Cumulated INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 3: JANUARY-DECEMBER 1962

PART III: SUBJECT INDEX
K-Z

American Medical Association
Chicago
1963

Copyright by the
American Medical Association
1963
Printed in the United States of America

The list of journals indexed, journal abbreviations and foreign language abbreviations are located in Part I preceding the Author Index.

CUMULATED
Index Medicus

SUBJECT INDEX

K-Z

Cumulated Index Medicus

BERNOCCHI F: [A 10-year-old gang leader] Minerva Medicolog 82:47-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BARBAGALLO A, BENVENUTO G, SAGONE AM: [Influence of the family environment on the intellectual development of minors with personality disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:321-76, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BROWNELL SM: School dropouts and unemployed youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1401-6, Sep 62

CHAZAL J: [Children and adolescents in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:154-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLARKE J: The precipitation of juvenile delinquency. J Ment Sci 107:1033-4, Nov 61

DINARD C: [Apropos of theft by children before puberty] Pediatrie 17:194-200, 1962 (Fr)

FIESSINGER H: [13 years of friendship with antisocial gangs of adolescents] Rev Prat (Par) 12(7)Suppl:v-x, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GLASER HH, MASSENGALE ON: Glue-sniffing in children. Deliberate inhalation of vaporized plastic cements. JAMA 181:300-3, 28 Jul 62

[Juvenile criminality] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:243-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

Juvenile delinquency. J Irish Med Ass 50:172-3, Jun 62

LUCCIONI H: [Remarks on delinquency in Algeria] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:669-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MECIR J: [Behavior disorders in adolescents and preventive trends in psychiatry] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:425-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

MOORE JL Jr: Rotating duty in emergency room. J Med Ass Georgia 51:358-9, Jul 62

MILLAN A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. The family] Gac Med Mex 92:646-51, Aug 62 (Sp)

[Maladjusted children and their problems] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:2-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

OSI OA: Some aspects of youth delinquency in Great Britain. Medj Kedokt Indonesia 11:87-9, Feb 61

PELED E: Juvenile delinquency in Israel. Hebrew Med J 1:208-14, 1962

PETRIE A, McCULLOCH R, KAZDIN P: The perceptual characteristics of juvenile delinquents. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:415-21, May 62

PHATAK P: Mental health in relation to the delinquent child. Indian J Public Health 6:87-9, Apr 62

PITTENGER RE: The George Junior Republic. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:56-61, 1962

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Conclusions of the symposium on the "Antisocial Conduct of Youth"] Gac Med Mex 92:682-4, Aug 62 (Sp)

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Statement of the problem and etiological and economico-social classification] Gac Med Mex 92:631-9, Aug 62

[The phenomenon of gangs. Current manifestations of juvenile delinquency] Concours Med 84:4535-6, 18-25 Aug 62 (Fr)

ROOSENBURG A: [Difficulties and possibilities in social therapy and psychotherapy of mentally disturbed delinquents] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1746-7, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

SHAFFER TE: The zone between social acceptance and juvenile delinquency. J Pediat 59:747-51, Nov 61

STOTT DH: Evidence for a congenital factor in maladjustment and delinquency. Amer J Psychiat 118:781-94, Mar 62

STAPLETON T: Pediatrics, psychiatry, and delinquency. A commentary. J Pediat 60:740-5, May 62

[Some remarks about juvenile delinquency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:190-3, Jun 62 (Dut)

TANI S, KURAMOCHI H: [The effect of γ-aminobutyric acid in oligophrenic and delinquent adolescents] Rev Bras Cir 43:335-42, May 62 (Por)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The guardianship of asocial individuals and abnormal delinquents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(31)Suppl:iv-vii, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

VOEGELE GE, DIETZE HJ: Juvenile delinquency and the general physician. Ohio Med J 58:159-62, Feb 62

VELASCO SUAREZ MM: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Etiopathogenesis: in the individual] Gac Med Mex 92:640-5, Aug 62 (Sp)

WOODGER JH: Juvenile delinquency. 2. Treatment. Nurs Times 57:1283-5, 6 Oct 61

WIRT RD, BRIGGS PF, GOLDEN J: Delinquency prone personalities. V. Other delinquency prone personalities. Minnesota Med 45:411-9, Apr 62

YOSHII N, SHIMOKOCHI M, TANI K: The electroencephalograms in juvenile delinquents. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:85-91, Jul 61

YAMANAKA R, MOCHIZUKI Y, NISHIZUKA Y, ODA S, MAKIUCHI S: [Psychological use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in mentally retarded juvenile delinquents] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:481-5, May 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

ADDIS RS: The Ingleby Report. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:87-91, Feb 62

SACERDOTI G, RIGO L: [Evaluation of the "psychological approach" in opinions of responsibility in crimes committed by minors. Apropos of 3 cases of aggressions against the mother] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:643-65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VEILLARD-CYBULSCY H, VEILLARD-CYBULSCY M: [The role of the juvenile judge in the protection of children and adolescents] Courrier 12:393-405, Jun 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

BUENTELLO E: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Prevention and treatment] Gac Med Mex 92:666-81, Aug 62 (Sp)

DELLAERT R: [Current trends in orthopedagogy] Crianca Port 19:317-33, 1960 (Fr)

MUKHERJEE AN: Problems of children at school level. Indian J Public Health 6:84-6, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ CUEVILLAS C: [Prevention of juvenile delinquency in Valencia and care centers] Med Esp 46:401-5 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ CUEVILLAS C: [Prevention of juvenile delinquency in Valencia and treatment centers] Med Esp 46:310-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

psychology

ANDRY RG: Paternal and maternal roles and delinquency. WHO Public Health Pap 14:31-44, 1962

BAITTLE B: Psychiatric aspects of the development of a street corner group: an exploratory Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:703-12, Oct 61

BRODY S: Psychiatric observations on juvenile delinquents in residential treatment. Dis Nerv Syst 22:632-5, Nov 61

BRIGGS PF, JOHNSON R, WIRT RD: Achievement among delinquency-prone adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:305-9, Jul 62

DAVIDS A, KIDDER C, REICH M: Time orientation in male and female juvenile delinquents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:239-40, Mar 62

DOUGLAS JD: Aggression in a boys' street-corner group: an analysis and reinterpretation. Psychiatry 25:281-4, Aug 62

FOSTER RM: Intrapsychic and environmental factors in running away from home. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:486-91, Apr 62

GUZMAN S: [Delinquency and medico-psychological problems of the adolescent] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:50-3, Feb 62 (Sp)

GLUECK ET: A preview of "family environment and delinquency". Int J Soc Psychiat 8:85-90, Spring 62

HEAD WA: Sociodrama and group discussion with institutionalized delinquent adolescents. Ment Hyg 46:127-35, Jan 62

HERSKO M: Group psychotherapy with delinquent adolescent girls. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:169-75, Jan 62

HAMIL BM, STITT HM Jr: Detroit school-community behavior projects. J Mich Med Soc 61:1119-23, Sep 62

JAFFEE LD, POLANSKY NA: Verbal inaccessibility in young adolescents showing delinquent trends. J Health Hum Behav 3:105-11, Summer 62

LIVELY EL, DINITZ S, RECKLESS WC: Self concept as a predictor of juvenile delinquency. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:159-68, Jan 62

LAFON R: [Unity and complexity of juvenile inadaptation. Medicosocial psychopedagogy. The means of safeguarding childhood] Courrier 12:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

MYERS G: [Unsocial and maladjusted persons before the courts] Hyg Ment 50:329-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MIZUSHIMA K, JENKINS RL: Treatment needs corresponding to varieties of delinquents. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:91-103, Spring 62

MOLLING PA, LOCKNER AW Jr, SAULS RJ, EISENBERG L: Committed delinquent boys. The impact of perphenazine and of placebo. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:70-6, Jul 62

ROWLEY VN, STONE FB: MMPI differences between emotionally disturbed and delinquent adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:481-4, Oct 62

SIEGMAN AW: The relationship between future time perspective, time estimation, and impulse control in a group of young offenders and in a control group. J Consult Psychol 25:470-5, Dec 61

[Some psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:193-6, Jun 62 (Dut)

SIEBERT LA: Otis IQ scores of delinquents. J Clin Psychol 18:517, Oct 62

TSUANG MT, YEH EK, HSU CC, LIN TY: [Emotional factors of stealing in children] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:145-50, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

WOODS SM: Adolescent violence and homicide. Ego disruption and the 6 and 14 dysrhythmia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:528-34, Dec 61

rehabilitation

LEINHOS I: [The Centre d' Observation and other institutions in France for the treatment and aid of children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:187-91, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHIELDS RW: The maladjusted and delinquent child. Need for a new perspective. Med World (London) 97:62-6, Jul 62

sociology

KOBRIN S: Sociological aspects of the development of a street corner group: an exploratory study. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:685-702, Oct 61

MALLEN MS: [Role of the state in the etiopathogenesis of antisocial conduct] Gac Med Mex 92:658-65, Aug 62 (Sp)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [The community as an etiopathogenetic factor in the antisocial conduct of youth] Gac Med Mex 92:652-7, Aug 62 (Sp)

therapy

BREITNER C: An approach to the treatment of juvenile delinquency. Arizona Med 19:82-7, Apr 62

EPSTEIN N, SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. I. "Breakthrough" in group treatment of hardened delinquent adolescent boys. Int J Group Psychother 12:199-210, Apr 62

GLADSTONE HP: A study of techniques of psychotherapy with youthful offenders. Psychiatry 25:147-59, May 62

SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. II. Patterns of acting-out of a transference neuroses by an adolescent boy] Int J Group Psychother 12:211-24, Apr 62

SCOFIELD JB: Adolescent treatment in an adult hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:660-8, Jul 62

KAHN TEST

[The Kahn test. Equipment and glassware] IAL 1:44-52, Dec 61 (Por)

RISQUEZ-IRIBARREN R: [Evaluation of laboratory routines : the Kahn test] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:550-5, Sep 61 (Sp)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the incidence of false-positive results in serological reactions for syphilis. (Considerations on the practical application of Law No. 837)] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:93-9, Apr-May 61 (It)

Kala-Azar see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

KALLIKREIN

Bradykinin, a polypeptide "of prime biological significance". Chem Drug 176:67-8, 15 Jul 61

COLLIER HO: [Bradykinin and its antagonists] Actualites Pharmacol 14:53-74, 1961 (Fr)

COLLIER HO: Kinins. Sci Amer 207:111-8, Aug 62

LEWIS GP: Bradykinin. Nature (Lond) 192:596-9, 18 Nov 61

LEWIS GP: Bradykinin biochemistry, pharmacology and its physiological role in controlling local blood flow. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:242-58

MORIYA H: [On bradykinin, kallidin, and various analogous kinds of biologically active polypeptides] Protein (Tokyo) 7:382-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAHUM LH: Bradykinin: a vasodepressor polypeptide. Conn Med 26:124-5, Feb 62

ROCHA E SILVA M: [Bradykinin] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:66-83, 1962 (Sp)

WEBSTER ME, RATNOFF OD: Role of Hageman factor in the activation of vasodilator activity in human plasma. Nature (Lond) 192:180-1, 14 Oct 61

antagonists

BALG KH, LIESER H: [Trasylol treatment in inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 42:2175-7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, BEL A, POUYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 12 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1205-20, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, THIVOLET J, TISSOT A: [Treatment of pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1231-44, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [The kallikrein inactivator and trypsin ("Trasylol") in the treatment of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis] Med Esp 47:394-9, May 62 (Sp)

DEROM F, DEROM E, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, ROLLY G, ROLLY-PENNINCK J: [Extracorporeal circulation followed by acute fibrinolysis successfully treated with Trasylol] Acta Chir Belg 60:695-701, Oct 61 (Fr)

ERDOS EG, SLOANE EM: An enzyme in human blood plasma that inactivates bradykinin and kallidins. Biochem Pharmacol 11:585-92, Jul 62

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [Research on the inhibitory property of the blood toward trypsin and its control by intravenous administration of kallikrein and trypsin gland inactivators] Blut 7:136-42, Jul 61 (Ger)

FELIX H, CANAL P, DUMAS M: [Use of Trasylol in the course of acute pancreatitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1223-9, 13 May 62 (Fr)

FREY EK: [The kallikrein inactivator and its clinical use] Med Klin 57:875-7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FALCIDIENO P, GALLI T, NICORA E: [Acute pancreatitis and kallikrein inactivator. (Experimental study)] Pathologica 54:77-100, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRIESSMANN H: [Therapy of pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 23:1287-90, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ SANCHEZ BARBA A: [A case of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis treated with an inactivator of trypsin and kallikrein] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:339-42, Feb 62 (Sp)

KYRLE P: [On the use of the kallikrein-trypsin inactivator "Trasylol" in acute pancreatitis and similar disease states] Wien Klin Wschr 74:5-9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAURIJSSENS M, DEMEULENAERE L: [A case of acute pancreatitis treated with enzyme inhibitors] Belg T Geneesk 17:1019-22, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

LORBEK W: [On the therapy of postoperative parotitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:618-22, Dec 61 (Ger)

LANDERMAN NS, WEBSTER ME, BECKER EL, RATCLIFFE HE: Hereditary angioneurotic edema. II. Deficiency of inhibitor for serum globulin permeability factor and/or

plasma kallikrein. J Allergy 33:330–41, Jul–Aug 62

LANKENFELD F: [On the parallelism of the autodigestive enzyme process in the pancreas and parotid gland and its treatment with trasylol] Ther Gegenw 101:364–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC B: [Treatment of acute necrosis of the pancreas with antiferment] Lijecn Vjesn 84:143–50, Feb 62 (Ser)

MAURER W: [Clinical observations on the treatment and prevention of pancreatitis and postoperative pancreatic damage] Chirurg 33:297–300, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARGGRAF W: [Observations on fibrinolysis in surgery: its prophylaxis and selected treatment with inhibitors] J Int Coll Surg 38:166–80, Aug 62 (Ger)

MAURER W: [The effect of an enzyme inhibitor on smooth muscle organs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:23–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEICHELE DF, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [On the antifibrinolytic effect of trypsin – kallikrein inactivator] Med Welt 42:2170–2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCALVINI L: [Considerations on the use of an enzymatic inactivator in the treatment of a case of acute pancreatitis] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:29–36, Jan–Apr 61 (It)

SEMMLER F: [On antitrypsin therapy of pancreatopathies and pancreatitis states in upper abdominal diseases] Med Welt 28:1523–4, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

TETZNER E: [Activation of proteinases specifically effective against cancer protein from human urine and serum by Trasylol in the modified Abderhalden reaction (mod. A. R.)] Krebsarzt 17:110–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

VERACUT UP: [The enzyme inhibitor Trasylol in experimental shock caused by scalding in rats. Comparison with the ganglionic blocking agent Ecolid] Helv Chir Acta 29:144–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

blood

ESPADA J, FASCIOLO JC, BINIA A, CABUT M: [Relation between bradykininogen and angiotensinogen] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:65–72, Apr 61 (Sp)

GASPARRI F, PERITI P, LEOCANI B, FANCIULLACCI M: [Bradykininogen and bradykininase activity of the maternal and fetal blood pregnancy at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:676–8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PERITI P, GASPARRI F, SICUTERI F, BATTAGLIA G: [Blood bradykininolytic activity during labor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:674–6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PERITI P, CENTARO A, SICUTERI F, LEOCANI B: [Blood bradykininogen during labor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:672–4, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SICUTERI F, FANCIULLACCI M, FRANCHI G, MICHELACCI S, PERITI P: [The bradykinolytic power of human plasma. Preliminary observations in normal and pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:379–81, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SICUTERI F, PERITI P, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI C, FANCIULLACCI M: [Preliminary observations on the level of plasma bradykininogen in normal and pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:377–9, 30 Apr 62 (It)

chemistry

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: Identification of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, histamine, and a new kinin in hornet venom (V. crabro). J Physiol (Lond) 159:167–82, Nov 61

BISSET GW: Effect of tyrosinase preparations on oxytocin, vasopressin and bradykinin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:405–20, Apr 62

HAMBERG U, BUMPUS FM, PAGE IH: Isolation and amino acid composition of bradykinin released by venom of Bothrops jararaca from bovine plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:533–45, 30 Sep 61

HABERMANN E, OKON ME: [Identification of a "spontaneous" peptide formed from serum globulin with bradykinin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:171–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMBERG U: Isolation and molar activity of human bradykinin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:95–100, 3 Apr 62

HABERMANN E: [Differentiation between kallikrein and kallikrein elements by means of antiserum and diisopropylfluorophosphate] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:24–30, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HABERMANN E: [Separation and purification of pancreatic kallikrein] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:15–23, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HENRIQUES OB, PICARELLI ZP, OLIVEIRA MC de: Partial purification of the plasma substrate for the bradykinin-releasing enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Biochem Pharmacol 11:707–14, Aug 62

NICOLAIDES ED, DEWALD HA, McCARTHY DA: The synthesis of a biologically active decapeptide having the structure proposed for kallidin II. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:210–2, 20 Nov 61

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Anephrotensin. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:208–10, Jul–Aug 61

RAUDONAT HW, ROCHA E SILVA M: Separation of the bradykinin releasing enzyme from the clotting factor in venom from Bothrops jararaca. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:232–6, 1962

WERLE E, TRAUTSCHOLD I, LEYSATH G: [Isolation and structure of kallidine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:174–6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

DE VINCENTIIS I, BERNICCHI L: [On permeabilizing factors of the nasal mucosa with respect to bradykinin, to soy bean trypsin inhibitor and to other substances] Boll Mal Orecch 79:695–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

HOOPER KC: The catabolism of some physiologically active polypeptides by homogenate of dog hypothalamus. Biochem J 83:511–7, Jun 62

pharmacology

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Bradykinin, digital blood flow, and the arteriovenous anastomoses. Circulat Res 10:105–15, Jan 62

BISSET GW, LEWIS GP: A spectrum of pharmacological activity in some biologically active peptides. Brit J Pharmacol 19:168–82, Aug 62

BROGHAMMER H, WERNITSCH W: [The reaction of the circulation following intravenous application of bradykinin in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:798–807, Aug 62 (Ger)

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190–7, Aug 62

CROXATTO H, BELMAR J: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin in rats. Nature (Lond) 192:879–80, 2 Dec 61

CROXATTO H, BELMAR J, PEREDA T, LABARCA E: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin and anephrotensin in normal and nephrectomized animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:19–21, 1962

CENTARO A, SICUTERI F, BATTAGLIA GB, MASSI GB: [Experience in the induction of labor with the combination of plasmakinin and oxytocin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:670–2, 31 Jul 62 (It)

EHRINGER H, HERZOG P, KONZETT H: [On the action of synthetic bradykinin on blood circulation of the extremities in man] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:66–8, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Usefulness and limitations of dye methods in the determination of increased permeability of the skin capillaires] Med Exp (Basel) 6:327–30, 1962 (Ger)

GERSMEYER EF, SPITZBARTH H: [On circulatory effects of synthetic bradykinin in man and waking dogs] Klin Wschr 39:1227–33, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUZMAN F, BRAUN C, LIM RK: Visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:353–84, 1 Apr 62

GJURIS V, HEICKE B, HOLTZ P, WESTERMANN E: [Stimulation of respiration by bradykinin and kallidin] Experientia 18:385, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

IGARASHI M, SATO S, KUBO H, SATO T: [On the action of kallikrein on the function of the pituitary-gonad system] Endocr Jap 9:81–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

LIM RK, LIU CN, GUZMAN F, BRAUN C: Visceral receptors concerned in visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. J Comp Neurol 118:269–93, Jun 62

MAXWELL GM, ELLIOTT RB, KNEEBONE GM: Effects of bradykinin on the systemic and coronary vascular bed of the intact dog. Circulat Res 10:359–63, Mar 62

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Comparative study of the effects of bradykinin and local anaphylactic reactions in man] Int Arch Allerg 21:89–98, 1962 (Fr)

PICARELLI ZP, HENRIQUES OB, OLIVEIRA MC: Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth-muscle by cysteine. Experientia 18:7–9, 15 Feb 62

PERITI P, SICUTERI F: [Data on the biological substrate for the determination of plasma bradykininogen and urinary bradykinin in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:316–20, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SAAMELI K, ESKES TK: Bradykinin and cardiovascular system: estimation of half-life. Amer J Physiol 203:261–5, Aug 62

SICUTERI F, CENTARO A, MASSI GB, PERITI P: [Uterotonic action of synthetic bradykinin in the pregnant woman at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:665–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

TUCHINDA U, HEDLER L, MARQUARDT P: [Comparative studies on bradykinin and a substance with depressor action in isolated organs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:567–74, Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction. A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185–97, Aug 62

related compounds

DINIZ CR, CARVALHO IF, RYAN J, ROCHA E SILVA M: A micromethod for the determination of bradykininogen in blood plasma. Nature (Lond) 192:1194–5, 23 Dec 61

therapy

JIBIKI T: [A method of using kallikrein in nose surgery] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:619–21, Jul 62 (Jap)

toxicology

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Local cutaneous reactions induced in man by synthetic bradykinin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:947–9, 1961 (Fr)

urine

PRADO ES, PRADO JL, BRANDI CM: Further purification and some properties of horse urinary kallikrein. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:358–74, 1 Jun 62

WARREN GH, SEIFTER J, GLASSMAN JM: Inhibition of hyaluronidase by urinary kallikrein. Nature (Lond) 194:770–1, 26 May 62

KANAMYCIN

CARUSO C: [Collective review on a new antibiotic: kanamycin] Minerva Farm 11:108–12, Jun 62 (It)

[Kanamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:262–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

NEUMAN M: [Reconsideration of certain antibiotics: Kanamycin] Caz Hop (Par) 134:62–6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

chemistry

DAVIS RL, MACINTYRE SB, LAWTON AH: Bio-assay and spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of kanamycin and neomycin with nucleic acids. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:288–91

KORCHAGIN VB, KOROBITSKAIA AA, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM: [A colorimetric method for the determination of kanamycin] Antibiotiki 7:562–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

MURASE M: Structural studies on kanamycin C. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:367–8, Nov 61

metabolism

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Penetration of kanamycin in the eye. Experimental study] Toulouse Med 62:493–501, Jul 61 (Fr)

KITAMOTO O, FUKAYA K, KITTA A, KAWASHIMA A, HONMA H: [Studies on the dynamics of antimicrobial agents. Kanamycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:1–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

COURTIEU AL, LONGERAY C, COLOMBET MF, BADIOU A: [The present antibacterial spectrum of kanamycin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:192–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

COHN I Jr, COTLAR AM: Intraperitoneal kanamycin. Ann Surg 155:532–7, Apr 62

CONROY DA: [Study in vitro of the action of kanamycin on bacteria pathogenic for fish] Microbiol Esp 14:147–55, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CONROY DA: [The action in vitro of kanamycin on Aeromonas punctata] Microbiol Esp 14:203–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CATALANO G, MADONIA T, CERESIA G: [Studies on the toxic action of kanamycin on the 8th nerve. Histological observations on lesions of the labyrinth] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:853–75, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN S, WENZEL FJ: Cross-sensitivity to various "mycins". Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:183–94, Aug 62

EBRINGER L: Side-effect of kanamycin on a green protista. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:113–4, May 62

FEINGOLD DS, DAVIS BD: Paradoxical effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:787–9, 14 May 62

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

GAYLOR DW, CLARKE JS, KUDINOFF Z, FINEGOLD SM: Preoperative bowel "sterilization"—a double-blind study comparing kanamycin, neomycin, and placebo. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:392–403

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E: [The effect of basic antibiotics on the coenzyme A system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:597–601, Jun 62 (Ger)

MISRAHY GA, SPRADLEY JF, DZINOVIC S, BROOKS CJ: Effects of intense sound, hypoxia and kanamycin on the permeability of cochlear partitions. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:125–38, 1961

[On the use of a medium supplemented by kanamycin for the isolation of pneumococci and streptococci] Ig Mod 54:909–11, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

REDDY JB, IGARASHI M: Changes produced by kanamycin. Early histologic manifestations in the inner ears of cats. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:146–50, Aug 62

TORECI K: [Kanamycin sensitivity of bacteria] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:561–6, 1961 (Tur)

TSUKAMURA M: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (jucho). (I) Morphological changes and the relation between streptomycin dependence and kanamycin resistance] Iryo 15:616–21, Aug 61 (Jap)

TANI S: [Comparative studies on the changes in the intestinal flora caused by the administration of kanamycin] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:630–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, LANERY R: [The activity of kanamycin in vitro and in vivo on atypical mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:794–6, 1961 (Fr)

YAMAZAKI H, KARAKIDA Y, AIZAWA M: [Bacteriostatic effects of various antibiotics on Doderlein's bacillus and vaginal application of kanamycin and Doderlein's bacillus] Iryo 16:91–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

therapy

BONNEFOND C: [Kamycin in the treatment of infantile staphylococcal infections in the hospital environment] Gaz Med France 68:2073-7, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

CONROY DA: [The causes of an outbreak of putrefaction of the caudal fin in fish and its treatment with kanamycin] Microbiol Esp 14:239-46, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

COLOMBO O: [Our experiences with kanamytrex in a surgical case record] Wien Med Wschr 111:595-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

COTLAR AM, MASSARI PS, COHN I Jr: Intraperitoneal kanamycin in the treatment of peritonitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:386-91

DONOMAE I: [Treatment of tuberculous diseases with kanamycin] Ther Gegenw 101:49-55, Feb 62 (Ger)

DONOMAE I: [Treatment of tubercular diseases with kanamycin] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1879-85, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

DE PARTEARROYO FR, PRADO FERREIRO JL: [Kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:399-402, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

FOSSATI C: [Clinical experiences on the use of kanamycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 15:352-60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HOOK O: [Experiences with a corticosteroid-kanamycin ointment in the ambulatory practice of the general practitioner] Hippokrates 33:129-30, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

KROEMER H: [Kanamytrex in gynecology] Wien Med Wschr 112:240-2, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAISER R: [Experiences with Kanamytrex in urology] Med Welt 51:2703-5, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLM D, MORAN L: [Our experience in the present epidemic of measles and its complications. Use of kanamycin] Dia Med 33:1974-7, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, SAMPIETRO R, PILHEU JA: [Experience with kanamycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dia Med 33:2553-6, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

MICHOTEY G, BERGMAN J: [Association of kamycin and penicillin in general surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1017-27, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

MURDOCH JM, GEDDES AM, SYME J: Studies with kanamycin sulphate. Lancet 1:457-60, 3 Mar 62

MONNIER J: [Kanamycin outside tuberculosis] Path Biol (Par) 9:2127-34, Nov 61 (Fr)

NIEDERMEIER S: [Local Kanamytrex therapy in ophthalmology] Med Welt 23:1330-1, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the local use of Kanamytrex in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:855-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

PECORA DV: Kanamycin in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:385-93

PIQUET B: [Kanamycin sulfate in the treatment of genital infections, chiefly gonococcal] Therapie (Par) 17:95-112, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PIQUET B: Preliminary observations on the treatment of gonorrhoea with kanamycin sulphate by intramuscular injection. Brit J Vener Dis 37:244-6, Dec 61

POCCIANTI F: [The results of treatment with kanamycin in some cases of urinary tract infection in children] Minerva Urol 13:159-63, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

REMIEN H: [Indications for Kanamyson therapy in medical practice] Landarzt 37:1236-7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566-82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

KAUENBAUH KL, HAUCK S, ROSSBERG G: [Possibilities and limitations of tuberculosis treatment with kanamycin] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:78-96, 1962 (Ger)

SCHERER H: [Clinical experiences with kanamycin in surgery] Med Mschr 16:383-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOELDGNEN W: [On the use of Kanamyson in dermatological therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:55-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Summary of a year of therapeutic experience in pulmonary tuberculosis with kanamycin (observations on 60 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis)] Frtuli Med 16:151-60, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

TOROK L: [Observations on kanamycin in the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:148-52, May 62 (Hun)

UNHOLTZ K, BUENTZEL J: [Clinical experiences with kanamycin] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:74-7, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

BREUNINGER H: [Bilateral deafness in kanamycin therapy after previous neomycin therapy] HNO 10:90-1, Mar 62 (Ger)

BENITEZ JT, SCHUKNECHT HF, BRANDENBURG JH: Pathologic changes in human ear after kanamycin. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 75:192-7, Mar 62

CATALANO GB, CERESIA G: [Labyrinth damage caused by kanamycin from the point of view of the drug toxicity] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:216-21, May-Jun 61 (It)

ICHIKAWA T: [On the use and abuse of kanamycin, principally in relation to hearing disorders] Hospital (Rio) 60:873-84, Dec 61 (Por)

KRAHL P: [Experimental research on the ototoxicity of kanamycin and the possibilities of its prevention] HNO 10:178-80, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUNTZ E: [Clinical studies on the nephrotoxicity of kanamycin] Klin Wschr 40:830-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

MANZO E: [Experimental studies on the toxicity of kanamycin in otorhinolaryngoiatry. A summary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1009-12, 15 Oct 61 (It)

OWADA K, SHIDA K, WAKAZAWA T: [Study of the prevention of kanamycin ototoxity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:423-6, May 62 (Jap)

PACILLIO G: [Protection against the chronic toxicity of kanamycin] Clin Ter 22:998-1009, 15 Jun 62 (It)

ROY CC, LABERGE C, BOUCHARD M: Kanamycin overdosage leading to hypoprothrombinemia and edema in a two-month-old infant. Canad Med Ass J 86:1166-8, 23 Jun 62

YOW MD, TENGG NE, BANGS J, BANGS T, STEPHENSON W: The ototoxic effects of kanamycin sulfate in infants and children. J Pediat 60:230-42, Feb 62

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:853-5, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:366-9, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

KAOLIN

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XI. Effect of X-agent upon the turbidity of kaolin suspension. Jap J Microbiol 4:327-39, Oct 60

NISHIMURA T: [Kaolin afflutination reaction in tuberculosis and the complement fixation test] Iryo 16:151-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SAFIULIN RM, NOSOVITSKAIA SA, BORZUNOV EE: [Kaolin as a disintegration agent in the production of tablets] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):17-20, 1962 (Uk)

TAKAHASHI Y: Specific serum agglutination of kaolin particles sensitized with tubercle phosphatide and its clinical evaluation as a serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:708-19, May 62

pharmacology

NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J, WEGRZYNOWICZ Z: Arginine esterase activity of the contact (Hageman) factor. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:514-22, 15 Jul 62

therapy

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694-6, Nov 61

toxicology

GAERTNER H, HERZOG W: [Studies on the industrial medicine significance of bentonite and kaolin. With a contribution to the problem of intratracheal or intraperitoneal dust testing] Arch Gewerbepath 18:524-37, 1961 (Ger)

Kaposi's Disease see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

Kaposi's Sarcoma see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

DIMSON SB: Eczema vaccinatum. Lancet 2:73-4, 14 Jul 62

KIMMIG J: [Pathogenesis and therapy of lupus erythematosus and of the Kaposi-Libman-Sacks syndrome] Rev Bras Med 17:786-93, Sep 60 (Por)

case reports

DUGOIS P, GAGNAIRE J: [Varicelliform pustulosis in an adult without pre-existing eczema] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:261-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, REY M: [Generalized herpes in an eczematous adult. Discussion of the Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:813-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DELLA SANTA L: [Clinico-statistical considerations on 20 cases of Kaposi's varicelliform eruption] Minerva Pediat 14:253-60, 10 Mar 62 (It)

MAGGI C: [Bilateral herpetic keratitis and Kaposi's varicelliform eruption] Boll Oculist 40:791-9, Nov 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

A case of recurrent Kaposi's varicelliform eruption demonstrated at the Institute of Child Health, London. Brit Med J 5274:313-20, 3 Feb 62

KARTAGENER TRIAD

BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, VENTO R: [The bronchosinusal syndrome in children. Chronic or recurrent sinusitis and bronchitis. Sinusitis and bronchial asthma. Kartagener's syndrome, Mounier-Kahn syndrome. The bronchosinusal syndrome in pancreatic cystic fibrosis and in agammaglobulinemia] Minerva Pediat 13:1163-96, 15 Sep 61 (It)

KARTAGENER M, STUCKI P: Bronchiectasis with situs inversus. Arch Pediat 79:193-207, Jun 62

POSTIGLIONE F, GALLORO V, NAPPI L: [The Kartagener syndrome] Sintesi 4:387-416, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

case reports

JASANI TN, ATHLE LH: Kartagener's syndrome. A report of the condition in two siblings. Indian J Child Health 11:81-2, Feb 62

KASZA L, OSVATH S: [Kartagener syndrome] Tuberkulozis 15:146-7, May 62 (Hun)

SHIBATA H, NAKAMURA K: [A case of Kartagener's syndrome] Iryo 16:46-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

FINKELSTEIN BA: Mental symptoms occurring in Kartagener's syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 118:745-6, Feb 62

genetics

COOK CD, GELLER F, HUTCHISON GB, GERALD P, ALLEN FH Jr: Blood grouping in three families with Kartagener's syndrome. Amer J Hum Genet 14:290-4, Sep 62

surgery

CHANG KH, NIGUIDULA FN, RAMOS A: Kartagener's triad. Review of surgically treated cases and report of case treated by bilateral multiple segmental resection. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:127-34, Jan 62

Karyokinesis see CELL DIVISION

Kefir see MILK

KELOID

FULL-SCHARRER G: [Laryngeal papilloma and laryngeal carcinoma] HNO 9:365-71, Dec 61 (Ger)

NIKOLOWSKI W: [Pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy of keloids] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:550-69, 1961 (Ger)

SKERIK P: [Clinical aspects and treatment of papilloma of the larynx especially in adults] Ceask Otolaryng 10:293-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

case reports

BLUEFARB SM, GECHT M: Pyoderma associated with keloids; infestation with fusospirillary organisms. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:290-1, Winter 61

BERGER L, SHENOY YM, AMES S: Xanthofibroma of stomach. New York J Med 62:2032-5, 15 Jun 62

DePASS EE: Fatal case of laryngeal papilloma. W Indian Med J 10:230-3, Dec 61

DESPONS J, PHILIP R, BOUCART G, PALUTEAU: [Congenital laryngeal papilloma] J Med Bordeaux 139:860-11,, Jul 62 (Fr)

HUMPHRIES SV: Postoperative intestinal obstruction in a patient with keloid scars. Cent Afr J Med 7:284-5, Aug 61

RINALDI G, OREFICE E: [Xanthoma of the mediastinum] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:15-29, 15 Jan 62 (It)

chemistry

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XII. Striped patterns produced in kaolin suspensions. Jap J Microbiol 5:103-16, Jan 61

etiology

BLAU S, KANOF NB, EIBER HB: Keloids and barbiturate coma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:747-8, Jun 62

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL: [Monstrous xanthofibroma following a cat-fish sting] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:929-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PLASCHKES J, KAPLAN I: [Keloids in the acromial region following BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:120-1, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

experimental

MANCINI RE, QUAIFE JV: Histogenesis of experimentally produced keloids. J Invest Derm 38:143-81, Mar 62

genetics

MOSCHELLA SL: Congenital defects of scalp with keloid formation. Cousins show similar defects. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:63-4, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS WS: A case of tracheal obstruction by an endotracheal keloidal papilloma, following tracheostomy for neonatal laryngeal insufficiency. Excision after five years of tracheostomy life. J Laryng 75:841-51, Sep 61

prevention & control

HASNER E: [Cortisol and keloid prophylaxis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1005-8, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

radiotherapy

BONATI P, CUGINI A: [Radiation therapy in the treatment of keloids. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Fisioter 7:85-95, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ONIZUKA K: [An interesting case showing remarkable preventing effect of radiation on the postoperative keloid formation] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:873-6, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

surgery

TAKAHASHI S: [Application of scar and scar keloid in the field of plastic surgery] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:261-6, Jan 61 (Jap)

therapy

AROUETE J: [Clinical trial of a heparin-mucopolysaccharase combination] Clinique (Paris) 57:357-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BOGGIO ROBUTTI G: [Our experience in the treatment of keloid cicatrix and keloids with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Derm 37:215-20, Jun 62 (It)

DECHER H: [Experiences with podophyllin therapy in laryngeal papilloma. (Comparative observations on cases treated with and without podophyllin)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:708–20, Sep 61 (Ger)

FERRATO E, ALBERTAZZI F: [Attempted treatment of pigmentary, vascular and keloid changes with vibropuncture] Minerva Derm 37:28–31, Jan 62 (It)

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. V. Physiotherapy of cicatrices, keloids and dermohypodermic scleroses] Concours Med 84:179–84, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

STRAUB W, ZINZIUS J: [Cicatricial keloids and their treatment] Med Klin 56:2128–31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SIELER H: [Ultrasonics therapy of keloids] Radiobiol Radiother 2:373–7, 1961 (Ger)

VILCEK E, BABOR L: [Actinotherapy of keloids] Cesk Rentgenol 15:391–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

KERATIN

FOTAKIS NS: [On the problem of keratin formation in craniopharyngioma (Erdheim's tumor)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:12–25, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FILSHIE BK, ROGERS GE: The fine structure of α-keratin. J Molec Biol 3:784–6, Dec 61

FILSHIE BK, ROGERS GE: An electron microscope study of the fine structure of feather keratin. J Cell Biol 13:1–12, Apr 62

STEINER K: Primary fluorescence of normal and pathologic keratin. J Invest Derm 38:357–61, Jun 62

TREGEAR RT, DIRNHUBER P: The mass of keratin removed from the stratum corneum by stripping with adhesive tape. J Invest Derm 38:375–81, Jun 62

YENSON M, ARAT F: [The antigenic properties of the keratin particles (keratеins) produced by treatment of hair with thioglycolic acid] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:517–25, 1961 (Tur)

ZELICKSON AS: Normal human keratinization processes as demonstrated by electron microscopy. J Invest Derm 37:369–79, Nov 61

chemistry

BLACKBURN S: A new approach to the fractionation of wool keratin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:1–14, 1 Jan 62

DWELTZ NE, MAHADEVAN V: Optical rotation of soluble feather keratin. Biochem J 81:134–5, Oct 61

EARLAND C, BLAKEY PR, STELL JG: Studies on the structure of keratin. IV. The molecular structure of some morphological components of keratins. Biochim Biophys Acta 63:268–74, 29 Jan 62

EVERETT AL, CORDON TC, WINDUS W: Assay of proteolytic depilatory enzymes on keratin; activation with metabisulfite. Enzymologia 24:14–24, 2 Jan 62

FRASER RD, MACRAE TP: The molecular configuration of α-keratin. J Molec Biol 3:640–7, Oct 61

FRASER RD, MACRAE TP, ROGERS GE: Molecular organization in alpha-keratin. Nature (Lond) 193:1052–5, 17 Mar 62

FREEDMAN MH, BAXTER RM, WALKER GC: In vitro sorption of griseofulvin by keratin substrates. J Invest Derm 38:199–208, Apr 62

FRASER RD, MACRAE TP: Helical models of feather keratin structure. Nature (London) 195:1167–8, 22 Sep 62

HUNTER R, PINKUS H: The effect of oral vitamin A on the number of keratin cells of human epidermis. J Invest Derm 37:459–60, Dec 61

JOHNSON DJ, SIKORSKI J: Molecular and fine structure of alpha-keratin. Nature (Lond) 194:31–4, 7 Apr 62

KRIMM S: Structure of alpha-keratin. Nature (Lond) 192:810–1, 2 Dec 61

ULBERT K: Mechanical damage of keratin proteins observed by electron spin resonance. Nature (Lond) 195:175, 14 Jul 62

WESTOVER CJ, TIFFANY ML, KRIMM S: Studies on the structure of feather keratin. III. Optical rotatory dispersion of soluble feather keratin. J Molec Biol 4:316–8, Apr 62

metabolism

DEBERSAQUES J, ROTHMAN S: Mechanism of keratin formation. Nature (Lond) 193:147–8, 13 Jan 62

radiation effects

RAJEWSKY B, REDHARDT A: Electron spin resonance measurements of keratins treated with x-rays. Nature (Lond) 193:365–6, 27 Jan 62

KERATITIS

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588–90, Sep 61 (Por)

JONES BR: Vernal keratitis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:2115–28, 1961

MATHIEU M: Ulcerative keratitis. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:67–76, 1961

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Apropos of the pseudo-herpetic aspects of infectious keratitis] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:564–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

PASCA G, VITALI G: [Clinical observations on keratitis filamentosa] Ann Ottal 88:10–21, Jan 62 (It)

case reports

ALBRITE JP, RESNICK DM: Cogan's syndrome. Case presentations. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:501–6, Nov 61

CODY DT, WILLIAMS HL: Cogan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 37:372–5, 4 Jul 62

HUGONNIER R, RAVAULT M, GEHIN M: [A new case of nodular corneal dystrophy of the Salzmann type] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:483–5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LEXOW P, NYQUIST B: Keratitis in mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:3–6, 1962

LISTA GA, VOZZI IR: [Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibular symptoms or Cogan's syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:3079–81, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

MAGGI C: [Bilateral herpetic keratitis and Kaposi's varicelliform eruption] Boll Oculist 40:791–9, Nov 61 (It)

RAVAULT M, GEHIN M, LAURENT C: [2 new cases of spotted dystrophy of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:485–7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

complications

BONAMOUR G: [Apropos of Pierre Guillot's intracorneal neurotomy in the treatment of herpetic ulcers of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:907–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

SUGAR HS: Late glaucoma associated with inactive syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:602–5, Apr 62

VOZZI IR, LISTA GA: [Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibular symptoms or Cogan's syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:576–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

etiology

ALAERTS L: [Transitory post-influenza keratitis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:245–8, 1961 (Fr)

AGARWAL LP, MOHAN M, MALIK SR: Two cases of neuroparalytic keratitis following treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:66–7, Oct 61

BOLGERT M: [Interstitial keratitis with iridocyclitis with unilateral predominance in a patient who formerly had congenital syphilis. Complete recovery after 198 million units of penicillin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:538–40, 1962 (Fr)

EDSTROM G: [Band-shaped keratitis with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Nord Med 66:1318–9, 21 Sep 61 (Sw)

GENKINA GB: [Features of the appearance and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57–60, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAAS EB de: Desiccation of cornea and conjunctiva after sensory denervation. Significance of desiccation for pathogenesis of neuroparalytic keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:439–52, Apr 62

OKAMOTO E, OKA M, MATSUOKA K, TAKEDA Y, TOKUNAGA A: [Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of the keratitis neuroparalytica] Brain Nerve 14:109–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

ROBUSTOV GV: [Problems in the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis and primary (tabetic) atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57–61, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHMANOVICH AN, PIATNITSKAIA VS, KHAZINA BN, BOITKOVICH II: [Parenchymatous keratitis in acquired syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

BUSSE GRAWITZ P: [In what minimum time can the cornea form tissue leukocytes in situ?] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:151–5, 1961 (Ger)

CHUNG SM, WONG AS: Proteolytic enzyme treatment of herpes simplex lesions of the rabbit cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:75–9, Jan 62

CRAVIOTTO C: [Experimental ophthalmopathic syndrome in guinea pigs caused by prolonged administration of 3-methyl-5-ethylphenylhydantoin] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:473–9, Apr 61 (It)

DONDUA IG: [Effect of beta rays (P-32) on the course and outcome of herpetic keratitis. (Experimental studies)] Oftal Zh 17:154–60, 1962 (Rus)

HOGAN MJ, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M, KIMURA SJ: Experimental staphylococcic keratitis. Invest Ophthal 1:267–72, Apr 62

KIMURA SJ, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M: Herpes simplex keratitis. An experimental study. Invest Ophthal 1:273–8, Apr 62

KAUFMAN HE, NESBURN AB, MALONEY ED: IDU therapy of herpes simplex. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:583–91, May 62

KAUFMAN HE, HOWARD GM: Therapy of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Invest Ophthal 1:561–4, Aug 62

KAUFMAN HE, MALONEY ED: IDU and hydrocortisone in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:396–8, Sep 62

immunology

NEUBERGER H, SCHNEWEIS KE: [The behavior of antibodies in experimental herpetic keratitis under the influence of cortisone] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:388–91, 1961 (Ger)

in adolescence

EDSTROM G: Band-shaped keratitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:169–73, 1961

metabolism

CHIKALO IP: [Use of thiamine by ocular tissues in herpetic keratitis] Vop Med Khim 8:253–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

microbiology

GINGRICH WD: Keratomycosis. JAMA 179:602–8, 24 Feb 62

pathology

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Cogan's syndrome and systemic vascular disease. Analysis of pathologic features with reference to its relationship to thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger). Arch Path (Chic) 72:572–92, Nov 61

physiology

BONAMOUR, GEHIN: [Apropos of Cogan's syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:382–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

prevention & control

CHAPIN HB, WONG SC, REAPSOME J: The value of tissue culture vaccine in the prophylaxis of recurrent attacks of herpetic keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:255–65, Aug 62

surgery

ALBERTH B: [Further experiences with my "incisio cornese" technic in treatment of herpetic keratitis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:231–3, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERTH B: [Further experience with "corneal incision" in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Szemeszet 99:118–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

GIANI P: [Lamellar grafts of fresh dog cornea in man] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:336–40, Apr 62 (Fr)

LANDOLT E: [Enucleations for purulent keratitis after the local application of corticosteroids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:48–50, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

BROWN SI, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with copper sulfate iontophoresis. A preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:453–5, Apr 62

CHAPIN HB, DOCTOR D, WONG S: Peculiar deficiency of antibody production in a patient with keratitis receiving herpes-simplex virus vaccine. Amer J Ophthal 52:569–70, Oct 61

COLES RS, KROHN DL, BRESLIN H, BRAUNSTEIN R: Depo-Medrol in treatment of inflammatory diseases. Amer J Ophthal 54:407–11, Sep 62

FRANCOIS P, WOILLEZ M, ASSEMAN R, LEKIEFFRE M: [Transformation of various forms of keratitis under corticotherapy] Lille Med 7:250–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMBURGER FA: [On cortisone therapy in parenchymatous keratitis] Wien Med Wschr 111:851–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

JONES BR, GALBRAITH JE, AL-HUSSAINI MK: Vaccinial keratitis treated with interferon. Lancet 1:875–9, 28 Apr 62

KAUFMAN HE: Clinical cure of herpes simplex keratitis by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:251–2, Feb 62

KAUFMAN H, MARTOLA EL, DOHLMAN C: Use of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:235–9, Aug 62

LAZAROVITS L: [Possible prevention and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:152–3, Aug 62 (Hun)

MADSEN PH: [Keratitis herpetica. Unfortunate results after treatment with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:103–6, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

MIRANDE B: [Value of somatotropic hormone in the therapy of various forms of ulcerative keratitis and in keratoplasty] Vie Med 42(3):55–9, 1961 (Fr)

STARK H: [Treatment of filiform keratitis with eleparon eyedrops] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:664–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

THIEL R, WACKER A: [Treatment of herpetic keratitis with thymine-analogous compounds] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:94–108, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZIOBROWSKI S: [Parenchymal keratitis with involvement of the iris treated by general applications of prednisone] Klin Oczna 32:137–40, 1962 (Pol)

virology

HOWARD GM, KAUFMAN HE: Herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:373–87, Mar 62

KATSNEL'SON AB, VOINOV IN, KAPLINA KP: [Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of herpetic diseases of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:61–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARIN-AMAT M: [The conflict between bacteria, fungi and viruses, in ocular pathology. The transformation of serpiginous ulcer of the cornea into dendritic keratitis. The enigma of cortisone in herpetic keratitis, etc.] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:337–51, 1961 (Sp)

SIE-BOEN-LIAN: Elementary bodies in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and dendritic keratitis, its cultivability in ovo. Ophthalmologica 143:187–95, 1962

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in tears in dry kerato-conjunctivitis] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:932–6, 1961 (Ger)

DUNAREANU H, BRINDUS G: [Research on the value of the keratoconjunctivitis test in the isolation of Shigellae] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:503–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

GAYNON IE: Lacrimal insufficiency, keratoconjunctivitis sicca and malfunction of the inferior turbinate in the wide nose or open nasal space syndrome (Cottle). Amer J Ophthal 53:614-8, Apr 62

SJOGREN H: Some new investigations concerning the Sicca-syndrome. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:619-22, 1961

chemistry

BALIK J: [On the excretion of inorganic phosphorus in tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:303-7, 1962

etiology

FLORMAN AL, AGATSTON HJ: Keratoconjunctivitis as a diagnostic aid in measles. JAMA 179:568-70, 17 Feb 62

Keratoconjunctivitis as a diagnostic aid in measles. JAMA 179:565-6, 17 Feb 62

WRIGHT AP: Kerato-conjunctivitis from print-room equipment. Practitioner 188:368-9, Mar 62

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Allergic keratoconjunctivitis secondary to seborrheic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:686-7, Apr 62

experimental

STYPULKOWSKA H: [Use of shigellar keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs for the study of postvaccinal immunity] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:113-21, 1962 (Pol)

THYGESON P, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M: Phlyctenulosis. Attempts to produce an experimental model with BCG. Invest Ophthal 1:262-6, Apr 62

immunology

TANAKA R: [Studies of the immunity to epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis. I. Effectiveness of high titer vaccine with adenovirus type 8] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2422-7, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

statistics

BROWN WC, VAUGHAN DG: Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis among Eskimo United States Army recruits. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:43-50, 1961

therapy

DICKIE AW: Recurrent phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis treated by desensitization to tuberculoprotein. Brit Med J 5300:305-6, 4 Aug 62

RYO TK: [Clinical observation on epidemic kerato-conjunctivitis and the application of Osvan (invert soap)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:597-600, May 62 (Jap)

SUDA E: [Treatment of epidemic kerato-conjuctivitis with local instillation of convalescent serum] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:559-64, May 62 (Jap)

virology

KUNZ C, ZEHETBAUER G, KRAUS P: [1st demonstration of adenovirus type 8 in epidemic conjunctivitis in Austria] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:95-101, 1961 (Ger)

KJER P, MORDHORST CH: Studies on an epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8. II. Clinical and epidemiological aspects. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:984-92, 1961

MORDHORST CH, KJER P: Studies on an epidemic of keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8. I. Virus isolation in human amniotic cells and serological observations. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:974-83, 1961

ROHDE W: [On the problem of immunizing certain population groups in the residential area of Glauchau against virus-induced epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1591-3, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

ROHDE W: [The viral etiology of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in North America, Asia and Europe in comparison with the focal endemic in Glauchau] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1532-6, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

SIE-BOEN-LIAN: Elementary bodies in epidemic kera-toconjunctivitis and dendritic keratitis, its cultivability in ovo. Ophthalmologica 143:187-95, 1962

TAKEMURA T, YAMASHITA T: [The method to prepare scraping flakes of tissue for electron microscopy. Intracellular figure of the virus obtained from human conjunctiva of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (E. K. C.)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:475-88, Apr 62 (Jap)

KERATOCONUS

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, NELIS J, MASSA JM: [Acute keratoconus in the mongoloid] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:249-59, 1961 (Fr)

AMSLER M: [Some data on the problem of keratoconus] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:331-54, 1961 (Fr)

RUDUSKY BM: The natural history of keratoconus--a perplexing medical problem to the unwary. Milit Med 127:413-5, May 62

case reports

FRANCOIS J: [Atopic dermatitis, cataract and keratoconus] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:397-401, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

AMSLER M: [The "forme fruste" of keratoconus] Wien Klin Wschr 73:842-3, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

etiology

KONIG B: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of keratoconus] Cesk Oftal 18:142-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

genetics

SEVEL D: Keratoconus--a family demonstrating the condition and a discussion of the treatment. S Afr Med J 36:231-2, 24 Mar 62

Keratoderma see ICHTHYOSIS

Keratoderma see KERATOSIS

Keratoplasty see CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

KERATOSIS

CHORZELSKI T: Experimentally induced acantholysis in Hailey's benign pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:21-30, 1962

CASTANEDO C: [Treatment of so-called painful white callus, with etiological considerations] Rev Cuba Med 1:55-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

HAMBRICK GW Jr, GERSTEIN W, BLOOMBERG R: Studies of inoculability and transplantability of seborrheic keratoses. J Invest Derm 38:219-22, Apr 62

KOZHEVNIKOV PV: [Problems in systematization of keratoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-9, May 62 (Rus)

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG: [Chronic benign pemphigus of the Hailey-Hailey type and its relation to the pemphigoid form of Darier's disease] Sovet Med 26:80-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAMOS E SILVA J: [On "marginal keratoderma of the palms" (keratoderma marginalis vola manuum)] Hospital (Rio) 62:13-21, Jul 62 (Por)

SIDI E, HINCKY M, MELKI G: [Localized congenital erythro-keratodermia (Mendes da Costa's). Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:183-5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

STEVANOVIC DV: Keratoderma with periodontopathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:119-28, Aug 61

TYLL L: [Keratosis pilaris rubra atroficans faciei (Brocq), ulerythema ofryogenes (Taenzer-Unna), folliculitis rubra (Wilson)] Cesk Derm 36:55-6, Feb 61 (Cz)

case reports

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [A "pathological museum". Authentic Mibelli porokeratoses and scleroderma associated with a vast Bowen epithelioma, a cylindromatous basocellular epithelioma, etc., in a diabetic with a syringomyelic form of neurosyphilis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:249-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ALLEGRA F: [Keratoma hereditaria palmare et plantare circumscriptum (Buschke-Fischer type)] Minerva Derm 36:414-6, Nov 61 (It)

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Cutaneous atrophy of the uncovered areas with dyskeratoses and multiple epitheliomatosis. Pathogenic discussion: arsenism, hypovitaminosis A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:257-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE AK: A case of keratosis palmaris et plantaris (tylosis). J Ass Physicians India 10:343-5, Jul 62

DEGOS R, DELZANT O: [Keratosis pilaris rubra with a large plaque of cicatricial alopecia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:868-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DELACRETAZ J: [Localized follicular dyskeratosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:938-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E, THAL S, PONTIUS J, ROSS L: Recalcitrant pustular eruption with generalized psoriasiform-keratoderma and pseudo-arthropathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:265-75, Oct 61

EARL CJ: Werner's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328, Apr 62

FURTADO TA, SZYMANSKI FJ: [Histological study of verrucous dyskeratoma] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:633-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GOMEZ ORBANEJA J, LEDO POZUETA A, GARCIA PEREZ A: [Punctate palmo-plantar keratosis] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:265-71, Sep 61 (Sp)

KERDEL-VEGAS F, GORDON B: Poikiloderma congenitale. Report of a case. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:155-60, 1962

MEZARD J, VERMENOUZE P: [Darier's disease with respiratory localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:494-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

MONTAGNANI A, IZZO L: [Epidermodysplasia verruciformis, acrokeratosis, Darier's disease. Nosological and nosographical considerations] Minerva Derm 37:179-87, May 62 (It)

OKA M, HILTUNEN R: Reiter's syndrome complicated by universal keratosis blennorrhagica. Acta Rheum Scand 7:119-22, 1961

POMPOSIELLO IM, CALANDRA R: [Palmoplantar keratoderma with paradentosis (Papillon-Lefevre)] Arch Argent Derm 11:385-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, TURBOW B: Penile horn. Amer J Surg 104:640-1, Oct 62

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, TURBOW B: Penile horn. Amer J Surg 104:640-1, Oct 62

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose evolving for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:728-30, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

RAMOS E SILVA J: [On "marginal keratoderma" of the palms] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:24-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SALAMON T, LAZOVIC O: [Keratosis palmo-plantaris insularis s. circumscripta, feeblemindedness, skeletal anomalies and eye ground changes] Hautarzt 13:216-20, May 62 (Ger)

TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y: [Ichthyosiform congenital hyperkeratosis with normal levels of vitamin A in the blood] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:504-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

chemistry

GRAHAM JH, MAZZANTI GR, HELWIG EB: Chemistry of Bowen's disease: relationship to arsenic. J Invest Derm 37:317-32, Nov 61

SATO T: [Histochemical studies in skin diseases. III. Observations of keratosis using PAS-, and gram staining methods] Jap J Derm 71:1153-64, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

COLOMB D, HERMIER: [Hyperkeratotic and spinous dermatosis of an atypical pityriasis rubra pilaris type in relation to an A avitaminosis developing simultaneously with a nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] J Med Lyon 42:2045-6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

HELM F: Nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. (Favre-Racouchot syndrome). Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:666-8, Oct 61

JONES CL, RUBIN LM: Possible carcinomatous transformation due to trauma. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:870-1, Dec 61

diagnosis

BASSET MH: [Nevus in zones and patches on one-half of the body. Dyskeratosis histologically indistinguishable from Darier's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:20-22, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose developing for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Lyon Med 93:1059-60 contd, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

experimental

LALICH JJ: Tissue responses to methylhydrazine sulfate feeding. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:527-36, 1962

genetics

GRIN E, SALAMON T, MILICEVIC M: [Palmo-plantar progressive hereditary keratosis with dominant gene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:378-93, 1962 (Ger)

NOCKEMANN PF: [Hereditary keratopachydermia with constrictions on the fingers and toes and internal ear deafness] Med Welt 37:1894-900, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAUNDERS TS: Porokeratosis. A disease of epidermal eccrine-sweat-duct units. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:980-8, Dec 61

SALAMON T, LAZOVIC O: [Contribution to the problem of Mijet's disease (Meleda's disease)] J Genet Hum 10:172-201, Jul 61 (Fr)

WEISSBERG R, WEISSBERG M, KISCH I, JOSEPH A: [2 familial cases of Touraine's polykeratosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:30-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS, BRUCH H: [Vitamin A and its relation to hyperkeratosis follicularis and endemic goiter in school children in Ciudad Vieja, Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:30-3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BIELINSKA W, CZERNIELEWSKI A, PACANOWSKA M: [3 cases of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome in brothers and sisters] Pediat Pol 37:635-40, Jun 62 (Pol)

FUJITA H, WATANABE S, MINAMI T, YAMAMOTO S: [Group study on ichthyotic lesion and follicular hyperkeratosis in children] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:340-53, Nov 61 (Jap)

HEJDA S, KRIKAVA L: [Suprafollicular keratosis in obese children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:572-5, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

WELLS GC: Erythrokeratodermia variabilis. Brit J Derm 74:153-4, Apr 62

WILLIAMS DI: Ulerythema ophryogenes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:317-8, Apr 62

in old age

GARZON R Jr, CHERNIS J, FUJII HM, COCCO H: [Senile keratosis and Paget's disease] Rev Med Cordoba 49:112-23, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

JABLONSKA S, CHORZELSKI T: Dyskeratoma and epithelioma (carcinoma) dyskeratoticum segregans. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:24-37, Jul 61

nutrition & diet

MAUER I: The effect of vitamin A in hyperkeratotic mouse mutants. I Exp Zool 146:181-207, Mar 61

pathology

CHORZELSKI T, SARNOWSKA-KLECZEWSKA H: [A case of the transition of senile keratosis with Darier's type of dyskeratosis into dyskeratotic epithelioma (epithelioma dyskeratoticum segregans)] Przegl Derm 49:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HANUSOVA S: [Lipoid parakeratotic granules] Cesk Derm 36:456-64, Oct 61 (Cz)

TROTT JR, BANOCZY J: The oral mucosa and keratinization, Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:217-28, 1962

WITKOP CJ Jr, GORLIN RJ: Four hereditary mucosal syndromes: comparative histology and exfoliative cytology of Darier-White's disease, hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis, white sponge nevus, and pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:762-71, Nov 61

WLODYKA J: [Laryngeal keratosis as a precancerous condition] Otolaryng Pol 15:453-8, 1961 (Pol)

radiography

PRESLEY NL, BONTE FJ: The roentgen appearance of mutilating palmo-plantar keratosis. Amer J Roentgenol 86:944-9, Nov 61

statistics

CLARKE GH, OKORO AN: Follicular hyperkeratosis. J Trop Med Hyg 65:27-30, Feb 62

CARMICHAEL GG: A survey of skin cancers and solar keratoses in country areas in Queensland. Med J Aust 49(1):395-400, 17 Mar 62

surgery

MARUCCI L: [Surgical treatment of bullous keratitis. 1st favorable results] Minerva Oftal 3:146-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MCFARLANE RM: Hyperkeratosis and ulceration of the heel in the nonparaplegic patient. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:674-83, Jun 62

PICKRELL K, MATTON G, HUGER W, POUND E: Dermabrasion of extensive keratotic lesions of the forehead and scalp. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:32-5, Jul 62

therapy

BRATSLAVSKAIA KI: [Adaptive capacity of the eye before and after vitamin A therapy in cornification disorders] Vestn Derm Vener 35:45-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Darier's disease disappearing completely during vitamin A treatments] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:162-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

MONICA WS: Topical vitamin A therapy in oral keratosis. Med Times 89:1106-7, Oct 61

STUETTGEN G: [On the local therapy of keratosis with vitamin A acid] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:65-80, 1962 (Ger)

KERNICTERUS

BERNHEIM M, FRANCOIS R, BERTHELON MA, BERTRAND J, QUINCY C, RUITTON-UGLIENGO, SEBBAG: [Crigler-Najjar disease. Clinical and biological study of a case] Pediatrie 17:129-48, 1962 (Fr)

Information statement on neonatal jaundice: prepared by the Committee on Fetus and Newborn of the American Academy of Pediatrics, February, 1961. Memphis Med J 36:363-4, Sep 61

LATORRE M, COX J, ROSELLO S: [Bilirubinic encephalopathy] Neurocirugia 19:9-13, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

case reports

ERAZO R, JUSTINIANO C, KOHAN M: [Nonhemolytic icterus of the newborn with kernicterus syndrome] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:236-40, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

SZABO L, KOVACS Z, EBREY PB: Crigler-Najjar's syndrome. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:49-70, 1962

complications

ZUELZER WW: Bilirubin and mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:183-95, 1962

diagnosis

VAN PRAAGH R: Diagnosis of kernicterus in the neonatal period. Pediatrics 28:870-6, Dec 61

etiology

Factors in the production of kernicterus. Lancet 1:1291-3, 16 Jun 62

VALAES T: Red-cell enzymes and severe neonatal jaundice. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:431-3, Oct 61

metabolism

HOLMAN GH, GOLUBOFF N: Studies of glucuronidation in 3 infants with familial congenital nonhemolytic jaundice. J Pediat 61:303-4, Aug 62

pathology

BERNSTEIN J, LANDING BH: Extraneural lesions associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Amer J Path 40:371-91, Apr 62

physiology

BENSON PF, JOSEPH MC: The blood-brain barrier. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:510-2, Oct 61

prevention & control

DE MURALT G: The prophylaxis of kernicterus. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:133-46, Apr 62

FISCH RO: Kernicterus due to erythroblastosis fetalis in Minnesota. A plea for alert management. J Lancet 82:417-20, Oct 62

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F, NATOLI G: [Prevention of nuclear jaundice of the premature infant. Critical study of some therapeutic principles proposed for the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Arch Ital Pediat 22:20-41, Dec 61 (It))

therapy

LUST M, TSIEN KS: [Preventive treatment of nuclear jaundice] Arch Franc Pediat 19:481-94, Apr 62 (Fr)

Kerosene see PETROLEUM

KETO ACIDS

see also PYRUVATES

blood

GRZESIK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VI. Effect on the level of pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acid, citric acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:757-66, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [The effect of isoniazid on glycide metabolism. II. The blood level of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in tuberculous patients after a single administration of isoniazid] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:22-4, 1962 (Ger)

MAGGI G, RODARI T: [Behavior of the blood pyruvates and α-ketoglutarates after the oral and parenteral administration of glucose in diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:500-10, Jun 61 (It)

MIRCEVOVA L, JIRGL V, VOSYKOVA J: Metabolism of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in human erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:110-6, Jul 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, ZHMAKINA VA: [Quantitative determination of α-keto acids in the blood by the method of paper chromatography] Lab Delo 8:10-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

PANSINI R, FERSINI C, RIPA R: [Spontaneous variability of α-ketoglutaric acid in the venous blood of man] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:617-40, 1961 (It)

PASSERI M: [Glucagon and the Krebs cycle. Correlations between blood α-ketogluterates and arterial and venous blood sugar after glucagon loading in normal subjects and in liver patients] G Clin Med 42:1482-8, Dec 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

GRUNDIG E: [Separation process for the quantitative determination of keto- and amino acids in small amounts of cerebrospinal fluid] Clin Chim Acta 7:498-505, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BUSH IE, HOCKADAY TD: Chromatography of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in acid systems. J Chromatogr 8:433-41, Aug 62

BERTOLE ML, FORTI G: A micromethod for the estimation of oxaloacetic acid in tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:596-8, 27 Aug 62

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. II. Analysis of various carbonyl acid precursors. Anal Biochem 4:159-81, Aug 62

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. I. Assay procedure. Anal Biochem 4:143-58, Aug 62

KATSUKI H, KANAYUKI H, YOSHIDA T, KAWANO C, TANAKA S: The determination of α-ketoglutaric acid by 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine; salting-out extraction method. Anal Biochem 2:421-32, Oct 61

KAWANO C, KATSUKI H, YOSHIDA T, TANAKA S: A method for extraction and determination of 2,4-dinitro phenylhydrazones of keto acids. Anal Biochem 3:361-8, May 62

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Non-enzymatic reaction of fluoro-oxalacetic acid with pyridine nucleotides. Nature (Lond) 194:376, 28 Apr 62

KEENEY M, KATZ I, SCHWARTZ DP: Occurrence of keto-stearic acids in cow's milk fat: suggested intermediates in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:615-6, 27 Aug 62

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:106-15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

NISHIMURA JS, MANNING JM, MEISTER A: Studies on the mechanism of activation of aspartic acid β-decarboxylase by α-keto acids and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:442-7, 25 May 62

STACHEL HD: [On ring-chain tautomerism of γ-keto acid derivatives; derivatives of tetraethyl-3,4-diketoadipic acid] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:775-83, Dec 61 (Ger)

WATANABE T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the brain metabolism in injured brain. α-Ketoglutaric acid, glutamine and ammonia contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1137-54, Oct 61 (Jap)

ZELNICEK E, TOVAREK J: α-Ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids and enzymes in effusions in man. Clin Chim Acta 6:464-6, Jul 61

metabolism

ABABEI L, RAPOPORT S: [The effect of glucose and inosine on oxalacetate degradation under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:543-9, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ, JAKOBY WB: Transamination reactions of rat brain. Exp Neurol 6:85-9, Jul 62

CACIOPPO F, PANDOLFO L: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. I. Extraformation of glutamic acid in the rat cerebral cortex, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:835-6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B, HOSTYNOVA D: [Metabolism of glycides in the kidneys after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:45-9, 1962 (Cz)

GUBLER CJ: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. I. The effects of thiamine deficiency and thiamine antagonists on the oxidation of α-keto acids by rat tissues. J Biol Chem 236:3112-20, Dec 61

GUBLER CJ, BETHSOLD GE: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. II. Effects of sorbitol on growth and α-ketoacid metabolism in thiamine-deficient and antagonist-treated rats. J Nutr 77:332-42, Jul 62

JUVA K, KULONEN E: α-Keto acids in β-aminopropionitrile intoxication (lathyrism). Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:263-6, 1961

KANFER J, ASHWELL G: β-Keto-L-idonate, an intermediate in the catabolism of L-ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:373-6, 9 Dec 61

KOHN B, LADEN K: Studies in skin metabolism: utilization of keto-acids by rat skin homogenates. J Invest Derm 38:249-50, May 62

KRULIK R: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. III. The relation between the pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid concentrations in the rat liver and the level of isoniazid administration. The influence of the age of the experimental animal on the isoniazid effect] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:158-62, 1962 (Ger)

LIANG CC: Studies on experimental thiamine deficiency. Trends of keto acid formtion and detection of glyoxylic acid. Biochem J 82:429-34, Mar 62

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190-6, Sep 61

NAGRADOVA NK: [Biological processes of oxalacetic acid decarboxylation] Usp Sovr Biol 52:3-18, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-keto-glutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837-8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. I. α-Ketoglutaric acid respiratory substrate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:803-6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603-6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Interrelationships between the tricarboxylic acid and glyoxylate cycles studied with bacterial auxotrophs. Canad J Microbiol 8:241-7, Apr 62

ROGULSKI J, ANCIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

ROTH I, GORECZKY L: [Role of delta-amino-levulinic acid in the exposure to lead and in lead poisoning] Orv Hetil 103:778-80, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHUBERT K, BOEHME KH, HOERHOLD C: [Formation of a keto acid by the microbial decomposition of progesterone] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:260-2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286-91, Nov 61

VOLK WA, LARSEN JL: β-Keto-L-gulonic acid as an intermediate in the bacterial metabolism of ascorbic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2454-7, Aug 62

WINKELMAN J, ASHWELL G: Enzymic formation of L-xylulose from β-keto-L-gulonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:170-5, 2 Sep 61

WADA H, SNELL EE: Enzymatic transamination of pyridoxamine. I. With oxaloacetate and α-ketoglutarate. J Biol Chem 237:127-32, Jan 62

ZELNICEK E: [Metabolism of α-keto acids in phenylketonuria] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:1-9, 1962 (Cz)

pharmacology

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Influence of β-fluoro-oxaloacetate on the malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Biochim Biophys Acta 59:719-22, 4 Jun 62

MAGED Z, ROST B, EDLINGER E: Growth studies on a tissue culture medium containing oxalacetic acid as a source of CO2. Acta Biol Med German 7:371-7, 1961

urine

KRULIK R, SIMANE Z, ROTTER Z: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. IV. Excretion of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid after isoniazid administration in tuberculous children and adults] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:163-6, 1962 (Ger)

KETO ACIDS

KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [Elimination of α-ketone acids after the administration of pyrazinamide, of TH-1314 and of isoniazid] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:298–303, 1962 (Fr)

MORRIS MD, LEWIS BD, DOOLAN PD, HARPER HA: Clinical and biochemical observations on an apparently nonfatal variant of branched-chain ketoaciduria (maple syrup urine disease). Pediatrics 28:918–23, Dec 61

OHYA S: [Urinary excretion of pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric acids after intravenous administration of sodium pyruvate and fructose] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:56–67, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

SILBERMAN J, DANCIS J, FEIGIN I: Neuropathological observations in maple syrup urine disease: branched-chain ketoaciduria. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:351–63, Oct 61

STURMA A, DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [Studies on the excretion of α-ketoglutaric, pyruvic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid in university students under the influence of increased work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:192–3, 1962 (Cz)

ZELNICEK E: Urinary excretion of α-keto acids in phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta 7:592–3, Jul 62

Ketogenesis see FATS - metabolism

Ketoglutarates see KETO ACIDS

Ketolases see DESMOLASES

KETONE BODIES

see also ACETONE

IPIENS HINESTROSA J: [The ketone bodies] Laboratorio 33:223–5, Mar 62 (Sp)

MUSSER AW: Ketone bodies. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1660–1, Nov 61

blood

AMATRUDA T Jr, CHASE JW, ENGEL FL: The role of the endocrine glands in ketosis. II. Ketonemia following insulin hypoglycemia. J Clin Invest 41:758–69, Apr 62

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MAZZEO G: [On the relations between acetonemic syndrome and virus disease] Lattante 32:593–615, Nov 61 (It)

ROGUSKI J, PSUJOWA Z: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of ketone bodies in the blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):139–45, 1961 (Pol)

VAN ITALLIE TB, BERGEN SS Jr: Ketogenesis and hyperketonemia. Amer J Med 31:909–18, Dec 61

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). II. On the prognosis, differential diagnosis clinical evaluation of periodic vomiting with ketonemia] Z Kinderheilk 86:137–59, 1961 (Ger)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. IV. Therapeutic consequences and synopsis of clinical and experimental results in transitory ketonemias] Z Kinderheilk 86:379–408, 1962 (Ger)

VERSE H: [On the metabolic problem of ketonemia in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:209–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [Ketone bodies in the blood and alkaline reserve in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMSON DH, MELLANBY J, KREBS HA: Enzymic determination of D(-)-β-hydroxybutyric acid and acetoacetic acid in blood. Biochem J 82:90–6, Jan 62

chemistry

HALL LM: Preparation of crystalline lithium acetoacetate. Anal Biochem 3:75–80, Jan 62

HYNIE I, VECEREK B: [A fluorometric method for the determination of ketone bodies] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:311–6, 1961 (Cz)

KONDRASHOVA MN, SHABANOVA IA: The synthesis of the sodium salt of β-oxybutyric acid from the acetoacetic ester. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:736–7, Nov 61

KHRUSTALEVA VA: [Determination of acetophenone in the air] Gig Sanit 26:39–42, Dec 61 (Rus)

STERN JR, DRUMMOND GI: Enzymes of ketone body metabolism. III. Enzymic thiolysis of acetoacetyl coenzyme A and acetoacetyl-pantetheine by mono- and dithiol compounds. J Biol Chem 236:2892–7, Nov 61

ZAWADOWSKA I: [Reaction of ethyl acetoacetate with the hydrazides of some phenoxyacetic acids] Acta Pol Pharm 18:401–7, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of 14C-labelled 'glucose cycloacetoacetate' into L-ascorbic acid in albino rats. Biochem J 84:71–4, Jul 62

CARTER CW, HOCKADAY TD: Liver lipids and ketone-body formation in rats deficient in pantothenate. Biochem J 84:275–80, Aug 62

ERNSTER L: Reaction pathways of succinate-linked acetoacetate reduction in tissue homogenates and isolated mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 193:1050–2, 17 Mar 62

GOULD A, COLEMAN DL: Acetoacetate metabolism in muscle homogenates from normal and dystrophic mice. Arch Biochem 96:408–11, Feb 62

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The formation of enzyme-bound acetoacetate and its conversion to long chain fatty acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:414–8, 11 May 62

HALL LM: Preferential oxidation of acetoacetate by the perfused heart. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:177–9, 20 Nov 61

HIRD FJ, SYMONS RH: The mechanism of ketone-body formation from butyrate in rat liver. Biochem J 84:212–6, Jul 62

KREBS HA, EGGLESTON LV: The effect of dinitrophenol and amytal on the reduction of acetoacetate in the presence of succinate. Biochem J 82:134–43, Jan 62

KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Liver ketogenesis V. In vitro acetoacetate production and utilization in rats fed high fat-high casein diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:7–1, May 62

LESHKEVICH LG: [Effect of muscle activity of trained animals on the content of ketone bodies in the muscle, liver and blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:864–70, 1961 (Rus)

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270–1, 20 Jan 62

SEGAL HL, MENON GK: Acetoacetate formation from acetoacetyl coenzyme A in rat liver mitochondria: effect of endocrine state and nature of the system. J Biol Chem 236:2872–8, Nov 61

SIMON E, SCOW RO, CHERNICK SS: Effects of D-mannoheptulose and D-sedoheptulose on blood glucose and ketone bodies in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1073–7, Dec 61

SIDDIQI MA, RODWELL V: Bacterial metabolism of mevalonic acid conversion to acetoacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:110–3, 19 Jun 62

VAN ITALLIE TB, BERGEN SS Jr: Ketogenesis and hyperketonemia. Amer J Med 31:909–18, Dec 61

WIELAND O, MATSCHINSKY F, LOEFFLER G, MUELLER U: [The dependence of ketone body formation by the liver on the DPNH level] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:412–4, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

WAKIL SJ, BRESSLER R: Fatty acid metabolism and ketone body formation. Metabolism 11:742–61, Aug 62

pharmacology

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381–3, 28 Jul 62

LINKE A, PAUL I: [On the effects of biligrafin on experimental ketogenesis in dogs] Z Ges Inn Med 17:197–9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of acetoacetate on blood coagulation in rabbits and its prevention. Amer J Physiol 202:545–6, Mar 62

OLSON RE: Effect of pyruvate and acetoacetate on the metabolism of fatty acids by the perfused rat heart. Nature (London) 195:597–9, 11 Aug 62

urine

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J: [Therapeutic properties of dimethylbiguanide (LA-6023) in diabetes with ketonuria] Minerva Med 52:4328–32, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BINI R: [Effect of the magnesium salt of cocarboxylase on pyruvemia and on ketonuria] Riv Clin Pediat 67:265–74, Apr 61 (It)

KILLANDER J, SJOLIN S, ZAAR B: Rapid tests for ketonuria. A comparative study. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:311–4, 1962

MACNEIL A: Urine testing when the diagnosis is diabetes. Amer J Nurs 61:67–9, Nov 61

KETONES

see also ACETONE

see also PROPIOPHENONES

blood

KRAINICK HG, MUELLER-HILL B, STRUWE FE, SUND H, WALLENFELS K: [Zinc in the urine in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in ketonemia] Klin Wschr 39:1132–7, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAYE R, DAVIDSON MH, WILLIAMS ML, KUMAGAI M, PICOU DM: The response of blood glucose, ketones, and plasma nonesterified fatty acids to fasting and epinephrine injection in infants and children. J Pediat 59:836–47, Dec 61

THOELEN H, BIGLER F: [Pathogenetic relations between uremic and hepatic coma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1188–92, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. I. On the symptomatology of periodic vomiting with ketonemia] Z Kinderheilk 86:1–30, 1961 (Ger)

VALAGUSSA L: [Behavior of blood ketones in chronic decompensated liver diseases, in the course of treatment with potassium orotate and α-tocopherol] Resen Clinicocient 30:301–2, Nov 61 (Por)

chemistry

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, SUU VT: [Spasmolytic ketones derived from benzofuran] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1075–6, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

BILINSKI S, TYBURCZYK W, URBAN T: [On the condensation of thiosemicarbazones of nicotinic and isonicotinic aldehydes with halogenoketones] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:123–8, 1960 (Pol)

BARTOS J, BURTIN JF: [On the colorimetry of some aldehydes and ketones with oxalyldihydrazide] Ann Pharm Franc 19:769–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

BUSH IE, HOCKADAY TD: Chromatography of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in acid systems. J Chromatogr 8:433–41, Aug 62

BLANTON CD Jr, NOBLES WL: Use of 3-azabicyclo [3,2,2$_n$] nonane in the Mannich reaction. I. Substituted β-amino ketones. J Pharm Sci 51:878–81, Sep 62

CONRAD HE, DUBUS R, GUNSALUS IC: An enzyme system for cyclic ketone lactonization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:293–7, 29 Nov 61

CATTANEO A, GELMI G, ZEVIO H: [On the reaction between lithium derivatives and N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl chloride] Farmaco [Sci] 16:741–50, Nov 61 (It)

CORDIER P, MESZAROS M: [Study of the reactivity of benzalcyanacetic acid; condensation with cyclohexanone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1125–6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

GENCHEV M: [Color reaction with some war poisons from the group of halogen ketones] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):31–6, 1961 (Bul)

IYER RN, KHANNA NM, DHAR ML: Synthesis of some 2 : 3-butanedione derivatives as potential amoebicides. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):511–4, 1960

JAEGER H, FAERBER W, POONAWALLA N: [Cyclization of 2-cyclohexylidene cyclohexanone. I. Synthesis of 1,3-trimethylene-4,5-tetramethylene-2,6,7-trioxocycloheptene-3 and dodecahydrocarbazole] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:205–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

JAMIESON GR: Relative detector response in gas chromatography. IV. Ethers and acetals. J Chromatogr 8:544–6, Aug 62

JUNG L: [Study of the reactivity of benzalpyruvic acid with benzylmethylketone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1292–4, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOTERA K: [The infrared absorption spectra of cyclic diketones. IX. Reaction of 1,-2-cyclohexanedione with aniline] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1489–92, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOTERA K: [The infrared absorption spectra of cyclic diketones. VIII. Study of 4-benzoyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1525–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

LYLE RE, WARNER GH: The syntheses of potential medicinal agents from 1-methyl-3-bromo-3-piperidyl phenyl ketone. J Med Pharm Chem 3:597–610, 18 May 61

LICHTENSTEIN I, REYNOLDS CA: Spectrophotometric determination of ketones by borohydride reduction. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:315–20, Winter 61

LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J, SWARTZ CJ: Color stability of tablet formulations. V. Effect of ultraviolet absorbers on the photostability of colored tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:321–6, Apr 62

MUSANTE C, FABBRINI L, FRANCHI A: [Action of diazo compounds on visnaginone and related derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:520–31, Jul 62 (It)

NIIYAMA Y: [Studies on the method of creatine determination and its practice. I. The micro-determination of creatine by the naphthol-diacetyl reaction and its adaptation to urine] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:565–73, Dec 61 (Jap)

PAPADAKIS PE, PIRRUCCELLO SC: Coupling of diazotized p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) with 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-cyclohexanedione-1,3 and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:85–6, Jan 62

PAN SC: Demonstration of steroidal functional groups on paper chromatograms. I. Ketones and alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:449–56, Aug 62

RHODES A, BOOTHROYD B, McGONAGLE P, SOMERFIELD GA: Biosynthesis of griseofulvin: the methylated benzophenone intermediates. Biochem J 81:28–37, Oct 61

REICHERT B: [Amino-methylation of unsaturated aliphatic ketones. 1. The Mannich reaction with methylisopropenylketone as the acid component] Arzneimittelforschung 12:207–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

STACHEL HD: [Acyl-ketene mercaptals. 4. On ketene derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:224–33, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEIFTER E, HENSON E, ISENBERG HD: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. I. Chemistry. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:823–9

SATO H: [Polarographic studies of some organic compounds. 18. A. C. polarography of unsaturated ketones and aldehydes] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:65–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

SHIMIZU M, UCHIMARU F, KURIHARA B: Studies on N-substituted nortropane derivatives. V. High-pressure catalytic hydrogenation of N-substituted 3-nortropanones and their methiodides. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:204–10, Mar 62

TAZIKA Y: [Studies on the synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. II. On the bromination of the alkyl ethyl ketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1448–51, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAJIKA Y: [Studies on the synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. IV. Reaction of the 1,1'-dithiodiformamidine hydrohalide with the ketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1456–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAJIKA Y: [Ultraviolet absorption spectra of α,β-unsaturated ketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1522–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, KONO M: [Studies on the syntheses of 4,5-disubstituted isoxazoles and their cleavage reaction with sodium ethoxide. V. On the reactions of isoxazole and α-cyanoketone possessing furan ring] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1559–63, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI S, YASUDA H, YOKOYAMA A: [Application of oxidative scission of α-cyanoketones by means of hydrogen peroxide. Derivation of dicarboxylic acids from alicyclic α-cyanoketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1639–41, Nov 61 (Jap)

UYEO S, TSUDA Y, YAMAMOTO Y, TERAMOTO K, OE Y: [Synthesis of (piperonyloxy)acetophenone derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1693–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

UCHIMARU F: Studies on N-substituted nortropane derivatives. VI. Intramolecular hydrogen bonds of 8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nortropanone and related compounds. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:238–40, Mar 62

VITA G, DAL CONTE F: [On DL-erythro-2-(o'-carboxy)benzamido-1-p-nitrophenol-1,3-propanediol] Farmaco [Sci] 17:127–9, Mar 62 (It)

metabolism

ANDERSON WM, DAWSON J: The clinical manifestations

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. IV. On the effect of biogenic amines on synthesis of acetoin from pyruvic acid in the rat brain] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1259, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BAHADUR K, RANGANAYAKI S: An investigation of the role of intra and extracellular enzymes in the production of acetoin and 2,3 butanediol by Bacillus polymyxa. Jap J Microbiol 5:11–5, Jan 61

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

EDDY BP: The Voges-Proskauer reaction and its significance: a review. J Appl Bact 24:27–41, Apr 61

FRANKE W, PLATZECK A, EICHHORN G: [On data on fatty acid degradation by molds. IV. Experiments on further transformation of methyl ketones] Arch Mikrobiol 41:154–68, 1962 (Ger)

GRISEBACH H, PATSCHKE L: [On the biogenesis of flavonoids. IV. 2',4,4',6'-Tetrahydroxychalcone-2'-glycoside-[β-C-14] as a precursor for quercetin and cyanidin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:645–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Role of citritase in acetoin formation by Streptococcus diacetilactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. J Bact 82:954–9, Dec 61

JAKUBOWSKA J, OBERMAN H: [Effect of pH and medium components on gas exchange and acetoin synthesis by Streptococcus diacetilactis] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:187–97, 1961 (Pol)

KEDZIA W: Acetoin production by coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients and healthy carriers. J Path Bact 84:243–5, Jul 62

MARSTON HR, MILLS JA, SMITH RM: Derivatives of 1,4-dioxo-cyclohexane as possible intermediates in isomeric changes dependent on cobamide coenzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:240–1, 20 Jan 62

MAYES PA: A calorie deficiency hypothesis of ketogenesis. Metabolism 11:781–99, Aug 62

pharmacology

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, RAKOSI M, BURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the changes in adenohypophysis function by pharmacological substances] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:186–99, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHENG SS, JONSSON S, SEMENIUK FT: Synthesis of α- and β-amino ketone analogs of amino acids as antibacterial agents. J Pharm Sci 51:108–13, Feb 62

CESSION-FOSSION A, MONARD Y, DRESSE A: [Action of butyrophenones on certain biologically-active amines and on substance P] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2452–5, 1961 (Fr)

COLOMBO BOLLA M, SPALLINO A: [Effects of experimental immunization on hemato-ophthalmic permeability. Research on the influence of several drugs] Minerva Oftal 4:41–4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DRESSE A, OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Absence of an anti-anaphylactic property of various butyrophenones] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:386–8, 1962 (Fr)

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [The inhibition of odor formation by bacteria] Arzneimittelforsch 11:767–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [On the effect of Cupentanedione and other complex salts of acetylacetone on viruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:196–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HELLMUTH H, KELLNER W: [The deodorizing effect of chelates of β-dicarbonyl compounds] Arzneimittelforsch 11:764–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830–9

KUDRIN AN, KOST AN, IAKOVLEVA IA, ERSHOV VV: [On the pharmacological activity of β-aminoketones. (Review of the literature)] Farmakol Toksik 25:372–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAGANI F: [The vasodilator action of drugs from chromone] Gazz Med Ital 120:362–3, Sep 61 (It)

PIOVELLA C, REGAZZINI A: [Action of benzoylcarbinol on the motility and fragility of the small vessels] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:698–701, Nov 61 (It)

RUNEBERG L: Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria with desaspidin and related phlorobutyrophenone derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 11:237–42, Mar 62

SODOYEZ JC, DRESSE A, LECOMTE J: [Action of certain butyrophenones on arterial hypotension induced by dextran] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:384–6, 1962 (Fr)

WISKEMANN A, HEISSEN H: [Absorptive light protection in photodermatoses] Hautarzt 13:87–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

SCHERRER P, DERMENGHEM JF: [Note on the use of MD 20-28 in a group of severely retarded subjects] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):623–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

toxicology

BROITMAN AIa: [Comparative toxicity of some stabilizers used for increasing thermoresistance and light resistance of polymer materials] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

DINES DE, SHIPMAN K: Toxic myocarditis. Report of a case arising from ingestion of liquid plastic catalyst. Angiology 13:297–302, Jul 62

urine

GERARD J, WEBER B: [Action of glucose on the sleep and ketonuria induced by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the fasting rat] Agressologie 2:611–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORIT H, WEBER B, GERARD J: [Action of hydroquinone on the ketonuria induced by fasting and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:615–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

Ketosis see ACIDOSIS

17-KETOSTEROIDS

see also ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES
see also SEX HORMONES

blood

ABE J, TAMAI T, UCHIDA H, OHKOSHI S, ICHIKAWA Y: [Adrenocortical capacity during long-term steroid therapy] J Keio Med Soc 39:298–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

BRUEHL P, KAISER E, OERTEL GW: [Plasma steroids and tuberculosis. I. Plasma steroids in experimental guinea pig tuberculosis] Klin Wschr 39:1119–21, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUEHL P, KAISER E, OERTEL GW, ZIMMERMANN W: [Infection and plasma 17-ketosteroids] Klin Wschr 40:600–1, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

BENARD H, COSTE F, PIGUET B, SEEMAN A: [Research on blood estrogens and 17-ketosteroids in women in 4 cases of metastatic cancer of the breast] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:133–44, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DRAY F, ADAM Y: [Estimation, in the plasma, of sulfoconjugated 17-ketosteroids, dehydroepiandrosterone, etiocholanolone and androsterone] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:71–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

OERTEL GW, KAISER E: Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, and "11β-hydroxyetiocholanolone" in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:221–3, Mar 62

OERTEL GW, KAISER E: [On steroid conjugates in plasma. III. Quantitative determination of non-polar 17-ketosteroid conjugates in human plasma] Clin Chim Acta 7:463–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

OERTEL W, KAISER E: [On steroid conjugates in the plasma. IV. Chromatography of steroid conjugates on ion exchangers and use in the isolation of 17-ketosteroid conjugates from the peripheral plasma] Biochem Z 336:10–9, 1962 (Ger)

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140–59, 1962

chemistry

MONETA E, MATTIOLI G: [The fractionation of 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. The chromatogram after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropins] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:446–50, May 62 (It)

ROY AB: The enzymic synthesis of aryl sulphamates. 3. The specificity and mechanism of the activation of rat-liver arylamine sulphokinase by 17-oxo steroids. Biochem J 82:66–71, Jan 62

RICHTER RH: [Remarks on the fractionation of neutral 17-ketosteroids] Gynaecologia 153:67–71, 1962 (Ger)

SACHS L: [Paper chromatography of 17-ketosteroids with quantitative values] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:534–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77–90, 1961 (Ger)

VESTERGAARD P, CLAUSSEN B: Hydrolysis of 17-ketosteroid conjugates with a procedure based on simultaneous benzene extraction and acid hydrolysis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):35–49, 1962

metabolism

BAULIEU EE: Studies of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in a case of adrenal tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:501–10, May 62

DALE E: Steroid excretion by larval frogs. Gen Comp Endocr 2:171–6, Apr 62

HENDRICK JW: Corticoid therapy of infertility associated with anovulation and elevated 17-ketosteroids. J Florida Med Ass 48:346–7, Oct 61

IISALO E, KASANEN A, KARKI N, TALA E: The effect of an anabolic steroid, nor-testosterone phenyl propionate (Durabolin), on the urinary and plasma steroids in patients with normal and decreased renal function. Acta Med Scand 171:183–6, Feb 62

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats under stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of lipids and 17-ketosteroids] Osped Maggiore 49:391–7, Sep 61 (It)

SCHUBERT K, SCHLEGEL J, HOERHOLD C: [The hydrogenation course of 17-ketosteroids with intestinal bacteria under anaerobic conditions] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:84–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI S: [Diurnal rhythm of 17OHCS in diseases of the central nervous system—especially in narcolepsy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:543–57, May 62 (Jap)

urine

ASAI S: [Foam reaction in urine and urinary corticosteroids in ocular surgery and in some ocular diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2051–64, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

ARGUELLES AE, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, POMES OTTONE J: 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in the assessment of pituitary reserve by metopirone. Lancet 1275–7, 16 Jun 62

BREUER H, OVERKAMP H: [Action of dexamethasone on the excretion of neutral steroids in the urine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:747–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

BEIUL EA: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the urine in insufficiency of function of the small intestine] Sovet Med 25:37–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRICAIRE H, TOURNEUR R, LAUDAT P, VIGNERON P: [Persistence of an adrenal-type steroid elimination following total bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:469–80, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BAKHUR VT: [On functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in neurotic patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:723–7, 1962 (Rus)

BATRINOS ML, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B, AUBERT P: Urinary excretion of adrenal hormones in gonadal dysgenesis and its response to corticotrophin and gonadotrophin stimulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:247–53, Jun 62

COHEN WD, HIGANO N, ROBINSON RW, LE BEAU RJ: Changes in serum lipids and urinary ketosteroids during oral and intramuscular administration of androsterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1208–17, Oct 61

CHAKRABARTI AK: Evaluation of stress phenomenon in Buerger's disease. Studies of 17-ketosteroids. J Indian Med Ass 37:217–9, 1 Sep 61

CATANIA VC, LADO P: [Ovaro-adrenalectomy and hypophysial radiosideration in metastatized cancer of the breast: considerations on the behavior of urinary steroids] Tumori 47:32–51, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

COOPER JA, CREECH BG: The application of gas-liquid chromatography to the analysis of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Anal Biochem 2:502–6, Oct 61

CHAROLLAIS EJ, PONSE K, JAYLE MF: [Masculinization of female guinea pigs by chorionic gonadotropins. Effect on the elimination of urinary 17-ketosteroids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:970–3, 1961 (Fr)

CRAVETTO C, PIANCINO G: [Study of the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in nano-infantilism, simple statural retardation and with puberal retardation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:653–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CARROZZINI B, MORETTI C: [On the behavior, in rheumatoid arthritis patients, of urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 11-oxycorticosteroids in samples collected at intervals during 24 hours] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1235–44, 1961 (It)

CAPITANI PL, GANDINI S, SPOTO P: [On the urinary 17-ketosteroids of amenorrheic subjects treated with general or lumbo-public electroshock] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:397–8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CARLETTI B, BRUNELLI L: [Chromatography of the urinary 17-ketosteroids in Turner's syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:323–4, 24 Mar 62 (It)

CASTELLANOS H, TAYMOR ML: Abnormal steroid production in the subfertile female as determined by urinary smear studies. Fertil Steril 13:314–24, Jul-Aug 62

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [Androgens and amenorrhea] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:253–66, Mar 62 (It)

DROSDOWSKY M, SCHOLLER R, JAYLE MF: [Rapid chromatographic analysis of urinary 17-ketosteroids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1055–71, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

DANILIAK IG: [Secretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 1:29–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DOENGES K, STAIB W: [On the chromatographic purification of urinary steroids by the display in the infrared spectrum] J Chromatogr 8:25–31, May 62 (Ger)

ERB H, KELLER M: [ACTH therapy in severe vomiting in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:258–64, 1961 (Ger)

FROHLICH MM, HORVATH E: The Porter-Silber reaction in the presence of glucose. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:257–62, 1961

FEHER T, KOREF O, HOLLO I: Paper chromatography of the neutral 17-ketosteroids in normal human urine. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:235–47, 1962

17-KETOSTEROIDS

FARINA L: [On the behavior of 17-ketosteroids in prostate carcinoma before and after hormone therapy] Endocr Sci Cost 27:25-32, Oct 61 (It)

GUEGUEN J: [Abnormalities in the evolution of pregnancy. Increase of urinary 17-ketosteroids and cortisone treatment. Study of 80 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:617-37, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GARDENGHI G, SERCHI G: [Research on endocrine function in cases of female alopecia with obscure pathogenesis] Rass Derm Sif 14:217-82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GEYER G, SCHUELLER E: [On the effect of o,p-DDD [2, 2-bis (2-chlorphenyl-4-chlorphenyl)-1,1-dichlorethane] on urinary steroid excretion in persons with normal adrenal glands and in several cases of typical adrenocortex function disorders] Klin Wschr 40:734-40, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HERZMANN J, SCHONFELD V: [Automatic extractor for the determination of fractions of neutral 17-ketosteroids in urine] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1459-60, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

HAMAZUMI Y: [Studies on steroid metabolism, especially on the change of urinary 17-KS fractions by pituitary suppression] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1018-36, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HIROSE K: [Diurnal variation of 17-OHCS and 17-KS in adreno-cortical diseases, particularly in Cushing's syndrome] Jap J Urol 53:448-55, Jun 62 (Jap)

HUIS IN 'T VELD LG, LAMPE-HINTZEN AV: [Urinary excretion of Zimmermann chromogens, pregnanediol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during pregnancy (Observations in a normal woman and a patient with Addison's disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1676-9, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the influence of age and sex on the behavior of the serum cholesterol level following dietary fat loading] Wien Klin Wschr 74:599-601, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

IUFEREVA EP: [On the problem of hormonal disorders in asthenic-hypochondriac states in patients with schizophrenia and involutional diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1710-5, 1961 (Rus)

JEFFERIES MK: Effect of small doses of cortisone upon urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with ovarian dysfunction. J Clin Endocr 22:255-60, Mar 62

JADRESIC A, AGUILO J, SAAVEDRA R, RAMIREZ H, HERREROS M, MATUS A: [Determination of phenolsteroids and pregnanediol in normal pregnancy and in habitual abortion] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:363-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

JACOBSOHN GM, LIEBERMAN S: Studies on the chemical cleavage of the urinary glucuronosides of the 17-ketosteroids. J Biol Chem 237:1469-75, May 62

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, SFIKAKIS A, HERON M: [Excretion of phenol steroids and 17-ketosteroids after the administration of chorionic gonadotropins to men] Clin Chim Acta 7:212-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

JANCHES M, GOLDBERG V, SEGAL L, DENDUKES R, DE QUEVEDO JL, GURTMAN A, MORENOR, DE LA BALZE A: [Study of the adrenocorticotropic reserve of the pituitary in normal subjects using SU-4855] Medicina (B Air) 22:45-9, Mar-Apr 62

JARVINEN PA, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Fractional determinations of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperemesis gravidarum. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:123-8, Sep 62

KETZ HA, PROLL J: [Renal steroid excretion in experimental vitamin A deficiency] Biochem Z 335:345-50, 1962 (Ger)

KRUTSKIKH EV: [Determination of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in Botkin's disease and liver cirrhosis according to the content of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:52-61, 1961 (Rus)

KARIMOVA OA: [Effect of estrogens on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the menopause] Med Zh Uzbek 6:30-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

KIRK BK, FELGER CB, KATZMAN PA: Hydrolysis of urinary estrogen and 17-ketosteroid glucosiduronides by bacterial and mammalian Bβ-glucuronidases. Arch Biochem 98:206-13, Aug 62

KOLENKO-LEGEZO NA, SHRAGO MI, ZALKINA KhP, BALEN SA: [Treatment of Werlhof's disease with hypophysial-adrenal gland hormone preparations and some data on the functional state of the hypophysial-adrenal gland system in this disease] Probl Gemat 7:27-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOZIOROWSKI C, PLOTNICKI B, ZAJAC J: [A rapid method for paper chromatography of 17-ketosteriods isolated from the urine] Endokr Pol 13:287-93, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Research on the endocrine effects of a substance with anabolic action: urinary excretion of pregnanediol and of 17-ketosteroids] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:94-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LYNGBYE J: Administration of aldactone as a source of error in determination of fractionated 17-ketosteroids in urine. Preliminary report. Danish Med Bull 9:51, Apr 62

MAGGI GC, ANDREUZZI P, MARCHETTI G, RAGAINI S: The relation between myocardial infarction and adrenal cortex function. Panminerva Med 3:420-4, Sep 61

MAGNIN P, BERTRAND J, GABRIEL H, VIGNAL J: [Hyperandrogenia and abortion. Apropos of an observation verified by chromatographic partition of the urinary 17-ketosteroids] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:412-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MARCHUT M, ROSZOWSKI A: [General views on methods for the determination of urinary 17-ketosteroids] Pol Tyg Lek 17:265-70, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

MATTIOLI G, MONETA E: [The fractionation of the 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. Chromatograms in basal conditions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:343-50, Apr 62 (It)

MARINESCU G, GALEA I, IOANESI I, TUDOR V, DOGARU D, NICOLAU G, MIHAILESCU F: [Study of the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in mumps] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:197-201, 1962 (Rum)

MORIMOTO J: [Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. II. The fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the patients of prostatic cancer] Jap J Urol 53:516-30, Jul 62 (Jap)

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, BAULIEU EE: Urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates in hirsutism. J Clin Invest 41:1690-8, Aug 62

MORIMOTO J, KAWAKURA K, MATUMURA M: [Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. I. The fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in healthy men] Jap J Urol 53:509-15, Jul 62 (Jap)

MORIMOTO J: [Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. III. The fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids of spinal cord injury] Jap J Urol 53:531-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NATOLI G, NATOLI V: [Study of the urinary elimination of 17-ketogenic steroids in childhood (with the Norymberski method)] Arch Ital Pediat 21:282-301, Aug 61 (It)

NIKITINA TP: [Functions of the adrenal cortex in healthy children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:11-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

NAKANO K: [Endocrinological study of prostatic carcinoma: effects of anti-androgenic treatments on urinary 17-ketosteroid and its fractionation] Jap J Urol 52:1047-77, Dec 61 (Jap)

NATOLI G, NATOLI V: [Study of urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids in childhood (according to the method of Norymberski). II. Studies in normal children in early infancy] Arch Ital Pediat 21:380-92, Nov 61 (It)

NEUMANN E: [Importance of determinations of 17-ketosteroids in primary isthmitis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:587-9, 1961 (Fr)

NAITO T: [The ratio of urinary estrogens to 17-ketosteroids in chronic cystic mastitis and in breast cancer, with special reference to the various histological features] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:175-88, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

OKAMURA Y, HATA K: [On the secretion of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in the urine of healthy females] Kyushu J Med Sci 12:333-42, Dec 61 (Ger)

POCHI PE, STRAUSS JS, MESCON H: Sebum production and fractional 17-ketosteroid excretion in parkinsonism. J Invest Derm 38:45-51, Jan 62

PESONEN S, LAITINEN O: Effect of hypophysectomy on components of 17-ketosteroids in patients with breast carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:234-44, Feb 62

PRINCIPE S: [Androgens and ketosteroids in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:680-701, Nov 61 (It)

PEKKARINEN A, SONCK CE: Adrenocortical reserves in acne vulgaris. The urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and total 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:200-10, 1962

PULATOV AT: [Significance of the determination of 17-ketosteroids in surgical patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:43-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROMERO E, SOLOHAGA A: [Study of the 17-ketosteroids by the action of hydrazides] Rev Clin Esp 82:232-6, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

RIESSBECK KH: [The behavior of glucocorticoids in connection with the radiotherapy of tumors] Radiobiol Radiother 3:67-79, 1962 (Ger)

SHIDA K: Gonadotropin test. Urol Int (Basel) 12:135-47, 1961

SANTUCCI A, LUCCHETTI A: [The urinary excretion of pregnantriol (pregnane-3-α-17-α-20-α-triol) before and after the intramuscular administration of cortisone in normal women and in women with so-called essential hypertrichosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:652-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SOUTHREN AL, SAITO A: The syndrome of testicular feminization. A report of three cases with chromatographic analysis of the urinary neutral 17-ketosteroids. Ann Intern Med 55:925-31, Dec 61

STARKA L, BLEHOVA B: [Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in hepatolenticular degeneration] Endokrinologie 42:1-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEINBECK AW, THEILE H: Urinary steroids during pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:123-32, May 62

STEPANOVA KP: [On the problem of excretion of 17-ketosteroids in some diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:19-23, Apr 62 (Rus)

SIMKIN B, ARCE R: Steroid excretion in obese patients with colored abdominal striae. New Engl J Med 266:1031-5, 17 May 62

SHIEH TJ: [Influences of x-ray irradiation on the urinary excretion of corticosteroid in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:329-36, Jan 61 (Jap)

SHEL'PYAKOVA SA: Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in acute leukaemia patients under treatment with steroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:394-9, 1961

STAIB W, DOENGES K: [On the excretion of 3β-hydroxy-17-ketosteroids in the urine of guinea pigs] Experientia 18:223-4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, SAINTE ROSE: A note on urinary excretion of 17 ketosteroids in the gynaecomastia of leprosy. Indian J Path Bact 5:146-51, Jul 62

PUSHKIN VZ, LEBEDEV VN: [Isolation of 17-ketosteroids from the daily urine of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:27-30, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

SCHUBERT K, WEHRBERGER K: [Isolation and identification of 12 17-ketosteroids from rat urine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:173-9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TAUBENSLAG L, RICCA A, LANGOU DE DIAZ Y: [Study of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the newborn] Arch Argent Pediat 56:119-24, Aug 61 (Sp)

TANDA M: [Study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:31-51, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA Zia, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962

UVAROVSKAIA OM: [Modification of the method of quantitative determination of 3(α) and 3(β) fractions of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:76-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VYSLONZIL E: [On the estrogen level in male otosclerosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:398-400, Aug 61 (Ger)

VOLKOV VP: [On some physiological interrelations of vitamin A and neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with different dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:9-14, Oct 61 (Rus)

VESTERGAARD P: Gradient elution chromatography of urinary 17-ketosteroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):3-34, 1962

VESTERGAARD P: Hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates with β-glucuronidase preparations from liver, bacteriae and Patella vulgata. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):50-68, 1962

VOLCHKOV BP: [On evaluation of the function of the adrenal cortex in hypertension by the excretion of 17-ketosteroids with the urine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:77-85, May 62 (Rus)

VANDENHEUVEL WJ, CREECH BG, HORNING EC: Separation and estimation of the principal human urinary 17-ketosteroids as trimethylsilyl ethers. Anal Biochem 4:191-7, Sep 62

WELTMAN AS, OWENS H, SACKLER AM: Effect of age and thymectomy on urinary 17-ketosteroid-levels in male rats. Nature (Lond) 194:1087-8, 16 Jun 62

ZUBTSOVSKAIA NN: [On the problem of functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:78-84, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZELENSKII SP: [Chromatographic fractionation of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine of human subjects] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:418-20, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

KHELLIN

chemistry

GRAF E, LABUDDE GJ, SKALLA E: [Identification of an unknown constituent of Ammi visnaga L., as a phytosterol mixture] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:586-97, Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANGARSKAIA MA, SOKOLOVA VE: [On combined effects of cordigit and khellin] Farmakol Toksikol 24:448-54, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD, JARRE W: [The effect of khellin and sodium salicylate on the blood sugar of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Z Ges Exp Med 135:58-65, 1961 (Ger)

STERNIERI E, CORTESI N, MONTANARI C: [Coronary dilator action of an active principle extract of Ammi visnaga] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:97-106, Apr 61 (It)

VELAZQUEZ VL, APARICIO DOMINGUEZ L, LUCEA A: [Experimental study of the coronary vasodilative action of Visnagan] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:217-34, 1961 (Sp)

related compounds

GIZAN CJ: [The development of a new injectable asthma drug by clinical and experimental testing of various types of broncholytic agents] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1342-4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

MECIANI L, BRINA A: [Therapeutic possibilities of a seselin in the treatment of some heart diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:513-28, Nov 61 (It)

SMELOV NS, BRAITSEV AV: [Results of meladinin therapy of patients with alopecia and vitiligo] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27-33, Jul 61 (Rus)

therapy

GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the therapeutic treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIKESOVA M: [Our experiences with the treatment of vitiligo with Meladinin] Cesk Derm 36:489-93, Oct 61 (Cz)

KIDNEY

see also DIURESIS
see also DIURETICS

AUCLAIR W: Cultivation of monolayer cultures of frog renal cells. Nature (Lond) 192:467–8, 4 Nov 61

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Use of ferritin-conjugated antibody to identify nephrotoxic sera in renal tissue by electron microscopy. Nature (Lond) 194:590–1, 12 May 62

BAXTER C, SHIRES T: Successful perfusion of the canine kidney in vivo. Surg Forum 12:132–4, 1961

CERNY M, KREJCI K, CERNA M: [Determination of sex chromatin in tissue cultures of rat kidneys] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:331–8, 1961 (Ger)

CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z: [Determination of antikidney antibodies. I. Theoretical section] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1537–41, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

DEICHMAN GI, PRIGOZHINA EL: [Appearance of tumors in hamsters following the administration of preparations from monkey kidney cultures] Vop Virusol 7:277–81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GARCIA DE JALON HUETO P: [Pharmacological study of renal perfusion] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:5–63, 1961 (Sp)

HORST W, ROESLER H, SCHNEIDER C, CONRAD B: [Combined examination of kidney function and kidney anatomy using radionephrography and renoscintigram] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2485–7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HULL RN, CHERRY WR, TRITCH OJ: Growth characteristics of monkey kidney cell strains LLC-MK1, LLC-MK2, and LLC-MK2(NCTC-3196) and their utility in virus research. J Exp Med 115:903–18, 1 May 62

HIRAMOTO R, CALCAGNO P, PRESSMAN D: Localization of anti-rat kidney antibodies in new-born rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:482–5, Jul 62

KOSYAKOV PN, KUZNETSOVA NI: Group antigens M and N in human tissues. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1053–5, Mar 62

LANDING BH, HUGHES ML: Analysis of weight of kidneys of children. Lab Invest 11:452–4, Jun 62

MIMS MM: The chyle lymphocyte in renal transplantation and long-term survival in a canine renal homotransplant. J Urol 87:790–8, Jun 62

MIRONOVA LL, GOL'DRIN NE, EL'BERT LB, LASHKEVICH VA, VIL'NER LM: [Study of some conditions of trypsination of monkey kidneys capable of increasing cellular harvests] Vop Virus 7:119–21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OKADA TS: Tissue-specificity in the soluble antigens in kidney microsomes. Nature (Lond) 194:306–7, 21 Apr 62

PORGE JF: [Critical review of ideas and facts of the year] Bull Med (Par) 75:109–18, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses] Vop Virus 7:74–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SUBRAMANYAM P, DIVAKARAN S, VINODRAJ P: Cultivation of vaccinia virus in sheep kidney cell cultures. Bull WHO 25:33–40, 1961

STEBLAY RW: Closely related antigens in human placenta and kidney. Nature (Lond) 192:1259–61, 30 Dec 61

SHAH VC: An improved technique of preparing primary cultures of isolated cells from adult frog kidney. Experientia 18:239–40, 15 May 62

STEBLAY RW: Localization in human kidney of antibodies formed in sheep against human placenta. J Immun 88:434–42, Apr 62

TUCKER AS, NEWMAN AJ, PERSKY L: The kidney in childhood leukemia. Radiology 78:407–13, Mar 62

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [The behavior, in culture in vitro, of human cancers combined with explants of chick embryo kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:441–3, 1961 (Fr)

WEIL CS: Applications of methods of statistical analysis to efficient repeated-dose toxicological tests. I. General considerations and problems involved. Sex differences in rat liver and kidney weights. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:561–71, Sep 62

abnormalities

ALVISI B: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atypical spongy kidney] Pathologica 53:317–24, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ANTON HC: Medullary sponge kidney. Brit J Radiol 35:144–7, Feb 62

ALVISI B: [4 cases of unilateral spongy kidney] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:495–515, Dec 61 (It)

AMESUR NR, ROY HG: Renal agenesis and dysgenesis. J Indian Med Ass 38:129–31, 1 Feb 62

ALBUQUERQUE P de: [Unilateral renal agenesis (presentation of a case)] Rev Bras Cir 43:38–43, Jan 62 (Por)

ANTOCI B, BRONZINI E: [Bilateral renal agenesis. (Critical study and case reports)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:3–22, Dec 61 (It)

ANTOCI B, BRONZINI E: [Bilateral renal agenesis; study based on 3 cases] Minerva Nefrol 9:80, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ANTONIO D Jr: The surgery of the solitary kidney. Philipp J Surg 16:221–4, Jul-Aug 61

BAXTER TJ: Observations on a polycystic kidney by microdissection. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:115–25, Nov 61

BRZOZOWSKA H, KAMINSKA M: [Congenital absence of the kidney in children] Pediat Pol 36:1093–6, Oct 61 (Pol)

BOOZ KH: [Multiple bilateral asymmetrical anomalies of the kidney hilus in an aged woman] Anat Anz 110:199–208, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

BERNIER J, CHARBONNEAU R, SALTIEL J: [The renal tubular ectasia called "spongy kidney". Report of 6 cases] Un Med Canada 91:370–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOISSONNAT P: What to call hypoplastic kidney? Arch Dis Childh 37:142–8, Apr 62

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [Clinical and anatomo-pathological observations on a case of dolichostenomelia and polycystic kidney in a premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:489–501, 1960 (It)

CANTIN CASTILLO F, MOREY LORCA A: [Heminephrectomy in pathological anomalous kidneys in children] Rev Argent Urol 29:148–56, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

CORNELI F, DE SANCTIS C: [A case of tumor of the horseshoe kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 68:342–59, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CIBERT J, DURAND L: [Large congenital anomalous kidneys] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1073–8, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

COUVELAIRE R: [Large cancerous kidneys in adults] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1055–61, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL MF: [Congenital renal malformations] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:75–84, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CAVINA PRATESI A, FIOCCHI CE: [Considerations on a case of "high renal ectopia"] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:90–9, May 62 (It)

DE BACKER E: [Horse-shoe kidney in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Acta Urol Belg 29:372–85, Oct 61 (Fr)

DOROSHOW LW, ABESHOUSE BS: Congenital unilateral solitary kidney: report of 37 cases and a review of the literature. Urol Survey 11:219–29, Dec 61

DELINOTTE P, DUPERRAT B: [Polycystic kidney and epithelioma of the pelvis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:606–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUFOUR A, TERNON Y: [The diagnosis of large kidneys. The stages of diagnosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:995–1052, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

DOWSE JL: Left renal displacement due to splenomegaly. Brit J Surg 50:114–6, Jul 62

DI GIACOMO A: [Reno-ureteral bifidity. Embryological data] Minerva Med 53:2353–4, 11 Aug 62 (It)

ERNST S: [Uterus bicornis bicollis, vagina duplex unilateralis atretica, haematokolpos dexter, aplasia renis dextri (case contribution)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1726–30, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

ETALA E, SOFIA VA: [Gastrointestinal changes caused by horseshoe kidney] Prensa Med Argent 48:3143–6, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

FRANKLIN DA, MEADE RC: Diagnosis of bilateral pelvic kidneys by means of radiohippuran renogram. J Urol 86:514–7, Nov 61

FOURNIER H, DELAHAYE RP, PHILIPPE Y, DEBONNIERE C: [Spongy kidney. Clinical and radiological comments apropos of 8 recent cases] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:869–85, 1961 (Fr)

GUIMON J: [Pelvic renal ectopias] Arch Esp Urol 15:339–47, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

GRONROOS M, KONOW L von: [Agenesis of the kidneys] Nord Med 66:1459–61, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

GORVOY JD, SMULEWICZ J, ROTHFELD SH: Unilateral renal agenesis in two siblings. Case report. Pediatrics 29:270–3, Feb 62

GORVOY JD, SMULEWICZ J, ROTHFELD SH: Unilateral renal agenesis in two siblings. Case report. Pediatrics 29:270–3, Feb 62

GAERTNER F: [Diseases in double kidney] Klin Med (Wien) 17:185–92, Mar 62 (Ger)

GEKHMAN BS: [On the technic of isthmotomy of a horseshoe kidney] Urologiia 27:54–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HABIB R, COURTECUISSE V, MATHIEU H, ROYER P: [A peculiar anatomo-clinical type of chronic renal insufficiency in the child: bilateral congenital oligonephronic hypoplasia] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:139–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242–55, Aug 62

JONSSON G, OLSSON O: A case of renal ectopia with malrotation and vascular anomalies causing renal pain. Acta Chir Scand 123:447–50, May-Jun 62

JEAN: [A few words on the subject of horseshoe kidney (apropos of 3 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:276–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUBARIKOV PG: [Spontaneous rupture of a dystopic hydronephrotic kidney with perforation into the abdominal cavity] Urologiia 26:56–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOTLYARCHUK PZ: [Unusual dystopia of renal tissue] Arkh Pat 24:81–3, 1962 (Rus)

KOLLWITZ AA: [Medullary cysts of the kidney ("sponge kidney")] Z Urol 54:677–82, Nov 61 (Ger)

KHRUSHCHEV VI: [Dystopia of the kidneys, simulating acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:94–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KINCSES J, HORVATH C: [On function changes in connection with the wandering kidney] Z Urol 55:49–57, Feb 62 (Ger)

KWIATKOWSKA B, SPRUCHT T, ZBROJA W: [Diagnostic errors in cases of anomalous positions of the kidney] Pol Tyg Lek 17:792–5, 14 May 62 (Pol)

KOBAYASHI T, SAITO T: [On the formation of ectopic elastic cartilage in the human kidney] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:580–4, 1961 (Jap)

KAPUSTIN AG: [A rare case of anomaly of the kidney] Urologiia 27:53–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LIMBURG D: [Case report of a patient with "hypernephroma on a dystopic kidney"] J Belg Radiol 44:633–6, 1961 (Dut)

LAPEYRE LJ, LANGE D: [Renal ectopic conditions] J Med Bordeaux 139:542–9, May 62 (Fr)

LAGERGREN C, LINDVALL N: Medullary sponge kidney and polycystic diseases of the kidney: distinct entities. Amer J Roentgenol 88:153–8, Jul 62

LORDY C: [A case of congenital bilateral polycystic kidney complicated by alveolar sarcoma in a newborn infant] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:119–20, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

LATHEM JE, SMITH KH: Wilms tumor in a horseshoe kidney: a surviving case. J Urol 88:25–8, Jul 62

LIBRO V, LANZI R, BELTRAMI G: [On hypertensive renal abnormalities] Osped Maggiore 50:101–8, Mar 62 (It)

MALAMENT M, SCHWARTZ B, NAGAMATSU GR: Extrarenal calyces: their relationship to renal disease. Amer J Roentgenol 86:823–9, Nov 61

McFARLAND LZ, DENIZ E: Unilateral renal agenesis with ipsilateral cryptorchidism and perineal hypospadias in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1099–100, 15 Nov 61

MAITRE C, LEFEBVRE J, SAUVEGRAIN J: [Precalicial ectasia of the renal tubules in children. Spongy kidneys or polycystic kidneys?] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:887–94, 1961 (Fr)

MAIER W: [Congenital bilateral kidney dystopia and form anomalies] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:642–8, 1961 (Ger)

MERAB A, TALEB N, NASSR W, CHEMALY R: [On a case of hypertension in a child cured by means of ablation of an atrophic kidney] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:395–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOMBAERTS J: [Surgery of horseshoe kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:393–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

MOONEN WA, DE GROOTE F: [Papillary hypertrophy] Acta Urol Belg 29:347–50, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUELLER J: [On studies on fused kidneys] Zbl Chir 86:2426–32, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MICHON J: [Conservative surgery in 3 cases of reno-ureteral duplication] Mem Acad Chir 88:63–71, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MACQUET P: [The large infectious kidney] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1062–71, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

MILLER F: Sponge kidney; report of a case in a 70-year-old man. J Urol 87:770–3, Jun 62

MURGIA A: [Renal hypoplasia] Osped Ital Chir 6:237–42, Feb 62 (It)

MARKIN PIa: [L-shaped kidney with the presence of a 3d accessory kidney] Urologiia 25:62–3, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

MOSER H: [On the problem of the diagnosis of unusual abnormalities by angiography] Z Urol 55:339–43, Jun 62 (Ger)

NAJDANOVIĆ B, RUZIC A, BABIC D: [Prevalvular stenosis of the aorta with hypoplasia of the kidney and chronic nephritis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:741–7, Jun 61 (Ser)

NINI W: [The intrathoracic kidney] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:548–51, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NAMIKI S, TAKAHASHI H: A case of ectopic ureter with hypoplasia of the kidney. Acta Urol Jap 8:380–2, Jun 62

ORT M, REZNIK Z, BOHACOVA A: [Lowe's syndrome] Cesk Pediat 16:816–22, Sep 61 (Cz)

OLIVER JT, RUBENSTEIN M, MEYER R, BERNSTEIN J: Congenital abnormalities of the urinary system. III. Growth of the kidney in childhood—determination of normal weight. J Pediat 61:256–61, Aug 62

PETKOVIC S, CVETKOVIC B, OSTOJIC B: [Surgery of the horseshoe kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:278–82, Jul 61 (Fr)

PATOIR G: [Surgery of horseshoe kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:397–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PEPERSACK JP: [Surgery of horseshoe kidney. Conclusions] Acta Urol Belg 29:400–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

PIRLET F: [Obstetrical complications of fused kidneys] Acta Urol Belg 29:385–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

PIRLET F: [Dystocia caused by the pelvic kidney] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:593–602, 1961 (Fr)

PRECHT K, DUTZ H, HAGEMANN I, NATUSCH R, STANGFELD D: [The treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:298–306, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

QUENU L: [Surgery of horseshoe kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:399–400, Oct 61 (Fr)

QUINARD J, MARTIN H, MOINE D: [Apropos of 2 cases of renal spongiosis] J Radiol Electr 43:235–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

REGGIANINI V: [Considerations on a case of unilateral duplication of the pelvis and ureter with single ectopic vestibular opening of both ureters] Arch Ital Urol 34:363–80, Nov 61 (It)

RZYMSKI K, GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, KOSOWICZ J: [On the frequency of developmental renal defects in Turner's syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:47–54, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ROYER P, HABIB R, MATHIEU H, COURTECUISSE V: [Congenital bilateral renal hyperplasia with reduction of the number and hypertrophy of the nephrons in children]

Ann Pediat (Par) 9:133–46, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

RACHID D, ABREU F de, MANSUR MJ: [Unilateral renal agenesis (congenital solitary kidney)] Rev Bras Cir 42:284–92, Dec 61 (Por)

ROSS A, SHUFRO A, FEIGELSON HH, JOYRICH M: The bulging left kidney. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:290–5, Winter 61

RUDERMAN RL, MAYER JM: Unilateral renal agenesis with unicornuate uterus. Canad Med Ass J 87:235–8, 4 Aug 62

SWEENEY MJ, DOBBINS WT, ETTELDORF JN: Renal disease with elements of the nephrotic syndrome associated with sickle cell anemia. A report of 2 cases. J Pediat 60:42–51, Jan 62

SINGH SM: Congenital anomalies of the upper urinary tract. J Indian Med Ass 37:393–5, 16 Oct 61

SZKODNY A, LUCIAK M: [A case of co-existing hypoplastic kidney, rudimentary ureter and vesico-ureteral reflux] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1473–6, Nov 61 (Pol)

SHOUP GD, POLLACK HM, DOU JH: Adenocarcinoma occurring in a horseshoe kidney. Report of a case and review of literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:413–20, Apr 62

SHIEH TJ: [Anomalies of the kidney. (Report of two cases)] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:345–7, Jan 61 (Jap)

SPANHEL J: [Experience with dystopic kidneys in gynecology] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:418–24, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

SIDAWAY ME: Wilm's tumour in a horseshoe kidney. Brit J Radiol 35:431–3, Jun 62

SHIMAMURA S: [Congenital solitary kidney; with special reference to pathogenesis] Sapporo Med J 20:166–73, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHAFER IA, SCRIVER CR, EFRON ML: Familial hyperprolinemia, cerebral dysfunction and renal anomalies occuring in a family with hereditary nephropathy and deafness. New Engl J Med 267:51–60, 12 Jul 62

SWEENEY MJ, WIGGER HJ: Clinical-pathological conference; presentation of case. Clin Proc Hosp (Wash) 18:272–82, Oct 62

TERNON Y: [Large hydronephrotic kidneys in adults and their diagnosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1091–6, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

TOFUKUJI H, TAZAKI H, HASHIMOTO T: A fused pelvic kidney. Keio J Med 11:87–94, Jun 62

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Giant hydronephrosis in a supernumerary kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:356–8, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

VOTH D: [On the genesis of hyaline cartilage in the hypoplastic kidney] Zbl Allg Path 102:554–60, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

VUORINEN P: Anomalies and malformations of the upper urinary tract detected at intravenous urography in a series of 2,000 patients. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:407–13, 1961

VANWELKENHUYZEN P: [Surgery of horseshoe kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:390–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

VINCENT G, HUMEZ P, LESCAUX P: [Crossed ectopy of the left kidney with symphysized tumor of the 2 kidneys] J Sci Med Lille 80:70–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

VASILEV V: [A case of crossed renal dystopy in multiple diverticula of the bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:99–105, 1962 (Bul)

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 159. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:99–102, Jan–Feb 62

WULFF HB, MALM A: Coarctation of the aorta and renal abnormalities. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:200–6, 1961

WHALEN RE, McINTOSH HD: The spectrum of hereditary renal diseases. Amer J Med 33:282–95, Aug 62

ZVARA V, ONDRUS B: [Chronic pyelonephritis in children in the histological picture and its relation to persistent fetal structures of the kidney] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:140–9, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

ZADOR L: [Double kidney and double ureter with ureterovaginal fistula] Orv Hetil 103:794–5, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

anatomy & histology

ADEBAHR G: [Contribution to the morphology of afferent and efferent vessels of the juxtamedullary glomeruli of the human kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:48–60, 1962 (Ger)

ANSEVIN KD, BUCHSBAUM R: Capacity for histological reconstruction by mouse kidney cells in relation to age. J Geront 17:130–7, Apr 62

BUCHER O, REALE E: [On electron microscopy of the juxtaglomerular special structures of the kidney. II. On the macula densa of the distal tubule] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 57:514–28, 1961 (Ger)

BUCHER O, REALE E: [On an electron microscopic study of the juxtaglomerular special structure of the kidney. III. Epithelioid cells in the afferent arterioles] Z Zellforsch 56:344–58, 1962 (Ger)

BUCHER O, REALE E: [On electron microscopic examination of the juxtaglomerular structure of the kidneys. IV. Goormaghtigh cells] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:206–20, 1962 (Ger)

BRUCHHAUSEN D: [On weight relations in the cortex and medulla of normal kidneys and those with sclerotic vascular changes] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:226–30, 1962 (Ger)

Breathnach CS: Jacob HENLE, man and loop. J Irish Med Ass 51:67–74, Sep 62

CAULFIELD JB, TRUMP BF: Correlation of ultrastructure with function in the rat kidney. Amer J Path 40:199–218, Feb 62

DECKART H: [Fluorescence microscope studies on rat kidneys after cold preservation (–79°C)] Acta Biol Med German 7:602–8, 1961 (Ger)

ELIAS H, HENNIG A, ELIAS PM: Some methods for the study of kidney structure. Z Wiss Mikr 65:70–82, Dec 61

ERALP I: [Segmentation of the kidney according to the intrarenal distribution of the renal artery] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:641–9, 1961 (Tur)

FERNANDEZ-TORNINI J: [Some current problems in the structure of the normal nephron of mammals. (A critical review of experience gathered in the past 10 years)] Biologica (Santiago) 31:95–112, Jul 61 (Sp)

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE, Functional evidence for the existence of a third cell type in the renal glomerulus. Phagocytosis of filtration residues by a distinctive "third" cell. J Cell Biol 13:55–87, Apr 62

GINETZINSKY AG, KRESTINSKAYA TV: Cytological changes in the kidney as related to urine flow. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:1–5, 1962

GOMBA S, SOLTESZ MB, ENDES P: Studies of the granulated cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. I. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:189–93, 1962

HUHN D, STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ: [The fine structure of the mesangium in the kidney glomerulus of the dog and mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:213–30, 1962 (Ger)

HAGI-PARASCHIV A, SIMIONESCU V, NICULESCU I, JOANDREA C, RADU-LEAHU S, STROESCU N: Histologic data on the macula densa in the nephron. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):9–14, 1961

HARADA K: [Juxtaglomerular apparatus] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:271–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

HANSSEN OE, HERMAN L: The presence of an axial structure in the microvillus of the mouse convoluted proximal tubular cell. Lab Invest 11:610–6, Aug 62

ITO T, TAKAHASHI Y, UMAHARA Y: [Morphological studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys of the Japanese bat (Rinolophus ferrum equinum Nippon)] Arch Histol Jap 22:281–304, Apr 62 (Jap)

JAHNECKE J, KOMMERELL B, BOHLE A: [Contribution to the structure of the nephron. Comparative research on autoptically and bioptically obtained kidney tissue] Klin Wschr 40:227–31, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KURTZ SM: The fine structure of the lamina densa. Lab Invest 10:1189–208, Nov–Dec 61

KAWAMURA S: Glomerular permeability studies by electron microscopy. Keio J med 10:109–26, Sep 61

KOLB I: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. V. Daily rhythmical changes in nuclear sizes in the kidney epithelium of the rat] Anat Anz 110:270–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

KURTZ SM, FELDMAN JD: Experimental studies on the formation of the glomerular basement membrane. J Ultrastruct Res 6:19–27, Feb 62

KERESZTURY S, MEGYERI L: Histology of renal pyramids with special regard to changes due to ageing. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:205–15, 1962

KO KW, FELLERS FX, CRAIG JM: Observations on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Lab Invest 11:294–305, Apr 62

LATTA H, MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC: Cilia in different segments of the rat nephron. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:248–52, Oct 61

LJUNGQVIST A, LAGERGREN C: Normal intrarenal arterial pattern in adult and ageing human kidney. A microangiographical and histological study. J Anat 96:285–300, Apr 62

LAPP H, NOLTE A: [Comparative electron microscope studies on the medulla of the rat kidney based on urine concentration and urine dilution] Frankfurt Z Path 71:617–33, 1962 (Ger)

LATTA H: The plasma membrane of glomerular epithelium. J Ultrastruct Res 6:407–12, May 62

LATTA H, MAUNSBACH AB: The juxtaglomerular apparatus as studied electron microscopically. J Ultrastruct Res 6:547–61, Jun 62

LATTA H, MAUNSBACH AB: Relations of the centrolobular region of the glomerulus to the juxtaglomerular apparatus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:562–78, Jun 62

MALCOLM JE: Shape and structure of the kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:693–4, 17 Feb 62

MOVAT HZ, STEINER JW, HUHN D: The fine structure of the glomerulus in acute glomerulonephritis. Lab Invest 11:117–35, Feb 62

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Variations in fine structure of renal tubular epithelium under different conditions of fixation. J Ultrastruct Res 6:511–30, Jun 62

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: The parenchyma/collagen ratio in normal and hypertrophic rat kidneys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:731–4, Aug–Sep 62

PARKER MV, SWANN HG, SINCLAIR JG: The functional morphology of the kidney. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:425–45, Fall 62

REALE E, BUCHER O: [On the ultrastructure of the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney] Experientia 17:430–1, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

REPCIUC E, SIMIONESCU N, DEMETRIAN S: Musculoelastic structures regulating the circulation in the segmental and subsegemental arteries of the human kidney. Rumanian Med Rev 5:13–7, 1961

REALE E, BUCHER O: [Some observations on the ultrastructure of the kidney] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:106–14, 1962 (Fr)

REISINGER E, GRAACK B: [Studies on Codonocephalus (Trematoda digenea: Strigeidae), its nervous system and paranephridial plexus] Z Parasitenk 22:1–42, 1962 (Ger)

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: [Morphological changes in the collecting renal tubules in antidiuresis and in osmotic, alcoholic and water diuresis. Preliminary communication] Pat Pol 13:59–64, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

TARDINI A: [On the fine structure of Malpighi's glomerulus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:25–45, Jan 61 (It)

THOENES W: [On the fine structure of the macula densa in the nephron of mice] Z Zellforsch 55:486–99, 1961 (Ger)

THOENES W: Fine structure of lipid granules in proximal tubule cells of mouse kidney. J Cell Biol 12:433–7, Feb 62

TSIBEL' BN: [A method of detection of the basal membranes and connective tissue of the glomerulus of the kidney] Arkh Pat 24(3):77–9, 1962 (Rus)

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Silver staining of ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:293–8, Sep 62

TRUMP BF, BENDITT EP: Electron microscopic studies of human renal disease. Observations of normal visceral glomerular epithelium and its modification in disease. Lab Invest 11:753–81, Sep 62

ZAKHAROV MK: Changes in the mitotic activity of the renal epithelium in relation to the functional activity of the kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:715–7, Nov 61

blood supply

ADAMKIEWICZ K, WIECZOREK M, CZOPIK J, MUSIEROWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J: [Effect of decapsulation and enveloping the kidney in the omentum on the development of collateral vascularization] Pol Tyg Lek 17:206–9, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

ALIBIZATOS KN, LAZARIDES DP, ARABANES Ch, AUGOUSTAKES D, MICHAELIDES G: [On 2 unusual cases of arteriovenous fistula] Hellen Iatr 31:441–50, Jun 62 (Gr)

ABBASSIAN A: Hippuran renogram in occlusion of renal vein or tubular necrosis. Preliminary report. J Mich Med Soc 61:957–8, Aug 62

ANDERSZ U, AWSTRIC R: [Simultaneous thrombosis of the renal vein and artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:591–5, Jun 62 (Pol)

ANDERSEN M: Function of the totally denervated rabbit kidney with special reference to urea excretion and renal blood flow. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:343–54, 1962

BIANCOGIGLIO I: [On the angioarchitectonic of the kidney in compensatory hypertrophy. Experimental contribution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:801–3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BOIJSEN E: [Selective renal angiography] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:170–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOJS G, FALKHEDEN T, SJOGREN B, VARNAUSKAS E: Haemodynamic studies in man before and after hypophysectomy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:308–22, Feb 62

BARRY P, AUTISSIER JM, REPOLT: [Contribution to the morphological study of the renal venous system] J Med Lyon 43:229–35, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

BAKER SB: The role of blood "sludging" in the renal ischaemic changes of experimental shock. J Path Bact 83:117–25, Jan 62

BRUCHHAUSEN D: [On weight relations in the cortex and medulla of normal kidneys and those with sclerotic vascular changes] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:226–30, 1962 (Ger)

BRAEDEL HU, HAAGE H, QUECKE H: [Contribution to selective renovasography] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1289–91, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEHRENDT W, SCHNEIDER HJ: [On the behavior of renal blood vessels in experimental pyelonephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:668–77, 1962 (Ger)

CLARK CD: Survival after excision of a kidney, segmental resection of the vena cava, and division of the opposite renal vein. Lancet 2:1015–6, 4 Nov 61

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, LOUBATIERES R, MARTY M, MEYLAN P: [Renal venous thrombosis in infants, 2 cases of fatal development, 2 case cured after nephrectomy] Med Infant (Par) 69:143–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

CARRA F, MACCHINI M, PEDETA G, PIRANI A: [Selective profound hypothermia in the prevention of ischemic damage to the kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 69:11–46, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CARP N, DRAGOTESCU C, GEORGESCU M: [Contribution to the method of studying the vascularization of organs by microangiography] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:279–82, 1962 (Rum)

COOKE CR: Differential excretion studies in the evaluation of unilateral renal vascular disease. J Okla Med Ass 55:376, Sep 62

CHIU PC, HSIA BS, CHAI SP: [Anastomosis of splenic and renal veins] Zhong Waike Z 12:827–8, Dec 61 (Ch)

COCKETT AT, WINTERS CC: Revascularization of the ischemic kidney by means of an ileac loop. Amer J Surg 104:543–50, Oct 62

DEMARIA WJ: Effect of homologous blood components and heterologous lysed red blood cells on dog renal dynamics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:122–6, Oct 61

DAHL M, KASANEN A, PELTONEN T: Effect of noradrenaline and metaraminole on renal circulation in cats with normal blood pressure and in hemorrhagic shock. An angiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:381–8, 1961

DE MARTINI R: [Changes of the renal vessels induced by posthypophysial hormones] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:755–8, Dec 61 (It)

DOLEZEL S: [Filling the glomeruli with blood corpuscles after anesthesia of the renal plexus in rats] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:132–9, 1962 (Ger)

DOLEZEL S: [Histophotometric measurements on filling of malpighian tubules with blood corpuscles in the rat kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:19–31, 1962 (Ger)

DORHOUT EJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ: [2 patients with renal vein thrombosis, treated with anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:1245–9, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

DETRIE P: [Occlusion of a renal vein: cause of arterial hypertension] J Chir (Paris) 83:285–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

DOUILLET M, MULLER JM, COUDERC P, FERRIEUX J, LEGER P, PHELIP X: [Massive thrombosis of the right renal vein subsequent to postpartum thrombophlebitis. Nephrectomy. Recovery] J Med Lyon 43:1045–50, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELIASCH H, LAGERLOF H, WERKO L: Pulmonary and renal circulatory adjustments to the upright posture in patients with mitral valvular disease. Amer Heart J 62:519–27, Oct 61

ERICSSON NO, RUDHE U, LIVADITIS A: Hydronephrosis associated with aberrant renal vessels in infants and children. Surgery 50:687–90, Oct 61

FUCHS WA: [Selective renal phlebography] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1507–10, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANK ED, FRANK HA, JACOB SW, FINE J: Hepatic blood flow in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:7–11, Jan 62

FRANCHI L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Plastic reproduction of the arterial and venous systems of normal and hypertrophic rabbit kidneys] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:221–30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of renal and forelimb vascular beds. Amer J Physiol 203:583–7, Sep 62

GREGG JA, SCHIRGER A, HARRISON EG Jr: Thrombosis of the renal veins associated with hypertension: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 36:550–8, 11 Oct 61

GOELLER VR, SCHLEGEL JU: Some observations on renal blood flow and its dependence on fluid administration. Surg Forum 12:487–9, 1961

GILBERT AB: The innervation of the renal portal valve of the domestic fowl. J Anat 95:594–8, Oct 61

GOMORI P: [On some problems of the renal circulation] Minerva Med 52:3887–91, 10 Nov 61 (It)

GROSGOGEAT Y, MAURICE P, DUBOST C: [Cardiac insufficiency caused by a renal arteriovenous fistula. Recovery following surgical treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1150–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Chlorothiazide attenuation of the pressor responses to epinephrine, levarterenol, and angiotensin in the perfused renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 518:10p, 10 Nov 61

GAROFALO E, MASTELLA G: [2 newborn infants with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney] Minerva Pediat 13:1660–8, 1 Dec 61 (It)

GOMORI P, MUNKACSI S, NAGY Z, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: Ischaemia and arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney in shock, haemorrhage, dehydration and arterial hypoxia in dogs. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:119–25, 1962

GRANBERG PO: Effect of acute hypoxia on renal haemodynamics and water diuresis in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 63):1–62, 1962

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283–6, Aug 62

GYARMATHY F, VASG: [Secondary thrombosis of the renal vein diagnosed intra vitam] Orv Hetil 103:1712–6, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

HAMMERSEN F: The capillary bed of the renal fibrous capsule. A contribution to the problems in blood vessel analysis in the terminal vascular bed. Angiology 12:511–6, Oct 61

HINSHAW LB, WORTHEN DM: Role of intrarenal venous pressure in the regulation of renal vascular resistance. Circulat Res 9:1156–63, Nov 61

HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: Renal scintiscans in the diagnosis of renal vascular disease. J Nucl Med 2:272–81, Oct 61

HOLLE G, SCHNEIDER HJ: [On the behavior of the renal blood vessels in unilateral experimental hydronephrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:475–88, 1961 (Ger)

HEEGER H, MARKL K: [Reno-rheography. (An experimental study)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1174–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAMMERSEN F: [Are there arteriovenous anastomoses in the kidney?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:147–50, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, BECK G: [Effective kidney plasma flow and phenol red excretion in pyelonephritis and renal hypertension] Med Welt 18:1037–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

HAAGE H: [Only selective renovasography?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:222–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, OEBEK A: [Vasodilatation in renal ischemia with myogen] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1636–7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA M, SUGIMURA K: Hypoxia due to occlusion of renal blood vessels. Urol Int (Basel) 12:228–45, 1961

JANTET GH, FOOT EC, KENYON JR: Rupture of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula secondary to carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:404–6, Jan 62

JOFFE B: Renal vein thrombosis. GP 25:87, Apr 62

KOGAN AKh, SEROV VV: [On the problem of compensatory hypertrophy of an ischemic kidney] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:39–43, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIKUCHI K, YAMANAKA M: Studies on renal venograms. II. Urol Int (Basel) 12:280–8, 1961

KOVALEVSKII GV: [Reduced renal blood flow in acute fatal blood loss in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:39–46, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KATZ YJ: The pulse of the kidney, and identification of significant stenosis of the renal artery. J Urol 87:16–20, Jan 62

KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KALEY G, DEMOPOULOS H, ZWEIFACH BW: Occlusive vascular lesions induced by bacterial endotoxin in kidneys of pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:456–9, Feb 62

KLUETSCH K, HEIDLAND A, PIPPIG L, SCHNEIDER KW: [Relations between effective renal plasma flow and active plasma volume] Klin Wschr 40:346–8, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOGAN AK, SEROV VV: On the compensatory hypertrophy of the ischemized kidneys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1139–42, May 62

KOCVARA S, MALEK P, ZAK F, PAVLIK P: [The protective effect of chlortetracycline on the hypoxic kidney] Rozhl Chir 41:458–63, Jul 62 (Cz)

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA, BOJANINI E: Recovery after circulatory occlusion of the kidney in normothermic, hypothermic and heparinized rats. Med Exp 4:374–86, 1961

LINDGREN P: Renal circulatory insufficiency after renal angiography. An experimental study. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:423–32, Dec 61

LELEK I: [On some practical problems in kidney angiography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:269–77, 1961 (Ger)

LEE L: Reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating fibrin in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:1065–82, 1 May 62

LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: [The intrarenal arterial pattern in chronic pyelonephritis. A micro-angiographic and histologic study] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:584–97, 1962 (Ger)

MERTZ DP: [On the relation of renal hemodynamics to conditions of water and salt equilibrium] Z Klin Med 157:1–13, 1961 (Ger)

MACKSOOD AJ, SZILAGYI DE, SMITH RF: The maintenance by cold perfusion of the viability of the devascularized canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:190–1, 1961

MOMOSE S, HIRATA K, BABA M, ISIZAWA N, OTA Y, OMARU K, OMOTO T: Renal ischemia and hypothermia. Urol Int (Basel) 12:161–3, 1961

McGIFF JC, AVIADO DM: Differential response of renal and femoral blood flows and vascular resistances: hypotensive and hypertensive procedures. Circulat Res 9:1327–35, Nov 61

MOELLER J: [Clinical aspects and conservative therapy in renal vein thrombosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2535–7, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MARCHIORI G, ALDINUCCI L, TOMASINI M: [Contribution to the study of various clinical aspects of anomalous renal vessels] Chir Ital 13:282–315, Aug 61 (It)

MUNCK O, LASSEN NA, DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: Evidence against renal hypoxia in acute haemorrhagic shock. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:356–63, 1962

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, VALLETEAU DE MOULLIAC G: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein in the newborn. Cure of 1 of them by heparin perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:119–22, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARKELOV II: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the bladder on the blood supply of the kidneys] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Ftziol Med] 2:16–20, 1959 (Rus)

MORENO-NEVARES E, ROTBERG JAGODE T, GIORDANO M: [Thrombosis of the renal veins in the adult] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:349–66, Apr 62 (Sp)

MILLOY FJ, ANSON BJ, CAULDWELL EW: Variations in the inferior caval veins and in their renal and lumbar communications. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:131–42, Aug 62

MILLER HC, BENJAMIN JA: Acute idiopathic renal vein thrombosis in infants. Pediatrics 30:247–52, Aug 62

MERTZ DP: [Renal hemodynamics as a sodium-preserving principle] Z Ges Exp Med 136:11–41, 1962 (Ger)

MICHON L, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, MOULLIAC GV de: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein of the newborn. Cure of one of them by heparin perfusion] Sem Ther 38:401–3, May 62 (Fr)

MATYUS E, CSATA S, FRANG D: [On anomalous renal blood vessels] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:207–14, 1962 (Ger)

NOVACK P: Hemodynamic alterations accompanying diastolic hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:659–62, May 62

NAGASAWA T, SHIBATA S, MIMURA N, TAKUMA T: [Studies on renal vascular lesions, with special reference to monoamine oxidase activity in the renal arterioles] Jap J Med Progr 49:110–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

O'MORCHOE CC: Collateral blood supply to the rabbit kidney after ligation of the renal artery. Brit J Urol 33:278–83, Sep 61

ONNIS M, BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr, JONTZ J, NASH F: Influence of vasopressors upon renal blood flow. J Cardiov Surg 2:456–68, Nov 61

O'MORCHOE CC: Effect of procaine on the renal circulation after induced renal vasoconstriction. Irish J Med Sci 435:114–20, Mar 62

OHKITA H, AMAKO T, IWASAKI M: [Case of renal vein thrombosis] Naika 10:381–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PABST K, GAUER OH: [Renal hemodynamics and excretory function of the kidney during definite changes in the blood volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:213–26, 1961 (Ger)

PARON R: [Renal hemodynamic adaptation to hypotensive action in the hypertensive patient] Friuli Med 16:353–85, May-Jun 61 (It)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. VI. Relation between temporary ischemia of the kidney and hematogenic coli bacillus infection in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 101:361–6, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

PELLEGRINI N: [Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic infarction without thrombosis in the kidney of the newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:534–77, Oct 61 (It)

RUIZ-GUINAZU A, PEHLING G, RUMRICH G, ULLRICH KJ: [Glucose and lactic acid concentration at the peak of the vascular counterflow system in the renal medulla] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:311–7, 1961 (Ger)

ROLLHAEUSER H, SANTAMARIA-ARNAIZ P: [Histophysiological studies on the mechanism of the effect of shock on the blood circulation of the rat kidney] Z Zellforsch 55:696–706, 1961 (Ger)

ROSS JA, SAMUEL E, MILLAR DR: Variations in the renal vascular pedicle. (An anatomical and radiological study with particular reference to renal transplantation). Brit J Urol 33:478–85, Dec 61

RONALD A: The role of ischemia in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Manitoba Med Rev 42:218–21, Apr 62

ROSENBAUER KA: [On the presence of arteriovenous anastomoses in the human kidney] Med Mschr 16:435–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

SELMONOSKY CA, GOETZ RH, STATE D: Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM) on the renal blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:78–9, 1961

SAMELLAS W, SZYMBER J: Experimental pyelonephritis: the influence of reduced pulse pressure on susceptibility of the dog kidney to infection. J Urol 86:507–9, Nov 61

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Rupture of a traumatic aneurysmatic renal vein after a recent accident] Zbl Chir 86:2004–6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SERRATTO M, FLANAGAN CL, EARLE DP: Blood supply and distribution of albumin and red cells in rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:805–11, Apr 62

SEROV VV, KOVANEV VA: [Blood circulation and lymphatic system of the kidneys in experimental glomerulonephritis] Arkh Anat 42:56–68, May 62 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER KW, OTTO H: [On the simultaneous determination of the plasma volume with Evans blue and the kidney plasma flow with PAH] Z Ges Exp Med 135:562–8, 1962 (Ger)

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Effect of sodium nitrite, nitroglycerin and papaverine on the renal circulation in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:38–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SICILIANO C: [On a case of hypernephroma with neoplastic thrombosis of the renal vein operated on with success] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:425–35, 1962 (It)

SCHIRMEISTER J, SCHMIDT L, SOBLING HD: [On autoregulation of the glomerular filtrate in increased intratubular pressure in dogs] Klin Wschr 40:883–9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

THORN W, LIEMANN F: [Metabolite concentrations in the kidneys and para-aminohippuric clearance after acute ischemia and in recovery after ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:528–42, 1961 (Ger)

TAKEUCHI J, NAKAJIMA K, TAKEDA T, SUZUKI K, NAKAYAMA S, IKEDA T, INOUE G, UEDA H: Follow-up study of renal blood flow in patients with essential hypertension—changes in those under natural course and under antihypertensive treatment. Jap Heart J 2:443–59, Oct 61

TAKEUCHI A, BENIRSCHKE K: Renal venous thrombosis of the newborn and its relation to maternal diabetes. Report of 16 cases. Biol Neonat 3:237–56, Sep 61

TSUJI M: [Clinico-pathological study on renal arteriolosclerosis in the aged] Acta Geront Jap 34:11–27, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI J, YAGI S, TAKEDA T, UCHIDA E, INOUE G, UEDA H: Experimental studies on the nervous control of the renal circulation—changes in renal circulation induced by electrical stimulation of the diencephalon and effect of several drugs on the circulatory responses. Jap Heart J 3:57–72, Jan 62

THURAU K, DEETJEN P: [Diuresis in arterial pressure increases. Importance of hemodynamics of the renal medulla for urine concentration. With a theoretical contribution concerning H. Guenzler: "Counterflow systems with administration of substance through the external wall"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:567–80, 1962 (Ger)

THEANDER G, WEHLIN L: Non-ultrafiltrable contrast medium for renal angiography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:139–44, Mar 62

TYSON KR, DERRICK JR: Renal arteriovenous fistula after nephrectomy: a case report. Southern Med J 55:558–60, Jun 62

TAKEUCHI J, UCHIDA E, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, INOUE G, UEDA H: Experimental studies on the nervous control of the renal circulation—effect of the electrical stimulation of vagal and other somatic nerves and of the carotid sinus reflex on the renal circulation. III. Jap Heart J 3:259–68, May 62

KIDNEY

TOMOMATSU T, INO T, MATSUMOTO E: Experimental studies on neurogenic mechanism of renal circulation. Jap Circ J 26:585–95, Jul 62

TRAKS E, SANCETTA SM: The effects of "dry" heat on the circulation of man. Renal hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 64:235–42, Aug 62

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Spontaneous splenorenal anastomoses, "a plein canal", in the course of cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:543–9, May 62 (Fr)

TOBIK S: [Attempted substitute blood supply to the right kidney] Pol Przegl Chir 34:547–55, Jun 62 (Pol)

TORRES ER: Nephrotic syndrome in an infant secondary to renal vein thrombosis. Harper Hosp Bull 20:172–8, Jul-Aug 62

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K: [Renal vein thrombosis (with observations on a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:258–67, May 61 (Tur)

ULLRICH KJ, PEHLING G, STOECKLE H: [Hemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte count and hematocrit in the blood of the collecting tubules] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:573–8, 1961 (Ger)

VERRILLI RA, VIEK NF, UHLMAN RC: Studies of alkaline phosphatase in various pathological conditions of the kidney. II. Renal vascular and ureteral obstruction. J Urol 86:525–7, Nov 61

VYSHATINA AI: Peculiarities of the peripheral and renal vascular reactions to interoceptive stimulations under normal conditions and in renal hypertension. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:889–93, Feb 62

VOUDOUKIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Induced renal vasomotion in the intact dog. Amer J Physiol 202:888–92, May 62

VILLARREAL H, REVOLLO A, EXAIRE JE, LARRONDO F: Effects of chlorothiazide on renal hemodynamics. Comparative study of acute administration in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Circulation 26:409–12, Sep 62

WRIGHT DH: Primary amyloidosis and renal vein thrombosis with a review of amyloidosis in Uganda Africans. E Afr Med J 38:441–8, Oct 61

WEBSTER JD, PIERCE JM Jr: Effect of renal ischemia on urinary alkaline phosphotase in adult mongrel dogs. J Mich Med Soc 61:973–4, Aug 62

YANO R: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IV. Pathological conditions in chronic articular rheumatism, with special reference to blood, coronary and renal vessels and connective tissue] Jap Soc Intern Med 50:759–73, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

chemistry

ANDRYSEK O, SCHUCK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of bromine-82, rubidium-86 and phosphorus-32 in the canine kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:283–4, 20 Jan 62

ARBASINO M, CORONA GL: [Determination of piperazine in various organs] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:495–7, 31 May 62 (It)

BING J, KAZIMIERCZAK J: Renin content of different parts of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 4. Localization of renin in the kidney. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:80–4, 1962

BING J, KAZIMIERCZAK J: Further studies on the localisation of renin in the kidney. Ann Histochim 6:537–42, Oct-Dec 61

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137–51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BING J: Relation between renal renin content and hypertension. I. Renal renin content in normal, unilaterally nephrectomized and renal hypertensive rats. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):15–26, 1962

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L, QUAZZA GF: [Behavior of hepatic and renal lipase activity in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 14:683–5, 16 Jun 62 (It)

CITRON DS, WHEELER RM: The Goldblatt-phenomenon in man. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:342–6, Mar 62

CAPPUCCINO JG, REILLY HC, WINSTON S: Elevation of lysozyme in extracts of kidneys and spleens from tumor-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:850–6, Aug 62

CHANCE B, LEGALLAIS V, SCHOENER B: Metabolically linked changes in fluorescence emission spectra of cortex of rat brain, kidney and adrenal gland. Nature (London) 195:1073–5, 15 Sep 62

DEB C, MUKHERJI M: Histochemical study on the cytoplasmic constituents of kidney of toad (Bufo melanosticus) during acute dehydration. J Histochem Cytochem 9:126–31, Mar 61

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B: [Changes in the lipids of the kidney after administration of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:842–5, 1961 (Cz)

DZURIK R, BRIXOVA E, KOLESAR P: [Changes in the glycogen content of the kidney after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:929–32, 1961 (Cz)

DARMADY EM, MOWLES TT, RENZI AA, SHEPPARD H, STRANACK F: The localization of hydrochlorothiazide-3H within the kidney. Clin Sci 22:295–300, Apr 62

DEBRIS MM, COURTOIS JE, PETEK F: [On some characteristics of renal α-galactosidase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:291–9, 1962 (Fr)

EMMEL VM, LACELLE PL: Studies on the kidney in vitamin E deficiency. II. Renal tocopherol content in relation to vitamin E deficiency changes in the kidney. J Nutr 75:335–40, Nov 61

ERKOCAK A, BUCHER O: [Apropos of histochemical and karyometric modifications in the proximal and intermediate tubules of the kidney in alloxan diabetes] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:1–18, 1962 (Fr)

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Trace metal ion concentration in the liver, kidney, spleen, and lung of normal rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:317–22, Mar 62

FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470–97, 1962 (It)

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Isolation of antibody-like gamma-globulin from lupus glomeruli. Brit Med J 5286:1175–8, 28 Apr 62

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:293–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GOEGGEL KH, HIERHOLZER G, FREY J: [Acid-soluble phosphate compounds (ATP, ADP, AMP, CrP and orthophosphate) in the mouse kidney using different methods of preparation and under the influence of urea] Z Ges Exp Med 135:41–50, 1961 (Ger)

GLENNER GG, FOLK JE: Glutamyl peptidases in rat and guinea pig kidney slices. Nature (Lond) 192:338–40, 28 Oct 61

HOLZNER JH, KAUFMANN F: [The effect of postmortem autolysis on histochemically demonstrable adenosinetriphosphatase (ATP-ase) activity] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:193–203, 1962 (Ger)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Histochemical localization of glutaminase I activity in kidney. Amer J Physiol 201:786–90, Nov 61

KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. I. Segmental distribution of enzymes in the renal proximal tubule of normal rats. J Histochem Cytochem 9:578–84, Sep 61

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430–2, 4 Jun 62

LATTA H: Collagen in normal rat glomeruli. J Ultrastruct Res 5:364–73, Aug 61

MOULTON JE, FRAZIER LM: Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein changes in dog kidney cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Virology 15:91–101, Oct 61

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856–7, Aug-Sep 62

PETTENGILL OS, FISHMAN WH: The preparation and purification of β-glucuronidase from mouse liver, kidney, and urine. J Biol Chem 237:24–8, Jan 62

PAKDAMAN P, STEIN A, LEMPERT N, BOBA A, POWERS SR Jr: Enzymatic histochemical alterations in the renal tubular epithelium of dog following trauma. Ann Surg 155:140–6, Jan 62

PERRI GC, FAULK M, MELLORS J, STOCK CC: Crystallization of a basic protein (lysozyme) from kidneys of tumour-bearing rats (Jensen sarcoma). Nature (Lond) 193:649–51, 17 Feb 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Comparative histochemical effects of a loose, non-compressive clip on one renal artery and a tight hypertension-producing clip. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:311–42, 1961

POLLAK VE, MATTENHEIMER H: Enzyme activity in the nephron. Quantitative study by ultramicrochemical techniques. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:473–84, Apr 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225–32, 1961

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229–34, 1962

ROTTER W, LAPP H, ZIMMERMANN H: [Pathogenesis and morphological substrate of "acute renal failure" and its recovery period] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:669–77, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159–62, 1962

ROBINSON JC, KEAY L, MOLINARI R, SIZER IW: L-α-Hydroxy acid oxidases of hog renal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:2001–10, Jun 62

RZECZYCKI W, GRUDZINSKA A, HILLAR M: The cathodic proteins in hog kidney mitochondria. Acta Biochim Pol 9:295–9, 1962

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membranes. I. Isolation of human glomerular basement membrane; similar or identical complement-fixing antigens in human and dog glomerular basement membrane preparations. J Immun 87:627–35, Dec 61

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membrane. II. Nephritis produced in dogs by rabbit antihuman glomerular basement membrane sera. J Immun 87:636–46, Dec 61

SIMNETT KI, SPRAY GH: Relationship of the concentration of vitamin B12 in serum to that in liver and kidney in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:75–6, 6 Jan 62

SCHUCK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of K42 and I-131 in the canine kidney. Experientia 18:8–9, 15 Jan 62

SCARPELLI DG: Intracellular localization of succinic dehydrogenase and DPNH cytochrome c reductase as revealed by electron microscopy. Ann Histochim 6:279–82, Oct-Dec 61

STRAUS W: Cytochemical investigation of phagosomes and related structures in cryostat sections of the kidney and liver of rats after intravenous administration of horseradish peroxidase. Exp Cell Res 27:80–94, Jun 62

SZAFARZ D, DUGANZIC S: [Properties of the subfractions obtained by isoelectric fractionation of the cytoplasmic fluid of normal and cancerous tissues] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:435–43, 1962 (Fr)

TAQUINI AC Jr, TAQUINI AC: The renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Amer Heart J 62:558–64, Oct 61

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

ULMER DD, KAGI JH, VALLEE BL: Optically active metallothionein. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:327–30, 7 Aug 62

VIKHERT AM, SEREBROVSKAIA IuA: [On the problem of localizing rennin in the kidneys of normal animals and men] Kardiologiia 2:10–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VESCIA A, TRANIELLO S: [Preparation and purification of a dipeptidase from hog kidneys] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:637–9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

WOECKEL W, STEGNER HE, JAENISCH W: [On topochemical mercury demonstration in the kidney in experimental sublimate poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:503–9, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON DM, KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. The distribution of electrolytes in the kidneys of potassium-deficient and normal rats in varying states of hydration. Lab Invest 2:45–57, Jan 62

WACHSTEIN M, BRADSHAW M: Histochemical adenosine triphosphatase activity in dark and light cells of collecting tubules in the mammalian kidney. Nature (Lond) 194:299–300, 21 Apr 62

WICHERT P von: [Enzymatic determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in normal and stressed organs of mammals] Biochem Z 336:49–55, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453–63, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:19–25, 1961 (Ger)

embryology

BRANDENBURG J, KUEMMEL G: [The fine structure of solenocytes] J Ultrastruct Res 5:437–52, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, LAZORTHES-HERLAND A: [The embryology of the human nephron (histological and electronic study of its proximal part)] Presse Med 69:2631–4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

FOX H: The segmentation of components in the hind region of the head of Neoceratodus and their relation to the pronephric tubules. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:156–63, 1961

FOX H: Growth and degeneration of the pronephric system of Rana temporaria. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:103–14, Mar 62

FOX H: Degeneration of the remaining pronephros of Rana temporaria after unilateral pronephrectomy. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:224–30, Jun 62

JAYKKA S: The problem of dormant fetal organs: the kidneys, lungs and the gut. Biol Neonat 3:343–56, Dec 61

PERRY JS, STANIER MW: The rate of flow of urine of foetal pigs. J Physiol (Lond) 161:344–50, May 62

ROLLASON HD: Growth and differentiation of the fetal kidney following bilateral nephrectomy of the pregnant rat at 18-1/2 days of gestation. Anat Rec 141:183–93, Nov 61

RAYNAUD A: [The relation between the rudiment of the adrenal cortex and the mesonephros in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2436–8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

VERNIER RL, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: Studies of the human fetal kidney. I. Development of the glomerulus. J Pediat 60:754–68, May 62

extracts

BLOZIS GG, SPARGO B, ROWLEY DA: Glomerular basement membrane changes with the nephrotic syndrome produced in the rat by homologous kidney and hemophilus pertussis vaccine. Amer J Path 40:153–65, Feb 62

CASTRO MENDOZA H, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: The biochemical effects of total nephrectomy in rats. Influence of renal extracts upon those changes. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:139–56, Oct-Dec 60

DAVIS JO, HARTROFT PM, TITUS EO, CARPENTER CC, AYERS CR, SPIEGEL HE: The role of the renin-angiotensin system in the control of aldosterone secretion. J Clin Invest 41:378–89, Feb 62

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of liver, kidney and spleen] Pathologica 53:359-64, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GIONO H, MANOUSSOS G, DORMARD Y, THUILLIER Y: [Studies in the rat on the erythropoietic activity of a renal extract] Therapie 17:349-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA H, MERCHANTE A, PINTO B: The effects of renal extracts upon experimental nephrosis by nephrotoxic serum. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:174-87, Oct-Dec 60

LANGE, GUILLEMETEAU: [1st results of despecified and lyophilized renal organotherapy in urology] Bordeaux Chir 3:114-8, Jul 61 (Fr)

LE CANNELIER R, PENE P, BOURGOIN P: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of late pregnancy disease with renal opotherapy] Therapie 17:355-71, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P, MEYER P, LAGRUE G, BOIVIN P: [Hypotensive action of a kidney extract in rabbits with experimental arterial hypertension] Path Biol (Par) 9:1887-90, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTUZZI M, MULARGIA A: [On experimental glomerulonephrosis (acute glomerulonephrosis induced by Liquoid and its treatment with prednisone and renal extract)] Pathologica 53:291-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF, CERA G, KULJIAN A: The nature of the aldosterone-stimulating factor in dog kidneys. J Clin Invest 41:505-18, Mar 62

MANZO P: [Renal extracts in experimentation and in clinical practice] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:250-63, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MUIRHEAD EE: Protection against sodium-overload hypertensive disease. Use of renal tissue and medullorenal extract. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:214-9, Sep 62

OUDIETTE E, PIERRE R: [Study of the therapeutic activity of a lyophilized despeciated kidney extract (RD 314) on renal disorders in pregnancy] Progr Med (Par) 90:51-2, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

SANGIUOLO F, LEONETTI P: [On the subject of opotherapy of chronic nephropathies] Riforma Med 75:1165-9, 7 Oct 61 (It)

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [Studies on the preventive and curative effects of the extract prepared mainly from pork kidney and the Lonicerae flos on peptic ulcers] J Keio Med Soc 38:680-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [The peculiarity of crude drugs; effects of extracts of several crude drugs on intestinal movement] J Keio Med Soc 39:363-70, May 62 (Jap)

foreign bodies

LEONETTI P, ABBONDANZA P: [Foreign bodies of the kidney (clinical case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1200-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PARFENOV NI: [Intra-renal localization of a needle with a calculus on its tip] Urologiia 26:61-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

in old age

HERBEUVAL R: [Renal physiopathology in the aged subject] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1386-90, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G: [Anatomo-clinical and physiological study of the senile kidney as a function of age] Rein Foie 1:85-104, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

HIWATARI S, II Y, RIN M: [Relation of retinal blood vessels and heart, kidneys and brain in the aged (with benign hypertension)] Acta Geront Jap 35:51-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAITO K: [Relation of the retinal blood vessels, retinal and general blood pressure and renal changes in the Japanese aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:35-50, Jul 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

CHESLEY LC: Renal function in relation to salt and water regulation in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:631-8, 1961

innervation

ANDERSEN M: Function of the totally denervated rabbit kidney with special reference to urea excretion and renal blood flow. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:343-54, 1962

DE WARDENER HE, MILLS IH, CLAPHAM WF, HAYTER CJ: Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:249-58, Oct 61

HELLER J: [On the problem of innervation of the renal tubules] Cesk Fysiol 11:18-30, Jan 62 (Cz)

HASEGAWA K: [Electromyographic study on the dog's ureter under dissection of the nerves innervating kidney and ureter] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:365-76, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

KUSUNOKI T, MAEKAWA M: Partial nephrectomy: follow-up studies of 115 clinical cases and experimental studies on the denervated kidney in partial nephrectomy. Urol Int (Basel) 13:111-43, 1962

MILLS IH, DE WARDENER HE, HAYTER CJ, CLAPHAM WF: Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:259-64, Oct 61

POGGLITSCH H: [On afferent kidney nerves in the frog] Z Biol 113:105-14, Mar 62 (Ger)

PINES IuL: [Efferent and afferent impulses in nerves of the kidney during the development of experimental neurogenic hypertension] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46-50, May 62 (Rus)

SCHERRER H: Hypothalamic influences on electrical activity in the renal nerve of the rat. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:499-522, 1962

TER-KASPARTOVA MR: [Changes in the fine morphology of the nervous apparatus of the renal veins in some diseases with and without the general action on the body of antibiotics] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:9-15, Dec 61 (Rus)

THOMPSON IM, ZATZMAN M: The influence of denervation upon renal function. J Urol 88:117-20, Aug 62

metabolism

AKAGI M, MISAWA T, KANESHIMA H: [Studies on the metabolism of the borate. I. Excretion of the boron into the urine and distribution in some organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:934-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

BINKLEY F: Comparison of the alkaline phosphatases of E. coli and renal tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:67-70, 23 Oct 61

BRAUN W: [On the action of uric acid on phenol red accumulation in bird and mammal kidney slices] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:365-78, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BLAQUIER P, BOHR DF, TAQUINI AC Jr, HOOBLER SW: Renin and angiotensinase content of the kidney of normal and renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:711-5, Dec 61

BREWER DB, EGUREN LM: The fine structure of protein droplets in the proximal convoluted tubule of the mouse kidney. J Path Bact 83:107-16, Jan 62

BARNAFI L, ROSAS R, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of vasopressin structural modifications on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:593-6, Mar 62

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Effect of strophanthidin on electrolyte content and PAH accumulation of rabbit kidney slices. Amer J Physiol 202:565-71, Mar 62

BOSACKOVA J: The effect of medium composition on the metabolism of isolated rabbit kidney cells. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:39-45, 1962

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511-8, Apr 62

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48-57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BLOMHERT G: [Renal excretion of mercury during the use of mercurial diuretics] Folia Med Neerl 5:49-64, Apr 62 (Dut)

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, FALZONE JA: Effect of age on the activities of enzymes and the concentrations of nucleid acids in the tissues of female wild rats. J Geront 17:144-7, Apr 62

BLAKE WD: Effect of epinephrine on tubular reabsorption of glucose by dog kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:897-900, May 62

BISHOP C: The renal regulation of urate excretion and its relationship to the etiology of gout. AIR 5:5-15, Mar 62; Also 16-23 (Sp)

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, ROCKNEY R, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Studies on the renal clearance of phosphate and the role of the parathyroid glands in its regulation. J Clin Endocr 22:641-54, Jun 62

BUZARD JA, BENDER RC, NOHLE EG, HUMPHREY DT, PAUL MF: Renal tubular transport of nitrofurantoin. Amer J Physiol 202:1136-40, Jun 62

BERLINER DL, STEVENS W, DOUGHERTY TF: Influence of steroidal structure on glucuronoside formation by mouse liver and kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:268-70, Jun 62

BREUER H: [Effect of a protein-free extract from calf blood on cation transport in kidney cortex slices] Arzneimittelforschung 12:667-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BRAUN W, SCHNIEWIND H: [The concentration of probenecid (S35) in kidney sections of the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:429-38, 1962 (Ger)

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Oxygen consumption and active transport in separated renal tubules. Amer J Physiol 203:327-30, Aug 62

CHATTERJEE IB, KAR NC, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid; missing steps in animals incapable of synthesizing the vitamin. Nature (Lond) 192:163-4, 14 Oct 61

CONNEY AH, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid by liver and kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:369-72, 9 Dec 61

CAFRUNY EJ, KOMORN RM, HENDRIX RC: Pharmacology at the cellular level: a study of renal distribution of mercurial compounds. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:263-8, Sep-Oct 61

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl levels of the liver and kidneys from rats fed DL ethionine. Brit J Cancer 15:683-6, Sep 61

CREMER JE: The action of triethyl tin, triethyl lead, ethyl mercury and other inhibitors on the metabolism of brain and kidney slices in vitro using substrates labelled with 14C. J Neurochem 9:289-98, May-Jun 62

COPP DH, McINTOSH HW: Excretion of calcium by the kidney. Rein Foie 4:1/11-21, Jun 62

DOMJAN G, FAZEKAS AG: The effect of aldosterone on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver and kidney. Enzymologia 23:281-6, 30 Sep 61

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW: Calcium uptake by rat kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1744-50, 15 Nov 61

DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: [The relation of O2 consumption by the kidney to Na re-resorption] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:636-50, 1961 (Ger)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1-15, 15 Jan 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B, HOSTYNOVA D: [Metabolism of glycides in the kidneys after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:45-9, 1962 (Cz)

DALLNER G, ERICSSON J: Histochemical distribution of the oxidative enzymes of kidney in experimental hemoglobinuria. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:53-5, 1962

DOLLERY CT, MATTHEWS CM: Distribution of hippuran labelled with 131-I in the kidneys and liver. Brit J Exp Path 43:329-32, Jun 62

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW, RASMUSSEN H: The action of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in vitro on calcium uptake and release by kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1604-9, 15 Sep 62

EDELMAN R, HARTROFT PM: Localization of renin in juxtaglomerular cells of rabbit and dog through the use of the fluorescent-antibody technique. Circulat Res 9:1069-77, Sep 61

ERICSSON J, DALLNER G: Cytochemical and electron microscopical studies on rat kidney tubules in hemoglobinuria due to intravascular hemolysis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:56-8, 1962

EIGLER JO, SALASSA RM, BAHN RC, OWEN CA Jr: Renal distribution of sodium in potassium-depleted and vitamin D-intoxicated rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1115-20, Jun 62

FELDMAN D, VANDER WENDE C, KESSLER E: The effect of aldosterone on oxidative enzymes of the rat kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:401-3, 5 Aug 61

FANTOLI U, IPATA PL, CATTANEO C: [On the penetration of isoniazid into the nuclei and mitochondria of hepatic and renal cells] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:54-66, 1961 (It)

FORSTER RP, GOLDSTEIN L: Relationship between renal succinoxidase activity and maximal transport rates of p-aminohippurate (Tm-PAH) in various representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:247-51, Dec 61

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118-22, Jan 62

FERRIS TF, LEVITIN H, PHILLIPS ET, EPSTEIN FH: Renal potassium-wasting induced by vitamin D. J Clin Invest 41:1222-9, Jun62

FREEDLAND RA: Properties of liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase of the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:427-9, 13 Aug 62

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:570-2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GOLOVIN BP, SYTINSKAIA ON: [Effect of methionine on the hexokinase activity of subcellular renal structures in the rabbit] Vop Med Khim 7:492-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, BLUM A, TEAL JS: Renal handling of calcium in parathyroid disorders. Metabolism 11:94-102, Jan 62

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99-102, Jan 62

GAYER J, KREUTZ F: [Tubular reresorption of creatine in the kidney of the dog] Klin Wschr 40:289-92, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291-8, May 62

GOTTLIEB LI, COYE RD: Effect of mercuric chloride on serum protein catabolism and protein content of rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:1121-4, Jun 62

GOSS DA: Renal conservation of calcium during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:199-203, Aug 62

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, SHOCK NW: Relationship of age to the thyroidal accumulation, renal excretion and distribution of radioiodide in euthyroid man. J Clin Endocr 22:784-94, Aug 62

HANSON RW, LINDSAY RH, BARKER SB: Effect of thyroxine on metabolism of glucose and amino acids by rat kidney cortex. Endocrinology 69:883-95, Nov 61

HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S: Changes in kidney leucine aminopeptidase of rats after birth. Acta Physiol Scand 54:111-5, Feb 62

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of antibiotics. I. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of normal albino rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:65-71, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of antibiotics. II. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of aureomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:72-9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of antibiotics. III. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of achromycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:151-6, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

JAYARAMAN J, SASTRY PS, RAMASARMA T: On the coenzyme Q content of cell components. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:253–4, Aug 61

JUD LA, ROSENTHAL HL: The uptake of cyanocobalamin-Co 60 by kidney and liver slices of normal and starved rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:526–32, Dec 61

JOHNSTON CG, MASON M: Tryptophan metabolism: formation of β-(3-xanthurenyl)-glucosiduronic acid in the rat and in rat kidney slices. J Biol Chem 237:29–33, Jan 62

KRAWCZYNSKI J: The effect of physical activity on the incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the central nervous system, liver and kidney of the rat, after the intracranial injection of [35S]methionine. J Neurochem 8:50–4, Oct 61

KEAN EL, ADAMS PH, WINTERS RW, DAVIES RE: Accumulation of potassium anaerobically by renal medullary slices. Science 134:1622–3, 17 Nov 61

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Seasonal and starvation-induced changes in enzymatic pattern of frog nephron. Amer J Physiol 201:781–5, Nov 61

KARAM J, HARRISON MT, HARTOG M, FRASER R: Renal citrate and urinary calcium excretion—the effects of growth hormone contrasted with those of sodium fluoroacetate. Clin Sci 21:265–72, Dec 61

KAPLANSKII SYa, KUZOVLEVA OB: The distribution of individual protein fractions between the structural elements of hepatic and renal cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:535–8, Jan–Feb 62

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, DAVIES SI: Deposition of iron in acid mucopolysaccharide in renal tubules and vessels after administration of ethionine. Amer J Clin Path 37:168–75, Feb 62

KASSENAAR A, KOUWENHOVEN A, QUERIDO A: On the metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds. V. The effect of testosterone on the nucleic acid composition of seminal vesicles and kidneys of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:223–33, Feb 62

KEAN EL, ADAMS PH, WINTERS RW, DAVIES RE: Energy metabolism of the renal medulla. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:474–8, 23 Dec 61

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. X. The effect of the protein binding on the renal excretion rate of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:536–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEIBETSEDER J: [A comparison of tissue respiration of the heart, liver and kidney of rats in different age groups] Z Alternsforsch 15:201–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LATHEM W, JENSEN WN: The renal excretion of hemoglobin in sickle cell anemia, with observations on spontaneously occurring hemoglobinemia and methemalbuminemia. J Lab Clin Med 59:137–46, Jan 62

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268–72, Mar 62

LEVER AF, PEART WS: Renin and angiotensin-like activity in renal lymph. J Physiol (Lond) 160:548–63, Mar 62

LEVY MN: Uptake of lactate and pyruvate by intact kidney of the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:302–8, Feb 62

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its inhibition in mammalian cells cultured from the animal. J Biol Chem 237:1634–42, May 62

LEE JB, VANCE VK, CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolism of C14-labeled substrates by rabbit kidney cortex and medulla. Amer J Physiol 203:27–36, Jul 62

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:319–33, Jun 62 (It)

MACKAY D, REID JD, SHEPHERD DM: Histidine decarboxylase and growth. Nature (Lond) 191:1311–2, 23 Sep 61

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [The role of the kidney in the pathogenesis of edemas] Concours Med 83:5845–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [Glomerular permeability to proteins in the neoprotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:93–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MALEK P, KOLC J, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The distribution of tetracycline antibiotics in the tissue of the kidneys in physiological and some pathological conditions] Cas Lek Cesk 101:193–8, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Effect of experimental shock on the hepatic and renal glucose content] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1018–31, Nov 61 (It)

MARINONI R: [Nucleic acids and somatotropic hormone] Pathologica 53:387–91, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MAGEE JH: Renal extraction of monosubstituted guanidines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:319–23, Jun 62

MISSALE G, AMBROSOLI S, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Energetic degradation and changes in ATP and phosphoric fractions in experimental shock] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:115–31, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G, ARENA E: [Action of thyroxin on the methylation of guanidinoacetic acid in homogenates of rat liver and kidney] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:467–9, 31 May 62 (It)

MARSH HB, ROSENBERG LE, SEGAL S: Observations on the effect of bovine growth hormone on amino acid accumulation by rat kidney-cortex slices and intestinal segments. Endocrinology 71:516–9, Sep 62

McCANN WP: Renal glucose production and uptake in separate sites, and its significance. Amer J Physiol 203:572–6, Sep 62

NANTE L: [Study on the effects of cytotoxic liver and kidney anti-homogenate serums] Sperimentale 111:235–46, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

NAKANO M, DANOWSKI TS: Oxidative deamination of L-3:5:3' triiodothyronine by an extract of rat kidney mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:340–9, Mar 62

NIGRO G, D'ALESSANDRO L, PIETROLUONGO G: [Cytochrome C in the kidney of the normal and anemic rabbit] Minerva Nefrol 8:98–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

NEGRI M, CRAMAROSSA L, PELLEGRINOTTI A, TRESALTI E: [The distribution of insulin after general intravenous injection and portal injection. (Experimental investigations in rats)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:138–43, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

OWEN EE, TYOR MP, GIORDANO D: The effect of acute alkalosis on renal metabolism of ammonia in cirrhotics. J Clin Invest 41:1139–44, May 62

OKUDA K: Relationship between intake of vitamin B12 and its storage by the kidney in the rat. J Nutr 77:131–6, Jun 62

OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver. Acta Med Okayama 15:367–74, Dec 61

OKUDA K: Starvation and renal uptake of vitamin B12. Nature (Lond) 195:292–3, 21 Jul 62

OKADA F: A histochemical study of the kidney of a Japanese frog. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:421–9, Nov 61

PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-keto-gluzaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PYTASZ M, ZARZYCKI J, SZCZUDLOWSKA G: [Renal glucose and glycogen in rabbits in urethrane anesthesia under the influence of insulin] Acta Physiol Pol 12:661–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

PULKKINEN MO: Effect of sex hormones on the arylsulphatase content of rat liver and kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:389–93, 1961

PANTESCO V, LUCOT MA, MANDEL P, KAYSER C: [Glycolysis and oxygen consumption by slices of different tissues from the white rat and the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1709–11, 1961 (Fr)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Transaminase activity in the rat after acute exposure to cold] Med Exp 6:158–64, 1962 (Fr)

PINKSTAFF CA, SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Phosphatase studies on prenatal, neonatal, and adult rat kidney. J Geront 17:267–71, Jul 62

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321–7, 1962

RAHMAN MM, GROLLMAN A, PACKER L: Enzymes of the kidney of the normal and hypertensive rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:633–45, Fall 61

ROBINSON JR: Exchanges of water and ions by kidney slices determined by a balance method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:449–60, Oct 61

ROBINSON B, SHEPHERD DM: The inhibition of the L-histidine decarboxylases of guinea-pig kidney and rat hepatoma. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:9–15, Jan 62

ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Elevated histidine decarboxylase activity in the kidney of the pregnant mouse. Experientia 17:544, 15 Dec 61

ROSENBERG LE, BLAIR A, SEGAL S: Transport of amino acids by slices of rat-kidney cortex. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:479–88, 23 Dec 61

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. I. Kinetics of the renal transport in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1897–902, 1961 (Fr)

RICHTERICH R, SCHAFROTH P, FRANZ HE: [The isolated glomerulum of the rat kidney. III. Heterogeneity of lactate dehydrogenase in the kidney cortex, kidney medulla and glomerulum] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:114–22, 1961–2 (Ger)

RECTOR FC Jr, BUTTRAM H, SELDIN DW: An analysis of the mechanism of the inhibitory influence of potassium ion on renal hydrogen ion secretion. J Clin Invest 41:611–7, Mar 62

ROSENBERG LE, DOWNING SJ, SEGAL S: Extracellular space estimation in rat kidney slices using C saccharides and phlorizin. Amer J Physiol 202:800–4, Apr 62

REVEL M, MANDEL P: [Effect of suppression of thyroid function on the regeneration and biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in the rat kidney] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:398–400, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROGULSKI J, ANGIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27–40, 1962

RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Influence of unreabsorbed anions on renal threshold and Tm for bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 202:313–8, Feb 62

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. II. Study of the metabolites of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and L-thyroxin originating in the kidney of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2246–52, 1961 (Fr)

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901–4, May 62

REES KR, ROSS HF, ROWLAND GF: The metabolism of isolated rat-kidney nuclei. Biochem J 83:523–7, Jun 62

ROSENBERG LE, DOWNING SJ, SEGAL S: Competitive inhibition of dibasic amino acid transport in rat kidney. J Biol Chem 237:2265–70, Jul 62

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. III. Animal experiment studies on the kidney and lung] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:338–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL S, TEICHMANN I, WINKELMANN E: [The behavior of respiratory enzymes in hypertrophic renal tissue] Acta Biol Med German 8:530–4, 1962 (Ger)

REICHGIL M Jr, PRICE VE, MORRIS HP: Studies on the cachexia of tumor-bearing animals. II. Catalase activity in the tissues of hepatoma-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:874–80, Aug 62

STOLK A: Cholinesterase activity within the renal tissue of Helostoma temminckii. Experientia 17:466–7, 15 Oct 61

SCRIVER CR, SCHAFER IA, EFRON ML: New renal tubular amino-acid transport system and a new hereditary disorder of amino-acid metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:672–3, 18 Nov 61

SOROKA VR: [Metabolism of some trace elements in the kidney of normal dogs according to angiostomy data] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:570–5, 1961 (Uk)

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, ROSENBERG LE: Paradoxical effect of phlorizin on glucose uptake and intracellular accumulation of amino-acids in rat kidney slices in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:1085–6, 16 Dec 61

STEVENSON IH, DUTTON GJ: Glucuronide synthesis in kidney and gastrointestinal tract. Biochem J 82:330–40, Feb 62

STRAUS W: Colorimetric investigation of the uptake of an intravenously injected protein (horseradish peroxidase) by rat kidney and effects of competition by egg white. J Cell Biol 12:231–46, Feb 62

SALOMON LL, LANZA FL: Glomerular filtration in the rat after ureteral ligation. Amer J Physiol 202:559–64, Mar 62

SAKAI F, ENOMOTO Y, HAGA M: [A new method of examination for reabsorption in the tubular kidney cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:430–6, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH TE, MITOMA C: Partial purification and some properties of 4-ketoproline reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1177–80, Apr 62

SCHMID HE Jr, GRAHAM L, BRENNAN BB, WAKERLIN GE: Renin concentration of normotensive and hypertensive dog kidney: its relation to serum antirenin titer. Circulat Res 10:696–703, Apr 62

SKOU JC: Preparation from mammallian brain and kidney of the enzyme system involved in active transport of Na ions and K ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:314–25, 9 Apr 62

SEEGMILLER JE, GRAYZEL AI, HOWELL RR, PLATO C: The renal excretion of uric acid in gout. J Clin Invest 41:1094–8, May 62

SHORE V, SHORE B: Effects of mercurials on renal sulfhydryl and disulfide groups. Amer J Physiol 203:15–8, Jul 62

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidederivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105–10, Dec 61

SMITH MW: The effect of hyaluronidase and cortisol on the inactivation of vasopressins by rat kidney slices. J Endocr 24:415–24, Jul 62

SCHUECK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Distribution of Na24 in the kidney in experimental hydronephrosis. Urol Int 14:111–8, 1962

SCHWARTZ JC, VALETTE G: [Fixation and inactivation of histamine by rat kidney slices] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3597–9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

TAGGART JV, ANGIELSKI S, MORELL H: Complete oxidation of maleic acid via D-malate in kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:141–4, 26 Mar 62

TURCHINI JP, MARCHEIX JC: ["Phosphatase" activity of the liver (and kidney) in mice on some nucleotide compounds: $A3'^{P}$, $A3'(2')^{P}$, FMN, TPN. Cytochemical study] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:638–41, 1962 (Fr)

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609–12, 1962 (Fr)

ULLRICH KJ, PEHLING G, ESPINAR-LAFUENTE M: [Water and electrolyte flow in the vascular counterflow system of the renal medulla. With a theoretical contribution by R. Schloegl: "Salt transport by non-loaded porous membranes"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:562–72, 1961 (Ger)

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743–5, Nov 61

VISHWAKARMA P: Reabsorption and secretion of l-malic acid in kidney proximal tubule. Amer J Physiol 202:572–6, Mar 62

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the liver, kidneys and small intestine after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VANDER AJ: Renal excretion of choline in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:319–24, Feb 62

VOLLE RL, GREEN RE, PETERS L, HANDSCHUMACHER RE, WELCH AD: Renal tubular excretion studies with pyrimidine derivatives and analogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:353–60, Jun 62

VASINGTON FD, MURPHY JV: Ca ion uptake by rat kidney mitochondria and its dependence on respiration and phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:2670–7, Aug 62

VAN PILSUM JF, CANFIELD TM: Transamidinase activities, in vitro, of kidneys from rats fed diets supplemented with nitrogen-containing compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2574–7, Aug 62

WHITTAM R, WHEELER KP: The sensitivity of a kidney ATPase to ouabain and to sodium and potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:622–4, 19 Aug 61

WARTBURG JP von, EPPENBERGER HM: [Comparative studies on the oxidative degradation of 1-C-14-ethanol and 1-C-14-acetate in the liver and kidneys] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:303–22, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER H: The development to full functional maturity of the gastric mucosa and the kidneys in fetus and newborn. Biol Neonat 3:257–74, Sep 61

WHITTAM R: Metabolic changes in rabbit kidney cortex during the first few weeks after birth. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:574–6, 23 Dec 61

WEBER G: Kidney enzymes of gluconeogenesis, glycogenesis, glycolysis and direct oxidation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:631–4, Dec 61

WEBBER WA: Interactions of neutral and acidic amino acids in renal tubular transport. Amer J Physiol 202:577–83, Mar 62

WINTERS RW, DELLUVA AM, DEYRUP IJ, DAVIES RE: Accumulation of sulfate by mitochondria of rat kidney cortex. J Gen Physiol 45:757–75, Mar 62

ZANGHERI EO, SUAREZ JR, FERNANDEZ FO, CAMPANA H, SILVA JC, PONCE FE: Erythropoietic action of tissue extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:938–9, 9 Jun 62

microbiology

JACOBSON MH, NEWMAN W: Study of pyelonephritis using renal biopsy material. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:211–7, Aug 62

neoplasms

ABBOTT CE, POUTASSE EF: Renal arteriovenous fistula: occurrence in renal-cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:283–8, Oct 61

ABRAMIAN AIa: [Clinical aspects and treatment of tumors of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Urologiia 27:15–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ABAD COLOMER L: [Considerations on 2 cases of malignant renal tumors] Med Esp 46:483–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: An approach to metastatic cancer of the kidney. JAMA 180:1119–21, 30 Jun 62

ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atypical pyelogenic cyst with fibroma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:171–83, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

BAUER KM: [On the clinical aspects of renal neoplasia] Med Welt 36:1830–4 passim, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIBUS B: [A case of hypernephroma. On the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidney] Chirurg 9:431–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOIJSEN E, FOLIN J: Angiography in the diagnosis of renal carcinoma. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:173–91, Sep 61

BROTHERUS JV: [On renal tumors] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:332–6, 1961 (Ger)

BORM D: [Hypernephroid carcinoma of the left kidney with symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Endokrinologie 41:291–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOCHKOR B: [On the problem of kidney adenoma] Z Urol 54:539–44, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRANDESKY G, FLOTH H: [Malignant epithelial kidney tumors in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:154–62, 1961 (Ger)

BOTTIGER LE: [Renal cancer. Symptomatology and diagnosis] Nord Med 67:269–74, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

BRANNAN W, MILLER W, CRISLER M: Coexistence of renal neoplasms and renal cysts. Southern Med J 55:749–52, Jul 62

BELLOMO VJ, MISETA O, MESA W: [Renal adenocarcinoma. Our experience] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:150–60, 16 May 62 (Sp)

BOYLAND E, DUKES CE, GROVER PL, MITCHLEY BC: The induction of renal tumours by feeding lead acetate to rats. Brit J Cancer 16:283–8, Jun 62

BAN'KOVSKII NS: [A tumor of the pararenal tissue] Urologiia 25:64, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

BULBUCA I, PANAITESCU G, PERIAN I: [Malignant tumor in a residual kidney. Partial nephrectomy] Z Urol 55:265–9, May 62 (Ger)

CHISTOVICH GV: [Malignant tumors of the kidneys in children] Pediatriia 40:32–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50–1961. New Engl J Med 265:953–7, 9 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 18–1962. New Engl J Med 266:563–7, 15 Mar 62

CLAUDE A: A spontaneous, transplantable renal carcinoma of the mouse. Electron microscope study of the cells and of an associated virus-like particle. J Ultrastruct Res 6:1–18, Feb 62

CORNELI F, DE SANCTIS G: [A case of tumor of the horseshoe kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 68:342–59, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

COUVELAIRE R: [Large cancerous kidneys in adults] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1055–61, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

CAPEK V, SVAB L: [Importance of selective angiography in the differential diagnosis of tumors and cysts of the kidneys] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:441–8, 1961 (Ger)

CARSKY EW, PRIOR JT, MOORE R, HAMEL J: Cholesteatoma of the kidney: radiographic findings. Radiology 78:796–8, May 62

CARTELLI N, MILLAN JC: [Renal tumor of febrile form] Prensa Med Argent 48:3050–2, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

CH'ANG MT, NATSVLISHVILI GA: [Angiography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Urologiia 25:48–52, Jan–Feb 60

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 67–1962. New Eng J Med 267:771–6, 11 Oct 62

CHUMAKOVA MIa, VASIL'EV IuM, SAVINOV AP, AGOL VI, TSYPKIN LB: [Strain of malignant cells obtained in prolonged in vitro culture of normal kidney tissue from mice of the A/SN line] Vop Onkol 8(8):51–7, 1962 (Rus)

DUKES CE: Clues to the causes of cancer of the kidney. Lancet 2:1157–63, 25 Nov 61

DE BIE P: [Apropos of the diagnosis of renal cysts] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1071–83, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEWEERD JH: Percutaneous aspiration of selected expanding renal lesions. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:104–12, 1961

DIADCHENKO TG: [Cystic lymphangioma of the kidney] Urologiia 26:59–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DEDOLA G: [On solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Arch Ital Urol 34:471–88, Dec 61 (It)

DUCHAMP P, FIHEY J, TOUITOU C, VAQUIER P, LEGAL M: [Considerations on preoperative radiotherapy in renal tumors in children] J Radiol Electrol 43:56–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DORNETZHUBER V, GRIESBACH S: [Lipoblastoma of the kidney. Description of a case] Z Urol 55:23–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

EDHOLM P: [Roentgen diagnosis of expansive processes in the kidneys] Nord Med 66:1497–500, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

ESCUDERO SOLANO B: [Renal adenocarcinoma. Considerations on 3 demonstrative cases] Arch Esp Urol 16:1–14, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

ESCH GJ van, GENDEREN H van, VINK HH: The induction of renal tumours by feeding of basic lead acetate to rats. Brit J Cancer 16:289–97, Jun 62

ELIAS H: Virus-like behaviour of human carcinoma. Nature (London) 195:819–20, 25 Aug 62

FOLIN J: [Roentgenography without contrast medium and urography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:166–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

FISHER ER, DAVIS ER: Carcinosarcoma of kidney. J Urol 87:109–18, Feb 62

FRICK PG, BRUNNER HE: [Renal polycythemia. Iron metabolism studies with Fe 59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:288–92, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

FABRE, FREGEVU, SARRAZIN: [Perirenal angiomyolipoma] Toulouse Med 63:61–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

FOGEL M, SACHS L: Studies on the antigenic composition of hamster tumors induced by polyoma virus, and of normal hamster tissues in vivo and in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:239–52, Aug 62

GAUSA RASPALL P, GAUSA RULL P: [The diagnosis of cancer of the kidney in adults] Arch Esp Urol 15:363–7, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

GUILLEMIN P, THILL R: [Pyrexia disclosing renal cancer] Rev Med Nancy 86:977–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

GEORGE R, FRANCHISK F: [A case of cystic hemangioma of the cerebellum (Lindau tumor) with the presence of simultaneous metastasis of hypernephroma in the cerebellum] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1644–9, 1961 (Rus)

GORDON FM, BATESON EM: A renal adenocarcinoma with slow growing lung metastases present for eight years. Brit J Radiol 35:425–9, Jun 62

GORDON A: Renal glomerular adenomatosis. J Path Bact 83:555–7, Apr 62

GINGOLD N, PANEA S, BUZI E: [The relation between polyglobulism and renal tumors. (Discussion of the pathogenetic mechanism)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:233–41, 1962 (Rum)

GOETZEN FJ: [Polycystic kidney degeneration and kidney carcinoma] Z Urol 55:27–30, Jan 62 (Ger)

GEHRMANN G, SCHMITZ W: [Contribution on "renal polycythemia"] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1798–800, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

HARRIS AP, CHAMBERLAIN NO, PORCH PP: Conservative surgical management of benign hematuria. J Urol 86:504–6, Nov 61

HERRIFORD MB, RAFFII P: Hypernephroma in the young adult. Case reports. J Nat Med Ass 53:622–3, Nov 61

HOLM SE, POMPEIUS R: C-reactive protein in carcinoma of the kidney and renal cyst. Acta Chir Scand 122:502–10, Dec 61

HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: Diagnosis of renal vascular disease and renal tumors by photoscanning. JAMA 179:137–40, 13 Jan 62

HENNEMANNE G: [Renal tumors in children] Scalpel (Brux) 115:1–15, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396–400, Jan 62

HAJOS E: [On roentgen differential diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:289–301, 1961 (Ger)

HENNEMANNE G: [Kidney tumors in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:370–85, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

HANSEN TS: The prognosis of renal carcinoma. Urol Int (Basel) 13:262–9, 1962

HARE WS: The differential diagnosis of renal space occupying lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:68–74, Dec 61

HABA T, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K: [Solitary renal cyst: report of a case and statistical studies] Acta Urol Jap 8:397–403, Jul 62 (Jap)

HAJOS E: [Data on the early diagnosis and natural history of renal tumors] Orv Hetil 103:1508–11, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

IZENSTARK JL, SCHLEGEL JU, CUELLAR J, O'DELL R: Renal scanning using stop-flow. Radiology 78:425–34, Mar 62

INADA T, SAKATOKU J, KUZE M: [Clinical use of toyomycin for the urological malignancies] Acta Urol Jap 8:199–206, Mar 62 (Jap)

INGELRANS P, LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Apropos of 15 cases of Wilm's tumor in children] Lille Chir 17:65–86, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

JORDAN FL: [Hemorrhage due to anticoagulants as a diagnostic aid] Ned T Geneesk 105:2317–9, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

JANTET GH, FOOT EC, KENYON JR: Rupture of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula secondary to carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Surg 49:404–6, Jan 62

JAMES TN: Metastasis of hypernephroma to atrioventricular node. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:705–8, 5 Apr 62

KOGUT MD, DONNELL GN: Cushing's syndrome in association with renal ganglioneuroblastoma. Pediatrics 28:566–77, Oct 61

KERN H: [Experiences with embryonic renal tumours in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:267–90, 1961 (Ger)

KHILNANI MT, WOLF BS: Hamartolipoma of the kidney: clinical and roentgen features. Amer J Roentgenol 86:830–41, Nov 61

KOLAR J, BEK V, JAKOUBKOVA J, PALECEK L, VANCURA J: [Spontaneous disappearance of lung metastases of kidney cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:710–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

KLINBERG NA: [Tumors of the kidney in childhood] Sovet Med 25:128–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAESER H, OETLIKER O, ROOS B: [On the differential diagnosis and early detection of hypernephroma in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 16:803–13, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLINGER ME: Co-existing primary neoplasms of the urinary tract. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:436–9, May 62

KRIVOROT'KO VP: [Results of the treatment of patients with neoplasms of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:57–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUZ'MINA VE: [Neurinoma of the kidney capsule] Urologiia 27:52–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LITWAK A: [Surgery of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy] Acta Urol Belg 29:283–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

LYGONIS CS: Cortical fibroma of the kidney. Brit J Urol 33:275–7, Sep 61

LOPATKIN NA: [Renal angiography and its importance in the diagnosis of tumors of the kidneys and adrenal glands] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):72–7, 1961 (Rus)

LORDY C, RIBEIRO EB, ITO Y: [Hypernephroma (presentation of a case of a variety called malignant and atypical)] Bol Sanat S Lucas 22:167–71, May 61. Int An Paul Med Cir 81(5) (Por)

LOMBARDO S: [Acute anemia caused by perirenal hematoma in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Minerva Chir 16:1181–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LISNELL A: [Variation in the symptom picture of hypernephroma in the surgical and medical clinic. Studies on autopsy material] Z Urol 54:545–50, Sep 61 (Ger)

LJUNGGREN E: [Current views on the diagnosis and therapy of malignant tumors of the kidney] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1436–9, Nov 61 (Pol)

LIMBURG D: [Case report of a patient with "hypernephroma on a dystopic kidney"] J Belg Radiol 44:633–6, 1961 (Dut)

LARCAN A, GUILLEMIN P, HURIET C, THIRIET M: [Calcified epithelioma of the kidney] Rev Med Nancy 87:164–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEE IT: [Case report on acute abdominal pain caused by bleeding from kidney neoplasms] Zhong Waike Z 10:187, Mar 62 (Ch)

LINDLAR F: [Hypernephroid carcinoma and kidney carcinoma. Lipid chemical analysis of 24 kidney tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:144–9, 1961 (Ger)

LE BOURTHE F: [Nephrectomy by the transperitoneal abdominal route for a large serous cyst of the right kidney] Bordeaux Chir 2:75–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEE HC, KAY S: Hemangiopericytoma: report of a case involving the kidney with an 11-year follow up. Ann Surg 156:125–8, Jul 62

LIANG DS: Primary aldosteronism. Report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:368-70, Jul 62

LADEHOFF A: The fibrinolytic activity of tumors of the kidney and bladder. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:273-80, 1962

LITWAK A: [The urereral stump in the nephrectomized: a danger] Urol Int 14:129-39, 1962 (Fr)

McCORMACK JL, AMIRANA M: Fever as a symptom in renal cell carcinoma. J Urol 86:518-21, Nov 61

MALASKOVA V, SVOBODA M: [Unusual roentgenogram in Grawitz tumor of the kidney in an adolescent] Z Ges Inn Med 16:748-50, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORINO F, BOFFANO M: [The angiographic diagnosis of renal tumors] Minerva Urol 13:127-46, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MARKKULA H, VIIKARI SJ: Hypernephroma. A clinical study of 45 surgically-treated cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:414-22, 1961

MARTINET R: [Perirenal lipoma] Helv Chir Acta 28:772-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MEIGS JV, KERR WS: [Endometriosis of the urinary tract, with special reference to the ureters] Minerva Ginec 14:57-62, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MESSINETTI S: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:1108, Nov 61 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Unusual renal tumors in infancy] Riv Pat Clin 17:10-8, Jan 62 (It)

MALLIK MK: A study of the renal tract in cases of recurrence of carcinoma of the cervix, with special reference to its diagnostic value. Brit J Urol 34:181-92, Jun 62

MAKIN M, WEINBERG H, LEVIN S: [Surgical treatment of pathological fractures due to metastases] Harefuah 62:445-7, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

MEGYERI L: [Renal adenomyosis (bilateral renal endometriosis)] Magy Sebesz 15:187-91, Jun 62 (Hun)

MAGEE PN, BARNES JM: Induction of kidney tumours in the rat with dimethylnitrosamine (N-nitrosodimethylamine). J Path Bact 84:19-31, Jul 62

METZGER M, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Importance of radiology in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] France Med 25:241-50, May 62 (Fr)

MATHE B: [Complications of renal tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:236-40, Jul 62 (Hun)

NEVEU J, LAGUILLAUMIE B de: [Apropos of a case of accidental discovery of cancer of the kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:312-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA M, ISOBE Y: Solitary cyst and pelvic papilloma occurring in the same kidney: report of a case. Acta Urol Jap 8:292-8, May 62 (Jap)

OLSSON O: [On the roentgen diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:163-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, PORTNEY F: Spontaneous perinephric hematoma secondary to renal tumor. Amer J Surg 102:586-93, Oct 61

PATOIR G: [Pulmonary metastases of cancers of the kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:258-6, Jul 61

PICATOSTE PATINO J, CAMPOS NODAR A, GASTAMINZA IBARBURU A: [Adenoma of the kidney] Arch Esp Urol 15:368-80, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

PERSSON PA, WALLENIUS K: Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont Scand 19:289-96, Aug 61

POTAMPA PB, SCHNEIDER LJ: Bilateral true primary papillary carcinoma of the kidneys. J Urol 86:522-4, Nov 61

PRIBEK RA: Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case report. JAMA 179:168-70, 13 Jan 62

PISANO G: [The diagnostic problem in metastases from renal malignant tumors simulating primary neoplasms of the skeleton] Policlinico [Chir] 68:239-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PAKDAMAN P, STEIN AA, MILNER WA: Enzymatic histochemical study of renal cell cancer. J Urol 87:309-14, Mar 62

PACHECO G, WIESEL G: [Renal tumors] Arq Oncol 4:190-2, 1961 (Por)

PICATOSTE PATINO J: [Adenoma of the kidney] Acta Urol Belg 30:5-15, Jan 62 (Fr)

Persistent fever in an elderly man. Brit Med J 5285:1131-8, 21 Apr 62

POL'KINA RI: Kidney tumors induced by sinestrol and diethylstilbestrol in hamsters. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):26-32, 1961

PENN I, EDELSTEIN T: Adenocarcinoma of the kidney associated with pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:683-8, Aug 62

PINALS RS, KRANE SM: Medical aspects of renal carcinoma. Postgrad Med J 38:507-19, Sep 62

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [On neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space with perirenal localization] Pathologica 54:141-7, May-Jun 62 (It)

REINHARD RE: Solitary pulmonary metastasis from hypernephroma nine years following surgery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:419-21, Sep 61

ROSEN VJ, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 529:1-17, 27 Sep 61

ROSEN VJ, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of neoplasms in mouse kidneys x-irradiated (690 r) while undergoing compensatory hyperplasia. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 532:15p, 11 Oct 61

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary pulmonary metastasis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:54-8, Feb 62

ROSEN VJ Jr, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONESDC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. Lab Invest 11:204-10, Mar 62

REHN J: [On the problem of urological diseases in childhood] Med Klin 57:669-72, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSEN VJ Jr, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of kidney neoplasms in mice after X radiation (690 rad) and unilateral nephrectomy. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1031-41, May 62

ROHL L: Renal parenchymal carcinomas studied in tissue culture. Urol Int (Basel) 13:333-49, 1962

REISS O: Leukemoid reaction due to hypernephroma. JAMA 180:1126-7, 30 Jun 62

RAFFERTY KA Jr: Age and environmental temperature as factors influencing development of kidney tumors in uninoculated frogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:253-65, Aug 62

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504-5, Jul-Aug 62

SCRUGGS CD, AINSWORTH T: Renal cell carcinoma in children: a review of the literature and report of two cases. J Urol 86:728-33, Dec 61

SCHAEFER H: [Hypernephroma metastasis in the vagina in a 14-year-old] Landarzt 37:1111-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Nephroblastoma in children] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1081-8, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

SKLAROFF DM, MOON CS: Delayed appearance of metastasis from hypernephroma of the kidney. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1139-44, May 62

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr: Role of scintillation scanning in diagnosis of renal tumors. J Urol 87:782-9, Jun 62

SNEIERSON H, MAZAR S: Renal hypertension. Unilateral kidney disease in patient with massive kidney tumor. New York J Med 62:2246-50, 1 Jul 62

SICILIANO C: [On a case of hypernephroma with neoplastic thrombosis of the renal vein operated on with success] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:425-35, 1962 (It)

SANSEVERINO E: [Thyroid papillary tumor with primary renal manifestation] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:659-68, 30 Jun 62 (It)

TOTH MG, JUHASZ V: [A case of pararenal calcified lipoma simulating a tumor of the ovary] Magy Sebesz 14:379-81, Dec 61 (Hun)

THIEL G: [Polycythemia in kidney tumors] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:111-34, 1962 (Ger)

VINCENT G, HUMEZ P, LESCAUX P: [Crossed ectopy of the left kidney with symphysized tumor of the 2 kidneys] J Sci Med Lille 80:70-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

WESTPHAL RD, RISSER JR, MOTZKIN D, ERICKSON EE, MORGAN MC: Delineation of human kidneys by scintillation scanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:161-70, Jan 62

WYERS HJ: [Deceptive metastases of Grawitz's tumor] Ned T Geneesk 105:2593-8, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

WILLSON JE, GILMORE CE: Malignant lymphoma in a cat with involvement of the kidneys demonstrated radiographically. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:968-72, 15 May 62

WAGNER K: [Secondary renal polycythemia in hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidney] Krebsarzt 17:210-4, May 62 (Ger)

WOJEWSKI A: [On cases of malignant tumors of the pararenal tissues] Pol Przegl Chir 34:611-4, Jun 62 (Pol)

WACKER WE, DORFMAN LE: Urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity. I. Screening method for detection of cancer of kidneys and bladder. JAMA 181:972-8, 15 Sep 62

YEKEL RL, TESLUK H: Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Bull Mason Clin 15:93-100, Sep 61

YAMAMOTO T: A case report of lipomyohemangioma (hamartoblastoma) of kidney. Acta Path Jap 12:235-44, Mar 62

parasitology

SIMEONOFF KR: [Observation of a case of human parasitic infestation by Dioctophyma renale in Bulgaria] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:946-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

ADEBAHR G: [The kidney in cerebral injuries caused by barbiturate poisoning and cranial injuries] Arch Toxikol 19:169-95, 1961 (Ger)

DIETL H: [Position changes of the right kidney in differential diagnosis of chronic recurrent appendicitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:521-6, 1961 (Ger)

ALTMAN J, WAKIM KG, WINKELMANN RK: Effects of edathamil disodium on the kidney. J Invest Derm 38:215-8, Apr 62

ANGEVINE JM, KAPPAS A, DEGOWIN RL, SPARGO BH: Renal tubular nuclear inclusions of lead poisoning. A clinical and experimental study. Arch Path (Chic) 73:486-94, Jun 62

ASPELUND H, TOTTERMAN G: [Examination of kidney changes caused by the misuse of phenacetin] Suom Laak 17:1321-6, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

BERLYNE GM: Ultrasonics in renal biopsy: an aid to determination of kidney position. Lancet 2:750-1, 30 Sep 61

BASU SN: The structure of the kidneys in cholera (with clinical features and its correlation to other types of acute renal failure). Burma Med J 9:1-7, Jan 61

BURKHOLDER PM: Complement fixation in diseased tissues. I. Fixation of guinea pig complement in sections of kidney from humans with membranous glomerulonephritis and rats injected with anti-rat kidney serum. J Exp Med 114:605-16, 1 Nov 61

BARIETY J, MEYER P, LAGRUE G: [The kidney of the diabetic with the exception of kidney disorders in diabetic coma] France Med 24:379-89, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN J, WHITTEN CF: A histologic appraisal of the kidney in sickle cell anemia. Arch Path (Chic) 70:407-18, Oct 60

BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, FAMILIADES J, FABRE J, MONTEIL C: [The etiopathogenesis of anuria in children. Microscopic and electron study by renal puncture biopsy] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:527-36, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: [Renal biopsy in pyelonephritis] G Clin Med 42:713-29, Jul 61 (It)

BAKER SB de: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):20-5, 1962

BAECKER F: [On the pathology of granulomatous periglomerulitis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:326-9, 1961 (Ger)

BORNEY G: [On the evaluation of renal damage in the course of silicosis] Riforma Med 76:378-81, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BALMES A, DAUVERCHAIN JC, DUMAS A: [The kidney of the diabetic aged person. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Gaz Med France 69:1643-8, 25 May 62 (Fr)

BONOMINI V: [The importance of renal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial nephritis] Minerva Nefrol 9:41-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BIENENGRAEBER A: [The acute kidney lesion from a pathomorphological viewpoint] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:330-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BEREGI E, POLDES I, JANKOVICS R, CSOTORTOK L: Serotonin-induced renal changes in the rabbit and in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:268-75, 1 Jul 62

CORRIN B: Glomerular size in polycythaemia. J Path Bact 82:534-5, Oct 61

CHRISTENSEN F, DAM H: Kidney damage in hamsters receiving an artificial diet containing 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxychinaldine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:249-54, 1961

CLAUSEN E, PEDERSEN J: Necrosis of the renal papillae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Med Scand 170:631-3, Nov 61

CHURG J, MAUTNER W, GRISHMAN E, EISNER GM: Structure of glomerular capillaries in proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:97-115, Jan 62

CONGER KB, SAREMBOCK LA: Open renal needle biopsy under local anesthesia. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:345-50, Dec 61

CLAY A, DUPONT A, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L: [Natural history of the leukemic kidney] Lille Med 7:308-17, Apr 62 (Fr)

DIES F, LISKER R, RIVERA A: [Nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. Change of renal function in a clinical case] Rev Invest Clin 13:219-29, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG H: Renal biopsy in children. Texas J Med 57:917-24, Nov 61

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. II. Acute glomerulonephritis, chronic glomerulonephritis, and nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura. Pediatrics 30:297-323, Aug 62

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Pathological-histological studies on rat organs after parenteral xylitol administration] Klin Wschr 40:801-2, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. I. General considerations. Pediatrics 30:287-96, Aug 62

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, ROSENBERG HS, BRENNAN JC, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. III. The nephrotic syndrome. Pediatrics 30:459-76, Sep 62

ELLIS PA: Renal enlargement in chronic cor pulmonale. J Clin Path 14:552-6, Sep 61

ENGFELDT B, RHODIN J, STRANDH J: Studies of the kidney ultrastructure in hypervitaminosis D. Acta Chir Scand 123:145-7, Feb 62

ENGFELDT B, GARDELL S, LAGERGREN C: Studies of renal function and structure in experimental hyperparathyroidism. Acta Chir Scand 123:137-44, Feb 62

EISNER GM, LEVITT MF: The cirrhotic nephropathy. Progr Liver Dis 1:119-33, 1961

EVANS B, ZUTSHI D: Hyperparathyroidism revealed by renal biopsy. Brit Med J 5294:1739-40, 23 Jun 62

ENGFELDT B, GARDELL S, LAGERGREN C: Kidney function and structure in experimental hyperparathyroidism and hypervitaminosis D. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:59, 1962

ELSTER K: [Interpretation and evaluation of morphological findings in kidney biopsy] Med Welt 34:1734-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

FRANCA HH: [Contribution to the study of the kidney in leprosy] Rev Bras Lepr 29:43-66, Jun 61 (Por)

FAULSTICK D, YIENGST MJ, OURSLER DA, SHOCK NW: Glomerular permeability in young and old subjects. J Geront 17:40-4, Jan 62

FROMOWICZ KK, MIKULOWSKI P, MODELSKI W, URBANCZYK J: [Critical evaluation of diagnostic methods in amyloidosis in the light of bioptic studies of the renal parenchyma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1575-83, 1961 (Pol)

FERRER FN, BATCHELOR TM: Kidney biopsy with the modified Menghini needle: preliminary report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:36–40, Jan 62

FABBRINI A, CINOTTI GA, GIACOMELLI F: [The kidney in hypothyroidism. Morphological and functional observations] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:826–38, Dec 61 (It)

FRANCH L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Experimental study of histological changes in the rabbit kidney following arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:207–20, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FIASCHI E, MIGLIAVACCA A, NACCARATO R: [Electron microscopic findings in the kidney in nephropathy in pregnancy] Minerva Nefrol 9:68–72, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Mechanism of proteinuria: Functional and ultrastructural correlation of effects of infusion of homologous and heterologous protein (bovine serum albumin) in the rat. Lab Invest 11:617–37, Aug 62

FABBRINI A, CINOTTI GA, GIACOMELLI F: Splitting of the glomerular basement membrane. Postgrad Med J 38:491–6, Sep 62

GREENBERG SR: Glomerular changes in chronic alloxan diabetes. Arch Path (Chic) 73:263–73, Apr 62

GASTALDI A, MACCHI L: [Study of renal function in surgical patients having had pelvic exenteration] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:91–102, Feb 62 (It)

GINSBURG IW, DURANT JR, MENDEZ L: Percutaneous renal biopsy under direct radiologic direction. JAMA 181:211–3, 21 Jul 62

GALAMBOS M, VITTAY T: Disturbances in the renal regulation of fluid and electrolyte balance in acute infectious diseases. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:329–42, 1961

GREENE JA, BARTLETT RJ, GIKAS PW: The study of renal disease by renal biopsy. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:210–28, Jul-Aug 62

HUTT MP, REGER JF, NEUSTEIN HB: Renal pathology in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. An electron microscopic illustration of the formation and disposition of ferritin in the nephron. Amer J Med 31:736–47, Nov 61

HINGLAIS-GUILLAUD N, GALLE P: [Demonstration by the electron microscope of collagen fibers in the interluminary regions of pathological human glomeruli] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1627–9, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

HODSON CJ: Hypertension in childhood. Radiological changes in the kidney. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1094–6, Dec 61

HEINZE V, GESSLER U: [Disorders in metabolism of minerals in experimental kidney damage. II. Poisoning by intravenous hematin injection] Z Ges Exp Med 135:237–45, 1961 (Ger)

HALL CE, HALL O: Cardiac and renal lesions due to fluorocortisone and factors influencing their development. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:774–84, Winter 61

HURN BA, HUNTSMAN RG, LEHMANN H, LIDDELL J, ROOS DB: Urinary amino acids and calcium in relation to renal stones and renal damage. Clin Sci 22:195–208, Apr 62

HANSEN OE: Concurrence of gout and renal papillary necrosis. Danish Med Bull 9:93–6, Jun 62

ISHIKAWA E: The kidney in the toxemias of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:576–85, 1961

ISAACSON C, KINCAID-SMITH P: Study of the kidney in the Bantu with hypertension. Brit Heart J 24:372–4, May 62

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806–14, Jun 62

JUSSILA R: [Experiences with needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:648–52, 1961 (Fin)

JACOBSON MH, NEWMAN W: Study of pyelonephritis using renal biopsy material. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:211–7, Aug 62

KIVIOJA O: [Technic of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:646–8, 1961 (Fin)

KIENE S: [Morphological and histochemical enzyme studies on the kidneys, liver, heart and skeletal muscles in experimental pancreatic necrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:428–44, 1961 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H, WATANABE K, SAKUMA T: Light and electron microscopic studies of renal biopsy specimens taken from nephrotic children with prolonged remission. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:105–16, Sep 61

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H: Needle renal biopsy of healed acute glomerulonephritis in children. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:117–22, Sep 61

KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KARASSZON D, RUZICSKA P: Cultivation and histopathology of kidneys from monkeys suffering from dysentery. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:357–62, 1961

KONISHI F: Renal hyperplasia in young and old rats fed a high protein diet following unilateral nephrectomy. J Geront 17:151–3, Apr 62

KNOCHEL JP, COOPER EB, BARRY KG: External biliary fistula: a study of electrolyte derangements and secondary cardiovascular and renal abnormalities. Surgery 51:746–54, Jun 62

KENIS Y, CAUCHIE C, POTVLIEGE P, SMULDERS J, GOMPEL C, LAMBERT PP: [The renal manifestations of myeloma] Acta Clin Belg 16:541–74, 1961 (Fr)

KAHN M, MERRITT AD, WOHL MJ, ORLOFF J: Renal concentrating defect in Sjogren's syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:883–95, Jun 62

KAUFMAN A, GUINAN BALDO A: [Percutaneous renal punch biopsy. Analysis of 45 cases] Rev Venez Urol 13:367–84, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. I. Glomeruli in diabetes. Amer J Clin Path 38:270–9, Sep 62

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. II. Glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:280–96, Sep 62

LAWE JE: Renal changes in hamster with hereditary diabetes mellitus. Arch Path (Chic) 73:166–74, Feb 62

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, COLIN J, HOULLEMARE L, COURTECUISSE V: [Familial hypoparathyroidism. (Discussion of the relations between idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism; renal biopsy in a case)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:222–32, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

LAMPERI S, SACCHETTI C, SITIA L: [Renal urine concentrating capacity im patients with chronic lung diseases and anemia] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:309–17, Jun 62 (It)

LATTA H, BENCOSME SA, KNIGGE KM, MADDEN SC: Extracellular compartments in renal tubules associated with polyuria from glucose imbibition. Lab Invest 11:569–79, Aug 62

MORALES P, HAMILTON K, BROWN J, HOTCHKISS RS: Open renal biopsy. J Urol 86:501–3, Nov 61

MACKAY IR, TAFT LI: Renal biopsy, with particular reference to the study of diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus and subacute glomerulonephritis. Aust Ann Med 10:178–91, Aug 61

MERIEL P, SUC JM: [Indications for renal biopsy] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:363–5, Jun 61 (Fr)

MARINESCU G: [On the problem of the extraneuraxial findings in poliomyelitis infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):223–7, 1961 (Rum)

MORAN TJ, KURTZ SM, VAZQUEZ JJ: Diabetic and cortisone-induced renal lesions. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Lab Invest 11:240–54, Mar 62

MEISTER H: [Contribution to the morphology and pathogenesis of the eclamptic kidney] Frankfurt Z Path 71:492–7, 1962 (Ger)

MELLORS RC, BRZOSKO WJ: Studies in molecular pathology. I. Localization and pathogenic role of heterologous immune complexes. J Exp Med 115:891–902, 1 May 62

MIATELLO VR, MEDEL RP, MOLEDO LI, MORELLI OH, GOTLIEB D, PLANS CJ, FALCON OA: [Risks and value of biopsy by transcutaneous renal puncture based on our experience in 1,000 biopsies carried out] Prensa Med Argent 48:2679–85, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Light and electron microscopic changes in proximal tubules of rats after administration of glucose, mannitol, sucrose, or dextran. Lab Invest 11:421–32, Jun 62

MACDONALD MK, SABOUR MS, LAMBIE AT, ROBSON JS: The nephropathy of experimental potassium deficiency. An electron microscopic study. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:262–72, Jul 62

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [The kidneys and edemas. Physiopathological problems] Gaz Med France 69:1833–42, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

MIHAI C, GEORGESCU L, MILCU V: [Contributions to the study of changes in the kidney in chronic hepatitis and posthepatitic cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:339–47, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOORE HC: The renal lesions associated with intrauterine haemorrhage and foetal death in pregnant rats given progesterone and an experimental diet. J Path Bact 84:137–42, Jul 62

NACHMAN RL: Metaplasia of parietal capsular epithelium of renal glomerulus. Report of an autopsied case of carcinoma of the liver. Arch Path (Chic) 73:48–52, Jan 62

NOWAK T: [Hemorrhagic exanthema, hematuria and polycystic degeneration of the kidneys in a case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 165:64–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

NICKEL JF, GAGNON JA, LEVINE L: Limb tourniquet and intramuscular clostridial toxin effects on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:83–6, Jan 62

ODA K, HIRATAKE Y, INOUE S: [2 cases of sponge kidney associated with urinary calculi] Acta Urol Jap 8:360–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

OKAMOTO J: [Change in postoperative renal function in the aged after surgery under general hypothermia] Fukushima Med J 12:33–53, Feb 62 (Jap)

PIRANI CL, POLLAK VE, LANNIGAN R, NETTLES JB, STEIN P: Light and electromicroscopic studies of the renal lesions in toxemia of pregnancy with observations on some clinicopathologic relationships. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:586–94, 1961

PAPPER S, LANCESTREMERE RG: Certain aspects of renal function in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:495–506, Nov 61

PHILLIPPI PJ, ROBINSON RR, LANGELIER PR: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Observations with special reference to asymptomatic proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:739–50, Nov 61

POLLAK VE, PIRANI CL, STECK IE, KARK RM: The kidney in rheumatoid arthritis: studies by renal biopsy. Arthritis Rheum 5:1–9, Feb 62

PEARL MA, BURCH R, STERNBERG WH: Experiences with percutaneous renal biopsy. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:45–51, Feb 62

PURI PS, PRAYAG VS: Kidney in multiple myeloma. Renal biopsy case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:145–8, Feb 62

PETRANYI G, ENDES P, HEGEDUS A: Prognostic value of percutaneous renal biopsy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:9–15, 1962

ROSSI L, ROZERA G, ELMINO O: [Evaluation of organic fluids, of renal function and of the elimination of sodium in congestive heart failure patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:603–20, Jul 61 (It)

RICHMOND J, SHERMAN RS, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Renal lesions associated with malignant lymphomas. Amer J Med 32:184–207, Feb 62

ROYER P, HABIB R, VERMEIL G, MATHIEU H, ALIZON M: [Prolonged glomerulonephritis in children. Apropos of 4 anatomical aspects revealed by renal biopsy] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:173–87, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS WC, RABSON AS: Focal glomerular lesions in fungal endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 56:610–8, Apr 62

RENAUD S: Calcification in the renal-cardiovascular system of female breeder rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:387–91, Aug 62

RODIN AE, CROWSON CN: Mercury nephrotoxicity in the rat. I. Factors influencing the localization of the tubular lesions. Amer J Path 41:297–313, Sep 62

ROTH DA: Kidney biopsy. Wisconsin Med J 61:425–7, Sep 62

STEWART WB: Some comments on percutaneous punch biopsy of the kidney. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:964–6, Oct 61

SAXEN E: [Pathology of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:652–4, 1961 (Fin)

SORENSEN AW: Investigations of the kidney function in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:138–44, 1961

SOMMERS SC: Some pathologic conditions associated with renal and adrenal hypertension. JAMA 178:715–7, 18 Nov 61

STRUKOV AI, GRITSMAN NN: [Visceral lesions in systemic scleroderma] Arkh Pat 23(11):3–10, 1961 (Rus)

SZAM I, POLCZ L: [On persistent kidney changes after endocarditis lenta] Z Ges Inn Med 16:596–9, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

SLOTKIN EA, MADSEN PO: Complications of renal biopsy: incidence in 5000 reported cases. J Urol 87:13–5, Jan 62

SINGH A, KHANNA SD, JOLLY SS, SINGH S: Amyloidosis. Report of seven cases with special reference to value of renal biopsy. Indian J Med Sci 15:974–9, Dec 61

SADOWSKA H: [Biopsy of the kidney] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1617–33, 1961 (Pol)

SEIDEL K: [Giant cysts of the adrenal glands with unusual displacement of the kidney] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:440–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Histological aspects of the glomeruli in patients with cyanotic congenital heart diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:543–50, Mar 62 (Por)

SOMMERS SC, McLAUGHLIN RJ, McAULEY RL: Pathology of diastolic hypertension as a generalized vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:653–8, May 62

SALOMON MI, NARASIMHAN P, BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Renal lesions in essential hypertension. The problem of correlation between renal biopsy and clinical parameters. Angiology 13:216–25, May 62

SCHUBERT GE, ZARDAY Z: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidney after temporary ligation of the renal artery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:583–608, 1962 (Ger)

SABOUR MS, MACDONALD MK, ROBSON JS: An electron microscopic study of the human kidney in young diabetic patients with normal renal function. Diabetes 11:291–5, Jul-Aug 62

STIRLING GA: Renal pathology in maincurished infants. Arch Dis Child 37:378–82, Aug 62

SALOMON MI, BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Its importance in research and clinical medicine. New York J Med 62:3248–54, 15 Oct 62

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: Morphology of the collecting tubules in diuretic and antidiuretic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:849–51, Aug–Sep 62

TARDINI A: [Aspects of glomerular pathology observed with the electron microscope] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:265–92, Sep 60 (It)

TRAEGER J, FRIES D: [Renal punch biopsy and functional exploration during glomerulonephritis. (Value of biological and functional explorations for the detection of the histological characteristics of glomerular lesions)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:387–97, Jun 61 (Fr)

THIBAULT P: [Puncture biopsy of the kidney] Presse Med 70:1030–1, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

TAMURA S, TASAKA S, NAMBA K, MIYAMOTO T: [Fatty replacement of the kidney in nephrolithiasis] Acta Urol Jap 8:471–81, Aug 62 (Jap)

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [The current status of knowledge of renal function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:731–48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [Histopathology of the kidney in gestosis in the 3d trimester] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:749–66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VARELA RICO J: [Kidney biopsy. New technic for localizing it] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:267–72, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WALCZYNSKI Z: [A case of marble disease with renal changes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1699-701, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

YAMAMOTO Y: [Electron microscopic findings in kidney diseases of children. II. Histopathological findings of kidney in so-called orthostatic albuminuria] Ann Paediat Jap 7:359-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

ZIELINSKI J, CZOPIK J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri. (Review of foreign literature)] Urologia 27:86-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ASTARABADI T: Failure of the purified growth hormone to restore the size of the kidneys in hypophysectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 192:270-1, 21 Oct 61

ABIKO Y: [Effects of g-strophanthin on renal excretion of water, sodium and potassium in cats] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:391-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

ANTON AH: A drug-induced change in the distribution and renal excretion of sulfonamides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:291-303, Dec 61

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, MICHALIK A: [Experience with the use of guanethidine in arterial hypertension with special reference to its effects on the renal function and sodium excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1-7, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

ANDERSON MS, RECANT L: Fine structural alterations in the rat kidney following intraperitoneal bovine albumin. Amer J Path 40:555-69, May 62

BENEDEK TG: The effect of probenecid and of liver disease on the excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein. Amer J Med Sci 242:448-53, Oct 61

BREDDY P, COOPER GF, BOSS JM: Antidiuretic hormone and renal collecting tubules. Nature (Lond) 192:76, 7 Oct 61

BOJS G: An experimental study on serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine;5HT) on man with special reference to renal function. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 55):1-88, 1961

BEST R, FINNEY RS: The anti-inflammatory and antidiuretic actions of fractions obtained from xanthogiabrol. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):107-10, Dec 61

BUCHER O, GRANDJEAN P: [On the problem of the action of the antidiuretic hormone in the kidney] Z Biol 113:67-76, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERTACCINI G, NOBILI MB: Effect of L-tryptophan on diuresis and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:519-25, Dec 61

BACZYK K: [Effect of the treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency on glomerular and tubular activity] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):37-82, 1961 (Pol)

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, DORIA I, FERNANDEZ JB: [Action of progesterone on the renal mechanisms of reabsorption and excretion of sodium and potassium] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:684-92, Dec 61 (Sp)

BROWN JJ, PEART WS: The effect of angiotension on urine flow and electrolyte excretion in hypertensive patients. Clin Sci 22:1-17, Feb 62

BERNSTEIN EF, MACKEY GC, EMMINGS FG, AMPLATZ K: Experimental evaluation of renal and spinal cord tolerance to a new angiographic agent, Angio-Conray. Surgery 51:663-7, May 62

BERTHELAY J, THIEBLOT L, BIDET JM, BLAISE S: [Influence of perfusions of vasopressin and oxytocin on the renal circulation] J Physiol (Par) 54:291-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB: Effect of histadyl upon regeneration of the renal capsule. Surgery 52:382-4, Aug 62

BARAC G: [Renal action of normetanephrine in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:396-9, 1962 (Fr)

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345-60, Sep 62

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, CUTLER RE, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Comparison of renal clearance of calcium during infusions of calcium chloride and calcium gluconate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:671-3, Aug-Sep 62

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Saluretic actions of neurohypophysial peptides in conscious dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:799-803, Nov 61

CLAUSEN E, HARVALD B: Nephrotoxicity of different analgesics. Acta Med Scand 170:469-74, Oct 61

CALVERT DN, BRODY TM: The effects of thyroid function upon carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:304-10, Dec 61

CAPPA AP, BADELLINO F, MASSA G: [Experimental study of the histological aspects of the abdominal viscera after rectal administration of colloidal Au-198] Minerva Chir 16:1523-36, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CALE JO, PARKS CR, JENKINS MT: Hepatic and renal effects of methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:248-50, Mar-Apr 62

CLAUSEN E: [Nephrotoxic effect of phenacetin and acetylsalicylic acid determined by animal experiment studies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:967-71, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

CAFRUNY EJ, ROSS C: Involvement of the distal tubule in diuresis produced by benzothiadiazines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:324-8, Sep 62

DUNIHUE FW, BLOOMFIELD M, ROBERTSON W VAN B: Effect of reserpine and catecholamines on juxtaglomerular cells in rats fed normal and low sodium diets. Endocrinology 69:934-8, Nov 61

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82-91, Jan 62

D'ALESSANDRO L, CIANNELLA R: [Influence of liver extracts and their fractions on the respiratory chromoprotein level of the kidney] Minerva Nefrol 8:97-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of aminoethylisothiuronium dibromide and dimethylammonium dimethyldithiocarbamate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:85-95, 15 Apr 62

DOMINGUEZ AM, AMENTA JS, HILL CS, DOMANSKI TJ: Morphologic and biochemical alteration in the kidney of the hydrazine-treated rat. Aerospace Med 33:1094-7, Sep 62

ENGSTROM GW, DELUCA HF: The action of vitamin D in vivo and in vitro on the release of calcium from kidney mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:PC974-PC975, Mar 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of the renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 516:7p, 3 Nov 61

GRISHUKOVA MKh: [Electromyographic analysis of the mechanism of development of initial hypothermic phases after the administration of pyrogenic excitants into the kidney] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:80-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRYBOSKI JD, GOTOFF SP: Bismuth nephrotoxicity. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1289-91, 28 Dec 61

GEY KF, BURKARD WP, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine on decarboxylases of aromatic amino acids. Biochem Pharmacol 8:383-7, Dec 61

GREEN AF, SIM MF: Diuresis in rats: effects of sympathomimetic and sympathetic blocking agents. Brit J Pharmacol 17:464-72, Dec 61

GONZALEZ CRUZ A: [Iatrogenic nephropathies] Med Esp 46:177-85 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

GROSS F: Renal and extrarenal actions of aldosterone and its influence on sodium transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):61-3, 1960

GRIGNON G: [Demonstration of an antidiuretic activity of extracts from various areas of the brain in the terrestial tortoise (T. mauritanica Dumer.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1523-6, 1961 (Fr)

GANS JH, MERCER PF: Effect of osmotic diuretics and vasopressin on renal function in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:230-5, Mar 62

GORNEL DL, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S, LOWENSTEIN LM: Acute changes in renal excretion of water and solute in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis, induced by the administration of the pressor amine, metaraminol. J Clin Invest 41:594-603, Mar 62

HEMADY KT, HOPKINS RW, SIMEONE FA: Effect of vasopressors on renal function in acute oligemia. Surg Forum 12:85-7, 1961

HAYASHI K: Experimental studies on histopathological changes in the liver and kidney of rats following antibiotics administration. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:156-62, Sep 61

JOCHMANN W: [On the problem of injury of the liver and kidneys by tetrahydrofuran] Arch Gewerbepath 18:698-717, 1961 (Ger)

JONES NF, BARRACLOUGH MA: Response of the kidneys in unilateral renal-artery stenosis. Lancet 1:454-7, 3 Mar 62

KRESTINSKAYA TV: Secretion of the epithelium of renal collecting tubules under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:516-9, Oct 61

KELLY HG, WONG SY: Effect of intravenous digoxin on blood pressure, serum electrolytes, renal hemodynamics and excretory function in normal and hypertensive subjects, and subjects in congestive heart failure. Canad Med Ass J 85:1131-5, 18 Nov 61

KASANEN A, SALMI HA: VUOPALA U: Effect of phenacetin on the serum potassium and the function of the parathyroid gland. An investigation on men and rats of two suspected effect mechanisms of phenacetin on the kidneys. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:306-9, 1961

KOBAYASHI K, KAWAGUCHI K, CHIBA K: [Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 1. Effects of cortisone and ACTH. 2. Effects of stimulation of the autonomic center and neurotoxin] Jap Circulat J 25:664-71, Jun 61 (Jap)

KHAZAN N, ADIR J, PFEIFER Y, SULMAN FG: Mechanism of the antidiuretic action of reserpine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:32-5, Jan 62

KLISIECKI A, PYTASZ M: [On the role of some neurohormones in the renal excretion of phosphates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:81-3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KAGAWA CM, DRILL VA: Influence of spironolactone in modifying the renal electrolyte effects of hydrochlorothiazide in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:283-90, 1 Apr 62

KAGAWA CM, KALM MJ: Diuretic properties of stereospecific 3-imidomethyloxazolidines in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:241-9, 1 Jun 62

KUNTZ E: [Clinical studies on the nephrotoxicity of kanamycin] Klin Wschr 40:830-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LACHNIT V: [On the problem of the nephrotoxic effect of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate] Arch Gewerbepath 18:495-505, 1961 (Ger)

LAVENDER AR, PULLMAN TN: The renal effects of chlorothiazide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:281-5, Dec 61

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929-36, 15 Dec 61

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, PINELLI G: [Immediate effects of the administration of aldosterone: the renal tubular action of the hormone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:238-41, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, LODI A, PINELLI G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of aldosterone. Antagonistic action of glucocorticoids on the water-salt retention of aldosterone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:241-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LANNIGAN R, KARK R, POLLAK VE: The effect of a single intravenous injection of aminonucleoside of puromycin on the rat kidney: a light- and electron-microscope study. J Path Bact 83:357-62, Apr 62

LETTERI JM, BARD JA, WESSON LG Jr: Effect of mercurial diuretics on maximal rate of renal glucose transport in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:176-8, May 62

MERTZ DP: [On the effect of nicotine on the urine concentration mechanism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:247-60, 1961 (Ger)

MARCHETTI M, BALLESIO PL: [Study of the biological effects of a new ester of 19-nor-androstenolone: 19-nor-androstenolone decanoate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1761-8, 27 Nov 61 (It)

MATVEEV VF: [The effect of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of serpasil on the brain and internal organs of animals in chronic experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):28-33, 1961 (Rus)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The blocking by spirolactones of the actions of aldosterone and cortisol upon the human kidney. J Endocr 23:357-63, Jan 62

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The extent of the adrenal influence upon renal electrolyte excretion in the healthy man on a normal diet, and its contribution to the renal changes on standing. J Endocr 23:365-73, Jan 62

MORARD JC: [Effect of a sublethal dose of endotoxin on the renal circulation of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2078-83, 1961 (Fr)

MERTZ DP: [Clinical-experimental studies on the effect of a new plasma expander on renal hemodynamics and the mechanism of urine concentration] Arzneimittelforschung 12:489-94, May 62 (Ger)

MARUSIC E, URANGA J: [Effect of neurohypophysial hormones and Locke's solution on glomerular filtration in rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:120-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MISHCHENKO PI: [Effect of Rauwolfia alkaloids on the kidney in hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:80-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NORDENFELT O, RINGERTZ N: Phenacetin takers dead with renal failure: 27 men and 3 women. Acta Med Scand 170:385-402, Oct 61

NISSEN NI, FRIIS T: Further study of the mechanism of reduction of erythrocyte survival time in phenacetin habitues and its relation to "phenacetin kidney disorders". Acta Med Scand 171:125-34, Feb 62

NEEDLEMAN P: Potentiation by phenobarbital of the diuretic response to chlorothiazide. Amer J Pharm 134:205-8, Jun 62

ORLOFF J, KAHN M, BRENES L: Renal tubular effects of ammonium salts on electrolyte transport. Amer J Physiol 201:747-53, Oct 61

PETROVA VG: [Cytological changes in the urinary canaliculi of the kidney under the influence of mercuzal] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:71-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVONE M: Toxic effects of high doses of protamine sulphate, with special reference to the kidneys. Panminerva Med 4:4-8, Jan 62

PETROVA VG: Cytochemical changes in the uriniferous tubules of the kidney under the action of merkusal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1172-5, May 62

RIVERS RJ Jr, CADY B, BARNER H, HAYNES LL, WATKINS E Jr: Osmotic cell damage during glycerol perfusion of the isolated canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:134-6, 1961

RHOADES ER, GINN HE, MUCHMORE HG, SMITH WO, HAMMARSTEN JF: The effect of amphotericin B upon renal function in man. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:539-42

ROYCHOWDHURY SP, SINHA RV: Organomercurial preservative for wheat grains and its effects on rats. J Indian Med Ass 38:412-5, 16 Apr 62

RATHER LJ, CALVIN J, McNAMEE C, COHN R: Failure of 2, 4-dinitrophenol injected into the renal artery to induce proteinuria in dogs. Stanford Med Bull 20:29-31, Feb 62

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [Study of the renal effects of the spirolactone, SC 9420, in man] Sem Ther 38:332-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

RANGNO R, GOURLEY B, ISRAELS S: The mechanism of action of organic buffers on salicylate excretion by the kidney. J Pediat 61:279-80, Aug 62

SHORIN VA, GAL'DBERG LE, KREMER VE: [Study on the effect of colimycin and monomycin on the renal function] Antibiotiki 6:705-10, Aug 61 (Rus)

SANDLER H, DODGE HT, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Effects of isoproterenol on cardiac output and renal function in congestive heart failure. Amer Heart J 62:643-51, Nov 61

SULLIVAN LP: Effect of Na and impermeant anions on renal K transport during stopped flow. Amer J Physiol 201:774–80, Nov 61

Sulfonamides and the urinary tract. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:681–3, Nov 61

SIROTA JH, KRUPP MA, AXELRAD BJ, TOBIAS GJ, FELLOWS J: Acute effects of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone on renal clearances of sodium and potassium in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:592–7, Dec 61

TSUNEMI I: Direct effect of ouabain on renal hemodynamics and renal excretions of water and electrolytes. Jap J Pharmacol 11:11–9, Sep 61

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, FOKER J, FERREIRA D: Effect of chlorothiazide on renal juxtaglomerular cells and tissue electrolytes. Amer J Physiol 202:905–8, May 62

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy established by more than 30 years of experimentation and clinical practice] Sem Ther 37:704–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

URBAN A, LENCZYK M, OSZACKI J: [Morphological renal changes in rats following the administration of ACTH and cortisone] Pat Pol 13:85–92, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

VARGAS R, CAFRUNY EJ: Effects of mercurial compounds on renal perfusion pressure. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:112–9, Jan 62

WULSIN JH, GRUHL DW, ALTEMEIER WA: Effect of guanethidine on urinary flow and blood pressure following arterial hemorrhage in dogs. Surg Forum 12:80–2, 1961

WORTHEN DM, ANDERSON QN, HINSHAW LB: Response of isolated perfused dog kidneys to epinephrine. Amer J Physiol 202:97–102, Jan 62

WESSON LG Jr: Organic mercurial effects on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium and on phosphate excretion in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:630–7, Apr 62

ZETTERGREN L: Renal changes induced by dextran. Report of two cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:439–46, May-Jun 62

ZUCCHELLI P, MIGLIORI V: [Effect of trinitroglycerine on hemodynamics and renal function in man] Clin Ter 22:1010–22, 15 Jun 62 (It)

physiology

ABBRECHT PH, MALVIN RL: Effects of GFR and renal plasma flow on urine osmolarity. Amer J Physiol 201:754–8, Oct 61

ANDERSON RS: Diuresis due to stress in cattle. Nature (Lond) 192:460, 4 Nov 61

AKIYAMA K: [A study on the influence of transurethral resection upon renal function] Jap J Urol 52:883–907, Oct 61 (Jap)

AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to urea with special reference to accumulation of urea in the renal medulla. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:646–60, 1961

ATKINS EL, SCHWARTZ WB: Factors governing correction of the alkalosis associated with potassium deficiency; the critical role of chloride in the recovery process. J Clin Invest 41:218–29, Feb 62

ASTARABADI T: The regression in size of the hypertrophic remaining kidney after hypophysectomy in rats. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:93–7, Jan 62

ABBRECHT PH: The effects of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow rate on urine concentration. New Physician 11:136–8, May 62

AREAN VM: Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. II. A clinicopathologic evaluation of hepatic and renal function in experimental leptospiral infections. Lab Invest 11:273–88, Apr 62

ASTROM A, SAMELIUS U, STRANDELL T: A tonometer for the recording of tenseness variations in the kidney in situ. Acta Physiol Scand 54:371–80, Mar-Apr 62

ASTROM A, SAMELIUS U: Tenseness variations in the cat kidney in situ. Acta Physiol Scand 55:35–44, May 62

ASTOIN M: [Some characteristics of renal hemodynamics in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:281–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

AMICK AF: The kidney and erythropoiesis with special consideration of the anemia of chronic renal disease. J Lancet 82:314–9, Jul 62

AMBROSOLI S, ANDREUCCI VE, BARONIO G, PRATI G: [On renal regulation of water metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Effects of tubular function on the response to water loading] Minerva Nefrol 9:91–105, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ANDERSEN M: Function of the totally denervated rabbit kidney with special reference to urea excretion and renal blood flow. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:343–54, 1962

AUKLAND K: Urine oxygen tension; lack of correlation to some renal functions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:362–75, Aug 62

ASTOIN M, ALTMAN J, DUCROT H: [Relation between the reduction of the perfusion pressure of the kidney "in situ" AND PAH clearance in the dog: an argument in favor of autoregulation of renal circulation] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:246–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGLUND F: Urinary excretion patterns for substances with simultaneous secretion and reabsorption by active transport. Acta Physiol Scand 52:276–90, Jul-Aug 61

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxins on metabolism. IV. Renal function and adrenocortical activity as factors in the nitrogen excretion assay for endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:761–78, 1 Nov 61

BRAY GA, PRESTON AS: Effect of urea on urine concentration in the rat. J Clin Invest 40:1952–60, Nov 61

BABICS A: [On the function and on theoretical problems of the surgery of the urine-gathering apparatus] Minerva Med 52:3909–12, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [The kidney. VIII. Mechanisms of urine concentration] Concours Med 83:6621–2, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BUCHER O, KOLB I, JUHASZ P: [The influence of diurnal rhythm on the functional state of the kidney and liver] Med Exp 5:42–8, 1961 (Fr)

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, PINTADO O: [Studies of renal function in diabetes insipidus treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Rev Clin Esp 83:350–7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

BARAC G: [Renal elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1732–4, 1961 (Fr)

BULUK K, FURMAN M: On the controlling function of the kidneys in fibrinolysis. Experientia 18:146–7, 15 Mar 62

BLAKE WD: Relative roles of glomerular filtration and tubular reabsorption in denervation diuresis. Amer J Physiol 202:777–80, Apr 62

BRUNNER H, DESAULLES PA, REGOLI D, GROSS F: Renin content and excretory function of the kidney in rats with experimental hypertension. Amer J Physiol 202:795–9, Apr 62

BOHLE A, ATZLER C, SANWALD R, KLESMANN E, PLEWA J: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidneys in osmotic diuresis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:481–504, 1962 (Ger)

BRODSKY WA, CARRASQUER G: Acid-secreting function of the renal tubule. J Pediat 60:769–86, May 62

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, OLEWINE DA: Effect of age on renal compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. J Geront 17:148–50, Apr 62

BERGLUND F, ELWIN CE, SUNDWALL A: Studies on the renal elimination of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime. Biochem Pharmacol 11:383–8, Apr-May 62

BERLIN M: Simultaneous measurement of blood flow, glomerular filtration rate and urine secretion in the separate kidneys of anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:245–54, Jun-Jul 62

BASCHIERI L, FABBRINI A, MAZZUOLI GF, CINOTTI GA: [Mechanisms of control of renal elimination of inorganic iodine] Minerva Nefrol 9:25–34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BERKHIN EB: [On the relationship between renal blood flow and filtration in water diuresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:11–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

BARNETT PH, SCHIRGER A, SHEPS SG: Renin-angiotensin mechanisms and renoprival hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:418–26, 1 Aug 62

BERTHAUX P, PAUPE J, WARGON H: [Augmentation of the renal elimination of calcium after parathyroidectomy in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:286–7, 1962 (Fr)

BAER JE, BROOKS AV, NOLL RM, BEYER KH: Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on renal electrolyte gradient in glucose diuresis and experimental diabetes insipidus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:319–23, Sep 62

BANK N: Relationship between electrical and hydrogen ion gradients across rat proximal tubule. Amer J Physiol 203:577–82, Sep 62

COLLINS RJ, FROMM PO, COLLINGS WD: Chromium excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 201:795–8, Nov 61

CORBELLA EG, CIAPPONI A: [Behavior of the kidney in 200 interventions of pulmonary resection] Lotta Tuberc 31:465–7, May 61 (It)

COCKETT AT: The kidney and regional hypothermia. Surgery 50:905–10, Dec 61

CHEVAT H, DEMAIL LE A, BERTRAND M: [Renal manifestations during prolonged muscular exertion] Lille Med 6:847–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CREDITOR M: Compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:155–7, Summer 61

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. I. Effects of the functional exclusion of the liver and kidney on the muscle-relaxant action in the rabbit] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:361–70, Nov 61 (It)

CATTELL WR, SPENCER AG, TAYLOR GW, WATTS RW: The mechanism of the renal excretion of oxalate in the dog. Clin Sci 22:43–51, Feb 62

CALAMARO S: [Renal function during hydrotherapy in animals with hepatotoxicosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:390–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat in vivo] Rev Path Gen 61:1079–119 concl, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLAPP JR, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Effect of unreabsorbed anions on proximal and distal transtubular potentials in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:781–6, Apr 62

CHRISTENSEN HN, JONES JC: Amino acid transport models: renal resorption and resistance to metabolic attack. J Biol Chem 237:1203–6, Apr 62

CAIN H: [Karyological findings in regeneration processes in the kidney] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:174–8, 1961 (Ger)

CORVILAIN J, ABRAMOW M, BERGANS A: Some effects of human growth hormone on renal hemodynamics and on tubular phosphate transport in man. J Clin Invest 41:1230–5, Jun 62

CUTLER RE, KLEEMAN CR, KOPLOWITZ J, MAXWELL MH, DOWLING JT: Mechanisms of impaired water excretion in adrenal and pituitary insufficiency. III. The effect of extracellular or plasma volume expansion, or both, on the impaired diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1524–30, Jul 62

CALENE JG, WEIDMAN WH, WAKIM KG, ROSEVEAR JW, KIRKLIN JW, STICKLER GB: Acid-base balance and renal function following total body perfusion. J Pediat 61:287–8, Aug 62

CRABBE J: The role of aldosterone in the renal concentration mechanism, in man. Clin Sci 23:39–46, Aug 62

COOKE CR, WALKER WG, ANDREW DJ, PAULINO AB: Stop flow studies of renal concentrating mechanism. Amer J Physiol 203:331–8, Aug 62

CORT JH, PENCL V, JIRKA J: Factors influencing renal excretion in health and disease. Rev Czech Med 8:108–12, 1962

CEREIJIDO M, FUKSMAN RB, MARTINEZ-PICABEA EM: [Weight of the kidney whose artery has been clamped, in the presence or absence of the contralateral kidney] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:99–103, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

CRONE C: The renal excretion of lipoid soluble substances as exemplified by the excretion of ethanol. Acta Physiol Scand 55:342–52, Aug 62

DELLA ROSA RJ, SMITH FA, STANNARD JN: The renal excretion of strontium and calcium in dogs. Int J Radiat Biol 3:557–78, Nov 61

DORSEY JW: Successful restoration of renal function after a thirty-day period of unilateral ureteral ligation. Report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 36:611–5, Nov 61

DI TORO R: [On several aspects of renal function in the newborn] Pediatria (Nap) 69:892–901, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DUNCAN H, WAKIM KG, WARDLE: The effects of intravenous administration of uric acid on its concentration in plasma and urine of Dalmatian and non-Dalmatian dogs. J Lab Clin Med 58:876–83, Dec 61

DRAPER JW, SILVER S, SASTRE C, GOLDSMITH EI: Renal pulp pressure and temperature changes: experimental observations. J Urol 86:707–14, Dec 61

DUCROT H: [The modern theory of the formation of urine] Vie Med 42:1749–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

DESCOTES J, FRIES D, GEORGE P, QUINCY C, TSOUKALAS Y: [Renal hypothermia] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1583–90, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIANZANI MOR MA, NOVELLI A: [Behavior of the mitochondria of hypertrophic kidneys following increased functional demand or treatment with toxic substances] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:365–75, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DEL GRECO F: Comparative effects of valine-5 angiotensin II amide and pitressin on renal excretory function in diabetes insipidus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:105–10, Jan 62

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DORR AD, MOLONEY WC, BOSCHETTI AE, DOWD G: Effect of various substrates on growth of autografted marrow in the rat kidney. Lab Invest 11:377–81, May 62

DESPOPOULOS A, CALLAHAN PX: Molecular features of sulfonamide transport in renal excretory processes. Amer J Physiol 203:19–26, Jul 62

DOTTORI O, EKESTROM S, HANSSON LO: Local cooling of the kidney using perfusion technique. Animal experimental studies with special regard to the type of perfusion fluid and the perfusion pressure. Acta Chir Scand 124:80–6, Jul 62

EDWARDS KD, CRAWFORD MA, DEMPSTER WJ, MILNE MD, SICINSKI A: Localization of the renal mechanisms of excretion of mecamylamine and indolylacetic acid in the dog. Clin Sci 21:175–88, Oct 61

EPHRATI P: [Kidney structure and function] Harefuah 61:314–5, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

EISNER GM, PORUSH JG, GOLDSTEIN MH, LEVITT MF: An appraisal of free water reabsorption (TcH_2O) in man. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:38–47, Jan-Feb 62

ERSLEV AJ: Kidney-bone marrow interaction. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:131–4, Dec 61

EDWARDS KD: Renal tubular activities. Aust Ann Med 11:59–70, Feb 62

EPSTEIN FH: Hypercalcemia and renal function. Rein Foie 4:II/141–53, Jun 62

EZRIN C, LOACH LW, NICHOLSON TF: Diuretic effect of oxytocin in a patient with reversed diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. Canad Med Ass J 87:673–5, 22 Sep 62

EIGLER FW: [On the physiological principles of urine concentration] Z Urol 55:117–28, Mar 62 (Ger)

FARAH A, FRAZER M: Studies on the renal tubular secretion of N1-methylnicotinamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:245–50, Nov 61

FISHER JW, BIRDWELL BJ: The production of an erythropoietic factor by the in situ perfused kidney. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:224–32, 1961

FORSTER RP, HONG SK: Tubular transport maxima of PAH and diodrast measured individually in the aglomerular kidney of Lophius, and simultaneously as competitors under conditions of equimolar loading. J Gen Physiol 45:811–20, Mar 62

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Renal function in the animal subjected to mononephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:751–8, Nov 61 (It)

FUJII H, KIMURA K, MISE J: [Nocturia and renal function in hypertensive patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1118–25, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KIDNEY

FREGLY MJ: Relationship between blood pressure and organ weight in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:967–70, May 62

FRITJOFSSON A, GELIN LE, HELANDER CG, LINDELL SE, ZEDERFELDT B: Oxygen tension of renal pelvic urine in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:451–5, May–Jun 62

FRANKLIN KJ: The utero-renal reflex: the haemex phenomenon. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:506–7, Jun 62

FUJIBAYASHI T: Morphological aspects of renal tubular transport. II. Electron microscopy of the proximal tubule cells of rabbit kidney during the process of glucose transport. Med J Osaka Univ 12:217–32, Mar 62

FRIEDBERG V, SCHAEFER M: [On the influence of hemorrhagic shock on kidney function] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:789–99, Sep 62 (Ger)

GYLLING T: Renal haemodynamics and heart volume in normal pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 5):1–68, 1961

GOLDSMITH C, BEASLEY HK, WHALLEY PJ, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: The effect of salt deprivation on the urinary concentrating mechanism in the dog. J Clin Invest 40:2043–52, Nov 61

GELIN LE: Effect of low viscous dextran in the early postoperative period. Acta Chir Scand 122:333–5, Nov 61

GUYMAN AB, YU TF: A three-component system for regulation of renal excretion of uric acid in man. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:353–65, 1961

GANONG WF, MULROW PJ: Role of the kidney in adrenocortical response to hemorrhage in hypophysectomized dogs. Endocrinology 70:182–8, Feb 62

GIEBISCH G: Kidney, water and electrolyte metabolism. Ann Rev Physiol 24:357–420, 1962

GRANDJEAN P: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. IV. Karyometric changes of the initial and intermediate segments during diuresis and under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:125–43, 1961 (Fr)

GIURANNA G, PESCIONE F, SALVATORE G: [Thyroid activity and renal function in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par 155:2083–8, 1961 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH C, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Evidence for a direct effect of serum sodium concentration on sodium reabsorption. J Clin Invest 41:850–9, Apr 62

GOTSCHALK CW: Countercurrent hypothesis for urine concentration. Heart Bull 11:46–8, May–Jun 62

GIVONE S: [Experimental study of certain blood changes induced by oral water loading] Minerva Nipiol 11:109–12, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

GENES VS, CHIKVASHVILI ShM: [Function of the thyroid gland in compensatory hypertrophy of the kidneys and ovaries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:19–23, Jun 62 (Rus)

HATEMI N, McCANCE RA: Renal aspects of acid–base control in the newly born. III. Response to acidifying drgs. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:603–16, Nov 61

HERKEN H: [Diuretics and the tubule functions of the kidney] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2091–100, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLER J: The influence of the nervous system on renal function. VI. Changes in renal function in unconditioned and conditioned elevation of bile secretion in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:427–31, 1961

HUANG KC: Renal excretion of L-tyrosine and its derivatives. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:257–65, Dec 61

HARTROFT WS, HARTROFT PM: New approaches in the study of cardiovascular disease: aldosterone, renin, hypertension and juxtaglomerular cells. Fed Proc 20:845–54, Dec 61

HANSSEN OE: The relationship between glomerular filtration and length of the proximal convoluted tubules in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:265–79, 1961

HANSSEN OE: The frequency of temporarily inactive glomeruli in mice under physiologic conditions. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:253–64, 1961

HALL PW: The relation of pulse rate to renal function in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 56:94–6, Jan 62

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Renal diurnal cycle in hydropenic man. J Appl Physiol 17:87–90, Jan 62

HOLLIDAY MA, EGAN TJ: Renal function in man, dog and rat. Nature (Lond) 193:748–50, 24 Feb 62

HEJL Z, HOFMAN J, ULRYCH M: Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium-chloride infusion. Lancet 1:515–6, 10 Mar 62

HANDLER JS: A study of renal phosphate excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:787–90, Apr 62

HARMS WS, BLITCH PG Jr, JOHNSON AC Jr, FINDLEY T: Effect of anti-kidney serum upon protein transport by dog kidney. Metabolism 11:542–7, May 62

HOLLIDAY MA, EGAN TJ: Changes in GFR and C-H2O before and after repair of K deficiency in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:773–6, Apr 62

HOUDAS Y: [Recent data on the renal excretion of water and various cations] Concours Med 84:2741–50, 5 May 62 (Fr)

HIRASHIMA K, TAKAKU F: Experimental studies on erythropoietin. II. The relationship between juxtaglomerular cells and erythropoietin. Blood 20:1–8, Jul 62

HRADCOVA L, HELLER J: Values of antidiuretic activity of the plasma in childhood. Helv Paediat Acta 17:145–9, Jul 62

HAYES JT, MALVIN RL, ABELL JM Jr: Parathyroid hormone induced phosphate secretion by the distal renal tubule. Amer J Orthop 4:191–3, Aug 62

HAJOS E: [Types of orthostatic reaction of the renal cavity system] Z Urol 55:137–51, Mar 62 (Ger)

IMURA S: [Hypertension and the kidneys] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:110–1, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M, STEPHAN F: [Restoration of the renal concentrating power of the hypothyroid rat by thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:367–70, 1962 (Fr)

KRUESKEMPER HL, HASSAN SH: [Weight and the desoxyribonucleic acid content of kidneys in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Klin Wschr 39:973–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KANTER GS: Renal hemodynamics during hyperthermia caused by exposure to high environmental temperature. Amer J Physiol 201:791–4, Nov 61

KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC, JARBOE CH: Renal tubular transport and molecular structure in the acetamidobenzoic acids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:266–72, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI K, KAWAGUCHI K, CHIBA K: [Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. 1. Effects of cortisone and ACTH. 2. Effects of stimulation of the autonomic center and neurotoxin] Jap Circulat J 25:664–71, Jun 61 (Jap)

KANTER GS: Renal clearance of sodium and potassium in hypothermia. Canad J Biochem 40:113–22, Jan 62

KLEINZELLER A, KOTYK A: Cations and transport of galactose in kidney-cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:367–9, 9 Dec 61

KUCZYNSKA-SICINSKA J: [Experimental renal injury and its effect on pregnancy in the rat] Acta Physiol Pol 12:703–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KURTZ SM, FELDMAN JD: Morphologic studies of the normal and injured rat kidney following protein overload. Lab Invest 11:167–76, Feb 62

KOKHANINA MI: The reflex influence of the chemoreceptors of the excretory system on lymph flow. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:883–5, Feb 62

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Investigation of means to prevent spinal cord and renal damage incident to Urokon aortography. Surgery 51:338–46, Mar 62

KOGAN AKh, SEROV VV: [Experimental studies on the reversibility of kidney atrophy] Eksp Khir Anest 7:14–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KIIL F, AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to radioactive sodium, bromide and iodide isotopes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:124–31, 1962

[Kidney and metabolism] Horiz Med (Par) 91:3–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

KESSLER E, HILTON JG, LEVY MR: Renal and adrenal relationships in refractory edema. Circulation 26:12–25, Jul 62

KNOEFEL PK, HUANG KC, JARBOE CH: Renal disposal of salicyluric acid. Amer J Physiol 203:6–10, Jul 62

KVASNOI RI: [A method for perfusing kidneys] Farmakol Toksik 25:369–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KURZE T: Automatic urinometer to measure and record hourly urine volume. New Eng J Med 267:553–4, 13 Sep 62

KELMAN RB: A theoretical note on exponential flow in the proximal part of the mammalian nephron. Bull Math Biophys 24:303–17, Sep 62

LEE JB, NELSON DH, THORN GW: The cyclical pattern of renal excretion during the adaptation of normal subjects to desoxycorticosterone-induced sodium retention. J Clin Endocr 21:1426–39, Nov 61

LISEWSKI G, MOHNIKE G: [On tubular glucose re-absorption in diabetes mellitus and renal diabetes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:913–9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LANGECKER H, WITZGALL H: [Relation between the metabolic processes and mode of renal excretion of sulfonamides] Klin Wschr 40:32–4, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LALLONI R, GIACOMASSO P: [Contribution to the study of renal function in hyperthyroid patients] Minerva Med 53:1002–10, 4 Apr 62 (It)

LEVITIN H, GOODMAN A, PIGEON G, EPSTEIN FH: Composition of the renal medulla during water diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1145–51, May 62

LEMON HM: Human serum parathormone bioassay. Preliminary report. BMQ 13:107–10, Sep 62

LAUDAT MH, RYCKEWAERT A, LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P, SEZE S de: [The role of uric-elimination renal insufficiency in primary gout] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:155–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MERTZ DP: [The mechanism of renal sodium excretion in excessive loading with hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. II. Functional behavior of effective renal circulation, renal electrolyte excretion and extracellular fluid phases. Functional relations] Klin Wschr 39:942–8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MUIRHEAD EE: Protective action of the kidney against hypertension: a summary. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:204–7, Jul–Aug 61

MAGANZINI HC, LILIENFIELD LS: Demonstration of countercurrent diffusion exchange in the vasa recta of the renal medulla. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:872–5, Aug–Sep 61

MAULARD C, CIER JF: [The course of renal function during the development of compensatory hypertrophy after unilateral nephrectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:811–3, 1961 (Fr)

MERRILL JP, GIORDANO C, HEETDERKS DR: The role of the kidney in human hypertension. I. Failure of hypertension to develop in the renoprival subject. Amer J Med 31:931–40, Dec 61

MASSON M: [The erythropoietic factor produced by the kidney] Presse Med 69:2139–40, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAGANZINI HC: Countercurrent diffusion exchange systems in living tissues. GP 25:87–9, Jan 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B, WOOD JW, MITCHELL WL: Cessation of renal function during diving in the trained seal (Phoca vitulina). J Cell Comp Physiol 58:261–5, Dec 61

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF: Role of the kidney and the renin–angiotensin system in the response of aldosterone secretion to hemorrhage. Circulation 25:213–20, Jan 62

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, TCHERDAKOFF P, BOIVIN P: [The kidneys and erythropoiesis] Inform Med Paramed 14:1 passim, 6 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOYER JH, BREST AN: Response to blood pressure control in patients with hypertensive vascular disease. Nebraska Med J 47:105–18, Mar 62

MASSE G, HERBEUVAL R, CHOLLOT ML: [Study of the urinary elimination of catecholamines in the rat during diuresis induced by ethyl alcohol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1528–9, 1961 (Fr)

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, REISS E: Phosphate homeostasis: sensitivity of parathyroid-mediated response of renal excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:387–95, Mar 62

MONASTERIO G: [The evaluation of renal circulatory flow by means of radioactive tracers] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:739–42, Dec 61 (It)

MAROGNA L, BUDRONI G, CADONI G: [Circulatory changes at the level of the arterial tree of the hibernant kidney. (Experimental radio-surgical study. I.)] Acta Chir Ital 17:645–66, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MILLS JN: Formation of hypertonic and hypotonic urine. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):4–10, 1962

MORGAN C Jr: The counter-current multiplier hypothesis of renal function. New Physician 11:190–2, Jun 62

MARTEL PJ, SHARP GW, SLORACH SA, VIPOND HJ: A study of the roles of adrenocortical steroids and glomerular filtration rate in the mechanism of the diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. J Endocr 24:159–69, Apr 62

MALVIN RL, FRITZ IB: Renal transport of urea and some carbohydrates in Lophius piscatorius. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:111–5, Apr 62

McCREIGHT CE, SULKIN NM: Compensatory renal hyperplasia following experimental surgical deletions of the kidney complement. Amer J Anat 110:199–202, Mar 62

MASSON GM: Renal–adrenal relationships in hypertension. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:85–9, Apr 62

MENANO HP: [Functional exploration of tubular transport of certain organic substances] Rev Esp Pediat 18:79–90, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 1: Some biochemical studies on urinary and serum mucoprotein and protective colloids in urine caused by temporary renal ischemia in rabbits, and other histochemical studies on the kidney] Jap J Urol 53:291–307, Apr 62 (Jap)

MITCHELL AD, VALK WL: Compensatory renal hypertrophy. J Urol 88:11–8, Jul 62

MUIRHEAD EE: Protection against sodium-overload hypertensive disease. Use of renal tissue and medullorenal extract. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:214–9, Sep 62

MOREL F, BOUDIAK C: [Research on the mechanism of transport of chloride and potassium ions through the epithelium of the distal tubules of the kidney] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:173–92, 1962 (Fr)

NAHAS GG, REVEILLAUD RJ: [Elimination of 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol by the kidney] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:721–3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

NAHUM LH: The juxta glomerular cells and the role of the kidney in blood pressure regulation. Conn Med 25:657–9, Oct 61

NAZARISHVILI GI: [Bio-electric activity of the kidney] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1126–33, Sep 61 (Rus)

NORDIO S, ABACI F, DE PRA M, DE BENI B: [The renal clearance of citric acid] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1003–13, Pediatria (Nap) 69:1003–13. Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ORAHOOD RC, WANGENSTEEN SL, LUKE WK: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. II. The effect on renal blood flow, renal plasma flow, and glomerular filtration rate in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:656–61, Oct 61

OEFF K, GOEPEL H, HAUGE A: [On the methodology of radioisotope renography with I-131 hippuran] Klin Wschr 39:1298–9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

OGATA S: [On the renal clearance in the patients with cardiac and renal diseases with special reference to the relations between renal clearance and blood pressure] Fukushima Med J 11:1043–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORLOWSKI T, CHOJECKI Z, RYMKIEWICZ H: Renal extraction of paraaminohippuric acid, creatinine and urea under experimental conditions in rabbits. Acta Med Pol 2:323–36, 1961

OIZUMI K: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on kidney function, blood counts and electrocardiogram] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:706–30, Dec 61 (Jap)

PELLEGRINO ED: Renal physiology and renal disease: a necessary bedside-correlation. J Kentucky Med Ass 5:985–7, Oct 61

PHILLIPS JG, HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG: The effect of total and subtotal adrenalectomy on the renal and extra-renal response of the domestic duct (Anas platyrhynchus) to saline loading. Endocrinology 69:958–69, Nov 61

PALACIO J, NAVARRET EE: [Influence of hormones on the renal tubules] Dia Med 33:3024-5, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

PENA JC, MALVIN RL: Transcellular diffusion of non-electrolytes across the renal tubular epithelium. J Gen Physiol 45:643-9, Mar 62

PENA J: [Exploration of the renal regulation of water metabolism] Rev Esp Pediat 17:765-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PORTWICH F, BUETTNER H: [The importance of serum protein binding of sulfonamides for renal excretion] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:99-101, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

PORGE JF: [Critical review of ideas and facts in nephrology] Cah RMF 76:331-45, May 62 (Fr)

PAKHMURNYI BA: [Filtration and reabsorption activities of denervated kidneys in normal conditions and under the influence of some neurotropic substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84-9, May 62 (Rus)

PERLMUTT JH: Influence of hydration on renal function and medullary sodium during vasopressin infusion. Amer J Physiol 202:1098-104, Jun 62

PODSHIBIAKIN AK: [Electrical and temperature reaction of the skin during physiological activity and pathological condition of the kidneys] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:205-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

PATRONO V, SANTUCCI A: [Relations between hormones and the kidneys] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:236-51, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M: [The function of the nephron] Rev Med Chile 90:479-81, Jun 62 (Sp)

RENNICK B, HAMILTON B, EVANS R: Development of renal tubular transports of TEA and PAH in the puppy and piglet. Amer J Physiol 201:743-6, Oct 61

RUBIN MI, CALCAGNO PL, RUBEN BL: Renal excretion of hydrogen ions: a defense against acidosis in premature infants. J Pediat 59:848-60, Dec 61

RUIZ-GUINAZU A: [New concepts in the mechanism of concentration and dilution of the urine] Medicina (B Air) 21:97-108, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

RUBINI ME: Water excretion in potassium-deficient man. J Clin Invest 40:2215-24, Dec 61

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA: The role of the kidney in the erythropoietic response to hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Blood 19:75-81, Jan 62

RECTOR FC Jr, CLAPP JR: Evidence for active chloride reabsorption in the distal renal tubule of the rat. J Clin Invest 41:101-7, Jan 62

ROSENFELD S, KATZ J, SELLERS AL: Effect of nephrectomy on I-131 albumin turnover in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:381-6, Mar 62

RUDZIT EA: [Renal and extrarenal clearance of penicillin from the blood plasma of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental staphylococcal infection] Antibiotiki 7:531-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [The role of the kidney and angiotensin in stimulating the mineral function of the adrenal gland] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:344-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SEMENOVA NF: Cellular activation following injury of the kidneys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:506-10, Oct 61

SONODA T: [Study of primary hyperparathyroidism in urology. II. Studies of laboratory tests for diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Jap J Urol 52:824-52, Sep 61 (Jap)

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B: Concentrating mechanism of the kidney from a comparative viewpoint. Amer Heart J 62:579-86, Nov 61

SELYE H: Stress and renal function in relation to the hyalinizing and calcifying lesions of connective tissue. J Urol 86:687-701, Dec 61

SHIDEMAN FE: Renal excretion of drugs. A basic concept with certain practical implications. Wisconsin Med J 60:620-1, Nov 61

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, ARASIMOWICZ C, KNAPOWSKI J: [Localization of the transport of mercury in dog nephrons by means of the "stop flow" method] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):17-25, 1961 (Pol)

SMITH WO, BAXTER DJ, LINDNER A, GINN HE, GUILES H: Effect of magnesium depletion on renal function in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 59:211-9, Feb 62

SOLOMON S: Pressure and flow in proximal tubules of rat kidneys. Experientia 18:37, 15 Jan 62

STARKIEWICZOWA J, MILLEROWA D: [Role of kidneys in the pathogenesis of chronic dehydration in infants] Pediat Pol 36:1249-62, Dec 61 (Pol)

SCHMID HE Jr, SPENCER MP: Characteristics of pressure-flow regulation by the kidney. J Appl Physiol 17:201-4, Mar 62

SAMUEL S, VESCOVO R: [Evaluation of calcium secretion by means of the sodium phytinate test in the normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1274-82, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SAMSONIDZE GG: Change in the size of the nucleus and body of cells in a rat's regenerating kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1072-5, Mar 62

SAKAI F, HOSHI T, HAGA M, ENOMOTO Y: [Membrane potential in kidney tubules of Triturus pyrrhogaster] Jap J Pharmacol 11:65-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

SYKES AH: The renal excretion of some sulphonamides in the fowl. J Comp Path Ther 72:149-64, Apr 62

SHIMIZU T: [Recovery of renal function after the release of complete ureteral ligation. (Experimental study)] Jap J Urol 53:201-15, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K, LEE P: Kidney function in the crab-eating frog (Rana cancrivora). J Exp Biol 39:167-77, Mar 62

SOLOMON AK: Pumps in the living cell. Sci Amer 207:100-8, Aug 62

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, ARASIMOWICZ C, KNAPOWSKI J, WEISS K, CZARNECKI R: [Tubular transportation of uric acid in dog nephrons] Acta Physiol Pol 13:1-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SNEGIREV EA: [The action of ethamide on the excretion of p-aminosalicylic acid by the kidneys] Probl Tuberk 40(4):87-92, 1962 (Rus)

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: The localization of tubular transport of lithium ions in the nephrons of the dog and the effect of intravenous infusion of lithium salts on tubular transport of potassium and sodium. Acta Med Pol 3:121-9, 1962

SONNENBERG H, PEARCE JW: Renal response to measured blood volume expansion in differently hydrated dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:344-52, Aug 62

SANNER E, WORTMAN B: Tubular excretion of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the chicken. Acta Physiol Scand 55:319-24, Aug 62

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N: [Hyperammoniemia induced by glutamine in cirrhotics. The renal origin of this hyperammoniemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:539-42, May 62 (Fr)

SHIKITA M: A method for the ureteral catheterization and the determination of the glomerular filtration rate in rats; with some applications on the study of parathyroids. Endocr Jap 9:139-46, Jun 62

SCRIABINE A, SCHREIBER EC, YU M, WISEMAN EH: Renal clearance of polythiazide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:872-5, Aug-Sep 62

TRUMP BF: An electron microscope study of the uptake, transport, and storage of colloidal materials by the cells of the vertebrate nephron. J Ultrastruct Res 5:291-310, Jun 61

TOBIAN L Jr: Seminar on the role of salt in cardiovascular hypertension. II. Effect of salt on the kidney and the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Amer J Cardiol 8:684-7, Nov 61

TEMKIN O: A Galenic model for quantitative physiological reasoning? Bull Hist Med 35:470-5, Sep-Oct 61

TAKAGI Z, OGATA S, SANO W, HONSHUKU T, SUZUKI K, INOUE T, SUENAGA M, KOBAYASHI T, YOGIASHI Y, KUMADA F: [Studies on the electrolyte metabolism of blood cells. II. Relations of renal Na and K excretion to Na and K content of the blood cells] Jap Circulat J 25:444-53, Apr 61 (Jap)

TERBLANCHE J, ISAACSON LC, EALES L, BARNARD CN: Renal function during and immediately after profound hypothermia. Surgery 50:869-76, Dec 61

TRUSS F: [Possibilities, advantages and hazards of isolated hypothermia of the kidney] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:794-8, 1961 (Ger)

TAQUINI AC, VILLAMIL MF, ARAMENDIA P, DE LA RIVA IJ, FERMOSO JD: Effect of postural changes on cardiac and renal function in hypertensive subjects. Amer Heart J 63:78-85, Jan 62

TOBIAN L: Relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus to renin and angiotensin. Circulation 25:189-92, Jan 62

THURAU K, WOBER E: [On the localization of autoregulative resistance changes in the kidneys. Micropuncture measurements of the pressure in the tubules and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney in changes of arterial pressure] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:553-66, 1962 (Ger)

TORRETTI J, WEINER IM, MUDGE GH: Renal tubular secretion and reabsorption of organic bases in the dog. J Clin Invest 41:793-804, Apr 62

TOBIAN L, PERRY S, MORK J: The relationship of the juxtaglomerular apparatus to sodium retention in experimental nephrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:382-8, Sep 62

ULLRICH KJ: [The countercurrent system in the renal medulla] Med Welt 1:1-9, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

VERNIORY A, LAMBERT PP: [Interrelations between the kidney and the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Acta Clin Belg 16:413-34, 1961 (Fr)

VESIN P: [Examination of the physiological ideas concerning water-electrolyte metabolism. Renal tubules, aldosterone and ADH] Dia Med 33:2940-52, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VINK CL: The renal clearance of phenylpyruvate. Clin Chim Acta 6:813-8, Nov 61

VIAL S: [Advances in renal physiology: the mechanism of concentration of the urine] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:9-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

VOGEL G, BUCHHEIM S, LEHMANN HD: [On the modification of tubular sodium, potassium and calcium transport in the isolated artificially perfused frog kidney by cardiac steroids of different polarity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:12-22, 1962 (Ger)

VALLINI R: [Quantitative and qualitative analyses of proteinuria in the rat, following monolateral nephrectomy and after ligation of a renal peduncle with the kidney left in situ] Pathologica 54:61-70, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VALLINI R: [Electrophoretic changes in the urinary proteins following ligation of a ureter] Sperimentale 112:80-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VANDER AJ: Effect of cadmium on renal tubular sodium transport. Amer J Physiol 203:1-5, Jul 62

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [The role of the kidney in the mechanism of water-electrolyte disorders in edematous cirrhotic patients] Rein Fois 3:53-64, 1962 (Fr)

VALERI V, SESSO A: Nuclear volume and deoxyribonucleic acid-(DNA) contents of hypophysectomized rat kidney after administration of growth hormone and thyroxine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:91-9, 1962

WHITLEY JE, WITCOFSKI RL, FELTS JH, MESCHAN I: The investigation of renal complications of aortic clamping. Surgery 50:673-5, Oct 61

WILSON C: The role of the kidney in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:192-5, Jul-Aug 61

WESSON LG Jr, LAULER DP: Diurnal cycle of glomerular filtration rate and sodium and chloride excretion during responses to altered salt and water balance in man. J Clin Invest 40:1967-77, Nov 61

WALSER M: Ion association. VII. Dependence of calciuresis on natriuresis during sulfate infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:769-73, Nov 61

WHALLEY PJ, ROBERTS AD Jr, PRITCHARD JA: The effects of posture on renal function during pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus. J Lab Clin Med 58:867-70, Dec 61

WOJTCZAK A, HANDLER J, ELKINTON JR: [The mechanism of renal phosphate excretion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):5-16, 1961 (Pol)

WILLIAMSON HE, SCRANTON JR, MARSHALL FN, HALMI NS: Stop flow analysis of renal tubular site of reabsorption of radioiodide in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:23-6, Jan 62

WINKEL K zum, BECKER J, VARGA L: [Diagnostic use of the technic of isotope-nephrography] Magy Radiol 14:1-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

WILSON C: Experimental observations on the role of the kidney in the etiology of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:685-91, May 62

WATSON JF, RAPP RM: Effect of forward acceleration on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:413-6, May 62

WEISS M, GUERY J, BIDET L: [Apropos of renal function after open heart operations under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:701-8, May 62 (Fr)

WALSER M, ROBINSON BH: Renal discrimination between calcium and strontium. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:20-34, Jul 62

WATANABE M: [Study on operation under the artificial hibernation. Special reference to renal function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:193-205, Apr 62 (Jap)

YOON MC, HONG SK: Effect of prolonged bodily hydration on the renal concentrating operation. J Appl Physiol 16:815-8, Sep 61

YU TF, BERGER L, GUTMAN AB: Suppression of tubular secretion of urate by pyrazinamide in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:905-8, Aug-Sep 61

YOSHIMURA H, YATA M, YUASA M, WOLBACH RA: Renal regulation of acid-base balance in the bullfrog. Amer J Physiol 201:980-6, Dec 61

YAMAHIRO HS, REYNOLDS TB: Phosphate excretion in normal and hyperparathyroid subjects with controlled phosphate intake. Metabolism 11:213-25, Feb 62

YOSHIMURA H, FUJIMOTO M, SUGIMOTO J: Study on mechanism of acid and ammonia excretion by kidney after acid load. Jap J Physiol 12:143-60, 15 Apr 62

YAMAKAWA J, MIYAJIMA M, ISHIKO T: [Kidney volume changes accompanying undulatory changes of the blood pressure] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:267-82, May 62 (Jap)

ZENIN VI: [Conditions of renal hemodynamics at remote intervals after mitral commissurotomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Ter Arkh 33:64-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25-38, 1962 (Ger)

FRANKLIN TJ: Long-term effect of total-body x-irradiation on the compensatory hypertrophy of the rat kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:289-90, 20 Jan 62

GUTTMAN PH, KOHN HI, LESHER S: A study of the kidney in the LAF mouse after continued daily gamma-irradiation, with particular reference to progressive intercapillary glomerulosclerosis. Int J Radiat Biol 4:49-59, Oct 61

KIS-VARDAY G: [Data on radiation injury of the kidney] Magy Radiol 13:298-302, Sep 61 (Hun)

KOENIG PA: [Urological complications in cervical carcinoma after radium and roentgen pendulum convergence irradiation] Arch Gynaek 197:1-14, 1962 (Ger)

KUNKLER PB: The significance of radiosensitivity of the kidney in radiotherapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:35-41, 1962

LUXTON RW: Radiation nephritis. A long-term study of 54 patients. Lancet 2:1221-4, 2 Dec 61

LUXTON RW: The clinical and pathological effects of renal irradiation. Progr Radiat Ther 2:15-34, 1962

NUESSEL M, SCHUNK J: [On kidney changes in whole-body irradiated swine] Strahlentherapie 116:502-22, Dec 61 (Ger)

QUINN JL 3d, MESCHAN I, BLAKE DD, WITCOFSKI RL: The usefulness of the radioisotopic renogram in radiation therapy. Radiology 78:266-8, Feb 62

RICH JG, GLAGOV S, LARSEN K, SPARGO B: Histochemical studies of rat kidney after abdominal x-irradiation. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:388-409, Oct 61

STROUD AN, BRUES AM, SVOBODA BR: DNA synthesis in mammalian kidney cells in tissue culture after single and periodic doses of irradiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:942–59, 13 Nov 61

STRAUBE RL, PATT HM: Effect of local x-irradiation on growth capacity of mouse kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:808–10, Dec 61

WESTFALL MP: In vivo solid state radiodosimetry. J Urol 87:737–8, May 62

radiography

see also PYELOGRAPHY

BRUCKNER L, BESKA F, MOSLER J, TOMAS J: [The kidneys and ureters in carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Rozhl Chir 40:844–50, Dec 61 (Cz)

BASCHIERI L, SEMPREBENE L, BENEDETTI GA, MACCANICO A: [Renography—clinical and experimental data] Recenti Progr Med 31:542–55, Dec 61 (It)

BYRSKI E, ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K: [A device for preoperative radiography of the kidney] Pol Przegl Chir 34:641–4, Jun 62 (Pol)

CARR EA Jr, HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, BEIERWALTES WH: Scintillation scanning of the human kidney. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:244–62, Sep–Oct 61

DURAN L, BEDOS F: [The radiology of arterial hypertension] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:317–51, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

FAURE C, PARIENTY R: [Routine radiological examinations of the urinary tract in the etiological study of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:965–80, 1961 (Fr)

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Experimental applications of renal arteriography during cardiac arrest] Minerva Nefrol 8:79–82, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GONDOS B: Urographic studies in abdominal masses. The diagnostic value of kidney rotation. Radiology 78:180–6, Feb 62

GONDOS B: Roentgenographic evaluation of the size and shape of the kidney. Med Ann DC 31:158–61, Mar 62

HAYNIE TP, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: The use of I-131-labeled contrast media in scintillation scanning of the kidney. J Lab Clin Med 58:598–604, Oct 61

HAWKINS TC: Evaluation of renal tomography. Texas J Med 57:929–32, Nov 61

HARROW BR, SLOANE JA: The dromedary or humped left kidney. Lack of relationship to renal rotation. Amer J Roentgenol 88:144–52, Jul 62

KLAMI P: [Roentgenologic examination of the kidney] Duodecim 77:869–75, 1961 (Fin)

KARN MN: Radiographic measurements of kidney section area. Ann Hum Genet 25:379–85, May 62

LOWMAN RM, HABER S: Hepatonephrotomography. Its value in the diagnosis of polycystic kidney and liver disease. Angiology 12:583–8, Nov 61

LEADBETTER GW Jr, MARKLAND C: Evaluation of technics and complications of renal angiography. New Engl J Med 266:10–3, 4 Jan 62

LASSER EC, LEE SH, FISHER E, FISHER B: Some further pertinent considerations regarding the comparative toxicity of contrast materials for the dog kidney. Radiology 78:240–2, Feb 62

LUDIN H: [Tomographic determination of kidney size] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:301, 1961 (Ger)

MEYER P: [The isotope nephrogram] France Med 24:391–3, Aug–Sep 61 (Frr)

MORRIS SE, LASSER EC, FISHER B, LEE SH, GRANKE RC: A comparative experimental approach to contrast materials in renal angiography. Radiology 77:764–75, Nov 61

MACHIDA T: [A study on radioisotope renogram] Jap J Urol 52:971–1000, Nov 61 (Jap)

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P: [Data obtained by certain modern methods of renal explorations (isotopic nephrograms, retrograde cystography, arteriography, cavography)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:360–2, Jun 61 (Fr)

MARKLAND C: An automatic timer for use in renal angiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:165–7, Jul 62

ROMANOWSKI B: [Change in the position and form of the kidney in the retropneumoperitoneum] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:209–24, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

RETHELYI J: [On heterotopic excretion of urografin] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:316–20, Sep 62 (Ger)

SHIMKUS EM: [Causes of fuzzy kidney images in retropneumoperitoneum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:67–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SOMOGYI G, VARGA L, SKOLNIK J: [On the radiorenogram] Orv Hetil 103:1262–3, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

VIALLA M, PRIOTON JB, GUILLAUME P, BADOSA J: [Renal angiography in the Goldblatt syndrome] J Radiol Electrol 43:101–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VUORINEN P, ANTTILA P, WEGELIUS U, KAUPPILA A, KOIVISTO E: Renal cortical index and other roentgenographic renal measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 211:1–54, 1962

WINKEL K zum, SCHEER KE: [Principles of kidney scintigraphy with Hg-203 labelled Salyrgan] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:71–9, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

WINKEL K zum, BECKER J, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography as a diagnostic method for the radiotherapist] Strahlentherapie 116:489–501, Dec 61 (Ger)

WINKEL K zum: ["Isotope nephrography in retroperitoneal tumors"] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:194–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

WAX SH, FRANK IN, McDONALD DF: The usefulness of the radioactive hippuran renogram in the differential diagnosis of azotemia. J Urol 88:433–7, Sep 62

surgery

see also NEPHRECTOMY

ANDREASSI F, PICCIOCCHI A: [Considerations on the results of a technic of nephropexy] Rass Med Sarda 63:555–78, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758–60, Jun 62

AGUIRRE C: [The site of simultaneous operations in renal surgery] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:259–65, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Further studies on renal decapsulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:567–72, Nov 61

BRITO RR, JURGENSEN A, HENRY M: [Critical study on the intercostal approach in renal surgery] Rev Paul Med 59:333–6, Nov 61 (Por)

BERNASCONI M, PICCIOCCHI A: [Radial nephrotomy. Experimental contribution] Ann Ital Chir 38:1038–59, Nov 61 (It)

BADURA R, KASZUBKIEWICZ C, ORLOWSKI T: [Experimental suspension of the kidney with teflon mesh in ptosis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:557–61, Jun 62 (Pol)

CLARKE BG, MUNSIE W, GHERARDI GJ: Surgical hemostasis and repair of the kidney: experimental comparison of methods of vascular occlusion and renal reconstruction after extensive nephrotomy. J Urol 87:753–8, Jun 62

GEKHMAN BS: [Nepropexy with the aid of nylon suspension] Urologia 26:62–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

HIENZSCH E: [Plastic correction of kidneys with urinary stasis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:25–36, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA M, SUGIMURA K: Hypoxia due to occlusion of renal blood vessels. Urol Int (Basel) 12:228–45, 1961

JAROSLAVSKY L, JAROSLAVSKY M, BARK C: [Importance of conservative renal surgery] Prensa Med Argent 48:1622–4, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

KARAEV IK: [Hemodynamic studies in surgical interventions on the kidneys under local anesthesia] Kazan Med Zh 5:64–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MEBEL M: [A new method of ureteral splinting and urine drainage from the kidney in experiments on dogs] Acta Biol Med German 9:83–6, 1962 (Ger)

POPESCO C: [Lowering the kidney with reimplantation of the iliac ureter in the bladder in the treatment of ureterovaginal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:245–54, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

POGORELKO IP: [A posterior oblique transverse approach to the kidney in prone position of the patient] Urologiia 26:28–32, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SARROUY C, BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, FERRAND B, DOMENECH A: [Fibrocystic disease of the liver with portal hypertension. Splenorenal anastomosis, clinical recovery] Pediatrie 16:738–42, 1961 (Fr)

STEFFENS-KREBS D: [Contribution to the topic "Excretory disorders and kidney stone formation"] Z Urol 54:725–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

TAMURA H, TOFUKUJI H, KIMURA S: Nephropexy by the free skin flap method. Urol Int (Basel) 12:246–53, 1961

WHITE E Jr, SPENCE HM: Use of the Rumel tourniquet for intermittent renal vascular occlusion. J Urol 86:373–4, Oct 61

ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K, PIENKOWSKA F, WOZNIAKOWSKA Z: [Renal fistula (nephrostomy) in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:953–4, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

transplantation

ALFTHAN OS: [Surgery of kidney transplantation] Duodecim 78:415–8, 1962 (Fin)

BLASUCCI E, DI PAOLA M, AUREGGI A: [On the subject of experimental transplantation of the kidney. I. Simple homoplastic graft] G Ital Chir 16:479–89, Jun 60 (It)

BRINKMANN WH, HENNRICH G, RASCHKE E: [Problems on kidney transplantation in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:791–4, 1961 (Ger)

BULANDA B: [Significance of blood and tissue specificity in kidney transplantation and in other urological, surgical and immunological problems] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:483–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CALNE RY, MURRAY JE: Inhibition of the rejection of renal homografts in dogs by Burroughs Wellcome 57-322. Surg Forum 12:118–20, 1961

CALNE RY: Inhibition of the rejection of renal homografts in dogs by purine analogues. Transplant Bull 28:65–81, Oct 61

CALNE RY: Prospects of renal transplantation. Brit J Clin Pract 16:316–23, Apr 62

CALNE RY: Prospects of renal transplantation. Brit J Clin Pract 16:316–23, Apr 62

CORTINOVIS R, LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C: [Contribution to the study of vascular changes in the transplanted kidney. (Experimental research)] Minerva Urol 14:18–21, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHIN KL, CHANG LL, MIU TT: [Experimental kidney homotransplantations] Zhong Waike Z 10:257–61, Apr 62 (Ch)

COPPOLA ED, DEJODE LR, HOWARD JM: Studies of homotransplantation of the kidney in dogs treated with an experimental cancer chemotherapeutic agent (AB-103). Surg Gynec Obstet 115:80–8, Jul 62

DEMPSTER WJ: [Some complications resulting from renal transplantation in man] Acta Chir Belg 61:34–42, Jan 62 (Fr)

FOWLER R Jr, WEST CD: Further evidence against the graft-versus-host hypothesis in renal transplantation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:537–47, Dec 61

GOMBOS A, JACINA J, TISCHLER V: Unlimited survival of homologous kidney grafts in dogs. Transplant Bull 28:61–5, Oct 61

GOODWIN WE, MIMS MM, KAUFMAN JJ, TURNER RD, GOLDMAN R, BONNEY W, ASHLEY F, GLASSOCK R, BRUCE P: Human renal transplantation. II. A successful case of homotransplantation of the kidney between identical twins. Calif Med 97:8–1, Jul 62

GALLE P, HYACINTHE DE MONTERA: [Electron microscope examination of cells infiltrating the interstitial tissue of a human renal homograft] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:40–52, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAMBURGER J: [Research on renal transplants] Minerva Med 52:3033–42, 8 Sep 61 (It)

HAMBURGER J: [Reflections on transplantation of the kidney in man] Bruxelles Med 41:1405–16, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HAMBURGER J, VAYSSE J, CROSNIER J, AUVERT J, LALANNE CM, HOPPER J Jr: Renal homotransplantation in man after radiation of the recipient. Experience with six patients since 1959. Amer J Med 32:854–71, Jun 62

HAMBURGER J, VAYSE J, CROSNIER J, AUVERT J, DORMONT J: [Renal homotransplantation in man. (Follow-up of a preliminary note published in 1959)] Presse Med 70:671–4, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUBAY CA, MAHONEY S, PERSKY L: Common antigenicity of canine renal and skin homotransplants. J Urol 88:344–6, Sep 62

HAMBURGER J, VAYSSE J, CROSNIER J, AUVERT J, LALANNE CM, DORMONT J: [6 attempted renal homotransplantations in humans after irradiation of the recipient] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:20–39, Jan 62 (Fr)

JACYNA J, TISCHLER V, GOMBOS A: Function of homotransplanted kidneys in immunologically mutually tolerant dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):74–6, 1961

KISER JC, TELANDER RL, PETERSON TA, COE JI, HITCHCOCK CR: Canine renal autografts. Studies of reversible histopathologic changes following prolonged extracorporeal refrigeration. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:502–11, Oct 61

KUSS R, LEGRAIN M, MATHE G, NEDEY R, CAMEY M: Homologous human kidney transplantation. Experience with six patients. Postgrad Med J 38:528–31, Sep 62

LEBEDEV AA: Efferent nerves of the transplanted reinnervated kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:396–9, Oct 61

LEGRAIN M: [Renal homotransplantation in man. (Apropos of 6 observations excluding twins)] Rev Med Liege 17:416–23, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEBEDEV AA: [On the function of the transplanted reinnervated kidney] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:18–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV AA: Influence of adrenaline on the function of the transplanted, reinnervated kidney. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):77–82, 1961

LEBEDEV AA: [Compensatory hypertrophy of a transplanted reinnervated kidney] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:41–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV AA: Influence of acetylcholine on a transplanted kidney. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):104–8, 1961

MURRAY JE: Organ transplantation; status and a look into the future. New York J Med 61:3245–8, 1 Oct 61

MARTINEZ-PINEIRO JA: [Renal transplantation between homozygotic twins] Rev Clin Esp 82:83–92, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

MIMS MM: Hemodynamics of renal transplantation. J Urol 86:493–500, Nov 61

McDERMOTT GA, FAULKNER JW: Autogenous renal transplantation following massive ureteral damage. J Abdom Surg 4:1–4, Jan 62

MOWBRAY JF, KENYON JR: An experimental study on the action of 5-hydroxy tryptamine antagonists on the recently transplanted renal autograft, homograft and heterograft. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:604–8, Oct–Dec 61

MANNICK JA, LEE HM, EGDAHL RH: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on immune responsiveness of the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:449–57, Apr 62

MILLER BF, GONZALEZ E, WILCHINS LJ, NATHAN P: Kidney transplantation in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:309–10, 21 Apr 62

MURRAY JE: Organ transplantation—the kidney and the skin. Southern Med J 55:890–3, Sep 62

MURRAY JE, MERRILL JP, DAMMIN GJ, DEALY JB Jr, ALEXANDRE GW, HARRISON JH: Kidney transplantation in modified recipients. Ann Surg 156:337–55, Sep 62

MAISIUK AP, GRITSMAN Iula: [On morphological changes in autotransplantation and homotransplantation of the kidneys] Eksp Khir Anest 7:36–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PIERCE JC, VARCO RL: Induction of tolerance to a canine renal homotransplant with 6-mercaptopurine. Lancet 1:781–2, 14 Apr 62

PUZA A: [Transplantation of the kidney] Cas Lek Cesk 101:469–72, 13 Apr 62

RIVERA LOPEZ R, YOUNGER DE LA PENA C, CHACON E, FUENTES M, SERRANO F: [Vascular problems in renal transplants] Angiologia 13:313–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

Renal homotransplantation in man. Lancet 2:385–6, 25 Aug

SHATKIN S, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S, MacNEILL AE: Organ perfusion. Maintenance of function of canine kidneys in vitro by a new perfusion technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:167-75, Feb 62
Transplantation of kidneys. Brit Med J 5303:532-3, 25 Aug 62
TYLER HM, CHEESE IA, STRUTHERS NW, DEMPSTER WJ: A humoral change accompanying homograft rejection. Lancet 2:432-4, 1 Sep 62
UNIK VI: [Functioning of the preserved kidney after its autoplastic transplantation and excision of the intact kidney] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:23-7, Mar 62 (Rus)
VAINIO T: [Immunology of kidney transplantation] Duodecim 78:413-4, 1962 (Fin)
WALLACE RE, ORSI EV, RITTER HB, MOYER AW: Observations during in vitro growth of cells derived from rabbit kidney. Exp Cell Res 25:671-86, 5 Dec 61
WOODRUFF MF, ROBSON JS, McWHIRTER R, NOLAN B, WILSON TI, LAMBIE AT, McWILLIAM JM, MACDONALD MK: Transplantation of a kidney from a brother to sister. Brit J Urol 34:3-14, Mar 62
ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DH: Prolonged functional survival of a secondary renal homotransplant in the dog. Surgery 50:926-30, Dec 61
ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: The effect of antimetabolites on prolonging functional survival of canine renal homografts. J Surg Res 2:44-8, Jan 62

virology

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B, STEWART DL: Further studies on the infection of pig-kidney cells by fot-and-mouth disease virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:768-74, 14 May 62
EDDY BE, BORMAN GS, GRUBBS GE, YOUNG RD: Identification of the oncogenic substance in rhesus monkey kidney cell culture as simian virus 40. Virology 17:65-75, May 62

wounds & injuries

BLANCH JJ: Liquefaction necrosis of a kidney following trauma. J Urol 86:382-4, Oct 61
BOSHAMER K: [Expert testimony of traumatic kidney loss] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:424-8, 1961 (Ger)
BIBUS B, ZISCHKA-KONORSA W: [Unusual posttraumatic change in the kidney under the clinical picture of a tumor] Z Urol 55:93-8, Feb 62 (Ger)
COUGHLIN JP: Traumatic injury to the kidney. New Physician 11:18-22, Jan 62
FERRARI AE: [Extrarenal extravasation during ascending urography] Prensa Med Argent 48:1657-9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)
FROST B: [Selective renal angiography in kidney rupture. Description of a case] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:260-2, Feb 62 (Ger)
FOJTIK F, CAPEK V: [Contribution to non-penetrating wounds of the kidney in childhood] Rozhl Chir 41:450-2, Jul 62 (Cz)
GEKHMAN BS, KORIKOV ML: [On the diagnosis and treatment of isolated subcutaneous trauma of the kidneys] Voennomed Zh 10:57-9, Oct 61 (Rus)
GOMEZ REGUERA L: [Renal injuries] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:113-38, May-Jun 61 (Sp)
KLEIMAN AH: Renal trauma in sports. Western J Surg 69:331-40, Nov-Dec 61
LEE CS, KUO PH, CHANG CK: [An analysis of 31 cases of traumatic kidney injuries] Zhong Waike Z 10:251-2, Apr 62 (Ch)
MECCHIA M, CONSOLI C, ASCRIZZI E: [Closed trauma of the kidney: contribution to the diagnosis, prognosis and therapy] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:566-94, May-Aug 61 (It)
MURPHY JJ, IOZZI L, SCHOENBERG HW: Principles of management of renal trauma. J Trauma 2:327-36, Jul 62
NATHAN F: [Considerations on arterial hypertension caused by renal trauma] Minerva Medicolegale 81:184-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
NILSSON J, SANDBERG N: Healing of kidney injuries. A clinical and roentgenographic follow-up study. Acta Chir Scand 123:228-40, Mar 62
NUNN IN: The management of closed renal injury. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:263-74, May 62
PALCHETTI G, FRANCINI M: [Therapy of renal trauma] Urologia (Treviso) 28:431-47, 20 Oct 61 (It)
PEEBLES BROWN DA: Renal trauma. Scot Med J 7:212-7, May 62
PALIVODA NI: [On treatment of closed trauma of the kidneys] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:20-1, Jul 62 (Rus)
Renal trauma. Scot Med J 7:240-1, May 62
ROSSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Remote results of closed injuries of the kidney] Acta Chir Ital 18:219-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
SLADE N, EVANS KT, ROYLANCE J: The late results of closed renal injuries. Brit J Surg 49:194-7, Sep 61
SZTABA R, KARCZ J: [Late complications after closed injuries of the kidney in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1440-3, Nov 61 (Pol)
SZIBERT K: [Blunt kidney injuries—traumatic hypertension] Klin Med (Wien) 17:293-5, Apr 62 (Ger)
SHKAPER LM: [On the problem of closed injuries of the kidney] Urologiia 25:52-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
TOVSTOLES KP: [On the nature of healing of subcutaneously injured kidneys in radiation sickness. (Experimental studies)] Urologiia 26:3-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
TOURNEUR R, MOREAU L, KOCHNEVIS A: [Arterial hypertension caused by a unilateral renal lesion of unusual origin; post-traumatic stenosis of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:405-10, Jun 61 (Fr)
ZAFFAGNINI V: [The importance of associated lesions in injuries of the kidney] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:419-26, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

The artificial kidney. Glaxo Vol 23:22-32, 1961
AGRANENKO VA, VOROZHISHCHEV VV: [Hemodialysis with the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus and without the donor's blood] Probl Gemat 7:3-9, Jan 62 (Rus)
AGRANENKO VA, SKACHILOVA NN, CHKANIKOVA EV: [Hemodialysis operation ("artificial kidney") in acute renal failure appearing after sulfonamides] Ter Arkh 34:115-9, Mar 62 (Rus)
AGRANENKO VA, VINOGRADOVA IL: [Normalization of the electrolyte metabolism under the influence of hemodialysis and conservative therapy in patients with acute renal failure] Probl Gemat 7:37-43, Apr 62 (Rus)
AGRANENKO VA, SKACHILOVA NN: [Complex therapy of acute renal insufficiency with the use of hemodialysis (artificial kidney)] Sovet Med 25:10-8, May 62 (Rus)
AGRANENKO VA, VOROZHISHCHEV VV: [Crush syndrome and its treatment by the method of hemodialysis with the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus]
Vestn Khir Grekov 88:63-8, May 62 (Rus)
ALBERS JR: Mathematical models for predicting hemodialysis performance. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:169-81, 1962
ANAN'EV MG, GORBOVITSKII EB, KOZLOV IuG, GOL'DINA BG, KASHCHEVSKAIA LA, LEVITSKAIA LA, IVANOVA LN, SUPKO NS, TKACHENKO AS, UNIK VI: [Study of, and experience in the use of the Soviet artificial kidney apparatus] Sovet Med 26:15-20, Jul 62 (Rus)
BLACKMORE DJ, ELDER WJ: The artificial kidney and urea clearance. J Clin Path 14:455-62, Sep 61
BIENENGRAEBER A, DUTZ H, PRECHT K, SCHOENEMANN J: [Problems of extracorporeal dialysis treatment in kidney patients with special reference to pathomorphological kidney changes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:577-88, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)
BALME RH, LLOYD-THOMAS HG, SHEAD GV: Severe barbitone poisoning treated by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5273:231-2, 27 Jan 62
BROWN HW, MAHER JF, LAPIERRE L, BLEDSOE FH, SCHREINER GE: Clinical problems related to the prolonged artificial maintenance of life by hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:281-91, 1962
BERKOWITZ H, BLUEMLE LW: Electrodialysis: concept and preliminary studies of its application to blood. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:197-208, 1962
BROWN HW, SCHREINER GE: Prolonged hemodialysis with bath refrigeration: the influence of dialyzer membrane thickness, temperature and other variables on performance. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:187-96, 1962
COTTIER P, GOELDI C: [Late results of hemodialysis in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:587-93, Sep 61 (Ger)
CHANG IA, MIU TC, MIU CL, HSIUNG CS, LOW YS: [A tube-type artificial kidney] Zhong Waike Z 10:188-90, Mar 62 (Ch)
CLAPP WM, HOLMES J, O'BRIEN D: Extracorporeal hemodialysis in children. Amer J Dis Child 104:45-52,
COLE JJ, QUINTON WE, WILLIAMS C, MURRAY JS, SHERRIS JC: The pumpless low temperature hemodialysis system. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:209-18, 1962
CIMINO JE, BRESCIA MJ: Simple venipuncture for hemodialysis. New Eng J Med 267:608-9, 20 Sep 62
CZARNIECKI W: [Studies on the fibrinolytic composition during the course of extracorporeal dialysis with the aid of Alwall's type of artificial kidney] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:537-47, 1962 (Pol)
DITTRICH P von: [Treatment of exogenous poisoning with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2339-41, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
DEL GRECO F, GRUMER H: Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes in the course of hemodialysis. Amer J Cardiol 9:43-50, Jan 62
DOYLE JE, ANTHONE S, ANTHONE R, MACNEILL AE: Ultrafiltration with a parallel flow, straight tube blood dialyzer. Introduction and historical review. New York J Med 62:185-202, 15 Jan 62
DITTRICH P von: [Treatment of acute glutethimide (Doriden) poisoning with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:357-9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)
DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, TCHOBROUTSKY G, GUEDON J: [Indications and results of the artificial kidney in urological diseases] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:691-4, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, TCHOBROUTSKY G, PRUNIER P: [Current trends in the use of methods of extrarenal epuration. Apropos of 500 hemodialyses] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:189-96, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)
DITTRICH P von, HUBER H: [Practical problems in nephrology] Med Klin 57:983-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
DIVEKAR MV: Artificial kidney: experiences in hemodialysis with Alwall's artificial kidney. J Postgrad Med 8:85-95, Jul 62
ELLIOTT BG, THORSON SB, MOORE BP, MILLER GE: Reversible acute renal tubular necrosis due to anti-Lea. Successful treatment by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5258:992-4, 14 Oct 61
EALES L, SIMENHOFF ML: Acute renal failure — its diagnosis and management, including the use of the twin-coil artificial kidney. S Afr Med J 35:960-71, 18 Nov 61
FLEISCH A, FREI PC: [On the injurious nature of some materials used in the construction of artificial organs and on their cleaning with proteolytic enzymes] Vox Sang 6:489-97, Jul 61 (Fr)
FELTS JH, TEMPLETON TB, WOLFF WA, MEREDITH JH, HINES J: Methanol poisoning treated by hemodialysis. Southern Med J 55:46-7, Jan 62
FILATOV AN, KARTASHEVSKII NG, MEL'NIKOVA VN, SOBOLEV VK: [On the possibility of utilization of cadaver lung as a dialyzing system in renal insufficiency with the artificial kidney. (Experimental study)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49-52, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
FELTS JH, BARRINGER M, MEREDITH JH: Combined chelation, hemodialysis and alkalinization. A possible treatment for iron poisoning. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:229-34, 1962
FRAZIER DB, CARTER FH: Use of the artificial kidney in snakebite. Calif Med 97:177-8, Sep 62
GOLDHAHN WE: [Hemodialysis in uremic children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:890-4, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)
GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Extracorporeal hemodialysis in the dog] Minerva Nefrol 8:93-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
GOL'DINA BG, GORBOVITSKII EB: [Some morphological changes arising in dogs following the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Arkh Pat 24(2):70-7, 1962 (Rus)
GALLETTI PM, PEIRCE EC 2d: The artificial lung and lung-kidney. Biomed Purview 2:40-2, Winter 62
GALLETTI PM, HOPF MA, PEIRCE EC 2d: A membrane lung-kidney. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:47-52, 1962
HOELTZENBEIN J, KEMPER F, OPITZ K, WOLF G: [Specific therapy of severe glutethimide poisoning by means of extracorporeal hemodialysis] Med Klin 56:1584-5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
HORIO SR: Experiences with the artificial kidney at The Queen's Hospital, Hawaii Med J 21:131-8, Nov-Dec 61
HINDBERG J, NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF WJ: Anuria after operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by hemodialysis with complete recovery. Surgery 50:755-7, Nov 61
HUGONOT R, DELONS S, FULGRAND G, RUEFF B, FOISSAC-GEGOUX P: [Considerations on the 1st 50 hemodialyses performed in the Medical Resuscitation Center of the Hopital Aviceme at Rabat] Maroc Med 40:1052-6, Oct 61 (Fr)
HASIK J: [Ascorbic acid during the course of extracorporeal dialysis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):161-6, 1961 (Pol)
HOCKMUTH RE, FABER LC, MASON EE: Extracorporeal dialysis in renal failure. J Iowa Med Soc 52:199-207, Apr 62
HASIK J, RUSZKOWSKI M, BACZYK K: [A case of hepatic coma treated with extracorporal hemodialysis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:604-7, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)
HICKMAN RO, SCRIBNER BH: Application of the pumpless hemodialysis system to infants and children. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:309-14, 1962
HEGSTROM RM, MURRAY JS, PENDRAS JP, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: Two year's experience with periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:266-80, 1962
IMHOF P, GASSER P, COTTIER P: [The use of the artificial kidney in old age] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1397-400, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)
Intermittent haemodialysis. Lancet 1:1055-6, 19 May 62
IRVINE RO: The twin-coil artificial kidney in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure with case reports of renal cortical necrosis, fatal haemolysis following bee stings and Weil's disease treated with the artificial kidney. New Zeal Med J 61:184-90, Apr 62
JACKSON RC: The artificial kidney and its place in medicine today. Brit J Clin Pract 16:304-13, Apr 62
JACKSON RC, WOODRUFF AW: The artificial kidney in malaria and blackwater fever. Brit Med J 5289:1367-72, 19 May 62
JORGENSEN HE, BALSLOV JT, BRUN C: Efficiency of a modified Skegg-Leonards hemodialyzer. J Lab Clin Med 59:932-44, Jun 62
KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996-8, 4 Nov 61
KNEBELMANN G, LAVAURS G: [Anuria after aortography. Cure with artificial kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:546-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
KRASNIK W, GERWELOWA H, KRAWCZYNSKA Z: [Effect of hemodialysis on the antibody titer in the blood serum in cases of acute renal failure after blood transfusion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):167-77, 1961 (Pol)
KOLFF WJ: The artificial kidney. Amer Pract 13:219-20, Apr 62
KESSEL M, HIEPLER E, JAENECKE J: [Studies on isolated heparinization in extracorporeal dialysis] Klin Wschr 40:467-70, 1 May 62 (Ger)
KELEMEN WA: The use of the disposable artificial kidney in renal failure. Experience with hemodialysis in a community hospital. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:334-41,

Mar 62

KESSEL M, IBE K, NEUHAUS G, REMMER H, WELLER H: [Extracorporeal dialysis of luminal] Klin Wschr 40:580-5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KELEMEN WA: The use of the disposable artificial kidney in renal failure. Experience with hemodialysis in a community hospital. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:334-41, Mar 62

KISSACK AS Jr, GLIEDMAN ML, KARLSON KE: Studies with ion exchange resins. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:219-25, 1962

KOZLOV IuM: ["Artificial kidney" apparatus] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:48-52, Jun 62 (Rus)

KIIL F, CLOVER JF Jr: Parallelflow plastic hemodialyser as a membrane oxygenator. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:43-6, 1962

KOLFF WJ, NAKAMOTO S, SCUDDER JP: Experiences with long-term intermittent dialyses. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:292-9, 1962

LAWSON LJ, BLAINEY JD, DAWSON-EDWARDS P, DUKES DC: The minicoil artificial kidney. Lancet 2:23-5, 7 Jul 62

LAKRA P, SAWYER KC: Closed chest cardiac massage and the artificial kidney. Brit Med J 5301:381, 11 Aug 62

LAWLOR JB, BERARD RG, LANDSTEINER EK: Acute renal failure complicating salicylate intoxication: role of the artificial kidney. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:366-7, Jul 62

McLEAN CE, CLASON WP: Ultrafiltration with the MacNeill-Collins blood dialyzer. Angiology 12:547-52, Nov 61

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GUIDOTTI S: [Study of a model of an artificial kidney for small animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1146-9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MERIEL P, SUC JM, BOUNHOURE JP, TON-THAT-HUNG, MERIEL P: [Apropos of 5 months' clinical experience with a modified Kolff-Watschinger artificial kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:143-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MARCOLONGO F, VEGNI L: [Postabortal hemolytic and non-hemolytic anuria] Minerva Nefrol 9:61-8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MURRAY JS, TU WH, ALBERS JB, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: A community hemodialysis center for the treatment of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:315-20, 1962

MANNAIONI PR: [The artificial kidney in pharmacology and toxicology] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:97-9, May 62 (It)

MORGAN JM, MURDAUGH HV Jr: The use of the artificial kidney in urologic disorders. Southern Med J 55:938-41, Sep 62

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R: [An artificial kidney adaptable to small animals: study of its dialysis capacity] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:352-5, Oct 61 (It)

NESBIT RM, CERNY JC: The artificial kidney and its role in the treatment of renal failure at the university hospital. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1413-23, Oct 61

NEUWIRTOVA R, CHYTIL M, VALEK A, DAUM S, VALACH V: Acute renal failure following an occupational intoxication with arsine (AsH3) treated by the artificial kidney. Acta Med Scand 170:535-46, Nov 61

NAYMAN J: An arteriovenous shunt for use in haemodialysis. Lancet 1:727, 7 Apr 62

NAYMAN J: A weighing-bed: its construction and use in haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5285:1109-12, 21 Apr 62

NEALON TF Jr, CHING N: An extracorporeal device to lower blood ammonia levels in hepatic coma. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:226-8, 1962

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, KNEBELMANN G, DELBOY C, OLMER RJ: [Summary of activities of an extra-renal purification center] Marseille Med 99:57-63, 1962 (Fr)

PYTEL' AIa, LOPATKIN NA: [Artificial kidney in the treatment of patients with acute renal failure] Urologiia 26:15-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PRECHT K, DUTZ H, HAGEMANN I, NATUSCH R, STANGFELD D: [The treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:298-306, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

QUINTON WE, SCRIBNER BH: Bypass cannulation in the treatment of chronic uremia. Biomed Purview 2:37-8

QUESADA ELIAS AF, ROEHR EE, RUIZ GUINAZRI A, FIRMAT J, AGREST A: [Respiratory modifications during hemodialysis in the treatment of renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

QUINTON WE, DILLARD DH, COLE JJ, SCRIBNER BH: Eight months' experience with silastic-teflon bypass cannulas. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:236-45, 1962

ROTELLAR E: [The artificial kidney] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:41-53, Oct 61 (Sp)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems posed by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic of evaluation of the neutralizing protamine dose] Sem Hop Paris 37:2828-32, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

ROCKSTROH H, HASSELBACHER K: [Treatment with the artificial kidney. The hemodialysor of Dr. C. Moeller] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:441-3, 1961 (Ger)

ROGUSKI J, PSUJOWA Z: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of ketone bodies in the blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):139-45, 1961 (Pol)

ROGUSKA J, CZARNECKI R, KUHN M: [Effect of hemodialysis on the electrocardiographic curve] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):153-60, 1961 (Pol)

RITCHIE HD, DAVIES DM, GODFREY JM, FAN P, JOHNS RG, PERRIN J: Extracorporeal methods of reducing high blood ammonia levels. Gut 3:172-6, Jun 62

ROTELLAR E: [Proper time to apply the artificial kidney in acute renal insufficiency] Med Clin (Barc) 38:226-30, Mar 62 (Sp)

REUS WF, HEETDERKS D: Use of double lumen catheter in extracorporal dialysis. J Mich Med Soc 61:971-2, Aug 62

SHALDON S, CHIANDUSSI L, HIGGS B: Haemodialysis by percutaneous catheterisation of the femoral artery and vein with regional heparinisation. Lancet 2:857-9, 14 Oct 61

SLOWINSKI EJ: Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics. New developments and concepts. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:499-502, Oct 61

SIMENHOFF ML, EALES L: General indications for the use of the artificial kidney. S Afr Med J 35:851-4, 14 Oct 61

STEFFEN J, CZARNECKI R, BACZYK K: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of free phenols in the blood with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):147-52, 1961 (Pol)

SOROKINA MI, CHILINGARIDI EK, KOZLOV IuG, GORBOVITSKII EB: [Treatment of acute renal insufficiency by hemodialysis with the aid of the "artificial kidney" apparatus of Russian origin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:27-31, Mar 62 (Rus)

SZABO Z: [A case of septic retinitis cured with the use of artificial kidney] Szemeszet 99:55-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

SALMON J, BROUHON N, LAPIERE CM, LEFEBVRE P, FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [3 hardly classical indications for blood purification by the artificial kidney] Acta Clin Belg 16:590-605, 1961 (Fr)

SCHOENEMANN J: [Kidney findings after repeated extracorporeal dialyses] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:313-6, 1961 (Ger)

SALISBURY PF: Permanent supplementation of kidney function. Biomed Purview 2:38-9, Winter 62

SCHEITLIN W, HUNZIKER A: [Modification of cerebrospinal fluid chemistry by hemodialysis in uremic patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:673-6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SUH SK: [Artificial kidney] Korean J Intern Med 5:145-51, Mar 62 (Kor)

SHACKMAN R, CHISHOLM GD, HOLDEN AJ, PIGOTT RW: Urea distribution in the body after haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5301:355-8, 11 Aug 62

SALISBURY PF: Permanent access to the large veins. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:235, 1962

SITPRIJA V, HOLMES JH: Preliminary observations on the change in intracranial pressure and intraocular pressure during hemodialysis. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:300-8, 1962

SONDA LP: Treatment of doriden intoxication by hemodialysis. J Mich Med Soc 61:960-1, Aug 62

SAUTOT J, TRAEGER J: [Anuria after thrombo-endarteriectomy of the abdominal aorta. Renal epuration. Recovery. Remote result (4 years)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:577-84, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SILVA HB, ALMEIDA SS de, RUIZ JUNIOR G, MANISSADJIAN A: [Artificial kidney in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency in a 10-month-old infant] Rev Paul Med 61:63-6, Jul 62 (Por)

TU WH: Hemodialysis. Experience in acute renal failure treated with the artificial kidney. J Kansas Med Soc 62:470-3, Nov 61

TAMURA PY, CIVIN WH: Artificial kidney —"nephromine". Indications. Hawaii Med J 21:125-30, Nov-Dec 61

THOELEN H, STRICKER E, STAUB H: [Exchange dialysis in man with the disposable kidney (twin coil kidney)] Z Ges Exp Med 135:312-6, 1962 (Ger)

TESSLER AN, MORALES PA, HOTCHKISS RS: Indications for artificial dialysis. New York J Med 62:1792-5, 1 Jun 62

TWISS EE: [The artificial kidney] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1374-80, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

ULLMANN TD, CZACZKES WJ, BEN-ISHAY D: [The use of the artificial kidney in the treatment of acute renal failure] Harefuah 62:363-8, 15 May 62 (Heb)

VANTELON J, HAMBURGER J: [The place of the artificial kidney in the treatment of uremia] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1251-60, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

VAINRIB EA: [Physical-technical principles of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:52-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

VAINRIB EA: [Physico-technical principles of the "artificial kidney" apparatus. II.] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:58-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

WIETH JO, JORGENSEN HE: Treatment of methanol and ethanol poisoning with hemodialysis. Danish Med Bull 8:103-6, Sep 61

WALSH A, O'DWYER WF, WOODCOCK JA, DOYLE G, BARRY AP: Earlier dialysis in renal failure. Brit J Urol 33:430-4, Dec 61

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47-54, Winter 62

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Blood clearance of uric acid by extracorporeal hemodialysis in renal insufficiency] Minerva Nefrol 8:90-3, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

KIDNEY DISEASES

see also ACUTE RENAL FAILURE
see also ANURIA
see also HYDRONEPHROSIS
see also HYPERTENSION, RENAL
see also NEPHRITIS
see also NEPHROSCLEROSIS
see also NEPHROSIS
see also NEPHROTIC SYNDROME
see also RICKETS, RENAL
see also URINARY CALCULI

AZERAD E, MORARD JC, LUBETZKI J: [Necrosis of the renal papillae] Progr Med (Par) 90:35-9, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

ASSA S, VANTELON J: [Polycystic disease of the kidneys (study of 150 cases)] Path Biol (Par) 10:237-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

BUCHBORN E, ANASTASAKIS S: [Disorders of urine concentration] Internist (Berl) 2:611-23, Nov 61 (Ger)

BAN'KOVSKII NS: [Perirenal hematoma] Urologiia 26:55-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLEGEN E: The nomenclature and classification of the medical renal diseases. J Oslo City Hosp 11:210-20, Dec 61

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: A survey of 151 patients having surgery for aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Circulation 25:625-9, Apr 62

BEERMAN H, GREENBAUM CH: Renocutaneous syndromes. A review of some of the recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 243:517-32, Apr 62

BRANNAN W, MILLER W, CRISLER M: Coexistence of renal neoplasms and renal cysts. Southern Med J 55:749-52, Jul 62

BERMAN L: Renal amyloidosis. GP 26:111, Jul 62

BROD J: [Work capacity in chronic kidney diseases] Z Aerztl Forthild 56:321-30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHABANIER H, LAUBRY P: [Effects of the method of classification of nephritis on the concept of its treatment. II. Malignant nephroangiosclerosis] J Med Paris 81:381-402, Oct 61 (Fr)

CROSNIER J, ANTOINE B, SLAMA R: [Renal oxalosis] Rein Foie 2:15-28, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

CAMACHO AM, BLIZZARD RM: Congenital hypokalemia of probable renal origin. A newly described entity due to an inherited metabolic defect. Amer J Dis Child 103:535-55, Apr 62

CHRISTOFFERSEN JC, ZACHARIAE F: Renal medullary necrosis. Anuria due to sloughed papilla. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:294-7, 1961

CRAVEN RA: Necrotizing papillitis. Med J Aust 49(1):709-10, 12 May 62

DEROT M, BENACERRAF A: [Acquisitions of the last 10 years in nephrology] Maroc Med 41:155-76, Feb 62 (Fr)

DITTRICH P von, HUBER H: [Practical problems in nephrology] Med Klin 57:983-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

DUTZ H, PRECHT K: [On errors in the treatment of disorders of electrolyte and water balance in kidney diseases] Z Aerztl Forthild 56:306-14, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

DUCROT H: The Hospital Necker Centre for Research into Renal Insufficiency. Postgrad Med J 38:532-3, Sep 62

ELEUTHERIOU DS: [On the morphology, the etiology and the mechanism of development of "acute extensive necrosis of the kidney"] Hellen Iatr 30:581-611, Jun 61 (Gr)

FANCONI A, AURICCHIO S, ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. IV. Mechanism of tubular acidosis] Helv Paediat Acta 16:656-69, Dec 61 (Ger)

FANCONI G: [Problems concerning proximal renal tubular insufficiency in children and adults] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:981-8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

GEENEN JF: Renal amyloidosis: a review. Marquette Med Rev 27:171-4, May 62

HULTENGREN N: Renal papillary necrosis. A clinical study of 103 cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 277:1-84, 1961

HAMBURGER J: [Postoperative renal complications. (Analysis of 200 cases)] Acta Chir Belg 60:635-48, Jun 61 (Fr)

HELWIG H: [The oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 87:147-54, 1962 (Ger)

HEIDENBLUT A: [Medullary and papillary necrosis of the kidney] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:331-44, Sep 62 (Ger)

AEDONOPOULOS ThCh, BOSKIDES DA: [Solitary cysts of the kidney] Hellen Iatr 30:1262-6, Oct 61 (Gr)

LITZOW JR: Renal tubular defects: Fanconi's syndrome, resistant rickets and renal tubular acidosis. Marquette Med Rev 27:67-72, Jan 62

LAGRUE G: [Renal pathology] Vie Med 42(13):27-34, 1961 (Fr)

LOWEN W, SMYTHE AD: Cystic disease of the renal pyramids: "medullary sponge kidney". Med J Aust 49(2):60-2, 14 Jul 62

LOPEZ ANAUT A: [Renal ptosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1277-9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Nephrocalcinosis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Southern Med J 54:1368-71, Dec 61

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [Medical diseases of the kidney] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1211-49, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MONASTERIO G: [The so-called extrarenal hyperazotemia] Minerva Med 53:957-64, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MONASTERIO G: [Nosographical classification of medical nephropathies in the light of the most recent acquisitions] Minerva Nefrol 9:1-5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NARATH PA: Nephroptosis. Urol Int (Basel) 12:164-90, 1961

Obstructive nephropathy. Lancet 1:31-2, 6 Jan 62

PELLEGRINO ED: Renal physiology and renal disease: a necessary bedside correlation. J Kentucky Med Ass 5:985-7, Oct 61

[Postoperative renal complications. General conclusions] Acta Chir Belg 60:631-4, Jun 61 (Fr)

PATYRA R, SZCZEKALA Z: [On hepato-renal syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1982-6, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

PISANO G: [Clinical contribution to the study of solitary serous cysts of the kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 68:311-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PORGE JF: [Critical review of ideas and facts in nephrology] Cah RMF 76:331-45, May 62 (Fr)

PEARMAN RO, BEACH EW: Focal renal papillary necrosis with massive hemorrhage etiology and pathogenesis. J Urol 88:124-8, Aug 62

RIGOLI E: [Cystic dysplasia of the renal pyramid (preliminary note)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:916-24, Dec 60 (It)

[Renal ptosis] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:481-5, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

SMITH BA Jr, WEBB EA, PRICE WE: Renal leukoplakia: observations of behavior. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:175-83, 1961

SCHUCK O, ANDRYSEK O, SMAHELOVA R, STRIBRNA J, STREJCEK J: [Recent views on disorders of the concentration activity of the kidney in chronic renal diseases] Sborn Lek 63:337-44, Nov 61 (Cz)

SOLIANI F: [The polycystic kidney] Inform Med (Genova) 16:193-204, Jul 61 (It)

SCHAEFER HE, HEINRICHS L, WILLNER K: [Clinico-patho-histological contribution to renal hemolysis] Med Welt 24:1362-9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, DALOUS A, DUPONT H, REGNIER C, SALANOVA J, MARTINEZ J: [Apropos of 3 cases of nephro-calcinosis (familial oxalosis)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:544-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

TYSZKIEWICZ Z: [Review of the recent literature on nephrology] Lek Wojsk 37:1091-101, 1961 (Pol)

ULMAN D: [Renal tubular acidosis] Harefuah 62:137-8, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

ZHUKOVA MN: [Spontaneous extravasation of urine and contrast media from the kidney pelvis (pyelo-renal reflux)] Urologiia 25:30-4, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

ZAMIKHOVSKII IZ: [Renal polycystosis. (Review of the literature)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:15-20, Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

EGEBERG O: Blod coagulation in renal failure. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:163-9, 1962

FRAHM CJ, FOLSE R: Serum oxaloacetic transaminase levels following renal infarction. Report of a case and experimental observations following ligation of the renal arteries. JAMA 180:209-11, 21 Apr 62

HOLM SE, POMPEIUS R: C-reactive protein in carcinoma of the kidney and renal cyst. Acta Chir Scand 122:502-10, Dec 61

LAMIERI C, ZUCCHELLI P: [Modifications of the serum complementary power in bacterial and abacterial kidney diseases. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1225-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Measurement of erythropoietic stimulating factor in anemic patients with or without renal disease. J Lab Clin Med 60:365-74, Sep 62

POKORA J: [Antistreptolysins in kidney diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:81-7, 1962 (Pol)

THEIL GB, BRODINE CE, DOOLAN PD: Red cell glutathione content and stability in renal insufficiency. J Lab Clin Med 58:736-42, Nov 61

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454-71, Jul 62

case reports

Abdominal pain, hyperpyrexia, diabetic ketoacidosis, oliguria and convulsions. Amer J Med 31:780-92, Nov 61

AURICCHIO S, FRISCHKNECHT W, SHMERLING D: [Primary tubulopathies. III. A case of oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:647-55, Dec 61 (Ger)

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758-60, Jun 62

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758-60, Jun 62

ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of atypical pyelogenic cyst with fibroma] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:171-83, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BANDINI A, BANI U: [Renal echinococcosis] Riforma Med 75:998-1001, 26 Aug 61 (It)

BELLI N, COPPOLA G: [Contribution to the study of renal amyloidosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:29-53, 1961 (It)

BISERNI S: [On a case of renal echinococcal cyst] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:421-6, Nov 61 (It)

BERRI HG: [Serous cysts of the kidney] Rev Argent Urol 29:119-22, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 1-1962. New Engl J Med 266:42-9, 4 Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 9-1962. New Engl J Med 266:255-8, 1 Feb 62

COLOMBO GP: [Renal sarcoidosis: anatomo-clinical study of a case] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:813-41, Feb 61 (It)

COUVELAIRE R, AUVERT J, ZMERLI S, REYNIER JA, NEZELOF C: [On 7 cases of a curable form of chronic nephropathy: peri-ureteral retroperitoneal liposclerosis] Mem Acad Chir 88:71-80, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

CAFFAU S, D'ACUNZO L: [On a case of ossified perirenal hematoma] Minerva Med 52:4397-404, 19 Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 16-1962. New Engl J Med 266:515-8, 8 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 25-1962. New Engl J Med 266:825-9, 19 Apr 62

CRAIG RD: Unilateral multicystic disease of the kidney. Brit J Urol 34:19-22, Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 27-1962. New Engl J Med 266:882-91, 26 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 28-1962. New Engl J Med 266:937-43, 3 May 62

CUPPINI R, SESTILI F: The medullar sponge kidney with multiple endocavitary calcifications. Panminerva Med 4:119-23, Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 43-1962. New Engl J Med 267:37-45, 5 Jul 62

COMINGS DE, TURBOW BA, CALLAHAN DH, WALDSTEIN SS: Obstructing Aspergillus cast to the renal pelvis. Report of a case in a patient having diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 10:255-61, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 62-1962. New Eng J Med 267:612-21, 20 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 55-1962. New Eng J Med 267:403-11, 23 Aug 62

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD: [On a polycystic kidney] Urologiia 26:60-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DEMANET L: [Apropos of a radiographical image of papillary necrosis] Acta Urol Belg 29:351-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

DE RYKE P: [Spontaneous destruction of the kidney by suppuration] Acta Urol Belg 30:59-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HEPP J, AUVERT JJ, BUCHET R, FALLOT P, LEBLANC J, SEJOURNE M: [Apropos of polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys. (Clinical and radiological reflections)] Presse Med 70:421-4, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

DREWES VM: [Renal tubule acidosis. A case with symptom-producing hypokalemia and normal citrate excretion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1142-6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

DE NORONHA L: Bilateral polycystic kidneys; case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:635-8, Jul 62

EFFERSOE P, RAASCHOU F, THOMSEN AC: Bilateral renal cortical necrosis. A patient followed up over eight years. Amer J Med 33:455-8, Sep 62

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432-45, Sep-Oct 62

FRASER JC, KAYE M: Renal amyloidosis: a review of 12 cases. Canad Med Ass J 85:967-73, 28 Oct 61

FERRIS T, KASHGARIAN M, LEVITIN H, BRANDT I, EPSTEIN FH: Renal tubular acidosis and renal potassium wasting acquired as a result of hypercalcemic nephropathy. New Engl J Med 265:924-8, 9 Nov 61

FANCONI A, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. I. A case of idiopathic renal tubular acidosis (Albright's syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:609-21, Dec 61 (Ger)

FOCHEM K: [A case of calcification of a kidney and ureter] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:570-1, Apr 62 (Ger)

FIXA B, VYCICHL J, ZARUBA K, KOS J, VODICKA K: [Hepatorenal syndrome] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):271-82, 1961 (Cz)

GONZENBACH R: [Spontaneous perirenal hematoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1435-9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIBSON TE: Multilocular cyst of the kidney: case report. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:53-9, 1961

GIBSON TE: Multilocular cyst of the kidney: case report. J Urol 87:297-302, Mar 62

GRUPPER MC: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with renal and osseous localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:64-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM JB: Recovery of kidney after ureteral obstruction. JAMA 181:993-4, 15 Sep 62

GILDENHORN HL: Renal replacement lipomatosis. Review and case report. JAMA 181:994-7, 15 Sep 62

GIOACCHINI B: [Echinococcal cysts of renal localization. Considerations on a clinical case] Minerva Med 53:2356-9, 11 Aug 62 (It)

HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396-400, Jan 62

HUMAIR L: [Thrombosis of the renal veins. Anatomo-clinical study] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:5-51, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HRENOFF AK: Wunderlich syndrome (perirenal hematoma). Report of a case of ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Amer Pract 13:394-8, Jun 62

HUTCH JA, CHISHOLM ER: Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. J Urol 88:150-2, Aug 62

HILLER R: Sarcoidosis of the stomach with polyarteritis nodosa. J Abdom Surg 4:113-7, Sep 62

ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. II. A case of idiopathic gluco-amino-phosphate diabetes (DeToni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:622-46, Dec 61 (Ger)

IAFUSCO F, VILLANI M: [On a case of malignant renal nanism without rickets] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:683-701, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

JEPPESEN FB: Spontaneous rupture of the kidney. J Urol 86:489-92, Nov 61

JORDAN WP Jr: Peripelvic cysts of the kidney. J Urol 87:97-101, Feb 62

[Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and unilateral necrosing papillitis] Rev Invest Clin 13:381-90, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

KLIPPER A, CORA D: [A case of zona with syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle and nephropathy] Sem Hop Paris 37:3205-8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAUCHENAUER C: [A case of tumor-forming lipocalcino-granulomatosis or tumorous clacinosis with hypercalcemia and probable secondary kidney damage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:250-60, Jul 61 (Ger)

LLANOS MA: Peripelvic renal cysts. Calif Med 96:201-3, Mar 62

LACHMAN E: Anatomy as applied to clinical medicine. New Physician 11:30-1, Jan 62

LAPORTE F, MALCHAIR G: [A case of nephrocalcinosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:199-200, Feb 62 (Fr)

LASKOWNICKI A: [2 observations on spongy kidney (ren spongiosum)] Pol Przegl Chir 34:563-7, Jun 62 (Pol)

MARIETTA JS: Amyloidosis and hypertension: a case study with a review of the literature. Southern Med J 55:374-6, Apr 62

MASUYA T, IKUTA S: [Renal anemia. A case of skin pigmentation] Naika 9:697-700, Apr 62 (Jap)

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, BARTH W, HEPTINSTALL RH: Acute tubular necrosis. Report of a case with failure to recover after sixty-seven days of oliguria. Ann Intern Med 56:925-30, Jun 62

MARSZALEK W: [On the problem of renal carbuncle] Pol Przegl Chir 34:619-22, Jun 62 (Pol)

NAMIKI S, TAKAHASHI H: [A case report of renal carbuncle] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:291-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

ODA K, UEDA K: [A case of simple hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney associated with acute myelogenic leukemia] Jap J Urol 52:943-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

ODEBERG B: [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with sarcoidosis-like polymyositis, hypercalciuria and nephropathy] Nord Med 68:923-5, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

O'SULLIVAN DC, DEWEERD JH: Spontaneous perirenal hematoma: report of two cases. Proc Mayo Clin 37:427-32, 1 Aug 62

PETUKHOV MI: [3 cases of giant echinococcosis of the kidney] Sovet Med 25:128-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

POPOV NG: [A case of echinococcosis of the kidney] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):87-9, 1961 (Bul)

PHILLIPS MJ: Bilateral renal cortical necrosis associated with calcification: report of a case and a review of aetiology. J Clin Path 15:31-5, Jan 62

PROSPERI P, FIDENZONI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of spongy kidney and its complications. (Presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Minerva Urol 14:81-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

POSTNIKOV RP: [On solitary cysts of the kidney and perirenal cellular tissue] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:96-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

PRYDZ H, HAUGEN HN: [Renal tubule acidosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:822-6, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

PINTER Z, FORRAI J: [A case of myelosclerosis with renal dislocation due to splenomegaly complicated by lithiasis] Orv Hetil 103:1329-30, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

QUINARD J, RESAL P, ROUBINET P: [Calyceal cystic diverticula. Apropos of 5 cases] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:348-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, MERY JP: [Polyglobulia appearing during the development of a chronic uremia with renal atropia. Isotopic study of erythropoiesis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:909-12, Nov 61 (Fr)

SAULS CL, NESBIT RM: Pararenal pseudocysts: a report of four cases. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:44-52, 1961

SALVATI C: [Echinococcosis of the kidney] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1038-43, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SAULS CL, NESBIT RM: Pararenal pseudocysts: a report of four cases. J Urol 87:288-96, Mar 62

SAYED BA, PARIKH NB, PATEL MA: Hydatid cyst of the kidney. J Indian Med Ass 38:547-8, 16 May 62

SKUTIL V, PAYER J: [Spongiose kidney] Rozhl Chir 41:485-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

TORNALETTI L: [Renal serous cysts. Clinico-casuistic contribution] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:33-43, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

TABBARA W, ORCEL L: [Papillary necrosis of the kidney] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:54-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Apropos of an enlarged kidney in a tuberculosis patient] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:360-1, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WEINGARTEN CJ: Renal cysts--a clinical enigma. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:559-65, Dec 61

WAGENVOORT CA, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOVE JG: Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebellar hemangioma associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis and polycystic

kidneys: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:301-6, 25 May 62

chemistry

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1-79, 1962

complications

ARROYO H, BERNARD A: [False Conn's syndrome of renal origin] Presse Med 70:27, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G: [Sclerodactylia of rapidly fatal evolution caused by paracute renal sclerosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:482-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P: [The plasmatic erythropoietic factor in anemia caused by chronic uremic nephropathies. (Apropos of 12 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:416-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

BERZIN' IuE: [The combination of aneurysm of the arteries of the base of the brain with polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:41-4, 1962 (Rus)

BOCK HE, NIETH H, SOLTH K: [Anemia in renal insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:573-81, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

CUVELIER R: [Some current aspects of the problem of edemas] Lille Med 6(Special):941-51, 1961 (Fr)

CAMERON JR: Bilateral "hereditary" polycystic disease of the kidneys associated with bilateral teratodactyly of the feet. Brit J Urol 33:473-7, Dec 61

CARSON DR, SOLOMON FA Jr: Sarcoidosis: a case with extensive metastatic calcification, renal failure and favorable response to steroid therapy. Calif Med 96:114-8, Feb 62

CLIFFORD NJ, KATZ I: Subcutaneous emphysema complicating renal infection by gas-forming coliform bacteria. A report of two cases in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 266:437-9, 1 Mar 62

COUTELLIER P, DE SCHREVEL J, MICHOTTE L J: [Apropos of a case of renal osteodystrophy] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:201-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FORADORI M: [Influence of chronic nephropathy on somatic growth. (Clinical contribution)] Minerva Pediat 13:1738-43, 8 Dec 61 (It)

FELLER N, ARONHEIM M: [Pyelic kidney as a cause of abdominal pain] Dapim Refuim 21:16-9, Jan 62 (Heb)

FLETCHER RF, FRAZER AC: A case of renal failure and osteosclerosis. Brit Med J 5307:769-71, 22 Sep 62

GEDGE SW, ANDERSON MW, BROADBENT JC: Severe hyperkalemia in a case of chronic renal insufficiency. Postgrad Med 31:306-10, Mar 62

GOWENLOCK AH, WRONG O: Hyperaldosteronism secondary to renal ischaemia. Quart J Med 31:323-43, Jul 62

HERRMANN RA, MEAD AW, SPRITZ N, RUBIN AL: Hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis. Case due to renal tubular acidosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:925-8, Dec 61

KUROYANAGI T: Anemia associated with chronic renal failure, with special reference to kinetics of erythron. Acta Haemat Jap 24:156-75, Jun 61

KOZLIK TJ, HEALY TM: Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of pyonephrosis. Irish J Med Sci 433:40-2, Jan 62

KING SE: Diastolic hypertension and chronic proteinuria. Amer J Cardiol 9:669-74, May 62

The kidney and hypertension. Brit Med J 5303:530-1, 25 Aug 62

LESTRADET H, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Is not hypersulfatemia the cause of the osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency?] Presse Med 70:211-2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Sickle-cell anemia with generalized bone lesions associated with bilateral cystic kidney] Hospital (Rio) 62:311-30, Aug 62 (Por)

MANGUEL M, RAMOS AO, MAFFEI LM: [Disorders of tubular reabsorption of water] Dia Med 33:2738-40, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRASTE DE PAULET A, CRASTE DE PAULET J, FABRE S: [Repercussions of a progressive nephropathy on lipid balance in xanthomatous hyperlipemia with diabetes mellitus] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:411-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in diseases of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:711-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in disease of the renal artery] Presse Med 70:227-8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOORE JD, BRACKNEY EL, FINDLEY T: Parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:186-98, 1961

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R, KNEBELMANN G: [Hazards of intravenous urography in myelomas] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:84-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PENINGTON DG: Anaemia and polycythaemia with renal disease. Postgrad Med J 38:497-506, Sep 62

Renal tubular acidosis. Brit Med J 5262:1276-7, 11 Nov 61

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y: [The anemia of renal insufficiency] Progr Med (Par) 89:497-505, 24 Dec 61 (Fr)

RENKIELSKI J, BAAR-BOROWSKA H: [A rare complication in perirenal abscess] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1463-5, Nov 61 (Pol)

RABSON SM, RICHTER MN: Multiple necrosis of the spleen, "Fleckmilz" of Feitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:597-607, Jun 62

RUVIDIC R, STOJIMIROVIC B, PENDIC S, BROZOVIC-VASIC M: [Considerations on anemias in chronic renal insufficiency. Preliminary communication] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:155-61, Feb 62 (Ser)

SZULCZYNSKA K, MIERZEJEWSKI T: [Osseous changes during the course of chronic kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1494-6, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

SCHUERMEYER E, LOSSE H: [Polyglobulism in kidney diseases] Med Welt 1:29-33, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

WARD-McQUAID N: Bilateral uric acid calculi in polycystic kidneys. J Urol 88:137-40, Aug 62

ZUCCHELLI P, DALMASTRI G: [Morphological and functional renal factors in the pathogenesis of acidosis in chronic bilateral nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:87-8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

diagnosis

ABE H, URAKABE S: [Kidney diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:277-82, May 62 (Jap)

ABBASSIAN A: Hippuran renogram in occlusion of renal vein or tubular necrosis. Preliminary report. J Mich Med Soc 61:957-8, Aug 62

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, PAGES A, BARJON P, FABRE S, JAFFIOL C: [Renal puncture biopsy and Kahlerian nephropathy. (Apropos of 8 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:89-98, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: Renal biopsy and asymptomatic pyelonephritis superimposed on other kidney diseases. A study of 372 renal biopsies. Panminerva Med 4:214-8, May 62

COPE O, BARNES BA, CASTLEMAN B, MUELLER GC, ROTH SI: Vicissitudes of parathyroid surgery: trials of diagnosis and management in 51 patients with a variety of disorders. Ann Surg 154:491-508, Oct 61

CARR EA Jr, HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, BEIERWALTES WH: Scintillation scanning of the human kidney. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:244-62, Sep-Oct 61

CHERVENAKOV A, GOSPODINOV G, MINKOV H: [Transfemoral renovasography by the Zel'dinger method] Urologiia 27:33-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DEWEERD JH: Percutaneous aspiration of selected expanding renal lesions. J Urol 87:303-8, Mar 62

DUFOUR A, TERNON Y: [The diagnosis of large kidneys. The stages of diagnosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:995-1052, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ A, RAYNAUD C, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Scintigraphy of the liver and kidney] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:135-56, 1962 (Fr)

DE ROO M, VAN DEN BERGHE H, HAXHE JJ, DE BACKER E, VERBERCKMOES R: [The isotope renogram. A new diagnostic acquisition] Belg T Geneesk 18:553-9, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

DAWBORN JK, DOYLE AE: The diagnosis and management of hypertension and unilateral renal disease. Seminar Int 11:3-10, 1962

EDHOLM P: [Roentgen diagnosis of expansive processes in the kidneys] Nord Med 66:1497-500, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

GASSER G, HAWLICZEK F: [The isotope nephrogram] Wien Med Wschr 112:351-5, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GEE A: Pain simulating renal pain. Med J Aust 49(1):693-6, 12 May 62

HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: Diagnosis of renal vascular disease and renal tumors by photoscanning. JAMA 179:137-40, 13 Jan 62

HEISE GW: [Diagnostic problems of kidney function disorders from the viewpoint of the urologist] Med Welt 7:361-4, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

HARE WS: The differential diagnosis of renal space occupying lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:68-74, Dec 61

HAYASHI D: [Studies on nephroptosis with special reference to PSP test and emptying time of the renal pelvis in supine and erect position] Acta Urol Jap 8:176-80, Mar 62 (Jap)

IZENSTARK JL, SCHLEGEL JU, CUELLAR J, O'DELL R: Renal scanning using stop-flow. Radiology 78:425-34, Mar 62

IRONE I: [The semeiological value of edema of Stensen's papilla] Riforma Med 76:357-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

JAKOBSON T: Primary hyperaldosteronism and renal disease. Report of a case and comments on differential diagnosis. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:168-75, 1961

KIKUCHI K, YAMANAKA M: Studies on renal venograms. II. Urol Int (Basel) 12:280-8, 1961

KARK RM: The significance of proteinuria. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:10-29, 1961

KARK RM: Office and bedside examination of patients suspected of having a renal disorder. Med Clin N Amer 46:785-94, May 62

LOPATKIN NA: [Abdominal aortography and its clinical significance] Urologiia 27:26-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAZMANIAN TsG: [On the problem of diagnostic value of Pasternatskii's symptom] Sovet Med 25:125-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARI S, FELICE B, PIACENTINI G: ["Glitter cells" in diseases of the uropoietic system] G Med Milit 112:189-91, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NOLTENIUS H: [The importance of kidney biopsy for the intravital diagnosis of kidney diseases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:316-25, 1961 (Ger)

ORTIZ BERROCAL J: [Diagnostic applications of radioactive isotopes in diseases of the kidney and of the urinary tract] Rev Clin Esp 84:1-7, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

PAGET M, LIEFOOGHE J, DERREUMAUX LL: [The acetazolamide test in nephropathies. II.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:521-32, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PHILLIPPI PJ, ROBINSON RR, LANGELIER PR: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Observations with special reference to asymptomatic proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:739-50, Nov 61

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167-87, 1962 (Rum)

PARDON N: [Renal proteinuria] Cah Med Interprof 2:23-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

REBA RC, WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG: Measurement of Hg203 chlormerodrin accumulation by the kidneys for detection of unilateral renal disease. Radiology 79:134-5, Jul 62

SKLAROFF DM, BERK N, KRAVITZ C: The renal scintigram in urologic work-up. Practical findings in two cases of unilateral kidney disease. JAMA 178:418-21, 28 Oct 61

SCHWARTZ FD, MADELOFF MS: The use of radiohippuran in the diagnosis of unilateral renal disease. J Urol 87:249-57, Mar 62

SIMON H, McCOY WT: Chronic renal disease. JAMA 179:957-9, 24 Mar 62

SCHLEGEL JU, IZENSTARK J, O'DELL RM, CUELLAR J: A technic for kidney scanning. Southern Med J 55:471-4, May 62

WESTPHAL RD, RISSER JR, MOTZKIN D, ERICKSON EE, MORGAN MC: Delineation of human kidneys by scintillation scanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:161-70, Jan 62

WESTPHAL RD, SCOTT R Jr, ERICKSON EE, MOTZKIN D: Scintillation scanning in renal disease. J Urol 87:519-26, Apr 62

epidemiology

VU-DINH-HAI: [On the incidence of the presence of kidney diseases in the medical clinic of the Bach-Mai Hospital in Hanoi in 1959] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:318-21, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

etiology

ASPELUND H, TOTTERMAN G: [Phenacetin addiction as a cause of kidney changes] Suom Apteek 7:124-9, 10 Apr 62 (Fin)

BENLLOCH NAVARRO R: [Diseases of the ureter as a cause of grave renal changes. Indications for protective therapy] Med Esp 46:8-23, Jul 61 (Sp)

BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: Renal complications after anesthesia and operation. Anesthesiology 22:781-94, Sep-Oct 61

BLUM E: [Gaseous urinary infections in diabetics. A case of gaseous pyonephrosis. A case of metastatic gas phlegmon] Presse Med 69:2283-4, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BICKEL H: [Functional defects of the proximal tubule] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1597-604, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BENOTSSON K, BJORKLUND H: [A case of snake-bite with temporary kidney damage] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1601-5, 24 May 62 (Sw)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FABRE S, DAUVERCHAIN JC: [Vascular factors in neural and renal evaluations of diabetes mellitus] Diabete 10:157-63, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BATZENSCHLAGER A, BLUM E, PORTE A: [The dwarf kidney in previous total obliteration of the renal artery. (Anatomopathological and anatomo-clinical study)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:15-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BELL NH, ANDRIOLE VT, SABESIN SM, UTZ JP: On the nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B in man. Amer J Med 33:64-9, Jul 62

BERITIC T: [Nephro-toxicity of phenacetin] Lijecn Vjesn 84:474-6, May 62 (Ser)

CARPENTER AA, KUNIN AS: Pheochromocytoma with acute tubular necrosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:986-8, 16 Nov 61

COTTLER ZR, IMMERGUT S: Obstruction of solitary kidney by aortic aneurysm. J Urol 86:510-3, Nov 61

CHEVAT H, DEMAILLE A, BERTRAND M: [Renal manifestations during prolonged muscular exertion] Lille Med 6:847-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, DELEUZE R, GATE A, CAILLARD B: [Renal function in a burned patient. Study of 430 cases] Lyon Chir 58:137-41, Jan 62 (Fr)

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the genesis of transfusional nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759-68, 1960 (It)

COLEMAN RF, LUPTON CH Jr, McMANUS JF: Renal lesions in inbred mice with plasma-cell tumors. A morphological characterization and histochemical study of the "myeloma kidney" type of lesions which have recently been found to occur in C3H and BALB/C mice carrying transmissible plasma-cell tumors. Arch Path (Chic) 74:6-15, Jul 62

CAUCHIE C, KENIS Y, POTVLIEGE P, SMULDERS J, COMPEL C, LAMBERT PP: [Renal manifestations of myeloma] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:41-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, TCHOBROUTSKY G, ROSSELIN G: [Renal function in diabetic coma] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1263-73, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, HERMANN G, VAUX-SAINT-CYR de, ROUDIER R: [Study of renal manifestations and protein disorders in 2 cases of malignant lympho-reticulopathies]

J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:104–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT BG, THORSON SB, MOORE BP, MILLER GE: Reversible acute renal tubular necrosis due to anti-Lea. Successful treatment by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5258:992–4, 14 Oct 61

FONTAINE P, LEVALLOIS M, BELTRANDO L: [Ureteropyelonephrosis caused by uterine prolapse] J Radiol Electrol 43:90–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FREEMAN RB, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE, MOSTOFI FK: Renal tubular necrosis due to nephrotoxicity of organic mercurial diuretics. Ann Intern Med 57:34–43, Jul 62

FREYRIA J, CROCHEMORE J, LEYRAT J, HAMEAU JP: [Apropos of the severe forms of APC virus disease in adults; the hemolytic manifestations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:295–8, Nov 60 (Fr)

FERGUS EB: Infection as a cause and complication of renal disease. J Chronic Dis 15:647–56, Jun 62

GARCIA H, BARAHONA R, SCHWEITZER A: [The nephropathy of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Rev Med Chile 89:472–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ CRUZ A: [Iatrogenic nephropathies] Med Esp 46:177–85 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ CRUZ A: [Iatrogenic nephropathies] Med Esp 46:311–20 concl, Oct 61 (Sp)

GIULIANO G, RIZZA O, MARINONI G, COLAJANNI L, PIGNATARO L: [Contribution to the study of diabetic nephropathy. Clinical findings] Progr Med (Nap) 17:741–54, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GARIBOTTO RC, JIMENEZ IBANEZ JA, TERZIAN EV: [Reversible renal dysfunction in a case of spontaneous myxedema in an adult] Prensa Med Argent 48:2700–2, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

GIGLIOLI G: Malaria and renal disease, with special reference to British Guiana. II. The effect of malaria eradication on the incidence of renal disease in British Guiana. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:225–41, Jul 62

HOROSZEK S, MIRECKI I, STOLARCZYK J: [Renal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus (lupus nephritis)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1853–7, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

HENGSTMANN H: [Misuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics and kidney damage] Med Welt 10:529–32, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

HERRINGTON RT, FALLON HJ: Uric acid nephropathy in leukemia. The use of acetazolamide in its management. New Engl J Med 266:934–5, 3 May 62

ISHIKAWA K: [Retinopathy, hypertension and proteinuria in diabetic patients and significance of their renal biopsy findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:447–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

JOSHI DP, STAGGS WA, PARKER HM, JOFFE I: Renal papillary necrosis after prolonged use of acetophenetidin. GP 26:118–20, Aug 62

KASANEN A, SALMI HA, VUOPALA U: [Use of analgesics by renal disease patients] Duodecim 77:780–5, 1961 (Fin)

KNIAZHEVA GD, KODOLOVA IM, SEROV VV, SUCHKOVA TI: [Renal lesions in rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:23–30, May 62 (Rus)

KREHL WA: Renal aspects of nutritional disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:77–80, Jul 62

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Renal function in the sequelae of traumatic anuria] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:120–6, Mar–Aug 61 (It)

LUDEWIG H, HIRSCH HH: [On the so-called "hepatorenal syndrome" in surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:581–3, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUTZEYER W: [Postoperative renal failure as a surgical problem] Chirurg 33:222–8, May 62 (Ger)

LARCAN A, RAUBER G, STREIFF F: [Renal manifestations of Waldenstrom's disease] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:57–78, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVIN NW, RUBENSTEIN AH, ABRAHAMS C, JORDAAN JC, POSEL MM: Phenacetin nephritis: interstitial nephritis and necrotizing papillitis associated with the chronic ingestion of phenacetin. S Afr Med J 36:555–9, 14 Jul 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [The dysglobulinemic nephropathies] Bull Med (Par) 75:121–5, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

MALAMENT M, SCHWARTZ B, NAGAMATSU GR: Extrarenal calyces: their relationship to renal disease. Amer J Roentgenol 86:823–9, Nov 61

MILOJCIC B, PERISIC Z: [Scarlatinal lesions of the kidney and their late evolution] Med Glas 15:392–5, Nov 61 (Ser)

MIGDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Multiple abscesses of the kidney and suppurative inflammations of the perirenal tissue during the course of typhoid septicemia] Przegl Epidem 15:411–4, 1961 (Pol)

MACQUET P: [The large infectious kidney] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1062–71, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOHNIKE G: [On diabetic nephropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:501–5, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

MAASS F, VOELKER K: [Nil nocere! On renal failure after ester anesthesia] Muench Med Wschr 104:1042–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MURATORE R, MONGIN M, OLMER J: [Lesional aspects of the dysglobulinemic kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:79–84, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

McCALLISTER BD, KINCAID OW: Unilateral renal atrophy subsequent to renal arteriography. Proc Mayo Clin 37:323–32, 6 Jun 62

NETTO MB: [Renal and myocardial lesions attributed to changes of potassium metabolism in gastrointestinal disorders] Arq Brasil Med 51:239–68, Aug 61 (Por)

NETTO M: [Myocardial and renal lesions attributed to disorders of potassium metabolism in cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:173–204, Dec 61 (Por)

NISHINO Y: [On renal complications in anaphylactoid purpura] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1679–89, Sep 62 (Jap)

PERRY HM Jr, CALOYEROPOULOS A, MOORE-JONES D: Therapy of severe hypertension complicated by renal failure. Amer J Cardiol 9:908–15, Jun 62

PAESLACK V: [Urinary tract infections and secondary kidney damage in paraplegia] Med Welt 28:1507–15, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

PATOIR G, SPY: [Renal calcifications of vascular origin] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:221–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

QUITTE C: [Recent results on the effect of occupational lesions of the hematopoietic and uropoietic systems] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:317–26, Aug 62 (Ger)

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The kidney in gout] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1295–309, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

Renal abnormalities in laennec's cirrhosis. JAMA 181:990–1, 15 Sep 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The removal of urinary tract obstructions and their nephrological consequences] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:285–99, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

ISTVAN S, POLCZ L: [Data on the prognosis in renal changes secondary to endocarditis lenta] Orv Hetil 102:2121–3, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

SLAMA R, RUEFF B, CROSNIER J: [The nephropathy of lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:23–32, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

STANCHEV L, ZOGRAFSKI B: [Renal complications in influenza during the February-March epidemic in 1959] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):79–86, 1961 (Bul)

SCHACKMAN R: Post-operative renal complications. Acta Chir Belg 61:80–5, Jan 62

SCHAEFER H: [Nephrocalcinosis and formation of renal calculi in hyperparathyroidism] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:787–94, Jun 62 (Ger)

STOLL HG: [Development of pyonephrosis by migration of a grenade fragment into the ureter 15 years after the injury] Z Urol 55:45–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

TEODOSIEV LS, KASNAKOV NI: [A case of toxic renal lesions due to sulfathiazole] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

THOMSEN AC: [The diabetic kidney. Anatomo-pathological study] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:163–4, 1962 (Fr)

VISFELDT J: [Iproniazid poisoning. A fatal case with liver and kidney damage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1727–8, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

VESIN P, RUEFF B, TRAVERSO H, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Functional renal insufficiency in patients with ascitic cirrhosis. Critical study of the role of diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:787–95, 1962 (Fr)

WINTERNITZ WW: Nephrocalcinosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:980–2, Oct 61

WEBER HF: [Late damage to the kidney after gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:492–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

YOUNG JV, RATHER LJ: Aneurysm of renal artery simulating metastatic carcinoma and producing renal sclerosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:61–76, May 62

ZEFFREN JL, HEINEMANN HO: Reversible defect in renal concentrating mechanism in patients with hypercalcemia. Amer J Med 33:54–63, Jul 62

experimental

ARHELGER RB, SMITH PN, WALKER BL, FANT WM, BRUNSON JG: Influence of local abdominal radiation on response of rabbits to nephrotoxic serum. Amer J Path 39:631–42, Dec 61

AUREGGI A, TUCCI G: [Parenchymal changes of the kidney following ischemia caused by temporary compression of the renal artery and vein. (Experimental research)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:774–85, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BIANCOGIGLIO I: [On the angioarchitectonic of the kidney in compensatory hypertrophy. Experimental contribution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:801–3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, BAILLET J: [Experimental analysis of the action of an anti-kidney serum. Role of the antigen and of the chosen animal cycle] Path Biol (Par) 9:1727–32, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRIOT C, NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRUX J de, REGNIER C, BAILLET J: [Histological, optical and electronic study of the activity of an anti-kidney serum. Synergism and antagonism of different protein fractions] Path Biol (Par) 9:1721–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Do endogenous estrogens and androgens alter the site of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor?] Z Ges Exp Med 135:281–4, 1961 (Ger)

BASSI M: [Electron microscopy of hepatic and renal cells in experimental turbid swelling] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:663–73, Aug 61 (It)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Further study in experimental unilateral renal artery stenosis. Surgery 52:458–62, Sep 62

CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G: [Influence of hemorrhage on the origin of transfusion nephropathies] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):759–68, 1960 (It)

CUZZOCREA D: [Influence of subcapsular renal hematoma on arterial pressure of animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:83–94, Mar 62 (It)

CERILLI GJ, GEEVER EF, GAGNON J: The effects of suprarenal aortic occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension on the renal function of primates. J Surg Res 2:233–40, Jul 62

DOBERNECK RC, SCHWARTZ FD, BARRY KG: On the nature of the nonspecific nephropathy attributed to mannitol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:795–6, Aug–Sep 62

FORGACS J, TARNOCZI P: [Pathological fibrinogen level and renal changes caused by intravenously administered thrombokinase in animal experiments] Magy Noorv Lap 24:381–3, Nov 61 (Hun)

FRANCH L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Plastic reproduction of the arterial and venous systems of normal and hypertrophic rabbit kidneys] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:221–30, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HEDWALL P, HEEG E: [Modification of staphylococcal infections of the rat kidney by analgesics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:909–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:813–6, Dec 61

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–34:5p, Dec 61

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl)1–79, 1962

ITOH H, KASAHARA T, AMANO K, OKAMOTO K, TANABE S: Experimental studies on the role of autonomic nervous system in the occurrence of visceral lesions. III. Yokohama Med Bull 12:108–23, Jun 61

ISRAEL J, OLDSTONE M, LEVENSON S, FRANK ED, FINE J: Mechanism of action of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:709–11, Dec 61

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135–43, Jun 62 (Fr)

KRZYMIEN H: Renal lesions in rabbits under the influence of experimental chilling. Acta Med Pol 2:65–8, 1961

KONISHI F, ROSEN VJ, BRAUER RW: The effect of high-protein diets on renal hypertrophy in rats after whole-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:822–8, Dec 61

KOUVALAINEN K, KERTTULA Y, HJELT L: Experimental renal diseases. A review. Ann Paediat Fenn 7(Suppl 17):1–42, 1961

KONISHI F, BRAUER RW: Renal hypertrophy and function in irradiated and nephrectomized rats fed a high protein diet. Amer J Physiol 202:88–90, Jan 62

KURTZ SM, FELDMAN JD: Morphologic studies of the normal and injured rat kidney following protein overload. Lab Invest 11:167–76, Feb 62

KONO N: ["Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system and capillary permeability promoting action of serum in experimental idiopathic renal bleeding". Studies on fibrinolytic enzyme system in dermato-urology] Jap J Urol 53:179–200, Mar 62 (Jap)

KIME SW Jr, McNAMARA JJ, LUSE S, FARMER S, SILBERT C, BRICKER NS: Experimental polycystic renal disease in rats: electron microscopy, function, and susceptibility to pyelonephritis. J Lab Clin Med 60:64–78, Jul 62

KINOSHITA Y: [Inhibition of aminonucleoside renal lesions in rats by adenine, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:1–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA: Electrolyte balances after a severe renal ischemia in rats. Metabolism 10:1068–94, Dec 61

LARON Z, LAUFER A: Effect of cortisone on the development of nephrocalcinosis and ectopic bone in the ischemic rat kidney. Endocrinology 70:437–41, Mar 62

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, GULATI PD, KEHAR U: Experimental production of renal disease by immunological methods. J Indian Med Ass 38:153–7, 16 Feb 62

MORRISON AB: Experimentally induced chronic renal insufficiency in the rat. Lab Invest 11:321–32, Apr 62

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, NEWMARK LN, BRICKER NS: Bicarbonate reabsorption in the dog with experimental renal disease. J Clin Invest 41:1303–11, Jun 62

MORRIN PA, BRICKER NS, KIME SW Jr, KLEIN C: Observations on the acidifying capacity of the experimentally diseased kidney in the dog. J Clin Invest 41:1297–302, Jun 62

NITSCHKOFF S, SCHOENFELDER G: [Contribution to the method of experimental nephrogenic hypertension in rabbits with continuous blood pressure registration] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2285–91, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

O'NEAL RM, STILL WJ, HARTROFT WS: Increased lipotropic requirements with renal necrosis induced in rats by high-fat diets. J Nutr 75:309–18, Nov 61

OGAWA K: Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid during renal compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:825–32, Winter 61

PRIDGEN WR, WOODHEAD DM, YOUNGER RK: Alterations in renal function produced by ureteral obstruction. Determination of critical obstruction time in relation to renal survival. JAMA 178:563–4, 11 Nov 61

PODSHIBIAKIN AK: [Electrical and temperature reaction of the skin during physiological activity and pathological condition of the kidneys] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:205-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

PAZ RA, REES KR, SPECTOR WG: Enzyme leakage, antihistamine drugs and adrenalectomy in renal tubular necrosis, Nature (Lond) 195:89-90, 7 Jul 62

RUTISHAUSER G, GLOOR F: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the kidneys in acute hypotonic hyperhydration. Relative water increase. Behavior of intrarenal pressure. Histology] Urol Int (Basel) 13:14-39, 1962 (Ger)

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P: [Degenerative tubulopathy of the kidney in the course of chronic hypothyroidism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:904-8, 1961 (Fr)

SAPIGNI T: [Autolysis "in vitro" of rat kidneys previously subjected to ischemia] Sperimentale 111:224-34, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. II. Mitotic activity in the liver in experimental renal tubular necrosis and experimental acute uraemia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:47-53, Jun 62

TAN EM, KAPLAN MH: Renal tubular lesions in mice produced by streptococci in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Role of streptolysin S, J Infect Dis 110:55-62, Jan-Feb 62

VERRILLI RA, VIEK NF, UHLMAN RC: Studies of alkaline phosphatase in various pathological conditions of the kidney. II. Renal vascular and ureteral obstruction. J Urol 86:525-7, Nov 61

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WAUGH D, BESCHEL H: Infra-glomerular epithelial reflux in the evolution of serotonin nephropathy in rats. Amer J Path 39:547-60, Nov 61

genetics

COHEN MM, CASSADY G, HANNA BL: A genetic study of hereditary renal dysfunction with associated nerve deafness. Amer J Hum Genet 13:379-89, Dec 61

COHEN AL: [Familial hematuric nephropathy (contribution to its study)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:89-96, Feb 62 (Sp)

COHEN AL: [Familial hematuric nephropathy. Contribution to its study] Arch Argent Pediat 56:377-89, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHAFER IA, SCRIVER CR, EFRON ML: Familial hyperprolinemia, cerebral dysfunction and renal anomalies occuring in a family with hereditary nephropathy and deafness. New Engl J Med 267:51-60, 12 Jul 62

WHALEN RE, McINTOSH HD: The spectrum of hereditary renal diseases. Amer J Med 33:282-95, Aug 62

hospitals & clinics

PANZNER R: [On the need for a sanatorium for children suffering from kidney diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1992-3, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

immunology

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Gamma globulin and complement in the diseased kidney. J Clin Invest 41:328-34, Feb 62

MAURICE-WILLIAMS F, MORGAN RS, WRIGHT GP: Glomerular changes in guinea-pig kidneys produced by rabbit anti-sheep-red-cell serum (Forssman antibody). J Path Bact 82:817-9, Oct 61

MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. (I. The behavior of certain immune indices)] Policlinico [Med] 69:39-48, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PFEIFFER EF: [Clinical and experimental contribution to problems of autoantibodies in the more specific case of the kidney and the eye] Sem Hop Paris 38:619-31, 20 Feb 62 (Frr)

PAGLIARI M, MANNO G, DE SANTIS R, DAL FABBRO G: [Immunological factors in the pathogenesis of medical nephropathies. II. The problem of anti-kidney autoantibodies] Policlinico [Med] 69:67-79, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALLEN RP: X-ray diagnosis of renal cystic disease in infants and children. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:33-6 passim, Mar 62

BERNSTEIN J, MEYER R: Congenital abnormalities of the urinary system. II. Renal cortical and medullary necrosis. J Pediat 59:657-68, Nov 61

BOUISSOU H, DEGOY A, REGNIER C, SALVADOR M: [Renal nanism in children] Toulouse Med 62:401-11, Jun 61 (Fr)

BERTOLOTTI E, DE PRA M: [Venous thrombosis with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney in the newborn. Description of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1064-7, 25 Aug 61 (It)

BRACCI R, FILIPPONE C: [Nephropathy and ocular complications of scleroderma in childhood. Clinical description of a case] Riv Clin Pediat 68:150-8, Sep 61 (It)

BLOOMER HA, CANARY JJ, KYLE LH, AULD RM: The Fanconi syndrome with renal hyperchloremic acidosis. Sequential development of multiple tubular dysfunctions in a child. Amer J Med 33:141-9, Jul 62

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, FRANCOIS R, LARBRE F, FLEURETTE: [Familial congenital cirrhosis with tubular disease] Pediatrie 17:561-7, 1962 (Fr)

BAUZA CA: [Renal tubular dysfunctions (tubulopathies) in childhood] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:115-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BELOVA AP: [Remote results of climate therapy of children with diseases of the kidneys in the Rosa Luxemburg Sanatorium on the southern cost of Crimea (Koreiz-Gaspra)] Pediatriia 40:36-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

CORDUN G, SCRIPCARU G: [Congenital glomerulopathies] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:456-60, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHISOLM JJ Jr: Aminoaciduria as a manifestation of renal tubular injury in lead intoxication and a comparison with patterns of aminoaciduria seen in other diseases. J Pediat 60:1-17, Jan 62

FESEFELDT H, HOEVELS O: [The clinical picture of renal acidosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:286-313, 1962 (Ger)

FILIPIAK-MIASTKOWSKA I, JANUSZEWSKA W: [Spongy kidney or cystic degeneration of the renal pyramids] Pediat Pol 37:631-4, Jun 62 (Pol)

GORDILLO G, SANTOS ATHERTON D: [The diagnosis in some frequent nephropathies in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:211-28, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

GLAS R, SHIMSHONY Z, HEYMAN I: [Primary renal vein thrombosis in a newborn] Harefuah 61:426-7, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

HABIB R, COURTECUISSE V, MATHIEU H, ROYER P: [A peculiar anatomo-clinical type of chronic renal insufficiency in the child: bilateral congenital oligonephronic hypoplasia] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:139-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GITHENS JH, HATHAWAY WE: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and the syndrome of hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and nephropathy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:619-34, Aug 62

HALLMAN N, HJELT L, EKLUND J, PAATELA M: Microcystic disease simulating congenital nephrotic syndrome. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:493-501, 1962

JAVETT SN, SENIOR B: Syndrome of hemolysis, thrombopenia and nephropathy in infancy. Pediatrics 29:209-23, Feb 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, GRIVAUX M, WOLF LM: [Phosphate diabetes. Apropos of a case of tubulopathy with spontaneous fractures] Sem Hop Paris 38:993-9, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, DRAPEAU P: [Acute thrombopenic nephro-anemia. Study of a curable form with renal biopsies] Sem Hop Paris 37:3572-81, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

[Lowe's syndrome] Actualid Pediat 20:101-9, Aug 61 (Sp)

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Lowe's syndrome] Rev Esp Pediat 17:633-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

LAJOUANINE P, CANET J, PESNEL G, KREMP L, BEAUVALLET H, BEN ZAQUEM I, LANCRET P: [A case of kala-azar with renal involvement] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1354-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LARMANDE A, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, MARGAILLAN A: [Diagnostic value of bilateral retinal detachment in a child] Pediatrie 17:312-3, 1962 (Fr)

LAL H, MANCHANDA SS: Renal tubular acidosis. (A case report). Indian J Child Health 11:388-95, Aug 62

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, DAVY C: [Primary hepato-renal amylosis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:489-95, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIKITY VG, HODGMAN JE, CASS AB: Perirenal hematoma in newborn infants. Calif Med 96:41-4, Jan 62

MACEWAN DW, DUNBAR JS, NOGRADY MB: Intravenous pyelography in children with renal insufficiency. Radiology 78:893-903, Jun 62

NIWINSKA-PLOCKA J, WALCZYNSKI Z: [A case of polycystic kidney in an 11-month-old boy] Pediat Pol 36:879-81, Aug 61 (Pol)

PELLEGRINI N: [Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic infarction without thrombosis in the kidney of the newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:534-77, Oct 61 (It)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J, DARTOIS AM, CUISINIER P: [Idiopathic hypercalciuria with nanism and renal involvement in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:147-63, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROYER P: [Dietetic problems of the child with various chronic nephropathies] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:15-26, 15 Jan 62 (It)

REGNIER C, BOUISSOU H: [Use and results of electron microscopy in infantile nephrology. (Study of 81 specimens obtained by percutaneous punch biopsy)] Presse Med 70:441-4, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

RYBAKOWA M, WALECKI J: [Nephrocalcinosis in children according to observation of a case] Pediat Pol 37:617-23, Jun 62 (Pol)

SUKOVATYKH TN: [Basal metabolism and some indices of external respiration in nephropathies in children] Pediatriia 40:23-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SENIOR B, FRIEDMANN AI, BRAUDO JL: Juvenile familial nephropathy with tapetoretinal degeneration. A new oculorenal dystrophy. Amer J Ophthal 52:625-33, Nov 61

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, WILLARD D, KURTZEMANN G, MACKEN J, WAGNER R: [Biliary fibroangiomatosis with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys in an 8-year-old girl] Arch Franc Pediat 18:653-65, May 61 (Fr)

SOUCY A: [Urinary diseases in children] Un Med Canada 91:733-40, Jul 62 (Fr)

UNGER K, POPP W: [A contribution to secondary disease in healthy kidney after primary infection of a kidney in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:46-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

USOV IN: [Relation of the degrees of edema to the hyaluronidase activity of the blood serum in nephropathies in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

VON EULER LH: Mesonephric duct cyst in a newborn. Yale J Biol Med 34:144-8, Oct 61

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in an anemic premature univitelline twin] J Med Bordeaux 138:1611-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in a newborn premature anemic univitellin twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1076-80, Sep 61 (Fr)

VENTO R, BERTOLINI A: [Enormous perirenal abscess simulating a neoplasm of the kidney in a 3-month-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:83-8, 28 Jan 62 (It)

WHITE H, GIVEN GZ: Acute urinary obstruction in the newborn. An unusual case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:33-5, Spring 62

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Clinical considerations and urinary and serum protein changes in Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:630-8, Aug 61 (It)

in old age

BLEGEN E: [Renal diseases in the elderly. Medical aspects] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1619-22, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. The kidneys] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):39-42, 1962 (Fr)

DELACHAUX A: [Clinical presentations] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1409-12, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GLOOR F: [Senile involution and geriatric diseases of the human kidney from a morphological viewpoint] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1381-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

JUCKER P: [Diseases of the kidney in old age] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1390-7, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

CAMPLANI G: [The fate of infants of women with nephropathy and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:920-32, Nov 61 (It)

CURONE A: [Some observations on the medical treatment of the edemo-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:140-51, Feb 62 (It)

DUMONT M, ETIENNE-MARTIN M: [Study of calciuria in pregnancy nephrology] J Med Lyon 43:921-6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

HOCHULI E, STOECKLI A, KAUFMANN P: Toxaemia of pregnancy. Results of follow-up studies of patients with severe pre-eclampsia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:952-60, Dec 61

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Prevention of myocardial necrosis by advanced pregnancy. JAMA 178:823-6, 25 Nov 61

LAGRUE G: [Nephropathies in pregnancy] France Med 24:429-35, Oct 61 (Fr)

LE CANNELIER R, BOURGOIN P: [Statistical study of late pregnancy disease in an African environment and attempted exploration of the etiopathogenetic mechanism of the renal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:526-9, 1961 (Fr)

LE CANNELIER R, PENE P, BOURGOIN P: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of late pregnancy disease with renal opotherapy] Therapie 17:355-71, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [1st observations on the use of spirolactones (synthetic anti-aldosterone steroids) in pregnancy nephropathies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:443-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19-34, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MAUTNER W, CHURG J, GRISHMAN E, DACHS S: Pre-eclamptic nephropathy. An electron microscopic study. Lab Invest 11:518-30, Jul 62

OUDIETTE E, PIERRE R: [Study of the therapeutic activity of a lyophilized despeciated kidney extract (RD 314) on renal disorders in pregnancy] Progr Med (Par) 90:51-2, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

PIGEAUD H, DURST M: [The influence of essential pregnancy nephropathies on the vitality of the fetus and the life of the newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:390-407, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PLASSE G, GELLER S, AYME Y: [Prognostic value of steroid hormone determinations in the last trimester of pregnancy. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:608-13, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SESTIC Z: [On renal pathology in pregnancy] Urologija 26:60-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIMS EA: The kidney in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:462-81, Jun 62

SMIRNOVA ZO: [Indications for the interruption of pregnancy in nephropathies with special consideration to the condition of the fetus] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:44-6, 1962 (Uk)

VERMELIN H, LARCAN A, BRAYE M, DELLESTABLE G: [Apropos of 3 cases of cortical necrosis of the postpartum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:447-51, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

jurisprudence

ECK H: [From expert testimony and court decision (6). Kidney injury--kidney hemorrhage--kidney stone--chronic inflammation--kidney pelvis cancer--death as indirect sequel to an accident 44 years later] Z Urol 54:701-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHULTHEIS T: [The death of a patient with 1 kidney and his social-legal evaluation] Z Urol 55:31-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BARABAN H: [Complex studies on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to their activity in the blood serum and urine] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1101-18, 1961 (Pol)

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: The 4-hour calcium-retention test. Scot Med J 7:82-4, Feb 62

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169-80, Apr 62 (It)

CARAVAGLIOS R: [Cathepsins in experimental ischemic necrosis] Sperimentale 111:208-23, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

COHEN BD: Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Blood glucose unresponsiveness to hypoglycemia, epinephrine, and glucagon. Ann Intern Med 57:204-13, Aug 62

EDEL HH: [Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 2:632-40, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRICK PG, BRUNNER HE: [Renal polycythemia. Iron metabolism studies with Fe 59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:288-92, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOLDSCHMIED A: [Investigations on calcium and phosphorus assessment in kidney insufficiency] Dapim Refuim 21:93-6, Feb 62 (Heb)

HODLER J, RICHTERICH R: [Research on various enzymes related to renal acid excretion] Helv Med Acta 28:579-82, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAAGENSEN NR, NIELSEN B: The effect of probenecid on renal excretion and plasma level of uric acid in patients with renal insufficiency. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:175-8, 1961

JACONO G, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, DE LUCA R, REPOLE R: [The clearance of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, of 17-ketosteroids, of androsterone, and of dehydroepiandrosterone, in chronic nephropathy with renal insufficiency. Behavior of the index of correlation of blod and urine corticosteroids] Riforma Med 76:180-4, 17 Feb 62 (It)

JACOBSSON L: Determination of inulin in diabetics and in subjects with advanced renal failure. Clin Chim Acta 7:180-2, Mar 62

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J, LARSEN C: [Metabolic study of Lowe's syndrome] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:271-83, Mar 62 (Fr)

MONTI G, MANNO G: [Amino acids in the blood, in the urine and in some tissues in experimental aminonucleoside-induced kidney diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:137-50, Feb 61 (It)

MADSEN ST: Plasma concentration and renal excretion of long-acting sulfonamides in renal failure. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:684-93, Nov 61

MALEK P, KOLC J, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The distribution of tetracycline antibiotics in the tissue of the kidneys in physiological and some pathological conditions] Cas Lek Cesk 101:193-8, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

MAZZUOLI GF, BIAGI E, COEN G: [Aspects of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:109-11, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

RODO JE: [Amylase values in the blood and urine in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22:67-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROYER P, MATHIEU H, GERBEAUX S: [Biological explorations of calcic metabolism in children] Rein Foie 4:1/37-89, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHWAB M: [The acid-base equilibrium in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in chronic renal insufficiency] Klin Wschr 40:765-72, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

TAMBURINO G, COLOMBRITA G, BARBAGALLO E: [The metabolism of bone salts in chronic renal insufficiency. Research conducted with radiocalcium (Ca-47)] Minerva Med 53:215-8, 27 Jan 62 (It)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, FUELGRAFF M: [On the pathology of storage iron. I. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in liver, kidney and circulatory diseases] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:337-54, Jun 61 (Ger)

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273-300, Apr 62

microbiology

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, CRUZ HM: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. III. Incidence of bacteriuria in medical nephropathies] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:173-6, May-Jun 61 (Por)

nutrition & diet

HALIKOWSKI B, WOJNAROWSKI M: [Considerations on the problem of dietetic procedures in kidney diseases in children] Pediat Pol 36:1223-30, Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

AIZAWA S: Electron microscopic cyto-histopathology. (18). Electron microscopic studies on vacuolar degeneration. Changes observed in liver cells and kidney tubules by acute carbon tetrachloride and diethylene glycol poisoning. Acta Path Jap 12:155-76, Mar 62

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: [Value of nephrobiopsy for the diagnosis of asymptomatic pyelonephritis "superimposed" upon other kidney diseases. Considerations on 372 renal biopsies] Minerva Med 52:4269-73, 12 Dec 61 (It)

BERGER J, GALLE P: [Unusual change of the basal membranes of the kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:116-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMERINI F, MANFREDI F: [Sclerotic osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1059-74, Nov 61 (It)

CHUGH KS, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M, CHHUTTANI PN: Renal biopsies. J Indian Med Ass 38:63-7, 16 Jan 62

FUJIMAKI S, ONISHI Y, ARAKI S, YONEYAMA M, YAMAMOTO Y, YAMAZAKI K, SATO K: [Survey of collagen pathology in periarteritis nodosa and lupus erythematosus with special reference to angiitis and kidney lesions] Jap J Allerg 11:97-111, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

GUILLEMIN P, CENTIN G: [Unilateral multicystic kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:287-92, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

GOETZEN FJ: [On the replacement of kidney tissue by fatty tissue] Z Urol 54:369-74, Jul 61 (Ger)

GIACOMELLI F, CINOTTI GA, FABBRINI A: [The problem of "splitting" of the basal membrane of the glomerulus] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:484-99, Jun 61 (It)

GUDE WD, UPTON AC: A histologic study of spontaneous glomerular lesions in aging RF mice. Amer J Path 40:699-709, Jun 62

GALLE P, BERGER J: [Intercapillary "fibrinoid" deposits] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:123-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HATT PY, DVOJAKOVIC M, CORNET P: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of the mechanism of experimental arterial hypertension of renal origin. II. Renal ischemia in the rabbit] Path Biol (Par) 10:23-40, Jan 62 (Fr)

IMURA S, SHIRAI T: [Renal biopsy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:622-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, OLIVA H, GARRIDO M: [Renal disease with an unusual histological aspect (foam cell glomerulopathy)] Rev Clin Esp 83:51-3, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MORALES M, OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: Intermittent haematuric nephropathy. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:188-200, Oct-Dec 60

KERR DN, WARRICK CK, HART-MERCER J: A lesion resembling medullary sponge kidney in patients with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:85-91, Apr 62

KYOGOKU M, MAEKAWA Z: An autopsy case of bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):621-33, Nov 60

LUNGAROTTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLO C, BONZANINI C: [Contribution to the study of the parathyroids during acute kidney diseases. Experimental histologic and histochemical observations] Minerva Chir 16:1397-402, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LLOYD-THOMAS HG, BALME RH, KEY JJ: Tram-line calcification in renal cortical necrosis. Brit Med J 5282:909-11, 31 Mar 62

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, CORTINOVIS R, BONZANINI C: The parathyroids in acute kidney disease. An experimental histological and histochemical investigation. Panminerva Med 4:175-9, Apr 62

McMANUS JF: Histochemistry and electron microscopy in the study of disease of the kidney. Fed Proc 20:855-7, Dec 61

MURPHY GP, SCHIRMER HK: Nephrocalcinosis, urolithiasis and renal insufficiency sarcoidosis. J Urol 86:702-6, Dec 61

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: The parenchyma/collagen ratio in normal and hypertrophic rat kidneys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:731-4, Aug-Sep 62

PEDERSEN J: [Renal papillary necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by intravenous pyelography] Ugeskr Laeg 124:397-400, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

PYTEL A: Necrosis of renal papillae. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:249-60, 1962

ROYER P, LESTRADET H, NORDMANN R, MATHIEU H, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Study on 4 cases of chronic idiopathic tubular acidosis with hypocitraturia] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:185-209, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

STRIBRNA J, SCHUCK O: [Pathophysiology of the dilution activity of the kidney in chronic renal diseases] Sborn Lek 63:345-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SABOUR MS, EL MAHALLAWYMN, ABOU-EL-NAGA I: The renal complications of diabetes mellitus: needle biopsy study of the renal histopathology. Scot Med J 6:495-512, Nov 61

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. I. A study of human autopsy material. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:41-6, Jun 62

STRAUSS MB: Clinical and pathological aspects of cystic disease of the renal medulla. An analysis of eighteen cases. Ann Intern Med 57:373-81, Sep 62

TALLONE JC: [Histological aspects corresponding to isolated permanent proteinurias] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:508-10, Sep 61 (Sp)

TANAKA H: A comparative study of enzymatic staining reactions in the human pathological kidney obtained by needle biopsy. Acta Path Jap 12:177-209, Mar 62

TRUMP BF, BENDITT EP: Electron microscopic studies of human renal disease. Observations of normal visceral glomerular epithelium and its modification in disease. Lab Invest 11:753-81, Sep 62

USUDA S: A case of polycystic disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):823-5, Nov 59

VARGAS FERNANDEZ L: [Physiopathology of chronic renal lesions] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:17-29, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

physiology

ALTHOFF H: [On the importance of erythropoietin for clinical hematology] Aerztl Forsch 16d/484-7, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. III. Papilloedema not caused by brain tumour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:159-70, 1962

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F, CORDOVA C: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonies in cardio-renal insufficiency (polypneumographic research in the study of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:51-9, 1962 (It)

KOCAK N, SEZER R: [Renal hemodynamics and electrolyte clearances in polycystic kidneys] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:575-81, Dec 61 (Tur)

KUHLENCORDT F: [Renal tubular osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:299-306, May 62 (Ger)

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Rate of renal excretion of some electrolytes studied by the use of radioactive tracers in normal and neophropathic humans] Minerva Nefrol 9:34-40, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MERTZ DP: [On the effect of nicotine on the urine concentration mechanism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:247-60, 1961 (Ger)

MORINAGA K: [The emptying time of renal pelvis in nephroptosis patients] Jap J Urol 53:28-33, Jan 62 (Jap)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [Practical use of various biological tests in nephrology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1311-6, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAEV IA: [Sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic reactivity in some kidney diseases] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:323-35, 1960 (Bul)

OGATA S: [On the renal clearance in the patients with cardiac and renal diseases with special reference to the relations between renal clearance and blood pressure] Fukushima Med J 11:1043-61, Oct 61 (Jap)

PAUER FJ: [Renal hypertension and unilateral kidney disease] Wien Med Wschr 112:518-21, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SATANI M: [Tubular organic acid metabolism and its clinical significance. 2. Tubular organic acid metabolism in the patients with renal disease] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:382-9, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Renal osteopathies in global renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 3:289-99, May 62 (Ger)

STRIBRNA J, SMAHELOVA R, SCHUECK O, FABIAN F: [Osmotic renal function in chronic kidney diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:401-13, 1961 (Cz)

radiography

BUCHET R, LEBLANC J: [Polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys. (Apropos of 2 cases). Radiological aspect of the problem] J Radiol Electrol 43:12-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BIRZU I, NECULA V: [Radiological aspects of renal functional disorders] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:33-43, 1962 (Rum)

BATESON EM: Nephrocalcinosis in children. Review of the literature and report of a case complicated by Wilm's tumor. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:231-7, Jul 62

CAPEK V, SVAB L: [Importance of selective angiography in the differential diagnosis of tumors and cysts of the kidneys] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:441-8, 1961 (Ger)

COLIEZ RT: [Papillary necrosis of the kidney] J Radiol Electr 43:361-73, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

FRONGIA N, GIULIANI B, MARTINES G: [Observations on cortical arterial angiotectonics of arterio-arteriosclerotic kidneys by means of vasal injections] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:477-88, Jun 61 (It)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA BARCAIZTEGUI J: [Renal arteriography and arterial hypertension (inflammatory and hypogenetic unilateral vascular nephropathies, renal polycystosis, idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis)] Medicina (Madr) 30:199-208, Apr 62 (Sp)

GOETZEN FJ: [Ectasia of the collecting tubules of the kidney. A functional nervous phenomenon?] Z Urol 54:453-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

HALPERN M, EVANS JA: Coarctation of the renal artery with "notching" of the ureter. A roentgenologic sign of unilateral renal disease as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 88:159-64, Jul 62

HAJOS E: [Elongated stem of the calyx of the kidney] Magy Radiol 14:142-5, Jun 62 (Hun)

HODSON CJ: The kidneys in hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:583-6, Jul 62

KREEL L: Radiological aspects of nephrocalcinosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:218-23, Jul 62

LJUNGQVIST A: Micro-angiographic studies of the diseased kidney. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:65-7, 1962

LAGERGREN C, LINDVALL N: Medullary sponge kidney and polycystic diseases of the kidney: distinct entities. Amer J Roentgenol 88:153-8, Jul 62

MICHEL J: [Radiological study of enlarged leukosic kidneys] J Radiol Electrol 42:663-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILEWICZ Z, STOLARCZYK J: [A giant hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:91-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MILLARD DG: Renal siderosis. Radiographic manifestations and use of a new diagnostic procedure. Radiology 79:290–6, Aug 62

NOIX M: [Elements contributed by the dynamic study of the urinary tract in patients with hypertension of renal origin] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:989–98, 1961 (Fr)

RICHARDSON RE: Nephrocalcinosis with special reference to its occurrence in renal tubular acidosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:224–30, Jul 62

REGGIANI G: [Possibilities and limitations of the angiographic method in the study of various forms of renal pathology] Roentgen Europ 3:93–115, Apr 62 (It)

SAVELOV AV: [Roentgenodiagnosis of reno-intestinal fistulae] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:66–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SALIK JO, ABESHOUSE BS: Calcification, ossification and cartilage formation in the kidney. Amer J Roentgenol 88:125–43, Jul 62

STRASSER NF, LERNER HA, DANCKERS UF, SNEAD CR: Excretory urography in pediatric patients with renografin administered intramuscularly. Radiology 79:408–10, Sep 62

TAKAYASU H, TAKANO S: [Radiological diagnosis of kidney cysts, chiefly their differentiation from renal tumors] Rinsho Hosha 7:218–29, Apr 62 (Jap)

WINKEL K zum, SCHUETTERLE G, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1751–61, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

statistics

ALLISON SP: Renal disease in Uganda. A retrospective study. Brit Med J 5309:895–8, 6 Oct 62

DE SANCTIS A: [The polycystic kidney. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Minerva Chir 17:427–32, 15 May 62 (It)

HAND JR: Polycystic disease of the kidneys. Evaluation of clinical factors in twenty-four adults. Portland Clin Bull 14:23–48, Sep 61

HARVALD B: [Renal papillary necrosis; a clinical survey of 66 cases] Nord Med 67:274–80, 1 Mar 62 (Dan)

KASANEN A, SAARIMAA A: [Social significance of kidney diseases] Suom Laak 17:771–8, 1 Apr 62 (Fin)

MARNER IL, JENSEN SF: [Kidney diseases in a general medicine department. A "hospital sociological study" over a period of 11 years] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1473–6, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

TAKAI S, SHIMAMURA S: [Clinical and statistical observations on essential renal hemorrhage] Sapporo Med J 19:302–6, Apr 61 (Jap)

surgery

BERKLEY KM: Restoration of kidney functions by splenorenal arterial anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:734–5, 12 Oct 61

COCKETT AT, WINTERS CC: Revascularization of the ischemic kidney by means of an ileac loop. Amer J Surg 104:543–50, Oct 62

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD, MAZO EB: [Anesthesia in operations on patients with polycystic kidneys] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:128–34, Oct 61 (Rus)

DUPAS M: [Stenosis of the renal artery. Hemodynamic repercussions and indications of revascularization of the kidney] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1591–603, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUCASSOU, MARILL., XERRI, GUIONIE: [Apropos of the treatment of hydatid cysts of the kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:327–37, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

FRUMKIN AP: [On closing renal fistulae] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:106–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA T: [Kidney diseases and surgery] Naika 10:135–8, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

MOORE T: The surgical aspects of renal disease. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):12–8, 1962

MOLEDO L, MORELLI OH: [Surgical risks in the renal patient. Acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Preoperative and postoperative care] Dia Med 34:721–6, 17 May 62 (Sp)

OSHIMA K: [Kidney diseases and surgery] Naika 10:131–4, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

SERAFIMOV K, ANASTASOV M, NEDELKOVSKI J, SERAFIMOVA E: [Contribution to the treatment of secondary echinococcosis of the kidney] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:371–7, 1961 (Ser)

TRUNIN MA: [Relation of hemodynamic changes to operative therapy in patients with renal and ureteral diseases] Urologiia 26:14–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

BIENENGRAEBER A, DUTZ H, PRECHT K, SCHOENEMANN J: [Problems of extracorporeal dialysis treatment in kidney patients with special reference to pathomorphological kidney changes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:577–88, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

BERNARDI R, HOLDHEIM H, DELLA PICCA R: [The use of a nitrofurantoin derivative in cases of grave renal infection] Dia Med 34:154–6, 12 Feb 62 (Sp)

BROWN HW, MAHER JF, LAPIERRE L, BLEDSOE FH, SCHREINER GE: Clinical problems related to the prolonged artificial maintenance of life by hemodialysis in chronic renal failure. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intr Organs 8:281–91, 1962

COTTIER P, GOELDI C: [Late results of hemodialysis in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:587–93, Sep 61 (Ger)

COTTIER P: [Use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in kidney diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:329–34, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

CLARK JE, TEMPLETON JY 3d, McCURDY DK: Perfusion of isolated intestinal loops in the management of chronic renal failure. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:246–51, 1962

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, VAILLE C: [1st therapeutic use of phloroglucinol] Therapie (Par) 16:975–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DEROT M, PRUNIER P: [The diuretics in nephrology] Rein Foie 31:15–38, 1962 (Fr)

FALDA Z: [Use of antibiotics in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1206–10, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

GIGLI G: [The therapy of chronic renal insufficiency and of the uremic syndrome] Rass Clinicosci 37:297–301, Nov 61 (It)

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L, CHECCHI E: [Clinical use of an association of liver antitoxic fraction and cyanocobalamine in high doses in the therapy of hepatorenal diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:105–20, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GOTOH K, OZEKI N: [Clinical use of Kimopsin] Acta Urol Jap 8:434–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

HUGONOT R, DELONS S, FULGRAND G, RUEFF B, FOISSAC-GEGOUX P: [Considerations on the 1st 50 hemodialyses performed in the Medical Resuscitation Center of the Hopital Avicenne at Rabat] Maroc Med 40:1052–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOCKMUTH RE, FABER LC, MASON EE: Extracorporeal dialysis in renal failure. J Iowa Med Soc 52:199–207, Apr 62

[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 31:189–90, 1962 (Fr)

IJICHI H, YAMASHITA M, KISHI T, MORI K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Studies on the mode of action of AICA (4-amino-5-imidazole carboxylamide)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1289–92, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

KUKEL' AS: [Hemotherapy of renal complications in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 7:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

LANGE, GUILLEMETEAU: [1st results of despecified and lyophilized renal organotherapy in urology] Bordeaux Chir 3:114–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, SUC JM, PUTOIS J, COMBES PF, DUTHIL M, TON THAT HUNG, BOUNHOURE JP, GAVALDA J, MERIEL P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Nephrology] Gaz Med France (Special):335–57, 1956–61 (Fr)

MERTZ DP: [Clinical-experimental studies on the effect of a new plasma expander on renal hemodynamics and the mechanism of urine concentration] Arzneimittelforschung 12:489–94, May 62 (Ger)

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-dioreate (Kidola) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242–8, May 62 (Jap)

PETRUNOV S: [Treatment of hypertension and some kidney diseases with pectin] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):241–8, 1961 (Bul)

STOPP R: [The calyceal diverticulum of the kidney and its treatment] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1663–7, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANGIUOLO F, LEONETTI P: [On the subject of opotherapy of chronic nephropathies] Riforma Med 75:1165–9, 7 Oct 61 (It)

SINGH D, PANDEY GN: Clinical evaluation of hydrochlorothiazide in renal oedema. J Indian Med Ass 38:467–71, 1 May 62

TERZI I: [The conservative bloodless treatment of some urological syndromes of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Minerva Ginec 14:162–73, 15 Feb 62 (It)

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273–300, Apr 62

WOLINSKY E, HINES JD: Neurotoxic and nephrotoxic effects of cloliistin in patients with renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:759–62, 12 Apr 62

WAREMBOURG H, STALNIKIEWICZ G: [Results of a despecified and lyophilized renal organotherapy in the treatment of kidney diseases] Lille Med 7:367–79, Apr 62 (Fr)

WOLLHEIM E: [Tubular insufficiency and its treatment] Med Welt 34:1722–33, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

YOSHITA T: [Kidney diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:515–27, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZENATY M, DLUHOS M, HORN V: [Arrest of hemorrhage in the liver and kidney] Rozhl Chir 40:669–75, Oct 61 (Cz)

urine

BERNARD JG, PEROT GJ, DUBOUREAU LH, JULIEN G: [Proteinurias in young adults. Clinical study of 700 cases] Presse Med 69:1838–41, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BUTLER EA, FLYNN FV, HARRIS H, ROBSON EB: A study of urine proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis with special reference to the proteinuria of renal tubular disorders. Clin Chim Acta 7:34–41, Jan 62

DEDMON RE, WRONG O: The excretion of organic anion in renal tubular acidosis with particular reference to citrate. Clin Sci 22:19–32, Feb 62

DUBS B: [Quantitative excretion of formed urinary elements in persons with normal and diseased kidneys] Praxis 51:258–61, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

EDWARDS TL Jr, STIANO J: The urinary excretion of cobalt 57 cyanocobalamine in the presence of renal disease. (A preliminary report). Hartford Hosp Bull 17:64–9, Jun 62

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:637–40, Sep 61

KLISIECKI A, WIKTOR Z, PYTASZ M, DEC L: [Alkalization, ammonia and urea in urine in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2001–4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

KNOUSE CA: Urinary casts. VI. Laboratory procedures for the office. J Osteopath 69:34–6 passim, Jul 62

LIWSKI R: [On the value of the determination of proteoses in clinical internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:455–60, 1962 (Pol)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Urinary excretion of catecholamines in kidney lesions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:94–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

POJER J, MOJZIS A: [Urinary enzymes in the course of kidney diseases] Minerva Med 52:3684–8, 24 Oct 61 (It)

SITIA L, BONFANTE G, LAMPERI S: [Determination of urinary osmolarity in kidney diseases] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:319–26, Jun 62 (It)

VAUX-SAINT-CYR C de, HERMANN G: [Study by chromatography on DEAE cellulose and by immuno-electrophoretic analysis of urinary proteins in various kidney diseases] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:99–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

WERMUT W: [Protein supply and proteinuria in some nephrotic syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1887–9, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

veterinary

POUNDEN WD, KRAUSS WE, HIBBS JW: Bovine nephrectomy. Amer Vet Med Ass 140:687–8, 1 Apr 62

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

AKHUNDROV II, BABICH SKh, TEGISBAEV ET: [On sergosin kidney function test. I] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):27–31, 1961 (Rus)

ALBACH E: [Modification of tubular PSP excretion by intravenous EDTA drop infusion] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/498–501, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BERNOULLI C: [Follow-up study in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura with special reference to kidney function] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:172–92, 1961 (Ger)

BERLYNE GM: Distal tubular function in chronic hydronephrosis. Quart J Med 30:339–55, Oct 61

BALINT P, PEKETE A, MISIK SB, TARABA I: [Kidney function in the course of acute renal failure] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:261–71, 1961 (Ger)

BACZYK K, NOWACZYK J, ADAM W: [Glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow and tubular absorption of sodium ions in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 23:83–90, 1961 (Pol)

BIANCHI C, TONI P: [Possibilities of the use of sodium o-iodohippurate (hippuran), labeled with I-131, for the evaluation of renal plasmatic flow] Minerva Nucl 6:34–8, Jan 62 (It)

BOYD JD, MURDOCK HR Jr: The radiorenogram as a measure of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:654–9, Jun 62

BURKA ER: Renal function in diabetes insipidus. Case untreated for seventeen years. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:717–23, Jun 62

BROMBERG-SZNEK S, LORSKA D, RADWAN L, LUSTIG S: [Kidney function indices in chronic respiratory insufficiency and their changes under the influence of oxygen] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:297–302, 1962 (Pol)

BERTOLOTTI E: [On a new renal function test. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 14:163–4, 18 Feb 62 (It)

BLUM LL: Renal function tests in clinical practice. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1312–4, Sep 62

CLAUNCH BC, BARNES WT, O'HARA V: Determination of the volume of residual urine using diodrast I-131. J Urol 86:551–3, Nov 61

CORT RL: Renal function in the respiratory distress syndrome. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:313–23, May 62

CHALBAUD RA: [Use of compounds labeled with I-131 in exploration of the urinary tract] Rev Venez Urol 13:431–8, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

DORE EK, TAPLIN GV, JOHNSON DE: The hippuran I-131 renocystogram in chronic pyelonephritis. UCLA Sch Med 490:1–27, 25 Sep 61

DOOLAN PD, ALPEN EL, THEIL GB: A clinical appraisal of the plasma concentration and endogenous clearance of creatinine. Amer J Med 32:65–79, Jan 62

DEROT M, GUEDON J, TCHOBROUTSKY G, LEGRAIN M: [The study of separate renal eliminations (Howard test) in examination for arterial hypertension] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:132–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DELLA MAGGIORE U, SORBI M: [Evaluation of the function of both kidneys by clearance tests] Minerva Nefrol 9:88–90, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

FORSTER RP, GOLDSTEIN L: Relationship between renal succinoxidase activity and maximal transport rates of p-aminohippurate (Tm-PAH) in various representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:247–51, Dec 61

FOMICHEVA LI: [Role of functional conditions of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of diabetic glycosuria] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:83–90, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FRIMPTER GW, HORWITH M, FURTH E, FELLOWS RE, THOMPSON DD: Inulin and endogenous amino acid renal clearances in cystinuria: evidence for tubular secretion.

J Clin Invest 41:281–8, Feb 62

FRANCES ANTONIN JM: [Study of the exploration of renal function in relation to acid–base equilibrium] Rev Esp Pediat 17:787–803, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

GOTTSCHALK CW: Micropuncture studies of tubular function in the mammalian kidney. Folia Med Neerl 5:11–30, Feb 62

GREDER G, GUTTMAN FM: [The urinary acidification test with ammonium chloride, complement to the study of renal function] Helv Med Acta 29:1–37, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOTTA H: [The radioisotope renogram] Dia Med 34:1001–8, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

GOZARU L, SAHLEANU V: [Some remarks on the test of induced diuresis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:407–8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HINOHARA S: [An evaluation of a daily examination of kidney function] Jap J Clin Path 9:344–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

HUNT JC, TAUXE WN, MAHER FT, GREENE LF, GIFFORD RW Jr, BERNATZ PE: Clinical evaluation of hypertensive patients. Indications for and utilization of the isotope renogram, separated renal function study and aorticorenal arteriogram. Amer J Cardiol 9:134–40, Jan 62

HAYNIE TP, STEWART BH, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH: Diagnosis of renal vascular disease and renal tumors by photoscanning. JAMA 179:137–40, 13 Jan 62

HASIK J, STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: Localization of tubular transport of l-ascorbic acid in the nephrons of the dog by stop flow analysis. Acta Med Pol 2:337–44, 1961

HARROW BR, SLOANE JA, SALHANICK L: Clinical evaluation of renal function tests. J Urol 87:527–34, Apr 62

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, BECK G: [Effective kidney plasma flow and phenol red excretion in pyelonephritis and renal hypertension] Med Welt 18:1037–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

HAYASHI D: [Studies on nephroptosis with special reference to PSP test and emptying time of the renal pelvis in supine and erect position] Acta Urol Jap 8:176–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

HONG SK: [Theoretical analysis of plasma clearance concept] Korean J Intern Med 5:75–8, Feb 62 (Kor)

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Postural natriuresis and renal concentrating capacity in essential hypertension. Amer J Med 33:27–38, Jul 62

HAGEMANN I, ADAM G: [The determination of kidney function with the aid of simple function tests] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:314–8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

REBA RC, WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG: Measurement of Hg203 chlormerodrin accumulation by the kidneys for detection of unilateral renal disease. Radiology 79:134–5, Jul 62

HUBMANN R, TAUBITZ E: [How does citric acid behave clearance studies in comparison with other clearance substances?] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/356–60, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

INOUE H, IKOMA F, SIMOE S, NAKAARAI K, ISOBE Y: Renal hemodynamics and renal function in renal hypertension. Urol Int (Basel) 12:219–27, 1961

INOUE T: [Clinical and pathohistological studies on the phenolsulphonaphthalein excretion test] Fukushima Med J 11:567–91, Aug 61 (Jap)

JACOBSON MH, LEVY SE, KAUFMAN RM, GALLINEK WE, DONNELLY OW: Urine osmolality. A definitive test of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:83–9, Jul 62

KRUEGER RP, SANDERS AP, DEMARIA W, BAYLIN GJ: Analysis of the radio-renogram curve. Amer J Roentgenol 86:819–22, Nov 61

KLEINSCHMIDT A: [The function spectrum and histological findings (needle biopsy) in the clinical picture of pyelonephritis] Med Welt 44:2288–93, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLAPPROTH HJ, HIRAKAWA A, CORCORAN AC: Functional significance of the radioisotope renogram: an experimental study. J Urol 87:77–84, Jan 62

KOCAK N, SEZER R: [Renal hemodynamics and electrolyte clearances in polycystic kidneys] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:575–81, Dec 61 (Tur)

KNOEFEL PK: Renal tubular transport of some nitro and amino hippuric acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:148–50, Jan 62

KINCSES J, HORVATH C: [On function changes in connection with the wandering kidney] Z Urol 55:49–57, Feb 62 (Ger)

KUENZLER D: [The intracellular space in patients with cardiac decompensation with edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:968–72, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

KNOUSE CA: Renal function. VIII–(a). Laboratory procedures for the office. J Osteopath 69:38–45, Sep 62

KO KW: [Test of renal function] J Korea Med Ass 5:397–400, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LEIGHT L, SCOTT I: Renal function in hypertension and its relation to antihypertensive drug therapy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:975–9, Oct 61

LACHNIT V, HOLZER G: [On the technic of the phenol red test] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:386–93, 1961 (Ger)

LAPIDES J: Use of renal function tests in surgical practice. J Med Ass Georgia 51:210–3, May 62

LEE DS: [Kidney function test] Korean J Intern Med 5:78–81, Feb 62 (Kor)

LEONARDI P, RUOL A: [Relations between the morphological (needle-biopsy) and clinico-functional findings in glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 9:49–60, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

LEBED' NS: [Functional state of the liver and kidneys in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIETZ I: [Clearance studies after pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gyaek 159:194–217, Aug 62 (Ger)

McGRIGOR RB: Experiences with differential renal function studies in the investigation of hypertension of renal origin. Brit J Surg 49:70–7, Jul 61

MINAMI T, ANDO K, OHORI T, MACHIDA T: A study of radioisotope renogram. Urol Int (Basel) 12:148–60, 1961

MENANO HP, FERREIRA HG: [Kidney function tests in clinical practice] J Med (Porto) 45:205–18, 7 Oct 61 (Por)

MENZI P, RUTISHAUSER G: [Kidney function tests after brain concussion. Contribution to the problem of central nervous control of renal function] Praxis 50:1059–61, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAHER FT: [Symposium on hypertension associated with renal artery disease. Separated renal function studies. Proc Mayo Clin 36:701–7, 20 Dec 61

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P: [Data obtained by certain modern methods of renal explorations (isotopic nephrograms, retrograde cystography, arteriography, cavography)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:360–2, Jun 61 (Fr)

MITTA AE, FRAGA A, VEALL N: A simplified method for preparing I-131-labelled Hippuran. Int J Appl Radiat 12:146–7, Dec 61

MONTANDON A, WENGER P, ROTH HW: [The isotopic nephrogram with labelled Hypaque. Advantages of Hypaque, importance of semi-quantitative analysis, clinical value] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:35–9, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MADELOFF MS, SCHWARTZ FD, BORGES PJ, ENTWISLE G, REVELL ST Jr, YOUNG JD Jr: Differential renal clearance patterns in the evaluation of hypertension. J Urol 87:258–72, Mar 62

MENANO HR, FERREIRA HG: [Renal function tests in clinical practice] Rev Port Pediat 24:429–53, Nov 61 (Por)

MOELLER J, SYKUDES A: [The tolerance to Haemaccel—with special reference to kidney function] Deutsch Med Wschr

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P, REY LP: [Isotopic investigations of the kidneys] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:201–10, 1962 (Fr)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. II. Correlation of phenol red test and PAH clearance] Klin Wschr 40:692–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. I. Correlation of plasma concentration of "genuine" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:687–92, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

MAGNUSSON G: Kidney function studies with 131-I-tagged sodium ortho-iodohippurate. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 378):1–125, 1962

MERTZ DP: [Renal hemodynamics as a sodium-preserving principle] Z Ges Exp Med 136:11–41, 1962 (Ger)

MERTZ DP: [Does external heat application have an influence on kidney function?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1658–63, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semiquantitative kidney function tests. III. Correlations between the plasma concentrations of rest nitrogen and "true" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:889–93, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

NORDYKE RA: The radioisotope renogram: advances in test substance and procedure. J Nucl Med 3:67–75, Jan 62

NOWACZYK J: [Kidney function tests in acromegaly] Pozman Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):97–106, 1961 (Pol)

NAGAI T: [Examination of kidney function by radioisotopes (I-131 hippuran renocystogram)] Jap J Clin Path 9:461–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAPOLITANO A, CANCRINI A, FORTUNELLI D: [Clinical study on the monolateral determination of renal "clearance"] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1062–72, May 62 (It)

NAPOLITANO A, CANCRINI A, BELLUCCI M: [On the functional value of elimination urography. (Comparative study of the functional significance of elimination urography and renal "clearance" values, selectively determined for a single kidney)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1398–413, 15 Jul 62 (It)

OZCAN R, DANOPULOS D: [The diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to unilateral renal ischemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:613–22, 1961 (Tur)

PERLES L, MARTINEAU J, LEPROVOST J: [Biological supervision of the gout patient treated with uric acid eliminators with the aid of a simple test: the mean clearance of ureaand uric acid] Rev Rhum 28:523–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

PATOIR G: [The isotopic nephrogram] Acta Urol Belg 29:327–35, Oct 61 (Fr)

POUTSIAKA JW, KEYSSER CH, THOMAS BG, LINEGAR CR: Simultaneous determination in dogs of liver and kidney functions with bromosulfalein and phenolsulfonephthalein. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:55–69, Jan 62

PIEPTEA RM, MANOLESCU N: [Nephrogonion] Med Monde 36:170–4, 1960 (Fr)

PENA J: [Exploration of the renal regulation of water metabolism] Rev Esp Pediat 17:765–85, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

PORGE JP: [Critical review of ideas and facts in nephrology] Cah RMP 76:331–45, May 62 (Fr)

PANTALEO-GANDAIS M: [Exploration of renal function] Rev Venez Urol 13:397–430, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

PILLER M, SCHMID R: [Clinical and experimental investigations of bromsulphalein clearance (BSP)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:129–45, 1962 (Ger)

RATLIFF CR, ELLIOTT HC Jr: Evaluation of renal tubular function using a simple kinetic method. Amer J Med Techn 27:323–32, Nov–Dec 61

ROYER P: [Apropos of certain tests evaluating tubular function] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:366–78, Jun 61 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Renal functional examinations. Chemical testing of the blood, semi-quantitative function tests and clearance technics] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:336–59, Jun 61 (Fr)

RABINOVICH AP: [Functional conditions of the kidneys in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:91–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RAKITINA ZA: [Some kidney function changes in portal hypertension before and after surgery] Med Zh Uzbek 7:55–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SKLAROFF DM, BERK N, KRAVITZ C: The renal scintigram in urologic work-up. Practical findings in two cases of unilateral kidney disease. JAMA 178:418–21, 28 Oct 61

SCHUCK O: [Theoretical principles for the measurement of concentration and dilution activities of the kidney] Sborn Lek 63:328–36, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHMIDT HA: [The l-triiodothyronine-I-131 incorporation test. A new method for the study of peripheral hormone utilization and thyroid function] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/554–63, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHLEGEL JU, SMITH BG, O'DELL RM: Estimation of effective renal plasma flow using I-131-labeled hippuran. J Appl Physiol 17:80–2, Jan 62

SCHULZ RJ, KATZ L: Observations on the renal clearance of hippuran (I-131). Radiology 78:116–7, Jan 62

SORENSEN AW: The Waaler-Rose test in patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis in relationship to 24-hour endogenous creatinine clearance. (III). Acta Rheum Scand 7:304–14. 1961

SZABO G, PAPP M, MAGYAR S: Evidence that no significant quantities of p-amino-hippuric acid are transported by the renal lymphatics. Experientia 18:128–9, 15 Mar 62

STOKES JM, CONKLIN JW, HUNTLEY HC: Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by contrast media containing I-131 isotopes. J Urol 87:630–3, Apr 62

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP: Critical appraisal of the renogram in renal vascular disease. JAMA 180:454–9, 12 May 62

STARLINGER H, BERGHOFF A: [Studies on the usefulness of endogenous creatinine clearance in comparison to inulin clearance in experiments during rest and exertion on healthy subjects] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:194–200, 1962 (Ger)

STRIBRNA J, SMAHELOVA R, SCHUECK O, FABIAN F: [Osmotic renal function in chronic kidney diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:401–13, 1961 (Cz)

STICKLER GB, ROSEVEAR JW, ULRICH JA: Renal tubular dysfunction complicating the nephrotic syndrome: the disturbance in calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Proc Mayo Clin 37:376–87, 4 Jul 62

SCHIRMEISTER J, SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD: [On autoregulation of the glomerular filtrate in increased intratubular pressure in dogs] Klin Wschr 40:883–9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TRAEGER J, FRIES D: [Renal punch biopsy and functional exploration during glomerulonephritis. (Value of biological and functional explorations for the detection of the histological characteristics of glomerular lesions)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:387–97, Jun 61 (Fr)

TOBIAS GJ, McLAUGHLIN RF Jr, HOPPER J Jr: Endogenous creatinine clearance. A valuable clinical test of glomerular filtration and a prognostic guide in chronic renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:317–23, 15 Feb 62

TAKEUCHI J, TAKEDA T: [Methods of examination of kidney function] Naika 8:862–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAPLIN GV, DORE ED, JOHNSON DE: Hippuran I131 renocystogram. New techniques, interpretations and experiences. UCLA Sch Med 502:30p, Feb 62

TEITELBAUM H, MANNI JA, LANARI A: [Study of renal blood flow and glomerular filtrate in the preclinical and clinical phase of Masugi's nephritis] Medicina (B Air) 22:55–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

TAUXE WN, HUNT JC, BURBANK MK: The radioisotope renogram (ortho-iodohippurate-I-131). Standardization of technic and expression of data. Amer J Clin Path 37:567–78, Jun 62

TYLER HM, CHEESE IA, STRUTHERS NW, DEMPSTER WJ: A humoral change accompanying homograft rejection. Lancet 2:432–4, 1 Sep 62

UEDA H, TAKEUCHI J, ISHII M, UCHIDA E, ITO M, INOUE G, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, SHINTANI F: Evaluation of kidney function test using radioisotope, especially I-131 labeled Hippuran. Jap Heart J 3:332–41. Jul 62

VANDER AJ, CAFRUNY EJ: Stop flow analysis of renal function in the monkey. Amer J Physiol 202:1105–8, Jun 62

WINKEL K zum, SCHUETTERLE G, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1751–61, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

WERNZE H, BECKER G: [On the problem of renal and hepatic phenol-red excretion in chronic liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:963–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

WINTER CC: A new individual renal clearance test using radioiodohippurate. Surg Forum 12:491–2, 1961

WAX SH, McDONALD GF: Analysis of the I-131 sodium o-iodohippurate renogram. JAMA 179:140–2, 13 Jan 62

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Clearance of Evans blue and albumin in children with nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:255–60, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Tubular resorption of albumin in nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:302–5, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

WINTER CC, MYERS WG: I-125, A new radioisotope for the labeled hippuran renogram. J Urol 88:100–2, Jul 62

WINTER CC: The radioisotope renal excretion test. JAMA 181:560–1, 11 Aug 62

WINTER CC, MYERS WG: Three new test agents for the radioisotope renogram: DISA-I-131; EDTA-Cr51; and Hippuran-I-125. J Nucl Med 3:273–81, Jul 62

complications

SOCHA P: [Classification and observations on the known complications in intolerance to indigo-carmine in the kidney function test] Z Urol 55:303–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

BERGLUND F: A technique for renal clearance measurements in the rat. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):12–4, 1962

BOBROVA NV: [Functional capacity of the kidney after resection and unilateral nephrectomy. (Experimental procedure)] Urologia 27:14–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FALBRIARD A, VASSALLI P, SCHALLER G: [Preparation of the non-anesthetized animal for kidney research (especially for interrupted diuresis)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:128–32, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KIGURADZE ShS: [Separate exteriorization of ureters as a method for experimental kidney function tests] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:124–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PABST K, GAUER OH: [Renal hemodynamics and excretory function of the kidney during definite changes in the blood volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:213–26, 1961 (Ger)

SALOMON LL, LANZA FL: Glomerular filtration in the rat after ureteral ligation. Amer J Physiol 202:559–64, Mar 62

THORN W, LIEMANN F: [Metabolite concentrations in the kidneys and para-aminohippuric clearance after acute ischemia and in recovery after ischemia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:528–42, 1961 (Ger)

VEREERSTRAETEN P, TOUSSAINT C: [Mechanism of the urinary excretion of sodium chloride overload in the dog] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:157–63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BRUNELLI A, ZANETI P, RIZZO A: [Study of renal function after blood transfusion] Minerva Pediat 14:127–31, 11 Feb 62 (It)

HRADCOVA L: [Renal function in nephrolithiasis in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:389–400, 1961 (Cz)

MATVEEV MP, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE, MASHKEEV AK, MOROZOV AI: [On examination of glomerular filtration in children by means of sodium thiosulfate and endogenous creatinine] Pediatriia 40:31–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

POLACEK E, POLANSKA M: [Concentration test in infants] Cesk Pediat 17:1–10, Jan 62 (Cz)

ROZENTAL' AS, KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, FEL'DMAN MG, ZUBKOVA VL: [On the method of study of the functional state of the kidneys in nephritis in children] Pediatriia 40:27–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROHWEDDER HJ: [Studies on kidney function in patients with hypothyroidism in childhood] Med Welt 42:2160–2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROHWEDDER HJ: [On the mechanism and the clinical importance of proteinuria in children with nephrotic syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 166:114–27, May 62 (Ger)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. II, Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72–6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. I, Urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:68–71, 28 Jan 62 (It)

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A, GIACOMETTI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of infantile renal function during various dermatological disorders. Clearance of endogenous creatinine] Minerva Pediat 13:1717–22, 8 Dec 61 (It)

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [On the use of the endogenous creatinine clearance test in pediatrics]

in pregnancy

DZIECIUCHOWICZ L: [Renal clearance test in physiological pregnancies and late pregnancy toxemias] Ginek Pol 32:577–84, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

GOVAN AD: Renal function, water, electrolytes and oedema in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:214–24, Apr 62

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [The current status of knowledge of renal function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:731–48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, GARGANI A: [Hepatic, renal and cochleo-vestibular function tests during administration of amminosidine in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 68:119–25, Aug 61 (It)

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38–44, 1962 (Ger)

LANGSTON JB, GUYTON AC, DEPOYSTER JH, ARMSTRONG GG Jr: Changes in renal function resulting from norepinephrine infusion. Amer J Physiol 202:893–6, May 62

LAMBERTINI C, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study of renal function after administration of massive doses of vitamin D] Minerva Pediat 14:97–102, 4 Feb 62 (It)

veterinary

ALEXANDER DP, NIXON DA: Plasma clearance of p-aminohippuric acid by the kidneys of foetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:483–4, 5 May 62

DECKER P, GAERTNER K, HOERNICKE H, HILL H: [Continuous measurement of urea formation and urea reflux in the rumen in relation to urine flow with the aid of C-14-labelled urea in goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:289–94, 1961 (Ger)

MERCER PF, GANS JH: Stop-flow analysis of renal function in the sheep—the effects of chlorothiazide. Amer J Vet Res 23:714–7, Jul 62

PICKERING DE, SUSSMAN HH: Renal function studies in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:667–72, May 62

KIDNEY PELVIS

see also PYELITIS

abnormalities

NARATH PA: [Calyx minimus] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:227–33, 1962 (Ger)

PRINCE CL, SCARDINO PL: Results of various procedures used for correction of congenital ureteropelvic obstruction. J Urol 87:315–8, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

TANAKA K: [Polarized light analysis of transitional epithelium in man] Arch Histol Jap 22:229–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

blood supply

ORSTEN PA: Lysis of blood clot in renal pelvis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):107–13, 1962

diseases

CONROY TF: Periureteropelvic pseudocyst (false renal pelvis). J Urol 86:734–8, Dec 61

COONER WH, WILHITE GE: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis. Amer J Surg 103:518–20, Apr 62

FISCHEL RE, PIKIELNY SS: Giant congenital calyceal diverticulum visualised by retrograde pneumopyelography. Brit J Radiol 35:647–9, Sep 62

GREY CR, GUIMARAES FILHO M: [Partial nephrectomy in disease of the renal calyx] Rev Bras Cir 42:288, Nov 61 (Por)

GZIRISHVILI AZ: [On dyskinesia of the kidney pelvis and ureters] Urologiia 27:41–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Urographic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117–36, Feb 62 (It)

GUARDABASSI L, PASTREMOLI A: [Clinico-radiological observations on pyelic changes caused by blocked urinary flow] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:344–69, Apr 62 (It)

HERMANN HB, TUNIS L: Peripelvic neurofibroma. J Urol 87:779–81, Jun 62

KISSELER B, MERTEN M, THURN P: [On roentgenological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diverticulum of the kidney pelvis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:222–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

LIANG DS, ALLEGRA SR: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis in a solitary kidney. J Urol 88:121–3, Aug 62

LEVALLOIS M, BRANTE P, BREMAUX P, FONTAINE P: [Urinary repercussions of extensive genital prolapse] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:264–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MORIN G, CHARLEUX H, DUBOST E, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Cystic diverticulosis of the renal calices. (Apropos of 6 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:677–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILAM DF: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis. W Virginia Med J 58:204–6, Aug 62

NICOLICH G, CERRUTI GB, ONETO GB: [Pathology of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Riforma Med 75:1283–5, 4 Nov 61 (It)

PUIG TALENS A: [Pyeloureteral stenosis and recurring renal lithiasis] Med Esp 47:27–30, Jan 62 (Sp)

POLLASTRI S, SALATI O: [Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis diagnosed preoperatively] Arch Ital Urol 35:173–84, Jun 62 (It)

PATOIR G, SPY: [Pyelo-ureteral repercussions of extensive prolapse] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:218–21, Mar 62 (Fr)

QUENU L: [Pyelo-ureteral physiopathology. I, Generalities. Disorders of excretion connected with characterized "obstacles"] Presse Med 69:1800–2, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

QUENU L: [Pyelo-ureteral physiopathology. II, Excretor disorders of unknown cause, calculi of the ureter. Vesicoureteral reflux] Presse Med 69:2011–4, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

SELLI M: [Physiopathology of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Riforma Med 75:1285–7, 4 Nov 61 (It)

SMITH BA Jr, WEBB EA, PRICE WE: Renal leukoplakia: observations of behavior. J Urol 87:279–87, Mar 62

SINGER J: Ureterocalyostomy. A case report and discussion. Brit J Urol 34:178–80, Jun 62

UNGER E: [Large cysts of the calyx with small concrement sediments] Radiol Austria 12:133–4, 1961 (Ger)

WESOLOWSKI S: [Non-intubation ureterotomy in the treatment of pyelo-ureteral stenosis] Urologiia 27:35–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

foreign bodies

BECKER H, SCHLAMBERGER H: [On a study of foreign bodies in the kidney pelvis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:425–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

BUGNON JM, RAMSEYER M: [Tumors of the renal pelvis] Praxis 51:615–8, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIAUDANO M: [Difficulties of interpretation in a case of negative images of the renal pelvis caused by a fibromyomatous tumor] Minerva Urol 14:78–81, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DELINOTTE P, DUPERRAT B: [Polycystic kidney and epithelioma of the pelvis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:606–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FEINE U, LEONHARDT J: [Carcinoma of the renal pelvis after thorotrast pyelography] Z Krebsforsch 64:323–7, 1961 (Ger)

HAYASHI S, MURAMATSU M, TAKAHASHI S: [Cancer of the renal pelvis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:895–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, MATSUDA I, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Tumor of the renal pelvis or ureter: report of 3 cases] Acta Urol Jap 8:404–14, Jul 62 (Jap)

KNY W: [Epithelial tumors of the kidney pelvis. (Clinical aspects, pathology, prognosis)] Z Urol 54:663–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

LUTZEYER W, TEICHMANN HH: [Papillary tumor of the kidney pelvis: problems in diagnosis and therapy] Chirurg 33:259–66, Jun 62 (Ger)

MEINARDI E: [Considerations on a case of tumor of the renal pelvis] Minerva Chir 16:1186–91, 15 Oct 61 (It)

OSIUS TG, HARROD CS, SMITH DR: Cholesteatoma of the renal pelvis. J Urol 87:774–8, Jun 62

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, RILKE F: [Multiple carcinomas and diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and of the ureters due to benzidine] Med Lav 52:706–12, Nov 61 (It)

WILKEY JL, BARSON LJ, TURBOW B: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of cervix and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:355–7, Winter 61

physiology

MARCHIORI G, DESENZANI C: [Electromanometry in the study of pyeloureteral dynamics. Preliminary note] Chir Ital 13:191–200, Jun 61 (It)

radiography

KREEL L, PYLE R: Arterial impressions on the renal pelvis. Brit J Radiol 35:609–13, Sep 62

TENTI L, BELLI I, PASSERA R: [On uretero-pyelo-pneumostratigraphy] Minerva Med 53:2029–34, 27 Jun 62 (It)

VAN REGEMORTER G: [Pyelic manometry and radiomanometry] Acta Urol Belg 30:16–29, Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

BYKOV IM: [Plastic operations on the pelvis and ureter in children] Urologia 27:6–10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CARLSON HE: Tubeless cutaneous diversion of urine in infants and children. J Int Coll Surg 37:440–6, May 62

DAVIS EM: A plea for pyelo-plastic procedures. J Maine Med Ass 53:37–9, Feb 62

DEWEERD JH: Ileopyelostomy. J Urol 88:19–21, Jul 62

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, BOSSER C: [Plastic surgery of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis, excluding that caused by abnormal vessels. Apropos of 81 operations] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:311–22, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

KING LR, SCOTT WW: Ileal urinary diversion. Success of pyeloileocutaneous anastomosis in correction of hydroureteronephrosis persisting after ureteroileocutaneous anastomosis. JAMA 181:831–9, 8 Sep 62

PRINCE CL, SCARDINO PL: Results of various procedures used for correction of congenital ureteropelvic obstruction. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:66–70, 1961

ULM AH, MILLER F: Graft of acid-secreting stomach wall to renal pelvis of the dog. J Urol 87:21–4, Jan 62

Kienboeck's Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME

BAILEY JP Jr: Diabetic glomerulosclerosis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:337–9, Jul 62

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. I, Glomeruli in diabetes. Amer J Clin Path 38:270–9, Sep 62

MICHEL J: [Diabetic glomerulosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:165–7, 1962 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Clinical aspects of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:157–62, 1962 (Fr)

REUBI F: [Diabetic glomerulosclerosis and the Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome] Deutsch Med J 13:322-4, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)
REUBI F: [Diabetic glomerulosclerosis and the Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:17-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

case reports

[Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and unilateral necrosing papillitis] Rev Invest Clin 13:381-90, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

complications

KOTLAREK-HAUS S, TLOLKA-PLUSZCZYKOWA J, WRABEC K: [Diabetes with Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1405-10, 1961 (Pol)

diagnosis

KUBICKI S, KARLINSKA A, LOZINSKI J: [Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome verified by kidney biopsy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:119-27, 1962 (Pol)

etiology

BLUMENTHAL HT, BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. I. The significance of various histopathological components of the disease. Diabetes 11:296-307, Jul-Aug 62

metabolism

BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. II. A demonstration of insulin-binding capacity of the various histopathological components of the disease by fluorescence microscopy. Diabetes 11:308-17, Jul-Aug 62

GASTALDI F, RODARI T: [The electrophoretic pattern of serum and urinary proteins in the Kimmelstein-Wilson syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:83-90, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

pathology

MERIEL P, DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, SUC JM, PUTOIS J, COMBES PF: [Diabetic glomerulosis: ultrastructural study] Presse Med 70:667-70, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
TANI M: [Histopathologic study on a case of Kimmelstiel-Wilson's syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:461-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

physiology

STAHL J, DORNER M, ABY P: [Remission of diabetes during the Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome] Strasbourg Med 12:920-8, Dec 61 (Fr)
SEITZ R: [The importance of the crossing phenomenon for the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the retina] Wien Med Wschr 112:656-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

statistics

CROIZAT P, TRAEGER J, VIALA JJ, MADONNA G, PALIARD P, FRIES D: [Urinary infection in diabetics] J Med Lyon 42:1753-63, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

ESCHER F: [Technic and results of transethmoidosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Deutsch Med J 13:325-8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

veterinary

RICKETTS HT: Renal glomerular lesions in diabetic dogs. Diabetes 11:150, Mar-Apr 62

KINASES

see also TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES

BAICH A, VOGEL HJ: N-Acetyl-γ-glutamokinase and N-acetylglutamic γ-semialdehyde dehydrogenase: repressible enzymes of arginine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:491-6, 4 Jun 62

antagonists

QUIE PG, WANNAMAKER LW: Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Muller phenomenon in human sera: its identification as antistaphylokinase. J Clin Invest 41:92-100, Jan 62

blood

AMELUNG D: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Deutsch Med J 13:383-5, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)
DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. Hexokinase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:795-7, 31 Aug 61 (It)
MAYER-BIRKHOF KR: [Creatine phosphokinase and myocardial infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:237, May 62 (Ger)
MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12-26, Feb 62
TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN, MIWA S: Pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Blood 19:267-95, Mar 62
VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR, MIWA S: A specific erythrocyte glycolytic enzyme defect (pyruvate kinase) in three subjects with congenital non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:100-10, 1961

chemistry

ADAM H: [Nucleotide specificity of glycolytic kinases; enzymatic determination of adenylic acid systems] Biochem Z 335:25-36, 1961 (Ger)
ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:38-40, Mar 62 (Rus)
ANDERSON RL, WOOD WA: Purification and properties of L-xylulokinase. J Biol Chem 237:1029-33, Apr 62
ABASOV IT: [The importance of the examination of intestinal enzymes in the diagnosis of cancer of the distal segment of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 8(7):68-70, 1962 (Rus)
ABRAHAM A, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on acetocoenzyme A kinase from Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:376-84, 13 Aug 62
BELLELLI L: The action of nitrogen mustards on the glycolysis and hexokinase activity of rat reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 14:254-8, 1961
BRESLER AE: The preparation of labeled uridine 5-triphosphate by the action of mono- and diphosphouridine kinases from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:29-33, 9 Jul 62
CLARK B, HUBSCHER G: Glycerokinase in mucosa of the small intestine of the cat. Nature (London) 195:599-600, 11 Aug 62
FRAMPTON EW, WOOD WA: Purification and properties of 2-ketogluconokinase from Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 236:2578-80, Oct 61
FROMM HJ, ZEWE V: Kinetic studies of the brain hexokinase reaction. J Biol Chem 237:1661-7, May 62
FRANZ HE, FRANZ M, DECKER K: [On the problem of the type of action of aminonucleoside] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:243-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)
GRISOLIA S, HARMON P, RAIJMAN L: Studies on the mechanism of action of carbamate kinase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:293-9, 13 Aug 62
HOLTEN D, FROMM HJ: Purification and properties of erythritol kinase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. J Biol Chem 236:2581-4, Oct 61
HOFMANN T: On the mechanism of activation of trypsinogen by Penicillium kinase. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1279-84, 1960
HOROWITZ EB: A sensitive assay for galactokinase in Escherichia coli. Anal Biochem 3:498-513, Jun 62
HEATH EC, GHALAMBOR MA: The metabolism of L-fucose. I. The purification and properties of L-fuculose kinase. J Biol Chem 237:2423-6, Aug 62
KAJI A, TRAYSER KA, COLOWICK SP: Multiple forms of yeast hexokinase. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:798-811, 2 Nov 61
KREUTZ FH: [Enzymatic glycerin determination] Klin Wschr 40:362-3, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
LEONARD CG, HOUSEWRIGHT RD, THORNE CB: Effects of metal ions on the optical specificity of glutamine synthetase and glutamyl transferase of Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:432-4, 13 Aug 62
McCORMICK DB: The intracellular localization, partial purification, and properties of flavokinase from rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:959-62, Mar 62
MURRAY M, CHADWICK M: Methods of purification of bovine vasculokinase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:338-42, 9 Apr 62
MOUSTAFA F, PETERSEN GB: Isolation of the enzyme aspartate kinase from baker's yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:364-6, 9 Apr 62
NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, KASSAB R, PRADEL LA: [Role of the amide group in the activity of creatine phosphokinase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3755-6, 21 May 62 (Fr)
RAO DR, OESPER P: Purification and properties of muscle phosphoglycerate kinase. Biochem J 81:405-11, Nov 61
RAO GA, HANSEN IA, BACHHAWAT BK: Purification & properties of aceto CoA kinase from ox brain. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:284-7, Oct 61
ROY AB: The enzymic synthesis of aryl sulphamates. 3. The specificity and mechanism of the activation of rat-liver arylamine sulphokinase by 17-oxo steroids. Biochem J 82:66-71, Jan 62
SZYMONA M: Purification and properties of the new hexokinase utilizing inorganic polyphosphate. Acta Biochim Pol 9:165-81, 1962
SCHWAB J: Kininases in leucocytes and other tissues. Nature (London) 195:345-7, 28 Jul 62
TITOVA GV, FOMINA MP: [Determination of hexokinase activity according to the synthesis of 2-desoxy-d-glucose-6-phosphate] Biokhimiia 26:817-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
TITOVA GV, POMINA MP: Determination of hexokinase activity by formation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose-6-phosphate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:706-10, Mar-Apr 62
THIELMANN K, BLUME E: [Intracellular distribution of hexokinase and ATP in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:164-72, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
VOLK WA: Purification and properties of D-arabinokinase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. J Biol Chem 237:19-23, Jan 62
VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)
WEGMANN R, GERZELI G: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and its correlations with the similar substrates of glucose-6-phosphate. Role of hexokinase] Ann Histochim 6:111-24, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)
YAGI K, MASE R: Coupled reaction of creatine kinase and myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. J Biol Chem 237:397-403, Feb 62

deficiency

GERMAIN D: [Apropos of 3 new types of hemolytic anemia in children. Infantile pyknocytosis. Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and pigmenturia. Anemia caused by pyruvate-kinase deficiency] Pediatrie 17:323-6, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

BESSMAN MJ, BELLO LJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. III. Evidence for the formation of a trifunctional deoxynucleotide kinase. J Biol Chem 236:PC72-PC73, Oct 61
BELLO LJ, VAN BIBBER MJ, BESSMAN MJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. II. Demonstration of two forms of thymidylate kinase in infected Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:194-8, 14 Oct 61
BIANCHI PA, BUTLER JA, CRATHORN AR, SHOOTER KV: The thymidine phosphorylating kinases. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:123-31, 14 Oct 61
BAKHADYROV KB: [Excretion of enzymes entokinase and alkaline phosphatase with feces of patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 2:59-62, Feb 62 (Rus)
BAKHADYROV KB: [Significance of some intestinal enzymes in duodenal contents and feces for the evaluation of the intestinal activity in chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:78-82, Apr 62 (Rus)
BENNETT EL, DRORI JB, KRECH D, ROSENZWEIG MR, ABRAHAM S: Hexokinase activity in brain. J Biol Chem 237:1758-63, Jun 62
DAMLE SP, TALWAR GP, ANAND BK: Differential metabolism of various brain regions. II. Hexokinase activity. Indian J Med Res 49:852-6, Sep 61
DELBRUECK A: [Studies on energy metabolism enzymes in connective tissues] Klin Wschr 40:677-84, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
ELDJARN L, BREMER J: The inhibitory effect at the hexokinase level of disulphides on glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:286-91, Aug 62
GOSSELIN-REY C: [Purification of phosphoglycerate kinase of chicken muscle] Arch Int Physiol 69:592-3, Sep 61 (Fr)
GOLOVIN BP, SYTINSKAIA ON: [Effect of methionine on the hexokinase activity of subcellular renal structures in the rabbit] Vop Med Khim 7:492-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL: Deoxyuridylate kinase activity and deoxyuridinetriphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:247-57, Feb 62
GREEN M, PINA M: Stimulation of the DNA-synthesizing enzymes of cultured human cells by vaccinia virus infection. Virology 17:603-4, Aug 62
HINTERBERGER U, OCKEL E, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, RAPOPORT S: [The degree and pH dependence of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity of erythrocytes and reticulocytes in the rabbit] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:50-6, 1961 (Ger)
HIATT HH, BOJARSKI TB: The effects of thymidine administration on thymidylate kinase activity and on DNA synthesis in mammalian tissues. Sympos Quant Biol 26:367-9, 1961
HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Studies on the creatine kinase equilibrium in muscle and the significance of ATP and ADP levels. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:142-6, 3 Apr 62
HOROWITZ EB, NOVICK A: The autonomy of the galactokinase-forming gene. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:590-2, 23 Apr 62
HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, SUKROW D: [Glycolysis rates of erythrocytes in different animal species at constant pH] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:471-3, 1961 (Ger)
KIELLEY RK: Some characteristics of deoxynucleotide kinase activities in mouse-liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:150-8, 14 Oct 61
KOZINSKI AW, BESSMAN MJ: The kinetics of parental deoxyribonucleic acid replication, deoxyguanylate kinase formation and 32P-inactivation of the parental virus in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. J Molec Biol 3:746-55, Dec 61
KALCKAR HM, SUNDARARAJAN TA: Regulatory mechanisms in the synthesis of enzymes of galactose metabolism. II. Genetic defects in galactokinase activity and their relations to its function. Sympos Quant Biol 26:227-31, 1961
KULBERTUS H, DISTECHE A: [Measurement of ATP-creatine phosphokinase activity of muscles of the frog, turtle and rabbit by rapid registration of H plus ion exchanges] Arch Int Physiol 70:246-58, Mar 62 (Fr)
LAMPRECHT W, HEINZ F, DIAMANTSTEIN T: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. II. Identification of the reaction products by paper chromatography] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:204-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)
McCORMICK DB: Flavokinase activity of rat tissues and masking effect of phosphatases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:784-6, Aug-Sep 61
MASURAT T, GREENBERG SM, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The action of chlorpromazine on yeast hexokinase. Biochem P harmacol 5:20-6, O ct 60

KINASES

MARTYNENKO PP: [Comparative studies on α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and glycerokinase activity in rabbit tissues] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:693–8, 1961 (Uk)

MAGEE WE: DNA polymerase and deoxyribonucleotide kinase activities in cells infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:604–7, Aug 62

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of hemolysis on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:80–8, 1962 (Ger)

MOLNAR J, LORAND L: A phosphoryl group acceptor attached to the microsomal fraction of muscle. Arch Biochem 98:356–63, Sep 62

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270–1, 20 Jan 62

NICHOL C, McGEER PL, MILLER JR: Creatine kinase in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:443–7, Apr 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77–85, Jul 62

OCKEL E, RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, GERISCHER-MOTHES W: [The pH dependence of anaerobic hlycolysis and hexokinase] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:477–80, 1962 (Ger)

PARETSKY D, CONSIGLI RA, DOWNS CM: Studies on the physiology of rickettsiae. III. Glucose phosphorylation and hexokinase activity in Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:538–43, Mar 62

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. II. α-Glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase and pyruvic-kinase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1195–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. IV. Fructose-kinase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1222–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

REICHARD P, SKOLD O, KLEIN G, REVESZ L, MAGNUSSON PH: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. I. Enzymes of the uracil pathway during development of resistance. Cancer Res 22:235–43, Feb 62

REICHARD P: Biochemical changes during treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:347–52, Feb 62

SOLS A, DE LA FUENTE G: Hexokinase and other enzymes of sugar metabolism in the intestine. Meth Med Res 9:302–9, 1961

STADTMAN ER, COHEN GN, LE BRAS G, ROBICHON-SZULMAJSTER Hde: Selective feedback inhibition and repression of two aspartokinases in the metabolism of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:319–21, 1961

SOROKIN KN: [Distribution of hexokinase in Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells] Biokhimiia 27:105–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCOTT DB, MORRIS AL, REISKIN AB, PAKOSKEY AM: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. II. Changes in enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate oxidation. Cancer Res 22:857–66, Aug 62

TEWARI KK, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on the role of "metaphosphate" in molds. III. A report of experiments on the attempted coupling of metaphosphates and polyphosphates with hexokinase and glycerokinase in Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 23:287–300, 30 Sep 61

TWAROG R, WOLFE RS: Enzymatic phosphorylation of butyrate. J Biol Chem 237:2474–7, Aug 62

VALLE M, LANZI F: [Hexokinase activity and glycogen content of regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1130–4, 1961 (It)

WINKLER A, DRAHOVSKY D, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V, KARA J, SKODA J, SORM F: Determination of uridine kinase activity in some human tumours and in leucaemic cells using 4,5-C-14--azauridine as substrate. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:101–3, 1962

therapy

DEUTSCH E: [Advances in fibrinolytic therapy] Blut 7:472–99, 1961 (Ger)

Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 5289:1398–9, 19 May 62

KINESTHESIS

BENDER MB, ELIZAN T: Relation of tactile and kinesthetic (proprioceptive) sensibilities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:194–5, 1961

DINNERSTEIN AJ, LOWENTHAL M, MARION RB, OLIVO J: Pain tolerance and kinesthetic after-effect. Percept Motor Skills 15:247–50, Aug 62

KLEBSIELLA

BUTTIAUX R, ZAMAN MA, CATSARAS M: [Enterobacter in human and animal fecal matter] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:101–3, Jul 62 (Fr)

JONER PE: Immunochemical studies of Klebsiella ozaenae type D. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:121–5, 1962

TOMOSAWA M: [Studies on the classification of Klebsiella. 1.] Jap J Bact 17:229–34, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOMISAWA M: [Studies on the classification of Klebsiella. 3.] Jap J Bact 17:318–23, May 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

THORNLEY MJ, HORNE RW: Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. J Gen Microbiol 28:51–6, Apr 62

chemistry

CROOK JR, OTTO WK, JONES RS: Potassium, lethal and tumor-necrotizing properties of Klebsiella polysaccharide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:552–6, Mar 62

ERIKSEN J, HENRIKSEN SD: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 6. Chemical analysis of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 3 (C) and of two cross-reacting strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:387–90, 1962

HENRIKSEN SD, ERIKSEN J: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 5. Reappearance of fucose in the capsular polysaccharide of a fucose-less strain of K. ozaenae type AE. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:382–6, 1962

JONES RS, RADCLIFFE I, LINKER A: Immunologic, chemical and isotopic identification of C-14-labeled bacterial polysaccharide in animal tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:323–6, Jun 62

immunology

HENRIKSEN SD, ERIKSEN J: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 7. Serological reactions of some strains of type 3 (C) and some cross-reacting strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:391–7, 1962

TOMISAWA M: [Studies on the classification of Klebsiella. 2.] Jap J Bact 17:255–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

infection

ANDERSEN BR, JACKSON GG: Persistent pyelitis and pyelonephritis from retrograde urinary tract infection with a strain of Klebsiella in rats. J Lab Clin Med 60:457–67, Sep 62

CLIFFORD NJ, KATZ I: Subcutaneous emphysema complicating renal infection by gas-forming coliform bacteria. A report of two cases in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 266:437–9, 1 Mar 62

GOLAESCU M, CARANICA C: [On a case of septicemia with Friedlander's bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1067–72, Jul 61 (Rum)

GOLD JA: Klebsiella bacteremia with reference to colistin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:424–8

HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L, CARRILLO J: [An outbreak of Klebsiella pneumoniae infections studied in the hospital Infantil de Mexico] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:599–609, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:424–7

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 56:801–4, May 62

OSEASOHN R: Friedlander's pneumonia. Med Sci 11:1000–8, 25 Jun 62

STEFFEN TN, SMITH IM: Scleroma, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and its effect on mice. Ann Otol 70:935–52, Dec 61

SURJAN L, SURJAN M: [On specific therapy of ozena] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:209–13, Mar 62 (Ger)

THALER MM: Klebsiella-Aerobacter pneumonia in infants. A review of the literature and report of a case. Pediatrics 30:206–20, Aug 62

VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:239–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WEBER RG, ANSELL BF Jr: A report of a case of Klebsiella pneumoniae arthritis and a review of extrapulmonary Klebsiella infections. Ann Intern Med 57:281–9, Aug 62

YOSHIE C: [On otitis media produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:389–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfathiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97–100, 1962 (Fr)

Kleptomania see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

FROLAND A, MIKKELSEN M: [Chromosomal anomalies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:421–34, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

MODAI J: [Gonadal dysgenesis] Prance Med 25:63–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAICANESCU M, SAVESCU G: [Statural hypertrophy and testicular dysgenesis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:277–82, 1962 (Rum)

POLANI PE: Some abnormalities of sex development due to errors of the sex chromosomes. Postgrad Med J 38:281–3, May 62

SOLNITZKY O: Disorders associated with chromosomal aberrations. I. True Klinefelter's syndrome. Georgetown Med Bull 15:112–27, Nov 61

case reports

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Three atypical chromatin-positive male patients. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:167–74, 1961

BOGDAN V: [Klinefelter's syndrome and congenital cardiopathy] Presse Med 70:881–2, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CRAWFURD MD: Chromosomal mosaicism in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome associated with thalassaemia. Ann Hum Genet 25:153–8, Oct 61

FRASER JH, BOYD E, LENNOX B, DENNISON WM: A case of XXXXY Klinefelter's syndrome. Lancet 2:1064–7, 11 Nov 61

GELDEREN HH van, HUSTINX TW: [A combination of Klinefelter's syndrome with mongolism] Ned T Geneesk 105:1925–8, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

INDEMINI M, AMMANN F: [Spino-cerebellar heredo-degeneration (HDSC) associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] J Genet Hum 10:297–325, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERINGE P, BACH C: [Klinefelter's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:2898–904, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

SPALDING JA, MORROW GW Jr, SCHOLZ DA: Coexisting Klinefelter's syndrome and primary hyperparathyroidism report of case. Metabolism 11:732–4, Jul 62

SCHNEIDER RG, KANDEL GL: Klinefelter's syndrome in military personnel: a report of two cases. Milit Med 127:659–62, Aug 62

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, STAHL A, MULLER M, PAYAN H, FENASSE R: [Klinefelter's syndrome, mental debility, discrete cerebral atrophy, karyotype XX YY] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:988–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

DUMERMUTH G: [EEG-studies of juvenile Klinefelter syndrome] Helv Paediat Acta 16:702–10, Dec 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK, GIBSON HH: Discrepancies in the evaluation of sex chromatin in oral smears and peripheral blood specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:103–7, Jan–Feb 62

etiology

SENDRAIL M, RUFFIE J, GLEIZES L, SENDRAIL A: [Gonadal dysgenesis caused by numerical anomaly of sex chromosomes] Toulouse Med 63:265–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

genetics

ANDREOLI C: [Obstetrico-gynecological pathology and chromosomal anomalies] Minerva Ginec 13:921–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BENDA CE, BARTON G, HIRSCH B: [Chromosome studies on 2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Med Welt 31:1605–8, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

CERF M: [Further genetic data on the Klinefelter syndrome and the significance of the nuclear chromatin] Sem Hop Paris 37:2614, 26–30 Sep 61 (Fr)

FORD CE: The cytogenetic analysis of some disorders of sex development. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1154–61, Nov 61

FRACCARO M, BOTT MG, SALZANO FM, RUSSELL RW, CRANSTON WI: Triple chromosomal mosaic in a woman with clinical evidence of a masculinisation. Lancet 1:1379–81, 30 Jun 62

GALLIEN L: [Heteroploidy and sexuality in vertebrates] Annee Biol 1:53–70, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, GONZALEZ RIVERA EL: [Cytogenetic studies. Technical aspect and clinical correlation] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:211–23, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LAMY M, GROUCHY J de, FREZAL J, JOSSO N, FEINTUCH G: [Klinefelter's syndrome and hypospadias. Presence of 2 X chromosomes. Rupture of Y chromosome and translocation of its fragments] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:581–3, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

MANN JD, CAHAN A, GELB AG, FISHER N, HAMPER J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: A sex-linked blood group. Lancet 1:8–10, 6 Jan 62

MULDAL S, OCKEY CH, THOMPSON M, WHITE LL: 'Double male' – a new chromosome constitution in the Klinefelter syndrome. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:183–203, Feb 62

PIAZZI G: [New light on the pathogenesis of dysgenetic diseases. (Considerations on the pathological chromosome arrangement)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:582–94, Aug 61 (It)

POLANI PE: The chromosomes in ovarian dysgenesis, Klinefelter's syndrome and translocation mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:78–86, 1962

PERICOLI DF: [The chromsomes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193–216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

MOZZICONACCI P, NEZELOF C, ATTAL C, GIRARD F, GAUTIER M: [Klinefelter's syndrome in the infant] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:363–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

in old age

LUBS HA: Testicular size in Klinefelter's syndrome in men over fifty. Report of a case with XXY/XY mosaicism. New Eng J Med 267:326–31, 16 Aug 62

physiology

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MICHARD JP, DROSDOWSKY M: [Study of the Leydig function of the testes in 12 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:974–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

NIERMANN H: [Spermiogenesis in Klinefelter's syndrome] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:236–41, 1962 (Ger)

SZABO R, SAS M, JULESZ M: Klinefelter's syndrome: a contribution to its pathogenesis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:137–43, 1961

urine

GIORGI EP, SOMMERVILLE IF: [Observations on gynecomastia and in particular on Klinefelter's syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:792–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, BERTHET J, GARRIGUES J, COULOMB J: [Note on the results of estrogen determination by the biological method in 3 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:838–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

case reports

TOMITA Y: [A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with delayed palsy] Brain Nerve 14:219–22, Mar 62 (Jap)

complications

FURUMOTO Y, SUZUKI S, HAYASHI K, SUDA M: [A case of Klippel-Feil disease accompanying so-called reverse occlusion] Rinsho Hosha 6:712–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Cleidocranial dysostosis with Klinefelter's syndrome, character disorders and transvestitism] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:695–703, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

GARDNER WJ, COLLIS JS: Klippel-Feil syndrome, Syringomyelia, diastematomyelia, and myelomeningocele — one disease? Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:638–44, Oct 61

genetics

PINTUCCI F, DI TIZIO A: [Cervico-oculo-facial dysmorphism. Clinical contribution] J Genet Hum 10:156–71, Jul 61

radiography

PETERS JJ: Two cases of Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with severe mental subnormality. Radiography 28:316–9, Sep 62

Klippel-Trenaunay Disease see ANGIOMATOSIS

KNEE

see also PATELLA

KUHNE W: Flexion contraction of the knees due to rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatism 18:38–44, Apr 62

abnormalities

DAHMEN G: [On care of bilateral inhibition of knee extension due to pterygoid-shaped skin formation with a provisional knee-rest leg] Z Orthop 95:112–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

DAVIS ED: Congenital genu recurvatum with femoral rotation. Clin Orthop 21:208–13, 1961

ENEL J: [Reflections on common genu valgum in children] Concours Med 84:2411–3, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

HEYMAN IH: Operative treatment of paralytic genu recurvatum. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1246–9, Sep 62

KEATS S, KAMBIN P: An evaluation of surgery for the correction of knee-flexion contracture in children with cerebral spastic paralysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1146–54, Sep 62

PISANI G: [Gonalgia and pseudoblock during extension of the knee caused by malformation of the adipose ligament] Minerva Ortop 12:654–5, Sep 61 (It)

PISANI G: [Gonalgia and pseudoblockage in extension of the knee caused by abnormalities of the adipose ligament] Chir Organi Mov 50:427–32, Nov 61 (It)

WHEELDON FT: Spontaneous fractures of the shin in the presence of knee deformities. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1108, Dec 61

WARDLE EN: Osteotomy of the tibia and fibula. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:61–4, Jul 62

WEGNER D: [Result of trauma or patella partita?] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:361–4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DAHMEN G, HOEHLING HJ: [Submicroscopic studies on healthy and degenerated menisci] Z Orthop 96:17–27, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN EB: Some aspects of functional anatomy of the human knee joint. Clin Orthop 23:18–29, 1962

SIMENACH BI: [On the examination of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint in the position of a freely suspended extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 22:59–62, Oct 61 (Rus)

SHINNO N: Statico-dynamic analysis of movement of the knee. IV. Functional significance of the menisci in the movement of the knee. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:189–202, Nov 61

SHAW NE, MARTIN BF: Histological and histochemical studies on mammalian knee-joint tissues. J Anat 96:359–73, Jul 62

blood supply

HOHLWEG E: [43-year-old traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal space] Med Welt 16:885–91, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

LINDSTROM J, BRANEMARK PI: Capillary circulation in the joint capsule of the rabbit's knee: a vital microscopic study. Arthritis Rheum 5:226–36, Jun 62

diseases

ANDERSEN D, BAUMGARTL F, GREMMEL H: [Roentgen diagnosis of the femoropatellar joint and its clinical significance] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:216–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

ANDREEV B, KARAIVANOV P: [Surgical therapy of tuberculous gonitis in various forms—clinical experiences during the past 5 years] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:174–9, 1962 (Bul)

BURGESS TW: Management of osteo-arthritis of the knee. Rheumatism 17:88–93, Oct 61

BEROVIC Z, STOJANOVIC I, MICIC J, NIKOLIC J, KUZMANOVIC B: [Our experience with the treatment of gonarthrosis by intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:789–95, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

BOGACKI B, SZULC H, SARNOWSKI M, MAJEWSKI C, KUBIAK E, LEJA Z: [Effect of intramuscular and intra-articular administration of penicillin and streptomycin in experimental infection of the knee joint] Pol Przegl Chir 33:913–5, 1961 (Pol)

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Clinical observations on calcified menisci of the knee] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:527–41, 1961 (It)

BALCH H: Suppurative arthritis of the knee. Ann Phys Med 6:225–8, Feb 62

BURI P, GEISER M: [A contribution to the problem of etiology and pathogenesis of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:95–102, 1962 (Ger)

BORELLA L, GOOBAR JE, CLARK GM: Synovitis of the knee joints in late congenital syphilis. Clutton's joints. JAMA 180:190–2, 21 Apr 62

BEZPROZVANNYI BK, ZUBARCHUK SK: [Data on histological examination in Koenig's disease] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:37–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BARBIERI E: [On the modifications of synovial permeability in certain forms of articular pathology] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:952–8, 1961 (It)

BALCHEV G, DZHEROVA N: [Inlay osteochondroplasty and inlay osteochondroarthroplasty and enlarged indications for a functional type of surgery in tuberculosis of the knee joint. (Development of synovectomy and arthroplasty in tuberculosis of the knee joint)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:189, 1962 (Bul)

CSASZAR G, SZILARD J: [Instrumental study of crepitation in the knee joint] Elektromedizin 6:162–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

CARLO JF: Rehabilitation of the unstable knee. Southern Med J 55:44–5, Jan 62

CAUCHOIX J, DUPARC J: [Synovectomy in the treatment of suppurative arthritis of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:569–73, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

DE MARCHI E, RICCIARDI L: [Considerations on arthroplasty in osteoarticular tuberculosis (with special reference to that of the knee)] Minerva Ortop 12:700–5, Oct 61 (It)

DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [The place of corrective osteotomies in the treatment of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:374–83, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscopic findings in meniscus degeneration] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:620–32, 1962 (Ger)

DE BAETS H, HAMERLINCK W: [An unusual cause of arthrosis of the knee. Considerations on a case of very untimely death, bilateral arthrosis of the knee] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:259–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Dut)

DEL VESCOVO A, MAZZOLA S: [2 cases of calcification of the meniscus of the knee] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1060–5, Nov–Dec 61

DIMOV M, VLADKOV O: [Surgical therapy of tuberculous arthritis of the knee joint with complete restoration of mobility. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:171–2, 1962 (Bul)

ELLIS MN: Early prognosis in osteochondritis of the knee. New Zeal Med J 61:223–9, Apr 62

FRANCON F: [3 cases of meniscal calcifications of the knee] Reumatismo 13:43–5, Jan–Feb 61 (Fr)

GLICK EN, BUCHAN JF: Intra-articular dexamethasone. A double-blind comparison with prednisolone. Ann Phys Med 6:317–23, Aug 62

GAPTER: [Our experience with synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:258–62, 1962 (Bul)

GECKELER EO, QUARANTA AV: Patellectomy for degenerative arthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1109–14, Sep 62

HRNCIAR J, HRNCIAROVA M, SITAR A: [Flexion contracture of the knee in Addison's disease] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:89–92, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

ISNARD J, LAGRAVE G, AUCHE: [Apropos of 50 cases of opaque arthrography of the knee; comparison of the clinical, radiological and operative findings] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:311–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

JACKSON JP, WAUGH W: Tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:746–51, Nov 61

JEVTIC Z, MAROVIC D, POPOVIC V, RAJEVIC N: [Supplement to knowledge of tabetic arthropathy] Rev Rhum 28:531–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

KAUFMANN R: [Prevention of tuberculosis of the knee by cruro-pelvic adenectomy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:651–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

KARLSON AG, BICKEL WH, SOULE EH: Destructive arthritis of the knee associated with a skotochromogenic acid-fast microorganism. Surgery 51:334–7, Mar 62

KENIN A, LEVINE J, SPINNER M: Management of osteoarthritic knee. New York J Med 62:1637–41, 15 May 62

KATAYAMA R, ITAMI Y, MARUMO E: Treatment of hip and knee-joint tuberculosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:897–917, Jul 62

KHADZHISTAMOV B: [Surgical methods in the treatment of advanced destructive forms of tuberculosis of the knee joint with movement difficulties] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:147–50, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMESKO V, LUPU M, IAKOB V: [Arthroplasty—an intervention for functional restoration of the joint in sequelae of tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:264–6, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMESKO V, LUPU M, IAKOB V: [Synovectomy—a surgical intervention for functional restoration in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:247–9, 1962 (Bul)

KH'ONFIER: [Streptomycin-plaster plombage in knee resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:231–2, 1962 (Bul)

LOVISATO L, MANFREDI F: [On a case of hemophilic arthropathy] Minerva Med 52:3119–22, 12 Sep 61 (It)

LA CHAPELLE EH: [Arthrosis deformans or reformans?] Acta Orthop Belg 27:363–4, May–Jun 61 (Dut)

LEBEURRE R, LESAGE R: [Diagnosis of a hydrarthrosis of the knee] Lille Med 6:1117–23, Dec 61 (Fr)

LAGIER R: [Loss of substance of the internal tuberosity of the tibia associated with arthrotic manifestations of the knee] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:377–88, 1962 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Intermittent hydarthrosis of the knee as a component in the picture of Behcet's disease. Apparent cure of the recurrent articular effusion using chloroquine] Ann Med Nancy 1:241–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

MATASA A: [On the use of arthroplasty in infantile tuberculosis of the knee] Zbl Chir 86:1788–90, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, RAMADIER JO, VAN HOUTTE H: [Arthrosis of the knee and articular overload] Acta Orthop Belg 27:365–71, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MICHOTE L: [Indications of surgery of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:390–3, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MAU H: [On the etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of idiopathic protrusion of the acetabulum with stiffness of the hip in puberty] Z Orthop 95:289–301, Feb 62 (Ger)

McNEILUS VE, GAZIBARA DP: A report of two cases of rheumatoid popliteal cysts. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:132–40, Apr 62

MAROTTOLI OR: [Treatment of arthrosis of the knee] An Cir (Rosario) 26:169–85, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

MUROTA K: [Study on the experimental knee-joint tuberculosis in immunized guinea-pigs] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:247–53, Jun 62 (Jap)

MOREL G, TERSEN G, COTREL Y, DURIEZ J, HERIPRET G: [The treatment of tuberculosis of the knee] Sem Ther 37:627–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

MALAWSKI S: [Synovectomy in a synovial form of tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:158–61, 1962 (Bul)

NAGANO M, UDAGAWA E, HARA T, HONDA S, OHTA M: Synovectomy as a treatment of tuberculosis of the knee: follow-up study and a review of literature. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1245–60, Mar 62

ORY M: [Postoperative kinesitherapy of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:409–15, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

OLTEANU E, POPOESKO O, POPISTEANU D: [Late results of arthroplasty in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:254–5, 1962 (Bul)

PALAZZI AS: [The intra-osseous muscular graft as treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Acta Orthop Belg 27:384–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PRIBOIANU M, POPESKU E, MATAZA A, TUDOZE M: [Arthroplasty of the knee in tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:266–8, 1962 (Bul)

PHILIPPON J: [Synovial lesions of the knee and arthropneumography] J Radiol Electr 43:197–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PANEVA-KHOLEVICH E: [Arthroplasty of the knee joint in tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:163–5, 1962 (Bul)

RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [An experimental study on urea synthesis in the liver in inflammatory and traumatic injuries of the knee in rabbits. Comparative morphological study] Z Ges Exp Med 135:74–8, 1961 (Ger)

RE C, RIVERO S: [Smillie's procedure in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Preliminary note] Minerva Ortop 12:561–7, Aug 61 (It)

RODIN P: Clutton's joints. A brief review of the literature, and an unusual case treated with intra-articular hydrocortisone. Brit J Vener Dis 37:204–6, Sep 61

ROJKO A, TROKAN E: [Similarities between patellar deformities in habitual patellar dislocation and Sinding-Larsen-Johannson disease] Magy Radiol 13:359–62, Nov 61 (Hun)

RAYNAL L, VERHEUGEN P: [Operative technics in the surgery of gonarthrosis. Discussion and results] Acta Orthop Belg 27:394–408, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

REITER R: [On the knowledge and treatment of hydrops articulorum intermittens] Wien Med Wschr 111:925–8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROENICKE HG: [Contribution to the diagnosis of knee pain. (Bursitis chronica infrapatellaris profunda sperta)] Z Orthop 95:514–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Treatment of the arthroses: arthrosis, coxarthrosis, gonarthrosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:285–96, Apr 62 (Fr)
SINIGAGLIA D, OPRANDI C: [Considerations on inferior epiphysial detachment of the femur (surgical treatment by temporary metallic osteosynthesis)] Minerva Ortop 12:578–82, Aug 61 (It)
SHARRARD WJ: Haemobursa in kneeling miners. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1103–4, Dec 61
SMILLIE IS: Osteoarthritis of the knee. Acta Orthop Belg 27:372–3, May–Jun 61
SULTZMAN LC: Orthopedic measures in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joints. J Mich Med Soc 61:51–5, Jan 62
SHIM SS, FOLEY TM Jr: The limping child: an aid to differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:61–80, Mar 62
SANTUCCI O: [Contribution to the treatment of traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. (Clinico-statistical analysis of 384 cases)] G Med Milit 111:658–63, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
SORRIBES-SANTAMARIA V: [Circumscribed calcinosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:198–202, 15 May 62 (Sp)
STUKALIUK AM: [Abnormally large bursitis of the knee joint] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129–30, May 62 (Rus)
SACKS S: Semipatellectomy. An operation for chondromalacia of the knee joint. S Afr Med J 36:518–20, 30 Jun 62
STEINBERG CL, DUTHIE RB, PIVA AE: Charcot-like arthropathy following intra-articular hydrocortisone. JAMA 181:851–4, 8 Sep 62
SPASOV S, KALEV I: [Results of conservative therapy of 48 cases of tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:233, 1962 (Bul)
STANKOV A: [Our experience with compression arthrosis of the knee joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:204–7, 1962 (Bul)
SKOSOGORENKO GF: [Bone plastic restoration of the condyles in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:34–7, Jul 62 (Rus)
SACCHI S, RABBIOSI G: [Black grain mycetoma] G Ital Derm 103:185–92, May–Jun 62 (It)
TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, BOISSIERE G: [Massive spongiform pustulosis with hydrarthrosis of the knee: pustular psoriasis or Reiter's syndrome?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:702–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
TORKLUS D von: [Pigmented villous synovitis of the knee joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:174–9, 1962 (Ger)
TSVETANOV B, KHADZHIEV T, MERDZHANOV L: [Our experience with the intra-articular administration of streptomycin and streptomycin with hydrocortisone in tuberculous gonitis with special reference to articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:169–71, 1962 (Bul)
UNTEREINER J: [New aspects of the treatment of arthrosis of the hip and knee] Rev Clin Esp 83:39–45, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)
VIGNOS PJ Jr: Osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Rheum 5:95–8, Feb 62
WIEDER HS Jr, MUNIZ H: Undermining burrowing ulcer complicating post-traumatic prepatellar bursitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1043–6, Oct 61
WOLKAS M: [Apropos of the report on: arthrosis of the knee] Acta Orthop Belg 27:387–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)
YAMADA K, NOJIMA M, MATSUMORI S: [Reconstructive surgery with a sliding apparatus in arthrosclerosis of the knee] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:737–40, Nov 61 (Jap)
ZHIVETSKII AV: [Exudate in acute traumatic serous synovitis of the knee joint and its changes under the influence of desensitizing therapy. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:38–41, Feb 62 (Rus)

embryology

ANDERSEN H: Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of the knee joint and superior tibio-fibular joint in human foetuses. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:279–303, 1961

foreign bodies

GORDON EJ: Foreign body in knee joint. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 31:28–9, Jan 62

fracture & dislocation

ARPOLIO M, FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Fractures of the knee. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 147 cases hospitalized and treated at the Clinica Chirurgica dell'Universita di Pavia from 1951 to 1960)] Riv Pat Clin 16:943–58, Dec 61 (It)
AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Open dislocation of the knee. JAMA 181:328–31, 28 Jul 62
BIALECKI S, MITROSZEWSKA H, LITYNSKA J, JEDRZEJEWSKA H: [Complication of intra-articular unions in fractures of the knee and ankle joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:49–53, 1962 (Pol)
BRENNAN JJ, KRAUSE ME, MACDONALD WF: Irreducible posterolateral dislocation of the knee joint with grossly intact cruciate ligaments. Amer J Surg 104:117–9, Jul 62
CALCAGNI V: [On 2 cases of luxations of the knee in skiers] Minerva Ortop 12:626–7, Sep 61 (It)
CAPPELLINI O, GALANTE V: [On pseudarthrosis of the knee] Chir Organi Mov 50:377–89, Nov 61 (It)
EVANS DK: Dislocations of the knee. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1102–3, Dec 61
GUSEV FF: [On isolated fractures at the site of attachment of the cruciate ligament to the knee joint] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:42–4, Sep 61 (Rus)
HUGHSTON JC, WHATLEY GS, DODELIN RA: The athlete and his knees. Southern Med J 54:1372–8, Dec 61
HIGGINS PM: Bilateral dislocation of the superior tibiofibular joint. Brit Med J 5276:451, 17 Feb 62
JONASCH E: [Traumatic dislocation of the knee joint and its treatment] Hefte Unfallheilk 68:1–98, 1961 (Ger)
LAGROT F, COHEN-SOLAL L, TORDJEMAN G: [Congenital dislocation of the knee--Apropos of 3 cases] Pediatrie
MACAUSLAND WR Jr: Fractures of the tibial plateau. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:87–91, 1961
MILLARD DG, LEE TH: "The-twist" fracture dislocation of the patella. New Engl J Med 267:246–7, 2 Aug 62
NICHOLSON JT: Epiphyseal fractures about the knee. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:74–83, 1961
REMIGOLSKI S, PALKA H: [On the use of endogenous cutis tissue in bone surgery] Zbl Chir 86:1989–95, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
REIBEL DB, WADE PA: Fractures of the tibial plateau. J Trauma 2:337–52, Jul 62
STAMATIN SI: [Cuff-stirrups for the reduction of a dislocated meniscus of the knee joint] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:57, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
SMET HL de: [Vascular lesions in complete knee luxation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1911–3, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)
VOROB'EV BI: [Functional treatment of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:84–6, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

GRABNER G, HOEFER R: [Studies on the removal of I-131-labelled NaI and Na24-labelled NaCl from the knee joint] Z Rheumaforsch 21:141–51, Apr 62 (Ger)
IATSENKO MI: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus from the knee joint cavity in inflammatory conditions and under the influence of some physical agents] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:701–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)
QUATRINI U, PIGNATARO P: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human articular fluids of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:169–70, 28 Feb 62 (It)
WILSON CW: The uptake of radioactive sulphur by the mouse knee joint and by the soft tissues of the mouse hind limb. Brit J Radiol 35:622–7, Sep 62

neoplasms

BARRES J, GARETTA L, QUINTANE G, JEANTET R: [Exuberant pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthritis of rapid development after the metastatic spread of an osteosarcoma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:77–80, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)
GAEDE EA: [A case of generalized villous chronic synovitis (lipoma arborescens)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:315–9, 1961 (Ger)
GRISOSTOMI E: [2 cases of articular synovioma of the knee and elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:401–6, Jun 62 (It)
HAIKE HJ: [Contributions to the case material on ganglia of the internal ligament of the knee joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:293–4, 1962 (Ger)
KAPLAN EB: Cyst (ganglion) connected with the proximal tibiofibular joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:105–7, Apr 61
LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Punch biopsy of the synovial membrane. Interpretation of the histological changes of the synovial membrane obtained by punch biopsy and arthrotomy] Rev Bras Cir 42:158–62, Sep 61 (Por)
RANDELLI M: [On the angioma of the synovial membrane] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:353–9, 1961 (It)
SADYKHOV AG: [Osteochondroma of the patella] Ortop Travm Protez 23:77–8, Jan 62 (Rus)
SHERMAN M, IRANI RN: Osteogenic sarcoma. Two cases of unexpectedly long survival. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:561–6, Apr 62
SIRCAR D, DEB HK: Synovial chondromatosis of the knee joint. J Indian Med Ass 39:101–3, 16 Jul 62
VERHAEGHE A: ["Stones of piety", 2 cases of calcified pretibial hygroma] Lille Med 6:1080–2, Dec 61 (Fr)
YUASA S, OYAMADA Y: [A case of giant osteoid osteoma] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1091–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

pathology

AUFDERMAUR M: [The meniscus of the knee joint in chronic inflammatory articular rheumatism] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:319–21, 1962 (Ger)
ORABONA ML, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of the synovial tissue in systemic lupus erythematosus (S.L.E.). Study conducted on 5 patients by means of needle-biopsy of the knee] Reumatismo 13:196–208, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
PUTSCHAR W, UEHLINGER E: Giant cell osteodystrophy of the tibial tuberosity with secondary detachment of the patellar tendon. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:484–90, 1962
STAEHLI W: [A puncture technic for the knee joint] Praxis 51:287, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
SUTRO CJ: Experimental production of a rapid-type of osteoarthritis in rabbits--carborundum granules as the intra-articular irritant. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:20–6, Apr 62
TAN KC, SUN CC, CHU GA: [Cystic formation of the knees] Zhong Waike Z 10:42–3, 1962 (Ch)

pharmacology

LENOCH F, BARDFELD R: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of cortisone injection into the synovial cavity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:609–14, 18 May 62 (Cz)

physiology

EHALT W: [The role of the knee joint in shortening osteotomy] Z Orthop 95:377–80, Feb 62 (Ger)
FRIDMAN SIa: [Coordination relationships between antagonistic muscles of the knee joint according to electromyographic studies] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:88–102, 1961 (Rus)
KLEIN KK: The unee and the ligaments. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1191–3, Sep 62
SHINNO N: [Dynamic analysis of the movement of the knee. 4. Functional significance of the menisci in the movement of the knee] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:557–67, Sep 61 (Jap)
SHINNO N: [Dynamic analysis of the movement of the knee. 5. Analysis of knee function in ascending and descending stairs] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:568–73, Sep 61 (Jap)
SHINNO N: Statico-dynamic analysis of movement of the knee. I. Modus of movement of the knee. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:101–10, Sep 61
SHINNO N: Statico-dynamic analysis of movement of the knee. II. Functional significance of the patella in the movements of the knee. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:111–23, Sep 61
SHINNO N: Statico-dynamic analysis of movement of the knee. III. Functional significance of the flexors and extensors of the knee. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:124–41, Sep 61

radiography

AL' EE: [The importance of tomographic examination in the diagnosis of disorders of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
BREHM DR: Knee joint arthrography. Xray Techn 34:21–3, Jul 62
DE REUS HD: [The knee joint space] J Belg Radiol 44:375–88, 1961 (Ger)
HALL MC: Radiographic examination of the lateral femoral condyle in relation to the etiology of recurrent dislocation of the patella. Clin Orthop 24:161–3, 1962
IMAI N, AKASAKA K, TANAKA M: [Correlation between the arthrographic and the operative findings in injured meniscus] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1161–9, Feb 62 (Jap)
ISNARD J, LAGRAVE G, AUCHE: [Apropos of 50 cases of opaque arthrography of the knee; comparison of the clinical, radiological and operative findings] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:311–8, Nov 61 (Fr)
JONASCH E: [Solitary exostoses in the knee joint region] Muench Med Wschr 104:356–7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)
PETER R, SCHMELTZER A: [A seriograph for arthrography of the knee] J Radiol Electr 43:450, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)
SCHNAUDER A: [Meniscus degeneration and its significance in the double contrast arthrogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:120–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
SUTRO CJ: Changes in the synovial tissues of the knees of rabbits following intra-articular injection of thorium (Thorotrast). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:39–42, Apr 61
WADI H: [On the use of a simple device in arthrography of the knee joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:407–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

surgery

BARTKOWIAK E, ZWIERZCHOWSKI H: [On the problem of early surgical therapy of knee tuberculosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:415–20, 1961 (Pol)
FERRAND J, PEGULLO J, BARSOTTI J: [Resection-arthrodesis of the knee under compression apparatus (Key-Charnley method)] Afr Franc Chir 19:151–3, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
GURGENIDZE NI: [On plastic restoration of the cruciate ligament of the knee joint] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:64–6, Dec 61 (Rus)
GRISTINA AG, MARCHETTI PG: Arthrodesis of the knee. Review of 81 cases. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:81–97, Nov 61
HERNDON CH: Tendon transplantation at the knee and foot. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:145–68, 1961
JUDET J, JUDET R, CLERIN JP: [Ligamentoplasty of the knee with preserved skin] J Chir (Par) 82:301–10, Oct 61 (Fr)
KONO S: [Arthroplasty of the knee joint] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:933–42, Nov 61 (Jap)
KONO S: [Technic of arthroplasty of the knee] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:740–5, Nov 61 (Jap)
LINDQUIST B: Early exercise after meniscectomy. Results in 50 operated cases. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:243–6, 1961
MACCIOCCHI B, VANNONI S: [Some remote results in patients operated upon for inveterate lesions of the medial ligamentous apparatus of the knee] Minerva Ortop 12:545–8, Aug 61 (It)
MALAWSKI S: [Synovectomy in synovial tuberculosis of the knee] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:405–13, 1961 (Pol)
MAL'TSEV AI: [Simultaneous restoration of 2 and 3 ligaments of the knee joint with a single fascial pedicle flap] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:72–7, Dec 61 (Rus)
MICHOTTE L: [Indications for surgery in gonarthrosis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:194–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
NIXON JE: An evaluation of 171 arthrotomies for internal derangement of the knee. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:587–94, May 62
O'DONOGHUE DH, ROCKWOOD CA Jr, ZARICZNYJ B, KENYON R: Repair of knee ligaments in dogs. I. The lateral collateral ligament. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]

43-A:1167-78, Dec 61
SIDEMAN S: Hinged knee prosthesis. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:338-45, Winter 61
SCHNEIDER PG: [The technic of lateral meniscectomy] Chirurg 33:311-2, Jul 62 (Ger)
SOLARES L, SOLARES R: [10 years of experience with the Charnley technic for arthrodesis of the knee] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:361-70, Jul 62 (Sp)
THYS R: [Liberation of the extensor apparatus of the knee (technic of R. and J. Judet)] Acta Orthop Belg 27:291-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)
TITZE A: [Substitution of the comminuted joint surface of the tibia head with patella] Chirurg 33:360-2, Aug 62 (Ger)
VERNER M, HALUZICKY M: [Role of mental factors in supplementary treatment following meniscectomy] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:476-81, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)
WINTER FE: Arthrodesis of a knee for neuropathic disease. Calif Med 97:33-4, Jul 62
YAMADA K: A new form of arthroplasty for the stiffened knee joint. Operative reconstruction of the sliding apparatus in the stiffened knee joint. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:285-300, Feb 62

wounds & injuries

BRUECKMANN FR: Postoperative quadriceps exercise. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:52, Mar-Apr 62
BLAU S, KANOF NB, EIBER HB: Keloids and barbiturate coma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:747-8, Jun 62
BUSHUEV Iul, KRYMOV KD: [Pathomorphological characteristics of post-traumatic changes in the menisci of the human knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:26-30, Aug 62 (Rus)
CARABALONA P, PICARD JJ, BAUMEL H, PRIOTON JB, VIDAL J: [Acute ischemia of the lower extremity caused by closed injuries of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:186-92, 31 Jan- 7 Feb 62 (Fr)
DE PAOLI JM, ACERBI AA: [Ruptures of the quadriceps tendon. Comments and case histories, including 2 cases of simultaneous bilateral lesion] Prensa Med Argent 48:2750-2, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)
DELCOURT P, RAYNAL L: [Sprain of the knee with rupture of the external popliteal nerve. Treatment] Acta Orthop Belg 28:5-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
EFIMOV AG: [Auscultation of the knee joint in injuries of the meniscus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37;56-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
FISCHEDICK O: [On the diagnosis of internal damage of the knee by means of arthrography] Med Klin 56:2162-4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)
FILAURO F: [Medicolegal value of the oscillometric index in contusive and distorsive injuries of the knee] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:618-26, May-Aug 61 (It)
HINRICHSEN KW: Common injuries of the knee joint sustained in Australian rules football. Med J Aust 48(2):477-9, 16 Sep 61
HUGHSTON JC: Acute knee injuries in athletes. Clin Orthop 23:114-33, 1962
KRAUS H, MAHONEY JW, WEBER S: Immediate mobilization of certain ligamentous injuries of the knee. GP 24:126-31, Oct 61
KONSON IS: [On a technic for dislocated hip fixation in injuries of the knee joint of the homolateral joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:60-1, Feb 62 (Rus)
KOZHUKH BS: [Injuries of the knee joint in fractures of the head of the fibula and metaphysial fractures of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61-3, Feb 62 (Rus)
KLEIN KE: A preliminary study of the boot and the bench technique of progressive exercise in reconditioning. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:49-51, Mar-Apr 62
KILPOYLE RM, DOLPHIN JA, McCONVILLE JF: Wounds into the knee joint. Carney Hosp J 4:31-8, Jun 62
LOMICEK M: [An unusual sports injury of the knee joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:380-2, Aug 61 (Cz)
LIPINSKA T, WASIK J: [Bosworth's method in the surgical therapy of a torn medial collateral ligament of the knee] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:137-41, 1962 (Pol)
MARTIN G, CONNOR AC: Diagnosis of torn meniscus. Amer J Surg 102;573-5, Oct 61
McPHEE HR: A survey of knee injuries in football. Student Med 10:422-9, Apr 62
MILLER D: Development of a "walking cast" cover. Milit Med 127:841-2, Oct 62
MAY E, KUHN D, DIETHELM L: [Cartilage lesions of the femur of the femur condyles under experimental conditions following trauma of the patella. A contribution to the problem of the traumatic etiology of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee] Orthop Unfallchir 54:301-23, 1962 (Ger)
NIKITIN GD: [Injuries of the internal lateral ligament of the knee joint in experiments on cadavers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):64-78, 1960 (Rus)
NIGST H: [Fractures of the patella: osteosynthesis and patellectomy] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:90-4, 1962 (Ger)
NOVAK J, ZUBORSZKY Z: [Experience in the treatment of 730 cases of distortions and contusions of the knee joint without injury of the ligament] Orv Hetil 103:1702-4, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)
O'CONNOR HL, NOSNY P, PERQUIS P: [Articular wounds of the knee] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
PESEK Z: [Anterior arthrodesis of the knee] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:383-8, Aug 61 (Cz)
PAP K: [Motion therapy of the joints in lacerations of the knee and lateral ligament] Zbl Chir 86:1879-82, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)
PANOVA MI, KRAMARENKO GN: [On operative therapy of severe cicatricial contractures of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 22:65-9, Oct 61 (Rus)
PERRI E: [A lesion of the internal meniscus caused by a metallic splinter (rare case history)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:630-3, May-Aug 61 (It)
POPESO IP: [On ultrasonic therapy of injuries of the nee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:9-13, Jul 62 (Rus)
RISPOLI FP: [Reconstruction of the medial collateral knee ligament by inserting the semitendinous tendon at the adduction tubercle] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48;402-6, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [An experimental study on urea synthesis in the liver in inflammatory and traumatic injuries of the knee in rabbits. Comparative morphological study] Z Ges Exp Med 135:74-8, 1961 (Ger)
RIGHETTI L: [Histological and histogenetic considerations sarcoma of the synovial membrane. (Case report)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:480-98, Apr 61 (It)
ROMO DIEZ X: [Reconstruction of rupture of the rotular tendon in the newborn] Medicina (Mex) 41:537-44, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)
ROASENDA F, PERSICH G: [Traumatic meniscal lesions (clinico-statistical considerations)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:755-63, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
RIX RR: Accuracy in the diagnosis of torn meniscus in the knee. JAMA 180:60-1, 7 Apr 62
RUETT A: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of free joint bodies] Z Orthop 96:242-5, Jul 62 (Ger)
SOUTHWICK WO, CRELIN ES: Structural changes induced in articular cartilage of the knees of adult rabbits by sustained pressure. Surg Forum 12;443, 1961
SPINA GM: [Traumatic lesions of the meniscus of the knee in old age] Minerva Ortop 12:524-6, Aug 61 (It)
SILBERMANN Z, KESSLER I: Tears of the posterior side of the knee joint capsule. Report of two cases. Acta Orthop Scand 31:156-61, 1961
SIMENACH BI: [On "internal injuries" of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:84-5, Feb 62 (Rus)
SOUQUET R, CHANCHOLLE, MASSON: [Early intervention in sprains of the knee] Toulouse Med 63:78-82, Jan 62 (Fr)
SCHVINGT E: [Procedure to follow in the presence of injury of the knee] Strasbourg Med 13:303-5, Apr 62 (Fr)
STARR DE: Repair of old ligamentous injuries of the knee. Clin Orthop 23:162-70, 1962
SHARRARD WJ, LIDDELL FD: Injuries to the semilunar cartilages of the knee in miners. Brit J Industr Med 19:195-202, Jul 62
SPRINGORUM PW: [The forms of meniscal rupture] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:311-8, Aug 62 (Ger)
TRILLAT A: [Sprains of the knee and instep] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3311-7, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)
TRILLAT A, BERTOCCHI R: [Simultaneous rupture of the 2 cruciate ligaments in severe sprains of the knee] Lyon Chir 58:161-70, Mar 62 (Fr)
TRILLAT A: [Recent severe strain of the knee with simultaneous rupture of the 2 cruciate ligaments. Ligamental repair. Remote result] Lyon Chir 58:293-5, Mar 62 (Fr)
VIRGIN HW Jr: Direct (immediate) repair of ligaments about the knee. Southern Med J 55:493-7, May 62
VESPIGNANI L, VENTURINI G, ACERBONI S: [Arthrographic and clinical findings in meniscal disinsertions and laxity] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:209-21, Mar 62 (It)
WAINER M, CROQUEVIELLE LA: The acute traumatic knee syndrome. J Sport Med 2:96-8, Jun 62
WEGNER D: [Result of trauma or patella partita?] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:361-4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
ZHUKOV PP, KHMELEVSKAIA SL: [Ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament and associated injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:66-71, Dec 61 (Rus)

Koehler's Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Kojic Acid see ANTIBIOTICS

Kollidon see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME

PATTIE FA, GRIFFITH R: The non-hypnotizability of Korsakoff patients. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:61-2, Jul 62

case reports

SAUCET D, CARBONNEL P, MEREL S, DESSAU R: [Evolution and treatment of meningeal hemorrhage associated with chronic Korsakoff psychosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):811-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, MARQUES JM: [Arteriopathic dementias. Lesions of the hippocampo-mamillo-thalamic system in the determinism of memory disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:22-33, Jul 61 (Fr)

etiology

RIGOTTI S, CAZZATO G: [Clinical and nosographic considerations on "Korsakoff's mental syndrome". (Apropos of a case secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1037-75, 1961 (It)
WALSH PJ: Prophylaxis in alcoholics in the withdrawal period. Amer J Psychiat 119:262-3, Sep 62

psychology

LEWIS A: Amnestic syndromes: the psychopathological aspect. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:955-61, Nov 61

statistics

DECOURT J: [Polygonosomal orchidodystrophy (so-called "true" Klinefelter's syndrome). (Apropos of 21 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1249-65, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

WADA T, FUSE S: [Essential amino-acids treatment for residual condition following head-trauma: a case report] Brain Nerve 13:1015-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

Kraurosis Penis see BALANITIS

Kraurosis Vulvae see VULVA - diseases

Krause's End-Bulbs see NERVE ENDINGS

Krebs' Cycle see TISSUE METABOLISM

KRYPTON

GELLER EI, WORDEN FX, CASSIDY G, BARTHOLOMEW CY: Personnel protection program for industrial use of krypton-85. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:403-8, Oct 61

radioactive

BRAUNWALD E, GOLDBLATT A, LONG RT, MORROW AG: The krypton85 inhalation test for the detection of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:47-54, Jan 62
CORNELL WP, BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC: Use of krypton85 for the measurement of cardiac output by the single-injection indicator-dilution technique. Circulat Res 9:984-8, Sep 61
HERD JA, HOLLENBERG M, THORBURN GD, KOPALD HH, BARGER AC: Myocardial blood flow determined with krypton 85 in unanesthetized dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:122-4, Jul 62

KURU

genetics

BENNETT JH: Population and family studies on kuru. Eugen Quart 9:59-68, Mar 62
GAJDUSEK DC: Kuru: an appraisal of five years of investigation. Eugen Quart 9:69-74, Mar 62
SIMMONS RT, GAJDUSEK DC: Blood group genetical studies on Kuru-afflicted natives of the Eastern Highlands of New Guinea, and comparisons with unaffected neighboring tribes in Papua-New Guinea. Bibl Haemat 13:255-9, 1962

KWASHIORKOR

BELSEY MA: Pathological findings in the liver, pancreas and parotid gland in kwashiorkor. Cent Afr J Med 7:455-6, Dec 61
GOUNELLE H: [Kwashiorkor] Gaz Med France 69:855-70, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)
KLENERMAN P: The African child. S Afr Med J 35:1024-5, 2 Dec 61
KAHN E: Protein malnutrition (kwashiorkor) in children of working mothers. S Afr Med J 36:177-8, 10 Mar 62
OBEYESEKERE I: A malnutrition syndrome in adult females. Ceylon Med J 6:59-71, Dec 61
SIMSON JC, MANN NM: The treatment and prevention of kwashiorkor. Clinical trial of a new high-protein food supplement. S Afr Med J 35:825-8, 7 Oct 61
SAKAMOTO H: [On kwashiorkor] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1243-4, Jun 62 (Jap)
WOISKI JR: [The infantile multi-deficiency syndrome (malnutrition)] Pediat Prat 33:1-22, Jan 62 (Por)

blood

ADAMS EB, SCRAGG JN: Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in megaloblastic anemia associated with kwashiorkor and marasmus. J Pediat 60:580-5, Apr 62
CHITRE VS, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: Some observations on the serum copper and paraphenylene diamine oxidase (PPD oxidase, copper oxidase) activity in nutritional oedema syndrome (kwashiorkor). Indian J Path Bact 5:93-6, Apr 62
KONDI A, MEHTA SH, FOY H: Red-cell splasis in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:110, 13 Jan 62
PEETOOM F, KRAMER R: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298-304, 1962
SMITH CE: Serum transaminases in kwashiorkor. J Pediat 61:617-9, Oct 62

case reports

KINOSHITA Y, SASAGAWA T, SUZUKI S: [A case of kwashiorkor-like syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50;1215-21, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)
WOLF CB: Kwashiorkor on the Navajo Indian reservation: a discussion of the disease as seen throughout the world and a report of three cases in Navajo children.

KWASHIORKOR

Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:565–71, Dec 61

chemistry

MENDEZ J, TEJADA C: Liver composition in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Exp Molec Path 1:344–52, Aug 62

complications

METZ J, STEVENS K: Iron deficiency in the South African Bantu. E Afr Med J 39:264–7, May 62

PRETORIUS PJ, DE VILLIERS LS: Antibody response in children with protein malnutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:379–83, May 62

SMYTHE PM, SWANEPOEL A, CAMPBELL JA: The heart in kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:67–73, 13 Jan 62

WALT F, TAYLOR JE, MACILL FB, NESTADT A: Erythroid hypoplasia in kwashiorkor. Brit Med J 5271:73–5, 13 Jan 62

diagnosis

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD, BROCK JF: The biochemical assessment of protein nutritional status. I. Marginal hypoalbuminaemia. 2. Serum cholinesterase. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:23–5, Mar 62

epidemiology

COLLIS WR, DEMA J, OMOLOLU A: On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I. Environment, population and resources. Trop Geogr Med 14:140–63, Jun 62

etiology

GOPALAN C: The pathogenesis of nutritional oedema. Seminar Int 11:16–20, 1962

experimental

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Endocrine control of the fatty liver and serum lipids in baboons with special reference to the disorder of lipid metabolism in kwashiorkor. Metabolism 11:800–13, Aug 62

metabolism

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, EL-ESSAWY M: Methionine metabolism in kwashiorkor in Egyptian children. J Trop Med Hyg 65:179–81, Jul 62

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Aldosteruria and the edema of kwashiorkor. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:115–26, Aug 62

MACDONALD I: The metabolic background to kwashiorkor. J Trop Pediat 7:87–90, Dec 61

MACDONALD I, WARREN PJ: The copper content of the liver and hair of African children with kwashiorkor. Brit J Nutr 15:593–6, 1961

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Studies on fat metabolism in kwashiorkor. II. Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:735–45, Nov–Dec 61

nutrition & diet

Dietary treatment in kwashiorkor. Nutr Rev 20:9–11, Jan 62

FONSECA E CASTRO: [Clinical aspects of dietary protein deficiency in infancy] Medico (Porto) 13:554–71, 14 Jun 62 (Por)

HOLEMANS KC, MEYER BJ: Nitrogen metabolism and public health. S Afr Med J 36:624–7, 4 Aug 62

JAYALAKSHMI VT, MUKUNDAN R: Clinical trials with roasted groundnuts in cases of protein malnutrition--(kwashiorkor). Indian J Med Res 49:1130–4, Nov 61

MEY HS, PRETORIUS PJ, SMIT ZM, DU TOIT CV: The effect of prolonged skimmed-milk therapy on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:137–41, Dec 61

MEY HS, SMIT ZM, LABUSCHAGNE CJ, PRETORIUS PJ: Effects of diets containing different types of fat and protein on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum of convalescent kwashiorkor patients. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:141–7, Dec 61

pathology

AWWAAD S, ATTIA O: Hepatic changes in kwashiorkor in Egyptian children. Arch Pediat 78:432–9, Nov 61

RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG, GUPTA JC: Cutaneous lesions in kwashiorkor. A histopathological and histochemical study. Indian J Med Res 50:184–90, Mar 62

physiology

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Adrenal function in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Clin Sci 22:259–68, Apr 62

statistics

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VI. Kigezi District. E Afr Med J 39:401–10, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. II. Busoga district. E Afr Med J 39:362–74, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. V. Ankole district. E Afr Med J 39:391–409, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. IV. Bugisu district. E Afr Med J 39:386–90, Jul 62

IGOR AN, MARTYNOVA ML, MAZURIN AV, FEDOTOVA GP: [Kwashiorkor in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:40–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

Kwashiorkor in Cape Town. Nutr Rev 19:324–5, Nov 61

McFIE J, YAROM R: Child health in Luluabourg, Congo. (With a note on the age-distribution of kwashiorkor). J Trop Pediat 7:123–8, Mar 62

therapy

ARROYAVE G: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Biochemical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:20–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BHAGAVAN RK, DORAISWAMY TR, SUBRAMANIAN N, NARAYANA RAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, BHATIA DS, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Use of isolated vegetable proteins in the treatment of protein malnutrition (kwashiorkor). Amer J Clin Nutr 11:127–33, Aug 62

BURGESS HJ, BURGESS AP: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. I. Preparation and qualitative trials. E Afr Med J 39:417–24, Jul 62

DEAN RF: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. II. Trials in the Medical Research Council Unit, Kampala. Afr Med J 39:425–30, Jul 62

DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VII. Conclusions of the survey and recommendations. E Afr Med J 39:411–6, Jul 62

MUSSO A, BROOKING C, MUSSO LK: [Results obtained with 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyl-testosterone in patients with deficiency dystrophy] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:177–96, Dec 61 (Por)

PRETORIUS PJ, DE VILLIERS LS: The effect of protein hydrolysate on initiation of cure and various biochemical indices of recovery in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:108–13, Sep 61

PAQUE C: [Study of the restoration of water in severely undernurished child (Kwashiorkor) with tritiated water] Med Monde 37:15–9, 1961 (Fr)

urine

KINNEAR AA, PRETORIUS PJ: Sulphobromophthalein clearance and porphyrin excretion in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:65–7, Jun 62

KEAN EA, PICOU DI: Urinary amino acid excretion in malnourished infants. J Trop Pediat 8:37–40, Sep 62

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Study of factors responsible for the increased aminoaciduria of kwashiorkor. J Pediat 60:280–93, Feb 62

KYMOGRAPHY

ABARBANEL' EE: [External respiratory function after pneumonectomy in the electrokymographic picture] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AKIMOV Yul: The diagnostic value of the systolic plateau on the left auricular electrokymogram. Cor Vasa 4:85–93, 1962

CHERNETSKII KV: [Electrokymographic studies on the contractile function of the myocardium in rheumatism] Ter Arkh 34:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

EDLING NP, SCHMIDT S: Respiratory kymography in silicosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:241–50, Oct 61

FREITAS SIMOES F, DE MELLO DO REGO J: [Kymographic utero-tubal persufflation and the uterine corpus (clinical contribution to the study of their relations)] Tokoginec Pract 20:426–38, 1961 (Sp)

GEL'SHTEIN VE: [Electrokymography in various diseases of the respiratory system] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–74, Apr 62 (Rus)

JULIANI G, FRANCIA A: [Analytic roentgenokymographic observations of the heart and great vessels in asbestosis] Minerva Med 53:18–27, 6 Jan 62 (It)

KOSHARKO KA: [Principles and methods of electrokymography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:17–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on changes in the pulmonary circulation in cancer of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:10–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [On the conditions required for obtaining precise recordings in cinedensigraphy and electrokymography] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:186–8, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

NEPORENT MI, SPESIVTSEVA VG: [Roentgenokymographic observations on contractile capacity of the heart in patients treated with I-131 for thyrotoxicosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27–32, Nov 61 (Rus)

ORLOV VN: [Comparison of electrokymographic and clinical data in chronic coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:42–9, May 62 (Rus)

OBORIN AK, SEDOV KR: [Electrokymographic changes in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:49–53, May 62 (Rus)

PESKA F, BRUCKNER L, CERNY J: [The kymographic picture of gastric changes in radiation injury] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:61–3, Feb 61 (Cz)

POPOV MM, KLIMOV PK: [Roentgenokymography as a method for the physiological examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:120–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

PETTERINO E, BONATI P: [Roentgenkymographic observations of visceral motility in patients during barbiturate hypnonarcosis and succinylcholine curarization] Minerva Anest 28:159–62, Apr 62 (It)

SHANINA VA, KOLOBUTINA OM, KOTEL'NIKOVA GP: [Roentgen-electrokymographic examination in aneurysms of the heart. (Preliminary report)] Kardiologiia 2:44–51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TUMANOVSKII MN, GARMASH VIa, NOVIKOV IuG: [Electrokymographic examination of the heart in dogs in normal conditions and in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 33:11–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

TORRECILLA I: [Technic, current indications and results of electrokymography] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:55–62, Oct 61 (Sp)

TUMANOVSKII MN, GARMASH VIa: [Electrokymographic and roentgenokymographic examination of patients with aneurysm of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:40–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UMEGAKI Y, MARUYAMA K, SAKAMOTO Y, MATSUZAWA D, NAKANISHI F, FUJIMORI J, TAKIZAWA M: [On the roentgenokymograph] Rinsho Hosha 7:275–86, May 62 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

HILTON JG, NELSON JR: An inexpensive multipurpose relay box. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:284–6, Summer 62

MARTIUSHKIN DP: [Use of a photographic attachment with a cathode oscillograph as a photokymograph] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:121–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZAIDLER IaU: [A device for prolonged kymographic recording] Farmakol Toksikol 25:121–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

NAMAZOVA AA, RABKIN IKh: [Electrokymography of the heart in healthy children] Pediatriia 40:61–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

TERNOVA TI, MIRIMOVA TD: [Clinical-roentgen kymographic examination of some disorders of cardiac rhythm in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:78–84, May 62 (Rus)

KYNURENIC ACID

metabolism

HORIBATA K, TANIUCHI H, TASHIRO M, K UNOS, HAYAISHI O: The metabolism of kynurenic acid. II. Tracer experiments on the mechanism of kynurenic acid degradation and glutamic acid synthesis by Pseudomonas extracts. J Biol Chem 236:2991–5, Nov 61

KAIHARA M, PRICE JM: The metabolism of quinaldic acid, kynurenic acid, and xanthurenic acid in the rabbit. J Biol Chem 237:1727–9, May 62

TASHIRO M, TSUKADA K, KOBAYASHI S, HAYAISHI O: A new pathway of D-tryptophan metabolism: enzymic formation of kynurenic acid via D-kynurenine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:155–60, 20 Nov 61

KYNURENINE

chemistry

KUPKE G, KNAPP A: [Studies on the kinetics of enzymatically catalyzed kynurenine splitting] Acta Biol Med German 7:378–91, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

TASHIRO M, TSUKADA K, KOBAYASHI S, HAYAISHI O: A new pathway of D-tryptophan metabolism: enzymic formation of kynurenic acid via D-kynurenine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:155–60, 20 Nov 61

pharmacology

BOURIQUET R: [Action of kynurenine on the development of plant tissues cultivated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2750–2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

related compounds

KOGA N, GODA Y: [3-Hydroxykynurenine in freshly laid Bombyx eggs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:272–4, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

MARIN A: [Experimental amyloidosis caused by kynurenine] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:524–32, Oct 60 (It)

urine

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, MEREU T: [Metabolism of tryptophan in the newborn. Urinary excretion of kynurenine and its derivatives following l-tryptophan loading] Minerva Pediat 13:1631–6, 1 Dec 61 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359–72, 1962 (Fr)

TOMPSETT SL: The use of a cation-exchange resin in the determination of some basic substances (tyrosine, tyramine, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and cystine) in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:50–4, Jan 62

KYPHOSIS

BAIRD RW, HULL JG: Osteoporosis, kyphosis and hiatus hernia. Southern Med J 55:257–61, Mar 62

CARO CG, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis. Thorax 16:282–90, Sep 61

ELLIOTT TA: Kyphoscoliosis. J Indiana Med Ass 55:31–4, Jan 62

complications

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Considerations on an interesting neurological syndrome found in a case of kyphoscoliosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:645–53, 1960 (It)

GERLACH J, SPULER H: [On the cause of late spinal cord

RATHKE FW, ROMPE G: [Studies on the simultaneous presence of juvenile curvature of the spine and adolescent coxa vara] Z Orthop 96:133–47, Jul 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BERGE JE: Pregnancy associated with severe kyphoscoliosis of the thoracic spine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:81–98, Feb 62

pathology

MRCL A: [The syndrome of "kyphoscalitotic" heart] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:252–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

physiology

POPESCU I, RACOVEANU C, VULPESCU S: [The study of respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:57–66, Jan 62 (Rum)

SMECEK C, WAGNER K, HAMPEL F: [Bronchosptrometric values in kyphoscoliosis] Acta Chir OVRTHOP Traum Cech 29:256–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

prevention & control

KUCERA M: [Role of the respiration through the nose in preventing faulty posture, kyphosis and scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:31–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

radiography

CRAMER A: [Function of the cervical region and kyphosis of the neck and changes caused by traumatic and dysplastic influences] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:237–42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LODIN H: Transversal tomography in the examination of thoracic deformities (funnel chest and kyphoscoliosis). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:49–56, Jn 62

surgery

CHERVENIANSKII Is: [On the problem of posterior osteotomy of the spine in severe kyphoses after Bechterew's disease] Ortop Travm Protez 23:8–11, May 62 (Rus)

LAW A: Osteotomy of the spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:1199–206, Sep 62

LABOR

see also DELIVERY
see also DYSTOCIA
see also HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

ABAD COLOMER L: [Authentic psychoprophylaxis of the pregnant woman] Tokoginec Pract 20:274–84, 1961 (Sp)

ASSUMPTA, Sister, HOWARD M: Abdominal decompression during labor. Canad Nurse 57:1132–6, Dec 61

ARIAS MONCADA H: [Clinical trial of nialamide during labor] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:221–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

ANDONIE JA: The value of hypnosis in obstetrics. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:340–4, Sep 62

BEDOYA JM: [Our method of "brief and analgesic labor". Preliminary note] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:231–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BIEDA S, POCHEM K: [The significance of the anterior height of the pelvis for labor prognosis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:309–15, Nov 61 (Ger)

BURNETT CW: Normal labour: its management. Nurs Times 58:363–5, 23 Mar 62

BOLOGNESI M: [On the utility of the administration of an energizing neurotonic drug during labor] Minerva Ginec 13:1284–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BALAK K, PRIBYLOVA H: [Indication for induction of labor in late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:46–50, Mar 62 (Cz)

BETHEMONT P: [Note on the use, in the first stage of labor, of M.T.S. 263 in intravenous injection] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:660–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BONHOMME J: [Practical concepts of obstetrics. II. Labor and the puerperium] Concours Med Suppl 20:1–44, 19 May 62 (Fr)

BRADY JP, JAMES LS: Heart rate changes in the fetus and newborn infant during labor, delivery, and the immediate neonatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:1–12, 1 Jul 62

BARRON SL: The effect of nialamide on labour, A controlled clinical trial. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:443–9, Jun 62

BOSS J: The character of childbirth according to the Bible. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:508–13, Jun 62

BALAK K: [The importance of breathing exercises in the use of psychoprophylaxis in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:343–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

BUDINSKY J, DOLEZAL A, KAZDA S, KRAL J: [A possibility of influencing labor by pharmacological means] Cesk Gynek 27:372–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

BROTANEK V, KAZDA S, SEDIVA M: [Medicinal therapy of Hick's contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:410–2, Jun 62 (Cz)

CVETKOVIC B: [Pregnancy and labor after vesico-ileoplasty] Acta Chir lugosl 8:198–203, 1961 (Ser)

CHERTOK L: [Psychosomatic medicine and psychoprophylaxis before labor] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:311–8, Aug 61 (Cz)

CARRERAS F: [Ataraxia and psychosomatic obstetrics] Rev IBYS 19:297–321, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

CHERTOK L: [Psychoprophylaxis or obstetrical psychotherapy. Evolution of theories of painless childbirth] Rev Med Psychosom 3:5–15, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CEMERIKIC M, MLADENOVIC D, VUCIC V: [Labor in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:543–9, 1961 (Fr)

CASTRO A, MUNOZ JL, PEREZ M: ["Librax" in labor (Ro–4–4395). Preliminary note] Medicina (Mex) 42:168–9, 10 May 62 (Sp)

CHERTOK L: [Obstetrical psychoprophylaxis and psychotherapy] Cesk Psychiat 58:73–82, Apr 62 (Cz)

CHARVET F, LEBRAT J: [First trials of Win 4692 (or trancopal) in obstetrical practice] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:45–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DANIAKHII MA: [On the problem of progressive fetal movement in 1st stage of labor] Akush Ginek 37:38–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DOROFEEV NM: [On the problem of the rational management of labor in rural conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:76–80, Nov 61 (Rus)

DELECOUR, VITSE, MONNIER: [Clinical experimentation with an antispasmodic, "Dihexyverine", in obstetrical practice] Lille Med 7:143–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

DATTINO R: [Preparation of heart disease patients for labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:242–5, Apr 62 (It)

DE LARA CAMPRODON A: [Mephenoxalone in tocology] Med Clin (Barc) 38:51–4, Jan 62 (Sp)

DEREU C: [What is the present status of the complex problem of painless labor?] J Sci Med Lille 80:301–12, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

DE LAUNEY WE: Hyoscine n-butylbromide ("buscopan") in labour. Med J Aust 49(2):261, 18 Aug 62

DAVYDOV VI, VORONIN VS: [Pregnancy and labor in dwarfs] Kazan Med Zh 4:46–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DAVIDSON JA: An assessment of the value of hypnosis in pregnancy and labour. Brit Med J 5310:951–3, 13 Oct 62

FIJALKOWSKI W: [Role of breathing in labor] Ginek Pol 33:25–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

FRIEDMAN EA: Management of the prolonged latent phase of labor. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:77–81, Summer 62

FERRON M: [Preliminary clinical study on the use of dihexyverine in obstetrics] Un Med Canada 91:832–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

FOGEL IB: The enema—is it necessary? Comparison of bisacodyl rectal suppository with the soapsuds enema in the parturient in 1,159 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:825–31, 15 Sep 62

GALINDO JA: [The 2 schools of thought on labor preparation (prepared labor)] Dia Med 33:2269–71, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

GUEGUEN J: [Labor under hypnosis. (Methods and results)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:533–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

GAZAREK F, KRIKAL Z, STOLCOVA E: [Role of the midwife in the preparation of the expectant mother for labor] Cesk Gynek 27:363–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

HEWITT D: A possible seasonal effect on parturition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:940–2, Oct 61

HUNTINGFORD PJ: The vacuum extractor in the treatment of delay in the first stage of labour. Lancet 2:1054–7, 11 Nov 61

HUETER KA: [Comparative studies on psychoprophylactic and medical labor management with special reference to asphyxia neonatorum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:279–89, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOCHULI E, MULLENDER H: [The course of labor after previous cesarean section] Gynaecologia 153:131–5, 1962 (Ger)

HERRERA E, MARTINEZ PARTIDA D, HUETE A: [Perinatal mortality in prolonged labor] Tokoginec Pract 21:57–67, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOFMEISTER FJ, BARBO D: The problem of prolonged labor. J Med Ass Alabama 31:362–9, May 62

HUMPHREYS DW: Safe relief of pain during labor with dimenhydrinate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1165–8, May 62

HAUSER GA, AUFDERMAUR F: [Usefulness of the syntocinon sensitivity test in obstetrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:748–52, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFMEISTER FJ: Premature ruptured membranes. Wisconsin Med J 61:338–40, Jul 62

HOFMEISTER FJ: "After 20 hours of continuous labor." Wisconsin Med J 61:333–7, Jul 62

ISHIZUKA N: [Personal method for rapid termination of the 1st stage of labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:417–21, May 62 (Jap)

JONATHAN, Sister: Natural childbirth. Hosp Progr 43:78 passim, May 62

JOHNSON JW: A study of fetal intrathoracic pressures during labor and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:15–9, 1 Jul 62

KORNER U: [Tokofinal: viewpoints and experiences with a new combination preparation in obstetrics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2674–9, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

KAPLUN VM: [The birth of a giant fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:83–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

KERSHAW PS: An assessment of meprobamate in the first stage of labour. Practitioner 188:243–8, Feb 62

KHENTOV RA, MARGULIS IIa: [Management of labor in organic heart diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85–7, May 62 (Rus)

LUQUE CONTRERAS F: [Sardinas' method for the control of normal labor] Tokoginec Pract 20:495–8, 1961 (Sp)

LABERGE JL, BRUNET M: [Synthetic oxytocin in the 3d stage of labor. Considerations and results] Un Med Canada 91:527–35, May 62 (Fr)

LABERGE JL, BRUNET M: Synthetic oxytocin in third stage of labour. Appl Ther 4:555–8, Jun 62

LEROUX P, HOULNE P: [Contribution to the study of directed labor. Note on the use of a new synthetic antispasmodic: M.T.S. 263] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:447–55, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

LAPIDUS VL: [On the problem of labor in the presence of giant fetuses] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

MOLZHANINOV EV: [Pneumatic bandage for the increase of labor activities] Akush Ginek 37:35–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MENON MK: Labour following caesarean section. J Indian Med Ass 37:326–32, 1 Oct 61

MANNING RE: To do or not to do—a critical review of vaginal examination during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1356–8, Dec 61

MOORE JG: The management of prolonged labor. Med Arts Sci 15:84–90, 3d Quart 61

MRDYNSKI M: [Intra-umbilical injections of methergine in 3d stage of labor] Ginek Pol 32:695–701, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

MILLS W: Abnormal uterine action. Nurs Times 58:166–8, 9 Feb 62

MONTAGU A: Adaptive value of labor pains. JAMA 179:887, 17 Mar 62

MUELLENDER H: [Ataraxe in obstetrics] Praxis 51:475–6, 3 May 62 (Ger)

MOSCONI GP, GUASTALLA L: [Hypnosis as a psychological method of preparation for labor. (Results in 100 cases)] Minerva Ginec 14:467–9, 15 May 62 (It)

MARSAL K: [Painless labor methods used in our district] Cesk Gynek 27:367–71, Jun 62 (Cz)

MALAMUD L: [Controlled labor. (Active management)] Dia Med 34:744–7, 17 May 62 (Sp)

NAROLL F, NAROLL R, HOWARD FH: Position of women in childbirth. A study in data quality control. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:943–54, Oct 61

NOWAK S, BROMBOSZCZ A, RYCZEK B: [Use of Buscopan and Buscopan-compositum in labor and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1397–400, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

NOTTER A: [Current aspects of obstetric psychoprophylaxis in Russia, the Ukraine and Poland. (Considerations on the institutions of physiology and maternity)] Lyon Med 98:957–98, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

NAKONIECZNY Z: [Conduction of labor following cesarean section] Ginek Pol 33:251–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

OSTLUND JA: The use of hexachlorophene soap antisepsis for vaginal examination during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1099–101, 15 Apr 62

PLENTL AA, FRIEDMAN EA, GRAY MJ: Sparteine sulfate. A clinical evaluation of its use in the management of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1332–40, Dec 61

PITKANEN H, KROKFORS E, HAGNER M: [Effect of the position of the mother on the pains in the dilation stage as studied by tocometric research] Duodecim 77:899–904, 1961 (Fin)

PESCETTO G: [Current views on assisted labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:305–17, May 62 (It)

[Painless labor with Euparine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:509–13, May 62 (It)

QUINN LJ, McKEOWN RA: Abdominal decompression during the first stage of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:458–63, 15 Feb 62

RYBKINA NF: [Remote results of labor after mitral commissurotomy] Sovet Med 25:35–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

RICCI P, ZICHELLA L: [Preparation for labor at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Roma. Considerations on method and statistics] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:532–9, Nov 61 (It)

ROSENBERG H, PFEIFER G: [Clinical studies on labor acceleration and analgesia] Med Klin 57:1580–1, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SBRIGLIO VS: [Autogenous and heterogenous training in the psycho-physical preparation for painless labor] Minerva Ginec 13:776–85, 15 Aug 61 (It)

SHISHKOVA VN, ZMANOVSKII IuF, LITVINOVA TI: [On the problem of psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:64–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SABATA V, FISEROVA Z, FONTEN F: [Contribution to the problem of feeding women in labor in maternity wards] Cesk Gynek 26:714–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

SERRA E: [On the use of a neuroleptic drug in the experimental phase in psychological tension in labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:29–34, Jan 62 (It)

SMITH EC: Prolonged labor in private practice compared with average clinic reports. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:145–9, May 62

SCHULZE E: [How to prepare for "natural childbirth"] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:560–1, 1961 (Fr)

STUCKI D, GROSS J: [Clinical study of Librium in the course of labor] Praxis 51:624–33, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

SOYKOVA E: [Role of obstetric nurses in psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Cesk Gynek 27:361–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

SLOMKO Z, GINTER S: [The course and management of pregnancy, labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Ginek Pol 33:265–74, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SICUTERI F, CENTARO A, MASSI GB, PERITI P: [Uterotonic action of synthetic bradykinin in the pregnant woman at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:665–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

THONET C, VINAGRE M: [Effects of the prolongation of pregnancy on labor] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:455–65, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

UHMANNOVA V, VACLAVINKOVA V, KONECNA D: [On the cooperation between the obstetrician and the psychologist in psychoprophylactic preparation for labor]

LABOR

Cesk Gynek 27:357-60, Jun 62 (Cz)

VOLOVA NN: [The course and management of labor in a large fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:70-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

VEDRA B, HORSKA S, BERNATOVA M: [Indication for induction of labor in diabetes mellitus] Cesk Gynek 27:41-5, Mar 62 (Cz)

VARSHAVSKAIA FE, KAZANSKAIA NI: [On the method of management of labor in women with late toxemias in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:57-62, Apr 62 (Rus)

VALLERINO V, PEZZUTO P, GUASTALLA L: [Psychoprophylactic method and hypnosis in the preparation for labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:354-60, Apr 62 (It)

VOJTA M, FRIEDLANDEROVA B, DOLEZAL A, KAZDA S, KLIMENT V, KONECNA D, MARSAL K, PORADOVSKY K, SOYKOVA-PACHNEROVA E: [Current problems of the psychic and somatic method of preparing for labor] Cesk Gynek 27:347-56, Jun 62 (Cz)

WARM R: [Methylergobasin in obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:76-89, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZEFFER J: [Data on the course of deliveries which begin more than 24 hours after rupture of the amnion] Magy Noorv Lap 24:316-9, Sep 61 (Hun)

ZMANOVSKII IuF: [Use in foreign countries of the experiences of Soviet physicians with psychoprophylactic for labor] Sovet Med 26:74-90, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZLATMAN AF: [Pregnancy and labor in the presence of large fetuses] Kazan Med Zh 4:44-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZUSPAN FP, CIBILS LA, POSE SV: Myometrial and cardiovascular responses to alterations in plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:841-51, 1 Oct 62

anesthesia and analgesia see ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

blood

AFONSO JF, FARNHAM NG: Studies of a new electrophoretic zone in labor and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:199-205, 15 Jul 62

BERTRAND J, GILLY R, LORAS B: [Contribution to the study of variations of the plasmatic concentration of free and conjugated forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids at the moment of labor and under the influence of estrogens in the infant. II.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:813-8, 1961 (Fr)

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, TROLLE D: Ratio cortisone/cortisol in mother and infant at birth. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:579-83, Aug 62

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, LUNDWALL F, TROLLE D: Variations in plasma cortisol during pregnancy, delivery, and the puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:571-8, Aug 62

GASPARRI F, PERITI P, LEOCANI B, FANCUILLACCI M: [Bradykininogen and bradykininase activity of the maternal and fetal blood pregnancy at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:676-8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HODR J: Changes in the blood sugar and pyruvic acid blood level after the administration of glucose in protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:214-26, 1961

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259-63, 11 Aug 62

JOSIMOVICH JB, MACLAREN JA: Presence in the human placenta and term serum of a highly lactogenic substance immunologically related to pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 71:209-20, Aug 62

KIKUCHI I: [A quantitative study of heparin (or heparinoids) in blood plasma of obstetrical and gynecological patients. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 11)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:287-96, Apr 62 (Jap)

KISIN SV, KUZNETSOVA VI, TRETIAK GS: [Dynamics of fibrinogen, prothrombin and prothrombin time in labor and after labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:54-5, 1962 (Uk)

ORLOVA KI, SMIRNOVA MG: [Ascorbic acid content in the blood of women in and after labor in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by late toxemias] Akush Ginek 37:43-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PERITI P, GASPARRI F, SICUTERI F, BATTAGLIA G: [Blood bradykininolytic activity during labor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:674-6, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PERITI P, CENTARO A, SICUTERI F, LEOCANI B: [Blood bradykininogen during labor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:672-4, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SHILKO NA: [Content of basic blood coagulation factors in labor and early puerperium] Akush Ginek 37:28-35, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STARK G, WEISE F: [Adenosine triphosphoric acid, adenosine diphosphoric acid and adenosine monophosphoric acid in the blood during normal and pathological pregnancy and labor] Arch Gynaek 197:129-39, 1962 (Ger)

TRUPPIN M, WOLF L: The maternal-fetal oxygen pressure gradient in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:804-8, Oct 61

complications

ARBAN AT, GREENE GG: Placenta increta. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1075-7, Nov 61

AZLETSKAIA-ROMANOVSKAIA EA: [Effect of pregnancy and labor on the following course of hypertension] Sovet Med 25:24-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

AMANO K, OKA A, YAMAZAKI I: [A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm thought to have been ruptured in labor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:67-70, Jan 62 (Jap)

ASTRINSKII SD: [On the problem of internal eclampsia in labor and in the early puerperal period] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGULLON A, ANDJUS T, GRAYSON A, RACE GJ: Amniotic fluid embolism: a review. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:619-36, Oct 62

BIERENT P: [Vesical neo-urethra for incontinence caused by obstetrical lesion] Lille Chir 16:184-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

BENELLI A: [Apropos of a recent case of rupture of the uterus during labor] Minerva Med 52:3532-3, 13 Oct 61 (It)

BURTHIAULT R, GARIN JP: [A case of post-anginous septicemia caused by Streptococcus viridans occurring in the postpartum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:421-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BROMOWICZ J, MERT B, ZAJGNER J: [Intraspinal hemorrhage from angioma of the spinal cord in labor] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:857-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BURNETT CW: Common complications in pregnancy, labour and the puerperium. Nurs Times 58:432-4, 6 Apr 62

BARNES J: Obstetrical complications in neurological disorders. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:575-7, Jul 62

BAENS A, DUNGO IE, ESMUNDO R: Five hundred eighty-nine cases of prolonged labor in the maternity unit of the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 15:224-32, Jul-Aug 60

BAENS A: Obstetric emergencies. Philipp J Surg 15:144-52, May-Jun 60

CONTAMIN R, MOULIN C, LORILLOU JS: [The importance of gynecology in obstetrics] Gaz Med France 68:2007-14, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

CHERNAIA AP, ROSHCHINA KN, GRANIL'SHCHIKOVA MA: [On the problem of the stimulation of labor activity] Akush Ginek 37:109, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L: [Dangers of certain therapeutics for the newborn infant] Therapie (Par) 16:579-97, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CEMERIKIC M, KOSTIC P, RADIVOJEVIC Z: [A case of hemorrhagic syndrome during the course of labor caused by premature separation of the placenta and afibrinogenemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1055-8, Sep 61 (Ser)

DIOSI P, HENTZIU V, BIRT E, LAZAR L, MITREA I: [Studies on the infection of parturient women with pathogenic staphylococci by the genital route and on the transmission of the infection to fetuses during labor] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:423-30, 1961 (Fr)

CHERVAKOVA TV: [Change in the phonocardiogram in the fetus in coiling of the umbilical cord] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64-70, Jan 62 (Rus)

CORNELI O: [Obstetrical "shock"] Prensa Med Argent 48:1842-53, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. II.] Minerva Ginec 13:1136-41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CHAKRABARTY B: An unusual case of rupture of the uterus. J Indian Med Ass 38:184-5, 16 Feb 62

CRISP WE, WARRENBURG CB, BOWLIN B: Intrapartum avulsion of the round ligament. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:241-3, 15 Jul 62

CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Soludecadron in states of obstetrical shock] Sem Ther 37:634, Jul 61 (Fr)

COUNTISS E: Pelvic sepsis of obstetrical origin. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:137-50, 1961

CAFFEE HH: Intrauterine scar causing obstruction to labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:861, 1 Oct 62

DOLMIERSKI R: [Psychoses in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in the light of recent clinical findings] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:677-86, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DAMIANI N, CAPODACQUA A: [Childbirth in women with prior cesarean section in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bari (1950-1960)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:35-50, Jan 62 (It)

Difficult labour. Burma Med J 9:106-16, Jul 61

DIKA-KOSTIUCHENKO OI: [Use of aminazin in cardiovascular patients in labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:56-7, 1962 (Uk)

DUBE VV: Rupture of the uterus. Analysis of 56 cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:579-80, 1 Jun 62

ESTRAFALLACES A, MANNARINO T: [Clinical data on the influence of prior abortions on the course of labor in primiparas] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:1-4, Jan 62 (It)

EMERSON RG: Obesity and its association with the complications of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5303:516-8, 25 Aug 62

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729-34, Dec 61

FRIEDMAN EA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Dysfunctional labor. III. Secondary arrest of dilatation in the nullipara. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:576-91, May 62

FRIEDMAN EA: Uterine inertia. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:129-35, 1961

FEDOSOV VA: [Experience in the management of labor in incomplete transverse partition of the vagina] Akush Ginek 38:79-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GARCIA R, MUNOZ M, ALIAGA C: [Amniotic embolism] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:151-4, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

GLADNEVA MN: [Some data on the stimulation and induction of labor activity] Akush Ginek 37:110, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GULIUK NG: [Seasonal and daily rhythms of labor in women. Relation of some complications in labor to the daily rhythm of labor activity] Akush Ginek 37:45-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV II: [On the nature of anomalous labor functions and the recommended obstetric measures] Akush Ginek 37:3-14, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

JACOBSON HN, BURKE BS, SMITH CA, REID DE: Effect of weight reduction in obese pregnant women on pregnancy, labor, and delivery, and on the condition of the infant at birth. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1609-16, 15 Jun 62

JALUVKA V, VAVRIK E: [Intra-partum rupture of the uterus and urinary bladder and abruption of the ureters] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:503-7, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

KINCH RA: The management of the patient in labour for twenty-four hours. Med Serv J Canada 18:176-8, Mar 62

KRAEUBIG H: [Symphysial damage in pregnancy and labor] Med Klin 57:883-6, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KELLER B, HOLLENDER L, LE GAL Y, DELLENBACH P: [Spontaneous rupture of the liver during labor in a toxemic patient] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:61-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KICINSKI J, KRAWCZYK Z, SKWIERCZYNSKA J: [Analysis of labor complicated by late pregnancy toxemias with reference to changes in the fundus oculi] Ginek Pol 33:217-28, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KAVASSY A, ORBAN I: [Abdominal resistance of unusual etiology] Orv Hetil 103:1327-8, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

KOKULENKO NR: [Change of the puerperium in complicated labor by the application of some medicinal substances] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:46-8, 1962 (Uk)

KOBILKOVA J, KALOUSKOVA J, PAPEZ L, MALY V: [Is it possible to evaluate disorders of labor activity in advance?] Sborn Lek 64:184-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

LANZ R: [On an unusual maternal labor injury] Gynaecologia 152:382-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

LUCISANO F, RICCI P: [Clinico-statistical data on pregnancy and labor in patients with heart disease] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1057-70, Dec 61 (It)

LIM GG, TRINIDAD-LIM RZ: Rupture of the uterus during labor due to hydrocephalic baby: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:274-6, Sep-Oct 60

MEDRESH EA: [Management of pregnancy and labor in late pregnancy toxemias] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:44-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

MALAGAMBA PD, PFEIFER G: [On the diagnosis of tococoagulopathies by means of thrombelastography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1829-33, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUROOKA H: [Association of obstetric factors with mental development and growth of children] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 15:973-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MILLER JM, BUNDEY JG: Foetal distress in labour. Med J Aust 49(1):159-63, 3 Feb 62

MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G: [Diagnosis and therapy of tococoagulopathies] Minerva Med 53:1051-2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852-4, 2 Jun 62

MARTINEZ PACHECO X, BELTRAN SUAREZ R: [Considerations on primiparas over 35 years of age] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:189-210, Mar-Apr 62(Sp)

MURZALIEVA KhE: [The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 6:27-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

MASHKELEISON AN: [Rupture of the uterus during labor and pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARCOS PE: A case of cervical myoma obstruction labor. Philipp J Surg 17:202-4, May-Jun 62

NICKERSON DA: Amniotic fluid embolism. JAMA 178:758-9, 18 Nov 61

NOTTER A: [Indications and technic of maternal oxygen therapy in obstetrics] Sem Med Prof 38:64-6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

NAIDU PM: Prolapse of uterus complicating pregnancy and labour, with a report on eight cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1041-5, Dec 61

NOLOT B, KOPP JP, DARIDON F: [Mucopolysaccharases and prevention of lacerations during the expulsive stage of labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:457-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

PATAKI M, SIMON T: [Perforated appendicitis in labor] Orv Hetil 102:1853-4, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

POPLAVSKII AK: [Subcutaneous emphysema in obstetrical practice] Kazan Med Zh 6:36-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PEREIRA JS: [Vacuum extractors in gynecology. Indications for the obstetrical ventouse. Prolonged labor] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1183-93, Dec 60 (Por)

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Late postpartum hemorrhages revealing a cervico-segmental rupture latent for 6 weeks] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PINKERTON JH: Pregnancy and labor after perineal repair---a reconsideration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:972-7, 1 Oct 62

RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M, KIVIKOSKI A: A comparative study of the obstetrical history of pupils in schools for backward children and elementary school pupils. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:321-9, 1961

ROMANOVSKII RM, KAZANSKAIA NI, VARSHAVSKAIA FE, GITOVICH AI, KRACHKOVSKAIA MV, LIPMANOVICH SG: [The outcome of labors complicated by anomalies of

labor forces for the mother and fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6;58–63, Oct 61 (Rus)

RODIONOVA EN: [The use of polyglucin in hemorrhages and symptoms of shock in labor] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:64–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

REPINA MA: [On the problem of afibrinogenemias in labor] Akush Ginek 38:44–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ROUCHY R: [Use of a synthetic antispasmodic (MTS 263, bromomethylate of the benzyl ester of 6-methoxytropine) in abnormalities of uterine dynamics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:555–6, 1961 (Fr)

RINGROSE CA: The obstetrical use of ergot: a violation of the doctrine "primum non nocere".
Canad Med Ass J 87:712–4, 29 Sep 62

SESKI AG, DUPREY WM: Postpartum intravesical photography. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:548–56, Nov 61

SHULMAN LJ: Possible dangers from blind acceptance of an established routine; untoward reactions to ergot.
Western J Surg 69:384–7, Nov–Dec 61

SOININEN O: Prolongation of the first stage of labour and the prognosis of the mother and the child. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 104):1–90, 1961

SINDEEVA EN: [The puerperal period in women with increased blood loss during labor] Sovet Med 25:48–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHERLINE DM, DANFORTH DN: Effects of labor, delivery, and anesthesia on postpartum bladder function.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:808–13, Jun 62

SPENCER PM: Controlled cord traction in management of the third stage of labour. Brit Med J 5294:1728–32, 23 Jun 62

STAMM H: [Coagulopathies during labor and the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:671–85, Jul 62 (Ger)

UROSA JM: [Considerations on 9 cases of uterine rupture] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:851–61, 1961 (Sp)

VALENZUELA E, CHAPERO L, FAUNDEZ A: [Syndrome of labor frustration caused by postcesarean cicatricial block] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:76–84, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)

VANEK J, SOUSTEK Z, SLAIS J: [The mechanism of death in amniotic fluid embolism] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1428–31, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Study of an anti-inflammatory agent in obstetrical and gynecological therapeutics]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:445–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

VERMELIN H, LARCAN A, BRAYE M, DELLESTABLE C: [Apropos of 3 cases of cortical necrosis of the postpartum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc
13:447–51, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

VOJTA M: [Development of indications for cesarean section in fetal distress] Cesk Gynek 27:33–40, Mar 62 (Cz)

WALDE J: Obstetrical and gynecological back and pelvic pains, especially those contracted during pregnancy.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):11–53, 1962

WARD JV, KALMBACH W, DILWORTH EE: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: a ten year study emphasizing cesarean section. Southern Med J 55:796–800, Aug 62

WARM R: [On the current prognosis of uterine rupture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:743–54, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZUCKERMAN H, SADOVSKY E, FRANKEL M, BRZEZINSKI A: Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema during labour: case report. Gynaecologia 153:12–8, 1962

ZUNIGA GA, VASQUEZ CUEVA JA, CHIRINOS R: [Operative traumatic complications of the urinary tract in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Hondur 29:24–30, 1961 (Sp)

ZORAB P: The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:339–41, Jun 62

ZAMARRIEGO CRESOP J, MARTINEZ MARTINEZ M: [Influence of the prolongation of the total duration of labor, expulsive period and bag rupture period on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant (clinical and EEG examination)] Tokoginec Pract 21:195–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

in adolescence

HART PG: [Pregnancy, labor, and puerperium in primiparae younger than 18] Ned T Verlosk 61:316–23, Nov 61 (Dut)

pharmacology

BRENNER WE, HENDRICKS CH: Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon the duration and characteristics of human gestation and labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1094–8, 15 Apr 62

CHEN HY, LAN CC, WU WK, LIN TH, HSHIH HK, CHIANG WT, WEI PY: A study of hyoscin-N-butyl bromide on cervical dilatation, using graphical analysis of cervicometry.
J Formosa Med Ass 60:438–44, 28 Apr 61

CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-norepinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:307–17, 1 Aug 62

OEHLERT G: [Tocographic studies on the effect of musculotropic substances on labor activity of the uterus]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:170–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

POKORNY J, WARM R: [The serotonin effect in pregnancy, labor and early puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1221–6, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

POSE SV, CIBILS LA, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-epinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:297–306, 1 Aug 62

TAPFER S: [Control of labor by hormones] Wien Med Wschr 112:548–52, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, NORIEGA GUERRA L, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T, MARTINEZ ZALCO G, GALINA GALLEGOS R: [Inhibiting effect of isoxsuprine on the contractility of the human pregnant uterus]
Ginec Obstet Mex 17:289–305, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

BAINBRIDGE MN, NIXON WC, SMYTH CN: Foetal weight, presentation and the progress of labour. I. Occipito-anterior: the effect of the baby's weight upon labour.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:738–47, Oct 61

BAINBRIDGE MN, NIXON WC, SMYTH CN: Foetal weight, presentaion and the progress of labour. II. Breech and occipito-posterior presentation related to the baby's weight and the length of the first stage of labour.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:748–54, Oct 61

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. II. Work and time and number of contractions for each centimeter of dilatation to full cervical dilatation.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:572–5, 1 Mar 62

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. I. Effect of age, parity, duration of pregnancy, quality of the cervix, sedation, position, dose level, and amount of oxytocics on the course of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:561–71, 1 Mar 62

BURNETT CW: Normal labour: its physiology.
Nurs Times 58:331–3, 16 Mar 62

BREY J, WIENOLD J: [Is the psycho-galvanic skin reflex suitable for registration of labor activity?] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:28–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

BROTANEK V: [Relation of uterine blood supply and uterine motility] Lek Ved Zahr 4:78–81 concl, 27 Apr 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(16–17) (Cz)

BENGTSSON LP, DICZFALUSY E, FUCHS F: Endocrinology of pregnancy and labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 1):1–143, 1962

BROTANEK V, KAZDA S: [The importance of changes in the membrane potential of the myometrium in the beginning of labor] Cesk Fysiol 11:356–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

CENTARO A, PERITI P, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Oxytocin in the blood and oxytocinase activity of the blood and myometrium in women during labor] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:297–326, May 61 (It)

CLEMENT JE, HARWELL VC, McCAIN JR: Use of intranasal oxytocin for induction and/or stimulation of labor.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:778–85, 15 Mar 62

COHEN J, DANEZIS J, BURNHILL MS: Response of the gravid uterus at term to intranasal oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:774–7, 15 Mar 62

COLE PV, NAINBY-LUXMOORE RC: Respiratory volumes in labour. Brit Med J 5285:1118, 21 Apr 62

DANEZIS J, COHEN J, BURNHILL MS: A comparison of synthetic and natural oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:770–3, 15 Mar 62

ESKES TK: Effect of morphine upon uterine contractility in late pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:281–9, 1 Aug 62

FRIEDMAN EA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Determinant role of initial cervical dilatation on the course of labor.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:930–5, 1 Oct 62

ICHIJO M, OTOMO Y, UJIIE Y, ENDO Y: [On the sphincter-like function of the uterine cervix during the pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1213–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

KELLY JV: Effect of hypnotically induced anxiety on uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:582–7, 1 Mar 62

KISHORE N, AGARWAL U: Effect of a new antispasmodic drug on the first stage of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:786–91, 15 Mar 62

KAZDA S, BROTANEK V: [Function of estrogens and progesterones in the beginning of labor] Lek Ved Zahr 3:49–61, 23 Mar 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

KAZDA S, BROTANEK V: [Role of the cervix uteri in the onset of labor] Cesk Gynek 27:333–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Electroencephalographic studies on the cortical representation of the genital system in the process of labor in human subjects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov
48:290–302, Mar 62 (Rus)

LINDGREN CL, SMYTH CN: Measurement and interpretation of the pressures upon the cervix during normal and abnormal labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:901–15, Dec 61

LINDGREN L: The frequency of contractions during normal labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:348–62, 1961

LEBEDEVA LI, ORLOV RS: [Electrical activity of the rectus abdominis in women during labor]
Kazan Med Zh 4:41–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MARTYNSHIN MI: [On contractile functions of various segments of the uterus in labor] Akush Ginek 37:24–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MAZUROVA VM, SAVEL'EVA GM: [On the problem of the criterium of pain in labor] Akush Ginek 37:51–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MUELLER HA, BIENIARZ J: [External tocography by means of the Marburg method in comparison to amniotic fluid pressure measurement] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:189–96, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTIUS G, PANNIKE A: [New possibilities in labor prognosis with the aid of a study of intensification of fine motor tone] Arch Gynaek 196:373–87, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER HA: [On clinical evaluation of labor activity] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:228–32, Mar 62 (Ger)

MINES JL: Effacement and dilatation of the uterine cervix.
J Osteopath 69:15–8, Jun 62

MARX GF, OKA Y, ORKIN LR: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:213–9, 15 Jul 62

MASCI EL, BUCCI MG: [On the behavior of convergence insufficiency in pregnant women before and after labor]
Boll Oculist 40:866–78, Dec 61 (It)

NOTTER A, LECART R: [Trials of aerosols of syntocinon as tests of sensitivity of uterine contractility near term. (14 cases with tocographic registrations)]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:410–1, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

OVERBEEK GA: [Hormones and childbirth] Rev Organon 13:1–13, 1962 (Sp)

PYDZIK T: [Studies on the behavior of easily separable phosphates in the blood and myometrium in relation to labor pains] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:45–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: Effect of oxygen inhalation on the carbohydrate metabolism of parturient women during protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:227–37, 1961

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J, SABATA V: [Energy metabolism in labor and pain] Cesk Gynek 27:338–42, Jun 62 (Cz)

SITARAMAYYA C, HUSSAIN BM: Foetal oxygenation in normal and abnormal obstetric cases. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:101–5, Apr 62

TIMOSHENKO LV: [Functional conditions of the central nervous system in women during childbirth]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:836–40, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

VOJTA M: [Controversial problems of the theory of the origin of pain in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:327–32, Jun 62 (Cz)

VOJTA M: [The problem of pain in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:315–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

VASICKA A, KRETCHMER H, LAWAS F: Cerebrospinal fluid pressures during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:206–12, 15 Jul 62

WARE D, HAYNES DM: A study of relaxin in primigravidas. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:792–4, 15 Mar 62

WARM R: [Tocometric experiences with the luminous point recorder] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:217–25, Aug 62 (Ger)

psychology

AGUIRRE DE CARCER A: [The fear of labor and its prevention] Tokoginec Pract 20:291–4, 1961 (Sp)

AMMAR S: [The "psycho-organic" disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and infant feeding in Tunisia. (And by extension the countries with high natality). Reflections and conclusions from 10 years of hospital practice confined to the analysis of 67 characteristic observations] Tunisie Med 40:101–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

EARN AA: Mental concentration—a new and effective psychological tool for the abolition of suffering in childbirth.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:29–36, 1 Jan 62

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Historical precedents of the psychic influence in labor. Obstetrical engravings in the alcazar regions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:275–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

HELLMANN R: [The mirror-image experience in delivery. (A contribution to the ars obstetrica psychologica)]
Muench Med Wschr 104:927–32, 18 May 62 (Ger)

MATTHEWS AE: Behaviour patterns in labour. A study of 776 consecutive patients. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:862–74, Oct 61

McREE WE: The value of hypnosis in childbirth.
Amer J Clin Hypn 4:275–6, Apr 62

NOTTER A: [Current aspects of obstetrical psychoprophylaxis in the USSR] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:27–30, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ORENGO DIAZ DEL CASTILLO F: [The psychophysical preparation for labor. Its present status] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:37–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

PIERFEDERICI P: [Evaluation of the effects of psycho-physical preparation for labor. Study conducted by the statistical method] Riv Ital Ginec 45:27–57, Nov 61 (It)

PENA EF: Psychonsurotic reactions in gynecology and obstetrics. Western Med 3:292–5, Aug 62

RONCALES CATIVIELA M: [Comments on psychoprophylaxis in obstetrics] Tokoginec Pract 20:606–9, 1961 (Sp)

ROBIN AA: The psychological changes of normal parturition. Psychiat Quart 36:129–50, Jan 62

SPAETI F, STAMM H: [Influence of psychosomatic preparation on labor] Ther Umsch 19:305–10, Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

FUJII K, SUDA H: [External tocographic study on the uterine contraction in pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1295–304, Dec 61 (Jap)

urine

NAKAGAWA T: [Rise and fall in the amount of pregnanetriol found in the urine of the pregnant, parturient and puerperant women] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1221–30, Nov 61 (Jap)

LABOR, INDUCED

see also OXYTOCICS

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The practical value of vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancy for the diagnosis of labor and for the timing of the artificial induction of labor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:537-72, Aug 61 (It)

ALFIERI P, CAMPLANI GF: [On the subject of medical treatment of labor. Experience with synthetic oxytocin] Minerva Ginec 13:1181-7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, HELLMAN LM, STONE M, HENDRICKS CH, RICH H: Is perinatal loss increased as a result of the induction of labor? New York J Med 62:2506-22, 1 Aug 62

BULFIN MJ: Preventable perinatal deaths—results of a study in suburban Cook County hospitals for 1960. Obstet Gynec 20:247-50, Aug 62

BEDOYA JM, LOPEZ-FERNANDEZ JR: [Heterodoxic use of oxytocin intravenous drip in labor] Tokoginec Pract 21:165-71, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

BARNS A, CHIKIAMCO R, PALO F: The use of intravenous pitocin drip in obstetrics in the maternity unit of P.G.H. Philipp J Surg 15:153-8, May-Jun 60

CARDILLO G, POMINI P: [Clinicostatistical considerations on the induction of labor: hormonal sensitization and the Krause method] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1131-43, Dec 61 (It)

CENTARO A, SICUTERI F, BATTAGLIA GB, MASSI GB: [Experience in the induction of labor with the combination of plasmakinin and oxytocin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:670-2, 31 Jul 62 (It)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P: [Experience with the combination of dihydroergotamine and largactil in obstetrics] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:479-82, Aug 61 (It)

DALE TL: Domiciliary surgical induction of labour. Practitioner 189:76-9, Jul 62

FIELDS H: Effect of intravenous oxytocin for induction and stimulation of labor on the incidence of cesarean section. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:609-12, 1 Sep 62

GLADNEVA MN: [Some data on the stimulation and induction of labor activity] Akush Ginek 37:110, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GOMEZ ROMERO C: [Induced labor and perinatal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:199-202, Jun-Jul 62 (Sp)

GERARDS GJ: [The induction of labor] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1590-5, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

GLENNING PP: Premature induction of labour by amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:629-36, Aug 62

HUNTINGFORD PJ: The vacuum extractor in the treatment of delay in the first stage of labour. Lancet 2:1054-7, 11 Nov 61

HENDRICKS CH, ESKES TK, SAAMELI K: Uterine contractility at delivery and in the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:890-906, 1 Apr 62

HECHT-LUCARI G, PEZZALI M: [Effect of estriol disuccinate, in intravenous perfusion, on the motility of the human uterus at term and during labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:189-99, Apr 62 (It)

HERZ G: [The prolonged antepartum intravenous infusion of oxytocin at the Frauenklinik des Kantonsspitals St. Gallen from 1955-1959] Gynaecologia 153:240-56, 1962 (Ger)

JIRANKOVA V: [Experience with Grasset's method in labor acceleration] Cesk Gynek 26:746-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

JAFFIN H, KERENYI T, WOOD EC: Termination of missed abortion and the induction of labor in midtrimester pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:602-8, 1 Sep 62

KLEE E, JAEGER R: [On the problem of labor induction by serotonin] Klin Wschr 40:917-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

LILEY AW: Liquor amnii analysis in the management of the pregnancy complicated by rhesus sensitization. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1359-70, Dec 61

LUCISANO F: [The slow intravenous perfusion of synthetic oxytocin and baralgin in obstetrics] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1181-91, Dec 61 (It)

LE CANNELIER R, CORREA P, LAUROY J: [Estrogens and premature artificial induction of labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:398-400, 1961 (Fr)

MENDES ML: [Uterine sensitivity and the induction of labor] Coimbra Med 8:1015-47, Nov 61 (Por)

MENDES ML: [On oxytocin in labor and the puerperium] Coimbra Med 8:1145-69, Dec 61 (Por)

MITTIGA M, POZZI V: [Premature induced labor in isoimmunization caused by Rh and ABO factors] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:812-8, Nov 61 (It)

MARTINEZ REDYNG C: [Indications and risks of obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Induced labor] Gac Med Mex 92:119-22, Feb 62 (Sp)

MITTIGA M, RUSSO R: [Clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn in infants born in induced premature labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:378-82, Jun 62 (It)

McGRATH J, BROWNE AD: Use of "Syntometrine" in Rotunda Hospital District Maternity Service. Brit Med J 5303:524-5, 25 Aug 62

MORONI R: [The induction of labor] Minerva Ginec 14:627-33, 30 Jun 62 (It)

O'SULLIVAN JF: Elective induction of labour by amniotomy followed by subcutaneous pitocin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:272-6, Apr 62

PUNDEL JF: [Practical value of vaginal cytology in pregnancy at term for the diagnosis of maturity and the choice of artificial inductions of labor] Minerva Ginec 14:257-62, 15 Mar 62 (It)

PENA REGIDOR P: [Experiences with the combination of dihydroergotamine and Largactil in obstetrics. Treatment of 25 cases of abortion and premature labor with dead fetus] Acta Med Tenerife 17:34-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SALOMONOVICH A: [Use of hydergin in prolonged labor in primiparae] Harefuah 61:167-8, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

SAVITSKII PN: [A method for labor induction with a simultaneous prevention of intra-uterine fetal asphyxia] Akush Ginek 37:43-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STIRLING H, HODGE CH: Quinine as an adjuvant to surgical induction of labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:939-44, Dec 61

SZABO S: [Induction of labor and intra-uterine pneumonia] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1177-8, Nov 61 (Ser)

STICHBURY PC: Intranasal synthetic oxytocin in the induction of labour. New Zeal Med J 61:160-1, Mar 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Routine oxytocic induction of labor. New York J Med 62:2021-2, 15 Jun 62

SAAMELI K, KASER O: [Association of the rupture of fetal membranes and oxytocin perfusion in the induction of labor to increase uterine contractions] Triangulo 5:121-4, 1961 (Sp)

SAAMELI K, KASER O: [Induction and acceleration of labor by perfusion of oxytocin combined with rupture of the membranes] Triangle 5:121-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

TORIGOE T, IMOTO T, SUMIKAWA M, DAIRAKU T: [Practical experience of estriol medication, particularly on the clinical effects in inducing the cervical canal of the parturient, in treating the eroded portio and in combating against the menopausal disorders] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1231-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: The electrical induction of labour with the transistor pulse generator and pulse current measuring device. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:434-42, Jun 62

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: The induction of labour by the balloon and pump method. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:428-33, Jun 62

URCUYO GALLEGOS C: [Induction by venoclysis in fetal death and teratology] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:339-45, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

VASTA S: [Directed labor in uterine dyskinesias] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:170-4, Mar 62 (It)

WRIGLEY AJ: The oxytocin drip: some further experiences and observations. Lancet 1:5-8, 6 Jan 62

WAXMAN B: Induction of labour with intravenous oxytocin using a constant infusion pump. Canad Med Ass J 86:173-5, 27 Jan 62

WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306:706-9, 15 Sep 62

WOOD C, BOOTH RT, PINKERTON JH: Induction of labour by intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic glucose solution. Brit Med J 5306:706-9, 15 Sep 62

complications

ABBASCIANO S: [Induced labor, infanticide?] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:52-63, Jan 62 (It)

BRUNIQUEL G: [Considerations apropos of an anaphylactic shock after perfusion of post-hypophysial extract not reproduced after perfusion of synthetic oxytocin] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:435-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

Is perinatal loss increased as a result of the induction of labor? New York J Med 62:2506-22, 1 Aug 62

MUSCAT S: Intramuscular pitocin and separation of the placenta with foetal death. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1011-3, Dec 61

RADMAN HM, CAMPBELL C: Lacerations of the cervix following oxytocin stimulation of labor. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:83-90, 1961

experimental

CSAPO A, LLOYD-JACOB M: Delayed and prolonged labor, placental retention, and hemorrhages in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1349-55, Dec 61

statistics

KOHL SG, PARKINSON JE, LAVENHAR MA: The Hartford Community Obstetrical Study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:881-9, 1 Apr 62

LABOR PRESENTATION

see also DELIVERY

ARBAN AT: Cesarean section in breech presentation. J Kentucky Med A ss 59:877-8, Sep 61

ANDREN L: Frequency and sex distribution of congenital dislocation of the hip among breech presentations. Acta Orthop Scand 31:152-5, 1961

AVANZINI S: [Hyperextension of the fetal head in breech presentation] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:967-85, Dec 61 (It)

ASHIDAKA Y: [Complications in breech presentation, with special remarks on their prophylaxis and treatment] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:361-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

AGUERO O: [Digital rotation in cephalic presentation] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:653-61, 1961 (Sp)

BAINBRIDGE MN, NIXON WC, SMYTH CN: Foetal weight, presentation and the progress of labour. II. Breech and occipito-posterior presentation related to the baby's weight and the length of the first stage of labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:748-54, Oct 61

BHOSE L: Brow presentation. Brit Med J 5265:1469-72, 2 Dec 61

BARTOLOTTI L: [Primitive deflection of the fetal head in podalic presentation] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:384-91, Jun 61 (It)

BRUNIQUEL G: [Apropos of instrumental and natural rotations in posterior right occipito-iliac presentations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:437-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BURGER P: [Vertex presentation in low transverse position] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:597-605, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BLAIR EH: New adaptations of Brandt-Andrews maneuver. Application to inspection of postpartum cervix and breech delivery. Illinois Med J 122:39-42, Jul 62

BULFIN MJ: Preventable perinatal deaths—results of a study in suburban Cook County hospitals for 1960. Obstet Gynec 20:247-50, Aug 62

BUTTENBERG D: [Labor mechanical observations on the pelvic canal] Arch Gynaek 197:172-207, 1962 (Ger)

CHURCHILL JA, IGNA E, SENF R: The association of position at birth and handedness. Pediatrics 29:307-9, Feb 62

CHAMOV P: [Rotation of the umbilical cord in preventive external version in breech presentation] Akush Ginek (Sofia) 1(2):22-6, 1962 (Bul)

DIKAN' IF: [A method for the prevention and correction of pelvic fetal presentation] Akush Ginek 37:71-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DE NICOLAS C: [Clinical aspects of breech presentation] Tokoginec Pract 20:512-6, 1961 (Sp)

DUMONT M: [A rare cause of dystocia caused by the head last. Backward occipital rotation] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:201-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUGAN RJ, REDDING TH: Ten-year clinical survey of breech deliveries. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1167-74, 1 May 62

DOUGHERTY CM: External version in breech presentation. Southwest Med 43:245-9, Jun 62

GOSHIMA A: [Clinical aspects of breech presentation] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:77-89, Feb 62 (Jap)

HAGEMANN P, BARTSCH E: [On the incidence of late cerebral lesions after breech presentation] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:340-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HALL SC, O'BRIEN FB Jr: Review of transverse lie at the Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, 1924-1958. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1180-5, Nov 61

HALL JE, KOHL SG, KAVALER F: Transverse lie and perinatal mortality. New York J Med 62:2186-90, 1 Jul 62

JARROUSSE J: [Anomalies of the progression of the fetal head in cephalic presentation] Maternite 10:289-307, Oct 61 (Fr)

JARROUSSE J: [Considerations on the mechanism of normal breech delivery] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:79-86, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KEPP R: [Is a discussion on the occipito-posterior position necessary?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1155-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIENER H, BERGER M: [The posterior occipital position] Arch Gynaek 197:231-61, 1962 (Ger)

LINKNER J: [On the therapy of high longitudinal presentation] Praxis 50:981-3, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEHMACHER K, LEHMANN C: [Clavicular fracture in newborn infants after spontaneous delivery in the occipital position] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:134-65, Mar 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ DE URALDE MF, MARTINEZ F: [Fetal mortality caused by delivery in pelvic presentation] Tokoginec Pract 21:100-4, Mar 62 (Sp)

LYONNET R, GONNET J, LUCKE J: [Breech presentation and transversally contracted pelvis. Coincidence or consequence?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:549-52, 1961 (Fr)

LOPEZ DE URALDE MF, MARTINEZ F: [Fetal mortality caused by delivery in pelvic presentation] Hisp Med 19:225-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

LEONARD JL: The significance of meconium-stained amniotic fluid in cephalic presentation. Obstet Gynec 20:320-3, Sep 62

MERY A, VIADA R: [Use of one blade of the Kjelland forceps in inclined cephalic presentation] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:107-12, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

McCALL JO Jr: Shoulder dystocia: a study of aftereffects. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1486-90, 1 Jun 62

MARTIUS H: [Posterior occipital presentation and vacuum extraction] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:493-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

MILFORT J, WURCH G: [The place of oxytocic perfusion in labor in breech presentation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:70-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MIELNIK J: [Usefulness of fetal roentgenography in the estimation of the size of the head in pelvic presentation] Ginek Pol 33:241-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

NELSON HB, WELLMAN L: Breech presentation. A major obstetrical problem with a high fetal mortality rate. Western J Surg 70:146-9, May-Jun 62

POSNER LB, TYCHOWSKY E, POSNER AC: The transverse lie. A study of 111 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:225-34, 15 Jan 62

ROTH F: [Statistical evaluation of over 1000 breech presentations] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1337-43, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSENZWEIG E, BERGER M, SKULJ V: [Dorso-occipital presentation] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:37-69, 1961 (Ser)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [On some elements of fetal prognosis in breech presentation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:553–4, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L: [On various elements of fetal prognosis in delivery in breech presentation] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:249–56, Apr 62 (Fr)

SANTI F: [Clinico-statistical data on podalic delivery] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:935–56, Nov 61 (It)

TRUBRIG W: [Prolapse of the prematurely separated placenta in breech presentation] Wien Klin Wschr 73:645–6, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

TSOUTSOULOPOULOS GCh, KOUTSOS BG: [Shoulder dystocia] Hellen Iatr 30:1233–44, Oct 61 (Gr)

TODD WD: The term breech. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:92–3, Fall 62

VARNER WD: Management of labor in the primigravida with breech presentation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:876–83, 1 Oct 62

WILLSON R: Malpresentations and their management. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:97–114, 1961

ZICHELLA L, DE CAMILLIS L: [Radiological contribution to the clinical study of oblique and transverse positions (synclitic and asynclitic shoulder presentation)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:572–98, Dec 61 (It)

statistics

BALL GA: The significance of the unengaged vertex in the Bantu nullipara. S Afr Med J 36:444–5, 2 Jun 62

DEL RIO G, MONTOYA M, CLARAMUNT J: [Labor at term in the primipara with floating cephalic presentation] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:189–201, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

HERRERA MOORE M: [Critical study of internal version in obstetrics] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:280–93, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LAW RG: Perinatal mortality survey under the auspices of the National Birthday Trust Fund (preliminary communication). Breech delivery. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1092, Dec 61

PLESSCHER WH, LAMPMAN HH: The management of face presentation. Grace Hosp Bull 40:21–6, Jan 62

LABORATORIES

see also TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL
see also TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

ASTRUP P: [The hospital and laboratory] Yng Laeg 8:74–5, 11 May 62, Int Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

ALT F: Biomedical instrument engineering at the National Institutes of Health. Amer J Med Electronics 1:87–91, Jan-Mar 62

ARX E von, NEHER R: [Arrangement of a laboratory for paper and thin layer chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:145–56, Jun 62 (Ger)

BURMEISTER RW, TIGERTT WD, OVERHOLT EL: Laboratory-acquired pneumonic plague. Report of a case and review of previous cases. Ann Intern Med 56:789–800, May 62

CARRUTHERS PR: Planning for clinical laboratories. Canad Hosp 39:43–5, Jun 62

CAMPBELL DJ: Quality control for small hospital laboratories in Alberta. Canad Med Ass J 86:1069–72, 9 Jun 62

CHERCHENKO II: A trailer-mounted laboratory. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1552–3, 1961

CROSNIER R: [Amebiasis and occupational diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:519–22, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

DEALLER JF: Design of new diagnostic x-ray departments—protection aspects. Brit J Radiol 35:269–77, Apr 62

DESBORDES J: [The training and recruitment of technical aids: male and female laboratory technicians 7 Techn Hosp (Par) 18:68–70, May 62 (Fr)

FORAKER AG: Time consciousness in the laboratory. Amer J Clin Path 37:82–3, Jan 62

FITZPATRICK JB: Mechanical laboratories—organization and operation. Biomed Purview 2:55–8, Winter 62

FEARNEHOUGH GS: Practical applications of laboratory safety. Canad J Med Techn 24:3–9, Feb 62

GODWIN JT: Quality control in the clinical laboratory. J Med Ass Georgia 50:593–4, Dec 61

GRAB W: [Industrial medical research methods of the medical laboratories in factories. A survey] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:285–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Laboratory of pathological anatomy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:20–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

GROVE-RASMUSSEN M: The reference laboratories program of the American Association of Blood Banks. Transfusion 2:188–93, May-Jun 62

GREELEY DM: Teletypewriter speeds lab report to ward. Hospitals 36:44–5, 1 Oct 62

HEMBROCK MJ: The functioning of a unique laboratory arrangement. Amer J Med Techn 28:29–34, Jan-Feb 62

JACKSON P: Quality control in the clinical laboratory. J Med Ass Georgia 50:577–9, Dec 61

JOSEPHSON JE: Towards rapid laboratory service. Canad Hosp 39:65 passim, Feb 62

KITTO WH: In the federal medical service. 2. The Government Analyst's Laboratory, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:342–4, Sep 61

KOBAKAI N: [On the central laboratory system] Iryo 15:365–70, Apr 61 (Jap)

KEELEY JL: The role of the animal laboratory in the education of a surgeon. Amer J Surg 104:508–11, Oct 62

KEELEY JL: The role of the animal laboratory in the education of a surgeon. Amer J Surg 104:508–11, Oct 62

LOPATINA LV: [Apparatus and laboratory equipment presented at the Swedish exhibit in Leningrad] Nov Med Tekhn 6:120–3, 1960 (Rus)

LIM TP: The present and potential usefulness of the cardiopulmonary laboratory. Arizona Med 19:73–6, Apr 62

MEISELS A: The problem of centralization of cytodiagnostic laboratories. Canad Med Ass J 85:1103–4, 11 Nov 61

MAYOR E: [How to construct and equip a hospital laboratory] Veska Z 25:1009–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

MASON CC: The medical laboratory. Chicago Med 64:5, 10 Feb 62

MARY ANTONIA, Sister: Renovating the clinical laboratory. Hosp Progr 43:104, Feb 62

MYERS RS: Study shows lab charge variations. Mod Hosp 98:107–8, May 62

NAGAYA S: [Present status of the clinical research departments of medium-sized and small national hospitals] Iryo 15:361–2, Apr 61 (Jap)

OHASHI S: [Status of clinicopathology in Europe and the United States] Iryo 15:330–9, Apr 61 (Jap)

OHASHI S: [Centralization of clinical examination in Europe and the United States] Iryo 15:363–4, Apr 61 (Jap)

PETROV VI, TUROVSKAIA EB, OBRAZTSOVA ME: [On the problem of the possibility of mercury contamination of physics laboratories in high schools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:58, Feb 62 (Rus)

PLATT JR: National laboratories for biology? Science 136:859–61, 8 Jun 62

Planning, organization and administration of a National Health Laboratory Service. Third report of the Expert Committee on Health Laboratory Services. WHO Techn Rep Ser 236:1–46, 1962

Planned pathology. Lancet 2:492–4, 8 Sep 62

SULKIN SE: Laboratory-acquired infections. Bact Rev 25:203–9, Sep 61

SAKIHARA H: [Present status of the staff of the clinical research department] Iryo 15:344–60, Apr 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI C: [On the Clinical Research Department of the National Hospital] Iryo 15:340–3, Apr 61 (Jap)

SEMAMA M: [The present place of the laboratory in the supervision of anticoagulant therapy] Coeur Med Intern 1:119–28, Jan 62 (Fr)

SILIVANIK KE: [On hygienic standards for locating clinico-diagnostic laboratories in general hospitals] Lab Delo 8:59–61, Mar 62 (Rus)

SELIGSON D, McKAY DK: Instrumentation in clinical laboratory is money saved. Biomed Purview 2:24–30, Winter 62

SCHNEIDER D: Quality control in a clinical biochemistry laboratory. Canad J Med Techn 24:80–8, Jun 62

SZANTO G, SZONYI Z: [Conversion of a refrigerator into a refrigerated laboratory] Kiserl Orvostud 14:330–1, Jun 62 (Hun)

[The construction of laboratories in hospitals] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:110–1, Apr 62 (Dut)

TRAKHTENBERG IM: [The danger of micromercurialism and its prevention under laboratory conditions] Lab Delo 8:18–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

THALHAMMER O, HELLER-SZOLLOSY E: [Possibilities of self-regulation of the Sabin-Feldman laboratory] Wien Klin Wschr 74:595–7, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

UEMURA T: [Central clinical laboratories in tuberculosis sanatoria] Iryo 15:371–6, Apr 61 (Jap)

UTSUMI K: [A plan for a standard central laboratory] Iryo 15:271–306, Apr 61 (Jap)

WEDUM AG: Control of laboratory airborne infection. Bact Rev 25:210–6, Sep 61

WEINBERG AM: The federal laboratories and science education. Science 136:27–30, 6 Apr 62

WESTMAN CE: Planning of new diagnostic departments. Brit J Radiol 35:265–8, Apr 62

ZWART VOORSPUIJ AJ: [The construction of laboratories in hospitals] Ned T Geneesk 106:1398–9, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

equipment & supplies

ALEKSEEV NG: [An apparatus for washing covers for glasses] Lab Delo 8:52–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLOKHOV VP, ALEKSEENKO ND: [Some portable equipment of bacteriological and virological laboratories] Voennomed Zh 11:80–1, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOTEZAT-BELYI KA, TITOV DA: [An improved distillation apparatus] Voennomed Zh 12:74, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHERCHENKO II: [A laboratory on an automobile trailer] Zh Mikrobiol 32:147–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOERISCH V: [Drugs and laboratory equipment from the German Democratic Republic at the Leipzig spring fair in 1961] Pharm Prax 7:120–2, 1961 (Ger)

ISHCHENKO LV, MINKINA AI: [An automatic collector for collection of fluids] Lab Delo 8:59–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [A new type of non-breakable pipette drop flask for laboratory and other purposes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:129–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAZAROV AP: [An apparatus for accelerating washing of mixers] Lab Delo 8:56–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIEHR W: [Remarking used pipettes and measuring cylinders with Moltofill] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L72–L73, Apr 62 (Ger)

OGBORN RE, DUNN AL, LAHNERS EL: A radioisotope accountability system. Amer J Roentgen 88:355–7, Aug 62

Laboratory Animals see ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Laboratory Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

LABYRINTH

see also COCHLEA
see also SEMICIRCULAR CANALS
see also VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

HASEGAWA T: [On the relation between the labyrinth and the muscles as well as the vegetative nervous system: intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate solution in diseases of the labyrinth] Jap J Med Progr 49:69–81, Feb 62 (Jap)

KLUYSKENS P, VANTRAPPEN W: [Micro-electrophoresis of the perilymph] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:244–50, 1961 (Fr)

LAWRENCE M, CLAPPER M: Differential staining of inner ear fluids by protargol. Stain Techn 36:305–8, Sep 61

RAUCH S: [Mineral ions in the inner ear] Otolaryng Pol 16:137–42, 1962 (Fr)

SCHREINER L: [Studies on the metabolism and origin of perilymph] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:140–5, 1961 (Ger)

VOSTEEN KH: [New aspects of the biology and pathology of the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:105–6, 1961 (Ger)

abnormalities

OMBREDANNE M, FRANCOIS J: [Radiological malformations of the internal ear in aplasias of the ear] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:557–66, Sep 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

CHEVANCE LG, MADURO R: [Normal mitochondrial structures of the ciliated cells of the organ of Corti. First comparative study with visible light and electron microscopes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:706–13, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

DELATTRE A, FENART R: [Cranio-labyrinthine rotatory correlations during phylogenesis in mammals and their relation to the etiological interpretation of otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 82(Suppl):641–758, Aug 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMANN I: The cytology of the ear. Brit Med Bull 18:209–13, Sep 62

IURATO S: Submicroscopic structure of the membranous labyrinth. III. The supporting structure of Corti's organ (basilar membrane, limbus spiralis and spiral ligament). Z Zellforsch 56:40–96, 1962

IURATO S: The sensory cells of the membranous labyrinth. Submicroscopic structure and innervation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:312–28, Apr 62

KIMURA R, WERSALL J: Termination of the olivo-cochlear bundle in relation to the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti in guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:11–32, Jul-Aug 62

MYGIND SH: [Comparative anatomy and physiology of the inner ear] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:43–62, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

blood supply

GRIFFITH AN: Venous obstruction of the labyrinth: some experimental and anatomical studies. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:917–22, Oct 61

MOUNIER-KUHN P, MORGON A: [Experimental data on labyrinthic vasomotoricity. Therapeutic applications] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:91–7, 1962 (Fr)

NEVEU M: [Vertigo caused by labyrinthine vasodilatation] Presse Med 70:125–7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

VYSLONZIL E: [On vascular regulating function in the vestibular labyrinth area] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:175–83, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

DEL BO M: [Histochemical observations on the enchondral osseous layer of the labyrinthine capsule] Arch Ital Otol 72:620–7, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

WRBA H, SCHREINER L, THEIMER W: [The content of free amino acids in the perilymph of the rabbit ear] Klin Wschr 40:857, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

diseases

see also MENIERE'S DISEASE
see also OTITIS INTERNA

BEICKERT P: [On the problem of perception deafness and autoallergy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:837–42, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERENYI J, ERDELYI J: [Some remarks on the Fitzgerald-Hallpike caloric test] Fulorrgegyogyaszat 7:171–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

BOURDON E, PAIN F: [Infantile deafness and vestibular impairment] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:806–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

CRUZ NA: [Some considerations on spontaneous nystagmus in otoneurology and the possibilities of this examination] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:134–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Perception of the postural vertical as a function of practice in normal persons and subjects with labyrinthine defects. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 63:9p, 15 Nov 61

LABYRINTH

DESPONS J: [Reflections on the cochleo-vestibular sequelae of closed cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:73-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

IGARASHI M, SCHUKNECHT HF: Pneumococcic otitis media, meningitis, and labyrinthitis. A human temporal bone report. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:126-30, Aug 62

GIGNOUX M, MARTIN H: [Uveomeningoencephalitis with deafness] J Med Lyon 42:1601-10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

GIANNOULES G: [Disease or syndromes resulting from travel] Hellen Iatr 31:164-9, Mar 62 (Gr)

GRIGOR'EV GM: [On positional nystagmus in labyrinthitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:70-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [Behavior of the inner ear during the course of some neuro-infections of viral origin] Otolaryng Pol 16:119-24, 1962 (Pol)

HLADKY R: [Serous postoperative labyrinthitis in stapes surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:142-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

ILIC C, STEFANOVIC P: [Significance and role of the field in streptomycin intoxication of the stato-acoustic apparatus] Med Glas 15:337-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KOIDE Y: Biochemical problems of inner ear disease. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:523-35, Oct 61

KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: [Use of tranquilizing agents in labyrinthine and extralabyrinthine diseases] Otolaryng Pol 16:105-17, 1962 (Pol)

LANG I: [On experiences with the caloric test of Cawthorne-Fitzgerland-Hallpine-Frenzel] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 7:159-71, Dec 61 (Hun)

MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126-37, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

[Problems of the biochemistry of diseases of the internal ear] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:444-6, Nov 61 (It)

PIRART J: [Does diabetes involve damages at the level of the cochleovestibular apparatus?] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:469-80, 1961 (Fr)

PORTMANN M, BOUSSENS J: [Electro-nystamographic and cupulometric examinations in labyrinthine vasculo-tensional syndromes] Otolaryng Pol 16:51-61, 1962 (Fr)

RUBIN W: Practical medical therapeutic approach to inner ear pathology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 168:1-42, 1961

RAKOVEANU V, NEIMAN G, FALUTS, MUNTENESCU M: [On a study of labyrinth syndromes of influenzal origin] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:67-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [Considerations on the Babinski-Weil test] J Med Bordeaux 138:1410-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

WODAK E: [On the diagnosis of the traumatic origin of inner ear disorders] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:384-9, 1961 (Ger)

ZANGEMEISTER HE: [On microsurgical treatment of diseases of the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:471-4, 1961 (Ger)

embryology

ORTS LLORCA F: [The determination and differentiation of the auditory vesicle] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSSI G: [Acetylcholinesterase in the course of the development of the internal ear of the guinea pig] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 170:1-91, 1961 (Fr)

in old age

BERGER M: [Neurovegetative system and the internal ear in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8:311-22, Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

CHOU JT, RODGERS K: Respiration of tissues lining the mammalian membranous labyrinth. J Laryng 76:341-51, May 62

WRBA H, SCHREINER L: [On the problem of interchange of material between the perilymph spaces of the internal ear] Z Ges Exp Med 135:261-5, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

BORGHESAN E: [Labyrinth alterations following manipulation of the stapes] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:941-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CATALANO G, MADONIA T, CERESIA G: [Studies on the toxic action of kanamycin on the 8th nerve. Histological observations on lesions of the labyrinth] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:853-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COLMAN BH: Experimental stapedectomy: the internal ear changes. J Laryng 76:411-28, Jun 62

HAHLBROCK KH, WEYAND P: [The progressive nature of traumatic inner ear disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:166-75, 1961 (Ger)

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [The status of the internal ear during neuroinfections of viral origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:975-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JORGENSEN MB: The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Histological studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:373-81, Oct 61

TRAUTERMANN H: [Contribution to the evaluation of labyrinth disorders after skull injuries] HNO 10:116-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEBER M: [Otosclerosis and cartilage of the labyrinth capsule] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:358-60, 1961 (Ger)

WARD PH, KINNEY CE, LINDSAY JR: Inner ear pathology in congenital deafness. Laryngoscope 72:435-55, Apr 62

pharmacology

BENITEZ JT, SCHUKNECHT HF, BRANDENBURG JH: Pathologic changes in human ear after kanamycin. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:192-7, Mar 62

BORSANYI SJ, HUNT BO, BLANCHARD CL: The decompressing effect of urea on the labyrinth. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:37-8, Jul 62

CATALANO GB, CERESIA G: [Labyrinth damage caused by kanamycin from the point of view of the drug toxicity] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:216-21, May-Jun 61 (It)

FANTUZZI B, FIORE E, DE MITRI T, PELLEGRINI A: [Some data on the ototoxicity of streptomycin in pediatric pathology] Arch Ital Otol 72:149-65, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

MELON J: [Toxicity of various antibiotics with regard to the internal ear] Rev Med Liege 17:170-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIETKIEWSKI E, LICHOTA E: [Contribution to the study on the central effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Acta Physiol Pol 13:227-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

The ototoxicity of drugs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:675-6, Oct 62

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Influence of cinnarizine on the labyrinth and on vertigo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:184-90, Mar-Apr 62

REDDY JB, IGARASHI M: Changes produced by kanamycin. Early histologic manifestations in the inner ears of cats. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:146-50, Aug 62

VAGLINI F, BOCCI G: [Observations on acoustic fatigue in subjects treated with small and moderate doses of dihydrostreptomycin] Boll Mal Orecch 79:616-25, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VAGLINI F: [Acoustic damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in small and moderate doses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:606-15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

YOW MD, TENGG NE, BANGS J, BANGS T, STEPHENSON W: The ototoxic effects of kanamycin sulfate in infants and children. J Pediat 60:230-42, Feb 62

physiology

see also EQUILIBRIUM

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M, SIMONOVIC M: [Thermal conduction of the labyrinth] Presse Med 70:1011-4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

BRANDT U: The cause and practical importance of oculogravic illusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:127-35, Feb 62

BERG GR van den, RADEMAKERS WJ, STAPPER M: [Compensatory eye movements in nystagmus, induced by pricking the organs of equilibrium and the cervical ganglia] Ned T Geneesk 106:497-9, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

CAPORALE R: [Behavior of some postural reflexes in intact, labyrinthectomized or decerebrate pigeons during acceleration variations between 2 and zero G's] Riv Med Aero 25:243-56, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DESMEDT JE, MONACO P: Mode of action of the efferent olivo-cochlear bundle on the inner ear. Nature (Lond) 192:1263-5, 30 Dec 61

ECKEL W, SUN DY: [Electrocardiographic studies on the problem of labyrinth-induced changes of heart activity] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:416-8, 1961 (Ger)

FOLOP B: [Observations on the examination of hearing in connection with so-called labyrinth function tests] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:22-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

GALIOTO G, SAMBUCO G: [Influence of electroshock on the hemo-labyrinthine barrier] Ann Laring 61:251-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUETTICH H: [Advances in labyrinth physiology] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:148-55, Apr 62 (Ger)

HENRIKSSON NG, FORSSMAN B, DOLOWITZ DA: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). II. Caloric nystagmus and laterotorsion in normal individuals. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:116-28, Jul-Aug 62

HENRIKSSON NG, DOLOWITZ DA, FORSSMAN B: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). I. A method for objective recording of cristospinal reflexes. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:33-40, Jul-Aug 62

INO H, TAKEYAMA I: [Investigation on caloric test in rabbits] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1524-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Function of inner ear and cranial nerves in pregnant diabetics: clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:111-6, 1962

JOHNSON WH, MEEK J, GRAYBIEL A: Effects of labyrinthectomy on canal sickness in squirrel monkey. Ann Otol 71:289-98, Jun 62

JAMES J: Some experiments on the function of the labyrinth. II. Histological observations with regard to these experiments. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:348-50, 1962

KARBOWSKI K: [On the experimentally induced labyrinth-semicircular canal reactions and their significance for otoneurological diagnosis] Pact Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:289-97, 1961 (Ger)

KIETZ H: [Observations on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:463-9, 1961 (Ger)

LAWRENCE M, WOLSK D, LITTON WB: Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Ann Otol 70:753-76, Sep 61

LAWRENCE M, WOLSK D, LITTON WB: Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:92-115, 1961

McCABE BF, WOLSK D: Experimental inner ear pressure changes. Functional effects. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:75-91, 1961

MOZOLEWSKI E, REMLEIN G: [Effect of some physical factors on the degree of caloric reactions] Otolaryng Pol 16:41-9, 1962 (Pol)

MIODONSKI J: [Labyrinthine reactions during the application of free centric and excentric rotation tests] Otolaryng Pol 16:1-10, 1962 (Pol)

MALECKI J, UKLEJA Z: [Observations on the course of compensation in pigeons] Otolaryng Pol 16:143-50, 1962 (Pol)

NEUSS O: [The mathematical principle of the nystagmus phenomenon after experimental labyrinth excitation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:122-6, 1961 (Ger)

ORBACH J: Proprioceptive and positional cues in solving delayed-response problems. Science 135:667-8, 23 Feb 62

PIRODDA E: [Device for the thermal stimulation of the ampullar receptors] Otorinolaring Ital 30:417-25, Dec 61 (It)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Some experiments on the function of the labyrinth. I. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:344-7, 1962

SCHMIDT RS, FERNANDEZ C: Labyrinthine DC potentials in representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:311-22, Jun 62

TEVZADZE VG: [On the differentiation of the intensity and duration of labyrinthine stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1099-105, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WEILLE FL, O'BRIEN HF, RAHN P, ANDERSON A, CLARK L, JAKO G, IRWIN JW: Pressures of the labyrinthine fluids. II. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:61-74, 1961

WINGET CM, SMITH AH: Quantitative measurement of labyrinthine function in the fowl by nystagmography. J Appl Physiol 17:712-8, Jul 62

radiation effects

BERG NO, LINDGREN M: Dose factors and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the internal and middle ear in rabbits. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:305-19, Oct 61

SALA O, MOLINARI GA: [On the biological importance of the thermal effect in direct ultrasonic irradiation of the posterior labyrinth according to Arslan (experimental research in rabbits)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1034-5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

radiography

GROS C, WALTER JP, BLOCH J, BOURJAT P: [The normal labyrinthine wall: tomographic aspects] J Radiol Electr 43:253-8, May 62 (Fr)

LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Stratigraphic study of the internal auditory canal] Arch Ital Otol 72:680-90, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

surgery

FLUUR E: Efferent influence on vestibular function following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:571-7, Oct 61

HOUSE WF: Surgical exposure of the internal auditory canal and its contents through the middle, cranial fossa. Laryngoscope 71:1363-85, Nov 61

HAYWARD-BUTT JT, KOS CM: Induced hypotension in the conscious patient during endaural surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:279-87, May-Jun 62

KOMATSUZAKI A, SUZUKI R, TOKUMASA K, SAKATA E, GOTO K: [Surgical treatment of vertigo. 2. Observations on progress after operative destruction of the membranous labyrinth, chiefly by means of the optokinetic pattern test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:842-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

PADOVAN I: [Stapedo-vestibular and endolabyrinthine micro-surgery] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:751-60, Sep 61 (Ser)

wounds & injuries

ASSEMAT A: [The threshold of injury by industrial noise] Arch Mal Prof 23:421-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

JULLIEN G, NOURRIT P: [Expertise in barotrauma of the internal ear] Arch Mal Prof 23:404-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

PICARD D, NOURRIT P: [Histological lesions in experimental barotrauma of the middle and inner ear] Marseille Med 98:819-28, 1961 (Fr)

SCHUKNECHT HF, ENDE H van den: Acoustic trauma from a dog training whistle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:374-8, Sep 61

TANIEWSKI J: [Equilibrium disorders following labyrinthine and cerebral concussions] Otolaryng Pol 16:31-5, 1962 (Pol)

Lacquer see PAINT

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

ATHANASIU P: [Study of anti-influenzal hemagglutino-inhibiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with influenza virus in the conjunctival sac after ligation or sectioning of the lacrimal duct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:229-32, 1961 (Rum)

BALIK J: [Lacrimal glucose level and excretion] Cesk Oftal 17:508-12, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Determination of lacrimal proteins with paper electrophoresis] Cesk Oftal 17:503-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALIK J: [Excretion of inorganic phosphorus with tears following the administration of phosphates] Sborn Lek 64:275-8, Aug 62 (Cz)

KIM CW: [Studies on the tear. I. The normal amount of tears in the Korean] J Korea Med Ass 5:1785-90, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

MIZUKAWA T, SAKAGUCHI K: [Review of the literature on the lacrimal apparatus (1961)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:459–65, Aug 62 (Jap)

THEODORE FH: Lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:56–86, Jan 62

abnormalities

CHANDRA DB: Dacryo-rhinostomy in absence of sac. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:82–6, Dec 61

GREENBERG MM: The infant's watering eye. The 1960 treatment and management. Nebraska Med J 46:542–3, Nov 61

JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123–6, Feb 62

JONES LT: The cure of epiphora due to canalicular disorders, trauma and surgical failures on the lacrimal passages. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:506–24, Jul–Aug 62

PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:401–26, Aug 61 (It)

VASSALLO DE MUMBERT A: [Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy in newborn infants] Tokoginec Pract 20:637–9, 1961 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

ICHIKAWA A, NAKAJIMA Y: Electron microscope study on the lacrimal gland of the rat. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:136–49, 25 Jul 62

VENKOVSKI TD: [Cytological notes on the supraparotid glands in the albino rat. Sexual dimorphism, cytoplasmic vacuoles and intranuclear vesicles] Z Zellforsch 55:56–76, 1961 (Fr)

VALU L, FLACHSMEYER R: [On argyrophil fibers of the lacrimal glands] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2084–6, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ARVY L, LERMA B de: [On the presence of a fluorescent pigment of porphyrin type in the harderian gland of Meriones crassus Sundevall, of M. shawi Duvernoy, of M. Vinogradovi Heptner and of Gerbillus pyramidium Geoffroy (Rodents, Gerbillidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1012–4, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in tears in dry kerato-conjunctivitis] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:932–6, 1961 (Ger)

BALIK J: [On the excretion of inorganic phosphorus in tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:303–7, 1962

BRUNISH R: The nature of the lacrimal mucoprotein stimulated by exophthalmos-producing substance. J Biol Chem 237:2816–9, Sep 62

DESAIVE C: [Cytophotometric determination of the deoxyribonucleic acids in the cell nuclei of Loewenthal's gland in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:176–9, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

see also DACRYOCYSTITIS

AXELSSON A, LAAGE-HELLMAN JE: The gusto-lachrymal reflex. The syndrome of crocodile tears. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:239–54, Mar–Apr 62

BADRAWY R: Dacryoscleroma (scleroma of the lacrymal passages). Ann Otol 71:247–54, Mar 62

CHATTERJEE BM, CHATTERJEE S, BARUA D: Spirochetal infection of the canaliculus. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:649–51, Nov 61

CAMPELL HS, SMITH JL, RICHMAN DW, ANDERSON WB Jr: A simple test for lacrimal obstruction. Amer J Ophthal 53:611–3, Apr 62

GAYNON IE: Lacrimal insufficiency, keratoconjunctivitis sicca and malfunction of the inferior turbinate in the wide nose or open nasal space syndrome (Cottle). Amer J Ophthal 53:614–8, Apr 62

HOFFMANN DH: [A contribution to actinomycosis of the lacrimal canaliculi] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:834–45, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERMANN P: [Ocular manifestations of facial paralysis] Rev Prat 12:2279–82, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON LV: Irradiation of the lacrimal gland for the treatment of recurrent erosion. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:370–6, 1961

KRZYZAGORSKA H: [Lacrimation and its causes according to observations of the clinic of eye diseases of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan (from 1/1/1958 to 12/31/1959)] Klin Oczna 31:403–6, 1961 (Pol)

KORCHMAROS I: [Surgical therapy of lacrimation due to diverticulum of the lacrimal sac] Szemeszet 99:159–62, Sep 62 (Hun)

LAVERGNE G, LEPAGE G: [A new surgical procedure of treatment of stubborn congenital obstruction of the lacrimo-nasal canal] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:318–26, 1961 (Fr)

MASTILOVIC B: [Contribution to the clinical picture of syphilitic infections of the lacrimal sac] Med Arh 15:75–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

MITSKEVICH LD: [On the diagnosis and treatment of epiphora caused by some forms of pathology of the lacrimal ducts] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):15–9, 1961 (Rus)

NEWTON JC, TULEVECH CB: Lacrimal canaliculitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case and a discussion of its significance. Amer J Ophthal 53:933–6, Jun 62

POLITZER M, VEDROVA D: [Obstruction of the lacrimal apparatus in premature infants] Cesk Oftal 18:29–33, Jan 62 (Cz)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699–707, Nov 61 (Sp)

PENIKETT EJ, REES DL: Nocardia asteroides infection of the nasal lacrimal system. Amer J Ophthal 53:1006–8, Jun 62

RIEDER W: [On the operative treatment of stenosis of the derivative lacrimal ducts] Wien Klin Wschr 73:873–4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAUE H: [Therapy of lacrimal duct diseases] Med Klin 57:57–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOWSKI T: [Cyst of the lacrimal canaliculus] Klin Oczna 32:53–4, 1962 (Pol)

STRZYZEWSKI K: [The use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of inflammations of the lacrimal sac in infants] Ophthalmologica 143:209–14, 1962 (Ger)

TYE AA: Actinomycotic infection of the lachrymal canaliculi. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:121–4, 1960

VEIRS ER: Treatment of frequent disorders of the lacrimal drainage system. Amer J Ophthal 53:39–43, Jan 62

WAGNER HJ: [Preoperative roentgen irradiation in dacryophlegmon] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:713–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

[Weeping] Lille Med 7:568–70, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

YAMAGUCHI M: [Studies on the treatment of stricture and obstruction of lacrimal passages. Report III. Re-valuation and remote results of continuous probing by vinyl tube] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2290–301, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BALIK J: [The effect of administration of glucose on its level in the tears] Cesk Oftal 18:8–12, Jan 62 (Cz)

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O.R.L. interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253–7, Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

PINE L, SHEARIN WA, GONZALES CA: Mycotic flora of the lacrimal duct. Amer J Ophthal 52:619–25, Nov 61

neoplasms

AGARWAL ML, DHANDA RP: Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:97–9, Dec 61

BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Papilloma of the inferior lacrimal canaliculus] Boll Oculist 40:531–7, Jul 61 (It)

CONSUL BN, KULSHRESTHA OP, GUPTA S: Primary epithelial tumour of the lacrimal gland. Report of a carcinomatous growth in a boy aged 12 years. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:87–90, Dec 61

DARBARI BS, SAXENA BP: Scleroma of the lacrymal sac—a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:91–3, Dec 61

MILDER B: Neurofibroma of the lacrimal sac. Amer J Ophthal 53:1016–8, Jun 62

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Tumors of the lacrymal gland] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:425–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

physiology

BLATZ G: [Lacrimal secretion of rheumatics in its relation to total protein and the single fractions of plasma electrophoresis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:413–7, 1961 (Ger)

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59–67, Feb 62 (It)

HARUTA C, ADACHI T, HOTTA R: [Studies on the physiology of lacrimal secretion. III. A new method for the colorimetric estimation of fluorescein concentration in the conjunctival sac which represents the flow of tears] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:953, Nov 61 (Jap)

LORENZ A: [On the evaluation of the saccharin test in establishing patency of the lacrimal passages] Cesk Oftal 17:547–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

LAPINA IA: Reactions of lachrymal and salivary glands to specific and non-specific stimulations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:534–8, Dec 61

LAPINA IA: [Lacrimal secretion following stimulation of the conjunctiva of the eye and oral mucosa] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:72–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARTINAZZI M: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the extra-orbital lacrimal gland of the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:120–9, Feb 62 (It)

NICHOLAS JP Jr, BROWN FA: Management of epiphora following parotid duct transposition for xerophthalmia. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:529–31, Oct 62

OMULECKA D: The Golgi apparatus in the rabbit lacrimal gland. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:165–74, 1962

STIEWE M: [The age factor in lacrimation] Z Alternsforsch 15:318–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

TUOVINEN E: Pedunculated malignant melonoma of the conjunctiva with bloody tears. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:149–52, 1962

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: A review of the Schirmer test for tear production. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:564–5, May 62

radiography

EPSTEIN E: Cine dacryocystography. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:284–7, 1961

WORST JG: [On the roentgen diagnosis of the lacrimal duct] J Belg Radiol 44:637–40, 1961 (Dut)

surgery

ALEKSEEV BN: [The use of a special sound in reconstructive surgery on the lower lacrimal canal] Vestn Oftal 74:80–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

EMMETT AJ: A probe-pointed tubing introducer. Brit J Plast Surg 15:321, Jul 62

HEINC A: [A circular serrate trephine in dacryocystorhinostomy] Cesk Oftal 17:535–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

HARPMAN JA: The problem of canalicular stenosis in dacryocystorhinostomy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:111–3, Feb 62

JOCHMUS H: [Results of dacryocystorhinostomy with tamponade] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:554–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAUPMAN HE, CHAPMAN RB: Modified probe for canaliculus surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:461–2, Sep 62

NAKHMINOVICH IM: [On modification of the operation of dacryocystorhinostomy proposed by B. S. Brodskii] Oftal Zh 17:116–7, 1962 (Rus)

ORLOWSKI WJ: [External dacryocystorhinostomy under general hypotension] Klin Oczna 32:13–24, 1962 (Pol)

ROUGIER J, ROYER J: [Withwell's operation in an infant] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:378–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

TURNBULL W: Dacryocystorhinostomy. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:147–52, 1961

VUCICEVIC M: [A modification of the mucosal plastic technic in dacryocystorhinotomy] Ophthalmologica 143:393–8, 1962 (Fr)

WORST JG: Method for reconstructing torn lacrimal canaliculus. Amer J Ophthal 53:520–2, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

VEIRS ER: Malleable rods for immediate repair of the traumatically severed lacrimal canaliculus. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:263–4, Mar–Apr 62

Lactalbumin see ALBUMINS

LACTATES

blood

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, PIERUCCI L, TEMPLETON JY 3d: The accumulation and removal of excess lactate in arterial blood during hypothermia and hinventricular bypass. Surgery 51:738–45, Jun 62

CHAGNON J, JEANDET J, LESTRADET H: [Micrometric method of determination of blood lactate] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:953–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

DONALD KW, GLOSTER J, HARRIS EA, REEVES J, HARRIS P: The production of lactic acid during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:494–510, Oct 61

D'IORIO A, CHAMPAGNE J: [Influence of methoxy derivatives of adrenaline on blood lactic acid in rabbits] Rev Canad Biol 21:157–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the pyruvic acid-lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

FEDELESOVA M: [Experience with the enzymatic determination of lactic acid in the blood] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:21–8, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [Effect of physical effort on the lactic acid level in the blood of animals poisoned with furfurol] Pat Pol 12:391–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: The redox-potential of the lactate-pyruvate system in blood as an indicator of the functional state of cellular oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:158–62, 18 Jun 62

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, MILLER H: Plasma free fatty acids during exercise and the effect of lactic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:237–9, Jun 62

JOVINO R, MASTRANDREA F, MUSELLA S: [Blood lactic acid in cyanogenic congenital heart defects of surgical interest (pre- and postoperative study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1189–96, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRASNOVA AF, CHAGOVETS NR: [Effect of the use of malt extract on biochemical changes in the blood of athletes during physical exercise of different types] Vop Pitan 21:37–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LABYRINTH

DESPONS J: [Reflections on the cochleo-vestibular sequelae of closed cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:73-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

IGARASHI M, SCHUKNECHT HF: Pneumococcic otitis media, meningitis, and labyrinthitis. A human temporal bone report. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:126-30, Aug 62

GIGNOUX M, MARTIN H: [Uveomeningoencephalitis with deafness] J Med Lyon 42:1601-10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

GIANNOULES G: [Disease or syndromes resulting from travel] Hellen Iatr 31:164-9, Mar 62 (Gr)

GRIGOR'EV GM: [On positional nystagmus in labyrinthitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:70-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [Behavior of the inner ear during the course of some neuro-infections of viral origin] Otolaryng Pol 16:119-24, 1962 (Pol)

HLADKY R: [Serous postoperative labyrinthitis in stapes surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:142-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

ILIC C, STEFANOVIC P: [Significance and role of the field in streptomycin intoxication of the stato-acoustic apparatus] Med Glas 15:337-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KOIDE Y: Biochemical problems of inner ear disease. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:523-35, Oct 61

KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: [Use of tranquilizing agents in labyrinthine and extralabyrinthine diseases] Otolaryng Pol 16:105-17, 1962 (Pol)

LANG I: [On experiences with the caloric test of Cawthorne-Fitzgerland-Hallpine-Frenzel] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 7:159-71, Dec 61 (Hun)

MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126-37, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

[Problems of the biochemistry of diseases of the internal ear] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:444-6, Nov 61 (It)

PIRART J: [Does diabetes involve damages at the level of the cochleovestibular apparatus?] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:469-80, 1961 (Fr)

PORTMANN M, BOUSSENS J: [Electro-nystamographic and cupulometric examinations in labyrinthine vasculo-tensional syndromes] Otolaryng Pol 16:51-61, 1962 (Fr)

RUBIN W: Practical medical therapeutic approach to inner ear pathology. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 168:1-42, 1961

RAKOVEANU V, NEIMAN G, FALUTS, MUNTENESCU M: [On a study of labyrinth syndromes of influenzal origin] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:67-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [Considerations on the Babinski-Weil test] J Med Bordeaux 138:1410-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

WODAK E: [On the diagnosis of the traumatic origin of inner ear disorders] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:384-9, 1961 (Ger)

ZANGEMEISTER HE: [On microsurgical treatment of diseases of the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:471-4, 1961 (Ger)

embryology

ORTS LLORCA F: [The determination and differentiation of the auditory vesicle] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSSI G: [Acetylcholinesterase in the course of the development of the internal ear of the guinea pig] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 170:1-91, 1961 (Fr)

in old age

BERGER M: [Neurovegetative system and the internal ear in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8:311-22, Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

CHOU JT, RODGERS K: Respiration of tissues lining the mammalian membranous labyrinth. J Laryng 76:341-51, May 62

WRBA H, SCHREINER L: [On the problem of interchange of material between the perilymph spaces of the internal ear] Z Ges Exp Med 135:261-5, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

BORGHESAN E: [Labyrinth alterations following manipulation of the stapes] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:941-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CATALANO G, MADONIA T, CERESIA G: [Studies on the toxic action of kanamycin on the 8th nerve. Histological observations on lesions of the labyrinth] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:853-75, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COLMAN BH: Experimental stapedectomy: the internal ear changes. J Laryng 76:411-28, Jun 62

HAHLBROCK KH, WEYAND P: [The progressive nature of traumatic inner ear disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:166-75, 1961 (Ger)

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [The status of the internal ear during neuroinfections of viral origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:975-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JORGENSEN MB: The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Histological studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:373-81, Oct 61

TRAUTERMANN H: [Contribution to the evaluation of labyrinth disorders after skull injuries] HNO 10:116-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEBER M: [Otosclerosis and cartilage of the labyrinth capsule] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:358-60, 1961 (Ger)

WARD PH, KINNEY CE, LINDSAY JR: Inner ear pathology in congenital deafness. Laryngoscope 72:435-55, Apr 62

pharmacology

BENITEZ JT, SCHUKNECHT HF, BRANDENBURG JH: Pathologic changes in human ear after kanamycin. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:192-7, Mar 62

BORSANYI SJ, HUNT EO, BLANCHARD CL: The decompressing effect of urea on the labyrinth. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:37-8, Jul 62

CATALANO GB, CERESIA G: [Labyrinth damage caused by kanamycin from the point of view of the drug toxicity] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:216-21, May-Jun 61 (It)

FANTUZZI B, FIORE E, DE MITRI T, PELLEGRINI A: [Some data on the ototoxicity of streptomycin in pediatric pathology] Arch Ital Otol 72:149-65, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

MELON J: [Toxicity of various antibiotics with regard to the internal ear] Rev Med Liege 17:170-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIETKIEWSKI E, LICHOTA E: [Contribution to the study on the central effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Acta Physiol Pol 13:227-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

The ototoxicity of drugs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:675-6, Oct 62

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Influence of cinnarizine on the labyrinth and on vertigo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:184-90, Mar-Apr 62

REDDY JB, IGARASHI M: Changes produced by kanamycin. Early histologic manifestations in the inner ears of cats. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:146-50, Aug 62

VAGLINI F, BOCCI G: [Observations on acoustic fatigue in subjects treated with small and moderate doses of dihydrostreptomycin] Boll Mal Orecch 79:616-25, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VAGLINI F: [Acoustic damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in small and moderate doses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:606-15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

YOW MD, TENGG NE, BANGS J, BANGS T, STEPHENSON W: The ototoxic effects of kanamycin sulfate in infants and children. J Pediat 60:230-42, Feb 62

physiology

see also EQUILIBRIUM

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M, SIMONOVIC M: [Thermal conduction of the labyrinth] Presse Med 70:1011-4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

BRANDT U: The cause and practical importance of oculogravic illusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:127-35, Feb 62

BERG GR van den, RADEMAKERS WJ, STAPPER M: [Compensatory eye movements in nystagmus, induced by pricking the organs of equilibrium and the cervical ganglia] Ned T Geneesk 106:497-9, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

CAPORALE R: [Behavior of some postural reflexes in intact, labyrinthectomized or decerebrate pigeons during acceleration variations between 2 and zero G's] Riv Med Aero 25:243-56, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DESMEDT JE, MONACO P: Mode of action of the efferent olivo-cochlear bundle on the inner ear. Nature (Lond) 192:1263-5, 30 Dec 61

ECKEL W, SUN DY: [Electrocardiographic studies on the problem of labyrinth-induced changes of heart activity] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:416-8, 1961 (Ger)

FOLOP B: [Observations on the examination of hearing in connection with so-called labyrinth function tests] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:22-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

GALIOTO G, SAMBUCO G: [Influence of electroshock on the hemo-labyrinthine barrier] Ann Laring 61:251-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUETTICH H: [Advances in labyrinth physiology] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:148-55, Apr 62 (Ger)

HENRIKSSON NG, FORSSMAN B, DOLOWITZ DA: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). II. Caloric nystagmus and laterotorsion in normal individuals. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:116-28, Jul-Aug 62

HENRIKSSON NG, DOLOWITZ DA, FORSSMAN B: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). I. A method for objective recording of cristospinal reflexes. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:33-40, Jul-Aug 62

INO H, TAKEYAMA I: [Investigation on caloric test in rabbits] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1524-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Function of inner ear and cranial nerves in pregnant diabetics: clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:111-6, 1962

JOHNSON WH, MEEK J, GRAYBIEL A: Effects of labyrinthectomy on canal sickness in squirrel monkey. Ann Otol 71:289-98, Jun 62

JAMES J: Some experiments on the function of the labyrinth. II. Histological observations with regard to these experiments. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:348-50, 1962

KARBOWSKI K: [On the experimentally induced labyrinth-semicircular canal reactions and their significance for otoneurological diagnosis] Pact Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:289-97, 1961 (Ger)

KIETZ H: [Observations on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the internal ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:463-9, 1961 (Ger)

LAWRENCE M, WOLSK D, LITTON WB: Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Ann Otol 70:753-76, Sep 61

LAWRENCE M, WOLSK D, LITTON WB: Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:92-115, 1961

McCABE BF, WOLSK D: Experimental inner ear pressure changes. Functional effects. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:75-91, 1961

MOZOLEWSKI E, REMLEIN G: [Effect of some physical factors on the degree of caloric reactions] Otolaryng Pol 16:41-9, 1962 (Pol)

MIODONSKI J: [Labyrinthine reactions during the application of free centric and excentric rotation tests] Otolaryng Pol 16:1-10, 1962 (Pol)

MALECKI J, UKLEJA Z: [Observations on the course of compensation in pigeons] Otolaryng Pol 16:143-50, 1962 (Pol)

NEUSS O: [The mathematical principle of the nystagmus phenomenon after experimental labyrinth excitation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:122-6, 1961 (Ger)

ORBACH J: Proprioceptive and positional cues in solving delayed-response problems. Science 135:667-8, 23 Feb 62

PIRODDA E: [Device for the thermal stimulation of the ampullar receptors] Otorinolaring Ital 30:417-25, Dec 61 (It)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Some experiments on the function of the labyrinth. I. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:344-7, 1962

SCHMIDT RS, FERNANDEZ C: Labyrinthine DC potentials in representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:311-22, Jun 62

TEVZADZE VG: [On the differentiation of the intensity and duration of labyrinthine stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1099-105, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WEILLE FL, O'BRIEN HF, RAHN P, ANDERSON A, CLARK L, JAKO G, IRWIN JW: Pressures of the labyrinthine fluids. II. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:61-74, 1961

WINGET CM, SMITH AH: Quantitative measurement of labyrinthine function in the fowl by nystagmography. J Appl Physiol 17:712-8, Jul 62

radiation effects

BERG NO, LINDGREN M: Dose factors and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the internal and middle ear in rabbits. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:305-19, Oct 61

SALA O, MOLINARI GA: [On the biological importance of the thermal effect in direct ultrasonic irradiation of the posterior labyrinth according to Arslan (experimental research in rabbits)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1034-5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

radiography

GROS C, WALTER JF, BLOCH J, BOURJAT P: [The normal labyrinthine wall: tomographic aspects] J Radiol Electr 43:253-8, May 62 (Fr)

LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Stratigraphic study of the internal auditory canal] Arch Ital Otol 72:680-90, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

surgery

FLUUR E: Efferent influence on vestibular function following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:571-7, Oct 61

HOUSE WF: Surgical exposure of the internal auditory canal and its contents through the middle, cranial fossa. Laryngoscope 71:1363-85, Nov 61

HAYWARD-BUTT JT, KOS CM: Induced hypotension in the conscious patient during endaural surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:279-87, May-Jun 62

KOMATSUZAKI A, SUZUKI R, TOKUMASA K, SAKATA E, GOTO K: [Surgical treatment of vertigo. 2. Observations on progress after operative destruction of the membranous labyrinth, chiefly by means of the optokinetic pattern test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:842-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

PADOVAN I: [Stapedo-vestibular and endolabyrinthine micro-surgery] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:751-60, Sep 61 (Ser)

wounds & injuries

ASSEMAT A: [The threshold of injury by industrial noise] Arch Mal Prof 23:421-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

JULLIEN G, NOURRIT P: [Expertise in barotrauma of the internal ear] Arch Mal Prof 23:404-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

PICARD D, NOURRIT P: [Histological lesions in experimental barotrauma of the middle and inner ear] Marseille Med 98:819-28, 1961 (Fr)

SCHUKNECHT HF, ENDE H van den: Acoustic trauma from a dog training whistle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:374-8, Sep 61

TANIEWSKI J: [Equilibrium disorders following labyrinthine and cerebral concussions] Otolaryng Pol 16:31-5, 1962 (Pol)

Lacquer see PAINT

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

ATHANASIU P: [Study of anti-influenzal hemagglutino-inhibiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with influenza virus in the conjunctival sac after ligation or sectioning of the lacrimal duct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:229-32, 1961 (Rum)

BALIK J: [Lacrimal glucose level and excretion] Cesk Oftal 17:508-12, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Determination of lacrimal proteins with paper electrophoresis] Cesk Oftal 17:503-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALIK J: [Excretion of inorganic phosphorus with tears following the administration of phosphates] Sborn Lek 64:275-8, Aug 62 (Cz)

KIM CW: [Studies on the tear. I. The normal amount of tears in the Korean] J Korea Med Ass 5:1785-90, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

MIZUKAWA T, SAKAGUCHI K: [Review of the literature on the lacrimal apparatus (1961)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:459–65, Aug 62 (Jap)

THEODORE FH: Lids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:56–86, Jan 62

abnormalities

CHANDRA DB: Dacryo-rhinostomy in absence of sac. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:82–6, Dec 61

GREENBERG MM: The infant's watering eye. The 1960 treatment and management. Nebraska Med J 46:542–3, Nov 61

JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123–6, Feb 62

JONES LT: The cure of epiphora due to canalicular disorders, trauma and surgical failures on the lacrimal passages. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:506–24, Jul–Aug 62

PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:401–26, Aug 61 (It)

VASSALLO DE MUMBERT A: [Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy in newborn infants] Tokoginec Pract 20:637–9, 1961 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

ICHIKAWA A, NAKAJIMA Y: Electron microscope study on the lacrimal gland of the rat. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:136–49, 25 Jul 62

VENKOVSKI TD: [Cytological notes on the supraparotid glands in the albino rat. Sexual dimorphism, cytoplasmic vacuoles and intranuclear vesicles] Z Zellforsch 55:56–76, 1961 (Fr)

VALU L, FLACHSMEYER R: [On argyrophil fibers of the lacrimal glands] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2084–6, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ARVY L, LERMA B de: [On the presence of a fluorescent pigment of porphyrin type in the harderian gland of Meriones crassus Sundevall, of M. shawi Duvernoy, of M. Vinogradovi Heptner and of Gerbillus pyramidium Geoffroy (Rodents, Gerbillidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1012–4, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in tears in dry kerato-conjunctivitis] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:932–6, 1961 (Ger)

BALIK J: [On the excretion of inorganic phosphorus in tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:303–7, 1962

BRUNISH R: The nature of the lacrimal mucoprotein stimulated by exophthalmos-producing substance. J Biol Chem 237:2816–9, Sep 62

DESAIVE C: [Cytophotometric determination of the deoxyribonucleic acids in the cell nuclei of Loewenthal's gland in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:176–9, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

see also DACRYOCYSTITIS

AXELSSON A, LAAGE-HELLMAN JE: The gusto-lachrymal reflex. The syndrome of crocodile tears. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:239–54, Mar–Apr 62

BADRAWY R: Dacryoscleroma (scleroma of the lacrymal passages). Ann Otol 71:247–54, Mar 62

CHATTERJEE BM, CHATTERJEE S, BARUA D: Spirochetal infection of the canaliculus. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:649–51, Nov 61

CAMPELL HS, SMITH JL, RICHMAN DW, ANDERSON WB Jr: A simple test for lacrimal obstruction. Amer J Ophthal 53:611–3, Apr 62

GAYNON IE: Lacrimal insufficiency, keratoconjunctivitis sicca and malfunction of the inferior turbinate in the wide nose or open nasal space syndrome (Cottle). Amer J Ophthal 53:614–8, Apr 62

HOFFMANN DH: [A contribution to actinomycosis of the lacrimal canaliculi] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:834–45, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERMANN P: [Ocular manifestations of facial paralysis] Rev Prat 12:2279–82, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON LV: Irradiation of the lacrimal gland for the treatment of recurrent erosion. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:370–6, 1961

KRZYZAGORSKA H: [Lacrimation and its causes according to observations of the clinic of eye diseases of the Academy of Medicine in Poznan (from 1/1/1958 to 12/31/1959)] Klin Oczna 31:403–6, 1961 (Pol)

KORCHMAROS I: [Surgical therapy of lacrimation due to diverticulum of the lacrimal sac] Szemeszet 99:159–62, Sep 62 (Hun)

LAVERGNE G, LEPAGE G: [A new surgical procedure of treatment of stubborn congenital obstruction of the lacrimo-nasal canal] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:318–26, 1961 (Fr)

MASTILOVIC B: [Contribution to the clinical picture of syphilitic infections of the lacrimal sac] Med Arh 15:75–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

MITSKEVICH LD: [On the diagnosis and treatment of epiphora caused by some forms of pathology of the lacrimal ducts] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):15–9, 1961 (Rus)

NEWTON JC, TULEVECH CB: Lacrimal canaliculitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case and a discussion of its significance. Amer J Ophthal 53:933–6, Jun 62

POLITZER M, VEDROVA D: [Obstruction of the lacrimal apparatus in premature infants] Cesk Oftal 18:29–33, Jan 62 (Cz)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699–707, Nov 61 (Sp)

PENIKETT EJ, REES DL: Nocardia asteroides infection of the nasal lacrimal system. Amer J Ophthal 53:1006–8, Jun 62

RIEDER W: [On the operative treatment of stenosis of the derivative lacrimal ducts] Wien Klin Wschr 73:873–4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAUE H: [Therapy of lacrimal duct diseases] Med Klin 57:57–9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOWSKI T: [Cyst of the lacrimal canaliculus] Klin Oczna 32:53–4, 1962 (Pol)

STRZYZEWSKI K: [The use of hyaluronidase in the treatment of inflammations of the lacrimal sac in infants] Ophthalmologica 143:209–14, 1962 (Ger)

TYE AA: Actinomycotic infection of the lachrymal canaliculi. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:121–4, 1960

VEIRS ER: Treatment of frequent disorders of the lacrimal drainage system. Amer J Ophthal 53:39–43, Jan 62

WAGNER HJ: [Preoperative roentgen irradiation in dacryophlegmon] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:713–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

[Weeping] Lille Med 7:568–70, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

YAMAGUCHI M: [Studies on the treatment of stricture and obstruction of lacrimal passages. Report III. Re-valuation and remote results of continuous probing by vinyl tube] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2290–301, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BALIK J: [The effect of administration of glucose on its level in the tears] Cesk Oftal 18:8–12, Jan 62 (Cz)

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O.R.L. interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253–7, Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

PINE L, SHEARIN WA, GONZALES CA: Mycotic flora of the lacrimal duct. Amer J Ophthal 52:619–25, Nov 61

neoplasms

AGARWAL ML, DHANDA RP: Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:97–9, Dec 61

BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Papilloma of the inferior lacrimal canaliculus] Boll Oculist 40:531–7, Jul 61 (It)

CONSUL BN, KULSHRESTHA OP, GUPTA S: Primary epithelial tumour of the lacrimal gland. Report of a carcinomatous growth in a boy aged 12 years. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:87–90, Dec 61

DARBARI BS, SAXENA BP: Scleroma of the lacrymal sac—a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:91–3, Dec 61

MILDER B: Neurofibroma of the lacrimal sac. Amer J Ophthal 53:1016–8, Jun 62

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Tumors of the lacrymal gland] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:425–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

physiology

BLATZ G: [Lacrimal secretion of rheumatics in its relation to total protein and the single fractions of plasma electrophoresis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:413–7, 1961 (Ger)

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59–67, Feb 62 (It)

HARUTA C, ADACHI T, HOTTA R: [Studies on the physiology of lacrimal secretion. III. A new method for the colorimetric estimation of fluorescein concentration in the conjunctival sac which represents the flow of tears] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:953, Nov 61 (Jap)

LORENZ A: [On the evaluation of the saccharin test in establishing patency of the lacrimal passages] Cesk Oftal 17:547–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

LAPINA IA: Reactions of lachrymal and salivary glands to specific and non-specific stimulations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:534–8, Dec 61

LAPINA IA: [Lacrimal secretion following stimulation of the conjunctiva of the eye and oral mucosa] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:72–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARTINAZZI M: [Effects of hypophysectomy on the extra-orbital lacrimal gland of the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:120–9, Feb 62 (It)

NICHOLAS JP Jr, BROWN FA: Management of epiphora following parotid duct transposition for xerophthalmia. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:529–31, Oct 62

OMULECKA D: The Golgi apparatus in the rabbit lacrimal gland. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:165–74, 1962

STIEWE M: [The age factor in lacrimation] Z Alternsforsch 15:318–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

TUOVINEN E: Pedunculated malignant melonoma of the conjunctiva with bloody tears. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:149–52, 1962

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: A review of the Schirmer test for tear production. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:564–5, May 62

radiography

EPSTEIN E: Cine dacryocystography. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:284–7, 1961

WORST JG: [On the roentgen diagnosis of the lacrimal duct] J Belg Radiol 44:637–40, 1961 (Dut)

surgery

ALEKSEEV BN: [The use of a special sound in reconstructive surgery on the lower lacrimal canal] Vestn Oftal 74:80–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

EMMETT AJ: A probe-pointed tubing introducer. Brit J Plast Surg 15:321, Jul 62

HEINC A: [A circular serrate trephine in dacryocystorhinostomy] Cesk Oftal 17:535–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

HARPMAN JA: The problem of canalicular stenosis in dacryocystorhinostomy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:111–3, Feb 62

JOCHMUS H: [Results of dacryocystorhinostomy with tamponade] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:554–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAUFMAN HE, CHAPMAN RB: Modified probe for canaliculus surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:461–2, Sep 62

NAKHMINOVICH IM: [On modification of the operation of dacryocystorhinostomy proposed by B. S. Brodskii] Oftal Zh 17:116–7, 1962 (Rus)

ORLOWSKI WJ: [External dacryocystorhinostomy under general hypotension] Klin Oczna 32:13–24, 1962 (Pol)

ROUGIER J, ROYER J: [Withwell's operation in an infant] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:378–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

TURNBULL W: Dacryocystorhinostomy. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:147–52, 1961

VUCICEVIC M: [A modification of the mucosal plastic technic in dacryocystorhinotomy] Ophthalmologica 143:393–8, 1962 (Fr)

WORST JG: Method for reconstructing torn lacrimal canaliculus. Amer J Ophthal 53:520–2, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

VEIRS ER: Malleable rods for immediate repair of the traumatically severed lacrimal canaliculus. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:263–4, Mar–Apr 62

Lactalbumin see ALBUMINS

LACTATES

blood

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

BALLINGER WF 2d, VOLLENWEIDER H, PIERUCCI L, TEMPLETON JY 3d: The accumulation and removal of excess lactate in arterial blood during hypothermia and biventricular bypass. Surgery 51:738–45, Jun 62

CHAGNON J, JEANDET J, LESTRADET H: [Micrometric method of determination of blood lactate] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:953–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

DONALD KW, GLOSTER J, HARRIS EA, REEVES J, HARRIS P: The production of lactic acid during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:494–510, Oct 61

D'IORIO A, CHAMPAGNE J: [Influence of methoxy derivatives of adrenaline on blood lactic acid in rabbits] Rev Canad Biol 21:157–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the pyruvic acid–lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

FEDELESOVA M: [Experience with the enzymatic determination of lactic acid in the blood] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:21–8, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

GIEDOSZ B, MACH Z: [Effect of physical effort on the lactic acid level in the blood of animals poisoned with furfurol] Pat Pol 12:391–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: The redox-potential of the lactate-pyruvate system in blood as an indicator of the functional state of cellular oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:158–62, 18 Jun 62

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, MILLER H: Plasma free fatty acids during exercise and the effect of lactic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:237–9, Jun 62

JOVINO R, MASTRANDREA F, MUSELLA S: [Blood lactic acid in cyanogenic congenital heart defects of surgical interest (pre- and postoperative study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1189–96, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRASNOVA AF, CHAGOVETS NR: [Effect of the use of malt extract on biochemical changes in the blood of athletes during physical exercise of different types] Vop Pitan 21:37–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LACTATES

KANTHER R: [On the problem of therapeutic control of hyperpyruvemic myocardial metabolism disorder] Ther Gegenw 101:233–6, May 62 (Ger)

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/190–4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LORENTZEN FV: Lactic acid in blood after various combinations of exercise and hypoxia. J Appl Physiol 17:661–4, Jul 62

MONOD H, SAINT-SAENS M, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Study of muscular work and fatigue. III. Efferent venous blood of a muscle doing dynamic work in man] J Physiol (Par) 53:697–717, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209–12, May 62

MURDAUGH HV Jr, JACKSON JE: Heart rate and blood lactic acid concentration during experimental diving of water snakes. Amer J Physiol 202:1163–5, Jun 62

OEI TL: Hexose monophosphate, pyruvate and lactate in the peripheral blood in glycogen-storage disease type I. Clin Chim Acta 7:193–8, Mar 62

PANSINI R, FERSINI C, RIPA R: [On the spontaneous variability of lactic acid in the blood in healthy persons] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:535–71, 1961 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CINI S: [Action of anesthesia and surgical trauma on carbohydrate metabolism. Preliminary note: behavior of the blood lactic acid] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:241–9, Dec 61 (It)

PENMAN RW: Blood lactate levels and some blood acid-base changes in respiratory failure and their significance in oxygen induced-respiratory depression. Clin Sci 23:5–12, Aug 62

RUIZ-GUINAZU A, PEHLING G, RUMRICH G, ULLRICH KJ: [Glucose and lactic acid concentration at the peak of the vascular counterflow system in the renal medulla] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:311–7, 1961 (Ger)

TAKESHITA S: [Changes of serum lactic and pyruvic acid in hypoxia and hypercapnea, especially effects of respiratory changes of blood PH upon lactic acid level] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:12–30, 1962 (Jap)

VOLKOV NI: [Oxygen requirement and lactic acid content in the blood in strenuous muscular work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:314–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

VRTILEK V, SAMKOVA M: [Modication of the method of Dische-Orlowski for the determination of lactic acid in the blood] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:59–66, 1962 (Cz)

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Lactic acid in the blood of dogs in experimental silicosis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:50–6, 1959 (Rus)

chemistry

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Glucose, lactate, and lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal interstitial fluid and that of solid mouse tumors. Cancer Res 22:581–8, Jun 62

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Changes in glucose and lactate content of ascites fluid and blood plasma during growth and decay of the ELD ascites tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:298–305, Jun 62

CORTESI M, CEVINI G: [Lactic acid in the feces of healthy infants and those with diarrhea] Lattante 32:547–52, Oct 61 (It)

HEYCK H, BINGAS B, LUTHER K: [On the problem of biochemical test methods for the clinical diagnosis of malignant brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:381–91, 1962 (Ger)

MIHAILOVIC L, KRZALIC L, CVETKOVIC D: Effects of electrical stimulation of reticular formation on the lactic acid content of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 192:1166–8, 23 Dec 61

MATHE V, KASSAY G: [The effect of thiamine on the lactic acid and pyruvic acid content of the rat brain] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:128–31, 1962 (Ger)

OLSON GF: Optimal conditions for the enzymatic determination of L-lactic acid. Clin Chem 8:1–10, Feb 62

RUSCAK M: Influence of various stimuli on lactic acid, alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in rat brains. Nature (Lond) 195:290–2, 21 Jul 62

SCHOLANDER PF, BRADSTREET E: Microdetermination of lactic acid in blood and tissues. J Lab Clin Med 60:164–6, Jul 62

metabolism

ANDREWS WH, BRITTON HG, NIXON DA: Fructose and lactic acid metabolism in the perfused liver of premature lambs. Nature (Lond) 191:1307–8, 23 Sep 61

ALEXANDER SC, WORKMAN RD, LAMBERTSEN CJ: Hyperthermia, lactic acid infusion, and the composition of arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Physiol 202:1049–54, Jun 62

BALDWIN RL, WOOD WA, EMERY RS: Conversion of lactate-C14 to propionate by the rumen microflora. J Bact 83:907–13, Apr 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:618–28, 1961

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. 1. Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in healthy subjects. Acta Physiol Scand 52:328–42, Jul-Aug 61

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195–6, 1961

COHN DV, FORSCHER BK: Aerobic metabolism of glucose by bone. J Biol Chem 237:615–8, Mar 62

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. II. Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Acta Med Scand 171:311–23, Mar 62

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

COMOLLI R: Oxygen consumption, lactic acid production and protein synthesis of peritoneal macrophages. Nature (Lond) 195:178–9, 14 Jul 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B, HOSTYNOVA D: [Metabolism of glycides in the kidneys after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:45–9, 1962 (Cz)

FORREST WW, WALKER DJ, HOPGOOD MF: Enthalpy changes associated with the lactic fermentation of glucose. J Bact 82:685–90, Nov 61

FERSINI C, RIPA R, SBRIGHI V: [The action of DOCA on the arteriovenous blood glyco-pyruvico-alcohol-lactic acid pathway in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:447–59, 1962 (It)

GRABOWSKI CT: Lactic acid accumulation as a cause of hypoxia-induced malformations in the chick embryo. Science 134:1359–60, 27 Oct 61

GREENE NM: Effect of epinephrine on lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate production in normal human subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:682–6, Nov 61

HANSON A, JOHANSSON BW: Myocardial lactate concentration in guinea-pigs, normothermic and hypothermic, and hedgehogs, in a hibernating and a non-hibernating state. Acta Physiol Scand 53:137–41, Oct 61

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Movements of lactate and pyruvate in pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:193–7, Jan 62

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. III. L/P index in the healthy and hypoxic fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:18–21, Mar 62 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism of the fetus. I. The healthy fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:8–12, Mar 62 (Cz)

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165–80, Aug 62

JILEK L, KRULICH L, TROJAN S: [On the problem of metabolic adaptation of nervous tissue to hypoxia during the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 64:129–35, May 62 (Cz)

KUBO T: [The effect of ATP and AMP in experimental head injury with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents of brain tissue] Fukushima Med J 11:1131–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUBO T: [Experimental and clinical studies of the carbohydrate metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the glycogen and lactate contents] Fukushima Med J 11:1113–29, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRULICH L, JILEK L, TROJAN S: The effect of oligaemia on the content of glycogen and lactic acid in the brain of the rat during ontogeny. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:58–63, 1962

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228–33, 1962

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen debt, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate after muscular work. J Appl Physiol 17:639–44, Jul 62

KUHN HJ, MOSER P, KUHN W: [Hairpin countercurrent as a basis for induction of high gas pressure in the swim bladder of deep sea fish. Demonstration of the secretion of small quantities of lactic acid at the apex of the hairpin as a cause of the specific effect] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:231–7, 1962 (Ger)

LUEHRS W, HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [On the problem of lactic acid formation in tumors and its alteration by glycolyzing enzymes] Acta Biol Med German 7:239–50, 1961 (Ger)

LUTWAK-MANN C: Glucose, lactic acid and bicarbonate in rabbit blastocyst fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:653–4, 17 Feb 62

Lactic acid and malformations in chick embryos. Nutr Rev 20:121–2, Apr 62

LEIBSON LG, PERTSEVA MN, PLISETSKAIA EM, OGORODNIKOVA LG: [Lactic acid content in chick embryo muscles in the condition of insulin hypoglycemia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:39–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–4, Dec 61

LEVY MN: Uptake of lactate and pyruvate by intact kidney of the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:302–8, Feb 62

LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ- CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucoseuptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65–71, 1962

LUNDHOLM L, MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Studies on the effects of drugs upon the lactic acid metabolism and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:45–63, May 62

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319–27, Sep 62

MOLIUK ED: [Effect of levomycetin on the respiration, pyruvic dehydrogenase and lactic acid in dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 6:1117–20, Dec 61 (Rus)

MICHEL R, PITT-RIVERS R, ROCHE J, VARRONE S: [On the formation of 3,5,3-triiodothyrolactic acid from 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:335–40, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASAKI K: [Effect of the adrenocortical hormone on carbohydrate metabolism. 3. Effect of adrenocortical hormones on glycogen, lactate and blood sugar] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1196–214, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Lactic acid production and adrenaline reversal in experiments on isolated smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:225–30, Jun-Jul 62

MAUR JM, McCOMISKEY DM, HAYNES JW, BEATON JR: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic rats and hamsters. Canad J Biochem 40:1427–38, Oct 62

PERTSEVA MN: Lactic acid levels in the developing chick embryo. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:228–32, Sep-Oct 61

RUSCAK M: [Effect of chlorides of alkaline metals on the level of lactic acid, alanine and γ-aminobutyric acid in the rat brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:81–8, 1962 (Rus)

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. II. Hypoxic fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:13–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. IV. The relation of glucide metabolism in the healthy and hypoxic fetus to glucide metabolism of the mother during labor] Cesk Gynek 27:22–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SHEA TM, WATSON RM, PIOTROWSKI SF, DERMKSIAN G, CASE RB: Anaerobic myocardial metabolism. Amer J Physiol 203:463–9, Sep 62

UI M, KOBAYASHI B: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VIII. In vitro effect of serotonin on lactate production of rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:33–40, Mar 62

WILLIAMSON JR: Effects of insulin and diet on the metabolism of L-lactate and glucose by the perfused rat heart. Biochem J 83:377–83, May 62

nutrition & diet

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Is the use of lactic acid in the nutrition of the young, healthy infant still justified?] Arch Kinderheilk 166:9–16, Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAUMGAERTNER H, KETZ HA: [Experimental contribution to the effect of yoghurt and some organic acids] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:81–112, 1962 (Ger)

BISHOP C: Differences in the effect of lactic acid and neutral lactate on glycolysis and nucleotide pattern in incubated whole human blood. Transfusion 2:256–8, Jul-Aug 62

DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The role of lactic acid in the vasodilator action of adrenaline in the human limb. J Physiol (Lond) 162:151–4, Jun 62

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

FEDOROV II, CHERNOGOROVA ZL: [Effect of sodium lactate solutions on the intestinal motoricity] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:811–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V: [Measurement of glucide assimilation in the course of perfusion of lactic acid in the normal dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2223–5, 1961 (Fr)

HIRCHE HJ, LOCHNER W: [On metabolism of the heart following increased supply of lactic acid] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:207–12, 1961 (Ger)

KERNAN RP: The role of lactate in the active excretion of sodium by frog muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 162:129–37, Jun 62

MOLLER JV: The effects of D-and L-lactate and osmotic diuretics and uric acid clearance in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 54:30–6, Jan 62

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [On the antifungal action of boric acid in the presence of various polyhydroxyl compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:201–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAVNIK C, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495–506, Dec 61

ROOK M: [Effect of the infusion of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid into the rumen on the yield and composition of cow's milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 307–9, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

ARMUZZI G: [The therapeutic action of an ointment with a base of hydrocortisone, lactic acid and calcium pantothenate (Lactacyd hydrocortisone) in various dermatoses]
G Ital Derm 103:156–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [The use of curdled milk in the prevention of cancer] Rev Bras Med 17:1057–63, Dec 60 (Por)

HINOHARA S, IGARASHI M, KATAYAMA F: [Electrolytes and arrhythmia] Naika 10:245–53, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KOTTAKES G: [Continuous irrigation with lactic acid; a method for quick healing of duodenal or pancreatic fistulas. Report of a case] Hellen Chir 8:902–4, 1961 (Gr)

LEBENGLIK M, KAMINSKY A: [Dextro-rotatory lactic acid and racemic lactic acid in the treatment of psoriasis and parakeratotic dermatosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:497–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ WB, WATERS WC 3d: Lactate versus bicarbonate, A reconsideration of the therapy of metabolic acidosis. Amer J Med 32:831–4, Jun 62

urine

JUDGE MA, VAN EYS J: Excretion of D-lactic acid by humans. J Nutr 76:310–3, Mar 62

LACTATION

see also COLOSTRUM
see also MILK
see also MILK, HUMAN

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IV. Oedema in lactating women in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:303–15, Dec 61

HECKMANN U: [Clinical experiences with the intranasal oxytocin spray] Zbl Gynaek 83:2042–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

JOSIMOVICH JB, MACLAREN JA: Presence in the human placenta and term serum of a highly lactogenic substance immunologically related to pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 71:209–20, Aug 62

MILLER HK: Cancer of the breast during pregnancy and lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:607–11, 1 Mar 62

[Maternal lactation] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:32–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

STOCKINGER L, ZARZICKI J: [Electron microscopy studies on the mammary gland of the lactating guinea pig with reference to the act of suckling] Z Zellforsch 57:106–23, 1962 (Ger)

blood

HEIM WG: A rat serum protein related to reproduction, tissue synthesis and lactation. Nature (Lond) 193:491, 3 Feb 62

chemistry

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Adrenal ascorbic acid levels during pregnancy and lactation in rats and mice. Endocrinology 70:796–800, Jun 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary glands in lactating rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77–8, 7 Jul 62

complications

BARTEL'S AV, RAFAL'KES SB, KHASKIN SG: [Prevention and therapy of lactation mastitis] Akush Ginek 38:3–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BYRD BF Jr, BAYER DS, ROBERTSON JC, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Treatment of breast tumors associated with pregnancy and lactation. Ann Surg 155:940–7, Jun 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VI. Field surveys of lactating women. Trop Geogr Med 14:11–9, Mar 62

metabolism

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the mammary gland in the rabbit during the period of postpartum lactation]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2132–4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

DILS R, POPJAK G: Biosynthesis of fatty acids in cell-free preparations. 5. Synthesis of fatty acids from acetate in extracts of lactating-rat mammary gland.
Biochem J 83:41–51, Apr 62

LUICK JR, BLACK AL, PARKER HR, SIMESEN MG: Glucose metabolism in the lactating beagle dog.
Amer J Physiol 202:329–33, Feb 62

McLEAN P: The effect of bicarbonate and iodoacetate on the metabolism of glucose by lactating-rat mammary gland. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:620–2, 12 Mar 62

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL, TWARDOCK AR: Metabolic behaviour of 137Cs–137mBa in the lactating goat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:299–310, Jan 62

WANG DY: Variation of 5'-nucleotidase activity of the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Biochem J 83:633–7, Jun 62

nutrition & diet

BELAVADY B: Riboflavin requirement of nursing mothers. Indian J Med Res 50:104–7, Jan 62

OEHLERT G: [Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Med Welt 10:519–22, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Some aspects of the nutritional relationship between pregnancy and lactation in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1618–20, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

SHANKAR K: The dietary intake and nutritional status of pregnant and nursing women in Hyderabad.
Indian J Med Res 50:113–9, Jan 62

pharmacology

AVANZINI S: [Para-hydroxypropiophenone and galactogenic function. (Experimental investigations)] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:993–1009, Nov 61 (It)

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and adrenocorticoid replacement on lactational performance in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:98–100, May 62

BORGLIN NE: [Arrest of lactation with diuretics]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3379–81, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

BISCA BV, TETERIS NJ, YANNONE ME: Evaluation of Deladumone. The control of postpartum breast engorgement lactation and pain. Ohio Med J 58:303–5, Mar 62

BANICA GP, TEODORU V: [The artificial induction of lactation in multiparous and multiparous sterile cattle in the Dobrogea region] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:301–4, 1962 (Rum)

CORDELLI F, CASTELLI S, GORELLI L: [Hormonal actions on lactation. III. The action of anabolic steroids] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:434–41, 1960 (It)

CHAPPAZ G: [Trials of a new galactogenic agent, Brostimum alicastrum] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:481–4, 1961 (Fr)

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Action of oxytocin on milk secretion in the sheep] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:777–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

ERMOLOV BN: [The effect of methylthiouracil on milk production and function of the thyroid gland in goats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:86–90, Jan 62 (Rus)

ERMOLOV BN: The effect of thyrotropic hormone on milk output of goats. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):20–6, 1961

FOLEY WE Jr: Influence of hormone dosage and time of administration on suppression of lactation.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:856–9, Oct 61

FRIEDMAN EA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Oxytocin in lactation. Clinical applications. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:846–55, Oct 61

GANZ P: [The effect of syntocinon on lactation in the puerperium] Gynaecologia 152:323–8, 1961 (Ger)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:362–3, Aug–Sep 62

INGERSLEV M, PINHOLT K: Oxytocin treatment during the establishment of lactation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:159–68, 1962

KELLER A, ROMANI JD: [Experimental study of the galactogenic action of a plant extract (Bromosimum alicastrum)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:805–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KIVIKOSKI A, GRONROOS M, KYOSTILA J: Reserpine and post-partum milk secretion. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:8–12, 1962

KHAZAN N, PRIMO C, DANON A, ASSAEL M, SULMAN FG, WINNIK HZ: The mammotropic effect of tranquillizing drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:291–305, 1 Apr 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC: [On the galactogenic action of reserpine in the female rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:356–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KRETZSCHMAR WA, STODDARD FJ: Milk stimulation with oxytocin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:265–7, 15 Jul 62

LANGER M, GNUDI A: [Development of the mammary gland and lacteal secretion in impuberal rats treated with chlorpromazine] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:705–16, Oct 61 (It)

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Considerations on the legality of the administration of gestagenic substances during the puerperium for the purpose of avoiding ovulation]
Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:31–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

OTTO H: [Dehydasal and the inhibition of lactation. Comparison of its effect with the hormonal suppression of lactation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:915–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PUCK A, SIEBER H: [Inhibiton of lactation on newly delivered women by estriol] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2287, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSENBERG H, POTS P: [Comparative studies on the lactation inhibiting effect of sex hormones and of paraoxypropiophenone] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:104–13, Feb 62 (Ger)

RABINOVICH DE RUBINSTEIN LM: [Action of reserpine on milk secretion and lactation] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:82–6, Apr 61 (Sp)

RABINOVICH DE RUBINSTEIN LM: [Effect of reserpine on the lactation of normal and adrenalectomized rats]
Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:77–81, Apr 61 (Sp)

SCHEELE V, POKORNY J: [The effect of posterior pituitary gland preparations on lactation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1298–301, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHOLZ H: [When and how to inhibit lactation simply] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:467–9, 1961 (Fr)

VAN DEN HAUTE C: [Suppression of lactation by injection of testosterone enanthate and of estradiol valerianate during labor or immediately after delivery. (Apropos of 579 cases)] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:291–306, 1962 (Fr)

WOMACK WS, SMITH SW, ALLEN GM, BAKER RL, CHRISTENSEN OD, GALLAHER JP, HANSON IR, SMITH WB, GOMEZ AC: A comparison of hormone therapy for suppression of lactation. Southern Med J 55:816–20, Aug 62

physiology

AMINOV SA: Nature of the first phase of the reflex of milk secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:496–501, Dec 61

AZIMOV GJ, ORLOV AF, BELUGINA OP: Milk secretion and re-absorption from the udder. Nature (Lond) 193:985–6, 10 Mar 62

AROSENIUS KE, DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: Thiouracil treatment in pregnancy and lactation in the dog. The morphological and functional effect on the offspring's thyroid gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:430–40, Jul 62

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticoid replacement on lactational performance in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:349–52, Jun 62

BLANDA F: [Current orientations in the physiology of lactation. (I. The development of the mammary gland)] Osped Maggiore Novara 38:144–57, May–Jun 61 (It)

BUCCIOLINI MG: [On some ultrastructural details of the nucleus of epithelial cells of the breast in various functional conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:897–9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BISWAS ER: Selective secretion of circulating antibodies in the milk of the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:883–4, 2 Dec 61

BLANDA F: [Current trends in the physiology of lactation. (III. Galactogenesis)] Osped Maggiore Novara 38:277–83, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BLANDA F: [Current trends in the physiology of lactation. (IV. Galactopoiesis)] Osped Maggiore Novara 38:284–94, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BARTELLI PV: [Physiology of lactation] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:108–12, Jan 62 (It)

BIANCIFIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA F: Chemically induced mammary tumours following unilateral excision of the nipples in pseudopregnant and lactating breeding BALB/C mice. Brit J Cancer 16:232–7, Jun 62

BILEK IA, IANOVSKII ME: [Some problems in the neurohumoral regulation of lactation] Zh Obshch Biol 23:241–55, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BARRY J, TORRE JF, LEONARDELLI J: [Study of the morphological changes of the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus in guinea pigs during pregnancy, the puerperium and lactation]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:613–5, 1962 (Fr)

COWIE AT, TINDAL JS: The maintenance of lactation in the goat after hypophysectomy. J Endocr 23:79–96, Sep 61

CHAUDHURY RR: Release of oxytocin in unanaesthetized lactating rats. Brit J Pharmacol 17:297–304, Dec 61

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR, LU FC: Stress-induced block of milk ejection. Brit J Pharmacol 17:305–9, Dec 61

COLMEIRO-LAPORET C: [Effects of sexual stimuli on the lactating breast] Sem Med (B Atr) 119:1590–5, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Mammary oxygen tension and the milk-ejection mechanism. J Endocr 23:375–84, Jan 62

COLMEIRO-LAPORET C: [Effects of sexual stimuli on the lactating breast] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:282–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: A biochemical test of artificial mammogenesis and lactogenesis as models of the natural processes. Endocrinology 70:375–80, Mar 62

CHAMPIGNY O: [Influence of a double energetic and protein restriction (quantitative and qualitative) on gestation and lactation in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1155–7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Effect of hypophysectomy and pituitary stalk section on lactation in the sheep]
Ann Endocr (Par) 22:760–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DENAMUR R: [Study of the mammary gland of the rabbit during gestation and lactation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:768–76, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GALE CC, TALEISNIK S, FRIEDMAN HM, McCANN SM: Hormonal basis for impairments in milk synthesis and milk ejection following hypothalamic lesions.
J Endocr 23:303–16, Dec 61

GROSVENOR CE: Thyroxine excretion in lactating rats. Endocrinology 70:75–8, Jan 62

GOPALAN C: Effect of nutrition on pregnancy and lactation. Bull WHO 26:203–11, 1962

HUBER A, ULM R: [Problems of lactation amenorrhea. (Studies in Ethiopians)] Gynaecologia 153:282–97, 1962 (Ger)

HUBER A, LEMORDANT D: [Influences of prolonged lactation on the composition of human milk]
Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:45–52, 1962 (Ger)

JONES HE, TANNER JE: Suppression of lactation: use of a single androgen-estrogen injection. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:51–6, Jan 62

JOHNSEN SG, FUCHS F: Urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophins during lactation. Danish Med Bull 8:145–7, Dec 61

KEETTEL WC, BRADBURY JT: Endocrine studies of lactation amenorrhea. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:995–1002, Nov 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, BECACHE A: [On some methods of experimental triggering of lacteal secretion in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:807–10, 1961 (Fr)

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in pregnant animals. III. Concentration of radiocesium in lactating rats and

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in pregnant animals. III. Concentration of radiocesium in lactating rats and

alteration of Cs retention in the mother during the lactation period] Strahlentherapie 118:363–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

LASCELLES AK: The absorption of serum albumin and casein from the mammary gland of the merino ewe. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:48–56, Jan 62

MORGAN EH: Transfer of iron from the pregnant and lactating rat to foetus and young. J Physiol (Lond) 158:573–86, Oct 61

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [Influence of estradiol, progesterone and prolactin on the lactation in ovariectomized sheep] Arch Fisiol 60:355–66, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MANUNTA G, NUVOLE P: [Effect of milking on the excretion of prolactin in the urine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1130–2, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MARCHANT J: Chemical induction of breast tumours in mice of the C57Bl strain. The influence of pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation on induction by methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:568–73, Sep 61

MAYER G, THEVENOT-DULUC AJ: [The development of intrasplenic ovarian grafts in the lactating female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:76–8, 1962 (Fr)

MAQSOOD M, MEITES J: Induction of mammary secretion in rats by electrical stimulation. Pakistan J Health 11:200–4, Jan 62

NANDI S, BERN HA: The hormones responsible for lactogenesis in BALB/cCrgl mice. Gen Comp Endocr 1:195–210, Sep 61

NEWTON M, NEWTON N: The normal course and management of lactation. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:44–63, Mar 62

PASTEELS JL: [Relation between specific granulations of hypophysial cellules of lactation and prolactin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:822–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ P, FRIEDMAN IS: During-induced lactation in uremia. J Clin Endocr 21:1489–93, Nov 61

SLATER TF: Studies on mammary involution. I. Chemical changes. Arch Int Physiol 70:167–78, Mar 62

SABATA V, MECIR M: [Relation of nutrition of the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium to production of maternal milk and duration of breast feeding] Cesk Pediat 17:240–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

TULENBEKOV I: [Studies on lactation and some other physiological functions in goats in modified water regime] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:83–90, 1961 (Rus)

TULENBEKOV I: [Studies on lactation and on some other physiological functions in goats following modified water intake] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:83–90, 1961 (Rus)

VOGULKINA TE: [Some indices of the state of the vegetative nervous system in nursing women] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

WOJCIK S: [Influence of vitamin A deficiency on the gestation and lactation of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1991–3, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

ZAKS MG, MAZHBITS IA: Measurements of the elasticity of the mammary gland as related to the human milk ejection reflex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:765–7, Dec 61

ZAKS MG, MOSKALENKO IuE: [Electrical characteristics of the breast of women during the 1st day of lactation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:850–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

psychology

BOEKE PE, OSTERMANN P: [The effect of psychic factors on lactation] Ned T Verlosk 62:1–16, Apr 62 (Dut)

LACTATION DISORDERS

SEPTIEN JM: [The mammary gland and the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:43–51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SHUBECK F: Breast problems in the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:701–15, Sep 62

case reports

DORMER AE, WATTS RW: Galactorrhoea. Brit Med J 5278:609–11, 3 Mar 62

LIPPARD CH: The Chiari-Frommel syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:724–6, Oct 61

STRAUSS H: [The Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Dapim Refuiim 21:311–7, Jul 62 (Heb)

TACHEZY R: [Galactorrhea in a male induced by ovarian hormone and chlorpromazine] Cas Lek Cesk 101:467–9, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

VALENSI JC: [Apropos of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndome] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:506–11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

etiology

ANDERSON MS, ERICKSON LS, LUSE SA: Chiari-Frommel syndrome associated with a craniopharyngioma. Neurology (Minneap) 12:583–7, Sep 62

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220–38, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Apropos of a complication in the course of reserpine therapy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:472–7, 30 Jun 61 (It)

HOOPER JH Jr, WELCH VC, SHACKELFORD RT: Abnormal lactation associated with tranquilizing drug therapy. JAMA 178:506–7, 4 Nov 61

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, GAUTIER P, FOSSATI P, MAY JP: [Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in hypophysial tumors] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:817–21, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RASCONA F: [On a case of postoperative galactorrhea] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:935–8, Nov 61 (It)

TACHEZY R, VINAROVA M: [Galactorrhea in psychiatric therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:235–6, 1962 (Cz)

experimental

BAESSLER R: [Electron microscopic observations in experimental galactostasis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:398–422, 1961 (Ger)

BEYER C, MENA F, PACHECO P, ALCARAZ M: Blockage of lactation by brain-stem lesions in the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:465–8, Mar 62

pathology

LEVINE HJ, BERGENSTAL DM, THOMAS LB: Persistent lactation: endocrine and histologic studies in 5 cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:64–74, Jan 62

TEDESCHI LG, OUZOUNIAN G, BYRNE JJ: The role of ductal obstruction and hormonal stimulation in mammary duct ectasia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:741–4, Jun 62

therapy

CHIOTA G, TUDINI F: [Clinical experimentation on the action of vitamin A in hypogalactia] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:737–40, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CONTE A: [The effects of vitamin B12 in hypogalactia] Minerva Pediat 14:206–8, 25 Feb 62 (It)

FRENKEL SANTILLAN G: [Treatment of breast engorgement and prevention of mastitis with oxytocins] Sem Med (B Air) 119:991–2, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

GORINS A: [Increasing milk secretion] Vie Med 42:1521–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABACH H: [On the use of benzhydroflumethiazide in inhibition of lactation after abortions] Med Mschr 16:544, Aug 62 (Ger)

NAPIER J, BENSON RC, HOPKINS CE: The effect of delahormones on lactation in the nursing mother—a new approach. Western J Surg 69:377–83, Nov-Dec 61

NEWTON M, NEWTON N: The normal course and management of lactation. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:44–63, Mar 62

NOTTER A: [Prevention of "postpartum" mammary complications by synthetic oxytocin. (Apropos of 23 cases)] Presse Med 70:1567–8, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

POMINI P, PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On the effectiveness of diencephalic lipoid extracts in the therapy of agalactia and hypogalactia] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:766–71, Oct 61 (It)

SKARSTEN KW: [Lactation complications treated by the intranasal administration of oxytocin] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:8–10, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

Lactic Acid see LACTATES

LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE

CAHN RD, KAPLAN NO, LEVINE L, ZWILLING LE: Nature and development of lactic dehydrogenases. Science 136:962–9, 15 Jun 62

SCHWARTZ MK, BODANSKY O: Glycolytic and related enzymes. Meth Med Res 9:5–23, 1961

WAINSTEIN R, LEOPOLD IH: Lactic dehydrogenase in the reaction of ocular tissues to injury in vitro, studied with Nitro BT. Amer J Ophthal 54:363–74, Sep 62

blood

ADAMS DH, ROWSON KE, SALAMAN MH: The effect of tumours, of leukaemia, and of some viruses associated with them, on the plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity of mice. Brit J Cancer 15:860–7, Dec 61

AMELUNG D: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Deutsch Med J 13:383–5, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

ACKERMANN J, LANGE G, BOSER H: [On the behavior of enzymes in specific pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:295–300, May 62 (Ger)

BROUHON N: [Significance of the determination of blood transaminases and lactic dehydrogenase in clinical practice] J Pharm Belg 16:286–300, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BANG NU, LADUE JS: Comparison of the serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity following acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:384–91, Apr 62

BELFIORE F: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes in thalassemia and thalassodrepanocytosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:514–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

BARTLETT RC, BOWERS GN Jr: LDH isoenzymes: laboratory analysis and clinical significance. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:89–95, Sep 62

CORRIDORI F, NEGRI S: [Aldolase, GOT and LDH activity of the serum in progressive muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:161–9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [The lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity of the serum in healthy children in some cases of viral hepatitis and dystrophy caused by protein deficiency] Pediatria (Nap) 70:77–82, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CESSION G, BROUHON N, DELEIXHE A, HUMBLET L: [Comparative value of the determination of oxalacetic transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Acta Clin Belg 16:463–81, 1961 (Fr)

CUTILLO S, COLETTA A, LUPI L, BERNI CANANI M: [On the relation between the lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activities of the serum in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:591–3, 31 Jul 62 (It)

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

CARLSON AS, SIEGELMAN AM, ROBERTSON T: Glutamic dehydrogenase. II. Activity in human serums, contrasted with that of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Amer J Clin Path 38:260–3, Sep 62

DUBACH UC: [New means of specific organs enzyme diagnosis with the aid of serum lactate dehydrogenase] Helv Med Acta 28:469–75, Sep 61 (Ger)

DILDAY TF Jr: Pathology. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:330, Jan 62

DASTUGUE G, JACQUEMET L, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, GREZE E: [Changes in some enzymatic activities of human blood during preservation (aldolase, transaminases, ATPase, lactic dehydrogenase)] Transfusion (Par) 4:73–82, 1961 (Fr)

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:648–50, 1962 (Fr)

ESCUDERO FRANCO L, PADRON BERNAL A: [Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in the serum: normal values in Peru and its clinical importance] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:53–62, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the pyruvic acid-lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

FABRONI F: [Changes induced in serum levels of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by experimental mercury and arsenic poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:430–4, May 62 (It)

GOLDWYN RM, RESNICK RH, ELLERBECK WP: Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 102:643–6, Nov 61

GOMES ZJ, COELHO E: [Activity of serum lactic dehydrogenase in normal subjects of both sexes, malignant hemopathies and genital carcinoma. Preliminary note] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:425, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

GEORGII A, JAEGER M, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Activity changes in lactic dehydrogenase in mouse plasma by inoculation with virus-containing tumor filtrates or virus-containing tissue cultures] Experientia 18:71–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

GEORGII A, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Further studies on the activation of lactic dehydrogenase in serum by a mouse tumor virus] Klin Wschr 40:363, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOEGGEL KH, EMMRICH J, MURUKAS J, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [Serum enzyme activities and EKG findings in acute heart infarct and related diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:95–110, 1962 (Ger)

GOSPODINOFF A, NUTI M, GOSPODINOFF L: [Lactic dehydrogenase in rheumatoid arthritis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1141–3, 13 Aug 62 (It)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme changes in dogs exposed repeatedly to severe altitude hypoxia. Amer J Physiol 201:603–6, Oct 61

HERINGOVA A: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:803–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

HILL BR, MEACHAM EJ: Separation and characterization of lactic dehydrogenases from serum and formed elements of human blood. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:868–76, 2 Nov 61

HELM HJ van der: A simplified method of demonstrating lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:124–8, Jan 62

HESS B: [Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:243–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523–6, Mar 62

HOCH-LIGETI C: Effect of irradiation and operation on serum lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in patients with malignant tumors. Cancer 15:818–25, Jul-Aug 62

KOTATKO J, VOLEK V: [Serum lactic dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:103–8, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Electrophoretic and chemical research on malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:90–4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KARDASZEWICZ E, MASNY N, SINGER Z: [Lactic acid dehydrogenase in the light of clinical studies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:31–6, 1962 (Pol)

KONTTINEN A, HALONEN PI: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:641–5, 1962 (Fin)

LAURSEN T: Electrophoresis of serum lactic dehydrogenase on agar gel with fluorimetric determination of the enzyme activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:152–6, 1962

MANZOLI U, PENNEYS R: Serum enzyme activities of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase following embolization of the dog limb. Amer J Cardiol 8:829–34, Dec 61

McCORD AB, JAMESON DH, DAUGHERTY VR: Lactic dehydrogenase in the serum of newborn infants with jaundice. Clin Chem 8:11-6, Feb 62

MAYER-BIRKHOF KR: [Creatine phosphokinase and myocardial infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:237, May 62 (Ger)

NOTKINS AL, BERRY RJ, MOLONEY JB, GREENFIELD RE: Relationship of the lactic dehydrogenase factor to certain murine tumours. Nature (Lond) 193:79-80, 6 Jan 62

NOTKINS AL, GREENFIELD RE: Infection of tumor-bearing mice with the lactic dehydrogenase agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:988-91, Apr 62

PEARSON CM, CHOWDHURY SR, FOWLER WM Jr, JONES MH, GRIFFITH WH: Studies of enzymes in serum in muscular dystrophy. II. Diagnostic and prognostic significance in relatives of dystrophic persons. Pediatrics 28:962-70, Dec 61

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Transaminase and lactic hydrogenase activity following methyltestosterone treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 16:801-4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PASSAGGIO E, NICORA E, BOTTARO F, BERTIERI A: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). III. Behavior of the lactic dehydrogenases. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:841-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAN V: [Activity of glutamic-oxalic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases and of lactic dehydrogenase in the blood serum following the administration of methyltestosterone] Ter Arkh 34:95-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Activity of SGOT, SGPT and lactic dehydrogenase in methyltestosterone therapy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:241-6, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

PLAUCHE WC, MOSEY LM: Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:62-5, Jul 62

QUATRINI U, CAJOLA G: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the pigeon during vitamin B-1 deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:390-4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

RESSLER N, JOSEPH R: Simple method for electrophoretic analysis of serum lactic dehydrogenase. J Lab Clin Med 60:349-53, Aug 62

SCORZA P, PAOLUCCI G, CACCIARI E: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of the leukocytes in adults and children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:880-2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SHERMAN IW: Molecular heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase in avian malaria (Plasmodium lophurae). J Exp Med 114:1049-62, 1 Dec 61

SENEVIRATNE KN, WATSON RS, PERERA SA: Simultaneous human serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase; serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and serum lactic dehydrogenase determinations. Ceylon Med J 6:7-11, Jul 61

SCHAEFER U, SCHOELDGEN W, STUETTGEN G: [The effect of prolonged griseofulvin therapy on serum lactic acid dehydrogenase, serum transaminases and blood proteins. (Observations in a microsporia epidemic in 90 children)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:76-81, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Changes in serum enzyme activity after cholecystectomy. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:308-11, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Behavior of serum lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases during the post-traumatic period] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:305-7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Influence of barbiturates on the serum level of certain organic enzymes] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:83-8, 1962 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Serum enzyme activities in the postoperative period. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:137-46, 1962 (It)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of lactic dehydrogenase activity in infancy and childhood. 1. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal infants and children, premature infants and cord blood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:182-7, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in infancy and childhood. 2. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in hepatic diseases in children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:339-45, Jun 62 (Jap)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in infancy and childhood. 3. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in neuromuscular disease in children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:346-53, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical use of serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in infancy and childhood. 4. On serum lactic dehydrogenase activity with ekiri-like symptoms] Acta Paediat Jap 66:384-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

TSIRIMBAS A, KNEDEL M, STICH W: [Quantitative and qualitative studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in the serum and erythrocytes in pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:285-95, Nov 61 (Ger)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Serum enzymes in experimental hemolysis: aldolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in serum of rabbits with acute hemolysis by acetylphenylhydrazine. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:397-402, 25 Jan 62

TRIGGIANI G, SALONNA L, BASSI R, CALPISTA F: [Contribution to the study of various enzyme activities of the serum of patients suffering from myocardial infarct] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:77-86, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TADA K, WATANABE Y, SHIBUYA T: [Variations of the serum enzyme activity observed during hemolysis] Acta Paediat Jap 66:307-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

TSIRIMBAS A, KRIKELLIS K, STICH W: [On the heterogenicity of serum lactate dehydrogenase in human leukemias] Klin Wschr 40:878-83, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

UMIKER WO, BOITER T: SGOT and LDH in myocardial infarction; their comparative value. Penn Med J 65:342-6, Mar 62

VASSALLO E, FRANCESCHELLI A, PIPINO G: [Lactic dehydrogenase in obstetrics] Pathologica 53:263-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VAN DER KOOI, MW: Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Clin Chim Acta 7:540-4, Jul 62

VOLEK V, DIENSTBIER Z: [Effect of radiations on the level of serum lactic dehydrogenase in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:103-10, 1961 (Cz)

WACKER WE, ROSENTHAL M, SNODGRASS PJ, AMADOR E: A triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction. JAMA 178:8-13, 7 Oct 61

WIEME RJ, VAN MAERCKE Y: The fifth (electrophoretically slowest) serum lactic dehydrogenase as an index of liver injury. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:898-911, 2 Nov 61

WILLIAMS EB Jr, SPENCER AD: Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in intestinal necrosis and other disease states--a clinical study. J Nat Med Ass 53:556-61, Nov 61

WU CP, SUNG JL: Clinical study of lactic acid dehydrogenase. Gastroenterology 42:580-7, May 62

WIEME RJ, HERPOL JE: Origin of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern found in the serum of patients having primary muscular dystrophy. Nature (Lond) 194:287-8, 21 Apr 62

YAFFE D: The distribution and in vitro propagation of an agent causing high plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity. Cancer Res 22:573-80, Jun 62

ZUPPINGER K, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E: [Diagnostic significance of the heterogenicity of serum lactic dehydrogenases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:198-202, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZUPPINGER K, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E: [The diagnostic significance of the heterogeneity of serum lactate dehydrogenases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:169-77 contd, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZONDAG HA, HELM HJ van der, KOOI MW van der, HARTOG HA: [The importance of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in heart infarct] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1787-9, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

cerebrospinal fluid

CORRIDORI F, CREMONA T: [GOT and LDH activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Riv Sper Freniat 85:153-60, 31 Mar 61 (It)

GIBERTI F, FIESCHI C: [Behavior of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral apoplexy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:52-68, 31 Mar 61 (It)

GLENNON JA: Diagnostic significance of lactic acid dehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid (a preliminary report). Hartford Hosp Bull 17:25-41, Jun 62

SPOLTER H, THOMPSON HG Jr: Factors affecting lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activities in cerebrospinal fluid. Neurology (Minneap) 12:53-9, Jan 62

chemistry

ALLEN JM: Multiple forms of lactic dehydrogenase in tissues of the mouse: their specificity, cellular localization, and response to altered physiological conditions. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:937-51, 2 Nov 61

APPELLA E, MARKERT CL: Dissociation of lactate dehydrogenase into subunits with guanidine hydrochloride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:171-6, 20 Nov 61

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical analysis of the lactic dehydrogenase-diphosphopyridine nucleotide-diaphorase system in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:221-33, May 61

ASANO K, NIIYA Y, MATSUURA T: [Studies on enzymes in malignant neoplasm: lactic dehydrogenase in tumor-bearing animals and patients with cancer and other diseases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:101-9, 10 May 62 (Jap)

BAUDRAS A: Flavocytochrome b2 of baker's yeast: dissociation of flavin and reconstitution of lactic dehydrogenase activity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:310-4, 4 May 62

BLANCHAER MC, VAN WIJHE M: Isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:827-9, May 62

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376-88, 21 May 62

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Glucose, lactate, and lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal interstitial fluid and that of solid mouse tumors. Cancer Res 22:581-8, Jun 62

CURDEL A: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. Fixation of metals on the apoenzyme] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4092-4, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

FROMM HJ: Evidence for ternary-complex formation with rabbit-muscle lactic acid dehydrogenase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and pyruvic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:199-200, 2 Sep 61

FLEXNER LB, DE LA HABA G, FLEXNER JB: Further studies on the components of lactic dehydrogenase of cerebral cortex. J Neurochem 9:313-20, May-Jun 62

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP, KEARNEY EB, BOERI E: The formation and enzymatic properties of the various lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:780-97, 2 Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, GHIRETTI-MAGALDI A: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. II. The identification of the L-lactic dehydrogenase of "petite" yeast as cytochrome b2. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:62-6, 25 Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Structural modifications and species differences in cytochrome c as revealed by reaction with D-lactic cytochrome c reductase and other enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:659-63, 17 Feb 62

GLOSTER JA, HARRIS P: Observations on an enzymic method for the estimation of pyruvate in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:206-11, Mar 62

HESS B, WALTER SI: Chromatographic differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase of human tissue and serum. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:890-7, 2 Nov 61

HULE V, HENDRICH F: [Value of the determination of enzyme isozymes by electrophoretic separation. I. Heterogeneity of enzymes] Vnitrni Lek 8:733-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

HASEGAWA H: Properties of the prosthetic groups of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:5-11, Jul 62

HASEGAWA H: On some properties of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:12-5, Jul 62

HEYCK H, BINGAS B, LUTHER K: [On the problem of biochemical test methods for the clinical diagnosis of malignant brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:381-91, 1962 (Ger)

IWATSUBO M, CURDEL A: D-Lactic dehydrogenase from anaerobic yeast: reversible dissociation of FAD and Zn by acid treatment of the holoenzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:385-8, 20 Dec 61

IWATSUBO M, LABEYRIE F: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. III. Inactivation by quinacrine, protection by the substrate and flavin adenine dinucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:614-23, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

JECSAI G: Crystalline lactic dehydrogenase from pig skeletal muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:339-46, 1961

JAENICKE R, PELEIDERER G: [On the effect of urea on the molecular structure of lactate dehydrogenase from the pig heart] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:615-29, 16 Jul 62 (Ger)

LABEYRIE F, STACHIEWICZ E: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. II. Study of the protection against chelating agents by substrates and inhibitors] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:136-47, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: Heterogeneity of lactic and malic dehydrogenase in serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain extracts in man and sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:988-95, 2 Nov 61

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: [Electrophoretic fractionation of lactic dehydrogenase in water-soluble proteins of the central nervous system] Arch Int Physiol 70:420-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARKERT CL, APPELLA E: Physicochemical nature of isozymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:678-90, 2 Nov 61

MILLAR DB: Physico-chemical properties of lactic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:2135-9, Jul 62

MULLER J, MIGDALSKA B, RAFALOWICZ A, WOLANSKA A: [Determination of lactic acid dehydrogenase in tissue fluids] Gruzlica 30:327-30, Apr 62 (Pol)

NYGAARD AP: Various forms of D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases in yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:774-9, 2 Nov 61

NISSELBAUM JS, SCHLAMOWITZ M, BODANSKY O: Immunochemical studies of functionally similar enzymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:970-87, 2 Nov 61

NUKI K, BONTING SL: Quantitative histochemistry of the developing hamster tooth: alkaline phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:117-25, Mar 61

NINOMIYA H, HAINES BW, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: Lactic dehydrogenase in rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm in Noble-Collip drum shock. Enzymologia 23:380-4, 15 Nov 61

PRICE CA: A zinc-dependent lactate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis. Biochem J 82:61-6, Jan 62

PAIGEN K, WENNER CE: The intracellular location of the glycolytic dehydrogenases in liver and hepatoma. Arch Biochem 97:213-6, Apr 62

PEREIRA A da S, MAHLER HR: Some unusual properties of the DNA component of yeast lactic dehydrogenase. J Molec Biol 4:211-5, Mar 62

RICHTERICH R, LOCHER J, ZUPPINGER K, ROSSI E: [The differential diagnosis of malignant and benign effusions by the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme]

LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE

Schweiz Med Wschr 92:919–27, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHWERT GW, MILLAR DB, TAKENAKA Y: Preparation of crystalline lactic dehydrogenase from beef heart. J Biol Chem 237:2131–4, Jul 62

STARKWEATHER WH, SCHOCH HK: Some observations on the lactate dehydrogenase of human neoplastic tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:440–2, 13 Aug 62

TIERI O, VECCHIONE L: The action of alpha-chymotrypsin upon the lactic-dehydrogenase of the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:85–90, 1962

VESELL ES: Significance of the heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase activity in human tissues. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:877–89, 2 Nov 61

VESELL ES, BEARN AG: Variations in the lactic dehydrogenase of vertebrate erythrocytes. J Gen Physiol 45:553–65, Jan 62

VESELL ES: Effect of dilution on the lactic dehydrogenase isozyme pattern obtained in the starch gel. Nature (London) 195:497–8, 4 Aug 62

WROBLEWSKI F, GREGORY KF: Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes and their distribution in normal tissues and plasma and in disease states. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:912–32, 2 Nov 61

WIELAND T, PFLEIDERER G: Chemical differences between multiple forms of lactic acid dehydrogenases. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:691–700, 2 Nov 61

YAMASHITA J, OKUNUKI K: Terminal oxidation system in Baker's yeast. IV. Cytochrome b2 and yeast L-lactic dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:117–24, Aug 62

ZEWE V, FROMM HJ: Kinetic studies of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1668–75, May 62

metabolism

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: [On the isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of nerve tissue. II. Inhibition by sodium metabisulfite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:842–5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BLANCHAER M, VAN WIJHE M: Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:877–8, 3 Mar 62

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Anaerobic glycolysis, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of striated muscle during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1124–9, 1961 (It)

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the nervous tissue. I. The reaction of isozymes with diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues and their inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:634–42, 4 Jun 62

CARDEILHAC JC, CARDEILHAC PT: Preliminary studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in blood and tissues from normal and leukemic cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:293–5, Mar 62

CHEN FW: [Experimental study on the diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the liver. (Ratio of liver homogenate lactic acid dehydrogenase to catalase)] Fukushima Med J 11:1233–51, Dec 61 (Jap)

D'ADDABBO A, KLAUS D: [Research on I-131-labelling of lactic dehydrogenase] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:39–53, Mar 61 (Ger)

DARDENNE U, DRECHSLER G: [Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in animal and human crystalline lenses] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:156–62, 1961 (Ger)

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN CAMP K, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic characterization of the prostate. I. Proteins and lactic dehydrogenase in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. J Urol 88:77–85, Jul 62

DREYFUS JC, DEMOS J, SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G: [Muscle lactic dehydrogenase in myopathy: apparent persistence of the fetal type] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4384–6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLLNICK PD, HEARN GR: Lactic dehydrogenase activities of heart and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Amer J Physiol 201:694–6, Oct 61

HORROCKS JE, KING J, WAIND AP, WARD J: Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of malignant effusions. J Clin Path 15:57–61, Jan 62

HOLMBERG B: Comparison between the release of intracellular enzymes from vital ELD ascites tumor and strain L cells in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:236–7, 1962

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Lactate dehydrogenase in some insect muscles. Nature (Lond) 193:1003–4, 10 Mar 62

KEMP E, LAURSEN T: On the renal release and excretion of enzymes in experimental nephritis and shock. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:85–95, 1962

LUSHNIKOV EF: [Histochemical studies on succinic and malic acid dehydrogenases and DPN and TPN diaphorases in experimental myocardial infarction] Btull Eksp Biol Med 53:115–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

McKAY RH, KAPLAN NO: The effect of proteolysis and urea treatment on coenzyme binding to beef-heart lactic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:156–69, 2 Sep 61

MAYR K, SCHWEITZER F: [The determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in the differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:505–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

MIYAMOTO S, OHATA M, SASAKI A, ABE S, OHATA M: [Clinical significance of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in lung cancer. 1.] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:515–22, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MENDICINO J: Interaction of mitochondria and lactic dehydrogenase in reductive biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:318–26, 13 Aug 62

PHILIP J, VESELL ES: Sequential alterations of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes during embryonic development and in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:582–5, Jul 62

QUATRINI U, PIGNATARO P: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human articular fluids of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:169–70, 28 Feb 62 (It)

RICHTERICH R, SCHAFROTH P, FRANZ HE: [The isolated glomerulum of the rat kidney. III. Heterogeneity of lactate dehydrogenase in the kidney cortex, kidney medulla and glomerulum] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:114–22, 1961–2 (Ger)

SINGER TP, KEARNEY EB, GREGOLIN C, BOERI E, RIPPA M: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. I. Is D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase a precursor of L-lactic dehydrogenase? Biochim Biophys Acta 54:52–61, 25 Nov 61

STONE ML, LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, SALZMAN M, MESTERN J: Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in pregnancy. II. Complications of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1342–5, 15 May 62

SMYRNIOTIS F, SCHENKER S, O'DONNELL J, SCHIFF L: Lactic dehydrogenase activity in gastric juice for the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:712–26, Aug 62

VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, TIERI O: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. II. Lactic dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:185–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

WOODLIFF HJ: Cytochemistry of L1210 cells. Nature (Lond) 191:1313–4, 23 Sep 61

urine

WACKER WE, DORFMAN LE: Urinary lactic dehydrogenase activity. I. Screening method for detection of cancer of kidneys and bladder. JAMA 181:972–8, 15 Sep 62

LACTOBACILLUS

ACCOLAS JP, AUCLAIR J: [Thermophilic lactic bacteria of starters used in the making of Gruyere cheese] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:135–40, Jul 62 (Fr)

BROWNLEE A, MOSS W: The influence of diet on lactobacilli in the stomach of the rat. J Path Bact 82:513–6, Oct 61

BRIGNOLI C, VASSENA E: [Further contribution on bacillus bifidus in infants. Clinical trials of Petuely's "bifidus factor"] Minerva Nipiol 11:67–9, May-Aug 61 (It)

BROWN WC, SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR: Lysis of lactic acid bacteria by lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J Bact 83:697–8, Mar 62

COETZEE JN, DE KLERK HC: Lysogeny in the genus Lactobacillus. Nature (Lond) 194:505, 5 May 62

CAMERER W: [New methods in dysbacteria therapy (omniflora)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1971–5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

DE KLERK HC, COETZEE JN: A nitblosis among lactobacilli. Nature (Lond) 192:340–1, 28 Oct 61

DEHNERT J: [The "bifidum flora" as a bacteriological problem] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:29–34, Jun 62 (Ger)

GRECHUSHKINA NN: [Changes in the relationship of products of hetero-enzymatic lactic acid fermentation of Lactobacterium pentoaceticum under the influence of external factors. Effect of temperatures] Mikrobiologiia 30:577–85, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ICHIMURA T: [Distribution of micro-aerophilic lactobacilli in the feces of infants] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1264–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. I. Variously heated antigens and their effect on agglutination titers and reactions] Acta Paediat Jap 66:284–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

KARLIN R: [On the evolution of the vitamin B12 content of fermented milk. Possibilities of enrichment by the addition of Propionibacterium shermannii to the bacterial associations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 247–56, 1961 (Fr)

LOCHMANN EH: [On the significance of lactobacilli for meat and fish products and on the effects of temperature on the behavior of various lactobacilli strains isolated from meat and fish products] Arch Lebensmitt Hyg 12:206–10, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LERCHE M, REUTER G: [The presence of aerobic gram-positive rods of the genus Lactobacillus Beijerinck in the intestinal contents of adult human subjects (with a contribution to the exact characterization of aerobic lactobacilli)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:446–81, May 62 (Ger)

MRAVUNAC B, ALERAJ D, RADANOV Z, MATIC D, KOSUTIC Z: [Our preliminary experience with Lactobacillus bifidus containing food for children] Lijecn Vjesn 83:687–93, Jul 61 (Ser)

MEYER V: [On lactic acid bacteria in fish marinade] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:296–301, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATTHEWS DM: Observations on the estimation of serum vitamin B12 using Lactobacillus leichmannii. Clin Sci 22:101–11, Feb 62

MUELLER H, WALCH E, PECH H: [Studies on the problem of the bifidogenic effectiveness of N-acetyl-lactosamine in vivo] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:236–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

NEIMANN N, VEZEAUX DE LAVERGNE E de, PIERSON M, MANCIAUX M: [Bacillus bifidus and its growth factors] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1203–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1198–202 (Jap)

OLSEN EM, HILL DC, BRANION HD: Determination of glutamine and glutamic acid in the blood plasma of chicks by a combined chromatographic and microbiological method. Canad J Biochem 40:381–90, Mar 62

ONISI M, KONDO W, TAKIZAWA S: Intraoral populations of Fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci. Jap J Microbiol 5:117–27, Jan 61

POHUNEK M: Streptococci antagonizing the vaginal lactobacillus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:267–70, 1961

STENGER K, WOLF H: [The significance of Bacterium bifidum for the infant] Arch Kinderheilk 46(Suppl):1–56, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HL, HUESKENS G, JERCHEL D: [On the degradation of C14-labelled-malic acid by Bacterium gracile] Arch Mikrobiol 43:162–71, 1962 (Ger)

VEIGA O da, FUCHEZ J: [Bifidogenic factors associated with vitamins B12 and B6 in premature infants] J Pediat (Rio) 27:18–28, Jan 62 (Por)

ZIOBROWSKI J, SKRABKA T: [Yeasts as a culture medium for lactic fermentation bacteria] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:141–51, 1962 (Pol)

chemistry

COOPER BA, LOWENSTEIN L: Evaluation of assessment of folic-acid deficiency by serum folic-acid activity measured with L. casei. Canad Med Ass J 85:987–8, 28 Oct 61

SMILEY KL, SOBOLOV M: A cobamide-requiring glycerol dehydrase from an acrolein-forming Lactobacillus. Arch Biochem 97:538–43, Jun 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. IV. Analysis of the fatty acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:306–12, 21 May 62

culture

DAWBARN MC, FORSYTH H, KILPATRICK D: Some factors which affect the growth of Lactobacillus casei. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:305–22, Aug 61

DE KLERK HC, COETZEE JN: The S-R variation in Lactobacillus casei. J Gen Microbiol 27:155–66, Jan 62

FUCHEZ J: [The bifidogenic factors: durality, effects, related problems] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:201–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

GASSER F: [Medium for the isolation of fecal Lactobacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:239–43, Feb 62 (Fr)

IRIE R, YANO N, MORICHI T, KEMBO H: [Nutritional requirements of Lactobacillus bulgaricus and improvement of the culture media based on those requirements. I. Growth factors for Lactobacillus bulgaricus] Jap J Bact 17:360–3, May 62 (Jap)

JONES KM, WOOLLEY DW: Peptides required for the growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. J Bact 83:797–801, Apr 62

KITAHARA K, KUSAKA I: Filamentation of Lactobacillus delbrueckii caused by nutritional deficiency. Sci Rep Inst Sup Sanita 1:439–40, Jul 61

KNUESEL F: [Growth acceleration related to vitamin B12, nucleic acids and their components and change in the form of bacterial cells in lactobacilli] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:848–59, 1961 (Ger)

PECH H, MUELLER H: [Experiences and results in cultivation of lactobacilli in substrates containing thioglycollate] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:53–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

extracts

BERNDT H, KLUDAS M: [Experiment on the treatment of dysbiosis after gastrectomy] Med Klin 56:1875–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

immunology

KADOHIRA H: [Serological studies on the Lactobacillus bifidus. II. Specificity of immune serum composed from variously heated antigens] Acta Paediat Jap 66:290–4, 1 May 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ARCHIBALD AR, BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG: The ribitol teichoic acid from Lactobacillus arabinosus Walls: isolation and structure of ribitol glucosides. Biochem J 81:124–34, Oct 61

ABLES PG, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: The indirect role of biotin in the synthesis of the malic enzyme. J Biol Chem 236:3263–6, Dec 61

BOCKS SM: Nutritional requirements for the induced formation of malic enzyme in Lactobacillus arabinosus (17-5). Nature (Lond) 192:89–90, 7 Oct 61

BAILEY RW, ROBERTON AM: Carbohydrases of a rumen strain of Lactobacillus bifidus. 2. The intracellular α-1-6-glucosidase (isomaltodextrinase). Biochem J 82:272–7, Feb 62

BECK WS, LEVIN M: Effect of pool size of acid-soluble deoxyribosyl compounds upon trans-N-deoxyribosidase activity in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:245–7, 22 Jan 62

BECK WS, GOULIAN M, HOOK S: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. II. Participation of vitamin B12 in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its acid-soluble precursors. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:470–8, 2 Apr 62

CHANG M, BOND TJ: Biological control of the conversion of folic acid to folinic acid by L. casei. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:614–5, 23 Dec 61

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Role of sodium and potassium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 49:1118–22, Nov 61

FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, GOULD DM: Purine metabolism in cobalamin-depleted Lactobacillus leichmannii 7830. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:93–100, 9 Jul 62

GLICK MC, CHEN IW, ZILLIKEN F: Formation in vitro of 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine, free and phosphorylated. J Biol Chem 237:981–7, Apr 62

HAGER LP, LIPMANN F: Coupling between phosphorylation and flavin adenine dinucleotide reduction with the pyruvate oxidase of L. delbrueckii enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1768–72, 15 Nov 61

JOHNSTON MA, DELWICHE EA: Catalase of the Lactobacillaceae. J Bact 83:936–8, Apr 62

LIU TY, HOFMANN K: Cyclopropane ring biosynthesis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:189–91, Jan 62

MACIASR FM: Phthiocol and menadione as acetate-replacing factors for Lactobacillus delbrueckii. J Bact 82:657–61, Nov 61

NORTON SJ, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitamin B12-deficient Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:222–4, 22 Jan 62

RICHARDS N, HINSHELWOOD C: Gradual stabilization of adaptive β-galactosidase in Bact. lactis aerogenes. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:20–40, 15 May 62

ROBERTS D, NICHOL CA: Biosynthesis of thymine and formyltetrahydrofolate by vitamin B12-deficient cells of Lactobacillus leichmannii. J Biol Chem 237:2278–82, Jul 62

RAVEL JM, NORTON SJ, HUMPHREYS JS, SHIVE W: Asparagine biosynthesis in Lactobacillus arabinosus and its control by asparagine through enzyme inhibition and repression. J Biol Chem 237:2845–9, Sep 62

SHOTA T, DISRAELY MN: The enzymic synthesis of dihydrofolate from 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-hydroxymethyldihydropteridine and p-aminobenzoylglutamate by extracts of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:467–73, 30 Sep 61

SHOTA T, BLUMENTHAL H, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Tagatose 6-phosphate formation from galactosamine 6-phosphate by cell-free extracts of Lactobacillus casei. Arch Biochem 96:143–6, Jan 62

SCHEIBNER G: [On catalase formation by bacteria of the genus Lactobacillus (Beijerinck)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:482–9, May 62 (Ger)

TELTSCHER HM, GIBSON F: Indole-3-glycerol formation by cell suspensions of Lactobacillus plantarum. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:152–3, 1 Jan 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. I. The effect of acetate and mevalonic acid on growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:273–9, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. II. The incorporation of [14C]acetate and [14C]mevalonic acid into the bacterial lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:280–94, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. III. Studies on the unsaponifiable lipids derived from mevalonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:295–306, 21 May 62

YAMADA S: Microbiological and enzymatic studies on the isoleucine isomers. I. Utilization of the stereoisomers of isoleucine by lactic acid bacteria. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:316–24, Oct 61

total isoleucine isomers. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:325–9, Oct 61

YAMADA S, ITO H, FURUTSU S, CHIBATA I: Microbiological and enzymatic studies on the isoleucine isomers. II. Microbiological determination of L-isoleucine and

pharmacology

BECK WS, HOOK S, BARNETT BH: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. I. Distinctive modes of unbalanced growth behavior in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:455–69, 2 Apr 62

DOGON IL, KERR AC, AMDUR BH: Characterization of an antibacterial factor in human parotid secretions, active against Lactobacillus casei. Arch Oral Biol 7:81–90, Jan-Feb 62

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Further studies on the role of potassium and sodium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 50:453–9, May 62

DE KLERK HC, COETZEE JN: Streptomycin sensitivity of oral Lactobacilli. Nature (London) 195:624–5, 11 Aug 62

GONIN J, BAUDET P, CHERBULIEZ E: [Strepogenins of casein. III. Study of neutral polypeptides possessing strepogenic activity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:425–39, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

KALZ K: [The effect of chemotherapeutic substances on Bacterium bifidum (Lactobacillus bifidus)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:452–72, Dec 61 (Ger)

MEGURO T, OZAWA K, TAKEUCHI K: [Studies on antibiotic resistant lactobacilli. 1. Effect of oral administration of streptomycin resistant lactobacilli on intestinal flora in the mouse] Jap J Bact 16:970–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOSOLOV VV, SKARLAT IV, AFANAS'EV PV: [On the nature of the effect of incomplete protein hydrolysis products on the development of microbial cultures] Biokhimiia 27:219–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NATHAN HA: Alteration of permeability of Lactobacillus plantarum caused by chlorpromazine. Nature (Lond) 192:471–2, 4 Nov 61

ROSEN H, LEVENSON LM, SABATINE PL, HOROWITZ RE, SHURLEY HM, SCHILLING JA: In vitro acceleration of cell division by ultrafiltrate of canine wound fluid. J Surg Res 2:146–50, Mar 62

RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Reversal of paludrine toxicity by non-ionic detergents in lactic acid bacteria and yeast. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:21–2, Jan 62

STIER LB, O'BARR TP: Antibiotics and folic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:447, May 62

SHKLAIR IL, LAMBERTS BL: Some factors affecting bacterial inhibition by parotid saliva. US Nav Dent Res Facil Gt Lakes MR 005.12-5004.10:7p, Dec 61

ZENDER R, BORTH R: [On a thermolabile growth factor of Lactobacillus casei in the human placenta] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:83–92, 1962 (Fr)

radiation effects

DUPUY P, TREMEAU O: [Resistance of various strains of Lactobacillus to ionizing radiations] Int J Appl Radiat 11:145–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

ADLER U: [On control of radioenteritis by the administration of living lactobacilli in gynecological carcinoma patients] Ther Umsch 19:283–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

BAUMGAERTEL T: [New methods of intestinal detoxication] Hippokrates 32:816–8, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

CAMERER W: [New methods in dysbacteria therapy (omniflora)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1971–5, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

CALLAMAND M: [Clinical results of the administration of a lyophilized and antibiotic-resistant "Lactobacillus acidophilus" powder during antibiotic treatment of gastroenteritis in premature infants] Sem Ther 38:431–2, May 62 (Fr)

[The 1st French acidophilus milk] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:25–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

FROLUND F: [Constipation in an infant treated with Mamysan B as a laxative] Ugeskr Laeg 124:945–6, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935–9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

TOMIC-KAROVIC K, BELICEVIC V, GALINOVIC-WEISGLASS M, CEPULIC P, LISICAK S: [Lactobacillus acidophilus and its role in the disappearance of dysenteric bacilli] Higijena 13:131–9, 1961 (Ser)

TOMIC-KAROVIC K: [L. acidophilus in the treatment of inflammatory processes caused by microbes resistant to all antibiotics] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:241–7, 1961 (Ser)

culture

KNUESEL F, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [On the nutritional conditions of 10 strains of Lactobacillus acidophilus] Arch Mikrobiol 42:393–406, 1962 (Ger)

PECH H, MUELLER H: [Experiences and results in cultivation of lactobacilli in substrates containing thioglycollate] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:53–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

extracts

BERNDT H, KLUDAS M: [Experiment on the treatment of dysbiosis after gastrectomy] Med Klin 56:1875–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

immunology

EFTHYMIOU C, HANSEN PA: An antigenic analysis of Lactobacillus acidophilus. J Infect Dis 110:258–67, May-Jun 62

metabolism

LOVTRUP S, SHUGAR D: Utilization of pyrimidines and pyrimidine deoxynucleosides by Thermobacterium acidophilum (Lactobacillus acidophilus). J Bact 82:623–31, Nov 61

SCHNEIDER WC: Further studies on the assay of deoxyribosyl compounds in tissue extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1405–9, May 62

pharmacology

YAMAZAKI H, KARAKIDA Y, AIZAWA M: [Bacteriostatic effects of various antibiotics on Doderlein's bacillus and vaginal application of kanamycin and Doderlein's bacillus] Iryo 16:91–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

Lactogenic Hormone see PROLACTIN

Lactoglobulin see GLOBULINS

LACTONES

chemistry

BERSCH HW, HUEBNER G: [New oxygen-containing rings. Formation tendency of oxygen-containing rings in the Hofmann degradation. 4.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:95–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

CONRAD HE, DUBUS R, GUNSALUS IC: An enzyme system for cyclic ketone lactonization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:293–7, 29 Nov 61

CHATTERJEE A, BOSE PK, SAHA SK: [The chemistry of ferulin, the basic lactone of the Indian medicinal plant Ferula alliacea Boiss] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:248–55, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOTO S: [Studies on pyrone derivatives. VII. Iron chelates of dehydroacetic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:26–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

ISHIDATE M, MATSUI M: [Studies on synthesis and stability of some aryl β-D-glucofuranosiduronic acid lactones] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:662–9, May 62 (Jap)

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. II. Analysis of various carbonyl acid precursors. Anal Biochem 4:159–81, Aug 62

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VII. Synthesis of dihydroevolitrine, dihydrokokusaginine, and dihydromaculine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:703–5, May 62 (Jap)

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VIII. On the synthesis of condensed dihydrothiophenes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1028–31, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A, HAY AJ: Inhibition of glycosidases by aldonolactones of corresponding configuration. 3. Inhibitors of β-D-galactosidase. Biochem J 82:225–32, Feb 62

LOGRIPPO GA: Serum hepatitis and the clinical evaluation of blood components sterilized with beta-propiolactone. Bibl Haemat 13:504–9, 1962

NITTA Y, IDE J, MOMOSE A, KAWADA M: [Infrared absorption spectra of derivatives of glucuronic acid. III. Absorption due to γ-lactone ring] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:790–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. I. Syntheses of D-glucuronolactone isonicotinoylhydrazone by exchange reaction] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1046–50, Jul 62 (Jap)

OERTEL GW: Chromatography of uronic acids, sugar acid lactones, and glucuronosides on anion-exchange paper or DEAE-cellulose. J Chromatogr 8:486–90, Aug 62

RYBALKO KS, MASSAGETOV PS: [On sesquiterpene lactones of Artemisia leucodes Schrenk.] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:25–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

RYBALKO KS, BAN'KOVSKAIA AN, EVSTRATOVA RI: [On a sesquiterpene lactone from Artemisia austriaca Jacq.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:13–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SEARLE CE: Polarographic experiments on the interaction of β-propiolactone with albumin thiol and disulphide groups. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:579–82, 30 Sep 61

VACHEK J: [The determination of some saturated lactones] Pharmazie 16:471–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

BAKER EM, SAUBERLICH HE, WOLFSKILL SJ, WALLACE WT, DEAN EE: Tracer studies of vitamin C utilization in man: metabolism of D-glucuronolactone-6-C14, D-glucuronic-6-C14 acid and L-ascorbic-1-C14 acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:737–41, Mar 62

CAPEK A, TADRA M, KAKAC B, ERNEST I, PROTIVA M: Microbiological transformation of derivatives of hexahydronaphthoic acid, Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:253–4, Jul 62

GOCHMAN N, GANTT CL: A fluorimetric method for the determination of a major spironolactone (Aldactone) metabolite in human plasma. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:312–6, Mar 62

KANEDA T, BUTTE JC, TAUBMAN SB, CORCORAN JW: Actinomycete antibiotics. III. The biogenesis of erythronolide, the C-21 branched chain lactone in erythromycin. J Biol Chem 237:322–8, Feb 62

KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H: Enzymatic studies on ascorbic acid catabolism in animals. II. Delactonization of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:197–203, Mar 62

RONGONE EL, SEGALOFF A, FRIED J, SABO EF: Metabolism in vivo of Δ1-testololactone. J Biol Chem 236:2624, Oct 61

pharmacology

BROTZU G: [On the bactericidal power of the vapors of β-propiolactone] Rass Med Sarda 63:285–9, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRUCH CW, KOESTERER MG: Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with β-propiolactone. Appl Microbiol 10:123–8, Mar 62

BAZHINOV AG, GARIN NS, KAMORSKII NM, KOMAROV VA: [Sterilization of culture media with β-propiolactone] Lab Delo 8:46–9, May 62 (Rus)

DELLA VOLPE R, GANDINI A, MERLI GM: [Action in vitro of β-propiolactone on transplantable tumors of animals] Pathologica 53:339–47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GEFEN NE, RUDNEVA OA, BAZHINOV AG: [On the problem of the use of β-propiolactone in the sterilization of some labile biological preparations. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

HIMMELFARB P, READ RB Jr, LITSKY W: An evaluation of β-propiolactone for the sterilization of fermentation media. Appl Microbiol 9:534–7, Nov 61

HAGIWARA S: [Inactivation of phages by β-propiolactone] Sapporo Med J 20:16–8, Jul 16 (Jap)

JOUVET M, CIER A, MOUNIER D, VALATX JL: [Effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and 4-butyrolactone on cat EEG and behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1313–6, 1961 (Fr)

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: [The effect of β-propiolactone on the virus of tick encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:432–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LACTONES

STONE SS, DELAY PD: The inactivation of rinderpest virus by β-propiolactone and its effect on homologous complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies. J Immun 87:464-7, Oct 61

SEMENOV BF, REZEPOVA AI: Effect of beta-propiolactone on tick-borne encephalitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:467-70, 1961

therapy

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [Edema in the premature infant. The action of spirolactone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1067-78, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

RIES SW, MALAMENT M: Renacidin: a urinary calculi solvent. J Urol 87:657-61, May 62

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234-9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, WEETH JB, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XX. Effect of testololactone or testosterone propionate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:636-40, May-Jun 62

SEGALOFF A, WEETH JB, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XIX. Effect of oral administration of Δ1-testololactone on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:633-5, May-Jun 62

toxicology

PALMES ED, ORRIS L, NELSON N: Skin irritation and skin tumor production by beta propiolactone (BPL). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:257-64, Jul-Aug 62

SEARLE CE: Experiments on the carcinogenicity and reactivity of β-propiolactone. Brit J Cancer 15:804-11, Dec 61

LACTOSE

chemistry

CLAMP JR, HOUGH L, HICKSON JL, WHISTLER RL: Lactose. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:159-206, 1961

CASTELLO RA, MATTOCKS AM: Discoloration of tablets containing amines and lactose. J Pharm Sci 51:106-8, Feb 62

HEINZ F, STUHLFAUTH K: [Enzymatic determination of disaccharides. Determination of lactose] Klin Wschr 40:754, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

MATHIEU P, COLOBERT L, CREACH O, FONTANGES R: [Characteristics of the kinetics of hydrolysis of 3'-lactose-lactaminic acid by Myxovirus influenzae B (Lee strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:817-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

PARKE DV: The occurrence of lactose in the spleen cerebrosides of Gaucher's disease. Clin Sci 22:119-24, Feb 62

POCZEKAJ J, WENCLEWSKI A: [The chloride-sugar ratio of the human milk] Ginek Pol 33:259-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

ROSENTHALER L: [Proposals for pharmacopoeial analysis. Identification reactions fructose, glucose and lactose] Pharmazie 16:504, Oct 61 (Ger)

WASSERMAN RH, BELANGER LF: The presences of lactose-1-C-14 within the mucosal epithelial cells of rat ileum. J Histochem Cytochem 9:452-3, Jul 61

metabolism

HANSEN RG, WOOD HG, PEETERS GJ, JACOBSON B, WILKEN J: Lactose synthesis. VI. Labeling of lactose precursors by glycerol-1,3-C-14 and glucose-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1084-9, Apr 62

LOWE GH: The rapid detection of lactose fermentation in paracolon organisms by the demonstration of β-D-galactosidase. J Med Lab Techn 19:21-5, Jan 62

LE MINOR L, HAMIDA FB: [Advantages of the demonstration of β-galactosidase over that of lactose fermentation in a complex medium in bacteriological diagnosis, particularly of Enterobacteriaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:267-77, Mar 62 (Fr)

LESTER G, AZZENA D, HECHTER O: Permeability and metabolism of lactose in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 84:217-27, Aug 62

MORIKAWA A: [Experiments on the adaptive characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus in lactose splitting] Nagasaki Med J 36:445-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

NISHIZUKA Y, HAYAISHI O: Enzymic formation of lactobionic acid from lactose. J Biol Chem 237:2721-8, Sep 62

TENNANT AD, REID JE: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. I. Lactose fermentation at 35.5° and 44° C. Canad J Microbiol 7:725-31, Oct 61

WATKINS WM, HASSID WZ: The synthesis of lactose by particulate enzyme preparations from guinea pig and bovine mammary glands. J Biol Chem 237:1432-40, May 62

nutrition & diet

DUPUIS Y, BRUN P, FOURNIER PL: [Study of the activity of lactose, the exogenic factor of calcium utilization, as a function of the administered dose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2230-2, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

WELLS WW, COOK CR: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. III. Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis from acetate-1-C14 and mevalonate-2-C14 by lactose or succinylsulfathiazole-feeding in the rat. J Nutr 76:48-51, Jan 62

pharmacology

AUBERT JP, MILLET J: [The method of restoration of sporulation, by growth on galactose or lactose, of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megaterium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3146-8, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

DENES G: The effect of lactose and thiogalactosides on the multiplication of β-galactosidase constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:217-27, 1961

DUPUIS Y, FOURNIER P: [Study, in the rat, of conditions of maintaining blood calcium by means of various exogenous factors] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:237-9, 1962 (Fr)

DUPUIS Y: [Biochemical disorders observed in the young rat subjected to a diet deficient in calcium utilization factors. Preventive effect of vitamin D and lactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3427-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

FOURNIER PL, PIETTE M: [Study in the rat of the hemolytic properties of lactose: appearance of hemosiderin and increase of sideremia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2765-7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLET J, AUBERT JP: [Effect of galactose and lactose on degrees of sporulation of galactose-negative mutants of an oligosporogenic strain of Bacillus megatherium] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3264-6, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

McCONAGHEY PD, MAIZELS M: Cation exchanges of lactose-treated human red cells. J Physiol (London) 162:485-509, Aug 62

STEPHAN U, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. IV. The effect of lactose on calcium retention] Z Kinderheilk 86:447-51, 1962 (Ger)

STRUMIA MM, COLWELL LS, STRUMIA PV: In vitro recovery and posttransfusion survival of red cells modified with sugars, frozen, stored in the frozen state and rapidly thawed. Bibl Haemat 13:433-8, 1962

related compounds

FOURNIER PL, DUPUIS Y: [Exogenous factors indispensable to calcium utilization] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3573-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

TROPP C: [Recent results of dysbacteria research with special reference to the effects of whey] Med Welt 12:672-6, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

toxicology

DELAITRE M, FONTY M: [Sugar intolerance in infants] Gaz Med France 69:213-20, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

Lagomorpha see RABBITS

Lambliasis see GIARDIASIS

Lanatoside see DIGITALIS

LANGUAGE

see also LITERATURE
see also NOMENCLATURE
see also READING
see also SEMANTICS
see also SPEECH
see also TRANSLATING
see also VOCABULARY
see also WRITING

ARNOLD GE: Phylogenetic evolution and ontogenetic development of language. Logos 4:86-99, Oct 61

ANISFELD M, LAMBERT WE: Social and psychological variables in learning Hebrew. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:524-9, Nov 61

ANASTASOPOULOS G, KOKKINI D: Cerebral dominance and localisation of the language functions. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:6-19, 1962

AS A: The recovery of forgotten language knowledge through hypnotic age regression: a case report. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:24-9, Jul 62

BATTIN RR: Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:17-22, Feb 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

BEAN WB: Words, words, words. New York J Med 62:3311-5, 15 Oct 62

CLERK G: Reflections on the role of the mother in the development of language in the schizophrenic child. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:252-6, Oct 61

CHOUMOFF M: [Orthophonic re-training and "psychological problems"] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:83-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COHN R: Language and behavior. Amer Sci 49:502-8, Mar 61

DRACOULIDES NN: [Psychoanalytic interpretation on of a neographism combined with a neomorphism] Acta Neurol Belg 62:250-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

DI CRISTO G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the extension of the semantic halo in schizophrenics] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:106-16, 1962 (It)

EPSTEIN W: A further study of the influence of syntactical structure on learning. Amer J Psychol 75:121-6, Mar 62

EPSTEIN W: A further study of the influence of syntactical structure on learning. Amer J Psychol 75:121-6, Mar 62

FALCK FJ, FALCK VT: Communicative disorders: multidisciplinary problem. JAMA 178:290-5, 21 Oct 61

FURTH HG: The influence of language on the development of concept formation in deaf children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:386-9, Sep 61

FREEMAN GG, LUKENS J: A speech and language program for educable mentally handicapped children. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:285-7, Aug 62

GOLOVIN V: Research and the language barrier. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:338, Dec 61

GOLDA V: [Function of the structure of laboratory terms in the production of temporary verbal connections by means of laboratory language] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:155-6, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, DOCKAL C, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, DOSTALOVA K, VIZINOVA H, POLASEK J: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. I. Studies on thermal changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:152-4, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, POLASEK J, VIZINOVA H, DOSTALOVA K: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. II. Studies on pulse frequency changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:154-5, 1962 (Cz)

KELEMEN G: Mimetic musculature and animal language. Logos 5:18-21, Apr 62

LYLE JG: A comparison of the verbal intelligence of normal and imbecile children. J Genet Psychol 99:227-34, Dec 61

LAFFAL J: Changes in the language of a schizophrenic patient during psychotherapy. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:422-7, Sep 61

LUKIANOWICZ N: Auditory hallucinations in polyglot subjects. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:274-94, 1962

LEVIN M: An infantile speech pattern: replica of a stage in the evolution of the English language. Logos 5:39-40, Apr 62

LEHMANN R: [Theoretic determination of language intelligibility in the presence of masked noise] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3253-5, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEHMANN R: [Influence of a sound emitted on one ear on the intelligibility of speech heard by the contralateral ear] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3420-2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

MYSAK ED: Organismic development of oral language. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:377-84, Nov 61

MIRON MS: A cross-linguistic investigation of phonetic symbolism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:623-30, May 61

MOORE JF, FARAONE HB: Habla usted Espanol? Nurs Outlook 10:250-2, Apr 62

MARTEAU R: [Possibilities of rehabilitation in language disorders] Vie Med 43:525-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

MASSIE FM: Prescriptions for improving our language usage. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:872-3, Sep 62

NASH H: Freud and metaphor. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:25-9, Jul 62

NEWMAN JB: The categorization of disorders of speech, language, and communication. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:287-9, Aug 62

OLERON G: [Text comprehension and word relations] Annee Psychol 61:377-95, 1961 (Fr)

POSTMAN L: The effects of language habits on the acquisition and retention of verbal associations. J Exp Psychol 64:7-19, Jul 62

ROSENBERG S, SPRADLIN J, MABEL S: Interaction among retarded children as a function of their relative language skills. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:402-10, Sep 61

ROSS HD: Use of obscene words in psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:123-31, Feb 62

RIFFENBURGH RS: A study of medical interpreting. Milit Med 127:589-91, Jul 62

ROSENZWEIG MR, McNEILL D: Uses of the semantic count in experimental studies of verbal behavior. Amer J Psychol 75:492-5, Sep 62

STUCHLIK J: [On the psychopathology of language kenomorphism] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):250-63, Jul 61 (Fr)

SHELTON RL Jr, ARNDT WB Jr, MILLER JB: Learning principles and teaching of speech language. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:368-76, Nov 61

SIEVERS DJ, ESSA SH: Language development in institutionalized and community mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:413-20, Nov 61

SEBEOK TA, ZEPS VJ: Computer research in psycholinguistics: towards an analysis of poetic language. Behav Sci 6:365-9, Oct 61

SUBIRANA A: The relationship between handedness and language function. Logos 4:67-85, Oct 61

SUTHERLAND MA: Crazy or courageous. Canad Nurse 58:56-8, Jan 62

SCARLET EP: Words and the faculty. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:360-4 contd, Mar 62
SIEGEL GM: Interexaminer reliability for mean length of response. J Speech Hearing Res 5:91-5, Mar 62
SMITH P: [The French-speaking Canadian physicians and the cultural ascent of Quebec] Un Med Canada 91:239-41, Mar 62 (Fr)
SIMON HA, NEWELL A: Computer simulation of human thinking and problem solving. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):137-50, 1962
SALZINGER K, PORTNOY S, FELDMAN RS: The effect of order of approximation to the statistical structure of English on the emission of verbal responses. J Exp Psychol 64:52-7, Jul 62
SAFREN MA: Associations, sets, and the solution of word problems. J Exp Psychol 64:40-5, Jul 62
VOLTERRA V: [Language disorders as manifestation of critical or latent epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographical aspects] Riv Neurol 31:418-24, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
VALACH M: [Possible formation of the "2d signaling system" in modern information processing machines] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:157-8, 1962 (Cz)
WEINSTEIN EA, MARVIN SL, KELLER NJ: Amnesia as a language pattern. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:259-70, Apr 62

in adolescence

CODA S, GRIFFITH BC: Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. Child Develop 33:489-98, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

DE MORAGAS J: [Infantile aphasia as psychomotor difficulty and absence of speech as difficulty of thinking] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:261-7, 1961 (Sp)

psychology

CUNNINGHAM MA, DIXON C: A study of the language of an autistic child. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:193-202, Nov 61
JODELET F: [Associative category influence on word association with word pairs] Annee Psychol 61:341-59, 1961 (Fr)
WARD CH: Kilroy was here: a reflection of history in some language fads. Psychoanal Quart 31:80-91, Jan 62

LANOLIN

chemistry

ANDERSON CA, WOOD GF: A note on the peroxide value of lanolin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:186-7, Mar 62
CLARK EW, KITCHEN GF: Peroxide value of anhydrous lanolin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:318-9, May 62

nutrition & diet

MITANI J: [Studies on experimental arteriosclerosis: serum lipid metabolism and pathological observations on lanolin-fed and neutral fat-fed rabbits] Jap Circulat J 25:353-9, Mar 61 (Jap)

Lantern Slides see AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Lanugo see HAIR

Laparoscopy see ENDOSCOPY

Lard see FATS

Largactil see CHLORPROMAZINE

Larocaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Larva Migrans see HOOKWORM INFECTION

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

see also EPIGLOTTIS

abnormalities

HIROSE H, YONEYAMA F, SAWASHIMA M: [A case of congenital malformation of the laryngeal cartilage] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1594-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

diseases

SUTHERLAND HD: Cricopharyngeal achalasia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:114-26, Jan 62
SARTORIS A: [Effects of curarization in the differential diagnosis of laryngeal paralysis in abduction and cricoarytenoid ankylosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:111-3, Mar 61 (It)

embryology

MUMLADZE NI: [On the histogenesis of laryngeal and tracheal cartilages] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:59-67, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

THOMAS F, KLUYSKENS P: [A contribution to the type of consolidation of fractures of the superior processes of the thyroid cartilage] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:253-7, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

NONAKA Y: [A case of papilloma of an aberrant thyroid gland simulating osteochondroma of the cricoid cartilage] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:877-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

pathology

KHADZHIDEKOV G, SAKHATCHIEV A: [On calcifications and ossifications in the region of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:695-702, 1961 (Bul)

radiation effects

ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: A case of perichondritis and necrosis of laryngeal cartilage 25 years after treatment with radium. J Laryng 75:997-8, Nov 61

surgery

JOST G: [Treatment of laryngeal stenoses or paralysis by cartilaginous interposition (modification of the princeps technic of Rethi)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:728-36, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
NELSON TG, RUMER GF, NICHOLAS TH: Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction. Amer J Surg 61:74-6, Nov 61

Laryngeal Paralysis see VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

Laryngeal Sinus see VOCAL CORDS

LARYNGISMUS

therapy

PAATSCH M: [Pseudocroup and corticoids] Med Klin 56:1879-82, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LARYNGITIS

SOMALOMA T, CALLEGARI E, USOZ O: [Stridulous laryngitis. Its incidence in the Department of Clinical Epidemiology of the Casa-Cuna, during the year 1960] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:546-8, Oct 61 (Sp)
VALCKE R: [Acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:703-8, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

case reports

WISS RJ: Supraglottic laryngitis. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:59-61, May 62

complications

DIAMANT H, MARCUSON G: Preoperative measures for tracheotomy in severe pseudocroup. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:442-6, May 62
GAINI G: [Aspecific chronic laryngitis with precancerous and cancerous aspects] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:210-9, May 62 (It)

diagnosis

PETROVA KO: [On the differential diagnosis of laryngitis of diphtherial and non-diphtherial etiology] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:66-9, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AGROSKIN SI, LIALINA NA: [On the problem of influenzal laryngotracheitis in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:67-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
BABB JM, STONEMAN ME, STERN H: Myocarditis and croup caused by Coxsackie virus type B5. Arch Dis Childh 36:551-6, Oct 61
BLIUMENTAL' KV, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Group of parainfluenzal etiology] Pediatriia 40:43-8, Feb 62 (Rus)
CAYLA A: [Historical sketch of laryngeal dyspneas--their development through modern therapy] Gaz Med France 69:627, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
DURAND CH, REYNAL DE SAINT-MICHEL B de: [Symposium on acute laryngeal dyspneas in infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:601-24, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
DIRIART H, POUJOL J, BERMAN R: ["On several complications of acute laryngitis in small children after tracheotomy and on their treatment"] Gaz Med France 69:635-6, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
KLIMA T: [The incidence of suffocating laryngotracheobronchitis in the postmortem material in Prague County during the period 1953-1960 and its morphological appearance] Cesk Pediat 17:423-7, Jun 62 (Cz)
MORITSCH E: [On the varied pathogenesis and therapy of acute subglottic laryngotracheitis (predominantly of small children)] Wien Med Wschr 111:901-5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
MARINESCU G, NAUM D, ISAIA G, PREDESCU L, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M: [Acute obstructive laryngitis during infections with viruses of the APC group] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:375-80, 1961 (Rum)
MORELLI JA: [Crusty laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Dia Med 34:1306-9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)
PARROTT RH, KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM: Serious respiratory tract illness as a result of Asian influenza and influenza B infections in children. J Pediat 61:205-13, Aug 62
SEWARD EH, FRASER RA: General anaesthesia for tracheostomy in acute laryngeal obstruction in children. Brit Med J 5258:987-8, 14 Oct 61
SOFIANSKY D: [Late complications in the larynx after measles] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:870-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
SIARDET J: [How to treat an acute laryngeal dyspnea in the child] Vie Med 43:865-72, Jun 62 (Fr)
VESLOT J: [Edematous laryngitis] Gaz Med France 69:639-42, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
VERA M, CAMACHO E, GASC O, VOLOSKY E: [Obstructive laryngitis in childhood and tracheotomy] Rev Chil Pediat 32:588-96, Oct 61 (Sp)

radiography

DUNBAR JS: Epiglottitis and croup. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:86-95, Sep 61

statistics

TSAI HT: [Analysis of 107 cases of laryngitis with measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:18-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

surgery

ROSTAPSHOV MV, SHTERENTAL' IV: [On the problem of suction of phlegm and mucous from the respiratory tract after tracheotomy in diffuse croup] Pediatriia 40:48-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

BOLOGNA G: [Emergency therapy in acute hypopharyngo-laryngeal inflammatory stenosis with current preparations of hydrocortisone injectable by intravenous route] Minerva Med 53:1836-9, 13 Jun 62 (It)
DE GAUDIO F, SCHINDLER PH, ARNOLD GE: Treatment of acute otolaryngeal infections with sulfadimethoxine. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:780-2, Nov 61
GAVRILA I, COMES L, PIRVU C, SOLOVIEV M: [The role of antibiotics and corticoid preparations in the current treatment of diphtheric croup] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:189-95, 1962 (Rum)
MACHELLA M, CAMPOLUNGO A: [Results of therapy with Perebron in acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:158-9, Jun 62 (It)
[On laryngitis. Emergency antibiotherapy. Antibiotherapy by general administration and by aerosols] Terramycine Inform 10:1-23, 1961 (Fr)
SOMALOMA T, CALLEGARI E, USOZ O: [False croup: dexamethasone] Dia Med 33:3016, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)
WANG TY, LIM TC, CHIU HP, LIY LG: [Croton tiglium powder as an auxiliary treatment in laryngeal obstruction due to diphtheria or laryngitis: preliminary report of 116 cases] Zhong Erke Z 11:148-50, Feb 60 (Ch)

virology

ANGELA CG, BAGLIONE L: [Viruses and the larynx] Minerva Med 53:2146-9, 11 Jul 62 (It)
KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM, PARROTT RH: Para-influenza 2 (CA) virus: etiologic association with croup. Pediatrics 28:614-21, Oct 61
LEWIS FA, LEHMANN NI, FERRIS AA: The haemadsorption viruses in laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis. Med J Aust 48(2):929-32, 9 Dec 61
NISEVICH NI, SHTEINGARDT EN, DREIZIN RS, KLOPOVA ZN: [On the problem of the clinical aspects of croup of viral origin] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LARYNGOSCOPY

ARONSKII AI: [On the method for the measurement of the larynx and its pathological formations in indirect laryngoscopy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
HABERMANN G: [Current methods of examination of the larynx and voice and their practical use in laryngology and phoniatry] Deutsch Med J 13:288-93, 20 May 62 (Ger)
LEDEN H von: The electronic synchron-stroboscope: its value for the practicing laryngologist. Ann Otol 70:881-93, Sep 61
PRECECHTEL A: [Stroboscopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the vocal cord] Arch Ital Otol 72:299-310, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
VENDEG V, MULFAY L, DIZMATSEK T, NAGY P: [Some current problems in endoscopy] Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 6:193-208, Jul-Sep 61 (Rum)

anesthesia & analgesia

WOODMAN D: Laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Apnoeic oxygenation technique: a report of over 100 cases. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:48-57, 1961
WOODMAN D: Laryngoscopy under general anesthesia: apnoeic oxygenation technique. A report of over 100 cases. Ann Otol 70:1113-6, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

ANDREWS AH: Laryngeal telescope. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:268, Mar-Apr 62
ADAMIK F: [Improvement of endoscopic instrumentation] Cesk Otolaryng 11:126-7, Apr 62 (Cz)
DEBORD B, McKIBBEN BG: Precision biopsy of the larynx. Amer Surg 28:591-4, Sep 62
ONKST HR: Modified laryngoscope blade. Anesthesiology 22:846-8, Sep-Oct 61

LARYNX

see also GLOTTIS
see also LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES
see also VOCAL CORDS

BERGSTROM J: Laryngologic aspects of the treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 173:1-59, 1962

FULL-SCHARRER G: [Laryngeal papilloma and laryngeal carcinoma] HNO 9:365-71, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIANNINI G: [Laryngeal syncope] Policlinico [Prat] 69:791-4, 28 May 62 (It)

HABERMANN G: [Current methods of examination of the larynx and voice and their practical use in laryngology and phoniatry] Deutsch Med J 13:288-93, 20 May 62 (Ger)

LEJEUNE FE Sr, HAINDEL C, LEJEUNE FE Jr: Review of the available literature on the larynx for 1960. Laryngoscope 71:1445-87, Dec 61

LINDNER G: [Determination of vibrations in artificial larynges with the aid of high frequency film] Cesk Otolaryng 11:45-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

TROJAN F: [On functional classification of the vocal and speech organs] Cesk Otolaryng 11:49-51, Feb 62 (Cz)

abnormalities

CAMERON AR, WILLIAMS TC: Cleft larynx: a cause of laryngeal obstruction and incompetence. J Laryng 76:381-7, Jun 62

FABRICANT ND: Congenital otolaryngological malformations. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:852, Dec 61

GLANZ I, SALINGER H: Laryngocele interna. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:285-8, Jul 62

ONARIR R, SARIYALCIN B: [A rare case of abnormality of the upper respiratory system. (Aplasia of the trachea)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:607-12, 1961 (Tur)

SCHAETZLE W, BAUMERT U: [On the laryngocele] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:270-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

VERVAT D: [Another case of a rare tracheo-esophageal fistula. Incomplete differentiation of the larynx and upper trachea from the esophagus in a newborn infant] Rozhl Chir 41:196-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

BRAUN-FALCO F: [Studies on the stratified pavement epithelium of the hypopharynx and larynx under normal and pathological conditions] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:591-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

FISCHER H: [The larynx of the bat Myotis myotis, a primitive mammalian larynx with the special capacity for producing ultrasonics] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:315-6, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER H, GERKEN H: [The larynx of the bat (Myotis myotis) and the human larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:577-85, Sep 61 (Fr)

MINNIGERODE B: [On the spread of squamous epithelium in the human larynx with reference to the origin of "bright flecks" on the posterior end of the false vocal cord] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:290-300, 1962 (Ger)

NOELL G: [On the problem of age-related changes of the laryngeal mucosa] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:361-5, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D, PAGNI B: [Lysozyme of the upper respiratory tract in normal conditions and in induced pathology. Demonstration of a peculiar behavior of the laryngeal tissues] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:705-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CRIFO S, PERRINO A: [Studies of the vocalis muscle (thyreoarytaenoideus internus). I. Myoglobin content of the vocalis muscle of some mammals] Boll Mal Orecch 79:474-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

diseases

see also TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

ARAUZ JC: [Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial obstructions] Dia Med 33:2552-3, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

BIRCH DA: Laryngeal stridor in infants and children. A study of 200 cases. J Laryng 75:833-40, Sep 61

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y: [Isolated laryngeal mycosis caused by Candida albicans] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:621-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOKSHTEIN YS: [Disorder of vocal function in a patient with electrical current disorder] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:93-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BORSANYI SJ: Laryngocele. Laryngoscope 71:1561-70, Dec 61

BONNET Y, LISSAC J, POCIDALO JJ: [Pulmonary functional exploration in laryngo-tracheal stenosis secondary to tracheotomy] Poumon Coeur 18:59-72, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRONZINI E: [Recent research on "telelymphagectasic laryngopathy with elephantiasis of the vocal lips"] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:695-705, Aug 61 (It)

BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Hansenian laryngostenosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3204-5, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

BAKER DC Jr: Laryngeal problems in singers. Laryngoscope 72:902-8, Jul 62

BOCCUZZI V: [Observations on prolapse of Morgagni's ventricle and on Reinke's edema] Boll Mal Orecch 80:174-90, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CRESTON JE: Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. Report of treatment with systemic and intralaryngeal injection of hydrocortisone. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:556-60, Nov 61

CYRULEWSKA J, KANIOWSKI T: [Cases of air cysts of the larynx (laryngocele)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1942-6, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

CANET J: [Acute laryngeal dyspnea of neurological origin in newborn infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:629-33, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

CACHIN Y: [Keratoses of the larynx (leukoplakia and pachyderma)] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryng 1961:93-106, (Fr)

CHU HK: [Observations on laryngitis with measles treated by acupuncture and beef knee] Zhong Erke Z 11:20, Jan 60 (Ch)

CRACOVANER AJ: Some hidden diseases of the larynx. New York J Med 62:2674-81, 15 Aug 62

DEMING MV, OECH SR: Steroid and antihistaminic therapy for post intubation subglottic edema in infants and children. Anesthesiology 22:933-6, Nov-Dec 61

DENECKE HJ: [Correction of glutition in unilateral pharyngeal and laryngeal paralysis] HNO 9:351-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

DURAND CH, REYNAL DE SAINT-MICHEL B de: [Symposium on acute laryngeal dyspneas in infants and children] Gaz Med France 69:601-24, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

ERICH JB: Appliance for irreparable stenosis of the larynx. Minnesota Med 45:398-401, Apr 62

FLEISCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology, Phoniatrics—laryngology—bronchology] Muench Med Wschr 104:141-7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

GLANZ I, SALINGER H: Laryngocele interna. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:285-8, Jul 62

HERBST K: [Agranulocytosis in laryngological patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:647-50, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

JOST G: [Treatment of laryngeal stenoses or paralysis by cartilaginous interposition (modification of the princeps technic of Rethi)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:728-36, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

KITTEL G: [Relation of laryngeal cysts to laryngocele] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:619-25, Aug 61 (Ger)

KUKITA T: [Laryngeal cellulitis causing a sudden onset of dyspnea] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:231-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEDEN H von: The electronic synchron-stroboscope; its value for the practicing laryngologist. Ann Otol 70:881-93, Sep 61

LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J, MONCADE: ["Muco-synechial" bullous disease with involvement of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:849-51, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOFGREN RH, MONTGOMERY WW: Incidence of laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. New Engl J Med 267:193-5, 26 Jul 62

LEEEROUX-ROBERT J: ["Amyloid tumors" of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:249-70, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

LONSKAIA TG: [Amyloidosis of the larynx in brucellosis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-4, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

MIODONSKI J: [Some observations on the treatment of stenosis of the larynx and around the tracheal fistulae] Otolaryng Pol 15:281-4, 1961 (Pol)

MEADE RH 3d: Symposium on medical emergencies. Laryngeal obstruction in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:233-62, Feb 62

MOLLARET P, LISSAC J, ABOULKER P, STERKERS JM, BONNET J: [Laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Analysis of 36 personal cases] Muench Med Wschr 104:168-75, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MULER H: [Laryngeal dyspnea in children] Presse Med 70:389-91, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASSERA G: [Endotracheal intubation in tight laryngeal stenosis of organic nature. Description of a useful technical improvement] Minerva Anest 28:141-2, Mar 62 (It)

MURASHIMA J: [Case of misdiagnosed laryngeal disease] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:499-501, Jun 62 (Jap)

MUCHTAR A: [A case of leprosy of the larynx] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:37-8, Mar 61 (In)

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LANNERET J, CACHIN Y, RICHARD JM, SZIGETI B: [Laryngoceles and cancers of the larynx and pharyngolarynx. (Anatomoradiolocal comparison: 13 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:469-80, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIZAR, KARMINI: [Laryngeal stenosis] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:316-9, Jun 61 (In)

ORAMAS HERRERA R, MATHEUS MENDEZ JA: [Cricoarytenoid arthropathies] Gac Med Caracas 70:203-24, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

ORESKOVIC M: [Current views on muscular paralysis of the larynx] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:869-72, Oct 61 (Ser)

POMOZGOV AI: [The importance of tomography in the diagnosis of some noncancerous diseases of the larynx] Cesk Rentgenol 16:36-42, Feb 62 (Cz)

ROCHEGOV IK, ZAK VI: [2 cases of laryngeal edema requiring tracheostomy after intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

RANQUE J, PICARD D, DEPIEDS R, ROCHE R, RANQUE M: [Autochtonous laryngeal leishmaniasis of pseudotumoral form. Parasitological and epidemiological note] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:82-6, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROSINGER A: [Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal localization of a mycosis] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:6-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

RICE GJ: A case of chronic pharyngo-laryngeal oedema, associated with a deposit of birefringent crystals in the tissues, probably due to an unknown industrial hazard. J Laryng 76:549-53, Jul 62

SENECHAL G, GRAVOT P: [A further case of laryngocele treated by injection of trichloracetic acid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:614-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

STEFFEN TN, LIERLE DM: Scleroma in a nonendemic area. Laryngoscope 71:1386-401, Nov 61

SCHWARZBART A: [Intubation granuloma] Dapim Refuiim 21:25-9, Jan 62 (Heb)

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36-43, 1961

SIARDET J: [How to treat an acute laryngeal dyspnea in the child] Vie Med 43:865-72, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHORNHAERL E: [On the clinical importance of stroboscopy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:568-73, Aug 62 (Ger)

TCHEDOMIR I, STEFANOVITCH P: [Laryngeal hematomas in hemophilics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:221-3, 1961 (Fr)

TRAPNELL DH: The radiological diagnosis of laryngoceles. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:68-72, Jan 62

TSIKOUDAS ECh, TZELEPES K: [Plastic surgery in a case of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis] Hellen Iatr 31:413-9, May 62 (Gr)

TIMONEN S, SONNINEN A, WICHMANN K: Endocrinological laryngopathy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 107):1-29, 1962

ZINNEMAN HH, HALL WH, WALLACE FG: Leishmaniasis of the larynx. Report of a case and its confusion with histoplasmosis. Amer J Med 31:654-8, Oct 61

embryology

TUCKER GF Jr, SMITH HR Jr: A histological demonstration of the development of laryngeal connective tissue compartments. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:308-18, May-Jun 62

foreign bodies

BELLELLI M, GI GIUNTA E: [Acute asphyxia caused by accidental mobilization and blocking in the larynx of a molar during an esophagoscopic maneuver] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:267-71, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GOLUBEVA SN: [On a case report contribution to a foreign body in the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:90-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

innervation

BECK C, MILDT A: [Unusual causes of unilateral peripheral paralysis of the recurrent nerve] HNO 9:374-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

DE VINCENTIIS I, MAURIZI M, CROCE C: [Behavior of the blood vessels of the vocal cords after resection of the laryngeal nerves] Valsalva 38:77-84, Apr 62 (It)

GONZALEZ DIEZ J: [The inferior laryngeal nerve (recurrent); its importance in thyroidectomy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:690-4, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

GONI MORENO I: [Lesions of the recurrent nerve in thyroidectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:545-59, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

GRAHAM MD: Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis associated with upper respiratory infection. J Laryng 76:535-8, Jul 62

HARADA Y: [The influence of various drugs on the function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. 2. The function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles and muscle relaxants] Hiroshima Med J 9:1511-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

ITABASHI H: [Studies on the myelinated nerve fibres supplied to the larynx, trachea and esophagus] Fukushima Med J 11:661-84, Aug 61 (Jap)

KONIG WF, VON LEDEN H: The peripheral nervous system of the human larynx. III. The development. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:494-500, Nov 61

KUILMAN J: [Thorotrast-granuloma with recurrent nerve paralysis, 18 years after arteriography] Ned T Geneesk 106:401-2, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

KIRIKAE I, HIROSE H, KAWAMURA S, SAWASHIMA M, KOBAYASHI T: An experimental study of central motor innervation of the laryngeal muscles in the cat. Ann Otol 71:222-41, Mar 62

MOLINARI GA, PIVOTTI G: [Electrophysiological studies on the importance of the sensory fiber on the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the deglutition reflex in cats. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:964-5, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MOLINARI GA, PIVOTTI G: [Presence of afferent pulmonary fibers in the recurrent nerve in the cat. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:967-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MIYAWAKI H: [On the function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles and the recurrent nerve. 2. The function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles after a lapse of 30 to 60 days following unilateral recurrent nerve section] Hiroshima Med J 9:1481-93, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

OGURA JH: Surgical decompression of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in idiopathic unilateral vocal cord paresis. Preliminary report. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:85-99, 1961

WADE JS: The recurrent laryngeal nerve. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:875-6, Oct 61

YAMASHITA T, TAMURA H: [Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in so-called "pulseless disease (Takayasu")] HNO 10:146-9, May 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

ALEKSEEVA SI: [Effectiveness of roentgenotherapy in cancer of the larynx in women] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:68-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AUBRY M, LABAYLE J, DAVAINE F: [Radiological exploration of the hyo-thyro-epiglottic cavity] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:606-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

ALAJMO E, FINI-STORCHI O: [Results after 5 years of 180 cancers of the larynx operated on without "prophylactic" lymph node excision] Boll Mal Orecch 79:353-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ANDRE P, PINEL J: [Surgical exeresis associated with radiotherapy in the treatment of cancers of the pyriform sinus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:6-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ARAUZ JC, BLANK J: [Laryngeal papillomas in the child. Our experience with vitamin A. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:3214, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

ARNOLD GE: Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:205-17, Aug 62

BIRNMEYER G: [On the relation between inhalation noxae and localization of laryngeal carcinoma] Z Krebsforsch 64:283-6, 1961 (Ger)

BLUEMLEIN H, SCHMIDT H: [Sex differentiation in carcinoma of the larynx and lungs] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:639-44, Sep 61 (Ger)

BANFAI I: [Problems of conservative surgery in laryngeal cancer] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:130-44, Sep 61 (Hun)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, NATALI R: [Juxta-epiglottal laryngeal cyst operated on by laryngoscopy in suspension] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:631-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

BARADULINA MG [On individual operation in the field of the primary focus and regional metastases in cancer of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:51-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERGSTEDT M, HERBERTS G: Radical extirpation before diagnosis of primary tumour. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:95-8, Feb 62

BERGER F: [On the problem of surgical treatment of carcinoma recurrence in the pharynx after extirpation of the larynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:9-14, Jan 62 (Ger)

BELINOV V, BOZDUGANOV A: [Use of radioactive cobalt in otorhinolaryngology] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:947-55, 1961 (Bul)

BAUER WC, EDWARDS DL, McGAVRAN MH: A critical analysis of laryngectomy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Cancer 15:263-70, Mar-Apr 62

BARADOULINE M: [Various results of the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:204-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Clinical documentation concerning the laryngeal localizations of acute leukemias] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:86-8, Feb 62 (It)

BIENIAS GB: [The tolerance of " radical neck dissection", especially in bilateral application] HNO 10:106-10, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOGOMIL'SKII RD: [Planocellular cancer of the larynx (from a papilloma) in a 9-year-old girl] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:103, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BOCCUZZI V: [Carcino-myxosarcoma of the larynx?] Boll Mal Orecch 80:51-62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BEAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49-56, Jul 62

BOTTURA M, ZENNARO R: [Open (peroperative) roentgenotherapy of pharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms. Considerations on 6 personal cases] Ann Laring 61:230-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BANFAI I: [Problems of conservative surgery of laryngeal carcinoma] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:55-68, Jun 62 (Hun)

BARTALENA G: [On the subject of lympho-chylorrhagia of surgical origin. On 3 cases of radical laterocervical evacuation] Boll Mal Orecch 80:140-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BARBOSA JF, CRUZ NA: [Surgical treatment of cancer of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:295-8, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BUCHHEIM CE: [On betatron therapy of otorhinolaryngological tumor manifestations with fast electrons] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:495-504, Jul 62 (Ger)

BIRAGUE C, AZAIS A: [On the use of a new antibiotic in O,R,L., in tracheotomized cancer patients] Toulouse Med 63:685-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

BOCCA E: The problem of lymph node metastases in cancer of the larynx. Indian J Otolaryng 14:18-28, Mar 62

BUKHMAN LA: [Clinical aspects and treatment of cancer of the larynx (from data of the clinic of the Pediatric Institute in Leningrad from 1946 to 1960)] Vop Onkol 8(8):91-7, 1962 (Rus)

CUMMINGS GO Jr, CUMMINGS GO Sr: Cancer of the larynx. A study of 130 cases. J Maine Med Ass 52:300-2, Oct 61

CALEM WS, FREUND HR: Subglottic carcinoma with extensive tracheal involvement. Surgery 50:894-8, Dec 61

CAMPBELL JW: The radical neck dissection in laryngeal cancer surgery. J Tenn Med Ass 54:425-8, Dec 61

CARPENDER JW: Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:683-4, 1960

CATLIN D: Cancer of the head and the neck. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:761, 1960

CLARK RH Jr: Resume of treatment of cancer of the hypopharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:693-4, 1960

CAPELLI L, GALLI G: [Utility of stratigraphy during Jonsson's maneuver in the diagnosis of hypopharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:56-69, Jan 62 (It)

CHIAPPE LC: [Laryngeal myoblastoma. Abrikossoff's tumor] Prensa Med Argent 48:3215-7, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

COPPO E, PERRINO A: [Remote results of treatment of cancer of the larynx by functional conservative surgery on the vertical plane] Clin Otorinolaring 13:579-92, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHANG TM: [Effect of podophyllin on tissue cultures of papilloma of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:498-506, 1962 (Ger)

CRACOVANER AJ: Some hidden diseases of the larynx. New York J Med 62:2674-81, 15 Aug 62

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, BLANC JP, SAVY J: [Routine detection of cancers of the otorhinolaryngological and cervico-facial regions (apropos of 1424 examinations)] Presse Med 70:13-5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

CAHAN WG, MONTEMAYOR PB: Cancer of the larynx and lung in the same patient. A report of 60 cases. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:309-20, Sep 62

CHERKASSKII LA: [On the problem of the morphogenesis of cancer of the larynx (carcinoma in situ)] Vop Onkol 8(8):29-34, 1962 (Rus)

DECHER H: [Experiences with podophyllin therapy in laryngeal papilloma. (Comparative observations on cases treated with and without podophyllin)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:708-20, Sep 61 (Ger)

DOCKERTY MB: Malignant and semimalignant tumor of the nasopharynx and larynx: pathologic features. Arizona Med 18:294-9, Nov 61

DENECKE HJ: [The effect of laryngoplastic operations and antibiotics on the indication for laryngectomy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:288-91, 1961 (Ger)

DARGENT M, PAPILLON J, GIGNOUX M, MONTBARBON JM, COLON J: [Respective indications of surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancers of the hypopharynx] J Radiol Electrol 42:806-17, Dec 61 (Fr)

DANCOT H, BLAVIER T, LUSTMAN J: [Results of radiotherapeutic treatment of epitheliomas of the endolarynx according to the extension and localization of the irradiated lesions] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:489-50, 1961 (Fr)

DePASS EE: Fatal case of laryngeal papilloma. W Indian Med J 10:230-3, Dec 61

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86-92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of primary lesions at onset in the group of so-called radiosensitive cancers. Epithelioma of the endolarynx. Epithelioma of the palatine tonsil] J Belg Radiol 45:315-47, 1962 (Fr)

DESPONS J, PHILIP R, BOUCART G, PALUTEAU: [Congenital laryngeal papilloma] J Med Bordeaux 139:860-1, Jul 62 (Fr)

DAZANSKII DA: [The problem of general anesthesia in oncological otorhinolaryngology] Vop Onkol 8(7):56-63, 1962 (Rus)

ELLIS P: A new method of treatment of intrinsic carcinoma of the larynx by implantation of radium or tantalum wire. J Laryng 75:811-20, Sep 61

EGGSTON AA: A discussion of forty-two years' experience with otolaryngological pathology. Ann Otol 70:1080-94, Dec 61

EDGERTON MT: Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus after removal of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:685-7, 1960

FELIX H, DUPRE N, DRAPE M, COURT L: [Long-term influence of radiotherapy for cancer of larynx on the appearance of myxedema] Lyon Med 93:1043-50, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:27-47, 1961

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Ann Otol 70:1095-112, Dec 61

FERRIS J: Cancer of the larynx. I hadit. Conn Med 25:770-3, Dec 61

FENDEL K, TEICHERT H, FUNK G: [Secondary tumors and late recurrences in laryngeal carcinoma] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:301-14, 1962 (Ger)

FINI-STORCHI O: [Recent observations on the incidence of multiple carcinomas in the larynx] Boll Mal Orecch 79:599-605, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FABRIKANT JI, RICHARDS GJ Jr, TUCKER GF Jr, DICKSON RJ: Contrast laryngography in the evaluation of laryngeal neoplasms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:822-35, May 62

FORTUNATO V, MADONIA T, CALI G: [On an unusual case of pharyngo-laryngo-cervical angiomatosis] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:347-58, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FRANK W, TORNYOS K: The effectiveness of 2-amino-6-[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-323) in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and larynx. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:113-5, Jul 62

FENDEL K, TEICHERT H, FUNK G: [Results of Zange's treatment in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx in Jena from 1932-1955] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:318-28, May 62 (Ger)

FARJAT FP, PASCUAL GRECO A, SALVATORI CA: [Laryngeal sarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 120:350-3, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

FITZ-HUGH GS: Laryngeal cancer and conservative therapy. Virginia Med Monthly 89:485-6, Aug 62

GLANINGER J, ZEITLHOFER J: [A further contribution to the histology of a round flap transplanted into a pharyngeal defect] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:486-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAIA F, STANGONI A: [Investigations of respiratory function in subjects with laryngeal stenosis. Changes in respiratory function before the laryngectomy] Otorinolaring Ital 30:364-74, Oct 61 (It)

GREEN RA: The clinician and sputum cytology. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:154-65, May-Jun 62

GARCIA TP: Early diagnosis of otolaryngologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:64-7, Mar-Apr 60

GAINI G: [Aspecific chronic laryngitis with precancerous and cancerous aspects] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:210-9, May 62 (It)

GERWEL T: [Contribution to the application of antibiotics in cases of papilloma of the larynx in adults] Otolaryng Pol 16:401-9, 1962 (Pol)

GUARDASCIONE V, CAGETTI D: [Laryngeal cancer appearing in a road bituminization worker] Rass Med Industr 31:114-7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GRYNSZTAJN A, LACIAK J, MIODUSZEWSKA O: [Diagnosis of precancerous conditions and of pre-invasive cancer of the larynx according to histopathological studies] Nowotwory 12:103-14, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HUET PC: [Cancer of the larynx] Concours Med 83:4967-74, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

HAWK JC Jr: Total laryngectomy and cervical esophagectomy. Reconstruction employing a greater curvature gastric tube. Amer J Surg 102:789-92, Dec 61

HOLBOROW CA: A neurilemmoma of the larynx. J Laryng 75:1082-5, Dec 61

HAAS E: [Experiences with chemotherapeutic prophylaxis of recurrence in laryngeal - hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:24-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HLAVACEK V, TOPOL O, ABRAHAMOVIC M: [Treatment of cancers of the larynx by radiotherapy and intervention in case of failure] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:60-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HARRIS HH: Deficits in irradiation therapy for carcinoma of the larynx followed by surgery. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:160-74, 1961

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, JENSIK RJ, HURZELER D: Laryngeal and bronchial cancer. A study of double primary malignancy. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:142-59, 1961

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, CONNER GH, CONNER BR, HOLPER J: Studies of papilloma of the larynx. Ann Otol 71:443-7, Jun 62

HAAS E: [Possibilities and limitations of chemotherapy of malignant tumors from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] HNO 10:129-36, May 62 (Ger)

IUDOV NN: [On the problem of combined therapy in laryngeal cancer] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:50-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IUDOV NN: [Observations on the use of chemotherapeutic preparations in the treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:57-63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JACKSON CL, NORRIS CM: Cancer of the larynx. CA 12:2-7, Jan-Feb 62

JACKSON CL, NORRIS CM: Cancer of the larynx. II, Incidence and etiology--pathology and classification. CA 12:56-62, Mar-Apr 62

JACOBS A: Post-cricoid carcinoma in patients with pernicious anaemia. Brit Med J 5297:91-2, 14 Jul 62

JACKSON CL, NORRIS CM: Cancer of the larynx. CA 12:97-103, May-Jun 62

JACKSON CL, NORRIS CM: Cancer of the larynx. IV. Section of treatment: anatomic considerations and criteria. CA 12:149-53, Jul-Aug 62

KLEINSASSER O: [Critical observation of the results of treatment in 410 laryngeal carcinomas with special reference to indications for radical neck dissection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:652-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUCERA M, PARMA R: [A contribution to the etiology and therapy of papillomatosis of the larynx in childhood] Cesk Otolaryng 10:285-92, Oct 61 (Cz)

KIRK J, WALKER WF, WALTON EW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49:313-7, Nov 61

KOPTIEVSKAIA RM: [Observation on a patient with cancer of the larynx with metastasis into the esophagus and pharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:93-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEWIS RS: Recent advances in the treatment of intrinsic cancer of the larynx. J Laryng 75:794-810, Sep 61

LEDERMAN M: Place of radiotherapy in treatment of cancer of larynx. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2177-84, Nov 61

LECCO V, BERGONZINI R: [Observations on telecobaltotherapy in tumors of the larynx and of the hypopharynx. Preliminary note] Boll Mal Orecch 79:533-50, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LINDEN G: Cancer of the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:695-8, 1960

LAZO VV: [On remote metastases of cancer of the larynx] Vop Onkol 8(3):33-8, 1962 (Rus)

LEROUX-ROBERT J: [Sarcomas of the larynx] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryng 1961:123-42, (Fr)

LAUERMA S, SIIRALA U: A statistical study of the prognosis of carcinoma laryngis treated primarily with radiation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:146-50, 1962

LARYNX

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

LEDERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317-34, May 62

LYONS GD, HAINDEL C, BLAT IM: Myoblastoma of the larynx. A report of five cases. Laryngoscope 72:909-14, Jul 62

LEICHER H: [On prognosis in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. (With remarks on the Issels trial)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:313-7, May 62 (Ger)

LARIOSHCHENKO TG, ALEKSEEVA SI: [Reaction and complications in different methods of radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:55-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

LANCASTER HO: Cancer statistics in Australia: II, Respiratory stystem. Med J Aust 49(1):1006-11, 30 Jun 62

LAMARQUE P, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H: [Results of telecobaltotherapy in pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] J Radiol Electr 43:324-7, May 62 (Fr)

LARROUDE C, ALVES FS, HENRIQUES JA de, RUAH SB: [Hormonal influences on benign tumors of the larynx. (Attempted pathogenetic interpretation)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:91-8, Feb 62 (Por)

MIODONSKI J: [Enlarged hemilaryngectomy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1364-5, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

MOSER F: [Horizontal resection of the larynx in limited indication of Oeser stage II] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:275-83, 1961 (Ger)

MASPETIOL R, THIBAUT B: [The routes of approach for benign tumors of the larynx] Gaz Med France 68:2903-7, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAURIZI M: [Sarcoma of the larynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:688-96, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MAWSON S: Subglottic haemangioma of the larynx treated by excision. J Laryng 75:1076-81, Dec 61

MARKELOVA VP: [On the state of the protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with cancer of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:72-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MACCOMB WS: Classification of cancer of the pharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:677-82, 1960

MORFIT HM, KLOPP CT: Surgical end-results with total laryngectomy and neck dissection for cancer of the extrinsic larynx and hypopharynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:689-91, 1960

MALFATTI T: [Contribution to the study of myxoma of the larynx] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:395-7, Oct 61 (It)

MUELLER E: [On macroscopic diagnosis of internal carcinoma of the larynx (8 years of experience with supervision endoscopy)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:1-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAURER R, RUPPMANN E: [Results of radium therapy in laryngeal carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:15-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOTTA G, BARAVELLI P: [Synoviomas of the larynx] Cancro 14:339-66, 1961 (It)

MLCOCHOVA E, BAYER A: [Subglottal hemangioma as an unusual cause of stridor in an infant] Cesk Pediat 17:34-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

MAURIZI M, LUVARA A: [The behavior of the C-reactive protein in laryngeal neoplasms] Boll Mal Orecch 79:291-7, May-Jun 61 (It)

MORRISON R, DEELEY TJ: The treatment of carcinoma of the larynx by supervoltage radiotherapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:145-8, Apr 62

MNUKHINA GM: [On the precancerous character of papilloma of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIROSHNIKOVA EZ: [Mitotic activity in laryngeal papillomas in adults and children] Vop Onkol 8(5):38-42, 1962 (Rus)

MOON CN Jr, COLE J Jr: Conservative management of cancer of the larynx. Southern Med J 55:778-84, Aug 62

MOSTOVOI SI: [Some data from the foreign literature on the treatment of cancer of the larynx with metastases to the lymph nodes] Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 22:83-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTUZZI M, PALLOTTI C: [Multiple tumors in the respiratory tract. Case contribution] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:493-506, Dec 61 (It)

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LANNERET J, CACHIN Y, RICHARD JM, SZIGETI B: [Laryngoceles and cancers of the larynx and pharyngolarynx. (Anatomoradiological comparison: 13 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:469-80, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIODUSZEWSKA O, GRYNSZTAJN A: [Some precancerous conditions and pre-invasive cancer of the larynx] Otolaryng Pol 16:421-8, 1962 (Pol)

NORRIS CM, PEALE AR: Sarcoma of the larynx. Ann Otol 70:894-909, Sep 61

NOVOTNY O: [On the problem of treatment of laryngeal carcinoma in old age] Krebsarzt 16:513-21, Dec 61 (Ger)

NORRIS CM, PEALE AR: Sarcoma of the larynx. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:215-32, 1961

ORLANDI G: [On the presence and significance of mast cells in laryngeal epitheliomas] Arch Ital Otol 72:397-405, May-Jun 61 (It)

ORLANDI G: [Anatomo-histological contribution to the study of lymphatic micrometastases in malignant tumors of the larynx] Arch Ital Otol 72:505-12, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

OSVALDO SUAREZ G: [The surgical problem of cancer of the larynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:22-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

O'NEIL JJ, McGEE JA: Management of benign laryngeal tumors in children: preoperative, operative and postoperative. Ann Otol 71:480-8, Jun 62

OEPOMO R: [Laryngeal obstruction] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:557-60, Dec 60 (In)

ORSO L: [The problem of anesthesia and surgery in laryngeal surgery with special reference to cythemia] Orv Hetil 103:1360-1, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

PUZRIN ME: [Experience with the use of protein preparations for parenteral administration in operations on the larynx in cancer] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:74-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PADOVAN I: [Personal observations during the last 10 years of 685 cases of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:832-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PALVA T, MEURMAN OH: Cold cautery treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:376-82, Mar-Apr 62

PFAU W: [Functional results after roentgen or radium irradiation of laryngeal carcinomas] HNO 10:111-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

PERRINO A, CHELAZZI M, LE PERA V: [Results of treatment of laryngeal cancer in advanced stages with cobalt teletherapy] Valsalva 38:85-95, Apr 62 (It)

POTTER JF: Cancer of the larynx. GP 26:98-100, Oct 62

PREOBRAZHENSKII BS, LEVIN IaV: [Extractor-forceps for biopsy in closed tumors of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:76-7, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

RUPPMANN E: [Occupation, age, tumor site and histological findings in 497 patients with malignant tumors] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:645-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT, MATHIEU J, PIGACHE R: [Preliminary results of the treatment of advanced cancer of the pyriform sinus by radiotherapy at 4 MeV] J Radiol Electrol 42:587-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROTH F: [Treatment of cancers of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. Evaluation elements] Sem Ther 38:449-53, May 62 (Fr)

SAMOKHVALOVA AS, NEZHINTSEVA AV: [On malignant degeneration of laryngeal papillomas in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:71-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SOINI A, BORGO M: [On the importance of the idiotype in the etiopathogenesis of malignant neoplasms of the larynx. I. Statistical observations on the association of neoplastic manifestations with other environmental factors] Tumori 47:326-37, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

STRUBINSKI A: [A case of a plasma-cell tumor (plasmocytoma)] Otolaryng Pol 15:377-82, 1961 (Pol)

SKERIK P: [Clinical aspects and treatment of papilloma of the larynx especially in adults] Cesk Otolaryng 10:293-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHEUFFLER H: [Reinke edema and laryngeal carcinoma] HNO 9:337-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SWEENEY FJ, TAYLOR GW: Carcinoma of the larynx. Med Ann DC 31:85-7, Feb 62

SIMARSZKY J, LAMPE I: [The incidence of co-existing sarcoma and carcinoma of the larynx] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:8-11, Mar 62 (Hun)

SNIDER JJ: Contrast laryngography in the diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:963-5, May 62

SHROFF PD: Carcinoma of the larynx. J Laryng 76:221-8, Mar 62

SUEHS OW: Removal of benign lesions of the larynx under endotracheal anesthesia. Ann Otol 71:503-10, Jun 62

SZYMANSKI J: [Recovery results of laryngeal carcinoma in chordectomy and hemilaryngectomy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:158-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

SISSON GA, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, JOHNSON NE: Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Laryngoscope 72:1064-77, Aug 62

SAMENGO LA: [The malignization of laryngeal papillomas] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1062-4, 14 May 62 (Sp)

TUCKER GF Jr: A histological method for the study of the spread of carcinoma within the larynx. Ann Otol 70:910-21, Sep 61

TCHEDOMIR I: [The malignant reticulopathies in otorhinolaryngology] Presse Med 70:379-80, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

TCHEDOMIR I: [Cervical and perilaryngeal cysts] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:67-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TISSIE M, LE-MINH-TRI, TRUONG-MINH-KY: [A case of schwannoma of the larynx in a Vietnamese] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:92-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TUCKER GF Jr: A histological method for the study of the spread of carcinoma within the larynx. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:40-53, 1961

THOMPSON VE, BERTELLI JA, SANCHEZ OB, VIVOLI M: [Benign tumors of the larynx with uncommon characteristics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3201-4, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

TABB HG, KIRK RL: Vein grafts in the management of laryngeal papillomas. Preliminary report of two cases. Laryngoscope 72:1228-36, Sep 62

VOLKOV YN: [Plasmocytoma of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:95-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN DEN BRANDEN J, BLONDIAU P, MALAISSE-LAGAE F: [True sarcoma of the larynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:876-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VARSHAVSKII AG: [Association of leukemia with cancer (3 observations)] Vop Onkol 8:87-92, 1962 (Rus)

VOGLER WR, LLOYD JW, MILMORE BK: A retrospective study of etiological factors in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Cancer 15:246-58, Mar-Apr 62

VOUTILAINEN A, TUOVINEN P: Treatment of laryngeal cancer and its results. A review of 261 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:14-26, 1962

VISCOMI GJ, BEEKHUISGJ: Cancer of the larynx. Experiences in treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:450-3, Apr 62

WEISS H: [Various forms of proliferative processes of the laryngeal epithelium, their classification and therapeutic conclusions] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:597-611, Aug 61 (Ger)

WILSON CP: Treatment of intrinsic carcinoma of the larynx. J Laryng 75:785-93, Sep 61

WORK WP: Cancer of the larynx. Diagnosis and treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:454-7, Apr 62

WARD PH, OSHIRO H: Laryngeal granular-cell myoblastoma. Appearance with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:239-44, Sep 62

WLODYKA J: [Some problems of the malignant degeneration of papilloma of the larynx] Otolaryng Pol 16:393-9, 1962 (Pol)

ZAK LR, SOKOLOVSKII RM: [Association of so-called carcinoma in situ of the larynx with capillary angioma] Arkh Pat 23(11):76-8, 1961 (Rus)

parasitology

ACHKAR JN: [Leeches in the upper airways. (Apropos of 3 cases)] J Med Liban 14:231-3, May 61 (Fr)

pathology

ABOULKER P, STERKERS JM: [Laryngotracheal sequelae of tracheotomies] Rev Med Franc 42:465-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BIGNON J, CHRETIEN J: [Postmortem study of laryngo-tracheo-bronchial changes in the course of tracheotomy with assisted respiration (apropos of 12 pathological examinations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:125-55, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

CSERNOHORSZKY V, INCZE F Jr, KARACSONYI S: [On the evaluation of intubation changes in the larynx and trachea] Zbl Chir 86:1759-64, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

CALVET J, COLL J, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [Otorhinolaryngological and encephalic lesions after hanging] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:313-6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CALVET J, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, COLL J, SON-QUI: [Buccopharyngolaryngeal disorders in Steinert's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:321-4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92-102, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DEBORD B, McKIBBEN BG: Precision biopsy of the larynx. Amer Surg 28:591-4, Sep 62

FINE RM, RUTLEDGE LJ, VILLEMEZ ER Jr: Lipoid proteinosis. Report of a case illustrating laryngeal finding. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:78-80, Jan 62

WLODYKA J: [Laryngeal keratosis as a precancerous condition] Otolaryng Pol 15:453-8, 1961 (Pol)

pharmacology

HARADA Y: [The influence of various drugs on the function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. 2. The function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles and muscle relaxants] Hiroshima Med J 9:1511-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

ROSSI G, SARTORIS A, RAVIZZA L, URCIUOLI R, FRA R: [The effects of a rapidly eliminated barbiturate (5-(1-methylbutyl)-5-ethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid sodium salt), d-tubocurarine and succinycholine chloride on the laryngeal intrinsic musculature. Experimental electromyographic research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:236-40, Jun 62 (It)

physiology

BOSMA JF, KOIVISTO E, Laryngeal and pharyngeal respiratory motions in the rabbit. Cinematographic observ-

DOUGHERTY RW, HILL KJ, CAMPETI FL, McCLURE RC, HABEL RE: Studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal activity during eructation in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:213-9, Mar 62

HUSSON R: [Physical study of glottis function in man and Chiroptera during phonation and the origin of acoustic pressure created upon leaving the larynx] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3250-2, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

KEENAN JS, BARRETT GC: Intralaryngeal relationships during pitch and intensity changes. J Speech Hearing Res 5:173-8, Jun 62

MARCO J: [Laryngeal physiology in phonation] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:139-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NOVICK A, GRIFFIN DR: Laryngeal mechanisms in bats for the production of orientation sounds. J Exp Zool 148:125-45, Nov 61

RATTENBORG C: Laryngeal regulation of respiration. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:129-40, 1961

FINK BR: Phonatory adaptations in the upper larynx of man. Ann Otol 71:356-62, Jun 62

SCHOENHAERL E: [The larynx as a secondary sex characteristic and the resulting modification of the voice] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:354-67, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

CARBAJAL P, MEDINA J, SEAMAN W, BAKER D: Contrast laryngography. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:537-48, Nov 61

FABRIKANT JI, RICHARDS GJ Jr, TUCKER GF Jr, DICKSON RJ: Contrast laryngography in the evaluation of laryngeal neoplasms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:822-35, May 62

FARR JH, SILVEIRA RA: Contrast radiography of the larynx. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:309–15, 1961

KOVACS A: Roentgen physiology of the larynx. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:433–8, Dec 61

KOVACS A: [Roentgenological studies on laryngeal physiology] Magy Radiol 14:15–23, Jan 62 (Hun)

KOVACS A: [Asymmetrical roentgen serial pictures with a larynx distinctor in laryngeal diagnosis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:187–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

KRUSZEWSKI S: [Roentgenocinematography of the larynx] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:231–5, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

LEWIS LJ: Larynx examination by spot-films. Radiology 78:468–70, Mar 62

MEDINA J, SEAMAN WB, CARBAJAL P, BAKER DC: Value of laryngography in vocal cord tumors. Radiology 77:531–42, Oct 61

SNIDER JJ: Contrast laryngography in the diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:963–5, May 62

surgery

ANCONA F, TOMAINO A: [On a modification of the flap treatment in the final stage of total laryngectomy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:327–33, 1962 (It)

ALFARO FERNANDEZ A: [Transthyroid supraglottic partial laryngectomy] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:264–79, 1962 (Sp)

BUCH NH: [Bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid, unexpected cause of death in a laryngectomy patient] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1728–31, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

BRUCK H, WODAK E: [The role of Killian's sling muscle in the pathogenesis of pharyngeal fistula after laryngectomy and its elimination for facilitation of plastic closure] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:547–50, Nov 61 (Ger)

BONDARENKO ED: [Development of sonorous speech in patients after laryngectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:77–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

CRACOVANER AJ: The problem of stoma construction in laryngectomy cases. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:73–84, 1961

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation of the airway system by neck flaps. Ann Otol 71:404–10, Jun 62

DUCHON J, TARCSY G: [The possibility of blowing wind instruments after complete operative removal of the larynx] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:307–10, 1961 (Ger)

DUNN HK: A new, transistorized artificial larynx. New York J Med 61:3463–6, 15 Oct 61

DENECKE HJ: [On the evaluation of research on the direction of blood flow in the carotid arteries in man determined with various methods (with reference to neck surgery)] HNO 9:331–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

DIETZEL K: [On the position and technic of the tracheostoma in laryngectomy] HNO 9:361–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

DOUBLARES G: [The esophageal voice after laryngectomy and the artificial larynx. (Presentation of a patient)] Hellen Cheir 9:197–9, 1962 (Gr)

FUMEAUX J: [The esophageal voice in laryngectomized patients. (Radiocinematographic study)] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:397–400, 1961 (Ger)

FINOCCHI G: [Problems of total laryngectomy: the independent skin flap] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:634–41, 21–28 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOLLMITZ H: [Modified hemilaryngectomy without deglutition disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:283–8, 1961 (Ger)

GARDNER WH: The whistle technique in esophageal speech. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:187–8, May 62

GUTZMANN H: [On the rehabilitation of laryngectomized subjects] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:51–4, 1962 (Ger)

GARDNER WH, HILL SD, CARANO HN: Esophageal speech for a twelve-year-old boy: a case report. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:227–31, Aug 62

GARDNER WH: Laryngectomees in Ohio. Ohio Med J 58:926–8, Aug 62

HECK WE: Musculoplasty closure for laryngectomy with neck dissection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:113–4, Jul 62

HEAVER L, ARNOLD GE: Rehabilitation of alaryngeal aphonia. Postgrad Med 32:11–7, Jul 62

JASPER A: [Necrotic enteritis as a severe complication after laryngectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:954–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KRYLOV BS: [Use of cortisone in laryngoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:35–41, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

LAKIC J: [Our experience with general anesthesia in laryngectomy] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:183–92, 1961 (Ser)

MONTEIRO L: The patient had difficulty communicating. Amer J Nurs 62:78–81, Jan 62

MODONSKI J: Enlarged hemilaryngectomy. J Laryng 76:266–73, Apr 62

MIYAWAKI H: [On the function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles and the recurrent nerve. 2. The function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles after a lapse of 30 to 60 days following unilateral recurrent nerve section] Hiroshima Med J 9:1481–93, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

McCALL JW, WHITAKER CW: The use of prostheses in the larynx and trachea. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 71:397–403, Jun 62

MASPETIOL R, POLLET J, PAIN F, THIBAUT B: [Critical study of cutaneous incisions in surgery of the larynx. Value of the curvilinear transversal incision] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:519–26, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

NAHUM AM, MULLALLY W, MARMOR L: A syndrome resulting from radical neck dissection. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:424–8, Oct 61

NAKO A: [Partial laryngectomy] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:121–30, Sep 61 (Hun)

NELSON WR: A new plastic laryngectomy tube. Virginia Med Monthly 89:377–8, Jun 62

ORESKOVIC M: [The mechanism of the production of the voice following partial resection of the larynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1028–39, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

OGURA JH, SHUMRICK DA, LAPIDOT A: Some observations on experimental laryngeal substitution in laryngectomized dogs. Ann Otol 71:532–50, Jun 62

ORESKOVIC M: [Conservative surgery of the larynx and phonation] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:280–7, 1962 (Fr)

OTTOBONI A, BALESTRA L: [Anesthesia in total laryngectomy operations] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:233–6, Jun 62 (It)

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Evaluation of subtotal laryngectomy based upon studies of the lymphatics of the larynx and neck. Laryngoscope 71:1019–27, Sep 61

PIQUET J: [The social action in favor of the laryngectomized] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:13–5, 9–16 Jan 62 (Fr)

PRESSMAN JJ, BERMAN WE: Technique of the subtotal laryngectomy of Hautant. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:317–21, 1961

PERELLO J: [Tracheal olfaction in laryngectomized subjects] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:115–7, 1962 (Sp)

PONCET E: [Cure by laryngoplasty of a total laryngeal stenosis in a 3-year-old child] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:621–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

RASTOPCHIN NR: [A variant of plastic surgery of defects in the anterior wall of the pharynx following laryngectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:46–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SIRONI PG: [On anesthetic premedication in patients with laryngeal or tracheal diseases of a surgical nature] Osped Maggiore 50:45–8, Jan 62 (It)

SMIRNOV NM: [Thrombosis of the common carotid artery and internal carotid artery with fatal outcome after Krail's operation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:97–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TILL HJ, CAMERON JM: A method of reconstruction of the neck after esophagectomy and laryngectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:121, Jan 62

TRIBLE WM: Conservation surgery of the larynx. Med Ann DC 31:23–4, Jan 62

TAPTAPOVA SL, ANTONOV OS: [On localization and formation of pseudovocal rima in laryngectomized patients] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:80–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TORRENTS J, PULIDO R, MONES J: [Plastic closure, after laryngectomy, of a large pharyngostomy] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:142–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VENTO RUIZ V: [Anesthesia for laryngectomy] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:189–92, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

VRTICKA K, SVOBODA M: A clinical and x-ray study of 100 laryngectomized speakers. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:174–86, 1961

VRTICKA K: [Relation between phonation and respiration in the esophageal speech] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:54–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VENTAFRIDDA V, EMANUELLI H: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:489–92, Dec 61 (It)

WILLEMS A: [Personal methods of laryngeal plastic surgery in laryngectomies and pharyngolaryngectomies] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:519–23, Oct 61 (Fr)

ZIPPEL R, WENZEL G: [Pneumometric studies on patients with vocal cord paralysis and total extirpation of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:507–24, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BOWDEN KM: The larynx. J Forensic Med 9:10–6, Jan–Mar 62

BORRIGLIONE G, MARINI MP: [Laryngeal changes due to anesthesia by laryngo-tracheal administration] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:24–33, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CORBETTA L, FELLETTI V: [Clinical observations and pathogenetic hypothesis on the intubation-induced laryngeal granuloma] Arch Ital Otol 72:513–23, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

FITZ-HUGH GS, WALLENBORN WM, McGOVERN F: Injuries of the larynx and cervical trauma. Ann Otol 71:419–42, Jun 62

MINNIGERODE B: [Permanent laryngeal injury after 4 days of tracheal intubation] HNO 10:117–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A: [Posttraumatic voice disorders and their phoniatric treatment] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:15–22, 1962 (Ger)

OGURA JH, ROPER CL: Surgical correction of traumatic stenosis of larynx and pharynx. Laryngoscope 72:468–80, Apr 62

POMPEO I, BOSCHERINI B: [Rupture of the larynx in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 21:317–22, Aug 61 (It)

SHUMANOVA TI, UTESHEV NS: [On laryngeal injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:49–52, Oct 61 (Rus)

SUM-SHIK IE: [Analysis of some early complications of tracheal intubation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120–3, Sep 62 (Rus)

WAGGERSHAUSER CP: [Pneumomediastinum after a throat injury] HNO 10:31–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZANGANI P: [A rare case of death of a newborn infant caused by laryngeal perforation with "muco-aspiring cannula": the productive mechanism of the lesion and professional responsibility of the obstetrician] Minerva Medicolog 82:36–41, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

Lateral Sclerosis see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

LATERALITY

ANASTASOPOULOS G, KOKKINI D: Cerebral dominance and localisation of the language functions. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:6–19, 1962

BECKMAN L, ELSTON R: Data on bilateral variation in man: handedness, hand clasping and arm folding in Swedes. Hum Biol 34:99–103, May 62

COLLINS EH: The concept of relative limb dominance. Hum Biol 33:293–318, Dec 61

CHURCHILL JA, IGNA E, SENF R: The association of position at birth and handedness. Pediatrics 29:307–9, Feb 62

CIAMBELLOTTI E: [Right and left localization of malignant neoplasms of the breast] Cancro 14:375–87, 1961 (It)

CROVITZ HF, ZENER K: A group-test for assessing hand- and eye-dominance. Amer J Psychol 75:271–6, Jun 62

DOSUZKOV B: [The relation between motor and sensory laterality in the left-handed] Cesk Neurol 24:136–43, Mar 61 (Cz)

EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Corpus callosum and the interhemispheric transmission of tactual learning. J Neurophysiol 25:380–91, May 62

FISHER S: Developmental sex differences in right-left perceptual directionality. Child Develop 33:463–8, Jun 62

FLESCHER I: Ocular-manual laterality and perceptual rotation of literal symbols. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:3–48, Aug 62

GHENT L: Developmental changes in tactual thresholds on dominant and nondominant sides. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:670–3, Dec 61

HECAEN H: [The clinical symptomatology of right and left hemispheric lesions] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:259–70, Apr 62 (Fr)

IL'IN EP: [On the transfer of tonic conditioned reflexes from one side of the human body to the other] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:623–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KACZENSKA M, DILLING-OSTROWSKA E: [Re-trained left-handedness in the light of statistics] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:187–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

MURPHY MM: Hand preferences of three diagnostic groups of severely deficient males. Percept Motor Skills 14:508, Jun 62

REED GF, SMITH AC: A further experimental investigation of the relative speeds of left and right-handed writers. J Genet Psychol 100:275–87, Jun 62

SUBIRANA A: The relationship between handedness and language function. Logos 4:67–85, Oct 61

SCHULZE HA: [Clinical and brain architectonic viewpoints concerning the problem of hemispheric dominance] Zbl Neurochir 22:234–45, 1962 (Ger)

WEINSTEIN S, SERSEN EA: Tactual sensitivity as a function of handedness and laterality. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:665–9, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BROWN JL: Differential hand usage in three-year-old children. J Genet Psychol 100:167–75, Mar 62

Latex see RUBBER

LATHYRISM

FIUME L: [Action of lathyrogenic compounds on collagen. (Review)] Sperimentale 112:146–57, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Lathyrism] Arch Toxikol 19:215–23, 1961 (Ger)

PAISSIOS CS, DEMOPOULOS T: Human lathyrism. A clinical and skeletal study. Clin Orthop 23:236–49, 1962

blood

DASLER W, STONER RE: Seromucoid-levels in osteolathyrism in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:390–1, 28 Apr 62

chemistry

YEAGER VL, SEVERSON AR: Histochemical evidence of aldehyde blocking capacity of lathyrogenic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:572–4, Dec 61

etiology

BELL EA: α,γ-Diaminobutyric acid in seeds of twelve species of Lathyrus and identification of a new natural amino-acid, L-homoarginine, in seeds of other species toxic to man and domestic animals. Nature (Lond) 193:1078–9, 17 Mar 62

FERNANDEZ MARCOS E, ROMERO E: [On a new etiopathogenetic concept of lathyrism] Med Clin (Barc) 38:179–84, Mar 62 (Sp)

experimental

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of thyroxin and propylthiouracil on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:434–8, 1962 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of adrenalectomy, cortisone and somatotropic hormone on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:470–5, 1962 (Fr)

BRUNS RR, KRIKOS GA, ORBISON JL: Reactions to injury in lathyritic rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:512–9, Nov 61

LATHYRISM

BOTTCHER EJ: Lathyrism in rabbits.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:717-29, Jun 62

CAMERON JM: Lathyrism-like changes in chicks.
J Path Bact 82:519-21, Oct 61

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in turkey embryos.
Nature (Lond) 194:210-1, 14 Apr 62

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in Aylesbury ducklings.
J Comp Path Ther 72:245-6, Jul 62

DASLER W, STONER RE, MILLISER RV: Effect of osteolathyrism on soluble collagen fractions of rat connective tissue.
Metabolism 10:883-7, Nov 61

FRUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of allylamine-induced lesions in the rat's liver.
J Path Bact 84:256-8, Jul 62

GOERTTLER K, HARTMANN F: [Histopathological findings in chick embryos after application of β-aminopropionitrile (BAPN; Lathyrus factor]
Klin Wschr 39:1077-80, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: Studies of collagen turnover in lathyritic rats.
Arch Biochem 96:601-4, Mar 62

HORIKI T: [Electron microscopy of the epiphyseal cartilage. I. On the normal epiphyseal cartilage. II. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism]
Fukushima Med J 11:543-66, Aug 61 (Jap)

HERIPRET G, DURIEZ J, CAUCHOIX J: [Experimental approach to the problem of idiopathic scoliosis. II. Effect of the unilateral excision of the lumbar paravertebral muscular mass in the lathyric rabbit during growth]
Rev Chir Orthop 47:621-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HARTMANN F, BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscopic analysis of the effect of Lathyrus on the aorta of the domestic pig]
Beitr Path Anat 126:49-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUVA K, KULONEN E: α-Keto acids in β-aminopropionitrile intoxication (lathyrism).
Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:263-6, 1961

LEVENE CI: Studies on the mode of action of lathyrogenic compounds.
J Exp Med 116:119-30, 1 Aug 62

McCALLUM HM, PAUL J: Lathyrogenic activity in vitro.
Nature (Lond) 192:273, 21 Oct 61

MARTIN GR, GROSS J, PIEZ KA, LEWIS MS: On the intramolecular cross-linking of collagen in lathyritic rats.
Biochim Biophys Acta 53:599-601, 11 Nov 61

NEMOTO A: [A study on bone changes in rats caused by feeding sweet-pea (Lathyrus odoratus) seeds. An investigation of its effects to fracture healing.
Fukushima Med J 11:1287-312, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKUYAMA S: Biochemical, histological and roentgenological studies on the skeletal lesion in rats fed with Lathyrus odoratus (sweet pea) seeds]
Fukushima Med J 11:77-104, Feb 61 (Jap)

RESSLER C: Isolation and identification from common vetch of the neurotoxin β-cyano-L-alanine, a possible factor in neurolathyrism.
J Biol Chem 237:733-5, Mar 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: Radioautographic study of S35O4 uptake by epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism.
Canad J Biochem 40:565-70, May 62

SMITH DJ, SHUSTER RC: Biochemistry of lathyrism. I. Collagen biosynthesis in normal and lathyritic chick embryos.
Arch Biochem 98:498-501, Sep 62

ULE G: [On the ultrastructure of the ghost cells in experimental neurolathyrism in rats]
Z Zellforsch 56:130-42, 1962 (Ger)

ULE G: [Experimental neurolathyrism]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:333-8, 1961 (Ger)

UHER V: [Reticulohistiocytic changes in experimental lathyrism]
Zbl Allg Path 103:384-7, 30 May 62 (Ger)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The extractable collagen of lathyritic rats with relation to age.
Lab Invest 11:365-7, May 62

ZAHOR Z, MACHOVA M: Dissecting aneurisms of the large arteries of chick embryos due to (sweet pea) lathyrism.
Nature (Lond) 192:532-3, 11 Nov 61

ZAHOR Z, CZABANOVA V: The frequency and pathogenesis of aortic fibro-elastosis in foetal lathyrism in rats.
J Path Bact 84:209-13, Jul 62

genetics

ROMERO E, FERNANDEZ MARCOS E: [Clinical contribution of lathyrism as a familial disease]
Rev Clin Esp 85:270-5, 31 May 62 (Sp)

immunology

REIMANN W: [Alimentary allergy and blood groups]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:788-90, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. II. Effects on the collagen fractions of muscle during atrophy and hypertrophy.
Sperimentale 3:313-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

JASIN HE, ZIFF M: Relationship between soluble collagen and urinary hydroxyproline in the lathyritic rat.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:837-41, Aug-Sep 62

KENNEDY JS, KENNEDY GD: Autoradiographic studies in experimental lathyrism.
J Path Bact 84:123-35, Jul 62

SMILEY JD, YEAGER H, ZIFF M: Collagen metabolism in osteolathyrism in chick embryos: site of action of β-aminopropionitrile.
J Exp Med 116:45-54, 1 Jul 62

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. I. Quantitative changes of the collagen fractions of the skin]
Sperimentale 3:309-12, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. III. Effects on the development of granulation tissue]
Sperimentale 3:319-24, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LATRINES

GUPTA SR, DATTA SP: A comparative study of newly developed field flush latrine with R.C.A. Poonamalle type.
J Indian Med Ass 38:20-5, 1 Jan 62

ISAKSSON B: Device for the separate collection of human urine and feces.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:418, 1962

TRIVEDI HR, MITRA SK: Latrine promotion programme (typology of villages).
Indian J Public Health 6:28-34, Jan 62

LAUGHTER

CHMIELEWSKA Z, RIEF T: [Description of a case of gelolepsy]
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:725-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DONINI G, DE ROMANIS F: [On a case of temporal epilepsy with paroxysmal manifestations of laughter and late appearance of a complex neurological syndrome]
Riv Neurol 32:187-93, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SINISI C: [On paroxysmal gelasmic attacks in epilepsy]
Osped Psichiat 29:403-16, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LAUNDERING

[Avoidance of infections in hospital laundries. Help by mechanical handling and space separation]
Veska Z 25:821-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

ALTEVOGT R: [Studies on the change in quilted covers with synthetic fiber filling by laundering and disinfection]
Arch Hyg Bakt 145:594-604, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOURNE MW: Central linen services.
Nurs Times 58:649-50, 6 Apr 62

BRUESCH FG: Contract laundry service: count its cost and weigh its promises.
Hospitals 36:102-5, 16 May 62

DAMM H: [Thermal laundry disinfection]
Ziekenhuiswezen 34:371-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

DAVIS LE: Surgical linen study saves space and money.
Hospitals 36:84-6, 1 Aug 62

DOSDALL CE, KULYNCH M: Two and a half million pounds per year. New laundry at St. Paul's in Vancouver. I.
Canad Hosp 39:46-7, Jul 62

DOSDALL CE, KULYNYCH M: From the old to the new.
Canad Hosp 39:46-7, Aug 62

FOSTER F: Evaluating laundry service.
Hosp Progr 42:70-2, Oct 61

HALL LN: Linen control starts with realistic quotas.
Mod Hosp 98:154 passim, May 62

HALL LN: Distribution center keeps linens moving.
Mod Hosp 98:146 passim, Jun 62

[Inventory and laundry services]
Techn Hosp (Par) 18:93, May 62 (Fr)

JONES RM: Housekeeping and laundry.
Hospitals 36:94-6, 16 Apr 62

KAUFMANN J: [The laundry inventory in institutional management]
Veska Z 26:470-3, May 62 (Ger)

KING BL: Cost consciousness in the laundry.
Hospitals 36:67-73, 1 Jul 62

KUVSHINOVA LV: [Heat exchange in workers in ground shops of commercial laundries]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:76-85, 1961 (Rus)

KIGER J: [The problems of cleaning and disinfection relative

PRESSLEY TA, MORRIS FP: Wool blankets in hospitals.
Med J Aust 49(1):43-4, 13 Jan 62

POKOTILO DI: [The mechanization of work processes in the therapeutic-preventive institution]
Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):59-62, 1962 (Rus)

PERKINS WF: Cooperative laundry will serve six hospitals.
Hospitals 36:119-20, 16 Sep 62

RIMA KG: [The laundry of the Red Cross Hospital at 's-Gravenhage]
Ziekenhuiswezen 34:300-2, Sep 61 (Dut)

RILEY WA: Three-level laundry keeps linens moving.
Mod Hosp 98:150-4, Apr 62

SUDHALTER L: How to make the best use of used linens.
Mod Hosp 98:156-9, Apr 62

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Disinfection of hospital blankets]
Dapim Refuiim 21:358-64, Jul 62 (Heb)

[The suggestion box: linens and laundering]
Tech Hosp (Paris) 18:78-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILEY HM: Infection-control measures in the hospital laundry.
Hospitals 35:66-70, 16 Dec 61

WUNDERLICH K: [Chemical cleaning and simultaneous disinfection of hospital textiles]
Veska Z 26:343-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

REPLOH H, OTTE HJ: [Studies in destruction of microorganisms in chemical cleaning]
Arch Hyg Bakt 146:17-41, Feb 62 (Ger)

VORRINK G: [The "jet stream" machine. What it can and cannot (yet) do]
Ziekenhuiswezen 35:194-7, Jun 62 (Dut)

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

FRANCESCO Z, LUIGI P: [On the Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome]
Riv Sper Freniat 85:123-44, 31 Mar 61 (It)

VIEGAS AP: [The Laurence-Moon Biedl syndrome]
Rev Bras Med 18:299-305, May 61 (Por)

case reports

ABAOGLU C, BERKMEN R, YILMAZ S: [A case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome]
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:483-7, 1961 (Tur)

ANDRIOTAKES K, KAKLAMANES Ph, ZABITSIANOS G: [On a case of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome]
Hellen Iatr 31:112-8, Feb 62 (Gr)

BAWA YS, WAHI PL, MEHTA MC: Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome.
Indian J Med Sci 16:520-4, Jun 62

DELLA BEFFA A: [The Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Clinical contribution]
Minerva Med 52:523-6, 14 Feb 61 (It)

HUBERMAN ED, DE LA RIEGA E, IRIBARREN R: [Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome]
Prensa Med Argent 48:1375-9, 19 May 61 (Sp)

MIYAKE T: [Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. A case report]
Jap Arch Intern Med 9:141-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

PAHWA JM: Laurence-Moon-Biedl-syndrome with 5 case reports in different families.
J All India Ophthal Soc 10:9-15, Apr 62

RICCIARDIELLO F, SOLARINO GB: [Clinical contribution to the study of the Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome]
Minerva Ortop 12:872-6, Dec 61 (It)

ROLANDO D, SCALA M, SESSANO L: [The Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome]
Pediatria (Napoli) 70:614-26, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

etiology

RASZEK J, LENARTOWSKA I: [Contribution to the etiology of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome]
Endokr Pol 12:493-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

genetics

BOOK JA, FRACCARO M, KAIJSER K, LINDSTEN J: Chromosome studies in Laurence-Moon-Biedl's syndrome.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:23-33, Dec 61

LEON N, COELHO NETO A da S, SALDANHA PH, CARVALHO CA de, CINTRA AB de: The Laurence-Moon syndrome, a pedigree with uncommon features.
Acta Genet (Basel) 11:217-29, 1961

MILCU SM, STANESCU V, IOANITIU D, CIURDAREANU I, IONESCU V, POENARU S, MAXIMILIAN C: [The Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome: a familial case]
Stud Cercet Endocr 13:95-104, 1962 (Rum)

VAN BOGAERT L, HARIGA J: [Bardet-Biedl disease accompanied by neurologic disorders. (Study of 2 families and of a recent pathological observation)]
J Genet Hum 10:347-69, Dec 61 (Fr)

Laxatives see CATHARTICS

LEAD

BRITTEN R: Hydrolysis of RNA by lead acetate.
C R Lab Carlsberg 32:371-80, 1962

BOYLAND E, DUKES CE, GROVER PL, MITCHLEY BC: The induction of renal tumours by feeding lead acetate to rats.
Brit J Cancer 16:283-8, Jun 62

ESCH GJ van, GENDEREN H van, VINK HH: The induction of renal tumours by feeding of basic lead acetate to rats.
Brit J Cancer 16:289-97, Jun 62

MASUYA Y, SAKAMOTO K, KUROMYO M: [Removal of lead by handwashing in a workshop]
J Osaka City Med Cent 10:451-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

SOLOMINA VF: [Effect of lead acetate and silica on the development of experimental skin cancer]
Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:55-67, 1961 (Rus)

SMOKOTNINA TN: [Hygienic evaluation of air pollution with wastes from a lead factory]
Gig Sanit 27:87-90, Jun 62 (Rus)

YAMAZAKI T, YOSHINARI T, KANEMITSU M, HAYAMI A: [Comparative study on Au protective shells with Pb for x-ray therapy]
Nippon Acta Radiol 21:707-18, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

blood

AMBROSI L, CHIANTERA A: [Serum distribution of lead in normal and lead-poisoned subjects]
Folia Med (Nap) 45:129-36, Feb 62 (It)

BERMAN E: Determination of lead in blood. A simplified procedure applicable in a routine clinical laboratory.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:179-84, Nov 61

HOSCHEK R: [Lead content values in normal workers of a lead paint factory]
Med Welt 51:2687-90, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

LANCIS Y SANCHEZ F: [Significance and interpretation of the blood lead content]
Rev Cuba Med 1:46-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

chemistry

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS: [Use of complexiometric titration in the analysis of combined medicinal preparations. III.]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:9-11, 1962 (Uk)

ELZINGA MJ: [Quantitative determination of lead and manganese in the air]
T Soc Geneesk 40:27-9, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

FUELLER W, MUENZEL K: [Rheological standardization of Hebra's lead ointment Ph. Helv. V]
Pharm Acta Helv 37:38-47, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOEGL, TARDENT, SULSER: [Lead content in food and water]
Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:188-91, 1961 (Ger)

KARNOVSKY MJ: Simple methods for "staining with lead" at high pH in electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:729–32, Dec 61

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, AMANO R: [4-(Pyridylazo)-resorcinol as an analytical reagent for the colorimetric determination of lead in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:87–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MILLONIG G: A modified procedure for lead staining of thin sections. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:736–9, Dec 61

PREUSS FR, JANSHEN I: [On the decomposition of lead tetracetate with phenol ethers. VI. 2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl lead triacetate, reaction product of lead tetraacetate oxidation] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:284–92, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROZENFEL'D AS: [Single-stage determination in the water of small concentrations of copper, lead and zinc] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:144–9, 1961 (Rus)

ROSENBAUM RM, ROLON CI: Species variability and the substrate specificity of intracellular acid phosphatases: a comparison of the lead-salt and azo-dye methods. Histochemie 3:1–16, 1962

RAZUMOV VA, AIDAROV T: [Spectrographic methods of determination of microquantities of lead in the air of industrial enterprises and in biological tests] Gig Sanit 27:44–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TANDLER CJ: The detection of orthophosphate within the cell nucleus. Exp Cell Res 25:246–50, Nov 61

YOSHIDA K, HOSOKAWA A, YOSHIDA S: On the microdetermination of lead by dithizone method with special reference to contamination with reagents used for determination. Mie Med J 11:17–20, May 61

metabolism

ALDANAZAROV AT, BUL'VAKTER IaL: [Metabolism of radioactive lead in fractions of the blood system and in some other organs] Izv Akad Nauk KazakhSSR [Fiziol Med] 2:18–26, 1961 (Rus)

OGAWA K, SHINONAGA Y, SUZUKI T: Metallophilia of the striated border of the rat jejunal epithelial cells. Acta Anat Nippon 37:134–9, 1 Apr 62

SCHROEDER HA, BALASSA JJ: Abnormal trace metals in man: lead. J Chron Dis 14:408–25, Oct 61

SEMENOV DI, TREGUBENKO IP: [Mobilization from the organism of cerium-144 and lead 210 following late administration of diethylenetriaminopentaacetate] Biokhimiia 27:317–21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TREGUBENKO IP, PODGORNAIA IV, POSTOVSKII IIa, SEMENOV DI: [Acceleration of the excretion from the organism of yttrium, cerium and lead with the aid of uramyl diacetate, 1,2-diaminecyclohexanetetraacetate and polyethylenepolyaminopolyacetate] Radiobiologiia 2:200–6, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

ALDRIDGE WN, CREMER JE, THRELFALL CJ: Trialkylleads and oxidative phosphorylation: a study of the action of trialkylleads upon rat liver mitochondria and rat brain cortex slices. Biochem Pharmacol 11:835–46, Sep 62

CHERCHI P: [Lead salts and esterase activity (Research in vitro)] Rass Med Sarda 63:663–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CREMER JE: The action of triethyl tin, triethyl lead, ethyl mercury and other inhibitors on the metabolism of brain and kidney slices in vitro using substrates labelled with 14C. J Neurochem 9:289–98, May-Jun 62

DE FRANCISCIS P, BOCCALATTE F: Lead acetate and development of chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 193:989–90, 10 Mar 62

HARASHIMA S, KONDO H, SATOWA S, SAKURAI H: [Glucuronic acid excretion in urine of rabbits by exposure to carbon disulfide, benzol, and lead] Jap J Hyg 16:423–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOLKOVSKI P, RAJCEVA V: [Changes in the serum protein spectrum in continued action of lead] Arch Toxikol 19:237–43, 1961 (Ger)

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, MAJONI A: [The action in vitro of tetraethyl lead on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:498–506, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SCHROEDER HA, VINTON WH Jr, BALASSA JJ: Effect of chromium, cadmium and lead on serum cholesterol of rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:859–60, Apr 62

SHCHEGLOVA AV: [On qualitative changes in the erythrocytes of subjects working under the combined effect of occupational factors (gamma irradiation, high frequency current, lead)] Probl Gemat 7:35–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

VARDANIS A, QUASTEL JH: The effects of lead and tin organometallic compounds on the metabolism of rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1811–27, Dec 61

radioactive

BLACK SC: Low-level polonium and radiolead analysis. Health Phys 7:87–91, Dec 61

SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretc sudies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloic acid. J Chrmatogr 6:501–6, Aug 62

TARABAEVA GI: [Distribution of radioactive lead in the genital organs of animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR

urine

BRUUSGAARD A: [Evaluation of lead levels in urine] Nord Hyg T 43:50–2, 1962 (Sw)

HILL WH, HENGSTENBERG FH, SHARPE CE: Determination of lead in urine by an ion exchange method. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:430–3, Dec 61

LINDBERG W: [Lead values in urine in relation to urinary specific gravity] Nord Hyg T 42:239–46, 1961 (Nor)

LEAD POISONING

DE DOMINICIS G: [On saturnism] Minerva Med 52:3643–5, 20 O ct 61 (It)

DUCHESNAY G: [Chronic lead poisonings] Cah RMF 76:391–2, May 62 (Fr)

FORSSMAN S: [The present status of silicosis and lead poisoning] Concours Med 84:1783–9, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUMPERDINCK K: [Lead poisoning] Knappschaftsarzt 26–27:15–28, Jan–Jun 61 (Ger)

KEELING J: Lead poisoning as an occasional hazard to artists. New Zeal Med J 60:555–9, Dec 61

McBRIDE WW, PROCTOR EG: Lead poisoning in demolition work. Industr Med Surg 31:31–2, Jan 62

EL-NABY AA, MUSTAFA MN, FARAG A: A critical review of occupational lead poisoning. J Egypt Med Ass 45:456–67, 1962

PARIGI A, PETTINATI L: [Remote results of previous lead poisoning] Minerva Med 52:3955–6, 14 Nov 61 (It)

ROMANO C: Gluco-phospho-amine diabetes (Debre-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome) associated with subacute lead poisoning. Panminerva Med 4:167–75, Apr 62

SASSI C, FINULLI M, NAVA C: [Saturnism in the processing of lead stearate] Med Lav 52:658–67, Nov 61 (It)

[Toxicology of lead fuel] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:144–51, 1961 (Ger)

TALENTI M, PALLA A: [Present-day antiknock agents in carburetting gasolines] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:358–70,

TEISINGER J, STYBLOVA V: [Neurological picture of chronic lead poisoning] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:199–206, 1961 (Cz)

UNSELD DW: [Detection, evaluation and therapy of the residual effects of lead poisoning] Med Welt 51:2685–6, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

blood

AMBROSI L, CHIANTERA A: [Serum distribution of lead in normal and lead-poisoned subjects] Folia Med (Nap) 45:129–36, Feb 62 (It)

AMBROSIL: [Serum proteins in occupational saturnism] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:404–14, May 62 (It)

BOYETT JD, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: Lead poisoning and hemoglobin synthesis. Report of a study of fifteen patients with chronic lead intoxication. Amer J Med 32:884–90, Jun 62

BRIGATTI L, PARIGI A, VARETTO L: [The behavior of transaminases in subjects exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Minerva Med 53:1225–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

CAROW G, LEIST J: [Observations on changes in laboratory findings in lead workers in a metal factory] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:289–93, Dec 61 (Ger)

KONIKOVA GS: [Cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood during prolonged exposure to some industrial poisons (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Ter Arkh 34:96–101, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEACHIM G: The interpretation of erythrocyte stippling in lead workers. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:245–8, May-Jun 62

case reports

BERENSON GS, AKENHEAD WR, CRANE EH Jr: Chronic lead intoxication with an unusual source of lead: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:246–8, Mar 62

CIRKSENA WJ, DELLER JJ, MARCARELLI JL: Adult chronic lead intoxication. Report of an unusual source. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:183–90, Feb 62

IAKIMIDI AI: [A calculus of the bladder in a patient with chronic saturnism] Urologiia 25:65–6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

LISKER R, JINICH H, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, GUEVARA L: [Saturnism. Report of 6 cases, including 4 non-occupational cases] Gac Med Mex 91:679–89, Aug 61 (Sp)

STANKOVIC D: [A case of chronic saturism after the intake of large quantities of drinking alcohol] Glas Hig Inst 10:41–8, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

complications

CARDUCCI A, DE JUDICIBUS C: [Clinical and functional O.R.L. findings in subjects exposed to lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1061–72, Dec 61 (It)

FRITZE E, DI BIASI W: [Heart aneurysm after lead poisoning] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:340–52, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRIECO A, SARTORELLI E: [Bilateral optic atrophy caused by lead poisoning] Med Lav 52:780–3, Dec 61 (It)

HUTCHISON HE, STARK JM: The anaemia of lead poisoning. J Clin Path 14:548–9, Sep 61

KISELEVA AM: [Bio-electrical activity of the brain in patients with astheno-autonomic syndrome following chronic tetraethyl lead poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:709–15, 1962 (Rus)

MOORE MT: Human Toxocara canis encephalitis with lead encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:201–18, Apr 62

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:853, Dec 61

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:57–8 contd, Jan 62

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:129–30 concl, Feb 62

PARIGI A, CAPELLARO F: [On the diagnostic and therapeutic problem of the remote sequelae of previous acute lead poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:293–300, Apr 62 (It)

SILVESTRONI A, ROSSI A: [The behavior of the cerebral rheogram in lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:817–35, Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

ALBAHARY C, TRUHAUT R, BOUDENE C, DESOILLE H: [Detection of saturnine impregnation by a lead mobilization test] Presse Med 69:2121–3, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DICK JM, ELLIS RW, STEEL J: A rapid method for the micro-estimation of lead in urine. Brit J Industr Med 18:283–6, Oct 61

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P: [Thalassemia minor and saturnism] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:863–7, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

KOSMIDER S, PETELENZ T: [Electrocardiographic studies in cases of chronic occupational lead poisoning] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1349–57, 1961 (Pol)

KOSMIDER S, PETELENZ T: [Electrocardiographic changes in older subjects with chronic occupational lead poisoning] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:437–42, 1962 (Pol)

EL-NABY AA, EL-DIN MOUSTAFA MN, FARAG A, EL-NAGDY A: On the methods of diagnosis in occupational lead poisoning with report of two cases. J Egypt Med Ass 45:84–95, 1962

TILIS AIu, VENGERSKAIH Khla, STEPOVAIA NE: [Diagnostic significance of the value of the coefficient of hypo-oxidation during the action of heavy metals] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:30–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

WACHSTEIN M: Report on the increase of lead poisoning as revealed by laboratory and x-ray examinations. I. Clinical and laboratory aspects. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:9–12, 1960

WHITAKER JA, AUSTIN W, NELSON JD: Edathamil calcium disodium(Versenate) diagnostic test for lead poisoning. Pediatrics 29:384–8, Mar 62

etiology

HOFREUTER DH, CATCOTT EJ, KEENAN RG, XINTARAS C: The public health significance of atmospheric lead. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:568–74, Nov 61

PETTINATI L, RASETTI L, GRIBAUDO C: [On the clinical problem of saturnism caused by retention of bullets] Minerva Med 53:1216–8, 21 Apr 62 (It)

RASETTI L, CAPPELLARO F, GAIDO P: [Contribution to the study of lead poisoning caused by lubricating oil additives] Rass ;med Industr 30:71–5, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

experimental

CHEREDNICHENKO LK: [The effect of lead poisoning on development of experimental atherosclerosis] Gig Sanit 27:18–21, Mar 62 (Rus)

CREMER JE, VARDANIS A, QUASTEL JH: Tetraethyl lead toxicity in rats. Nature (London) 195:607–8, 11 Aug 62

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Treatment of experimental saturnism in rabbits by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid. Action on the porphyrin metabolic disorders and on the anemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:888–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on metabolic disorders of porphyrins and on anemia during the course of experimental saturism in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1244–8, 1961 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: Treatment by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid of experimental saturnism in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:183–4, 13 Jan 62

GHERARDI M, SALVI G: [Action of some enzymatic inhibitors on acute experimental poisoning by tetra-alkyl lead compounds] Folia Med (Nap) 44:987–97, Nov 61 (It)

HORANDE M, PEREZ CASTRILLO R: [Influence of subacute lead poisoning on iodine-131 uptake by the rat thyroid] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:898–901, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA L, D'AVINO R, ANDREUCCI G, SALERA U: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. IV. Lead poisoning] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:334–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

POPOVIC SN, STANKOVIC M, POPOVIC SV: [Contribution to the blastophthoric effect of lead] Glas Hig Inst 9:97–103, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

SALVI G, GHERARDI M: [Influence of β-mercaptoguanidine on tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:983–6, Nov 61 (It)

STUDNITZ W von, HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Urinary excretion of amino acids in lead-poisoned rabbits. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:36–42, 1962

TARABAEVA GI: [Distribution of radioactive lead in the genital organs of animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR

in infancy & childhood

ALTSHULLER LF, HALAK DB, LANDING BH, KEHOE RA: Deciduous teeth as an index of body burden of lead. J Pediat 60:224–9, Feb 62

CHISOLM JJ Jr: Aminoaciduria as a manifestation of renal tubular injury in lead intoxication and a comparison with patterns of aminoaciduria seen in other diseases.

J Pediat 60:1-17, Jan 62

DRUMMEN M, REINL W: [On lead poisonings in childhood and their treatment with Ca-EDTA] Med Klin 57:604-8, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

DONAHUE LA, BRENNAN GG: Lyophilized urea in Traverts solution for the treatment of lead encephalopathy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:456-9, Aug 62

GREENGAR D J, VORIS DC, HAYDEN R: The surgical therapy of acute lead encephalopathy. JAMA 180:660-4, 26 May 62

HO RK: Poison case report No. 3 — Lead poisoning. Hawaii Med J 21:427, May-Jun 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: The epidemiology of lead poisoning in children. Arch Pediat 79:72-6, Feb 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Lead poisoning associated with ascariasis. New York J Med 62:2551-3, 1 Aug 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. New York J Med 62:2551-3, 1 Aug 62

KRAMER H, SCHMOEGER R: [Lead poisoning in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 166:271-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MILLICAN FK, LAYMAN EM, LOURIE RS, TAKAHASHI LY, DUBLIN CC: The prevalence of ingestion and mouthing of nonedible substances by children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:207-14, Aug 62

PORTIGLIATTI BARBOS M: [Poisoning by lead in the infant] Minerva Medicolegale 81:246-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PREUSS OP: Childhood plumbism. Doctor, would you think of lead poisoning? Ohio Med J 58:665-7, Jun 62

metabolism

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Fecal porphyrins in porphyria acuta intermittens, porphyria cutanea tarda and intoxicatio plumbi. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:397-402, 1962

ROTH I, GORECZKY L: [Role of delta-amino-levulinic acid in the exposure to lead and in lead poisoning] Orv Hetil 103:778-80, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

RASETTI L, PARIGI A: [Serum and urinary Δ-amino-levulinic acid in lead poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:880-90, Jun 62 (It)

nutrition & diet

FANCI U: [Saturnism of dietary origin in rural zones of Abruzzi] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:627-48, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

pathology

ANGEVINE JM, KAPPAS A, DEGOWIN RL, SPARGO BH: Renal tubular nuclear inclusions of lead poisoning. A clini- Jun 62

BONGARD EM: [Vascular disorders in chronic intoxication with tetraethyl lead] Kazan Med Zh 6:72-3, Nov-Dec 61

FALKOWSKA Z, SOBKWICZ H, TUR J: [A case of chronic saturnism with involvement of the central nervous system and the eye] Arch Mal Prof 22:759-61, Dec 61 (Fr)

NURMAGANBETOV EK: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in chronic lead poisoning. (Preliminary communication)] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:41-50, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

KATSENOVICH LA: [The role of the skin as a possible route of penetration of lead sulfate into the body] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48-50, May 62 (Rus)

TOEPPICH E, MINDEN H: [A clinical contribution to the problem of blood pressure regulation and heart and circulatory involvement in lead poisoning] Arch Gewerbepath 18:467-78, 1961 (Ger)

prevention & control

BATSKOR IA, KOVACS I, PACSERI I: [The efficacy of Ca-EDTA treatment for the prevention of lead poisoning] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:261-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARTOS V: [Use of Edtacal Spofa for the inhalation prophylaxis of lead poisoning] Prac Lek 14:98-102, Mar 62 (Cz)

BORBELY F: [Extra-occupational lead hazard. 4. Alimentary and 48 iatrogenic lead sources] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:329-39, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

CREMER JE, CALLAWAY S: Further studies on the toxicity of some tetra and trialkyl lead compounds. Brit J Industr Med 18:277-82, Oct 61

HOLMQVIST I: [Laboratory research in periodic examination of lead workers] Nord Med 67:46-51, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

HARTOGENSIS F, ZIELHUIS RL: Health standards for lead chromate dust. Ann Occup Hyg 5:27-36, Jan-Mar 62

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium- and disodium versenate. II. Protective action against lead and oxalate poisoning and alteration of membrane permeability] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:498-508, 1961 (Ger)

POTT R: [Practice of lead supervision in a lead workshop] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:211-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROTTA C, PARIGI A: [Prevention of lead poisoning by means of calcium versenate by oral route] Med Lav 52:769-79, Dec 61 (It)

TAUBE PR: [Detoxication of tetraethyl lead in transport containers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

VELASQUEZ A, TORRES PARRA M, MULLER A, OSORIO MURGA M, SCHMIDT E, BELTRAN JL, SOLANAS J, ALFONZO V, CANIZALES GUEDEZ E, PELICE JR: [The environmental control of lead in storage battery plants]

radiography

AMATO M, DE BELLIS U: [Radiological documentation of lead poisoning in an infant] Minerva Med 53:1268-9, 25 Apr 62 (It)

DEUTSCHBERGER O: Radiological aspects of lead poisoning. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:13-5, 1960

PEASE CN, NEWTON GG: Metaphyseal dysplasia due to lead poisoning in children. Radiology 79:233-40, Aug 62

statistics

HOEGGER: [Medical studies of subjects exposed to lead for different periods] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:183-8, 1961 (Ger)

INGALLS TH, TIBONI EA, WERRIN M: Lead poisoning in Philadelphia, 1955-1960. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:575-9, Nov 61

MANN TS: Lead intoxication in the surgical wards. Scot Med J 7:36-41, Jan 62

PETROVIC L, POPOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on allergy among workers exposed to lead oxide and lead sulfide] Glas Hig Inst 10:21-4, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

[Reports of diseases with possible etiological relations to injury from lead fuel] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:157-63, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

ANDREWS BF: Calcium disodium edathamil therapy of lead intoxication. The significance of amino-aciduria. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:563-7, Nov 61

CALABRESE A, ASTOLFI E, MARIANI F: [Oral treatment of saturnism with calcium versenate. Clinical and experimental study] Dia Med 33:2292-4, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

FOREMAN H: Use of chelating agents in treatment of metal poisoning (with special emphasis on lead). Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:191-6, Sep 61

HARDY HL: Clinical experience with the use of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate in the therapy of lead poisoning. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:199-202, Sep 61

HUZL F, SUCHANOVA L, SYKORA J: [Our experience with the prevention and therapy of lead poisoning with calcium disodium EDTA] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:199-209, 1961 (Cz)

KEHOE RA: Value of calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate and British anti-lewisite in therapy of lead poisoning. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:196-9, Sep 61

OHLSSON WT: Penicillamine as lead-chelating substance in man. Brit Med J 5290:1454-6, 26 May 62

PETTINATI L, GRIBAUDO C, COSCIA GC, SARACCO C: [Aspects of the elimination of lead in saturnism during treatment with Versenate] Folia Med (Nap) 45:89-104, Feb 62 (It)

PETTINATI L, GRIBAUDO C, RASETTI L: [Oral and intravenous versenate in the therapy of chronic lesions caused by lead] Minerva Med 53:2092-7, 7 Jul 62 (It)

TOLOT F, JAQUIS, GENEVOIS M, SOUBRIER R, BRESSON JR: [Oral use of chelating agents in the treatment and prevention of lead poisoning] Arch Mal Prf 23:376-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS JD, MATTHEWS GA, JUDD AW: Oral calcium disodium versenate in treatment of lead poisoning. Brit J Industr Med 19:211-5, Jul 62

urine

ALFONZO JV, CANIZALES GUEDEZ E, MULLER A, OSORIO MURGA M: [Urinary coproporphyrins in the preventive control of industrial saturnism] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:530-5, Sep 61 (Sp)

JACOBS MB, HERNDON J: Simplified one color dithizone method for lead in urine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:372-6, Oct 61

MOREO L: [Porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin in the urine of lead poisoning patients] Med Lav 52:561-8, Oct 61 (It)

ROTH I, GORECZKY L: [On the significance of 5-aminolevulinic acid in latent and manifest lead poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1078-81, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAITA G, MOREO L: [5-Aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the urine of subjects with lead poisoning] Med Lav 52:668-75, Nov 61 (It)

VANDERKOLK AL, VANFAROWE DE: Spectrographic determination of lead in whole urine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:368-71, Oct 61

veterinary

TARA S: [Animal saturnism] Rev Path Gen 61:757-60, May 61 (Fr)

LEADERSHIP

ARONSON ML, FURST HB, KRASNER JD, LIFF ZA: The impact of the death of a leader on a group process. Amer J Psychother 16:460-8, Jul 62

BLAKE RR, MOUTON JS: Perceived characteristics of elected representatives. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:693-5, May 61

BLOCK SL: Multi-leadership as a teaching and therapeutic tool in group psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 2:211-8, Aug 61

BANDURA A, HUSTON AC: Identification as a process of incidental learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:311-8, Sep 61

DULANY DE Jr: Hypotheses and habits in verbal "operant conditioning". J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:251-63, Sep 61

ELKIN F, HALPERN G, COOPER A: Leadership in a student mob. Canad J Psychol 16:199-201, Sep 62

HOLLANDER EP: Some effects of perceived status on responses to innovative behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:247-50, Sep 61

HOWELLS LT, BECKER SW: Seating arrangement and leadership emergence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:148-50, Feb 62

KELLEY HH, RING K: Some effects of "suspicious" versus "trusting" training schedules. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:294-301, Sep 61

MEYER HH, WALKER WB, LITWIN GH: Motive patterns and risk preferences associated with entrepreneurship. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:570-4, Nov 61

PAUL G: Scientists should be leaders. Amer J Med Techn 27:357-60, Nov-Dec 61

SMELSER WT: Dominance as a factor in achievement and perception in cooperative problem solving interactions. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:535-42, May 61

in infancy & childhood

COHEN DJ: Justin and his peers: an experimental analysis of a child's social world. Child Develop 33:697-717, Sep 62

LEARNING

see also APTITUDE
see also HABIT
see also MEMORY
see also MOTOR SKILLS
see also REFLEX, CONDITIONED

ATKINSON RC: The observing response in discrimination learning. J Exp Psychol 62:253-62, Sep 61

AMSEL A, WORK MS: The role of learned factors in "spontaneous" activity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:527-32, Oct 61

AZRIN NH, HOLZ WC: Punishment during fixed-interval reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 4:343-7, Oct 61

AKERT K, GRUESEN RA, WOOLSEY CN, MEYER DR: Kluver-Bucy syndrome in monkeys with neocortical ablations of temporal lobe. Brain 84:480-98, Sep 61

ARBIT J: Emotionality and avoidance conditioning to x radiation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:653-7, Dec 61

APPEL JB, HISS RH: The discrimination of contingent from noncontingent reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:37-9, Feb 62

ADAMS JA, CREAMER LR: Anticipatory timing of continuous and discrete responses. J Exp Psychol 63:84-90, Jan 62

ADEY WR, WALTER DO, LINDSLEY DF: Subthalamic lesions. Effects on learned behavior and correlated hippocampal and subcortical slow-wave activity. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:194-207, Mar 62

ANGERMEIER WF: The effect of a novel and novel-noxious stimulus upon social operant behavior in the rat. J Genet Psychol 100:151-4, Mar 62

AUSUBEL DP: A subsumption theory of meaningful verbal learning and retention. J Gen Psychol 66:213-24, Apr 62

ALBINO RC, LUCAS JW: Mutual facilitation of self-rewarding regions within the limbic system. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:182-5, Apr 62

ASTIN AW: "Bad habits" and social deviation: a proposed revision in conflict theory. J Clin Psychol 18:227-31, Apr 62

AYLLON T, HAUGHTON E: Control of the behavior of schizophrenic patients by food. J Exp Anal Behav 5:343-52, Jul 62

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Electroconvulsive shock, retrograde amnesia, and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:299-301, Jun 62

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Retrograde amnesia and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:302-5, Jun 62

ANDERSON NH: On the quantification of Miller's conflict theory. Psychol Rev 69:400-14, Sep 62

AARONS L, SCHULMAN J, MASSERMAN JH, ZIMMAR GP: Behavioral adaptations after parietal cortex ablation in the neonate macaque. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:347-61, 1961

BADDELEY AD: Stimulus-response compatibility in the paired-associate learning of nonsense syllables. Nature (Lond) 191:1327-8, 23 Sep 61

BEEMAN EY, GRANT DA: Delayed extinction and spontaneous recovery following spaced and massed acquisition of the eyelid CR. J Gen Psychol 65:293-300, Oct 61

BEHAR I: Analysis of object-alternation learning in rhesus monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:539-42, Oct 61

BRUNER A, REVUSKY SH: Collateral behavior in humans. J Exp Anal Behav 4:349-50, Oct 61

BOYLE RE: Secondary reinforcement and a test of two reinforcement hypotheses concerning the PR effect. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:566-71, Oct 61

BATTEN DE, SHOEMAKER HA: The effects of deprivation and incentive palatability on a conditioned operant reponse. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:577-9, Oct 61

BIALER I: Primary and secondary stimulus generalization as related to intelligence level. J Exp Psychol 62:395-402, Oct 61

BROEN WE Jr, STORMS LH: A reaction potential ceiling and response decrements in complex situations. Psychol Rev 68:405-15, Nov 61

BEHREND ER, BITTERMAN ME: Probability-matching in the fish. Amer J Psychol 74:542–51, Dec 61

BARON A, ANTONITIS JJ: Punishment and preshock as determinants of bar-pressing behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:716–20, Dec 61

BERLYNE DE: Conflict and the orientation reaction. J Exp Psychol 62:476–83, Nov 61

BRADY JP, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN, THORNTON DR: MMPI correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:67–70, Jan 62

BLOCK JD, REISER MF: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. I. Psychological and physiological relationships. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:25–36, Jan 62

BOWER GH: An association model for response and training variables in paired-associate learning. Psychol Rev 69:34–53, Jan 62

BYRNE D, HOLCOMB J: The reliability of a response measure: differential recognition-threshold scores. Psychol Bull 59:70–3, Jan 62

BACON WE, SNYDER HL, HULSE SH: Saccharine preference in satiated and deprived rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:112–4, Feb 62

BRACKBILL Y, KAPPY MS: Delay of reinforcement and retention. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:14–8, Feb 62

BROWNSTEIN AJ: Predicting instrumental performance from the independent rates of contingent responses in a choice situation. J Exp Psychol 63:29–31, Jan 62

BRACKBILL Y, KAPPY MS, STARR RH: Magnitude of reward and probability learning. J Exp Psychol 63:32–5, Jan 62

BORRESEN CR, LICHTE WH: Shape-constancy: dependence upon stimulus familiarity. J Exp Psychol 63:91–7, Jan 62

BAKER CH: On temporal extrapolation. Canad J Psychol 16:37–41, Mar 62

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181–2, Apr 62

BEHREND ER, BITTERMAN ME: Avoidance-conditioning in the goldfish: exploratory studies of the CS–US interval. Amer J Psychol 75:18–34, Mar 62

BECKER SW, SIEGEL S: Utility and level of aspiration. Amer J Psychol 75:115–20, Mar 62

BITTERMAN ME: Techniques for the study of learning in animals: analysis and classification. Psychol Bull 59:81–93, Mar 62

BAETTIG K: [The swimming of rats by a water canal method and pharmacological influences on performance and fatigue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:384–98, 1961 (Ger)

BATTRO AM, FRAISSE P: [Is there a relation between the visual learning ability and eye movement?] Annee Psychol 61:313–24, 1961 (Fr)

BRICHACEK V: [Mathematical models of learning processes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:72–86, Feb 62 (Cz)

BELANGER D, FELDMAN SM: Effects of water deprivation upon heart rate and instrumental activity in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:220–5, Apr 62

BATTIG WF, WILLIAMS JM, WILLIAMS JG: Transfer from verbal-discrimination to paired-associate learning. J Exp Psychol 63:258–68, Mar 62

BIRREN JE: Age differences in learning a two-choice water maze by rats. J Geront 17:207–13, Apr 62

BOLLES RC: A psychophysical study of hunger in the rat. J Exp Psychol 63:387–90, Apr 62

BUGELSKI BR: Presentation time, total time, and mediation in paired-associate learning. J Exp Psychol 63:409–12, Apr 62

BESCH NF, THOMPSON VE, WETZEL AB: Studies in associative interference. J Exp Psychol 63:342–52, Apr 62

BRETHOWER DM, REYNOLDS GS: A facilitative effect of punishment on unpunished behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:191–9, Apr 62

BERRYMAN R, NEVIN JA: Interlocking schedules of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:213–23, Apr 62

BEHREND ER, BITTERMAN ME: Avoidance-conditioning in the goldfish: exploratory studies of the CS–US interval. Amer J Psychol 75:18–34, Mar 62

BRADY JP, THORNTON DR, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN: Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:224–6, Apr 62

BATTIG WF, NELSON D: Effect of kind of material and previous experience on paired-associate learning under repetition and non-repetition conditions. Canad J Psychol 16:106–11, Jun 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF: An analysis of set in relation to reaction time. J Exp Psychol 63:568–74, Jun 62

BRADY JV, PORTER RW, CONRAD DG, MASON JW: Avoidance behavior and the development of gastroduodenal ulcers. J Exp Anal Behav 1:69–72, Jan 58

BATTIG WF: Paired-associate learning under simultaneous repetition and nonrepetition conditions. J Exp Psychol 64:87–93, Jul 62

BRALEY LS: Some conditions influencing the acquisition and utilization of cues. J Exp Psychol 64:62–6, Jul 62

BERLYNE DE: Comments on relations between Piaget's theory and S–R theory. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):127–35, 1962

BIGNAMI G: [Influence of L-thyroxin and methylthiouracil on conditioning and retention in the rat] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:165–75, 1962 (It)

BROGDEN WJ: Contiguous conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:172–6, Aug 62

BEST JB, RUBINSTEIN I: Maze learning and associated behavior in planaria. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:560–6, Aug 62

BEHAR I: Evaluation of the significance of positive and negative cue in discrimination learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:502–4, Aug 62

BATTIG K, ROSVOLD HE, MISHKIN M: Comparison of the effects of frontal and caudate lesions on discrimination learning in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:458–63, Aug 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF, ROBBIN JS: Learning a position discrimination and position reversals by Sprague-Dawley rats of different ages. J Geront 17:315–9, Jul 62

BARSCH RH: Learning disorders of handicapped children. J Rehab 28:10–2, Sep-Oct 62

BERBER SM: Conditioning through vicarious instigation. Psychol Rev 69:450–66, Sep 62

BARTZ AE: Eye-movement latency, duration, and response time as a function of angular displacement. J Exp Psychol 64:318–24, Sep 62

BONEAU CA, AXELROD S: Work decrement and reminiscence in pigeon operant responding. J Exp Psychol 64:352–4, Oct 62

CRONER MD, WILLIS RH: Perceived differences in task competence and asymmetry of dyadic influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:705–8, May 61

CARLTON PL: The interacting effects of deprivation and reinforcement schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 4:379–81, Oct 61

CLARK FC: Avoidance conditioning in the chimpanzee. J Exp Anal Behav 4:393–5, Oct 61

CLAYTON FL, STEVENSON JG: Extinction of bar pressing following training under a multiple VI VI schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 4:295–7, Oct 61

COFOID DA, HONIG WK: Stimulus generalization of imprinting. Science 134:1692–4, 24 Nov 61

CAMPBELL BA, PICKLEMAN JR: The imprinting object as a reinforcing stimulus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:592–6, Oct 61

CATANIA AC: Behavioral contrast in a multiple and concurrent schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 4:335–42, Oct 61

COLLIER G, WILLIS FN: Deprivation and reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 62:377–84, Oct 61

CAMMER L: Conditioning and psychiatric theory. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:810–9, Oct 61

CICALA GA: Running speed in rats as a function of drive level and presence or absence of competing response trials. J Exp Psychol 62:329–34, Oct 61

COLLIER G, KNARR FA, MARX MH: Some relations between the intensive properties of the consummatory response and reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 62:484–95, Nov 61

CARTERETTE TS: An application of stimulus sampling theory to summated generalization. J Exp Psychol 62:448–55, Nov 661

CLARKE AD: Constructing assets in the severely subnormal. Lancet 1:40–2, 6 Jan 62

CHAPMAN JP: The spacing of sequentially dependent trials in probability learning. J Exp Psychol 62:545–51, Dec 61

COPPOCK HW, FREUND JE: All-or-none versus incremental learning of errorless shock escapes by the rat. Science 135:318–9, 26 Jan 62

CLARK RE: The role of drive (time stress) in complex learning: an emphasis on prelearning phenomena. J Exp Psychol 63:57–61, Jan 62

CAPALDI EJ, SENKO MG: Acquisition and transfer in partial reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 63:155–9, Feb 62

CAIRNS RB, LEWIS M: Dependency and the reinforcement value of a verbal stimulus. J Consult Psychol 26:1–8, Feb 62

COSNIER J, MAURY E: [Learning, emotional stability and audiogenic crises in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1956–8, 1961 (Fr)

CLARK FC: Some observations on the adventitious reinforcement of drinking under food reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:61–3, Jan 62

CATANIA AC: Independence of concurrent responding maintained by interval schedules of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:175–84, Apr 62

CIEUTAT VJ: Stability of meaningfulness (m) values for verbal material. Percept Motor Skills 14:398, Jun 62

CIEUTAT VJ: Induced meaningfulness in serial verbal learning. Percept Motor Skills 14:373–4, Jun 62

CALDWELL DF, WERBOFF J: Classical conditioning in newborn rats. Science 136:1118–9, 29 Jun 62

CARMENT DW, MILES CG: Resistance to extinction and rate of lever-pulling as a function of percentage of reinforcement and number of acquisition trials. Canad J Psychol 16:145–51, Jun 62

CHAMPION RA, McBRIDE DA: Activity during delay of reinforcement in human learning. J Exp Psychol 63:589–92, Jun 62

COTTON JW, JENSEN GD, LEWIS DJ: Spontaneous recovery interval as a factor in reacquisition of T maze behavior. J Exp Psychol 63:555–62, Jun 62

CONRAD DG, SIDMAN M, HERRNSTEIN RJ: The effects of deprivation upon temporally spaced responding. J Exp Anal Behav 1:59–65, Jan 58

CHAMPION RA: Stimulus-response contiguity in classical aversive conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:35–9, Jul 62

CHAMPION RA, JONES JE: Drive level (D) and extinction in classical aversive conditioning. J Gen Psychol 67:61–7, Jul 62

CASSEM N, KAUSLER DH: Supplementary report: effects of stimulus association value and exposure duration on R–S learning. J Exp Psychol 64:94, Jul 62

COLLIER G: Some properties of saccharin as a reinforcer. J Exp Psychol 64:184–91, Aug 62

CRATTY BJ: Effects of intra-maze delay upon learning. Percept Motor Skills 15:14, Aug 62

CAPALDI EJ, HART D: Influence of a small number of partial reinforcement training trials on resistance to extinction. J Exp Psychol 64:166–71, Aug 62

CAPALDI EJ, TURNER L, W NN WH: Decremental and facilitative effects i the straight-alley r nway under partial reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:545–9, Aug 62

CHAMPION RA: Stimulus-intensity effects in response evocation. Psychol Rev 69:428–49, Sep 62

CHATTERJEE BB, ERIKSEN CW: Cognitive factors in heart rate conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:272–9, Sep 62

COLLIER G: Consummatory and instrumental responding as functions of deprivation. J Exp Psychol 64:410–4, Oct 62

DONAHOE JW, CURTIN ME, LIPTON L: Interference effects with schizophrenic subjects in the acquisition and retention of verbal material. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:553–8, May 61

D'AMATO MR: Transfer of an early-acquired brightness discrimination from bar pressing to a Y maze. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:548–51, Oct 61

DENENBERG VH, KARAS GG: Interactive effects of infantile and adult experiences upon weight gain and mortality in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:685–9, Dec 61

D'AMATO MR, D'AMATO MF: The partial reinforcement extinction effect following conventional and "placed" training trials. J Gen Psychol 66:17–23, Jan 62

D'AMATO MR, SILLER J: Partial reinforcement and response variability. J Gen Psychol 66:25–31, Jan 62

DI VESTA FJ: Contrast effects in the verbal conditioning of meaning. J Exp Psychol 62:535–44, Dec 61

DITTES JE: Impulsive closure as reaction to failure-induced threat. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:562–9, Nov 61

DABROWSKA J: Antagonistic-task learning in white rats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:85–100, 1961

DYAL JA: Latent extinction as a function of number and duration of pre-extinction exposures. J Exp Psychol 63:98–104, Jan 62

DIGGORY JC, OSTROFF B: Estimated probability of success as a function of variability in performance. Amer J Psychol 75:94–101, Mar 62

DAVENPORT JW: The interaction of magnitude and delay of reinforcement in spatial discrimination. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:267–73, Apr 62

DINSMOOR JA: Variable-interval escape from stimuli accompanied by shocks. J Exp Anal Behav 5:41–7, Jan 62

DIGGORY JC, OSTROFF B: Estimated probability of success as a function of variability in performance. Amer J Psychol 75:94–101, Mar 62

DEUTSCH JA, HOWARTH CI: Evocation by fear of a habit learned for electrical stimulation of the brain. Science 136:1057–8, 22 Jun 62

DESROCHES HF, LARSEN ER, CARMAN PM: Alternation learning and domiciliary status: parameters influencing performance on the Hunter-Pascal concept formation test. J Clin Psychol 18:338–40, Jul 62

DEWOLFE AS: Extinction of conditioned verbal responses. Amer J Psychol 75:265–70, Jun 62

D'ARCY PF: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. The conditioning of experimental animals. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:411–5, Jul 62

DULANY DE Jr: The place of hypotheses and intentions: an analysis of verbal control in verbal conditioning. J Personality 30:Suppl 102–29, Jun 62

DERKS PL: The generality of the "conditioning axiom" in human binary prediction. J Exp Psychol 63:538–45, Jun 62

DEWS PB: The effect of multiple SΔ periods on responding on a fixed-interval schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 5:369–74, Jul 62

DAS JP, MITRA AK: Relative effectiveness of electric shock and praise and reproof in verbal conditioning. J Gen Psychol 67:141–6, Jul 62

D'AMATO MR, JAGODA H: Overlearning and position reversal. J Exp Psychol 64:117–22, Aug 62

DAS JP: Learning under conditions of hypnotically induced anxiety and nonanxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:163–8, Jul 62

DAS JP: Supplementary report: semantic generalization in probability learning. J Exp Psychol 64:423–4, Oct 62

EPSTEIN W, EBENHOLTZ SM: Evidence for incremental processes in associative learning. J Gen Psychol 65:319–29, Oct 61

EDWARDS W: Probability learning in 1000 trials. J Exp Psychol 62:385–94, Oct 61

ESPER EA, LOVAAS OI: The effect of verbal symbolization on the serial position curve in motor perceptual maze learning. J Gen Psychol 66:47–51, Jan 62

ERLEBACHER A, ARCHER EJ: Perseveration as a function of degree of learning and percentage of reinforcement in card sorting. J Exp Psychol 62:510–17, Nov 61

ELDER T, NOBLIN CD, MAHER BA: The extinction of fear as a function of distance versus dissimilarity from the original conflict situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol

63:530–3, Nov 61

ESTES WK: Learning theory. Ann Rev Psychol 13:107–44, 1962

EPSTEIN W: A further study of the influence of syntactical structure on learning. Amer J Psychol 75:121–6, Mar 62

EPSTEIN S, LEVITT H: The influence of hunger on the learning and recall of food-related words. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:130–5, Feb 62

EPSTEIN S, FENZ WD: Theory and experiment on the measurement of approach-avoidance conflict. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:97–112, Feb 62

ERLICK DE: The ability to filter noise from a visual task when the noise and signal are presented sequentially. J Exp Psychol 63:111–4, Feb 62

ERDMANN RL: Brightness discriminations with constant duration intermittent flashes. J Exp Psychol 63:353–60, Apr 62

EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Corpus callosum and the interhemispheric transmission of tactual learning. J Neurophysiol 25:380–91, May 62

EPSTEIN W: A further study of the influence of syntactical structure on learning. Amer J Psychol 75:121–6, Mar 62

EHRENFREUND D, BADIA P: Response strength as a function of drive level and pre- and postshift incentive magnitude. J Exp Psychol 63:468–71, May 62

ERIKSEN CW: Figments, fantasies, and follies: a search for the subconscious mind. J Personality 30:Suppl 3–26, Jun 62

ELLEN P, POWELL EW: Effects of septal lesions on behavior generated by positive reinforcement. Exp Neurol 6:1–11, Jul 62

EPSTEIN W: Backward association as a function as meaningfulness. J Gen Psychol 67:11–20, Jul 62

ESSMAN WB: The retroactive effect of an acute physiological stress on learning. J Gen Psychol 67:57–60, Jul 62

EGGER MD, MILLER NE: Secondary reinforcement in rats as a function of information value and reliability of the stimulus. J Exp Psychol 64:97–104, Aug 62

ERNST RL, THOMPSON CP, BROGDEN WJ: Effect of pattern and pleonasm location in serial lists upon acquisition and serial position errors. J Exp Psychol 64:151–7, Aug 62

EYSENCK HJ: Conditioning and personality. Brit J Psychol 53:299–305, Aug 62

FOWLER WL: Hypnosis and learning. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:223–32, Oct 61

FONBERG E, DELGADO JM: Avoidance and alimentary reactions during amygdala stimulation. J Neurophysiol 24:651–64, Nov 61

FIELD JG, BRENGELMANN JC: Eyelid conditioning and three personality parameters. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:517–23, Nov 61

FRENCH GM: Spatial discontiguity in monkeys with lesions of the frontal cortex. Science 135:728–9, 2 Mar 62

FUSTER M: The operation of set in a visual search task. J Exp Psychol 63:74–83, Jan 62

FINGER FW: Activity change under deprivation as a function of age. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:100–2, Feb 62

FORT JG, MYERS JL, MYERS NA: Secondary reinforcement in a discrimination problem. J Gen Psychol 66:159–68, Apr 62

FOWLER H, TRAPOLD MA: Escape performance as a function of delay of reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 63:464–7, May 62

FEIGENBAUM EA, SIMON HA: A theory of the serial position effect. Brit J Psychol 53:307–20, Aug 62

FLEISHMAN EA, PARKER JF Jr: Factors in the retention and relearning of perceptual-motor skill. J Exp Psychol 64:215–26, Sep 62

GELFAND DM, WINDER CL: Operant conditioning of verbal behavior of dysthymics and hysterics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:688–9, May 61

GRAY PH: The releasers of imprinting: differential reactions to color as a function of maturation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:597–601, Oct 61

GAGNE RM, BROWN LT: Some factors in the programing of conceptual learning. J Exp Psychol 62:313–21, Oct 61

GARDNER RW, LOHRENZ LJ: Attention and assimilation. Amer J Psychol 74:561–8, Dec 61

GONZALEZ RC, SHEPP B: Simultaneous and successive discrimination-reversal in the rat. Amer J Psychol 74:584–9, Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN AG: Familiarity and apparent complexity of random shapes. J Exp Psychol 62:594–7, Dec 61

GARDNER RA, FORSYTHE JB: Supplementary report: two choice decision behavior with many alternative events. J Exp Psychol 62:631, Dec 61

GANZ L, RIESEN AH: Stimulus generalization to hue in the dark-reared macaque. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:92–9, Feb 62

GAMES PA: A factorial analysis of verbal learning tasks. J Exp Psychol 63:1–11, Jan 62

GLASER EM, GRIFFIN JP: Influence of the cerebral cortex on habituation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:429–45, Mar 62

GEER JH, BUSS AH: Supplementary report: generalization of a nonverbal response to aggressive verbal stimuli. J Exp Psychol 63:413–4, Apr 62

GREEN RT: The absolute threshold of electric shock. Brit J Psychol 53:107–15, May 62

GRINGS WW, CARLIN S, APPLEY MH: Set, suggestion, and conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:417–22, May 62

GORMEZANO I, MOORE JW: Effects of instructional set and UCS intensity on the latency, percentage, and form of the eyelid response. J Exp Psychol 63:487–94, May 62

GREEN EJ, SQUIER RW Jr: The rate of learning a discrimination in relation to some predictive measures. Amer J Psychol 75:294–7, Jun 62

GROSS CG, WEISKRANTZ L: Evidence for dissociation of impairment on auditory discrimination and delayed response following lateral frontal lesions in monkeys. Exp Neurol 5:453–76, Jun 62

GLADIS M, WISCHNER GJ: Schizophrenic and normal response patterns to "aversive" and "neutral" associations in two paired-associate paradigms. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:249–56, Apr 62

GALAMBOS R, SHEATZ GC: An electroencephalograph study of classical conditioning. Amer J Physiol 203:173–84, Jul 62

GOLDA V: [Function of the structure of laboratory terms in the production of temporary verbal connections by means of laboratory language] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:155–6, 1962 (Cz)

GAGNE RM: The acquisition of knowledge. Psychol Rev 69:355–65, Jul 62

GANZ L: Hue generalization and hue discriminability in Macaca mulatta. J Exp Psychol 64:142–50, Aug 62

GONZALEZ RC, GLEITMAN H, BITTERMAN ME: Some observations on the depression effect. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:578–81, Aug 62

GONZALEZ RC, ESKIN RM, BITTERMAN ME: Extinction in the fish after partial and consistent reinforcement with number of reinforcements equated. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:381–6, Jun 62

GLANZER M, PETERS SC: Re-examination of the serial position effect. J Exp Psychol 64:258–66, Sep 62

GONZALEZ RC, MILSTEIN S, BITTERMAN ME: Classical conditioning in the fish: further studies of partial reinforcement. Amer J Psychol 75:421–8, Sep 62

GORMEZANO I, SCHNEIDERMAN N, DEAUX E, FUENTES I: Nictitating membrane: classical conditioning and extinction in the albino rabbit. Science 138:33–4, 5 Oct 62

GREENO JC: Effects of nonreinforced trials in two-choice learning with noncontingent reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 64:373–9, Oct 62

HUGHES FW, ROUNTREE CB: Influence of alcohol-tranquilizer combinations on choice-discrimination in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:418–32, 1 Oct 61

HENDRY D, RASCHE RH: Analysis of a new nonnutritive positive reinforcer based on thirst. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:477–83, Oct 61

HOFFMAN HS, FLESHLER M, CHORNY H: Discriminated bar-press avoidance. J Exp Anal Behav 4:309–16, Oct 61

HOREL JA, SCHUCK JR, MEYER DR: Effects of spatial stimulus arrangements upon discrimination learning by monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:546–7, Oct 61

HOFFMAN HS, FLESHLER M: Stimulus factors in aversive controls: the generalization of conditioned suppression. J Exp Anal Behav 4:371–8, Oct 61

HAVIGHURST RJ: The learning process. Amer J Public Health 51:1694–8, Nov 61

HALEY TJ, FONSECA J, KOMESU N, WILLIAMS P: Inability of whole body x-irradiation to produce extinction of conditional avoidance in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:148–53, 1 Nov 61

HURWITZ HM, BOLAS D, HARITOS M: Vicious circle behaviour under two shock intensities. Brit J Psychol 52:377–83, Nov 61

HEILBRON R: Learning by reward and punishment. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:157–9, Summer 61

HOFFELD DR: Primary stimulus generalization and secondary extinction as a function of strength of conditioning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:27–31, Feb 62

HODOS W, VALENSTEIN ES: An evaluation of response rate as a measure of rewarding intracranial stimulation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:80–4, Feb 62

HORRIDGE GA: Learning of leg position by headless insects. Nature (Lond) 193:697–8, 17 Feb 62

HALSTEAD WC, GALLAGHER BB: Autoregulation of amino acids intake in the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:107–11, Feb 62

HODGE MH, POLLACK I: Confusion matrix analysis of single and multidimensional auditory displays. J Exp Psychol 63:129–42, Feb 62

HULSE SH, BACON WE: Supplementary report: partial reinforcement and amount of reinforcement as determinants of instrumental licking rates. J Exp Psychol 63:214–5, Feb 62

HOWELL WC: On the heterogeneity of stimulus and response elements in the processing of information. J Exp Psychol 63:235–43, Mar 62

HUNT DP: The effect of stimulus similarity on the acquisition and extinction of a conditioned response. J Exp Psychol 63:278–83, Mar 62

HARTMAN TF, GRANT DA: Effects of pattern of reinforcement and verbal information on acquisition, extinction, and spontaneous recovery of the eyelid CR. J Exp Psychol 63:217–26, Mar 62

HELLEBRANDT FA, WATERLAND JC: Indirect learning. The influence of unimanual exercise on related muscle groups of the same and the opposite side. Amer J Phys Med 41:45–55, Apr 62

HELLEBRANDT FA, WATERLAND JC: Expansion of motor patterning under exercise stress. Amer J Phys Med 41:56–66, Apr 62

HEARST E: Concurrent generalization gradients for food-controlled and shock-controlled behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:19–31, Jan 62

HERSHENSON M: Reaction time as a measure of intersensory facilitation. J Exp Psychol 63:289–93, Mar 62

HEARST E: Delayed alternation in the pigeon. J Exp Anal Behav 5:225–8, Apr 62

HOLZ WC, AZRIN NH: Interactions between the discriminative and aversive properties of punishment. J Exp Anal Behav 5:229–34, Apr 62

HANSON HM: Response patterns following manipulandum change. J Exp Anal Behav 5:237–8, Apr 62

HOUSE B, ZEAMAN D: Reversal and nonreversal shifts in discrimination learning in retardates. J Exp Psychol 63:444–51, May 62

HOLDEN KB, ROTTER JB: Supplementary report: a nonverbal measure of extinction in skill and chance situations. J Exp Psychol 63:519–20, May 62

HAMMOND JE: Learning and behavior problems of children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:379–85, Jun 62

HOWARTH CI, DEUTSCH JA: Drive decay: the cause of fast "extinction" of habits learned for brain stimulation. Science 137:35–6, 6 Jul 62

HILGARD ER: What becomes of the input from the stimulus? J Personality 30:Suppl 46–72, Jun 62

HEARST E: The behavioral effects of some temporally defined schedules of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:45–55, Jan 58

HERRNSTEIN RJ, MORSE WH: A conjunctive schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:15–24, Jan 58

HILL WF, COTTON JW, CLAYTON KN: Effect of reward magnitude, percentage of reinforcement, and training method on acquisition and reversal in a T maze. J Exp Psychol 64:81–6, Jul 62

HRBEK J, DOCKAL C, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, DOSTALOVA K, VIZINOVA H, POLASEK J: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. I. Studies on thermal changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:152–4, 1962 (Cz)

HOPPE RA: Memorizing by individuals and groups: a test of the pooling-of-ability model. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:64–7, Jul 62

HIVELY W: Programming stimuli in matching to sample. J Exp Anal Behav 5:279–98, Jul 62

HANSON HM, CAMPBELL EH, WITOSLAWSKI JJ: FI length and performance of an FI FR chain schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:331–3, Jul 62

HEATH D: Reinforcement and drive level determinants of expectancy generalization. J Gen Psychol 67:69–82, Jul 62

HRBEK J, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, POLASEK J, VIZINOVA H, DOSTALOVA K: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. II. Studies on pulse frequency changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:154–5, 1962 (Cz)

HYDEN H, EGYHAZI E: Nuclear RNA changes of nerve cells during a learning experiment in rats. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1366–73, Aug 62

HASKOVEC L, DRVOTA S: [New trends in the therapy of neuroses, based on the so-called theory of learning] Cesk Psychiat 58:108–18, Apr 62 (Cz)

HARTMAN TF, GRANT DA: Differential eyelid conditioning as a function of the CS-UCS interval. J Exp Psychol 64:131–6, Aug 62

HERBERG LJ: Dissociating reward from response in electrical self-stimulation in the rat. Nature (London) 195:628, 11 Aug 62

HAKES DT, JENKINS JJ: Group paired-associate learning: applicability to the study of mediated generalization. Percept Motor Skills 15:219–28, Aug 62

HENDRY DP: The effect of correlated amount of reward on performance on a fixed-interval schedule of reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:387–91, Jun 62

HARLOW HF: The development of learning in the rhesus monkey. Sci Progr 12:239–69, 1962

HONIG WK: Prediction of preference, transposition, and transposition-reversal from the generalization gradient. J Exp Psychol 64:239–48, Sep 62

HULSE SH: Discrimination of the reward in learning with partial and continuous reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 64:227–33, Sep 62

HELSON H, STEGER JA: On the inhibitory effects of a second stimulus following the primary stimulus to react. J Exp Psychol 64:201–5, Sep 62

HOFFMAN HS, FLESHLER M: The course of emotionality in the development of avoidance. J Exp Psychol 64:288–94, Sep 62

HARRIS SJ, SMITH MG, WEINSTOCK S: Effects of nonreinforcement on subsequent reinforced running behavior. J Exp Psychol 64:388–92, Oct 62

HONIG WK, DAY RW: Discrimination and generalization on a dimension of stimulus difference. Science 138:29–31, 5 Oct 62

ISAACSON RL, DOUGLAS RJ, MOORE RY: The effect of radical hippocampal ablation on acquisition of avoidance response. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:625–8, Dec 61

IWAI E: Visual learning and retention after ablation of inferotemporal cortex in dogs, Tohoku J Exp Med 75:243–58, 25 Dec 61

IWAI E, OKUDA J, ISHITOYA T: Factors determining the degree of visual deficit following ablation of the inferotemporal neocortex, Tohoku J Exp Med 76:1–7, 25 Feb 62

IKEDA T: Effect of stimulation of the amygdaloid complex upon conditioned avoidance, Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:157–74, Oct 61

ISON JR: Experimental extinction as a function of number of reinforcements, J Exp Psychol 64:314–7, Sep 62

JONES A: Supplementary report: information deprivation and irrelevant drive as determiners of an instrumental response, J Exp Psychol 62:310–1, Sep 61

JONES A: The relative effectiveness of positive and negative verbal reinforcers, J Exp Psychol 62:368–71, Oct 61

JENSEN GD: Partial reinforcement effects (PREs) and inverse PREs determined by position of a nonrewarded block of responses, J Exp Psychol 62:461–7, Nov 61

JONES JE: The CS–UCS interval in conditioning short- and long-latency responses, J Exp Psychol 62:612–7, Dec 61

JONES JE: Stimulus generalization in two and three dimensions, Canad J Psychol 16:23–36, Mar 62

JENSEN AF, BLANK SS: Association with ordinal position in serial rote-learning, Canad J Psychol 16:60–3, Mar 62

JOCHMUS I: [Decreased physical capacity and failure in school as early symptoms of progressive juvenile paralysis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:28–31, Jan 62 (Ger)

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals, J Clin Psychol 18:204–7, Apr 62

JONES JE: All-or-none versus incremental learning, Psychol Rev 69:156–60, Mar 62

JONES JE: Contiguity and reinforcement in relation to CS–UCS intervals in classical aversive conditioning, Psychol Rev 69:176–86, May 62

JENSEN AR: Is the serial-position curve invariant? Brit J Psychol 53:159–66, May 62

JOHNSON RC, THOMSON CW, FRINCKE G: A response to Stricker's comments on "word values, word frequency, and visual duration thresholds", Psychol Rev 69:239–40, May 62

JOHNSON RC: Reanalysis of "meaningfulness and verbal learning", Psychol Rev 69:233–8, May 62

JAKOBOVITS LA, LAMBERT WE: Semantic satiation in an addition task, Canad J Psychol 16:112–9, Jun 62

JOHNSON R, THOMSON C: Incidental and intentional learning under three conditions of motivation, Amer J Psychol 75:284–8, Jun 62

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals, J Clin Psychol 18:204–7, Apr 62

JOHNS JH, QUAY HC: The effect of social reward on verbal conditioning in psychopathic and neurotic military offenders, J Consult Psychol 26:217–20, Jun 62

JOHNSON RC, WATSON N: Individual meaning production as related to amount of verbal learning, J Gen Psychol 67:117–20, Jul 62

JENSEN AR: The von Restorff isolation effect with minimal response learning, J Exp Psychol 64:123–5, Aug 62

JANKE PK: The effects of a 'compound set' on learning efficiency, Amer J Psychol 75:445–51, Sep 62

JENSEN AR, COLLINS CC, VREELAND RW: A multiple S-R apparatus for human learning, Amer J Psychol 75:470–6, Sep 62

JENSEN AR: Temporal and spatial effects of serial position, Amer J Psychol 75:390–400, Sep 62

JAKOBOVITS LA, LAMBERT WE: Mediated satiation in verbal transfer, J Exp Psychol 64:346–51, Oct 62

KALMAN D: The effects of intertrial spacing and of stimulus variability on verbal conditioning, J Gen Psychol 65:243–60, Oct 61

KUETHE JL: The interaction of personality and muscle tension in producing agreement on commonality of verbal associations, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:696–7, May 61

KENDLER HH, KENDLER TS: Effect of verbalization on reversal shifts in children, Science 134:1619–20, 17 Nov 61

KRAELING D: Analysis of amount of reward as a variable in learning, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:560–5, Oct 61

KINNEY JA: Discrimination in auditory and visual patterns, Amer J Psychol 74:529–41, Dec 61

KRUPER DC, PATTON RA, KOSKOFF YD: Delayed object-quality discriminations in hemicerebrectomized monkeys, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:619–24, Dec 61

KISH GB, BARNES GW: Reinforcing effects of manipulation in mice, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:713–5, Dec 61

KING MS, KIMBLE GA, GORMAN J, KING RA: Replication report: two failures to reproduce effects of anxiety on eyelid conditioning, J Exp Psychol 62:532–3, Nov 61

KARN HW, GREGG LW: Supplementary report: effects of instructions on the perception of multiple targets, J Exp Psychol 62:533–4, Nov 61

KRISTOFFERSON AB: Repetition and paired associates learning, Science 134:2036–7, 22 Dec 61

KLING JW, MATSUMIYA Y: Relative reinforcement values of food and intracranial stimulation, Science 135:68–70, 23 Feb 62

KAY H, SIME ME: Discrimination learning with old and young rats, J Geront 17:75–80, Jan 62

KEEHN JD: The effect of post-stimulus conditions on the secondary reinforcing power of a stimulus, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:22–6, Feb 62

KORMAN M, KNOPF IJ, LEON RL: Alcohol as a discriminative stimulus: a preliminary report, Texas Rep Biol Med 20:61–3, Spring 62

KEEHN JD: Accident tendency, avoidance learning and perceptual defence, Aust J Psychol 13:157–69, Dec 61

KELLEHER RT, RIDDLE WC, COOK L: Observing responses in pigeons, J Exp Anal Behav 5:3–13, Jan 62

KELLEHER RT, FRY WT: Stimulus functions in chained fixed-interval schedules, J Exp Anal Behav 5:167–73, Apr 62

KANFER FH, McBREARTY JF: Minimal social reinforcement and interview content, J Clin Psychol 18:210–5, Apr 62

KOPPENAAL RJ, O'HARA GN: The combined effect of retroaction and proaction, Canad J Psychol 16:96–105, Jun 62

KIMBLE GA: Classical conditioning and the problem of awareness, J Personality 30:Suppl 27–45, Jun 62

KNARR FA, COLLIER G: Taste and consummatory activity in amount and gradient of reinforcement functions, J Exp Psychol 63:579–88, Jun 62

KELLEHER RT: Stimulus-producing responses in chimpanzees, J Exp Anal Behav 1:87–102, Jan 58

KELLER FS: The phantom plateau, J Exp Anal Behav 1:1–13, Jan 58

KIMMEL HD, PENNYPACKER HS: Conditioned diminution of the unconditioned response as a function of the number of reinforcements, J Exp Psychol 64:20–3, Jul 62

KAUFMAN H, SMITH J, ZEAMAN D: Tests of the generality of two empirical equations for motor learning, Percept Motor Skills 15:91–100, Aug 62

KARRAS A: The effects of reinforcement and arousal on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:104–20, Aug 62

KANFER FH, MARSTON AR: The relationship between personality variables and verbal response characteristics, J Clin Psychol 18:426–8, Oct 62

KASS N: Resistance to extinction as a function of age and schedules of reinforcement, J Exp Psychol 64:249–52, Sep 62

KEPPEL G, UNDERWOOD BJ: Retroactive inhibition of R-S associations, J Exp Psychol 64:400–4, Oct 62

LEVITT H, GOSS AE: Stimulus attributes and drive in paired-associate learning, J Exp Psychol 62:243–52, Sep 61

LAWRENCE D, HOMMEL L: The influence of differential goal boxes on discrimination learning involving delay of reinforcement, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:552–3, Oct 61

LANZETTA JT, KANAREFF VT: The effects of congruent and conflicting social and task feedback on the acquisition of an imitative response, J Exp Psychol 62:322–8, Oct 61

LOCKHEAD GR: A re-evaluation of evidence of one-trial associative learning, Amer J Psychol 74:590–5, Dec 61

LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: The relationship between kinesthetic satiation and inhibition in rotary pursuit performance, J Exp Psychol 62:468–75, Nov 61

LINDMAN H, EDWARDS W: Supplementary report: unlearning the gambler's fallacy, J Exp Psychol 62:630, Dec 61

LEVY LH: The conditioning and generalization of changes in social perceptual dispositions, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:583–7, Nov 61

LILLY JC, MILLER AM: Operant conditioning of the bottlenose dolphin with electrical stimulation of the brain, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:73–9, Feb 62

LEWIS DJ, DUNCAN CP: Expectation and resistance to extinction under partial reinforcement and risk-taking, Amer J Psychol 75:77–84, Mar 62

LABERGE D, GREENO JG, PETERSON OF: Nonreinforcement and neutralization of stimuli, J Exp Psychol 63:207–13, Feb 62

LIFTON H, GOSS AE: Aural-visual transfer of paired-associates learning, J Gen Psychol 66:225–34, Apr 62

LEVINE S, SOLIDAY S: An effect of adrenal demedullation on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:214–6, Apr 62

LITTLE KB, BRACKBILL Y, KASSEL SH: A test of a general utility theory model for probability learning, J Exp Psychol 63:404–8, Apr 62

LOVELL K, MITCHELL B, EVERETT IR: An experimental study of the growth of some logical structures, Brit J Psychol 53:175–88, May 62

LEVINE G, WEITZMAN B: Supplementary report: generalization of stimulus-response pairing, Percept Motor Skills 14:515–6, Jun 62

LAWSON JR, AVILA D: Comparison of Wide Range Achievement Test and Gray Oral Reading Paragraphs reading scores of mentally retarded adults, Percept Motor Skills 14:474, Jun 62

LEWIS DJ, DUNCAN CP: Expectation and resistance of extinction under partial reinforcement and risk-taking, Amer J Psychol 75:77–84, Mar 62

LEVINE M: Cue neutralization: the effects of random reinforcements upon discrimination learning, J Exp Psychol 63:438–43, May 62

L'ABATE L: Transfer of learning with differences in associative value and in manifest anxiety, Amer J Psychol 75:251–8, Jun 62

LUKASZEWSKA I: Return reaction versus one trial learning, Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:23–30, 1962

LAWICKA W, KONORSKI J: The properties of delayed responses to double preparatory signals in normal and prefrontal dogs, Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):47–55, 1962

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G, FERNALD D: Discrimination in diffuse brain damage, Amer J Ment Defic 67:287–300, Sep 62

LONG RI: Field-articulation as a factor in verbal learning and recall, Percept Motor Skills 15:151–8, Aug 62

LOUTTIT RT: Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:425–8, Aug 62

LOCKHART JM, HARLOW HF: The influence of spatial configuration and percentage of reinforcement upon oddity learning, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:495–501, Aug 62

LEARY RW: "Spontaneous reversal" in the serial-discrimination reversal learning of monkeys, Canad J Psychol 16:228–33, Sep 62

LOGAN FA: Conditional-outcome choice behavior in rats, Psychol Rev 69:467–76, Sep 62

LOGAN FA, WAGNER AR: Supplementary report: direction of change in CS in eyelid conditioning, J Exp Psychol 64:325–6, Sep 62

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL, WICKER JE: Effects of radiation exposure on response latencies of rhesus monkeys, USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-94:1–3, Sep 61

McCLEARY RA, LONGFELLOW LA: Interocular transfer of pattern discrimination without prior binocular experience, Science 134:1418–9, 3 Nov 61

McCLEARY RA, LONGFELLOW LA: Interocular transfer of pattern discrimination without prior binocular experience, Science 134:1418–9, 3 Nov 61

MYERS RD: Changes in learning, extinction, and fluid preferences as a function of chronic alcohol consumption in rats, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:510–6, Oct 61

MADSEN MC, McGAUGH JL: The effect of ECS on one-trial avoidance learning, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:522–3, Oct 61

MARGULIES S: Response duration in operant level, regular reinforcement, and extinction, J Exp Anal Behav 4:317–21, Oct 61

MENZEL EW Jr: Perception of food size in the chimpanzee, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:588–91, Oct 61

MILLER N: Acquisition of avoidance dispositions by social learning, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:12–9, Jul 61

MYERS JL, REILLY RE, TAUB HA: Differential cost, gain, and relative frequency of reward in a sequential choice situation, J Exp Psychol 62:357–60, Oct 61

MASON WA: Effects of age and stimulus characteristics on manipulatory responsiveness of monkeys raised in a restricted environment, J Genet Psychol 99:301–8, Dec 61

McGUIRE WJ: A multiprocess model for paired-associate learning, J Exp Psychol 62:335–47, Oct 61

McCLEARY RA: Response specificity in the behavioral effects of limbic system lesions in the cat, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:605–13, Dec 61

MASON WA, HARLOW HF: The effects of age and previous training on patterned-strings performance of Rhesus monkeys, J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:704–9, Dec 61

MARX MH, MURPHY WW, BROWNSTEIN AJ: Recognition of complex visual stimuli as a function of training with abstracted patterns, J Exp Psychol 62:456–60, Nov 61

MAPPES R, HEYER GR: [Performance disorders in school age children] Landarzt 37:1307–11, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MEDNICK SA, WILD C: Stimulus generalization in brain damaged children, J Consult Psychol 25:525–7, Dec 61

McGEHEE NE, SCHULZ RW: Mediation in paired-associate learning, J Exp Psychol 62:565–70, Dec 61

MOORE JW, GORMEZANO I: Yoked comparisons of instrumental and classical eyelid conditioning, J Exp Psychol 62:552–9, Dec 61

MYERS AK: Effects of CS intensity and quality in avoidance conditioning, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:57–61, Feb 62

McCRAY CL, HARPER RS: Some relationships of schedules of reinforcement to variability of response, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:19–21, Feb 62

MARLOWE D: Need for social approval and the operant conditioning of meaningful verbal behavior, J Consult Psychol 26:79–83, Feb 62

MENZEL EW Jr, DAVENPORT RK Jr: The effects of stimulus presentation variables upon chimpanzee's selection of food by size, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:235–9, Apr 62

MISHKIN M, PROCKOP ES, ROSVOLD HE: One-trial object-discrimination learning in monkeys with frontal lesions, J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:178–81, Apr 62

McGEE RK: The relationship between response style and personality variables. I. The measurement of response acquiescence, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:229–33, Mar 62

MUSGRAVE BS: The effect of nonsense-syllable compound stimuli on latency in a verbal paired-associate task, J Exp Psychol 63:499–504, May 62

MILLER RE, BANKS JH Jr, OGAWA N: Communication of affect in "cooperative conditioning" of rhesus monkeys, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:343–8, May 62

MISCHEL W, METZNER R: Preference for delayed reward as a function of age, intelligence, and length of delay interval, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:425–31, Jun 62

MEIKLE TH Jr, SECHZER JA, STELLAR E: Interhemispheric transfer of tactile conditioned responses in corpus callosum-sectioned cats, J Neurophysiol 25:530–43, Jul 62

MEDNICK SA, WILD C: Reciprocal augmentation of generalization and anxiety. J Exp Psychol 63:621–6, Jun 62

MECHANIC A: The distribution of recalled items in simultaneous intentional and incidental learning. J Exp Psychol 63:593–600, Jun 62

MORSE WH, SKINNER BF: Some factors involved in the stimulus control of operant behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 1:103–7, Jan 58

MURRAY EJ: Direct analysis from the viewpoint of learning theory. J Consult Psychol 26:226–31, Jun 62

MOYER KE, LINDLEY RH: Supplementary report: effects of instructions on extinction and recovery of a conditioned avoidance response. J Exp Psychol 64:95–6, Jul 62

MANDLER G, PREVEN DW, KUHLMAN CK: Effects of operant reinforcement on the GSR. J Exp Anal Behav 5:317–21, Jul 62

MANDLER G, COWAN PA: Learning of simple structures. J Exp Psychol 64:177–83, Aug 62

MENZEL EW Jr: Individual differences in the responsiveness of young chimpanzees to stimulus size and novelty. Percept Motor Skills 15:127–34, Aug 62

MACKINTOSH NJ: The effects of overtraining on a reversal and a nonreversal shift. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:555–9, Aug 62

MEYERS WJ, McQUISTON MD, MILES RC: Delayed-response and learning-set performance of cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:515–7, Aug 62

MUNTZ WR: Stimulus generalization following monocular training in octopus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:535–40, Aug 62

MEYER WJ, OFFENBACH SI: Effectiveness of reward and punishment as a function of task complexity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:532–4, Aug 62

MAHUT H: Effects of subcortical electrical stimulation on learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:472–7, Aug 62

MANDLER G: From association to structure. Psychol Rev 69:415–27, Sep 62

McCRACKEN J, OSTERHOUT C, VOSS JF: Effects of instructions in probability learning. J Exp Psychol 64:267–71, Sep 62

MAHER BA, ELDER ST, NOBLIN CD: A differential investigation of avoidance reduction versus hypermotility following frontal ablation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55: 9–54, Aug 62

MECHANIC A: Effects of orienting task, practice, and incentive on simultaneous incidental and intentional learning. J Exp Psychol 64:393–9, Oct 62

NOVAKOVA V, FALTIN J, FLANDERA V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: Effect of early and late weaning on learning in adult rats. Nature (Lond) 193:280, 20 Jan 62

NOBLIN CD, MAHER BA: Temporal and physical factors in avoidance reduction. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:62–5, Feb 62

NEWMAN SE, SALTZ E: Serial position as a cue in learning. Amer J Psychol 75:102–8, Mar 62

NIELSON HC, KNIGHT JM, PORTER PB: Subcortical conditioning, generalization, and transfer. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:168–73, Apr 62

NEWMAN SE, SALTZ E: Serial position as a cue in learning. Amer J Psychol 75:102–8, Mar 62

NAKAMURA CY, KASWAN JW: Effect of stimulus condition and reaction time information on spatial stimulus generalization. J Exp Psychol 64:67–76, Jul 62

NORTH AJ: Discrimination reversal learning in a runway situation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:550–4, Aug 62

NEWBIGGING PL, HAY JM: The practice effect in recognition threshold determinations as a function of word frequency and length. Canad J Psychol 16:177–84, Sep 62

NEWMAN SE, BUCHOUT R: S–R and R–S learning as functions of intralist similarity. Amer J Psychol 75:429–36, Sep 62

ORBACH J: Proprioceptive and positional cues in solving delayed-response problems. Science 135:667–8, 23 Feb 62

OLSON G, KING RA: Supplementary report: stimulus generalization gradients along a luminosity continuum. J Exp Psychol 63:414–5, Apr 62

OXBURY J, WEISKRANTZ L: Effects of frontal cortex lesions on object discrimination learning by monkeys. Nature (Lond) 195:310–1, 21 Jul 62

PLISKOFF S: Rate-change effects during a pre-schedule-change stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 4:383–6, Oct 61

PITZ GF, ROSS RB: Imprinting as a function of arousal. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:602–4, Oct 61

POSTMAN L: Spread of effect as a function of time and intraserial similarity. Amer J Psychol 74:493–505, Dec 61

PROKASY WF, WHALEY FL: The intertrial interval in classical conditioning. J Exp Psychol 62:560–4, Dec 61

POSTMAN L: Retention as a function of degree of overlearning. Science 135:66–7, 23 Feb 62

PUBOLS BH Jr: Constant versus variable delay of reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:52–6, Feb 62

PUBOLS BH Jr: Serial reversal learning as a function of the number of trials per reversal. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:66–8, Feb 62

PROKASY WF Jr, WHALEY FL: Manifest anxiety scale score and the ready signal in classical conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:119–23, Feb 62

PREMACK D: Reversibility of the reinforcement relation. Science 136:255–7, 20 Apr 62

PREMACK D, PUTNEY RT: Relation between intersession interval frequency of competing responses and rate of learning. J Exp Psychol 63:269–74, Mar 62

PREMACK D, SCHAEFFER RW: Distributional properties of operant-level locomotion in the rat. J Exp Anal Behav 5:89–95, Jan 62

PREMACK D, HILLIX WA: Evidence for shift effects in the consummatory response. J Exp Psychol 63:284–8, Mar 62

PIERREL R, SHERMAN JG: Generalization and discrimination as a function of the S–D–SA intensity difference. J Exp Anal Behav 5:67–71, Jan 62

PETERSON LR, SALTZMAN D, HILLNER K, LAND V: Recency and frequency in paired-associate learning. J Exp Psychol 63:396–403, Apr 62

PUBOLS BH Jr: An application of Levine's model for hypothesis behavior to serial reversal learning. Psychol Rev 69:241–5, May 62

PETERSON LR, PETERSON MJ: Minimal paired-associate learning. J Exp Psychol 63:521–7, Jun 62

SNYDER HL: Saccharine concentration and deprivation as determinants of instrumental and consummatory response strengths. J Exp Psychol 63:610–5, Jun 62

PRIBRAM KH, WILSON WA Jr, CONNORS J: Effects of lesions of the medial forebrain on alternation behavior of rhesus monkeys. Exp Neurol 6:36–47, Jul 62

PUSTMAN L: The effects of language habits on the acquisition and retention of verbal associations. J Exp Psychol 64:7–19, Jul 62

PICK HL Jr, KARE MR: The effect of artificial cues on the measurement of taste preference in the chicken. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:342–5, Jun 62

PALERMO DS: Mediated association in a paired-associate transfer task. J Exp Psychol 64:234–8, Sep 62

POSTMAN L: Repetition and paired-associate learning. Amer J Psychol 75:372–89, Sep 62

PORTER JJ: Stimulus generalization as a function of UCS intensity in eyelid conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:311–3, Sep 62

PAUL GL, ERIKSEN CW, HUMPHREYS LG: Use of temperature stress with cool air reinforcement for human operant conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:329–35, Oct 62

RUBINSTEIN I: Supplementary report: the influence of one stimulus on the prediction of the alternative stimulus in two-choice problems. J Exp Psychol 62:311–2, Sep 61

REYNOLDS GS: Contrast, generalization, and the process of discrimination. J Exp Anal Behav 4:289–94, Oct 61

ROHLES FH Jr: The development of an instrumental skill sequence in the chimpanzee. J Exp Anal Behav 4:323–5, Oct 61

REYNOLDS GS, CATANIA AC: Behavioral contrast with fixed-interval and low-rate reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 4:387–91, Oct 61

RUTLEDGE LT, KENNEDY TT: Brain-stem and cortical interactions in the interhemispheric delayed response. Exp Neurol 4:470–83, Nov 61

ROMAGNA BM: [The problem of anxiety in Hull's "learning theory"] Riv Sper Freniat 85:386–412, 30 Jun 61 (It)

REISER MF, BLOCK JD: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. II. A possible autonomic feedback mechanism. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:37–8, Jan 62

RYAN FJ, BILODEAU EA: Countertraining of a simple skill with immediate and 1-week delays of informative feedback. J Exp Psychol 63:19–22, Jan 62

RUDOLF G de M: Deconditioning and time-therapy. J Ment Sci 107:1097–101, Nov 61

ROSENBAUM ME, TUCKER IF: The competence of the model and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. J Exp Psychol 63:183–90, Feb 62

ROBERTS WA: A further test of the effect of isolation in serial learning. Amer J Psychol 75:134–9, Mar 62

RAMBO WW: Absolute judgment of a restricted distribution of context stimuli. J Gen Psychol 6:169–78, Apr 62

RUSSEK M, PINA S: Conditioning of adrenalin anorexia. Nature (Lond) 193:1296–7, 31 Mar 62

RIOPELLE AJ, CRONHOLM JN, ADDISON RG: Stimulus familiarity and multiple discrimination learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:274–8, Apr 62

ROSS LE: The effect of equal reinforcement of the positive and negative discriminands of a learned discrimination. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:260–6, Apr 62

RATNER SC: Conditioning of decerebrate worms, Lumbricus terrestris. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:174–7, Apr 62

REYNOLDS GS, SKINNER BF: Technique for reinforcing either of two organisms with a single food magazine. J Exp Anal Behav 5:58, Jan 62

REECE MM, WHITMAN RN: Expressive movements, warmth, and verbal reinforcement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:234–6, Mar 62

RAFI AA: Learning theory and the treatment of tics. J Psychosom Res 6:71–6, Jan–Mar 62

ROBERTS WA: A further test of the effect of isolation in serial learning. Amer J Psychol 75:134–9, Mar 62

RACHMAN S: Disinhibition and the reminiscence effect in a motor learning task. Brit J Psychol 53:149–57, May 62

REESE TW, HOGENSON MJ: Food satiation in the pigeon. J Exp Anal Behav 5:239–45, Apr 62

RAFI AA: Learning theory and the treatment of tics. J Psychosom Res 6:71–6, Jan–Mar 62

RICHARDS JM Jr: The cue additivity principle in a restricted social interaction situation. J Exp Psychol 63:452–7, May 62

ROSENBAUM ME, HORNE WC, CHALMERS DK: Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. J Personality 30:147–56, Jun 62

RYCHLAK JF, EACKER JN: The effects of anxiety, delay, and reinforcement on generalized expectancies. J Personality 30:123–34, Jun 62

RAPIER JL: Measured intelligence and the ability to learn. Acta Psychol (Amst) 20:1–17, 1962

RABBITT PM: Short-term retention of more than one aspect of a series of stimuli. Nature (Lond) 195:102, 7 Jul 62

RESTLE F: The selection of strategies in cue learning. Psychol Rev 69:329–43, Jul 62

RUST LD: Changes in bar pressing performance and heart rate in sleep-deprived rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:621–5, Aug 62

ROSENZWEIG MR, KRECH D, BENNETT EL, DIAMOND MC: Effects of environmental complexity and training on brain chemistry and anatomy: a replication and extension. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:429–37, Aug 62

REISENAUER R, KREMENOVA J, SVOBODOVA H: [Contribution to the study of the relation of endemic degeneration to prosperity and school attendance among the youth of Czechoslovakia and Moravia. I. Retarded pupils in a general primary school] Cas Lek Cesk 101:864–70, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

ROSEN H, RICHARDSON DH, SALTZ E: Supplementary report: meaningfulness as a differentiation variable in the von Restorff effect. Exp Psychol 64:327–8, Sep 62

SHELLY MW: Learning with reduced feedback information. J Exp Psychol 62:209–22, Sep 61

SPENCE KW, GOLDSTEIN H: Eyelid conditioning performance as a function of emotion-producing instructions. J Exp Psychol 62:291–4, Sep 61

SLAMECKA NJ: Proactive inhibition of connected discourse. J Exp Psychol 62:295–301, Sep 61

PINE F: Incidental versus focal presentation of drive-related stimuli. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:482–90, May 61

SCHUCK JR, POLIDORA VJ, McCONNELL DG, MEYER DR: Response location as a factor in primate pattern discrimination. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:543–5, Oct 61

SHAPIRO MM: Salivary conditioning in dogs during fixed-interval reinforcement contingent upon lever pressing. J Exp Anal Behav 4:361–4, Oct 61

STEVENSON HW: The effect of pretraining reinforcement schedules on probability learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:556–9, Oct 61

SINGER RD: Verbal conditioning and generalization of prodemocratic responses. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:43–6, Jul 61

SUINN RM: The relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others: a learning theory analysis. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:37–42, Jul 61

SPENCE KW, TRAPOLD MA: Performance in eyelid conditioning as a function of reinforcement schedules and changes in them. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1860–8, 15 Nov 61

STASSI EJ: Disfluency of normal speakers and reinforcement. J Speech Hearing Res 4:358–61, Dec 61

STAMM JS, PRIBRAM KH: Effects of epileptogenic lesions of inferotemporal cortex on learning and retention in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:614–8, Dec 61

SIMKINS L: Effects of examiner attitudes and type of reinforcement on the conditioning of hostile verbs. J Personality 29:380–95, Dec 61

STAMM JS, WARREN A: Learning and retention by monkeys with epileptogenic implants in posterior parietal cortex. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:229–42, Sep 61

SALTZ E, RIACH WJ: The effect of stress on stimulus differentiation. J Exp Psychol 62:588–93, Dec 61

SANDERS AF: [Shifting of attention and noise impediment] Ned T Psychol 16:460–74, 1961 (Dut)

SALTZ E: Response pretraining: differentiation or availability? J Exp Psychol 62:583–7, Dec 61

SIME ME, KAY H: Inter-problem interference and age. J Geront 17:81–7, Jan 62

SEGAL EF: Prolonged extinction following one session of food-reinforced conditioning: a methodological note. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:40–3, Feb 62

SPERLING SE: Extinction effects following nondifferential reinforcement of an irrelevant stimulus. J Exp Psychol 63:50–6, Jan 62

SPIELBERGER CD, LEVIN SM, SHEPARD MC: The effects of awareness and attitude toward the reinforcement on the operant conditioning of verbal behavior. J Personality 30:106–21, Mar 62

SAGAL AA: Methods of evaluating differential sensitivity in man by analysis of statistically complex signals. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):9–14, 1961

SINHA AK, PRASAD MB: Transfer as a function of the method of first-task learning. J Gen Psychol 66:311–4, Apr 62

STORMS LH, BOROCZI G, BROEN WE Jr: Punishment inhibits an instrumental response in hooded rats. Science 135:1133–4, 30 Mar 62

STABLER JR: Performance in instrumental conditioning as a joint function of time of deprivation and sucrose concentration. J Exp Psychol 63:248–53, Mar 62

SUNDLAND DM, WICKENS DD: Context factors in paired-associate learning and recall. J Exp Psychol 63:302-6, Mar 62

SPENCE DP, HOLLAND B: The restricting effects of awareness: a paradox and an explanation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:163-74, Mar 62

STOTLAND E, COTTRELL NB: Similarity of performance as influenced by interaction, self-esteem, and birth order. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:183-91, Mar 62

SPENCE JT, MAHER BA: Handling and noxious stimulation of the albino rat. II. Effects on subsequent performance in a learning situation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:252-5, Apr 62

STAATS AW, STAATS CK, SCHUTZ RE, WOLF M: The conditioning of textual responses using "extrinsic" reinforcers. J Exp Anal Behav 5:33-40, Jan 62

SEGAL EF: Exteroceptive control of fixed-interval responding. J Exp Anal Behav 5:49-57, Jan 62

STEVENS JC, SAVIN HB: On the form of learning curves. J Exp Anal Behav 5:15-8, Jan 62

SIDMAN M: Classical avoidance without a warning stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:97-104, Jan 62

SIMOKOCHI M: [Conditioning of frequency characteristic repetitive response] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:149-62, Mar 62 (Jap)

STRETCH RG, HEARNSHAW GR, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of schistosomiasis upon discrimination learning and activity in mice. II. A light repeated infection. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:47-52, Apr 62

SIDMAN M: Reduction of shock frequency as reinforcement for avoidance behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:247-57, Apr 62

SIDMAN M: An adjusting avoidance schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 5:271-7, Apr 62

SIMON SH: Response-mediated generalization with simple skeletal-motor responses. J Exp Psychol 63:458-63, May 62

SMOOT KE, LAWSON R: Performance after failure as a function of interpolated activity. J Genet Psychol 100:205-13, Jun 62

SPIELBERER CD: The role of awareness in verbal conditioning. J Personality 30:Suppl 73-101, Jun 62

SKINNER BF: Diagramming schedules of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:67-8, Jan 58

SARASON IG, CAMPBELL JM: Anxiety and the verbal conditioning of mildly hostile verbs. J Consult Psychol 26:213-6, Jun 62

SOUTHWELL EA: Conditioning of hostile and neutral verbs in neurotics and normals. J Consult Psychol 26:257-62, Jun 62

SUMMERS SA: The learning of responses to multiple weighted cues. J Exp Psychol 64:29-34, Jul 62

SAELZER A: [Absence and performance in day school] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:223-6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHEARN DW: Operant conditioningof heart rate. Science 137:530-1, 17 Aug 62

STEBBINS WC: Response latency as a function of amount of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:305-7, Jul 62

STEBBINS WC, LANSON RN: Response latency as a function of reinforcement schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 5:299-304, Jul 62

STAATS AW, STAATS CK, CRAWFORD HL: First-order conditioning of meaning and the parallel conditioning of a GSR. J Gen Psychol 67:159-67, Jul 62

SPOWICZ RR, WARE JR, BAKER RA: The effects of reward and knowledge of results on the performance of a simple vigilance task. J Exp Psychol 64:58-61, Jul 62

SHAPIRO MM: Temporal relationship between salivation and lever pressing with differential reinforcement of low rates. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:567-71, Aug 62

SHERIDAN CL, HOREL JA, MEYER DR: Effects of response-induced stimulus change on primate discrimination learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:511-4, Aug 62

SCHARLOCK DP, YARMAT AJ: Avoidance learning as a function of trials per training session in normal and brain operated cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:455-7, Aug 62

SUGIMURA K: [Recent studies on shifts in learning habits] Jap J Psychol 33:101-15, Jul 62 (Jap)

STEWART CN, IRVINE DG: Effect of blood plasma from schizophrenic patients upon avoidance conditioning in the rat. Dis Nerv Syst 23:456-60, Aug 62

SEIDEL RJ: The importance of the S-R role of the verbal mediator in mediate association. Canad J Psychol 16:170-6, Sep 62

SADOWSKI B, LONGO VG: Electroencephalographic and behavioural correlates of an instrumental reward conditioned response in rabbits. A physiological and pharmacological study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:465-76, Aug 62

THOMPSON R, RICH I: Transitory behavioral effects of interpeduncular nucleus damage. Exp Neurol 4:310-6, Oct 61

THOMPSON R, RICH I: A discrete diencephalic pretectal area critical for retention of visual habits in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:436-43, Nov 61

THOMAS GJ: Neurophysiology of learning. Ann Rev Psychol 13:71-106, 1962

THOMPSON WR, O'KIEFFE MW: Imprinting: its effect on the response to stress in chicks. Science 135:918-9, 16 Mar 62

TRABASSO TR, THOMPSON RW: Supplementary report: shock intensity and unconditioned responding in a shuttle box. J Exp Psychol 63:215-6, Feb 62

TREVARTHEN CB: Double visual learning in split-brain monkeys. Science 136:258-9, 20 Apr 62

TSCHANZ B: [On the relation between the mother animal and the young in sheep (Ovis aries musimon, Pall.)] Experientia 18:187-90, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

TYLER VO Jr: Sensory integration with and without reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 63:381-6, Apr 62

THESLEFF S: A neurophysiological speculation concerning learning. Perspect Biol Med 5:293-5, Spring 62

TIKOFSKY RS, REYNOLDS GL: Preliminary study: nonverbal learning and aphasia. J Speech Hearing Res 5:133-43, Jun 62

THETFORD PE, AMSEL A: Generalization of reactive inhibition. Canad J Psychol 16:138-44, Jun 62

TULVING E, PATKAU JE: Concurrent effects of contextual constraint and word frequency on immediate recall and learning of verbal material. Canad J Psychol 16:83-95, Jun 62

THOMAS DR, JONES CG: Stimulus generalization as a function of the frame of reference. J Exp Psychol 64:77-80, Jul 62

THOMAS DR: The effects of drive and discrimination training on stimulus generalization. J Exp Psychol 64:24-8, Jul 62

THEIOS J: The partial reinforcement effect sustained through blocks of continuous reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 64:1-6, Jul 62

THOMAS DR, MITCHELL K: Instructions and stimulus categorizing in a measure of stimulus generalization. J Exp Anal Behav 5:375-81, Jul 62

TIMMONS EO: Weakening verbal behavior: a comparison of four methods. J Gen Psychol 67:155-8, Jul 62

THOMAS DR, LOPEZ LJ: The effects of delayed testing on generalization slope. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:541-4, Aug 62

THOMPSON R, BAUMEISTER AA, RICH I: Subcortical mechanisms in a successive brightness discrimination habit in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:678-81, Aug 62

TAYLOR A, NOBLE CE: Acquisition and extinction phenomena in human trial-and-error learning under different schedules of reinforcing feedback. Percept Motor Skills 15:31-44, Aug 62

THOMPSON RF: Role of the cerebral cortex in stimulus generalization. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:279-87, Jun 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, SCHULZ RW: Studies of distributed practice. XXI. Effect of interference from language habits. J Exp Psychol 62:571-5, Dec 61

UMEMOTO T: Paired-associate learning as a function of similarity: semantic similarity between stimulus- and response-items. Amer J Psychol 75:85-93, Mar 62

UHR L, VOSSLER C, ULEMAN J: Pattern recognition over distortions, by human subjects and by a computer simulation of a model for human form perception. J Exp Psychol 63:227-34, Mar 62

ULRICH RE, AZRIN NH: Elimination of undesired escape from footshock. J Exp Anal Behav 5:72, Jan 62

UMEMOTO T: Paired-associate learning as a function of similarity: semantic similarity between stimulus- and response-items. Amer J Psychol 75:85-93, Mar 62

UTECHT AJ: Delay and fixation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:588-92, Aug 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, REHULA R, KEPPEL G: Item-selection in paired-associate learning. Amer J Psychol 75:353-71, Sep 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, HAM M, EKSTRAND B: Cue selection in paired-associate learning. J Exp Psychol 64:405-9, Oct 62

VERPLANCK WS: Unaware of where's awareness: some verbal operants--notates, moments, and notants. J Personality 30:Suppl 130-58, Jun 62

VALENSTEIN ES, BEER B: Reinforcing brain stimulation in competition with water reward and shock avoidance. Science 137:1052-4, 28 Sep 62

WAGNER AR: Effects of amount and percentage of reinforcement and number of acquisition trials on conditioning and extinction. J Exp Psychol 62:234-42, Sep 61

WILKINSON RT: Interaction of lack of sleep with knowledge of results, repeated testing, and individual differences. J Exp Psychol 62:263-71, Sep 61

WEISSMAN A: Impairment of performance when a discriminative stimulus is correlated with a reinforcement contingency. J Exp Anal Behav 4:365-9, Oct 61

WICKENS DD, MEYER PM, SULLIVAN SN: Classical GSR conditioning, conditioned discrimination, and interstimulus intervals in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:572-6, Oct 61

WUNDERLICH RA: Strength of a generalized conditioned reinforcer as a function of variability of reward. J Exp Psychol 62:409-15, Oct 61

WENZEL BM: Changes in heart rate associated with responses based on positive and negative reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:638-44, Dec 61

WITTE RS: Conditional response probability in a T maze. J Exp Psychol 62:439-47, Nov 61

WARREN JM, WARREN HB, AKERT K: Umweg learning by cats with lesions in the prestriate cortex. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:629-32, Dec 61

WEISSMAN A: Licking behavior of rats on a schedule of food reinforcement. Science 135:99-101, 12 Jan 62

WILLIAMS JP: Supplementary report: a selection artifact in Rock's study of the role of repetition. J Exp Psychol 62:627-8, Dec 61

WILLETT RA, EYSENCK HJ: Experimentally induced drive and difficulty level in serial rote learning. Brit J Psychol 53:35-9, Feb 62

WANNER HU, BAETTIG K: [A running track for rats with different motivations and obstacles] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:114-5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WASKOW IE: Reinforcement in a therapy-like situation through selective responding to feelings or content. J Consult Psychol 26:11-9, Feb 62

WOJTCZAK-JAROSZOWA J: [Effect of a prolonged training on switching of defense and food conditioned reflexes of the 2d type] Acta Physiol Pol 12:849-57, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WERBOFF J, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on activity, emotionality, and maze-learning ability in the rat. Radiat Res 16:441-52, Apr 62

WIST ER: Amount, delay, and position of delay of reinforcement as parameters of runway performance. J Exp Psychol 63:160-6, Feb 62

WOLPE J: Isolation of a conditioning procedure as the crucial psychotherapeutic factor: a case study. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:316-29, Apr 62

WARREN JM, WARREN HB: Reversal learning by horse and raccoon. J Genet Psychol 100:215-20, Jun 62

WAUGH NC: Length of series and the learning curve. Amer J Psychol 75:177-92, Jun 62

WEINER H: Some effects of response cost upon human operant behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:201-8, Apr 62

WORELL L: Response to conflict as determined by prior exposure to conflict. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:438-45, Jun 62

WRIGHT JC: Consistency and complexity of response sequences as a function of schedules of noncontingent reward. J Exp Psychol 63:601-9, Jun 62

WYRWICKA W, STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Conditioning of induced electroencephalographic sleep patterns in the cat. Science 137:616-8, 24 Aug 62

WILLIAMS JP: A test of the all-or-none hypothesis for verbal learning. J Exp Psychol 64:158-65, Aug 62

WISCHNER GJ, O'DONNELL JP: Concurrent learning-set formation in normal and retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:524-7, Aug 62

WISCHNER GJ, BRAUN HW, PATTON RA: Acquisition and long-term retention of an object-quality learning set by retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:518-23, Aug 62

WILSON JJ, WILSON BC, SWINYARD CA: Two-point discrimination in congenital amputees. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:482-5, Aug 62

WINOKUR G, STEWART M, STERN J, PFEIFFER E: A dynamic equilibrium in GSR habituation: the effect of interstimulus interval. J Psychosom Res 6:117-22, Apr-Jun 62

WORELL L, HILL LK: Ego strength and anxiety in discrimination conflict performance. J Consult Psychol 26:311-6, Aug 62

WYNNE JD, BROGDEN WJ: Supplementary report: effect upon sensory preconditioning of backward, forward, and trace preconditioning training. J Exp Psychol 64:422-3, Oct 62

YAMAGUCHI SI, WARREN JM: Single versus double alternation learning by cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:533-8, Oct 61

YOUNG RK: The stimulus in serial verbal learning. Amer J Psychol 74:517-28, Dec 61

YOUNG RK: Tests of three hypotheses about the effective stimulus in serial learning. J Exp Psychol 63:307-13, Mar 62

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. I. Conditioning of spindle burst discharges induced by low frequency stimulation of dorsal hippocampus] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:163-72, Mar 62 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI HG, LADIORAY GL: Disinhibition as a function of extinction trials and stimulus intensity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:572-7, Aug 62

ZIPF SG: The effects of amount of reward, requirement, and several related probabilities on human performance. J Exp Psychol 62:503-9, Nov 61

ZIGLER E, UNELL E: Concept-switching in normal and feebleminded children as a function of reinforcement. Amer J Ment Defic 66:651-7, Jan 62

ZIMMERMAN EH, ZIMMERMAN J: The alteration of behavior in a special classroom situation. J Exp Anal Behav 5:59-60, Jan 62

experimental

BAILEY CJ, GUTH L: Visual acuity as a reinforcement in learning to control pupil size. Exp Neurol 5:428-33, May 62

EVANS WO: Producing either positive or negative tendencies to a stimulus associated with shock. J Exp Anal Behav 5:335-7, Jul 62

ELLIOTT DN, FRAZIER L, RIACH W: A tracking procedure for determining the cat's frequency discrimination. J Exp Anal Behav 5:323-8, Jul 62

ESSMAN WB: Effects of an experimentally induced acute renal failure on a learned maze response in rats. J Gen Psychol 67:51-6, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BIJOU SW: Operant extinction after fixed-interval schedules with young children. J Exp Anal Behav 1:25-9, Jan 58

CANTOR GN, RYAN TJ: Retention of verbal paired-associates in normals and retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 66:861-5, May 62

LEARNING

DENTLER RA, MACKLER B: The Porteus maze test as a predictor of functioning abilities of retarded children. J Consult Psychol 26:50–5, Feb 62

FORT JG: Secondary reinforcement with preschool children. Child Develop 32:755–64, Dec 61

FOWLER W: Cognitive learning in infancy and early childhood. Psychol Bull 59:116–52, Mar 62

GRUNEBAUM MG, HURWITZ I, PRENTICE NM, SPERRY BM: Fathers of sons with primary neurotic learning inhibitions. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:462–72, Apr 62

HETHERINGTON EM, BANTA TJ: Incidental and intentional learning in normal and mentally retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:402–4, Jun 62

LE NY JF: [Generalization and discrimination of a verbal stimulus in stochastic learning in children] Annee Psychol 61:79–96, 1961 (Fr)

McCULLERS JC: Effects of associative strength, grade level, and interpair interval in verbal paired-associate learning. Child Develop 32:773–8, Dec 61

MYERS NA, CRAIG GJ, MYERS JL: Secondary reinforcement as a function of the number of reinforced trials. Child Develop 32:765–72, Dec 61

McKEE JP, RILEY DA: Auditory transposition in six-year-old children. Child Develop 33:469–76, Jun 62

STEVENSON HW, ODOM RD: Effects of pretraining on the reinforcing value of visual stimuli. Child Develop 32:739–44, Dec 61

STEVENSON HW, KNIGHTS RM: Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E, and sex of S. Amer J Ment Defic 66:866–71, May 62

SUPPES P, GINSBERG R: Application of a stimulus sampling model to children's concept formation with and without overt correction responses. J Exp Psychol 63:330–6, Apr 62

SIEGEL S, ANDREWS JM: Magnitude of reinforcement and choice behavior in children. J Exp Psychol 63:337–41, Apr 62

SALZINGER S, SALZINGER K, PORTNOY S, ECKMAN J, BACON PM, DEUTSCH M, ZUBIN J: Operant conditioning of continuous speech in young children. Child Develop 33:683–95, Sep 62

WARE R, TERRELL G: Effects of delayed reinforcement on associative and incentive factors. Child Develop 32:789–93, Dec 61

WHITE SH: Effects of pretraining with varied stimuli on children's discrimination learning. Child Develop 32:745–53, Dec 61

WEIR MW: Effects of age and instructions on children's probability learning. Child Develop 33:729–35, Sep 62

ZEAMAN D, HOUSE BJ: Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. Child Develop 33:355–72, Jun 62

ZIGLER E, KANZER P: The effectiveness of two classes of verbal reinforcers on the performance of middle- and lower-class children. J Personality 30:157–63, Jun 62

in old age

CAIRD WK, SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Cross-validation of a learning test for use with elderly psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:368–70, May 62

INGLIS J, SANDERSON RE: Successive responses to simultaneous stimulation in elderly patients with memory disorder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:709–12, May 61

RIDDELL SA: The performance of elderly psychiatric patients on equivalent forms of tests of memory and learning. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:70–1, Feb 62

SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Learning and mortality in elderly psychiatric patients. J Geront 16:375–6, Oct 61

pharmacology

ACETO MD, LYNCH VD, THOMS RK: Effects of drugs on conditioning in the rat. II. Synthesis of a centrally active drug and the effects of nine drugs on operant conditioning and extinction. J Pharm Sci 50:823–7, Oct 61

ARONSON H, WATERMANN CE, KLEE GD: The effect of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on learning and retention. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:17–23, Jan-Mar 62

ADEY WR, BELL FR, DENNIS BJ: Effects of LSD-25, psilocybin, and psilocin on temporal lobe EEG patterns and learned behavior in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:591–602, Sep 62

BREEN RA, McGAUGH JL: Facilitation of maze learning with posttrial injections of picrotoxin. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:498–501, Oct 61

BURT GS: Strain differences in picrotoxin seizure threshold. Nature (Lond) 193:301–2, 20 Jan 62

BARRY H 3d, MILLER NE: Effects of drugs on approach-avoidance conflict tested repeatedly by means of a "telescope alley". J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:201–10, Apr 62

BARRY H 3d, WAGNER AR, MILLER NE: Effects of alcohol and amobarbital on performance inhibited by experimental extinction. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:464–8, Aug 62

CHOROVER SL: Effects of mescaline sulfate on extinction of conditional avoidance response (CAR). J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:649–52, Dec 61

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The incorporation of 8-azaguanine into rat brain RNA and its effect on maze-learning by the rat: an inquiry into the biochemical basis of memory. J Psychiat Res 1:1–11, Oct 61

DEWS PB: Effects of chlorpromazine and promazine on performance on a mixed schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:73–82, Jan 58

FERSTER CB, APPEL JB, HISS RA: The effect of drugs on a fixed-ratio performance suppressed by a pre-time-out stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:73–88, Jan 62

FELDMAN RS: The prevention of fixations with chlordiazepoxide. J Neuropsychiat 3:254–9, Mar-Apr 62

FROELICH RE, HECKEL RV: The psychological effects of methylphenidate. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:91–8, Apr-Jun 62

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on bar-pressing performance in an approach-avoidance conflict. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:517–21, Oct 61

GONZALEZ RC, ROSS S: The effects of chlorpromazine on the course of discrimination-reversal learning in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:645–8, Dec 61

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethans, di-urethans and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284–8, Jun 62

KRAFT HG, HOTOVY R: [Modification of work and learning ability in rats and pigeons by 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorcamphane] Med Exp 5:160–5, 1961 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER R, ITTERHEIM R, GEBHARD J: Effects of vitamin B12, B6 and procaine on the conditioned escape response. Nature (Lond) 193:1188, 24 Mar 62

LATANE B, SCHACHTER S: Adrenalin and avoidance learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:369–72, Jun 62

McGAUGH JL, WESTBROOK W, BURT G: Strain differences in the facilitative effects of 5-7-diphenyl-1-3-diazadamantan-6-ol (1757 I.S.) on maze learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:502–5, Oct 61

MILLER RE, OGAWA N: The effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) on avoidance conditioning in the adrenalectomized rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:211–3, Apr 62

MENDELSON J, BINDRA D: Combination of drive and drug effects. J Exp Psychol 63:505–9, May 62

McGAUGH JL, THOMSON CW: Facilitation of simultaneous discrimination learning with strychnine sulphate. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:166–72, 1962

PARE W: The effect of caffeine and seconal on a visual discrimination task. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:506–9, Oct 61

PAUTLER EL, CLARK G: The effect of chlorpromazine on the discrimination between intermittent photic stimulation and a steady light in normal and brain-damaged cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:493–7, Oct 61

SEGAL EF: Effects of dl-amphetamine under concurrent VI DRL reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:105–12, Jan 62

SOLOMON RL, TURNER LH: Discriminative classical conditioning in dogs paralyzed by curare can later control discriminative avoidance responses in the normal state. Psychol Rev 69:202–19, May 62

SINES JO, KEEFE DJ: The relationship between pharmacologically modified operant response rate and heart rate. J Genet Psychol 100:267–74, Mar 62

UHR L, CLAY M, PLATZ A, MILLER JG, KELLY EL: Effects of meprobamate and of prochlorperazine on positive and negative conditioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:546–51, Nov 61

WALLER MB: Effects of chronically administered chlorpromazine on multiple-schedule performance. J Exp Anal Behav 4:351–9, Oct 61

WILLETT RA: The effect of a stimulant and a depressant drug on the serial rote learning of nonsense syllables. Psychopharmacologia 3:23–34, 12 Mar 62

WALLER MB, WALLER PF: Effects of chlorpromazine on appetitive and aversive components of a multiple schedule. J Exp Anal Behav 5:259–64, Apr 62

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871–80, Sep 62

physiology

FRENCH GM, HARLOW HF: Variability of delayed-reaction performance in normal and brain-damaged rhesus monkeys. J Neurophysiol 25:585–99, Sep 62

WARREN JM, WARREN HB, AKERT K: Orbitofrontal cortical lesions and learning in cats. J Comp Neurol 118:17–41, Feb 62

radiation effects

FURCHTGOTT E, WECHKIN S: Avoidance conditioning as a function of prenatal x-irradiation and age. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:69–72, Feb 62

KAPLAN SJ: Radiation research in psychology: an analysis of techniques in maze experimentation. Psychol Bull 59:153–60, Mar 62

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL, McTEE AC: Sex as a factor in delayed-response and reduced-cue discrimination learning by previously irradiated monkeys. J Genet Psychol 100:325–9, Jun 62

Lecithinase see ESTERASES

LECITHINS

blood

ESNOUF MP: The formation of glyceryiphosphorylcholine during the clotting of plasma. Biochem J 83:74–9, Apr 62

KHARAUZOV NA: [Data on the effect of pharmacological agents on cholesterol metabolism and the content of lecithin in the blood (on pharmacotherapy of arteriosclerosis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):40–7, 1961 (Rus)

PLESHKOV AM: [Effect of some plant oils on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

RENKONEN O: Lecithins of glycerol ether character in normal human serum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:497–9, 21 May 62

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L, CARLETON RO: Measurement of serum lecithin, lysolecithin, and sphingomyelin by a simplified chromatographic technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:335–44, Feb 62

chemistry

BAER E, KINDLER A: L-α-(Dioleoyl)lecithin, An alternate route to its synthesis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:518–21, 25 May 62

BANGHAM AD, DAWSON RM: Electrokinetic requirements for the reaction between Cl. perfringens α-toxin (phospholipase C) and phospholipid substrates. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:103–15, 7 May 62

COLLIER R: Separation of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine by chromatography on paper impregnated with zinc salts. Nature (Lond) 194:771–2, 26 May 62

DOMONKOS J: [Action of different lipids on hemolysis by lysolecithin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:278–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

ELWORTHY PH, McINTOSH DS: Micelle formation by lecithin in some aliphatic alcohols. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:663–9, Nov 61

FURUSAWA T: [Surface-chemical studies on the stability of human bile] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:124–65, Mar 62 (Jap)

HALL MO, NYC JF: A comparison of the fatty acid composition of lecithin and two of its phospholipid precursors from a mutant strain of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:370–2, 29 Jan 62

HARA I, HOTA K, YAMANO K, MATSUMOTO Y, KUROKAWA M: Studies on cephalin-cholesterol-lecithin flocculation reaction (CCLF-reaction). II. Effects of delipidation of serum on CCLF-reaction. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:21–6, Jan 62

HABERMANN E, KRUSCHE B: [Action of phospholipases A and C on plasma lipids and erythrocytes in vivo] Biochem Pharmacol 1:400–1, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

HIRT R, BERCHTOLD R: Biophysical studies with synthetic lecithin as a road to new chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:5–7, May 62

JURTSHUK P Jr, SEKUZU I, GREEN DE: The interaction of the D(-)β-hydroxybutyric apoenzyme with lecithin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:76–80, 23 Oct 61

MARINETTI GV: Hydrolysis of lecithin with sodium methoxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:350–3, Mar 62

NIEMIRO R, PRZYJEMSKI J: The quantitative studies on rat tissues lysolecithin. Acta Biochim Pol 8:449–53, 1961

NIEMIRO R: [Lysolecithin] Postepy Biochem 8:317–31, 1962 (Pol)

PETTER A, SCHLEMMER W, ZIPF K: On the chemical structure of lysolecithins. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:636–7, Oct 61

PETRI ON, BAKHADUR K, PATAK ND: [Studies on photochemical changes in a solution of lecithin and glutamic acid or lecithin and glycine in the presence of saccharose with the use of artificial light and sunlight as the source of radiation] Biokhimiia 27:708–14, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL AF, GEYER RP: The inhibition of lecithinase D activity by a synthetic lipid. Arch Biochem 96:240–5, Feb 62

THOMAS IL: Flocculation and conductivity of phosphatide sols. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:456–63, Jul 62

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [Preparations of saturated and unsaturated lecithins] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1405–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [Studies on the isolation of egg lecithin and lysolecithin] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1401–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMAFUJI M: [Estimation of choline-containing phospholipids] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:522–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

metabolism

ISOZAKI M, YAMAMOTO A, AMAKO T, SAKAI Y, OKITA H: Studies on fatty liver: effect of choline on the synthesis of lecithin in the liver with special reference to alternate pathways of synthesis and the non-homogeneity in the turnover rate of lecithin. Med J Osaka Univ 12:285–95, Mar 62

STRICKLAND KP, ROSSITER RJ: Lipid synthesis in rat liver particles. Diversion of synthesis from triglyceride to lecithin by the in vitro addition of cytidine diphosphate choline. Canad J Biochem 40:1051–8, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

KOSULINA ON: [Effect of soy lecithin and a low cholesterol diet on the course of atherosclerosis] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:207–17, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

BAUER H, MATZELT D, SCHWARZE I: [Research on brain proteins during the action of lysolecithin on brain homogenates] Klin Wschr 40:251-5, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

GJONE E: Inhibitory action of serum lecithin on the hemolytic activity of serum lysolecithin in vitro. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:369-73, 1961

HIRT R, BERCHTOLD R: [Biophysical studies with synthetic lecithin as a path to new chemotherapeutics] Experientia 17:418-20, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KALLER H: [Pharmacodynamic action of sphingosinphosphorylcholine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:12-25, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAHN JB Jr, SCHINDLER R: Comparison of the effects of β-palmitoyl lysolecithin and cardiac glycosides in two mammalian tissues. Experientia 18:79-80, 15 Feb 62

MUECHER H, GRUENEWALD G: Pharmacological stimulation of arithmetic performance and graphomotor expansion. Percept Motor Skills 15:101-2, Aug 62

TOMIZAWA M: [The effect of drugs on pulmonary tuberculosis in the experimental rabbit, especially on the effects of drugs causing tension of the parasympathetic system] Iryo 15:412-27, May 61 (Jap)

therapy

LAMAKINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Spectrophotometric research on bismuth in carcinoma and in round ulcers of the stomach in patients treated with bismuth-lecithin camphocarbonate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:196-205, Mar 62 (It)

SALMON-MALEBRANCHE AR: [Digestive and metabolic disorders due to cellular insufficiency of the liver--their treatment] Vie Med 42(3):47-54, 1961 (Fr)

SUETTINGER H: [On the nature of anticancer substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/271-82, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

SANO R: [Results in the use of a lecithin combination in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1512-6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LEECHES

ACHKAR JN: [Leeches in the upper airways. (Apropos of 3 cases)] J Med Liban 14:231-3, May 61 (Fr)

BADARANY N: [Ultramicroscopic organization of the nuclear membrane of the spermatid of the leech (Hirudo medicinalis)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1127-9, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP: [On the repellent activity of various chemical substances against terrestrial leeches in Vietnam] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:277-9, 1962 (Fr)

HELDT TJ: Allergy to leeches. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:498-519, Dec 61

KIS O: [A case of a leech in the vagina] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:869-71, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

QADRI SS: An experimental study of the life cycle of Trypansoma danilewskyi in the leech, Hemiclepsis marginata. J Protozool 9:254-8, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

SCHMIDT T: [Fluorochromatization of tissues of the medical leech (Hirudo medicinalis L.) with pyronine G] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:193-228, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEECHING

GEL'MAN IaM: [The use of leaches in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 38:83-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROBERTS CL: Stimulus and stimulus-change factors governing the free operant rate. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:375-80, Jun 62

LEG

see also ANKLE
see also FEMUR
see also FIBULA
see also KNEE
see also THIGH
see also TIBIA

BUCCIARELLI G: [Measurement of the lower extremity in the living person. (Note on anthropometric anatomy)] Chir Organi Mov 51:59-63, Mar 62 (It)

ČEROVA M, ČERO J: [Hemodynamic relations between the magistral and the resistant part of the arterial system of the extremity] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:617-26, 31 May 62 (Cz)

HOHMANN D: [Studies on the problem of the leg in the standing position following arthrodesis of the hip] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:153-8, 1962 (Ger)

MENNINGER-LERCHENTHAL E: [Restlessness of the legs] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:62-75, 1962 (Ger)

MARK RF: [Modification of the effect of the Jendrassik manuver on the Hoffmann reflex during passive extension of the triceps of the calf of the leg] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:705-8, 1962 (Fr)

NEWCOMBE JF: Multiple metastases in muscle from adenocarcinoma of rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:724-5, Sep 61

PUGLIONISI A: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities and their classification in the framework of angiodysplasia] Riforma Med 75:1291-5, 4 Nov 61 (It)

VON WERSSOWETZ OF: Basic principles of lower extremity bracing. Amer J Phys Med 41:156-86, Aug 62

abnormalities

BERGMANN GA: [The importance of internal rotation of the lower leg for the development of pes planovalgus with the description of a method of measurement of torsion of the lower leg and report on measurement results] Z Orthop 96:177-86, Jul 62 (Ger)

CALATI A: [Surgical method for correction of inequality of length of the lower extremities by stimulation of the epiphysial cartilages of the shortest extremity] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:321-6, 1961 (It)

CAUTIERO G: [On 2 cases of congenital absence of the fibula] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:307-14, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DAVIS ED: Congenital genu recurvatum with femoral rotation. Clin Orthop 21:208-13, 1961

FEVRE M, LANGUEPIN A: [Webbing of the thighs and legs containing the sciatic nerve. The popliteal webbing syndrome and multiple malformations. (Cleft palate, fistulas of the lower lip, syndactylia of the toes)] Presse Med 70:615-8, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUERRERO RM, CAPARAS: Pediatrics. J Philipp Med Ass 36:864-70, Nov 60

JURETIC M, ALJINOVIC G, ZOLTNER D: [Hereditary crura vara] Lijecn Vjesn 84:565-73, Jun 62 (Ser)

KELLSEY DC: Hypophosphatasia and congenital bowing of the long bones. JAMA 179:187-90, 20 Jan 62

MUELLER KH: [On the treatment of shortening of the leg in childhood] Z Orthop 95:53-65, Sep 61 (Ger)

McGIBBON KC, DEACON AE, RAISBECK CC: Experiences in growth retardation with heavy vitallium staples. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:86-92, Feb 62

NEUMANN G, HUEBNER L: [A contribution to the clinical relations between the skin and the skeletal system. (Neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen--congenital varus of the leg--trophedema Nonne Milroy Meige)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:1-18, 1962 (Ger)

PILCHER MF: Epiphysial stapling: thirty-five cases followed to maturity. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:82-5, Feb 62

SCHENKER AW: The shortened lower extremity--a precise method of measurement and its significance. Milit Med 126:749-54, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BRACHMAN PR, BURGER ES, McCAIN LR, OBERHEIM WA: The clinical, anatomical and mechanical analysis of the tibialis anticus muscle and its tendon. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:185-97, Mar 62

FRY JF: Musculature and innervation of the pelvis and hind limb of the mountain beaver. J Morph 109:173-97, Sep 61

FRANZKE HJ, HEINZE W: [On the blood vessels and innervation of the anterior and posterior extremities in the roe (Capreolus capreolus L.) 2. Posterior extremities] Anat Anz 110:375-93, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

blood supply

AGRIFOGLIO G, THORBURN GD, EDWARDS EA: Measurement of blood flow in human lower extremity by indicator-dilution method. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:641-5, Nov 61

ADAMS JP, ALBERT S: The blood volume in the lower extremities. A technique for its determination utilizing Cr-51 tagged red cells. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:489-93, Apr 62

ALVAREZ-SALA MORIS JL, FRAILE BLANCO J, GARCIA GONZALEZ V: [Staphylococcal bullous pneumopathy following a thrombophlebitis of the leg] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:126-34, Feb 62 (Sp)

ALDERSON W, DOWNSBOROUGH FK, NAYLOR A: A case of double arteriovenous fistula. Brit Med J 5296:26-8, 7 Jul 62

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264-72, Jul 62

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264-72, Jul 62

BRAEDEL HU: [Arteriographic demonstration of a vascular anomaly of the right leg] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:412-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BEKENY G, KRAFT P: [Ischemic nerve-muscle injury of the lower extremity after muscle strain] Orv Hetil 103:167-71, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

BEDRNA J, KUDR J: [Surgical treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the subcutaneous veins and varicosities of the legs] Rozhl Chir 40:802-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

BELOKUROV IuN: [Dynamics of blood supply of the lower extremity in bone fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:33-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BONANNI MP, CALIFANO A: [Behavior of the peripheral rheogram after localized physical and emotional stimulation] G Ital Derm 102:495-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BROWSE NL: Effect of surgery on resting calf blood flow. Brit Med J 5294:1714-21, 23 Jun 62

BROWSE NL: Effect of bed rest on resting calf blood flow of healthy adult males. Brit Med J 5294:1721-3, 23 Jun 62

BARRANTES NE: [Indications for amputation in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1176-80, 21 May 62 (Sp)

BOURDONCLE EY, BOURDE C, BAMBERGER C: [Critical analysis of the arterio-phlebographic images of arteriovenous anastomoses of the extremities] Angeiologie 14:34-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. 1. Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in healthy subjects. Acta Physiol Scand 52:328-42, Jul-Aug 61

CHUMAKOV AA: [On the problem of "direct" collateral pathways in the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis and "obliterating endarteritis"] Arkh Pat 23(10):52-8, 1961 (Rus)

CSILLAG A, GERGELY R: [Percutaneous phlebography of the lower extremity performed in the standing position] Magy Radiol 14:31-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labelled with I-131. I. The blood circulation in the foot] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:117-32, 1962 (Fr)

CISEK T, ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremity with panthesin and hydergine (PH-203)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:710-3, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

CARABALONA P, PICARD JJ, BAUMEL H, PRIOTON JB, VIDAL J: [Acute ischemia of the lower extremity caused by closed injuries of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:186-92, 31 Jan- 7 Feb 62 (Fr)

COLOMBO O: [Thrombosis - varices - varicose ulcus cruris. Etiology, diagnosis and therapy in evaluation of surgical patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:667-74, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

DRAMEZ C, GERSON L, NATALI J: Arteriovenous thigh shunts giving rise to serious ischemic disorders of the extremities: treatment by ligaturing the arteria profunda femoris on both sides. Angiology 13:147-56, Apr 62

DODD H: Varicose veins and venous disorders of the lower limb. "A unified concept". Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1960-1:28-45

EDWARDS WS: Composite reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Surgery 51:58-61, Jan 62

FUHRMANN L, LINKE H: [Acute massive leg and pelvic vein obstruction] Muench Med Wschr 104:215-9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

FILSAKOVA E: Our experiences with venography in post-thrombophlebitic ulcus cruris and in post-thrombophlebitic syndrome. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:405-12, 1961

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of renal and forelimb vascular beds. Amer J Physiol 203:583-7, Sep 62

GALIBERT P, FOSSATI P, LOPEZ C, CECILLE JP, BONTE G, DECOULX P, LAINE E: [Angiographical study of the circulation of the lower extremities at different evolutive stages of paraplegia] Neurochirurgie 7:181-201, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes caused by surgical exposure and the application of encircling wires (cerclage) on the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:9-16, Jan 62

GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes associated with experimental fractures of the rabbit's tibia treated with encircling wires (cerclage). A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:17-27, Jan 62

GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes associated with diastasis in experimental fractures of the rabbit's tibia treated with intramedullary nailing. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:104-10, Feb 62

GATAULLIN AB: [Experience in the combined therapy of chronic ulcers of the leg] Kazan Med Zh 3:28-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HODARA M: [Venous medications] France Med 24:395-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HAEGER K: [An apparatus to aid in localizing incompetent venae perforantes of the leg] Nord Med 6:1678-9, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

HEIDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057-61, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEYDE MN van der: [The clinical significance of venous pressure measurement in the legs] Ned T Geneesk 106:5-8, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

HAM E: [On the surgical treatment of varices of the leg] Wien Med Wschr 112:355-8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

HOLT KS: The calf blood flow in normal children and in children with cerebral palsy. Clin Sci 22:363-72, Jun 62

HINSHAW LB: Arterial and venous pressure-resistance relationships in perfused leg and intestine. Amer J Physiol 203:271-4, Aug 62

HEUCK F, ANSCHUETZ F: [Value of serial angiography in decreased circulation in the lower extremities] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:111-7, 1962 (Ger)

HANKISS J: [A technic for the intra-arterial treatment of the lower extremity] Med Welt 33:1702-3, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

IURIKHIN AP: [On treatment of obliterating thrombangiopathy of the lower extremities with alcohol-novocain blockade of the sympathetic ganglia] Nov Khir Arkh 3:53-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

JUANEDA A: [Surgical anatomy of the large blood vessels of the lower extremity] Rev Med Cordoba 49:28-36, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

JAQUET GH, MEYER-BURGDORFF G: [Blood circulation findings and general prognosis in obliterative arterial diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:75-88, Jul 62 (Ger)

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. I. Elastic conditions of the arteries of the

lower leg in diabetics] Cor Vasa 3:250–8, 1961 (Ger)
KRAKOVSKII NI, MUSAEV SM: [Congenital multiple arteriovenous anastomoses of the right lower extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91–4, Apr 62 (Rus)
KARITZKY B: [On the treatment of large ulcers of the lower leg] Med Klin 57:680–2, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
KRONBERGER L, JENKNER FL: [On the control of venous reflux at the lower extremities and its measurement by rheography] Deutsch Med J 13:216–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
KOBLOV LF: [Evaluation of the peripheral blood supply after reconstructive operations on the vessels in obliterating diseases on the arteries of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:39–45, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities due to obliterating vascular diseases] Chirurg 33:306–7, Jul 62 (Ger)
KRAKOVSKII NI, ZOLOTAREVSKII VIa: [On venous outflow in obliterating enarteritis of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KUZ'MIN DS, GRAPMAN EM: [Arteriography of the lower extremities. (Review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:109–18, Jun 62 (Rus)
KOUNTZ SL, ESCHELMAN LT, COHN R: The effect of aorto-iliac occlusion and sympathectomy on aorto-iliac blood flow. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 104:316–25, Aug 62
LANG J: [On the vascularization of the wall and tunica of medium-sized blood vessels of the leg] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:482–517, 1961 (Ger)
LIMBORGH J van, BANGA DA, MEIJERINK CJ, LUIGIES JH: [Communicating veins of the leg] Ned T Geneesk 106:415–20, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)
LOWENBERG EL: The anatomy of varicose veins as related to their surgical management. Virginia Med Monthly 89:207–18, Apr 62
LES'KIV MV: [Study of reduced blood circulation in the posterior extremity of the rabbit with the use of radioactive phosphorus] Arkh Anat 42:88–92, Apr 62 (Rus)
LEBEDEV NE: [On amputations in arteriosclerotic gangrene of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17–22, Apr 62 (Rus)
LUDBROOK J, CLARKE AM, McKENZIE JK: Significance of absent ankle pulse. Brit Med J 5294:1724–6, 23 Jun 62
MICHEL G: [Veins of the head, neck and anterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:18–29, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)
MAEHRLEIN W: [Remarks on the diagnosis of arterial organic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2087–8, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)
MUELLER H: [Arteriography of the extremities by means of double exposure] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:669–70, May 62 (Ger)
MAEDER H: [Vasculat during pregnancy] Praxis 51:551, 24 May 62 (Ger)
MOROZOV BD: [Topography of the skin temperature in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:96–101, May 62 (Rus)
MURANOV AN: [Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by the method of electrocoagulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:72–4, May 62 (Rus)
MAKES Z, RUMPLIK A: [Bone changes in chronic arterial obliteration of the lower extremities] Z Ges Inn Med 17:355–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
METTLER C: [Remarks on the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the legs and its complications] Zbl Phlebol 3:128–38, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)
NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Radioisotopes in the venous functional semeiotics of the lower limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1158–72, 1960 (It)
ORAHOVATS D, MARKOV M, WARBANOV W: [Effect of the resistance of the soft tissues of the extremities in measuring blood pressure with Korotkoff's method] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:333–6, 1962 (Ger)
PICO C, COLONNA S: [The superficial venous system of the lower extremities and varicose recurrences after saphenectomy (clinico-radiological study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1003–16, 15 Nov 61 (It)
PATTILLO C, KOCH W, VENEZIANO J, LEON A: [Syndromes of the lower extremity produced by congenital arteriovenous communications] Arq Bras Med 50:485–9, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)
PREROVSKY I, LINHART J, DEJDAR R: [Functional examination of the veins of the lower extremities] Rozhl Chir 40:786–95, Dec 61 (Cz)
RICHIR C, BEZES H, QUENUM C: [Analysis of the arterial vascularization by the minium gelatin method. Use in 11 tumors of the lower limb in man] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:331–5, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)
ROCHEMAURE J: [The medical treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Progr Med (Par) 90:12–6, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)
RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Phlebographic forms of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:95–103, Jan 62 (Sp)
ROTTER H: [What really helps in hypostasis-related diseases?] Med Klin 57:550–6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
STEINESS I: Influence of diabetic status on vibratory perception during ischaemia. Acta Med Scand 170:319–38, Sep 61
SCHOBINGER RA: Percutaneous iliofemoral arteriography. Surgery 50:765–72, Nov 61
STEVENS AE: The late appearance of leg symptoms in pulmonary embolus. Lancet 2:1005–7, 4 Nov 61
SPINKA J: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating arterial embolism of the lower extremity] Rozhl Chir 40:618–23, Sep 61 (Cz)
SILVA LP da: [On a case of ruptured aneurysm of the right tibio-peroneal trunk] Arq Bras Med 50:391–2, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)
SCHELLING JL, MAY P: [The changes in the pulse wave in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:259–63, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)
SALASC L, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, THIODET JC, AUBRY P, PASCAL J: [Angiographical study of a giant crural aneurysm. (Discussion of the angiographical method)] J Radiol Electrol 43:45–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
SAUTOT J, BOUCHET A: [The communicating veins of the leg. Their role in venous stasis] Lyon Chir 58:30–9, Jan 62 (Fr)
SADLINSKI C, WIERNY L: [The evaluation of angiographic studies as a basis for surgical treatment in diseases of the peripheral blood vessels] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:119–26, 1962 (Ger)
SNABL P: The evolution of arterial obliteration of the lower extremities. Angiology 13:372–9, Aug 62
STRICHT van der: [Remarks apropos of the arteriographic images of a lower extremity] Angeiologie 14:23–4, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
TIRELLI G, CAPONNETTO S, SORRENTI R: [Changes in blood flow during postural changes of the limbs in normal and hypertensive subjects studied by the rheographic method] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:793–7, Oct 61 (It)
TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Failure of below-knee amputation in peripheral arterial disease. Use of arteriography in determining site of election. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:934–6, Dec 61
TAVARES D, CAMPOS L, SILVA M de C: [Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lower extremity] Arq Bras Med 50:483–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)
VOLLMAR J: [Treatment of multiple arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:391–3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)
VASILEVSKII AI: [Our experience in surgical treatment of patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Nov Khir Arkh 3:15–20, Mar 62 (Rus)
WRAY JB: Contribution of various sized vessels to post-fracture enlargement of the vascular bed. Surg Forum 12:448–9, 1961

diseases

ANNING ST: Ulceration of the leg. Trans Med Soc London 77:75–81, 1960–1
AMICI R, NEGRI S: [Clinical and electromyographic considerations on a new benign circumscribed muscular fascicular syndrome with chronic course] Sist Nerv 13:193–204, May–Jun 61 (It)
BROWNE SG: The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Differential diagnosis in a Nigerian leprosarium. Brit J Surg 49:429–31, Jan 62
BOEHLER L: [The shortened and curved leg] Klin Med (Wien) 16:594, Dec 61 (Ger)
BOLGERT M, HODARA M, PAGLIUCHI O: [Importance of certain etiological factors too often ignored in ulcers of the leg] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:540–4, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
BEKASOVA VS: [Treatment of tuberculosis of the talocrural joint by the method of astragalectomy with reimplantation of the astragalus bone and compression arthrodesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36–41, Mar 62 (Rus)
BAUER G, HAEGER K: [Ulcus cruris] Nord Med 67:843–9, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)
BILDER J, SPATNY F: [Pathological conditions of the extremity in the lymphographic picture] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:115–20, 1961 (Cz)
BAILEY H: Ulcers of the leg and their differential diagnosis. Derm Trop 1:45–9, Apr 62
CHIPPAUX C, O'CONNOR HL, NOSNY P, CHARPIN M: [Bipolar osteomyelitis of the leg after centromedullary spiking. Cure after 5 years of treatment and 31 operations] Marseille Chir 13:331–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)
COCKETT FB: Ulceration of the leg. Trans Med Soc London 77:69–74, 1960–1
CHAPCHAL G: [The shortened leg] Klin Med (Wien) 16:585–8, Dec 61 (Ger)
CHABOT J: [Painful legs] Gaz Med France 69:771–5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
CHABOT J: [Painful legs] Gaz Med France 69:771–5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
DICH J: Serum proteins in ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:565–70, Nov 61
DICH J: Albumin turnover determined by 131-I albumin in patients with ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:571–4, Nov 61
FERGUSSON AG, LOGAN JC: [Ulcers of the leg. Evaluation of their response to certain topical drugs] Dia Med 33:2595–600, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)
FLEISCHMAN AH: Ischemic necrosis of the tibialis anticus muscle with renal syndrome. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:146–9, Oct 61
GELMI G, TENDELLA E: [Considerations on a case of "surgical" elephantiasis of the external genitalia and the lower extremities] Chir Ital 14:88–97, Feb 62 (It)
HELM F: [On the differential diagnosis of inflammatory cutaneous-subcutaneous nodules of the lower leg] Materia Ther Kutiak 7:112–6, Sep 61 (Ger)
HOAR CS Jr, TORRES J: Evaluation of below-the-knee amputation in the treatment of diabetic gangrene. New Engl J Med 266:440–3, 1 Mar 62
HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [General factors in the course of leg ulcers, based on 2,173 cases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:827–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
HOCHLEITNER H: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of leg ulcers] Wien Klin Wschr 74:395–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
HELLIER FF: Trichophytic granuloma simulating Bazin's disease. Brit Med J 5305:644–5, 8 Sep 62
KUEHNE W: [On prolonged extension of the lower extremity with air positioning] Z Orthop 96:101–4, Jun 62 (Ger)
LEU HJ: [Treatment of leg eczema from the viewpoint of the phlebologist] Med Welt 28:1515–8, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)
LEFEBVRE J, SAVART P: [Technical errors in the measurement of arcuations of the lower extremities] J Radiol Electr 43:348–9, May 62 (Fr)
LEU HJ: [On the differential diagnosis of so-called idiopathic edema of the leg] Zbl Phlebol 3:163–73, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)
MENENDEZ CV, CREECH O Jr: Treatment of chronic nonspecific ulcers of the leg with adenosine-5-monophosphate. A controlled study. Amer J Surg 102:554–9, Oct 61
MUELLER ME: [The shortened leg] Klin Med (Wien) 16:589–93, Dec 61 (Ger)
MORI C, HOJO H: [A case of congenital lymphedema] Ann Paediat Jap 7:461–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)
MALAGON CASTRO V: [Causes of discrepancies in length of the extremities] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:273–91, May 62 (Sp)
MOLEN HR van der, LUKKES J: [Unusual forms of ulcus cruris] Zbl Phlebol 3:139–62, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)
MATSUMOTO K, NAGAHAMA M, MORI H: [On a case of myotonia dystrophica associated with pseudohypertrophy of both calf muscles] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:666–72, Jul 62 (Jap)
OHELA K: [Ulcus cruris and its treatment] Duodecim 78:556–61, 1962 (Fin)
PRENTICE H: Subfascial administration of corticosteroids: a new technique with broad applications in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:791–800, Nov 61
RETVINSKII AN: [On the problem of congenital elephantiasis of the lower extremities] Pediatriia 41:90–2, Apr 62 (Rus)
RAMAN I: [Restless legs—intravenous calcium. A neglected therapeutic possibility?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1172–4, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)
RISKA EB: Transposition of the tractus ilio-tibialis to the patella as a treatment of quadriceps paralysis and certain deformities of the lower extremity after poliomyelitis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:140–58, 1962
ROMAGNY G: [Poliomyelitis shortening of the lower extremities. Functional severity and therapeutic difficulties. Trial, in a child, of intra-arterial injections of somatotropic hormone] Vie Med 43(Special):107–8 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)
SYLVESTER E: [The local treatment of leg ulcer with powdered placenta] Rev Med Chile 89:635–6, Aug 61 (Sp)
SOKOLOWSKI A, ZEBROWSKI S, BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [A case of posttraumatic descending algodystrophy of the lower extremity] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1406–8, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)
STOUTZ HL: Massive edema of the lower extremities associated with overdistention of the bladder. J Urol 86:563–4, Nov 61
SERVELLE M: [Diagnosis and treatment of edema of the lower extremities] Rev Med Franc 42:547–50, Dec 61 (Fr)
SICARD MA, NOTALI J: [Lymphedema of the lower extremity. Modified Gibson operation] Mem Acad Chir 87:946–7, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)
STEWART WM, PASQUIS P: [Treatment of sclerodermiform hypodermitis of the lower extremities by a diffusion factor (thiomucase)] Sem Hop Paris 38:635–6, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)
STERN FH: Treatment of leg cramps in elderly patients. Geriatrics 17:243–5, Apr 62
SLOOP RD: Disabling leg pain due to occult muscle hernia. Western J Surg 70:143–4, May–Jun 62
SCHENKER AW: A new approach in the treatment of intermittent claudication and other lower extremity disabilities. Milit Med 127:706–18, Sep 62
SAENZ JL: [Considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of ulcers of the foot of venous origin] Angiologia 14:247–51, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)
THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1037–42, Dec 61
TESSARI L: [Extrarotation of the leg in poliomyelitic paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1110–6, 1961 (It)
VILANOVA DV: [The anterior tibial syndrome] Rev Bras Med 18:171–4, Mar 61 (Por)
VINCENT G Jr, COUSIN J, OUDAR H: [A case of "neurotrophic rheumatism" of the hip or algo-dystrophic syndrome of the lower limb] J Sci Med Lille 80:88–92, Feb 62 (Fr)
VITALI M: The prosthetic management of a case of essential osteolysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:652–4, Aug 62
WEISSENBACH R: [Diagnosis of crural neuralgia] Vie Med 43:561–4, Apr 62 (Fr)
WEINTRAUB A: [On "panniculitis" of the lower extremities] Zbl Phlebol 1:102–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Severe injury of the leg. JAMA 179:1018–21, 31 Mar 62

AMAN'EV NA: [Experience in surgical treatment of diaphysial fractures of the bones of the leg]
Kazan Med Zh 6:33–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

AMANN E, SALEM G: [Double fracture of the lower extremity on one side] Klin Med (Wien) 17:159–68, Mar 62 (Ger)

ALEN'IKOV VS: [An extension transport splint for the leg] Ortop Travm Protez 23:67–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

BALEN BE JARANO E: [Osteosynthesis of Milne–Putti–Parham in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg] Hisp Med 18:415–8, Jul 61 (Sp)

BELOKUROV IuN: [Dynamics of blood supply of the lower extremity in bone fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:33–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BORODEN IF: [An apparatus for the reposition and fixation of fragments in diaphysial fractures of the bones of the lower extremities] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:59–60, May 62 (Rus)

CHONG SC: [A traction method for lower limbs] Zhong Waihe Z 10:31, 1962 (Ch)

CHULKOV AP: [A functional splint for the lower extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:69–72, Apr 62 (Rus)

FRYCZKOWSKI M, MLYNARSKI J: [Results of operative therapy of fractures of leg bones] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1020–1, 1961 (Pol)

GJONE R: [Fractures of the shaft of the leg. Results of healing in material studied over a 20-year period] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1527–9, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

GUILLEMINET M, STAGNARA P, MICHEL CR, LAPRAS A: [Heterogenous bone from a bone-bank in diaphysial osteosynthesis of the leg. Indications and results] Presse Med 70:257–8, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

LANZETTA A, SOLIANO A: [Diaphysial fractures of the leg. Considerations on osteosynthesis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:471–85, 1961 (It)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [Considerations on the treatment in fractures of the leg from skiing] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3273–84, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

MUEKE R, RABENDING G: [Electromyographic studies in fractures of the lower extremities during wire extension therapy] Zbl Chir 86:2349–51, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARINONI R: [On the surgical treatment of fractures of the long bones by means of infibulation] Osped Maggiore 49:544–52, Dec 61 (It)

NAVARRO LOPEZ: [Presentation of a case] Hisp Med 19:90–1, Feb 62 (Sp)

NAETT R, GONZALO VIVAR F, KEMPF I: [Treatment of fractures of the leg by centro-medullary pinning] Rev Chir Orthop 48:324–31, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PERRET W: [Closed fracture of the lower leg—improper timing of cast bisection—amputation] Med Klin 57:686–7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROYER, SEMONIN: [Traumatic angiopathy of the retina of the Purtscher type and fat embolism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:480–3, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ DI: Some complications following open reduction of closed fractures. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1587–92, Dec 61

STULZ E, KEMPE I, TSOUKAS S: [Treatment of open fractures of the leg. (Apropos of 184 cases)] Lyon Chir 57:770–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SANIN VO: [Pathological fractures of the bones of the lower extremity in patients with lesions of the spinal cord] Ortop Travm Protez 23:83–4, May 62 (Rus)

TAGLIABUE D, BRUNELLI G: [Comparisons between results obtained in biosseous fractures of the leg with traction by bed wire followed by immobilization and those treated with reduction and immediate immobilization] Minerva Ortop 12:543–5, Aug 61 (It)

VERHEUGEN P: [Considerations apropos of an integral statistical series of fractures of the leg treated from 1949 to 1959 in the Surgical Department of the Hopital Militaire de Namur] Acta Orthop Belg 27:211–38, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

VITTORI J, REMIGNON MA, REMIGNON M: [Diaphysial fractures of the leg from football practice (apropos of 25 cases occurring in the military service)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:23–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

WHEELDON FT: Spontaneous fractures of the shin in the presence of knee deformities. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1108, Dec 61

WENDT H, THIELE K: [On the technic of positioning and extending the lower extremity] Zbl Chir 86:2363–7, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

WUIDART YH: [Osteo-periosteal bridge graft in a case of pseudarthrosis of an old fracture of both bones of the leg with extensive loss of substance] Un Med Canada 91:149–52, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZRUBECKY G: [Post-traumatic arthroses following fractures of the lower leg—a circulation problem] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:19–26, 1962 (Ger)

ZAFFARONI A, TESSARI L: [On double osseous fractures of the large segments of the lower extremity] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1030–41, 1961 (It)

ZAVIALOVA TP: [Features of the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of leg bones in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:20–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

KELLSEY, DC: Bowing of the long bones in infancy and childhood. GP 26:87–94, Aug 62

innervation

BARDINA RA: [Changes in the microstructure of the walls of collateral blood vessels after deafferentation of the posterior extremity in dogs] Arkh Anat 42:44–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

CLARK K: Ganglion of the lateral popliteal nerve. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:778–83, Nov 61

CIRILLI M: [Paralysis of the common peroneal nerve] Rev Prat (Par) 12:953–63, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

DELCOURT P, RAYNAL L: [Sprain of the knee with rupture of the external popliteal nerve. Treatment] Acta Orthop Belg 28:5–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GARVEN HS, GAIRNS FW, SMITH G: The nerve fibre populations of the nerves of the leg in chronic occlusive arterial disease in man. Scot Med J 7:250–65, Jun 62

HADDY FJ, MOLNAR JI, CAMPBELL RW: Effects of denervation and vasoactive agents on vascular pressures and weight of dog forelimb. Amer J Physiol 201:631–8, Oct 61

MARSTON A, COCKETT FB: Total gastrocnemius and soleus denervation in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Lancet 1:238–41, 3 Feb 62

MELO PH de, REGINATO LE: [Epineurectomy of the common peroneal nerve in the treatment of drop foot of leprous origin] Rev Bras Lepr 29:105–22, Dec 61 (Por)

MINAGAWA J: [A consideration of anatomical characteristics and their significance in motor innervation of the peripheral nerves based on animal experiments] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:87–109, May 62 (Jap)

McINTYRE AK: Cortical projection of impulses in the interosseous nerve of the cat's hind limb. J Physiol (London) 163:46–60, Aug 62

PARKES A: Intraneural ganglion of the lateral popliteal nerve. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:784–90, Nov 61

PLATZGUMMER H: [Experiences with substitution operations in irreparable paralyses of the peroneal nerve] Wien Klin Wschr 74:236–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

PREUSCHOFT H: [The nerves of the posterior extremity in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla Savage and Wyman, 1847)] Anat Anz 110:353–74, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SALVATI C: [Anesthetic infiltration and resection of the internal saphenous nerve in the therapy of dystrophic ulcers of the lower extremity] Riforma Med 75:1336–42, 18 Nov 61 (It)

WOOLSEY CN, TASKER R, WELT C, LADPLI R, CAMPOS G, POTTER HD, EMMERS R, SCHWASSMANN H: Organization of pre- and postcentral leg areas in chimpanzee and gibbon. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:144–6, 1960

neoplasms

BOULVIN R: [A case of inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation (epithelioma of the sole of the foot with lymph nodal recurrences in spite of a high amputation and an inguino-crural adenectomy)] Sem Hop Paris 38:632–4, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, BRUNEAU: [Apropos of a case of monomelic cancerous metastasis of the lower extremity] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:660–3, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 23–1962. New Engl J Med 266:725–9, 5 Apr 62

COHEN DM, DAHLIN DC, PUGH DG: Fibrous dysplasia associated with adamantinoma of the long bones. Cancer 15:515–21, May–Jun 62

FISCHER H: [Ulcus cruris and malignant degeneration] Hautarzt 12:548–53, Dec 61 (Ger)

GROMOV MV, SHALEVICH MA: [A rare case of diffuse angiomatosis of the lower extremity in association with congenital rib dislocation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:106–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KNOCHEL JP, SHERMAN JL Jr: Vascular spiders involving the lower extremities. Med Ann DC 30:680–1, Nov 61

KARACSON J: [Myxomatous basalioma originating from ulcus cruris] Magy Onkol 5:214–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

KUEHNE W, SCHEID P: [Contribution to information on large hygroma of the bursa mucosa in the popliteal space and lower leg based on observation of a patient with chronic polyarthritis of the hemagglutination type] Z Orthop 96:339–48, Sep 62 (Ger)

MONSERRAT J: [Varicose ulcer with neoplastic degeneration] Angiologia 14:190–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

RICHIR C, BEZRS H, QUENUM C: [Analysis of the arterial vascularization by the minium gelatin method. Use in 11 tumors of the lower limb in man] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:331–5, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

RAVA G: [On a case of a benign neoplasm appearing at the site of a previous injury] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:419–26, 30 Apr 62 (It)

RAGAB MM, EL ZAWAHRY M: Multiple idiopathic haemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi (with report of a case). Indian J Derm 7:87–91, Apr 62

USIZIMA H: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremities. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):869–74, Nov 59

pathology

BERGMANN B: [On the pathogenesis of so-called gnome peroneal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:48–53, 1961 (Ger)

BROOKES M, WARDLE EN: Muscle action and the shape of the femur. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:398–411, May 62

physiology

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, the gastrocnemius muscle and the subdiaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:993–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145–63, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HODGKINS J: Influence of unilateral endurance training on contralateral limb. J Appl Physiol 16:991–3, Nov 61

JURNA I, RUMMEL W: [The effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the development of tension in the soleus and anterior tibialis muscles of the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:137–51, 1962 (Ger)

KORIAKIN MF: [On the nature of postural and local components of the conditioned leg lifting reflex in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:6–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

SMITH JW: The relationship of epiphysial plates to stress in some bones of the lower limb. J Anat 96:58–78, Jan 62

SHOKHMAN IaD: [Measurement of muscle, leg and foot strength] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

radiography

HOLOHAN F: Modified spot scanography. Xray Techn 33:106–12, Sep 61

LAZZARI A: [Indications, interpretation and technic of phlebography of the lower extremities] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:157–70, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MAHONEY GJ, RULE I: The design of optical density filters for long film radiography of the lower extremities. Xray Techn 33:103–5, Sep 61

MAYALL RC: [Technics of superficial and deep lymphography of the lower extremities] Sem Med (B Air) 120:334–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

OLMEDO DIAZ M, MARTINI RB: [Direct lymphography of the lower extremity. Technic and indications. 1st results] Prensa Med Argent 48:3037–43, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

surgery

BARSKII AV, GOLUB LB: [On the problem of the amputation of the lower extremity and half of the pelvis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118–20, May 62 (Rus)

DANILOV IV: [On surgical shortening of a normal lower extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:59–62, Sep 61 (Rus)

DAHMEN G: [On the care of small children with a provisional "artificial leg" and a part of the pelvis made of molded resin] Z Orthop 95:374–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Circulation and respiration in subjects with bilateral leg amputation during physical stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:611–21, Jun 62 (Ger)

EHALT W: [The role of the knee joint in shortening osteotomy] Z Orthop 95:377–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

FILATOV AN, LITMANOVICH KIu: [Errors, hazards and complications in restorative operations on the blood vessels of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:87–92, Dec 61 (Rus)

GJESSING J: [Conduction anesthesia in surgical interventions on the lower extremity] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3084–7, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

GRUETER H, BUSACK E: [Contribution to the problem of amputations in paraplegics] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:295–300, 1962 (Ger)

HAUG K: Muscle function of transplanted flexo muscles in the thigh in peripheral paralysis of extensor muscles. Acta Orthop Scand 32:60–71, 1962

JOYCE JJ 3d, HARTY M: Surgical approaches to the leg: anatomical considerations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1473–87, Dec 61

MANETTA F, CERICOLA G: [Evolution of the stumps of the lower extremity in amputations under "refrigeration anesthesia"] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:595–604, May–Aug 61 (It)

MIDDLETON MD, WEBSTER CU: Clinical review of the Gritti-Stokes amputation. Brit Med J 5304:574–6, 1 Sep 62

ROAF R: Leg amputations—2. Nurs Times 58:575–7, 6 Jul 62

ROAF R: Leg amputations—1. Nurs Times 58:535–6, 29 Jun 62

wounds & injuries

AHRER E: [Traumatic amputation of a nongravid uterus] Chirurg 33:327–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

BRUCK HG: [On the use of the so-called cross leg flap. Its indications and contraindications] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:156–62, 1961 (Ger)

FIUME M, SALVI V: [Traumatic subcutaneous muscular ruptures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:294–315, 1961 (It)

HOLAN V: [Function of a sponge in dressing the leg] Cesk Derm 36:439–48, Oct 61 (Cz)

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Localized Paget's disease-like changes] Rev Belg Path 28:469–76, Dec 61 (Fr)

KIRSCHNER R, STRMISKA J: [A pneumatic splint for the lower extremities] Rozhl Chir 40:830–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

KELLY AP Jr, JACOBSON HS: Use of pedicle flaps in acute and chronic trauma of the lower extremity. J Mich Med Soc 61:331–4, Mar 62

LEU HJ: [Trauma and ulcus cruris] Praxis 51:106–10, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEVINTHAL DH, KAPLAN L: Post-traumatic ossifying hematoma of the interosseous tibiofibular ligament in the lower leg. Clin Orthop 23:171–84, 1962
McLEAN EM: Avulsion of the hindquarter. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:384–5, May 62
NIKITIN GD, TRUNIN MA: [Reimplantation and primary dermatoplasty in extensive skin avulsions of the leg and hip] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):59–63, 1960 (Rus)
NIKULENKO EL: [Capillary reactions to the effect of drugs and thermal agents in patients with injured nerves of the extremity] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:853–5, 1962 (Rus)
STAIB I, HUPE K, STREICHER HJ: [The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of bagatelle injuries of the lower extremities] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:160–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

Legg-Perthes Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

LEGISLATION

AHA urges medical education aid. Hospitals 36:106, 16 Feb 62
KETELBANT C: [The impact of the Treaty of Rome on the medical and paramedical professions] Scalpel (Brux) 115:181–92, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEGISLATION, DENTAL

DOCKRELL RB: The acts governing the practice of dentistry and the provision of dental treatment to children by public dental officers. Irish J Med Sci 436:179–89, Apr 62

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

BURDEN JA: What's wrong with the King-Anderson Bill? Hawaii Med J 21:332–6, Mar–Apr 62
BARBILLON C: [The requisition of physicians] Rev Prat (Par) 12(17)Supplt–v contd, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)
The corporate practice of medicine. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:208–15, Dec 61
CABOT NT: King-Anderson vs. Kerr-Mills, the facts. Hawaii Med J 21:327–31, Mar–Apr 62
CAHN JN: The U. S. Senate and medical electronics research. Amer J Med Electronics 1:80–4, Jan-Mar 62
DESBORDES J: [Study of the comparative legislation of various countries relative to the control of immunological products (serums, vaccines and like substances)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:Suppl 39–52, May 62 (Fr)
FOGARTY JE: The Congress and the nation's health. Bull NY Acad Med 38:196–206, Mar 62
HORTY JF: Organized medical service and the common law. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:199–208, Dec 61
HOLLINGS EF: Legislative concern over discipline. Conn Med 25:731–3, Nov 61
Hospital plan under scrutiny. Nurs Times 58:250, 23 Feb 62
HEROLD G: ["On the problem of the relation between physicians and practitioners"] Med Klin 57:405–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
HALL RH: Medical-legal legislation as a public service. J Med Ass Georgia 51:421–3, Sep 62
JODIN R: [Medicine and the state] Concours Med 84:4549–51, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)
LAMME L: Kefauver-Celler bill: a threat to medical progress. GP 24:173–7, Oct 61
LARSON LW: Our fight on behalf of the public. Northwest Med 61:33–7, Jan 62
Legal limitations on treating the sick in Wisconsin. An interpretation of the Medical Practice Act. Wisconsin Med J 61:9–21, Jan 62
McLELLAN EB: Legal decisions and legislation. Med Annual 79:273–82, 1961
MARTI T: [Swiss legislation concerning the physically and mentally handicapped] Praxis 51:50–3, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)
MIGNON J: [European Economic Community: the terms of the exercise of the right of establishment] Concours Med 84:3899–902, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
McCALLAM JA: Federal laws—medical research. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:28–30, Aug 62
[Nomenclature of professional services] Concours Med Suppl 19:3–84, 12 May 62 (Fr)
PARRY S: Reflections on the King-Anderson Bill (H.R. 4222). I. The principle of the bill. Rhode Island Med J 45:35–8, Jan 62
PARRY S: Reflections on the King-Anderson Bill (H.R. 4222). II. H.R. 4222, as an insurance plan. Rhode Island Med J 45:98–101, Feb 62
RAVDIN IS: The legislative front in medicine—present status. Penn Med J 64:1491–3, Nov 61
STICHTER WE: Tax favored profit-sharing and pension plans made possible for Ohio physicians by S.B. 550. Ohio Med J 57:1152–8, Oct 61
Some major considerations involved in the Guide to Interpretation of Chapter 484, Laws of Wisconsin, 1959. Wisconsin Med J 61:3–7, Jan 62
WEINMANN H: [Practice-remote legislation] Landarzt 37:1313–4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
WERSEN A: [A current proposal for a change in the constitution] Svensk Lakartidn 59:461–78, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

history

AUREGGI O: [The power of the Church over the hospitals in rennaissance Italian legislation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:363–72, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
RICO-AVELLO C: [The Spanish sanitary environment in the 1st decade of the present century] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:513–639, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

LEIOMYOMA

GRIGG ER: Esophagogastrointestinal leiomyo(sarco)mas. Amer J Med 31:591–618, Oct 61
KUZNETSOV VA: [On the clinical picture of necrotic fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:64–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
SALACZ P: [Dangers of uterine fibromyoma in the menopause] Magy Noorv Lap 24:326–34, Nov 61 (Hun)

blood

CAZAL P, IZARN P, EMBERGER JN: [Polyglobulia caused by uterine myoma] Presse Med 70:1091–2, 5 May 62 (Fr)
GRANJON A, YANNOTTI S, CEDARD L: [Contribution to the hormonal study of fibromas: determination of estrogens in the blood. Fibromas and uterine mucous membranes] Presse Med 69:2191–3, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

ABE S: [Prolapse of uterus caused by myoma of the uterus with cervical tumor. Case reports] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1255–8, Nov 61 (Jap)
ABOULAFIA ED, RHEINLANDER HF, SCHWARTZ RS: Fibromyomatous erythrocytosis. New Engl J Med 267:85–7, 12 Jul 62
BORMEL P, YOUNG JD Jr: Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord. J Urol 86:419–21, Oct 61
BENSON CD, WEBSTER JD, McDONALD JR: Leiomyoma of tunica dartos scroti; a case report. J Mich Med Soc 60:1553–4, Dec 61
BOIKO YuG: Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases in the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1475–80, 1961
BOIKO IuG: [Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases to the liver] Vop Onkol 7(10):77–80, 1961 (Rus)
COURTY L, OUDAR H, CALLENS J, LEURIDAN B: [A case of leiomyoma of the stomach revealed by hematemesis] J Sci Med Lille 79:370–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
COHEN M, ROTHENBERG SP: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibromyomas. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:96–100, Jan 62
CALIFANO A: [Considerations on and findings in 2 cases of cutaneous leiomyoma] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:78–89, 1961 (It)
DI TOCCO M: [Intraligamentary fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:360–77, Jun 62 (It)
EDEIKEN J: Cyclic changes in T waves. JAMA 180:460–2, 12 May 62
FARRIS G, REBORA A: [Observations on a case of leiomyoma cutis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:272–9, Sep–Oct 60 (It)
FOROUGHI E: Leiomyoma of the trachea. Dis Chest 42:230–2, Aug 62
GRAY SW, SKANDALAKIS JE, GIBBS KL, SHEPARD D: Leiomyoma of the esophagus: an unusual smooth muscle tumor. Southern Med J 54:1124–6, Oct 61
GEORGIADES N, CHOMATOS I: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Cyst of the esophagus] HELLEN Cheir 9:579–80, Jl–Aug 62 (Gr)
HARPER RS, SCULLY RE: Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. A report of four cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:519–29, Nov 61
HOWELLS JB: Leiomyoma of the oesophagus. Postgrad Med J 38:354–5, Jun 62
IUDENICH VV, MIKHAILOV PM: [2 cases of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Grudn Khir 4:114, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
JEN CC: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus: case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:125–6, Apr 60 (Ch)
JANOVSKI NA, TAKI I: Serpentinous leiomyoma uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:179–81, 15 Jul 62
KRZESKI T, STARZYNSKI S: [Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1663–5, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)
LISZKA E: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Nowotwory 12:55–62, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)
LENZI G: [Leiomyoma of the vagina. (Based on 3 observations)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:219–40, Oct 61 (It)
LIKHACHEV IuP, BONDARCHUK MS, SERENKO AP: [On myogenic tumors of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
MEHER WC Jr, HARTSOCK RJ, GEOKAS MC, BALLARD HS, FRAME B: Peptic ulcer as a manifestation of familial polyendocrine disease. Report of two cases occurring in sisters, with a preliminary report of eight other family members. JAMA 179:854–8, 17 Mar 62
MINTZ M: [2 cases of fibromyomas of the supravaginal part of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:519–26, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
MARCOS PE: A case of cervical myoma obstruction labor. Philipp J Surg 17:202–4, May–Jun 62
PERROTIN J, DUBOST C, MOREAUX J, CHRETIEN J: [Leiomyomas of the stomach] J Chir (Par) 82:325–47, Oct 61 (Fr)
PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Prensa Med Argent 48:983–6, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)
PODOLIAK GA: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:72–3, Jun 62 (Rus)
RUIZ G, VECCHIONE P: [Leiomyoma of the small intestine] Riforma Med 75:1136–40, 30 Sep 61 (It)
ROSENBERGER F: [On a special case of an adenomyoma of the uterus] Krebsarzt 17:76–8, Feb 62 (Ger)
SANTOS F dos: [Asymptomatic uterine multiple fibromatosis] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:167–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)
SAVAGE PT: Three cases of leiomyomatous tumour of the stomach. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:153–4, Feb 62
SANDER S: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:284–5, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)
SASAWAKI T, ETO S: [Leiomyoma of the stomach associated with a gastric polyp. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:332–7, Mar 62 (Jap)
SHCHERBAKOVA TN: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84, Jun 62 (Rus)
TSUKAZAKI H, SHINODA A, SAITO Y: [A case of leiomyoma originating in the right main bronchus and invading the bronchial tree] Jap J Thor Surg 14:845–50, Oct 61 (Jap)
TUOVINEN PI, WIST A: Urethral leiomyoma protruding into the vagina. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:467–71, 1961
TSIRUL'NIKOV MS, TERSKAIA LV: [Myoma of the round ligament of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:142–3, Jan 62 (Rus)
TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, GEROME M, BADAROU: [Submucosal fibromas protruding through the uterine cervix in Africans] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:827–34, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
TALA P, VIRKKULA L: Leiomyomas and cysts of the oesophagus. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:27–39, 1962
WEINGOLD AB, BOLTUCH SM: Extragenital metastases to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1267–72, Dec 61
YARINGTON CT Jr, COOK MD: Bizarre leiomyoma (leiomyoblastoma). Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 38:195–9, Sep 62

complications

BURGER P: [Extensive and progressive pains in gynecology] Gyne Prat 12:391–400, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
ELKAN W: Massive hemorrhage from gastric leiomyoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:135–40, 1960
FERRARI B: [Calcareous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:70–80, Feb 62 (It)
GRUBNIK VM, GRUBNIK TV: [Torsion of the myomatous uterus diagnosed postoperatively in 2 patients] Akush Ginek 37:119–20, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
GUERRERO CD: Uterine myomas and sterility. Int J Fertil 7:167–74, Apr–Jun 62
JAROSZEWICZ K, BIALECKI M, WYSOCKA H: [A case of acute hemorrhage caused by a tumor of the jejunum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1463–4, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)
JONATHAN OM: Severe melaena due to leiomyoma of the jejunum. Brit J Clin Pract 16:597–9, Sep 62
LABRY R, MAUREL C: [Crises of urinary retention in a young girl, caused by a voluminous unrecognized gangrenous fibroma] Lyon Med 94:1653–5, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)
LEL'CHUK PIa: [Climacteric hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:65–8, Jul 62 (Rus)
MICHOTEY G, JEAN E: [Leiomyoma of the stomach with hemorrhagic symtomatology] Marseille Chir 13:390–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
MONTEIRO DC: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] An Bras Ginec 53:11–6, Jan 62 (Por)
NEDWICH A, FRUMIN A, MERANZE DR: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine myomas. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:174–8, 15 Jul 62
RODOVITSKII MV: [Conditions of the female urinary system in fibromyomas of the uterus and cysts of the ovary] Urologiia 27:16–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
SAXTON NL: Hemorrhage from a gastric leiomyoma during anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. J Iowa Med Soc 51:717–21, Nov 61
TAGLIAFERRO G: [On a case of sarcomatous degeneration of a fibromatous nodule] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:432–5, Sep 61 (It)
THOMPSON JW 3d, SYMMONDS RE, DOCKERTY MB: Benign uterine leiomyoma with vascular involvement. Report of 3 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:182–6, 15 Jul 62
WIST A: Compression of the bladder by a small myoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:343–6, 1961
WIESIOLEK J: [A case of intraperitoneal hemorrhage from the capsule of uterine myoma during the puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:649–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)
ZEBRO T, TOMASIK B, JASZCZ W: [The clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome as a sequel to malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava] Zbl Allg Path 103:20–30, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

APATENKO AK, TURUSOV VS: [Leiomyomas from closing arteries] Arkh Pat 23(11):49–55, 1961 (Rus)
FLABEAU F, GAULTIER M, LEPERCHEY F: [Apropos of the diagnosis of gastric leiomyomas] Mem Acad Chir 87:756–8, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)
KUZNETSOV VA: [On the diagnosis of secondary changes of fibromyoma of the uterus] Sovet Med 26:103–6, Jun 62 (Rus)
LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas)

21:633-43, 1961 (Sp)
MOKROVSKAIA SP: [Leiomyoma of the mesentery simulating acute appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
PETERSON CG Jr: Uterine fibromyoma simulating bladder tumor. J Urol 87:363-4, Mar 62
TOMASIK B, ZEBRO T, JASZCZ W: [Malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava with the clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Nowotwory 11:443-53, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

etiology

DONO FERNANDEZ F: [Further contribution on the etiopathogenesis of fibromyoma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:68-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

experimental

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499-524, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BELOIARTSEV FF: [A case of benign pulmonary tumor in a child] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120-1, Jun 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

D'ORSO B, PASOLIS S, OKELY C, SALVINI A: [Morphological observations on a human embryo about 1-month-old in leiomyomatous uterus] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:35-60, Dec 61 (It)
DROBENIA ZF: [Pregnancy and fibromyoma of the uterus] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56-7, Mar 62 (Rus)
DEMERS FX, GAUVIN R, FISET R: [Fibromas and pregnancy] Laval Med 33:419-21, Jun 62 (Fr)
LEVI S: [Fibroma of the closed cervix and pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:585-91, 1961 (Fr)
PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146-53, 15 Feb 62 (It)
SUDRE AM, SCHMITT J: [Expulsion of a voluminous placental polyp without symptom of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:409-10, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

metabolism

SYCH LD: [On the activity of proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes in the mucous membrane and muscular layer of the uterus in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:58-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pathology

DYSHLOVOI VD: [On the problem of the innervation of fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:84-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
GRIMMER H: [Histological iconography. Leiomyomas] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:xxv-xxviii, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
KUZNETSOV VA: [Some problems of medical procedures in sarcomatous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Sovet Med 25:70-2, Dec 61 (Rus)
KIUCHI H, KIMURA T, MATSUMOTO S: [Case of smooth muscle tumor of the jejunum] Iryo 15:642-5, Aug 61 (Jap)
MEINARDI E: [Tumors of the spermatic cord. (Apropos of a case of malignant leiomyoma)] Minerva Chir 16:1109-13, 30 Sep 61 (It)
MEIPALU VE, PODAR UIa: [On the state of the mucous membrane of the uterus in myomas] Akush Ginek 38:67-70, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
MONTEL S, BERTANA V: [Considerations on some peculiar histomorphological aspects of uterine leiomyomas (during probable initial malignant transformation)] Osped Maggiore 50:204-11, May 62 (It)
RICCI P: [Vascular histomorphology of uterine fibromatosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1153-63, Dec 61 (It)
RIEPER JP, SANCHES LR: [The cervix of the myomatous uterus. Colposcopic, cytological, histological and endocrinological appraisal] An Bras Ginec 53:161-80, Apr 62 (Por)

physiology

BENEDIKTOV II: [On the problem of uterine circulation and temperature in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:73-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
BUTKEVICIUS S: [General activity in women with uterine fibromyomas] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):52, 1962 (Lith)
LAURAIN AR: Smooth muscle tumor of jejunum. A new mechanism of bleeding. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:312-7, Mar 62

radiography

CRUMMY AB Jr, JUHL JH: Calcified gastric leiomyoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:727-8, Apr 62
KARABASHEV V, STOIANOV D: [A case of leiomyoma of the small intestine diagnosed by "splenoportography"] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1117-20, 1961 (Bul)
LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 12. Disseminated malignant disease. JAMA 180:1050-1, 23 Jun 62

statistics

STAMBOLOVIC, TRSIC J: [Uterine myomata and sexual abstinence] Zbl Gynaek 83:1722-5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
STOUT AP: Bizarre smooth muscle tumors of the stomach. Cancer 15:400-9, Mar-Apr 62
WALCH E, BACH HG: [Clinical aspects of myomatous uterus. A report on 25 years (1935-1959)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:301-12, Apr 62 (Ger)

surgery

ABARBANEL AR: Myometrial reconstruction following myomectomy. An improved technique utilizing overlapping laminations of myometrium to reinforce the uterine closure. Calif Med 95:298-302, Nov 61
BAYER R: [Late results of conservative myoma operations. Studies on outpatient care material] Wien Klin Wschr 73:825-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
CUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645-52, 1961 (Sp)
LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491-517, 1961 (Sp)
MATHIEU J, MOUSSELON J: [The surgical treatment of uterine fibromas in patients under 40] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:439-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
PRETO R: [The behavior of genital function after myomectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:259-83, Mar 62 (It)
RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ MB: [Conservative surgery of uterine myoma] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:354-8, 1961 (Sp)
STAJGIS P: [Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Pol Przegl Chir 34:489-91, Jun 62 (Pol)
TIMONEN S, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Effect of hysterectomy on the adrenals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:83-90, 1962
TONGEREN FC van: [Pregnancy following conservative myoma operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1755-6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

therapy

KINOSHITA S: [Therapy of myoma of the uterus] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:619, Aug 62 (Jap)
MIXSON WT, HAMMOND DO: Response of fibromyomas to a progestin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:754-60, Oct 61

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

ALCHE S, GROSSO RM, CANESSA NM: [Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:3098-102, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)
DECKER DG, WARREN JW, CLAGETT OT, DAHLIN DC: Treatment of pulmonary tumors metastatic from pelvic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:192-7, 15 Jul 62
GRIGG ER: Esophagogastrointestinal leiomyo(sarco)mas. Amer J Med 31:591-618, Oct 61
JACKSON TL, JOHNSON JW: Leiomyosarcoma. A review of the literature and report of an unusual case. J Nat Med Ass 54:457-63, Jul 62
LEOUTSAKOS BG: [Leiomyosarcomas of the rectum] Hellen Iatr 30:1225-32, Oct 61 (Gr)

case reports

BRODETTI A: [On a case of primary malignant tumor of the vagina (leiomyosarcoma)] G Ital Chir 16:647-58, Jul 60 (It)
BORSARI G: [Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:39-47, 1962 (Fr)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50-1962. New Engl J Med 267:250-5, 2 Aug 62
DOUTRE LP, LASSALLE, DESPRUNIEE, PLANES: [3 observations of rare lesions: encapsulating peritonitis, sarcoma of the small intestine, gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Bordeaux Chir 3:135-9, Jul 61 (Fr)
DOR J, PAOLI J: [A pediculated malignant tumor of the middle thoracic esophagus. Long-term results of limited surgical treatment (simple exeresis of the tumor)] Mem Acad Chir 87:889-95, 29 Nov-6 Dec 61 (Fr)
DEYOUNG WA, DERIFIELD RS: Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Amer J Surg 103:253-4, Feb 62
DEODHAR LP, RAMAN K: Leiomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:38-9, Jan 62
FRIEDELL GH: Long survival with metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1579-81, 15 Jun 62
HERD GH: A case of multiple gastric leiomyomata with sarcomatous changes. Cent Afr J Med 8:50-2, Feb 62
JUNCEDA AVELLO E: [Contribution of a case of vulvoperineal leiomyosarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1602-5, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)
KINOSITA K, ITOI S, KASAI M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:257-62, Apr 62 (Jap)
KAJIYA K, YAMADA K: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:843-7, Aug 62 (Jap)
Leiomyosarcoma of epididymis and cardiac failure. New York J Med 62:519-26, 15 Feb 62
LIKHACHEV IuP, BONDARCHUK MS, SERENKO AP: [On myogenic tumors of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112-8, Jun 62 (Rus)
MARSHALL F, PACE W: Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach (exogastric): case report. Amer Surg 27:676-7, Oct 61
NIELSEN OF, MAHIN HP: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. A vanishing abdominal tumor. Gastroenterology 42:497-9, Apr 62
PANTOS TG, URWILLER RD: Leiomyosarcomas. J Mich Med Soc 61:964-5, Aug 62
ROGERS V: Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Brit J Radiol 34:748-50, Nov 61
SPALLINO G: [Contribution to the study of malignant connective tumors of the esophagus: leioblastic sarcoma] Riv Gastroent 13:131-45, May-Jun 61 (It)
SZYMANSKI A: [A case of leiomyosarcoma] Gruzlica 30:163-8, Feb 62 (Pol)
SANTOS FN, DIMAYUGA AK, BATISTA A, TORRES GP: Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Philipp J Surg 15:277-8, Sep-Oct 60
THORLAKSON RH, ROSS HM: Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Ann Surg 154:979-84, Dec 61
UNRU VIa: [Leiomyosarcoma of the ileum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:53-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
VAIMAN IuB: [Leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):290-4, 1960 (Rus)
VIETA JO: Leiomyosarcoma of the fourth portion of the duodenum. J Abdom Surg 4:126-32, Sep 62
WASSERMAN E: Leiomyosarcoma of the mediastinum. Southwest Med 43:340-2, Aug 62

complications

BEAIRD JB Jr, SCOFIELD GF: Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hepatic vein occlusion due to leiomyosarcoma primary in the inferior vena cava. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:435-41, Oct 62
DAS GUPTA TK, KOLB LH, GRUHN JG: Multiple leiomyosarcomas of the jejunum with metastasis to inguinal lymph nodes. Amer J Surg 102:861-4, Dec 61
GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432-5, Jan 62
WRZOLEK S: [Sarcoma of the small intestine as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Pol Przegl Chir 34:685-7, Jun 62 (Pol)

experimental

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499-524, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in the golden hamster subjected to the combined action of an estrogen and testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2284-6, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, HOLLENDER T: [Leiomyosarcoma of the mesosigmoid] Arch Argent Pediat 55:381-4, Jun 61 (Sp)
KATAOKA I, MIYAMOTO Y: [A case of leiomyosarcoma of the lung] Jap J Thor Surg 15:301-6, May 62 (Jap)

pathology

MILES AE, WATERHOUSE JP: A leiomyosarcoma of the oral cavity with metastasis to lymph-glands. J Path Bact 83:551-5, Apr 62
PHELAN JT, SHERER W, MESA P: Malignant smooth-muscle tumors (leiomyosarcomas) of soft-tissue origin. New Engl J Med 266:1027-30, 17 May 62

radiotherapy

PERRY H, CHU FC: Radiation therapy in the palliative management of soft tissue sarcomas. Cancer 15:179-83, Jan-Feb 62

surgery

SANDERS RJ: Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of six cases. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:150-4, Dec 61

LEISHMANIA

CHAKRABORTY J, DAS GUPTA NN: Mitotic cycle of the kala-azar parasite, Leishmania donovani. J Gen Microbiol 28:541-5, Jul 62
LISOVA AI: [The fate of the pathogen of visceral leishmaniasis in the organism of Phlebotomus (comparative infectiousness of Phlebotomus)] Med Zh Uzbek 2:35-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

CHAKRABORTY J, GUHA A, DAS GUPTA NN: Cytology of the flagellate form of Leishmania donovani with consideration of the evidence for abnormal nuclear division. J Parasit 48:131-6, Feb 62

chemistry

CHAKRAVARTY N, SANCHEZ M, ERCOLI N: Histochemical studies of succinic dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania leproide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:517-21, Jul 62
GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Leishmanicidal activity of nystatin, a polyene antifungal antibiotic. II. Isolation of bound nystatin from cells of Leishmania donovani and its clinical application. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:221-4, Apr 62

culture

VAVILOVA MP: [Decrease in the virulence of strains of Leishmania tropica var. major as a result of prolonged culture on artificial media] Med Zh Uzbek 8:59-62,

Aug 61 (Rus)

immunology

PIFANO F, SCORZA JV: [Immunological aspects of Leishmania that parasite man, with special reference to Leishmania brasiliensis pifanoi, Medina & Romero, 1957] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:15-30, Dec 60 (Sp)

pharmacology

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of an antifungal antibiotic, nystatin, on the protozoa Leishmania donovani. I. Studies on the metabolism of Leishmania donovani. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:307-22, Oct 61

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of an antifungal antibiotic, nystatin, on the protozoa Leishmania donovani. II. Studies on the release of intracellular constituents. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:343-54, Nov 61

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Leishmanicidal activity of nystatin, a polyene antifungal antibiotic. I. The probable mechanism of action of nystatin on Leishmania donovani. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:204-6, Mar 62

LEISHMANIASIS

FRASER WM: Leishmaniasis. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:85-6, May 62

WILCOCKS C: Leishmaniasis. Trop Dis Bull 59:509-13, Jun 62

case reports

GOLD SC: Leishmaniasis: case for diagnosis. Brit J Derm 74:99, Mar 62

ZINNEMAN HH, HALL WH, WALLACE FG: Leishmaniasis of the larynx. Report of a case and its confusion with histoplasmosis. Amer J Med 31:654-8, Oct 61

diagnosis

SEN GUPTA PC, MUKHERJEE AM: Intradermal test with Leishmania donovani antigen in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:63-6, Mar 62

epidemiology

GVOZDENOVIC M: [Tropical diseases in our country] Med Glas 16:1-7, Jan 62 (Ser)

experimental

ADLER S: The behaviour of a lizard Leishmania in hamsters and baby mice. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:61-4, Mar-Apr 62

ERCOLI N, FINK RM: Chemotherapy of experimental Leishmania enriettii infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:445-8, Feb 62

KELLINA OI: [Local cutaneous processes in mice following the administration of virulent and non-virulent strains of Leishmania tropica] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:327-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PHILIPPE E, CHADLI A: [Experimental leishmaniasis in the mouse (Leishmania donovani and Leishmania tropica)] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:241-54, Dec 61 (Fr)

ZELEDON R, LIZANO C: Experimental infection of the guinea pig with Chagas' disease and superimposed Leishmaniasis, and electrophorectic analysis of the serum. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:124-9, Mar-Apr 62

history

Rey L: Gaspar VIANNA and the discovery of the treatment of leishmaniasis by antimonials. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:51-2, Mar-Apr 62; Also 47-8 (Por)

therapy

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJI A, MUKHERJEE AM: Antimony dextran complex in the treatment of leishmaniasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:585-90, 16 Dec 61

transmission

LARIVIERE M, ABONNENC E, KRAMER R: [Chronicle of cutaneous leishmaniasis in West Africa. The problem of the vector] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1031-46, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MANSON-BAHR PE, HEISCH RB: Transient infection of man with a Leishmania (L. adleri) of lizards. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:381-2, Oct 61

POUL J, PALLAS P: [Persistence of Leishmania donovani in the body of the dog after clinical and serological cure of general leishmaniasis] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:25-32, Mar 62 (Fr)

Leishmaniasis Americana see LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

KOJEVNIKOV PV: [Some results of the works of Soviet scholars in the study of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:341-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETTIT JH: Chronic (lupoid) leishmaniasis. Brit J Derm 74:127-31, Apr 62

SEN GUPTA PC: Pathogenicity of Leishmania donovani in man. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:130-5, Mar-Apr 62

case reports

CONVIT J, KERDEL-VEGAS F, GORDON B: Disseminated anergic cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brit J Derm 74:132-5, Apr 62

EMSLIE ES: South American leishmaniasis in London. Brit Med J 5274:299-300, 3 Feb 62

ILIC S, STEVANOVIC D: [Cutaneous leishmaniasis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:764-9, Sep 61 (Ser)

RANQUE J, PICARD D, DEPIEDS R, ROCHE R, RANQUE M: [Autochtonous laryngeal leishmaniasis of pseudotumoral form. Parasitological and epidemiological note] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:82-6, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

SWEET RD: Cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brit J Derm 74:102-3, Mar 62

SIDI E: [A case of cutaneous leishmaniasis (Central Africa)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:538-9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

ZEREGA F: [On a case of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

complications

LOPEZ JE, MAEKELT GA: [Chronic chagasic myocarditis in adults. Clinical description of pure cases of chronic chagasic myocarditis without association with other diseases] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:107-31, Dec 60 (Sp)

PITANGUY I, HAHLBOHM A, COSTA GL da: [Leishmaniasis. Surgical treatment of its sequelae] Med Cir Farm

epidemiology

DOLMATOVA AV, DERGACHEVA TI: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. I. The fauna and seasonal variations of the number of Phlebotomus] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:584-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DOLMATOVA AV, DERGACHEVA TI, ELISEEV LN: On the epidemiology and epizootiology of cutaneous Leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis of the Uzbek SSR. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:65-78, Mar-Apr 62

FORATTINI OP: [On cutaneous leishmaniasis in the southern part of the state of Mato Grosso, Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 12:69-73, Jan 60 (Por)

SHUIKINA EE: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. II. On Flagellata in the intestine of the sandfly (Phlebotominae)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:591-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIDOROVA GA: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. III. On the problem of the seasonal factor in the infection of Rhombomys opimus Light with leishmaniasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:599-603, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIDOROVA GA: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic. V. On the duration of preservation of Leishmania in Rhombomys opimus in natural conditions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:412-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

KELLINA OI: [A study of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis in white mice] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:684-91, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

immunology

PIFANO F: [Epidemiological aspects of tegumental leishmaniasis in the neotropical region, with special reference to Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:31-61, Dec 60 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

GVOZDENOVIC M, NIKULIN E, ZEC N, KOSORIC D, MILADINOVIC Z: Kala Azar (Leishmaniasis visceralis) with muco-cutaneous lesions. Acta Med Iugosl 15:363-71, 1961

GIRAUD P, CALAS E: [Bouton d'Orient in a 1-year-old child] Pediatrie 17:200, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, ALEMAN P: [Histopathology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:153-69, Sep 60 (Sp)

prevention & control

CHUGUNOV IuD, FLINT VE, SAF'IANOVA VM, KUDRIASHOVA NI: [Experience with the protection of humans from the infection with zoonosous cutaneous leishmaniasis in populated areas of southern Turkmenia. I.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:38-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

CAVINA PRATESI A, MARIOTTI G: [Contribution to the study of roentgenotherapeutic treatment in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:334-48, Dec 61 (It)

statistics

CASTELLAZZI Z, SISIRUCA QUINTERO C: [Report of the Antileprosy Department of La Grita, Tachira State, on the problem of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in its area] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:407-9, Jun 61 (Sp)

GORINA KD, BERDYBAEV UB, GOLKOVA EI, PARKHOMENKO NA: [On the problem of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the city Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):47-9, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J: Plastic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brit J Plast Surg 15:208-12, Apr 62

transmission

COELHO M de V: [Susceptibility of Phlebotomus longipalpis and P. renei to infection by Leishmania brasiliensis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:101-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

COELHO M de V, FALCAO AR: [Experimental transmission of Leishmania braziliensis. I. Transmission by inoculation of experimentally infected triturates of Phlebotomus longipalpis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:159-62, May-Jun 62 (Por)

DERGACHEVA TI, DOLMATOVA AV: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi oasis of the Uzbek SSR. IV. Physiological status, age composition and infestation of sandflies originating from colonies of Rhombomys opimus] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:206-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ELISEEV LN: [On the role of subjects with acute necrotizing leishmaniasis as a source of infection] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:680-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAINSON R, STRANGWAYS-DIXON J: Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: some host-reservoirs of L. braziliensis mexicana. Brit Med J 5292:1596-8, 9 Jun 62

PIFANO F, ORTIZ I, ALVAREZ A: [The ecology, in natural and laboratory conditions, of some species of Phlebotomus of the region of Guatopo, State of Miranda, Venezuela, with special reference to Phlebotomus panamensis Shannon, 1926: transmittor of tegumental leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:63-71, Dec 60 (Sp)

STRANGWAYS-DIXON J, LAINSON R: Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: transmission of L. braziliensis by Phlebotomus species. Brit Med J 5274:297-9, 3 Feb 62

SHERLOCK IA, SHERLOCK VA: [On the experimental infection of "Phlebotomus longipalpis" by "Leishmania donovani"] Rev Bras Biol 21:409-18, Dec 61 (Por)

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

MIRZOIAN NA: [The current status of the problem of visceral leishmaniasis] Med Zh Uzbek 8:54-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

NEVES J: [Clinical forms of kala-azar] Hospital (Rio) 61:595-612, Mar 62 (Por)

blood

GERBASI M: [Hematopoiesis in infantile kala-azar] Sangre (Barc) 6:344-53, 1961 (Sp)

KULKARNI BS: Serum proteins in kala-azar. J Postgrad Med 7:186-90, Oct 61

MAYRINK W, SANTOS UM dos, NEVES J, CARDOSO JP: [Transaminases in kala-azar. (Primary results)] Hospital (Rio) 60:447-50, Oct 61 (Por)

MARTINS JM, FONTENELE Z, ALENCAR JE de: [Study of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in kala-azar] Hospital (Rio) 61:123-33, Jan 62 (Por)

VAN PEENEN PF, MIALE IL: Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic: 5. Serum proteins in Sudanese kala-azar. J Trop Med Hyg 65:191-5, Aug 62

case reports

BARRIOS PA, KOWALENKO W, AMARAL AD, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE: [Some aspects on the clinical manifestations, diagnosis and therapy of 6 human cases of kala-azar] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:340-1, Jun 61 (Sp)

complications

LAJOUANINE P, CANET J, PESNEL G, KREMP L, BEAUVALLET H, BEN ZAQUEM I, LANCRET P: [A case of kala-azar with renal involvement] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1354-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

NEVES J, CARVALHO S de M: [Electrocardiographical considerations on kala-azar. Presentation of a case with changes suggestive of incomplete left bundle branch block] Hospital (Rio) 61:1279-92, Jun 62 (Por)

diagnosis

CISALPINO EO, MAYRINK W, BATISTA SM: [Methyl antigen in kala-azar] Hospital (Rio) 61:155-60, Jan 62 (Por)

KHALEQUE KA: A new method for preparing an antigen from Kedrowsky's bacillus for the complement fixation test for kala-azar. J Path Bact 83:284-7, Jan 62

SANCHIS-BAYARRI V: [Serodiagnosis of kala-azar] Sangre (Barc) 6:373-82, 1961 (Sp)

SEN GUPTA PC, MUKHERJEE AM: Intradermal test with Leishmania donovani antigen in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:63-6, Mar 62

epidemiology

TORREALBA JF: [More on investigations of kala-azar in Guarico State] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:664-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

CORRADETTI A: [Italian foci of kala-azar and the problem of leishmaniasis in Southern Europe] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:281-4, 1961 (It)

DE LEON JR: [Final survey for the preliminary evaluation of kala-azar in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:158-60, Sep 61 (Sp)

DACIO A, AMARAL F, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Considerations on kala-azar in the world and its verified presence in Venezuela since 1941] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:350–6, Jun 61 (Sp)

DEANE LM, DEANE MP: Visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil: geographical distribution and transmission. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:198–212, May–Jun 62

PENDALL NR: The spread of kala-azar in Kenya. E Afr Med J 38:417–9, Sep 61

MESHCHERINA EM, EI BN, KARIMOV ZM: [New foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Mary County in the TSSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:597–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

McKINNON JA: Kala-azar in the Upper Rift Vally of Kenya. I. Background and discovery of the disease. J Trop Med Hyg 65:51–63, Mar 62

MIRAKHMEDOV M, TERKULOVA A: [On the distribution of Borovskii's disease in the area of the Chimsk Rural Council of the Kamyshinsk District in the Surkhandarinsk Region] Med Zh Uzbek 2:42–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

McKINNON JA: Kala-azar in the Upper Rift Valley of Kenya. II. Epidemiological factors. J Trop Med Hyg 65:82–90, Apr 62

SOUTHGATE BA, ORIEDO BV: Studies in the epidemiology of East African leishmaniasis. 1. The circumstantial epidemiology of kala-azar in the Kitui District of Kenya. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:30–47, Jan 62

experimental

LUPASCO G, AGAVRILOAIEI A, CIPLEA AG: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenesis and histopathology of Leishmania donovani infection in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:565–78, Dec 61 (Fr)

immunology

MANSON-BAHR PE: Immunity in kala-azar. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:550–5, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

GVOZDENOVIC M, NIKULIN E, ZEC N, KOSORIC D, MLADINOVIC Z: Kala Azar (Leishmaniasis visceralis) with muco-cutaneous lesions. Acta Med Iugosl 15:363–71, 1961

TORREALBA JF, WITREMUNDO TORREALBA J, REQUENA OSORIO C, RAMOS I: [On 2 cases of kala-azar in the town of Santa Maria de Ipire (Zaraza District, State of Guarico)] Gac Med Caracas 70:131–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

pathology

CAMPESI G: [Apropos of so-called microprotozoan interstitial pulmonitis. Comparative observations between pulmonary lesions caused by Leishmania and by Toxoplasma gondii] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:455–75, Jun 61 (It)

CHARMOT G, FOUCHET M, VOELCKEL J: [The myelogram in tropical splenomegaly. Comparison with the proteinogram] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:49–52, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JAMRA M: [Pathogenesis of the hematological changes in visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:170–7, Jun 61 (Por)

prevention & control

ALENCAR JE de: [Prevention of kala-azar in Ceara, Brazil] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:175–80, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

therapy

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, ORSINI A, COIGNET J: [New data on the treatment of kala azar (Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1002–13, Sep 61 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV VG, STARTSEVA MA: [Treatment of infantile visceral leishmaniasis with solusurmin according to material of the parasitological department of the Tashkent City Sanitary-Epidemiological Station] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:563–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

transmission

AMARAL AD, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Phlebotomus longipalpis Lutz and Neiva, 192, probable transmittor of visceral leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:389–408, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DEANE LM: [Reservoirs of Leishmania donovani in Brazil] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:161–9, Jun 61 (Por)

DACIO A, AMARAL F, TORREALBA JW, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Phlebotomus longipalpis, in Guarico State, suspected as focus of kala-azar in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:338–9, Jun 61 (Sp)

HEISCH RB, WIJERS DJ, MINTER DM: In pursuit of the vector of kala-azar in Kenya. Brit Med J 5290:1456–8, 26 May 62

MANSON-BAHR PE, HEISCH RB: Transient infection of man with a Leishmania (L. adleri) of lizards. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:381–2, Oct 61

MINTER DM, WIJERS DJ, HEISCH RB, MANSON-BAHR PE: Phlebotomus martini—a probable vector of kala-azar in Kenya. Brit Med J 5308:835, 29 Sep 62

PIFANO F, ORTIZ I, ALVAREZ A: [Report on the ecology, under natural and laboratory conditions, of some species of Phlebotomus of the Guatopo area, Miranda State, with special reference to Phlebotomus panamensis, Shannon, 1926; transmittor of tegumental leishmaniasis in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:73–9, Mar 61 (Sp)

TORREALBA JW, AMARAL AD, HENRIQUEZ CE, KOWALENKO W, BARRIOS PA: [Preliminary observations on the dog (Canis familiaris) as reservoir of kala-azar in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:342–9, Jun 61 (Sp)

LENS, CRYSTALLINE

BURIAN HM: Optics: fusion in unilateral aphakia. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:285–9, May–Jun 62

BINKHORST CD: [Active and rational treatment of senile cataract with the "iselkonic" pupillar lens (iris clip lens)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:486–8, 1961 (Ger)

COWAN TH: Pigmentation and coloration of the lens. Survey Ophthal 6:630–47, Dec 61

EHRLICH G, HALBERT SP, MANSKI W: Cytotoxicity of anti-tissue antibodies. II. Effects of anti-lens sera in tissue culture. J Immun 89:391–9, Sep 62

GUERRY D 3d, GEERAETS WJ: Complications of anterior chamber lenses. Amer J Ophthal 54:229–32, Aug 62

HRYNIEWSKA H: [Phaco-anaphylactic uveitis] Klin Oczna 32:123–6, 1962 (Pol)

KITTEL V: [Puckering of the crystalline lens as a postoperative complication] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:372–5, 1961 (Ger)

KUEPER J: [Complications after implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:639–44, Jun 62 (Ger)

NORDMANN J: [Recent acquisitions in the field of biology of the crystalline lens (1 August 1953 - 31 December 1960)] Bibl Ophthal 59:1–264, 1962 (Fr)

ZHELEZNOVA VF, BOGOMOLOVA OR: [Changes in the anterior segment of the eye following the implantation of an artificial plasmass crystalline lens in experimental conditions] Vestn Oftal 75:49–52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

abnormalities

BOEGER R: [Experiences with anterior chamber lenses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:583–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

CHOYCE DP: The uses of acrylic anterior chamber implants illustrated by cases shown. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:849–56, Oct 61

CHOYCE DP: The present position concerning all—acrylic anterior chamber implants. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:25–36, 1960

FUNDER W: [The anterior limiting membrane of the vitreous in the aphakic eye. Its behavior after different methods of cataract operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:789–99, 1961 (Ger)

FRONIMOPOULOS J, COFINAS H, LAMBROU N: [Glaucoma in the aphakic eye. (A 2d contribution to simplified tonography)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:12–23, Feb 62 (Ger)

GERHARD JP: [Stereoscopic sense and its determination in unilateral and bilateral aphakia corrected with the aid of contact lenses] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:347–57, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

GERKOWICZ K: [On the problem of atypical localization of a displaced subconjunctival lens] Klin Oczna 32:145–7, 1962 (Pol)

GALLI L: [Studies on the tolerance of acrylate lenses in aphakic rabbits] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:111–25, 1962 (Ger)

KVAPILIKOVA K: [Binocular vision following the implantation of intracameral lenses] Cesk Oftal 18:207–11, May 62 (Cz)

KVAPILIKOVA K: [Motility disorders in unilateral aphakia and their correction with contact lenses] Cesk Oftal 18:212–6, May 62 (Cz)

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H, SQUIRES J: The influence of lens antibodies on the development of lens antigen-containing tissues in the chick embryo. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:178–90, Jun 62

PAPE R: [Social statistical data from the catamnesis of accidental injuries in unilateral aphakia. (A contribution to the problem of expert testimony of unilateral aphakia)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:563–71, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHAPLAND CD: Detachment of the retina in the aphakic eye. Wien Med Wschr 111:883–5, 9 Dec 61

SLOANE AE: Plus-3 lens for the correction of aphakia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:394, 1961

SAND BJ, ABRAHAM SV: Anterior lenticonus. An operated case and a review of the literature. Amer J Ophthal 53:636–9, Apr 62

UMENO R: [Contact lens in unilateral aphakia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:527–30, Apr 62 (Jap)

VARGA B: [Ectopia lentis (congenital luxation of the lens) and results of our operation for improvement of visual acuity] Ophthalmologica 142:633–44, 1961 (Ger)

VARGA B: [Sight-improving operation in ectopia lentis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:488–90, 1961 (Ger)

ZUBERO J, CALLAHAN A: Luxated and subluxated lenses; their study, removal and observation after surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:196–201, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

BRINI A, PORTE A: [Structure and formation of fibers in the normal crystalline lens. Their modification in galactose cataract. Electron microscope study in the rat] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:340–3, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

FUJIYAMA H: [Electron microscopic studies on the conjunctiva, sclera, cornea and lens crystallina] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2101–25, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MIKI T: [Fluctuation in mitosis count of lens epithelium. Influence of age, season and adrenal hormones] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2207–24, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIS M: [A new apparatus for the measurement of the depth of the human anterior chamber and the thickness of the lens] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:49–56, 1962 (Ger)

TROKEL S: The physical basis for transparency of the crystalline lens. Invest Ophthal 1:493–501, Aug 62

chemistry

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [On the capability of the blood serum deproteinizate to denature and oxidize the soluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:701–6, Dec 61 (It)

BLOEMENDAL H, BONT WS, JONGKIND JF, WISSE JH: 'Purity' of alpha-crystallin. Nature (Lond) 193:437–9, 3 Feb 62

BJORK I: Studies on γ-crystallin from calf lens. I. Isolation by gel filtration. Exp Eye Res 1:145–54, Dec 61

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BONT WS, JONGKIND JF, WISSE JH, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of urea on lens proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:512–4, 21 May 62

CIOFFI LA, BONAVOLONTA A, HERMANN G, SANTAMARIA R: [Separation of phases in aqueous extracts of crystalline lens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1297–301, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FIRFAROVA KF, LEVDIKOVA GA: The separation of β- and γ-crystallins by column electrophoresis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:553–5, Jan-Feb 62

HUGGERT A, JACOBSSON L, ODEBLAD E, WIKSTROM R: Studies on the water of the crystalline lens. 5. The distribution of Na22 in the rabbit lens, determined by autoradiography. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1048–52, 1961

KLEIN F, MANDEL P, NORDMANN J: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens during the evolution of a galactosic cataract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:617–9, 1961 (Fr)

KLEINE R, HANSON H: [Studies on the activity and specificity of amino acid esterase activity in the crystalline lens] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:106–15, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The uridine diphosphate hexoses of the crystalline lenses of white rats on a diet rich in galactose] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:379–81, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

LERMAN S: The lens in human and experimental galactosemia. New York J Med 62:785–803, 15 Mar 62

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H: Formation and distribution of chick lens proteins. Invest Ophthal 1:86–94, Feb 62

NEUBAUER H, KRAUSE H: [Absorption of the lens in the field of the short-wave infrared ray] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:335–41, 1961 (Ger)

PAPACONSTANTINOU J, RESNIK RA, SAITO E: Biochemistry of bovine lens proteins. I. Isolation and characterization of adult α-crystallins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:205–16, 2 Jul 62

SIEROSLAWSKA T: [On electrophoresis of the lens] Klin Oczna 32:105–10, 1962 (Pol)

TESTA M, BOCCI N: [On the capacity of the vitreous body to cause changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens. Influence of the pH and incubation time] Ann Ottal 87:445–50, Aug 61 (It)

TESTA M, AURICCHIO G, BOTTI C: [On the capacity of the vitreous to determine the denaturation and oxidation of hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:513–23, Oct 61 (It)

TAPASZTO I: Changes in the proteins of the human eye lens during the development of the cataract. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:77–84, 1962

TESTA M, DELOGU A: [Pentoses in the physiopathology of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:643–51, Nov 61 (It)

THOMSON DS, PIRE A, OVERALL M: Autoradiography of lens epithelium after parenteral injection of tritiated thymidine. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:464–9, Apr 62

TRZCINSKA-DABROWSKA S: [Histochemical research on the coenzyme content of normal and pathological crystalline lenses] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:772–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

THIELE H, REESE G: [The ocular lens as an ionotropic gel] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:469–76, Jul 62 (Ger)

THOMANN H: [Viscometric studies on the structure of the water-insoluble protein in transparent cattle lens] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:51–9, 1962 (Ger)

VIRMAUX N, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens in various species of vertebrates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:620–2, 1961 (Fr)

VAN HEYNINGEN R, WALEY SG: Isolation and composition of lens ribonucleic acid. Exp Eye Res 1:155–9, Dec 61

ZINKHAM WH: A deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in lens from individuals with primaquine-sensitive erythrocytes. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:206–16, Nov 61

diseases

BYRON HM: Differential diagnosis of the shortened angle. Amer J Ophthal 52:492–7, Oct 61

BONIUK M, ZIMMERMAN LE: Necrosis of the iris, ciliary body, lens and retina following scleral buckling operations with circling polyethylene tubes. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:671-93, Sep-Oct 61

CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of ocular diabetes] Marseille Med 99:519-24, 1962 (Fr)

FORD JC, IRVINE AR Jr: Persistent hyperplastic vitreous associated with anterior rupture of the lens capsule. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:467-70, Oct 61

FORNI S, BABEL J: [Clinical and histological study of the disease of Leventina. Disease belonging to the group of hyaline degenerescences of the posterior pole] Ophthalmologica 143:313-22, 1962 (Fr)

GUPTA SP, SAXENA RC: Lenticular displacements. A clinical study. J Indian Med Ass 38:461-4, 1 May 62

HRUBY K: [A simple method for removal of the lens luxated into the vitreous cavity] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:785-8, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER S: Glaucoma due to lens swelling. Ophthalmologica 142:151-9, 1961

PAU H: [Coronary cataract as a sequel of local permeability change of the crystalline lens surface] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:376-8, 1961 (Ger)

ROSEN E: Microzonuloscopy. In Krukenberg spindles and annular pigment rings of the lens. Amer J Ophthal 53:845-53, May 62

SAMPAOLESI R, AMALRIC P, BESSOU P: [On early diagnosis and heredity in capsular pseudoexfoliation of the crystalline lens] Arch Oftal B Air 36:159-64, Jul 61 (Sp)

SCHWAB F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the therapy of lens capsule glaucoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:878-84, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

SIMON KA: Diabetes and lens changes in myotonic dystrophy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:312-5, Mar 62

embryology

LERMAN S, DONK J, PITEL M: Further studies on the metabolism of the fetal rat lens. Growth 26:103-9, Jun 62

McKEEHAN MS: The capacity for lens regeneration in the chick embryo. Anat Rec 141:227-30, Nov 61

TATSUZAWA Y: [Problems in the formation of the lens] Kitakanto Med J 11:236-49, Jul 61 (Jap)

WOERDEMAN MW: Eye-lens development and some of its problems. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:145-59, 1962

extracts

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H: Lens antibodies and eye development. Invest Ophthal 1:396-405, Jun 62

MAISEL H: Lens antigens in ocular tissues. An immunoelectrophoretic study. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:254-60, Aug 62

foreign bodies

CHAMS G, SADOUGHI G: [Intra-ocular eyelashes] Acta Med Iran 3:18-9, Sep 59 (Fr)

GALIN MA, TAYLOR A, McLEAN JM: Intralenticular foreign bodies. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:830-2, Dec 61

metabolism

BECKER B: Accumulation of rubidium-86 by the rabbit lens. Invest Ophthal 1:502-6, Aug 62

DARDENNE U, DRECHSLER G: [Activity of lactic dehydrogenase in animal and human crystalline lenses] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:156-62, 1961 (Ger)

DEVI A: Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from rat lens. Canad J Biochem 40:41-7, Jan 62

DISCHE Z, ZELMENIS G, LARYS N: Influence of age and cataract formation on the ribonucleic acid of the lens. II. Changes in concentration and distribution of RNA in rabbit lenses during the first year of life. Invest Ophthal 1:101-10, Feb 62

DARDENNE U, KIRSTEN G, LESSINGER A, MANDEL P: [The relation of the life span of the protein molecule in the individual layers of the lens to age] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:292-6, 1961 (Ger)

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO: The utilization of pyruvate and its conversion to glutamate in calf lens. Exp Eye Res 1:53-9, Sep 61

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The role of various cycles of the catabolism of glucose in the production of adenosine triphosphate of the crystalline lens. Study in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1878-9, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

KARKELA A, MIETTINEN P: Studies in glutathione reductase of the lens. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:349-51, 1961

KUCK JF Jr: Glucose metabolism and fructose synthesis in the diabetic rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:390-5, Jun 62

KERN HL: Accumulation of amino acids by calf lens. Invest Ophthal 1:368-76, Jun 62

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, SATOH K, DIKMAK E: Osmotic changes caused by the accumulation of dulcitol in the lenses of rats fed with galactose. Nature (Lond) 194:1085-7, 16 Jun 62

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [The activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in single segments of the lens of the calf and cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:43-50, 1962 (Ger)

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, DIKMAK E: The accumulation of dulcitol and water in rabbit lens incubated with galactose. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:176-8, 30 Jul 62

LEVARI R, WERTHEIMER E, BERMAN ER, KORNBLUETH W: Effect of insulin on pathways of glucose oxidation in the rat lens. Nature (Lond) 192:1075-6, 16 Dec 61

LERMAN S, FONTAINE J: The effect of aging on protein and RNA metabolism in the dogfish lens. Growth 26:111-6, Jun 62

MANDEL P, KLETHI J: Pathways of adenosine triphosphate production by calf lens homogenates. Nature (Lond) 195:306-7, 21 Jul 62

MANDEL P, THINNES M: [Incorporation of C-14-lysine and S35-methionine in proteins of the crystalline lens in animals subjected to a diet rich in galactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1691-3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J: The effect of aging on the nucleic acid content of the crystalline lens of the human eye. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:360-3, Oct 61

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE, SKRENTNY BA, HOPKINS EK: Transport of alpha aminoisobutyric acid into ocular fluids and lens. Invest Ophthal 1:41-51, Feb 62

ROTHSTEIN H, HARDING CV: Injury-induced synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the lens of the sea bass. Nature (Lond) 194:294-5, 21 Apr 62

SPECTOR A: Studies on amino-acid esterase activity of lens. Exp Eye Res 1:60-6, Sep 61

SIPPEL TO: Measurement of oxygen consumption in the rat lens with a flow respirometer. Invest Ophthal 1:377-84, Jun 62

SIPPEL TO: The relationship of rat lens respiration to oxygen concentration and pH. Invest Ophthal 1:385-9, Jun 62

THOMANN H: [Studies on the behavior of sulfhydryl compounds in regressive vital processes in the lens] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:287-90, 1961 (Ger)

WALEY SG, VAN HEYNINGEN R: Neutral proteinases in the lens. Biochem J 83:274-83, May 62

WEBER D: [On the average duration of life of lens proteins, studied on the living rabbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:296-9, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

MICKIEWICZ L, LEONTJEWA M: [A case of a live parasite in the crystalline lens in man] Klin Oczna 32:59-62, 1962 (Pol)

pathology

BURN RA: Mercurialentis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:322-6, Apr 62

COTLIER E: Hypophysectomy effect on lens epithelium mitosis and galactose cataract development in rats. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:476-82, Apr 62

GOLDSMITH MO: Intraocular foreign body, siderosis bulbi and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:385-93, Sep 62

JANERT H: [On diabetic lentopathy and retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:46-56, 1961 (Ger)

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O, PAULUS W: [Experimental studies on the problem of crystalline lens damage in diabetes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:68-74, 1961 (Ger)

MELANOWSKI WH: [Phacolytic glaucoma] Klin Oczna 32:111-22, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

BAGCHI K: The effect of high essential fatty acid diet on the sulphydryl groups of crystalline lens of albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:508-15, May 62

FIRSCHEIN HE: Lenticular effects of parathyroid hormone. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:626-8, 23 Apr 62

KINKEL HJ, SCHRADER KE: [A study of the influence of xylose on the crystalline lens and development of experimental animals] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:53-69, 1962 (Ger)

SCHRADER KE: [Opacities of the lens after pantocain application] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:287-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEINSTOCK M: Similarity between receptors responsible for the production of analgesia and lenticular opacity. Brit J Pharmacol 17:433-41, Dec 61

YUGE T: [Studies on pyridine enzyme and its co-enzymes upon the crystalline lens] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:859, Nov 61 (Jap)

physiology

BINDER HF, BINDER RF, WELLS AH, KATZ RL: Experiments on lens regeneration in rabbits. I. Lens regrowth after extracapsular extraction with keyhole fridectomy. Amer J Ophthal 52:919-22, Dec 61

KOSHIDA Y: [Behavior of pigment of iris tapetum on lens regeneration in amphibia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:867, Nov 61 (Jap)

STEINBRUN BERTONI MA: [Considerations on the physiology of the crystalline lens] Sem Med (B Air) 120:610-4, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

radiation effects

FADDEEV AN: [On cell division in roentgen-ray injuries of the crystalline lens] Tsitologiia 4:193-200, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HIROSE I, OKAMOTO A: [Relation to the amount of radiation received by the persons exposed to the atomic bomb blast at Nagasaki and subsequent crystalline lens opacity. (Preliminary report)] Nagasaki Med J 36:781-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

LUZANOVA LM, CHUBAKOV AA: [Studies on the chemical composition of the crystalline lens in radiation cataract] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

LERMAN S, DEVI A, BANERJEE R: The effect of ionizing radiation on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:95-100, Feb 62

POPOV VV: [Experiences in traumatization of an irradiated crystalline lens] Zh Obshch Biol 23:24-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VON SALLMANN L, CURTIS HJ, GRIMES P: The effect of a deuteron microbeam on the mouse crystalline lens. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:163-70, Feb 62

surgery

BINKHORST CD: [Lens implantation] Ned T Geneesk 106:908-12, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

DRYDEN JS, PERRAUT LE, SEWARD WH: Sclerocorneal transfixation method for the removal of posteriorly dislocated lenses. Amer J Ophthal 52:468-73, Oct 61

FANTA H, HEROLD I: [Intracapsular clockwise excision of the lens] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:501-3, 1961 (Ger)

MAGRUDER GB: Lens extraction in hereditary deep corneal dystrophy. Amer J Ophthal 52:677-81, Nov 61

MERZ EH, ZEIGER B, PUNTENNEY I: Surgical removal of the dislocated lens. Illinois Med J 121:31-4, Jan 62

NOCETI A: [Extraction of the dislocated crystalline lens. Use of the diathermic needle. (Preliminary report)] Arch Oftal B Atr 36:127-32, Jun 61 (Sp)

TAKATS I: [Animal experiments with anterior chamber lenses] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:1-7, 1962 (Ger)

transplantation

DAVIS L, MAUMENEE AE: Bibliography of corneal transplantation, lens transplantation, and vitreous replacement. Transplant Bull 29:110-6, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

HAARR M: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactica. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:707-10, 1961

HIRTENSTEIN A: Results with Strampelli implants in unicular traumatic aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:631-6, 1961

WOOD EH: An unusual case of bilateral lens extraction. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:67-9, Jun 62

LENSES

see also CONTACT LENSES

see also EYEGLASSES

AANTAA Y: [Optical aids for the partially sighted] Duodecim 78:99-101, 1962 (Fin)

ARNOTT GP, BURIAN HM: A micro contact lens electrode. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:182-6, 1962

BOWEN SF Jr, DYER JA, OGLE KN, NEAULT RW: The intracorneal lens: an experimental study. Proc Mayo Clin 36:627-32, 22 Nov 61

BOEGER R: [Experiences with anterior chamber lenses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:583-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

CHOYCE DP: The present position concerning all-acrylic anterior chamber implants. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:25-36, 1960

DAVIS JK: Corrected curve lenses and lens quality. Amer J Optom 39:135-48, Mar 62

DICKINSON TG: Safety lens materials. J Florida Med Ass 48:968-71, May 62

FEDER DP: Automatic lens design with a high-speed computer. J Opt Soc Amer 52:177-83, Feb 62

GUERRY D 3d, GEERAETS WJ: Complications of anterior chamber lenses. Amer J Ophthal 54:229-32, Aug 62

HAYANO S: [Hapticus of the anterior chamber lens] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1921-3, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

HOSAKA A: [Subjective symptoms by wearing afocal eikonic lenses. I. Horizontal magnification] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo)

HIRTENSTEIN A: Results with Strampelli implants in unicular traumatic aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:631-6, 1961

HIRSCH MJ: New horizons in ophthalmic lenses. Amer J Optom 39:374-9, Jul 62

KESTENBAUM A: New kinds of application of telescopic systems. Amer J Ophthal 53:443-4, Mar 62

KVAPILIKOVA K: [Binocular vision following the implantation of intracameral lenses] Cesk Oftal 18:207-11, May 62 (Cz)

PETERS HB: The fracture resistance of industrially damaged safety glass lenses. Amer J Optom 39:33-5, Jan 62

SLOANE AE: Plus-3 lens for the correction of aphakia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:394, 1961

SUNDMARK E: ERG recording with different types of contact glass. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:62-9, 1962

SLOANE AE: Simple lens for use in aphakia. Amer J Ophthal 54:458, Sep 62

WILMS KH: Ophthalmometry and spectacle lens determination. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:95-102, Apr-Jun 62

Lenticular Nucleus see GANGLIA, BASAL

LENTIGO

case reports

FINDLAY GH: On giant dendritic freckles and melanocyte reactions in the skin of the albino Bantu. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:68-72, Jun 62

therapy

FRIDERICH H: [Experience in the treatment of ephelides and other hyperpigmentations of the skin of endogenous and exogenous etiology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:237–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM

case reports

DE ANGELIS C: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of leontiasis ossium] G Med Milit 111:395–409, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

STRANSKY E, MABILANGAN L, LARA RT: On Paget's disease with leontiasis ossea and hypothyreosis, starting in early childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:393–408, 1962

radiography

DEL VESCOVO AV, MARULLO L: [Leontiasis ossium with circumscribed foci. (Contribution to the radiological study of unilateral osteofibrous dysplasia of the facial mass)] Policlinico [Med] 68:363–79, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LEPER COLONIES

KRAMCHANINOV NF: [Data on the history of control of leprosy in Russia (1st report on a hospital for patients with leprosy)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:65–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEPROSY

ALEIXO J: [Survey on superficial mycoses in children of patients with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:7–11, Jan 61 (Por)

BOUZAS A: [Trachoma and leprosy] Rev Int Trachome 38:460–4, 1961 (Fr)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P: [Surgery of the leprous hand] Marseille Med 99:347–58, 1962 (Fr)

Common skin diseases. III, Quart Med Rev 13:31–42, July 62

DAGUET GL, LANGUILLON J: Serological tests in 150 cases of leprosy. Brit J Vener Dis 37:282–3, Dec 61

DHARMENDRA, CHATTERJEE SN: Maculo-anaesthetic leprosy—its diagnosis and classification. Leprosy Rev 33:105–18, Apr 62

GRANADOS A, PEDREDA JJ, BAQUERO GF: [The great silence of leprology. Questions and doubts concerning it, in the light of current knowledge] Rev Cuba Med 1:45–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GROTEPASS FW, DE KOCK DH, KOOIJ R: Some biochemical aspects of the lepromin reaction pattern evoked by normal liver preparations. Leprosy Rev 33:129–40, Apr 62

HART PD, REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: The length of Mycobacterium lepraemurium recovered from different animal species and tissues after experimental infection. J Path Bact 83:153–8, Jan 62

HOLMES WJ: The eyes in leprosy. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:397–420, 1961

[Leprosy] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:39–41, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

McCARTHY DD, NUMA J: Leprosy in the Cook Islands. New Zeal Med J 61:77–85, Feb 62

RIDLEY DS, JOPLING WH: A classification of leprosy for research purposes. Leprosy Rev 33:119–28, Apr 62

SILVA MS: [Dimorphous leprosy] J Med (Porto) 47:354–62, 17 Feb 62 (Por)

SCHEICHER-GOTTRON E: [Once a leper, always a leper? Leprosy in Pontilles] Med Welt 7:396–7, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPICKETT SG: Genetics and the epidemiology of leprosy. II, The form of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:173–81, Jul 62

TORSUEV NA: [The current status of treatment and prevention of leprosy in the USSR and foreign countries] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

TRESPALACIOS GOMEZ F, GONZALEZ PRENDES MA: [Present-day aspects of leprosy] Rev Cuba Med 1:36–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TRUJILLO VALENCIA J: Classification of leprosy for its management and prognosis. Ohio Med J 58:562–5, May 62

WILCOCKS C: Leprosy. Trop Dis Bull 58:1201–10, Nov 61

blood

FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53–67, Apr 62 (Ger)

KABAKOV EN: Detection of C-reactive protein in cases of leprosy. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:448–55, 1961

LECHAT F, CLOSE J, ROBYNS E: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in Congolese leprous patients] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:535–66, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLE R, PAPA F: [Contribution to the study of humoral changes in Hansen's disease: serum glycoproteins] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:736–46, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MERLE F, SUSINI J, ORTOLI A: [The determination of copper in the serum of lepers] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:209–11, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSS SH: Immunochemical determination of transferrin in the blood serum of leprosy patients. Int J Leprosy 30:57–70, Jan-Mar 62

TORSUEVA NN: [Protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm Vener 36:34–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

WHITAKER L: Demonstration of the anti-nuclear factor and L E cell in leprosy. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:173–9, Aug 62

case reports

AMORETTI AR, RAVECCA P, BURGOA F: [Persistently pure neural leprosy. Apropos of a case] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:283–6, 1961 (Sp)

BEEK CH: [An autochthonous case of leprosy in the Netherlands] Ned T Geneesk 105:2214–6, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

TEMIME P, CHARPIN, COULIER L: [Tuberculoid Hansen's disease of the type with perforating disease of the toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:122–4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

[Evolution of a case of leprosy in 40 years] Rev Bras Med 17:710–4, Aug 60 (Por)

KELLUM R, HASERICK J: Leprosy, tuberculoid type. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:653–4, May 62

MIKOLASEK J: [Lepromatous and undetermined leprosy] Cesk Derm 37:113–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

MUCHTAR A: [A case of leprosy of the larynx] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:37–8, Mar 61 (In)

PIERINI DO, SAN MARTIN M: [Familial minimal tuberculoid leprosy] Arch Argent Derm 11:429–31, Dec 61 (Sp)

VALDES ALVARINO A, GRILLO MARTINEZ R: [Lucio's leprosy: presentation of a case] Rev Cuba Med 1:47–50, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

ANDERSEN JG: Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos in leprosy by the Gillies temporalis transfer. Brit J Plast Surg 14:339–45, Dec 61

ARNOULD G, BEUREY J, TRIDON P, SCHMITT P, JEANNIN C, MALTON J: [Hansen's polyneuritis with osteo-articular disorders] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:641–5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

ANDREEV VG: [Mycoses in patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm Vener 36:15–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOURREL P, CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J: [The transplantation of the superficial flexor muscles in 74 cases of leprous paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 47:484–503, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BONI G: [New medical and surgical treatment in perforating ulcer in patients with leprosy. General ideas and etiopathogenesis] Minerva Derm 36:285–90, Aug 61 (It)

BOURREL P, CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J: [2 new technics of treatment of paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand: Brand's operation; Zancolli's operation. Apropos of 19 personal observations] Ann Chir (Par) 16:81–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurological diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:990–7, 7 May 62 (Sp)

BANSWAR J: Myiasis in leprosy. J Christ Med Ass India 37:364–6, Jul 62

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurologic diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1075–87, 14 May 62 (Sp)

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurological diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1370–80 contd, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

CAUSSE R, ESCAFIT H, MARINACCE G, CHEVREL M: [Sensitive polyneuritis during a lepromatous form of Hansen's disease] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:169–71, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J: [Surgical treatment of paralytic leprous clawhands and pes equinus] J Chir (Par) 82:673–93, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAMERON AN: Leprosy and its ocular manifestations. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:637–47, 1961

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J, BOISSAN RH: [Pulley operation and Steindler's operation in the restoration of opposition of the thumb in lepers. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Rev Chir Orthop 48:259–68, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J, BOURREL P: [Leprous neuritis. (Assessment of clinical and therapeutic research)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2399–407, Aug 62 (Fr)

FRITSCHI E: Peripheral neuropathy of leprosy. Prevention and treatment of deformity. Physiotherapy 47:331–4, 10 Dec 61

GUTIERREZ FL: [Leprous phlebitis] Rev Bras Lepr 29:123–6, Dec 61 (Por)

GREPPI C: [Leproreactions. (Critical review)] Minerva Derm 37:23–8, Jan 62 (It)

JOB CK: Gynecomastia and leprous orchitis. A preliminary study. Int J Leprosy 29:423–41, Oct-Dec 61

KIAT RL, MING AL: Ocular complications of leprosy in Singapore. Singapore Med J 2:83–90, Sep 61

MELO PH de, REGINATO LE: [Epineurectomy of the common peroneal nerve in the treatment of drop foot of leprous origin] Rev Bras Lepr 29:105–22, Dec 61 (Por)

MARRAZZI G: [Inflammatory rheumatism during leprosy] Reumatismo 14:39–43, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ROSS WF: Etiology and treatment of plantar ulcers. Leprosy Rev 33:25–40, Jan 62

SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, SAINTE ROSE: A note on urinary excretion of 17 ketosteroids in the gynaecomastia of leprosy. Indian J Path Bact 5:146–51, Jul 62

WALZER RA, NATARO FR: Lepromatous panniculitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:960–3, Dec 61

diagnosis

BROWN JA, STONE MM: Lepromin conversion following infection with leprosy. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:443–5, Sep 61

BROWNE SG: The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Differential diagnosis in a Nigerian leprosarium. Brit J Surg 49:429–31, Jan 62

BILBAO LIBANO L, DE DIAZ A, MILLIANI Z: [The R, P, C, F, test (Reiter protein complement fixation) in false-positive biological reactions and especially in leprosy] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:676–86, Sep 61 (Sp)

CURRIE G: Macular leprosy in Central Africa with special reference to the "maculoid" (dimorphous) form. Int J Leprosy 29:473–87, Oct-Dec 61

CONVIT J, LAPENTA P, MENDOZA SJ: [The methylene blue test in the exploration of the leprosy patient] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:392–6, Jun 61 (Sp)

GAY PRIETO J: The concept and limits of borderline leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:442–59, Oct-Dec 61

JONQUIERES ED, SANCHEZ CABALLERO HJ: Importance of the Carville-style bacteriologic examination in the recognition of inapparent diffuse lepromatous leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:325–8, Jul-Sep 61

LI MK: [Laboratory diagnosis of leprosy] Shandong Yikan 22:26–7, Jul 59 (Ch)

MUKHERJEE N, KUNDU S, GHOSH S: A follow-up study of suspicious cases of leprosy under observation. J Indian Med Ass 37:345–7, 1 Oct 61

MARTINEZ DOMINGUEZ V: Early diagnosis of leprosy by study of the sweat response to iontophoresis with parasympathomimetics. Bull WHO 26:227–31, 1962

MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F, HERMANTIN G: [Biological examinations of inflammatory conditions in leprological practice, more especially in leprous reactions] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:16–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F, HERMANTIN G: [Biological examinations of inflammatory states in leprological practice, more particularly in leprous reactions] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 15:16–8, 1st Semest 63 (Fr)

SHEPARD CC: The nasal excretion of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy. Int J Leprosy 30:10–8, Jan-Mar 62

TISSEUIL MJ: [What is the significance of positive Mitsuda reactions caused by lepromins contaminated with tubercular and paratubercular bacilli?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:22–4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WADE HW, PERRIN SR: A case of advanced borderline leprosy. Reevaluation of a case originally reported as lepromatous. Int J Leprosy 29:460–72, Oct-Dec 61

WADE HW: The status of borderline leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:511–3, Oct-Dec 61

epidemiology

COHN E: [The number of leprosy patients also increases in Europe] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:115, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DOULL JA: The epidemiology of leprosy present status and problems. Int J Leprosy 30:48–66, Jan-Mar 62

ESCUDER NAVARRO M: [Epidemiological study of leprosy in Carabobo State (with special reference to the development and result of the first urban leprological survey carried out in Puerto Cabello). The years 1959 and 1960] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:375–81, Jun 61 (Sp)

GOELTNER E: [On the leprosy problem in India] Hautarzt 12:471–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRAY HH, DREISBACH JA: Leprosy among foreign missionaries in Northern Nigeria. Int J Leprosy 29:279–90, Jul-Sep 61

GAY PRIETO J: [New aspects of the epidemiology of leprosy] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:169–98, 1962 (Sp)

HARTER P, TRAN VAN BANG: [The high endemicity and clinical peculiarities of leprosy in the mountainous regions of South Vietnam] Int J Leprosy 29:265–78, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MAKIROV KA: [Some problems of morbidity due to leprosy in India] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):46–50, 1961 (Rus)

OMURA T: [Epidemiological relation between leprosy and tuberculosis] Jap J Hyg 16:323–32, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

PESCE H: [The epidemiology of leprosy in Peru] An Fac Med Lima 44:1–104, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

PESCE H: [The epidemiology of leprosy in Peru. III.] An Fac Med Lima 44:277–385, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

RASSI E, SISIRUCA QUINTERO C: [Epidemiological considerations on leprosy in Nueva Esparta State] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:368–74, Jun 61 (Sp)

SISIRUCA QUINTERO C: [The method of epidemiological investigation applied to the study and control of the leprous endemia in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:357–67, Jun 61 (Sp)

SPICKETT SG: Genetics and the epidemiology of leprosy. I, The incidence of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:76–93, Apr 62

Tuberculosis and leprosy in Africa. Lancet 1:1115–7, 26 May 62

WATERS MF: The infectivity and mode of spread of leprosy: a review. Med J Malaya 16:251–9, Jun 62

experimental

AZULAY RD: [Value of murine leprosy in experimental leprology] Rev Bras Lepr 29:93–104, Dec 61 (Por)

CONVIT J, ILUSKEVICH A, LAPENTA P, IMAEDA T: [Experimental inoculation of animals with Mycobacterium leprae] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:388–9, Jun 61 (Sp)

CHANG YT: Effects of ethyl mercaptan compounds in murine leprosy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:875–82

FITE GL: The effect of catechol on murine leprosy in C3H mice. Int J Leprosy 29:506–9, Oct-Dec 61

KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in murine leprosy. 6, Superinfection experiments in benign murine leprosy] Jap J Bact 17:218–22,

Mar 62 (Jap)

KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in leprosy. 7. Effects of chemotherapy in primary infection on leproma development in superinfection in benign murine leprosy] Jap J Bact 17:250-4, Apr 62 (Jap)

KAWAGUCHI I: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in leprosy. 8. Superinfection experiments in malignant murine leprosy] Jap J Bact 17:355-9, May 62 (Jap)

MORI T, KOSAKA K, ITO T, NISHIMURA S: [Method of isolation of rat leprosy bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:808-13, Sep 61 (Jap)

SHEPARD CC, CHANG YT: Effect of several anti-leprosy drugs on multiplication of human leprosy bacilli in footpads of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:636-8, Mar 62

SATO S, MAYAMA A, FUKUDA M: Inoculation experiment of leprosy in goldfish and crucian. II. Results with murine leprosy bacilli. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:234-48, Sep 61

history

COTURRI E: [The hospitalization of lepers at Lucques from the 13th to the 15th century] Scalpel (Brux) 115:269-76, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

hospitals & clinics

HARTY AH, SWABY GH: What is the Hansen Home and who lives there? Int Nurs Rev 9:17-8, May-Jun 62

immunology

ALMEIDA JO de: Serological studies on leprosy. A comparison of complement-fixation tests using antigens prepared from tubercle bacilli and beef-heart lipids with other serological reactions. Bull WHO 26:233-40, 1962

CH'IU FH, CHUNG HL: Studies on relationship between leprosy and tuberculosis in serology and allergy. Chin Med J 81:388-93, Jun 62

KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in rat leprosy. On the manifestation of host resistance] Jap J Bact 16:819-22, Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in murine leprosy. 5. Influence of vaccination with killed bacilli on the development of subcutaneous leproma] Jap J Bact 16:956-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEWIS NG Jr, FITE GL, BOGEN E: Comparison of reactions to human and avian tuberculins in leprosy patients. Int J Leprosy 29:355-8, Jul-Sep 61

LEIKER DL: Studies on the lepromin test. IV. Influence of leprosy on the reactions to lepromin, tuberculin, and the "875 bacillus" suspension. Int J Leprosy 29:496-501, Oct-Dec 61

LEIKER DL: Studies on the lepromin test. III. Influence of tuberculosis contact and other factors on the size of the lepromin reaction. Int J Leprosy 29:488-95, Oct-Dec 61

ROSEMBERG J, CAMPOS NS, AUM JN, PASSOS FILHO MC: [On the immunobiological relation between tuberculosis and leprosy. X. Comparative study of results of the lepromin reaction in individuals subjected to short-term serial injections with Mitsuda antigen, and vaccinated with oral BCG] Rev Bras Lepr 29:67-78, Jun 61 (Por)

SCHMIDT H: Further studies on serореactivity in leprosy by means of a lecithin-free cardiolipin antigen (cardichol) and other antigens ordinarily used in the serodiagnosis of treponematoses. Bull WHO 25:189-95, 1961

TISSEUIL J: [Lepromas contaminated by tuberculosis or paratuberculosis bacilli will be improper for the preparation of Mitsuda's antigen] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:942-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CATHCART ES, WILLIAMS RC Jr, ROSS H, CALKINS E: The relationship of the latex fixation test to the clinical and serologic manifestations of leprosy. Amer J Med 31:758-65, Nov 61

DHARMENDRA MB, RAMANUJAM K: Childhood leprosy. J Christ Med Ass India 37:360-4, Jul 62

in pregnancy

CAMACHO PAZ H: [Pregnancy and Hansen's disease] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:267-87, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

legislation

AZEVEDO JG: [Regulation of discharges in leprosy and its importance] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:107-11, Jul 61 (Por)

ARAUJO HC: [History of anti-leprosy legislation in South America during the colonial period] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:93-106, Jul 61 (Por)

SOUZA-ARAUJO HC de: [History of anti-leprosy legislation of South America during the Colonial Period] Rev Bras Med 18:119-26, Feb 61 (Por)

microbiology

BAPAT CV, RANADIVE KJ, KHANOLKAR VR: Growth characteristics of an acid-fast Mycobacterium isolated from human lepromatous leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:329-42, Jul-Sep 61

LECHAT MF: [The course of bacterioscopy in leprous patients treated by sulfones. I. Delay of negativation] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:509-21, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

LECHAT MF: [The course of bacterioscopy in leprous patients treated by sulfones. II. Strategy of the multiple bacterioscopic examination] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:5223-34, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTYNOVA VA: The culture of Mycobacterium leprae by means of "feeders". (Study of an acid-sensitive Micrococcus vegetating in leprous granulomas). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:443-8, 1961

REES RJ, GARBUTT EW: Studies on Mycobacterium lepraemurium in tissue culture. I. Multiplication and growth characteristics in cultures of rat fibroblasts. Brit J Exp Path 43:221-35, Jun 62

SOUZA-ARAUJO HC de: A new culture of an acid-fast bacillus isolated from an experimental Triatoma infestans infection in a leprosy patient. Leprosy Rev 32:259-62, Oct 61

SARKAR JK: Isolation of diphtheroid-like organisms from human leprous nodules. J Indian Med Ass 38:387-8, 16 Apr 62

TUMA M, SILVA C: Antigenic relationship between the Hansen bacillus and other mycobacteria. Int J Leprosy 30:71-6, Jan-Mar 62

VALENTINE RC: Quantitative electron microscopy of leprosy bacilli. Brit Med Bull 18:242-4, Sep 62

WADE HW: Lepromin vs purified bacillus suspension I. Preparation of a purified bacillus suspension (with a note on Nile-blue staining of smears). Int J Leprosy 30:19-26, Jan-Mar 62

WADE HW, GUINTO RS, LEIKER DL, INNES JR, KOOIJ R: Lepromin vs purified bacillus suspension II. Comparative tests with a purified bacillus suspension. Int J Leprosy 30:27-47, Jan-Mar 62

pathology

ARCE JL: [Ocular lesions in leprosy] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:153-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BRU P, ROLLIER R: [Histological study of the hepatic manifestations of lepromatous leprosy] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:297-303, Dec 61 (Fr)

BREATHNACH AS, BIRBECK MS, EVERALL JD: Observations on Langerhans cells in leprosy. Brit J Derm 74:243-53, Jul 62

BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Hansenian laryngostenosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3204-5, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

COCHRANE RG: The correlation of the histopathological picture in leprosy with the clinical signs. Ciba Sympos 9:238-47, 1961

FRANCA HH: [Contribution to the study of the kidney in leprosy] Rev Bras Lepr 29:43-66, Jun 61 (Por)

GARCIN R, LAYANI F, LAPRESLE J, MARGAIRAZ A, CHAOUAT Y: [Nervous leprosy of motor-sensitive polyneuritis type of the 4 extremities] Presse Med 69:2597-600, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

GATTO E, ABBONA C, MENOZZI PG, FARRIS G: [Functional study of the cardiovascular system in leprosy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1225-40, Dec 61 (It)

IMAEDA T, CONVIT J, MENDOZA S, ARVELO JJ: Electron microscope study of xanthoma cells in a lepromatous leprosy lesion. Int J Leprosy 29:343-54, Jul-Sep 61

IMAEDA T, CONVIT J: Electron microscope study of Mycobacterium leprae and its environment in a vesicular leprous lesion. J Bact 83:43-52, Jan 62

IMAEDA T: [The value of the electron microscope in the study of leprosy (cutaneous lesions)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:390-11, Jun 61 (Sp)

JAYARAJ AP, CHAUDHURY DS: Studies on the structure and functions of the papillary ridges of the digital skin in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:41-4, Jan 62

MONTESTRUC E, HYRONIMUS JC: [What practical value can be derived from cutaneous thermometry in leprology?] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:988-95, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

NISHIURA M: [Study of leprous lesions of the nerves with the electron microscope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:386-7, Jun 61 (Sp)

PATERSON DE, RAD M: Bone changes in leprosy, their incidence, progress, prevention and arrest. Int J Leprosy 29:393-422, Oct-Dec 61

REYNAUD J, LANGUILLON J: [Lesions of the nasal bones and superior maxilla in the leper in Occidental Africa (study of 53 cases)] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:125-36, 1961 (Fr)

REGINATO LE: [The median forehead flap in restoration of the retracted nose in leprosy] Rev Bras Lepr 29:127-30, Dec 61 (Por)

SEPICH MJ, PIERINI LD: [Hansenian peripheral neuropathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:2643-7, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

WU LT, CH'IN KY, LIU TC: Leprosy lesions of internal viscera with special reference to the lesions of borderline leprosy and lepromatous reaction. Chin Med J 81:30-8, Jan 62

physiology

SERGEEV KK: [Receptor function of the skin in patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm Vener 35:53-60, Jul 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

BROWNE SG: Leprosy in Africa today. Postgrad Med J 38:86-91, Feb 62

DINIZ O: [2 triumphant beginnings: "Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia" and "Sociedade Mineira de Leprologia"] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:131-45, Oct 61 (Por)

FRASER ND: A review of leprosy work in Ethiopia, Uganda, N. Rhodesia and Tanganyika. Leprosy Rev 33:141-53, Apr 62

KATSIUBA VT: [On the eradication of leprosy in the Republic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):3-6, 1962 (Rus)

LATAPI F, EROSA A: [Program for the control of chronic diseases of the skin (leprosy)] Salud Publica Mex 4:79-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MONTESTRUC E: [BCG in the prevention of leprosy] Courrier 11:497-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E, HYRONIMUS JC: [Should prophylactic action be extended to the entire population in a country with extensive leprous endemicity? (Immunological and epidemiological considerations)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:20-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

Organization of leprosy control. WHO Chron 16:37-42, Feb 62

ORSINI O: [Current status of the problem of leprosy] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:117-21, Jul 61 (Por)

SANSARRICQ H: [Leprosy and the antileprosy campaign in Spain] Algerie Med 65:689-703, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOUZA-ARAUJO HC de: [Plan of prophylaxis of leprosy] Rev Bras Med 16:556-9, Aug 59 (Por)

SANSARRICQ H: [The leprous endemia and the anti-hansenian campaign in the Congo (Leopoldville) until a recent date] Presse Med 69:2348-50, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SEN P, DESHMUKH IO: An epidemiological approach to the study of social behaviour towards leprosy. Indian J Public Health 6:9-18, Jan 62

SILVEIRA AR: [Activities of Sector VII of the national campaign against leprosy in Minas Gerais, in the 1st semester of 1961] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:112-6, Jul 61 (Por)

SILVA TH: [Analysis of the methods used for combatting leprosy in Brazil] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:19-24, Jan 61 (Por)

SCHUJMAN S: [Our contribution to training work and leprological health education carried out in our country under the direction of the national dermatological campaign] Arch Argent Derm 12:87-92, Mar 62 (Sp)

WILMSHURST MK: War is declared—war against leprosy, a disease which can be cured. Nurs Times 58:940-1, 20 Jul 62

psychology

PEDLEY JC: Healing of the mind; an important aspect of leprosy. J Christ Med Ass India 37:17-9, Jan 62

rehabilitation

COELHO JT: [Rehabilitation and recovery of the patient with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:12-8, Jan 61 (Por)

FERREIRA DL: [The present-day life, the marriage of leprosy patients and of the children of patients with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:78-84, Apr 61 (Por)

TAMAI T: [Rehabilitation in leprosy] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:531-41, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

WARD D: Footwear in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:94-105, Apr 62

statistics

CASTELLAZZI Z, SISIRUCA QUINTERO C: [Report of the Antileprosy Department of La Grita, Tachira State, on the problem of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in its area] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:407-9, Jun 61 (Sp)

CHODANKAR VP: A statistical study of 1,000 leprosy cases attending the Acworth Leprosy Home, Bombay. Indian J Med Sci 16:483-92, Jun 62

FLEGER J, BERIC B, PRICA S: [On the importance of leprosy in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:199-212, Mar 62 (Ger)

[Recurrence of lepromatous leprosy. 2.] Iryo 16:169-76, Mar 62 (Jap)

surgery

CORNET L, MORIN G, HARTER P, LITALIEN FM, TRAN VAN BANG: [Reparative surgery of the leprous hand] Presse Med 70:325-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A: [Fascicular neurolysis. Application to progressive peripheral nerve lesions. (Trauma, leprosy, tumors)] J Chir (Paris) 83:435-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

IDRISOV AS: [Experience with surgery on peripheral nerves in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:8-11, 1962 (Rus)

IDRISOV AS: [Experience in skin transplantation with the hairy portion of the scalp for restoration of the eyebrows in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):14-5, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Long-acting prednisolone in the control of lepra reaction. Leprosy Rev 32:269-72, Oct 61

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: The treatment of lepra reaction with an azulene derivative, "AZ-8". Int J Leprosy 29:318-24, Jul-Sep 61

BASSET A: [Modern concepts in the treatment of leprosy] Med Egypte 10:127-43, Jun 61 (Fr)

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: "B 663" in the treatment of leprosy. Preliminary report of a pilot trial. Leprosy Rev 33:6-10, Jan 62

BROWNE SG: Trial of a long-acting sulfonamide sulfaphenazole (Orisul, Ciba), in the treatment of leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:502-5, Oct-Dec 61

BUU-HOI NP, TRAN-VAN-BANG, XUONG ND: [The considerable antileprous activity of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenylsulfone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:78-81,

23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)
BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Methimazole in the treatment of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:190-2, Jul 62
BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Apparent resistance of M. leprae to "B 663". Leprosy Rev 33:185-9, Jul 62
BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: "B 663" in the treatment of leprosy. Supplementary report of the pilot trial. Leprosy Rev 33:182-4, Jul 62
CANIZARES O, COSTELLO M, GIGLI I: Erythema nodosum type of lepra reaction. General considerations and report of three cases treated with long-term adrenocorticosteroid therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:29-40, Jan 62
COCHRANE RG: Chemotherapy of leprosy. Practitioner 188:67-70, Jan 62
CHAO YF: Report of clinical trial with Etisul. Leprosy Rev 33:45-7, Jan 62
DOULL JA, RODRIGUEZ JN, TOLENTINO JG, FERNANDEZ JV, GUINTO RS, RIVERA JN, MABALAY MC: Clinical evaluation studies in lepromatous leprosy. 4. 4,Butoxy-4'dimethylaminodiphenyl thiourea (DPT), amodiaquin, and 4-4'diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS) 2.5 mgm. and 4 mgm. per kg. of body weight. Int J Leprosy 29:291-317, Jul-Sep 61
DE MICHELE D: [Current therapy of leprosy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:208-13, Aug-Sep 60 (It)
DEGOS R, LORTAT-JACOB E, REY M: [The very rapidly favorable action of sulfamethopyrazine on a reactional outbreak of lepromatous leprosy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:865-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
ELLARD GA: The absorption, metabolism and excretion of 1-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-3-(p-butoxyphenyl)-2-thiourea in man. 1. A study using colorimetric methods. Leprosy Rev 32:233-48, Oct 61
ELLARD GA, NAYLOR RF: The absorption, metabolism and excretion of 1-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-3-(p-butoxyphenyl)-2-thiourea in man. 2. A study using ^{35}S-labelled drug. Leprosy Rev 32:249-58, Oct 61
GREPPI C: [The treatment of leprous reactions. (Critical review)] Minerva Derm 37:60-8, Feb 62 (It)
GARUS Iul: [Ocular leprosy and modern anti-leprosy therapy] Vestn Oftal 75:52-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
EKAMBARAM V, SHARMA CS: A preliminary report on the treatment of leprosy with Etisul in a rural leprosy centre. Leprosy Rev 33:48-51, Jan 62
HERMANS L: [Physical therapy in leprosy] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:189-93, Sep-Oct 61 (Dut)
KOBAYASHI S: [Anemia in leprosy, with reference to its relation to antileprosy drugs] Iryo 15:204-11, Mar 61 (Jap)
KIM JS, TOPPLE SC: Initial results of a trial of Ciba 1906 in DDS-intolerant and reaction-prone leprosy cases in Korea. Leprosy Rev 33:20-4, Jan 62
KRADOLFER F, SCHMID K: The chemotherapeutic activity of injected DPT (Ciba-1906). Leprosy Rev 33:11-9, Jan 62
MENDOZA SJ, LAPENTA P, ARVELO JJ, TRAVIESO RA: [Treatment of leprosy with DPT in the Cabo Blanco sanatorium] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:397-406, Jun 61 (Sp)
MARIANO J: [Therapeutic trial of Serocycline in leprosy] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:74-7, Apr 61 (Por)
MUKHERJEE N, GHOSH S: Therapeutic trial of diphenyl thiourea in leprosy. J Indian Med Ass 39:93-4, 16 Jul 62
PEREIRA AC: [Considerations on the treatment of leprosy] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:35-73, Apr 61 (Por)
PRASAD BN: Alectra parasitica. An indigenous drug in the treatment of leprosy in Bihar--a preliminary observation. Leprosy Rev 33:207-9, Jul 62
PRICE EW: Studies in plantar ulcer. VII. The results of treatment of plantar ulcer. Leprosy Rev 33:193-201, Jul 62
[Recurrence of lepromatous leprosy, with reference to its relation to the treatment] Iryo 15:232-9, Mar 61 (Jap)
ROLLIER R: [Trial treatment of lepromatous leprous reactions with histaglobin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:551-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
ROLLIER R, ROLLIER M: [Apropos of various therapeutic acquisitions in dermato-venereo-leprology] Maroc Med 41:341-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
SANTRA I: Reflections on the treatment of leprosy in India. Indian Med J 55:196, Aug 61
SCHALLER KF, SERIE C: Ditophal in the treatment of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:52-61, Jan 62
ZAVALA SAENZ A, JONQUIERES ED, FIOL H, CAPURRO ET: [Trial of the tolerance to diphenylthiourea in leprosy patients] Sem Med (B Air) 120:734-7, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

transmission

ARGENTA G: [Contribution to the problem of the transmission of leprosy. Study of a group of children of hansenians brought up outside the family nucleus (12 cases)] Riv Neurol 31:665-83, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
CLEVE EA: Leprosy transmission and its regional variations. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:15-23, Nov 61
ESCUDER NAVARRO M: [Considerations on the contagion of leprosy in convivial and non-convivial groups] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:382-5, Jun 61 (Sp)
SPICKETT SG: A preliminary note on Demodex folliculorum Simon (1842), as a possible vector of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 32:263-8, Oct 61

Leptazole see
PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

LEPTOSPIRA

ANNEAR DI: The preservation of leptospires by drying from the liquid state. J Gen Microbiol 27:341-3, Feb 62
ALEXANDER AD, SMITH DJ: Leptospira robinsoni, a new serotype of the pyrogenes serogroup. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:81-4, Feb 62
ALEXANDER AD, STOENNER HG, WOOD GE, BYRNE RJ: A new pathogenic Leptospira, not readily cultivated. J Bact 83:754-60, Apr 62
ANAN'IN VV, SEMENOVA LP: [Leptospirae from the hebdomadis group. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-7, Apr 62 (Rus)
ASHMARIN II, MUSABAEV IK: [Agglutination of a strain of water-borne Leptospira with human serum] Med Zh Uzbek 5:63-5, May 62 (Rus)
BABUDIERI B, MATEEW D: [Serological study of some Bulgarian strains of Leptospira] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:614-22, 1961 (It)
BLANC G, MAILLOUX M, KOLOCHINE-ERBER B, ASCIONE L: [Epidemiological survey of leptospiras of Morocco] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:761-76, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
BAKOSS P, PLESKO I: [Biological properties of Leptospira from the australis serological group] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:89-100, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)
MAILLOUX M: [Leptospira of surface waters in Algeria. I. Preliminary survey on the waters of the Algiers area and of the plain of Mitidja] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:16-24, Mar 62 (Fr)
OTSUKA S, MANAKO K: [Studies on the freeze-drying of Leptospira] Jap J Bact 16:814-8, Sep 61 (Jap)
PARNAS J, MALINOWSKI R, HALGAS A: [Experimental research on the variability of leptospira. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:101-18, Sep 61 (Ger)
PARNAS J, KOSLAK A, KRUKOWSKA M: [Research on the leptospiral group "hebdomadis" in the natural foci of
ROTH EE, ADAMS WV, SANFORDGE, GREER B, MAYEUX P: Leptospira paidjan (bataviae serogroup) isolated from nutria in Louisiana. Public Health Rep 77:583-7, Jul 62
SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63-77, Jul-Aug 62
SAMSONOV PF: [On the article of I. I. Ashmarin and I. K. Musabaev, "Agglutination of a Strain of Water-Borne Leptospira with Human Serum"] Med Zh Uzbek 5:66-7, May 62 (Rus)
TERSKIKH VI, SVESHNIKOVA NP, KOKOVIN IL: [Geographic distribution of L. pomona (type II) in the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:17-23, Apr 62 (Rus)
ZWIERZ J, KARMANSKA K, KONARSKA D, WASILEWSKA E: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VI. Examination of the fauna from irradiated fields for the carriage of Leptospira during 1957-1959] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:447-56, 1961 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

SIMPSON CF, WHITE FH: Electron microscope studies and staining reactions of leptospires. J Infect Dis 109:243-50, Nov-Dec 61

chemistry

MIFUCHI I, HOSOI M, YANAGIHARA Y: [Studies on the growth factor of Leptospirae in egg-yolk lipid fraction] Jap J Bact 17:176-83, Mar 62 (Jap)
ZEMSKOV MV, BIALIK ZM: [Method of detection of plasmocoagulase and fibrinolysin in Leptospira] Lab Delo 8:40-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

culture

CHERNUKHA IuG, SEMENOVA LP, KARASEVA EV, DUNAEVA TN: [Isolation of mixed cultures of the bataviae type of leptospiras and of erysipeloid pathogens (Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118-21, Jan 62 (Rus)
JOHNSON RC, GARY ND: Nutrition of Leptospira pomona. I. A chemically defined substitute for rabbit serum ultrafiltrate. J Bact 83:668-72, Mar 62
MURAKAMI K: [Studies on the cultivation of Leptospira] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1061-76, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)
MIFUCHI I, HOSOI M, YANAGIHARA Y: [Effect of egg yolk alcohol extract on the growth of leptospirae] Jap J Bact 17:130-4, Feb 62 (Jap)
VOGEL H, HUTNER SH: Growth of leptospira in defined media. J Gen Microbiol 26:223-30, Oct 61
YANAGAWA R, WILSON JB: Two types of Leptospirae distinguishable by their growth in boiled serum medium. J Infect Dis 110:70-4, Jan-Feb 62

pharmacology

HALASA M, KRCMERY V: [The effect of some antibiotics, particularly polymyxin, on Leptospira strains in vitro] Cesk Epidem 11:267-75, Jul 62 (Cz)
KUJUMDZHIEV I: [Mutagenic effect of Capsaicin on the growth and immunogenic properties of Leptospira] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:5-19, 1961 (Bul)
KLEPKO GD: The influence of certain growth factors upon the cultivation of Leptospira. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:488-92, 1961
KUJUMGIEV I: [Capsaicin as a mutagenic factor in Leptospira] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:230-42, Apr 62 (Ger)
MURAKAMI K, NASU H, OBARA H: [Studies on the effect of snake poison upon Leptospira] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1077-9, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)
STEYTLER JG: Iron as a growth-promoting factor for Leptospira--in vitro. S Afr Med J 36:413-6, 26 May 62

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

MIFUCHI I, HOSOI M, YANAGIHARA Y: [Studies on the growth factor of Leptospirae in egg-yolk lipid fraction] Jap J Bact 17:176-83, Mar 62 (Jap)

infection

OISHI S, OGAWA S: [Eye disturbances due to Leptospira canicola] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:126-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae infection in the common muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus zibethicus). A preliminary report. Cornell Vet 52:3-5, Jan 62
EVANS LB, WOOD GE, FLYGER V, ALEXANDER AD, YAGER RH, RUBIN HL: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in an opossum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:113-5, May 62

immunology

SHIRVINSKAIA AI: [Antigenic structure of icterohemorrhagic strains of Leptospirae found in the USSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

COUSINEAU JG, McKIEL JA: In vitro sensitivity of Leptospira to various antimicrobial agents. Canad J Microbiol 7:751-8, Oct 61

LEPTOSPIROSIS

CHERNUKHA IuG, KOKOVIN IL: [On leptospirosis of the saxkothing type] Zh Mikrobiol 32:84-7, Dec 61 (Rus)
CHERNOUSOVA AV: [On disorders of the cardiovascular system in leptospiroses] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:50-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
FREEDLE JP: The growing problem of leptospirosis. Amer J Med Techn 27:341-56, Nov-Dec 61
VAN DER HOEDEN J, SHENBERG E: [Data concerning leptospirosis research in Israel] Harefuah 61:91-2, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

case reports

CHERNOUSOVA AV: Leptospirosis of L. sorex type. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:868-71, 1961
CARRASCO ED, DUNKELBERG WE Jr: European swamp fever. Leptospirosis due to Leptospira gripotyphosa. A case report. Milit Med 127:569-70, Jul 62
MIKHAILOVSKII BN: [Clinical characteristics of swamp fever of the trippotyphosa type] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:84-6, Dec 61 (Rus)
MOCHMANN H, SCHWANDT R: [A fatal case of canicola leptospirosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:271-3, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

complications

HAGER G, MOCHMANN H, BURMEISTER E: [Eye diseases during and after leptospiroses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:845-54, Jul 62 (Ger)
KOLLAR K, CELKOVA S: [Atypical case of Leptospirosis pomona with pancreatic shock syndrome] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:493-6, 1961 (Cz)
OISHI S, OGAWA S: [Eye disturbances due to Leptospira canicola] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:126-9, Feb 62 (Jap)
PUPKEVICH-DIAMANT IaS: [On lesions of the cardiovascular system in leptospirosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:84-90, Jan 62 (Rus)
REMKY H: [On the epidemiology and diagnosis of leptospiroses (with special reference to ocular complications)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2013-6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of spirochetal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:589-93, Oct 62
BOCK HE, MAINZER K: [On the significance of leptospirosis grippotyphosa in differential diagnosis] Med Welt 17:903-7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)
COFFIN DL: Detection of leptospires by fluorescent antibody. Amer J Vet Res 23:159-64, Jan 62
GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [The index of leukocyte sedimentation in leptospirosis in rice field workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:851-64, Oct 61 (It)
HEGYESSY G, KUBINYINE SM: [Significance of differences in serological tests in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Kiserl Orvostud 13:583-8, Dec 61 (Hun)
HEGYESSY G, KUBINYI-SCHWANNER M: [A contribution to the laboratory diagnosis of Leptospira] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:471-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

BAJOCCHI E, ROBBA L, CANALIE, CARLINI G: [Preliminary epidemiological research on leptospirosis in swine and in workers employed in swine breeding and slaughtering. I.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:437-49, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
BRAND N: [Leptosirosis in Upper Galilee] Dapim Refuiim 21:181-4, Apr 62 (Heb)

LEPTOSPIROSIS

BYALIK ZM: Data on the epidemiology and clinical course of leptospirosis in the Voronezh Oblast. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1086-93, 1961

BRAND N, KATHEIN RA: Outbreak of leptospirosis among man and domestic animals in Upper Galilee. Israel Med J 21:61-5, Mar-Apr 62

COGGINS WJ: Leptospirosis due to Leptospira pomona. An outbreak of nine cases. JAMA 181:1077-8, 22 Sep 62

DOWNS WG, TURNER LH, GREEN AE: Leptospirosis in Trinidad: a preliminary report. W Indian Med J 11:51-4, Mar 62

FERRIS DH, HANSON LE, RHOADES HE, ALBERTS JO: Bacteriologic and serologic investigations of brucellosis and leptospirosis in Illinois deer. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:892-6, 15 Oct 61

GORSHANOVA EN: [Epidemiological significance of agricultural animals in spreading leptospirosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:107-12, Oct 61 (Rus)

GUSEVA NA, BEZUMNOVA FI, KUZOVKOVA OA, ROMANENKO VV: Outbreak of leptospirosis in man in the village of Karalat in the Kamyzyak district of Astrakhan oblast. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:926-9, 1961

GORMAN GW, McKEEVER S, GRIMES RD: Leptospirosis in wild mammals from southwestern Georgia. Amer J Trop Med 11:518-24, Jul 62

GORSHANOVA EN: The epidemiological significance of farm animals in the distribution of leptospirosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1899-904, 1961

HOEDEN J van der, SZENBERG E: Current knowledge of the distribution of Leptospirae in Israel. Refuah Vet 18:113-5, Jun 61

KUNERT H: [On the epidemiology of leptospiroses] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:579-87, Nov 61 (Ger)

KARASEVA EV, CHERNUKHA InG, SEMENOVA LP: [On the study of natural foci of leptospirosis in the northern part of Kazakhstan and in the flat areas of the Altai Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:13-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MITOV A, IANKOV N, IVANOV I: [Recent data on the problem of leptospirosis in Bulgaria] Zh Mikrobiol 32:65-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAILLOUX M, KOLOCHINE-ERBER B: [Leptospiroses in t e former territories of the French Union] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:307-25, Oct 61 (Fr)

MALYSHEV VA, NAZAROVA Zla: [Some data on anicteric leptospirosis in the Cheliabinsk Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

MITOV A, YANKOV N, IVANOV I: New data on the problem of leptospirosis in Bulgaria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1847-51, 1961

NEEB H, SCHNEIDER H, WOLFF JW, BOHLANDER HJ: [2 cases of leptospirosis in Netherlands New Guinea, caused by Leptospira of the heptomadis group] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1341-3, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

PARNAS J, KOSLAK A, KRUKOWSKA M: [Research on the leptospiral group "hebdomadis" in the natural foci of leptospiroses] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:636-42, Dec 61 (Ger)

PARNAS J, KOSLAK A, ZWOLSKI W, SZCZESNIAK N, CYBULSKA M: [A natural focus of leptospirosis in the Carpathian Mountains] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:211-20, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSTOMIAN SV: [On human leptospirosis in the Armenian SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:10-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

VALENTI M: [Focus of leptospirosis in a tunnel under construction] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1354-8, 11 Sep 61 (It)

VARELA G, ZAVALA J: [Serological studies of leptospirosis in the Mexican Republic] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:49-52, Jun 61 (Sp)

VYSOTSKII BV, RYASHCHENKO LP: Leptospirosis in spotted deer. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:860-2, 1961

WOLFF JW, BOHLANDER HJ, NEEB H: Leptospiral infections in Netherlands New Guinea. A serological survey with a report on two human cases. Trop Geogr Med 14:67-70, Mar 62

experimental

AREAN VM: Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. II. A clinicopathologic evaluation of hepatic and renal function in experimental leptospiral infections. Lab Invest 11:273-88, Apr 62

BLENDEN DC, GOLDBERG HS, KUPPUSWAMY P: Studies on a skin test for leptospirosis. Amer J Vet Res 22:1081-4, Nov 61

BUERKI F: [Agglutination and complement fixation reaction in golden hamsters after infection with Leptospira pomona] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:977-83, 1961 (Ger)

CHRISP CE, RINGEN LM: Some environmental factors affecting the virulence of Leptospira pomona. Amer J Vet Res 23:599-602, May 62

LEWIS C, GRAY JE: Experimental Leptospira pomona infection in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). J Infect Dis 109:194-204, Sep-Oct 61

MENGES RW, GALTON MM: Direct cultural methods for the isolation of leptospires from experimentally infected guinea pigs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1085-92, Nov 61

POKORNY J, ZASTERA M, PRIVORA M, HUBNER J, JELEN P: [Experiments on recovery of a breed of laboratory rats infected with Leptospira icterohemorrhagica] Cesk Epidem 11:109-14, Mar 62 (Cz)

REILLY JR, MURASCHI TF, DEAN DJ: Experimental Leptospira pomona infection in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus, and in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:53-7, 1 Jan 62

SANGER VL, HAMDY AH, FIZETTE WB, BOHL EH, FERGUSON LC: Leptospira pomona infection in hamsters. Cornell Vet 51:489-98, Oct 61

SMITH RE, REYNOLDS IM, CLARK GW: Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. IV. Intravenous and intrafetal inoculations. Cornell Vet 52:99-109, Jan 62

VYSOTSKII BV, MALYKH FS: [Preliminary data on the effect of cortisone on leptospirosis in white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

WOOD GE, ALEXANDER AD: Tylosin therapy in experimental leptospirosis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:592-5, Sep 61

WOODS GT, GUSTAFSON DP, HANSON LE, ALBERTS JO: Experimental infection of swine with Leptospira ballum. Zoonos Res 1:165-84, 20 Apr 62

immunology

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody and plasma cells in bovine fetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. J Infect Dis 110:63-9, Jan-Feb 62

FENNESTAD KL, BORG-PETERSEN C: Antibody formation in bovine foetuses infected with Leptospira saxkoebing. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:307-8, 1962

GLOVATSKAIA MG: [Studies on a complex active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis in experimental conditions. II. Studies on the effectiveness of the associated immunization by means of investigations on animal's resistance to infections] Zh Mikrobiol 32:48-52, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLOVATSKAYA MG: Experimental study of combined active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis. II. Investigation of the effectiveness of combined immunization by studying the resistance of animals to infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1621-6, 1961

MOROZOVA VP: [Vaccinal anti-leptospirosis immunity in irradiated marmots] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:67-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SYRGAVAEVA ZR: [Study of an outbreak of nonicteric leptospirosis in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):45-8, 1962 (Rus)

prevention & control

ALTAVA V, BARRERA M: [Rat extermination as a method of prevention of leptospirosis in the rice fields] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:647-55, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

AGER EA: The leptospiroses. Nurs Outlook 10:260-2, Apr 62

PUMAROLA A, PEREZ PARDO J: [Vaccination against leptospirosis contracted in rice fields in the province of Valencia in 1959 and 1960] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:460-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

statistics

HAMDY AH, BROWNLOW WJ, DEDEAUX JD: Leptospirosis in bovines and their human contacts in Egypt (U.A.R.). Amer J Trop Med 11:98-101, Jan 62

MATEEW D, KUJUMDJIEW D, BUDUROW I, STOJANOW D: [Leptospirosis as an occupational disease of slaughterhouse workers in Bulgaria] Zhl Bakt [Orig] 183:203-16, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

KOCEN RS: Leptospirosis. A comparison of symptomatic and penicillin therapy. Brit Med J 5286:1181-3, 28 Apr 62

transmission

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in the eastern grey fox and the eastern raccoon. Nature (Lond) 192:1312-3, 30 Dec 61

GORSHANOVA EN: [Carriage of L. tarassowi by synanthropic rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:34-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

KARIMOVA ZK, ROSSOMAKHINA NF: Dogs as a source of leptospirosis in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:871-7, 1961

LAZUGA K, BONNEFOUS S: [Contribution to the study of leptospirosis in the rats of the city of Tunis] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:49-65, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER NG: A serologic investigation of leptospiral infections in dairy farmers and cattle ranchers. Amer J Hyg 74:203-8, Sep 61

MAESTRONE G, BENJAMINSON MA: Leptospira infection in the gold fish (Carassius auratus). Nature (London) 195:719-20, 18 Aug 62

OGNEVA NS: Features of the distribution of listeriosis among rodents in a large city. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:862-7, 1961

SCHNURRENBERGER PR, TJALMA RA, STEGMILLER HE, WENTWORTH PH: Bovine leptrospirosis--a hazard to man. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:884-8, 15 Oct 61

SVESHNIKOVA NP, KOKOVIN IL, TERSKIKH VI: [Foci of leptospirosis in filtration fields near Moscow] Zh Mikrobiol 32:78-83, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIFRIN IA, FABRIKANTOV GA, LAVRINENKO SP: [On the problem of spreading of leptospirosis (type pomona) infection by the reservoir water] Med Zh Uzbek 2:43-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SOLOSHENKO IZ: [Role of suctorial arthropods in transmitting and preserving pathogenic leptospiras. II. Relation of suctorial arthropods to pathogens of anicteric leptospirosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

TONGE JI, SMITH DJ: Leptospirosis acquired from soil. Med J Aust 48(2):711-2, 28 Oct 61

veterinary

AZEVEDO JF de, PALMEIRO JM: [Contribution to the knowledge of leptospirosis in the domestic animals of Portugal] J Med (Porto) 46:497-511, 11 Nov 61 (Por)

ALEXANDER AD, EVANS LB: The significance of Leptospira sejroe agglutinins in bovine serums. Amer J Vet Res 23:767-73, Mar 62

BRAND N, KATHEIN RA: Outbreak of leptospirosis among man and domestic animals in Upper Galilee. Israel Med J 21:61-5, Mar-Apr 62

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, CARBREY EA, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Leptospirosis in cattle and wildlife on a Pennsylvania farm. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:889-91, 15 Oct 61

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae infection in the common muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus zibethicus). A preliminary report. Cornell Vet 52:3-5, Jan 62

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Leptospira grippotyphosa infections in cattle and wildlife in Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:710-2, 15 Sep 62

DURAND M, LOQUERIE R: [Bovine leptospirosis in Tunisia. The 1st focus discovered in the governorate of Kef] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:67-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

FUCHS GH, WICHMANN G: [Immunoserological studies on the presence of sheep leptospirosis with special reference to infection with Leptospira bovis] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:270-83, Jul 62 (Ger)

IWATA A: Studies on bovine leptospirosis in Japan. An etiological study on the so-called bovine hemoglobinuria. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:15-37, May 61

KATHEIN R: [Leptospirosis in cattle] Dapim Refuiim 21:188-9, Apr 62 (Heb)

KMETY E, PLESKO I, BAKOSS P: [Spontaneous leptospirosis in laboratory animals] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:30-7, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

ROBERTS CS, TURNER LW, LIVINGSTON JH: Bovine leptospirosis in Alabama--a five-year study. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:877-83, 15 Oct 61

RAMIREZ MA, ALLEN RC, VAN DRESSER WR, WATSONDF: Serologic studies suggestive of Leptospira hardjo in a beef herd. Amer J Vet Res 22:995-9, Nov 61

REILLY JR, MURASCHI TF, DEAN DJ: Leptospirosis in the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Cornell Vet 52:94-8, Jan 62

SCHNURRENBERGER PR, CLACK FB, STEGMILLER HE, VAKILZADEH J: Prevalence of leptospiral agglutinating antibodies in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:717-21, 15 Sep 62

THOMAS GM, RADFORD MA: Serologic survey of Leptospira pomona infection in Wyoming cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:684-6, 1 Apr 62

Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic

see WEIL'S DISEASE

LEPTOTHRIX

SCHMIDT JM, RICHARDSON RL: Serology of Bacterionema matruchotii. J Bact 83:584-9, Mar 62

SIBAL LR, KROEGER AV, KUMARICHD, MEYER E: Serological specificity of acid-soluble antigens of Bacterionema matruchotii. J Bact 83:811-8, Apr 62

TAMIMI HA: Isolation, growth requirements, and pathogenicity for rabbits of Leptotrichia dentium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:828-30, Apr 62

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

GIANOTTI F: [Malignant subacute reticuloendotheliosis of childhood, Letterer-Siwe disease, studied as a generalized candidiasis] G Ital Derm 103:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LETTERER E: [On aleukemic reticulosis (Letterer-Siwe disease)] Tohoku J Exp Med 75:103-9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

HOLMLUND D: A case of non-lipoid granulomatosis (Letterer-Siwe disease) observed for 15 years. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:324-30, May 62

ROGERS DL, BENSON TE: Familial Letterer-Siwe disease. Report of a case. J Pediat 60:550-4, Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ DE LA VEGA AF, REYES DIAZ JM: [Histiomonocytic reticulosis, of pure aleukemic form. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases. (1st report in Latin America)] Rev Cuba Med 1:42-67, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RUBINSTEIN DE SALAMA A, POPPI J, D'AGOSTINO MM, LLAMA FIGUEROA C: [Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease] Arch Argent Pediat 56:416-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

PONTE C, ADENIS L, DELATTRE B: [Hand-Schuller-Christian or Letterer-Siwe type reticulosis with predominant lymph node manifestation] Lille Med 7:118-22, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BORBOLLA VACHER L, GUERNICA DE ROUX A, GEIGEL GONZALEZ JJ, DE ARMAS CURBELO L, GONZALEZ FALCON M, DUENAS GOMEZ E: [Letterer-Siwe-Abt disease (presentation of a case)] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:239–46, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

HAMILTON W: Congenital Letterer–Siwe disease. Scot Med J 6:575–7, Dec 61

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histiomonocytic reticulosis (Letterer–Siwe) with very numerous nodular formations disseminated on the skin in a newborn; apyretic and regressive development under the influence of corticotherapy in high doses sustained for 4 1/2 months] Lyon Med 93:1193–4, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histio-monocytic reticulosis (Letterer–Siwe) with very numerous disseminated nodular formations on the skin in a newborn infant; apyretic and regressive evolution under the influence of large doses of corticotherapy maintained for 4 and 1/2 months] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:736–7, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

radiography

KAMBERG S, LOTTMAN BS: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:338–9, Mar 62

therapy

HADIDA F, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Histiomonocytic reticulosis of Letterer–Siwe type. Favorable action of corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:788–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LEUCINE

chemistry

BIRNSTIEL ML, CHIPCHASE M, BONNER J: Incorporation of leucine–H3 into subnuclear components of isolated pea nuclei. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:161–6, 20 Nov 61

CHANGEUX JP: The feedback control mechanisms of biosynthetic L-threonine deaminase by L-isoleucine. Sympos Quant Biol 26:313–8, 1961

CHRISTENSEN EK: [Epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Pharm Weekbl 97:616–7, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

IKAWA M, SNELL EE: The occurrence of D-allo-isoleucine and D-leucine in mycosides and peptido-lipids of bacterial origin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:186–8, 18 Jun 62

SHANKMAN S, HIGA S: Peptide studies. V. Synthesis and racemization of some optically active tripeptides of L- and D-leucine and L- and D-valine. J Pharm Sci 51:137–40, Feb 62

metabolism

ARMSTRONG FB, WAGNER RP: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. V. Electrophoretic studies on the reductoisomerase and reductase of Salmonella. J Biol Chem 236:3252–6, Dec 61

ABRAMSKY T, ROWLAND LP, SHEMIN D: The formation of isoleucine from β-methylaspartic acid in Escherichia coli W. J Biol Chem 237:PC265–PC266, Jan 62

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, DOETSCH RN: Studies on the metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. I. Incorporation of isovalerate into leucine. J Bact 83:523–32, Mar 62

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue slices. Endocrinology 70:328–32, Mar 62

BIRNSTIEL ML, CHIPCHASE MI, HAYES RJ: Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine by isolated nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:728–33, 14 May 62

CAMPBELL PN, KERNOT BA: The incorporation of [14C] leucine into serum albumin by the isolated microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:262–6, Feb 62

CAREY NH, GOLDSTEIN A: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. IV. The incorporation of [14C]leucine into cell fractions and its transfer between them. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:346–52, 5 Mar 62

DEUCHAR EM: Amino acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. I. Increased 32P exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the presence of added L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 25:364–73, Nov 61

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409–25, 1962

FELLER DD, FEIST E: The conversion of leucine carbon into CO2, fatty acids and other products by adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:40–4, 30 Jul 62

GOTTESBERGE AM zum, PLESTER D: [Autoradiographic studies on the transport of matter in the cochlea of the guinea pig] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

GROSS SR, JUNGWIRTH C, UMBARGER E: Another intermediate in leucine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:5–9, 20 Feb 62

GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. I. Hepatic protein synthesis from glycine-1-C-14 and from leucine-1-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:587–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HAYASHIBE M, UEMURA T: Release from the feedback inhibition controlling the biosynthesis of isoleucine. Nature (Lond) 191:1417–8, 30 Sep 61

HARTMANN W, SCHREIER K: [Leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:507–10, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOLT LE Jr: [Maple syrup urine disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:165–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A: Valine and isoleucine metabolism of Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:1–22, 1962

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [In vitro study of the action of hormones on the protein metabolism of breast cancer. I. Measurement methods] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:149–54, Feb 62 (Fr)

KRETOVICH VL, KAGAN ZS, NELIUBIANA GM: [α-Keto-β-methyl-n-valeric acid and α,β-dioxy-β-methyl-n-valeric acid as precursors in the biosynthesis of isoleucine in wheat plants] Biokhimiia 27:181–87, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the extent of the protein metabolism of cochlear tissues. Autoradiographic research on guinea pigs after the administration of H-3 leucine and H-3 lysine] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:319–35, Mar–Apr 62 (Ger)

KIRK JT: Effect of streptomycin on [14C]leucine incorporation in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:476–9, 21 May 62

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the level of protein metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea in the normal rat and in rats with chronic otitis media. Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled leucine] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:332–7, 1962 (Ger)

KRETOVICH WL, KAGAN ZS: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in the wheat plant. Nature (Lond) 195:81–2, 7 Jul 62

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Studies of protein metabolism in intestinal epithelial cells. J Clin Invest 41:646–53, Mar 62

LEAVITT RI, UMBARGER HE: Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XI. Valine inhibition of the Mar 62

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: Comparative investigations on the activity of leucine aminopeptidase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in serum. Gut 2:225–9, Sep 61

PENHOS JC, KRAHL ME: Insulin stimulus of leucine incorporation in rat liver protein. Amer J Physiol 202:249–52, Feb 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W, DOERFLER W: Incorporation of [14C]leucine into bacteriophage proteins in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 5:10–7, Jul 62

SUTTON CR, KING HK: Inhibition of leucine decarboxylase by thiol-binding reagents. Arch Biochem 96:360–70, Feb 62

SATYANARAYANA T, RADHAKRISHNAN AN: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 5 56:197–9, 1 Jan 62

SASAKI S: On the decarboxylase operating in the degradative pathway of L-leucine by Proteus vulgaris. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:335–44, May 62

YAMADA S: Microbiological and enzymatic studies on the isoleucine isomers. I. Utilization of the stereoisomers of isoleucine by lactic acid bacteria. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:316–24, Oct 61

YAMADA S, ITO H, FURUTSU S, CHIBATA I: Microbiological and enzymatic studies on the isoleucine isomers. II. Microbiological determination of L-isoleucine and total isoleucine isomers. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:325–9, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

Effect of excessive lysine and leucine intakes on the pregnant rat. Nutr Rev 19:342–4, Nov 61

pharmacology

CASTRILLON AM, GARCIA-FERNANDEZ MC, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Action of l-leucine on plasma insulin effect and glucose uptake of the diaphragm and adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:172–4, Jan 62

DEUCHAR EM: Amino-acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. II. Hydroxamic acid formation in the presence of L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 26:568–70, Mar 62

DANOWSKI TS, BONESSI JV, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Leucine prolongation of tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Metabolism 11:556–61, Jun 62

GOMEZ MR, GOTHAM JE, MEYER JS: Effect of sodium glutamate on leucine-induced hypoglycemia: clinical and electroencephalographic study. Pediatrics 28:935–42, Dec 61

GOODELL RA, STOBO EA: Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia: case report and family study. Med J Aust 48(2):1043–5, 30 Dec 61

GENTZ J, LEHMANN O, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies on leucin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:169–79, Mar 62

KATZ E, WALDRON CR, MELONI ML: Role of valine and isoleucine as regulators of actinomycin peptide formation by Streptomyces chrysomallus. J Bact 82:600–8, Oct 61

LEVY W, GREENSTEIN NM, NIV M: Leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. The value of milk free diet. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:63–9, Mar 62

Leucine-induced hypoglycemia in adults with insulin-producing tumors. Nutr Rev 20:198–201, Jul 62

MARKS JF, KLEIN R: Effect of leucine on plasma insulin concentration in a girl with a pancreatic adenoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1498–9, Nov 61

OVERSTREET AE, RUPP JJ: Functioning islet cell adenoma with a note about leucine sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:998–1001, Dec 61

REAVEN G, LUCAS C: The use of insulin in the production of L-leucine-induced hypoglycemia in normal dogs. J Clin Invest 41:654–9, Mar 62

ROGERS QR, SPOLTER PD, HARPER AE: Effect of leucine-isoleucine antagonism on plasma amino acid pattern of rats. Arch Biochem 97:497–504, Jun 62

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Hyperinsulinemia in l-leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia in an adult. Amer J Med 31:659–64, Oct 61

related compounds

BEDAIR BJ, FUERST R: Adaptability of Neurospora to 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and related inhibiting agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:260–7

BARCLAY RK, GARFINKEL E, PHILLIPPS MA: Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:908–14, Aug 62

CHIT MAUNG M, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Biological activities of some homologs of isoleucine and valine. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:801–10, Winter 61

CHANGEUX JP: [Effect of L-threonine and L-isoleucine analogs on L-threonine desaminase] J Molec Biol 4:220–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A: Possible causes for production of isoleucine by Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (Lond) 192:641–2, 18 Nov 61

LENNARZ WJ: The role of isoleucine in the biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids by Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:112–6, 1 Nov 61

NORTON PM, ROITMAN E, SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr: A new finding in maple-syrup-urine disease. Lancet 1:26–7, 6 Jan 62

PARKER ED, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Biological specificities of 4,5-dehydro analogues of isoleucine and alloisoleucine. J Biol Chem 236:3267–71, Dec 61

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CP, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in the treatment of acute leukemia in children: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:161–4, Feb 62

SMEBY RR, ARAKAWA K, BUMPUS FM, MARSH MM: A proposed conformation of isoleucyl-5-angiotensin II. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:550–7, 23 Apr 62

TOMISEK AJ, REID MR: Chromatographic studies of purine metabolism. V. Inhibition mechanism of diazo-oxo-norleucine in wild-type and in diazo-oxo-norleucine-resistant Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:807–11, Mar 62

toxicology

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Clinical and biological study of an infant affected with recurrent hypoglycemia caused by sensitivity to leucine] Arch Franc Pediat 18:405–19, Apr 61 (Fr)

LUNDBAEK K: [Leucine hypersensitivity with hypoglycemia. A case in a 2-year-old child] Ugeskr Laeg 124:203–7, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

NAEYE RL: Thrombotic state after a hemorrhagic diathesis, a possible complication of therapy with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Blood 19:694–701, Jun 62

urine

BERRY HK, SCHEEL C, MARKS J: Microbiological test for leucine, valine, and isoleucine using urine sample dried on filter paper. Clin Chem 8:242–5, May–Jun 62

LEUCONOSTOC

LESLEY SM: A method for the preservation of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Canad J Biochem 39:1654–6, Oct 61

metabolism

BUSSE M, KINDEL PK, GIBBS M: The heterolactic fermentation. III. Position of C-14 in the products of fructose dissimilation by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. J Biol Chem 236:2850–3, Nov 61

HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Role of citritase in acetoin formation by Streptococcus diacetilactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. J Bact 82:954–9, Dec 61

NORTON SJ, MAUNG MC, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Structural requirements for phenylalanine antagonism. III. Some unsaturated straight-chain amino acids. Arch Biochem 96:287–92, Feb 62

O'BARR TP: Serine synthesis by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:867–9, Aug–Sep 62

pharmacology

NJAA AB: Effect of derivatives of L-cysteine on growth of Leuconostoc mesenteroides (8042). Nature (Lond) 192:463–4, 4 Nov 61

LEUCOSARCOMA

REARDON G, MOLONEY WC: Chloroma and related myeloblastic neoplasms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:864–71, Dec 61

LEUCOSARCOMA

case reports

CASTELONE HC: Chloroma of ovaries: report of a case. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:98–102, 1962

POMINA LG: [A case of chronic benzene poisoning terminated by acute hemocytoblastosis] Probl Gemat 7:52–4, May 62 (Rus)

KHAES LB, KALENCHUK ZN: [A case of chloroma of the spine] Vop Neirokhir 25:59–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PANOFF A: [On eosinophilic leukosis] Arch Kinderheilk 166:177–85, May 62 (Ger)

PORRAZZO P: [Lymphoblastic leukemia with mediastinal tumoral formation (mediastinal leukosarcoma). Complete clinico-hematological remission after treatment with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:607–13, 2 Jun 62 (It)

PINUS AG: [A case of prolonged remission in acute leukosis-hemocytoblastosis] Probl Gemat 7:48–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

OLMER J, MOUREN P, CARCASSONNE Y, GOSSET A: [Chloroma with multiple neurologic manifestations, temporarily improved by the therapeutic measures] Marseille Med 99:585–90, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

WASHBURN AH, DITTES WL: Chloroma or granuloma. Present status of a case diagnosed "chloroma" 35 years ago. Amer J Dis Child 104:302–6, Sep 62

experimental

MOLONEY WC, DORR AD, DOWD G, BOSCHETTI AE: Myelogenous leukemia in the rat. Blood 19:45–59, Jan 62

PONGRACZ J, KELENYI G: A study on the regressive mechanism in subcutaneous chloromas of adult rats. Oncologia (Basel) 15:180–8, 1962

ROSIN A, ZAJICEK G: Pathogenesis of rat chloroleukaemia. I. Transfer to young adult rats by intravenous injection of leukaemic cell suspensions. II. Establishment of a leukaemic ascites tumor in young adult animals. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:200–8, 1961

SCHREINER AW, WILL JJ: A transplantable spontaneous chloroleukemia in the Wistar rat. Cancer Res 22:757–60, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

DYMSHITS LA: [Orbital lesions in acute neoplastic leukemias in children (chloroma, sarcoleukemia of the orbit)] Vestn Oftal 74:35–45, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FERNANDES DJ: [Chloroma, with paramyeloblastic leukemia (presentation of a case)] Arq Oncol 4:114–7, 1961 (Por)

RAO AM, GOKARN KD, DESHPANDE DH: Chloroma. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:33–7, Jan 62

TRAN HIU TUOC, NGUYEN NGOC TANG, NGUYEN VAN DUC: [Observations on chloroma or green cancer of Aran] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:96–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

KELENYI G, PONGRATZ J, ORBAN S, DEAK G: Porphyrin concentration and myeloperoxydase activity in the tissues of the Shay chloroma of the rat. Blood 18:417–22, Oct 61

pathology

HASHIGUCHI T, HAMADA R, OYAMA M, NISHIMURA A: An autopsy case of chloroma. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):841–2, Nov 59

Leucotomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

Leucovorin see FOLIC ACID - related compounds

LEUKEMIA

ALLEN RA, STRAATSMA BR: Ocular involvement in leukemia and allied disorders. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:490–508, Oct 61

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: A speculative approach to the myeloproliferative syndromes. Blood 19:615–21, May 62

BEST WR: Use of a digital electronic computer for evaluation of serial clinical observations in patients with acute leukemia. Meth Inform Med 1:56–62, Apr 62

BOGGS DR, WINTROBE MM, CARTWRIGHT GE: The acute leukemias. Analysis of 322 cases and review of the literature. Medicine (Balt) 41:163–225, Sep 62

CARRERAS PICO L: [Evolutive aspects of the leukemias] Rev Clin Esp 82:192–4, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

CLEMMESEN J: Epidemiology and etiology of leukemias and lymphomas. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:527–38, 1960

CALVANI M: [Congenital acute leukemia. Clinical and anatomo-histological contribution] Lattante 33:9–24, Jan 62 (It)

COOPERBERG AA: What is leukemia? Canad J Med Techn 23:48–52, Jun 61

COLMAN RW, SHEIN HM: Leukemoid reaction, hyperuricemia and severe hyperpyrexia complicating a fatal case of acute fatty liver of the alcoholic. Ann Intern Med 57:110–5, Jul 62

DUL'TSIN MS, OSECHENSKAYA GV: Transitional forms of reticuloses--leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:227–36, 1961

DAMESHEK W: [Leukemia: current ideas] Dia Med 34:305–10, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

DEMENT'YEVA MV: Remission of acute leukaemia with suppurative conditions. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:261–3, 1961

DEMENT'EVA VV, BERGOL'TS VM: [On the possibility of increasing the biological activity of extracts from human leukemic tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:76–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Leukotic panhemocytopenias] Rev Clin Esp 82:312–20, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GELLHORN A: Lymphomas and leukemias. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:755–8, 1960

GREIG HB: Current views on leukaemia. Leech 31:73–5, Aug 61

GEIRO SB: [Controversial problems in teaching of osteo- and myelo-sclerotic leukemias] Probl Gemat 7:9–11, Mar 62 (Rus)

GERHARTZ H, KRESS HF von, PRAETORIUS E: [On the prognosis of hemoblastoses] Internist (Berl) 3:131–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

GALTON DA: Contributions of chemotherapy to the study of leukaemia. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:152–71

HRISOHO D, MASIN G: [A case of plasmocytic leukemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1043–7, Sep 61 (Ser)

HARGRAVES MM: Leukemia and the general practitioner. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:522–37, May 62

ISAACS R: Unusual varieties of leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:217–24, Jan 62

KASSIRSKII IA: [Problems in medical deontology in leukoses] Probl Gemat 7:3–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVINA DM, PARNES VA: [Oncological activity of brain filtrates from cadavers of patients with acute leukemia] Vop Onkol 7(12):13–9, 1961 (Rus)

LEE SL, LIVINGS D, JAMES GW, SCHROEDER L, SELAWRY O, STICKNEY JM: Morphological classification of acute leukemias. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:151–3, Feb 62

LEVY JP: [Cytological forms and prognostic aspects of acute leukemias] Cah RMF 76:187–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, WYN J de: [Plasmacyte leukemia. Critical review. Attempted classification] Rev Med Nancy 87:243–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

MATHE G: [Nomenclature and classification of leukemia and hematosarcoma] Bull WHO 26:585–96, 1962 (Fr)

NOTAKE K, ICHIKAWA Y, HANAOKA M, AMANO S: [On a new long-term in vitro culture of normal and leukemic lymphocytes with special reference to a favourable simultaneous proliferation of leukemic virus and host-cell] Acta Haemat Jap 24:591–609, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

OTO H: [On the etiology and metabolism of leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:873–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

PECCHIAI L: [Aspects of the multiplication by "sporulation" of cells of acute leukemia cultured in pabulum with a base of metals and metalloids in the ionico-colloidal state] Minerva Ginec 14:385–6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROSS SW, MACDONALD EJ, DAVIS P, HAMMARSTEN J, LEVIN WC: A method for evaluation of disease and treatment in chronic leukemia. J Lab Clin Med 58:559–79, Oct 61

ROMHANYI J, SIMON G, BANKI G: [A case of strongyloidosis causing leukemoid reaction] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:328–30, Nov 61 (Hun)

RUNDLES RW: Changing concepts concerning leukemia. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:585–93, 1960

SZWEDA JA, ABRAHAM JP, FINE G, NIXON RK, RUPE CE: Systemic mast cell disease. A review and report of three cases. Amer J Med 32:227–39, Feb 62

STEFKOV D, PRAKHOVT, DIMITROVA S: [On clinical aspects of acute leukemia] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):27–34, 1961 (Bul)

STEIN ML: [Incidence of leukemias in the Clinica Infantil do Ipiranga] Pediat Prat 32:323–5, 1961 (Por)

STRAATSMA BR: Symposium on leukemia and allied disorders. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:151–3, 1961

SOKOLOVA MN: [On acute hemocytoblasto-megacaryocytic leukemia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:101–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

SARROUY G, CABANNES R, PERETTI E de, SABATINI R: [Report on the acute leukoses observed at the infantile medical clinic for the past 3 years] Pediatrie 17:447–54, 1962 (Fr)

WALLERSTEIN H, ENG B: Adventures in leukemia research: a preliminary report. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:149–57, Mar 62

blood

AMBANELLI U, BONATI F, SALVI G: [Coenzyme A in leukemic blood] Experientia 17:453–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

ADAMS DH, ROWSON KE, SALAMAN MH: The effect of tumours, of leukaemia, and of some viruses associated with them, on the plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity of mice. Brit J Cancer 15:860–7, Dec 61

BONVINI E: [Groups ABO and acute infantile leukemia. Preliminary note] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:39–40, 1961 (It)

BIANCHI PA: Thymidine phosphorylation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human leukaemic cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:547–9, 2 Apr 62

BELFIORE F: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of normal and leukemic leukocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:508–11, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CRADDOCK CG, NAKAI GS: Leukemic cell proliferation as determined by in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Clin Invest 41:360–9, Feb 62

EFENDIEV FA, ABDULLAEV MM, BAKHSHIEVA EB: [Changes in blood coagulation factors and fibrinolytic activity in leukemias] Probl Gemat 6:19–28, Oct 61 (Rus)

ERGUN S, INCEMAN S, ORAN M: [Circulating lymphosarcoma cells] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:45–52, Jan 62 (Tur)

EFENDIYEV FA, ABDULLAYEV MM, BAKHSHIYEVA EB: Changes in the factors of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in leucoses. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:673–6, 1961

EYQUEM A, DAUSSET J, PODLIACHOUK ML: [Gm(a), Gm(b) and Gm(x) factors during leukoses] Vox Sang 7:362–9, 1962 (Fr)

FREI J, BOREL C, HORVATH G, CULLITY B, VANNOTTI A: Enzymatic studies in the different types of normal and leukemic human white cells. Blood 18:317–27, Sep 61

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G: [Electrophoretic pictures of protein extracts from normal and leukemia leukocytes] Haematologica 46:661–82, 1961 (It)

GAYDOS LA, FREIREICH EJ, MANTEL N: The quantitative relation between platelet count and hemorrhage in patients with acute leukemia. New Engl J Med 266:905–9, 3 May 62

GOEMINNE L: [The ABO blood group distribution in leukemia patients] Belg T Geneesk 18:386–92, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence on fibrinolysis of human fibrinogen injected intravenously] Haematologica 46:1157–73, 1961 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129–46, May-Jun 62 (It)

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293–316, 1962

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of the leucocytes in human blood, bone-marrow and lymph-glands. J Path Bact 82:483–501, Oct 61

HALL CA: The plasma disappearance of radioactive vitamin B12 in myeloproliferative diseases and other blood disorders. Blood 18:717–26, Dec 61

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [On some biochemical aspects of leukemic leukocytes] Haematologica 46:401–42, 1961 (It)

IOPPOLO C, ANTOGNONI G, COPPOLA O, BOTTINI E: [Study of some erythrocytic lipid fractions from leukemic children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:204–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

KIDSON C: Lipid synthesis in human leucocytes in acute leukaemia. Aust Ann Med 10:282–7, Nov 61

KUKHTA VK: Hyaluronidase activity in leukaemia, lymphogranulomatosis and cancer. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:248–52, 1961

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143–55, May 62

LALA PK, BHATTACHARJEE SB, DAS GUPTA NN: Leukocyte survival in chronic leukaemia with the aid of a tracer and a therapy dose of P32. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:24–41, 1962

LALA PK, SINHA BC, GHOSH BP: Leukaemia and atherosclerosis as based on clinical, biochemical and tracer studies. J Ass Physicians India 10:313–26, Jul 62

LALA PK, DAS GUPTA NN, BHATACHARJEE SB: Life-span of granulocytes in chronic leukaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:223–9, Jul 62

MURTHY MS, VON HAAM E: The occurrence of the sex chromatin in normal and pathological white blood cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:127–33, Jan-Feb 62

MUSIAL W: [Anemia as a syndrome preceding the development of acute leukemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:59–67, 1962 (Pol)

NADLER SB, HANSEN HJ, SPRAGUE CC, SHERMAN H: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into cellular protein of chronic granulocytic leukemia leukocytes. Blood 18:336–43, Sep 61

NOTARIO A, CASIROLA G, NESPOLI M: [Some aspects of erythrocyte and platelet biochemistry in leukosis] Haematologica 46:609–17, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the total polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes and platelets of normal and leukemic subjects] Haematologica 46:941–50, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, DONEDA G, ZANETTI A: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis, of the hexosemonophosphate oxidative leukemic leukocytes] Haematologica 46:1119–56, 1961 (It)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA PA, CACCIARI E: [Study of some enzymes of the leukocytes in leukoses in children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:481–98, Jul 61 (It)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA P, CACCIARI E: [Investigations of several enzyme activities of the leukocytes in acute leukemia in children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:877–80, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PERILLIE PE, FINCH SC: Alkaline phosphatase activity of exudative leukocytes in acute leukemia. Blood 18:572–80, Nov 61

PAOLUCCI G, MAZZACUVA D: [On the relations between blood groups and hemoblastic systemic diseases in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:850–7, Nov 61 (It)

PRICE WH, MATANOWSKI G, PREWER A, REACTOR L: Seromucoid fraction patterns of individuals with pneumonia or leukemia. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:205–21, Mar 62

PONOMAREVA ED: [On blood protein changes in acute leukemias] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):82–9, 1962 (Rus)
RENTON PH, STRATTON F, GUNSON HH, HANCOCK JA: Red cells of all four ABO groups in a case of leukaemia. Brit Med J 5274:294–7, 3 Feb 62
RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical study of the lipids in granulocytes in the normal state, after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2455–7, 1961 (Fr)
RUFFIE J: [Methods of research on human chromosomes in circulating blood cells. Application to the study of hemopathies] Maroc Med 41:514–9, May 62 (Fr)
RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, SCOTTI-FOGLIENI C, MONTERO-CASTILLO J, VANNINI V: [The sphere apparatus in human, normal and leukemic histiocytes and monocytes in the vital state. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic research by the phase contrast microscope)] Haematologica 47:127–52, 1962 (It)
RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: "Monocytic" cells of normal blood, Schilling and Naegeli leukemia, and leukemic reticuloendotheliosis in slide chambers. Blood 20:453–70, Oct 62
SZIRMAI E: [Positive binding reaction of heparin-like agar in hemoblastoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1153–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
SCHREK R, DONNELLY WJ: Differences between lymphocytes of leukemic and non-leukemic patients with respect to morphologic features, motility, and sensitivity to guinea pig serum. Blood 18:561–71, Nov 61
SALMON C, ANDRE R, PHILIPPON J: [Normal agglutinability of transfused A-1 erythrocytes in 3 leukemic patients of modified A phenotype] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:792–5, Oct 61 (Fr)
SCHREK R: Cytotoxicity of adrenal cortex hormones on normal and malignant lymphocytes of man and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:328–32, Nov 61
SCOTT JL: Human leukocyte metabolism in vitro. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C-14 and formate-C-14 into the nucleic acids of leukemic leukocytes. J Clin Invest 41:67–79, Jan 62
SILBER R, GABRIO BW, HUENNEKENS FM: Studies on normal and leukemic leukocytes. III. Pyridine nucleotides. J Clin Invest 41:230–4, Feb 62
22 Jan 62 (Pol)
TOCHOWICZ L: [Turbidity of the blood serum in chronic leukemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:401–4, 1962 (Pol)
TSIRIMBAS A, KRIKELLIS K, STICH W: [On the heterogenicity of serum lactate dehydrogenase in human leukemias] Klin Wschr 40:878–83, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)
VETTER K: [Some enzyme studies on leukocytes, erythrocytes and plasma in leukemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:80–3, Oct 61 (Ger)
VALLADARES Y: [Electrophoretic, immuno-electrophoretic and immunological studies in spontaneous and experimental cancer and leukemia] Sangre (Barc) 7:55–107, 1962 (Sp)
WOODLIFF HJ: Cytochemistry of L1210 cells. Nature (Lond) 191:1313–4, 23 Sep 61
WILMANNS W: [Determination, properties and significance of dihydrofolic acid reductase in the white blood cells in leukemia] Klin Wschr 40:533–40, 15 May 62 (Ger)
YOUNG JE, PRAGER MD: Some hydrolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:385–95, Sep 62

case reports

ALP H, PIRLIBEYLIOGLU K: [Plasmocytic leukemia. (Report on a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:457–62, Sep 61 (Tur)
BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Clinical documentation concerning the laryngeal localizations of acute leukemias] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:86–8, Feb 62 (It)
A case of plasma-cell leukaemia demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5272:169–77, 20 Jan 62
COPPOLA G: [On a case of plasma cell leukemia (anatomopathological observations)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:80–8, 15 Jan 62 (It)
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D: [Complex of problems posed to the psychiatrist-biologist: leukosis-erythremia-hyposideremia during the course of a schizophrenic or manic-depressive episode?] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):368–76, Feb 62 (Fr)
DUCOIS P, GAGNAIRE J, COLOMB L, COUDERC P, HOLLARD D: [Leucosic terminal evolution of a case of mycosis fungoides] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:264–5, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
FORTI E: [Consideration on a case of histioleukemia with granulobiastic appearance] G Veneto Sci Med 16:559–76, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GYORKEY F, CURD GW Jr: Plasma cell leukemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:137–48, 1961
GEHER K, SOTONYI G: [Fulminating eosinophilic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1236–7, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)
LORENZ J: [On a case of thymic leukemia] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:521–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
MICHON P, RAUBER G, LARCAN A, BURTIN P, STREIFF F, PETERS A: [Plasmocytic leukosis without blood protein disorder or proteinuria] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:612–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Plasmocytic leukosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:614–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Plasma cell leukemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Presse Med 69:2245–8, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
SCHULMAN CI: Acute leukemia: review of 30 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:282–95, Dec 61
WOLMAN IJ: Parallel responses to chemotherapy in identical twin infants with concordant leukemia. J Pediat 60:91–5, Jan 62

chemistry

COSTA SF da, CHAVES FJ, SILVA JA da, CRESPO EV: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of leukemias] Gaz Med Port 15:33–43, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contributions to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. VI. Lymph nodes in leucosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:357–66, 1962 (Rum)
SOMMER JR, WEINSTEIN D, BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XIX. Protein, polysaccharide, lipide, and nucleic acid of myeloblasts and cytidine uptake in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:75–97, Jan 62
TEITEL P: [Problems of biochemical and metabolic pathology of the leukocytes] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1355–63, Oct 61 (Rum)

complications

ARX MA von: [Peculiar morphological aspects in clinically primary leukemic pericarditis] Minerva Med 52:4138–40, 28 Nov 61 (It)
AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142–8, Mar 62
ALY AM, EL-ASHMAWY S: Orbital tumours in monocytic leukemia. J Egypt Med Ass 44:545–54, 1961
ALLEN RA, O'MALLEY CC: Pathology of ocular leukemia. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:166–78, 1961
AMROMIN GD, SOLOMON RD: Necrotizing enteropathy: a complication of treated leukemia or lymphoma patients. JAMA 182:23–9, 6 Oct 62
BARUK H, RICHARDEAU: [Apropos of 2 cases of leukemia with mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):313–6, Jul 61 (Fr)
BAKER RD: Leukopenia and therapy in leukemia as factors predisposing to fatal mycoses. Mucormycosis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:358–73, Apr 62
BAKER GP, OLIVER RA: Neurological complications of acute leukaemia in remission. Lancet 1:837–8, 21 Apr 62
BIDOLI N: [On the rheumatoid symptomatology of infantile leukemia] Minerva Med 53:1053–5, 7 Apr 62 (It)
CORNES JS, JONES TG, FISHER GB: Gastroduodenal ulceration and massive hemorrhage in patients with leukemia, multiple myeloma, and malignant tumors of lymphoid tissue. Gastroenterology 41:337–44, Oct 61
CHEVAT H, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L, BERTRAND M: [Icterus and malignant blood diseases] Bull Soc Med Milit France 55:243–7, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)
CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [On the behavior of hemogenic tests in leukemic patients] Rass Med Sarda 63:535–53, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
CORNES JS, JONES TG: Some important clinical and pathological features of leukaemic lesions in the gastro-intestinal tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:702–3, Aug 62
DAYTON GO Jr: Ocular manifestations of leukemia and allied disorders. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:157–66, 1961
DAHNOVICI V, ROSENBERG A: [Aleukemic megakaryocytic leukemia with osteosclerosis. Contributions to the study of the syndrome of osteomyeloreticulosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:223–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)
GIEDION A, HAHNLOSER P: [Leukemia and giant-cell pneumonia with measles without exanthemata] Helv Paediat Acta 16:730–51, Dec 61 (Ger)
GEOFFROY H, ZNIBER A, KOUHEN MC, ABITBOL E: [2 observations of septicemias or bacteremias due to Escherichia coli] Maroc Med 40:1300–2, Dec 61 (Fr)
GOUDEMAND M, WATTEL F, WATTEL-WAREMBOURG N, DEHAENE P: [Apropos of the neurologic manifestations of acute leukemia: "leukemic meningoencephalitis of pseudotumoral form""] Lille Med 7:395–411, May 62 (Fr)
HERRINGTON RT, FALLON HJ: Uric acid nephropathy in leukemia. The use of acetazolamide in its management. New Engl J Med 266:934–5, 3 May 62
HOLLAND P, MAUER AM: Granulocyte response in acute leukemia. J Pediat 61:285–6, Aug 62
IONESCU VT: [Associations of cancer and leukemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1267–74, Sep 61 (Rum)
JOSHI SK, PURANDARE SM, DESAI HA: Profuse vaginal bleeding due to leukemia. J Postgrad Med 8:116–9, Jul 62
KURLOV OV: [On characteristics of anemia in leukemia] Ter Arkh 33:70–6, Nov 61 (Rus)
KINUGASA K, NAKAMURA H, SAITO M, IMAMURA Y, TOYOKURA Y, TAKAKU S, HIRAJIMA K, SETO T: [Fungus infection in acute leukemia, with special reference to cerebral hemorrhage caused by fungi as a direct cause of death] Naika 8:944–50, Nov 61 (Jap)
KOSTEAS Ph, XENAKES E, LOUBROS N: [Hemorrhagic pericarditis as an early major manifestation of acute leukemia] Hellen Iatr 30:707–14, Jun 61 (Gr)
KUTARNA A: Leukaemic pleuropathies. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:195–203, 1962
LAMI G: [Acute hemocytoblastic leukemia with unusual initial clinical picture: thrombophlebitis migrans] Minerva Med 53:1855–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)
MARGARETTEN W, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Significance of selective vasculitis and the "bone-marrow" syndrome in Pseudomonas septicemia. New Engl J Med 265:773–6, 19 Oct 61
MAURRI M: [Spontaneous rupture of the leukemic spleen (casuistic contribution)] Minerva Medicolegale 81:174–7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
MICHEL J: [Radiological study of enlarged leukotic kidneys] J Radiol Electrol 42:663–6, Nov 61 (Fr)
MITUS A, HOLLOWAY A, EVANS AE, ENDERS JF: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Amer J Dis Child 103:413–8, Mar 62
MARCHAL G, FINE JM, BILSKI-PASQUIER G: [Macroglobulinemia in a case of plasmocytic leukosis] Presse Med 70:425–8, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)
MACHADO JC: [Study on the incidence of distant spontaneous venous thrombosis in necroscopies of patients with malignant melanoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemias, over 20 years of age] Rev Brasil Cir 44:59–63, Jul 62 (Por)
NICULESCU I, MOISESCU V, OHANOVITS G: [Considerations on a case of pulmonary complications during leukosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:355–8, Mar 62 (Rum)
NASI C, TESTONI PP: [Acute leukemic plasmocytomatosis] Minerva Med 53:2066–71, 4 Jul 62 (It)
OT T, RABINOWICZ T: [Clinical and anatomical study of a case of leukemic neuropathy] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:158–75, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
OLMER J, MOUREN P, CARCASSONNE Y, GOSSET A: [Chloroma with multiple neurologic manifestations, temporarily improved by the therapeutic measures] Marseille Med 99:586–90, 1962 (Fr)
ORLOVA LD: The hemorrhagic syndrome in acute leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:677–84, 1961
OSECHENSKAIA GV, GUREVICH IB, KHOKHLOVA MP: [Cardiac changes in leukemias] Ter Arkh 34:71–8, Aug 62 (Rus)
PIERCE MI: Neurologic complications in acute leukemia in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:425–42, May 62
PERSSON S, SODERSTROM N: Adrenocortical insufficiency in chronic leukaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:345–53, 1962
REUSSI C, ARDITI J, RIGOLI MH, IZQUIERDO J: [Hodgkin's disease and diabetes insipidus. Leukemia and diabetes insipidus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:401–8, Aug 61 (Sp)
SHEKHTMAN MM: Cardiac affection in leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:264–9, 1961
SHULLENBERGER CC, DOLAN PA: Characteristics of lesions of malignant lymphoma and leukemia which cause back pain. Amer J Orthop 4:67–9, Mar 62
SARMENTO N, CORDEIRO A: [Syndrome of pericarditis caused by leukemic infiltration of the pericardium. Description of a case] Med Contemp 80:193–211, May 62 (Por)
SMIRNOV VN, LUSHNIKOVA LA: [Priapism as a complication of chronic leukemia] Kazan Med Zh 4:20–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
TUCKER AS, NEWMAN AJ, PERSKY L: The kidney in childhood leukemia. Radiology 78:407–13, Mar 62
TARTAGLIA AP, SCHARFMAN WB, PROPP S: Splenic rupture in leukemia. New Engl J Med 267:31–3, 5 Jul 62
VARSHAVSKII AG: [Association of leukemia with cancer (3 observations)] Vop Onkol 8:87–92, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

ADAMS WS: General manifestations of leukemia. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:153–7, 1961
BIJLENGA G, COHEN D, FERRIGAN L, ALTERA KP: The use of acridine orange fluorescent staining of peripheral blood cells as a rapid method for the detection of abnormal proliferation of haematopoietic tissues. Bull WHO 26:688–92, 1962
CESARMAN E, MENDOZA F: [Initial diagnostic confusion between leukemia and rheumatic fever] Prensa Med Mex 26:361–9, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)
CALABRESI P, FINCH SC: The value of the fluorescent antiglobin technic in the differential diagnosis of aleukemic leukemia. Bibl Haemat 13:364, 1962
CYRIL, Sister: Leukemoid reaction or lymphatic leukemia? Canad J Med Techn 23:131–3, Sep 61
EGELI ES, UNUGUR A, INCEMAN S: [Myeloproliferative syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:513–21, Oct 61 (Tur)
ECKHARDT S: [Diagnostic problems in acute leukemia] Magy Onkol 5:247–54, Dec 61 (Hun)
FELIX H, DUPRE N, FORT V: [Myeloid splenomegaly of pseudo-leukemic form. (Etiological discussion)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:150–6, May 62 (Fr)
KIROV I, SHUBAROV K, VYKLINOV I: [On megakaryocytic leukemias and their relation to osteomyelosclerosis] Probl Gemat 7:15–9, Mar 62 (Rus)
KITAMURA S, KOJIMA K, YAMAMOTO O: Leukemoid reactions. Pathological studies with special reference to the pathogenesis and statistical observations in Japan. Acta Path Jap 12:1–34, Jan 62
LINMAN JW: Differential diagnosis of massive splenomegaly. Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia versus chronic granulocytic leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:49–62, Jan 62

LEUKEMIA

MATHE G: [Cytological types of acute leukemia] Vie Med 42:1099–103, Sep 61 (Fr)

MIKULOWSKI W: [Leukemia simulating pulmonary tuberculosis in a child] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1940–2, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [The hematological diagnosis of acute leukemia] Laboratorio 33:301–14, Apr 62 (Sp)

MOROZOVA VS: [On the differential diagnosis of poliomyelitis from some cases of leukemia] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:75–7, 1961 (Rus)

MOHRI N: Pathological study on the leukemoid reaction. Acta Path Jap 12:35–57, Jan 62

POHANDOY AO: [Diagnostic difficulties at the onset of leukoses] Afghan Med J 5:39–44, Dec 60 (Per)

PECCHIAI L: [Social and preventive importance of the recognition of maturative disorders and karyological atypias of the bone marrow in children. Considerations on the existence of a pre-leukemic morphological picture] Minerva Clinec 14:381–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RAKHLIN AV, DUBININA MIa: [A case of leukemoid reaction of the eosinophilic type] Probl Gemat 6:58–60, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAKHLIN AV, DUBININA MYa: A leukaemoid reaction of eosinophilic type. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:720–2, 1961

SMITH JF: Oral manifestations of leukemia. J Tenn Med Ass 55:56–7, Feb 62

TUDORANU G, POPA G, ROZIN A, BERNEAGA O: Eosinophil leukaemoid syndrome of allergic origin. Rumanian Med Rev 5:31–3, 1961

VEENEKLAAS GM: [Report on an error in diagnosis. (II)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1929–31, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

epidemiology

BERNARD J: [The epidemiology of leukemia. To the search for a methodology] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:113–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CLEMMESEN J: [Features of the epidemiology of leukemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1538–43, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

DOLL R: Epidemiological methods in leukaemia research. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:74–96

GOEMINNE L: [Incidence of leukemia in Belgium] Acta Clin Belg 17:15–34, 1962 (Dut)

GILMORE HR Jr, ZELESNICK G: Environmental Hodgkin's disease and leukemia. Penn Med J 65:1047–9, Sep 62

HAYES DM: The seasonal incidence of acute leukemia. A contribution to the epidemiology of the disease. Cancer 14:1301–5, Nov-Dec 61

MACMAHON B: Epidemiology of leukaemia. Background for future studies. Bull WHO 26:579–84, 1962

etiology

AMIEL JL: [What is known about the etiology of leukemia?] Vie Med 42:1105–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

AKHUNDOVA AM, TER-MKRTYCHEVA OKh: [On the relationship between aplastic conditions of hematopoiesis and acute leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:31–3, Oct 61 (Rus)

ASLAMAZOVA EB: [On hematological and pathomorphological changes in mice from the highly-leukemic line Afb under the influence of sodium bromide] Probl Gemat 7:44–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

AKHUNDOVA AM, TER-MKRTYCHEVA OKh: Interrelation of aplastic states of hematopoiesis and acute leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:688–90, 1961

BOEHNEL J, STACHER A: [Panmyelophthisis - acute leukemia] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:176–94, Aug 61 (Ger)

BAUMGARTNER W: [On the etiology of leukemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1–5, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

BARTA I: [Etiology of leukemia] Magy Onkol 5:233–40, Dec 61 (Hun)

BLAISDELL RK: Ionizing radiation and human leukemia. Postgrad Med 31:A61–A65, Mar 62

BRILL AB, TOMONAGA M, HEYSSEL RM: Leukemia in man following exposure to ionizing radiation. A summary of the findings in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and a comparison with other human experience. Ann Intern Med 56:590–609, Apr 62

CRONKITE EP: The etiologic role of radiation in the development of leukemia. Blood 18:370–6, Sep 61

CHEONG M, BOURNE RG: Acute leukaemia after treatment with radioactive iodine. Med J Aust 48(2):555–6, 30 Sep 61

CORINALDESI A, DANIELIG, RIMONDI C: [Long-term follow-up of patients subjected to thymus roentgenirradiation] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:407–14, Dec 61 (It)

DUPLAN: [Radiation leukemia in man and in experimental conditions] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:36–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

FUCHS G: [On the problem of the carcinogenic and leukemogenic effects of ionizing rays] Radiobiol Radiother 2:315–28, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDMAN LM: An evaluation of clinical factors in the etiology of leucemia. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:255–72, Oct 61

GASANOV TG, KIAZIMOVA AA: [Current concepts on the etiology of leukemias] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:11–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GROSS L: The etiology of leukemia. Recent developments in the studies of a mouse leukemia virus. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:375–8, Apr 62

MOORE MJ: Acute leukemia following I-131 therapy. Southern Med J 55:81–3, Jan 62

MORTARA M, MARTINETTI L: [Acute leukemia in mongoloids. The syntropy of acute leukemia and mongolism] Minerva Med 52:4075–6, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MIYAKE M: [Leukemia and radiation injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:645–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

NASTAC E: [New data on the etiopathogenesis of human leukemias] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:240–50, 1961 (Rum)

NEUMANN G: [Roentgen diagnosis and leukemia incidence] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:90–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

PLESNICAR S, MODIC S, CERNELC B: Six cases of leukaemia after irradiation. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:80–6, 1 Sep 61

PINUS AG: [Hypoplastic conditions of hematopoiesis and the possibility of their conversion into leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:29–31, Oct 61 (Rus)

PINUS AG: Hypoplastic states of hematopoiesis and the possibility of their being transformed into leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:685–7, 1961

STEWART A, PENNYBACKER W, BARBER R: Adult leukaemias and diagnostic x rays. Brit Med J 5309:882–90, 6 Oct 62

TOMONAGA M: [Radiation and leukemia: with special reference to those exposed to the Nagasaki atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:572–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOMONAGA M: Leukaemia in Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors from 1945 through 1959. Bull WHO 26:619–31, 1962

UPTON AC, WOLFF FF, SNIFFEN EP: Leukemogenic effect of myleran on the mouse thymus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:464–7, Nov 61

WATANABE S, ITO T, MATSUBAYASHI S, HIROSE F: [Statistical observations on leukemia among those exposed to the Hiroshima atomic bomb blast, with special reference to studies on the types of leukemia] Nagasaki Med J 36:563–71, Dec 61 (Jap)

experimental

ARMAGHAN V: The effect of mustargen mixed with urethan in the treatment of IRC leukemia in Fischer rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:117–9, Oct 61

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: The effect of dose rate on the incidence of leukemia in several strains of mice. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:121–3, 27 Oct 61

BERENBLUM I, TRAININ N: Leukemogenesis by urethan in C57Bl mice bearing isologous tissues from x-irradiated mice. Science 134:2045–7, 22 Dec 61

BERENBLUM I, REWALD FE, TRAININ N: Failure of bone marrow to interfere with the augmentation of x-ray leukemogenesis by urethan. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1361–7, Dec 61

BALO J, JUHASZ J, KENDREY G: [Leukemogenic effect of the human sperm] Magy Onkol 5:199–201, Dec 61 (Hun)

BUCK RC, TIDSALE JM: An electron microscopic study of the cleavage furrow in mammalian cells. J Cell Biol 13:117–25, Apr 62

BOYSE EA, OLD LJ, STOCKERT E: Immunological enhancement of a leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:1142–4, 23 Jun 62

BERRY RJ, COHEN AB: Some observations on the reproductive capacity of mammalian tumour cells exposed in vivo to gamma radiation at low dose-rates. Brit J Radiol 35:489–91, Jul 62

BURCHENAL JH, LYMAN MS, PURPLE JR, COLEY V, SMITH S, BUCHOLZ E: Therapeutic, combination, and resistance studies on certain imidazolin phthalanilide derivatives in mouse leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:19–29, Jun 62

BRESLER VM, BROUN RG, PODGAETSKAIA DIa, SHVEMBERGER IN: [On the leukogenic effect of nucleic acids isolated from tumors] Tsitologiia 4:318–22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHIECO BIANCHI L: [Endocrine and viral factors in the etiopathogenesis of murine leukemia] Recenti Progr Med 31:167–95, Aug 61 (It)

CARDINALI G, CARDINALI G, BLAIR J: The stathmokinetic effect of vincaleukoblastine on normal bone marrow and leukemic cells. Cancer Res 21:1542–4, Dec 61

CHU MY, FISCHER GA: A proposed mechanism of action of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine as an inhibitor of the growth of leukemic cells. Biochem Pharmacol 11:423–30, Jun 62

DMOCHOWSKI L, GROSS L, PADGETT F: Electron microscopic studies of rat leukemia induced with mouse leu-2 kemia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:504–8, Jul 62

FURUSAWA E, KODZA H, JUNGEBLUT CW: Serological studies of leukemia L2C in guinea pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:621–7, 1962

FIORE-DONATI L, DE BENEDICTIS G, CHIECO-BIANCHI L, MAIORANO G: Leukaemogenic activity of urethan in Swiss and AKR mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:134–9, 1962

FRIEDKIN M, GOLDIN A: The use of dihydrofolate reductase in studies of mixed populations of sensitive and resistant leukemic cells. Cancer Res 22:607–16, Jun 62

FRIEDKIN M, CRAWFORD E, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: The association of increased dihydrofolate reductase with amethopterin resistance in mouse leukemia. Cancer Res 22:600–6, Jun 62

FREEDLAND RA, WAISMAN HA: Biochemical investigations on a transplantable rat leukemia. III. Alterations of leukemic characteristics with time following transplantation. Cancer Res 22:701–5, Jul 62

GEORGII A, DEWES H, BUENTIG WE: [Experimental production of leukemoid reactions by homologous organic protein] Klin Wschr 39:1085, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

GERHARTZ H, WIEDEMANN H: [Alteration of experimental mouse leukemia with nitrogen mustard phosphamide esters] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:279–84, Oct 61 (Ger)

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Long-term cultivation in tissue culture of leukemic cells from mouse leukemia induced by Moloney virus or by x rays. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1153–71, Nov 61

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM: A manual on quantitative drug evaluation in experimental tumor systems. Cancer Chemother Rep 17:145–78, Apr 62

GEORGII A: [On growth reactions of the hematopoietic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:201–3, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDIN A, VENDITTI JM, KLINE I: Evaluation of antileukemic agents employing advanced leukemia L-1210 in mice. V. Cancer Res 22 (Suppl):157–220, May 62

HAYS EF: Transmission of mouse leukaemia with purified nucleic acid preparations. Nature (Lond) 192:230–2, 21 Oct 61

HANDLER AH, MAGALINI SI, SNEGIREFF SL: Mortality in chick embryos following implantation of cells and cell fractions of heterologous leukemias. Transplant Bull 28:104–7, Oct 61

HUTCHISON DJ, ROBINSON DL, MARTIND, ITTENSOHNOL, DILLENBERG J: Effects of selected cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on the survival times of mice with L-1210 leukemia: relative responses of antimetabolite resistant strains. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:57–72, Jan 62

HERMANSKY F, ENGLIS M, PITHA J, POSSNEROVA V: Atypical reticulomyelosis following the administration of calf DNA to newborn mice C57Bl. Neoplasma 8:463–70, 1961

HUMPHREYS SR, GLYNN JP, CHIRIGOS MA, GOLDIN A: Further studies on the homograft response in BALB/c mice with L1210 leukemia and a resistant subline. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1053–63, May 62

HUMPHREYS SR, VENDITTI JM, CIOTTI CJ, KLINE I, GOLDIN A, KAPLAN NO: Toxicity and antileukemic effectiveness of pyridine derivatives and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives in mice. Relationship to nicotinamide antagonism. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 483–550, Jun 62

KOLMYKOVA VN: [Experience with the production of leukemia in guinea pigs with patient's blood] Vop Onkol 7(9):63–6, 1961 (Rus)

KLINE I, VENDITTI JM, ACKER RF, GOLDIN A: Effect of frozen storage on the response to therapy of drug-resistant transplantable mouse tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:63–6, Dec 61

KOLMYKOVA VN: An attempt to induce leukaemia in guinea pigs by means of blood from a patient. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1284–8, 1961

LEMONDE P, CLODE M: In vitro culture of a leukaemic agent from spontaneous mouse leukaemia. Nature (Lond)

LAZAREV NV, FELISTOVICH GI: Correlation between the action of pyrimidine-derived stimulators and inhibitors of cell growth and multiplication. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1157–67, 1961

LAW LW: Studies of inhibitory effects of terephthalanilide derivatives against several variants of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 19:13–8, Jun 62

LIBET B, SIEGEL BV: Response of a virus-induced leukemia in mice to high oxygen tension. Cancer Res 22:737–42, Jul 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J: [Neoplastic lesions induced in the chick by ribonucleic acid extracted from leukemic tissue (avian erythroblastosis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4231–2, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

METCALF D, SPARROW N, NAKAMURA K, ISHIDATE M: The behaviour of thymus grafts in high and low leukaemia strains of mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:441–53, Oct 61

MIRAND EA, BACK N, PRENTICE TC, AMBRUS JL, GRACE JT Jr: Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on Friend virus-induced leukemia in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:360–3, Nov 61

MILLER JF: Etiology and pathogenesis of mouse leukemia. Advance Cancer Res 6:291–368, 1961

MITRA S, SCHWARTZ SO: Studies in leukemia. XVI. Comparative leukemogenic activity of various organ extracts of leukemic Swiss mice. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:360–4, 1961

METCALF D, ISHIDATE M Jr: PAS-positive reticulum cells in the thymus cortex of high and low leukaemia strains

METCALF D: A thymus responsive phase in leukaemogenesis in AKR mice. Nature (Lond) 195:88–9, 7 Jul 62

MOLE RH: Induction by radiation of leukaemias and other malignant diseases of haematopoietic cells in experimental animals. Bull WHO 26:613–8, 1962

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ JL: [Grafts of bone marrow after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by the administration of an antimitotic product] Bull WHO 26:692–5, 1962 (Fr)

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ J: [Bone marrow grafts after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by administration of an antimitotic agent to reduce the incidence of a secondary syndrome and to enhance the antileukemic effect] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3603–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

MOURIQUAND J, MOURIQUAND C: [Induction of leukemias in Swiss rats by the injection of cell-free extracts of tumors from the PS strain] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3763–4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, TARCHILA D: [Experimental investigations of human leukemia. I. Attempted transmission to hybrid white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:359–62, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Experimental investigation of murine leukemia. I. Encephalopathy transmissible to guinea pigs and rabbits by inoculation of leukemic products from Akm mice]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:363–6, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B, BALMUS G: [Experimental investigations of murine leukemia. II. Pathogenicity of murine leukemic products from the AKm line for hybrid white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:513–6, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCO ID: [Induction of leukosis in H mice by the injection of acellular bone marrow extracts from acute human leukosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:539–45, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B, BALMUS G: [Experimental research on murine leukemia. III. Results of intracerebral passage in heterologous species of the filtrable factor of tumors from leukemic mice of the AKm strain] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:51–6, 1962 (Rum)

NASTAC E, BALMUS G, ANAGNOSTE B: [Experimental research on murine leukemia. IV. Anatomopathological study] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:57–65, 1962 (Rum)

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B, TARCHILA D: Experimental investigations in human leukemia. I. Attempts at transmission to the hybrid white mouse. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:173–5, 1961

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU ID: [The morphopathology of mouse leukemia induced by injection of cell-free bone marrow filtrates from human acute leukemia cases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:641–7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B: Experimental investigations in murine leukemia. I. Transmissible encephalopathy in guinea pigs and rabbits by the inoculation of leukemic product from AKm mice. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:177–9, 1961

NEMETH L, GAL F: [Comparative studies on the effect of dimethanesulfonyl-D-mannitol and mannitol mustard on animal leukemia] Arzneimittelforschung 12:197–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

OKADA K, MIYOSHI I, KAWAMURA N, SATO M: Studies on leukemogenesis by cell-free filtrates of AKR mouse leukemia. Acta Haemat Jap 25:1–11, Feb 62

PRAGER MD, BEARDEN J: Mast cell increase in mouse leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 193:180–1, 13 Jan 62

PRIGOZHINA EL: [Transplantation and induction of leukemia in mice with dimethylbenzathracene] Vop Onkol 8:64–71, 1962 (Rus)

PARNES VA: [Leukemia and cysts in mice from the AFB line] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:86–92, Jan 62 (Rus)

PONTEN J: Sex chromosomes as markers in transplanted chicken leukaemic cells. Nature (Lond) 194:97, 7 Apr 62

PORTEOUS DD: Leukaemia in the AKR mouse after x-irradiation in utero. Int J Radiat Biol 4:601–8, Feb 62

PARNES VA, VARSHAVSKII AG: [Development of leukemia and tumors in C3HA mice in experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:71–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

PITTILLO RF: Preliminary studies of some terephthalanilides—a new class of antitumor drugs.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:41–53, Jun 62

ROSIN A, ZAJICEK G: Pathogenesis of rat chloroleukaemia. I. Transfer to young adult rats by intravenous injection of leukaemic cell suspensions. II. Establishment of a leukaemic ascites tumor in young adult animals.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:200–8, 1961

RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKHLOVA MP, FERTUKOVA NM: [Effect of homologous bone marrow transplantation on the course of leukemic processes in mice with transplanted leukosis] Probl Gemat 6:17–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAUKHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAIA LM: [On leukemogenic and blastogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites] Probl Gemat 6:3–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

RALL DP, RIESELBACH RE, OLIVERIO VT, MORSE E: Pharmacology of folic acid antagonists as related to brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:187–90, Feb 62

RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKLOVA MP, FERTUKHOVA HM: The effect of homologous bone marrow transplantation on the course of the leukaemic process in mice with transplanted leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:593–9, 1961

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, MARTY C, GUERIN M: [Influence of age and strain of x-irradiated mice on the appearance of leukemia and lymphoid tumors]
Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:100–12, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RAUSHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAYA LM: Leukaemogenic and blastomogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:653–9, 1961

SKIPPER HE, SCHABEL FM Jr, TRADER MW, THOMSON JR: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. VI. Anatomical distribution of leukemic cells and failure of chemotherapy. Cancer Res 21:1154–64, Oct 61

SEGALOFF A, COLEMAN RH: Steroid therapy of the Dunning leukemia IRC 741. Cancer Res 21:719–27, Nov 61

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, GOLDIN A: Incorporation of formate-C-14 in normal and leukemic mice during extended treatment with amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloramethopterin. Cancer Res 22:15–20, Jan 62

SORMOVA Z, SORM F: Anomalous course of thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids at leukemic and irradiated animals. Neoplasma 8:619–20, 1961

SCHEPARTZ SA, WODINSKY I, LEITER J: Phthalanilides—a new group of potential antitumor agents.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:1–3, Jun 62

SINKOVICS JG: Abnormal immune and other complicating phenomena associated with a viral mouse leukemia.
J Infect Dis 110:282–96, May-Jun 62

SINKOVICS JG: Observations on various runting syndromes in mice. (Brief report). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:143–7, 1962

SVERAK L, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XXI. Mechanism of synthesis of virus ribonucleic acid. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:355–73, Aug 62

TOWNSEND GF, BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, HAZLETT B: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. IV. The esters of acids closely related to 10-hydroxy-2-decenoic acid from royal jelly against transplantable mouse leukemia. Canad J Biochem 39:1765–70, Nov 61

THOMAS LB, CHIRIGOS MA, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Pathology of the spread of L1210 leukemia in the central nervous system of mice and effect of treatment with Cytoxan. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1355–89, Jun 62

VESELA H: [Induction of leukemia with phosphoramide in mice of the C 57 Bl strain] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:75–80, 1962 (Ger)

VENDITTI JM, GOLDIN A, KLINE I: Studies on the effectiveness of 4',4''-di-2-imidazolin-2-ylterephthalanilides against mouse leukemia L1210 and resistant variants.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:5–11, Jun 62

YAKAITIS A: [Histochemical study of leukocytes in leukemic mice] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:660–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ZARETSKII II, KRASHILINA AIa, TERENT'EVA EI, KORETSKAIA TI: [Studies on the effect of some antineoplastic antibiotics on mouse leukemia] Vop Onkol 7(11):68–75, 1961 (Rus)

ZARETSKII II, KRASHILINA AYa, TERENT'EVA YeI, KORETSKAYA TI: Study of the action of some anti-tumour antibiotics on leucosis in mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1620–8, 1961

genetics

AWANO I, TSUDA F, TOSHIMA S, KOKUBUN K: Research on the genetic mechanism of leukemogenesis (chromosome in the human-and mouse-leukemia and virus-like particles in the leukemic tissue). Tohoku J Exp Med 74:1–17, 25 Jun 61

ADAMS A, FITZGERALD PH, GUNZ FW: A new chromosome abnormality in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brit Med J 5265:1474–6, 2 Dec 61

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Cytogenetic research in blood diseases: observations on the chromosomes in chronic myeloid leukemia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:109–11, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BAIKIE AG, COURT BROWN WM, BUCKTON KE, HARNDEN DG: Two cases of leukaemia and a case of sex-chromosome abnormality in the same sibship. Lancet 2:1003–4, 4 Nov 61

BRIDGES JM, NELSON MG: Familial leukaemia.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:246–51, 1961

BENSON ES: Leukemia and the Philadelphia chromosome.
Postgrad Med 30:A22–A28, Dec 61

BOLL I, GANSSEN O: [The duration of mitosis in parsleukoblasts] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:229–36, 1962 (Ger)

CAMPBELL WA, MACAFEE AL, WADE WG: Familial neonatal leukaemia. Arch Dis Childh 37:93–8, Feb 62

GROSS R, GRUNDMANN E, BREHMKE H: [On the problem of proliferation of undifferentiated leukemic cells. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:357–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

GERMAN JL 3d, DEMAYO AP, BEARN AG: Inheritance of an abnormal chromosome in Down's syndrome (mongolism) with leukemia. Amer J Hum Genet 14:31–43, Mar 62

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, GONZALEZ RIVERA EL: [Cytogenetic studies. Technical aspect and clinical correlation] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:211–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

HUNGERFORD DA, NOWELL PC: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. III. Acute granulocytic leukemia.
J Nat Cancer Inst 29:545–65, Sep 62

IOACHIM H: Acute leukemia in uniovular twins. Review of genetic aspects of human leukemia. Cancer 15:539–45, May-Jun 62

KINLOUGH MA, ROBSON HN: Study of chromosomes in human leukaemia by a direct method. Brit Med J 5259:1052–5, 21 Oct 61

KURITA Y, YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. VII. Karyological analysis of spontaneous and induced leukemias in mice. Gann 52:257–64, Sep 61

KINUGASA K, MIWA T: [On chromosome abnormality in leukemia] Nippon Rinsho 19:2304–14, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

LAW LW: Etiology of leukaemias, with special reference to genetic problems. Bull WHO 26:607–12, 1962

MALDONADO N, LEVIN M: Familial lymphoma: review of the literature and report of two brothers with lymphosarcoma. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:325–37, Sep 61

MIRAGLIA M, ROLANDO D: [Blood groups and leukemia (statistical contribution)] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:650–5, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

OTTO H: [On pregnancy, familial and congenital leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:616–20, Jul 61 (Ger)

immunology

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM: [On changes in some factors of natural immunity in patients with leukemia. (Review of the literature)] Probl Gemat 6:12–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM: On changes in certain factors of natural immunity in patients with leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:736–45, 1961

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM, KLIMOVA KN, KROTOVA TA, MIASISHCHEVA NV: [Changes in natural immunity and the content of vitamin B12 in patients with leukosis in relation to treatment] Probl Gemat 7:3–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: Protection of CFW Swiss mice from post irradiation transplantable AK leukemia by preirradiation immunization. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:117–20, 27 Oct 61

CHERTKOV IL, OSECHENSKAIA GV: [Activity of the properdin system in patients with leukosis] Probl Gemat 7:11–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GARB S, STEIN AA, SIMS G: The production of anti-human leukemic serum in rabbits. J Immun 88:142–52, Feb 62

HAYS EF: The effect of acquired immunologic tolerance on the development of leukemia. Blood 19:454–9, Apr 62

KOSIAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: [Comparative studies on antigenic properties of human carcinomatous, sarcomatous and leukemic tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:95–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOROSTELEVA VS, KOSIAKOV PN: [On the problem of the antigenic variability of different tissues in normal conditions and in leukemias] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:92–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOSYAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cancer-sarcoma- and leucemic tissue in man. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1312–5, Jun 62

RUDALI G, JULLIEN P: [Study of the "maternal resistance factor" against spontaneous leukemias or those induced by a leukemic extract] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1229–31, 11 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAKITYANSKAYA AA: Antigenic properties of leucocytes in leukaemic patients. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:380–5, 1961

SELIGMANN M: [Use of immunological methods in the study of human leukemias] Cancro 14:587–99, 1961 (Fr)

TOVEY GH, LOCKYER JW, TIERNEY RB: Changes in Rh grouping reactions in a case of leukaemia. Vox Sang 6:628–31, Sep 61

URINSON RM, ORLOVA LD: Studies on the immunological properties of the body in chronic and acute leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:386–90, 1961

in infancy & childhood

ARTEMKINA LN, OMBRADOS VF, SOROKIN AF: [Congenital leukosis in a 2-day-old infant] Probl Gemat 7:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

ANG B, JAROSS L, McALLISTER RM: Studies of fibroblast-like cells from the bone marrow of leukemic and non-leukemic children. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:467–71, Feb 62

BONVINI E, KEHYAYAN E: [Statistico-anamnestic observations on cases of leukemia observed in the Clinical Pediatrica of the Universita di Milano from 1949 to 1960] Minerva Pediat 13:1470–4, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BERNARD J: [Note on leukemias in children]
Sem Hop Paris 38:839–44, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BROCKMAN RW: Letter to the editor on "the effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 20 cases of childhood leukemia previously treated with purine antimetabolites."
Cancer Chemother Rep 18:137–8, May 62

CARTER RE, BRUBAKER CA, LEIKIN SL, LOUIS J, SEVERO N, WOLFF JA: The frequency of the various morphologic types of childhood leukemia and their response to certain chemotherapeutic agents.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:155–6, Feb 62

COLEBATCH JH: Chemotherapy and remission in acute leukaemia in children. Med J Aust 48(2):624–8, 14 Oct 61

Clinical pathological conference. The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 61:145–52, Jul 62

CARPENTER KM, STEWART JM: Parents take heart at City of Hope. Amer J Nurs 62:82–5, Oct 62

DURUP DE BALEINE D: [Treatment of acute leukoses in children] Vie Med 42:1323–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

DARGEON HW: Leukemia in children: some current considerations. CA 12:87–90, May-Jun 62

DIETZSCH HJ: [Malignant retothelial proliferations in childhood and their differential diagnostic delineation]
Arch Kinderheilk 166:253–65, Jul 62 (Ger)

DVORINA AE, STETSENKO VD: [On the problem of the clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of leukemias in children]
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:68–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ESPOSITO L: [Congenital leukemia] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1181–6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FERNBACH DJ, SUTOW WW, THURMAN WG, VIETTI TJ: Clinical trials with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of acute leukemia in children. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:173–6, Feb 62

FISCHER F: [Observations on the environmental factors in childhood leukemia] Pediat Int 10:513–34, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

GOTTMANN AW, BEATTY EC Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease in children with leukemia or lymphosarcoma.
Amer J Dis Child 104:180–4, Aug 62

HUNGERFORD DA: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. I. Acute leukemia in children. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:983–1011, Nov 61

LEUKEMIA

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: [Generalized hematogenic infection by smallpox vaccine in a child vaccinated during the remission of acute leukemia] Pediat Pol 36:1073–8, Oct 61 (Pol)

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: Generalized haemorrhagic vaccinia during remission of acute leukaemia. Arch Dis Child 37:442–3, Aug 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, ATTALI A: [Severe staphylococcia in septicemic form with large scale leukemic type disorders of the blood picture] Pediatrie 16:715–9, 1961 (Fr)

MIKULOWSKI V, ROGALSKA-CHRZANOWSKA E: [Acute leukemoid reaction of the bone marrow in the course of brucellosis in an infant] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:166–71, 1961 (Fr)

MICHALOWICZ R, OCHOCKA M: [Neurological manifestations in leukemia in children] Pediat Pol 36:1139–44, Nov 61 (Pol)

OTTO H: [On pregnancy, familial and congenital leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:616–20, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

PIERCE M, HALL J, OZOA N: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 20 cases of childhood leukemia previously treated with purine antimetabolites. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:121–8, Oct 61

PORTER FS, HOLOWACH J, THURMAN WG: Uracil mustard therapy in acute leukemia in children. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:79–82, May 62

RIESELBACH RE, MORSE EE, RALL DP, FREI E 3d, FREIREICH EJ: Treatment of meningeal leukemia with intrathecal aminopterin. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:191–6, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in acute leukemia in childhood: corticosteroids, 6-mercaptopurine, and folic acid antagonists. Amer J Pharm 133:422–30, Dec 61

SHERESHEVSKAIA NIa, SKRIPKO TV: [On the problem of congenital leukemia] Probl Gemat 6:57–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

STAVE U, OEHME J: [Glycolytic enzymes in leukocytes of children with acute leukemia before and during treatment] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:75–86, 1961–2 (Ger)

SULLIVAN SP: Leukemic transformation in lymphosarcoma of childhood. Pediatrics 29:589–99, Apr 62

SUTOW WW: Comparative evaluation of ACTH and hydrocortisone used alone and in sequence with 6-mercaptopurine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children — preliminary report of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:157–9, Feb 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CP, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in the treatment of acute leukemia in children: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:161–4, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in acute leukemia in childhood: miscellaneous drugs. Amer J Pharm 134:102–7, Mar 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CB, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in treatment of the acute leukemias of childhood: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:83–95, May 62

SHERESHEVSKAYA NYa, SKRIPKO TV: The problem of congenital leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:718–20, 1961

VLACH V, VITEK J, HOUBOVA J: [Meningeal syndrome as a frequent cause of acute leukemia in childhood] Cesk Neurol 24:14–9, Jan 61 (Cz)

in old age

BOCCATO P, MARIN A: [On a case of acute eosinophilic leukemia in a patient over 80 years of age. (Clinical and anatomopathological study)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:293–342, Sep 60 (It)

NICOLAS M, BERTHARION J, VIGNE J: [Acute leukosis of the aged. Apropos of a case with "galloping" evolution] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:123–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

ASK-UPMARK E: Leukemia and pregnancy. Acta Med Scand 170:635–58, Dec 61

DE CECCO L, POZZI V: [Acute hemocytoblastic leukemia in pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:617–26, Dec 61 (It)

ELIZAROVA NA, STUPNITSKAIA VM: [A case of acute leukemia associated with pregnancy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

JALUVKA V: [Leukemia in pregnancy. (Description of 10 cases and review of the literature)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:434–44, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

LOYD HO: Acute leukemia complicated by pregnancy. JAMA 178:1140–3, 23 Dec 61

LEE RA, JOHNSON CE, HANLON DG: Leukemia during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:455–8, 15 Aug 62

MANGIAMELI S: [Leukosis and pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:785–92, 15 Aug 61 (It)

NEU LT Jr: Leukemia complicating pregnancy. Missouri Med 59:220–1, Mar 62

OTTO H: [On pregnancy, familial and congenital leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:616–20, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y: [Leukemia and pregnancy] Marseille Med 99:31–6, 1962 (Fr)

PETRUNOV S: [A case of acute leukemia and pregnancy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):109–11, 1961 (Bul)

RUIZ REYES G, TAMAYO PEREZ R: Leukemia and pregnancy: observation of a case treated with busulfan (myleran). Blood 18:764–8, Dec 61

SINYKIN MB, KAPLAN H: Leukemia in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:220–4, 15 Jan 62

WHITE LG: Busulfan in pregnancy. JAMA 179:973–4, 24 Mar 62

metabolism

BURK D, LASZLO J, SEITZ J, STAMBUK B, WOODS M: The metabolic riddle of human peripheral white blood cells: a resolution. Acta Biol Med German 8:128–33, 1962

BURDGE DC, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:1–4, May 62

COLTORTI M, BUDILLON G, DI SIMONE A, LORENZUTTI G, SAPIO U: [Enzymological aspects of some experimental malignant blood diseases] Recenti Progr Med 31:338–75, Oct 61 (It)

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study on the utilization of glucose-C-14 and on the synthesis of lipids from acetate-C-14 in the leukemic leukocyte] Haematologica 47:1–34, 1962 (It)

JACOBSON W, CATHIE IA: The nature of aminopterin inactivated by normal and leukaemic tissues. Biochem Pharmacol 5:143–56, Oct 60

JACOBSON W, CATHIE IA: The inactivation of folic acid antagonists by normal and leukaemic cells. Biochem Pharmacol 5:130–42, Oct 60

KAZANOVA LI, TERENT'EVA EI: [Succinic dehydrase in the blood cells and bone marrow in healthy subjects and patients with leukemia] Arkh Pat 24(5):34–9, 1962 (Rus)

LYNCH EC: Uric acid metabolism in proliferative diseases of the marrow. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:639–53, Jun 62

MIRAS C, LEWIS G, MANTZOS J: In vitro incorporation of sodium acetate-1-C14 into leukocyte lipids of normal and leukaemic subjects as a function of incubation time. Nuclearmedizin 2:165–72, 15 Dec 61

O'BRIEN JS, WALSH JR: Folinic acid activity in leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:843–7, Apr 62

POGO BG, MOORE AE: Effect of folic acid on in vitro uptake of labeled thymidine by leukemic cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:409–12, Nov 61

RICHMOND CR, LUSHBAUGH CC, ROWE MW, VAN DILLA MA: Metabolism of zinc 65 in a terminal leukemia case. Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:263–9, 27 Oct 61

RASKOVIC D: [Research on the peroxidases of the granulocytes after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2049–50, 1961 (Fr)

WINKLER A, DRAHOVSKY D, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V, KARA J, SKODA J, SORM F: Determination of uridine kinase activity in some human tumours and in leucaemic cells using 4,5-C-14--azauridine as substrate. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:101–3, 1962

ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, D'AVINO R, SALERA U: [Research on the metabolism of vitamin B-12 in hemoblastosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:137–48, Sep 61 (It)

pathology

ANDRIAL M: Leukemia and lymphoma cell. Attempt at correlation between hematological and anatomical findings. Oncologia 15:3–17, 1962

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I, VEIGA AA: [Abnormal karyotype in acute leukemia] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:44–9, 1961 (Fr)

BESSIS M, THIERY JP: [Study by electronic microscope on human leukemia. I, Granulocytic leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:703–28, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BURKHARDT R: [Blood circulation problems in human bone marrow. Clinical-histological observations on the role of circulation in marrow physiology and pathology] Blut 8:67–86, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOHINJEC J: [Plasma cell leukemia with leukemia skin infiltrations] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:251–4, 1962 (Ger)

CLAY A, DUPONT A, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L: [Natural history of the leukemic kidney] Lille Med 7:308–17, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN HE, RASK-NIELSEN R: Morphological characteristics of a transplanted mouse leukemia associated with beta-2A-globulinemia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:169–70, 1962

CEELEN GH, SAKURAI M: Vaginal cytology in leukemia. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:370–2, Jul-Aug 62

CORNES JS, JONES TG: Leukaemic lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. J Clin Path 15:305–13, Jul 62

ERIDANI S, PETRELLA A: Bone involvement in leukaemia in the adult. Panminerva Med 4:218–22, May 62

FLEISCHER J: [Persistent leukemoid reactions and hemorrhagic thrombocytoses after extirpation of the spleen. Primary myeloproliferative syndrome?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:409–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRARI E, FORTI E: [The argentophile reticulum of leukemic tissue in the sternal bone marrow] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:531–62, Nov 61 (It)

GROSS R, GRUNDMANN E, BREHMKE H, KAHLSTORF I, BOCK U: [Type and intensity of cell proliferation in acute leukoses. (From morphological and cytophotometric studies)] Klin Wschr 40:392–400, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M, SAVINEL E, DELMAS-MARSALET Y: [The lung in the course of leukoses] Lille Med 7:412–32, May 62 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO M, YUMOTO T, HAMADA T, KIKUCHI M: Pathological changes of the bone marrow in leukemia and in other malignant neoplasma following chemotherapy. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):827–34, Nov 59

HASHIMOTO M, YUMOTO T, HAMADA T, KIKUCHI M: Bone marrow in human leukemia. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:197–225, Oct 61

HIZAWA K: [Morphological observation on autopsy cases of leukemia, aplastic anemia and carcinoma treated by bone marrow infusion] Acta Haemat Jap 24:682–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

IVANOVSKAIA TE: [Nature of pathological anatomy of acute leukemias in children] Arkh Pat 23(11):58–63, 1961 (Rus)

IUDIN IuG: [Pulmonary pathomorphology in leukemias in children] Arkh Pat 24(6):35–41, 1962 (Rus)

KOERBLER J, FRANK P: [Carcinomas and leukoses] Oncologia 15:51–8, 1962 (Ger)

KOYAKE Y: [Cerebellar changes in brain tumors, with special reference to frequent appearance of status bullosus in meningiomas] Brain Nerve 14:690–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MAUER AM, FISHER V: Comparison of the proliferative capacity of acute leukaemia cells in bone marrow and blood. Nature (Lond) 193:1085–6, 17 Mar 62

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Metaplasia in leukemia] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1349–51, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

OTTO H: [Clinical viewpoints concerning the concept of the infectious-inflammatory nature of leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:644–6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

ROBINSON E, HOCHMAN A: [Myeloproliferative disorders in neoplastic diseases] Harefuah 63:52–5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

STEFFEY JM: The central nervous system manifestations of leukemia. A report of 6 cases with meningeal involvement. J Pediat 60:183–90, Feb 62

SOBOLEVA AD: Sources of leukaemic infiltration in the lungs in leukaemia (concerning the hemopoietic function of the lungs). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:236–43, 1961

STEGAGNO GA, DIGILIO G, FELICI W: [On the testicular localization of infiltrative processes of the tumoral type as the first sign of recurrence in leukemic children during treatment] Arch Ital Pediat 21:502–9, Dec 61 (It)

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Chromosomal dichotomy in blood and marrow of acute leukemia. Cancer Res 22:748–56, Jul 62

ZARAPONETIS CJ, JOSEPH RR: Bronchogenic carcinoma with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction; probable noncontribution of leukocytosis to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Amer J Med Sci 242:750–5, Dec 61

physiology

KUCHERENKO EM: Antitoxic function of the liver in leukaemia patients. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:257–8, 1961

KUCHERENKO EM: [Functional conditions of the liver in leukemia] Ter Arkh 34:67–76, Jan 62 (Rus)

LESZKO B, DAROCHA T, PAWELSKI S: [Behavior of some function tests of the adrenal cortex in leukemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:49–53, 1962 (Pol)

STRELIUKHINA NV: [On the problem of the origin of febrile reactions in leukemias] Probl Gemat 6:14–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SEMENOVA-TIAN-SHANSKAIA VV: [Changes in the nervous system in acute leukemias] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1668–74, 1961 (Rus)

STRELYUKHINA NV: The origin of the febrile reaction in leukaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:667–72, 1961

TAKADA Y: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with aplastic anemia and leukemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:285–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

ALEKSANDROWICZ J: [The problem of the prevention of neoplastic diseases with special reference to leukemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:303–18, 1962 (Pol)

psychology

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemia and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems from the psychosomatic viewpoint. I.] Z Psychosom Med 7:229–35, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemias and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticulo-endothelial system from a psychosomatic viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:12–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

MESSERSCHMITT J: [Psychological problems during chronic leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:602–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SRP L, HRODEK O: [Psychological problems in the care of children with acute leukemia] Cesk Pediat 17:305–11, Apr 62 (Cz)

radiography

SARI A, KUTARNA A: [Contribution to roentgen diagnosis of intrathoracic manifestations] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:660–6, 1961 (Cz)

ZAGORODSKAIA MM: [Roentgenological changes in the thoracic organs in chronic leukemias] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:67–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

BENKOE G, BURGER T: [Experiences with the Osgood method of total body irradiation in chronic leukemia, with special reference to the hazards in myelosis] Strahlentherapie 118:30–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAJTHA LG, LEWIS CL, OLIVER R, GUNNING AJ, SHARP AA, CALLENDER S: Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. A possible therapeutic measure. Lancet 1:353–5, 17 Feb 62

LEE MH, KIM JY, HYON W, KIM SK: [Treatment of leukemias with radiophosphorus (P32)] Korean J Intern Med 5:33–9, Jan 62 (Kor)

statistics

BESZNYAK I, BOCS G: [Patho-anatomical observations on the distribution of leukemic diseases in Hungary] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:1–7, 1962 (Ger)

BAILAR JC 3d, HONEYMAN MS, EISENBERG H: Incidence and mortality rates for leukemia and lymphoma. Public Health Rep 77:281–6, Apr 62

CHAI ES, LEE CH, LEE SI: [Clinical observations of leukemia: a report of 55 cases] Korean J Intern Med 5:271–5, Apr 62 (Kor)

DIAZ-RUBIO M, RIOS MOZO M, DIAZ-RUBIO GARCIA M: [On the clinical aspects of "paraform" leukemias] Rev Clin Esp 82:224–8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

GRAIS M: Mortality and morbidity from leukaemia and aleukaemia in specific countries. Bull WHO 26:683–8, 1962

HOLLAND WW, DOLL R, CARTER CO: The mortality from leukaemia and other cancers among patients with Down's syndrome (mongols) and among their parents. Brit J Cancer 16:177–86, Jun 62

LET E: [On leukemic diseases in a province in southern Sweden] Med Welt 18:1040–1, 5 May 62 (Ger)

LEE JA: Seasonal variation in the clinical onset of leukaemia in young people. Brit Med J 5294:1737–8, 23 Jun 62

MACMAHON B, NEWILL VA: Birth characteristics of children dying of malignant neoplasms. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:231–44, Jan 62

MAGNIN P: [The future of infants irradiated "in utero". Preliminary results of an investigation based on 7625 obstetrical radiographs made in the Hopitaux de Lyon between 1 January 1948 and 31 December 1956] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:568–72, 1961 (Fr)

NEWELL RR: Leukemia as compensable radiation injury. A plan for insurance against late sequelae of small irradiations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:129–33, Aug 62

ROHN RJ, DONLAN E: Trends in the incidence, therapy and survival in leukemias and lymphomas. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:595–600, 1960

YAMAMOTO O: [Leukemoid reaction: statistical observations on the cases in Japan and pathological studies on 31 autopsy cases] Fukushima Med J 11:1–31, Feb 61 (Jap)

surgery

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, TAYLOR L, STRUMIA PV, BASSERT D: Splenectomy in leukemia and myelofibrosis. Changes in the erythrocyte values. Amer J Clin Path 37:491–8, May 62

therapy

ANDREWS GA, SITTERSON BW, KRETCHMAR AL, TANIDA R: Studies of total-body irradiation and attempted marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:129–53, 1961

AMROMIN GD, DELIMAN RM, SHANBROM E: Liver damage after chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Gastroenterology 42:401–10, Apr 62

ADAMS WS: Treatment of leukemia. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:178–81, 1961

BRIDGES JM, HAYES DM, NELSON MG: Busulphan in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brit J Cancer 15:868–78, Sep 61

BAESSLER R: [Liver necroses and steroid therapy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:23–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOND VP, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: Study of the effect of therapy on cells in the blood of leukemic patients capable of incorporating H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 59:412–8, Mar 62

BURCHENAL JH: Predicting systems for antitumor activity — purine antagonists. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:43–6, Feb 62

BERNARD J: [Treatment of acute leukemias] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:271–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BELER B, SAYIL TA: [A general survey of the treatment of acute leukemia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:86–94, Feb 62 (Tur)

BRIDGES JM, HAYES DM, NELSON MG: Therapy of acute leukaemia: comparison of initial treatment with 6-mercaptopurine alone and in combination with steroids. Brit J Cancer 16:46–55, Mar 62

BERNARD J, BOIRON M: [Study of the complete remission of acute leukemia] Bull WHO 26:563–77, 1962 (Fr)

BALSAMO V, MOLLICA F: [Statistico-clinical observations on 124 cases of acute and chronic leukemia. II, Therapeutic results] Pediatria (Nap) 70:438–57, May–Jun 62 (It)

DUHAMEL G: [The psychological attitude of the physician in the treatment of leukemias] Progr Med (Par) 90:83–4, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY JM: [Supervision of the treatment of malignant hemopathies] Sem Ther 38:438–9, May 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY JM: [Treatment of chronic leukemia] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:518–26, Jul 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS-FERRIERE H: [Current status of the treatment of acute leukemia and prospects for the future] An Nestle (B Air) 86:3–12, Apr 62 (Sp)

EDLEN A: [Local treatment of leukemic infiltrate with Bayer E 39] Svensk Lakartidn 59:261–3, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

ELION EB, CALLAHAN SW, HITCHINGS GH, RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J: Experimental, clinical, and metabolic studies of thiopurines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:197–202, Feb 62

FREI E 3d: Studies of sequential and combination antimetabolite therapy in acute leukemia: 6-mercaptopurine and methotrexate. Acute leukemia group B. Blood 18:431–54, Oct 61

FREIREICH EJ, GEHAN EA, SULMAN D, BOGGS DR, FREI E 3d: The effect of chemotherapy on acute leukemia in the human. J Chron Dis 14:593–608, Dec 61

FREIREICH EJ: Factors influencing patient selection for chemotherapy studies of acute leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:79–87, Feb 62

FREI E 3d: Comparisons of activities of antitumor agents in selected human and rodent tumor systems. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:19–24, Feb 62

FREIREICH EJ: Factors influencing patient selection for chemotherapy studies of acute leukemia. J Chron Dis 15:251–7, Mar 62

FERNBACH DJ, SUTOW WW, THURMAN WG, VIETTI TJ: Clinical evaluation of cyclophosphamide. A new agent for the treatment of children with acute leukemia. JAMA 182:30–7, 6 Oct 62

GUNZ FW, CAMPBELL AJ, GOLDSTEIN AM: The treatment of chronic leukaemia. New Zeal Med J 60:441–9, Oct 61

GEORGIEV Z: [On some aberrant forms of leukemia and results of their treatment] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):3–14, 1961 (Bul)

GAMBLE JF: Chemotherapy of the malignant lymphomas and leukemias. Med Ann DC 31:195–9, Apr 62

HILL JM, LOEB E: Treatment of leukemia, lymphoma, and other malignant neoplasms with Vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:41–61, Dec 61

HOLLAN Z: [Transplantation of the bone marrow and leukemia] Magy Onkol 5:240–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

HAYHOE FG: The treatment of chronic leukaemia. Practitioner 188:187–93, Feb 62

HRODEK O: Our experience with buthiopurin treatment of acute infantile haemoblastoses. Neoplasma 8:593–9, 1961

HEINIVAARA O: [On the treatment of leukemia in adults] Duodecim 78:55–8, 1962 (Fin)

HOOGSTRATEN B: Cyclophosphamide (Cytoxan) in acute leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:167–71, Feb 62

HOSHINO T: [Results of amethopterine treatments for acute leukemia] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:869–75, 1961 (Jap)

HEMMELER G: [The treatment of leukemias] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:317–26, May 62 (Fr)

HOOGSTRATEN B: Remission maintenance in acute leukemia: a new specific experimental design. Studies by the acute leukemia group B. J Chron Dis 15:269–72, Mar 62

HARTWEG H: [On the problem of the coordination of radiotherapy and cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:287–90, Aug 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON CB, FROMMEYER WB Jr, HAMMACK WJ, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: 9-Ethyl-6-mercaptopurine (NSC-14575): preliminary clinical observations. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:137–41, Jul 62

KULEY M, UNUGUR A: [High doses of corticoids in therapy of acute leukemia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:171–8, Apr 61 (Tur)

KLIMOVA NIa, IASHANIN IuV: [Experience with bone marrow transplantation in clinical conditions] Probl Gemat 6:26–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIOES C: [Use of phosphorus-32 in polyglobulias and chronic leukemias] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:453–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

KLIMOVA NF: [On the problem of the effect of the spleen on the adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in leukemic patients] Probl Gemat 7:57–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KHOKHLOVA MP: Course and characteristics of acute leukaemia with current methods of treatment (a pathological-anatomical investigation). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:211–22, 1961

KLIMOVA NY, YASHANIN YV: Experience with bone marrow transplantation under clinical conditions. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:605–7, 1961

KAVERZNEVA MM: [Use of some antitumor antibiotics for the treatment of leukoses] Probl Gemat 7:31–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in leukoses and cancers] Presse Med 69:1793–6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

LAURIJSSENS M: [Chemotherapy of acute and chronic leukemia in adults] Belg T Geneesk 18:3–7, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

LEIKIN SL: Leukemia: current concepts in therapy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:753–68, Aug 62

LENZ RP, RAMOT B: [Effect of therapy on acute leukemia] Harefuah 63:166–70, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

MALAKHOVSKII IuE, MOLODYKO NP, GRIN' ZA: [On the problem of bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemias in children] Probl Gemat 6:21–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MATHE G: [Treatment of acute leukemia] Vie Med 42:1133–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

MAKHONOVA LA: [Treatment of children with acute leukemia] Sovet Med 25:46–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

MALAKHOVSKII YE, MOLODYKO IP, GRIN ZA: Concerning bone marrow transplantation to children with acute leukemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:599–605, 1961

MAURUS R: [Treatment of acute leukemias in children] Acta Clin Belg 17:35–44, 1962 (Fr)

NAJEAN Y: [Use in hematology of antimitotics and antimetabolites] Concours Med 84:805–11, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

NORDQVIST P, HEISTER B: [Treatment of leukemia with arsenic plus sulfonamide preparations] Nord Med 68:888–90, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

OTA Z, KITAJIMA K, KAWAHARA T: [Treatment of leukemia and the clinical bone marrow tissue culture] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:435–44, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

OBRECHT P: [Problems in chemotherapy illustrated by the cytostatic 5-fluoruracil and the leukemias] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:65–73, 1961 (Ger)

PAWELSKI S, LESZKO B, SOBCZYNSKA-CZECHOWSKA Z, WOLOSEWICZ-ZDZIECHOWSKA H: [Results of the treatment of 210 cases of various forms of leukemia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1279–84, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

PAGANI F: [Chemotherapy of leukemia] Gazz Med Ital 121:46–9, Feb 62 (It)

PHOCAS E, BENOS S, PAVLATOS F, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Massive doses of cortisone in the treatment of malignant diseases of the hemopoietic system] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:65–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PERRIN JC, MAUER AM: Evaluation of intravenous amethopterin therapy in acute leukemia. J Pediat 61:283–5, Aug 62

QUATTRIN N, CIMINO R, ESPOSITO M: [1st therapeutic results with the use of Trenimon in chronic hemoblastosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:585–96, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RUVIDIC R, KANJUH V, ROLOVIC Z, MILADINOVIC D: [Toxic jaundice during the course of 6-mercaptopurine therapy of a patient with leukemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:889–98, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

RAMONOVA-TSKHOVREBOVA OD: [Use of leukemic cytotoxic sera in complex therapy of chronic leukemias] Probl Gemat 7:54–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

REMY D: [The treatment of leukemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1085–8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

ROZMAN C, DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Treatment of acute leukosis] Progr Ter Clin 13:265–90, Jan 60 (Sp)

RAMIOUL H: [Chemotherapy of chronic leukemias] Acta Clin Belg 17:45–55, 1962 (Fr)

SAMPEY JR: Management of Hodgkin's disease and the leukemias with cytoxan. Amer J Pharm 133:299–304, Aug 61

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNTSOVA TA, SOBOLEVA IuG, SHEL'GAS LE: [On the problem of functional examinations of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukemia in conditions of the treatment with hormones and chemotherapeutic preparations] Probl Gemat 6:34–42, Oct 61 (Rus)

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical results after 5 years of treatment of tumours and leukaemias with degranol (Mannomustine). Brit J Clin Pract 15:827–32, Oct 61

SCHMIDT S: [Additional treatment methods for cancer, leukemia and other tumors?] Z Ges Inn Med 16:574–6 concl, Jul 61 (Ger)

SAMPEY JR: Current control of the chronic leukemias with nitrogen mustards. Amer J Pharm 133:360–7, Oct 61

SAMPEY JR: Chemotherapeutic control of acute leukemia. III, Miscellaneous agents. Amer J Pharm 133:395–400, Nov 61

SHANBROM E: Prognostic value of uric acid excretion in steroid therapy of acute leukemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:13–9, Jan 62

SAMPEY JR: Management of human leukemias and Hodgkin's disease with Dopan (uracil mustard). J S Carolina Med Ass 58:173–6, May 62

STUTZMAN L, RAZIS DV, SOKAL JE, AMBRUS JL, ROSS CA: Clinical experience with a new alkylating agent AB-132, in the treatment of lymphomas and leukemias. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:31–3, May 62

SHEL'PYAKOVA SA: Excretion of 17-ketosteroids in acute leukaemia patients under treatment with steroid hormones. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:394–9, 1961

SHANBROM E, MILLER S: Critical evaluation of massive steroid therapy of acute leukemia. New Engl J Med 266:1354–8, 28 Jun 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Successes and hazards of high-dosage cortisone (prednisolone) therapy of blood diseases] Med Welt 22:1263–6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SONG TS: [Treatment of leukemia] Korean J Intern Med 5:221–4, Apr 62 (Kor)

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: [5-year clinical experience with Degranol] Orv Hetil 103:1168–72, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

SZIRMAI E: [The favorable effect of bone marrow transfusion on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemoblastoses. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:123–4, 1962 (Ger)

SHVEDSKII BP, MESSINEVA NA, CHERNOVA TA, SOBOLEVA YuG, SHEL'GAS LE: Functional investigation of the adrenal cortex in patients with leukaemia during treatment with hormonal and chemotherapeutic preparations. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:691–701, 1961

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy of malignant blood disease. XI. Clinical studies, 1959–61. Amer J Pharm 134:254–63, Jul 62

THOMPSON RB, WALKER W: Study of 50 cases of acute leukaemia in childhood. Brit Med J 5286:1165-9, 28 Apr 62

TIWARI SK: Recent advances in drug treatment of leukaemias. Punjab Med J 11:471-4, Mar 62

VERWILGHEN R, VAN ORSHOVEN A: [Treatment of chronic leukemia] Belg T Geneesk 17:1153-65, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

WHITTINGTON RM, RIVERS SL, DOYLE RT, KODLIN D: Acute leukemia in the adult male. I. Comparative effect of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-chloropurine. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:73-8, May 62

ZIMMERMANN H: [On the problem of meningeal leukemia and meningeal reticulosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1555-61, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

transmission

GROSS L: Transmission of mouse leukemia virus through milk of virus-injected C3H female mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:830-6, Apr 62

HAYS EF: The production of immunological tolerance in C3Hf/Bi mice to normal and leukemic AKR mouse tissues. UCLA Sch Med 486:1-16, 30 Aug 61

OSAMURA S, ITO K, UEDA T, SHIHO K, HATSUSHIBA S, ITO N: A new transmissible leukemia in RF-strain mice. Gann 52:233-7, Sep 61

LATARJET R, DUPLAN JF: Experiment and discussion on leukaemogenesis by cell-free extracts of radiation-induced leukaemia in mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:339-44, Aug 62

urine

D'IACHKOVA Ala, KISLIAK NS: [On aromatic amino acid metabolism in children with acute leukemia] Vop Med Khim 8:144-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NUGENT CA, MACDIARMID WD, TYLER FH: Renal excretion of uric acid in leukemia and gout. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:540-4, May 62

PARK RW, HOLLAND JF, JENKINS A: Urinary purines in leukemia. Cancer Res 22:469-77, May 62

TUNIS M, WEINFELD H: Urinary glycoproteins in human leukemia. Cancer Res 22:764-8, Jul 62

veterinary

CARDEILHAC JC, CARDEILHAC PT: Preliminary studies on lactic dehydrogenase activity in blood and tissues from normal and leukemic cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:293-5, Mar 62

HEUSCHELE WP, HAYES JR: Acute leukemia in a New South Wales koala (Phascolarctos c. cinereus). Cancer Res 21:1394-5, Nov 61

HATCH RC, HARTMAN HA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr: Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1201-6, 1 Jun 62

Leukaemia in animals. WHO Chron 16:3-6, Jan 62

LAWRENCE WC, NICHOLS WW, ALTERA KP: A simple method for bone marrow aspiration in the cow. Cornell Vet 52:297-305, Jul 62

MEDWAY W, RAPP JP: A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with thrombocytopenic purpura in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:247-60, Apr 62

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:620-85 contd, 1961 (Ger)

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:687-770 concl, 1961 (Ger)

ZULINSKI T: [Leukemias in cattle] Med Weteryn 18:131-7, Mar 62 (Pol)

virology

AGEENKO AI: [A leukemia-producing agent isolated from tissues of C57 Bl mice with the aid of ionizing radiations] Probl Gemat 7:8-13, Feb 62 (Rus)

AGEENKO AI: Leukemias induced in rats with extracts from human luekaemic tissue. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:140-2, 1962

BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, CASTLE W, GIBSON BW, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XXII. Influence of folic acid and other factors on growth of myeloblasts and virus synthesis in tissue culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:455-81, Sep 62

FIELDSTEEL AH, DAWSON PJ, BOSTICK WL: Quantitative aspects of Friend leukemia virus in various murine hosts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:826-9, Dec 61

GRACE JT Jr, MILLIAN SJ, MIRAND EA, METZGAR RS: Viruses and cancer: studies of human leukemia. Surg Forum 12:159-60, 1961

GLEDHILL AW: Enhancement of the pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV1) by prior infection of mice with certain leukaemia agents. Brit J Cancer 15:531-8, Sep 61

GROSS L: Viral etiology of mouse leukemia. Advance Cancer Res 6:149-80, 1961

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Leukemia induction in mice by Moloney virus from long- and short-term tissue cultures, and attempts to detect a leukemogenic virus in cultures from x-ray-induced leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1391-410, Jun 62

GROSS L: Viral etiology of leukemia. Blut 8:321-5, Aug 62

HUTH E, BRUESTER H: [Virus-like particles in acute leukemia in children. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:162-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of Friend's leukemia and other mouse cancers also associated with the presence of virus particles] Rev Belg Path 28:197-328, Sep 61 (Fr)

IRLIN IS, ZIL'BER LA: [On the interaction between S. E. polyoma viruses and cells of embryonic hamster tissues] Vop Virusol 7:22-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JULLIEN P: [Present status of research on leukemigenic viruses of mammals and the cancerigenic activity of nucleic acids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:304-15, Mar 62 (Fr)

KRISCHKE W: Epidemiological problems concerning the myeloic leukemia of the mouse. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:143-7, 1962

KIRSTEN WH, CARTER RE, PIERCE MI: Studies on the relationship of viral infections to leukemia in mice. IV. The accelerating agent in AKR mice. Cancer 15:750-8, Jul-Aug 62

LAW LW, MOLONEY JB: Studies of congenital transmission of a leukemia virus in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:715-23, Dec 61

LANDERHOLM S, PONTEN J: The virus titer and morphology of the bone marrow during the development of virus-induced chicken erythroleukemia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:145-7, 1962

MOLONEY JB: The murine leukemias. Fed Proc 21:19-31, Jan-Feb 62

MAZURENKO NP: [Mouse hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis virus and its properties] Vop Virusol 7:11-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATSUI K: [Electron microscopy of viruses seen in mouse mammary carcinoma and leukemic tissues. Significance of viruses for an etiologic factor of the neoplasms] J Yonago Med Ass 13:52-67, Jan 62 (Jap)

MADUROS BP, SCHWARTZ SO: Viral etiology of leukemia. Advance Intern Med 11:107-35, 1962

MAZURENKO NP, TOPCHII MK, NADGORNAIA NI: [Experience with the cultivation of mouse hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis in explanted tissues] Vop Virusol 7:281-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAZURENKO NP, NADGORNAIA NI, TOPCHII MK: [Studies on the activity in mice of tissue extracts from leukemic patients with the use of the method of tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:323-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [The chlamydozoarian form of the leukemia virus] Laboratorio 34:7-19, Jul 62 (Sp)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU I: [Experimental investigations of the etiology of leukoses. I. Induction of leukosis in H mice with acellular filtrates of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma and transplantable L 10 sarcoma] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:269-74, Mar 62 (Rum)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU I: [Experimental investigations of the etiology of leukoses. II. Induction of leukoses in H mice by injections of acellular extracts of bone marrow from acute human leukoses] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:275-80, Mar 62 (Rum)

OWENS G, MILLIAN SJ, MIRAND EA, GRACE JT Jr: Morphology of viruses isolated from human leukemic tissue. Surg Forum 12:161-2, 1961

OGAWA K, MURAKAMI M: Studies on the AKR leukemia agent isolated by passage through the brain of guinea-pigs. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:23-41, 30 Aug 61

PONTEN J: Studies on avian erythroleukemia. 2. Host responses after different virus doses. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:1-21, 1961

PASTERNAK G: Further immunological and biological characterization of leukemia viruses. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:148-50, 1962

POPE JH: The isolation of a mouse leukaemia virus resembling Friend virus. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:263-76, Aug 62

SVEC F, HLAVAY E: Transmission of a filterable agent from rat leukaemia induced by x-ray irradiation and treatment with methylcholanthrene. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:252-60, 1961

SCHOOLMAN HM: Clinical implications of viral studies in leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:165-70, Jan 62

SYKES JA, DMOCHOWSKI L, SHULLENBERGER CC, HOWE CD: Tissue culture studies on human leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Cancer Res 22:21-6, Jan 62

SOMMER JR, WEINSTEIN D, BECKER C, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XIX. Protein, polysaccharide, lipide, and nucleic acid of myeloblasts and cytidine uptake in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:75-97, Jan 62

SINGER Z, MASNY N, KARDASZEWICZ E: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in sera of patients with leukemia and other hematological diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:121-4,

STEPINA VN, ZIL'BER LA: [On the adsorption of mouse leukosis viruses by erythrocytes] Vop Virusol 7:309-12, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TRAUB E: Can LCM virus cause lymphomatosis in mice? Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:667-82, 1962

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. I. Synthesis of carcinogenic DNA. Biological studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:101-14, 1962

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (Cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. II. Biochemical studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:129-43, 1962

ZIL'BER LA: [Role of viruses in the origin of leukemia in man and animals] Vop Onkol 8(6):63-74, 1962 (Rus)

ZILBER LA: The role of viruses in the origin of leukaemia in animals and man. Bull WHO 26:597-605, 1962

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

BERNARD J, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, WEIL: [Termination of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:783-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FOUCAUT M, PARQUET-CERNEZ A: [Chronic lymphoid leukemia] Lille Med 7:488-95, May 62 (Fr)

GESSLER C: [Lymphoid leukemia] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:381-403, 1961 (Dut)

KORDULSKA F: [Subacute lymphatic leukemia with normal erythrocyte sedimentation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1702-3, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

MALLARME J: [Diagnosis and nosology of lymphoid leukosis] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:742-55, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: ["Infraclinical" forms with pure medullary localization of chronic lymphoid leukosis] Presse Med 69:2051-3, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

STOBBE H: [Syntropy of chronic lymphadenosis and plasmocytoma] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:180-8, 1962 (Ger)

blood

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohemiatic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498-509, May 62 (Fr)

GEYER G, KEIBL E: [On cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia with hypogammaglobulinemia and special susceptibility for infections] Wien Z Inn Med 43:223-31, May 62 (Ger)

HEINIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: Pelger-Huet anomaly in lymphocytic leukaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:375-80, Jun 61

JAGER BV: Cryofibrinogenemia. New Engl J Med 266:579-83, 22 Mar 62

LUPU NG, GROZEA P, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, OLARU C, SIGHETEA E: [Contribution to the study of aldolase in the blood in some malignant hemopathies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:325-9, 1961 (Rum)

MARINESCU S, OLARU C, GEIB R: [Aspect of the thrombocytogram in leukosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:699-704, 1961 (Rum)

MIHAESCU G, MIHAESCU E, GROZEA P: [Serum glycoproteins in malignant blood diseases] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:823-31, 1961 (Rum)

RICHARDS AG: Loss of blood-group-B antigen in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lancet 2:178-9, 28 Jul 62

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HASSIG A: Immunoelectrophoretical studies on paraproteins. Vox Sang 7:281-97, 1962

SELIGMANN M, HAMARD M: [Changes in the blood proteins in chronic lymphoid leukosis] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:735-65, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHREK R, LEITHOLD SL, FRIEDMAN IA, BEST WR: Clinical evaluation of an in vitro test for radiosensitivity of leukemic lymphocytes. Blood 20:432-42, Oct 62

TOMONAGA M, MATSUURA G, WATANABE B, KAMOCHI Y, OZONO N: Leukocyte drumsticks in chronic granulocytic leukemia and related disorders. Blood 18:581-91, Nov 61

case reports

ALMAZOV VA, KANAYEV SV: Agammaglobulinaemia in a patient with chronic lymphadenosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:796-8, 1961

ANOKHINA IuV, KOVALEVA LG: [A case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by a mycotic disorder of the respiratory tract] Probl Gemat 7:49-52, May 62 (Rus)

BACH W: [Tumor susceptibility and leukosis (simultaneous appearance of vulva carcinoma, skin sarcoma, skin carcinoma, and lymphatic leukemia)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1684-9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BABAL M, BABALA J: [An interesting case of lymphoblastic sarcoma] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:610-3, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

BLAUSTEIN A, PAYAN HM, KISH M: Genital stromal changes induced by malignant lymphomata and leukemia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:112-6, Jul 62

CHAUDHRY AP, SABES WR, GORLIN RJ: Unusual oral manifestations of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:446-9, Apr 62

CHAMBERS HD: Malignant lymphocytic lymphoma. W Indian Med J 11:27-9, Mar 62

EBBE S, WITTELS B, DAMESHEK W: Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura ("ITP" type) with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Blood 19:23-37, Jan 62

IKKALA E, KAIPAINEN WJ: Chronic lymphatic leukaemia and pernicious anaemia in the same patient. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:189-91, 1962

KEISER G, UEHLINGER E, VIRIEUX C: [2 cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia and Hodgkin's disease] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:29-43, 1961 (Ger)

Leukemia, fever and coma. Postgrad Med 30:383-9, Oct 61

PORRAZZO F: [Lymphoblastic leukemia with mediastinal tumoral formation (mediastinal leukosarcoma). Complete clinico-hematological remission after treatment with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:607-13, 2 Jun 62 (It)

VLADIMIRSKAIA EB: [A case of prolonged spontaneous remission in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Probl Gemat 7:51–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

WAKISAKA G, UCHINO H, KUGE H, MIYAKE T, MITSUTANI S, YAMAMOTO S, MATSUI N, IMAI Y, SHIRAKAWA S: [Two cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:109–17, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. III. Granulomatous and primary neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue. Cancer 15:139–52, Jan–Feb 62

BIELKA H: [Nucleic acid content and base composition of leukemic leukocytes of virus-induced leukemias] Z Krebsforsch 64:478–87, 1962 (Ger)

CERECEDO LR, BRESNICK E: Chemical changes in the tissues of leukemic mice. II. The effects of amethopterin. Exp Med Surg 19:251–7, 1961

complications

ALMAZOV VA, KANAEV SV: [Agammaglobulinemia in a woman with chronic lymphadenosis] Probl Gemat 6:58–60, Nov 61 (Rus)

BELIGAN G, VEREANU I: [Hemolytic anemia appearing during chronic lympholeukosis and malignant lymphogranulomatosis with splenomegaly] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1007–10, Jul 61 (Rum)

BOWDLER AJ, PRANKERD TA: Anaemia in the reticuloses. Brit Med J 5286:1169–75, 28 Apr 62

DREYFUS B: [Developmental complications of lymphoid leukemia and their treatment] Vie Med 42:1123–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

DREYFUS B, LE BOLLOC'H-COMBRISSON A, MALASSENET R, JACOB S: [On the anemia of lymphoid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:771–83, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DELTA BG, PINKEL D: Listeriosis complicating acute leukemia. Report of a case. J Pediat 60:191–4, Feb 62

DJALDETTI M, DE VRIES A, LEVIE B, TIKVA P: Hemolytic anemia in lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment by irradiation of the spleen. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:449–55, Oct 62

FEKETY FR Jr, MALAWISTA SE, YOUNG DL: Vaccinia gangrenosa in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case with recovery following the use of vaccinia immune globulin. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:205–8, Feb 62

GOUDEMAND M, DELACROIX R, LEDUC L, WATTEL F, DEVULDER B: [Rupture of the spleen revealing a chronic lymphoid leukosis] Lille Med 6:841–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BONBART M: [Bullous manifestation during lymphoid leukemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:287–90, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BOMBART-THOREUX M: [Clinical aspect of Kaposi's disease during lymphoid leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:463–6, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

KOVACS B: [A case of lymphoid leukemia and diabetes mellitus. (The possibility of a causal relation between the 2 diseases)] Orv Hetil 103:315–6, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

MAZARE, JACQUOT, BROSLAMBERT, JALBERT: [Leukemic pericarditis] J Med Lyon 43:1065–85, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

NORDEN A, SWAHN B: Herpes zoster—varicellae in cases of leukemia. A clinical report including determination of serum proteins and total hemolytic complement. Acta Med Scand 170:339–49, Sep 61

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R: [Lymphoid leukosis with agammaglobulinemia and anasarca] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:797–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

POTOCZEK S, HIRNLOWA L, GIERMANSKI A, KAWECKI K: [Co-existing chronic lymphatic leukemia with gastric cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1408–12, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

PRIVITERA A, FIORINI A: [Myelogenic muscular atrophy in leukemic lymphadenosis] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:93–100, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

URANOVA EV, KHODASH SS: [A case of lymphadenosis complicated by reticulo- and fibrosarcoma] Probl Gemat 7:44–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

An unusual brain disease. Brit Med J 5286:1194, 28 Apr 62

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Deficiencies of antibodies preceding diseases of the lymphoid system] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:766–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

YAFFEE HS: Esthiomene secondary to chronic lymphatic leukemia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:408–9, Mar 62

diagnosis

BRAUNSTEINER H: [Symposium on lymphoid leukemia. Experiences with labeling of lymphocytes by tritiated thymidine] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:733–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CYRIL, Sister: Leukemoid reaction or lymphatic leukemia? Canad J Med Techn 23:131–3, Sep 61

KELLNER B: [Relation of lymphoid leukemia to lymphosarcoma] Magy Onkol 5:22–33, Dec 61 (Hun)

PICARD R, KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A, SUDRY Y: [An out-of-date dogma: the integrity of the lymph node capsule in lymphoid leukemia] Presse Med 70:1487–90, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

FARKASS E: [Chronic lymphatic leukemia occurring after radiotherapy and complicated by hemolysis and the defibrination syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:597–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KASZEWSKA-JABLONSKA I: [Mikulicz' syndrome in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:367–72, 1962 (Pol)

MATHE G, AMIEL JL: [Does the study of murine lymphoid leukemia furnish data on the physiopathology of chronic human lymphoid leukemia?] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:736–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHNITZER A: [Lymphatic leukemia from a recent viewpoint] Oncologia 14:160–73, 1961 (Ger)

experimental

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Quantitative relationships between radiation dose and the reproductive capacity of tumor cells in a mammalian system in vivo. Radiology 77:824–30, Nov 61

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Quantitative studies of radiation effects on cell reproductive capacity in a mammalian transplantable tumor system in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:1001–8, 13 Nov 61

BROCKMAN RW, ROOSA RA, LAW LW, STUTTS P: Purine ribonucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity and resistance to purine analogs in P388 murine lymphocytic leukemia. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:65–84, Aug 62

CARDOSO SS: Studies of metabolic alterations induced by steroids in murine lymphocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:1–8, Jan 62

CHIRIGOS MA, HUMPHREYS SR, GOLDIN A: Effectiveness of Cytoxan against intracerebrally and subcutaneously inoculated mouse lymphoid leukemia L1210. Cancer Res 22:187–95, Feb 62

DALTON AJ, LAW LW, MOLONEY JB, MANAKER RA: An electron microscopic study of a series of murine lymphoid neoplasms. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:747–91, Oct 61

DUPLAN JF: [The role of the thymus in lymphoid leukemia in the mouse] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:1–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KIRSTEN WH, PLATZ CE, FLOCKS JS: Transmission of lymphoid leukaemia in new-born rats. Nature (Lond) 193:791–2, 24 Feb 62

KIRSTEN WH, PLATZ CE, FLOCKS JS: Lymphoid neoplasms in rats after inoculation with cell-free extracts of leukemic AKR mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:293–319, Aug 62

MATHIAS AP, FISCHER GA: The metabolism of thymidine by murine leukemic lymphoblasts (L5178Y). Biochem Pharmacol 11:57–68, Jan 62

MATHIAS AP, FISCHER GA: Transformation experiments with murine lymphoblastic cells (L5178Y) grown in culture. Biochem Pharmacol 11:69–78, Jan 62

MIRAND EA, GRACE JT Jr: Induction of leukemia in rats with Friend virus. Virology 17:364–6, Jun 62

NEMETH L, KELLNER B: A new mouse ascites tumour to be used as a screening tool. Neoplasma 8:337–43, 1961

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B, BALMUS G: [Experimental research on human leukemia. II. Attempts to reproduce lymphatic leukemia by serial passage in hybrid white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:47–50, 1962 (Rum)

POTTER M, BRIGGS GM: Inhibition of growth of amethopterin-sensitive and amethopterin-resistant pairs of lymphocytic neoplasms by dietary folic-acid deficiency in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:341–51, Feb 62

RUDALI G, REVERDY J: [Incidence of lymphoid leukemia after irradiation of young mice] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:590–2, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

VESELY J, SEIFERT J, NEDVIDEK J: Some aspects of the pathogenesis of spontaneous and transplantation lymphoid leukaemia in AK mice. Neoplasma 8:363–70, 1961

VESELY J, SEIFERT J, NEDVIDEK J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice. Neoplasma 8:379–86, 1961

VESELY J, NEDVIDEK J, SEIFERT J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice following the application of aminopterin, azauridine, and phosphoramide in vivo. Neoplasma 8:371–8, 1961

immunology

ANDRE R, SALMON C: [Lymphoid leukemia and iso-antibodies] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:768–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BRODY J: Reactivity of red cell eluates and serums in patients with acquired hemolytic anemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Invest 41:471–9, Mar 62

MILLER DG, KARNOFSKY DA: Immunologic factors and resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Amer J Med 31:748–57, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

DALLDORF G: Lymphomas of African children with different forms or environmental influences. JAMA 181:1026–8, 22 Sep 62

TI TS: Hereditary elliptocytosis with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Med J Malaya 16:214–8, Mar 62

metabolism

GOLDEN RL, MILLER DG, DIAMOND HD: γ-Globulin metabolism in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:443–53, Sep 62

pathology

CHEVAT H, CALVET G, BERTRAND M, LEFEBVRE J: [Association of a hepatoma and lymphosis] Lille Med 7:521–9, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. V. Lymphogenous leukemia and infectious mononucleosis: the lymphatics in benign and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Cancer 15:869–81, Sep–Oct 62

KRAEBSKII NA, NEMENOVA NM: [On the pathological anatomy of chronic myelo- and lympholeukemia] Probl Gemat 6:3–10, Aug 61 (Rus)

KURUC F: [A case of spontaneous perforation of the eye in lymphatic leukemia] Cesk Oftal 18:41–3, Jan 62 (Cz)

KRAYEVSKII NA, NEMENOVA NM: On the morbid anatomy of chronic myeloid and chronic lymphatic leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:501–10, 1961

PAPAGEORGIOU A, SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Bone biopsy studies in lymphadenoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:394–411, 1961 (Ger)

PULVERTAFT RJ, HUMBLE JG: Intracellular phase of existence of lymphocytes during remission of acute lymphatic leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:194–5, 14 Apr 62

SCHREK R, DONNELLY WJ: Differences between lymphocytes of leukemic and non-leukemic patients with respect to morphologic features, motility, and sensitivity to guinea pig serum. Blood 18:561–71, Nov 61

physiology

MILLER DG, BUDINGER JM, KARNOFSKY DA: A clinical and pathological study of resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Cancer 15:307–29, Mar–Apr 62

radiography

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2253–6, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Phlebography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2585–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

radiotherapy

BENKOE G, BURGER T: [Experiences with the Osgood method of total body irradiation in chronic leukemia, with special reference to the hazards in myelosis] Strahlentherapie 118:300–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

statistics

AROESTY JM, FURTH FW: Infection and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A review of 61 cases. New York J Med 62:1946–52, 15 Jun 62

BIGLEY RH, KOLER RD, PIROFSKY B, OSGOOD EE: A comparison of chronic leukemic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic subleukemic lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphocytic sarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:231–4, Feb 62

surgery

SLOANE GL, AVERBOOK BD, KAPLAN MR: Splenectomy in hematologic disorders. Amer J Surg 104:94–103, Jul 62

therapy

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, NOVE-JOSSERAND G: [Current treatment of lymphosis] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:788–97, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Value and action of cytostatics in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:200–8, May 62 (Ger)

GEIRO SB: The general principles and scheme of treatment of chronic lymphatic leukaemia according to the form, stage and phase of the disease. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:222–7, 1961

HUGULEY CM: Long-term study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: interim report after 45 months. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:241–4, Feb 62

NEMETH G, SZEMERE P, SALAMON J: [Data on the clinical features of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1562–3, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

PETROV KIa: [On dopan therapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, chronic lymphatic leukemia and other systemic blood diseases] Sovet Med 25:13–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUNDLES W, GRIZZLE J, BONO VH, JONSSON U, HUGULEY CM Jr, CORLEY CC Jr: Comparison of CB-1348 (chlorambucil, leukeran) and CB-1364. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:223–30, Feb 62

SPRAGUE CC: Evaluation of the effectiveness of radioactive phosphorus and chlorambucil in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:235–40, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Virginia Med Monthly 89:374–6, Jun 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Successes and hazards of high-dosage cortisone (prednisolone) therapy of blood diseases] Med Welt 22:1263–6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

THEOLOGIDES A, KENNEDY BJ: Effect of uracil mustard in malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Minnesota Med 45:165–8, Feb 62

WIELAND G, WIELAND S: [Trials in endoxan therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2160–3, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

YASUMI T, MORIBE I: [Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:311–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

transmission

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

JULLIEN P, RUDALI G: [Possible role of contagion in the etiology of lymphoid leukemias in mice] CR Acad Sci (Par) 253:1281-2, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

virology

PASTERNAK G, FEY F: [Studies on relations between the viruses of myeloid and lymphatic leukemia in mice] Acta Biol Med German 7:306-10, 1961 (Ger)

RAUSCHER FJ: A virus-induced disease of mice characterized by erythrocytopoiesis and lymphoid leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:515-43, Sep 62

TENNANT JR: Derivation of a murine lymphoid leukemia virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1291-303, Jun 62

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC

DUHAMEL G: [Monocytic leukemia] Vie Med 42:1111-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

case reports

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, KERMAREC, ANDRE, MALEVILLE J: [Histiocytosis X, terminal monocytic leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:355-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

ROLLIER R, VUILLAUME H, OPPENHEIM S, VARET: [Histioleukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:637-9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

HRUBAN Z, LAZAR A, HUMPHREYS EM: Acute leukemia appearing nineteen years after an established diagnosis of reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach: case report. Gastroenterology 41:509-16, Nov 61

MORTADA A: Orbital reticulum-cell sarcoma with monocytic leukemia. Report of two cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:572-7, May 62

etiology

JOHNSON JE Jr: Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism. JAMA 179:572-3, 17 Feb 62

genetics

NOWELL PC: The minute chromosome (Ph1) in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Blut 8:65-6, Apr 62

in pregnancy

KHANNA SD: Acute monocytic leukaemia in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:831-3, Oct 61

pathology

YAMADA S, ICHINOHE M, KONTA S: [An autopsy case of monocytic leukemia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:850-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC

GOTTA H, CERIANI R: [Myeloid metaplasia. Contribution to its study using radioisotopes] Prensa Med Argent 48:1519-21, 26 May 61 (Sp)

LEVY JP: [Chronic myeloid leukemia] Questions (Paris) 85(441):1-11, May 62 (Fr)

MITI L: [The kinesis of bromsulphalein in Gilbert's familial cholemia] Minerva Med 53:642-5, 3 Mar 62 (It)

REARDON G, MOLONEY WC: Chloroma and related myeloblastic neoplasms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:864-71, Dec 61

blood

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemistry of the centrioles and centrosomes of the leukemic cells from human myeloblastic leukemia. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:717-9, Dec 61

BASES R: Elevation of serum acid phosphatase in certain myeloproliferative diseases. New Engl J Med 266:538-40, 15 Mar 62

BARTOVA A, NOVOTNY Z, SLEPICKA J: Changes in the group A antigen in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Blood 19:566-72, May 62

DINI E, DE ROSA L, MIOLA A, QUATTRIN N: [Research on the behavior of blood potassium in thrombocythemic states] Riforma Med 76:631-5, 9 Jun 62 (It)

ERNEST I, BONA C, COTARCEA P: [Study of the free amino acid picture in myeloleukosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:113-8, 1962 (Rum)

FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [On the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes and thrombocytes of the blood of normal subjects and of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 83:332-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

FITZGERALD PH: The Ph chromosome in uncultured leukocytes and marrow cells from human chronic granulocytic leukemia. Exp Cell Res 26:220-2, Feb 62

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498-509, May 62 (Fr)

JORKE D, KUEHN RA: [Paramyeloblastic leukemia with paraproteinemia] Blut 8:229-36, Jun 62 (Ger)

LUPU NG, GROZEA P, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, OLARU C, SIGHETEA E: [Contribution to the study of aldolase in the blood in some malignant hemopathies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:325-9, 1961 (Rum)

MARINESCU S, OLARU C, GEIB R: [Aspect of the thrombocytogram in leukosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:699-704, 1961 (Rum)

MIHAESCU C, MIHAESCU E, GROZEA P: [Serum glycoproteins in malignant blood diseases] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:823-31, 1961 (Rum)

MATHUR KS, MISRA GM: An unstable haemoglobin associated with myeloid leukaemia. (A case report). J Ass Physicians India 10:225-6, May 62

NOWELL PC, HUNGERFORD DA: Chromosome studies in human leukemia. II. Chronic granulocytic leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1013-35, Nov 61

TOMONAGA M, MATSUURA G, WATANABE B, KAMOCHI Y, OZONO N: Leukocyte drumsticks in chronic granulocytic leukemia and related disorders. Blood 18:581-91, Nov 61

WILLIAMS AM: Nucleic acid metabolism in leukemic human leukocytes. I. In vitro incorporation by leukocytes from chronic granulocytic leukemia. Cancer Res 22:314-21, Apr 62

ZIPURSKY A, NEELANDS P, POLLOCK J, CHOWN B, ISRAELS LG: The distribution of fetal hemoglobin in various hematologic disorders. J Pediat 61:286-7, Aug 62

case reports

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, BEYLOT J: [Apropos of a case of gout in a young man with splenomegaly and blood anomalies] J Med Bordeaux 138:1416-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARUTIUNOV VIa, GOLEMBA PI: [On the problem of eosinophilic reticulosis of the skin] Sovet Med 26:112-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

CAPPELLI P, PACI P: [On a case of acute promyelocytic leukosis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:791-811, Feb 61 (It)

CIESLINSKA K: [A case of Mikulicz' syndrome in the course of subacute myelocytic leukemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:403-4, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

DEPAILLAT A: [Apropos of a case of leukemia affecting a monozygotic twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1054-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

FERNANDES DJ: [Chloroma, with paramyeloblastic leukemia (presentation of a case)] Arq Oncol 4:114-7, 1961 (Por)

MUSMECI L: [Considerations on the association of myeloid leukemia and sarcoma in a lymph node] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:478-91, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ODA K, UEDA K: [A case of simple hemorrhagic cyst of the kidney associated with acute myelogenic leukemia] Jap J Urol 52:943-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P: [Hemorrhagic forms of myeloid leukemia] Marseille Med 99:23-30, 1962 (Fr)

PANOFF A: [On eosinophilic leukosis] Arch Kinderheilk 166:177-85, May 62 (Ger)

RAO AM, GOKARN KD, DESHPANDE DH: Chloroma. A case report. J Postgrad Med 8:33-7, Jan 62

SOBOLEV TP: [2 cases of pulmonary and hepatic cancer associated with myeloid reaction and thrombopenic purpura] Lab Delo 8:10-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

TATEISHI A, KINOSHITA S, TAJIMA M, INOUE J, KIMURA T, ABE O: [2 cases of acute medullary leukemia associated with general mycosis] J Yonago Med Ass 13:117-25, May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BIELKA H: [Nucleic acid content and base composition of leukemic leukocytes of virus-induced leukemias] Z Krebsforsch 64:478-87, 1962 (Ger)

RONDANELLI EG, FIORI GP, GIORDANO M: [Histochemical behavior of the specific granules in the mast granuloblasts and mast leukocytes in a new case of basophilic leukemia] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:16-30, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SPEER RJ, RIDGWAY H, HILL JM: Lipids of the human spleen. Amer J Clin Path 38:297-303, Sep 62

complications

Complications of chronic myelogenous leukemia. New York J Med 62:1452-62, 1 May 62

FIELD JB, WILLIAMS HE: Artifactual hypoglycemia associated with leukemia. New Engl J Med 265:946-8, 9 Nov 61

GILDENHORN HL, FAHEY JL, SOLOMON RD: Functional esophageal obstruction due to leukemic infiltration. Amer J Roentgen 88:736-40, Oct 62

HOFFMAN FG, SLUTZKER B, SHEIDLER D, COE PM: Fascial plane gas gangrene complication leukemia. Case report. Ohio Med J 58:774-7, Jul 62

KUTARNA A: [Chylothorax in leukemia] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

LAMBRETHSEN E: [Nocardiosis as a complication of leukemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:767-9, 18 May 62 (Dan)

MAZARE, JACQUOT, BROSLAMBERT, JALBERT: [Leukemic pericarditis] J Med Lyon 43:1065-85, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAKESHITA Y, ESAKI T: [Autopsy case of severe myeloid leukemia with the chief symptoms necrosis of the mandible and tumor-like swelling of the gum] Nagasaki Med J 37:107-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

BOWDLER AJ: Radio-isotope investigations in primary myeloid metaplasia. J Clin Path 14:595-602, Nov 61

FERRAND B, SMADJA A, BELAICH S: [Myeloid metaplasias] Algerie Med 66:347-76, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Latent myeloid leukemias and their diagnosis by the peroxidase method] Sem Med (B Air) 120:817-22, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

PAPAGEORGIOU A: [On the differential diagnosis of eosinophilic leukemia] Blut 8:338-47, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

GOLACKA K, RUPNIEWSKA Z: [Subacute myelocytic leukemia following roentgen irradiation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:188-90, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

JOHNSON JE Jr: Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after radioiodine therapy of hyperthyroidism. JAMA 179:572-3, 17 Feb 62

SHERMAN SI, ROZANOVA LM: [On the relation between polycythemia vera and chronic myelosis] Ter Arkh 34:99-104, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZOGRAPHOV DG: Acute paramyeloblastic leukaemia following x-ray therapy of breast cancer. Brit J Radiol 35:285-7, Apr 62

experimental

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC: Some late effects of radiostrontium in RF male mice. J Nucl Med 3:293-9, Jul 62

KRASHILINA AIa, TERENT'EVA EI, ZARETSKII II: [On antileukemia activity of antibiotic 6613] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:59-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLONEY WC, DORR AD, DOWD G, BOSCHETTI AE: Myelogenous leukemia in the rat. Blood 19:45-59, Jan 62

PARSONS DF, UPTON AC, BENDER MA, JENKINS VK, NELSON ES, JOHNSON RR: Electron microscopic observations on primary and serially passaged radiation-induced myeloid leukemias of the RF mouse. Cancer Res 22:728-36, Jul 62

UZELATZ VS: Occurrence of myeloid leukemia in mice produced by sarcoma extracts. Oncologia 15:18-26, 1962

genetics

BOSI L, CASTOLDI GL, PUNTURIERI E, RICCI N: [Chromosomal alterations in chronic myeloid leukemia] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:225-8, 30 Apr 62 (It)

FITZGERALD PH: Chromosomes of two cases of human chronic myeloid leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:393, 28 Apr 62

HOOGSTRATEN B, ROSENFIELD RE, WASSERMAN LR: Change of ABO blood type in a patient with leukemia. Bibl Haemat 13:276-8, 1962

LUEERS T, STRUCK E, BOLL I: [On a specific chromosomal anomaly in leukemia (the "minute" or Ph-1 chromosome")] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1493-6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

SOREL R, RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, DALOUS A, BIERME R: [Observation of a case of myeloblastic leukosis in 2 populations of blood cells (normal cells and haplo-21 or 22 cells)] Toulouse Med 63:259-64, Mar 62 (Fr)

SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Comparison of chromosome constitution in chronic myelocytic leukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Blood 20:393-423, Oct 62

TOUGH IM, COURT BROWN WM, BAIKIE AG, BUCKTONKE, HARNDEN DG, JACOBS PA, WILLIAMS JA: Chronic myeloid leukaemia: cytogenetic studies before and after splenic irradiation. Lancet 2:115-20, 21 Jul 62

WAHRMAN J, SCHAAP T, ROBINSON E: Manifold chromosome abnormalities in leukaemia. Lancet 1:1098-100, 26 May 62

immunology

MITROVIC K, JANKOVIC BD: [Studies on anti-leukocytic sera obtained from rabbits with myeloid leukemia leukocytes] Acta Med Iugosl 15:269-80, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FUJINAMI T, SUGIYAMA T, TANKAWA H, UESUGI Y: [A case of megakaryocytic myelosis in a child] Ann Paediat Jap 7:226-34, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

HRODEK O: [Chronic myeloses in children] Cesk Pediat 16:961-71, Nov 61 (Cz)

OEHME J, STAVE U: [On eosinophilic leukemia in childhood. Clinical and enzymological findings] Z Kinderheilk 86:299-305, 1962 (Ger)

in pregnancy

CORTI A, DE DOMINICIS E: [On a case of acute myeloid leukemia complicating a bimestral pregnancy] Osped Maggiore 49:514-6, Nov 61 (It)

STAVROPULOS C: [On a case of acute paramyeloblastic leukosis in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:245-52, Mar 62 (It)

metabolism

CHERNYSHEVA MN: [On the problem of iron metabolism in patients with acute and chronic myeloleukoses] Probl Gemat 7:40-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

BALESTRA F, MORANDINI N: [Transverse spinal cord syndrome as apparently primary manifestation of acute hemocytoblastic leukemia] Minerva Med 53:1062-5, 7 Apr 62 (It)

FRANZEN S, STRENGER G, ZAJICEK J: Microplanimetric studies on megakaryocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:182-93, 1961

HOKANO M, DOTE T, UMEDA K, KATSUNUMA H, OTAKA Y: Acute myeloid leukemia with characteristic picture of bone marrow suspected as aplastic anemia. An autopsy case report. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):743-52, Nov 60

KRAEBSKII NA, NEMENOVA NM: [On the pathological anatomy of chronic myelo- and lympholeukemia] Probl Gemat 6:3-10, Aug 61 (Rus)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J, PETIT J: [The termination of myeloid splenomegaly in adults in acute myeloblastic leukosis (osteomyelosclerosis). Apropos of a typical case] Ann Med Nancy 1:159-66, May 62 (Fr)

KRAYEVSKII NA, NEMENOVA NM: On the morbid anatomy of chronic myeloid and chronic lymphatic leukaemias. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:501-10, 1961

OTA Z, MATSUMORI H: [Studies on intracellular crystallization. II. New intracellular crystals appearing in bone marrow cells in acute myelogenous leukemia] Acta Haemat Jap 25:27-32, Feb 62 (Jap)

TOURNIAIRE J: [The ultimate stage of the development of myeloid leukemias] Lyon Med 93:1109-52, 19 Nov 61 (Fr)

VARGA L, SZABO M, LASZLO A: [A myeloproliferative disease with thyroid adenocarcinoma, Paget's disease and lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1076-9, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

VARSHAVER LG, SOKOLOVA MN: [On the transitional form of leukosis] Probl Gemat 7:49-52, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILDHACK R: [Contribution to the terminal stages of chronic myelosis] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:349-65, Nov 61 (Ger)

physiology

NIEWIAROWSKI S, ZYWICKA H, LATALLO Z: Coagulation disorders in thrombocythaemia, a study of seven cases. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:114-28, 15 Mar 62

radiotherapy

BENKOE G, BURGER T: [Experiences with the Osgood method of total body irradiation in chronic leukemia, with special reference to the hazards in myelosis] Strahlentherapie 118:300-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOTCHKISS DJ Jr, BLOCK MH: Effect of splenic irradiation on systemic hematopoiesis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:695-711, Jun 62

therapy

ANTIC M, RADOJEVIC B: [Bone marrow aplasia in therapy of chronic myelosis with myleran] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:731-5, Jun 61 (Ser)

BEL A: [Treatment of myeloid leukemia] J Med Lyon 42:1453-62, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y: [Leukopenic action of 6-aminochrysene in myeloid leukemias in man] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:413-8, 1962 (Fr)

ECKHARDT S, SELLEI C, HARTAI F: [Effect of mannitol-myleran (1,6-dimethanesulfonoxy-D-mannitol) in chronic myeloid leukemia] Orv Hetil 102:1987-9, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

EHRHART H: [Long-term chemotherapy of chronic myeloid leukemia with Myleran and C69] Klin Wschr 40:622-31, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

FREIREICH EJ, FR EI E 3d, KARON M: Methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone): a new agent active against acute myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:183-6, Feb 62

GRAF F, TAKACSI-NAGY L: [Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with Mannit-busulfan] Orv Hetil 102:1849-51, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

GORELOV IZ, LIPKOVICH BI: [Changes in antitoxic and prothrombin- and bilirubin-producing functions of the liver in patients with chronic myelosis treated with myelosan (Myleran)] Ter Arkh 34:68-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

GORELOV IZ, GORSHKOV VS: [Medullary hematopoiesis in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia treated with myelosan (myleran)] Kazan Med Zh 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HELBIG W, WEISSEL M: [Treatment of chronic myelosis with Myleran (myeleukon) with special reference to alkaline leukocyte phosphatase activity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2390-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLAR V: Buthiopurin in the treatment of myelogenic leukaemia. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:85-91, 1962

LIVSHITS RA: [On cytopenia in a female patient with chronic myeloid leukemia following myelosan therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:106-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MATHE C, DEBRAY J, BRULE G, LAUFER J: [Melanoderma appearing after a long administration of Myleran in 3 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:624-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MULLER B, MALEYSSON M: [The treatment of myeloid leukemia by 6-mercaptopurine. Apropos of 23 personal observations] J Med Lyon 43:353-68, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P: [Management of treated myeloid leukemia] Vie Med 42:1139-43, Sep 61 (Fr)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, CALOTHY: [Myleran in the treatment of myeloid leukemia. (Apropos of 29 treated cases)] Therapie (Par) 16:751-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RUNDLES W, GRIZZLE J, BONO VH, JONSSON U, HUGULEY CM Jr, CORLEY CC Jr: Comparison of CB-1348 (chlorambucil, leukeran) and CB-1364. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:223-30, Feb 62

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical observations on the action of 1,6-dimethanesulphonoxy-D-mannitol. Acta Med Scand 170:511-6, Nov 61

SAMPEY JR: The role of Myleran in acute myelocytic leukemia. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:517-8, Dec 61

SHVEDOV NIa: [Treatment with myelosan of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Sovet Med 25:11-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHULLENBERGER CC: Evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of Myleran and 6-MP in the management of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:203-7, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 134:177-82, May 62

WIELAND S, WIELAND C: [Hazards of Myeleukon therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1349-52, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

virology

PASTERNAK G, FEY F: [Studies on relations between the viruses of myeloid and lymphatic leukemia in mice] Acta Biol Med German 7:306-10, 1961 (Ger)

LEUKOCYTE COUNT

ANDERSON EP: An electronic red and white blood cell counter. Canad J Med Techn 23:95-106, Jul 61

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Laboratory tests in acute cardiac infarction] Nord Med 67:702-4, 31 May 62 (Nor)

BARBOSA N de C: [Contribution to the differential counting of leukocytes] Rev Bras Med 17:1002-3, Nov 60 (Por)

BRANDESKY G: [Changes in the white blood picture after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:624-35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BARSOUM AH: Some observations on blood in relation to cold acclimatization in the Antarctic. Milit Med 127:719-22, Sep 62

CANESTRI G: [The circulating basophil count in infants born in prolonged pregnancy] Lattante 32:630-5, Nov 61 (It)

CHAO P: [3 cases of sudden decrease of leukocytes during the myelogram] Shandong Yika.. 19:17, Apr 59 (Ch)

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Effects of hormones on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. II. Influence of sex, castration, homologous or heterologous sex hormone therapy on leukocytosis in rabbits exposed to short-term (6 weeks) benzene poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:209-18, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P, MINCHEV I: [Quantitative changes in leukocytes of sheep immunized with a Brucella vaccine] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:45-51, 1961 (Bul)

HEINE H, HEINE K, SCHMIDT H: [Seasonal fluctuations in the white blood picture] Z Ges Inn Med 16:680-5, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539-49, Jun 62 (Ger)

JANNI A: [Behavior and significance of the leukocyte changes in acute and chronic amebic hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1483-5, 23 Dec 61 (It)

KONIG J, SVEHLA C, SPANKOVA H, MLEJNKOVA M: [Changes in the white blood picture caused by withdrawal of the blood specimen] Cas Lek Cesk 101:444-6, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

KULIKOVA VS, PODALKO VM: [On the participation of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of leukocytic reactions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25-7, May 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI Y: [On blood count with the EEL blood cell counter] Jap J Clin Path 9:453-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

KIOSSOGLOU KA, WALKER A: The use of peripheral blood leukocyte concentrates for sex determination. Amer J Ment Defic 67:78-81, Jul 62

KATSUNUMA H, KOIZUMI A: A contribution to the knowledge of normal variation in total leucocyte count. Jap J Physiol 12:251-6, 15 Jun 62

KREJCI O: [Body temperature, sedimentation rate of erythrocytes, white blood count and cerebrospinal fluid in patients suffering from cerebral or cerebellar abscess] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:795-819, 1961 (Cz)

LAUTENBACH E: [Clinical and bacteriological research following dental interventions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:599-604, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUNGU A, MANITESCU F: [The evolution of the daily rhythm of the circulating eosinophils during inanition and resumption of feeding] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:31-8, 1962 (Rum)

LEIBETSEDER F, HUBER H: [Blood changes in cancer: the eosinophil reaction] Krebsarzt 17:308-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [The Velez index in pediatrics] Acta Pediat Esp 19:663-74, Nov 61 (Sp)

MARIGO S, MELANI F: [Study of the peripheral leukocyte picture in the diabetic subject] Diabete 10:219-29, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

NOVAK J, MADLOVA Z: [The normal level of red and white blood cells in the Prague population] Cas Lek Cesk 101:837-42, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE I, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281-5, Sep 61 (Rum)

PFEIFER G: [Leukocyte count in appendicitis] Med Klin 56:2120-1, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

PFEIFFER G: [Electronic counting of blood corpuscles and determination of size distribution] Z Med Laborotechn 3:57-87, 1962 (Ger)

PFEIFFER G: [Electronic counting of blood corpuscles and determination of size distribution] Z Med Laborotechn 3:57-87, 1962 (Ger)

PARFENTJEV IA, MARINO JE: The alteration of normal white blood cell pattern in mice with spontaneous tumor. Oncologia (Basel) 15:241-6, 1962

RUMKE CL: [The accuracy of the leukocyte count] Ned T Geneesk 105:2016-22, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

RANADE MP, DAFTARY VG, SHENOY MA: Eosinophil count in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Med Sci 15:785-8, Oct 61

RYTOMAA T: Identification and counting of granulocytes by peroxidase reaction. Blood 19:439-42, Apr 62

RORSMAN H: Normal variation in the count of circulating basophil leucocytes in man. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:49-65, 1962

SCHUSTER L, RIES W: [The differential blood picture in the course of epidemic hepatitis with special reference to age] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:162-79, Sep 61 (Ger)

SZMANDRA J, LUKITS E: [Changes in the blood count and hematopoietic organs in tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:569-72, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

STRAKOVA M, VAJNORSKY J: [The relation between mother's and newborn infant's white blood count] Cesk Pediat 16:972-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SAJGO K, FOLDVARI IP, KERTAI P: [The effect of macromolecules on leukocyte count, phagocytosis and metabolic processes in leukocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:214-29, 1961 (Ger)

SELWYN JG: Technical notes on performing leucocyte counts on the EEL blood cell counter. J Clin Path 15:189-90, Mar 62

SAIF M: The leucocytic count in helminthic infections. J Egypt Med Ass 44:983-7, 1961

SOREGAROLI E, VESCONIG: [Results of the therapy of stimulation of natural defenses on the course of the erythrosedimentation rate, temperature and leukocyte count in children with rheumatic cardiopathy] Gazz Med Ital 121:172-4, Jun 62 (It)

SHEBUEV MG: [On the leukocyte index in intoxication in some inflammatory diseases] Sovet Med 26:138-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHLEICHER EM: Technique for determination of the differential leukocyte ratio and total leukocyte count. Minnesota Med 45:914-21, Sep 62

SAITO A: [The pattern of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. XI. Relation between the distribution of defense energy and the counting method of blood cells and of the nucleated cells in the bone marrow from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases in the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields and time, with special reference to biological significance of the absolute count and the percentage of the leukocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:201-11, Apr 62 (Jap)

TEMLIK H: [Leukocyte changes after intracranial injuries] Rozhl Chir 40:658-60, Oct 61 (Cz)

UL'IANOV MI: [Changes in unconditioned and conditioned reflex leukocytic reactions following roentgen-irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-8, May 62 (Rus)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the behavior of the complementary power of the serum and of certain indices (erythrocyte sedimentation rate, leukocytosis, C-reactive protein) in chronic bronchitis] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:85-9, Apr-May 61 (It)

VOINO-IASENETSKII MV: [Morphological phenomena of protective functions of the body in infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):102-9, 1962 (Rus)

WUHRMANN F, MAERKI HH: [Correlations between leukocyte and serum protein behavior and their significance] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:266-97, Oct 61 (Ger)

YOUATT WG, FAY LD, HOWE DL, HARTE HD: Hematologic data on some small mammals. Blood 18:758-63, Dec 61

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Determination of erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood with the aid of the celloscope] Lab Delo 8:14-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GAMBIRO, KHO LK: [Standard blood values in children of Djakarta. (I. Standard blood values in normal children)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:194-201, May 61 (In)

GERSHKOVICH SM, NEMZER MP: [On some features of the white blood in children of the Murmansk Trans-Polar region] Pediatriia 40:36-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

KLEINSCHMIDT H: [On the effect of brine baths and climatotherapy on the white blood cell picture in children] Arch Kinderheilk 166:56-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

in old age

IWAMOTO R: [Studies on seasonal variations of a few blood components at old age] J Osaka City Med Cenz 11:89-103, Apr 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

KUVIN SF, BRECHER G: Differential neutrophil counts in pregnancy. New Engl J Med 266:877-8, 26 Apr 62

pharmacology

FERLAZZO A, LOMBARDO G, LONDRILLO A: [Research on tranquilizing agents. 6. Behavior of the hematic crasis, the lipid exchange and adrenal cortex function in animals

treated with meprobamate] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:161–4, Jul 60 (It)

GOL'DMAN IL: [Comparative analysis of the leukocytic reaction to the effect of polyglucin in clinical and experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:35–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J: [Adrenalin test in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 26:764–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study of blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. 2. Changes observed on white blood cell count, white blood cell differentials, platelets count, coagulation and bleeding time] Iryo 15:521–7,

MECHANIC RC, FREI E 3d, LANDY M, SMITH WW: Quantitative studies of human leukocytic and febrile response to single and repeated doses of purified bacterial endotoxin. J Clin Invest 41:162–72, Jan 62

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:495–502 contd, Aug 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:580–7 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

NEJEDLY K, KOZLIK V: [Biological evaluation of stimulants by means of the leukocyte test] Cesk Farm 11:315–20, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

WOEHLER F, BRUNSCHEDE H: [Detoxication of endogenous and exogenous irritants by divalent iron ions] Klin Wschr 39:1206–16, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte kinetics studied by nitrogen mustard induced alterations in DNA phosphorus labeling. Blood 20:72–82, Jul 62

YAROSHEVSKII AYa: The effect of benzene on the leukoagglutinating and reticulocytogenic properties of sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:784–7, Dec 61

radiation effects

HOTCHIN J, WEIGAND H: The effects of pretreatment with x-rays on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. I. Host survival, virus multiplication and leukocytosis. J Immun 87:675–81, Dec 61

MANGIAMELI S: [The behavior of leukocyte osmotic resistance and of the leukocyte count in patients treated with radiation therapy for gynecological indications] Minerva Ginec 13:1121–8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

OHTAKE H, YANAGISAWA T: [Changes of peripheral blood of cancer patients treated by x-ray, and its relation to volume dose] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1098–101, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

PRASLICKA M, KARPFEL Z, HILL M: Changes in the white blood picture, bone-marrow, and spleen during prolonged hypothermia and artificial hibernation in irradiated homeotherms. Radiobiol Radiother 3:37–50, 1962

SHMELEVA NI: [Remote reactions of the hematopoietic system following irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:38–42, Apr 62 (Rus0

SMELEVA NI: [Prolonged observation on leukocyte reactions in rats after the effect of roentgen rays] Radiobiol Radiother 3:59–65, 1962 (Ger)

SIMONOV PV, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [Changes in the leukocyte reaction in radiation injury in decorticate animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:65–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of subtotal irradiation on hematopoietic tissue and blood cells after repeated daily doses for a month] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:183–5, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

SCHIFRIN A, KOOPERSTEIN SI, LEAHY T: Levels of physiologic leukocytosis. New York J Med 62:2699–707, 15 Aug 62

LEUKOCYTES

see also BASOPHILS
see also EOSINOPHILS
see also LYMPHOCYTES
see also MONOCYTES
see also PHAGOCYTOSIS
see also PLASMA CELLS

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, ALCANTARA LM de: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. V. Quantitative evaluation of leukocytes in normal patients] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:181–4, May–Jun 61 (Por)

AMENTA PS: The effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation on the eosinophil granular leukocytes of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 142:81–7, Jan 62

ABE T: Aggravation of folic acid deficiency by vitamin B12 administration on children with nutritional dystrophy; from view-point of nuclear shift of neutrophils. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:34–52, 25 Feb 62

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MC, BAXTER MD Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IV. The failure of papain and hyaluronidase to modify leukocytic sticking within rabbit ear chambers injured by heat. Amer J Path 41:163–82, Aug 62

ATKINS L: Preservation of viable leucocytes in glycerol at −80°C. Nature (London) 195:610–1, 11 Aug 62

BOSEILA AW, TOONE EC Jr: Basophil leucocytes (blood mast cells) in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:183–90, 1961

BECAK W: Human chromosomes in short-term cultures from peripheric blood leucocytes. Rev Bras Biol 21:281–6, Oct 61

BERG RB: Multiplication of ECHO 9 virus in suspensions of human leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:742–4, Dec 61

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H, SCHULZ FH: [The degree of nuclear fragmentation of granulocytes in the process of aging] Geront Clin 3:201–5, 1961 (Ger)

BARUAH BD, PATOWARY DN: Cytological tests of chromosomal sex in man. A comparative study between the epithelial cell method and the leucocyte method. Indian J Med Sci 16:206–15, Mar 62

BOLL I, GANSSEN O: [The duration of mitosis in paraleukoblasts] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:229–36, 1962 (Ger)

BORECKA D: [Studies on the degradation of antigens by the leukocytes and by spleen and lymph node cells in vitro] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:129–32, 1962 (Pol)

BESSIS M, THIERY JP: Electron microscopy of human white blood cells and their stem cells. Int Rev Cytol 12:199–241, 1961

BRIDGES JM, BOYD DA, NELSON MG: Leucocyte antibodies and transfusion reactions. Lancet 2:223–6, 4 Aug 62

BARTFELD H: The chromosomal complement in rheumatoid arthritis. New Eng J Med 267:551–3, 13 Sep 62

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF, VIGNOLO L: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. Variations of sudanophilia in infectious diseases. IV. Study in tuberculotic children] Minerva Pediat 14:711–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP: Further studies on leukocyte isoantibodies in patients' sera. Canad Med Ass J 87:620–1, 15 Sep 62

BOHNE AW, HODSON JM, REBUCK JW, REINHARD RE: An abnormal leukocyte response in interstitial cystitis. J Urol 88:387–91, Sep 62

BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens A and B in leukocytes of subjects of different ages] Blut 8:265–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

BENDER MA, PRESCOTT DM: DNA synthesis and mitosis in cultures of human peripheral leukocytes. Exp Cell Res 27:221–9, Aug 62

CZERNY K: [Nuclear appendages of neurrophil granulocytes occurring in human pus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:59–62, 1960 (Pol)

CZERNY K: [Sex differences in the structure of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes of peripheral blood in Canis domesticus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:33–8, 1960 (Pol)

CHRISTLIEB AR, SBARRA AJ, BARDAWIL WA: Isolation of highly purified, viable leukocytes from blood. Amer J Clin Path 37:257–62, Mar 62

CAGLI V: [The leukocyte formula] Policlinico [Prat] 69:684–90, 7 May 62 (It)

CANEVINI P, MADERNA A: [Study of the nuclear segmentation of the leukocytes in mongoloid children] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:125–31, Apr 62 (It)

CASSELL M, PHILLIPS DR, CHAPLIN H Jr: Transfusion of buffy coat-poor red cell suspensions prepared by dextran sedimentation: description of newly designed equipment and evaluation of its use. Transfusion 2:216–20, Jul–Aug 62

DE LA CHAPELLE A: A simple technique for concentrating granulocytes for the determination of chromatin sex. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:525–8, 1961

DUCOS J: [Immunology of leukocytes and platelets. Current status of the question] Toulouse Med 62:701–15, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAVIDSON WM, FLUTE PT: Sex dimorphism in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:13–24, Jan–Feb 62

DE AMICIS E, CORBETTA L, DUFOUR A: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:536–46, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DOCTOR VM: Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease I of human serum in vitro by nitrogen mustard or leucocyte extracts. Arch Biochem 96:475–8, Mar 62

DERBENEV PN: [Treatment of wounds and ulcers with delayed healing by intraarterial transfusion of leukocytes] Nov Khir Arkh 3:8–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUFOUR A, PELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DUFOUR A, PELLETTI V: [The leukocyte sedimentation rate in acute inflammation of the oropharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:93–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DAUSSET J: The leukoagglutinins. Transfusion 2:209–15, Jul–Aug 62

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42–60, 1962

DAUSSET J: Leucocytes, platelets and human homografts. Vox Sang 7:257–66, 1962

ENGELFRIET CP, LOCHEM JJ van Jr: [Immunological techniques for the detection of the L.E. factor and leukocyte antibodies] Ned T Geneesk 105:1779–86, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

ENGEL J Jr, WEBER JF: A study of the fate of circulating rabbit leukocytes cultured in vivo. Stanford Med Bull 19:195–9, Nov 61

FOWLER R Jr, NATHAN P, WEST CD: The fate of skin homografts following inoculation of homologous donor leucocytes into newborn puppies. Transplant Bull 28:81–8, Oct 61

FRIEDMAN EA, RETAN JW, MARSHALL DC, HENRY L, MERRILL JP: Accelerated skin graft rejection in humans preimmunized with homologous peripheral leukocytes. J Clin Invest 40:2162–70, Dec 61

FAVIER Y, VIETTE M, SAINT-PAUL M, DUPLAN JF: [Simplified method of culture of leukocytes from human blood. The influence of phaseoline] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:872–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FITZGERALD PH: The Ph chromosome in uncultured leukocytes and marrow cells from human chronic granulocytic leukemia. Exp Cell Res 26:220–2, Feb 62

FALLON HJ, FREI E 3d, DAVIDSON JD, TRIER JS, BURK D: Leukocyte preparations from human blood: evaluation of their morphologic and metabolic state. J Lab Clin Med 59:779–91, May 62

FELSCH G: [Contribution on the origin of the drumstick] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:230–6, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHMAN DA, HAY ED: Origin of osteoclasts from mononuclear leucocytes in regenerating newt limbs. Anat Rec 143:329–37, Aug 62

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L, VIGNALE AM: [Mechanical leukocytal resistance in the normal child and the child with tubercular disease] Minerva Pediat 13:1011–4, 11 Aug 61 (It)

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L, VIGNALE AM: [Study on changes of osmotic and mechanical leukocytal resistance after the administration of polysaccharide antigen of bacterial origin in a subject with cyclic neutropenia syndrome] Minerva Pediat 13:1006–11, 11 Aug 61 (It)

GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: Specific antigens of human leucocytes and thrombocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:466–7, 4 Nov 61

GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Study of human chromosomes from blood leukocytes] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:825–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRAZIOLI C, MONTEVERDE A: [The index of leukocyte sedimentation in leptospirosis in rice field workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:851–64, Oct 61 (It)

GRESSER I: Production of interferon by suspensions of human leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:799–803, Dec 61

GABILAN JC: [Hereditary abnormalities of the blood platelets and leukocytes in children] Gaz Med France 69:231–43, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

GUNDERMANN KO: [Basophilic granulocytes. Recent views on the composition and function of the blood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:506–9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: [Antibodies against white cells in the serum of pregnant women] Harefuah 62:233–6, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

GOODMAN JW, HODGSON GS: Evidence for stem cells in the peripheral blood of mice. Blood 19:702–14, Jun 62

GUARNIERI E: [On the extramedullary origin of the leukocytes: collective review of contributions to the theory of Grawitz and interpretations of certain anatomo-clinical findings] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:294–304, 31 Aug 61 (It)

GREENWALT TJ, GAJEWSKI M, McKENNA JL: A new method for preparing buffy coat-poor blood. Transfusion 2:221–9, Jul–Aug 62

GARINA MM: [Method of preparation of the leukocyte mass from fibrinolysed blood] Probl Gemat 7:46–8, May 62 (Rus)

HEINIVAARA O, KAIPAINEN WJ: Pelger-Huet anomaly in lymphocytic leukaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:375–80, Jun 61

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Endogenous factors responsible for leucocytic emigration in vivo. J Path Bact 82:403–20, Oct 61

HEINIVAARA O, KAIPANINEN WJ: Pseudo-Pelger leukocytic anomaly in haematologic disorders. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:269–73, 1962

HURLEY JV, SPECTOR WG: Delayed leucocytic emigration after intra-dermal injections and thermal injury. J Path Bact 82:421–9, Oct 61

HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The leukotaxic properties of uterine exudates as related to the endocrine-controlled uterine defense mechanism. Amer J Vet Res 22:1117–20, Nov 61

HASTINGS J, FREEDMAN S, RENDON O, COOPER HL, HIRSCHHORN K: Culture of human white cells using differential leucocyte separation. Nature (Lond) 192:1214–5, 23 Dec 61

HARTL W: [On the question of a direct anti-human globulin test with isolated human leukocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:104–12, 1962 (Ger)

HURLEY JV, XEROS N: Electron microscopic observations on the emigration of leucocytes. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:609–23, Dec 61

HOLLMANN G: [The D antigen in human leukocytes] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:13–35, Mar 62 (Ger)

INGLOT AD, DAVENPORT FM: Studies on the role of leucocytes in infection with influenza virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:71–2, 1962

JUHLIN L, SHELLEY WB: Plastic tube technic of centrifugal separation of leukocytes from human blood. Blood 18:477–80, Oct 61

JENSEN KG: [Leukocyte antagonists and their clinical significance] Nord Med 67:60–2, 11 Jan 62 (Dan)

JACKSON JF: Leukocyte cultures in cytogenetics. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:103–5, May 62

KRENS LJ, STRAUSS B: Effect of size and concentration of latex particles on respiration of human blood leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:748–50, Aug–Sep 61

KIESER C: [On the problem of leukocyte findings in duodenal juice] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:153–7, 1961 (Ger)

KENK B: [Quantitative development of drumstick appendices on segmentation of neutrophil granulocytes in man] Blut 7:381–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

KOSTINA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA VI: [Functional activity of the leukocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis] Probl Tuberk 39:34–40, 1961 (Rus)

KASPERLIK A: [Studies on leukergy in cases of drug sensitization] Pol Tyg Lek 17:45–7, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

KELITSINA AM, SHISHOV AI: [On Pelger's hereditary anomaly of leukocytes] Probl Gemat 7:46–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KITAMURA S, KOJIMA K, YAMAMOTO O: Leukemoid reactions. Pathological studies with special reference to the pathogenesis and statistical observations in Japan. Acta Path Jap 12:1–34, Jan 62

LALEZARI P: A new technic for separation of human leukocytes. Blood 19:109–14, Jan 62

LINMAN JW: Factors controlling hemopoiesis: thrombopoietic and leukopoietic effects of "anemic" plasma. J Lab Clin Med 59:262–74, Feb 62

LUDDEN TE, HARVEY M: Pelger-Huet anomaly of leukocytes. Report of a case and survey of incidence. Amer J Clin Path 37:302–4, Mar 62

LABENDZINSKI F, NEYMAN W: [Pelger's nuclear anomaly in 2 families in Wielkopolska] Pol Tyg Lek 17:298–9, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

LALA PK, BHATTACHARJEE SB, DAS GUPTA NN: Leukocyte survival in chronic leukaemia with the aid of a tracer and a therapy dose of P32. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:24–41, 1962

LALA PK, DAS GUPTA NN, BHATTACHARJEE SB: Life-span of granulocytes in chronic leukaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:223–9, Jul 62

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343–55, 1962 (Rum)

McCUTCHEON AD: Surface granulation in myeloid leucocytes. Nature (Lond) 192:684–5, 18 Nov 61

MATSUOKA K: [Leukocytes of psychotics] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:35–44, Jan 61 (Jap)

MURTHY MS, VON HAAM E: The occurrence of the sex chromatin in normal and pathological white blood cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:127–33, Jan–Feb 62

MITROVIC K, JANKOVIC BD: [Studies on anti-leukocytic sera obtained from rabbits with myeloid leukemia leukocytes] Acta Med Iugosl 15:269–80, 1961 (Fr)

MAYOWA I: [Chediak-Higashi syndrome with report of a case] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1576–9, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

MITTWOCH U: Nuclear segmentation of the neutrophils in heterozygous carriers of gargoylism. Nature (Lond) 193:1209–10, 24 Mar 62

MACLEAN N: The drumsticks of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in sex-chromosome abnormalities. Lancet 1:1154–8, 2 Jun 62

MILLER SA, DYMSZA HA, GOLDBLITH SA: Cholesterolemia and cardiovascular sudanophilia in rats fed sardine mixtures. J Nutr 77:397–402, Aug 62

MOHRI N: Pathological study on the leukemoid reaction. Acta Path Jap 12:35–57, Jan 62

MARKOV WI, VULCHANOV VH: Dynamics of the differential interrelations of white blood cells under the effect of anti-lymphocytic serum. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:187–90, 1962

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Experimental changes in granulocytogenesis and its pathological result] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1231–7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

MARTIN SP, GREEN R: Bactericidal activity of human leucocytes. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:46–52, 1961

MESROBEANU I, TAGA S: [Capsular formations in variants of Staphylococcus exposed to the influence of leukocytes in "in vivo"] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:591–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MESROBEANU I, TAGA S, ALEXENCO E, STAVRI D: [The variability of Staphylococcus aureus under the influence of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:579–89, Dec 61 (Fr)

MUCCI P, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in plasmocytoma] Haematologica 47:277–84, 1962 (It)

NISMOV R: [Changes in leuko- and thrombopoiesis in hypochromic iron-deficiency anemias in adults] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):15–20, 1961 (Bul)

NAVANI H, SAMUEL KC: A study of sex chromatin in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Indian J Med Sci 16:705–8, Aug 62

ORLOVA ME: [On the problem of the evolution of sex chromatin in the neutrophils of the blood. (Preliminary report)] Probl Gemat 7:24–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

PETRAKIS NL: In vivo cultivation of leukocytes in diffusion chambers: requirement of ascorbic acid for differentiation of mononuclear leukocytes to fibroblasts. Blood 18:310–6, Sep 61

PRATESI V, GATTA AM: [Leukocyte sedimentation rate in the normal child. (Description of a personal method and discussion of the data)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:187–94, Mar 61 (It)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: Cytolytic effect of homogenates of mouse adenocarcinomas on white cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1300, 31 Mar 62

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121–30, Dec 61 (It)

PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B, SGARBI E: [Leukocyte osmotic resistance in operated patients after ligation of the splenic artery. Clinical note] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:89–93, 1962 (It)

PRESTON K Jr: Machine techniques for automatic leukocyte pattern analysis. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:482–90, 5 Jun 62

PETRAKIS NL, POLITIS G: Prolonged survival of viable, mitotically competent mononuclear leukocytes in stored whole blood. New Eng J Med 267:286–9, 9 Aug 62

PAGE AR, BERENDES H, WARNER J, GOOD RA: The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Blood 20:330–43, Sep 62

PFEIFFER EF, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, FEDERLIN K: Transfer of nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis in rats by means of white blood cells. Nature (London) 195:718, 18 Aug 62

RORSMAN H: Basophils and other leucocytes in allergic reactions in rabbits. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:302–28, 1961

RONDANELLI EG, SCOTTI-FOGLIENI C, FIORI GP, VANNINI V: [Morphological, structural and dynamic aspects of cytoplasm and specific granules in eosinophilic granuloblasts and granulocytes in the vital state] Haematologica 46:891–920, 1961 (It)

ROOD JJ van: [Leukocyte groups] Ned T Geneesk 106:692–4, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

RUIZ REYES G: [The Pelger-Huet familial anomaly] Prensa Med Mex 27:4–7, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

RANTAKALLIO P, FURUHJELM U: Diphenylhydantoin sensitivity. A case with exfoliative dermatitis and atypical lymphocytes in the peripheral blood. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:146–51, 1962

RUFFIE J: [Methods of research on human chromosomes in circulating blood cells. Application to the study of hemopathies] Maroc Med 41:514–9, May 62 (Fr)

RYTOMAA T, TEIR H, CEDERBERG A: Observations on the kinetics and on the control of production of granulocytes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:198–200, 1962

RUVIDIC R: [Hematological disorders and mortality induced in the mouse by 1,6-bis-chloro-ethyl-amino-1,6-desoxy-D-mannitol dihydrochloride: effect of bone marrow transfusion] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:296–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SWANK RL: Alteration of blood on storage: measurement of adhesiveness of "aging" platelets and leukocytes and their removal by filtration. New Engl J Med 265:728–33, 12 Oct 61

SCHULER D, KISS S, SIEGLER J: [Studies on the glycolysis of lymphocytes and leukocytes with segmented nuclei in adolescence and childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:289–94, Oct 61 (Hun)

SCHWEIGER O, LOW B, TOMCSANYI A: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. I. Changes in leukocytes of guinea pigs twenty-four hours after infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:66–71, Jan 62

SAITO K, SATO I, TANAKA T, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental salmonellosis. 8d. Effect of immune serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in the mononuclear phagocytes in the mouse abdomen] Jap J Bact 16:944–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SOLANKI BR, JUNNARKAR RV: Effect of thyroxine treatment on lysis of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:437–41, Mar 62

SKENDZEL LP, HOFFMAN GC: The Pelger anomaly of leukocytes: forty-one cases in seven families. Amer J Clin Path 37:294–301, Mar 62

SACCHITELLI F, CASUCCI G: [The behavior of osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1163–70, Dec 61 (It)

SORKIN E, BOYDEN SV: On the fate of rabbit antibody/antigen complexes in the presence of normal leucocytes in vitro. Experientia 18:127–8, 15 Mar 62

SZTYKIEL Z: [On the behavior of leukocytes during the course of experimental infection with Trichomonas vaginalis in guinea pigs] Wiad Parazyt 8:229–33, 1962 (Pol)

SMEJKAL V, SMEJKALOVA-PRAZAKOVA E: [Methodological contribution to the isolation of leukocytes from peripheral blood for the biochemical examination] Cesk Fysiol 11:117–20, Mar 62 (Cz)

SENDA N: The phagocytosis of leucocytes. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:119–32, 25 Mar 62

SWANK RL: Adhesiveness of platelets and leukocytes during acute exsanguination. Amer J Physiol 202:261–4, Feb 62

SHANBROM E, TANAKA KR: Acquired Pelger-Huet granulocytes in severe myxedema. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:289–93, 1962

SCHIERMAN LW, NORDSKOG AW: Relationship of erythrocyte to leukocyte antigens in chickens. Science 137:620–1, 24 Aug 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 7. Functional observation on neutrophils and lymphocytes from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:28–41, 25 Jun 62

SASAKI T: [Changes of leucocyte functions and hemogram in cancerous patients] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:83–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI H: Studies on the centrifugal fractionation of leukocyte granules, especially on the isolation of a pure fraction of neutrophilic granules and on the fine structure of neutrophilic granules as observed under the electron microscope. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:1–16, Aug 61

TOMONAGA M, MATSUURA G, WATANABE B, KAMOCHI Y, OZONO N: Leukocyte drumsticks in chronic granulocytic leukemia and related disorders. Blood 18:581–91, Nov 61

TOMONAGA M, MATSUURA G, WATANABE B, KAMOCHI Y, OZONO N: Leukocyte drumsticks in chronic granulocytic leukemia and related disorders. Blood 18:581–91, Nov 61

TROMOVITCH TA, MARCH C: Intradermal tests with autologous white blood cells in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, systemic lupus erythematosus and control subjects. J Invest Derm 37:345–50, Nov 61

TAUSSIG A, QUASTEL JH: Effects of leucocytes on phage synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:13–7, Feb 62

TROMOVITCH TA, HARBER LC, BAER RL: WBC skin and L.E. cell tests in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:374–7, Mar 62

TULLIS JL: Leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies. Current concepts of their origin, identity, and significance. JAMA 180:958–64, 16 Jun 62

TURNER B, DULK GM den, THOMPSON WC: A technique of chromosome analysis on cultured peripheral blood leucocytes. Med J Aust 49(1):893–4, 9 Jun 62

TELEGINA E: [Pelger's nuclear anomaly in pernicious anemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:107–11, 1962 (Ger)

VYLCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV R: [Data demonstrating the antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leukocytes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:89–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

VEDOVINI F, CORDEIRO-GUERRA V, GORELLI L: [Heterophilic properties of anti-leukocyte serums obtained with the leukocytes of subjects with infectious mononucleosis and with guinea pig leukocytes (preliminary note)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:567–74, 1960 (It)

VLADIMIRSKAIA EB: [Some problems of the kinetics of granulocytes. (Review of the literature)] Probl Gemat 6:40–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

VAUGHN J, GREENBERG SD: The significance of atypical mononuclear leukocytes. J Pediat 60:177–82, Feb 62

VEIL C, PECAUT M: [Effect of splenectomy on the number of granulocytes in the lungs during the inhalation of hot air] J Physiol (Par) 54:426–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VILCHANOV VK, POPIVANOV P: The data showing antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leucocytes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1191–3, May 62

VOPATOVA M: [Separation of the leukocytes for transfusion with reference to their functional capacity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:629–36, 18 May 62 (Cz)

VLADIMIRSKAYA EB: Some problems of kinetics of the granulocytes. (A review of literature). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:846–51, 1961

WISSEMAN CL Jr: Interaction of Rickettsiae and phagocytic host cells. II. Chemotactic action of typhus Rickettsiae on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. J Immun 87:468–71, Oct 61

WULFF HR, RIIS P: Relations between intravascular and inflammatory neutrophils in various haematological disorders. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:98–109, 1961

WALEWSKA I, GULMANTOWICZ A, KACPERSKA E, FRANKOWSKA K, CHOJNACKA I, KALINSKA J, SENDYS N: [Appearance of iso-antibodies against the blood platelets, leukocytes and erythrocytes after blood transfusion] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1262–7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte labeling with inorganic radiophosphorus. Amer J Physiol 201:1137–41, Dec 61

WASSERMAN J: Specific and nonspecific inhibition of the in vitro migration of leukocytes from mumps-virus-sensitized and tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:305–18, 1962

WASSERMAN J, PACKALEN T: The inhibitory effect of native dextran on the in vitro migration of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:319–27, 1962

WILLIAMSON SM: The leukocyte method for the study of human chromosomes. Canad J Med Techn 24:13–8, Feb 62

WALFORD RL, ANDERSON RE, CARTER PK, MIHAJLOVIC F: Leukocyte antibodies in inbred strains of guinea pigs following first- and second-set skin homografts. J Immun 89:427–33, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

ENGEL S: The air-passages of the dugong lung. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:95–107, 1962

NAITO T: [Action of variations of osmotic pressure on leukocytes of human blood. Study by phase contrast microscopy and electron microscopy] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:545–61, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

REINAUER H: [Contribution to th e submicroscopic structure of the white blood cells in infectious mononucleosis] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:296–327, Nov 61 (Ger)

RIABOV SI: [Sex determination from the form of neutrophil nuclei] Probl Endokr Germonekr 8:93–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

VUCELJIC B: [On the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Spinal fluid pleocytosis as a standard of its success and its duration] Med Welt 49:2571-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Histochemistry of the giant granulation of polynuclear cells in Chediak's anomaly] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:626-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ACKERMAN GA: Histochemistry of the centrioles and centrosomes of the leukemic cells from human myeloblastic leukemia. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:717-9, Dec 61

ACKERMAN GA: Substituted naphthol AS phosphate derivatives for the localization of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity. Lab Invest 11:563-7, Jul 62

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741-7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: Histochemical findings in hematologic anomalies. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:295-307, Fall 62

BOGDANOV IL, ALEKSEEVA NV: [The picture of the white blood cells in poliomyelitis and its diagnostic significance] Pediatriia 40:51-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [The chloroacetate of naphthol AS-D for the demonstration of the activity of the non-specific esterases in the leukocytes] Rev Clin Esp 82:324-7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. I, Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in adipose subjects] Minerva Pediat 13:1536-40, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. II, Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in nephrotic children] Minerva Pediat 13:1541-3, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BERTINO JR, DONOHUE DR, GABRIO BW, SILBER R, ALENTY A, MEYER M, HUENNEKENS FM: Increased level of dihydrofolic reductase in leucocytes of patients treated with amethopterin. Nature (Lond) 193:140-2, 13 Jan 62

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. (The behavior of cytoplasmatic lipid granules in cerebropathy)] Minerva Pediat 13:1657-60, 1 Dec 61 (It)

BOYDEN S: The chemotactic effect of mixtures of antibody and antigen on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J Exp Med 115:453-66, 1 Mar 62

BODANSKY O: Blood enzymes in cancer and other diseases. Advance Cancer Res 6:1-80, 1961

BIELKA H: [Nucleic acid content and base composition of leukemic leukocytes of virus-induced leukemias] Z Krebsforsch 64:478-87, 1962 (Ger)

BRYANT BJ: Reutilization of leukocyte DNA by cells of regenerating liver. Exp Cell Res 27:70-9, Jun 62

CAZZATO G: ["Leukocyte peroxidase" in infantile cerebroplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:740-50, 1960 (It)

CONFALONIERI C, SUPPA G, GRIFONI V: [A new method for determination of leukocyte chronoresistance in vitro] Haemat Lat 4:289-301, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CLIMIE AR, HEINRICHS WL, FOSTER LJ: Neutrophilic alkaline phosphatase test. A review with emphasis on findings in pregnancy. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:95-103, Jun 62

DENSON KW, BOWERS EF: The determination of ascorbic acid in white blood cells. A comparison of W,B,C, ascorbic acid and phenolic acid excretion in elderly patients. Clin Sci 21:157-62, Oct 61

DAHLQVIST A, GAHRTON G, NORDEN A: The content of total and acid-soluble glycogen in the white blood cells and its relation to the staining with the periodic acid-Schiff reagents. Acta Med Scand 172:31-40, Jul 62

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G: [Electrophoretic pictures of protein extracts from normal and leukemia leukocytes] Haematologica 46:661-82, 1961 (It)

GOODALE F, FILLMORE R, HILLMAN E: Electron microscopic observations of human lucocytes. I, Response in vitro to bacterial endotoxin. Exp Molec Path 1:229-50, Jun 62

GOKCEN M: Observations on the differing nature of the DNA of lymphocytes and neutrophile leucocytes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:978-82, 15 Jun 62

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8-20, Feb 62 (It)

HEINRICHS WL: The neutrophil alkaline phosphatase test in pregnancy. Harper Hosp Bull 20:107-16, May-Jun 62

HARTIG W, VIERTEL G: [The behavior of leukocytes and the differential blood picture in the puerperium] Z Ges Inn Med 17:497-502, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

ILKOV NB: [On the problem of the possibility of diagnosis of some diseases on the basis of changes in the protoplasm of the neutrophils] Lab Delo 8:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

JANOFF A: Total acid phosphatase content of peritoneal leucocytes obtained from l-triiodothyronine treated guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:372-4, Jun 62

KIDSON C: Variations in catalase activity in human leukocytes. Blood 19:82-8, Jan 62

KEMP JA, HERNDON JW, WRIGHT CS: Vacillations in leukocytic alkaline phosphatase. Southern Med J 55:281-6, Mar 62

KORNGOLD L: The immunochemical properties of human leukocytes. Cancro 14:408-14, 1961

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143-55, May 62

KNUDTSON KP, EVANGER AE: Standardization of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test. I, In vitro studies on human leukocytes. Amer J Clin Path 38:264-9, Sep 62

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Some hematological norms in Africans of the Dakar region] Maroc Med 41:461-3, May 62 (Fr)

MIURA G: [Microchemical study of various cells using the microspectrophotometer. I, On the relative amount of DNA in the leucocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:212-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAMIOKA S, MURATA M: Studies on the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. II, The effect of a substance obtained from pseudoeosinophils of rabbits on the organism. Cornell Vet 52:289-96, Jul 62

NICOLAU CT, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G, APATEANU V: [Rat-mouse heterologous bone marrow graft studied by means of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:265-73, 1962 (Fr)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA PA, CACCIARI E: [Study of some enzymes of the leukocytes in leukoses in children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:481-98, Jul 61 (It)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA P, CACCIARI E: [Investigations of several enzyme activities of the leukocytes in acute leukemia in children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:877-80, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PUGLIATTI V: [On the behavior of leukocytic ascorbic acid in pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:830-9, Nov 61 (It)

RONDANELLI EG, FIORI GP, GIORDANO M: [Histochemical behavior of the specific granules in the mast granuloblasts and mast leukocytes in a new case of basophilic leukemia] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:16-30, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical study of the lipids in granulocytes in the normal state, after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2455-7, 1961 (Fr)

SBARRA AJ, BARDAWIL WA, SHIRLEY W, GILFILLAN RF: Degranulation of guinea pig leukocytes accompanying phagocytosis. Exp Cell Res 24:609-11, Sep 61

SCORZA P, PAOLUCCI G, CACCIARI E: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity of the leukocytes in adults and children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:880-2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SACCHITELLI F, CERVETTI R, ROMEO A: [On the behavior of intraleukocytic alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1150-62, Dec 61 (It)

SCHWAB J: Kininases in leucocytes and other tissues. Nature (London) 195:345-7, 28 Jul 62

SVIRIDOV NK: [Luminescence detection of lipids in blood leukocytes in radiation sickness] Lab Delo 8:15-6, May 62 (Rus)

SENENKO AN: [On the method of determination of the osmotic resistance of leukocytes] Lab Delo 8:9-14, Jul 62 (Rus)

STEFANOVIC J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study of cathepsins D and E in the preparation of polynuclear cells, macrophages and rabbit lymphocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:276-84, Aug 62 (Fr)

SAPIGNI T: [Investigation of cytochrome c in the leukocytes of horse blood, Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:586-7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Aconitase activity of human leukocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:12-20, 1961

TEITEL P: [Problems of biochemical and metabolic pathology of the leukocytes] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1355-63, Oct 61 (Rum)

TRUBOWITZ S, KIRMAN D, MASEK B: The leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in mongolism. Lancet 2:486-7, 8 Sep 62

VETTER K: [Some enzyme studies on leukocytes, erythrocytes and plasma in leukemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:80-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

VERCAUTEREN RE: Oxidoreductases of leucocytes. II. Evidence for particulate bound catalase and peroxidase in leucocyte homogenates. Enzymologia 24:37-48, 2 Jan 62

VETTER K: [The behavior of enzymes in normal and pathological human leukocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:344-55, 1961 (Ger)

VERCAUTEREN RE, GILLIS-VAN MAELE A: The oxidoreductases of leucocytes. I, Ultramicroassays for peroxidase, catalase, succinate dehydrogenase and protein in small amounts of leucocyte homogenates. Preparation of particulate hydroperoxidases. Enzymologia 24:25-36, 2 Jan 62

WULFF HR, RIIS P: [Cytochemical demonstration of basic phosphatases in leukocytes, a diagnostic aid] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1303-7, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

WOODIN AM: The extrusion of protein from the rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocyte treated with staphylococcal leucocidin. Biochem J 82:9-15, Jan 62

WYLLIE RG: Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase response to acute inflammation. Aust Ann Med 11:118-25, May 62

WULFF HR: Histochemical studies of leukocytes from an inflammatory exudate. Glycogen and phosphorylase. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:86-94, 1962

YAKAITIS A: [Histochemical study of leukocytes in leukemic mice] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:660-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

extracts

TOWERS AG: Acid extract of leucocytes and Staphylococcus pyogenes. Nature (Lond) 192:272, 21 Oct 61

immunology

BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of the Rh antigen E in leukocytes and thrombocytes] Blut 8:157-61, May 62 (Ger)

MAJSKY A, BRABEC V: [On the problem of the cause of spontaneous changes in agglutinability in A-erythrocyte antigen in patients with acute leukemias] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:237-60, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

ANTONIOLI JA, FREI J, VANNOTTI A: [Enzymatic activity of circulating and extravasated leukocytes in the guinea pig. Influence of phenylbutazone treatment (Butazolidine)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:50-1, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

BERK RS, NELSON EL: Studies on mechanisms of cellular immunity. III, Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on hydrolase activity of mouse monocytes. J Infect Dis 110:1-7, Jan-Feb 62

BURK D, LASZLO J, SEITZ J, STAMBUK B, WOODS M: The metabolic riddle of human peripheral white blood cells: a resolution. Acta Biol Med German 8:128-33, 1962

BELFIORE P: [Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of normal and leukemic leukocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:508-11, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CALISSANO P, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L: Nucleoside phosphorylase activity in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Experientia 18:369-70, 15 Aug 62

DECLEIR W: [The localization of polyphenoloxidase in leukocytes] Arch Int Physiol 69:589-91, Sep 61 (Dut)

DENNES E, TUPPER R, WORMALL A: Studies on zinc in blood. Transport of zinc and incorporation of zinc in leucocytes. Biochem J 82:466-76, Mar 62

FREI J, BOREL C, HORVATH G, CULLITY B, VANNOTTI A: Enzymatic studies in the different types of normal and leukemic human white cells. Blood 18:317-27, Sep 61

FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Method for the demonstration of β-glucuronidase of leukocytes in blood smears] Rev Clin Esp 82:321-3, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [On the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes and thrombocytes of the blood of normal subjects and of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 83:332-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GULBRANDSEN R, PRYDZ H: [Determination of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes as an aid to hematological diagnosis] Nord Med 67:633-7, 17 May 62 (Nor)

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of the leucocytes in human blood, bone-marrow and lymph-glands. J Path Bact 82:483-501, Oct 61

HELBIG W, WEISSEL M: [Treatment of chronic myelosis with Myleran (myeleukon) with special reference to alkaline leukocyte phosphatase activity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2390-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HARMOS G, VARGA B, RIGO J, DOKLEN A, PUCSOK J, SOS J: [Effect of tryptophan on the activity of alkaline phosphatases in granulocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:579-82, Dec 61 (Hun)

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [On some biochemical aspects of leukemic leukocytes] Haematologica 46:401-42, 1961 (It)

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study on the utilization of glucose-C-14 and on the synthesis of lipids from acetate-C-14 in the leukemic leukocyte] Haematologica 47:1-34, 1962 (It)

JANOFF A, McCLUSKEY RT: Effect of excess vitamin A on acid phosphatase content of guinea pig peritoneal leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:586-9, Jul 62

KAISER HK, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. X, The effect of certain enzyme inhibitors on the production and activity of leucocytic pyrogen. J Exp Med 115:37-47, 1 Jan 62

KIDSON C: Relation of leucocyte lipid metabolism to cell age: studies in infective leucocytosis. Brit J Exp Path 42:597-602, Dec 61

KAISER HK, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogensis of fever. IX, The production of endogenous pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J Exp Med 115:27-36, 1 Jan 62

KIDSON C: Lipid synthesis in human leucocytes in acute leukaemia. Aust Ann Med 10:282-7, Nov 61

KIDD HM, THOMAS JW: The level of vitamin B12 in circulating leukaemic leucocytes. Brit J Haemat 8:64-76, Jan 62

KIDSON C: Leucocyte lipid metabolism in myeloproliferative states. Aust Ann Med 11:50-4, Feb 62

KALANT N, SCHUCHER R: Glucose utilization and insulin responsiveness of leucocytes in diabetes. Canad J Biochem 40:899-903, Jul 62

LOEHR GW: [Features of the metabolism and enzymes of leukocytes in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:49-72, Oct 61 (Ger)

MERKER H: [Change in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the pyrexal irritation experiment and the significance of this test for the clinical aspects of some

blood diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:153-63, Oct 61 (Ger)

MIRAS C, LEWIS G, MANTZOS J: In vitro incorporation of sodium acetate-1-C14 into leukocyte lipids of normal and leukaemic subjects as a function of incubation time. Nuclearmedizin 2:165-72, 15 Dec 61

MEYER LM, CRONKITE EP, MILLER IF, MULZAC CW, JONES I: Co60 vitamin B12 binding capacity of human leukocytes. Blood 19:229-35, Feb 62

MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12-26, Feb 62

NADLER SB, HANSEN HJ, SPRAGUE CC, SHERMAN H: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into cellular protein of chronic granulocytic leukemia leukocytes. Blood 18:336-43, Sep 61

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the total polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes and platelets of normal and leukemic subjects] Haematologica 46:941-50, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, DONEDA G, ZANETTI A: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis, of the hexosemonophosphate oxidative leukemic leukocytes] Haematologica 46:1119-56, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Cellular incorporation and breakdown of C-14-acetate in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1175-86, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of some enzymes of the Krebs in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1073-84, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of the oxidative cycle of hexosemonophosphate (hexose shunt) in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1053-61, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Utilization of C-14-acetate for the synthesis of lipids by the formed elements of normal human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:1081-9, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M, RICOTTI V: [Behavior of some enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis in the formed elements of human peripheral blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:1041-52, 1961 (It)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis and of the cellular incorporation of C-14-glucose into the formed elements of the peripheral blood of normal subjects] Haematologica 46:985-94, 1961 (It)

O'BRIEN JS, WALSH JR: Folinic acid activity in leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:843-7, Apr 62

PERILLIE PE, FINCH SC: Alkaline phosphatase activity of exudative leukocytes in acute leukemia. Blood 18:572-80, Nov 61

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. V. Incorporation in vitro of phosphate-P32 into the leukocyte phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:489-500, 1962 (Fr)

RUBINI JR, BOND VP, KELLER S, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: DNA synthesis in circulating blood leukocytes labeled in vitro with H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 58:751-62, Nov 61

ROSSI F, ZATTI M: Pathway of glucose oxidation in leucocytes. Exp Cell Res 25:182-3, Oct 61

RASIO E, CONARD V: [Evaluation of the glucide uptake of normal rat leukocytes "in vitro"] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:800-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

RASIO E, CONARD V: [Aerobic and anaerobic glucose in rat leukocytes in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1398-401, 1961 (Fr)

RASIO E: [Action of insulin on the in vitro glycolysis of leukocytes from normal and alloxan-treated rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1729-31, 1961 (Fr)

RASKOVIC D: [Research on the peroxidases of the granulocytes after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2049-50, 1961 (Fr)

STJERNHOLM RL, NOBLE EP: Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. IV. The metabolism of glucose and galactose in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from rabbit. J Biol Chem 236:3093-6, Dec 61

SCOTT JL: Human leukocyte metabolism in vitro. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C-14 and formate-C-14 into the nucleic acids of leukemic leukocytes. J Clin Invest 41:67-79, Jan 62

SILBER R, GABRIO BW, HUENNEKENS FM: Studies on normal and leukemic leukocytes. III. Pyridine nucleotides. J Clin Invest 41:230-4, Feb 62

STAVE U: [On the enzymes of glycolysis in leukocytes of children] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:34-46, 1961 (Ger)

STAVE U, OEHME J: [Glycolytic enzymes in leukocytes of children with acute leukemia before and during treatment] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:75-86, 1961-2 (Ger)

SCHULTZ J, KAMINKER K: Myeloperoxidase of the leucocyte of normal human blood. I. Content and localization. Arch Biochem 96:465-7, Mar 62

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Aspects of leukocytal glycide metabolism in subjects of pediatric age in normal and pathological conditions] Pathologica 53:409-15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Determination of leukocytic glucose consumption in normal and pathologic subjects of pediatric age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:114-6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SAJGO K, FOLDVARI IP, KERTAI P: [The effect of macromolecules on leukocyte count, phagocytosis and metabolic processes in leukocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:214-29, 1961 (Ger)

TOMCSANYI A, SCHWEIGER O, LOW B: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. II. The effect of tuberculin upon the in vitro oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:72-7, Jan 62

TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN, FREDRICKS RE: Human leucocyte arylsulphatase activity. Brit J Haemat 8:86-92, Jan 62

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR: The glyoxalase content of human erythrocytes and leukocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:303-16, 1961

WOODLIFF HJ: Cytochemistry of L1210 cells. Nature (Lond) 191:1313-4, 23 Sep 61

WENDT F, BUDDE C: [Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during the initial phase of the fever reaction following injection of bacterial endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:149-52, Oct 61 (Ger)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Effect of phosphate loading on leukocyte labelling with inorganic P32. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:493-6, Nov 61

WILLIAMS AM: Nucleic acid metabolism in leukemic human leukocytes. I. In vitro incorporation by leukocytes from chronic granulocytic leukemia. Cancer Res 22:314-21, Apr 62

WHITE LR, PETERSDORF RG: Effect of nitrofurazone on release and activity of endogenous serum pyrogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:878-81, Apr 62

WILMANNS W: [Determination, properties and significance of dihydrofolic acid reductase in the white blood cells in leukemia] Klin Wschr 40:533-40, 15 May 62 (Ger)

YAKAITIS AA: A comparative study of the reducing activity of leukocytes of rodent and human blood. Anat Rec 140:367-73, Aug 61

YOUNG JE, PRAGER MD: Some hydrolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:385-95, Sep 62

ZARETSKAIA IuM: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of irradiated rats] Tsitologiia 4:76-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

microbiology

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503-12, Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

GRUNZE H: [On changes in the white blood picture and hematopoietic organs in patients with malignant lung tumors. Clinical and comparative animal experimental studies] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:206-71, Aug 61 (Ger)

HERBEUVAL R, HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J: [Research on cancerous cells in the blood] Rev Franc Geront 7:529-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

HRAZDIRA I: [Morphological changes in the leukocytes after ultrasonic waves] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:215-222, 1961 (Cz)

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, MASSIN JP, CHAPUIS-PERRIN F: [Hurler's disease with the presence of Alder's granulations in the leukocytes] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:495-503, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

RONDANELLI EG, GORINI P, SCOTTI-FOGLIENI C, MONTERO-CASTILLO J, VANNINI V: [The sphere apparatus in human, normal and leukemic histiocytes and monocytes in the vital state. (Microphotographic and microcinematographic research by the phase contrast microscope)] Haematologica 47:127-52, 1962 (It)

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M: [Comparative research on the effects of diethylstilbestrol disphosphate ("Honvan" Asta) on cultures of human bone marrow, leukocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:335-40, 1961 (Ger)

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H: [The influence of large parenteral vitamin B12 doses on the increased degree of nuclear segmentation of granulocytes in old age] Klin Wschr 40:266, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, MAEKAWA T, KELLY KH: Granulocytic activity of human plasma: I. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:217-28, 1962

PARNSWORTH NR, FONG HH, BLOMSTER RN, DRAUS FJ: Studies on Vinca major (Apocynaceae). II. Phytochemical investigation. J Pharm Sci 51:217-24, Mar 62

FRUHMAN GJ: Adrenal steroids and neutrophil mobilization. Blood 20:355-63, Sep 62

GRANT L, PALMER P, SANDERS AG: The effect of heparin on the sticking of white cells to endothelium in inflammation. J Path Bact 83:127-33, Jan 62

ISHIZUKA Y: [On the influences of cobalt on the defensive mechanism in the living body] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:462-73, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISRAELS LG, SINCLAIR C, GRAF J, ZIPURSKY A: Comparative effects of nitrogen mustard (HN2), chlorambucil (CB 1348), and busulphan (Myleran) on the peripheral blood and the ferrokinetic patterns in dogs. Canad J Biochem 40:667-77, May 62

KELEMEN AM, CSANYI E, SIMON A: Microbiological and haematological actions of cyanocobalamine-monocarboxylic acid isomers. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:177-80, 1962

LODINOVA R, CIHLAROVA K: [The effect of lipopolysaccharides on temperature, leukocytosis and leukergia in children up to 1 year of age] Cesk Pediat 16:798-802, Sep 61 (Cz)

LOMBARD C: [Cancero-resistance of the guinea pig to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Leukotoxic action of the same] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2198-9, 1961 (Fr)

LIONETTI S, GUERRIERI F, FONTEVECCHIA S: [Action of staphylococcal toxin on leukocytic osmotic resistance] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:295-300, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MASSA B, VERONESI G: [Osmotic resistance of the white cells in guinea pigs treated with the most common antitubercular chemiotherapeutic agents] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:270-88, Oct 61 (It)

McINTYRE OR, EBAUGH FG Jr: The effect of phytohemagglutinin on leukocyte cultures as measured by P incorporation in the DNA, RNA, and acid solube fractions. Blood 19:443-53, Apr 62

NOWELL PC: Inhibition of human leukocyte mitosis by prednisolone in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1518-21, Dec 61

PACKALEN T, WASSERMAN J, WEIBULL C: The effect of a phenol-water soluble fraction of the tubercle bacterium upon the skin (in vivo) and migrating leukocytes (in vitro) of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:209-17, 1962

PEL'TS DG: [Effect of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the phagocyte activity of the leukocytes of the blood] Gig Sanit 27:96-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

SWIT H, PUCHALSKI T: [Effect of methylthiouracil on the leukocytes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:864-8, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

TSENG WP: [Experimental studies on the influences of the antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents on the leukocyte picture of the peripheral blood] J Formosa Med Ass 60:898-925, 28 Oct 61 (Ch)

physiology

BRUESCHKE G: [Determination of osmotic resistance of leukocytes in clinical practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1150-1, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

BUSSE GRAWITZ P: [In what minimum time can the cornea form tissue leukocytes in situ?] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:151-5, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUNSTEINER H: [Function of the leukocytes] Internist (Berl) 3:89-95, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the problem of the role of changes in hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex in the mechanism of inhibition of leukocyte reaction in chilling] Arkh Pat 23(9):60-4, 1961 (Rus)

FASSKE E: [The system of "milk spots"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:266-71, 1961 (Ger)

ILIUKHIN AV: [Studies on the adaptation of transfused leukocytes] Probl Gemat 7:33-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

INGLOT A, DAVENPORT FM: Studies on the role of leukocytes in infection with influenza virus. J Immun 88:55-65, Jan 62

JOCHIMS J: [Leukocytes and fat transport. Observations in children in hunger and in diabetic coma] Klin Wschr 40:520-7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KINTZEL HW: [Studies on osmotic leukocyte resistance] Z Kinderheilk 87:26-33, 1962 (Ger)

KANEKO S, TAKEDA S: [On acidophil proliferation appearing in various types of exudate in pleurisy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1412-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEUPOLD F, KREMER G: [On the effect of leukocytes on fatty acid synthesis in whole blood] Klin Wschr 39:1193-5, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MASSA B, VERONESI G: [Osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in the aged organism] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:209-17, Sep 61 (It)

MOSTOWSKI J, BIELAWKA S: The phenomenon of granulocytolysis in the serum of patients with malignant tumors. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:60, Apr 62

PAZ RA, SPECTOR WG: The mononuclear-cell response to injury. J Path Bact 84:85-103, Jul 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 5. On the leucocyte reaction in infectious diseases with special reference to Schilling's biological leucocyte curve. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:366-76, 25 Sep 61

SCHALM OW: Leukocyte responses to disease in various domestic animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:557-63, 15 Mar 62

VEIL C, CHOUET D: [The lungs as regulators of the blood granulocyte level. Role of the spleen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2307-8, 1961 (Fr)

[White cells or white blood cells?] S Afr Med J 36:203, 17 Mar 62 (Afr)

radiation effects

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis on cytolytic activity of the blood and organs in healthy and irradiated rats] Probl Endokr

Gormonoter 8:35–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BRUESCHKE G, DEGNER W, SCHROEDER I: [Osmotic resistance of leukocytes under the influence of ionizing rays] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2053–6, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

BIGOZZI U, ROSSI FERRINI P, PAOLETTI P, CIAMPELLI L: [Variations of the frequency of "drumsticks" in rabbits after panirradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1274–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BIGOZZI U, ROSSI FERRINI P, PAOLETTI P, CIAMPELLI L: [Variations of the morphology of "drumsticks" in rabbits after panirradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1278–81, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [The survival and regeneration of the white blood cells in rats irradiated and treated with batyl or selachyl alcohol] Minerva Fisioter 7:59–62, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FALLOWFIELD TL: The influence of hypothermia involving minimal hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of leucocytes in the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:457–64, Feb 62

GOODLIN RC: Preliminary reports of chromosome studies during radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:555–8, Mar 62

HENN O, OLBRICH E: [Demonstration of the biological effectiveness of weak radiations by means of a leukocyte test] Strahlentherapie 116:267–74, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEUEJE CASANUEVA C: [Leukocyte modifications caused by ionizing radiations] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:243–83, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

LESSLER MA, HERRERA FM: Electron-microscope studies of x-ray damage to frog blood cells. Radiat Res 17:111–7, Aug 62

MANGIAMELI S: [The behavior of leukocyte osmotic resistance and of the leukocyte count in patients treated with radiation therapy for gynecological indications] Minerva Ginec 13:1121–8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

NORMAN A, OTTOMAN RE, VEOMETT RC: Radiation breakage of human chromosomes in vivo and in vitro. Radiology 79:115–7, Jul 62

OHNUKI Y, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Chromosomal studies on irradiated leukocytes in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:882–900, 13 Nov 61

OHTAKE H, YANAGISAWA T: [Changes of peripheral blood of cancer patients treated by x-ray, and its relation to volume dose] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1098–101, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

SERMANN R, BELLINVIA G: [Behavior of the leukosedimentation rate in the course of gynecological radiotherapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:223–9, Mar 62 (It)

SANTHA A: [The osmotic resistance of leukocytes after roentgen irradiation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:436–41, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHREK R, LETTHOLD SL, FRIEDMAN IA, BEST WR: Clinical evaluation of an in vitro test for radiosensitivity of leukemic lymphocytes. Blood 20:432–42, Oct 62

urine

KATZ YJ, VELASQUEZ A, BOURDO SR: The prednisolone provocative test for pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1144–5, 2 Jun 62

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR, MOORE RS: Effect of pyrogen and adrenal steroids in pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1140–4, 2 Jun 62

LITTLE PJ, DE WARDENER HE: The use of prednisolone phosphate in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in man. Lancet 1:1145–9, 2 Jun 62

LITTLE PJ: Urinary white-cell excretion. Lancet 1:1149–51, 2 Jun 62

LEUKOCYTOSIS

DIDUR ME: [Studies on leukocytosis in Zakharin–Head zones in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:71–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamics of granulocytes: leukocytosis and leukopenia] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1908–13, 18 Dec 61 (It)

IMAIZUMI K, MIYAUTI K: [Elaboration of the conditioned reflex for leukocytosis and the change in the leukocyte picture following adrenalin injection in man] Tokushima J Exp Med 8:49–74, May 61 (Ger)

LEVINA IA: A case of infectious lymphocytosis with high leucocytosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:495–6, 1961

SULYOK S, KERTAI P: [Studies on the action of the nervous system in colloidal leukopenia and leukocytosis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:287–92, Jun 62 (Hun)

ZARAFONETIS CJ, JOSEPH RR: Bronchogenic carcinoma with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction: probable noncontribution of leukocytosis to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Amer J Med Sci 242:750–5, Dec 61

case reports

HARTMANN H: [Observations on eosinophilic leukemoids] Med Welt 9:484–5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

etiology

REISS O: Leukemoid reaction due to hypernephroma. JAMA 180:1126–7, 30 Jun 62

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 2. On the causative mechanism of leucocytosis and leucopenia. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:328–37, 25 Aug 61

TILLING W: [Steroids with pyrogenic effects] Med Klin 57:305–7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

experimental

BIRO L, SELMEC I, GURA LM, KORDA I, JUHASZ I: [Further observations on the pathomechanism of leukocyte movements after injection of bacterial irritants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:923–4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

BAKER NF: The nature and etiology of the leukocytic response of Webster mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius. J Parasit 48:438–41, Jun 62

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42–60, 1962

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. III. Leukocyte mobilizing mechanism of ferro-chlorophyllin. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:73–81, Jun 61

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl-4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63–72, Jun 61

KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic galglionic block on the course of post-microbial leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:84–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic ganglionic block on the course of conditioned reflex leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KERTAI P, FORIS G, VUKAN-SAJGO K: [Studies on experimental leukopenia and leukocytosis in parabiotic rabbits] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

KRUGLAYA NI: The effect of blocking of the autonomic ganglia on the course of post-bacterial leucocytosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1664–9, 1961

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

DRAGOJLOVIC: [Leukemoid eosinophils] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:197, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOUDEMAND M, WALBAUM R, BRETON A: [Apropos of the Von Jacksch-Luzet syndrome] Pediatrie 17:41–54, 1962 (Fr)

MAUER AM: White blood cell disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:739–52, Aug 62

in pregnancy

PULLE C: [Leukocytes and pregnancy] Attualita Ostet Ginec 7:529–90, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

metabolism

KIDSON C: Relation of leucocyte lipid metabolism to cell age: studies in infective leucocytosis. Brit J Exp Path 42:597–602, Dec 61

pathology

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamics of granulocytes: leukocytosis and leukopenia] Riforma Med 75:1267–70, 4 Nov 61 (It)

ROBINSON E, HOCHMAN A: [Myeloproliferative disorders in neoplastic diseases] Harefuah 63:52–5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

physiology

ELSTER K, MILDENBERGER A, HEINKEL K: [The technic of suction biopsy excision from the dog stomach. With a contribution to so-called digestive leukocytosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:183–92, 1961 (Ger)

KOMAROV FI: [Digestive leukocytosis and the specific dynamic action of food in healthy subjects at night] Vop Pitan 20:22–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NIKS M, CAGAN S, HULIN I: Alimentary leucocytosis in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:654–60, Nov 61

LEUKOPENIA

DENKO CW, ZUMPFT CW: Chronic arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia. Arthritis Rheum 5:478–91, Oct 62

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamics of granulocytes: leukocytosis and leukopenia] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1908–13, 18 Dec 61 (It)

SULYOK S, KERTAI P: [Studies on the action of the nervous system in colloidal leukopenia and leukocytosis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:287–92, Jun 62 (Hun)

blood

BRUESCHKE G: [Determination of osmotic resistance of leukocytes in clinical practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1150–1, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

case reports

FORSSMAN O, KORSGREN M: Aneosinophilia in a patient with bronchial asthma. Acta Med Scand 172:1–4, Jul 62

ROSEN FS, GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Alymphocytosis, agammaglobulinaemia, homografts, and delayed hypersensitivity: study of a case. Lancet 2:380–1, 25 Aug 62

complications

BAKER RD: Leukopenia and therapy in leukemia as factors predisposing to fatal mycoses. Mucormycosis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:358–73, Apr 62

diagnosis

PARAU N, NICOARA G, FODOR O: [Value and significance of certain tests used in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases of the blood. Clinical and serological correlations] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1679–90, Dec 61 (Rum)

etiology

BERNARD J: [Anemia, leukopenia, thrombopenia, caused by drugs] Presse Med 70:531–3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

FORSGREN E: [Phagocytopenic tuberculosis] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2883–907, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

KAEDING A, SCHMIDT G: [Hematological side-effects of oral diabetes therapy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:58–61, 1961 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Potassium perchlorate as the cause of leukopenia, agranulocytosis and aplastic anemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1427–31, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

KARNAKY KJ: Metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:978, 1 Oct 62

LUEJE CASANUEVA C: [Prophylaxis amd treatment of leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 15:315–23, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

MOZHAROVA EN, RUSANOV AM, KOMAROVA RS: [Use of butyl alcohol and leukogen in radiation leukopenia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:13–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MIESCHER PA: [Clinical aspect of thrombocyto- and leukocytopenia of immunological origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:443–52, Jul 62 (Fr)

OWAN T: [The effects of adenine on the leukopenia after x-irradiation. I.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1170–8, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

RORSMAN H: Basophilic leucopenia in different forms of urticaria. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:168–84, 1962

SAITO A: On the essential nature of hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 2. On the causative mechanism of leucocytosis and leucopenia. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:328–37, 25 Aug 61

SARAJAS HS: The presence of immature myeloid cells and allied changes in the peripheral blood of dogs rendered hypothermic, with or without subsequent rewarming. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:146–58, 1962

SUHRLAND LG, WEISBERGER AS: Hematologic toxicity of a chloramphenicol analogue. Amer J Med Sci 244:16–22, Jul 62

TANAKA K, YAMASE K: Blood transfusion reaction and leukopenia. Bibl Haemat 13:365–8, 1962

YANASE T, KASAI A, YAMANAKA J: [Clinical experiences with adociron in the treatment of radioleukopenia in carcinoma of the cervix] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:105–10, May 62 (Jap)

experimental

ABDULLINA RN: [Effect of adrenalin oxidation products on radiation leukopenia] Radiobiologiia 2:196–9, 1962 (Rus)

DASGUPTA SR, MAZUMDER RC: A study of the effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on lymphocytopenia of stress in rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:120–4, 1 Jul 62

KERTAI P, FORIS G, VUKAN-SAJGO K: [Studies on experimental leukopenia and leukocytosis in parabiotic rabbits] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

VULCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV R: [Studies on the nature of experimental leukopenia produced by immunization with typhoid Vi-vaccines] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:329–49, 1961 (Bul)

immunology

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J, COLOMBANI M: Study of leukopenias and thrombocytopenias by the direct antiglobulin consumption test on leukocytes and/or platelets. Blood 18:672–90, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BUKOWSKI MJ, KOBLENZER PJ: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case with the unusual features of hypofibrinogenemia and leukopenia. J Pediat 60:84–90, Jan 62

MAUER AM: White blood cell disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:739–52, Aug 62

pathology

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamics of granulocytes: leukocytosis and leukopenia] Riforma Med 75:1267–70, 4 Nov 61 (It)

prevention & control

WEBSTER JH, LESSMANN EM, SOKAL JE: Evaluation of Cyren-B as a leukocyte protecting agent in patients undergoing radiotherapy or chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:231–6, Sep 61

WAKIZAKA J: A preventive measure for leukopenia in antineoplasmal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:601–3, Oct–Dec 61

therapy

ALLAVERDIAN SN, GAZARIAN ES, SARKISIAN EKh: [Use of the polyvinyl-alcohol-glucose-citrate leukocytic mass in leukopenias] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:40-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ALLAVERDYAN SN, BALASANYAN MI, GASPARYAN EA: Preparation of packed leucocytes. Probl Gematr [Eng] 6:334-8, 1961

LEUKOPLAKIA

CACHIN Y: [Keratoses of the larynx (leukoplakia and pachyderma)] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryng 1961:93-106, (Fr)

GLADDING TC: Leukoplakia of the vulva. Memphis Med J 37:147-50, Apr 62

HENDERSON PH Jr, BUCK CE: Cervical leukoplakia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:887-94, Oct 61

JANCZUK Z: [On reactive keratosis of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 29:1-48, 1961 (Pol)

OLSON AW, NICHOLS EE: Leukoplakia of the cervix--the mosaic and papillary pattern. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:895-902, Oct 61

PINDBORG JJ, POULSEN HE: Studies in oral leukoplakias. I. The influence of snuff upon the connective tissue of the oral mucosa. Preliminary report. Acta PathMicrobiol Scand 55:412-4, 1962

SMITH BA Jr, WEBB EA, PRICE WE: Renal leukoplakia: observations of behavior. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:175-83, 1961

WAHI PN, ARORA S, SRIVASTAVA MC, KEHAR U, BODKHE RR: Leukoplakia of oral cavity. Indian J Path Bact 4:189-202, Oct 61

blood supply

WAHI PN, BODKHE RR, ARORA S, SRIVASTAVA MC: Serum vitamin A studies in leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity. Indian J Path Bact 5:10-6, Jan 62

case reports

COONER WH, WILHITE GE: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis. Amer J Surg 103:518-20, Apr 62

LIANG DS, ALLEGRA SR: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis in a solitary kidney. J Urol 88:121-3, Aug 62

MILAM DF: Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis. W Virginia Med J 58:204-6, Aug 62

complications

TAKAI S, KODAMA N, IGAWA K, SASAKI T, JINNOHARA Y: [Studies on urogenital tumor. 10. Squamous cell carcinoma associated with leucoplakia of the urinary bladder] Sapporo Med J 20:315-23, Nov 61 (Jap)

WEST TL: Epidermoid carcinoma of the gingiva following long-standing leukoplakia. Oral Surg 15:701-10, Jun 62

diagnosis

CHOMET B, NIEBEL HH, VALAITIS J: Early carcinoma of the mouth. Oral Surg 15:628-36, May 62

POLLASTRI S, SALATI O: [Leukoplakia of the renal pelvis diagnosed preoperatively] Arch Ital Urol 35:173-84, Jun 62 (It)

etiology

DECHAUME M, GRELLET M, PAYEN J, MASSOUD: [Papulous leukoplasia in smokers or nicotine stomatitis] Presse Med 69:2583-5, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

DVORAK O: [Dystrophy of the vulva] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:407-31, 1961 (Cz)

SMITH BA Jr, WEBB EA, PRICE WE: Renal leukoplakia: observations of behavior. J Urol 87:279-87, Mar 62

radiotherapy

RIJHSINGHANI KS, SUNDARAM K: Cytological changes in oral leukoplakia before and after deep x-ray irradiation. Indian J Med Sci 16:55-8, Jan 62

surgery

BROWN CB: Treatment of leukoplakia of the lip: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:77-9, Jan 62

LEUKORRHEA

ANKER H: [Vaginal discharge] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1477-82, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

GUDA H: [Diagnostic and therapeutic trend in leukorrhea] Prensa Med Argent 48:1415-28, 12 May 61 (Sp)

RUBIN A: Leukorrhea and vaginitis. Med Clin N Amer 45:1533-8, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

MURIN P, SERSIRON D, AUPERIN J: [Apropos of 500 cases of leukorrhea in little girls] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:95-104, Feb 62 (Fr)

PETER R: [Classification and brief description of genital discharges] Gynec Prat 13:23-7, 1962 (Fr)

SERSIRON D: [Diagnosis and treatment of leukorrheas in young girls before puberty: difficulty and possible errors] Gynec Prat 13:93-110, 1962 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [On the treatment of leukorrhea in pregnancy with Gyno-Sterosan gel] Praxis 51:876-9, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

microbiology

MUELLER H, PECH H, WALCH E: [Studies on the problem of the pathogenetic significance of Haemophilus vaginalis for the human vagina] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:350-60, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOSMAN JA: [Experiences with a neomycin-phthalylsulfathiazole combination in vaginal leukorrhea] Dia Med 34:741, 17 May 62 (Sp)

CLINE A: Trichomonas vaginalis. Western Med 2:498-500, Nov 61

HAENDLER Y: [Hyaluronidase in the therapy of inflammations of the uterine cervix and of vaginal leucorrheas] Minerva Ginec 14:216-20, 28 Feb 62 (It)

KUEMMERLE F, NAGEL M: [Extravesical ureteral orifice. A contribution to urinary incontinence and to therapy-resistant leukorrhea] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2205-7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

KREBS A: [On the therapy of vaginal discharge] Med Welt 49:2587-9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUEHNELT HJ: [New possibilities of leukorrhea therapy in practice] Ther Gegenw 101:35, Jan 62 (Ger)

KISTNER RW, SAFON L: Therapeutic and prophylactic use of triclobisonium chloride in gynecology and obstetrics. Clin Med 69:2022-6, Sep 62

LEONARD TM: New relief for leukorrhea. Med Ann DC 31:506-9, Sep 62

PICHA E: [On the treatment of changes in the vagina following radiotherapy of gynecological cancer] Wien Med Wschr 112:110-2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

REDL W: [Experiences with gynosterosan - a contribution to the treatment of leukorrhea] Wien Med Wschr 111:584-6, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHLEGELMILCH H: [Possibilities of a modern therapy of leukorrhea] Ther Gegenw 101:113-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

Leukosarcoma see LEUCOSARCOMA

Levallorphan see MORPHINE - antagonists

Levansucrase see TRANSFERASES

Levorphan see MORPHINE

Levulose see FRUCTOSE

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

BLIVAISS B: [Interstitial cell tumors] Resen Clinicocient 31:147-50 contd, Jun 62 (Por)

case reports

BAINES GH, BROOKES VS, HALLEY JB: Three cases of interstitial cell tumour of the testicle. Brit J Surg 49:539-41, Mar 62

diagnosis

MILLER EC Jr, MURRAY HL: Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia: case previously reported as "bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testicle". J Clin Endocr 22:655-7, Jun 62

experimental

KLEIN G, HELLSTROM KE: Transplantation studies on estrogen-induced interstitial-cell tumors of testis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:99-115, Jan 62

veterinary

DOW C: Testicular tumours in the dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:247-65, Jul 62

LH see GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

Libman-Sacks Disease see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

Librarianship see LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBRARIES

see also BOOK COLLECTING

BALMER H: [The Siebold library. A gift to Basel University] Gesnerus 18:22-32, 1961 (Ger)

FRANCIS F: User research for the National Reference Library for Science and Invention. Nature (Lond) 194:126, 14 Apr 62

GOODE O: Loans that can bring you interest (library loans, that is). J Amer Dent Ass 64:37-41, Jan 62

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

BREWER CS, SELLERS CW: The hospital librarian and intern and resident writing. New Physician 11:A-13, Jul 62

BEATTY WK: The librarian's role in continuing education. Hosp Progr 43:118-20, Aug 62

CLOPINE JJ: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Standards of performance in hospital libraries. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:517-9, Oct 61

MARY CONCORDIA, Sister: Library standards and administration. Hosp Progr 42:22-6, Oct 61

MARY BRENDAN, Sister: The librarian's role in public relations. Hosp Progr 42:104-6, Dec 61

MURPHY M Jr: An architect envisions the hospital library. Hosp Progr 43:80, Feb 62

MARY LEONILDA, Sister: Library orientation. Hosp Progr 43:130, Mar 62

PHILOMENE, Sister: The librarian's duties--an administrator's view. Hosp Progr 43:122-6, Jul 62

THOMPSON AM: Libraries in nursing schools. I. Nurs Times 58:1090-1, 24 Aug 62

YAST HT: The library's integral services. Hosp Progr 43:142-6, Sep 62

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL

ALLEN KS: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Administrator's viewpoint. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:514-6, Oct 61

BRANDON AN: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Space management and layout. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:523-30, Oct 61

CONNOR JM: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Office machines and appliances. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:534-40, Oct 61

CONDIT CW: The building arts in the service of librarianship. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:167-76, Apr 62

CLOPINE JJ: Translation programs. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:188-95, Apr 62

DUFFIELD P: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The library's service to a state medical society. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:218-21, Apr 62

EVEREST R: Training school library--open or closed? Nurs Times 58:559-61, 4 May 62

HAHN A: [The library of the Faculte de Medicine de Paris in 1962. New accomplishments and acquisitions] Presse Med 70:657-8, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

KENNEDY M: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Procedure analysis. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:520-2, Oct 61

KONA W: Foreign journals in the nursing school library. Nurs Outlook 10:263-4, Apr 62

KOVALENKO NT: [Resources of the State Central Scientific Medical Library--for service in protection of the health of workers of the Uzbek Republic] Med Zh Uzbek 3:73-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KILGOUR FG: Use of medical and biological journals in the Yale Medical Library. II. Moderately used journals. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:444-9, Jul 62

KILGOUR FG: Use of medical and biological journals in the Yale Medical Library. I. Frequently used journals. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:429-43, Jul 62

KARN HM: Medical library resources in New Zealand. New Zeal Med J 61:310-4, Jun 62

KEYS TE: The work of the Mayo Clinic Library. Proc Mayo Clin 37:506-12, 12 Sep 62

LEUCUTIA T: The Lawrence Reynolds Library. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1172-4, Dec 61

LEECH HG: The literary labyrinth. Med World (London) 97:53-8, Jul 62

MORSE EH: Management methods in libraries; a symposium. Demand copying. Bull Med Libr Ass 49:531-3, Oct 61

MONAHAN HS: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The relationship of the medical society library to hospitals within an urban community. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:222-3, Apr 62

MORSE EH: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The medical society library's service in an urban community. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:214-7, Apr 62

Memorial Library: in by 9, out by 4. Texas J Med 58:378-82, May 62

PERKINS HT: Exchange and gift. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:407-17, Jul 62

ROGERS FB: The National Library of Medicine's role in improving medical communications. Amer J Med Electronics 1:230-41, Jul-Sep 62

STEINKE EG: Orientation and training for the nonprofessional library staff. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:36-41, Jan 62

TOMSOVIC EJ: A small reference library in pediatrics. Milit Med 126:911-2, Dec 61

TRUELSON SD Jr: Some shelving practices in medical school libraries. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:418-21, Jul 62

Thomson EH: Early manifestations of bibliomania in three collectors: Harvey CUSHING, Arnold Klebs, and John Fulton. J Einstein Med Cent 10:98-107, Jul 62

THOMPSON AM: Libraries in nursing schools. 2. Nurs Times 58:1116-7, 31 Aug 62

VERESKOV IM: [International relations of the Central Scientific Medical Library] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):39-44, 1961 (Rus)

WILLIAMSON JC: The USAREUR Nuclear Medical Library. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:17, Jan 62

ZAMKOVA ZN: [Problems in preparation and improvement of library workers in medical libraries] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):50-2, 1962 (Rus)

history

BENJAMIN M: The McGill medical librarians, 1829-1929. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:1-16, Jan 62

LANGLOIS M: [The medical library of the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec (1600 to 1900)] Laval Med 33:38-42, Jan 62 (Fr)

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL

SOKOL S: [The library of a barber in the year 1550] Centaurus 7:197–206, 1961 (Ger)
SCHULLIAN DM: The libraries of Rome in the Iter Italicum (1765) of Domenico Cotugno. J Hist Med 17:168–81, Jan 62
WADE P: The history and development of the Library of the Royal Society of Medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:627–36, Aug 62

Library Classification see BOOK CLASSIFICATION

LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
see also BIBLIOGRAPHY
see also BOOK CLASSIFICATION
see also BOOK SELECTION
see also BOOKS
see also INTERLIBRARY LOANS
see also SUBJECT HEADINGS

ANNAN GL: Medical librarianship in the United States: resources and trends. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:149–58, Apr 62
LONG EC: Professionalism in the library. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:203–6, Apr 62
TRUELSON SD Jr: Some shelving practices in medical school libraries. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:418–21, Jul 62
ZAMKOVA ZN: [Problems in preparation and improvement of library workers in medical libraries] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):50–2, 1962 (Rus)

LICE

see also PEDICULOSIS

CARRIKER MA Jr: Studies in neotropical mallophaga. XII, 5. Lice of the tinamous. Rev Bras Biol 21:205–16, Aug 61
CARRIKER JUNIOR MA: Studies in neotropical Mallophaga. XII, 6: Lice of the Tinamous. Rev Bras Biol 21:325–38, Oct 61
CARRIKER MA Jr: Studies in neotropical mallophaga. XII (7). Lice of the tinamous. Rev Bras Biol 21:373–84, Dec 61
JONG C de: [Man and animal. 12. Lice] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:316–22, 1961 (Dut)
NELSON GS: Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1889) from the dog with a note on its development in the flea, Ctenocephalides felis and the louse, Heterodoxus spiniger. J Helminth 36:297–308, 1962
TIMMERMANN G: [Group revisions of Mallophaga. IV. Genera Pseudonirmus Mjoberg, 1910, Bedfordiella Thompson, 1937, and Episbates Harrison, 1935] Z Parasitenk 21:30–45, 1961 (Ger)
TIMMERMANN G: [New biting lice (Mallophaga, Philopteridae) from procellariiform and charadriiform hosts] Z Parasitenk 21:426–36, 1962 (Ger)
WEGNER Z: Hoplopleura musculi n. sp. (Anoplura) found on Mus musculus Rut. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:155–64, 1961
ZLOTORZYCKA J: [Selected problems regarding ecological and phylogenic relations between Mallophaga and their hosts (birds)] Wiad Parazyt 7:919–23, 1961 (Pol)

chemistry

KOEHLER M: [On the amino acid content of symbiotic and symbiotic-free shield lice (Coccidae)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:312–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

FAVOROVA LA, CHUBKOVA AI, PAPOIAN AI, KAZARIAN AP, STEPANIAN GKh, AVAKIAN BS: [Studies on the insecticidal effect of butadion] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35–9, Aug 62 (Rus)
SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Studies on the susceptibility of Pediculus humanus corporis de G. to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Indian J Malar 15:139–47, Jun 61
SUDZHAEV GA: [Critical considerations on the article, "Butadion—An Effective Substance for the Control of Body Lice"] Zh Mikrobiol 33:39–41, Aug 62 (Rus)

virology

EDDIE B, MEYER KF, LAMBRECHT FL, FURMAN DP: Isolation of ornithosis bedsoniae from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice. J Infect Dis 110:231–7, May–Jun 62

LICENSURE

CAMPBELL D: The doctor's code. Brit Med J 5304:561–6, 1 Sep 62
HAYNES I: Licensure tests—an NLN service. Nurs Outlook 10:609–10, Sep 62

LICENSURE, MEDICAL

Another obstacle to uniform licensing laws? Fed Bull 49:201–3, Aug 62
Import and export of medical professional talent. J Med Educ 37:503–4, May 62
JONES LE: Fifty years in retrospect. Fed Bull 49:54–64, Mar 62
KRILL WR: State board examinations—are they necessary? No. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:604 passim, 1 Sep 62
Locum tenens. Wisconsin Med J 61:48–9, Jan 62
LYNCH FW: Written examinations of the American Board of Dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:270–5, Feb 62
OVERTON PB: Foreign-trained physicians. Texas J Med 58:118, Feb 62
[Qualification of specialists] Concours Med Suppl 43:1–48, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
The right to use the title "doctor" in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Med J 61:23–4, Jan 62
REGAN JF: Your license and the law. Calif Med 96:14–9, Jun 62
SHUMACKER HB Jr: Foreign medical graduates and their surgical training. JAMA 178:34–7, 7 Oct 61
SHUMADA IV: [Certification of physicians in the Ukrainian SSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):37–41, 1962 (Rus)
STEPHAN JW: How Minnesota licensure law helps hospital administration. Mod Hosp 99:124–6, Sep 62
SMILEY DF: The Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates: a report of its first four years. J Med Educ 37:1031–7, Sep 62
SHOMER RR: State board examinations—are they necessary? Yes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:605 passim, 1 Sep 62
Uniform licensing laws—some difficulties. Fed Bull 49:169–72, Jul 62
VINOGRADOVA LP, KOVALEVA AP: [The 1st totals of certification of physicians in Leningrad] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):41–4, 1962 (Rus)
WATERHOUSE R: Medical licensure in the United States and the United Kingdom. Fed Bull 49:156–9, Jun 62

history

ALDERFER HF: Legislative history of medical licensure in Pennsylvania. Penn Med J 64:1605–9, Dec 61
CORDES FC, RUCKER CW: History of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:295–332, 1961

statistics

Medical licensure statistics for 1961. Sixtieth annual presentation of licensure statistics by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. JAMA 180:843–92, 9 Jun 62

LICHEN PLANUS

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [A case of lichen striatus permitting comparison of this entity with lichen planus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:246–7, Apr–May 61 (Fr)
ANEKOJI K, IRISAWA K: Five cases of lichen amyloidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:759–61, Nov 61
ARNOLD HL Jr: Lichen planus erythematosus. Review, and report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:741–9, Nov 61
BORDA JM, MAZZINI RH, ACUSSE RUIZ D: [Lichen of the scalp] Arch Argent Derm 11:257–75, Sep 61 (Sp)
Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1–36, Apr 62
GAHLEN W: [Lichen myxedematosus sive mucinosis papulosa] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:193–202, May–Aug 60 (Ger)

case reports

BORDA JM, BALSA RE: [Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of a vitiligoid type] Arch Argent Derm 11:419–24, Dec 61 (Sp)
FURTADO TA: [Association of cutaneous sarcoidosis and lichen planus] Hospital (Rio) 60:301–6, Sep 61 (Por)
BORDA JM, FABRICIO R, SAN MARTIN M: [Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the scalp and other localizations] Arch Argent Derm 11:434–7, Dec 61 (Sp)
MERKLEN FP, MOLINE R, WESSELY F: [Ungual lichen especially accentuated during lichen with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:338–41, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)
NOHARA N, TASAKA S, OMORI H: [Supplementary report on lichen ruber pigmentosus] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:134–9, May 61 (Jap)
SCHMIDT RA: A case of lichen planus. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:38–9, Mar–Jun 62

complications

CHAPUIS JL, MICHIELS R: [Erosive and bullous buccal lichen (?). Development for 10 years. Recurring malignant degeneration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:958–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
DUPERRAT B, CABRE J, PRINGUET R: [Hemorrhagic sclero-lichen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:63–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BONNET J, CALAS E: [An unrecognized buccal pathology: lichen planus of the mucosa] Marseille Med 99:570–2, 1962 (Fr)

epidemiology

KATZENELLENBOGEN I: Lichen planus actinicus (lichen planus in subtropical countries). Dermatologica (Basel) 124:10–20, 1962

etiology

GRACIANSKY P de, BOULLE S, CARDOT JL: [Lichen planus of the mucous membranes in a worker for developing color films] Presse Med 69:1784–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)
SEIF-EI-NASR H, EL-ZAWAHRY M, EL-GOHARI M: A new etiology for lichen planus. J Egypt Med Ass 45:292–303, 1962
WINTER V: [Sclero-vitiliginous and sclero-lichenoid changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Cesk Derm 36:513–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

pathology

BREZHENKO AI: [Cancer of the skin developing on lichen ruber planus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:84–7, Sep 61 (Rus)
DUPONT A: [The state of the neurovegetative system in lichen planus and scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:230–7, Sep 61 (Fr)
HANUSOVA S: [Parakeratotic lipid granula] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:6–20, 1961 (Ger)
KORTING GW, BREHM G: [Vacuolar follicular degeneration in a giant lichenification] Derm Wschr 144:1261–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
MEYER H, NISHIYAMA S: [On the clinical aspects and histology of lichen myxoedematosus] Derm Wschr 144:1237–44, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
RODER H: [Segmental irritation as a localization factor in zosteriform lichen striatus] Derm Wschr 144:987–90, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

statistics

SMITH JF: Oral lichen planus. J Tenn Med Ass 55:151–3, Apr 62

therapy

CELLERINO NA: [Treatment of pruritus in lichen planus with corticosteroids by oral route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:979–82, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

LICHENS

LEBLANC F: [Influence of the polluted atmosphere of great urban centers on corticole epiphytes] Rev Canad Biol 20:823–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

SHIBATA S, SHOJI J, TOKUTAKE N, KANEKO Y, SHIMIZU H, CHIANG HC: Decomposition of usnic acid. VI. Studies on the ozonolytic products of O,O-diacetylusnic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:477–83, Jun 62
SHOJI J: Decomposition of usnic acid. VII. Pyrolysis of dihydrousnic acid. (3). Isodihydrousnic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:483–91, Jun 62

Licorice see GLYCYRRHIZA

LIDOCAINE

ALFTHAN O: [Clinical and experimental study of Carbocaine in comparison with Xylocaine and a new local anesthetic drug] Duodecim 78:199–201, 1962 (Fin)

anesthesia & analgesia

BIBUS B: [On anesthesia for the urethra] Wien Med Wschr 112:202–4, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)
NOVIK A: [Mucous membrane anesthesia with a 10 per cent xylocaine liquid spray] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3093–6, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)
NAKAMURA A, KAWATA H, KIMURA T, KOYAMA H: [Use of Xylocaine viscous in tracheo-bronchoscopy] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:525–7, Jun 62 (Jap)
RABINSHTEIN IS: [Use of lidocaine for epibulbar anesthesia] Vestn Oftal 75:71–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
SWERDLOW M, BROWN J: The effects of extradural injection of dilute local analgesics. Brit J Anaesth 33:642–7, Dec 61

blood

BROMAGE PR, ROBSON JG: Concentrations of lignocaine in the blood after intravenous, intramuscular epidural and endotracheal administration. Anaesthesia 16:461–78, Oct 61

pharmacology

GOTHMAN L: Effects of local xylocaine injections on the arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:280–6, Apr 62
GRIFFIE RA, DELEAU D, LECHAT P: [Comparison of the action of lignocaine and mepivacaine on a sensitive nerve] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2272–5, 1961 (Fr)
KUZHMAN MI: [Effect of local anesthetics—mesocaine and xylocaine—on oxidative processes in the rat brain] Farmakol Toksikol 25:98–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
LANG H, VALLEALA P: The anti-epileptic action of subcutaneous xylocaine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:59–66, 1962
UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23–31, Feb 62

therapy

DI PIAZZA P, GORI E: [The use of lidocaine (xylocaine) in the treatment of epilepsy] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:674–7, 1961 (It)
FRATELLO U, FIORE A: [The treatment of enuresis with infiltration of xylocaine into Retzius' space] Minerva Anest 27:492–3, Dec 61 (It)
FRIEDMAN E: Chronic postconcussion syndrome. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:1–13, Jun 62
GAUBERT, VILLENEUVE, THOMAS, PICARD: [Prolonged jaundice and intra-hepatic corticotherapy] Presse Med 70:261–2, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON AM: A new anti-inflammatory anaesthetic topical preparation. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:430-1, Oct 61
SCHROEDER A, TRIADAN H: The pharmacotherapy of pulpitis. Oral Surg 15:345-50, Mar 62

toxicology

EEROLA R, TAULANIEMI E: [The toxic effects of xylocaine] Duodecim 77:745-6, 1961 (Fin)
NOBLE DS, PIERCE GF: Allergy to lignocaine. A case-history. Lancet 2:1436, 30 Dec 61
RAJKA G: [On lidocaine allergy] Allergie Asthma 7:237-40, Sep 61 (Ger)
RAHM WE Jr, STROTHER WF, CRUMP JF, PARKER DE: The effects of anesthetics upon the ear. IV. Lidocaine hydrochloride. Ann Otol 71:116-23, Mar 62

LIE DETECTION

GERMANN AC: Hypnosis as related to the scientific detection of deception by polygraph examination: a pilot study. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:309-11, Oct 61
MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the polygraphic method in legal medicine and industrial medicine] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:546-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LIFE EXPECTANCY

ABDEL-ATY SH: Life-table functions for Egypt based on model life-tables and quasi-stable population theory. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:350-77, Apr 61
DUHIG JT, WARREN S: Intermittent radiation and the life span of mice. Arch Path (Chic) 70:486-96, Oct 60
DARLING GB, BEEBE GW, JABLON S, NAKAMURA K, ISHIDA Y: [On research on life expectancy among those exposed to the atomic bomb blast by both ABCC and the National Defence Research Center] Nagasaki Med J 36:599-611, Dec 61 (Jap)
LINDOP PJ: Growth rate, lifespan and causes of death in SAS/4 mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:193-208, 1961
SIMMS HS, BERG BN: Longevity in relation to lesion onset. Geriatrics 17:235-42, Apr 62
STEFENELLI N: [The prognosis and life expectancy in liver cirrhosis after the onset of hepatic coma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:288-90, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
WATANABE S: [On life expectancy] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:37-40, Nov 61 (Jap)

Lifesaving see FIRST AID

Lifesaving see RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Lifesaving see RESUSCITATION

LIGAMENTS

CURETON TK: The training and seasoning of muscles, tendons, and ligaments. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:80-5 contd, May-Jun 62
SIQUEIRA JT de, DUARTE-LANA JM: [Contribution to the macro- and microscopic anatomical study of the relations of the "fascia transversalis" to the inguinal (Poupart) and pectineal (Cooper) ligaments. Their surgical importance] Hospital (Rio) 61:795-808, Apr 62 (Por)

abnormalities

PISANI G: [Gonalgia and pseudoblock during extension of the knee caused by malformation of the adipose ligament] Minerva Ortop 12:654-5, Sep 61 (It)
PISANI G: [Gonalgia and pseudoblockage in extension of the knee caused by abnormalities of the adipose ligament] Chir Organi Mov 50:427-32, Nov 61 (It)

blood supply

SCHINK W, PARHOFER R: [Histological studies on the size of the arteries in the ligamentum capitis femoris] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:306-13, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

BRESS CM: Roentgeno-oddities. Anomalous calcification of the stylohoid ligament. Oral Surg 14:1475-7, Dec 61
BITAR E: [Pagetoid osseous disease with ossification of the prevertebral ligaments in a young man] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:477-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
FORSTER E, MOLE L, COBLENTZ J: [A study of ligamentous lesions in fractures of the tibial plateau] Ned T Geneesk 105:2173-80, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
MELOCHE BR: [Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum] Un Med Canada 91:825-31, Aug 62 (Fr)
POGLAYEN C: [Interpretative contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of ossification of the ileo-lumbar ligaments] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:605-17, May-Aug 61 (It)
RYBIN Z, PROCHAZKA J: [Ossification of the patellar ligament] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:375-9, Aug 61 (Cz)

pathology

NEUMANN G, THOMAS G: [Calcification of the ileolumbar ligament in spondylolisthesis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:167-73, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

KLEIN KK: The knee and the ligaments. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1191-3, Sep 62

surgery

HEYMAN CH: Tpe active treatment of paralytic genu recurvatum. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1246-9, Sep 62
JUDET J, JUDET R, CLERIN JP: [Ligamentoplasty of the knee with preserved skin] J Chir (Par) 82:301-10, Oct 61 (Fr)
MACCIOCCHI B, VANNONI S: [Some remote results in patients operated upon for inveterate lesions of the medial ligamentous apparatus of the knee] Minerva Ortop 12:545-8, Aug 61 (It)
O'DONOGHUE DH, ROCKWOOD CA Jr, ZARICZNYJ B, KENYON R: Repair of knee ligaments in dogs. I. The lateral collateral ligament. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1167-78, Dec 61

wounds & injuries

ANDERSON KJ, LECOCQ JF, CLAYTON ML: Athletic injury to the fibular collateral ligament of the ankle. Clin Orthop 23:146-61, 1962
JOHANSSON O: Capsular and ligament injuries of the elbow joint. A clinical and arthrographic study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 287:1-159, 1962
LIPOW E, WISE CS: Local injection of corticosteroids in treatment of musculoligamentous injury. Arch Phys Med 42:740-9, Nov 61
LEVINTHAL DH, KAPLAN L: Post-traumatic ossifying hematoma of the interosseous tibiofibular ligament in the lower leg. Clin Orthop 23:171-84, 1962
PAP K: [Motion therapy of the joints in lacerations of the knee and lateral ligament] Zbl Chir 86:1879-82, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)
STARR DE: Repair of old ligamentous injuries of the knee. Clin Orthop 23:162-70, 1962
SOLIANO A, LANZETA A: [On the sequelae of disco-ligamentous traumatic lesions of the spine] Arch Ortop 75:75-84, 1962 (It)
VIRGIN HW Jr: Direct (immediate) repair of ligaments about the knee. Southern Med J 55:493-7, May 62
ZRUBECKY G, SCHARIZER E: [Injuries to the ligaments of the finger] Z Orthop 96:46-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

Ligamentum Denticulatum see SPINAL CORD

LIGHT

see also DARKNESS
see also LIGHTING
see also LUMINESCENCE
see also PHOTOMETRY
see also PHOTOSENSITIZATION
see also SUNLIGHT

ANJOU CI: The influence of light on the normal aqueous flare in rabbits' eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:840-51, 1961
ANJOU CI: Influence of light on the 24-hour variation in aqueous flare density and intra-ocular pressure in normal rabbits' eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:852-73, 1961
ARMENGOL V, LIFSCHITZ W, PALESTINI M: Inhibitory influences on primary and secondary cortical photic potentials originating in the lower brain stem. J Physiol (Lond) 159:451-60, Dec 61
ARDEN GB, KELSEY JH: Changes produced by light in the standing potential of the human eye. J Physiol (Lond) 161:189-204, May 62
ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [The photo-sexual reflex after chemical thyroidectomy in the drake] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:18-21, 1962 (Fr)
AVRON M: Light-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:2011-7, Jun 62
ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A, BAYLE JD: [Inhibition of the photo-sexual reflex by reserpine in the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2235-40, 1961 (Fr)
AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373-81, Jun 62
ALTMAN J: Effects of lesions in central nervous visual structures on light aversion of rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1208-10, Jun 62
ANDERMANN K: αβ-Methyl iso-propyl glutarimide (NP 274) combined with photic stimulation in EEG activation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:620-1, Aug 61
ALLEN MB, PIETTE LR, MURCHIO JC: Free radicals in photosynthetic reactions. I. Electron paramagnetic resonance signals from illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:539-47, 16 Jul 62
ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Reactivity to various agents of the pituitary-testicular axis in drakes treated at the very beginning of the "refractory period" of the sexual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:267-72, 1962 (Fr)
BENOLKEN RM: Reversal of photoreceptor polarity recorded during the graded receptor potential response to light in the eye of Limulus. Biophys J 1:551-64, Sep 61
BISHOP NI: The photometabolism of glucose by an hydrogen-adapted alga. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:323-32, 5 Aug 61
BRANDT H, BRANDT S, VOLLMOND K: [Diagnostic value of electroencephalographic photostimulation in childhood] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1496-500, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)
BELLIN JS, MOHOS SC, OSTER G: Dye-sensitized photoinactivation of tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1365-71, Nov 61
BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97-116, Oct 61
BOUMA H: Size of the static pupil as a function of wavelength and luminosity of the light incident on the human eye. Nature (Lond) 193:690-1, 17 Feb 62
BRANDT H, BRANDT S, VOLLMOND K: EEG response to photic stimulation in 120 normal children. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:313-7, Dec 61
BAUMGARTNER G, HAKAS P: [Neurophysiology of simultaneous brightness contrast. Reciprocal reactions of antagonistic groups of neurons of the visual system] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:489-510, 1962 (Ger)
BRAWERMAN G, POGO AO, CHARGAFF E: Induced formation of ribonucleic acids and plastid protein in Euglena gracilis under the influence of light. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:326-34, 5 Mar 62
BEINERT H, KOK B, HOCH G: The light induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photocatalyst P700. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:209-12, 20 Apr 62
BENOIT J: [Action of visible light on the body through the eye and the autonomic nervous system] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:835-44, Nov 61 (Fr)
BERG H, JACOB HE: [Biological effects of photochemical hydrogen peroxide formation. 1. Cytotoxic effects of anthraquinonesulfonic acid in irradiated suspensions of Proteus vulgaris] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:306-9, May 62 (Ger)
BANNISTER TT, BERNARDINI JE: The photoreduction of chlorophyll in the presence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in pyridine solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:188-201, 7 May 62
BELLIN JS: Immunological properties of photodynamically inactivated tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 194:851-2, 2 Jun 62
BLONDHEIM SH, LATHROP D, ZABRISKIE J: Effect of light on the absorption spectrum of jaundiced serum.
BACHOFER CS, WITTRY SE: Comparison of electroretinal response to x-rays and to light. Radiat Res 17:1-10, Jul 62
BAESSLER U: [On the influence of gravitation and light on the resting state of Caraussius morosus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:477-80, Jul 62 (Ger)
BRAZIL NM, REZENDE J de: [The role of photocoagulation in ophthalmology] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:161-8, Jun 62 (Por)
BECHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: The relationship between certain forms of potentials and the variations in brain excitability (based on EEG, recorded during photic stimuli triggered by rhythmic brain potentials). Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:320-30, Jun 62
BOSE SK, GEST H: Hydrogenase and light-stimulated electron transfer reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1168-71, 22 Sep 62
COLYEAR BH Jr, PISCHEL DK: Photocoagulation as an adjunct in retinal detachment surgery. Amer J Ophthal 52:474-9, Oct 61
CHAO D: Photogenic and self-induced epilepsy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:338-9, Dec 61
CANAAN SA Jr: Photocoagulation in retinal diseases. J Nat Med Ass 54:71-2, Jan 62
CLARK G: Photocoagulation. New York J Med 62:661-5, 1 Mar 62
CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the optic lobes of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:72-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)
CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the cerebellum of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:70-2, 31 Jan 62 (It)
CIBIS PA: Limits and hazards of photocoagulation. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:71-87, Jan-Feb 62
CLARK G: The use of the photocoagulator in conditions associated with retinal detachment. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:59-66, Jan-Feb 62
CASTLE ES: Phototropic curvature in Phycomyces. J Gen Physiol 45:743-56, Mar 62
COOK JS, RIECK AF: Studies on photoreactivation in gametes and zygotes of the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:77-84, Feb 62
CULTRERA R: [New processes of amino acid synthesis] Minerva Diet 1:254-62, Dec 61 (It)
CARRAZ G, DUGOIS P, DUGOIS J: [Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers. 1. Definitions and study technics] Therapie (Par) 17:189-94, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
CARRAZ G, BERIEL H: [Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers. 2. Photomimetics] Therapie (Par) 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
CUTCHINS EC, DAYHUFF TR: Photoinactivation of measles virus. Virology 17:420-5, Jul 62
DODT E, JESSEN KH: Change of threshold during light and dark adaptation following exposures to spectral lights of equal scotopic and equal photopic efficiencies. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1269-74, Nov 61
DANILOVA NN: The reaction in the electrical activity of the brain in response to light flicker at rates within the range of α-rhythm frequencies. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:11-21, Oct 61
DODGE PR, PORTER P: Demonstration of intracranial pathology by transillumination. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:594-605, Dec 61
DULENKO VP, SOKOLOV EN: [Response reactions of the external geniculate body of anesthetized cats during the activity of light flashes of various frequencies and force]

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:943-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DUIJN C van Jr: Toxic and photodynamic effects of toluidine blue on living bull spermatoza. Exp Cell Res 26:373-81, Mar 62

DE VALOIS RL, JACOBS GH, JONES AE: Effects of increments and decrements of light on neural discharge rate. Science 136:986-8, 15 Jun 62

DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359-67, Jun 62

DICKEY RF: Investigative studies in fungicidal powers of photodynamic action. J Invest Derm 39:7-19, Jul 62

ETZOLD H: [The effects of linear polarized light on fungi and the relations to the tropic effects of unilateral light] Exp Cell Res 25:229-45, Nov 61 (Ger)

ERISMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants, especially on the influence of light and ascorbic acid] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36-69, 1961 (Ger)

ERISMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants with special reference to the effects of light and ascorbic acid] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36-69, 1961 (Ger)

ELENIUS V, AHLAS A: The effect of intensity of light adaptation on the recovery in the dark of the human electroretinogram. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1020-8, 1961

EPSTEIN SS, BURROUGHS M: Some factors influencing the photodynamic response of Paramecium caudatum to 3,4-benzpyrene. Nature (Lond) 193:337-8, 27 Jan 62

ERWIN CW, LERNER M, WILSON NJ, WILSON WP: Some further observations on the photically elicited arousal re-

EAKIN RM, WESTFALL JA: Fine structure of photoreceptors in Amphioxus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:531-9, Jun 62

EILAM Y, KLEIN S: The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J Cell Biol 14:169-82, Aug 62

FRASER D, MAHLER HR: Studies in partially resolved bacteriophage-host systems. VII. Diamines, dyes, empty phage heads, and protoplast-infecting agent. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:199-213, 14 Oct 61

FOURMENT A, CRAMER H: [Visual electrocortical responses of the rabbits subjected during its development to a luminous over-stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:196-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FOREMAN D: The normal reproductive cycle of the female prairie dog and the effects of light. Anat Rec 142:391-405, Mar 62

FENG YK, HUANG HF: Photic stimulation in epilepsy: analysis of 115 cases. Chin Med J 81:187-94, Mar 62

FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM J: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats. Endocrinology 71:130-3, Jul 62

FATEHCHAND R, LAUFER M, SVAETICHIN G: Retinal receptor potentials and their linear relationship to light intensity. Science 137:666-8, 31 Aug 62

FRENKEL AW, COST K: Reduction of mammalian cytochrome c by Rhodospirillum hydrogenase. Nature (London) 195:1171-2, 22 Sep 62

GOODCHILD DJ: Photo-reactivation of tobacco mosaic virus in vivo. Nature (Lond) 192:289-90, 21 Oct 61

GAUTHERET R: [Action of the temperature and light on the growth of Jerusalem artichoke cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:693-8, 1961 (Fr)

GRAHAM D, WALKER DA: Some effects of light on the interconversion of metabolites in green leaves. Biochem J 82:554-60, Mar 62

GANDRIEAU A, MATHON CC, GROSSIN F: [On stenophotoperiodic reactions and some new species of stenophotoperiodic plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1981-3, 1961 (Fr)

GEST H, ORMEROD JG, ORMEROD KS: Photometabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum: light-dependent dissimilation of organic compounds to carbon dioxide and molecular hydrogen by an anaerobic citric acid cycle. Arch Biochem 97:21-33, Apr 62

GRELLMANN KH, LIVINGSTON R, PRATT D: A flash-photolytic investigation of rhodopsin at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:1258-60, 31 Mar 62

GEERAETS WJ, GHOSH M, GUERRY D 3d: The effect of high intensity light on choroidal circulation. Amer J Ophthal 54:277-83, Aug 62

GERKAU K: [Studies on the light-cardiazol threshold in schizophrenia (correlations with the sedation threshold)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:247-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GEERAETS WJ, EVERETT WG, GUERRY D 3d: Light coagulation in pigment atrophy following scleral buckling. Amer J Ophthal 54:393-8, Sep 62

HOERSCH TM, HENDERSON HE, REINEKE EP, HENNEMAN HA: Comparative indexes of thyroid function in sheep. Amer J Physiol 201:819-22, Nov 61

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the photosexual reflex (opto-sexual reflex) in the duck] Ophthalmologica 142:572-6, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLIDAY R: Effect of photoreactivation on ultra-violet-induced segregation of heterozygous diploids. Nature (Lond) 193:95-6, 6 Jan 62

HORIO T, KAMEN MD: Optimal oxidation-reduction potentials and endogenous co-factors in bacterial photophosphorylation. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:144-53, Jan 62

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the effect of monochromatic light on testicular development in the drake] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:828-35, 1961 (Ger)

HIATT CW, GERBER P, FRIEDMAN RM: Photodynamic inactivation of the vacuolating virus, SV40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:230-2, Jan 62

HAGINS WA, ZONANA HV, ADAMS RG: Local membrane current in the outer segments of squid photoreceptors. Nature (Lond) 194:844-7, 2 Jun 62

HESSELBERG I, HOPEN S, WORMNES S: Studies of the harmful effect of light on the BCG vaccine. The experimental basis for the use of coloured ampules and vaccination syringes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:275-6, 1962

HOF MW van, MARK F van der, RIETVELD WJ: Influence of formation of retinal image on occipitocortical response to photostimulation. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:317-26, 1962

HIRSCH JF, PERTUISET B, CALVET J, BUISSON-FEREY J, FISCHGOLD H, SCHERRER J: [Study of electrocortical responses obtained in man by somesthetic and visual responses] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:411-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

HOARE DS: The photometabolism of [1-14C]acetate and [2-14C]acetate by washed-cell suspensions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:723-5, 4 Jun 62

HOEPPING W: [Combination of light coagulation with surgical method in retinal detachment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:512-8, 1961 (Ger)

HOLTZ AI: Studies on acquired resistance of monolayer cell cultures to photodynamic action. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:605-9, Jul 62

HIMLER LE: Photogenic seizures. Industr Med Surg 31:381-2, Sep 62

IWAI E, OIKAWA K, MOTOKAWA K: Hue shift with intensity (Bezold-Bruecke phenomenon) as studied by the "zeta-method". Tohoku J Exp Med 74:76-87, 25 Jun 61

JACOBS ME: The influence of light on gene frequency changes in laboratory populations of ebony and non-ebony Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 46:1089-95, Sep 61

JAMBON, GEHIN: [Photocoagulation after extraction of an intraocular metallic foreign body. Extraction by the posterior scleral route] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:389-90, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

JAFFE L, ETZOLD H: Orientation and locus of tropic photoreceptor molecules in spores of Botrytis and Osmunda. J Cell Biol 13:13-31, Apr 62

JESBERG DO: Ocular malformations of the chick embryo produced by photocoagulation. Invest Ophthal 1:348-54, Jun 62

JANE JA, SMIRNOV GD, JASPER HH: Effects of distraction upon simultaneous auditory and visual evoked potentials. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:344-58, Jun 62

KADLECCVA V: [The effect of dazzling on sensory and pupillomotor adaptation of the eye] Cesk Oftal 17:410-2, Sep 61 (Cz)

KISSEN AT, DELANEY WV Jr, WACHTEL J: The development of chorioretinal lesions produced by photocoagulation. Amer J Ophthal 52:487-92, Oct 61

KINGSLEY J: Sight, light and colour. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:105-10, 1960

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. II. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:69-71, 1962

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. III. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:72-4, 1962

KYLSTRA PH: A phenomenon caused by lightflashes in the eye adapted to darkness. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:66-8, 1962

KIMURA D: Multiple response of visual cortex of the rat to photic stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:115-22, Feb 62

KAMCHATNOV VP: [On cutaneous sensitivity in subjects working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:37-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOUCHKOVSKY Y de: [Induction of photochemical phenomena in isolated chloroplasts] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:247-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI H, KAMBARA S, KAWASHIMA S, FARNER DS: The effect of photoperiodic stimulation on proteinase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Gen Comp Endocr 2:296-310, Jun 62

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: Effect of ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation on the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 97:529-37, Jun 62

KANEKO Z, HIDAKA Y, HISHIKAWA Y, SHIMIZU A, MIYAZAKI K: Effect of arousal stimulation upon photic driving in the cat. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:206-17, Oct 61

KIRZON MV, MINEEV IuV, BURMISTROV IuM: [Changes in the impedance of the frog nerve trunk under the influence of visible light] Biofizika 7:306-10, 1962 (Rus)

KAHN JS: Evidence for a lag period in photosynthetic phosphorylation. Arch Biochem 98:100-3, Jul 62

KNIGHT M: The photometabolism of propionate by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochem J 84:170-85, Jul 62

KOLOMIICHENKO MA: [Change of tyrosine and histidine under the influence of ionizing and light irradiation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:217-29, 1962 (Uk)

KOROGODIN VI, EGOROV AIa, KABAKOV EN, MAKKOVA LI: [Comparative study of light and dark reactivation of yeast cells of different ploidy injured by ultraviolet radiation] Zh Obshch Biol 23:302-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KARMANOVA IG: [On the effect of partial sympathectomy on the onset of photogenic catalepsy] Piziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:796-805, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAVANAU JL: Activity patterns on regimes employing artificial twilight transitions. Experientia 18:382-4, 15 Aug 62

KOLOMAICHENKO MA, MOROZOVA RP: [Quantitative variations of tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine in the composition of proteins irradiated with nuclear radiations and with light rays] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:359-70, 1962 (Uk)

LINNER E: Occlusion of the retinal veins in rabbits induced by light coagulation. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:739-40, 1961

LUNDEGARDH H: Response of chloroplast cytochromes to light and substrates. Nature (Lond) 192:243-8, 21 Oct 61

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 1. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of their frequency and of the threshold of the receptor subject] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:188-90, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEMMINGSON W: [On treatment of Coat's retinitis with light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:600-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEROY C, ROUSSEL A: [Systematization of the effects of variations of intensity of intermittent luminous stimulation. 2. Relativity of the intensities of the stimulations as a function of the environment and of the attitude of the subject in relation to it] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:190-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

LOCKARD RB: Self-regulated exposure to light by dark- or light-treated rats. Science 135:377-8, 2 Feb 62

LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J, SWARTZ CJ: Color stability of tablet formulations. V. Effect of ultraviolet absorbers on the photostability of colored tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:321-6, Apr 62

LASSCHE JB, HARTOG C den, WEITS J: [Effect of light of different wave lengths on evaluation of taste and smell] Voeding 23:98-103, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

LEVIN SV: [Relation of the intensity of light dissemination in nerve cells to the time of action of some modifying agents] Tsitologiia 4:63-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUND OE: [Histological studies on light-coagulated melanoblastoma of the choroid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:433-56, 1962 (Ger)

LANDOLT E: [On the histology of the retinal changes after light coagulation] Ophthalmologica 143:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

LOCKARD RB: Self-regulated sight exposure of albino rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:641-5, Aug 62

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: The preservation of vision by treatment of intraocular tumors with light coagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:458-66, Oct 61

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190-6, Sep 61

McDONALD JE, SINHA RP: Experiences with a new photocoagulator. Amer J Ophthal 52:479-87, Oct 61

MORELLINI M, FELICETTI L: [Observations on the photosensitivity of the pigment of chromogenic non-tubercular mycobacteria] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:123-34, 1961 (It)

MENZIES DW: The photosensitivity of thiazine and magenta leucobases. Stain Techn 36:345-7, Nov 61

MAKAROVA LG: [Electroencephalographic studies on the reaction of rhythm assimilation in conditions of the application of coupled light stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MEGO JL, JAGENDORF AT: Effect of light on growth of Black Valentine bean plastids. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:237-54, 28 Oct 61

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G, SCHOTT K: [Treatment of iris prolapse by light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:596-600, Dec 61 (Ger)

MACDOWALL FD: Kinetic differentiation of some steps in the Hill reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:386-8, 9 Dec 61

McKINNEY JW: The indications for light coagulation. J Tenn Med Ass 55:51-5, Feb 62

MIRZOIANTS NS: [Changes in the bio-electric activity of the brain in infants in response to rhythmic light stimulation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1005-11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MATILE P: [Light inhibition of oxidation of Krebs' cycle acids by cauliflower mitochondria] Experientia 18:133-4, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MASLOV AV: [Data on the ecology of bloodsucking mosquitoes. 2. Duration of development of mosquitoes of the Culiseta group in relation to light and some other conditions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:201-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MATHON CC: [Modification and attenuation of photoperiodic reactions for energy levels close to the threshold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2434-6, 1961 (Fr)

MIKHNEVA NE: [Motor conditioned reactions in dogs in darkness and in lighted conditions while performing difficult neurological tasks] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:302-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MARSHALL WA, THOMSON AP: The effect of surgical thyroidectomy on light-induced oestrus in ferrets. J Endocr 24:315-23, Jun 62

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F, LLORENTE RODRIGUEZ P: Activation by inert proteins of the flavin-induced photodependent deiodination of thyroxine. J Biol Chem 237:2041-3, Jun 62

MAKAROVA LG: An electroencephalographic study of the rhythm assimilation reaction associated with application of double light stimuli. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng]

52:1225–8, Jun 62

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by rhythmic light stimulation. ("Vasomotor reaction to photostimulus")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:450–3, 15 May 62 (It)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by light and darkness. ("Vasomotor reaction to light and darkness")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:447–50, 15 May 62 (It)

MONRONE G, CITRONI M: [On the possibility of producing the photomotor reflex of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 143:423–30, 1962 (Ger)

MUKHNEVA NE: [On the effect of illumination on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:517–20, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MINEEVA LA: [Effect of the intensity of light on the autotrophic and heterotrophic nutrition of Chlorella vulgaris and Scenedesmus obliquus] Mikrobiologiia 31:411–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: [The current status of light coagulation in the treatment of fundus diseases] Med Mschr 16:507–11, Aug 62 (Ger)

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. I. Kinetics of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by flashing light. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:88–95, 12 Feb 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. II. Effects of reagents and temperature on light-induced and dark phases of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:96–103, 12 Feb 62

NAKA KI, EGUCHI E: Effect of background illumination on the retinal action potential. Science 136:877–9, 8 Jun 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. IV. On the maximum amount of delayed photophosphorylation induced by a single flash. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:183–8, 7 May 62

NISHIMURA M, ITO T, CHANCE B: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. III. A sensitive and rapid method of determination of photophosphorylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:177–82, 7 May 62

OVERBECK J: [Studies on phosphate metabolism of green algae. III. Behavior of the cell fractions of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. in the daily cycle under different lighting conditions and using different phosphate compounds] Arch Mikrobiol 41:11–26, 1962 (Ger)

OSTER G, BELLIN JS, HOLMSTROM B: Photochemistry of riboflavin. Experientia 18:249–53, 15 Jun 62

OKUN E, COLLINS EM: Histopathology of experimental photocoagulation in the dog eye. I. Graded lesions, vitreous effect and complications. Amer J Ophthal 54:3–16, Jul 62

PITTS DG: Transmittance of the visible spectrum through the components of the bovine ocular media. Amer J Optom 38:572–86, Oct 61

PAUFIQUE L, CHARLEUX J: [Leber's retinal angiomatosis (treatment by photocoagulation)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:479–80, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PATHAK MA, RILEY FJ, FITZPATRICK TB, CURWEN WL: Melanin formation in human skin induced by long-wave ultra-violet and visible light. Nature (Lond) 193:148–50, 13 Jan 62

PIPES WO, KOUTSOYANNIS SP: Light-limited growth of Chlorella in continuous cultures. Appl Microbiol 10:1–5, Jan 62

PENCHEV A: [Some peculiarities of the effect of stimuli of changing intensity. Conditioned reflexes to light and sound stimuli of changing intensity] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):79–93. 1961 (Bul)

PAOLOZZI C: [On a case of photogenic and photohysteric epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:455–7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PEYRAUD C, BASTIEN C: [Creation of an electronic photochrono-interrupter for the study of luminous stimulants] J Physiol (Par) 53:753–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of stimulative light intensity on the value of the opto-respiratory reflex in fresh water Teleosteans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2189–94, 1961 (Fr)

PUREC L, KRASNA AI, RITTENBERG D: The inhibition of hydrogenase by carbon monoxide and the reversal of this inhibition by light. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:270–5, Mar 62

PARNAS I, REICH K, BERGMANN F: Photoinactivation of ichthyotoxin from axenic cultures of Prymnesium parvum Carter. Appl Microbiol 10:237–9, May 62

PARK SW, KAPLAN RW: [Studies on pre-mutation states after UV irradiation of bacteria and bacteriophages and on UV-induced changes in cytidylic acid with the aid of dosage fractionation and follow-up treatment with ions and light] Arch Mikrobiol 43:1–22, 1962 (Ger)

PATER L de, BERG J van der, BUENO AA: A very sensitive photoplethysmograph using scattered lihth and a photosensitive resistance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:378–90, 1962

PAGE AR, BERENDES H, WARNER J, GOOD RA: The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Blood 20:330–43, Sep 62

PETRI ON, BAKHADUR K, PATAK ND: [Studies on photochemical changes in a solution of lecithin and glutamic acid or lecithin and glycine in the presence of saccharose with the use of artificial light and sunlight as the source of radiation] Biokhimiia 27:708–14, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

QUAY WB: Reduction of mammalian pineal weight and lipid during continuous light. Gen Comp Endocr 1:211–7. Sep 61

RABELO C, GRUESSER OJ: [The dependence of subjective brightness of intermittent light stimuli on flicker fusion frequency (Bruecke effect, "brightness enhancement"): research with different light densities and field sizes] Psychol Forsch 26:299–312, 1961 (Ger)

RASCH E, SWIFT H, RIESEN AH, CHOW KL: Altered structure and composition of retinal cells in dark-reared mammals. Exp Cell Res 25:348–63, Nov 61

ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, WINDLE WF: Death associated with photic stimulation during electroencephalographic recording in monkeys. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:157–60, 1961

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. I. Kinetics of the reaction. J Gen Physiol 45:703–24, Mar 62

ROPPEL RM, MEAGHER WR: Effect of γ-radiation on ability of isolated chloroplasts to reduce ferricyanide in presence of light. Nature (Lond) 193:893–4, 3 Mar 62

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. II. Formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. J Gen Physiol 45:725–41, Mar 62

RAMWELL PW, SHAW JE: The stability of aqueous solutions of picrotoxin to light. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:321–2, May 62

RUNGE W, WATSON CJ: Experimental production of skin lesions in human cutaneous porphyria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:809–11, Apr 62

RONGE H, OLIVECRONA C: ["Daylight saving time" from the viewpoint of light and radiation hygiene] Socialmed T 39:175–85, May 62 (Sw)

RILLING HC: Photoinduction of carotenoid synthesis of a Mycobacterium sp. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:548–56, 16 Jul 62

SCHENCK GO: [Typical photochemical reactions of selected natural products] Strahlentherapie 115:497–521, Aug 61 (Ger)

SOLON LR, ARONSON R, GOULD G: Physiological implications of laser beams. Science 134:1506–8, 10 Nov 61

STERIADE M, STOICA I, STOICA E: [On certain physiological conditions facilitating in man potentials induced by intermittent photic stimulation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:187–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOROKIN C: Time course of photosynthesis in bicarbonate buffer in synchronized cultures of algae. Arch Mikrobiol 40:418–29, 1961

STEIN J, DRECHSLER B: [The effect of photostimulation on the EEG of patients with intracranial expansive processes. Comparison of photostimulation with other methods of activation] Cesk Neurol 25:29–38, Jan 62 (Cz)

SILVESTRI U: [On the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum lipoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1106–7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SILVESTRI U: [Study of the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum glycoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1104–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SOCHIVKO LF, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA NL, DULETOVA ME, BELYSHEV AP: [A new photostimulator of the EFS-01 type] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:57–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SILJEHOLM G: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 5. Visible light] Svensk Lakartidn 59:911–24, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

SEVERIN SL, NEWTON NL, CULVER JF: A new approach to the study of flash blindness. Use of the Zeiss light coagulator. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:578–82, May 62

STUMPF PK, JAMES AT: Light-stimulated enzymic synthesis of oleic and palmitic acids by lettuce-chloroplast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:400–2, 26 Feb 62

SCHOEN GH, ENGEL H: [The effect of light on Nitrosomonas europaea Win.] Arch Mikrobiol 42:415–28, 1962 (Ger)

SEVER RJ, COPE FW, POLIS BD: Generation by visible light of labile free radicals in the melanin granules of the eye. Science 137:128–9, 13 Jul 62

SMITH KC: Dose dependent decrease in extractability of DNA from bacteria following irradiation with ultraviolet light or with visible light plus dye. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:157–63, 3 Jul 62

SIMON MI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The photodynamic reaction of methylene blue with deoxyribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:488–99, Jun 62

STEIN J, ROTH B: [Effect of intermittent optic stimulation on the electroencephalogram in narcolepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:227–35, Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHAPER G: [The clinical forms of photogenic epilepsy] Med Welt 26:1439–43, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOELLNER F, LUND OE: [Histological studies on the effect of light coagulation on the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:254–5, 1961 (Ger)

SLUYTERMAN LA: Photo-oxidation, sensitized by proflavine, of a number of protein constituents. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:557–61, 16 Jul 62

SINGH A, THORNTON ER, WESTHEIMER FH: The photolysis of diazoacetylchymotrypsin. J Biol Chem 237:3006–8, Sep 62

TOURNIER G, REMOND A: [Responses induced by intermittent luminous stimulation to frequencies neighboring 50/s (sector)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:221–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR OC, DUGGER WM Jr, CARDIFF EA, DARLEY EF: Interaction of light and atmospheric photochemical products ('smog') within plants. Nature (Lond) 192:814–6, 2 Dec 61

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577–9, Feb 62

TOWNES CH: Optical masers and their possible applications to biology. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:325–9, Mar 62

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Effects of sole or combined treatment with reserpine, under constant light, on the anterior pituitary gland of the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:37–43, 1962 (Fr)

TERPSTRA W: Evidence for the presence of an unknown factor, active in the light reaction, in preparations of Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:580–90, 16 Jul 62

TOLLIN G, GREEN G: Light-induced single electron transfer reactions between chlorophyll a and quinones in solution. I. Some general feature of kinetics and mechanism. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:524–38, 16 Jul 62

ULETT G, DAS K, HORNUNG F, DAVIS D, JOHNSON M: Changes in the photically-driven EEG following electroconvulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:186–9, Jan-Feb 62

UNGHER J, CHUREA E, VOLANSKII D: Effect of brain lesions on the bioelectric response to rhythmic light stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):16–22, 1961

VODRAZKA Z, CEJKA J, SALAK J: A titration and electrophoretic study on blood proteins photooxidized in the presence of sensitizers. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:342–8, 16 Sep 61

VAUGIEN M, VAUGIEN L: [The domestic sparrow can develop its sexual activity and maintain it in complete darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2762–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAL'TSEV VB: [Bio-electrical activity of the retina in the isolated frog eye during the course of simultaneous constant and intermittent light stimulation] Biofizika 7:433–41, 1962 (Rus)

VAUGIEN L, VAUGIEN M: [On the feeding behavior of the domestic sparrow living in natural light or total darkness. Darkness discloses a physiological cycle of almost 24 hours] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4357–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

WOLKEN JJ: The photoreceptor structures. Int Rev Cytol 11:195–218, 1961

WEGNER W, MARQUARDT R: [Treatment of melanoblastoma of the choroid with the light coagulator by the Meyer-Schwickerath method from a critical viewpoint] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:800–13, 1961 (Ger)

WEALE RA: An early stage in the pathology of photocoagulation. Amer J Ophthal 53:665–9, Apr 62

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237–40, 20 Apr 62

WATZKE RC: Light coagulation in retinal disease. Int Ophthal Clin 2:207–29, Mar 62

WELLS CE: Response of alpha waves to light in neurologic disease. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:478–91, Jun 62

YOUNG DA: Effect of change in length of day on the insulin sensitivity of the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 193:488, 3 Feb 62

YAMAMOTO HY, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Studies on the light and dark interconversions of leaf xanthophylls. Arch Biochem 97:168–73, Apr 62

ZARET MM, BREININ GM, SCHMIDT H, RIPPS H, SIEGEL IM, SOLON LR: Ocular lesions produced by an optical maser (laser). Science 134:1525–6, 10 Nov 61

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171–98, Aug 62

therapy

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, PASCU S: [Contributions to some thermoregulation processes in light-bath therapy] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:365–70, Mar 62 (Rum)

PELUFFO E, BELTRAN JC, MALINGER A, GIGUENS W, VILA VIDAL P, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J, GOLDARACENA C: [Light therapy in jaundices in the newborn] Arch Pediat Urug 33:98–105, Feb 62 (Sp)

LIGHTING

AULHORN E: [On visual acuity in reduced lighting] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:555–9, 1961 (Ger)

BUECHNER HA, ROTHBAUM JC: Lightning stoke injury—a report of multiple casualties resulting from a single lightning bolt. Milit Med 126:755–62, Oct 61

BUSH LR: How to light the intensive care unit. Mod Hosp 99:132–5, Aug 62

CAPACCINI A, BROGI M: [Fluorescent lighting and visual function. Research on the behavior of convergence accommodation function] G Ital Oftal 14:264–81, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CAMBIAGGI A: [Changes in the angular and morphoscopic visual acuity of amblyopic eyes with reduced illumination] Ann Ottal 88:1–9, Jan 62 (It)

DANTSIG NM, LAPTEV AP: [On a discussion on artificial lighting in windowless and without skylight industrial buildings] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38–42, Mar 62 (Rus)

ESCHER-DESRIVIERES J: [Lighting and comfort of housing: modern concepts] Gaz Med France 69:1151–4, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)
GRAL T: [Myocardial infarct-like ECG changes after lightning injury] Z Ges Inn Med 16:906–8, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
HERMANS R: [Lighting and visual hygiene] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:598–603, Oct 61 (Fr)
MOREO L, CEFALO T: [Problems in the lighting of work areas in the printing industry] Med Lav 52:694–705, Nov 61 (It)
POLIAK SB: [On the relation of general illumination of the area to the size of the visual field and the degree of brightness of objects in the projection perimeter] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:289–98, 1961 (Rus)
PAGES R: [Illumination of the operative field] J Int Coll Surg 38:240–51, Sep 62 (Fr)
RONGE H: [Light and vision. Lighting hygiene principles] Socialmed T 38:324–8, Oct 61 (Sw)
RONA B: [Effect of the orientation on the natural illumination and microclimate of living quarters] Nepegeszsegugy 42:257–62, Sep 61 (Hun)
SINDINA NG: [Current status of the natural illumination of school buildings in Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):59–61, 1961 (Rus)
TUGNOLI F: [Lighting and color in operating rooms] Riforma Med 76:669–70, 16 Jun 62 (It)
YOUNG FA: The effect of nearwork illumination level on monkey refraction. Amer J Optom 39:60–7, Feb 62
ZIL'BER DA: [Hygiene of illumination in its new developmental stage] Cesk Hyg 7:8–13, Feb 62 (Cz)

LIGHTNING

CACUDI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the neuropsychic pathology due to lightning. Apropos of a personal observation] G Clin Med 42:783–98, Jul 61 (It)
GABRIELLI L: [Unusual clinical picture of intermittent deafness in a subject struck by lightning] Otorinolaring Ital 31:79–90, Feb 62 (It)
IRANYI J, OROVECZ B, SOMOGYI E, IRANYI K: [Lightning trauma from a new viewpoint] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1496–500, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)
McWHORTER FP: Differential illumination within a microscope field for making a photomicrograph. Stain Techn 37:171–3, May 62
SKOBAREVA ZA: [Hygienic evaluation of experimental illumination installations in schools] Gig Sanit 26:39–45, Nov 61 (Rus)
SILJEHOLM G: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 5. Visible light] Svensk Lakartidn 59:911–24, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

Lignac-Fanconi Disease see METABOLIC DISEASES

LIGNIN

SORENSEN H: Decomposition of lignin by soil bacteria and complex formation between autoxidized lignin and organic nitrogen compounds. J Gen Microbiol 27:21–34, Jan 62

chemistry

BLAND DE: Eugenol lignin: its chemical properties and significance. Biochem J 81:23–8, Oct 61
BU'LOCK JD, SMITH HG: A fungus pigment of novel type, and the nature of fungus 'lignin'. Experientia 17:553–4, 15 Dec 61
SONDHEIMER E, SIMPSON WG: Lignin abnormalities of "rubbery apple wood". Canad J Biochem 40:841–6, Jul 62
TROYER JR: Quantitative effects of eugenol on "lignin" and non-lignin fractions in leaf tissues of some woody plants. Arch Biochem 95:187–91, Nov 61

metabolism

COSCIA CJ, RAMIREZ MI, SCHUBERT WJ, NORD FF: Investigations on lignins and lignification. XXVI. Studies on the utilization of pyruvate in lignification. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:447–51, 25 May 62
HIGUCHI T: Studies of lignin biosynthesis using isotopic carbon. X. Formation of lignin from phenylpropanoids in tissue culture of white pine. Canad J Biochem 40:31–4, Jan 62
RUSSELL JD, HENDERSON ME, FARMER VC: Metabolism of lignin model compounds by Polystictus versicolor. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:565–70, 30 Sep 61
SCHENK W: [The biosynthesis of lignins. A report on the literature] Pharmazie 16:585–94, Dec 61 (Ger)

related compounds

HENDERSON ME: The metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin by some hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi of soil. J Gen Microbiol 26:155–65, Sep 61
HENDERSON ME: Isolation, identification and growth of some soil hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi which utilize aromatic compounds related to lignin. J Gen Microbiol 26:149–54, Sep 61

Limbic System see RHINENCEPHALON

Limbs see EXTREMITIES

Limbs, Artificial see ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Lindane see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Lingual Bone see HYOID BONE

LINIMENTS

see also TURPENTINE

therapy

TRAUT EF, CARSTENS HP, THRIFT CB, CLARK HM: Topical treatment in rheumatic disease. Illinois Med J 121:257–60, Mar 62

Linitis Plastica see CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS

Linoleic Acid see VITAMIN F

Linolenic Acid see VITAMIN F

LINSEED

IZUMRUDOVA ZL: [Linethol] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:56, Aug 61 (Rus)

LIP READING

BRANNON JB Jr: Speechreading of various speech materials. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:348–53, Nov 61
FARRIMOND T: A test of the ability to lip-read--use visible cues of speech. Amer J Psychol 75:477–81, Sep 62
POSTOVE MJ: Selection of items for a speechreading test by means of scalogram analysis. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:71–5, Feb 62
TIFFANY R, KATES SL: Concept attainment and lipreading ability among deaf adolescents. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:265–74, Aug 62

LIPASES

see also LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

DE MOERLOOSE P, RUYSSEN R: [The standardization of pancreatic lipase] Boll Chimicofarm 101:270–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

antagonists

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, VIRAG S, SZEKELY J, JAKAB L: Inhibitory effect of some mucopolysaccharides on the lipolytic activity of the aorta of animals. Nature (Lond) 194:1181–2, 23 Jun 62

blood

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67:377–402, Jun 61 (It)
DELCOURT A: [Modifiers of the exocrine secretion of the pancreas and their action on blood enzyme activities of pancreatic origin] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:193–277, 1961 (Fr)
FORELL MM: [Studies on the lipase picture in the blood] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:343–50, 1961 (Ger)
HOERLEIN H, PILZ W: [Research on the enzymes of human blood. IV. Definition of a lipase in human serum (CE), its relation to the clearing factor (lipoprotein lipase) and its routine determination] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:256–73, 4 May 62 (Ger)
KAWAKAMI T: [A study on the activity of serum pancreatic enzymes and serum catalase in experimental pancreatic injury] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:662–81, Dec 61 (Jap)
KROUPA J: [Role of tributyrinase in the diagnosis of traumatic fat embolism] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:247–8, 1962 (Pol)
MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Blod lipase activity in the aged subject submitting to surgical treatment] Rev Franc Geront 8:105–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
SKIBA AL: [Activity of blood lipase in children with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:66–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:654–8 concl, 27 Sep 62

chemistry

ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:38–40, Mar 62 (Rus)
BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L, QUAZZA GF: [Behavior of hepatic and renal lipase activity in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 14:683–5, 16 Jun 62 (It)
DESNUELLE P: Pancreatic lipase. Advance Enzymol 23:129–61, 1961
DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Comparative investigations of lipase, amylase and phosphatase in grade A and evaporated milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:461–6, 1961 (Ger)
FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470–97, 1962 (It)
HAWKINS JE, THURSTON JR, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of filtration on biologic products. II. Influence on catalase and lipase activity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:850–5, Dec 61
KESSLER JI: Effect of Lipomul infusion on plasma lipolytic activity. Characterization and partial purification of a post-Lipomul lipase and its role in changing the electrophoretic mobility of serum lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:558–67, Apr 62
LAZO-WASEM EA: Determination of lipase activity in pharmaceutical preparations intended for oral administration. J Pharm Sci 50:999–1000, Dec 61
MARIN A: [On the lipase activity of the lung in pathological conditions. IV. Histotographical study and significance of the enzyme behavior in various tubercular lesions. (Histochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:473–97, Oct 60 (It)
ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: Participation of tocopherol derivatives in lipolysis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:370–4, 11 May 62
ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: A lipid cofactor for the acid lipase of the castor bean. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:375–9, 11 May 62
REBOUD JP, BEN ABDELJLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:326–37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHNATZ JD, WILLIAMS RH: Lipoprotein lipase and tributyrinase in rat adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:349–56, Mar 62
SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [Research on the enzymatic activity of several commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:304–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)
YAGI K, OKUDA J, NIWA S, YAMAMOTO Y: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. II. Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters of riboflavin by pancreatic lipase and digestive juice. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:281–6, 10 Dec 61

deficiency

LEITES FL: [Role of tissue deficiency of lipolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:35–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat heart. Amer J Physiol 203:323–6, Aug 62
BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat epididymal fat pads. Amer J Physiol 203:316–22, Aug 62
CATHALAN G, CHARMOT G, PUJO P: [Statistical study of the determination of bicarbonates from lipase activity in the duodenal fluid of the normal subject, before and after injection of secretin] Presse Med 69:1911–2, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Separation of acid phosphatase from tributyrinase and plasma clotting activities in partially purified staphylocoagulase. J Bact 83:432, Feb 62
GEORGE JC, BHAK THAN NM: Lipase activity in the slow- and fast-contracting leg muscles of the cockroach. Nature (Lond) 192:356, 28 Oct 61
GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: A quantitative study of the distribution pattern of certain oxidizing enzymes and a lipase in the red and white fibers of the pigeon breast muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:253–60, Dec 61
GEORGE JC, IYPE PT: Lipase activity in the chick liver during development. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:826–8, Apr 62
GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: Lipase activity of the particulate fractions of the pigeon breast muscle and its significance in the metabolism of the muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:33–9, Aug 62
GULA NM: [Effect of dehydroascorbic acid on the activity of pancreatic lipase in the cat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:424–7, 1962 (Uk)
HAGONY PL, VEKERDI L, KELETI T: Studies on lipase activity in rat tissues. Enzymologia 23:321–6, 15 Nov 61
HOLLENBERG CH: The effect of incubation on the characteristics of the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:703–7, Jun 62
LEONARDI R, CAPRIA V: [Contribution to the knowledge of endometrial metabolism: lipase activity (histochemical research)] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:417–35, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M: [Study of lipase activity within the sphere of research on mycobacteria typing] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:38–44, 1962 (It)
MIYAKE M, OKUHIRA M, HISANAI T, KITAKAWA M: [Fat and lipase in the liver] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:34–40, Jan 62 (Jap)
McPHERSON JC, ASKINS RE, POPE JL: Specificity of an intestinal lipase for monoglycerides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:744–8, Aug–Sep 62
PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Contribution to the study of dermatomycetic lipases] Rass Med Sarda 63:355–69, May–Jun 61 (It)
PELOT D, GROSSMAN MI: Distribution and fate of pancreatic enzymes in small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:285–8, Feb 62
SYCH LD: [On the activity of proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes in the mucous membrane and muscular layer of the uterus in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:58–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21:61–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
TORLONE V, TITOLI F: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. II. Characterization of the lipase activity by means of the use of various substrates and phosphoric inhibitors] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:569–74, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J, BEZARD J: Action of human pancreatic lipase on synthetic mixed symmetrical triglycerides of long-chain acids and butyric acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:238–42, 3 Jul 62

TOLCKMITT W, FISCHER G: [On the effect of gastric and pancreatic enzyme preparations on proteolysis in the stomach of children] Z Kinderheilk 87:133–40, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BECK K: [On the clinical effectiveness of some commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1721–4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

LESLIE CH: Evaluation of four hydrolytic enzymes in chronic cases of functional digestive disorders. Clin Med 69:2019–21, Sep 62

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA J, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:147–54, May 62

STEIGMANN F, SNYDER D, FERNANDEZ A: Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in malabsorption of pancreatic, hepatic, and gastric origin. Amer J Dig Dis 7:464–72, May 62

SOBEL J: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69:1814–8, Aug 62

TURNER EJ: Symptomatic treatment of mucoviscidosis with IMP39. Appl Ther 4:635–7, Jul 62

Lipemia-Clearing Factor see LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

Lipidosis see LIPOIDOSIS

LIPIDS

see also CEREBROSIDES
see also FATS
see also LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES
see also LIPOPROTEINS
see also OILS
see also PHOSPHOLIPIDS
see also STEROLS
see also WAXES

CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47–9, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Excess lipid leakage: a property of very young vascular endothelium. Brit J Exp Path 43:363–72, Aug 62

HUNTER GD, GODSON GN: The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. J Gen Microbiol 29:65–8, Sep 62

KAREV VA: Antigenic features characteristic for lipid-polysaccharide complexes in the tissues of old animals. Preliminary communication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:670–4, Oct 61

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for standardization of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Blut 8:237–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for the unification of the nomenclature of neutral fats and lipids] Clin Chim Acta 7:446–8, May 62 (Ger)

MEURMAN L, MIETTINEN P: The role and origin of the fatty material in chalazion. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:280–6, 1961

MONNIER AM, BLOZOVSKI D, MONNIER A: [The electrical impedance of lipid membranes bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:379–81, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MONNIER AM, MONNIER A: [Anomalous imbibition of lipid derivatives bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:381–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

[Proposal for standardization of nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:1–2, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Proposal for the standardization of the nomenclature of neutral fats and lipids] Biochem Z 335:423–5, 1962 (Ger)

[Suggestion for the simplification of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipoids] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:362, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

STEWART GT: Pulsation of lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinogen against excised segments of rabbits' aortas. Brit J Exp Path 43:345–9, Aug 62

VANCEA P, BALAN N: [Lipophagic granuloma of the upper eyelid] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:767–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

antagonists

KAHN M, BOURGAIN R: [Supplementary observations on the antagonism between lipid extracts of bovine brain and plasma thromboplastin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:345–7, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

blood

ACHESON RM, JESSOP WJ: Tobacco smoking and serum lipids in old men. Brit Med J 5260:1108–11, 28 Oct 61

ANNONI G, LONGARETTI A: [Anticholesteremic and antilipemic effects of a non-estrogenic hexoestrol derivative known as coronary dilator] Med Welt 38:1945–7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ABE K: [A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. II.] Niigata Med J 75:1005–11, Sep 61 (Jap)

ABE K: A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. 3.] Niigata Med J 75:1144–56, Oct 61 (Jap)

AHRENS EH Jr, HIRSCH J, OETTE K, FARQUHAR JW, STEIN Y: Carbohydrate-induced and fat-induced lipemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:134–46, 1961

ABE K: A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. IV. Niigata Med J 75:1253–72, Nov 61 (Jap)

ANDERSON JT, GRANDE F, KEYS A: Hydrogenated fats in the diet and lipids in the serum of man. J Nutr 75:388–94, Dec 61

ANTONINI FM, VERDI G: [Research on a new synthetic anabolic steroid: oxymetholone. Behavior of some lipid fractions of the serum] G Geront 9:1051–65, Nov 61 (It)

AMATUZIO DS, GRANDE F, WADA S: The extractability of serum lipids in normal subjects, coronary disease, hyperlipemia, and hypercholesteremia. Circulation 25:540–4, Mar 62

ALBRINK MJ, MEIGS JW, GRANOFF MA: Weight gain and serum triglycerides in normal men. New Engl J Med 266:484–9, 8 Mar 62

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SG, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, MOGGI A: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia in atherosclerotic subjects. I. Modifications of the basal blood lipid level after glucose loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:327–50, 31 Oct 60 (It)

ALBACH E: [A simple fat-loading test for gross differentiation of dietary lipemia from postprandial hyperlipemia] Med Welt 19:1072–6, 12 May 62 (Ger)

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on serum lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:484–99, Jun 62

AZARNOFF DL: Micromethod for the determination of serum lipids. J Lab Clin Med 60:331–8, Aug 62

ANGERVALL G, BJORNTORP P, HOOD B: Studies on the clearing phenomenon in essential hyperlipemia. Acta Med Scand 172:5–14, Jul 62

BOURGUIGNON A, GREGOIRE S, LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, CLOAREC M: [Study of the serum lipids in hemiplegia of vascular origin] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:1–12, 1961 (Fr)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and gerioprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347–51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BO G, GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G: [The inhibitory activity on plasmatic clearing in vitro by hyperlipidic serums] Riv Ital Igiene 21:159–64, May–Jun 61 (It)

BONDET P, COLOMB D, LENGLET J: [Eruptive xanthomas symptomatic of an essential hyperlipemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:527–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

BIERMAN EL, HAMLIN JT 3d: The hyperlipemic effect of a low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet in diabetic subjects. Diabetes 10:432–7, Nov–Dec 61

BIETH R: [The lipids of the blood plasma] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L 201–L 208. Sep 61 (Fr)

BERG G, FINGER G: [Research on the lipoid portion of serum fractions] Med Welt 48:2521–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BINAK K, HARMANCI N: [Heparin test in hyperlipemia and its practical value] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:499–507, Oct 61 (Tur)

BSCHOR F, FOERSTER E: [On chylomicron demonstration in hyperlipemic states] Muench Med Wschr 104:35–40, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. I. Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in adipose subjects] Minerva Pediat 13:1538–40, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BOGDONOFF ML: Post-irradiation hyperlipemia. Radiology 78:263–5, Feb 62

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. II. Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in nephrotic children] Minerva Pediat 13:1541–3, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BENAS A, KELER-BACOKA M, PUCAR Z: The effect of heparin on alimentary hyperlipemia. Two-dimensional electrochromatographic study. Arch Biochem 96:434–7, Feb 62

BIALKIN G, ZUCKER S, SKLARIN BS, HIRSCHHORN K, DAVIDSON M: A genetic and metabolic study of a family with hyperlipemia. Pediatrics 29:566–78, Apr 62

BANERJEE S, GHOSH PK, BANDYOPADHYAY A: Effect of vegetable oils on plasma lipids of rhesus monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:313–7, Feb 62

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Lipid and fatty-acid composition of plasma lipoproteins in cases of aortic atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:434–43, Sep–Dec 61

BRONZINI A, GATTI A: [Variations of the plasmatic level of fractionated cholesterin, of phospholipids, of total lipids and of the electrophoretic and lipoprotein picture in the aged after treatment with triparanol]

BLANCO A, DIAZ JJ: [Serum proteins and lipids in the infant with nutritional disorder] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:173–82, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BLANCO A, DIAZ JJ: [Serum proteins and lipids in normal infants] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:159–71, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BRUBAKER MM, COVELL D: Idiopathic hyperlipemia with features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis in infancy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:656–9, May 62

BOYLE E, NICHAMAN MZ, MOORE RV: The variable effect of a diet high in unsaturated fat in hyperlipemic subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:443–6, May 62

BOYADJIEV G: [On the histochemistry and morphology of lipid-protein combinations in the blood of animals and man] Ann Histochim 6:371–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BONNET-GAJDOS, LAPLANE R, ETIENNE M: [Hyperlipemia in the course of acute icterigenic hepatitis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:303–9, 2 May 62 (Fr)

BROWN DF, DOYLE JT, HESLIN AS: Dextro 3:5:3' triiodothyronine. Effect on serum lipid levels of patients with ischemic heart disease. JAMA 180:643–7, 26 May 62

BIERMAN EL, HAMLIN JT 3d: A preparation of C14-labeled triglyceride in plasma as a tracer form plasma particulate fat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:747–50, Mar 62

BORGSTROM B, NAITO C, WLODAWER P: Separation of chylomicron lipids from serum lipoproteins on hydroxyl apatite columns. Acta Physiol Scand 54:359–65, Mar–Apr 62

BASSETT DR: Serum lipids in young males with parental atherosclerosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:740–50, Jun 62

BERKOWITZ D, GLASSMAN S: Serum lipid and fat tolerance determinations in patients receiving Sippy diets. JAMA 181:260–2, 21 Jul 62

BOGDONOFF ML: Post-irradiation hyperlipemia. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:8–11, 1 Jun 62

BAUFELD H, KUNZ F: [On the effect of dry-freezing on the chylomicrons of the serum] Z Ges Inn Med 17:150–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BERKOWITZ D, SPITZER JJ, LIKOFF W: Practical significance of serum triglycerides and radioactive fat tolerance. Their relation to current therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Amer J Cardiol 10:198–203, Aug 62

BERGER H, RICHTER A, GILARDI A, WAGNER H: Essential, familial hyperlipaemia in a two-year-old child. Ann PPaaaediat (Basel) 199:445–66, 1962

BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET P: [Effects of arachidonic acid on serum lipids in hyperlipidemia] Presse Med 70:1700–2, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

COHEN WD, HIGANO N, ROBINSON RW, LE BEAU RJ: Changes in serum lipids and urinary ketosteroids during oral and intramuscular administration of androsterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1208–17, Oct 61

CAHN T, HOUGET J: [Study of the blood lipid level of the rabbit and factors that condition it. Influence of cortisone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:109–11, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

CALIFANO G, TERAMO A, MINGRONE F: [The blood lipids after thyroidectomy in man] Rass Clin Ter 60:188–201, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CURONE A: [Ascorbic acid and the climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:803–8, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CONNERTY HV, BRIGGS AR, EATON EH Jr: Simplified determination of the lipid components of blood serum. Clin Chem 7:589–90, Oct 61

COBB CA Jr, HILLMAN JW: Fat embolism. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:122–9, 1961

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, TAVAZZANI C: [Behavior of neutral glycoproteins (total protein hexoses) of the serum and acid mucopolysaccharides of the urine in dyslipidemic and normolipidemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:288–94, Apr 61 (It)

CLOAREC M: [The biological syndrome in coronary atherosclerosis] Vie Med 42:1455–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of chlorpropamide treatment on serum lipid levels in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:561–4, Nov 61

CORRAL JF: [Blood lipids and arteriosclerosis. Clinical laboratory] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:59–61, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, GRANELLI A, BONATI G: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. II. Oral therapy] Pathologica 53:275–81, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

COOK DL, CALHOUN DW, EDGREN RA: Lipodiatic and antiatherogenic properties of mytatrienediol and various estrogenic substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:91–104, 1 Jan 62

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the clearing action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:1–2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, BONATI G, GOFRINI M: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. I. Intravenous therapy] Pathologica 53:267–73,

Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [The importance of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Preliminary note] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:546-50, May 61 (It)

CHONG YH: Serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy Malayans. Med J Malaya 16:136-43, Dec 61

CLOAREC M, COTTET J, LEMAIRE A: [Preliminary note on the results of the therapeutic use of hepatocatalase] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:61-6, 1961 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Apropos of a case of acromegaly with eruptive xanthomas and retinal lipemia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:878-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body. Further research] Minerva Med 53:1146-50, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Hyperlipemia induced by a fatty meal and alcohol in the senile body] Minerva Med 53:1143-6, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during combined administration of dioxydiethylstilbestrol and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 171:429-34, Apr 62

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein in normal subjects of different sex and age. With a note on the separation of β-lipoproteins by chromatography on hydroxylapatite. Acta Med Scand 171:413-27, Apr 62

COHLAN SQ, KAYDEN HJ: Reversible hyperlipemia and skin xanthomas in obstructive biliary disease due to choledochal cyst. Amer J Med 32:989-94, Jun 62

CARAWAY WT: Chemical and diagnostic specificity of laboratory tests. Effect of hemolysis, lipemia, anticoagulants, medications, contaminants, and other variables. Amer J Clin Path 37:445-64, May 62

COLETTA A, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Contribution to the study of essential hyperlipemia in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:281-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during administration of Triparanol. Acta Med Scand 171:435-9, Apr 62

CONSTANTINIDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590-6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

COWLISHAW B: The oxidation of the lipids of the erythrocyte. Biochem J 83:445-50, Jun 62

CORNWELL DG, KRUGER FA, HAMWI GJ, BROWN JB: Correlations between lipoprotein concentration and fatty acid composition in serum of normal and hyperlipemic subjects: a review. Metabolism 11:840-9, Aug 62

CAMPBELL J: Hyperlipidemia with ketoacidosis. Metabolism 11:762-80, Aug 62

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Quantitative variations in the lipid constituents of the blood serum during therapy by a phenothiazine (Largactil)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:551-62, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effect of cortisone on plasma lipids in the course of experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. 3.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:498-502, Oct 61 (It)

COURTICE FC, SCHMIDT-DIEDRICHS A: Lipid deposition in the injured wall of the carotid artery in the hypercholesterolaemic and hyperlipaemic rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:228-37, Jul 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Study of the paper electrophoretic separation of lipids, phospholipids and proteins from normal serums] Sem Med (B Air) 120:390-3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

DELLA PORTA A, MUSSA GC: [Behavior of the serum lipid picture in cerebropathic children] Minerva Pediat 13:1068-73, 25 Aug 61 (It)

DOUSTE-BLAZY L: [Lipids of the erythrocyte] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:97-113, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DURIC DS, MICIC JV, STAJNFL S: Lipidogram in diabetic patients. Acta Med Iugosl 15:307-16, 1961

DALDERUP CB, DALDERUP LM: [Detergents, cholesterol and lipid content of the serum and their possible interrelation] Voeding 23:20-34, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

DORNIER R, BRIGNON JJ: [2 cases of essential hyperlipemia] Rev Med Nancy 87:17-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

DE PELCHIN A: [Effect of heating of the serum on the content of total lipids] Acta Clin Belg 16:528-31, 1961 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [Considerations on several cases of the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:112-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DOMENGE L, HERNANDEZ C, HERNANDEZ REYES V, CARDENAS R: [Pharmacological effect of a protamine derivative (compound "67-82") in subjects with hyperlipemia] Rev Invest Clin 13:537-62, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DELLA GRAZIA M, PISANI E, COLOMBO G: [Renal block, normoglycemic glycosuria and hyperlipemia as complications of a case of acute glomerulonephritis] Minerva Nefrol 8:103-11, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Juxta-articular nodes coexistent with annular granuloma. Dyslipoidosis with diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:764-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DELLA PORTA A, SPINELLI G: [Behavior of the serum lipid pattern in infantile hypervagal diathesis] Minerva Pediat 14:413-7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Research on changes in the cholesterol, total lipid and lipid-P content of the serum of rats after feeding with oxidized soy bean oil] Klin Wschr 40:515-8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

DAVIS OF, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine. Amer Heart J 64:7-12, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. I. Introduction to studies of hypolipemic and other effects including relationships to the aging process. Metabolism 11:648-52, Jul 62

DALDERUP LM, POL G, MEYKNECHT MA: Blood lipid and age relationships in patients with angina pectoris. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:645-8, Aug 62

DALDERUP LM: [Body weight, lipoid content of the blood and other physiological aspects related to the nutrition of elderly people] T Ziekenverpl 15:518-47, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

ENTICKNAP JB: Lipids in cadaver sera after fatal heart attacks. J Clin Path 14:496-9, Sep 61

ECKERSTROM S, SVENNERHOLM L: [Effects of diet treatment on the serum lipid level in patients with clinical symptoms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3438-48, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

Erythrocyte hemolysis, lipid peroxidation, and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 20:60-2, Feb 62

ENTICKNAP JB: Effect of phosphatide therapy on blood lipids. Brit Med J 5281:825-7, 24 Mar 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:240-9, Mar 62

ENGELBERG H: Mechanisms underlying hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Dis Chest 42:119-27, Aug 62

FEISSLY R: [Lipemia, blood coagulation and phlebothrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1146-8, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Effects of diet on serum lipids of fetal, neonatal, and pregnant rabbits. Amer J Physiol 201:611-6, Oct 61

FUJITA Y: [Studies on arteriosclerosis. Serum lipid level of cases with hypertension] Jap Circulat J 25:802-13, Aug 61 (Jap)

FRIEDBERG SJ, KLEIN RF, TROUT DL, BOGDONOFF MD, ESTES EH Jr: The incorporation of plasma free fatty acids into plasma triglycerides in man. J Clin Invest 40:1846-55, Oct 61

FERLAZZO A, LOMBARDO G, LONDRILLO A: [Research on tranquilizing agents. 6. Behavior of the hematic crasis, the lipid exchange and adrenal cortex function in animals treated with meprobamate] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:161-4, Jul 60 (It)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76-93, Jan 62

FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I. Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377-91, Jul- ep 60 (Sp)

FIDANZA F, CIOFFI LA, MATTIOLI PL, ORIENTE P: [Blood lipids and coagulation in 3 groups of Neapolitans differing in diet and customary physical activity] Minerva Diet 1:247-52, Dec 61 (It)

FIALOVA V, JEZEK V, MIKULENKA V: The relationship of pulse velocity to blood lipids in atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 4:21-5, 1962

FLORIAN HJ: [The prophylaxis of atherosclerosis in occupational stress] Muench Med Wschr 104:803-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FINE M, MICHAELS G, SHAH S, CHAI B, FUKAYAMA G, KINSELL L: The incorporation of C14 from uniformly labeled glucose into plasma triglycerides in normals and hyperglyceridemics. Metabolism 11:893-911, Aug 62

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Serum lipids and atherosclerosis: a review. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:375-83, Jun 62

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP, ALAUPOVIC P: Effect of chronic heparin administration on serum lipids, lipoproteins, nitrogen and electrolyte balance in normal and heparin-responsive and heparin-unresponsive hyperglyceridemic subjects. Metabolism 11:879-92, Aug 62

FEVRALEVA GV: [Protein and lipid content of the blood serum of newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:47-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

FURMAN RH, ROBINSON CW Jr: Demonstration of lipoprotein lipase activity (free fatty acid release) by in vitro sonic oscillation (sonation) of post-heparin plasma from subjects with "heparin-unresponsive" hyperglyceridemia (hyperlipemia). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:30-8, 1961

GRAGNOLI G, GIOVANNELLI G: [NEFA and triglycerides of the plasma in coronary patients] Recenti Progr Med 30:536-52, Jun 61 (It)

GHATA J, SALAMIN L, LEWIN J, AZERAD E: [The action of glucose on nutritional hyperlipemia in normal and diabetic subjects] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:264-80, 1961 (Fr)

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, GROSSMANN M: [Semeiologic value of humoral determinations in deafness, otospongiosis excluded] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:238-43, 1961 (Fr)

GUARINI G, MACALUSO M, GALIPO F: [The behavior of blood lipids and cholesterol in chronic glomerulonephritis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:152-4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GRANDE F: Dog serum lipid responses to dietary fats differing in the chain length of the saturated fatty acids. J Nutr 76:255-64, Mar 62

GITTLER R: [Eye changes in experimentally induced hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:334-45, 1962 (Ger)

GARDIKAS C, MANOLESSOU-KALLINIKOU M, NASSI H: The effect of clotting factors (other than platelets) on the lipolytic activity. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:356-9, 1961

GREENBERG SR, KLOTZ RG Jr, ROEDIGER P, ELKINS CM: Chlorothiazide effects on serum lipids in diabetic patients. Amer J Med Sci 243:574-81, May 62

GARLICK DG, COURTICE FC: The composition of the lipoproteins in the plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolaemia or triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:211-20, Jul 62

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Endocrine control of the fatty liver and serum lipids in baboons with special reference to the disorder of lipid metabolism in kwashiorkor. Metabolism 11:800-13, Aug 62

GRASSO S, GUNNING B, IMAICHI K, MICHAELSG, KINSELL L: Effects of natural and hydrogenated fats of approximately equal dienoic acid content upon plasma lipids. Metabolism 11:920-4, Aug 62

GRENBERG SR: Lipids and atherosclerosis: a practical therapeutic approach. Angiology 13:310-4, Jul 62

GRAGNOLI G, GIOVANNELLI G, PASQUINUCCI D: [Owren's test in relation to the plasma lipids in arteriosclerotic subjects] G Geront 9:1199-210, Dec 61 (It)

GORDIS E: Demonstration of two kinds of fat particles in alimentary lipemia with polyvinylpyrrolidone gradient columns. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:657-61, Aug-Sep 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the treatment of arteriosclerosis with a hormone combination (Gero-Hormetten) and its influence on serum lipids] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1727-9, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAKOMORI SI, JEANLOZ RW: Isolation and characterization of glycolipids from erythrocytes of human blood A (plus) and B (plus). J Biol Chem 236:2827-34, Nov 61

HARVENGT C: [The blood lipids after grave burns] Rev Belg Path 28:171-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the effect of intravenous procaine on the serum lipoids in geriatric diseases] Med Welt 47:2478-80, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of methylandrostane and methylandrostene pyrazoles. J Clin Endocr 22:43-51, Jan 62

HAMMERL H, HENK W, PICHLER O: [Serum lipoids and blood coagulation in relation to the dietary butter fat and margarine] Wien Med Wschr 111:920-2, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLLISTER LE: Reduced serum lipids after liothyronine administration combined with diet high in unsaturated fat. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:114-8, Feb 62

HARA I: [Lipids in serological reactions] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:41-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

HARTMANN G, STAUB H: [Clearing factor deficiency in coronary atherosclerosis] Cardiologia 40:245-51, 1962 (Ger)

HALLGREN B, SVANBORG A: The separation of free fatty acids (FFA) from human plasma lipids. Gas chromatographic analysis of the free fatty acid composition in healthy human individuals. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:179-84, 1962

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [Studies on the effect of α-naphthylacetic acid and the 2-(p-tolyl)-ethyl ester of nicotinic acid on the serum lipids] Wien Med Wschr 112:332-4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOOFT C, DE LAEY P, HERPOL J, DE LOORE F, VERBEECK J: Familial hypolipidaemia and retarded development without steatorrhoea. Another inborn error of metabolism? Helv Paediat Acta 17:1-23, Apr 62

HAGBERG B, SVENNERHOLM L, THOREN L: Cholelithiasis in childhood. A follow-up study with special reference to heredity, constitutional factors and serum lipids. Acta Chir Scand 123:307-15, Apr 62

HABERMANN E, KRUSCHE B: [Action of phospholipases A and C on plasma lipids and erythrocytes in vivo] Biochem Pharmacol 11:400-1, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

HAMWI GJ, GARCIA O, KRUGER FA, GWINUP G, CORNWELL DG: Hyperlipidemia in uncontrolled diabetes. Metabolism 11:850-62, Aug 62

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of Δ1-testololactone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:227-9, Jun 62

HARA S, ACKAOUY GE, CRUMP EP: Idiopathic hyperlipemia. A case report in a nine-year-old Negro girl with an associated deficiency in labile factor and prothrombin. J Nat Med Ass 54:570-5, Sep 62

HORWITZ C, BRONTE-STEWART B: Mental stress and serum lipid variation in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:272-81, Sep 62

IKELS KG: The separation of serum lipids into four major components by silicic acid chromatography. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-108:1-7, Sep 61

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 2. Observation of serum lipidogram in patients with various liver diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:730-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 3. Serum lipidogram in patients with various blood diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:762-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 4. Serum lipidogram in patients with various thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:805–12, Oct 61 (Jap)

IBRAHIM M, ABUL-FADL MA, AHMED AM: The chemical determination of plasma lipids in normal and some diseased Egyptians. J Egypt Med Ass 44:607–20, 1961

INNOCENTI E, MORINI C, MELINI L: [Observations on the behavior of the blood lipids in a casuistics of 100 patients with previous myocardial infarct] G Geront 9:955–73, Nov 61 (It)

INNOCENTI E: [Experiments with 2 new indexes for the definition of a dyslipemic state. Their behavior in 100 normal adult subjects] Minerva Med 53:2097–101, 7 Jul 62 (It)

ILIESCU CC, RO MAN L, PASTIU V, MICHEL I: Effect of steroid on blood lipids. Cor Vasa 4:225–31, 1962

JAMES DC, DRYSDALE J, BILLIMORIA JD, WHEATLEY D, GAVEY CJ, MACLAGAN NF: Lipaemia in blood-coagulation defects in relation to ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:798–802, 7 Oct 61

JACOBS DR, KRIEGER DT, CHARLES RN: Late appearance of hyperlipemia in hypopituitarism. Ann Intern Med 55:640–6, Oct 61

JOCHIMS J: [Increased fasting values of chylomicra in the blood of premature and newborn infants as a sign of prematurity] Z Kinderheilk 86:207–12, 1961 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Alimentary lipemia in young infants and premature infants fed with human milk and walnut-oil-diluted half milk, a sampling from the daily profile] Z Kinderheilk 86:213–6, 1961 (Ger)

JOCHIMS J: [Comparative count of chylomicra in the counting chamber] Z Kinderheilk 86:202–6, 1961 (Ger)

JACOBS SL, HENRY RJ: Studies on the gravimetric determination of serum lipids. Clin Chim Acta 7:270–6, Mar 62

JONSSON BL: [Blood lipids and arteriosclerosis] Laeknabladid 46:17–28, 1962 (Ic)

JOCHIMS J: [Leukocytes and fat transport. Observations in children in hunger and in diabetic coma] Klin Wschr 40:520–7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

JAMES AT: Some factors affecting the level and composition of plasma lipids. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:262–9

JONES NC, GARDNER B: The exchange of 131-I-labelled lipid and 131-I-labelled protein between red cells and serum. Biochem J 83:404–13, May 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM, LANGLEY NM: A lipid-protein fraction in rheumatoid plasma precipitable with chondroitin sulfate after euglobulin removal. J Clin Invest 40:1900–5, Oct 61

KLEEBERG J: Demonstration of serum lipids for teaching. Med Biol Illus 11:253–4, Oct 61

KUMAR M, GHOSH PK, BANERJEE S: Biochemical studies on Indian camel (Camelus dromedarius). I. Blood proteins & lipids. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:236–8, Aug 61

KAEMMERER J, WRADJALIEW J: [On the problem of effect of the lipocaic factor on essential hyperlipemia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1953–8, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

KROUPA J, SPONAR J: [Serum lipids after injuries and fat embolism] Rozhl Chir 40:637–49, Oct 61 (Cz)

KOESSLER A, WOLLENBERGER A, HALLE W: [Effect of motion restriction on serum lipids and the formation of coronary and aortic sclerosis in cocks] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:172–89, 1961 (Ger)

KALMYKOVA VI: [Effect of acute fat loads on blood serum lipoids in clinically normal subjects and in atherosclerosis in patients in middle and old ages] Ter Arkh 34:31–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KONTTINEN Y: On the effect of alimentary lipemia and a natural heparinoid on the fibrinolytic system of man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:87–99, 1962

KONTTINEN A: Cigarette smoking and serum lipids in young men. Brit Med J 5285:1115–6, 21 Apr 62

KAUFMAN JH, RESSLER N, BERCU B: Effects of d-triiodothyronine on serum cholesterol, total lipids, and lipoproteins. J Mich Med Soc 61:473–5, Apr 62

KESSEL L: Acute transient hyperlipemia due to hepatopancreatic damage in chronic alcoholics (Zieve's syndrome). Amer J Med 32:747–57, May 62

KLENK E, PADBERG G: [On the gangliosides of horse erythrocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:249–55, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KINSELL LW, MICHAELS GD, WALKER G, SPLITTER S, FUKAYAMA G: An approach to understanding of the gross hyperlipidemic states. Metabolism 11:863–78, Aug 62

KONTTINEN A: The effect of triparanol on the serum lipid pattern in hypercholesteremic patients. Acta Med Scand 171:753–7, Jun 62

KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS, FRICK MH, RAJASALMI M: Arteriovenous relationship of non-esterified fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol and phospholipids in exercise. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:250–6, 1962

KIM EJ, KIM MW, SUNG NE: [Clinical and experimental studies on diabetes mellitus in Korea. III. Serum lipid levels in diabetes mellitus] Korean J Intern Med 5:327–35, May 62 (Kor)

KHACHADURIAN AK: Essential hyperlipemia. Middle East Med J 1:13–24, Jan-Mar 62

LELEK I, NAGY D, KADAS L, VIRAG L: [Lipid mobilizing hormone in man] Endokrinologie 41:337–42, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINQUETTE M: [Hormones, blood lipids and atherosclerosis. Clinical trials of a new non folliculinizing estrogen] Lille Med 6:802–12, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEE KT, KIM DN, HAN YS, GOODALE F: Geographic studies of arteriosclerosis, the effect of a strict vegetarian diet on serum lipid and electrocardiographic patterns. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:4–10, Jan 62

LARCAN A, WOLFF J, WOLFF R: [The clearing factor and the inhibiting factor during lipoid nephrosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:425–32, Jun 61 (Fr)

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary factors on plasma lipid relationships in the growing chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:313–5, Nov 61

LEMAIRE A, LOEPER J: [Study of clearing by heparin] Path Biol (Par) 10:101–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEE KT, KIM KS, KWAK YS, SCOTT RF: Chemicopathologic studies in geographic pathology. A study of the effect of the United States Army diet on serum-lipids of young Korean soldiers. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:422–8, Apr 62

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Lipid content of chick erythrocytes and plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:345–7, Feb 62

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, POWELL RC, NUNES WT: The influence of dietary protein on plasma lipids in human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1007–12, May 62

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the blood lipids, serum lipoproteins and serum glycoproteins in patients with Basedow's disease. Changes following the thyroidectomy operation] Riv Pat Clin 17:31–8, Feb 62 (It)

LLOYD JK, FOSBROOKE AS, WOLFF OH, SALT HB: Effect of dietary corn oil on lipaemia in diabetic children. Lancet 1:1329–30, 23 Jun 62

LITTLE JA, VAN DER FLIER RW, SHANOFF HM: Serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy adult Canadian males. Canad Med Ass J 86:1045–55, 9 Jun 62

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, MORRISON ES, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. II. Fatty acids of adipose tissue and plasma lipids in several groups of North American diabetics and nondiabetics. Exp Molec Path 1:364–76, Aug 62

LIBERT O, ROGG-EFFRONT C: Experimental atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia in rats and rabbits: influence of some alimentary fats. J Atheroscler Res 2:186–98, May-Jun 62

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND BM, BLADES J: The fatty acids of the serum in hypothyroidism. J Endocr 25:29–34, Sep 62

MUNN JI, CROSBY WH: Red-cell lipids in various abnormalities of the human red cell. Brit J Haemat 7:523–8, Oct 61

MITANI J: [Studies on experimental arteriosclerosis: serum lipid metabolism and pathological observations on lanolin-fed and neutral fat-fed rabbits] Jap Circulat J 25:353–9, Mar 61 (Jap)

MARIANI E: [Protein, glycide and lipid fractions in the blood serum of neurologic patients] Riv Neurol 31:269–74, May-Jun 61 (It)

MATHUR KS, GUPTA OP, GUPTA AK, MATHUR GP: Serum lipids in diabetes mellitus. J Ass Physicians India 9:861–8, Dec 61

MAGAS S, ADAM W: [Lipid content and lipoprotein picture of the blood serum in patients with manifestations of arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:11–20, 1961 (Pol)

MEARDI G, GRANDINI U, AIRO R, POGGI C: [On the antilipemic effect of a superior homologue of nicotinic acid, 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 52:4200–4, 5 Dec 61 (It)

MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRASTE DE PAULET A, CRASTE DE PAULET J, FABRE S: [Repercussions of a progressive nephropathy on lipid balance in xanthomatous hyperlipemia with diabetes mellitus] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:411–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

MELONI C, ROMAGNOLI G, ZANARDI A: [Distribution of the values of blood cholesterol, blood lipids and blood β-lipoproteins in male populations of the Pavian plain] G Geront 9:975–83, Nov 61 (It)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315–28, Mar 62

MERIAN E, FINCKER L: [Transitory hyperlipemia and hypercholesterolemia in alcoholics] Strasbourg Med 13:80–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

MIKATA A, IMAI H, O'NEAL RM: Effect of lipemia on implantation of a rabbit carcinoma. Exp Molec Path 1:37–43, Feb 62

MAJOR GA, POLYA JB: Interaction of amides with proteins. IV. A comparison of normal and lipaemic sera in the presence of acetamide. Enzymologia 24:61–7, 2 Jan 62

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, KATZ S: [Comparative study of various drugs and their action on lipids and the clearing factor] Dia Med 34:330–4, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

MOSKOWITZ MS, WISSLER RW: Some biological actions of estrogens in male rats, with special reference to blood lipids and vascular sudanophilia. J Atheroscler Res 1:423–33, Sep-Dec 61

MENDEZ J, TEJADA C, FLORES M: Serum lipid levels among rural Guatemalan Indians. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:403–9, May 62

MUSTARD JF, MURPHY EA: Effect of different dietary fats on blood coagulation, platelet economy, and blood lipids. Brit Med J 5293:1651–5, 16 Jun 62

MENDENHALL CL, MORTIAUX A: Alterations in serum triglyceride levels in liver disease. Gastroenterology 42:648–5, Jun 62

MICHAELS G: A method for the determination of plasma glycerides and free fatty acids. Metabolism 11:833–9, Aug 62

MOSES C, JABLONSKI JR, SUNDER JH, GREENMAN JH, DANOWSKI TS: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. II. Hypolipemic effects. Metabolism 11:653–64, Jul 62

MARCHESE G: [Action of triparanol on blood lipid changes] G Geront 10:449–61, May 62 (It)

MANN GV, ROELS OA, PRICE DL, MERRILL JM: Cardiovascular disease in African Pygmies. A survey of the health status, serum lipids and diet of Pygmies in Congo. J Chronic Dis 15:341–71, Apr 62

MONSEN ER, OKEY R, LYMAN RL: Effect of diet and sex on the relative lipid composition of plasma and red blood cells in the rat. Metabolism 11:1113–24, Oct 62

MIYAHARA R: [Quantitative determination of blood lipids by a combination of silicic acid chromatography and phloridzin chromatography] Jap J Clin Path 10:359–64, Jul 62 (Jap)

MORSE EH, BICKNELL E, LEWIS EP, MERROW SB, NEWHALL CA: Relation of dietary fats to blood lipids in young men. J Amer Diet Ass 41:323–7, Oct 62

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLIO, DEL FAVERO A: [Modifications induced by 1-[p-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-1-(p-tolyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (triparanol) in the atherosclerotic lipemic picture] Farmaco [Sci] 16:617–23, Sep 61 (It)

NEUBAUER H, EGGSTEIN M, MOELLER R: [Eye changes in essential hyperlipemia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:109–14, 1961 (Ger)

NOVAK M: [Ultramicromethods for the determination of some biochemical indices of lipid, oxygen and glycide metabolism in the blood] Cesk Fysiol 10:423–37, Oct 61 (Cz)

NOTHMAN MM, PROGER S: Cephalins in the blood. Patients with coronary heart disease and patients with hyperlipemia. JAMA 179:40–3, 6 Jan 62

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecyclocacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:337–40, Nov 61

NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: Levels of lipids in the blood of newborn infants and the effect of glucose administration. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:488–92, 1961

NESTEL PJ, DENBOROUGH MA, O'DEA J: Disposal of human chylomicrons administered intravenously in ischemic heart disease and essential hyperlipemia. Circulat Res 10:786–91, May 62

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V, NESPOLI M: [Utilization of C-14-acetate for the synthesis of lipids by the formed elements of normal human peripheral blood] Haematologica 46:1031–9, 1961 (It)

NIKKILA EA, KONTTINEN A: Effect of physical activity on postprandial levels of fats in serum. Lancet 1:1151–4, 2 Jun 62

NAGY L, MEDGYESI G: [Clinical effect of oral pancreatic extracts containing elastase in essential hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 103:1451–2, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

NAIMI S, GOLDSTEIN R, NOTHMAN MM, WILGRAM GF, PROGER S: Cardiovascular lesions and changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis associated with diet-induced lipemia in the rat. J Clin Invest 41:1708–19, Sep 62

OLNEY RC, DAVIS HL: Serum lipids in the etiology of thromboembolism. Nebraska Med J 47:126–32, Mar 62

OLIVER MF: Ischaemic heart-disease. An assessment of the value of reducing raised plasma lipids. Lancet 1:653–6, 31 Mar 62

OLIVER MF: Reduction of serum-lipid and uric-acid levels by an orally active androsterone. Lancet 1:1321–3, 23 Jun 62

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431–47, May 62 (It)

OLSON RE: Individual variation in the lipid transport system. Proc Nutr Soc 21:135–44, 1962

PUCAR Z, KELER-BACOKA M: Effect of molecular weights of colloidal dextran on human serum lipids. Science 134:1369–70, 27 Oct 61

PEYMAN MA: Serum lactescence in normal subjects and in patients with coronary artery disease before and after the administration of sublingual heparin. Amer Heart J 62:676–9, Nov 61

POWELL RC, VACCA JB: Serum lipid studies in familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Amer J Med 31:828–36, Nov 61

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [Studies on the serum lipids in childhood. II. The behavior of the serum lipids after ingestion of different fats] Z Kinderheilk 86:58–68, 1961 (Ger)

PLENERT W, ZOELLNER H: [Studies on the serum lipids in childhood. III. Serum lipids and fat loading in different diseases in children] Z Kinderheilk 86:69–76, 1961 (Ger)

PEZOLD FA: [The behavior of lipids, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the serum in diseases of the liver] Deutsch Med J 13:73–8, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

PHILLIPS GB: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of plasma and red blood cell lipids in patients with acanthocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:357–63, Mar 62

LIPIDS

PITEL' NIa: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PANOFF A, MILANOFF G: [On a case of essential hyperlipemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:263-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

PEETERS H: [The blood lipids: a summarization] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:597-606, 1961 (Fr)

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M, LEWIS LA: The effect of short-term stress (tournament bridge playing and performance of surgery) on serum lipids. J Atheroscler Res 2:62-7, Jan-Apr 62

POOLE JC: Effect of diet and lipemia on coagulation and thrombosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:20-4, Jul-Aug 62

PALOHEIMO J: Seasonal variations of serum lipids in healthy men. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 8):1-88, 1961

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic effect of pyridine nucleus compounds: relation between structure and activity and between doses and intensity of action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:386-9, Oct 61 (It)

QUATRINI U: [Effects of the administration of anticholesterolemic and antilipemic substances on experimental steatosis in the albino rat] Arch Fisiol 60:197-203, 25 Sep 61 (It)

RIES W: [Studies on the iodine count of the serum lipids in adiposity] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:156-62, Sep 61 (Ger)

REGAZZINI A, RODARI T: [Study of the antilipemic and anticoagulant activity of a heparin derivative] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:301-16, Apr 61 (It)

ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, THOMPSON SY, DAWSON DA: The effect of emulsification of a milk-substitute diet by mechanical homogenization and by the addition of soya-bean lecithin on plasma lipid and vitamin A levels and on the growth rate of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 15:541-54, 1961

ROOS TB, MEYER RK: Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in plasma clearing factor and lipids in Phasianus colchicus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:392-402, Dec 61

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M: [The humoral syndrome of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1493-4, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

REHNBORG CS, ASHIKAWA JK, NICHOLS AV: Comparison of the effects of whole-body x-irradiation and fasting on the plasma lipids of mice. Radiat Res 16:860-6, Jun 62

ROBINSON DS, SEAKINS A: The development in the rat of fatty livers associated with reduced plasma-lipoprotein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:163-5, 30 Jul 62

REJOWA A: [Studies on the behavior of alimentary chylomicronemia in patients with coronary diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:579-84, 1962 (Pol)

SCHEIFFARTH F, BERG G, LEGLER F, ROLLER E, SCHOEN H: [Research on the significance of single lipoid and protein fractions of the serum as streptolysin inhibitors. II. Results of preparatory electrophoretic research] Klin Wschr 39:949-51, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCOTT FP, VENTER IJ: The influence of ultraviolet irradiation of the skin on the circulating blood lipids in man. S Afr Med J 35:788, 23 Sep 61

SCHAUENSTEIN E, BUERGERMEISTER E, HEINZEL H: [On the serum lipoxide content in aged persons and its control by Gerusan] Wien Med Wschr 111:758-62, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHELLEY WB, JUHLIN L: Degranulation of the basophil in man induced by alimentary lipemia. Trans Ass Amer physicians 74:118-33, 1961

SHAPER AG, JONES M, KYOBE J: Plasma-lipids in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. Lancet 2:1324-7, 16 Dec 61

SHORE B, SHORE V: Hydrolysis of glycerides of C-16 and C-18 fatty acids by post-heparin plasma. Nature (Lond) 193:163-4, 13 Jan 62

SZERESZEWSKA H: [Studies on the pathogenesis of dyslipemia] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(6):5-47, 1961 (Pol)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Study of the lipid level in the blood serum in cases of multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Scand 37:317-24, 1961

SCHMIDT J, CLIFFORD GO: Influence of fat on blood coagulation: its detection with a modified thromboplastin generation test. J Lab Clin Med 59:327-34, Feb 62

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [A contribution to the problem of the level of lipids in the blood serum in disseminated sclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:48-54, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

STEINBACH M, HARNAGEA P, LAZAROVICI M: [A cortisone-induced hyperlipemia test. I. The different response to cortisone] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:833-6, 1961 (Rum)

SENIOW S, OSTROWSKI K: [Disorders of protein and fat metabolism during the course of vascular complications of diabetes (diabetic angiopathy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1607-16, 1961 (Pol)

STAROSEL'SKII DV: [On the pathogenesis of dyslipoidemia in jaundice] Vop Med Khim 8:23-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCOTT RF, HALE C, HALE T, GOODALE F, TEJADA C: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis: a comparison of fatty acids of adipose tissue and of plasma lipids in nondiabetics and diabetics from Guatemala and the United States. Exp Molec Path 1:44-56, Feb 62

STRAUS R, WURM M, MYERS WE, SALKIN D: Distribution of serum lipids in tuberculous patients and its relation to clinical coronary heart disease. Amer J Clin Path 37:339-49, Apr 62

SCANU A, PAGE IH: Plasma transport of lipids and lipoprotein proteins in dogs treated with triton WR-1339. J Clin Invest 41:495-504, Mar 62

SENGUPTA SN, MUKHERJEE AK: Blood lipides in experimental ataxy. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:26-7, Jan 62

SLOANE RB, INGLIS J, PAYNE RW: Personal traits and maternal attitudes in relation to blood lipid levels. Psychosom Med 24:278-85, May-Jun 62

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of diet and serum cholesterol level with serum lipid fatty acid composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:682-5, Mar 62

SULLIVAN JF: The effect of protein ingestion on alimentary lipemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:770-4, Jun 62

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SVIRIDOV NK: [Luminescence detection of lipids in blood leukocytes in radiation sickness] Lab Delo 8:15-6, May 62 (Rus)

SILENZI C, CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI C: [Modifications of some blood lipid values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:257-61, Mar 62 (It)

SZARVAS F, LAKATOS L, DAVID MA, KOVACS K: [A case of hypopituitarism with hyperlipemia] Med Klin 57:1219-21, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SECKFORT H: [On the therapeutic control of increased serum lipid values] Med Klin 57:1093-7, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SARRAZIN A, LELUC R, ROUY JL, GUINDON M: [Atherogenic dyslipemia, senescence and alcoholis. Study of a population and influence of treatment by a hypocholesterolemic agent] Clinique (Paris) 57:369 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390-9, Sep 62

SMITH EP: Lipids carried by Sf 0-12 lipoprotein in normal and hypercholesterolaemic serum. Lancet 2:530-4, 15 Sep 62

SCHNEIBERG K, CHORAZY M: [Content of lipoid bodies in the erythrocytes of black C-57 mice in relation to the lienohepatic system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:293-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SCHARDE W, BOEHLE E: On hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 2:161-70, May-Jun 62

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Lipoproteins and lipids in the blood serum in some organic neurological diseases] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:441-5, 1961 (Cz)

Studies of lipid metabolism in nephrosis. Nutr Rev 20:297-9, Oct 62

SZARVAS F, LAKATOS L, DAVID M, KOVACS K: [Hypopituitarism with hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 103:1618-9, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

SAWARYN T, STANOSEK J: [Behavior of some lipid fractions in patients with infectious hepatitis treated with prednisone] Przegl Epidem 16:177-84, 1962 (Pol)

TRACY RE: The effect of tumor growth, hypophysectomy, and and nephrosis on serum lipids in rats. Lab Invest 2:14-23, Jan 62

TRACY RE, WISSLER RW: Observations on the hyperlipemia of experimental nephrosis in rats. The effect of urinary proteins. Lab Invest 2:1-13, Jan 62

TOMONO T: [Arteriosclerosis and lipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:65-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

TRAISMAN HS, BECKER GH, SLACK J: Lipid clearance in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in glycogen storage disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:18-24, Spring 62

TOURTELLOTTE WW, DEJONG RN, JANICH S, GUSTAFSON K: A study of lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid (and serum). VIII. Further comments on the normal lipid profile. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:114-26, Mar-Apr 62

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arterial blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion. Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1-76, 1962

VISSER J: [Views on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in connection with the clearing factor in blood coagulation] Folia Med Neerl 4:33-41, Feb 61 (Dut)

VERGER P, CORCELLE L, SERVILLE: [Essential hyperlipemia in children; a new familial case; complete clinical latency] J Med Bordeaux 138:1608-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, CORCELLE L, SERVILLE: [Essential hyperlipemia in children; a new familial case; complete clinical latency] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1085-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

VOL'FSON TI, GOLIKOV AP, MIKUSHKIN MK: [Effect of corn oil on the lipoid metabolism and development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:29-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, MESKAUSKAS J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of atherogenic diets on the response of rats to chronic x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:42-58, 15 Apr 62

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and hyperlipemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1118-21, 16 Jun 62

VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, CASTAGNINO JN, RODRIGUEZ P: [Relaxin and lipid metabolism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:980-1, 7 May 62 (Sp)

WADDELL WR, HURLEY N, FIELD RA: Treatment of "idiopathic" hyperlipemia. Metabolism 11:290-301, Mar 62

WAREMBOURG H, JAILLARD J: [The lipidogram of the diabetic. Its modifications during the fat meal test. Study carried out apropos of 57 observations] Lille Med 7:107-17, Feb 62 (Fr)

WOLDOW A, LOPEZ RH, GOLDBERG H: The effect of multiple injections of heparin on the hyperlipemia of atherosclerosis. Preliminary report. J Einstein Med Cent 10:68-72, Apr 62

WEINTRAUB AM, PIERCE LE, DONOVAN WT, RATH CE: Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. Two cases of interest, one with red blood cell lipid studies. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:589-94, May 62

WELLER H: [Clinical importance and determination of blood lipids, especially critical observation on cholesterol determinations] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L50-L56 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

WHARTON GK, WILD C, OSMON KL, THOMAS HV: Serum lipid changes following ingestion of proteins in normal individuals and patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Gastroent 37:642-9, Jun 62

WILLIAMS GE, GADDIE R, SINGH SP: Control of serum lipids by diet and triparanol (MER 29). J Atheroscler Res 2:96-103, Jan-Apr 62

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162-75, 1961

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Circulation 26:379-87, Sep 62

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [The use of injectable fat emulsions for the study of the lipid clearance from plasma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4396-8, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. (I). Toxicity, lipolytic action and anticoagulant activity. Jap Circular J 25:497-502, May 61

ZOELLNER H, PLENERT W: [Studies on serum lipids in childhood. I. Variations in the serum lipids in healthy children] Z Kinderheilk 85:623-32, 1961 (Ger)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1254-7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. III.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1258-61, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZELASCO JF: [The precipitation of phenol as index of blood lipid disorder] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:510-1, Sep 61 (Sp)

ZIEVE L, HILL E: Two varieties of hemolytic anemia in cirrhosis. Southern Med J 54:1347-52, Dec 61

ZAPPI EJ, PEREZ MH, COLONGO F, MORENO RF, DE LA BALZE FA: [Modifications of the serum lipids and lipoproteins by the action of androgens and estrogens in subjects of advanced age] Medicina (B Air) 22:9-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ZOELLNER N, KIRSCH K: [On the quantitative determination of lipids (micromethod) by means of the general sulfo-phosphovanillin reaction of the many natural lipids (all known plasma lipids)] Z Ges Exp Med 135:545-61, 1962 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

TOURTELLOTTE WW, DEJONG RN, JANICH S, GUSTAFSON K: A study of lipids in the cerebrospinal fluid (and serum). VIII. Further comments on the normal lipid profile. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:114-26, Mar-Apr 62

chemistry

ASSELINEAU J: [On the composition of the lipids of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:359-60, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

ANDREWS JS: The lipids of arcus senilis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:264-6, Aug 62

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ: The interaction of gangliosides with cationic molecules. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:359-65, 2 Jul 62

ARVIDSON G, OLIVECRONA T: Fatty acid composition of plasma and tissue lipids of normal and ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:303-12, Aug 62

AYLWARD F, WOOD PD: Lipid excretion. 2. Fractionation of human faecal lipids. Brit J Nutr 16:345-60, 1962

AZUMA I, YAMAMURA Y: A new toxic glycolipid isolated from human tubercle bacillus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:142-4, Aug 62

AZUMA I, NAGASUGA T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on the toxic substances isolated from mycobacteria. II. Toxic glycolipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis, Mycobacterium phlei

and atypical mycobacteria strain No. 6 and No. 22. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:92–8, Aug 62

AZUMA I, YAMAMURA Y Studies on the toxic substances isolated from mycobacteria. I. Toxic glycolipids of Mycobacteria fortuitum and mycobacteria strain P16. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:82–91, Aug 62

BORGSTROM B: On the monoglyceride content of hog pancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:373–4, 5 Aug 61

BOCCATO P, LIPPI U: [On the behavior of the lipoid and lipoprotein substances in rhabdomyoma of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:466–72, Oct 60 (It)

BANGHAM AD, REES KR, SHOTLANDER V: Penetration of lipid films by compounds preventing liver necrosis in rats. Nature (Lond) 193:754–6, 24 Feb 62

BJORNTORP P, HANSSON LO, HOOD B: Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the lipids of the atherosclerotic femoral artery. Changes after corn oil supplementation of the diet. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:217–24, Mar 62

BAILEY RW: A method for the measurement of lipid-bound sugar in plant tissue. Anal Biochem 3:178–85, Mar 62

BARTLEY W, GETZ GS, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of phosphorylating 'digitonin particles' and water- and saline-extracted mitochondria from rat liver. Biochem J 82:540–53, Mar 62

BOLE GG Jr, ROSEMAN S, LANDS WE: Studies on the lipid content of polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue. J Lab Clin Med 59:730–40, May 62

BOOTH DA: The isolation and assay of gangliosides and their interactions with basic proteins. J Neurochem 9:265–76, May–Jun 62

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Chemical changes in the arterial wall associated with atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:15–9, Jul–Aug 62

BOOTH VH: A method for separating lipid components of leaves. Biochem J 84:444–8, Aug 62

BERNHEIM P: [Diffuse lipid hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:48–56, Sep 62 (Fr)

BOSHART CR, WILL L, PIRRE A: Extractable lipid, water and residue of rat epididymal fat bodies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:661–3, Aug–Sep 62

COX AG, HINCHLIFFE Z: A method for the determination of free 131-I in radio-iodinated lipids. J Clin Path 15:76–81, Jan 62

CARRUTHERS C: Influence of sex and hair growth cycle on lipid composition of mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:390–2, Feb 62

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J, BEZARD J: Action of human pancreatic lipase on synthetic mixed symmetrical triglycerides of long-chain acids and butyric acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:238–42, 3 Jul 62

COURTICE FC, SCHMIDT-DIEDRICHS A: Lipid deposition in the injured wall of the carotid artery in the hypercholesterolaemic and hyperlipaemic rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:228–37, Jul 62

CHUNG AC, DUREN BY, HOUCK JC: Effect of diphenylhydantoin administration upon concentration of liver and aortic lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:788–9, Aug–Sep 62

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Analysis of lipids from fresh and preserved adult human brains. Biochem J 82:113–7, Jan 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B: [Changes in the lipids of the kidney after administration of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:842–5, 1961 (Cz)

DHOPESHWARKAR GA, MEAD JF: Evidence for occurrence of methyl esters in body and blood lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:425–9, Feb 62

DOUSTE-BLAZY L: [Current technics for the examination of lipid metabolism] Pharm Biol (Paris) 2:483–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOMONKOS J: [Action of different lipids on hemolysis by lysolecithin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:278–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

Diet and hepatic lipids. Nutr Rev 20:183–4, Jun 62

ERIKSEN SP, REESE DR, SWINTOSKY JV: Physical properties of lipids used in pharmacy. II. Use of heating-cooling curves to study lipid materials. J Pharm Sci 51:853–50, Sep 62

FLEISCHER S, KLOUWEN H, BRIERLEY G: Studies of the electron transfer system. 38. Lipid composition of purified enzyme preparations derived from beef heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 236:2936–41, Nov 61

FAILLACE LA, BOGOCH S: Quantitative separation of human brain glycolipids: isolation of an aminoglycolipid. Biochem J 82:527–30, Mar 62

FOUQUEY C, POLONSKY J, LEDERER E: [Chemical structure of ascaricides A, B and C] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:69–81, 1962 (Fr)

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei]

GETZ GS, BARTLEY W, STIRPE F, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A, ROBINSON DS: The lipid composition of rat-liver cell sap. Biochem J 81:214–20, Oct 61

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM, BRANDT R: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipides. X. The presence of a novel lipide hapten, cytolipin G, in tumors and tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Cancer Res 21:1532–6, Dec 61

GUPTA BL, KAMBOJ VP: Lipids in the silk-glands of Bombyx mori and their probable role in secretory metabolism. Experientia 18:24–6, 15 Jan 62

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM: Immunochemical studies of human cancer lipids. Cancro 14:415–24, 1961

GETZ GS, BARTLEY W, STIRPE F, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of rat-liver mitochondria, fluffy layer and microsomes. Biochem J 83:181–91, Apr 62

GRAY GW: Intestinal levels of stimulant acidic lipids in experimental obstruction ileus. Gastroenterology 43:51–9, Jul 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. I. Chemical composition of various specific areas and structures of the brain in the dog and the monkey. Radiat Res 17:209–25, Aug 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. II. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:226–33, Aug 62

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: [The effect of digitoxin on some liver lipid preparations] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:146–51, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8–20, Feb 62 (It)

GROSSI E, PAOLETTI P: [Composition in fatty acids of the cerebral lipids of various animal species: comparative analysis with gas-phase chromatography] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:5–10, May 62 (It)

HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC, RIBI E: Biological properties of parent endotoxins and lipoid fractions, with a kinetic study of acid-hydrolyzed endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:665–84, 1 Nov 61

HAGONY PL, JAKY M: Changes in the lipid composition of tumour and hepatic tissues of rats bearing Guerin carcinoma following treatment with the nitrogen mustard degranol. Biochem Pharmacol 5:46–52, Oct 60

HESLINGA FJ, DEIERKAUF FA: The action of histological fixatives on tissue lipids. Comparison of the action of several fixatives using paper chromatography. J Histochem Cytochem 9:572–7, Sep 61

HAAHTI F: Major lipid constituents of human skin surface with special reference to gas-chromatographic methods. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 59):1–108, 1961

HARTMAN L, MORICE IM, SHORLAND FB: Further study of the lipids from Pithomyces chartarum (Sporidesmium bakeri) and related fungi. Biochem J 82:76–80, Jan 62

HORNING MG, EARLE MJ, MALING HM: Changes in fatty acid composition of liver lipids induced by carbon tetra-I Jan 62

HAWKINS DF: Oxytocic lipids in human amniotic fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:975–6, 9 Jun 62

HELMY FM, HACK MH: Comparison of the lipids in maternal and cord blood and of human amniotic fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:91–4, May 62

HENDLER RW: Further characterization of an amino acid-lipid complex from hen oviduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:90–7, 18 Jun 62

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)

HAAHTI E, HORNING EC, CASTREN O: Microanalysis of "sebum" and sebum-like materials by temperature programmed gas chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:368–72, 1962

ITO F, COLEMAN CM, MIDDLEBROOK G: [Purification of sulfolipid from virulent tubercle bacilli] Kekkaku 36:764–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

IOPPOLO C, ANTOGNONI G, COPPOLA O, BOTTINI E: [Study of some erythrocytic lipid fractions from leukemic children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:204–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

IKAWA M, SNELL EE: The occurrence of D-allo-isoleucine and D-leucine in mycosides and peptido-lipids of bacterial origin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:186–8, 18 Jun 62

JATZKEWITZ H: [A new method for the quantitative ultramicrodetermination of sphingolipids from the brain] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:61–4, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

JOBST C, HORVATH A: Contributory data on the reduction of oxo-groups in lipids. J Histochem Cytochem 9:711–2, Nov 61

JESTING E, BANG HO: Gas liquid chromatography applied as a control for methylation processes. Danish Med Bull 8:169–70, Dec 61

JESBERG DO: Aniridia with retinal lipid deposits. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:331–6, Sep 62

KIRSCHNER H, VOGT W: [Pharmacologically active lipid-soluble acids in brain extracts: isolation of lysophosphatidic acid and ganglioside] Biochem Pharmacol 8:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K: Comparison of effects of an oestrogen and an atherogenic diet on serum and tissue lipids in young cockerels. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:463–9, 1 Oct 61

KUHN R: [On the gangliosides of the brain] Ther Ber 33:101–5, 1961 (Ger)

KAUFMAN RH, FRANKLIN RR, FELDMAN GL, CULP T: The lipid content of the rat ovary during pseudopregnancy. JAMA 178:820–3, 25 Nov 61

KATES M, ALLISON AC, TYRRELL DA, JAMES AT: Lipids of influenza virus and their relation to those of the host cell. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:455–66, 30 Sep 61

KHAN AA, RIEMERSMA JC, BOOIJ HL: The reactions of osmium tetroxide with lipids and other compounds. J Histochem Cytochem 9:560–3, Sep 61

KATES M, KUSHNER DJ, JAMES AT: The lipid composition of Bacillus cereus as influenced by the presence of alcohols in the culture medium. Canad J Biochem 40:83–94, Jan 62

KAWAMATA A: Effect of ATP and other compounds on the binding between lipid and protein. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:178–88, Sep 61

KRONDL A, MICHALEC C, VAVRINKOVA H, VOKAC V: [Effect of the concentration of bile acids for metabolism of lipids. 1. The degree and emulsion of lipids in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:31–8, Feb 61 (Cz)

KOENIG H: Histological distribution of brain gangliosides: lysosomes as glycolipoprotein granules. Nature (London) 195:782–4, 25 Aug 62

LEDERER E: Chemistry and biochemistry of some biologically active bacterial lipids. Pure Appl Chem 2:587–605, 1961

LOEPER J, ORCEL L, LION J, BEURLET J: [Histological study of the initial stages of atherosclerosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:466–8, 1961 (Fr)

LEDERER E: Glycolipids of acid-fast bacteria. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:207–38, 1961

LUZZATI V, HUSSON F: The structure of the liquid-crystalline phasis of lipid-water systems. J Cell Biol 12:207–19, Feb 62

LINDLAR F: [Hypernephroid carcinoma and kidney carcinoma. Lipid chemical analysis of 24 kidney tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:144–9, 1961 (Ger)

LEEGWATER DC, YOUNGS CG, SPENCER JF, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. I. Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids as a function of time. Canad J Biochem 40:847–55, Jul 62

LINDAHL PE: Lipid content in hyperdiploid and hypertetraploid cells isolated from the hyperdiploid Ehrlich ascites tumour. Nature (Lond) 194:589–90, 12 May 62

LIE KB, NYC JF: The chromatography of lipids in test tubes coated with a thin layer of silicic acid. J Chromatogr 8:75–81, May 62

LANEELLE G, ASSELINEAU J: [Isolation of peptide lipids from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:731–2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McMAHON RE: Demethylation studies I. The effect of chemical structure and lipid solubility. J Med Pharm Chem 4:67–78, 1 Jul 61

MICHALEC C, SULC M, MESTAN J: Analysis of cholesteryl esters and triglycerides by thin-layer chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:63–4, 6 Jan 62

MACLENNAN AP: The monosaccharide units in specific glycolipids of Mycobacterium avium. Biochem J 82:394–400, Mar 62

MAKITA A, YAMAKAWA T: Biochemistry of organ glycolipid. I. Ceramide-oligohexosides of human, equine and bovine spleens. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:124–33, Feb 62

MARTINELLI M: [Hepatic lipids and their fatty acid composition in various dietetic conditions] Epatologia 7:476–88, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MACKENZIE CG, MACKENZIE JB, REISS OK: Isolation and properties of a cell from liver characterized by lipid-rich particles. J Cell Biol 14:269–79, Aug 62

NAKAYAMA F, JOHNSTON CG: Fractionation of bile lipids with silicic acid column chromatography. J Lab Clin Med 59:364–70, Mar 62

NILSSON O: The effect of estrogen on the histology of the uterine epithelium of the mouse. I. Electron microscopy of decomposing lipid granules. Exp Cell Res 26:334–43, Mar 62

OKEY R, OSTWALD R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. II. Fatty acid composition of liver and plasma lipids in relation to fed and stored fat. J Nutr 76:353–64, Apr 62

ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: A lipid cofactor for the acid lipase of the castor bean. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:375–9, 11 May 62

OLIVERCRONA T: Plasma and liver lipids of ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:291–302, Aug 62

PHILLIPS DE: Lipid granulomata of the testis and epididymis. Brit J Urol 33:448–52, Dec 61

POKORNY J, SALANSKA V, SULOVA J: [A comparative study of the lipids of virulent and nonvirulent mycobacteria] Cas Lek Cesk 101:41–7, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

SINGH H, PRITCHARD ET: Factors affecting the thiobarbituric acid (TBA) test for lipid peroxidation in rat tissue homogenates. Canad J Biochem 40:317–8, Feb 62

PRETO PARVIS V, FORNI S: [The lipids of the ergastoplasm and secretions of the pancreatic cells] Ann Histochim 6:353–61, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

PORTELANCE V, REPENTIGNY J de, ST-PIERRE J: [Microfluorometric differentiation of lipid fractions isolated from a mycobacterium] Rev Canad Biol 21:33–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37–47, 1962

PROMYSLOV MSh: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of gangliosides in the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:451-5, 1962 (Rus)

PAI ML: Regeneration of liver tissue after partial hepatectomy in laboratory rats: its effect on the composition of blood and liver tissue. Indian J Physiol Physiol Pharmacol 6:106-10, Apr 62

QUAY WB: Reduction of mammalian pineal weight and lipid during continuous light. Gen Comp Endocr 1:211-7, Sep 61

RIBI E, HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC: Preparation and host-reactive properties of endotoxin with low content of nitrogen and lipid. J Exp Med 114:647-63, 1 Nov 61

ROBINS E, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. I. Total lipid and four enzymes. J Neurochem 8:81-95, Nov 61

RENNELS EG, DILL RE: Effect of pinealectomy on the histology and lipid content of the rat adrenal gland. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:843-50, Winter 61

RENKONEN O: A note on spectrophotometric determination of acyl ester groups in lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:361-2, 9 Dec 61

ROSENFELD B, LANG JM: Redistribution of lipid in rat liver homogenates. Nature (Lond) 193:64-5, 6 Jan 62

RAPPORT MM, SCHNEIDER H, GRAF L: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipids. XI. A simplified preparation of cytolipin H. J Biol Chem 237:1056-9, Apr 62

RONCORONI G, BALDISSEROTTO A: [Method of freeze-drying tissues, followed by embedding in polyethylene glycol, for the histochemical study of lipids] Ann Histochim 6:409-16, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical study of the lipids in granulocytes in the normal state, after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2455-7, 1961 (Fr)

RAPPORT MM, NORTON WT: Chemistry of the lipids. Ann Rev Biochem 31:103-38, 1962

ROWLEY GR, DELLENBACK RJ: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of rabbit brain. Radiat Res 17:244-52, Aug 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. J Nutr 75:181-91, Oct 61

SEHGAL SN, KATES M, GIBBONS NE: Lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Canad J Biochem 40:69-81, Jan 62

STOECKENIUS W: Some electron microscopical observations on liquid-crystalline phases in lipid-water systems. J Cell Biol 12:221-9, Feb 62

SUDA M: [Histochemical studies on lipids of rabbit ovary during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy] Sapporo Med J 19:151-79, Mar 61 (Jap)

SKIDMORE WD, ENTENMAN C: The determination of esterified fatty acids in glycerides, cholesterol esters and phosphatides. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 542:40p, 11 Jan 62

SINAPIUS D: [On the demonstration of masked fats in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:297-9, 1961 (Ger)

SRIVASTAVA HC, BREUNINGER E, CREECH HJ, ADAMS GA: Preparation and properties of polysaccharide-lipid complexes from Serratia marcescens. Canad J Biochem 40:905-18, Jul 62

STANACEV NZ, CHARGAFF E: Icosisphingosine, a long-chain base constituent of mucolipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:733-4, 4 Jun 62

SPEER RJ, RIDGWAY H, HILL JM: Lipids of the human spleen. Amer J Clin Path 38:297-303, Sep 62

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: General method for the isolation of endotoxins. Study of lipid and polysaccharide moieties. Exp Med Surg 19:161-70, 1961

THOENES W: Fine structure of lipid granules in proximal tubule cells of mouse kidney. J Cell Biol 12:433-7, Feb 62

THIELE OW: [Biochemistry of glycolipids. A survey of old and new research results] Med Welt 7:345-50, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

TURNER DA: Lipids of bile and intestinal synthesis of triglycerides. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:25-7, Jul-Aug 62

TRAMS EG, LAUTER CJ: On the isolation and characterization of gangliosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:350-8, 2 Jul 62

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Staining residual lipids in ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:299-301, Sep 62

TOUBIANA R, ASSELINEAU J: [Identification of cis-methylene-9,10-hexadecanoic acid as a constituent of certain bacterial lipids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:369-71, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

VALDIGUIE P, BLAIZOT J, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, SOUYRIS J: [Role of the splenic lipids in hemolysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:666-9, 1961 (Fr)

VEERKAMP JH, MULDER I, DEENEN LL van: Comparison of the fatty acid composition of lipids from different animal tissues including some tumours. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:299-309, 26 Feb 62

VELICAN C: [Biology of the sclerosis process. VII. Method for the comparative study of the fibrillar fuchsinophillic, argentophillic, Pas-positive components and fundamental substance] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:275-8, 1962 (Rum)

WOODFORD FP: Lipids of the human wall. Folia Med Neerl 4:86-8, May 61

WEENINK RO: Minor constituents of the acetone-soluble lipids of red-clover (Trifolium pratense) leaves. Biochem J 82:523-7, Mar 62

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Tissue lipids as ion exchangers for cations and the relationship to physiological processes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:384-5, 26 Feb 62

WOOLFREY BF, PEARSON HL: A reliable method for the histologic evaluation of tissue lipid. The joint use of Sudan IV-propylene glycol, phosphin 3R (an aqueous fluorochrome), and the cryostat. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:49-53, Mar 62

WOLMAN M: Lipid carbonyls and products of oxidation of lipids. Ann Histochim 6:329-45, Oct-Dec 61

WHERRETT JR, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides, phospholipids, protein and ribonucleic acid in subfractions of cerebral microsomal material. Biochem J 84:232-7, Aug 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. I. Results in a group of men dying from causes unrelated to coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:199-209, May-Jun 62

WHITEHEAD TP, ALEXANDER MK, BARROWCLIFF DF, PRIOR AP, MARSH N: Lipid and mineral matter in coronary arteries and aorta. II. Results in a group of men dying from coronary artery disease. J Atheroscler Res 2:210-6, May-Jun 62

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Lipids of photosynthetic tissue. I. Silicic acid chromatography of the lipids from whole leaves and chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:573-83, 12 Mar 62

ZAMBOTTI V, CESCON I, BONFERRONI B, BOLOGNANI L: Lipids of epiphyseal cartilage. Experientia 18:318-9, 15 Jul 62

deficiency

CLEMENT J: [Intestinal and fecal lipids in the rat subjected for long periods to a lipid-free diet] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:345-61, 1961 (Fr)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Experimental lipid deficiency in pediatrics. Changes in plasma lipids] Minerva Diet 1:244-7, Dec 61 (It)

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Cardiovascular disease in choline-deficient rats. Effects of choline deficiency, nature and level of dietary lipids and proteins, and duration of feeding on plasma and liver lipid values and cardiovascular lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 73:190-209, Mar 62

metabolism

ASHWORTH CT, WRIGHTSMAN F, BUTTRAM V: Hepatic lipids; comparative study of effects of high-fat, choline-deficient, and high-cholesterol diets upon serum and hepatic lipids. Arch Path (Chic) 72:620-4, Dec 61

ASHWORTH CT, SANDERS E, ARNOLD N: Hepatic lipids; fine structural changes in liver cells after high-fat, high-cholesterol, and choline-deficient diets in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:625-36, Dec 61

ALBERINI B: [Dicoumarol treatment, coagulation, fibrinolysis and lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients] G Clin Med 42:959-68, Sep 61 (It)

ALDEN RH, DAVIS JS: Role of adrenals in uterine lipid metabolism. Anat Rec 142:53-6, Jan 62

AGOSTINI C, SESSA A: Effects of x-rays on rat liver: behaviour of adenine nucleotides, water and total lipids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:155-66, May 62

ANASTAS'EVA NV, SKLIAROV IaP: [Physiological analysis of nervous influences on the resorption of lipids in the small intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:185-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

ABRAHAM S, MIGLIORINI RH, BORTZ W, CHIAKOFF IL: The relation of lipogenesis to reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide generation and to certain enzyme activities in the liver of the "totally" depancreatized rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:27-34, 30 Jul 62

AYLWARD F, WILLS PA: Lipid excretion. 1. Sterols and sterol esters. Brit J Nutr 16:339-43, 1962

BOYD GS: [Endocrines in lipid metabolism] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:71-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

BEAUMONT JL: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in coronary arteriosclerosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:233-58, 1961 (Fr)

BERNIER JJ: [Functional exploration with labelled substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1167-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. (The behavior of cytoplasmatic lipid granules in cerebropathy)] Minerva Pediat 13:1657-60, 1 Dec 61 (It)

BURGER M, GLASER L, BURTON RM: The synthesis of a rhamnolipid by enzyme preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:172-4, 1 Jan 62

BEAUMONT JL, BEAUMONT V: [The initial "postprandial" phase of the metabolism of lipids in coronary atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:281-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

BANERJEE S, PRASANNAN KG, GHOSH PK: Effects of tetracyclines on carbohydrate & lipid metabolism. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:13-6, Jan 62

BORIANI AV, PAROLARI P: [Research on the distribution of Sudan B black-positive substances in the nasal respiratory mucosa of man in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Ital Otol 72:641-53, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

BLACKARD WG, BALL MF, ENGEL FL: Some hormonal, metabolic, and nutritional factors influencing lipid peroxidation by rat adipose tissue in vitro. J Clin Invest 41:1288-96, Jun 62

BARRON EJ, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XIX. The biosynthesis of triglycerides by avocado-mesocarp enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:329-37, 2 Jul 62

BURGEN AS: The structure and function of cell membranes. Canad J Biochem 40:1253-60, Sep 62

BECKER NH, GALVIN JF: Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. Aerospace Med 33:985-7, Aug 62

COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Analysis of the lipids in experimental silica-induced lesions and tissular reaction by means of phospholipids extracted from these lesions] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:897-904, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHUNG AC, SHANAHAN JR, BROWN EM Jr: Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:176-83, Apr 62

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937-58, 1 May 62

CHANG RS, GEYER RP, ANDRUS SB: A lipogenic toxin released through the interaction of a new cytopathic agent (lipovirus) and cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:959-66, 1 May 62

CARTER CW, HOCKADAY TD: Liver lipids and ketone-body formation in rats deficient in pantothenate. Biochem J 84:275-80, Aug 62

CARROLL KK: Studies on the mechanisms by which erucic acid affects cholesterol metabolism. Distribution of erucic acid in adrenal and plasma lipids. Canad J Biochem 40:1115-22, Aug 62

Cutaneous excretion of lipids. Nutr Rev 20:264-5, Sep 62

CAHILL GF Jr: Metabolic role of adipose tissue. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:22-9, 1961

CANZANELLI A, SHAMOIAN C, PANTUCK EJ: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of a cell-free lipid synthesizing system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:497-502, 27 Aug 62

DAILEY RE, REEVES AE, SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: In vitro production of ultraviolet-absorbing lipids by hog adrenal homogenates. Endocrinology 70:322-7, Mar 62

The diet and lipid metabolism in man. Nutr Rev 20:100-1, Apr 62

DIRKSEN TR: Lipid components of sound and carious dentin. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-47:4p, Feb 62

DOMENGE L: [Symposium on obesity. Metabolism of lipids] Gac Med Mex 92:359-69, May 62 (Sp)

DUNN JA: Current views on the mechanism of the absorption of lipids from the intestine. Leech 32:39-43, Apr 62

DE NICOLA P, NICROSINI F, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Comparative research on the physiopathological picture in prolonged experimental carbon disulfide poisoning and in a high-cholesterol diet. I. Study of the lipids fractions in the serum and aorta] G Geront 10:207-20, Mar 62 (It)

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Cerebral lipids in multiple sclerosis. J Neurochem 9:427-32, Jul-Aug 62

ELSAIR J, LESTRADET H: [Recent data on a lipid mobilizing hormone] Presse Med 69:2202-4, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

ELKO EE, WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Alterations and mobilization of lipids in acute ethanol-treated rats. Amer J Physiol 201:923-6, Nov 61

EMERSON GA, WALKER JB, GANAPATHY SN: Effects of saturated and unsaturated fats and their mixtures on the lipid metabolism of monkeys. J Nutr 76:6-10, Jan 62

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465-70, Apr 62

ELSBACH P: Role of phagocytosis in the uptake of lipid by a phagocytic cell. Nature (London) 195:383-4, 28 Jul 62

ELLEFSON RD, MASON HL: Effects of thyroid hormone on lipide, metabolism in the rat. Endocrinology 71:425-30, Sep 62

FLEISCHER S, BRIERLEY G: The equilibration of phospholipids between soluble micelles of phospholipids and the bound lipid of mitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:609-12, 11 Nov 61

FREZAL J, REY J: [Inborn errors of lipid metabolism] Bruxelles Med 42:33-48, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ST. GEORGE S: Origin of lipid and cholesterol in experimental thromboatherosclerosis. J Clin Invest 41:828-41, Apr 62

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA Y BARCAIZTEGUI: [Congenital abnormalities of lipid metabolism] Medicina (Madr) 30:73-81, Feb 62 (Sp)

FRIESEN H, BARRETT RJ, ASTWOOD EB: Metabolic effects of two peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. Endocrinology 70:579-88, Apr 62

FIEHRER A: [Apropos of the lipid metabolism disorders in the course of certain hemopathies] Presse Med 70:583, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FODOR J, ZEMPLENYI T, LOJDA Z, FABRY P: The role of mast cells in lipid metabolism. Rev Czech Med 8:133-6, 1962

FREZAL J, REY J: [Congenital errors bearing on lipid metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:196-212, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOLDMAN P, VAGELOS PR: The specificity of triglyceride synthesis from diglycerides in chicken adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:2620-3, Oct 61

GROD C: [Influence of sexual endocrine factors on the sudanophilic lipids of the adrenal cortex in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:743-5, 1961 (Fr)

GLAVIND J, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effects and fate of lipoperoxides in chicks and rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:267-77, 1961

GONCALVES EL: [Lipids and fat-soluble vitamins] Rev Paul Med 59:279-88, Nov 61 (Por)

GASUGA S: [Lipid changes in fatty liver and its genetic consideration from a biochemical viewpoint] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:4-13, Jan 62 (Jap)

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, DI MARCO G: [Experimental research on the effects of neurectomy of the hepatic artery on the metabolism of hepatic lipids during ethionine intoxication] Lyon Chir 57:830-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GILBERT LI, SCHNEIDERMAN HA: The content of juvenile hormone and lipid in Lepidoptera: sexual differences and developmental changes. Gen Comp Endocr 1:453-72, Dec 61

GAJA G, BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A: The incorporation of 14C-acetate into the lipids of vacuolated rat liver cells. Experientia 18:122-3, 15 Mar 62

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: [Effect of mucopolysaccharides on the autolipolytic activity of the vascular wall] Orv Hetil 103:781-2, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291-8, May 62

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on the lipid metabolism of myocardium and striated muscle. Cor Vasa 4:154-60, 1962

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Endocrine control of the fatty liver and serum lipids in baboons with special reference to the disorder of lipid metabolism in kwashiorkor. Metabolism 11:800-13, Aug 62

HORACEK J, CERNIKOVA M: [Contribution to the analysis of the lipoid content of human skin oils] Cesk Derm 34:88-92, Apr 59 (Cz)

HAFT DE: Lipid metabolism. New York J Med 61:3487-501, 15 Oct 61

HALEVY S, GEYER RP: Comparison of lipid metabolism of chicken embryo organs and cells in culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:6-9, Oct 61

HUEBSCHER G: Esterification of monoglycerides by soluble preparations from mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:582-5, 30 Sep 61

HAMOSH M, SHAPIRO B: Lipid release by liver slices. Amer J Physiol 201:1030-4, Dec 61

HOFMANN AF, BORGSTROM B: Physico-chemical state of lipids in intestinal content during their digestion and absorption. Fed Proc 21:43-50, Jan-Feb 62

HORIUCHI A: [Diabetes and lipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:73-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOWELL RR, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency glycogen storage disease. Studies on the interrelationships of carbohydrate, lipid, and purine abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:553-65, Apr 62

HOFFSTEN PE, HUNTER FE Jr, GEBICKI JM, WEINSTEIN J: Formation of "lipid peroxide" under conditions which lead to swelling and lysis of rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:276-80, 4 May 62

ISSELBACHER KJ: Current concepts of some important metabolic pathways in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:202-15, 1961

INTROZZI P, NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study on the utilization of glucose-C-14 and on the synthesis of lipids from acetate-C-14 in the leukemic leukocyte] Haematologica 47:1-34, 1962 (It)

JOHNSON AR, HEWGILL FR: The effect of the antioxidants, butylated hydroxy anisole, butylated hydroxy toluene and propyl gallate on growth, liver and serum lipids and serum sodium levels of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:353-60, Aug 61

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOL C: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KUHN E, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Energy and lipid, steroid and serotonin metabolism after various hallucinogens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:212-3, May 61 (Cz)

KREMBEL J, DELUZARCHE A, MINCK R: [On the lipids of the stable L forms of Proteus P 18] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2005-6, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

KENNEDY EP: Biosynthesis of complex lipids. Fed Proc 20:934-40, Dec 61

KIDSON C: Relation of leucocyte lipid metabolism to cell age: studies in infective leucocytosis. Brit J Exp Path 42:597-602, Dec 61

KIDSON C: Lipid synthesis in human leucocytes in acute leukaemia. Aust Ann Med 10:282-7, Nov 61

KENNEDY EP: [The biosynthesis of phosphatides and triglycerides] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:99-102, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

KINSELL LW, VISINTINE RE, MICHAELS GD, WALKER G: Effects of human pituitary growth hormone on lipid metabolism in diabetic subjects. Metabolism 11:136-52, Jan 62

KRONDL A, VOKAC V, VAVRINKOVA H: Influence of chlortetracycline and neomycin on digestion and absorption of fat in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:437-9, Mar 62

KIDSON C: Leucocyte lipid metabolism in myeloproliferative states. Aust Ann Med 11:50-4, Feb 62

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 5. Lipid excretion in man. 6. Summary and conclusion for communications 1-5] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:378-81, Aug 61 (Cz)

KUCEROVA L, STORK A: [Some changes in the metabolism of lipids in kidney diseases. I. Nephrotic syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:618-23, 18 May 62 (Cz)

KLENK E, KNIPPRATH W: [On the occurrence of trans-Δ3-hexadecenoic acid in the lipids of a fresh water alga (Scenedesmus obliquus) and its isolation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:283-5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KIM HC: [Effect of ginseng and niacin on lipid metabolism of rabbits fed cholesterol] Korea J Med 5:21-48, 1962 (Kor)

KATES M, BAXTER RM: Lipid composition of mesophilic and psychrophilic yeasts (Candida species) as influenced by environmental temperature. Canad J Biochem 40:1213-27, Sep 62

LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A Jr: Effects of heparin on the uptake of lipids by isolated human and animal arterial endothelial type cells. Angiology 12:525-34, Oct 61

LEMARIE A, DEBRAY J: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in the course of certain blood diseases] Presse Med 69:1777-80, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

LESTRADET H: [General physiopathological study of the relations between sugar metabolism and lipid metabolism] Rev Prat (Par) 12:13-7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEITES FL: [Effect of general alpha-ray therapy (administration into the stomach of radon water) on experimental lipoid metabolism disorders] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45-53, Mar 62 (Rus)

LOMBARDI B, RECKNAGEL RO: Interference with secretion of triglycerides by the liver as a common factor in toxic liver injury with some observations on choline deficiency fatty liver. Amer J Path 40:571-86, May 62

LEBLOIS J, LESAGE R, RIVET E: [Survey of lipid metabolism in 10 patients suspected of atherosclerosis. Therapeutic trial of a new synthetic heparinoid: CB 8061. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Lille Med 7:256-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat. III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91-6, May 62

LEEGWATER DC, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. II. Studies with uniformly labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 40:857-67, Jul 62

Lipid fractions related to coronary heart disease. Nutr Rev 20:233-5, Aug 62

LOEPER J: [Changes in lipid balance in endocrine disorders] Progr Med (Paris) 90:393-5, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

MOROKUMA O: [On lipid metabolism in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits by the use of I-131 labeled olive oil] Nagasaki Med J 36:191-206, Mar 61 (Jap)

MAJNO G, KARNOVSKY ML: A biochemical and morphologic study of myelination and demyelination. III. Effect of an organo-phosphorus compound (Mipafox) on the biosynthesis of lipid by nervous tissue of rats and hens. J Neurochem 8:1-16, Oct 61

MAYFIELD HL, ROEHM RR: Effect of fasting on serum and liver lipid levels in the rat. J Nutr 75:265-9, Nov 61

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats under stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of lipids and 17-ketosteroids] Osped Maggiore 49:391-7, Sep 61 (It)

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, ARAKI E: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. II. Effects of inhibitors on the transfer of radioactivity and role of lipid fraction in the protein synthesis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:526-32, Dec 61

MALMENDIER CL: Tissue distribution of C-14 after the intravenous injection of labeled free fatty acids and chylomicrons in nephrotic rats. J Clin Invest 41:185-95, Jan 62

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes in some parenchymatous organs of hypophysectomized rats after stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of phosphatases and fats] Osped Maggiore 49:448-58, Oct 61 (It)

MIRAS C, LEWIS G, MANTZOS J: In vitro incorporation of sodium acetate-1-C14 into leukocyte lipids of normal and leukaemic subjects as a function of incubation time. Nuclearmedizin 2:165-72, 15 Dec 61

MAKITA A: [Chemical aspects of lipidosis. Metabolic disturbances of sphingolipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:23-33, Jan 62 (Jap)

MILLER WL, KRAKE JJ: Studies on lipid metabolism in mice treated with β-hydroxy, γ-betaine-butyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:215-8, Jan 62

MENDENHALL CL, MORTIAUX A: The effects of sodium dextro-thyroxin on lipid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:411-3, Apr 62

MORAN TJ: Cortisone-induced alterations in lipid metabolism. Morphologic and serologic observations in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:300-12, Apr 62

MENON GK: Influence of hormones on lipid metabolism. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:159-73, Oct 61

MARION JE, EDWARDS HM Jr: Observations on the influence of diet and age upon liver lipid changes in the chick. J Nutr 77:23-7, May 62

MACLEOD P, JENSEN RG, GANDER GW, SAMPUGNA J: Quantity and fatty acid composition of lipid extracted from cells of Streptococcus lactis. J Bact 83:806-10, Apr 62

MASORO EJ, KORCHAK HM, PORTER E: A study of the lipogenic inhibitory mechanisms induced by fasting. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:407-16, 23 Apr 62

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Characteristics of some data regarding lipid metabolism in relation to vitamin B6 administration] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:933-9, 31 May 62 (It)

MACDONALD I: Some influences of dietary carbohydrate on liver and depot lipids. J Physiol (Lond) 162:334-44, Jul 62

MARKIEWICZ L: [Effect of serotonin on the lipid level and lymph flow in the thoracic duct of the dog] Acta Physiol Pol 13:125-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MEZZADRELLI U: [On lipid pneumonia] Riv Pat Clin 17:253-67, May 62 (It)

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359-68, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MOORE JH, DORAN BM: Lipid metabolism in the normal and vitamin B12-deficient chick embryo. Biochem J 84:506-13, Sep 62

MANFREDI P: [Some observations on the appearance of arteriosclerosis in the menopause] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:637-46, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MERRILL JM, LEMLEY-STONE J: Effects of 3,5,3'-D-triiodothyronine on lipid metabolism in hypothyrodism. Amer J Physiol 203:513-6, Sep 62

McPHERSON JC, ASKINS RE, POPE JL: Specificity of an intestinal lipase for monoglycerides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:744-8, Aug-Sep 62

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359-68, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

NICROSINI F, PICCINELLI O, DEL FAVERO A, PASOTTI C, RICOTTI V: [Experimental cholinesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. I. Modifications in the serum, hepatic, aortic, biliary lipids and in blood glucose] Farmaco [Prat] 16:511-47, Nov 61 (It)

NATH MC, VAISHWANAR I: Distribution of lipids in different regions of human aorta. Metabolism 11:198-201, Feb 62

NAKAGAWA S: [Studies on the arteriosclerosis in cases with chronic pulmonary diseases with special reference to impaired lipid metabolism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1206-14, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

NERI I, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: Studies on insecticide-resistant anophelines. 5. Lipoid content of female Anopheles atroparvus. Indian J Malar 16:41-5, Mar 62

ORIKASA M: [Experimental studies on the effect of chlorpromazine on blood and organ lipids] Niigata Med J 75:1020-67, Sep 61 (Jap)

OWENS G, NORTHINGTON M: Liver lipid as a source of post-traumatic embolic fat. J Surg Res 2:283-4, Jul 62

PALOYAN E, HARPER PV Jr: Lipotropic effect of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in depancreatized dogs. Surg Forum 12:376-8, 1961

PAPOLCZY A, BARA A: [Studies on lipid metabolism in pulmonary carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:66-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from monoglyceride and adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:653-8, Mar 62

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97-112, 1962 (Ger)

PRITCHARD ET, CANTIN PL: Ganglioside in maturing rat brain. Nature (Lond) 193:580-1, 10 Feb 62

POLOSUKHINA TIa, VALITOVA MS, DIUKOVA AL, KAIPOVA ZN, KUROVSKAIA NI, RESHETNIKOVA MI, SULAEVA LS: [Effect of roentgen rays on lipid metabolism in the dog liver] Vop Med Khim 8:192-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POLONOVSKI J, WALD R, PAYSANT-DIAMENT M: [The lipids of Staphylococcus aureus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:32-42, Jul 62 (Fr)

POLONOVSKI J, PAYSANT M, WALD R: [Incorporation of labeled phosphate and glucose into the splenic lipids of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:309-25, 1962 (Fr)

POPJAK G: Some aspects of lipid biochemistry. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:376-87, 18 Sep 62

PROSE PH, SEDLIS E: Histochemical studies of lipids in the superficial epidermis in healthy and infantile eczematous skin. Derm Trop 1:78-85, Jul 622

ROIZMAN IS: [Changes in the lipid content of the liver during the effect of somniferous and narcotic substances] Farmakol Toksikol 24:480, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ROTHBLAT GH, SMITH PF: Nonsaponifiable lipids of representative pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J Bact 82:479-91, Oct 61

REYNIER M: [Metabolism of lipids] Agressologie 2:501-11, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUQUES A, BARGETON D: [Influence of the level of absorption of alimentary lipids on the absorption of sterols and on cholesterolemia in the rat] Arch Sci Physiol 15:243-61, 1961 (Fr)

RAMASARMA T, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid and [2-14C]acetic acid into lipids of mycobacteria. Biochem J 81:303-8, Nov 61

RUDMAN D, SEIDMAN F, BROWN SJ, HIRSCH RL: Adipokinetic activity of porcine fraction H in the rabbit--guinea pig--rat and mouse. Endocrinology 70:233-42, Feb 62

LIPIDS

The reticuloendothelial system in lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:113–5, Apr 62

The role of biotin in lipid metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:143–4, May 62

RYKOVSKAIA IA: [Effect of aminazin on the metabolism of lipids] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):56–9, 1962 (Rus)

REYNIER J, PIERY Y, LEMARCHANDS H: [On the lipid content of the lungs of white rats. Fasting animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:678–80, 1962 (Fr)

RADERECHT HJ, SCHOELZEL E: [The behavior of lipids during the maturation and preservation of blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:613–9, 1962 (Ger)

REY J, POLONOVSKI J, FREZAL J, LAMY M: [The congenital absence of β-lipoproteins. Influence of diet on the excretion and composition of fecal lipids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:362–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHNABEL R: [Histochemical and biochemical studies in gargoylism (Pfaundler—Hurler syndrome)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:379–98, 1961 (Ger)

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Formation of higher glycerides from monopalmitin and palmityl-CoA by microsomes of rat intestinal mucosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:274–8, 29 Nov 61

SNABL P: [The dynamics of fat metabolism in the course of myocardial infarct] Z Krebsforsch 50:964–74, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEWITUS Z: [The use of I-131 labelled triolein in the study of lipid metabolism in different ethnic groups in Israel. Preliminary report] Harefuah 61:338–41, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

SOMEYA K: [Lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus and diet therapy] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:14–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49–53, 1961

SIMON RC, STILL WJ, O'NEAL RM: The circulating lipophage and experimental atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:395–400, Sep-Dec 61

SMITH WG: The effect of ethanolamine on changes in lung lipids induced by anaphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 11:183–6, Mar 62

SAXL H: Studies of lipid reactions in the connective tissue of the vascular wall. Ann Histochim 6:347–52, Oct-Dec 61

SMITH PF, ROTHBLAT GH: Comparison of lipid composition of pleuropneumonia-like and L-type organisms. J Bact 83:500–6, Mar 62

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEWITUS Z: A study of lipid metabolism and arteriosclerotic heart disease in Israelis of European and Yemenite origin. J Atheroscler Res 2:68–78, Jan-Apr 62

SENIOR JR, ISSELBACHER KJ: Direct esterification of monoglycerides with palmityl coenzyme A by intestinal epithelial subcellular fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1454–9, May 62

STUMPF PK: Lipid metabolism in higher plants. Nature (Lond) 194:1158–60, 23 Jun 62

SMITH GJ, DUNKLEY WL: Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a reduced metal ion. Arch Biochem 98:46–8, Jul 62

STODOLA FH, WICKERHAM LJ, SCHOLFIELD CR, DUTTON HJ: Formation of extracellular sphingolipides by microorganisms. III. Triacetyl dihydrosphingosine, a metabolic product of the yeast Hansenula ciferrii. Arch Biochem

SCHMIDT JG: [On enzymatic splitting of gangliosides in the bovine retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:308–11, 1961 (Ger)

SAVIER A, PARAMELLE B, LEMARCHANDS H: [Effects of chronic unilateral pneumothorax on the distribution of lipids in white rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:680–2, 1962 (Fr)

STRICKLAND KP, ROSSITER RJ: Lipid synthesis in rat liver particles. Diversion of synthesis from triglyceride to lecithin by the in vitro addition of cytidine diphosphate choline. Canad J Biochem 40:1051–8, Aug 62

TANRET P, THOMAS J, COTTENOT F: [Evolution of oxalic and lipid deposits in experimental renal lithiasis by ethylene glycol and oxalic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1025–7, 1961 (Fr)

THIERS H: [Apropos of skin lipids] J Med Lyon 42:2037–42, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON GA Jr, HANAHAN DJ: Origin of the glyceryl component of α-glyceryl ethers. Arch Biochem 96:671–2, Mar 62

TERNER C, KORSH G: The biosynthesis of C-14-labeled lipids by isolated bull spermatozoa. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:367–72, Mar 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. II. The incorporation of [14C]acetate and [14C]mevalonic acid into the bacterial lipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:280–94, 21 May 62

THORNE KJ, KODICEK E: The metabolism of acetate and mevalonic acid by lactobacilli. III. Studies on the unsaponifiable lipids derived from mevalonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:295–306, 21 May 62

THORP JM, WARING WS: Modification of metabolism and distribution of lipids by ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Nature (Lond) 194:948–9, 9 Jun 62

TAEUFEL K: [Lipids in the total metabolism of man] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:61–80, 1962 (Ger)

TARRANT ME, THOMPSON RH, WRIGHT PH: Some aspects of lipid metabolism in rats treated with anti-insulin serum. Biochem J 84:6–10, Jul 62

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VII. Histochemistry of lipids] Ginek Pol 33:275–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

VALDIGUIE P: [Metabolism of lipids and atherosclerosis] Lille Med 6:853–67, Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN HANDEL E, LUM PT: Sex as regulator of triglyceride metabolism in the mosquito. Science 134:1979–80, 15 Dec 61

VELICAN C: [The morpho-functional structure of the vascular wall and the problem of arteriosclerosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:317–34, 1962 (Rum)

VEITH H: [Relation between lipid metabolism and cancerogenesis] Med Ernaehr 3:149–52 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

WARENBOURG H: [Disorders of lipid metabolism in arteritis due to overload] Angeiologie 13:5–8, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

WENKE M, MUHLBACHOVA E, HYNIE S: Effects of some sympathicotropic agents on the lipid metabolism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:104–12, 1 Mar 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipoid changes in pantothenic acid deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:525–30, Jun 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipid changes produced by pantothenic acid excess. Ann Surg 156:97–104, Jul 62

WAKIL SJ: Lipid metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 31:369–406, 1962

WAREMBOURG H: [Lipid metabolism in the degenerative complications of diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:61–78, 1962 (Fr)

WOLFE LS: Lipid-protein complexes in membranes of nervous tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1261–71, Sep 62

YAGI T, BENSON AA: Plant sulfolipid. V. Lysosulfolipid formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:601–3, 12 Mar 62

ZOELLNER N: [Congenital disorders in the metabolism of lipids] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:247–74, 1962 (Ger)

ZOELLNER N: [The congenital anomalies of lipid metabolism] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:148–58, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZARAFONETIS CJ: Some effects of the liver on the consequences of lipid mobilization. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:200–9, Jul-Aug 62

ZANDEE DI: Lipid metabolism in Astacus astacus (L.). Nature (London) 195:814–5, 25 Aug 62

ZEMPLENYI T, GRAFNETTER D, LOJDA Z, MRHOVA O: A study of metabolic factors involved in atherosclerosis. Rev Czech Med 8:124–32, 1962

nutrition & diet

BARBERI S, RIZZO A: [Hepatofunctional responses in children exposed to overloading of alimentary lipids of various types] Epatologia 7:449–75, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CANAANI Z: [Lipids in diets of diabetic patients] Harefuah 61:226–8, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MIGLIORI V, FIORENTINI P: [Thromboplastinic activation and thrombinogenesis after dietary lipid loading] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:981–1000, Nov 61 (It)

DOMENGE L, RAMOS C: [Nutritional aspects of the treatment of the diabetic patient. The young diabetic, the obese diabetic. Lipids and vascular lesions] Prensa Med Mex 27:121–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

FINZI M: [Lipid dietetic prophylaxis and cholesterophobia] Minerva Diet 1:264–7, Dec 61 (It)

FAENZI C: [Influence of the lipid content of the diet on the toxicity and liver-damaging effect of sodium fluoride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:191–5, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FAZIO N, GUARNIERE I: [Behavior of the cholinesterase power of the serum after loading with various dietary lipids] Lattante 33:57–65, Feb 62 (It)

LAMBIOTTE M: [Influence of the nature of the dietary lipids on the metabolism of endogenous cholesterol in the adult rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:185–203, 1962 (Fr)

MURANO G: [On the utilization of the lipids from whole cow's milk by infants before the 3d month of life] Minerva Pediat 14:1–20, 14 Jan 62 (It)

NICOLAYSEN R: Lipids and diet. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:365–75, 18 Sep 62

PRETOLANI E, LORETI A, COCCHERI S: [Modifications of the anti-elastase activity of the serum induced by loading of animal and vegetable lipids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 173–6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

Serum cholesterol and dietary lipid and protein intakes. Nutr Rev 20:51–2, Feb 62

SCHOEN H, ZELLER W: [Lipid emulsions in parenteral diet therapy] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4(Suppl):1–59, 1962 (Ger)

TOVE SB: Effect of dietary oleate and linoleate on the distribution of fatty acids in mouse triglycerides. J Nutr 75:361–5, Nov 61

WILKENS JA, DE WIT H: The effect of dietary lipids on the serum cholesterol of rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1079–90, Aug 62

pharmacology

BAUMANN ES, CARR CD, SENTURIA BH: Studies of factors considered responsible for diseases of the external auditory canal. III. A comparison of lipids in normal and infection-susceptible ears. Ann Otol 70:1055–61, Dec 61

BOGOCH S, PAASONEN MK, TRENDELENBURG U: Some pharmacological properties of brain ganglioside. Brit J Pharmacol 18:325–30, Apr 62

CHEEK DB, MALINEK M, HOLT AB: The effect of natural oils and triglycerides on the electrolyte transport of muscle cells in the rat—augmentation of the sodium pump. Clin Sci 21:233–40, Oct 61

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 4. Lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:969–71, Apr 62

CHEEK DB, GRAYSTONE JE, WILLIS JB, HOLT AB: Studies on the effect of triglycerides, glycerophosphate, phosphatidyl ethanolamine on skeletal and cardiac muscle composition. Clin Sci 23:169–79, Aug 62

DOERY HM, NORTH EA: The interaction of staphylococcal toxin and gangliosde. I. Inactivation of the lethal effect of staphylococcal toxin in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:333–44, Aug 61

HILLMAN HH: Membrane potentials in guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Their dependence on substrate and oxygen. The effect of clupein and of ganglioside preparations. J Neurochem 8:257–61, Dec 61

HOLZ GG Jr, ERWIN J, ROSENBAUM N, AARONSON S: Triparanol inhibition of Tetrahymena, and its prevention by lipids. Arch Biochem 98:312–22, Aug 62

IRWIN RL, TRAMS EG: Reduction of neuromuscular blocking activity of quaternary compounds by gangliosides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:242–8, Aug 62

KAWANISHI N, AOKI Y, WATANABE S, KODAKA K, YAMAMOTO T: [Study on the antineoplastic action of the bacterial lipid, "lipid A"] Jap J Med Progr 49:287–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MIHICH E, WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O, NETER E: The tumor necrotizing effect of lipoid A component of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:816–9, Aug-Sep 61

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs. Medicus (Karachi) 22:235–50, Sep 61

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:521–31, Feb 62

NEMES MM, HILLEMAN MR: Effect of Westphal lipid A on viral activities in mice and hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:500–4, Jul 62

PIERI F: [Action of Lα substance on the respiratory metabolism of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:334–6, 1962 (Fr)

REBEL G, FONTANGES R, COLOBERT L: [The lipid nature of substances responsible for the hemolytic activity of Myxovirus parainfluenzae I (Sendai virus)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:137–52, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHAUENSTEIN E, SCHATZ G, TAUFER M: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. I. Respiration and fermentation inhibited in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and yeasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:465–72, 1962 (Ger)

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Convulsions in hamsters after cream meals: electroencephalograms and available brain oxygen. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:235–6, 1960

WATABE T: [Experimental studies on the effect of lipids upon arteriosclerosis. 1.] Niigata Med J 76:624–46, Jul 62 (Jap)

WATANABE T: [Experimental studies on the effect of lipids on arteriosclerosis. 2] Niigata Med J 76:710–32, Aug 62 (Jap)

ZANGGER J, RATZENHOFER M, SCHAUENSTEIN E: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. II. Growth inhibition in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:473–7, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

BLECHMANN M, REVICI E, COLANTUONO-BLECHMANN F, BIER I: Skin allergenic properties of unsaponifiable host lipid fraction (USF) and its relationship to tuberculin skin reaction in guinea pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:209–19, 1962

urine

MOONEN WA, MEULEMEESTER F de, VALCKE P: [Chylorrhea or pseudo-chyluria] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:789–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

Lipiodol see IODIZED OILS

LIPOCAIC

pharmacology

GOL'BER LM, GOLLUBEVA OG: [Effect of lipocaine on nutritional hypercholesterinemia and experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7–14, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KAEMMERER J, WRADJALIEW J: [On the problem of effect of the lipocaic factor on essential hyperlipemia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1953–8, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

VOSKRESENSKII ON: [Effect of lipocaic on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:46–51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

KUEHN E: [The treatment of geriatric disorders] Med Welt 2:1034, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

BUCKUP HT, SIMON MA: [Gargoylism] Pediat Prat 32:167–84, 1961 (Por)

Burke EC: The clinical spectrum in gargoylism. Proc Mayo Clin 37:241-9, 25 Apr 62

CUMINGS JN: Degenerative diseases of C,N,S. Cerebral lipidoses and demyelinating diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 63:377-83, Sep 62

LINDHEIMER JH: Gargoylism. Report of case in a negro child. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:75-8, Jun 62

MEYER K, HOFFMAN P: Hurler's syndrome, Arthritis Rheum 4:552-60, Oct 61

STANG RE: Hurler's syndrome in a newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:149-57, Jun 62

VAN BOGAERT L: [Gargoylism (Pfaundler-Hurler disease)] Rev Med Liege 17:309-13, 15 May 62 (Fr)

ZOELLNER N: [Congenital disorders in the metabolism of lipids] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:247-74, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BOWMAN JE, MITTWOCH U, SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Persistence of mucopolysaccharide inclusions in cultures of lymphocytes from patients with gargoylism. Nature (London) 195:612-3, 11 Aug 62

MITTWOCH U: Inclusions of mucopolysaccharide in the lymphocytes of patients with gargoylism. Nature (Lond) 191:1315-6, 23 Sep 61

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, MASSIN JP, CHAPUIS-PERRIN F: [Hurler's disease with the presence of Alder's granulations in the leukocytes] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:495-503, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

DATI T: [On the gargoylism syndrome] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:317-30, Apr 61 (It)

DE BAETS H, HAMERLINCK W: [An unusual cause of arthrosis of the knee. Considerations on a case of very untimely death, bilateral arthrosis of the knee] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:259-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Dut)

DAYAL RS, LAHIRI B, HALDAR PK, KEHAR U, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP, WAHI PN: Gargoylism. Indian J Pediat 29:65-8, Mar 62

IONKOV I, NIKOLAEV A, BOZADZHIEVA E, SHISHMANOVA Iu: [A case of gargoylism] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):227-40, 1961 (Bul)

MATHUR GP, PRASAD R, DAYAL RS: Case report. Gargoylism. Indian J Pediat 28:389-92, Sep 61

NOCETTI FASOLINO J, FORTUNATO JC, STRAFACE RT: [Hurler's disease. Apropos of a case in an infant] Arch Argent Pediat 56:404-15, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SENA PG de, CAYMMI M: [On a case of gargoylism, with anatomopathological study] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:40-50, Mar 62 (Por)

SHIRIAK FM: [A case of Pfaundler-Hurler syndrome] Ortop Travm Protez 23:80-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZELLWEGER H, PONSETI IV, PEDRINI V, STAMLER FS, NOORDEN GK von: Morquio-Ullrich's disease. Report of 2 cases. J Pediat 59:549-61, Oct 61

chemistry

HAUST MD, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies in Hurler's disease: a new method for localization of acid mucopolysaccharide, and an analysis of lead acetate "fixation". J Histochem Cytochem 9:79-86, Jan 61

HAMBRICK GW Jr, SCHEIE HG: Studies of the skin in Hurler's syndrome: mucopolysaccharidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:455-71, Apr 62

KITAGAWA M, NISHIMURA H, MAKITA A: Gargoylism and amaurotic family idiocy. Case report with histochemical and chemical survey. Acta Path Jap 12:129-54, Mar 62

genetics

MITTWOCH U: Nuclear segmentation of the neutrophils in heterozygous carriers of gargoylism. Nature (Lond) 193:1209-10, 24 Mar 62

PELT JF van, HUIZINGA J: Some observations on the genetics of gargoylism. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:1-11, 1962

TAN TS, NOERASID H: [2 siblings with gargoylism] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:37-42, Jan 61 (In)

in infancy & childhood

KRIVOY A: [Apropos of a case of Hurler's disease. 1st Venezuelan bibliographical communication)] Gac Med Caracas 70:83-97, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

MAKAROVA LF: [Pfaundler-Hurler syndrome in a 3-year-old girl] Vop Okhr Materin Deets 6:81-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

USUI T, AKAISHI K, FUKUHARA F, KURODA T, KUROSE T, TABATA K: [Polysaccharide changes in 2 cases of gargoylism treated with dexamethasone--referred to electron microscopic findings of Reilly's body] Ann Paediat Jap 7:285-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

metabolism

SCHNABEL R: [Histochemical and biochemical studies in gargoylism (Pfaundler--Hurler syndrome)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:379-98, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

LAGUNOFF D, ROSS R, BENDITT EP: Histochemical and electron microscopic study in a case of Hurler's disease. Amer J Path 41:273-86, Sep 62

SCHEIE HG, HAMBRICK GW Jr, BARNESS LA: A newly recognized forme fruste of Hurler's disease (gargoylism). Amer J Ophthal 53:753-69, May 62

urine

Acid mucopolysaccharides and gargoylism. Nutr Rev 20:168-9, Jun 62

CAMPBELL TN, FRIED M: Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in the sex-linked form of the Hurler syndrome. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:529-33, Nov 61

SANFILIPPO SJ, GOOD RA: Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides (AMP) in the Hurler syndrome and Morquio's disease. J Pediat 61:296-7, Aug 62

TELLER WM, BURKE EC, ROSEVEAR JW, McKENZIE BF: Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in normal children and patients with gargoylism. J Lab Clin Med 59:95-101, Jan 62

TELLER WM, ROSEVEAR JW, BURKE EC: Identification of heterozygous carriers of gargoylism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:276-8, Nov 61

LIPODYSTROPHY

BORER F: [Whipple's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1562-7 concl, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BORER F: [Whipple's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1531-5, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

RIEDERER J: [Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2537-40, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

TUTIN M: [Malabsorption syndromes. III. Whipple's disease] Concours Med 83:4701-6, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

case reports

DELLINGER EH, TERR I, ZOLD L: Unusual onset of Whipple's disease. Amer J Gastroent 37:546-50, May 62

ELLIOTT GB, HILL M, HOWARD DL: Whipple's disease associated with benign thymoma. Canad Med Ass J 85:1340-4, 16 Dec 61

HUNTER RC, RAY JP: Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease). Follow-up case report. Amer J Dig Dis 7:515-8, Jun 62

KIVEL RM: Some problems of intestinal absorption. Amer J Gastroent 36:525-33, Nov 61

SCHIRREN C: [So-called Simons syndrome (progressive lipodystrophy)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:482-92, 1962 (Ger)

Weight loss, diarrhea and edema. Postgrad Med 31:204-8, Feb 62

complications

BELEN'KAIA NB: [Association of progressive lipodystrophy with nephrotic syndrome] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:56-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MILLER M: [Lipo-atrophic diabetes] Dia Med 33:2029-32, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

SPAIN DM, KLIOT DA: PAS and Sudan positive pulmonary emboli in Whipple's disease. Gastroenterology 43:202-5, Aug 62

diagnosis

FLEMING WH, YARDLEY JH, HENDRIX TR: Diagnosis of Whipple's disease by rectal biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:33-4, 5 Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

AUST CH, SMITH EB: Whipple's disease in a 3-month-old infant, with involvement of the bone marrow.

HANSEN AE, McQUARRIE I, ZIEGLER MR: Lipohistiodiaresis: a syndrome of lipodystrophy universalis, accelerated growth, lipemia, hepatic cirrhosis, and insulin-resistant diabetes without ketosis. J Lancet 81:533-41, Dec 61

pathology

BEUMER HM: [A case of Whipple's disease (lipodystrophia intestinalis) diagnosed during life] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:1-17, Jan 62 (Dut)

DE LARRECHEA I, RAPOPORT M, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM, CROSETI EE: [Serial biopsy of the jejunum in Whipple's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2875-9, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

FISHER ER: Whipple's disease: pathogenetic considerations. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations. JAMA 181:396-403, 4 Aug 62

HAUBRICH WS: Intimations relating to protein forming diseases. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:361-8, Sep 61

HECKER R, REID RT: Cerebral demyelination in Whipple's disease. Med J Aust 49(1):211-2, 10 Feb 62

HOLLENBERG M: Whipple's disease; a case report, with enzyme histochemical and electron microscope findings. Amer J Med 32:448-59, Mar 62

KURTZ SM, DAVIS TD Jr, RUFFIN JM: Light and electron microscopic studies of Whipple's disease. Lab Invest 11:653-65, Aug 62

MORGAN AD: The first recorded case of Whipple's disease? Gut 2:370-2, Dec 61

radiography

TRIANO GJ: Further roentgen observations of the small intestine in Whipple's disease. Amer J Roentgenol 87:717-20, Apr 62

surgery

OWER RC, DUCKWORTH JW: Treatment for facial deformity in lipodystrophia progressiva. Amer J Surg 104:65-9, Jul 62

LIPOIC ACID

metabolism

SANDERS DC, LEACH FR: Lipoic acid uptake in Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:604-5, 27 Aug 62

TAKENOUCHI K, ASO K, UTSUMI K: [Studies on the metabolism of thioctic acid in skin diseases. III. The results of thioctic acid loading tests in various skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1036-46, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKENOUCHI K, IMAI T, ASO K, OKAMOTO S, UTSUMI K, KAWASHIMA S: [Studies on the metabolism of thioctic acid in skin diseases. II. Quantitative determination of thioctic acid in various skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1023-35, Oct 61 (Jap)

WADA M, SHIGETA Y, INAMORI K: A study on the metabolism of lipoic acid and lipoamide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:237-42, 10 Sep 61

pharmacology

BRACHET J: Effects of β-mercaptoethanol and lipoic acid on morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:87-8, 6 Jan 62

BINET L, LEFEBVRE A, WELLERS G: [Research on the sulfur metabolism. Partial coverage of the sulfur requirements of the rat by free thioctic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3937-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

DI MEZZA F: [Action of thioctic acid on wound cicatrization] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:339-40, Oct 61 (It)

FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM HH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:477-84, Apr 62

HAKAMADA H, OTSUKA K, TAKESHITA T, ANAMI O: [Action of thioctic acid (Lipoicin) on metabolic abnormalities in arteriosclerosis patients] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1713-20, Sep 62 (Jap)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on the development of immunity by vaccination in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:611-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on weight increase in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:610-1, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MATSUSHITA K, TANI Y: [The studies on the action of thioctic acid upon the regeneration of visual purple] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:878-82, Nov 61 (Jap)

RECONDO AM de: [Comparative study of the action of cysteine, glutathione and lipoic acid on the oxygen consumption of various tissues] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2661-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

SPANGENBERG DB, EAKIN RE: The effect of lipoic acid on regeneration of Chlorohydra viridissima. J Exp Zool 147:211-7, Aug 61

related compounds

ARAKAWA T, TAKEDA K, SHINNO M: [Clinical effect of thiamine-8-(methyl-6-acetyl dihydrothioctate)-disulfide (TATD) on skin diseases and studies of its effects on hepatic injury in experimental animals] Jap J Derm 72:471-83, Jun 62 (Jap)

MASSEY V, ATHERTON NM: On the reaction between dihydrolipoic acid and flavins: spectral changes induced by flavin-peroxide interaction. J Biol Chem 237:2965-7, Sep 62

therapy

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW, BURGMANN W: [Effect of thioctic acid on the activity of different serum enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:104-11, Apr 62 (Ger)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

ITO N: [Clinicopathologics studies on the treatment of liver diseases with thioctic acid] Iryo 16:219-30, Apr 62 (Jap)

OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Results of the use of thioctan in the treatment of nerve deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:507-11, Jun 62 (Jap)

PUPITA F, PUGGIONI G: [Observations on the treatment of liver diseases by means of coenzyme A, thioctic acid, hepatic extract and vitamin B-12] Gazz Med Ital 120:417-20, Nov 61 (It)

TAKENOUCHI K, NAKAUMI K, MASEI K, TAKEUCHI T: [On thioctic acid in dermatology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:631-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

Lipoid Nephrosis see NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

LIPOIDOSIS

see also EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA
see also HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
see also LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

BANCALE A: [Lipo-calcino-granulomatous bursitis (Teutschlander's disease)] Minerva Ortop 12:833-48, Nov 61 (It)

CUMINGS JN: Degenerative diseases of C,N,S. Cerebral lipidoses and demyelinating diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 63:377-83, Sep 62

DUVERNE J, COUDERT J, BONNAYME R, VOLLE H: [Lichenoid and purpuric dermitis. Evolution toward xanthoma formation. Casus pro diagnosi]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:490-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

GRAVELEAU D: [The nosology of reticulosis X] Vie Med 42:1195-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

MATSUBARA T, HORI T: [A case of necrobiosis lipoidica] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:241-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

QUIROGA MI: [Cutaneous xanthomatosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:35-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

RIABOV SI: [On clinical aspects of Gaucher's disease] Ter Arkh 33:105-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN BOGAERT L: [The picture of xanthomatosis and its different types. I. Primary xanthomatosis]
Rev Med Liege 17:405-16, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [Gaucher's disease] Rev Med Liege 17:365-77, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [The framework of the xanthomatoses and their different types. 2. Secondary xanthomatoses]
Rev Med Liege 17:433-43, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [Paraproteinoses]
Rev Med Liege 17:505-20, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

WORINGER F: [Apropos of a confusion of terms: necrobiosis lipoidica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:680-5, Augg-Oct 61 (Fr)

ZOELLNER N: [Congenital disorders in the metabolism of lipids] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:247-74, 1962 (Ger)

blood

POWELL RC, VACCA JB: Serum lipid studies in familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Amer J Med 31:828-36, Nov 61

case reports

ALTMAN J, WINKELMANN RK: Diffuse normolipemic plane xanthoma. Generalized xanthelasma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:633-40, May 62

BONDET P, COLOMB D, LENGL ET J: [Eruptive xanthomas symptomatic of an essential hyperlipemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:527-8, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, PHILBERT P: [Facial dyslipoidosis in a diabetic]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:549-52, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BAPTISTA AP: [Urbach-Wiethe lipoido-proteinosis (cutaneo-mucosal hyalinosis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:833-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BRINN L, GLABMAN S: Gaucher's disease without splenomegaly. Oldest patient on record, with review.
New York J Med 62:2346-54, 15 Jul 62

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Apropos of a case of acromegaly with eruptive xanthomas and retinal lipemia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:878-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLAY A, DUPONT A, MONTREUIL J, ADENIS L: [Morphological and biochemical study of a case of Gaucher's disease] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:69-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

CALVET J, BAZEX A, DUPRE A, RIBET A, HEMOUS G: [Lipoidoproteinosis of the skin and mucosa. Urbach-Wiethe disease or cutaneo-mucosal hyalinosis]
Presse Med 70:973-5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE BM: Essential xanthomatosis.
Amer J Ophthal 54:310-3, Aug 62

COSTESCU N: [Recto-sigmoid lipogranulomatosis. Medico-surgical contributions] Presse Med 70:1082-4, 5 May 62 (Fr)

DIAKOGIANNES A, ISMANLIDES P: [Severe neurological phenomena in xanthomatosis with physiological cholesterol (histiocytosis)] Hellen Iatr 31:128-33, Feb 62 (Gr)

DAYAL Y: Xanthelasma. J Indian Med Ass 38:347, 1 Apr 62

ERICH JB, TRUCKER AL: Deforming xanthomatous tumors of the face: report of case. Ann Surg 155:477-9, Mar 62

FINE RM, RUTLEDGE LJ, VILLEMEZ ER Jr: Lipoid proteinosis. Report of a case illustrating laryngeal finding. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:78-80, Jan 62

HYBASEK P, BENYSEK L: [Hyperlipemia with cutaneous manifestations] Cesk Derm 34:148-54, Apr 59 (Cz)

HOUCKE E, RAZEMON JP, LECLAIR HP: [Apropos of 2 recent observations of solitary xanthoma of bone]
Lille Chir 16:187-94, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

HADIDA E, LIARAS H, SAYAG J, BELAICH S: [Xanthomas in tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:892-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, KERMAREC, ANDRE, MALEVILLE J: [Histiocytosis X, terminal monocytic leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:355-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, MOUIEL J: [Cutaneotendinous hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Pediatrie 16:713-5, 1961 (Fr)

LAUCHENAUER C: [A case of tumor-forming lipocalcino-granulomatosis or tumorous cisclnosis with hypercalcemia and probable secondary kidney damage] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:250-60, Jul 61 (Ger)

LUNAS JP, SMITH JG Jr: Necrobiosis lipoidica in a Negro. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:532, Apr 62

MICHOWICZ J, OLENIACZ W: [A case of Gaucher's syndrome with hypersplenic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:57-60, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

MARTEN RH: Xanthomatosis and myelomatosis.
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:318-9, Apr 62

MISSON R, COUDERT J, PELLEGRINI Y, GIRARD J: [A case of Urbach-Wiethe cutaneomucous lipidoproteinosis]
Lyon Med 94:1036-8, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

MISSON R, COUDERT J, PELLEGRINI Y, GIRARD J: [A case of Urbach-Wiethe's cutaneo-mucosal lipido-proteinosis]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:147-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

OTSUKI A, HATA H, SAITO K, YAMAMOTO T: [A case of Gaucher's disease] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:588-92, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

ROLANDO D, FANUELE G, ESPOSITO L: [Clinico-hematological considerations on 2 cases of Gaucher's disease] Pediatria (Nap) 70:110-24, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SINNER W: [Xanthomatosis and rheumatism. On 2 cases of "essential familial xanthomatous cholesterolemia" with rheumatoid arthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1114-22, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SUESS JF, LITTLE H: Schizophrenia in a patient with Gaucher's disease treated with modified ECT.
Amer J Psychiat 119:78, Jul 62

Tangier disease. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 55:1016-31, Dec 61

TITUS JL, HARRISON EG, CLAGETT OT, ANDERSON MW, KNAFF LJ: Xanthomatous and inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Cancer 15:522-38, May-Jun 62

chemistry

BALINT JA, NYHAN WL, LIETMAN P, TURNER DA: Lipid patterns in Niemann-Pick disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:548-58, Oct 61

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, LECLERCQ A: [Biochemical study of 2 cases of Oppenhein-Urbach dyslipoidosis]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:72-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

McCUSKER JJ, CAPLAN RM: Lipoid proteinosis (lipoglycoproteinosis). A histochemical study of two cases.
Amer J Path 40:599-613, May 62

WOLMAN M: A histochemical study of various forms of cerebral lipidoses. J Clin Path 15:324-7, Jul 62

complications

CIOBANU V, VELICAN D, SUTEANU S: [Contributions to the study of the articular manifestations of xanthomatosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1633-44, Dec 61 (Rum)

JUETTE A: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:459-65, 1961 (Ger)

MIROUZE J, BARJON P, CRASTE DE PAULET A, CRASTE DE PAULET J, FABRE S: [Repercussions of a progressive nephropathy on lipid balance in xanthomatous hyperlipemia with diabetes mellitus] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:411-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

ROSENFELD S, EPSTEIN S: Gaucher's disease complicated by metastatic carcinoma presenting symptoms of recurrent pericardial tamponade with secondary acute renal failure. New York J Med 61:4080-7, 1 Dec 61

SCHREIBER WH, BARTH E: [Xanthomatous biliary liver cirrhosis, a contribution to the differential diagnosis of icterus and to its therapy] Chirurg 9:412-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

WIENER L, BERRY RG: Sphingolipidoses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:54-6, 1961

diagnosis

BIGNARDI P: [Prostatic carcinoma of xanthomatous type and metaplasia of similar type in the prostate] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:645-61, Jun 61 (It)

CACHAY DIAZ H: [Gaucher's disease. From the sign to the disease] Rev Peru Pediat 17:182-93, Jan-Jun 59 (Sp)

CAPLAN RM, WINDER PR, BLOCK WD, CURTIS AC: Diagnosis of xanthomatosis. Postgrad Med 31:563-8, Jun 62

VAN BOGAERT L: [General introduction and definition of the limits of lipoidosis] Rev Med Liege 17:239-46, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

COHLAN SQ, KAYDEN HJ: Reversible hyperlipemia and skin xanthomas in obstructive biliary disease due to choledochal cyst. Amer J Med 32:989-94, Jun 62

KOHN NN, MYERSON RM: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis following chlorpromazine. Amer J Med 31:665-70, Oct 61

THOMAS JE: Diabetic xanthomatosis in an African.
Brit Med J 5258:999-1000, 14 Oct 61

experimental

HESS R, STAUBLI W: [The pathogenesis of experimental aortic lipoidosis in rats: enzyme histochemistry and electron microscope observations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:340-2, 1962 (Ger)

KHOMULO PS: The importance of prolonged functional stress of the nervous system in the development of lipoidosis in the aorta and myocardial lesions in rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:549-54, Oct 61

MEADER RD: Electron and light microscopy of choline deficiency in the mouse; with special reference to six-hour hepatic liposis. Anat Rec 141:1-9, Sep 61

genetics

BERGER H, RICHTER A, GILARDI A, WAGNER H: Essential, familial hyperlipaemia in a two-year-old child.
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:445-66, 1962

CREVELD S van: Essential familial hypercholesterolemia.
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:429-44, 1962

GADRAT J: [Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1783-4, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MANCALL EL, ROSALES RK, SILVERSTEIN A: Neuronal storage disease occurring in three siblings: clinical, pathological, and histochemical observations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:35-8, 1961

NOBBE F: [Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis and hypertension] Beitr Path Anat 126:256-79, Jun 62 (Ger)

PFAENDLER U: [Biochemical problems of genetics. Fat metabolism] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:288-306, 1962 (Ger)

SOBRA J, KOLBEL F: Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. II. Familial hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis--a clinical study. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:823-32, 1961

VAN BOGAERT L: [Niemann-Pick disease and its relation to amaurotic idiocy] Rev Med Liege 17:333-43, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZOELLNER N: [The congenital anomalies of lipid metabolism] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:148-58, Mar 62 (Ger)

immunology

JENSEN A: Lipoidosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis) in 2 brothers. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:164-6, 1962

in infancy & childhood

ABUL-HAJ SK, MARTZ DG, DOUGLAS WF, GEPPERT LJ: Farber's disease. Report of a case with observations on its histogenesis and notes on the nature of the stored material.
J Pediat 61:221-32, Aug 62

BANKER BQ, MILLER JQ, CROCKER AC: The neurological disorder in infantile Gaucher's disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:43-8, 1961

BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VII. Morphological study of the gastric mucosa in anemias and lipoidosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:726-34, Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUBAKER MM, COVELL D: Idiopathic hyperlipemia with features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis in infancy.
Arch Derm (Chic) 85:656-9, May 62

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lipocalcino-granulomatosis of Teutschlaender]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:113-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CALAS E, BERNARD A, COULIER L: [Apropos of a case of juvenile xanthomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:230, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Macular degenerescence of a special type in a case of Gaucher's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:497-500, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CASTELAIN PY, MAESTRAGGI P, HAUDIQUET G: [Normocholesterolemic disseminated xanthomas in an infant]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:711-2, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

CHUNG UC, LEE KS, CHI DH, LEE UB: [A case of Niemann-Pick's disease] J Korean Med Ass 5:1590-5,
28 Feb 62 (Kor)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, LEGER H, KERMAREC J, CHANNAROND J, LODEON J: [Considerations on sphingolipidosis. Its histochemical characteristics. Forms of prolonged development of Niemann-Pick disease] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:475-85, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

FAKACELLI NM, ARABOGLU N: [Apropos of a case of Niemann-Pick disease] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:53-60, Jan 62 (Tur)

HERRLIN KM, HILLBORG PO: Neurological signs in a juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:137-54, Mar 62

LA GRUTTA A, BALSAMO V: [Considerations on a case of Gaucher's disease] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:667-82, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

OGUNLESI TO: Gaucher's disease in a Nigerian infant.
J Trop Pediat 8:45-7, Sep 62

PECORELLA F: [Considerations on a case of acute Gaucher's disease in infancy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:110-8, Aug 61 (It)

RIZZARDINI M, SOLIMANO G, OXMAN S: [Niemann-Pick disease] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:247-55, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SABATINI R, PERETTI E de, FERRAND, GOLA: [Tricuspid atresia and Gaucher's disease] Pediatrie 16:733-5, 1961 (Fr)

ULIVI S, PANTI A: [A case of infantile disseminated xanthoma with unusual localization in the iris]
Rass Derm Sif 14:257-64, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WOLMAN M, STERK VV, GATT S, FRENKEL M: Primary familial xanthomatosis with involvement and calcification of the adrenals. Report of two more cases in siblings of a previously described infant. Pediatrics 28:742-57, Nov 61

metabolism

AGRANOFF BW, RADIN N, SUOMI W: Enzymic oxidation of cerebrosides: studies on Gaucher's disease. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:194-6, 12 Feb 62

FEYRTER F: [On the differentiation of storage cells in Niemann-Pick disease] Frankfurt Z Path 71:474-84, 1962 (Ger)

MAKITA A: [Chemical aspects of lipidosis. Metabolic disturbances of sphingolipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:23-33, Jan 62 (Jap)

McKENZIE AW: Carbohydrate studies in necrobiosis lipoidica. Brit J Derm 74:191-3, May 62

PARKE DV: The occurrence of lactose in the spleen cerebrosides of Gaucher's disease. Clin Sci 22:119-24, Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ AP: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histochemical substrate of Gaucher's disease] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:147-52, 1960 (Sp)

SOBRA J, KOLBEL F, KAPITOLA J: [Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism. IV, Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis - accumulation of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1435-7, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

pathology

BACH C, SERINGE P: [Osseous manifestations of Gaucher's disease. Apropos of a case] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:441-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIRSCH EF, BAUER PC Jr: Systemic xanthomatosis. Chronic biliary cirrhosis associated with fibrous vesicular emphysema of the lungs. Arch Path (Chic) 70:455-66, Oct 60

HOLTZ KH: [On brain and eye changes in skin and mucosal hyalinosis (lipoid proteinosis) with autopsy findings] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:289-306, 1962 (Ger)

IMAEDA T, CONVIT J, MENDOZA S, ARVELO JJ: Electron microscope study of xanthoma cells in a lepromatous leprosy lesion. Int J Leprosy 29:343-54, Jul-Sep 61

MACCIONI L, CAPPELLI B: [Pulmonary changes in Gaucher's disease with chronic evolution] Policlinico [Prat] 69:157-69, 29 Jan 62 (It)

MARQUARDT R: [Manifestation of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes (lipoid proteinosis Urbach-Wiethe)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:684-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

MARQUARDT R: [Eye changes in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane (Urbach-Wiethe lipid proteinosis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:458-9, 1961 (Ger)

McCLSKER JJ, PARSONS DB: Niemann-Pick disease. Report of two cases in siblings including the necropsy and histochemical findings in one. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:127-36, Aug 62

ROOS B, COTTIER H, ROSSI E: [Electron-optical observations in storage diseases] Experientia 17:430, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SALOMON JC, CAROLI J: [Apropos of a case of Gaucher's disease: study by electron microscopy of a fragment of hepatic tissue] Rev Int Hepat 12:281-96, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

KOELBEL F, SOBRA J: [The circulatory system in patients with familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:379-83, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KOLBEL F, SOBRA J: Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. III, Familial hypercholesterolaemic xanthomatosis--changes of the circulatory system. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:833-44, 1961

radiography

BLOMQVIST G: Xanthoma of the tendo Achilles. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:45-8, Jan 62

surgery

CSAPO G, RAK K: [Gaucher's disease in an adult treated with splenectomy] Orv Hetil 102:2049-50, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

CSAPO G, RAK K: [A case of Gaucher's disease in an adult woman controlled by splenectomy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:625-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VARINI C: [Considerations on a case of Gaucher's disease treated with splenectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:1-9, Jan 62 (It)

therapy

BOSZORMENYI E, KALDOR A: [Administration of steroid in necrobiosis lipoidica] Orv Hetil 102:2082, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

NICHOLS FL: Thyroid analogue therapy in primary hypercholesteremia with xanthomatosis. JAMA 181:1074-6, 22 Sep 62

SOMERVILLE J, DAVIES B: Effect of vanadium on serum cholesterol. Amer Heart J 64:54-6, Jul 62

Xanthomatosis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:111-2, 1962

veterinary

GREVE JH, MOSES HE: Histopathologic changes in xanthomatosis in chickens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1106-10, 15 Nov 61

Lipoidproteinosis see LIPOIDOSIS

Lipoiodine see IODIZED OILS

LIPOMA

HARTMANN G: [On diagnosis and therapy of retroperitoneal lipoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:83-6, 1961 (Ger)

IZBINSKII AL, KOLESOV AP: [Intrathoracic lipomas] Vop Onkol 8(6):21-8, 1962 (Rus)

KHILNANI MT, WOLF BS: Hamartolipoma of the kidney: clinical and roentgen features. Amer J Roentgenol 86:830-41, Nov 61

KRAUSE LG, ROSS CA: Intrathoracic lipomas. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:444-8, Apr 62

WESTON SD, SCHLACHTER IS: Lipoma of the rectum. J Int Coll Surg 37:482-8, May 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Non-visceral neoplasms of the soft parts. Synthesis and observations] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:195-203, Jul 61 (Sp)

case reports

ABUL-HAJ SK, CONKLIN H, HEWITT WC: Functioning lipoadenoma of the parathyroid gland. Report of a unique case. New Engl J Med 26:121-3, 18 Jan 62

BARKOV DA, KRICHEVSKII AL: [On deep lipomas of the neck] Vop Onkol 7(9):89-92, 1961 (Rus)

BACHMANN FF: [Chondrolipoma of the oviduct] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:975-80, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENSAUDE A, TARDIEU M: [Lipomas of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1090-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Clinical and radiological considerations on a case of lipoma of the corpus callosum] Minerva Med 53:690-7, 7 Mar 62 (It)

BARKOV DA, KRICHEVSKII AL: Deep lipomas of the neck. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1341-5, 1961

BIANCO A, PISANO G: [Intrathoracic fibrolipoma in the picture of primary tumors of the pleura] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1017-31, 31 May 62 (It)

BELARDI P, BECCHI G: [On a very rare case of diaphragm pathology] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:554-62, 31 May 62 (It)

BELLEMORE C: Massive pedunculated lipoma. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:83-4, Aug 62

CORTESI N, CONTARINI G: [Submucous lipoma of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:531-47, Jun 61 (It)

COOPER WC, VON HAGEN KO: Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:39-44, Mar 62

DOBIAS J, KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Intradural lipoma of the spinal cord] Cesk Neurol 24:351-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

DEMURA K, HAMAMATSU T: [A case of angiolipoma] Jap J Derm 72:81-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

DIEMATH HE: [Tumors of the conus medullaris] Klin Med (Wien) 17:263-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DJAUHAR G: [Retroperitoneal lipoma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:561-6, Dec 60 (In)

ENDO S, NAITO T, TAKAHASHI K, ISHIOKA K, TAKASU A, SASAKI H: [A case of lipoma of the stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:260-5, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

FASOLIS S, OKELY C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [On a lipoma of the corpus callosum associated with abnormalities of the abdominal viscera] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:169-76, Jul 61 (It)

GAEDE EA: [A case of generalized villous chronic synovitis (lipoma arborescens)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:315-9, 1961 (Ger)

GONZALEZ ANGULO A, KAUFMAN RH: Lipomatous tumor of the uterus: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:494-8, Apr 62

GREBENNIKOVA AT: [Gigantic lipoma of the anterior mediastinum] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68-70, Jun 62 (Rus)

HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039-44, May 62 (Por)

IHMANN G: [On lipoma of the intestine] Chirurg 33:185-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOZSA L: [A case of lipoma of the base of the brain] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:338-40, Nov 61 (Hun)

KOLESOV AP, IZBINSKII AL: [Parasternal lipomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUKEEV TK: [2d recurrence of multiple lipoma of the retroperitoneal space] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):24-5, 1962 (Rus)

LABRY R, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [Voluminous fibrolipoma of the ischio-rectal fossa] Lyon Med 93:384-5, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

LIKHT LL: [Giant lipoma of the mediastnum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124, Nov 61 (Rus)

LASKIEWICZ A: Pedunculated fibrolipomas of the pharynx. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:369-73, May 62

MOWAT AP, CLARK CG: Presacral lipomata. Brit J Surg 49:230-1, Sep 61

MOSCATELLI G, SILIPO P: [On a case of subdural medullary lipoma (histogenetic considerations)] Riv Neurol 31:274-86, May-Jun 61 (It)

MARTINET R: [Perirenal lipoma] Helv Chir Acta 28:772-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MATHUR KN, KEHAR U, WAHI PN, AGARWAL TP: A case of bilateral dermolipoma. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:24-6, Apr 62

MUELLER D: [Spina bifida occulta and extradural lipoma] Zbl Neurochir 22:245-52, 1962 (Ger)

MAIER HC: Extradural and intrathoracic lipoma causing spinal cord compression. Successful treatment by surgical excision. JAMA 181:610-2, 18 Aug 62

QUESTIAUX GE: Report on a case of uterine lipoma. S Afr Med J 36:249-51, 31 Mar 62

ROUKKULA M, ANTTINENEE: Lipoma of the corpus callosum. Clinical and roentgenological aspect. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:228-37, 1962

RAZIN E, ADLER RH: Association of benign esophageal tumors and diverticula. Report of a lipoma and review of the literature. New York J Med 62:2554-9, 1 Aug 62

RAZIN E, ADLER RH: Association of benign esophageal tumors and diverticula. Report of a lipoma and review of the literature. New York J Med 62:2554-9, 1 Aug 62

RASZKOWSKI HJ, CLARK PL 3d: Lipomas of the colon. The importance of accurate diagnosis in preventing unnecessary radical surgery. Amer J Surg 104:642-6, Oct 62

STRMISKA J: [Lipomas of the transverse colon] Rozhl Chir 40:684-90, Oct 61 (Cz)

STRUNNIKOV GI: [A case of lipoma of the cecum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):73-4, 1962 (Rus)

SZCZUDRAWA J: [Rare cases of uterine tumors--uterine lipoma] Nowotwory 12:167-71, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

TSARDAKAS E, GOMATOPOULOS I: [Discovery of a lipoma of the endothelium of the saphenous vein causing obstruction and venous stasis] Hellen Cheir 9:181-5, 1962 (Gr)

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Voluminous lipoma of the transverse colon] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:572-5, May 62 (Fr)

VOIGT H, WILHELM J: [Contribution on intrathoracic lipomas] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1771-80, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

VINTON RA Jr, CAWLEY EP, WHEELER CE: Lipoma of the eyeball. A report of two cases of bilateral, symmetrical, subconjunctival lipomas. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:941-2, Dec 61

VENTURINI G, PRATI PL: [Submucous lipoma of the transverse colon] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:843-51, 1961 (It)

WOLLGAST GF, AFEMAN CE: Sacroiliac (episacral) lipomas. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:925-7, Dec 61

complications

BARBER KW Jr, BIANCO AJ Jr, SOULE EH, MACCARTY CS: Benign extraneural soft-tissue tumors of the extremities causing compression of nerves. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:98-104, Jan 62

FURSTE W, TEACHNOR WH: Gastric hemorrhage due to a submucosal lipoma. Amer Surg 27:690-2, Oct 61

FELDMAN M: An appraisal of associated conditions occurring in autopsied cases of lipoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 36:413-6, Oct 61

PREDELIN NS: [A case of the association of lipoma of the pericardium with intercostal hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:141-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

RAUCH HW: [Endobronchial lipoma as a cause of total atelectasis of the left lung] Tuberkulosearzt 16:434-40, Jul 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

MARGOLIS J, ZINN HJ: Lipoma of the ileum suspected preoperatively. J Abdom Surg 3:155-6, Nov 61

EL-MOFTY AM, EL-KOMY HM, ABDEEN FH, EL-SHIHI AW: Urticaria pigmentosa. Correlation of clinical, histopathological and biochemical findings. J Egypt Med Ass 45:45-57, 1962

SPINKA J, ZWETSCHKE O: [Tracheal lipoma simulating the picture of severe bronchial asthma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:395-8, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

TOTH MG, JUHASZ V: [A case of pararenal calcified lipoma simulating a tumor of the ovary] Magy Sebesz 14:379-81, Dec 61 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

STRANSKY E, SEVILLA-CABRERA R: On a huge intra-abdominal mesocolic lipoma in infancy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:24-34, 1962

SWANSON HS, BARNETT JC Jr: Intradural lipomas in children. Pediatrics 29:911-26, Jun 62

pathology

APATENKO AK, POROSHIN KK: [On the morphology and histogenesis of hibernoma] Arkh Pat 24(2):60-5, 1962 (Rus)

BALAZS M, BARNA L, KERTESZ T: [Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Orv Hetil 103:218-20, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

BAZHENOV VS, NIKOLAEV AA: [Lipoma of the infralobe bronchus of the right lung] Grudn Khir 4:111-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DOUGLAS JE: Fibrolipoma of the tonsil. Texas J Med 57:987-9, Dec 61

HERRMANN L: [Several remarkable findings in lipomas] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1396-400, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKULASKOVA J: [Lipoma of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1594-8, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

radiography

FLEMING RJ, ALPERT M, GARCIA A: Parosteal lipoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1075-84, Jun 62

KLIGER M: Periosteal lipoma. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:80, 1961

RASOVIC L, TABAKOVIC-DJAJA V, VUJOSEVIC M: [Fibrolipoma of the lung] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1339-43, Nov 61 (Ser)

SLADKOVICH VS, MARIENBERG VA: [On lipomas of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:66-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

surgery

BONNAL J, DARCOURT G: [Lipoma of asymmetrical corpus callosum with unilateral calcification. A study of sequelae after ablation] Neurochirurgia 4:149-61, Oct 61 (Fr)

HRUSKA V, VITEK D, PAVELKA B: [Lipomas of the stomach] Rozhl Chir 41:115-22, Feb 62 (Cz)

LIPOMATOSIS

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [The phakomatoses. General considerations. Speculative and practical interest] Rev Prat (Par) 12:915-29, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

GIULIANI G, LADDAGA M: [Diffuse lipomatosis of the small intestine. Radiological and anatomical study of an unusual case] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:430-44, Dec 61 (It)

LIPOMATOSIS

GILDENHORN HL: Renal replacement lipomatosis. Review and case report. JAMA 181:994-7, 15 Sep 62

KNOTH W: [On Hoffmann-Zurhelle's nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis and on nevus nevocellularis partim lipomatodes] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:161-73, 1962 (Ger)

PREZIOSI M: [Diffuse lipomatosis of the mesocolon simulating an abdominal tumor] Policlinico [Prat] 69:429-32, 19 Mar 62 (It)

PERGOLA F: [Rothmann-Makai syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:173-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

WOLOSCHUK O, KING WB Jr: [Lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve] Un Med Canada 90:1226-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

AMBROSIUS DIENER K, ALVARADO ZAMORA R, BARRERA ARENAS F: [Spontaneous perforation of the myocardium due to lipomatosis of the heart] Rev invest Clin 13:247-51, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

experimental

WILLIAMS WL, OLIVER RI: The relation of types of dietary fat to hepatic liposis and myocardial damage in mice. Anat Rec 141:97-107, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

ABEL R, DOUGHERTY JW: Nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle); report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:524-6, Apr 62

statistics

BROWNE SG: [Nodular circumscribed lipomatosis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:503-8, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES

SEIGNEURIN R, MAGNIN R, FILS J: [Attempts at immunization of the rabbit against enteropathogenic E. coli III B4 by simultaneous injection of specific lipopolysaccharide and of the corresponding bacteria, heated for 1 hour at 56 degrees] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:44-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

chemistry

KRUEGER L, LUEDERITZ O, STROMINGER JL, WESTPHAL O: [On the immunochemistry of O antigens of Enterobacteriaceae. VII. The relation of hexoses and 6-desoxyhexoses in Salmonella lipopolysaccharides to the D and L group] Biochem Z 335:548-58, 1962 (Ger)

WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O: [Chemistry of bacterial O-antigens] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:870-89, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K: Biochemical studies of mycobacteria. II. The modifications in the lipopolysaccharide fraction of mycobacterium treated with various anti-tuberculous drugs. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:226-33, Sep 61

YAMAGUCHI J, FUKUSHI K, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, SHINOHARA C: Biochemical studies on mycobacteria. I. Lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium treated with dihydrostreptomycin. Jap J Tuberc 9:1-10, Jun 61

pharmacology

ANTOPOL W, CHRYSSANTHOU C: Gamma globulin potentiation of Proteus lipopolysaccharide effect on sarcoma 180. Cancer Res 22:89-93, Jan 62

BAN A, KOCSAR L, KACSKO J, DEMENY P, CSONGOR J, SIRO B: [The effect of a bacterial pyrogen-pyrexal-on serum iron] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:45-52, 1962 (Ger)

COOPER GN, STUART AE: Susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection after modification of the reticuloendothelial system with simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:227-43, Jan 62

DENNIS SM: Spermicidal activity of bacterial endotoxin. Nature (London) 195:1227-8, 22 Sep 62

FICHERA G, MESSINA L: [Production of resistance to experimental infections with S. typhi and Staphylococcus aureus in mice treated with lipopolysaccharides and cellular walls of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:237-47, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845-51, Apr 62

KOCHAN I, ROSE SR: Fate of tubercle bacilli in lipopolysaccharide- and BCG-treated mice. J Bact 84:291-4, Aug 62

LODINOVA R, CIHLAROVA K: [The effect of lipopolysaccharides on temperature, leukocytosis and leukergia in children up to 1 year of age] Cesk Pediat 16:798-802, Sep 61 (Cz)

LODINOVA R: [Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on some factors of immunity in infants during the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 87:18-25, 1962 (Ger)

O'GRADY F, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Variability of the intrathecal response to antigens. J Path Bact 83:276-84, Jan 62

SHILO M: Resistance-increasing activity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and their subfractions towards levan-enhanced infections. Brit J Exp Path 43:153-65, Apr 62

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipopolysaccharides of gram negative bacilli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:429-37, Feb 62

THIERSCH JB: Effect of lipoid A of the lipopolysaccharide (LS) of E. coli on the rat litter in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:440-1, Feb 62

THIERSCH JB: Immunization attempts with lipopolysaccharides (LS) of gram negative microorganisms against lethal action of LS on rat fetus in utero. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:437-40, Feb 62

WOEHLER F, BRUNSCHEDE H: [Detoxication of endogenous and exogenous irritants by divalent iron ions] Klin Wschr 39:1206-16, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOOD FD, PEARSON CM: Protection of rats against adjuvant arthritis by bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Science 137:544-5, 17 Aug 62

therapy

GIGLIO FA, GRAVLEE LC, JONES WN: Lipexal stimulation of the pituitary-hypothalamic axis in the anovulatory amenorrheic patient. Fertil Steril 13:57-71, Jan-Feb 62

toxicology

MESSINA L, FICHERA G: [Humoral changes in animals inoculated with cellular walls and lipopolysaccharides of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:248-55, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PADMANABHAN N, SELYE H: Acute polyarthritis produced by lipopolysaccharides in rats. Ann Allergy 20:320-4, May 62

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

ANGERVALL G, BJORNTORP P, HOOD B: Studies on the clearing phenomenon in essential hyperlipemia. Acta Med Scand 172:5-14, Jul 62

BRAUNSTEINER H, SAILER S, SANDHOFER F: [Studies on lipoprotein lipase (clearing factor)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:7-15, Jan 62 (Ger)

DULBECCO A, GAIDA A, PIASCO D: [Relation between variations of plasmatic clearing and antithrombin power after heparin and fatty meal] Minerva Med 53:1930-2, 20 Jun 62 (It)

GROSSMAN BJ, CIFONELLI JA: Comparative lipoprotein lipase activating and anticoagulant effects of heparin and heparitin monosulfates. J Lab Clin Med 59:1020-5, Jun 62

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid on the process of "clearance" of the blood plasma and fibrinolysis] Pat Pol 12:321-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

KRASNIK W: [Heparin serum clearance test in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:31-8, 1961 (Pol)

antagonists

BALLERINI G, LA PAGLIA S: [Research on the anti-"clearing factor" activity of human platelets] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1141-3, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [Presence, in certain pathological sera, of a factor inhibiting lipoprotein lipase. Its determination] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1533-5, 1961 (Fr)

blood

BRAUNSTEINER H, SAILER S, SANDHOFER F: [Research on lipoprotein lipase. IV. Comparative studies on endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity in the plasma of man, rats, and rabbits] Wien Klin Wschr 73:815-7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

CHLOUVERAKIS C, HARRIS P: Non-esterified fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gut 2:233-9, Sep 61

subjects with "heparin-unresponsive" hyperglyceridemia (hyperlipemia). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:30-8, 1961

FURMAN RH, ROBINSON CW Jr: Demonstration of lipoprotein lipase activity (free fatty acid release) by in vitro sonic oscillation (sonation) of post-heparin plasma from

HOERLEIN H, PILZ W: [Research on the enzymes of human blood. IV. Definition of a lipase in human serum (CE), its relation to the clearing factor (lipoprotein lipase) and its routine determination] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:256-73, 4 May 62 (Ger)

JANNI A, LAURA A: [Observations on correlations between plasmatic clearing activity and lipoprotein dispersion in atherosclerosis] Riforma Med 75:1301-5, 11 Nov 61 (It)

JANICKI BW, ARON SA: Effect of triton WR-1339 on lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase of guinea pig plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:507-9, Mar 62

KELLEN J: [β-Lipoproteins in allergy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:955, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KESSLER JI, FINKEL M, HO PP, JANOWITZ HD: Lipoprotein lipase inhibition in rabbits with experimental pancreatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:24-6, May 62

LARCAN A, WOLFF J, WOLFF R: [The clearing factor and the inhibiting factor during lipoid nephrosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:425-32, Jun 61 (Fr)

LIPOVETSKII BM: [On heparin in the blood and clearing factor in atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:46-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

MUHLBACHOVA E, WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, HYNIE S: On the enhancement of esterolytic serum activity by protamine sulphate administration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:408-16, 1 Dec 61

MOSSO HE, KATZ S, PERGOLA F: [The clearing factor in normal subjects, in arteriosclerotic patients, in the aged and in diabetics] Prensa Med Argent 48:2035-40, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F: [Heparin and lipoprotein lipase] Dia Med 34:220-2, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, KATZ S: [Comparative study of various drugs and their action on lipids and the clearing factor] Dia Med 34:330-4, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

SANDHOFER F, SAILER S, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Research on lipoprotein lipase. III. Post-heparin lipoprotein lipase in man under normal and pathological conditions] Klin Wschr 39:968-71, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHORE B, SHORE V: Heparin-released lipolytic and esterolytic activities of human and rabbit plasmas. Amer J Physiol 201:915-22, Nov 61

SLACK J, NAIR S, TRAISMAN H, BECKER G, MAHLER S, HSIA DY: Lipoprotein lipase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Lab Clin Med 59:302-8, Feb 62

SHARABARIN NI: [Activity of the clearing factor (lipoproteinase) in the blood plasma of children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:30-3, May 62 (Rus)

STEPANOVA MP: [Clearing factor and heparin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis and the influence of iodine therapy on these indices] Ter Arkh 34:30-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

STORK A, KUCEROVA L: [Postheparin esterase and clearing factor in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:833-6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [The determination of lipoprotein-lipase in post-heparin plasma in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:575-7, 1961 (Fr)

WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, MUHLBACHOVA E, HYNIE S: Relation between the heparin dose and the esterolytic activity level in the blood serum of rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:417-25, 1 Dec 61

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [On the significance of the index of activity of the clearing factor in post-heparin plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2171-2, 1961 (Fr)

WOLDOW A, LOPEZ RH, GOLDBERG H: The effect of multiple injections of heparin on the hyperlipemia of atherosclerosis. Preliminary report. J Einstein Med Cent 10:68-72, Apr 62

WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [Influence of prolonged fasting on the clearing activity of post-heparin blood of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:135-7, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

BARCLAY M, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, SHAH EB, DEGUIA M, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Properties of lipoprotein lipase extracted from livers of normal rats and livers and tumors of rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:397-405, Sep 62

ACTIVITY. A micromethod for clinical and experimental purposes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:847-63, 1961

SCHNATZ JD, WILLIAMS RH: Lipoprotein lipase and tributyrinase in rat adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:349-56, Mar 62

STERN CA, IACONO JM, MUELLER JF: Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:366-8, Jun 62

deficiency

HARTMANN G, STAUB H: [Clearing factor deficiency in coronary atherosclerosis] Cardiologia 40:245-51, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

ALEKSANYAN V: [Modification of lipoprotein lipase during its passage thorugh the liver] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:255-61, May 62 (Tur)

BARCLAY M, CALATHES DN, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Low-density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase activity in tissues from rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:391-6, Sep 62

GRAFNETTER D, ZEMPLENYI T: Tissue lipolytic activity in calciferol intoxicated rats. Experientia 18:85-6, 15 Feb 62

KESSLER JI, SENDEROFF E: Effect of experimental infarction, manual massage, and electrical defibrillation on myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity of dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1531-6, Jul 62

NAKATANI M, NAKAMURA M, TORII S: A study of lipoprotein lipase produced by perfusion of isolated rabbit heart with heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:853-6, Aug-Sep 61

NESTEL PJ, HAVEL RJ: Lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:985-7, Apr 62

ROOS TB, MEYER RK: Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in plasma clearing factor and lipids in Phasianus colchicus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:392-402, Dec 61

SAILER S, SANDHOFER F, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Research in lipoprotein lipase. V. Lipoprotein lipase in the myocardium of rats, rabbits and men] Wien Klin Wschr 74:9-11, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SANDHOFER F, SAILER S, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Studies on endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity] Klin Wschr 40:855, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

WENKEOVA J, MOSINGER B, PAV J: The effect of the main nutrients and insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:107-12, 1962

pharmacology

BIANCHINI P, OSIMA B: [Contribution to the study of the relation between sulfomucopolysaccharides and lipids in the biochemical phase of atherosclerosis] Farmaco [Sci] 17:496-510, Jul 62 (It)

CONDREA E, LIVNI E, BERWALD J, DE VRIES A: Changes in red blood cell fragilities due to the action of phosphatidase and lipoprotein lipase on human blood in vitro. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:368-79, 1 Dec 61

MURAKAMI M, SEKIMOTO H, TATSUGUCHI M, YASUDA Y, MATSUMOTO K, SHINAGAWA T, MOTODA K, IKESHIMA T, OZAKI H: [Etiology of arteriosclerosis and its therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

LIPOPROTEINS

BADIN J, CABAU N, LEVY C, CACHIN M: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin O in liver diseases. Its significance and clinical value] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:525-41, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ETIENNE J, LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, LOEPER J: [Trichloroethylene paper test. Study of lipoprotein fragility] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:432-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

STEWART GT: Pulsation of lipids, lipoproteins and fibrinogen against excised segments of rabbits' aortas. Brit J Exp Path 43:345-9, Aug 62

blood

AKITA S: [Studies on diabetic β-1 lipoprotein] Folia Endocr Jap 37:660-76, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

AYRAULT-JARRIER M, CHEFTEL RI, POLONOVSKI J: [The glucides of the β-lipoprotein with a Sf of 1.063 between 0 and 12 in human blood serum] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:811-6, 1961 (Fr)

ADAMCZYK B: [Glycoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:782-3, 1961 (Pol)

ARNOLD A, McAULIFF JP, LEWIS LJ, COULSTON F: Atherosclerosis in rabbits following treatment with heterologous lipoprotein. J Atheroscler Res 1:240-6, May-Jun 61

ALBERTAZZI F, PROLO C: [Behavior of the cholesterol ester and lipoprotein pattern in psoriasis after glucagon loading] Minerva Derm 36:319-23, Sep 61 (It)

AVRALEVA AI: [Lipoproteins in the blood serum in rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:19-21, Oct 61 (Rus)

ALBRINK MJ: Triglycerides, lipoproteins, and coronary artery disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:345-59, Mar 62

ADENSKII AD, MOSTOVAIA SA: [Content of lipoproteins in patients suffering from hypertension] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:16-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANDREOTTI L, NUZZACI G, TANGANELLI G: [Observations on the pathogenesis of the hyperlipidemia of atherosclerotic subjects. II. Modifications of lipoproteins, of Kunkel's phenol test and of the thymol test after glucose loading] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:435-50, 31 Dec 60 (It)

ANTONINI FM, ZINI F: [Studies on "interreactions" in vitro G Geront 9:1171-86, Dec 61 (It)

BURSTEIN M: [The lipoproteins of human plasma] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:92-110, Oct 61 (Fr)

BRKIC S, ODAVIC R: [Determination of lipoproteins in the blood serum with the paper electrophoretic method] Med Arh 15:71-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

BANASZAK LJ, McDONALD HJ: Lipid-permeable collodion membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:404-7, 28 Oct 61

BERRETA JA, MACAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J, ZORNITZER AE: [Essential fatty acids and some humoral aspects of atherosclerosis] Dia Med 33:2681-8, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BODNAR' LP: [The ratio of α- and β-lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with arteriosclerosis of the coronary vessels and hypertension according to the stage of the disease] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):40-3, 1961 (Rus)

BANASZAK LJ, McDONALD HJ: The proteolysis of human serum β-lipoproteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:344-9, Mar 62

BOTTCHER CJ, WOODFORD FP: Lipid and fatty-acid composition of plasma lipoproteins in cases of aortic atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:434-43, Sep-Dec 61

BRONZINI A, GATTI A: [Variations of the plasmatic level of fractionated cholesterin, of phospholipids, of total lipids and of the electrophoretic and lipoprotein picture in the aged after treatment with triparanol] G Geront 10:63-72, Jan 62 (It)

BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoproteins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BAXTER JH: Hyperlipoproteinemia in nephrosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:742-57, Jun 62

BLUMBERG BS, DRAY S, ROBINSON JC: Antigen polymorphism of a low-density beta-lipoprotein. Allotypy in human serum. Nature (Lond) 194:656-8, 19 May 62

BORGSTROM B, NAITO C, WLODAWER P: Separation of chylomicron lipids from serum lipoproteins on hydroxyl apatite columns. Acta Physiol Scand 54:359-65, Mar-Apr 62

BOBEK P, GINTER E: The dynamics of serum lipoprotein patterns in vitamin C-saturated and vitamin C-deficient guinea-pigs after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Experientia 18:267-8, 15 Jun 62

BERGER H, RICHTER A, GILARDI A, WAGNER H: Essential, familial hyperlipaemia in a two-year-old child. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:445-66, 1962

COHEN L, JONES RJ, BATRA KV: Determination of total, ester and free cholesterol in serum and serum lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:613-9, Sep 61

CRAMER K: Cholesterol and phospholipid content of human β-lipoprotein in different lipemic states and following myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:317-34, Jul-Aug 61

CRAMER K, BRATTSTEN I: Characterization of β-lipoprotein isolated from hydroxylapatite columns. J Atheroscler Res 1:335-44, Jul-Aug 61

CRAMER K: Studies on human serum β-lipoproteins, including their protein moiety. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 372):1-15, 1961

CHONG YH: Serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy Malayans. Med J Malaya 16:136-43, Dec 61

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of a concentrate of rice polishings on serum lipoproteins. Nature (Lond) 194:287, 21 Apr 62

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during combined administration of dioxydiethylstilbestrol and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 171:429-34, Apr 62

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein in normal subjects of different sex and age. With a note on the separation of β-lipoproteins by chromatography on hydroxylapatite. Acta Med Scand 171:413-27, Apr 62

CRAMER K, BJORNTORP P: Changes in serum and lipoprotein fatty acids during administration of ethyl arachidonate Acta Med Scand 171:441-7, Apr 62

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during administration of Triparanol. Acta Med Scand 171:435-9, Apr 62

CORNWELL DG, KRUGER FA, HAMWI GJ, BROWN JB: Correlations between lipoprotein concentration and fatty acid composition in serum of normal and hyperlipemic subjects: a review. Metabolism 11:840-9, Aug 62

CALVA E, GARCIA HERNANDEZ M: [Experimental studies on lipoproteins in the blood serum] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:4-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

COURTICE FC, GARLICK DG: The permeability of the capillary wall to the different plasma lipoproteins of the hypercholesterolaemic rabbit in relation to their size. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:221-7, Jul 62

DE LUCA S: [The lipoprotein pattern in women of menopausal age after treatment with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:898-906, Nov 61 (It)

DE LA BALZE FA, ANDRADA A, RUSSO MJ, GOLDBERG V, DENDUKES R: [Electrophoretic study of the blood from patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Changes in proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins]

DAL FABBRO G: [The absence of single serum protein and lipoprotein fractions: their clinical importance]

DRLJACA T, HAJDUKOVIC R, MILICEVIC V: [Contribution to the study of serum lipoproteins in normal and pathological conditions] Med Glas 16:88-92, Feb 62 (Ser)

DANGERFIELD WG, HURWORTH E: Unstable serum lipoprotein in biliary cirrhosis. Clin Chim Acta 7:292-6, Mar 62

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum lipoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1180-7, Dec 61 (It)

DELLA SANTA L: [Aspects of lipid metabolism in hypothyroid children: cholesterol and lipoproteins] Minerva Pediat 14:103-6, 4 Feb 62 (It)

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269-82, 1962 (Fr)

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E, SALA E: [Value of the simultaneous determination of the β-lipoprotein level and β-lipoprotein and α-lipoprotein ratio in the detection of a tendency to arteriosclerosis. (Study of 110 patients)] Resen Clinicocient 31:151-4, Jun 62 (Por)

DEMIDOVA NV: [Electrophoretic examination of serum lipoproteins in coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:46-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

EDEN CE: An evaluation of rat serum lipoproteins utilizing paper electrophoresis. Amer J Pharm 134:172-6, May 62

ENGELBERG H: Effects of triparanol on serum low-density lipoproteins and cholesterol. Geriatrics 17:528-31, Aug 62

EDEL H: [Paper electrophoresis studies on phospholipoproteins and lipoproteins in atherosclerosis in different localizations] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:556-73, Jun 62 (Ger)

FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: Influence of cortisone on the distribution and exchange of 4-C-14-cholesterol in serum lipoproteins of the rabbit. Rev Czech Med 7:199-206, 1961

FONNESU V: [The determination of beta-lipoproteins in serum: evaluation of a biological method] Progr Med (Nap) 17:706-8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76-93, Jan 62

FARO NETO R, FINATTI AA, SCHNEIDERMAN B: [Diets and low-density lipoproteins] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:73-8, Apr 62 (Por)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP, ALAUP OVIC P: Effect of chronic heparin administration on serum lipids, lipoproteins, nitrogen and electrolyte balance in normal and heparin-responsive and heparin-unresponsive hyperglyceridemic subjects. Metabolism 11:879-92, Aug 62

FIEHRER A: [Apropos of the lipid metabolism disorders in the course of certain hemopathies] Presse Med 70:583, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIALOVA V, HOBZA A, KRALOVA L: [Relation of biochemical changes of the blood to the extent of coronary sclerosis in autopsy material] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:447-54, 1961 (Cz)

GIORDANO G, TURRISI E, EGIDIO G: [The normalizing activity on the blood cholesterol and on the lipoprotein picture of a heparin preparation by deep subcutaneous route] Minerva Med 52:3141-4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GARLICK DG, COURTICE FC: The composition of the lipoproteins in the plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolaemia or triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:211-20, Jul 62

GOL'DBERG RS: [Lipoproteins in the blood in experimental dithizone diabetes] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):36-41, 1962 (Rus)

HAVEL RJ: Conversion of plasma free fatty acids into triglycerides of plasma lipoprotein fractions in man. Metabolism 10:1031-4, Dec 61

HOXTER G: [Lipidogram of human serum, Technical and clinicopathological considerations] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:410-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

HAVEL RJ, CARLSON LA: Serum lipoproteins, cholesterol and triglycerides in coronary heart disease. Metabolism 11:195-7, Feb 62

INNOCENTI B: [Experiments with 2 new indexes for the definition of a dyslipemic state. Their behavior in 100 normal adult subjects] Minerva Med 53:2097-101, 7 Jul 62 (It)

JANNI A, LAURA A: [Observations on correlations between plasmatic clearing activity and lipoprotein dispersion in atherosclerosis] Riforma Med 75:1301-5, 11 Nov 61 (It)

JOUBERT FJ, VAN BERGEN A, BERSOHN I, WALKER AR, LUTZ W: Serum lipoprotein concentrations (Sf values) in South African Bantu and white subjects. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:10-8, Mar 62

JANICKI BW, ARON SA: Effect of triton WR-1339 on lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase of guinea pig plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:507-9, Mar 62

JABLONSKI JR, NEILAN B, SUNDER JH, ZARA CC, MOSES C: Effects of dextro and levo-thyroxine and triiodothyronine on lipoprotein partition and red cell T3 I-131 uptake. Metabolism 11:935-9, Sep 62

KELLEN J, PISARCIKOVA E: [Turbidimetric determination of β-lipoproteins in the serum with K agar] Klin Wschr 39:1028, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KELLEN J: [On increased β-lipoproteins following epidemic hepatitis. 3. Determination of β-lipoproteins with K-agar] Z Ges Inn Med 16:812, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KUTT H, McDOWELL F: Effects of iodinized contrast media upon electrophoretic mobilities of blood proteins and lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:118-27, Jan 62

KELLEN J: [The β-lipoproteins in acute pancreatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:908-9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KELLEN J: [β-Lipoproteins in allergy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:955, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KESSLER JI: Effect of Lipomul infusion on plasma lipolytic activity. Characterization and partial purification of a post-Lipomul lipase and its role in changing the electrophoretic

KAUFMAN JH, RESSLER N, BERCU B: Effects of d-triiodothyronine on serum cholesterol, total lipids, and lipoproteins. J Mich Med Soc 61:473-5, Apr 62

KALUGINA GV: [Lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:53-7, May 62 (Rus)

LAWRENCE SH, MELNICK PJ: Enzymatic activity related to human serum beta-lipoprotein: histochemical, immunoelectrophoretic and quantitative studies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:998-1001, Aug-Sep 61

LAMY M, FREZAL J, POLONOVSKI J, BARD D, REY J: [Measurement of the half-life of plasmatic lipoproteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2135-6, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEDVINA M, LUKASTIK R: [The effect of the body weight on the β-lipoprotein content of serum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1028-34, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum proteins and lipoporteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852-60, Dec 61 (It)

LEWIS LA: Plasma proteins and serum lipoproteins in relation to cardiovascular disease. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:96-100, Apr 62

LEDVINA M, SKROBAL V: [The behavior of the β-lipoproteins in the serum in diabetes mellitus] Endokrinologie 42:202-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the blood lipids, serum lipoproteins and serum glycoproteins in patients with Basedow's disease. Changes following the thyroidectomy operation] Riv Pat Clin 17:31-8, Feb 62 (It)

LITTLE JA, VAN DER FLIER RW, SHANOFF HM: Serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy adult Canadian males. Canad Med Ass J 86:1045-55, 9 Jun 62

LINHARD J, BAYLET R: [Serum norms of West Africans] Maroc Med 41:457-9, May 62 (Fr)

LAWRENCE SH, SHEAN FC: Heterogeneity of human serum beta-lipoprotein. Science 137:227-8, 20 Jul 62

LEWIS LA, TURNBULL RB Jr, PAGE IH: "Short-circuiting" of the small intestine. Effect on concentration of serum cholesterol and lipoproteins. JAMA 182:77-9, 6 Oct 62

MAGARO M, GRECO A, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V: [Experimental aspects of the clinical use of elastase] Policlinico [Prat] 68:159-63, 30 Jan 61 (It)

MAGAS S, ADAM W: [Lipid content and lipoprotein picture of the blood serum in patients with manifestations of arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:11-20, 1961 (Pol)

MELONI C, ROMAGNOLI G, ZANARDI A: [Distribution of the values of blood cholesterol, blood lipids and blood β-lipoproteins in male populations of the Pavian plain] G Geront 9:975-83, Nov 61 (It)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315-28, Mar 62

MITTEL'SHTEDT AA, BAUMAN LK, KARPINSKAIA VM, KNIAZEVA GR: [Lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with different types of disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:59-65, 1962 (Rus)

MARSH JB, SHERRY F: Effects of a high cholesterol diet on synthesis of plasma low density lipoprotein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:14-5, Jan 62

MARINONI GF, RIZZA O, PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G: [Research on variations of the lipoproteins and total cholesterol of the serum in subjects with vascular sclerosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:315-29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARRA JA, D'OLIVEIRA JR, CARRERA D, SALGANICOFF L: [The study of β-lipoproteins precipitable by heparin in the anginous syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2638-40, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARTIN J, BADIN J: [Studies on the cetyltrimethylammonium test (Cetavlon test). I. Complementary data on the preparation of the reagent and the relation of the test to the lipoproteins] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:471-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MISE J, SAKAGUCHI R, KURANARI H, MIZUTA W, FUJII H: Serum total cholesterol levels and lipoprotein β/α ratios in normotensives and hypertensives. Jap Circ J 26:606-12, Jul 62

MARSHALL WE, KUMMEROW FA: The carbohydrate constituents of human serum β-lipoprotein: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 98:271-3, Aug 62

MADIEVSKAIA NN, FRISHMAN MP: [Protein composition and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with syphilitic sortitis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEGRO RC, KORC I, GENTILE-RAMOS I, FOGEL DE KORC E: [The electrophoretic lipoproteinogram in viral hepatitis in children] Arch Pediat Urug 32:383-8, Jul 61 (Sp)

NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Effect of dietary fats and vitamin E on oxidative denaturation of serum low density lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:724-8, Mar 62

ONGARO F, DEL MORO J, GORI PF: [Significance and value of some humoral aspects during aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy] G Geront 10:431-47, May 62 (It)

OKUNEV NV, NIKOL'SKAIA ON: [Determination of β-lipoproteins and of the coefficient of cholesterol stably bound with proteins] Lab Delo 8:33-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

OHNO K, SAKAGAMI T: [On plasma lipoprotein] Jap J Med Progr 49:385-402, Jun 62 (Jap)

PATAKY J, SZIKULAY L, SAJTOS L, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G: [Clinical observations on atherosclerosis in relation to the administration of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 16:854-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

PRAGER MD, ATKINS IC: Protein fractionation. IV. Characterization of serum lipoproteins by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:405-13, 23 Dec 61

PERNECZKY M, LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J: [Further contributions on dextran-induced hemochemical changes (serum protein and lipoid fractions)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:998-1002, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

PEZOLD FA: [The behavior of lipids, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the serum in diseases of the liver] Deutsch Med J 13:73-8, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

POPOVA NL: [Blod lipoproteins in liver lesions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:71-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PITEL' NIa: [Effect of iodine therapy of lipoid, protein and lipoprotein blood fractions and basal metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZAPPI EJ, PEREZ MH, COLONGO F, MORENO RF, DE LA BALZE FA: [Modifications of the serum lipids and lipoproteins by the action of androgens and estrogens in subjects of advanced age] Medicina (B Air) 22:9-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

POPOVA NL, ASHEROVA ME: [Effect of disorders of the eating schedule on some indices of lipoid metabolism] Vop Pitan 21:20-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PETTERSSON T, ADLERCREUTZ H: Influence of enzyme therapy on serum cholesterol and lipoprotein values in male patients with coronary artery disease. Acta Med Scand 172:143-6, Aug 62

ROWEN R: The release of cholesterol esters from serum lipoproteins by extracts of certain group A streptococci. J Exp Med 114:807-23, 1 Nov 61

RUDD BT: A new method for the detection of phospholipids in the electrophoretically separated serum lipoprotein fractions. Anal Biochem 3:81-4, Jan 62

RUSZKOWSKI M: [Examination of lipoproteins with Swahn's method in patients with arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:21-9, 1961 (Pol)

RESTI M: [Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the blood of patients with localized or metastasized pulmonary carcinoma] Riv Pat Clin 16:877-86, Dec 61 (It)

mobility of serum lipoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:558-67, Apr 62

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M: [The humoral syndrome of atherosclerosis] Lyon Med 94:1493-4, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROMANOVA LS, BABARIN PM: [Effect of physical exercise on the content of serum proteins, lipoproteins and total cholesterol in middle-aged and elderly subjects with manifestations of atherosclerosis] Kardiologia 1:36-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RIBEIRO AF: [Determination, by the ultracentrifugation method, of the concentration of lipoproteins in human sera collected in Rio de Janeiro] Hospital (Rio) 62:23-9, Jul 62 (Por)

SEARCY RL, CRAIG RG, BERGQUIST LM: Chromatographic estimations of serum lipoprotein cholesterol. Clin Chim Acta 6:475-80, Jul 61

SEARCY RL, CARLUCCI JS, CARROLL VP Jr, BERGQUIST LM: Hypolipoproteinemic effects of short-term sodium D-thyroxine therapy. J Atheroscler Res 1:247-50, May-Jun 61

SWEENEY MJ, ETTELDORF JN, ORBAN PM, FISCHER R: Effect of diet during the first six to eight weeks of life on total concentrations of serum protein and on electrophoretic patterns of serum protein and lipoprotein. Pediatrics 29:82-9, Jan 62

SILVESTRI U: [On the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum lipoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1106-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SEARCY RL, KOROTZER JL: Quantitation of cholesterol from pre-stained lipoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:892-3, Nov 61

SEDOV KR: [The content of lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and hypertension] Sovet Med 25:30-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCANU A, PAGE IH: Plasma transport of lipids and lipoprotein proteins in dogs treated with triton WR-1339. J Clin Invest 41:495-504, Mar 62

SOBIEN-KOPCZYNSKA S, LIPINSKA-PIOTROWSKA I, LAMBERT I, TOMCZYK Z: [Lipoproteins in rheumatic disease in children] Pediat Pol 37:121-7, Feb 62 (Pol)

SEARCY RL, CARROLL VP Jr, CARLUCCI JS, BERGQUIST LM: Micro immunochemical method for estimating high- and low-density lipoproteins. Clin Chem 8:166-71, Apr 62

SZCZEKLIK E, BOGDANIKOWA B, GALAZKOWA Z: [Behavior of lipoprotein T fractions in arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:381-90, 1962 (Pol)

SHORE B, SHORE V: Some physical and chemical properties of the lipoproteins produced by lipolysis of human serum Sf 20-400 lipoproteins by post-heparin plasma. J Atheroscler Res 2:104-14, Jan-Apr 62

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCANU A, HUGHES WL: Further characterization of the human serum D 1.063-1.21, α-lipoprotein. J Clin Invest 41:1681-9, Aug 62

STASTNY M, MICHALEC C, NOVAKOVA E: [Contribution to the study of lipoproteins in the blood serum] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:271-8, 1961 (Cz)

SKALMOWSKI T, CHMIELOWA M, WLODARCZAK K: [The level of antistreptolysins O and lipoprotein fraction in the blood serum in infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 37:703-8, Jul 62 (Pol)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Lipoproteins and lipids in the blood serum in some organic neurological diseases] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:441-5, 1961 (Cz)

TEREGULOV AG, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF: [On staining of blood lipoproteins separated by the method of paper electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 7:639-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TARASOVA LS: [Effect of citral on the content of glycoproteins and lipoproteins in conditions of experimental development of atherosclerosis] Vop Med Khim 7:585-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VALEDINSKAIA NP: [The change in the lipoproteins of the blood serum in diabetes mellitus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:44-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

VANDENHEUVEL FA: The origin, metabolism, and structure of normal human serum lipoproteins. Canad J Biochem 40:1299-326, Sep 62

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Behavior of the serum lipoproteins and cholesterol in acute infantile glomerulonephritis] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:499-511, Jul 61 (It)

ZASLAVSKAIA NA: [Changes in protein, lipo- and glycoprotein fractions of the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:21-30, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

BOCCATO P, LIPPI U: [On the behavior of the lipoid and lipoprotein substances in rhabdomyoma of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:466-72, Oct 60 (It)

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. I. Effect of pH, temperature, and other factors. Canad J Biochem 40:363-72, Mar 62

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. II. Influence of protein phosphate groups, sulphydryl groups, and related factors. Canad J Biochem 40:373-9, Mar 62

BURSTEIN M: [Selective precipitation of serum lipoproteins of weak density by heparin in the presence of magnesium chloride and saccharose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:605-7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

COOK WH, MARTIN WG: Composition and structure of soluble lipoproteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:362-5, 29 Jan 62

CONDREA E, DE VRIES A, MAGER J: Action of snake-venom phospholipase A on free and lipoprotein-bound phospholipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:389-97, 23 Apr 62

COOK WH, BURLEY RW, MARTIN WG, HOPKINS JW: Amino acid compositions of the egg-yolk lipoproteins, and a statistical comparison of their amino acid ratios. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:98-103, 18 Jun 62

COOK WH, MARTIN WG: Composition and properties of soluble lipoproteins in relation to structure. Canad J Biochem 40:1273-85, Sep 62

DOHERTY JE, PERKINS WH, SHAPIRA J: Radiocarbon and tritium-labeled cholesterol in alpha and beta lipoproteins after oral administration to human subjects. J Lab Clin Med 59:550-7, Apr 62

DAS ML, HIRATSUKA H, MACHINIST JM, CRANE FL: The proteolipids of cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:433-4, 2 Jul 62

EVSTIGNEEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: [On the ability of artificial lipoprotein complexes of chlorophyll to sensitize oxidation-reduction reactions] Biofizika 6:563-71, 1961 (Rus)

GAITONDE MK: The composition of brain lipoprotein fractions obtained by different procedures. J Neurochem 8:234-42, Dec 61

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Bacteriocines, possible taxonomic elements for certain bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2868-70, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

KORACH S, BENEX J, PELMONT J, SANDOR G: [Isolation of a complete lipoid antigen from Fasciola hepatica] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:570-2, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

KRATOHVIL JP, MARTIN WG, COOK WH: Molecular weight and dissociation behavior of α- and β-lipovitellin in acid solvents. Canad J Biochem 40:877-83, Jul 62

KUZ'MINA SN: [On the structure of lipoproteins in the white substance of the brain in animals] Vop Med Khim 8:238-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KIKUCHI K: [Studies on cell localization of type-specific antigens in ascites tumor in rats. III. Antigenicity of the insoluble lipoprotein of the tumor cells] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:611-9, 1961 (Jap)

KOENIG H: Histological distribution of brain gangliosides: lysosomes as glycolipoprotein granules. Nature (London) 195:782-4, 25 Aug 62

LIPPI U, CRAGLIETTO T, BURLINA A: [The lipoproteins in human tumors] Ann Histochim 6:401-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LEBARON FN, LEES MB: The effects of acetone, ethanol, or trichloroacetic acid on extraction of proteolipids and phosphatidopeptides from brain tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:412-4, 2 Jul 62

LEDVINA M, KELLEN J: [The instability of serum β-lipoproteins under different incubation conditions] Klin Wschr 40:916-7, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

MATRACIA S, LO MONTE G: [Insoluble complexes between pulmonary thromboplastic protein and a basic protein (trypsin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1123-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MURAKAMI M, SEKINE H, FUNAHASHI S: Proteolipid from beef heart muscle. I. Application of organic dialysis to preparation of proteolipid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:431-5, Jun 62

McCULLY KA, MOK CC, COMMON RH: Paper electrophoretic characterization of proteins and lipoproteins of hen's egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 40:937-52, Jul 62

MOKRASCH LC, MANNER P: Spontaneous incorporation of amino acids into purified proteolipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:415-7, 2 Jul 62

McCONNELL KP, LEVY RS: Presence of selenium-75 in lipoproteins. Nature (London) 195:774-6, 25 Aug 62

NAGAI Y: [Biochemistry of proteolipids] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:14-22, Jan 62 (Jap)

OZER HL, HERZENBERG LA: H-2 Immunogenicity of liver cell membranes in the mouse. Transplant Bull 30:52-4, Jul 62

ROVESCALLI A: [Paper electrophoresis of lipo- and glycoproteins with concentrated serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:139, Jan 62 (Ger)

SEITE R, DURAND S: [Chemical specificity of the organized lipoprotein elaborations of the nerve cell] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:853-4, 1961 (Fr)

SUGANO H, WATANABE I: Isolations and some properties of native lipoproteins from egg yolk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:473-80, Dec 61

SUKHAREVA BS: The amino-acid composition of lipoproteins under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 3:259-63, 1961

SALEM L: The role of long-range forces in the cohesion of lipoproteins. Canad J Biochem 40:1287-98, Sep 62

SMITH EP: Lipids carried by Sf 0-12 lipoprotein in normal and hypercholesterolaemic serum. Lancet 2:530-4, 15 Sep 62
YEVSTIGNEYEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: Ability of an artificial lipoprotein complex of chlorophyll to sensitize redox reactions. Biofizika [Eng] 6:628-37, 1961
ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Chloroplast proteolipid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:579-81, 11 Nov 61

deficiency

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [The congenital absence of β-lipoproteins] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:275-86, Oct 61 (Fr)
REY J: [The congenital absence of β-liproteins] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:265-78, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)
REY J, POLONOVSKI J, FREZAL J, LAMY M: [The congenital absence of β-lipoproteins. Influence of diet on the excretion and composition of fecal lipids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:362-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
Tangier disease. Combined clinical staff conference at the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 55:1016-31, Dec 61

metabolism

AMADUCCI L: The distribution of proteolipids in the human nervous system. J Neurochem 9:153-60, Mar-Apr 62
BURGEN AS: The structure and function of cell membranes. Canad J Biochem 40:1253-60, Sep 62
BARCLAY M, CALATHES DN, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUSKEKISH O, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Low-density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase activity in tissues from rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:391-6, Sep 62
CREMER G: [Detection of glycoregulator disorders during degenerative arteriopathies. Comparative study with lipoprotein disturbances] France Med 24:557-66, Dec 61 (Fr)
CRANE FL: Quinones in lipoprotein electron transport systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:510-7, 25 May 62
COURTICE FC, WOOLLEY G, GARLICK DG: The transference of macromolecules from plasma to lymph in the liver. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:111-9, Apr 62
FELT V, ROHLING S, STRASEK J, VOHNOUT S: [Exchange of cholesterol-4-C-14 in lipoproteins of normal rabbits in vivo after the application of cortisone] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:401-7, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)
GOSWAMI A, SADHU DP: Lipoprotein patterns in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:247-52, Aug 61
HAFT DE, ROHEIM PS, WHITE A, EDER HA: Plasma lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat livers. I. Protein synthesis and entry into the plasma. J Clin Invest 41:842-9, Apr 62
HAUGE JG, HALVORSON HO: The role of a large particle fraction from yeast in protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:101-7, 9 Jul 62
MAKAROV AIu: [Lipoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in tumors and chronic inflammatory diseases of the nervous system (from data of paper electrophoresis)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:537-43, 1962 (Rus)
POLONOVSKI J: [The cellular lipoproteins and their enzymatic functions] Ann Histochim 6:379-40, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
PATTLE RE, CLAIREAUX AE, DAVIES PA, CAMERON AH: Inability to form a lung-lining film as a cause of the respiratory-distress syndrome in the newborn. Lancet 2:469-73, 8 Sep 62
SHINOWARA GY: Human thromboplastic cellular and tissue factors in blood coagulation: lipoprotein release in vivo. Acta Haemat Jap 24:716-22, Dec 61
SILHA M: Postirradiation changes in microsomal lipoprotein. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:128-30, Apr 62

pharmacology

BEHBEHANI AM, HABERMAN S, RACE GJ: The effect of reticulose on viral infections of experimental animals. Southern Med J 55:185-8, Feb 62
BUCKINGHAM S, AVERY ME: Time of appearance of lung surfactant in the foetal mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:688-9, 17 Feb 62
KEMPE CH, FULGINITI VA, ST. VINCENT L: Failure to demonstrate antiviral activity of reticulose. Amer J Dis Child 103:655-7, May 62
LEGLER F, BERG G, SCHEIFFARTH F, LEDER R: [Studies on the effect of light lipoproteins on the outcome of the antistreptolysin reaction] Z Rheumaforsch 20:440-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

MEDOFF LR: Use of a lipoprotein-nucleic acid compound in treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:101-4, Jan 62

urine

McGAUGHEY C: Excretion of uncrystallized urinary calculi composed of glycolipo-protein by normal and muscular dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1267-9, 30 Dec 61

LIPOSARCOMA

HOMES RS, LEIS HP Jr: Liposarcoma of the female breast. Review of the literature and report of a case. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:455-9, May 62
LU AT, LEE CO: Liposarcoma of chest wall with metastasis to the cerebrum. Review of literature and report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:217-24, Dec 61

case reports

AMADOR E, DANZIG LS: Liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Report of two cases. Dis Chest 41:95-101, Jan 62
BAN'KOVSKII NS: [A tumor of the pararenal tissue] Urologiia 25:64, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
DRUIANOV BM: [Liposarcoma of the omentum in postoperative hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
JACKSON AV: Metastasising liposarcoma of the breast arising in a fibro-adenoma. J Path Bact 83:582-4, Apr 62
NAHODIL V: [Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum] Rozhl Chir 41:91-7, Feb 62 (Cz)
RIGOTTI E: [Retrovesical liposarcoma] Minerva Urol 14:36-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
WALLER JI: Liposarcoma of the scrotum. J Urol 87:139-41, Feb 62

metabolism

SCANU A, HAWK WA, PAGE IH: Lethal effect in dogs of prolonged triparanol oral administration. Arch Path (Chic) 73:445-50, Jun 62

pathology

ENZINGER FM, WINSLOW DJ: Liposarcoma. A study of 103 cases. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:367-88, 1962
GANGAL SG, RANADIVE KJ, KHANOLKAR VR: Cytological study of three cell lines derived from a human lipogenic sarcoma. Indian J Med Res 49:755-67, Sep 61
GLEICHE M: [On 2 cases of intrathoracic liposarcoma] Zbl Allg Path 103:285-90, 30 May 62 (Ger)
PITUCHOWA J, MAREK A, JASTRZEMBSKI W: [On liposarcoma] Arkh Pat 23(12):45-52, 1961 (Rus)
SCARPELLI DG, GREIDER MH: A correlative cytochemical and electron microscopic study of a liposarcoma. Cancer 15:776-89, Jul-Aug 62

veterinary

GARVIN CH, FREY DC: Liposarcoma in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1073-5, 15 May 62

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS

see also CHOLINE
see also INOSITOL
see also LIPOCAIC
see also METHIONINE

nutrition & diet

O'NEAL RM, STILL WJ, HARTROFT WS: Increased lipotropic requirements with renal necrosis induced in rats by high-fat diets. J Nutr 75:309-18, Nov 61

therapy

SCHAUENSTEIN E, BUERGERMEISTER E, HEINZEL H: [On the serum lipoxide content in aged persons and its control by Gerusan] Wien Med Wschr 111:758-62, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LIPS

see also CHEILITIS
IVY RH: "Prolabium". Plast Reconstr Surg 29:611-3, May 62

abnormalities

CHACONAS CP: Double lip: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:512-4, Nov 61
LAGRUT F, COHEN-SOLAL L, BENSOUSSAN H, MICHEAUP: [Mandibulo-glosso-labial bifidity] Ann Chir Infant 3:88-90, Jun 62 (Fr)
LEVY J: [Twins in a family with lower lip malformation] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:33-40, 1962 (Ger)
NEUMAN Z, SHULMAN J: Congenital sinuses of the lower lip. Oral Surg 14:1415-20, Dec 61
SJOBERG C: [Centralization of primary surgery on patients with congenital lip, jaw and palate defects?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:42-6, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)
STEHR K, WERB K, LOEBLICH J: [Pathogenesis and therapy of Ascher's syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1148 passim, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

HURST WW: Vertical dimension and its correlation with lip length and interocclusal distance. J Amer Dent Ass 64:496-504, Apr 62

blood supply

RISER M, PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P: [Behavior of peripheral arterial pressures (especially cephalic) in hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 37:2981-6, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

diseases

BAUMAL A, KANTOR I, SACHS P: Psoriasis of the lips. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:69-71, Oct 61
BROWN CB: Treatment of leukoplakia of the lip: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:77-9, Jan 62
BUISMAN PH: [Cheilosis] Geneesk Gids 40:4-5, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)
HEINER H, LEUTERT G: [On the clinical aspects and genesis of congenital fistula of the lower lip] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:775-88, 1962 (Ger)
NARDELLI L: [On the pathogenesis of angulus infectiosus] G Ital Derm 102:393-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
SIBLEY LC: Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1485-9, Dec 61
SEGAL P, JABLONSKA S: [Blepharochalasis associated with lip edema and goiter as a pathological syndrome] Klin Oczna 32:31-40, 1962 (Pol)
WAGNER G, OBERSTE-LEHN H: [On data on the symptomatology of idiopathic granulomatosis (unusual phenomena in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:166-76, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
YU SK, PAO MY: [An analysis of 76 clinical cases of lip diseases] Zhong Waike Z 10:253-4, Apr 62 (Ch)

neoplasms

ANDREEV V, KRISTEV B, KIROV S: [On the prevention of lymph node metastases in cancer of the lower lip] Oncologia 15:65-76, 1962 (Ger)
ARRIGHI F: [Etiological importance of bucco-labial focal sepsis in 28 cases of spinocellular epithelioma of the lower lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:716-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
ATKINS JH: Squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:445-8, Sep 62
BARTH G, KERN W: [Results of radiotherapy of lip carcinoma from 1945 to 1960] Strahlentherapie 116:203-13, Oct 61 (Ger)
BEAHRS OH: The place of radical cervical dissection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lip and in the oral cavity. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:322-6, Jan 62
BLACKBERBY JN, HAMILTON JE: Carcinoma of the lip. Surgery 51:597-600, May 62
BROWN CB: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg 15:513-7, May 62
BEAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49-56, Jul 62
BENNETT JE, LYNCH JB, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: The operative treatment of cancer of the lip. Amer Surg 28:537-44, Aug 62
COLEMAN CC Jr: Cancer of the lip. Virginia Med Monthly 89:182-4, Mar 62
CHRZANOWSKI A, CHRZANOWSKA A: [Results of the treatment of cancer of the lip] Nowotwory 12:121-9, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)
DUPERRAT B, MAUNOURY: [Subacute epitheliosarcoma developing on the cicatrix of a recent wound of the lip] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:13-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
FANINGER A: [On skin and lip cancer in Banat] Krebsarzt 16:478-80, Nov 61 (Ger)
GLAZUNOV MF: Molluscum corneum (keratoacanthoma) of the lower lip. II. Malignant molluscum corneum. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:465-93, Dec 61
GLAZUNOV MF: [Changes simulating molluscum contagiosum in the epidermis of keratoacanthoma and of some papillary neoplasms of the lower lip and skin] Vop Onkol 8(6):48-55, 1962 (Rus)
HUFFSTADT AJ: [Surgical or radiological treatment of carcinoma of the lip] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1920-1, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)
KRYSTEV V, ANDREEV V, KIROV S: [Data on the treatment of cancer of the lower lip in Bulgaria] Vop Onkol 8:93-8, 1962 (Rus)
KONEVALOV RV: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of radiation therapy in cancer of the lower lip] Vop Onkol 8(4):86-90, 1962 (Rus)
KISELEVA ES: Immediate results of interstitial treatment of skin and lip cancer with radioactive cesium. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:28-31, 1961
MUSTAFIN MA: [A case of primary malignant melanoma of the margin of the lower lip] Kazan Med Zh 2:64-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, RATHELOT P, HUGUET JF: [Presentation for treatment of cancer of the lip] Marseille Med 98:907-15, 1961 (Fr)
SOPIL'NIAK MG: [Close focus roentgenotherapy of preneoplastic diseases of the skin, lips and oral cavity] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:225-31, 1961 (Rus)
SLUSKY E: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg 15:121-3, Jan 62
SMITH JF: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the lower lip. Oral Surg 15:454-7, Apr 62
SILBERBERG I, KOPF AW, BAER RL: Recurrent keratoacanthoma of the lip. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:44-53, Jul 62
SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM: [Evisceration of the neck for cancer of the lips. Their results] Presse Med 70:571-2, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
TRAENKLE HL, STOLL HL Jr, LONKAR A: Results of roentgen therapy of carcinoma of the lip. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:488-9, Apr 62

pathology

OSKOLKOVA MP: [Residual deformities of the nose and upper lip after surgery for unilateral congenital fissure] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):17-21, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme and its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavonosis. III. Morphological changes of epithelial cells of lips and incubation with lysozyme. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:234–7, 25 Dec 61

surgery

ERICH JB: Corection of postoperative cleft lip and nasal deformities involving a short columella. Proc Mayo Clin 37:338–44, 6 Jun 62

GRIGNON JL: [Indications and technic of the Abbe-Estlander operation] Ann Chir Infant 3:44–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISAKSSON I, JOHANSON B, PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U: Electromyographic study of the Abbe- and fan flaps. Acta Chir Scand 123:343–50, May-Jun 62

LEGEZA GV: [A knife for cutting the mucosa of the lips] Oftal Zh 17:242–3, 1962 (Rus)

THOMPSON HC: Mandibular sulcus extension by an Esser implant: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:514–7, Nov 61

LISTERIA

FUHS GW, SEELIGER HP: [On flagellation of Listeria monocytogenes. Electronoptic and serological studies] Arch Mikrobiol 40:153–62, 1961 (Ger)

PONOMAREVA TN, IUSHCHENKO GV, RODKEVICH LV, KOVALEVA RV, OGNEVA NS: [Comparative data on the isolation of bacterial cultures by means of examination of the tissues of the internal organs and of pharyngeal washings in rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

POMANSKAYA LA: The polymorphism of Listeria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:540–6, 1961

POMANSKAIA LA: [On the multiplication of Listeria in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:102–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

SHCHEGLOVA MK: [Some problems of Listeria bacteriophage] Zh Mikrobiol 33:99–102, Jan 62 (Rus)

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

see also INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

AGEICHENKO MD, GUL'KEVICH IuV: [Listeriosis in newborn infants (morphological diagnosis)] Arkh Pat 24:17–23, 1962 (Rus)

BEER K: [Listeriosis] Praxis 50:1306–8, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHRIST P, SCHIESSL R, SCHOOP G: [Clinical and bacteriological observations on 4 subjects with Listeria meningoencephalitis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:223–38, 1961 (Ger)

CHEREDNICHENKO VM: [On the role of Listeria infection in the etiology of endogenous uveitis] Vestn Oftal 75:42–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FRICKE G: [Contribution on listeriosis of the central nervous system] Z Ges Inn Med 16:561–5, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

GLATTHAAR E, SHMERLING D: [Congenital listeriosis] Gynaecologia 153:102–7, 1962 (Ger)

KOPAC Z, URBANKE A: [Contribution to the knowledge of listeriosis] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:5–35, 1961 (Ser)

Listeriosis. Bull Office Int Epizoot 55:937–71, May-Jun 61; Also 888–936 (Fr)

NICHOLS W Jr, WOOLLEY PV Jr: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Observations based on 13 case reports and a consideration of recent literature. J Pediat 61:337–50, Sep 62

PAGLIARI M: [Listeriosis. An infectious disease still little known in Italy] Policlinico [Prat] 69:593–602, 23 Apr 62 (It)

SCHMIDT W, MAIER L: [Meningoencephalitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in a 46-year-old man] Med Welt 40:2051–4, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEELIGER HP: [On the significance, diagnosis and therapy of human listeriosis] Landarzt 37:1100–4, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

CAHILL KM, RING I: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:389–92, Sep 62

SHMERLING D, GLATTHAAR E: [A case of healed congenital listeriosis] Helv Paediat Acta 17:56–64, Apr 62 (Ger)

TOAFF R, KROCHIK N, RABINOVITZ M: Genital listeriosis in the male. Lancet 2:482–3, 8 Sep 62

WAKABAYASHI Y, KUSUZAKI M, IBATA Y: [A case of meningitis listeriosa] Niigata Med J 75:1378–82, Nov 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

ELISCHEROVA K, HALAMOVA V, BABALA J: [Detection of Listeria monocytogenes in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child] Cesk Pediat 17:29–33, Jan 62 (Cz)

complications

DUNCAN IB, HESSION BL: Meningitis in an adult due to listeria monocytogenes. Canad Med Ass J 86:329–30, 17 Feb 62

MACNAUGHTON MC: Listeria monocytogenes in abortion. Lancet 2:484, 8 Sep 62

RABAU E, DAVID A: [The importance of listeriosis as a cause of spontaneous and habitual abortion] Harefuah 62:41–3, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

diagnosis

SEELIGER HP: An appraisal of Castellani's absorption test with special reference to its application in the serological diagnosis of human listeriosis. Derm Trop 1:40–4, Apr 62

SEELIGER HP: [On Castellani's absorption test with special reference to its application in the serological diagnosis of human listeriosis] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:371–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

epidemiology

MARTINEVSKII IL: Listeriosis in great and midday gerbils. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:883–90, 1961

experimental

FRIEDMAN ME, KAUTTER DA: Effect of nutrition on the respiratory virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 83:456–62, Mar 62

ROESSLER WG, KAUTTER DA: Modifications to the Henderson apparatus for studying air-borne infections. Evaluations using aerosols of Listeria monocytogenes. J Infect Dis 110:17–22, Jan-Feb 62

SEELIGER HP, PLAB M del C, SULZBACHER F: Production and therapy of subacute and chronic listeriosis in experimentally infected mice. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:240–50

TSVETKOVA EM: [Use of antibiotics and of their combinations in experimental mixed infections with tularemia and listeriosis] Antibiotiki 6:43–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

immunology

DEGEN L: [On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. IV. A lipoprotein as a haptene for intracutaneous diagnosis of Listeria infection] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:372–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

MACKANESS GB: Cellular resistance to infection. J Exp Med 116:381–406, 1 Sep 62

NJOKU-OBI AN, OSEBOLD JW: Studies on mechanisms of immunity in listeriosis. I. Interaction of peritoneal exudate cells from sheep with Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. J Immun 89:187–94, Aug 62

POTEL J, DEGEN L: [On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. III. Comparative studies on different serodiagnostic methods] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:204–14, Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AGEICHENKO MD: [Listeriosis in newborn infants] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

COICAUD R, ANDRE P: [On a case of neonatal listeriosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:567–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DELTA BG, PINKEL D: Listeriosis complicating acute leukemia. Report of a case. J Pediat 60:191–4, Feb 62

DRISCOLL SG, GORBACH A, FELDMAN D: Congenital listeriosis: diagnosis from placental studies. Obstet Gynec 20:216–20, Aug 62

HANSMAN D, FARRELL JC: A fatal case of Listeria septicaemia and meningitis. Med J Aust 49(2):62–5, 14 Jul 62

HARDING JW, BRUNTON GB: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in neonates. Lancet 2:484–6, 8 Sep 62

KURIMOTO U, UENO K, SUZUKI S, NAKAJIMA M: Meningitis in a child caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Jap J Microbiol 5:61–71, Jan 61

MILLER CL, LEVITSKY DA, SCOTT EG: Meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Delaware Med J 34:37–40, Feb 62

MOORE PH, BROGDON BG: Granulomatosis infantiseptica. Radiology 79:415–9, Sep 62

OGNEVA NS: [On a method for the bacteriological study of listeriosis in newborn infants] Zh Mikrobiol 33:119–22, Sep 62 (Rus)

SNYDER IS, MILLER HP Jr: Listeriosis in the newborn. J Iowa Med Soc 52:192–8, Apr 62

SIMON C: [On possibilities of cure in listeriosis in premature infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:47–55, Mar 62 (Ger)

TONJUM A, SOMMERCHILD HC: [Perinatal listeriosis] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1142–4, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

in pregnancy

CURCHOD A, GRANDGUILLAUME P: [Listeriosis in obstetrics: its diagnosis and treatment] Ther Umsch 18:352–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHISTOVICH AS: [On diseases of the brain in chronic forms of Listeria infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:880–5, 1962 (Rus)

HICKL EJ, LINZENMEIER G: [On the demonstration of Listeria in cervical secretions] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:461–5, May 62 (Ger)

LANGENBACH J, OETTLE M: [On the problem of toxoplasmosis and listeriosis in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:522–31, Jun 62 (Ger)

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

PACHECO G, DIAS V, GONDIM A: [A case of human listeriosis] Rev Bras Med 17:943–5, Nov 60 (Por)

RUFFOLO EH, WILSON RB, WEED LA: Listeria monocytogenes as a cause of pregnancy wastage. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:533–6, Apr 62

REINHOLD L, JAKOB R, KOCH HT: [A contribution to listeriosis in pregnancy] Deutsch Gesundh 17:247–50, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIKORSKI R, PLESZCZYNSKA E: [Serological examination of pregnant women for listeriosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:172–5, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

SMEENK CS, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Listeria monocytogenes isolated from the conjunctivae of a newborn infant and from the vagina of the mother] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1948–50, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

infection

BECK A: A case of meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. J Clin Path 14:512–4, Sep 61

pathology

HOEER PW, WIGAND R, GUELDEN WF: [A contribution to hodogenesis in isolated Listeria encephalitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:423–35, 1961 (Ger)

LAUMONIER R, ROBIN LA, TAYOT J, NASSIF N, FORTHOMME J, MAGARD H, STEWART A: [Pathological anatomy of human listerioses] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:7–18, Mar 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

GALUSZKA J: [On the problem of the inspection of meat from animals with listeriosis] Med Weteryn 17:611–3, Oct 61 (Pol)

statistics

WINBLAD S: Considerations on the serology of human listeriosis in Sweden. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:244–7, 1962

veterinary

JONES SM, WOODBINE M: Microbiological aspects of Listeria monocytogenes with special reference to listeriosis in animals. Vet Rev Annot 7:39–68, Oct 61

NJOKU-OBI AN: An antigen-fixation test for the serodiagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections. Cornell Vet 52:415–30, Jul 62

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES

JONES SM, WOODBINE M: Microbiological aspects of Listeria monocytogenes with special reference to listeriosis in animals. Vet Rev Annot 7:39–68, Oct 61

JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields irrigated with sewage and sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:443–5, 1961 (Pol)

LEWICKI Z, TUBYLEWICZ H: [Detection of Listeria monocytogenes with the aid of labeled antibodies] Pol Tyg Lek 17:866–9, 28 May 62 (Pol)

SANDVIK O, SKOGSHOLM A: A method for isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from feces and other heavily contaminated materials. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:126, 1962

anatomy & histology

SMITH CW, METZGER JF: Demonstration of a capsular structure on Listeria monocytogenes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:499–506, 1962

culture

FRIEDMAN ME, ROESSLER WG: Growth of Listeria monocytogenes in defined media. J Bact 82:528–33, Oct 61

immunology

METZGER JF, SMITH CW: Serologic typing of Listeria monocytogenes by gel diffusion using thermostable antigens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:903–6, Aug-Sep 62

infection

SOBREVILLA LA, TEDESCHI LG, CRONIN JF, KANTROWITZ W: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis as a complication of steroid therapy. BMJ 13:62–6, Jun 62

URBANECK D: [A contribution to experimental listeriosis in laboratory and domestic animals. I. Susceptibility of laboratory rodents to Listeria monocytogenes] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:542–56, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

FRIEDMAN ME, ALM WL: Effect of glucose concentration in the growth medium on some metabolic activities of Listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 84:375–6, Aug 62

pharmacology

HOLL KM, SEELIGER HP: [On antibiotic and sulfonamide sensitivity of Listeria monocytogenes. Results of in vitro studies and a literature survey] Aerztl Forsch 16d/44–52, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Study of bacteriocinogenic power in the Listeria genus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1883–5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

LITERATURE

see also BIBLE

see also MEDICINE IN LITERATURE
see also PHILOLOGY
see also POETRY

ADAMS S: The medical literature crisis -- past and present. Med Dokum 5:93-5, Oct 61

AKMAKJIAN H: Psychoanalysis and the future of literary criticism. Psychoanalysis 49:3-28, Spring 62

BOCHALLI R: [Physicians as poets] Med Mschr 16:400-5 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

COPELMAN L, CANTACUZENE J, ZAMFIRESCO I: [The reflection of psychiatry in the mirror of world literature] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):316-22, Jul 61 (Fr)

EDGAR II: The psychoanalytic approach to Shakespeare's Hamlet, Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:353-5, Dec 61

ELIASBERG WG: Psychiatric viewpoints on indecency, obscenity, and pornography in literature and the arts. Amer J Psychother 16:477-83, Jul 62

GRANGE KM: Dr. Samuel Johnson's account of a schizophrenic illness in Rasselas (1759). Med Hist 6:162-8, Apr 62

PFAUTZ HW: The image of alcohol in popular fiction: 1900-1904 and 1946-1950. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:131-46, Mar 62

PUTNEY R: Coriolanus and his mother. Psychoanal Quart 31:364-81, Jul 62

ROSEN VH: The relevance of 'style' to certain aspects of defence and the synthetic function of the ego. Int J Psychoanal 42:447-57, Jul-Oct 61

READY WB: Medicine and literature: doctors in both faculties. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:57-66, Jan 62

psychology

ABADI M: [Dante and the "Divine Comedy", Introduction to its psychoanalytic study] Rev Psicoanal 18:97-117, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

COHEN M: Chaucer's prioress and her tale. A study of anal character and anti-semitism. Psychoanal Quart 31:232-49, Apr 62

GARCIA REINOSO D: [Considerations on grief. (Psychoanalytic study of some of Edgar Poe's tales)] Rev Psicoanal 18:139-55, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

LITHIUM

blood

HELM HJ v. d., ANDRIESSE D: The determination of lithium in serum during therapy with lithium salts. Clin Chim Acta 6:747-8, Sep 61

chemistry

BELLO J, BELLO HR: Evidence from model peptides relating to the denaturation of proteins by lithium salts. Nature (Lond) 194:681-2, 19 May 62

CATTANEO A, GELMI G, ZEVIO H: [On the reaction between lithium derivatives and N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl chloride] Farmaco [Sci] 16:741-50, Nov 61 (It)

HALL LM: Preparation of crystalline lithium acetoacetate. Anal Biochem 3:75-80, Jan 62

KIMURA H: [Studies on the components of Ginkgo biloba L. IV. Structure and reduction of bilobanone by lithium in ethylenediamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:214-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

HALL CE, HALL O: Some observations on the role of added supplements of sodium and lithium in the pathophysiology of corticoid and metacorticoid hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:719-25, Nov 61

pharmacology

BOEHM HW, STRAUB RW: [The effect of lithium ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibers] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:468-79, 1962 (Ger)

CARMELIET EE: Effect of lithium ions on the membrane potential in cardiac Purkinje and muscle fibres. Arch Int Physiol 70:296-7, Mar 62

COSAR C: [Action of the anthiolimine-amphothalide combination on experimental schistosomiasis in mice due to S. mansoni] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1203-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ENGELHARDT A: [Lithium as a pharmacological agent] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/323-30, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

FAUST RG: The effect of anoxia and lithium ions on the absorption of D-glucose by the rat jejunum, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:604-14, 16 Jul 62

NICOLET G: [The action of LiCl on young blastoderms of the chick cultured in vitro] Experientia 17:413-4, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

OKADA K, KISHIDA K: [Effect of sodium, lithium and calcium ions on the endplate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:120-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effect of lithium on cellular permeability] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1147-54, Dec 61 (It)

ROGERS KT: Failure of 2-thio-5-methyl-cytosine to counteract LiCl in vertebrate embryos. J Exp Zool 146:1-4, Feb 61

STERN P, LEKOVIC D, PRZIC R, GASPAROVIC I: [Study on the pharmacology of lithium] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:58-65, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: The localization of tubular transport of lithium ions in the nephrons of the dog and the effect of intravenous infusion of lithium salts on tubular transport of potassium and sodium. Acta Med Pol 3:121-9, 1962

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264-76, Aug 62

therapy

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P: [Treatment of bilharziasis caused by S. haematobium by association of lithium antimonio-thiomalate and 1-(p-aminophenoxy)-5-phthalimidopentane (RP-6171). (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1314-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

toxicology

MESSINA B, VECCHI L: [Current problems inherent in the administration of lithium salts] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:940-51, 31 May 62 (It)

Lithium Aluminum Hydride see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

Lithopedion see FETUS

LITHOSPERMUM

KEMPER F: [Modification of spontaneous tumors in mice by Lithospermum officinale] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1067-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

WERNZE H, WERNZE K: [On the inhibition of experimental endocrine exophthalmos by Lithospermum officinale] Klin Wschr 40:262-4, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

Little's Disease see CEREBRAL PALSY

LIVER

AUSMAN RK: Development of a technic for isolated perfusion of the liver. New York J Med 61:3993-7, 1 Dec 61

AFFONSO OR, MITIDIERI E, VILLELA GG: Effect of colchicine on rat liver xanthine oxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:666-7, 18 Nov 61
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:391-3, 7 Aug 62

BUERGER M: [On sex chromatin in diploid and tetraploid parenchymal nuclei in human liver punctate] Beitr Path Anat 125:173-88, Dec 61 (Ger)

CHAUVEAU J, MOULE Y, ROUILLER C, SCHNEEBELI J: Isolation of smooth vesicles and free ribosomes from rat liver microsomes. J Cell Biol 12:17-29, Jan 62

CHUNG WB, MOORE JR, MERSEREAU W: A technique of isolated perfusion of the liver. Surgery 51:508-11, Apr 62

CARROLL KK: Alterations of plasma, liver, and adrenal cholesterol levels in rats fed amphenone B and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:688-93, May 62

CZEIZEL E, VACZO G, KERTAI P: [The effect of the bone marrow on liver regeneration in normal and x-irradiated rats] Magy Radiol 14:113-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

ENDAHL GL, KOCHAKIAN CD: Partial purification and further characterization of the triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific C19-17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of guinea-pig liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:245-50, 13 Aug 62

FISCHER C, WEILER E: [Histological demonstration of liver-specific antigens and their disappearance in hepatoma with the aid of fluorescein-labelled anticomplement] Z Krebsforsch 64:441-7, 1962 (Ger)

GLAESS E: [The genome separation in mitoses of rat liver] Experientia 18:192-6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOSODA T, ABE T, KANEKO T: Antigenic properties of liver cell fractions derived from laying hens and estrogenized chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:234-8, Oct 61

HILLIS WD, BANG FB: The cultivation of human embryonic liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:9-36, Feb 62

ILAN J, SCHWARTZ A, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of liver on bone mineralization of mice on a meat diet. Metabolism 11:535-41, May 62

KOSYAKOV PN, KUZNETSOVA NI: Group antigens M and N in human tissues. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1053-5, Mar 62

NAKAMURA K: [Method of tissue culture in the living body, with special reference to its application to the liver of the white rat] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:19-29, Feb 62 (Jap)

POPOVA NK: [Effect of muscular activity on the cholesterol content in the liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:270-4, 1962 (Rus)

STANCANELLI V, GEORGACOPULO P, DONADIO F: [Pseudocysts of the ligamentum teres hepatis] Minerva Chir 17:234-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SCHIFF L, O'DONNELL JF: The isolated perfused rat liver. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:223-6, May-Jun 62

TANABE I: [Studies on liver allergy. 1. Examination of the sensitization and the reactivity of organ cells] Jap J Allergy 10:391-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

TANABE I: [Studies on liver allergy. 2. Clinical examination of activity in vivo of liver auto-antibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:400-7, Jul 61 (Jap)

TANABE I: [Studies on organ allergy. 3. The influence of pituitary and adrenocortical hormones on the production of liver autoantibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:432-43, Aug 61 (Jap)

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

WEIL CS: Applications of methods of statistical analysis to efficient repeated-dose toxicological tests. I. General considerations and problems involved. Sex differences in rat liver and kidney weights. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:561-71, Sep 62

YAGAN R, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: Estimation of liver size by the multiple cut off scintillation scanning technique. Amer J Roentgen 88:289-95, Aug 62

abnormalities

BERTRAND L, JANBON M, NEGRE E, BERTRAND A: [Agenesia of the right lobe of the liver. Hemorrhages caused by manifesting portal hypertension. (2 observations)] Lyon Med 94:419-34, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

GLASIONOV IaM: [On intrahepatic localization of the gallbladder] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:116-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

GIVONE S: [Considerations on a case of fetal diaphragmatic hernia with partial dislocation of the liver associated with multiple malformations] Minerva Nipiol 11:79-85, May-Aug 61 (It)

HUNT A: Five cases of syphilitic hepar lobatum with portal obstruction. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:973-5, Nov 61

HALASZ J, JAN H, MOCSAI L: [Intrahepatic bile formation in congenital cavities] Orv Hetil 102:2332-3, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

HUDSON TR, BROWN HN: Ectopic (supradiaphragmatic) liver. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:552-5, Apr 62

KOTIGER IaS, KOIFMAN SS: [A rare case of anomalous development of the liver] Arkh Anat 42:70-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

KASAI M, YAKOVAC WC, KOOP CE: Liver in congenital biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. A histopathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:152-62, Aug 62

PAMPARI D, LACERENZA C: [Intrathoracic ectopy of an accessory lobe of the liver] Arch Chir Torace 18:557-65, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SACREZ R, FRUHLING L, BILLUART J, LEVY JM, WILLARD D: [Agenesis of the intrahepatic biliary tract. Study of 9 personal cases] Pediatrie 17:25-39, 1962 (Fr)

VOLPE A: [Succenturiate liver on the bottom of the gallbladder] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:30-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

ASHFORD TP, PORTER KR: Cytoplasmic components in hepatic cell lysosomes. J Cell Biol 12:198-202, Jan 62

BUCCIOLINI MG, MARSILII G: [On the ultrastructure of isolated rat liver cells. IV. Effect of various buffers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:899-901, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CHAGULA WK: The liver of the mountain gorilla (Gorilla gorilla beringei). Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:309-15, Sep 61

DAEMS WT, RIJSSEL TG van: The fine structure of the peribiliary dense bodies in mouse liver tissue. J Ultrastruct Res 5:263-90, Jun 61

DAVID H: [On the morphology of the liver cell membrane] Z Zellforsch 55:220-34, 1961 (Ger)

DAEMS WT: The micro-anatomy of the smallest biliary pathways in mouse liver tissue. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:1-24, 1961

DAVIS JM: Ultrastructure of rat liver cell cytoplasm during the process of regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:17-32, Feb 62

DE P, CHATTERJEE R, BOSE A: Determination of the dry mass of rat liver cells to study the protective mechanism of cysteamine against whole-body x-irradiation. Exp Cell Res 27:168-9, Jun 62

EISENBERG S, BEN-OR S, DOLJANSKI F: Electro-kinetic properties of cells in growth processes. I. The electrophoretic behavior of liver cells during regeneration and post-natal growth. Exp Cell Res 26:451-61, Mar 62

PORAKER AG, HERNANDEZ JA: Relative cell mass of normal versus fatty liver. Amer J Path 41:349-57, Sep 62

HOLLE G: [Current concepts of the fine structure of the liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:253-64, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

HORTA J da S, COLLETE J, RORIZ M da L: [The lymphatic circulation of the liver. Visualization of the lymphatic network of the liver in individuals injected with thorotrast] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:1-24, Apr 61 (Fr)

NORTH RJ, POLLAK JK: An electron microscope study on the variation of nuclear-mitochondrial proximity in developing chick liver. J Ultrastruct Res 5:497-503, Oct 61

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. I. On normal liver cells] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1244-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAGATSU-ISHIBASHI I: An electron microscopic study on the morphological changes of isolated rat liver mitochondria by aging. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:339-51, Sep 61

OHKITA H, IWASAKI R, TAKABAYASHI H, KONDO S, NANGO M, SHINJI S, DONOMAE T, NAKAJIMA I, TATSUMI S, KITANI T: Morphological studies on bile secretion. Med J Osaka Univ 12:75-93, Jul 61

PORUSH JG, DELMAN AJ, FEUER MM: Chronic idiopathic jaundice with normal liver histology. A report of a case and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:302-9, Mar 62

RIABININA ZA: [Size of mono-nuclear liver cells and glycogen content in normal and regenerating liver cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:101-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROUILLER C, SIMON G: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the furtherance of our knowledge of hepatic cytology and histopathology] Rev Int Hepat 12:167-206, 1962 (Fr)

STENRAM U: On protein deficiency in mice with special reference to liver nucleolar size. Z Zellforsch 56:125-9, 1962

LIVER

SCHEIN CJ, STERN WZ, JACOBSON HG: The hepatic ductal system: a correlation of endoscopic and roentgenographic findings. Surgery 51:718–23, Jun 62

[Surgical anatomy of liver resection in the normal Chinese] Zhong Wafke Z 10:97–103, Feb 62 (Ch)

SATO Y: [Electron microscopic studies on the cells of glycerinated liver and glycerinated pancreas. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:247–54, Jan 61 (Jap)

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. I. A study of human autopsy material. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:41–6, Jun 62

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. II. Mitotic activity in the liver in experimental renal tubular necrosis and experimental acute uraemia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:47–53, Jun 62

SHARF JH, BORYSENKO M, EHRENBRAND F: [Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:76–23, 962 (Ger)

STUCKE K, UNGER J, BUCK R: [On the surgical anatomy of the middle area of the liver] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:401–14, 1962 (Ger)

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Silver staining of ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:293–8, Sep 62

UMEDA M, KATSUTA H, SHIMIZU Y, TOKUI T: Establishment of cell strains from horse embryo liver in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 31:395–409, Oct 61

blood supply

ARBUZOVA MS: [Experimental data on intralobular blood supply in the liver of dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 7:21–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BRAUER RW: Liver circulation, liver function, and liver integrity. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:49–65, Oct 61

BETTENCOURT JM de, FRAGOSO JC, CARVALHO JS: [Hepatic hemodynamics in constrictive pericarditis following pericardectomy] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1133–44, Oct 61 (Fr)

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Hepatic blood flow in chronically splenectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:147–8, Jan 62

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Occlusion of the thoracic aorta and abdominal vena cava. Effect on hepatic blood flow and splanchnic metabolism. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:504–10, May 62

BULL GM, GOTZE H: The theoretical basis of methods for determining hepatic blood flow. Clin Sci 23:151–4, Aug 62

BETTENCOURT JM de, CARVALHO JS, VALENTE JL: [The blood pressure in the arteries supplying the liver in dogs] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:752–4, 1962 (Fr)

CONDON RE, CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, HARKINS HN: Pressure-flow studies in the isolated perfused calf liver. Surg Forum 12:353–5, 1961

CARDOSO RA: [Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. 2 verified cases in Brazil] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:101–16, Aug 61 (Por)

CONDON RE, CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, HARKINS HN: Hepatic arterial and portal venous pressure-flow relationships in isolated, perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:1090–4, Jun 62

ERLIK D, SHRAMEK A, BRANDSTAETTER S, BASSAN H: Surgical cure of primary hepatic vein occlusion syndrome by side-to-side portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:368–74, Mar 62

EDLUND Y, GELIN LE: Microcirculatory alterations in biliary obstruction. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:181–9, 1962

FEDOTOV VP: [Blood flow in the liver in normal dogs and in dogs injured by ionizing radiations] Radiobiologiia 2:240–5, 1962 (Rus)

GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, BURKLE JS, ENQUIST IF: Hemodynamic data on patients undergoing portacaval anastomosis for ascites. Surg Forum 12:358–9, 1961

GUITARTE MS, DONALDSON RJ, PLOSZAJ F: [Technic of angiography of the liver by the suprahepatic route] Rev Med Chile 89:798–800, Oct 61 (Sp)

HERR RH, SANDERSON RG, BIGELOW JC, SLAMA JO, VETTO RM: Changes in estimated hepatic blood flow with non-shocking doses of Staphylococcus toxin. Surg Forum 12:32–4, 1961

HUEBNER G, BERNHARD W: [The submicroscopic picture of liver cells after temporary interruption of the blood circulation] Beitr Path Anat 125:1–30, 1961 (Ger)

HENNING N, DEMLING L: Blood flow in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:162–73, 1961

HARASZTI A, DOLHAY B: [Blood distribution in the liver in experimental occlusion of the portal vein and hepatic artery] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:139–42, 1962 (Ger)

HIROSE S, HIRAYAMA C, IKEMI Y: The influence of emotional stress on the liver blood flow. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:319–23, Dec 61

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscope studies in blocked blood circulation in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:286–91, 1961 (Geer)

HERNANDEZ C, CHARLEUX H, BUSSIERE H: [Attempted comparison of the different technics of subhepatic phlebography] Presse Med 70:437–40, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

HIROSE S: [Hepatic circulation, with special reference to colloidal radiogold 198 clearance] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:232–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

IMANAGA H, YAMAMOTO S, KUROYANAGI Y: Surgical treatment of portal hypertension according to state of intrahepatic circulation. Ann Surg 155:42–50, Jan 62

IMANAGA H, IMAMURA R, HIRANO H, ARAI T, YAMAMOTO S, OHORING Z, SUZUKI F: [Ascites and diuretics. Relation to hepatic circulation by the type of liver cirrhosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:531–41, Mar 62 (Jap)

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Action of serotonin and reserpine on the veins of the rat liver. A microangiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:110–7, 1962

KLEPPING J, BRIET S, BOUCQUEMONT J, MICHIELS R: [Influence of temporsy ischemia of the liver on the blood coagulability] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:533–8, 1961 (Fr)

LINAZASORO JM, GARRIDO M, NAVARRO V: Determination of the hepatic flow in hepatic disturbances, also in normal cases with Au 198 colloidal. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:133–8, Jul–Sep 60

LEEVY CM, MENDENHALL CL, LESKO W, HOWARD MM: Estimation of hepatic blood flow with indocyanine green. J Clin Invest 41:1169–79, May 62

MULLER W, SMITH LL: Changes in the hepatic circulation with graded hemorrhage, retransfusion, and blood volume overexpansion; an experimental study in the dog. Surg Forum 12:73–4, 1961

MOROKHOV FA: Protein composition of the blood serum in experimental hypertension induced by a partial constriction of the lumen of v. porta and ischemization of the liver. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:685–8, Nov 61

MEREDITH OM, COFFMAN W, POST J, HOLMES J: Measurement of liver blood flow with radioactive colloidal gold. Amer J Physiol 202:1–6, Jan 62

MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, BURCHELL AR, BONG RF, BURKE JH: Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. I. On a method for the functional demonstration of the outflow tracts of the liver and its application to the study of hepatic hemodynamics in normal and cirrhotic rats. Ann Surg 155:412–26, Mar 62

MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, BURCHELL AR, BONO RF, BURKE JH: Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. II. On the outflow tracts of the canine liver with particular reference to its regulation by the hepatic vein sphincter mechanisms. Ann Surg 155:427–33, Mar 62

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, LORRAIN J, ROUX M, VINCENT D, FAIVRE J: [An uncommon cause of death in cirrhotics: total exclusion of the liver] Bordeaux Chir 2:57–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P: [An unrecognized phenomenon during the death of cirrhotics: complete portal exclusion of the liver] Presse Med 70:185–7, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAGDELAINE M: [Methods of exploration of hepatic circulation] Presse Med 70:83, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

NGUYEN-HUU, TRINH-CAO-HAI, BUI-MONG-HUNG: [Experimental ascites and ligation of the subhepatic veins. Results of our experiments] Presse Med 69:2679–82, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

OLERUD S: Portal pressure on compression of the liver. Acta Chir Scand 122:414–21, Nov 61

OHSAKI K: [Study on operation under the artificial hibernation. 15. Liver circulation and oxygen consumption of internal organs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:206–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

PELLEGRINO F, VISCONTI W, MACALUSO G, MANENTI A: [Contribution to the study of the hemodynamics of the liver during digestive hemorrhage. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:697–716, Sep 60 (It)

PURRIEL P, ARCOS PEREZ M, YANNICELLI E, POMMERENCK C: [Hemodynamic and oximetric changes in portal cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:794–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

PABST HW, PELLER P, BEHRINGER W: [Isotope studies on liver circulation and its control] Klin Wschr 40:505–12, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SERHAL F, HAKIME H: [Vascular arrangements observed in 50 hepatic pedicles] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:459–64, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SHIMADA Y, KUNITOMI A, HIGUCHI Y: [Studies on chronic viral hepatitis, with special reference to peritoneoscopic findings and hepatic hemodynamics] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:552–9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

SLAMA R: [The Budd-Chiari syndrome: thrombosis of the subhepatic veins] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:209–16, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHMIT W, PIPPIG L: [Liver blood supply in hypertension] Z Klin Med 157:176–83, 1962 (Ger)

SCHENK WG Jr, McDONALD JC, McDONALD K, DRAPANAS T: Direct measurement of hepatic blood flow in surgical patients: with related observations on hepatic flow dynamics in experimental animals. Ann Surg 156:463–71, Sep 62

TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental research in humans on the effects of vasopressin on the liver blood pressure and portal pressure] Helv Med Acta 28:615–21. Sep 61 (Ger)

TABACU C, CHIOTAN N, CRISTEA I: [The transhepatic circulatory sector and shock] Rev Int Hepat 11:423–36, 1961 (Fr)

TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Hepatic blood flow in the moderately hypothermic state. J Surg Res 2:3–6, Jan 62

TRICOT R, ENHAMOU JP, GIROD C, NOGRETTE P, URBANCZYK A: [Studies on portohepatic hemodynamics during cardiopathies. I. The hepatic blood debit] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1282–92, Dec 61 (Fr)

TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K, MELLEMGAARD K, ANDREASSEN M: Determination of the hepatic arterial blood flow and oxygen supply in man by clamping the hepatic artery during surgery. J Clin Invest 41:447–54, Mar 62

TURK LN 3d, SHOEMAKER WC: Hepatic vascular response to norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 202:1175–8, Jun 62

TORRANCE HB, GOWENLOCK AH: Radioactive colloidal clearance techniques to measure liver blood flow in man. Clin Sci 22:413–23, Jun 62

ZOECKLER CE, SCHROEDER I: [The differentiating actions of substances with vascular activity on liver circulation after peripheral, intravenous and intraportal injections] Arzneimittelforschung 12:148–51, Feb 62 (Ger)

UEDA H, IIO M, KAMEDA H, MIGITA T: Analysis of radioactive colloidal gold uptake rate in the liver by electronic digital computer--new analytical method for the determination of liver blood flow. Jap Heart J 460–72, Oct 61

UEDA H, UNUMA T, IIO M, KAMEDA H: Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal blood flow and circulation time via hepatic artery and portal vein with radioisotope. Jap Heart J 3:154–66, Mar 62

VAKIL BJ, SHAH SJ, TULPULE TH: Clinical assay of portal circulation. J Ass Physicians India 9:795–806, Nov 61

VETTO RM, BOGE CH: A simplified method for constructing a common hepatic vein in the dog. Ann Surg 155:543–6, Apr 62

WANGENSTEEN SL, ORAHOOD RC, LUKE WK, HEALEY WV: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. I. The effect on estimated hepatic blood flow in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:651–5, Oct 61

WIENER E, RABINOVICI N: Liver haemodynamics and age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:752–4, Dec 61

WOODBURNE RT: Segmental anatomy of the liver: blood supply and collateral circulation. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:189–99, Jul–Aug 62

WEINBREN K, GHORPADE KV: The enhancement of ductal proliferation by deprivation of the portal blood supply in the rat liver. Cancer Res 22:881–4, Aug 62

WATANABE M: [Studies on hepatic clearance. I. Measurements of hepatic blood flow with colloidal Au-198] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:263–73, Jun 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ANDRADE ZA, PARONETTO F, POPPER H: Immunocytochemical studies in schistosomiasis. Amer J Path 39:589–98, Nov 61

ABREU LA, ABREU RR: Effect of riboflavin on liver histomucoid. Nature (Lond) 192:261, 21 Oct 61

AMANO H, DAOUST R: The distribution of ribonuclease activity in rat liver during azo-dye carcinogenesis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:161–4, Mar 61

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. II. The distribution in different liver cell fractions. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:297–314, 1961

AGID R, DUGUY R, SAINT GIRONS H: [Variations in the blood sugar, in the liver glycogen and in the histological appearance of the pancreas, in Vipera aspis, during the annual cycle] J Physiol (Par) 53:807–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical observations on experimental schistosomiasis of mouse. Amer J Trop Med 11:12–6, Jan 62

ABABEI L, CAPALNA S, STEFANESCU P: Variations in inorganic pyrophosphatase and glutaminase in the liver and brain of mice poisoned by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 194:983–4, 9 Jun 62

ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SFERDIAN I: Comparative investigations on hepatic and muscular serum aldolase in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:137–40, 1961

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW: Differences between yeast and rat-liver amino acid-specific "soluble" ribonucleic acids shown by countercurrent distribution.

ARBASINO M, CORONA GL: [Determination of piperazine in various organs] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:495–7, 31 May 62 (It)

ALLEN WD, SCHNIEDEN H: Effect of malnutrition on liver copper in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:346–7, Jun 62

AWAPARA J, SANDMAN RP, HANLY C: Activation of DOPA decarboxylase by pyridoxal phosphate. Arch Biochem 98:520–5, Sep 62

BENEKE G, SIMON H: [Histochemical findings on binucleate liver cells] Zbl Allg Path 102:429–34, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

BARET R, MOURGUE M, BROC A: [On the γ-guanidobutyrase of the liver of the ray] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:857–60, 1961 (Fr)

BARKA T: Studies of acid phosphatase. I. Electrophoretic separation of acid phosphatases of rat liver on polyacrylamide gels. J Histochem Cytochem 9:542–7, Sep 61

BARKA T: Studies on acid phosphatases. II. Chromatographic separation of acid phosphatases of rat liver. J Histochem Cytochem 9:564–71, Sep 61

BRUEGGEMANN J, WALDSCHMIDT M: [Serine sulfhydrase from chicken liver. Back reaction and comparison with cysteine desulfhydrase] Biochem Z 335:408–22, 1962 (Ger)

BARTLEY W, GETZ GS, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of phosphorylating 'digitonin particles' and water- and saline-extracted mitochondria from rat

liver. Biochem J 82:540–53, Mar 62

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat liver after single injection of carbon tetrachloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:258–61, Feb 62

BERNHARD K, PETIGNAT Y, SCHWED P: [The relation of fatty acid composition of the liver and depot fat to nutrition] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:476–9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BEYER WF: Nephelometric determination of glycogen in the rat liver glycogen deposition assay of adrenal steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:750–3, Mar 62

BRESSLER R, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XI. The product of the reaction and the role of sulfhydryl groups in the synthesis of fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:1441–8, May 62

BRUNNGRABER EF: A simplified procedure for the preparation of "soluble' RNA from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:1–3, 19 Jun 62

BALLARD FJ, OLIVER IT: Appearance of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in post-natal rat liver. Nature (London) 195:498–9, 4 Aug 62

BOSCH L, HUIZINGA F, BLOEMENDAL H: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. VI. Tentative mechanism of the metabolic interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:220–8, 20 Aug 62

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L, QUAZZA GF: [Behavior of hepatic and renal lipase activity in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 14:683–5, 16 Jun 62 (It)

BURT RL, PULLIAM RP: Liver phosphorylase activity in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:764–6, 15 Sep 62

BLOEMENDAL H, HUIZINGA F, VRIES M de, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. V. Cofactor requirements for the metabolic interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:209–19, 20 Aug 62

BENEKE G, DAVID H: [Comparative histochemical and electron microscope studies on intravital reduction of tetrazolium compounds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:179–94, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

BARCLAY M, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, SHAH EB, DEGUIA M, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Properties of lipoprotein lipase extracted from livers of normal rats and livers and tumors of rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Arch Biochem 98:397–405, Sep 62

BARNHART MI, ANDERSON GF: Intracellular localization of fibrinogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:734–7, Aug–Sep 62

BRIDGWATER AB, KUROYANAGI Y, CHILES I, NECHELES H: Secretin inactivating enzyme in liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:852–5, Aug–Sep 62

COLOSI G, MARSILII G: [Cytochemical data on the protein content of isolated rat liver cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:906–7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [The protein constituents of the hepatic cell in regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:717–24, Sep 60 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in the proteolytic activity of the hepatic cells during regeneration of the liver. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:841–7, Nov 60 (It)

CLERICI E, SCALAFFA P: [Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble proteins from normal and regenerating rat livers] Sperimentale 111:115–36, May–Jun 61 (It)

CHEN HY, KU KY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. I. Complement fixation test] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:329–41, Mar 62 (Ch)

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157–68, May–Aug 61 (It)

CROISILLE Y: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of the esterases of the liver of the adult and embryonic chick] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2103–5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHUNG AC, DUREN BY, HOUCK JC: Effect of diphenylhydantoin administration upon concentration of liver and aortic lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:788–9, Aug–Sep 62

DE MONTERICE B, KAUFMAN N, KINNEY TD, KLAVINS JV: Liver iron and xanthine oxidase levels. Effects of ethionine and methionine. Arch Path (Chic) 72:550–7, Nov 61

DI DOMIZIO G: [Composition and quality of the structural proteins of spontaneous bovine biliigenetic hepatoma in relation to the electronic cytostructure of the neoplasm and to the composition and quality of the fetal liver proteins] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:98–115, Aug 61 (It)

DEVOR AW, CANOWITZ DH: Formaldehyde extraction of glycogen from liver. Anal Biochem 3:166–9, Feb 62

DI MARCO A, CALENDI E, GAETANI M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the nucleoproteins of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissue] Tumori 47:439–52, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DIXON KC: Hepatic protein located by the oxidized tannin-azo method. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:1–6, Jan 62

DARNIS F: [Electron microscopy and hepatic cytochemistry] Rev Int Hepat 12:151–66, 1962 (Fr)

Diet and hepatic lipids. Nutr Rev 20:183–4, Jun 62

DECKERS C, MAISIN J: [Comparative study of the antigenic structure of a transplantable hepatoma and of the liver in the rat] Rev Belg Path 28:477–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEDICHEN J, LALAND P, LALAND S, VOSS J: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Testing of materials. Acta Med Scand 172:121–8, Jul 62

DELMON G, BIRABEN J: [Experimental anatomopathological study of the invasive malignancy potential of Guerin's carcinoma T8, according to variations in the toxohormone content of the tumor] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:627–9, 1962 (Fr)

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The isolation and physical characterization of nuclear and microsomal ribonucleic acid from rat brain and liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:164–77, 20 Aug 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DODD MC, BIGLEY NJ, GEYER VB, McCOY FW, WILSON HE: Autoimmune response in rabbits injected with rat and rabbit liver ribosomes. Science 137:688–9, 31 Aug 62

DALZIEL K: Kinetic studies of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochem J 84:244–54, Aug 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, DE SOMER P, JOOSSENS JV: Cholesteryl ester fatty acid patterns of plasma, atheromata and livers of cholesterol-fed rabbits. J Nutr 76:219–22, Feb 62

ERNSTER L, DANIELSON L, LJUNGGREN M: DT diaphorase. I. Purification from the soluble fraction of rat-liver cytoplasm, and properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:171–88, 9 Apr 62

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: Adenosine triphosphatase in the cell-membrane fraction from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:374–5, 9 Apr 62

EISENSTEIN AB: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on liver and muscle phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:244–7, 9 Apr 62

ECOBICHON DJ, KALOW W: Properties and classification of the soluble esterases of human liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:573–83, Jul 62

ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF: Effects of gum guar, locust bean gum and carrageenan on liver cholesterol of cholesterol-fed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:580–2, Jul 62

EMANOIL-RAVICOVITCH R, ROSENBERG AJ: [Content of water-soluble flavins in the different cellular fractions during carcinogenesis by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:219–26, 1962 (Fr)

FIL'CHAGIN NM: [The effect of insufficient quantity of protein and sulfur-containing amino acids in the food on the quantity of phosphopyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats] Vop Pitan 20:26–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M, SLADKA O: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. I. Vitamin A content in the serum and liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:157–63, 1962 (Ger)

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Trace metal ion concentration in the liver, kidney, spleen, and lung of normal rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:317–22, Mar 62

FERNANDEZ VP, MAHLER HR, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. V. An exchange reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:259–62, Mar 62

FITCH WM, CHAIKOFF IL: Directions and patterns of adaptation induced in liver enzymes of the diabetic rat by the feeding of glucose and fructose. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:588–95, 12 Mar 62

FIALA S, FIALA A, TOBAR G, McQUILLA H: Deoxynucleotidase activity in rat liver and certain tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1269–89, Jun 62

FRIEDEN C: The effect of pH and other variables on the dissociation of beef liver glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:2396–400, Jul 62

FOURCADE A, ROSENBERG AJ: [Some new quantitative data on the distribution of catalase in the hepatic cell of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:471–6, 1962 (Fr)

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei]

FRIEDEN C: The molecular weight of chicken-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:421–3, 13 Aug 62

GETZ GS, BARTLEY W, STIRPE F, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A, ROBINSON DS: The lipid composition of rat-liver cell sap. Biochem J 81:214–20, Oct 61

GUHA S, WEGMANN R: Phosphorylase in chick-embryo liver. J Histochem Cytochem 9:454–5, Jul 61

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of regenerating guinea-pig liver. Experientia 18:26–8, 15 Jan 62

GOERLICH M, HEISE E: Isolation of soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from microsomes of bovine livers. Nature (Lond) 194:376–7, 28 Apr 62

GETZ GS, BARTLEY W, STIRPE F, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of rat-liver mitochondria, fluffy layer and microsomes. Biochem J 83:181–91, Apr 62

GREENGARD O, FEIGELSON P: The purification and properties of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1903–7, Jun 62

GRAMENITSKII EM: [Seasonal changes in the content of protein and ribonucleic acid in the liver cells of frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:311–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: [The effect of digitoxin on some liver lipid preparations] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:146–51, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GEBLER H: [Electrophoretic separation of an esterase-active protein fraction from previously purified enzyme solutions from the liver of humans and various animals] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:241–3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GEBLER H, BAMANN E: [The stereochemical specificity of liver esterase in primitive human races. (IV). On enzyme systems and their specificity in relation to the systematic classification of animal and plant kingdoms)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:244–6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN L, KNOX WE, BEHRMAN EJ: Studies on the nature, inducibility, and assay of the threonine and serine dehydrase activities of rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2855–60, Sep 62

GAVRILITA L, BLUM M, ONOFREI T, APOSTOL A: [Considerations on the histochemical aspects of hepatic alkaline phosphatases in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:387–90, 1962 (Rum)

HEINZ F, LAMPRECHT W: [D-Glycerate dehydrogenase in the liver. Preliminary report] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:280–2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: The localization of acid phosphatase in rat liver cells as revealed by combined cytochemical staining and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:47–66, Oct 61

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Studies on formalin fixation for electron microscopy and cytochemical staining purposes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:31–45, Oct 61

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535–42, Nov 61

HAWTHORNE JN: Phosphoinositides. 4. Inositol lipids of scyllitol-containing tissues. Biochem J 81:425–7, Nov 61

HAGONY PL, JAKY M: Changes in the lipid composition of tumour and hepatic tissues of rats bearing Guerin carcinoma following treatment with the nitrogen mustard degranol. Biochem Pharmacol 5:46–52, Oct 60

HORNING MG, EARLE MJ, MALING HM: Changes in fatty acid composition of liver lipids induced by carbon tetrachloride and ethionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:175–7, 1 Jan 62

HUNTER JC: Effects of intraperitoneal injection of thermophilic Chlorella on the blood glucose level and per cent liver carbohydrate in mice. Acta Biol Med German 7:510–9, 1961

HOLZNER JH, KAUFMANN F: [The effect of postmortem autolysis on histochemically demonstrable adenosinetriphosphatase (ATP-ase) activity] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:193–203, 1962 (Ger)

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

HELGELAND L, LALAND S: The localization of prothrombin in rat-liver cell fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:200–2, 30 Jul 62

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379–86, 1962

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409–20, 1962 (Ger)

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding different fat mixtures providing the same amount of linoleic acid, on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:323–31, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317–22, Jul 62

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Isolation and identification of the activator of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:273–4, Sep 61

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427–31, Nov 61

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, SACHS ML: Influence of thyroactive compounds on serum and liver cholesterol in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:254–7, Oct 61

KATCHBURIAN E, SASSO W da S, SERRA OD: [Histochemical study of a hepatic cell pigment of the monkey "Alouatta fusca" (primates, Mammalia)] Rev Bras Biol 21:131–8,

Aug 61 (Por)

KLEMPERER HG, KAMMEN HO: Incorporation of uridylate into RNA by an enzyme from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:344–8, 20 Dec 61

KRUS S, ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical demonstration of specific phosphatases of the liver preserved in hypertonic sucrose solution. J Histochem Cytochem 9:487–90, Sep 61

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58–63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KIBARDIN SA: [A method for the purification and some properties of purified liver esterases] Biokhimiia 27:101–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN SA, SHIMIZUCS: Free amino acid and amine concentrations in liver: effects of hydrocortisone and fasting. Amer J Physiol 202:695–8, Apr 62

KAWADA M, KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H, SHIMAZONO N: Purification of 6-phosphogluconolactonase from rat liver and yeast; its separation from gluconolactonase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:404–7, 26 Feb 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the alkaline phosphatase in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:113–6, 1962 (Ger)

KIRBY KS: Ribonucleic acids. II. Improved preparation of rat-liver ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:545–6, 2 Apr 62

KU KY, CHEN HY, CHEN JM: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. II. Anaphylaxis with desensitization] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:342–52, Mar 62 (Ch)

KU KY, WANG JD: [Comparative studies on the antigens of three cytoplasmic fractions from the hepatoma and liver of rats. III. Agar-diffusion test with special reference to the purification of antigens] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:353–69, Mar 62 (Ch)

KATZEN HM, STETTEN D Jr: Hepatic glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Diabetes 11:271–80, Jul-Aug 62

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430–2, 4 Jun 62

KIMOTO T, KOSHIBA K, HAYASHI K: Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in regenerating cholangiole cells and hepatoma cells. Acta Med Okayama 15:391–403, Dec 61

KAERCHER KH: [The behavior of serum and tissue enzymes under the influence of ionizing radiations. 2. Enzyme histochemical studies on the skin, liver and intestines of totally irradiated rats] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/370–7, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLEIN H, FAHRIG H, WOLF HP: [The determination of alcohol dehydrogenase and glutamic acid oxalacetic acid transaminase activity in the human liver after death] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:615–29, 1962 (Ger)

KUME T: [Intracellular distribution of Na and K in rat liver cells, with special regard to cellular activity] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:397–405, Jul 62 Jap)

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Role of some enzymatic and functional tests in clinical viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:117–23, 1962 (Pol)

KIBARDIN SA: [Chromatographic behavior of purified liver esterase in hydroxylapatite columns] Biokhimiia 27:636–40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Metal specificity of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:130–5, 2 Sep 61

LE VAN HUNG, KIM BAI LEE: [Preparation of arylacetylase from the pigeon liver and determination of coenzyme A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:995–7, 1961 (Fr)

LANGENDORF H, SIEBERT G, LORENZ I, HANNOVER R, BEYER R: [Cation distribution in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:273–84, 1961 (Ger)

LI TK, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Anomalous rotatory dispersion of enzyme complexes. III. Rotatory dispersion titration of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:114–9, Jan 62

LYON JB Jr, PORTER J: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on muscle and liver phosphorylase of two inbred strains of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:248–54, 9 Apr 62

LAPORTE J, PUIG MUSET P, VALDECASAS PG: Action of hepatocatalase on experimental hypercholesterolaemia. Biochem Pharmacol 11:670–2, Jul 62

LOWE CU, SOKAL JE, MOSOVICH LL, SARCIONE EJ, DORAY BH: Studies in liver glycogen disease. Effects of glucagon and other agents on metabolic pattern and clinical status. Amer J Med 33:4–19, Jul 62

LARMO AL, TEIR H, RYTOMAA T: The hexosamine level in liver and serum in rat after partial hepatectomy. Exp Cell Res 27:95–9, Jun 62

LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LALAND P, DEDICHEN J, LALAND S, THORSDALEN N: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Methods for preparing biologically active materials and their chemical character. Acta Med Scand 172:117–20, Jul 62

LEVY M, DELIVET-LACHAZE A: [Variations of the phosphorylase activity of glycogen in hepatic tissue of animals with steatosis of various origins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1507–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MACKLER B, COWGER ML, IGO RP: Liver aldehyde oxidase: relation to the electron transport system. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:203–5, 2 Sep 61

MALINS DC, HOULE CR: Monoenoic fatty acids in dogfish livers: isomers of the C16, C18, C20, and C22 series. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:126–9, Oct 61

MUELLER J: [Comparative study of the amino acid composition of electrophoretic protein fractions of blood serum and liver cell plasma of the horse] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:34–9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

MILLER EC, MENGE H, DENTON CA: Effect of type of dietary fat on plasma and liver cholesterol concentration in female chicks. J Nutr 75:367–72, Dec 61

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, MORUZZI G: Effects of orotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:218–20, 22 Jan 62

MUFTIC M: [On the question of the specificity of the saliva test in the histochemical determination of glycogen] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:66–73, 1961 (Ger)

MATTENHEIMER H, KARK RM: Histochemistry and ultramicrochemistry of enzymes of the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:240–50, 1961

MARTINELLI M: [Hepatic lipids and their fatty acid composition in various dietetic conditions] Epatologia 7:476–88, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MAGEE PN, FARBER E: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of rat-liver nucleic acids by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Biochem J 83:114–24, Apr 62

MAGEE PN, HULTIN T: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of proteins of rat-liver slices by dimethylnitrosamine in vitro. Biochem J 83:106–14, Apr 62

MITBANDER VB, NORONHA JM, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. I. Certain biochemical alterations in liver and blood. Indian J Med Res 50:478–84, May 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. II. Alterations in certain intra-cellular components of liver. Indian J Med Res 50:485–91, May 62

MACHLIN LJ: Effect of dietary linolenate on the proportion of linoleate and arachidonate in liver fat. Nature (Lond) 194:868–9, 2 Jun 62

MENDEZ J, TEJADA C: Liver composition in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Exp Molec Path 1:344–52, Aug 62

MOOKERJEA S, JAMDAR SC: Liver transaminase activity in riboflavin-deficient rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1065–70, Aug 62

MEZEI C, ZBARSKY SH: A comparison of methods for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from small amounts of rat tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1167–77, Sep 62

MACKENZIE CG, MACKENZIE JB, REISS OK: Isolation and properties of a cell from liver characterized by lipid-rich particles. J Cell Biol 14:269–79, Aug 62

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856–7, Aug-Sep 62

NISHIMURA JS, GREENBERG DM: Purification and properties of L-threonine dehydrase of sheep liver. J Biol Chem 236:2684–91, Oct 61

NIKOLOV TK, KADZHIOLOV AA: Agar gel electrophoretic investigation of soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:464–9, Nov-Dec 61

NORDMANN R: [Biochemical bases of the action of malic acid—arginine during the course of hepatic insufficiency] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:303–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

NAGASAWA K, KAMETANI K, KIDO Y, YAMADA S: [Radio-contamination of foodstuffs effected by atomic or hydrogen bomb explosion. XI. Radio-chemical analyses of radio-contaminated liver of fish caught in the Pacific Ocean in 196?] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:1–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NAGASAWA K, KIDO Y, KASHIDA Y: Radio-nuclides found in livers of tunas from the Pacific in 1958. Bul Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:235–6, Sep 61

NACCARATO R: [Applications of cytochemistry to electron microscopy with special reference to the demonstration of hepatic glycogen] Rass Med Sarda 64:179–89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ŌSAJIMA Y, YAMAFUJI K: On the production of hyponitrite by the nitrite reductase from fowl liver. Enzymologia 24:57–60, 2 Jan 62

OKEY R, OSTWALD R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. II. Fatty acid composition of liver and plasma lipids in relation to fed and stored fat. J Nutr 76:353–64, Apr 62

ONDARZA RN: A new dinucleotide peptide from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:728–30, 4 Jun 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Elution of some substances from the tissues fixed by the "freeze-substitution" method. Acta Biochim Pol 9:125–30, 1962

O'DONNELL JF, SCHIFF L, PILLER M: Acid-soluble nucleotides in human liver. J Lab Clin Med 59:963–9, Jun 62

OLAVARRIA JM, TORRES HN: Mechanism of action of liver α-amylase. J Biol Chem 237:1746–51, Jun 62

OHNISHI T, OHNISHI T: Extraction of contractile protein from liver mitochondria. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:380–1, May 62

OZER HL, HERZENBERG LA: H-2 immunogenicity of liver cell membranes in the mouse. Transplant Bull 30:52–4, Jul 62

OLIVERCRONA T: Plasma and liver lipids of ethionine-treated rats. Acta Physiol Scand 55:291–302, Aug 62

PASETTI-BOMBARDELLA M, LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Electron microscopic aspects of the hepatic intracellular topography of L-ascorbic acid] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:371–8, Sep 60 (It)

PARSONS DS, VAN ROSSUM GD: Post natal changes in the water and electrolyte content of rat liver. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:353–68, Oct 61

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Alcohol dehydrogenase in the human diabetic liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1127–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PETTENGILL OS, FISHMAN WH: The preparation and purification of β-glucuronidase from mouse liver, kidney, and urine. J Biol Chem 237:24–8, Jan 62

PAIGEN K, WENNER CE: The intracellular location of the glycolytic dehydrogenases in liver and hepatoma. Arch Biochem 97:213–6, Apr 62

PARSONS DS, VAN ROSSUM GD: On the determination of the extracellular water compartment in swollen slices of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:495–508, 12 Mar 62

PARONETTO F: Hexosamine concentration in aorta, liver, kidney and adrenal of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:229–34, 1962

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425–9, 4 Jun 62

PETTE D, LUH W, BUECHER T: A constant-proportion group in the enzyme activity pattern of the Embden-Meyerhof chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:419–24, 4 Jun 62

The phospholipids of human liver and bile. Nutr Rev 20:220–2, Jul 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examination of the spleen and bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 194:942–4, 9 Jun 62

PETZOLD H: [On the value of histochemical studies on liver punctates] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:286–92, Apr 62 (Ger)

PUIG MUSET P, LAPORTE J, MARTIN J, VALDECASAS PG: [Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of the use of liver catalase in atherosclerosis] Med Clin (Barc) 38:199–212, Mar 62 (Sp)

PHILLIPS AH, LANGDON RG: Hepatic triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase: isolation, characterization, and kinetic studies. J Biol Chem 237:2652–60, Aug 62

PLAQUET R, BISERTE G, BOULANGER P: [Free amino acids and polypeptides in biological fluids and tissues. IX. Combined forms of amino acids with an acid character] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:301–8, 1962 (Fr)

PATELSKI J, SZENDZIKOWSKI S: Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of aorta after prolonged ACTH treatment in rats. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:37–47, 1962

PACKER L, RAHMAN MM: Some factors affecting structural state and enzyme activity in microsomes. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:414–24, Fall 62

PHILLIPS WE: The ubiquinone and crude sterol content of the liver with variations in the intake of tocopherol in the vitamin A deficient rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1347–52, Oct 62

ROTH JS, WOJNAR R: An impurity in RNA preparations that interferes with assays for ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:151–4, 20 Nov 61

ROELS MP: Biochemical and cytophotometric study of the nuclear DNA-content in regenerating liver. Enzymologia 23:342–6, 15 Nov 61

ROSENFELD B, LANG JM: Redistribution of lipid in rat liver homogenates. Nature (Lond) 193:64–5, 6 Jan 62

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the liver glycogen test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:170–9, 1962

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159–62, 1962

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: Polysaccharides from the liver of the squid Ommastrephens Sloani pacificus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:274–6, Apr 62

RAJAGOPALAN KV, HANDLER P: Oxidation of phenazine methosulfate by hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:43–7, 19 Jun 62

REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. IV. Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase activity by a 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene derivative produced by rat liver enzymes. Indian J Med Res 50:502–7, May 62

RICHTER G: [Changes in the subcellular distribution of ribonucleic acid in the mouse liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:144–6, 9 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROSENFELD EL, POPOVA JA: [The exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase) of the liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

RICHARDSON L: Glycogenic effect of formaldehyde as related to the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:390–4, Sep 62

RONDANELLI R, MASCHERPA A: [The application of the differential centrifugation method and the fractional expression method to the study of the tissue localization of inulin and glycogen] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:537-41, 1962 (Fr)

ROBINSON DS, SEAKINS A: The development in the rat of fatty livers associated with reduced plasma-lipoprotein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:163-5, 30 Jul 62

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [2-Hydroxyacid dehydrogenase from liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:259-87, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SPENCER RP, KNOX WE: The glutathione-dependent indolylpyruvic acid keto—enol tautomerase of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:115-24, Jan 62

SIMNETT KI, SPRAY GH: Relationship of the concentration of vitamin B12 in serum to that in liver and kidney in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:75-6, 6 Jan 62

SARKAR NK: Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:233-5, 22 Jan 62

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. II. Some properties of the inhibitor from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:88-96, 22 Jan 62

SAGILD U, DALGAARD OZ, TYGSTRUP N: Constitutional hyperbilirubinemia with unconjugated bilirubin in the serum and lipochrome-like pigment granules in the liver. Ann Intern Med 56:308-14, Feb 62

SAMEJIMA T, KAMATA M, SHIBATA K: Dissociation of bovine liver catalase at low pH. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:181-7, Mar 62

SMITH MG: Polyol dehydrogenases. 4. Crystallization of the L-iditol dehydrogenase of sheep liver. Biochem J 83:135-44, Apr 62

SHERSTNEV EA: A comparative study of the nucleotide structure of ribonucleic acid in liver and hepatomas of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1437-9, 1961

SOSKA J, BEZDEK M: Free 5-methyldeoxycytidine in rat tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:550-1, 2 Apr 62

SINAPIUS D: [On the demonstration of masked fats in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:297-9, 1961 (Ger)

SLUYSER M, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. IV. Distribution of odd nucleotides in ribonucleic acid fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:879-86, 2 Apr 62

SCHROEDER WA, SAHA A, FENNINGER WD, CUA JT: Preliminary chemical investigation of the structures of beef-liver and horse-liver catalases. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:611-3, 23 Apr 62

SEGAL HL, BEATTIE DS, HOPPER S: Purification and properties of liver glutamic-alanine transaminase from normal and corticoid-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1914-20, Jun 62

SHERSTIEV EA: [Data for the comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in mouse livers and hepatomas] Vop Onkol 7(10):44-6, 1961 (Rus)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of CCl-4 treated rat liver. Experientia 18:215-7, 15 May 62

SVOBODA D, NIELSON A, WERBER A, HIGGINSON J: An electron microscopic study of viral hepatitis in mice. Amer J Path 41:205-24, Aug 62

STRAUS W: Cytochemical investigation of phagosomes and related structures in cryostat sections of the kidney and liver of rats after intravenous administration of horseradish peroxidase. Exp Cell Res 27:80-94, Jun 62

SMETANA R, PALUSKA E: [Immunoelectrophoretic examination of blood proteins in relation to liver proteins in rats] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:111-6, 1961 (Cz)

SHELDON H, SILVERBERG M, KERNER I: On the differing appearance of intranuclear and cytoplasmic glycogen in liver cells in glycogen storage disease. J Cell Biol 13:468-73, Jun 62

SCHWARZMANN V, COUINAUD C, BERTHAUX N: Liver enzymes in biliary retention. Nature (London) 195:706-7, 18 Aug 62

SZAFARZ D, DUGANZIC S: [Properties of the subfractions obtained by isoelectric fractionation of the cytoplasmic fluid of normal and cancerous tissues] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:435-43, 1962 (Fr)

SOSKA J, SKALKA M, BEZDEK M: Effect of ionizing radiation on the free deoxyribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleotide content of regenerating rat liver. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:239-50, 1962

SRIPATI C, SZAFARZ D, KHOUVINE Y: [Liberation, during incubation in vitro, of nucleoprotein particles from isolated cell nuclei of rat liver and Guerin's epithelioma T8] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1344-6, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

THORBECKE GJ, OLD LJ, BENACERRAF B, CLARK E DA: A histochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in mouse livers during various conditions modifying activity of the reticuloendothelial system. J Histochem Cytochem 9:392-9, Jul 61

TROTT JR: The presence of glycogen in the rat liver following in vitro processing in decalcifying agents. J Histochem Cytochem 9:699-702, Nov 61

TURCHINI JP: [The liver of newborn mice. Points for cytochemical studies] Ann Histochim 6:99-110, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

TURCHINI JP: [The liver of the mouse in the neonatal period. Cytochemical characteristics] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1502-5, 1961 (Fr)

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64-70, 1962 (Ger)

TAWDE S, DAS BR: Studies in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats. IV. Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma and hepatic proteins of adult rats maintained on high fat diets. J Lab Clin Med 60:284-90, Aug 62

THIELMANN K, BLUME E: [Intracellular distribution of hexokinase and ATP in the liver of alloxan diabetic mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:164-72, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

VELICAN D, RUNCAN V, CONSTANTINOVICI A: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. V. Studies of chronic forms of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:561-9, 1961 (Rum)

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: [Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:1070-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VESTERGAARD P: Hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates with β-glucuronidase preparations from liver, bacteriae and Patella vulgata. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):50-68, 1962

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:925-9, May-Jun 62

VAISLER L, NANU L, COSTINER E, SITARU S: [Changes in hepatic glycogen in animals with experimental liver cirrhosis treated with different protein extracts] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:387-9, 1962 (Rum)

VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS HE, FIELD JB: Low leukocyte phosphorylase in hepatic phosphorylase-deficient glycogen storage disease. J Clin Invest 40:1841-5, Oct 61

WILCZOK T: [The activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in normal, malignant, regenerating and embryonal rat liver] Neoplasma 8:345-55, 1961 (Ger)

WESTERFELD WW, RICHERT DA, HERMANS AC: Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutr 76:475-82, Apr 62

WHISTLER RL, BEMILLER JN: Extraction of glycogen with dimethyl sulfoxide. Arch Biochem 98:120-3, Jul 62

WICHERT P von: [Enzymatic determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in normal and stressed organs of mammals] Biochem Z 336:49-55, 1962 (Ger)

YEAGER VL, SEVERSON AR: Histochemical evidence of aldehyde blocking capacity of lathyrogenic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:572-4, Dec 61

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453-63, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:119-25, 1961 (Ger)

ZIMMERMAN M: The possible identity of thymidine phosphorylase and pyrimidine deoxyribosyl transferase of rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:169-74, 3 Jul 62

embryology

BURRASTON J, POLLAK JK: Amino acid incorporation into embryonic rat liver. Exp Cell Res 25:687-90, Dec 61

DVORAK M: [Some aspects on the hematopoiesis in embryonic rat livers] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:245-56, 1961 (Cz)

DVORAK M: [Morphogenesis of the rat liver] Cesk Morf 10:182-96, 1962 (Cz)

DVORAK M: [On the origin of liver sinusoids] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:145-51, 1962 (Cz)

GEORGE JC, IYPE PT: Lipase activity in the chick liver during development. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:826-8, Apr 62

KUSE R: [Comparative studies on mitotic growth activity of the thoracic and epigastric organs in embryonal and fetal chicks] Z Zellforsch 56:728-47, 1962 (Ger)

LEIBSON LG, ZHELUDKOVA ZP, PLISETSKAYA EM, STABROVSKII EM: Change of the glycogen level in the liver and muscles of chick embryos under the influence of insulin introduced into the blood stream. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):83-7, 1961

LE DOUARIN N: [Experimental data on hepatic organogenesis in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:769-71, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: [Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid of the liver during the embryogenesis of ducks] Biokhimiia 26:993-1000, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in the liver of the duck during embryogenesis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:860-6, May-Jun 62

RINAUDO MT: [Malic enzyme in the liver of Gallus domesticus during embryonal development] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:566-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

WRBA H, PABES H: [The specific effect of sera from tumor-bearing animals on growing animals] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:158-62, 1961 (Ger)

innervation

BURGE H: The hepatic vagal plexus. Lancet 2:899-900, 21 Oct 61

GANELINA IE: The influence of neural regulation of the liver on experimental atherosclerosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:433-6, Oct 61

KARUPU VIa: [Data on the study of the innervation of the liver capsule in men and some animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:527-38, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

MIKHAIL Y, SALEH AL: Intrinsic nerve fibers in the liver parenchyma. Anat Rec 141:317-23, Dec 61

Neural activity and development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 20:177-80, Jun 62

metabolism

ANKENEY JL, DIMLICH H, NASH CL, CARTER T: Liver metabolism during extracorporeal bypass. Surg Forum 12:209-11, 1961

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. 7. The effects of fatty acids on the phosphate metabolism of slice and mitochondrial preparations of rat liver. Biochem J 81:37-45, Oct 61

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Relationship and significance of the levels of direct bilirubin, indirect bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in lymph, blood and urine after ligation of the common bile duct. Surg Forum 12:337-9, 1961

ANDREWS WH, BRITTON HG, NIXON DA: Fructose and lactic acid metabolism in the perfused liver of premature lambs. Nature (Lond) 191:1307-8, 23 Sep 61

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D: Studies of cholesterol biosynthesis. III. The desmosterol reductase system in liver. J Biol Chem 236:2898-900, Nov 61

ADLER AJ, KISTIAKOWSKY GB: Isolation and properties of pig liver esterase. J Biol Chem 236:3240-5, Dec 61

ASHWORTH CT, WRIGHTSMAN F, BUTTRAM V: Hepatic lipids; comparative study of effects of high-fat, choline-deficient, and high-cholesterol diets upon serum and hepatic lipids. Arch Path (Chic) 72:620-4, Dec 61

ATKINSON MR, JACKSON JF, MORTON RK: Substrate specificity and inhibition of nicotinamide mononucleotide-adenylyl transferase of liver nuclei: possible mechanism of effect of 6-mercaptopurine on tumour growth. Nature (Lond) 192:946-8, 9 Dec 61

ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. I. Transketolase, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic-dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1193-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, BORTZ WM, KLEIN HP, DEN H: Particle involvement in fatty acid synthesis in liver and yeast systems. Nature (Lond) 192:1287-8, 30 Dec 61

ARTIZZU M: [Protective effect of crystalline ribonucleases on the spontaneous swelling of mitochondria in vitro] G Biochim 10:233-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ARIAS IM: The transport of bilirubin in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:187-201, 1961

AHMED K, JUDAH JD: Role of phosphoproteins in ion transport in liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:245-52, 26 Feb 62

AZARKH RM: [Tissue respiration and amination of keto acids in liver tissues enriched in vivo with codehydrogenases] Biokhimiia 27:149-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ABRAHAM S, LORCH E, CHAIKOFF IL: Localization of the stimulating effect of isocitrate on fatty acid synthesis by rat liver homogenate fractions. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:190-3, 20 Apr 62

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, UNGAR F, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. VII. Biosynthesis of the pyrophosphate of 5'-inosinic and 5'-adenylic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1212-9, Apr 62

ASANO S: [Effect of hydrolyzed substance from malignant tumor tissue on liver catalase activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:96-102, 1962 (Jap)

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. III. Mode of action of penicillin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:55-72, 1962

ANTONIJEVIC M, LEBEZ D: Excretion of nitrogen compounds by perfused frog liver. Amer J Physiol 203:57-9, Jul 62

ARRHENIUS E, HULTIN T: Effects of carcinogenic amines on amino acid incorporation by liver systems. I. Secondary increase in microsomal activity after aminofluorene treatment. Cancer Res 22:823-34, Aug 62

AKAGI M, MISAWA T, KANESHIMA H: [Studies on the metabolism of the borate. I. Excretion of the boron into the urine and distribution in some organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:934-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

ALEKSANYAN V: [Modification of lipoprotein lipase during its passage thorugh the liver] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:255-61, May 62 (Tur)

ABRAHAM S, MIGLIORINI RH, BORTZ W, CHAIKOFF IL: The relation of lipogenesis to reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide generation and to certain enzyme activities in the liver of the "totally" depancreatized rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:27-34, 30 Jul 62

ALDRIDGE WN, CREMER JE, THRELFALL CJ: Trialkylleads and oxidative phosphorylation: a study of the action of trialkylleads upon rat liver mitochondria and rat brain cortex slices. Biochem Pharmacol 11:835-46, Sep 62

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Effect of atractylate on the P-ATP metabolic reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:780-2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BREUER H, PANGELS G, KNUPPEN R: Enzymic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-17β to 2-methoxyestradiol-17β by human liver. J Clin Endocr 21:1331-3, Oct 61

BEECHEY RB: Some spectrophotometric studies on respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:161–74, Oct 61

BRAND V von: [The effect of phenylethylbiguanide on fat metabolism of the liver] Arzneimittelforsch 11:739–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOYD JW: The intracellular distribution, latency and electrophoretic mobility of L-glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase from rat liver. Biochem J 81:434–41, Nov 61

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW: [On the effect of a blood extract on the respiration of human liver sections and the activity of serum cholinesterase in liver disesses] Klin Wschr 39:1189–92, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOSCH L, WENDE G van der, SLUYSER M, BLOEMENDAL H: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. III, Further characterizations of soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid subfractions as isolated on modified cellulose ion exchangers. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:44–51, 14 Oct 61

BEARE JL: The influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of liver, carcass, and milk of rats. Canad J Biochem 39:1855–63, Dec 61

BARGONI N, LUZZATI A, RINAUDO MT, ROSSINI L, STRUMIA E: [On liver glycolysis in rats fed with thyroid gland] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:65–72, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BARBER-RILEY G: Uptake of bromsulphthalein by incubated rat liver slices. S Afr J Med Sci 26:91–7, Oct 61

BELIAEVA EM: [Soluble proteins of micromorphological components of liver cytoplasm] Biokhimiia 26:1059–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BURKE WT: Changes in hepatic metabolism associated with carcinogenesis or regeneration in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:10–4, Jan 62

BANERJEE AB, GANGULI NC: Metabolic studies on scorbutic guinea pigs. II, Hepatic glycogen synthesis in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 237:14–8, Jan 62

BARONE P, D'AQUINO S, PUGLIATTI V: [Changes of hepatic DNA in the adrenalectomized rat] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:669–78, Feb 61 (It)

BAKER RH Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. III, A characterization of the mechanism of the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:41–7, Jan 62

BOMBARA G, BONETTI E, STIRPE F: [Synthesis of creatine and methionine in the guinea pig liver in the course of muscular dystrophy induced by avitaminosis E] Sperimentale 111:193–207, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BAKEMEIER RF: A possible cellular explanation of the multiplicity of steroid reductases. Sympos Quant Biol 26:379–87, 1961

BRONK JR, BRONK MS: The influence of thyroxine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from thyroidectomized rats. J Biol Chem 237:897–903, Mar 62

BLOEMENDAL H, BOSCH L: Requirements and tentative mechanism for the interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:261–4, 22 Jan 62

BARTELLI PV: [On the peripheral antagonism between estrogens and thyroxin. I, Inhibiting action of estradiol on thyroxinic glycogenolysis] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:604–8, Oct 61 (It)

BRUBACHER G, WISS O: [On the influence of hormones on the ubiquinone content of the liver of growing rats] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:57–9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BURGOS J, MORTON RA: The intracellular distribution of dolichol in pig liver. Biochem J 82:454–6, Mar 62

BERLINER DL, LEONG GF, CAZES DM, BERLINER ML: Conjugation and biliary excretion of corticosteroids by isolated perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:420–4, Mar 62

BEYER RE, SHAMOIAN CA, ABEND MN: Effect of the diabetic state on selected mitochondrial reactions. Metabolism 11:394–403, Apr 62

BAXTER DJ, SMITH WO: Uptake of radioactive zinc and manganese in damaged rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:287–8, Feb 62

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511–8, Apr 62

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48–57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BARTOS S: Utilization of glucose and volatile fatty acids by liver and muscle of calves and adult cattle. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:35–8, 1962

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

BORTZ W, ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, DOZIER WE: Fatty acid synthesis from acetate by human liver homogenate fractions. J Clin Invest 41:860–70, Apr 62

BUSCH S, CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD: The effect of partial hepatectomy on the ribonucleic acid polymerase of rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:255–8, 4 May 62

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, FALZONE JA: Effect of age on the activities of enzymes and the concentrations of nucleid acids in the tissues of female wild rats. J Geront 17:144–7, Apr 62

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292–301, May 62

BREUER H, VOGEL W, KNUPPEN R: [Enzymatic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-(17β) by a S-adenosylmethionine: acceptor-O-methyltransferase of rat liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:217–24, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: Effect of iron on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver of totally gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:110–3, Apr 62

BELYAEVA EM: Soluble proteins of the micromorphological components of liver cytoplasm. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:914–7, May-Jun 62

BURKHALTER A: The formation of histamine by fetal rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 11:315–22, Apr-May 62

BERGQUIST PL: Effect of 8-azaguanine on oxidative phosphorylation of mouse-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:430–8, 23 Apr 62

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Stimulation of protein and plasma albumin synthesis in a cell-free system from livers of nephrotic rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:28–32, 19 Jan 62

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, MAGGI G: [Studies of certain enzyme activities in the liver of patients with acute hepatitis] Riv Gastroent 13:336–41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI, On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERLINER DL, STEVENS W, DOUGHERTY TF: Influence of steroidal structure on glucuronoside formation by mouse liver and kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:268–70, Jun 62

BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A, GAJA G: [Synthesis and degradation of glycogen in hepatic cells in vacuolar degeneration caused by hypoxia] Sperimentale 112:47–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BRYANT BJ: Reutilization of leukocyte DNA by cells of regenerating liver. Exp Cell Res 27:70–9, Jun 62

BROWN-GRANT K, FORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Reduction of 11-oxy and 11-deoxy steroids by mammalian liver Δ4-hydrogenases. J Endocr 24:517–24, Jul 62

BIRBAUM AM: [On the relationship between some trace elements (manganese, molybdenum, cobalt) and ascorbic acid in white rats)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:253–61, 1962 (Uk)

BROWN GW Jr: Comparative biochemistry of urea synthesis. IV, [14C] Urea synthesis by liver slices of the metamorphosing tadpole. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:185–6, 18 Jun 62

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Synthesis of plasma albumin and tissue proteins in regenerating liver. Metabolism 11:957–66, Sep 62

BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR, LUCIANI S: Atractyloside as inhibitor of energy-transfer reactions in liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:301–11, 2 Jul 62

BERL S, TAKAGAKI G, CLARKE DD, WAELSCH H: Metabolic compartments in vivo. Ammonia and glutamic acid metabolism in brain and liver. J Biol Chem 237:2562–9, Aug 62

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

BAZZANO E, FENAROLI A, CLERICI E: [Observations on the respiratory quotient of sections of normal and regenerating rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:24–34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BOOTH J, GILLETTE JR: The effect of anabolic steroids on drug metabolism by microsomal enzymes in rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:374–9, Sep 62

BOGOIAVLENSKAIA NV, TONGUR VS: [Studies on the mechanism of synthesis of the polyribonucleotide enzymatic system of animal tissues] Biokhimiia 27:670–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BORST P, LOOS JA, CHRIST EJ, SLATER EC: Uncoupling activity of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:509–18, 27 Aug 62

BRAEKKAN OR: The influence of dietary fat on liver storage of vitamin A in chicks. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:284–96, 1962

BEEKEN WL, IMREDY K: Catabolism of rat serum albumin in vitro by mitochondrial preparations of rat liver--pH effect. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:579–81, 27 Aug 62

CHATAGNER F, LABOUESSE J, TRAUTMANN O, JOLLES-BERGERET B: [Probable identity of "soluble" cysteine desulfurase and cystathionase of the rat liver] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:742–4, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE IB, KAR NC, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid: missing steps in animals incapable of synthesizing the vitamin. Nature (Lond) 192:163–4, 14 Oct 61

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of substances of tumoral origin with inhibitory action on hepatic catalases "in vivo". 4, Dialyzable active substances] Tumori 47:25–31, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

COSSEL L: [Contribution to submicroscopic morphology of the metabolism and intercellular transport of substances in the liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:264–78, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

CALCUTT G, DOXEY D, COATES J: Riboflavin and liver sulphydryl-levels in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:164–5, 14 Oct 61

CURONE A: [Ascorbic acid and the climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:803–8, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CANADELL JM: [Hepatocatalase and hypercholesterolemic syndromes] Rev Iber Endocr 8:407–13, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

CUTHBERTSON WF, ELCOATE PV, IRELAND DM, MILLS DC, BOYD GS, OLIVER MF: The effects of various chlorine derivatives of thyronine on serum cholesterol concentration and myocardial stimulation in rats and humans. J Clin Endocr 21:1579–91, Dec 61

COLOMBO B: [Research on the modality of conjugation of bilirubin. Behavior in the rat of total and fractionated hepatic bilirubin during loading with free bilirubin] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:89–96, Feb 61 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Modification of the biliary proteins in animals with regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:767–74, Sep 60 (It)

CHEFURKA W: Some observations on the effect of a naturally occurring agent(s) on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of liver mitochondria. Canad J Biochem 39:1941–5, Dec 61

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: Toxohormone-like factor from microorganisms with impaired respiration. Science 134:2041–2, 22 Dec 61

CONNEY AH, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid by liver and kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:369–72, 9 Dec 61

CURRY JB, HERSH RT: Molecular weight of the protein from bovine liver ribosomes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:415–7, 24 Jan 62

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl levels of the liver and kidneys from rats fed DL, ethionine. Brit J Cancer 15:683–6, Sep 61

CHYTIL F, SKRIVANOVA J: Manganese as a modifier of the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Nature (Lond) 193:377–8, 27 Jan 62

COHEN S, GORDON AH, MATTHEWS C: Catabolism of γ-globulin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:197–205, Jan 62

CIFALDI S, CAMPANELLI B: [The intrahepatic injection of oxygenated water and its effects on the number of erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1249–50, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CAMPBELL PN, KERNOT BA: The incorporation of [14C] leucine into serum albumin by the isolated microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:262–6, Feb 62

CALAMARO S: [The biocatalyzator activity of a salso-sulfato-alkaline water in regard to an enzyme: azoles-terase] Policlinico [Med] 68:398–402, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COLAS A: The 16α-hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone (3β-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one) by rat-liver slices. Biochem J 82:390–4, Mar 62

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the secretion-inhibiting effect of steroids with anabolic effect on bromsulphophthalein excretion through the liver] Wien Z Inn Med 43:50–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

CORWIN LM: Studies on peroxidation in vitamin E-deficient rat liver homogenates. Arch Biochem 97:51–8, Apr 62

CLOUET DH: The methylation of normorphine in rat brain and liver. Life Sci 1:31–4, Jan 62

CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD, BUSCH S: Failure of x-ray irradiation to inhibit ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Life Sci 5:167–71, May 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ: The effect of salicylate on adenosine-triphosphatase activity of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:596–602, Jun 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: An evaluation of the effect of salicylate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:602–6, Jun 62

CHIARINI P, MELANI F: [Behavior of hepatic DPN in the rat after the administration of nicotinic acid and the nicotinic hexaester of inositol] Sperimentale 112:74–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CALVA E, GARCIA HERNANDEZ M: [Experimental studies on lipoproteins in the blood serum] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:4–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

COX DH, HALE OM: Liver iron depletion without copper loss in swine fed excess zinc. J Nutr 77:225–8, Jul 62

CORNISH HH: A study of carbon tetrachloride. IV, Esterase distribution in liver and sera of rats exposed to CCl4 vapors. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:468–74, Jul 62

CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B, TRAUTMANN O: [Thyroid hormones and desulfuration enzymes of L-cysteine in the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:744–6, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

CRAWHALL JC, WATTS RW: The metabolism of [1-14C] glyoxylate by the liver mitochondria of patients with primary hyperoxaluria and non-hyperoxaluric subjects. Clin Sci 23:163–8, Aug 62

CARTER CW, HOCKADAY TD: Liver lipids and ketone-body formation in rats deficient in pantothenate. Biochem J 84:275–80, Aug 62

CEDRANGOLO F, DELLA PIETRA G, CITTADINI D, PAPA S, DE LORENZO F: Urea synthesis in rats treated with α-D,L-methylaspartic acid. Nature (London) 195:708–9, 18 Aug 62

CLERCQ M de, TRUHAUT R: [On the mechanisms of action of nicotine. Effect of nicotine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:227–34, 1962 (Fr)

CAMERON JS: The effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in the mammalian liver: a review. Guy Hosp Rep 111:145–69, 1962

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Glycogen levels and phosphorylase activity of the rat liver in the perinatal period] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:442–5, 1962 (Fr)

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703–4, 18 Aug 62

CLOUET DH, RATNER M, MICHELS R: The effect of chronic administration of tryptophan to rats on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Arch Biochem 98:492–7, Sep 62

CHRISTIE GS, BAILIE MJ, LE PAGE RN: Acute toxic liver injury. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity of nuclei isolated from rat liver in heliotrine and in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Biochem J 84:364–8, Aug 62

CANZANELLI A, SHAMOIAN C, PANTUCK EJ: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of a cell-free lipid synthesizing system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:497–502, 27 Aug 62

DAVYDOV VF: [Effect of adonisid on the carbohydrate metabolism in normal white mice and in animals with experimental myocardial dystrophy] Farmakol Toksikol 24:463–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DICKS MW, MATTERSON LD: Chick liver-storage bioassay of alpha-tocopherol: methods. J Nutr 75:165–74, Oct 61

DINNING JS: Effect of dietary vitamin B12 on methionine biosynthesis by chick liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:977–8, Aug-Sep 61

DODGSON KS, TUDBALL N: Enzymic desulphation of L-serine O[35S]-sulphate: the intracellular localization of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:68–71, Oct 61

DOMJAN G, FAZEKAS AG: The effect of aldosterone on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver and kidney. Enzymologia 23:281–6, 30 Sep 61

DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: The enzymic hydrolysis of glutathione thioesters. Arch Biochem 95:323–8, Nov 61

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN H, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: [Change in the activity of phosphomonoesterase in the normal and cirrhotic liver in rats after partial hepatectomy] Kiserl Orvostud 13:500–3, Oct 61 (Hun)

DI PRISCO G, VESCIA A, BOERI E: 3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase from calf liver; further purification and properties. Arch Biochem 95:400–2, Nov 61

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on oxidative phosphorylation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:699–703, 1961 (Fr)

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV: The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of free and bound acetylcholine in the liver and brain. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:689–91, Nov 61

DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. III. Glucose-6-phosphatase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1196–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DEVENUTO F, WESTPHAL U: Metabolism of cortisol by subcellular fractions of the rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:294–303, 9 Dec 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1–15, 15 Jan 62

DAJANI RM, ORTEN JM: Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. J Nutr 76:135–42, Feb 62

DUGGAN DE, TITUS E: The utilization of 6-methylaminopurine by mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:273–5, 22 Jan 62

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Amino acid transfer from aminoacyl-ribonucleic acid to serum albumin by the microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:448–54, Mar 62

DANIELSSON H, INSULL W Jr, JORDAN P, STRAND O: Metabolism of 4-C-14-cholesterol in the isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:699–703, Apr 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia: VII. Nucleic acid metabolism of bone marrow, spleen & liver during experimental lead anaemia. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:7–9, Jan 62

DIAMONDSTONE TI, LITWACK G: Differential response of inducible mammalian liver enzymes to in vivo stimulation by ribonucleic acid and a nucleotide mixture. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:583–7, 12 Mar 62

DANIELSON L, ERNSTER L: Lack of relationship between mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and the dicoumarol-sensitive flavoenzyme 'DT diaphorase' or 'vitamin K reductase'. Nature (Lond) 194:155–7, 14 Apr 62

DIPIETRO DL, SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Studies on glucose phosphorylation in rat liver. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:455–62, 25 May 62

DETWILER TC, DRAPER HH: Physiological aspects of aging. IV. Senescent changes in the metabolism and composition of nucleic acids of the liver and muscle of the rat. J Geront 17:138–43, Apr 62

DEL PISTOIA L: [The oxidation of fumarate in isolated hepatic cells of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:414–6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DOLLERY CT, MATTHEWS CM: Distribution of hippuran labelled with 131-I in the kidneys and liver. Brit J Exp Path 43:329–32, Jun 62

DEKKER EE, MAITRA U: Conversion of γ-hydroxyglutamate to glyoxylate and alanine; purification and properties of the enzyme system. J Biol Chem 237:2218–27, Jul 62

DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Amino acid activating enzymes and pyrophosphatase in frog and tadpole liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:595–604, 4 Jun 62

DEYKIN D, GOODMAN DS: The esterification of cholesterol by rat liver particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:411–5, 31 Aug 62

DE LEO T, FOTI L, CACCIA PERUGINI I: [Modifications in the hepatic biosynthesis in vitro of cholesterol in normal male Wistar rats with variations in age] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:70–8, May 62 (It)

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Studies on the synthesis of serum albumin by ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver. Biochem J 84:449–55, Sep 62

DERACHE R: [Variations in the level of glycoproteins of the liver measured by their N-acetyleuraminic acid content during the course of tissue regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1867–9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ: Counteraction by cysteine of glycogenolysis and inhibition of microsomal protein synthesis produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Nature (Lond) 192:42–3, 7 Oct 61

ELKO EE, WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Alterations and mobilization of lipids in acute ethanol-treated rats. Amer J Physiol 201:923–6, Nov 61

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Behavior of glycerin, non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in rat liver after perfusion] Klin Wschr 39:1086–7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

Environmental stress and cholesterol esterification in plasma and liver. Nutr Rev 20:88–90, Mar 62

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, KRIEK E: Prevention by cysteamine of the inhibitory effect of carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines on incorporation of amino-acids in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 193:1158–61, 24 Mar 62

ERNSTER L: Reaction pathways of succinate-linked acetoacetate reduction in tissue homogenates and isolated mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 193:1050–2, 17 Mar 62

ELWYN D, RICHMOND JE, McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC: Flux and turnover rates of glycine in the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:415–9, Mar 62

EDLUND Y: The liver and pancreas in acutely ethionine intoxicated rats. Correlation of morphology to metabolism of the liver. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:173–80, 1962

EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES KF: [The behavior of glycerin and nonesterified fatty acids after glycerin loading in the perfused rat liver] Klin Wschr 40:434–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465–70, Apr 62

EISENSTEIN AB: Effect of cortisol on liver phosphorylase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:839–43, Apr 62

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: The influence of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride on the in vitro oxygen consumption of rat-liver tissue and on the activity of some enzyme systems. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:30–7, Mar 62

EICHEL HJ: Impurity in RNA preparations which inactivates RNase inhibitor and increases alkaline RNase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:804–8, Apr 62

ENGEL LL, BAGGETT B, HALLA M: In vitro metabolism of estradiol-17β by human fetal liver: formation of estriol, 16-epiestriol, estrone and an estriol glucosiduronic acid. Endocrinology 70:907–14, Jun 62

ENOMOTO S: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLV. The metabolism of 3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-coprostane in toad liver homogenate. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:1–4, Jul 62

ELLEFSON RD, MASON HL: Effects of thyroid hormone on lipide, metabolism in the rat. Endocrinology 71:425–30, Sep 62

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: Turnover of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:356–60, 5 Aug 61

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, BELLENS R: [The influence of narcosis on factors resulting from analysis of the insulin hypoglycemia test] Arch Int Physiol 69:476–84, Sep 61 (Fr)

FONE DJ, COOKE WT, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL: Co58B12 absorption (hepatic surface count) after gastrectomy, ileal resection, and in coeliac disorders. Gut 2:218–24, Sep 61

FRUNDER H, BLUME E, THIELMANN K, BOERNIG H: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XV. Intracellular distribution of ATP in the liver of normal and CCl-4 poisoned mice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:146–63, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

FREEDLAND RA, WADZINSKI IM, WAISMAN HA: The effect of aromatic amino acids on the hydroxylation of tryptophan. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:227–31, 20 Nov 61

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Evidence for two protein factors in the transfer of amino acids from soluble-RNA to ribonucleoprotein particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:232–5, 20 Nov 61

FREEDMAN AD, NEMETH AM: The metabolism of pyruvate in the tricarboxylic acid cycle of developing mammalian liver. J Biol Chem 236:3083–5, Dec 61

FAZEKAS IG, RENGEI B, FAZEKAS AG: [The effect of adrenal cortex function on the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver] Arch Toxikol 19:229–36, 1961 (Ger)

FANTOLI U, IPATA PL, CATTANEO C: [On the penetration of isoniazid into the nuclei and mitochondria of hepatic and renal cells] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:54–66, 1961 (It)

FOUTS JR: The metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:373–8, 20 Dec 61

FRITZSON P: The relation between uracil-catabolizing enzymes and rate of rat liver regeneration. J Biol Chem 237:150–6, Jan 62

FREEDLAND RA, KRAKOWSKI MC, WAISMAN HA: Effect of age, sex, and nutrition on liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:145–8, Jan 62

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118–22, Jan 62

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A, NIEMEYER H: Incorporation of 14C-glucose into glycogen by whole homogenate of liver. Nature (Lond) 193:382–3, 27 Jan 62

FREEDMAN ML, MOLDAVE K: Amino acid incorporation into hydroxylamine-reacting fractions of rat liver ribonucleoprotein. Exp Cell Res 25:699–701, Dec 61

FABIANI G, ORFILA J, ATTALI P: [Variations in the blood sugar and in the hepatic glycogen level in malaria caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1631–2, 1961 (Fr)

FALCONE AB, MAO RL, SHRAGO E: A study of the action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanide and sulfonylurea compounds on oxidative phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:904–9, Mar 62

FRANCKSON JR, CONARD V, OOMS HA: [Modifications of systemic and splanchnic glycemias and of liver glucose output under the influence of glucose and insulin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:26–46, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. II. Studies on the uptake of vitamin A in the liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:164–70, 1962 (Ger)

FRASER MJ: A sensitive method for measurement of amino acyl ribonucleic acid synthetase activities. Canad J Biochem 40:653–66, May 62

FARNELL DR, BURNS MJ: Dietary starch: effect on cholesterol levels. Metabolism 11:566–71, Jun 62

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Studies on amino acyl transfer from soluble-RNA to rat liver ribonucleoprotein particles; effect of soluble and microsomal extracts. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:485–90, 25 May 62

FORBES TR, COULOMBRE AJ, COULOMBRE JL: Inactivation of progesterone by fetal mouse tissues in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:642–3, Mar 62

FEIGELSON M, GROSS PR, FEIGELSON P: Early effects of cortisone on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:495–504, 2 Apr 62

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1–8, Apr 61 (Sp)

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A: Influence of glycogen content on the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose-C-14 incorporation into glycogen in rat liver slices. Arch Biochem 97:565–6, Jun 62

FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: Regulation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. J Biol Chem 237:1908–13, Jun 62

FABRO S: [Effect of nicotinamide, 3-pyridylacetamide and guanidineacetic acid on the methylferase activity of the rat liver in vitro] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:61–4, Apr 62 (It)

FLORES G, ROSADO A, TORRES J, SOBERON G: Liver enzyme activities in ammonia fixation by the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:43–8, Jul 62

FLETCHER K, MYANT NB, TYLER DD: The influence of thyroid hormone upon the metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in rat liver. J Physiol (Lond) 162:345–57, Jul 62

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259–64, 1962

FAZEKAS A Gy, DOMJAN Gy: Biochemical examination of the effect of cortizol on gluconeogenesis. Enzymologia 24:267–74, 30 Jun 62

FERNANDEZ IBANEZ A: [Study of liver glycogen and A cells of the islands of Langerhans in experimental epileptic attacks] Rev Iber Endocr 9:317–59, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

FREEDLAND RA: Properties of liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase of the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:427–9, 13 Aug 62

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S, INGLIS NI: Organ-specific behavior exhibited by rat intestine and liver alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:363–75, 13 Aug 62

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes following oral alcohol intoxication. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:235–9, Sep 62

GAETANI S, SPADONI MA: Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hepatic induced increase of tryptophan-pyrrolase. Nature (Lond) 191:1296-7, 23 Sep 61

GLENN JL: Activation of L-methionine and L-ethionine by pH 5 fraction of rat liver. Arch Biochem 95:14-8, Oct 61

GIGAURI VS: [Histochemical studies on liver proteins in sensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:74-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUCHHAIT R, GANGULI NC: Oxidation of acetate by liver preparations from guinea-pigs under scurvy. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:607-9, 19 Aug 61

GLASS GB, LEE DH, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. II. Absorption from the site of injection and uptake by the liver and calf muscle in man. Blood 18:522-6, Nov 61

GREENE R, WIZNITZER T, RUTENBURG S, FRANK E, FINE J: Hepatic clearance of endotoxin absorbed from the intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:261-3, Oct 61

GLASS GB, LEE DH, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. II. Absorption from the site of injection and uptake by the liver and calf muscle in man. Blood 18:522-6, Nov 61

GREENGARD P, KALINSKY H, PETRACK B: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver diphosphopyridine nucleotidase; the role of nicotinamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:408-9, 16 Sep 61

GAITSKHOKI VS: [Adenylic coenzyme distribution between the microchondria and hyaloplasm as a factor in the regulation of glycolysis in mice liver cells and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 26:926-33, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GORYACHENKOVA EV: Pathways of enzymic formation of hydrogen sulfide from L-cysteine in the liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:480-7, Nov-Dec 61

GENES SG, MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: The glycogen content in the liver and muscles of rats in relation to the time elapsed after administration of chloropropamide and to the duration of fasting. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:808-11, Dec 61

GERHARDS E, LUTZMANN L: [The effect of various cytostatics on cortisone degradation in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:1253-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GREENGARD P, QUINN GP: Metabolic effects of tranquilizers and hypophysectomy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:179-84, 13 Jan 62

GOLDFISCHER S, ARIAS IM, ESSNER E, NOVIKOFF AB: Cytochemical and electron microscopic studies of rat liver with reduced capacity to transport conjugated bilirubin. J Exp Med 115:467-74, 1 Mar 62

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, DI MARCO G: [Experimental research on the effects of neurectomy of the hepatic artery on the metabolism of hepatic lipids during ethionine intoxication] Lyon Chir 57:830-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245-71, Dec 61

GORDON EE, REICHLIN M: The generation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in the liver of the intact rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:160-2, 12 Feb 62

GORDON AH: The catabolic rate of albumin doubly labelled with 131-I and 14-C in the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:531-40, Mar 62

GOSSELIN L: Utilization of (2-14C) mevalonic acid by rat liver cell fraction: evidence for an attachment of a squalene precursor to a cellular component insoluble at acid pH. Arch Int Physiol 70:89-92, Feb 62

GAJA G, BERNELLI-ZAZZERA A: The incorporation of 14C-acetate into the lipids of vacuolated rat liver cells. Experientia 18:122-3, 15 Mar 62

GAMBLE W, WRIGHT LD: Influence of ribonuclease on respiration and mevalonic acid utilization in liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:403-5, Feb 62

GAITSKHOKI VS: Distribution of adenylic coenzymes between mitochondria and hyaloplasm as a glycolysis regulating factor in mouse hepatic cells and Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:796-802, Mar-Apr 62

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: The effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic Δ4-steroid hydrogenase activity. Brit J Cancer 15:833-7, Dec 61

GOSWAMI P, MUNRO HN: The role of ribonucleic acid in the formation of prothrombin activity by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:410-2, 5 Mar 62

GREBENNIKOVA AE: [Coenzyme A content in the liver in carbon tetrachloride lesions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:67-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

GARKAVI PG: [Inclusion of cysteine-S35 into liver and blood serum proteins in toxic hepatitis produced by the effect of some chemical substances used in industry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:50-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOSWAMI P, BARR GC, MUNRO HN: The origin of different types of ribonucleic acid in rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:408-10, 5 Mar 62

GELLER LI: [Effect of the spleen on some metabolic processes in physiological and pathological conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:155-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GUSEVA LA: [Changes in the glycogen content of the liver and muscles in animals adapted and not adapted to cold] Vop Med Khim 8:199-204, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, GOUTIER R: Acid deoxyribonuclease and acid phosphatase activities in regenerating rat liver after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:728-35, May 62

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE: Glucocorticoid effects on respiration and metabolism by rat liver homogenates. Amer J Physiol 202:343-6, Feb 62

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291-8, May 62

GAITSKHOKI VS: [On the role of intra-mitochondrial coenzymes in the regulation of the rate of glycolysis in liver, muscle and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Biokhimiia 27:286-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GHOLSON RK, NISHIZUKA Y, ICHIYAMA A, KAWAI H, NAKAMURA S, HAYAISHI O: New intermediates in the catabolism of tryptophan in mammalian liver. J Biol Chem 237:2043-5, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN L, STELLA EJ, KNOX WE: The effect of hydrocortisone on tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase activities in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1723-6, May 62

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on protein content in the myocardium, striated muscle and liver of the rat. Cor Vasa 4:161-4, 1962

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, MILLER LL: The rate of creatine synthesis in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2246-50, Jul 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, MILLER LL: Creatine synthesis in the perfused liver of normal and x-irradiated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:338-9, Jun 62

GOERLICH M, HEISE E: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. VI. Preparation of soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from liver microsomes] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:465-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

GIUFFRIDA AM: [Hepatic arginase activity in biotin deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:527-30, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GIGAURI VS: A histochemical study of liver protein after sensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1652-7, 1961

GRISHAM JW: A morphologic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in regenerating rat liver; autoradiography with thymidine-H3. Cancer Res 22:842-9, Aug 62

GUMBMANN M, TAPP EL AL: Pyruvate and alanine metabolism in carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 98:502-15, Sep 62

GLENN JL, TISCHER K, STEIN A: Rare-earth fatty liver. I. Octanoate oxidation and energy production. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:35-40, 30 Jul 62

GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. I. Hepatic protein synthesis from glycine-1-C-14 and from leucine-1-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:587-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRELLA P, PITTONI A: Choline oxidase, betaine-homocysteine transmethylase and essential fatty acids. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:296-9, 1962

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E: Isolation of a mitochondrial fraction containing monoamine oxidase. Med Exp (Basel) 6:315-9, 1962

GUIDOTTI G, MELLI ML: Amin acid transport by the hepatic cell in cloudy swelling. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:719-22, Aug-Sep 62

HODGSON E, CASIDA JE: Metabolism of N:N-dialkyl carbamates and related compounds by rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 8:179-91, Sep 61

HECKER E, ZAYED SM: [On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. II. Formation and 17β-hydroxyestra-p-quinol-(10β) and its relation to protein binding by estradiol-(17β)-[16-C14] in rat liver microsomes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:209-23, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARDEGG W, HEILBRONN E: [Oxidation of serotonin and tyramine by rat liver mitochondria] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:553-60, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HARDING HR, ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of hepatic alanine transaminase activity in response to treatment with 11-deoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:96-9, Oct 61

HESS EL, HERRANEN AM, LAGG SE: The status of soluble ribonucleic acid in mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 236:3020-7, Nov 61

HADJIOLOV AA, DABEVA MD: Loss of tryptophan pyrrolase cofactor from liver cytoplasmic structures of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene fed rats. Experientia 17:452-3, 15 Oct 61

HUEBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. IV. On the occurrence of phosphatidic acid and diphosphatidyl glycerol in ox liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:571-3, 30 Sep 61

HAGERMAN DD: Metabolism of tissues from pregnant, diabetic rats in vitro. Endocrinology 70:88-94, Jan 62

HIRATA H: [The intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and the activity of liver catalase after total gastrectomy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:372-85, May 61 (Jap)

HULTIN T, LEON HA, CERASI E: Solubilization of labeled protein in cell-free amino acid incorporating systems from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 25:660-70, Dec 61

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. II. Obesity and the persistence of adaptive changes in adipose tissue and liver occurring in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:250-3, Feb 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. I. Studies of adipose tissue and liver glycogen in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:245-9, Feb 62

HIETBRINK BE, EZZ EA, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Influence of x-irradiation on the susceptibility of weanling male rats to a cholinergic phosphorothioate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:28-34, 15 Jan 62

HOAGLAND MB: Some factors influencing protein synthetic activity in a cell-free mammalian system. Sympos Quant Biol 26:153-7, 1961

HIATT HH, BOJARSKI TB: The effects of thymidine administration on thymidylate kinase activity and on DNA synthesis in mammalian tissues. Sympos Quant Biol 26:367-9, 1961

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330-8, Nov-Dec 61

HEGRE CS, MILLER SJ, LANE MD: Studies on methylmalonyl isomerase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:538-44, 29 Jan 62

HERS HG, JOASSIN G: [Anomaly of hepatic aldolase in intolerance to fructose] Enzymol Biol Clin 1:4-14, 1961 (Fr)

Hepatic synthesis of plasma proteins in the dog. Nutr Rev 20:118-9, Apr 62

HOZUMI M, OHASHI M: Effect of toxohormone on iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme of liver. Gann 52:327-35, Dec 61

HALE WH, HUBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE: Effect of energy level and nitrate on hepatic vitamin A and performance of fattening steers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:289-90, Feb 62

HOFERT J, GORSKI J, MUELLER GC, BOUTWELL RK: The depletion of liver glycogen in puromycin-treated animals. Arch Biochem 97:134-7, Apr 62

HAMILTON MG, CAVALIERI LF, PETERMANN ML: Some physicochemical properties of ribonucleoprotein from rat liver microsomes. J Biol Chem 237:1155-9, Apr 62

HAFT DE, ROHEIM PS, WHITE A, EDER HA: Plasma lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat livers. I. Protein synthesis and entry into the plasma. J Clin Invest 41:842-9, Apr 62

HOFFSTEN PE, HUNTER FE Jr, GEBICKI JM, WEINSTEIN J: Formation of "lipid peroxide" under conditions which lead to swelling and lysis of rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:276-80, 4 May 62

HEROUX O, WILLMER JS: Respiratory rate (Q-O2) of liver slices from summer- and winter-captured wild rats (Rattus norwegicus). Canad J Biochem 40:687-8, May 62

HEISE E, KLEITKE C: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. V. Proteolytic activation of fructose1,6-diphosphatase with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:284-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BF, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Influence of x-irradiation on the development of a thiophosphate-oxidizing enzyme system in the livers of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:76-84, 15 Apr 62

HEIMBERG M, WEINSTEIN I, KLAUSNER H, WATKINS ML: Release and uptake of triglycerides by isolated perfused rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:353-8, Feb 62

HAWTREY AO, SCHIRREN V: The effect of the carcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on protein synthesis by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:785-6, 14 May 62

HIRATA AA, GARVEY JS, CAMPBELL DH: Retention of antigen in neonatal and older chicks. J Immun 89:132-5, Jul 62

HETENYI G Jr, ARBUS GS: The effect of insulin on the distribution of glucose between the blood plasma and the liver. J Gen Physiol 45:1049-63, Jul 62

HART LG, ADAMSON RH, DIXON RL, FOUTS JR: Stimulation of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the newborn and fetal rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:103-6, Jul 62

HIRD FJ, SYMONS RH: The mechanism of ketone-body formation from butyrate in rat liver. Biochem J 84:212-6, Jul 62

HIRSCH H, HISSEN W, DOHMEN M: [The effect of 1-(β-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1-methyl-3-phenylpropylamino)-propanol on the O2 supply of the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:716-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEALD PJ: Oxidation of fructose by liver of the domestic fowl. Nature (London) 195:603, 11 Aug 62

HAYNES RC Jr: Studies of an vitro effect of glucocorticoids on gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 71:399-406, Sep 62

IVANOVA-NEZNAMOVA AIu: [On vitamin B12 therapy in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:62-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ISSELBACHER KJ: Current concepts of some important metabolic pathways in the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:202-15, 1961

IYER GY, NAIR MS, SUKUMARAN M: Metabolic effects of α-keto butyric acid. Effects on synthesis of acetoacetate and on acetylation of sulphanilamide. Indian J Med Res 50:279-81, Mar 62

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: The metabolic stability of deoxyribonucleic acid phosphorus in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2604-10, Aug 62

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: Radiochemical equilibration of phosphorus-containing precursors of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2599-603, Aug 62

JOHNSON LL, PESKIN GW, SENESKY DJ: The rapid degradation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin): significance in the carcinoid syndrome. Surg Forum 12:332-3, 1961

JOHNSON AR, HEWGILL FR: The effect of the antioxidants, butylated hydroxy anisole, butylated hydroxy toluene and propyl gallate on growth, liver and serum lipids and serum sodium levels of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:353-60, Aug 61

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Thymidine phosphorylase and other enzymes in regenerating rat liver. Acta Biochim Pol 8:337-44, 1961

JAYARAMAN J, SASTRY PS, RAMASARMA T: On the coenzyme Q content of cell components. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:253-4, Aug 61

JUD LA, ROSENTHAL HL: The uptake of cyanocobalamin-Co 60 by kidney and liver slices of normal and starved rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:526-32, Dec 61

JACQUEZ JA, SHERMAN JH: Enzymatic degradation of azaserine. Cancer Res 22:56-61, Jan 62

JAMES AT, MARSH JB: The formation of hydroxystearic acids during the conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:170-1, 12 Feb 62

JEUNET F, LAUBER E, AEBI H: [Formation of metabolites of benzoyl-para-amino-salicylic acid (C-14-B-PAS) in the rat liver and its excretion in the urine and bile] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:564-75, 1962 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOL C: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

JOHNSON AB, STRECKER HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. IV. The oxidation of proline by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:1876-82, Jun 62

JANOUSEK V, KORAL V, POKORNY Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in liver catalase in experimental porphyria] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:69-74. 1961 (Cz)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Effect of asphyxia on the glutathione and ascorbic acid levels in the blood, muscles and liver of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:413-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

JEPSON JB, ZALTZMAN P, UDENFRIEND S: Microsomal hydroxylation of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid and related compounds, to 6-hydroxy derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:91-102, 30 Jul 62

JIRSA M, RABAN P: Metabolism of rose bengal. Nature (London) 195:1100-1, 15 Sep 62

KENNEY FT, FLORA RM: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. I. Hormonal nature. J Biol Chem 236:2699-702, Oct 61

KOYANAGI T, ODAGIRI S: Effects of the sulphur amino-acids on the vitamin A content in liver of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:168-9, 14 Oct 61

KORNER A: Studies on incorporation of amino acids into protein in isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:168-78, Oct 61

KRAWCZYNSKI J: The effect of physical activity on the incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the central nervous system, liver and kidney of the rat, after the intracranial injection of [35S]methionine. J Neurochem 8:50-4, Oct 61

KRISHNAMURTHY V, BRAGANCA BM: Inactivation of A-methopterin by the acetylating enzyme system from pigeon liver. Nature (Lond) 192:68-9, 7 Oct 61

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV: Xanthine oxidase activity and iron storage in the liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:22-4, Oct 61

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy and growth-hormone treatment of the rat on the incorporation of amino acids into isolated liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:292-7, Nov 61

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: [Non-specificity of cytoplastic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine] Biokhimiia 26:807-16, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KLNZ W, KAISER G: [On the interaction of oleic acid, serum albumin and calcium ions with liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:17-24, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

KROLIKOWSKA-PRASAL I: [Influence of roentgen irradiation of the central nervous system on nucleic acids of liver cells] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:73-86, 1960 (Pol)

KIELLEY RK: Some characteristics of deoxynucleotide kinase activities in mouse-liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:150-8, 14 Oct 61

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, SUZUKI T, UESAKI N, YAMAMURA Y: Effect of basic protein from tumor tissue on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Gann 52:213-7, Sep 61

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, UESAKI N, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase of tumor-bearing rats with special reference to the function of adrenal glands. Gann 52:219-24, Sep 61

KROGH B, FUNCH JP, DAM H: Cholesterol and polyenoic fatty acids in liver, serum and aorta of rabbits given purified diets with butter, some margarines and arachis oil. Brit J Nutr 15:481-8, 1961

KIESSLING KH, TILANDER K: Biochemical changes in rat tissues after prolonged alcohol consumption. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:535-43, Dec 61

KAWADA M, YAMADA K: Further studies on microsomal lactonase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:419-23, Nov 61

KIESSLING KH: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues, II. Thiamine diphosphate in embryonic and post-embryonic liver and muscle and in regenerating liver from rat. Exp Cell Res 25:268-75, Nov 61

KLEE WA, RICHARDS HH, CANTONI GL: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. VII. Existence of two separate homocysteine methylpherases on mammalian liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:157-64, 25 Nov 61

KAPLANSKII SYa, KUZOVLEVA OB: The distribution of individual protein fractions between the structural elements of hepatic and renal cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:535-8, Jan-Feb 62

KOLODNY EH, KLINE R, ALTSZULER N: Effect of phlorizin on hepatic glucose output. Amer J Physiol 202:149-54, Jan 62

KOHN P, WINZLER J, HOFFMAN RC: Metabolism of D-glucosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in the intact rat. J Biol Chem 237:304-8, Feb 62

KRISCH K: [Studies on the distribution and permeability of oligosilicic acid in the liver] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:33-41, 1960 (Ger)

KATO R, CHIESARA E: Increase of pentobarbitone metabolism induced in rats pretreated with some centrally acting compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:29-38, Feb 62

KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cortisone degradation by L-ascorbic acid in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:524-5, 1961 (Ger)

KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cortisone degradation by phenothiazines in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:550-3, 1961 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, BERGMANN M: [Comparative research on the blood level and urinary excretion of peroral antidiabetics in persons with normal and diseased livers] Z Ges Inn Med 16:961-4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOHN J: [Liver and proteins] Deutsch Med J 13:49-52, 5 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRISHNAN PS, MEHROTRA RM, SAXENA YR: Liver enzymes in para-aminosalicylate-induced injury and the effect of thyroxine administration. J Path Bact 83:21-30, Jan 62

KALIMAN PA: Enzymatic oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine in the liver and heart of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:256-60, Sep-Oct 61

KURU M, KOSAKI G, HIGASI H, YASUDA S, OZIRI M: The effect of oncotrephin upon incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of normal liver slices in vitro. Gann 52:343-5, Dec 61

KESTENS PJ, HAXHE JJ: [Hepatic perfusion "in vivo" in the dog] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:283-92, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOUSMINE C: [Comparative mechanism of neutralization of a hemolytic toxin by a tumor tissue and the liver] Rev Path Gen 62:69-79, Jan 62 (Fr)

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: Nonspecificity of cytoplasmic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:697-705, Mar-Apr 62

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus, IV. Experimental tetanus in the white mouse: clinical picture, metabolism, hepatic glycogen and resistance to asphyxia] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:290-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

KITAVIN GS, SHEN VM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver homogenates following a brief fasting] Vop Med Khim 8:210-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25-30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31-6, Sep 61

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: A possible metabolic pathway of γ-guanido- and γ-guanido-β-oxy-butyric acid by heteroarginase. Jap J Pharmacol 11:1-3, Sep 61

KUZNETSOV NN: [State of the carbohydrate function of the liver in patients after resection of different segments of the stomach and gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845-51, Apr 62

KORNER A: Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into serum albumin by isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 83:69-74, Apr 62

KAWAKAMI T: Amounts of choline and fat in the rat liver kept on choline-free and cystine-supplemented diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:65-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAWAKAMI T: [Transition of glycine and threonine into choline] J Keio Med Soc 38:665-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. II. Enzyme purification and preparation of antitransaminase. J Biol Chem 237:1605-9, May 62

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. III. Immunochemical analysis. J Biol Chem 237:1610-4, May 62

KIRSCH JF: A convenient large-scale method for preparing metabolically active liver ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:541-4, 2 Apr 62

KALSER SC, BECK LV: Impairment of net synthesis of glutathione in mouse liver after tourniquet trauma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:638-41, Mar 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971-3, Apr 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [The effect of metrazole on the dynamics of ascorbic acid in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:442-4, 1962 (Ger)

KHANADE JM, NATH MC: Liver ketogenesis V. In vitro acetoacetate production and utilization in rats fed high fat-high casein diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:7-11, May 62

KAUFMANN W, WALLER HD, EGGSTEIN M, KREUTZ FH: [Contribution to acute hepatic porphyria] Z Klin Med 157:258-76, 1962 (Ger)

KRULIK R: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. III. The relation between the pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid concentrations in the rat liver and the level of isoniazid administration. The influence of the age of the experimental animal on the isoniazid effect] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:158-62, 1962 (Ger)

KAR NC, CHATERJEE IB, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Further observations on the intracellular location and mechanism of action of liver enzymes catalysing the synthesis of L-ascorbic acid. Biochem J 84:16-25, Jul 62

KOIDE SS: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat liver by various quinones and flavonoids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:708-10, 4 Jun 62

KLEINBAUM H: [Copper metabolism balances in infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:101-15, 1962 (Ger)

KORAL V, POKORNY Z, JANOUSEK V: [Changes in the denaturation kinetics of liver catalase in some pathological conditions] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:75-82. 1961 (Cz)

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labelled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421-5, Jul-Aug 62

KATZ J, KORNBLATT J: Propionate metabolism by slices of mammary gland and liver of lactating rat. J Biol Chem 237:2466-73, Aug 62

KUROSHIMA S: [Studies on the tissue respiration of the liver and the tumor tissue in tumor-bearing body] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:218-28, Apr 62 (Jap)

KEDROVA EM, ANTOKOL'SKAIA ZhA, RODIONOV VM: [Quantitative change in the sulfhydryl groups of liver cell nucleoproteins of irradiated rats] Biokhimiia 27:685-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUTZMANN L, GERHARDS E: [On the metabolism of Δ1-17α-methyltestosterone (Dianabol) and 17α-methyltestosterone in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:953-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Effect of drugs on steroid metabolism of rat liver microsomes] Klin Wschr 39:952-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEVEEN HH, FALK G: Hepatic potassium release. Surg Forum 12:345-7. 1961

LOEWE H, JUNG F: [On the effect of capsaicin on the metabolism of yeasts and isolated liver sections] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:45-9, 1961 (Ger)

LEEVY CM, GEORGE W, LESKO W, D EYSINE M, ABBOTT CC, HALLIGAN EJ: Observations on hepatic oxygen metabolism in man. JAMA 178:565-7, 11 Nov 61

LESTROVAYA NN: Glutamine biosynthesis in the tissues of an animal organism. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:449-53, Nov-Dec 61

LEIBETSEDER J: [A comparison of tissue respiration of the heart, liver and kidney of rats in different age groups] Z Alternsforsch 15:201-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEE ND, BALTZ BE: Tryptophan pyrrolase induction and the influence of adrenocorticoids. Endocrinology 70:84-7, Jan 62

LEUSDEN HA van, BAKKEREN JA, ZILLIKEN F, STOLTE LA: p-Nitrophenylglucuronide formation by homozygous adult Gunn rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:67-9, 20 Feb 62

LONGMORE WJ, MULFORD DJ: The effect of 2-amino-2-methylpropanol on rat liver phospholipid metabolism. J Biol Chem 237:694-8, Mar 62

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268-72, Mar 62

LOMBARDI B, RECKNAGEL RO: Interference with secretion of triglycerides by the liver as a common factor in toxic liver injury with some observations on choline deficiency fatty liver. Amer J Path 40:571-86, May 62

LEONHAUESER S, LEYBOLD K, KRISCH K, STAUDINGER H, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: On the presence and significance of coenzyme Q in microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:580-2, Mar 62

LEVINA EN, LOIT AO: [Effect of cobalt oxides on the content of reducing substances in the blood and on glycogen in the liver in rats] Vop Med Khim 8:131-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LUNDQUIST F, TYGSTRUP N, WINKLER K, MELLEMGAARD K, MUNCK-PETERSEN S: Ethanol metabolism and production of free acetate in the human liver. J Clin Invest 41:955-61, May 62

LEE M, HARTLEY FG, LUCIA SP: Some relationships between caloric restriction and body weight in the rat, III. Levels of pyridine nucleotides and incorporation of

acetate-1-C-14 into lipids, in vivo and in vitro. J Nutr 77:91-6, May 62

LESHKEVICH LG: [Effect of muscle activity of trained animals on the content of ketone bodies in the muscle, liver and blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:864-70, 1961 (Rus)

LEITES SM, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On the relationship between pituitary and adrenocortical hormones in the regulation of the content of fats and glycogen in the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7-10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LUKSHINA NN: [On the effect of benactyzine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain and liver in cats] Vop Med Khim 8:256-60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LENART IF, RIGLER L, SIMCIC V: [Experimental study of hepatic peri-arterial neurectomy] Lyon Chir 58:364-79, May 62 (Fr)

LONGHI F: [The liver and carbohydrate metabolism in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:41-9, Jul 62 (It)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Hydroxylation of phenylbutazone and imipramine by rabbit liver microsomes] Z Ges Exp Med 136:78-85, 1962 (Ger)

LUNDQUIST F, FUGMANN U, RASMUSSEN H, SVENDSEN I: The metabolism of acetaldehyde in mammalian tissues. Reactions in rat-liver suspensions under aerobic conditions. Biochem J 84:281-6, Aug 62

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:319-33, Jun 62 (It)

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319-27, Sep 62

LEHNERT SM, OKADA S: DNA-synthesis in nuclei isolated from regenerating rat liver after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 5:323-9, Aug 62

LAMPRECHT W, HEINZ F, DIAMANTSTEINT: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. II. Identification of the reaction products by paper chromatography] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:204-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

McLEAN P: Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of enzymes of the urea cycle in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 191:1302-3, 23 Sep 61

MACKAY D, REID JD, SHEPHERD DM: Histidine decarboxylase and growth. Nature (Lond) 191:1311-2, 23 Sep 61

MARSILII G, BUCCIOLINI MG: [First metabolic research on isolated rat liver cells. Oxidation of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:901-3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MALEY F, MALEY GF: Nucleotide interconversions. IV. Activities of deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase in normal rat liver and hepatomas. Cancer Res 21:1421-6, Nov 61

MAYFIELD HL, ROEHM RR: Effect of fasting on serum and liver lipid levels in the rat. J Nutr 75:265-9, Nov 61

MACDONALD I, WARREN PJ: The copper content of the liver and hair of African children with kwashiorkor. Brit J Nutr 15:593-6, 1961

MAJCHROWICZ E, QUASTEL JH: Effects of aliphatic alcohols and fatty acids on the metabolism of acetate by rat liver slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1895-909, Dec 61

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on spontaneous and glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1168-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389-97, Dec 61

McMAHON RE, EASTON NR: Demethylation studies. III. The in vitro demethylation of dialkylmethylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 4:437-45, 8 Dec 61

McCORMICK DB, TOUSTER O: Conversion of D-[1-14C] arabitol, L-[1-14C]arabitol, and D-[1-14C]ribitol to liver glycogen in the rat and guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:598-600, 23 Dec 61

MAHLER HR, BAKER RH Jr, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. IV. A proposed mechanism for the over-all reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:47-52, Jan 62

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Studies on the induction of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat by the action of reserpine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1261-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, ORNESI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Behavior of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat in various stressed conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1258-61, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MASORO EJ, PORTER E, KORCHAK H: Role of inhibitory mechanisms in physiological regulation of lipogenesis. Amer J Physiol 202:129-32, Jan 62

MILLS GC: Hemoglobin catabolism. III. Conversion of hemoglobin to cholegiobin by rat liver preparations. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:41-7, Jan 62

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125-34, Feb 62

MIYAKE M, OKUHIRA M, HISANAI T, KITAKAWA M: [Fat and lipase in the liver] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:34-40, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: The chromatographic separation and characterization of the acid and alkaline ribonucleases of bovine spleen and liver. J Biol Chem 237:736-41, Mar 62

McGRATH WR, HORITA A: Differential inhibition of liver and brain monoamine oxidase by a series of arylalkylhydrazines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:178-86, Mar 62

McCORMICK DB: The intracellular localization, partial purification, and properties of flavokinase from rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:959-62, Mar 62

MOSS DW: Iso-enzymes of alkaline phosphatase in autolysed and butanol-extracted liver preparations. Nature (Lond) 193:981-2, 10 Mar 62

MORGAN WS, PERLMANN P, HULTIN T: Characterization of the pattern of amino acid incorporation in cell-free liver systems by autoradiography of precipitin reactions. J Cell Biol 12:628-32, Mar 62

McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC, RICHMOND JE, ELWYN D: Uptake and metabolism of amino acids by the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:407-14, Mar 62

MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310-7, 26 Feb 62

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968-73, Mar 62

MARROQUIN F, FARBER E: The apparent binding of radioactive 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver ribonucleic acid in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:403-5, 5 Mar 62

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Effect of experimental shock on the hepatic and renal glucose content] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1018-31, Nov 61 (It)

MOSES V, HUGGINS AK, SMITH MJ: Experimental and tissue variation in tracer studies of intermediary metabolism of isolated rat liver. Anal Biochem 3:321-9, Apr 62

MULLAN FA, HANCOCK DM, NEILL DW: Electrophoresis of serum and soluble liver proteins on cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:149-50, 14 Apr 62

MURAMATSU K, ASHIDA K: Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. J Nutr 76:143-50, Feb 62

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: The mechanism by which administration of individual amino acids causes changes in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of the liver. Biochem J 82:520-2, Mar 62

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233-8, Apr 62

MARINETTI GV, GRIFFITH M, SMITH T: The incorporation of [1-14C]glycerol, [1-14C]acetate and DL-[3-14C]serine into the lipids of rat-heart and liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:543-54, 12 Mar 62

MARINONI R: [Nucleic acids and somatotropic hormone] Pathologica 53:387-91, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, PUDDU P: [Ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease activity of the liver of chicks deficient in vitamin B12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:249-50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MIZRAHI IJ, EMMELOT P: The effect of cysteine on the metabolic changes produced by two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:339-51, Apr 62

MIZE CE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. I. Purification and general kinetic properties. J Biol Chem 237:1589-95, May 62

MALDIA G, HOLLAND JF: Human liver catalase activity as a prognostic aid in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:491-6, Feb 62

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Some effectors of the azo reductase of the rat liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2263-7, 1961 (Fr)

MACDONALD K: Some comparisons of the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by homogenates of rat liver and of rat spleen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:356-8, 9 Apr 62

MAXWELL ES: A study of the mechanism by which steroid hormones influence rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1699-703, May 62

MAGGI G, RODARI T, GAMBA G: [Action of chlorpropamide on hepatic glycogenolysis and on the glycogenolytic effect of glucagon] Rev Iber Endocr 9:121-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MALAFAYA-BAPTISTA A, OSSWALD W, SERUCA JM: [Influence of some barbiturates on monoamine oxidase activity] Arq Pat 33:125-7, Dec 61 (Por)

MARION JE, EDWARDS HM Jr: Observations on the influence of diet and age upon liver lipid changes in the chick. J Nutr 77:23-7, May 62

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: Sulfhydryl dependence of ribonucleases of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1095-109, May 62

MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143-51, Mar-Apr 62

MASORO EJ, KORCHAK HM, PORTER E: A study of the lipogenic inhibitory mechanisms induced by fasting. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:407-16, 23 Apr 62

MORITA Y, KAMEI T: Effects of hydrocortisone on the activities of hepatic glutamic pyruvic transaminase and arginase, and on the changes of organ weight in rats. Endocr Jap 9:57-65, Mar 62

MALLIK KC, BHATTACHERYA DK, GANGULY NC: Studies on the enzyme activities of the liver homogenate and plasma of albino rats infected with P. Berghei. Indian J Med Sci 16:334-7, Apr 62

MIZE CE, THOMPSON TE, LANGDON RG: Hepatic glutathione reductase. II. Physical properties and mechanism of action. J Biol Chem 237:1596-600, May 62

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: Further observations on ribonucleic acid metabolism in the liver after administration of individual amino acids. Brit J Nutr 16:257-60, 1962

MICHELS JA, CALHOUN MC, WRISTON JC Jr: Oxidation of formaldehyde in the presence of aminoguanidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:408-13, 21 May 62

MULLIGAN PB, SCHWARTZ R: Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the genesis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Effects of the administration of epinephrine, glucagon, and galactose. Pediatrics 30:125-35, Jul 62

MORISHITA K: [Effect of phosphatides and their nitrogenous components on glycogen content of tissues] J Keio Med Soc 39:85-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MACDONALD I: Some influences of dietary carbohydrate on liver and depot lipids. J Physiol (Lond) 162:334-44, Jul 62

McGEACHIN RL, POTTER BA, DESPOPOULOS A: Factors affecting amylase output by the isolated perfused liver. Arch Biochem 98:89-94, Jul 62

MISSALE G, AMBROSOLI S, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Energetic degradation and changes in ATP and phosphoric fractions in experimental shock] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:115-31, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MARSH JB, JAMES AT: The conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:320-8, 2 Jul 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G, ARENA E: [Action of thyroxin on the methylation of guanidineacetic acid in homogenates of rat liver and kidney] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:467-9, 31 May 62 (It)

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Joint reduction of cortisone and methyl orange by the supernatant fluid of rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:461-3, 1962 (Fr)

McGARRAHAN JF, MALEY F: Hexosamine metabolism. I. The metabolism in vivo an in vitro of D-glucosamine-1-C-14 and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-C-14 in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2458-65, Aug 62

McCONNELL KP, ROTH DM: 75Se in rat intracellular liver fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:503-8, 27 Aug 62

MORITA Y, KAWADA N: Effects of hydrocortisone upon enzyme activity and metabolism in rat liver. Endocr Jap 9:103-12, Jun 62

NANNI G, CASU A: In vitro uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in normal liver mitochondria by serum of sarcoma-bearing rats. Experientia 17:402-4, 15 Sep 61

NAGAO T: [Studies of intermediary metabolism of blood. I. Metabolic functions of perfused liver] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:237-42, Jun 61 (Jap)

NEPORENT LM, GLICKSMAN AS: Liver glycogen zonation in the mouse following fructose and glucose injection. Amer J Anat 109:15-23, Jul 61

NORDLIE RC, LARDY HA: Adenine nucleotide inhibition of mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:309-23, 28 Oct 61

NICROSINI F, NESPOLI M, PASOTTI C, DEL FAVERO A: [Experimental cholesterin atherosclerosis in the rabbit: action of a duodenal heparinoid. II. Metabolic activity (oxygen consumption and enzymatic activity) of the hepatic tissue and arterial wall] Farmaco [Prat] 16:548-59, Nov 61 (It)

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAIA TsM: [The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids of the liver in animals of various ages] Biokhimiia 26:1062-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NANTE L: [Study on the effects of cytotoxic liver and kidney anti-homogenate serums] Sperimentale 111:235-46, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

NERURKAR MK, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Synthesis of methionine in x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:403-8, Feb 62

NAKAMURA M, NAKATINI M, KOIKE M, TORII S, HIRAMATSU M: Swelling of heart and liver mitochondria from magnesium deficient rats and its reversal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:315-9, Nov 61

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of thiols and disulfides on water uptake and extrusion by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:952-8, Mar 62

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, RADOJKOVIC J, URETA T: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. II. Effect of different proportions of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Arch Biochem 96:662-9, Mar 62

NELSON RS, DOCTOR VM: Vitamin B12 content of liver and serum in malignant neoplasia. Gastroenterology 42:614-8, Apr 62

NEMETH AM, DE LA HABA G: The effect of puromycin on the developmental and adaptive formation of tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1190-3, Apr 62

NIEMEYER H, RADOJKOVIC J, PEREZ N: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. III. Role of inactivation on the decrease of phosphorylase under certain dietary conditions. Arch Biochem 97:285-91, May 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAYA TM: The nucleotide composition of liver ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids from animals of different ages. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:918-20,

May-Jun 62

NISHIMURA ET, KOBARA TY, KALTENBACH JP, WARTMAN WB: Immunological evidence of repressed catalase synthesis in livers of tumor-bearing mice. Arch Biochem 97:589-95, Jun 62

NOHARA H: Incorporation of [14C]amino acid into protein fractions of rat-liver ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:509-10, 21 May 62

NIKKILA EA, SOMERSALO O, PITKANEN E, PERHEENTUPA J: Hereditary fructose intolerance, an inborn deficiency of liver aldolase complex. Metabolism 11:727-31, Jul 62

NIEMEYER H, CLARK-TURRI L, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Selective response of liver enzymes to the administration of different diets after fasting. Arch Biochem 98:77-85, Jul 62

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107-12, Jul 62

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of neonatal hepatic glycogen] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:327-9, Jun 62 (It)

NEGRI M, CRAMAROSSA L, PELLEGRINOTTI A, TRESALTI E: [The distribution of insulin after general intravenous injection and portal injection. (Experimental investigations in rats)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:138-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213-20, May 62 (It)

NAKAZONO I: Studies on the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the normal and totally gastrectomized dog-liver. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:33-45, Feb 62

NEUBERT D, FOSTER GV, LEHNINGER AL: Effect of temperature on uptake and extrusion of water by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:492-8, 16 Jul 62

NUGTEREN DH: Conversion in vitro of linoleic acid into γ-linolenic acid by rat-liver enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:656-7, 16 Jul 62

NEWMARK P, STEPHENS JD, BARRETT HW: Substrate specificity of the dihydro-uracil dhydrogenase and uridine phosphorylase of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:414-6, 13 Aug 62

NACCARATO R: [Modifications of hepatic glycogen in rats treated with a chemical cancerogenic agent (dimethylnitrosamine): cytochemical study by electron microscope] Rass Med Sarda 64:169-78, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, GARCES E, VERGARA FE: Enzyme synthesis in mammalian liver as a consequence of refeeding after fasting. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:411-3, 13 Aug 62

OHNO Y: [Studies on liver and serum proteins in cancer patients and animals] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:348-60, Jun 61 (Jap)

O'CONNELL PW, EBERTS FS Jr: Inhibition of crotonyl coenzyme A-reducing activity of liver microsomes by 1:1:3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189). Biochem Pharmacol 8:337-9, Nov 61

OWENS G, SOKAL JE: Liver lipid as a source of embolic fat. J Appl Physiol 16:1100-2, Nov 61

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Coenzyme Q concentration in proliferative lesions of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:300-3, Nov 61

OKUDA K: Excretion into bile of intrinsic factor and its vit. B12 complex following intravenous injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:737-40, Dec 61

OLIVER IT, BALLARD FJ, SHIELD J, BENTLEY PJ: Liver growth in early postpartum rat. Develop Biol 4:108-16, Feb 62

ONISAWA J, LABBE RF: 5-Aminolevulinate dehydratase activity in liver and its relation to substrate concentration. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:618-20, 29 Jan 62

OGATA K, WATANABE I, MORITA T, SUGANO H: Decrease in the incorporating activity of liver ribosomes and the release of ribonucleic acid as a result of ultrasonic treatment. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:264-7, 22 Jan 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigation of the P and N loss in the rat liver when using various media in the 'freeze-substitution' technique. Experientia 18:142-4, 15 Mar 62

OMURA T, SATO R: A new cytochrome in liver microsomes. J Biol Chem 237:1375-6, Apr 62

OEHLERT W, HAEMMERLING W, BUECHNER F: [The temporal course and extend of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating liver of the rat after partial hepatectomy. (Autoradiographic studies with the use of H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:91-112, Apr 62 (Ger)

OTORI T: [Studies on the site of electron transfer to triphenyltetrazolium chloride in rat liver mitochondria with reappraisal of Nachlas-Seligman's theory] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

Oxidative phosphorylation in human infants. Nutr Rev 20:150-2, May 62

OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver. Acta Med Okayama 15:367-74, Dec 61

OWENS G, NORTHINGTON M: Liver lipid as a source of post-traumatic embolic fat. J Surg Res 2:283-4, Jul 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, RAZUMOVICH AN: [Effect of thiamine derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 27:458-62, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PALOYAN E, HARPER PV Jr: Lipotropic effect of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in depancreatized dogs. Surg Forum 12:376-8, 1961

PETASNICK JP, BROWN RR, PRICE JM: The effect of feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on tryptophan metabolism of rats. Cancer Res 21:1400-5, Nov 61

PORTER H, WIENER W, BARKER M: The intracellular distribution of copper in immature liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:419-23, 30 Sep 61

PARSHIN AN, GORIUKHINA TA, MISHENEVA VS: [Comparative study on some properties of histidine deaminase in the liver of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:514-23, 1961 (Rus)

PAIGEN K: The effect of mutation on the intracellular location of β-glucuronidase. Exp Cell Res 25:286-301, Nov 61

PENN NW: Metabolism of the protein molecule in a rat-liver mitochondrial fraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:490-4, 11 Nov 61

PULKKINEN MO: Effect of sex hormones on the arylsulphatase content of rat liver and kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:389-93, 1961

PANDA NC, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, TALWAR GP: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. 2, Effect of growth-hormone administration on the activities of 5'-nucleotidase, adenase, guanase and xanthine oxidase. Biochem J 82:176-9, Jan 62

POTTER VR, ONO T: Enzyme patterns in rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123 during metabolic transitions. Sympos Quant Biol 26:355-62, 1961

PITOT HC, CHO YS: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction in rat liver. Sympos Quant Biol 26:371-7, 1961

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: The effects of animal age on the swelling of rat liver slices in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:39-47, Jan 62

PATTERSON MK Jr, TOUSTER O: Intracellular distribution of sialic acid and its relationship to membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:626-8, 29 Jan 62

PALMER G: The purification and properties of aldehyde oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:444-59, 29 Jan 62

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, RUPP FA, LACHAPELLE R: Nutritional and microbial effects on liver monosmine oxidase and serotonin in the chick. J Nutr 76:119-23, Feb 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examinations of the digestive organs. Nature (Lond) 193:993-4, 10 Mar 62

PRAGAY DA: Blood 'contamination' of liver homogenates and the liver cathepsines. Experientia 18:116-7, 15 Mar 62

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. II, Intracellular phenomena in the secretion of newly formed albumin. J Biol Chem 237:1186-9, Apr 62

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. I, Properties of rat albumin and its occurrence in liver cell fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1181-5, Apr 62

PLATTEBORSE R: [Porphyria and the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:49-56, Feb 62 (Fr)

POL G: [The preventive influence of pectins on the genesis of hypercholesterolemia and increased cholesterol level in the liver of rats on a cholesterol diet] Voeding 23:409-10, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

PENHOS JC, KRAHL ME: Insulin stimulus of leucine incorporation in rat liver protein. Amer J Physiol 202:249-52, Feb 62

PAPALOUCAS AC: [Absorption of P32 by the liver following transplantation of August tumors. (Experiments on August rats)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:161-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PATRICK AD: The degradative metabolism of L-cysteine and L-cystine in vitro by liver in cystinosis. Biochem J 83:248-56, May 62

PALLINI V, POMPUCCI G, RICCI C: [Behavior of ADPR (adenosinediphosphoribose) and ATPR (adenosinetriphoribose) in the liver of normal and nicotinamide-treated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:399-400, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the liver of diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:385, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PETTI G, BOLIS L, CARTONI C, RUGGIU D: [Behavior of some acid hydrolases of the liver of rats treated with serum gonadotropin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:977-84, 1961 (It)

PENEFSKY HS: The reduction of ubiquinone associated with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine by beef-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:619-21, 23 Apr 62

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Transaminase activity in the rat after acute exposure to cold] Med Exp 6:158-64, 1962 (Fr)

Protein intake and liver enzyme activity. Nutr Rev 20:280-2, Sep 62

PESCH LA, PIROS K, KLATSKIN G: Effect of estrogens in vitro on particulate pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:602-3, 27 Aug 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. I. α-Ketoglutaric acid respiratory substrate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:803-6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:608-6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [An experimental study on urea synthesis in the liver in inflammatory and traumatic injuries of the knee in rabbits. Comparative morphological study] Z Ges Exp Med 135:74-8, 1961 (Ger)

ROELS-DE SCHRIJVER MP: [Variations of desoxyribonucleic acid of the liver during regeneration] Arch Int Physiol 69:600-1, Sep 61 (Fr)

REES KR, ROSS HF, ROWLAND GF: Incorporation of 14C-glycine by subnuclear preparations from rat liver nuclei. Nature (Lond) 192:171-2, 14 Oct 61

RAO KR, MUKERJI B: Studies on the action of makaradhwaja: VI. Influence on certain tissue constituents of rat liver. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:234-6, Aug 61

RAO KS, SASTRY PS, GANGULY J: Fatty acid component of vitamin A ester in sheep liver. Arch Biochem 95:285-9, Nov 61

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW: Prolonged maintenance of oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:376-8, 16 Sep 61

RAIHA NC: Variations in pyridine nucleotides in liver of fetal, newborn, and adult guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 201:961-4, Nov 61

RUTTER WJ, RICHARDS OC, WOODFIN BM: Comparative studies of liver and muscle aldolase. I. Effect of carboxypeptidase on catalytic activity. J Biol Chem 236:3193-7, Dec 61

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT P, MICHEL O: [On the penetration of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine and of L-thyroxin into various spaces of the dog organism and their rate of cellular fixation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1031-41, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. II, α-Glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase and pyruvic-kinase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1195-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. IV, Fructose-kinase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1222-3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROSSINI L: [Effect of fatty acids on the adenosine-triphosphatase activity and oxidative phosphorylation of preparations of rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:241-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

RICHERT DA, AMBERG R, WILSON M: Metabolism of glycine by avian liver. J Biol Chem 237:99-103, Jan 62

ROSSUM GD van: Effect of growth on potassium uptake and respiration in rat-liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:403-4, 9 Dec 61

ROZENFEL'D EL, POPOVA IA, SHUBINA AI: [α-1,4-Exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase) of the liver] Biokhimiia 26:1016-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ROY AB: The enzymic synthesis of aryl sulphamates. 3, The specificity and mechanism of the activation of rat-liver arylamine sulphokinase by 17-oxo steroids. Biochem J 82:66-71, Jan 62

RILEY EE Jr: Effect of ferritin on liver catalase activity. Experientia 18:33-4, 15 Jan 62

ROSSI CR, SARTORELLI L, SILIPRANDI N: Influence of phosphorylcholine on endogenous oxidative phosphorylation of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:156-7, 1 Jan 62

RAJAGOPALAN KV, FRIDOVICH I, HANDLER P: Hepatic aldehyde oxidase. I. Purification and properties. J Biol Chem 237:922-8, Mar 62

RILEY MV, MAEGRAITH BG: A factor in the serum of malaria-infected animals capable of inhibiting the in vitro oxidative metabolism of normal liver mitochondria. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:489-97, Dec 61

RINDI G, PERRI V, VENTURA U, BRECCIA A: Phosphorylation of thiamine labelled with sulphur-35 in the liver of rat. Nature (Lond) 193:581-2, 10 Feb 62

ROBINSON CL, NOVELLI GD: Binding sites as a limiting factor in amino acid incorporation. Arch Biochem 96:459-64, Mar 62

REES KR, ROWLAND GF, ROSS HF: The metabolism of isolated rat-liver nuclei during chemical carcinogenesis. 2, 2-Acetamidofluorene, α-naphthyl isothiocyanate and 2',4'-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Biochem J 82:347-52, Feb 62

RUNEBERG L: Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria with dessapidin and related phlorobutyrophenone derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 11:237-42, Mar 62

ROGULSKI J, ANGIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A, RONDEZ R: [Fine structure study on the iron uptake in the liver in hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:452-6, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

RAO VS, TULPULE PG: Effect of dietary protein on enzymes of liver cell fractions. Indian J Med Res 50:267-78, Mar 62

RAIHA NC, OURA E: Effect of ethanol oxidation on levels of pyridine nucleotides in liver and yeast.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:908–10, Apr 62

ROZENFEL'D EL, POPOVA IA, SHUBINA AI: Liver α-1,4-exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase). Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:880–4, May–Jun 62

RIBINA AS: [Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the incorporation and conversion of thiamine in the rabbit liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:47–55, 1962 (Uk)

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

REID E: Factors influencing synthesis of uridine-5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 194:1153–6, 23 Jun 62

RINALDO MT: Glycogenesis in the liver of chicken embryo. Enzymologia 24:230–6, 15 May 62

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. II. Animal experiment studies on the liver and spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:335–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

RECHCIGL M Jr, PRICE VE, MORRIS HP: Studies on the cachexia of tumor-bearing animals. II. Catalase activity in the tissues of hepatoma-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:874–80, Aug 62

RAMASSO JC, DOMINGUEZ AE, FOGLIA VG: [Contribution to the study of the catabolism of catecholamines] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:187–91, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

RYKOVSKAIA IA: [Effect of aminazin on cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the white rat in vivo and in vitro and on its acetylation capacity] Biokhimiia 27:595–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RINGLER I, DULIN WE: Potency relationships of various C-21 steroids as measured by two methods of liver glycogen deposition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:869–72, Aug–Sep 62

SMIRNOVA EV: [Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hepatomas and livers of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Vop Onkol 7(9):17–23, 1961 (Rus)

SARKAR NK, DEVI A, HEMPELMANN LH: Effects of irradiation on the incorporation of amino-acid into normal and regenerating rat liver. Nature (Lond) 192:179–80. 14 Oct 61

SMIRNOV NP: The effect of the somatotropic hormone and cortisone on the liver insulinase activity in infantile and sexually mature rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:520–2, Oct 61

SEAL US, GUTMANN HR: On the mechanism of protein binding of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by rat liver. Ion exchange chromatography of the soluble fraction. Arch Biochem 95:1–11, Oct 61

SANO T: [Phosphorus metabolism in the liver of albino mice under the influence of antibiotics (An experimental study using P-32)] Acta Path Jap 65:1015–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SHOEMAKER WC, FINDER AG: Relation of potassium and glucose release from the liver in the unanesthetized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:248–52, Oct 61

SMITH EE, GOETSCH GD, JACKSON HD: Oxidation of volatile fatty acids by rumen epithelium and by liver from ketotic sheep. Arch Biochem 95:256–62, Nov 61

SZAFRANSKI P, WEHR H: [On the incorporation of C-14-labelled amino acids into cell nucleus fractions from guinea pig liver cells in vitro] Experientia 17:446–7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEVERINA IS: [On the synthesis of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenates] Biokhimiia 26:943–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SEGAL HL, MENON GK: Acetoacetate formation from acetoacetyl coenzyme A in rat liver mitochondria: effect of endocrine state and nature of the system. J Biol Chem 236:2872–8, Nov 61

SMITH RM, OSBORNE-WHITE WS: Metabolism of propionate by homogenates of normal sheep liver. Nature (Lond) 192:868–70, 2 Dec 61

SUMIZU K: Cysteinesulfinic desulfinase in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:435–8, 28 Oct 61

STUETTGEN G, LEWALD L: [On the distribution of depot sulfonamides in the liver and skin of the mouse and in the skin and sweat of man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:123–30, 1961 (Ger)

SHERESHEVSKAYA TsM: Age differences in the turnover rate of phosphorus fractions of liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:618–24, Jan–Feb 62

SIMON EJ, GROSS CS, LESSELL IM: Turnover of muscle and liver proteins in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:41–6, Jan 62

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732–8, 1961 (Uk)

STARKA L, KUTOVA J: 7-Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone by rat-liver homogenate. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:76–82, 1 Jan 62

SECCHI GC: [Experimental studies on the relations between anabolic hormones and the enzyme activity of protein metabolism in the liver cell] Klin Wschr 40:107–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SULD HM, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Mechanism of formation of bile acids from cholesterol: oxidation of 5β-cholestane-3α, 7α, 12α-triol and formation of propionic acid from the side chain by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:338–44, Feb 62

SCHAPIRA F: [Fructose-1-phosphoaldolase activity of mammalian tissues. II. Study of aldolase activities of the liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1367–75, 1961 (Fr)

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. II. Effect of different protein depletion regimens on nucleic acid and enzyme activity in the liver. J Nutr 76:187–98, Feb 62

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B, BRASLA I, MERCULIEVE, VASILESCU VV: [Considerations on the study of protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis with iodinated (I-131) human serum albumin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:663–70, 1961 (Rum)

SMITH HM: Relationship between cathepsin activity, sulfhydryl levels, and mitotic activity in regenerating liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:182–3, Jan 62

SOROKA VR, GREBENNIKOV EP: The effect of pregnancy on the content of silicon, aluminum and titanium in the liver and in the blood flowing from the liver of angiostomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:921–2, Feb 62

SHAKHOVA IK: Boron distribution in various fractions of brain and liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:283–6, Sep–Oct 61

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:176–9, Jan 62

SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA OG: [A study of the effect of saluzid on the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in the liver during experimental tuberculosis with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Tuberk 40(2):83–91, 1962 (Rus)

STIRPE F, SCHWARZ K: Effect of dietary protein on the DPNH cytochrome c reductase activity of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:672–4, Mar 62

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: A study of tissue respiration & respiratory enzymes of guinea-pig liver in experimental bagassosis. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:39–41, Feb 62

STONE D, JOSHI S: Some evidence for a pathway of amino acid incorporation, in rat-liver microsomes, which does not require transfer ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:335–45, 5 Mar 62

SCHRAM A, BRACHET J: Differential effects of β-mercaptoethanol and reduced glutathione on protein synthesis in a partially purified system. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:596–8, 12 Mar 62

SEVERINA IS: The formation of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:810–6, Mar–Apr 62

SCHRIEFERS H, PITTEL M, POHL F: [On the influence of fasting in the rat on cortisone and carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:140–50, May 62 (Ger)

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYARAMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173–8, 20 Apr 62

SCHOLTISSEK C: An unstable ribonucleic acid in rat liver nuclei. Nature (Lond) 194:353–5, 28 Apr 62

SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids. Endocrinology 70:750–1, May 62

SUGIHARA T: [Studies on the effect of ingested bile acids on the biosynthesis of cholesterol in the rat liver] J Yonago Med Ass 13:1–3, Jan 62 (Jap)

STENRAM U: Radioautographic studies with methionine-3H and cytidine-3H on protein deficiency in mice and rats with special reference to liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:485–92, Mar 62

SCHUETTE HR, WOLTER D: [Research on bovine liver catalase. III. On the coupling reaction with diazotized sulfanilic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:182–5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ HS: Pharmacology of mitomycin C. III. In vitro metabolism by rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:250–8, May 62

SMIRNOVA EV: The activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase of hepatoma and liver of normal and tumorous animals. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1253–60, 1961

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Some hormonal influences on the hepatic uptake of free fatty acids in diabetic dogs. Diabetes 11:222–6, May–Jun 62

STEIN O, GROSS J: Effect of thyroid hormone on protein biosynthesis by cell-free systems of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:817–20, Apr 62

SHULL KH: Hepatic phosphorylase and adenosine triphosphate levels in ethionine-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1734–5, May 62

SHODEN A, STURGEON P: Iron storage. IV. Cellular distribution of excess liver iron. Amer J Path 40:671–83, Jun 62

SCHNEIDER M, O'BOURKE F, REDETZKI HM: X-irradiation and diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) levels in ascites-tumour cells and liver tissue of mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:183–9, May 62

SCHATZKI PF: Rat liver adenosinetriphosphatase. Histochemical changes in biliary obstruction. Arch Path (Chic) 73:511–7, Jun 62

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Respiration and phosphorylation in liver and heart mitochondria from altitude-exposed rats. J Appl Physiol 17:535–8, May 62

SHULL KH, BAUTISTA E: Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in normal and in testosterone-treated rats. Endocrinology 70:842–5, Jun 62

SMITH BM, MALTHUS EM: Vitamin A content of human liver from autopsies in New Zealand. Brit J Nutr 16:213–8, 1962

SCHIMKE RT: Differential effects of fasting and protein-free diets on levels of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1921–4, Jun 62

SMUCKLER EA, ISERI OA, BENDITT EP: An intracellular defect in protein synthesis induced by carbon tetrachloride. J Exp Med 116:55–72, 1 Jul 62

SANUI H, CARVALHO AP, PACE N: Relationship of hydrogen ion binding to sodium and potassium binding by rat liver cell microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:241–50, Jun 62

STITT C, CHARLEY PJ, BUTT EM, SALTMAN P: Rapid induction of iron deposition in spleen and liver with an iron-fructose chelate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:70–1, May 62

SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver cell fractions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:55–7, May 62

SHIMAO M, YAMASAKI K: Metabolism of a lathosterol analogue, 3α-hydroxy-Δ7-cholenic acid, in rat liver. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:445–6, Jun 62

SMITH KC: Catabolism of derivatives of uracil and cytosine by rat tissues. J Neurochem 9:277–80, May–Jun 62

SKARIN AT, LOCKWOOD MA, GRIFFITH FR Jr: Role of the liver in calorigenic action of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 203:49–52, Jul 62

SCHMIDT FH: New knowledge on insulin action: insulin and liver. Med Boehringer [Overseas] 1962:9–13, Jan

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Glycogen metabolism of guinea-pig in experimental bagassosis. Biochem J 84:167–70, Jul 62

STANFORD R: In-vitro absorption of iron from treated blood and liver. Aust Ann Med 11:126–8, May 62

STONE JE, McMANUS NJ, LEVY MS: Some consequences of inhibition in vitro of uridine diphosphate glucose synthesis in soluble extracts of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:171–8, 18 Jun 62

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126–32, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER JJ: 7α-Hydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by liver in vitro. Arch Biochem 98:249–52, Aug 62

SUTTIE JW: The existence of two routes for incorporation of amino acids into protein of isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 84:382–6, Aug 62

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of hepatic proteins in diseases of the bile ducts] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:35–40, Jul 62 (It)

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of the hepatic proteins in some surgical diseases of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:313–8, Jun 62 (It)

STARR KW, GIBBONS J, CLAUDATUS JC: Mono- and diamine oxidase activities of human tumours and host tissues. Nature (London) 195:1010–1, 8 Sep 62

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N, JACOT C, JACOT A: [Hepatic enzymatic modifications in the rat in the course of chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:53–62, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [Respiratory activity of the mitochondria of the liver and the heart as well as of "electron-transfer particles" with 2-hydroxy acids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:280–3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

STRICKLAND KP, ROSSITER RJ: Lipid synthesis in rat liver particles. Diversion of synthesis from triglyceride to lecithin by the in vitro addition of cytidine diphosphate choline. Canad J Biochem 40:1051–8, Aug 62

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, SCHWARZMANN V, ETEVE J: [Hypersideremia and hepatic iron overload in descendants of hemochromatosis individuals] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:485–91, May 62 (Fr)

SHABANOVA NO: [Effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver and heart] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:338–51, 1962 (Uk)

THEORELL H, McKEE JS: Mechanism of action of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Nature (Lond) 192:47–50, 7 Oct 61

TEPHLY TR, MANNERING GJ, PARKS RE Jr: Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of liver and erythrocyte catalase activity by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (AT). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:77–82, Oct 61

TURCHINI JP, LAGARDE R: [Some characteristics of adenosine-5'-phosphatase activities in the mouse liver. III.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:786–8, 1961 (Fr)

THEORELL H: Reaction mechanism of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Fed Proc 20:967–70, Dec 61

TRONCHE P, BRESSOLETTE MH, LAROUSSINIE C: [Composition of phosphorylated fats of the rat liver in experimental intoxication with trichlorethylene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1508–10, 1961 (Fr)

TOMIZAWA HH: Mode of action of an insulin-degrading enzyme from beef liver. J Biol Chem 237:428–31, Feb 62

TALARICO M, CUTILLO S, SCARANO E: [2'-Deoxyribosil-4-aminopyrimidino-5'-phosphate deaminases in mammalian tissues. Experiments on extracts from human fetal liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1284–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TALWAR GP, PANDA NC, SARIN GS, TOLANI AJ: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate into ribonucleic acid fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 82:173–5, Jan 62

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401-6, Mar 62

THURBER RE, NIMS LF: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in x-irradiated newborn rats. Endocrinology 70:595-9, Apr 62

TORO I, RUZSA P, ROHLICH P: Ultrastructure of early phagocytic stages in sinus endothelial and Kupffer cells of the liver. Exp Cell Res 26:601-3, Mar 62

THORN W, JACOBS G: [Metabolite content of rat liver after nutritional deprivation] Biochem Z 335:440-2, 1962 (Ger)

TSEVELEVA IA, LIBINZON RE: [Free nucleotides in some rabbit tissues] Biokhimiia 27:305-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TOMBROPOULOS EG, WERBIN H, CHAIKOFF IL: Conversion of cholest-4-en-3-one to 5α-cholestan-3β-ol by centrifugal fractions of rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:331-4, Jun 62

TIAKHEPYL'D L: [Changes in the degree of amination and of some physico-chemical properties of brain proteins in disorders of binding of ammonia by the liver] Vop Med Khim 8:264-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TANAKA E: [Effect of stimulant of autonomic nerves on glycogen content in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 39:351-8, May 62 (Jap)

THORN W, JACOBS G, SCHOLL H, MUELDENER B, WUPPERMANN M: [The effect of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimidino-(5,4-d)pyrimidine and of the glucuronide of this substance on blood pressure, metabolite content of the blood, liver and myocardium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:606-14, Jun 62 (Ger)

TURCHINI JP, MARCHEIX JC: ["Phosphatase" activity of the liver (and kidney) in mice on some nucleotide compounds: $A3'P$, $A3'(2')P$, FMN, TPN. Cytochemical study] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:638-41, 1962 (Fr)

TAKEMORI AE, GLOWACKI GA: Studies on glucuronide synthesis in rats chronically treated with morphine and phenol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:867-70, Sep 62

UEHLEKE H: [N-Hydroxylation of 2-aminofluorene by liver microsomes] Experientia 17:557, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

Vitamin A and proteins in blood and liver. Nutr Rev 19:344-6, Nov 61

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743-5, Nov 61

VERNE J, GUHA S, PETKOV P, WEGMANN R: [In vivo effect of glucagon on glycogen and on the hepatic phosphorylase of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:137-43, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

VILLA L: [Enzymatic regulation of the liver] Rev Int Hepat 11:483-91, 1961 (Fr)

VITTI TG: The effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of N15 from ammonium citrate, glycine, L-aspartic acid, L-alanine and L-glutamic acid into amino acids of liver protein. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:526-7, Dec 61

VAN LIEW H: Tissue gas tensions by microtonometry; results in liver and fat. J Appl Physiol 17:359-63, Mar 62

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the liver, kidneys and small intestine after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:134-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Research on hepatic glucuronic acid conjugation in animals treated with triiodothyronine and with thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:120-2, 1962 (Rum)

VINA J: [The degradation of azonaphthalenes by liver homogenates] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:145-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

WATERLOW JC: Oxidative phosphorylation in the livers of normal and malnourished human infants. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:96-114, 17 Oct 61

WRBA H, BOQUOI E: [The incorporation of radioactive substance as an indication of metabolic changes in the liver, especially after the use of cytostatics] Z Ges Exp Med 135:79-82, 1961 (Ger)

WELCH RM, KOCSIS JJ: Activation of tremorine by liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:731-4, Aug-Sep 61

WELLS IC, REMY CN: Inhibition of de novo choline biosynthesis by 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Arch Biochem 95:389-99, Nov 61

WEISSMANN G, DINGLE J: Release of lysosomal protease by ultraviolet irradiation and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Exp Cell Res 25:207-10, Oct 61

WARTBURG JP von, EPPENBERGER HM: [Comparative studies on the oxidative degradation of 1-C-14-ethanol and 1-C-14-acetate in the liver and kidneys] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:303-22, 1961 (Ger)

WAGLE SR, ASHMORE J: Interrelationships between amino acid metabolism and carbohydrate formation in insulin deficiency. J Biol Chem 236:2868-71, Nov 61

WOSTMANN BS, WIECH NL: Total serum and liver cholesterol in germfree and conventional male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1027-9, Dec 61

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Role of enzymes in homeostasis. III. Selective induction of increases of liver enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. J Biol Chem 236:3106-11, Dec 61

WOJCIK S: [Influence of vitamin A deficiency on the gestation and lactation of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1991-3, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

WIELAND O, MATSCHINSKY F, LOEFFLER G, MUELLER U: [The dependence of ketone body formation by the liver on the DPNH level] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:412-4, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, AXELROD J: The enzymic acetylation of serotonin and other naturally occurring amines. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:190-2, 25 Nov 61

WILCZOK T: [Effect of neoplasms on the transaminase activity in rat and mice livers] Nowotwory 11:313-22, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Selective induction and suppression of liver enzyme synthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:137-44, Jan 62

WILLIAMS CH Jr, KAMIN H: Microsomal triphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase of liver. J Biol Chem 237:587-95, Feb 62

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70-5, 20 Feb 62

WILLIS JE, SALLACH HJ: Evidence for a mammalian D-glyceric dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:910-5, Mar 62

WILDHIRT E: [Enzyme metabolism of the liver] Wien Klin Wschr 74:162-6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

WANG HL, HARWALKAR VH, WAISMAN HA: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan on brain serotonin. Arch Biochem 97:181-4, Apr 62

WISE JB, LEHNINGER AL: The stability of mitochondrial D-β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase and its relationship to the respiratory chain. J Biol Chem 237:1363-70, Apr 62

WILLIAMS MA, GUNNING B, PERTEL R: Liver pyridine nucleotide synthesis in the vitamin B6-deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:442-5, Feb 62

WISS O, BRUBACHER G: The occurrence of thiamine metabolites in rat liver after administration of 35S-labeled thiamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:508-15, 26 Apr 62

WARREN L, FELSENFELD H: The biosynthesis of sialic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1421-31, May 62

WATANABE F: [On the effect of hormones of the adrenal cortex on ketogenesis in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 38:671-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

WANG CY: [Oxidation of tyrosine in the liver of animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and the effect of vitamin B12 on oxidation processes] Biokhimiia 27:208-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WILCZOK T: [Activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in the liver of tumor-bearing rats] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:131-40, 1962 (Ger)

WYNN J, GIBBS R, ROYSTER B: Thyroxine degradation. I. Study of optimal reaction conditions of a rat liver thyroxine-degrading system. J Biol Chem 237:1892-7, Jun 62

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953-60, Jul 62

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961-72, Jul 62

WOLF MA, LESTER R, SCHMID R: Hepatic GSH in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:278-9, 19 Jul 62

WHITEHOUSE MW, COTTRELL MC, BRIGGS T, STAPLE E: Catabolism in vitro of cholesterol: some comparative aspects. Arch Biochem 98:305-11, Aug 62

TIEWS J, KRING PL: Vitamin A liver storage in chickens. Comparison of dry gelatine-coated products having different particle sizes of vitamin A oil with an oily solution. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:258-61, 1962

YOSHIDA A, ASHIDA K: Effect of moderate low temperature on the accumulation of liver fat of rats fed an amino-acid unbalanced diet. Nature (Lond) 194:484-5, 5 May 62

YUNOKI T: [Studies of absorption of vitamin A in CCl4 administered albino rats] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:281-9, Jan 61 (Jap)

YAMADA EW: The effect of uridine administration on the activities of uridine and deoxyuridine phosphorylases of regenerating rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:232-7, 3 Jul 62

ZALTA JP, BELJANSKI M: [Synthesis of peptides by subcellular fractions prepared from rat liver] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:567-9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

ZERNOV NG: [The carbohydrate metabolism function of the liver in patients with congenital defects of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:11-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZANNONI VG: The tyrosine oxidation system of liver. V. The ability of various quinones to reactivate inhibited p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1172-6, Apr 62

ZANGHERI EO, SUAREZ JR, FERNANDEZ FO, CAMPANA H, SILVA JC, PONCE FE: Erythropoietic action of tissue extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:938-9, 9 Jun 62

ZARAFONETIS CJ: Some effects of the liver on the consequences of lipid mobilization. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:200-9, Jul-Aug 62

microbiology

COBB LM, McKAY KA: A bacteriological study of the liver of the normal dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:92-6, Jan 62

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: Inhibition of Salmonella enteritidis ingested in mononuclear phagocytes from liver and subcutaneous tissue of mice immunized with live vaccine. J Bact 83:1306-12, Jun 62

parasitology

ALBOT G, LUNEL J, BARBE J, BROUANT JF: [Hepatic distomiasis observed in the hepatitis stage. Gammagraphic data before and after treatment] Presse Med 70:1564-6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

BABERO BB, OKPALA I: Infidum nigerianum (Trematoda: Dicroeliidae), a new parasite of the liver of lizards. J Parasit 48:61-2, Feb 62

BUTTLE GA, KHAYYAL MT: Rapid hepatic shift of worms in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni after a single injection of tartar emetic. Nature (Lond) 194:780-1, 26 May 62

BRAY RS, GUNDERS AE: Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. IX. The distribution of the pre-erythrocytic forms of Laverania falcipara. Amer J Trop Med 11:437-9, Jul 62

DEKLEVA N: Gunshot dissemination of echinococcus cysts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:121-2, Jul 62

ESSLINGER JH: Hepatic lesions in rats experimentally infected with Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida). J Parasit 48:631-8, Aug 62

ROSENSTIEL R: [Hepatic distomiasis] Clinique (Paris) 57:333-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

URO J: [The diagnosis of hepatic distomiasis] Vie Med 43:743-6, May 62 (Fr)

pathology

ATERMAN K: Electron microscopy of the rat liver cell after partial hepatectomy. J Path Bact 82:367-9, Oct 61

ASHWORTH CT, SANDERS E, ARNOLD N: Hepatic lipids; fine structural changes in liver cells after high-fat, high-cholesterol, and choline-deficient diets in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:625-36, Dec 61

ANGELONI G, QUINTILIANI L: [The liver in posttransfusional hemosiderosis and hemochromatosis] Epatologia 7:256-61, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ARIANOFF AA, PROMONT AG, LEGRAND FG, MEERSSEMAN FP: [Considerations on routine punch biopsy of the liver during operations on the bile ducts] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:687-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

ANDRADE ZA, SANTANA FILHO S, RUBIN E: Hepatic changes in advanced schistosomiasis. Gastroenterology 42:393-400, Apr 62

ANDREW W: An electron microscope study of age changes in the liver of the mouse. Amer J Anat 110:1-18, Jan 62

ALESSANDRINI A, CINOTTI GA, CICALA S, NUZZI R: [Anatomo-functional data on hepatic changes in medical nephropathies] Riv Gastroent 13:359-84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BOGLIOLO L: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Laboratory diagnosis. Puncture biopsy of the liver] Rev Bras Malar 11:553-63, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

BIRNS M, MASEK B, AUERBACH O: The effects of experimental acute biliary obstruction and release on the rat liver. A histochemical study. Amer J Path 40:95-111, Jan 62

BERETERVIDE JJ, GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, RUBIO H Jr: [Comparison of angiography of the liver by suprahepatic catheterization with the data obtained by clinical examination, laboratory tests, laparoscopy and hepatic biopsy] Rev Med Chile 89:807-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

BELSEY MA: Pathological findings in the liver, pancreas and parotid gland in kwashiorkor. Cent Afr J Med 7:455-6, Dec 61

BRU P, ROLLIER R: [Histological study of the hepatic manifestations of lepromatous leprosy] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:297-303, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEARCROFT WG: Electron-microscope studies on the livers of yellow-fever-infected African monkeys. J Path Bact 83:59-64, Jan 62

BEARCROFT WG: Studies on the livers of yellow-fever-infected African monkeys. J Path Bact 83:49-58, Jan 62

BROICHER H, HEYMER A, HERMANNS O, LELBACH WK: [Chronic alcoholism and the liver. Bioptic and clinical findings in alcoholic fatty liver] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:37-44, Feb 62 (Ger)

BETOURNE CL, GODEAU P, SALOMON JC, BADIN J, SIGUIER F: [Study by electron microscope of a lymph node and hepatic biopsy in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Failure of a treatment trial with cystamine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:300-6, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAGGENSTOSS AH: Interpretation of liver biopsy without clinical data. J Lancet 82:234-9, Jun 62

BENEKE G, SIMON H: [New types of histomorphological and histochemical findings in acute carbon tetrachloride lesions of the rat liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:284-6, 1961 (Ger)

BEARCROFT WG: Electron-microscope studies on the liver in infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 83:383-8, Apr 62

BEARCROFT WG, PEACHEY RD: Cytological and cytochemical studies on the liver in infective hepatitis. J Path Bact 83:373-81, Apr 62

BECKMANN R, BILLICH C: [The liver in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy. (Biochemical and morphological findings)] Med Welt 19:1085-94, 12 May 62 (Ger)

BRITO T de, MEIRA JA, BASSOI ON: [Contribution to the study of malaria. II. Pathology of the liver in acute malaria] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:105-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

BIELICKY T, VOLEK V: [Morphological and biochemical changes in the liver in chronic erythematosus] Cesk Derm 37:155-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

BERNHEIM J, STUERNER KH: [Haptoglobin studies on alcoholics with latent liver damage] Blut 8:294-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

BATTAGLIA S: [Electronoptic studies on liver amyloid in mice] Beitr Path Anat 126:300-20, Jun 62 (Ger)

BLUME E, BOERNIG H, FRUNDER H, THIELER H, THIELMANN K: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XVI. Changes in ATP content, ATP splitting, mitochondrial fraction and sedimentation behavior of liver cell fractions after carbon tetrachloride injuries] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:145-63, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

BIELOWICZ A, BOROWICZ K: [Puncture biopsy of the liver in children] Pediat Pol 37:591-600, Jun 62 (Pol)

CHEVREL ML, BOUREL M, RICHIER JL: [Hepatic manifestation of tuberculosis] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:195-202, Aug 61 (Fr)

CICALA V, FRACOLLA N, RAMBALDI M: [Morphological aspects of hepatic changes in hyperthyroidism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:163-90, Feb 61 (It)

CONTE VP, GODOY A da, MONTENEGRO MR, SILVA LC da: [Peritoneoscopy and biopsy of the liver. (Comparative study of 100 cases)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:185-95, Jun 61 (Por)

CLAY A, WAROT P, DUPONT A, DEMAILLE A, ADENIS L: [Clinical findings produced by 200 hepatic biopsies] Lille Med 6:877-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

CRISMER R, DREZE C, ETEVE J: [Hepatic puncture biopsy under laparoscopic control] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:629-49, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: [Respective indications and current place in hepatology of laparoscopy and puncture-biopsy of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:601-10, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMERINI-DAVALOS R, MARBLE A, MUENCH H: Liver function in diabetes mellitus. New Engl J Med 266:1349-54, 28 Jun 62

CHUNG KS: [Diagnostic value of liver cytology] Korean J Intern Med 5:109-13, Feb 62 (Kor)

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. I. The intracellular distribution of pyridine nucleotides. Biochem J 84:25-38, Jul 62

CAMBA R, DIAZANI MOR MA: [Mitochondrial biochemical damage in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:229-41, Mar 62 (It)

CARRUTHERS JS, KALIFAT SR, STEINER JW: The ductular cell reaction of rat liver in extrahepatic cholestasis. II. The proliferation of connective tissue. Exp Molec Path 1:377-96, Aug 62

DUBECZ A, NAGY T: [Significance of liver biopsy in the treatment of disorders following gallstones and cholecystectomy] Chirurg 32:464-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

DEMEULENAERE L: [Complications and contraindications of punch-biopsy of the liver] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:650-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVIS ML, COSGROVE GE, GUDE WD: Liver changes in sublethally irradiated mice undergoing the foreign spleen reaction. Radiat Res 17:133-9, Aug 62

DUMITRESCU S, CAJAL N, IONESCU NI, POPESCU G: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. II. Electron microscopic study of the changes in the liver of mice inoculated with MHV-3 virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:239-43, 1962 (Rum)

EDLUND Y, GELIN LE: Microcirculatory alterations in biliary obstruction. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:181-9, 1962

EDLUND Y: The liver and pancreas in acutely ethionine intoxicated rats. Correlation of morphology to metabolism of the liver. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:173-80, 1962

Fat accummulation and mitochondrial changes in the rat liver. Nutr Rev 20:58-60, Feb 62

FUKAI K, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 2. Nodule formation in the liver of the mouse immunized with dead vaccine of Escherichia coli] Jap J Bact 16:933-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

FALZONE JA, BARROWS CH, YIENGST MJ: Fractionation of rat liver nuclei into diploid and tetraploid DNA classes by continuous density gradient sedimentation. Exp Cell Res 26:552-61, Mar 62

FUKAI K, SASAMOTO K, AOKI K, AIDA K: [Studies on the hyaline grasules appearing in the liver of mice after immunization in experimental typhoid. I. Experimental condition of the appearance of hyaline granules] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:484-99, 1961 (Jap)

FAHRAEUS R: Eclampsia -a disease of checked microcirculation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:101-14, 1962

FORAKER AG, HERNANDEZ JA: Relative cell mass of normal versus fatty liver. Amer J Path 41:349-57, Sep 62

GUZEEVA VA: [Cytological characteristics of punctates of the liver in brucellosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):20-3, 1961 (Rus)

GORODISCH S, STEIGMANN F: Needle biopsy of the liver. Is it contraindicated in the presence of intrahepatic metastases? J Amer Geriat Soc 10:481-5, Jun 62

GOODMAN JI: The liver in diabetes mellitus. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1513-26, Jul 62

GARDIOL D: [Value of the PAS reaction for liver biopsy] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:354-8, 1962 (Fr)

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Pathological-histological studies on rat organs after parenteral xylitol administration] Klin Wschr 40:801-2, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOODEY RJ, SINGH BN: The reversibility of anoxic swelling of liver slices. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:329-34, Aug 62

HAGBERG S: Roentgen stereophotogrammetry in studies of liver-volume variations in the dog under the effect of haemorrhagic shock and hypothermia. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 279:1-74, 1961

HORMIA M, HORMIA A: Effect of prothipendyle on liver parenchyme in the white rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:374-80, 1961

HORI K, MOCHIZUKI S, FUJINO Y: Electron microscope studies upon cytoplasmic particulates of mouse liver. I. Effects upon mitochondria. Med J Osaka Univ 12:27-42, Jul 61

HOSKINS GC, MONTGOMERY PO: Nucleolar phagocytosis by HeLa and Chang liver cells in tissue culture as studied by time lapse phase contrast cinematography.

HOU CT, REES KR, SHOTLANDER VL: A mechanism of liver necrosis after biliary obstruction in the rat. J Path Bact 83:469-73, Apr 62

HABA K, SENO S: An electron microscope study of liver cell in carbon tetrachloride intoxication, significance of "opaque area". Acta Med Okayama 15:375-89, Dec 61

HALE CG, PEARSON CC: Aspiration needle biopsy of the liver. Bull Mason Clin 16:11-9, Mar 62

HAMBACH R, STUDENY J: [Morphological changes in fetal livers in perinatal anoxia] Pat Pol 13:195-203, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HAUBIRCH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) with endophotography and guided liver biopsy. I. Amer J Gastroent 38:311-2, Sep 62

JUSSILA R: [Experiences with needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:648-52, 1961 (Fin)

JOSHI RN, SANT MV: Infantile and childhood cirrhosis. Biochemical and histological aspects. Indian J Path Bact 4:231-4, Oct 61

JOHNSON DF, ETCHART LW, SLETTE DR, HOFFBAUER FW: Two operator needle biopsy of the liver. Experience with the Menghini technique. Minnesota Med 45:374-7, Apr 62

JONES JH: Tissue change following prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:257-63, Jun 62

JONES WA, COHEN RB: The effect of a murine hepatitis virus on the liver. An anatomic and histochemical study. Amer J Path 41:329-47, Sep 62

KADYSKIN MB: [Histochemical studies on liver punctates. I.] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:301-8, 1961 (Rus)

KIVIOJA O: [Technic of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:646-8, 1961 (Fin)

KIENE S: [Morphological and histochemical enzyme studies on the kidneys, liver, heart and skeletal muscles in experimental pancreatic necrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:428-44, 1961 (Ger)

KETTLER LH, BENEKE G: [On the effect of experimental stasis of portal vein blood on the liver] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:528-49, 1961 (Ger)

KOCAOGLU H: [Biliary pleuroperitonitis following puncture biopsy of the liver] Lyon Chir 57:715-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

KONRATH M: [On unusual liver and adrenal gland necroses in a premature infant] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:300-2, 1961 (Ger)

KIEF H: [Liver biopsy in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Med Welt 19:1076-80, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KNORRE D: [On the histopathology of the liver in chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:523-8, 1962 (Ger)

KATAMI K, MARUYAMA H: [Studies on the prolonged use of adrenal cortex hormone preparations. Autopsy studies] Iryo 16:164-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LUCCHINI A, APABLAZA H: [Clinical value of transcutaneous punch biopsy of the liver (with special reference to the use of the Menghini needle)] Rev Med Chile 89:801-4, Oct 61 (Sp)

LINDLAR F, BERGER H: [Conspicuous increase in the amino acids and fatty degeneration of the liver after severe burns] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:110-2, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUCENTINI L, SABELLA G: [Anatomo-functional study of the liver in chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency] Policlinico [Med] 69:97-120, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LAMARINA A, MATTIUSSI R: [Hepatic function in the gastric cancer patient] Osped Maggiore 50:212-5, May 62 (It)

LEDUC EH, BERNHARD W: Electron microscope study of mouse liver infected by ectromelia virus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:466-88, Jun 62

LELY AH: [Aspiration liver biopsy with the Menghini needle] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1799-800, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

LUNZENAUER K: [Intracytoplasmic hyaline inclusions in rat liver cells in chronic allyl alcohol poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 17:525-30, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

MADDEN RE: Complications of needle biopsy of the liver. Perforation of the gallbladder and other complications. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:778-81, Nov 61

MARINESCU G: [On the problem of the extraneuraxial findings in poliomyelitis infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):223-7, 1961 (Rum)

MEIER W: [Experimental studies on the significance of vacuolar transformation of the liver for the diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:258-66, 1962 (Ger)

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Research on the role of the damaged liver (pathological) in experimental hyperthyroidism] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:917-27, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MELLORS RC, BRZOSKO WJ: Studies in molecular pathology. I. Localization and pathogenic role of heterologous immune complexes. J Exp Med 115:891-902, 1 May 62

MUSABAEV IK, METSKAN TI: [Some current problems in pathology of the liver] Med Zh Uzbek 3:74-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAINI MM, STICH HF: Chromosomes of tumor cells. III. Unresponsiveness of precancerous hepatic tissues and hepatomas to a mitotic stimulus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:753-62, Apr 62

MACLEOD M, STALKER AL: Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease by liver biopsy. Brit Med J 5290:1449-51, 26 May 62

McCUSKER JJ, PARSONS DB: Niemann-Pick disease. Report of two cases in siblings including the necropsy and histochemical findings in one. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:127-36, Aug 62

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 2. On the effects on the liver cells of the amount of protein in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 6:18-27, Jan 62 (Jap)

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 3. On the effects on liver cells of the amount of vitamin B1 in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 66:28-35, Jan 62 (Jap)

NORDEN G, STENBERG T: Studies of the liver function in experimental burns. II. Morphological studies of the liver in rabbits after standardized burns. Acta Chir Scand 123:171-8, Mar 62

NETTELBLADT E: On some liver functions in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:63-80, 1962

NICKLING HG: [Liver function tests and biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 13:337-40, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

NORKIN SN, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Effects of liver homogenate and Freund's adjuvant on guinea pig liver and other organs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:824-32, Sep 62

OPITZ K: [The diagnostic significance of a liver border excision] Chirurg 32:461-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

OLMER J, BADETTI J: [Hepato-splenic manifestations of the Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Marseille Med 99:271-80, 1962 (Fr)

ORLANDI F: Electron-microscopic observations on human liver during cholestasis. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:155-64, May-Jun 62

OUDEA P: [Hepatic cellular lesions in the course of anoxemic anoxia] Rev Int Hepat 12:253-79, 1962 (Fr)

OGAWA T, MIZUNO K, INAGAKI Y: Experimental investigation on the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. I. Investigations on the changes appearing in liver tissue of mice in connection with the inoculation of Escherichia coli. Nagoya Med J 7:119-26, Dec 61

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, MARTINEZ PAVON J, ANDOLZ F, FERNANDEZ BASABE E, PURAS E, OLIVER A, COSIN M: [2 cases of visceral lupus with predominantly cardiac and hepato-splenic changes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:717-28, May 62 (Sp)

PIKULA JV, ELOVITZ MJ: Effect on the gallbladder and the liver of temporary occlusion of the common bile duct in dogs. Surg Forum 12:339-41, 1961

POPPER H, SCHAFFNER F, BARKA T: Has proliferation of bile ductules clinical significance? Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:129-39, May-Jun 62

PANAHANDEH J: Biliary obstruction in the frog. J Path Bact 83:566-7, Apr 62

PECHET GS, MACDONALD RA: Idiopathic hemosiderosis. Relation to idiopathic hemochromatosis. New Engl J Med 267:6-10, 5 Jul 62

ROVINSKII VI: [On the pathogenesis of enlargement of the liver in a seizure of bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:137, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUBIN E, HUTTERER F, GALL EC, POPPER H: Nature of increased protein and DNA in chronic hepatic injury. Nature (Lond) 192:886-7, 2 Dec 61

RUEBNER B, MIYAI K: The Kupffer cell reaction in murine and human viral hepatitis, with particular reference to the origin of acidophilic bodies. Amer J Path 40:425-35, Apr 62

REIKES H, WASHINGTON W: Comparative pathology of lesions produced by atypical Mycobacteria. Amer J Clin Path 38:244-50, Sep 62

SMIRNOV BV: [A case of necrosis of large segments of the liver parenchyma after gastric resection] Sovet Med 25:134-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAXEN E: [Pathology of needle biopsy of the liver and the kidney] Duodecim 77:652-4, 1961 (Fin)

STIEFEL GE, EGLOFF B: [Comparison of histological and humoral results of research in patients with normal or questionable pathological liver biopsy findings (so-called borderline cases)] Helv Med Acta 28:599-603, Sep 61 (Ger)

SALOMON JC, HABIB R, BERNHARD W: [Study of hepatic glycogenosis by the electron microscope] Pathol Biol (Par) 9:1251-64, Jun 61 (Fr)

SOKOL S, SMIECHOWSKA W, ZEGARSKA Z: [Histochemical peroperative liver examination in diseases of the digestive system and biliary tract] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1327-38, Nov 61 (Pol)

SMOLAK K: [Microscopic changes in the liver in gastric cancer, gastric and duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Pat Pol 12:367-79, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

SALIB M, LEGOLVAN PC, ARM HG, SABOUR M, SHEHATA EE: Clinical, histopathological and bacteriological study of the liver in chronic fibrocaseous pulmonary tuberculosis. Milit Med 127:48-53, Jan 62

SCHOFIELD FD: Differences in palpable liver and spleen rates between men and women of the Sepik District, New Guinea. The effects of pregnancy and lactation. Trans Roy

Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:60–9, Jan 62

SATO Y: A new technique for cytologic examination of hepatic cells obtained by needle-biopsy. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:393–5, 25 Jan 62

SIMSON IW: The completion of mitosis in the parenchymal cells of the liver after somatic death. Lab Invest 11:333–7, Apr 62

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81–90, May 62

STOIA I: [The distinctive character of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism in adults and children and its hepatodigestive manifestations] Rhumatologie 13:275–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHAEFER R: [Liver biopsy and liver autopsy findings in primary chronic polyarthritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:777–81, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SANCETTA SM: Some aspects of the hepatic changes associated with heart failure. Amer J Gastroent 38:51–5, Jul 62

SHERLOCK S: Needle biopsy of the liver: a review. J Clin Path 15:291–304, Jul 62

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 2. The effect of nicotinamide on pyridine nucleotide concentrations. Biochem J 84:202–12, Jul 62

SULYOK D, SZASZ G: [Liver changes in parenteral protein administration] Z Ges Inn Med 17:186–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SVOBODA D, NIELSON A, WERBER A, HIGGINSON J: An electron microscopic study of viral hepatitis in mice. Amer J Path 41:205–24, Aug 62

SKIRKO BK, BRAKSH TA: [Some histological changes in white rat organs as a result of disorders of nutritional amino acid balance] Vop Pitan 21:15–20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHEUER PJ, WILLIAMS R, MUIR AR: Hepatic pathology in relatives of patients with haemochromatosis. J Path Bact 84:53–64, Jul 62

SCHAFFNER F, STERNLIEB I, BARKA T, POPPER H: Hepatocellular changes in Wilson's disease. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Amer J Path 41:315–28, Sep 62

SILVERBERG M, GELLIS SS: The liver in juvenile Wilson's disease. Pediatrics 30:402–13, Sep 62

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Diagnostic value of hepatic punch biopsy. Results of 522 biopsies] Dia Med 34:1331–5, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

SHOEMAKER WC, FITCH LB: Hepatic lesion of hemorrhagic shock. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:492–6, Sep 62

STAUBER R: [The liver parenchyma and cholelithiasis] Wien Med Wschr 112:677–9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Diagnostic value of hepatic puncture biopsy. Results of 522 biopsies] Dia Med 34:1331–5, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

THIERY JP, CAROLI J: [Comparative study by electron microscopy of human primary hepatic amylosis and experimental amylosis of the mouse] Rev Int Hepat 12:207–51, 1962 (Fr)

THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556–83, 1962 (Ger)

TAUCHI H, SATO T: Some micromeasuring studies of hepatic cells in senility. J Geront 17:254–9, Jul 62

UHLICH GA, HAUBRICH WS: Laparoscopy (peritoneoscopy) and guided liver biopsy. II. Amer J Gastroent 38:313–21, Sep 62

VALAME VP, CHITRE RG, SHETH UK: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. J Postgrad Med 8:71–5, Apr 62

WIEME RJ, VAN MAERCKE Y: The fifth (electrophoretically slowest) serum lactic dehydrogenase as an index of liver injury. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:898–911, 2 Nov 61

WEBER G, DINI S, CALABRESE L, BONDI R: [Hepatic regeneration after hepatectomy in the course of experimental glycogenosis induced by dinitrophenol] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:121–35, Apr 61 (It)

WITZLEBEN CL, CHAFFEY NJ: A study of iron-induced liver damage. J Exp Med 115:723–9, 1 Apr 62

WHITE RH: A modified Silverman biopsy needle for use in children. Lancet 1:673, 31 Mar 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipoid changes in pantothenic acid deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:525–30, Jun 62

WILLIAMS R, SCHEUER PJ, SHERLOCK S: The inheritance of idiopathic haemochromatosis. A clinical and liver biopsy study of 16 families. Quart J Med 31:249–65, Jul 62

ZRUSTOVA M, KRAUS R: [About the question of microscopical changes in liver biopsies from patients with diseases of the gallbladder and of the bile ducts] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:681–93, 1961 (Cz)

pharmacology

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Intracellular distribution and biosynthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver in carbon tetrachloride liver injury. Biochem J 82:179–82, Jan 62

AMROMIN GD, DELIMAN RM, SHANBROM E: Liver damage after chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Gastroenterology 42:401–10, Apr 62

ALFRED LJ, PUMPER RW: Properties of a growth stimulant (GS), produced by serum-free fibroblast cultures, for human cells in vitro. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:284–8, 4May 62

BRACHET J, CAPE M, DECROLY M, SIX N: [Some biochemical effects of β-mercaptoethanol on the liver of the mouse and rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:347–56, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

BAL H, HALDAR D: Studies on toxic hepatic injury produced by copper sulphate injection in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:253–6, Aug 61

BALAZS T, AIRTH JM, GRICE HC: The use of the serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase test for the evaluation of hepatic necrotropic compounds in rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1–6, Jan 62

BAESSLER R: [Liver necroses and steroid therapy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:23–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Effect of vitamin B12 on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride injury. Lab Invest 11:235–9, Mar 62

BEEHLER CC, MALETTE WG: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. Surgery 51:628–31, May 62

BIZARD G, VANLERENBERGHE J, GUERRIN F, ROBELET A: [Action of barbiturates on biliary secretion. (Experimental study)] J Physiol (Par) 54:295–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BACCINO FM: [Cloudy swelling induced by 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat heart and liver] Sperimentale 112:61–73, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BĂLĂCEANU M, BINER J, ALBU N: [Electrophoretic changes in the serum and liver proteins of chicken embryos treated with cortisone] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:141–4, 1961 (Rus)

BJORKLUND S: [Clinico-chemical examinations of patients treated with levomepromazine] Encephale 51:181–97, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CONDIT PT: On the site of action of amethopterin. Science 134:1421, 3 Nov 61

CHUNG WB, FORWARD AD, BROWN DA: Effects of nitrogen mustard on the liver, administered by the isolated perfusion technique. Surg Forum 12:127–8, 1961

CAPPA AP, BADELLINO F, MASSA G: [Experimental study of the histological aspects of the abdominal viscera after rectal administration of colloidal Au-198] Minerva Chir 16:1523–36, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CALE JO, PARKS CR, JENKINS MT: Hepatic and renal effects of methoxyflurane in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:248–50, Mar-Apr 62

CELOTTI A, SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Clinical experimentation with Piazofoline with special reference to hepatic function] Minerva Med 53:1739–43, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the athrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535–44, Dec 61 (It)

CAMERON JM, MELROSE AG: Changes in liver, pancreatic and stomach morphology following chronic glucagon administration in guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 43:384–6, Aug 62

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P: [Nuclear changes observed in the rat after absorption of potassium] Presse Med 70:1133–4, 12 May 62 (Fr)

CULVENOR CC, DANN AT, DICK AT: Alkylation as the mechanism by which the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids act on cell nuclei. Nature (London) 195:570–3, 11 Aug 62

DORNER M, FINCKER L, STAHL J: [Glycogenolytic effects of glucagon on isolated and perfused rabbit liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1081–3, 1961 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ JP, ORELLANA-ALCALDE JM, ETCHART M: Fatal jaundice related to Catron administration. Gastroenterology 42:69–71, Jan 62

DE MOOR P, HINNEKENS M, VERBEKE S: [Liver and corticoids] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:471–95, 1961 (Dut)

DIXON KC: Deposition of protein in damaged liver cells. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:7–14, Jan 62

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of aminoethylisothiuronium dibromide and dimethylammonium dimethyldithiocarbamate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:85–95, 15 Apr 62

DAOUST R: The mitotic activity in rat liver during DAB carcinogenesis. Cancer Res 22:743–7, Jul 62

EBERTS FS Jr: 1 : 1 : 3-Tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (U-9189), a new uncoupling agent of oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Pharmacol 8:367–74, Dec 61

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, NACCARATO R, BENEDETTI EL: Changes in function and structure of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver cells after administration of cysteine. J Cell Biol 12:177–80, Jan 62

EGER W, ILBAGIAN K: [Research on the action of tetracycline on the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:285–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

EDLUND Y, ZETTERGREN L: Action of biligrafin-forte on the rat liver. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:113–20, Mar 62

ERCOLI A, KLOPPER A: Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Lancet 2:148, 21 Jul 62

FAENZI C: [Influence of the lipid content of the diet on the toxicity and liver-damaging effect of sodium fluoride] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:191–5, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FELL HB, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 4. The specificity of the effect on embryonic chick-limb cartilage in culture and on isolated rat-liver lysosomes. Biochem J 83:63–9, Apr 62

FEDOTOV VP: [Phasic reaction of the liver to intravenous insulin] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:36–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of allylamine-induced lesions in the rat's liver. J Path Bact 84:256–8, Jul 62

GALLAGHER CH: Protection by antioxidants against lethal doses of carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 192:881–2, 2 Dec 61

GARDIER RW, BUSH JA, MARKOVITCH MT, STOELTING VK: An evaluation of acetazolamide in chloroform hepatotoxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:29–37, Jan 62

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

GORELOV IZ, LIPKOVICH BI: [Changes in antitoxic and prothrombin- and bilirubin-producing functions of the liver in patients with chronic myelosis treated with myelosan (Myleran)] Ter Arkh 34:68–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

GODAL A, JUDIN J, KNOTZ F, KRATOCHVIL M: A comparative study of the effect of intraperitoneal and intraportal administration of TS 160 on the regenerative activity of the rat liver. Neoplasma 8:537–42, 1961

GRIES FA, MATSCHINSKY F, WIELAND O: [Induction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl reductase by thyroid gland hormones] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:615–7, 29 Jan 62 (Ger)

GONCHARIK II: [Liver function changes in rheumatic patients during prednisone and ACTH therapy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:17–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

GREIF RL: Thyroxine and the release of protein from rat liver mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:511–6, Apr 62

HEATH DF: Mechanism of the hepatoxic action of dialkylnitrosamines. Nature (Lond) 192:170, 14 Oct 61

HUSTON CJ, ADAMS LC, FIELD RA, McDERMOTT WV Jr: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the isolated perfused canine liver. Lancet 1:357–9, 17 Feb 62

HEIMBERG M, WEINSTEIN I: A mechanism for the induction by carbon tetrachloride of fatty liver in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:163–5, Feb 62

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscopic studies on pinocytosis of the liver after injection of a macromolecular substance] Frankfurt Z Path 71:498–510, 1962 (Ger)

HOPKINS TR, COLE RD: A comparison of the effects of hormones upon β-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mammary gland and liver. Endocrinology 70:605–7, Apr 62

JOCHMANN W: [On the problem of injury of the liver and kidneys by tetrahydrofuran] Arch Gewerbepath 18:698–717, 1961 (Ger)

JANSSON B, HOLMBERG MB: [Clinical trials with amitriptyline with special attention to the possible occurrence of toxic action on blood count and liver function] Svensk Lakartidn 59:392–404, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

JOHNSTONE M: [Action of Fluothane on the liver] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:77–84, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

JUTORAN M: [Diabetes and treatment of the pancreas, liver and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1591–2, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

KNICK B, RUCKES J, EMRICH K: [On the hepatotropic effects of arylsulfonylbutylurea derivatives] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:300–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

KADENBACH B, LUEHRS W: Effects of 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-4-oxide on mitochondria from rat liver and brain. Nature (Lond) 192:174–6, 14 Oct 61

KLIEWE H, GILLISSEN G, WIENER K: [Comparative studies on biological effects of hybrid wine] Med Exp 4:227–33, 1961 (Ger)

KYLIN B, REICHARD H, SUMEGI I, YLLNER S: Hepatotoxic effect of tri- and tetrachloroethylene on mice. Nature (Lond) 193:395, 27 Jan 62

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: The effect of acute ethanol intoxication on chloroform-induced liver damage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:245–51, Feb 62

KOLB KH, KIMBEL KH, SCHULZE PE: [The influence of various anabolic-active steroids on the excretion of dyes into rat bile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:228–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: Factors influencing induction of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:211–20, Mar 62

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: A procedure for estimating the hepatotoxic potential of certain industrial solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:354–51, May 62

KALDOR A, POGATSA G: The direct hepatic action of oral hypoglycaemic agents. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:69–72, 1962

KRUSCKEMEYER K, ANDERS H: [On the effect of reductyn on liver changes in the rat in carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Z Ges Exp Med 135:534–40, 1962 (Ger)

KOLOUSEK J, DIENSTBIER Z, MICHALEC C: [Effect of methionine-sulfoximine on liver and spleen metabolism in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:95–102, 1961 (Cz)

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929–36, 15 Dec 61

LANDAU BR, MAHLER R, ASHMORE J, ELWYND, HASTINGS AB, ZOTTU S: Cortisone and the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Endocrinology 70:47-53, Jan 62

LEONARDI R: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogen hormones and liver regeneration in rats. Study after castration and in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1174-80, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LEMOS GARCIA M, ATLAS J, PRESS L: [Therapy with N-(2-phenylethyl)-biguanide. Its effect on hepatic humoral semeiology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1886-90, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

LA TORRACA P: [Experimental research on the action of liver-protective treatment in acute manganese chloride poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:538-47, Jun 62 (It)

MATVEEV VF: [The effect of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of serpasil on the brain and internal organs of animals in chronic experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):28-33, 1961 (Rus)

MOLKE W, MICHALSKI S: [Hepatic changes in guinea pigs and rabbits after the administration of periston] Pat Pol 12:473-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

MASTRANDREA G, MAZZETTI M: [The retention of BSF during treatment with a new synthetic anabolic agent: methandrostenolone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:48-50, Dec 60 (It)

MATZELT D, ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [The influence of cortisol on the transaminating and glycolytic enzymatic activities of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:485-99, 1962 (Ger)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, GREENBERG SE, KLING RR: Drug-induced hepatic injury during methimazole therapy. Gastroenterology 43:84-7, Jul 62

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Influence of aldosterone on hepatic regeneration] G Geront 10:281-6, Mar 62 (It)

MORRICCA G, CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P: [Effects of methoxyflurane on the liver] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1293-307, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MAROS T, KATONAI B, KOVACS IV: [Effect of aqueous extracts of Melilotus officinalis on the regenerating liver] Kiserl Orvostud 14:314-20, Jun 62 (Hun)

NIKITIN VN, MOROZ IuA, GALAVINA OI: [Age factor in the effect of cortisone on liver proteins] Biokhimiia 27:675-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OZER'ER SS: [On the nature of action of the Orenburg mineral water on the biliary function of the liver in experimental and clinical conditions] Ter Arkh 34:87-91, Mar 62 (Rus)

ORREGO H, MENA I, SEPULVEDA G, MAGGIOLO C, MUNOZ A, DURAN F: [Effects of hypophysin on hepatic circulation] Rev Med Chile 90:144-53, Feb 62 (Sp)

ONO K: [Anesthetics from the standpoint of liver function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:246-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

PFEIFFER C: [Electron-optical research on the rat liver following chronic ethyl and methyl alcohol administration] Experientia 17:431-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PETZOLD H: [The effect of butazolidine on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in the rabbit] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/502-6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

PORFIR'EVA RP: [Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the catalase activity of the liver] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PASENCHNIK IKh: [Effect of phenazine on the bile-secretion activity of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:462-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PALMA V, GALLI G, GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI R, VERTUA R: 2-Methyl-piperazine-dithioformate, a new liver and radio-protector. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1034-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PAOLETTI C, RIOU G, TRUHAUT R: Electrophoretic pattern of plasma proteins in rats treated with trypan blue and ethionine. Nature (Lond) 193:784-5, 24 Feb 62

PIPPIG L, SCHMITT W, BECKER G: [Research on the influence of anetholtrithion on the hemodynamics of the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:383-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

PODIL'CHAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Amino acid composition of hepatic and splenic tissues following prolonged estrogen administration] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:347-59, 1961 (Rus)

POPPER H: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. VIII. Potential drug toxicity to the liver. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:385-8, May-Jun 62

PIDEMSKII EL: [Effect of vitamin B complex on liver function in acute trinitrotoluene poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 25:108-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PORFIR'EVA RP: Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the activity of liver catalase. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1274-6, Jun 62

POHL W: [The substructure of the liver cell under hormonal and toxic stimulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:199-203, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROIZMAN Bs: [Changes in the lipid content of the liver during the effect of somniferous and narcotic substances] Farmakol Toksikol 24:480, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ROIZIN L, KAUFMAN M, CASSELMAN B: Structural changes induced by neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:221-9, Jun 61

REES JR, CAMERON JS, JOHNSON AM: Hepatic retrojection. A technique for investigating the local action of substances on the human liver. Lancet 2:804-6, 7 Oct 61

RAMEL C, HOFSTETTER JR, BEZENCON J: [Liver and chlorpropamide; hepatic repercussions of prolonged treatments with chlorpropamide] Praxis 50:1375-6, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROCHE J, RALL JE, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: [Correlation between the effects of thyroid hormones on hepatic mitochondria, its fixation and its metabolism] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:188-90, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

RABL R: [Effects of bile acids on liver cell structure] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:16-22, Feb 62 (Ger)

RONDEZ R, RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A: [Cytological investigations of the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:13-26, 1962 (Ger)

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: Similarity of effects of iodine and thyroxine upon rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:111-5, 3 Apr 62

ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, COSTES J, DUMAS JC: [Experimental study on the influence of meprobamate on hepatic function] Therapie (Par) 17:303-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

REES KR, SHOTLANDER VL, SINHA KP: Blood enzymes in liver injury following dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. J Path Bact 83:483-90, Apr 62

RAMORINO ML, LUZIETTI L: [On the cholerectic action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:176-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON MM: Hepatic dysfunction associated with triacetyloleandomycin demonstrated by "challenge". Amer J Med Sci 244:221-4, Aug 62

ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, COSTES J, DUMAS JC: [Experimental study in the dog on the influence of methylpentynol carbamate on hepatic function] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:519-21, 1962 (Fr)

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: The effect of iodine cyanide on rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:622-4, 27 Aug 62

SCHMIDT B, MODDE H: [Is there an isoniazid fatty liver?] Tuberkulosearzt 15:606-14, Sep 61 (Ger)

SAKHARCHUK II: [On the effect of calomel on the bile secretory function of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:485-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SATO T: [Studies on the histopathological changes of nerve cells, liver cells and adrenal cortex following the longterm administration of relatively huge doses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:892-912, Aug 61 (Jap)

SHOEMAKER WC, CARRUTHERS PJ, POWERS IC, YANOF HM: Hepatic effect of insulin in unanesthetized normal, diabetic, and adrenalectomized dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:804-10, Nov 61

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, GOLDIN A: Incorporation of formate-C-14 in normal and leukemic mice during extended treatment with amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloramethopterin. Cancer Res 22:15-20, Jan 62

SEFERIAN V: [Serotonin and choleresis] Therapie (Par) 17:185-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SANTOS UM: [Effects of amphotericin B on succinic dehydrogenase] Hospital (Rio) 61:1045-8, May 62 (Por)

STIRLING GA, URQUHART AE: The toxic effect of Crotalaria extract on the liver of rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:441-3, Aug 62

SANSONE M, GIANNONI G: [Action on biliary secretion of α-phenylbutyryl- and α-biphenylylbutyrylaminoacetic acids and of the respective α-phenyl- and α-biphenylylethylacetylamino-β-arylacrylic acid derivatives] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:395-7, Oct 61 (It)

TONOUE T: Relation between ATP concentration and effect of thyroxine on oxygen consumption rate of liver homogenate. Endocrinology 70:68-70, Jan 62

TIANGCO E: Intensive hepatological studies using carphenazine. Amer J Psychiat 118:845-6, Mar 62

TAKASHIMA H: [Studies on pyrogens. (17). Comparative studies on hepatic, rectal and muscular temperatures measured simultaneously in normal and liver-injured rabbits] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:549-59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323-6, 23 Jun 62

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy established by more than 30 years of experimentation and clinical practice] Sem Ther 37:704-10, Oct 61 (Fr)

TAMAKI T: [Cytological studies on the action mode of mitomycin C] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:131-43, Apr 62 (Jap)

UNGAR H, MORAN E, EISNER M, ELIAKIM M: Rat intrahepatic biliary tract lesions from alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate. Arch Path (Chic) 73:427-35, May 62

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Further experimental studies on the anti-thyroxinic and hepatoprotective action of the epiphysial hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:57-64, 1962 (Rum)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [An unusual type of reactivity in dogs to various doses of triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:259-64, 1962 (Rum)

WERNER M, HITZ A, GLOOR F, THOELEN H: [The effects of methandrostenolone on the human liver] Klin Wschr 39:1006-13, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WAHL M: [Asropos of the effects of hypoglycemic sulfonamides on the liver] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:131-3, 20-27 Feb 62 (Fr)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipid changes produced by pantothenic acid excess. Ann Surg 156:97-104, Jul 62

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Extraction and preliminary characterization of a hepatotoxic substance from cultures of Penicillium rubrum. J Bact 84:283-90, Aug 62

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: The mechanism of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 39:39-45, Jul 62

physiology

ANDRIA M: [Hepatic function in women of menopausal age after treatment with protein anabolic agents] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:907-11, Nov 61 (It)

ALBERTINI E, GORI A, PELLEGRINI GF: [Influenza of tumoral extracts on hepatic regeneration in the white rat] Pathologica 53:309-16, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AREAN VM: Studies on the pathogenesis of leptospirosis. II. A clinicopathologic evaluation of hepatic and renal function in experimental leptospiral infections. Lab Invest 11:273-88, Apr 62

ARGENTO A, DURANTE E, GAZZERRO F: [Hepatic function in pulmonary silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 45:149-55, Feb 62 (It)

BUDRUTDINOV MG: [Exocrine function of the liver in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:48-52, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BELOVINTSEVA MF: [Secretion of insulin in disorders of liver function] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1484-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUCHER O, KOLB I, JUHASZ P: [The influence of diurnal rhythm on the functional state of the kidney and liver] Med Exp 5:42-8, 1961 (Fr)

BUNOV II: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer under the influence of sanatorium—health resort therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:51-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOZEK J: [Effect of ether anesthesia on morphological and functional changes in liver cells] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:97-142, 1961 (Pol)

BERENDSOHN S: Hepatic function at high altitudes. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:256-64, Mar 62

BOLLMAN JL: Bile formation. Progr Liver Dis 1:251-61, 1961

BRITIKOVA KF: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver and in some indices of carbohydrate metabolism following gastric surgery] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:408-11, 1960 (Rus)

BARANOVA NF, SPERANSKAIA EN: [On changes in the activity of the gastrointestinal tract in disorders of the barrier function of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:164-9, 1960 (Rus)

BIERICH JR: Effects and side effects of anabolic steroids in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):89-110, 1961

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Unilateral hepatic venous obstruction. The effect on blood flow and metabolism of the occluded and open lobes. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:619-24, Jun 62

BELOVINTSEVA MF: Insulin secretion in disturbances of hepatic function. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1634-41, 1961

BOCKEL R, IMLER M, FRICK A: [Studies on disorders of ammonia metabolism during the course of liver diseases. 2. Ammoniemia in normal subjects. Origin of ammonia in the blood. Role of the liver] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L95-L100 contd, May 62 (Fr)

BAZHENOVA RV: [Functional state of the stomach, pancreas and liver in workers engaged in industries using benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35-9, May 62 (Rus)

BUTOMO VG, POVZHITKOV VA: [The liver in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:3-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CLERICI E: [Regeneration of the liver] Recenti Progr Med 31:429-72, Nov 61 (It)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. I. Effects of the functional exclusion of the liver and kidney on the muscle-relaxant action in the rabbit] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:361-70, Nov 61 (It)

CZEIZEL E, VACZO G, KERTAI P: [The effect of the bone marrow on liver regeneration in normal and x-irradiated rats] Magy Radiol 14:113-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

CARRIERE R: Role of the thyroid gland in the control of polyploid cell formation in the rat liver. Endocrinology 70:761-73, Jun 62

COURTICE FC, WOOLLEY G, GARLICK DG: The transference of macromolecules from plasma to lymph in the liver. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:111-9, Apr 62

CAZZOLA D: [Hydroxycobalamine and aminoacids in the climacteric] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1077-95, 31 May 62 (It)

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR: [Study of the sites of extra-medullary hematopoiesis in the chick bearing the CHF/1 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:113-25, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CRESPO GG, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: A comparison of I-131 rose bengal and colloidal Au198 in liver scanning. Amer J Roentgen 88:296-303, Aug 62

CHENDEROVITCH J, PHOCAS E, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CAROLI J: [The transfer of I-131 and Br-82 from the blood to the bile in the guinea pig during "stop-flow analysis" choleresis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:535-8, May 62 (Fr)

DE PEYSTER FA, JOBGEN EA, PETRAVICIUS MA: Humoral accelerating effect of regenerating liver on distant tumor take and growth in rats. Surg Forum 12:149-50, 1961

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [The significance of the liver for chemoresistance in pulmonary tuberculosis and its modification by "essential" phospholipids] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:428-38, 1961 (Ger)

DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G, OLERUD S: Absorption and liver function following extensive resection of the small intestine in the rat. Acta Chir Scand 123:57-66, Jan 62

DENISENKO ZF: The influence of vitamine B12 and choline upon the content of phospholipids in the bile and upon its secretion in healthy dogs and in dogs with experimental liver degeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1025-9, Mar 62

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN HH, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: Biochemical studies on phosphomonoesterases of cirrhotic rat-liver after partial hepatectomy. Enzymologia 24:129-34, 30 Mar 62

DAULETBEKOVA MI: [Functional state of the liver in patients with brucellosis during treatment with vaccine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:108-13, 1959 (Rus)

DUNPHY JE, STEPHENS PO: Experimental study of the effect of grafts in the common duct on biliary and hepatic function. Ann Surg 155:906-23, Jun 62

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, FABLET J: [Agreements and disagreements between the pressure in the liver and the portal pressure] Sem Hop Paris 38:2066-9, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAGRADI A, GALANTI G: [Hepatic regeneration after repeated resections] Chir Ital 14:111-8, Feb 62 (It)

DERACHE R: [Variations in the level of glycoproteins of the liver measured by their N-acetyineuraminic acid content during the course of tissue regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1867-9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

FUKUSHIMA T: [On the relation between the function of the liver and urolithiasis. Effect of 1-phenyl-propanol on experimental urolithiasis] Jap J Urol 52:781-99, Sep 61 (Jap)

FUCHS U, URBANECK D, EISENREICH G: [Studies on the rate of cell division in the liver in mice and rats with transplantation tumors] Beitr Path Anat 125:148-72, 1961 (Ger)

FERRARI V: [The metabolism of free fatty acids after partial hepatectomy in normal, adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats] Epatologia 7:175-93, May-Jun 61 (It)

FEDOTOVA AM: [Role of the liver in blood iron reactions in experimental inflammation] Vop Med Khim 7:574-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FINCKER L, DORNER M, STAHL J: [Paradoxical hypoglycemic reaction of glucagon during perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1572-4, 1961 (Fr)

FISHER B, FISHER ER: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. XI. Effect of hepatic trauma in hypophysectomized animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:62-4, Jan 62

FRIEDMAN IA, SCHWARTZ SO: The relation between the liver and the hemopoietic system. Progr Liver Dis 1:134-44, 1961

FERRU M, HEURTIER A: [On the variability of the normal lower limit of the liver in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1370-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FORTAK W: [Histological and histochemical studies on the origin and pathways of liver regeneration in white rats] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 36:1-72, 1961 (Pol)

FISCHER R: [The liver in infectious diseases and parasitic diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:247-59, 5 May 62 (Ger)

FISHER B, LEE SH, FISHER ER, SAFFER E: Liver regeneration following portacaval shunt. Surgery 52:88-102, Jul 62

FOY JM, SCHNIEDEN H: The effect of malnutrition and of occluding the hepatic blood supply on the removal of tritiated corticosteroids. J Endocr 24:403-6, Jul 62

FINCKER L, DORNER M, FRICK A, URBAN M: [A technic of perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L137-L141 contd, Aug 62 (Fr)

GERASIMEI NV: [On disorders of liver function in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 1:36-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'IANTS AN: [Antitoxic function of the liver in the condition of central nervous system excitability in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:67-70, Apr 62 (Rus)

GHOSE T: Mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. II. The uptake of P-32 by mouse spleen, liver and lymph nodes after homo- and heterologous tumor transplantations. Indian J Med Sci 16:216-24, Mar 62

GAZA NK: [Higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in the liver in neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:318-22, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Secretory function of the liver in experimental neuroses in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:302-7, 1960 (Rus)

GORDON BG: [Studies on the effect of some substances on the content of ammonia and glutamine in the brain during functional disorders of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:294-302, 1962 (Rus)

GRIFONI F, RUCCI FS: [The action of total liver extracts on the regenerative power of the hepatic parenchyma. Weight and morphological aspects after experimental resection] Gazz Med Ital 121:87-99, Apr 62 (It)

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:7-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

GELLER LI: [On the effect of splenopathy on the liver and on the adreno-pituitary system. (Experimental studies)] Arkh Pat 24(6):47-52, 1962 (Rus)

GRASSO JA, SWIFT H, ACKERMAN GA: Observations on the development of erythrocytes in mammalian fetal liver. J Cell Biol 14:235-54, Aug 62

HELBIG J, BROCK R: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Cholipin on the secretion of bile by the liver] Deutsch Med J 12:581-5, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMOSH M, SHAPIRO B: Lipid release by liver slices. Amer J Physiol 201:1030-4, Dec 61

HSU KH: [Effect of a carcinogenic substance (o-aminoazotoluene) on the reactivity of liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:116-8, May 62 (Rus)

HARKNESS RD: Liver regeneration. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:236-61

HOFMEIER G, GRUNDMANN E: [Interference microscopic dry mass determinations on rat liver cell nuclei after partial hepatectomy] Beitr Path Anat 126:413-25, Jul 62 (Ger)

IVANOV S: [Excretory function of the liver in ulcer patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):37-46, 1961 (Bul)

INGLE DJ, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Toxicity of ammonium acetate in rats. Comparison in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:343-51, Apr 62

KHACHATUR'IAN GKh, ORLOVA KE, OVSINNIKOVA ID: [Conditions of the liver and its role in the pathogenesis and therapy of lupus erythematosus discoides] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUKEL' AS: [Change in the antitoxic and carbohydrate function of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 6:47-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KIKNADZE VD, ABESADZE AI, DALIDZE FP: [On the problem of the role of the liver in the blood coagulation system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:61-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SZEKELY EG, KIRBY AR, SPIEGEL EA: The effect of stimulation of the caudate nucleus upon liver potentials. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:247-9, 1961

KUBO Y: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on the liver—special references to its functions and histopathologies] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:682-705, Dec 61 (Jap)

KADOSHCHUK TA: [Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and in the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric cancer before and after surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:34-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KUYPER CM, SMETS LA, PIECK AC: The life cycle of a strain of liver cells cultivated in vitro. Exp Cell Res 26:217-9, Feb 62

KORNILOVA RD: [On the role of the liver in the pathogenesis of shock] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:91-4, 1961 (Rus)

KUCHERENKO EM: Antitoxic function of the liver in leukaemia patients. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:257-8, 1961

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556-9, 1961

KELLY LS, BROWN BA, DOBSON EL: Cell division and phagocytic activity in liver reticulo-endothelial cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:555-9, Jul 62

KOTACEK A: [Function of the liver in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:13-22, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KESTENS PJ, McDERMOTT WV, HAXHE JJ: [Experiments on survival after hepatic perfusion in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:264-70, Mar 62 (Fr)

KORECKY B, POUPA O: Role of the liver in enteral insufflation of oxygen during hypoxia in infant rats. Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

KORNILOVA RD: [On the role of the liver in the pathogenesis of shock] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:91-4, 1961 (Rus)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemiglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130-3, 1961 (Ger)

LAHTIHARJU A: Influence of autolytic and necrotic liver tissue on liver regeneration in rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 150:1-99, 1961

LOYKE HF: The role of the liver in experimental renal hypertension. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:183-6, Jul-Aug 61

LEEVY CM: [Functional studies of the liver] Nicaragua Med 17:179-83, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LESTER R, OSTROW JD, SCHMID R: Enterohepatic circulation of bilirubin. Nature (Lond) 192:372, 28 Oct 61

LOYKE HF, MACKRELL JS: Effect of liver damage on experimental desoxycorticosterone hypertension in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 58:871-5, Dec 61

LIOSNER LD: Regeneration of the liver in anura. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:954-6, Feb 62

LOGINOV AS, PUSHKAR' IuT: [Rheogram of the liver in normal and pathological conditions] Ter Arkh 34:81-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Bile secretory function of the liver in experimental inflammation of the small intestine] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:237-40, 1960 (Rus)

McLAUGHLIN ED: Demonstration of serum fractions influencing cell growth. Surg Forum 12:147-8, 1961

MARTINI G: [The estral cycle in hypercholinosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:792-6, Oct 61 (It)

MARTYNENKO AG, GOREVAIA AN: [On the role of the liver in the development of tumors of the urinary bladder produced with β-naphthylamine in the dog] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:662-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Vitamin B12 intervention in the thyroid-hepatic regulatory mechanism] Therapie (Par) 16:868-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MUETING D: [Role of the liver in the protein metabolism and detoxication functions in pre-diabetes and diabetes] Klin Wschr 40:105-7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

McLAUGHLIN ED: Mitotic-stimulating effect of serum from patients with pelvic cancer. Cancer 15:396-9, Mar-Apr 62

MARCHAL C, BENICHOUX R: [Experimental hepatic regeneration. Historical and critical study] Rev Med Nancy 87:1-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

MORI S: [Experimental studies on the role of the adrenal gland in serum protein metabolism, with particular reference to correlation with the liver] Niigata Med J 76:311-35, Mar 62 (Jap)

MENGUY R: Pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. II. Effects of pancreatobiliary shunt to ileum on liver function of dogs. Surgery 51:616-20, May 62

MacDONALD RA, ROGERS AE, PECHET G: Regeneration of the liver. Relation of regenerative response to size of partial hepatectomy. Lab Invest 11:544-8, Jul 62

MATTIOLI-FOGGIA C: [Hepato-cerebral correlations] Epatologia 8:32-47, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MAGROT T, SOVA J, PRAZMA J, FAKAN F, CIBULKOVA L: [Cytological processes in post-traumatic regeneration of the liver] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:23-33, 1961 (Cz)

MALEINA NA: [Functional state of the liver in diphyllobothriasis] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:302-8, 1962 (Rus)

MURRAY TK: Utilization by the rat of large liver reserves or of a small daily intake of vitamin A. Canad J Biochem 40:1407-13, Oct 62

NARUSE S: A correlation between the cell division and the activity of the respiratory metabolism in the rat livers after the partial hepatectomy. Mie Med J 11:47-55, May 61

NEUHAUS OW, BALEGNO HF, MILAUSKAS AT: Hepatic production of serum alpha-2 and beta globulins in rats after injury. Amer J Physiol 202:257-60, Feb 62

NAUMOV AI: [Some data on the functional state of the liver in brucellosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:26-32, Jul 62 (Rus)

OTTENJANN R: [Relations between the liver and pancreas. (Their clinical significance)] Fortschr Med 79:455-7, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

OLIVER E: [The problem of hepatic regeneration; new discoveries and clinical applications] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:815-22, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

OKITA H, YAMAMOTO A, AMAKO T: [Biochemical mechanism of bile secretion by the liver cells] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:304-15, Apr 62 (Jap)

PETZOLD H, MAURER G: [The effect of mitochondria suspensions on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in rabbits] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:145-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: Regulation of fluid and electrolytes in liver of Rana temporaria. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:364-6, 9 Dec 61

PONDER E: The coefficient of thermal conductivity of blood and of various tissues. J Gen Physiol 45:545-51, Jan 62

PACHOPOS M: [Influence of the serum and plasma of Testudo graeca on the culture of embryonal hepatic tissue and human amnion] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:141-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETERS R: [Rate of mitosis in the rat liver as a function of the time of day, the weight of the animal and nutrition] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:164-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETERS R: [The mitotic activity of the regenerating rat liver as a function of the external temperature] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:169-72, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAI ML: Regeneration of liver tissue after partial hepatectomy in laboratory rats: its effect on the composition of blood and liver tissue. Indian J Physiol Physiol Pharmacol 6:106-10, Apr 62

RYABININA ZA: Changes in the liver of rats at late stages of regeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:498-501, Oct 61

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, KAMEI T, DRAFTA D, CORNIC AY: [Metabolism of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine in the thyroidectomized and hepatectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1454-8, 1961 (Fr)

RIGGI SJ, DI LUZIO NR: Hepatic function during reticuloendothelial hyperfunction and hyperplasia. Nature (Lond) 193:1292-4, 31 Mar 62

RYU KW: [Studies on metabolism at low temperatures. V. Liver function at low temperatures] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1324-7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

ROSSIER A: Maturation of hepatic functions in the newborn. Seminar Int 11:11-3, 1962

RAKHIMOV ShS: [Change in the functional state of the liver in the treatment of tuberculosis of the lungs with Etoksid and its combination with other antibacterial preparations] Med Zh Uzbek 4:33-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

LIVER

ROSSIER A: [Maturation of hepatic functions in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:383–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

SABUROV GE: The effect of vagotomy on the bile-secreting function of the liver. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:685–92, Dec 61

SWARTZ FJ, SAMS BF: Polyploidization of rat liver following sex hormone administration to castrate and intact rats. Anat Rec 141:219–25, Nov 61

SIDOROVA VF: [On the problem of liver regeneration in birds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:88–92, Dec 61 (Rus)

SELEZNEV EK: [Effect of potentiated anesthesia on the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric operations] Nov Khir Arkh 12:17–23, Dec 61 (Rus)

SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM, HARTROFT WS: Esterification of cholesterol related to hepatic state in rats with hypercholesterolemia: effects of saturated fat (butter) versus unsaturated fat (corn oil). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1080–90, 1961

SOLOPAEV BP, SOLOV'EVA GA, LUZIKA B: [On the stimulation of restorative regeneration of the liver by the subcutaneous glycogen administration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:104–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

STENBERG T: Studies of the liver function in experimental burns. I. A standardized back burn procedure for the rabbit and observations on blood volume and some blood components after a 10 per cent burn. Acta Chir Scand 123:159–70, Mar 62

SIDOROVA VF: Histogenetic and structural regenerative changes in the liver of rats following infliction of perforating and marginal wounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:358–62, Sep 61

SIMEK J: [Biliary secretion of exogenous bilirubin following ligation of the hepatic artery in normal conditions and following tetrachlormethane liver lesions in rats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–8, 1961 (Cz)

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HARPER HA: Role of the liver in secretin inactivation. Amer J Physiol 202:347–8, Feb 62

SETO M: [Experimental studies on staphylococcus pneumonia. IV. A study on liver damage in the above-mentioned pneumonia] Sapporo Med J 20:99–111, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P, TRISTAINO B: [Regenerative capacity of the liver following partial hepatectomy after temporary occlusion of the afferent vessels] Friuli Med 16:513–28, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SIDOROVA VF: Liver regeneration in birds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1426–9, Jul 62

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. II. The levels of ribonucleases and ribonuclease inhibitor during the regeneration of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:50–5, 9 Jul 62

SCHNEIBERG K, CHORAZY M: [Content of lipoid bodies in the erythrocytes of black C-57 mice in relation to the lienohepatic system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:293–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SULIMOVSKAIA NA, KONAKOVA NM: [Functional state of the liver and adrenal cortex in cardiac insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

TEIR H, LAHTIHARJU A: Effect of necrotic liver tissue on regeneration in hepatectomized rats. Exp Cell Res 24:424–8, Sep 61

TUTTLE WW, EISENBRANDT LL, SCOTT PM: Hydrocholeresis in the isolated perfused rat liver. J Pharm Sci 51:161–4, Feb 62

TERAMOTO S, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Studies of hepatic blood flow. Surgery 51:774–8, Jun 62

UGALDE F, ORELLANA ALCALDE JM, EGANA E: [Influence of the liver on cerebral respiration in vitro] Rev Med Chile 89:877–81, Oct 61 (Sp)

VAN DEN BOSCH J, EVRARD E, BILLIAU A, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: The role of liver and spleen in the metabolism of intravenously injected fat in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:1035–47, 1 Dec 61

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, ROOD JJ van, EERNISSE JG, LEEKSMA CH, VERLOOP MC, NIEWEG HO: The value of the determination of the site of red cell sequestration in hemolytic anemia as a prediction test for splenectomy Acta Med Scand 171:507–20, Apr 62

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The action of triiodothyronine on dogs with liver lesions] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:299–300, 1962 (Rum)

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WOOLLEY G, COURTICE FC: The origin of albumin in hepatic lymph. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:121–8, Apr 62

ZHUKOVETS AV: [On hematopoiesis in the liver in hemolytic diseases in newborns] Arkh Pat 24:24–31, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Effect of roentgen rays on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated mitochondria] Acta Biol Med German 7:251–60, 1961 (Ger)

AGOSTINI C, SESSA A: Effects of x-rays on rat liver: behaviour of adenine nucleotides, water and total lipids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:155–66, May 62

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25–38, 1962 (Ger)

BRAUN H: [Morphological early changes in the cytoplasm of the liver cells after roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:134–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

DAVIS JM: Effect of roentgen rays on the ultrastructure of regenerating rat liver cells. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:129–40, Apr 62

EREMEEV VF: Analysis of the mechanism governing mitogenetic radiation of the liver in mice with implanted cancers. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:486–9, Oct 61

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300–5, May 62 (Ger

ERNST H: [The RNA-protein complex in 0.14 M. NaCl extract of the radiation injured cell nucleus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:487–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FOSTER R, ORD MG: Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid from regenerating rat liver after x-radiation in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:883–4, 2 Jun 62

GOULD DM, FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, SANDERS JL: Pituitary effect on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver following whole-body x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 192:1309, 30 Dec 61

HORI K, MOCHIZUKI S, FUJINO Y: Electron microscope studies upon cytoplasmic particulates of mouse liver. I. Effects upon mitochondria. Med J Osaka Univ 12:27–42, Jul 61

HORST A, RUDNICKI T: The effect of a medium dose (430 roentgens) of x-ray irradiation on resting cells of the liver. J Cell Biol 13:261–8, May 62

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Influence of γ-irradiation on liver regeneration in normal and starved rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:271–80, 1962

KEDROVA BM, ANTOKOL'SKAYA A, RODIONOV VM: The change in content of sulfhydryl groups in proteins of the structural elements of rat liver cells irradiated with roentgen rays. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:210–2, Sep–Oct 61

KOCHETOV GA: The effect of irradiation on magnesium content of rat liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:287–9, Sep–Oct 61

KARUPU VIa: [Changes in the intra-organic elements of the liver following total roentgen irradiation] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:248–59, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

LADDAGA M, ROMAGNOLI U: [On the possibility of revealing some latent lesions in the hepatic cell] Minerva Nucl 5:294–5, Nov 61 (It)

LONGHI F: [Contribution to the study of lesions of the liver and of the metabolism of carbohydrates in experimental irradiation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:340–51, Nov 61 (It)

MAIN RK, COLE LJ, WALWICK ER: X-radiation inhibition of the induction of kidney enzymes catalysing synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:995–6, 10 Mar 62

MYERS DK: Effects of x-irradiation on enzyme synthesis during liver regeneration. Canad J Biochem 40:619–30, May 62

POLOSUKHINA TIa, VALITOVA MS, DIUKOVA AL, KAIPOVA ZN, KUROVSKAIA NI, RESHETNIKOVA MI, SULAEVA LS: [Effect of roentgen rays on lipid metabolism in the dog liver] Vop Med Khim 8:192–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHIAKU M: Experimental studies on the nature of x-ray disturbance. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty-acid fraction extracted from x-ray irradiated rabbit-liver on succinic dehydrogenase system of Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:98–105, 30 Aug 61

STARK E, ZADORY E, LAPIS K: The role of the adrenal cortical hormones in x-ray-induced liver changes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:127–30, 1962

STEVENS L, STOCKEN LA: The effect of x-radiation on the formation of 5'deoxycytidylic acid deaminase in regenerating liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:315–7, 4 May 62

SOKOLOVA NV, GORSHENINA TI: [Morphological characteristics of the liver in relation to its functional state at the time of irradiation] Arkh Pat 24(4):50–5, 1962 (Rus)

SCHOLES G, WEISS JJ, WHEELER CM: Action of ionizing radiation on rat liver cell nuclei. Nature (London) 195:802, 25 Aug 62

VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Iron metabolism disorders in livers of irradiated mice] Vop Med Khim 8:17–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

BASCHIERI I: [Hepato-scintigraphy and whole-body scanning. Theoretical experimental study of a new technic for increasing the sensitivity of such investigations] Minerva Nucl 5:209–13, Sep 61 (It)

CARLSON HC, KINCAID OW, ONGLEY PA: Some observations on the relative influence of the heart and liver on the position of the diaphragm. Proc Mayo Clin 37:25–7, 3 Jan 62

FELCI U, DRAGONI G: [Anatomo-radiological study of the intrahepatic bile ducts in man] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:689–99, Aug 61 (It)

GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, PLOSZAJ F, RUBIO H Jr: [Catheterization of the suprahepatic venous system] Prensa Med Argent 48:3025–32, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

GERSHON-COHEN J, McCLENDON JF, SKLAROFF DM: Contrast roentgenography versus radioisotope scanning of liver and spleen. Amer J Roentgen 88:304–10, Aug 62

GILBRIN E, DUBOST E, PICARD JM: [Radiography without preparation of the hepato-vesicular region] Clinique (Paris) 57:305–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, BUCHET R, BITRY-BOELY C, PREMONT M: [Introduction to the study of hepatic lymphography] Presse Med 69:1981–2, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOWMAN RM, HABER S: Hepatonephrotomography. Its value in the diagnosis of polycystic kidney and liver disease. Angiology 12:583–8, Nov 61

LUCAS RV Jr, NEUFELD HN, LESTER RG, EDWARDS JE: The symmetrical liver as a roentgen sign of asplenia. Circulation 25:973–5, Jun 62

LAWSON GM: Hepatography with oily contrast agents: Preliminary report. Radiology 79:316–7, Aug 62

McKAIN JM, KOSZEWSKI BJ, POEPSEL HF, WALD DH: Experimental triphasic hepatography: an experimental study. Amer Surg 27:703–5, Oct 61

THOMAS SF: Hepatolienography ten years later. Radiology 78:435–8, Mar 62

surgery

ANDEL Z, HAVEL J: [Comments on right hepato-lobectomy and its sequelae] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:128–34, Mar 61 (Cz)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Liver and bile ducts] Algerie Med 65:953–60 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOROVKOV SS: [On principles of liver resection by the thoraco-abdominal approach. (Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:95–101, Feb 62 (Rus)

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [Experimental ligation of the bile ducts in hepatic regeneration] Lyon Chir 58:67–80, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G, CARRY C: [The epiplo-hepatoplasty and gastro-hepatoplasty in revascularization of the liver] Lyon Chir 58:94–104, Jan 62 (Fr)

BORNEMISZA G: Atypical liver resection with the auto-alloplastic technique. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:47–57, 1962

BRASFIELD RD: Right hepatic lobectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:578–81, May 62

BUSANNY-CASPARI W: [The role of amitosis in experimentally controlled liver regeneration] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:155–7, 1961 (Ger)

BORNEMISZA G: [A typical liver resection with the aid of auto-alloplastic methods] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:277–85, May 62 (Ger)

BRITTON RC: The caudate process and portacaval anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:357–8, Sep 62

BRUNEL JL, ACQUAVIVA R: [Controlled emergency left hepatectomy for rupture of the liver] Maroc Med 41:778–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in body weight in hypophysectomized animals undergoing partial hepatectomy. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chi 16:887–91, Nov 60 (It)

COZZA F: [Atypical resection of the liver with preventive control of hemostasis] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:785–92, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CHABAL J, DUFFRENE D, METAIS B, BOULLIER J, CHRZANOWSKA M: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. II. Biological data. Disorders of blood acid-base equilibrium] Lyon Chir 57:880–95, Nov 61 (Fr)

CROSTHWAIT RW, ALLEN JE, MURGA F, BEALL AC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: The surgical management of 640 consecutive liver injuries in civilian practice. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:650–4, Jun 62

DUPLIK ZK: [Surgical treatment of complications of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:61–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E: [Action of some plant auxins on liver regeneration in the rat] Riv Biol 54:537–49, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DEBRE R, LEMAIRE A, HEPP J, AUSSANNAIRE M, ETIENNE JP, CABANES J, WACJBERG A, BREVART P: [Partial hepatectomy for unrecognized congenital sclero-gummatous syphilis] Presse Med 70:413–6, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

FRIBORSKY V, LOCHOVSKY J, JELINEK V: The influence of Leukeran on the regeneration of rat livers following partial hepatectomy. Neoplasma 8:387–93, 1961

FODOR O, COSMA V, ILEA V, SCHWARTZ M, TRAGOR S, GRIGORAS D, GEORGESCU E, HORATIU C: [Value of clinical signs and function tests in diagnosis of secondary pancreatic diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:997–1005, Jul 61 (Rum)

GUILLET R: [Recurrent hydatid cyst of the liver treated by resection of the projecting dome] Lyon Chir 57:764–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

HEBERER G, PEIPER HJ: [Hepatocholangiojejunostomy following loss of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Chirurg 33:29–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

HORRILLENO EG: Total right hepatic lobectomy. Philipp J Surg 17:191–201, May–Jun 62

IONESCU M, CRACIUN O: [On the importance of the spleen in regeneration of the liver in dogs] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:261–73, 1961 (Ger)

KUKRAL JC, PANCNER RJ, LOUCH J, WINZLER RJ: Synthesis of canine seromucoid before and after total hepatectomy. Amer J Physiol 202:1087–9, Jun 62

MAIN FB, FOSTER JH: Hepatolienopexy—a method of portal decompression. Surg Forum 12:351–3, 1961

MICHELS NA: The anatomic variations of the arterial pancreaticoduodenal arcades: their import in regional resection involving the gall bladder, bile ducts, liver, pancreas

and parts of the small and large intestines. J Int Coll Surg 37:13-40, Jan 62

MIETTINEN T: Hexosamine and sialic acid in the plasma and urine of the rat. Effects of partial hepatectomy, ligation of the bile duct and experimental nephrosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 61):1-101, 1961

METAIS B, CHABAL J, BOULLIER J: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. I, Technical considerations] Lyon Chir 57:865-79, Nov 61 (Fr)

MORGAN EH, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Serum protein changes and plasma total iron binding capacity after laparotomy or partial hepatectomy and in anaemia in the albino rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:56-73, Jan 62

MARCHAL C, BENICHOUX R: [History of experimental hepatic regeneration] Lyon Chir 58:47-55, Jan 62 (Fr)

MINCSEV M, NEMETH E: [Repair and tamponade of the liver with diaphragmatic pedicle graft. (Experimental studies)] Magy Sebesz 15:1-9-16, May 62 (Hun)

MIRIZZI PL: [Acquisitions in surgery of the hepatic duct system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:547-70, Apr 62 (Sp)

NAKAYAMA K: [Simple liver resection (total gastrectomy with simultaneous resection of the liver, pancreas and spleen)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:276-8, 1961 (Ger)

OBERFELD AF: [Experience with the use of kapron in liver resection in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:44-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PETTINARI V: [Biological problems in liver resection in experimental surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:744-51, 1961 (Ger)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of the blood protein changes in albino rats partially hepatectomized and exposed to small doses of roentgen irradiation. II, Glycoproteins] Riv Pat Clin 16:861-70, Dec 61 (It)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of blood protein changes in partially hepatectomized white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation in small doses. I, Total proteins] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:675-81, Aug 61 (It)

PACK GT, ISLAMI AH, HUBBARD JC, BRASFIELD RD: Regeneration of human liver after major hepatectomy. Surgery 52:617-23, Oct 62

ROGERS AE, SHAKA JA, PECHET G, MACDONALD RA: Regeneration of the liver. Absence of a "humoral factor" affecting hepatic regeneration in parabiotic rats. Amer J Path 39:561-78, Nov 61

REPIN IuM: [Thoraco-abdominal combined approach in resections of the liver] Grudn Khir 4:95-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RENE L, ALLIBERT B: [Compensatory hypertrophy after partial hepatectomy and reduction of the caliber of the portal trunk] Lyon Chir 58:56-60, Jan 62 (Fr)

STUCKE K: [A new liver clamp] Chirurg 32:481, Oct 61 (Ger)

SALEMBIER Y, GRAUX P: [Agitation and psychic disorders after hepatobiliary surgery] Lille Med 6:765-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

SAUBIER EC, TERMET H, VILLIERS H: [Apropos of a giant hydatid cyst of the right lobe of the liver treated by resection of the projecting dome. Recovery] Lyon Chir 57:765-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHMITT W: [Apropos of anatomically correct resection of the left lobe of the liver] Cas Lek Cesk 101:729-31, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

TEIR H: [Growth-accelerating effect of autolytic and necrotic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:150-4, 1961 (Ger)

TOUPET A: [Hepatectomies with "hepatic tourniquet"] Presse Med 70:723, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

VITTORIA G, CIOFFI F, CAROTENUTO A, IANNELLI O: [Modifications of some factors of blood coagulation after experimental partial hepatectomy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:221-30, Oct 60 (It)

VARLAMOV VI: [A new technic of placing knotted sutures on regional wounds of parenchymatous organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:102-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

WRBA H, RABES H, SCHNEIDER LV, KAGEYAMA R: [The specific effect of the serum of partially hepatectomized rats on tumor cells in vitro] Z Krebsforsch 64:278-82, 1961 (Ger)

WRBA H, RABES H, RIPOLL-GOMEZ M, RANZ H: [The metabolism-increasing effect of serum from partially hepatectomized animals in liver cultures] Exp Cell Res 26:70-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZANINI P, FACCHETTI A: [Protective action of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid in hyperammonemia induced in animals (dogs) undergoing partial hepatectomy] Arch Ital Chir 87:368-91, Aug 61 (It)

toxicology

BURLINA A, LIPPI U: [Ascorbic acid in pathology. VIII, Modifications of the hepatic cells caused by hypervitaminosis C] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:120-30, Jan 61 (It)

BOLT RJ, DILLON RS, POLLARD HM: Interference with bilirubin excretion by a gall-bladder dye (bunamiodyl). New Engl J Med 265:1043-5, 23 Nov 61

BARICH LL, SCHWARZ J, BARICH DJ, HOROWITZ MG: Toxic liver damage in mice after prolonged intake of elevated doses of griseofulvin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:56-71, Sep 61

BAYO BAYO JM, MORENO DE VEGA V, BARJA PEREIRO JM: [Hepatic histological lesions and functional changes produced by drugs with antiheparinic action] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:235-82, 1961 (Sp)

BEEHLER CC: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-35:6p, Jan 62

CARPI C, PARENTI MA: [Determination of substances possessing hepatic antitoxic activity] Farmaco [Prat] 17:44-50, Jan 62 (It)

FOSTER JH, LEWIS MR, JACOBS JK: Thiosulfate protection against the toxic effects of nitrogen mustard in perfusion of the liver. Amer Surg 28:461-4, Jul 62

GALLAGHER CH: The effect of hepatotoxins on E260 values of liver and of serum. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:323-31, Aug 61

HAYASHI K: Experimental studies on histopathological changes in the liver and kidney of rats following antibiotics administration. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:156-62, Sep 61

Hepatotoxicity of drugs. Lancet 1:1056-7, 19 May 62

JOHNSON DF Jr, HALL WH: Allergic hepatitis caused by propionyl erythromycin ester of lauryl sulfate. New Engl J Med 265:1200-2, 14 Dec 61

JONSTAM R: Urethane--induced hepatic failure. Acta Med Scand 170:701-2, Dec 61

MOESCHLIN S: [Hepatotoxic action of certain drugs and toxins] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:601-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

MEHROTRA RM, SARNA S: Thyroid hormone and para-aminosalicylate-induced liver changes. J Path Bact 82:522-6, Oct 61

MUCCI A, LUCCHI R, VENTURA E, DI MARCO G, LOIODICE L, NAVA C: [Clinical and experimental research on the presumed hepatotoxicity of hypoglycemic agents active by the oral route] G Clin Med 42:1167-209, Oct 61 (It)

MUKERJEE SS, MUKHERJEE SK: Investigation on liver function following prolonged administration of psoralen & its allied compounds in rabbits. I. Effect of isopsoralen. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:326-7, Nov 61

MUCCI A, DI MARCO G, LUCCHI R: [The hepatotoxicity of methahexamide] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:553-74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PORTAL RW, EMANUEL RW: Phenindione hepatitis complicating anticoagulant therapy. Brit Med J 5263:1318-9, 18 Nov 61

PHILLIPS S, TREVATHAN RD: Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation and possible hepatotoxicity accompanying the administration of ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:268-9, Aug 62

SERRAO D, REIS H: [Hepatic lesions caused by ethionine] Arq Pat 33:89-11, Sep 61 (Por)

SMITH B, MOYA F, SHNIDER S: The effects of anesthesia on liver function during labor. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:24-31, Jan-Feb 62

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Prevention of changes of tests of colloidal lability and of the protein fractions, after the administration of anesthetic drugs, by means of the systematic use of an hepatoprotective antitoxic compound] Gazz Med Ital 120:426-8, Nov 61 (It)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Hepatotoxic substance from Penicillium rubrum. J Bact 83:693, Mar 62

transplantation

BROCK DR, STARZL TE: Histopathologic alterations associated with the transplanted homologous dog liver. Exp Molec Path 1:187-203, Jun 62

CAESAR R: [Electron microscope studies in autolysis in vivo] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:278-83, 1961 (Ger)

COHEN BL: The plasma transferrins of homologous chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:54-5, Jul 62

CAIN H, GERSTENKORN B: [Karyological, karyometric and histochemical studies on cell death and necrosis in liver implant in rats] Beitr Path Anat 126:426-53, Jul 62 (Ger)

DUPLAN JF, MONIER R: [Evolution of radiochimeras as a function of the bone-marrow or fetal liver origin of the grafted hematopoietic cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:712-6, 1961 (Fr)

DORIA G, CONGDON CC: Recovery of agglutinin production in isologous fetal liver chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:39-42, Jul 62

GITHENS JH, TSCHETTER PN, MOSCOVICI MG, HATHAWAY WE: Studies of the irradiation protection effect of fetal liver in mice. II, Storage by freezing. Blood 18:344-8, Sep 61

KUKRAL JC, LITTLEJOHN MH, BUTZ GW Jr, STARZL TE: Biochemical studies of the homotransplanted canine liver. Surg Forum 12:112-4, 1961

KNAKE E: [Some studies on the reproduction tendency of liver autografts in rats] Lyon Chir 58:105-11, Jan 62 (Fr)

KUKRAL JC, LITLEJOHN MH, WILLIAMS RK, PANCNER RJ, BUTZ GW Jr, STARZL TE: Hepatic function after canine liver transplantation. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:157-65, Jul 62

LIMWONGSE K, BREUER H: [Behavior of the ammonia concentration in the blood and the water-electrolyte balance in the brain after intraperitoneal implantation of autogenous liver tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:630-6, 1962 (Ger)

MICKLEM HS: Survival of rat skin grafts on lethally irradiated CBA mice restored with CBA foetal liver. Transplant Bull 29:7-9, Jan 62

SIGEL B, BREA LJ, DUNN MR: Function studies of liver autotransplants. Surg Forum 12:341-3, 1961

SIGEL B, DUNN MR, PUENTE-DUANY GA: A pattern of structural change in liver autotransplantation. An experimental study in dogs. JAMA 178:483-6, 4 Nov 61

SCOTT RB, MATTHIAS JQ, CONSTANDOULAKIS M, KAYHE, LUCAS PF, WHITESIDE JD: Hypoplastic anaemia treated by transfusion of foetal haemopoietic cells. Brit Med J 5264:1385-8, 25 Nov 61

SIGEL B, ACEVEDO FJ: Methods and results of partial liver autotransplantation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:731-40, Jun 62

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, BROCK DR, LINMAN JT, MOSS WT: Canine liver homotransplants. The effect of host and graft irradiation. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:460-4, Sep 62

WRBA H, RABES H: [On the detection of alternating changes of explanted organs by means of "tubular confrontation"] Exp Cell Res 26:493-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BRUNEL JL, ACQUAVIVA R: [Controlled emergency left hepatectomy for rupture of the liver] Maroc Med 41:778-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

CARLSON P, AVERBOOK BD, PEARSON S: Traumatic lacerations of the liver. Amer Surg 28:74-82, Feb 62

CROSTHWAIT RW, ALLEN JE, MURGA F, BEALL AC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: The surgical management of 640 consecutive liver injuries in civilian practice. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:650-4, Jun 62

DIEDERICH M: [Local hemostasis in liver rupture] Ther Gegenw 101:189-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

DETRIE P: [Traumatic hemobilia] J Chir (Paris) 83:185-98, Feb 62 (Fr)

ELFVING G, TIITINEN P: Traumatic rupture of the spleen, left kidney and liver. A successfully treated case. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:329-33, 1961

FIEBER SS, HALABIS SS, GREIFINGER MH: Traumatic hemobilia. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:284-6, Jun 62

GARCIA-HUIDOBRO M, BUNSTER A, GOMEZ C: [Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pre-eclampsia] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:184-8, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

GUPTA JC, RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG: Effect of acute liver injury on serum iron and copper in guinea pigs. Indian J Med Sci 16:504-7, Jun 62

HELLSTROM G: Closed injury of the liver; analysis of a series of 300 cases. Acta Chir Scand 122:490-501, Dec 61

HOSKOVA A, HLAVON J: [Subcapsular hematoma of the liver in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:254-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

KIIASHOV AP: [On a method for operative interventions in closed injuries of the liver] Eksp Khir Anest 6:50-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KASIMTSEV AS: [On the surgical treatment of closed injuries of the liver] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:102-4, May 62 (Rus)

KRAVCHENKO PV, VULKUV VE: [Treatment of closed trauma of the liver and spleen] Kazan Med Zh 3:27-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LINHARTOVA A: [Alterations of the brain after survival of repeated short-term hypoxia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:881-8, 1961 (Cz)

MILLS RH: The problems of closed liver injuries. Gut 2:267-76, Sep 61

McCORT JJ: Rupture or laceration of the liver by non-penetrating trauma. Radiology 78:49-57, Jan 62

MENES S, BELLA R: Perforation of four abdominal organs by a lead pellet in a boy. Philipp J Surg 16:401-3, Nov-Dec 61

NINI N, ATTIE: [Left hepatic lobectomy for trauma of the liver. Recovery] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:385-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PORTIGLIATTI BARBOS M, BRUNO G: [Evaluation of damage from severe traumatic lesions of the liver] Minerva Medicolegale 81:254-60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

POPPER H, SCHAFFNER F: Response of the liver to injury. Progr Liver Dis 1:86-108, 1961

PAVLIC RS, TOWNSEND DE: Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1373-6, 15 May 62

ROBB HJ, AKAMINE F, MOGGI L: Bursting injuries of the liver. J Trauma 1:555-9, Nov 61

SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the clinical aspects of gunshot wounds of the liver] Voennomed Zh 10:54-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHATZKI SC: Hemobilia. Radiology 77:717-21, Nov 61

SOUTOUL JH, OUTREQUIN G, LAMOUCHE PJ: [Massive rupture-disinsertion of the right lobe of the liver following aspiration in a turbo-reactor. (Pathogenic reflections)] Bordeaux Chir 3:119-21, Jul 61 (Fr)

SPARKMAN RS, WU S: Subcapsular rupture of the liver following indefinite injury. JAMA 179:226-9, 20 Jan 62

STEINER H: [The late result of liver injury] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:127-31, Apr 62 (Ger)

SICHKARUK IA: [On the surgical technic in closed traumas of the liver] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:40-4, May 62 (Rus)

TERASAKI T, ASHITA T, WATANABE S, SHIMADA T, KIUCHI Y: [Cases of successful treatment of subcutaneous liver injury] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:63-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

TRET'IAKOV NI: [On closed injuries of the liver] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:86-91, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J: [Some remarkon traumatic ruptures of the liver in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:117-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIVER

VOROB'EV VV: [The 2-phase rupture of the liver] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:104-5, May 62 (Rus)

LIVER ABSCESS

DEMEULENAERE L: [The pyogenic liver abscess] Belg T Geneesk 18:10, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

LAWRENCE GH: Subphrenic and intrahepatic abscess. Bull Mason Clin 16:1-10, Mar 62

OGDEN WW 2d, HUNTER P, RIVES JD: Pyogenic liver abscess. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:139-44, May 62

blood

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, DE LEON A: [Studies of alkaline phosphatase in patients with amebic hepatic abscess] Rev Invest Clin 14:45-64, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

PAVIOT JJ, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, PAL SK: [Serum transaminases in amebic hepatitis and amebic abscess of the liver. (Preliminary report)] Presse Med 70:1025-6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

SANCHEZ-YLLADES L, GARCIA M: [The importance of the study of the biotopogram in amebic hepatic abscesses] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:315-39, Jul 62 (Sp)

case reports

ALKAN WJ, KALMI B, KALDERON M: The clinical syndrome of amebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver. Ann Intern Med 55:800-13, Nov 61

DIONISIO A: [On a case of amebic abscess of the left lobe of the liver opened into the mediastinum] Minerva Med 53:109-12, 17 Jan 62 (It)

FIXA B, VYCICHL J, ZARUBA K, KOS J, VODICKA K: [Hepatorenal syndrome] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):271-82, 1961 (Cz)

LAURETA HC: Amoebic left lobe liver abscess. A report of five cases seen at the Philippine General Hospital. Acta Med Philipp 16:169-76, Jan-Mar 60

VALENCIA DEL RIEGO JJ, BIAGI F: [Hepatic abscess caused by Ascaris in an adult patient] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:527-30, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

WALLACE DD: Amebic liver abscess presenting as partial obstruction of the common hepatic duct. Gastroenterology 43:99-103, Jul 62

complications

FELIX H, DELBRU J, RAVENELLE D: [The possibilities of vascular complications in the course of hepatic amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1007-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KHOKHLOV NF: [A case of liver abscess complicated by a calculus of the common bile duct] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):59-60, 1962 (Rus)

PALACIO J, GUIDO JJ, GENNARO O, HOJMAN D: [Chronic pyogenic hepatic abscesses. Saponaceous dyspepsia of Porges caused by infectious jejunoileitis. Multiple deficiency syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1793-801, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

SHERMAN JD, FRIEDELLI GH: Splenitis and anemia with pyogenic hepatic abscess. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:33-6, Jan 62

diagnosis

HAVEL V, KLETENSKA A, HOLICKY J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of liver abscess] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:273-5, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

KEELEY KJ, SCHMAMAN A, SCOTT A: Definitive diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess: value of liver biopsy. Brit Med J 5275:375-6, 10 Feb 62

MAKSOUD SA, HASHEM M: A case of pleural mesothelioma erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver-abscess. J Egypt Med Ass 45:326-30, 1962

etiology

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, ALEXANDRE J: [Suppurative hydatid cyst probably evacuated by the bile ducts. Hydatid cyst of the liver] Afr Franc Chir 19:184-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Hepatic amebiasis. Clinical varieties] Prensa Med Mex 27:65-9, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

DE ARTEAGA E, MALDONADO ALLENDE I: [Pyogenic abscesses of the liver following appendicular peritonitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2363-7, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

GARCIA MARTINEZ JM: [Amebic hepatic abscess] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:37-9, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

IZAR G: [How to examine a hepatic abscess in relation to its pathogenesis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1660-4, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

KARIMOV DS: [Surgical complications in amebic dysentery] Med Zh Uzbek 8:36-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

experimental

BIAGI F, ROBLEDO E, MARTUSCELLI A, SERVIN H: [Cholesterol in the experimental production of amebic liver abscesses] Prensa Med Mex 26:15-6, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: Intestinal amoebiasis associated with amoebic liver abscess produced by intracaecal inoculation of Entamoeba histolytica in hamsters. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:383-8, Oct 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The induction of amoebic liver abscesses in hamsters by the intraperitoneal inoculation of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:248-54, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

VALIGURA IaS, SHABANOVA AG: [A case of chronic abscess of the liver in an 11-year-old girl] Pediatriia 40:84-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

WRUBLE LD, MITCHELL SD, TATE CF Jr: Actinomycotic liver abscess; report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:331-8, Apr 62

pathology

REDDY DG, SUBRAMANYAM K: Amebic liver abscess. Histopathological changes with reference to: (a) the nature of connective tissue reaction; (b) distribution of amebae. Indian J Med Sci 16:203-5, Mar 62

statistics

LERMAN B, GARLOCK JH, JANOWITZ HD: Suppurative pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses complicating regional ileitis: review of literature--1940-1960. Ann Surg 155:441-8, Mar 62

surgery

GOINARD P, PELISSIER G: [Treatment of centro-hepatic suppurated cavities] Mem Acad Chir 87:829-32, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

UEDA H, NOMURA M, AOYAGI T: [The use of adrenal cortex hormones in liver diseases] Naika 9:432-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

see also HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

BAGGENSTOSS AH: Postnecrotic cirrhosis: morphology, etiology and pathogenesis. Progr Liver Dis 1:14-38, 1961

BENHAMOU E, BOURGEON, PUGLIESE, DJIANE D, PIROG: [Information given by erythrocytes labelled with radiochromium for the diagnosis and surgical indications in splenomegalies and bantian syndromes] Bibl Haemat 13:491-5, 1962 (Fr)

CAMAIN R, NETIK J: [Cirrhoses in French West Africa] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:761-70, 1961 (Fr)

CORNWELL EE Jr, THISTLETHWAITE JR: Surgery in the alcoholic-cirrhotic patient. J Nat Med Ass 54:360-4, May 62

CABILDO HM: [Social significance of hepatic cirrhosis and basis for the campaign for its prevention, early diagnosis and adequate treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:43-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DAVIES JN: Cirrhosis in Uganda. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:781-6, 1961

DE SMET MP: [Cirrhosis and cancer of the liver in the central basin of the ex-Belgian Congo] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:740-60, 1961 (Fr)

DARNIS F, DUBRISAY J: [Current clinical and therapeutic aspects of cirrhosis of the liver] Concours Med 83:6583-94, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

GELFAND M: The clinical aspects of cirrhosis & primary carcinoma of the liver in the African of the Central African Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:604-15, 1961

GARDNER RJ, PRESTON FW: Prolonged skin homograft survival in advanced cancer and cirrhosis of the liver. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:399-402, Oct 62

HIGGINSON J, STEINER PE: Cirrhosis and primary liver cancer in the non-white population of Johannesburg, South Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:654-66, 1961

KAHN A Jr: Is hemochromatosis a variant of cirrhosis? J Arkansas Med Soc 58:299-300, Dec 61

LAKIZA VL: [Some characteristics of the course of liver cirrhosis in young subjects] Sovet Med 25:65-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LE POOLE A: [Liver cirrhosis in Rotterdam] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1970-2, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

MARTIN L, ANORVE I, ATHIE C: [Diffuse interstitial cirrhosis. Reexamination of its concept, attempted diagnosis and presentation of a case] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:509-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MIKLOS G: [Liver cirrhosis and liver sarcoma] Orv Hetil 103:889-91, 13 May 62 (Hun)

NIELSEN BL, KESSING SV: [Liver cirrhosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1198-201, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

OLIVER E: [How should cases of hepatic cirrhosis be published?] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:977-80, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PRATES MD: Cancer and cirrhosis of the liver in the Portuguese East African with special reference to the specific age and sex rates in Lourenco Marques. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:718-39, 1961

PHOCAS E, ZEVGOLATIS C, TAMIOLAKIS C: [Cirrhosis of the liver and gastroduodenal ulcers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:149-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RYSS SM: [Basic clinical problems of Botkin's disease and liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:7-20, 1961 (Rus)

RISSEL E, STEFENELLI N, WEWALKA F: [The conditions for the pathogenesis of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis. 2. Predisposing factors and precipitating causes] Wien Klin Wschr 74:297-302, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER: [Liver cirrhosis. (From the American, Finnish, French and Italian literature)] Fortschr Med 79:458, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINER PE: Comparison of liver cancer and cirrhosis in nine areas in trans-Saharan Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:798-825, 1961

STEINER PE, HIGGINSON J: Definition and classification of cirrhosis of the liver. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:581-92, 1961

SMAGIN VG: [On the classification of liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:117-29, 1961 (Rus)

STEFENELII N: [The prognosis and life expectancy in liver cirrhosis after the onset of hepatic coma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:288-90, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

VALDIVIA VA, DOCUMET E: [Post-necrotic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:759-62, Oct 61 (Sp)

WELSH JD: Portal cirrhosis in alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Amer J Dig Dis 7:84-92, Jan 62

ZIEVE L, HILL E: Two varieties of hemolytic anemia in cirrhosis. Southern Med J 54:1347-52, Dec 61

blood

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:823-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

ARON E, VARGUES R, GROUSSIN P: [The hypo-α-globulinemia of cirrhotics and its relation to certain biological activities of the serum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:585-97, May 62 (Fr)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, CHECINSKA Z, SZYMANSKA J: [Immunoelectrophoretic picture of the blood serum in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:929-33, 1961 (Pol)

BRETTE R, FAVRE-GILLY J, TISSOT A: [The exploration of hemostasis in alcoholic cirrhosis (apropos of 25 cases)] Rev Int Hepat 11:437-55, 1961 (Fr)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, GRUSZKA S: [The hematopoietic system and serum protein picture in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:163-8, 1962 (Pol)

BELOVA IV: [Indices of blood coagulation processes (fibrinogen, prothrombin, factor V and factor VII) in the evaluation of functional conditions of the liver in Botkin's disease and cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:45-51, 1961 (Rus)

BENDA L, MOSER K: [The citric acid level of the blood in liver diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:602-3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B, KENAWI M: Anti-diuretic hormonal activity in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:389-94, 1962

CATTAN R, VESIN P, HIRSCH-MARIE H: [Cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia. Further clinical and biological studies] Sem Hop Paris 37:2714-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHLOUVERAKIS C, HARRIS P: Non-esterified fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gut 2:233-9, Sep 61

COHEN A, SKOULAS A, LANGSTON JD: [Atypical circulating cells in the peripheral blood in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Hospital (Rio) 61:717-24, Apr 62 (Por)

CZERNICKA H, DMOWSKI G: [Hypertrophic liver cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and macroglobulinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:756-8, 7 May 62 (Pol)

CACHIN M, BADIN J, GUINAND S, LEVY P: [Simultaneous presence of 2 cryoglobulins in a case of liver cirrhosis of unknown etiology] Rev Int Hepat 12:367-75, 1962 (Fr)

GEMBICKI M, MAGAS S, SZYMENDERA J: [Value of electrophoretic studies on blood proteins in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1049-57, 1961 (Pol)

HAHN SS: [Clinical studies on cirrhosis of the liver in Korea. II. Studies on laboratory findings] Korean J Intern Med 4:417-44, Dec 61 (Kor)

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, NAG BD, SWARUP S, CHATTERJEA JB, BANERJEA JC: A study on plasma protein turnover by a low level tracer technique. Indian J Med Sci 16:413-7, May 62

JOGLEKAR VD: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in cases of liver disease with jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:418-23, May 62

KASZEWSKA-JABLONSKA I: [Cryoglobulinemia during the course of liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1649-56, 1961 (Pol)

KULPE W, MALLACH HJ: [The behavior of the blood sugar level in liver cirrhoses under the effect of alcohol] Z Klin Med 157:55-60, 1962 (Ger)

KOPLANSKII Sla, AZIAVCHIK AV: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in separate fractions of serum proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis, cholecystitis and nephritis] Vop Med Khim 8:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KORINTH E: [Studies on the quantitative, morphological and functional changes of the thrombocytes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:65-73, Apr 62 (Ger)

KESSEL L: Acute transient hyperlipemia due to hepatopancreatic damage in chronic alcoholics (Zieve's syndrome). Amer J Med 32:747-57, May 62

KATZ S, GALMARINI O, GOMEZ RA: [Serum pseudocholinesterase. Evaluation in hepatobiliary diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3285-91, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

LAPIS J, MANDAT A, SZYMANSKA H: [On the activity of some serum enzymes in liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:193-9, 1962 (Pol)

LOIKO VI: [Changes in the level of vitamin B12 in the blood in epidemic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:62-72, 1961 (Rus)

LARRAIN C: [Modifications of the hemostatic mechanism in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 90:238–47, Mar 62 (Sp)

LEVEQUE J, DELONS S, TROTEMANN S: [Sideremia and cupremia of chronic cirrhogenous splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:510–3, May 62 (Fr)

MARRIQ P, MONGIN M: [Dysproteinemia in cirrhoses. (Study based on 109 observations)] Marseille Med 98:1019–38, 1961 (Fr)

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Medicina (Mex) 42:31–40, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

PALIARD P, MOREL A, VACHON A, CROIZAT P: [Hematological changes in alcoholic cirrhosis] Rev Lyon Med 11:1–21, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

POZDNIAKOVA AI: [Changes in the blood alkaline phosphatase level under the influence of vitamin B12 and choline in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:146–52, 1961 (Rus)

PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:744–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

PEETOOM F, KRAMER E: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera, Vox Sang 7:298–304, 1962

RAPAPORT SI: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent levels in patients receiving coumarin anticoagulants and in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:115–6, Oct 61

RONSKY R, SKALA I, BURIANEK I, JABLONSKA M: [Studies on serum pepsinogen liver cirrhosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:107–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHAROVA IuA: [Change in the coagulation, anticoagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Sovet Med 26:47–53, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHAROVA IuA: [Results of combined examination of the blood coagulation system in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Probl Gemat 7:26–9, May 62 (Rus)

SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N: [Hyperammoniemia induced by glutamine in cirrhotics. The renal origin of this hyperammoniemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:539–42, May 62 (Fr)

TELFER N, BAUER FK: Potassium dynamics in cirrhosis of the liver with ascites. Distribution of rubidium 86 in plasma and red blood cells and total exchangeable potassium. Metabolism 10:825–34, Nov 61

THOMAS JP, BARTTER FC: Blood volume measurements in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis or cardiac disease, Clin Sci 21:301–8, Dec 61

TENYI M, VARGA L, KOVACS I, LEHOTAY L: Differences in the distribution of glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase- and aldolase-activity among serum protein fractions in patients with acute myocardial infarct and hepatocellular damage. Med Exp 4:335–40, 1961

TKACHEV VD, LOGINOV AS: [Cases in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Ter Arkh 34:17–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

VERAIN M, COLLESSON L, FRENTZ R, GRILLIAT JP: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood serum in the cirrhotic and alcoholic hepatic patient. Documentary study of 68 cases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2087–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

VETTER K, FALCK I: [Clinical studies on liver cirrhosis. XI. Enzyme determinations in blood in liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1014–8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 92–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1309–16, 28 Dec 61

Clinical pathologic conference. J Iowa Med Soc 52:74–81, Feb 62

[A case of subacute hepatitis with incipient cirrhosis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:99–106, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 26–1962. New Engl J Med 266:829–32, 19 Apr 62

Chronic fever and pulmonary infiltration. Postgrad Med 31:408–14, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 35–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1165–9, 31 May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 48–1962. New Engl J Med 267:200–6, 26 Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 54–1962. New Eng J Med 267:356–62, 16 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 53–1962. New Eng J Med 267:350–6, 16 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66–1962. New Eng J Med 267:719–25, 4 Oct 62

GRAILLY R de, BIESSY R: [Apropos of cholostatic biliary cirrhosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1216–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOMEZ CARRILLO J, SABAGH RA, VILELLA JJ: [Cruveilhier and Baumgarten syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1898–9, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

Heart failure, pulsatile liver and ascites. Postgrad Med 30:604–9, Dec 61

LANZA P, CARIOLI G: [A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery with portal hypertension, splenomegaly and liver cirrhosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:751–7, 21 May 62 (It)

Liver disease, hematologic disorder, and infection. New York J Med 62:3275–91, 15 Oct 62

MNUSHKIN AS: [On clinical aspects of liver cirrhosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

NOBILE F: [Observations on a case of Cruveilhier–Baumgarten disease] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:24–45, 1960 (It)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, FERNANDEZ BASAVE E, PURAS E: [Chronic pancreatitis caused by clinically latent total sclerosis of the pancreas and biliary cirrhosis of extrahepatic origin: relation of the 2 processes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:287–300, Mar 61 (Sp)

SERAFIMOVA J, NEDELKOVSKI J, SERAFIMOVK: [On a case of Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:246–52, 1961 (Ser)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A: [A case of liver cirrhosis with β-globulin plasmocytosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:36–40, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHAFFNER F: Diarrhea, anemia and severe cholestatic jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:239–52, May–Jun 62

chemistry

BERENDSOHN S: Biochemical studies of the ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:160–6, Feb 62

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157–68, May–Aug 61 (It)

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 43:10–2, Jul 62

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and with cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1126–7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1125–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Comparative study of enzyme activities (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of the blood and various ascitic and pleural effusion fluids] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:229–36, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

complications

ALBOT G, KAPANDJI M, LUNEL J: [The different forms of chronic intra-hepatic cholostasis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3525–32, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

Alcoholism with protracted "obstructive" type jaundice. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:81–94, Jan–Feb 62

ARMAS CRUZ R, LOBO-PARGA G, DEL SOLAR V, BERGER F: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. I. Clinical considerations and treatment] Rev Med Chile 89:762–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

AZNAR REIG A, LOPEZ SANCHEZ A, MARQUEZ AVILA A: [The sideropenia of the Laennec-type hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:87–94, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

ALBAHARY C, POMMEY B: [Cirrhotic edemas and spironolactone] Concours Med 84:1759–66, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

AGOSTONI G: [Ascites caused by portal stasis: my experience with the use of mercurial diuretics injected directly into the ascites fluid] Med Contemp 80:77–82, Feb 62 (Fr)

AFANAS'EVA KA: [On an edematous and ascitic variant of liver cirrhosis associated with cancer] Ter Arkh 34:60–3, May 62 (Rus)

BURGER H: [The hazard of chlorothiazide use in liver cirrhosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2028–30, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

BONINI A: [Spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical and biological effects] Minerva Med 53:1990–4, 23 Jun 62 (It)

BOHM GM: [Testicular atrophy secondary to cirrhosis] Hospital (Rio) 62:353–64, Aug 62 (Por)

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B: Effect of splenectomy on the portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:33–44, 1962

CLOWDUS BF 2d, SUMMERSKILL WH, CASEY TH, HIGGINS JA, ORVIS AL: Isotope studies of the development of water and electrolyte disorders and azotemia during the treatment of ascites. Gastroenterology 41:360–70, Oct 61

CHAPPELL AG, WALTERS G: Recurrent thrombosis of mesenteric veins complicating cirrhosis of liver. Brit Med J 5263:1334–5, 18 Nov 61

CRISTOFFANINI A, MERINO I, AGUIRRE E: [Anemia in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:820–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

CONN HO, LINDENMUTH WW: Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. A preliminary report of a controlled study. New Engl J Med 266:743–9, 12 Apr 62

CATTAN R: [Diagnosis and treatment of cirrhotic ascites] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:191–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CACHIN M: [The encephalopathy of cirrhosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:199–207, Mar 62 (Fr)

CALARESU I, ROSAS A: [Hemolytic anemia in the course of hepatic cirrhosis] Riforma Med 76:269–72, 10 Mar 62 (It)

CHEY WY, SHAY H: Observations on the mechanism and treatment of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Med Sci 244:1–15, Jul 62

CHATELIN CL, LE CAMUS, TOUZARD: [Successive ulcers of different sites and alcoholic cirrhosis] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:63, 9 Jun 62.

Inj Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

CHAMPEAU: [Portal hypertension caused by cholostatic cirrhosis. One-stage biliary and vascular operation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:606–14, May 62 (Fr)

CAROLI J, HIVET M, BRAGARD M: [Prophylactic portacaval shunt and one-stage choledochal disobstruction in the course of calculous biliary cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:614–25, May 62 (Fr)

CREUTZFELDT W, SCHMITT H, RICHERT J, KAISER K, MATTHES M: [Hepatitis transmissions over a period of 10 years by a blood donor with posthepatitis liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1801–4, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

DIES F, RIVERA A: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. I. Local factors] Rev Invest Clin 13:139–55, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DIES F: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. III. Considerations on the possible influence of the sodium balance] Rev Invest Clin 13:191–5, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT: [On the cirrhosis, ulcer and pancreatitis association. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 3:105–13, Jul 61 (Fr)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, CONSIGNY P: [Hepatic coma, secondary to digestive hemorrhages in cirrhotics] Toulouse Med 62:791–802, Nov 61 (Fr)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, VOISIN R, MOREAU G, LESBRE JP, MASSABIE B: [Problems of diuretic treatment in alcoholic cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1410–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORNI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51–64, 1962 (Rum)

DOMMELEN CK van, LE POOLE A, VAANDRAGER H, SCHOPMAN W, WADMAN SK: [Spirolactone (Aldactone) in ascites caused by liver cirrhosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1481–6, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

DELBROUCK F: [Surgery and liver cirrhosis. Indications and remote results of terminolateral portacaval anastomosis] Acta Chir Belg 61:227–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

EL-EBRASHY N: Trial of hydrochlorothiazide in ascites of bilharzial hepatoliensl fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:430–9, 1962

FAYEZ M, ABDEL-KHALEK K: Gastro-intestinal manifestations of bilharzial cirrhosis with special reference to the pyloro-duodenal region. J Egypt Med Ass 45:23–36, 1962

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Variations of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis. Its response to drugs affecting the portal vasculature. J Egypt Med Ass 45:218–34, 1962

GUETGEMANN A, HENNRICH G, SCHREIBER HW: [Splenectomy in portal hypertension with liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 36:1815–8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRILLIAT JP, MARCHAL C, ANTOINE, SAPELIER P, KIFFER B: [Comments on the use of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitic cirrhosis (5 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:801–20, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH: [On splenectomy in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis with hemorrhagic varices] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2374–81, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUARIGLIA OO, LOPEZ VERDE JC, PSENNE L, FRANCK RA: [Functional intestino-mesenteric infarct associated with both renal and gallbladder lithiasis and cholestatic cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:608–11, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GALAMBOS JT, WILKINSON HA 3d: Reversible hyponatremia and azotemia in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:642–7, Jul 62

HERBEUVAL R, CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O, PETITIER H: [Action of a spirolactone in an edematous syndrome of cirrhotic origin] Rev Med Nancy 86:778–84, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr).

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G: [Study of the electrocardiogram during alcoholic cirrhosis. (Apropos of 200 observations)] Actualites Cardiol Angiol Int 11:33–42, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On a new point of view in the oral treatment of iron deficiency states] Med Welt 20:1158–60, 19 May 62 (Ger)

JIRASEK V, GREGOR O: Contribution to the problem of haemorrhage in cirrhosis of the liver. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:1–11, 1961

KOTLAREK-HAUS S, TLOLKA-PLUSZCZYKOWA J, WRABEC K: [Diabetes with Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome and liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1405–10, 1961 (Pol)

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldosterone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2395–402. 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LOBO-PARGA G, ARMAS CRUZ R, BERGER F, DEL SOLAR V, VILLANUEVA S: [Hepatic coma in cirrhosis. II. Evaluation of some laboratory examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:772–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

LASO A, DEL CAMPO A, HAYASHI J: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in Laennec's cirrhosis with periodontal diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:862–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

LANGERON L, ROUTIER G, DUHAMEL M, WATTRELOS T: [Association of cirrhosis and gastric ulcer: possible interrelations] J Sci Med Lille 80:107–12, Mar 62 (Fr)

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. I. New York J Med 62:1822–6, 1 Jun 62

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. 2. New York J Med 62:1997–204, 15 Jun 62

LEVRAT M, GRANDMOTTET P, TISSOT A, TRUCHOT R: [Splenectomy for severe hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with thrombopenia without portal hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:176–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, PREMONT M, DEVISSAGUET P: [Drainage of the thoracic duct in ascitic cirrhosis. Study of the lymphatic flow] Presse Med 70:1643–6, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOSOWSKY MS, DAVIDSON CS: The source of ascitic fluid in cirrhosis of the liver.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:279–82, Sep 62

MIKSIC J, BESAROVIC Z: [Hypersplenic anicteric hypertrophic liver cirrhosis] Med Arh 15:11–32, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

MAGGI AL, MEEROFF M, COHEN J: [Ascitic cirrhosis. Its treatment with testost. cone] Rev Med Chile 89:840–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MOGENA HG, AROCA RUIZ-FUNEZ JM: [Primary liver cancer and cirrhosis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:202–11, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, LORRAIN J, ROUX M, VINCENT D, FAIVRE J: [An uncommon cause of death in cirrhotics: total exclusion of the liver] Bordeaux Chir 2:57–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MINICONI P: [Hyperaldosteronism secondary to ascitogenic cirrhosis. Therapeutic consequences] Sem Hop Paris 38:2325–7, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P: [An unrecognized phenomenon during the death of cirrhotics: complete portal exclusion of the liver] Presse Med 70:185–7, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOSIMANN R, MAGNENAT P: [Porto-systemic anastomoses for hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:87–92, 1962 (Fr)

MEEROFF M, PELIZARI NO, FELDFEBER B: [Chlorhydria in venous cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:1398–403, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

NUSIMOVICH B, SENDEREY S, BISCHOF L: [Diuretic effects of isoindolinic derivatives] Dia Med 33:2740–3, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

NANCE WE: Hypersplenism in Laennec's cirrhosis.
Amer Pract 13:63–7, Jan 62

NETTO M: [Myocardial and renal lesions attributed to disorders of potassium metabolism in cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:173–204, Dec 61 (Por)

NORKIN SA, HEIMANN R, FAHIMI HD: Neoplasms, cirrhosis, and hepatic metastases. Cancer 15:104–8, Sep–Oct 62

ORELLANA ALCALDE JM, MERINO I, COSTAMAILLERE L, NORAMBUENA L: [Gastroduodenal ulcer in the cirrhotic. Anatomoclinical study] Rev Med Chile 90:335–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

ORLOFF MJ: A comparative study of emergency transesophageal ligation and nonsurgical treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in unselected patients with cirrhosis.
Surgery 52:103–16, Jul 62

OBERHAUSER E, MATTE HO, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: Further studies on intestinal absorption in liver cirrhosis, using an intraintestinal reference substance (polyethylene glycol). Amer J Dig Dis 7:699–711, Aug 62

POTET F, CONTE-MARTI, CONTE M, LAMBLING A: [Gastric ulcerous lesions in the course of cirrhosis (chronic Cruveilhier-type ulcer and acute ulcerations) in the absence of cortisonic treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1038–49, Oct 61 (Fr)

PATAKFALVI A, LENARD EG: [Hyperglobulinemic purpura in rheumatoid arthritis and liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:695–7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PINOS, ORTIZ, SERES, OLO, CABRE, VALLS COLOMER, VIDAL COLOMER, LLAURADO, TRIAS RUBIES: [Extrahepatic cholostatic cirrhosis]
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:827–79, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)

PURRIEL P, ARCOS PEREZ M, YANNICELLI E, POMMERENCK C: [Hemodynamic and oximetric changes in portal cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:794–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

PARODI HA: [The emergency therapeutic problem in hemorrhages caused by esophageal varices]
Rev Med Chile 89:852–4, Oct 61 (Sp)

PUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C: [On the therapy of edemas caused by liver disease. Changes of water-salt metabolism and of the urinary corticosteroid picture in cirrhotics treated with prednisone, spirolactone and methopyrone] Minerva Med 52:4557–62, 26 Dec 61 (It)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E, PROTIN M: [Aldactone (aldosterone antagonist SC-9,420) in the treatment of the edemas of heart patients and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study] J Sci Med Lille 80:225–35, May 62 (Fr)

ROULET FC: [From cirrhosis to primary cancer of the liver] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:621–41, Sep 61 (Fr)

RIVERA A, DIES F: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. II. General factors] Rev Invest Clin 13:157–90, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ROJAS NATERA E, ALARCON SEGOVIA D, PITOL A: [Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease. Report of a case with postmortem study] Rev Invest Clin 13:255–68, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ROBERTS HJ: The control of gastro-intestinal hemorrhage in cirrhosis by combined adrenocortical and estrogenic therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:976–97, Nov 61

RUEBNER BH, GREEN R, MIYAI K, CARANASOS G, ABBEY H: The rarity of intrahepatic metastasis in cirrhosis of the liver. A statistical explanation with some comments on the interpretation of necropsy data. Amer J Path 39:739–46, Dec 61

RUEBNER BH, MIYAI K, ABBEY H: The low incidence of myocardial infarction in hepatic cirrhosis. A statistical artefact? Lancet 2:1435–6, 30 Dec 61

RIVERA A, SEPULVEDA B, LANDA L, CHAGOYA L: [Diuretic effect of spironolactone (Sc-9420) in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with ascites] Rev Med Chile 89:843–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, DANASOURY M, EL-RAZEKKI E: Studies on portal hypertension and ascites in Egyptian cirrhotics I. The effect of diuretics.
J Egypt Med Ass 44:629–44, 1961

RISSEL E, STEFENELLI N, WEWALKA F: [Modes of the origin of hepatic coma in liver cirrhosis. I. Incidence of hepatic coma in the course of liver cirrhosis]
Wien Klin Wschr 74:80–3, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

RUEBNER BH: Is there a decreased incidence of myocardial infarction in patients with cirrhosis of the liver?
Amer Heart J 64:135, Jul 62

Renal abnormalities in laennec's cirrhosis.
JAMA 181:990–1, 15 Sep 62

STEFANOVIC S, PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Edema and ascites in liver cirrhosis. Pathogenesis and therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:709–20, Jun 61 (Ser)

SCHREIBER WH, BARTH E: [Xanthomatous biliary liver cirrhosis, a contribution to the differential diagnosis of icterus and to its therapy] Chirurg 9:412–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEIN H, STEIN S: Digital clubbing in cirrhosis of the liver.
Lancet 2:999–1000, 4 Nov 61

SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, ISAACSON C, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the clinical incidence of hemochromatosis in diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:837–44, Dec 61

SHALDON S, RYDER JA: Use of a pteridine diuretic (triamterene) in treatment of hepatic ascites.
Brit Med J 5307:764–7, 22 Sep 62

THIERS H, CHASSARD: [Semeiological significance of eruptive stellar angioma in cirrhoses. Value of treatment with citrus fruit peel] J Med Lyon 42:1795–802, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

THALER H: [Fatty liver, its causes and concomitant diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1049–55, 18 May 62 (Ger)

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Spontaneous splenorenal anastomoses, "a plein canal", in the course of cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:543–9, May 62 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Chronic nephritis, "circulatory" kidney and cirrhotic edema. Action of distal diuretics (glucocorticoids, spirolactones)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:958–66, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

VESIN P: [Treatment of cirrhotic edema] Dia Med 33:2976–84, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

VELASCO M, VACCAREZZA A, GALVEZ S, CHIOFFALO N, KLINGER J, KATZ R, CUEVAS M, CUEVAS N: [Blood ammonium, glutamine in the cerebrospinal fluid, the electroencephalogram and the neurological examination in relation to states of consciousness in hepatic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:767–71, Oct 61 (Sp)

VARELA FUENTES B, ARCOS PEREZ M, PAVLOTZKY M, PEREZ FERNANDEZ M, PARODI A: [Portal hemodynamic disturbance in the evolution of hepatic cirrhosis. Evaluation by the splenoportographic method]
Rev Med Chile 89:738–46, Oct 61 (Sp)

VELASCO M, GAZMURI R, KATZ R: [Treatment of the hydrosaline retention in hepatic cirrhosis with spironolactone] Rev Med Chile 89:846–51, Oct 61 (Sp)

VESIN P, VEYNE S, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Hyponatremia and hyperkalemia in an ascitic cirrhosis patient. Regression of these abnormalities after a digestive hemorrhage] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:123–8, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [The role of the kidney in the mechanism of water-electrolyte disorders in edematous cirrhotic patients] Rein Foie 3:53–64, 1962 (Fr)

VESIN P, RUEFF B, TRAVERSO H, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Functional renal insufficiency in patients with ascitic cirrhosis. Critical study of the role of diuretics] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:787–95, 1962 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G, BASIN B: [Apropos of 2 cases of hemorrhagic pleural effusion in great abundance in cirrhotics] Lille Med 7:516–21, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

ZIEVE L, HILL E: [2 types of hemolytic anemia during cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 11:385–408, 1961 (Fr)

ZANNINI L: [On the pathogenesis of ascites and hepatic coma after paracentesis in cirrhosis of the liver]
Minerva Med 52:3487–92, 10 Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

BERETERVIDE JJ, GUITARTE MS, SUCARI L, VILARINO J, RUBIO H Jr: [Comparison of angiography of the liver by suprahepatic catheterization with the data obtained by clinical examination, laboratory tests, laparoscopy and hepatic biopsy] Rev Med Chile 89:807–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

BERETERVIDE JJ, RAPAPORT M, RUBIO HH Jr, FERNANDEZ FJ, LOPETEGUI R: [Diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:754–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

BANKS BM, PINEDA EE, GOLDBARG JA, KAPLAN H, RUTENBURG AM: [Serum β-glucuronidase and leucine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:823–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRUEGEL H: [On the reliability of laboratory tests for the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:900–3, 11 May 62 (Ger)

CASTILLO LINDLEY E, VERGARA DEL AGUILA R, CAMPOS REY DE CASTRO J: [Peritoneoscopy in the differential diagnosis of cirrhoses] Rev Med Chile 89:782–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

DOONER H, ROJAS G: [Diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:804–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

HOFSTETTER JR: [Early clinical and biochemical manifestations of chronic hepatitis and post-hepatic cirrhosis] Helv Med Acta 28:604–10, Sep 61 (Fr)

HYMAN S, STEIGMANN F: Silent carcinoma of the sigmoid colon masquerading as hepato-biliary disease.
Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:323–5, Winter 61

HEDENBERG L, KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Clotting tests and other tests of the haemostatic mechanism in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic significance.
Acta Med Scand 172:229–35, Aug 62

MEEROFF M: [The laboratory in the prognosis of cirrhoses] Galicia Clin 33:800–15, Nov 61 (Sp)

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:810–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

PLATTEBORSE R: [Endoscopically unapparent cirrhoses] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:701–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROYER M, COLOMBATO LO: [Laparoscopic diagnosis of cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:778–81, Oct 61 (Sp)

SABAGH RA, PANDO RM, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:776–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

SUMMERSKILL WH, MOLNAR GD: Eye signs in hepatic cirrhosis. New Engl J Med 266:1244–6, 14 Jun 62

YEOSTROS SJ: Use of Fe59 in determination of latent iron-binding capacity. Diagnostic test in various liver diseases.
New York J Med 62:1386–91, 1 May 62

ZEILICOFF R, BUZZI G: [Splenoportography. Its importance in the study of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:787–90, Oct 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

ANKLESARIA XJ, KOSHY TS: Cirrhosis of the liver in South India. Indian J Med Sci 15:866–73, Nov 61

BROCK JF: Interracial studies in the south western tip of the African continent in relation specially to cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:616–9, 1961

MIYAKE M: Primary hepatic cancer and liver cirrhosis in Japan. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:892–7, 1961

SHANMUGARATNAM K: Liver cancer and cirrhosis in Singapore. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:898–902, 1961

etiology

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FABRE S, CHAPEL A: [Non-hemochromatic cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus. (A propos of 25 cases)] Diabete 10:51–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

DAVIDSON CS: Some contributions of geographic study to understanding the pathogenesis of cirrhosis.
Progr Liver Dis 1:1–13, 1961

DIONISIO A: [Tropical malnutrition and cirrhosis]
Minerva Diet 2:27–34, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Bilio-intestinal anastomosis as a cause of liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension. Acta Chir Scand 123:383–8, May–Jun 62

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Measurement of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis; its value in determining the relation of portal hypertension to the various clinical aspects of the disease. J Egypt Med Ass 44:345–57, 1961

FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E, GONZALEZ DEL BARRIO JP: [Clinical demonstration of the successive intervention of nutritional deficiencies and of ultravirus infections in the etiology of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1321–30, Dec 61 (Sp)

GATTI R: [Occupational poisonings in the genesis of hepatic cirrhosis] Minerva Medicolegale 81:266–72, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

GARCIA-CONDE GOMEZ FJ: [The chronicization of viral hepatitis (V.H.)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1115–28, Oct 61 (Sp)

GILSANZ V: [Observations on stasis liver]
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:469–78, Mar 62 (Sp)

GORSKI M: [Etiological relationships between viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Przegl Epidem 16:243–4, 1962 (Pol)

HIRSCH EF, BAUER FC Jr: Systemic xanthomatosis. Chronic biliary cirrhosis associated with fibrous vesicular emphysema of the lungs. Arch Path (Chic) 70:455–66, Oct 60

HAFER K: [Thorax contusion and infraction of sternum with fatal hemorrhage from esophageal vessels in liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 9:486–8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARGROVE MD Jr, GALAMBOS JT, RAAEN TD: Relationship between alcoholism and morphogenesis of cirrhosis.
Southern Med J 55:483–7, May 62

KOHN NN, MYERSON RM: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis following chlorpromazine. Amer J Med 31:665–70, Oct 61

KLATSKIN G: Alcohol and its relation to liver damage. Gastroenterology 41:443–51, Nov 61

KASLIWAL RM, GUPTA MM: Infective hepatitis as a cause of cirrhosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:471–5, 16 Nov 61

KOHAN S: [Cholangiolytic cirrhosis] Sem Med (B Air) 130:1624–9, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V: [Current status of the problem of the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical course of chronic hepatitis and post-hepatitic cirrhosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:8–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUPU NG, CIOBANU V: Contributions to the study of the pathogenic relationship between viral hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):15–9, 1961

MARTINEZ ROMERO A: [Clinical orientations on cardiac liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:491–5, Mar 62 (Sp)

NETTO AP, ROSELLI A: [Regression of biliary cirrhosis after disobstruction of the bile ducts. Presentation of a case verified by histological examination] Hospital (Rio) 61:745–9, Apr 62 (Por)

ROBERTS WC: The hepatic cirrhosis of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Amer J Med 32:324–8, Feb 62

RUBIN E, KRUS S, POPPER H: Pathogenesis of postnecrotic cirrhosis in alcoholics. Arch Path (Chic) 73:288–99, Apr 62

SAITO M: Liver cirrhosis induced by metabolites of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):785–90, Nov 59

SILVA GS: [Possible relations between infectious hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:747–53, Oct 61 (Sp)

SMAGIN VG: [Clinical characteristics of liver cirrhosis developing after epidemic hepatitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:102–16, 1961 (Rus)

VELICAN D, RUNCAN V, CONSTANTINOVICI A: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. V. Studies of chronic forms of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:561–9, 1961 (Rum)

VARAY A, ORCEL L, BERTHELOT J, FABRE JC, VITERBO G, MENASCHE: [On a cholestatic steatosis-icterus syndrome, icterigenic steatosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:5–42, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VARAY A: [What remains of cirrhoses of splenic origin?] Rev Int Hepat 12:341–66, 1962 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, PAUCHANT M, WAROT P, DUCLOUX G: [Post necrotic cirrhosis following anicteric hepatitis. Apropos of a case] Lille Med 7:508–15, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO H: The relationship between the structure and the causality in atrophic cirrhosis of the liver in Japan. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):935–44, Nov 59

experimental

BRODEHL J: [Thioacetamide in experimental liver research] Klin Wschr 39:956–62, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Is luteoskyrin the hepatotoxic principle in "yellowed" rice?] Med Exp 6:29–32, 1962 (Fr)

CZERUCKI W: [Experimental studies on liver regeneration related to the surgical therapy of cirrhosis] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 32:1–60, 1961 (Pol)

CERNY J: [On the problem of the existence and clinical significance of intrahepatic hemocirculatory shunts in cirrhosis of the liver] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:264–71, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN H, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: [Change in the activity of phosphomonoesterase in the normal and cirrhotic liver in rats after partial hepatectomy] Kiserl Orvostud 13:500–3, Oct 61 (Hun)

DONAT R: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:63–4, 1962 (Ger)

GUTH G: [Changes in gastric secretion in experimental liver cirrhosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:755–6, 1961 (Ger)

GIBERTINI G, LODI R, DI MARCO G: [Experimental research on the effects of neurectomy of the hepatic artery on the metabolism of hepatic lipids during ethionine intoxication] Lyon Chir 57:830–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUTH G: [Uropepsinogen excretion and pH value of the gastric juice in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis with subsequent portacaval anastomosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:133–43, Mar 62 (Ger)

AHLQVIST J: [Liver mast cells in the development of experimental dietary liver cirrhosis in rats] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:156–66, 1961 (Sw)

JACOBELLI A, CAPORALE G, LANDOLFI L, PEZZANI M: [Considerations on carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in splenectomized rats] Pathologica 54:17–25, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The anticirrhogenic action of the epiphysial hormone] Rev Int Hepat 11:457–71, 1961 (Fr)

MORENO AH, ROUSSELOT LM, BURCHELL AR, BONG RF, BURKE JH: Studies on the outflow tracts of the liver. I. On a method for the functional demonstration of the outflow tracts of the liver and its application to the study of hepatic hemodynamics in normal and cirrhotic rats. Ann Surg 155:412–26, Mar 62

MACDONALD RA: Pathogenesis of nutritional cirrhosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:424–34, Oct 62

PARONETTO F, RUBIN E, POPPER H: Local formation of γ-globulin in the diseased liver, and its relation to hepatic necrosis. Lab Invest 11:150–8, Feb 62

PATAY R, DANON G: [On some biological changes produced, in the swine, by the daily consumption of red wine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:62–5, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

PATAY R, BOUREL M, DANON G: [Apropos of a certain similarity between Laennec's cirrhosis and a cirrhosis produced in the rat by absorption of sodium selenite] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:60–2, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

PANAHANDEH J: High sodium intake and the production of ascites during chronic liver intoxication. J Path Bact 83:491–4, Apr 62

RUBETSKOI LS: [Experimental study on the reversibility of cirrhotic changes in the liver] Arkh Pat 24:35–41, 1962 (Rus)

REDDY DG, KRISHNAMURTHY KR, BHASKAR GR: Carbon tetrachloride cirrhosis in rats. 1. The influence of age, sex, and gonadectomy; 2. The changes in the livers of the fetuses born to mothers exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Arch Path (Chic) 74:73–80, Jul 62

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, and a nitrofuran on development of hepatic cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:483–91, Apr 62

VAISLER L, NANU L, COSTINER E, SITARU S: [Changes in hepatic glycogen in animals with experimental liver cirrhosis treated with different protein extracts] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:387–9, 1962 (Rum)

WARREN WD, RESTREPO JE: Portal circulation in experimental cirrhosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:563–7, May 62

WATANABE K: [Supplementary contributions on hepatic rickets. 3. On parathyroid gland function after bile duct ligation in dogs with experimental rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 66:390–2, Jul 62 (Jap)

immunology

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, SEGOVIA JM, JIMENEZ CASADO M, ORTEGA A, AGUIRRE M, DURANTEZ J: [The presence of auto-active substances (auto-antibodies?) in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:162–9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

MORI W, SUZUTA T: Auto-immunization and liver cirrhosis. Nature (Lond) 192:41–2, 7 Oct 61

MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Cirrhosis and auto-immunization] Gac Med Mex 92:280–5, Apr 62 (Sp)

in adolescence

BRUSSELMANS P: [Cirrhosis in young persons] Belg T Geneesk 17:1138–44, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

GONI AR, DOMECQ RB, TEZANOS PINTO A: [Juvenile cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:858–61, Oct 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

AUBERTIN E, DUBOURG G, KERMAREC J, FONTAN F, WONE C, AUBERTIN J, BILDSTEIN G: [A case of Banti's syndrome caused by hepatic fibro-angio-adenomatosis. Treatment by portacaval anastomosis (clinical, biological, histological results)] J Med Bordeaux 139:157–67, Feb 62 (Fr)

BRUBAKER MM, COVELL D: Idiopathic hyperlipemia with features of xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis in infancy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:656–9, May 62

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, FRANCOIS R, LARBRE F, FLEURETE: [Familial congenital cirrhosis with tubular disease] Pediatrie 17:561–7, 1962 (Fr)

CARDOSO RA: [Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. 2 verified cases in Brazil] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:101–16, Aug 61 (Por)

CHAUDHURI A, CHAUDHURI KC: Infantile cirrhosis of the liver (Sen's syndrome). Studies on gastric acidity and geographic distribution. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:409–28, 1962

CHEN HC: Hepatitis and cirrhosis in infancy. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):359–63, Nov 60

DIGILIO G: [On the diagnostic value of some blood coagulation "tests" in liver diseases in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:323–50, Nov 61 (It)

GERBI F: [Cirrhosis in childhood] Lattante 32:504–22, Sep 61 (It)

HUETHER W: [Contribution to familial liver cirrhosis in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 165:270–88, Feb 62 (Ger)

IBRAEV ShZ, GZULIA FI: [A case of cirrhosis of the liver in an infant] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):55–7, 1961 (Rus)

JOSHI RN, SANT MV: Infantile and childhood cirrhosis. Biochemical and histological aspects. Indian J Path Bact 4:231–4, Oct 61

LUBOMIR P: [Hepatic rickets?] Kinderaerzti Prax 29:383–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

LAHA PN, DATTA DV: Serum transaminase activities in infantile cirrhosis of the liver. J Ass Physicians India 9:652–9, Sep 61

PELOCCHINO AM, CATTANEO R: [On 2 cases of juvenile hepatic cirrhosis] Minerva Med 52:3556–63, 17 Oct 61 (It)

ROSCHLAU G: [On liver cirrhosis in an infant with galactosemia] Zbl Allg Path 103:364–75, 30 May 62 (Ger)

SALAS MARTINEZ M, RICALDE GAMBOA A, VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of post-necrotic hepatic cirrhosis] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:647–52, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

WEILL J, GOROUBEN JC, DRAPEAU P: [Alcoholic cirrhosis in early childhood] Arch Franc Pediat 18:468–84, Apr 61 (Fr)

in old age

BRONZINI A, BARBIERI R: [On the anabolic action of methyltestosterone hexyl-enol ether in underweight aged subjects and in cirrhotic aged subjects] G Geront 9:1031–50, Nov 61 (It)

in pregnancy

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Portacaval shunt performed during pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:243–6, Aug 62

metabolism

AMBROSOLI S, ANDREUCCI VE, BARONIO G, PRATI G: [On renal regulation of water metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Effects of tubular function on the response to water loading] Minerva Nefrol 9:91–105, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BARCENA C, RIVERA A: [Metabolic studies in cirrhosis of the liver. I. Electrolyte changes after abdominal paracentesis] Rev Invest Clin 13:335–47, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BRAUNER R, SORU E, IULIAN M, NEGOESCU V, HOANCA G: [The enzymogram in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 11:509–28, 1961 (Fr)

COHN GL, UPTON V, BONDY PK: The in vivo conversion of cortisol-4-C14 to 6β-hydroxycortisol-4-C14 by the human cirrhotic liver. J Clin Endocr 21:1328–30, Oct 61

CORREALE L, BALESTRERI R, LAMEDICA G: [Aspects of the metabolism of estriol in hepatic cirrhosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:379–89, Jun 62 (It)

COPPAGE WS Jr, ISLAND DP, COONER AE, LIDDLE GW: The metabolism of aldosterone in normal subjects and in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 41:1672–80, Aug 62

DURAN C, BRAILOVSKY D, MARUSIC E, DE GEYTER MA, BERRIOS M, UGARTE G: [Study of water excretion in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis with and without hydrosaline retention] Rev Med Chile 89:816–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN HH, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: Biochemical studies on phosphomonoesterases of cirrhotic rat-liver after partial hepatectomy. Enzymologia 24:129–34, 30 Mar 62

ELRICK H, HLAD CJ Jr, ARAI Y: Influence of certain nucleosides on glucose utilization in man. Metabolism 11:46–55, Jan 62

GORNEL DL, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S, LOWENSTEIN LM: Acute changes in renal excretion of water and solute in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis, induced by the administration of the pressor amine, metaraminol. J Clin Invest 41:594–603, Mar 62

MAYTUM WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, McGUCKIN WF, OWEN CA Jr: Copper metabolism in Wilson's disease, Laennec's cirrhosis and hemachromatosis: studies with radiocopper (Cu64). Proc Mayo Clin 36:641–60, 6 Dec 61

NISHIMURA H: [On the histopathology of liver injury, especially of cirrhosis in connection with the liver content of copper and iron. Differentiation by histochemical and quantitative chemical assay] Acta Path Jap 12:59–89, Jan 62 (Ger)

NAGANT DE DEUXCHAISNES C, BUSSET R, COLLET RA: [Study of equilibration between radiopotassium (K-42) and body potassium (K-39) in cardiac and cirrhosis patients. (Importance of the diet. Biological significance)] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:134–48, Feb 62 (Fr)

OWEN EE, TYOR MP, GIORDANO D: The effect of acute alkalosis on renal metabolism of ammonia in cirrhotics. J Clin Invest 41:139–44, May 62

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, BARDI A, MERINO I, GENERINI G: [Study of the renal excretion of electrolytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Influence of synthetic oxytocin] Rev Med Chile 89:814–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

RAGNO I, PINTO R: [Studies on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis in man. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1296–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

REILLY WA, SCOTT KG, SEARLES GL: The clearance of Ag111 from plasma and liver of cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic patients. J Nucl Med 1:191–4, Jul 60

RUOL A, MENOZZI L, FURLANELLO F: [Modes of distribution and diffusion of body water in hepatic cirrhosis] Minerva Gastroent 8:37–42, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

SACKS JH, HUME DM: Studies of liver cell function in cirrhosis. Surg Forum 12:343–5, 1961

SHAROVA LS: [Effect of some vitamins from the B group (B12 and choline) on the cholesterol-esterifying function of the liver in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:153–9, 1961 (Rus)

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [Anomalies in the metabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cirrhotic patient] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2030–2, 1961 (Fr)

ZUCCHELLI GP, CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [On some aspects of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of steroid therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:57–64, Dec 60 (It)

nutrition & diet

COLLESSON L, GRILLIAT JP, VAILLANT G, MARCHAL C, KIFFER B: [Food habits in Lorraine of subjects presenting a hepatic syndrome of alcoholic origin (apropos of 182 cases)] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:714–26, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: [Dietetics of cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:797-807, May 62 (Sp)
KRIGUN S, SCHOR I: [Nutrition in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:837-9, Oct 61 (Sp)
MIROUZE J: [Dietetic treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:695-700, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
MIROUZE J: [Dietetic treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:324-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
VERDONK G: [Dietetics in cirrhosis and portocaval shunts] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:209-46, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

ARELLANO H, ALONSO C, ASTE H, AVENDANO S, LUCCHINI A, SABAH D, SAPUNAR I, VALDES E: [Laennec's hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Rev Med Chile 89:827-8, Oct 61 (Sp)
AIZAWA M, KOBAYASHI H, MARUYAMA K, HAGIHARA K: Two cases of cirrhotic liver associated with thorotrast deposit. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):615-20, Nov 60
BECK K, CREUTZFELDT W: [On the immediate cause of death in liver cirrhosis] Med Klin 57:860-4, 11 May 62 (Ger)
BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. III. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:79-82, Jan 62 (Fr)
BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GIULLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VI. Right auricular inferior cava, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:397-405, Apr 62 (Fr)
EISNER GM, LEVITT MF: The cirrhotic nephropathy. Progr Liver Dis 1:119-33, 1961
FERREIRA-BERRUTTI P, PORTA G: [The adrenal cortex in hepatic cirrhosis. Structural changes] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:55-70, 1961 (Sp)
GONZALEZ ODDONE MV, SALCEDO JA: [Pre- and post-mortal lesions of the liver in fulminating cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:865-6, Oct 61 (Sp)
ISAACSON C, SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the relationship between iron overload and cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 58:845-53, Dec 61
IMAI Y, ONO T, KATSUSHIMA N: Familial storage reticulo-endotheliosis with cirrhosis of the liver (a storage disease of aminosugar containing polysaccharide-protein complex). Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):497-503, Nov 60
JANTSCHEW WG, VINH V von: [On the mechanism of hemorrhage from the esophagus and subcardial and fornix area of the stomach in liver cirrhoses] Z Ges Inn Med 17:448-53, 15 May 62 (Ger)
KIM MH, HAN SS: [Studies on vascular spiders in cirrhosis of the liver] J Korea Med Ass 5:274-81, 31 May 62 (Kor)
LUNZENAUER K: [On the problem of the prognostic significance of hyaline particles in liver cells in liver cirrhosis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1106-9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
LAPHAM LW: Cytologic and cytochemical studies of neuroglia. I. A study of the problem of amitosis in reactive protoplasmic astrocytes. Amer J Path 41:1-21, Jul 62
MEISTER H: [On glomerulonephrosis in liver cirrhosis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:348-55, 1961 (Ger)
MIHAI C, GEORGESCU L, MILCU V: [Contributions to the study of changes in the kidney in chronic hepatitis and posthepatitic cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:339-47, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
NAKAMURA T, NAKAMURA S, SUZUKI T: Studies on cirrhosis of the liver. IX. Structure of shunted blood vessels in the autopsied cirrhotic liver. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:1-9, 25 Oct 61
NICOL A, SCLARE G: Histological changes in the thyroid in cirrhosis of the liver. J Clin Path 15:26-30, Jan 62
POOLE A le, KUIPERS FC: [A patient with icterus] Ned T Geneesk 106:590-3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)
ROSEMBLIT E, HOJMAN D, COHEN J: [Hepatic cirrhosis and the male gonad] Prensa Med Argent 48:3274-80, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)
STIGLIANI R, TREVES G, FORTINI N: [Modifications of hypophysial and hypothalamic cytology in human hepatic cirrhosis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:73-119, Apr 61 (It) May-Jun 62 (Ger)
STIEFEL GE, JASINSKI B: [Bioptic and humoral findings in fatty liver before and after treatment with raw liver extract] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:174-80,
THALER H: [The fatty liver and its pathogenetic relation to liver cirrhosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:180-210, 1962 (Ger)
TURBA G, TAVAZZI L: [Infrared study of the superficial abdominal venous circulation in the hepatic cirrhotic] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:32-4, Jan 62 (It)
VAIL' SS: [On functional value of morphological changes of the liver in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Ter Arkh 33:79-84, Sep 61 (Rus)
VOTH D: [On the pathogenesis of unusual arterial gastric hemorrhages] Med Welt 19:1095-7, 12 May 62 (Ger)
VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IX. Observations on intralobar reticulin changes in the pre-cirrhotic liver] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:379-85, 1962 (Rum)

physiology

ATKINSON M, LOSOWSKY MS: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in relation to the formation of ascites and oedema in liver disease. Clin Sci 22:383-9, Jun 62
AMICO G, SANTILLI E, ERMINIO F: [Relation of blood ammonia, the electroencephalogram and the state of consciousness in hepatic cirrhosis] Osped Maggiore 50:199-203, May 62 (It)
BUCHANAN WW, CROOKS J, KOUTRAS DA, MELROSE AG, GO UDIE RB: The association of auto-immune thyroiditis and cirrhosis of the liver. Scot Med J 7:22-6, Jan 62
BARAONA E, ORREGO H, FERNANDEZ O, AMENABAR E, MALDONADO E, TAG F, SALINAS A: Absorptive function of the small intestine in liver cirrhosis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:318-30, Apr 62
BUTT EM, NUSBAUM RE: Trace metals and disease. Ann Rev Med 13:471-80, 1962
CAESAR J, BARBER KM, BARAONA E, SHERLOCK S: The estimation of portal-systemic collateral flow in man using intrasplenic injection of radioactive indicator. Clin Sci 23:77-84, Aug 62
CHWALLA R: [What diseases inhibit prostate adenoma?] Z Urol 55:185-94, Apr 62 (Ger)
GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, BURKLE JS, ENQUIST IF: Cirrhosis with ascites: hemodynamic observations. Ann Surg 155:147-52, Jan 62
HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)
IMANAGA H, IMAMURA R, HIRANO H, ARAI T, YAMAMOTO S, OHORING Z, SUZUKI F: [Ascites and diuretics. Relation to hepatic circulation by the type of liver cirrhosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:531-41, Mar 62 (Jap)
MORINO F, RAMOINO L, CASTELLO S: [The conditions of circulation of the cirrhotic liver and the effects of sympathectomy of the hepatic artery in experimental cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 16:1134-47, 30 Sep 61 (It)
OBERHAUSER E, ORREGO H, SALINAS A, BARAONA E: [Study of intestinal absorption using intraintestinal tracers (polyethylene glycol). II. Results in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 90:256-61, Mar 62 (Sp)
PETERA V, HULA J: [Hemodynamic changes in liver cirrhosis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:250-4, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)
REYNOLDS TB, MIKKELSEN WP, REDEKER AG, YAMAHIRO HS: The effect of a side-to-side portacaval shunt on hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 41:1242-8, Jun 62
SMITH VM, WEYN AS, COCCO AE: Portal-systemic venous shunt. Evaluation by peripheral vein blood studies in intact human subjects with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 243:35-44, Jan 62
SCHWAB M, DAMMASCHKE H: [Respiration, acid-base equilibrium and ammonia and ammonium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in liver cirrhosis] Klin Wschr 40:184-99, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
WHARTON GK, WILD C, OSMON KL, THOMAS HV: Serum lipid changes following ingestion of proteins in normal individuals and patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Gastroent 37:642-9, Jun 62

prevention & control

TAREEV EM: [Chronic hepatitis and methods of its prevention] Ter Arkh 34:10-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, DI FRANCESCO U: [Selective phlebography of the liver applied to the study of cirrhosis] Presse Med 69:2276-8, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
CHARLEUX H, HERNANDEZ C, LEGER L, MORIN G: [The exploration of liver cirrhosis by cavo-subhepatic phlebography] Presse Med 70:1275-8, 23 May 62 (Fr)

rehabilitation

PALMER ED: Productivity of cirrhotic patients following portal decompression. JAMA 181:897-9, 8 Sep 62
TAKAHASHI T: [Hepatitis, liver cirrhosis] Naika 9:1057-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

sociology

CABILDO HM: [Social significance of liver cirrhosis and basis of the campaign for its prevention, early diagnosis and adequate treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:43-51, Jan-Feb 62

statistics

BLOODWORTH JM Jr: Diabetes mellitus and cirrhosis of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:695-701, Nov 61
BECKER BJ, CHATGIDAKIS CB: Cirrhosis of the liver in Johannesburg. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:639-49, 1961
BRYGOO ER: [Liver cirrhosis in Madagascar] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:705-10, 1961 (Fr)
BRAS G, BROOKS SE, WATLER DC: Cirrhosis of the liver in Jamaica. J Path Bact 82:503-12, Oct 61
FORBES JI, GELFAND M: Cirrhosis of the liver: a study of thirty cases in adult Africans. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:305-11, Jul 62
GALEA G, GEORGESCU R: [Hepatic cirrhosis in women] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1117-23, Aug 61 (Rum)
HALLEN J, KROOK H: [Liver cirrhosis in Malmo--a 10-year material] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1749-66, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)
KORPASSY B, SOLYOM A: [Cirrhosis and cancer of the liver] Orv Hetil 102:2353-8, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)
MAGNENAT P, TATTI V, GARDIOL D: [Etiology and morphology of cirrhosis] Helv Med Acta 28:594-8, Sep 61 (Fr)
MEEROFF M: [Clinico-statistical study of hepatic cirrhosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1641-6, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)
ROMERO H, MEDINA E, MASSAD F, YRARRAZAVAL M, KAEMPFFER AM: [Hepatic cirrhosis as a public health problem] Rev Med Chile 89:829-33, Oct 61 (Sp)
RAMALINGASWAMI V, WIG KL, SAMA SK: Cirrhosis of the liver in northern India. A clinicopathologic study. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:350-8, Sep 62
SCHWARTZ JL, LIPSCOMB WR: Loss of life due to cirrhosis of the liver: California. J Chron Dis 14:386-95, Oct 61
SCHMIDT W, BRONETO J: Death from liver cirrhosis and specific alcoholic beverage consumption: an ecological study. Amer J Public Health 52:1473-82, Sep 62
THOMSON JG: Cirrhosis of the liver in Europeans, coloureds and native Africans in Cape Town. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:623-31, 1961
UMANA CR, TEJADA VALENZUELA C: [Hepatic pathology in Guatemala: cirrhosis and hepatoma] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:170-8, Dec 61 (Sp)
WAINWRIGHT J: Cirrhosis in the African in Natal. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:667-76, 1961
WERLINGER J, SCHIAPPACASSE E, HERMANSEN I, CABRERA M, BIEL F: [Hepatic cirrhosis in the female sex] Rev Med Chile 89:756-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

surgery

ASHKINAZI Ila: [Effect of the operation of portacaval anastomosis on some hematopoietic indices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ter Arkh 33:39-45, Nov 61 (Rus)
BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, ALEXANDRE J: [Radio-histological classification of Mediterranean cirrhoses with a view to surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:173-6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)
CRANE C: The choice of shunt procedure for cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding, ascites, and hypersplenism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:12-28, Jul 62
CHRISTEAS N, KOTTAKIS G, GEORGIADES N: [On the treatment of ascites of cirrhotic origin by the inversion of a segment of the terminal small intestine (ileo-entectrophy)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:381-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A: [Acute fibrinolytic syndrome in liver cirrhosis surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:639-41, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)
EMEL'IANOVA IM: [Experience with the treatment of liver cirrhosis by the ligation of branches of the celiac artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:57-62, Feb 62 (Rus)
GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH, PENIN H: [Portacaval anastomosis and so-called encephalopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2370-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
GROSSI CE, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Coagulation defects in patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing portasystemic shunts. Amer J Surg 104:512-26, Oct 62
HAEFFNER A: [Lateroterminal portacaval anastomosis] Maroc Med 41:765, Jul 62 (Fr)
JAMES WV: The theoretical background to the surgical treatment of cirrhosis of the liver. Cent Afr J Med 7:335-6, Sep 61
KUS H: [On the indications for and the technical execution of Talma's operation] Chirurg 9:429-31, Sep 61 (Ger)
LEGER L, PREMONT M, SORS C, LEMAIGRE G: [Omphalocaval anastomosis in Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndromes] Mem Acad Chir 87:801-5, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)
LEGER L, PREMONT M: [Omphalo-caval anastomosis. Justification. Technic] J Chir (Par) 83:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)
LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. New York J Med 62:2223-9, 1 Jul 62
MIKKELSEN WP, TURRILL FL, PATTISON AC: Portacaval shunt in cirrhosis of the liver. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Amer J Surg 104:204-15, Aug 62
OLIVER E: [Problems raised by biliary cirrhosis. (Clinical considerations)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:379-85, Mar 61 (Sp)
PALIWODA T: [Surgical treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis by ligating half of the branches of the upper and lower mesenteric artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:632, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)
PISKORZ A: [Lateral anastomosis between the portal vein and the inferior vena cava in liver cirrhosis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:381-5, May 62 (Pol)
RAMO NO L, MORINO F, CASTELLO S: [Theoretical presuppositions and practical results of the methods of surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 16:1192-210, 15 Oct 61 (It)
SHAFER II: [Use of organ anastomosis in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):205-14, 1960 (Rus)
SMITH AN: Peritoneocaval shunt with a Holter valve in the treatment of ascites. Lancet 1:671-2, 31 Mar 62
SCHALM L: [Induced compensatory hypertrophy of cirrhotic hepatic tissue] Lyon Chir 58:61-6, Jan 62 (Fr)
TISDALE WA: Parenchymal siderosis in patients with cirrhosis after portasystemic-shunt surgery. New Engl J Med 265:928-32, 9 Nov 61
VAIL' SS, TOMASHEVSKII AF: [On regenerative changes in the liver in surgical therapy of liver cirrhosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:9-14, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANDRADE DR de, CAMPA NA AO, NEVES DP: [Comparative study of a new diuretic, 3-bendroflumethiazide, and chlorothiazide in cirrhotic patients with ascites]
Rev Ass Med Bras 7:196–202, Jun 61 (Por)

ADEZATI L, POLLERI A, COSTA U, BESTAGNO M: [The new steroid drugs with proteo-anabolic action in hepatic cirrhosis] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:109–13, Dec 60 (It)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, CHABOT J, ROMANI JD: [The treatment of ascitic cirrhosis with aldosterone antagonists (spirolactones). Clinical and metabolic study of 13 cases treated with spironolactone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2207–22, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

BERNARD JP, TRAISSAC FJ: [The action of total extract of the liver on cirrhosis] Gaz Med France 68:2783–6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BLATT B: [Metopirone used in combination therapy of resistant cirrhotic edemas] Nord Med 67:15–21, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

BJORNEBOE M: [Adrenocortical hormone treatment of cirrhosis] Nord Med 67:224, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

BACARDI R, VARGAS MOYANO T: [Results obtained with infusions of human albumin in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Med Clin (Barc) 38:102–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, JOUD R, JUVANON J: [Clinical trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1-3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:261–78, 19 Aug 62 (Fr)

CATTAN R, CAROLI J, DEBRAY C, PEQUIGNOT G, VESIN P: [Possibilities and limitations of diuretic medication in liver cirrhosis with ascites and edema] Presse Med 70:337–8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHUNG IS, KIM CY, HONG C, LEE IY, HAHN SS: [Effects of the triamcinolone on the hematologic changes, serum protein fractions and clinical findings in the patients with splenomegalic liver cirrhosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:231–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

CHOU HC, HUANGFU M: Control of ascites in schistosomal cirrhosis with chlorothiazide. A report of 36 cases. Chin Med J 81:246–50, Apr 62

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Therapeutic action of a diuretic, chlorophenyldisulfonamide, (Aquedux) in cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:537–45, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHENG BC, WANG BH: [Experiences in 9 cases of liver cirrhosis cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 16:17–8, Jan 59 (Ch)

DE MARTINIS C, PUPITA F: [A new synthetic inhibitor of adrenal cortex hormones: 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3-pyridyl)-1-propanone (SU 4885, Metopirone)] Minerva Med 53:1367–77, 5 May 62 (It)

EYMER KP, SCHWARZ K, WEINGES K: [Clinical studies on the effect of estrogen on plasma cortisone in liver cirrhoses] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:166–70, 1961 (Ger)

EFFERSOE P, KJERULF K: Cirrhosis of liver. Effect of prednisone on frequency of biochemical relapse. Lancet 1:190–1, 27 Jan 62

EFFERSOE P, KJERULF K: [Prolonged prednisone treatment of cryptogenic liver cirrhosis] Nord Med 67:214–7, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

ELLIS DS: Cirrhosis of the liver—modern management. Med Clin N Amer 46:1289–300, Sep 62

FALKIEWICZ A, GRUSZKA S: [Results of the treatment of liver cirrhosis with corticoids] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:629–35, 1962 (Pol)

GLASER E, RUST S: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edematous diseases with Hygroton] Ther Gegenw 100:545–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

GAJDOS D: [Therapeutic action of an enzymatic liver extract in hepatic pathology] Gaz Med France 69:499–505, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

GUTEWA J: [Results of treatment with a protein-free liver extract] Praxis 51:444–9, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRASSI B, CAGIANELLI MA: [Present-day treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Clin Ter 23:40–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

HARNAGEA P, OLINESCU R, SUTIANU A: [The diuretic effect of chlorothiazide in cardiac insufficiency and liver cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:377–93, 1961 (Rum)

HARNAGEA P, OLINESCU R: [The diuretic effect of cyclopenthiazide in hepatic cirrhosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:105–12, Jan 62 (Rum)

HIEMEYER V, KAEHLER HJ: [The antiphlogistic effect and mechanism of action of spironolactone] Klin Wschr 40:786–91, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

KING H, LEMPKE RE, KING RD, KAISER GC: Metabolic observations during continuous intravenous infusion of ascitic fluid. Surg Forum 12:347–8, 1961

LOSOWSKY MS, DAVIDSON CS: Current concepts in therapy. The treatment of cirrhosis of the liver. New Engl J Med 267:87–90, 12 Jul 62

MYERSON RM: The diuretic effect of polythiazide in cirrhosis of the liver. Curr Ther Res 3:431–7, Oct 61

MECOLI V, BANI G: [Elementary book of prescriptions for therapy of liver cirrhosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:332–9, Sep 61 (It)

MAGGI AL, ROSEMBLIT E, COHEN J: [Hydrochlorothiazide in hepatic cirrhosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1542–8, 26 May 61 (Sp)

MORALES SANTELICES C, MARTINEZ CORTES F: [Use of P-2525 in hepatic cirrhosis. Preliminary note] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:523–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MENDENHALL CL, MORTIAUX A: The effects of sodium dextro-thyroxin on lipid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:411–3, Apr 62

MAGNENAT P, OTT T, FREI J, DELALOYE B, KLAUS E: [Study of Niamid in hepatic encephalopathy] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:163–84, 1962 (Fr)

MINICONI P: [The place of spirolactones in the treatment of ascitogenic cirrhosis] Algerie Med 66:481–92, Apr 62 (Fr)

OFSTAD J, SIGSTAD H: [Spirolactone treatment of liver cirrhosis with edema and ascites] Nord Med 67:21–4, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

PAGNIEZ C: [Treatment of cirrhosis] Feuill Prat 208:369–83, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAGET M, LANGERON L, CROCCEL L, ROUTIER G, CROCCEL E: [Aldactone (antialdosterone SC-9420) in the treatment of the edema of cardiac and cirrhotic patients. Bioclinical study. I.] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:497–524, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PKHAKADZE GA: [Blood transfusion in the treatment of atropic liver cirrhosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:27–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RUSZKOWSKI M, BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ: [Disorders of amino acid excretion in acute potassium deficiency in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with mercury preparations] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):83–95, 1961 (Pol)

REGOECZI E, GERMER WD: [Observations on ascites autoperfusion in patients with liver cirrhosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:621–36, 1962 (Ger)

RADO J, HAMMER S, SZILAGYI L: [Effect of new synthetic glucocorticoids (dexamethasone and medrol) on mercurial diuresis in liver cirrhosis. IV. Experimental studies on the renal and extrarenal effect of steroids with special reference to the concentrating capacity of the kidney] Magy Belorv Arch 15:16–29, Feb 62 (Hun)

STREIFF F: [Diuretics] Rev Med Nancy 86:833–8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CLOWDUS BF 2d, ROSEVEAR JW: Long-term medical management and complications of 'resistant' ascites. Gut 2:285–96, Dec 61

SEPULVEDA B, DE LEON A: [Current status of the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:729–37, Oct 61 (Sp)

[The spirolactones in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:205–7, 1962 (Fr)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W: [Modern ascites therapy in decompensated liver cirrhosis] Ther Gegenw 101:208–17, May 62 (Ger)

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: [Treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis] Med Klin 57:1317–20, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

TRONCHETTI F: [Current trends in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Epatologia 7:237–48, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

[Treatment of alcoholic cirrhoses] Concours Med 84:2759–61, 5 May 62 (Fr)

TROCME P, ROY J: [Attempted correction with androstanolone of disorders of protein metabolism in cirrhotics] Sem Ther 38:22–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

TAREEVA IE: [Transfusion of blood in combined therapy of liver cirrhosis] Probl Gemat 7:26–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

YAZIGI R, ARMAS CRUZ R, PIWONKA J, PEREDA E, MAIRA J, GONZALEZ E, JEDLICKY A: [Results of the treatment of decompensated portal cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:833–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

urine

DANILIAK IG: [Secretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 1:29–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRUTSKIKH EV: [Determination of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in Botkin's disease and liver cirrhosis according to the content of neutral 17-ketosteroids in the urine] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:52–61, 1961 (Rus)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). IV. Metabolic diseases] Sborn Lek 64:93–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. II. The effect of cortisol] Endokrinologie 42:67–77, Jan 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN JF, LANKFORD HG: Urinary excretion of zinc in alcoholism and postalcoholic cirrhosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:153–7, Feb 62

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. I. The effect of prednisone] Endokrinologie 42:54–67, Jan 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN JF: The relation of zincuria to water and electrolyte excretion in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:439–42, Apr 62

LIVER DISEASES

see also ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY
see also HEPATIC COMA
see also HEPATITIS
see also JAUNDICE
see also TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

AIQUEL J, CORNEJO G, ACEVEDO E: [Complicated hepatic hydatid cysts] Rev Med Chile 89:882–5, Oct 61 (Sp)

AMO GALAN A: [Pathology of the liver. The fundamental histological lesions and their clinical significance] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:79–109, Jan 62 (Sp)

BENEDEK TG: The effect of probenecid and of liver disease on the excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein. Amer J Med Sci 242:448–53, Oct 61

BOISSIERE H, CAGNAT R, MARTIN E: [Familial hepatic distomatosis] Presse Med 69:1842–4, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSELLI A: [On the classification and course of chronic evolutive liver diseases] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:9–19, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BOIVIN P, AUZEPY P, FAUVERT R: [The system of hepatic cytolysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:793–821, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUERGER M: [On sex chromatin in diploid and tetraploid parenchymal nuclei in human liver punctate] Beitr Path Anat 125:173–88, Dec 61 (Ger)

BUERGI W: [Primary and secondary liver amyloidosis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:585–601, 1962

BARRE Y, PAOLAGGI J: [Apropos of hepatic polycystic disease] Clinique (Paris) 57:345–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMAIN R: [Hepatic punch biopsy in a West African tropical milieu] Rev Int Hepat 11:323–67, 1961 (Fr)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts in 1962] Rev Prat (Par) 12:557–80, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [The syndrome of cellular deficiency] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:823–30, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DIMITRIU CC, BULIGESCU L, SOLOMON S, MACARIE O, GASMET E: [The hepatic cytolysis syndrome] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:1–16, Jan 62 (Rum)

D'AMBROSIO G, MAROGNA L: [80 cases of hepatic hydatidosis] Chir Ital 14:82–5, Feb 62 (It)

GILLMAN T, HATHORN M, LAMONT NM: Liver disease in male Africans in Natal. A biopsy, necropsy and clinical study. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:680–704, 1961

GENCSI G: [Tertiary syphilis of the liver (hepar lobatum) and portal hypertension] J Med (Porto) 47:409–20, 24 Feb 62 (Por)

GORODISCH S: [Auto-immunity and the liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:2566–8, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GARDIOL D: [From structure to function in hepatology] Praxis 51:562–5, 31 May 62 (Fr)

HEINTZELMANN F: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:54–66, Feb 62 (Dan)

HARA A, OBAYASHI A: [Clinical aspects of occult liver disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1627–34, Sep 62 (Jap)

KALK H: [On the clinical aspects of liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:166–75, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KIM SG: [Chronic liver inflammation treated at the Song-wang Temple spring] Choson Uihak 8:15, Mar 61 (Kor)

KAUTZSCH E: [Evaluation and treatment of fatty liver] Med Mschr 16:242–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LINAZASORO JM, GARRIDO M, NAVARRO V: Determination of the hepatic flow in hepatic disturbances, also in normal cases with Au 198 colloidal. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:133–8, Jul-Sep 60

LOUROS NC, TRIANTAFILOPOULO B, KASKARELIS D: [Importance of the hepato-genital syndrome in gynecology] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:117–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LONGHI F: [Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 17:400–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

[Liver steatosis] Bels T Geneesk 18:631–3, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

LOYKE HF: Hypertension and liver disease: a clinical and experimental review. Amer J Gastroent 38:56–9, Jul 62

LEEVY CM: Fatty liver: a study of 270 patients with biopsy proven fatty liver and a review of the literature. Medicine (Balt) 41:249–76, Sep 62

MINCU I: [Intrahepatic biliary cholestasis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1227–38, Sep 61 (Rum)

MAKARENKO TP, SERGEVNIN VV, MALYSHEV VD: [Principal problems of anesthesia in patients with impaired hepatic function] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:20–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASTERS EW: Constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's disease): a case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:89–90, Mar 62

MOTTA MC: [Pathological fundamentals of gastroenterology. Introduction to hepatic pathology: primary lesions of the liver] Rev Bras Cir 42:296–300, Dec 61 (Por)

MIYAKE H, KUWATSUKA T: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts, with special reference to intrahepatic calculi] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:501–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

NOENINCKX F: [Granulomas of the liver] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:671–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

NORDOY S: [Porphyria hepatica acuta] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:510–[illegible], 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The etiology of discrete splenic and hepatic calcifications in an edemic area of histoplasmosis. Amer J Path 39:599–611, Nov 61

OTTENJANN R: [Incidence and significance of histiocytic giant cell granulomas of the liver] Med Klin 56:1945–8, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

OLIVER E: [Hepatoenteropathy (H. E.) in diabetes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:71–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

POPPER H: Morphologic and biochemical aspects of fatty liver. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:279–92, Sep-Oct 61

POPPER H: Research on liver disease in Japan. Gastroenterology 42:107–11, Jan 62

PATYRA R, SZCZEKALA Z: [On hepato-renal syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1982–6, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

PAOLAGGI JA: [Liver and bile ducts] Vie Med 42(13):35–42, 1961 (Fr)

LIVER DISEASES

ROBINNE Y: [Hydatid cyst of the liver] Gaz Med France 68:2199–202, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

STEIGMANN F: [Reciprocal relations of hepato-pancreatic diseases] Minerva Med 52:3072–5, 8 Sep 61 (It)

SLAMA R: [The Budd-Chiari syndrome: thrombosis of the subhepatic veins] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:209–16, Mar 62 (Fr)

SANTINO A, RIGHI RIVA GC: [On a case of polycystic disease of the liver] Minerva Med 53:545–51, 24 Feb 62 (It)

SHERLOCK S, TURNER MD: Liver disease. Gastroenterology 42:612–30, May 62

SPOTOFT J: [Liver and pancreas diseases] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:41–54, Feb 62 (Dan)

SHERLOCK S: Liver failure. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:216–35

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in infancy and childhood. 2. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in hepatic diseases in children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:339–45, Jun 62 (Jap)

STEIGMANN F, CHUNG KS: Further observations on the reciprocity between diseases of the liver and pancreas. Amer J Gastroent 38:40–50, Jul 62

SHARMA RN, BAHL AN, SINGH M: Diabetes mellitus and hepatic dysfunction. J Indian Med Ass 38:575–9, 1 Jun 62

SCHIFF L: [The clinician confronted with liver diseases] Epatologia 8:3–13, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SCHAFFNER F, ZIMMERMAN HJ, MORRISON LM, SCUDAMORE HH: Symposium on liver disease. III. Toxic, immunologic and absorptive factors. Amer J Gastroent 38:125–58, Aug 62

TASHNEK AB: "Congenital liver dysfunction". A review of the literature and presentation of an unusual case of constitutional hepatic dysfunction. Amer Practit 12:801–10, Nov 61

UYS CJ: The autopsy incidence and histological distribution of liver siderosis in the population groups in Cape Town. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:620–2, 1961

VARAY A, BERTHELOT J: [Solitary non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Cah RMF 76:219–26, Mar 62 (Fr)

WALSHE JM: The liver and the brain. Ann Intern Med 55:867–72, Nov 61

WILDHIRT E: [Siderophilia of the liver] Internist (Berl) 3:32–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

blood

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW: [On the effect of a blood extract on the respiration of human liver sections and the activity of serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:1189–92, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187–91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

BROICHER H, EGLI H: [The thrombelastogram in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2540–2, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BETSUYAKU I: [Studies on serum haptoglobin. I. Quantitative determination by anisidine method in hepatic and splenic disorders] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:572–9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

BROICHER H, GRAEBER U, LANGE J: [Differential diagnosis of jaundice from the viewpoint of enzymatic chemistry] Med Welt 50:2619–24, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

BONACCI S, SCALABRINO C, TAGLIERI G: [Behavior of the malic dehydrogenase activity of the serum in some liver diseases] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:593–606, Dec 61 (It)

BEAL RW, BLACKBURN CR: The effect of nialamide on endogenously and exogenously elevated blood ammonia levels in patients with liver disease. Aust Ann Med 11:19–23, Feb 62

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW, BURGMANN W: [Effect of thioctic acid on the activity of different serum enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:104–11, Apr 62 (Ger)

BEZKOROVAINAIA ZG: [Aspartic aminopherase activity in liver diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:73–80, 1961 (Rus)

BADIN J, CABAU N, LEVY C, CACHIN M: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin O in liver diseases. Its significance and clinical value] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:525–41, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BELL JL, SHALDON S, BARON DN: Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in liver disease and some other conditions. Clin Sci 23:57–66, Aug 62

BENDA L, MOSER K: [The citric acid level of the blood in liver diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:602–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

CATTAN R, HIRSCH-MARIE H, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. II. Comparisons of the euglobulin diagrams with other methods of protein analysis] Sem Hop Paris 37:2697–707, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

CORNELIUS CE: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase (SIC-D) activities in domestic animals with experimental hepatic necrosis and in equine hepatopathy. Cornell Vet 51:559–68, Oct 61

COHEN NN, POTTER HP Jr, BOWERS GN Jr: An evaluation of isocitric dehydrogenase in liver disease. Ann Intern Med 55:604–9, Oct 61

CHLUMSKY J, MUSIL J: [The importance of determination of the level of serum transaminases with reference to activity of chronic liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1505–12, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

CALTABIANO S, CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Heparin tolerance in diseases of the liver] Fegato 7:182–204, Jun 61 (It)

COMOLI G, ALLEGRA GC: [Immuno-electrophoretic pictures of serum proteins in acute and chronic liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:54–66, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHIANDUSSI L, GREENE SF, SHERLOCK S: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractions in hepato-biliary and bone diseases. Clin Sci 22:425–34, Jun 62

CIAMPI G, RUGGIERI S: [Contribution to the comparative study of some serum enzyme activities in the course of myocardial infarct, liver diseases and primary muscular diseases] Minerva Med 52:594–9, 17 Feb 61 (It)

DINMAN BD, FOX CF, FRAJOLA WJ, RABOR A: Serum enzyme and B12 changes in CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:168–82, Feb 62

DIOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G, TITOBELLO A, CIRLA E, MARONI GC, DONISELLI M, LOMANTO B, FABBRI F: [Study by means of chromatography on diethylamino-ethylcellulose (DEAE) column of serum leucylaminopeptidases in the course of hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:167–70, 24 Jan 62 (It)

DREILING DA, BIERMAN EL, DEBONS AF, ELSBACH P, SCHWARTZ IL: Effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone, and glucagon on plasma nonesterified fatty acid concentration (NEFA) in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease. Metabolism 11:572–8, Jun 62

DANGERFIELD WG, HURWORTH E: Unstable serum lipoprotein in biliary cirrhosis. Clin Chim Acta 7:292–6, Mar 62

ESTEBAN GIL M: [Blood iron curve values as a test of dysproteinemia in parenchymopathies of the liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1201–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

ESCOTTO J, DURAZO F, ISIDRO CRUZ S: [Serum iron in hepatopathies. Review of 93 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:393–413, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

EGERT H, HOEFER R, NEUMAYR A: [Research on the albumin metabolism in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 40:134–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [Artero-venous blood pyruvates after loading of cocarboxylase in healthy subjects and hepatic patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:881–9, 1961 (It)

FRANZINI C: [The action of neomycin on the blood ammonia in hepatic insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:12–5, 6 Jan 62 (It)

GIRARD M, BEL A, LARBRE F, POULET, TRICAUD, TRUCHOT R, PROKOPENKO M: [Serum transaminases. Their significance in digestive pathology and especially in hepatology. Apropos of 110 determinations] J Med Lyon 42:1241–68, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

GISINGER E: [Serum iron and copper in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:304–5, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

GERMER WD, HABERMEHL KO, HABERLAND G: [Paraproteinemias with predominance of serum gamma globulin fraction] Med Klin 57:821–8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:535–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HILL CM: Some observations of serum amino acid levels in health and in liver disease, using the Troll and Cannan method. Amer J Med Techn 28:107–12, Mar–Apr 62

INOUE K: [Clinical studies of serum lipidogram by paper electrophoresis. 2. Observation of serum lipidogram in patients with various liver diseases] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:730–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KELER-BACOKA M, KALLAI L: [The p-phenylenediamine (PPD) oxidase activity in the serum in liver diseases] Z Ges Exp Med 135:361–7, 1962 (Ger)

KORINTH E: [Studies on the quantitative, morphological and functional changes of the thrombocytes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:65–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in serum protein fractions. J Clin Path 15:195–9, May 62

KLOSTERKOETTER W, MANITZ G, STROBEL W: [Latex tests and quartz flocculation tests in liver diseases] Med Welt 17:962–6, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. II. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in liver diseases. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:15–24, 1962

LÖLL H: [On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of measurements of serum enzyme activity in liver diseases] Med Mschr 15:594–601, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINDNER H, TAUBNER A, SACHS V, KLEIN G: [Rheumatic serological findings in acute and chronic liver disease] Med Welt 17:957–61, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

MORTIAUX A, DAWSON AM: Plasma free fatty acid in liver disease. Gut 2:304–9, Dec 61

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P, DEMANGE G: [A specific expression of hepatic cytolysis: the ornithine-carbamyl-transferase activity of the serum] Rev Int Hepat 11:545–57, 1961 (Fr)

MARTI M, SCHINDLER O, BUEHRER R: [Progesterone in the blood in healthy women and those with liver disease] Gynaecologia 152:265–9, 1961 (Ger)

MATHUR KS, AGARWAL BD: Paper electrophoresis of serum proteins in hepatic disorders. J Indian Med Ass 38:103–7, 1 Feb 62

MENDENHALL CL, MORTIAUX A: Alterations in serum triglyceride levels in liver disease. Gastroenterology 42:648–5, Jun 62

NOWAK S: [Determination of serum quinine oxidase activity in liver diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1481–3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

NOWAK S: [Determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum in liver diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1441–6, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

OWENS JC, GROSSHANS CL, ARMBRUST CA: Observations on some of the clotting factors in liver disease. Southern Med J 55:419–24, Apr 62

POPOVA DT: [The importance of enzyme tests in the diagnosis of liver diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:43–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

POJER J, JEZEK P, NINGER E, TOVAREK J: [Sorbitol dehydrogenase in liver diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:26–36, 1961 (Ger)

PERISIC V: [Amino acids and proteins in liver damages. Clinical aspects] Acta Med Iugosl 15:336–54, 1961 (Ser)

PEZOLD FA: [The behavior of lipids, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in the serum in diseases of the liver] Deutsch Med J 13:73–8, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

POPOVA NL: [Blood lipoproteins in liver lesions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:71–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PASSERI M: [Glucagon and the Krebs cycle. Correlations between blood α-ketogluterates and arterial and venous blood sugar after glucagon loading in normal subjects and in liver patients] G Clin Med 42:1482–8, Dec 61 (It)

PAVIOT JJ, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, PAL SK: [Serum transaminases in amebic hepatitis and amebic abscess of the liver. (Preliminary report)] Presse Med 70:1025–6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PINTER Z, DAVID G, GYARMATI L, KELETI B: [Change in plasma tyrosine concentrations in liver diseases] Orv Hetil 103:879–81, 13 May 62 (Hun)

POLISH E, MUSCHEL LH: Rheumatoid factor and complement-fixing tissue antibodies in patients with liver disease. Amer J Dig Dis 7:677–86, Aug 62

PURI PS, VASAVADA NB, PATEL AS: Serum transaminase activity (SGP-T and SGO-T) in liver disease. J Indian Med Ass 39:180–4, 16 Aug 62

RUTENBERG AM, SMITH EE, PINEDA EP: Electrophoretic patterns of serum leucine aminopeptidase in patients with pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease. Surg Forum 12:374–6, 1961

RANGAM CM, SHRIVASTAVA KK, GUPTA JC: Effect of liver damage on serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase. J Indian Med Ass 38:395–9, 16 Apr 62

RAGNO L, BALDI A: [Behavior of the quinine oxidases of the serum in liver diseases] Riforma Med 76:408–10, 14 Apr 62 (It)

SZCZEKLIK E, ORLOWSKI M, SZEWCZUK A: Serum γ-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver disease. Gastroenterology 41:353–9, Oct 61

SCHMID M: [Paraproteinoses of the liver] Regensb Jahrb Aerztl Fortbild 9:183–92, Jul 61 (Ger)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [3 bilirubin fractions and significance of their determination in the blood in liver lesions] Ter Arkh 33:55–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHIMPF K, LENHARD J, OSAMO NO: [Correlation of physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation to activity fluctuations of pathologically decreased blood coagulation factors] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:321–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

STICH W: [Enzyme diagnosis of liver diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:15–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

SATAKE K, NAKATA E, USHIYAMA K, HANNYA H, MIBUKURA Y, KOJIMA N: [Variations in blood coagulation factors in liver diseases, with special reference to changes in the factors governing coagulation rate] Naika 9:293–301, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

STIEFEL GE, EGLOFF B: [The humoral blood picture in biopsy-diagnosed fatty liver] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:518–20, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Role of fractional determination of bilirubin by the paper chromatographic method in acute and chronic liver lesions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:31–44, 1961 (Rus)

SHIMOMURA K: [The clinical observation on serum transaminase in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:277–89, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

STORK A, KUCEROVA L: [Postheparin esterase and clearing factor in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:833–6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

SHIMOKAWA Y: [A clinical and experimental study on serum arginase activity] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:142–51, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHAFFNER F, SINGER EJ, ANTHONY DD, POPPER FJ: Serum electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel in liver disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:240–5, Sep–Oct 62

TAMANAJA TENICELA LD: [Blood ammonia in liver diseases] Laboratorio 32:219–36, Sep 61 (Sp)

TOMITA S: Clinical studies on blood glutathione. III, Reduced glutathione and nonprotein disulfides in liver disease. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:377-92, Sep 61
TROPEANO L, BELFIORE F: [Arginase activity in the blood serum of liver patients] Progr Med (Nap) 18:7-11, 15 Jan 62 (It)
THEIN M: Significance of high γ-globulin content in Burmese serum, Nature (Lond) 194:982-3, 9 Jun 62
TYRSTED G: Determination of serum adenosine-5-phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in liver and bone diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:46-50, Apr 62
TORRES LM: [Transaminases in liver diseases] An Cir (Rosario) 26:224-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M: [Clinical significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases] Jap J Med Progr 49:82-96, Feb 62 (Jap)
TSUCHIYA S: [An experimental and clinical study on the serum quinine oxidase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:152-60, Apr 62 (Jap)
VALENZUELA J, UGARTE G, SANDOVAL L, VALLE A, LORCA F: [Boyden's hemagglutination reaction in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:680-3, Sep 61 (Sp)
VILCU A: [Thromboelastographic changes in hepatic insufficiency] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1037-47, Jul 61 (Rum)
VARAY A: [The inflammatory syndrome in liver diseases] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:777-92, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
VALAGUSSA L: [Behavior of blood ketones in chronic decompensated liver diseases, in the course of treatment with potassium orotate and α-tocopherol] Resen Clinicocient 30:301-2, Nov 61 (Por)
VILLA L, SECCHI GC, DIOGUARDI N: [Low erythrocyte concentrations of adenosine nucleotides and high energy level in the liver patient] Minerva Med 53:41-5, 13 Jan 62 (It)
VACCA G, FERRO GF, PIASCO D: [Comparative study of serum leucine aminopeptidase, phosphohexoisomerase and isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary pathology] Minerva Med 53:1933-7, 20 Jun 62 (It)
WILLIAMS R, SPEYER BE, BILLING BH: Serum haptoglobin in liver disease. Gut 2:297-303, Dec 61
WEAVER WT, ANLYAN WG, SILVER D, POSTLETHWAIT RW, SPADA EK: Blood coagulation factors in liver disease. Amer Surg 28:38-41, Jan 62
WEIR DM, HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor. Laboratory studies. Ann Rheum Dis 21:40-4, Mar 62
WUHRMANN F, MARKI HH: [Classification and clinical significance of dysproteinemias and paraproteinemias] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:1-18, Jan 62 (Por)

case reports

BECQUET R, DELASSUS JM: [Developmental and therapeutic peculiarities of a case of hepatic distomatosis due to "Fasciola hepatica"] J Sci Med Lille 79:503-16, Nov 61 (Fr)
BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, ALEXANDRE J: [Suppurative hydatid cyst probably evacuated by the bile ducts. Hydatid cyst of the liver] Afr Franc Chir 19:184-5, Id Trimest 61 (Fr)
BERGER RL, RODRIGUEZ-AGUERO J, MADOFF IM: Herniation of the liver through the foramen of Morgagni. Its diagnosis by means of pneumoperitoneum. New Engl J Med 267:243-4, 2 Aug 62
BOTTINI AC: [Calcified hydatid cyst of the liver. Partial cystectomy and intracavitary refilling with the perirenal fatty capsule] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:827-32, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)
BHARGAVA SP, SHARMA ML: Multiple tuberculoma of liver. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:552-4, 16 May 62
Clonorchis sinensis and intractable heart failure. Amer J Med 31:619-31, Oct 61
CZYZYK A, CAROLI J: [Primary hepatic amylosis. I, Clinical study with presentation of 6 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:589-640, 1961 (Fr)
DOXIADES T, CANDREVIOTIS N: [Amebic ascites and hepatic amebiasis. A rare case with Endamoeba histolytica in the ascites fluid and liver tissue] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:654-62, 1962 (Fr)
DEBRAY C, HEPP J, AUVERT JJ, BUCHET R, FALLOT P, LEBLANC J, SEJOURNE M: [Apropos of polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys. (Clinical and radiological reflections)] Presse Med 70:421-4, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)
GOUVEIA OF de, PRATA DJ, DACORSO FILHO P: [Hepatic gumma and hepar lobatum] Med Cir Farm 296:278-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
GRIMOUD M, DARNAUD C, LAPEYRERE R, VOISIN R, MALECAZE A: [Calcified hydatid cysts of the liver fistulized into the bile ducts] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1407-10, Dec 61 (Fr)
GREEN LJ: Primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver. Minnesota Med 45:812-5, Aug 62
GARCIA MORAN J: [Non-parasitic cysts of the liver. Apropos of a case of solitary cysts] Maroc Med 41:866-8, Sep 62 (Sp)
HOUGHTON JH, CONNORS DM: Nonparasitic cyst of the liver with obstructive jaundice. Wisconsin Med J 61:317-8, Jun 62
JOUVE A, PAYAN H, GERARD R, JOBIN A, CHICHET C: [Apropos of the hepatosplenomegalic forms of bacterial endocarditis] Marseille Med 99:591-3, 1962 (Fr)
KIRK RM: Fascioliasis presenting as a localized hepatic mass. Brit Med J 5263:1333-4, 18 Nov 61
KABELITZ J: [Liver diseases in postnatal acquired toxoplasmosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:310-1, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)
LOYKE HF: Reduction of hypertension after liver disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:45-9, Jul 62
MUSIL J, CHLUMSKY J: [Our opinion on metabolic relations of transaminases in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1512-5, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)
MORETTI G, STAEFFEN J, BERTRAND E, CATANZANO G, AMOURETTI M: [Pneumococcal icterus in the African Negro: jaundice caused by trabecular dislocation of the liver] Presse Med 70:1303-5, 26 May 62 (Fr)
PRASAD AS, HALSTED JA, NADIMI M: Syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism, dwarfism and geophagia. Amer J Med 31:532-46, Oct 61
PARODI L, GIRARD P, LEBOURTHE F: [An observation on a nonparasitic cystic tumor of the liver with gastric symptomatology] Marseille Chir 13:325-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Polycystic liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:3354-6, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)
PARIS J, CAPRON A: [Apropos of a case of hepato-biliary distomatosis. (Clinical and biological study)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:762-4, Jun 62 (Fr)
PAOLA D de, VIANNA T, BRITTO R de: [Hepatic sarcoidosis. Report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 62:261-8, Aug 62 (Por)
RIVES J: [Apropos of pericystectomy in the treatment of complicated hydatid cysts of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:816-22, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)
RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LEYMARIOS J: [Necrotic pancreatitis caused by canalicular obstruction and Kahler's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3541-7, 20 Dec 61 (Sp)
ROTH I, GORECZKY L, WITTMANN I: [Acute hepatic porphyria] Magy Belorv Arch 15:67-70, Apr 62 (Hun)
STEPANOV AI: [On the problem of broncho-hepato-epiphrenic fistulae] Med Zh Uzbek 7:52-5, Jul 62 (Rus)
TAYLOR AW: Liver-fluke infection in man. Lancet 2:1334-6, 16 Dec 61
URZUA A, FAIGUENBAUM J: [Hydatid cyst opening into the bile ducts. Clinico-surgical considerations in relation to 8 cases] Bol Chil Parasit 17:72-6, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)
WELTI JJ, DUHAMEL J, SCHIMMEL H, VACHERON A: [A case of hydatid cyst of the heart and liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:824-8, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)
WATANABE Y, TANAKA M, EZAKI K: ["Eosinophilic granuloma" in facial subcutaneous tissue and eosinophilia-hepatomegaly syndrome--case reports] Ann Paediat Jap 7:466-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)
WAGENVOORT CA, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOVE JG: Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebellar hemangioma associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis and polycystic kidneys: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:301-6, 23 May 62

cerebrospinal fluid

MUETING D: Changes in the free amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in liver disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:620-2, Jul 62

chemistry

EMMRICH R, PETZOLD H: [Histochemical reactions in the liver parenchyma in chronic hepatopathies] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:253-63, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)
GASUGA S: [Lipid changes in fatty liver and its genetic consideration from a biochemical viewpoint] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:4-13, Jan 62 (Jap)
LAHTIHARJU A: The growth-stimulating effect of necrotic and autolytic tissue. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:162-4, 1962
OFSTAD J, STOA KF, EMBERLAND R: Adrenal and urinary corticosteroids in terminal hepatic failure. Report of a case. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:123-8, Jan 62
WACHSTEIN M, MEISEL E, FALCON C: Enzymatic histochemistry in the experimentally damaged liver. Amer J Path 40:219-41, Feb 62

complications

BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEILING R, KUNTZMANN F: [Cancers of the bile ducts in thorotrastosis of the liver] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:457-78, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
BREDDIN K: [Hemorrhagic diathesis in liver diseases with special reference to thrombocyte function] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:1-16, 1962 (Ger)
BOQUIEN Y, LENNE C: [Fistulization of amebic abscesses of the liver into the bile ducts] Cah RMF 76:281-6, Apr 62 (Fr)
BIRG NA: [On disorders of the function of the pancreas in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kazan Med Zh 3:19-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
CUVELIER R: [Some current aspects of the problem of edemas] Lille Med 6(Special):941-51, 1961 (Fr)
CLOCHE R: [Practical value of electroencephalography in hepatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:625-36, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)
COLMAN RW, SHEIN HM: Leukemoid reaction, hyperuricemia and severe hyperpyrexia complicating a fatal case of acute fatty liver of the alcoholic. Ann Intern Med 57:110-5, Jul 62
DIEGNER S: [On the treatment of skin diseases associated with liver disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:194-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
DE LUTTEROTTI A: [The role of the digestive system and of the liver in the genesis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:637-51, 31 Mar 62 (It)
DIAZ LESTREM MJ: [The treatment of gastro-hepatic dyspepsia in daily practice] Sem Med (B Air) 120:920-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)
DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476-80, Oct 62
ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BARTHES H, BINET J, DUSSERRE L: [Nephrotic syndrome in the course of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with pulmonary, osseous and hepatic localization] J Med Lyon 43:193-8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)
GARRACHON J: [Physiopathology of hepatic encephalopathy (critical analysis)] Rev Clin Esp 83:1-9, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)
GARBIN S, PEDRAZZI F: [Blood coagulative peculiarities of an acquired hemophilic syndrome of a liver patient] Minerva Med 53:460-7, 17 Feb 62 (It)
HUEDEPOHL M, LEDERBOGEN K: [Treatment of hepatogenic fluid retentions with trichlormethiazide (Esmarin)] Muench Med Wschr 104:465-7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
IRVINE WT: The liver, gastric secretion, and histamine. Gastroenterology 42:337-9, Mar 62
JONES WA, CASTLEMAN B: Liver disease in young women with hyperglobulinemia. Amer J Path 40:315-29, Mar 62
KITANI T: [Autopsy findings of a case, a special type of hepatocerebral disease, with sustained hyperammonemia] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:655-65, Jul 62 (Jap)
L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Hydatid cysts and biliary lithiasis] Bordeaux Chir 1:24-7, Jan 62 (Fr)
MERONEY WH: Ascites and edema of liver disease. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:257-60, Jul 61
MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F: [Apropos of a fatal icterigenic disease in a carrier of Schistosoma mansoni in hepatic localization] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1201-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC, WELLMAN WE, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Severe liver disease complicated by bacteremia. Further observations on gram-negative bacilli. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:555-62, May 62
MAROS T, KELEMEN I, NAGY B, ABRAHAM A: [Contributions to the knowledge of the mechanism of production of nervous phenomena in hepatic insufficiency] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:165-8, 1961 (Ger)
NERAD V, BARTOS V, CHROBAKOVA H: [A contribution to the problem of hemorrhage in liver diseases] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:49-53, Feb 61 (Cz)
OTTO H, RETTELBACH R: [Hemosiderosis of the liver and spleen in silicosis] Beitr Path Anat 125:96-109, 1961 (Ger)
OKINAKA S, YOSHIKAWA M, MOZAI T, OGIHARA K, WATANABE H, TERAO T, UEDA S, HIRAI S: Studies on hepatocerebral disease. IV. Portal-systemic encephalopathy in chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:1-9, Jul 62
PAINTER NS, ZAHIR M: Angiomatosis of liver causing fatal haemorrhage. Brit J Surg 49:8-10, Jul 61
PORTO JA, FRAGA CF: [Gynecomasty in hepatic diseases] Arq Bras Endocr 10:43-53, Apr 61 (Por)
RAFAELI P: [Perforation of an echinococcal cyst of the liver into the biliary tract] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:154-8, 1962 (Ser)
SEIGE K: [Studies on liver function disorders and liver diseases in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:128-38, Sep 61 (Ger)
SEROR J: [Gravel in the left hepatic duct as a complication of an involuted hydatid cyst of the liver] Mem Acad Chir 87:823-9, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)
SUMMERSKILL WH, MOERTEL CG: Malabsorption syndrome associated with anicteric liver disease. Gastroenterology 42:380-92, Apr 62
SCHREIBER B, KOSATKOVA Z: [Diagnosis of latent diseases of the liver with the aid of bromsulphalein retention in diabetics] Cas Lek Cesk 101:505-9, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)
SHIRAKI H, YAMAMOTO T, YAMADA K, SHIKATA T: [An autopsied case of the "pseudoulegyria type" of the hepatocerebral disease] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:305-18, Mar 62 (Jap)
SZENDROI Z: [Role of liver lesions in prostatic cancer] Magy Sebesz 15:216-9, Jul 62 (Hun)
TSUKIYAMA K, MINE R, KOYAMA M, FUKUSHIMA K, FUKAO R, KITANI T: Electromyographic studies on the flapping tremor, especially its relationship to hyperammonemia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:21-39, Apr 61
TOKUYAMA I: [Liver diseases and hormone disorders] Shinryo 14:1567-76, Nov 61 (Jap)
TOMAI F, GATTESCHI C: [On the association of gastroduodenal ulcer and hypertensive hepatoportopathy (Etiopathogenic considerations and treatment)] Policlinico [Chir] 68:391-405, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
THALER H: [Fatty liver, its causes and concomitant diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1049-55, 18 May 62 (Ger)
THALER H: [Fatty liver and fat embolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1207, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
TESTA G: [Role of biliary stasis and interest of its evaluation in the intra- and postoperative picture of echinococcal cysts of the liver: lessons from 3 cases]

Rass Med Sarda 64:53-64, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TEIXEIRA AM, CAMPOS A, SANTOS JM dos: [Portal hypertension syndrome. (Clinico-surgical review of 189 patients)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1293-301, Jun 62 (Por)

VICTOR M, ADAMS RD, COLE M: Chronic nonfamilial hepatic encephalopathy, with a special note on intranuclear inclusions. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:30-4, 1961

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

WEITHALER K: [Anemia in liver diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:369-79, Aug 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

AZEVEDO EE: [Surgical biopsy of the liver in patients with hepato-spleno-intestinal schistosomiasis. Microscopy data] Rev Bras Med 18:175-9, Mar 61 (Por)

AGZAMKHODZHAEV SM, KHODZHIBAEV MKh, SUKHININ VI, NARVSKII BV: [Data on detection of liver diseases in Bukhara and Khoresm regions and in the Kara-Kalpak Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic. Preliminary report] Med Zh Uzbek 3:47-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANASAWA Y, HIRANO S, NAKAHARA E: [I-131 rose bengal test of hepatobiliary diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:261-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ADAMS R: Colloidal radiogold studies of hydatid liver disease in Iraq. Med Arts Sci 16:9-12, 1st Quart 62

ADAMS R, HINDAWI AY, QASSAB K: Localization of hydatid liver cysts with colloidal radiogold. International Atomic Energy Agency Scanning Program in Iraq. J Nucl Med 3:315-22, Jul 62

BELLI L, DI FRANCESCO U, GALMARINI D, LOMBARDI C: [Verification of echinococcosis of the liver by selective hepatic phlebography] Minerva Chir 16:1103-8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BACARDI-NOGUERA R, ROZMAN C: [Liver function test based on the production of electroencephalographic disturbances by the ingestion of ammonium chloride] Rev Clin Esp 82:383-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

BOIVIN P, AUZEPY P: [The syndome of hepatic cytolysis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:857-8 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

BABAEV OG: [On diagnostic errors in amebic abscesses of the liver] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BENNETT HD: The history and physical examination in hepatic disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:775-83, May 62

BAGGENSTOSS AH: Interpretation of liver biopsy without clinical data. J Lancet 82:234-9, Jun 62

BONTE FJ, KROHMER JS, ELMENDORF E, PRESLEY NL, ANDREWS GJ: Scintillation scanning of the liver. II. Clinical applications. Amer J Roentgen 88:275-88, Aug 62

BERIO JM, RAMIREZ WEISER R, ZERBI A, NIDO R, SIMONS J, TORRES NM: Results of the bromsulphalein test using a standard dose independent of body weight. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:171-88, Jun 62

CONTE VP, GODOY A de, MONTENEGRO MR, SILVA LC da: [Peritoneoscopy and biopsy of the liver. (Comparative study of 100 cases)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:185-95, Jun 61 (Por)

CAROLI J: [Simple biliary cysts: 6 personal cases. Considerations on diagnostic procedures: intravenous angiocholography, scintillography, laparophotography. Considerations on the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of voluminous and central biliary cysts] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:159-80, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAROLI J, BONNEVILLE B: [The diagnostic value of hepatic scintillography. Critical study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:55-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: Value of peritoneoscopy and peritoneoscopic photography in color and of scintillography in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Progr Liver Dis 1:296-314, 1961

CELSI TH: [The hepatogram, its current interpretation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2627-31, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

DE LA VEGA CA: [Splenoportography. Current status] Prensa Med Argent 48:871-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, PAGNIEZ G: [The contribution provided by complementary examinations to the diagnosis of a fissurated hydatid cyst in the bile ducts of recurring icteric form] Rev Int Hepat 11:473-82, 1961 (Fr)

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BACKHAUSZ R: [Latex agglutination test in liver diseases] OrvHetil 102:2034-7, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

DE LUCA G: [Study on the oral action of the sulfanylurea D-860, tolbutamide, in the hepatic patient and on the possibilities of a new hepatic function test] Minerva Pediat 13:1432-5, 20 Oct 61 (It)

DESGREZ A, RAYNAUD C, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Scintigraphy of the liver and kidney] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:135-56, 1962 (Fr)

DITTRICH H: [Diagnostic problems in the evaluation of chronic liver disease] Wien Klin Wschr 74:398-400, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

DEBRE R, LEMAIRE A, HEPP J, AUSSANNAIRE M, ETIENNE JP, CABANES J, WACJBERG A, BREVART P: [Partial hepatectomy for unrecognized congenital sclero-gummatous syphilis] Presse Med 70:413-6, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ A: [Paraclinical examinations conducted in hepatology with the aid of artificial radioelements] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:529-36, May 62 (Fr)

EYMER KP: [On the clinical aspects of anicteric liver diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:906-9, 11 May 62 (Ger)

FRED HL, BROWN GR: The hepatic friction rub. New Engl J Med 266:554-5, 15 Mar 62

FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Hepatic photoscintigraphy by the radioactive colloidal gold technic] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:43-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FEIJOO L: [The puncture-biopsy of the liver. Its histology and clinical value] Rev Clin Esp 84:8-15, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

FERRINI O, BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, PERRONI GL: [Combined methods with colloidal radiogold and with labeled rose bengal in hepatic functional semeiology] Minerva Nucl 6:27-33, Jan 62 (It)

FARINET G, SANNAZZARI GL: [Hepato-biliary isotopic diagnosis] Minerva Med 53:865-73, 21 Mar 62 (It)

FUJITA T: [Liver diseases] Jap J Clin Path 10:263-7, May 62 (Jap)

FELDMAN F, RUBENFELD S, COLLICA C: The radioactive (I-131) rose bengal hepatoscan. Radiology 79:457-71, Sep 62

GONZALEZ BOSCH R, CARRI E: [Correlation between the clinical, biological and anatomical controls in the study of liver diseases] Dia Med 33:2238-41, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

GORDON IB, KAPUSTIN GA: [On the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Sovet Med 25:128-30, Oct 61 (Rus)

GEFFROY Y, BROUN G, FABLET J, DESHAYES P, LEGRAND M: [The determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in hepatobiliary pathology. Significance, 1st results] Gaz Med France 68:2675-82, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOLL KH: [Evaluation of laboratory results. II. Laboratory diagnosis of liver diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1374-9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

GROSS JB, DOCKERTY MB: Hepatic enlargement with normal excretion of sulfobromophthalein: some diagnostic experiences with needle biopsy of the liver. Proc Mayo Clin 37:83-94, 14 Feb 62

GROS CM, KEILING R, BURGY P: [Hepatic scintigraphy: present possibilities and limitations] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:157-71, 1962 (Fr)

HENLEY KS, SCHMIDT FW, SCHMIDT E: Newer diagnostic tests in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:216-28, 1961

HONJO I, KOSAKA S: [Diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:507-13, Jun 62 (Jap)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Sellek-Frade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359-63, Mar 62 (Rum)

KYLE RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Variations in pigmentation from quinacrine. Report of case mimicking chronic hepatic disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:458-62, Apr 62

KLAUS D: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determinations with special reference to serum aminopeptidases] Med Welt 12:644-50, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR, GOLDSTEIN S: The diagnostic value of I-131 rose bengal in hepatobiliary disorders. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:215-6, Winter 61

KEYSER JW, PAYNE RB, STEPHENS BT: Laboratory tests in the differential diagnosis of liver disease. Report on two procedures. Clin Chem 8:270-7, May-Jun 62

KROHMER JS, BONTE FJ: Scintillation scanning of the liver. I. Physical basis. Amer J Roentgen 88:269-74, Aug 62

KLECKNER MS Jr, CADDELL DE, BILLINGTON CB, FOWLER MW Jr: The diagnostic and prognostic value of serial alterations of plasma cholinesterase and transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) in patients with hepatic coma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:861-3, Sep 62

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MIROSHNIKOV BI: [Clinico-laboratory comparisons in the diagnosis of some diseases of the liver and bile ducts leading to jaundice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:283-90, 1961 (Rus)

MINARELLI A, GALASSINI MR: [The p-toluene sulfonic acid precipitation test] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1361-4, 11 Sep 61 (It)

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: [The diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase activity. Comparative studies] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1754-62, 15 Dec 61 (Jap)

MAYR K, SCHWEITZER F: [The determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in the differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:505-7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

NICKLING HG, FOELSCH E: [Intra-abdominal electron flash photography for the documentation of laparascopic findings] Deutsch Med J 13:344-6, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

ORREGO H, TAG F, PALMA R, INZUNZA I, NAVIA E: [Diagnostic value of the urinary excretion of azosulfamide in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:230-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

OLSZEWSKI W: [Clinical value of serial coagulation time tests (Grott's test) in comparison with some liver function tests in the evaluation of the course and sequelae of parenchymal diseases of the liver] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:569-78, 1962 (Pol)

PAUN R: [The value and limitations of paper electrophoresis in the medical clinic] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:167-87, 1962 (Rum)

PILLER M, SCHMID R: [Clinical and experimental investigations of bromsulphalein clearance (BSP)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:129-45, 1962 (Ger)

ROMERO M, NAVARRO R, RODRIGUEZ G: [Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency in digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:870-1, Oct 61 (Sp)

STIEFEL GE, EGLOFF B: [Comparison of histological and humoral results of research in patients with normal or questionable pathological liver biopsy findings (so-called borderline cases)] Helv Med Acta 28:599-603, Sep 61 (Ger)

SKVORTSOV IG: [On the diagnosis of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Sovet Med 25:86-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHUMACHER W: [Diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases, including tumors, by means of compounds labeled with radioactive compounds] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:347-52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHETTLER G, FROSCH B, SCHLIERF G, STOECKLE H: [Limitations of detection of liver diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:150-6, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOARES CS: [Transaminase activities in the diagnosis of hepatic diseases] J Med (Porto) 48:5-28, 5 May 62 (Por)

SEMENOVA VB: [Reaction of D. I. Fin'ko in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, and inflammation of the bile ducts and gallbladder] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:184-9, 1961 (Rus)

STIEFEL GE: [When and by what method are laparoscopy or hepatic biopsy indicated?] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:266-76, May 62 (Sp)

SFIKAKIS P, KOURKOUMELI X, LOUKOPOULOS D: [Rheumatoid agglutination tests in non-rheumatic hypergammaglobulinemic diseases of hepatic origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:255-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

STRAUBE KH: [Differential diagnosis of liver diseases with reference to laparoscopy] Z Ges Inn Med 17:561-6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315-25, May 62

TAKASUGI T: [Diagnosis of liver diseases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:527-51, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

WEPLER W: [On differential diagnosis of liver diseases from liver punctate] Internist (Berl) 3:7-15, Jan 62 (Ger)

WILDHIRT E: [The indication for laparoscopy and liver puncture] Hippokrates 33:192-6, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

WALSHE JM, BRIGGS J: Caeruloplasmin in liver disease. A diagnostic pitfall. Lancet 2:263-5, 11 Aug 62

ZELASCO JF: [The laboratory in hepatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1633-8, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

epidemiology

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22-6, Jul 62

MALENFANT M: [Contribution to the study of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica in Morocco. Clinical and epidemiological aspects] Maroc Med 40:1244-99, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETIN G, KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J, ROYER R: [Apropos of a recent "epidemic" of hepatic distomatosis in then Haute-Marne. Facts and untruths on the information] Rev Med Nancy 86:1262-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

BUBBIO C, GALLOZZI M: [On hepatic involvement in the course of chronic cholecystitis] Minerva Chir 16:1348-60, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BENHAMOU JP, BERTHELOT P, FAUVERT R: [Hepatic lesions of drug origin] Rev Prat (Par) 12:583-90, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUDRONI G, FRESU I, SATTA U: [Hepatic necrosis caused by transparietal splenoportography] Epatologia 7:489-98, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BETETTO D, CRISTINA P, CHARMET G: [On the frequency of hepatic damage in patients operated on for gastroduodenal ulcer. I. Statistical research] G Veneto Sci Med 16:587-96, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CAMERON R: Some remarks on chemical injury of the liver. Its relationship to disease. J Forensic Med 8:114-5, Jul-Sep 61

CIARANFI E: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of hepatic steatosis] Epatologia 7:341-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CAROLI J: [Sclerous atrophy of the left lobe caused by obstruction of the left branch of the portal vein. 1st case diagnosed in vivo] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:25-34, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAROLI J, COUINAUD C, HEPP J, ETEVE J: [Incomplete stenosis of the common bile duct producing massive hyperplasia of the liver in man] Lyon Chir 58:271-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA: [Classification of drugs which can cause liver damage with and without jaundice] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:74-85 concl, Apr 62 (Ger)

EGOROV IuL, KASPAROV AA, PUSHKINA NN: [On some disorders of metabolic and functional processes of the liver in workers employed in the production of synthetic fatty acids] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:19-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

HENRIKSEN E: [Liver disease with a fatal outcome after use of Catran] Ugeskr Laeg 124:802-3, 25 May 62 (Dan)

Iatrogenically-induced liver disease. Bull NY Acad Med 37:767-87, Nov 61

ISAACSON C, SCHMAMAN A: Liver damage in fatal gastroenteritis. S Afr Med J 35:895-7, 28 Oct 61

ILLIG H: [Cholostatic hepatosis after carbutamide treatment] Med Welt 48:2543–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

IKEGAYA J: [Gastroptosis and liver disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1291–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

ISHCHENKO IK: [On associated lesions of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Kazan Med Zh 4:66–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KALK H, WILDHIRT E: [On the incidence of pathological liver findings in gastrectomized subjects] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

LUTTEROTTI A von: [Liver damage in poisoning with insecticides of the series of cholinesterase-blocking agents] Med Welt 46:2430–3, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

Liver injury caused by erythromycin estolate. J Amer Dent Ass 64:579, Apr 62

LUDEWIG H, HIRSCH HH: [On the so-called "hepatorenal syndrome" in surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:581–3, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

LIPSHITS PS: [2 cases of secondary deformity of the liver in relaxation of the diaphragm] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

OTSUKA R, FUJINO H, YAMAMOTO A, MATSUMOTO I, KATO J, SASA M: [Disease caused by thorotrast injection] Rinsho Hosha 6:658–67, Oct 61 (Jap)

PEREIRA OA: [Manson's schistosomiasis. II. The problem of the etiopathogenesis of hepatic lesions. Hepatic tests] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:109–24, May–Jun 62 (Por)

RONNBERG-HALVORSEN B: [Liver damage in treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2582–92, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

RONCHI W: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the syndrome of hepatic pain caused by strain] Minerva Med 52:3947–50, 14 Nov 61 (It)

ROBINSON MM: Hepatic dysfunction associated with triacetyloleandomycin and propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 243:502–10, Apr 62

ROBINSON MM: Demonstration by "challenge" of hepatic dysfunction associated with propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:147–51, Mar 62

ROBINSON MM: Hepatotoxic side effects of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate and triacetyloleandomycin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:394–400

READ AE: Iatrogenic liver disease. Med J Southwest 77:41–5, Apr 62

STAEUBER PG: [The alteration of liver function and morphology by chemotherapy in hemoblastoses] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:300–28, 1961 (Ger)

TELFEIAN A: Hepatomegaly associated with Marplan therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:945–6, Apr 62

TEMPLE RL, COTE RA, GORENS SW: Massive hepatic necrosis following general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:586–92, Sep–Oct 62

VAUTHEY M: [The liver in occupational poisonings due to industrial solvents] Bruxelles Med 41:1379–87, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

VISFELDT J: [Iproniazid poisoning. A fatal case with liver and kidney damage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1727–8, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

VESCIA PG, PECK OC: Liver disease from heat stroke. Gastroenterology 43:340–3, Sep 62

WAITZKIN L, MACMAHON HE: Hepatic injury found during chronic chlorpromazine therapy. Preliminary clinical study. Ann Intern Med 56:220–32, Feb 62

WADA M, HIROOKA T, HOSHI J: [Diabetes mellitus and liver disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1559–65, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

WAITZKIN L: Prolonged hepatic dysfunction after clinical recovery from chlorpromazine jaundice. Gastroenterology 43:337–9, Sep 62

ZITTOUN R, CAROLI J: [Sclero-atrophy of the left lobe of the liver due to stenosis of the left branch of the portal vein. (Contribution to the study of parenchymatous changes of vascular origin)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1644–50, 14 May 62 (Fr)

ZELMAN S: Liver fibrosis in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Fibrosis of diffuse insular character. Arch Path (Chic) 74:66–72, Jul 62

experimental

ABE K: A supplementary study for the effects of adrenal glands on serum lipids. 3.] Niigata Med J 75:1144–56, Oct 61 (Jap)

ATERMAN K: Growth hormone and partial hepatectomy in diet-deficient rats; effect on the hepatic necrosis produced in rats by a deficient diet. Arch Path (Chic) 72:665–73, Dec 61

ALVERNO L, NICORA E, BUTTARO F: [The hepato-protective action of antihistaminics. Experimental study] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:729–40, Aug 61 (It)

ABE M: [A study on transaminase activity in rabbits with experimental liver damage, with special reference to the influence of injections of ATP preparations on acute liver damage] Sapporo Med J 20:231–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

BURLINA A, LIPPI U: [Ascorbic acid in pathology. IX. Action of the vitamin on experimentally injured liver. Histological and histochemical contribution] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:334–50, Mar 61 (It)

BARTOK I, HORVATH E, DOMJAN G: [Changes in the activity of individual enzymes in the liver in cirrhosis produced by carbon tetrachloride in rats] Kiserl Orvostud 13:654–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

BRUUN-HANSSEN C: The experimental production of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:329–34, 1961

BANGHAM AD, REES KR, SHOTLANDER V: Penetration of lipid films by compounds preventing liver necrosis in rats. Nature (Lond) 193:754–6, 24 Feb 62

BRAZENAS NV, PARONETTO F, ZAK FG: Hepatic fibroplasia in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:45–55, 1962

BRENNER G, KORTE W, PUCK A: [The effect of 17β-estradiol and estriol on experimental dietetic liver necrosis in the rat] Endokrinologie 42:212–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

BONETTI E, STIRPE F: Conditions affecting dietary liver necrosis and liver regeneration in rats. J Nutr 77:179–86, Jun 62

CHEEVER A: Hepatic vascular lesions in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Arch Path (Chic) 72:648–57, Dec 61

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal rats and rats poisoned with CCl–4] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1093–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CALAMARO S: [Renal function during hydrotherapy in animals with hepatotoxicosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:390–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Preliminary observations on the histamine content of the skin of normal and carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1099–102, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CARRUTHERS JS, STEINER JW: Experimental extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Fine structural changes of liver cell mitochondria. Gastroenterology 42:419–30, Apr 62

CHAPMAN JA, KARL MM: The serum amylase in experimental liver damage. Amer J Med Sci 244:344–50, Sep 62

DOBIS J, VIDO I, VIDO J, NIEDERLAND TR: [Studies on the activity of some enzymes in the blood serum in experimental carbon tetrachloride liver injuries] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:537–42, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

DE MATTEIS F, PRIOR BE: Experimental hepatic porphyria caused by feeding 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. Comparison with sedormid porphyria. Biochem J 83:1–8, Apr 62

DENISENKO ZF: [Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content in bile and its secretion in dogs with experimental liver dystrophy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:139–45, 1961 (Rus)

DOBIS J, VIDO I, NIEDERLAND TR: [Serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in liver lesions produced with tetrachloromethane in experimental conditions] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:255–7, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl–4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63–72, Jun 61

FEIGELSON EB, PFAFF WW, KARMEN A, STEINBERG D: The role of plasma free fatty acids in development of fatty liver. J Clin Invest 40:2171–9, Dec 61

FIUME L: Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile of early lesions induced in the liver of rats by carbon tetrachloride. J Path Bact 83:291–3, Jan 62

FORD EJ, BOYD JW: Cellular damage and changes in biliary excretion in a liver lesion of cattle. J Path Bact 83:39–48, Jan 62

FUSE E: [The experimental studies on the influence of the liver damage on the antirachitic action of vitamin D] Niigata Med J 76:689–709, Aug 62 (Jap)

GRIFFITHS PD: Urinary amino acid excretion in an experimental nutritional hepatic fibrosis. J Trop Pediat 7:113–8, Mar 62

GILLMAN J, GILBERT C, SAVAGE N: Endocrine control of the fatty liver and serum lipids in baboons with special reference to the disorder of lipid metabolism in kwashiorkor. Metabolism 11:800–13, Aug 62

HOMBURGER F, KELLEY T Jr, BAKER TR, RUSSFIELD AB: Sex effect on hepatic pathology from deficient diet and safrole in rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:118–25, Feb 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: The metabolism of variously labelled glucose in fatty livers from mice with congenital hyperglycaemia and obesitas. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:457–64, Mar 62

HARTROFT WS: Experimental reproduction of human hepatic disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:68–85, 1961

HUTTERER F, RUBIN E, GALL E, POPPER H: Cortisone effect in stages of hepatic injury. A cytochemical, autochemical, autoradiographic, and histologic study. Exp Molec Path 1:85–95, Apr 62

HRUZIK J, JAVORSKY A, LANGER J: [On the dynamics of changes in transaminase activity in toxic liver injuries] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:465–75, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

HOLM I: Intraportal and intravenous infusion of casein hydrolysate. Comparative studies of the plasma proteins and microscopic liver changes in dogs. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:127–33, Aug 62

HOSOYA H: [An experimental study on vitamin B12 in serum and in urine in the case of liver damages] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:129–41, Apr 62 (Jap)

ITO Y: [Glycogen fluctuation in experimentally induced-liver dysfunction in mice of various ages] Niigata Med J 75:1204–19, Oct 61 (Jap)

JENCA G, JAVORSKY A: [Alteration of cholecystography by intravenous administration of glucose and fructose in experimental lesions of the liver in rabbits] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:257–63, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

KEIDERLING W, REISSNER I, KABOTH W: [Iron metabolism studies in animal experiments with Fe59 and Cr51 in acute cytotoxic hypoxidosis especially of the liver] Nuclearmedizin 2:173–92, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KAWAKAMI T, TOKUDA R: [Relation between fatty liver due to cystine and methionine and glycine] J Keio Med Soc 39:75–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, KLAVINS JV: Reversible dietary hepatic haemosiderosis. Nature (London) 195:604–5, 11 Aug 62

KIMURA K: [Effects of administration of high fat diet on liver damage] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1270–88, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

LOMBARDI B, RECKNAGEL RO: Interference with secretion of triglycerides by the liver as a common factor in toxic liver injury with some observations on choline deficiency fatty liver. Amer J Path 40:571–86, May 62

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of serum proteins and lipoporteins in rabbits undergoing ligation of the extrahepatic bile duct] Riv Pat Clin 16:852–60, Dec 61 (It)

LEUBNER H: [The antifatty liver factor in the pancreas] Wien Z Inn Med 43:208–16, May 62 (Ger)

LEVY M, DELIVET-LACHAZE A: [Variations of the phosphorylase activity of glycogen in hepatic tissue of animals with steatosis of various origins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1507–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 3. Variation of urinary FGS in albino rats with experimentally induced liver injury, hypothalamic lesion, and total body irradiation with x-ray of 60Co-γ-ray. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:269–90, Mar 61

MASCHERPA S, ROVATI L, CASULA PL: [Pharmacological evaluation of a new hepato-protective agent] Gazz Med Ital 120:359–61, Sep 61 (It)

MEADER RD: Electron and light microscopy of choline deficiency in the mouse; with special reference to six-hour hepatic liposis. Anat Rec 141:1–9, Sep 61

MORASSUTTI E, CAMPODONICO A, ACANFORA D: [The influence of the spleen in the state of progressive ischemic disorder of the rat liver (experimental research)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:163–84, Sep 61 (It)

MASTYNSKA M: [Effect of selected surgical interventions on the course of liver injuries produced with carbon tetrachloride in the rabbit] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(4):1–46, 1961 (Pol)

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Effect of adrenalectomy on biochemical changes induced by carbon tetrachloride at the level of the liver] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1250–3, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MIKUSHKIN MK, GOLIKOV AP, PINCHUR VM: [Effect of corn oil on the process of fatty degeneration of the liver and biosynthesis of cholesterol in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:53–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

OZAKI I: [An experimental study on the influences of protein and Prohepar upon liver diseases] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:394–415, Aug 61 (Jap)

OWENS G, SOKAL JE: Liver lipid as a source of embolic fat. J Appl Physiol 16:1100–2, Nov 61

OLIVECRONA T: The metabolism of 1-C-14-palmitic acid in rats with ethionine-induced fatty livers. Acta Physiol Scand 54:287–94, Mar–Apr 62

PARONETTO F, BUBELIS I, ZAK FG, POPPER H: Experimental focal fibrosis of liver produced by carrageenin or quartz. Evolution of the lesion and influence of cortisone. Lab Invest 2:70–9, Jan 62

PARONETTO F, RUBIN E, POPPER H: Local formation of γ-globulin in the diseased liver, and its relation to hepatic necrosis. Lab Invest 11:150–8, Feb 62

POPPER H, BARKA T, GOLDFARB S, HUTTERER F, PARONETTO F, RUBIN E, SCHAFFNER F, SINGER EJ, ZAK FG: Studies on the progression from acute hepatic injury to fibrosis of the liver. A progress report. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:152–64, Mar–Apr 62

POLIN SG, SPELLBERG MA, TEITELMAN L, OKUMURA M: The origin of elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatic disease. An experimental study. Gastroenterology 42:431–8, Apr 62

PERISIC V: [Amino acids and proteins in liver lesions. II. Experimental studies] Acta Med Iugosl 15:405–33, 1961 (Ser)

ROSE ME: The complement-fixation test in hepatic coccidiosis of rabbits. Immunology 4:346–53, Oct 61

RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, ROSA L: [Urinary elimination of free histamine in normal and CCl–4 intoxicated rats after hypodermic administration of histamine phosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1096–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

RUTTNER JR, RONDEZ R: [On so-called "biliary tract proliferations" in experimental liver damage] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:348–53, 1962 (Ger)

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HARPER HA, NEELY JC, SIMMONS EL: Effect of hepatocellular injury on gastric secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:276–7, 1961

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS, BAUMAL R, KALIFAT SR: Experimental immunologic liver injury and the concept of autodestruction. II. Canad Med Ass J 85:1425–36, 30 Dec 61

SKILLMAN JJ, SILEN W, HEIN MA, HARPER HA: Changes in canine gastric secretion after hepatocellular injury. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:69–75, Mar–Apr 62

SCOLLO F, PACILLO D: [Protective action of a ribonucleoside mixture in acute experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Boll Chimicofarm 101:231-5, Mar 62 (It)

SUVA J, LAHN V, MATEJKA M: [Effect of orotic acid on liver lesions and its relation to enzymatic activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:131-8, 1961 (Cz)

SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P, SERANTONI C: [On some histochemical changes in the liver after variable periods of ischemia] Friuli Med 16:797-812, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609-12, 1962 (Fr)

VOLGAREV MN, FIL'CHAGIN NM: [Effect of choline and threonine on fatty infiltration of the liver caused by choline-protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 21:40-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VIDO I, TOMIK F, VIDO J, DOBIS J: [Correlation of some biochemical findings with morphological findings following experimental injury of the liver with tetrachloromethane] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:408-13, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, SOUCHARD M, ROZE C: [Production of hepatic lithiasis in the rat] Ann Pharm Franc 20:420-5, May 62 (Fr)

WARREN KS: The etiology of hepato-splenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 10:870-6, Nov 61

WITZLEBEN CL, CHAFFEY NJ: Distribution as a determinant of iron hepatotoxicity. Nature (Lond) 195:90-1, 7 Jul 62

ZAMYCHKINA KS: [The effect of atropine on the rate of absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of inorganic phosphate (P32-Na2HPO4) and the rate of its utilization from the blood in normal conditions and in liver pathology] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:44-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

immunology

Autoimmunity and liver disease. Brit Med J 5279:700, 10 Mar 62

DOBIAS G, SZECSEY G, BACKHAUSZ R: [The significance of the latex agglutination test in liver diseases] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:134-47, Oct 61 (Ger)

GOKCEN M: Autoimmunity in liver disease. Serologic investigations with clinical correlations. J Lab Clin Med 59:533-41, Apr 62

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343-55, 1962 (Rum)

MACKAY IR, WOOD IJ: Autoimmunity in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:39-55, 1961

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS, BAUMAL R, KALIFAT SR: Experimental immunologic liver injury and the concept of autodestruction. I. Canad Med Ass J 85:1369-76, 23 Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

AWWAAD S, ATTIA O: Hepatic changes in kwashiorkor in Egyptian children. Arch Pediat 78:432-9, Nov 61

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, DE BAARE L: Serum amino acid nitrogen in infancy and childhood. J Pediat 60:201-5, Feb 62

ALAVEZ MARTIN E: [Solitary congenital cyst of the liver. Presentation of a case] Rev Cuba Med 1:34-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BULGARELLI R: [Hepatic nanism and Gierke's disease in the framework of chronic and subchronic hepatopathy in children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:463-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BALAKRISHNAN S, SHARMA S: Hepatic lesions in childhood tuberculosis. Indian J Child Health 11:365-71, Aug 62

DIECKHOFF J: [On liver diseases in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:1-24, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

FORTI E: [On the pathogenesis of "adipose infarct of the liver" in the newborn] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:499-509, May 61 (It)

GELLIS SS: Current problems in liver disease in infancy and childhood. Progr Liver Dis 1:56-67, 1961

HOLLEY KE, BAHN RC, MATHIESON DR: Significance of hepatic hemosiderosis in stillborn infants. Proc Mayo Clin 37:224-8, 11 Apr 62

HUNGERLAND H: [Liver diseases in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 74:489-92, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

HONG R, WEST CD, HOLLAND NH: Immunoglobulin levels in infants and children: effects of age and disease. J Pediat 61:301-2, Aug 62

KAWASHIMA K: [Electrocardiographic studies on a few children's diseases. 1. Electro-cardiographic studies on liver and bile duct diseases] Acta Paediat Jap 66:36-43, Jan 62 (Jap)

KALIUZHNAIA RA: [Cardiovascular changes in children in chronic diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:45-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAGROT F, CORIAT P, APAP C, TOUBOUL R: [Hydatid cyst of the liver in children in Algeria] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:189-94, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAGROT F, CORIAT P, APAP C, TOUBOUL R: [Hydatid cysts of the liver in children in Algeria] Ann Chir Infant 2:99-103, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Hepatic calcifications in a stillborn infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:587-600, May 61 (It)

LAPORET EG, PARTON CW, STARKEY GW: Morgagni hernia containing liver: operative management in two children. BMQ 13:15-8, Mar 62

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Skeletal repercussions of hepato-biliary diseases in the infant] Rev Int Hepat 11:757-91, 1961 (Fr)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, ROBINEAU-BAGOT T: [Neonatal hepatitis in the premature infant with subacute pneumopathy and early rickets. Study of 17 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:793-818, 1961 (Fr)

MARIE J, LEVEQUE B, DAVY C: [Primary hepato-renal amylosis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:489-95, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSSIER A: Maturation of hepatic functions in the newborn. Seminar Int 11:11-3, 1962

SCHMIDT BJ: [Current status of laboratory examinations in liver diseases in pediatrics] Pediat Prat 32:209-14, 1961 (Por)

STEIN H, ISAACSON C: Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Brit Med J 5275:372-4, 10 Feb 62

STERLING JA, LOWENBURG H: Improved management of congenital biliary atresia. Amer J Gastroent 38:60-8, Jul 62

SARRUT S, NEZELOF MC: [Frequency of intravacuolar inclusions in the cytoplasm of hepatic cells in the newborn role of anoxia] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:305-22, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS, COLE VW, HILL LL, BRENNAN JC: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. I. Clinical observations. J Pediat 59:684-702, Nov 61

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. II. Etiological considerations. J Pediat 59:703-9, Nov 61

ULUKUTLU L: [Paper chromatographic studies in liver diseases in children] Arch Kinderheilk 165:231-40, Feb 62 (Ger)

UDANI PM: Tuberculous hepatic and splenic lesions and hepatosplenomegaly. Indian J Child Health 11:372-87, Aug 62

WATSON EC, FRENGLEY JD: Rupture of the liver in the newborn. New Zeal Med J 60:418-20, Sep 61

in pregnancy

GOODALL HB: Haemoglobinuria in eclampsia and its relationship to hepatic damage. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:602-6, 1961

KOTASEK A, FASSATI K, SUK K, BRESTAK M: [Diagnosis of liver diseases during the course of late gestoses with the aid of the bromsulfthalein test] Cesk Gynek 27:70-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

KELLER B, HOLLENDER L, LE GAL Y, DELLENBACH P: [Spontaneous rupture of the liver during labor in a toxemic patient] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:61-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SALZMANN B, MALKARY J: Hepatic hemorrhage in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:436-9, Apr 62

metabolism

BRAUNER R, SORU E, IULIAN M, NEGOESCU V, HOANCA O: [The enzymogram in chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Int Hepat 11:509-28, 1961 (Fr)

BIANCHI P, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of the glycogen of the hepatocytes in various pathological conditions of the liver] Minerva Med 53:209-15, 27 Jan 62 (It)

BERTOLINI A, GUARDAMAGNA C, MASSARIN: [Cholesterol-esterase activity in hepatopathies] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:13-20, Feb 59 (It)

BOCKEL R, IMLER M, KURTZ D, FRICK A: [Studies on disorders of ammonia metabolism in liver diseases. 3. Disorders of ammonia metabolism in liver diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L110-L117, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAUDHURY RR, CHUTANI HK, RAMALINGASWAMI V: The anti-diuretic hormone and liver damage. Clin Sci 21:199-203, Oct 61

CAESAR J: Levels of glutamine and ammonia and the pH of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with liver disease. Clin Sci 22:33-41, Feb 62

DEMEULENAERE L: [Enzymological diagnosis in hepatology. Value of the concomitant determination of several enzymes. Study of the transaminases (G-O and G-P), alkaline phosphatases and leucine-aminopeptidase] Rev Int Hepat 11:529-43, 1961 (Fr)

GUIDOTTI G, MELLI ML: Amin acid transport by the hepatic cell in cloudy swelling. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:719-22, Aug-Sep 62

ISOZAKI M, YAMAMOTO A, AMAKO T, SAKAI Y, OKITA H: Studies on fatty liver: effect of choline on the synthesis of lecithin in the liver with special reference to alternate pathways of synthesis and the non-homogeneity in the turnover rate of lecithin. Med J Osaka Univ 12:285-95, Mar 62

JASINSKI B, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-iron metabolism and the behavior of enzymes, vitamin B12 and other substances in liver diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:601-8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KLEINSORGE H, BERGMANN M: [Comparative research on the blood level and urinary excretion of peroral antidiabetics in persons with normal and diseased livers] Z Ges Inn Med 16:961-4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEEVY CM, GEORGE W, LESKO W, DEYSINE M, ABBOTT CC, HALLIGAN EJ: Observations on hepatic oxygen metabolism in man. JAMA 178:565-7, 11 Nov 61

MAGGIORE Q, VIVALDI G: [The bile acids of the bile in various icteric liver diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:97-108, Feb 61 (It)

MARCENARO A, LOTTI G, MENOZZI PG: [Water compartments of the body in various morbose situations. III. Changes in some hepatic diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1070-2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

NISHIMURA H: [On the histopathology of liver injury, especially of cirrhosis in connection with the liver content of copper and iron. Differentiation by histochemical and quantitative chemical assay] Acta Path Jap 12:59-89, Jan 62 (Ger)

PEDRAZZINI A: [Current aspects of some problems in hepatic physiopathology] Minerva Med 52:3245-53, 22 Sep 61 (It)

RUGGIERI S, CIONI P: [Preliminary research by means of gas chromatography on the composition in fatty acids of the liver of the rat poisoned by CCl-4] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:28-9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RITCHIE HD: Ammonia metabolism in liver failure and some methods of reducing high blood levels. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:128-31, Jan 62

SALERA U, ZECCA I, MAGNANELLI P, ANDREUCCI G: [On vitamin B12 metabolism in liver disorders] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:292-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

SEMEDIAEVA ME: [Transaminase activity in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:31-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHOENFIELD LJ, BOLLMAN JL, HOFFMAN HN 2d: Sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of bilirubin in experimental liver injury. J Clin Invest 41:133-40, Jan 62

SEDLAK J, KRAJNAK V: [Benzidine oxidase activity in liver diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:43-4, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

TASAKA S, ISHII K: Hepatic enzymes in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:229-39, 1961

VAN PEENEN HJ, LUCAS FV: Zinc in liver disease. Arch Path (Chic) 72:700-2, Dec 61

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, FUELGRAFF M: [On the pathology of storage iron. I. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in liver, kidney and circulatory diseases] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:337-54, Jun 61 (Ger)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, CIOBANU F: [Some enzymatic aspects of the syndrome of hepatic cytolysis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:763-71, 1961 (Rum)

nutrition & diet

BALSANO F, MUSCA A, MANSUETO S: The effect of demethylchlorotetracycline on dietetic necrosis of the liver in the rat. Panminerva Med 4:32-4, Jan 62

CREWS RH, FALOON WW: The fallacy of a low-fat diet in liver disease. JAMA 181:754-9, 1 Sep 62

DI MACCO G: [The liver and dietary lipids] Epatologia 7:315-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GOETTSCH M: Liver necrosis in adult and young rats fed a protein-free diet deficient in vitamin E and the effects of certain supplements and of inanition. J Nutr 76:30-4, Jan 62

JAHNKE K: [Pathophysiology and dietetics in liver disease] Med Ernaehr 3:49-56, Mar 62 (Ger)

MITOLO M: [Deficiency or imbalance between the vitamins of the essential fatty acids in the diet, and morpho-functional changes in the liver] Epatologia 7:349-78, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RICCI G: [The lipids in the diet of liver patients] Epatologia 7:379-90, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SHILS ME: Nutritional considerations in liver disease. GP 24:110-6, Oct 61

pathology

ATERMAN K, PATRICK SJ: Glucose-6-phosphatase, glucokinase and selenium. Nature (Lond) 194:195-6, 14 Apr 62

ANTHONY DD, SCHAFFNER F, POPPER H, HUTTERER F: Effect of cortisone on hepatic structure during subacute ethionine intoxication in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Exp Molec Path 1:113-21, Apr 62

ALESSANDRINI A, CINOTTI GA, CICALA S, NUZZI R: [Anatomo-functional data on hepatic changes in medical nephropathies] Riv Gastroent 13:359-84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

AIZAWA S: Electron microscopic cyto-histopathology. (18). Electron microscopic studies on vacuolar degeneration. Changes observed in liver cells and kidney tubules by acute carbon tetrachloride and diethylene glycol poisoning. Acta Path Jap 12:155-76, Mar 62

ANDRADE ZA, SANTANA FILHO S, REBOUCAS G: [Pathology of advanced hepatic schistosomiasis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:170-9, May-Jun 62 (Por)

BRUNNER E, KUCSKO L, RISSEL E: [On vascular changes in liver diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:165-5, 1961 (Ger)

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:662-71, Dec 61

BECQUET R: [Histopathological aspects of biliary adenoma in hepatic distomatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:538-40, Nov 61 (Fr)

BASSI M: [Electron microscopy of hepatic and renal cells in experimental turbid swelling] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:663-73, Aug 61 (It)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. IV. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:83-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VII. Right auricular, inferior

caval, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:524–9, May 62 (Fr)

EMDEN A von der: [On the pathology of cholestatic hepatosis and hepatitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:541–68, 1962 (Ger)

GILSANZ V, GALLEGO M, YUSTE PG: Portal circulation in hydatid cyst of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:540–7. Oct 61

GENNES L de, LAMACHE A, HALPERN BN, RICHIER JL, DELALOYE B, BIOZZI G, STIFFEL C, MOUTON D, BOGUAIS MT: [The blood circulation of the pathologic liver] Sem Hop Paris 37:2621–40, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

GUEDJ P, GAIROARD J: [Frequency and treatment of the calcified hydatid cyst (according to statistics of 500 hydatid cysts from operated livers)] J Chir (Par) 82:695–716, Dec 61 (Fr)

HARRISON CV: [The pathology of hepatitis and morbose hepatic conditions associated with it] Recenti Progr Med 31:101–17, Aug 61 (It)

HAMPERL H: [Pathology of liver disease]
Wien Klin Wschr 74:370–7, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HOSOKAWA S: Morphological changes of intrahepatic vascular system in the damaged liver. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):531–7, Nov 60

JAFFE R, GONZALEZ JL: [Changes after chronic thrombosis of the portal veins in comparison with Bilharzia cirrhosis of the Symmers–Askanazy type] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:235–40, Oct 61 (Ger)

KENT G, THOMPSON JR: Peliosis hepatis; involvement of reticuloendothelial system. Arch Path (Chic) 72:658–64, Dec 61

KASLIWAL RM, GAMBHIR MS: Hepatic involvement in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):403–14, 1960

KERR DN, WARRICK CK, HART-MERCER J: A lesion resembling medullary sponge kidney in patients with congenital hepatic fibrosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:85–91, Apr 62

KURIBAYASHI N: [Histopathological analysis of changes in the spleen in hepatic disease] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:557–79. 1961 (Jap)

LEVINE RA: Amyloid disease of the liver. Correlation of clinical, functional and morphologic features in forty-seven patients. Amer J Med 33:349–57, Sep 62

MONGES H, PAYAN H, LEGRE M: [Granulomatous hepatitis or granulomatous disorders of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:593–5, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANSUROV KhKh, RUDOI DG: [Analysis of 625 cases of needle biopsy of the liver] Ter Arkh 34:72–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

OGIWARA K: [Studies of hepatocerebral disease: on the portal systemic encephalopathy recognized in chronic schistosomiasis Japonica] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:293–305, Mar 62 (Jap)

[A patient with a severe function disorder of the liver] Ned T Geneesk 105:2335–8, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

PARKER JG, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, ACKIRON L, WEINGARTEN B, ALLEN LB: Needle liver biopsy in hemic and malignant diseases: comparison of the Menghini and Vim-Silverman technics. Amer J Dig Dis 7:687–98. Aug 62

ROUILLEF C, SIMON G: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the furtherance of our knowledge of hepatic cytology and histopathology] Rev Int Hepat 12:167–206, 1962 (Fr)

SPIRCHEZ T: [Investigations of hepatic insufficiency and the role of neuro-endocrine and infectious factors in hepato-biliary pathology] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1097–108, Aug 61 (Rum)

SAMUELSSON S, SJOSTEDT S: Transperitoneal liver biopsy under peritoneoscopic control. Acta Med Scand 170:627–9, Nov 61

STEINER JW, CARRUTHERS JS, KALIFAT SR: The ductular cell reaction of rat liver in extrahepatic cholestasis. I. Proliferated biliary epithelial cells. Exp Molec Path 1:162–85, Apr 62

SCHMID M: [Evaluation of liver diseases and their prognosis on the basis of liver biopsy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:302–4, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SALOMON JC, CAROLI J: [Apropos of a case of Gaucher's disease: study by electron microscopy of a fragment of hepatic tissue] Rev Int Hepat 12:281–96, 1962 (Fr)
May-Jun 62 (Ger)

STIEFEL GE, JASINSKI B: [Bioptic and humoral findings in fatty liver before and after treatment with raw liver extract] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:174–80,

SANT MV, VAIDYA AB: Histological evaluation of hepatic biopsies, with particular reference to needle biopsy. J Indian Med Ass 38:645–8, 16 Jun 62

THALER H: [The fatty liver and its pathogenetic relation to liver cirrhosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:180–210, 1962 (Ger)

TUQAN NA: The range of reliability of the liver biopsy. The principles of liver anatomical pathology that should be known to the clinician so that he may obtain the optimum advantage from a liver biopsy.
Middle East Med J 1:25–56, Jan–Mar 62

USUDA S: A case of polycystic disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):823–5, Nov 59

WILDHIRT E: [Liver degeneration and chronic hepatitis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 9:245–58, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

ZHAVORKOV AA: [Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Arkh Pat 24(6):75–7, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

BONDAR' ZA: [The clinical significance of some functional liver tests in some liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:60–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

CHARMOT G, REYNAUD R: [Changes in biological and hematological constants in hepatic amebiasis. Critical study apropos of 52 cases] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:817–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

COPPO M: [Liver and allergy] Gazz Sanit 32:555–64, Oct–Nov 61 (It)

CHARMS BL, GIVERTZ B, TOSHIHIKO I: Effect of acetylcholine on the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Circulation 25:814–20, May 62

EL-DEEB AA, BASSALY M: Clinicoradiological study of sella turcica & bones in Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly. J Egypt Med Ass 44:412–8, 1961

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of diuretics on the portal venous pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis with ascites. J Egypt Med A ss 44:425–36, 1961

FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, RANDIV, ROSAL: [Reactivity of the skin to the intradermoreaction with 48/80 in the healthy subject and in the patient with liver disease] Boll Soc ital Biol Sper 37:1102–4, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GROSS W, RUHL E: [Electrolyte changes in liver damage] Med Welt 42:2152–4, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

IAKHNINA DN: [Aminopherases in the blood serum in experimental liver lesions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69–71, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAEDING A, BECKER H: [Comparative studies on the bromsulphalein test] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:59–64, Jul 61 (Ger)

KRUECK F: [Disorders of water and electrolyte balance in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and the liver] Internist (Berl) 2:623–32, Nov 61 (Ger)

JAHNKE K: [Pathophysiology and dietetics in liver disease] Med Ernaehr 3:49–56, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEEVY CM, CHEY WY, ARTS PA, MENDENHALL CL, HOWARD MM: Protein tolerance in liver disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:46–55. Jan 62

LINKE A, PAUL I: [On ketosis induced by capronic acid load in persons with a normal and diseased liver] Z Ges Inn Med 17:235–8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARTIKIAN ES, ASLANIAN GA: [On some changes in the function of the liver in its infestation with echinococcosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:38–41, Jul 62 (Rus)

PANSINI R, RIPA R: [The cocarboxylase test of the normal relations between endogenous arteriovenous blood alcohol and the pyruvate phase of intermediate metabolism in normal persons and patients with liver disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:583–90, 1961 (It)

RANKIN JG, PLAYOUST MR, BEAL RW: Significance of alterations in extraction and distribution of colloidal chromic phosphate in patients with liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:920–6, Dec 61

VILCU A: [The significance of the thromboelastogram in research on the functional efficiency of the liver] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2001–12, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

WERNZE H, BECKER G: [On the problem of renal and hepatic phenol-red excretion in chronic liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:963–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

WAKISAKA G, FUJITA T: [Liver, bile duct (pancreas) diseases and enzymes] Naika 8:828–47, Nov 61 (Jap)

prevention & control

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Experimental study on protection against hepatic damage from hypoxia and anesthesia by means of the use of neuro- and gangliopiegic drugs] Riv Pat Clin 16:712–23, Nov 61 (It)

radiography

BUCHET R, LEBLANC J: [Polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys. (Apropos of 2 cases). Radiological aspect of the problem] J Radiol Electrol 43:12–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

COUTO D Jr, ROCCO RP: [Inferior cavography in chronic fibrosing liver disease] Hospital (Rio) 61:107–15, Jan 62 (Por)

DURAND M, BOURGEON R, GUNTZ M, PIETRI H: [The value of transparietal splenoportography in hydatid cysts of the liver] J Radiol Electrol 42:743–56, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOMES FC, GIL FB, WALTER J: [On "Thorotrast": study of a case of its utilization] J Med (Porto) 46:280–4, 14 Oct 61 (Por)

GOMEZ LOPEZ J, HERNANDEZ MADARIAGA R, LOPEZ GONZALEZ A: [Gammagraphy in the study of hepatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1151–62, Nov 61 (Sp)

HARE WS, DAWBORN JK: Splenoportography in hydatid disease of the liver. Two cases illustrating accurate localization of the cyst. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:23–7, Aug 62

OZONOFF MB: Roentgenologic demonstration of intra-hepatic hematoma following liver biopsy. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:844–9, Sep 62

SINNER W: [The scintigraphic picture of the liver after intravenous administration of radioactive colloidal gold (Au-198)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:286–306, Sep 62 (Ger)

statistics

ANDERSON IF, KLINTWORTH GK: Fat embolism and alcoholic psychosis. S Afr Med J 36:217–9, 24 Mar 62

BOTHWELL TH, ISAACSON C: Siderosis in the bantu. A comparison of incidence in males and females. Brit Med J 5277:522–4, 24 Feb 62

PONGRACZ E, GYONGYOSI G: [Data on echinococcosis of the liver on the basis of clinical material at the 2d Surgical Hospital in Debrecen] Orv Hetil 102:1937–9, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [Pathogenetic relationship between chronic liver disease and gastroduodenal ulcer (statistical observations on personal autopsy material)] Hellen Iatr 30:746–56, Jun 61 (Gr)

RAJASURIYA K, NAGARATNAM N: Hepatic amoebiasis in Ceylon. J Trop Med Hyg 65:165–78, Jul 62

SINGH A, JOLLY SS: Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis in India. J Trop Med Hyg 65:70–3, Mar 62

surgery

ALIVISATOS CN, SARRIS MC: [Some observations on the present surgical treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:435–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BREGADZE IL, MORGUNOV GA, KUZNETSOV IuVt [Remote results of palliative resections of the liver in alveolar echinococcosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:45–50, May 62 (Rus)

CAPPER WM: Alimentary disease. Liver and pancreas — surgical. Med Annual 79:100–8, 1961

CIOFFI F, CAROTENUTO A: [The clinical use of orotic acid in liver patients subjected to surgical intervention] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:189–92, Aug–Sep 60 (It)

COUINAUD C, SULTAN R, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Apropos of the treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver]

CARAYON A, BEZES H, DENJEAN B, CAMAIN R: [Surgical indications in hepatosplenic bilharziasis]
Med Trop (Marseille) 22:73–94, contd, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

D'AMBROSIO G, MAROGNA L, SOTGIU F: [Our experience on 80 cases of echinococcosis of the liver (clinico-statistical report)] Acta Chir Ital 17:719–59, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ TASENDE DJ: [Surgical treatment of hydatid cyst of the liver] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:218–30, 6 Jun 62 (Sp)

GONI MORENO I: [Intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho-duodenal anastomosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:717–22, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

HORRILLENO EG: Total right hepatic lobectomy.
Philipp J Surg 17:191–201, May–Jun 62

JURADO P, GONI MORENO I: [Apropos of intrahepatic lithiasis. Primary choledocho–duodenal anastomosis]
Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:728–9, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

LISKER R, BARBOSA E: [Generation of thromboplastin as preoperative test in patients with hepatic diseases]
Rev Invest Clin 13:507–18, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

LOYARTE HF: [Intracavitary omentoplasty in hepatic echinococcosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2997–3002,
3 Nov 61 (Sp)

MASSARRAT S: [On the influence of surgery on the biliary system, especially in liver diseases, on the serum level of the enzymes sorbitol dehydrogenase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:86–103,
Apr 62 (Ger)

MAKI T, KAKIZAKI G: [Advisability of surgery in diseases of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Naika 10:123–30,
1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PETTERSSON G: Hepatic surgery in infancy and childhood. Acta Chir Scand 122:422–7, Nov 61

STERNIN MO: [On anesthesia in surgical interventions in conditions of cholemia and hepatic insufficiency]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):22–8,
1960 (Rus)

SARROUY C, BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, FERRAND B, DOMENECH A: [Fibrocystic disease of the liver with portal hypertension. Splenorenal anastomosis, clinical recovery] Pediatrie 16:738–42, 1961 (Fr)

SAMBE K: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas, and surgery] Naika 10:118–22, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

AGADZHANIAN GI: [Treatment of patients with diseases of the liver at the Armenian spa Dzhermuk] Ter Arkh 33:81–5. Aug 61 (Rus)

AMIDANI A: [Clinical research on the therapeutic activity of magnesium glucomonocarbonate]
Farmaco [Prat] 17:345–51, Jun 62 (It)

ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases, Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486–91, 12 May 62 (It)

BARALDO L: [On the anticholesterolemic action of a hepatoprotector preparation in liver diseases and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerotics] Gazz Med Ital
120:464–71, Dec 61 (It)

BOECKER W: [Health resort therapy in gastrointestinal diseases and liver–biliary tract diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:313–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

BOSCHETTI A, CONTRO L: [Considerations on the clinical use of diuretic drugs, with special reference to a recent derivative of isoindoline] Osped Maggiore 50:147–54, Apr 62 (It)

BASNUEVO JG, SOTOLONGO F: [Chloroquine therapy of amebic abscess of the liver] Med Parazit (Moskva)
31:275–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BOSELLI A: [Vitamin B12 associated with folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotibine for liver protection. Posological and therapeutic study] Dia Med 34:1392–7, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, BRUX J de, BRUN P: [Therapy by ribonucleic acids in liver diseases] Presse Med 69:2612–4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

CASIROLA G, FURESZ S: [On the clinical use of rifomycon SV in infections of the liver and biliary tract and of the respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1849–54, 11 Dec 61 (It)

CHALMERS TC, MORRISON RS: Diuretic and steroid therapy in liver disease. Progr Liver Dis 1:338–50, 1961

CONTE M, FOUET P: [Corticotherapy and hepatic pathology] Maroc Med 41:63–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750–6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E: [Thrombodensitographic study of the procoagulant action of lysozyme in hepatic patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1045–6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

DIOGUARDI N, CONTRO L: [Preliminary observations on the use of hydroxycobalamine in the treatment of parenchymal diseases of the liver] Riforma Med 76:233–6, 3 Mar 62 (It)

DE BENEDETTI F: [Inosine in liver diseases] Riforma Med 76:329–31, 24 Mar 62 (It)

DE NICOLA P: Treatment of chronic liver diseases by liver extracts. J Indian Med Ass 39:205–9, 16 Aug 62

EOLLOS Z: [Therapeutic experience with the intravenous use of liver extracts in liver diseases] Orv Hetil 102:2374–5, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

ECKART J: [On the use of anabolic substances in the therapy of chronic liver diseases] Med Welt 31:1619–28, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

FIGUS E, DONATI D: [On the treatment of liver diseases by means of massive doses of hydroxycobalamine] Policlinico [Med] 69:80–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRIVAUX M: [Indications and results of L-arginine HCl in hepatic and cardiac pathology] Sem Hop Paris 37:3055–60, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

GROS H, MUEHLER E: [On the therapy of acute and chronic liver diseases with a new vitamin combination preparation (Hepagrisevit forte)] Med Welt 52:2737–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUTEWA J: [Results of treatment with a protein-free liver extract] Praxis 51:444–9, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L, CHECCHI E: [Clinical use of an association of liver antitoxic fraction and cyanocobalamine in high doses in the therapy of hepatorenal diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:105–20, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GAUSSEN R: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethylene-iminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

IJICHI H, YAMASHITA M, KISHI T, MORI K, TAKAHASHI Y: [Studies on the mode of action of AICA (4-amino-5-imidazole carboxylamide)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1289–92, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ITO N: [Clinicopathologics studies on the treatment of liver diseases with thioctic acid] Iryo 16:219–30, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUROKI L: [Changes of alkaline phosphatase in the blood in liver diseases treated with cyanocobalamine] Med Rev Mex 41:404–18, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)

LUSVARGHI E, TRALDI A, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [Clinical evaluation of a new hepatoprotective agent] Minerva Med 53:91–6, 17 Jan 62 (It)))

LEHMANN M: [17 observations on the use "per os" of the combination malic acid-arginine in hepatic insufficiency] Lyon Med 94:1563–7, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

MASELLI P: [Justification of the use of massive doses of vitamin B12 in liver diseases manifesting high serum concentrations of this vitamin] Hospital (Rio) 60:333–42, Sep 61 (Por)

MOLINA PASQUEL C, DIAZ MUNOZ A, CANSECO LANDERO M: [Medical therapy of hepatic amebiasis. Study of 47 cases with 2 percent mortality] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:53–63, Jun 61 (Sp)

MIWATARI K: [Liver diseases and diuretics] Shinryo 14:1560–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MISTRY CJ, GRANT KB: Therapeutic effects of tolbutamide (Rastinon) in liver diseases Indian J Med Sci 15:947–52, Dec 61

MENNUCCI F, ANTONELLI CA: [Effects of treatment with diisopropylammonium dichloro-ethanoate (DIEDI) in chronic liver diseases] Minerva Gastroent 8:8–11, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NOVELLI E, PINACCI U: [Therapeutic activity by the oral route of a new derivative of testosterone: the hexylenolic ether of methyltestosterone] Gazz Med Ital 121:99–110, Apr 62 (It)

NAGATANI K, OKABU M, TOZAWA T, SUZUKI S, KURIHARA R, TAKEDA S: [Therapeutic results of orotic acid in liver diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:989–97, May 62 (Jap)

NESTEROV IV: [Combined mixture of antibiotics in the prevention of purulent complications in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:55–7, May 62 (Rus)

ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO E: [Synthetic racemic 2-dehydro-emetine (Ro 1-9334) in the treatment of hepatic amebiasis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:423–32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PUPITA F, PUGGIONI G: [Observations on the treatment of liver diseases by means of coenzyme A, thioctic acid, hepatic extract and vitamin B-12] Gazz Med Ital 120:417–20, Nov 61 (It)

PETERS E: [On the therapy of liver diseases with orotic acid] Wien Med Wschr 112:263–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

PETERS E: [On the therapy of liver damage with orotic acid] Wien Med Wschr 112:263–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

PARRAVICINI M: [Clinical experiences with combined hepatoprotective therapy] Minerva Med 52:730–3, 28 Feb 61 (It)

RIESE JA: Nonsurgical treatment of cholelithiasis with observations on cholecystitis and liver disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:683–91, Dec 61

RISSEL E: [The therapy of liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:229–32, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHERLOCK S: Alimentary disease. Liver and pancreas -- medical. Med Annual 79:91–100, 1961

SIEDE W: [Progress and problems in liver therapy] Internist (Berl) 3:21–32, Jan 62 (Ger)

SALMON-MALEBRANCHE AR: [Digestive and metabolic disorders due to cellular insufficiency of the liver--their treatment] Vie Med 42(3):47–54, 1961 (Fr)

SIEDE W: [Therapy of liver diseases] Mkurse Aerztl Fortbild 11:725–31, Dec 61 (Ger)

Symposium on liver disease. II. Treatment of ascites and hepatic insufficiency. Amer J Gastroent 38:15–39, Jul 62

TIEGEL W: [Treatment of liver diseases in medical practice with simple methods] Hippokrates 33:22–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

TRAISSAC PJ, BERAUD C: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Hepatology] Gaz Med France (Special):423–39, 1956–61 (Fr)

TAKASUGI T: [Trends in liver disease therapy] Clin All Round 11:315–23, Feb 62 (Jap)

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy (based on more than 30 years of experiments and clinical experience)] Hospital (Rio) 61:819–33, Apr 62 (Por)

TAMAKO K, KUSUNO K, UENO R: [Types of liver diseases and drug selection] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:915–24, May 62 (Jap)

TOMITA M, ISHIDA M: [On a case of liver leech parasitism on man, and Bithionol treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 42:1768–70, Sep 62 (Jap)

VANCINI B: [Clinico-experimental study on a new substance with choleretic action (1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane) associated with a spasmolytic having double atropine- and papaverine-like action in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:1478–86, 12 May 62 (It)

WAHL M: [Therapeutic action of associated malic acid-arginine in the course of benign hepatic insufficiency] Gaz Med France 69:1028–9, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

ZENATY M, DLUHOS M, HORN V: [Arrest of hemorrhage in the liver and kidney] Rozhl Chir 40:669–75, Oct 61 (Cz)

urine

CURRY AS, GUTTMAN HA, PRICE DE: A urinary pteridine in a case of liver failure. Lancet 1:885–6, 28 Apr 62

EMBERLAND R, OFSTAD J, STOA KF: Urinary excretion of glucosiduronic acid conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in hepatic insufficiency. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:117–22, Jan 62

HARTMANN F, FREIBERG E, RUGE W: [Indole patterns in the urine of liver patients] Klin Wschr 40:721–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HARTMANN F, RUGE W: [Studies on the phenolic acid pattern in liver diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:298–322, 1962 (Ger)

MERRITT AD, RUCKNAGEL DL, SILVERMAN M, GARDINER RC: Urinary urocanic acid in man: the identification of urocanic acid and the comparative excretions of urocanic acid and N-formiminoglutamic acid after oral histidine in patients with liver disease. J Clin Invest 41:1472–83, Jul 62

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. II. The effect of cortisol] Endokrinologie 42:67–77, Jan 62 (Ger)

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. I. The effect of prednisone] Endokrinologie 42:54–67, Jan 62 (Ger)

TOMODA T, HAYASHI Y, ASAGUMA K, NOZAWA S: [Liver disorders and Millon's urine test] Jap J Clin Path 10:337–41, Jun 62 (Jap)

veterinary

CHOWANIEC W: [Current status of liver fluke control in Poland and its results] Wiad Parazyt 7:929–33, 1961 (Pol)

GRIFFITHS HJ: Fascioloidiasis of cattle, sheep, and deer in Northern Minnesota. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:342–7, 15 Feb 62

HUGHES JP: A simplified instrument for obtaining liver biopsies in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:1111–3, Sep 62

MARANSKI C: [Results of liver fluke in the Warsaw Region] Wiad Parazyt 7:934–8, 1961 (Pol)

MORTIMER PH, TAYLOR A, SHORLAND FB: Early hepatic dysfunction preceding biliary obstruction in sheep intoxicated with sporidesmin. Nature (Lond) 194:550–1, 12 May 62

MALINOWSKA A, TOMICKI Z: [Liver function test and serum peptidase activity in cows with liver distomiasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:323–9, 1962 (Pol)

MUELLER J, LOETSCH D, KUJAWA G: [Paper electrophoresis studies on plasma proteins in cattle with pathologically modified livers] Acta Biol Med German 8:573–80, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOENTAL R: Liver changes and primary liver tumours in rats given toxic guinea pig diet (M.R.C. Diet 18). Brit J Cancer 15:812–5, Dec 61

VON LICHTENBERG F, JACKSON RF, OTTO GF: Hepatic lesions in dogs with dirofilariasis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:121–8, 1 Jul 62

LIVER EXTRACTS

GROTEPASS FW, DE KOCK DH, KOOIJ R: Some biochemical aspects of the lepromin reaction pattern evoked by normal liver preparations. Leprosy Rev 33:129–40, Apr 62

LAHTIHARJU A: Influence of autolytic and necrotic liver tissue on liver regeneration in rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 150:1–99, 1961

chemistry

BROER Y: [Mechanism of inhibiting activity of potassium cyanide on the conjugation of cholic acid and taurine by rat liver homogenates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1020–1, 1961 (Fr)

DUTTA SK, BHATTACHARYA H: The problem of standardization of liver preparation. IV. Studies on the method of extraction. Indian J Med Res 49:814–8, Sep 61

FAZEKAS AG, SEBOK J, FAZEKAS IG: [Content of corticosteroids in dialized liver homogenate extracts] Kiserl Orvostud 14:185–90, Apr 62 (Hun)

RAKOWSKA M, HANSON R, WRIGHT LD: Elucidation of a factor essential in oxidative phosphorylation of a mammalian system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:64–7, Jan 62

pharmacology

BONIUK V, ATERMAN K: Effect of a liver extract on hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:334–7, Jun 62

CURONE A: [Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940–4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

D'ALESSANDRO L, CIANNELLA R: [Influence of liver extracts and their fractions on the respiratory chromoprotein level of the kidney] Minerva Nefrol 8:97–8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, vitamin B6, frog cutaneous gland secretions, antibiotics and campolon on the course and outcome of acute experimental radiation injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [The blood protein picture in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of spleen and liver] Pathologica 53:365–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of liver, kidney and spleen] Pathologica 53:359–64, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GRIFONI F, RUCCI FS: [The action of total liver extracts on the regenerative power of the hepatic parenchyma. Weight and morphological aspects after experimental resection] Gazz Med Ital 121:87–99, Apr 62 (It)

HORRIGAN DL: An unidentified erythropoietic substance in liver. Blood 18:535–42, Nov 61

HORI M, UKITA T: Inhibition in vitro of growth of rat ascites tumor cells by bovine liver extract. Purification and property of the active principle. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:322–34, May 62

KAWAKAMI I, IYEIRI S: Comparative analysis of inductive agents in rat normal liver and ascites hepatoma. J Exp Zool 149:117–25, Mar 62

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: [Effect of various types of liver extracts on combined vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency] Boll Chimicofarm 100:496–503, Jul 61 (It)

MERTZ W, SCHWARZ K: An effect of liver extracts on glucose tolerance in rats. Amer J Physiol 203:53–6, Jul 62

NAKAHARA W, FUKUOKA F, NAORA H: Carcinostatic liver factor. II. Discrimination from liver ribonucleic acid. Gann 53:1–5, Mar 62

NORKIN SN, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Effects of liver homogenate and Freund's adjuvant on guinea pig liver and other organs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:824–32, Sep 62

OZAKI I: [An experimental study on the influences of protein and Prohepar upon liver diseases] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:394–415, Aug 61 (Jap)

PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401–6, 1961 (Rum)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid, especially on the metabolic study at the low temperature. VI. Metabolic effects of the liver at a low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1328–30, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

ROCHETTE J, MARTEL F: Effects of some preparations of normal and regenerating livers on the growth of Tribolium confusum (Duval). Rev Canad Biol 21:105–12, Jun 62

TRAPANI RJ, WARAVDEKAR VS, LANDY M, SHEAR MJ: In vitro inactivation of endotoxin by an intracellular agent from rabbit liver. J Infect Dis 110:135–42, Mar-Apr 62

TATARINOV IuS, CHIRKIN IuD: [Fractional composition of serum proteins in guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens and treated with ecmonovocillin-1 or tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:335–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

UGALDE F, ORELLANA ALCALDE JM, EGANA E: [Influence of the liver on cerebral respiration in vitro] Rev Med Chile 89:877–81, Oct 61 (Sp)

therapy

BERNARD JP, TRAISSAC FJ: [The action of total extract of the liver on cirrhosis] Gaz Med France 68:2783-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARALDO L: [On the anticholesterolemic action of a hepatoprotector preparation in liver diseases and hypercholesterolemic atherosclerotics] Gazz Med Ital 120:464-71, Dec 61 (It)

BASTRUP-MADSEN P: A comparison of crude liver extract and crystalline vitamin B12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia. Acta Med Scand 171:659-70, Jun 62

BREWSTER ES: Gas gangrene following an intramuscular injection of concentrated liver extract. Report of case with fatal termination by fulminating Clostridium perfringens bacillus septicemia. JAMA 181:901-3, 8 Sep 62

CLOAREC M, COTET J, LEMAIRE A: [Preliminary note on the results of the therapeutic use of hepatocatalase] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:61-6, 1961 (Fr)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

DE NICOLA P: Treatment of chronic liver diseases by liver extracts. J Indian Med Ass 39:205-9, 16 Aug 62

EOLLOS Z: [Therapeutic experience with the intravenous use of liver extracts in liver diseases] Orv Hetil 102:2374-5, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

EYLAU O: [On the treatment of thrombophlebitis and thrombosis in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:117-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAJDOS D: [Therapeutic action of an enzymatic liver extract in hepatic pathology] Gaz Med France 69:499-505, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis. Response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:447-57, Apr 62

GUTEWA J: [Results of treatment with a protein-free liver extract] Praxis 51:444-9, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L, CHECCHI E: [Clinical use of an association of liver antitoxic fraction and cyanocobalamine in high doses in the therapy of hepatorenal diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:105-20, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis--response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:121-35, 1961

KREMER H: [Successful control of bronchial asthma in childhood] Ther Gegenw 100:538, Oct 61 (Ger)

LOY HW, KLINE OL, SCHIAFFINO SS: Stability of cyanocobalamin in liver preparations for use in the treatment of pernicious anemia. J Pharm Sci 51:721-4, Aug 62

MAURI S, MICHI S: [Possibilities and indications of an antianemic treatment by oral route in geriatrics] Gazz Med Ital 120:471-5, Dec 61 (It)

NIGRO G, D'ALESSANDRO L, GRAVANTE G: [A new type of hepatic extract for stimulus treatment of muscular metabolism and in classical indications. Administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes] Minerva Med 53:683-7, 7 Mar 62 (It)

PUPITA F, PUGGIONI G: [Observations on the treatment of liver diseases by means of coenzyme A, thioctic acid, hepatic extract and vitamin B-12] Gazz Med Ital 120:417-20, Nov 61 (It)

RASMUSSEN, AUDIER: [Preliminary note on the effect of a hepatocatalase on gout and hyperuricemia. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Marseille Med 99:131-4, 1962 (Fr)

STIEFEL GE, JASINSKI B: [Bioptic and humoral findings in fatty liver before and after treatment with raw liver extract] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:174-80, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

see also GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS, MILLER WD, MARVIN JF: Use of an improved mechanical printer for liver scanning with rose bengal dye. JAMA 179:134-7, 13 Jan 62

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Para-toluenesulfonic acid test in acute hepatitis] Nord Med 67:226-7, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

ANASAWA Y, HIRANO S, NAKAHARA E: [I-131 rose bengal test of hepatobiliary diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:261-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ALESSANDRINI A, CINOTTI GA, CICALA S, NUZZI R: [Anatomo-functional data on hepatic changes in medical nephropathies] Riv Gastroent 13:359-84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ANDRIA M: [Liver function tests in menopausal women treated with hydroxycobalamine and amino acids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BONDAR' ZA: [The clinical significance of some functional liver tests in some liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:60-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

BRAUER RW: Liver circulation, liver function, and liver integrity. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:49-65, Oct 61

BACARDI-NOGUERA R, ROZMAN C: [Liver function test based on the production of electroencephalographic disturbances by the ingestion of ammonium chloride] Rev Clin Esp 82:383-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Functional exploration of the liver in 115 cases of viral hepatitis] Rein Foie 1:25-65, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

BENCIC Z: [Liver tests and the epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Lijecn Vjesn 83:877-82, Sep 61 (Ser)

BESTAGNO M, BALESTRERI R, BIASSONI P, CAPPELLI GC: [Aspects of hepatic functional semeiology. Critical study on the value of some function tests in the so-called "minor hepatic insufficiency"] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1037-50, Dec 61 (It)

BLUM LL: The why, when, and how of liver function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:191-2, Feb 62

BLUM LR: The why, when and how of liver function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:329-30, Mar 62

BARBER-RILEY G: Anomalous uptake of bromsulphthalein by incubated liver slices. Experientia 18:151-2, 15 Mar 62

BALAZ V: [Secondary hepatopathy in thyrotoxicosis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:164-72, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

BARBERI S, RIZZO A: [Hepatofunctional responses in children exposed to overloading of alimentary lipids of various types] Epatologia 7:449-75, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRUNELLI A, PLAUTO U: [The serum protein picture and serum colloidal lability tests in infantile tuberculosis during chemo-antibiotic and steroid treatment] Minerva Pediat 14:314-20, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C: [New studies on disorders caused by dehydrocholic acid on the process of elimination of bromsulphalein] Minerva Med 53:1583-6, 23 May 62 (It)

BERIO JM, RAMIREZ WEISER R, ZERBI A, NIDO R, SIMONS J, TORRES NM: Results of the bromsulphalein test using a standard dose independent of body weight. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:171-88, Jun 62

BORISOVA IuF: [On some functions of the liver in different disorders of the menstrual cycle] Akush Ginek 38:33-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Estimation of the splanchnic blood flow in man by the bromsulphalein (BSP) method; the effect of continuous variation of the peripheral plasma concentration of BSP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:489-502, 1961

COUTU LL: [Study of the hepatic profile in chronic alcoholism] Un Med Canada 90:1370-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CARBONE JV: [Liver function tests] Praxis 50:1295-8, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHAKRAVARTI BP, KAPOOR OP, KUMBHAT MM: Pseudocholinesterase and its significance in prognosis. Indian J Med Sci 15:997-1001, Dec 61

CAREDDU P, GIOVANNINI M, APOLLONIO T: [Enzymatic conjugation of bromosulfphalein in the fetus and the newborn] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:245-8, Dec 61 (It)

COMBES B, STAKELUM GS: Maturation of the sulfobromophthalein sodium-glutathione conjugating system in rat liver. J Clin Invest 41:750-7, Apr 62

CHATTEN J, VIERGIVER E, WEDMANN FE: The value of the serum cholesterol ester determination as a test of liver function. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:39-46, May 62

CASTENFORS H, HULTMAN E: Elimination of single high doses of bromsulphalein (BSP) used as a test of liver function. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):45-61, 1962

CHROSTOWSKA H, GAJDA A, LAWRYNOWICZ J: [Value of thymol turbidity tests in the examination of viral hepatitis patients discharged from a hospital] Przegl Epidem 16:227-30, 1962 (Pol)

DE LUCA G: [Study on the oral action of the sulfanylurea D-860, tolbutamide, in the hepatic patient and on the possibilities of a new hepatic function test] Minerva Pediat 13:1432-5, 20 Oct 61 (It)

DE GROOTE J, DESMET V, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Punch biopsy in chronic hepatitis: correlations with the clinical aspects and hepatic function tests] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:658-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEINHARDT F, COURTOIS G, DHERTE P, OSTERRIETH P, NINANE G, HENLE G, HENLE W: Studies of liver function tests in chimpanzees after inoculation with human infectious hepatitis virus. Amer J Hyg 75:311-21,

DUBARRY JJ, REBOUL J, BERNADAC P, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J: [What to expect from scintillography for the diagnosis of tumors of the liver. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Cah RMF 76:211-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [The Wollheim water test as a liver function test] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1525-32, 31 Jul 62 (It)

ETEVE J: [The concept of hepatic clearance. The value of its determination in clinical practice] Gaz Med France 69:591-8, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN AM, WATMAN RN: Alteration in the flocculation and turbidity test with hypersplenism. Their significance in patients with portal hypertension. Virginia Med Monthly 89:396-8, Jul 62

EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, BERNDT H: [Function test of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver with colloidal radiogold in malignant tumors and hemoblastoses] Strahlentherapie 118:111-21, May 62 (Ger)

FISCHMAN M, FERDMAN MS, GUERISOLI JM, GUERERO G: [Glucagon in the functional exploration of the liver] Prensa Med Argent 48:1479-83, 19 May 61 (Sp)

FREI J, MAGNENAT P, VANNOTTI A: [Direct biochemical study of hepatic function] Rev Int Hepat 11:493-508, 1961 (Fr)

FAUVERT R: [Apropos of the functional exploration of the liver] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:861-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

FAUVERT R: [Apropos of the functional exploration of the liver] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:771-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

FREIMAN HD, COHN EM, SKLAROFF DM: The inadequacy of radio-iodinated (I-131) iodipamide as a liver function test. J Nucl Med 3:63-6, Jan 62

FUOCO L, FE D'OSTIANI A: [Recent acquisitions in the field of hepatic function, studied by means of radioisotopes] Minerva Nucl 5:305-8, Nov 61 (It)

FERRARI A, SCALVINI A: [The Owren thrombotest as a hepatic function test] Riforma Med 76:76-80, 20 Jan 62 (It)

FERRINI O, BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, PERRONI GL: [Combined methods with colloidal radiogold and with labeled rose bengal in hepatic functional semeiology] Minerva Nucl 6:27-33, Jan 62 (It)

FAUVERT R: [Importance and limitations of functional exploration of the liver] Cah RMF 76:205-10, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN A: Hepatic function of diabetic patients on chlorpropamide. Med Ann DC 31:447-51, Aug 62

GEFFROY Y, BROUN G, FABLET J, DESHAYES P, LEGRAND M: [The determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in hepatobiliary pathology. Significance, 1st results] Gaz Med France 68:2675-82, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 33:2496, Aug 62

GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, CHOISY H, SCHULLER E: [Study of the bromsulphalein test by continuous analysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:759-67, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GIANNELLI F, CALVI AM: [Hepatic function in measles. Study of 20 cases by means of some hepatic function tests] Minerva Pediat 13:1730-7, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GOL'DBERG LI, VOROB'EVSKAIA RI: [Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the thymol test in epidemic hepatitis] Kazan Med Zh 6:17-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GROSS JB, DOCKERTY MB: Hepatic enlargement with normal excretion of sulfobromophthalein: some diagnostic experiences with needle biopsy of the liver. Proc Mayo Clin 37:83-94, 14 Feb 62

GRANATA A, QUATTROCCHI A, CAPEZZUTO A: [Bromosulphophthalein clearance in pneumoconiosis during the massive development phase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:301-11, Apr 62 (It)

GRANATA A, QUATTROCCHI A: [Reticuloendothelial activity and bromosulphonphthalein clearance in the 1st developmental stages of pneumoconiosis] Minerva Med 53:1856-62, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GONZALEZ CAMPOS C: [Our experience with the bromsulphalein test in hepatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:743-52, May 62 (Sp)

HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [Metabolites of bromsulphalein in the plasma following BSP examination] Cas Lek Cesk 101:273-7, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

HOUBAL V, HORECKA J, MORAVEK V: [Studies on some liver diseases by means of non-specific reactions with sulfosalicylic acid] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:382-91, Aug 61 (Cz)

HEDENBERG L, KORSAN-BENGTSEN K: Clotting tests and other tests of the haemostatic mechanism in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic significance. Acta Med Scand 172:229-35, Aug 62

HAHN SS, HYUN W: [Liver function test] J Korea Med Ass 5:381-5, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

ILCA S, DODICA C, IOANOVICI Z: [T 66--a specific test for the detection of lesions of the liver parenchyma] Z Ges Inn Med 16:652-3, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

IARTSEVA LI: [Prothrombin-forming function of the liver in patients with pneumoconiosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):21-5, 1962 (Rus)

INOUE T: [A study on the method of examination of liver functions by potassium permanganate solution] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:197-209, Jan 61 (Jap)

IARTSEVA LI: [Functional state of the liver in pneumoconiosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):21-3, 1962 (Rus)

JONES DP, TERZ J, LAWRENCE W Jr, POPPELL JW: Extrahepatic clearance of I-131 rose bengal. Amer J Physiol 201:1025-6, Dec 61

JAEF B: [Study of liver function by means of the "prontosil soluble" test. My experience in 20 cases] Dia Med 34:962-3, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

KAEDING A, BECKER H: [Comparative studies on the bromsulphalein test] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:59-64, Jul 61 (Ger)

KUCHERENKO EM: [Functional conditions of the liver in leukemia] Ter Arkh 34:67-76, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHAMIDOV NKh: [Remote results of liver function tests in patients with thyrotoxicosis treated with radioactive iodine] Ter Arkh 34:72-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KLINGMUELLER V: [Enzymes in liver function tests] Deutsch Med J 13:78-82, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

KATO N: [Simple method for urinary urobilinogen after protein loading as a test of the detoxicating function of the liver] Jap J Clin Path 9:491-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAWAGUCHI M, BERK JE, SOBLE AR: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: II. Clinical evaluation of a modified technic for differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:300-8, Apr 62

KAWAGUCHI M, SOBLE AR, BERK JE: Studies with I-131-labeled rose bengal: I. Derivation of a technic for use in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Amer J Dig Dis 7:289-99, Apr 62

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

KUZNETSOV NN, PECHATNIKOVA EA: [Liver function tests in patients after resection of various segments of the stomach and after gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96–101, Aug 62 (Rus)

KARAPAIDOV M: [Liver function tests in patients with prostatic hypertrophy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:341–5, 1962 (Bul)

KOWALCZYK M, POZNANSKA H, WOLODKO T: [Role of some enzymatic and functional tests in clinical viral hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:117–23, 1962 (Pol)

LANDYSHEVA IV: [Functional conditions of the liver in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Ter Arkh 33:59–63, Oct 61 (Rus)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEA N, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653–61, 1961 (Rum)

LEEVY CM: Dye extraction by the liver. Progr Liver Dis 1:174–86, 1961

LINAZASORO JM: Hepatic scanning with radioactive gold. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:68–79, Jan-Mar 61

LEMONNIER F, JULIEN C: [Indocyanin green in liver examination. Comparison with bromsulphaphthalein] Sem Hop Paris 38:1651–60, 14 May 62 (Fr)

LEBED' NS: [Functional state of the liver and kidneys in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

LESHCHINSKII LA, SHINKAREVA IA, TRUSOV VV: [On functional examination of the liver using the modified S-azorubin test] Ter Arkh 34:78–82, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOMAKINA VA: [On the diagnostic value of Weltmann's coagulation test in acute coronary diseases] Kazan Med Zh 4:55–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MORCZEK A: [The diagnostic significance of liver activity curves in radioiodine examination of the thyroid gland] Radiobiol Radiother 2:9–15, 1961 (Ger)

MARCZYNSKA A, ADAMCZYK B, SMOLAK K, LENCZYK M: [Liver function tests in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:772–4, 1961 (Pol)

MAGYAR I, MARTON I: [Repeated bromsulfalein test] Orv Hetil 102:2073–4, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

MOTEGI K: [Progress in liver function] Naika 8:856–61, Nov 61 (Jap)

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, DREW WD: The use of radioactive compounds for evaluating liver function. Nuclearmedizin 2:115–33, 15 Dec 61

MISHENIN ID, PSHONIK SS: [Functional pathology of the liver in chronic tonsillitis] Ter Arkh 34:76–81, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTIKIAN ES, ASLANIAN GA: [On some changes in the function of the liver in its infestation with echinococcosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:38–41, Jul 62 (Rus)

NIECZAJEW A, SZYMANSKA H: [Jirgl's flocculation test in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1313–5, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

NORDYKE RA: Liver and biliary tract function testing with radioiodinated rose bengal. Hawaii Med J 21:144–5, Nov-Dec 61

NERY AL, GRANATO PO, FRAGA FILHO C: [Functional hepatic exploration in 300 cases of infectious hepatitis] Arq Bras Med 51:105–16, Apr 61 (Por)

NICOLA P, BALOCCO A, PAVESIO D: [Research on hepatic function in Cooley's disease with special reference to parenchymal sulfobromophthalein clearance] Minerva Pediat 13:1636–41, 1 Dec 61 (It)

NAKANO K, NISHIKAWA K, MIKI S: [Clinical observations on hepatic function in diabetes mellitus] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1078–84, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

NICKLING HG: [Liver function tests and biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 13:337–40, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

ORREGO H, TAG F, PALMA R, INZUNZA I, NAVIA E: [Diagnostic value of the urinary excretion of azosulfamide in hepatic diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:230–8, Mar 62 (Sp)

OMORI H: [Studies on liver function in skin diseases. Liver function in rabbits with experimental dermatitis] Jap J Derm 72:416–31, May 62 (Jap)

OLSZEWSKI W: [Clinical value of serial coagulation time tests (Grott's test) in comparison with some liver function tests in the evaluation of the course and sequelae of parenchymal diseases of the liver] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:569–78, 1962 (Pol)

POLSTIANAIA AV: [On the problem of effects of protein hydrolysate transfusion on functional conditions of the liver in surgical patients] Probl Gemat 6:45–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

POLIKARPOV SN, KHVATOVA EA: [On the diagnostic role of aldolase and transaminase in complex liver function tests in patients with acute cholecystitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:117–23, Oct 61 (Rus)

POUTSIAKA JW, KEYSSER CH, THOMAS BG, LINEGAR CR: Simultaneous determination in dogs of liver and kidney functions with bromosulfalein and phenolsulfonephthalein. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:55–69, Jan 62

PEDRAZZINI A, SALVIDIO E: [Tests of hepatic function in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Minerva Med 53:121–6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

PEETERS H: [Laboratory diagnosis of liver functions] Deutsch Med J 13:25–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

PLAA GL, SPARKS RD, HUNTER FM: A study on the appearance of altered sulfobromophthalein (BSP) in human serum. Gastroenterology 42:678–83, Jun 62

POLSTYANAYA AV: Problems concerning the effect of protein hydrolysate transfusion on the functional state of the liver in surgical patients. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:630–7, 1961

PILLER M, SCHMID R: [Clinical and experimental investigations of bromsulphalein clearance (BSP)] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:129–45, 1962 (Ger)

PULATOV AT: [Significance of the determination of 17-ketosteroids in surgical patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:43–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

PEREIRA OA: [Manson's schistosomiasis. II. The problem of the etiopathogenesis of hepatic lesions. Hepatic tests] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:109–24, May-Jun 62 (Por)

RAZZAK MA, WAGNER HN Jr: Measurement of hepatic blood flow by colloidal gold clearance. J Appl Physiol 16:1133–8, Nov 61

RANKIN JG, PLAYOUST MR, BEAL RW: Significance of alterations in extraction and distribution of colloidal chromic phosphate in patients with liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:920–6, Dec 61

RAMOS MEJIA M, LAKS E, VILELLA JJ, BRAIER LO: [Functional test of the liver with prontosil soluble] Prensa Med Argent 48:1409–14, 12 May 61 (Sp)

RITTER U: [Possibilities of modification of the bromsulphalein test] Med Klin 56:2116–8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROMERO M, NAVARRO R, RODRIGUEZ G: [Diagnosis of hepatic insufficiency in digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:870–1, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROJAS VILLEGAS F, HERMOSILLA DIAZ F, UGARTE G, DURAN C, SOTO O, UGARTE J: [Stages in the icteric syndrome; comparative study of the clinical history and laboratory tests for the differential diagnosis] Rev Med Chile 89:874–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

RADIONCHENKO AA: [Functional state of the liver in patients with gynecological hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:37–40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SEGAL E: The Bromsulphalein test of liver function. Postgrad Med 30:A61–A66, Nov 61

SEIGE K: [Studies on liver function disorders and liver diseases in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:128–38, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHISHIDO H: [Clinical comparison of the zinc sulphate turbidity and thymol turbidity tests] Jap J Clin Path 9:348–52, Sep 61 (Jap)

SUJOY E, BECKER D, PIZZIA AG: [Infectious hepatitis. Considerations on the evolution and prognosis. Humoral study of 10 children affected with it] Arch Argent Pediat 56:1–15, Jul 61 (Sp)

SMIRNOVA MI: [Liver function test with bengal rose dye labeled with I-131 in chronic trinitrotoluene intoxication] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:42–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHATALOVA AA, MEEROV GI: [A possibility for the use of benzoic acid labeled with C14 in determining synthetic antitoxic function of the human liver] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:48–52, Jan 62 (Rus)

SORRENTINO F, ROMANO C: Tolerance test with phenolphthalein: study of its detoxication and of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity "in vivo" in patients with bladder neoplasm. Urol Int (Basel) 12:328–38, 1961

SCHALM L: [Selection of liver function tests and their use in practice] Ned T Geneesk 106:179–24, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Total functional capacity of the liver in the evaluation of its damage in Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:81–8, 1961 (Rus)

SCHREIBER B, KOSATKOVA Z: [Diagnosis of latent diseases of the liver with the aid of bromsulphalein retention in diabetics] Cas Lek Cesk 101:505–9, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

STEPANOVA NG: [A modified method for the examination of liver function (Quick-Pytel) in small laboratory animals] Lab Delo 8:69–53, May 62 (Rus)

SIWEK W, STANOSEK J: [Correlation between Jirgl's flocculation test and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood of patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:149–53, 1962 (Pol)

SIWEK W, STANOSEK J: [Usefulness of Jirgl's test in differentiating jaundice] Pol Tyg Lek 17:996–9, 18 Jun 62

SHIMAOKA K, FIRAT D: Serum flocculation test for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. New York J Med 62:3259–62, 15 Oct 62

STARZL TE, SCANLON WA, SHOEMAKER WC, THORNTON FH, WENDEL RM, SCHLACHTER L: Studies on hepatic blood flow and the rate of bromsulphalein clearance in dogs with portacaval transposition. Surgery 52:660–3, Oct 62

STARZL TE, LAZARUS RE, SCHLACHTER L, THORNTON FH, WENDEL RM, STEARN B, SCANLON WA: A multiple catheter technique for studies of hepatic metabolism and blood flow in dogs with portacaval transposition. Surgery 52:654–9, Oct 62

TUBIS M, NORDYKE RA, POSNICK E, BLAHD WH: The preparation and use of I-131 labeled sulfobromophthalein in liver function testing. J Nucl Med 2:262–8, Oct 61

TORII A, ISHII T, CHISHIMA M: Studies by the thymol turbidity test and electrodermography on blood donors. Bibl Haemat 13:514–5, 1962

TOTH Z: [Liver function tests with the aid of Bengal red labeled with iodine-131] Lek Woj 38:540–9, 1962 (Pol)

THIBAULT P: [Functional exploration of the liver] Presse Med 70:1535–6, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

VIRANUVATTI V, VIRANUVATTI V, TITTHASIRI N, KALAYASIRI C: Further study on iodine test of liver function. Relationship between iodine test and other liver function tests. Amer J Gastroent 36:468–73, Oct 61

VILCU A: [The significance of the thromboelastogram in research on the functional efficiency of the liver] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2001–12, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

VANDENBROUCKE J, DE GROOTE J, HONGENAERT A: [The transition from acute to chronic liver disease] Deutsch Med J 13:147–50, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

VICIU E, DULGHERU C, RUSSU M, CRISAN A, GANE N, BUSNEAG C: [Functional examination of the liver in cardiac insufficiency. (Considerations on dysproteinemia, serum transaminases, ammonemia and other function tests)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:41–55, Jan 62 (Rum)

WERNZE H, BECKER G: [On the problem of renal and hepatic phenol-red excretion in chronic liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:963–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

YAZIGI R, CONTADOR J, SOTO R, BERGER F, LOBO-PARGA G, VILLANUEVA S: [Simultaneous determination of bromsulphalein retention and venous ammonemia in the etiological diagnosis of high digestive hemorrhage] Rev Med Chile 89:871–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

YOSHIDA H: [Bromsulfalein liver clearance (Goodman); a clinical evaluation on urinary diseases] Acta Urol Jap 8:211–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1254–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

ZELASCO JF, DE PALOL J: [The hepatogram. Comparative study of its humoral indices in 1100 cases. III.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1258–61, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

experimental

BARBER-RILEY G: Proportion of bromsulphthalein protein-bound within incubated rat liver slices. Nature (Lond) 194:184–5, 14 Apr 62

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the interfering effect of decholin on dye elimination through the bile] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:171–5, 1961 (Ger)

CLODI PH, RISSEL E, SCHNACK H, BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Animal experimental and electron microscopic studies on the problem of intrahepatic occlusion syndrome during methyl testosterone therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:681–3, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

FORD EJ, BOYD JW: Cellular damage and changes in biliary excretion in a liver lesion of cattle. J Path Bact 83:39–48, Jan 62

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: Assessment of liver function in mice with bromsulphalein. J Appl Physiol 17:123–5, Jan 62

KRUGER S, GREVE DW, SCHUELER FW: The absorption of fluid from the peritoneal cavity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:173–8, 1 May 62

LIPPI M, DE DOMINICIS A, FRUGONI G: [Fixation of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198) in the liver of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:29–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

MATTES L, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: The effect of Ehrlich ascites tumor on the sleeping time of mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:166–72, 1 May 62

NORBERG B, SENNING A, WILLIAM-OLSSON G: On the reversible extraction of bromsulfalein (BSP) in the liver. Acta Physiol Scand 55:2–34, May 62

SARAGEA M, BARBU R: [Hepatic clearances. I. Hepatic clearance of bromsulphalein in experimental toxic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:705–14, 1961 (Rum)

SULLIVAN JM, STRAUB WH, ROSE JC: Use of radioiodinated antipyrine to measure liver function in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:686–8, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

ALIZADE AM: [The importance of the antitoxic function of the liver in the treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:48–52, Nov 61 (Az)

CAREDDU P, MEREU T, APOLLONIO T: [Studies on glycuro-conjugation in infectious hepatitis. II. The half-life of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol as test of hepatic function] Minerva Pediat 13:1619–22, 24 Nov 61 (It)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [Comparison between the L-leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum and other tests of hepatic function in the dystrophic infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:925–35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HANKIEWICZ J: [Biernacki's reaction, liver function tests and electrophoretic determination of the protein content in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 36:933–40, Sep 61 (Pol)

JOSHI RN, SANT MV: Infantile and childhood cirrhosis. Biochemical and histological aspects. Indian J Path Bact 4:231–4, Oct 61

KORANYI G, DOCTOR F: [Bromsulphalein studies on epidemic hepatitis in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:525–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

NICOLA P, PAVESIO D, BALOCCO A: [Normal values of the hepatic clearance of bromosulphalein in various pediatric ages] Minerva Pediat 13:1591–600, 24 Nov 61 (It)

NICOLA P, BALOCCO A, PAVESIO D: [The bromsulphalein clearance test in acute infectious hepatitis in children] Minerva Pediat 14:613–8, 5 May 62 (It)

RIZZO A, PIZZINI AM, ZANETTI P: [Study of liver function in thalassemia major] Minerva Pediat 14:155–8, 18 Feb 62 (It)

SUSSMAN S, CARBONE JV, GRODSKY G, HJELTE V, MILLER P: Sulfobromophthalein sodium metabolism in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:899–906, Jun 62

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transminase and common liver function tests in infectious mononucleosis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:524–30, Jun 62 (Cz)

in pregnancy

AMBROSIO G: [Tentative application in pregnancy of a clearance procedure in the functional diagnosis of the liver] Riforma Med 76:185–9, 17 Feb 62 (It)

FRIEDBERG V: [On the importance of liver function tests in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:109–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

GEVORKIAN SM: [Functional state of the liver in pregnancy toxemias] Akush Ginek 38:29–33, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOTASEK A, FASSATI K, SUK K, BRESTAK M: [Diagnosis of liver diseases during the course of late gestoses with the aid of the bromsulfthalein test] Cesk Gynek 27:70–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, GARGANI A: [Hepatic, renal and cochleo-vestibular function tests during administration of amminosidine in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 68:119–25, Aug 61 (It)

DELAS R, ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, ECALLE R: [Comparative effect of pentobarbital, amobarbital and secobarbital on the elimination of bromosulfonephthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:670–2, 1961 (Fr)

MATASSONI G: [On the phenomenon of competition between bromsulphalein and bile salts] Riv Gastroent 15:147–50, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PILLER M, RIEDER J: [On pharmacological modification of dye excretion from the liver] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:176–83, 1961 (Ger)

SARATIKOV AS, BARKOVSKAIA GE, GORSHKOVA VK: [Effect of some enzyme poisons on bile secretion] Bull Eksp Biol Med 54:56–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

HOE CM: Tests for liver dysfunction in dogs. Nature (Lond) 192:1045–7, 16 Dec 61

MALINOWSKA A, TOMICKI Z: [Liver function test and serum peptidase activity in cows with liver distomiasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:323–9, 1962 (Pol)

LIVER NEOPLASMS

CAMAIN R, NETIK J: [Primary cancer of the liver in French West Africa] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:771–80, 1961 (Fr)

CASTBERG T: [Tumors of the liver] Nord Med 67:688, 24 May 62 (Dan)

CHAO-CH'I L, YUNG-CHANG Y, SHIH-PAO C, TEH-CH'UAN H: Primary carcinoma of liver: clinical observations on 207 cases. Chin Med J 81:303–14, May 62

DAVIES JN: Primary liver carcinoma in Uganda. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:787–97, 1961

DE SMET MP: [Cirrhosis and cancer of the liver in the central basin of the ex-Belgian Congo] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:740–60, 1961 (Fr)

DE MURO P, FADDA M: [Malignant tumors of the liver] Stud Sassar 39:465–81, 1961 (It)

GELFAND M: The clinical aspects of cirrhosis & primary carcinoma of the liver in the African of the Central African Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:604–15, 1961

HIGGINSON J, STEINER PE: Definition and classification of malignant epithelial neoplasms of the liver. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:593–603, 1961

HIGGINSON J, STEINER PE: Cirrhosis and primary liver cancer in the non-white population of Johannesburg, South Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:654–66, 1961

IASNETSKAIA IA: [On clinical aspects of primary cancer of the liver] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:33–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

McKENZIE AD, CLAY MG: Primary carcinoma of the liver: surgical considerations. A report of three cases. Canad J Surg 5:148–53, Apr 62

MIKLOS G: [Liver cirrhosis and liver sarcoma] Orv Hetil 103:889–91, 13 May 62 (Hun)

MACCHIORO G: [Primary carcinomas of the liver] Minerva Med 53:1960–6, 23 Jun 62 (It)

ORCEL L: [Cancers of the liver] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:151–62, Mar 62 (Fr)

PRATES MD: Cancer and cirrhosis of the liver in the Portuguese East African with special reference to the specific age and sex rates in Lourenco Marques. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:718–39, 1961

Primary carcinoma of liver in India. J Indian Med Ass 39:34, 1 Jul 62

RASKIN HF, MOSELEY RD Jr, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Carcinoma of the pancreas, biliary tract and liver. II. CA 11:166–81, Sep–Oct 61

STEINER PE: Comparison of liver cancer and cirrhosis in nine areas in trans-Saharan Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:798–825, 1961

SCHNEIDERBAUR A, LHOTKA E: [Primary liver cancer] Wien Med Wschr 111:762–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

TIKTINSKII OL: [On the problem of primary liver cancer] Sovet Med 25:107–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

THOMSON JG: Primary carcinoma of the liver in the three ethnic groups in Cape Town. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:632–8, 1961

blood

BUTTURINI U: [Icteric episode in a subject with atypical erythrocytes ("burr-cells") bearing enormous hepatic multiple hemangiomatosis] Minerva Med 53:1659–63, 30 May 62 (It)

EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Isolated hyperphosphatasaemia in hepatobiliary disease. Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin in 222 patients with gallstone disease and 61 patients with pancreatic cancer (44 with hepatic metastasis). Acta Chir Scand 123:322–8, Apr 62

KAFFARNIK H, KLAUS D: [Adenylate kinase, adenosine triphosphate-phosphatase and creatine phosphokinase in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/361–5, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KEEN H: Fluctuating hyper- and hypoglycaemia associated with multiple hepatic tumours. Guy Hosp Rep 111:200–11, 1962

case reports

BECKER V, BUESSCHER K: [On hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Report on a personal observation] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:356–79, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOIKO YuG: Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases in the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1475–80, 1961

BOIKO IuG: [Malignant leiomyoma of the jejunum with metastases to the liver] Vop Onkol 7(10):77–80, 1961 (Rus)

CINTI G, LUCCI G: [Hepatomas in the picture of unusual oncology of the liver. (3 original cases)] G Ital Chir 16:173–94, Mar 60 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 67–1962. New Eng J Med 267:771–6, 11 Oct 62

DIAZ RJ, WHITCOMB FF Jr, BROWN CH: Massive hepatic hemangioma. Report of a case with successful surgical resection. Ohio Med J 58:308–9, Mar 62

GROPIANOV MA: [Adenoma of the liver (observation on a case)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:135–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GREEN P, BERGMAN B: "Mucinemia": report of a case of carcinomatosis with a unique serum protein. Canad Med Ass J 86:418–9, 3 Mar 62

Hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, neutropenia, and leukopenia. New York J Med 61:3678–84, 1 Nov 61

JOVICIC B: [Primary sarcoma of the liver with a prolonged evolution] Med Arh 15:37–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

LINDGREN AG, HANSSON G, NILSSON LA: Primary carcinoma arising in congenital liver in conjunction with miliary cholangiomatosis. Report of a case. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:343–8, 1961

LIPPI U: [Anatomo-pathological contribution to the knowledge of primary sarcomas of the liver] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:191–217, Feb 61 (It)

LORDY C, BASTOS C de O: [Considerations on primary and secondary neoplasms of the liver (apropos of a clinical case)] An Paul Med Cir 81:315–9, May 61 (Por)

MACLEAN MD, MURRAY FH, BACON HE: Hepatic metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: review of literature and case report. Dis Colon Rectum 5:51–5, Jan–Feb 62

NOWICKI G: [Isolated pulmonary metastases in primary cancer of the liver] J Radiol Electr 43:404–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

OGAN H, SIRMACI N, ALYANAK S, GORAL S: [Melanoblastoma of the liver presenting with melanuria] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:591–4, Dec 61 (Tur)

PARAF A, BRAGARD M: [Polyglobulism and primary cancer of the liver. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1638–43, 14 May 62 (Fr)

RUKAVISHNIKOVA VG: [On metastatic diffuse carcinomatosis of the liver] Vop Onkol 7(9):73–6, 1961 (Rus)

ROSSI GB, LAGONIGRO F, GALLORO V: [On a very unusual case of association of Pepper's syndrome with an idiopathic true precocious puberty syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:623–57, Nov 60 (It)

RUKAVISHNIKOVA VG: Metastatic diffuse carcinomatosis of the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1322–5, 1961

STOREY PB, GOLDSTEIN W: Pulmonary embolization from primary hepatic carcinoma. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:262–9, Aug 62

SOBOLEV TP: [2 cases of pulmonary and hepatic cancer associated with myeloid reaction and thrombopenic purpura] Lab Delo 8:10–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAGHATOESLAMI M, KHODARAHMI K, EPSTEIN BS: Calcified intrahepatic metastases from carcinoma of the breast. JAMA 181:1139–40, 29 Sep 62

YEOH KS, HO KK: A case of carcinoma of the liver eroding into the extrahepatic bile duct demonstrated by transhepatic cholangiography. Singapore Med J 2:154–7, Dec 61

YOON IL: Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Report of a case and review of the literature. JAMA 181:1107–10, 29 Sep 62

chemistry

SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC: [Fetal type of hepatic aldolase in a case of human hepatoma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3143–5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

WILCZOK T: [The activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in normal, malignant, regenerating and embryonal rat liver] Neoplasma 8:345–55, 1961 (Ger)

complications

AFANAS'EVA KA: [On an edematous and ascitic variant of liver cirrhosis associated with cancer] Ter Arkh 34:60–3, May 62 (Rus)

CRAIG RO: Intraperitoneal hemorrhage due to fracture of an unsuspected liver cell carcinoma. Case report. Missouri Med 58:1218–9, Dec 61

ESCOBAR MA, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Erythrocythemia in primary carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:939–44, Sep 62

GORODISCH S, STEIGMANN F: Needle biopsy of the liver. Is it contraindicated in the presence of intrahepatic metastases? J Amer Geriat Soc 10:481–5, Jun 62

JOSEPHS BN, ROBBINS G, LEVINE A: Polycythemia secondary to hamartoma of the liver. JAMA 179:867–70,

KAN YW, McFADZEAN AJ, TODD D, TSO SC: Further observations on polycythemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Blood 18:592–8, Nov 61

LOYGUE J, GARBAY M, CUKIER J: [Intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis: palliative treatment of neoplastic obstructions of the hilus] Acta Chir Belg 60:499–504, May 61 (Fr)

MOGENA HG, AROCA RUIZ-FUNEZ JM: [Primary liver cancer and cirrhosis] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:202–11, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

MAEHR G: [Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in primary cancer of the liver. A contribution to the problem of the genesis of hemorrhagic ascites in liver diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:451–2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R, CALOTHY G: [Hypoglycemic form of primary cancer of the liver] Marseille Med 99:108–12, 1962 (Fr)

RUEBNER BH, GREEN R, MIYAI K, CARANASOS G, ABBEY H: The rarity of intrahepatic metastasis in cirrhosis of the liver. A statistical explanation with some comments on the interpretation of necropsy data. Amer J Path 39:739–46, Dec 61

RITZMANN SE, LANG PA, LEVIN WC: Multiple paraproteinemia with cold agglutinin syndrome in malignant lymphoma. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:251–70, Summer 62

STUDER H, VERAGUTH P, WYSS F: Thyrotoxicosis due to a solitary hepatic metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1334–8, Oct 61

SEWELL JH, WEISS K: Spontaneous rupture of hemangioma of the liver. A review of the literature and presentation of illustrative case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:729–33, Nov 61

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and hyperlipemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1118–21, 16 Jun 62

VIALLET A, BENHAMOU JP, BERTHELOT P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: Primary carcinoma of the liver and dysproteinemia. Gastroenterology 43:88–94, Jul 62

diagnosis

BELLI L, GALMARINI D, DI FRANCESCO U: [Phlebographic semiotics in primary and metastatic neoplasms of the liver] Minerva Chir 16:1053–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BONTE FJ, KROHMER JS, ELMENDORF E, PRESLEY NL, ANDREWS GJ: Scintillation scanning of the liver. II. Clinical applications. Amer J Roentgen 88:275–88, Aug 62

BERIO JM, RAMIREZ WEISER R, ZERBI A, NIDO R, SIMONS J, TORRES NM: Results of the bromsulphalein test using a standard dose independent of body weight. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:171–88, Jun 62

CAROLI J, BONNEVILLE B: [The diagnostic value of hepatic scintillography. Critical study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:55–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMPOS JV, GARCIA EP, TORLONI H: [The detection of neoplasms in suspicious hepatomegalies by means of the needle hepatic biopsy] Rev Bras Cir 43:125–32, Feb 62 (Por)

CABRE FIOL V, OLO GARCIA R: [Cytodiagnosis of malignant gastric neoplasms by exfoliative biopsy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:571–82, Apr 62 (Sp)

DUBARRY JJ, REBOUL J, BERNADAC P, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J: [What to expect from scintillography for the diagnosis of tumors of the liver. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Cah RMF 76:211–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

EPHRAIM KH: [Tracing and visualization of space-occupying processes in the thyroid gland and liver with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Ned T Geneesk 105:2443–4, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

EPHRAIM KH: Detection of liver tumors with colloidal radiogold; a new method of high-contrast photoscanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:141–7, Jan 62

FRED HL, BROWN GR: The hepatic friction rub. New Engl J Med 266:554–5, 15 Mar 62

FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Hepatic photoscintigraphy by the radioactive colloidal gold technic] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:43–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HERNANDO T: [Fever as the initial symptom of primary cancer of the liver] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:695–715, May 62 (Sp)

KROHMER JS, BONTE FJ: Scintillation scanning of the liver. I. Physical basis. Amer J Roentgen 88:269-74, Aug 62

MOZHAISKII ED: The value of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:550-2, Dec 61

ORCEL L: [Punch biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of primary and secondary cancers] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:677-84, Dec 61 (Fr)

Primary liver carcinoma. New aids in diagnosis. Cancer Bull [Tex] 13:107-9, Nov-Dec 61

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G, MANFREDI GC: [Morphological study of neoplasms of the liver: personal laparoscopic experience] Minerva Med 52:3482-6, 10 Oct 61 (It)

RECIO PM: Early diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:68-9, Mar-Apr 60

SCHUMACHER W: [Diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases, including tumors, by means of compounds labeled with radioactive compounds] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:347-52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

STIEFEL GE: [When and by what method are laparoscopy or hepatic biopsy indicated?] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:266-76, May 62 (Sp)

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315-25, May 62

YEOSTROS SJ: Use of Fe59 in determination of latent iron-binding capacity. Diagnostic test in various liver diseases. New York J Med 62:1386-91, 1 May 62

epidemiology

BROCK JF: Interracial studies in the south western tip of the African continent in relation specially to cirrhosis and primary cancer of the liver. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:616-9, 1961

BERTRAND E, CARRE JC: [Primary cancer of the liver in the tropical African milieu] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MURRAY JF: Cancer of the liver in Southern Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:886-91, 1961

MIYAKE M: Primary hepatic cancer and liver cirrhosis in Japan. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:892-7, 1961

SHANMUGARATNAM K: Liver cancer and cirrhosis in Singapore. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:898-902, 1961

etiology

BATZENSCHLAGER A, REVILLE P, WEILL-BOUSSON M: [Cavernous angioplastic endothelial sarcoma of the liver and hepatic thorotrastosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:347-64, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLDFARB S, ZAK FG: Role of injury and hyperplasia in the induction of hepatocellular carcinoma. JAMA 178:729-31, 18 Nov 61

GROSS J: Vascular invasion in rectal carcinoma. An indicator of probable distant metastasis and a deterrent of radical surgery. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:57-8, Jan 62

NORKIN SA, HEIMANN R, FAHIMI HD: Neoplasms, cirrhosis, and hepatic metastases. Cancer 15:1004-8, Sep-Oct 62

ROULET FC: [From cirrhosis to primary cancer of the liver] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:621-41, Sep 61 (Fr)

experimental

BABA T: Study on the intrahepatic topographical distribution of protein bound azo-dye in rat by means of C-14 labelled p-dimethylaminoazobenzene autoradiography. Gann 52:253-6, Sep 61

BURKE WT: Changes in hepatic metabolism associated with carcinogenesis or regeneration in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:10-4, Jan 62

BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Is luteoskyrin the hepatotoxic principle in "yellowed" rice?] Med Exp 6:29-32, 1962 (Fr)

BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131-40, Mar 62

CHEN JM, TENG SC, CHU TH, CHIANG CM: [The establishment of a strain of human liver cell carcinoma in tissue culture] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:279-80, Jun 61 (Ch)

CHERKES LA, APTEKAR' SG, VOLGAREV MN: [Tumors of the liver produced by selenium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:78-83, Mar 62 (Rus)

DANES BS: The influence of thioacetamide on tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 25:149-60, Oct 61

DYER HM, GULLINO PM, ENSFIELD BJ, MORRIS HP: Transaminase activities of liver tumors and serum. Cancer Res 21:1522-31, Dec 61

EMMELOT P: Long-chain fatty acids in rat hepatoma homogenates and the properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:38-48, Jan 62

EMANOIL-RAVICOVITCH R, ROSENBERG AJ: [Content of water-soluble flavins in the different cellular fractions during carcinogenesis by p-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:219-26, 1962 (Fr)

FISHER ER, FISHER B: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. X. Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation. Cancer Res 22:478-83, May 62

GRUNDMANN E, SIEBURG H: [The histogenesis and cytogenesis of liver carcinoma in the rat due to diethylnitrosamine in the light microscopic picture] Beitr Path) Anat 126:57-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

GEL'SHTEIN VI: [Some data on transplantation of tumors of the liver in mice] Vop Onkol 8(7):25-8, 1962 (Rus)

HOU CT, REES KR: Correlations of histological and biochemical changes in the livers of rats during prolonged administration of acetylaminofluorene. Brit J Cancer 15:624-9, Sep 61

HEMPEL K, LENNARTZ KJ, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on protein metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of the normal and the butter yellow cancerized liver cell] Beitr Path Anat 126:381-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

HAREL J, LACOUR F, VERGER C: [Action of polyribonucleotides, extracted by the phenol method, on the growth of mouse tumor cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4390-2, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, CLABAUGH WA, ARREDONDO MI: Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the reticuloendothelial system during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:216-9, Oct 61

KORPASSY B: Tannins as hepatic carcinogens. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:245-90, 1961

KRAUS GE: [Induced liver infarct for the treatment of locally restricted liver cancer] Z Krebsforsch 64:366-70, 1961 (Ger)

KIZER DE: Effect of azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis on the substrate induction of tryptophan pyrrolase activity. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1503-12, Dec 61

KIZER DE: Relationships between hepatocarcinogenesis and the precancerous loss of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity. Cancer Res 22:196-201, Feb 62

LAIRD AK, BARTON AD: Cell proliferation in precancerous liver: relation to presence and dose of carcinogen. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:827-39, Oct 61

LACASSAGNE A, HURST L: Effects of the combined action of roentgen rays and a chemical carcinogen (DAB) on the rat's liver. Amer J Roentgenol 87:536-42, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO M, TERAYAMA H: Studies on the mechanism of liver-carcinogenesis by certain aminoazo dyes. V. N-Demethylation of various aminoazobenzene derivatives by rat liver homogenate with respect to the carcinogenic potency. Gann 52:239-45, Sep 61

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. J Urol 87:381-90, Mar 62

MALIUGINA LL: [On preneoplastic changes produced in the rat liver with 2-acetylaminofluorene (2AAF)] Vop Onkol 8(5):6-13, 1962 (Rus)

MAGEE PN: Biochemical and pathological mechanisms in experimental liver cancer. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:172-202

PETASNICK JP, BROWN RR, PRICE JM: The effect of feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on tryptophan metabolism of rats. Cancer Res 21:1400-5, Nov 61

PODZEI LK: Metastasis formation of Brown-Pearce tumor inoculated into different parts of the stomach under normal conditions and after exposure of the liver to carbon tetrachloride. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:704-6, Nov 61

POTOP I, LUPULESCO A, BIENER J: [Morphological and biochemical changes in the liver of the rat after the administration of a carcinogenic diet and a thymus gland extract] Acta Biol Med German 8:230-7, 1962 (Fr)

PERAINO C, PITOT HC: Proline synthesis and degradation in a minimal deviation hepatoma. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:585-7, 27 Aug 62

REID E: Significant biochemical effects of hepatocarcinogens in the rat: a review. Cancer Res 22:398-430, May 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, SIDRANSKY H: Isolation of two lines of transplantable, ethionine-induced rat hepatomas of high and low catalase activity from a primary tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1411-23, Jun 62

SWARM RL, MILLER E, MICHELITCH HJ: Malignant vascular tumors in rabbits injected intravenously with colloidal thorium dioxide. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:27-44, 1962

TOMATIS L, DELLA PORTA G, SHUBIK P: Urinary bladder and liver cell tumors induced in hamsters with o-aminoazotoluene. Cancer Res 21:1513-7, Dec 61

THERET C: [Modifications of the distribution of metastases in cancerization by paradimethylaminoazobenzene: actions of mediators and inhibitors of the vegetative nervous system] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:400-11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. Selective modifications brought about by adrenaline and acetylcholine on the action of DAB and 2-AAF] Rev Int Hepat 11:641-719, 1961 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1-82, 1962 (Fr)

THERET C: [Influence of an acellular filtrate of Guerin's T8 epithelioma on hepatic cancerization by DAB] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2281-3, 1961 (Fr)

THERET C: [Facilitation, by chlorpromazine, of hepatic cancer production by 2-acetylaminofluorene in female Wistar rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:31-3, 1962 (Fr)

THERET C: [Changes in hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion during experimental hepatic cancerization. Chlorpromazine and facilitation effect in female Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4100-2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroid, an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233-5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de, LOISILLIER F: [Action of sythetic pyrimidines on the development of cancers of the liver induced in rats by acetylamino-2-fluorene] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:298-303, Mar 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS MH, BONSER GM: Induction of hepatomas in rats and mice following the administration of auramine. Brit J Cancer 16:87-91, Mar 62

extracts

MATHEWS RE, BETT HD, EDMEADS JG, EZRIN C, McPHEDRAN NT: Physiological effects of extracts of a diarrhea-producing nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:490-3, Oct 62

genetics

UEDA H, SUGIMOTO T, INOUE G, NAKAZAWA T: [A case of juvenile cancer of the liver in which the participation of hereditary factor may be considered] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1307-12, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

in adolescence

PROKOS G, MESSARES G, MANDREKAS A: [Case of primary carcinoma of the liver in a 16-year-old child] Hellen Cheir 9:76-80, 1962 (Gr)

in infancy & childhood

ALAGILLE D: [Tumors of the liver and controlled hepatectomy in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 2:495-500, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

ALAGILLE D, PERNOD R, BORDE J, ROBINEAU-BAGOTT, PHELIZOT: [Regulated hepatectomy for tumor of the liver in an infant] Rev Int Hepat 11:835-47, 1961 (Fr)

ALCALDE VM, TRAISMAN HS, BAFFES T: Primary carcinoma of the liver in infancy and childhood. Amer J Dis Child 104:245-51, Sep 62

Clinicopathological conference XXV. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:69-72, Feb 62

CROOME RR: Resection of the liver for primary hepatoma. Canad Med Ass J 86:185-7, 27 Jan 62

DONKERS J: [On a case of hepatic carcinoma in an infant] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:415-24, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEYEN UE von der: [On cytostatic treatment before the surgery of malignant tumors in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:679-81, 1962 (Ger)

GRASER F: [Liver tumors in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:192-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAGNON J, DUPAL MF, KATYK-LONGTIN N: [Chromosome anomalies in a case of congenital sympathoma] Rev Canad Biol 21:145-55, Jun 62 (Fr)

HUENERWADEL U: [Liver tumors in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:44-63, 1962 (Ger)

OKAMOTO Y, SHIRAKI K: Five cases of primary liver carcinoma in childhood. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:39-43, Sep 61

PALASTHY G, KRUTSAY M: [Primary carcinoma of the liver with lymphatic reaction in a 5-month-old boy] Orv Hetil 103:78-80, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

POSARELLI S: [On hepatic carcinoma in childhood] Fracastoro 55:194-200, May-Jun 62 (It)

ROBERTS JB: Primary hepatic malignancy with particular reference to the embryoma of infancy. Brit J Surg 49:3-8, Jul 61

STRANSKY E, TIBAYAN-SESE M: Malignant hepatoma in childhood. Philipp J Cancer 4:82-97, Jan-Mar 62

SIDERYS H, MOORE TC, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Left hepatic lobectomy for hemangioma of the liver in the newborn. Surgery 52:502-4, Sep 62

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS, COLE VW, HILL LL, BRENNAN JC: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. I. Clinical observations. J Pediat 59:684-702, Nov 61

WATANABE H, KOBAYASHI T: Embryonal hepatoma in Japan: pathological study on 19 cases of hepatic carcinoma in infancy and childhood. Keio J Med 10:181-93, Sep 61

ZINOV'EV AS, ZUBOV NA: [2 cases of primary cancer of the liver in children] Pediatriia 40:65-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

metabolism

COHEN S, BEISER SM, HSU KC: Immunohistochemical study of the uptake of serum proteins by neoplastic liver cells. Cancer Res 21:1510-2, Dec 61

CHEN FW: [Experimental study on the diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the liver. (Ratio of liver homogenate lactic acid dehydrogenase to catalase)] Fukushima Med J 11:1283-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

NEISH WJ, RYLETT A: A thiol peptide related to glutathione in rats injected with hepatocarcinogens. Brit J Cancer 15:630-46, Sep 61

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYARAMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173-8, 20 Apr 62

SATO K: Biochemical studies on the DAB-hepatocarcinogenesis. Comparative studies on normal rat liver, AH 130 ascites hepatoma and 3'-me-DAB-hepatoma especially at

the level of subcellular particulates. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:249–63, Sep 61

WEBER G: Behavior of liver enzymes in hepatocarcinogenesis. Advance Cancer Res 6:403–94, 1961

pathology

CHEVAT H, CALVET G, BERTRAND M, LEFEBVRE J: [Association of a hepatoma and lymphosis] Lille Med 7:521–9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DOLGOVA MA: [Intra-organ lymphatic vessels of the human liver in cancer] Vop Onkol 7(9):69–73, 1961 (Rus)

DOLGOVA MA: The intravisceral lymphatics of the human liver with metastatic cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1317–22, 1961

ELIAS H: [Development and spread of primary liver cancer with remarks on the effects of metastases to the liver] Wien Klin Wschr 73:898–903, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ELIAS H: Virus-like behaviour of human carcinoma. Nature (London) 195:819–20, 25 Aug 62

GLENERT J: Primary carcinoma of the liver. A post mortem study of 104 cases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:50–60, 1961

HEINLEIN H, HUEBNER G, LENNARTZ KJ, RUDOLPH G: [Recent data on tumor formation in the liver] Klin Wschr 40:212–5, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOZSA L, LUSZTIG G: [On primary reticulosarcoma of the liver] Zbl Allg Path 102:492–6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

JANTSCHEW WG, VINH VV: [Research on primary cancer of the liver] Z Ges Inn Med 17:102–14, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

McDONALD JH, OYASU R, HASS GM: The relation of liver neoplasms to bladder tumors produced by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:19–28, 1961

MOELBERT E, HILL K, BUECHNER F: [The cancerization of liver parenchymatous cells by diethylnitrosamine in the electron microscopic picture] Beitr Path Anat 126:218–42, Jun 62 (Ger)

NACHMAN RL: Metaplasia of parietal capsular epithelium of renal glomerulus. Report of an autopsied case of carcinoma of the liver. Arch Path (Chic) 73:48–52, Jan 62

NAKANO K: [Pathological study on the primary foci of carcinoma and its metastasis of the lymph node, lung and liver of human autopsy cases] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:500–14, 1961 (Jap)

PARKER JG, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, ACKIRON L, WEINGARTEN B, ALLEN LB: Needle liver biopsy in benign and malignant disease; comparison of the Menghini and Vim-Silverman technics. Amer J Dig Dis 7:687–98, Aug 62

PLACHTA A: Histopathogenesis of calcified hemangioma of the liver. Angiology 13:380–9, Aug 62

ROJAS E, ALANIZ F: [Anatomoclinical aspects of several cases of primary carcinoma of the liver in adults] Gac Med Mex 91:761–8, Sep 61 (Sp)

TAMARI K: An autopsy case of infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):707–10, Nov 60

VOLPE A: [Anatomo-pathological considerations on some primary tumors of the liver] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:446–56, 30 Apr 62 (It)

VIDO I, MICEK F, LANGER J: [On a fatal course of a liver disease after biopsy puncture with the Menghini needle] Z Ges Inn Med 17:507–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, BERNDT H: [Function test of Strahlentherapie 118:111–21, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

COOPER WH, MARTIN JF: Hemangioma of the liver with thrombocytopenia. Amer J Roentgen 88:751–5, Oct 62

LADANYI J, TOMPA G, JONA G: [Splenoportography in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:1–6, Feb 62 (Hun)

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

THOMAS SF: Hepatolienography ten years later. Radiology 78:435–8, Mar 62

statistics

BECKER BJ, CHATGIDAKIS CB: Primary carcinoma of the liver in Johannesburg. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:650–3, 1961

BRYGOO ER: [Cancer of the liver in Madagascar] Acta Un Int Cancr 17:711–7, 1961 (Fr)

BRAILSKI Kh, VIN C, MAO C, TIET N: [On primary cancer of the liver] Ter Arkh 34:34–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

KORPASSY B, SOLYOM A: [Cirrhosis and cancer of the liver] Orv Hetil 102:2353–8, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

MORGAN RR, FERGUSEN M, GRACE WJ: Primary liver neoplasms; a review of 20 cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:909–17, Apr 62

OHN AJ: Primary hepatic cancer among Africans and American Negroes. A comparative study, with a brief review of the literature on carcinoma of the liver. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:667–73, Nov 61

REDDY DG, RAO KS: Primary carcinoma of the liver among South Indians. J Indian Med Ass 39:1–6, 1 Jul 62

UMANA CR, TEJADA VALENZUELA C: [Hepatic pathology in Guatemala: cirrhosis and hepatoma] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:170–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

WAINWRIGHT J: Malignant hepatoma in the African in Natal. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:677–9, 1961

surgery

BOURGEON R, GUNTZ M, CATALANO H: [Compensatory hypertrophy of the liver in the course of tumors. Theoretical and practical problems] Lyon Chir 58:278–85, Mar 62 (Fr)

DROZDOVA ZS, KONTOROVICH IA: [Removal of a solitary liver adenoma of large size] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:83, Jun 62 (Rus)

HORRILLENO EG: Total right hepatic lobectomy. Philipp J Surg 17:191–201, May-Jun 62

KUEMMERLE F, NAGEL M: [On the surgery of liver tumors] Chirurg 33:218–22, May 62 (Ger)

LORAND P: [Successful resection of the liver in hemangioma] Magy Sebesz 15:116–8, May 62 (Hun)

MINTON JP, KINSEY DL: Surgical management of a recurrent solitary multilocular nonparasitic cyst of the liver. Amer J Surg 102:710–2, Nov 61

MIR M, MIR A: [Apropos of a case of right lobectomy of the liver for hemangioma] Acta Med Iran 3:30–4, Aug 60 (Fr)

MEILLERE J, AUROUSSEAU R: [Controlled right hepatectomy for primary malignant tumor of the liver] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:206–7, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

PACK GT, MILLER TR: Middle hepatic lobectomy for cancer. Cancer 14:1295–300, Nov-Dec 61

QUATTLEBAUM JK: Hepatic lobectomy for benign and malignant lesions. Surg Clin N Amer 42:507–18, Apr 62

SHAPKIN VS: [Hemangiomas of the liver and their treatment] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:76–82, Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

CLARKSON B, YOUNG C, DIERICK W, KUEHN P, KIM M, BERRETT A, CLAPP P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Effects of continuous hepatic artery infusion of antimetabolites on primary and metastatic cancer of the liver. Cancer 15:472–88, May-Jun 62

JORIS H, BASTIN JP: [Treatment of primary cancer of the liver by N-desacetyl-thiocolchicine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:445–52, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

PAYET M, BAYLET R, CAMAIN R, DENIEL P, MATTERN P, BALLON C: [Tentative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma by tumor implants, serotherapy and injection of tumor cells. Immunological control of the therapy] Therapie 17:413–26, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SHEENA KS, HEALEY JE Jr: A new cannula for liver perfusion. Amer J Surg 103:505–7, Apr 62

WADE H: Neoplasms of the liver. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:189–98

veterinary

SCHOENTAL R: Liver changes and primary liver tumours in rats given toxic guinea pig diet (M.R.C. Diet 18). Brit J Cancer 15:812–5, Dec 61

virology

THERON JJ, PEPLER WJ, LIEBENBERG N van der W: Virus-like particles in the cells of a primary carcinoma of the liver. Nature (Lond) 194:489–90, 5 May 62

LOBELIA

chemistry

CHAUBAL MG, BAXTER RM, WALKER GC: Paper chromatography of alkaloidal extracts of Lobelia species. J Pharm Sci 51:885–8, Sep 62

SASAKI T, MIKAMI M, UEDA H: [Studies on the components of Lobelia sessilifolia Lamb. I. Isolation of a new glucofructan] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1626–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

LOBELINE

chemistry

BOEHME H, STAMM H, TAUBER E: [On the chromatographic purity test for lobeline, cocaine, pilocarpine and papaverine hydrochlorides. 11. On the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:794–800, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BACH JN, McLAUGHLIN JT, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Effect of paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) on axone reflex sweating produced by α-lobeline. Experientia 17:568–9, 15 Dec 61

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792–7, May 62

GREWAL RS, LU FC, ALLMARK MG: The release of posterior pituitary hormone in the rat by nicotine and lobeline. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:84–8, Jan 62

KUEHNEN H: [Research on the action of lobeline on nicotine effects] Med Klin 57:388 passim, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KUEHNEN H: [Studies on the influence of lobeline on nicotine effects] Med Klin 57:388 passim, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

LAURO R: [Clinical use of a new analeptic in the operative treatment of burns] Minerva Chir 17:685–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)

Lobotomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

Lobstein's Disease see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

LOCOMOTION

see also GAIT

ENGBERG I, LUNDBERG A: An electromyographic analysis of stepping in the cat. Experientia 18:174–6, 15 Apr 62

HAIDER M, LOEW J, KRUEGER L: [Changes in locomotion and rectal temperature in mice after infection with a neurotropic virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:1–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

RUBIN VI, GOR'KOVA AV: [Changes in metabolism after trauma of the locomotor apparatus. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SLOCUM DB, BOWERMAN W: The biomechanics of running. Clin Orthop 23:39–45, 1962

pharmacology

SMITH CB, DEWS PB: Antagonism of locomotor suppressant effects of reserpine in mice. Psychopharmacologia 3:55–9, 12 Mar 62

physiology

CATE J ten: Innervation of locomotor movements by the lumbosacral cord in birds and mammals. J Exp Biol 39:239–42, Jun 62

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Relationship between locomotory habits and enzyme concentration in sects. Science 135:918, 16 Mar 62

SERCER A: [Bipedal walking, phonation and speech] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:34–57, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

Locomotor Ataxia see TABES DORSALIS

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

CAUGHMAN BD, PAUL JR Jr: Pulmonary infiltration eosinophilia. A case report. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:6–10, Jan 62

CARDIS F: [On various papers and dates concerning Loeffler's syndrome] Poumon Coeur 18:157–66, 1962 (Fr)

FOGEL DE KORC E: [Current concept of Loeffler's syndrome] Hoja Tisiol 22:48–56, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOLLMANN G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of eosinophilic lung infiltrates] Med Welt 4:191–3, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

OVERZIER C: [Transitory eosinophilic lung infiltrate] Internist (Berlin) 3:374–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

PALKIN VN, GEMKE GR: [On the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of eosinophilic pneumonia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):26–8, 1961 (Rus)

case reports

INCAPRERA FP: Pulmonary eosinophilia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:730–6, Nov 61

SOMMER RC, SCHILLHAMMER WR: Pulmonary infiltrate with eosinophilia. Report of a case. Dis Chest 42:214–17, Aug 62

complications

GALUSCA N: [Observations on the association of chronic polyarticular rheumatism and eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates; apropos of a clinical case] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1707–10, Dec 61 (Rum)

diagnosis

LINDHOLM B, THULESIUS O: Blood eosinophilia and transitory pulmonary infiltrations associated with cardiac involvement. J Allergy 32:483–92, Nov-Dec 61

VASIL'EV VA: [Diagnostic signs of eosinophilic infiltrations of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:127–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

etiology

BAHK YW: Pulmonary paragonimiasis as a cause of Loeffler's syndrome. Radiology 78:598–601, Apr 62

MILLER FF, GREEN RA: Loeffler's syndrome due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Dis Chest 42:100–3, Jul 62

therapy

YELING, PINKHAS J: [Tropical eosinophilia] Harefuah 61:193–5, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

LOGIC

BAYON N: [Diseases of reason] Gaz Med France 69:1129–42, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

HENLE M: On the relation between logic and thinking. Psychol Rev 69:366–78, Jul 62

LONGEVITY

see also LIFE EXPECTANCY

BASTIDE H: [Human life and its limitations in France] Vie Med 42:1576–82, Nov 61 (Fr)

BASTIDE H: [Human life and its limitations in France] Vie Med 42:1761–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BENFORD DM: Blood pressure and longevity. Amer Heart J 63:433–6, Apr 62

BERG BN, WOLF A, SIMMS HS: Nutrition and longevity in the rat. IV. Food restriction and the radiculoneuropathy of aging rats. J Nutr 77:439–42, Aug 62

LONGEVITY

COMFORT A: A life table for Arabian mares. J Geront 17:14, Jan 62

CAVIEZEL R, JASINSKI B: [The influence of an organ preparation on lifespan in animal experiments] Med Exp 6:249–53, 1962 (Ger)

DOTTO BB: Simplified way to live long with coronary heart disease. Med Dig (Bombay) 30:346–408, Jul 62

FERGUSON T: A note on mortality in the islands of Barra and Tiree during the second half of the nineteenth century. Scot Med J 7:16–21, Jan 62

FAULKNER JA: Physical activity, health and longevity. Summ Shute Inst 14:1–3, Jun 62

GASANOV RK: [A case of calculi in the urinary bladder in a 120-year-old male] Urologiia 26:65, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GLAJCHEN D: Prospects for longevity. Med Proc (Johannesb) 7:405–7, 7 Oct 61

KLOPPE W: [Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland's macrobiosis as a universal basis theory. In memory of his 200th birthday] Deutsch Med J 13:515–6, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

Longevity of industrial policyholders at new high. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5–7, Mar 62

SPALDING JF, STRANG VG: Reduced survival time in descendants of five generations of x-irradiated sires. Radiat Res 16:159–64, Feb 62

SVERCHKOV AN: [Comments on the importance of social conditions in the problem of longevity] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):47–8, 1962 (Rus)

SNEATH PH: Longevity of micro-organisms. Nature (London) 195:643–6, 18 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

KONDO S: Alimental habits and longevity. Jap Heart J 3:147–50, Mar 62

SILBERBERG R, JARRETT SR, SILBERBERG M: Longevity of female mice kept on various dietary regimens during growth. J Geront 17:239–44, Jul 62

WIDDOWSON EM, KENNEDY GC: Rate of growth, mature weight and life-span. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:96–108, 15 May 62

radiation effects

ANDERSEN AC: The effects of x-radiation on work capacity and longevity of the dog. Univ Calif Sch Vet Med UCD-101:1–118, Jun 61

CLARK AM: Some effects of x-irradiation on longevity in Habrobracon females. Radiat Res 15:515–9, Oct 61

SPALDING JF, STRANG VG: Reduced life expectancy in descendants of five generations of x-irradiated sires. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:103–9, 27 Oct 61

statistics

BASTIDE H: [Human life and its limits in France] Vie Med 42:1199–204, Sep 61 (Fr)

BASTIDE H: [Human life and its limitations in France] Vie Med 42:1389–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

FROLOVA NA: [Longevity in the city of Kalinin, (1958–1959)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):88–9, 1961 (Rus)

GRUSHKO IaM: [Longevity in the population of eastern Siberia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):48–51, 1962 (Rus)

SACHUK NN: [On indicators of longevity] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):53–9, 1962 (Rus)

LORDOSIS

complications

RISSANEN PM: "Kissing-spine" syndrome in the light of autopsy findings. Acta Orthop Scand 32:132–9, 1962

etiology

WELLINGER C: [Pathogenic classification of lumbar hyperlordosis] Rev Rhum 29:117–32, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

FREGNANI L, CAPPETTI V: [Aspects and treatment of lordosis in physical and psychological development] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1083–106, 1961 (It)

STUTTLE FL: The upside-down flexion back brace. Clin Orthop 22:241–5, 1962

LOVE

DEAN ES: Psychotherapy and romantic love. Amer J Psychother 16:441–51, Jul 62

FOUKS, PERIVIER-LANOUZIERE, MATHIS, PAGOT: [Love and temporality] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):482–505, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOMAS P: The concept of maternal love. Psychiatry 25:256–62, Aug 62

PLAUZOLES S de: [Love and marriage] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:97–103, Apr 62 (Fr)

Lower Nephron Nephrosis see ACUTE RENAL FAILURE

LSD see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Luciferase see PHOSPHORYLASES

LUCIFERIN

chemistry

JOHNSON FH, SHIMOMURA O, SAIGA Y: Action of cyanide on Cypridina luciferin. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:265–72, Jun 62

Lumbago see BACKACHE

LUMBAR PLEXUS

anatomy & histology

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. XIV, 1, Peripheral nerves, b, Spinal nerves: thoracic nerves and the lumbar plexus] Concours Med 84:3715–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [The behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865–73, 1960 (It)

Lumbar Puncture see SPINAL PUNCTURE

Lumbar Region see LUMBOSACRAL REGION

LUMBOSACRAL REGION

see also SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

PAL I, TANAI J: [On the diagnostic value of lumbosacral striae] Orv Hetil 102:2032–4, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

abnormalities

GANDIN J, FONTAYNE A, LAURENS G: [Accessory articular apophyses of the lumbar vertebrae. Radiological diagnosis, medicolegal interest] Rev Chir Orthop 47:654–66, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSE KD: Congenital anomalies of the low back....their relationship to athletic injuries. Med Times 89:1017–23, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BOEBEL R: [Anatomical studies on the ligamentum iliolumbale. A contribution to information on lumbosacral changes in the spine in man] Z Orthop 95:131–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

CATE J ten: [The innervation of locomotor movements by the isolated lumbo-sacral cord in birds and mammals] J Physiol (Par) 54:310–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ELLIS H: Anatomy for anaesthetists. 5. The lumbar spine and sacrum. Anaesthesia 17:238–46, Apr 62

LEWIN T, MOFFETT B, VIIDIK A: The morphology of the lumbar synovial intervertebral joints. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:299–319, 1962

RENOULT C, WINTER E de: [Technic of osteoarticular manipulations of the lumbopelvic system] Vie Med 42(3):115–26, 1961 (Fr)

blood supply

BONAMINI F, DE CAROLIS V, FIESCHI C: [Contribution to the study of the collateral circulation of the lumbosacral tract of the spinal cord. Experimental research on the fetus] Sist Nerv 13:402–16, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ROMAGNOLI C, TRABUCCHI L: [Clinical contribution to the syndrome of the artery of the intumescentia lumbalis] Chir Organi Mov 50:452–63, Jan 62 (It)

diseases

BOFFANO M: [Salicylic iontophoresis in arthralgias, with special reference to painful syndromes of the lumbar region] Minerva Fisioter 6:291–305, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BERGOUIGNAN M: [The lumbalgic neurosis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:667–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BORSALINO G, GIORGI C: [Clinical stratigraphic study of the vertebra undergoing lumbosacral fusion] Minerva Ortop 13:388–97, Jun 62 (It)

KRUPKO IL, KONDRAT'EV PP, TKACHENKO SS: [Lumbar pains and their treatment (from data of the foreign literature)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:62–73, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOTZIG I: [Effect of bath cure on the lumbosacral discogenic syndrome] Cesk Neurol 25:129–35, Mar 62 (Cz)

MYDLIK T, WEISZER L, LISKA S: [Evaluation of the therapeutic results with lumbo-ischiatic syndromes in spa Trencianske Teplice, determined by a new index of movement ability] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:363–73, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

SASSI N: [Erosive form of localized lumbar arthrosis] Chir Organi Mov 50:480–6, Jan 62 (It)

SIEGEL IM: Spasm of the sacrospinalis muscle and lumbosacral disability. Arch Phys Med 43:262–3, May 62

innervation

KANAREIKIN KF, KURILENKO IS, BREZHNEVA ES: [Some clinical forms of infectious lumbosacral radiculoneuritis] Voennomed Zh 9:44–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KARTSOVNIK II: [On the problem of etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lumbosacral segment of the peripheral nervous system in metallurgists and miners] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1361–3, 1961 (Rus)

OTELIN AA: [Morphological data on the problem of the pain syndrome in diseases of the lumbrosacral region of the peripheral nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1799–801, 1961 (Rus)

ROMANOV VK: [Epidural blockade as a method of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Voennomed Zh 11:63, Nov 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

HAUSEGGER K, VOGLER E: [Ganglioneuroma of the lumbar regions simulating an hourglass tumor] Radiol Austria 12:99–103, 1961 (Ger)

POPOV GV: [Neurofibromatosis with a tumor of unusually large size] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101, Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

CLAYSON SJ, NEWMAN IM, DEBEVEC DF, ANGER RW, SKOWLUND HV, KOTTKE F: Evaluation of mobility of hip and lumbar vertebrae of normal young women. Arch Phys Med 43:1–8, Jan 62

radiography

FERRAND J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, LAMY R, BOTELLA R: [On lumbosacral radiculography with methiodal. (Apropos of our 300 1st explorations)] J Radiol Electrol 42:838–42, Dec 61 (Fr)

ORLANDINI I, AZZONI G: [Study of changed relations between the lumber spine and the pelvis in arthrotic disease] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:183–90, Jun 61 (It)

SPARKS OJ: Lumbosacral oblique: improvement by longitudinal deviation. Xray Techn 33:93–9, Sep 61

TAKAGI T: [On the relation between backache and lumbar roentgenological findings. On the need of detection of conditions already predisposing to backache and the interpretation of lumbar x-ray findings] Nat Def Med J 9:1–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

WALK L: Lumbar diskography and its clinical evaluation. Bibl Radiol 3:1–135, 1962

surgery

CLEMEN G: [Measures for the control of bleeding in operations in the region of the lumbar spine] Anaesthesist 11:78–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

WITT AN: [Stabilization operations in the lumbosacral region of transition] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:204–13, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

MATHEUS RM: [Lesions of the lumbosacral region in industry] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:546–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

Luminal see PHENOBARBITAL

LUMINESCENCE

see also FLUORESCENCE

ANESTIADI VKh: [On the method of luminescent analysis of atherosclerosis] Arkh Pat 24(2):33–7, 1962 (Rus)

AIRTH RL, FOERSTER GE: The isolation of catalytic components required for cell-free fungal bioluminescence. Arch Biochem 97:567–73, Jun 62

ARAVIISKII AN, SIZOVA AV, NECHAEV-PUGACHEVA EV: [Practical importance of the phenomenon of luminescence in the diagnosis of favus of the hair] Vestn Derm Vener 36:37–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

ANESTIADI VKh: [Luminescence-macroscopic characteristics of the aorta and arteries in the early stages of atherosclerosis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:32–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BURSHTEIN EA: Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions on excitation in the shortwave ultraviolet region. Biofizika [Eng] 6:848–60, 1961

CORMIER MJ: Studies on the bioluminescence of Renilla reniformis. II. Requirement for 3',5'-diphosphoadenosine in the luminescent reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2032–7, Jun 62

GIBSON HL: The photography of infra-red luminescence. I. General considerations. Med Biol Illus 12:155–66, Jul 62

KARYAKIN AV, GLADKOVA MA, MILAEVA MA: Comparative study of absorption spectra and fluorescence of the blood serum of patients with lung cancer and of healthy people. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):82–3, 1961

KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: Prolonged afterglow of proteins and amino acids at room temperature. I. Kinetics of afterglow of proteins and amino acids. Biofizika [Eng] 6:715–22, 1961

LARINA ZT, GRUSHA OV, VOZNIUK EI: [Radioindications and luminescent method in the diagnosis of tumors of the anterior segment of the eye and its adnexa] Vestn Oftal 75:22–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LARINA ZT: [Luminescent method in the diagnosis of tumors of the eye and its adnexa] Vestn Oftal 75:15–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MONOD-HERZEN G, BLANCHARD ML, KINT DE ROODENBEKE AT: [The thermoluminescence of cadmium iodide] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1256–7, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SVIRIDOV NK: [Effect of adrenalin and acetylcholine on blood luminescence] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:331–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

TERPSTRA W, EIJK HG van: Ion sensitivity of the light reaction catalyzed by enzyme preparations from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta

51:473–81, 19 Aug 61

TOTTER JR, GORDILLO AE: [The intensity of chemiluminescence in mixtures of Luminol and a source of OH radicals, in its dependence on the pH]
An Fac Med Montevideo 46:37–40, 1961 (Sp)

TUMERMAN LA, ZAVIL'GEL'SKII GB, IVANOV VI: [On the mechanism of the phenomenon of thermoluminescence of chloroplasts] Biofizika 7:21–30, 1962 (Rus)

TARUSOV BN, POLIVODA AI, ZHURAVLEV AI: Study of the faint spontaneous luminescence of animal cells. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):83–5, 1961

TUMERMAN LA, BORISOVA OF, RUBIN AB: Link between photosynthetic activity and luminescence of chlorophyll. Biofizika [Eng] 6:723–8, 1961

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: The effect of radioprotective chemicals on phosphorescent emission of riboflavine in oxygenated and deoxygenated solutions. Experientia 18:231–3, 15 May 62

VLADIMIROV IuA, LI CK: [Luminescence spectra of proteins and aromatic amino acids in various pH] Biofizika 7:270–80, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

SHIMOMURA O, JOHNSON FH, SAIGA Y: Extraction, purification and properties of aequorin, a bioluminescent protein from the luminous hydromedusan, Aequorea.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:223–39, Jun 62

LUNG

see also PLEURA

FREITAS FM de, FARACO E, BURCHARDT A, NEDEL N, HEGEDUSS D: [Hemodynamic effects induced by angiotensin II on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in normal individuals] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:223–34, Aug 61 (Por)

FILATOV AN, KARTASHEVSKII NG, MEL'NIKOVA VN, SOBOLEV VK: [On the possibility of utilization of cadaver lung as a dialyzing system in renal insufficiency with the artificial kidney. (Experimental study)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49–52, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HOBBEL HF, BRANDS LC: [A case of total bronchospasm during surgery, treated with lung massage]
Nederl T Geneesk 106:1914–6, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

JACOBS JK, FLEXNER JM, SCOTT HW Jr: Selective isolated perfusion of the right or left lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:546–52, Oct 61

KARIAKIN AV, ANISIMOVA IN: [Fluorescence of the pulmonary tissue in normal conditions and in lung cancer] Biofizika 7:145–9, 1962 (Rus)

MASSION WH, CALDWELL DR, EARLY NA, SCHILLING JA: The relationship of dry lung weights to pulmonary function in dogs and humans. J Surg Res 2:287–92, Sep 62

REED MV, GEY GO: Cultivation of normal and malignant human lung tissue. I. The establishment of three adenocarcinoma cell strains. Lab Invest 11:638–52, Aug 62

SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Fluorescent serological localization of antigen-antibody combinations in the evaluation of antilung sera] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:308–10, 1961 (Ger)

WEIBEL ER, VIDONE RA: Fixation of the lung by formalin steam in a controlled state of air inflation.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:856–61, Dec 61

abnormalities

ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136–46, 1961

BOTOS A, KERTES I, KULKA F: [Pulmonary aplasia and hypoplasia detected with the aid of angiopneumography] Magy Sebesz 14:278–85, Oct 61 (Hun)

BROCARD H, BENNET J, CHOFFEL C, GALLOUEDEC C: [The value of retrograde aortography in the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestrations] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:65–73, Jan 62 (Fr)

BROGLIO G, PAGANELLI M: [Anatomo-clinical observations on the polycystic lung] Friuli Med 16:325–50, May–Jun 61 (It)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Radiological problems caused by the discovery of an opaque hemithorax in the young child and infant] Lyon Med 94:219–32, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

BABICHEVA IB: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of pulmonary agenesis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:53–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BRESCHI F, ZATTONI J: [On a case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration of the Pryce type II]
Riv Pat Clin 16:904–25, Dec 61 (It)

BOYDEN EA, BILL AH Jr, CREIGHTON SA: Presumptive origin of a left lower accessory lung from an esophageal diverticulum. Surgery 52:323–9, Aug 62

BUDISAVLJEVIC M, SIBER D, MLADENOVIC R, MARTINIS U: [Our 1st case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:80–5, 1962 (Ser)

CHECINSKA Z, OLENIACZ W: [Hypoplasia of lung] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1635–9, 1961 (Pol)

CATARCI A: [Considerations on intralobar sequestration of the lung] Policlinico [Prat] 69:521–31, 9 Apr 62 (It)

CHEVASSU-PERIGNY J: [2 cases of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung] Clinique (Par) 57:265–9, May 62 (Fr)

COOLEY JC: Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration: a report of three cases. Dis Chest 42:95–9, Jul 62

CHERIAN Z: [2 cases of pulmonary sequestration]
Pediat Pol 37:751–4, Jul 62 (Pol)

DIONISIO A: [On 2 cases of congenital bronchopneumopathies] Minerva Med 53:143–6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

EVEN R, DUROUX A, HERTZOG P, LE BRIGAND H, ROUJEAU J: [Pulmonary sequestrations] Rev Tuber (Paris) 26:228–37, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

FERENCZ C: Congenital abnormalities of pulmonary vessels and their relation to malformations of the lung. Pediatrics 28:993–1010, Dec 61

FRANCHI M: [Dextroposition of the heart caused by homolateral malformative pneumopathies] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:513–42, Jun 62 (It)

GIVONE S: [Considerations on a case of fetal diaphragmatic hernia with partial dislocation of the liver associated with multiple malformations] Minerva Nipiol 11:79–85, May–Aug 61 (It)

JONES HE, HOWELLS CH: Pulmonary agenesis. Brit Med J 5261:1187–9, 4 Nov 61

KUIS M, FRANCISKOVIC V, MARTINCIC N: [Intralobar pulmonary sequestration] Liecn Vjesn 84:259–63, Mar 62 (Ser)

KIKUCHI N: Normal and retarded development of the lung and alveolar hypoplasia of neonatal infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:99–119, 25 Jul 62

KROKOWICZ A, SALWA W: [Pulmonary sequestration]
Pol Tyg Lek 17:103–6, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

LI VOTI P: [On an uncommon case of intralobar sequestration of the lung. (Clinical study)] G Ital Chir 16:659–85, Sep 60 (It)

LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Congenital bronchopulmonary pathology. Classification and delimitation] Rev Prat (Par) 12:287–307, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOGINOVA AIa: [On the roentgenological characteristics of a supernumerary pulmonary lobe with azygos vein (lobus azygos)] Kazan Med Zh 3:50–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LOUW JH, CYWES S: Extralobar pulmonary sequestration communicating with the oesophagus and associated with a strangulated congenital diaphragmatic hernia.
Brit J Surg 50:102–5, Jul 62

MOUNIER-KUHN P, JEUNE M, BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Radiological study of pulmonary agenesis in children. Apropos of 2 cases] J Radiol Electrol 42:703–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MINNIS JF Jr: Congenital cystic disease of the lung in infancy. Successful lobectomy in a one-day infant.
J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:262–6, Feb 62

MARIONI P: Agenesis of the lung. Review and report of three cases. Dis Chest 41:232–6, Feb 62

MOYSON F: [Radiographical examination in surgical emergencies in newborn and other infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:65–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAYO P: Hypoplasia of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:468–72, May 62

MOREIRA E: [Apropos of a case of hypoplasia of the left lung] Rev Port Med Milit 8:93–110, 1960 (Por)

NABRADY J: [Pulmonary agenesis] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:18–23, Jan 62 (Hun)

OLIVERO S, MALARA D, VENERE G: [Angiopneumographic and hemodynamic findings in pulmonary malformations caused by aplasia of an entire lung] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:544–6, Oct 61 (It)

PARKE WW: Intralobar sequestration of the lingula pulmonalis. Dis Chest 41:378–83, Apr 62

PIETRI P, CORDA R: [Some considerations on intralobar sequestration of the lung in the child] Rass Med Sarda 64:131–46, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

RIVAROLA ACEBAL CH: [Bronchopulmonary sequestration] Prensa Med Argent 48:1940–9, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

ROSENBERG DM: Pulmonary agenesis. Dis Chest 42:68–73, Jul 62

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH: The diagnosis and treatment of the "scimitar syndrome". Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the vena cava inferior. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:279–95, Mar 62

RAFINSKI R, KOZLOWSKI K: [Congenital lung aplasia and lung hypoplasia in children. Diagnostic difficulties]
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:39–43, 1962 (Ger)

ROCHE AD, CHEMIN T: [Apropos of 2 cases of pulmonary hypoplasia] Presse Med 70:1511–3, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCROCCA P, CATALANO M: [Apropos of secondary bronchopulmonary malformation pathology--clinical and social aspects] Lotta Tuberc 31:468–75, May 61 (It)

SOREIDE M: [Agenesia pulmonis] Nord Med 66:1750–3, 21 Dec 61 (Nor)

SOKOLOWSKA-PITUCHOWA J, NOWAK J: [On the problem of developmental pulmonary disorders] Pat Pol 12:327–36, Jul–Sep 61 (Pol)

SLEPUKHA IM: [On some features of resection of the lung in the presence of an unpaired lobe] Grudn Khir 4:67–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

STOL'TSER EE: [On the problem of intra- and extra-pulmonary sequestration of the lung in children]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:62–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TURIAF J, BASSET G, ROSE Y, LISFRANC, BOLLINELLI R, BOLLINELLI R: [Pulmonary agenesis and hypoplasia discovered late in adults] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:361–74, Apr 62 (Fr)

UNGEHEUER E, DALICHAU H: [Clinical aspects and therapy of congenital lung changes in childhood]
Med Klin 57:659–64, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

VEDOVINI F: [A case of pulmonary agenesis with double uterus and vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:234–41, 1960 (It)

WEINREICH J, WOLFART W: [The bronchogram in "progressive lung dystrophy"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:641–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JC: Agenesis of the left lung with asthma. J Germantown Hosp 3:46–9, Feb 62

WALDECK K: [Diagnostic possibilities of pneumangiography in lung abnormalities] Ned T Geneesk 106:555–8, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

WEIDENSLAUFER A, MARTINEZ P: [Pulmonary agenesis]
Rev Chile Pediat 32:677–80, Dec 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BERTALANFFY FD: The modern concept of respiratory tissue structure. Acta Cytol 5:385–9, Nov–Dec 61

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Nerve supply of the pulmonary bifurcation baroreceptor area and its significance.
Nature (Lond) 194:151–2, 14 Apr 62

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R, CHEVEZ A, MONROY G, CONTRERAS R: [The valves in the pulmonary lymphatic vessels] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:13–7, Jan–Dec 60 (Sp)

CRINQUETE J, MAHIEU M: [Morphology and systematization of the lungs, bronchi and pulmonary vessels in the lemur] J Sci Med Lille 80:23–33, Jan 62 (Fr)

GROSS P: Morphology of pulmonary alveolar reticulin tissue. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:438–45, Oct 61

GROSS P: The alveolar membrane as a target tissue: morphologic aspects. Dis Chest 41:169–72, Feb 62

GROVER JW: The influence of age and environmental factors on the behaviour of reaggregated embryonic lung cells in culture. Exp Cell Res 26:344–59, Mar 62

HIERONYMI G: [On the change in the morphology of the human lung due to aging] Ergebn Allg Path 41:1–62, 1961 (Ger)

HERAN J: [A microtome for living pulmonary tissue]
Experientia 18:98–100, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

KLEMBOVSKII AI: [Anatomy of the bronchopulmonary segments and collateral respiration in the lung]
Arkh Anat 42:61–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLAUS M, REISS OK, TOOLEY WH, PIEL C, CLEMENTS JA: Alveolar epithelial cell mitochondria as source of the surface-active lung lining. Science 137:750–1, 7 Sep 62

McLAUGHLIN RF, TYLER WS, CANADA RO: A study of the subgross pulmonary anatomy in various mammals. Amer J Anat 108:149–65, Mar 61

MILLER DA, BONDURANT S: Surface characteristics of vertebrate lung extracts. J Appl Physiol 16:1075–7, Nov 61

MEZQUITA MORENO D: [Current concepts of the clinical anatomy of the lungs] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:73–94, 1962 (Sp)

NEUHAEUSER G, DINGLER EC: [Lung growth in infancy. (Studies on the albino rat)] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:32–48, 1962 (Ger)

ORLOV AG: [Bronchi and bronchopulmonary segments of the right lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:84–90, Sep 62 (Rus)

PRIMAK AA: [On the segmentary structure of the lungs]
Probl Tuberk 39(6):91–6, 1961 (Rus)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [The surface of air-blood exchange in the lung of birds, Electron microscope

PAVILLARD ER, ROWLEY D: A comparison of the phagocytic and bactericidal ability of guinea pig alveolar and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:207–14, Jun 62

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Infra-microscopic characteristics of the air-blood barrier in the human lung. Physiological considerations]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:368–78, Apr 62 (Fr)

STAUB NC, STOREY WF: Relation between morphological and physiological events in lung studied by rapid freezing. J Appl Physiol 17:381–90, May 62

STITT A, LANGSTON HT, MILLOY FJ: Patterns of bronchial arborization in the left upper lobe. A review of 500 bronchographic studies. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:253–7, Fall 62

SEROVA EV: [Further considerations on bronchopulmonary structural units] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:3–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI K, KAWANO A, OTA O, OTSUKA S: Electron microscopic studies on the lung tissue. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:149–55, Sep 61

WEIBEL ER, GOMEZ DM: A principle for counting tissue structures on random sections. J Appl Physiol 17:343–8, Mar 62

WEIBEL ER, GOMEZ DM: Architecture of the human lung. Use of quantitative methods establishes fundamental relations between size and number of lung structures. Science 137:577–85, 24 Aug 62

blood supply

see also PULMONARY ARTERY

see also PULMONARY VEINS

ANGELINO PF, AQUARO G, MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [Remote effects of pulmonary resection on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation. (Statistical study)] Minerva Chir 16:1256–61, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ANDREUZZI P, TOMINZ L, BOBBIO GC: [Hemodynamic behavior of the lesser circulation in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:43–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ASSALI NS, SEHGAL N, MARABLE S: Pulmonary and ductus arteriosus circulation in the fetal lamb before and after birth. Amer J Physiol 202:536–40, Mar 62

LUNG

AMOSOV IS: [Changes in pulmonary blood vessels in chronic radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57-64, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGOSTONI E, PIIPER J: Capillary pressure and distribution of vascular resistance in isolated lung. Amer J Physiol 202:1083-6, Jun 62

AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA RA, GASUL BM, BICOFF JP, NASSIF SI, LENDRUM BL: The diagnosis of bilateral stenosis of the primary pulmonary artery branches based on characteristic pulmonary trunk pressure curves. A. hhemmmmodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Circulation 26:421-7, Sep 62

BRUNNER E, KUCSKO L, RISSEL E: [On vascular changes in liver diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:163-5, 1961 (Ger)

BERGLUND E, SIMONSSON B, BIRATH G: Effect of induced pneumothorax on the pulmonary shunt and the ventilation in a patient with atelectasis of the lung. Amer J Med 31:959-65, Dec 61

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [The structure of the muscular arteries and of the pulmonary arterioles as a predisposing factor to diseases of the respiratory tract of the early periods of life in the premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:417-26, 1960 (It)

BACKMANN R: [Blood content and blood distribution in the lungs of healthy and sick human subjects] Beitr Path Anat 125:222-42, Dec 61 (Ger)

BUDRONI G, MAROGNA L, CADONI G: [Angiocardiopneumography applied to the study of the collateral circulation in experimental pulmonary infraction.(Contribution to the knowledge of bronchopulmonary vascular anastomoses)] Acta Chir Ital 17:505-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BOSCARINO RA, MARTINEZ CORVALAN F, GUASTAVINO GN, ROJAS RA: [Observations on collateral pulmonary circulation during total exclusion with extracorporeal circulation and induced ventricular fibrillation] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1925-9, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

BATEMAN M, DAVIDSON LA, DONALD KW, HARRIS P: A comparison of the effect of acetylcholine and 100 per cent oxygen on the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Clin Sci 22:223-31, Apr 62

BERGQVIST N, HESSEN I, HEY M: Arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysms in Osler's disease (telangiectasia hereditaria haemorrhagica). Report of four cases in the same family. Acta Med Scand 171:301-9, Mar 62

BUTLER J, McILROY MB: The pulmonary circulation. Heart Bull 11:54-7, May-Jun 62

BURMENKO EG, SMELOVSKII SI, VOROPAEV MM, MAZAEV PN, VOLYNSKII IuD: [Angiopneumography in mitral stenosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHASSAGNON C: [Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae] Bull Med (Par) 75:219-24, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

CAMISHION RC, OTA Y, CUDDY VD, GIBBON JH Jr: Pulmonary arterial blood flow through an acutely atelectatic lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:599-606, Nov 61

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R, CONTRERAS R, CHEVEZ A, MONROY G, QUIROZ A: [Vascular collaterals of the lung] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:5-11, Jan-Dec 60 (Sp)

COURNAND A: [Pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lung and bronchi] Bruxelles Med 42:173-203. 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

CORDEIRO R: [Hemodynamic repercussions of pulmonary hypoxia] Coimbra Med 9:27-66, Jan 62 (Por)

CRACIUN EC: [Evolution of some acute and hyperacute pneumonias in relation to the characteristics of the vascular regions of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:793-9, 1961 (Rum)

CRINQUETTE J, MAHIEU M: [Morphology and systematization of the lungs, bronchi and pulmonary vessels in the lemur] J Sci Med Lille 80:23-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

CONNAUGHTON PJ, BAHUTH JJ, LEWIS FJ: Lung ischemia up to six hours; influence of local cooling in situ on subsequent pulmonary function. Dis Chest 41:404-8, Apr 62

CARLIER J: [Metanephrine, normetanephrine and pulmonary circulation in the dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:320-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLEMMESEN T, JUUL-CHRISTENSEN E, WANDALL HH: Acid-base-balance and pulmonary circulation. Perfusion experiments. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:17-30, 1961

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 28-1962. New Engl J Med 266:937-43, 3 May 62

CHARMS BL, GIVERTZ B, TOSHIHIKO I: Effect of acetylcholine on the pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Circulation 25:814-20, May 62

CSAKANY G: [Functional roentgenographic examination of the regulation of pulmonary circulation (effect of adrenalin and serotonin)] Magy Belorv Arch 15:85-9, Jun 62 (Hun)

DEE R, GOETZ RH, ROHMAN M, GOETZ VM, STATE D: Circulatory effects of pulmonary hypothermia. Surg Frum 12:180-1, 1961

DICKMANS H, FRITZE E, FRIEHOFF FJ, DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Lung angiography in moderately severe silicosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1105-15, Nov 61 (Ger)

DONALD DE, FERGUSON D: Pulmonary vascular resistance and duration of perfusion in isolated lung of dog. J Appl Physiol 17:159-61, Jan 62

DECROIX G, PIERON R, KOURILSKY R, VERLEY JM, KOURILSKY S: [Present concepts on unilateral circulatory and ventilatory disorders] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:245-69, Apr 62 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, LAVARENNE J: [Influence of the perfusion of adrenaline on the pulmonary arterial pressure in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2344-8, 1961 (Fr)

ELIASCH H, LAGERLOF H, WERKO L: Pulmonary and renal circulatory adjustments to the upright posture in patients with mitral valvular disease. Amer Heart J 62:519-27, Oct 61

FOWLER KT, READ J: Cardiac oscillations in expired gas tensions, and regional pulmonary blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:863-8, Sep 61

FUSCO L: [Note on the usefulness of the study of several hemodynamic changes in constructive pericarditis] G Ital Chir 16:945-9, Nov 60 (It)

FRAGOYANNIS S, KARDALINOS A: Congenital heart disease with pulmonary ischemia. A study of the pulmonary scular lesions before and after systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Amer Heart J 63:335-45, Mar 62

FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Pulmonary vascular dilution curves recorded by external detection in the diagnosis of left-to-right shunts. Brit Heart J 24:166-72, Mar 62

FINLEY TN, SWENSON EW, COMROE JH Jr: The cause of arterial hypoxemia at rest in patients with "alveolar-capillary block syndrome". J Clin Invest 41:618-22, Mar 62

FERMOSO JD, ARAMENDIA P, TAQUINI AC: [Pulmonary blood volume in mitral stenosis] Medicina (B Air) 21:161-4, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

FLATLEY FJ, CONSTANTINE H, McCREDIE RM, YU PN: Pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in normal subjects and in cardiac patients. Amer Heart J 64:159-68, Aug 62

GALLAND F, CONTRERAS R: [Vascular short circuits of the lung. I. Morphological and functional considerations] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:205-11, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

GERSMEYER EF: [On modification of pulmonary circulation by the carotid sinus reflex] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:928-35, Sep 61 (Ger)

GERST PH: The effects of positive pressure lung inflation upon pulmonary vascular dynamics. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:607-14, Nov 61

GASPERONI G, MARINONI V: [Contribution to the study of histological changes of the pulmonary arterial vessels in cases of altered hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Osped Maggiore 49:341-51, Aug 61 (It)

GUASTAVINO GN, WIKINSKI JA, ANDRES RH, QUINTERNO JE, PINOL N, RIVARA S: [Method for measuring the flow of the pulmonary vascular bed during total heart-lung exclusion with extracorporeal circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:2020-3, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

GASPARINI G, CONFALONIERI C, FOLLI G: [Pulmonary hemodynamics and the thoracic teleradiogram in mitral patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:665-73, Nov 61 (It)

GUPTA IM: Mineralising elastosis in blood vessels in resected lungs from patients undergoing prolonged chemotherapy. J Path Bact 83:13-20, Jan 62

GEL'SHTEIN VE: [Electrokymographic examination of pulmonary blood supply in radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Vop Onkol 8(3):26-33, 1962 (Rus)

GERBEAUX J, COUVREUR J: [Unilateral pulmonary hyperclarity with hypovascularization (apropos of a case in a child)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:315-27. Apr 62 (Fr)

GOETZ RH, ROHMAN M, GOETZ VM, DEE R, STATE D: The effect of temperature changes on the pulmonary circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:595-601, May 62

GIRELLI L: [The pulmonary arterial bed in patients with transposition of the great vessels. (With 2 cases)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:701-12, Nov 61 (It)

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, SPODE E: [Further studies on the applicability of a 198Au-carbon suspension for the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:186-95, Aug 62 (Ger)

GUNTHEROTH WG, ARCASOY MM, PHILLIPS LA, FIGLEY MM: Demonstration of collateral circulation of the lungs with angiocardiographic studies in congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:293-300, Sep 62

HAKKILA J, PIETILA K: Observations on the pulmonary blood volume determined by the precordial I-131-albumin dilution method compared with the blood content of the lungs. An experimental study with rabbits. Cardiologia 39:125-35, Sep 61

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [Recent information on the pulmonary circulation. 4. Condition of the pulmonary circulation in chronic heart defects] Saishin Igaku 16:2323-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARASAWA M, RODBARD S: The effects on pulmonary vascular resistance of inflation, transpulmonary air pressure, and pulmonary venous pressure. Cardiologia 39:245-52, Sep 61

HARTOG HA: [Aspects of the physiology and pathophysiology of pulmonary circulation] Folia Med Neerl 4:200-9, Oct 61 (Dut)

HASCHE E: [Intralobular sequestration] Thoraxchirurgie 10:15-32, Jul 62 (Ger)

IVANITSKAIA MA, PETROSIAN IuS: [Roentgenological study of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis in comparison with data from heart catheterization] Kardiologiia 2:44-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ISIDOYA Y, SUDA S, TAMURA S, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y: [Physiological and pharmacological study on the mutual relationships between the bronchial and pulmonary blood streams in the dog lung] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:45-55, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

KIM YS, AVIADO DM: Digitalis and the pulmonary circulation. Amer Heart J 62:680-6, Nov 61

KOLESNIKOV IS, SOKOLOV SN, MEZHEVIKIN NI: [Basic variations in the segmental arteries of the upper lobe of the right lung as applied to segmentectomies] Grudn Khir 3:61-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KEITH HB, SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC, CAMPBELL GS: Blood flows in dependent versus nondependent lungs in human beings with and without mitral valve disease. Surg Forum 12:58-9, 1961

KALASHNIKOVA NN: [Changes in pulmonary blood vessels in tuberculosis associated with collapse] Probl Tuberk 39:99-102, 1961 (Rus)

KURIMOTO Y: [Studies on pulmonary hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis. (2). Differential pulmonary blood flow in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jap Circular J 25:454-71, Apr 61 (Jap)

KUROKAWA T: [Study on bronchopulmonary circulation in experimental atelectasis] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:939-50, Oct 61 (Jap)

KRAUTWALD A, LICHTERFELD A, KOLMAR D, HAEHNEL H, GARTEN J, KIESSLING J: [Relations between ventilation and hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in congenital heart defects] Klin Wschr 40:125-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KUIDA H, BROWN AM, THORNE JL, LANGE RL, HECHT HH: Pulmonary vascular response to acute hypoxia in normal, unanesthetized calves. Amer J Physiol 203:391-6, Aug 62

LEQUIME J: [Aspects of the pulmonary circulation in the course of congenital cardiopathies] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:665-77, 1961 (Fr)

LEWIS FJ, DEMOS NJ, CONNAUGHTON PJ, POTICHA SM: Lung resection with temporary vascular and bronchial occlusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:630-7, Nov 61

LEVIN VN: [On morphological changes of the pulmonary vessels in infectious-toxic diseases in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:34-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEWIS BM: The pulmonary capillary bed in cardiac disease. J Mich Med Soc 60:1413-6, Nov 61

LAUWERYNS J, BONTE J, VAN DER SCHUEREN G: A haemodynamic study of the syndrome of secondary pulmonary atelectasis. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:142-50, 1961

LAWSON WH Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr: Gas chromatography in measuring pulmonary blood flow and diffusing capacity. J Appl Physiol 17:143-7, Jan 62

LINDERHOLM H, KIMBEL P, LEWIS DH, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary capillary blood flow during cardiac catheterization. J Appl Physiol 17:135-41, Jan 62

LAMMERANT J, DE SCHRYVER C: The externally monitored thoracic radioactivity of anaesthetized dogs after intravascular equilibration of a plasma tracer. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:166-77, 1962

LEE TS: [Formation of veins in the lungs] Choson Uihak 8:32-3, Mar 61 (Kor)

LEVINA SI, ANTONOVOS: Anatomo-roentgenological manifestation of pulmonary "barrier" in congenital heart defects with congestion of the lesser circulation. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:76-93, 1962

MORET PR, PATTAY J, MEGEVAND R: [Pulmonary circulation. I. Relations between output, pressure and resistance. Experimental study] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:557-83, 1961 (Fr)

MERLIER M, WAPLER C, CASTANO M: [4 cases of arteriovenous aneurysms of the lungs of sacciform type] Mem Acad Chir 88:39-47, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MARUELLE R: [Apropos of 2 cases of complicated arteriovenous aneurysms of the lungs] Mem Acad Chir 88:48-54, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOYER JH, GLANTZ G, BREST AN: Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas; physiologic and clinical considerations. Amer J Med 32:417-35, Mar 62

MAULSBY RL, HOFF HE: Hypotensive mechanisms of pulmonary insufflation in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:505-9, Mar 62

MORET PR, ANGLES C, INFANTE F, MEGEVAND R, PATTAY J: [Pulmonary circulation. Influence of cardiac debit, anoxia and hypercapnia on pressure and pulmonary resistance. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Cardiologia 40:207-22, 1962 (Fr)

McGAFF CJ, MILNOR WR: Effects of serotonin on pulmonary blood volume in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:957-60, May 62

MANABE H, OKU N, NISHIZAKI H, YOSHIDA S, TANAKA K, FUJIMOTO J, TANABE G: [Multiple small arteriovenous fistula of the lung. (A case report)] Jap J Thor Surg 15:225-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

McGAFF CJ, ROSS RS, BRAUNWALD E: The development of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in man following increased pulmonary blood flow from systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Amer J Med 33:201-12, Aug 62

MOLL W, PAUSCHINGER P: [Hydrodynamic flow, diffusion and convection in the blood plasma of the lung capillaries. Model experiments and calculations] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:398–411, 1962 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T: [Bronchopulmonary circulation. Systems and functional results] Minerva Med 52:3060–72, 8 Sep 61 (It)

NEMINUSHCHAIA LI: [Changes in the intraorganic vessels of the pulmonary circulation in atelectasis caused by ligation of the lobar bronchus in experimental conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 1:13–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAIMARK A, WASSERMAN K: The effect of posture on pulmonary capillary blood flow in man. J Clin Invest 41:949–54, May 62

ORIE NG: [Pulmonary aspects of pathology of the lesser circulation] Folia Med Neerl 4:209–12, Oct 61 (Dut)

OGATA T: [Evaluation of the unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test as a preoperative pulmonary function test] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1052–68, Nov 61 (Jap)

POTTER JF, ROONEY EF, BLOCK LI: Microcirculatory study of the dynamics of metastasis. Surg Forum 12:157–9, 1961

PATEL DJ, MALLOS AJ, DE FREITAS FM: Importance of transmural pressure and lung volume in evaluating drug effect on pulmonary vascular tone. Circulat Res 9:1217–22, Nov 61

PUMP KK: The circulation of the secondary lobule of the human lung. Dis Chest 41:364–71, Apr 62

PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Tomographic picture of Kitaev's reflex in some cardiovascular diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:116–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Action of CO2 on the cardiac output and the pulmonary blood volume in the intact anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2368–9, 1961 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, GUIHARD M: [Changes in the cardiac output and in the pulmonary blood volume during cardiazol shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2370–1, 1961 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Modification of cardiac debit and pulmonary blood mass during painful stress] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:103–4, 1962 (Fr)

POLIKARPOV MIa: [On some complications in selective angiopneumography] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:39–43, Aug 62 (Rus)

POMEL'TSOV KV, IUKELIS LI: [Vascular changes simulating pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):29–34, 1962 (Rus)

PACHTER MR: Benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. A case with extramedullary hematopoiesis within the tumor and vascular malformations in the lungs. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:179–87, Sep 62

ROSAIA LR: [The radiocardiogram and measurement of pulmonary circulation time] Minerva Nucl 5:299–301, Nov 61 (It)

RESCIGNO A, SEGRE G: [Calculation of the pulmonary transfer function from radiocardiographic data] Minerva Nucl 5:296–8, Nov 61 (It)

RING GC, BLUM AS, KURBATOV T: Exercise and the minute vessels of the pulmonary circuit. J Sport Med 2:27–30, Mar 62

STAUB NC: Microcirculation of the lung utilizing very rapid freezing. Angiology 12:469–72, Oct 61

SPRATT JS Jr, TER-POGOSSIAN M, RUDMAN S, SPENCER A: The measurement of the pulmonary venous cross-circulation through the conjugated heart of thoracopagous twins with radioactive O15. Surgery 50:941–6, Dec 61

SOCHOCKY S: Arteriovenous fistula of the lung. J Lancet 82:12–7, Jan 62

STOLOWSKY HJ: [Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Med Klin 56:2158–62, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SANDERS JS, MARTT JM: Multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Diagnosis by cardiac catheterization. Circulation 25:383–9, Feb 62

STAMPBACH O, SCHUEPBACH P, WYLER F, JOSS E: [On the problem of roentgenolggical evaluation of pulmonary blood supply] Cardiologia 40:192–206, 1962 (Ger)

SILTANEN P, MIETTINEN OS: [Pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms] Duodecim 78:264–9, 1962 (Fin)

SERGEEV VM, KLIONER LT: [Diagnostic significance of the catheterization of vessels in the collapsed lung in pleural surgery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104–10, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHOEDEL W, HEIMBURG P: [The functional importance of bronchopulmonary vascular connections] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:515–26, May 62 (Ger)

SALVINI A, OKELY C, DE GRESTI A: [Experimental hypertensive pneumo-cardiopexy. II, Anatomopathological study] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:337–49, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SODERHOLM B, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine infusion on the pulmonary circulation in cases of impaired ventilation. Acta Med Scand 172:219–28, Aug 62

THOMAS AJ, JAMES WR, OWEN GM: Abnormalities in the pulmonary arterioles in some cases of coronary artery disease. Brit Heart J 24:110–4, Jan 62

THOMAS G, STECKEN A: [Transverse tomography of normal and pathological findings in the pulmonary blood vessels and the aorta] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:375–82, 1961 (Ger)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, SEGRE G, TARQUINI A: [Research on the human pulmonary circulation by means of cardiac catheterization and radioactive tracers] Minerva Nucl 6:85–90, Mar 62 (It)

THOMAS G: [The bifurcation angle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects in relation to the roentgen configuration of the heart and on the pressure increase in the lesser circulation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:676–97, Jul 62 (Ger)

UPITER MZ: [Selective angio-pneumonography as a functional diagnostic method in surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:88–93, Jan 62 (Rus)

VALDIVIA E, OLSON W, SIMON S: Direct illumination method to visualize pulmonary vessels. Angiology 12:462–8, Oct 61

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BOUVEL Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks. I, Generalities. Clinical study] Presse Med 69:2205–7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

VIDAL CA: [Serial angiopneumography] J Med (Porto) 47:293–314, 10 Feb 62 (Por)

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BONNET Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks] Presse Med 70:263–6 contd, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

WERNER E: [A congested lung simulating bilateral upper lobe tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:361–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEST JB, DOLLERY CT: Uptake of oxygen-15-labeled CO2 compared with carbon-11-labeled CO2 in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:9–13, Jan 62

WEST JB, HOLLAND RA, DOLLERY CT, MATTHEWS CM: Interpretation of radioactive gas clearance rates in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:14–20, Jan 62

WASSERMAN K, COMROE JH Jr: A method for estimating instantaneous pulmonary capillary blood flow in man. J Clin Invest 41:401–10, Feb 62

WEISSER K, WYLER F: [Pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation and differential diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:451–61, 1962 (Ger)

ZINIKHINA EA: [Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of arterio-venous aneurysms of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:103–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BOUCEK RJ, NOBLE NL, MARKS A: Age and the fibrous proteins of the human lung. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:150–7, 1961

BLASI A, PIAZZA R: [The protein content of the guinea pig lung. Premise to the experimental study during tubercular infection] Arch Tisiol 16:3–12, Jan 61 (It)

BARON S, ISAACS A: Absence of interferon in lungs fom fatal cases of influenza. Brit Med J 5270:18–20, 6 Jan 62

CHVAPIL M: [Changes in the chemical composition of the lung during development of experimental silicosis] Arch Gewerbepath 18:556–64, 1961 (Ger)

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D, PAGNI B: [Lysozyme of the upper respiratory tract in normal conditions and in induced pathology. Demonstration of a peculiar behavior of the laryngeal tissues] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:705–9, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Trace metal ion concentration in the liver, kidney, spleen, and lung of normal rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:317–22, Mar 62

HOSPELHORN VD, FITZPATRICK MJ: The isolation of elastic tissue from lung. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:191–5, 20 Nov 61

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: [Histochemical study of experimental pneumonia in acute radiation injury] Arkh Pat 24(8):56–65, 1962 (Rus)

KLAUS MH, CLEMENTS JA, HAVEL RJ: Composition of surface-active material isolated from beef lung. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1858–9, 15 Nov 61

LINN BO, SHUNK CH, FOLKERS K, GANLEY O, ROBINSON HJ: SRS-S concentrates from normal swine lung without anaphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 8:339–40, Nov 61

MARIN A: [On the lipase activity of the lung in pathological conditions. IV. Histographical study and significance of the enzyme behavior in various tubercular lesions. (Histochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:473–97, Oct 60 (It)

MARASAS LW: Formation of histamine and histamine-like substances from histidine by quartz dust. Nature (Lond) 192:872–3, 2 Dec 61

MATRACIA S, LO MONTE G: [Insoluble complexes between pulmonary thromboplastic protein and a basic protein (trypsin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1123–5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MIDDLETON E Jr, DEVI A: Guinea pig lung diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in relation to weight (age). Nature (Lond) 193:1179–80, 24 Mar 62

OLBERG H, ROJCZYK W, WERBER M: [The tissue picture after isoniazid administration. Chemical-analytical determinations on resected lungs. I.] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1137–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

OLBERG H, ROJCZYK W, WERBER M: [Tissue levels after isoniazid administration. 2. Chemical-analytical determination in resected lung tissue] Arzneimittelforschung 12:711–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

PARSONS J: Identification of crystalline material from lung biopsy by x-ray diffraction. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:355–7, Jun 62

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P, ANDREESCU M, BOERU V, RUTTER G: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. I, The cytochemical and biochemical study of nucleic acids and nucleases in the pulmonary tissue] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:217–21, 1962 (Rum)

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. II, Cytochemical study of fats in the lungs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:223–5, 1962 (Rum)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159–62, 1962

RONDANELLI R, MASCHERPA A: [The application of the differential centrifugation method and the fractional expression method to the study of the tissue localization of inulin and glycogen] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:537–41, 1962 (Fr)

SIEBERS G, VIERSBACH A: [Sulfonamide content of the blood and lung tissue after the administration of sulfadimethylisoxazole] Arzneimittelforschung 12:846–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

TOEPFER K: [On the histotopochemical detection of vitamin C in the rat lung] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:85–110, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

embryology

BUCHER U, REID L: Development of the mucus-secreting elements in human lung. Thorax 16:219–25, Sep 61

DAMERON F: [The influence of various mesenchyma on the differentiation of the pulmonary epithelium of the chick embryo in culture in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:628–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

GROVER JW: The enzymatic dissociation and reproducible reaggregation in vitro of 11-day embryonic chick lung. Develop Biol 3:555–68, Oct 61

JAYKKA S: The problem of dormant fetal organs: the kidneys, lungs and the gut. Biol Neonat 3:343–56, Dec 61

KUSE R: [Comparative studies on mitotic growth activity of the thoracic and epigastric organs in embryonal and fetal chicks] Z Zelliforsch 56:728–47, 1962 (Ger)

MATSUMURA T, ONISHI I, MASUDA T: Electron-microscopic observations on the development of alveolar structures with special references to the cause of respiratory distress in premature infants. Ann Paediat Jap 8:72–84, Jan–Feb 62

OBERTI C, MUNOZ C: [Morpho-functional changes of the alveolar wall at the start of hematosis] Biologica (Santiago) 31:64–76, Jul 61 (Sp)

ZEGARSKA Z, SMIECHOWSKA W: [Polysaccharides in the development of the white rat's lungs] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:1–5, 1961 (Pol)

extracts

BONDURANT S, MILLER DA: A method for producing surface-active extracts of mammalian lungs. J Appl Physiol 17:167–8, Jan 62

MILLER D, BONDURANT S: Effects of cigarette smoke on the surface characteristics of lung extracts. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:692–6, May 62

foreign bodies

BELTRAMI V: [Transthoracic surgical treatment for encapsulated intrabronchial metal fragment] Ann Ital Chir 38:872–6, Sep 61 (It)

CROME L, VALENTINE JC: Pulmonary nodular granulomatosis caused by inhaled vegetable particles. J Clin Path 15:21–5, Jan 62

GAEBERT H: [Bronchoscopic diagnosis and therapy of foreign body pneumonia] Z Ges Inn Med 16:673–6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

GREBE SF, JUELING W: [A method for the detection of metal particles in human tissues] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:312–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

HARLOWE HD: Spontaneous expulsion of two nonopaque foreign bodies of the lung. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:536, Jul 62

IUDIN LA: [On roentgenodiagnosis of complications resulting from the prolonged presence of a foreign body in the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:59–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RIZZARDINI M, BARRIOS R, ROMERO C: [Vegetal bronchitis caused by aspiration of a watermelon seed] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:229–35, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

SORKIN MZ: [A case of foreign body in the thoracic cavity] Grudn Khir 3:109–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMPSON JR: Identification of foreign material in the lungs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:281, Feb 62

VELLER DG: [Operation in diaphragmatic hernia and foreign body of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:113–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

VOROPAEV MM, SARKISOV DS, NIKONOROV AI: [Morphological pulmonary changes and surgical technics in foreign bodies of several years duration] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–33, May 62 (Rus)

innervation

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R, CONTRERAS R, MONROY G, QUIROZ A: [Receptors of the nerves of the lung] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:19–24, Jan–Dec 60 (Sp)

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Cardiopulmonary origin of vagal afferent fibers exerting a tonic reflex influence on the circulation. Experientia 18:234–5, 15 May 62

GARNUSZEWSKI Z: [Innervation of the lung and pleura] Gruzlica 30:331–40, Apr 62 (Pol)

HOLMES O, DELWAIDE P: Receptors sensitive to pulmonary distension in the rat. Arch Int Physiol 70:179–84, Mar 62

ITO T, SAITO M, ITABASHI H: [On the nerve fibre components of the aortic-pulmonary plexus and the coronary plexus in the dog] Fukushima Med J 11:413–22,

Jun 61 (Jap)

KRAUS R, STRNAD F, KAERCHER KH: [Experimental studies on so-called "segmental innervation" of the lung] Med Welt 36:1886-90, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

TIFFENEAU R: [Hyperexcitability of the bronchomotor apparatus of the asthmatic. Asthmogenic broncho-constrictive excitations] Rev Argent Alergia 8:33-46, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

YANAI S: [On the myelinated nerve fibers supplied to the trachea, the bronchus and the lung in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:331-42, Jun 61 (Jap)

metabolism

CRAWFORD JS, MITCHELL PE: Hexosamine concentration in the lungs of foetuses and neonates. Lancet 1:250-2, 3 Feb 62

DIAMANT B: Observations on anaphylactic and compound 48/80-induced histamine release from guinea-pig and rat lung tissue in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 55:11-25, May 62

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM: [On the effect of plague toxin on diamine oxidase] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, FLORANGE W: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. I. Tissue consumption of oxygen] Agressologie 2:411-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, PANTESCO V: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. II. Aerobic and anaerobic catabolism of glucose] Agressologie 2:416-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HEINEMANN HO: Free fatty acid production by rabbit lung tissue in vitro. Amer J Physiol 201:607-10, Oct 61

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, MANDEL L, FLORANGE W: [Comparative studies on the oxygen consumption by pulmonary tissues in men and rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1089-92, 1961 (Fr)

HERBERTS G: Proteolytic activity in supravitally shocked lung tissue. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:124-6, Feb 62

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, PANTESCO V: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. II. Aerobic and anaerobic catabolism of glucose] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:22-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, FLORANGE W: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. I. Tissue consumption of oxygen] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:15-21, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KIND LS, BURKHALTER A, SHERINS R: Increased lung serotonin and pulmonary edema in mice injected with antiserum to Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:735-7, Dec 61

MOLL W: [Oxygenation of erythrocytes in the lungs by diffusion, reaction and specific transport] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:420-38, 1962 (Ger)

PAVLOVA IV: [Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in pulmonary tissues] Vop Med Khim 8:186-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RODKINA BS: [Collagen content in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:745-52, 1961 (Uk)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. III. Animal experiment studies on the kidney and lung] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:338-42, Jun 62 (Ger)

REYNIER J, PIERY Y, LEMARCHANDS H: [On the lipid content of the lungs of white rats. Fasting animals] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:678-80, 1962 (Fr)

SMITH WG: The effect of ethanolamine on changes in lung lipids induced by anaphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 11:183-6, Mar 62

microbiology

L'ECUYER C, SWITZER WP, ROBERTS ED: Microbiologic survey of pneumonic and normal swine lungs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1020-5, Nov 61

parasitology

BRETLAND PM: Armillifer armillatus infestation. Radiological diagnosis in two Ghanaian soldiers. Brit J Radiol 35:603-8, Sep 62

GRINKER JA, KARLIN DA, ESTRELLA PM: Lung mites: pulmonary acariasis in the primate. Aerospace Med 33:841-5, Jul 62

LARACH CJ: [Pulmonary paragonimiasis (presentation of a case)] Rev Med Hondur 29:49-54, 1961 (Sp)

pathology

ALLEGRA G, MACCHINI M: [Proposal of an original method for the preparation of bronchial casts in polyester resin] Ann Ital Chir 38:734-52, Aug 61 (It)

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion on capacity for carbon monoxide in congenital, acquired, hypertensive and sclerotic heart diseases] Minerva Med 53:176-88, 24 Jan 62 (It)

ANDER L, BERGH NP: [Lung biopsy in disseminated lung changes] Nord Med 68:1017, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

BROUET G, CHRETIEN J, GAUDEAU S: [Bronchopulmonary determinations of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis. (Apropos of a case of Kaposi's disease with inaugural and predominant respiratory manifestations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:697-718, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BARCELLOS FERREIRA A: [Pulmonary changes in collagen diseases] Rev Med Cordoba 48:169-206, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BUERGI H, WYSS F: [Needle biopsy of pleura and lung. Preliminary report] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1369-72, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

BASS HE: Pulmonary changes in mitral stenosis. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:20-3, Mar 62

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 382):1-78, 1962

CARROLL R: The influence of lung scars on primary lung cancer. J Path Bact 83:293-7, Jan 62

CANNON PJ: The heart and lungs in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med 32:765-75, May 62

CHAMBERS WL: Lung biopsy by limited thoracotomy. Amer Surg 28:232-8, Apr 62

DEMUTH GR, HOWATT WF, TALNER NS: Intrapulmonary gas distribution in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:129-35, Feb 62

ELLISON LT, NIX AR, ELLISON RG: Pulmonary membrane injury during surgery. Surg Forum 12:50-1, 1961

ERDELYI L, KENDREY G: [Experience with lung biopsy] Tuberkulozis 14:360-4, Dec 61 (Hun)

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587-602, Dec 61 (Sp)

GARAN R, GOKSEL F, DEMIROGLU C, TUZLACI M, SUNAM G: [Radiological findings in the lungs in pulmonary hypertension due to mitral valve diseases] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:526-32, 1961 (Tur)

GREGERSEN M: Lung weight in carbon monoxide deaths. An attempt at differentiating between suicidal and accidental deaths. Danish Med Bull 9:55-60, Apr 62

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M, SAVINEL E, DELMAS-MARSALET Y: [The lung in the course of leukoses] Lille Med 7:412-32, May 62 (Fr)

HODSON CJ, FRANCE NE: Pulmonary changes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A radio-pathological study. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:54-61, Jan 62

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, SODERHOLM B, WESTLING H: Observations on the pulmonary circulation during induced bronchial asthma. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:112-29, 1962

HARTL W: [Lung changes in primary chronic polyarthritis, a contribution to so-called "rheumatoid lung disease"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:729-41, Jun 62 (Ger)

HEINE F: [Folding phenomena in the lungs] Internist (Berlin) 3:357-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

IRIE T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of thrombocytes. 2. Histological changes of lung and heart in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:532-41, Sep 61 (Jap)

JAEGER J, RAHN J: [Principles and problems of in situ fixation of human cadaver lungs] Zbl Allg Path 102:538-41, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

JAMIESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. 2. Changes in dehydrogenase activity of rat lung. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:51-6, Feb 62

KONTAXIS A, TOMIN R, WITTLES B, NEVILLE WE, CLOWES GH Jr: Pulmonary changes secondary to prolonged perfusion. Surg Forum 12:52-3, 1961

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [A cavernoma of the soft tissue with bone and lung involvement] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:832-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEPIAVKO AG: [On bronchopulmonary manifestations of lambliasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:50-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARINESCU G: [On the problem of the extraneuraxial findings in poliomyelitis infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):223-7, 1961 (Rum)

MACLEOD M, STALKER AL, OGSTON D: Fibrinolytic activity of lung tissue in renal failure. Lancet 1:191-2, 27 Jan 62

MACCIONI L, CAPPELLI B: [Pulmonary changes in Gaucher's disease with chronic evolution] Policlinico [Prat] 69:157-69, 29 Jan 62 (It)

MAKSIMOVICH NA, HOU YT: [Pathogenesis and morphological changes in mouse lungs in experimental infections with parainfluenza Sendai viruses] Vop Virusol 7:168-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

McCUSKER JJ, PARSONS DB: Niemann-Pick disease. Report of two cases in siblings including the necropsy and histochemical findings in one. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:127-36, Aug 62

McMICHAEL J: [The lung in heart disease] Triangulo 5:54-60, 1961 (Sp)

NAU CA, NEAL J, STEMBRIDGE VA, COOLEY RN: Physiological effects of carbon black. IV. Inhalation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:415-31, Apr 62

NOLAN JJ, ENOS WF: Sponge biopsy: a contribution to improved diagnosis of lung pathology. Preliminary report. JAMA 180:248-50, 21 Apr 62

OTTO H, MUELLER G: [Experimental - methodical studies on postmortem demonstration of pulmonary ventilation disorders] Beitr Path Anat 125:243-55, Dec 61 (Ger)

OLIVEIRA HL de, LAUS-FILHO JA: Pulmonary lesions produced by nephrotoxic anti-placenta serum. Int Arch Allergy 20:298-305, 1962

PESLIN R, LACOSTE J, SADOUL P: [Disorders of pulmonary elasticity in chronic bronchitics] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:183-9, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

PALOWSKI H: [So-called cor triatriatum and its clinical significance] Thoraxchirurgie 9:531-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

PALACIO J, SANCHEZ B, HOJMAN D, LLOVERAS J: [Primary reticulosarcoma of the heart with multiple pulmonary infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3021-5, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

PARSONS J: Identification of crystalline material from lung biopsy by x-ray diffraction. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:355-7, Jun 62

PATIALA J, PERRET L: Pulmonary manifestations in a case of multiple myeloma. Dis Chest 42:117-8, Jul 62

POLICARD A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, COLLETA, MARTIN JC, PREGERMAIN S: [Electron microscope study of the lungs of coal miners] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3940-3, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

CAVALIERI S: [Experimental contribution to the study of the lung in measles] Fracastoro 55:153-61, May-Jun 62 (It)

DEGTIAREV NA: [On the problem of the nature of changes in the respiratory organs in acute benzene poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:69-74, Jul 62 (Rus)

IUDIN IuG: [Pulmonary pathomorphology in leukemias in children] Arkh Pat 24(6):35-41, 1962 (Rus)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study, on the lung, of the effects of the addition of diatomite on the fibrosing capacity of quartz dust] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:976-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

RAHN J: [Atelectasis and pulmonary collapse from the viewpoint of lung retraction due to autopsy] Zbl Allg Path 102:533-8, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

RAHN J, SCHWARZ E: [Technic and some results of intrathoracic fixation of infant and child lungs] Zbl Allg Path 102:530-2, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

REIF E, BIEBRICHER W: [Uptake of dust from respirstory air in the lungs of experimental animals] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:165-78, 1960 (Ger)

RUBINO GF, GARBAGNI R, SCANSETTI G, CARELLI E: [Aspects of respiratory and circulatory physiopathology in pulmonary asbestosis] Med Lav 52:515-24, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SANO T, ABE A, SANO H: [Relationship between x-ray findings and autopsy findings in various types of pneumoconiosis (comparison with large section specimens of lungs)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:640-57, Dec 61 (Jap)

SARKISOV DS, KRYMSKII LD: [Pulmonary changes in congenital heart defects] Grudn Khir 3:17-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SOBOLEVA AD: Sources of leukaemic infiltration in the lungs in leukaemia (concerning the hemopoietic function of the lungs). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:236-43, 1961

STOLPMANN HJ: [On the orthology and pathology of the framework of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:511-22, 1962 (Ger)

SPENCER H, SHORTER RG: Cell turnover in pulmonary tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:880, 2 Jun 62

SKIRKO BK, BRAKSH TA: [Some histological changes in white rat organs as a result of disorders of nutritional amino acid balance] Vop Pitan 21:15-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SILLS B: A multidisciplinary method for study of lung structure and function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:238-45, Aug 62

SERDAREVIC H: [Prevention of eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrations] Med Arh 16:25-34, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

TALVITIE NA, BREWER LW: Separation and analysis of dust in lung tissue. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:58-61, Jan-Feb 62

THOMPSON SW, HUNT RD, FOX MA, DAVIS CL: Perivascular nodules of lymphoid cells in the lungs of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Path 40:507-17, May 62

TSUDA T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of gammaglobulin. 1. Histological changes in the lung and the heart, changes in the peripheral blood and serum proteins in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:509-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

VESELL H: Left bronchial and pulmonary changes in mitral stenosis. Dis Chest 40:557-63, Nov 61

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. I. Lung weight, histological and radiological studies. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:37-49, Feb 62

WOLFROMM R, DENIS J: [The lung, shock organ in allergic asthma] Gaz Med France 69:2161-70, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

YASHAR JJ: Lung biopsy. Rhode Island Med J 45:141-4, Mar 62

YASUHIRA K, OHARA K, NAGAO S: [Development of tuberculous lesions in the lungs and allergy, with special reference to the effect of the nucleic acid (DNA) of tubercle bacillus cells on the rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:33-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ANNESLEY PT, MANT AK: A fatal reaction to thioproperazine. Brit Med J 5273:233, 27 Jan 62

AVIADO DM: Structure-activity relationships of drugs affecting the lungs. J Pharm Sci 51:191-201, Mar 62

ANDRI L, TRIMARCHI L, DI VITO G: [Relation between pulmonary sensitivity to acetylcholine and epicutaneous tests in occupational dermatoses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:312-21, Apr 62 (It)

BIANCHI A, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: Effects of various pharmacological compounds on the vagal induced lung constriction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:472-80, 1 Feb 62

BAXTER CF, GOSWITZ JT, PRATT PC, KLASSEN KP: Mechlorethamine perfusion of the isolated canine lung. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:337-43, Mar 62

BLACKLOCK JW: An experimental study of the pathological effects of cigarette condensate in the lungs with special reference to carcinogenesis. Brit J Cancer 15:745–62, Dec 61

DAUTREBANDE L, HEYMANS C: New studies on aerosols. XVI. Degree of expansion of isolated guinea pigs lungs according to the number of breaths carrying sympathomimetic aerosols. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:481–95, 1 Oct 61

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [On differential carcinogenic effects of acetaminofluorene on rat and hamster lungs] Klin Wschr 40:212–3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: [The effect of silica, aluminum and calcium fluoride on the lung and on respiratory enzymes in laboratory animals] S Afr Med J 36:416–9, 26 May 62 (Af)

GAERTNER H, HERZOG W: [Studies on the industrial medicine significance of bentonite and kaolin. With a contribution to the problem of intratracheal or intraperitoneal dust testing] Arch Gewerbepath 18:524–37, 1961 (Ger)

HAEUSLER HF, WIELAND M: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the heart-lung preparation of the guinea pig in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:403–8, 1962 (Ger)

HYMAN MM, HARRIS MS: Isolation perfusion of nitrogen mustard as applied to the dog lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:519–25, Feb 62

LEVINA EN, MINKINA NA: [On the comparative effect of oxides of cobalt on lung tissue] Gig Sanit 26:27–32, Aug 61 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IIa, MAIOROVA GA, BORODIIUK NA: [Morphological characteristics of reaction of the body to inhalation immunization with bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristics of lung reactions to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria antitoxin and whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 32:7–12, Aug 61 (Rus)

MINELLI R: [Inhibitory action of thiamine on the effects of acetylcholine against the rat heart-lung preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:251–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IYa, MAIOROVA GF, BORODINYUK NA: The morphological characteristics of the reaction of the body to immunization by inhalation of bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristic of the reaction of the lungs to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria toxoid and pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1384–9, 1961

PREIS: [Experiments on the retention of lead compounds in the respiratory tract and lungs] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:181–3, 1961 (Ger)

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, SENTERRE J, MELON J, RADERMECKER M: [Effect of sodium pentothal on the pulmonary dynamic resistance in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1163–7, 1961 (Fr)

VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. VI. Heparin action on pulmonary connective interstitial tissue] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:715–21, 1961 (Rum)

VITOLO E, OBBIASSI M, ZOCCHE GP, SCOTTI GC: Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstriction after injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog. Brit Heart J 24:422–30, Jul 62

physiology

see also RESPIRATION

AVERY ME, COOK CD: Volume-pressure relationships of lungs and thorax in fetal, newborn, and adult goats. J Appl Physiol 16:1034–8, Nov 61

AXELROD S: Principles and clinical applications of pulmonary function tests. Cent Afr J Med 8:187–9 contd, May 62

AVERY ME: The alveolar lining layer. A review of studies on its role in pulmonary mechanics and in the pathogenesis of atelectasis. Pediatrics 30:324–30, Aug 62

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in acquired valvular cardiopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 55:210–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

BALKE E, KRISCH K: [Further studies on the permeability of silicic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:21–6, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BLAKEMORE WS: Anesthesia and pulmonary problems. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:211–5, Feb 62

BURTON JD: Effects of dry anaesthetic gases on the respiratory mucous membrane. Lancet 1:235–8, 3 Feb 62

BUCKINGHAM S, AVERY ME: Time of appearance of lung surfactant in the foetal mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:688–9, 17 Feb 62

BEER R, LOESCHCKE G, SCHAUDIG A, PASINI M, AUBERGER HG, RANZ H, BORST HG: [Lung function after the use of extracorporeal circulation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:27–50, Dec 61 (Ger)

BALAKHOVSKII IS, MANSUROV AR, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Effect of pure oxygen respiration on the heart and lungs in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:43–52, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOYDEN EA, TOMPSETT DH: The postnatal growth of the lung in the dog. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:185–215, 1961

BUEHLMANN A: [Relations between heart and lung function] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:573–9, 12 May 62 (Ger)

BARTOLO M, FILOCAMO G, SAPONARO A, PATANE F: [The pulmonary oscillogram in adhesive pericarditis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:38–43, 1962 (It)

BLOCH EH: A quantitative study of the hemodynamics in the living microvascular system. Amer J Anat 110:125–53, Mar 62

BECKLAKE MR, VARVIS CJ, PENGELLY LD, KENNING S, McGREGOR M, BATES DV: Measurement of pulmonary blood flow during exercise using nitrous oxide. J Appl Physiol 17:579–86, Jul 62

CARTWRIGHT RS, LIM TP, LUFT UC, PALICH WE: Pathophysiological changes in the lungs during extracorporeal circulation. Circulat Res 10:131–41, Feb 62

CLEMEDSON CJ, JONSSON A: Distribution of extra-and intrathoracic pressure variations in rabbits exposed to air shock waves. Acta Physiol Scand 54:18–29, Jan 62

CLEEMPOEL H, VAN THIEL E, ENGLERT M, CENOLIN H: [Study of pulmonary circulation in left-right shunt congenital cardiac defects] Cardiologia 40:259–68, 1962 (Fr)

CALDINI P, HO C, ZINGG W: Effect of thoracotomy on cardiac output and pulmonary hemodynamics in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:104–9, Jul 62

CHIANG ST, CHEN JY: Total lung capacity among healthy Chinese adult males. J Lancet 82:330–4, Aug 62

DOUGHERTY RW, STEWART WE, NOLD MM, LINDAHL IL, MULLENAX CH, LEEK BF: Pulmonary absorption of eructated gas in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:205–12, Mar 62

DAVIES H, WILLIAMS J, WOOD P: Lung stiffness in states of abnormal pulmonary blood flow and pressure. Brit Heart J 24:129–38, Mar 62

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: External measurement of lung clearance. Experiment in rabbits with a radioactive gold aerosol. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:420–5, Oct 61

FIORETTI GP: [Documents of particular significance concerning the growth potential of the human lung] G Ital Chir 16:935–43, Nov 60 (It)

FEISAL KA, SONI J, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary arterial circulation time, pulmonary arterial blood volume, and the ratio of gas to tissue volume in the lungs of dogs. J Clin Invest 41:390–400, Feb 62

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: [External measurement of lung clearance with a radioactive gold aerosol] Nord Hyg T 43:13–20, 1962 (Sw)

GRIFFO ZJ, ROOS A: Effect of O2 breathing on pulmonary compliance. J Appl Physiol 17:233–8, Mar 62

GRUENWALD P, JOHNSON RP, HUSTEAD RF, CLEMENTS JA: Correlation of mechanical properties of infant lungs with surface activity of extracts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:369–71, Feb 62

GONZALEZ DE VEGA N: [Responses of the lung to various physiological and pathological stimuli. (Some aspects of pulmonary physiopathology)] Rev Clin Esp 85:98–105, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GOEI JT, TAMMELING GJ, NIEVEEN J: [Lung function examination in mitral stenosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1789–91, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

HANSON JS, TABAKIN BS: Steady state carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal females. J Appl Physiol 16:839–41, Sep 61

HILDING AC: Cigarette smoke and the physiologic drainage of the bronchial tree. CA 12:63–5, Mar-Apr 62

HEPPLESTON AG: The disposal of dust in the lungs of silicotic rats. Amer J Path 40:493–506, May 62

HAMLIN RL, MARSLAND WP, SMITH CR, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Fractional distribution of right ventricular output in the lungs of dogs. Circulat Res 10:763–6, May 62

HORTON GE: Office testing of pulmonary function. Amer Pract 13:431–41, Jul 62

HAJOS MK: [Lung function tests in the differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:95–102, May 62 (Ger)

INOUYE S: [Study on surgical operations under artificial hibernation: cardio-respiratory functions in hypothermia] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:26–40, Feb 62 (Jap)

KLOSTERKOETTER W: [The purification capacity of the lung] Hippokrates 32:665–73, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KURES H, VEJMOLOVA J: [The principles of respiratory mechanics] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:339–52, 1961 (Cz)

KLIMT F: [Acute intrathoracic pressure increase in children and adolescents. I. The compression pressure maximum in relation to age, sex, body measurements and vital capacity] Z Kinderheilk 87:1–17, 1962 (Ger)

KHUSINOV A: [Some physiological mechanisms of compensation of lung function in toxic edema and in disorders of different segments of the sciatic nerve] Med Zh Uzbek 4:53–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLIMT F: [Acute increase in intrathoracic pressure in children and adolescents. II. Duration of compression in relation to compression pressure, age and sex] Z Kinderheilk 87:155–68, 1962 (Ger)

L'VOVSKII EA: [Studies on the central regulation of muscle tonus of the lungs in frogs] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:241–6, 1961 (Rus)

LEDINGHAM JM: Observations on the heart-lung preparation in the rat. Circulat Res 9:1255–67, Nov 61

LUK'IANOV EK: [The pulmocardiographic method of registration of the activity of the cardiovascular system] Nov Med Tekhn 3:41–52, 1961 (Rus)

MESTITZOVA M: [Attempted determination of the dynamics of elimination of 3,4-benzopyrene from the lungs after artificial exposures] Prac Lek 13:478–81, Nov 61 (Cz)

MAROTTA SF: Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. Aerospace Med 33:557–70, May 62

McGUIRE LB, DOCK DS, HYLAND JW, HARRISON DC, HAYNES FW, DEXTER L: Evaluation of slope method for measuring pulmonary blood volume in man. J Appl Physiol 17:497–502, May 62

MAPLESON WW: The effect of changes of lung characteristics on the functioning of automatic ventilators. Anaesthesia 17:300–14, Jul 62

MACEK M, KURES H, VEJMOLOVA J, SPICAK V: [Some aspects of the examination of pulmonary elasticity in asthmatic children] Cesk Pediat 17:406–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow. J Physiol (London) 163:13–33, Aug 62

OTTER G den: [An experimental method for examination of the behavior of fluids in lung tissue] Ned T Geneesk 105:2423–4, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

POLOTSKII IuE: [Changes in lungs of rabbits treated and untreated with antibiotics after bilateral vagotomy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:162–73, 1961 (Rus)

PATTLE RE, BURGESS F: The lung lining film in some pathological conditions. J Path Bact 82:315–31, Oct 61

PATTLE RE: The formation of a lining film by foetal lungs. J Path Bact 82:333–43, Oct 61

PESLIN R, SAUNIER C, LACOSTE J, SADOUL P: [Variations of pulmonary elasticity in the function of respiratory frequency in normal men] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1106–9, 1961 (Fr)

PELTONEN T, KREINER E: [Studies on the in vitro pressure value necessary for development of the newborn lung] Z Kinderheilk 86:198–201, 1961 (Ger)

PONDER E: The coefficient of thermal conductivity of blood and of various tissues. J Gen Physiol 45:545–51, Jan 62

PIIPER J, CANFIELD RE, RAHN H: Absorption of various inert gases from subcutaneous gas pockets in rats. J Appl Physiol 17:268–74, Mar 62

PIIPER J, HUMPHREY HT, RAHN H: Gas composition of pressurized, perfused gas pockets and the fish swim bladder. J Appl Physiol 17:275–82, Mar 62

Pulmonary diffusion capacity. Lancet 1:679–80, 31 Mar 62

PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. I. Exposure to cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:389–91, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, OLIVIER M: [On the augmentation of the pulmonary blood volume during thermal stress. II. Exposure to heat] J Physiol (Par) 54:391–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PIERCE JA, GROWDON JH: Physical properties of the lungs in giant cysts. Report of a case treated surgically. New Engl J Med 267:169–73, 26 Jul 62

RASHEVSKY N: On the function and design of the lung. Bull Math Biophys 24:229–42, Jun 62

SCHMIDT AM, COHN JE: Modified body plethysmograph for study of cardiopulmonary physiology. J Appl Physiol 16:935–7, Sep 61

SARACOGLU K: [The cardiopulmonary reflex] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2133–5, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

SERGEEVA ZN, GORYUNOVA TI, FRANKSHTEIN SI: Afferent impulses in single vagal fibers in pulmonary damage (the nature of pathological impulses). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:665–8, Nov 61

STAUB NC, STOREY WF: Relation between morphological and physiological events in lung studied by rapid freezing. J Appl Physiol 17:381–90, May 62

SPICER WS Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr, FORSTER RE 2d: Diffusing capacity and blood flow in different regions of the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:587–95, Jul 62

SKLADAL J: [Some remarks on so-called function tests of the lungs and respiration] Cas Lek Cesk 101:781–4, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

TOIVONEN S: [Clinical value of pulmonary function tests] Duodecim 77:866–9, 1961 (Fin)

TEREGULOV AG, ABDRAKHMANOV MI, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF, LOGVINOV IA: [Determination of basal metabolism and pulmonary function with the AOOZ-M apparatus] Kazan Med Zh 4:94–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKIZAWA Y: [Studies on pulmonary function in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:756–74, Sep 62 (Jap)

ULMER WT: [Function disorders of the lungs and their analysis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:345–60, 1960 (Ger)

VRIES K de, GOEI JT, BOOY-NOORD H, ORIE NG: Changes during 24 hours in the lung function and histamine hyperreactivity of the bronchial tree in asthmatic and bronchitic patients. Int Arch Allergy 20:93–101, 1962

VEIL C, CHOUET D: [The lungs as regulators of the blood granulocyte level. Role of the spleen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2307–8, 1961 (Fr)

VAPAAVUORI M: Changes in the static elastance and hysteresis of the chest wall and lungs in normo-and hypothermia. An experimental study on cats. Acta Physiol Scand 55(Suppl 191):1–64, 1962

ZABEZHINSKII MA: [On morphological changes in lungs of white mice after bilateral resection of the vagus nerve] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:153–61, 1961 (Rus)

ZIEGENSPECK D: [Diagnostic value and limitations of spirometry and other lung function tests] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:36–44, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

Cumulated Index Medicus

radiation effects

BORGHESE E: The effect of ionizing radiations on mouse embryonic lungs developing in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:86-72, 13 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 14-1962. New Engl J Med 266:458-65, 1 Mar 62

FALCHI Q, VALPREDA G: [Acute bronchopulmonary manifestations during radiotherapeutic treatment with special reference to telecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:37-51, Jan 62 (It)

FALCHI Q: [Pulmonary fibrosis after telecobalto-therapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:245-60, Mar 62 (It)

ICHIKAWA H, ARAI T: [Studies on the lung injuries following the x-ray treatment of the breast cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:617-26, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, KITAMURA S, WATANABE K, MATSUKAWA A: Histological studies of radiation pneumonitis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):951-68, Nov 59

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 2. The clinical, roentgenological and pathological studies on the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer and oesophageal cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1047-74, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 1. Frequency of incidence of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer, and the correlation of it with some physical and individual factors] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1030-46, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

RABINOVICH RM: Lesions of the lungs and pleura due to radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the thoracic organs and mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1499-510, 1961

RABINOVICH RM: [Pulmonary and pleural lesions in radiation therapy of thoracic and mammary malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):97-105, 1961 (Rus)

SAVCHENKO ED, TRET'IAKOVA TA: [Patho-anatomical and clinico-roentgenological changes appearing in lungs during radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:19-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H, HEINONEN AO: Effects of radiation on the lungs and pulmonary function in the treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 36):1-19, 1962

WANIEWSKI E: [Morphological changes in rat lungs and heart in acute radiation sickness] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1093-9, 1961 (Pol)

radiography

ALIEV BM: [The integral absorption dose in the gonad region in roentgenological examination of the stomach and lungs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

ADAMCZAK J, SOBCZAK JM: [2 cases of vanishing pulmonary lobes] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:47-57, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

AURUCCI A, ERMENEGILDO F: [Statistical incidence of pleuropulmonary pathology disclosed by photofluorographic observations in 8,00 air force specialist candidates. Considerations on some findings of uncertain medicolegal evaluation] Riv Med Aero 25:111-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ALIEV BM: [Integral absorption dose of tissues irradiated by primary radiations during the roentgenological examination of the lung and stomach] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:41-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BINDER L, FEKETE F, SCHLAFFER E: Pulmonary radiological changes in varicella. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:149-53, 1961

BUDRONI G, MAROGNA L, CADONI G: [Angiocardiopneumography applied to the study of the collateral circulation in experimental pulmonary infraction. (Contribution to the knowledge of bronchopulmonary vascular anastomoses)] Acta Chir Ital 17:505-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BASSERMANN FJ: [The diagnostic explanation of transitory lung infiltrates] Tuberkulosearzt 16:424-34, Jul 62 (Ger)

CZINA G: [Pneumonia-like shadows following influenza] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:476-81, 1961 (Ger)

CARSTAIRS LS: The interpretation of shadows in a restricted area of a lung field on the chest radiograph. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:978-80, Nov 61

COMINO E, MALARA D, TETTONI E: [Changes in the radiological picture of the pulmonary fields in mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:646-58, Oct 61 (It)

CIFARELLI NJ: The vanishing tumor syndrome. GP 25:89, Mar 62

CRAIG JO, BROMLEY LL, WILLIAMS R: Thoracotomy and the contralateral lung. A study of the changes occurring in the dependent and contralateral lung during and after thoracotomy in lateral decubitus. Thorax 17:9-15, Mar 62

DINER WC, KNIKER WT, HEINER DC: Roentgenologic manifestations in the lungs in milk allergy. Radiology 77:564-72, Oct 61

DELAHAYE RP, EDOUARD P: [Aptitude pulmonary radiography and high kilovoltage] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:287-90, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

DILLER WF, ENDREI E: [Posttraumatic round foci of the lungs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:364-70, Mar 62 (Ger)

EBEL D: [The roentgen picture of the lung in whooping cough in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:233-46, 1961 (Ger)

EWERWAHN WJ: [On the technic of postoperative roentgenological lung control in the hospital bed] Chirurg 33:375-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

FOGEL M, URAI L: [Roentgenological changes of the lungs in scleroderma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:742-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

GONDOS B: The roentgen image of the subclavian artery in the pulmonary apex. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1058-62, Dec 61

GREUEL D: [The representation of calcified structures on lung x-rays in various voltages. Contribution to the hard-ray technic and on the pathology of aortic sclerosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:665-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIROUD, CANAL P: [Digraphy. Diagnostic and prognostic value in the course of respiratory-type acute anterior poliomyelitis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:342-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, COUVREUR J: [Unilateral pulmonary hyperclarity with hypovascularization (apropos of a case in a child)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:315-27, Apr 62 (Fr)

GORDON FM, BATESON EM: A renal adenocarcinoma with slow growing lung metastases present for eight years. Brit J Radiol 35:425-9, Jun 62

RI K: [3 cases of decrease in granular shadows seen in roentgenograms of the lungs of welders] Rinsho Hosha 6:844-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

HELD F: [Unusual roentgen findings from the Phu-Duan Hospital in Hanoi] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:19-25, 1962 (Ger)

KLIMT F: [The whooping-cough lung in the roentgenogram. Findings on 319 children ill with whooping-cough] Z Kinderheilk 85:633-52, 1961 (Ger)

KOURILSKY R, MARCHAL M: Cinedensigraphy and pulmonary pathology. Excerpta Med [XV] 14:625-32, Nov 61

KOELLING HL: [The lung and mediastinum after lung resections] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:163-6, 1962 (Ger)

KHOMIAKOV IuS, FEDOROVA RG: [Relation of the roentgenological picture of the upper limit of shadows of exudates in the free pleural cavity to the nature of exudates and the retractile capacity of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:8-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVIN MKh: [Tomographic picture of the normal radix pulmonis in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J: The hilum in pulmonary venous hypertension. Brit J Radiol 35:303-13, May 62

LOWENBERG A: [A transitory lung shadow in salmonellosis typhimurium] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1588-9, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

MATTHES T, WIRBATZ W, LESSEL A: [On the differential diagnosis of small-spot opacities in the roentgenogram of the lung] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1524-32, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

MEDZIEVICH IM: [Role of the roentgenological examination of lungs in children following viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 1:44-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

MITCHELL JR: The radiology of pulmonary change during the postoperative period. Amer J Surg 104:54-60, Jul 62

MIURA T: [A study on roentgenological measurement of the pulmonary function (densoplanigraphy)] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:250-77, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

ODERR C, KIRKLEY D, GOLDSTEIN M: Fluorodensimetry as used to detect regional impairment of lung function. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:61-4, Feb 62

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of bell-shaped images. Intracavitary pulmonary hematoma] Poumon Coeur 18:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

PASSERI A, PIGNATARO E: [Pulmonary ventilation at various ages from the radiological point of view] Minerva Med 53:1281-91, 28 Apr 62 (It)

ROSSIER A, ARVAY N, BLANCHER G: [Radiological aspects of the lungs in rachitic children] Atlas Radiol Clin 147:1-4, 14 Oct 61. In: Presse Med 69(43) (Fr)

REID L, SIMON G: Unilateral lung transradiancy. Thorax 17:230-9, Sep 62

ROCKOFF SD, MENDELSOHN ML: Evaluation of xenon as a gaseous roentgenographic contrast material. A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:434-8, Sep 62

SASAKI T, HIRANO H, TOKUNAGA O: [Radiodiagnosis of lumpy shadows in the lungs accompanying rib necrosis] Rinsho Hosha 6:814-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SON WK, SHANG CT: [Automatic roentgenography during breathing] Zhong Fang Z 8:138, Apr 60 (Ch)

SMALL MJ, MILLER WN, LEINER GC, STRAUSS HD, ABRAMOWITZ S: Clinical aspects of radiopulmonography. A simple method for simultaneous estimation of individual lung ventilation. JAMA 181:884-8, 8 Sep 62

TOUSSAINT C: [The high frequency technic in pulmonary radiology] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:547-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WEILL H, ZISKIND MM: Unusual patterns produced by blood within the lungs. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:95-102, May 62

WATANABE C: [Intermittent photofluorography and its application to roentgenological studies on the respiratory changes of the lung. 1. Fundamental studies of the intermittent photofluorography] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:226-36, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

WATANABE C: [Intermittent photofluorography and its application to roentgenological studies on the respiratory changes of the lung. 2. Roentgenological studies on the respiratory changes of the lung of the normal adults] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:237-49, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE P, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537-54, May 62 (Fr)

YAMASHITA H, ASAI S, NAKANO T: [On opaque pictures of the nontuberculous left lung in school children] Rinsho Hosha 7:287-91, May 62 (Jap)

surgery

see also PNEUMONECTOMY

ANTELAVA NV: [The most important clinical problems in surgery of the lungs] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:70-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

AKOVBIANTZ A: [Lung decortication, its indications, technic and results] Helv Chir Acta 29:284-316, May 62 (Ger)

BLAHA H: [On instrumental separation of the bronchi and lung tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:721-3, 1961 (Ger)

BARNA L: [Role of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary surgery] Magy Sebesz 15:250-2, Jul 62 (Hun)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Pulmonary decortication] Dia Med 33:2601-2, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

CHESHIK VG, AL'PEROVICH DM: [Clinical-roentgenological observations on the state of the organs of the thorax in the immediate period after operations on the lungs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

COSTA JA da: [Variations in acid-base equilibrium in pleuropulmonary surgery] Gaz Med Port 15:63-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

DECHENE JP: [Anesthesia in pulmonary surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:157-73, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FIORELLI E, FIORETI GP, TUZI T: [Effect of horacotomy on respiratory functional equilibrium. (Experimental investigations)] G Ital Chir 16:571-80, Jul 60 (It)

FONKALSRUD EW, STEELE JD: Late secondary thoracotomy following pulmonary and cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:530-9, Apr 62

GAMEZ DE LUNA P: [Ventilatory emergencies in pulmonary surgery] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:241-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GRUENAGEL HH: [Experimental contribution to the problem of parenchymatous spleno-pulmonary anastomoses in dogs] Z Ges Exp Med 136:1-10, 1962 (Ger)

HOMMA H: [The significance of residual volume for preoperative function diagnosis] Thoraxchirurgie 9:140-4, Aug 61 (Ger)

HONDA F: [Case of cerebral embolism caused by pulmonary puncture following lung surgery] Iryo 15:439-40, May 61 (Jap)

HUGHES RE, REED RJ 3d, CONANT JS: Preliminary visceral decortication in pulmonary surgery. Maryland Med J 11:246-7, May 62

IACOB G: [Considerations on 630 axillary approaches in thoracopleuro-pulmonary surgery] Poumon Coeur 18:377-86, Apr 62 (Fr)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M: [Effect of antibiotics on the indications and results of surgical treatment in pulmonary suppurations] Lyon Chir 57:913-20, Nov 61 (Fr)

KHOLOSTOV MV: [The causes and incidence of empyema of the pleura and bronchial fistulae after radical operations on the lungs] Nov Khir Arkh 1:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KATO M, KIN Z, HISANO K, DOHI Y: [Studies on the alveolar low ventilation syndrome in pulmonary surgery] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:68-76, Sep 61 (Jap)

LUCAS G: [Anesthesia in pulmonary surgery. Study and respiratory functional recovery] Rev Port Med Milit 7:5-78, 1959 (Por)

LARGHERO P: [Postoperative lateral decubitus on the operated side in pleuropulmonary decortications. Clinical results. Physiological bases] Torax 10:232-41, Dec 61 (Sp)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of a combination of chloramphenicol succinate and streptomycin in thoracic surgery] Rev Paul Med 59:175-88, Sep 61 (Por)

MISTAKOPULO NF: [On partial and total bronchospasm in operations on the heart and lungs] Grudn Khir 4:66-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NATRADZE DA: [On a method for a temporary occlusion of the pulmonary artery] Eksp Khir Anest 6:39-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NISSEN R: Milestones in lung surgery. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:190-202, 1960

PIERCE GW, WIPER T, MAGLADRY G, KLABUNDE EH, PENNISI VR, FAGELLA R: Reconstruction of a large defect on the entire thickness of the chest wall. Amer J Surg 102:720-3, Nov 61

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Pulmonary decortication in the treatment of empyema] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:259-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Pulmonary decortication in the treatment of empyema] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:469-78, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PHILES D: [On 4 cases of pulmonary decortication] Hellen Iatr 30:1156-63, Sep 61 (Gr)

POLEDNA M: [A mercury manometer with a signal device for control of negative pressure in the pleural cavity after lung operations] Rozhl Chir 41:410-2, Jun 62 (Cz)

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Decortication of the lung as a treatment of empyema] Prensa Med Mex 27:176-81, 31 May 62 (Sp)

QUARZ W: [Respiratory and metabolic related changes in acid-base equilibrium in thoracic operations] Tuberkulosearzt 16:202–16, Apr 62 (Ger)

SERRA B, BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G: [Experimental studies of the nervous pathogenesis of postoperative atelectasis] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:83–97, Aug 61 (It)

SETA K, NIITSU K, YONEZAWA T, OKAMURA H: The application of hypothermia and deep hypothermia in thoracic surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:592–600, Oct–Dec 61

TONELLI L, POLIZZI F: [Anatomo-clinical study of pulmonary hydatidosis in reference to the problem of surgical treatment. III. Criteria of orientation in the application of operative methods] Arch Chir Torace 18:411–34, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

VERGANI G, PANIZZARI GP, SIDERI GC: [Modifications of blood coagulability induced by surgical operations on the thorax. Experimental and clinical observations] Minerva Med 53:386–91, 10 Feb 62 (It)

VARGHA G: [Our principles and possibilities of cardio-respiratory function tests before pulmonary surgery] Orv Hetil 103:1210–6, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

WAY GL: Endobronchial anaesthesia. Anaesthesist 11:167, May 62

transplantation

BLUMENSTOCK DA, COLLINS JA, THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Homotransplantation of the lung in dogs treated with Methotrexate. Surg Forum 12:121–2, 1961

BUECHERL ES: [Pulmonary function studies after autotransplantation and homotransplantation of a lung] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:738–42, 1961 (Ger)

BUECHERL ES, NASSERI M: [On the problems of lung transplantation] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:584–91, Oct–Dec 61 (Ger)

BLUMENSTOCK DA, COLLINS JA, THOMASED, FERREBEE JW: Homotransplants of the lung in dogs. Surgery 51:541–5, Apr 62

BALLINI I, GUIMARAES JP: Tumor-producing capacity of transplanted lung and spleen taken from Yoshida sarcoma bearing rats. Experientia 18:186–7, 15 Apr 62

FABER LP, KENWELL JM, BEATTIE EJ Jr: Homologous lung transplantation. Experiences in the dog. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:491–5, Oct 61

FERRIER V, MAY RM: [The intraocular proliferative inductive action of crushed lung of baby mice on various epithelia in the adult mouse] Path Biol (Par) 9:2257–68, Dec 61 (Fr)

LINBERG EJ, DEMETRIADES A, ARMSTRONG BW, KONSUWAN N: Lung reimplantation in the dog. JAMA 178:486–7, 4 Nov 61

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, HURLEY EJ, SHUMWAY NE: Complete homograft replacement of the heart and both lungs. Surgery 50:842–5, Nov 61

MIGNOT G, MAY RM: [The action of pulmonary fragments and tissue extract on corneal epithelium cultures] Path Biol (Par) 9:2269–77, Dec 61 (Fr)

NIGRO SL, REIMANN AF, FRY WA, MOCK LF, ADAMS WE: Alterations in cardiopulmonary physiology following autotransplantation of the lung. Surg Forum 12:56–7, 1961

virology

HO YD, GORBUNOVA AS: Latent infection caused by Sendai parainfluenza virus in laboratory animals. I. Isolation of Sendai virus from the lungs of white mice during adaptation of A-2/59 influenza virus to mice. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:514–21, 1961

wounds & injuries

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRANCHARD M: [Bronchopulmonary traumas in children and newborn infants. Generalizations] Med Infant (Par) 68:41–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRANCHARD M: [Pulmonary and pleuropulmonary traumas in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:51–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, BONIFACE L: [Pulmonary traumas of the newborn] Med Infant (Par) 68:59–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

CURIONI GB, MATTAI DEL MORO V: [Pulmonary hematic cysts: rare postcontusive finding] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:971–92, 1961 (It)

CHARPIN J: [Traumatic pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:219–29, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

DI MATTEO G, BELTRAMI V: [Traumatic pulmonary hematoma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:725–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRERO G: [Pleuropulmonary opacities with distinct borders of traumatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1863–71, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GIULI R: [Pleuropulmonary wounds. (Clinical forms and treatment)] Gaz Med France 68:2539–49, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GONZALEZ DE VEGA N: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforation. Etiopathogenesis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:413–25, Jun 62 (Sp)

JOERGENSEN G: [Sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease) and trauma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:431–55, 1961 (Ger)

KLIMNIUK IG: [A case of a wound of the thorax with impaired integrity of the thoracic artery and vein; wounds of the heart and lungs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:136, Sep 62 (Rus)

MACIK I, KOCOUREK M, FEIT J: [Concentric peribronchial hemorrhage in pulmonary contusions] Rozhl Chir 40:661–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

PATOIR G, MEREAU J, SERGEANT YM, SPY E, MACQUET V: [Intrapulmonary tunnel images. (A frequent and little-known aspect of transfixing bullet wounds)] J Radiol Electr 43:419–21, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHWARTZ A, BORMAN JB: Contusion of the lung in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 36:557–61, Oct 61

SADER A, SADER LC, SADER JC: [Recurring traumatic hernia of the lung. Surgical treatment with "Ivalon"] Rev Bras Cir 42:281–3, Dec 61 (Por)

SAGAZ ZUBELZU L: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforations. Treatment] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:461–90, Jun 62 (Sp)

TAYLOR DA, JACOBSON HG: Post-traumatic herniation of the lung. Amer J Roentgenol 87:896–9, May 62

VEZIROV MD: [A case of combined knife wound of the left ventricle of the heart and lung in an 11-year-old boy] Nov Khir Arkh 1:75–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS JR, BONTE FJ: Pulmonary hematomas secondary to nonpenetrating injury. Southern Med J 55:622–5, Jun 62

ZAPATERO J, GARCIA MORENO F, MONTURIOL JM, FERNANDEZ INSUA JA, SANTAMARIA A, BLANCO RODRIGUEZ JA: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforations. Clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:427–60, Jun 62 (Sp)

LUNG ABSCESS

BUECHTER L, ZEITLER E: [Differential roentgenological diagnosis and conservative surgical therapy of lung abscess] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:603–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

DUFFY TJ, CHOFNAS I: Primary lung abscess. Amer J Med Sci 243:269–78, Mar 62

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [On a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the gastric fundus with associated benign triple ulcer, still surviving 2 years after the surgical operation of total gastric resection: bilateral apical fibronodular tuberculosis and left lung abscess as late complications] Riv Gastroent 13:217–51, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

WITTA RM, CARTWRIGHT RR, DAVIS JC: Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults. A review of 102 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1083–91, Dec 61

case reports

EGGERT RF: Pulmonary abscess. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:461–6, Feb 62

JAKOVLJEVIC PV: [On metastatic pulmonary abscesses] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:33–6, 1962 (Ser)

[Lung cancer or lung abscess?] Niigata Med J 76:733–8, Sep 62 (Jap)

complications

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of bell-shaped images. Intracavitary pulmonary hematoma] Poumon Coeur 18:5–16, Jan 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BISIANI M: [On the examination of excreta liquefied with mucolytic enzyme (cytological differential diagnosis of primary atypical pulmonitis)] Friuli Med 16:199–209, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

FUJITA S: [Diagnosis of lung abscess] Jap J Thor Surg 15:205–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

SHINONOI K, HAYATA Y, AOKI H: [Purulent diseases of the lungs] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:539–45, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

BERNHARD WF, MALCOLM JA, WYLIE RH: The carcinomatous abscess. A clinical paradox. New Engl J Med 266:914–9, 3 May 62

HARAZDA M, WADOLOWSKI W: [Intersegmental abscess as a post-resection complication] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:182–3, 1960 (Pol)

ISLAM N, HAQ AQ: Eosinophilic lung abscess—a new entity. Brit Med J 5295:1810–1, 30 Jun 62

KURASHIGE G, HONDA S, SASAKI G, NAKAYA K: [Case of cervicobrachial plexus paralysis and multiple lung abscess associated with acute hypnotic poisoning] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1590–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, FOURNIE M: [Suppurative meningitis. Abscess of the brain and lung evolving for 3 months] Toulouse Med 62:445–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

BANDIERAMONTE Z, GUIZZI M, VETRANO A: [Contribution to the medical therapy of suppurative pleuropneumopathies of childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1407–10, 20 Oct 61 (It)

LIU J: [Analysis of 143 clinical cases of lung abscesses in children] Zhong Waike Z 10:267–8, Apr 62 (Ch)

pathology

BOINOV VR: [Intra-organ branching of the pulmonary artery in man in normal conditions and in pulmonary abscesses] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:27–35, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUT P: ["Club-shaped" bronchial tuberculosis and bronchopyocele] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:267–75, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMMER B: [Contribution to roentgenological differential diagnosis: disintegrated tumor or lung abscess?] Radiol Austria 12:105–17, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

AGARWAL RL, AGARWAL V: A clinical study of lung abscess. (An analysis of 50 cases) J Ass Physicians India 10:203–7, Apr 62

HENSCHEL EO, WAISBREN BA, GLASER M: Lung abscess as seen in a municipal hospital. Dis Chest 40:625–30, Dec 61

JENSEN HE, AMDRUP E: [Lung abscesses. 120 patients treated in the period 1949–58] Ugeskr Laeg 124:272–8, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

SCHWEPPE HI, KNOWLES JH, KANE L: Lung abscess. An analysis of the Massachusetts General Hospital cases from 1943 through 1956. New Engl J Med 265:1039–43, 23 Nov 61

surgery

GERASIMENKO NI, PIROGOV AI: [Resection of the basal segments (pyramids) in chronic pulmonary suppurations with bronchiectasis] Nov Khir Arkh 1:3–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOS' GF: [Chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and their surgical treatment] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:18–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

BARROS LC de, CITRANGOLO JA: [Treatment of lung abscess with tetracycline] Rev Paul Med 60:231–8, Mar 62 (Por)

CELIS A, CHAVEZ J, PORTES Y: [Treatment of pulmonary abscess. 20 years of experience] Gac Med Mex 91:1115–27, Dec 61 (Sp)

CACCIAVILLANI B, SEREMBE M: [Chemotherapy of the pulmonary abscess. Clinical research] G Ital Tuberc 15:321–30, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CACCIAVILLANI B, SEREMBE M: [Some considerations on the chemotherapy of lung abscess] G Ital Tuberc 16:1–13, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DOBRZYNSKI Z: [Postural therapy of emphysematous abscesses of the lung] Pol Tyg Lek 17:400–2, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

HAYASHI S, HONDA F, KONDO T: [Clinical observation on pulmonary suppuration] Iryo 15:536–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

LUCCHESI M: [Pyrrolidino-methyltetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 52:3309–20, 26 Sep 61 (It)

NATALE P, MINICUCCI E: [Therapy of the blocked pulmonary abscess. (Clinical contribution)] Arch Tisiol 17:293–302, Apr 62 (It)

NAJMAN A: [The medical treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Concours Med 84:4293–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PERENYI G, KURTI A: [The application of endocavitary aspiration in the therapy of the pulmonary abscess] Arch Tisiol 16:160–5, Feb 61 (It)

STEVENSON JG, REID JM, McFARLANE N, BARRIE JD: The value of chloromycetin succinate used topically in intrathoracic suppuration. Brit J Dis Chest 55:216–9, Oct 61

TANG PW, LU DM: [Lung abscess] Shandong Yikan 19:30–1, Apr 59 (Ch)

LUNG DISEASES

see also ATELECTASIS
see also HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
see also LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME
see also PNEUMOCONIOSIS
see also PNEUMONIA
see also PULMONARY EDEMA
see also PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA
see also PULMONARY FIBROSIS
see also PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
see also RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS
see also TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

ANDER L: [Clinical lung studies in Great Britain. Report of a tour] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3143–64, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

ALIPERTA A, ROCCO V: [Pulmonary "mycetoma": pathogenetic aspects and problems of diagnosis] Arch Tisiol 16:Varia 255–66, Aug 61 (It)

ARESU G: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in the adult] G Clin Med 42:730–45, Jul 61 (It)

ABREU LC de: [Suberosis] An Fac Med Lima 44:105–24, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

ARIEVICH AM: [On fungus diseases of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:119–27, Dec 61 (Rus)

BEERMAN H, KIRSHBAUM BA: Some associated pulmonary and cutaneous diseases. A review of recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 242:494–517, Oct 61

BRUNEL M: [Pneumology] Gaz Med France 68:2525–37, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOVY P: [Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Classification of the forms of histoplasmosis] J Belg Radiol 44:505–17, 1961 (Fr)

BASSET G: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Poumon Coeur 18:167–74, 1962 (Fr)

BECKER PF: [Cryptococcosis (torulosis). (Contribution to its pathogenesis. Presentation of 4 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1257–68, Jun 62 (Por)

BOPP KP: [Clinical aspects and therapy of non-specific lung and bronchial diseases. I.] Aerztl Sammelbl 51:229–37, Jul 62 (Ger)

COURY C, THIBAULT P: [Present-day pneumophthisiology, 1960–1961] Rev Prat (Par) 12:225–43, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463–84, May 62 (It)

DE SANCTIS PN: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A review of the findings and theories to date, with a digression on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. BMQ 13:19–35, Mar 62

DELAVIERRE P: [Air formations of the lung. Anatomo-clinical study] France Med 24:543–55, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOUVION JP, GIRAUD PA: [Pneumopathies in an agricultural milieu] Arch Mal Prof 23:271–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

EINHORN C: [Pulmonary disorders in scleroderma] Harefuah 62:13–4, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

ELLIS DT: Emergency resuscitation in chronic pulmonary disease. Minnesota Med 45:701–5, Jul 62

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localization in systemic disease (with the exception of lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, and Hamman-Rich)] Hoja Tisiol 21:94–107, Jun 61 (Sp)

FERNANDES MT: Pulmonary mycoses. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:289–92, Dec 61

FARNER J: [Review of recent pneumonological literature (selected problems)] Lek Wojsk 38:277–86, 1962 (Pol)

GALY P: [Critical review of ideas and facts of the year] Bull Med (Par) 75:209–11, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

GRIMES OF, FARBER SM: Air cysts of the lung. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:720–8, Dec 61

GRAVES S Jr: Pulmonary sarcoidosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1163–7, Dec 61

GLOOR B, HUBER J: [Isolated periarteritis nodosa of the lungs, combined with an old lung embolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:273–6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

GRECO V: [Rheumatic pneumopathy] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:968–75, Oct 61 (It)

HOUEL J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Histo-pathological documents on hydatid cyst of the lung] Presse Med 69:1959–62, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

HEWITSON RP: Multiple pulmonary hydatid cysts. S Afr Med J 36:695–8, 18 Aug 62

HODGSON CH: Fungous diseases of the lung. Geriatrics 17:629–39, Oct 62

IMARI AJ: Pulmonary hydatid disease in Iraq. Amer J Trop Med 11:481–90, Jul 62

JUANEDA A, SAUCHELLI A, CAVALLO CR: [Pulmonary hydatidosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2259–63, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

JAMES DG, CARSTAIRS LS: Miliary diseases of the lungs. DM 1962:1–40, Jul

KAMAT SR, ROSSITER CE, GILSON JC: A retrospective clinical study of pulmonary disease due to "anonymous mycobacteria" in Wales. Thorax 16:297–308, Sep 61

KATAYAMAA K, [Chronic pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary diseases] Jap Circulat J 25:132–8, Jan 61 (Jap)

KLEINBAUM H: [On essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Arch Kinderheilk 165:33–44, Nov 61 (Ger)

K INSELLA TJ: The indeterminate lung lesion. J Lancet 82:27–34, Jan 62

KOHAN R, VARGAS L, PACHECO, STEEGER A: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:387–93, Jul 61 (Sp)

KRONBERGER L: [On a knowledge of congenital lung cysts associated with an abnormal arterial vessel] Zbl Chir 86:2243–7, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

LANDMANN H: [Paragonimiasis of the lungs. Contribution on epidemiology, pathology and clinical aspects] Z Tuberk 117:267–80, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEGGERI A, OLIVA G: [Intraparenchymal solitary congenital cysts of the lung (apropos of 33 cases)] Arch Chir Torace 18:455–512, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LUCAS G: [The syndrome of complete ventilatory exclusion. (Apropos of the study of 6 clinical cases)] Gaz Med Port 14:673–725, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

LEE HK: [Cystic disease of the lung] Korean J Intern Med 5:8–11, Jan 62 (Kor)

MLCZOCH F, MORAWETZ F: [Unusual lung diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:404–14, Sep 61 (Ger)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G: [Research on occupational pathology of miners in manganese mines. I. Specific lung pathology of miners in manganese mines] Arch Gewerbepath 18:632–97, 1961 (Fr)

MICHELI F: [The acute pneumopathies of welders. Considerations on etiopathology and prevention] Med Lav 52:756–68, Dec 61 (It)

MOHR W: [On the problem of toxoplasmosis of the lungs] Internist (Berlin) 3:363–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOZAKI Y, MATSUDA Y, MITSUNAGA K, SHISHIDO H, WAKABAYASHI R, NAKAGAWA M: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis—its diagnosis and treatment] Naika 9:907–12, May 62 (Jap)

ORIE NG, SLUITER HJ, VRIES K de, TAMMELING GJ: [Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2136–9, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

Pulmonary sarcoidosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:88–9, Feb 62

PERSONNE C: [A henceforth common problem of pneumology: pulmonary aspergilloma] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1434–48, Dec 61 (Fr)

Pulmonary hemosiderosis. JAMA 181:1070, 22 Sep 62

RYGVOLD O: [Bronchiectatic aspergilloma (mycetoma)] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:515–7, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

RIOS PEREZ V: [Review of the incidence of pneumopathies in our industrial environment] Acta Med Tenerife 17:1–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHWARZ J, BAUM GL, STRAUB M: Cavitary histoplasmosis complicated by fungus ball. Amer J Med 31:692–700, Nov 61

STUPENENGO RH: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1234–41, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

STRAETEN M van der: [Fungus infection of the lung] Belg T Geneesk 18:52–6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA, PACINI L: Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Southern Med J 55:249–56, Mar 62

SORENSEN HR: Primary isolated nodular amyloidosis of the lung. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:162–7, 1961

STEINER B: [Immuno-allergic pulmonary hemorrhage] Orv Hetil 103:721–6, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHMENGLER FE: [Lung diseases from the viewpoint of infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:105–16, 1961 (Ger)

SAWAZAKI H, SHINOI K, KANO Y, FUJITA S, ISHIKAWA S, MIYAMOTO S, HAYASHI S: [Pulmonary actinomycosis] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:612–25, Sep 62 (Jap)

STERGIOPOULOS ICh: [Pulmonary complications of acute pulmonary edema and of bronchial secretions during anesthesia] Hellen Iatr 31:606–16, Jul 62 (Gr)

TOMALINO D: [Multiple pulmonary echinococcosis. (Study of 100 cases)] Torax 10:75–126, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

TEYSSIER L, QUARANTE JJ: [Localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the intrathoracic and broncho-pulmonary lymph nodes] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:223–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BONNET Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks. II. Pathological anatomy and anatomo-clinical forms] Presse Med 69:2316–20, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

WERNLI-HAESSIG A: [A discussion of cases in St. Gallen in 1961] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:304–12, 1961 (Ger)

WIESMANN E: [A short survey of the etiology, epidemiology and diagnosis of abacterial lung infiltrate] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:283–8, 1961 (Ger)

ZITTEL RX, MUEHR A: [Cystic lung diseases (pathogenesis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis and therapy)] Thoraxchirurgie 9:186–201, Aug 61 (Ger)

ZOLLO M: [Mesenchymal tumors of the lung. (Collective review)] G Med Milit 112:40–52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

blood

BOROS M, KULKA F: [Fibrinogen level in the blood and its evaluation in surgical pulmonary diseases with special reference to bronchial cancer] Orv Hetil 102:2038–40, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

COURNAND A: [Pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lung and bronchi] Bruxelles Med 42:173–203, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

ESGUERRA-FAJARDO A, HUNTER FR: [Carbonic anhydrase activity in the red corpuscles of 3 Colombian patients suffering from pulmonary alveolar lithiasis] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:23–6, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

JAKOVLJEV M: [Blood picture in pulmonary complications of influenza in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1091–8, Oct 61 (Ser)

LERTZMAN M, ISRAELS LG, CHERNIACK RM: Erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics in chronic respiratory disease. Ann Intern Med 56:821–33, Jun 62

MOREO L: [Protoporphyrin IX, iron and transferrin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:687–93, Nov 61 (It)

PEETOOM F, KRAMER E: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298–304, 1962

VEREL D, KERRIDGE DF: Mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration in anoxic lung disease. J Appl Physiol 16:847–50, Sep 61

case reports

ANASTASATU C, ROHRICH I, ENE V: [Dry hydatid cysts with incarcerated membrane] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1287–91, Sep 61 (Rum)

AOKI S, OTANI I, TOKUNAGA M, HIROTA K, NISHIMURA H: [A case report of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:471–8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, WHITEHEAD AE, WOODBRIDGE HB Jr: Simultaneous infection in man by Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Amer J Med 32:476–89, Mar 62

ARESU G: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] G Clin Med 42:1496–555, Dec 61 (It)

ALVAREZ-SALA MORIS JL, FRAILE BLANCO J, GARCIA GONZALEZ V: [Staphylococcal bullous pneumopathy following a thrombophlebitis of the leg] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:126–34, Feb 62 (Sp)

AMSLER R, QUELET, METIVIER: [Acute pneumopathies with simultaneous viral and tuberculous reactions] Sem Hop Paris 38:1682–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, SORS C: [Bronchopulmonary localization of Waldenstrom's disease. Apropos of a case of the tumoral type with cryoglobulinemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:360–72, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

ALIPERTA A, ROCCO V: [On a case of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with generalized dissemination] Arch Tisiol 17:125–50, Feb 62 (It)

ATA AA, EL-ROOBY A: Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. J Egypt Med Ass 44:996–1002, 1961

BICKERS JN, BUECHNER HA, EKMAN PJ: Pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Its natural history and prognosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:211–9, Feb 62

BELL D, BRODIE J, HENDERSON A: A case of pulmonary geotrichosis. Brit J Dis Chest 56:26–9, Jan 62

BARNA K, BOHENSZKY G, CSERMELY F: [Thoracic sarcoidosis in adults] Orv Hetil 103:103–7, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BAHR RD, SATZ H, PURLIA VL: Primary pulmonary cryptococcosis. Case report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:859–64, May 62

BARIETY M, MONOD O, COURY C, CHOUBRAC P, PAILLAS J: [Isolated eosinophilic granulomas of the lungs] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:381–406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 49–1962. New Engl J Med 267:206–10, 26 Jul 62

BARAT I, GYENEI I: [Pulmonary adenomatosis with report of a case] Tuberkulozis 15:140–2, May 62 (Hun)

BIANCHI P, GALLICO E: [Pulmonary megamycetoma and silicosis] Minerva Med 53:2426–8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

COATES JR, BELLAMY JC: Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. A case report and discussion. Ann Intern Med 55:672–8, Oct 61

CARDIS R, RAMEL C: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on broncho-pulmonary aspergilloma. (Apropos of 2 cases of certainly secondary infestation)] J Radiol Electrol 42:458–61, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CARVALHO A de, ROMEIRO NETO M, BARBAS FILHO JV, BEHMER OA: [Pulmonary torulosis. Clinical considerations on 3 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:263–73, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

COOPER IA, GREENAWAY TM: Farmer's lung: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):980–1, 16 Dec 61

CHODKOWSKA S, KRAKOWKA P, TRACZYK K, KUBIT S, SERAFIN R, PAWLICKA L: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Gruzlica 29:895–901, Oct 61 (Pol)

CRINQUETTE J, HAMEL C: [Associated bronchopulmonary tuberculosis and cancer. Apropos of 9 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:575–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAMBERLAIN MA: A case of sarcoidosis of the nervous system. Guy Hosp Rep 111:25–32, 1962

Chronic fever and pulmonary infiltration. Postgrad Med 31:408–14, Apr 62

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GHIRARDINI P: [Alveolar microlithiasis] Rev Med Cordoba 49:97–111, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CHENG WF, LIN TZ: Pulmonary mycosis: reports of two cases. J Formosa Med Ass 60:831–6, 28 Sep 61

Cough, weight loss, and pulmonary lesions with air-fluid levels. New York J Med 62:2230–7, 1 Jul 62

A case of rapidly progressive renal failure. Brit Med J 5298:177–82, 21 Jul 62

CHEN CP, CHANG HT: [Congenital pulmonary cyst in an adult. Case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:120, Apr 60 (Ch)

GHODKOWSKA S, KRAKOWKA P, TRACZYK K, SERAFIN R: [Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Gruzlica 30:367–74, Apr 62 (Pol)

COURT JM: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Med J Aust 49(1):856–8, 2 Jun 62

CONDRERAS A, BONANNO D, ROWE CP, MIHALY JP, PALEY SS: Cystic lung disease: two illustrative cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:661–6, Aug 62

CHUNG HL, TS'AO WC: Paragonimus westermani (Szechuan variety) and a new species of lung fluke—Paragonimus szechuanensis. II. Studies on clinical aspects of paragonimiasis szechuanensis—a new clinical entity. Chin Med J 81:419–34, Jul 62

DANEMANN HA, COHEN DB, SNIDER GL: Syphilitic gumma of the lung. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:897–902, Dec 61

DELACROIX R, PROYE C, PANNEQUIN C: [Non-cancerous spontaneous esophago-respiratory fistulas — surgical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:39–45, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEREUX J, CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Lofgren's syndrome of sarcoidosic origin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1115–8, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

DANRIGAL A, DUMONT G, DEROBERT L: [Total necrosis of the lung caused by caustic] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:68–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis, operated pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:69–72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DECROIX G, PIERON R, KOURILSKY R, VERLEY JM, KOURILSKY S: [Present concepts on unilateral circulatory and ventilatory disorders] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:245–69, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEPIERRE R, ABELANET R, GANTER P, CHOMETTE G, DELARUE J: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. (Clinical observation. Histological and histochemical findings)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:447–70, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LEON-ANTONI E, MARCIAL-ROJAS RA: Pulmonary aspergillosis. Report of first case in Puerto Rico with necropsy findings. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:189–93, Jun 62

DELARUE J, GANTER P, ABELANET R: [Primary pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Histological and histochemical study] Ann Anat Path (Paris) 7:157–86, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

ERTUG C: Melioidosis. Dis Chest 40:693–7, Dec 61

EDWARDS AM, SPROULE BJ, MASON JT: Bilateral hilar adenopathy syndrome: an early manifestation of pulmonary sarcoidosis? Canad Med Ass J 87:110–4, 21 Jul 62

FRAIMOW W, CATHCART RT: Clinical and physiological considerations in pulmonary muscular hyperplasia. Ann Intern Med 56:752–64, May 62

FUKUMA S: [Lung neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:797-803, Aug 62 (Jap)

GRAUX P, ARNOTT G, BENOIT P, DELFOSSE A: [Spinal, cranial and pulmonary involvement in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:538-9, Jun 61 (Fr)

GRAVANO L: [Pulmonary infarct with generalized jaundice. (Chronic rheumatic carditis)] Dia Med 33:2729-37, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

GOLLERKERI PG, NAGESH CN: A case of primary pulmonary blastomycosis in South Kanara District. Indian J Path Bact 4:253-6, Oct 61

GOUPIL A, MAGNIN F, BARRAU L, GIBAUD A, WRIGHT J, FEROLDI: [Necrosant granulomas of the lung of chronic course] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:339-43, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRILL C, SZOGI S, BOGREN H: Fulminant idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Report of one case. Acta Med Scand 171:329-34, Mar 62

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, ORSINI A, PINSARD N: [Associated dyshemoglobinosis S and C and recurrent pneumopathies] Marseille Med 99:551-6, 1962 (Fr)

GONZALEZ-ANGULO A: Diffuse bilateral peribronchiolar and interstitial muscular hyperplasia associated with bronchiolar dilatation (bronchiolar emphysema). Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:256-60, Aug 62

GHANTOUS H: Pulmonary amebiasis. J Med Liban 15:106-9, Mar 62

GALITSKII AB, REVZIS MG: [Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis as a cause of pulmonary hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:111-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HEARD BE, HASSAN AM, WILSON SM: Pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion-body disease in a diabetic. J Clin Path 15:17-20, Jan 62

HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396-400, Jan 62

HALASZ NA, LINDSKOG GE, LIEBOW AA: Esophago-bronchial fistula and bronchopulmonary sequestration. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:215-20, Feb 62

JACOBSON L, PALMER PE: Acute idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Cent Afr J Med 7:445-8, Dec 61

JOYNT GH, JAFFE F: Solitary pulmonary hematoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:291-302, Mar 62

KESHISHIAN JM: Solitary pulmonary aspergilloma. Amer Surg 27:729-32, Nov 61

KARLISH AJ: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis with unusual features. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:223-5, Mar 62

KUSAKA Y, NAGAI J, YAMAZAKI N: [Experience with 3 cases of aspergillosis of the lungs associated with surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:77-82, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUBOSAWA H: [A clinical case of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Iryo 16:127-30, Feb 62 (Jap)

EL-KATEB H: Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum. J Egypt Med Ass 44:1003-9, 1961

KANO Y, NOZAKI M, FURUYA S, SATO T: [False recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis and purulent lung diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:783-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

LOVETTE JB, MAGOVERN GJ, KENT EM: Alveolar proteinosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:611-3, Oct 61

LUND T, STENDERUP A: [Pulmonary aspergillosis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1429-31, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, KERMAREC, ANDRE, MALEVILLE J: [Histiocytosis X, terminal monocytic leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:355-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LE HIR M, GUERRERO AJ, FOUSSIER B, DALATI A: [Apropos of pulmonary hydatidosis] Maroc Med 40:1188-98, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAGEZE P, GALY P, BRUNE J: [The posterior purulent pleurisies, complications of acute pneumopathies in adults. Radiological diagnosis and therapeutic indications apropos of 19 personal observations] Lyon Med 94:785-807, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEICHTLING JJ, GARLOCK JH: Granulomatous colitis complicated by gastrocolic, duodenocolic, and colopulmonic fistulas. Gastroenterology 43:151-65, Aug 62

MENDENHALL E Jr, SOLU S, EASOM HF: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:876-80, Dec 61

MILLER RB, KAUFMAN SA, CAREY RJ, SHERWIN RP: Clinicopathologic conference: Pulmonary hemorrhage, gastrointestinal bleeding, and renal disease. BMQ 12:166-73, Dec 61

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F, GEAKE MR: Acute disseminated histoplasmosis of pulmonary origin probably contracted in Britain. Thorax 16:388-94, Dec 61

MOISEENKO AP: [Bilateral parapharyngeal abscess complicated by sepsis and pulmonary candidiasis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Associated aspergillosis and pulmonary tuberculosis (contribution to the study of modalities of coexistence)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1235-59, Nov 61 (Fr)

MONGIN M, LALLEMAND M: [A case of pulmonary baritosis in a patient with scleroderma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:175-82, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

MONDINI P, MANFREDI L: [Cysts and pseudocysts of the lung] Acta Chir Ital 17:533-68, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MELLO RP de, TEIXEIRA G de A: [Cryptococcosis in the initial phase of dissemination] Hospital (Rio) 61:355-61, Feb 62 (Por)

MIYAMOTO S: [Lung neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:791-5, Aug 62 (Jap)

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, JIMENEZ GALAN A: [A case of pulmonary trematodiasis recorded in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:101-14, Dec 61 (Sp)

NAKAMURA K, ISOHASHI T, FUKUDA K, TSUDA T, YOSHIMI A: [An interesting case of bilateral pulmonary rupture] Jap J Thor Surg 14:851-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIDA R, YOSHIDA M: [Case of sarcoidosis of the hilus of the lung healing spontaneously] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1771-4, Sep 62 (Jap)

OUDET P, WORINGER F, ROEGEL E, HEROLD J, BOHNER C, GERARD JP, FETIQUE P: [Mediastino-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease discovered in the etiological investigations of a grave uveitis and histologically confirmed by excision of a sarcoid of the left elbow, grafted of an old cicatrix impregnated with silica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:310-1, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ORSMOND E: Bilateral tumour-forming pulmonary amyloidosis. An unusual and interesting case. S Afr Med J 35:973-4, 18 Nov 61

PACHECO CR, DIAZ G, FREYRIA MA: [Thoracic histoplasmosis. Report of 2 operated cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:169-76, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RAFII S, GODWIN MC: Silo Filler's disease. Relapse following latent period. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:424-33, Oct 61

REINGOLD IM, MIZUNOUE GS: Idiopathic disseminated pulmonary ossification. Dis Chest 40:543-6, Nov 61

RIDGEWAY NA, WHITCOMB FC, ERICKSON EE, LAW SW: Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis. Report of two cases. Amer J Med 32:153-60, Jan 62

RODRIGUES F, AZEREDO I: [Bilateral giant aspergillomas] Gaz Med Port 14:609-27, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

RILEY EA, TENNENBAUM J: Pulmonary aspergilloma or intracavitary fungus ball. Report of five cases. Ann Intern Med 56:896-910, Jun 62

RAY RL, SALM R: A fatal case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Thorax 17:257-66, Sep 62

RENS TJ van: Intralobar sequestration of the lung. A review of its possible origin and a report on five cases. Arch Chir Neerl 14:63-79, 1962

STANESCU L, ILEA V: [Lofgren syndrome] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1575-9, Nov 61 (Rum)

SANCHEZ LEON F, SASTRE MARTIN R: [On a case of pleuropulmonary hydatidosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:420-2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

SARKISSIAN S, SHAMSA AM: A case of pulmonary-microlithiasis. Acta Med Iran 3:12-5, Apr 60

SCHULLER H, BOLIN H, LINDER E, STENRAM U: Tumor-forming amyloidosis of the lower respiratory system. Report of a case in the lung and a short review of the literature. Dis Chest 42:58-67, Jul 62

SOMMER RG, SCHILLHAMMER WR: Pulmonary infiltrate with eosinophilia. Report of a case. Dis Chest 42:214-17, Aug 62

SIMLER M, ARBOGAST J: [A case of primary pleuropulmonary actinomycosis] Strasbourg Med 13:389-93, May 62 (Fr)

SILVER MD, MASON WE, ROBINSON CL, BLANK F: Pulmonary aspergillosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:579-83, 15 Sep 62

TANDON RN, KHANNA BK: Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):415-20, 1960

THOMAS RC, McCLENATHAN JE, OSBORNE DP: Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Report of three cases. Med Ann DC 31:77-80, Feb 62

TORELLI G, DE CHIARA C: [Benign mediastino-pulmonary adenopathies] Minerva Med 53:467-75, 17 Feb 62 (It)

TARTARA D, PELLEGRINI A, ANGELINO PF: [Idiopathic fibrinous pericarditis concomitant with bronchopulmonary infectious processes] Minerva Med 52:649-53, 21 Feb 61 (It)

TAN T: [Sarcoidosis. (Apropos of a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:154-8, Mar 62 (Tur)

THIRUVENGADAM KV, MADANAGOPALAN N, SOLOMON V, ANGULI VC: Pleuropulmonary amebiasis: report of a case with pleural biopsy findings. Dis Chest 42:111-3, Jul 62

Undiagnosable lung disease demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5289:1403-10, 19 May 62

VANSELOW NA, DAVEY WN, BOCOBO FC: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis in laboratory workers: report of 2 cases. J Lab Clin Med 59:236-43, Feb 62

VILLAR TG, PIMENTEL JC, FREITAS E COSTA M: The tumour-like forms of aspergillosis of the lung (pulmonary aspergilloma). A report of five new cases and a review of the Portuguese literature. Thorax 17:22-38, Mar 62

VERETENNIKOVA VP, TERENT'EVA NI: [A disseminated form of candidomycosis of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

VAIDYA MP: Oil granuloma (paraffinoma) of the lung. Postgrad Med J 38:355-8, Jun 62

VISWANATHAN R: Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Thorax 17:251-6, Sep 62

WOLMAN L: The cerebral complications of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Lancet 2:733-5, 30 Sep 61

WITTEN DM, CLAGETT OT, WOOLNER LB: Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration involving the upper lobes. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:523-9, Apr 62

WEBSTER BH: Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis. Amer J Med Sci 244:40-3, Jul 62

WARNER AH: Sarcoid and malignant teratoma of the lung. New York J Med 62:2993-8, 15 Sep 62

WANG KC: Adult worms of Asiatic Schistosoma in lung of acute schistosomiasis case. Chin Med J 81:399-402, Jun 62

ZHISLINA MM, SHAMESOVA LG: [A case of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:92-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAPATERO J, GARCIA DEL BARRIO E, ZAPATERO A: [Secondary staphylococcal pneumonia (presentation of 8 cases)] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:107-25, Feb 62 (Sp)

chemistry

GAINI G: [Histochemical investigations of the thiol groups from the blood cells present in bronchial secretions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:21-30, Feb 62 (It)

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8-20, Feb 62 (It)

complications

ANDRIEU, MERIEL, SUC JM, BONHOURE JP, TON THAT HUNG, MERIEL P: [Acute respiratory insufficiency with uremic manifestations. Cure of the latter solely by assisted respiration] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:565-8, 1962 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C: [Metabolic disturbances and their treatment during acute dyspneic bronchopneumopathies] Lille Med 6:642-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BAUDRAZ B: [Pulmonary arterial hypertension in certain lung diseases] Praxis 50:1151-7, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARIETY M, CHOUBRAC P, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, MILOCHEVITCH R: [Isolated pulmonary reticulosis revealed by pneumothorax] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:894-9, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BARIETY M, COURY C, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, SERFATI M, MILOCHEVITCH R, COTTIN S: [Isolated eosinophilic granuloma of the lungs with spontaneous pneumothorax and fatal respiratory insufficiency] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:899-910, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE: The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchitis with generalized obstructive lung disease. Its relation to ventilatory function. Amer J Cardiol 10:5-13, Jul 62

DIMITRIU CG, TIEGERMAN T, DIMITRIU M: [Renal complications with fatal outcome in acute pneumopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1169-75, Aug 61 (Rum)

DESSERTENNE F, WIART JP: [Chronic cor pulmonale in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Presse Med 70:181-4, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DUTU S, STUPCANU C: [Incidence of obstructive disorders of pulmonary ventilation in some chronic diseases of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Interna 3:197-201, 1962 (Rum)

DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476-80, Oct 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BARTHES H, BINET J, DUSSERRE L: [Nephrotic syndrome in the course of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with pulmonary, osseous and hepatic localization] J Med Lyon 43:193-8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

FIRSOVA PP: [Effect of pleural adhesions on the function of external respiration] Grudn Khir 4:46-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FAZLULLAH S: Sarcoidosis with involvement of the nervous system. Dis Chest 41:685-8, Jun 62

GARRACHON AGUADO J, ALBERT LASIERRA P: [Diagnostic criteria in hepatic encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1163-75, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOULON M, MARGAIRAZ A, CLOP H: [4 cases of papillary edema during the respiratory encephalopathy of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:353-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

GIL YEPEZ C, PUIGBO JJ, HIRSCHHAUT E, CARBONELL L, BLANCO SUAREZ P, ANGEL SUAREZ J: Chronic cor pulmonale due to paracoccidioidomycosis. Clinical, functional and anatomical study. Amer J Cardiol 10:30-7, Jul 62

HOUEL J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Intrapleural rupture of hydatid cysts of the lung] Ann Chir (Par) 16:207-15, Feb 62 (Fr)

HUMBERT P, CHASSON J, ARGENSON: [Respiratory distress in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Marseille Med 99:327-31, 1962 (Fr)

HOFFMAN L, COHN JE, GAENSLER EA: Respiratory abnormalities in eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Long-term study of five cases. New Eng J Med 267:577-89, 20 Sep 62

JAREMA M, ZAJDEL M: [Current views on cerebral blood supply disorders in diseases of the heart and lungs] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1827-30, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

JACOBS JK, FOSTER JH, DIVELEY WL: Bronchopleural fistula in inflammatory disease: etiology and treatment. Ann Surg 155:749-55, May 62

KELLAWAY G, LE GRICE H: Hypotension and oliguria in staphylococcal pneumonia. Brit Med J 5276:426-32, 17 Feb 62

LEMOINE JM, VASSELIN: [Tracheal pathology: its frequency in clinical pneumology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:759–68, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LALLEMAND M, VIGOUROUX R, JOUVE, HUMBERT P: [Complex paraneoplastic syndrome in relation to a pulmonary tumor and regressive after excision] Marseille Med 99:646–51, 1962 (Fr)

MACHADO FILHO J, LISBOA RM, MATTOS AD de, JANUZZI A, MIRANDA JL: [Considerations on South American blastomycosis. The cardiovascular repercussions of the pulmonary lesions. Hemodynamic, oximetric and angiopneumographical data] Hospital (Rio) 60:241–59, Sep 61 (Por)

MANFREDI M, MASTROPAOLO C: [Neurologic manifestations in the course of chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Sist Nerv 13:455–79, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NISHIO K, KASS I, LEVINE MH: Survey of 500 consecutive routine abdominal roentgenograms of adults hospitalized for chest disease. Dis Chest 41:415–21, Apr 62

POULET J: [Mechanism, role, manifestations and treatment of bronchial congestion in the acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 18:499–509, 1962 (Fr)

SPELTA O: [On the hemoptoic manifestations of pulmonary mycoses] Arch Ital Otol 72:340–5, May–Jun 61 (It)

SALTZMAN PW, WEST M, CHOMET B: Pulmonary hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:409–21, Mar 62

SOBOTKOWSKI K: [Disseminated ossification of the lung associated with mitral stenosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:302–5, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

SORIANO M, NOGUES P: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case in which important extrapulmonary manifestations of thrombosant polyarteritis were combined] Med Clin (Barc) 38:9–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

VARA-LOPEZ R: [Echinococcal cysts of the heart with secondary lung cysts] Deutsch Med J 12:591–3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

VORONOV AA, GAVRILOV SG: [Congenital absence of the pericardium in combination with bronchogenic cyst of the left lung] Grudn Khir 4:78–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BONNET Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks] Presse Med 70:263–6 contd, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

WIDIMSKY J, KASALICKY J, DEJDAR R, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: Effect of reserpine on the lesser circulation in chronic pulmonary diseases. Brit Heart J 24:274–8, May 62

YOKOO H, SUCKOW EE: Peripheral lung cancers arising in scars. Cancer 14:1205–15, Nov–Dec 61

ZHUKOVA EK, IAKUNIN IuA: [On the problem of lung complications in acute poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:44–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

BARIETY M, LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of the bronchi and lungs. (Histological results)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:463–84, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BROUET G, LIOT F, NOUAILHAT F: [Diagnostic problems raised by non-tuberculous infectious pneumopathies. Value of a test treatment without tuberculostatics] Rev Prat (Par) 12:263–74, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BEATTY OA: Studies on intrapulmonary auscultation and sound in pulmonary cavitary and emphysematous air spaces. Southern Med J 55:225–9, Mar 62

BETHENOD M: [Endo-alveolar microlithiasis] Pediatrie 17:103–4, 1962 (Fr)

BOGDANOVIC M, LJUBISAVLJEVIC-NIKOLIC R, MEDEDOVIC V: [Pulmonary cysts with special reference to the differential diagnosis] Med Glas 15:465–8, Dec 61 (Ser)

BECKER WH: Simple tests of pulmonary function and the community hospital. Postgrad Med 31:388–91, Apr 62

BULDSAVLJEVIC M, MALENIC S: [Complicated hydatid cyst and differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Med Glas 16:128–31, Mar 62 (Ser)

BREDNOW W: [On the clinical-roentgenological differential diagnosis of rare diseases of the lung stroma] Internist (Berlin) 3:339–46, Jul 62 (Ger)

BIANCALANA L: [Is it possible to form a prognostic opinion of bronchial carcinoma on the basis of the clinical and radiological picture?] Minerva Med 53:2047–51, 4 Jul 62 (It)

CAMP G de: [Corticosteroids as differential diagnostic aids in atypical diseases of the lungs] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:503–14, 1961 (Ger)

CARELLI E, GARBAGNI R: [Alveolar ventilation in chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4221–6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

CARELLI E, GARBAGNI R, FAZIO M: [Fluorescence microscopy in the cytodiagnosis of bronchopulmonary tumors] Minerva Med 52:4242–7, 8 Dec 61 (It)

CALAMARI F: [The diagnostic department for diseases of the thorax in the Istituto Trasfusionale A.V.I.S. di Milano. Organization and report of 8 years of activity] Lotta Tuberc 31:950–5, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

CHOUBRAC P, RUFFINO J: [Bronchial diseases presenting as acute pneumopathy] Vie Med 43:343–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHICK EW: Pulmonary fungal infections simulating and misdiagnosed as other diseases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:702–7, May 62

COBURN JW: Scalene lymph node involvement in primary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Evidence of extrapulmonary spread in primary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:911–24, Jun 62

CAMP G de: [Critical observations on the use of corticosteroids as a differential diagnostic aid in unclear lung diseases. With special reference to miliary changes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:167–77, 1962 (Ger)

COLLDAHL H, ALVAGER T, UHLER J, NEUMANN GH: The pulmonary rate of uptake of radioactive argon and ethyliodide. A study on healthy subjects and on patients with lung disease. Acta Med Scand 171:647–58, Jun 62

CRUFT GE, MUCHA SJ, WARDEN HD: Prescalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 42:154–6, Aug 62

CHERMENSKII IuV: [Non-tumorous disorders of the middle lobe of the lung and their differentiation from cancer] Probl Onkol 4:72–83, 1962 (Rus)

CARDIS F: [On agents and their use as a test titer in differential diagnosis in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:485–94, Jun 62 (Fr)

DARRAS T: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis in pseudotumoral form] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1104–5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

DAUSSY M, BOURGINE F, DAUMET P: [Discordances between pulmonary ventilation and perfusion. Practical value. Poumon Coeur 18:249–59, 1962 (Fr)

DADDI G, RIMOLDI R, GHIRINGHELLI G: [Intrapulmonary gas distribution determined with the helium in the closed-circuit method, in normal subjects and patients with lung diseases] G ital Tuberc 16:43–61, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DIL'DAROV IE: [The quality of diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration in ambulant polyclinical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):30–6, 1962 (Rus)

DES AUTELS EJ, HOFFMAN OR, MONTES M: Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Difficulties in establishing the diagnosis and distinguishing primary from secondary infection. Dis Chest 42:208–13, Aug 62

DE PERGOLA E: [The syndromes with undetermined symptomatology, indefinite in a classical picture: an aspect mostly true of modern pathology] Riforma Med 76:687–92, 23 Jun 62 (It)

FRIEDEL H: [Bronchoscopy in the hands of the pulmonologist] HNO 9:289–95, Sep 61 (Ger)

FALSONE JJ: The chest diameter as a diagnostic tool. Dis Chest 40:513–5, Nov 61

FEDOROV BP: [On the diagnosis of pulmonary suppurations in polyclinical conditions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:115–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

FEGIZ G: [Clinical and radiological semeiology of pleuro-pulmonary localizations in collagen diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 18:52–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [The pulmonary diffusion of CO in chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4238–42, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [The measurement of respiratory resistance in the functional evaluation of chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4233–7, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [Pulmonary compliance in the functional evaluation of chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4227–33, 8 Dec 61 (It)

[Guide to a mycological examination of sputum and similar material] Ned T Geneesk 106:1177–80, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

GALY P, TOURAINE R, PELLET M: [Pseudotumoral chronic pneumonia] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:589–600, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GALLARDO C, CRUZ R: [Diagnostic value of scalene biopsy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:41–7, Mar 60 (Sp)

GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: The problem of atypical mycobacteria. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:326–33, Sep 62

HEGGLIN R: [The differential diagnosis of nontransitory and nonspecific lung infiltrate] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:266–82, 1961 (Ger)

HORTON GE: Testing of pulmonary function. Value and application in office practice. Geriatrics 17:73–81, Feb 62

HAN YC: [Pulmonary function tests] J Korea Med Ass 5:386–9, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

INGRAO F, BANCALE A, STOLFI R: [Reactions with hydatid membrane antigens in some lung diseases] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:135–46, 1961 (It)

IVANOVA NA: [Vectorcardiographic examination of patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Ter Arkh 34:104–10, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOPPENSTEIN E: [Differentiation between carcinoma and cysts of the lungs] Magy Radiol 13:279–84, Sep 61 (Hun)

KNIAZEVA GD: [On the problem of the differential morphological diagnosis of congenital and acquired cysts of the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:71–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KEDRA M, KOROLKO A: [Behavior of Skibinski's circulatory-respiratory coefficient in pulmonary and cardiac diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1383–9, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

KOKATA K, KAWAHARA B, NAKAZIMA F, IWAI K, SAWAHANE Y, FUSIMORI T: [Purulent diseases of the lungs, with special reference to their diagnosis] Rinsho Hosha 7:205–13, Apr 62 (Jap)

LE ROUX BT: Intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Thorax 17:77–84, Mar 62

LYNCH HJ Jr, PLEXICO KL: A rapid method for screening sputums for Histoplasma capsulatum employing the fluorescent-antibody technic. New Engl J Med 266:811–4, 19 Apr 62

LIM TP: The present and potential usefulness of the cardiopulmonary laboratory. Arizona Med 19:73–6, Apr 62

LORIAN V: [Bacteriological examination in pneumology (except tuberculosis)] Hospital (Rio) 62:31–52, Jul 62 (Por)

LONGHINI E, MANTERO O, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of the internal ventilatory mechanics. III. Lung stasis] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:363–83, Jun 62 (It)

MAZUR G, TORBUS W: [Cytological studies on sputum and bronchial secretions in pulmonary and bronchial diseases] Gruzlica 29:761–76, Sep 61 (Pol)

MEUNIER-CARUS J: [Respiratory function tests] Strasbourg Med 13:133–47, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEUNIER-CARUS J: [Value of exercise tests in pneumology] Strasbourg Med 13:148–55, Feb 62 (Fr)

MORGAN SW, SCOTT SM: A critical reappraisal of scalene fat pad biopsies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:548–51, Apr 62

MILLER RD: Evaluation of pulmonary impairment in the surgical candidate. Med Clin N Amer 46:885–90, Jul 62

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [Improvement in photoelectrical poly-cinedensigraphy] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:375–7, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

OLSEN CR, FROEB HF, PALMER LA: Sputum cytology after inhalation of heated propylene glycol. A clinical correlation. JAMA 178:668–70, 11 Nov 61

OLSON DE: Special diagnostic techniques in pulmonary disease. Portland Clin Bull 14:49–63, Sep 61

OSEWSKI T, PIOTROWSKI M: [Systematic lupus erythematosus] Gruzlica 30:155–61, Feb 62 (Pol)

OLSEN CR: The match test. A measure of ventilatory function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:37–40, Jul 62

OLSEN AM, FONTANA RS: The diagnosis and differential diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:897–907, Jul 62

PARKINSON JE, SUNSHINE A: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (Fabry). Presenting as suspected myocardial infarction and pulmonary infarcts. Amer J Med 31:951–8, Dec 61

PINHEIRO T: [Problems of diagnosis in chronic pulmonary disease] J Med (Porto) 46:749–64, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

PINTO A, PETRUZZI A: [Pelviperitoneal endometriosis with a suspected pulmonary endometrosic focus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1657–9, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

RACOVEANU C, POPESCU I: [Clinical value of data concerning respiratory mechanics] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:299–316, 1961 (Rum)

Recent studies in sarcoidosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:35–6, 6 Jan 62

RENARD J: [Daniels biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:90–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

RICHERT JH, CAMPBELL CC: The significance of skin and serologic tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary residuals of histoplasmosis. A review of 123 cases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:381–4, Sep 62

MASIN M, MASIN F: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Cytologic and cytochemical observations on sputum specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:429–38, Sep–Oct 62

MANZINI E, LUBICH T, DE MARCHI R, DE NOVELLIS M: [Hemochromodromography in the hemodynamic study of chronic lung diseases] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:115–22, 1962 (It)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [The place of test treatment in pneumology] Strasbourg Med 13:474–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

PETITJEAN R, RENAUD J: [Practical value of therapeutic tests in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:479–84, Jun 62 (Fr)

RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L, LONGHINI E: [Semeiological note on internal ventilatory mechanics and relative differential diagnostic significance] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:353–62, Jun 62 (It)

STREIBEL V, LANYI M: [Experience with the agar fixation reaction in patients with pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulozis 14:250–1, Aug 61 (Hun)

SILTZBACH LE: Investigation of chronic lung disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:975–7, Nov 61

SCHUBERT JH, LYNCH HJ Jr, AJELLO L: Evaluation of the agar-plate precipitin test for histoplasmosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:845–9, Dec 61

SEPKE G: [The differential diagnosis of disseminated silicosis from small nodular lung diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:922–6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

STRAIGHT WM: Diagnostic clinic: heart and lung disease. Case of cardiopulmonary disease. J Florida Med Ass 48:979–82, May 62

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Utility of certain complementary tests of separate bronchospirometry in the evaluation of anatomo-functional conditions of the lesser circulation] Friuli Med 16:593–626, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SCHIESSLE W, GERMESHAUSEN H: [Internal biopsy methods for the diagnosis of lung, pleural and mediastinal diseases] Med Klin 57:913–8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

SCHEPERS GW: Thesaurosis versus sarcoidosis. A preliminary note. IAMA 181:635–7, 18 Aug 62

SCHMIDT PG: [Lung cysts and their differential diagnosis] Internist (Berlin) 3:346–57, Jul 62 (Ger)

SILVER HM, OHSAKI Y: Lung function tests in diagnosis. Med Ann DC 31:515–9, Sep 62

SCHABINSKI G, JORKE D, WEITZE H: [Studies on skin tests with fungus antigens in lung diseases and healthy subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1861–6, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SILTZBACH LE: Ancillary techniques in the investigation of chronic lung disease. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:395–411, Sep–Oct 62

TITUS JL, HARRISON EG, CLAGETT OT, ANDERSON MW, KNAFF LJ: Xanthomatous and inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Cancer 15:522–38, May–Jun 62

TARNOWSKI CE: One hundred consecutive lymph gland biopsies by Daniels' method in cases of obscure pulmonary disease. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:192–8, 1962

THIBAULT P: [The prognosis of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Presse Med 70:25–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

VALE JR: [Daniels' biopsy in lung diagnosis] Nord Med 66:1741–3, 21 Dec 61 (Nor)

economics

CREPET M, GAFFURI E, PICOTTI G: [The work capacity of chronic pneumopathic patients] Med Lavoro 53:81–164, Feb 62 (It)

The lungs, the environment, and compensation. A panel discussion. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:362–78, Mar 62

epidemiology

ELLIS HR: Histoplasmosis in Arkansas. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:105–8, Aug 62

GUERRERO A, FOUSSIER B, DALATI A: [Pulmonary hydatidosis in Morocco] Poumon Coeur 17:395–414, Apr 61 (Fr)

LE MELLETIER J, COADOU JL: [The respiratory pathology of North Africans in the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2275–86, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

OCHOA MARTINEZ I, SANTOSCOY G, CERVANTES OCHOA A: [Pulmonary histoplasmosis. Report of the epidemic in the municipality of Cuauhtemoc, Colima] Neumol Cir Torax 23:217–26, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

PERKINS RL, SASLAW S, OCKNER SA: Migration histoplasmosis. Ann Intern Med 57:363–72, Sep 62

etiology

AGOSTINI U, MACCHI A: [Temporary eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates of parasitic origin (from ascariasis)] Resen Clin Cient 30:265–8, Oct 61 (Por)

AWATAGUCHI S, KUMAGAI T, FURUSAWA A, NARITOMI T, KONDO S, MATUYAMA Y: Bronchopulmonary disease due to inhaled foreign body in bronchus (three case reports). Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:292–301, Feb 62

AUBERTIN E, TESSIER R, MARTRE P, LAUBIE P, MAS S, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN A: [Bronchopneumopathy caused Alveolar hypoventilation. Brit Med J 5304:596. 1 Sep 62

BANYAI AL: Pulmonary hazards of air pollution. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:396–403, Oct 61

BONNET JL: [On pulmonary aspergilloma] Progr Med (Par) 89:313–7, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUHUYS A, DUYN J van, LENNEP HJ van: Byssinosis in flax workers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:499–509, Nov 61

BERGMAN F, LINELL F: Cryptococcosis as a cause of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:217–24, 1961

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M: [The mitral lung] Algerie Med 66:99–117, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHUKHLOVINA MG: [The role of some congenital heart defects in the pathogenesis of lung pathology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:36–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

CALDWELL DM, McQUEENEY AJ, SILIPO SC: Pulmonary granulomatosis associated with excessive use of cosmetic sprays. Calif Med 95:246–9, Oct 61

CAPODAGLIO E, MONARCA G, DI VITO G: [Respiratory syndrome caused by inhalation of aliphatic fluorinated compounds in the preparation of polytetrafluoroethylene] Rass Med Industr 30:124–39, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

CORDASCO EM, COOPER RW, MURPHY JV, ANDERSON C: Pulmonary aspects of some toxic experimental space fuels. Dis Chest 41:68–74, Jan 62

CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On pulmonary lesions in prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

CASTRO FP de, SIFFERT JUNIOR G, PONTES FA: [Bronchopulmonary complications in the course of aperistalsis of the esophagus] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:15–20, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

DAVENPORT A, PATON WD: The pharmacological activity of extracts of cotton dust. Brit J Industr Med 19:19–32, Jan 62

FISHBEIN R, MURPHY GP, WILDER RJ: The pleuropulmonary manifestations of pancreatitis. Dis Chest 41:392–7, Apr 62

FRIEDELL GH, KAUFMAN SA, LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Granulomatous lung reaction following repeat bronchography with propyliodone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:847–52, May 62

FARBER SM, WILSON RH: Air contamination: a respiratory hazard. JAMA 180:362–6, 5 May 62

FULLER CJ: Farmer's lung. Dis Chest 42:176–80, Aug 62

GROSS P: The allergic aspects of air pollution: pulmonary pathology. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:379–86, Oct 61

GILSON JC, STOTT H, HOPWOOD BE, ROACH SA, McKERROW CB, SCHILLING RS: Byssinosis: the acute effect on ventilatory capacity of dusts in cotton ginneries, cotton, sisal, and jute mills. Brit J Industr Med 19:9–18, Jan 62

GANGUIN HG, MEISTER W: [A contribution to the etiology of the middle lobe syndrome] Z Tuberk 118:1–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIDDINGS TH: Fatal reaction to amphotericin B. Texas J Med 58:183–6, Mar 62

GOMAA T: Pulmonary complications of Heterophyes infestation. J Egypt Med Ass 45:317–22, 1962

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L: [The thorax in ankylosing spondylitis and its relation to certain pulmonary diseases. Clinical contribution, histological observations, pathogenetic considerations] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1180–96, 20 Aug 62 (It)

HOJER JA: [Reversal of physicians' opinions on tobacco] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3253–71, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, GILBERT J: [Etiological investigation of acute pneumopathy in adults] Vie Med 43:323–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISAKHANOV AG: [Postoperative lung complications in acute intestinal obstruction] Sovet Med 26:56–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

JOHANOVSKA K: [Postinfarct syndrome. Review of the literature] Lek Ved Zahr 2:30–4, 1962. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [Scleroderma with pulmonary and esophageal localization. Regression under corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1214–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

KANEVSKAIA AI: [A case of berylliosis of the lungs] Arkh Pat 24(4):73–7, 1962 (Rus)

KENNEDY JH: "Silent" gastroesophageal reflux: an important but little known cause of pulmonary complications. Dis Chest 42:42–5, Jul 62

KATAOKA I, KANIE H, KATO T, OKINO M: [On pulmonary complications after surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1499–506, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KRYMOVA KB, GOLONZKO RR, KOTLUKOVA TV: [Pleuropulmonary complications following transthoracic surgery of the esophagus and cardia. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:89–95, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEBON J, CLAUDE R, LEUTENEGGER M: [Association of diabetes mellitus and adrenal insufficiency. Pulmonary and digestive infectious complications] Diabete 9:287–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEPINE C, SOUCY R: [The bronchopneumopathy of toxic origin. Physiopathological development] Un Med Canada 91:7–11, Jan 62 (Fr)

MEYER JS, GOTHAM J, TAZAKI Y, GOTOH F: Cardiorespiratory syndrome of extreme obesity with papilledema. Report of a fatal case with electroencephalographic, metabolic, and necropsy studies. Neurology (Minneap) 11:950–8, Nov 61

MURDOCK WT, TRAVIS RE, SUTLIFF WD, AJELLO L: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis after exposure to soil contaminated by starling excreta. JAMA 179:73–5, 6 Jan 62

McKERROW CB, ROACH SA, GILSON JC, SCHILLING RS: The size of cotton dust particles causing byssinosis: an environmental and physiological study. Brit J Industr Med 19:1–8, Jan 62

MINETTO E, FAZIO M, GALLI E, PRINOTTI C: [The allergic variety of pulmonary aspergillosis] Minerva Med 52:4247–53, 8 Dec 61 (It)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, FERTAKIS A, DEBBACH L: [Mycotic pulmonary complications in hemopathy treated with cortisone (apropos of 4 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1054–60, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

NICHOLLS PJ: Some pharmacological actions of cotton dust and other vegetable dusts. Brit J Industr Med 19:33–41, Jan 62

READ J, SELBY T: Tobacco smoking and ventilatory function of the lungs. Brit Med J 5260:1104–8, 28 Oct 61

RAMAMOORTHY K, KATAKIA MK, BALSE SL: Pleuropulmonary complications of amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:232–3, 1 Mar 62

RUEDIGER W: [The "sympathetic sinupathy" in its relation to the sino-broncho-pulmonary phenomenon] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:277–81, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROUJEAU J, AMSELLEM M: [Role of certain factors in the development of pulmonary sclerosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:13–20, Jan 62 (Fr)

RUTGERS VH: [Observations on workers exposed to 2-4-toluene-diisocyanate (Desmodur T)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1726–9, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis, importance and therapy of rhino-sinugenic diseases and their relation to broncho-pulmonary diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1690–6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

SUNDERMAN FW, RANGE CL, SUNDERMAN FW Jr, DONNELLY AJ, LUCYSZYN GW: Nickel poisoning. XII. Metabolic and pathologic changes in acute pneumonitis from nickel carbonyl. Amer J Clin Path 36:477–91, Dec 61

STANINEC M, SKVRNOVA K: [On a contribution to the etiology of lung complications in measles] Cesk Pediat 17:248–53, Mar 62 (Cz)

SANDS J: The hypersensitive lung. Med J Aust 49(1):795–7, 26 May 62

SERFATI M, COTTIN S: [Disease of the hilus. (Apropos of 21 cases)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:326–30, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

TRET'IAKOV NI: [On pulmonary hernia] Grudn Khir 4:85–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

YONENO F: [An experimental study of pulmonary complication resulting from cerebral damage] Fukushima Med J 12:1–18, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZANETTI M: [Climate and air pollution in the framework of factors favoring respiratory morbidity in the township of Bologna] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:187–97, May-Jun 61 (It)

experimental

AMBROSIO L, D'ARRIGO S: [Anastomo-pathological changes in experimental amyl, butyl and propyl acetate poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:525–37, Jun 62 (It)

BUDRONI G, MAROGNA L, CADONI G: [Angiocardiopneumography applied to the study of the collateral circulation in experimental pulmonary infraction. (Contribution to the knowledge of bronchopulmonary vascular anastomoses)] Acta Chir Ital 17:505–32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BRIEGER H, LABELLE CW, GODDARD JW, ISRAEL HL: Experimental exposure to spruce and pine pollen. Pulmonary changes. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:470–6, May 62

BONIUK V, ATERMAN K: Effect of a liver extract on hepatic injury produced by carbon tetrachloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:334–7, Jun 62

COMSTOCK EG, RUE RR, GAST JH: A system for exposure of mice to an atmosphere containing carbon particles. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:88–90, Jan-Feb 62

ITO K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophyton-granuloma of the visceral organs. II. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following intravenous reinjection of the Trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 39:5–26, Jul 62

JAMIESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:309–14, Aug 62

KUDOH S: [Virulence of saprophytic acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. 3. Intracerebral and intrapulmonary inoculation of guinea-pigs with fat-coated bacteria] Jap J Bact 17:275–81, Apr 62 (Jap)

LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics (in normal subjects and in experimental pathological conditions)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:1–30, Jan 62 (It)

MENDENHALL RM, STOKINGER HE: Films from lung washings as a mechanism model for lung injury by ozone. J Appl Physiol 17:28–32, Jan 62

ROZOVSKAIA ES, KHOLODENKO MM: [Experimental dystrophy of the lungs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

STEFFEN TN, SMITH IM: Scleroma. Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and its effect on mice. Ann Otol 70:935–52, Dec 61

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Cellular constituents of guinea-pig lungs in experimental bagassosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:250–6, Jun 62

VOGEL RA, THRASH AM: Pine pollen granuloma in animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:81–3, Nov 61

VALENCIA DAVILA H, RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ R, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M: [Experimental neurogenic pneumopathy. II. Block with novocaine of the stellate ganglion] Neumol Cir Torax 23:97–103, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

history

COURY C: [Pleuro-pulmonary pathology in the work of Aretaeus of Cappadocia] Presse Med 70:655–7, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

SHARPE WD: Lung disease and the Greco-Roman physician. A review. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:178–92, Aug 62

hospitals & clinics

MALBEC EF: [The Hospital for Thoracic Diseases of Peking] Sem Med (B Air) 120:318–20, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

immunology

KLUGH GA, PRATT PC: Experimental immunization of guinea pigs with photochromogenic acid-fast bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:78–83, Jan 62

WOLFROMM R, DENIS J: [The lung, shock organ in allergic asthma] Gaz Med France 69:2161–70, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ZELAZOWSKI K, KUDEJKO J, KUDEJKO T, WAZNY M: Pathergic skin-pulmonary syndrome with several recurrences. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:244–52, Oct 61

in adolescence

BOISSIERE H, CAGNAT R, COULIBOEUF J de: [Paramediastinal hydatid cyst in a 14-year-old boy] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:54–62, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON P, CHATAGNON C, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG: [Severe staphylococcal pneumopathy in a retarded adolescent girl] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):735–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

AVILOVA OM: [Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs in children] Nov Khir Arkh 1:17–23, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRETON A, DELACROIX R, LELONGM: [Current indications for surgical therapeutics during pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcias in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:144–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOISSIERE H, VERMEIL G, CESBRON MN: [Treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants with penicillin in massive doses in venous perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:32–40, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Radiological problems caused by the discovery of an opaque hemithorax in the young child and infant] Lyon Med 94:219–32,

LUNG DISEASES

4 Feb 62 (Fr)
BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRAISNEL M, LELONG M: [Incidence of mucoviscidosis in pulmonary pathology in children] Lille Med 7:7-16, Jan 62 (Fr)
BIERNAT S, KIELCZYNSKA K: [A case of cystic lung degeneration in a 4-month-old infant] Pediat Pol 37:83-8, Jan 62 (Pol)
BOUND JP, HARVEY PW, BAGSHAW HB: Prevention of pulmonary syndrome of the newborn. Lancet 1:1200-3, 9 Jun 62
BARDIER A, REGNIER C, DEDIEU J, MARTINEZ C: [The present-day treatment of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] Toulouse Med 63:449-70, May 62 (Fr)
BENJAMIN P: Chest diseases in children. J Christ Med Ass India 37:342-5, Jul 62
BERAUD C, JEUNE M, DEFERENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Lipiodol bronchography in viral pneumopathies in children] J Radiol Electr 43:460-2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)
The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston Mass. J Pediat 59:616-24, Oct 61
CLARK RB 3d, JOHNSON FC: Idiopathic pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Pediatrics 28:650-4, Oct 61
CRISTOFANETTI P, FORTI M, FRENQUELLUCCI A: [Bullous pneumopathy in the course of acute pulmonary processes in children] Minerva Med 52:4123-4, 28 Nov 61 (It)
COURT JM: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Med J Aust 49(1):856-8, 2 Jun 62
CONEN PE, WALKER GR, TURNER JA, FIELD P: Invasive primary aspergillosis of the lung with cerebral metastasis and complete recovery. Dis Chest 42:88-94, Jul 62
CHAROCOPOS S, GARGOULAS A, KOURI M: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:617-9, May 62 (Fr)
DALAYEUN H: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Guide Prat 11:81-5, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)
DRISCOLL SG, SMITH CA: Neonatal pulmonary disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:325-52, May 62
ESPOSITO L, MARTUCCI E, FANUELE G: [On pleuropulmonary involvement in glomerulonephritis] Pediatria (Nap) 69:866-77, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
EMANUEL B, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M, SANSON J: Pulmonary candidiasis in the neonatal period. J Pediat 61:44-52, Jul 62
FILLIOU M, LAMAS H, SABATINI R: [Pulmonary reticulosis revealed by mediastinal emphysema in a girl 2 1/2-year old] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1038-44, Sep 61 (Fr)
FORNARA P: [Considerations on the therapy of pneumatoceles] Pediat Int 10:295-316, Apr-Jun 60 (It)
FORNARA P: Recent studies on infantile pneumology in Italy. Panminerva Med 4:146-8, Mar 62
FANAREV MI: [Effect of physical education on the decrease of mortality in young children] Pediatriia 40:11-5, Jul 62 (Rus)
GARCIA MEDINA N: [Acute lung diseases in infants] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:293-318, May 62 (Sp)
HIGH RH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Emergencies of pulmonary origin. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:297-309, Feb 62
JAIS M: [Hilus disease of lymph node origin] Med Infant (Par) 68:23-34, Dec 61 (Fr)
JUTRAS R: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] Canad Med Ass J 87:330-5, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)
KIAER W, LAURIDSEN L: [Diffuse intra-alveolar hemorrhage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1500-4, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)
KARIUKINA AT: [Features of radical surgical treatment of purulent diseases of the lungs in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:22-6, May 62 (Rus)
MEYER H: [Non-transitory, nonspecific lung infiltrate in childhood] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:247-57, 1961 (Ger)
McCAUGHEY TJ: Anaesthesia for surgical removal of pulmonary cysts in children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:15-25, Jan 62
MINNIS JF Jr, MONTOYA A: Congenital cystic disease of the lung in the newborn. Dis Chest 41:208-13, Feb 62
MORIYA A, MATSUMURA H, BAN S, TANAKA S: [Clinical observation on pulmonary resection in children. (2. Surgical treatment of pulmonary suppurative diseases)] Jap J Thor Surg 15:123-31, Feb 62 (Jap)
MONNET P, TOURNIAIRE J: [The syndrome of delayed jaundice and pneumopathy in the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1014-25, Sep 61 (Fr)
MANIOS SG, PANAGOU MM: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis (Report of a case)] Hellen Iatr 30:1043-62, Aug 61 (Gr)
MOORE PH, BROGDON BG: Granulomatosis infantiseptica. Radiology 79:415-9, Sep 62
OKAMURA T: [A case of postoperative massive pulmonary collapse in a child] Jap J Thor Surg 15:132-6, Feb 62 (Jap)
PLATA RUEDA E, LAMUS GUERRERO G, DE LA CRUZ PARIS J: [Clinical aspects, radiology and treatment of acute pneumopathies in infants] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:197-210, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)
PETIT AE, DE DI RIENZO NV, GONZALEZ SG, FLEURQUIN JC, ITURRIETA E, FERNANDEZ E: [Non-surgical dyspneic pneumopathies] Dia Med 34:83-6, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)
PERELMAN R: [Viral pneumopathies in children] Concours Med 84:1133-40, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)
PORADOWSKA W, LODZINSKI K, KUBICZ S, BOROWICZ K: [Pulmonary echinococcosis in a child] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:123-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
ROSSIER A, ARVAY N, BLANCHER G: [Radiological aspects of the lungs in rachitic children] Atlas Radiol Clin 147:1-4, 14 Oct 61. In: Presse Med 69(43) (Fr)
REGNIER C, DALOUS A: [Clinical panorama of acute pneumopathy in early childhood] Vie Med 43:351-8, Mar 62 (Fr)
SIVANESAN S: Neonatal pulmonary pathology in Singapore. J Pediat 59:600-6, Oct 61
STRANG LB: Methods for measuring pulmonary dysfunction in children. Postgrad Med J 37:601-3, Oct 61
STUR O, ZIMPRICH H: [The importance of sweat electrolyte concentration in the differential diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:144-50, 1961 (Ger)
SILVA WB da: [Furaltadone in acute pneumopathies in young children] Hospital (Rio) 61:75-85, Jan 62 (Por)
SCHMID F: [Nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases in infancy and childhood] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:5-13, Jan 62 (Ger)
SANT SM, PURANDARE NM: Pulmonary lesions in neonatal deaths. J Postgrad Med 8:8-13, Jan 62
SIMKO I: [Pneumatocelej Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:120-4, Apr 62 (Hun)
SANGHI RL, GHOSH S: Pulmonary changes in pertussis. Indian J Child Health 11:332-9, Jul 62
SCHIAVINI A: [Viral pneumopathies in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:641-8, 19 May 62 (It)
TOPO S, NAKAHORI H, MIYAMOTO H: [Case report of suspected pulmonary candidiasis of newborn infants] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:121-5, May 62 (Jap)
THIEMANN HH: [Bronchoscopy in nonspecific, inflammatory lung diseases in childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:249-56, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
VIALATTE J: [Pleuropulmonry staphylococcias in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:229-33, Apr 62 (Fr)
VIALATTE J: [Treatment of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Sem Ther 38:251-3, Mar 62 (Fr)
VIALATTE J, LE-TAN-VINH, TESTARD R, DALAYEUN H: [Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:137-75, Feb 62 (Fr)
WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Congenital lung cysts in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:66-7, Jan 62 (Cz)
WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Pulmonary cyst in a newborn infant] Magy Sebesz 15:61-4, Feb 62 (Hun)
ZLOTNIKOVA RA: [Congenital cyst of the lung in a child with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:116-7, 1962 (Rus)
ZORAB P: The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:339-41, Jun 62

in old age

AAS TW: [Lung diseases in the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1611-5, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)
BURROWS B: Pulmonary and respiratory diseases in the aged. Postgrad Med 31:296-302, Mar 62
OGILVIE AG: Pulmonary disease in the elderly. Practitioner 188:725-31, Jun 62

metabolism

BATES DV: Respiratory disorders associated with impairment of gas diffusion. Ann Rev Med 13:301-18, 1962
BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169-80, Apr 62 (It)
FARRERONS-CO J, CASABLANCAS A: [Variations of acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory patients] Rev Clin Esp 83:273-7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)
MORELLINI M, FERRARI S, FANTOLI U: [Modifications induced by androisoxazole in the nitrogen metabolism of subjects with chronic pulmonary diseases] Minerva Med 52:3441-6, 6 Oct 61 (It)
NAKAGAWA S: [Studies on the arteriosclerosis in cases with chronic pulmonary diseases with special reference to impaired lipid metabolism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1206-14, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)
WU TL, LIN HW, FENG K, CHEN KS: [Case of spontaneous lung hemorrhage; the iron content] Zhong Erke Z 11:58-60, Jan 60 (Ch)

microbiology

ARGEN RJ, LESLIE EV, LESLIE MB: Intracavitary fungus ball--pulmonary aspergillosis. JAMA 179:944-7, 24 Mar 62
DESPIERRES G, VIALLIER J: [Lung diseases caused by atypical chromogenic bacilli] Lyon Med 94:193-8, 5 Aug 62 (Fr)
EMANUEL DA, LAWTON BR, WENZEL FJ: Maple-bark disease. Pneumonitis due to Coniosporium corticale. New Engl J Med 26:333-7, 15 Feb 62
ECHEGOYEN CARMONA R, MARTINEZ HEREDERO R, ALEGRIA GARZA P: [Staphylococcal bacteremia with pulmonary localization. Report of 2 clinical cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:133-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: Atypical mycobacteria and pulmonary disease. Geriatrics 17:456-63, Jul 62
GOULD SE, HINERMAN DL, BATSAKIS JG, BEAMER PR: Fungal diseases of the lung. Amer J Clin Path 38:177-80, Aug 62
JESIOTR M, BEEMER A, LEVIT R: A case of chronic pulmonary disease due to photochromogenic acid fast bacilli. Harefuah 62:158-60, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)
JUHLIN I, HINT V: [2 cases of suspected mycobacterial infection] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2083-90, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)
KURODA K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophytongranuloma of visceral organs. I. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs etc. of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following the intracardiac reinjection of the trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:4-11, Mar 62
MARTY LT, CLARIANA A, BERTRAN JM, PRATS J: [Staphylococcal pneumopathies] J Med (Porto) 46:103-4, 16 Sep 61 (Por)
MAERCKE Y van, STRAETEN M van der: [A staphylococcal lung] Belg T Geneesk 17:1025-33, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)
MARKS J: Infective pneumoconiosis due to anonymous mycobacteria. Brit Med J 5263:1332-3, 18 Nov 61
MITAL OP, NARANG RK, NAVANI H: Pulmonary histoplasmosis; with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 37:384-8, 16 Oct 61
MEIDL F, NEUBAUER D, RICHTER H: [On the pathogenicity of Mycobacterium luciflavum for man. A case report contribution] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:517-22, Dec 61 (Ger)
MASSHOFF W: [Pseudotuberculosis in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:915-20, 4 May 62 (Ger)
MERKLEN EP, MIKOL C, BERTAUD J: [Questionable cutaneous and pulmonary geotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:808-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
MAGARAO MF, LORIAN V: [Abnormal mycobacteria in our pneumological practice] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:252-9, 1962 (Fr)
NORDEN A: [Diseases of the lung caused by fungi] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3635-62, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)
PANDALAI NG, KURUP PV: The occurrence of Candida species in the sputum of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Indian J Path Bact 5:75-9, Apr 62
TARSHIS MS: Further investigation on the usefulness of the direct qualitative micro-niacin test for distinguishing human tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria. A comparative study of technics using fresh and stored cultures of varying ages. Dis Chest 40:374-80, Oct 61
TENZE L, BONINI A: [Present aspects of staphylococcal lung disease in the adult] Omnia Ther 12:191-234, Jan-Mar 61 (It)
VIALLIER J, DESPIERRES G: [Atypical mycobacteria. Their pathogenic activity in man] Lyon Med 94:199-208, 5 Aug 62 (Fr)
WINGO CF, SCHOOLS GS, RAY ES: Histoplasmosis: a general review with cases illustrating clinical types of pulmonary infection. Amer Pract 13:77-90, Feb 62

parasitology

AZEVEDO R: [Pulmonary bilharziasis in Mozambique] J Med (Porto) 48:263-4, 2 Jun 62 (Por)
BAHK YW: Pulmonary paragonimiasis as a cause of Loeffler's syndrome. Radiology 78:598-601, Apr 62
GARCIA PORTELA M: [Late results in hydatid cysts of the lung studied by us] Cir Ginec Urol 15:648-68, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
SAYED BA, SAHGAL KN, PUJARI BM: Hydatid disease of the lung. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:880-2, Nov 61

pathology

AZARNYKH MA: [Gummo-cavernous syphilis of the lung] Probl Tuberk 39:118, 1961 (Rus)
ARONSTAM EM, THOMAS PA Jr: Intrathoracic fibrocaseous granuloma of obscure origin. A ten year survey. Dis Chest 41:547-52, May 62
BAESSLER R: [Electron microscopic data in essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:259-82, 1961 (Ger)
BYKOVA VP: [Macroluminescent analysis of pathological processes in the lungs (cancer of the lung and chronic suppuration from the aspect of histological control)] Arkh Pat 23(10):21-4, 1961 (Rus)
BAESSLER R, KNICK B, SCHILLING F: [Clinical and electron optical studies on essential lung hemosiderosis] Klin Wschr 40:231-8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
CHERCHI A, NISSARDI GP, ARESU G: [Study of respiratory function and of the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in a case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1142-59, Dec 61 (It)
DALLA COSTA F, MAROGNA L, CAMPESI G: [Study of pericystic changes in relation to age and to the development of hydatid cysts] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:xlv-lvii, Jun 61 (It)
ESGUERRA GOMEZ G: [Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in Colombia] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:5-22, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)
GOULD SE, HINERMAN DL, BATSAKIS JG, BEAMER PR: Diagnostic patterns. Diseases of the lung. Amer J Clin Path 38:306-9, Sep 62
ISHIHARA T, KUDO T, SAWAKI Y: [Cases of intrathoracic penicillosis and aspergillosis after pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Clinical and experimental studies] Jap J Thor Surg 15:230-5, Apr 62 (Jap)
JONGMANS H: [Idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lung] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:76-93, Mar 62 (Dut)
JUCHEMA R: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:936-40, 18 May 62 (Ger)
KAMENETSKII SI, LIUBOMUDROV VE, ZHIVOTOVSKAIA IA, MATVEEVA KM, OFFENGENDEN SM: [On the problem of pulmonary lesions in systemic vasculitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:72-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KANITA K, SEZAI Y, SAWAMOTO H, YAMADA K, IMADA M: [A case of muscular hyperplasia of the lung in mitral stenosis] Jap J Thor Surg 15:104-10, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATSURA S, MIYAKAWA K: A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):371-8, Nov 60

LEGNAIOLI M, CHECCHIA C, MASI R, GALLINI R: [Rates and volumes of the central circulation in obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:653-8, Aug 61 (It)

LUBICH T: [Hemodynamics in diseases of the lung] Lotta Tuberc 31:840-919, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

LAMPERI S, SACCHETTI C, SITIA L: [Renal urine concentrating capacity im patients with chronic lung diseases and anemia] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:309-17, Jun 62 (It)

MIKAIL M, SENDER B: Nodular epithelial hyperplasia (tumorlets) of the lungs. Report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 37:515-20, May 62

NAKAMURA T: [Bronchopulmonary circulation. Systems and functional results] Minerva Med 52:3060-72, 8 Sep 61 (It)

OSETOWSKA E: [Attempted systematization of cerebral changes during the course of heart and lung diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:367-72, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

OGAWA K: [On local tumor-like amyloid of the lower respiratory tract] Zbl Allg Path 103:304-14, 30 May 62 (Ger)

PIMENTEL JC: [The calcified "aspergilloma". A new anatomoclinical form of "pulmonary aspergilloma"] J Med (Porto) 46:377-84, 28 Oct 61 (Por)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [On the importance of inframicroscopic changes of the alveolar wall in pulmonary pathology] Presse Med 69:2589-92, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [Studies of respiratory physiopathology. II. Pulmonary volumes and capacity in subjects with lung diseases and various types of heart diseases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:467-93, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PURRIEL P, CARLOTTA D, SPAGNA A: [Vascular changes in chronic pneumopathies] Torax 10:153-222, Sep 61 (Sp)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of air in the pneumopathic subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:311-8, Dec 61 (It)

ROKITSKII MR: [Topographic-anatomical features of pleural adhesions in some diseases of the lungs] Zdravookhr Belorussa 7:12-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOUSTEK Z: [Obliterating bronchiolitis and multifocal lung carnification as an independent disease in adults] Zbl Allg Path 102:561-6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOERGEL KH, SOMMERS SC: The alveolar epithelial lesion of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis.

SUDERMANN A, PANZRAM G: [Extrapulmonary symptomatology of lung diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1106-10, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SPICER WS Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr, FORSTER RE 2d: Diffusing capacity and blod flow in different regions of the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:587-95, Jul 62

SZINAY G, URAILASZLO: [Morphology of pulmonary scleroderma] Magy Belorv Arch 14:161-75, Oct 61 (Hun)

SWEANY HC, GORELICK D, COLLER FC, JONES JL: Pathologic and some diagnostic features of histoplasmosis in patients entering a Missouri hospital. Final report. Dis Chest 42:128-50contd, Aug 62

THEDE T, CHIEVITZ E: Increase in cell volume and pulmonary changes in polycythaemia vera. Acta Med Scand 170:443-8, Oct 61

TOWNLEY RG, MARTIN JC, SOUDERS CR: Wegener's granulomatosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:576-82, Apr 62

TSUTSUMI A, IWATA K: Two autopsy cases of small localized carcinomas of the stomach with diffuse pulmonary metastases. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):671-6, Nov 60

VIKHERT AM, LUKOMSKII GI: [On the comparison of bronchoscopic and morphological pictures in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:40-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WEBER HW: [Isolated pulmonary cryptococcosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:417-22, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

WAGNER A, SCHAAF J: [Tuberous sclerosis of the lungs with marked hypertrophic pulmonary osteopathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:508-14, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZILIOTTO G, ZULIAN A: [Zonal study of pulmonary cysts with congenital bronchiectasis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:319-71, Sep 61 (It)

physiology

ASHBEL' SI, KHIL RG, ZAKHAROVA AM: [On disorders in blood circulation in patients with toxic pneumoscleroses] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26-32, Feb 62 (Rus)

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Evaluation of the condition of blood circulation in patients with lung diseases] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:18-25, Feb 62 (Rus)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. I. Energetic consumption in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:185-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. II. Pulmonary ventilation during rest and during muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:191-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalation of pure oxygen. III. The energetic efficiency of pulmonary ventilation in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:197-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Relation between the maximum potential respiratory work index and the anatomoclinical picture in some lung diseases] G Ital Tuberc 15:215-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BURROWS B, KASIK JE, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Clinical usefulness of the single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:789-806, Dec 61

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F: [Behavior of pulmonary hemodynamics during slight muscular effort in 39 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol

CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: Pulmonary volume in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a chemical cigarette filter. Panminerva Med 4:269-74, Jun 62

DE LEONE H: [Respiratory function exploration in the congested lung] An Fac Med Montev 47:5-18, 1962 (Sp)

FELDER O: [Criteria of ergospirometry for evaluation of decreased physical efficiency due to pulmonary causes] Thoraxchirurgie 9:152-60, Aug 61 (Ger)

FREUNDT KJ, KIESE M: [Absorption by the lungs of dieldrin released in the air by steam] Arch Toxikol 19:313-20, 1962 (Ger)

GERARD R, GRAS A, BENYAMINE R, MALFROY P, JOUVE A: [Hemodynamic balance and angiopneumographic aspects of chronic pneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 17:351-65, Apr 61 (Fr)

GORIACHEVA AV: [Conditions of capillaries and capillary circulation in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:21-5, 1962 (Rus)

HAFERKAMP O, NOELL G: [Pulmonary hypertension caused by vascular neurofibromatosis of the lungs] Z Klin Med 157:61-7, 1962 (Ger)

KARLISH AJ, TARNOKY AL: Mucoviscidosis and chronic lung disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:980-2, Nov 61

LEWINN EB, GREENSTEIN S, KIMBEL P: Preoperative medical evaluation of the respiratory system. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:277-81, Mar 62

LIOY F, DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [Hemodynamic action of theobromine in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:60-5, 1962 (It)

ROSENBERG E, ALARIE Y, ROBILLARD E: Effect of dust and aerosol inhalation of surface and tissue elasticity of rat lungs. Canad J Biochem 40:1359-65, Oct 62

SOTO ROJAS G, MARQUEZ C: Some features of pulmonary insufficiency at high altitudes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:25-9, Jan 62

SJAASTAD OM, BROWN H, COHN JE, WEST CD, KUMAGAI LF: Adrenocortical function in chronic pulmonary disease. New Engl J Med 266:801-4, 19 Apr 62

SZOTS I, DANIEL F: Importance of endothoracic lymph nodes in pulmonary disease in childhood and adolescence. Arch Dis Childh 37:190-4, Apr 62

SODERHOLM B, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine infusion on the pulmonary circulation in cases of impaired ventilation. Acta Med Scand 172:219-28, Aug 62

TAQUINI AC: [Pulmonary hypertension in pulmonary diseases] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:380-6, Oct 61 (Por)

ULMER WT: [Alveolar ventilation and its disorders] Med Welt 23:1304-9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [The hemodynamic effect of sodium nicotinate in 48 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O-2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:76-80, 1962 (It)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonies in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency (polypneumographic research with recording of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:6-75, 1962 (It)

ZIDEK R: [Clinical-experimental experiences in the combined determination of vital capacity and respiratory impulse] Med Welt 25:1409-15, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

TSIGEL'NIK AIa: [Tasks of modern pneumology] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:6-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

AVRAMOV E, ANTSCHEV N: [Our experiences in the roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:13-7, 1962 (Ger)

BELLINI F, FINULLI M, POLVANI C: [Radiological aspects of chronic pulmonary lesions following exposure to irritant gases] Med Lav 52:444-54, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

BORES J, DVORAK K: [Primary or idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Cesk Rentgenol 16:54-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

BOTTINI AC: [Bronchogenetic cyst with water-air image] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:765-7, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

BRUCKNER L, CERNY J, BESKA F, BARTOUSEK V, PEKAREK O: [Use of glyceryl-guaicol ether in bronchography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:413-6, 1961 (Ger)

BRANDAY WJ: Notes on x-ray campaign in Port-of-Spain. Caribbean Med J 23:71-3, 1961

BADRAN A, EL-NAGAH A, ABDALLA A, HALAWANI A: Radiological survey for the incidence of bilharzial cor pulmonale in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 44:967-75, 1961

CISZEK J: [Diagnostic difficulties in a case with a mobile round shadow in the cavity of the pulmonary parenchyma] Gruzlica 30:253-8, Mar 62 (Pol)

CECCHINI A Jr: [The radiological picture of idiopathic pulmonary atrophy] Minerva Med 53:1387-92, 5 May 62 (It)

DRINKOVIC I, STROHAL K, SABLJICA B: [Microlithiasis of the pulmonary alveoli] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:180-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

DIETRICH DE: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 42:336-7, Sep 62

FARRELL GE, ODEN PW: Pulmonary actinomycosis resembling bronchogenic carcinoma. W Virginia Med J 58:170, Jul 62

GAMAIN B, TOURE M, TIP-MAM: [Bronchography in pneumological practice] Atlas Radiol Clin 150:1-4, 2 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(52) (Fr)

GAMAIN B, TOURE M, TIP-MAM: [Unilateral pulmonary hyperclarity] Atlas Radiol Clin 158:1-4, 7 Jul 62. In: Presse Med 70(33) (Fr)

HOUBL J, DUMAZER R, BERNARD P, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Hydatid disease of the thorax. I. Pulmonary echinococcosis] Atlas Radiol Clin 148:1-4, 28 Oct 61. In: Presse Med 69(46) (Fr)

HARRIS EJ: Radiologic seminar. II. Pulmonary embolism with infarction. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:258-9, Jun 62

HYDE L: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 42:201-2, Aug 62

HENDERSON RP: Radiologic seminar. VI. Pulmonary histoplasmosis. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:460-1, Oct 62

IANNACCONE G: [Diseases with lung changes which may radiologically resemble pneumoconiosis (with the exception of tubercular forms)] Rass Med Industr 30:453-65, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KEYSER SP, UBBENS R, KIESTRA S: [The silhouette symptom] Ned T Geneesk 105:2325-8, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

KOZLOWSKI P: [Kerley's lines in the roentgenological diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart] Lek Wojsk 37:945-51, 1961 (Pol)

KAMBERG S, LOITMAN BS: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:338-9, Mar 62

KUENLEN H: [On the roentgenogram of postoperative seroma following removal of the breast and its differential diagnosis] Med Klin 57:220-1, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOSUTIC Z, BORIC D: [Q fever with special reference to pulmonary changes] Lijecn Vjesn 84:41-50, Jan 62 (Ser)

KRAUS R, STRNAD F: [The "heart-diaphragmatic angle" from the viewpoint of the roentgenologist] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:47-53, Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDIG W: [The importance of mass roentgenography for the detection of nonspecific lung diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 15:779-88, Nov 61 (Ger)

Localized benign lymph node hyperplasia, right hilum (Castleman's disease). J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:364-6, Jul-Aug 62

LOEW M: [Lymphogranulomatous round foci of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:263-70, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOECKELL H: [Round foci-like infiltrates (mycetoma) in mycoses of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:255-60, Jul 62 (Ger)

LU KS: Cysts and cystlike lesions of the lungs and pleura. Postgrad Med 32:A55-A61, Sep 62

MUKHIN EP: [On the problem of the method of selective bronchography] Grudn Khir 4:103-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MEYER A, BRUNEL M: [Localized or encysted non-purulent pleurisies] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1613-26, 11 May 62 (Fr)

MOSCA LG: [Progress in radiology: the plugged cavern] Dia Med 34:1364, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

NICOLESCU N: [Contribution to the radiological study of primary and secondary staphylococcal pneumopathies. (Investigations of 350 cases)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1307-20, Sep 61 (Rum)

OHTAKE H, SUGIE T, SASAKI J, IWASAKI Z: [3 interesting cases of alveolar cyst] Rinsho Hosha 7:313-7, May 62 (Jap)

PHILLIPS T, HANSON A: The problem of circumscribed lung opacities. Brit J Dis Chest 56:17-22, Jan 62

RANDACCIO M: [Immediate differential radiological aspects of labile and tuberculous infiltrates] Minerva Med 52:3262-70, 22 Sep 61 (It)

RABONI F, MERELLI B: [On the radiological picture of staphylococcal bronchopneumopathies of the adult] G Clin Med 42:868-98, Aug 61 (It)

RATNER SI, KHUDIAKOVA GK: [On the pulmonary form of smallpox] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

REINBERG SA: [Pulmonary disseminations and their clinico-roentgenological characteristics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:14-22, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHTERN BM, KOLEDINOV VI: [Functional roentgenodiagnosis in the examination of the lung and heart in workers using compressed air] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:22-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SURMONT J, MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Inclined frontal tomographical study of the tracheo-bronchial tree in broncho-mediastinal diseases: results in 498 cases] J Radiol Electrol 43:80-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SLOAN RD: Radiologic Seminar. I: Subpulmonary pleural effusion. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:220-1, May 62

SLUTZKER B, SHAW WR, TOMASHEFSKI J: Unilateral nonfunctioning lung. Dis Chest 41:676-9, Jun 62

SIMONSSON B, ASKLING B: [Migrating pulmonary infiltrations in aspergillosis] Nord Med 68:920–2, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

SMALL MJ, MILLER WN, LEINER GC, STRAUSS HD, ABRAMOWITZ S: Clinical aspects of radiopulmonography. A simple method for simultaneous estimation of individual lung ventilation. JAMA 181:884–8, 8 Sep 62

TSUI KS, HSIU SA: [Successful radiography of pulmonary cavities with use of iodine] Shandong Yikan 21:27, Jun 59 (Ch)

VYHNANEK L, SEHR A: [Pulmonary echinococcal cysts] Cesk Rentgenol 16:219–23, Jun 62 (Cz)

VICTOR G: Circular opacities in lung fields. J Ass Physicians India 10:327–30, Jul 62

WELLAUER J: [Lung sequestration and the heart-diaphragmatic angle] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:74–81, Feb 62 (Ger)

WALTER HH: [Case report contribution to the early stage of Boeck's lung] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:686–8, May 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

AWATAGUCHI S, KUMAGAI T, MATSUYAMA Y, HIRAMA S, OSHIBE M: [Social rehabilitation in chronic lung diseases] Naika 9:1049–56, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

CORTEZ WS, LANGELUTTIG HV, YATES JL, BRASHER CA, FURCOLOW ML: Is there a relationship between silicosis and histoplasmosis? Dis Chest 41:645–51, Jun 62

COOPER WC: Case study. I, Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614–27, Oct 62

CHANG SC: [Clinical analysis of 80 cases of pulmonary hemorrhage] Shandong Yikan 17:14, Feb 59 (Ch)

ELLIS PA: Peptic ulceration in chronic pulmonary disease. Brit J Dis Chest 56:117–23, Jul 62

FERRIS BG Jr, ANDERSON DO: The prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in a New Hampshire town. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:165–77, Aug 62

ICHIHARA K, SHIMIZU C: [On the acute diseases of the upper respiratory tract and lung examined at the Saitama National Hospital from December 1960 to March 1961] Iryo 16:104–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOURILSKY R, DECROIX G, PIERON R, KOURILSKY S, CHARLIER P, JACQUILLAT C, VERLEY JM: [Recent observations of unilateral ventilatory and circulatory disorders] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:633–43, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

KLEMETTI L: [Statistics on mortality from lung cancer. Comparison of mortality from malignant growths and from lung disease] Suom Lask 16:1971–8, 20 Dec 61 (Fin)

KOTSAR' IuA: [Pulmonary echinococcosis according to material of the surgical ward of an emergency hospital] Med Zh Uzbek 7:64–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KALININA NV: [Effect of previous and currently associated pulmonary and cerebral diseases on the clinical course of hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:61–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAURENZI GA, TURINO GM, FISHMAN AP: Bullous disease of the lung. Amer J Med 32:361–78, Mar 62

LOECKELL H: [Pulmonary aspergilloma and its combination with amorphous intracavitary and bronchial aspergillosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:87–98, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCADDING JG: Prognosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis in England. A review of 136 cases after five years' observation. Brit Med J 5261:1165–72, 4 Nov 61

SINGH A, JOLLY SS: Hepato-pulmonary amoebiasis in India. J Trop Med Hyg 65:70–3, Mar 62

SZEPLAKI S, KUSZTOS D: [Data on the occurrence and pathomechanisms of cor pulmonale and chronic bronchopulmonary disorders according to clinical examination] Orv Hetil 103:1349–54, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

surgery

AMGWERD R: [So-called bronchopulmonary lung sequestration] Helv Chir Acta 29:32–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALAS A: [On acute cases of pneumothorax on the opposite side after pulmonectomies] Thoraxchirurgie 9:507–12, Feb 62 (Ger)

BEATTY OA, LEVENE N, SALIBA A, COELHO J: Surgical therapy of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis with and without amphotericin B. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:228–37, Aug 62

CAMES FO: [Our experience in the treatment of pulmonary hydatidosis] An Cir (Rosario) 26:227–33, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

DOR J, HOUEL J, ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, LAGET JP, HUMBERT P, RODDE JM, DOR V: [French experience with surgery of hydatid cysts of the lung] Mem Acad Chir 87:895–902, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

DIMITROV S, TENEV S, SIMEONOV L: [Chronic suppurative pulmonary diseases and preoperative care in their presence] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):23–49, 1961 (Bul)

GERUSOV IuM: [Surgical therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage of non-tuberculous etiology] Grudn Khir 3:114–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HONMA H: [Surgery of nontuberculous pulmonary diseases] Naika 10:63–78, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

KATZ RI, BIRNBAUM H, ECKMANN BH: Resection of pulmonary cryptococcosis associated with meningitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:725–9, Nov 61

KAZNIN VP: [On the problem of the use of polyurethane sponge in lung surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:69–72, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUNITSINA TA, MIGAL' LA: [The significance of thoracotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary and extrapulmonary surgical diseases] Grudn Khir 3:75–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOVANEV VA, EZHOV IuS: [Change in the formula of the blood in patients subjected to surgical intervention on organs of the thorax in combination with cortisone and hydrocortisone therapy] Grudn Khir 4:98–105, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LOGROSCINO DC, GALDIERI R: [On the subject of pulmonary echinococcosis: clinical observations and reflections on the functional equilibrium] Arch Tisiol 16:166–89, Feb 61 (It)

LE BRIGAND H, PESLE GD, SAADE B: [Surgical problems of the bronchopulmonary aspergilloma. Apropos of a survey] Presse Med 69:2261–3, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ PORRUA JM: [Pulmonary resections in hydatidosis] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:23–32, Oct 61 (Sp)

LESTER JP, LANE JC, KERN WH, JONES JC: The surgical treatment of isolated pulmonary cryptococcosis. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:207–15, Aug 62

LARENG L: [Anesthesia in the chronic respiratory-insufficient (emphysematous-sclerous and tuberculous) patient] Rev Prat 12:1989–97, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORIYA A, BAN S, KASAI S: [A case report of pulmonary distomiasis treated by resection] Jap J Thor Surg 15:157–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAZZARELLA-FARAO O: [The principle of economy in the surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:397–408, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MITRIAKOV NF: [On surgical therapy of the "sieve lung"] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:106–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PIERCE JA, GROWDON JH: Physical properties of the lungs in giant cysts. Report of a case treated surgically. New Engl J Med 267:169–73, 26 Jul 62

SOLOV'EV VM: [The method of intratracheal anesthesia in pneumonectomies in suppurative processes in the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:101–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SMITH RA: Some controversial aspects of intralobar sequestration of the lung. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:57–68, Jan 62

SANTOS GM, OSHIRO Y: [Considerations on the so-called pulmonary air cysts (experiences on 16 cases treated surgically)] Rev Bras Cir 43:105–13, Feb 62 (Por)

SHINOI K, HAYATA Y, HAGIWARA T: [Determination of the advisability of surgery in nontuberculous pulmonary diseases] Naika 10:79–89, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

TOUL Ch, CHRYSOSPATHES P, PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Possibilities of simplification of the technic and improvement in the results of conservative operations for echinococcal cysts of the lungs] Hellen Cheir 9:199–208, 1962 (Gr)

ZHMUDIKOV FM: [Glycemic curve in chronic lung suppurations before and after operations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:16–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

AL'PERIN PM, MELEKHOVA OP: [Use of the protein hydrolysate TSOLIPK in chronic pulmonary suppurations in conditions of protein deficiency] Probl Gemat 6:48–54, Oct 61 (Rus)

ASSELAIN RI: [Present-day development of pneumophthisiological services] Clinique (Par) 57:245–8, May 62 (Fr)

AL'PERIN PM, MELEKHOVA OP: Use of TsOLIPK protein hydrolysate in chronic pulmonary suppurations and states of protein deficiency. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:707–14, 1961

BRODSKY I, MAYOCK RL: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Remission after therapy with trypsin and chymotrypsin. New Engl J Med 265:935–8, 9 Nov 61

BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G, SERRA B: [Regenerative capacity of the injured pleura] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:179–240, Sep 61 (It)

BILLIOTTET J: [A valuable asquisition in pneumological therapeutics] Clinique (Par) 56:591–2, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BELTRAMI V, PRINCIOTTA M: [Combined antibiotic-enzymatic therapy in bronchopulmonary suppurations. Evaluation of clinical, radiological and functinal results] Ann Ital Chir 38:711–33, Aug 61 (It)

BARIETY M, BONNIOT R: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Pneumophthisiology] Gaz Med France (Special):255–72, 1956–61 (Fr)

BOUR H, SCHAISON G, DUROUX P: [The use of bronchial detergents in bronchopulmonary diseases] Sem Med Prof 38:141–5, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUROV GS: [On a method for the endobronchial administration of antibiotics] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:42–3, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

CORNET A, GEFFROY Y, PASSA J: [Chronic bronchopneumopathies and crenotherapy] Guide Prat 11:135–40, Oct 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

CAMP G de: [Experiences with corticosteroid therapy in a lung clinic] Tuberkulosearzt 15:687–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHRETIEN J: [Treatment of acute infectious non-suppurative pneumopathies in adults] Vie Med 43:361–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

DODDS GA: Pulmonary blastomycosis: case report of treatment with amphotericin B. J Lancet 82:255–7, Jun 62

DANRIGAL A, PIERRE C, RAVELEAU R: [Thoracic actinomycosis cured by medical treatment] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:489–94, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

EFFERSOE P, GJORUP S, IBSEN B, MUNCK O, KRISTENSEN HS, LASSEN HC, HANSEN E, THORSHAUGE C: [Active treatment of chronic lung diseases with severe respiratory insufficiency] Nord Med 66:1355–64, 28 Sep 61 (Dan)

FOUQUET J, DENIS J, PORTOS G: [Treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations. Importance of the "tetracynoleandomycin" combination (Sigmamycin)] Therapie (Par) 17:74–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GOLINELLI G, GRANDINI G: [Treatment of some lung diseases with sigmamycin and prednisolone] Minerva Med 52:3849–55, 7 Nov 61 (It)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the mechanism of action of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in association with balsamic substances in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Gazz Med Ital 121:59–64, Mar 62 (It)

GERASIMENKO NI, KUZ'MICHEV AP, PETROSIAN MV: [Use of the antibiotic Monomycin in suppurative pulmonary and pleural diseases] Antibiotiki 7:757–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

HLAVON J, ZIZLAVSKY V, SRAMEK Z: [Our experiences with high negative pressure drainage therapy in staphylococcal lung complications] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:277–86, Jul 61 (Ger)

HINGLAIS JC, MEYSENC-VIDAL F: [Physiotherapy. IV. Physiotherapy of thoracic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6747–58, 30 Dec 61

HABER RW, JOSEPH M: Neurological manifestations after amphotericin B therapy. Brit Med J 5273:230–1, 27 Jan 62

HUMBLET L: [Antibiotics in non-tuberculous pneumopathies] Rev Med Liege 17:113–5, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

HAN MJ: [Physical effect of emetine hydrochloride in Distoma pulmonale therapy] Choson Uihak 8:36–8, Mar 61 (Kor)

HOPKINS WA: Chronic lung disease: group and clinic therapy. W Virginia Med J 58:274–8, Sep 62

ISHIDA J, GOMI J: [Review of medical treatment of lung diseases] Jap Med J 1976:25–9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ICHIMURA T, TAKEMURA S, NAKAMURA S, OSUMI Y, TASHIRO O: [Mass examination for pulmonary distomiasis and therapeutic results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1697–704, Sep 62 (Jap)

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M: [Effect of antibiotics on the indications and results of surgical treatment in pulmonary suppurations] Lyon Chir 57:913–20, Nov 61 (Fr)

JELEA A, ERNEST I, PIRVU V, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contributions to the study of trypsin therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:67–72, Jan 62 (Rum)

KUKEL' AS: [Change in the antitoxic and carbohydrate function of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 6:47–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KLEIN G, QUARZ W: [On the methodology of the respiration test] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:185–97, 1962 (Ger)

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556–9, 1961

KROEBER KH: [On the indications and contraindications for low-pressure chamber therapy with special reference to bronchopulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:368–74, Jun 62 (Ger)

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625–8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

LEINER GC: Functional treatment of lung diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:794–801, Sep 62

MAGARO S, RONCORONI AJ: [Variations in tussigenic capacity with tracheotomy] Medicina (B Air) 21:94–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

MIMOUNI J: [Physiopathological mechanism of the constitution of the pericyst, of its radio-clinical manifestations and of the development resulting from the treatment of 320 pulmonary hydatid cysts by broncho-aspiration] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:803–34, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MODAI J: [Treatment of acute non-microbial pneumopathies] Vie Med 43:371–81, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARCHE J: [Choice of antibiotics in non-tuberculous pulmonary disorders] Concours Med 84:3705–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLER J: Combined therapy in the management of allergic pulmonary disease. Med Times 90:770–4, Jul 62

MEIER J: [The effect of the adrenalin derivative 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol sulfate (Alupent) on ventilatory lung function] Med Klin 57:1450–3, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

NOEDL N: [On ambulant peroral therapy with long-acting sulfonamides in acute febrile pulmonary diseases] Wien Med Wschr 111:805–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

NEUFELD O: Acute histoplasmosis treated with amphotericin B. Report of a case. J Mich Med Soc 61:876–7, Apr 62

NAJMAN A: [The medical treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Concours Med 84:4293–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

OSWALD N: Chemotherapy of non-tuberculous infections of the lungs. Practitioner 188:13–6, Jan 62

PRASAD BN: Evaluation of drugs in therapy of tropical eosinophilia, with particular reference to eosinopaeric property of drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:281–8,

1 Feb 62

PECAK W, KUBIT S: [Contribution to the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis with prednisone] Gruzlica 30:57-6, Jan 62 (Pol)

REYES M: [Treatment of pulmonary suppuration with combined tetracycline and oleandomycin] Rev Med Chile 89:588-90, Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ WS: Developments in treatment of tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases. JAMA 178:43-50, 7 Oct 61

SIMON SW, HARMON GA: A comparison of various expectorant drugs employing a new method for determining sputum viscosity. J Allergy 32:493-500, Nov-Dec 61

SPIER R, WITEBSKY E, PAINE JR: Aerosolized pancreatic dornase and antibiotics in pulmonary infections: use in patients with postoperative and nonoperative infections. JAMA 178:878-86, 2 Dec 61

SADOUL P, LACOSTE J, SAUNIER: [Essential procedures of respiratory resuscitation in chronic pulmonary patients] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:747-58, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SNEIDER MS, KRASNOKUTSKAIA TP, POLISHCHUK LI: [On the effect of various modes of administration (inhalation and sublingual) of isadrine on the bronchial permeability in chronic diffuse pulmonary diseases] Sovet Med 25:82-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA: Treatment of mycotic infections: hydrocortisone in the control of amphotericin-B toxicity. Dis Chest 41:214-9, Feb 62

SIMON SW, RINARD LA: Five years' experience with bacterial antigen complexes in treating patients with chronic lung disease. Ann Allergy 20:175-81, Mar 62

SLUTZKER B, PERRYMAN PH: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Response to nebulized enzyme therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:406-13, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ WS: Management of common pulmonary diseases. JAMA 181:134-41, 14 Jul 62

SALGANIK RI, SHTERNSHIS IuS: [Use of desoxyribonuclease in suppurative processes of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95-100, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEGAL MS, TRAVERSEN, DULFANO MJ: Inhalational therapy for chronic lung disease. Anesthesiology 23:513-23, Jul-Aug 62

TOROK L: [Observations on kanamycin in the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:148-52, May 62 (Hun)

WILDE W: [Phytotherapy in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Ther Gegenw 101:65-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEBB WR: Clinical evaluation of a new mucolytic agent, acetyl-cysteine. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:330-43, Sep 62

transmission

MEYER KF: Pneumonic plague. Bact Rev 25:249-61, Sep 61

veterinary

DOGUER M: [A pathogenic microorganism (Nocardia), isolated from the lungs of a calf] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:395-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

virology

FRANKLIN RM, GOMATOS PJ: A comparison of some properties of polyoma virus and pneumonia virus of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:651-3, Dec 61

KLEMOLA E: [Virus diseases of the lungs] Suom Laak 17:1585-97, 15 Aug 62 (Fin)

PETITJEAN R, DUCLOUX G, MERMET J, RACHAIL M: [Viral pneumopathies. Nosological analysis of a group of 130 nontuberculous acute pneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 17:367-83, Apr 61 (Fr)

POULET J: [Suspicion and proof of viral origin of acute pneumopathy] Vie Med 43:331-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUNG NEOPLASMS

see also PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

ANACKER H: [Change in the surgical classification and uniformity of histological classification of lung cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:580, Oct 61 (Ger)

ANACKER H: [Change in the surgical stage classification and uniformity of histological classification of lung cancers] Strahlentherapie 117:156-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

AVILOVA OM, DENISENKO LV: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bronchial adenomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:37-41, Jun 62 (Rus)

BECK EM: Pulmonary adenomatosis. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1489-94, Oct 61

BOUGAS JA: Lung cancer. Seminar Int 10(3):10-5, 1961

[Bronchial carcinoma] Med Welt 34:1788-90, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:955-65, Nov 60 (Por)

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. III.] Rev Bras Med 17:1037-42, Dec 60 (Por)

CARNOW BW: Lung cancer--challenge and responsibility. Chicago Med 64:5, 30 Jun 62

DETERLING RA Jr, RHEINLANDER HF: Carcinoma of the lung. Manitoba Med Rev 42:203-9, Apr 62

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localization in systemic disease (with the exception of lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, and Hamman-Rich)] Hoja Tisiol 21:94-107, Jun 61 (Sp)

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G, MERLIER M, LE BRIGAND H, WAPLER C: [Study of 50 "so-called benign" endobronchial tumors] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1415-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

GAMAIN B, TIP-MAM, POUILLARD J: [The practitioner in the presence of cancer of the lung] Concours Med 84:1597-600 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

HINSHAW HC: Bronchogenic carcinoma--a challenge to the medical profession. Arizona Med 19:102-4, May 62

JORESS MH: Lung tumors. Clinical, roentgenologic, and pathologic observations. J Lancet 82:377-84, Sep 62

KNESIS SG: [Clinical characteristics of primary cancer of the lung] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:179-86, 1961 (Rus)

KERN WH, CREPEAU AG, JONES JC: Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Cancer 14:1151-65, Nov-Dec 61

KOELE W, KRONBERGER L: [On lymphogranuloma of the lung] Deutsch Med J 12:680-3, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAKAKIBARA S, ISHIKAWA S, SHINOI K, HONDA K, WADA T, MIYAMOTO S, AKAKURA I, FILITA M: [Clinical aspects and research on lung cancer] Jap J Thor Surg 15:1-14, Jan 62

KRAUSE LG, ROSS CA: Intrathoracic lipomas. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:444-8, Apr 62

KARIAKIN AV, ANISIMOVA IN: [Fluorescence of the pulmonary tissue in normal conditions and in lung cancer] Biofizika 7:145-9, 1962 (Rus)

KOROLEV BA, DYNNIK IB: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of sarcoma of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-10, May 62 (Rus)

KHEIFETS SL: [On the relationship between cancer and tuberculosis of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:39-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAGEYAMA K, ISHIKAWA S, SASAMOTO H: [Carcinoma of the lung] J Keio Med Soc 39:339-50, May 62 (Jap)

MORI-CHAVEZ P: Development of spontaneous pulmonary tumors at high altitude in strain A mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:55-73, Jan 62

MACEDO MM: [Cancer of the lung] J Med (Porto) 48:533-48, 7 Jul 62 (Por)

NIORD RN de: Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2091-4, Nov 61

NICKS R: Primary lung cancer. Med J Aust 49(1):997-1002, 30 Jun 62

ONUIGBO WI: Patterns of metastasis in lung cancer: a review. Cancer Res 21:1077-85, Oct 61

[Prognosis of carcinoma of the lung. Coordinated round table discussion] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:211-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

PETRIKOVA J, POLAK E, WOLF J: [Some problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary bullae and cysts] Poumon Coeur 18:283-301, 1962 (Fr)

RIGDON RH, KIRCHOFF H: Cancer of the lung 1930 to 1960: a review. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:465-513, Fall 61

ROUJEAU J: [Bronchopulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:991-1018, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ROMAGUERA LP: [Cancer and tuberculosis. Treatment by therapy of advanced cases of cancer] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:85-7, Jun 60 (Sp)

REHN J, GRUENAGEL HH, SCHMIDT M: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoids] Med Welt 20:1140-4, 19 May 62 (Ger)

RABUKHIN AE: [Clinical aspects of simultaneous pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:31-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases of utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

REED MV, GEY GO: Cultivation of normal and malignant human lung tissue. I. The establishment of three adenocarcinoma cell strains. Lab Invest 11:638-52, Aug 62

SCHROEDER KJ: [On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of intrathoracic sarcoma] Z Tuberk 117:307-18, Oct (Ger)

SHANINA VA: [Clinical aspects of so-called round cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:69-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SALZER G: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. I. General viewpoints] Med Klin 57:426-8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: Cigarette smoke: mode of adhesion and haemolyzing and SH-inhibiting factors. Brit J Cancer 16:7-15, Mar 62

STRUCHKOV VI: [The problem of pulmonary cancer and its surgical therapy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16-22, Aug 62 (Rus)

TASSON J: [Solitary lung opacity] Belg T Geneesk 18:7-9, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

THORARINSSON H: [Cancer in the lungs] Laeknabladid 46:79-93, 1962 (Ic)

VOLIN EM: [On the problem of clinico-roentgenological aspects of the evolution of peripheral cancer of the lung] Sovet Med 25:72-81, Oct 61 (Rus)

VORWALD AJ: Cancer of the lung. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:741-2, 1960

VAGO A, LEONARDELLI GB, PAROLARI P: [On the subject of benign tumoral and pseudo-tumoral manifestations of the tracheo-bronchial tree. (Anatomo-clinical and nosographic considerations on 15 cases)] Arch Ital Otol 73:32-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D Jr, WATSON RR: Respiratory tract adenomas. A ten-year survey. Ann Surg 154:898-902, Dec 61

WALTHER G, HEUCK F: [The clinical picture and differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma] Internist (Berlin) 3:378-86, Jul 62 (Ger)

blood

BELSKY JL, MARKS LJ: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid responsiveness to ACTH in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Metabolism 11:435-42, Apr 62

CAREY VC: Hypercalcemia and bronchial carcinoma. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:258-60, Feb 62

COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups in cancer of the female genital tract and cancer of the lung in Auckland. New Zeal Med J 61:147-8, Mar 62

ERSANLI O, DINC I: [Basic hematological changes observed in cancers of the stomach and lung. (Blood count and sedimentation)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:567-77, 1961 (Tur)

IVANYI J, RAGANOVA K, UJHELYIOVA M, IVANYI P: Haptoglobin level in pulmonary carcinoma. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:81-3, 1962

KYLLONEN KE: Observations concerning the blood volume, red cells and erythropoiesis in patients with lung cancer. A pre- and postoperative study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 101:1-120, 1961

KARYAKIN AV, GLADKOVA MA, MILAEVA MA: Comparative study of absorption spectra and fluorescence of the blood serum of patients with lung cancer and of healthy people. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):82-3, 1961

KOSTINA VV: [Protein spectrum of the blod serum in chronic pneumonias and pulmonary cancer] Ter Arkh 34:22-5, May 62 (Rus)

LOCKS MO: Incidence of hypercalcemia in patients with proved carcinoma of the lung. J Lancet 82:165-7, Apr 62

NEDELKOFF B, CHRISTOPHERSON WM, HARTER JS: A study of abnormal cells in the peripheral circulation of patients with lung cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:319-24, Jul-Aug 62

ORLANDI G, TOSI C: [Blood groups and malignant neoplasms of the lung] Arch Ital Otol 73:53-65, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, IEPURE V, BERINDE L, DANCAU G, CSERNICK I: [Various data concerning the changes in blood constants in broncho-pulmonary cancer and their diagnostic value] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1281-5, Sep 61 (Rum)

RESTI M: [Proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in the blood of patients with localized or metastasized pulmonary carcinoma] Riv Pat Clin 16:877-86, Dec 61 (It)

SCHEININ TM: Pulmonary cancer and circulating cancer cells. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:1-8, 1962

SAKURAI M, KLASSEN KP, SELBACH GJ: The presence of malignant cells in the blood of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:314-8, Jul-Aug 62

WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129-36, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEST M, SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. XI. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with cancer of the lung. Cancer 15:931-5, Sep-Oct 62

case reports

ALCOZER G, GIORDANO G: [Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (considerations on 2 clinical cases)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:713-43, Aug 61 (It)

ALIPERTA A, DONATO DI PAOLA F: [On the tuberculosis and primary lung cancer association. Anatomo-clinico-radiological observations] Arch Tisiol 16:45-73, Jan 61 (It)

AREAN VM, WHEAT MW Jr: Sclerosing hemangiomas of the lung. A case report and review of the literature. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:261-71, Feb 62

ANSIMOV AF: [2 observations on chondroma of the lung] Nov Khir Arkh 1:71-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

ALEXANDER CP, JOHNSON VW: Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with pulmonary metastases removed surgically. Postgrad Med J 38:173-5, Mar 62

AKHUNBAEV IK: [On adenomatosis of the lungs in man] Grudn Khir 4:103-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BRUN J, COLLAS R, COUDERT J, PENINOU-CASTAING J: [Kaposi's disease with initial pulmonary localization] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:719-24, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BAUER S: Carcinoma arising in a congenital lung cyst. Report of a case. Dis Chest 40:552-5, Nov 61

BRACCO AN, BEVERAGGI E: [Penetration of bronchogenic cancer into the trunk of the inferior pulmonary vein] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:506-7, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

BRETON P, ISIDOR P: [The "mucous" lung: a particular multifocal form of miliary carcinomatosis of bronchiolar origin] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:323-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

[Bronchogenic carcinoma of the right lung. 222d anatomo-clinical conference] Rev Bras Cir 42:348-53, Nov 61 (Por)

BURMISTROV MI, IZBINSKII AL: [On neurogenic lung tumors] Vop Onkol 8:3-5, 1962 (Rus)

BOIKO IuG: [A malignant form of pulmonary adenomatosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRAHAM J, SAROVA-PINCHAS I, PAUZNER YM, BRAF Z: Hemangiopericytoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Case report. Israel Med J 21:47-50, Jan-Feb 62

BEREZOVSKAIA EK, KHETAGUROV AD: [On pulmonary adenomatosis] Ter Arkh 34:96-8, May 62 (Rus)

BRAUN H, BRUGGER E: [Adenomatosis and tuberculosis of the lungs with simultaneous carcinoid of the small intestine] Tuberkulosearzt 16:304-8, May 62 (Ger)

BERNDT H: [Bronchial carcinoma and peptic ulcer] Med Klin 57:1397-401, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARPATHIOS J: Hamartoma of the lung: report of six cases. Amer Surg 27:711-3, Oct 61

CORNET E, KERNEIS JP, DUPON H, GORDEEF A: [Intrapulmonary melanic metastases (2 surgically-treated cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:111-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 4-1962. New Engl J Med 266:139-44, 18 Jan 62

CHODKOWSKA S, PAWLICKA L: [Pulmonary chemodectoma] Nowotwory 11:421-4, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

COSTA PD da, DIAS LB, SIMAO AT: [Stout and Murray's hemangiopericytoma] Hospital (Rio) 61:53-61, Jan 62 (Por)

CRINQUETTE J: [Intrapulmonary and external intercostal malignant neurinomas, 20 years after the ablation of a primary neurinoma of the radial nerve] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:157-65, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 23:111-7, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 14-1962. New Engl J Med 266:458-65, 1 Mar 62

A case of breast cancer. Brit Med J 5281:857-62, 24 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 17-1962. New Engl J Med 266:556-63, 15 Mar 62

CAPPELLINI G, FICARI A: [Hamartomas of the lung] Arch Chir Torace 18:567-657, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 29-1962. New Engl J Med 266:943-7, 3 May 62

CHURCHOD A: [The fate of pulmonary metastases of a chorioepithelioma] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:501-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr

CROCE P, GROSSI A, PAOLINI P: [Myxochondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:161-71, Apr 62 (It)

CHODKOWSKA S, PAWLICKA L: [Neurinomas of the lung] Nowotwory 12:47-54, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

COUESPEL R, MEYER MJ, DUPRE R: [Pulmonary metastases from a cylindroma of the soft palate] Sem Hop Paris 38:2148-51, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMPESI G, SOMMARIVA V: [Rare pulmonary neoplasm of an adenosarcomatous type. Its possible interpretation in relation to new embryogenetic views] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:109-28, Oct 61 (It)

CHATTEN J: Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Report of a case. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:69-77, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 59-1962. New Eng J Med 267:508-14, 6 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 56-1962. New Eng J Med 267:412-6, 23 Aug 62

CAHAN WG, MONTEMAYOR PB: Cancer of the larynx and lung in the same patient. A report of 60 cases. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:309-20, Sep 62

DE NIORD RN Jr: Unusual pulmonary malignancy in females. Virginia Med Monthly 89:112-7, Feb 62

DAO TL: Regression of pulmonary metastases of a breast cancer. Report of a case of spontaneous and temporary regression after radical mastectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:574-7, May 62

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, SORS C, SARRAZIN A, CREMER C, MASSON M: [Carcinoidosis of bronchial orgin. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Presse Med 70:1261-4, 23 May 62 (Fr)

DEENICHIN PG: [A case of hamartoma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:108-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FEGIZ G: [Cancer of the lung with a slow course] Progr Med (Nap) 17:545-50, 31 Aug 61 (It)

FREEMAN Z: Myelomatosis with extensive pulmonary involvement. Thorax 16:378-81, Dec 61

FUJIWARA S: [A case of lung cancer with bilateral gynecomastia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:295-300, Apr 62 (Jap)

FRIEDELL GH: Long survival with metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1579-81, 15 Jun 62

FELTON WL 24, RUSSELL HT: Primary lymphoma of the lung. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:263-6, Jul 62

GUDBJERG CE: Pulmonary hamartoma. Amer J Roentgenol 86:842-9, Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN J, BURNE JC: Lymphoma of lung masquerading as sarcoidosis. Tubercle 42:507-11, Dec 61

GLAESER A: [Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:123-36, 1962 (Ger)

GASCARD E, PAYAN H, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and plicated pachydermia, symptomatic of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Marseille Med 99:620-7, 1962 (Fr)

GONTSOV IA: [A case of suppuration of a giant cyst of the right lung] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:52-3, Jul-Aug 62 (RVus)

HORANYI J, KERENYI I, VARGA Z: [Lymphocytoma in the lungs] Zbl Chir 86:2602-6, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

HANKINS EA, MILLER AC: Quadruple primary malignancies. JAMA 179:896-8, 17 Mar 62

HERSHFIELD BM, JANIS R: A case of acute myocardial infarction with multiple endocrine adenomatosis and two primary carcinomas. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:167-81, Mar 62

HERTZ RS, CESARIO WH: Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible secondary to adenocarcinoma of the lung. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:658-64, Jun 62

HSU CW, WU SC, CH'EN CS: Melanoma of lung. Chin Med J 81:263-6, Apr 62

HERING N, TEMPLETON JY 3d, HAUPT GJ, THEODOS PA: Primary sarcoma of the lung. Dis Chest 42:315-21, Sep 62

HAVARD CW, NICHOLS JB, STANSFELD AG: Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Thorax 17:190-200, Sep 62

INADA K, YOSHIDA S, HAYASHI M: [Giant bronchial adenoma. A case report] Jap J Thor Surg 15:100-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

JOVICIC B: [Primary sarcoma of the liver with a prolonged evolution] Med Arh 15:37-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

JIMENEZ-DIAZ C, MORALES PLEGUEZUELO M, VALLE A, ALIX J, LORENTE L: [Alveolar cell pulmonary cancer] Rev Clin Esp 85:46-52, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

KRESS MB, BRANTIGAN OC: Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Ann Intern Med 55:582-97, Oct 61

KOGA H, MAEDA T: [A case of haemangiopericytoma] Rinsho Hosha 7:327-31, May 62 (Jap)

LUKOMSKII GI, EVSTRATOVA KI: [Hamartoma of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:105-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Leiomyosarcoma of epididymis and cardiac failure. New York J Med 62:519-26, 15 Feb 62

LOIANNO R: [Cancer of the lung: pseudo-tubercular nodular form] Dia Med 34:275-6, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

LOMONACO F: [The pure chondroma of the lung] Ann Ital Chir 38:1095-107, Nov 61 (It)

LANGSTON HT, SHERRICK JC: Bilateral simultaneous bronchogenic carcinoma; report of a case of surgical excision. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:742-51, Jun 62

LLOMBART A Jr, GOMAR GUARNER F: [Ossifying argentaffin bronchial carcinoid and acromegaly] Rev Clin Esp 85:283-9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

LISOVSKII AI, GVINDZHILIIA VI: [A case of plasmocytoma of the lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Lung cancer or lung abscess?] Niigata Med J 76:733-8, Sep 62 (Jap)

MOBERG A: Malignant carotid body tumour with metastases in the lungs. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:590-4, Oct 61

MOORE TC: Carcinosarcoma of the lung. Surgery 50:886-93, Dec 61

MOULONGUET, KAEPPELIN, COUTAREL: [Osteolytic osteosarcoma with enormous radiosensitive cells] Mem Acad Chir 87:836-8, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORELLINI M, INGRAO F, BELLI N, COPPOLA G: [On some aspects of pulmonary localizations of Hodgkin's disease] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:3-28, 1961 (It)

MELICK DW: Long-term survival of patient with carcinoid of the lung. Dis Chest 41:237, Feb 62

McCONAGHIE RJ: The malignant carcinoid syndrome associated with a metastasizing bronchial adenoma. Report of a case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:303-13, Mar 62

MAKINO R, OGAWA T, MIYOSHI M, DANZUKA T, OJIMA S: [On a case of alveolar cell epidermoid carcinoma] Iryo 15:497-9, Jun 61 (Jap)

MOTTA G, SULSENTI G: [Metastases in the temporal bone from pulmonary tumors] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:113-9, Mar 61 (It)

MOLINA C, HOUEL J, MUSSINI J, MEDIONI B: [Intrapulmonary hamarto-chondromas] Presse Med 70:1269-72, 23 May 62 (Fr)

MEZZADRELLI U: [On alveolar cancer of the lung (with illustration of a clinical case)] Riv Pat Clin 17:39-52, Feb 62 (It)

MALKOV VD: [On hamartomas of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:105-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTUZZI M, PALLOTTI C: [Multiple tumors in the respiratory tract. Case contribution] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:493-506, Dec 61 (It)

NARISADA Y: [A case of extralobar sequestration] Jap J Thor Surg 15:191-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAKAUCHI Y, MIZUNO N: [Toxic exudative exanthemas accompanied by malignant tumor of the lung] Jap J Derm 72:42-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

NAGASE M: [Clinical aspects of lung cancer] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:155-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

ONUIGBO WI: Multiple carcinomata of the lung (a case with three primary tumours). Brit J Dis Chest 56:144-6, Jul 62

PURSEL SE: Primary peripheral cylindroma of the lung. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:797-802, Nov 61

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046-52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

PONOMAREV LE, MAKAROVA KA: [A case of fibroplasmocytic inflammation of a pseudotumor of the lung] Nov Khir Arkh 1:72-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PORRAS T, PORRAS J, RADICE JC: [Pulmonary hamartoma. Lobectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2368-70, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

PERESLEGIN IA: A case of lymphogranulomatosis with unusual course. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1188-92, 1961

PKHAKADZE AL, DEMIDIUK PF, TANASIENKO ID: [Combined sarcoma of the right lung and mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:94-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PANABOKKE RG: A case of malignant teratoma. Ceylon Med J 7:47-50, Mar 62

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442-54, Sep 62

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary pulmonary metastasis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:54-8, Feb 62

ROMANOFF H, MILWIDSKY H: Primary plasmocytoma of the lung. Brit J Dis Chest 56:139-43, Jul 62

SAMEZIMA T, TSURUKAMI Z, TARUMI S, SHIMIZU C, ONIKI Y: [A case of pulmonary metastasis of humerus sarcoma who died 4 months after the interscapulothoracic amputation] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:758-61, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIRAISHI Y, YOKOYAMA E, FUNAZU H: [A case of tumor-forming amyloid deposition of the trachea and lungs] Jap J Thor Surg 14:1017-24, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCIARRA D, BOTTIGLIONE R: [Statistical and pathological considerations on the association of cancer and silicosis and on non-tuberculous ulcerative silicosis. (Anatomopathological study)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:735-56, Jun 61 (It)

SAMSON M, VACHON M, BROCHU J, TREMBLAY P: [Bard's syndrome. Pulmonary miliary carcinomatosis secondary to a gastric neoplasm] Laval Med 33:106-10, Feb 62 (Fr)

SZYMANSKI A: [A case of leiomyosarcoma] Gruzlica 30:163-8, Feb 62 (Pol)

SACKS MI, TIMME AH: Metastasizing bronchial adenoma with associated carcinoid syndrome. Brit J Cancer 15:722-30, Dec 61

STARR P: Pulmonary metastases of papillary cancer of the thyroid gland. Regression after nine years' observation. JAMA 180:978, 16 Jun 62

STEPHANOPOULOS C: [Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:407-14, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SATO T, ISHII U, ONZAI H, SHIGEMATSU K, HISAI H, FUJINO T: [Case of laryngeal adenocystic carcinoma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:493-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

SOBOLEV TP: [2 cases of pulmonary and hepatic cancer associated with myeloid reaction and thrombopenic purpura] Lab Delo 8:10-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIRSAT MV, VAKIL VV: Hamartoma of the lung. A case report. Indian J Path Bact 5:164-5, Jul 62

STRIMEL WH Jr, HANSELL JR, BINDLE R: Primary pulmonary fibrosarcoma. Report of two cases. J Germantown Hosp 3:63-72, Aug 62

TSUKAZAKI H, SHINODA A, SAITO Y: [A case of leiomyoma originating in the right main bronchus and invading the bronchial tree] Jap J Thor Surg 14:845-50, Oct 61 (Jap)

TEMIME P, STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, GIMELLO J: [A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with purpura and broncho-pulmonary neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:632-4, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

TESSIER R, LAUMONIER P, LEGER H, MARTRE P, ADENIS-LAMARE F: [Pulmonary histiocytic xanthoma (fibro-hemo-endothelioma; sclerosing angioma)] J Med Bordeaux 139:191-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

TRAMER C, MAGRIS D: [On a case of endolymphatic carcinosis of the lung] Minerva Med 53:433-7, 14 Feb 62 (It)

TOCK PC: Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. A case report. Med J Malaya 16:219-24, Mar 62

TOZUKA T, KOBAYASHI K: [Case of disseminated lung cancer confirmed by needle biopsy of the lymph nodes. Clinical aspects of lymph node biopsy] Naika 9:734-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

UVAROVA OA, DUBROVSKII AV: [Plasmocytoma of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

VOLIN EM: [2 observations on patients with chondroma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:110-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, MARTY M: [Cancer of the lung on a tuberculous scar. A characterizing febrile form. Cold abscess symptomatic of a coxofemoral metastasis] Montpellier Med 60:119-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WARNER AH: Sarcoid and malignant teratoma of the lung. New York J Med 62:2993-8, 15 Sep 62

YOKOO H, SUCKOW EE: Peripheral lung cancers arising in scars. Cancer 14:1205-15, Nov-Dec 61

YOON IL: Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Report of a case and review of the literature. JAMA 181:1107-10, 29 Sep 62

ZLATKINA AR, ODINOKOVA VA: [Ectopic chorioepithelioma of the pulmonary vessels] Akush Ginek 38:128-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BORIANI VA, GANDOLFI M: [Quantitative histochemical observations on the desoxyribonucleic acid of the bronchial epithelium in chronic bronchitis and in bronchopulmonary neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:628-40, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

SEGALOFF A, HATCH HB, RONGONE EL: Elevated plasma corticoids associated with lung cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:343-4, Feb 62

complications

ALLANSMITH R: Surgical treatment of superior vena cava obstruction due to malignant tumor. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:258-63, Aug 62

BUCKMASTER NS: Simultaneous bilateral tumour embolism of the common iliac arteries: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):516-8, 23 Sep 61

BIALIK VL: [On carcinosis of pulmonary lymphatic and blood vessels with cardio-pulmonary insufficiency syndrome] Vop Onkol 7(11):11-21, 1961 (Rus)

BERNHARD WF, MALCOLM JA, WYLIE RH: The carcinomatous abscess. A clinical paradox. New Engl J Med 266:914-9, 3 May 62

BYALIK VL: Carcinosis of pulmonary lymphatic and blood vessels with a syndrome of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1549-60, 1961

COURY C, ROISIN R, COULIBOEUF J de: [A case of dyscromelia-gynecomasty association in the course of a lung cancer. Discussion of the possible role of the hypophysis

in dysscromelia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:198-208, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227-60, 1962 (Fr)

DOLDER G van: [Spontaneous hypoglycemia in a patient with a large lung tumor] Ned T Geneesk 105:2030-3, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

DOMZ CA, CHAPMAN CG: Pseudo-Raynaud's: cryoglobulinemia secondary to occult neoplasm. Calif Med 95:391-3, Dec 61

DICKENS WN, SAYRE GP, CLAGETT OT, GOLDSTEIN NP: Tumor embolism of the basilar artery: case report. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:655-8, Dec 61

DILSEN N, YILMAZ S, ERGUN S: [A case of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:159-67, Mar 62 (Tur)

DINER WC: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Relief of symptoms by vagotomy in a patient with pulmonary metastases from a lympho-epithelioma of the nasopharynx. JAMA 181:555-7, 11 Aug 62

DUTU S, STUPCANU C: [Incidence of obstructive disorders of pulmonary ventilation in some chronic diseases of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:197-201, 1962 (Rum)

GELFAND ML, TESLER MA: Subacute cor pulmonale. Report of four cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:38-45, Jul 62

HOPE-STONE HF, KEY JJ: Anticoagulant therapy in superior mediastinal obstruction. Brit Med J 5260:1126-8, 28 Oct 61

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494-500, May 62

HALL JK Jr: Carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Report of a case simulating Pick's disease. Virginia Med Monthly 89:372-3, Jun 62

HAMMER O: [On the unusual syntropy of retothelial sarcomatosis with stomach tuberculosis and pulmonary adenomatosis (alveolar carcinoma) with pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 19:1097-103, 12 May 62 (Ger)

KLASCHKA F: [Xeroderma pigmentosum and lung metastases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:297-309, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KASAI M, ISHIKAWA T, ABOS, TAKAHASHI Y, TERASAWA Y, ASAKAWA H: [By-pass procedure for superior vena cava obstruction. Autogenous vein grafting between the left innominate vein and right auricle] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:441-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, MEREAUD P: [A little known cause of laryngeal paralysis: metastatic cancerous lymphangitis of the lung] J Med Lyon 42:1593-8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of bell-shaped images. Intracavitary pulmonary hematoma] Poumon Coeur 18:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

POTOCKY V, KOLAR M: [Spontaneous pneumothorax as a manifestation of pulmonary cancer and pulmonary metastases] Vop Onkol 7(11):38-43, 1961 (Rus)

PIDPALYI GP, STESHENKO IA: [Association of silicosis, tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Kazan Med Zh 2:3-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POTOTSKII V, KOLYARZH M: Spontaneous pneumothorax as a manifestation of lung cancer and pulmonary metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1582-8, 1961

ROSENFELD S, EPSTEIN S: Gaucher's disease complicated by metastatic carcinoma presenting symptoms of recurrent pericardial tamponade with secondary acute renal failure. New York J Med 61:4080-7, 1 Dec 61

ROSENBLATT MB: Co-existence of lung cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1303-7, Jun 62

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S, ZABLUDOVICH S, CALAFELL R, ECHEVERRIA RF: [Pericarditis in bronchopulmonary cancer] Dia Med 33:2656-9, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Co-existing pulmonary tuberculosis and primary cancer] Gruzlica 29:865-70, Oct 61 (Pol)

SELIMKHANOV KA: [The combination of cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs from data of the Tuberculosis Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of Azerbaidzhan SSR] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:35-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHELL HW: Chemotherapeutic palliation of cerebral metastases from pulmonary carcinoma. Conn Med 26:83-5, Feb 62

STRANG RR, LJUNGDAHL TI: Carcinoma of the lung with a cerebral metastasis presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Med J Aust 49(1):90-1, 20 Jan 62

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Co-existence of tuberculosis, silicosis and primary cancer of the lung] Gruzlica 29:1037-41, Dec 61 (Pol)

SCHWEPPE HI Jr: Coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:65, Apr 62

SIBON BS, WEISS W: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura in patients with pleural effusion. Brit Med J 5300:298-300, 4 Aug 62

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart. Its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155-65, Aug 62

TRAMER C: [On a case of neoplastic invasion of the heart] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:63-76, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TUMARI VA, CHARLET R, GUIGUE G: [Secondary cutaneous epitheliomas] Bul Soc Med Milit Franc 56:90-4, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

VILLAR T, MENANO H, VIEIRA J de M, LOURENCO AG: [Bronchial carcinoma with adrenal cortex hyperfunction of a special type] Gaz Med Port 14:453-67, May-Aug 61 (Por)

VARSHAVSKII AG: [Association of leukemia with cancer (3 observations)] Vop Onkol 8:87-92, 1962 (Rus)

WITTEN DM, CLAGETT OT, WOOLNER LB: Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration involving the upper lobes. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:523-9, Apr 62

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the eyelid. Amer J Ophthal 54:135-7, Jul 62

diagnosis

ADAMEC K, KUTARNA A: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of chronic pneumonia and pulmonary cancer] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:485-92, 1961 (Cz)

ALONSO P, PEREZ TAMAYO R: [The causes of error in the cytological diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer. Anatomical and cytological correlation] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:271-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

AN SH, KOPROWSKA I: Primary cytologic diagnosis of asbestosis associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:391-8, Jul-Aug 62

BARIETY M, LESOBRE R, OURY M: [Bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of cancerous and noncancerous diseases of the bronchi and lungs. (Histological results)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:463-84, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BERARD J: [Dilatations of the bronchi. Hemoptysis. Cancer] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:655-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOUCOT KR: The early detection of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:305-7, 1960

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. III. Paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion of sputum in the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinomatosis. Identification of the fast-moving component as albumin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:351-63, Mar 62

BREDNOW W: [On the clinical aspects of lung adenomatosis] Med Klin 57:128-31, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

BUMBACESCU N, CARARE A, CUCU P, ARMASU C, PAUN M: [Impression smear method in the cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:89-96, Jan 62 (Rum)

BALMES A, CHARDENON P, LE ROY LADURIE M: [Bronchoscopic study of primary bronchopulmonary tumors] Montpellier Med 60:102-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRENNER SA, LAMBERT RL, PABLO GE: Superheated aerosol induced sputum in the cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:405-8, Sep-Oct 62

CARNEIRO JP: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer] Rev Bras Med 17:882-9 contd, Oct 60 (Por)

CAMPAGNA M, GREENBERG HB: The importance of bronchoscopy in an ambulant chest clinic. Dis Chest 41:409-14, Apr 62

CORBETTA L, ZIBORDI F: [Chronic bronchitis and neoplasms of the bronchial tree. The necessity of systematic bronchoscopic observation] Otorinolaring Ital 30:467-86, Dec 61 (It)

CHANG JP, ANKEN M, RUSSELL WO: Liquefaction and membrane filtration of sputum for the diagnosis of cancer. Amer J Clin Path 37:584-92, Jun 62

CAMP G de: [Critical observations on the use of corticosteroids as a differential diagnostic aid in unclear lung diseases. With special reference to miliary changes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:167-77, 1962 (Ger)

CHERMENSKII MV: [Non-tumorous disorders of the middle lobe of the lung and their differentiation from cancer] Probl Onkol 4:72-83, 1962 (Rus)

CAPPELEN C Jr, EFSKIND L, POPPE E: [Diagnosis and prognosis of bronchial cancer] Nord Med 68:1015-6, 9 Aug 62 (Nor)

DANEMANN HA, COHEN DB, SNIDER GL: Syphilitic gumma of the lung. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:897-902, Dec 61

DANIELLO L, TIMOC I, MOISESCU V, PAPAHAGI C, MIHAIU V, CORNEA G: [Effectiveness of various methods of investigation in the early diagnosis of primary bronchopulmonary cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1135-44, Aug 61 (Rum)

DARRAS T: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis in pseudotumoral form] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1104-5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

DIMITROV-SZOKODI D, KELEMEN E, GYARMATHY J, SZANTO I: [On alveolar-cell cancer as a diagnostic problem] Magy Onkol 6:34-40, Mar 62 (Hun)

DECKER JP, CRANE AR, McNABB NJ: Experience with cytodiagnosis of pulmonary and female genital cancer. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:9-23, May 62

DUROUX P: [Diagnosis of serofibrinous pleurisy of the chest cavity] Gaz Med France 69:1941-9, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

DYNNIK ID: [On the problem of the clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of a primary sarcoma of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:14-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ELIASHEVICH BL: [Puncture biopsy of the bifurcation lymph nodes in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:13-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

EBERT H: [Puncture diagnosis in bronchial carcinoma] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:494-503, Jul 62 (Ger)

FONTANA RS, CARR DT, WOOLNER LB, MILLER FK: An evaluation of methods of inducing sputum production in patients with suspected cancer of the lung. Proc Mayo Clin 37:113-21, 28 Feb 62

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G: [Several misleading aspects of pulmonary and mediastinal tuberculosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1677-81, 14 May 62 (Fr)

FELTEN RW, KNIPPING HW, LIESE E: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoma. II.] Med Klin 57:1392-6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GUREVICH LA, SEMENOVSKII ML: [A possibility of determining the operability in pulmonary cancer with the aid of pulmonary angiography and pneumomediastinography] Vop Onkol 8:5-12, 1962 (Rus)

GLIKIN MI: [On differential diagnosis of central cancer of the lung with lesions of the heart and large intrathoracic vessels] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GREEN RA: The clinician and sputum cytology. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:154-65, May-Jun 62

GUNELLA G, PETRELLA A, D'ANTUONO G: [Pseudo-tumoral silicosis] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:373-89, May 62 (It)

GARCIA EM: Early diagnosis of cancer of the lung. Philipp J Surg 15:96-9, Mar-Apr 60

GALLARDO C, CRUZ R: [Diagnostic value of scalene biopsy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:41-7, Mar 60 (Sp)

ILIESCU OT, DROSU G, BRAND L, CRISTEA C: [Atypical aspects of bronchopulmonary and pleural cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1293-300, Sep 61 (Rum)

ISOBE F: [Studies by means of angiopneumography and angiocardiography on the resectability of lung cancer] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:951-60, Oct 61 (Jap)

IARCHEVSKAIA SI: [Clinical significance of cytological studies in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Nov Khir Arkh 2:10-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

IVANOVA EF, KOZHEVNIKOVA EN, ZAGNITKOVSKAIA EM: [Cytological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer by means of impressions and lavage water in bronchoscopy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:34-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

JARVI O, HORMIA M, AUTIO V, KANGAS S, SIUKO H, VASAMA R, TILVIS P: The cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:177-8, 1962

JOHNSON JR, COHEN BM, CRANDALL C, SONIO O: Aerosol-induced sputum: an effective inexpensive method for nebulization of a super-heated mixture of 40 per cent propylene glycol in isotonic saline. Dis Chest 42:251-6, Sep 62

KOPPENSTEIN E: [Differentiation between carcinoma and cysts of the lungs] Magy Radiol 13:279-84, Sep 61 (Hun)

KHAZANOV AT: [On some reasons in erroneous diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Sovet Med 25:66-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

KARTEN I, BARTFELD H: Bronchogenic carcinoma stimulating early rheumatoid arthritis. Metastases to the fingers. JAMA 179:162-4, 13 Jan 62

KAHLAU G: [Cytological diagnosis of lung cancer] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:231-7, 1961 (Ger)

KRYMOVA KB, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Angiography in cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:81-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUROKI T: [Case of lung cancer misdiagnosed as tuberculoma] Iryo 15:654-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

KARAGEORGIOS G, TSILIKAS G, TZIMOGIANNES E: [Diagnosis of cancer of the lung by paraffin-embedding of sputum. (Histological research)] Hellen Iatr 30:1098-111, Sep 61 (Gr)

KIERSZENBAUM AL: [Present status of exfoliative bronchopulmonary cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2992-6, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

KESZTELE V: [On the differentiation between pulmonary tuberculosis and carcinoma] Wien Med Wschr 112:509-11, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

LINAZASORO JM: [Hepatic gammagraphy with radioactive colloidal gold] Rev Clin Esp 82:78-83, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

LUR'E AM, MAMIKONOV MG, RAMAZANOVA LA, ROZIN DL: [Bronchography, tomobronchography and bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of primary pulmonary cancer] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:54-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANCER C: [Phantom tumors of the lung] Wien Med Wschr 112:54-5, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOPES CARDOZO P, KAPSENBERG PD, GRAAF S de, HROUDA J: [The results of cytological examinations in 702 patients with malignant bronchial and lung tumors] Ned T Geneesk 106:648-51, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

LABORANTI F: [The blood enzyme level in evaluation of the evolutive stage of pulmonary and gastric neoplasms] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:144-50, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

MEYER JA, UMIKER WO: A review of problems relating to the "diagnostic triad" in lung cancer. Bronchoscopy, scalene lymph node biopsy, and cytopathology of bronchial secretions. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1233-44, Oct 61

MAZUR G, TORBUS W: [Cytological studies on sputum and bronchial secretions in pulmonary and bronchial diseases] Gruzlica 29:761-76, Sep 61 (Pol)

MOURIQUAND C, MOURIQUAND: [Bronchial cytology during cancers and angiomatosis] Poumon Coeur 18:103-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MUSHKOVSKAYA YI, LEVKOVICH YI: Experience with the optical photobronchoscope. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):84-9, 1961

MORGAN SW, SCOTT SM: A critical reappraisal of scalene fat pad biopsies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:548-51, Apr 62

MAVROMMATIS F: [On the cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:503-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

MATTEI C, PAYAN H, HEBREARD J: [Note on the cytological examination of expectoration after immediate fixation and embedding of sputum in paraffin in the diagnosis of cancers of the lung] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:277-83, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MANNES P, BOULANGER E, DELPORTE F: [The small-cell bronchial cancer pseudo-myasthenia syndrome] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:481-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTORSI W: [Bronchopulmonary exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer of the lung] Minerva Ginec 14:278-310, 15 Mar 62 (It)

NAIDENOV V: [Prescalenous biopsy in pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:609–14, 1961 (Bul)

NEMIRO EA: [Current problems of the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer] Vop Klin Lech Ziok Novoobraz 7:147–58, 1961 (Rus)

NEGOVSKII NP, KRUK SI: [Errors in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer (roentgeno-clinical comparisons)] Vop Onkol 7(11):31–8, 1961 (Rus)

NASIELL M: [Lung cancer diagnosis with exfoliative cytology. A review together with some histopathological views] Nord Med 67:301–6, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

NOLAN JJ, ENOS WF: Sponge biopsy: a contribution to improved diagnosis of lung pathology. Preliminary report. JAMA 180:248–50, 21 Apr 62

NEGOVSKII NP, KRUK SI: Errors in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1573–81, 1961

NAVARRET EE, GONCALVES BORREGA N, RESIO J, ALPERIN A: [Unusual initial symptoms of bronchopulmonary cancer] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:159–62, Apr 62 (Sp)

NATHAN MH, COLLINS VP, ADAMS RA: Differentiation of benign and malignant pulmonary nodules by growth rate. Radiology 79:221–32, Aug 62

NAIB ZM: Exfoliative cytology in fungus diseases of the lung. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:413–6, Sep–Oct 62

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [Use of a domestic optic bronchoscope in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Nov Med Tekhn 2:65–76, 1961 (Rus)

ORLANDI G, SPELTA O, TOSI C: [Endoscopic confirmation of bronchogenic neoplasms] Arch Ital Otol 72:367–71, May–Jun 61 (It)

ORDZHONIKIDZE GK: [Optic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:14–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

OULTON CA: [Clinicoradiological considerations on cancer of the lung] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:61–7, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

PALVA T: Mediastinoscopy-a new field for bronchologists. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:578–84, Oct 61

POMELOV VS: [Role of prescalene biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

PUSHCHEVOI Iai: [On the diagnosis of lung cancer in young persons] Probl Tuberk 40(4):103–4, 1962 (Rus)

POMELOV VS: [Bronchoscopy under general anesthesia in primary cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:18–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PHARR SL, FARBER SM: Cellular concentration of sputum and bronchial aspirations by tryptic digestion. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:447–54, Sep–Oct 62

PADANYI A: [Early diagnosis of pulmonary cancer by "Friedel's" catheter biopsy] Orv Hetil 103:1697–701, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

ROSS CA, ARROYO GARCIA J, BURKE EM: Bronchial washings in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Dis Chest 40:527–9, Nov 61

REGO SF, GALLATI J Jr: ["Occult" carcinoma of the lung. Presentation of a case with cytologic diagnosis] Rev Paul Med 59:270–4, Oct 61 (Por)

STREIBEL V, LANYI M: [Experience with the agar fixation reaction in patients with pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulozis 14:250–1, Aug 61 (Hun)

SPJUT HJ, ROPER CL, BUTCHER HR Jr: Pulmonary cancer and its prognosis. A study of the relationship of certain factors to survival of patients treated by pulmonary resection. Cancer 14:1251–8, Nov–Dec 61

STARICHKOV MS: [On the diagnosis of isolated pulmonary lymphogranulomatosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:50–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SARMESIU C, BIROUAS G: The clinical value of phlebography of the internal mammary vein in the study of neoplasms of the breast and of mediastino-pulmonary tumors. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):65–9, 1961

SHKROB OS, POMELOV VS: [On the evaluation of various diagnostic methods in primary cancer of the lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:64–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHIROKOV EP: Cancer and clinically undiagnosable pulmonary nodules. Postgrad Med 31:248–51, Mar 62

SPERLING E: [Bilateral bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:488–97, Feb 62 (Ger)

SOSINA BM, REZNIK ALa: [Causes of late diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:20–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

SALA L: [The dysfunctional syndrome of bronchopulmonary neoplasms. (Observations on 113 cases)] Friuli Med 16:681–96, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SUZUKI C, KONDO T: [Benign lung tumors and lung cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:547–61, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHACHTER A, MAXIMILIAN V, PAPAHAGI E, CIOCHINA-BANESCU C: [Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer. (Considerations on 162 cases)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:211–24, 1962 (Rum)

SPROUL EE, HUVOS A, BRITSCH C: A two-year follow up study of 261 patients examined by use of superheated aerosol induced sputum. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:409–12, Sep–Oct 62

TAKAHASHI K, YONEMOTO H, KATO I, YOSHIMOTO T: [On bronchial epithelium anomaly in the resected tuberculous lung—with special reference to its relation to lung cancer] Jap J Thor Surg 15:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

TILDON TT Jr: An evaluation of bronchoscopy as a diagnostic and prognostic aid in lung cancer. J Nat Med Ass 54:198–9, Mar 62

TITUS JL, HARRISON EG, CLAGETT OT, ANDERSON MW, KNAFF LJ: Xanthomatous and inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Cancer 15:522–38, May–Jun 62

TIITINEN E: [Early diagnosis of lung cancer. Observations on 118 unselected cases] Duodecim 78:436–9, 1962 (Jap)

TARNOWSKI CE: One hundred consecutive lymph gland biopsies by Daniels' method in cases of obscure pulmonary disease. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:192–8, 1962

THIBAULT P: [Primary bronchopulmonary cancer] Presse Med 70:215–6, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

VALE JR: [Daniels' biopsy in lung diagnosis] Nord Med 66:1741–3, 21 Dec 61 (Nor)

VASILEV I: [Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:889–98, 1961 (Bul)

VINOGRADOVA RG: [On the differential diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis of the lung] Sovet Med 25:49–55, May 62 (Rus)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [Unfortunate misdiagnosis of a pseudotumoral type of pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:116–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VERSTEEGH RM: Transbronchial puncture of the bifurcation. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:355–8, 1962

WALTNER JG: Inoperability of carcinoma of the lung established by carinal biopsy. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:119–27, 1961

YONEYAMA T, OGATA T: [Lung neoplasms. Observations on cases of emergency lung surgery and heart-lung function] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:563–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, GARFINKEL L: [Changes in the bronchial epithelium in relation to the tobacco habit and to carcinoma of the lung] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:245–57, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP: The role of carcinogens, especially those in cigarette smoke, in the production of precancerous lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:297–304, 1960

BROCK HJ: Industry and carcinogenesis of the lung. Dis Chest 41:442–5, Apr 62

BLACKLOCK JW: An experimental study of the pathological effects of cigarette condensate in the lungs with special reference to carcinogenesis. Brit J Cancer 15:745–62, Dec 61

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Psoriasis complicated by cutaneous and visceral carcinomatosis due to ingestion of arsenic. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:252–5, 1962

Causes of bronchial cancer. Brit Med J 5260:1134–5, 28 Oct 61

CONSTANS P: [Lung cancer in iron miners] Gaz Med France 68:2561–5, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

The cigarette as co-carcinogen. Lancet 1:85–6, 13 Jan 62

Controlling lung cancer. CA 12:74–6, Mar–Apr 62

CONTI A, NEGRO G: [Considerations on the relation between cigarette smoking and cancer of the lung] Minerva Med 52:631–4, 21 Feb 61 (It)

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Lymph node and pulmonary metastases from a nevo-carcinoma without apparent primary lesions] J Sci Med Lille 80:185–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CARR DT: One physician's philosophy about smoking. New Physician 11:298–9, Sep 62

A deadly habit. Brit Med J 5279:696–7, 10 Mar 62

EVANS PA: Smoking and health. Summary of a report of the Royal College of Physicians of London on smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases. Cent Afr J Med 8:234–6, Jun 62

FARBER SM, WILSON RH: Air contamination: a respiratory hazard. JAMA 180:362–6, 5 May 62

GORDON H: 'A counter-blaste to tobacco' (1604–1962). S Afr Med J 36:491–7, 23 Jun 62

GRAFOVA GIa: [On the development of cancerous epithelium of the lungs following the action of a cancerogenic factor] Arkh Anat 43:75–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOJER JA: [Reversal of physicians' opinions on tobacco] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3253–71, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

HOFFMANN D, WYNDER EL: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. The isolation and identification of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:93–102, Jan–Feb 62

HAMMOND EC: The effects of smoking. Sci Amer 207:39–51, Jul 62

HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89–116, Aug 62

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Occup Health Rev 14:3–10, 1962

KOTIN P, FALK HL: Host factors in relation to the action of environmental carcinogenic agents. Arizona Med 19:95–101, May 62

KATZ M: [Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in polluted air as a cancer hazard] Rev Hyg Prof 14:3–10, 1962 (Fr)

LEUCHTENBERGER C, LEUCHTENBERGER R: A correlated histological, cytological and cytochemical study of the tracheobronchial tree and lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):102–18, 1961

PATOIR G: [Pulmonary metastases of cancers of the kidney] Acta Urol Belg 29:258–66, Jul 61

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXVI. The controversy on smoking and lung cancer: application of Occam's razor and Loeb's law. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:571–95, Jul 62

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107–12, 21 Jul 62

REINHARD RE: Solitary pulmonary metastasis from hypernephroma nine years following surgery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:419–21, Sep 61

RABUCHIN AE: [The development of lung cancer and its interrelation to tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:281–94, Oct 61 (Ger)

ROBBINS LC: Medical practice and lung cancer. Minnesota Med 45:131–6, Feb 62

RUBENFELD S, KAPLAN G, HOLDER AA: Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:441–8, Mar 62

ROT A: [Smoking and lung cancer] Krebsarzt 17:97–102, Mar 62 (Ger)

SASSY-DOBRAY G, SZIGETI P, MIKLOS G, SZUJARTO I, PAPP A: [Relations between bronchial cancer and pulmonary dystrophy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:739–46, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHOENBAUER L: [Air pollution and lung tumors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:202–6, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANTUCCI O, PICARDI C: [Neoplasms of the residual cavity in a patient operated upon by extrapleural plombage with plastic material] Policlinico [Chir] 69:1–10, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: [Adhesive quality of cigarette smoke, the hemolytic action of smoke SH-inhibiting substances, and the effect of the degree of dryness of the cigarette on these. Studies on the etiology of lung neoplasms. (4)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:291–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SVOBODA V: Seasonal occurrence of pulmonary carcinoma in men. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:213–20, 1962

STEPHANOPOULOS K: [Smoking and lung cancer] Pneumon Phymat Epitheor (Athenai) 31:1–30, Apr 62 (Gr)

Tobacco smoking and lung cancer. Scot Med J 6:492–3, Oct 61

Tobacco and lung cancer deliberations of the Danish Joint Committee with particular attention to cigarette smoking: with a survey of official attitudes toward smoking in fifty-five nations. Danish Med Bull 9:97–16, Jul 62

VALDES BJ, NAVARRO MD: Pulmonary scars and cancer. (Report of two cases). Philipp J Surg 16:295–8, Sep–Oct 61

WYNDER EL, HAMMOND EC: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of epidemiological evidence. Cancer 15:79–92, Jan–Feb 62

WOOLRICH J: [Pulmonary metastasis in cancer of the urogenital system] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:203–5, Jul 61 (Sp)

experimental

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 1. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:403–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 2. The role of the alveolar epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:427–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

ARONS MS, WEXLER H, SABESIN SM, MANTEL N: Effect of cortisone and amputation on metastases. Cancer 15:227–31, Mar–Apr 62

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Anticoagulants and the development of pulmonary metastases. Anticoagulant effect on the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:449–53, Apr 62

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Production of pulmonary metastases of the carcinosarcoma Walker 256. The effect of nitrogen mustard and Nitromin on growth potential. J Surg Res 2:343–7, Sep 62

BEATTIE EJ Jr, STAUB EW, CORRELL N, HASS G: Bronchogenic carcinoma produced experimentally in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:615–22, Nov 61

BIANCIFIORI C, RIBACCHI R: Pulmonary tumours in mice induced by oral isoniazid and its metabolites. Nature (Lond) 194:488–9, 5 May 62

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The action of vaccinia and herpes viruses and of the cytostatic drugs, degranol and TEM, on several experimental pulmonary tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The effect of several viruses and cytostatic products on pulmonary tumors induced by intravenous injection of Ehrlich's ascites in mice] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:145–8, 1961 (Ger)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 1. Macroscopic and statistical study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:164–8, Mar 61 (Jap)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 2. Histological study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:169–74, Mar 61 (Jap)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 3. Electron microscopical study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:175–85, Mar 61 (Jap)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U, ZAGEL M: [On the different effect in lung carcinoma of diethylnitrosamine in hamsters and rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:499–502, 1962 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of cancer of the respiratory tract. II. The effect of tobacco smoke condensate and cigarette smoke on the lungs of the golden hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:62–8, 1962 (Ger)

DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, VANLERENBERGHE J, ADENIS L: [The urethane-induced experimental pulmonary adenoma in the mouse. I. Histological study]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:655–7, 1962 (Fr)

GRITSIUTE LA: [On the problem of the mechanism of the carcinogenic effect of urethane on the pulmonary tissue] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Elimination of the effect of the A-y gene on pulmonary tumors in mice by alteration of its effect on normal growth. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1189–96, Nov 61

KUEHNE W, PICKROTH G: [Experimental induction of lung tumors by urethane-ultrasonics-aerosols]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:162–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOCHETKOVA TA, AVRU NINA GA, SAGAIDAK ND: [On the carcinogenic properties of some radioactive compounds in a remote period after their administration] Arkh Pat 24(5):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

KURSHAKOVA NN, IVANOV AE: [Model of experimental cancer of the lung caused by the intratracheal administration of radioactive cerium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:79–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOVAR J: [Pulmonary cancer. Some statistical data on 635 observed cases]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:399–403, 1961 (Cz)

MOROZ PE: [Morphogenesis and morphology of pulmonary adenoma in mice according to data of intravital fluorescence microscopy] Vop Onkol 8:56–63, 1962 (Rus)

MORI K: Preliminary note on adenocarcinoma of the lung in mice induced with 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:265–70, Dec 61

MORI K: [A new approach to the induction of lung tumor in mice] J Showa Med Ass 21:707–15, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORI K: Experimental induction of pulmonary tumors in mice. J Showa Med Ass 22:51–2, Jun 62

MOURIQUAND J, MOURIQUAND C: [Induction of leukemias in Swiss rats by the injection of cell-free extracts of tumors from the PS strain]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3763–4, 21 May 62 (Fr)

PYLEV LN: [Experimental production of pulmonary cancer in rats by the intratracheal administration of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:99–102, Nov 61 (Rus)

PELOVA N, UZUNOV P: [Experimental studies on pulmonary tumors produced with urethane in mice] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):55–63, 1961 (Bul)

PYLEV LN: Experimental induction of lung cancer in rats by intratracheal administration of 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1316–9, Jun 62

PICKROTH G, KUEHNE W: [Provocation of lung tumors in the white mouse by urethane-ultrasonics aerosols]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:280–5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

RIGDON RH, McANELLY SM: Lesions in ducks given methylcholanthrene. Lesions in respiratory tract with intratracheal administration. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:455–64, Oct 61

RIAZANOV VA, BUSHTUEVA KA, DVIZHKOV PP: [Experience with the production of pulmonary cancer in rats by the intra-tracheal administration of 3,4-benzopyrene]
Gig Sanit 26:3–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SWARM RL, MILLER E, MICHELITCH HJ: Malignant vascular tumors in rabbits injected intravenously with colloidal thorium dioxide. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:27–44, 1962

SNELL KC, STEWART HL: Pulmonary adenomatosis induced in DBA/2 mice by oral administration of dibenz[a,h]-anthracene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1043–51, May 62

SHABAD LM: Experimental cancer of the lung.
J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1305–32, Jun 62

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively.
Brit J Cancer 16:92–100, Mar 62

SHABAD LM: [On experimental cancer of the lung]
Arkh Pat 24(6):3–12, 1962 (Rus)

YOSHIDA K: [Experimental studies on metastasis formation in the liver and lung by means of portal injection of the rat ascites hepatomas] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:107–18, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

ZIL'BER LA, SHAPIRO VS, GARDASH'IAN AM, MITROFANOV VM: [Mouse cysts produced by the administration of extracts of sheep lung adenomatosis] Vop Virusol 7:288–91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in adolescence

STOL'TSER EE: [Pierre Marie-Bamberg syndrome in a 13-year-old child with neurinoma of the left lung]
Grudn Khir 4:109–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136–46, 1961

ASKERKHANOV RP: [Primary sarcoma of the lung in a child]
Grudn Khir 4:96–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ARNAUD L, PEBRIER A, COURTOIS E: [Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum in an 18-month-old infant] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:167–71, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

ABOUL-DAHAB YW: The diagnosis of pulmonary cysts in infancy with presentation of two cases. Arch Pediat 79:323–7, Sep 62

BOGUSLAVSKII VL: [Primary cancer of the lung in a 2-year-old girl] Pediatriia 40:68–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOSS JH: Mixed embryonic tumor of the lung in a three-year-old girl. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:735–40, May 62

BELOIARTSEV FF: [A case of benign pulmonary tumor in a child] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

COHLAN SQ: Pericytoma (glomus type). Clinical report and review of pediatric cases in the literature.
Amer J Dis Child 103:608–12, Apr 62

D'ANGIO GJ, IANNACCONE G: Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of pulmonary metastases in malignant tumors of childhood. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1092–102, Dec 61

FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and air-balloon cyst in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:55–65, 1962 (Fr)

GAGNON J, DUPAL MF, KATYK-LONGTIN N: [Chromosome anomalies in a case of congenital sympathoma]
Rev Canad Biol 21:145–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOUSTEK J, SNOBL O: [Malignant pulmonary and mediastinal tumors in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:885–9, Oct 61 (Cz)

KOZLOWSKI K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Diagnostic difficulties in primary lung tumors in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:462–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

KATAOKA I, MIYAMOTO Y: [A case of leiomyosarcoma of the lung] Jap J Thor Surg 15:301–6, May 62 (Jap)

LOPEZ-PORRUA JM: [Neurological and bronchopulmonary forms of mediastinal tumors in childhood] Rev Clin Esp 82:236–44, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEBEDEVA AP: [Benign tumor of the lung in a 2-year-old child] Grudn Khir 4:92–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAURENCE G: [Bronchogenic cyst of dramatic evolution in a 7-month-old infant] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:182–4, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEE BY, TCHERTKOFF V: Intrapulmonic neurogenic tumor. Pediatrics 30:278–83, Aug 62

RAPPOPORT MB: [A case of malignant adenomatosis of the lungs in a 6-year-old child] Grudn Khir 4:101–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RANSDELL HT Jr: Surgical excision metastatic neoplasms of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:967–71, Oct 62

WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases. Pediatrics 29:927–32, Jun 62

in old age

FIRTH SJ: Carcinoma of the lung in the elderly patient. Geront Clin 4:222–6, 1962

JOSELEVICH M, PAPESCHI AJ: [Bronchopulmonary cancer in geriatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:408–18, Aug 61 (Sp)

metabolism

FORTI E: [The distribution of mucopolysaccharides in pulmonary tumors (with special reference to the so-called "mucoepidermoid tumors")] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:406–19, Sep 61 (It)

HYMES AC, DOE R: Adrenal steroid metabolism in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:168–70, 1961

MIYAMOTO S, OHATA M, SASAKI A, ABE S, OHATA M: [Clinical significance of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in lung cancer. 1.]
Jap J Thorac Surg 15:515–22, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

ONUIGBO WI: Lung cancer, metastasis, and growing old. J Geront 17:163–6, Apr 62

PAPOLCZY A, BARA A: [Studies on lipid metabolism in pulmonary carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:66–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ E, FOGEL RL, CHOKAS WV, PANARIELLO VA: Unstable osmolar homeostasis with and without renal sodium wastage. Amer J Med 33:39–53, Jul 62

WARNER RR, KIRSCHNER PA, WARNER GM: Serotonin production by bronchial adenomas without the carcinoid syndrome. JAMA 178:1175–9, 30 Dec 61

pathology

BYKOVA VP: [Macroluminescent analysis of pathological processes in the lungs (cancer of the lung and chronic suppuration from the aspect of histological control)]
Arkh Pat 23(10):21–4, 1961 (Rus)

BRAUDE VI, PERELMAN MI, UPITER MZ: [Clinico-roentgenological and pathomorphological analysis of 101 pulmonary tuberculomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:67–71, Nov 61 (Rus)

BARYSZ H: [Primary pulmonary granuloma] Gruzlica 29:821–4, Sep 61 (Pol)

BRAUDE VI: [On the problem of alveolar-cell cancer (adenomatosis) of the lung] Vop Onkol 8(4):49–54, 1962 (Rus)

BAZHENOV VS, NIKOLAEV AA: [Lipoma of the infralobe bronchus of the right lung] Grudn Khir 4:111–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CAMPESI G: [Apropos of so-called microprotozoan interstitial pulmonitis. Comparative observations between pulmonary lesions caused by Leishmania and by Toxoplasma gondii] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:455–73, Jun 61 (It)

CARROLL R: The influence of lung scars on primary lung cancer. J Path Bact 83:293–7, Jan 62

CERMAK P, SPRINDRICH J: [Primary mucous-forming lung carcinoma] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1367–73, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHAKRAVARTY SN, AVASTHI PS: Diagnostic value of needle biopsy of lung in pulmonary neoplasm.
J Ass Physicians India 10:197–201, Apr 62

CHATELANAT F: [Fibromyxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve and its extension into the lung] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:366–71, 1962 (Fr)

DOMOTO K, KUMAOKA Y, YASUMI T, MASHIZU N: [2 diagnostically difficult cases of pulmonary carcinoma proved by postmortem examination] J Keio Med Soc 39:305–10, Mar 62 (Jap)

DE SANCTIS G, ARULLANI A, BOSURGI G: [The value of prescalene biopsy as a criterion of operability in pulmonary neoplasms] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:907–25, 15 May 62 (It)

ECK H, WAGNER W: ["Spontaneous healing" processes in a pulmonary sarcoma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:283–9, 1961 (Ger)

FARROW R, CURETON RJ: Carcinomatous invasion of bone in osteomyelitis. Report of a case with pulmonary metastasis. Brit J Surg 50:107–9, Jul 62

GRUNZE H: [On changes in the white blood picture and hematopoietic organs in patients with malignant lung tumors. Clinical and comparative animal experimental studies] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:206–71, Aug 61 (Ger)

GLADKOVA MA, NEZHLUKTO AIa: [On undiagnosed metastases in patients surgically treated for cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:26–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HERMAN DL, CRITTENDEN M: Distribution of primary lung carcinomas in relation to time as determined by histochemical techniques. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1227–71, Dec 61

HOSAKA H, NOKUCHI T, SEKIMOTO T: [A case of teratoblastoma metastatic to the lung] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:225–30, Mar 62 (Jap)

HERMANN B, HEIM W: [Multiple bronchiolar carcinoma. Contribution to the problem of the pathogenesis of cicatrical cancer] Z Ges Inn Med 17:322–7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KEIBL E, KUCSKO L, TEICHMANN M, ZEITLHOFER J: [On retothelial sarcoma of the lungs. Beitr Path Anat 126:454–67, Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER H: [Hamartoblastoma of the lungs]
Thoraxchirurgie 10:107–12, Jul 62 (Ger)

LAGARDE C, BIRABEN J: [Regression of pulmonary metastases of a testicular dysembryoma following exoresis of the primary tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:525–34, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MOEHR P: [Calcifying adenocarcinoma of the lungs]
Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:398–415, 1961 (Ger)

MAKIN M, WEINBERG H, LEVIN S: [Surgical treatment of pathological fractures due to metastases]
Harefuah 62:645–7, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

NAIB ZM, ATTAR S: Exfoliative cytologic and clinical study of a case of endobronchial hamartoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:468–70, Apr 62

NAKANO K: [Pathological study on the primary foci of carcinoma and its metastasis of the lymph node, lung and liver of human autopsy cases] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:500–14, 1961 (Jap)

ONUIGBO WI: Contralateral cervical node metastases in lung cancer. Thorax 17:201–4, Sep 62

POTTER JF, ROONEY EF, BLOCK LI: Microcirculatory study of the dynamics of metastasis. Surg Forum 12:157–9, 1961

PANFILOV DI: [Metastatic cancer of extramedullary localization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1636–43, 1961 (Rus)

PIMENTEL JC, FILIPE MI: [Chondromatous hamartoma of the lung. Review of 7 cases and individualization of other morphological types similar to hamartoma of the lung]
J Med (Porto) 46:719–26, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

PEDERSEN E: Histological types in primary lung cancer: relative frequencies in various samples of a national lung cancer material. Brit J Cancer 15:712–21, Dec 61

PELZ L: [On a so-called collision tumor of the lungs]
Frankfurt Z Path 71:485–91, 1962 (Ger)

SHELIAKHOVSKII MV: [Some problems of pathological anatomy of pulmonary cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):3–11, 1961 (Rus)

SHIRAI T, YAGI K: [Case report of pulmonary biopsy]
Fukuoka Acta Med 52:418–23, May 61 (Jap)

SHELYAKHOVSKII MV: Some notes on the pathology of lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1539–49, 1961

SHERWIN RP, LAFORET EG, STRIEDER JW: Exophytic endobronchial carcinoma. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:716–30, Jun 62

SHINOZAKI K, KIMURA H: [A case of lung cancer complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 16:59–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHCHUKAREVA NK, VAGNER RI: [Prescalene biopsy in cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:22–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TAUCHI H, SATO T: On the histological variation of lung cancer with special reference to age factor. Gann 52:293–303, Dec 61

VOUTILAINEN A: [On the value of needle biopsy in the diagnosis of lung tumors] Duodecim 77:665–8, 1961 (Fin)

VALDES BJ, NAVARRO MD: Pulmonary scars and cancer (report of two cases), Philipp J Cancer 4:64–8, Jan–Mar 62

WILLIAMS MJ, SOMMERS SC: Endocrine and certain other changes in men with carcinoma of the lung. Cancer 15:109–17, Jan–Feb 62

WALTNER JG: Inoperability of carcinoma of the lung established by carinal biopsy. Ann Otol 70:1165–71, Dec 61

WATSON WL, BERG JW: Oat cell lung cancer. Cancer 15:759–68, Jul–Aug 62

YOSHINO S: [Electron microscopic observation on human cancer cells. 3. 1. An electron microscopic study on squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:71–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZANNINI G, CONTI A: [Dysphagia in cancer of the lung] Riforma Med 76:708–20, 30 Jun 62 (It)

physiology

GAMAIN B, POUILLARD J, COBY J: [Respiratory function during cancer of the lung] Poumon Coeur 18:261–76, 1962 (Fr)

HYMES AC, DOE RP: Adrenal function in cancer of the lung, with and without Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Med 33:398–407, Sep 62

KISSEN DM, EYSENCK HJ: Personality in male lung cancer patients. J Psychosom Res 6:123–7, Apr–Jun 62

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):21–30, 1961 (Rus)

MARMORSHTEIN SYa: Electrokymographic study of pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1561–73, 1961

ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Role of collateral ventilation in pulmonary cancer] Grudn Khir 3:94–100, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STORCK H, BERZUPS S: [On lupus erythematosus with special reference to its transition from localized to generalized forms] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:142–54, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

MEINSMA L: [Various aspects of the campaign against lung cancer] Ned T Geneesk 106:70–3, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

OVERHOLT RH: The challenge of pulmonary carcinoma. Carney Hosp J 4:7–15, Jun 62

SEREBROV AI, DIKUN PP: [On means for the prevention of pulmonary and gastric cancer] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:7–15, Jun 62 (Rus)

psychology

KISSEN DM: Relationship between primary lung cancer and peptic ulcer in males. Psychosom Med 24:133–47, Mar–Apr 62

radiography

BARANNIK EP, MAISKII VB, KHANINA NIu: [Detection of cancer of the lung by the method of large-image fluorography] Probl Tuberk 40(2):98–9, 1962 (Rus)

BAKHSHIEV BA: [Utilization of large frame fluorography for the detection of cancer of the lung in polyclinical conditions] Vop Onkol 8(7):51–6, 1962 (Rus)

CHERVINSKII AA, SELIVANOVA ZF, FRADKIN SZ: [The value of azygography in the solution of the problem of operability of cancer of the lungs and esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:30–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHERIAN Z, SZELAGOWICZ B: [A case of malignant ganglioneurinoma and pleural empyema with a similar radiological picture] Pediat Pol 37:525–7, May 62 (Pol)

CROIZAT P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, PELLET M: [Tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease] J Radiol Electr 43:232–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DRAGONI G, SALVINI E: [Primary malignant connective tissue tumors of the lungs] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:138–50, Feb 62 (It)

GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S, PETRESCU M, GEIB R, GROZEA P, DUMITRIU L: [Unusual radiological aspects of malignant reticulosis. (Pulmonary localizations of malignant lymphogranulomatosis)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:341–9, 1961 (Rum)

GARLAND LH, BEIER RL, COULSON W, HEALD JH, STEIN RL: The apparent sites of origin of carcinomas of the lung. Radiology 78:1–11, Jan 62

GOOD CA: Roentgenologic appraisal of solitary pulmonary nodules. Minnesota Med 45:157–60, Feb 62

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EU: [Possibilities of fluorography and roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs, esophagus and stomach in prophylactic examinations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLBERG B: Radiological appearances in pulmonary aspergillosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:106–14, Apr 62

JAUMES F, VERNHET J, VOISIN G, PY M: [Primary sarcomas of the lung] J Radiol Electrol 43:105–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KOLAR J, BEK V, JAKOUBKOVA J, PALECEK L, VANCURA J: [Spontaneous disappearance of lung metastases of kidney cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:710–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

KITTREDGE RD, SHERMAN RS: Roentgen findings in terminal bronchiolar carcinoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:875–83, May 62

LOIANNO R: [Pulmonary cancer: pseudopneumonic form] Dia Med 33:2258–60, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

LIN TZ, LIN CC: The evaluation of pulmonary coin lesion. J Formosa Med Ass 60:540–56, 28 May 61

LEVINA-GUREVICH LA: [Role of pneumomediastinography in the examination of patients with pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:71–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

LITTLE JB: Large solitary pulmonary nodule. JAMA 180:234–5, 21 Apr 62

LELEK I, KURAI J: [Contributions to the roentgen diagnosis of cavity-forming lung carcinoma] Radiol Austria 13:53–63, 1962 (Ger)

LAUDENZI C, GARZIA L: [On a case of an uncommon pulmonary tumor of difficult interpretation. (Radiological considerations)] Riforma Med 76:401–7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: Inclined frontal tomography in the examination of the mediastinum. Radiology 78:371–80, Mar 62

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on changes in the pulmonary circulation in cancer of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:10–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [Considerations on a pulmonary lesion with pseudo-tumoral appearance: the isolated silicotic nodule] Cancro 15:23–43, 1962 (It)

NOVIKOV AN, MARMORSHTEIN SIa, TRAKHTENBERG AKh: [Selective angiopneumography in lung cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):45–51, 1962 (Rus)

NOWICKI G: [Isolated pulmonary metastases in primary cancer of the liver] J Radiol Electr 43:404–5, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

OLBERT F: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. II, Roentgenological diagnosis of suspicious cases] Med Klin 57:428–30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

PESHEV I: [Our experience with the use of tomography for the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:233–58, 1961 (Bul)

PODOL'SKAIA EIa: [Roentgenological demarcation of peripheral cancer of the lung and tuberculoma] Vop Onkol 8(3):12–7, 1962 (Rus)

Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:351–4, Jul–Aug 62

PAVLOV KA: [Importance of mediastinal phlebography in the determination of the degree of metastasis of the process in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

RASOVIC L, TABAKOVIC-DJAJA V, VUJOSEVIC M: [Fibrolipoma of the lung] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1339–43, Nov 61 (Ser)

ROZHDESTVENSKAIA AI, GUREVICH LA, VINNER MG: [On the problem of the roentgen diagnosis of hamaromas of the lung. (Observations on a case)] Vop Onkol 8(5):104–6, 1962 (Rus)

RACEK F: [Our experience with angiopneumography in thromboembolic diseases and pulmonary tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:85–8, 1961 (Cz)

RIEMANN H, JUNGBLUTH H: [Carcinomatous round foci (cicatricial carcinoma) in berylliosis of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:261–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

RYAN J: Intercostal venography in the pre-operative assessment of pulmonary neoplasm. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:49–53, Jun 62

RYBAKOVA NI, NIVINSKAIA MM: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of pulmonary metastases of melanoma] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:19–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SIMON H, McCOY WT: Acute mediastinal enlargement. JAMA 178:318–9, 21 Oct 61

SCHIAVI GF, PASQUINELLI V, GIANI F: [Pulmonary metastases from uterine neoplasms. Clinico-statistical and radiological observations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:201–15, Jul 61 (It)

SADA E, CIRLA A: [Contribution to the early diagnosis of the central pulmonary cancer: the "pre-atelectasic syndrome"] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1009–58, Nov 61 (It)

SHEKHTER AI, SOLOV'EVA IP: [Isolated adenomatosis of the middle lobe of the lung] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:39–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SURMONT J, MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Inclined frontal tomographical study of the tracheobronchial tree in broncho-mediastinal diseases: results in 498-cases] J Radiol Electrol 43:80–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SHEKHTER AI: [On recognition of cancer of the middle lobe of the right lung] Vop Onkol 8(3):17–26, 1962 (Rus)

SANDERS DE, DELARUE NC, LAU G: Angiography as a means of determining resectability of primary lung cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:884–91, May 62

SARI A, KUTARNA A, ADAMEC K, DYTTERT V: [Lymphogranuloma of the lung] Cesk Rentgenol 16:201–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

SKINNER DB, DREYFUSS JR, NARDI GL: Azygography in the evaluation of operability of pulmonary carcinoma. New Engl J Med 267:232–7, 2 Aug 62

STARICHKOV MS, TAGER IL: [Primary mediastino-pulmonary chorioepithelioma in a male] Vestn Rentenol Radiol 37:50–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SALVINI E: [Benign tumors of the lung] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:326–44, Apr 62 (It)

SHAROV BK: [Some problems in roentgendiagnostic evaluation of round shadows in the lungs] Vop Onkol 8(8):8–13, 1962 (Rus)

SKRZHINSKAIA ICh, MITROV GG: [A case of a giant solitary metastasis of an osteogenic osteoma in the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:66–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TRAKHTENBERG AKh: [Role of angiopneumography in the diagnosis and determination of the operability in pulmonary cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:17–24, Jan 62 (Rus)

TARUHAYASHI K: [Group examination of lung neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 6:732–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TACHIIRI H, HORI K, HARA K, ISHIDA O, KOTAKE T, MURAI T, MACHI S: [Lung cancer, especially from the standpoint of roentgen diagnosis—supplementary studies to our previous reports] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1226–50, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

WEIL J: [Cavitary form of primary bronchopulmonary cancers] Atlas Radiol Clin 151:1–4, 13 Jan 62, in: Presse Med 70(2) (Fr)

radiotherapy

BOBROWITZ ID, ELKIN M, EVANS JC, LIN A: Effect of direct irradiation on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis (using cancerocidal doses). Dis Chest 40:397–406, Oct 61

BULLO E, VACCHERI M: [Inoperable pulmonary carcinomas and telecobaltotherapy. Clinico-radiological observations and results after 3 to 5 years in 50 cases] Minerva Fisioter 7:1–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BONO F, ZARABINI GE: [Clinico-radiological considerations on pulmonary carcinomas treated with high-energy radiations] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:83–102, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CHUPIN IIa: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in pleurisy and ascites of neoplastic origin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–90, Aug 62 (Rus)

FALILEEVA EP: [I-131 therapy of multiple pulmonary metastases of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

FRANCIS KC, HUTTER RV, PHILLIPS RK, EYERLY RC, SCHECHTER L: Osteogenic sarcoma. Sustained disappearance of pulmonary metastases after only palliative irradiation. New England J Med 266:694–9, 5 Apr 62

GARFINKEL B: Experience with cobalt 60 teletherapy in carcinoma of the lung. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:49–51, Jan 62

GEL'SHTEIN VE: [Electrokymographic examination of pulmonary blood supply in radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Vop Onkol 8(3):26–33, 1962 (Rus)

GAVALA S: [Clinico-statistical considerations on the radiological treatment of inoperable bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 53:1180–4, 18 Apr 62 (It)

JOHNSTON JB, CLELAND WP, HOWARD N: Treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus by interstitial irradiation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:527–39, Oct 61

JOLLES B: X-ray sieve therapy of bronchial carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 15:460–7, Sep 61

KORNEV II: [Optimum conditions of irradiation of patients with cancer of the lung in rotation distance gamma therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:18–32, Jun 62 (Rus)

MACHADO OJ: [Contraindications of radiotherapy in cancer of the lung] Hospital (Rio) 60:779–82, Dec 61 (Por)

NICKSON JJ: Role of radiation therapy in treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:315–8, 1960

PERESLEGIN IA, PERESLENI NA, FIL'KOVA EM: [Rotation roentgenotherapy of pulmonary cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:3–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

POOL JL: Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung cancer. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:128–36, 1961

POOL JL: Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung cancer. Ann Otol 70:1172–8, Dec 61

PERESLEGIN IA, ZUBCHUK NV, KORNEV II: [On sclerotic changes in the lungs in patients after radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:50–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TOPOL O: [Cooperation between radiologists and surgeons in the treatment of pulmonary cancer] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1138–41, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

TALAMAZZI F, SALVINI E: [Examination of the expectorate in pulmonary carcinomas in the course of telecobaltotherapy] Tumori 47:462–6, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

VITERBO F, SALAMANNA S: [Immediate results of telecobaltotherapy in primary pulmonary tumors] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1073–6, 31 May 62 (It)

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H, HEINONEN AO: Effects of radiation on the lungs and pulmonary function in the treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 36):1–19, 1962

rehabilitation

FLOREZ FJ, DURAN-CANTERO J, SERRA E, MACHO A: [The rehabilitation of subjects having had cardio-respiratory diseases] Medicina (Madr) 30:301–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

statistics

ANTELL MJ, BERRY RW: Lung cancer. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:14–20, Jul 62

BLUEMLEIN H, SCHMIDT H: [Sex differentiation in carcinoma of the larynx and lungs] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:639–44, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOYD DP, SOUDERS CR, SMEDAL MI, O'HOLLAREN JD, TRUMP JG: Surgery and supervoltage therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. JAMA 179:253–6, 27 Jan 62

BERNDT H: [Delay and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:313–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

COOLICAN JE: On carcinoma of the lung. J Irish Med Ass 50:12–7, Jan 62

CHRISTIAN HA: Cancer of the lung in employees of a public utility. A fifteen-year study (1946–1960) J Occup Med 4:133–9, Mar 62

COHEN J, HEIMANN RK: Heavy smokers with low mortality; a 14 1/4-year test of the cigarette hypothesis of lung cancer causation. Industr Med Surg 31:115–20, Mar 62

CLAREBROUGH JK, BROWN CJ: A review of carcinoma of the bronchus in Victoria. Med J Aust 49(1):153–9, 3 Feb 62

COLLINS VP: Time of occurrence of pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of colon and rectum. Cancer 15:387–95, Mar–Apr 62

CARPINISAN C, GOLOGAN I, DUMITRESCU S: Clinical, radiological and therapeutic considerations on 512 cases of bronchopulmonary neoplasm. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):23–6. 1961

CHAMPEIX J: [Occupational bronchopulmonary cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:265–7, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

COOPER WC: Case study. I, Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614–27, Oct 62

DEAN G: Lung cancer among white South Africans. Report on a further study. Brit Med J 5267:1599–605, 16 Dec 61

DUNCAL N: Lung cancer in Iceland. Lancet 2:1350, 16 Dec 61

DAVIES DF, SEIDMAN H: The incidence and epidemiology of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:291–6, 1960

DAO TL, KOVARIC J: Incidence of pulmonary and skin metastases in women with breast cancer who received postoperative irradiation. Surgery 52:203–12, Jul 62

DEAN G: Lung cancer in Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):1003–6, 30 Jun 62

EDERER F, MERSHEIMER WL: Sex differences in the survival of lung cancer patients. Cancer 15:425–32, Mar–Apr 62

FOSSATI C: Tobacco smoke and tumours of the lung. Panminerva Med 3:477–81, Oct 61

FUMAGALLI G, SERRANO S, BERZOLLA S: [Clinico-surgery physiopathology] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1093–124, Dec 61 (It)

HAENSZEL W, LOVELAND DB, SIRKEN MG: Lung-cancer mortality as related to residence and smoking histories. I, White males. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:947–1001, Apr 62

HICKEY KM: The frequency of carcinoma of the lung among admissions to a general hospital. J Irish Med Ass 51:14–5, Jul 62

HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639–47, Aug 62

HUGHES FA, HIGGINS G: Veterans Administration Surgical Adjuvant Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Study: present status. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:295–304, Sep 62

KORPELA A, MAGNUS K: The incidence of lung cancer in Finland and Norway. Brit J Cancer 15:393–408, Sep 61

KLEMETTI L: [Statistics on mortality from lung cancer. Comparison of mortality from malignant growths and from lung disease] Suom Laak 16:1971–8, 20 Dec 61 (Fin)

Lung cancer mortality, 1949–51. Public Health Rep 77:324–8, Apr 62

LANCASTER HO: Cancer statistics in Australia: II. Respiratory stystem. Med J Aust 49(1):1006–11, 30 Jun 62

MERSHEIMER WL, EDERER F: End-results evaluation of cancer of the lung and the bronchus. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:319–22, 1960

MACFARLANE JC, DOUGHTY BJ, CROSBIE WA: Carcinoma of the lung. An analysis of 362 cases diagnosed and treated in one year. Brit J Dis Chest 56:57–63, Apr 62

MATSENKO PA: [Cancer of the lung. (From data of the Irkutsk clinic)] Grudn Khir 4:9–13, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MIYAKE T, SETSUDA T, SOFUE S, TANAKA S, ATARASHI F, AKISAWA J, NISHITANI H, NAGAHAMA T, SUGIYAMA T: Jap Arch Intern Med 9:148–54, Mar 62 (Jap)

POETSCHKE D: [On the incidence and cause of cancer with special reference to lung cancer] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:988–92, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

PELL S, FLEMING AJ: Cancer of the lung in an industrial population. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:135–8, Feb 62

PREOUR P, LAUMONNIER P, COUDRAY P, COURAUD L, BORDAS J: [Bronchial cancer. (Status of a hospital experiment)] J Med Bordeaux 139:693–709, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROUAN M, LEPROUX P: [The place of bronchial carcinoma in cancerology in black Africa] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:601–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

REUSCH G, BAUER W: [Lung cancer from the viewpoint of a hospital for observation of diseases of the respiratory organs. I.] Med Welt 4:186–91 contd, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

REUSCH G, BAUER W: [Lung cancer. (II). From the viewpoint of a hospital for the observation of respiratory diseases] Med Welt 6:297–304, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

RAKOWER J, FATAL B: Study of narghile smoking in relation to cancer of the lung. Brit J Cancer 16:1–6, Mar 62

RUBINI C: [Bronchogenic carcinoma: general aspects and surgical treatment. Analysis of 240 cases] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:148–68, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHELL HW: The solitary pulmonary metastasis. An appraisal of the primary site. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:540–5, Oct 61

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Primary cancer of the lung in the light of material of the clinic of tuberculosis of the Academy of Medicine in Wroclaw] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:989–96, 1961 (Pol)

SUARDI L, NESPOLI M: [Clinico-statistical observations on 108 cases of bronchopulmonary tumors] Minerva Med 53:397–405, 10 Feb 62 (It)

SOCHOCKY S: Tuberculosis and cancer of the lung. N Carolina Med J 23:144–9, Apr 62

SABOUR MS, OSMAN LM, GLEN J, FAHY T, LAMB P: Carcinoma of the lung. Review of 509 cases. Dis Chest 41:530–46, May 62

SHAPTSEVA PI, TURCHINA TA: [Cancer of the lungs from data of Tuberculosis Hospital No. 3 from 1953–1960] Med Zh Uzbek 4:55–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHCHUKIN PI: [Clinico-anatomical parallels in cancer of the lung] Sovet Med 26:67–72, Aug 62 (Rus)

SUGIYAMA T, MIYAZAKI T: [Statistics of autopsy cases of lung cancer in the Department of Pathology of Kyoto University in the past 35 years] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:298–305, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAGLIAFERRO E: [Clinico-diagnostic considerations on 320 cases of primary bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Minerva Med 53:1966–78, 23 Jun 62 (It)

TIDD JT: A clinicopathologic study of lung cancer in southeastern South Dakota. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:335–40, Sep 62

VISWANATHAN R, SEN GUPTA, IYER PV: Incidence of primary lung cancer in India. Thorax 17:73–6, Mar 62

WYNDER EL, FERRARI E, FORTI E: Lung cancer in Venice. An epidemiological study. Lancet 2:1347–9, 16 Dec 61

WHITWELL F: The histopathology of lung cancer in Liverpool: a survey of bronchial biopsy histology. Brit J Cancer 15:429–39, Sep 61

WHITWELL F: The histopathology of lung cancer in Liverpool: the specificity of the histological cell types of lung cancer. Brit J Cancer 15:440–59, Sep 61

surgery

BRACCO AN, BOUTEILLER JM: [Limits for the operative indications in pulmonary and pleural cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:1609–16, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

BALAS A: [On acute cases of pneumothorax on the opposite side after pulmonectomies] Thoraxchirurgie 9:507–12, Feb 62 (Ger)

CHANG KH, NIGUIDULA FN: Metastatic malignant schwannoma with bilateral pulmonary resection. Surgery 50:749–54, Nov 61

CARLON CA, TASCA G, GIULIANI G, SABOT G: [Upper left lobectomy with resection of the main bronchus and termino-terminal anastomosis of the main bronchus to the lower left lobar bronchus (the left Mathey operation)] Acta Chir Ital 17:67–83, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CHOWANETZ E: [Changes in clinical problems concerning bronchial carcinomas during the last decade. VI, Tasks of the anesthetist] Med Klin 57:887–9, 18 May 62 (Ger)

DENK W, KARRER K: Combined surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant tumors. Cancer 14:1197–204, Nov–Dec 61

DENCK H: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial cancer in the past decade. VII. The treatment of surgical complications after lung resections] Med Klin 57:927–30 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DECKER DG, WARREN JW, CLAGETT OT, DAHLIN DC: Treatment of pulmonary tumors metastatic from pelvic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:192–7, 15 Jul 62

FLAVELL G: Conservatism in surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma. A review of 826 personal operations. Brit Med J 5274:284–7, 3 Feb 62

FOKIN AA: [Pneumonectomy in multiple metastases of osteogenic sarcoma from the shoulder to the lung] Vop Onkol 7(12):68–70, 1961 (Rus)

GAMAIN B, TIP-MAM: [Apropos of one-stage exeresis of a bilateral pulmonary metastasis] Poumon Coeur 18:277–82, 1962 (Fr)

GLUM H: [Results of resection in bronchial carcinoma. Studies on the relation of the stage of the tumor and its histological grade of maturation] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:433–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HANSEN JL, JENSEN HE, KJAER T: Resection of the left atrium of the heart during pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Late results in twenty-six cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:111–5, 1961

HUKILL PB, STERN H: Adenocarcinoma of the lungs: histological factors affecting prognosis. A study of 38 patients with resection and 5-year follow-up. Cancer 15:504–14, May–Jun 62

ISHIKAWA S, HAYASHI K, OGATA T, YONEYAMA T, KAWAGUCHI T, SUZUKI Y: [Results of resection for lung cancer in 100 cases and administration of antineoplastic agents by means of pulmonary artery occlusion on the diseased side] Jap J Thor Surg 14:916–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOSZAROWSKI T, SITKOWSKI W: [Remote results and effectiveness of surgical therapy in pulmonary cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1892–5, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

KVERENCHKHILADZE VK: [A case of surgical treatment of recurrent angioma of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:93–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LAUMONIER P, FREOUR P, COURAUD L: [What are the reasonable limitations of the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung?] J Med Bordeaux 138:1397–409, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOERSCH RN, CLAGETT OT: Pulmonary resection for metastatic tumors of the lungs. Surgery 50:579–85, Oct 61

MIYAMOTO S, OHATA M, SEZAI Y, IWAMURA K: The operability of pulmonary cancer seen from the standpoint of cardiopulmonary function tests. Dis Chest 42:29–35, Jul 62

NICOLOSI G: [Conservative resection in pulmonary surgery. (Indications and limits)] Minerva Chir 16:1247–56, 31 Oct 61 (It)

NOVIKOV AN, RODIONOV VV, NEMYRYA AN: The long-term results of surgical treatment of lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1409–18, 1961

NOVIKOV AN, RODIONOV VV, NEMYRIA AN: [Remote results in the surgical therapy of pulmonary cancer] Vop Onkol 7(10):21–9, 1961 (Rus)

NOVIKOV AN, GARIN ND: [On the technic of use of the UKL-60 apparatus in resection of the lung in cancer] Grudn Khir 4:13–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

OVERHOLT RH: The surgical treatment of bronchogenic cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:309–14, 1960

OBIDITSCH-MAYER I, ZEITLHOFER J: [On malignant hamartoma of the lung] Krebsarzt 17:102–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

POULSEN O: Cyclophosphamide. An evaluation of its cytostatic effects on surgically treated carcinoma of the lung. J Int Coll Surg 37:177–87, Feb 62

PANSHINA AP: [On pulmonary reticulocytoma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:135–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

PAYNE WS, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG: Surgical management of bilateral malignant lesions of the lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:279–90, Mar 62

POMELOV VS: [A rare complication after pneumonectomy with transpericardial ligation of the vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:100–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

REID JM, STEVENSON JG, WELSH TM, BARCLAY RS: A survey of 372 patients operated on for lung cancer. Scot Med J 6:443–8, Oct 61

RODIONOV VV: [Immediate and remote results of exploratory thoracotomy in pulmonary cancer] Vop Onkol 8:12–8, 1962 (Rus)

ROSENBERG DM, OLINDE HH: Pulmonary resection for benign lesions. Amer Surg 28:109–12, Mar 62

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases from utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

RODIONOV VV: [Surgical activity in pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–34, Aug 62 (Rus)

SVINKIN IK: [Experience in surgical treatment of cancer of the lung in conditions of an oncological hospital] Grudn Khir 3:57–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

STRUTSCHKOW WI: [Radical surgery in lung cancer] Zbl Chir 86:1905–11, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SERRANO MUNOZ F: [Lobectomy in the treatment of cancer of the lung] Rev Clin Esp 83:239–44, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SOFINSKII NA: [Soft pulmonary fibroma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:134–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

STEPANIAN EP, MOSKALENKO ID, KOSORUKOVA NIa: [On prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients with cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:89–94, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SPERLING E, WENDT P: [Isolated plasmocytoma of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 9:543–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

STRUCHKOV VI, GRIGORIAN AV, SAKHAROV VA: [Some problems in the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:3–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

THOMAS CP: [Lobectomy with circular excision of the main bronchus in surgical therapy of pulmonary cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1022–4, 1961 (Pol)

TAIANA JA: [Surgery of pulmonary cancer. Survival more than 10 years] Prensa Med Argent 48:1293–8, 5 May 61 (Sp)

TRINCAS M: [What radical surgery can promise in cancer of the lung] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:775–80, 1961 (It)

TAKATA M: [Electrocardiographic studies of the clinical aspects of surgery on lung cancer patients] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1040–51, Nov 61 (Jap)

TRINCAS M: [What can be expected from radical surgery of cancer of the lung?] Policlinico [Prat] 69:153–6, 29 Jan 62 (It)

TYPOVSKY K, BRUCKNER L, DOLECEK R, KOZIEL M, STEPANEK V: [Metastases of breast cancer to bones and lungs and their responses to adrenalectomy] Cesk Rentgenol 16:100–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

UGLOV PG, POPESCU L: [Remote results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary cancer] Sovet Med 25:3–9, May 62 (Rus)

VERSTEEGH RM: [Bronchoscopic examinations for the evaluation of the operability of lung cancer. (Preliminary report)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1163–5, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

therapy

AYE MM, HLA MYINT M, SHWE ZAN U: Clinical trials with Tretamine (T.E.M.) in inoperable lung cancer. Burma Med J 9:74–6, Apr 61

BECKERMAN SC: Case report: regression of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma on chemotherapy. J Maine Med Ass 53:42–4, Feb 62

THIEL H: [Treatment of cancerous lung metastases with androgens. Report on a successful treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:505–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BAART DE LA FAILLE RL: [The use of cytostatics in the treatment of malignant troubles of lungs and pleura] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1522–4, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

CHALMERS TC: Combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:463–5, Feb 62

CURRERI AR: Nitrogen mustard as an adjuvant to pulmonary resection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:123–4, Feb 62

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:673–9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GILARDON AR, DE ALL JA, MACCHI R, BOSCH G: [Regional chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced cancer of the lung. Report of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:2439–43, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

GAROFANO I: [Considerations on some cases of primary and metastatic pulmonary tumors treated by chemotherapy] Chir Ital 13:605–10, Dec 61 (It)

GRUSCHKA T: [Discussion on the connection between cancer of the lung and cigarette smoking] Dapim Refuiim 21:329–38, Jul 62 (Heb)

HURLEY JD, TRUMP DS, FLATLEY TJ, RIESCH JD: A method of selecting patients for cancer chemotherapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:511–9, Oct 61

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group — interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141–8, Feb 62

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma — pilot study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467–71, Feb 62

HELSPER JT, SHARP GS: Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil and cobalt-60 for inoperable carcinoma of the lungs. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:103–6, Jul 62

JACOBS JK, FLEXNER JM, SCOTT HW Jr: Selective isolated perfusion of the right or left lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:546–52, Oct 61

JOYRICH MH, SHUFRO AS, FEIGELSUN HH: The treatment of malignant effusions with intracavitary nitrogen mustard and/or radioactive isotopes. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:296–9, Winter 61

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H: [Roentgenological study of embryonal carcinoma of the testis metastatic to the lungs cured by mitomycin C] Rinsho Hosha 7:258–63, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEES AW: Tretamine compared with nitrogen mustard in the palliation of inoperable lung cancer. Lancet 2:900–1, 21 Oct 61

LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J, VARGAS L: Metastalysis syndrome and effectiveness of subcutaneous implantation of hexestrol in the treatment of breast cancer metastases. Cancer 15:189–96, Jan-Feb 62

MENDEZ FL Jr, MAURER ER, FRECKMAN H, FRY H: Clinical experiences with chemotherapy for carcinoma of the lung. Dis Chest 41:281–6, Mar 62

MACFARLANE JC, DOUGHTY BJ, CROSBIE WA: The treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the lung by vinblastine sulphate: a preliminary report. Brit J Dis Chest 56:54–9, Apr 62

MORRIS JF: Use of cardiac catheterization in chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:537–42, Feb 62

MARTINO OE: [Diethadione, a new analeptic] Dia Med 34:660–2, 7 May 62 (Sp)

NOVIKOV AN, VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES: [Radioactive colloidal gold in combined therapy of lung cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:8–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOV AN, GARIN ND, GOL'BERT ZV, VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES, MATVEEVA TN, VAVAKIN AD: [1st result of combined therapy of pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:22–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

PATERSON R, RUSSELL MH: Clinical trials in malignant disease. IV—Lung cancer, value of post-operative radiotherapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:141–4, Apr 62

POULSEN O: [Per- and postoperative cytostatic treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphamide] Nord Med 68:1016–7, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

SMYTH NP, PIERPONT HC, BLADES BB: Selective chemotherapy of the lung. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:576–83, Oct-Dec 61

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413–5, Feb 62

TRIAL R, ROZE R: [Cobalt teletherapy of malignant bronchial tumors] J Radiol Electrol 42:462–9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F: Systemic chemotherapy for lung cancer; clinical evaluation of 103 cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:312–5, Mar 62

WOLF J, YESNER R, PATNO ME: Evaluation of nitrogen mustard in prolonging life of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:473–5, Feb 62

WURNIG P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. VIII. Results of chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence] Med Klin 57:973–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAKENFEL'D GK, LINYNIA GP: [Local anesthetic aerosol therapy in chronic suppurative pulmonary diseases and secondary inflammatory processes in cancer of the lung] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:211–24, 1961 (Rus)

veterinary

WITTE K: [A contribution to the incidence of primary lung cancer in dogs] Landarzt 37:1418–23, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUPUS

see also TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

PETTIT JH: Chronic (lupoid) leishmaniasis. Brit J Derm 74:127–31, Apr 62

case reports

CLOOSTER J van: [A case of lupus vulgaris, chronic lupus erythematosus and scrofuloderma in the same patient] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:271–2, Sep 61 (Dut)

complications

PIANA T: [On a case of fusocellular sarcoma appearing in lupus vulgaris] G Ital Derm 102:27–33, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

diagnosis

ITO K: Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei and dermatophytid. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuk) 37:12–25, Mar 62

etiology

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

SATO M, FUJIWARA A, TAKAHASHI K: [A case of lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination. 1. Clinical reports] Kekkaku 37:36–40, Jan 62 (Jap)

SATO M, FUJIWARA A, TAKAHASHI K: [A case of lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination. 2. Characteristics of the isolated strain] Kekkaku 37:73–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

immunology

FREEDMAN P, MARKOWITZ AS: Isolation of antibody-like gamma-globulin from lupus glomeruli. Brit Med J 5286:1175–8, 28 Apr 62

pathology

TACHIBANA K, FUJITA T: [An electron microscope study of lupus erythematodes. I. On epidermis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:48–63, Mar 61 (Jap)

statistics

HERRMANN WP, KOCH H, HOEFT G: [Catamnestic studies on the course of chronic erythematosus] Hautarzt 13:309–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARCUSSEN PV: A ten-year continuous follow-up study of a group of symptom-free patients. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:35–43, 1962

RENERT VK: [On the problem of pulmonary cancer morbidity in the Latvian Republic] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:49–52, 1961 (Rus)

therapy

BURDA A: [Histological changes in tuberculous lupus of the skin treated with vitamin D2] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(2):1–40, 1961 (Pol)

BAGAEVA MI, KEBANOVA AA: [Clinico-bacteriological relationships in patients with tuberculous lupus during antibacterial therapy] Vestn Derm Vener 36:29–35, Aug 62 (Rus)

MATSUBARA T: Clinical experiment on lupus vulgaris and lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei with single administration of corticoids. J Invest Derm 38:25–9, Jan 62

WEHNERT RA, MARCUSSEN PV: Treatment of lupus vulgaris with INH, PAS, and Tebamine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:461–70, 1961

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

BOLLIER R, PELBOIS F: [Aspects of lupus erythematosus in Morocco. Study of 274 cases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:274–9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BEST WR, DARLING DR: A critical look at the splenectomy-S.L.E. controversy. Med Clin N Amer 46:19–47, Jan 62

BRAUNSTEINER H: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus] Wien Z Inn Med 43:45–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

BAUBINIENE A: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects of lupus erythematosus] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):11–6, 1962 (Lith)

BALLERINI G, LA PAGLIA S, PUNTURIERI E, TENZE L: [On the relation between idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:777–90, 28 May 62 (It)

CLAVEAU R: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus] Saguenay Med 8:106–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus] Medicina (Madr) 30:287–9, Jun 62 (Sp)

DOEGLAS HM: [On examination of patients with chronic discoid lupus erythematosus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1646–8, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

JACKSON WB: Lupoid hepatitis. New Zeal Med J 61:302–6, Jun 62

KIMMIG J: [Pathogenesis and therapy of lupus erythematosus and of the Kaposi-Libman-Sacks syndrome] Rev Bras Med 17:786–93, Sep 60 (Por)

KITAMURA K: [Skin collagen diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:471–82, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

LEQUESNE M: [Systemic lupus erythematosus] Rev Med Franc 42:441–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

LELIS H: [On the problem of the chronic form of systemic lupus erythematosus and centrifugal erythema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:13–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARAGNANI U, MARTINETTI L: [Practical considerations on the relations between chronic lupus erythematosus and systemic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Med 52:4079–81, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MALAWSKI J: [Is the inclusion into the same group of lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, scleroderma, dermatomyositis and myositis justified by recent observations?] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):213–6, 1961 (Pol)

MANDEMA E: [Latent disseminated lupus erythematosus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1665–71, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

NORDSTROM K: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus and tuberculosis] Nord Med 67:513–7, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

RAEVSKAIA GA, SAVENKOV PM: [Systemic lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:8–15, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROWELL NR: Lupus erythematosus cells in systemic sclerosis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:70–5, Mar 62

SCOTT A: Lupus erythematosus. Curr Med Drugs 2:6–13, Nov 61

SARRAZIN A: [Progress made in the past 15 years in the knowledge of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:97–9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

SIGUIER F, BETOURNE C, GODEAU P: [Experiences with lupus in internal medicine] Sem Hop Paris 38:1–3, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHULTEN H, HENNEMANN HH, KUHN W: [Practical points in the diagnosis and therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Med Welt 18:993–1001, 5 May 62 (Ger)

Study of systemic lupus erythematosus. Public Health Rep 77:809–10, Sep 62

VINOGRADOVA OM, POTEKAEVA MA: [Miliary tuberculosis with a manifest non-specific "lupoid" reaction] Ter Arkh 34:93–6, May 62 (Rus)

WHITAKER L: Demonstration of the anti-nuclear factor and L E cell in leprosy. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:173–9, Aug 62

blood

BENCZE G: Experimental studies on the role of the lupus erythematosus plasma factor. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:215–23, 1961

BAYKOWSKA-BOGDANSKA B, KOZIEL E: [Variations in results of laboratory studies during the course of lupus erythematosus with special reference to the blood picture and myelogram] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):149–57, 1961 (Pol)

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L: Experimental transfusion in rabbits, guinea-pigs, rats, and mice of systemic lupus erythematosus plasma. Ann Rheum Dis 21:76–8, Mar 62

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L: [The 2 types of lupus erythematosus plasma factors] Acta Rheum Scand 8:52–6, 1962 (Ger)

CHIEREGATO GC: [The rheumatoid factor in lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:317–9, Sep 61 (It)

CARUNTU F: [Concerning the methods of demonstrating L.E. cells in peripheral blood] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1453–6, Oct 61 (Rum)

CHORAZAK T: [Cryoglobulins in chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):59–65, 1961 (Pol)

Circulating antinuclear globulins. JAMA 181:1130–2, 29 Sep 62

DEBRAY J: [Hematologic changes in the course of disseminated lupus erythematosus outside of the study of Hargraves' cell. Their contribution to the diagnosis and concept of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:46–55, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

EDGINGTON TS, WALFORD RL: Comparative reactivities of non-fibrous and fibrous forms of desoxyribonucleoprotein with lupus erythematosus serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:149–52, Oct 61

EMANUEL L, CICVAREK Z: [Changes in blood proteins in chronic lupus erythematosus during the course of resochin therapy] Cesk Derm 36:21–7, Feb 61 (Cz)

GOBBI F, STEFANINI M: Circulating anti-AHG anticoagulant in a patient with lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Effect of a cephalin complex in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:155–62, 1962

KOMIYA M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. II. Serological study on collagen diseases, with special reference to disseminated lupus erythematosus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:720–30, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

LUTOWIECKI J, PILEK K: [Changes in serum proteins during the course of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):67–75, 1961 (Pol)

LEJMAN K, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [Bone marrow in lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):159–72, 1961 (Pol)

MANDEMA E, POLLAK VE, KARK RM: [Antinuclear factors and the protein spectrum in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ned T Geneesk 106:143–5, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

RUDZKI E: [Fibrinolytic activity in lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):77–80, 1961 (Pol)

SCHEFFER E: An investigation into the effect of lupus erythematosus (L_eE_c) serum on living cells. The finding of so-called "purple bodies." II. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:519–30, 1961

SCHEFFER E: An investigation into the effect of lupus erythematosus (L_eE_c) serum on living cells. The finding of so-called "purple bodies". I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:501–18, 1961

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, LEHRER HI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The antigenic determinants of denatured DNA reactive with lupus erythematosus serum. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:874–80, 15 May 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L, MARMUR J: Antibodies to enatured deoxyribonucleic acid in lupus erythematosus serum. II. Characterization of antibodies in several sera. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:7–18, 9 Jul 62

WEIR DM, HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor. Laboratory studies. Ann Rheum Dis 21:40–4, Mar 62

ZINA G, MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ALBERTAZZI F: [Electrolyte balance in chronic and subacute lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:366–8, Oct 61 (It)

ZATOLOKIN FD: [Content of copper in the blood of patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure. New York J Med 62:2536–46, 1 Aug 62

BENCZE G, LAKATOS L, FORRO L: Correlation of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus shown by observation of a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Acta Rheum Scand 7:233–9, 1961

BORDA JM, ABULAFIA J: [Lupus erythematosus of the scalp with characteristics of alopecia areata] Arch Argent Derm 11:319–28, Sep 61 (Sp)

BRUNO MS, SILVERBERG T: Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure, New York J Med 62:2536–46, 1 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 75–1961. New Engl J Med 265:795–801, 19 Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 1–1962. New Engl J Med 266:42–9, 4 Jan 62

CLOOSTER J van: [A case of lupus vulgaris, chronic lupus erythematosus and scrofuloderma in the same patient] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:271–2, Sep 61 (Dut)

CHLUMSKY J, KUDRMANN J: [On the problem of systemic lupus erythematosus] Cas Lek Cesk 101:545–50, 4 May 62 (Cz)

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CONIN A, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP, MICHAUD JL: [Pericarditis in visceral lupus erythematosus] Arch Mal Coeur 54:841–68, Aug 61 (Fr)

CIANNOTTI B, SERTOLI A: [An uncommon case of centrifugal erythematosus] Rass Derm Sif 14:244–50, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GROAK L, HAJDU B, BOBORY J: [Simultaneous psoriasis and acute systemic lupus erythematosus] Orv Hetil 103:1369–70, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

KINOSHITA Y, SASAGAWA T, NAKANO S, ARAKAWA M, MORITA T, NIWAYAMA S: [A case of systemic lupus erythematodes associated with cryptococcosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:38–43, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LÓPEZ MARTINEZ B, CARRIAZO RAMIREZ J, SOTILLO GAGO I: [A case of Kaposi-Irgang deep lupus erythematosus] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:282–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

LEIDERMAN IL, BAGRIANTSEVA TN: [A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with elements of periarteritis nodosa] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130–1, May 62 (Rus)

PARISER S, LITTMAN ML, DUFFY JL: Cryptococcal meningo-encephalitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:550–61, Nov–Dec 61

ROSE GA: An unusual clinical recovery from systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Rheum Dis 20:289–92, Sep 61

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Chloroquine intolerance and pyridoxine deficiency in 3 cases of lupus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1118–21, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

SNEDDON IB: Subacute systemic lupus erythematosus: porphyria. Brit J Derm 74:155–6, Apr 62

THIERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus precipitated by a pleural mesothelium] Lyon Med 93:777–80, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus initiated by a pleural mesothelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:529–30, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

TROMOVICH TA: Systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:413–5, Mar 62

TEMINE P, PRIVAT Y, COULIER L, KNEBELMANN C, GIMELLO J: [Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus with severe renal insufficiency. (Current remission after 2 1/2 years of development)] Marseille Med 99:564–6, 1962 (Fr)

TORO AH, DORANTES S, SOTO R, RIVERA C, ARIAS Y ARIAS J: [Systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical aspects in 8 patients] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:341–65, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

VACHON R: [Subacute lupus erythematosus appearing during a lymph-node recurrence of a breast neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:270–1, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

VAN MAERCKE Y, DE POTTER E: [A case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Belg T Geneesk 17:980–5, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

chemistry

FINZI AF, LANDI G: [Behavior of various chemico-clinical tests in erythematosus] Rass Derm Sif 14:235–43, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

RAKHMANOV VA, IVANOV OL: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

complications

ANDREEV V, RAITSCHEV R, STOJANOV A: [Lupus erythematosus and cancer of the skin] Derm Wschr 144:823–9, 22 Jul 61 (Ger)

BRIONES H, JALIL J: [Generalized lupus erythematosus in obstetrics and gynecology] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:95–106, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

BRANDES C, SCHEN R: [Acute abdomen in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Harefuah 61:425–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

BONOMO L, GRIMALDI N: [An unusual association: silicosis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:557–68, 16 Apr 62 (It)

BOIKOVA NV, MIL'CHENKO VA: [A case of psychosis in acute lupus erythematosus] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:460–67, 1961 (Rus)

COLTORTI M, CONSOLI G: [Giant follicular lymphopathic manifestations during systemic mesenchymopathies] Policlinico [Prat] 69:73–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [The cardiac and vascular complications of lupo-erythemato-visceritis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:411–22, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBOIS EL, ARTERBERRY JD: Gangrene as a manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. JAMA 181:366–74, 4 Aug 62

ESCOBAR MA, BARTON EM, EMANUELI A, STUPPY GW, WOOD WL, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Studies of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:28–33, 1 Jun 62

GRAILLY R de, LEGER H, KERMAREC J, LEURET JP, BIESSY R, MERIAUX J: [Dominant digestive manifestations during a biologically characterized lupus erythematosus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:462–71, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

HOROSZEK S, MIRECKI L, STOLARCZYK J: [Renal changes in systemic lupus erythematosus (lupus nephritis)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1853–7, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

JORDAL R: [Lupoid hepatitis: a new manifestation form of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:252–4, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

KOSLOSKE AM, PISCIOTTA AV: The syndrome of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as the presenting manifestation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Marquette Med Rev 27:6–12, Nov 61

KHONDKARIAN OA, POPOVA LM, DUBROVSKAIA VF: [On clinical aspects and therapy of nervous system disorders in visceral lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:61–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KONG TQ, KELLUM RE, HASERICK JR: Clinical diagnosis of cardiac involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A correlation of clinical and autopsy findings in thirty patients. Circulation 26:7–11, Jul 62

LE COULANT, TEXIER, MALEVILLE: [Myasthenic lupus erythematosus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:101–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER GA, THOMAS ML, MEDD WE: Aortic arch syndrome and polymyositis with L.E. cells in peripheral blood. Brit Med J 5280:771–2, 17 Mar 62

MARTIN E: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:370–6, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

NESGOVOROVA LI: [Articular syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Ter Arkh 34:91–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

NOGUERA H, JIMENEZ E, SILVA L, DIAZ R: [Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Lupus myocarditis] Rev Med Chile 90:185–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

PILHEU FR, RAIMONDI EA: [Carcinomatous degeneration of lupus erythematosus] Sem Med (B Air) 120:273–4, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

RYLL-NARDZEWSKI C, KUDEJKO T, KUDEJKO J: [Lupus erythematosus profundus (Kaposi-Irgang). Erythematoid anetoderma] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):105–14, 1961 (Pol)

RAITT J, HOLMAN HR: Lupus nephritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:517–20, Oct 62

SIEGENTHALER R: [Lupoid hepatitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1307–12, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SLAMA R, RUEFF B, CROSNIER J: [The nephropathy of lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:23–32, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

SARRAZIN A: [Do "lupoid hepatitis" and lupic hepatitis exist?] Sem Hop Paris 38:33–5, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281–4, Apr 62

SIGUIER F, GODEAU P: [Febrile cardiopathies and cardiac localization of lupus erythematosus] Gaz Med France 69:1463–8, 10 May 62 (Fr)

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart. Its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155–65, Aug 62

SIEMSEN JK, BROOK J, MEISTER L: Lupus erythematosus and avascular bone necrosis: a clinical study of three cases and review of the literature. Arthritis Rheum 5:492–501, Oct 62

TANIKAWA K, NISHIMURA Y, HIGAKI Y, ARAKI E, KUBONOYA S: [Lupoid hepatitis, report of 2 cases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:44–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

VILLALPANDO J, MENDOZA F: [A case of disseminated lupus erythematosus with intracranial hypertension] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:378–88, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

VIDEBAEK A: Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Acta Med Scand 171:187–94, Feb 62

VRABEC J: [Ocular changes in lupus erythematosus] Sborn Lek 64:262–5, Aug 62 (Cz)

diagnosis

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, LAGOARDE J, APARICIO M: [On a case of malignant endocarditis improved by nivaquine (Libman-Sacks disease)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1424–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: Lupoid hepatitis. Acta Med Scand 171:385–9, Apr 62

BEBCZE G, LAKATOS L: [Studies on the specificity and diagnostic significance of the phenomenon of lupus erythematosus cells. I. Clinical experiences with 1450 L.E. tests performed in 600 patients] Magy Belorv Arch 15:47–51, Apr 62 (Hun)

CHOURAKI L: [The Hargraves-Hazerick phenomenon (L.E. phenomenon)] France Med 24:509–12, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B: [Atypical cutaneous manifestations of lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:4–6, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

EXEQUIEL JIMENEZ F, LUIS SILVA R, ELISEO CONCHA P, RAUL GARCIA L: Diagnostic value of skin and muscle biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. AIR 5:77–80, Mar 62; Also 64–76 (Sp)

FAYEZ M: Clinical diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. J Egypt Med Ass 45:395–403, 1962

GOSPODINOFF L, GOSPODINOFF A: [On the use of ultrasonics in the investigation of the L.E. phenomenon] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1000–3, 9 Jul 62 (It)

JORDAL R, STRANDBERG B: A new seroreaction for lupus erythematosus disseminatus. A comparison between the latex agglutination test (Hyland) and the LE cell phenomenon. Danish Med Bull 8:135–9, Nov 61

KAHN MF: [The Waaler-Rose reaction in the presence of Hargraves' cells] Sem Hop Paris 38:56–9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

KOVACS J, BENCZE G: [Simultaneous studies on lupus erythematosus cells by 3 methods in 200 patients] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:297–300, 1961 (Ger)

LEWIS FN: Serum paper electrophoresis in the diagnosis of lupoid nephrosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:584–7, 15 Sep 62

MACKAY IR, TAFT LI: Renal biopsy, with particular reference to the study of diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus and subacute glomerulonephritis. Aust Ann Med 10:178–91, Aug 61

MISKIEWICZ H: [Diagnostic difficulties in visceral lupus erythematosus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:363–8, 1962 (Pol)

NASONOVA VA, NESGOVOROVA LI: [On the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:16–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

OSEWSKI T, PIOTROWSKI M: [Systematic lupus erythematosus] Gruzlica 30:155–61, Feb 62 (Pol)

PIPER W: [Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome) without hemoglobinuria with lupus erythematosus-like clinical picture] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:602–20, 1962 (Ger)

SOEREN F van: Simple determination of the L.E. factor. Loose body test and nucleus agglutination inhibition test. Ann Rheum Dis 20:281–8, Sep 61

SELIGMANN M: [The value and significance of anti-nuclear antibodies for the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus and the general concept of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:60–3, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

SOEREN F van: [Simple L. E. factor determination] Ned T Geneesk 106:687–90, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

WIGNALL N, CULLING CF, VASSAR PS: A fluorescent histochemical method for lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cells. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:171–2, Oct 61

ZINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G, ALBERTAZZI F: [The phlogogram in erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:395–400, Nov 61 (It)

epidemiology

SIEGEL M, LEE SL, WIDELOCK D, REILLY EB, WISE GJ, ZINGALE SB, FUERST HT: The epidemiology of systemic lupus erythematosus: preliminary results in New York City. J Chron Dis 15:131–40, Feb 62

etiology

ALEXANDER S: Lupus erythematosus in two patients after griseofulvin treatment of Trichophyton rubrum infection. Brit J Derm 74:72–4, Feb 62

BLANEY DJ: On the etiology of lupus erythematosus. Southern Med J 55:242–5, Mar 62

BENTON JW, TYNES B, REGISTER HB Jr, ALFORD C, HOLLEY HL: Systemic lupus erythematosus occurring during anticonvulsive drug therapy. JAMA 180:115–8, 14 Apr 62

HOLLEY HL: Drug therapy and the etiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ann Intern Med 55:1036–9, Dec 61

JOERGENSEN G: [Are there etiological relations between sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease) and lupus erythematosus?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:445–70, 1962 (Ger)

MELCZER M, HAMAR M, KISS G ROKA E: [Data on the pathogenesis of lupus erythematosus] Orv Hetil 103:581–4, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

RALLISON ML, O'BRIEN J, GOOD RA: Severe reactions to long-acting sulfonamides. Erythema multiforme exudativum and lupus erythematosus following administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfadimethoxine. Pediatrics 28:908–17, Dec 61

ZINGALE SB: [Lupus erythematosus as autoallergic disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:262–71, Jun 62 (Sp)

experimental

LAKATOS L, BENCZE G: Production of lupus erythematosus (L. E.) cells in the dog by the transfusion of systemic lupus erythematosus pleural effusion. (Preliminary communication). Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:311–4, 1961

LELIS II: [Hydralazine syndrome and experimental lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:107–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

genetics

BORDA JM, GOMEZ PEREZ F: [Familial lupus erythematosus] Arch Argent Derm 12:109–11, Mar 62 (Sp)

JAMRA M, VERRASTRO T, LORENZI TF: [Familial systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinical and hematological study] Sangre (Barc) 7:13–32, 1962 (Sp)

LERNER MR, BRAVERMAN IM: Psoriasis, lupus erythematosus, and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Occurrence in one family. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:29–31, Feb 62

NAGY E, DAROCZY P: [Familial lupus erythematosus] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:46–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

STEAGALL RW Jr, ASH HT, FENTANES LB: Familial lupus erythematosus. Discoid lupus erythematosus in identical twin females. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:394–6, Mar 62

immunology

ATCHLEY WA: An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigens reacting with lupus serum. Arthritis Rheum 4:471–9, Oct 61

BENNETT JC, OSMENT LS, HOLLEY HL: Immunologic manifestations of a group of patients with a diagnosis of discoid lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum 4:490–9, Oct 61

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Inhibiting action of chloroquine and para-aminobenzoic acid on the agglutinating activity of the rheumatoid factor] Minerva Derm 36:454–7, Dec 61 (It)

CHIEREGATO GC, ROSSETTI C: [On the differences between the rheumatoid factor and the factor responsible for the positivity of the Jones and Thompson test] Minerva Derm 36:460–2, Dec 61 (It)

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J, COLOMBANI M: Study of leukopenias and thrombocytopenias by the direct antiglobulin consumption test on leukocytes and/or platelets. Blood 18:672–90, Dec 61

ENGELFRIET CP, LOGHEM JJ van Jr: [Immunological techniques for the detection of the L.E. factor and leukocyte antibodies] Ned T Geneesk 105:1779–86, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

HIJMANS W, GOSLINGS J: [The clinical significance of the L.E. cell phenomenon] Ned T Geneesk 105:1773–6, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

HENNING N, FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, ASSAF A: [Immunological studies on the antigenity of cell nucleus substances and on cell nucleus antibodies] Z Rheumaforsch 21:13–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

JANSZ A: [The Schultz-Dale technic in immunopathology] Ned T Geneesk 106:138–40, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

KLEIN F, HIJMANS W: [Immunological aspects of the L.E. cell phenomenon] Ned T Geneesk 105:1776–9, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

KOMIYA M, YAMAGUCHI S: [Lupus erythematosus and auto-immunity] Nippon Rinsho 20:49–58, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

LIMA AO, FRAGA C Jr, SEABRA O: Anti-nuclear antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and in other diseases. Hospital (Rio) 60:569–80, Nov 61

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343–55, 1962 (Rum)

MARMONT A, DAMASIO E: [The immuno-biological picture of systemic lupus erythematosus, with special reference to the L.E. factor] Recenti Progr Med 30:202–67, Mar 61 (It)

MORSE JH, MULLER-EBERHARD HJ, KUNKEL HG: Anti-nuclear factors and serum complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bull NY Acad Med 38:641–51, Oct 62

POLLAK VE, KARK RM: [Semi-quantitative investigation on the presence of antinuclear factors in patients and relatives of patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ned T Geneesk 106:755–8, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

ROOY JA van: [The "Coombs consumption test" with isolated pigeon erythrocyte nuclei in LE-serology] Ned T Geneesk 106:140–2, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

RAPP F: Localization of antinuclear factors from lupus erythematosus sera in tissue culture. J Immun 88:732–40, Jun 62

STOLLAR D, LEVINE L: Antibodies to denatured deoxyribonucleic acid in a lupus erythematosus serum. J Immun 87:477–84, Oct 61

SCHENKER S, NASOU JP, LASERSOHN JT: L.E. cell phenomenon in acute hepatitis. Report of case with comments on the role of autoimmunity in liver disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:447–57, Apr 62

SAUMUR J: Inhibition of L.E. phenomenon by EDTA. J Lancet 82:240–2, Jun 62

TROMOVITCH TA, MARCH C: Intradermal tests with autologous white blood cells in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, systemic lupus erythematosus and control subjects. J Invest Derm 37:345–50, Nov 61

TROMOVITCH TA, HARBER LC, BAER RL: WBC skin and L.E. cell tests in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:374–7, Mar 62

VAN SOEREN F: [Simple determination of the L.E. factor] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:23–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Dut)

in adolescence

DAVIDOVA M: [Psychosis in lupus erythematosus disseminatus in a 15-year-old boy] Cesk Psychiat 58:174–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, PERRIMOND H, BOYER G: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus in a 16-year-old adolescent girl] Marseille Med 99:310–3, 1962 (Fr)

KARLOWICZ K, GORECKA M: [A case of lupus erythematosus] Pediat Pol 37:747–50, Jul 62 (Pol)

MASUGI Y, KONDO Y, HARADA K: An autopsy case of juvenile systemic lupus erythematodes with Cushingoid syndrome and other side effects due to prolonged massive administration of steroid hormones and antibiotics. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1023–9, Nov 59

in infancy & childhood

EPSTEIN HC, LITT JZ: Discoid lupus erythematosus in a newborn infant. New Engl J Med 265:1106–7, 30 Nov 61

FORNARA P: [Consultation by letter apropos of a case of infantile acute disseminated lupus erythematosus (ADLE)] Minerva Med 53:1511–5, 16 May 62 (It)

FORNARA P: A case of infantile acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Panminerva Med 4:251–5, Jun 62

GOLD AP, YAHR MD: Childhood lupus erythematosus. A clinical and pathological study of the neurological manifestations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:96–102, 1960

GEISER JD: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus in infants. Remarks on its frequency and on its prognosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:129–41, 1962 (Fr)

ISAEVA LA, BAZHENOVA LK: [Cardiovascular changes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Pediatriia 41:21–6, May 62 (Rus)

KRIUKOVA OF, LUKASHINA KL: [On the clinical aspects of acute systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Pediatriia 41:27–8, May 62 (Rus)

LEVITSKAIA SV: [On the problem of acute lupus erythematosus in children] Pediatriia 40:71–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

NICE CM Jr: Congenital disseminated lupus erythematosus. Amer J Roentgen 88:585–7, Sep 62

ROYER P: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus in children] Sem Hop Paris 38:40–5, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

WEILL J, BARUCH J, LE BALLE JC, DRAPEAU P, GALL P: [Acute lupus erythematosus in children with extramembranous glomerulitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:737–49, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

DONALDSON LB, DE ALVAREZ RR: Further observations on lupus erythematosus associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1461–73, 1 Jun 62

GARSENSTEIN M, POLLAK VE, KARK RM: Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. New Engl J Med 267:165–9, 26 Jul 62

LELIS II: [Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:115–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MAHAUX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE R, DE PAEPE J: [Goiter, disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Demonstration of L. E. factor and antithyroid antibodies in the newborn] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:110–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RICKS P Jr: Pregnancy and lupus erythematosus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:36–8, Jul 62

SPELLACY WN, JANDA GW: Disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Minnesota Med 45:909–13, Sep 62

metabolism

GRUPPER C, LEGRAND JC, GONNARD P: [Disorders of the metabolism of aromatic amino acids in collagen diseases. Their contribution to the concept of lupus] Sem Hop Paris 38:70–6, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

nursing

CAMPBELL EB, HOGSED CM, BOGDONOFF M: Lupus erythematosus. Amer J Nurs 62:74–7, Jun 62

pathology

BONELLI M, POLONI AE: [Electromyographic observations in lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:487–94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BIELICKY T, VOLEK V: [Morphological and biochemical changes in the liver in chronic erythematosus] Cesk Derm 37:155–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [Cardiac and vascular localizations of lupo-erythemato-visceritis] Sem Hop Paris 38:9–22, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEGEORGES M, SLAMA R: [The problems of Libman-Sacks endocarditis] Coeur Med Intern 1:199–209, Apr 62 (Fr)

EICKSTEDT UM von, HASSENPFLUG KH: [On information on lupus erythematosus hypertrophicus (et profundus) Bechet] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:471–81, 1962 (Ger)

FROMENT R, GONIN A, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP: [Cardiac manifestations of lupus erythematosus visceritis] Lyon Med 94:931–66, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

FUJIMAKI S, ONISHI Y, ARAKI S, YONEYAMA M, YAMAMOTO Y, YAMAZAKI K, SATO K: [Survey of collagen pathology in periarteritis nodosa and lupus erythematosus with special reference to angiitis and kidney lesions] Jap J Allerg 11:97–111, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

GANOR S, SAGHER F: Systemic lupus erythematosus changing to the chronic discoid type. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:81–92, 1962

KUDEJKO J, LATALSKI M: [Dermo-epidermal functional fibers in pathologically modified human skin] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):205–11, 1961 (Pol)

KOZAKIEWICZ J, SLIWINSKA M: [Histology of deep lupus erythematosus in the light of observations made in the dermatological clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Gdansk] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):191–9, 1961 (Pol)

LEJMAN K, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [The presence of special plasma cell variations of the "plasmocytoid", "morular" and "grape" type in the bone marrow in acute erythematosus] Hautarzt 13:244–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEVY JA: [Vacuolar myopathy in lupus erythematosus] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:142–5, Jun 62 (Por)

ORABONA ML, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of the synovial tissue in systemic lupus erythematosus (S.L.E.). Study conducted on 5 patients by means of needle-biopsy of the knee] Reumatismo 13:196–208, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

predominantly cardiac and hepato-splenic changes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:717–28, May 62 (Sp)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, MARTINEZ PAVON J, ANDOLZ F, FERNANDEZ BASABE E, PURAS E, OLIVER A, COSIN M: [2 cases of visceral lupus with predominantly cardiac and hepato-splenic changes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:717–28, May 62 (Sp)

RAKHMALEVICH EM, BELIAEVA EF, IVANOVA NK, SYCH LI: [Morphological and histochemical studies of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:18–23, Jan 62 (Rus)

SIPOS K, JAKSO G: [Research on tuberculotic hypersensitivity in chronic lupus erythematosus] Derm Wschr 144:829–34, 22 Jul 61 (Ger)

SIMKOVA M, BIELICKY T: [Changes in the epithelium of the conjunctiva and cornea in chronic lupus erythematosus] Cesk Oftal 17:513–20, Nov 61 (Cz)

SIKORA-SCHIRLE W, WOZNIAK L: [Histo-topography of epidermal changes in the ground substance and fibrous connective tissue in foci of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):177–90, 1961 (Pol)

SCHOCH EP Jr: Gangrene of the fingers in lupus erythematosus. J Lancet 82:223–4, May 62

SMITH EW, KURBAN A: Capillary alterations in lupus erythematosus. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:202–19, Apr 62

WIGNALL N, CULLING CF, VASSAR PS: A fluorescent histochemical method for lupus erythematosus (L.E.) cells. Amer J Clin Path 36:469–70, Nov 61

ZINA G, ALBERTAZZI F, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G: [The electrocardiogram, oscillography, the photoplethysmogram and capillaroscopy in chronic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:373–4, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

FOMIN KF: [Some ophthalmological data on patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:28–32, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLAVINSKAIA TA, DOBROTINA NA, GRUBE SB, KLEVTSOVA GI: [Features of protein metabolism and reactivity of the body in patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:8–14, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHACHATUR'IAN GKh, ORLOVA KE, OVSINNIKOVA ID: [Conditions of the liver and its role in the pathogenesis and therapy of lupus erythematosus discoides] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOZICKA A, KUDEJKO T: [Studies on hormonal disorders in lupus erythematosus in women with the aid of Papanicolaou's method] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):99–104, 1961 (Pol)

LUTOWIECKI J, MAJER E, SZUSZKIEWICZ M: [Behavior of estrogens in cases of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):81–7, 1961 (Pol)

OLSZEWSKA Z: [Studies on skin reactivity in patients with chronic lupus erythematosus. Preliminary communication] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):239–47, 1961 (Pol)

RUSZCZAK Z, DEFECINSKA E: [Behavior of connective tissue reactions in chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):249–58, 1961 (Pol)

STORCK H, BERZUPS S: [On lupus erythematosus with special reference to its transition from localized to generalized forms] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:142–54, 1962 (Ger)

VACHTENHEIM J, SMID V: [Systemic lupus erythematosus—analysis of several cases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:327–39, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

psychology

LAPRESLE J: [Neuropsychiatric manifestations of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:35–9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

MICHAUX L, GALLOT HM, KOUPERNIK C, KOCHNEVIS A: [Mental disorders during a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus without cutaneous involvement] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):724–32, Nov 61 (Fr)

radiography

TROUTMAN EG, CRESON DL: Chest x-ray findings in early disseminated lupus erythematosus. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:658–75, Fall 61

rehabilitation

KATSU M, ABE T: [Social rehabilitation in chronic disease; in the case of erythematodes] Naika 9:1071–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

BOCZAR K, STAPINSKI A: [Clinical picture and the therapeutic results in lupus erythematosus according to data of a dermatological clinic in Krakow] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):137–47, 1961 (Pol)

CHYLEWSKI W: [Lupus erythematosus according to data of the dermatological clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Lodz] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):131–5, 1961 (Pol)

HERRMANN WP, KOCH H, HOEFT G: [Catamnestic studies on the course of chronic erythematosus] Hautarzt 13:309–15, Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALEXANDER S, COWAN MA: The treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus with a combination of antimalarial and corticosteroid drugs. Brit J Derm 73:359–61, Oct 61

BRUCKNER I, STANESCU M, VEREANU I, LICHTIG E, BELIGAN G, ALINESCU R, ION C: [Synthetic antimalarials in therapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis and other collagen diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:975–86, Jul 61 (Rum)

BRON BZ: [Experience in dispensary treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus in the Kharkov region] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

BATMANOV EI: [Comparative evaluation of some methods of treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:43–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BUCCINI G: [Therapeutic considerations on a case of lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 37:152–4, Apr 62 (It)

CZERNIELEWSKI A: [Immediate and remote results in the treatment of chronic lupus erythematosus with atabrine] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):273–81, 1961 (Pol)

DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK: [Comparative data and remote results in therapy of lupus erythematosus with resochin, aminoquinol and other substances] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–30, Jan 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS EL: High dosage steroid therapy for systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum 5:250–60, Jun 62

EISEN B, DEMIS DJ, CROSBY WH: Thioguanine therapy. Systemic lupus erythematosus, atopic dermatitis, and other nonmalignant diseases. JAMA 179:789–91, 10 Mar 62

GOSPODINOFF L, MARCHESE G: [Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus with quinolines (observations on 5 cases)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1501–8, 9 Oct 61 (It)

GRUPPER C: [The therapeutic value of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of acute lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:77–88, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

GLAVINSKAIA TA: [Corticosteroid hormones in the therapy of lupus erythematosus] Kazan Med Zh 1:51–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GONCALVES GW: [G 27,202 in various rheumatic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1005–11, May 62 (Por)

IAKUBSON AK, SHERMAN SM: [Treatment of lupus erythematosus with bigumal] Sovet Med 25:144–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARLIN MI, KLEBANOV GIa, ONIPKO VA: Dispensary service for patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:56–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KVICALOVA E, BIELICKY T: [Therapy of chronic discoid erythematosus by intradermal injections of resochin] Cesk Derm 37:164–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

LEGEAIS G, PIOTROWSKI J, SABATINI R: [Therapeutic effects of chloroquine in children. In a case of malignant lupoerythemato visceritis and 2 cases of chronic rheumatism] Algerie Med 65:657–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride in the treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:665–7, 31 Mar 62

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62

MERWIN CF, WINKELMANN RK: Dermatologic clinics. 2. Antimalarial drugs in the therapy of lupus erythematosus. Proc Mayo Clin 37:253–68, 25 Apr 62

MALYGINA TA, DRUIAN KhL, MILIAVSKII AI: [Experience in the treatment of lupus erythematosus with resochin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:62–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

POLILOV MI, ANDREEVA NV, MIRONOVA TM, VETROVA AA: [Treatment of patients with chronic lupus erythematosus with resochin in association with pathogenic and roeborant substances] Sovet Med 25:100–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROTHFIELD NF, PACE N: Relation of positive L.E.-cell preparations to activity of lupus erythematosus and corticosteroid therapy. New Engl J Med 266:535–8, 15 Mar 62

ROBINSON WD: Management of systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum 5:521–8, Oct 62

SHINSKII GE, TELEGINA KA, SHEKHOVTSOVA VN: [Experience in the use of vitamin E in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOLENTE C: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus and its treatment] Presse Med 70:875–7, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

VACHTENHEIM J, SMID V: [Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Med Welt 32:1655–64, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

WINKELMANN RK, MERWIN CF, BRUNSTING LA: Antimalarial therapy of lupus erythematosus. Ann Intern Med 55:772–6, Nov 61

WAKISAKA G, YAMAMOTO T, SUZUKI S, WATANABE M, MITSUTANI S, KANEMATSU Y, YAMAMOTO Y, FUJII M: [A case with severe lupus erythematosus which showed good response to the treatments including 6 MP] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:255–62, May 62 (Jap)

urine

LIWSKI R: [On the value of the determination of proteoses in clinical internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:455–60, 1962 (Pol)

Lupus Vulgaris see LUPUS

Lutembacher's Syndrome see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Lye see CAUSTICS

LYING

see also LIE DETECTION

psychology

GRINKER RR Jr: Imposture as a form of mastery. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:449–52, Nov 61

LYMPH

see also CHYLE

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Mechanisms of shock as reflected in studies of lymph of abdominal organs. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:743–56, Dec 61

BARTALENA G: [On the subject of lympho-chylorrhagia of surgical origin. On 3 cases of radical laterocervical evacuation] Boll Mal Orecch 80:140–59, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BALME RH, DOCKERTY MB, GRINDLAY JH, LITZOW TJ: The use of immune lymph in the treatment of mouse cancer. Minnesota Med 45:892–9, Sep 62

COURTICE FC, WOOLLEY G, GARLICK DG: The transference of macromolecules from plasma to lymph in the liver. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:111–9, Apr 62

DJERASSI L, ROY A: Effects of hemorrhagic shock on vascular permeability to red blood cells. Circulat Res 10:758–62, May 62

GOFFRINI P, BEZZI E, ZANELLA E: [Retrograde lymphography and the morphological examination of the lymph of the thoracic duct in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Chir 87:648–80, Dec 61 (It)

HEATH TJ, LASCELLES AK, MORRIS B: The cells of sheep lymph. J Anat 96:397–408, Jul 62

KIHARA T: [On the extra-vascular paths of the body fluids] J Yonago Med Ass 12:1–3, Jul 61

LODI R: [On an experimental method of external withdrawal of lymph from the thoracic duct] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:791–3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

LUDWIG J: [Tumor cells in blood and lymph] Oncologia 14:174–85, 1961 (Ger)

LAWRENCE M, WOLSK D, LITTON WB: Circulation of the inner ear fluids. Ann Otol 70:753–76, Sep 61

LODI R, ALBERINI B, OLIVIERI V: [Study of lymphatic fibrinolysis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:895–6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MICHAJLIK A: [Effect of carbohydrates on fat absorption. I. Studies on the transfer of dietary fats into the lymph in the thoracic duct] Acta Physiol Pol 13:339–50, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359–68, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

PAPADIA F, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, LIGUORI G, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. IX. Formed elements of lymph] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:25–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RAZIN E, FELDMAN MG, DREILING DA: The hormonal regulation of thoracic ductal lymph flow. The effect of secretin and related hormones on the thoracic ductal flow and composition in dogs. J Surg Res 2:320–31, Sep 62

THAN MM, SAMPSON GR, MARTINEZ C, ABSOLON KB: Effect of exchange transfusion and intravenous lymph injection in newborn dogs on homologous split-thickness graft takes. Surg Forum 12:473–5, 1961

TOMII T, KONDO I, SHIBAZAKI K, KUROSAKA K, OZAWA S, HASHIMOTO N: [Bacterial infection and lymph] Jap J Bact 17:348–54, May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, GUISO GF: [Research on the composition of human lymph. IV. Proteins and the proteinogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:16–8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, GUISO GF, ROCCA ROSSETTI S: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VI. Phospholipids, glycerides and total cholesterol (preliminary observations)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:20–2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, GUISO GF: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VIII. Iron and transferrin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:24–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

APOSTOLAKIS M, GRIMMER G, GLASER A, VOIGT KD: [Composition of cholesterol esters in the blood and lymph of rats] Biochem Z 336:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6–10, 1959 (Rus)

CARLSTEN A, EDLUND Y, THULESIUS O: Bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:58–67, Sep 61

COXON RV, ROBINSON DS: Fatty acid transport in thoracic duct, hepatic and intestinal lymph during fasting and after feeding glucose. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:252–7, Jul 62

DUMONT AE, STERTZER H, MULHOLLAND JH: Experimental biliary obstruction: effect of thorotrast on lymph and serum bilirubin levels. Amer J Physiol 202:704–6, Apr 62

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. III. Electrolytes and hydrogen-ion concentration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:14–6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. V. Glucose and nonprotein nitrogen fractions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:19–20, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VII. Acid phosphatases and alkaline phosphatases. Coagulation time and prothrombin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:22–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LEVER AF, PEART WS: Renin and angiotensin-like activity in renal lymph. J Physiol (Lond) 160:548–63, Mar 62

MEYER LM, WATNE AL, BERTCHER RW, MILLER IF, MULZAC CW: Co60 vitamin B12 binding capacity of human lymph. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:17–20, 1962

SHREWSBURY MM: Thoracic duct lymph of mice after saline treatment of tourniquet shock. Amer J Physiol 201:1152–4, Dec 61

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZI, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and sino-carotid sinus. II.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3–10, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11–5, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and the sino-carotid zone] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3–10, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11–5, 1961 (Rus)

WOOLLEY G, COURTICE FC: The origin of albumin in hepatic lymph. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:121–8, Apr 62

pharmacology

DOEMLING DB, STEGGERDA FR: Stimulation of thoracic duct lymph flow by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:811–3, Aug–Sep 62

physiology

ALBERINI B, LODI R, NAVA C: [Thromboelastographic investigations of the coagulation of lymph] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:890–2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ALBERINI B, LODI R, LASAGNA GC: [Analytical study of the coagulative processes of the lymph] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:892–5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HANSEN HG, KAEMPFER M: [Coagulation factors in the lymph. (II)] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:106–13, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

JOSEPH LM, KOLMEN SN: The influence of hypothermia on thoracic duct lymph. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:785–800, Winter 61

LYMPH NODES

BORECKA D: [Studies on the degradation of antigens by the leukocytes and by spleen and lymph node cells in vitro] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:129–32, 1962 (Pol)

BURWELL RG: Studies in the transplantation of bone. IV. The immune responses of lymph nodes draining second-set homografts of fresh cancellous bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:688–710, Aug 62

LYMPH NODES

CSABA G, TORO I, BODOKY M, MOLD K, HORVATH C: Data concerning relationships between thymus, lymph node and spleen. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:333–44, 1961

FISHMAN M: Antibody formation in vitro. J Exp Med 114:837–56, 1 Dec 61

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S, FARBER MB: Suppression of transferred lymph node cells by rabbit-antirabbit leukocyte serum. J Immun 87:536–47, Nov 61

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S: The suppression of transferred lymph node cells in adult and neonatal rabbits. J Pediat 59:811–9, Dec 61

MASSHOFF W, SCHLEIERMACHER E: [Chromosome count in normal and accidental cytopoesis in the lymph nodes] Klin Wschr 39:1197–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOLLO F, GOVERNA M: [Experimental research on hyperplastic changes of the lymph nodes following the action of products of the in vitro lysis of macrophages] Med Lav 52:721–43, Dec 61 (It)

SHANMUGARATNAM K: "Dragons in the nose". An investigation of tissues removed from the nose by unqualified persons in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:16–9, Mar 62

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM: [Evisceration of the neck for cancer of the lips. Their results] Presse Med 70:571–2, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

AWAYA K, ODA M, ABE S, YOSHIMURA M: A simple method for evaluation of total cellular number in the thymolymphatic organs. Arch Histol Jap 22:203–7, Jan 62

ANDRIUSHIN IuN, VUREMKOV IuE, SEMEINA NA, TIURINA AA: [Data on the relation between the lymphatics of organs and the lymph nodes of the neck] Arkh Anat 42:89, May 62 (Rus)

CLARK SL Jr: The reticulum of lymph nodes in mice studied with the electron microscope. Amer J Anat 110:217–57, May 62

CACERES E, FALCON P: [Distribution of the lymph nodes of the internal mammary chain] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:123–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

HAN SS: The ultrastructure of the mesenteric lymph node of the rat. Amer J Anat 109:183–225, Sep 61

LUDWIG J: [Lymph vascular connections between the thoracic duct and supraclavicular lymph nodes and their significance for cancer metastasis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:436–42, 1961 (Ger)

MENEGHELLI V: [On the different structure of the lymphatic tissues and ground substance of the superficial and deep lymph nodes in humans, with special reference to the changes caused by age] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:164–82, 1961 (Ger)

MASSHOFF W, GROSS U: [Postnatal development of lymph nodes in the mouse] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:109–26, 1962 (Ger)

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Experimental evidence of direct communications between lymph nodes and veins. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:537–41, Nov 61

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC, PREGERMAIN S: [Study by the electron microscope of the 1st stages of the formation of lymph-nodal plasmocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2027–9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

TORO I, ROHLICH P: [The problem of the structure of the lymph node; data obtained by electron microscopy] Magy Radiol 13:331–9, Nov 61 (Hun)

YAMADA S, YAMAGISHI T: Light and electron microscopical studies on the structure of lymphatic sinus in lymph nodes. Nagoya Med J 7:7–16, Jul 61

blood supply

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Research with the electron microscope on the blood supply of the lymph nodes] Z Zellforsch 56:203–12, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. II. Further investigation of normal and hyperplastic lymph nodes. Cancer 15:130–8, Jan–Feb 62

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. III. Granulomatous and primary neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue. Cancer 15:139–52, Jan–Feb 62

DEL BO M, GANDOLFI M: [On the distribution of alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in normal lymph nodes and in human aspecific chronic lymphadenitis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:242–7, Jul 59 (It)

DE MAN JC, MEINERS WB: Crystals of protein nature in the cytoplasm of lymphatic cells in a case of lymphoreticular malignancy. Blood 20:492–500, Oct 62

LENNERT K, LOEFFLER H, LEDER LD: [Histochemical enzyme studies of the lymph node. I. Alkaline phosphatase in the section and smear] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:399–418, 1961 (Ger)

LIEBSCHER K, SCHOENFELD T, SCHALLER A: Concentration of inhaled cerium-144 in pulmonary lymph nodes of human beings. Nature (Lond) 192:1308, 30 Dec 61

LENNERT K, LOEFFLER H, GRABNER F: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the lymph nodes. IV. Esterase in the section and smear] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:491–512, 1962 (Ger)

MELLORS RC, NOWOSLAWSKI A, KORNGOLD L: Rheumatoid arthritis and the cellular origin of rheumatoid factors. Amer J Path 39:533–46, Nov 61

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, MIHAILESCU E, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. IV. Lymph nodes in reticulosarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:681–92, 1961 (Rum)

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-cytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. V. Lymph nodes in malignant lymphogranuloma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:811–21, 1961 (Rum)

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MIHAILESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, MATEESCU D: [Contributions to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. VI. Lymph nodes in leucosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:357–66, 1962 (Rum)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Histochemical studies on tissue cultures in sarcoidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:407–11, 1962

RINNEBERG H, LENNERT K: [Enzymes histochemical research on the lymph nodes. III. Adenosinetriphosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the cells of a lymph node swab preparation] Klin Wschr 39:971, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519–25, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN C, CIOBANU V, MIHAILESCU E, SUTIANU S: [Research on the cyto- and histochemistry of lymphadenopathy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:69–76, 1962 (Rus)

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Cytophotometric study of the metastatic development of the T8 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:35–43, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, PETRESCU M, GROZIA P, SIGETIA E: [Contributions to the study of the enzymatic energy pattern of normal and pathological lymph nodes] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:217–20, 1961 (Rus)

diseases

ANTONUCCI M, COLOMBO GP: [On a case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with lymph nodal onset] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:769–89, Feb 61 (It)

ARNDT HJ: [Complications after tonsillectomy with special reference to 2 abscesses of the superior jugular lymph nodes] HNO 10:65–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

ARMIN K: [The incidence of lymph node diseases in Iran] Acta Med Iran 3:8–18, Aug 60 (Fr)

BAJOGHLI M: Generalized lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly induced by diphenylhydantoin. Pediatrics 28:943–5, Dec 61

BASILE R: [Histological aspects of lymphadenopathies in surgical diagnosis] G Med Milit 111:558–71, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BAFVERSTEDT B: Unusual forms of lymphadenosis benigna cutis (Labc). Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:3–10, 1962

BOEHM W: [Lymph node toxoplasmosis in adults] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:170–83, 1962 (Ger)

COBURN JW: Scalene lymph node involvement in primary and disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Evidence of extrapulmonary spread in primary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:911–24, Jun 62

CIRESA M: [Observations on lymph node toxoplasmosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:231–4, May 62 (Ger)

CHANG TL, CH'EN CY: Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes and soft tissues. Report of 21 cases. Chin Med J 81:384–7, Jun 62

DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476–80, Oct 62

EDWARDS AM, SPROULE BJ, MASON JT: Bilateral hilar adenopathy syndrome: an early manifestation of pulmonary sarcoidosis? Canad Med Ass J 87:110–4, 21 Jul 62

FERGUSON JH, MACLURE JG: Lymphocele following lymphadenectomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:783–92, Oct 61

FATH A: [Remarks on the subject of recent lymphnode syphilis. Apropos of 5 cases] J Med Lyon 42:2069–78, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

GONZALEZ PUIG R, VIGNALE RA: [The association of nontuberculous mediastinal adenopathy and erythema nodosum] Torax 10:247–52, Dec 61 (Sp)

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577–86, Oct 62

HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039–44, May 62 (Por)

JAMPLIS RW, NORTH FS, JOHNSON WD: Benign interlobar hyperplastic lymph node resembling thymoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:894–7, Dec 61

JAIS M: [Hilus disease of lymph node origin] Med Infant (Par) 68:23–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPES CF: [Pure ganglionic form of South American blastomycosis. Considerations apropos of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:809–17, Apr 62 (Por)

Localized benign lymph node hyperplasia, right hilum (Castleman's disease). J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:364–6, Jul–Aug 62

LAGARDE C, GUETTON J, LAURENS C: [Regressive mediastinal adenopathies in the young adult (study of a personal series of 39 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:137–47, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MANDEL L, BAURMASH H: Differentiation of submaxillary lymphadenopathy and submaxillary salivary gland pathology. Oral Surg 15:3–14, Jan 62

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Phlebography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2586–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MICHALIK M: [A case of allergic enlargement of hilar lymph nodes] Gruzlica 29:1049–52, Dec 61 (Pol)

MYERS LF: Pleural and scalene-node biopsies in tuberculous pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:108–9, 10 Feb 62

McCREANOR JD: Lymphadenopathy in toxoplasmosis. New Zeal Med J 61:18–20, Jan 62

MORGAN SW, SCOTT SM: A critical reappraisal of scalene fat pad biopsies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:548–51, Apr 62

OTTAVIANI G: [The lymph node and lymphnodography] Arch Ital Chir 87:601–12, Dec 61

OTTO H: [On toxoplasmosis of the cervical glands] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:712–5, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PEROL R, GRAVELEAU J, MORIN M: [The febrile forms of benign mediastinal adenopathies (with or without cutaneous manifestations)] Sem Hop Paris 37:3582–90, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

PEROL R: [Benign mediastinal adenopathies] Rev Med Franc 43:37–43, Jan 62 (Fr)

POPE JH: Studies of a virus isolated from a wild house mouse, Mus musculus, and producing splenomegaly and lymph node enlargement in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:521–36, Dec 61

PONTE C, ADENIS L, DELATTRE B: [Hand-Schuller-Christian or Letterer-Siwe type reticulosis with predominant lymph node manifestation] Lille Med 7:118–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

PIERART A: [Chronic adenopathies] Gaz Med France 69:1869–75, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

Rademacher's disease. Diminished immunity of an unusual form complicated by lymphadenopathy. Amer J Med 32:80–95, Jan 62

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC: [Cervical adenopathies from thyroid cancers] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:479–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RUDNIK J, SZPUNAR J: [Effect of corticotherapy on lymphogenic bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 30:217–24, Mar 62 (Pol)

SCADDING JG: Prognosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis in England. A review of 136 cases after five years' observation. Brit Med J 5261:1165–72, 4 Nov 61

SNAPPER I: The bedside diagnosis of cervical lymphadenopathies. Med Clin N Amer 46:627–39, May 62

TOKORO Y: [Relation of cerviconuchal lymphadenitis and lympadenopathia toxoplasmotica] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:959–66, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOKORO Y: [Lymph-gland tumor caused by anticonvulsant drugs] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1027–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

TEYSSIER L, QUARANTE JJ: [Localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the intrathoracic and broncho-pulmonary lymph nodes] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:223–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAILLENS JP: [Adenopathies of the neck: general anatomo-clinical remarks] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:244–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAILLENS JP: [Cervical adenopathies: attempt at an etiological classification of types of adenitis as a function of their anatomopathological localization] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:259–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILDHACK R: [Chronic infection and chronic lymphadenosis] Med Welt 47:2480–2, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

WATANABE H, NAKAJIMA T: [Yearly fluctuations in pulmonary hilar lymph node enlargement, with special reference to the relation between tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kekkaku 36:759–63, Dec 61 (Jap)

extracts

EISEN HN, SIMMS ES, HELMREICH E, KERN M: Incorporation of amino acids into a γ-globulin-like protein by cell-free extracts from lymph nodes. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:207–15, 1961

WILLOUGHBY DA, BOUGHTON B, SPECTOR WG, SCHILD HO: A vascular permeability factor extracted from normal and sensitized guinea-pig lymph node cells. Life Sci 7:347–52, Jul 62

innervation

VOLIK VIa: [Experimental morphological studies on the innervation of the inguinal lymph nodes in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:111–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BALYN' IR: [Penetration of colimycin into the lymph nodes in white rats after various modes of administration] Antibiotiki 7:537–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

BALYN' IR, SOLOV'EV VN: [Penetration into the lymph nodes of various penicillin salts in normal and infected rats] Antibiotiki 7:729–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

CSEH G: The effect of hydrocortisone on the aerobic glycolysis in lymphoid organs. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:113–8, 1962

HELMREICH E, KERN M, EISEN HN: Observations on the mechanism of secretion of γ-globulins by isolated lymph node cells. J Biol Chem 237:1925–31, Jun 62

HELMREICH E, KIPNIS DM: Amino acid transport in lymph node cells. J Biol Chem 237:2582–9, Aug 62

LOEFFLER H: [Studies on the activity of alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in the reticulum cell of the bone marrow. A comparison between the bone marrow and lymph nodes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:164–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MATTHEWS CM: Irradiation of lymph nodes. Clin Sci 22:209–22, Apr 62

NEMETSCHEK T, WIDUCH M, SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Intracellular quartz uptake in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:806–10, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D, FRANKLIN EC, COOPER NS: Production of macroglobulins in vitro and a study of their cellular origin. Blood 20:56–64, Jul 62

microbiology

AUDRIN J, MARET G, ROUTIER J: [Bacteriological study of apparently healthy lymph nodes removed during pulmonary exeresis in tuberculous patients] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:404–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

ANDREEV V, KRISTEV B, KIROV S: [On the prevention of lymph node metastases in cancer of the lower lip] Oncologia 15:65–76, 1962 (Ger)

ARDUINO LJ, GLUCKSMAN MA: Lymph node metastases in early carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 88:91–3, Jul 62

ANGELESCU E, SIMIONESCU N, DAMIAN A, OPRAN G, STOENESCU D, OPROIU A: [Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with metastases into the cervical lymph nodes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:83–90, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

AU YK, SHIH SE: [Radical excision of lymph node metastasis in malignant diseases of the female genital tract] Zhong Waike Z 12:832–4, Dec 61 (Ch)

BOLCERT M, BERTRAND J, BLEIN H: [Chronic edema of the lower extremities evolving for 2 years. Bilateral inguinal adenopathy caused by malpighian metastasis. Discovery of a latent, probably metastatic, anorectal epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:174–6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BRASFIELD RD, HENSCHKE UK: New technic for treating internal mammary node metastases in breast cancer. New York J Med 61:3817–9, 15 Nov 61

BREHANT J, LECA A, LE GO R: [The detection of cancerous adenopathies and deep metastases by caval, portal and porto-caval phlebographic exploration] J Radiol Electrol 42:830–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUNSCHWIG A, DANIEL WW: The surgery of pelvic lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:389–92, 1 Feb 62

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancer of the breast] J Radiol Electrol 42:739–43, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOULVIN R: [A case of inter-ilio-abdominal disarticulation (epithelioma of the sole of the foot with lymph nodal recurrences in spite of a high amputation and an inguino-crural adenectomy)] Sem Hop Paris 38:632–4, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GONZALEZ MERLO J, GIMENEZ TEBAR V: [Lymph-node metastases in different histological types of cancer of the uterine cervix] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:153–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BURSE O: [The fate of female patients with lymph node metastases after Wertheim's operation] Muench Med Wschr 104:672–3, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancers of the breast] Afr Franc Chir 19:143–8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BROWN CB: Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip. Oral Surg 15:513–7, May 62

BONTE FJ, SCHONFELD MD: The axillary mass sign on lateral chest roentgenograms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:900–7, May 62

BARDEN RP: The multiple myeloma syndrome and its implications. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1140–5, Jun 62

BOWLES WT: Inguinal node metastases from testicular tumor developing after varicocelectomy. J Urol 88:266–7, Aug 62

BINKLEY GW, RAUSCHKOLB RR: Basal-cell epithelioma metastasizing to lymph nodes. Arch Derm (Chicago)

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, NOGALES ORTIZ F, GIMENEZ-TEBAR V, ZAMARRIEGO CRESPO J: Effect of radiotherapy on tumor-bearing lymph nodes in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:508–14, 15 Aug 62

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I: [Preliminaries of endolymphatic therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:23–33, 1962 (It)

BURAGGI GL, D'AMICO P, FAVA G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. II.] Tumori 48:149–50, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

A case of breast cancer. Brit Med J 5281:857–62, 24 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 36–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1169–73, 31 May 62

CONFALONIERI C, PELLO F, VISCA U: [Lymph nodal extraosseous plasmacytoma. (Review of the literature and clinical description of a case)] Haematologica 46:995–1020, 1961 (It)

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Lymph node and pulmonary metastases from a nevo-carcinoma without apparent primary lesions] J Sci Med Lille 80:185–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exviscerations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:359–418, May 62 (It)

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. I.] Tumori 48:147–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 67–1962. New Eng J Med 267:771–6, 11 Oct 62

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Endolymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:663–92, Jul 62 (It)

DAO-DUC-HOANH, NGU-GIA-HY, PHAN-NGOC-DUONG, CAO-XUAN-AN: [Lymph node invasion in cancers of the cervix. (Apropos of 100 pelvic cellulo-adenectomies)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:197–216, Apr-Jan 61 (Fr)

DAS GUPTA TK, KOLB LH, GRUHN JG: Multiple leiomyosarcomas of the jejunum with metastasis to inguinal lymph nodes. Amer J Surg 102:861–4, Dec 61

DENOIX P, HEROVICI C: [Relations in a peculiar histological appearance ; the "enclosure" and the existence, or not, of invasion of the pelvic lymph nodes. Study of 100 cases of stage I cancers of the cervix uteri] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:590–3, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Brill-Symmers disease of tonsillar and lymph node localization. (Recovery lasting 6 years after treatment)] Haematologica 47:153–63, 1962 (It)

ECKLUND RE, VALAITIS J: Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes. A case report. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:224–9, Sep 62

FEUERMAN L, ATTIE JN, ROSENBERG B: Carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes as an indicator of breast cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:5–8, Jan 62

FISCHER HW, LAWRENCE MS, THORNBURY JR: Lymphography of the normal adult male. Observations and their relation to the diagnosis of metastatic neoplasm. Radiology 78:399–406, Mar 62

FENU G: [Tumors of the retropharyngeal space] Rass Med Sarda 63:687–700, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FROEWIS J: [On the problem of carcinomatous infiltration of the lymph nodes in cervical cancer (case report)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:357–8, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FAHIM RB, McDONALD JR, RICHARDS JC, FERRIS DO: Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of its modes of spread. Ann Surg 156:114–24, Jul 62

GORAL R: [Studies on metastases of gastric cancer to lymph nodes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:749–51, 1961 (Pol)

GORAL R: [Studies on the metastatic spreading of gastric tumors to the lymph nodes] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(3):63–84, 1961 (Pol)

GOFFRINI P, BOBBIO P, PERACCHIA G, PELLEGRINO F: [Presentation of a comparative anatomo-lymphographic method for the study of the pathology of the lymph node, with special reference to the tumoral] Arch Ital Chir 87:613–47, Dec 61 (It)

GRIGORESCO S, LONGHIN C: [Clinical data on the treatment of melanic adenopathies] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:41–3, 1961 (Fr)

GUISS LW, MACDONALD I: The role of radical regional lymphadenectomy in treatment of melanoma. Amer J Surg 104:135–42, Aug 62

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577–86, Oct 62

IZMUKHANOV AK: [On the antineoplastic management of lymph nodes affected with cancer metastases. (Preliminary report)] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:144–7, 1961 (Rus)

JOPPE I: [Changes in the lymph glands in pavement cell carcinoma similar to those in Besnier-Boeck's disease] Ned T Geneesk 106:429–31, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

JULLIEN JL: [Mediastinal lymph node tumors in children] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:231–41, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D: [Metastases of the lymph glands of the true pelvis in cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:601–3, 1961 (Fr)

LEZZA F: [Surgical considerations on cervical neoplastic metastases based on the anatomohistological study of 27 cases] Minerva Chir 16:1211–20, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [Cancerous cervical adenitis of primary appearance] Bull Med (Par) 75:237–44, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J, VARGAS L: Metastalysis syndrome and effectiveness of subcutaneous implantation of hexestrol in the treatment of breast cancer metastases. Cancer 15:189–96, Jan-Feb 62

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117–22, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

MERZ PG, RAFATAMANANTSOA S: [Ischiatic hernia of a benign lymphangiome] Mem Acad Chir 87:810–3, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MILES AE, WATERHOUSE JP: A leiomyosarcoma of the oral cavity with metastasis to lymph-glands. J Path Bact 83:551–5, Apr 62

MOSTOVOI SI: [Some data from the foreign literature on the treatment of cancer of the larynx with metastases to the lymph nodes] Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 22:83–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MITANI Y, FUJII JI, MIYAMURA M, ISHIZUSI, MATSUKADO M: Lymph node metastases of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:515–22, 15 Aug 62

NOSEK H: [Management of cervical lymph nodes in cases of malignant tumors of the head] Nowotwory 11:359–64, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

NAKANO K: [Pathological study on the primary foci of car- 1961 (Jap)

ORLANDI G: [Anatomo-histological contribution to the study of lymphatic micrometastases in malignant tumors of the larynx] Arch Ital Otol 72:505–12, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ORLANDI G: [On a case of late latero-cervical lymph-node metastasis of a tumor of the epipharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:919–28, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ONUIGBO WI: Contralateral cervical node metastases in lung cancer. Thorax 17:201–4, Sep 62

OBE R KG, HUHN FO: [The metastasis of a cervical cancer to the parametrium and the lymph nodes of the pelvic wall] Arch Gynaek 197:262–90, 1962 (Ger)

PICKREN JW: Significance of occult metastases. A study of breast cancer. Cancer 14:1266–71, Nov-Dec 61

PESCETTO G: [Prospects of intralymphatic chemotherapy in lymph-node metastases of uterine cancer] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:493–9, Nov 61 (It)

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442–54, Sep 62

PILHEU FR, PRADIER RN: [Indications for radical exenteration of the neck] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1531–4, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

ROCHLIN DB: Posterolateral neck dissection for malignant neoplasms. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:369–73, Sep 62

SINNER W: [Lymph node metastases in previously undiscovered primary tumors. (Zurich experiences, 1920–1958: 190 cases)] Oncologia 14:264–88, 1961 (Ger)

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM, DESGEORGE Y: [The cervical lumph node hazard of epidermoid carcinomas of the buccal mucosa] Presse Med 69:2549–51, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHOLZ DA, GASTINEAU CF, HARRISON EG Jr: Cushing's syndrome with malignant chromophobe tumor of the pituitary and extracranial metastasis: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:31–42, 17 Jan 62

STIPA V, DI PAOLA M: [The lymphatic spread of tumors of the colon and rectum] Policlinico [Chir] 69:133–45, May-Jun 62 (It)

SCHIESSLE W: [Transbronchial and transtracheal puncture in peritracheobronchial adenopathies] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:551–69, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SAMENGO LA: [High metastatic cervical adenopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3206–8, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

SISSON GA, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, JOHNSON NE: Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Laryngoscope 72:1064–77, Aug 62

TRITES AE: Carotid body tumor with recurrent lymph node metastases. Arch Path (Chic) 72:602–4, Nov 61

TRUFFERT P: [Diagnosis of solitary cervical adenopathies] Mem Acad Chir 87:838–9, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Lyon Med 93:1195–6 contd, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

TOKORO Y: [Lymph node tumor; from pathology to clinic. 10. Tuberculoid-(sarcoid-) like lesions found unexpectedly in lymph nodes in a cancerous area] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:37–42, Jan 622 (Jap)

TOKORO Y: [A peculiar localized symptomatic benign neoplasm-like enlargement of a mediastinal lymph node resembling an aberrant ectopic thymoma: cervical undescended ectopic thymus-anlage tumor simulating lymphoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:105–14, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph-node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:738–9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

TRAMER C, MAGRIS D: [On a case of endolymphatic carcinosis of the lung] Minerva Med 53:433–7, 14 Feb 62 (It)

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Survival following treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: anatomic considerations. Western J Surg 70:58–60, Mar-Apr 62

TSYV'IAN-SHALAGINOVA DS: [Compensatory-adaptive transformations and neoplasms of the lymph nodes in conditions of changed outflow from the organ] Arkh Anat 42:69–82, May 62 (Rus)

TAILHEFER A, PILLERON JP, TISON G: [Internal mammary invasion in median, central and internal cancers of the breast. Radio-surgical treatment. 182 results 5 and 6 years later] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:490–6, 16–23 May 62 (Fr)

VACHON R: [Subacute lupus erythematosus appearing during a lymph-node recurrence of a breast neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:270–1, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

VOLKOVA MA: [Radiological procedure in the treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck tumors] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

AGOSTINI U, BENUSSI G: [Egg-shell calcifications of the thoracic lymph nodes in silicosis. Radiological morphology and clinical aspects apropos of 21 cases] G Ital Tuberc 15:332–51, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ANDRIAL M: Leukemia and lymphoma cell. Attempt at correlation between hematological and anatomical findings. Oncologia 15:3–17, 1962

BURWELL RG, SMIDDY FG, PARSONS FM: The effect of acute uraemia upon the survival of skin homografts. Histological changes in the regional lymph-nodes. Brit J Surg 49:558–68, Mar 62

BETOURNE CL, GODEAU P, SALOMON JC, BADIN J, SIGUIER F: [Study by electron microscope of a lymph node and hepatic biopsy in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Failure of a treatment trial with cystamine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:300–6, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

BARTOLONI SAINT OMER F, MARCONI G: [The finding of "immured lymph nodes" in sclerosis of callous gastric ulcer and its importance in differentiation from malignancy of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:767–83, Aug 61 (It)

BERNE AS, IKINS PM, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, BUGDEN WF: Diagnostic carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography as an extension of scalene-lymph-node biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:225–32, 2 Aug 62

BOCCA E: The problem of lymph node metastases in cancer of the larynx. Indian J Otolaryng 14:18–28, Mar 62

BOKHMAN IaV: [Lymphogenic metastasis in cancer of the endometrium] Vop Onkol 8(8):98–107, 1962 (Rus)

CARCASSONNE M, RAMPAL M, MICHOTEY G: [Curettage of the 1st para-aortic lymph node in left hemicolectomy for cancer] Marseille Chir 13:392–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CHATERJEA JB, RAY RN, GHOSE S: Role of aspiration biopsy of lymph node in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathies. J Exp Med Sci 5:21–30, Sep 61

CRUCHAUD A, ROSEN FS, CRAIG JM, JANEWAY CA, GITLIN D: The site of synthesis of the 19S γ-globulins in dysgammaglobulinemia. J Exp Med 115:1141–8, 1 Jun 62

CRUFT GE, MUCHA SJ, WARDEN HD: Prescalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 42:154–6, Aug 62

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. IV. Morphological and immunchistological aspects of the lymphoid and splenic structures in guinea pigs immunized with insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:631–5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DE SANCTIS G, ARULLANI A, BOSURGI G: [The value of prescalene biopsy as a criterion of operability in pulmonary neoplasms] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:907–25, 15 May 62 (It)

ELIASHEVICH BL: [Puncture boipsy of the bifurcation lymph nodes in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:13–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FABRICANT ND: Needle aspiration of lymph nodes. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:637, Aug 62

FORSCHBACH G: [Scalenus lymph node biopsy according to Daniels] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1614–6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, FERTAKIS A, PAPASPYROUA, VORIAS N, TRACHANIS B: [The value of "coffee bean" cells in the diagnosis of atypical forms of Brill-Symmers disease] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:608–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

GARRIGOU J: [Tuberculous primary infection in the adult with lymph nodo-mediastinal symptomatology (apropos of 100 cases gathered among young soldiers)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:785–801, Dec 61 (Fr)

GALLARDO C, CRUZ R: [Diagnostic value of scalene biopsy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:41–7, Mar 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Exploration of the lymphatic system] Dia Med 34:1349–58, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

HARASZTI A, PAPP G, STIPULA M: [Changes in the lymph nodes related to measles] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:366–72, Dec 61 (Hun)

HUHN FO: [Glandular inclusions in the pelvic lymph nodes of women] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:84–100, 1962 (Ger)

HARASZTI A, PAPP G, STIPULA M: [Lymph gland changes in measles] Zbl Allg Path 103:118–23, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

HELLWIG CA, DREESE WC, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: How useful is biopsy of supraclavicular lymph nodes? Surgery 51:592–6, May 62

HUHN FO: ["Glandular inclusions" in the pelvic lymph nodes and endometriosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:335–46, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAUSER W: [On the general medical significance of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1347–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO K, HIRABAYASHI K, ODAKA Y: [Study on vesical infiltration in the radical operation of carcinoma of the cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:787–92, Jul 62 (Jap)

HEEFNER WA, SORENSON GD: Experimental amyloidosis. I. Light and electron microscopic obervations of spleen and lymph nodes. Lab Invest 11:585–93, Aug 62

ISAMBAEV M: [Experience in the intravital injection of the lymph nodes with a staining solution during surgical interventions for cancer] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:137–43, 1961 (Rus)

KEISER G: [Cytological changes in lymph node toxoplasmosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1198–200, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOSNIERZ M, WAZNA-BOGUNSKA C: Pathomorphologic alterations in peripheral and abdominal lymph nodes in course of silico-anthracotic coniosis. Acta Med Pol 2:147–55, 1961

KERESZTURY S, KORAKO A, GAL J: [Retrospective observations on lymph node changes in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:349–52, Nov 61 (Hun)

KOVACS G, KOVACS K: [On the diagnostic value of prescalene biopsy (Daniels' operation)] Orv Hetil 102:2449–53, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

KALININA IF: [On the method and diagnostic value of puncture of the lymph nodes] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KENYON NM, SOTO M, VIAMONTE M Jr, PARKS RE, FARELL JJ: Improved techniques and results of lymphography. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:677–82, Jun 62

LEIBER B: [The picture of lymph node reaction in the "schematic lymphogram". A contribution to the systematic evaluation of lymph node punctates] Med Klin 56:1897–903, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

LENZINI L, DE LUCA G: [On the lymph nodal reactive state in tuberculosis (morphologic, histochemical and experimental observations)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:262–75, 1960 (It)

MEYER JA, UMIKER WO: A review of problems relating to the "diagnostic triad" in lung cancer. Bronchoscopy, scalene lymph node biopsy, and cytopathology of bronchial secretions. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1233–44, Oct 61

MICU D, GROZEA P, SAFIRESCU E, MAXIMILIAN S, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymo-chemical study of the normal and pathological lymph node. The lymph node in acute inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:351–9, 1961 (Rum)

MUELLER HG: [On clinical demonstration of para-aortal lymph node metastases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1055–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

MICU D, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, SAFIRESCU E, GOCIU M, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymological study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. III. Lymph nodes in chronic inflammation] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:527–37, 1961 (Rum)

MASSE C, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Is it possible to determine the prognosis of cancer of the breast after histological examination of the axillary lymph nodes?] J Med Bordeaux 139:360–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. II. Histological studies] Hautarzt 13:126–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARIANO ELIZALDE A: [Importance of lymph-node punch biopsy in the diagnosis of a patient with adenopathy] Dia Med 34:613–6, 3 May 62 (Sp)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. III. Cytological studies] Hautarzt 13:174–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

MASSE L, MASSE C, CHASSAIGNE JP: [The lymph-node reaction after cutaneous homotransplantation in rats] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:267–73, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Tissue culture observations in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:94, Nov 61

PALVA T: Mediastinoscopy–a new field for bronchologists. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:578–84, Oct 61

POLACHEK AA: Extra-thoracic egg-shell calcifications in silicosis. Tuberculology 20:110–1, Dec 61

PICARD R, KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A, SUDRY Y: [An out-of-date dogma: the integrity of the lymph node capsule in lymphoid leukemia] Presse Med 70:1487–90, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC: [Cervical adenopathies revealing thyroid cancers] Mem Acad Chir 87:732–9, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

RENARD J, CHRETIEN J, CHEMINAT JC, BERTRAND Y: [Prescalene biopsy in silicosis] Poumon Coeur 18:73–87, Jan 62 (Fr)

RENARD J: [Daniels biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:90–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAAL H von: [On the demonstration of para-aortal lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the uterus] Radiobiol Radiother 2:209–14, 1961 (Ger)

STICH MH: Lymph node aspiration. Amer J Med Sci 243:1–12, Jan 62

SIEGEL BV, SMITH ME: Tissue culture studies on the lymphomas with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1072–9, 1961

SHCHUKAREVA NK, VAGNER RI: [Prescalene biopsy in cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:22–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TOKORO Y: [Bird's-eye view of lymph node enlargement characterized by coexistence of both lymphatic and glandular tissues] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:181–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOKORY Y: [General aspects of lymph node enlargement with eosinophilic infiltration, with special reference to so-called eosinophilic granuloma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:175–81, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOZUKA T, KOBAYASHI K: [Case of disseminated lung cancer confirmed by needle biopsy of the lymph nodes. Clinical aspects of lymph node biopsy] Naika 9:734–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

TARNOWSKI CE: One hundred consecutive lymph gland biopsies by Daniels' method in cases of obscure pulmonary disease. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:192–8, 1962

VALE JR: [Daniels' biopsy in lung diagnosis] Nord Med 66:1741–3, 21 Dec 61 (Nor)

WELTI H: [Apropos of cervical adenopathies in papillary cancers of the thyroid gland] Mem Acad Chir 87:788–9, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

WILLIAMS TK, WEBB WR: Prescalene node biopsy. An evaluation. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:261–4, Feb 62

WEISHAAR J: [Clinical and physical studies on the problem of the expediency of the use of supplementary short-term roentgen irradiation of the parametrium, pelvic wall and neighboring lymph node in the radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma based on results in the treatment of over 500 patients] Strahlentherapie 118:393–429, Jul 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Intranodal (intralymphatic) injection of dinitrochlorobenzene and contact eczema in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:321–5, 1962 (Ger)

FISCHER HW: Intralymphatic introduction of radioactive colloids into the lymph nodes. Preliminary study. Radiology 79:297–301, Aug 62

LUTZ P: [On the local therapy of lymphogranulomatosis with special reference to the problem of radiation fibrosis of the exterior lymph nodes] Med Klin 57:1296–7, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Transformation of nonimmune lymph node cells to state of transplantation immunity by RNA. A preliminary report. Ann Surg 156:356–66, Sep 62

physiology

BORODIN YI: Apparatus for lymph node perfusion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:637–8, Oct 61

BINET JL, MATHE G: [Optic and electron microscopic study of "immunologically competent cells" during transplantation reactions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1852–3, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

Barrier function of lymph-glands. Lancet 2:1442, 30 Dec 61

BENASSI E, CAMPI L, PICCOTTI F: [Histological aspects of the regional lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Fisioter 6:352–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BUSSARD A, HANNOUN C: In vitro synthesis of auto-antibodies by rabbit lymph node cells following cross-immunization in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:881–2, 2 Jun 62

CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114–21, 1962

FOLDI M, CSANDA E, SZEGHY G, VARGA L: [Histopathological changes in the central nervous system after ligation of the lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the neck of dogs] Klin Wschr 40:598, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GORSHUNOVA LP: [On the role of the lymph nodes in the mechanism of natural immunity to rabies] Zh Mikrobiol 33:45–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

GHOSE T: Mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. II. The uptake of P-32 by mouse spleen, liver and lymph nodes after homo- and heterologous tumor transplantations. Indian J Med Sci 16:216–24, Mar 62

LUNDIN M: Cell proliferation in lymphoid tissue of normal and hypophysectomized rats after immunization with foreign protein. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:59–65, 1962

McKHANN CF: Regional lymph node response to skin grafts between strains of mice differing by strong and weak histocompatibility genes. J Surg Res 1:294–8, Nov 61

MACHER E: [Reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. I. Macroscopic studies] Hautarzt 13:18–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Ribonucleic acid in "transformation" of lymphoid cells. Science 137:976–7, 21 Sep 62

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of diets on SiO2 transport to the hilar lymph nodes in experimental exposure to dust] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:229–32, 5 May 61 (Cz)

POWELL AE, RAY O, WHITENACK D, HUBAY CA, HOLDEN WD: A skin reaction in guinea pig homograft donors with a cell-free substance from recipient lymph nodes. Nature (Lond) 193:1198–9, 24 Mar 62

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB, HAND K, MILLER J: Passage of fluids, cells, and bacteria via direct communications between lymph nodes and veins. Surg Gynec Obstet Aug 62

ROEHRBORN G: Drosophila tumors and the structure of larval lymph glands. Experientia 17:507–9, 15 Nov 61

SZOTS I, DANIEL F: Importance of endothoracic lymph nodes in pulmonary disease in childhood and adolescence. Arch Dis Childh 37:190–4, Apr 62

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: [Prolonged survival of secondary grafts after extirpation of regional lymph nodes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:593–4, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

ZAKHAROV AF: The role of the lymph nodes in acquired antitumor immunity. I. Changes in the regional lymph nodes following homotransplantation of the Brown-Pearce tumor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:831–6, Dec 61

radiation effects

FABI M, VITA G: [Functional behavior of lymph glands exposed to irradiation] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:61–71, 1962 (It)

GUTTMANN RJ: Survival and results after 2-million volt irradiation in the treatment of primary operable carcinoma of the breast with proved positive internal mammary and/or highest axillary nodes. Cancer 15:383–6, Mar–Apr 62

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [On the effect of preoperative roentgen irradiation of the lymph nodes in breast cancer] Strahlentherapie 118:430–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

KELLY TM, JANOVSKI NA, ATKINS HL: Effect of massive irradiation on pelvic lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:734–8, Dec 61

NOSALEVICH OM: [Distribution of Au198 in the pelvic lymph nodes and morphological changes during therapy of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

radiography

AVERETTE HE, HUDSON RC, VIAMONTE MI Jr, PARKS RE, FERGUSON JH: Lymphangioadenography (lymphography) in the study of female genital cancer. Cancer 15:769–75, Jul-Aug 62

BISMUTH V, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis of abdomino-aortic adenopathies] France Med 25:85–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

ALFORD CD, BETSON JR Jr, DI SANTI N: Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1306–12, 15 May 62

BYRON RL Jr, LAMB EJ, YONEMOTO RH, KASE S: Radical inguinal node dissection in the treatment of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:401–8, Apr 62

BOEKE HE: Carcinoma of the breast: treatment of the internal mammary lymph nodes. J Int Coll Surg 37:554–65, Jun 62

BRAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49–56, Jul 62

CHOLLET M, GALEY J, MATHEY J: [The place of adenectomy in the treatment of asphyxial complications of tuberculous primary infection] Sem Hop Paris 37:3533–40, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DARMAILLACQ R, GOURDON A: [Extended lymphadenectomies in cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:476–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLOMB FM: Simultaneous excisional lymph node surgery and perfusion therapy for operable malignancies. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:563–70, Feb 62

GOULD RJ, SCHAFFER B: The surgical applications of lymphography. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:683–90, Jun 62

IWATA M: A new procedure for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes at the time of abdominal panhysterectomy. An operative technique for the clearance of intrapelvic lymph nodes preceding uterine excision. Yokohama Med Bull 12:163–7, Aug 61

KAUFMANN R: [Prevention of tuberculosis of the knee by cruro-pelvic adenectomy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:651–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LUCCHESE A: [Vital lymphatic staining of the pelvic lymph-node before panhysterectomy according to the Wertheim-Meigs method for epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:713–7, Nov 61 (It)

MARSHALL D, FRICK HC 2d: Complications following radiotherapy and pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:542–4, Apr 62

NAGEL R: [Retroperitoneal gland removal in tumors of the testes] Med Mschr 16:262–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

PILHEU FR, PRADIER R: [Cervical evacuations in cancer of the head and neck] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:819–27, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

PSOMOPOULOS N: [Limits of the possibility of curettage of the lymph nodes of the neck in thyroid cancers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:393–7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

REDON H: [Parasternal lymph-node dissection] Acta Chir Belg 60:938–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

REIFFENSTUHL G: [On the occurrence of lymphatic cysts following lymph node excision] Wien Med Wschr 112:539–41, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SOUTHWICK HW, SLAUGHTER DP, HINKAMP JF, JOHNSON FE: The role of regional node dissection in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:63–9, Jul 62

SANO Y: [The radiotherapy plus pelvic lymphadenectomy in the treatment of the cervix cancer] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:771–81, Jul 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON IM: Lymphadenectomy for testicular tumor. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:746–8, Nov 61

TOBENKIN MI, BINKLEY FM, SMITH DR: Exposure of the retroperitoneum for radical dissection of lymph nodes. J Urol 86:596–601, Nov 61

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: Prevention of the second set reaction by extirpation of the regional lymph nodes and splenectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:186, 13 Jan 62

VAGNER RB: [Complications arising in Crile's operation, their prevention and treatment] Probl Onkol 4:13–26, 1962 (Rus)

VISHNEVETSKAIA EM: [Enlarged radical amputation of the mammary gland with excision of the parasternal lymphatic chain in cancer. (Immediate results)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:52–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

transplantation

DVORAK HF, WAKSMAN BH: Primary immunization of lymph node cells in millipore chambers by exposure to homograft antigen. J Exp Med 116:1–16, 1 Jul 62

HARRIS TN, HARRIS S, FARBER MB: Transfer of rabbit lymph node cells to neonatal recipient rabbits. J Immun 88:199–205, Feb 62

HARRIS S, HARRIS TN, OGBURN CA, FARBER MB: Neonatal rabbits as donors of transferred lymph node cells. J Immun 88:206–16, Feb 62

JACQUET J: [Action of cold in vitro on an atypical T-8 epithelioma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:481–3, 1962 (Fr)

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: Development of transplantation immunity in the regionalized lymph node following extirpation of the original regional lymph node. Nature (Lond) 193:1094, 17 Mar 62

virology

TRAUB E: Multiplication of LCM virus in lymph node and embryo cells from non-tolerant and tolerant mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:473–86, 1962

LYMPHADENITIS

see also CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

DUMITRESCO N, BERCEA O: [The bronchial lymph-node elements in the pathogenesis of relapses in tuberculosis] Presse Med 69:1952–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DARMAILLACQ R: [Apropos of mesenteric adenolymphitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1285–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

EDELHOFF J: [Reticular mesenteric lymphadenitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:507–11, 1961 (Ger)

FEVRE M: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and appendicitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:407–14, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Clinical aspects of mesenteric adenolymphitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:355–64, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARINA-FIOL C: [Remarks on follicular ileitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:19–29, 1962 (Ger)

MADORE P, KAHN DS, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Canad J Surg 5:59–66, Jan 62

TOKORO Y: [On so-called mesenteric lymphadenitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1029–33, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAILLENS JP: [Cervical adenopathies: attempt at an etiological classification of types of adenitis as a function of their anatomopathological localization] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:259–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

case reports

BEERENS H, COMBEMALE B, BEUSCART F: [A case of mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis] Lille Chir 16:237–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G: [Loefgren's syndrome. (4 cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:601–19, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DEREUX J, CRINQUETE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Lofgren's syndrome] J Sci Med Lille 80:213–25, May 62 (Fr)

FLEURY P: [Retro-pharyngeal and cervical adenitis, 1st symptoms of a blood disease of the reticular type] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:607–10, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

KABELITZ J: [Liver diseases in postnatal acquired toxoplasmosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:310–1, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

LINNA M, KORTTILA K: Acute iliac lymphadenitis. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:307–14, 1961

MONTAGARD F, ROUAN, SAIS: [Spontaneously regressive mediastinal adenopathies in adults] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:683–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MURASCHI TF, SMITH CK, MILLER JK: Primary cutaneous (ulceroglandular) infection due to Pasteurella hemolytica. New York J Med 62:3137–9, 1 Oct 62

NICASTRO M, FACCONE JG, HERRERO H: [Acute mesenteric adenitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:963–78, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

TORELLI G, DE CHIARA C: [Benign mediastino-pulmonary adenopathies] Minerva Med 53:467–75, 17 Feb 62 (It)

chemistry

DEL BO M, GANDOLFI M: [On the distribution of alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in normal lymph nodes and in human aspecific chronic lymphadenitis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:242–7, Jul 59 (It)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, PETRESCU M, GROZIA P, SICETIA E: [Contributions to the study of the enzymatic energy pattern of normal and pathological lymph nodes] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:217–20, 1961 (Rus)

complications

BUFFARD P, NEFUSSY, MASSOT R: [Terminal lymphoid ileitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:427–35, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHERIGIE E, DEPORTE A, TAVERNIER C: [Radiological study of follicular ileitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:371–88, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and Reilly's phenomena. (Neuro-vegetative repercussions of adenolymphitis)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:347–52, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LABBE G, CHIGOT PL: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenolymphitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:417–24, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

New ideas on intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:718–9, 15 Sep 62

TUCHEL V, TIMOFTE V, MACARIE R: [Surgical complications of mesenteric lymphadenitis in the adult] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1372–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

ACKERMANN G: [Chronic lymphadenosis—aleukemic reticulosis. Pathomorphological observations and course] Z Ges Inn Med 17:261–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BSTEH FX: [On the differential diagnosis of stump granuloma following appendectomy] Zbl Chir 86:1794–7, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

KARAMISHEV I, ILIEV P: [On acute mesenterial lymphadenitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:48–52, 1962 (Bul)

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Aspects of the tuberculous pathology of the parotid cavity] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:117–23, Mar 62 (It)

PLANTEYDT HT: [Diagnostic possibilities in rheumatic lymphadenitis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1832–3, 8 Sep 62

SCHENK E, LAUDENBACH W: [Case report on Masshoff's mesenteric lymphadenitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1717–9, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

STANSFELD AG: The histological diagnosis of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. J Clin Path 14:565–73, Nov 61

SCHIESSLE W: [Transbronchial and transtracheal puncture in peritracheobronchial adenopathies] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:551–69, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

etiology

DANIELS JJ: Enteral infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brit Med J 5258:997, 14 Oct 61

FIOCCHI E: [On the presence of pseudofollicular lymphatic nodules in the mucosa of the uterine cervix] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:683–93, Aug 61 (It)

GUERRIERI C, MONTANARI G: [On 2 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the 1st stage, the phase of mediastinal adenopathy, and their development] Minerva Med 53:2359–62, 11 Aug 62 (It)

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [Cancerous cervical adenitis of primary appearance] Bull Med (Par) 75:237–44, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

LATAIX P, COULET M, PERNY M: [Mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Gaz Med France 69:35–40, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOLLARET HH: [The etiology of acute mesenteric adenitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:391–405, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLLARET H, DESJACQUES P, CHANNAROND J, HANNOUN C: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis due to adenovirus] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:163–7, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

TOKORO Y: [Relation of cervicomuchal lymphadenitis and lympadenopathia toxoplasmotica] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:959–66, Nov 61 (Jap)

WAREMBOURG H, CLAY A, NIQUET G, ADENIS L: [Acquired lymph node toxoplasmosis. Apropos of a case] Lille Med 6:744–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BENTHEM LH van, ALLIET AJ, BRUINING M: [Lymphadenitis caused by "anonymous mycobacteria"] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:261–72, Aug 61 (Dut)

BARON M, LABBE G, MOLLARET H: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis. A case of an adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:512–6, Apr 61 (Fr)

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

CATHALA J, FONT-REAULX P de, POLONOVSKI C, VERNADET: [Intestinal invagination caused by a mesenteric adenitis due to Eberth's type VI bacillus during typhoid fever] Arch Franc Pediat 18:517–20, Apr 61 (Fr)

ETS AG, SURKOV VD: [Non-specific mesadenitis in children] Sovet Med 25:96–9, May 62 (Rus)

RANDALL KJ, MAIR NS: Family outbreak of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection. Lancet 1:1042–3, 19 May 62

SHVALOVA ZA: [Acute iliac adenitis in childhood] Pediatriia 40:39–42, Nov 61 (Rus)

metabolism

GALARDESCHI GO, GALLETTI R: [Semiological observations on the metabolism of iron in the chronic dysreactive abdomen (chronic adenomesenteritis; chronic adenopathy of the mesentery)] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:253–93, 31 Aug 60 (It)

microbiology

MARSDEN HB, HYDE WA: Anonymous mycobacteria in cervical adenitis. Lancet 1:249–50, 3 Feb 62

pathology

MEDGYESI S, THIELE I, THORSOE H: [Acute mesentric lymphadenitis (Masshoff)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:980–1, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

radiography

BENUSSI G: [Specific tracheobronchial adenitis and its subordinate processes in schermographic diagnosis] Friuli Med 16:5–54, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its value in the

diagnosis and prognosis of malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2253-6, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

statistics

HOWDEN PF: Mesenteric adenitis. New Zeal Med J 61:99-101, Feb 62

therapy

LAURENCE G: [Operative and therapeutic management] Rev Prat (Par) 12:367-8, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

virology

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700-2, 15 Sep 62

MORELLE J, DE BACKER E, SERSLI E: [Mesenteric adenitis: clinical study and etiological data. Contribution to its viral origin] Acta Chir Belg 60:736-51, Oct 61 (Fr)

Lymphadenitis, Tuberculous see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

case reports

LUVARA A: [Hemo-lymphangioendothelioma of the middle turbinate bone] Boll Mal Orecch 79:436-43, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LYMPHANGIOMA

DECOULX P, VERHAEGHE A, RAZEMON JP, DEMAILLE A: [Bursitis and hygroma] Lille Med 6:1088-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERHAEGHE A: ["Stones of piety", 2 cases of calcified pretibial hygroma] Lille Med 6:1080-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

BIENIASZ A, SIERANT E: [A case of lymphangioma cavernosum of the ovary] Ginek Pol 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE G: [Considerations on a presumed case of spinal hygroma] Riv Neurol 31:593-603, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CHIGOT PL: [Mesenteric cysts in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:104-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

CRANIN AN, CRANIN SL, CIOCARIELLO AN: Cystic hygroma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1050-5, Sep 62

DE SANCTIS G, BOSURGI G: [Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma (personal case with anatomo-pathological and clinical contribution)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:701-12, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ENGEL S, CLAGETT OT, HARRISON EG Jr: Chylous cysts of the abdomen. Surgery 50:593-9, Oct 61

GILLE P, VICHARD P: [A case of lymphangioma of the parotid gland] Rev Med Nancy 86:1034-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

GERASIMENKO PP: [A case of lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:125-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GREENE EI, KIRSHEN MM, GREENE JM: Lymphangioma of the transverse colon. Amer J Surg 103:723-6, Jun 62

GREENE EI, KIRSHEN MM, GREENE JM: Lymphangioma of the transverse colon. Amer J Surg 103:723-6, Jun 62

GUN I, SCHUMER W, VEIGA S: Cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas: case report. Illinois Med J 121:651-3, Jun 62

GANCHEV G: [Multilocular lymphangioma of the omentum] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:547-8, 1962 (Bul)

GLOWACKI J: Inflammatory subdural hygromas. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:99-100, Jul 62

GLUWACKI J: [Inflammatory subdural hygromas] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:223-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

JACOB, LACAILLE, MARIE: [A case of voluminous cervicothoracic cystic lymphangioma. Presentation of the patient] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:112-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KUEHNE W, SCHEID P: [Contribution to information on large hygroma of the bursa mucosa in the popliteal space and lower leg based on observation of a patient with chronic polyarthritis of the hemagglutination type] Z Orthop 96:339-48, Sep 62 (Ger)

LANZARA G: [Cystic lymphangiomas of the mesentery (case report)] Minerva Chir 16:1068-72. 15 Sep 61 (It)

LOWELL EJ Jr: Cystic lymphangioma of sigmoid flexure: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:203-5, May-Jun 62

LUISE R, GANZ R: [Contribution to the knowledge of cystic lymphangioma of the mesocolon] Acta Chir Ital 18:193-210, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MINKARI T: [A case of non-specific mediastinal cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:333-41. Jul 61 (Tur)

NICOLOSI G: [Apropos of a voluminous cystic lymphangioma of the spleen] Minerva Med 53:1271-5, 28 Apr 62 (It)

PIARDI A, SARTORI U: [Anatomoclinical contribution to the knowledge of lymphatic cysts of the mesosigmoid] Acta Chir Ital 17:477-87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

TAN KP: [Epigastric cystic hygroma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:327-30, Jun 61 (In)

VEPRIKOV NN: [Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

WEAKLEY DR, JUHLIN EA: Lymphangiectases and lymphangiomata. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:574-8, Oct 61

WYSS FE: [Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery with symptomatic sprue] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:112-7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

complications

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J: Subdural hygroma associated with photogenic epilepsy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:525-7, Nov 61

MERZ PG, RAFATAMANANTSOA S: [Ischiatic hernia of a benign lymphangiome] Mem Acad Chir 87:810-3, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

GRUDZIEN M, WAGA-RZUCIDLO M: [Lymphangioma of the mesentery] Ginek Pol 32:443-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BOSIO U: [Cystic lymphangioma] Minerva Med 53:667-8, 3 Mar 62 (It)

CAVAZZUTI GB, VENDRAME L: [Considerations on chronic subdural hygroma in childhood. Critical review and case report] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:512-33, Jul 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 5-1962, New Engl J Med 266:144-8, 18 Jan 62

CAMISHION RC, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma. Pediatrics 29:831-4, May 62

FORMICONI E: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:800, Aug 61 (It)

GABRIELLE C, FERNOUX H, MORTIERE J de: [Acute occlusion of the small intestine by cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Resection of the small intestine and cyst] Lyon Chir 58:146-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GROH V: [Omental cyst in a 4-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:235-6, Mar 62 (Cz)

HOLLMANN G, HECKER WC: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of rare abdominal tumors in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:362-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHLICHT D: Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in a boy aged 12 years. Med J Aust 49(1):808-9, 26 May 62

SCHLICHT D: Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in a boy aged 12 years. Med J Aust 49(1):808-9, 26 May 62

THOMAS JM, CLOUGH DM: Congenital cysts of the neck. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:33-42, Jul 61

WHITE D, HUMPHRIES MK Jr: Hemorrhage into an orbital cyst. A case report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:364-5, Jun 62

radiography

MARIN SM: Obscure extrapulmonary intrathoracic formations. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:64-75, Jul 62

surgery

GALOFRE M, JUDD ES, PEREZ PE, HARRISON EG Jr: Results of surgical treatment of cystic hygroma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:319-26, Sep 62

SZNAPKA Z: [Lymphangioma] Pol Przegl Chir 34:377-80, May 62 (Pol)

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA

case reports

KEEFER GP, VASTINE JH 2d: Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous arm after mastectomy. Radiology 77:722-8, Nov 61

WILSON R: Lymphangiosarcoma in the post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm. Canad J Surg 5:208-12, Apr 62

diagnosis

DELARUE J: [Brachial recurrences-metastases of cancers of the breast (and so-called lymphangiosarcoma of lymphedematous arms after mastectomy)] Mem Acad Chir 88:98-105, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

etiology

TENTSCHOV G, ANDREEV V, RAITSCHEV R, KRISTEV B: [Lymphangiosarcoma in lymphedema after removal of the breast (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Hautarzt 12:399-402, Sep 61 (Ger)

TASWELL HF, SOULE EH, COVENTRY MB: Lymphangiosarcoma arising in chronic lymphedematous extremities. Report of thirteen cases and review of literature. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:277-94, Mar 62

pathology

GIANNARDI GF, PELU G: [On the so-called "Stewart and Treves" syndrome] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:201-8, Jul 61 (It)

LYMPHANGITIS

case reports

MURASCHI TF, SMITH CK, MILLER JK: Primary cutaneous (ulceroglandular) infection due to Pasteurella hemolytica. New York J Med 62:3137-9, 1 Oct 62

OSTROVSKII AG: [Observations on anaerobic paraproctitis with anaerobic lymphangitis] Nov Khir Arkh 4:78-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

complications

MOUNIER-KUHN P, MEREAUD P: [A little known cause of laryngeal paralysis: metastatic cancerous lymphangitis of the lung] J Med Lyon 42:1593-8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

MARCONI G, PAGNINI P: [On the differentiation between lymphangiomas and inflammatory lymphangiectasis of the scrotum] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:241-51, Oct 61 (It)

etiology

BABB RR, SPITTELL JA Jr, MARTIN WJ, SCHIRGER A: Prophylaxis of recurrent lymphangitis complicating lymphedema: preliminary observations. Proc Mayo Clin 37:485-91, 12 Sep 62

MARSHALL D, FRICK HC 2d: Complications following radiotherapy and pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:542-4, Apr 62

pathology

GRUBER HL: The morphogenesis of lymphangitis peritonsillaris. Indian J Path Bact 5:23-31, Jan 62

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

see also THORACIC DUCT

ANDRE JA, SCHWARTZ RS, MITUS WJ, DAMESHEK W: The morphologic responses of the lymphoid system to homografts. I. First and second set responses in normal rabbits. Blood 19:313-33, Mar 62

ANDRE JA, SCHWARTZ RS, MITUS WJ, DAMESHEK W: The morphologic responses of the lymphoid system to homografts. II. The effects of antimetabolites. Blood 19:334-48, Mar 62

BORNEMISZA G, BEREGSZASZI G, FURKA I, NAGY Z: Lymph circulation in auto-alloplastic thoracic plombs. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:445-52, 1961

LAURENCE G: [Anatomy, physiology and physiopathology of the mesenteric lymphatic system] Rev Prat (Par) 12:337-45, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

PINART REVOLTO A, ABELLO-VILA P: [Remarks on the pathology of the tonsils. I. Anatomical and functional affinities and differences between Waldeyer's lymphatic ring and the general lymphoid system] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:238-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PEREIRA L, CUNHA M: [Intralymphatic antineoplastic chemotherapy] Angiologia 14:235-8, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

WELLS FR: An improved intravital dye iron-prussian blue method for the in vitro examination of living lymphatic vessels. Nature (Lond) 195:188-9, 14 Jul 62

ZINI C, PIRAGINE F: [On the possibilities of perfusion of the lymphatic vessels and nodes of the parotid gland substances introduced into its excretory system. (Experimental research in dogs)] Clin Otorinolaring 13:616-23, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

abnormalities

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Aberrant veno-lymphatic communication noted in a dog. J Surg Res 2:317-9, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

ADEBAHR G: [Contribution to the morphology of afferent and efferent vessels of the juxtamedullary glomeruli of the human kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:48-60, 1962 (Ger)

ANDRIUSHIN IuN, VUREMKOV IuE, SEMEINA NA, TIURINA AA: [Data on the relation between the lymphatics of organs and the lymph nodes of the neck] Arkh Anat 42:89, May 62 (Rus)

BOCHAROV VIa: [Anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic and blood systems of the wall of the human gallbladder] Arkh Anat 41:3-15. Sep 61 (Rus)

BESPALOVA LS: [The relation of results of injection of lymphatic vessels on the postmortem condition of the vascular system] Arkh Anat 41:88-92, Sep 61 (Rus)

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R, CHEVEZ A, MONROY G, CONTRERAS R: [The valves in the pulmonary lymphatic vessels] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:13-7, Jan-Dec 60 (Sp)

CHERNYSHENKO LV: [Morphology of the mesothelium of the abdomen in man and its relation to the lymphatic capillaries] Arkh Anat 42:30-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

DOBROVOLSKAIA-ZAITSEVA EA: [The lymphatic system of the endocardium in man] Arkh Anat 41:76-81, Sep 61 (Rus)

FRALEY EE, WEISS L: An electron microscopic study of the lymphatic vessels in the penile skin of the rat. Amer J Anat 109:85-101, Jul 61

HALE AJ, WILSON SJ: The deoxyribonucleic acid content of the leucocytes in human blood, bone-marrow and lymph-glands. J Path Bact 82:483-501, Oct 61

HAMADA Y: [Anatomical study on the lymphatic system of the intrapelvic organs in Japanese] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:488-511, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

IVANOV AI: [On the anatomy of intraorganic lymphatic and blood vessels of the human prostate] Arkh Anat 41:30-42. Sep 61 (Rus)

KUTSUNA M: [Anatomical study on the lymphatic trunks] Acta Anat Nippon 67:8-9, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

LUDWIG J: [Lymph vascular connections between the thoracic duct and supraclavicular lymph nodes and their significance for cancer metastasis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:436-42, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER AJ, PICK R, KATZ LN: Lymphatics of the mitral valve of the dog. Demonstration and discussion of the possible significance. Circulat Res 9:1005-9, Sep 61

MIOTTI R: [The lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the Syrian golden hamster] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:192-215, 1961 (Ger)

OSTROVERKHOVA VG: [Change in the lymphatic system of the tunica albuginea of the testis in rabbits in conditions of venous stasis] Arkh Anat 41:43-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

FRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Evaluation of subtotal laryngectomy based upon studies of the lymphatics of the larynx and neck. Laryngoscope 71:1019-27, Sep 61

PERROTT JW: Advances in the anatomy and embryology of the lymphatic system and their applications. Med J Aust 48(2):474-7, 16 Sep 61

PAULINI HH: [The lymphatic vessels of the vulva. Anatomic considerations of the vulva] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:87-101, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

POBERAI M, GELLERT A, NAGY I, LIPPAI J, KOZMA M, NAGY S: [Comparative histology of the structure of the wall of lymphatic vessels. III. Histological structure of the wall of peripheral lymphatic vessels] Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:229-38, 1962 (Ger)

RASSOKHINA-VOLKOVA LI: [Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the stomach in white rats] Arkh Anat 41:50-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAPIN MR: [Lymphatic capillaries and vessels in the wall of the inferior vena cava in man] Arkh Anat 41:82-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAFIANNIKOVA EB: [The lymphatic system of the fascia of the upper extremities] Arkh Anat 41:93-102, Sep 61 (Rus)

SATJUKOWA G: [Macromicroscopic studies on the lymph vessel system of the female vagina] Anat Anz 110:177-98, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SVIRIDOV AI: [On functional morphology of the perivascular lymphatic vessels in vertebrates] Arkh Anat 42:83-8, May 62 (Rus)

SHDANOW DA: [On the solution of the dispute on the functional morphology of the lymphatic system] Anat Anz 111:17-50, 2 Apr 62 (Ger)

SVETOSLAVOVA E: [Lymphatic system of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):38-57, 1962 (Bul)

UCHIKURA N: [Studies on the lymphatic system of the inguinal region and reproductive organs in male crab-eating macaques] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:562-91, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

VOROB'EVA EA: [The lymphatic system of the human thymus gland] Arkh Anat 41:60-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN LIMBORGH J: [Remarks on the vasa vasorum] Angiologie 14:23-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

YAMAGISHI T: Fine structure of lymph vessels in the abdominal wall of the diaphragm of dogs, and their attitude following absorption of China ink. Nagoya Med J 7:1-6, Jul 61

ZINELLI G, MARTINI R, SETTI CC: [Aspects of the vascularization of the human ovarian follicle studied with intravascular injection of neoprene] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:715-25, Oct 61 (It)

diseases

BOBBIO A: [On the subject of the surgical pathology of the lymphatic system] Arch Ital Chir 87:714-25, Dec 61 (It)

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I: [Preliminaries of endolymphatic therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:23-33, 1962 (It)

BOWER R, DANESE C, DEBBAS J, HOWARD JM: Advances in diagnosis of diseases of the lymphatics. JAMA 181:687-91, 25 Aug 62

CHUN SK, JOHNSON JB: Lymphangiography in the clinical diagnosis of disease of the lymphatic system. J Nat Med Ass 54:310-4, May 62

COTTINI GB: [Lymphodermia with multiple cutaneo-mucous ulcerous foci] Minerva Med 53:2375-9, 18 Aug 62 (It)

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Chylous ascites. Indian J Pediat 28:494-7, Dec 61

ELBAZ C, STOPPA R: [Vessels] Algerie Med 65:863-76, Nov 61 (Fr)

FOLDI M, THURANSZKY K, VARGA L: [Recent studies on the role of the lymphatic circulation in the pathomechanism of cardiac edema] Orv Hetil 103:727-9, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

GEPTS W, BORDET S, BARTMAN J: [Hemangiomatosis and disseminated lymphangiectasis appearing in a child. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations] Arch Franc Pediat 19:621-32, May 62 (Fr)

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577-86, Oct 62

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Exploration of the lymphatic system] Dia Med 34:1349-58, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

KRUSKEMPER HL: [Acute generalized lymphadenopathy as a side-effect in thyrostatic therapy with perchlorate] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1873-4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: [Hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis of the conjunctiva (Leber)] Ned T Geneesk 105:1810, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

LEFFERTSTRA LJ: Lymphangiectasia haemorrhagica conjunctivae (Leber). Ophthalmologica 143:133-6, 1962

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L: [Lymphographic aspect of lymphangiectasis] Angiologia 13:347-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

POKORNA M, ROSSLER M: [Lymphadenopathy following triantoin in audiogenic epilepsy] Cesk Pediat 17:354-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

PAPP M, JELLINEK H: [Relation between diseases of the peripheral veins and lymphatic vessels] Orv Hetil 103:1221-2, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

SWARTLEY RN, STAYMAN JW Jr: Lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestinal tract requiring surgical intervention. Ann Surg 155:238-40, Feb 62

TURIAF J, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, SERVELLE M, GENTILINI M: [Lymphography findings in 2 cases of filarial chyluria] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:753-66, 1962 (Fr)

VEEGER W, DOORENBOS H, HELLEMANS N, NIEWEG HO: [Intestinal insufficiency caused by lymphatic vessel obstruction] Ned T Geneesk 106:1061-3, 19 May 62 (Dut)

WOLF HE: [A lymphatic child, tonsillopathy and the weather] Med Mschr 15:756-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51-7, 1961 (Ger)

microbiology

MERRITT L: Localized lymphangitic sporotrichosis in a six year-old boy. J Okla Med Ass 54:624-5, Dec 61

neoplasms

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemia and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems from the psychosomatic viewpoint. I.] Z Psychosom Med 7:229-35, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

EYAL Z: Primary malignant lymphatic tumors of the gastrointestinal tract; a clinicopathological correlation] Harefuah 62:403-8, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

GORAL R: [Malignant tumors of the lymphatic system of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:784-5, 1961 (Pol)

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [Spinal cord complications of hemoblastoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1459-73, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

TAKULOV UT: [On routes of lymphogenic spreading of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 8(5):52-61, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

ARNULF G, BOELY C: [Physiopathology of the lymphatic vessels and of the thoracic duct. I. Appearance, function, methods of study of normal and pathological

ARNULF MG, BOELY C: [Physiopathology of the lymphatics and of the thoracic canal. II. The lymphatics in chronic surgical edema of the extremities] Presse Med

lymphatic vessels] Presse Med 69:2381-4, 2 Dec 61 (Fr) 69:2505-7, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intra-organic lymphatic system of the stomach after its damage by Brown-Pearce tumor in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:106-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

BESPALOVA LS: [Morphological characteristics of the lymphatic system isolated from cadavers of cancer patients] Nov Khir Arkh 2:27-34, Feb 62 (Rus)

BALASHEV VN: Changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the rabbit's stomach affected by Brown-Pearce tumors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1323-6, Jun 62

BALASHEV VN, IGNASHKINA MS: [Changes in the architectonics of the lymphatic system of the diaphragm in rabbits with Brown-Pierce tumor] Arkh Anat 43:105-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

DOLGOVA MA: [Intra-organ lymphatic vessels of the human liver in cancer] Vop Onkol 7(9):69-73, 1961 (Rus)

DOLGOVA MA: The intravisceral lymphatics of the human liver with metastatic cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1317-22, 1961

GORDEEVA LI: [The status of the lymphatic system of the human mammary gland in mastopathy and in cancer] Arkh Anat 41:67-75, Sep 61 (Rus)

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. V. Lymphogenous leukemia and infectious mononucleosis: the lymphatics in benign and malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Cancer 15:869-81, Sep-Oct 62

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. VI. Lymph stasis versus lymphogenous leukemia of the spleen. Cancer 15:882-9, Sep-Oct 62

IVKER M, KEESAL S, LEBERMAN P: The pelvic lymphatics and vertebral veins in the osseous metastasis of carcimoma of the prostate; a preliminary report. J Urol 86:650-4, Nov 61

KRAEV AV: [Dynamics of the changes in the lymphatic vessels of the liver in dogs and white rats following experimental inflammation of the liver] Arkh Anat 41:16-29, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARCUCCI L, MARCATO D, ZINI C: [Contribution to the study of esophageal varices. Morphological aspects of blood and lymphatic vascularization of the esophagus in subjects with portal stasis] Arch Ital Otol 72:790-812, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

MAHNKE PF: [Giant cell findings in the lymphatic pharyngeal ring in sudden death in children] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:352-6, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER G: [On changes in the lymphatic system in sudden death in infants and small children] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:346-51, 1961 (Ger)

SEROV VV, KOVANEV VA: [Blood circulation and lymphatic system of the kidneys in experimental glomerulonephritis] Arkh Anat 42:58-68, May 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DI MATTEO G, MORABITO A, FORMICONI E: [Experimental pharmacodynamic effects on the lymphatic collectors of the extremities. Study of the influence of the sympathetic neurovegetative effector system] Ann Ital Chir 38:1060-78, Nov 61 (It)

GLICK B: The influence of dipping eggs in male hormone solutions on lymphatic tissue and antibody response of chickens. Endocrinology 69:984-5, Nov 61

MISLIN H, RATHENOW D: [Modification of spontaneous rhythm of isolated mesenteric lymphatic vessels (lymphangion) by various drugs (Cavia porcellus L.)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:87-90, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: Effect of intraluminal hypertonic glucose on thoracic duct lymph. Surg Forum 12:312-3, 1961

SCALTRINI GC, CONIGLIARO S, TOGNELLA S: [The effect of the parenteral administration of dexamethasone in alcohol on hemolymphopoietic tissues] Haemat Lat 4:155-90, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

WOOLLEY G: Effects of morphine sulphate on capillary filtration and thoracic duct lymph formation in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:583-93, Dec 61

ZINZIUS J: [On the diagnostic and therapeutic significance of the lymphatic system threshold in dermatology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:329-33, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

ALICAN F: A sensitive method for recording lymph flow. Observations on the dynamics of hepatosplanchnic blood and lymph. J Surg Res 2:104-9, Mar 62

ALLCOCK EA: The survival of red blood cells injected into the peritoneum. An experimental study. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:51-8, Aug 62

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflexes from the chemoreceptors of the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:11-5, 1959 (Rus)

BEKETAEV AM: [Reflexes from the osmoreceptors of the small intestine on the arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. I.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3-5, 1959 (Rus)

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6-10, 1959 (Rus)

CHERUBINI E: [Effects of the blocking of the tonsillar lymphatics] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:479-80, Dec 61 (It)

CORAZZA R, MANFREDI L: [The electrical activity of the muscle fibers of the lymph hearts of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:324-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)

FOLDI M, SZEGHY G, VARGA L: [Papilledema produced by the ligation of lymphatic vessels in the neck of experimental animals] Orv Hetil 103:448, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

FOLDI M, THURANSZKY K, VARGA L: [New studies on the role of the lymph flow in the pathogenesis of cardiac edema] Klin Wschr 40:424-7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FOLDI M, CSANDA E, SZEGHY G, VARGA L: [Histopathological changes in the central nervous system after ligation of the lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes in the neck of dogs] Klin Wschr 40:598, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

FELLINGER K, BRAUNSTEINER H: [The lymphatic system and allergy of the delayed type in its relation to so-called collagen diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:181-8, May 62 (Ger)

GRAFOVA GIa: [On reactivity of the endothelium of the lymphatic pouch of frogs after mechanical irritation] Arkh Anat 41:34-43, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC: [Introduction of drugs by lymphatic route (preliminary experimental research with streptomycin)] Arch Ital Chir 87:681-4, Dec 61 (It)

GOFFRINI P, BEZZI E, ZANELLA E: [Retrograde lymphography and the morphological examination of the lymph of the thoracic duct in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the digestive tract] Arch Ital Chir 87:648-80, Dec 61 (It)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, KLEINMAN DL: [Lymph circulation in some experimental tumors] Probl Onkol 4:107-29, 1962 (Rus)

HIATT WS, BRETT DE, SCHLOERB PR: Role of lymphatic drainage in the systemic leak during isolated visceral perfusion. Surg Forum 12:124-6, 1961

KLIMA R: [On the morphology and clinical pathology of the lymphatic reaction] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1165-9, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOKHANINA MI: The reflex influence of the chemoreceptors of the excretory system on lymph flow. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:863-5, Feb 62

KOLMEN SN, VITA AE: Passage of fibrinogen to circulation via lymphatics. Amer J Physiol 202:671-4, Apr 62

LUDWIG J: [On bypasses of the lymphatic system and their relations to lymphogenic cancer metastasis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:329-34, 1962 (Ger)

MAYERSON HS, PATTERSON RM, McKEE A, LEBRIE SJ, MAYERSON P: Permeability of lymphatic vessels. Amer J Physiol 203:98-106, Jul 62

NANSON EM: A study of the powers of reanastomosis of the limb lymphatic vessels and nodes in the dog. Canad J Surg 5:329-33, Jul 62

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

PLATONOV GE: [The problem of permeability in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):72-8, 1961 (Rus)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Problem of the return to circulation of blood lymphocytes at the lymph node level; electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2180-2, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

PAPP M, STARK E, FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Experimental studies on the role of the lymphatic circulation in transporting thyroid hormones] Orv Hetil 103:97-9, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

POTAPOV IA: On the role of the spinal cord in the regulation of lymph flow. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1000-3, Mar 62

PAPP M: [Changes in the intralymphatic pressure in large lymphatic trunks in experimental conditions] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:59-64, 1962 (Ger)

PAPERMASTER BW, FRIEDMAN DI, GOOD RA: Relationship of the bursa of Fabricius to immunologic responsiveness and homograft immunity in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:62-4, May 62

POTAPOV IA: [On the role of hemodynamic displacements, respiration, peristalsis and some other factors in changes of lymph flow during stimulation of afferent nerves] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):48-52, 1962 (Rus)

RAMPONE AJ: Rate of fat uptake by intestinal lymphatics. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:278-82, Nov 61

SZABO G, PAPP M, MAGYAR S: Evidence that no significant quantities of p-amino-hippuric acid are transported by the renal lymphatics. Experientia 18:128-9, 15 Mar 62

SCHWARTZ SI, GREENLAW RH, ROB C, RUBIN P: Intralymphatic injection of radioactive gold. A preliminary experimental report. Cancer 15:623-7, May-Jun 62

TOMBOL T, VAJDA J: [On the lymphatic circulation of the pancreas] Anat Anz 110:400-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

TSYV'IAN-SHALAGINOVA DS: [Compensatory-adaptive transformations and neoplasms of the lymph nodes in conditions of changed outflow from the organ] Arkh Anat 42:69-82, May 62 (Rus)

TERPIGOR'EVA TF: [On lymph circulation in thrombophlebitis] Sovet Med 26:58-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

VRUBEL J: Significance of regional lymphatic system for the development and suppression of transplantation immunity. Rev Czech Med 7:207-13, 1961

VRUBEL J: [Significance of the local lymphatic system in the appearance of transplantation immunity and its management] Ekap Khir Anest 7:50-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZI, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and sino-carotid sinus. II.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3-10, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11-5, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and the sino-carotid zone] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3-10, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11-5, 1961 (Rus)

WEATHERLEY-WHITE RC, STARK RB, DE FOREST M: Physiologic evidence of lymphatic repair after skin homotransplantation. Surgery 50:784-8, Nov 61

WASTERLAIN C: [Resorption of the cerebrospinal fluid] Acta Neurol Belg 62:201-12, Feb 62 (Fr)

WARNATZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, HALFAR I: [Experimental studies on transplantation immunity. Demonstration of cell bound antibodies following sensitization with homologous tissue antigens] Med Exp (Basel) 6:357-65, 1962 (Ger)

radiation effects

GORDEEVA LI: [Changes in the lymphatic circulation of the breast of women under the influence of roentgen therapy] Arkh Anat 42:77-82, Apr 62 (Rus)

HAGEN U: [Radiation injury of the lymphatic organs] Med Welt 18:1009-14, 5 May 62 (Ger)

KLEY W, BONSE G, DHOM G: [Behavior of the lymphatic tissue following irradiation with the isotope Co60] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:342-50, 1961 (Ger)

KLIMOV PK: [Functional changes in the lymphatic system in acute radiation injury in combination with traumatic disorders of the osteoarticular apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45-8, May 62 (Rus)

KJELLMAN T: A microlymphangiographic study of the regeneration of lymph vessels in rabbit ear after pre-operative roentgen irradiation. A preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:87-8, Aug 62

MERIALDI A: [On changes in pelvic lymphatic circulation caused by radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix. Lymphographic study] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:851-60, Nov 61 (It)

MALKHAZOVA KA, BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intraorgan lymphatic system of the lymphoid structures in rabbits in radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:83-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

WINCHELL HS: Selective beta irradiation of the lymphatic system using internally administered Y90 DTPA: kinetics, dosimetry and biological evaluation. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9755:1-161, 14 Jun 61

ZICHA B, POSPISIL J, KUCERA K: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on the permeability of the vascular and lymphatic system] Cesk Rentgen 16:259-67, Aug 62 (Cz)

radiography

ARVAY N, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in hematology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1695-703, 21 May 62 (Fr)

ARVAY N, PICARD JD: [Radiological exploration of the lymphatic ducts] Atlas Radiol Clin 157:1-4, 23 Jun 62. In: Presse Med 70(31) (Fr)

ARNULF G: [Lymphography by liquid lipiodol] Lyon Chir 58:307-9, Mar 62 WS

ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Technic of abdominothoracic lymphography] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:435-8,, Apr 62 (Fr)

BILDER J, SPATNY F: [Pathological conditions of the extremity in the lymphographic picture] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:115-20, 1961 (Cz)

BOURG R: [Comparative study of the lymphographic and venographic complications caused by lipiodol] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:172-86, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

COHEN LB, NELSON G, WOOD AM, MANSON-BAHR PE, BOWEN R: Lymphangiography in filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis. Amer J Trop Med 10:843-8, Nov 61

CARAYON A, DATCHARY A: [Surgical aspects of helminthiasis in West Africa (ascaridiasis, dracunculosis, filariasis, bilharziasis). VII. Tropical elephantiasis at the time of lymphography] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:215-60 contd, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIANURA G: [Considerations on contrast media for the radiological study of the lymphatic system] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:206-22, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DESPREZ-CURELY JP, BISMUTH V, LAUGIER A: [Radiological exploration of the ilio-lumbar lymph nodes by lymphography] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:91-112, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Lymphangiography by subcutaneous injection of water soluble radiopaque medium: the role of interstitial pressure. Ann Surg 155:614-9, Apr 62

DOLAN PA, MOORE EB: Improved technique of lymphangiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:110-1, Jul 62

DENSTAD T: [Lymphangiography] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:985-6, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

DARGENT M, PAPILLON J, CHASSARD JL, SAMIN P: [Prospects offered by lymphography in cancerology] Lyon Chir 58:309-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

DEL BUONO MS, RUTTIMANN A: [Lymphographic observations in chronic secondary lymphedema] Minerva Chir 17:655-66, 31 Jul 62 (It)

FUCHS WA, BOOK-HEDERSTROM G: Inguinal and pelvic lymphography. A preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:340-54, Nov 61

FISCHER HW, LAWRENCE MS, THORNBURY JR: Lymphography of the normal adult male. Observations and their relation to the diagnosis of metastatic neoplasm. Radiology 78:399-406, Mar 62

FABI M, VITA G, FABBRI FL: [Experimental trials of gas lymphography] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:461-8, 1962 (It)

GOFFRINI P, BOBBIO P, PERACCHIA G, PELLEGRINO F: [Presentation of a comparative anatomo-lymphographic method for the study of the pathology of the lymph node, with special reference to the tumoral] Arch Ital Chir 87:613-47, Dec 61 (It)

GRUEV I: [Lymphography] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:899-907, 1961 (Bul)

GOULD RJ, SCHAFFER B: The surgical applications of lymphography. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:683-90, Jun 62

HORTA J da S, COLLETE J, RORIZ M da L: [The lymphatic circulation of the liver. Visualization of the lymphatic network of the liver in individuals injected with thorotrast] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:1-24, Apr 61 (Fr)

KLEINMAN DL: [Lymphography and possibilities for its use in clinical oncology] Vop Onkol 8(2):101-11, 1962 (Rus)

KRITTER H, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography in cancer of the uterine cervix] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:55-76, 1962 (Fr)

KENYON NM, SOTO M, VIAMONTE M Jr, PARKS RE, FARRELL JJ: Improved techniques and results of lymphography. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:677-82, Jun 62

LEGER L, BUCHET R, BITRY-BOELY C, PREMONT M: [Introduction to the study of hepatic lymphography] Presse Med 69:1981-2, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

LACHAPELLE AP, BRABEN J, LAGARDE C, HUGUES A: [Therapeutic indications derived from pelvic lymphography] Minerva Med 52:4332-43, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LUTES CA, MARSHALL DF: Lymphangiography. J Maine Med Ass 53:181-3, Aug 62

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its value in the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2253-6, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L, TELLES E: [Apropos of some cases of lymphography] Arq Bras Med 50:513-4, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MAYALL RC: [Lymphography in the post-phlebitic syndrome] Arq Bras Med 50:514-7, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MORONE C, FILIPAZZI A, VENTURA L: [Further observations on the subject of lymphography] Chirurgia (Milano) 16:157-98, 1961 (It)

MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI G: [Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in 2 cases of cancer of the vulva] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:840-50, Nov 61 (It)

MAY RE, BOGASH M: Lymphangiography as a diagnostic adjunct in urology. J Urol 87:208-11, Feb 62

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L: [Superficial lymphography of the upper extremity] Angiologia 14:106-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MOULONGUET-DOLERIS P, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography. 1st results in cancers of the uterine cervix, in cancers of the testis, in malignant hemopathies] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:491-8, Oct-Dec 61

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, PICARD JD, MATHE G, BRULE G: [Lymphography in Hodgkin's disease (study of 45 cases) Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:4-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MAY RE, BOGASH M: Lymphangiography as a diagnostic adjunct in urology. J Urol 87:208-11, Feb 62

MARROCU F, COSSU F: [Lymphography with oleous contrast medium] Rass Med Sarda 64:31-45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MAYALL RC: [Technics of superficial and deep lymphography of the lower extremities] Sem Med (B Atr) 120:334-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

MORABITO A: [Diagnostic value of the inguinopelvic lymphadenogram] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:234-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MEEUS-BITH L: [Lymphography. Technic, indications, results] France Med 25:291-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

OTTAVIANI G: [The lymph node and lymphnodography] Arch Ital Chir 87:601-12, Dec 61

OLMEDO DIAZ M, MARTINI RB: [Direct lymphography of the lower extremity. Technic and indications. 1st results] Prensa Med Argent 48:3037-43, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

PICK EJ, YIU LS: Lymphography. J Einstein Med Cent 10:17-25, Jan 62

PRIER JE, SCHAFFER B, SKELLEY JF: Direct lymphangiography in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:943-7, 1 May 62

RUETTIMANN A, DEL BUONO MS, COCCHI U: [New advances in lymphography] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1460-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUETTIMANN A: [Venography and lymphography] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:849-55, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHAFFER B, GOULD RJ, WALLACE S, JACKSON L, IVKER M, LEBERMAN PR, FETTER TR: Urologic applications of lymphangiography. J Urol 87:91-6, Jan 62

SOUSA A de, ROCHA M da, LEITAO M, COSTA CE da: [Semiological bases of lymphography of the extremities] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:323-38, Jun 62 (Por)

TJERNBERG B: Lymphography. An animal study of the diagnosis of Vx2 carcinoma and inflammation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 214:1-184, 1962

TONO L, BIANCHI M, SETTE P: [The indirect lymphographic method in the study of regional lymphodynamics in conditions of obstructed lymphatic and venous flow] Minerva Chir 17:722-8, 15 Aug 62 (It)

TONO L, BIANCHI M, SETTE P: [Lymphangioadenographic observations in sympathectomized animals] Minerva Chir 17:728-31, 15 Aug 62 (It)

VIAMONTE M Jr, MYERS MB, SOTO M, KENYON NM, PARKS RE: Lymphography: its role in detection and therapeutic evaluation of carcinoma and neoplastic conditions of the genitourinary tract. J Urol 87:85-90, Jan 62

VALENTA J, CHUDACEK Z: [Conditions of the deep venous system and lymphatic vessels in leg ulcers] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:109-13, 1961 (Cz)

WALLACE S, JACKSON L, GREENING RR: Clinical applications of lymphangiography. Amer J Roentgenol 88:97-109, Jul 62

surgery

BARTALENA G: [On the subject of lympho-chylorrhagia of surgical origin. On 3 cases of radical laterocervical evacuation] Boll Mal Orecch 80:140-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DANESE C, BOWER R, HOWARD J: Experimental anastomoses of lymphatics. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:6-9, Jan 62

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Regeneration of lymphatic vessels: a radiographic study. Ann Surg 156:61-7, Jul 62

virology

MALKOVA D, SMEJKAL F: Effect of the tetracycline derivative TC-RL-5 on ornithosis virus in the lymphatic system. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:357-63, Jul 62

LYMPHEDEMA

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:156-66, 1961

CASTELLANI A: Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica. A comparative study. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:937-54, Dec 60

CASTELLANI A: Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica: a comparative study. Derm Trop 1:17-22, Apr 62

GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The fate of lethally irradiated mice given isologous and heterologous thoracic duct lymphocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:431–40, Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ AZPURUA E: [Classification and new concepts of lymphedema of the lower extremities] Angiologia 13:233–46, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHIRGER A, HARRISON EG Jr, JANES JM: The problem of chronic lymphedema. Heart Bull 11:49–53, May-Jun 62

SCHIRGER A, HARRISON EG Jr, JANES JM: Idiopathic lymphedema. Review of 131 cases. JAMA 182:14–22, 6 Oct 62

WEDENISSOW U: [Pathogenetic and therapeutic notes on post-traumatic lymphedema of the extremities] G Ital Chir 16:759–66, Sep 60 (It)

case reports

BOLGERT M, AMADO R: [Elephantiasis of the face. Hypothyroidism. Probable occupational etiology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:341–4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. J Urol 87:422–9, Mar 62

BRONZINI E: [Recent research on "telelymphagectasic laryngopathy with elephantiasis of the vocal lips"] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:695–705, Aug 61 (It)

DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [Elephantiasic myxedema with exophthalmos and hippocratic fingers and toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:155–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DESAI SG, SHAH PM: Milroy's disease. J Indian Med Ass 37:348–50, 1 Oct 61

GELMI G, TENDELLA E: [Considerations on a case of "surgical" elephantiasis of the external genitalia and the lower extremities] Chir Ital 14:88–97, Feb 62 (It)

MAHONEY EM, EDWARDS EA: Spontaneous regression of leg edema and hydronephrosis following idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Amer J Surg 103:514–7, Apr 62

PERALTA SERRANO A: [A case of the Meige–Milroy–Nonne disease] Acta Pediat Esp 19:405–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

PAVLOVIC D, KARACIC A: [Elephanthiasis of the penis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:771–4, Jun 61 (Ser)

RETVINSKII AN: [On the problem of congenital elephantiasis of the lower extremities] Pediatriia 41:90–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

SAVCHENKO NE: [A case of initial elephanthiasis and lymphorrhea of the skin of the penis] Urologiia 25:69, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

complications

BABB RR, SPITTELL JA Jr, MARTIN WJ, SCHIRGER A: Prophylaxis of recurrent lymphangitis complicating lymphedema: preliminary observations. Proc Mayo Clin 37:485–91, 12 Sep 62

KEEFER GP, VASTINE JH 2d: Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous arm after mastectomy. Radiology 77:722–8, Nov 61

NEUMANN G, HUEBNER L: [A contribution to the clinical relations between the skin and the skeletal system. (Neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen--congenital varus of the leg--trophedema Nonne Milroy Meige)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:1–18, 1962 (Ger)

TASWELL HF, SOULE EH, COVENTRY MB: Lymphangiosarcoma arising in chronic lymphedematous extremities. Report of thirteen cases and review of literature. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:277–94, Mar 62

WILSON R: Lymphangiosarcoma in the post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm. Canad J Surg 5:208–12, Apr 62

diagnosis

DELARUE J: [Brachial recurrences–metastases of cancers of the breast (and so-called lymphangiosarcoma of lymphedematous arms after mastectomy)] Mem Acad Chir 88:98–105, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

etiology

BRITTON RC, NELSON PA: Causes and treatment of post-mastectmy lymphedema of the arm. Report of 114 cases. JAMA 180:95–102, 14 Apr 62

CSIK L, FODOR I, RIESZ E: [Experimental data concerning the elephantiasis developing in the course of a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Rhum 29:140–1, Mar 62 (Fr)

CALNAN J, MENZIES T, PENTECOST BL, SHILLINGFORD JP, STEINER RE: Unilateral idiopathic lymphoedema with obstruction of the common-iliac vein by the common-iliac artery. Lancet 2:537–9, 15 Sep 62

MARTORELL F: [Lymphedema of the arm as an indicator of an occult carcinoma of the breast] Angiologia 14:199–201, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

SCHIRGER A: Postoperative lymphedema: etiologic and diagnostic factors. Med Clin N Amer 46:1045–50, Jul 62

TENTSCHOV G, ANDREEV V, RAITSCHEV R, KRISTEV B: [Lymphangiosarcoma in lymphedema after removal of the breast (Stewart–Treves syndrome)] Hautarzt 12:399–402, Sep 61 (Ger)

genetics

OSTERLAND G: [Observations on Nonne–Milroy–Meige syndrome] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:108–17, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BONVINI E, BRUNELLI A, RANKEL G: [Congenital lymphedema. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Pediat 13:1518–25, 3 Nov 61 (It)

MORI C, HOJO H: [A case of congenital lymphedema] Ann Paediat Jap 7:461–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

pathology

GIANNARDI GF, PELU G: [On the so-called "Stewart and Treves" syndrome] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:201–8, Jul 61 (It)

prevention & control

CHARDOT C, CAROLUS JM: [The prevention of infections or prevention of "enlarged arm" in the treatment of breast cancer] Ann Chir Plast 6:195–202, Sep 61 (Fr)

MUSTARD RL, MURILLO C: Prevention of arm lymphedema following radical mastectomy. Ann Surg 154/6 Suppl:282–5, Dec 61

OPPOLZER R: [Prevention of arm edema after radical mastectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 17:65–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiography

COHEN LB, NELSON G, WOOD AM, MANSON–BAHR PE, BOWEN R: Lymphangiography in filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis. Amer J Trop Med 10:843–8, Nov 61

DEL BUONO MS, RUTTIMANN A: [Lymphographic observations in chronic secondary lymphedema] Minerva Chir 17:655–66, 31 Jul 62 (It)

JACOBSSON S, JOHANSSON S: Lymphangiography in lymphedema. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:81–9, Mar 62

RETVINSKII AN: [Phlebography in elephantiasis of lower and upper extremities] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:61–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

surgery

GARBER JR, ABRAMS W: Postoperative treatment for lymphedema praecox. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:323–4, May 62

JACOBSSON S, NETTELBLAD SC: Surgical treatment of lymphoedema. Three cases of giant lymphoedema of the lower limb. Acta Chir Scand 122:187–96, Sep 61

KIRSCHNER H: [Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:993–4, 1961 (Ger)

SICARD MA, NOTALI J: [Lymphedema of the lower extremity. Modified Gibson operation] Mem Acad Chir 87:946–7, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHEINIS VM: [Radical therapy of chronic lymphedema ("elephantiasis") of the lower extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:59–65, Feb 62 (Rus)

SMITH JW, CONWAY H: Selection of appropriate surgical procedures in lymphedema. Introduction of the hinged pedicle. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:10–31, Jul 62

therapy

BABILLIOT J, DUCROS R: [α–Chymotrypsin and trophoedema] Sem Ther 38:553–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, VARGA L, ZOLTAN OT: [The effect of the Melilotus preparation Esberiven on the lymph flow] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/99–102, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

STILLWELL GK: The physiatric management of postoperative lymphedema. Med Clin N Amer 46:1051–63, Jul 62

LYMPHOCYTES

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [On the structure of giant granules of leukocytes in Chediak's anomaly] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1198, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

ACKERMAN GA: Electron microscopy of the bursa of Fabricius of the embryonic chick with particular reference to the lympho–epithelial nodules. J Cell Biol 13:127–46, Apr 62

BAZARNOVA MA: [On the problem of the significance of various forms of lymphocytes in clinical hematological diseases] Probl Gemat 7:21–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

CARSTAIRS K: The human small lymphocyte: its possible pluripotential quality. Lancet 1:829–32, 21 Apr 62

CANIZARES PROANO C, VELEZ OROZCO A: [Study of azurophilic lymphocyte granulations] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:1–11, Apr 62 (Sp)

CAFFREY RW, RIEKE WO, EVERETT NB: Radioautographic studies of small lymphocytes in the thoracic duct of the rat. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:145–54, 1962

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163–78, 1962 (Bul)

DASGUPTA SR, MAZUMDER RC: A study of the effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on lymphocytopenia of stress in rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:120–4, 1 Jul 62

FUKASE M: The function of the lymphocyte in the antibody production. Acta Haemat Jap 24:227–49, Jun 61

FREYCON F, JEUNE M, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D: [Essential lymphocytophthisis: lymphoplasmocytic aplasia in infants with alymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:817–24, Oct 61 (Fr)

FONG J, CHIN D, ELBERG SS: Studies on tubercle bacillus–histiocyte relationship. V. Passive transfer of cellular resistance. J Exp Med 115:475–89, 1 Mar 62

GIGANTE D, TEODORI S, ZOPPINI A: [Behavior of lymphocytic cells in agranulocytosis studied with tritiated thymidine] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1191–3, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The output of lymphocytes from the thoracic duct of unanesthetized mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:424–30, Aug 62

HULLIGER L, ALLGOEWER M: [Proliferation and differentiation of monocytic cells of peripheral blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1201–2, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARRIS C: The lymphocyte–like cell in the marrow of rats. Blood 18:691–701, Dec 61

HITZIG WH, WILLI H: [Hereditary lymphoplasmocytic dysgenesis ("alymphocytosis with agammaglobulinemia")] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1625–33, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEATH TJ, LASCELLES AK, MORRIS B: The cells of sheep lymph. J Anat 96:397–408, Jul 62

JORKE D: [Lymphocytes] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1881, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAULEN DR: The effect of transplantation of bone marrow or lymphocytes on the resistance of irradiated animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1004–7, Mar 62

LITTLE JR, BRECHER G, BRADLEY TR, ROSE S: Determination of lymphocyte turnover by continuous infusion of H3 thymidine. Blood 19:236–42, Feb 62

MAERKI HH: [On the regulation of the lymphocyte count of blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1189–90, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MASSHOFF W, SCHLEIERMACHER E: [Chromosome count in normal and accidental cytopoesis in the lymph nodes] Klin Wschr 39:1197–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

MATSUMURA T: Functions of the lymphocytes in antibody formation. Acta Haemat Jap 24:218–26, Jun 61

MURRAY RG, MURAY A: Studies on the fate of lymphocytes. I. Labeling small thymic lymphocytes with tritiated thymidine. Blood 18:737–49, Dec 61

MARKOV WN, VULCHANOV VH: On the role of lymphocytes in immunogenesis. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:81–4, 1962

The "mature" small lymphocyte. Lancet 2:337–8, 18 Aug 62

MARKOV WI, VULCHANOV VH: Dynamics of the differential interrelations of white blood cells under the effect of anti-lymphocytic serum. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:187–90, 1962

NOTAKE K, ICHIKAWA Y, HANAOKA M, AMANO S: [On a new long-term in vitro culture of normal and leukemic lymphocytes with special reference to a favourable simultaneous proliferation of leukemic virus and host-cell] Acta Haemat Jap 24:591–609, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

NORN MS: Age variation in the frequency of lymphocytosis in the conjunctival fluid. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:69–76, 1962

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Problem of the return to circulation of blood lymphocytes at the lymph node level; electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2180–2, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

PORTER KA, COOPER EH: Transformation of adult allogeneic small lymphocytes after transfusion into newborn rats. J Exp Med 115:997–1008, 1 May 62

PULVERTAFT RJ, HUMBLE JG: Intracellular phase of existence of lymphocytes during remission of acute lymphatic leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:194–5, 14 Apr 62

PEDANOVA VM: [Some recent data on the lymphocytic system. (Review of the literature)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:61–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

REBUCK JW, LOGRIPPO GA: Characteristics and interrelationships of the various cells in the RE cell, macrophage, lymphocyte, and plasma cell series in man. Lab Invest 10:1068–93, Nov–Dec 61

REINER L, KLAYMAN MJ, COHEN RB: Lymphocytic infiltration of the parathyroid glands. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:103–18, Mar 62

ROSEN FS, GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Alymphocytosis, agammaglobulinaemia, homografts, and delayed hypersensitivity: study of a case. Lancet 2:380–1, 25 Aug 62

SCHUBOTHE H, BAUMGARTNER W, YOSHIMURA H: [Macroglobulin increased and lymphoid cell proliferation in chronic cold agglutinin disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1154–6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHREK R, DONNELLY WJ: Differences between lymphocytes of leukemic and non–leukemic patients with respect to morphologic features, motility, and sensitivity to guinea pig serum. Blood 18:561–71, Nov 61

SCHULER D, KISS S, SIEGLER J: [Studies on the glycolysis of lymphocytes and leukocytes with segmented nuclei in adolescence and childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:289–94, Oct 61 (Hun)

STOICHITA M, GHEORGHIU M, GOCIU M: [Studies on the mechanism of the lymphocytopenia in Hodgkin's disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:539–50, 1961 (Rum)

SZASZ G, VOROS I: [The influence of splenectomy on the lymphocyte picture] Z Ges Inn Med 16:840–3, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHELTON E: Prolonged survival of rabbit thoracic duct lymphocytes in a diffusion chamber. J Cell Biol 12:652–5, Mar 62

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Quantitative aspects of the Simonsen phenomenon. I. The role of the large lymphocyte. Brit J Exp Path 43:123–8, Apr 62

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL, BURNET FM, LIND PE: Quantitative aspects of the Simonsen phenomenon. II. Circumstances influencing the focal counts obtained on the chorioallantoic membrane. Brit J Exp Path 43:129–36, Apr 62

SMETANA K, SKALA E, ARIENT M: The nucleoli in the nuclei of mature lymphocytes in human peripheral blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:461–7, 1961

SAITO A: On the essential nature of the hematopoietic function of bone marrow. 7. Functional observation on neutrophils and lymphocytes from the standpoint of the hematopoietic phases of the bone marrow and the blood reaction fields. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:28–41, 25 Jun 62

SZASZ G, VOROS I: [Effect of splenectomy of the lymphocytic picture of the blood] Magy Belorv Arch 15:114-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

TERASAKI PI, ESAIL ML, CANNON JA, LONGMIRE WP Jr: Destruction of lymphocytes in vitro by normal serum from common laboratory animals. J Immun 87:383-95, Oct 61

TURNER B, DONNELLY FJ: Juvenile amaurotic idiocy: lymphocyte abnormality in the peripheral blood. Med J Aust 49(1):368-70, 10 Mar 62

TOVANELLA B, MALACARNE P: [On a method recently proposed for the schematization of the lymphogram] Haematologica 47:317-42, 1962 (It)

WAKSMAN BH, ARBOUYS S, ARNASON BG: The use of specific "lymphocyte" antisera to inhibit hypersensitive reactions of the "delayed" type. J Exp Med 114:997-1022, 1 Dec 61

WHEELER EO, TURNER JD, SCANNELL JG: Fever, splenomegaly and atypical lymphocytes. A syndrome observed after cardiac surgery utilizing a pump oxygenator. New Engl J Med 266:454-6, 1 Mar 62

YASUHIRA K: The role of lymphocyte in connection with tuberculous immunity. Acta Haemat Jap 24:208-17, Jun 61

YOFFEY JM: The present status of the lymphocyte problem. Lancet 1:206-11, 27 Jan 62

anatomy & histology

BESSIS MC: Ultrastructure of lymphoid and plasma cells in relation to globulin and antibody formation. Lab Invest 10:1040-67, Nov-Dec 61

GRUNDMANN E: [On the morphology of lymphocytes] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1186-8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SMETANA K: A further contribution to the question of the incidence of nucleoli in the nuclei of mature lymphocytes in man. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:268-74, 1961

chemistry

BOWMAN JE, MITTWOCH U, SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Persistence of mucopolysaccharide inclusions in cultures of lymphocytes from patients with gargoylism. Nature (London) 195:612-3, 11 Aug 62

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Detection of a non-specific esterase and a colloidopexic property in the large lymphocytes of circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:507-11, 1962 (Fr)

BIMES C, GUILHEM A: [Existence in the circulating blood of a variety of lymphocyte presenting a non-specific esterase activity and a colloidopexic capacity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1696-8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

GOKCEN M: Observations on the differing nature of the DNA of lymphocytes and neutrophile leucocytes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:978-82, 15 Jun 62

KONDA S, NORO Y, SAWAI Y, TASHIRO Y: A role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. Antibody formation promoting function of ribonucleic acid isolated from lymphocytes. Acta Haemat Jap 25:159-68, Apr 62

LEIBETSEDER F: [Practical problems in hematology] Med Klin 57:980-2, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

RIEKE WO: The in vivo reutilization of lymphocytic and sarcoma DNA by cells growing in the peritoneal cavity. J Cell Biol 13:205-16, May 62

STEFANOVIC J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study of cathepsins D and E in the preparation of polynuclear cells, macrophages and rabbit lymphocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:276-84, Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BERTINO JR, SIMMONS BM, DONOHUE DM: Increased activity of some folic acid enzyme systems in infectious mononucleosis. Blood 19:587-92, May 62

JONES RV, GOFFI GP, HUTT MS: Lymphocyte glycogen content in various diseases. J Clin Path 15:36-9, Jan 62

MITTWOCH U: Inclusions of mucopolysaccharide in the lymphocytes of patients with gargoylism. Nature (Lond) 191:1315-6, 23 Sep 61

SCHULER D, KISS S, SIEGLER J: About the glycolysis of lymphocytes and granulocytes in infancy and childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:279-85, 1962

pathology

MELCHIOR JC, TERSLEV E, FRIIS-HANSEN B: Vacuolized lymphocytes in peripheral blood as a screening test in progressive neurological diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:83-6, Jun 62

SCHREK R, DONNELLY WJ: Differences between lymphocytes of leukemic and non-leukemic patients with respect to morphologic features, motility, and sensitivity to guinea pig serum. Blood 18:561-71, Nov 61

USUI T, AKAISHI K, FUKUHARA F, KURODA T, KUROSE T, TABATA K: [Polysaccharide changes in 2 cases of gargoylism treated with dexamethasone—referred to electron microscopic findings of Reilly's body] Ann Paediat Jap 7:285-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

BASERGA A, MORSIANI M: [Lymphocyte regeneration following prednisone] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1190-1, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHREK R: Cytotoxicity of adrenal cortex hormones on normal and malignant lymphocytes of man and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:328-32, Nov 61

TROWELL OA: The cytocidal action of mitotic poisons on lymphocytes in vitro. Biochem P harmacol 5:53-63, Oct 60

physiology

ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, WENNERSTEN C: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. II. Suppressive effect of thymectomy at birth on reactions of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity and the circulating small lymphocyte. J Exp Med 116:177-86, 1 Aug 62

FICHTELIUS KE: [Recent research on the understanding of lymphocyte function] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1181-6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259-64, 1962

KLIMA R: [On the morphology and clinical pathology of the lymphatic reaction] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1165-9, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLUG H: [On the occurrence of lymphocytes in reticulum cells] Experientia 18:317-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

NORO Y: [Studies on a function of lymphocytes, antibody formation promoting function of lymphocytes. 2. Antibody formation promoting function of lymphocyte RNA] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:219-32, May 62 (Jap)

PORTER KA, COOPER EH: Recognition of transformed small lymphocytes by combined chromosomal and isotopic lables. Lancet 2:317-9, 18 Aug 62

ROSENAU W, MOON HD: The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on lysis of homologous cells by lymphocytes in vitro. J Immun 89:422-6, Sep 62

radiation effects

CRONKITE EP, JANSEN CR, MATHER GC, NIELSEN NO, USENIK EA, ADAMIK ER, SIPE CR: Studies on lymphocytes. I. Lymphopenia produced by prolonged extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood. Blood 20:203-13, Aug 62

DIENSTBIER Z, POSPISIL J, ARIENT M: Post-irradiation lymphocyte reaction. Int J Radiat Biol 4:333-42, Feb 62

FURUMOTO K, NORIOKA E, KISHINAKA S, NAGAI T: [Function of leucocyte in the radiation technicians. 2. Appearance and migratory velocity of stress lymphocyte] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:965-70, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

MYERS DK, SUTHERLAND RM: Effect of temperature on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Canad J Biochem 40:413-7, Mar 62

SCHREK R: Qualitative and quantitative reactions of lymphocytes to x-rays. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:839-48, 13 Nov 61

TROWELL OA: Radiosensitivity of the cortical and medullary lymphocytes in the thymus. Int J Radiat Biol 4:163-73, Nov 61

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [Research on relations between the serum glycoprotein picture and lymphocytopoiesis under the action of x-rays in irradiated experimental animals and in cancer patients treated with ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:3550-5, 17 Oct 61 (It)

transplantation

DELORME EJ: Recovery from lethal irradiation in rats after intravenous administration of isogenic lymphocytes. Lancet 2:855-7, 14 Oct 61

MIMS MM: The chyle lymphocyte in renal transplantation and long-term survival in a canine renal homotransplant. J Urol 87:790-8, Jun 62

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS

complications

BLATTNER RJ: Parotitis, orchitis, and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. J Pediat 60:633-5, Apr 62

LEWIS JM, UTZ JP: Orchitis, parotitis and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic-choriomeningitis virus. New Engl J Med 265:776-80, 19 Oct 61

THIEDE WH: Cardiac involvement in lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:50-4, Jan 62

experimental

COLLINS DN, WEIGAND H, HOTCHIN J: The effects of pretreatment with x-rays on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. II. The pathological histology. J Immun 87:682-7, Dec 61

HOTCHIN J, WEIGAND H: The effects of pretreatment with x-rays on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. I. Host survival, virus multiplication and leukocytosis. J Immun 87:675-81, Dec 61

HOTCHIN J, BENSON LM, SEAMER J: Factors affecting the induction of persistent tolerant infection of newborn mice

immunology

TRAUB E: Interference with eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in the brains of mice immune to lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM). Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:419-27, 1961

in infancy & childhood

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, BRUGIERE P: [Neonatal lymphocytic meningitis and very grave diarrhea caused by Coxsackie virus, group B, type 3] Pediatrie 17:84-6, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LAGOARDE J, LATAPIE JL: [The treatment of acute benign lymphocytic meningitis by phenylbutazone] J Med Bordeaux 139:455-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

transmission

TIUSHNIAKOVA MK: [On the problem of alimentary pathways of transmission of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Vop Virus 7:50-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

virology

ACKERMANN R, SCHEID W, JOCHHEIM KA: [The effect of storage on the neutralizing capacity of sera for the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:343-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

BENDA R, CINATL J: Multiplication of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in bottle cell cultures. Experimental data for the preparation of highly infectious fluids. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:159-64, Mar 62

HOTCHIN J: The foot pad reaction of mice to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Virology 17:214-6, May 62

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ, SERIE C, ANDRAL L: [Study of viral strains presenting the characteristics of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (L,C,M,) isolated in Ethiopia] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:427-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ, ANDRAL L, SERIE C: [Study of a virus presenting the characteristics of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (L,C,M,) isolated in Ethiopia] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:36-43, Jan 62 (Fr)

REMEZOV PI, TOPLENINOVA KA: [Detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses with the aid of an indirect fluorescence antibody method] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:113-20, 1961 (Rus)

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ: [Antagonism between the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Rickettsia prowazekii. Preliminary note] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:227-31, Feb 62 (Fr)

TRAUB E: Multiplication of LCM virus in lymph node and embryo cells from non-tolerant and tolerant mice. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:473-86, 1962

TRAUMANN KJ, SCHMID A, WETZEL U: [Lymphocytic choriomeningitis with a clearly provable chain of infection] Med Klin 57:300-1, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

TRAUB E: Can LCM virus cause lymphomatosis in mice? Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:667-82, 1962

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

DUPLAN JF, FOSCHI GV, MANSON LA: The lymphocytosis stimulating factor (L.S.F.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:426-9, Jul 62

LEVINA IA: A case of infectious lymphocytosis with high leucocytosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:495-6, 1961

MALOSETTI H, ARTUCIO URIOSTE H, ADDIEGO A: [Pleocytes of the cerebrospinal fluid in cerebral hematomas] An Fac Med Montev 47:89-94, 1962 (Sp)

SANCHEZ-VILLARES E, GUTIERREZ PALACIOS J: [Familial outbreak of acute infectious lymphocytosis. Problems in its diagnosis] Acta Pediat Esp 20:26-36, Jan 62 (Sp)

case reports

BAUDON H, STANIER B: [2 cases of Carl Smith disease in Ruanda-Urundi] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:133-6, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTINA G: [Clinical aspects of lymphocytic reticulosis] Minerva Derm 37:68-71, Feb 62 (It)

RAO BR, AGRAWAL KL: Acute infectious lymphocytosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:234-5, 1 Sep 61

cerebrospinal fluid

HANZAL F, PROCHAZKOVA Z, SIMONOVA O: [Clinical significance of pleocytosis in the cerebrospinal fluid] Cesk Neurol 24:104-9, Mar 61 (Cz)

etiology

CALMETTES-RAMON C, WELTI H: [A case of Hashimoto's disease with lymphocytic infiltrates outside the goiter. Variation of levels of thyroid antibodies in the course of development] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:225-30, Aug 61 (Fr)

PERILLIE PE, GLENN WW: Fever, splenomegaly, lymphocytosis and eosinophilia. Yale J Biol Med 34:625-8, Jun 62

experimental

JANSEN CR, CRONKITE EP, MATHER GC, NIELSEN NO, RAI K, ADAMIK ER, SIPE CR: Studies on lymphocytes. II. The production of lymphocytosis by intravenous heparin in calves. Blood 20:443-52, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

COHEN AL, WASSERMAN C: [Acute infectious lymphocytosis] Arch Argent Pediat 55:269-72, May 61 (Sp)

GASSER C: [Lymphocytes in children. Clinico-hematological considerations] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1169-81, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEIN IuS, IOEL' AA: [On asymptomatic infectious lymphocytosis] Probl Gemat 7:55-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAUER AM: White blood cell disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:739-52, Aug 62

SORENSEN H: [Lymphocytic angina complicated by facial paralysis] HNO 10:74–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

pathology

SORRIBES-SANTAMARIA V, SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of pseudosurgical acute abdomen in acute infectious lymphocytosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:343–6, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

Lymphogranuloma Inguinale see LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilology and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations on candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilogy and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:88–90, May 62 (Rus)

complications

FAVERO PA, MONDINI S: [Ano-rectal stenosis in Nicolas-Favre disease] Arch Ital Chir 87:343–67, Aug 61 (It)

ROSA JV: [Treatment of lymphogranulomatous stenosing rectitis with corticosteroids] Rev Bras Med 18:749–52, Dec 61 (Por)

etiology

YAFFEE HS: Esthiomene secondary to chronic lymphatic leukemia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:408–9, Mar 62

pathology

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, DACORSO FILHO P, TEIXEIRA D, PEREIRA AA, ERTHAL A: Ano-recto-colonic lymphogranuloma venereum. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:89–102, 1962

therapy

ALERGANT CD: Therapy of lymphogranuloma inguinale with 17,025. Brit J Vener Dis 37:270–2, Dec 61

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, SILVA JR da: Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum of the anus, rectum and colon with glucocorticoids. Amer J Trop Med 11:108–14, Jan 62

virology

ORFILA J: [Study of the cytopathogenic action of the lymphogranuloma venereum virus in tissue culture] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:249–55, Mar 62 (Fr)

LYMPHOID TISSUE

see also ADENOIDS
see also TONSIL

CONDON CC: Effect of injection of foreign bone marrow on the lymphatic tissues of normal mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:305–29, Feb 62

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix. II. Modifications of the intramural nerve plexuses] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:383–416, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

IGONIN AM: [Plasma cells (morphology, function and origin)] Arkh Pat 24(4):3–13, 1962 (Rus)

ITO Y, WEINSTEIN FB: A factor in the serum of irradiated rats stimulating lymphoid tissue mitosis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:229–37, Aug 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of transplantation immunity. I. Tritiated lymphoid cells. II. Lymphoid cells in millipore chambers. J Exp Med 115:1083–93, 1 May 62

THOMPSON SW, HUNT RD, FOX MA, DAVIS CL: Perivascular nodules of lymphoid cells in the lungs of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Path 40:507–17, May 62

anatomy & histology

ACKERMAN GA: Electron microscopy of the bursa of Fabricius of the embryonic chick with particular reference to the lympho-epithelial nodules. J Cell Biol 13:127–46, Apr 62

JORKE D: [Electron microscopic and cytophotometric studies on the structure and function of lymphoid cells] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:347–51, Oct 61 (Ger)

MENEGHELLI V: [On the different structure of the lymphatic tissues and ground substance of the superficial and deep lymph nodes in humans, with special reference to the changes caused by age] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:164–82, 1961 (Ger)

STUART AE: The cytotoxic effect of heterologous lymphoid cells. Lancet 2:180–2, 28 Jul 62

chemistry

CRIFO S, FIORI-RATTI L: [Chromatographic study of free amino acids of human tonsillar lymphatic tissue] Valsalva 38:65–76, Apr 62 (It)

diseases

FREYCON F, JEUNE M, LARBRE F, GERMAIND: [Essential lymphocytophthisis; lymphoplasmocytic splasia in infants with alymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:817–24, Oct 61 (Fr)

FREEMAN FJ, BECK WC: Lymphoid hyperplasia of the ileum as a surgical entity. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:141–4, Apr 62

WEISS GN, RANIER A: Intra-abdominal lymphoid hyperplasia and appendiceal disease. Amer Surg 27:706–10, Oct 61

metabolism

TSEVELEVA IA, LIBINZON RE: [Free nucleotides in some rabbit tissues] Biokhimiia 27:305–12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

microbiology

RAZUMOV MI, GEIMBERG VG: [Symbiosis of reticular cells with Bacteroides in the lymphoid follicles of the intestine of rabbits] Arkh Pat 24(4):24–32, 1962 (Rus)

neoplasms

CORNES JS, JONES TG, FISHER GB: Gastroduodenal ulceration and massive hemorrhage in patients with leukemia, multiple myeloma, and malignant tumors of lymphoid tissue. Gastroenterology 41:337–44, Oct 61

DAWSON IM, CORNES JS, MORSON BC: Primary malignant lymphoid tumours of the intestinal tract. Report of 37 cases with a study of factors influencing prognosis. Brit J Surg 49:80–9, Jul 61

LATTES R, PACHTER MR: Benign lymphoid masses of probable hamartomatous nature. Analysis of 12 cases. Cancer 15:197–214, Jan-Feb 62

pathology

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:351–82, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, FERTAKIS A, PAPASPYROU A, VORIAS N, TRACHANIS B: [The value of "coffee bean" cells in the diagnosis of atypical forms of Brill-Symmers disease] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:608–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

JONES JH: Tissue change following prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:257–63, Jun 62

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Dissociation of immunological responsiveness in fowls with a hormonally arrested development of lymphoid tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:146–7, 14 Apr 62

STUART AE: Fuchsinophilic material in the lymphoid follicles of Hashimoto's disease. J Path Bact 84:249–50, Jul 62

WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. III. Changes in the lymphoid organs of thymectomized rats. J Exp Med 116:187–206, 1 Aug 62

pharmacology

RAO MA, ASPINALL RL, MEYER RK: Effect of dose and time of administration of 19-nortestosterone on the differentiation of lymphoid tissue in the bursa fabricii of chick embryos. Endocrinology 70:159–66, Feb 62

physiology

BURWELL RG, GOWLAND G: Studies in the transplantation of bone. II. The changes occurring in the lymphoid tissue after homografts and autografts of fresh cancellous bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:820–43, Nov 61

FINKEL' II: [On the immunomorphology of some endocrine glands] Arkh Pat 24(6):53–60, 1962 (Rus)

MESHALOVA AN: [Participation of lymphoid organs and role of steroid hormones in the immunogenesis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:77–83, Sep 61 (Rus)

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: In vitro studies on single lymphoid cells from immunized rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:266–7, 1962

MESHALOVA AN: Participation of the lymphoid organs in immunogenesis and the role of the steroid hormones in this process. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1657–64, 1961

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Ribonucleic acid in "transformation" of lymphoid cells. Science 137:976–7, 21 Sep 62

SHARP JA, SMIDDY PG: Time-lapse cinemicrography of lymphoid tissue cultured in normal and in uraemic serum. Nature (Lond) 193:191–2, 13 Jan 62

SHUMAKOVA GV: The role of lymphoid organs in the formation of antitoxic immunity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:340–4, Sep 61

ZILCH MJ: [Adiposity and lymphatism in the constitutional medical viewpoint. Med Klin 57:590–4, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

MALKHAZOVA KA, BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intra-organ lymphatic system of the lymphoid structures in rabbits in radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:83–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

HARRIS PF, HAIGH G, WATSON B: Microradiography of cells in smears of bone marrow and lymphoid tissue. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:154–68, 1961

transplantation

COLE LJ: Ageing at the cellular level. Differential effect of transplanted isogenic lymphoid cells from old versus young mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:36–40, 1962

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Early development of specific graft-to-host tolerance in lymphoid and marrow radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:79–83, Apr 62

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: "Secondary disease" among lethally irradiated mice restored with haematopoietic tissues from normal or iso-immunized foreign mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:77–87, Feb 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity by tritiated thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells. J Exp Med 114:779–90, 1 Nov 61

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Induction of runt disease in adult mice by pre-sensitized homologous lymphoid cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:16–21, May 62

PUTTEN LM van: Competition between lymphoid cells from different sources in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:49–51, Apr 62

VRIES MJ de: Pathogenesis of the intestinal lesions in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:13–20, Jul 62

LYMPHOMA

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: A summary of the clinical features of 100 cases of benign lymphoma of the rectum and anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:729, Sep 61

CLEMMESEN J: Epidemiology and etiology of leukemias and lymphomas. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:527–38, 1960

DANDA J: [The current state of knowledge of the relationship between acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphocytoma] Cesk Derm 36:519–23, Dec 61 (Cz)

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587–602, Dec 61 (Sp)

FRIEDBERG SA, HASS GM: Malignant lymphomas presenting as primary pharyngeal lesions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:2–7, 1 Jun 62

FUJITA H, SO Y, ASADA Y, TATIBANA K, HAYAKAWA M, MATUO T, MINAMI T, IMAMURA S, FUJISAWA S, ITO K: [Studies on lymphoma, reticulosis and its related diseases, especially about classification, histology and cytology with electron microscopy] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:3–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

GELLHORN A: Lymphomas and leukemias. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:755–8, 1960

HILTON G, SUTTON PM: Malignant lymphomas: classification, prognosis, and treatment. Lancet 1:283–7, 10 Feb 62

TODD IP: [Apropos of 100 cases of benign lymphomas of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:89–90, Sep 61 (Fr)

case reports

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: Benign lymphomas of the rectum and anal canal: a study of 100 cases. J Path Bact 82:371–82, Oct 61

CHATTEN J: Primary pulmonary lymphoma. Report of a case. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:69–77, May 62

ENGEL G, REICHMANN J, BINDERNAGEL G: [Peculiar tumor formation of lymphatic tissue in the bladder] Zbl Chir 86:2607–12, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

FELTON WL 2d, RUSSELL HT: Primary lymphoma of the lung. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:263–6, Jul 62

GOLDSTEIN J, BURNE JC: Lymphoma of lung masquerading as sarcoidosis. Tubercle 42:507–11, Dec 61

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [A case of benign lymphogranuloma with elective splenic localization] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:321–6, 31 Aug 60 (It)

HORANYI J, KERENYI I, VARGA Z: [Lymphocytoma in the lungs] Zbl Chir 86:2602–6, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

KAKULAS BA, FINLAY-JONES LR: A lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:495–50, Jul 62

Lymphoma and miliary tuberculosis. Amer Practit 12:907–9, Dec 61

SPINK W, ZINNEMAN HH, YARBRO JH: Clinicopathologic conference. Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital. Geriatrics 17:188–94, Mar 62

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph-node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:738–9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

VIGNALI C: [Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid (lymphadenosis benigna cutis)] Rass Derm Sif 14:176–88, May-Jun 61 (It)

chemistry

BRAUNSTEIN H, FREIMAN DG, THOMAS W Jr, GALL EA: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of lymph nodes. III. Granulomatous and primary neoplastic conditions of lymphoid tissue. Cancer 15:139–52, Jan-Feb 62

DE MAN JC, MEINERS WB: Crystals of protein nature in the cytoplasm of lymphatic cells in a case of lymphoreticular malignancy. Blood 20:492–500, Oct 62

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519–25, 1961 (Rum)

complications

AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142–8, Mar 62

AMROMIN GD, SOLOMON RD: Necrotizing enteropathy: a complication of treated leukemia or lymphoma patients. JAMA 182:23–9, 6 Oct 62

BOUSSER J, LECONTE DES FLORIS R, CHRISTOL D, ROUSERE J: [Hemolytic anemia caused by auto-antibodies symptomatic of malignant lymphoma] Sem Hop Paris

37:2537-42, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)
REUSSI C, ARDITI J, RIGOLI MH, IZQUIERDO J: [Hodgkin's disease and diabetes insipidus. Leukemia and diabetes insipidus] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:401-8, Aug 61 (Sp)
RITZMANN SE, LANG PA, LEVIN WC: Multiple paraproteinemia with cold agglutinin syndrome in malignant lymphoma. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:251-70, Summer 62
SHULLENBERGER CC, DOLAN PA: Characteristics of lesions of malignant lymphoma and leukemia which cause back pain. Amer J Orthop 4:67-9, Mar 62

diagnosis

Gastric lymphoma. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:49-51, May-Jun 62
GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Exploration of the lymphatic system] Dia Med 34:1349-58, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)
LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)
TWEEDDALE DN, GEORGI JE, NICELY DA: Diagnosis of lymphoma by marrow aspiration. Value of histologic sections. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:866-9, Sep 61

etiology

FUJIMOTO S, ISHIDA S, ITASAKA K, KAWATE R: [On 6 cases of lymphoma caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast at Hiroshima] Nagasaki Med J 36:776-8, Dec 61 (Jap)
Lymphoma or drug reaction occurring during hydantoin therapy for epilepsy. Amer J Med 32:286-97, Feb 62
NISHIZUKA T: [Genesis and pathology of lymphoma caused by synthetic estrogens] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:34-9, 1962 (Jap)

experimental

ALEXANDER P: Mouse lymphoma cells with different radiosensitivities. Nature (Lond) 192:572-3, 11 Nov 61
DOELL RG, CARNES WH: Urethan induction of thymic lymphoma in C57bl mice. Nature (Lond) 194:588-9, 12 May 62
GABOUREL JD, ARONOW L: Growth inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone on mouse lymphoma ML-388 in vitro. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:213-21, May 62
LARSON WM Jr, SLATER CR, McKEE RW: Establishment of resistance to Gardner lymphosarcoma (6C 3HED) and L No. 2 lymphoma in C3H and A/He mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:140-3, Oct 61
LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Effect of steroids and fluorinated pyrimidines, alone and in combination, in a lymphocytic neoplasm, sensitive and resistant to steroids in the same mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:569-85, Mar 62
METCALF D, SPARROW N, WYLLIE R: Alkaline phosphatase activity in mouse lymphoma tissue. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:215-24, Jun 62
NISHIZUKA Y: Lymphoma induction in mice by synthetic estrogens of triphenylethylene type. Mie Med J 11:95-104, May 61
SMITH C: Studies on the thymus of the mammal. XIII. Histochemistry of irradiated thymuses of C57BL strain mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:375-87, Aug 62
TOTH B, RAPPAPORT H, SHUBIK P: Accelerated development of malignant lymphomas in AKR mice injected at birth with 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:881-4, Aug-Sep 62

genetics

MALDONADO N, LEVIN M: Familial lymphoma: review of the literature and report of two brothers with lymphosarcoma. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:325-37, Sep 61

immunology

FAIELLA A, ZARRILLI D, DI JESO F, CAJANO A: Complement consumption in alkali-treated blood sera of patients with lymphoma. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:216-22, Jul 62
HELLSTROM KE: Studies on the mechanism of isoantigenic variant formation in heterozygous mouse tumors. II. Behavior of H-2 antigens D and K: cytotoxic tests on mouse lymphomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1095-105, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BURKITT D: A lymphoma syndrome in African children. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:211-9, Apr 62
BURKITT D: A children's cancer dependent on climatic factors. Nature (Lond) 194:232-4, 21 Apr 62
DALLDORF G: Lymphomas of African children with different forms or environmental influences. JAMA 181:1026-8, 22 Sep 62
NEUMANN H: [On a malignant lymphocytoma of the external ear in a child] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:494-9, Oct 61 (Ger)
ROHMER A, MAYER S, KORN R: [Subacute malignant reticulosis with polymorphic hematological manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 19:647-55, May 62 (Fr)

pathology

ANDRIAL M: Leukemia and lymphoma cell. Attempt at correlation between hematological and anatomical findings. Oncologia 15:3-17, 1962
ELISEO V, CAFIERO M: [Lymphatic-reticular blastomatosis and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (clinical contribution)] Riforma Med 76:80-6, 20 Jan 62 (It)
HASHIMOTO M, YUMOTO T, HAMADA T, KIKUCHI M: Pathological changes of the bone marrow in leukemia and in other malignant neoplasms following chemotherapy. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):827-34, Nov 59
MATSUI K: Study on malignant lymphoma, especially on the lymphoid-cell-producing tumor of the lymph node of human and mice. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):649-68, Nov 59
NISHIZUKA Y: Experimental studies on pathology of lymphoma in mice. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):669-83, Nov 59

radiography

"Benign lymphoma" of the stomach, duodenum and colon. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:348-51, Jul-Aug 62
POCHACZEVSKY R, SHERMAN RS: Diffuse lymphomatous disease of the colon: its roentgen appearance. Amer J Roentgenol 87:670-84, Apr 62
SHEEHAN FR, LESSMANN EM, LESSMANN FP: A comparative study of intraosseous cavography and intravenous pyelography in the demonstration of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Radiology 77:757-3, Nov 61

radiotherapy

COOK JC, CORBETT DP: Roentgen therapy of primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Radiology 78:562-9, Apr 62
KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H, KAKISHITA M: [Reconsideration of radiotherapy. (II). On malignant lymphadenoma] Rinsho Hosha 6:765-74, Nov 61 (Jap)
SMITH DF, KLOPP CT: The value of surgical removal of localized lymphomas. II. Evaluation of roentgen ray therapy. Amer Surg 27:755-8, Nov 61
VOUTILAINEN A, HOLSTI LR, HOLSTI P: [The influence of radiotherapy on the prognosis of malignant skin lymphoma] Strahlentherapie 118:438-45, Jul 62 (Ger)
WEBSTER JH, LESSMANN EM, SOKAL JE: Evaluation of Cyren-B as a leukocyte protecting agent in patients undergoing radiotherapy or chemotherapy for malignant lymphoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:231-6, Sep 61

statistics

BURKITT DP: Observations on the geography of malignant lymphoma. E Afr Med J 38:511-4, Nov 61
BAILAR JC 3d, HONEYMAN MS, EISENBERG H: Incidence and mortality rates for leukemia and lymphoma. Public Health Rep 77:281-6, Apr 62
DAWSON IM, CORNES JS, MORSON BC: Primary malignant lymphoid tumours of the intestinal tract. Report of 37 cases with a study of factors influencing prognosis. Brit J Surg 49:80-9, Jul 61
PARKHURST GF, MACMILLAN SF: Longevity in lymphomas of the lower intestinal tract. JAMA 179:351-4, 3 Feb 62
ROHN RJ, DONLAN E: Trends in the incidence, therapy and survival in leukemias and lymphomas. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:595-600, 1960
SHOSHKES M, LEVINSON LJ, LEVINSTONE B, HUROWITZ B: Thirty years of experience with malignant lymphoma at the Newark Beth Israel Hospital. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:509-16, Oct 61

surgery

SMITH DF, KLOPP CT: The value of surgical removal of localized lymphomas. II. Evaluation of roentgen ray therapy. Amer Surg 27:755-8, Nov 61

therapy

AMROMIN GD, DELIMAN RM, SHANBROM E: Liver damage after chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. Gastroenterology 42:401-10, Apr 62
BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [Bilateral neoplasms of the orbit with lymphatic type elements treated with antimitotic agents (Endoxan)] Ann Ottal 87:763-74, Dec 61 (It)
GAMBLE JF: Chemotherapy of the malignant lymphomas and leukemias. Med Ann DC 31:195-9, Apr 62
HILL JM, LOEB E: Treatment of leukemia, lymphoma, and other malignant neoplasms with Vinblastine. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:41-61, Dec 61
JAMRA M, MILDER R: [Clinico-hematological observations on the use of Enduxan in lymphomas] Arq Oncol 4:172-3, 1961 (Por)
KOFMAN S, PERLIA CP, BOESEN E, EISENSTEIN R, TAYLOR SG 3d: The role of corticosteroids in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Cancer 15:338-45, Mar-Apr 62
LASZLO J, GRIZZLE J, JONSSON U, RUNDLES RW: Comparative study of mannitol mustard, cyclophosphamide, and nitrogen mustard in malignant lymphomas. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:247-50, Feb 62
MEZA C, LARRAIN C, OBERHAUSER E, ASALGADO N: [Treatment of cancers and malignant lymphomas with massive chemotherapy and marrow transplants] Rev Med Chile 90:328-35, Apr 62 (Sp)
STUTZMAN L, RAZIS DV, SOKAL JE, AMBRUS JL, ROSS CA: Clinical experience with a new alkylating agent AB-132, in the treatment of lymphomas and leukemias. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:31-5, May 62
THEOLOGIDES A, KENNEDY BJ: Effect of uracil mustard in malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Minnesota Med 45:165-8, Feb 62

veterinary

HATCH RC, HARTMAN HA, GOCHENOUR WS Jr: Transient remission of canine circulating malignant lymphoma following viral infection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1201-6, 1 Jun 62
SANGER VL: Cell transplants of avian lymphomatosis treated with hydrogen peroxide. Nature (Lond) 191:1406-7, 30 Sep 61
SMITH HA: Malignant lymphomas in animals. A survey of present knowledge. Amer J Clin Path 38:75-87, Jul 62
WIGHT PA: Variations in peripheral nerve histopathology in fowl paralysis. J Comp Path Ther 72:40-8, Jan 62
WILLSON JE, GILMORE CE: Malignant lymphoma in a cat with involvement of the kidneys demonstrated radiographically. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:068-72, 15 May 62

virology

AXELRAD AA, VAN DER GAAG HC: Susceptibility of lymphoma induction by gross' passage A virus in C3Hf/Bi mice of different ages: relation to thymic cell multiplication and differentiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1065-93, May 62
GROSS MA, BURMESTER BR, MANTEL N: Pathogenicity of a viral strain (RPL12) causing avian visceral lymphomatosis and related neoplasms. IV. Virus bioassay based on a log-exponential distribution of host mortality times. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1111-24, May 62
DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of Friend's leukemia and other mouse cancers also associated with the presence of virus particles] Rev Belg Path 28:197-328, Sep 61 (Fr)
SYKES JA, DMOCHOWSKI L, SHULLENBERGER CC, HOWE CD: Tissue culture studies on human leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Cancer Res 22:21-6, Jan 62
TRAUB E: Can LCM virus cause lymphomatosis in mice? Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:667-82, 1962

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR

FRIDRICH R, ZDANSKY E: [Radiosensitivity and malignant degeneration of a large follicular lymphoblastoma] Strahlentherapie 117:89-95, Jan 62 (Ger)
FRIEDBERG SA, HASS GM: Malignant lymphomas presenting as primary pharyngeal lesions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:2-7, 1 Jun 62
PORTELLA A: [Contribution to the study of giant follicular lymphadenopathy] Sintesi 4:343-64, Oct 60 (It)

case reports

COLTORTI M, CONSOLI G: [Giant follicular lymphopathic manifestations during systemic mesenchymopathies] Policlinico [Prat] 69:73-9, 15 Jan 62 (It)
ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Brill-Symmers disease of mesillar and lymph node localization. (Recovery lasting 6 years after treatment)] Haematologica 47:153-63, 1962 (It)
HALASZ T: [Clinical aspects of Brill-Symmers disease. (Report of 2 cases)] Magy Onkol 5:202-10, Dec 61 (Hun)
HERRERO DUCLOUX K, NIEDFELD G: [Tumoral reticulopathies. Brill-Symmers disease and megakaryocytic myelosis. Contribution to the casuistics] Prensa Med Argent 48:269-78, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)
KRALOVANSZKYZ, FURSTNER J: [Giant follicular lymphoblastoma of the pharynx] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:92-6, Jun 62 (Hun)
LEVINSTONE B, LEVINSON LJ, SHOSHKES M, HUROWITZ B: Clinical experience with malignant lymphoma. II. Six cases of long term survival. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:59-71, Jan 62
LIMONCHIK SL, CHERNIAKOVA TA: [On giant follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers disease)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59-63, Jun 62 (Rus)
MITI L: [The Brill-Symmers giant follicular lymphopathy (illustrations of 2 personal cases)] G Clin Med 42:1022-37, Sep 61 (It)
WALTER H: [On an unusual case of Brill-Symmers disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:650-3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

complications

DMOWSKI G, GORSKI M: [A case of Brill-Symmers disease with thrombocytic hemorrhagic diathesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1541-6, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

GOUTTAS A, TSEVRENIS H, FERTAKIS A, PAPASPYROU A, VORIAS N, TRACHANIS B: [The value of "coffee bean" cells in the diagnosis of atypical forms of Brill-Symmers disease] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:608-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DE LUCA R, CARUSO P, GUZZETTA F: [On a case of Brill-Symmers disease with splenic localization in an infant] Pediatria (Nap) 70:125-52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
DEGOS R, CIVATTE J, OSSIPOVSKI B, HAAG M: [Malignant lympho-reticulopathy of the lymphodermia type in a 7-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:54-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

D'ARRIGO S, GAFA L: [Gastric lymphoreticulosis] G Ital Pat 7:250-96, May-Jun 60 (It)
KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, RAUBER G, BEUREY J, PETERS A, ANTHOINE D: [Malignant reticulosis and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case of malignant lymphoreticulosis with histopathological lymph node images of the sarcoid type. Terminal blood invasion by cells of lymphoid aspect] Ann Med Nancy 1:167-76, May 62 (Fr)

radiography

LUCHINSKII II, BUKHMAN AI: [Some aspects of clinical roentgenodiagnosis of Brill-Symmers disease (giant cell lymphoblastoma) with lesions of the gastrointestinal tract] Ter Arkh 33:96-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LYMPHOSARCOMA

see also MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

ALLEN RA, STRAATSMA BR: Ocular involvement in leukemia and allied disorders. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:490-508, Oct 61

BUCY PC, JERVA MJ: Primary epidural spinal lymphosarcoma. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:201, 1961

MARKES G, KARPHOPOULOS Th, GALANES N: [Lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Apropos of a study of 6 personal cases] Hellen Cheir 9:293-320, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

RANKIN TJ: Multiple malignancies. Carcinoma of the colon and multicentric lymphosarcoma with recovery. J Kansas Med Soc 63:99-105, Mar 62

SOBIN LH: Cytoplasmic inclusions in cells of lymphosarcoma 6C3 HED. II. Electron microscopic observations. Exp Cell Res 26:280-9, Mar 62

blood

ERGUN S, INCEMAN S, ORAN M: [Circulating lymphosarcoma cells] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:45-52, Jan 62 (Tur)

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498-509, May 62 (Fr)

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129-46, May-Jun 62 (It)

SCHREK R, LEITHOLD SL, FRIEDMAN IA, BEST WR: Clinical evaluation of an in vitro test for radiosensitivity of leukemic lymphocytes. Blood 20:432-42, Oct 62

case reports

ATTIE E, GHOSSAIN A, PONTHUS P: [A case of gastric lymphosarcoma] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:380-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

[Acute lymphatic leukemia (lymphosarcoma-leukosarcoma)] Rev Brasil Cir 43:452-6, Jun 62 (Por)

BUCY PC, JERVA MJ: Primary epidural spinal lymphosarcoma. J Neurosurg 19:142-52, Feb 62

BALLANGER R, PERRIN M, WANGERMEZ J: [A case of Kundrat's lymphosarcomatosis with primary testicular localization] J Med Bordeaux 139:283-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BLAUSTEIN A, PAYAN HM, KISH M: Genital stromal changes induced by malignant lymphomata and leukemia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:112-6, Jul 62

CHIPPAUX C, CATALA P: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma of the cecum accompanied by numerous muscular and cutaneous metastases and by large-scale blood eosinophilia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:550-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 50 years' development] Lyon Med 94:635-44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

Clinicopathologic conference. Polycythemia, "ocular lymphoma," hyponatremia and cerebral symptoms. Amer J Med 32:929-41, Jun 62

CERINI CE, OBIGLIO H, POKLEPOVIC S, LANGE WG: [Lymphosarcoma of the jejunum. Resection and latero-terminal duodenojejunal anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2800-3, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

CLOSE JM, JESURUN HM: Lymphosarcoma involving the ovaries and breasts. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:397-9, Sep 62

ERBAKAN S, AKSU Y: Symmetrical lymphosarcoma of both superior tarsi. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 53:527-8, Mar 62

FRANCHIGNONI N, LUALDI CA: [On a case of malignant lymphoma] Dia Med 34:676-9, 10 May 62 (Sp)

GRIFONI F, DAINELLI C, RUCCI FS: [Reticulosarcomas and lymphosarcomas of the small intestine, (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:1-55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GLAESER A: [Lymphoblastoma of the lung] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:123-36, 1962 (Ger)

HAVARD CW, NICHOLS JB, STANSFELD AG: Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Thorax 17:190-200, Sep 62

KRESS MB, BRANTIGAN OC: Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Ann Intern Med 55:582-97, Oct 61

KAYABALI I: [Malignant tumors of the spleen; apropos of 7 cases, including 2 metastic cases] Lyon Chir 58:148-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

KONURALP HZ, URAS A, OZMAN M, ALTUG K: [Primary lymphosarcoma of the duodenum] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul)

LLAMBIAS A: [Retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:497-505, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEVINSTONE B, LEVINSON LJ, SHOSHKES M, HUROWITZ B: Clinical experience with malignant lymphoma. II. Six cases of long term survival. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:59-71, Jan 62

LAUMONIER R, HEMET Y, HEMET J: [10 cases of lymphosarcomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:367-79, Apr 62 (Fr)

MEEROFF M, FERREYRA JA, ANDRADE JC: [Gastric lymphosarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:881-94, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA, ANDRADE JC: [Gastric lymphosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:2558-65, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

MUSMECI L: [Conderations on the association of myeloid leukemia and sarcoma in a lymph node] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:478-91, 31 Dec 60 (It)

NARDI C: [Lymphosarcoma of the region of the duodenojejunal angle] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1473-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

PUSHCHEVOI IaI: [A case of primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:69, Feb 62 (Rus)

PARTON I: Primary lymphosarcoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 34:221-3, Jun 62

RO J: Malignant tumours of the stomach arising from the lympho-reticular system. A report of 10 cases of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the stomach. Acta Chir Scand 122:393-401, Nov 61

REYNAUD J: [Sarcomas of hemopoietic tissue with maxillofacial localization in African children] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:46-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHIMA E: [A malignant collision tumor of the stomach] Klin Med (Wien) 16:508-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEPHANOPOULOS C: [Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:407-14, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SARWONO D, SALIM I: [Metastasis of lymphosarcoma to the conjunctiva?] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:383-8, Sep 60 (In)

TAN K: [Lymphosarcoma of the stomach] An Paul Med Cir 82:311-7, Nov 61 (Por)

VOSSE-MATAGNE G: [3 cases of gastric sarcoma] Rev Med Liege 16:597-602, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEST WO: Primary lymphosarcoma of prostate gland. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:469-72, Apr 62

WEINER JJ, SALA AM: Lymphosarcoma of the ileum. J Abdom Surg 4:118-20, Sep 62

chemistry

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, MIHAILESCU E, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. IV. Lymph nodes in reticulosarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:681-92, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519-25, 1961 (Rum)

complications

ANDERSON RG, WENDT PW: Chronic intussusception due to lymphosarcoma of the ileum. Minnesota Med 45:632-3, Jun 62

DAWBORN JK: Macroglobulinaemia and severe intestinal haemorrhage in lymphosarcoma. Med J Aust 48(2):515-6, 23 Sep 61

GUPTA SP: Neuropathy in lymphosarcoma. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:717-20, Sep 61

JOSIMOVIC I: [Perforating lymphosarcoma of the ileum] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:737-9, Jun 61 (Ser)

MUKHERJI KC, DESHPANDE DH: Exophthalmos due to lymphosarcoma, A case report, J Postgrad Med 8:120-1, Jul 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with small bowel tumors and postgastrectomy states] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:271-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

TIAGI GK, NAVANI H, JAIN SC: Acquired hemolytic anemia of cold autoantibody type associated with lymphosarcoma. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:330-3, Apr 62

WILLIAMS RA, BILLINGS JJ, DE GRUCHY GC: Acute myelitis complicating lymphosarcoma. Med J Aust 49(1):128-33, 27 Jan 62

diagnosis

KELLNER B: [Relation of lymphoid leukemia to lymphosarcoma] Magy Onkol 5:22-33, Dec 61 (Hun)

PICARD R, KERNEIS JP, GORDEEFF A, SUDRY Y: [An out-of-date dogma: the integrity of the lymph node capsule in lymphoid leukemia] Presse Med 70:1487-90, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SWAIN J: Sarcoma of the stomach of lymphoid origin; a report of five cases. Med J Aust 48(2):479-81, 16 Sep 61

SOSNOWSKI K, ZWOLINSKI J: [Difficulties in the differentiation of intrathoracic forms of malignant granuloma and lymphatic sarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1539-41, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

SROCZYNSKI J, JONDERKO G: [Generalized edemas and urticaria as an early manifestation of lymphosarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1040-2, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

etiology

CORNES JS, SMITH JC, SOUTHWOOD WF: Lymphosarcoma in chronic ulcerative colitis with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:50-3, Jul 61

DALMAS H, JULLIEN G: [Localized injury of the stomach and lymphosarcoma] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:533-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

experimental

BARSKII IIa, BRUMBERG IE: [Ultraviolet fluorescence of rat lymphosarcoma] Tsitologiia 4:328-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CROOK JR, OTTO WK, JONES RS: Potassium, lethal and tumor-necrotizing properties of Klebsiella polysaccharide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:552-6, Mar 62

HENEGAR GC, JACKSON EJ, PRESTON FW: Host conditioning for homologous tumor transplants. Surg Forum 12:165-6, 1961

HERBUT PA, McKEON PA, KRAEMER WH: Effect of "antigen-free" guinea pig serum on lymphosarcoma 6C3HED. Lab Invest 10:1235-9, Nov-Dec 61

KLUG H: [Light and electron microscopic studies on ascites tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 64:313-22, 1961 (Ger)

KIRSTEN WH, PLATZ CE, FLOCKS JS: Lymphoid neoplasms in rats after inoculation with cell-free extracts of leukemic AKR mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:293-319, Aug 62

LARSON WM Jr, SLATER CR, McKEE RW: Establishment of resistance to Gardner lymphosarcoma (6C 3HED) and L No. 2 lymphoma in C3H and A/He mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:140-3, Oct 61

LAZAR A, LAZAR DC: Effect of methylcellulose on the Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1253-67, Jun 62

RIVIERE M, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Transplantable lymphosarcoma in the hamster] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:263-70, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, MARTY C, GUERIN M: [Influence of age and strain of x-irradiated mice on the appearance of leukemia and lymphoid tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:100-12, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMAS CR, HOWELL EV, CORTES J, JONES RS: Glucogenic corticosteroids and regression of lymphosarcoma in the rat. I. Glucogenic corticosteroids. Arch Path (Chic) 70:441-4, Oct 60

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Appearance of malignant tumors in a line of Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1535-7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

YAO TH, CHU CM: [Studies on the oncogenic effect of the cell-free filtrate prepared from a transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma. I. The polivalent oncogenic effect of the cell-free filtrate] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:175-84, Jun 61 (Ch)

genetics

DE BRUYN WM, HANSEN-MELANDER E: Chromosome studies in the MB mouse lymphosarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1333-54, Jun 62

MALDONADO N, LEVIN M: Familial lymphoma: review of the literature and report of two brothers with lymphosarcoma. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:325-37, Sep 61

immunology

HILLMAN JH, PEOPLES SA: A quantitative cytolysis inhibition test utilizing antibody and complement for the isolation of cell membrane antigens of lymphosarcoma cells. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:31-7, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BAILEY RJ Jr, BURGERT EO Jr, DAHLIN DC: Malignant lymphoma in children. Pediatrics 28:985-92, Dec 61

BERANT M, ROBINSON E, FEINMESSER M: [Lymphosarcoma of the tonsil in childhood] Harefuah 62:156-8, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

ESPINEL SOTO R: [Congenital surgical diseases of the neck] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:35-55, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

GOTTMANN AW, BEATTY EC Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease in children with leukemia or lymphosarcoma. Amer J Dis Child 104:180-4, Aug 62

LARDELLI A: [Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in childhood] Rev Esp Pediat 18:203-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ORIGENES ML Jr, NEED DJ, HARTMANN JR: Treatment of the malignant lymphomas in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:769-84, Aug 62

PIERCE MI: Lymphosarcoma and Hodgkin's disease in children. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:559-70, 1960

SULLIVAN SP: Leukemic transformation in lymphosarcoma of childhood. Pediatrics 29:589-99, Apr 62

metabolism

POGO BG, MOORE AE: Effect of folic acid on in vitro uptake of labeled thymidine by leukemic cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:409-12, Nov 61

pathology

LEPLUS R, DEBRAY J, PINET J, BERNHARD W: [Nuclear lesions revealed by the electron microscope in the cells of malignant lymphomas in man] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2788-90, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

radiography

DELAHAYE RP: [The role of radiology in the diagnosis and treatment of lymph node sarcomas] J Radiol Electr 43:153-66, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LESSMANN FP, HORST H: Roentgenographic features in lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Radiologe (Berlin) 2:139-45, Apr 62

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Lymphography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its value in the

diagnosis and prognosis of malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2253–6, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARCHAL G, BERNARD J, ARVAY N, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, ECOIFFIER J, PICARD JD: [Phlebography in the detection of deep adenopathies. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in malignant blood diseases] Presse Med 69:2586–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:351–4, Jul-Aug 62

WOODRUFF JH Jr, SKORNECK AB: Malignant lymphoma of the colon rectum: roentgen diagnosis. Calif Med 96:181–3, Mar 62

radiotherapy

ANSELDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:690–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

DUGGAN HE: Therapy of lymphosarcoma of the conjunctiva. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:498–501, Oct 62

statistics

BIGLEY RH, KOLER RD, PIROFSKY B, OSGOOD EE: A comparison of chronic leukemic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic subleukemic lymphocytic leukemia, and lymphocytic sarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:231–4, Feb 62

surgery

NATHAN H: Surgical treatment of lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:50–5, 1960

therapy

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Value and action of cytostatics in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:200–8, May 62 (Ger)

PHOCAS E, BENOS S, PAVLATOS F, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Massive doses of cortisone in the treatment of malignant diseases of the hemopoietic system] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:65–72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

RABENKO J: [Results obtained with the use of chlorambucil in the treatment of malignant lymphopathies] Sem Med (B Atr) 119:378–80, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413–5, Feb 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Successes and hazards of high-dosage cortisone (prednisolone) therapy of blood diseases] Med Welt 22:1263–6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

TIGERTT WD, CROSBY WH, BERGE TO, HOWIE DL, KRESS S, DANGERFIELD HG, BASS JW, FRANK W: The virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis as an antineoplastic agent in man. Cancer 15:628–32, May-Jun 62

veterinary

MARSHAK RR, CORIELL LL, LAWRENCE WC, CROSHAW JE Jr, SCHRYVER HF, ALTERA KP, NICHOLS WW: Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma. I. Clinical aspects, pathological alterations, and herd studies. Cancer Res 22:202–17, Feb 62

THEILEN GH, FOWLER ME: Lymphosarcoma (lymphocytic leukemia) in the horse. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:923–30, 1 May 62

virology

LEPLUS R, DEBRAY J, PINET J, BERNHARD W: [Nuclear lesions revealed by the electron microscope in the cells of malignant lymphomas in man] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2788–90, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

antagonists

DHAWAN BN, GUPTA GP: Hypothermic and antipyretic activity of 4-piperidyl diphenyl carbinol hydrochloride (azacyclonol). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:54–60, 1 May 62

ELDER JT, SHELLENBERGER MK: Antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)-induced hyperthermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:293–7, Jun 62

MURPHREE HB: Quantitative studies in humans on the antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide by chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:314–20, May-Jun 62

chemistry

DOEPFNER W: Biochemical observations on LSD-25 and Deseril. Experientia 18:256–7, 15 Jun 62

pharmacology

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER HH, HEWITT MP, DEAN G: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the surfacing behaviour of large carp. Nature (Lond) 193:320–1, 27 Jan 62

ANASTASOPOULOS G, PHOTIADES H: Effects of LSD-25 on relatives of schizophrenic patients. J Ment Sci 108:95–8, Jan 62

ARONSON H, WATERMANN CE, KLEE GD: The effect of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on learning and retention. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:17–23, Jan-Mar 62

BOLTON WB: 'Schizophrenia' produced by LSD-25. Nurs Times 58:22–4, 5 Jan 62

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Blockade of depressor responses to serotonin and tryptamine by lysergic acid derivatives in the chicken. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:142–51, 1 Jan 62

BERRYMAN R, JARVIK ME, NEVIN JA: Effects of pentobarbital, lysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on matching behavior in the pigeon. Psychopharmacologia 3:60–5, 12 Mar 62

COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: Comparison of phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl) with other drugs. Simulation of schizophrenic performance with phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl), lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), and amobarbital (Amytal) sodium; II. Symbolic and sequential thinking. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:395–401, May 62

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: Pharmacological studies upon neurones of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:217–46, Apr 62

EDWARDS AE, COHEN S: Visual illusion, tactile sensibility and reaction time under LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia 2:297–303, 1961

ELDER JT Jr, DILLE JM: An experimental study of the participation of the sympathetic nervous system in the lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) reaction in cats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:162–8, May 62

FREEDMAN DX: Effects of LSD-25 on brain serotonin. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:160–6, Nov 61

FREEDMAN DX, GIARMAN NJ: LSD-25 and the status and level of brain serotonin. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:98–107, 13 Jan 62

FOGEL S, HOFFER A: The use of hypnosis to interrupt and to reproduce an LSD-25 experience. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:11–6, Jan-Mar 62

GEERT-JORGENSEN E: [Model psychoses and lysergic acid diethylamide treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1452–5, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

GOLDBERGER M: The effects of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) upon the histochemical reactions for cholinesterase in the central nervous system. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:185–91, 1961

GESSNER PK, PAGE IH: Behavioral effects of 5-methoxy-. Amer J Physiol 203:167–72, Jul 62

HERTLE F, ZIPF KE, BROGHAMMER H: [Observations on metabolic reactions, muscle tone and several circulatory factors in man under LSD-25 action] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:569–91, 1962 (Ger)

HAMILTON CL, WILPIZESKI C: Effects of LSD-25 on food intake in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:319–21, Nov 61

HOLFELD H: [Psychopsychic correlations under the effect of psycholytics (LSD, psilocybin and similar drugs)] Med Exp 5:209–14, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLISTER LE, HARTMAN AM: Mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide and psilocybin comparison of clinical syndromes, effects on color perception and biochemical measures. Compr Psychiat 3:235–42, Aug 62

IRANYI K: [LSD studies on schizophrenics treated with electrical shock] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:413–25, 1962 (Ger)

JOST F, GEERTZ VW: [Modern treatments in psychiatry. Hallucinogens: psychosis induced by LSD] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:440–5 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

KEY BJ: The effect of drugs on discrimination and sensory generalisation of auditory stimuli in cats. Psychopharmacologia 2:352–63, 1961

KARJA J, KARKI NT, TALA E: Inhibition by methysergid of 5-hydroxytryptophan toxicity to mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:255–62, 1961

KASAHARA Y, SAKAMOTO K, OKADA Y, SAKAMOTO M: [LSD 25 and body image] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:5–10, Jan 61 (Jap)

LEDINSKA N, MASIN Z: [Anxiety and flight reactions in experimental cerebellar lesions] Cesk Psychiat 57:389–93, Dec 61 (Cz)

LIENERT GA: [On the regression of psychic functions as a sequel to pharmacological loading with LSD and alcohol] Med Exp 5:203–8, 1961 (Ger)

LINTON HB, LANGS RJ: Placebo reactions in a study of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:369–83, May 62

LINTON HB, LANGS RJ: Subjective reactions to lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) measured by a questionnaire. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:352–68, May 62

LEBOVITS BZ, VISOTSKY HM, OSTEFELD AM: LSD and JB 318: a comparison of two hallucinogens. III. Qualitative analysis and summary of findings. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:39–45, Jul 62

LIBERSON WT, ELLEN P, SCHWARTZ E, WILSON A, GAGNON VP: Further studies of the effects of psychotropic drugs on the behavior of guinea pigs and rats. J Neuropsychiat 3:298–303, May-Jun 62

MONROE RR, HEATH RG: Effects of lysergic acid and various derivatives on depth and cortical electrograms. J Neuropsychiat 3:75–82, Nov-Dec 61

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W, HARTMANN H: [The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on the ERG of cold and warm blooded animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:57–67, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

MIETKIEWSKI E, LICHOTA E: [Contribution to the study on the central effect of lysergic acid diethylamide] Acta Physiol Pol 13:227–37, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

OSTFELD AM: Effects of LSD 25 and JB 318 on tests of visual and perceptual functions in man. Fed Proc 20:876–84, Dec 61

OH JO: The role of iris in the pathogenesis of a viral toxic lesion of rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 43:241–9, Jun 62

PAUK ZD, SHAGASS C: Some test findings associated with susceptibility to psychosis induced by lysergic acid diethylamide. Compr Psychiat 2:188–95, Aug 61

PITHA V, MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical responses of cortical and deep cerebral structures to the administration of LSD 25 in cats] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:469–80, 1961 (Cz)

SUGAR S, FRIED GH, KALBERER J, ANTOPOL W: Effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and its brom analogue on arterial hypertension in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1131–3, Dec 61

SIVA SANKAR DV, PHIPPS E, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Effect of LSD, BOL, and chlorpromazine on "neurohormone" metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:93–7, 13 Jan 62

SANKAR DV, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Metabolic effects of psychoactive drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:247–56, 1961

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Potentiation by certain analogous esters of centrophenoxine of hyperthermia induced in the rabbit by lysergamide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2139–42, 1961 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Study of the behavior and the changes in color of Phoxinus phoxinus L., subjected to the action of psychotropic drugs. Influence of pH and the composition of the medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1924–8, 1961 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Duality of action of imipramine on the hyperthermia induced by LSD-25 in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:475–7, 1962 (Fr)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, GRANDJEAN JL, KURIHARA M: [Differentiation of psycho-analeptics by fever induced by lysergic amide in rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:445–6, 1962 (Fr)

VINAR O: [Antipheine and its effects on the course of LSD psychoses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:211–2. May 61 (Cz)

VOGEL G, MAREK ML: [On the inhibition of various rat paw edemas by serotonin antagonists] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1051–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILKENS B, MALITZ S, ESECOVER H: Clinical observations of simultaneous hallucinogen administration in identical twins. Amer J Psychiat 118:815–8, Mar 62

WOLBACH AB Jr, ISBELL H, MINER EJ: Cross tolerance between mescaline and LSD-25, with a comparison of the mescaline and LSD reactions. Psychopharmacologia 3:1–14, 12 Mar 62

WRIGHT AM, MOORHEAD M, WELSH JH: Actions of derivatives of lysergic acid on the heart of Venus mercenaria. Brit J Pharmacol 18:440–50, Apr 62

WOLBACH AB Jr, MINER EJ, ISBELL H: Comparison of psilocin with psilocybin, mescaline and LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:219–23, 1962

ZSIGMOND EK, FOLDES FF, FOLDES VM: The in vitro inhibitory effect of LSD, its congeners and 5-hydroxytryptamine on human cholinesterases. J Neurochem 8:72–80, Oct 61

related compounds

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A, VERO L: Production of a new lysergic acid derivative in submerged culture by a strain of Claviceps paspali Stevens & Hall. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:26–54, 17 Oct 61

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, PENNELLA P: Formation of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in fermentation liquors during the submerged culture production of lysergic acid α-hydroxyethylamide by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Nature (Lond) 192:552–3. 11 Nov 61

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A: The effect of tryptophan and methyltryptophans on submerged lysergic acid fermentation by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:174–6, 12 Feb 62

BRZECKI A: [Results of the treatment of headache with Deseril] Pol Tyg Lek 17:440–2, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

BENDER L, GOLDSCHMIDT L, SANKAR DV: Treatment of autistic schizophrenic children with LSD-25 and UML-491. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:170–9, 1961

DALESSIO DJ, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, CATTELL M, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache. The responses of the bulbar conjunctival blood vessels during induced oliguria and diuresis, and their modification by UML-491. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:590–3, Dec 61

DALESSIO DJ, CAMP WA, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies in headache: further analysis of the mode of action of UML-491 and its relevance to the nature of vascular head-

ache of the migraine type. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:95–8, 1961

DALESSIO DJ, CAMP WA, GOODELL H, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, RAMOS AO, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, CATELL M, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache: the relevance of the prophylactic action of UML-491 in vascular headache of the migraine type to the pathophysiology of this syndrome. World Neurol 3:66–71, Jan 62

DUBACH UC, GSELL OR: Carcinoid syndrome : alleviation of diarrhoea and flushing with "Deseril" and Ro 5-1025. Brit Med J 5289:1390–1, 19 May 62

DALESSIO DJ: On migraine headache: serotonin and serotonin antagonism. JAMA 181:318–21, 28 Jul 62

GERARD JP: [Urinary determination of serotonin in allergic patients. Clinical and biological effects of an antagonist, UML 491 (Deseril Sandoz)] Helv Med Acta 28:476–81, Sep 61 (Fr)

HARRIS MC: A new approach to the prophylactic treatment of vascular headache. Allergie Asthma 7:287–92, Sep 61

HALE AR, REED AF: Prophylaxis of frequent vascular headache with methysergide. Amer J Med Sci 243:92–8, Jan 62

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI: The effect of a serotonin antagonist (UML 491) in carcinoid disease. Lancet 2:1172–4, 25 Nov 61

ROOKE ED, RUSHTON JG, PETERS GA: Vasodilating headache: a suggested classification and results of prophylactic treatment with UML 491 (methysergide). Proc Mayo Clin 37:433–43, 15 Aug 62

SANKAR DV, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Metabolic effects of psychoactive drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:247–56, 1961

ZILELI T, CHAPMAN L, WOLFF HG: Anti-inflammatory action of UML-491 demonstrated by granuloma pouch technique in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:463–4, 1 Apr 62

therapy

ANDERSEN H, KRISTENSEN KK, KNUDSEN KP: [LSD treatment. Psychotherapy with the aid of lysergic acid diethylamide] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1449–52, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

ANDERSEN H: [A year's experience with LSD treatment] Nord Psykiat T 16:99–102, 1962 (Dan)

BAROLIN GS: [Principles of psychotherapy under the influence of psycholytic agents] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:283–93, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

BENDER L, GOLDSCHMIDT L, SANKAR DV: Treatment of autistic schizophrenic children with LSD-25 and UML-491. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:170–9, 1961

DITMAN KS, HAYMAN M, WHITTLESEY JR: Nature and frequency of claims following LSD. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:346–52, Apr 62

DOLEZAL V, HAUSNER M: [Our experience with individual and group psychotherapy with the aid of LSD] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:241–2, 1962 (Cz)

FREEDMAN AM, EBIN EV, WILSON EA: Autistic schizophrenic children. An experiment in the use of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:203–13, Mar 62

HERTZ M: [Observations and impressions of a year's work with LSD] Nord Psykiat T 16:103–8, 1962 (Dan)

KRISTENSEN KK: [LSD therapy combined with parenteral Ritalin therapy] Nord Psykiat T 16:111–6, 1962 (Dan)

KNUDSEN KP: [A year's experience with bedridden and ambulant patients under LSD therapy] Nord Psykiat T 16:108–11, 1962 (Dan)

KUROMARU S, OKADA S, HANADA M, KASAHARA Y, SAKAMOTO K: [Effect of LSD25 on the phantom limb; the problem of body scheme and the therapeutic use of LSD25 on phantom pain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:604–13, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

LEUNER H, HOLFELD H: [Results and problems of psychotherapy with adjuvant LSD-25 and related substances] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:379–91, 1962 (Ger)

REDA G, RAMBELLI L: [Experiments with lysergic acid in obsessive psychoneuroses] Riv Neurol 31:525–44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

O'REILLY PO, REICH G: Lysergic acid and the alcoholic. Dis Nerv Syst 23:331–4, Jun 62

ROUBICEK J: [Therapeutic effect of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:240–1, 1962 (Cz)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V: [Effect of peroral Lysenyl in a patient with argentaffinoma] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:239–40, 1962 (Cz)

WOODWARD GD: Lysergic acid diethylamide. What are its therapeutic possibilities? J Amer Inst Homeop 55:94–5, Jul-Aug 62

toxicology

COHEN S, DITMAN KS: Complications associated with lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). JAMA 181:161–2, 14 Jul 62

LYSINE

antagonists

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: Formation of a ribosomal lesion in rabbit reticulocytes by the lysine antagonist, S-(β-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:449–51, 24 Jan 62

blood

McLAUGHLAN JM, NOEL F, MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Blood amino acid studies. I. A micromethod for the estimation of free lysine, methionine, and threonine. Canad J Biochem 39:1669–74, Nov 61

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, McLAUGHLAN JM: Blood amino acid studies. II. Effects of dietary lysine concentration, sex, and growth rate on plasma free lysine and threonine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1675–80, Nov 61

MORRISON AB, McLAUGHLAN JM, NOEL FJ, CAMPBELL JA: Blood amino acid studies. III. Effects of amount and quality of dietary protein and length of test period on plasma free lysine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1681–6, Nov 61

chemistry

ADRIAN J, FAVIER JC: [The Maillard reaction. 1. Study of the behavior of pure lysine] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 181–225, 1961 (Fr)

DICKERMAN HW, CARTER ML: A spectrophotometric method for the determination of lysine utilizing bacterial lysine decarboxylase. Anal Biochem 3:195–205, Mar 62

GILL TJ 3d, DOTY P: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. VII. The immunogenicity of an aggregate of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:450–1, 2 Jul 62

ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. I. Enzymatic addition of L-alanine, D-glutamic acid, and L-lysine. J Biol Chem 237:2689–95, Aug 62

NOOJ EH de, WESTENBRINK HG: Isolation of a homogeneous lysine-rich histone from calf thymus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:608–9, 27 Aug 62

STRYER L: A conformation-dependent Cotton effect in the Soret band of heminpoly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:395–7, 9 Dec 61

SLOBODIAN E, MECHANIC G, LEVY M: Contribution of E-amino groups to ninhydrin color production in proteins. Science 135:441–2, 9 Feb 62

SYCHEV AIa, MIGAL' PK: [Stability of complex compounds of some metals with phenylalanine, lysine and tyrosine] Biokhimiia 27:25–31, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH, BLOUT ER: An x-ray diffraction study of a complex of DNA and a synthetic polypeptide. J Molec Biol 4:69–72, Feb 62

deficiency

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B: [Effects exercised on the rat by the exclusive deprivation of sulfurated amino acids, of lysine or of tryptophan on the power to concentrate iodides by the thyroid in the absence of any dietary iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1914–7, 1961 (Fr)

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R: Amino acid imbalance: rations low in tryptophan, methionine or lysine and the efficiency of utilization of nitrogen in imbalanced rations. J Nutr 75:395–401, Dec 61

LUYKEN R, GROOT AP de: Experimental lysin-deficiency in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Trop Geogr Med 14:87–95, Mar 62

metabolism

BACK KJ, WESTAWAY EG: Studies on a mutant strain of Escherichia coli which requires both methionine and lysine for growth. J Gen Microbiol 27:41–50, Jan 62

CHANG VO: Effect of carbohydrates on utilization of protein and lysine by rats. J Nutr 78:21–7, Sep 62

DAVIS JR, HONIG GR, BUSCH H: Inhibition of uptake of L-lysine-U-C-14 into chromatographic fractions of cationic nuclear proteins by 5-bis-(2'-chloroethyl)-aminouracil. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:761–8, Winter 61

FINLAYSON AJ, SIMPSON FJ: The conversion of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid-1,7-C14 to lysine-1-C14 by certain bacteria. Canad J Biochem 39:1551–8, Oct 61

GILL JW, VOGEL HJ: Lysine synthesis and phylogeny: biochemical evidence for a bacterial-type endosymbiote in the protozoon Herpetomonas (Strigomonas) oncopelti. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:200–1, 1 Jan 62

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the extent of the protein metabolism of cochlear tissues. Autoradiographic research on guinea pigs after the administration of H-3 leucine and H-3 lysine] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:319–35, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

KUO MH, SAUNDERS P, BROQUIST HP: A metabolite of α-aminoadipic acid in yeast: relation to lysine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:227–31, 3 Jul 62

MATTOON JR, MOSHIER TA, KREISER TH: Separation and partial characterization of a lysineprecursor produced by a yeast mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:615–7, 19 Aug 61

MILNE MD, ASATOOR AM, EDWARDS KD, LOUGHRIDGE LW: The intestinal absorption defect in cystinuria. Gut 2:323–37, Dec 61

MEYER F: In vitro incorporation of C14-lysine into Bence-Jones protein. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:106–9, May 62

MANDEL P, THINNES M: [Incorporation of C-14-lysine and S35-methionine in proteins of the crystalline lens in animals subjected to a diet rich in galactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1691–3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

NOWACKI E, BYERRUM RU: Biosynthesis of lupanine from lysine and other labeled compounds. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:58–61, 20 Feb 62

RHULAND LE, HAMILTON RD: The functional pathway of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:525–8, 19 Aug 61

SHIOTA T, MAURON J, FOLK JE: Inhibition of lysine and lysine peptide utilization in bacteria by peptides of S-(β-aminoethyl)-cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:360–5, 28 Oct 61

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: Studies in lysine biosynthesis. III. Enzymatic reduction of α-aminoadipic acid: isolation and some properties of the enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:398–404, Jun 62

STADTMAN TC: Lysine fermentation to fatty acids and ammonia: a cobamide coenzyme-dependent process. J Biol Chem 237:2409–11, Jul 62

WORK E: Enzymic decarboxylation of S-(2-aminoethyl) cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:173–4, 30 Jul 62

nutrition & diet

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [The influence of amino acids on the growth of the child. Lysine and aspartic acid as dietary complement in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:609–21, 1960 (It)

Effect of excessive lysine and leucine intakes on the pregnant rat. Nutr Rev 19:342–4, Nov 61

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: A comparison of the efficiencies of free lysine and of roller-dried skim milk, fish protein and soya bean protein for the supplementation of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:366–75, Nov-Dec 61

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S: The loss of added lysine during the baking of a soft bread with an exceptionally high content of reducing sugar. Acta Physiol Scand 55:64–73, May 62

FUKUI T, FUKUI H, SASAKI T, MURAKAMI T: Lysine supply to children of growing age. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:1–14, May 61

JANSEN GR: Lysine in human nutrition. J Nutr 76(2) Pt 2:1–35, Feb 62

JOSEPH AA, TASKER PK, JOSEPH K, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SANKARAN AN, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The net protein utilization and the protein efficiency ratio of sesame proteins supplemented with lysine to levels present in FAO reference protein pattern and milk. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:113–6, May 62

pharmacology

LE COULANT P, LOPES G, JENSEN MR: [Inhibiting role of lysine in allergy to the para-amine group] Presse Med 69:2673–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, McLAUGHLAN JM: Blood amino acid studies. II. Effects of dietary lysine concentration, sex, and growth rate on plasma free lysine and threonine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1675–80, Nov 61

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. II. Effect of lysine alone and with threonine on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:134–40, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

PATTE JC, LOVINY T, COHEN GN: [Repression of meso-α, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase by L-lysine in Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:359–60, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

Protein saving action of lysine and methionine. Nutr Rev 20:139–40, May 62

YUGARI Y, GILVARG C: Coordinate end-product inhibition in lysine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:612–4, 27 Aug 62

YANG SP, CLARK HE, VAIL GE: Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. J Nutr 75:241–6, Oct 61

radiation effects

SMILEY KL Jr, BUZAS L, VANDEMARK PJ: A bacterial inhibitor present in irradiated lysine HCl. Arch Biochem 97:217, Apr 62

related compounds

BELL EA: α, γ-Diaminobutyric acid in seeds of twelve species of Lathyrus and identification of a new natural amino-acid, L-homoarginine, in seeds of other species toxic to man and domestic animals. Nature (Lond) 193:1078–9, 17 Mar 62

DE CARNERI I, CERRI S, MANFREDI N, REGAZZINI A: [Prolonged treatments with tetracycline-L-methylenelysine. (Study of the blood and urinary levels in man after variations in the peroral dosage)] Policlinico [Med] 69:121–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

KORNGUTH SE, STAHMANN MA, ANDERSON JW: Effect of polylysine on the cytology of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Exp Cell Res 24:484–94, Sep 61

KORNGUTH SE, BENNETT DR, THOMPSON HG Jr, ZURHEIN GM, STAHMANN MA: Encephalitogenic activity of poly-L-lysine. Nature (Lond) 193:1081, 17 Mar 62

LARIONOV LF, SPASSKAIA IG: [On the antineoplastic properties of N,N-bis-(β-chloroethyl)-lysine derivatives ("lysepsin")] Vop Onkol 7(11):75–9, 1961 (Rus)

LARIONOV LF, SPASSKAYA IG: The anti-tumour activity of N1N-bis-β-chlorethyl derivatives of lysing (lysepsine). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1629–34, 1961

LYSINE

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxy-oxidase. II. Oxidation of canavanine and homoarginine to β-guanidoxy-propionamide and delta-guanidovaleramide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:545-52, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

OVARY Z: [Activity of substances with low molecular weights in antigen—antibody reactions in vivo and in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:582-3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

RAFFALDONI E: [Various pharmacological aspects of a new soluble derivative of tetracycline; tetracycline methylenelysine] Boll Chimicofarm 100:563-71, Aug 61 (It)

SMITH WG, NEWMAN M, LEACH FR, HENDERSON LM: The effect of hydroxylysine on cell wall synthesis and cell stability in Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:1198-202, Apr 62

SAXL H, MARIKOVSKY Y, DANON D, KATCHALSKY A: The effect of heparin and of treatment by the EI fraction of the elastase complex on the agglutinability of erythrocytes by polybases. Med Exp 6:54-64, 1962

TSUNG CM, SMITH WG, LEACH FR, HENDERSON LM: Hydroxylysine metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:1194-7, Apr 62

TOMITA T: [The occurrence of delta-hydroxylysine in extracts of the Japanese millipede (Scolopendra subspinipes Leach). Paper chromatographic separation of free amino acids and isolation of delta-hydroxylysine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:266-8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

HERSCHBERGER RL: Resistant edema treated with L-lysine monohydrochloride. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:341-2, Dec 61

MATSUSHITA K, TSUBOTA S, TANI Y, WADA H, SUYAMA K: [Studies on the precautionary effects of L-lysine and DL-threonine upon the progress of myopia in children] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:167-80, Feb 62 (Jap)

Lysolecithin see LECITHINS

LYSOZYME

AMANO T: [The diverse nature of neutralizing antibodies of egg white lysozyme] Jap J Bact 16:636-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

HARTSELL SE, CALDWELL JH: [Lysozyme and the differentiation of group D streptococci] Sem Med (B Air) 120:195-204, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

METZGER M: A one-day diagnostic TPI test with lysozyme. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:733-44, 1961

PLETSITYI DF, MONAENKOV AM, OSTROVSKII IuB, BOINIK PT: [Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. I. Effect of active immunization on the content of lysozyme in animal saliva] Zh Mikrobiol 33:112-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

antagonists

DIETRICH FM: Inactivation of egg-white lysozyme by ultrasonic waves and protective effect of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 195:146-8, 14 Jul 62

LOMINSKI I, GRAY S: Inhibition of lysozyme by 'Suramin'. Nature (Lond) 192:683, 18 Nov 61

blood

BEDONI C, FELLETTI V, ZIBORDI F: [The serum level of lysozyme in some chronic inflammatory processes of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Arch Ital Otol 72:184-92, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and uterine malignant neoplasms after roentgen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:953-62, Dec 61 (It)

MEIER H, HOAG WG: Activity of lysozyme in inbred mice. J Bact 83:689-90, Mar 62

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, USUI N: [Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. III. Behavior of congenital non-specific defense factors in experimental streptococcal infection] Ann Paediat Jap 7:321-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

OKUBO Y: [Studies on the localization of serum lysozyme and properdin, using cold ethanol fractionation, method 10 of Cohn] Ann Paediat Jap 7:195-210, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [Lysozyme in antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:751-6, Oct 61 (It)

chemistry

BERNIER I, JOLLES P: [Action of N-bromosuccinimide on the lysozyme of chicken egg white] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:745-7, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D, PAGNI B: [Lysozyme of the upper respiratory tract in normal conditions and in induced pathology. Demonstration of a peculiar behavior of the laryngeal tissues] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:705-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CONFALONIERI C, SUPPA G, GRIFONI V: [A new method for determination of leukocyte chronoresistance in vitro] Haemat Lat 4:289-301, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Determination of the enzymatic activity of lysozyme] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:141-7, 1962 (Fr)

EDELHOCH H, STEINER RF: Structural transitions of lysozyme in urea solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:365-72, 2 Jul 62

FERRARI R, MATRACIA S: Interaction between lysozyme and a phospholipid of neoplastic tissue (oncolipin). Nature (Lond) 192:1187, 23 Dec 61

JOLLES P, JOLLES J: Lysozyme from human milk. Nature (Lond) 192:1187-8, 23 Dec 61

JOLLES J, JOLLES P: [Chemical structure of the lysozyme of chicken egg white; the developed formula] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2773-5, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

JOLLES J, JOLLES P, JAUREGUI-ADELL J: [Establishment of a provisory formula for lysozyme of chick egg white] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1319-29, 1960 (Fr)

JOSEPSSON L: Changes in the physico-chemical properties of proteins during the formic acid-induced transformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:128-36, 7 May 62

JOLLES P, ZOWALL H, JAUREGUI-ADELL J, JOLLES J: [New chromatographic method of preparation of lysozyme] J Chromatogr 8:363-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between modified lysozymes and water] Arch Int Physiol 69:586-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between lysozyme and water. III. Various recent results] Arch Int Physiol 70:408-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

LETNANSKY K, HUEBL P: [Lysozyme activity of human gastric juice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:46-8, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

NERMUT MV, SVOBODA A: Reversion of spheroplasts produced by lysozyme into rods in Proteus vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:396-7, 27 Jan 62

PERRI GC, FAULK M, MELLORS J, STOCK CC: Crystallization of a basic protein (lysozyme) from kidneys of tumour-bearing rats (Jensen sarcoma). Nature (Lond) 193:649-51, 17 Feb 62

SCHNEK AG, LEDOUX L, LEONIS J, CHARLES P: [Preparation of egg white lysozyme and proteins labeled with C-14 and H-3] Arch Int Physiol 69:601-2, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOPHIANOPOULOS AJ, VAN HOLDE KE: Evidence for dimerization of lysozyme in alkaline solution. J Biol Chem 236:PC82-PC83, Dec 61

STREISINGER G, MUKAI F, DREYER WJ, MILLER B, HORIUCHI S: Mutations affecting the lysozyme of phage T4. Sympos Quant Biol 26:25-30, 1961

SOPHIANOPOULOS AJ, RHODES CK, HOLCOMB DN, VAN HOLDE KE: Physical studies of lysozyme. I. Characterization. J Biol Chem 237:1107-12, Apr 62

WENZEL M, LENK HP, SCHUETTE E: [Preparation of tri-(N-acetyl)-chitotriose-[H-3] and its splitting by lysozyme] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:13-20, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D, CAVANNA F: [Study of the distribution of lysozyme-I-131 in some tissues of the rat. Preliminary radioautographic research] Boll Mal Orecch 79:578-87, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O.R.L. interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253-7, Oct 61 (It)

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Action of lysozyme on a glycopeptidic substrate isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:455-68, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D: [Lysozyme in tissues of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest of some laboratory animals] Valsalva 37:323-7, Dec 61 (It)

CAPPUCCINO JG, REILLY HC, WINSTON S: Elevation of lysozyme in extracts of kidneys and spleens from tumor-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:850-6, Aug 62

DIETRICH FM, BLOCH H: Delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculous mice. I. The effect of tuberculin on the release of lysozyme in vivo and in vitro. Int Arch Allergy 20:102-21, 1962

MIGLIOR M, ORZALESI NF: [Observations in vitro on the lysozyme-fixating capacity of ocular tissues] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:737-46, Feb 61 (It)

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in arboflavinosis. I. Salivary lysozyme activity in arboflavinosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:190-6, 25 Nov 61

PAVONI P, SEMPREBENE L, SEDATI P, MANCINI L: [Comparative distribution of protein radioactivity in the body fluids and tissues of rabbits treated with lysozyme labeled with I-131, with human serum albumin and with elemental I-131] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RAO GJ, RAMACHANDRAN LK: The role of tryptophan residues in the enzymic activity of lysozyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:507-8, 21 May 62

pharmacology

BROWN WC, SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR: Lysis of lactic acid bacteria by lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J Bact 83:697-8, Mar 62

CHESBRO WR: Lysozyme and the production of osmotic fragility in enterococci. Canad J Microbiol 7:952-5, Dec 61

CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: Formation of osmotically fragile rods by the action of lysozyme on Bacillus megaterium KM. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:379-85, Nov 61

CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: The nature and synthetic capacity of fragile cells of Bacillus megatherium partly deprived of cell walls. Experientia 17:562-3, 15 Dec 61

DAINOTTO F, TOGNAZZI D, VIOLANTI A: [Lysozyme and blood coagulation in rheumatic disease in the 4th stage] Policlinico [Med] 68:271-83, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DIOMEDE-FRESA V, FUMAROLA D: [On chemical and biological protection against radiation injury. III. Effects of the administration of lysozyme in acute and chronic x-ray poisoning] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:777-84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAINOTTO F, TOGNAZZI D, VIOLANTI A: [Blood coagulation and lysozyme action] Policlinico [Med] 68:380-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Prevention of the death of rabbits and of the reduction of the complement titer of guinea pig serum caused by silica, by the action of histone, lysozyme and trypsin] Med Lav 52:494-7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

FERLAZZO A, MINICUCI P, RICCA M: [Lysozyme and cutaneous reactivity to tuberculin] Arch Tisiol 17:67-80, Jan 62 (It)

FRIBOURG-BLANC A: [Sensitization of the treponema immobilization test by lysozyme] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:460-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

IMBRIANO AE, MAZZUCCO P: [The synergic activity of lysozyme and methylene blue of various antibiotics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1129-32, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

LOBSTEIN OE: [Atoxic lysozyme. Determination of the activity of lysozyme. Massive doses of lysozyme by intravenous route. Histological examination of the organs and demonstration of the atoxic nature of lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1024-34, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

LA GRUTTA V: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity induced by basic proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1121-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Anatomo-pathological study of guinea pigs treated with parenteral injections of lysozyme] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):645-7, 1960 (It)

OSHIMA T, MYRVIK QN, SOTO-LEAKE E: [Studies on the antituberculer substance lysozyme in an extract of extravasated lung cells of the sensitized rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:154-63, Mar 61 (Jap)

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. II. Lytic action of lysozyme upon Micrococcus lysodeikticus cultured with or without riboflavin. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:197-200, 25 Nov 61

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme and its relation to angular stomatitis in arboflavinosis. III. Morphological changes of epithelial cells of lips and incubation with lysozyme. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:234-7, 25 Dec 61

PRETOLANI E: [Inhibition in vitro and in vivo of pancreatic elastase by lysozyme] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1223-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: [Comparative studies of Mycoplasma (PPLO), bacterial protoplasts and L-forms] Harefuah 62:259-63, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SAPUPPO A: [Specific and aspecific action of lysozyme on Treponema pallidum] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:234-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

SERMANN R: [Effects of chorionic gonadotropin on the testicle of Rana esculenta in relation to an eventual antigonadotropic action of Fleming's lysozyme] Minerva Ginec 13:1266-70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

WRIGHT GG: Influence of spermine and related substances on susceptibility of Bacillus anthracis to lysozyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:740-2, Dec 61

WARDLAW AC: The complement-dependent bacteriolytic activity of normal human serum. I. The effect of pH and ionic strength and the role of lysozyme. J Exp Med 115:1231-49, 1 Jun 62

physiology

QUATTROCCHI G, ARMELLINI C: [Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on several indices of immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:548-50, 15 Jun 62 (It)

QUATTROCCHI G, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effect of warm humid climate on various components of natural immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:550-2, 15 Jun (It)

radiation effects

TRAMER Z, SHUGAR D: Deuteron and γ-irradiation of dried preparations of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 9:281-93, 1962

therapy

BUDETTA M, BENEVENTO L: [Viral stomatitis and epidemic parotiditis treated with lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1034-8, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

BELTRAME E, REPETTO A, MERELLO A: [The prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of lysozyme in postoperative complications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1048-9, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

BORGO M: [The use of lysozyme in association with vitamins K and C] Arch Ital Otol 72:569-72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DINELLI CA, MONTANI E: [Thrombodensitographic study of the procoagulant action of lysozyme in hepatic patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1045-6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, GOLOSOVA TV, VED'MINA EA, SHENDEROVICH VA, ZHUKOVSKAIA NA: [Use of lysozyme in curing of pathogenic staphylococci] Antibiotiki 7:359-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

GONET A, SCHERER J, GIRARD JP: [Antalgic properties of lysozyme in patients with neoplasms with bone metastases. Preliminary notes] Ther Umsch 19:158-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710-20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LATO M, ANTONELLI G: [The influence of lysozyme in hemophilic states] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:36–44, Jan 62 (It)

MONTI FC: [Lysozyme therapy and autohemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1038–42, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MAZZUCCO PS: [Lysozyme in sinusitis, sinus diseases and sinutosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1050–2, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARCHAND J: [Utilization in ORL of the anti-hemorrhagic properties of lysozyme] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:860–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Intra-arterial therapy with lysozyme in varicose ulcers of the lower extremities] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):648–50, 1960 (It)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Intra-arterial therapy with lysozyme in varicose ulcers of the lower extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):648–50, 1960 (It)

PONTORIERI N, LISTA A: [The action of lysozyme in staphylococcal sepsis in the infant] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1049–50, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSSI R: [The action of lysozyme in artificial feeding and in dyspepsia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1019–23, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

RUBERTI A: [Lysozyme in infectious diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1249–50, 1961 (It)

SCOLARI EG: [New treatment with lysozyme against the pain of cancer patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1012–9, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

STEFANACHI L, DE NATALE L: [Therapeutic results with the intramuscular and intraspinal administration of lysozyme obtained in subjects afflicted with Sydenham's chorea] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:206–8, 1961 (It)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [Lysozyme by parenteral route in inflammatory cervical diseases] Minerva Ginec 13:1134–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [Lysozyme for topical use in gynecological plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 13:1282–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SCOLARI EG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [The intravenous use of lysozyme in the pain caused by cancer and first observations concerning the pharmacological combinations] Rass Derm Sif 14:283–94, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

TECILAZICH F: [The prophylactic action of lysozyme in measles infection] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1046–7, 25 Sep 61

ZANNI GIBERTI A: [Treatment of cutaneous and cutaneo-mucosal viral diseases with Fleming's lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1043–4, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

toxicology

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Anatomo-pathological study in guinea pigs treated with lysozyme by parenteral route] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):645–7, 1960 (It)

Lytic Cocktail see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Macroglobulinemia see SERUM GLOBULIN

MACROPHAGES

ARONSON M, ELBERG SS: Fusion of peritoneal histocytes with formation of giant cells. Nature (Lond) 193:399–400, 27 Jan 62

ERBER B, GOVERNA M, MOLLO F: [In culture behavior of macrophages after the phagocytosis of particles of crystalline silica or inert dusts] Med Lav 52:744–55, Dec 61 (It)

GOODMAN GT, KOPROWSKI H: Macrophages as a cellular expression of inherited natural resistance. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:160–5, Feb 62

HAYWARD AF: Increase in the dense cytoplasmic bodies in radiation-induced giant cells of the cultured fibroblast. Nature (L ond) 192:891–2, 2 Dec 61

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Effects of immunity on the phagocytic activity of the macrophages] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:198–201, 1962 (Fr)

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Variations in phagocytic responses of macrophages dependent upon the nature of the irritants used] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:191–5, 1962 (Fr)

MOTTET NK, SZANTON V: Exfoliated measles giant cells in nasal secretions. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:434–7, Oct 61

MARCHAL G, PERLES S, FERTAKIS A, GOOL van: [Blood migrations of Sternberg's cells in Hodgkin's disease (leuko-concentration)] Sem Hop Paris 38:568–71, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLLO F, GOVERNA M: [Experimental research on hyperplastic changes of the lymph nodes following the action of products of the in vitro lysis of macrophages] Med Lav 52:721–43, Dec 61 (It)

OTTENJANN R: [Incidence and significance of histiocytic giant cell granulomas of the liver] Med Klin 56:1945–8, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

PHADKE AM, PHADKE GM: Occurrence of macrophage cells in the semen and in the epididymis in cases of male infertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:400–3, Nov 61

PAVILLARD ER, ROWLEY D: A comparison of the phagocytic and bactericidal ability of guinea pig alveolar and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:207–14, Jun 62

REBUCK JW, LOGRIPPO GA: Characteristics and interrelationships of the various cells in the RE cell, macrophage, lymphocyte, and plasma cell series in man. Lab Invest 10:1068–93, Nov–Dec 61

RAPOS M: [Relation of macrophages to the muscle fibers in striated muscle] Cesk Morf 10:177–81, 1962 (Cz)

REDDY DJ, SYAMSUNDER P, MUNISWAMY M: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with a note on the myogenic origin of giant-cells. Indian J Med Sci 16:525–7, Jun 62

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: Studies of cell source of macrophages from human blood in slide chambers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:429–31, Jul 62

RUSSELL GV: The compound granular corpuscle or gitter cell: a review, together with notes on the origin of this phagocyte. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:338–51, Fall 62

SALM R: Macrophages in endometrial lesions. J Path Bact 83:405–9, Apr 62

SAITO K, AKIYAMA T, NAKANO M, USHIBA D: Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and tissue cultured macrophages derived from immunized animals. Jap J Microbiol 4:395–407, Oct 60

SIMON RC, STILL WJ, O'NEAL RM: The circulating lipophage and experimental atherosclerosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:395–400, Sep–Dec 61

THOMSON JB: Evolution of measles giant cells in tissue culture. Analysis by time lapse microcinematography. Lab Invest 11:211–9, Mar 62

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. II. Murine hepatitis virus and mouse macrophages. Exp Molec Path 1:27–36, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

BIRD AF: The ultrastructure and histochemistry of a nematode-induced giant cell. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:701–15, Dec 61

DUNCAN JT: The relationship of macrophages to the development of melanophores during metamorphosis in Taricha torosa. J Exp Zool 147:151–66, Jul 61

chemistry

BAKER BL, KLAPPER ZF: Oxidative enzymes in the foreign body giant cell. J Histochem Cytochem 9:713–4, Nov 61

CAPRIO G, PIZZI F: [Spectrophotometric study of the RNA content of megakaryoblasts from patients with Werlhoff's disease] Haemat Lat 4:371–6, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CABRINI RL, SCHAJOWICZ F, MEREA C: Histoenzymologic behaviour of the giant cell of foreign body granuloma as compared with the osteoclast. Experientia 18:322–3, 15 Jul 62

STEFANOVIC J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study of cathepsins D and E in the preparation of polynuclear cells, macrophages and rabbit lymphocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:276–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

COMOLLI R: Oxygen consumption, lactic acid production and protein synthesis of peritoneal macrophages. Nature (Lond) 195:178–9, 14 Jul 62

DAY AJ: A comparison of the oxidation of cholesterol-26-14C, palmitate-1-14C and tripalmitin-1-14C by macrophages in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:383–8, Oct 61

MUIR AR, GOLBERG L: Observations on subcutaneous macrophages. Phago-cytosis of iron-dextran and ferritin synthesis. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:289–98, Oct 61

RUBINSTEIN LJ, SMITH B: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) diaphorase and TPN-dependent dehydrogenase activity of reactive macrophages in tissue necrosis. Nature (Lond) 193:895, 3 Mar 62

WEBSTER I, MELAMED M, MUNDAY DE: The effect of silica particles on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages. Med Lav 52:481–6, Aug–Sep 61

physiology

ERBER B, GOVERNA M, MOLLO F: [Behavior in culture of macrophages that have phagocyted particles of crystalline silica and other dusts] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:548–9, Dec 61 (It)

MACKANESS GB: Cellular resistance to infection. J Exp Med 116:381–406, 1 Sep 62

SMITH B, RUBINSTEIN LJ: Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity in reactive microglia and somatic macrophages. J Path Bact 83:572–5, Apr 62

WOHLGEMUTH JB: [Giant cells] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:489–91, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MACULA LUTEA

EHRICH W: [Shadow figures of the retinal vessels and foveal chagrin as an entoptic function test] Docum Ophthal 15:371–425, 1961 (Ger)

PONTE F: Electroretinography in solar macular injury. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:238–44, 1962

blood supply

HIROKAWA T: [A new method for measuring the blood pressure in the capillaries of the macular region] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2171–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

diseases

ADAMS ST: Retinal detachment due to macular and small posterior holes. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:528–33, Oct 61

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, CASALA AM: [Vitiligo, poliosis and unilateral macular degeneration] Arch Oftal B Air 36:102–6, May 61 (Sp)

COLLIER M: [Macular degenerescence of a special type in a case of Gaucher's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:497–500, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Presenile macular degeneration, partial albinism and pachydermoperiostosis] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:721–42, Aug 62 (Fr)

ETZINE S: Familial association of central and peripheral retinal degeneration. Ophthalmologica 142:389–91, 1961

FABRITIUS RE: Observations on patients with diseases involving the macula. Survey Ophthal 6:613–29, Dec 61

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G: [Juvenile macular heredo-degeneration with predominant involvement of photopic vision] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:273–80, 1961 (Fr)

KUECHLE HJ: [On the prognosis and therapy of degenerative diseases of the central retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:105–9, 1961 (Ger)

KAHAN A, NAGY M: [Effect of fish hypophysis implantations on rods and cones in retinitis pigmentosa and macular degenerations] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:547–54, 1961 (Ger)

KOTANIA W: The A. Groenouw type of circinate degeneration of the cornea. Ophthalmologica 142:418–24, 1961

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: [Opening in the macula and retinal detachment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:249–53, 1961 (Ger)

PENNER R, SOMERS K: Bilateral macular degeneration associated with chloroquine therapy. Amer J Ophthal 54:381–5, Sep 62

REESE AB, JONES IS: Hematomas under the retinal pigment epithelium. Amer J Ophthal 53:897–910, Jun 62

SAKAGUCHI T: [Two cases of Haab's macular disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:61–4, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

SEEDORFF HH: Hereditary renal glycosuria with central macular degeneration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:91–5, 1962

STANKOVIC I, ILIC R, DERGENC S: [Post-inflammatory ectopy of the macula lutea] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1301–8, Nov 61 (Ser)

SMITH JL: Chloroquine macular degeneration. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:186–90, Aug 62

ZANEN J, HERMANS R: [The vitelliform disk of the macula. Further case] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:462–84, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

MATSUYAMA M, MORI H: [Macular changes after cataract extraction] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1045–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUGAR HS: Congenital pits in the optic disc with acquired macular pathology. Amer J Ophthal 53:307–11, Feb 62

UEMURA Y, KUMANOMIDO A: [The study on macular findings in "amblyopic eye". Report I. Macular coloboma, macular aplasia and macular hypoplasia] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2264–71, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

UEMURA Y, KUMANOMIDO A: [The study on macular findings in "amblyopic eye". II. The type of "central red macula". Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2428–33, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

GRUETZNER P, KOHLRAUSCH A: [Light loss in the macula lutea and color vision in deuteranopia] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:318–30, 1961 (Ger)

OGLE KN: Blurring of retinal image and foveal differential light thresholds. Amer J Ophthal 52:755–62, Nov 61

MADUROMYCOSIS

ALIPERTA A, ROCCO V: [Pulmonary "mycetoma": pathogenetic aspects and problems of diagnosis] Arch Tisiol 16:Varia 255–66, Aug 61 (It)

DESTOMBES P, MARIAT F, NAZIMOFF O, SATRE J: [Apropos of mycetomas from Nocardia] Sabouraudia 1:161–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

RABINOVISH Iula, BIZER VA: [Mycetoma of the foot (madura-mycosis of the foot)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:107–13, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

LACAZ C da S, BELFORT E: [Maduromycosis of the foot with black granules, caused by Madurella grisea] Hospital (Rio) 60:367–74, Oct 61 (Por)

NINO FL: [Coexistence of "Madurella mycetomi" and "Madurella grisea" in the same case of black-grain madu-romycosis] Mycopathologia 16:323–32, 10 Apr 62 (Sp)

SACCHI S, RABBIOSI G: [Black grain mycetoma] G Ital Derm 103:185–92, May–Jun 62 (It)

epidemiology

DELAHAYE RP, MOUTOUNET J: [The mycetomas of the northern Sahara (apropos of 11 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:55–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

PADHYE AA, SUKAPURE RS, THIRUMALACHAR MJ: Cephalosporium madurae n. sp., cause of madura foot in India. Mycopathologia 16:315–22, 10 Apr 62

microbiology

BAYLET R, CAMAIN R, BEZES H, REY M: [Cephalosporium mycetoma in Senegal] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:802–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MADUROMYCOSIS

GAIND ML, PADHYE AA, THIRUMALACHAR MJ: Madura foot in India caused by Cephalosporium infestans sp. nov. Sabouraudia 1:230-3, Feb 62

LYNCH JB, MOGHRABY I: Mycetoma in the Sudan associated with Streptomyces madurae. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:446-51, Sep 61

NITZULESCU V, PRIBOIANU M, LIPSCHUTZ C, MAZILU A, MOLDOVAN, CAZACU S: Considerations on a fungus of the genus Allantospora isolated from a mycetoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5:60-4, 1961

ROSATI L, DESTOMBES P, SEGRETAIN G, NAZIMOFF O, ARCOUTEIL A: [On a new mycetoma agent isolated in Somalia] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1265-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SEGRETAIN G, DESTOMBES P: [Description of a new agent for maduromycosis, Neotestudina rosatii, n. gen., n. sp., isolated in Africa] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2577-9, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

KATSNEL'SON II, LEVKOV AA: [Deep mycosis with skin lesions of the mycetoma type] Vestn Derm Vener 36:78-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

ARREDONDO H, CEBALLOS J: Unusual location of mycetoma. Radiology 78:72-6, Jan 62

surgery

BEZES H, GOUDOTE E, CODJIA A: [Osteoplastic amputation of the dorsal foot. 15 cases taken from a series of 90 mycetomas] J Chir (Paris) 83:709-25, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

GONCALVES AP: [Mycetoma: treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Hospital (Rio) 61:497-501, Mar 62 (Por)

LONDERO AT: [Sulfisoxazol in the treatment of mycetomas caused by Nocardia brasiliensis] Hospital (Rio) 62:187-9, Jul 62 (Por)

MURRAY IG, COLICHON H: Chemotherapy of maduromycosis. I. Preliminary experiments with diamidinodiphenylamine dihydrochloride and amphotericin B in vivo and in vitro. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:156-65, Mar 62

transmission

MUSGRAVE AJ, McDERMOTT LA: Some media used in an attempt to isolate and culture the mycetomal microorganisms of Sitophilus weevils. Canad J Microbiol 7:842-3, Oct 61

MAGIC

see also SUPERSTITIONS

BOWERS MK: Hypnotic aspects of Haitian voodoo. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:269-82, Oct 61

FORBES TR: Perrette the midwife: a fifteenth century witchcraft case. Bull Hist Med 36:124-9, Mar-Apr 62

FORBES TR: Midwifery and witchcraft. J Hist Med 17:26

KARON ES, KARON BP: Techniques of primitive witchcraft in modern psychotherapy. Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:393-400, 1961

MARTI-IBANEZ F: [The epic of medicine] Rev Cuba Med 1:91-106 contd, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

Magnamycin see CARBOMYCIN

MAGNESIUM

blood

BURT AW, THOMAS DC: Dietary citrate and hypomagnesaemia in the ruminant. Nature (Lond) 192:1193, 23 Dec 61

BUFFA B: [Behavior of blood potassium, calcium and magnesium in prolonged sleep therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:567-82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BARBEAU A, DUCHASTEL Y, FRANCOEUR M, DEMERS R: [Blood magnesium in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 21:63-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHANEZ-BEL C, SWIERCZEWSKI E, MINKOWSKI A: [Magnesium in the blood of the umbilical vein. (Comparison with maternal blood during pregnancy)] Biol Neonat 3:311-20, Sep 61 (Fr)

CASTRO FLORES EM: [Magnesium in the blood in apparently healthy subjects] Laboratorio 33:29-56, Jan 62 (Sp)

CHARNOCK JS, LOCKETT R, HETZEL BS: Effect of salicylate on plasma magnesium-levels. Nature (Lond) 195:295-6, 21 Jul 62

DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Plasmatic and globular magnesium. Technics of complexonometric determination] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:627-36, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DREUX C, DURLACH J, BARACHET L, JARREAU FX, LEBRUN R: [Demonstration by statistical methods of the value of a rapid method for the determination of erythrocyte magnesium] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:359-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Statistical study of erythrocyte magnesium in idiopathic constitutional spasmophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:83-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: Studies on the interaction of magnesium, calcium and strontium ions with native and chemically modified human serum albumin. Biochem J 84:152-6, Jul 62

IVADY G, BARTUCZ E: [Nutrition and metabolism. - I. Studies on magnesium in the blood serum of breast-fed and artificially fed infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:401-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

KIM HC: [Determination of the content of Ca, Mg and free amino acids in the blood serum of normal Koreans] Korea J Med 5:11-9, 1962 (Ch)

KALGI VH, PANVALKAR RS, HEGISTE MD, DAVE JK: Serum magnesium levels in Indian normal subjects. Indian J Med Sci 16:621-3, Jul 62

LEEUWEN AM van, THOMASSE CM, KAPTEYN PC: The determination of protein-bound calcium and magnesium by ultrafiltration-in-vivo with special reference to terminology and method. Clin Chim Acta 6:550-65, Jul 61

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu. Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464-7, May 62 (Fr)

MOSCOVIC EA: Choice of a routine laboratory method for serum magnesium. Harper Hosp Bull 20:90-106, May-Jun 62

NEMETH A, GAL G, FAZAKAS S: [The role of hypermagnesemia in uremic "toxicoses"] Z Urol 54:399-406, Jul 61 (Ger)

NIFONTOVA MV: [The spectrographic method of determination of magnesium in the blood] Lab Delo 8:27-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

NIELSEN J: [Delirium tremens and hypomagnesemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:400-2, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

NIELSEN B: [Hypomagnesemia. A clinical survey] Ugeskr Laeg 124:389-93, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

PRASAD AS, FLINK EB, McCOLLISTER R: Ultrafiltration studies on serum magnesium in normal and diseased states. J Lab Clin Med 58:531-41, Oct 61

Plasma and red blood cell magnesium levels. Nutr Rev 20:265-6, Sep 62

ROY RN, GHOSE S, MUKHERJEE AK, DUTTA B, ROY S: Blood inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels and relation of phosphorus with glucose tolerance in syphilis. J Indian Med Ass 38:589-90, 1 Jun 62

SPARE PD: A study of the titan yellow dye lake methods for the estimation of serum magnesium. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:14-8, Jan 62

SPARE PD: A study of the titan yellow dye lake methods for the estimation of serum magnesium. Amer J Clin Path 37:232-6, Feb 62

SMITH HL, FISCHER RL, ETTELDORF JN: Magnesium and calcium in human muscular dystrophy. Complexometric analyses of serum and serum ultrafiltrates. Amer J Dis Child 103:771-6, Jun 62

SUZUKI M: [Flame spectrum analysis of serum magnesium. Relation of the measurement of magnesium content of the serum and hemolysis] Jap J Clin Path 10:327-32 concl, Jun 62 (Jap)

WALLACH S, CAHILL LN, ROGAN FH, JONES HL: Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium in health and disease. J Lab Clin Med 59:195-210, Feb 62

YAJIMA A: [Studies on change of calcium magnesium and protein level in serum of female with reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1390-410, Dec 61 (Jap)

YANADORI H: [Clinical and experimental studies of renal insufficiency; changes of serum electrolytes composition with special reference to serum magnesium level. Studies on anuria. (3)] Jap J Urol 53:367-401, May 62 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

GLICKMAN LS, SCHENKER V, GROLNICK S, GREEN A, SCHENKER A: Cerebrospinal fluid cation levels in delirium tremens with special reference to magnesium. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:410-4, May 62

KEMEN A, BOLDIZSAR G, PETHES G: [Stable concentration of magnesium ions in the spinal fluid after the intravenous infusion of magnesium salt solutions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1367-77, Nov 61 (Rus)

KEMEN A, BOLGYOR G, PETAES G: Maintenance of a constant concentration of magnesium ions in the cerebrospinal fluid in relation to the intravenous infusion of magnesium salt solutions. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1504-16, 1961

chemistry

ARONOFF S: Non-exchangeability of 28Mg with chlorophyll a. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:193-5, 18 Jun 62

ATTIAS J: [Electrometric titration of cholinephosphoric acid. Influence of Mg, Ca and Zn ions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:946-8, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1166-8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOULET M, MARIER JR, ROSE D: Effect of magnesium on formation of calcium phosphate precipitates. Arch Biochem 96:629-36, Mar 62

BIRKHOFF HD: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. IV. Electrolyte cations Na, K, Mg 2 and Ca 2 as the chlorides in aqueous isotonic blood solutions] Z Zellforsch 56:515-39, 1962 (Ger)

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of actomyosin. Arch Biochem 97:221-8, May 62

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292-301, May 62

BURSTEIN M: [Selective precipitation of serum lipoproteins of weak density by heparin in the presence of magnesium chloride and saccharose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:605-7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793-806, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CONWAY EJ, BEARY ME: A magnesium yeast and its properties. Biochem J 84:328-33, Aug 62

EICHHORN F, RUTENBERG A: A quick and exact titrimetric method for the determination of calcium and magnesium in biological fluids in the same sample. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:203-8, 1961

HELE P: The interaction of 'soluble' ribonucleic acid, magnesium ions and sulphydryl groups in the control of amino acid-dependent pyrophosphate-exchange reactions. Biochem J 81:329-39, Nov 61

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276-7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN R, LANG W: [Analyses of magnesium in the serum and in other body fluids with the aid of absorption flame photometry] Z Ges Exp Med 135:569-82, 1962 (Ger)

IBSEN KH, URIST MR: Complexes of calcium and magnesium with oxytetracycline. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:797-801, Apr 62

KUNITZ M: Hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by crystalline yeast pyrophosphatase. Effect of zinc and magnesium ions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:31-46, Mar 62

LANGENDORF H, SIEBERT G, LORENZ I, HANNOVER R, BEYER R: [Cation distribution in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:273-84, 1961 (Ger)

LORING HS, FUJIMOTO Y, TU AT: Tobacco mosaic virus--a calcium-magnesium coordination complex. Virology 16:30-40, Jan 62

LINDIGKEIT R, ECKEL R: [The reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomal RNS in phosphate buffer and in solutions containing Mg ions] Acta Biol Med German 8:581-97, 1962 (Ger)

MAEDA A: Some properties of ribonucleic acid from yeast 80S particle; effect of magnesium ions. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:377-85, Nov 61

MORETTE A, DJAVAD-NIA D: [Paper chromatographic separation of ions: magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium] Ann Pharm Franc 20:27-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

MUHLRAD A, BIRO NA, VERTES K: Binding of Ca and Mg by functional structural proteins of muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:15-28, 1962

MEISTER H, SCHUMANN HJ: [Studies on the calcium and magnesium content of the cadaver heart insufficiency myocardial infarct] Beitr Path Anat 126:468-77, Jul 62 (Ger)

NANNINGA LB: Calculation of free magnesium, calcium and potassium in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:338-44, 9 Dec 61

O'SULLIVAN WJ, PERRIN DD: The stability constants of MgATP -2 ion. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:612-4, 30 Sep 61

PALLAVICINI C: Determination of magnesium in tissue by the Titan yellow method in the presence of silver and mercury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:235-7, Jun 62

SAMUELS AJ, NIHEI T, NODA L: A change in optical rotation of creatine-ATP transphosphorylase during enzyme substrate interaction suggesting an alteration in conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1992-6, 15 Dec 61

TUCKER RG: The role of magnesium ions in the growth of Salmonella phage anti-R. J Gen Microbiol 26:313-23, Oct 61

WILSON JA, GUTHE KF: Temperature-pressure studies on magnesium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:375-8, Nov 61

deficiency

AIKAWA JK, REARDON JZ, HARMS DR: Effect of a magnesium-deficient diet on magnesium metabolism in rabbits: a study with Mg-28. J Nutr 76:90-3, Jan 62

BEECHEY RB, ALCOCK NW, MACINTYRE I: Oxidative phosphorylation in magnesium and potassium deficiency in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1120-2, Dec 61

BUNCE GE, CHIEMCHAISRI Y, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. IV. Effect of certain dietary and physiologic factors upon the magnesium deficiency syndrome. J Nutr 76:23-9, Jan 62

BERGERON RM, MURPHY R, WARREN KW: Acute pancreatitis, acute hyperparathyroidism, and low magnesium syndrome: a case report. Lahey Clin Bull 12:186-90, Oct-Dec 61

BACK EH, MONTGOMERY RD, WARD EE: Neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in infantile gastroenteritis and malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:105-9, Feb 62

BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229-50, Jul 62

DIDON T, ROBERT R: [Magnesium insufficiency in idiopathic constitutional spasmophilia] Concours Med 83:4824-30, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

DURLACH J: [Tetany caused by magnesium deficiency. Constitutional idiopathic spasmophilia] Muench Med Wschr 104:57-60, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

DI GIORGIO J, VITALE JJ, HELLERSTEIN EE: Sarcosomes and magnesium deficiency in ducks. Biochem J 82:184-7, Jan 62

DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Contribution of magnesium deficiency to the pathogenesis of chronic normocalcemic tetany by the statistical study of the erythrocyte magnesium level in spasmophilia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1938-41, 1961 (Fr)

FOURMAN P, MORGAN DB: Chronic magnesium deficiency. Proc Nutr Soc 21:34-41, 1962

GOLDMAN AS, VAN FOSSAN DD, BAIRD EE: Magnesium deficiency in celiac disease. Pediatrics 29:948-52, Jun 62

KELLAWAY G, EWEN K: Magnesium deficiency complicating prolonged gastric suction. New Zeal Med J 61:137-42, Mar 62

KO KW, FELLERS FX, CRAIG JM: Observations on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Lab Invest 11:294-305, Apr 62

KELLAWAY G, EWEN K: Magnesium deficiency. New Zeal Med J 61:369-70, Jul 62

LAURENDEAU E, DURUISSEAU JP: [Possibility of disorders of electrolyte origin in myocardial infarctoid lesions] Un Med Canada 90:1387-90, Dec 61 (Fr)

MYERS MB: Cation deficiencies. Med Times 89:1038-45, Oct 61

McCARTHY BJ: The effects of magnesium starvation on the ribosome content of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:880-8, 11 Jun 62

NAKAMURA M, NAKATINI M, KOIKE M, TORII S, HIRAMATSU M: Swelling of heart and liver mitochondria from magnesium deficient rats and its reversal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:315-9, Nov 61

ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G, DE DONCKER K, LEOTARD R, CLAESSENS A: [Electromyography in the guinea pig in normal and pathological circumstances (denervation and magnesiprivic tetany)] Electromyography 1:51-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N: [The "hypomagnesemic tetany" syndrome. Complete therapeutic results of 6-years electromyographic experience in 500 cases] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:63-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SMITH WO, BAXTER DJ, LINDNER A, GINN HE, GUILES H: Effect of magnesium depletion on renal function in the rat. J Lab Clin Med 59:211-9, Feb 62

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I: [On experimental magnesium deficiency in dogs. II. On the behavior of the body weight and temperature] Acta Biol Med German 7:467-75, 1961 (Ger)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: Electrocardiographic studies in dogs with experimental magnesium deficiency. J Pediat 60:801-4, May 62

SMITH WO, KYRIAKOPOULOS AA, HAMMARSTEIN JP: Magnesium depletion induced by various diuretics. J Okla Med Ass 55:248-50, Jun 62

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, STRASSBURGER I, RAPOPORT S: [Glycolysis of erythrocytes in magnesium deficiency] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:474-6, 1961 (Ger)

THOREN L: Magnesium deficiency; studied in two cases of acute fulminant ulcerative colitis treated by colectomy. Acta Chir Scand 124:134-43, Aug 62

WACKER WE, VALLEE BL: The magnesium deficiency tetany syndrome in man. Borden Rev Nutr Res 22:51-71, Oct-Dec 61

WACKER WE, MOORE FD, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Normocalcemic magnesium deficiency tetany. JAMA

metabolism

AIKAWA JK, REARDON JZ, HARMS DR: Effects of digitoxin on exchangeable and tissue contents of magnesium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:684-6, Dec 61

ALCOCK N, MACINTYRE I: Inter-relation of calcium and magnesium absorption. Clin Sci 22:185-93, Apr 62

ARDELL BL, HALLIDAY JA, MORRISON JD, MULHOLLAND HC, WOMERSLEY RA: Interrelations of magnesium, phosphate and calcium metabolism. Clin Sci 23:67-75, Aug 62

BAHADUR K, VERMA HC: A comparative study of the influence of phosphate ions, Concentration of the assimilation of Ca ions, Mg ions, and phosphate ions by Pichia indica under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Jap J Microbiol 4:243-8, Jul 60

BARNES BA: Current concepts relating magnesium and surgical disease. Amer J Surg 103:309-15, Mar 62

BROCK TD: Magnesium binding as an explanation of the mode of action of novobiocin. Science 136:316-7, 27 Apr 62

CLAYTON BE, BIRCH DA, HUGHES EA: Metabolic studies in a child with Meniere's disease. J Laryng 76:429-41, Jun 62

FOURMAN P: Magnesium metabolism in man. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:270-82

GROOT T de: Magnesium intake and utilization. T Diergeneesk 86:1265-77, 1 Oct 61

GLAUBITT D, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus balances in essential hypertension and heart insufficiency in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Klin Wschr 40:143-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GLASER W, GIBBS WD: Localization of radiomagnesium in puppies: radioautographic study of heart and bone. Amer J Physiol 202:584-8, Mar 62

GARBY L, THOREN L: Transfer of magnesium and citrate between red cells and plasma during storage in acid citrate-glucose solution (ACD). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:392-6, 1962

HANNA S: Influence of large doses of vitamin D on magnesium metabolism in rats. Metabolism 10:735-43, Sep 61

HANNA S, NORTH KA, MACINTYRE I, FRASER R: Magnesium metabolism in parathyroid disease. Brit Med J 5262:1253-6, 11 Nov 61

HEATON FW, PARSONS FM: The metabolic effect of high magnesium intake. Clin Sci 21:273-84, Dec 61

HAENZE S: [Erythrocyte magnesium metabolism in intact and cold-inhibited glycolysis] Experientia 18:45-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOHN RR, KEYE H, ROLLERSON E: Role of magnesium in the variation of swelling ability of human muscle with age. Exp Cell Res 25:170-5, Oct 61

KOCHETOV GA: The effect of irradiation on magnesium content of rat liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:287-9, Sep-Oct 61

LEDERBERG S, LEDERBERG V: Hybridization between bacterial ribosomes. Exp Cell Res 25:198-200. Oct 61

LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of magnesium by dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 202:707-10, Apr 62

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319-27, Sep 62

Magnesium metabolism. Brit Med J 5262:1277, 11 Nov 61 [Magnesium metabolism and citric acid] Med Periskop 12:23-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

Magnesium metabolism. Nutr Rev 20:250-2, Aug 62

NIEHUS B, WEBER R: [Recognition and behavior of magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the tail of Xenopus larva during growth and metamorphosis] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:344-59, 1961 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T: [Physiological studies on secretion of pilocarpine saliva and relationships between quantity of Mg and Ca in saliva of rabbit. J Physiol Soc Jap 23:608-28, Oct 61 (Jap)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [The effectiveness of electrolyte carrier compounds on myocardial metabolism, illustrated by magnesium and potassium asparaginate] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:238-42, 1961 (Ger)

OPITZ K, BORNMANN G, LOESER A: [On the absorption of magnesium and a possibility for its modification] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1066-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PERES G, ZWINGELSTEIN G, CONUS G: [Effects of altitude on the magnesium content of rat tissues] J Physiol (Par) 54:392-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSS DB: In vitro studies on the transport of magnesium across the intestinal wall of the rat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:417-28, Mar 62

SUZUKI H: [Studies on calcium and magnesium metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:593-618, Aug 61 (Jap)

TAIT GH, GIBSON KD: The enzymic formation of magnesium protoporphyrin monomethyl ester. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:614-6, 30 Sep 61

TODD AS, FOSGATE OT, CRAGLE RG, KAMAL TH: Parathyroid action on calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and citric acid in dairy cattle. Amer J Physiol 202:987-90, May 62

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:77-80 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

VINCENT JM: Influence of calcium and magnesium on the growth of rhizobium. J Gen Microbiol 28:653-63, Sep 62

WIDDOWSON EM: Metabolic relationship of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the foetus and newly born. Voeding 23:62-71, 15 Jan 62

WESSON LG Jr: Organic mercurial effects on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium and on phosphate excretion in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:630-7, Apr 62

ZAVARZIN GA: [Symbiotic oxidation of manganese by 2 types of Pseudomonas] Mikrobiologiia 31:586-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BUNCE GE, JENKINS KJ, PHILLIPS PH: The mineral requirements of the dog. III. The magnesium requirement. J Nutr 76:17-22, Jan 62

FIELD AC: Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 4. Balance trials on sheep given different amounts of grass nuts. Brit J Nutr 16:99-107, 1962

GARDINER EE, ROGLER JC, PARKER HE: Interrelationships between magnesium and fluoride in chicks. J Nutr 75:270-4, Nov 61

ONO I: The effect of varying dietary magnesium on the electrocardiogram and blood electrolytes of dogs. Jap Circ J 26:677-85, Aug 62

pharmacology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace element metabolism in metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:151-3, Jan 62

BERTHAUX P, PAUPE J, MAURAT J: [Effect of an oral overload of magnesium on the urinary excretion of calcium in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:51-3, 1962 (Fr)

COTZIAS GC: Manganese versus magnesium: why are they so similar in vitro and so different in vivo? Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:98-103, Sep 61

CARRILLO BJ, POND WG, KROOK L, LOVELACE FE, LOOSLI JK: Response of growing rats to diets varying in magnesium, potassium and protein content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:793-6, Aug-Sep 61

CLARK I, SMITH MR: Effect of magnesium ions on removal of radiostrontium from rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:135-9, Jan 62

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA, WALDECK B: A Mg-ATP dependent storage mechanism in the amine granules of the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 6:47-53, 1962

CHARBON GA, HOEKSTRA MH: On the competition between calcium and magnesium. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:141-50, 1962

CORRADINO RA, PARKER HE: Magnesium and thyroid function in the rat. J Nutr 77:455-8, Aug 62

FIFE EH Jr, MUSCHEL LH: Influence of magnesium and calcium ions on the hemolytic activity and stability of guinea pig complement. J Immun 87:688-95, Dec 61

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of renal and forelimb vascular beds. Amer J Physiol 203:583-7, Sep 62

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of acetylcholine on the isolated rat heart exposed to media without calcium and magnesium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:611-5, 1961 (Fr)

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99-102, Jan 62

HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Divalent cation and pH dependence of rat intrinsic factor action in everted sacs and mucosal homogenates of rat small intestine. J Clin Invest 40:1978-83, Nov 61

HUBBARD JI: The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 159:507-17, Dec 61

MORRISON JF, O'SULLIVAN WJ, OGSTON AG: Kinetic studies of the activation of creatine-phosphoryltransferase by magnesium. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:82-96, 2 Sep 61

MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: [Study with tubocurarine of the liberation of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junctions as a function of Ca ion and Mg ion concentrations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:107-12. Apr 61 (It)

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 3. The normalizing effect of magnesium and potassium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/507-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NIEPER HA: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 4. The normalizing effect of potassium and magnesium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing in cancer patients. The importance of the problem for the host organism] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/510-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533-41, Oct 61

PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Experimental calcium oxalate stone formation with clinical application. Rein Foie 4:II/155-62, Jun 62

PONTREMOLI S, GRAZI E, DE FLORA A, MANGIAROTTIG: [Kinetic properties of D-gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and the activating effect of the magnesium ion] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:83-91, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ROBINSON JP, NAJJAR VA: Time dependent activation of phospho-glucomutase by magnesium and imidazole. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:90-4, Sep 61

RANGAM CM, GUPTA JC: The effect of parenteral magnesium on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Indian J Med Res 50:18-22, Jan 62

SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: Na, K, Ca, and Mg ion action on coronary vascular resistance in the dog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1095-100, Dec 61

SHIROKII VF: Functional changes in the spinal cord of the frog on stimulation of the optic thalami with sodium and magnesium salts. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:634-41, Dec 61

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Magnesium chloride enhancement of cell susceptibility to poliovirus. Virology 16:122-32, Feb 62

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization—a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504-6, Apr 62

ZANINI P, FACCHETTI A: [Protective action of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid in hyperammonemia induced in animals (dogs) undergoing partial hepatectomy] Arch ital Chir 87:368-91, Aug 61 (It)

therapy

AMIDANI A: [Clinical research on the therapeutic activity of magnesium glucomonocarbonate] Farmaco [Prat] 17:345-51, Jun 62 (It)

BURNER M, BIERI J, CALANCA A: [Preliminary balance sheet of a trial of treating neurovegetative dystonia with an organic magnesium compound, cirtonal-N] Praxis 51:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

BEROZ E, CONRAN P, BLANCHARD RW: Parenteral magnesium in the prophylaxis and treatment of delirium tremens. Amer J Psychiat 118:1042-3, May 62

COSTA MOLINARI JM, BALLUS PASCUAL C: [Magnesium α-aminoglutarate HBR in the treatment of anxiety syndromes] Progr Ter Clin 14:789-801, Jul 61 (Sp)

DEL PUERTO BM, TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, KOLTAN A, ESCARAY TI, BURES OM: [Favorable results obtained with calcium and magnesium ions in asthmatiform bronchitis in children] Dia Med 33:2805-8, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

DELGA J, VEVERKA B: [Note on the subject of Jeannel's multiple antidote] Ann Pharm Franc 20:127-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

ECKARDT U, BUECHNER M, MAENNCHEN J: [On laboratory control of peroral magnesium therapy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:373-4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

GASSLER H: [Phenylbutazone and magnesium in the treatment of occlusions of the retinal veins] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:65-71, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOEHLER U: [Transcardiac magnesium iontophoresis in angina pectoris] Med Klin 57:969-72, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LABAYLE J: [Clinical trial, in ORL cancerology, of a new adjuvant therapeutic agent: flavone-magnesium chelates] Presse Med 70:1289-90, 26 May 62 (Fr)

NIEPER H: [Bases of experimentation and clinical applications of ion transporting agents. The normalizing action of the aspartates of K and Mg on the level of atypical substrates observed in cancer patients, and its significance in the problem of the condition of the body of the patient] Agressologie 2:565-73, Nov 61 (Fr)

POMMATAU F: [The treatment of vergeture with flavonic magnesium chelates (flacitran)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:747-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

PACE O, BABANDO GM: [Clinical experience with a new preparation with polyvalent action in diseases of the gastro-enteric tract] Minerva Gastroent 7:180-3, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PILLEN D: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of heart infarct] Med Klin 57:1413-8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

TIXIER G: [Magnesium and procaine in gerontology] Gaz Med France 68:2567-72, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TAYLOR BB: The fatigued worker. Western Med 2:535-8, Dec 61

TIXIER G, OURY P, DUCHE G: [Old and new therapeutics in gerontology] Cah RMF 76:371-82, May 62 (Fr)

THURNHERR A, KOCH J: [Experiment on a causal therapy of arteriosclerosis with a combination of hyaluronidase and magnesium. 8. On the arteriosclerosis problem] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:949-56, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BENZI G: [Magnesium glucomonocarbonate: toxicological observations and pharmacological activity on the biliary tract] Farmaco [Prat] 17:280-90, May 62 (It)

CHEN SP, KAU CH, MU SU, LI KK: [Suggestions on the inspection and prevention of occupational diseases caused by magnesium carbonates] Shandong Yikan 18:25, Mar 59 (Ch)

KLER OV, KARACHAROVA VN: [On changes in the lungs following the administration of brucite dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: [Teratological phenomena observed in the descendants of chick embryos treated with Tyrode's solution and desoxyribonucleic acid dissolved in Tyrode's solution] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1854-6, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: Teratological changes in the offspring of chicken embryos treated with Tyrode or with Tyrode plus DNA. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:167-77, Jun 62

SCHUMANN HJ: [Nil nocere! Fatal magnesium poisoning in a regularly performed tapeworm cure] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1865-7, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

urine

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189-218, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAULUS W: [The magnesium content in cadaver urine after ingestion of large quantities of magnesium sulfate] Arch Toxikol 19:325-6, 1962 (Ger)

ROBINSON RR, PORTWOOD RM: Mechanism of magnesium excretion by the chicken. Amer J Physiol 202:309-12, Feb 62

WESSON LG Jr: Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate excretion during osmotic diuresis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 60:422-32, Sep 62

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

HAY GA, CLARKE OF: The image orthicon with magnesium oxide target in x-ray image detection. Brit J Radiol 35:219, Mar 62

therapy

PINDBORG S: [Gas powder experiments with animals and humans] T Milit Halsov 86:267-72, 1961 (Dan)

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

pharmacology

ADAMS BG: The measurement of intestinal sounds in man and their relationship to serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gut 2:246-51, Sep 61

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: Penicillin-induced spheroplast formation in synthetic media. Biochem Pharmacol 11:829-33, Sep 62

NEAL JB, NEAL M: Effect of hard water and $MgSO_4$ on rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:400-3, May 62

therapy

FLOWERS CE Jr, EASTERLING WE Jr, WHITE FD, JUNG JM, FOX JT Jr: Magnesium sulfate in toxemia of pregnancy. New dosage schedule based on body weight. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:315-27, Mar 62

HINOHARA S, IGARASHI M, KATAYAMA F: [Electrolytes and arrhythmia] Naika 10:245-53, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

JADRNY J: [Effect of magnesium sulfate on muscle relaxation during the course of general anesthesia and its relation to peripheral muscle relaxants] Rozhl Chir 41:32-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

KUKEEV TK: [Data on comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of obliterating endarteritis by intra-arterial administration of some medical substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):8-13, 1961 (Rus)

ZHURAVLEV EV: [On treatment with a mixture of magnesium sulfate and novocaine in acutesciatica] Sovet Med 25:99-101, Mar 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BOGICEVIC J, JOKANOVIC D, STUIAR P: [Fatal cases of magnesium sulfate poisoning in the treatment of taeniasis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1413-23, Dec 61 (Ser)

PAULUS W: [The magnesium content in cadaver urine after ingestion of large quantities of magnesium sulfate] Arch Toxikol 19:325-6, 1962 (Ger)

MAGNETICS

ALEXANDER HS: Biomagnetics—the biological effects of magnetic fields. Amer J Med Electronics 1:181-7, Jul-Sep 62

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: The effect of physical factors on transforming principle (DNA) of hemophilus influenza. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:99-101, 27 Oct 61

BROD RC, SCHLANG HA: Removal of metallic foreign body by magnetic force. JAMA 179:164-5, 13 Jan 62

DELORENZI E, ANGELA GC: [The action of magnetic fields on the multiplicative activity of cells in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:501-9, Dec 61 (It)

DAVIS LD, PAPPAJOHN K, PLAVNIEKS IM: Bibliography of the biological effects of magnetic fields. Fed Proc 21(5)Pt 2:1-38, Sep-Oct 62

FOREMAN H, BROOKS MC: Studies on detection of biological effects of magnetic fields. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:94-8, 27 Oct 61

FREY AH: Human auditory system response to modulated electromagnetic energy. J Appl Physiol 17:689-92, Jul 62

FORSSLUND G, ODEBLAD E, BERGSTRAND A: Proton magnetic resonance of human gingival tissue. A preliminary report. Acta Odont Scand 20:121-6, Jun 62

GROSS L: Effect of magnetic fields on tumour immune responses in mice. Nature (London) 195:662-3, 18 Aug 62

HUANT E: [Action of certain high frequency oscillatory fields on various DNA preparations] Therapie (Par) 16:834-48, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEVENGOOD WC, SHINKLE MP: Solar flare effects on living organisms confined in magnetic fields. Nature (London) 195:967-70, 8 Sep 62

McCARTHY HF, HOVNANIAN HP, BRENNAN TA, GAGNER PL: Magnetic intubation. Surgery 50:740-1, Nov 61

ODEBLAD E: A department for medical research with nuclear magnetic resonance. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:27-38, Mar 61

ODEBLAD E, SOREMARK R: Studies on human saliva with nuclear magnetic resonance. I. Proton line widths and spin-spin relaxation times. Acta Odont Scand 20:33-42, Mar 62

SEL'KOV EA, SOKOLOVA EA, KALININA EV: [Specific magnetic perception of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid] Biofizika 7:483-6, 1962 (Rus)

Malar Bone see ZYGOMA

MALARIA

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Deficiency of the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, favism, malario-resistance and the pathogenesis of certain types of jaundice] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1235-8, Nov 61 (Sp)

FALCIONI D: [For a more complete and general knowledge of the characteristics of malaria] Policlinico [Prat] 69:433-7, 19 Mar 62 (It)

FERREIRA FS: [Clinical aspects of malaria and sleeping sickness] Rev Port Med Milit 8:32-46, 1960 (Por)

SANTOS A: [Malaria - clinical study] Rev Bras Med 18:340-4, May 61 (Por)

WILCOCKS C: Malaria. Trop Dis Bull 59:221-7, Mar 62

WILCOCKS C: Malaria. Trop Dis Bull 59:317-32 cont, Apr 62

blood

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, CHIPPAUX A: [Remarks apropos of the blood proteins and of electrophoresis in human malaria] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1237-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53-67, Apr 62 (Ger)

GILLES HM, McGREGOR IA: Studies on the significance of high serum gamma-globulin concentrations in Gambian Africans. III. Gamma-globulin concentrations of Gambian women protected from malaria for two years. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:463-7, Dec 61

HARRIS R, GILLES HM: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the peoples of the Niger Delta. Ann Hum Genet 25:199-206, Dec 61

HARRIES JR, CHARTERS JD: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase defiency and malaria. E Afr Med J 39:37-9, Feb 62

KRUATRACHUE M, NA-NAKORN S, CHAROENLARP P, SUWANAKUL L: Haemoglobin E and malaria in south-east Thailand. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:468-73, Dec 61

PICK F: [Reoercussion of induced malaria in psychopaths on the spontaneous crystallization of hemoglobin of fresh blood in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1209-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RILEY MV, MAEGRAITH BG: A factor in the serum of malaria-infected animals capable of inhibiting the in vitro oxidative metabolism of normal liver mitochondria. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:489-97, Dec 61

TRAGER W: Effect of drugs on the folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites. Exp Parasit 11:298-304, Sep 61

case reports

RODRIGUES DC: [Cases of malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum resistant to treatment with chloroquine] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:231-5, Sep 61 (Por)

VARGAS J, BULL F, MEYER J, MUNOZ J: [A case of malaria diagnosed in a non-endemic zone of Chile] Bol Chil Parasit 16:101-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

CROFT DN, DAWSON JL: Spontaneous subcapsular splenic haematoma in acute malaria. Postgrad Med J 38:123-4, Feb 62

GIGLIOLI G: Malaria and renal disease, with special reference to British Guiana. I. Introduction. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:101-9, Apr 62

GIGLIOLI G: Malaria and renal disease, with special reference to British Guiana. II. The effect of malaria eradication on the incidence of renal disease in British Guiana. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:225-41, Jul 62

JACKSON RC, WOODRUFF AW: The artificial kidney in malaria and blackwater fever. Brit Med J 5289:1367-72, 19 May 62

LUYKEN R, GROOT AP de: Experimental lysin-deficiency in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Trop Geogr Med 14:87-95, Mar 62

MAROTTA G: [Erythrocytic enzymatic defect and the pathogenesis of the hemoglobinuria of malarial patients] Riv Malar 40:183-9, Dec 61 (It)

TSAI WJ: [Studies on the renal damage in malaria patients] Fukushima Med J 11:995-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

PANTHIER R, HANNOUN C: [Yellow fever or malaria: emergency diagnosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:910-3, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

RIZZO C: [Electroshock and the "focal phase" of malaria] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:97-105, 1962 (It)

epidemiology

ARAGAO MB: [Some microclimatic measurements, in a forest of the "bromeliad-malaria" region, in Santa Catarina, Brazil. III. Conditions of humidity measured with hygrographs] Rev Bras Malar 12:395-414, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

ABULADZE SS, BAKRADZE TL: [On classification of the types of epidemic foci of malaria and of malaria-free territories in Georgia] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:177-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

AZEVEDO JF de, MOURAO MC, SALAZAR JM, TENDEIRO J, FRANCO LT: [Malaria on the island of Principe (1958)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:955-66, Dec 60 (Por)

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22-6, Jul 62

BOUDIN G, LAFONTAINE E: [Apropos of a recent recurrence of malaria in flight personnel of commercial aviation] Concours Med 83:4687-8, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

CAVALIE P, MOUCHET J: [The experimental campaigns of malaria eradication in the northern part of the Cameroon Republic. I. The vectors of malaria epidemiology in North-Cameroon] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:846-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CIUCA M, LUPASCU G, DUPORT M, AGAVRILOAIEI A, SMOLINSKI M: [Problems in malaria in the Rumanian People's Republic] Med Parazit (Moskva)

31:160-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DENIKER P: [African migrations and their influence on paludism] Sem Med Prof 38:289-91, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J: [Malaria in French West Africa] Med Trop (Marseille) 21(Special):661-87, 1961 (Fr)

FONTAINE RE, NAJJAR AE, PRINCE JS: The 1958 malaria epidemic in Ethiopia. Amer J Trop Med 10:795-803, Nov 61

GRINBERG AI: [On quartan malaria morbidity in Kishinev] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:580-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GVOZDENOVIC M: [Tropical diseases in our country] Med Glas 16:1-7, Jan 62 (Ser)

HARRIS R: Ecology and malaria in the Niger delta. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:337-42, Oct 61

HAAS E: [On malaria in Argentina] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:170-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HO C, CHOU TC, CH'EN TH, HSUEH AT: The Anopheles hyrcanus group and its relation to malaria in east China. Chin Med J 81:71-8, Feb 62

JERACE F: [Malaria imported into the commune of Rome in the years 1950-1960] Riv Malar 40:171-81, Dec 61 (It)

KURAISHY NA, HAIDER R: Malaria incidence in cyclone hit areas of Chittagong District, East Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 11:114-31, Jul 61

LYSENKO AIa, NGUYE TUAN BUU: [Studies on the epidemiology of malaria in North Vietnam. 2, A landscape-malariological study of the Tai Meo Autonomous District] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:643-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POKROVSKII SN, KONCHAVELI GI: [Malaria in Togo] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:608-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PATEL TB, AMBWANI GJ: Report on an epidemic occurring during eradication of malaria in Gir forest, Gujarat State, India. Indian J Malar 15:129-37, Jun 61

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, MOHAN BN: An enzootic focus of simian malaria in Macaca radiata radiata Geoffroy of Nilgiris, Madras State, India. Indian J Malar 16:87-94, Mar 62

SAUTET J: [The reintroduction of malaria, a current danger] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:355-60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SALITERNIK Z: [Malaria and schistosomiasis in the Mali Republic] Dapim Refuiim 21:339-46, Jul 62 (Heb)

SPINU I, SMOLINSCHI M, ATANASIU M: [The nature of malaria endemia and the effectiveness of eradication methods used in an endemic region of the tropical zone] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:617-36, Dec 61 (Fr)

WILSON DB, WILSON ME: Rural hyperendemic malaria in Tanganyika Territory. II. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:287-93, Jul 62

experimental

BRAY RS, GUNDERS AE: Studies on malaria in chimpanzees. IX. The distribution of the pre-erythrocytic forms of Laverania falcipara. Amer J Trop Med 11:437-9, Jul 62

BASU PC, MONDAL MM, CHOWDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXII. Effect of the lowering and raising body temperature of the host (white rat) on the course of P. berghei infection. Indian J Malar 16:33-40, Mar 62

CORRADETTI A, VEROLINI F: [The course of reinfection by Plasmodium berghei in white rats previously infected, cured and splenectomized] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:285-90, 1961 (It)

COWPER SG, COLLARD P: Some further observations on Plasmodium berghei in rats and mice. W Afr Med J 10:413-9, Dec 61

CARRESCIA PM: [Infections by Plasmodium berghei in splenectomized hamsters] Riv Malar 40:281-4, Dec 61 (It)

CARRESCIA PM: [Infections by Plasmodium berghei in mice treated with prednisone] Riv Malar 40:275-9, Dec 61 (It)

AL-DABAGH MA: Role of quinine hydrochloride treatment in modifying the pathological processes in Plasmodium gallinaceum infections in chicks. Exp Parasit 12:164-7, Jun 62

EYLES DE, COATNEY GR: Effect of certain drugs on exoerythrocytic parasites of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Amer J Trop Med 11:175-85, Mar 62

FABIANI G, ORFILA J: [Action of lysed splenic cells on Plasmodium vinckei rat malaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1040-2, 1961 (Fr)

FABIANI G, ORFILA J, ATTALI P: [Variations in the blood sugar and in the hepatic glycogen level in malaria caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1631-2, 1961 (Fr)

GARZA BL, BOX ED: Evaluation of test of cure procedures in mice treated for Plasmodium berghei infections. Amer J Trop Med 10:804-11, Nov 61

KRETSCHMAR W: [The course of infection and clinical picture of Plasmodium berghei-infected NMRI strain mice] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:346-68, Dec 61 (Ger)

KRETSCHMAR W: [Resistance and immunity in Plasmodium berghei infected mice] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:159-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

MERCADO TI, VON BRAND T: Metastatic calcification induced by hytakerol in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. J Parasit 48:215-22, Apr 62

MALLIK KC, BHATTACHERYA DK, GANGULY NC: Studies on the enzyme activities of the liver homogenate and plasma of albino rats infected with P. Berghei. Indian J Med Sci 16:334-7, Apr 62

PRAKASH S: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXX. Effects of splenectomy on the course of blood-induced infection in rats. Indian J Malar 15:107-14, Jun 61

PRAKASH S, CHAKRABARTI AK, CHOUDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXI. Selection of a primaquine resistant strain. Indian J Malar 15:115-22, Jun 61

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, PRAKASH S, CHOWDHURY DS, BASU PC: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXIX. The size of parasite population and its relation to the selection of a strain resistant to sulphadiazine. Indian J Malar 15:95-106, Jun 61

SHERMAN IW: Molecular heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase in avian malaria (Plasmodium lophurae). J Exp Med 114:1049-62, 1 Dec 61

SINGER I: Tissue thiamine changes in rats with experimental trypanosomiasis or malaria. Exp Parasit 11:391-401, Nov 61

history

WATTAL BL, KALRA NL, GOPAL RR: A study of Anopheles barbirostris van der Wulp in the collection of the Malaria Institute of India with first record of a. Barbumbrosus Strickland and Chowdhury and a. Vanus Walker in India. Indian J Malar 16:63-74, Mar 62

immunology

COHEN S, McGREGOR IA, CARRINGTON S: Gamma-globulin and acquired immunity to human malaria. Nature (Lond) 192:733-7, 25 Nov 61

CHOREMIS C, ZANNOS-MARIOLEA L, KATTAMIS M: Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in certain highly malarious areas of Greece. Lancet 1:17-8, 6 Jan 62

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Antibody production in human malaria as determined by the fluorescent antibody technique. Science 135:1130-1, 30 Mar 62

KUVIN SF, TOBIE JE, EVANS CB, COATNEY GR, CONTACOS PG: Fluorescent antibody studies on the course of antibody production and serum gamma globulin levels in normal volunteers infected with human and simian malaria. Amer J Trop Med 11:429-36, Jul 62

VOLLER A, BRAY RS: Fluorescent antibody staining as a measure of malarial antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:907-10, Aug-Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

ALEKSANDROVA LS: [Malaria in children and its treatment] Med Zh Uzbek 8:18-22, Aug 61 (Rus)

ONUIGBO WI: Home treatment of malaria in children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:547-9, Nov 61

SCHACHTER M: [The child psychiatric aspect of cerebral malaria] Ann Paediatr (Basel) 197:237-42, 1961 (Fr)

in pregnancy

McLAREN DS, WARD PG: Malarial infection of the placenta and foetal nutrition. E Afr Med J 39:182-9, May 62

pathology

BRITO T de, MEIRA JA, BASSOI ON: [Contribution to the study of malaria. II. Pathology of the liver in acute malaria] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:105-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

prevention & control

AL-AMIN T: Malaria eradication programme in Iraq. 1957-1960. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:1-16, Oct 61

ALVARADO CA, BRUCE-CHWATT LJ: Malaria. Sci Amer 206:86-98, May 62

ALMEIDA JJ: [Malaria and antimalaria campaign in the Republic of Togo] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:168-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Assessing progress in malaria eradication. WHO Chron 16:181-3, May 62

ADHAM J: [On the importance of the detection of malaria in our country] Shendet Pop 1:3-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

ALVAREA AMEZQUITA J: [Current status of the campaign for malaria eradication in Mexico] Salud Publica Mex 4:191-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BERTI AL, GABALDON A, GUERRERO L, GOMEZ NUNEZ JC: [25 years of antimalarial struggle in Venezuela (1936-1960)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:33-48, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

BERTI AL, SUAREZ MA, CHENG HURTADO A: [The Division of Malariology, with its studies and its program on a healthful rural dwelling, offers to the agrarian reform the method, the doctrine and the skill for fighting against the thatched hut] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:55-60, Dec 60 (Sp)

BOUJNAH A: [Control of malaria in Tunis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:166-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BOENTARMAN MI: [National program for liquidation of malaria in Indonesia] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:171-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRUCE-CHWATT LJ: [Role of the World Health Organization in the realization of liquidation of malaria] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:140-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BERTI AL, FILIPPONE D, CHACIN G: [Aspects of the rural housing program of Venezuela] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:99-104, Aug 62 (Sp)

CLAVERO DEL CAMPO G: [The eradication of malaria in Spain] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:265-92, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

CAVALIE P, MOUCHET J: [Experimental campaigns of malaria eradication in the North Cameroons Republic II. The operations of the antimalarial campaign and their results] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:95-118, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COLBOURNE MJ: A review of malaria-eradication campaigns in the Western Pacific. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:33-3, Apr 62

COLBOURNE MJ: Prospects for malaria eradication, with special reference to the Western Pacific. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:179-201, May 62

DOLL A: [Malaria in the Republic of Congo (from the capital city of Brazzaville)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:172-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN, KHROMOV AS: [International conference devoted to diseases in countries with a hot climate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:134-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DANG VAN NGU: [The plan for liquidation of malaria in North Vietnam] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:158-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J, RICOSSE JH, CHARTOL A: [Results of 2 years of antimalarial chemoprophylaxis in the rural African area in the pilot zone of Bobo Dioulasso (Haute Volta)] Med Trop (Marseille) 21(Special):689-726, 1961 (Fr)

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J, SCHNEIDER J: [Results of a mass antimalarial chemoprophylaxis by the combination of amino-4-quinoline and amino-8-quinoline in an African rural milieu in the Bobo-Dioulasso district (Upper Volta) 1960. Comparative study in a DDT-treated zone and an outside zone] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:268-305, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

[The eradication of malaria] Harefuah 63:138, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

FEDOROVA SP: [On work of the council for coordination of antimalarial measures in countries of Southeast Asia (Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Malayan Federation, Thailand and South Vietnam) (from data of the World Health Organization)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:496-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GARIOU J, MOUCHET J: [Appearance of a dieldrin-resistant strain of Anopheles gambiae in the antimalaria campaign zone in southern Cameroon's] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:870-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GUILLEN OVALLE E: [Some experiences of the National Malaria Eradication Service with the tribes of the Peruvian jungle] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:143-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

HAMLIN ME: Malaria is under attack around the world. Minnesota Med 44:530-3, Dec 61

HAMAMI A: [The program for liquidation of malaria in Iraq] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:165-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IOLLOS DS, GRIDENOK MM: [Results of malaria control in Beltsy and the Beltsy region of Moldavian SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:651-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KNIPE FW: Effectiveness of DDT residual sprays when delivered at specific pressures. Bull WHO 25:219-26, 1961

KACHROO P: Aquatic vegetation of Damodar Valley. IV. Aquatic vegetation of Bokaro Reservoir and its control by herbicides. Indian J Malar 15:239-48, Sep 61

KUZNETSOV RL: [On organization of epidemiological inspection and verification of the liquidation of malaria at the Boradiginsk medical unit in the Masalinsk region of Azervaidzhan SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:181-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUHLOW F: Field experiments on the behaviour of malaria vectors in an unsprayed hut and in a hut sprayed with DDT in Northern Nigeria. Bull WHO 26:93-102, 1962

KALMYKOV ES: [Structure and present status of malarial foci and measures for their eradication in the Tadzhik Soviet Socialist Republic] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:458-65, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOGINOVSKII GE, RANOV AI: [On liquidation of malaria morbidity in the Kurgan region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:186-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MERLE F: [The eradication of malaria in dark Africa] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1026-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOFIDI CM: [Epidemiology of malaria and its liquidation in Iran] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:162-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MACDONALD G: [Technical aspects of liquidation of malaria] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:147-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Malaria eradication in 1961. WHO Chron 16:333-43, Sep 62

PINTO SC: [Malaria eradicated in the Federal District] Rev Bras Malar 12:129-46, Jan 60 (por)

PANKINA MV, BALKASHINA EI: [Experience in liquidation of malaria in the region of Southern Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):38-40, 1961 (Rus)

PALANCA MARTINEZ-PORTUN DJ: [2 great public health problems] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:319-36, 1961 (Sp)

PETERS W: A critical survey of the results of malaria-eradication and control programmes in the South-West Pacific. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:20-32, Apr 62

RACHOU RG: [The Pinotti method in present campaigns of malaria control] Rev Bas Malar 12:329-37, Apr 60 (Por)

RODRIGUES DC, RIBEIRO A de P, ALVES UP: [Trypanosoma cruzi in blood smears for the diagnosis of malaria in the malaria eradication campaign] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:329-32, Dec 61 (Por)

RAMAKRISHNAN SP: [On control of malaria in India] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:153-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

REID ET: Chemotherapy as an adjunct to spraying in malaria control in southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:172-81, May 62

RAO BA: The place of surveillance in malaria eradication programme. Indian J Public Health 6:100-3, Apr 62

MALARIA

[Report from the Servicio Nacional de Erradicacion de la Malaria of the Republic of Guatemala]
Salud Publica Mex 4:181-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SAUTET J: [Asymptomatic carriers and the eradication of malaria] Sem Med Prof 37:689-90, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

SERGIEV PG, RASHINA MG, DUKHANINA NN: [Liquidation of malaria in the USSR and features of the methods used] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):19-29, 1961 (Rus)

SASTRY HS: Results obtained in the third year of pilot study of malaria surveillance measures in Mysore State, India. Indian J Malar 15:195-219, Sep 61

SASTRY SH, RAO AR, RAO TS, SITARAMANNL, ACHUTHAN C: A note on the interruption of spraying of residual insecticides in some villages of Visvesvaraya Canal area, Mandya District, Mysore State. Indian J Malar 15:233-8, Sep 61

SITARAMAN NL, ACHUTHAN C, RAO S, RAO AR, SASTRY HS: A note on the results of surveillance programme in Sakalespur Taluk, Hassan District, Mysore State, between October, 1956-February, 1960. Indian J Malar 15:221-32, Sep 61

STEYN JJ: [BHC versus DDT in the eradication of malaria in the Transvaal and Natal] S Afr Med J 36:87-8, 3 Feb 62 (Afr)

SCHNEIDER J, ESCUDIE A, OUEDRAOGO A, SALES P: [Chemioprophylaxis of malaria by weekly distributions of chloroquine or a chloroquine-primaquine-pyrimethamine combination] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:280-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SANDOSHAM AA: Malaria eradication: is it feasible in Malaya? Med J Malaya 16:241-50, Jun 62

VARGAS L, ALMARAZ UGALDE A: [The eradication of malaria during the second year of integral coverage] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:193-221, Sep 60 (Sp)

VALENTI M, COLUZZI M: [Residual anophelism in the commune of Rome 10 years after disappearance of the malaria endemia] Riv Malar 41:69-73, Jun 62 (It)

VINCKE IH: [The eradication of malaria] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:233-48, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

WOZONIG H: [The malaria eradication program of the World Health Organization] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2474-81, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

WELLS AV: Malaria eradication in St. Lucia, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:103-11, Jun 61

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, VANCEA G, MANDRIC G, ILIESCU S, RAILEANU I, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S, NESTOR L: [Research on environmental conditions and on the occupational pathology of Anopheles eradicators. Chronic poisoning by hexachlorocyclohexane ($H_6C_6H_6$). III. Correlation between clinical, chronaximetric and biochemical disorders] Arch Mal Prof 23:18-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAIROV KS: [Epidemiological and organizational prerequisites for liquidation of malaria in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 8:8-17, Aug 61 (Rus)

statistics

MERCHANT HC: Cerebral malaria. J Ass Physicians India 10:333-42, Jul 62

SCHOFIELD FD: Differences in palpable liver and spleen rates between men and women of the Sepik District, New Guinea. The effects of pregnancy and lactation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:60-9, Jan 62

THOMPSON GR: Significance of haemoglobins S and C in Ghana. Brit Med J 5279:682-5, 10 Mar 62

therapy

see also ANTIMALARIALS

BABIONE RW: [Principles for the radical individual cure of paludism] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:88-91, Jun 61 (Sp)

COSTA FC: [The antimalarial action of sulfones] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:737-52, Sep 60 (Por)

DIJK WJ van: Mass treatment of malaria with chloroquine. Results of a trial in Inanwatan. Trop Geogr Med 13:351-6, Dec 61

HELWIG H: [Nil nocere'. Prolonged overdosage of chloroquine. Desirable and undesirable effects] Muench Med Wschr 104:1225-7, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

MORTIMER R: Malignant tertian malaria. Practitioner 189:244-6, Aug 62

SILVA JR da, LOPES PF, FERREIRA LF, MORTEO R, NAVEIRA JB: [Resistance of P. falciparum to the action of chloroquine (preliminary note)] Hospital (Rio) 60:581-94, Nov 61 (Por)

TIBURSKAIA NA, VRUBLEVSKAIA OS: [On the problem of the effectiveness and tolerance of quinocide in association with schizotropic preparations in tertian malaria] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:654-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TONGEREN JH van: [Tertian malaria in marines returning from New Guinea] Ned T Geneesk 106:1017-20, 19 May 62 (Dut)

transmission

ARAGAO MB: [On the vegetation of humid areas of Brazil] Rev Bras Biol 21:317-24, Oct 61 (Por)

CONTACOS PG, ELDER HA, COATNEY GR, GENTHER C: Man to man transfer of two strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi by mosquito bite. Amer J Trop Med 11:186-93, Mar 62

DE ZULUETA J, WOODALL JP, CULLEN JR, WILLIAMS MC, KAFUKO GW, GILLETT JD: An observation on the possible effect of O'Nyong-Nyong fever on malaria. Bull WHO 26:135-9, 1962

DETINOVA TS: Age-grouping methods in Diptera of medical importance with special reference to some vectors of malaria. WHO Monogr Ser 47:13-191, 1962

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J, GODIN J: [Malaria and the significance of its transmission in the Man region, Ivory Coast Republic] Riv Malar 41:9-28, Jun 62 (Fr)

GARNHAM PC, HEISCH RB, MINTER DM: The vector of Hepatocystis (Plasmodium) kochi; the successful conclusion of observations in many parts of tropical Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:497-502, Nov 61

HAMON J, MOUCHET J: [Secondary vectors of human malaria in Africa] Med Trop (Marseille) 21(Special):643-60, 1961 (Fr)

HO C, CHOU TC: [The group Anopheles hyrcanus and its relation to malaria in China] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:155-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KURDINA AA: [Infection with quartan malaria through parasitic carriers] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:333-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MARIANI M: [The peritrophic membrane and infectibility of anophelines] Riv Malar 40:243-6, Dec 61 (It)

NEOGY BP, SEN AK: Anopheles stephensi as a carrier in rural Bengal. Indian J Malar 16:81-5, Mar 62

Persistence of malaria transmission. WHO Chron 16:45-8, Feb 62

SAUTET J: [The reintroduction of malaria, a current danger] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:355-60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WHARTON RH, EYLES DE, WARREN M, MOORHOUSE DE: Anopheles leucosphyrus identified as a vector of monkey malaria in Malaya. Science 137:758, 7 Sep 62

WEATHERSBY AB: Susceptibility of certain Japanese mosquitoes to Plasmodium gallinaceum and Plasmodium berghei. J Parasit 48:607-9, Aug 62

ZHUKOVA TA, GOZODOVA GF, PRISIAGINA LA, FROL'TSOVA AE: [On the problem of the carriage of parasites in tertian malaria in the Masalinsk region of the Azerbaidzhan SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:572-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Malariotherapy see FEVER THERAPY

MALASSEZIA

MORRIEN JJ: [The morphology of Malassezia furfur (Robin) (Baillon, 1889)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1049-50, 19 May 62 (Dut)

MALATES

chemistry

KRASNA AI: The stereochemical configuration of DL-β-fluoromalic acid. J Biol Chem 237:1418-20, May 62

SCHMIDT HL, HUESKENS G, JERCHEL D: [On the degradation of C14-labelled-malic acid by Bacterium gracile] Arch Mikrobiol 43:162-71, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BUJAK S, DABKOWSKI W: [Decomposition of malic acid by yeasts Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus in various conditions of fermentation] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:409-16, 1961 (Pol)

DALGARNO L, BIRT LM: Aspects of malate metabolism by slices and mitochondria from carrot tissue. Biochem J 83:202-11, Apr 62

HULSMANN WC: On the relationship between the oxidation of malate and isocitrate and the synthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:620-2, 27 Aug 62

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190-6, Sep 61

TAGGART JV, ANGIELSKI S, MORELL H: Complete oxidation of maleic acid via D-malate in kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:141-4, 26 Mar 62

TANIGUCHI T: The amount of some organic acids found in TMV-infected tobacco leaves floated on water or on various organic acids. Virology 17:40-3, May 62

TUBOI S, KIKUCHI G: Enzymic cleavage of malate to glyoxylate and acetyl-coenzyme A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:188-90, 30 Jul 62

VISHWAKARMA P: Reabsorption and secretion of l-malic acid in kidney proximal tubule. Amer J Physiol 202:572-6, Mar 62

pharmacology

CHABAL J, DUFFRENE D, METAIS B, BOULLIER J, CHRZANOWSKA M: [Experimental total hepatectomy in the dog. II. Biological data. Disorders of blood acid-base equilibrium] Lyon Chir 57:880-95, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROGULSKI J, ANGIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

therapy

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, GRANDMOTTET P, FRANCOIS B: [1st results of an attempt at the treatment of hepatic coma with arginine-malic acid combination] Therapie (Par) 16:965-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEHMANN M: [17 observations on the use "per os" of the combination malic acid-arginine in hepatic insufficiency] Lyon Med 94:1563-7, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLER J: Clinical evaluation of an antihistaminic compound, dimethpyrindene maleate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:423-6, Feb 62

PARIENTE M: [Malic acid-arginine association in the treatment of vomiting in pregnancy] Clinique (Paris) 57:367-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RIES SW, MALAMENT M: Renacidin: a urinary calculi solvent. J Urol 87:657-61, May 62

WAHL M: [Therapeutic action of associated malic acid-arginine in the course of benign hepatic insufficiency] Gaz Med France 69:1028-9, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

urine

DUBACH UC, RECANT L: [Renal enzyme excretion in amino nucleoside nephrosis] Klin Wschr 39:1121-3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

Male Fern see ASPIDIUM

MALEATES

chemistry

NORDMANN R: [Biochemical bases of the action of malic acid--arginine during the course of hepatic insufficiency] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36,303-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

DEL PISTOIA L: [The oxidation of fumarate in isolated hepatic cells of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:414-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

KATSUKI H, ARIGA N, KATSUKI F, NAGAI J, EGASHIRA S, TANAKA S: Enzymic hydration of mesaconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:545-51, 29 Jan 62

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190-6, Sep 61

TAGGART JV, ANGIELSKI S, MORELL H: Complete oxidation of maleic acid via D-malate in kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:141-4, 26 Mar 62

pharmacology

PARUPS EV, HOFFMAN I, MORLEY HV: Relationships between structure and activity of maleic hydrazide analogues and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:1159-65, Sep 62

therapy

BERK MS, NOVICH MA: Treatment of iron deficiency anemia with ferrous fumarate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:203-6, 15 Jan 62

HASEGAWA Y, TAKAHASHI R: [Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with Fumar-F] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1690-2, Sep 62 (Jap)

MARCOVICI J, BEAS B: [A new iron preparation: the iron salt of trans-butenedioic acid, "ferrous fumarate"] Sem Ther 37:747-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

Maleic Acid see MALEATES

Malic Acid see MALATES

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME

CHRESTEAS N, KOTTAKES G, KAMBYSE S, POULATZAS I: [Carcinoid tumors of the intestine with hormonal secretion] Hellen Cheir 8:855-72, 1961 (Gr)

FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN AB: Clinical significance of derangements of tryptophan metabolism. A review of pellagra, carcinoid, and H disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:563-73, Oct 61

FEYRTER F: [On the problem of the relation between enteric carcinoid and endocrine-nervous enteropathy] Wien Med Wschr 112:21-7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

KINLEY CE, PENNER DW: Carcinoid tumours: a review and clinicopathological study of 52 cases. Canad J Surg 5:138-47, Apr 62

KABAZARAKES N, SAESIOTES N: [Cacinoid tumors of the stomach. Case report and review of the literature] Hellen Cheir 9:545-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

LUNDMARK P, HEDENSIO B: [Carcinoids] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2966-77, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

ROBERTSON JI, PEART WS, ANDREWS TM: The mechanism of facial flushes in the carcinoid syndrome. Quart J Med 31:103-23, Jan 62

REHN J, GRUENAGEL HH, SCHMIDT M: [On the clinical aspects of bronchial carcinoids] Med Welt 20:1140-4, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SANGUINETTI CM, LORENZO Y LOZADA H: [Serotonin, carcinoid tumors (argentaffinomas) and the "carcinoid syndrome"] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:163-201, 1961 (Sp)

blood

LOPEZ CAMPOS JL: [Carcinoids and serotonin] Rev Clin Esp 82:245-52, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEVINE RJ, FOLSE R: Hemodynamic observations in a case of carcinoid heart disease associated with an atrial right-to-left shunt. Amer Heart J 62:830-4, Dec 61

case reports

BIRO L, SZECHENYI-NAGY L, IVAN E: [A case of carcinoid syndrome (diagnosed in vivo and recent therapeutic considerations)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:849–53, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIRO L, IVAN E, SZECSENYI-NAGY L: [Personal observations on carcinoid syndrome] Orv Hetil 102:2472–4, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

BRAUN H, BRUGGER E: [Adenomatosis and tuberculosis of the lungs with simultaneous carcinoid of the small intestine] Tuberkulosearzt 16:304–8, May 62 (Ger)

CIAMPA F: Carcinoids of the small bowel—report of a case in Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Proctol 12:382–6, Dec 61

CABANIEU G, FONTAN F, MARTIN C, FONTANILLE P, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with multiple metastases and general repercussions] J Med Bordeaux 139:447–54, Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVIS RB, KENNEDY BJ: Carcinoid syndrome associated with adrenal hyperplasia. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:192–200, Feb 62

DONKERSLOOT TA: [Carcinoids and serotonin] Nederl T Geneesk 108:1921–3, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

DOWDY GS Jr, WALDRON GW: Carcinoid tumors—location and metastasis. Case report of carcinoid of ileocecal valve. Texas J Med 58:710–5, Sep 62

FISCHER E: [Carcinoid metastasis to the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:112–4, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

HOSSAIN MA: Carcinoid syndrome with unusual features. Postgrad Med J 38:304–7, May 62

HALONEN PI, KOSKELO P, FRICK MH, MERENMIES L: Metastatic carcinoid tumour associated with complicated silicosis. Acta Med Scand 171:477–82, Apr 62

JUNOD JP, FASEL J: [Apropos of a recent case of carcinoid syndrome] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:53–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

McCONAGHIE RJ: The malignant carcinoid syndrome associated with a metastasizing bronchial adenoma. Report of a case. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:303–13, Mar 62

OCAMPOS E: [Malignant carcinoid of the small intestine] Rev Med Chile 89:981–3, Nov 61 (Sp)

PSARRAS AA: [On a case of carcinoid syndrome] Hellen Cheir 9:52–63, 1962 (Gr)

SJAASTAD O, SIVERTSON SE: Carcinoid syndrome and hypertension. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:237–41, Apr 62

complications

DUBACH UC, GSELL OR: Carcinoid syndrome : alleviation of diarrhoea and flushing with "Deseril" and Ro 5-1025. Brit Med J 5289:1390–1, 19 May 62

WELTI JJ, FOUQUET J, SAVIER CH, JAIS M, DUHAMEL J, CONTE-MARTY J, CHRETIEN J, FACQUET J: [Carcinoid cardiopathy: an anatomoclinical case] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:810–5, 1962 (Fr)

diagnosis

GJESSING L: [Quantitative chemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma, carcinoid syndrome and Folling's syndrome] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1209–10, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

etiology

YASUDA T: [Dermatology and serotonin. On the relations of the blood vessels and connective tissue] Hifu Rinsho 4:327–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

SPATZ M: Carcinoid syndrome in tryptophan- and niacin-deficient guinea pigs. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:289–92, Sep-Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

FIELD JL, ADAMSON LF, STOECKLE HE: Review of carcinoids in children. Functioning carcinoid in a 15-year-old male. Pediatrics 29:953–60, Jun 62

metabolism

BOULET P, BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET A: [Biological study of a case of carcinoidosis; therapeutic perspectives] Lyon Med 94:289–99, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

BLUMBERG A, DUBACH UC, KREIS W, MUELLER HR: [Clinical and biochemical studies in the carcinoid syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:921–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

DAVIS RB, ALEXANDER CS, ADICOFF A: Metabolic studies in carcinoid syndrome; observations on use of α-methyl DOPA, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and selective tryptophan deficiency. Metabolism 10:1035–44, Dec 61

GRAY SJ: [The metabolism of serotonin and the carcinoid syndrome] Rev Med Chile 89:956–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

JOHNSON LL, PESKIN GW, SENESKY DJ: The rapid degradation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin): significance in the carcinoid syndrome. Surg Forum 12:332–3, 1961

SANDLER M, SCHEUER PJ, WATT PJ: 5-Hydroxytryptophan-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumour. Lancet 2:1067–9, 11 Nov 61

pathology

ELLIOTT GB, GRACE DA, GIBSON HE: The serotonin syndrome in carcinoidosis. Canad J Surg 5:70–5, Jan 62

physiology

Carcinoid flush. Lancet 1:676–7, 31 Mar 62

JONES WP: Serotonin release from carcinoid tumours. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:42–50, Jan 62

radiography

K LEPPING C, LONGIN J, DIEBOLD M: [A case of carcinoid of the small intestine] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:46, 4 Nov 61. In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

surgery

IMRE J: [A case of intra-appendicular carcinoid tumor producing carcinoid syndrome with apparent clinical recovery after a surgical intervention] Orv Hetil 103:272–4, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

therapy

DUBACH UC, BLUMBERG A: [On the therapeutic use of α-methyl-DOPA in the carcinoid syndrome] Klin Wschr 39:973, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

GEFFROY Y, TALAIRACH J, CARTIER P, LAUMONIER R: [Hypophysectomy in a case of carcinoidosis] Presse Med 69:2325, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

NOBLE NR: A case of carcinoid syndrome, with an account of the use of alpha-methyl-dopa. Med J Aust 48(2):589–92, 7 Oct 61

NICHOLSON GI, IRVINE RO: Effect of methyldopa in carcinoid disease. Brit Med J 5310:961–3, 13 Oct 62

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI: The effect of a serotonin antagonist (UML 491) in carcinoid disease. Lancet 2:1172–4, 25 Nov 61

URELES AL, MURRAY M, WOLF R: Results of pharmacologic treatment in the malignant carcinoid syndrome. New Eng J Med 267:435–8, 30 Aug 62

VROOM FQ, BROWN RE, DEMPSEY H, HILL SR Jr: Studies on several possible antiserotonin compounds in a patient with the functioning carcinoid syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:941–5, Jun 62

WEAVER WR, METZ EN, ANLYAN WG, RUNDLES WR: The use of serotonin antagonists in the treatment of the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Surg Forum 12:330–2, 1961

WELTI JJ, DREUX C, BONVARLET A, SAVIER CH, DUHAMEL J: [Trial treatment of 2 cases of carcinoid syndrome with α-methyl-dopa] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:804–9, 1962 (Fr)

urine

MUSTALA OO, AIRAKSINEN MM: Excretion of histamine and metabolites of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a case of metastasized carcinoid tumour. Acta Med Scand 171:483–9, Apr 62

OATES JA, SJOERDSMA A: A unique syndrome associated with secretion of 5-hydroxytryptophan by metastatic gastric carcinoids. Amer J Med 32:333–42, Mar 62

MALINGERING

see also SELF-MUTILATION

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAYEL, KURTZ JF, LARMON WA: The Hoover sign. An objective sign of pain and/or weakness in the back or lower extremities. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:673–8, Dec 61

BONGIORNO A: [Considerations on the Wick test] G Med Milit 111:653–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BAGAN M: Munchausen syndrome. Report of a case and a review of the literature. BMQ 13:113–9, Sep 62

EERLAND LD: [Pathomimia] Ned T Geneesk 105:2427–8, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

MENEGHINI CL, RANTUCCIO F: [Occupational cutaneous pathomimia] G Ital Derm 103:143–55, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

OWEN M: Urinary calculus-artifact. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:82–4, Dec 61

PEZZAROSSA G, PALAZZOLI A, PARLATO A: [On 2 cases of cutaneous pathomimia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:9–14, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SCHNECK JM: Pseudo-malingering. Dis Nerv Syst 23:396–8, Jul 62

TAYLOR AJ: Malingering in prison. New Zeal Med J 60:530–2, Nov 61

TEATINI GP: [Calearo's test for revealing simulated monolateral deafness] G Med Milit 112:70–6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

case reports

IBBERTSON HK, DOAK PB: 'Spontaneous' hypoglycaemia. New Zeal Med J 60:534–7, Nov 61

POSNER LB, DE CHABERT RA, POSNER AC: Simulated pregnancy following pseudocyesis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:976–7, 1 Apr 62

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1037–42, Dec 61

VAIL DJ: Munchausen returns. A case report. Psychiat Quart 36:317–24, Apr 62

diagnosis

ROY SK: Malingering and its diagnosis. Indian Med J 55:289–98, Dec 61

STRANEO G, GALIOTO GB, SEGHIZZI P: [The plethysmographic response to a sound stimulus. Possibilities of its use in the simulation of deafness] Boll Mal Orecch 80:191–4, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

history

RACOUCHOT J: [Pathomimia, Dieulafoy, and Munchhausen's syndrome. Render unto Caesar...] Presse Med 70:1171–3, 12 May 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Malingering in children] Un Med Canada 90:1378–86, Dec 61 (Fr)

jurisprudence

CARUBINI OS: [Dissimulation. Medicolegal study] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:271–84, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

Malleus see EAR OSSICLES

Malnutrition see DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Malnutrition see NUTRITION DISORDERS

MALOCCLUSION

see also PROGNATHISM

BENJAMIN LS: Nonnutritive sucking and dental mal-occlusion in the deciduous and permanent teeth of the Rhesus monkey. Child Develop 33:29–35, Mar 62

BENJAMIN LS: Nonnutritive sucking and the development of malocclusion in the deciduous teeth of the infant Rhesus monkey. Child Develop 33:57–64, Mar 62

GOLDENBERG B: [Constriction of the jaws] Dia Med 34:364–5, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

POSSELT U: Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Int Dent J 11:331–42, Sep 61

complications

HINE MK: Periodontal traumatism. J Dent Res 41:290–9, Jan-Feb 62

WARD MM, MALONE HD, JANN GR, JANN HW: Articulation variations associated with visceral swallowing and malocclusion. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:334–41, Nov 61

etiology

KOSCIUKIEWICZ-MICHIEWICZ I: [Bite abnormalities and the width-length categories of the head and face in school children] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:143–71, 1961 (Pol)

MOON DS: [The observation of the frequency of occlusal traumatism] Korea J Med 5:21–9, 1962 (Kor)

experimental

ANDERSON DJ: Tooth movement in experimental malocclusion. Arch Oral Biol 7:7–15, Jan-Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

MALECKA A, REMISZOWA W: [Prevention of some bite defects in children and their treatment with the aid of easily accessible methods] Pediat Pol 37:393–400, Apr 62 (Pol)

surgery

THOMA KH: False prognathism. J Oral Surg 20:380–90, Sep 62

therapy

TIMSIT C: [Importance of early treatment in the reduction of dentomaxillary-facial malpositions with presentation of cases] Tunisie Med 39:515–22, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

veterinary

NOVAK J: [Contribution to the study of dental irregularities in Macaca] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:301–7, 1961 (Cz)

MALONATES

chemistry

ERMOLAEV KM, KIRILLOVA SI, MAIMIND VI: [Synthesis of 2-C-14-acetaminomalonic ester and 2-C-14-hydroxyproline] Vop Med Khim 7:628–31, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GRISEBACH H, HOFHEINZ W, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. VI. On the role of methylmalonic acid in the biogenesis of erythromycin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:64–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

RIEMSCHNEIDER R, KIRSTEIN D: [N,N'-Bis-(4-carbethoxycyclohexyl)-2-ethyl-2-phenylmalonamide] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:522–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

VEITCH FP, BRIERLEY GP: The quantitative determination of tartronic acid (hydroxymalonic acid) in urine and tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:567–73, 23 Apr 62

metabolism

BULLOCK JD, SMALLEY HM, SMITH GN: Malonate as a biosynthetic intermediate in Penicillium urticae. J Biol Chem 237:1778–80, Jun 62

NATHAN HA, FUNK HB: Nutritional effects of β-methyl-aspartate and methyl-malonate on Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas malhamensis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:213–5, Jan 62

RAYNAUD M, DASTE P: [Utilization of malonic acid as a source of carbon by Pseudomonas resinovorans] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1347–9, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

MALONATES

BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor. Med Exp 4:234–8, 1961

FIUCZEK M: [Appearance of long Escherichia coli cells under the influence of β-indolacetic and malonic acids] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:335–8, 1961 (Pol)

FAWAZ EN, FAWAZ G: Inhibition of glycolysis in rat skeletal muscle by malonate. Biochem J 83:438–45, Jun 62

KALLEN RG, LOWENSTEIN JM: The stimulation of fatty acid synthesis by isocitrate and malonate. Arch Biochem 96:188–90, Jan 62

MOUREK J: [Examination of metabolic relations during the course of ontogenesis with the aid of enzyme inhibitors] Cas Lek Cesk 101:918–22, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

NINOMIYA R: [Permissive role of the autonomic nervous system in locally induced insulin secretion. (Effects of section of the vagus and splanchnic nerve on the insulin secretion induced by mesoxalate and EDTA salts)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1263–9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31–5, May 62 (It)

SASATANI M: [Studies on the nature of virus multiplication. IV. Effects of sodium malonate on virus multiplication accompanied with changes of succinic acid] Ann Paediat Jap 7:451–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67–72, 12 Feb 62

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:119–25, 1961 (Ger)

Malonic Acid see MALONATES

Malononitrile see CYANIDES

MALPRACTICE

see also INSURANCE, LIABILITY

BELLAMY WA: Malpractice risks confronting the psychiatrist: a nationwide fifteen-year study of appellate court cases, 1946 to 1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:769–80, Mar 62

BERGEN RP: Legal risks for interns and residents. New Physician 11:170–4, Jun 62

CAHAL MF, CADY EL Jr: Negligence and the standard of care. GP 25:151–3, Jun 62

DE MARTINI R: [For the protection of the physician in judicial sequelae of fatal accidents from anesthetics for local use] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:1–15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FRENCH A: Medical negligence. Practitioner 189:47–52, Jul 62

FRANKEL CJ: Trends in medical professional liability litigation. Med Times 90:727–40, Jul 62

GILLIGAN JP: Medico-legal problems. Nebraska Med J 46:544–5, Nov 61

HEROLD G: [The concept of medical malpractice] Med Klin 57:276–9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

MORSE HN: Negligence and malpractice. GP 24:159–67, Dec 61

McAULIFFE WJ Jr: Medical professional liability. Penn Med J 65:725–9, Jun 62

MILLS DH: Will the hospital chart defend you? New Physician 11:289–92, Sep 62

NEUVICQ F: [Responsibilities of the practitioner. Civil, penal and disciplinary sanctions] Gaz Med France 69:1436, 10 May 62 (Fr)

NORMAN J: The physician's liability in rendering emergency aid. Memphis Med J 37:369–77, Sep 62

Operating on the wrong patient or wrong part of a patient. Brit Med J 5260:1157–8, 28 Oct 61

OVERTON PR: Malpractice: are partners liable? Texas J Med 58:300–1, Apr 62

PIMM GL: Competence and mischance. Lancet 2:1086–7, 11 Nov 61

REGAN WA: Negligence and malpractice. Hosp Progr 43:64 passim, Oct 62

SCHULTEN H: [Medical thoughts on the trial against Dr. Issels] Med Klin 56:1931–4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SMITH JC: Reflections on medical malpractice. 2. Postgrad Med 31:A40–A49, Jun 62

SARNER H: Analysis of personal liability decisions. J Amer Dent Ass 65:558–63, Oct 62

The use of the legal doctrine "res ipsa loquitur" in medical malpractice suits. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:127–9, Apr 62

WESSON MB: Malpractice: a primer for the medical defendant. Amer J Surg 102:732–8, Nov 61

WASMUTH CE: Legal pitfalls in transfusing blood. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:81–4, Jan-Feb 62

When malpractice threatens should you fight or settle? Wisconsin Med J 61:41–2, Jan 62

WYCKOFF RL: Courtesy and malpractice. Med Times 90:677–9, Jul 62

WASMUTH CE: Changing legal concepts concerning medical malpractice. I. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:521–4, Jul-Aug 62

WASMUTH CE: Changing legal concepts concerning medical malpractice. Part II. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:525–8, Sep-Oct 62

legislation

MARTIN TA: Changing concepts of malpractice laws. J Maine Med Ass 53:197–200, Aug 62

MALT

KRASNOVA AF, CHAGOVETS NR: [Effect of the use of malt extract on biochemical changes in the blood of athletes during physical exercise of different types] Vop Pitan 21:37–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

URAKAWA N, HIRABE Y, OKUBO Y: Identification of maltoxin, an active principle from malt rootlet, as candicine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:4–10, Sep 61

nutrition & diet

KORULA S, CHANDRASEKHARA MR, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Nutritive value of balanced malt foods. Indian J Med Res 49:880–6, Sep 61

Malta Fever see BRUCELLOSIS

MALTOSE

chemistry

TAEUFEL K, RUTTLOFF H: [Preparation of pure maltose by the column chromatographic method] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:579–83, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of nutrients by yeasts. III. The maltose permease of a brewing yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:176–83, 2 Sep 61

PISARENKO NF, PETROVA AN: Transfer of glucosyl residues of maltose in skeletal muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:312–5, Sep-Oct 61

ROBERTS C, WINGE O, WYNANTS J: Investigations on maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. III. The genetics of assimilation in S. oviformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:305–18, 1961

ROBERTS C, WYNANTS J: Investigations on maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. II. A genetic study of the maltose-fermenting strain of S. oviformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:291–306, 1961

MAMMALS

see also ARTIODACTYLA
see also CARNIVORA
see also CETACEA
see also CHIROPTERA
see also EDENTATA
see also INSECTIVORA
see also MARSUPIALIA
see also MONOTREMATA
see also PERISSODACTYLA
see also PRIMATES
see also PROBOSCIDEA
see also RABBITS
see also RODENTS
see also SIRENIA

BRAND KG, SYVERTON JT: Results of species-specific hemagglutination tests on "transformed," nontransformed, and primary cell cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:147–57, Jan 62

CHOU JT, RODGERS K: Respiration of tissues lining the mammalian membranous labyrinth. J Laryng 76:341–51, May 62

KANAN CV: Some observations on the ossification of the bones of the appendicular skeleton of Camelus dromedarius. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:254–60, 1961

POLACEK P: Differences in the structure and variability of encapsulated nerve endings in the joints of some species of mammals. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:112–24, 1961

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 3):1–82, 1962

RUGH R: Low levels of x-irradiation and the early mammalian embryo. Amer J Roentgenol 87:559–66, Mar 62

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914–7, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

AZUMA I: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XI. Arterial distribution of the palatine tonsil in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:183–208, Jul 61

KOCH T, BERG R: [Mediastinal pleural compression lines on the sternum and the sterno- or phrenicopericardiacum ligament in some mammals] Anat Anz 110:116–26, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEWIS OJ: The comparative morphology of M. flexor accessorius and the associated long flexor tendons. J Anat 96:321–33, Jul 62

McLAUGHLIN RF, TYLER WS, CANADA RO: A study of the subgross pulmonary anatomy in various mammals. Amer J Anat 108:149–65, Mar 61

RACADOT J: [The cellular types of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in mammals] Biol Med (Par) 51:166–71, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SHAW NE, MARTIN BF: Histological and histochemical studies on mammalian knee-joint tissues. J Anat 96:359–73, Jul 62

SAWA H: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. X. Arterial distribution of the palate in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:49–92, Apr 61

blood

MONTREUIL J, SEYNAVE R, SOUZA MC de, HIVET D: [Comparative chemical study of the "total" seromucoids of the blood of various mammals] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1530–2, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

YOUATT WG, FAY LD, HOWE DL, HARTE HD: Hematologic data on some small mammals. Blood 18:758–63, Dec 61

chemistry

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals. Experientia 17:567–8, 15 Dec 61

diseases

LOMBARD C: [Cancer resistance and cancer sensitivity in various species of animals] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:287–91, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT, CHU IH: Encephalitis on Taiwan. V. Animal and bird serology. Amer J Trop Med 11:155–8, Jan 62

genetics

CLAUSEN JJ, SYVERTON JT: Comparative chromosomal study of 31 cultured mammalian cell lines. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:117–45, Jan 62

OHNO S: More about the mammalian X chromosome. Lancet 2:152–3, 21 Jul 62

ZHINKIN LN: [Endomitosis and somatic polyploidy in mammals] Arkh Anat 42:3–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

metabolism

KAYE SV, DUNAWAY PB: Bioaccumulation of radioactive isotopes by herbivorous small mammals. Health Phys 7:205–17, Feb 62

KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: The formation of histamine in mammals. J Physiol (Lond) 160:564–71, Mar 62

SMELSER GK: Corneal hydration. Comparative physiology of fish and mammals. Invest Ophthal 1:11–32, Feb 62

WERNER G, SEILER N, SCHMIDT HL: [On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other psychotropic substances on the oxidative degradation of methylamine in some mammals] Med Exp 5:151–9, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

ABRAHAM R: A new protozoon of the genus Chilomastix. Z Parasitenk 21:159–63, 1961

ABRAHAM R: A new species of Trichomonas (Protozoa: Mastigophora) parasitic in the slender loris. Z Parasitenk 21:202–6, 1962

BERNARD J: [A list of parasitic nematodes of micromammals of the Belgian fauna] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:775–84, 1961 (Fr)

CLARKE MR: Multiductus physeteris gen. et sp. nov.—a new diphyllobothriid cestode from a sperm whale. J Helminth 36:1–10, 1962

physiology

BIGGERS JD, CREED RF: Two morphological types of placentae in the raccoon. Nature (Lond) 194:103–5, 7 Apr 62

CRIFO S, PERRINO A: [Studies of the vocalis muscle (thyreoarytaenoideus internus). I. Myoglobin content of the vocalis muscle of some mammals] Boll Mal Orecch 79:474–8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

KUNZE K, LUBBERS DW, RYBAK B: [Measurement of the oxygen tension of the internal surface of the mammal heart beating in situ] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:904–6, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

LEGAIT H: [Comparative histophysiology of the pars intermedia of the hypophysis in mammals and amphibia] J Physiol (Par) 54:366–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MURDAUGH HV Jr, BRENNAN JK, PYRON WW, WOOD JW: Function of the inferior vena cava valve of the harbour seal. Nature (Lond) 194:700–1, 19 May 62

ROTHMAN S: Medical research in Africa. Geographic pathology, Kaposi's sarcoma, and cutaneous physiology of pachyderms. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:311–24, Mar 62

WIDDICOMBE JG: Respiratory reflexes in man and other mammalian species. Clin Sci 21:163–70, Oct 61

Mammary Gland see BREAST

Mammary Gland see UDDER

Mammillary Bodies see HYPOTHALAMUS

Man see ANTHROPOLOGY

Man see EVOLUTION

Mandelamine see METHENAMINE

MANDELIC ACID

related compounds

BARAC G, LIBOTTE G: [On the urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2465-8, 1961 (Fr)

BYERS SO, FRIEDMAN M, ROSENMAN RH, FREED SC: Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in men with behavior pattern associated with high incidence of coronary artery disease. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:99-101, Jul-Aug 62

CRASTES DE PAULET A, COHEN I: [Vanillin-mandelic acid (VMA) in the diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Montpellier Med 60:85-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DIRSCHERL W, THOMAS H, SCHRIEFERS H: [Vanillin acid as the end product of the catabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:385-94, Mar 62 (Ger)

ERNSTING MJ, REKKER RF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: Investigation on spasmolytics. VII. The metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexylmandelate (cyclandelate). II. Arzneimittelforschung 12:632-5, Jun 62

ERNSTING MJ, REKKER RF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: Investigation on spasmolytics. VIII. The metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl mandelate (Cyclandelate) (III). Arzneimittelforschung 12:691-4, Jul 62

GITLOW SE: The vanillymandelic acid test for pheochromocytoma. Heart Bull 11:21-4, Mar-Apr 62

GENTILI C, LUGARESI E, REBUCCI GG: [On the action on the cerebral circulation of a product formed by the esterification of mandelic acid with 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexanol] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:803-22, 15 May 62 (It)

IMHOF P, HEDIGER F, KAESER H: [On circulatory regulation disorders and changes in the urinary elimination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid after traumatic transverse lesions of the spinal cord] Helv Med Acta 29:183-210, Aug 62 (Ger)

KAESER H: [The excretion of catecholamine metabolites in the urine in cases of sympathetic nerve tumors] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:322-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KONTRAS SB: Urinary excretion of 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid in children with neuroblastoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:443-53, Feb 62

KONTRAS SB: Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in children with neuroblastoma. Cancer 15:978-86, Sep-Oct 62

LIBOTTE G, HENROTTE JG: [Urinary excretion of VMA in Madras Indians] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:492-4, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LATOUR H, PUECH P, CRASTES DE PAULET A, HERTAULT J: [Advantages and limitations of the determination of vanillin-mandelic acid for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Lyon Med 94:353-70, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

LIBOTTE G, LECOMTE J: [Nycthemeral variations in the urinary elimination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:540-2, 1962 (Fr)

MAHLER DJ, HUMOLLER FL: A comparison of methods for determining catechol amines and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine. Clin Chem 8:47-55, Feb 62

MIYAKE H: [Improvement of Sandler's method for determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (vanillylmandelic acid, VMA) in the urine and the significance of determination of this substance by the improved method] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:594-610, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

McDONALD RK, WEISE VK: The effect of certain psychotropic drugs on the urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:26-30, Apr 62

PISANO JJ, CROUT JR, ABRAHAM D: Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:285-91, Mar 62

PUECH P, LATOUR H, CRASTES DE PAULET A, HERTAULT J: [Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in the appraisal of arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 55:555-72, May 62 (Fr)

RANDRUP A: Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic (vanilmandelic) acid by electrophoresis at low pH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:262-6, 1962

STURMA A, DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [Studies on the excretion of α-ketoglutaric, pyruvic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid in university students under the influence of increased work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:192-3, 1962 (Cz)

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-8-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:829-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

WORWOD AJ, KNIGHT R: The determination of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in urine. J Clin Path 14:502-4, Sep 61

WATERWORTH PM: A misapplication of the sensitivity test. Mandelamine discs. J Med Lab Techn 19:163-8, Jul 62

YOSHIOKA H: [Experimental and clinical studies on the relationship between 3-methoxy 4-hydroxymandelic acid (VMA) levels and the thyroid function. I. Influence of thyroid function upon urinary VMA levels] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1293-300, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZEISEL H: [Degradation products of catecholamines in the urine of children] Z Kinderheilk 86:89-101, 1961 (Ger)

urine

ABEH, HOTTA T, INAGAKI T, IWASE M: [Regarding the spectrophotometric determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine. 1. A critique of Sandler's method] Folia Endocr Jap 37:717-22, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

BETTEX M, KASER H: Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of urinary output of vanillyl-mandelic acid in tumours of sympathetic nervous system. Arch Dis Childh 37:138-41, Apr 62

CREDNER K, RENWANZ G, HINZE HJ: [Studies on the behavior of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol HCl in the body] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:85-90, 1962 (Ger)

GEORGES RJ, SMALL NA: The determination of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in urine. J Clin Path 15:388-9, Jul 62

OTSUKA A: [Studies on the relation of carbohydrate metabolism to urinary catecholamines. 2. Studies on urinary catecholamines and urinary excretion of vanillyl mandelic acid under various conditions of carbohydrate metabolism] Folia Endocr Jap 37:977-91, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). II. Hypertension] Sborn Lek 64:84-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). I. Healthy subjects] Sborn Lek 64:80-4, Mar 62

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, PACOVSKY V: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). III. Hyperfunction and hyperproduction state] Sborn Lek 64:88-93, Mar 62 (Cz)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). IV. Metabolic diseases] Sborn Lek 64:93-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

MANDIBLE

see also CHIN

see also PROGNATHISM

BELL DH Jr: Sagital balance of the mandible. J Amer Dent Ass 64:486-95, Apr 62

HOLLAND DJ: Undifferentiated sarcoma of the mandible. A problem in diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 15:876-82, Jul 62

MITSUHASHI K, YAMAGUCHI B: [Anthropological studies on the human remains from Omisaki, Hokkaido. I. Mandibula] Sapporo Med J 19:268-76, Apr 61 (Jap)

abnormalities

GOLDBERG MH, ECKBLOM RH: The treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pediatrics 30:450-8, Sep 62

GYARMATI M: [A case of Robin's syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:1177-80, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32-41, 1962

HERNANDEZ MT: [Congenital micrognathism, glossoptosis and fissure of the soft palate (Pierre Robin syndrome)] Arch Argent Pediat 56:125-32, Aug 61 (Sp)

LAPIDOT A: Bony ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint with micrognathia: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 14:265-7, Oct 61

LAGROT F, COHEN-SOLAL L, BENSOUSSAN H, MICHEAU P: [Mandibulo-glosso-labial bifidity] Ann Chir Infant 3:88-90, Jun 62 (Fr)

MOYSON F: A plea against tracheostomy in the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Brit J Plast Surg 14:187-9, Oct 61

PETTERSSON G: Surgical treatment of Pierre Robin's syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 122:480-5, Dec 61

POLACEK P: [An unusual case of dystopia of the wisdom tooth at the peak of the coronoid process of the mandible] Anat Anz 110:209-13, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

PERETI E de, SABATINI R, BENISSAN: [A case of Pierre-Robin syndrome in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:454-6, 1962 (Fr)

ROSSIER A, CALDERA R, BADOUAL J: [The Pierre Robin syndrome in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:485-500, Apr 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON M, LYTLE JJ: Micrognathism corrected by vertical osteotomies of the rami without bone grafts. Oral Surg 15:641-5, Jun 62

WOELFEL JB, KREIDER JA, BERG T Jr: Deformed lower ridge caused by the relining of a denture by a patient. J Amer Dent Ass 64:763-9, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

MEREDITH HV: Serial study of change in a mandibular dimension during childhood and adolescence. Growth 25:229-42, Sep 61

blood supply

COOK TJ, ZBAR MJ: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the mandible. Oral Surg 15:442-5, Apr 62

diseases

CAMPUS G: [Central actinomycosis of the mandible] Arch Ital Otol 72:384-96, May-Jun 61 (It)

FORSSLUND G, BJURWILL B, ORRLING S: Bilateral absorption of the capitulum mandibulae in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Odont Scand 19:247-57, Aug 61

FROMMER HH, BRODSKY J: Normal anatomic configuration resembling deep bone pathology. Oral Surg 15:570-1, May 62

MONTELEONE L, HAGY DM, HERNANDEZ A: Garre's osteomyelitis. J Oral Surg 20:423-31, Sep 62

OLECH E, ARORA BK: Lingual mandibular bone cavity. Oral Surg 14:1360-6, Nov 61

OLIVEIRA M de, PEDROSA LG, VIANNA MR: Unilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular condyle; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:260-4, Mar 62

POPOV AK: [Role of psychic trauma in the development of Hunn-Harmann masticatory-blinking synkinesis. (Clinical observations)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:860-1, 1962 (Rus)

STIEBITZ R: [The so-called traumatic bone cysts of the mandible] Radiol Austria 13:75-81, 1962 (Ger)

TAKESHITA Y, ESAKI T: [Autopsy case of severe myeloid leukemia with the chief symptoms necrosis of the mandible and tumor-like swelling of the gum] Nagasaki Med J 37:107-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

fracture & dislocation

AMMENDOLA G, SATTA M: [Contribution to the study of certain fractures of the mandible] G Med Milit 111:410-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ANTALOVSKA Z, BITTNER J: [Sensory disorders in the region of the mental nerve following Kostecka's operation and fractures of the mandible] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:281-8, 1961 (Cz)

BOSWICK JA, STUTEVILLE OH: Mandibular fractures in the multiple injury patient. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:292-3, Winter 61

POMICHEVA EU: [Operative therapy of fractures of the lower jaw] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:69-72, Sep 61 (Rus)

FERRARI OJ, ZAPPETTINI DJ, PATETTA LA, MONTESINOS MR: [Hematomas of the floor of the mouth caused by fracture of the lower jaw. Emergency tracheotomy] Dia Med 34:380-2, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

HUELKE DF: High speed photography of mandibular fractures. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:137-44, Nov 61

HEURLIN RJ Jr, GANS BJ, STUTEVILLE OH: Skeletal changes following fracture dislocation of the mandibular condyle in the adult rhesus monkey. Oral Surg 14:1490-500, Dec 61

HUDSON WR: Fractures of the mandible. An analysis of 114 cases with observations on treatment. Laryngoscope 72:730-55, Jun 62

KAPLAN SI, MARK HI: Bilateral fractures of the mandibular condyles and fracture of the symphysis menti in an 18-month-old child. Two year preliminary report with a plea for conservative treatment. Oral Surg 15:136-47, Feb 62

LAPIDOT A: A clinical survey of fractures of the mandible with special reference to early and controlled mobilization and its effect on fracture union. Oral Surg 15:518-26, May 62

LITZOW TJ, ROYER RQ: Treatment of long-standing dislocation of the mandible: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:399-403, 18 Jul 62

PALFER-SOLLIER M: [Screwed duralium gutter splints in mandibular surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:721-7, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

PREVOST Y, DUPONT C, CLOUTIER GE: [Bilateral temporomandibular osseous ankylosis and posttraumatic mandibular retrognathia] Un Med Canada 91:836-42, Aug 62 (Fr)

RAKOWER W, PROTZELL A, ROSENCRANS M: Treatment of displaced condylar fractures in children: report of cases. J Oral Surg 19:517-21, Nov 61

SHEPHERD-WILSON W: The fractured mandible. A review of 226 consecutive cases. Cent Afr J Med 7:317-22, Sep 61

STRATIGOS GT, CHERIS LJ: Bilateral greenstick subcondylar fractures. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1048-9, Sep 62

TIKHONOV ES: [Surgical treatment of fractures of the lower jaw. (Review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:104-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

WITTEBOL P: [Method for the treatment of fractures of the ascending ramus of the mandible] Chirurg 32:549-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZEMLA J: [Osseous homografts in the treatment of ununited traumatic and pathologic fractures of the mandible] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:63-8, 1962 (Pol)

innervation

DADIANI MD: [On a method for the study of receptors of the lower jaw in chronic experiments] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:64-7, 1960 (Rus)

neoplasms

BORSUK J: [Halberbe's epithelioma in the area of the mandibular angle] Otolaryng Pol 15:373-6, 1961 (Pol)

BIANCHI HD: [Myxomatous degeneration of an adamantinoma of the ascending ramus of the lower jaw. Report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:533-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

BENINCASA T, UBERTALLO A: [Adamantinomas of the mandible. (Observation of 2 cases)] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:100-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COOK TJ: The roentgenographic appearance of malignant tumors of the mandible. Oral Surg 14:1339-47, Nov 61

MANDIBLE

COOK HP: Tumours of the mandible: prosthetic aspects. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:41-6, Jan 62

CONKLIN WW: Dens in dente as a factor in the etiology of a radicular cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:588-93, May 62

CINA MT, DAHLIN DC, GORES RJ: Ameloblastic sarcoma. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:696-700, Jun 62

CACHIN Y, GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Some remarks on 3 cases of adamantinomas of the lower jaw. (Pathological anatomy, evolution, treatment)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:402-12, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUCKWORTH R: Verrucous carcinoma presenting as mandibular osteomyelitis. Brit J Surg 49:332-7, Nov 61

DIBBLE PA, WHELAN TJ: Cavernous hemangioma of the mandible. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:114-5, Feb 62

DESORGHER G, MOITEL P: [A case of dentified solid adamantinoma] J Sci Med Lille 80:312-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ERICH JB: Plastic correction of a mandibular deformity due to an osteoma of the condyle. proc Mayo Clin 37:361-6, 20 Jun 62

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, LANG G: [Apropos of a case of the lower thoracic esophagus, until then latent, revealed by an osseous metastasis in a condyle of the inferior maxilla] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1050-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRIEDBERG MJ, SERLIN O, ORLEAN SL: Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:746-55, Jun 62

GARAVAGLIA G, GUZZON A: [Contribution to the radiological study of mandibular neoplasms] Tumori 48:81-97, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HODSON JJ: An intra-osseous tumour combination of biological importance—invasion of a melanotic schwannoma by an adamantinoma. J Path Bact 82:257-66, Oct 61

HODSON JJ: A morphological study of dermal melanocytes and cytocrine activity in relation to certain Schwann cells and epithelial cells. J Path Bact 82:267-72, Oct 61

HERTZ RS, CESARIO WH: Metastatic carcinoma of the mandible secondary to adenocarcinoma of the lung. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:658-64, Jun 62

INGRAM FL: Radiology of tumours of the mandible. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:47-53, Jan 62

JURGENS PE: Ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:250-7, May 62

KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ, FADER M: Large cementoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1421-6, Dec 61

KIRK J, WALKER WF, WALTON EW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49:313-7, Nov 61

LUCAS RB: Tumours of the mandible. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:35-40, Jan 62

LAFFARGUE P, GARDEL J, BELAICH S: [Symphysial fibroma of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:237-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAFFARGUE P, GUEDJ P, GARDEL J, STREIT R, FRANCOIS H: [Fibrous tumors of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:209-34, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOSS RL: Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1501-9, Dec 61

McCLENDON JL, RANFRANZ OE: Ameloblastomas of the mandible: report of two cases. J Oral Surg 20:162-7, Mar 62

MORRISON R, DEELEY TJ: Intra-alveolar carcinoma of the jaw. Treatment by supervoltage radiotherapy. Brit J Radiol 35:321-6, May 62

MATSUI S: [Osteoma of the mandible] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:329-32, Apr 62 (Jap)

MENES S, CELIS JA: Hemimandibulectomy in a child; report of a case of ameloblastoma. Philipp J Surg 16:239-62, Jul-Aug 61

PERSSON PA, WALLENIUS K: Metastatic renal carcinoma (hypernephroma) in the gingiva of the lower jaw. Acta Odont Scand 19:289-96, Aug 61

PERZIK SL: Management of advanced odontogenic mandibular tumors in children. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:816-21, Dec 61

PERI M, BENTOLILA P, PERI G: [Considerations on polycystic adamantinomas of the inferior maxilla] J Radiol Electrol 42:797-805, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAPADIA F: [On a case of odontogenic fibroma of the mandible] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:517-29, Jun 61 (It)

RADDEN BG, READE PC: Odontogenic myxoma of the jaw. Oral Surg 15:355-61, Mar 62

SOM M, PEIMER R: Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:532-6, Nov 61

SKOBEI EV: [Remote results in the treatment of cancer of the mandible] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:42-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SMALL GS: Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Oral Surg 14:1427-35, Dec 61

SCHLEGEL D, WAGNER G: [Radiation absorption and primary acrylate endo-prostheses in gnathosurgery] Med Mschr 16:28-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

SILVERMAN LM, SHKLAR G: Multiple myeloma; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:301-9, Mar 62

TOMBRIDGE TL: Familial giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible ("cherubism"). Amer J Clin Path 37:196-203, Feb 62

TOULES Ch, PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Fibromyoma of the jaw] Hellen Cheir 9:576-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

VILLA VG: Ameloblastic fibroma in the mandible. Oral Surg 15:82-5, Jan 62

VERNINO DM, LOCK FL, ANDERSON AG: Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Problems associated with its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 15:129-35, Feb 62

VILLA VG, LAICO JE, BANEZ LO: Central neurofibroma in the mandible associated with occasional spontaneous hemorrhage. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:836-42, Jul 62

ZARABINI GE: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the mandible] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:184-95, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

pathology

WELTI H, DECHAUME M: [Hyperparathyroidism with bone lesions of the inferior maxilla simulating a myeloplaxic tumor] Mem Acad Chir 87:771-5, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

radiography

BUGEJA J: A notched cassette for the mandible. Radiography 28:315-6, Sep 62

DE MICHELI G: [A technical artifice for sub-mento-vertical radiography] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:151-5, Feb 62 (It)

FROMMHOLD W, HIELSCHER W: [Roentgen cinematographic studies on the form of the condylar path of the mandibular joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:103-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

FROMMER HH, BRODSKY J: Normal anatomic configuration resembling deep bone pathology. Oral Surg 15:570-1, May 62

surgery

BAURMASH H, MANDEL L, STRELIOFF M: Mandibular sulcus extension--a new technic: preliminary report. J Oral Surg 20:390-8, Sep 62

DEWEY AR, MOORE JW: Mandibular repair after radical resection. J Oral Surg 20:34-40, Jan 62

GREEN BE, HENDRIX JH Jr: Surgical removal and replacement of the mandibular condyle in the immature pig. Surg Forum 12:479-81, 1961

HAUNFELDER D: [On regeneration of the mandible after subperiosteal resection and exarticulation] Chirurg 33:62-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

LOVETT DW, BRINTNALL ES, GRANDON EL: Mandibular reconstruction in cases of partial mandibulectomy with disarticulation. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:74-81, Jul 62

McDOWELL F, OHLWILER D: Mandibular resection and replacement. Int Abstr Surg 115:103-15, Aug 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(2)

ROSEDALE RS: Polygnathus epignathus. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:529-31, Nov 61

REHRMANN A: [Osteoplasty of the mandible in children] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:184-8, 1961 (Ger)

SMALL IA, KAUFMAN M, ABRAMSON B, HOROWITZ F, BROWN S: The search for a mandibular substitute. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:243-56, Winter 61

SCHNITMAN H: Segmental resection of the mandible for carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:82-7, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

RYBAKOV AI: [Changes in the wound following radiation injury and gunshot wounds of the mandible] Voennomed Zh 9:30-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR NERVE

anatomy & histology

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: Surgical anatomy of the mandibular ramus of the facial nerve based on the dissection of 100 facial halves. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:266-72, Mar 62

ERNST T, INKE G: [Variations in the main sensory branches of the mandibular nerve in man] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:126-36, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

MOTOMURA S: [On the free amino acids in the mandibular nerve] J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:178-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

diseases

TEJEIRO CANESI AR: [Traumatic neuritis of the inferior dental nerve. Treatment with local and general B complex] Sem Med (B Air) 120:795-6, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: A single neuron analysis of buccal cavity representation in the sensory trigeminal complex of the cat. Arch Oral Biol 7:491-503, Jul-Aug 62

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis--a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520-30, Oct 62

KEERL G: [Dysostosis mandibulofacialis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:26-9, 1961 (Ger)

MAY H: Transverse facial clefts and their repair. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:240-9, Mar 62

ROUS J: [Mandibulofacial dysostosis (Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome)] Cesk Otolaryng 11:119-23, Apr 62 (Cz)

STARK RB, SAUNDERS DE: The first branchial syndrome. The oral-mandibular-auricular syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:229-39, Mar 62

WAGNER A, BAUER H: [A contribution to mandibulofacial dysostosis. (Franceschetti syndrome)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:471-85, Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

CARONES AV: [Francois's dyscephalic syndrome] Ophthalmologica 142:510-8, 1961 (Fr)

COLLIER M: [Mandibulofacial dysostosis and papillary hypoplasia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:873-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

FUJINO H, HIRAOKA T, KYOSHOIN Y: A case report of Treacher Collins syndrome. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:343-6, Dec 61

HOLBOROW CA: Deafness and the Treacher Collins syndrome. J Laryng 75:978-84, Nov 61

HERBERTS G: Otological observations on the "Treacher Collins syndrome". Acta Otolaryng (Stockh)54:457-65, May 62

PICO G: Mandibulofacial dysostosis, with the report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 52:521-6, Oct 61

RONCONI G: [3 cases of mandibulofacial dysostosis or Franceschetti's syndrome] Lattante 33:71-81, Feb 62 (It)

ROSSIER A: ["Intrauterine" nanism with mandibular craniofacial dysostosis (Russell type)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:561-79, May 62 (Fr)

TOMMASINI DEGNA A, OKELY C, FASOLIS S: [Franceschetti's syndrome associated with generalized cytomegaly] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:201-16, Jul 61 (It)

genetics

KEERL G: [On the formal and causal origins of madibulofacial dysostosis] Ophthalmologica 143:5-14, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KUMAR LR, SOOD SC: Treacher-Collins syndrome (syn. mandibulo-facial dysostosis). Indian J Child Health 11:41-4, Aug 62

MANGANESE

61:108-11, 1 Nov 61

BOLTON NE, CAVENDER JD, STACK VT Jr: Determination of manganese in biological specimens. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:319-26, Jul-Aug 62

KHAZARADZE RE: [Data for the determination of permissible concentrations of manganese (bivalent and tetravalent) in water of reservoirs] Gig Sanit 26:8-14, Dec 61 (Rus)

blood

COTZIAS GC, PAPAVASILIOU PS: State of binding of natural manganese in human cerebrospinal fluid, blood and plasma. Nature (London) 195:823-4, 25 Aug 62

HEGDE B, GRIFFITH GC, BUTT EM: Tissue and serum manganese levels in evaluation of heart muscle damage. A comparison with SGOT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:734-7, Aug-Sep 61

Increased serum manganese concentration in myocardial infarction. Nutr Rev 20:132-4, May 62

cerebrospinal fluid

COTZIAS GC, PAPAVASILIOU PS: State of binding of natural manganese in human cerebrospinal fluid, blood and plasma. Nature (London) 195:823-4, 25 Aug 62

chemistry

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in bone regenerate at various periods of its formation. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 22:33-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHYTIL F, SKRIVANOVA J: Manganese as a modifier of the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Nature (Lond) 193:377-8, 27 Jan 62

DURGAKERI US, BELLARE RA: Determination of manganese in clinical material & normal blood & serum manganese levels. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:314-7, Nov 61

DOORNBOS DA, AB G, FABER JS: [Complexometric titration of copper, iron and manganese] Pharm Weekbl 97:257-71, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

ELZINGA MJ: [Quantitative determination of lead and manganese in the air] T Soc Geneesk 40:27-9, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:828-67, 1961 (Ger)

TREHARNE RW, EYSTER HC: Electron spin resonance study manganese and iron in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:477-80, 31 Aug 62

VOROB'EVA AI: [The content of manganese in plant products of the Tomsk region] Vop Pitan 20:35-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VENNES JW, KWAKO JE, SWENSON DD, PETERSON JK: Fluoride content of municipal water supplies in North Dakota. J Lancet 82:388-91, Sep 62

deficiency

SPENCER D, POSSINGHAM JV: The effect of manganese deficiency on photophosphorylation and the oxygen-evolving sequence in spinach chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:379-81, 16 Sep 61

WEBLEY DM, DUFF RB, ANDERSON G: The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient Nocardia opaca. J Gen Microbiol 29:179-87, Sep 62

metabolism

BABENKO GO: [Contents of copper, manganese and zinc in various organs of guinea pigs in acute forms of radiation sickness] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:576–85, 1961 (Uk)

BAXTER DJ, SMITH WO: Uptake of radioactive zinc and manganese in damaged rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:287–8, Feb 62

BIRBAUM AM: [On the relationship between some trace elements (manganese, molybdenum, cobalt) and ascorbic acid in white rats)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:253–61, 1962 (Uk)

DEL'VA VA: [Content of manganese in various segments of the cerebral cortex in man] Vop Med Khim 7:465–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DEL'VA VA: [Content of manganese in the human brain] Vop Med Khim 8:274–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46–51, 1961 (Rus)

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288–94, 1961

HUGHES ER, COTZIAS GC: Adrenocorticosteroid hormones and manganese metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:1061–4, Dec 61

HUGHES ER, COTZIAS GC, CRONKITE EP: Total-body irradiation and manganese metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:792–3, 24 Feb 62

SZOSTAK W: [Role of manganese in the organism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1421–4, 11 Sep 61 (Pol)

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732–8, 1961 (Uk)

SZOSTAK W: [Role of manganese in the etiopathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1535–9, 1961 (Pol)

nutrition & diet

ANGELILLO B: [Mn in water intended for drinking] Igiene Mod 54:3–34, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ANGELICO R, MAGGIORE L, QUINTILIANI M: [Inorganic constituents of the diet and radiosensitivity: lethal response to x-rays and to nitrogen mustard of rats fed diets enriched with manganese] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:711–26, 1961 (It)

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58–63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARDITTI RR, SERMONTI G: Modification by manganous chloride of the frequency of mutation induced by nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:761–8, Jun 62

BOEHME H: Sensitization of Proteus mirabilis to the lethal action of ethyl methanesulphonate by pretreatment with manganous chloride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun

BARRON KD, BOSHES R: Histochemical demonstration of 5-nucleotidase in the central nervous system. Effects of manganous ion and pH. J Histochem Cytochem 9:455–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

BERTRAND D, WOLF A de: [Influence of iron and manganese as trace elements on the synthesis of aconitase in the Aspergillus niger] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4381–3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

COTZIAS GC: Manganese versus magnesium: why are they so similar in vitro and so different in vivo? Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:98–103, Sep 61

LEACH RM Jr, MUENSTER AM: Studies on the role of manganese in bone formation. I. Effect upon the mucopolysaccharide content of chick bone. J Nutr 78:51–6, Sep 62

MORPURGO G, SERMONTI G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. V. Reversion by manganese chloride of the lethal action and chromosomal damage produced by nitrogen mustard] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:494–503, 1961 (It)

MANESCU S, NEGOESCU I, LUPULESCU A, DIACONESCU ML: Investigations of the goitrogenic action of manganese. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):88–90, 1961

RICARD J, MONGINEOT C: [Kinetic study of the activation of auxin-oxidases by the manganese ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:850–2, 1961 (Fr)

RUBENSTEIN AH, LEVIN NW, ELLIOTT GA: Hypoglycaemia induced by manganese. Nature (Lond) 194:188–9, 14 Apr 62

STANKOVIC D, SAVICEVIC M, PETROVIC L: [Contribution to the study on the influence of manganese units on the value of hemograms] Med Arh 16:79–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

toxicology

GINZBURG DA: [Some electroencephalographic indices in chronic poisoning with manganese] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:37–43, Feb 62 (Rus)

LA TORRACA F: [Anatomo-pathological findings in acute manganese poisoning] Zacchia 24:303–10, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

LA TORRACA F: [Experimental research on the action of liver-protective treatment in acute manganese chloride poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:538–47, Jun 62 (It)

LEBEDEV VN: [Experience in decontamination of cyanide-laden effluents from blast furnaces smelting iron and manganese] Gig Sanit 27:50–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G: [Research on occupational pathology of miners in manganese mines. I. Specific lung pathology of miners in manganese mines] Arch Gewerbepath 18:632–97, 1961 (Fr)

WYNTER JE: The prevention of manganese poisoning. Industr Med Surg 31:308–10, Jul 62

Mania see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

Mania see PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Manioc see CASSAVA

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

AIREY GG: A method of manipulating supracondylar fractures of the humerus. S Afr Med J 36:464, 9 Jun 62

GUILLEMINET M, PICAULT C, CHARRIERE L: [Apropos of the kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:712–9, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

HIRSCHFELD PF: [Conservative treatment of lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse according to the Cyriax method] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:299–304, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEEMANN RA, OTT A: [Results of manipulative mobilization of the spine in short-term anesthesia in spondylogenic pain syndromes] Ther Umsch 18:397–404, Oct 61 (Ger)

LANCE P: [Orthopedic and surgical treatment of spinal algias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3637–43, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAITLAND GD: Lumbar manipulation: does it do harm? A five-year follow-up survey. Med J Aust 48(2):546–7, 30 Sep 61

MAITREPIERRE J: [Vertebral manipulations in the treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:720–4, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

RENOULT C, WINTER E de: [Technic of osteoarticular manipulations of the lumbopelvic system] Vie Med 42(3):115–26, 1961 (Fr)

complications

ILLOUZ G: [On the danger of vertebral manipulation] Vie Med 43:226–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

PURSE FM: Clinical evaluation of osteopathic manipulative therapy in measles. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:274–6, Dec 61

MANNITOL

chemistry

COOK BS, SIMMONS DH: Mannitol interference in phosphate determination: method of correction. J Lab Clin Med 60:160–3, Jul 62

metabolism

HINDLE W, CODE CF: Some differences between duodenal and ileal sorption. Amer J Physiol 203:215–20, Aug 62

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of lipid-insoluble substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:266–70, Mar 62

pharmacology

ABBRECHT PH: The effects of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow rate on urine concentration. New Physician 11:136–8, May 62

BERNSTEIN LM, GROSSMAN A: Diuretic effect of mannitol in nephrotic edema. J Lab Clin Med 59:309–19, Feb 62

BOBA A, GAINOR J, POWERS SR Jr: The influence of mannitol on water and electrolyte excretion following trauma. Surgery 52:188–94, Jul 62

DUPUIS Y, FOURNIER P: [Study, in the rat, of conditions of maintaining blood calcium by means of various exogenous factors] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:237–9, 1962 (Fr)

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:570–2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

LEMPERT N, BOBA A, POWERS SR Jr: Correction of the oliguric response to trauma with ten per cent mannitol. Surg Forum 12:90–1, 1961

MOLLER JV: The effects of D- and L-lactate and osmotic diuretics and uric acid clearance in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 54:30–6, Jan 62

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Light and electron microscopic changes in proximal tubules of rats after administration of glucose, mannitol, sucrose, or dextran. Lab Invest 11:421–32, Jun 62

SHAW RC, ZIMMERMAN JM, SCHLOERB PR: Effects of mannitol and urea on experimental cerebral anoxia. Surgery 51:373–7, Mar 62

WISE BL, CHATER N: Use of hypertonic mannitol solutions to lower cerebrospinal fluid pressure and decrease brain bulk in man. Surg Forum 12:398–9, 1961

WEISS DI, SHAFFER RN, WISE BL: Mannitol infusion to reduce intraocular pressure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:341–7, Sep 62

related compounds

CSOMOR G: [Clinical experience with degranol] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1043–51, Oct 61 (Ser)

LASZLO J, GRIZZLE J, JONSSON U, RUNDLES RW: Comparative study of mannitol mustard, cyclophosphamide, and nitrogen mustard in malignant lymphomas. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:247–50, Feb 62

NEMETH L, GAL F: [Comparative studies on the effect of dimethanesulfonyl-D-mannitol and mannitol mustard on animal leukemia] Arzneimittelforschung 12:197–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

RUVIDIC R: [Hematological disorders and mortality induced in the mouse by 1,6-bis-chloro-ethyl-amino-1,6-desoxy-D-mannitol dihydrochloride: effect of bone marrow transfusion] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:296–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical results after 5 years of treatment of tumours and leukaemias with degranol (Mannomustine). Brit J Clin Pract 15:827–32, Oct 61

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical observations on the action of 1,6-dimethanesulphonoxy-D-mannitol. Acta Med Scand 170:511–6, Nov 61

therapy

BARRY KG, MALLOY JP: Oliguric renal failure. Evaluation and therapy by the intravenous infusion of mannitol. JAMA 179:510–3, 17 Feb 62

ECKHARDT S, SELLEI C, HARTAI F: [Effect of mannitol-myleran (1,6-dimethanesulfonoxy-D-mannitol) in chronic myeloid leukemia] Orv Hetil 102:1987–9, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

GRAF F, TAKACSI-NAGY L: [Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with Mannit-busulfan] Orv Hetil 102:1849–51, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

ICHIKAWA T, ITO K: [Clinical use of urigal] Jap J Urol 53:601–4, Aug 62 (Jap)

toxicology

DOBERNECK RC, SCHWARTZ FD, BARRY KG: On the nature of the nonspecific nephropathy attributed to mannitol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:795–6, Aug-Sep 62

Mannitol Hexanitrate see NITRITES

MANNOSE

chemistry

FRANCOIS C, MARSHALL RD, NEUBERGER A: Carbohydrates in protein. 4. The determination of mannose in hen's-egg albumin by radioisotope dilution. Biochem J 83:335–41, May 62

MARSHALL WE, KUMMEROW FA: The carbohydrate constituents of human serum β-lipoprotein: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 98:271–3, Aug 62

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: [Production of crystalline d-mannose from a new raw material – a polysaccharide eremuran] Biokhimiia 26:855–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STEINHARDT RG Jr, CALVIN AD, DODD EA: Taste-structure correlation with α-D-mannose and β-D-mannose. Science 135:367–8, 2 Feb 62

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: Preparation of crystalline D-mannose from a new source--the polysaccharide eremuran. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:738–40, Mar-Apr 62

metabolism

BELLELLI L: Sugars utilization by L.R.E. reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 15:77–82, 1962

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen] Frankfurt Z Path 71:576–83, 1962 (Ger)

SCHARFF TG, KREMER EH 3d: A tentative mechanism for the anaerobic transport of glucose, fructose and mannose in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:192–8, Apr 62

MANOMETRY

ALBARRAN TREVINO C: [Percutaneous splenomanometry in the differential diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (study of clinical evaluation)] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:40–55, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ABOIM E: [Transparietal splenoportomanometry] Arq Bras Med 50:518–21, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

ABOIM E: [Transparietal splenoportomanometry] Rev Bras Med 18:306–10, May 61 (Por)

ALESSANDRINI A, PALAGI L, RAMORINO ML, COLAGRANDE C: [Contribution to the study of biliary motor activity. II. Electromanometric and cinefluorographic observations after administration of Jorpes–Mutt "cholecystokinin"] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1160–88, Dec 61 (It)

BALDAN G, BATTAGLIA G: [The motility of the soft palate in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. (Electromanometric research)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:313–20, Aug 61 (It)

BARROTCHIN M: [Contribution to the study of manometry of the portal system. Its application to the diagnosis of hypertension in this system] Rev Ass Med Minas Gerais 12:131–52 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

BARROTCHIN M: [Contribution to the manometric study of the portal system; its application to the diagnosis of hypertension of this system] Rev Ass Med Minas Gerais 12:66–75 contd, Jun 61 (Por)

BOUROS D: [The role of cysto-manometry in the study of the effect of anesthesia on the function of the urinary bladder] Hellen Iatr 30:1131–8, Sep 61 (Gr)

BESANCON F, JANIN B, DEBRAY C: [Mega-esophagus, reactive cardiospasm. Electromanographic and cineradiometric data] Sem Hop Paris 38:1555–64, 8 May 62 (Fr)

MANOMETRY

BESANCON F, BAUJAT JP, DEBRAY C: [Gastroesophageal reflux: pH-graphic and electromanographic study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1569-76, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BESANCON F, EMERIT J, HEBERT F, CHERIGIE E, DEBRAY C: [The rhythm of the human small intestine: electromanographic and cineradiomanometric analysis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1577-84, 8 May 62 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, JANIN B: [Intracavitary intestinal physical measurements: electromanometry, pH measurement and cineradiometry] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1165-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DASBERG H, BLONDHEIM SH, SADOVSKY E: An adjustable blood pressure cuff to correct errors due to variations in arm circumference. Brit Heart J 24:214-20, Mar 62

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, JANIN B: [The diagnosis of "essential hypertension of the cardia". Similar electromanographic syndrome in 4 cases of cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1565-8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

DE BONIS B, FRANCH L: [Cystomanography during general anesthesia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:253-60, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ESPOSITO G, DI GAETA S, PINTO R: [Splenoportography and splenomanometry in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:458-72, May-Jun 62 (It)

FLESHLER B, ROTH HP: Concomitant manometric and radiologic observations in apparent hiatal hernias. J Lab Clin Med 60:320-30, Aug 62

GRENIER JF: [Peroperative radio-flow measurement of the bile ducts for accurate determination of the indications for sphincterotomy. Exact method] Ann Chir (Par) 16:362-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISENBERG HD, PISANO MA, RAPPAPORT LN: Role of metals in manometric studies with Cephalosporium longisporum. J Bact 82:785-7, Nov 61

KRISHNA N, DIANO VJ, LEOPOLD IH: Manometric determination of monoamine oxidase in cat ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:488-9, Apr 62

MERMON R: [Bladder manometry and detailed sphincterometry in functional disorders of the urinary bladder and their therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:29-32, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MPAKALOUDES P: [The current status of radiomanometry of the bile ducts] Hellen Iatr 30:1281-96, Nov 61 (Gr)

McGRATH D, KRUGER BK: Chest suction...using mercury instead of water. Amer J Nurs 62:72-3, Jun 62

OMEZ Y, SENNEVILLE A: [Biliary electromanometry] Lille Chir 16:167-76, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

OLIVIER C, RETTORI R: [Radiological control and radiomanometry of the common bile duct after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:356, Mar 62 (Fr)

QUACKELS R, ROGOWSKY M: [Study of sexual impotence with penile sphygmomanometry. Preliminary note] Acta Urol Belg 29:313-26, Oct 61 (Fr)

SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [The hypotensive effect of Diurex on the intraocular pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:279-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

TURPIN FH, ROBERTS BL: A rapid manometric method for the analysis of carbon dioxide in serum. Amer J Med Techn 28:217-22, Jul-Aug 62

VAN REGEMORTER G: [Pyelic manometry and radiomanometry] Acta Urol Belg 30:16-29, Jan 62 (Fr)

WAILES JL: Manometric method for the evaluation of preservatives. J Pharm Sci 51:165-8, Feb 62

WOLFF F: [Study of double murmurs by intracardiac recording with the micromanometer] Coeur Med Intern 1:69-82, Jan 62 (Fr)

WITTER RF: A critical study of the manometric assay of cholinesterase in rat blood. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:313-23, May 62

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [Further development of manometric methods (measurement of autoxidation)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:281-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G, GEISSLER AW, LORENZ S: [Further development of manometric methods (oxygen absorption by chromium chloride)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:281, Apr 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ALLARD EM: Sound and pressure signals obtained from a single intracardiac transducer. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:74-7, Apr 62

GOODMAN HG, CUMMING GR, RABER MB: Photocell oscillometer for measuring systolic pressure in newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:152-9, Feb 62

KHOMAZYUK AI: A multichannel water-mercury manometer. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:740-3, Nov 61

KOELLE O, MARQUARDT P: [A new compensation manometer for the registration of blood pressure] Arzneimittelforschung 12:438-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

MORRIS RW: Current methods for determining the volume of a Warburg manometer and flask. J Lab Clin Med 58:779-82, Nov 61

POLEDNA M: [A mercury manometer with a signal device for control of negative pressure in the pleural cavity after lung operations] Rozhl Chir 41:410-2, Jun 62 (Cz)

Manubrium see STERNUM

MANUSCRIPTS

see also BOOK ORNAMENTATION

FLEMING D: The ends in view of the preservation of the private papers of American scientists. Isis 53:118-21, Mar 62

GLASS HB: The scientist and the preservation of science manuscripts. Isis 53:136-42, Mar 62

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

CECCARELLI U: [The mutilated pamphlet entitled "De Herba Vettonica" in the codex Ms. 296 of the Biblioteca Governativa di Lucca] Minerva Med 53:Varia 548-51, 18 Apr 62 (It)

DI PIETRO P: [Studies of medico-biological interest by Francesco SELMI, chemist and patriot] Riv Stor Med 5:158-66, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

MACKINNEY L, HERNDON T: American manuscript collections of medieval medical miniatures and texts. J Hist Med 17:284-307, Apr 62

Pazzini A: [The unknown MORGAGNI] Riv Stor Med 5:115-23, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

STEVENSON LG: A manuscript translation of Gregory's Conspectus Medicinae Theoreticae. J Hist Med 17:182-7, Jan 62

Mapharsen see OXOPHENARSINE

MAPS

VAN DEN BERGHE L: Medical ecology and the use of correlation maps. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:3-7, Nov 61

Marasmus see INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Marchiafava-Micheli Syndrome see HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

Marcumar see COUMARINS

Marfan's Syndrome see ARACHNODACTYLY

Marie-Bamberger Disease see OSTEOARTHROPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY

Marie-Struempell Disease see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Marihuana see CANNABIS

MARINE BIOLOGY

see also PLANKTON

ATEN AH Jr: Permissible concentrations of radionuclides in sea water. Health Physics 6:114-25, Oct 61

BRISOU J, VARGUESH, CADEILLAN J: [The life of terrestrial microbes in marine surroundings. Action of iodated compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:887-90, 1961 (Fr)

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. I. Electron micrographs of hemocyanin and apohemocyanin from Helix pomatia at different pH values. J Molec Biol 4:1-7, Jan 62

BRISOU J: [Definition, limitations and methods of marine microbiology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:652-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DENTON EJ: The buoyancy of fish and cephalopods. Progr Biophys 11:177-234, 1961

FONTAINE M: [Pharmaceutical sciences and exploitation of the oceans] Ann Pharm Franc 20:73-85, Jan 62 (Fr)

FUKAI R, YAMAGATA N: Estimation of the levels of caesium-137 in sea-water by the analysis of marine organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:466, 5 May 62

GLASS J: A concise treatise on marine science. III, Biological aspects. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:10-21, Winter 62

HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG, PHILLIPS JG: Observations on the effect of maintaining glaucous-winged gulls (Larus glaucescens) on fresh water and sea water for long periods. J Endocr 23:53-61, Sep 61

HASTINGS JW, SWEENEY BM, MULLIN MM: Counting and sizing of unicellular marine organisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:280-9, 29 Jun 62

LANSING AI, LAMY F: Localization of ATPase in rotifer cilia. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:498-501, Nov 61

LOWENSTEIN R: Some legal considerations in the ocean disposal of radioactive wastes. Health Physics 6:110-3, Oct 61

MOHSEN T: [Complete cycle in sea-water and intrafollicular adaptation in a fresh-water fish: Lebistes reticulatus Peters (cyprinodontiform, Poeciliidae)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:727-9, 1962 (Fr)

NIAUSSAT P: [Are the biological aspects of oceanography and marine biology fields of importance to army health services? Activities of physicians and pharmacist-chemists of the navy in those specialties] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:363-76, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIGRELLI RF: Antimicrobial substances from marine organisms. Introduction: the role of antibiosis in the sea. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:496-7, Mar 62

PRITCHARD DW: Disposal of radioactive wastes in the ocean. Health Physics 6:103-9, Oct 61

SCHAEFER MB: Some fundamental aspects of marine ecology in relation to radioactive wastes. Health Physics 6:97-102, Oct 61

TOWNSLEY SJ, REID DF, EGO WT: Uptake of radioisotopes and their transfer through food chains by marine organisms. US Atom Energy Comm TID-6630:1-39, Sep 61

MARRIAGE

see also DIVORCE

see also FAMILY

see also PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

BAMMER H: [On a case report contribution to conjugal multiple sclerosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2279-81, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

BECKER W: [Education for marriage] Landarzt 37:1108-11, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRODY S: Simultaneous psychotherapy of married couples: preliminary observations. Psychoanalysis 48:94-107, Winter 1961-2

BANG R: [Understanding and helping in the care of single cases (casework) with special reference to prerequisites in marriage counseling work] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:228-37, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

CAVANAGH JR: The durable incompatible marriage: psychological characteristics of the mates. Southern Med J 55:396-400, Apr 62

DAWKINS S: Non-consummation of marriage. A survey of seventy cases. Lancet 2:1029-33, 4 Nov 61

DEAN ES: Psychotherapy and romantic love. Amer J Psychother 16:441-51, Jul 62

EMDE-BOAS C van: Intensive group psychotherapy with married couples. Int J Group Psychother 12:142-53, Apr 62

EATON M Jr, LIVINGSTONE D: Marriage counselling by the family doctor. New Zeal Med J 61:357-62, Jul 62

FARBER B: Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. Child Develop 33:1-14, Mar 62

FERREIRA DL: [The present-day life, the marriage of leprosy patients and of the children of patients with Hansen's disease] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:78-84, Apr 61 (Por)

FLINT AA Jr, MACLENNAN BW: Some dynamic factors in marital group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:355-61, Jul 62

HENKER FO 3d: Married couples' group in therapy of psychoneuroses. Southern Med J 55:401-5, Apr 62

HERNDON CN, NASH EM: Premarriage and marriage counseling. A study of practices of North Carolina physicians. JAMA 180:395-401, 5 May 62

KOHL RN: Pathologic reactions of marital partners to improvement of patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:1036-41, May 62

KREITMAN N: Mental disorder in married couples. J Ment Sci 108:438-46, Jul 62

LEVY C: [Nuptiality, natality and limitations of births at the court of Versailles] Concours Med 83:5755-63, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAU H: [Marriage counseling in blood factor incompatibility] Med Welt 3:123-6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEICHTER E: Group psychotherapy of married couples' groups: some characteristic treatment dynamics. Int J Group Psychother 12:154-63, Apr 62

MUDD EH, STEIN M, MITCHELL HE: Paired reports of sexual behavior of husbands and wives in conflicted marriages. Compr Psychiat 2:149-56, Jun 61

MURSTEIN BI: The complementary need hypothesis in newlyweds and middle-aged married couples. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:194-7, Jul 61

MIDDLETON JF: Marriage and the family. Nurs Times 58:556-8, 4 May 62

MITCHELL HE, BULLARD JW, MUDD EH: Areas of marital conflict in successfully and unsuccessfully functioning families. J Health Hum Behav 3:88-93, Summer 62

ORSOLA MARTI I: [Physiopathology of the spermatic function in relation to prematrimonial preparation] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:295-303, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PLAUZOLES S de: [Love in marriage] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:236-42, Nov 61 (Fr)

PLAUZOLES S de: [Love and marriage] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:97-103, Apr 62 (Fr)

RYLE A, HAMILTON M: Neurosis in fifty married couples assessed from general practice records, interviews by a psychiatric social worker and the use of the Cornell Medical Index. J Ment Sci 108:265-73, May 62

STERN E, NEELY PM: Cancer of the cervix in reference to circumcision and marital history. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:739-40, Sep 62

WOLLSTEIN S, HOEK A: [Joint psychotherapy of couples] Harefuah 62:288-91, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

in adolescence

GRAHAM HM: Teen-age marriages. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1194-202, Aug 62

legislation

RICHTER K: [Remarks on the practice of jurisprudence with reference to Article 44 of the marriage law] Nervenarzt 33:270-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

psychology

BERGLER E: On the irrational anger of some wives when witnessing their husbands' "weak and silly" behavior. Dis Nerv Syst 23:48-9, Jan 62

BRICKLIN B, GOTTLIEB SG: The prediction of some aspects of marital compatibility by means of the Rorschach test. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:281-303, 1961

KANTER A: [Marital conflicts among patients in a psychiatric ward] Nord Psykiat T 15:455-66, 1961 (Nor)

MARTIN PA, BIRD HW: One type of the "in-search-of-a-mother" marital patterns. Psychiat Quart 36:283-93, Apr 62

PRADOS M: Marital problems of the middle aged group. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:97-105, Apr 62

RUTHERFORD RN, BANKS AL, COBURN WA: Psychosomatic conflicts in pregnancy and parenthood (the threatened and changing status quo). Psychosomatics 3:28-32, Jan-Feb 62

statistics

BERKSON J: Mortality and marital status. Reflections on the derivation of etiology from statistics. Amer J Public Health 52:1318-29, Aug 62

CHANCELLOR LE, BURCHINAL LG: Relations among interreligious marriages, migratory marriages and civil weddings in Iowa. Eugen Quart 9:75-83, Jun 62

Marriages in the United States and Canada. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1-3, Jul 62

Marrow see BONE MARROW

MARSUPIALIA

BLINCOE H: The structure of the nonmotile hindlimb of the pouch young opossum. Anat Rec 142:89-93, Jan 62

COUTINHO HB, SANTOS CP, OLIVEIRA JN de: [Histological and histochemical study of the adrenals of Didelphys paraguayensis paraguayensis] Rev Brasil Biol 22:185-95, Jun 62 (Por)

anatomy & histology

GREEN LM: Sweat glands in the skin of the quokka of Western Australia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:481-6, Dec 61

HILDEBRAND M: Body proportions of didelphid (and some other) marsupials, with emphasis on variability. Amer J Anat 109:239-49, Nov 61

PILLERI G: [On the structure of the claustrum in Didelphis marsupialis Lin. (Marsupialia, Didelphoidea)] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:310-4, 1961 (Ger)

diseases

BOLLIGER A, FINCKH ES: The prevalence of cryptococcosis in the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Med J Aust 49(1):545-7, 14 Apr 62

GORMAN GW, McKEEVER S, GRIMES RD: Leptospirosis in wild mammals from southwestern Georgia. Amer J Trop Med 11:518-24, Jul 62

HEUSCHELE WP, HAYES JR: Acute leukemia in a New South Wales koala (Phascolarctos c. cinereus). Cancer Res 21:1394-5, Nov 61

embryology

SHIELD J: The development of certain external characters in the young of the macropod marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Anat Rec 140:289-93, Aug 61

genetics

SHAVER EL: The chromosomes of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:62-8, Mar 62

WALEN KH, BROWN SW: Chromosomes in a marsupial (Potorous tridactylis) tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:406, 28 Apr 62

microbiology

EVANS LB, WOOD GE, FLYGER V, ALEXANDER AD, YAGER RH, RUBIN HL: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in an opossum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:113-5, May 62

parasitology

KRUPP JH: Treatment of opossums with Physaloptera infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:369-70, 1 Aug 62

physiology

PETAJAN JH, MORRISON P: Physical and physiological factors modifying the development of temperature regulation in the opossum. J Exp Zool 149:45-57, Feb 62

PILTON PE, SHARMAN GB: Reproduction in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. J Endocr 25:119-36, Sep 62

MASKS

see also GAS MASKS

Facial injury from anesthesia mask. New York J Med 62:1246-7, 15 Apr 62

GREENE VW, VESLEY D: Method for evaluating effectiveness of surgical masks. J Bact 83:663-7, Mar 62

MARTIN C: Nasal carriage of staphylococcus by operating room staff. Canad Nurse 58:141-4, Feb 62

NIMS RM, WORTH WS: Fabrication of a canine respiratory head mask. J Appl Physiol 16:1139-40, Nov 61

VISWANATHAN R: Disposable paper or plastic nose mask for oxygen administration. J Indian Med Ass 38:543-5, 16 May 62

MASOCHISM

GERO G: Sadism, masochism, and aggression: their role in symptom-formation. Psychoanal Quart 31:31-42, Jan 62

case reports

HIDDEMA F, HEYMANS C: Masochism, a case report. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:434-8, Nov-Dec 61

psychology

FINKELSTEIN J: [Apropos of masochistic conduct (narcissistic insights)] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:67-86, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

WINNIK HZ: [Remarks on a thanatophilic aspect of masochism] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:641-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

MASSAGE

BLEGEN E: Thoughts about massage. J Oslo City Hosp 11:185-7, Nov 61

CABALLE LANCRY C: [The history of a massage] Med Esp 46:297-310, Oct 61 (Sp)

CHIN PC: [Experiences in 16 cases of intestinal obstruction cured by abdominal massage] Shandong Yikan 18:15, Mar 59 (Ch)

ERDMANN T: [Reflex zone connective tissue massage as treatment of kidney colic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:97-8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUILLEMINET M, PICAULT C, CHARRIERE L: [Apropos of the kinesitherapeutic and orthopedic treatment of lumbalgias] J Med Lyon 43:712-9, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P: [The treatment of chronic arteritis of the lower extremities. The place of electropneumatic massage] Rev Med Franc 42:523-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUNSEN R van: [Indirect heart massage] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:59-70 contd, Mar 62 (Dut)

SHILKO NA: [Effect of external uterine massage on its contractile capacity] Akush Ginek 37:30-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MAST CELLS

ALONZO M, CILENTO A: [On the mesenchymal reaction induced in the digestive and urinary tracts by administration of cortisone derivatives. Mast cell content of the stomach after administration of hydrocortisone] G Ital Chir 16:985-9, Nov 60 (It)

ALLEN AM: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and mitosis in mast cells of the rat. Lab Invest 11:188-91, Feb 62

ALLEN AM: Mitosis and binucleation in mast cells of the rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1125-51, May 62

BOREUS LO: Further observations on anaphylactic mast-cell changes in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in vivo. Acta Physiol Scand 52:309-19, Jul-Aug 61

BINAZZI M, TOMASSINI M: [Action of human serum on the skin. III. Effect of pretreatment with an antihistaminic. Investigation of the mast cells and chromotropia in the structures of the reactive process] Minerva Derm 37:127-30, Apr 62 (It)

BAECKELAND E: [Morphological changes of the mastocytes in relation to the coagulation process] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:525-8, 1962 (Fr)

CRONBERG S: The effect of hydrocortisone on the mast cells in the peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:156-65, 1961

CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92-102, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CSOKA I, NAGY E, SZODORAY L: [On mastocytoses of the skin] Magy Onkol 6:109-14, May 62 (Hun)

DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Mast cells and thrombosis. A correlative study. New York J Med 62:1634-6, 15 May 62

FERNEX M: [Mast cell counts in their relation to arteriosclerosis. Pathological, geographic and clinical observations, with the aid of skin biopsies] Helv Med Acta 28:534-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRANZEN F: [On the pathophysiology of endocrine-active pheochromocytoma, carcinoid and mastocytoma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:571-84, 1962 (Ger)

GOTTLIEB LS, ROBERTSON R, ZAMCHECK N: A method for staining mouse mastocytoma. Amer J Clin Path 36:336-8, Oct 61

GRAHNE B: The mitotic regeneration of mast cells in the lower respiratory tract of human embryos. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:321-3, 1961

HEROUX O: Mast cells in the skin of the ear of the rat exposed to cold. Canad J Biochem 39:1871-8, Dec 61

HIATT RB, KATZ L: Mast cells in inflammatory conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 37:541-5, May 62

JOHNSON WC, HELWIG EB: Solitary mastocytosis (urticaria pigmentosa). Arch Derm (Chic) 84:806-15, Nov 61

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the fixation of antibodies on isolated mast cells] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1196-8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KELLER R, OPPLIGER GC: [On the behavior of human tissue mast cells in vitro] Klin Wschr 39:1028-9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KELLER R, SCHWARZ-SPECK M: [On the immunological behavior of isolated mast cells] Int Arch Allergy 19:202-9, 1961 (Ger)

KELLER R: Effect of antibodies against rat γ-globulin or rat albumin on isolated peritoneal rat mast cells. Nature (Lond) 193:282-3, 20 Jan 62

KELLER R: [Inhibition of the anaphylactic reaction of isolated tissue mast cells by peptidase substrates and inhibitors] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:70-81, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KELLY JW, BOSEILA AW, CAVAZOS LF, FEAGANS WM: Hematology of the horned lizard, especially blood basophils and tissue mast cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:378-84, 1961

KELLER R, MUEHLETHALER K: [Cytological investigations of the behavior of isolated mast cells in anaphylactic reactions] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:115-21, 1962 (Ger)

KATO L, GOZSY B: [The mastocytes in anaphylactic shock in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:553-5, 1962 (Fr)

LEMPERT N, STEIN AA, DOYLE JT: Myocardial mast cells and human atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:386-7, Oct 61

LENNERT K, BACH G: [A refined technic of the toluidine blue-pH series for mast cell demonstration] Klin Wschr 39:1026-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LENNERT K: [On the pathological anatomy of urticaria pigmentosa and mast cell reticulosis] Klin Wschr 40:61-7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ GONZALEZ G, ORTIZ MEDINA A: [Mastocyte reticulosis. Urticaria pigmentaria] Arch Argent Derm 12:39-50, Mar 62 (Sp)

LEVENE RZ: Mast cells and amines in normal ocular tissues. Invest Ophthal 1:531-43, Aug 62

LINNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue changes in diabetic eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:266-70, 1962

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Experimental observations on mastocytes and cutaneous mastocytosis. Relations to histamine and heparin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:220-3, May-Aug 60 (It)

MORETTI G, GIACOMETTI C, ROSSI G: [Histamine, serotonin and mastocytes in the hair cycle in rats] Minerva Derm 36:311-7, Sep 61 (It)

MOTA I: Mast cell lytic antibodies. Nature (Lond) 192:1201, 23 Dec 61

MENZIES DW: Amethylene blue-basic fuchsin stain for mast cells in paraffin sections. Stain Techn 37:43-4, Jan 62

MOTA I: Failure of rat and rabbit antiserum to passively sensitize normal and pertussis-treated rats and mice so as to induce mast cell damage and histamine release on later contact with antigen. Immunology 5:11-9, Jan 62

MALASKOVA V, NOUZA K: [Generalized proliferation of mast cells—mastocytoma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:459-64, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

MEGGERS DE, ALLEN AM: Feulgen reaction-Bismarck brown; a stain for mast cells in mitosis. Stain Techn 37:221-3, Jul 62

ORLANDI G: [On the presence and significance of mast cells in laryngeal epitheliomas] Arch Ital Otol 72:397-405, May-Jun 61 (It)

O'STEEN WK, HRACHOVY JJ: The distribution of mast cells in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:70-8, Spring 62

ORLANDI G: [Observations on the behavior of the mast cells in malignant neoplasms of the tonsils and of the nasopharynx] Arch Ital Otol 73:47-52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PADAWER J, MARSLAND D, PANKOVE JI: Return to sphericity following centrifugal elongation of rat mast cells. II. Studies with individual cells. Exp Cell Res 25:65-79, Oct 61

PALVA T, PALVA A: Eosinophilic and mast cells in the maxillary mucosa in chronic sinusitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:181-2, 1962

RADDEN BG: An investigation of the factors influencing the metachromatic staining of mast cell granules. J Histochem Cytochem 9:165-70, Mar 61

REMY D: [Tissue mast cells and mast cell reticulosis. (Functional cytology and clinical aspects)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:132-89, 1962 (Ger)

RADDEN BG: Cytochemical variations in the granules of rat mast cells, and their relation to mast cell maturation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:9-16, Feb 62

SZWEDA JA, ABRAHAM JP, FINE G, NIXON RK, RUPE CE: Systemic mast cell disease. A review and report of three cases. Amer J Med 32:227-39, Feb 62

TEICHERT G: [Spongiosclerosis in mast cell reticulosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1242-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

VILANOVA X, CASTILLO R, PINOL AGUADE J: Mastocytosis with coagulation defects induced by biopsy. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:603-6, Oct 61

VANDAELE R: [Generalized, purely bullous mastocytosis. Suppression of manifestations with corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:203-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WALKER BE: Mast cell turn-over in adult mice. Nature (Lond) 192:980-1, 9 Dec 61

WELLS PD: Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Exp Parasit 12:82-101, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

FRENGER W, SCHEIFFARTH F, GEMAEHLICH M, EBERLEIN F: [Studies on tissue mast cells in the adrenalectomized rat] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:311-3, 1961 (Ger)

GAMBLE HJ, STEMPAK JG: Observations upon the mast cells of rat foetal tissues. Experientia 17:440-1, 15 Oct 61

MAST CELLS

KLUG H: [On the submicroscopic structure of mast cells of the thymus gland] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:545-53, 1961 (Ger)
TOTH A: [Selective staining of heparinocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:646-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

chemistry

BIRT AR, HAGEN P, ZEBROWSKI E: Amino acid decarboxylases of urticaria pigmentosa mast cells. J Invest Derm 37:273-6, Oct 61
BINAZZI M, LANDI G: [Study of the mastocytes in Recklinghausen's neurogliomatosis] G Ital Derm 102:208-21, May-Jun 61 (It)
JASMIN G, BOIS P: [Differential coloration of mastocytes in the rat] Rev Canad Biol 20:773-4, Sep 61 (Fr)
LAGUNOFF D, PHILLIPS M, BENDITT EP: The histochemical demonstration of histamine in mast cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:534-41, Sep 61
PADAWER J: Autoradiography of mast cells incubated with tritiated histidine, cytidine or thymidine. A preliminary report. Angiology 12:538-45, Oct 61
PAREKH AC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LXV. Heparin and hexosamine in isolated mast cells: determination, intracellular distribution, and effects of biological state. J Biol Chem 237:280-6, Feb 62
RILEY JF: Histamine and heparin in mast-cells. Why both? Lancet 2:40-1, 7 Jul 62
SCHAUER A, EDER M: [Development of mucopolysaccharides and formation of histochemically demonstrable enzyme during mast cell maturation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:72-83, 1962 (Ger)
STUETTGEN G, STURM A Jr, BRUESTER H: [Biochemical studies on the reactivity of mast cell-rich human skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:362-77, 1962 (Ger)
VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519-25, 1961 (Rum)

diseases

FERNEX M: [Generalized urticaria pigmentosa in adults: mastocytosis. Syndromes associated with hyperheparinemia and hyperhi
19 May 62 (Fr)
JENSEN J: [Mast cell disease. A survey and case report of urticaria pigmentosa et bullosa with flushing in a child] Ugeskr Laeg 124:541-5, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

metabolism

FREDHOLM B, HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Role of phospholipase A and C in mast cell degranulation induced by non-purified Clostridium welchii toxin. Biochem Pharmacol 5:39-45, Oct 60
STURM A Jr, STUETTGEN G: [Demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptophan in human mast cells] Klin Wschr 40:199-201, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

FIORE-DONATI L, DE BENEDICTIS G, CHIECO-BIANCHI L: Development of mast cell reaction during chemical skin carcinogenesis of mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:287-8, 20 Jan 62
AHLQVIST J: [Liver mast cells in the development of experimental dietary liver cirrhosis in rats] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:156-66, 1961 (Sw)
ORFANOS C, STUETTGEN G: [Electron microscopic observations on mast cell degranulation in diffuse mastocytosis in man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:521-48, 1962 (Ger)
PRAGER MD, BEARDEN J: Mast cell increase in mouse leukaemia. Nature (Lond) 193:180-1, 13 Jan 62

pharmacology

ANTWEILER H: [Phenylbutazone, mast cells and histamine liberation] Z Ges Exp Med 136:42-51, 1962 (Ger)
BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, LEON S, PREISS B: On the mechanism of action of Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 18:302-10, Apr 62
CRONBERG S: The effect of the combined administration of the histamine liberator 48/80 and hydrocortisone on the mast cells of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:174-82, 1961
DIAMANT B, UVNAS B: Evidence for energy-requiring processes in histamine release and mast cell degranulation in rat tissues induced by compound 48/80. Acta Physiol Scand 53:315-29, Nov-Dec 61
KELLER R: [On the mechanism of mast cell disruption] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:932-44, 1961 (Ger)
MENGEL CE, KELLY MG: Biochemical and morphologic changes in a mast-cell neoplasm during treatment with cyclophosphamide. Cancer Res 21:1545-50, Dec 61
PYZIOL A: [Morphological changes in heparinocytes following the administration of heparin in mice] Endokr Pol 13:159-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells and tissue eosinophils in rat stomach wall after aldosterone and after simultaneous desoxycorticosterone and prednisolone application. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:162-6, 1962
TAKEOKA O, ANGEVINE DM, LALICH JJ: Stimulation of mast cells in rats fed various chemicals. Amer J Path 40:545-54, May 62

physiology

CSABA G, MOLD K: [On the effect of hormone treatment on mast cell formation in the thymus of the rat] Z Mikroskoptschanat Forsch 68:163-75, 1962 (Ger)
FODOR J, ZEMPLENYI T, LOJDA Z, FABRY P: The role of mast cells in lipid metabolism. Rev Czech Med 8:133-6, 1962
HOOFF A van den: Eosinophilic cells as possible mast cell precursors. Nature (Lond) 194:97-8, 7 Apr 62
KADAS L, VIRAG L: [The neuroendocrine system and heparinocytes. I. (Heparinocytes and blood coagulation)] Endokrinologie 41:323-30, Sep 61 (Ger)
KADAS L, VIRAG L, SZABO A: [The neuroendocrine system and heparinocytes. II. (Heparinocyte - blood coagulation relations after sudden death)] Endokrinologie 41:331-7, Sep 61 (Ger)
KELLER R: Mast cells and anaphylaxis. Experientia 18:286-8, 15 Jun 62
RASANEN T: On the function of mast cells in the gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:201-3, 1962
RAAB W: [The mast cells in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig: their reaction after administration of compound 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:1-16, 1962 (Ger)
SALVATO G: Asthma and mast cells of bronchial connective tissue. Experientia 18:330-1, 15 Jul 62
WEST GB: Function of mast-cells. J Pharm Pharmacol

radiation effects

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [On the numerical and staining changes in the mast cells of the skin connective tissue in albino rats in relation to ionizing irradiation (plesiotherapy)] Minerva Derm 37:220-5, Jun 62 (It)
VALTONEN EJ: An experimental study on mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 151:1-96, 1961

MASTECTOMY

ATANASIAN SS: [On the problem of complications and remote results in the treatment of breast cancer] Sovet Med 25:111-5, Nov 61 (Rus)
AMELAR RD: Subareolar mastectomy to prevent estrogen-induced male breast enlargement: a new procedure for use in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 87:479-84, Mar 62
Breast adjuvant chemotherapy: effectiveness of thio-TEPA (triethylenethiophosphoramide) as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer. Ann Surg 154:629-47, Oct 61
BUCALOSSI P: [Excision of the internal mammary lymph nodes in the treatment of breast cancer] Tumori 47:339-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BOEKE HE: Carcinoma of the breast: treatment of the internal mammary lymph nodes. J Int Coll Surg 37:554-65, Jun 62
DEGNAN TJ, KOELSCHE GA, DOCKERTY MB: Long-delayed metastasis in mammary carcinoma. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1371, Jun 62
Effectiveness of thioTEPA as adjuvant to radical mastectomy for breast cancer -- a preliminary report: Surgical adjuvant Chemotherapy Breast Group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:137-40, Feb 62
GUENCZLER M, SALZER G: [Experiences with the decrease in radical operation and Iscador follow-up treatment of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:198-207, May 62 (Ger)
HENRY J, DE BLOIS G: [Simple mammectomy and roentgen therapy according to Mac Whirter's method in the treatment of cancers of the breast] Acta Chir Belg 60:945-56, Dec 61 (Fr)
JACOBELLI G, PUTTI F: [Factors determining the prognosis in patients with breast carcinoma subjected to radical mastectomy] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:713-22, 15 Apr 62 (It)
KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the breast. Simple mastectomy with postoperative roentgen treatment combined with extended radical mastectomy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1533-8, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)
KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: Breast cancer: five year results: two random series of simple mastectomy with postoperative irradiation versus extended radical mastectomy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:82-8, Jan 62
MOERL F: [Results of extended radical operation in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:40-4, Jan 62 (Ger)
MOORE RM: Radical mastectomy by transverse incision: observations upon healing under tension. Amer Surg 28:521-4, Aug 62
OBEID S: The management of a lump in the breast. J Med Liban 14:308-13, Jul-Aug 61
RYAN AJ, CURRY J, EISENBERG H: Castration following radical mastectomy for breast cancer. A preliminary study. Conn Med 26:71-8, Feb 62
RIVER LP: Simple mastectomy for breast cancer. Chicago Med 64:15, 19 May 62
SMITH BB: The use of full thickness grafts and suction following radical mastectomy. Amer J Surg 102:532-4, Oct 61
SCHURTER M, LETTERMAN G: Amputation mammaplasty with free nipple grafts. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:854-7, Nov 61
TAILHEFER A, PILLERON JP, TISON G: [Internal mammary invasion in median, central and internal cancers of the breast. Radio-surgical treatment. 182 results 5 and 6 years later] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:490-6, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)
TAYLOR SG 3d: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:443-8, Oct 62
URBAN JA: Current trends in breast cancer treatment. II. New York J Med 61:3289-301, 1 Oct 61
VEL'IAMINOV IuB: [Cytological examination of wound washings after radical operation in cancer of the mammary gland] Vop Onkol 7(9):63-8, 1961 (Rus)
VEL'YAMINOV YuB: Cytological investigation of wound washings after radical operations for carcinoma mammae. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1309-16, 1961
VISHNEVETSKAIA EM: [Enlarged radical amputation of the mammary gland with excision of the parasternal lymphatic chain in cancer. (Immediate results)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:52-6, Aug 62 (Rus)
ZABLIUDOVSKII LV: [Plastic reconstruction of the mammary gland with porolon following its excision in fibrocystic mastopathy] Vop Onkol 8(5):108-10, 1962 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

FICARA P, LEONARDIS G: [Hypotensive anesthesia in Halstedt's operation] Minerva Anest 27:438-42, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

DAO TL: Regression of pulmonary metastases of a breast cancer. Report of a case of spontaneous and temporary regression after radical mastectomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:574-7, May 62

complications

BRITTON RC, NELSON PA: Causes and treatment of post-mastectomy lymphedema of the arm. Report of 114 cases. JAMA 180:95-102, 14 Apr 62
CHARDOT C, CAROLUS JM: [The prevention of infections or prevention of "enlarged arm" in the treatment of breast cancer] Ann Chir Plast 6:195-202, Sep 61 (Fr)
ENGLER HS, SWEAT RD: Volumetric arm measurements: technique and results. Amer Surg 28:465-8, Jul 62
GIANNARDI GF, PELU G: [On the so-called "Stewart and Treves" syndrome] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:201-8, Jul 61 (It)
JENKNER FL: [Shoulder-arm pain in breast carcinoma and its surgical treatment] Klin Med (Wien) 17:76-81, Feb 62 (Ger)
KEEFER GP, VASTINE JH 2d: Lymphangiosarcoma in the lymphedematous arm after mastectomy. Radiology 77:722-8, Nov 61
KAERCHER KH: [On the picture of cutaneous metastases to the edematous arm of mastectomized subject] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:237-44, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
KUENLEN H: [On the roentgenogram of postoperative seroma following removal of the breast and its differential diagnosis] Med Klin 57:220-1, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)
KOVACEVIC M: [Contribution to the prevention of arm edema following Halsted's operation in breast carcinoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:133-7, Feb 62 (Ser)
MILICEVIC D, NIKOLIC S: [Recent observations on edema of the arm following therapy of malignant neoplasms of the breast and its possible prevention] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:340-9, 1961 (Ser)
MUSTARD RL, MURILLO C: Prevention of arm lymphedema following radical mastectomy. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:282-5, Dec 61
OPPOLZER R: [On the prevention of a brachial edema after radical amputation of the breast] Wien Klin Wschr 74:41-4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)
OPPOLZER R: [Prevention of arm edema after radical mastectomy] Klin Med (Wien) 17:65-8, Feb 62 (Ger)
PRIOLEAU WH: Swelling of the arm after radical mastectomy. Treatment by intermittent compression. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:211-4, Jun 62
STILLWELL GK: The physiatric management of postoperative lymphedema. Med Clin N Amer 46:1051-63, Jul 62
SCHIRGER A: Postoperative lymphedema: etiologic and diagnostic factors. Med Clin N Amer 46:1045-50, Jul 62
TENTSCHOV G, ANDREEV V, RAITSCHEV R, KRISTEV B: [Lymphangiosarcoma in lymphedema after removal of the breast (Stewart-Treves syndrome)] Hautarzt 12:399-402, Sep 61 (Ger)
WILSON R: Lymphangiosarcoma in the post-mastectomy lymphedematous arm. Canad J Surg 5:208-12, Apr 62

history

CORNELI F, DE SANCTIS C: [Development of the basic concepts of the surgical therapy of breast cancer (from Halsted to today)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:219-51, Jul-Aug 62 (It)
SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Dr. John Brown and the account of Allie's operation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:118-22, Jul 62
SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Of saints, surgical instruments, and breast amputation. Surgery 52:693-8, Oct 62

in old age

BERG JW, ROBBINS GF: Modified mastectomy for older, poor risk patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:631-4, Nov 61

statistics

DION RM, WELSH GJ, KENNEDY CS, MILLER EB, McLEAN DC: Grades of mastectomy. Grace Hosp Bull 40:78-81, Jul 62
KHOLDIN SA, DYMARSKII LIu: [The frequency of lesions and topography of metastases in parasternal lymph nodes in breast cancer. (Analysis of 80 enlarged axillo-sternal

mastectomies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44–51, Aug 62 (Rus)
KOLODZIEJSKA H, OSZACKI J: [Surgical results of the treatment of breast cancer in women]
Pol Przegl Chir 34:441–6, Jun 62 (Pol)
SHMKIN MB, KOPPEL M, CONNELLY RR, CUTLER SJ: Simple and radical mastectomy for breast cancer: a re-analysis of Smith and Meyer's report from Rockford, Illinois. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1197–215, Nov 61

MASTICATION

BIRNMEYER G: [On the unusual necessity for an amylase activity test in a case of gustatory sweating]
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:916–8, Dec 61 (Ger)
KRMPOTIC J: [On the neuromuscular chronometric index of the hypoglossal nerve in connection with the function of the tongue in chewing, swallowing and speaking]
Arch Chr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:527–31, 1961 (Ger)
MELTZER D: [Notes on a transitory inhibition of mastication]
Rev Psicoanal 18:41–9, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
QUIRCH JS: [Bruxism as a traumatizing factor]
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 49:376–82, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

KRAMPOTIC J: [The chronometric neuromuscular index of the large hypoglossal nerve and its branches relative to the function of the tongue during mastication, deglutition and phonation. The adaptation of the neuromuscular index to the function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1006–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MASTICATORY MUSCLES

diseases

GINWALLA MS: Bilateral benign hypertrophy of masseter muscle. J Oral Surg 19:482–5, Nov 61
GOODSELL JO: Traumatic myositis ossificans of the masseter muscle: review of the literature and report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:116–22, Mar 62
PAVLOVIC R: [Report of a case of benign hypertrophy of the masseter] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:69–72, Jan 62 (Ser)
SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L, VAUTERIN C: [The bilateral and unilateral opercular syndrome] Lyon Med 93:365–77, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

physiology

POSSELT U: Recent trends in the concept of occlusal relationship. Int Dent J 11:331–42, Sep 61

surgery

FRERICHS DW, WILLIAMS GV: One-stage endaural musculotympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:23–31, Jul 62

transplantation

ANDERSEN JG: Surgical treatment of lagophthalmos in leprosy by the Gillies temporalis transfer.
Brit J Plast Surg 14:339–45, Dec 61

MASTIGOPHORA

see also CHILOMASTIX
see also GIARDIA
see also LEISHMANIA
see also TRICHOMONAS
see also TRYPANOSOMA

AARONSON S, BENSKY B: O-Methylthreonine, a new bleaching agent for Euglena gracilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:75–88, Jan 62
GIESBRECHT P: [On the "supercoiling" system of chromosomes of bacteria and flagellates and its relation to the nucleolus and nucleoplasm] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:1–43, Sep 61 (Ger)
HASTINGS JW, SWEENEY BM, MULLIN MM: Counting and sizing of unicellular marine organisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:280–9, 29 Jun 62
HOLZ J: [Bodo urinarius pure culture in the human bladder]
Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:180–2, Jul 62 (Ger)
IYENGAR MO: Euglena studies from Madras.
Arch Mikrobiol 42:322–32, 1962
LACKEY JB: Three new colorless Euglenophyceae from marine situations. Arch Mikrobiol 42:190–5, 1962
LEVINE ND, ANDERSEN FL, LOSCH MB, NOTZOLD RA, MEHRA KN: Survival of Tritrichomonas foetus stored at −28 and −95°C after freezing in the presence of glycerol. J Protozool 9:347–50, Aug 62
PINGSHEIM EG: [Sphaerellopsis hyaline n. sp. (Chlamydomonadaceae). Short reports on flagellates and algae. VII.] Arch Mikrobiol 40:336–40, 1961 (Ger)
POGO AO, BRAWERMAN G, CHARGAFF E: New ribonucleic acid species associated with the formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in Euglena gracilis.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:128–31, Jan 62
PARKE M, LUND JW, MANTON I: Observations on the biology and fine structure of the type species of Chrysochromulina (C. parva Lackey) in the English Lake District. Arch Mikrobiol 42:333–52, 1962
PARNAS I, REICH K, BERGMANN F: Photoinactivation of ichthyotoxin from axenic cultures of Prymnesium parvum Carter. Appl Microbiol 10:237–9, May 62
PAPKHANIAN A, NAJARIAN HH: On the cultivation and biology of Endotrypanum schaudinni.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:397–413, Fall 62
SCHELTEMA RS: The relationship between the flagellate protozoon Hexamita and the oyster Crassostrea virginica.
J Parasit 48:137–41, Feb 62
STROUT RG: A method for concentrating hemoflagellates.
J Parasit 48:100, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

HOLLANDE A, CACHON J, CACHON-ENJUMET M: [Demonstration, by means of electron microscopy, of a central capsule in various Peridiniums. Considerations on the affinity between Dinoflagellata and Radiolaria]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2069–71, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)
MIGNOT JP: [Study of the cell nucleus of the euglenoid Scytomonas pusilla (Stein) during division and copulation]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1864–6, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ABRAHAM A, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on acetocoenzyme A kinase from Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:376–84, 13 Aug 62
SCHIFF JA, LYMAN H, EPSTEIN HT: Studies of chloroplast development in Euglena. III. Experimental separation of chloroplast development and chloroplast replication.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:340–6, 5 Aug 61

culture

BUETOW DE: Differential effects of temperature on the growth of Euglena gracilis. Exp Cell Res 27:137–42, Jun 62
SCHNEIDER E, PRICE CA: Decreased ribonucleic acid levels: a possible cause of growth inhibition in zinc deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:405–8, 5 Mar 62

infection

GIBBS BJ: The occurrence of the protozoan parasite Histomonas meleagridis in the adults and eggs of the cecal worm Heterakis gallinae. J Protozool 9:288–93, Aug 62
JOHNSON PT, McCONNELL E, HERTIG M: Natural and experimental infections of leptomonad flagellates in Panamanian Phlebotomus sandflies. J Parasit 48:158, Feb 62

metabolism

BRAWERMAN G, POGO AO, CHARGAFF E: Induced formation of ribonucleic acids and plastid protein in Euglena gracilis under the influence of light. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:326–34, 5 Mar 62
EPSTEIN SS, WEISS JB, CAUSELEY D, BUSH P: Influence of vitamin B12 on the size and growth of Euglena gracilis. J Protozool 9:336–9, Aug 62
HURLBERT RE, RITTENBERG SC: Glucose metabolism of Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris: growth and enzymatic studies. J Protozool 9:170–82, May 62
KIRK JT: Effect of streptomycin on [14C]leucine incorporation in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:476–9, 21 May 62
NATHAN HA, FUNK HB: Nutritional effects of β-methyl-aspartate and methyl-malonate on Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas malhamensis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:213–5, Jan 62
PRICE CA: A zinc-dependent lactate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis. Biochem J 82:61–6, Jan 62
REEVES HC, KADIS S, AJL S: Enzymes of the glyoxylate by-pass in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:403–4, 26 Feb 62

pharmacology

HALL RP: Attempts to induce double resistance to drugs in the flagellate, Chilomonas paramecium.
Arch Mikrobiol 42:74–9, 1962
KIRK JT: Effect of streptomycin on greening and biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:139–51, 1 Jan 62
PRICE KE, BUCK RE, SCHLEIN A, SIMINOFF P: A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of HeLa and protozoan cells to antitumor antibiotics. Cancer Res 22:885–91, Aug 62

physiology

LEEDALE GF: The evidence for a meiotic process in the Euglenineae. Arch Mikrobiol 42:237–45, 1962

MASTITIS

BARTEL'S AV, RAFAL'KES SB, KHASKIN SG: [Prevention and therapy of lactation mastitis] Akush Ginek 38:3–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

DYSON BC: Periductal mastitis associated with reticulum-cell sarcoma in the breast. Surgery 50:634–8, Oct 61

complications

BELTRAME E, ROSSO C: [Plasma cell infiltrations and breast cancer] Pathologica 54:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
MALINSKY L, MALINSKA K, KRAL Z: [The relation of cystic mastopathy to carcinoma of the breast]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:647–53, 1961 (Cz)

diagnosis

DI PAOLA G, REMY EF, TURKIELTAUB M: [Effusions from the nipple without palpable mammary nodule]
Prensa Med Argent 48:2579–88, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

DOLGOPOL'SKAIA AM: [Some epidemiological characteristics of puerperal mastitis in current conditions]
Akush Ginek 38:26–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

immunology

STASTNA J, KANKA J, CEE K, SCHON E: [The level of staphylococcal α-antitoxin and antileukocidin in lactation mastitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:822–6, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

in pregnancy

BARRILE N: [Therapy of breast diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Dia Med 34:418–9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
KLINE TS, LASH S: Nipple secretion in pregnancy. A cytologic and histologic study. Amer J Clin Path 37:526–32, Jun 62
SHUBECK F: Breast problems in the puerperium.
Clin Obstet Gynec 5:701–15, Sep 62

metabolism

ZEPPA R, WOMACK NA: The role of histamine release in chronic cystic mastitis. Surgery 52:195–202, Jul 62

microbiology

SCHMIDT J: [Studies on staphylococcal double infections]
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:41–6, Mar 62 (Ger)
SCHMIDT J, SPITZBART H: [Microbiological and epidemiological studies on staphylococcal hospitalism]
Arch Hyg Bakt 146:70–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

SANDISON AT, WALKER JC: Inflammatory mastitis, mammary duct ectasia, and mammillary fistula. Brit J Surg 50:57–64, Jul 62

prevention & control

BARNES J: [Prevention of puerperal mastitis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:473–6, 1961 (Fr)
BERGER M: [Comparative trials of 6 ointment preparations for the prevention of puerperal mastitis]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:875–80, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)
FRENKEL SANTILLAN G: [Treatment of breast engorgement and prevention of mastitis with oxytocins]
Sem Med (B Air) 119:991–2, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)
GRANAT LN: [Experience with the prevention of initial puerperal mastitis] Akush Ginek 38:29–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
GRAEBER W: [Improved mastitis prevention with synthetic oxytocin] Med Welt 16:882–4, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

statistics

BERGER M: [On 534 cases of puerperal mastitis]
Gynaecologia 153:111–5, 1962 (Ger)
SKAMNAKIS SN: [21 years of mastitis prophylaxis]
Zbl Gynaek 83:1656–9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

APANAS'EVA VA: [Treatment of initial mastitis]
Akush Ginek 38:35–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
GUBIVOK II: [Treatment of lactation mastitis with ultrasonics] Akush Ginek 38:36–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
LEPPANEN MK: Treatment of suppurative mastitis by aspiration and with streptokinase-streptodornase and antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:272–8, 1961
RUMMEL H: [Treatment of early mastitis with Cinopenil]
Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1310–2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)
SULOVIC V, DODER M, SKURINA T, MITIC R: [Synthomycin-spray in the prevention and therapy of puerperal mastitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:185–9, Feb 62 (Ser)
WALTHER H: [On the problem of prevention and treatment of puerperal mastitis and its early stages with ultrasonics] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1668–70, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

urine

NAITO T: [The ratio of urinary estrogens to 17-ketosteroids in chronic cystic mastitis and in breast cancer, with special reference to the various histological features]
Tohoku Igaku Z 64:175–88, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

MASTITIS, BOVINE

FLEMING LW: Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins.
Cornell Vet 52:350–62, Jul 62

complications

LAGNEAU F: [Infection of the udder in the cow and its consequences for man] Econ Med Anim (Par) 2:305–28, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

MARSHALL RT, EDMONDSON JE: Value of California Mastitis Test records to the practitioner.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:45–9, 1 Jan 62

economics

GRAY DM, SCHALM OW: The mastitis variable in milk yield as estimated by the California mastitis test.
Amer J Vet Res 23:541–3, May 62

epidemiology

MASTITIS, BOVINE

DAVIDSON I: The epidemiology of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1015–8, 21 Oct 61

etiology

KATHEIN R: [Leptospirosis in cattle] Dapim Refuiim 21:188–9, Apr 62 (Heb)

experimental

DRURY AR, SAN CLEMENTE CL: Response of the bovine udder to artificial introduction of Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 80/81, and subsequent treatment with various drugs. Amer J Vet Res 23:262–6, Mar 62

immunology

BLOBEL H, BERMAN DT: Vaccination of dairy cattle against staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:7–14, Jan 62

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. III. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with acute staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:257–61, Mar 62

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. II. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with chronic staphylococcic udder infections. Amer J Vet Res 23:251–6, Mar 62

DERBYSHIRE JB: The immunity of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1011–4, 21 Oct 61

PIER AC, ENRIGHT JB: Nocardia asteroides as a mammary pathogen of cattle. III. Immunologic reactions of infected animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:284–92, Mar 62

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU R: [Contribution to the study of antistaphylococcal immunity developed, in the cow, after intramammary injections of specific antigens] Rev Immun (Par) 25:209–22, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

microbiology

FLEMING LW, PATON IM: Studies on bovine staphylococcic mastitis. II. Characterization of isolates. Amer J Vet Res 22:970–4, Nov 61

LOKEN KI, HOYT HH: Studies on bovine staphylococcic mastitis. I. Characterization of staphylococci. Amer J Vet Res 23:534–40, May 62

RENK W: [On mastitis caused by yeasts and yeast-like organisms] Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wschr 74:409–12, 1 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHOLER HJ, SCHNEIDER PA, BERTSCHINGER HU: [Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans and other yeasts in the milk of cows with mastitis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:803–18, 1961 (Ger)

SLANETZ LW, BARTLEY CH: Bacteriophage and serological typing of staphylococci from bovine mastitis. J Infect Dis 110:238–45, May–Jun 62

VALDES ORNELAS O: [Action "in vitro" of some combinations of antibiotics on bacteria causing bovine mastitis] Gac Med Mex 92:206–16, Mar 62 (Sp)

WALLACE GD, QUISENBERRY WB, TANIMOTO RH, LYND FT: Bacteriophage type 80/81 staphylococcal infection in human beings associated with mastitis in dairy cattle. Amer J Public Health 52:1309–17, Aug 62

prevention & control

DEDIE K, KIELWEIN G: [Principles and aims of under supervision service] Tieraerztl Umsch 16:367–71, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MORSE GE: A study of the milk production records in 71 herds under the supervision of the New York State Mastitis Control Program. Cornell Vet 51:586–90, Oct 61

therapy

BRODIE BO, ALBRIGHT JL, ORMISTON EE, WITTER LD: Penicillin in milk after intramuscular injection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1293–4, 15 Jun 62

WILSON CD: The treatment of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1019–24, 21 Oct 61

transmission

HEEVER LW van den: [Aspects of bovine mastitis affecting public health] Public Health (Johannesb) 62:19–26 passim, Feb 62 (Af)

MASTOID

see also PETROUS BONE
see also TEMPORAL BONE

GROSSMAN A, LEVITT MN: "Nature's modified radical mastoidectomy" with preservation of hearing. Ann Otol 71:363–5, Jun 62

TUMARKIN A: A note on the bio-physical factors that determine the absorption of gases and exudates from the tympano-mastoid cleft and on the pathological results thereof. J Laryng 76:339–40, May 62

diseases

NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048–53, Jun 62

SHEEHY JL, HOUSE WF: Tympanosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:151–7, Aug 62

neoplasms

AGER MUGUERZA E, PLANAS GARCIA DE DIOS E: [Rapid malignization in a cholesteatoma of the mastoid] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:105–14, 1962 (Sp)

BLATT IM, FAILLA A: Carcinoma of the middle ear and mastoid; a report of 3 cases. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:41–4, Feb 62

GUNDERSON HC: Cholesteatoma in children. Ohio Med J 57:1361–4, Dec 61

pathology

ECKEL W: [On expert testimony evaluation of a middle ear cholesteatoma with a nonpneumatized mastoid process after trauma] HNO 10:113–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiography

GALLIAN OW: Radiography of the mastoids with a modified gianturco unit. Ann Otol 71:242–6, Mar 62

surgery

BEALES PH: Cerebral abscess after obliterative mastoid operation. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:123–5, Aug 62

DWORACEK H: [On epithelization of the surgical mastoid cavity] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:93–107, Mar 62 (Ger)

ENGLISH MP: An outbreak of fungal infections of post-operative aural cavities. J Laryng 76:1–11, Jan 62

GOTO S: [Tympanoplasty in post-mastoidectomized patients] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:371–8, May 62 (Jap)

GODDE C, GANDON J: [An unusual complication of petromastoid evidement: hernia of the brain] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:617–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

HILGER JA, HOHMANN A: The pedicle graft in tympanomastoid surgery. Laryngoscope 72:1121–41, Sep 62

POWELL DE, ENGLISH MP: Clinical, bacteriological and mycological findings in post-operative ear cavities. J Laryng 76:12–21, Jan 62

SENTURIA BH: Radical mastoidectomy without an exteriorized cavity. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:455–62, Jul–Aug 62

THORBURN IB: The use of pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:789–97, Sep–Oct 61; Also 798–801 (Fr)

MASTOIDITIS

MOISEENKO AP: [On the problem of atypical mastoiditis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:81–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

blood

FEIGIN GA: [Fractional composition of proteins in the blood serum in purulent otitis media and mastoiditis] Med Zh Uzbek 5:44–8, May 62 (Rus)

case reports

GILLESPIE FD: Gradenigo's syndrome. Report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 89:501–2, Sep 62

complications

BENCIOLINI F: [Benign circumscribed cerebral thrombophlebitis] Arch Ital Otol 72:377–83, May–Jun 61 (It)

BOLOGNI G, SANTINI G: [Apropos of 2 cases of brain abscess of otogenic origin. Clinical considerations] Ann Laring 61:217–29, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ A: [3 cases of severe endocranial complication of otomastoid origin] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:325–37, 1961 (Sp)

EBY LG: Petrositis and lateral sinus thrombosis due to antibiotic-resistant infections. Laryngoscope 71:1165–85, Oct 61

GREER M: Benign intracranial hypertension. I. Mastoiditis and lateral sinus obstruction. Neurology (Minneap) 12:472–6, Jul 62

LAUMANS EP: [Rupture of Mouret] Ned T Geneesk 105:2253–4, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

SELTZER AP: The problem of brain abscess complicating mastoiditis. J Nat Med Ass 53:607–9, Nov 61

WOLFSON RJ: Ultrasonic thekapy for vertigo with chronic suppurative mastoiditis. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:387–90, Oct 61

ZOLLNER F: [The treatment of chronic catarrh and adhesions of the middle ear] Arch Ital Otol 72:287–98, May–Jun 61 (It)

diagnosis

GIROIRE H, BARON F, CHARBONNEL A: [Apropos of a latent mastoiditis masked by antibiotic therapy, simulating Osler's disease for months] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:265–9, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

MARKOWICZ H, SHANON E, SIDI J: A case of Ewing's sarcoma masquerading as Bezold's mastoiditis. J Laryng 76:58–61, Jan 62

PRIVAT H: [Mastoiditis masked by antibiotics. Surgical verification] Montpellier Med 59:485–7, May 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

PHILLIPS JW, LEHMAN H: Mastoid disease in Alaska. Amer J Nurs 61:58–60, Dec 61

etiology

STEINBERG N, HOLZ WG, IPPOLITO C: Facial nerve paralysis and mastoiditis secondary to otitis externa. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:222–6, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

CLAROS: [Acute oto-antritis in infancy with facial paralysis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:131–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GUZY K, KOSTOLOWSKI R: [Inflammation of the mastoid cavity (antritis) as a pediatric problem] Otolaryng Pol 15:363–6, 1961 (Pol)

PALVA T: Mastoiditis in children. Laryngoscope 72:353–60, Mar 62

RUZSA G: [Mastoiditis in infancy combined with sepsis and necrosis of the auditory meatus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:33–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

radiography

BECKER JA, WOLOSHIN HJ: Mastoiditis and cholesteatoma: a roentgen approach. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1019–31, Jun 62

STEPHENSON DJ: Acute mastoiditis. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:40–2, Jun 62

surgery

ADAMS WS: A case of surgical occlusion of mastoid and attic by fascial graft: removal after fourteen years. J Laryng 75:935–8, Oct 61

FRERICHS DW, WILLIAMS GV: One-stage endaural musculotympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:23–31, Jul 62

JENSEN AM: [Atheroma formation in a residual cavity after radical operation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1120, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

LAUMANS EP: Mastoiditis according to Mouret. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:329–37, 1961

LANG ER, BUCY PC: Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:415–8, May 62

MAKSIMOV I: [Conservative endoaural trepanations of the mastoid process] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:815–24, 1961 (Bul)

MAHONEY JL: Tympanoacryloplasty. A new mastoid obliterator procedure: preliminary report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:519–23, Jun 62

RULON JT, HALLBERG OE: Operative injury to the facial nerve. Explanations for its occurrence during operations on the temporal bone and suggestions for its prevention. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:131–9, Aug 62

THORBURN IB: Experience with pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. J Laryng 75:885–96, Oct 61

therapy

LOCH WE, LOCH MH: Enzyme treatment of ear infections. Local use of pancreatic dornase. Laryngoscope 72:598–607, May 62

MASTURBATION

HARE EH: Masturbatory insanity: the history of an idea. J Ment Sci 108:1–25, Jan 62

IMIELINSKI K, JAKLEWICZ H: [A case of pathological masturbation in a young girl] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:405–6, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

in adolescence

BERNSTEIN I: Dreams and masturbation in an adolescent boy. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:289–302, Apr 62

psychology

Masturbation. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:91–101, Jan 62

MATERNAL MORTALITY

ASHERMAN JG: [Maternal mortality in Israel] Harefuah 61:333–8, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

ABRIL MORALES J: [Another year] Tokoginec Pract 21:26–38, Jan 62 (Sp)

ANSELMINO KJ, KLAPPERICH E, TRUEB CL: [Research on maternal mortality in Germany] Med Welt 11:567–73, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

[An assessement of 15 years on the matter of maternal and infantile protection] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:7–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

ANDREAS H: [Analysis of maternal mortality from 4 areas of the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1359–61, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOER de: [Maternal mortality] Ned T Verlosk 61:237–43, Sep 61 (Dut)

BRAVO BECHERELLE MA, SANGINES FRANCHINI A: [Obstetrical care in Mexico City, D.F.] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:519–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

BARNO A, FREEMAN DW, BAKEN MP Jr: Minnesota Maternal Mortality Study--two decades of progress. Minnesota Med 45:847 passim, contd, Aug 62

BARNO A, FREEMAN DW, BAKEN MP Jr: Two decades of progress. Minnesota maternal mortality study. II. Minnesota Med 45:947–9 passim, Sep 62

CASTELAZO AYALA L: [Most frequent causes of maternal and infant mortality due to obstetrical procedures; possible solutions] Gac Med Mex 92:116–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CRICHTON D, QUINLAN DK: Avoidable obstetric deaths in hospital practice. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:239–47, Apr 62

DE LA VEGA GA: [The most frequent causes and possible solutions of maternal and fetal prenatal mortality] Gac Med Mex 92:113–6, Feb 62 (Sp)

ECHT C, GILLESPIE CF, HUBER CP: Maternal mortality associated with cardiac disease. J Indiana Med Ass 55:599–603, May 62

FOX LP: Disposition of avoidable factors in maternal mortality studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1504–9, 1 Jun 62

FRASER CK: Maternal mortality: District of Columbia, 1950-1959. Med Ann DC 31:456-69, Aug 62

FRIES K: [Mortality of mother and child in our late toxemias] Gynaecologia 153:82-4, 1962 (Ger)

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:1000-3, Oct 62

GERMAN LJ: Maternal death from pre-eclampsia: post-mortem caesarean section. Brit Med J 5292:1598-9, 9 Jun 62

GOLENTERNEK D: The function and operation of a district maternal mortality study committee. Amer J Obstet Gynec

GARCIA HUIDOBRO M, BUNSTER A: [Maternal mortality] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:472-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HOFMEISTER FJ: Maternal mortality. Chicago Med 64:18-20, 14 Apr 62

KOHL SG, PARKINSON JE, LAVENHAR MA: The Hartford Community Obstetrical Study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:881-9, 1 Apr 62

KRIMMENAU R: [The causes of maternal mortality with the exception of hemorrhage and toxicosis (eclampsia)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:74-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MOON RE: Maternal deaths in Texas 1958-1960. Texas J Med 57:903-6, Nov 61

Maternal deaths involving infection. Ohio Med J 57:1382-3, Dec 61

Maternal deaths involving rare hemorrhage. Ohio Med J 58:65-6, Jan 62

Maternal deaths involving cardiac disease. Ohio Med J 58:183-4, Feb 62

Maternal deaths involving ruptured uterus. Ohio Med J 58:316-8, Mar 62

Maternal deaths involving amniotic fluid embolus. Ohio Med J 58:450-1, Apr 62

Maternal deaths involving cardiac arrest with comment of consulting thoracic and cardiac surgeon. Ohio Med J 58:580-2, May 62

MACAFEE CH, MILLAR WG, HARLEY G: Maternal and foetal mortality in placenta praevia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:203-12, Apr 62

Maternal deaths involving toxemia with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:687-8, Jun 62

MUZZETTO M, FISCHETTI NM: [Maternal mortality and social protection of the mother] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1019-56, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Maternal mortality report for Ohio--1958. Ohio Med J 57:1265-8, Nov 61

MASTBOOM JL: Incidence of eclampsia and maternal mortality from eclampsia in the Netherlands during the period from 1920 to 1960. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:474-7, 1961

MARTINEZ PACHECO X, BELTRAN SUAREZ R: [Considerations on primiparas over 35 years of age] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:189-210, Mar-Apr 62(Sp)

Maternal deaths involving hemorrhage (atony), with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:923-5, Aug 62

McCALL JO Jr: Oregon State's maternal death program. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:696-700, Sep 62

NELSON HB, WELLMAN L: Breech presentation. A major obstetrical problem with a high fetal mortality rate. Western J Surg 70:146-9, May-Jun 62

NEWTON M: Maternal mortality in Mississippi during 1959. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:309-11, Jul 62

O'DRISCOLL K, MEAGHER D: Maternal mortality in the Dublin Hospitals (1950-1960). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:248-59, Apr 62

OVERSTREET EW: Medical educational aspects of maternal mortality studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1509-15, 1 Jun 62

PIPER PC, KLEPPE LW, COLLINS JD: Maternal mortality. Report of four unusual cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:328-32, 1 Feb 62

PALLADIN GA: [Mortality in perinatal hemorrhage and means for its further lowering] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:6-10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RUMBOLZ WL, FISHER EC: Why a maternal mortality study for Nebraska. Nebraska Med J 46:525-9, Nov 61

Report by the Special Medical Committee investigating maternal mortality on 33 deaths of mothers from haemorrhage in childbirth occurring in New South Wales 1957 to 1960. Med J Aust 49(1):465-73, 31 Mar 62

RAVENSCROFT JW: Maternal mortality in California. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1498-501, 1 Jun 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Controllable factors in mortalities associated with pregnancy. New York J Med 61:3895-7, 15 Nov 61

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Maternal mortality of 137,000 gestations, births, abortions, extrauterine pregnancies during the past 10 years in Komitat Bekes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:973-7, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHOENECK FJ: Anesthetic and aspiration factors in maternal mortalities. New York J Med 62:2708-11, 15 Aug 62

TIMOSHENKO LV, MIKHAILENKO OT: [Analysis of maternal mortality causes in labor hemorrhage according to data of some maternity homes in the Ukraine] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:38-42, 1962 (Uk)

WRIGHT JL: Maternal deaths from haemorrhage. New Zeal Med J 60:501-6, Nov 61

WIENER WB: Case report VII of the Maternal Mortality Study: successful postmortem cesarean section. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:207-8, May 62

WARM R: [On the current prognosis of uterine rupture] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:743-54, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

BIRGUS J, CERVINEK J: [Maternal mortality from lesions of the CNS] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1448-51, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

Maternal deaths involving pulmonary embolus. Ohio Med J 57:1147-8, Oct 61

RASPOPINA KM: [Maternal mortality from cardiovascular diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:87-90, May 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

MEINRENKEN H: [On the problem of avoidable maternal mortality. A comparison of the statistics of the Federal Republic from 1952 to 1959 and the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Koeln from 1940 to 1960] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:644-9, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

MATERNAL WELFARE

see also PRENATAL CARE

ANDERSEN LC, WHITRIDGE J Jr: Care of 2506 rural obstetric patients under a cooperative program. Obstet Gynec 20:278-92, Aug 62

ANDRADE G: [Maternal and child welfare in Guatemala. Generalities concerning maternal and child health] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:38-41, Mar 62 (Sp)

[An assessement of 15 years on the matter of maternal and infantile protection] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:7-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRAVO BECHERELLE MA, SANGINES FRANCHINI A: [Obstetrical care in Mexico City, D.F.] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:519-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BEAULAH L: Maternity services. Medico-social aspects of the changing pattern. The midwife's viewpoint. Public Health 76:209-13, May 62

CORUZZI G: [Maternal welfare and aid in France] Minerva Ginec 13:916-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CORBET RM: The organisation of the national health maternity services in the Preston area. J Irish Med Ass 50:47-8, Feb 62

FURUHJELM M: The influence of the mothers' professional work on the prematurity and perinatal mortality of premature infants. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:642-7, Aug 62

GALAEVA OV: [Some problems in the work of a maternal health center] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

HARPINE F: Concepts in maternal and child health. Amer J Nurs 61:84-7, Dec 61

HORNSTRA R: [Maternal welfare and child hygiene in figures] T Soc Geneesk 40:93-4, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

MACGILLIVARAY I: Maternity services--medico-social aspects of the changing pattern. The hospital's viewpoint. Public Health 76:200-4, May 62

MUZZETTO M, FISCHETTI NM: [Maternal mortality and social protection of the mother] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1019-56, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Maternal and child health in the USSR. WHO Public Health Pap 11:1-71, 1962

PUKHOV VP: [On development of obstetrical aid in the Iaroslav region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

PEREA JJ: [The social problem of the unmarried mother] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:697-701, Dec 61 (Sp)

RUSNAK M: [Health care for wife-mothers and children of Gypsy origin] Cesk Pediat 16:939-42, Oct 61 (Cz)

STEWART DB: The organization of maternity services in underdeveloped countries. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:430-5, 15 Feb 62

STANKUS K: [Results of care of women and mothers during the period 1945-1960 in the Ostrava region and prospects of development in North Moravia] Cesk Gynek 27:148-58, Mar 62 (Cz)

SEN M, SETHNA N: Co-ordination in child health and welfare services in India. Indian J Public Health 6:92-7, Apr 62

VOJTA M: [The more important ideological problems in health care of women] Cesk Gynek 27:1-5, Mar 62 (Cz)

GALLOWAY JF: Maternity services. Medico-social aspects of the changing pattern. The health department's viewpoint. Public Health 76:205-9, May 62

history

CAFFARATTO TM, DAVITTI L, PINOLI G: Laws regarding childbirth over the centuries: from the origins to 1850. Panminerva Med 3:538-40, Nov 61

legislation

BREY J, WIENOLD J: [What influence does social legislation have on prematurity?] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:78-84, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

statistics

BELLANTI F: [Medico-social data drawn from the activities of a center for maternal and child assistance in a country in the process of development] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1057-70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MATHEMATICS

BELOFF J: Ratio judgments and the psychophysics of rectangles. J Gen Psychol 66:71-83, Jan 62

BARTHOLOMAY AF: Enzymatic reaction-rate theory: a stochastic approach. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:897-912, 2 Mar 62

BARTHOLOMAY AF: A stochastic approach to statistical kinetics with application to enzyme kinetics. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:223-30, Mar 62

BERGSTROM RM, HAKKINEN V, JAUHIAINEN T, KAHRI A: Experimental demonstration of the Euclidean-Pythagorean structure and quadratic metrics in the perceptual manifold of the sense of hearing. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 84:1-13, 1961

BELLMAN R: Mathematical experimentation and biological research. Fed Proc 21:109-11, Jan-Feb 62

BORGARDT AA: [On stationary conditions in Volterra's model] Biofizika 7:121-4, 1962 (Rus)

BIRIUKOVA RN: [On the problem of determination of the mean square root derivation on the basis of amplitude] Gig Sanit 27:43-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

DEFARES JG: A model of the respiratory "chemostat" with "accessible" parameters. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:956-61, 2 Mar 62

DEFARES JG, VISSER BF: On the form of the physiological CO2 dissociation curve, the physiological O2 dissociation curve, and the diffusion curves of O2 and CO2 along the capillary path. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:939-55, 2 Mar 62

FINLEY CJ: Arithmetic achievement in mentally retarded children: the effects of presenting the problem in different contexts. Amer J Ment Defic 67:281-6, Sep 62

FRANCOIS B, SITE J: [Practical calculation of the slope of an experimental law by a linear adjustment method] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:316-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

HECAEN H, ANGELERGUES R, HOUILLIER S: [The clinical varieties of acalculias during retrorolandic lesions: statistical approach to the problem] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:85-103, Aug 61 (Fr)

HARSANYI JC: Measurement of social power, opportunity costs, and the theory of two-person bargaining games. Behav Sci 7:67-80, Jan 62

HARSANYI JC: Measurement of social power in n-person reciprocal power situations. Behav Sci 7:81-91, Jan 62

HOOD HB: An experimental study of Piaget's theory of the development of number in children. Brit J Psychol 53:273-86, Aug 62

HUNTER IM: An exceptional talent for calculative thinking. Brit J Psychol 53:243-58, Aug 62

JAULIN F: [Glimpses on certain possibilities of re-training of arithmetical reasoning] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:22-37, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JAKOBOVITS LA, LAMBERT WE: Semantic satiation in an addition task. Canad J Psychol 16:112-9, Jun 62

KARREMAN G: Electronic aspects of quantum biology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1029-55, 2 Mar 62

KERNER EH: Gibbs ensemble and biological ensemble. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:975-84, 2 Mar 62

KROHN LH: The electrocardiographic field equation. Bull Math Biophys 24:277-8, Sep 62

LANDAHL HD: Mathematical theory of the central nervous system. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1056-70, 2 Mar 62

LJUNGBERG S: [Pharmacology and mathematics] Svensk Farm T 66:445-52, 10 Jun 62 (Sw)

McVARISH D: Tables for computing decimal fractions of a year. Child Develop 33:477-80, Jun 62

MONCEVICIUTE-ERINGIENE E: [Mathematico-statistical methods in scientific medical work] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):43-50, 1962 (Lith)

MUECHER H, GRUENEWALD G: Pharmacological stimulation of arithmetic performance and graphomotor expansion. Percept Motor Skills 15:101-2, Aug 62

RAPOPORT A, ORWANT C: Experimental games: a review. Behav Sci 7:1-37, Jan 62

RAPOPORT A, CHAMMAH A, DWYER J, GYR J: Three-person non-zero-sum nonnegotiable games. Behav Sci 7:38-58, Jan 62

RALL W: Theory of physiological properties of dendrites. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1071-92, 2 Mar 62

RASHEVSKY N: Mathematical foundations of general biology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1105-16, 2 Mar 62

RIGAS DA: Theoretical considerations of cellular proliferation as studied by cell-labeling processes. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1008-28, 2 Mar 62

ROSTON S: Blood pressure and the cardiovascular system. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:962-74, 2 Mar 62

ROSEN R: Self-reproducing automaton. Bull Math Biophys 24:243-5, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ M: A biomathematical approach to clinical tumor growth. Cancer 14:1272-94, Nov-Dec 61

SHAPLEY LS: Simple games: an outline of the descriptive theory. Behav Sci 7:59-66, Jan 62

SACHER GA, TRUCCO E: The stochastic theory of mortality. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:985-1007, 2 Mar 62

SEGRE G: Applications of the transfer functions to pharmacology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:913-38, 2 Mar 62

TRAUTMAN R: Psyche and mathematics. Amer J Psychother 16:94-9, Jan 62

THRESHER JM: A problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. Amer J Ment Defic 66:766-73, Mar 62

WILSON KV, BIXENSTINE VE: Forms of social control in two-person, two-choice games. Behav Sci 7:92-102, Jan 62

WOODGER JH: Biology and the axiomatic method. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1093-104, 2 Mar 62

education

GUY J: [How is it advisable to teach mathematics to students of pharmacy?] Prod Pharm 17:315–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

MAXILLA

HOFFMANN KP: [Dentistry and maxillary therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:36–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

VARPINIA IK: [Malignant tumors of the upper jaw. (According to data of the Republican Oncological Dispensary of the Ministry of Public Health of the Latvian Republic)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:63–8, 1961 (Rus)

abnormalities

FOSTER TD: Maxillary deformities in repaired clefts of the lip and palate. Brit J Plast Surg 15:182–90, Apr 62

KRUL' SV, CHKANNIKOV AN: [Fibrous osteodystrophy of the maxilla] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:99–100, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

SCHUMACHER GH, REHMER H: [On some differences in the chewing apparatus of Lagomorpha and Rodentia] Anat Anz 111:103–22, 5 May 62 (Ger)

blood supply

BOHN A: The course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont Scand 19:179–213, Aug 61

diseases

ALLIBONE EC, MILLS CP: Osteomyelitis of the premaxilla. Arch Dis Childh 36:562–4, Oct 61

CINQUEGRANI R: [Current trends of therapy of acute osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants] Pediatria (Nap) 70:249–57, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DESPONS, CORCELLE, BENOIT, LE BRAS: [Necrosis of the upper jaw] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1095–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

KUSTALOGLU OA: Anterior intermaxillary dyssynostosis. Oral Surg 15:315–6, Mar 62

LORENZI L, BARBERO S: [Observations on a case of maxillary osteomyelitis in a 4-month-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:173–6, 18 Feb 62 (It)

VELIKORUSSOVA NV: [Fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:48–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VINCENT P: [Use of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the ORL and maxillofacial domains] Toulouse Med 63:153–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

VIANNA MR, HORIZONTE B: Aneurysmal bone cyst in the maxilla: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:432–4, Sep 62

fracture & dislocation

CHRISTENSEN EW: Problems in the management of severe maxillo-facial trauma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:155–7, Feb 62

DONATI VON GRALATH R: [Methods of reduction and contention in maxillo-facial traumatology. 3. Fractures of the upper jaw] Valsalva 37:334–53, Dec 61 (It)

FREEMAN BS: The direct approach to acute fractures of the zygomatic-maxillary complex and immediate prosthetic replacement of the orbital floor. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:587–95, May 62

RICKER OL: Technics of internal suspension of maxillary fractures. J Oral Surg 20:108–11, Mar 62

innervation

BOHN A: The course of the premaxillary nerves and blood vessels. Acta Odont Scand 19:179–213, Aug 61

neoplasms

BATSAKIS JG, DITO WR: Chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:55–61, Jan 62

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Carcinoma of the superior maxilla in a small child] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:860–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

BETHMANN W: [Malignant tumors of the maxilla from 1948 to 1960 at the Leipzig Kieferklinik] Deutsch Gesundh 17:146–52, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHAUDHRY AP, DEDOLPH TH Jr, VICKERS RA: Muco-epidermoid tumor arising from ectopic minor salivary glands in the maxilla: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:521–3, Nov 61

CATANIA VC, CISLAGHI E: [Prosthetic restoration in patients operated on for resection of the superior maxilla for neoplasm] Tumori 47:355–69, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CLARYSSE J: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the upper jaw. A case report and review of the literature] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:518–27, 1961 (Dut)

CARR BM, MOHNAC AM: Simple ameloblastoma within a follicular cyst of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1136–41, Sep 62

ERMANNI A: [On 7 cases of maxillary cancer. Contribution to its therapy and prognosis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:281–8, 1961 (Ger)

EGUCHI S: [A maxillary fibroma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:327–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

FRIEDBERG MJ, SERLIN O, ORLEAN SL, TRAVAGLINI EA: Osteosarcoma of the maxilla: surgical removal and reconstruction of defect by a dental prosthesis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:883–91, Jul 62

GORMAN JM, WHITLOCK RI: Osteochondroma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:769–74, Jul 62

HOGGINS GS, BRADY CL: Fibrosarcoma of maxilla. Oral Surg 15:34–8, Jan 62

KUBO M, KISHI K: [Case of complication of dental and postoperative maxillary cyst] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1063–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUZ'MINA EM: [Telegamma therapy of advanced forms of malignant neoplasms of the maxilla] Vop Onkol 8(3):111–4, 1962 (Rus)

LIEMER HE: [Results of radical operation in malignant tumors of the superior maxilla] Med Mschr 16:164–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MANCINI AM, MARTUZZI M: [A pigmented congenital neoplasm with nervous structure of the superior maxilla] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:344–53, Nov 61 (It)

MEDENIS R, SLAUGHTER DP, BARBER TK: Melanotic progonoma in childhood. Report of a case of "retinal anlage" tumor of the maxilla in an infant. Pediatrics 29:600–4, Apr 62

MORRISON R, DEELEY TJ: Intra-alveolar carcinoma of the jaw. Treatment by supervoltage radiotherapy. Brit J Radiol 35:321–6, May 62

MIYAKE S, SUGAHARA M: A case of melanotic ameloblastoma found in the anterior maxilla of a 2-month old male infant. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):657–64, Nov 60

OKUDA M, SATO S, AKABOSHI S: [Classification of cancer of the maxilla] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:917–23, Nov 61 (Jap)

PSENNER L: [Mixed tumors (cylindroma in the true sense) of the superior maxilla] Radiol Austria 12:211–7, 1961 (Ger)

PAPE TJ, HAWKINS DB: Congenital granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg 15:377–9, Mar 62

POUYANNE, HONTON, LEROY: [Bilateral malignant tumor of the ovary with maxillary metastasis] Bordeaux Chir 2:79–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

REYNAUD J: [Sarcomas of hemopoietic tissue with maxillofacial localization in African children] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:46–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCARCELLA PERINO G: Thyroid papilloma with maxillary metastasis. Panminerva Med 3:393–5, Sep 61

SPIESSL B: [On the documentation of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial area] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:694–9, 1961 (Ger)

SADANAGA M: [A case of maxillary fibroma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1126–8, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

SILVERMAN LM, SHKLAR G: Multiple myeloma: report of a case. Oral Surg 15:301–9, Mar 62

VANDOR F, RAVASZ L: [Cobalt contact therapy of tumors of the maxilla] Radiobiol Radiother 2:351–7, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

REYNAUD J, LANGUILLON J: [Lesions of the nasal bones and superior maxilla in the leper in Occidental Africa (study of 53 cases)] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:125–36, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

MUDRYI SP: [Acceleration of regeneration of bone tissue in the alveolar process by the use of "biological paste"] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:267–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

radiography

SEWARD GR: The radiographical anatomy of the human lateral nasal wall in occlusal radiographs. Arch Oral Biol 7:235–44, Mar–Apr 62

surgery

CHAREST A: A new craniofacial immobilization device for use in maxillofacial surgery. Oral Surg 15:15–9, Jan 62

HOVNANIAN AP: Postmaxillectomy balloon dressing. Surgery 51:437–9, Apr 62

HINDS EC: Bone grafts: indications and timing. J Oral Surg 20:298–315, Jul 62

BRAUER RO, CRONIN TD, REAVES EL: Early maxillary orthopedics, orthodontia and alveolar bone grafting in complete clefts of the palate. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:625–41, Jun 62

KOELE H: [Experiences with the use of homologous preserved cartilage in maxillofacial surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:737–47, 1962 (Ger)

ZALIALIUTDINOVA SZ: [Use of plastmass (egmass-12) in maxillofacial surgery] Kazan Med Zh 1:49–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

FREIDEL C, BERTOIN P: [Maxillofacial lesions of attempted suicide with fire-arms] Lyon Med 94:57–69, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

MAXILLARY ARTERY

diseases

RUSSELL RW: Muscular involvement in giant-cell arteritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:171–5, Jun 62

MAXILLARY NERVE

diseases

BISCHOFF M: [Several cases of dental gout] Rein Foie 3:143–4, 1962 (Fr)

neoplasms

ARTENIE V, MUNTE NESCU M: On a case of right infra-orbital invading schwannoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):84–6, 1961

SANERKIN NG: Transdural spread of glioblastoma multiforme. J Path Bact 84:228–33, Jul 62

physiology

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: A single neuron analysis of buccal cavity representation in the sensory trigeminal complex of the cat. Arch Oral Biol 7:491–503, Jul–Aug 62

MAXILLARY SINUS

LOCH A: [On prevention of complications in irrigation of the maxillary sinus] HNO 10:58–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

MONTI PC: The oval fossette of Vilar Fiol and its role in the pansinusitic syndrome. J Laryng 76:278–87, Apr 62

SUESSE HJ: [Nerve and blood vessel canals in the zygomatic bone and maxillary sinus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:505–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

TERRACOL J, ARDOUIN: [The naso-sinusal fontanels] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:225–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

diseases

ALBERT S: [Apropos of a case of sinusitis of unusual etiology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:477–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CAYRON R: [Sinusal complications of dental origin] Progr Med (Par) 89:434–43, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAUVERGNE R: [Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1–11, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DIJKSTRA BK, VISSER S: [A fungus infection, probably aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Ned T Geneesk 106:473–5, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

HEERMANN J: [Closure of an entire fistulous canal of an alveolar maxillary sinus-oral fistula with periosteal-connective tissue from the maxillary sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:213–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

KUBO M, KISHI K: [Case of complication of dental and postoperative maxillary cyst] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1063–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

ROSEMANN G: [On endoscopic diagnosis of the maxillary sinuses] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:935–43, Dec 61 (Ger)

SERGIENKO PV: [Remote results of surgical treatment in chronic inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:50–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SOKOLOV VM: [Microflora of the nasal cavity and Highmore sinuses in chronic serous inflammation of the latter] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:68–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STAFNE E: Roentgeno-oddities. A dental root as a source of rhinolith. Oral Surg 15:948–9, Aug 62

VUORINEN P, KAUPPILA A, PULKKINEN K: Comparison of results of roentgen examination and puncture and irrigation of the maxillary sinuses. J Laryng 76:359–64, May 62

embryology

MONTI PC: [On the development of the maxillary sinus] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:452–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

SAUEROVA J: [Chronic foreign body in the maxillary sinus] Cesk Otolaryng 11:124–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

infection

WIRTH G: [Objective unilateral ear noises associated with nystagmiform twitches of the tympanic membrane, facial muscles, the platysma, tongue and larynx as a central nervous syndrome] HNO 10:176–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

microbiology

TERAYAMA Y, ODAGIRI J, MAEYAMA Z, TAKAGAWA W, TSUTSUMI T, UESUGI S, YASHIRO T, KOJO Y: [Clinical bacteriological and histo-pathological studies on bacteria within the maxillary sinus mucosa with special regard to bacterial allergy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1303–24, Aug 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

ANGLEM TJ, HERMANN GA: Meningioma presenting as an antral cancer. Case reports. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:549–55, Nov 61

AXMANN K: [2 cases of solitary plasmocytoma in otorhinolaryngology (roentgenological and clinical picture)] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:99–103, 1962 (Ger)

BERARD F, GANDON J, CONTE J: [Ethmoido-maxillary pseudo-maligant tumor] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:825–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERARD F, GANDON J, LACAILLE, CONTE: [Ethmoido-maxillary epithelioma in a 7-year-old child] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:109–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BOZZI E, CESATI CASSIN G: [Ethmoido-maxillary sympathoblastoma] Arch Ital Otol 72:843–53, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

CAMBIASO RH: [Glaucoma, retinal detachment and homolateral maxillary sinus cyst] Arch Oftal B Air 36:107–13, May 61 (Sp)

COLLINS DA, FRISCH J, WARE W: Diagnosis and management of carcinoma of left antrum. Oral Surg 15:20–6, Jan 62

CHERNOMORDIKOVA MF: [Tomography in the presence of malignant tumors of the antrum of Highmore] Vop Onkol 8(5):73–80, 1962 (Rus)

CANTRIL ST, PARKER RG, LUND PK: Malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus. Correlative study of clinical, anatomical, and pathologic aspects of supervoltage roentgen-

therapy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:105-28, Apr 62
EDGERTON MT, DEVITO RV: Reconstruction of palatal defects resulting from treatment of carcinoma of palate, antrum, or gingiva. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:306-19, Sep 61
FLATMARK T, DAHL E: [Wegener's syndrome (Wegener's granulomatosis)] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1144-6, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)
FENDEL K: [Cholesteatoma of the maxillary sinuses] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:320-6, 1962 (Ger)
GUERRIER Y, VARENNE de: [Apropos of a case of myxoma of the maxillary sinus] Montpellier Med 59:553-6, May 61 (Fr)
KAIEDA T: [Changes of the bony structure in malignant neoplasma of maxillary sinus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1506-23, Sep 61 (Jap)
McCOY G, JOHNSON T: Malignancy of the maxillary sinus: selection of therapy. Laryngoscope 72:586-97, May 62
NIWA K: [Case of maxillary sinus hemangioma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:597-9, Jul 62 (Jap)
OLMER J, MOUREN P, CARCASSONNE Y, GOSSET A: [Chloroma with multiple neurologic manifestations, temporarily improved by the therapeutic measures] Marseille Med 99:585-90, 1962 (Fr)
POCH-VINALS R: [Osseous tumors of the maxillary sinus] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:119-38, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
RITAN JL: Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. J Okla Med Ass 55:23-7, Jan 62
RUBENFELD S: Melanoma of the nasal air passages. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:119-25, Mar 62
SHPARBER IaE: [Adenoma of the nose and maxillary sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
SAKURAI T, TSUKAMOTO K: [Case of malignant granuloma of the maxillary sinus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:503-5, Jun 62 (Jap)
SAMENGO LA: [Classification of malignant maxillofacial tumors] Prensa Med Argent 48:3297-300, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)
TRIVELLA G: [On a voluminous fibromyxoma of the maxillary sinus. (Judgment of benign character or malignancy)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:364-7, Sep 61 (It)

radiography

BURAGGI GL, CAPELLI L: [Observations on stratigraphy of the maxillary sinus in pathological conditions] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1163-82, Dec 61 (It)
HARADA Y: [Roentgen photography of sinuitis maxillaris chronica] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:229-42, Apr 62 (Jap)
RAMADAN AB, MITCHELL DF: The roentgenogram and the maxillary sinus. Oral Surg 15:566-8, May 62

surgery

BERARD F, ANDRE P, GANDON J: [Utilization of the nasal septum as support of the orbital content after excisional surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:836-9, Dec 61 (Fr)
HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, MARCUSSON G: Experiences in transantrosphenoidal hypophysectomy. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:273-86, 1961
HERRMANN R: [On late occult abscesses in operated maxillary sinuses] HNO 10:168-70, Jun 62 (Ger)
TERRACOL J: [Puncture of the maxillary sinus and its complications. Medicolegal repercussions] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:191-224, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
VLCKOVA Z: [Complications in puncture of the maxillary sinus caused by damage to the central nervous system] Cesk Otolaryng 10:346-51, Dec 61 (Cz)

wounds & injuries

WINTER WD Jr: Accidental penetration of the maxillary sinus in minor orbital injuries. New Eng J Med 267:611-2, 20 Sep 62

Maxims see APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

MEASLES

see also RUBELLA

BUYNAK EB, HILLEMAN MR, WOODHOUR AF: Preparation of measles antiserum in horses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:473-5, Jul 62
CHO TS: [Measles: its etiology. Diagnosis and treatment] J Korean Med Ass 5:1559-64, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)
KATZ SL: Measles--its complications, treatment and prophylaxis. Med Clin N Amer 46:1163-75, Sep 62
Measles. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:34-6, Jan 62
REVENOK ND: [An observation on subjects vaccinated with live vaccine against poliomyelitis during the incubation period of measles] Pediatriia 40:54-9, Oct 61 (Rus)
ROBBINS FC: Measles: clinical features. Pathogenesis, pathology and complications. Amer J Dis Child 103:266-73, Mar 62
SILVERMAN LB: Measles (rubeola): a clinical review. J Lancet 82:359-65, Aug 62
WILSON GS: Measles as a universal disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:219-23, Mar 62

blood

MANSHARAMANI RK: Serum electrophoretic pattern in measles. Indian J Child Health 10:581-7, Dec 61
OSVATH P, CSEH G, SIMON L: [On changes in the serum properdin level in measles in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 166:152-8, May 62 (Ger)

case reports

THEOPOLD W: [Measles in a newborn infant] Arch Kinderheilk 166:174-7, May 62 (Ger)
WU KM, LI HS, BAN FS, WANG CL: [Report of 2 cases of measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:62-3, Jan 60 (Ch)

complications

BODDINGTON EA: Hyperpyrexia in measles. Nurs Times 58:259-61, 2 Mar 62
DUBOW E: Treatment of catarrhal symptoms in measles... Evaluation of a non-narcotic therapeutic agent. Arch Pediat 78:390-5, Oct 61
DOUTLIK S, STANINEC M: [Contribution to the problem of encephalopathy in measles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:245-9, 1961 (Cz)
DE MAGISTRIS L: [Clinical contribution to morbose indifference and associations in measles] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:205-7, Aug-Sep 60 (It)
DESSAUNE MR: [Concept of post-measles demyelinizing encephalomyelitis. (Presentation of a clinical case with neurologic sequelae: palpebral ptosis)] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:37-9, Apr 62 (Por)
ERECINSKI K, SWICOWA K, SZCZUROWNA M: [Encephalitis in measles, erysipelas and chickenpox] Pediat Pol 37:129-36, Feb 62 (Pol)
GIEDION A, HAHNLOSER P: [Leukemia and giant-cell pneumonia with measles without exanthemata] Helv Paediat Acta 16:730-51, Dec 61 (Ger)
GIANNELLI F, CALVI AM: [Hepatic function in measles. Study of 20 cases by means of some hepatic function tests] Minerva Pediat 13:1730-7, 8 Dec 61 (It)
GIBBS FA, ROSENTHAL IM: Electroencephalography in natural and attenuated measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:395-400, Mar 62
GERBAUT P, HELLUY JR, LORRAIN J, LETHOR A, JEANDIN F: [Myelitis caused by eruptive diseases] Rev Med Nancy 87:189-200, Mar 62 (Fr)
HANSEN P: [Combination of measles and pemphigoid] Arch Kinderheilk 165:72-5, Nov 61 (Ger)
HOSKO MJ Jr, MALIS JL, FAGAN R, CHU LW, HEGARTY CP: Electroencephalography in monkeys infected with measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:400-1, Mar 62
JACOBS P: Reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification following measles encephalomyelitis. Arch Dis Childh 37:90-2, Feb 62
JEN KF, TAI Y, LIN YC, WANG HY: The role of adenovirus in the etiology of infantile pneumonia and pneumonia complicating measles. Chin Med J 81:141-8, Mar 62
KOLM D, MORAN L: [Our experience in the present epidemic of measles and its complications. Use of kanamycin] Dia Med 33:1974-7, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)
KOLM D, MORAN L: [Meningoencephalitis in measles] Dia Med 33:2653-6, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)
KOPROWSKI H: The role of hyperergy in measles encephalitis. Amer J Dis Child 103:273-8, Mar 62
LESIEWSKA J, SZCZUROWNA M: [Contribution to pneumonia in children during the course of measles] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1353-5, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)
MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1948-52, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
McLEAN DM: Infections of the central nervous system requiring emergency treatment. Pediatrics 28:1020-3, Dec 61
MARTINSON KhS: [Nervous system complications in rubeola] Pediatriia 41:71-5, Jun 62 (Rus)
NAUSSAC H, BANSSILLON V, VEDRINNE J: [The measles lung. (Radiological and clinical study)] J Med Lyon 43:855-917, 20 May 62 (Fr)
REVENOK ND: [On the problem of recurrences and secondary measles] Pediatriia 41:42-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
SOFIANSKY D: [Late complications in the larynx after measles] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:870-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
STANINEC M, SKVRNOVA K: [On a contribution to the etiology of lung complications in measles] Cesk Pediat 17:248-53, Mar 62 (Cz)
SEITELBERGER F, ZISCHINSKY H: [Rubeola encephalitis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1681-5, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)
WEICKER H, FICHSEL H: [Measles-induced transformation of subacute erythroblastopenia into aplastic anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1213-5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)
ZEIGERMAKHER GA: [On recurrences and early repeated diseases in measles] Pediatriia 41:38-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, DE DONATO S: [Studies on the measles virus. IV. Behavior of neutralizing and complement fixating antibodies in measles] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:585-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
FLORMAN AL, AGATSTON HJ: Keratoconjunctivitis as a diagnostic aid in measles. JAMA 179:568-70, 17 Feb 62
Keratoconjunctivitis as a diagnostic aid in measles. JAMA 179:565-6, 17 Feb 62
KOPLIK H: The diagnosis of the invasion of measles from a study of the exanthema as it appears on the buccal mucous membrane. Arch Pediat 79:162-5, May 62
LIU UM: [3 rules for detecting measles and pneumonia] Shandong Yikan 19:1-3, Apr 59 (Ch)
MOTTET NK, SZANTON V: Exfoliated measles giant cells in nasal secretions. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:434-7, Oct 61
PERIES JR, CHANY C: [The hemagglutination-inhibition technic applied to measles] Arch Argent Pediat 55:307-10, May 61 (Sp)
SAR A van der, WINKEL CA: Febris miliaris morbilliformis versus morbilli miliariformes. Trop Geogr Med 13:193-202, Sep 61

epidemiology

ADELS BR, FRANCIS JE Jr, GAJDUSEK DC: Measles in Australasian indigenes. Amer J Dis Child 103:255-61, Mar 62
BECH V: Measles epidemics in Greenland. Amer J Dis Child 103:252-3, Mar 62
BLACK FL: Measles antibody prevalence in diverse populations. Amer J Dis Child 103:242-9, Mar 62
CHERKASSKII BL: The seasonal character of measles. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:767-70, 1961
GARGANI G, LODOLINI MG: [Application of certain methods of statistical observation to the epidemiology of poliomyelitis and measles in Italy in the years 1946-1960] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1071-107, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
ROSEN L: Measles on Tahiti. Amer J Dis Child 103:254-5, Mar 62
SNYDER MJ, McCRUMB FR Jr, BIGBEE T, SCHLUEDERBERG AE, TOGO Y: Observations on the seroepidemiology of measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:250-1, Mar 62
TANEV I, TODOROV M, EFREMOVA A, GUBEV E, SIMEONOV N, TSAKOVA Zh: [The course of measles in Sofia in 1958. (According to data of the 1st Infectious Clinic)] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):155-70, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

LAPIN BA, STASILEVICH ZK: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the course of infection and the state of immunity in experimental measles in monkeys] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
WARREN J, KAMMER H, GALLIAN MJ: Immunization of monkeys with an inactivated measles antigen and their response to a subsequent measles infection. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:748-53, 1962
WAKSMAN BH, BURNSTEIN T, ADAMS RD: Histologic study of the encephalomyelitis produced in hamsters by a neurotropic strain of measles. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:25-49, Jan 62

immunology

ALDOUS IR, KIRMAN BH, BUTLER N, GOFFE AP, LAURENCE GD, POLLOCK TM: Vaccination against measles. III. Clinical trial in British children. Brit Med J 5262:1250-3, 11 Nov 61
BECH V: Titers of complement fixing measles antibodies in sera from simian and human babies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 533:104-10, 1961
BOUE A: [Vaccination against measles] Concours Med 83:5663-9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)
BEALE AJ: Procurement of measles-susceptible Cercopithecus monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:510-2, Mar 62
BLACK FL, ROSEN L: Patterns of measles antibodies in residents of Tahiti and their stability in the absence of re-exposure. J Immun 88:725-31, Jun 62
COLLARD P, HENDRICKSE RG, MONTEFIORE D, SHERMAN P, VAN DER WALL HM, MORLEY D, GOFFE AP, LAURENCE GD, POLLOCK TM: Vaccination against measles. II. Clinical trial in Nigerian children. Brit Med J 5262:1246-50, 11 Nov 61
COCKBURN WC: Measles vaccine future in developing areas of the world. I. Amer J Dis Child 103:522-3, Mar 62
CARTER CH, CONWAY TJ, CORNFELD D, IEZZONI DG, KEMPE CH, MOSCOVICI C, RAUH LW, VIGNEC AJ, WARREN J: Serologic response of children to inactivated measles vaccine. JAMA 179:848-53, 17 Mar 62
CURNEN EC, SILVERMAN JA, BLUMENTHAL S, MEYER HM Jr: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with cardiac disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:410-2, Mar 62
5:9-18, Mar 62 (Sp)
CARBONELL M, FOZ A, ARCALIS L, LLORENS J, FARRE I, CARDELUS JI: [Trial of the Cox-Lederle attenuated live virus anti-measles vaccine] Progr Pediat Puericult
CUTCHINS EC: A comparison of the hemagglutination-inhibition, neutralization and complement fixation tests in the assay of antibody to measles. J Immun 88:788-95, Jun 62
ENDERS JF: Vaccination against measles: Francis Home redivivus. Yale J Biol Med 34:239-60, Dec 61-Feb 62
ENDERS JF, KATZ SL, HOLLOWAY A: Development of attenuated measles-virus vaccines. A summary of recent investigation. Amer J Dis Child 103:335-40, Mar 62
FELDMAN HA, NOVACK A, WARREN J: Inactivated measles virus vaccine. II. Prevention of natural and experimental measles with the vaccine. JAMA 179:391-7, 10 Feb 62
FADEEVA LI, DADASHYAN MA, LEBEDEV DD, ZHDANOV VM: Attenuated measles-virus strain in the U.S.S.R. Amer J Dis Child 103:379-81, Mar 62
FELDMAN HA: Protective value of inactivated measles vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:423-4, Mar 62
FRANKEL JW, WILTON EA, POTKONSKI L, BOGER WP: Measles vaccination. I. Serologic responses to vaccination with inactivated vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med

MEASLES

110:154–8, May 62

GERSHENFELD L: Attenuated live measles vaccine. Amer J Pharm 133:278–93, Aug 61

GOFFE AP, LAURENCE GD: Vaccination against measles. I. Preparation and testing of vaccines consisting of living attenuated virus. Brit Med J 5262:1244–6, 11 Nov 61

GALAS-ZGORZALEWICZ B: [Past achievements in the field of active immunization against measles] Pediat Pol 36:1101–6, Oct 61 (Pol)

GOLDNER H, BUYNAK EB, HILLEMAN MR: Infectivity stability of live measles-virus vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:440–2, Mar 62

HILLEMAN MR, STOKES J Jr, BUYNAK EB, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, GOLDNER H: Studies of live attenuated measles virus vaccine in man. II. Appraisal of efficacy. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:44–56, Feb 62

HUANG CH, CHU FT, CHIA PY, LIN CC, TSENG Y: Influence of placental globulin on clinical and immunologic effects of the vaccine. Chin Med J 81:15–22, Jan 62

HUANG CH, CHIA PY, CHU FT, KUO KC, WANG HY, WU TL, WU HH: Studies on attenuated measles vaccine. I. Clinical and immunologic response to measles virus attenuated in human amnion cells. Chin Med J 81:9–14, Jan 62

HILLEMAN MR, GOLDNER H: Perspectives for testing safety of live measles vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:484–95, Mar 62

HILLEMAN MR, STOKES J Jr, BUYNAK EB, REILLY CM, HAMPIL B: Immunogenic response to killed measles-virus vaccine. Studies in animals and evaluation of vaccine efficacy in an epidemic. Amer J Dis Child 103:444–51, Mar 62

HORNICK RB, SCHLUEDERBERG AE, McCRUMB FR Jr: Vaccination with live attenuated measles virus. Amer J Dis Child 103:344–7, Mar 62

HILLEMAN MR, STOKES J Jr, BUYNAK EB, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, GOLDNER H: Enders' live measles-virus vaccine with human immune globulin. II. Evaluation of efficacy. Amer J Dis Child 103:372–9, Mar 62

HALONEN P, FORSSELL P, HALONEN H, PETTAY O, STENSTROM R, OHMAN S, OKER-BLOM N: Vaccination with attenuated measles-virus vaccine. Clinical and immunological studies. Amer J Dis Child 103:347–50, Mar 62

HALONEN P, FORSSELL P, HALONEN H, PETTAY O, STENSTROM R, OHMAN S, OKER-BLOM N: Clinical and immunological studies on a live attenuated measles virus vaccine in infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:401–8, Jul 62

Inactivated measles virus vaccine. Brit Med J 5294:1746–7, 23 Jun 62

Immunization against measles. New Engl J Med 267:263, 2 Aug 62

KATZ SL, ENDERS JF, HOLLOWAY A: The development and evaluation of an attenuated measles virus vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:5–10, Feb 62

KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM, FRIEDMAN H: Studies with live attenuated measles virus vaccine. Comparative clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects following inoculation with and without gamma globulin. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:16–28, Feb 62

KEMPE CH: Measles vaccine in children with asthma and tuberculosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:409, Mar 62

KRUGMAN S, GILES JP, JACOBS AM, FRIEDMAN H: Studies with live attenuated measles-virus vaccine. Comparative clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects after inoculation with and without γ-globulin. Amer J Dis Child 103:353–63, Mar 62

KARELITZ S, PECK FB Jr: Experience with measles immunization. Alum-absorbed killed measles-virus vaccine and live measles-virus vaccine challenge. Amer J Dis Child 103:427–9, Mar 62

KARZON DT, WINKELSTEIN W Jr, JENSS R, GRESHAM GE, MOSHER WE: Field trial of inactivated measles vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:425–6, Mar 62

KATZ SL, MORLEY DC, KRUGMAN S: Attenuated measles vaccine in Nigerian children. Amer J Dis Child 103:402–5, Mar 62

KATZ SL, ENDERS JF, HOLLOWAY A: Use of Edmonston attenuated measles strain. A summary of three years' experience. Amer J Dis Child 103:340–4, Mar 62

KAPIKIAN AZ, BELL JA, ROSEN L, JAMES RG: Attenuated measles-virus vaccine. Clinical, antigenic, and prophylactic effects when administered with gamma globulin. JAMA 179:841–7, 17 Mar 62

KARELITZ S, MARKHAM FS: Immunity after modified measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:682–7, May 62

KARELITZ S, MARKHAM FS, RUEGSEGGER JM: Reexposure to measles and the neutralizing antibody titer. Amer J Dis Child 103:688–91, May 62

KRUGMAN S: Today's facts about tomorrow's vaccine for measles. Amer J Nurs 62:68–70, Jun 62

LEVIN S, MOSES S, SHIMANSKY L, KRUGMAN S: Attenuated measles-virus vaccine studies in Israel. I. Comparison of reactions after inoculation of vaccine with γ-globulin. Amer J Dis Child 103:363–5, Mar 62

LOZOVSKAIA LS, TITOVA AI, EGOROVA LP: [Preliminary data on the preventive activity of inactivated measles vaccine] Pediatriia 40:73–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVIN S, MOSES S, SHIMANSKY L, KRUGMAN S: [Measles vaccination. Israeli studies with live attenuated measles virus vaccine and gamma globulin] Harefuah 63:161–6, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

MATSUMOTO M: [Measles virus and its live vaccine] Shonika 2:815–23, Nov 61 (Jap)

MARKHAM FS, COX HR, RUEGSEGGER JM: A summary of field experience with live virus measles vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:57–64, Feb 62

McCRUMB FR Jr, BULKELEY JT, HORNICK RB, SNYDER MJ, TOGO Y: Clinical trials with living attenuated measles virus vaccines. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:11–5, Feb 62

MITUS A, HOLLOWAY A, EVANS AE, ENDERS JF: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Amer J Dis Child 103:413–8, Mar 62

McCRUMB FR Jr, KRESS S, SNYDER MJ: Quantitative aspects of attenuated measles-virus infection. Amer J Dis Child 103:443–4, Mar 62

McCRUMB FR Jr, BULKELEY JT, HORNICK RB, SNYDER MJ, TOGO Y: Globulin – modified, live attenuated measles-virus vaccination. Amer J Dis Child 103:350–3, Mar 62

MARKHAM FS: Viral content and stability of live measles vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 103:437–40, Mar 62

MURRAY R: Biologics control of new viral vaccines. General aspects. Amer J Dis Child 103:434–7, Mar 62

MEYER HM Jr, BROOKS BE, DOUGLAS RD, ROGERS NG: Potency testing of live measles vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:457–9, Mar 62

MATTINGLY SF: Isolation of measles test monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:505–10, Mar 62

MEYER HM Jr, BROOKS BE, DOUGLAS RD, ROGERS NG: Measles serologic standards. Amer J Dis Child 103:495–502, Mar 62

Measles vaccines. Lancet 1:730–1, 7 Apr 62

MIRAGLIA DEL GIUDICE M: [Anti-measles vaccination] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:702–12, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

MASTIUKOVA BN, SARAEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NP: [Utilization of the reaction of inhibition of hemagglutination for the titration of antimeasles antibodies] Vop Virus 7:114–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MENEGHELLO J, UNDURRAGA O, ROSSELOT V, HEVIA P: [Experience in vaccinatkon with attenuated measles vaccine. I. Preliminary report on clinical aspects] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:223–32, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, SABURI Y, KODERA S, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in a Japanese monkey Macaca fuscata] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1187–9, 1961 (Fr)

OKUNO Y: Vaccination with egg passage measles virus by inhalation. Amer J Dis Child 103:381–4, Mar 62

OLIVEIRA MP de, MOSCA MC: [Measles and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of a minor epidemic in the Sanatorio D. Carlos I)] Gaz Med Port 14:627–36, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

PAUL J: Measles vaccine future in developing areas of the world. II. Amer J Dis Child 103:523–4, Mar 62

Regimen for measles immunization. JAMA 180:1122–3, 30 Jun 62

STOKES J Jr, REILLY CM, BUYNAK EB, HILLEMAN MR: Immunologic studies of measles. Amer J Hyg 74:293–303, Nov 61

SABURI Y, OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in the monkey Macaca irus imported to Japan] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1178–81, 1961 (Fr)

SABURI Y, OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, KODERA S, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in the blood of monkeys in zoological gardens and in laboratories] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1181–3, 1961 (Fr)

SOLOVYEV VD, LOZOVSKAYA LB: Inactivated measles vaccine. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:454–60, 1961

STOKES J Jr, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, REILLY CM, HILLEMAN MR: Studies of live attenuated measles virus vaccine in man. I. Clinical aspects. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:29–43, Feb 62

SANYAL SN: Prophylaxis of measles by a new indigenous method. A preliminary note. J Indian Med Ass 38:12–6, 1 Jan 62

SHWACHMAN H, KATZ S, KULCZYCKI LL: Attenuated measles vaccine in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:405–9, Mar 62

STOKES J Jr: Future of measles vaccine in the U.S.A. I. Amer J Dis Child 103:525–8, Mar 62

SMORODINTSEV AA, BOYCHUK LM, SHIKINA ES, PERADZE TV, KUZMICHEVA AT, BYSTRYAKOVA LV, BATANOVA TB: Further experiences with live measles vaccines in U.S.S.R. Use of virus propagated in chick fibroblasts and in guinea pig kidney cells. Amer J Dis Child 103:384–6, Mar 62

STOKES J Jr, WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, REILLY CM, HILLEMAN MR: Enders' live measles-virus vaccine with human immune globulin. I. Clinical reactions. Amer J Dis Child 103:366–72, Mar 62

SCHWARZ AJ: Preliminary tests of a highly attenuated measles vaccine. Amer J Dis Child 103:386–9, Mar 62

SMADEL JE: Future of measles vaccines. Scientific problems remaining unanswered. II. Amer J Dis Child 103:520–1, Mar 62

SHAW EB: Future of measles vaccine in the U.S.A. II. Amer J Dis Child 103:528–31, Mar 62

STRAUSS J: [Intracellular viruses as the source of valuable measles complement-fixation antigens] Cesk Epidem 11:166–70, May 62 (Cz)

STOKES J Jr, HILLEMAN MR, WEIBEL RE, BUYNAK EB, HALENDA R: Persistent immunity following Enders live, attenuated measles-virus vaccine given with human immune globulin. New Engl J Med 267:222–4, 2 Aug 62

STRAUSS J, MARTINU K: [Studies on the immune response rates against measles virus among the population of Prague] Cesk Epidem 11:226–31, Jul 62 (Cz)

Vaccination against measles. Brit Med J 5262:1274–5, 11 Nov 61

VERONESI R, SOUSA E SILVA OR de, CARVALHO G de, TORRES J, CARVALHO RP: [Preliminary results of clinical and laboratory studies on the efficacy of vaccination against measles (attentuated virus vaccine) in children of Sao Paulo] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:397–405, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

VICKERS JH: Procurement of measles-susceptible rhesus monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 102:512–4, Mar 62

[Vaccination against measles] Actualid Pediat 21:301–16, Apr 62 (Sp)

WINKELSTEIN W Jr, JENSS R, GRESHAM GE, KARZON DT, MOSHER WE: Inactivated measles virus vaccine. III. A field trial in young school children. JAMA 179:398–403, 10 Feb 62

WARREN J, CUTCHINS EC: Immunization of man against measles: potential vaccines and problems. Amer J Public Health 52:80–6, Jan 62

WALTERS LG: Recent advances in live virus immunization. I. Measles. McGill Med J 30:180–3, Dec 61

WARREN J, CRAWFORD JG, GALLIAN MJ: Potency measurement of inactivated measles vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 103:452–7, Mar 62

WARREN J, GALLIAN MJ: Concentrated inactivated measles-virus vaccine. Preparation and antigenic potency. Amer J Dis Child 103:418–23, Mar 62

WILSON GS: Future of measles vaccines. Scientific problems remaining unanswered. I. Amer J Dis Child 103:518–20, Mar 62

WARREN J: Simian cell cultures for the manufacture of measles vaccines. Amer J Dis Child 103:481–4, Mar 62

WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, STOKES J Jr, HILLEMAN MR, BUYNAK EB: Administration of Enders' live measles virus vaccine with human immune globulin. JAMA 180:1086–94, 30 Jun 62

ZHDANOV VM, DOSSER EM, FADEEVA LL: Production and control of measles vaccine in the U.S.S.R. Amer J Dis Child 103:502–5, Mar 62

in pregnancy

FOUSSEREAU J: [The effects of eruptive fevers on the embryo] Strasbourg Med 12:746–51, Oct 61 (Fr)

KNIPSCHEER RJ: [Rubeola and pregnancy] Ned T Geneesk 106:808–9, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

LUNDSTROM R, LYSELL L, BERGHAGEN N: Dental development in children following maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:155–60, Mar 62

MAHON R: ["Therapeutic" abortion in the rubeola-pregnancy association or the slaughter of healthy infants] J Med Bordeaux 139:133–43, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTINSON KhS: [Embryopathy connected with rubeola] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:67–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SKINNER CW: [The problem of rubeola] Pediat Panamer 7:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

microbiology

MUCIC M, VUCKOVIC-KALENIC K, TAKIC C: [Clinical significance of the presence of pathogenic staphylococci in measles] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:125–32, Feb 62 (Ser)

pathology

CAVALIERI S: [Experimental contribution to the study of the lung in measles] Fracastoro 55:153–61, May–Jun 62 (It)

HARASZTI A, PAPP G, STIPULA M: [Changes in the lymph nodes related to measles] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:366–72, Dec 61 (Hun)

HARASZTI A, PAPP G, STIPULA M: [Lymph gland changes in measles] Zbl Allg Path 103:118–23, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

[Hilum preparation for measles prevention] Shandong Yikan 17:18, Feb 59 (Ch)

KUY YN: [Prevention of measles and pneumonia] Shandong Yikan 17:3–5, Feb 59 (Ch)

LANGMUIR AD, HENDERSON DA, SERFLING RE, SHERMAN IL: The importance of measles as a health problem. Amer J Public Health 52(2)Suppl:1–4, Feb 62

[Report on the prevention of measles with powdered placenta] Shandong Yikan 18:6, Mar 59 (Ch)

STRAUSS J: [Measles in Czechoslovakia and perspectives for its prevention] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1262–8, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

VIALATTE J, MEYER B, WILLARD JJ, HEBBRECHT N: [The prevention of measles in children's communities by means of gamma globulin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1347–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

rehabilitation

LEU US: [Rehabilitation in pneumonia with measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:21–2, Jan 60 (Ch)

statistics

BABBOTT FL Jr, RODENBERGER BM, INGALLS TH: Rubella. Morbidity in a schoolboy population, 1935-1959, and a comparison with measles, mumps, and chickenpox. JAMA 178:542-6, 11 Nov 61

COOCH JW: Measles in U.S. Army recruits. Amer J Dis Child 103:264-6, Mar 62

GEAR JH: Measles in South Africa. Amer J Dis Child 103:261-4, Mar 62

LANGMUIR AD: Medical importance of measles. Amer J Dis Child 103:224-6, Mar 62

LEONARDI L, GRELLA G: [Study on the status of measles in the city of Naples] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:224-30, May-Jun 61 (It)

LEONG HS, LI SY: [Analysis of 1,010 cases of measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:13-5, Jan 60 (Ch)

MORLEY DC: Measles in Nigeria. Amer J Dis Child 103:230-3, Mar 62

MORAES NL de: Medical importance of measles in Brazil. Amer J Dis Child 103:233-6, Mar 62

PINTO MOORE A: [Epidemic of measles in infants. Clinical study] Rev Chil Pediat 32:571-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

RADEV I: [Clinical studies on 120 cases of measles (morbilli)] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):183-92, 1961 (Bul)

RISTORI C, BOCCARDO H, BORGONO JM, ARMIJO R: Medical importance of measles in Chile. Amer J Dis Child 103:236-41, Mar 62

TANEJA PN, GHAI OP, BHAKOO ON: Importance of measles to India. Amer J Dis Child 103:226-9, Mar 62

TSAI HT: [Analysis of 107 cases of laryngitis with measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:18-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

ZHDANOV VM: Medical importance of measles in the U.S.S.R. Amer J Dis Child 103:242, Mar 62

therapy

BROWN AG, RENTON GH, GRIFFITHS P: Comparative study of "Virugon" and penicillin in measles. Brit Med J 5275:374-5, 10 Feb 62

CHU HK: [Observations on laryngitis with measles treated by acupuncture and beef knee] Zhong Erke Z 11:20, Jan 60 (Ch)

FISCHER M: [Observations on the effect of gamma globulin in the course of a measles epidemic aboard an ocean liner] Med Welt 2:83-5, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOPKINS EJ, PYE AM, SOLOMON M, SOLOMON S: Controlled trial of "virugon" in treatment of measles. Brit Med J 5262:1263-4, 11 Nov 61

KIM YT: [Treatment of measles] Korea J Med 5:25-7, 1962 (Kor)

LORENZI L: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of oxolamine citrate in some forms of disease in childhood] Gazz Med Ital 121:128-31, May 62 (It)

MESTITZ P: "Virondl" in measles. Med J Aust 48(2):977-9, 16 Dec 61

[Observations on sulfuric acid therapy in measles with pneumonia] Zhong Erke Z 11:15-8, Jan 60 (Ch)

PURSE FM: Clinical evaluation of osteopathic manipulative therapy in measles. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:274-6, Dec 61

TECILAZICH F: [The prophylactic action of lysozyme in measles infection] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1046-7, 25 Sep 61

urine

BOLANDE RP: Significance and nature of inclusion-bearing cells in the urine of patients with measles. New Engl J Med 265:919-23, 9 Nov 61

veterinary

MEYER HM Jr, BROOKS BE, DOUGLAS RD, ROGERS NG: Ecology of measles in monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:307-13, Mar 62

virology

ALBANO A: [Studies on the measles virus. III. Reactions of hemagglutination and of inhibition of hemagglutination] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:232-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BRANCATO P: [On a method of titration of antibodies neutralizing the measles virus in tissue cultures prepared in panels of plastic material] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:262-7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BUYNAK EB, PECK HM, CREAMER AA, GOLDNER H, HILLEMAN MR: Differentiation of virulent from avirulent measles strains. Amer J Dis Child 103:460-73, Mar 62

CARLSTROM G: Relation of measles to other viruses. Amer J Dis Child 103:287-91, Mar 62

CHANY C, THOMAS M: Homeothermic cell culture in vitro. Amer J Dis Child 103:319-24, Mar 62

COLTORTI M, CORAGGIO F, DI SIMONE A, DE MARCO G: [The influence of infection by measles virus on the levels of enzymes of glycide metabolism in cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:477-81, Dec 61 (It)

CUTCHINS EC, DAYHUFF TR: Photoinactivation of measles virus. Virology 17:420-5, Jul 62

DEMIDOVA SA: [A study of the biological properties of vaccinal strains of measles viruses] Vop Virusol 6:419-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DIANZANI F: [Recent contributions on the measles virus in reference to the biology of the virus and to the epidemiological and prophylactic aspects of the human infection] Ann Sclavo 3:425-76, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DEMEIO JL: Measles virus hemolysin. Virology 16:342-4, Mar 62

DEMIDOVA SA: A study of the biological properties of vaccine strains of measles virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:452-7, 1961

DOSSER EM, DOROFEEV VM, FADEEVA LL, RAPOPORT RI, SHEBOLDAEVA AD: [Multiplication of measles virus in tissue cultures of different animals] Vop Virus 7:11-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ENDERS JF: [Resistance to virus infections. Observations on its mechanism based on recent studies on measles and poliomyelitis viruses] Ther Ber 33:85-93, 1961 (Ger)

ENDERS JF: Measles virus. Historical review, isolation, and behavior in various systems. Amer J Dis Child 103:282-7, Mar 62

ENDERS JF, KATZ SL, GROGAN E: Markers for Edmonston measles virus. Amer J Dis Child 103:473-4, Mar 62

ENDERS JF, KEMPE CH, KRUGMAN S, STOKES J Jr: Evaluation of measles virus. JAMA 180:680, 26 May 62

GONZALEZ FUSTE F: [Viruses of measles, rubella, exanthema subitum and infectious erythema] Med Trop 37:485-99, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GUBLER HU: [Demonstration of measles virus in explantate by hemagglutination] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:984-7, 1961 (Ger)

HALONEN P, PETTAY O, SALMI I: Virological diagnosis of measles. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:27-32, Jan 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398-402, Feb 62

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Metabolic inhibition test for louping-ill, measles and herpes simplex virus in plastic panels. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:428-39, 1961

KOHN A: Haemadsorption by measles syncytia. Nature (Lond) 193:1088-9, 17 Mar 62

KOHN A, YASSKY D: Growth of measles virus in KB cells. Virology 17:157-63, May 62

LOZOVSKAIA LS: [Hemagglutination activity of measles virus] Vop Virusol 6:486-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LOZOVSKAYA LS: The haemagglutinating activity of measles virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:529-36, 1961

MORZYCKA M: Investigations on the virus of measles. I. Cultivation of measles virus in various tissue systems. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:5-14, 1961

MOURA RA, WARREN J: Subclinical infection of dogs by canine-adapted measles virus evidenced by their subsequent immunity to canine distemper virus. J Bact 82:702-5, Nov 61

MATUMOTO M, MUTAI M, OGIWARA H, NAKAMURA M: [Proliferation of the measles virus in bone kidney cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1192-5, 1961 (Fr)

MACHLOWITZ RA, SPICER DS, BUYNAK EB, TYTELL AA: The effect of trypsin on measles virus antigenicity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:508-12, Nov 61

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M: [Etiological and serological investigations during certain diseases with an eruptive syndrome in children] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:65-8, 1961 (Rus)

McCARTHY K: Measles in laboratory hosts and tissue culture systems. Amer J Dis Child 103:314-9, Mar 62

MUSSER SJ, SLATER EA: Measles virus growth in canine renal cell cultures. Amer J Dis Child 103:476-81, Mar 62

MOURA RA: The influence of serum on the cytopathic effect of measles virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:487-92, 1962

MINAGAWA H, MATUMOTO M, MUTAI M, SABURI Y, NAKAMURA M: Further observations of experimental infection of children with measles virus adapted to bovine kidney cell culture. Jap J Exp Med 31:487-90, Dec 61

NISHI Y, FUNAHASKI S, KITAWAKI T, FUKAI K: Micromorphological changes in measles infected KB cells. Biken J 5:45-6, Mar 62

ODDO FG: [Cellular changes produced in tissue cultures "in vitro" by poliomyelitis viruses and measles viruses] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:285-93, Apr-May 62 (It)

PIZARRO SUAREZ Y GAMBA E: [Current status of the culture of measles virus and the preparation of its vaccine] Salud Publica Mex 3:927-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PERIES JR, CHANY C: Studies on measles viral hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:477-82, Jul 62

ROIZMAN B, SCHLUEDERBERG AE: Virus infection of cells in mitosis. III. Cytology of mitotic and amitotic HEp-2 cells infected with measles virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:35-53, Jan 62

RUSTIGIAN R: A carrier state in HeLa cells with measles virus (Edmonston strain) apparently associated with non-infectious virus. Virology 16:101-4, Jan 62

RUCKLE-ENDERS G: Comparative studies of monkey and human measles-virus strains. Amer J Dis Child 103:297-307, Mar 62

SCHLUEDERBERG AE, ROIZMAN B: Separation of multiple antigenic components of measles virus by equilibrium sedimentation in cesium chloride. Virology 16:80-3, Jan 62

SABINA LR, WILSON RJ: Identification of attenuated strains. Amer J Dis Child 103:475, Mar 62

SCHLUEDERBERG AE: Separation of measles virus particles in density gradients. Amer J Dis Child 103:291-6, Mar 62

STRAUSS J: [Isolation of strains of measles virus from lyophilized blood on a continuous line of human amniotic cells and their identification] Cesk Epidem 11:7-17, Jan 62 (Cz)

THOMSON JB: Evolution of measles giant cells in tissue culture. Analysis by time lapse microcinematography. Lab Invest 11:211-9, Mar 62

UEDA T, TOYOSHIMA S, TSUJI T, SETO Y, NOMOTO J: The antiviral effect of guanidine and its derivatives. II. The inhibitory effect of guanidine on several viruses including measles virus. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:330-6, May 62

WATERSON AP, CRUICKSHANK JG, LAURENCE GD, KANAREK AD: The nature of measles virus. Virology 15:379-82, Nov 61

WAKO H, KAWANA R, KANEKO M, MATUMOTO M, MUTAI M, SABURI Y, NAKAMURA M: Clinical and antigenic effects in children of measles virus adapted to bovine kidney cell culture. Jap J Exp Med 31:481-5, Dec 61

Measles, German see RUBELLA

MEAT

see also ABATTOIRS

see also POULTRY

BURGESS HJ: Notes on the possible use of wild game as a source of food in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:431-6, Jul 62

COLE LJ: Comparative effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase from fresh, frozen and freeze-dried beef. Nature (Lond) 192:1288-9, 30 Dec 61

[Chopped meat and meat-broth] Gaz Med France 69:1183-4, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

Cardiac status in a carnivorous tribe. Nutr Rev 20:262-4, Sep 62

DIPILLO F, HOFFMAN I, EDSON JN: Comparison of low-sodium bacon with regular bacon. Clinical study. New York J Med 61:3269-70, 1 Oct 61

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [On keeping pork meat fresh with small doses of tetracycline] Wien Med Wschr 112:127-30, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

FOLBERTH S: [Bacon therapy of allergic dermatoses] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:394-7, 1961 (Ger)

GYLLENBERG HG, HACKMAN CR: A bacteriophage-lysing strain of Staphylococcus employed in the manufacture of dry sausage. Appl Microbiol 9:480-3, Nov 61

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: I. Storage stability of cooked and raw meat. Irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:20-4, Jul 62

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: II. Effects of cooking, storage temperature, and broth pack on palatability. Irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:25-8, Jul 62

HUGHES DL: Meat inspection and production: an examination of standards. Roy Soc Health J 82:82-6, Mar-Apr 62

HENRY M: Contribution to the study of deviations in the metabolism of hydrogen in young domestic animals. Trial synthesis] Rev Path Gen 62:177-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUKRAL JC, KERTH JD, STEFANOVIC N, PANCNER RJ, PRESTON FW, HENEGAR GC: Metabolic alkalosis, hyperammonemia, and meat intoxication following blood gavage in dogs with Eck's fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:431-7, Apr 62

KOVALEV NI, SAKHAROVA TN: [Prolongation of the preservation of jellied meat products] Vop Pitan 21:81-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEPINE P: [Chopped meat. Sanitary aspects of an authoritative regulation] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:652-6, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEBERT F: [Preserved foods with a meat base intended for the use of the Quartermaster General's department] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:151-60, 1961 (Fr)

MARKOVA GF: [Is meat beneficial for everyone?] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:45-6, Dec 61 (Az)

ROBINSON AS: Meat inspection in the esophagus treated by enzymatic digestion. JAMA 181:1142-3, 29 Sep 62

SCHNITZLER L: [Meat handling in the field] T Milit Halsov 86:61-8, 1961 (Sw)

SCHMIDT-LORENZ W, BERGER A: [Research on the surface pasteurization of packed samples of fish and meat containing inner bacteria with soft x-rays] Int J Appl Radiat 11:161-73, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHULERT AR: Strontium-90 in Alaska. Science 136:146-8, 13 Apr 62

Spotlight on purchasing ground beef. Hospitals 36:74-84, 16 Jun 62

TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, LJALJEVIC M: [Allergic manifestations caused by salicylates and pork] Med Arh 16:119-25, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

TONG JL, ENGLE HM, CULLYFORD JS, SHIMP DJ, LOVE CE: Investigation of an outbreak of food poisoning traced to turkey meat. Amer J Public Health 52:976-90, Jun 62

chemistry

AVSHALUMOVA AD: [Determination of the degree of freshness of meat by the method of partition chromatography on paper] Vop Pitan 21:22-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOVALEV NI, OSMOLOVSKAIA MS: [On the examination of semifinished meat products] Vop Pitan 21:82-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LIDEN K: Cesium 137 burdens in Swedish Lapianders and reindeer. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:237-40, Sep 61

MEAT

LOBANOV DI, ELMANOV SF: [Splitting of beef stroma proteins by vegetable enzymes and its effect on their thermal disintegration] Vop Pitan 20:48–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LUSHBOUGH CH, HELLER BS, WEIR E, SCHWEIGERT BS: Thiamine retention in meats after various heat treatments. J Amer Diet Ass 40:35–8, Jan 62

NOBLE I, GOMEZ L: Vitamin retention in meat cooked electronically. Thiamine and riboflavin in lamb and bacon. J Amer Diet Ass 41:217–20, Sep 62

OKOLOV PS, NIKOLOV SKh: [On hygroscopic properties and gelatinous nature of the muscle tissue of fish and slaughtered warmblooded animals] Vop Pitan 21:50–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PIETRA LISSI T, CUZZONI MT: [On the characterization of meat extracts] Farmaco [Sci] 16:710–3, Oct 61 (It)

SHANK JL, SILLIKER JH, GOESER PA: The development of a nonmicrobial off-condition in fresh meat. Appl Microbiol 10:240–6, May 62

SOKOLOV AA, KAMAL' IUSEF M: [Effect of the temperature and the duration of sterilization on the tryptophan content of beef] Vop Pitan 21:82–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA EN, DIUBIUK NE, LYCHNIKOVA TD: [Mineral composition of the muscle tissue of meat and determination of the relations between the content of mineral elements and protein] Vop Pitan 21:56–60, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

extracts

WOOD T, ADAMS EP, BENDER AE: Gastric-stimulating factor in meat extract. Nature (London) 195:1207–8, 22 Sep 62

microbiology

APLIAK IV, KAGAN GI, SIMICH TN: [On thermal resistance of sporous microorganisms in canned meats sterilized under various temperatures] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):51–5, 1961 (Uk)

BAYLET RJ: [Bacteriological investigation on slaughtered animals in Dakar] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:25–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ESCARTIN E, VARGAS CARRILLO A, CASTRO ASTIVIA A, PARRILLA CERRILLO C: [Studies in the Federal District on the microbial content of some food from meat and its application in the control of the same] Salud Publica Mex 3:945–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

GOOGINS JA, COLLINS JR, MARSHALL AL Jr, OFFUTT AC: Two gastroenteritis outbreaks from ham in picnic fare. Public Health Rep 76:945–54, Nov 61

GALUSZKA J: [On the problem of the inspection of meat from animals with listeriosis] Med Weteryn 17:611–3, Oct 61 (Pol)

IAFAEV RKh, CHEPELEV SA: [Use of the reaction of indirect hemagglutination in the determination of botulin toxin in sausage products] Zh Mikrobiol 3:21–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

INAGAKI N, TAKAHASHI Y: [Fungi growing upon cold stored meat. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:293–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

INAGAKI N, TAKAHASHI Y: Fungi growing upon cold stored meat. II. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:297–302, Sep 61

JONES AP, BENNETT JR, ELLIS H: Salmonella food poisoning and abattoir-slaughtered meat. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:229–33, Dec 61

JOVANOVIC L, HADZIC R: [Demonstration of Clostridium botulinum toxin in hams of domestic production. Preliminary communication] Glas Hig Inst 9:105–11, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. IV. The bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates from nonfrozen meats. Appl Microbiol 10:252–7, May 62

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. III. Occurrence and characteristics of coagulase-positive strains from a variety of nonfrozen market cuts. Appl Microbiol 10:247–51, May 62

KEMPE LL, GRAIKOSKI JT: Gamma-ray sterilization and residual toxicity studies of ground beef inoculated with spores of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 10:31–6, Jan 62

LOCHMANN EH: [On the significance of lactobacilli for meat and fish products and on the effects of temperature on the behavior of various lactobacilli strains isolated from meat and fish products] Arch Lebensmitt Hyg 12:206–10, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

PANIZZA D, PENNA R: [Rapid procedure for the bacteriological examination of meats and foods of animal origin] G Batt Virol Immun 54:307–13, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RAVENHOLT RT, EELKEMA RC, MULHERN M, WATKINS RB: Staphylococcal infection in meat animals and meat workers. Public Health Rep 76:879–88, Oct 61

SEROPIAN E, GRECEANU I, THEODORESCU B: [Considerations on a case of malignant endocarditis due to the swine erysipelas bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1183–6, Aug 61 (Rum)

SCHLIESSER T: [Meat hygiene importance of bovine tuberculosis in meat animals] Tuberkulosearzt 16:108–13, Feb 62 (Ger)

TURNER RJ, CAMPBELL NE: A bacteriological survey of certain processed meats. I. Population studies at packer and retail levels. Canad J Public Health 53:382–6, Sep 62

WILSON E, PAFFENBARGER RS Jr, FOTER MJ, LEWIS KH: Prevalence of Salmonellae in meat and poultry products. J Infect Dis 109:166–71, Sep–Oct 61

ZORIN VM, ZABLOTSKAIA AN: [Data for the standardization of the index of bacterial contamination of cooked sausage products] Vop Pitan 21:85–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

Anemia in mice fed meat diets. Nutr Rev 20:252–4, Aug 62

CHU HK: [Observations on laryngitis with measles treated by acupuncture and beef knee] Zhong Erke Z 11:20, Jan 60 (Ch)

HEDIN PA: Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting, and antibiotic supplementation. J Nutr 77:471–6, Aug 62

HARTMAN J: How dual grading helps the meat buyer. Mod Hosp 99:152, Sep 62

ILAN J, SCHWARTZ A, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of liver on bone mineralization of mice on a meat diet. Metabolism 11:535–41, May 62

ILAN J, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of feeding animal tissues on "meat anemia" in mice. J Nutr 76:298–301, Mar 62

MOORE T: Copper deficiency in rats fed upon meat. Brit Med J 5279:689–91, 10 Mar 62

MAIN DE BOISSIERE A: [Meat and feeding of the premature infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1097–101, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOORE T, SHARMAN IM, CONSTABLE BJ, SYMONDS KR, MARTIN PE, COLLINSON E: Meat diets: effects of supplements of calcium and ferrous carbonates on rats fed meat. J Nutr 77:415–27, Aug 62

SHAPER AG, SPENCER P: Physical activity and dietary patterns in the Samburu of northern Kenya. Trop Geogr Med 13:273–80, Sep 61

SHAPER AG, JONES M, KYOBE J: Plasma-lipids in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. Lancet 2:1324–7, 16 Dec 61

SCHUCK C, BURRILL LM, DEETHARDT DE: Roast lamb in college food service. Cutting and cooking losses; acceptability to students. J Amer Diet Ass 40:208–10, Mar 62

SHAPER AG, WILLIAMS AW, SPENCER P: Blood-pressure and body build in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. E Afr Med J 38:569–80, Dec 61

VILLAREJOS VM: Role of salmon diet and of rectal intubation in experimental amebic colitis in the dog. Amer J Trop Med 11:439–47, Jul 62

WARNER WD, ABELL PN, MONE PE, POLING CE, RICE EE: Nutritional value of fats in cooked meats. J Amer Diet Ass 40:422–6, May 62

parasitology

ALLEN RW, GOLDBERG A: The effect of various salt concentrations on encysted Trichinella spiralis larvae. Amer J Vet Res 23:580–6, May 62

MAZZOTTI L, COLORADO IRIS R, RAMIREZ J, BRISENO C: [Prying as an effective preventive method for treating cysticercotic pork] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:119–24, Dec 61 (Sp)

SLADKI E: Is the infection with trichinellae from sanitary controlled meat in the light of mathematical analysis of the regulations of trichonoscopy of pork possible? Wiad Parazyt 8:107–9, 1962

ZAKRZEWSKI J: Probabilistic analysis of trichinoscopy. Wiad Parazyt 8:97–105, 1962

radiation effects

BELL MC, BUESCHER RG: Effect of bone on Sr-89 and Ca-45 in beef roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 39:567–8, Dec 61

BLOOD FR: Long-term rat feeding experiment with irradiated beef. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:102p

BLOOD FR: Long-term dog feeding experiment with irradiated chicken, beef and jam. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:64p

KOTTER L, KREUZER W: [Ionizing radiations and food of animal origin] Arch Lebensmittelhyg 12:246–52, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRUGER P, GRUVERMAN IJ: Neutron activation analysis of homogenized chicken. Int J Appl Radiat 13:106–10, Feb 62

MAMEESH MS, METTA VC, RAO PB, JOHNSON BC: On the cause of vitamin K deficiency in male rats fed irradiated beef and the production of vitamin K deficiency using an amino acid synthetic diet. J Nutr 77:165–70, Jun 62

REBER EF, MALHOTRA OP, BEAMER PD, NORTON HW, KREIER JP: The effects of feeding irradiated beef to dogs. II. Reproduction and pathology. Amer J Vet Res 23:74–6, Jan 62

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY

see also FOOD INSPECTION

BAJOCCHI E, ROBBA L, CANALIE, CARLINI G: [Preliminary epidemiological research on leptospirosis in swine and in workers employed in swine breeding and slaughtering. I.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:437–49, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DIXON JM, POOLEY FE: Salmonellae in two turkey processing factories. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:138–41, Jul 62

FEDOROVA NI, ZOLOTAR'IAN TG, BRONSHTEIN NI, DYKMAN LP, VURZEL' GG, IABLONSKAIA ZI: [An outbreak of Q fever among students of the Moscow Technological Institute of Meat and Milk Industry] Zh Mikrobiol 33:114–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

HENDRICKS SL, BORTS IH, HEEREN RH, HAUSLER WJ, HELD JR: Brucellosis outbreak in an Iowa packing house. Amer J Public Health 52:1166–78, Jul 62

POPUGAILO VM, KLEPKO GD, ZHELTUKHIN PA: [Group outbreak of Q fever in a meat-packing plant (clinico-epidemiological observations)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

RAVENHOLT RT, EELKEMA RC, MULHERN M, WATKINS RB: Staphylococcal infection in meat animals and meat workers. Public Health Rep 76:879–88, Oct 61

SELLERIO U: [A new heat exchanger for refrigerators used for rapid freezing of beef] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:403–6, 1961 (It)

WADHAMS EH: Hygiene in abattoirs and meat processing plants. Roy Soc Health J 81:268–76, Sep–Oct 61

legislation

[General Food Regulations (1959) and resolutions on meats and fish, milk and its products] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:153–73, Mar 60 (Sp)

NIELSEN MM, HALL FT: Smoked hams with and without retained moisture. J Amer Diet Ass 40:28–30, Jan 62

Mechlorethamine see NITROGEN MUSTARDS

Mecholyl see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

CALDERON VEGA F: [Considerations on Meckel's diverticulum] Cir Ciruj 29:291–306, Oct 61 (Sp)

STEWART JH, STOREY CF: Meckel's diverticulum: a study of 141 cases. Southern Med J 55:16–28, Jan 62

case reports

ANDREEV DP: [On Meckel's diverticulum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):71–2, 1962 (Rus)

ARCOMANO JP, MURPHY FC: Meckel's diverticulum. Report of a case in a patient with regional enteritis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:857–62, Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 45–1962. New Engl J Med 267:97–102, 12 Jul 62

DEFEO E: Large Meckel's diverticulum—a case report. Amer J Gastroent 36:435–7, Oct 61

PARIS J, SALEMBIER J: [Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum with an aberrant pancreas] Lille Chir 17:87,

WILLOX SW: Meckel's diverticulitis with appendicitis. Brit J Clin Pract 15:835–7, Oct 61

complications

BERNARD R, AUBRESPY P, MAESTRAGGI P, SANSOT M, GAUTHIER A, PINSARD N: [Digestive hemorrhage with grave anemia caused by ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum. Recovery after surgery] Arch Franc Pediat 18:955–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BROCKLEHURST G, CRAN IM: An unusual complication of a Meckel's diverticulum. Brit J Surg 49:604–5, May 62

CIAMPA F: Carcinoids of the small bowel—report of a case in Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Proctol 12:382–6, Dec 61

DUNN TM, MARKGRAF WH: Littre hernia—incarcerated Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Surg 103:144–5, Jan 62

DUCLOUX M: [A case of occlusion by a diverticular ring. Photographic documents] Lille Chir 16:243–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DRENKHAHN J: [Noteworthy findings and complications in Meckel's diverticulm] Chirurg 33:247–51, Jun 62 (Ger)

FREDELL CH: Intestinal obstruction caused by unusual hernia. Amer J Surg 104:439–43, Sep 62

GIARETTA D: [Acute intestinal invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum with enclosed aberrant pancreas] Chir Ital 13:177–90, Jun 61 (It)

GREMMEL H: [Meckel's diverticulum, its dangers and complications] Med Welt 6:294–7, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HARRIS RE: Meckel's diverticulum with unusual umbilical involvement. Aerospace Med 33:735–40, Jun 62

HORST JM: [2 cases of severe melena caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Strasbourg Med 13:306–10, Apr 62 (Fr)

IANKOV I, STATEVA S: [Invagination of the ileum with Meckel's diverticulum in a 3-month-old infant] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:982–3, 1961 (Bul)

KRAVETZ RE, BALSAM T, JIMINEZ FA: The fate of carcinoid tumors arising in Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Gastroent 37:277–82, Mar 62

KELLEY HG Jr: Intussusception and bleeding caused by inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Surg 104:108–10, Jul 62

LAGACHE G, LORRIAUX A, COMBEMALE B: [Aberrant pancreas at the level of a Meckel's diverticulum revealed by intestinal hemorrhage] Lille Chir 16:240–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTINOT M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Complications of Meckel's diverticulum: occlusions, hemorrhages, diverticulitis, tumors, umbilical fistulas (apropos of 15 cases)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1539–47, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOORE MT: Abdominal epilepsy and the surgical abdomen. JAMA 179:726–8, 3 Mar 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [On peptic ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 14:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

NICKELS J: [Complications of Meckel's diverticulum] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:525–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

PANNELLA A, LABORANTI F: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of intestinal occlusions caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 13:285–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROY P, MAHBOUBI R: [Apropos of 2 cases of intestinal invagination in infants caused by Meckel's diverticulum and of a case of invagination caused by an enterocystoma of Bauhin's valve] Bordeaux Chir 2:77–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

SANIN VG: [Retrograde invagination of the small intestine in ascariasis, Meckel's diverticulum and acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:115–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

TAMASI E: [Meckel's diverticulitis causing ileus following acute appendicitis] Orv Hetil 103:1079–80, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

VOLPE A: [Clinical contribution to invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum] G Ital Chir 16:201–8, Mar 60 (It)

VERA M, CAMACHO E, VERA W, ESPINOZA J: [Meckel's diverticulum and surgical acute abdomen] Rev Chil Pediat 32:394–402, Jul 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

KARAMISHEV I, TENCHEV P, VRABEVSKI S: [Contribution to the problem of Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of acute surgical diseases of the abdomen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1073–9, 1961 (Bul)

MOCSAI L, JAN H, SUKOSD L: [Cases of Meckel's diverticulum simulating acute abdomen] Orv Hetil 103:1412–5, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

SILVER RA: Meckel's diverticulum; clinical and roentgenologic signs. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1647–51, Nov 61

diseases

ASHE P: Perforation of Meckel's diverticulum by foreign body. J Irish Med Ass 49:103, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

HUNG W: Meckel's diverticulum in infants and children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:263–73, Nov 61

JACKSON RH, BIRD AR: Meckel's diverticulum in childhood. Brit Med J 5264:1399–402, 25 Nov 61

ROGAL'SKII BA, SARKISIANTS SR: [Ulcers of Meckel's diverticula as a cause of intestinal hemorrhages in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:126–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

SITKOVSKII NB, GROPIANOV EA: [2 observations on the pathology of Meckel's diverticulum in children] Nov Khir Arkh 4:80, Apr 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

LECHNER GW, CHAMBLIN SA Jr: Carcinoid tumors of Meckel's diverticula. Amer J Surg 103:266–8, Feb 62

radiography

AUGUSTE C, RAZEMON P, LESCUT J: [2 cases of Meckel's diverticulum radiologically detected] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:757–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

WENZ W: [Roentgen diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:782–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

WAGNER JP, ADLOFF M, HOLLENDER L: [Radiological diagnosis of Meckel's diverticula] J Radiol Electr 43:447–8, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

statistics

LAMPHIER TA, DENNEHY T, GOLDSTEIN R, GOLDBERG RI: Meckel's diverticulum; a survey of 109 cases. J Int Coll Surg 37:523–32, Jun 62

surgery

KER H: A muckle of Meckels. Lancet 1:617–20, 24 Mar 62

Meclizine see ANTIHISTAMINICS

MECONIUM

BOJOWA E, JASZCZENKO S: [A case of fibrous meconium peritonitis with ascites in a newborn infant] Ginek Pol 32:419–22, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

DEAN MA, GORMAN VA: Meconium peritonitis with survival. Report of additional case. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:20–5, Jul 62

HILLCOAT BL: Calcification of the meconium within the bowel of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:86–9, Feb 62

JENSEN KG: Meconium-ileus equivalent in a 15-year-old patient with mucoviscidosis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:344–8, May 62

KOSTIC P, CEMERIKIC M, PATJIC V, BRATONOZIC B: [Importance of the presence of meconium in the amniotic fluid on the course of pregnancy and labor] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:815–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

LEONARD JL: The significance of meconium-stained amniotic fluid in cephalic presentation. Obstet Gynec 20:320–3, Sep 62

PAYNE RM, NIELSEN AM: Meconium peritonitis. Amer Surg 28:224–31, Apr 62

QUINN JW, SCHWARTZ HC: Meconium peritonitis. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–40 passim, Aug 62

RIZZO V, PELIZZA A: [Fetal meconium peritonitis] Minerva Ortop 13:329–30, May 62 (It)

SHAHANI RT, SHAH N, SABNIS SS: Studies in immunization using blood group substances prepared from meconium. Indian J Path Bact 4:214–26, Oct 61

ZECEVIC N, LAZIC D, JORDANCEVIC J: [Meconium peritonitis] Med Glas 15:348–50, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

chemistry

KLEINBAUM H: [On the copper content of the meconium of premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 87:60–4, 1962 (Ger)

MEDIAN NERVE

abnormalities

GONZALEZ AA, OZAN HA: [Median nerve—a rare anomaly] Neurocirugia 18:597–8, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

KULESHOVA EI: [On the innervation of the median and ulnar nerves] Arkh Anat 41:35–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. XIII. The peripheral nerves. b. Spinal nerves. The median nerve] Concours Med 84:3584–5, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

diseases

COSTE F, ILLOUZ G: [Shoulder-hand and carpal tunnel syndrome] Rev Rhum 29:29–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

D'HUART F: [Apropos of the diagnosis and treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome and of certain paralyses of the external popliteal branch of the sciatic nerve] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:149–53, Apr 62 (Fr)

FOCHEM K: [On the carpal tunnel syndrome] Radiol Austria 13:169–72, 1962 (Ger)

GOODMAN HV, FOSTER JB: Effect of local corticosteroid injection on median nerve conduction in carpal tunnel syndrome. Ann Phys Med 6:287–94, Aug 62

ISELIN M, MANETTA F, AFANASSIEFF A: [The syndrome of partial interruption of the median nerve] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:616–22, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANGINI U: Some remarks on the etiology of the carpal tunnel compression of the median nerve. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:56–64, Apr 61

OPIT LJ, RIEGER RA: Acroparaesthesia and the "carpal tunnel syndrome". Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:59–65, Aug 62

PAP Z, MUNNICH D: [Ornithosis causing polyneuritis and nerve paralysis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:259–65, Sep 61 (Hun)

PURNELL DC, DALY DD, LIPSCOMB PR: Carpal-tunnel syndrome associated with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:751–6, Nov 61

REDFORD JB: Electrodiagnosis in carpal tunnel syndrome. Northwest Med 61:673–6, Aug 62

SCHINK W: [On the surgical treatment of combined median and ulnar nerve paralysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:748–67, 1962 (Ger)

WELLS RM, JOHNSON EW: Study of conduction delay in median nerve of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Phys Med 43:244–8, May 62

physiology

ALLISON T: Recovery functions of somatosensory evoked responses in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:331–43, Jun 62

ARRIGO A, COSI V: [Physiological differences in the conduction rate of the motor fibers of the median and ulnar nerves] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:625–8, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GOODMAN HV, GILLIATT RW: The effect of treatment on median nerve conduction in patients with the carpal tunnel syndrome. Ann Phys Med 6:137–55, Nov 61

LAWRENCE DG, LOCKE S: Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:483–9, Nov 61

POTAPOV IA: [On the role of hemodynamic displacements, respiration, peristalsis and some other factors in changes of lymph flow during stimulation of afferent nerves] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):48–52, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

CODON AA: [The thenar branch. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2155–7, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

ASCHAN W, MOBERG E: The ninhydrin finger printing test used to map out partial lesions to hand nerves. Acta Chir Scand 123:365–70, May–Jun 62

MEDIASTINITIS

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, JACOB M, SPY E: [Chronic mediastinitis] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:59–78, 1961 (Fr)

HACHE L, WOOLNER LB, BERNATZ PE: Idiopathic fibrous mediastinitis. Dis Chest 41:9–25, Jan 62

STRAHBERGER E, HOWANIETZ L: [Contribution to the clinical picture and therapy of mediastinitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:199–211, Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Acute chest pain and hematemesis. New York J Med 62:2837–41, 1 Sep 62

ROUJEAU J: ["Primary" mediastinal liposclerosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:291–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

KAISER GC, KING RD: Benign superior vena caval obstruction. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1638–42, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BAIROV GA: [Treatment of acute purulent mediastinitis in perforation of the esophagus in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:19–25, Mar 62 (Rus)

surgery

LE BRIGAND H, BLONDEAU P, FAURE J: [The surgical aspects of mediastinitis] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:79–91, 1961 (Fr)

WEBB WR, BURFORD TH: Current concepts of the management of acute mediastinitis. Amer Surg 28:309–19, May 62

therapy

NEHLS K: [Observations on the course of mediastinitis after esophageal trauma under the influence of antibiotic therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:238–42, 1961 (Ger)

MEDIASTINUM

see also PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM

MONCADA MONEU A, GAMBARINI A: [Method for balancing the mediastinum after pneumonectomy] Rev Clin Esp 84:411–6, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

PALVA T: Mediastinoscopy—a new field for bronchologists. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:578–84, Oct 61

PALVA T: On the technique of mediastinoscopy. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:84–6, Jun–Jul 62

SEPPALA AJ: [Mediastinoscopy] Duodecim 77:864–5, 1961 (Fin)

anatomy & histology

KOCH T, BERG R: [Mediastinal pleural compression lines on the sternum and the sterno- or phrenicopericardiacum ligament in some mammals] Anat Anz 110:116–26, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

VASILEV I: [Some topographic and anatomical studies on the anterior mediastinum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1081–92, 1961 (Bul)

blood supply

ALMOS S, LONYAY T: [Arterial abnormalities of the upper mediastinum] Magy Radiol 14:92–100, Mar 62 (Hun)

BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Mediastinal vascular abnormalities confused with tumors. JAMA 180:66–8, 7 Apr 62

HOPE-STONE HF, KEY JJ: Anticoagulant therapy in superior mediastinal obstruction. Brit Med J 5260:1126–8, 28 Oct 61

OBYSOV AS: [Syntopy and projection of large vessels of the mediastinum toward the anterior thoracic wall in hypertension] Eksp Khir Anest 7:36–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

diseases

ARONSTAM EM, THOMAS PA Jr: Intrathoracic fibrocaseous granuloma of obscure origin. A ten year survey. Dis Chest 41:547–52, May 62

ALEGRIZAKES Ch, EUTHUMIADES M, XANTHAKES D, KAPSIMALLES D, CHASAPAKES G: [Echinococcal cyst of the mediastinum with paralysis of the phrenic nerve] Hellen Cheir 9:195–6, 1962 (Gr)

BROCARD H, BRINCOURT J, VANNIER R, GALLOUEDEC C: [Cortisone treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:285–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G: [Loefgren's syndrome. (4 cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:601–19, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CONDRERAS A, BONANNO D, ROWE CP, MIHALY JP, PALEY SS: Cystic lung disease: two illustrative cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:661–6, Aug 62

CARLENS E: Some aspects of mediastinoscopy. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:86–90, Jun–Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 58–1962. New Eng J Med 267:503–8, 6 Sep 62

DE TULLIO A, BONOMO GM: [The mediastinal localization of echinococcosis (Presentation of 2 cases)] Arch Chir Torace 18:695–705, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DEREUX J, CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Loefgren's syndrome] J Sci Med Lille 80:213–25, May 62 (Fr)

FRED HL, CASTLE CH, CANCILLA PA: Venous stars in mediastinal disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:290–6, Mar 62

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Miliary tuberculosis with bullous pulmonary emphysema; terminal acute mediastinal emphysema] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1234–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUERRIERI C, MONTANARI G: [On 2 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the 1st stage, the phase of mediastinal adenopathy, and their development] Minerva Med 53:2359–62, 11 Aug 62 (It)

Idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis. Brit Med J 5306:720, 15 Sep 62

Idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis. Brit Med J 5306:720, 15 Sep 62

JACKSON GL: Eosinophilic granuloma. Localized mediastinal involvement associated with elevated psittacosis titer. JAMA 178:663–5, 11 Nov 61

KOROLKO A, SMAJKIEWICZ L: [A case of abscess of anterior mediastinum following dental infection] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1899–901, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

KARAVANOV AG: [On gastrogenic cysts of the posterior mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:116–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LOGVINENKO PI: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:114-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEGGERI A, DI PAOLA M, STIPA V: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum. Considerations apropos of 6 surgically treated cases] Arch Chir Torace 18:659-94, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LANSADE B: [Cortisonic treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:375-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MONTAGARD F, ROUAN, SAIS: [Spontaneously regressive mediastinal adenopathies in adults] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:683-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MENGHETTI L: [Diseases of the mediastinal space of surgical interest] Chir Ital 14:19-44, Feb 62 (It)

OUDET P, WORINGER F, ROEGEL E, HEROLD J, BOHNER C, GERARD JP, FETIQUE P: [Mediastino-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease discovered in the etiological investigations of a grave uveitis and histologically confirmed by excision of a sarcoid of the left elbow, grafted of an old cicatrix impregnated with silica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:310-1, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

OLIVEIRA AB de, PRATA LB, BURIHAN E: [Esophago-mediastino-bronchial fistula. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Med 18:727-30, Dec 61 (Por)

PEROL R, GRAVELEAU J, MORIN M: [The febrile forms of benign mediastinal adenopathies (with or without cutaneous manifestations)] Sem Hop Paris 37:3582-90, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

PEROL R: [Benign mediastinal adenopathies] Rev Med Franc 43:37-43, Jan 62 (Fr)

RENARD J: [Daniels biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary diseases] Poumon Coeur 18:90-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

REBORA GUTIERREZ F, GARCIA ZEPEDA J, DIAZ GOMEZ L, FIERRO VELASCO FJ: [Gastroenteric cyst of the mediastinum. Clinico-pathological case] Neumol Cir Torax 23:177-82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194-6, 4 Nov 61

SZUCS S, NYIREDY G, NAGY P, VIDEKI K: [Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Tuberkulozis 14:246-9, Aug 61 (Hun)

SERPE SJ, GRACE WJ: Mediastinal effusions in a case of pituitary myxedema. Dis Chest 41:351-3, Mar 62

SURMONT J, MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Inclined frontal tomographical study of the tracheo-bronchial tree in broncho-mediastinal diseases: results in 498 cases] J Radiol Electrol 43:80-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SOLOMON RD, MICHELSON E: Problems of diagnosis and treatment presented by mediastinal cysts. Dis Chest 41:463-7, Apr 62

STROHAL K, MRAKOVCIC M: [Mediastinal hernia] Liecn Vjesn 84:253-8, Mar 62 (Ser)

SCHAEFER H: [Contribution to anterior mediastinal hernia after pneumonectomy. An extensive cavern system in a displaced lung segment undiagnosed for a long period of time] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:829-31, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHIESSLE W, GERMESHAUSEN H: [Internal biopsy methods for the diagnosis of lung, pleural and mediastinal diseases] Med Klin 57:913-8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

TORELLI G, DE CHIARA C: [Benign mediastino-pulmonary adenopathies] Minerva Med 53:467-75, 17 Feb 62 (It)

VICTOR G: Mediastinal syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 10:209-12, Apr 62

ZUCKERMAN H, SADOVSKY E, FRANKEL M, BRZEZINSKI A: Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema during labour: case report. Gynaecologia 153:12-8, 1962

foreign bodies

KOVALENKO PP, NEKLASOV IuF: [On case report contributions to foreign bodies in the mediastinum and gastrointestinal tract] Grudn Khir 3:110-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

AKTAN K: [A case of mediastinal dermoid cyst perforated into the pericardial cavity] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:508-12, Oct 61 (Tur)

AMADOR E, DANZIG LS: Liposarcoma of the mediastinum. Report of two cases. Dis Chest 41:95-101, Jan 62

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [A case of dermoid cyst of the posterior mediastinum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:52-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ANAGNOSTIDOS NE: [Teratomas of the mediastinum] Hellen Iatr 30:1297-311, Nov 61 (Gr)

ARNAUD L, PEBRIER A, COURTOIS B: [Bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum in an 18-month-old infant] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:167-71, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

ANAZAWA A: [Studies on the circus tomography. 34. Clinical application. 25. Application of the lateral circus tomography to the mediastinal tumors] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:113-20, 25 May 62 (Jap)

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [Choriocarcinomatous tumors of the mediastinum] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:473-99, Oct 61 (Sp)

BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Mediastinal vascular abnormalities confused with tumors. JAMA 180:66-8, 7 Apr 62

BETTOLO GR, SALVINI A: [On nervous tumors of the mediastinum. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Minerva Chir 17:105-16, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BOSNJAKOVIC B, JANKOVIC I: [Preliminary results in the treatment of mediastinal tumors with tele-cobalt therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1309-17, Nov 61 (Ser)

BOGEDAIN W, CARPATHIOS J: Dilated azygos vein simulating mediastinal tumor. Postgrad Med 31:490-1, May 62

BONTE FJ, SCHONFELD MD: The axillary mass sign on lateral chest roentgenograms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:900-7, May 62

BACHMANN D, FLEHMIG RW: [On the radiological differential diagnosis of mediastinal processes] Muench Med Wschr 104:843-4 passim, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BRANCADORO G, ROMBOLA F, PATRASSI A, CASTRIGNANO A: [Ganglioneuromas of the mediastinum. (Apropos of a case)] Minerva Chir 17:705-12, 15 Aug 62 (It)

COLLE R: [Mediastinal tumor] Belg T Geneesk 17:1023-4, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

CARACO A, MUSIO L: [Giant fibroneuroma of the mediastinum] G Ital Chir 16:815-34, Nov 60 (It)

COURY C: [Cardiovascular diseases and tumors of the mediastinum] Coeur Med Intern 1:5-18, Jan 62 (Fr)

CROIZAT P, GALY P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, CONTAMIN A, BRETAGNOLLE G: [Initial mediastinal forms of Hodgkin's disease. (Apropos of 41 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:1-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CHEREPANOVA AG, REMKHE GIa: [A case of neurogenic tumor of the mediastinum in an infant] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):61-3, 1962 (Rus)

CAMISHION RC, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma. Pediatrics 29:831-4, May 62

COURY C, PAILLAS J: [Malignant thymomas] Poumon Coeur 18:461-81, 1962 (Fr)

DOTSENKO AP: [2 cases of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:142-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

DEMIDOV VP: [Surgical treatment of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:63-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DIANKOV L: [A case of mediastinal neurofibrosarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:553-56, 1962 (Bul)

ESPINEL SOTO R: [Congenital surgical diseases of the neck] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:35-55, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

FORMICONI E: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:800, Aug 61 (It)

FRITZE E, DI BIASI W: [Heart aneurysm after lead poisoning] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:340-52, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

GREBENNIKOVA AT: [Gigantic lipoma of the anterior mediastinum] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68-70, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAINI G: [On the diagnostic possibilities of mediastinal malignant lymphogranuloma by means of cytological examination of expectorated matter] Osped Maggiore 50:125-9, Mar 62 (It)

HOUSTEK J, SNOBL O: [Malignant pulmonary and mediastinal tumors in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:885-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

INADA K, NISHI S, TSUDA H: [Seminoma-like tumor of the mediastinum] Jap J Thor Surg 15:35-40, Jan 62 (Jap)

IINO S, TANINO J, NISHIDE K, TSUDA S: [Case of superior vena cava syndrome due to mediastinal teratoma] Naika 9:1161-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

IUDAEV IuI, KOGAN AS: [Rare localization of tumor of the posterior mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:115-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IASNYI IaL: [A rare case of teratoid tumor of the posterior mediastinum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

JACOB, LACAILLE, MARIE: [A case of voluminous cervicothoracic cystic lymphangioma. Presentation of the patient] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:112-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JULLIEN JL: [Mediastinal lymph node tumors in children] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:231-41, Apr 62 (Fr)

JUZNIC M, BRANOVAN K: [Cystic tumor of the anterior mediastinum] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:174-8, 1962 (Ser)

KALTER YE: Two unrelated teratomata. Dis Chest 40:657-60, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H: [Vanishing tumor of the mediastinum] Rinsho Hosha 7:214-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOV ID, LAVNIKOVA GA, KOROLEVA OF: Two cases of seminoma of the mediastinum. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:47-53, 1961

KASAI M, TERAZAWA I, HOSHINO F: [Mediastinal tumors] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:805-10, Aug 62 (Jap)

KIJO TP: [Primary ovarian cancer with wide-spreaded metastasis in mediastinum and right axilla surviving for 14 years after castration and irradiation] J Formosa Med Ass 61:201-5, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)

KOSKINEN PJ, KURKIPAA M, AIRAKSINEN K: Massive heterotopia of bone marrow simulating mediastinal tumour. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:145-9, 1962

LOPEZ-PORRUA JM: [Neurological and bronchopulmonary forms of mediastinal tumors in childhood] Rev Clin Esp 82:236-44, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LIKHT LL: [Giant lipoma of the mediastnum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124, Nov 61 (Rus)

Leiomyosarcoma of epididymis and cardiac failure. New York J Med 62:519-26, 15 Feb 62

LHOTKA J, BOREK Z, CHMEL K, ZAK F: [Contribution to the problem of reticulum-cell sarcomas of the mediastinum] Rozhl Chir 41:336-41, May 62 (Cz)

LEBEDEVA AP, OSIPKOVA TA: [Pneumomediastinography in tumors of the mediastinum in children] Grudn Khir 4:80-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LANZARA G, GUERNELLI N: [Dermoid cysts of the mediastinum (Case report)] Minerva Chir 17:540-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, DENIZET D, MERJANIAN R: [Value of the combination of radiotherapy and phosphorus-32 in the treatment of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] J Radiol Electr 43:327-9, May 62 (Fr)

LEIBOVICI D, ONER V: Hemangioma of the posterior mediastinum. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:415-9, Sep 62

MINKARI T: [A case of non-specific mediastinal cyst] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:333-41, Jul 61 (Tur)

MEDINA MORALES F, OLACHE FERMAN S, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Neurilemmoma of the anterior mediastinum. Clinicopathological case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:281-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

MOYSON F, MAURUS-DESMAREZ R, GOMPEL C: [Mediastinal Wilms' tumor?] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:118-28, 1961 (Fr)

MILEWICZ Z, DRAK J: [A benign ganglio-cellular neuroma of the mediastinum in the x-ray picture] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:555-62, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MACEDO MM: [A case of benign thymoma] J Med (Porto) 47:659-62, 24 Mar 62 (Por)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ J: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:455-6, Apr 62

MAYER R: [Tumors of the mediastinum. Radiotherapy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:130-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

MARIN SM: Obscure extrapulmonary intrathoracic formations. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:64-75, Jul 62

MAGGIORE E: [On the subject of giant cell tumors with vertebral localizations and with mediastinal manifestations] Ann Ital Chir 38:1159-79, Dec 61 (It)

MURASHOV IK, STEPANOV EA: [Immature neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in children] Grudn Khir 4:74-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIRANDA GALDAMEZ S, ASTACIO JN, JAIMES PENATE S: [Homoplastic dysembryoma of digestive origin. Report of 2 cases: 1) Para-esophageal cyst of the posterior mediastinum. 2) Abdominal gastrogenic cyst] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:25-30, Mar 62 (Sp)

NEIMARK II: [On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:86-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OPSAHL T, BERMAN EJ: Bronchiogenic mediastinal cysts in infants: case report and review of the literature. Pediatrics 30:372-7, Sep 62

PAWLICKA L: [Isolated intrathoracic form of malignant granuloma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:427-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PAPILLON J, CHASSARD JL: [The mediastinum in Hodgkin's disease] J Med Lyon 42:1937-46, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

PERERA HW, WILSON JR: Anterior inferior mediastinal thymoma—case report. Brit J Dis Chest 56:44, Jan 62

PALINKASEV Z: [Mediastinal lymphogranulomatosis and its forensic significance] Med Arh 15:101-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

POLIANTSEV AA: [Radical treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:58-63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PORRAZZO F: [Lymphoblastic leukemia with mediastinal tumoral formation (mediastinal leukosarcoma). Complete clinico-hematological remission after treatment with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:607-13, 2 Jun 62 (It)

PACHTER MR: Benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. A case with extramedullary hematopoiesis within the tumor and vascular malformations in the lungs. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:179-87, Sep 62

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442-54, Sep 62

PAVLOV KA: [Importance of mediastinal phlebography in the determination of the degree of metastasis of the process in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):44-50, 1962 (Rus)

ROSSELLI J, BLANCO C, GOROSTIAGUE S, SABBIONE R, MORANO J, POCE JC, MARTINEZ MENDIBERRY JC: [Teratoma of the mediastinum in a 2-month-old infant; surgery] Arch Argent Pediat 55:290-306, May 61 (Sp)

REBOUD E, HUMBERT P, GUERINEL G: [Methods of diagnosis of tumors of the mediastinum] Marseille Chir 13:259-79, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

RAJAGH L, BARANYAI L, KERENYI A: [Successful reoperation on a rare mediastinal tumor] Zol Chir 86:2619-27, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

RINALDI G, OREFICE E: [Xanthoma of the mediastinum] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:15-29, 15 Jan 62 (It)

RUBENSTEIN LH: Tumors of the mediastinum. Chicago Med 64:23-5, 5 May 62

RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Some observations on the mediastinal localization of Hodgkin's disease and sarcomas, carried out through 11 years (1949-1960) of roentgenotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2917-22, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROSENBERG D: Hemangioma of the mediastinum. Amer J Surg 103:749-54, Jun 62

ROSENBERG D: Hemangioma of the mediastinum. Amer J Surg 103:749-54, Jun 62

RAJAGH L, BARANYAI L, KERENYI A: [Repeated surgery in a case of rare mediastinal tumor] Magy Sebesz 15:125-9, May 62 (Hun)

REBOUD E, HUMBERT P, JOUGLARD JP: [Prethoracic esophagus for stabilized malignant tumor (Hodgkin's disease) of the mediastinum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:458-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504–5, Jul–Aug 62

STERN WZ, BLOOMBERG AE: Idiopathic azygos phlebectasia simulating mediastinal tumor. Radiology 77:622–5, Oct 61

SARROUY C, HOUEL J, ROMEO R, SARROUY J: [Tumor of the mediastinum simulating Hodgkin's disease] Algerie Med 65:645–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SIMON H, McCOY WT: Acute mediastinal enlargement. JAMA 178:318–9, 21 Oct 61

SHIBOTA Y, MOTOKI R, KAGAWA Y, YAMAGUCHI K, NOZATO J: [Mediastinal teratoma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:841–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUNAMI T, NOZU Y: [A case of mediastinal cyst arising from a mesothelioma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:936–40, Nov 61 (Jap)

SARMESIU C, BIROUAS G: The clinical value of phlebography of the internal mammary vein in the study of neoplasms of the breast and of mediastino-pulmonary tumors. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):65–9, 1961

STEPANOV EA: [Neuroblastoma of the mediastinum in neonates and nursing children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

STEINBERG I: Dilatation of the hemiazygos veins in superior vena caval occluson simulating mediastinal tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 87:248–57, Feb 62

SETH HN, SUBRAMANYAM CS, RAO BD: Neuroblastoma in adults. Indian J Path Bact 5:42–9, Jan 62

STAROSCIAK T: [Neuromas and hourglass tumors of the mediastinum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:199–202, Mar 62 (Pol)

STARICHKOV MS, TAGER IL: [Primary mediastino-pulmonary chorioepithelioma in a male] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:50–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SEGI Y: [Case of mediastinal tumor (malignant thymoma). A. Clinical aspects] Rinsho Hosha 7:374–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON GL, LYNN RB: A large mediastinal neurilemmoma associated with peptic ulcer and melena. Canad Med Ass J 85:1253–5, 2 Dec 61

TAMA I, ELLIS FH, HODGSON CH, DOCKERTY MB: Report on a patient with superior vena caval obstruction treated by a shunt from the right innominate vein to the right atrium. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:585–94, May 62

TAKEDA Y: [Tumors of the mediastinum and their diagnosis] J Jap Med Ass 47:939–58, 1 May 62 (Jap)

TRUKHALEV AI: [Surgical treatment of neurogenic neoplasms of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:69–74, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VAN DER STRAETEN M, DEROM F, VAN DEN BOSSCHE M, VANCRAEYNEST W: [Primary intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Belg T Geneesk 17:963–73, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J: [A voluminous nervous tissue tumor of the mediastinum in a child, discovered by chance during a routine radiological examination] Toulouse Med 62:395–400, Jun 61 (Fr)

VERTOVA F: [Heteroplastic dysembryomas of the mediastinum] Progr Med (Nap) 18:82–7, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VIALA JJ, PALIARD P, REVOL L, CROIZAT P: [Suppurative encysted mediastino-interlobar pleurisy simulating a mediastinal tumor radiologically] J Radiol Electr 43:214–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WATSON WL, POOL JL, CAHAN WG, CLIFFTON EE, LUOMANEN RJ, GOODNER JT: The recognition of mediastinal tumors. GP 24:141, Nov 61

WASSERMAN E: Leiomyosarcoma of the mediastinum. Southwest Med 43:340–2, Aug 62

YAJIMA A, HIKUMA G: [Case of mediastinal tumor (malignant thymoma). B. Post mortem aspects] Rinsho Hosha 7:381–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZIELINSKA S, BRZOSKO W: [Apropos of chemodectoma tumors of the chemoreceptor system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:503–13, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

ZHNGEL' IP: [Neurogenic tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131–3, May 62 (Rus)

ZHSLINA MM, PANCHENKOV RT: [On the problem of bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:65–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

GUIMARAES L, CALTABIANO A, GALVAO J: [Superior mediastinoscopy and biopsy] Rev Bras Clr 42:294–300, Nov 61 (Por)

physiology

SERRANO S: [Contribution to the study of intramediastinal pressures] Poumon Coeur 18:483–98, 1962 (Fr)

radiation effects

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132–5, Oct 61

radiography

BERNE AS, IKINS PM, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, BUGDEN WF: Diagnostic carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography as an extension of scalene-lymph-node biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:225–32, 2 Aug 62

ISLEY JK, SANDERS AP, SHARPE KW: The use of the vascular scan in the diagnostic evalution of para-aortic and mediastinal lesions. Surgery 52:281–3, Aug 62

KOELLING HL: [The lung and mediastinum after lung resections] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:163–6, 1962 (Ger)

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: Inclined frontal tomography in the examination of the mediastinum. Radiology 78:371–80, Mar 62

PINET F: [Angiocardiography, procedure for exploration of the mediastinum] Algerie Med 66:151–63, Feb 62 (Fr)

SUCHAN M: [Considerations on transverse tomography of the mediastinum] Cesk Rentgenol 16:195–200, Jun 62 (Cz)

VULPIAN P de: [Profile tomography of the upper mediastinum] J Radiol Electr 43:202–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

DREYER BJ van: Abdomino-mediastinotomy. S Afr Med J 36:408–10, 26 May 62

HUIZINGA E: On foreign bodies, peri-esophagitis and collar mediastinotomy. Ann Otol 70:693–703, Sep 61

SUIFFET W, MAURO L: [Cervico-mediastinal approach. Indications. Technic] Bol Soc Clr Urug 31:206–22, 1960 (Sp)

SISSON GA, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, JOHNSON NE: Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Laryngoscope 72:1064–77, Aug 62

wounds & injuries

LE BRIGAND H, BINET JP, LANGLOIS J: [Traumatic lesions of the mediastinum] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:92–100, 1961 (Fr)

Medical Care Plans see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Medical Care Plans see STATE MEDICINE

Medical Centers see HOSPITALS

Medical Dictionaries see DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

Medical Ethics see ETHICS, MEDICAL

Medical Examiners see CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Medical History see HISTORY OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

see also EXHIBITS
see also MEDICINE IN ART

ALEXANDER RM: Illustrations as analogues. Med Biol Illus 12:184–90, Jul 62

BARNETT SA, DONALD G: Illustrating mammalian behavior. Med Biol Illus 11:214–8, Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. I. Introduction. Canad Med Ass J 85:891–5, 14 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. II. Cropping photographs for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:948–51, 21 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. III. Marking, spotting and mounting photographs for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1004–7, 28 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. IV. Grouping and finishing photographic illustration for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1049–55, 4 Nov 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. V. Proofs of illustrations for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1104–7, 11 Nov 61

COLE E: Quick color with overlays. J Ass Med Illus 13:38–9, 1961–2

COLE E: Collage for rapid color rendering. J Ass Med Illus 13:48, 1961–2

Doviner DG: [Anatomical sketches of I. E. REPIN] Arkh Anat 42:98–105, Feb 62 (Rus)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:319–25, Oct 61

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:367–72, Nov 61

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 28:16–22, Jan 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Skull. Radiography 28:95–101, Mar 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 28:59–67, Feb 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances" Radiography 28:120–9, Apr 62

GOODWIN AH, MORGAN R: Color illustrations for medical films. J Ass Med Illus 13:46–7, 1961–2

HODGE GP, COATES TB: Graphic techniques in medical television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:311–22, Nov–Dec 61

HINSCH W: The new buildings of the Institut fur den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Med Biol Illus 12:105–11, Apr 62

JOY N: Pictured fact and fancy in current medical literature. Ann Surg 156:511–2, Sep 62

LOECHEL WE: A method of orthographic projection for delineating and measuring gross specimens. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:422–3, Sep 61

LAPAGE G: Making science readable. Med Biol Illus 12:114–20, Apr 62

LYNCH GC: Casein colors for medical illustration. J Ass Med Illus 13:43–5, 1961–2

MELLONI BJ: The meaningful approach. J Ass Med Illus 13:5–8, 1961–2

TREADGOLD S: The risks of life. Med Biol Illus 12:153–4, Jul 62

WOLFF R: A model of the lesser sac of the peritoneum. J Med Educ 37:233–8, Mar 62

WINTER DK: Color tinting ross board tone drawings. J Ass Med Illus 13:37, 1961–2

equipment & supplies

KATINAS GS: [Use of the drawing apparatus RA-4 for sketching anatomical preparations] Arkh Anat 42:98, May 62 (Rus)

history

FREEMAN RB: Illustrations of insect anatomy from the beginning to the time of Cuvier. Med Biol Illus 12:174–83, Jul 62

Hofmeier HK: [Eugen HOLLAENDER, the founder of the medicine-in-the-history-of-art movement in Germany] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2238–40, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

Lejman K, Burzynski Z: [Ludwik BIERKOWSKI as a pioneer of venereological and dermatological iconography] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):563–71, 1961 (Pol)

PANEFF AK, POPOFF M: [Inquiries on medical iconography in Bulgaria from the 12th to the 17th century] Scalpel (Brux) 115:596–600, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

Medical Philosophy see PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

MEDICAL RECORDS

see also BIRTH CERTIFICATES
see also DEATH CERTIFICATES
see also PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

ANDERSON T: Cancer registration in the western region of Scotland. Canad Med Ass J 85:1390–4, 23 Dec 61

ARANSON A, BACASTOW MS, BURRAGE WC, GOOD PG, HAWKES RS, THOMPSON PP Jr: Medical audit at the Maine Medical Center. Method and evaluation. J Maine Med Ass 53:187–8, Aug 62

BECK WC, FIELDS AA: Medical records techniques. III. The discharge form. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:25–32, Jul 61

BERNDT H: [Documentation at the Robert Roessle Clinic] Med Dokum 5:107–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

BIMLER R: [Documentation of accident data by a camera attachment to the roentgen apparatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:707–11, 1961 (Ger)

BEAUREGARD RM, WADESON RW Jr, WALSH L: Recording symptom and behavior observations on a metabolic unit. J Chron Dis 14:609–29, Dec 61

BOTT TH: New system, new equipment speed clinic appointments. Hospitals 36:47–8, 1 Feb 62

BADGLEY RF, LADD KB, LEVIN LS, MACDONALD K, PARRISH HM: How good are the records your agency keeps? Nurs Outlook 10:118–9, Feb 62

BROOKE BN: The logic of hospital case-notes. Lancet 1:738–40, 7 Apr 62

BUJOLD M, KNUDSEN H, HARRISON W, WOLLYN HA: A profile of medical record personnel. A look at the person, the work, the salary, and the professional interest. Hosp Manage 93:28–38, Jun 62

BAER DM: A method of filing slides for teaching. Amer J Clin Path 37:642–3, Jun 62

BEDNYI MS: [On the need for revision of morbidity forms for rural district hospitals] Gig Sanit 27:90–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

CONANT RG: Punched-card medical records--one method. J Occup Med 4:159–61, Mar 62

COHRON GE: The physican's medical report for social security. Bull NY Acad Med 38:299, Apr 62

CATHERINE, Sister: At St. Joseph's in Victoria, Doctors encourage participation in P.A.S. Canad Hosp 39:43–5, Apr 62

CONVERSE ME: Medical records. Hospitals 36:108–10, 16 Apr 62

CHIGNOLI V, FERRANNINI A: [Practical value of the determination and recording of the individual antistreptolysin O titer in the compilation of the health records of school-age children] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:257–61, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

CORBETT JT: Keeping records in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:270–4, May 62

CUPRAK LJ: A transfer method, for record purposes, of oral soft-tissue abnormalities. Oral Surg 15:1018–21, Aug 62

DAWSON JB: A houseman's trolley. Practitioner 187:790–1, Dec 61

DOBRIANIN A: [Our suggestion for a file record in prophylactic vaccination of children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:45–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

EIMERL T: Curiosity in practice. Med World (Lond) 95:368–71, Nov 61

FILIMONOV ML: [Some problems in functioning of the registration office in a polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):38–43, 1961 (Rus)

FRIESEN B von: [A new pregnancy record] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3381–4, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

FELTON JS: A physician discusses medical reports. New Physician 11:47–50, Feb 62

MEDICAL RECORDS

FLEGEL H: [On the documentation and evaluation of psychiatric-clinical data for evaluating psychopharmacological agents with reference to thioridazine] Nervenarzt 33:112-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO J: [Model of forms for epidemiological surveys on amebiasis, designed within the limits of a code for multi-copy use] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1194-200, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FORKNER CE: Special methods of recording the history and physical examination. Med Clin N Amer 46:615-26, May 62

FRY IK, HARDWICK C, SCOTT GW: An index system for a diabetic clinic. Guy Hosp Rep 111:185-9, 1962

GERSHENFELD L: Medical passport. J Einstein Med Cent 9:224-8, Oct 61

GERSHENFELD L: "Medical passport". Amer J Pharm 133:267-70, Jul 61

GEMERT GW: [Registration of medical data] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:337-41, Oct 61 (Dut)

GODDARD KE, BRODER G, WENAR C: Reliability of pediatric histories. A preliminary study. Pediatrics 28:1011-8, Dec 61

Guide to development of an industrial medical records system. II. Council on occupational health. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:110-4, Jan 62

GRESSER A, LANG G: [Medical documentation at the municipal hospitals in Munich] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:701-6, 1961 (Ger)

GOEGLER E: [A documentation adaptable plan of operation for surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:663-75, 1961 (Ger)

GREENWALT TJ, GAJEWSKI M: The Central File for, Rare Donors. Transfusion 2:194-7, May-Jun 62

GREELEY DM: Teletypewriter speeds lab report to ward. Hospitals 36:44-5, 1 Oct 62

HERRICK AD: The design and maintenance of case history forms in clinical trials. J New Drugs 1:133-46, Jul-Aug 61

HAYDEN AC: Medical records. Hosp Manage 92:26-8, Nov 61

HAMMOND DO: New flow sheet for use in gynecology and gynecologic endocrinology. Fertil Steril 12:586-8, Nov-Dec 61

HESELER PO: [A partogram proposal for practice] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2357-62, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEMMING JH: Typed copies. Med Serv J Canada 18:191-2, Mar 62

HARRINGTON RW: Patient data: a computer-based system. Hosp Progr 43:64-7, May 62

HOLADAY DA: The role of the biomedical engineer in the hospital. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:106-7, Jul 62

IRVING JG: A new element in medical practice. New Physician 11:255-6, Aug 62

KOUMANS FP: [Medical literature documentation in The Netherlands] Med Dokum 5:110-1, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOSCHITZ-KOSIC H, KOEHLER W, NEUBERT N: [Documentation experiences from a clinic for stomach diseases and stomach surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:699-701, 1961 (Ger)

KINCAID WH: The internal medical audit. How can the medical record librarian help? Hosp Progr 43:92-3, Apr 62

KALOKERINOS J: A simple useful design for x-ray request and reporting forms. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:78-81, Jun 62

LOPES CARDOZO E: [Plan for a new temperature chart] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:289-91, Sep 61 (Dut)

LINDBERG BJ: [Shall we have a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:412-8, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

LJUNGBERG L, LUNDQUIST G: [Do we need a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:755-7, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

LINDBERG BJ: ["The mental register"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:764-5, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

LODGE T, SCOTT AW: Out-patient appointments letter. Brit Med J Suppl 2994:256-7, 9 Jun 62. In: Brit Med J 5292

LINDEN W van der: [Some aspects of etiological studies in non-experimental medical data] Socialmed T 39:231-6, Jun 62 (Sw)

MYERS RS: Here are three steps to maintain indexes of operations and diseases. Mod Hosp 97:122, Oct 61

MARCUSSON E: [On the change in documentation of causes of death in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2429-34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

Medical records agency. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:51-3, Mar 62

MAIR A: Mackenzie on records in medical practice. Brit Med J 5288:1331-3, 12 May 62

MEINSMA L: [Cancer registration in England] Ned T Geneesk 106:1444-6, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

MILLS DH: Will the hospital chart defend you? New Physician 11:289-92, Sep 62

NACKE O: [On the organization of clinical documentation in the U. S. A.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:675-6, 1961 (Ger)

NACKE O: [On the nature of medical documentation] Med Dokum 5:1, Jan 61 (Ger)

ORLOV NG: [Elimination of errors in the registration office of a polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):30-4, 1961 (Rus)

OLSSON R, NILSSON B: [Do we need a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:759-60, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

OEDINGEN H: [Documentation of medical findings with perforated punch cards using a polydecimal key] Muench Med Wschr 104:515-20, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

OTTERLAND A: [Residence and sickness records] Socialmed T 39:113-6, Mar 62 (Sw)

OGASAWARA Y: [On the arrangement of daily clinical records in our hospital] Iryo 16:134-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

OGBORN RE, DUNN AL, LAHNERS EL: A radioisotope accountability system. Amer J Roentgen 88:355-7, Aug 62

PODOL'NYI SA: [What should the registration office in a polyclinic represent?] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):34-8, 1961 (Rus)

PERMAN E: [Ideas for the improvement of hospital medical statistics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:751-5, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

PHILLIPS W Jr, GORWITZ K, BAHN AK: Electronic maintenance of case registers. Public Health Rep 77:503-10, Jun 62

QUANDT MR: What is an M.R.L.? Hosp Progr 43:110, Feb 62

RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PF, NICOLI RM: [Printed form for classification and registration of blood donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:139-43, 1961 (Fr)

RADAUSKAS B, KURLAND AA, GOLDIN S: A neglected document--the medical record of the state psychiatric hospital patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:709-18, Feb 62

ROTTKA H, MAIBAUER D: [On the rationalization of data documentation in the clinical laboratory] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L57-L60, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHENTHAL JE, SWEENEY JW, NETTLETON W Jr: Clinical application of electronic data processing apparatus. II. New methodology in clinical record storage. JAMA 178:267-70, 21 Oct 61

SLEE VN: How can you audit all the care? Mod Hosp 97:71-6, Nov 61

SCHUCHARDT K, PFEIFER G: [Documentation of patients with harelip and cleft palate] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:679-85, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIBE O: [On final evaluation of patient records before the period of machine documentation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:661-3, 1961 (Ger)

SPROCKHOFF O: [The card-index card of the pediatrician] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:447-50, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMIT-BOEKELMAN MT: [The method of registration of cases in the Groninger Kinderkliniek] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:364-73, Nov 61 (Dut)

SWAYNE JB, ROBERTS PO, EDGERLY RH, YOSHIDA TS: Development and installation of unified patient records. Public Health Rep 77:201-10, Mar 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Records unlimited. New York J Med 62:1467-9, 1 May 62

SHAPIRO ZA: A clinical and treatment form for the hematological patient. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:258-61, 1961

SVAB V: [Records and statistical indicators in the field of radiology] Cesk Rentgenol 16:214-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

SCHAPERO M: A new visual training record form. Optom Week 53:1270-1, 21 Jun 62

SHIERE FR, ALMAN JE, FOGELS HR: Method of recording clinical caries examinations using the marksense system. J Dent Res 41:815-20, Jul-Aug 62

STAINES FH: Playing with records. J Coll Gen Pract 5:339-47, Aug 62

THIERBACH R: [Contribution to the documentation of pathologic anatomy data] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:380-5, 1961 (Ger)

ULLMANN LP, GUREL L: Validity of symptom rating from psychiatric records. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:130-4, Aug 62

VARGA K, INCZE F: [Records in anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:382-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

WALLER JM: Progress in medical records. Canad Hosp 38:48, Dec 61

A word of caution before discarding case records and x-rays. Wisconsin Med J 61:46-7, Jan 62

WALFORD PA: The art of record keeping in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:265-9, May 62

[Who has access to medical records?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:881-2, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

ZSCHOCH H: [A documentation possibility for incoming data] Zbl Allg Path 103:400-5, 30 May 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

Inspection of physician and hospital records. An interpretation of Chapter 301; laws of 1959. Wisconsin Med J 61:28-31, Jan 62

Patient's rights to medical records. Wisconsin Med J 61:27, Jan 62

WARREN ER: Legal problems involving medical records. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:237-8, Nov 61

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIANS

TAYLOR WI: The records librarian as the physician's aid. Canad Hosp 39:54, Apr 62

education

McNABB B: Training personnel for the smaller hospital. Hosp Manage 94:28-32, Jul 62

MEDICAL SECRETARIES

BLAISDELL RW: Creating an office for the organized medical staff. Hospitals 35:55-8, 16 Oct 61

education

VINCENT B: Newspaper writer describes Cleveland school. Mod Hosp 97:100-1, Dec 61

Medical Technology see TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICINE

see also DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL
see also GENERAL PRACTICE
see also GROUP PRACTICE
see also RELIGION AND MEDICINE
see also SPECIALISM

[An address to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and Council of Ministers of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):5-6. 1961 (Rus)

ANNIS ER: Facts and fiction of medical care. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:57-60 contd, Jan 62

ATAKHANOV EI: [Urgent problems in organization of scientific research in medicine] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):87-9, 1961 (Rus)

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Team work in present-day medicine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1379-85, Dec 61 (Sp)

ATAKHANOV EI: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and scientific research activities in the field of medicine in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 1:3-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

ASKIN SJ: Medical experience in Thailand. New Physician 11:147-9, May 62

ALLWOOD PAREDES J: [Integration of medicine in civilization and culture] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:391-8, May 62 (Sp)

[The atom in the service of biology and medicine] Sem Hop Inform 22:4-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

ANTONY J: India's contributions to the development of modern medicine. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:41-9, 1962

APTON AA: Ambassadors of peace. The medical profession in a changing world. J Int Coll Surg 38:181-7, Aug 62

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [The 4 aspects of medicine] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:633-41, Apr 62 (Sp)

BLOKHIN NN: [Some results of and prospects of development of Soviet medical science] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):7-25, 1961 (Rus)

BURDON JF: [Medicine in Great Britain] Concours Med 83:4895-7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BLOKHIN NN: [Soviet medical science before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:5-13, Nov 61 (Rus)

BREWER CR: Medical research and the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Nature (Lond) 192:791-4, 2 Dec 61

BROCK JF: Man and medicine. S Afr Med J 35:945-53, 11 Nov 61

BOOTH AD: Some applications of digital computers in medicine. Phys Med Biol 6:377-88, Jan 62

BEAN W: The humanities in medicine. The medical and scientific significance of the seemingly small, trivial and insignificant. Amer J Cardiol 9:1-11, Jan 62

BEHRE R: [On the significance and recognition of emergencies in internal medicine] Landarzt 37:1369-76, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOULLE S: [Internal medicine: will the 1st of the medical specialties finally be recognized?] Concours Med 84:83-7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

BERLIOZ C: [Internal medicine and the medical specialties in the presence of social security] Concours Med 84:89-90, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

BURNEY LE: World health--a road to peace. J Amer Diet Ass 40:199-203, Mar 62

BIGLER JA: Your heritage in medicine. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:1-5, Spring 62

BERGSTROM RM: [Biophysics and medicine] Suom Laak 17:485-91, 1 Mar 62 (Fin)

BLAKELY JL: Pakistan medicine. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:170-4, May 62

BASMAJIAN JV: Responsibility in medical science. Canad Med Ass J 86:985, 26 May 62

BERG HH: [Medicine of the future] Minerva Med 53:897-904, 24 Mar 62 (It)

BOSTICK WL: The responsibilities of excellence. Calif Med 96:309-11, May 62

BOURGUIGNON A: [The medical domain] Sem Hop Inform 22:3, 14 May 62 (Fr)

BROWN L: Physiology, medicine and the basic sciences. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:1-12

BENDZ G: [A Swedish Medical Council?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1888-90, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

BLASINGAME FJ: International educational exchange in medicine. Medicine's international characteristics, responsibilities, and opportunities. JAMA 180:932-5, 16 Jun 62

BOSS M: The conception of man in natural science and daseinsanalysis. Compr Psychiat 3:193-214, Aug 62

BEIER W, BREHME KH, GLASS K: [Use of computers in biology and medicine (with special reference to biophysical problems)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:271-81, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BLOKHIN NN: [Problems of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med N uk SSSR 17(4):7-15, 1962 (Rus)

BENTSON JR: Medical experience in Peru. New Physician 11:308-10, Sep 62

BALL JA: The medical applications of electronics. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:38-46, Jul 62

CHISHOLM TC: "Ivory tower" medicine. J Iowa Med Soc 52:641-5, Oct 62

DE CRESPIGNY RG: Tradition. Med J Aust 48(2):537-40, 30 Sep 61

DEMPSEY EW: Basic contributions to medicine by research in anatomy. JAMA 178:871-2, 2 Dec 61

DERVIS T: [The organization of medicine at Cyprus. Present status and prospects] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:465-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DIMOND EG: The American medical scene. Amer J Cardiol 9:813-4, May 62

DE VRIES A: [Dynamics in medicine] Harefuah 62:323-5, 1 May 62 (Heb)

DONEGAN CK: The future of medical care as it pertains to internal medicine. J Med Ass Alabama 32:42-6, Aug 62

Emigrant doctor. Glaxo Vol 23:43-52, 1961

ESCALANTE ANGULO C: [Anthropology, sociology and medicine] An Paul Med Cir 82:305-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

ENGEL GL: The nature of disease and the care of the patient: the challenge of humanism and science in medicine. Rhode Island Med J 45:245-51, May 62

FORSEE JH: Medicine--a concept for meeting its world challenge. Basic plan for contributing to peace with emphasis on Latin and Central America. JAMA 178:493-4, 4 Nov 61

FERY R: [The A.M.G. in Algeria. Vox clamantis in deserto] Concours Med 83:5567-8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

FULTON MN: Changing viewpoints in medical progress. Bull NY Acad Med 37:848-56, Dec 61

FREOUR P: [Social psychology and medicine] J Med Bordeaux 138:1385-96, Nov 61 (Fr)

FISHBEIN M: Medical progress in 1961. Postgrad Med 31:113-7, Jan 62

FERREIRA AC: [How to write on medicine] Rev Bras Med 19:347-9, May 61 (Por)

FISHBEIN M: Fifty years of medicine. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:56-64, Oct 61-Jan 62

FOX RC: Medical scientists in a Chateau. Science 136:476-83, 11 May 62

FISTER GM: Cooperation in medicine. JAMA 181:147-8, 14 Jul 62

FISCHER F: [Critical reply to A. Jores: Medicine in the crisis of our time] Med Welt 27:1494-5, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

The further development of Soviet medical science. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1767-9, 1961

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: [The practice of medicine] Dia Med 33:1818, Aug 61 (Sp)

GAERTNER HA: [A glance at medical life in Poland] Concours Med 83:6767-70, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

GILLON JJ: [Medicine of Langue d'Oc and of Langue d'Oil] Concours Med 84:1917-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

GAERTNER HA: [A glimpse at...medical life in Poland] Concours Med 84:2123-30 contd, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN A: [Israel and Hebrew medical literature. Hebrew medical literature published in Israel 1960-1961] Hebrew Med J 1:118-32, 1962 (Heb)

GLASER H: [Medical data from 3 Soviet cities] Med Welt 27:1491-4, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

GAMA MM da: [Reflections on present-day medicine and social security] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:139-65, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

GOMORI P, BARRAL F: [On Hungarian medicine] Rev Cuba Med 1:60-5, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HALL C: New specialist links medicine to engineering. Mod Hosp 97:142-4, Nov 61

HATCHER MB: Preserving your heritage-now or never. J Med Ass Georgia 50:489-92, Oct 61

HORSLEY GW: Medical challenges in the Sixties. Virginia Med Monthly 88:693-7, Dec 61

HELLER JR: Medicine of the future. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:386-91, Dec 61

HUARD P: [Laotian medicine] Concours Med 84:387-91, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

HALPENNY GW: We must build bridges. Canad Med Ass J 87:183-6, 28 Jul 62

HOLMAN E: Concerning more effective medical reporting. A plea for sobriety, accuracy, and brevity in medical writing. JAMA 181:245-7, 21 Jul 62

HARTMANN F: [Medicine among the sciences. (On the criticism of separation of the humanities and natural sciences)] Med Klin 57:1268-71, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

HURLEY L: The changing face of medicine. Med J Aust 49(2):74-7, 14 Jul 62

INGLE DJ: Testing claims to knowledge in biology and medicine. Perspect Biol Med 5:65-85, Autumn 61

IOSHINA E: [We shall be well prepared for the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:10-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

INGELFINGER FJ: Clinical research, teaching, and patient care. BMJ 13:49-53, Jun 62

JODIN R: [Ancillary medical personnel. Their role in the "light" of recent statements] Concours Med 83:4739-41, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

KLOKKE-COSTER A, KLOKKE AH: Assessment of medical care in an Indonesian town. Trop Geogr Med 13:255-66, Sep 61

KOSONEN T: [More facts based on knowledge] Suom Laak 16:1831-2, 1 Dec 61 (Fin)

KOSONEN T: [Medicine, politics and election to the assembly] Suom Laak 17:118-20, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

KNIGHT RJ: A view from Australia. Lancet 1:532-3, 24 Mar 62

KUTSCHER AH, BODECKER CF, CHILTON NW, TABER LB, BLOOMQUIST H, KUTSCHER HW, RANKOW RM, HOFFMAN P, BECKERMAN T: Writing style indicated for scientific medical literature. Some considerations. New York J Med 62:1488-91, 1 May 62

KLOBUSITZKY D de: [The physico-chemical bases of medicine] An Paul Med Cir 83:43-54, Jan 62 (Por)

KLENK EL: A summer fellowship in Liberia. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:27-32, Jul 62

KRAEVSKII NA: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Medical-Biological Sciences for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific-research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):128-30, 1962 (Rus)

KELLY M: The tempestuous winds of fashion in medicine. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:283-9, Sep 62

KENNEDY RB: Scientific communication: medicine's space age antique. Med Times 90:947-50, Sep 62

KEEFER CS: Far Eastern lessons to American medicine. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:39-45, 1961

KERNODLE JR: The quality of medical care in North Carolina vs. Russian Medicine. N Carolina Med J 23:401-2, Sep 62

LOWENTHAL Z: Anglo-Yugoslav medical relations in peace and war. Brit Med J 5267:1634-7, 16 Dec 61

LINDSAY DR, ALLEN EM: Medical research: past support, future directions. Science 134:2017-24, 22 Dec 61

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: Biomedical electronics: potentialities and problems. Science 135:198-201, 19 Jan 62

LEEVY CM: Medical pioneers. J Nat Med Ass 54:73-5, Jan 62

LEIBBRAND W: [Israel in the year 5722. Thoughts on a trip to the Holy Land] Med Klin 57:24-9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN P: [Medicine and anesthesia in Liberia] Harefuah 62:207-8, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

LACHMANN A: [Congo 1961. Experiences and adventures of a Red Cross physician in the Congo] Ugeskr Laeg 124:731-5, 11 May 62 (Dan)

LASAGNA L: A matter of perspective. J Chron Dis 15:3-5, Jan 62

LE BRIGAND H: [Medicine and surgery in the China of 1961] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:662-71, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

MEANS JH: Urgent tasks confronting medicine. Med Times 89:1159-68, Nov 61

MASCARENHAS R dos S, PIOVESAN A: [The concept of integration applied to medicine and public health] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:179-98, Sep 61 (Por)

MIGNON J: [Internal medicine in the 6 European Common Market countries] Concours Med 84:69-72, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIDDLETON WS: Medicine before automation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:251-5, Mar 62

[Medical science research in Denmark. Report based on a survey directed by the medical science research societies and institutes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:641-707, 8 May 62 (Dan)

MUKERJI B: Impact of life sciences on man. J Indian Med Ass 38:287-96, 16 Mar 62

MILLER DR: A summer in Ethiopia. New Physician 11:193-5, Jun 62

MONNEROT-DUMAINE M: [Medical language and its scope] Un Med Canada 91:763-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

MAURIAC P: [The finest of professions] Presse Med 70:101, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MORGANTE R: [Value and defects of medical journalism] Fracastoro 55:201-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

MUKERJI B: Re-union oration on medical research as a career. Indian J Med Sci 16:681-90, Aug 62

NAZARENKO IT: [Medicine in the USA: profit of monopolies and the ruin of workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):57-63, 1961 (Rus)

NISSEN K: [New data in the field of internal medicine. Guides for the practicing physician from the 1960 literature] Landarzt 37:1329-37, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEEL JV: A geneticist looks at modern medicine. Harvey Lect 56:127-50, 1960-1

NELSON MG: Science and the progress of medicine. Ulster Med J 30:73-85, 1 Dec 61

POPKIN RJ: Medicine in numismatics. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:657-60, Nov 61

[Panorama of foreign medicine. France: March to April 1961] Muench Med Wschr 103:2403-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

Progress in medical science. Penn Med J 65:258-60, Feb 62

[Panorama of medical scientific life. Germany. November-December 1961] Bruxelles Med 42:564-71, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

[Panorama of medical scientific life: Italy, November-December 1961] Bruxelles Med 42:626-32, 12 May 62 (Fr)

[Panorama of Belgian medicine, November-December 1961] Concours Med 84:3719-20, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

PENFIELD W: University medicine. Middle East Med J 1:1-12, Jan-Mar 62

POLLOCK W: The present relationship of osteopathy and scientific medicine. World Med J 9:337-9, Sep 62; Also 315-7 (Sp); 361-3 (Fr)

QUESADA F: [Medicine and surgery] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1-12, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

RESSE GE: [Electronics in modern medicine] Dia Med 33:1982-4, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

Rewards of experimental medicine. JAMA 179:158-9, 13 Jan 62

REA JN: Medicine in Ghana. Med World (Lond) 96:62-9, Jan 62

RENTCHNICK P: Soviet medicine. What's New 227:13-6, Jan 62

RIBEIRO EB: [Remarks to new physicians] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:83-93, Dec 61, In: An Paul Med Cir 82(6) (Por)

RIBICOFF A: Some thoughts for new physicians. New Physician 11:103-5, Apr 62

ROSS JA: Social class and medical care. J Health Hum Behav 3:35-40, Spring 62

READER GG: Medical care. J Health Hum Behav 3:3, Spring 62

RUHR R: [Music in medicine] Hippokrates 33:432-3, 31 May 62 (Ger)

RIEGER CO: Health, medicine and freedom. Med J Aust 49(2):81-5, 21 Jul 62

ROTHSCHUH KE: [Medicine on a new course. On the status of medicine between yesterday and tomorrow] Hippokrates 33:641-8, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

RONEY JG Jr: Quantity, quality and gadgetry in medical communication. J Nat Med Ass 54:563-9, Sep 62

ROBINS RB: Problems in medicine--internal and external. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:136-9, Sep 62

ROMERO H: Health in Chile. Public Health Rep 77:821-2, Sep 62

RUSNIAK I: [Medical sciences in Hungary] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):83-7, 1962 (Rus)

REBEL HH: [Survey of the German medical periodical literature. IV. 2d half of 1961] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 17:1077-88, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHACHTER M: [News and current events in world medicine] Cah Med Auvergne 5:219-32, May 61 (Fr)

SIRNES TB: [Natural science, medical science and philosophy] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1301-4, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

SIMMONS LW: [The social projection of integrated medicine] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:267-73, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

[Some planning problems in medical sciences in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):3-6, 1961 (Rus)

SLABIHOUDEK F: [On the significance of conferences on internal medicine] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1462-5, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

SCARLETT EP: Words and the faculty. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:360-4 contd, Mar 62

STEFFEN V: [Christianity and medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1177-84, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

SOMERS HM, SOMERS AR: The paradox of medical progress. New Engl J Med 266:1253-8, 14 Jun 62

SAMARIN RI: [Medicine for migrants in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):66-71, 1962 (Rus)

SCHADEWALDT H: [Symbols in medicine and pharmacy] Med Mschr 16:469-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

SOWARD OS: Mirror or mirage. J Kansas Med Soc 63:371-6, Sep 62

SCHNORE LF: Statistical indicators of medical care: an historical note. J Health Hum Behav 3:133-5, Summer 62

[Toward a further development of Soviet medical sciences] Zh Mikrobiol 32:3-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

TRUMMERT W: [The past, present and future of the German internist] Concours Med 84:75-81, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

THOMSON WA: Medicine and the Press. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:9-17, Jan 62

TRUEX RC: Contributions of anatomists to internal medicine. J Lancet 82:132-4, Mar 62

TESSIER R: [Present times] J Med Bordeaux 139:393-404, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAPPEINER J: [The role of dermatology in the medicine of the present] Med Klin 57:537-9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

TAUBE EL: The first 35 years in medicine. Western Med 3:339 passim, Sep 62

TUPPER CJ: Changing trends in medical practice--a look ahead. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:24-35, Jul-Aug 62

UGLOV FG: [Impressions of a stay in the USA] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:154-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ULLMAN WH: [Marginal critical remarks on A. Jores: Medicine in the Crisis of our Time] Med Welt 17:987-8, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

USTVEDT HJ: [The medical profession in the year 2000] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:873-80, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

VASILENKO VKh, ZHUKOVSKII MA: [Problems of clinical medicine at the 15th Session of the General Assembly of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:5-11, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Medical research in France] Rev Prat (Par) 11(33)Suppl:i-xv, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

VASILENKO VKh, NOVIKOV IP: [On activity of the department of clinical medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR in 1960] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):75-9, 1961 (Rus)

VILLEY D: [The present situation and the prospects of medicine in the nation] Rev Prat (Par) 12(9)Suppl:viii-xi, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

VASILENKO VKh: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Clinical Medicine for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific-research work in institutions of the Department in the light of the resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):123-6, 1962 (Rus)

MEDICINE

VISSCHER MB: Challenges to medicine today. Proc Mayo Clin 37:411-6, 1 Aug 62
WERKO L: [The problem of the care of the sick in the '60's] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3337-47, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)
WHITE KL, WILLIAMS TF, GREENBERG BG: The ecology of medical care. New Engl J Med 265:885-92, 2 Nov 61
WALTER O: [Criticism and praise. Medical chatter from East Africa. VI.] Med Welt 42:2191-2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)
WEISBERGER JR: Some practical challenges to modern medicine. Rhode Island Med J 45:21-4, Jan 62
WOLFF JW: [Impressions of a sojourn in the Soviet Union] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:471-5, 31 Dec 61 (Dut)
WILSON AS: A year in the Australian inland. Scot Med J 7:360-5, Aug 62
WAGNER RR: The basic medical sciences, the revolution in biology and the future of medical education. Yale J Biol Med 35:1-11, Aug 62
YESHURUN-BERMAN T: [Organization of medical care in Israel] Dapim Refuim 21:35-8, Jan 62 (Heb)
ZHDANOV VM: [Medical science during the period of the construction of communism] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):35-40, 1961 (Rus)

economics see ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

education see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

experimental

HEIMANN P: [Experiments with people. Medicine with and without humanity--marginal notes on the debate on the status of experimentation on humans] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2364-76, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

history see HISTORY OF MEDICINE

jurisprudence see JURISPRUDENCE

legislation see LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

MEDICINE, ARABIC

ELGOOD C: The medicine of the prophet. Med Hist 6:146-53, Apr 62
Iskandar AZ: New light on the medical career of RHAZES. J Hist Med 17:311-2, Apr 62
Iskandar AZ: Galen and RHAZES on examining physicians. Bull Hist Med 36:362-5, Jul-Aug 62
LUNDBERG U: [On exercise and a regimen of exercise drill after Avicenna's "Canon Medicinae"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1328-40, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)
PINES J: [The Jewish contribution to Arabic medicine in the Middle Ages] Scalpel (Brux) 115:207-18, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)
SCHIPPERGES H: [A Greek-Arabic introduction into medicine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1675-80, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

Medicine, Aviation see AVIATION MEDICINE

MEDICINE IN ART

CASCELLA G: [Abstractism and schizophrenia] Osped Psichiat 28:85-104, Apr-Jun 60 (It)
DECOUFLE P: [Introduction to the study of anatomical manikins: the incision of the human body in archaic modeled figures] Sem Hop Paris 37:3608-20, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)
GONZALEZ ULLOA M: [History of medicine in Mexico: life and death in pre-Columbian times] Prensa Med Mex 26:20-4, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)
Hofmeier HK: [Eugene HOLLAENDER, the founder of the medicine-in-the-history-of-art movement in Germany] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2238-40, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
Medicine in art. What's New 226:26, Oct-Nov 61
MOLDOVAN K: The fascination of the pathological for the artist. Ciba Sympos 9:81-6, 1961
MARCHIONINI A, SCHROEPL F: [On the demonstration of skin diseases in the library of the Waldsassen Convent] Hautarzt 13:131-4, Mar 62 (Ger)
NATHAN H, BINGOL N: Art and medicine. Exp Med Surg 20:86-93, Mar-Jun 62
ROCCHETTA S: [Honore Daumier (1808-1879), painter, caricaturist, sculptor] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1983-5, Nov 61 (It)
SCHIRMER R: [The "strabismus" of King Djoser and the canon for representing the eye in Egyptian art] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:390-2, Oct 61 (Ger)
SIEMENS HW: [The pictorial demonstration of itching] Hautarzt 13:365-70, Aug 62 (Ger)
TILLACK TW: Apollo flaying Marsyas. J Hist Med 17:308, Apr 62
WERY P: [The votive offerings of Epidaurus and Corinth] Scalpel (Brux) 114:789-94, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE

CAPONE G: [Dynamics of the unconscious in art] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:79-130, Dec 61 (It)
DRAPER JW: Humoral therapy in Shakespeare's plays. Bull Hist Med 35:317-25, Jul-Aug 61
D'AGOSTINO M: [The cancer of Friar Aldao] Dia Med 33:2448-50, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)
[Diseases, physicians and music in the life of J. J. Rousseau (1712-1778). On the 250th anniversary of his birth] Minerva Med 53:Varia 565-70, 21 Apr 62 (It)
DAVIES R: Literature and medicine. Canad Med Ass J 87:701-6, 29 Sep 62
EFENDIEV ME: [Fictional literature as a historical source in the study of medicine in middle ages] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:115-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
EDGAR II: Amariah Brigham, Isaac Ray and Shakespeare. Psychiat Quart 35:666-74, Oct 61
FLESCH-BRUNNINGEN H: James Joyce and medicine. Ciba Sympos 9:196-9, 1961
FONTANA OM: The doctor in the eyes of the dramatist: 'The Man in the Tower.' Ciba Sympos 9:201-2, 1961
Florkin M: [PROCOPE and the Baron de Walef] Rev Med Liege 17:223-9, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)
[Flaubert and Jules Cloquet] Progr Med (Par) 90:479-80, 10-24 Jul 62 (Fr)
Guthrie D: Sherlock Holmes and medicine. (Arthur Conan DOYLE). Canad Med Ass J 85:996-1000, 28 Oct 61
GUTMANN RA: [Medicine and novelists] Presse Med 69:2469-70, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
HARRELL JD: The sickness of Philoctetes. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:71-6, Oct 61
KERNER D: [Till Eulenspiegel (a contribution to psychopathology)] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:602-6, Dec 61 (Sp)
KERNER D: [The physician of Aldea in the work of Balzac] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:129-30, Mar 62 (Sp)
KLAUDER JV: Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. Skin 1:45-53, Mar 62
LOTTE F: [Balzac and the thermal spas] Presse Therm Climat 99:10-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
McHENRY LC Jr: Mark Akenside, M. D., and a note on Dr. Johnson's asthma. New Engl J Med 266:717-8, 5 Apr 62
MATTIOLI M: [Dante and medical science] Riforma Med 76:249-51, 3 Mar 62 (It)
Margarot J: [Francois RABELAIS, physician. Influence of medicine on his work] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:169-87, Jul 62 (Fr)
POLITZER H: The 'break-through'--Thomas Mann and the deeper meaning of disease. Ciba Sympos 9:36-42, 1961
PINCHON S: [A very ancient case of albinism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:517-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
Florkin M: [PROCOPE--Fagotin] Rev Med Liege 17:452-62, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)
Roessler H: Frank Gill SLAUGHTER--novelist and surgeon. Ciba Sympos 9:79-81, 1961
Rath G: Justinus KERNER. Ciba Sympos 10:86-9, 1962
STOLLREITER-BUTZON L: [On Prince Myshkin's epilepsy. Considerations on Dostoevski's "The Idiot"] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:517-31, Dec 61 (Ger)
SETT RF: Dunsinane revisited: medicine in Shakespeare's Macbeth. Marquette Med Rev 27:207-10, May 62
SIEBEN R: The Homeric concept and practice of medicine. Stanford Med Bull 20:130-6, Aug 62
STAROBINSKI J: Albert Camus and the plague. Ciba Sympos 10:62-70, 1962
STAUDACHER W: Strindberg and medicine. Ciba Sympos 10:91-4, 1962
TABORDA M: [Anthropography of Federico Garcia Lorca] J Med (Porto) 46:767-75, 2 Dec 61 (Por)
VITALE L: [Pain in life and in science] Rass Clin Ter 60:249-88, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
WOOLDRIDGE WE: Shakespeare exposed. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:72-3, Jul 62

Medicine, Industrial see INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Medicine, Legal see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Medicine, Legal see JURISPRUDENCE

Medicine, Military see MILITARY MEDICINE

Medicine, Naval see NAVAL MEDICINE

Medicine, Physical see PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Medicine, Preventive see PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE

BOUTEILLER M: [Conditions of medical practice in "primitive societies"] Concours Med 84:101-10, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
MILLS WJ Jr, KETELKAMP DB: Kuskokwim medicine (when the minor leagues flourished). Alaska Med 3:73-6, Dec 61
O'RIORDAN JL: Medicine in the Southern Cameroons. Lancet 2:447-9, 1 Sep 62
REBOUL E: [The approach of competitors in the Sahara] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:461-4, Oct 61 (Fr)
SOMERS JE: Folk medicine in an isolated modern community. N Carolina Med J 22:611-5, Dec 61
SHEELEY WF: A brief history of psychiatric education for the nonpsychiatrist. I. Shaman, priest, physician, philosopher, inquisitor. Psychosomatics 3:269-75, Jul-Aug 62
WYLDE EM: Background, history, growth & advance of social paediatrics in Kuala Lumpur. Med J Malaya 16:14-31, Sep 61

Medicine, Psychosomatic see PSYCHOSOMATIC

Medicine, Social see SOCIAL MEDICINE

Medicine, Socialized see STATE MEDICINE

Medicine, Sport see SPORT MEDICINE

Medical Botany see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Medicine, State see STATE MEDICINE

Medicine, Tropical see TROPICAL MEDICINE

Medicine, Veterinary see VETERINARY MEDICINE

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

VERHAART WJ: The red nucleus, the cerebellum and the inferior olive in man. Acta Neurol Scand 38:67-78, 1962

anatomy & histology

GRANT G: Projection of the external cuneate nucleus onto the cerebellum in the cat: an experimental study using silver methods. Exp Neurol 5:179-95, Mar 62
KUYPERS HG, HOFFMAN AL, BEASLEY RM: Distribution of cortical "feedback" fibers in the nuclei cuneatus and gracilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:634-7, Dec 61
KURU M, MAKUYA A, KOYAMA Y: Fiber connections between the mesencephalic micturition facilitatory area and the bulbar vesico-motor centers. J Comp Neurol 117:161-78, Oct 61
KIMURA R, WERSALL J: Termination of the olivo-cochlear bundle in relation to the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti in guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:11-32, Jul-Aug 62
NISHI M: Experimental study on the dorsal vagal nucleus of the mouse. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:1-23, Jan 62
TANAKA K: [On the accessory facial nucleus and the so-called salivary nuclei in the medulla oblongata] Niigata Med J 75:953-8, Sep 61 (Jap)
TALANTI S, KIVALO E: Studies on the area postrema of the bovine fetus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 83:1-6, 1961
WINTER P, SCHWARTZKOPFF J: [Form and cell number of the acoustic nerve center in the medulla oblongata of the owl (Striges)] Experientia 17:515-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

blood supply

GUDKOVA NA: [On the blood supply of the inferior olive] Arkh Anat 42:6-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Phosphatase in cuneate nuclei after brachial plexectomy. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:203-10, Sep 62
METZ B: Correlation between respiratory reflex and acetylcholine content of pons and medulla. Amer J Physiol 202:80-2, Jan 62

diseases

Alveolar hypoventilation. Brit Med J 5304:596. 1 Sep 62
CAZZATO G, HANAU R: [Pronounced and continuous regional hyperhidrosis in a case of syringomyelobulbia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1171-86, 1961 (It)
DENES L: [Clinical data and observations on vascular syndrome of the medulla oblongata] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:134-9, May 62 (Hun)
FIGUEIREDO JM de: [Wallenberg's syndrome] J Med (Porto) 48:651-2, 21 Jul 62 (Por)
GAUTIER JC, BLACKWOOD W: Enlargement of the inferior olivary nucleus in association with lesions of the central tegmental tract or dentate nucleus. Brain 84:341-61, Sep 61
GIRARD PF, GEREST F, TOMMASI M, ROUVES L: [Giant softening of the base of the pons. Structural changes in the olivary nucleus. Clinical picture resembling that of Cairns akinetic mutism] Lyon Med 94:877-92, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)
LOMBARDO RIVERA L, SAENZ ARROYO L: [Syringomyelia and syringobulbia. Report of a case with thalamic cavitation] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
STANOWSKI J, MIREK R: [The Babinski-Nageotte-Wallenberg syndrome in the course of coronary disease and cardiac infarct] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:192-3, Apr 62 (Sp)
VERHAART WJ, VOOGD J: Hypertrophy of the inferior olives in the cat. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:92-104, Jan 62

neoplasms

BOGORODINSKII DK, MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [On malignant connective tissue tumors of intracranial-vertebral (cranio-spinal) localization] Arkh Pat 23(12):73-6, 1961 (Rus)

BOSCH K, JANSSEN W: [Sudden death caused by intramedullary hemangioma] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:571–7, 1962 (Ger)

STASTNY B: [A contribution to the etiopathogenesis of cholesteatoma of the pyramid] Cesk Otolaryng 10:300–3, Oct 61 (Cz)

SATOYOSHI E, WATANABE I, MATSUYAMA H, NISHIYAMA Y, KUMAGAI M, KUROKAWA K: [An autopsy case of astrocytoma involving lower medulla and spinal cord] Brain Nerve 14:191–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

pathology

HAUSER HM, KERNOHAN JW: Unusual response of the inferior olive to gliomas. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:70–8, Jan 62

HOLLENDER L, VIVILLE C, WEISS AG: [Can vagotomies lead to lesions of the bulb? Results of an experimental study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:138–47, Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [The effect of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on the survival of spinal reflexes and activity of the respiration center in rats after decapitation in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:277–84, Sep 61 (Cz)

KIM JK, CARPENTER FG: Excitation of medullary neurons by chemical agents. Amer J Physiol 201:1187–91, Dec 61

physiology

ABELSON RM, HARRISON JM: Some behavioral functions of the ventral acoustic pathways of the medulla in the rat. J Comp Neurol 117:355–64, Dec 61

ANDERSEN P, ECCLES JC, SCHMIDT RF: Presynaptic inhibition in the cuneate nucleus. Nature (Lond) 194:741–3, 26 May 62

BEDELL GN, ROSENBERG RS: Direct method for respiratory center evaluation in man. J Appl Physiol 16:928–33, Sep 61

BETELEVA TG, NOVIKOVA LA: Electrical activity in various cortical regions and in the reticular formation after elimination of the olfactory analyser. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:547–55, 1961

BACH P, RITA: [Characteristics of the activities induced in various regions of the bulbar and mesencephalic reticulum] J Physiol (Par) 54:283–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DONTSOVA ZS, KOROPOVA AE: [On changes in functional characteristics of neural elements of the respiratory center after the exclusion of afferent pulmonary impulses in frogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:13–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

DONTSOVA ZS, KOROPOVA AE: Functional changes of the frog respiratory center after elimination of afferent pulmonary impulses. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1355–8, Jul 62

ENGELHORN R, WELLER E: [Action potentials of respiration-synchronous discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata during coughing] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:614–35, 1961 (Ger)

GURVICH AM: [Manifestation of the terminal activity of the respiratory center on the electrogram of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:64–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

GONCHAROVA LS, STEFANTSOV BD: [On the problem of the restoration of functional disorders in animals following longitudinal resection of the medulla oblongata on various levels] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:670–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

HYDE JE: Effect of hindbrain lesions on conjugate horizontal eye movements in cats. Exp Eye Res 1:206–14, Mar 62

IMBRIANO AE: [Bulboprotuberantial physiology. VI.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1981–5, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [Bulbo-protuberantial vital centric activity. VII.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2071–80, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1–91, 1962

KUSAMA T: The course of the spino-olivary tract in cats. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:182–99, Oct 61

KULIK AM: [Electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in man during different humoral influences on the respiratory center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIMANSKII IuP: [Synaptic changes in the rest potential of isolated neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:126–33, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIMANS'KII IuP: [Features of convergence of different afferent impulses on the individual neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:93–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

LECHIEN J: [Bulbar regulation of respiration] Clinique (Par) 57:271 passim, May 62 (Fr)

MOREST DK, SUTIN J: Ascending pathways from an osmotically sensitive region of the medulla oblongata. Exp Neurol 4:413–23, Nov 61

NAKAHAMA H, TSUTSUMI T, NAKAMURA K, KUSAMA T, KAWANA E: Contralateral and ipsilateral projections of cerebral somatic areas to the medulla oblongata of cat. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:110–9, Jul 61

NAUMOVA TS: [Dynamics of electrical processes in structures of the medulla oblongata and in the cortex during reflex reactions to irritations of various intensities in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:118–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PERL ER, WHITLOCK DG, GENTRY JR: Cutaneous projection to second-order neurons of the dorsal column system. J Neurophysiol 25:337–58, May 62

ROSEN A: Augmentation of cardiac contractile force and heart rate by medulla oblongata stimulation in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:255–69, Nov–Dec 61

ROSSI G, CORTESINA G: [The cochleo-vestibular cholinergic efferent system. Historico-bibliographic review and personal research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:173–95, May 62 (It)

SNYDER RL Jr, SUTIN J: Effect of lesions of the medulla oblongata on electrolyte and water metabolism in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:424–35, Nov 61

TEMPER IuB: [On physiology of the respiratory center in the frog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:159–64, Feb 62 (Rus)

WANG SC, CHAI CY: Central control of sympathetic cardioacceleration in medulla oblongata of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:31–4, Jan 62

WASSIL'JEW MF: [On the interrelations between vascular and respiratory reflexes in 2 to 3-year-old children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:541–6, 1960 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO S, MIYAJIMA M: Unit discharges recorded from dorsal portion of medulla responding to adequate exteroceptive and proprioceptive stimulation in cats. Jap J Physiol 11:619–26, 15 Dec 61

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K: Intra-abdominal pressure response to medullary stimulation in cats. Exp Neurol 5:110–9, Feb 62

radiation effects

BAVRO GV: [On the problem of conditions of the central link of the vascular unconditioned reflex arc in radiation injuries] Radiobiologiia 2:265–71, 1962 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ROGERS JM: Trauma as a cause of infarction in the lateral medulla (Wallenberg syndrome). N Carolina Med J 23:99–102, Mar 62

MEDULLOBLASTOMA

complications

MARIANI E, DI BIAGIO F: [Psychotic picture of long duration and tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (medulloblastoma of the vermis)] Riv Neurol 31:304–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

PACHES AI, KHAMITOV SK: On the association of histogenetically different malignant tumors of the brain and parotid gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):62–4, 1961

diagnosis

BUSCH G, FOTOPULOS D, DECKART H: [Contribution to the clinical diagnosis of medulloblastoma] Zbl Neurochir 22:24–36, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

DECKER K, HOFMANN H: [Medulloblastoma — a therapy problem] Neurochirurgia 4:218–28, Feb 62 (Ger)

MEGACOLON

BROWNE D: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1055–6, Dec 61

CONNELL AM: Colonic motility in megacolon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1040–3, Dec 61

CESAR A: [Megacolon] Nicaragua Med 18:86–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GOLIGHER JC: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1053–5, Dec 61

JARPA S, AGUIRRE L, MELKONIAN E, MOLINA A: [Megacolon] Rev Med Chile 89:1068–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

NETTO AC, HADDAD J, AZEVEDO P de A, RAIA A: Etiology, pathogenesis, and treatment of acquired megacolon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:602–8, May 62

PORTER NH: Megacolon: a physiological study. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1043–7, Dec 61

TOOD IP: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1035–40, Dec 61

WOLF HG, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Mongolism and aganglionic megacolon] Wien Klin Wschr 74:219–23, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

BERGGREEN RG: Congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease), associated with hypoproteinemia and edema. J Iowa Med Soc 52:285–6, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 60-1962. New Eng J Med 267:557–61, 13 Sep 62

HUSLAROVA A, VYHNANEK L, PRUSA K: [Megacolon with diffuse polyposis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:601–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MARUYAMA I: [2 cases of megacolon] Jap J Proct 17:47–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MULDOON JP, BAUTISTA LI: Hirschsprung's disease: report of a case in a 39-year-old adult. Dis Colon Rectum 5:288–90, Jul–Aug 62

VIAR PONTE J, OBREGON JL, BARBIER JM, FEIJOO L: [Hirschprung's disease (presentation of 2 operated cases)] Rev Clin Esp 84:94–101, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

complications

BILL AH Jr, CHAPMAN ND: The enterocolitis of Hirschsprung's disease. Its natural history and treatment. Amer J Surg 103:70–4, Jan 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J: [Primary colonic perforation in a newborn infant] Bordeaux Chir 2:66–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTUCCI E, BUFFA V: [Pathogenetic considerations on a case of so-called idiopathic megacolon associated with diabetes insipidus] Pediatria (Nap) 69:884–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PERLINSKA L: [Megacolon and syndrome of absorption disorders during the course of ulcerative colitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1978–82, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

SOPER RT, OPITZ JM: Neonatal pneumoperitoneum and Hirschsprung's disease. Surgery 51:527–33, Apr 62

VISZT J: [A case of vaginal anus complicated by megacolon] Orv Hetil 102:2432–4, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

diagnosis

FARELLO G: [Clinico-diagnostic relations between psychogenic and functional megacolon] Minerva Med 52:3253–9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

HUPE K, SCHLOSSER V: [Rectoscopic exploratory excision in the diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1155–6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOULIER M, LOYGUE J: [Dilatation of the colon in the course of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis: toxic megacolon?] Presse Med 69:2615–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Apropos of 3 cases of megacolon during the parkinsonism syndrome] Rev Med Nancy 87:58–65, Jan 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA-SANTOS R: Megacolon and megarectum in Chagas' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1047–53, Dec 61

GALAN NAVARRO JL, ESPINOSA JM: [Cochleate stomach caused by retractile ulcer of the lesser curvature, with malposition of the hepatic angle of the colon, mega- and dolichocolon in an oligophrenic subject] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:791–6, May 62 (Sp)

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Toxic megacolon syndrome of ulcerative colitis. Ann Surg 155:233–7, Feb 62

ZIMMERMAN GR: Megacolon from large doses of chlorpromazine. Arch Path (Chic) 74:47–51, Jul 62

experimental

HUKUHARA T, KOTANI S, SATO G: Effects of destruction of intramural ganglion cells on colon motility: possible genesis of congenital megacolon. Jap J Physiol 11:635–40, 15 Dec 61

OKUMURA M, CORREA NETO A: [Experimental production of "megas" in animals inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:338–41, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

genetics

ALTHOFF W: [On the genetics of Hirschsprung's disease] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:314–40, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AUBRESPY, MANGIAPAN: [Results of the surgical treatment of Hirschprung's disease. Apropos of 18 cases] Pediatrie 17:305–7, 1962 (Fr)

BERARDI G, TEZA F: [Congenital megacolon in childhood (clinical contribution)] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:571–605, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

COLETTA A, BUFFA V: [Clinico-etiopathogenetic observations on a peculiar syndrome (diabetes insipidus, idiopathic megacolon, anemia), probably related to diencephalic dysfunction secondary to post-vaccinal encephalitis] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:656–66, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

GIBBONS D: A case of Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:167–74, Jun 62

MADSEN CM: [Hirschsprung's disease in children] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1069–74, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Indications for colostomy in Hirschsprung's disease in the newborn nd the young infant] Lyon Chir 58:316–20, Mar 62 (Fr)

RICHARDSON WR, BROWN IH: Hirschsprung's disease in infants and children. Amer Surg 28:149–64, Mar 62

metabolism

NIEMI M, KOUVALAINEN K, HJELT L: Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in congenital megacolon. J Path Bact 82:363–6, Oct 61

pathology

ISAKOV JF: [Morphological examination in Hirschsprung's disease in children] Cesk Pediat 17:211–2, Mar 62 (Cz)

MOBIUS G: [On the pathology of congenital megacolon during the 1st week of life] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:319–25, Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

TIKHONOVICH OS, MARKIN SP: [On the clinical picture of Hirschsprung's disease] Ter Arkh 34:56–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

MAHONEY PS, JOHNSON C, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: The radiologic diagnosis of psychogenic colon. Radiologe (Berlin) 2:125–34, Apr 62

MEGACOLON

VANDENDORP F, LEMAITRE G, DU BOIS R: [Radiology of the perineal forms of Hirschsprung's disease] Pediatrie 16:879–82, 1961 (Fr)

WELLENS P, VANDENBROUCKE J, BAERT A: [Toxic megacolon] J Belg Radiol 45:251–61, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

ADLOFF M, HOLLENDER L: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of true congenital megacolon in the child (Hirschsprung's disease)] Strasbourg Med 13:6–18, Jan 62 (Fr)

BLIAU OR: [Surgical therapy of Hirschsprung's disease with Swanson's method modified by Daumel] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:128–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

CUTAIT DE, FIGLIOLINI PJ: [Acquired megacolon: new technique of colorectal anastomosis in abdomino-perineal rectosigmoi dectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:447–58, Jun 62 (Por)

GELBKE H: [On the resection of the narrow and aganglionic segment in congenital megacolon] Chirurg 32:458–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

HALLENBECK GA, BROWN PM, WAUGH JM, STICKLER GB: Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. A review of 40 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:928–33, Dec 61

HELOU E: [Note on the treatment of Hirschprung's disease] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:388–91, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ISAKOV BiF: [Morphological studies and some problems of surgical therapy of Hirschsprung's disease in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:89–92, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSTIA J: Results of surgical treatment in Hirschsprung's disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:167–8, Apr 62

LOUW JH: The Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. S Afr Med J 35:1033–6, 9 Dec 61

MONDINI P, MANFREDI L: [The surgical treatment of congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:101–18, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PELLERIN D: [The surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease by resection and exterior anastomosis without sutures] J Int Coll Surg 37:591–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

SAENZ FERNANDEZ JL: [Some considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of megacolon. With presentation of an operated case] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:338–45, Mar 61 (Sp)

VASCONCELOS E: [New technic for lowering the colon without sutures, in megacolon] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:355–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

VALENZUELA CASAS E: [Considerations on the pathogenic treatment of megacolon] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:346–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

VOLANTE NJ: [Surgery of congenital megacolon (Simonsen technic)] Arch Argent Pediat 57:27–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MEGAKARYOCYTES

BECKER H: [Megakaryocyte dysplasia in congenital thrombocytopenia] Zbl Allg Path 103:375–84, 30 May 62 (Ger)

CUNY G, DUHEILLE J, GUERCI O: [Physiological megakaryocytemia as a function of age] Rev Franc Geront 7:485–7, Dec 61

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Observations apropos of a case of megakaryocytopenic purpura] Haematologica 46:951–64, 1961 (It)

FRANZEN S, STRENGER G, ZAJICEK J: Microplanimetric studies on megakaryocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:182–93, 1961

FUJINAMI T, SUGIYAMA T, TANKAWA H, UESUGI Y: [A case of megakaryocytic myelosis in a child] Ann Paediat Jap 7:226–34, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J: [Identification, by immunofluorescence, of the megakaryocytes of the circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2166–70, 1961 (Fr)

HERRERO DUCLOUX K, NIEDFELD G: [Tumoral reticulopathies. Brill-Symmers disease and megakaryocytic myelosis. Contribution to the casuistics] Prensa Med Argent 48:269–78, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF: [Megakaryocytic formula. Morphological and cytochemical study of the megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:274–317, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

JACKSON JF: Histochemical identification of megakaryocytes from peripheral blood examined for tumor cells. Cancer 15:259–62, Mar–Apr 62

KHO LK, MARKUM AH: Pure aplastic (amegakaryocytic) thrombocytopenic purpura. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:353–65, 1962

LOBDELL DH, EUROPA DL: The megakaryocytes in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A histochemical study. Lab Invest 2:58–64, Jan 62

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, SAFIRESCU E: [New methods for investigation of megakaryopoiesis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1445–52, Oct 61 (Rum)

McKENNA JL, PISCIOTTA AV: Fluorescence of megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) stained with fluorescent antiglobulin serum. Blood 19:664–75, Jun 62

metabolism

BRAHMA SK, BOSE A, BOSE S: Relation between 59Fe incorporation and maturation of rat bone marrow megakaryocytes in vivo. Exp Cell Res 25:472–4, Nov 61

MISHIMA Y, LOUD AV, SCHAUB FF Jr: Electron microscopy of "premelanin". J Invest Derm 39:55–62, Jul 62

physiology

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G: Autoaggressive thrombopenia and the megacaryocytic changes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:184–92, 1962

HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J, CUNY G, GUERCI O: [Physiological megakaryocytaemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:122–6, 1962 (Fr)

HERBEUVAL H, HERBEUVAL R, DUHEILLE J: [Passage of megakaryoblastic and erythroblastic islets into the circulating blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:126–9, 1962 (Fr)

ODELL TT Jr, McDONALD TP, ASANO M: Response of rat megakaryocytes and platelets to bleeding. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:171–9, 1962

Megaloblasts see ERYTHROCYTES

Meibomian Glands see EYELIDS

Melancholia see DEPRESSION

Melancholia see PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

Melancholia, Involutional see PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

MELANIN

AMINO N, KOBAYASHI S: [Studies on tissue culture of the choroid. II. In vitro characteristics of choroid melanocyte] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:191–5, May 62 (Jap)

BIRBECK MS: Electron microscopy of melanocytes. Brit Med Bull 18:220–2, Sep 62

DUPRE N, FERRAND M: [A case of brightic melanoderma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:281–2, Nov 60 (Fr)

KERKUT GA, EDWARDS ML, MUNDAY KA: Free radicals in human hair. Life Sci 4:129–32, Apr 62

LIU PV: Nonmotile varieties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing melaninlike pigment. J Bact 84:378, Aug 62

chemistry

BONNER TG, DUNCAN A: Infra-red spectra of some melanins. Nature (Lond) 194:1078–9, 16 Jun 62

BLUM HF: Does the melanin pigment of human skin have adaptive value? An essay in human ecology and the evolution of race. Quart Rev Biol 36:50–63, Mar 61

DUCHON J, GREGORA V, PECHAN Z: [On melanins and melanogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:279–89, 1961 (Cz)

HAGER G: [On the staining of bleached celloidin serial sections] Mikroskopie 17:120–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

MIYAKE M, HATTORI H: [Studies on composition of melanin in living bodies. (Influence of vitamin B1 and B2)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:973–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

PULLMAN A, PULLMAN B: The band structure of melanins. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:384–5, 9 Dec 61

SEVER RJ, COPE FW, POLIS BD: Generation by visible light of labile free radicals in the melanin granules of the eye. Science 137:128–9, 13 Jul 62

STAMM MD: [Studies of on the biochemistry of insects. XIV. Metamorphosis hormones in insects] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:39–44, Jun 62 (Sp)

metabolism

BOYLEN JB, QUASTEL JH: Effects of L-phenylalanine and sodium phenylpyruvate on the formation of melanin from L-tyrosine in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 193:376–7, 27 Jan 62

COLEMAN DL: Effect of genic substitution on the incorporation of tyrosine into the melanin of mouse skin. Arch Biochem 96:562–8, Mar 62

FINDLAY GH: The influence of the human epidermis on melanin synthesis. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:26–30, Mar 62

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: New intermediate of melanogenesis in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:881–2, 3 Mar 62

MENCHER JR, HEIM AH: Melanin biosynthesis by Streptomyces lavendulae. J Gen Microbiol 28:665–70, Sep 62

PATHAK MA, RILEY FJ, FITZPATRICK TB, CURWEN WL: Melanin formation in human skin induced by long-wave ultra-violet and visible light. Nature (Lond) 193:148–50, 13 Jan 62

ROSE GG, STEHLIN JS: The Golgi complex and melanin elaboration of human melanomas in tissue culture. Cancer Res 21:1455–60, Nov 61

SNELL RS: [The influence of sex hormones on pigmentation] Rev Iber Endocr 8:499–517, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

SACCHI S: [Experimental contribution and critical considerations on the histochemistry of melaninogenesis] G Ital Derm 103:15–34, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SHIZUME K, MORI W, LERNER AB: On the action of melanocyte stimulating hormone. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:110–4, 1962

physiology

SNELL RS: A study of the effect of acid and alkali on melanogenesis in the skin. Z Zellforsch 57:376–84, 1962

urine

KUTTER D: [Disturbances in the detection of melanogen by means of the Thormalen test. Application to the qualitative detection of urinary ascorbic acid] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:155–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

OGAN H, SIRMACI N, ALYANAK S, GORAL S: [Melanoblastoma of the liver presenting with melanuria] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:591–4, Dec 61 (Tur)

MELANOMA

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE GA, GOLDSTEIN AE: Sarcoma of the penis, a review of the literature and a report of a new case; and a brief consideration of melanoma of the penis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:273–93, 1962

AMORETTI AR, DE VILABOA EC: [Plantar nevi and melanomas] An Fac Med Montev 47:67–80, 1962 (Sp)

AFONSO JF, MARTIN GM, NISCO FS, DE ALVAREZ RR: Melanogenic ovarian tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:667–76, 1 Sep 62

CONVERSE JM, SMITH DW: The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the nose. Ann Otol 71:551–7, Jun 62

CHARALAMBIDIS PH, PATTERSON WB: A clinical study of 250 patients with malignant melanoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:333–41, Sep 62

EZERIETIS ET: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects in melanomas] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:233–8, 1961 (Rus)

GREER CH: The pathological grading of melanotic conjunctival lesions. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:87–90, 1960

GUMPORT SL: Malignant melanoma. New York J Med 62:384–8, 1 Feb 62

GUILAINE J: [Naevocarcinomas] Bull Med (Par) 76:17–23, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

GARTMANN H: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of melanoma] Med Welt 11:574–83, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

HESELSON J: Moles and melanomas of the skin. S Afr Med J 35:1113–20, 30 Dec 61

KELLER A: [On the differential diagnosis and therapy of iris tumors] Ophthalmologica 143:215–32, 1962 (Ger)

KRAHL P: [Observations on melanoma cases at the Heidelberg Hals–Nasen–Ohrenklinik] Med Welt 11:585, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAWAMURA T: [Melanoepithelioma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:917–21, Aug 62 (Jap)

LAUGIER MP: [Malignant melanomas. Statistical study] Presse Therm Climat 99:5–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LAUMONIER R, NOBECOURT J: [Nevocarcinoma of the vulva. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:47–54, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MORK T: Malignant neoplasms of the eye in Norway. Incidence, treatment and prognosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:824–31, 1961

MANNS KJ, LEDERBOGEN K: [Late recurrence of a malignant melanoma of the eye] Med Klin 56:2081–5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKAL S: Malignant melanoma of the anus and rectum. Amer J Surg 103:191–6, Feb 62

[Melanoma] Rev Bras Cir 43:298–306, Apr 62 (Por)

MICHEL PJ: [Reflections on several cases of pigmented nevus and nevo-carcinomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:161–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MASCARO JM, PREAUX J: [Melanomas] France Med 25:257–79, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

OLSEN G: [Malignant melanomas in the skin. Clinical aspects and treatment as judged from 385 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1235–44, 8 Sep 61 (Dan)

Ocular melanoma. Lancet 2:1022–3, 4 Nov 61

PACK GT: The pigmented mole and the malignant melanoma. CA 12:11–26, Jan–Feb 62

PETERSEN NC, BODENHAM DC, LLOYD OC: Malignant melanomas of the skin. A study of the origin, development, aetiology, spread, treatment, and prognosis. I. Brit J Plast Surg 15:49–94, Jan 62

PETERSEN NC, BODENHAM DC, LLOYD OC: Malignant melanomas of the skin. A study of the origin, development, aetiology, spread, treatment, and prognosis. Brit J Plast Surg 15:97–116, Apr 62

PAPPENHEIM E, BHATTACHARJI SK: Primary melanoma of the central nervous system. Clinical-pathological report of a case, with survey and discussion of the literature. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:101–13, Aug 62

SINNER W: [Contribution to the clinical aspects and therapy of malignant melanoma. Zurich experiences with 145 cases (1919 to 1961)] Strahlentherapie 117:18–63, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEHLIN JS Jr, SMITH JL Jr, CLARK RL: Malignant melanoma: diagnosis and current treatment. Surg Clin N Amer 42:455–67, Apr 62

SCHIRREN CG: [The melanoma] Hautarzt 13:61–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

SINNER W: [The modern diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma (melanocytoblastoma)] Praxis 51:630–8, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHREUS HT: [My opinion on nevi and melanomas] Jap J Derm 72:109–15, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUERMANN H: [Pigmentation of the skin, nevi, malignant melanoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1521–6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOROK P, LEEL-OSSY L: [Metastases of malignant melanomas to the central nervous system] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:293–318, 1961 (Ger)

THOMINE JM: [Signs, diagnosis and treatment of nevocarcinomas] Gaz Med France 69:1209–16, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

WOLLENSAK J: [Cultivation of eye tumors in tissue culture] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:199–204, 1961 (Ger)

case reports

AMORETTI AR, BURGOA F, RAVECCA P, VIGNALE R: [Melanoma in leukoderma and dermatomyositis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:77–81, 1961 (Sp)

AMORETTI AR, OREGGIA JC: [Melanoma of the tongue. Apropos of a case] An Fac Med Montev 47:95–9, 1962 (Sp)

BAUER J, FUCHS G: [Localization and therapy of melanoma in the otorhinolaryngological area] Krebsarzt 16:411–24, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOGOJEVIC D: [A case of melanosarcoma of the tarsal conjunctiva] Med Arh 15:45–53, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

BATSAKIS JG, DITO WR: Primary malignant melanoma of vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:109–11, Jul 62

BOLGERT M, AMADO R, POISSON R: [Congenital double nevocarcinoma developing on a vase pigmented and verrucous nevus of the back. Satisfactory state maintained a year later] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:57–61, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CORNET E, KERNEIS JP, DUPON H, GORDEEF A: [Intrapulmonary melanic metastases (2 surgically-treated cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:111–21, Jan 62 (Fr)

CARDIA L: [On a case of melanoblastoma of the anterior loculus of the orbit] Minerva Oftal 3:148–51, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CABRE J: [Acute dermatomyositis in the course of development of a generalized malignant melanoma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:846–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CASALA AM, ABULAFIA J, BIANCHI OJ, BIANCHI C, FIARMAN J: [Apropos of 2 cases of malignant melanoma] Arch Argent Derm 12:103–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

CALVET J, RIBET A, FOURNIE R: [Nevo-carcinomas of the esophagus] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:211–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHIAPPINO G, STRADA R: [Malignant melanoma of the male urethra] Cancro 15:121–8, 1962 (It)

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM: [Anatomo-clinical study of 4 cases of "Spitz tumor" in adults] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:472–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B: [Melanotic panaris. Study based on 14 personal cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:304–13, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

EVOLI M: [Considerations on a case of melanoblastoma of the vagina] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:478–85, May 62 (It)

EVERTS-SUAREZ EA, BIGLEY J: Metastatic endocardial melanoma with anginal pain. Penn Med J 65:1050–2, Sep 62

FRANCOIS J, HANSSENS M: [Recurrence of a malignant melanoma of the choroid after photocoagulation. Histopathological examination] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:292–300, 1961 (Fr)

GROTTE G, LUNDBERG NG: Preliminary experiences with the Spitz-Holter ventriculo-caval shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:617–28, Nov 61

GUDA HL, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [Considerations apropos of a new case of primary melanoblastoma of the vulva] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1582–4, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

HOJO M, TAKITA M: [Malignant melanoma. A report of 2 cases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:813–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

HAYTON-WILLIAMS DS: A case of intra-oral melanoma: innocence to malignancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:485–6, Jun 62

HSU CW, WU SC, CH'EN CS: Melanoma of lung. Chin Med J 81:263–6, Apr 62

HALEMAN DH, ROTTMAN HB: A malignant melanotic tumor of the uterus. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:79–87, May 62

JANTSCHEW WG: [On malignant rectal melanoma (case contribution)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:805–7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

JENSEN OA: Xeroderma pigmentosum observed in a Greenlander. Report of a case complicated by malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:96–103, 1962

JUDD RL: Melanoma of the ureter: a case report. J Urol 87:803–7, Jun 62

JANOVSKI NA, MARSHALL D, TAKI I: Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:523–36, 15 Aug 62

LEZZERUKOV MA: [Melanoma of the urethra] Urologia 27:83–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LORDY G: [A case of melanosarcoma of the ovary] Bol Senat S Lucas 23:127–8, Feb 62, In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

LAUMONIER R, CORNILLOT R, BOUTRY P, LAQUERRIERE R, KOECKLIN D: [Malignant melanomas of the glandular rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:700–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [Metastases of skin melanoma of the head to the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(4):83–5, 1962 (Rus)

MUSTAFIN MA: [A case of primary malignant melanoma of the margin of the lower lip] Kazan Med Zh 2:64–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:809–19, 1961

OLAH Z: [Malignant melanoma of the iris] Cesk Oftal 17:526–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

OGAN H, SIRMACI N, ALYANAK S, GORAL S: [Melanoblastoma of the liver presenting with melanuria] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:591–4, Dec 61 (Tur)

OHTAWARA S, FUJITA D, SATO A: [Case of melanoma of the external meatus of the ear] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:563–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

PLUMMER K: Case report of malignant melanoma. J Okla Med Ass 54:618–21, Dec 61

PILKINGTON R: A primary melanoma of the vagina. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1030–2, Dec 61

RIFFENBURGH RS: Metastatic malignant melanoma to the retina. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:487–9, Oct 61

RUBENFELD S: Melanoma of the nasal air passages. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:119–25, Mar 62

SUEHS OW: Malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:86–93, 1961

SUEHS OW: Malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Ann Otol 70:1140–7, Dec 61

SU CT, PRINCE CL: Melanoma of the bladder. J Urol 87:365–7, Mar 62

SVEDENTSOV EP: Melanoma of the penis. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):70–1, 1961

SIGNORELLI H: [Primary tumors of the male urethra. (Apropos of a case of melanosarcoma of the urethra)] Presse Med 70:1038–40, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

SOKAL Z: [Malignant melanoma of the urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 34:587–9, Jun 62 (Pol)

TOMARI V, GUIGUE G, CIVATTE J: [A case of Spitz-Allen "juvenile" melanoma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:297–300, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

chemistry

DUCHON J, GREGORA V, PECHAN Z: [On melanins and melanogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:279–89, 1961 (Cz)

complications

MACHADO JC: [Study on the incidence of distant spontaneous venous thrombosis in necroscopies of patients with malignant melanoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemias, over 20 years of age] Rev Brasil Cir 44:59–63, Jul 62 (Por)

diagnosis

AMORETTI AR: [Biopsy in melanoma. Apropos of a pigmented nevoid basocellular epithelioma] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:264–8, 1961 (Sp)

ABULAFIA J: [Evaluation of changes in the dermo-epidermal junction in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:325–7, Jul 62 (Sp)

BLANK H: Monthly problem in cutaneous medicine. No. 3. Which is benign and which is a very malignant tumor? JAMA 178:578, 11 Nov 61

BEKS JW: [Malignant melanoma erroneously recognized as a tumor of the cutaneous glomus] Ned T Genesk 106:263–7, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

CIVATTE J, ARROUY M, FOUQUET M: [Nevo-carcinomatous metastases with histological appearance of benign dermic nevi] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:823–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Epidermal cysts associated with pigmented nevi. A combination which may simulate malignant melanoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:590–4, May 62

LOEBELL E, GASTPAR H: [A contribution to the diagnosis and clinical aspects of melanoblastoma] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:271–4, 1961 (Ger)

LUND HZ: Pigment cell neoplasms: problems in the diagnosis of early lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:619–22, 1960

REESE AB, JONES IS: Hematomas under the retinal pigment epithelium. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:43–79, 1961

SANTLER R, GULDEN K, LEHNER R: [On the detection of malignant melanoma with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:89–99, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHCHELOKOVA TD: [Diagnosis of malignant melanomas and their metastases with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAFAR K: [Pseudo-melanoblastoma of the iris simulated by a large thrombus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:835–8, 1961 (Ger)

epidemiology

BLOCK GE, HARTWELL SW Jr: Malignant melanoma: a study of 217 cases. I: Epidemiology. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:74–87, Dec 61

etiology

ALBRIGHT EC: Malignant melanoma following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:93–9, Jan 62

experimental

BURNS RP, FRAUNFELDER FT, KLASS AM: A laboratory evaluation of enucleation in treatment of intraocular malignant melanoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:490–500, Apr 62

GHELELOVITCH S: [Influence of x-rays on the development of melanotic tumors in Drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.). Quantitative study] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:151–73, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

GRUETZ O, WOEBER K: [Experimental studies on the granule of the Harding-Passey melanoma in mice] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:346–61, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of two tumors of the golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:161–95, Jul 62

KARASEK M, HULTIN T: In vivo and in vitro incorporation of amino-acids by melano-protein particles of the Harding-Passy mouse melanoma. Nature (Lond) 194:87–8, 7 Apr 62

MOORE GE, LEHNER DF, KIKUCHI Y, LESS LA: Continuous culture of a melanotic cell line from the golden hamster. Science 137:986–7, 21 Sep 62

OBERMAN B, RIVIERE MR: ["Melanosebaceous formation" in the golden hamster. I. Histological study during its development] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:23–34, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RETIK AB, SABESIN SM, HUME R, MALMGREN RA, KETCHAM AS: The experimental transmission of malignant melanoma cells through the placenta. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:685–9, Apr 62

RETIK AB, KETCHAM AS, MANTEL N: The effect of pregnancy on the growth and metastasis of a mouse melanoma. Cancer 15:797–800, Jul–Aug 62

RIVIERE MR, OBERMAN B, CHOUROULINKOVI, GUERIN M: [Anatomopathological study of the biological behavior of a graftable and metastasizing melanoma (M. 622) of the golden hamster] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:44–72, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

STAUBLI V, LOUSTALOT P: Electron microscopy of transplantable melanotic and amelanotic hamster melanomas. Cancer Res 22:84–8, Jan 62

genetics

MOSCHELLA SL: A report of malignant melanoma of the skin in sisters. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1024–5, Dec 61

MILLER TR, PACK GT: The familial aspect of malignant melanoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:35–9, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

GODER G: [Malignant melanoblastoma of the uvea in childhood with an unusual combination of findings] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:445–8, 1961 (Ger)

KECHT B: [Melanoblastoma of the temporal bone dura in an infant. With a contribution to plastic closure of prolapse of the cerebellum] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:822–31, Nov 61 (Ger)

LISBOA AC: [Malignant melanoma in a little girl, associated with giant nevus and Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Argent Derm 11:395–401, Dec 61 (Sp)

LAUGIER P: [Malignant melanoma in an 11-year-old girl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:974–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MEDENIS R, SLAUGHTER DP, BARBER TK: Melanotic progonoma in childhood. Report of a case of "retinal anlage" tumor of the maxilla in an infant. Pediatrics 29:600–4, Apr 62

SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Primary melanoblastoma of the nasal fossa] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:79–95, Feb 62 (It)

VILANOVA X, PINOL AGUADE J, CASTELLS A, DE MORAGAS JM: Juvenile melanoma. A tumor of vascular origin? Dermatologica (Basel) 125:189–203, 1962

in pregnancy

NIVINSKAIA MM, KARIBOV IuI: [The effect of pregnancy on the course of pigmented neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(8):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

SCHREIBER H: [Malignant melanoma and pregnancy] Harefuah 61:151–2, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

metabolism

BOYLEN JB, QUASTEL JH: Effects of L-phenylalanine and sodium phenylpyruvate on the formation of melanin from L-tyrosine in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 193:376–7, 27 Jan 62

DUCHON J: Tyrosine metabolism in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 194:976, 9 Jun 62

DUCHON J, GREGORA V: Homovanillic acid and its relation to tyrosine metabolism in melanoma. Clin Chim Acta 7:443–6, May 62

ROSE GG, STEHLIN JS: The Golgi complex and melanin elaboration of human melanomas in tissue culture. Cancer Res 21:1455–60, Nov 61

SEIJI M, SHIMAO K, FITZPATRICK TB, BIRBECK MS: The site of biosynthesis of mammalian tyrosinase. J Invest Derm 37:359–68, Nov 61

pathology

BATTAGLIA S: [Observations by the electron microscope on Cloudman's S91 melanoma] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:147–57, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CSAPODY I, KALLO A, EROSS S: [3 atypical cases of sympathetic ophthalmia] Ophthalmologica 143:201–8, 1962 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1275–9, 14 Jun 62

DAVID H, VELHAGEN KH: [On pigment formation in the cells of malignant melanoblastoma of the human eye] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:214–8, 1961 (Ger)

DESHAYES P, LAUMONIER R, TAYOT J, GEFFROY Y: [Bone metastases of malignant melanoma] Sem Hop Paris 38:1335–44, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

EHRMANN RL, YOUNGE PA, LERCH VL: The exfoliative cytology and histogenesis of an early primary malignant melanoma of the vagina. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:245–54, May–Jun 62

GARTMANN H: [Nevus and melanoma] Hautarzt 12:419–24, Sep 61 (Ger)

GO KEAN GWAN: [On an unusual localization of metastases under the septum pellucidum] Zbl Neurochir 22:102–10, 1961 (Ger)

GARTMANN H: [The so-called juvenile melanoma] Muench Med Wschr 104:587–92 contd, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

GARTMANN H: [The so-called juvenile melanoma] Muench Med Wschr 104:633–5 concl, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

HENDRIX RC, FRENCH AJ: Histologic criteria for the recognition of malignant change in primary melanomas of squamous epithelial surfaces. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:181–8, May–Jun 62

MELANOMA

HOGAN MJ, FEENEY L: Ultrastructure of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Invest Ophthal 1:544-55, Aug 62

KUTA A: [A contribution to the problem of malignant melanoblastoma] Sborn Lek 64:46-56, Feb 62 (Cz)

KAWAMURA T, MORIOKA S, KUKITA A, KAWADA A, TANIGUCHI K: [So-called juvenile melanoma and its allied conditions] Jap J Derm 72:67-80, Jan 62 (Jap)

LEDINSKA N, SALCMANOVA Z: [Monocular diplopia. Solitary brain metastasis of a melanoblastoma] Cesk Neurol 24:261-4, Jul 61 (Cz)

LEBEDEVSKAIA VP: [On primary melanoblastoma of the adrenal glands] Arkh Pat 23(10):75-6, 1961 (Rus)

PONOMAREV VN: [Culture and morphological characteristics of 2 cellular strains obtained in vitro from human melanoma] Vop Onkol 8:38-44, 1962 (Rus)

STINGL A: [Ovarian late metastasis after malignant melanoblastoma of the eye] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1076-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIEGERT P: ["Inflammatory" tumor exophthalmos] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:636-40, Dec 61 (Ger)

TOST M: [Pathological-anatomical and histotopochemical studies on a melanocytoblastoma of the iris root and of the ciliary body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:439-41, 1961 (Ger)

ZANGGER J: [Postoperative extracranial metastasis of a primary diffuse melanoblastoma of the leptomeninx] Zbl Allg Path 103:1-6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

physiology

BADTKE G, TOST M: [Clinical aspects and pathology of an atypical melanocytoblastoma of the choroid] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:448-51, 1961 (Ger)

HAVENER WH: Characteristics of choroidal melanoma. Texas J Med 57:996-9, Dec 61

PFLEIDERER T: [Metastasizing melanoblastoma with hypercalcemia and severe disorder of electrolyte and water balance] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:743-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHAUER A: [On the biological behavior of malignant melanoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:218-22, 1961 (Ger)

TUOVINEN E: Pedunculated malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva with bloody tears. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:149-52, 1962

radiography

LITTLE JB: X-ray seminar Number 12. Disseminated malignant disease. JAMA 180:1050-1, 23 Jun 62

POMERANTZ H, MARGOLIN HN: Metastases to the gastrointestinal tract from malignant melanoma. Amer J Roentgen 88:712-7, Oct 62

RYBAKOVA NI, NIVINSKAIA MM: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of pulmonary metastases of melanoma] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:19-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

FUHRMANN L: [On the treatment of malignant melanoma of the vulva] Radiobiol Radiother 3:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

GRIGORESCO S, LONGHIN C: [Clinical data on the treatment of melanic adenopathies] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:41-3, 1961 (Fr)

HELLRIEGEL W: [Radiotherapeutic advances and results in malignant melanoma of the skin] Strahlentherapie 118:213-25, Jun 62 (Ger)

KORBLER J, FRANK P: [On strontium therapy of melanoma of the eye] Strahlentherapie 116:227-30, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [Modern radiotherapy of melanoma] Med Welt 11:583-4, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

LOEWERS G: [Malignant melanoma of the limbus corneae and its treatment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:534-42, Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

HEISE H, KREMENTZ ET: Survival experience of patients with malignant melanoma of the skin, 1950-1957. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:69-84, Sep 61

OTTO J, TOPPEL L: [Incidence, life expectation and causes of death in intraocular melanoblastoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:209-11, 1961 (Ger)

OCHSNER A Sr, HARPOLE DH: Malignant melanoma. Its prognosis as influenced by therapy. Ann Surg 155:629-38, May 62

surgery

COTTINI G: [On the therapy of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Rass Clinicosci 38:105-10, Apr 62 (It)

GARCIA CONCHESO L, DOMINGUEZ E: [Melanoma. Its treatment] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:13-9, Feb 60 (Sp)

GUISS LW, MACDONALD I: The role of radical regional lymphadenectomy in treatment of melanoma. Amer J Surg 104:135-42, Aug 62

PACK GT, McGRAW TA: Interscapulosammothoracic amputation for malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:694-9, Nov 61

SAFAR K: [Melanoblastoma of the iris root surgically treated with electrocoagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:190-3, 1961 (Ger)

SOUTHWICK HW, SLAUGHTER DP, HINKAMP JF, JOHNSON FE: The role of regional node dissection in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:63-9, Jul 62

therapy

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: Treatment of disseminated melanoma with phenylalanine mustard (melphelan) and autogenous bone marrow transplants. Surgery 51:583-91, May 62

BODE HG: [The therapy of melanoma] Derm Wschr 144:1064-72, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

BLOCK GE, HARTWELL SW Jr: Malignant melanoma: a study of 217 cases. II: Treatment effect. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:88-101, Dec 61

BELISARIO JC, MILTON GW: The experimental local therapy of cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoblastomas with cow pox vaccine or colcemid (demecolcine or omaine). Aust J Derm 6:113-8, Dec 61

BRUCKNER L: [Melanomas and their treatment] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:157-64, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, KREMENTZ ET: Regional chemotherapy by isolated perfusion in the treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:333-46, Oct 61

CREECH O Jr: Regional chemotherapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:504-6, Apr 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF: Chemotherapy of melanoma of the extremities by isolated perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:579-81, Feb 62

GRIGORESCO S, LONGHIN C: [Electrocoagulation used in the treatment of malignant melanoma] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:45-8, 1961 (Fr)

KOROLJOW S: Two cases of malignant tumors with metastases apparently treated successfully with hypoglycemic coma. Psychiat Quart 36:261-70, Apr 62

LARIOSHCHENKO TG, SHCHELOKOVA TD: [A method for combined therapy of malignant melanomas] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:6-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUND OE: [Histological studies on light-coagulated melanoblastoma of the choroid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:433-56, 1962 (Ger)

MICHEL PJ: [Reflections apropos of various cases of pigmented nevi and nevocarcinoma] Lyon Med 94:1249-50, 13 May 62 (Fr)

McMULLIN JP, FITZGERALD PA: Regional perfusion with differential cooling in the treatment of malignant melanoma. J Irish Med Ass 50:126-9, May 62

NELSON WR: Recent advances in the treatment of melanoma. Virginia Med Monthly 89:73-4, Feb 62

STEHLIN JS Jr, SMITH JL Jr, CLARK RL Jr: The present status of chemotherapy for malignant melanoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:625-8, 1960

VANDENBERG HJ Jr, KAMBOURIS A, EWERT R, HORVITZ V: Malignant melanoma. Review of the treatment of 134 patients. J Mich Med Soc 61:446-9, Apr 62

WEGNER W, MARQUARDT R: [Treatment of melanoblastoma of the choroid with the light coagulator by the Meyer-Schwickerath method from a critical viewpoint] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:800-13, 1961 (Ger)

veterinary

BOMIRSKI A, DOMINICZAK T, NOWINSKA L: Spontaneous transplantable melanoma in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Acta Un Int Cancr 18:178-80, 1962

virology

SIEGEL BV, WELLINGS SR: Occurrence of virus-like particles in cultured Cloudman S-91 melanoma. Experientia 18:80-2, 15 Feb 62

Melanophores see CHROMATOPHORES

MELANOSIS

HEIDENREICH A, HOJMAN D, MOSTO A: [Melanosis coli] Prensa Med Argent 48:2146-50, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

KANO K, SASADA K, KAKEI H, NOZAKI T, ONO T, MORI H, IZAWA Y, UEDA H, TAKIGAMI A, ASAHI M: [Clinical observation and treatment of melanosis faciei feminae] Jap J Derm 72:14-26, Jan 62 (Jap)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [The phakomatoses. General considerations. Speculative and practical interest] Rev Prat (Par) 12:915-29, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

VAMOS L: [Porphyric melanoderma] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:274-5, Dec 61 (Hun)

case reports

ANDRADE MA de, VIEIRA OM: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: gastrointestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous melanic pigmentation] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:51-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

DUVERNE J, RIFFAT G, BONNAYME R, VOLLE H: [Dubreuilh's melanosis with multilocular degeneresccence. Exeresis, Grafting] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:259-61, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DEDULLEN G: [Melanosis of the colon] T Gastroent 5:460-7, 1962 (Dut)

KUMAR R: A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:230-1, Sep 62

MASUYA T, IKUTA S: [Renal anemia. A case of skin pigmentation] Naika 9:697-700, Apr 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

DELZANT O: [The diagnostic problem of a cutaneous melanosis] Vie Med 42:1167-74, Sep 61 (Fr)

etiology

MATHE C, DEBRAY J, BRULE G, LAUFER J: [Melanoderma appearing after a long administration of Myleran in 8 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:624-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MELTZER L, ZELUFF G: Pigmentation following spinal cord injury. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:339-40, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

FONTAINE G, LAUDE M: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (apropos of a recent case)] Presse Med 69:2304-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

DUPERRAT B: [Dubreuilh's precancerous circumscribed melanosis. Histological study] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:319-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

PROSPERI P, FRANGINI V: [Modern therapy in scleroderma with dysmelanotic features] Minerva Pediat 14:388-96, 31 Mar 62 (It)

TASHIRO M, HAMADA K, NAGATA K, OI Y: [Treatment of melanosis with massive doses of vitamin C] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1674-8, Sep 62 (Jap)

MELENA

GESTEIRA RM: [Melena and enterorrhagia] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:41-7, Apr 62 (Por)

case reports

PARIS J, SALEMBIER J: [Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum with an aberrant pancreas] Lille Chir 17:87, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

THOMPSON GL, LYNN RB: A large mediastinal neurilemmoma associated with peptic ulcer and melena. Canad Med Ass J 85:1253-5, 2 Dec 61

diagnosis

COOKE AR, SKYRING AP, STEPHEN DD: Early endoscopy and radiology in the management of haematemesis and melaena. Aust Ann Med 11:15-8, Feb 62

etiology

CAPOCACCIA L, TALLARICO P: [On a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (duodenohemorrhagic type)] Policlinico [Med] 68:285-98, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HOOPER WL: Haematemesis and melaena due to rupture of a saccular aneurysm of the aorta into the oesophagus. Postgrad Med J 38:297-301, May 62

HORST JM: [2 cases of severe melena caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Strasbourg Med 13:306-10, Apr 62 (Fr)

JONATHAN OM: Severe melaena due to leiomyoma of the jejunum. Brit J Clin Pract 16:597-9, Sep 62

KELLEY HG Jr: Intussusception and bleeding caused by inverted Meckel's diverticulum. Amer J Surg 104:108-10, Jul 62

metabolism

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: [Intestinal electrolyte resorption in melena] Ugeskr Laeg 124:833-5, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

pathology

Hematemesis, melena, splenomegaly, and hypersplenism. New York J Med 61:4232-49, 15 Dec 61

therapy

KNUTSSON U, RISHOLM L: Conservative treatment of melaena of unknown origin; a follow-up study. Acta Med Scand 170:621-5, Nov 61

Melena Neonatorum see HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

MELIOIDOSIS

BEYTOUT D, FOURNIER J, VIETTE M: [Research on the toxicity of Whitmore's bacillus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:928-35, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

ERTUG C: Melioidosis. Dis Chest 40:693-7, Dec 61

experimental

KHUNDANOV LE, KUPTSEVICH EI, DEMIDOVA EK, SMIRNOVA LA, SHKURKOV ED: [On combined therapy of experimental melioidosis with antibiotics and sulfodimezine] Antibiotiki 6:1013-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHUNDANOV LE, DEVYATOVA AP, PADALKO ZF, LUK'YANOVA VI, SHKURKO ED: Comparative study of the efficacy of antibiotics and γ-globulin in experimental melioidosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1318-22, 1961

statistics

BROCKELMANN CH: [Melioidosis in Java] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:451-60, Dec 61 (Ger)

RIMINGTON RA: Melioidosis in north Queensland. Med J Aust 49(1):50-3, 13 Jan 62

Melon see FRUIT

Melorheostosis see OSTEOPETROSIS

Memoirs see AUTOBIOGRAPHY

MEMORY

see also AMNESIA
see also EIDETIC IMAGERY

AUSUBEL DP: A subsumption theory of meaningful verbal learning and retention. J Gen Psychol 66:213–24, Apr 62

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Electroconvulsive shock, retrograde amnesia, and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:299–301, Jun 62

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Retrograde amnesia and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:302–5, Jun 62

BINDRA AW, EIGENBRODE CR: A factor analytic investigation of personality variables and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:698–700, May 61

BYRNE D, HOLCOMB J: The reliability of a response measure: differential recognition-threshold scores. Psychol Bull 59:70–3, Jan 62

BRACKBILL Y, KAPPY MS: Delay of reinforcement and retention. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:14–8, Feb 62

BERRY RN: Skin conductance levels and verbal recall. J Exp Psychol 63:275–7, Mar 62

BENTON AL, McGAVREN M: Qualitative aspects of visual memory test performance in mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:878–83, May 62

BROADBENT DE, HERON A: Effects of a subsidiary task on performance involving immediate memory by younger and older men. Brit J Psychol 53:189–98, May 62

BOK ST: [Memory, the future and the brain] Belg T Geneesk 18:817–24, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

CHORAZYNA H, STEPIEN L: Impairment of auditory recent memory produced by cortical lesions in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:177–87, 1961

CONRAD R: An association between memory errors and errors due to acoustic masking of speech. Nature (Lond) 193:1314–5, 31 Mar 62

COLEMAN EB: Sequential interferences demonstrated by serial reconstructions. J Exp Psychol 64:46–51, Jul 62

CARRAN AB: Increasing probability of initial recall with additional practice. Amer J Psychol 75:466–9, Sep 62

DESSE J: Associative structure and the serial reproduction experiment. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:95–100, Jul 61

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, MARQUES JM: [Arteriopathic dementias. Lesions of the hippocampo-mamillo-thalamic system in the determinism of memory disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:22–33, Jul 61 (Fr)

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The incorporation of 8-azaguanine into rat brain RNA and its effect on maze-learning by the rat: an inquiry into the biochemical basis of memory. J Psychiat Res 1:1–11, Oct 61

DALLETT KM: The role of response similarity in proactive inhibition. J Exp Psychol 64:364–72, Oct 62

EPSTEIN S, LEVITT H: The influence of hunger on the learning and recall of food-related words. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:130–5, Feb 62

FALK R: [Memory performance and sex-specific valency in the social field (1st report from an investigation on long-term recall of scholastic knowledge)] Z Psychol 166:62–118, Jan 62 (Ger)

FLEISHMAN EA, PARKER JF Jr: Factors in the retention and relearning of perceptual-motor skill. J Exp Psychol 64:215–26, Sep 62

GOLDSTEIN J, WINICK C: An experimental study of some factors in the recognition of slogans. J Gen Psychol 66:339–51, Oct 61

GREINER DS: Selective forgetting in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:580–7, Dec 61

GERARD RW: [Neural basis of memory] Brain Nerve 13:715–20, Sep 61 (Jap)

GOSS AE, NELSON JV: Retention of paired associates as a function of percentage of occurrence of response members. J Gen Psychol 66:203–11, Apr 62

GEGES KISS P: [Remembering, repeating, repeating one's self] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:47–65, 1961 (Ger)

HANAWALT NG, TARR AG: The effect of recall upon recognition. J Exp Psychol 62:361–7, Oct 61

HUNT EB: Memory effects in concept learning. J Exp Psychol 62:598–604, Dec 61

HUSTIN A: [On the role of attention and memory in the Lucas test] HNO 10:46–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HADFIELD JA: The reliability of infantile memories. Brit J Med Psychol 35:31–46, 1962

HAMPSHIRE S: Disposition and memory. Int J Psychoanal 43:89–98, Jan–Feb 62

HOPPE RA: Memorizing by individuals and groups: a test of the pooling-of-ability model. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:64–7, Jul 62

HARCUM ER: Recognition vs. recall of tachistoscopic patterns. Percept Motor Skills 15:238, Aug 62

INGLIS J: Dichotic stimulation, temporal-lobe damage, and the perception and storage of auditory stimuli—a note on Kimura's findings. Canad J Psychol 16:11–7, Mar 62

INGLIS J: Effect of age on responses to dichotic stimulation. Nature (Lond) 194:1101, 16 Jun 62

KLOPFER PH, GOTTLIEB G: Imprinting and behavioral polymorphism: auditory and visual imprinting in domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) and the involvement of the critical period. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:126–30, Feb 62

KIMURA D: Perceptual and memory functions of the left temporal lobe—a reply to Dr. Inglis. Canad J Psychol 16:18–22, Mar 62

KOPPENAAL RJ, O'HARA GN: The combined effect of retroaction and proaction. Canad J Psychol 16:96–105, Jun 62

LLOYD KE: Supplementary report: short-term retention as a function of average storage load. J Exp Psychol 62:632, Dec 61

LEVY J, GRIGG KA: Early memories. Thematic-configurational analysis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:57–69, Jul 62

LONG RI: Field-articulation as a factor in verbal learning and recall. Percept Motor Skills 15:151–8, Aug 62

LAVERY JJ, SUDDON FH: Retention of simple motor skills as a function of the number of trials by which KR is delayed. Percept Motor Skills 15:231–7, Aug 62

MEIER MJ: Interrelationships among personality variables, kinesthetic figural aftereffect, and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:87–94, Jul 61

MURDOCK BB Jr, BABICK AJ: The effect of repetition on the retention of individual words. Amer J Psychol 74:596–601, Dec 61

MURDOCK BB Jr: The retention of individual items. J Exp Psychol 62:618–25, Dec 61

MACKWORTH JF: The visual image and the memory trace. Canad J Psychol 16:55–9, Mar 62

MACKWORTH JF: The effect of display time upon the recall of digits. Canad J Psychol 16:48–54, Mar 62

MACKWORTH JF: Presentation rate and immediate memory. Canad J Psychol 16:42–7, Mar 62

MACKWORTH JF: The effect of the response upon the immediate memory span. Canad J Psychol 16:120–7, Jun 62

MECHANIC A: The distribution of recalled items in simultaneous intentional and incidental learning. J Exp Psychol 63:593–600, Jun 62

NAYRAC P: [Cerebral phenomena of memory and the *information* theory] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:364–6, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

PULOS L, SPILKA B: Perceptual selectivity, memory, and anti-semitism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:690–2, May 61

POSTMAN L: The temporal course of proactive inhibition for serial lists. J Exp Psychol 63:361–9, Apr 62

POSTMAN L: The effects of language habits on the acquisition and retention of verbal associations. J Exp Psychol 64:7–19, Jul 62

PENFIELD W: The thread of experience. What's New 228:6–8, Summer 62

PIRES N: [Organism memory: learning and automatization of symptoms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:111–21, Jun 62 (Por)

POSTMAN L: Retention of first-list associations as a function of the conditions of transfer. J Exp Psychol 64:380–7, Oct 62

REID LS, LLOYD KE, BRACKETT HR, HAWKINS WF: Short-term retention as a function of average storage load and average load reduction. J Exp Psychol 62:518–22, Nov 61

ROTHKOPF EZ, COKE EU: The prediction of free recall from word association measures. J Exp Psychol 62:433–8, Nov 61

ROSENBAUM ME: Effect of direct and vicarious verbalization on retention. Child Develop 33:103–10, Mar 62

SHEPARD RN, TEGHTSOONIAN M: Retention of information under conditions approaching a steady state. J Exp Psychol 62:302–9, Sep 61

SLAMECKA NJ: Proactive inhibition of connected discourse. J Exp Psychol 62:295–301, Sep 61

STEPIEN L, SIERPINSKI S: [Effect of focal lesions of the brain on recent visual and auditory memory in men] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):203–26, 1961 (Rus)

STAMM JS, PRIBRAM KH: Effects of epileptogenic lesions of inferotemporal cortex on learning and retention in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:614–8, Dec 61

SILVERSTEIN AB: Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. Amer J Ment Defic 66:613–7, Jan 62

SUNDLAND DM, WICKENS DD: Context factors in paired-associate learning and recall. J Exp Psychol 63:302–6, Mar 62

SLAMECKA NJ: Retention of connected discourse as a function of duration of interpolated learning. J Exp Psychol 63:480–6, May 62

SALZINGER K, PORTNOY S, FELDMAN RS: The effect of order of approximation to the statistical structure of English on the emission of verbal responses. J Exp Psychol 64:52–7, Jul 62

SUINN RM, OSBORNE D, WINFREE P: The self-concept and accuracy of recall of inconsistent self-related information. J Clin Psychol 18:473–4, Oct 62

SERAFETINIDES EA, FALCONER MA: Some observations on memory impairment after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:251–5, Aug 62

TULVING E, PATKAU JE: Concurrent effects of contextual constraint and word frequency on immediate recall and learning of verbal material. Canad J Psychol 16:83–95, Jun 62

TULVING E: Subjective organization in free recall of "unrelated" words. Psychol Rev 69:344–54, Jul 62

THOMPSON R, BAUMRISTER AA, RICH I: Subcortical mechanisms in a successive brightness discrimination habit in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:478–81, Aug 62

TULVING E: The effect of alphabetical subjective organization on memorizing unrelated words. Canad J Psychol 16:185–91, Sep 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, KEPPEL G: An evaluation of two problems of method in the study of retention. Amer J Psychol 75:1–17, Mar 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, KEPPEL G: An evaluation of two problems of method in the study of retention. Amer J Psychol 75:1–17, Mar 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, KEPPEL G, SCHULZ RW: Studies of distributed practice. XXII. Some conditions which enhance retention. J Exp Psychol 64:355–63, Oct 62

VAN KREVELEN A: The relationship between recall and meaningfulness of motive-related words. J Gen Psychol 65:229–33, Oct 61

WAUGH NC: Free versus serial recall. J Exp Psychol 62:496–502, Nov 61

WALKER EL, MOTOYOSHI R: The effects of amount of reward and distribution of practice on active and inactive memory traces. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:32–6, Feb 62

WIPF JL, WEBB WB: Supplementary report: proactive inhibition as a function of the method of reproduction. J Exp Psychol 64:421, Oct 62

YOSHII N, SUZUKI S, SHIMOKOCHI M, YAMAGUCHI Y, MIYAMOTO K: [Studies on the "memory tracer" with the conditioning technique] Brain Nerve 13:899–905, Nov 61 (Jap)

YNTEMA DB, MUESER GE: Keeping track of variables that have few or many states. J Exp Psychol 63:391–5, Apr 62

ZEH W: [The space-time form of memory] Confin Psychiat 4:165–93, 1961 (Ger)

in old age

BAUMGARTNER P: [On the aging of the memory and its re-training possibilities] Gaz Med France 69:1675–84, 25 May 62 (Fr)

CAIRD WK, INGLIS J: The short-term storage of auditory and visual two-channel digits by elderly patients with memory disorder. J Ment Sci 107:1062–9, Nov 61

CAIRD WK, SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Cross-validation of a learning test for use with elderly psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:368–70, May 62

INGLIS J, SANDERSON RE: Successive responses to simultaneous stimulation in elderly patients with memory disorder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:709–12, May 61

KRAL VA, WIGDOR BT: Further studies on the androgen effect on senescent memory function. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:345–52, Dec 61

KRAL VA: Senescent forgetfulness: benign and malignant. Canad Med Ass J 86:257–60, 10 Feb 62

KENDALL BS: Memory-for-designs performance in the seventh and eighth decades of life. Percept Motor Skills 14:399–405, Jun 62

RIDDELL SA: The performance of elderly psychiatric patients on equivalent forms of tests of memory and learning. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:70–1, Feb 62

WELFORD AT, On changes of performance with age. Lancet 1:335–9, 17 Feb 62

pharmacology

ARNOLD E, MESSERLI P: [Memory disorders and antituberculer therapy. A psychometric study] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:189–93, 1961 (Fr)

ARONSON H, WATERMANN CE, KLEE GD: The effect of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) on learning and retention. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:17–23, Jan–Mar 62

BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Memory function of patients taking stryptamine acetate. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:213–5, Sep 61

BOYD ES, MORKEN DA, HODGE HC: A psychomotor test to demonstrate a depressant action of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:34–9, Mar 62

RAHMANN H: [Influence of chlorpromazine on the memory of the golden hamster] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:95–106, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

DEUTSCH JA: Higher nervous function: the physiological bases of memory. Ann Rev Physiol 24:259–86, 1962

YOUNG JZ: Memory mechanisms of the brain. J Ment Sci 108:119–33, Mar 62

Menadione see VITAMIN K

MENIERE'S DISEASE

ATKINSON M: Migraine and Meniere's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:220–5, Mar 62

FINNEY D: Vertigo of aural origin. Med J Aust 49(1):634–5, 28 Apr 62

GROEN JJ: [Audiological aspects of Meniere's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1365–6, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

GARDNER RW, LOHRENZ LJ: Association and recall. Percept Motor Skills 15:29–30, Aug 62

KINDLER W: [Otogenic vertigo states] Ther Umsch 18:334–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

KASE M, REIMUDA H: [Vertigo] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:387–93, Feb 62 (Jap)

KEKHAIOV A: [In relation to the nature of peripheral non-inflammatory otoneurological syndrome from the localization receptor (Meniere's syndrome)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:75–84, 1962 (Bul)

MITROVIC M: [Vertigo as a clinical problem] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1319–28, Nov 61 (Ser)

NAITO T: Clinical studies on Meniere's disease. Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:361–83, May–Jun 62; Also 383–92, (Fr)

OLISOV VS, PLINER RI: [On the problem of Meniere's disease] Ter Arkh 34:44–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1959. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:446–79 contd, Oct 61

SHAMBAUGH GE Jr: Meniere's disease: diagnosis and management. Texas J Med 58:70–4, Feb 62

TUMARKIN A: On Meniere's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:907–12, Oct 61

ZHUKOVICH AV: [On the development of the teaching of Meniere's disease. (On the 100th anniversary of the death of Prosper Meniere)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:87–91, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

KELLY WD: Meniere's disease in a deaf mute. J Laryng 75:999–1004, Nov 61

complications

IWATA I: [On chills of sudden onset] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:858–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI T, KUMAGAMI H, SAKAMOTO Y: [Experience in the use of Bonamin (meclizine salts) in treatment of sequelae of Meniere's disease] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:87–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

PODVINEC S, DJORDJEVIC S, SIMONOVIC M: [Trigeminal paralysis in Meniere's disease] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:590–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

CRUZ NA: [Audiometric data in Meniere's disease] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:265–76, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GOTZE A: [Audiologic relations in Meniere's disease] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 7:178–81, Dec 61 (Hun)

GOMORI B, ROZSAHEGYI I: [Results of caisson work on the ear] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:79–87, Jun 62 (Hun)

GAINI G: [The value of "Gesamtamplitude" in otoneurological semeiotics. I. Total amplitude as an index of labyrinthine reflexivity in receptor lesions] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:225–9, Jun 62 (It)

WOLTJEN MJ, WATERS RO: Evaluation of hearing in hydrops of the labyrinth. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:733–4, Jun 62

history

Bochenek Z, Mitkiewicz W: [Prosper MENIERE—100th anniversary of his historical publication] Otolaryng Pol 16:449–51, 1962 (Pol)

Davey LM, German WJ: MENIERE'S disease. A centennial historical note. J Neurosurg 19:82–3, Jan 62

NYIRY Z: [100th anniversary of the 1st description of Meniere's disease] Orv Hetil 103:1201–5, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

CLAYTON BE, BIRCH DA, HUGHES EA: Metabolic studies in a child with Meniere's disease. J Laryng 76:429–41, Jun 62

pathology

GERLINGS PG: [Histological aspects of Menier's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1361–2, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

KEMP A: [Neurological aspects of Meniere's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1363–5, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

physiology

HOZAWA J, USAMI M, KAKUTA M, NAKABAYASHI S, SATO K: [On the correlation of aural vertigo and the blood pressure change curve] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:855–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAWABATA H: [On eye symptoms in Meniere's syndrome, with special reference to asymmetry. 3. On the influence of labyrinthine rotation stimulation on intraocular arterial blood pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:751–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

LASKIEWICZ A: [On the behavior of hearing in Meniere's disease] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:418–27, 1961 (Ger)

LASKIEWICZ A: [On the behavior of hearing in Meniere's disease] Otolaryng Pol 16:353–60, 1962 (Pol)

MASPETIOL R: [Central processes in Meniere's syndrome] Otolaryng Pol 16:87–95, 1962 (Fr)

NAFTALIN L, HARRISON MS: Ion-exchange mechanisms in the membranous labyrinth: a suggested basis for the sudden attacks in Meniere's disease. J Theor Biol 1:529–34, Oct 61

SIROKY A: [Cupulometry in Meniere's disease] Cesk Otolaryng 10:267–9, Oct 61 (Cz)

SZYMANSKI J, CHOMICKI O: [Functional conditions of the thyroid in Menier's disease according to clinical and isotope studies] Otolaryng Pol 16:83–6, 1962 (Pol)

SZYMANSKI J: The function of the thyroid gland in Meniere's disease on the basis of clinical and isotope investigations. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:281–4, 1962

YEATES F: An ophthalmologist and Meniere's syndrome. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:155–6, Mar 62

surgery

BERGSTEDT M, HERBERTS G: Operatively treated case of morbus otolithicus (otolith extraction after temporary stapediolysis). Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:271–8, Mar–Apr 62

FLUUR E: Efferent influence on vestibular function following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:571–7, Oct 61

JORDAN RE: Surgical treatment of Meniere's disease. Geriatrics 17:151–4, Mar 62

PORTMANN M, BOUSSENS J: [Cupulometric and electronystagmographic tests on some patients with Meniere's disease surgically treated by opening the endolymphatic sac] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:163–72, 1961 (Fr)

UEKI K: [Surgical treatment of Meniere's syndrome] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1950–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

ALTMANN F, WALTNER JG: Treatment of Meniere's disease with ultrasonic waves. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:615–9, Dec 61

ARIAGNO RP: Four years of ultrasound in Meniere's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:18–22, Jul 62

CRACOVANER AJ: Meniere's disease and its medical management. Geriatrics 17:155–60, Mar 62

CRACOVANER AJ: Nonsurgical management of Meniere's disease. New York J Med 62:1435–9, 1 May 62

DUKHON E, MIRISLAI E: [Intravenous administration of novocaine in Meniere's disease and theoretical aspects of this method] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:10–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DE PREST RA, DE VOS J: [Ultrasonics therapy in Meniere's disease by the Arslan method] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:142–9, 1961 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ C, LINDSAY JR: The vestibular system. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:276–8, Mar 62

GOLDMAN HB: Hypoadrenocorticism and endocrinologic treatment of Meniere's disease. New York J Med 62:377–83, 1 Feb 62

GELDOF H: [Medical treatment of Meniere's disease] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:565–9, 1961 (Dut)

HOUSE WF: Subarachnoid shunt for drainage of endolymphatic hydrops. A preliminary report. Laryngoscope 72:713–29, Jun 62

KIRIKAE I, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASA K, SAKATA E, GOTO K, KOMATSUZAKI A, NOSUE M, SETOGUCHI J: [Practical treatment of Meniere's disease and its rationale] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:157–60, Feb 62 (Jap)

NORELL I, STAHLE J: [Hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrex) for Meniere's disease] Nord Med 66:1652–4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

NORELL I, STAHLE J: Treatment of Meniere's disease with hydrochlorothiazide. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:447–56, May 62

WILLIAMS HL, HEDGECOCK LD: Citrus bioflavonoid, ascorbic acid and the B vitamins in treatment of certain types of neurosensory deafness: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:474–83, 29 Aug 62

YANNOULIS G, TSIROS E: [Oral Varidase in Meniere's disease] HNO 9:334, Oct 61 (Ger)

MENINGEAL ARTERIES

HASSLER O: Reuterwall's tears of the internal elastic lamella in the meningeal arteries. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:325–8, 1962

abnormalities

HASSLER O: Medial defects in the meningeal arteries. J Neurosurg 19:337–40, Apr 62

RUDEZ V: [On some cases of ineffective ligation of the external carotid artery in hemorrhage from the middle meningeal artery] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:249–58, 1961 (Ser)

VOGELSANG H: [On an anastomosis rarely demonstrable by angiography between the internal carotid and external carotid arteries (Variations of the blood supply to the middle meningeal artery through anastomoses of the ophthalmic artery)] Nervenarzt 32:518–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

diseases

BERK ME: Aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery. Brit J Radiol 34:667–8, Oct 61

MARKWALDER H, HUBER P: [Aneurysms of the meningeal arteries] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1344–7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARKHAM JW: Arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery and the greater petrosal sinus. J Neurosurg 18:847–8, Nov 61

physiology

EDERY H: Effects of nerve stimulation on outflow from aqueduct and cisterns during perfusion of the cerebral ventricles of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 161:528–37, May 62

radiography

KELLER HL: [Variations in the internal carotid artery, the middle meningeal artery and the ophthalmic artery in the carotid angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:472–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAGARDE C, LAURENS G: [An accessory osseous sign of extensive cerebral atrophy: sclerosis of the borders of the posterior branch of the middle meningeal artery] Presse Med 70:1273–5, 23 May 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

DILENGE D, WUTHRICH R: [Traumatic aneurysm of the middle meningeal artery] Neurochirurgia 4:202–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

HUBER P: [Injuries of the meningeal blood vessels in epidural hematoma in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:207–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

JOSEPHSON S: Epidural haematoma. A 10-year series. Acta Chir Scand 124:26–35, Jul 62

MENINGES

see also ARACHNOID
see also DURA MATER
see also PIA MATER

abnormalities

BLATT N: [Cranio-orbito-ocular dysraphia and meningocele] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:185–232, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

WILSON CB, LLEWELLYN RC: The surgical management of meningoceles and meningomyeloceles. J Pediat 61:595–602, Oct 62

anatomy & histology

KAMER JC van de, FEEKES C, BURGERS AC: Histological investigation of the unpigmented meningeal spot on the brain of black background adapted Xenopus laevis larvae. Z Zellforsch 56:359–70, 1962

diseases

BUENNIGE M: [Meningocele sacralis anterior] Zbl Chir 86:2081–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOSHIDA M, TOYAMA K: [A case of meningitis purulenta caused by intranasal meningocele] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:31–7, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

JURCSAK L: [Postoperative sinus thrombosis following herpes cephalicus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:87–92, Jun 62 (Hun)

MEIGS JV: [The anterior meningocele as a gynecological problem] Minerva Ginec 14:3–6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

neoplasms

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE G: [Considerations on a presumed case of spinal hygroma] Riv Neurol 31:593–608, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BALEK F, UJHAZYOVA-KRALIKOVA D: [Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:185–93, 1962 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 88–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1205–10, 14 Dec 61

Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 23:111–7, Feb 62

GROTTE G, LUNDBERG NG: Preliminary experiences with the Spitz-Holter ventriculo-caval shunt in the treatment of hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:617–28, Nov 61

INGVAR DH, LUNDBERG N: Paroxysmal symptoms in intracranial hypertension, studied with ventricular fluid pressure recording and electroencephalography. Brain 84:446–59, Sep 61

JINNAI D, NISHIMOTO A, SADAMOTO K: [On meningeal metastases of stomach cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:835–41, Aug 62 (Jap)

KATZ JL, VALSAMIS MP, JAMPEL RS: Ocular signs in diffuse carcinomatous meningitis. Amer J Ophthal 52:681–90, Nov 61

KENNADY JC, STERN WE: Metastatic neoplasms of the vertebral column producing compression of the spinal cord. Amer J Surg 104:155–68, Aug 62

LANDERS JW, DANIELSKI JJ: Malignant intracranial epidermoid cyst. Report of a case with leptomeningeal spread. Arch Path (Chic) 70:419–23, Oct 60

MEDOC J, RODRIGUEZ B, RODRIGUEZ JUANOTENA J: [Meningeal myeloma] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:82–91, 1961 (Sp)

MOBERG A, REIS G von: Carcinosis meningum. Acta Med Scand 170:747–55, Dec 61

McMILLAN JA: Meningitis due to carcinomatosis. Case with free carcinoma cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Brit Med J 5290:1452–3, 26 May 62

REIGH EE, DECKER JT: Meningeal sarcoma in a two-week-old infant simulating hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:427–30, May 62

STEBLOV BM, MANDEL'BOIM AB: [Changes in the cellular properties of the cerebrospinal fluid in metastatic tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:529–36, 1962 (Rus)

ZIMMERMANN H: [On the problem of meningeal leukemia and meningeal reticulosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1555–61, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

RIESELBACH RE, MORSE EE, RALL DP, FREI E 3d, FREIREICH EJ: Treatment of meningeal leukemia with intrathecal aminopterin. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:191–6, Feb 62

STEFFEY JM: The central nervous system manifestations of leukemia. A report of 6 cases with meningeal involvement. J Pediat 60:183–90, Feb 62

VLACH V, VITEK J, HOUBOVA J: [Meningeal syndrome as a frequent cause of acute leukemia in childhood] Cesk Neurol 24:14–9, Jan 61 (Cz)

MENINGIOMA

BARROWS HS, HARTER DH: Tentorial meningiomas. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:40–4, Feb 62

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: Meningiomas with acute onset. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:194–206, 16 Feb 62

BLOM S, EKBON KA: Early clinical signs of meningioma of the foramen magnum, a new syndrome. J Neurosurg 19:661–4, Aug 62

SERVIDA E, NICOLA GC, GROSSI A: [Malignant meningiomas. Anatomo-clinical study of 18 cases] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:751–97, 1960 (It)

case reports

ARNOULD G, LEPOIRE J, PIERSON B, BARRUCAND D: [The malignant meningiomas (apropos of a case)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:469–79, Dec 61 (Fr)

ASANO H, KAHARU R, TAGAWA S, AIZAWA F, HIRAI H, SUEMATU K: [A case of meningioma in the olfactory groove associated with sudden blindness due to haemorrage in the tumor tissue] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:129–34, Feb 62 (Jap)

BOUCHE J, GUIOT G: [Intra-petrosal meningioma] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:638–40, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOVENISTY J: [A case of meningioma] Rev Med Liege 17:814–9, 15 May 62 (Fr)

CHEREPANOV AN: [Multiple arachnoid endotheliomatoses in combination with carcinomatosis] Vop Neirokhir 25:62–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

CARTERI A, CONFORTI P, FRUGONI P: [Considerations on a case of hyperostotic meningioma of unusual dimensions] Chir Ital 14:74–81, Feb 62 (It)

DAUM S, LE BEAU J: [A case of meningiomatosis. Discussion of its relations with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:349–53, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAVINI V: [Considerations on the genesis of multiple heterologous primary intracranial tumors. Apropos of an additional case of associated meningioma and glioma] Minerva Neurochir 6:49–53, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

FEIRING EH, BARRON K: Late recurrence of spinal-cord meningioma. J Neurosurg 19:652–6, Aug 62

GUERRIER Y, NICOLAU B: [Deafness and meningioma of Meckel's cavity] Montpellier Med 59:544–6, May 61 (Fr)

GASSEL MM, DAVIES H: Meningiomas in the lateral ventricles. Brain 84:605–27, Dec 61

JACKSON FE: Right convexity meningioma with associated shift of the calcified choroid plexuses: case report. BMJ 13:111–2, Sep 62

LEGRAND, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, COLLET, DANO, LERAT: [Purely ophthalmological form of suprasellar meningioma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:276–81, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

NAGASHIMA C, NAKASHIO K, FUJINO T: [Multiple primary intracranial tumors—meningioma associated with glioma; report of a case] Brain Nerve 13:967–75, Dec 61 (Jap)

NATHANSON M: Paroxysmal phenomena resembling seizures, related to spinal cord and root pathology. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:147–51, Mar-Apr 62

OBERMAN B, ROSENZWEIG A: [Meningioma of the lateral ventricle] Neuropsihijatrija 9:219–24, 1961 (Ser)

PINEDA A, COE JE: Rapid progressive coma in unsuspected intracranial meningiomas. Report of 4 cases. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:625–32, Fall 61

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, COMBALBERT A: [From multiple meningiomas to meningiomatosis en plaques in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Presse Med 69:2604–6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROZSIVAL V, ZALUD P: [Meningioma of the lateral cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 40:726–31, Nov 61 (Cz)

ROSALKI SB, McGEE LE: Meningioma presenting as nasopharyngeal tumor. Report of two cases. J Laryng 76:133–9, Feb 62

A space-occupying lesion in the brain. New York J Med 61:3302–9, 1 Oct 61

SANCHO RIPOLL J, BORDES VALLS M, GARCIA HERREROS I: [Intraorbital meningiomas] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:403–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SACHS E Jr, AVMAN N, FISHER RG: Meningiomas of pineal region and posterior part of 3d ventricle. J Neurosurg 19:325–31, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

RESTI M: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:829–36, Dec 61 (It)

STERLOV EM, MANDEL'BOIM AB: [Changes in the cellular properties of the cerebrospinal fluid in metastatic tumors of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:529–36, 1962 (Rus)

complications

CIZANEK L: [A case of an epileptic focus of the speech region of the supplementary motor area] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:93–4, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

CONFORTI P, D'ANDREA F, SMALTINO F: [Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea associated with a meningioma of the posterior fossa] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:48–54, 1962 (It)

LARMANDE A, DESCUNS P, MARGAILLAN A: [Ocular symptomatology of a lateralized suprasellar meningioma (retrobulbar pseudo-neuritis; evolution of the campimetric deficit)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:145–7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

MORIN G, TUSET J, BOUCHACOURT A, FORCE L, BEAUCHAMP P: [Exophthalmos caused by tumor of the middle cerebral fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:270–5, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MUNDLER F: ["Apraxic" alexia caused by a lesion of the non-dominant hemisphere] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:340–7, 1962 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, RIGHINI C: [Alternating sensitive syndrome caused by meningioma of the small wing of the sphenoid bone] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:87–9, Feb 61 (Fr)

PFISTERER H: [20-year control of primary meningioma of the petrous bone with complete cisternal block] Med Welt 7:380–3, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

RAMOS JM, FLETCHER DB: Meningioma with bone destruction. Rhode Island Med J 45:110–1, Feb 62

ROUZAUD M, GOUAZE A: [Unilateral paralysis of some cranial nerves during a meningioma of the middle fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:234–40, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SAMUEL VN: Visual hallucinations in cerebral lesions: a case report. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:391–7, Sep 61

SABOURAUD O, PECKER J, BOUREL M: [Meningioma of the falx cerebri with unusual semeiology: alternate hemiplegias and seizures resembling complicated migraines] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:241–3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ ANON JJ: [Inhibition of speech in a left paracentral meningioma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:306–11, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ANGLEM TJ, HERMANN GA: Meningioma presenting as an antral cancer. Case reports. Arch Otolaryng (Chic)]ct:549–55, Nov 61

EL-BANHAWY A: First symptoms of intracranial meningiomas. A comparative & statistical study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:493–515, 1961

GASSEL MM, DIAMANTOPOULOS E: EEG in supratentorial meningiomas falsely localized on clinical grounds. Acta Neurol Scand 37:41–9, 1961

JANE JA, McKISSOCK W: Importance of failing vision in early diagnosis of suprasellar meningiomas. Brit Med J 5296:5–7, 7 Jul 62

LAHODA F, WEBER E: [The differential diagnosis of osteoplastic meningioma of the sphenoid bone] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:213–36, 28 May 62 (Ger)

PLANIOL T, BETTI O: [Diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas by gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:420–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

VIALE G, MULLER W, NITTNER K: [Correlations between the morphological and clinical aspects of neurinomas] Minerva Neurochir 5:110–4, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

YAMAMOTO M: [Brain neoplasms. 2 cases of frontal lobe tumor diagnosed clinically as tentorial tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:401–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

AMBROSETO C: [On the histogenesis of meningeal tumors] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1015–35, 1961 (It)

EL-BANHAWY A: The role of trauma in the genesis of intracranial meningiomas. J Egypt Med Ass 45:58–68, 1962

WALSHE F: Head injuries as a factor in the aetiology of intracranial meningioma] Lancet 2:993–6, 4 Nov 61

ZAMPI G, CORRADINI E, DE BIASE G: [Experimental transplants of peripheral nerve fragments in muscular tissue and dura mater in reference to histogenetic problems of neurinomas and meningiomas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:7–58, Oct 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

KOZLOWSKI K, MICHALSKI M: [Rare intraspinal tumors in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:531–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

SIEGLER R, PIENTA RJ: Sarcoma of the brain. A study of two cases in children and experimental production of similar tumors in chick brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:388–99, Jul 62

TENG P: Suprachiasmal meningioma in a 2-year-old child. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:379–80, Nov 61

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J: [Fronto-temporal giant tumor in a young child] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:51–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

BONIS G: [On the occurrence of nuclear inclusions in meningiomas] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:194–8, 1961 (Ger)

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, ESCALONA ZAPATA J: [Diffuse epitheloid meningiomatoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:517–29, 1962 (Ger)

INABA Y: [Histological studies of meningioma] Brain Nerve 14:675–86, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KEEGAN HR, MULLAN S: Pigmented meningiomas: an unusual variant. Report of a case with review of the literature. J Neurosurg 19:696–8, Aug 62

KOYAKE Y: [Cerebellar changes in brain tumors, with special reference to frequent appearance of status bullosus in meningiomas] Brain Nerve 14:690–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LEITHOLF O: [Extradural, especially extracranial growth of meningioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:51–6, 1961 (Ger)

MUELLER W: [Contribution to the angioarchitecture of meningioma] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:467–83, 1962 (Ger)

NYSTROM SH: Fine structure of tumour stroma and blood vessel stroma in human supratentorial meningioma. Nature (Lond) 194:587–8, 12 May 62

VARSHAVSKAIA DIa: [The clinical course of arachnoid endothelioma of the tentorium cerebelli growing subtentorially] Vop Neirokhir 25:25–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

EL-BANHAWY A, WALTER W: The incidence and significance of the early filling of veins in carotid angiography of supratentorial meningiomas. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:247–67, 28 May 62

KOJIMA K, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, IWATA K, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M: [An orbital-roof meningioma with exophthalmos and its angiographic findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:817–21, Jul 61 (Jap)

PANFILOVA GV: [Diagnosis of basal meningiomas (according to data of the V. P. Filatov Ukrainian Experimental Institute of eye diseases and tissue therapy)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:70–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SCOTT M: Hyperostosing meningiomas of the sternum. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1041–7, Jun 62

radiotherapy

FARR LE, HAYMAKER W, CALVO W, YAMAMOTO YL, LIPPINCOTT SW: Neutron-capture therapy in a case of cerebellar sarcoma treated initially with x-radiation. A clinical and histological study. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:34–55, 30 May 61

HEPPNER F: [Preoperative irradiation of highly vascular brain tumors] Radiol Austria 12:33–9, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

ANDO K, OGATA M, HANDA J: [Meningioma in the posterior cranial fossa] Brain Nerve 13:747–56, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

EL-BANHAWY A, MARGUTH F: Cerebral vascular insufficiency as a cause of reappearance of neurological symptoms long after removal of a meningioma. J Neurosurg 19:26–33, Jan 62

BURMEISTER H, WENDT F: [On type changes in recurrent tumors following extirpation of a parasagittal meningioma] Zbl Neurochir 22:196–208, 1962 (Ger)

DRIESEN W: [Successful suture of the left median cerebral artery after injury in tumor resection] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:462–5, 1962 (Ger)

GABIBOV GA: [Surgical technic in ablation of parasagittal arachnoid endothelioma] Vop Neirokhir 26:59–64, 1962 (Rus)

IZUMI C, WATANABE M, KIUCHI H, MIYASHITA T: [A surgical report of a case of parasagittal meningioma with ligation of superior longitudinal sinus] Iryo 15:428–32, May 61 (Jap)

OBRADOR S: [Neurosurgical experiences with meningioma and acoustic nerve tumors] Deutsch Med J 12:570–2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Cerebellar meningioma successfully operated on and subsequent trigeminal neuralgia of a genuine type] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 21:214–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

veterinary

LUGINBUHL H: Studies on meningiomas in cats. Amer J Vet Res 22:1030–40, Nov 61

MENINGISM

in infancy & childhood

OPPITZ A: [Differential diagnosis of meningism in childhood] Hippokrates 33:531–7, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

MENINGITIS

see also LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS

see also MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

BRUYN GW, STRAATHOF LJ: [Mollaret's benign multirecurrent endothelio-leukocytic meningitis. II. An unusual case and review of our knowledge] Presse Med 69:1785–8 concl, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHAFFAI T, FENDRI R, FENDRI S, LARGUECHE H, HUET M: [25 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis. Clinical, epidemiological and bacteriological considerations] Tunisie Med 39:403–12, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CARPENTER RR, PETERSDORF RG: The clinical spectrum of bacterial meningitis. Amer J Med 33:262–75, Aug 62

[Diagnosis and treatment of the common forms of bacterial meningitis] Concours Med 84:2605–13, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

FLETCHER C: Meningitis. Canad Nurse 58:540–2, Jun 62

HAYAKAWA Y: [Epidemiology and viral seroimmunological studies of aseptic meningitis encephalitis] Ann Paediat Jap 8:117–30, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, LONGSHORE WA Jr, HOLLISTER AC Jr: An etiologic study of seasonal aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in the Central Valley of California. Amer J Trop Med 10:885–96, Nov 61

MARTIN R, SUREAU B, MARTIN L: [What is the status of the problem of purulent meningitis?] Rev Med Franc 42:249–53, May 61 (Fr).

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Uveomeningoencephalitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:773–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MULCARE RJ, HARTER DH: Changing patterns of staphylococcal meningitis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:114–20, Aug 62

MENINGITIS

VAN DAMME J: [A few problems in connection with purulent meningitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:710–5, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)
WALBAUM R: [Acute bacterial purulent meningitis] Lille Med 7:165–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

case reports

BOURDIAL J, NATALIS, DEMALDENT J: [Functional surgery in meningitis secondary to chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:534–7, Sep 61 (Fr)
BERNER KH: [Repeated recurrences of suppurative meningitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:143–6, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 75–1961. New Engl J Med 265:795–801, 19 Oct 61
CARRERAS MA, FONSECA JE, DEL RIO E: Cryptococcus meningitis. Arizona Med 19:162–6, Jul 62
DUNCAN IB, HESSION BL: Meningitis in an adult due to listeria monocytogenes. Canad Med Ass J 86:329–30, 17 Feb 62
DENES ARDUINO E, HUBERMAN ED: [The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2797–9, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)
IGARASHI M, SCHUKNECHT HF: Pneumococcic otitis media, meningitis, and labyrinthitis. A human temporal bone report. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:126–30, Aug 62
GENNES L de, CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, CERBONNET G, HENRION R, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Abdominal pregnancy, expulsion of the fetus through the rectum, colibacillary septicemia and meningitis, tuberculous meningitis with intracranial hypertension and spinal blockage. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:930–5, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)
HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87–92, Aug 61
INTILE JA Jr, RICHERT JH: Cervicofacial actinomycosis complicated by meningitis. JAMA 181:724–6, 25 Aug 62
LESNICAR J: [Meningitis multirecurrens benigna] Med Klin 57:1405–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)
MAEKAWA M, OGINO K, SAWAMI H, FUJIWARA T: Case report of ECHO virus type 6 meningitis. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:292–303, Sep 61
MANNIK M, BARINGER JR, STOKES J 3d: Infections due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Report of three cases and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 266:910–3, 3 May 62
MANG TU, CHAO SK: [Case report of meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:66, Jan 60 (Ch)
OH SJ: [Paragonimus meningitis. Review of literature and report of four cases] J Korea Med Ass 5:454–65, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)
PERTOT V, NEMANIC G: [An instructive case of recurrent rhinogenic meningitis] Arch Ital Otol 73:93–101, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
ROBIN LA, DUPREY G, JOUANNOT JF, PARIS P, MAGARD H, MIGNARD J, BERTEAU P: [Apropos of 3 cases of human vibriosis (Vibrio fetus), including 1 case of meningitis] Presse Med 70:321–3, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
SOBREVILLA LA, TEDESCHI LG, CRONIN JF, KANTROWITZ W: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis as a complication of steroid therapy. BMQ 13:62–6, Jun 62
VYSLONZIL E: [A case of mucous otitis and agammaglobulinemia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:388–90, Aug 61 (Ger)
VERDAGUER S, DANGOUMAU J, LIKFORMAN J: [Purulent meningitis and acute endocarditis in Streptococcus mitis septicemia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:102–4, Apr 62 (Fr)
WRIGHT HT Jr, McALLISTER RM, WARD R: "Mixed" meningitis. Report of a case with isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type B and ECHO virus type 9 from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 267:142–4, 19 Jul 62

cerebrospinal fluid

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, LAMOTE DE GRIGNON C: [Some considerations apropos of glycorrhachia in clinical neuropathology] Rev Clin Esp 85:177–83, 15 May 62 (Sp)
SZASZ G: [Determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in cases of mental disorders in adolescents and children. II. Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid during the course of meningitis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:304–7, Oct 61 (Hun)
URSING B, DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Protein pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and meningo-encephalitis. Acta Med Scand 171:715–22, Jun 62

complications

BLEHOVA B, KANDRAC M, SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, ROTTER Z: [Pubertas praecox after recovery from basilar meningitis] Cesk Pediat 16:1100–4, Dec 61 (Cz)
BINECHVAR GA: [A case of pericarditis after meningitis] Acta Med Iran 3:49–50, Jan 60 (Fr)
BINECHVAR GA: [Flaccid paralysis of the upper extremity after meningitis] Acta Med Iran 3:47–8, Jan 60 (Fr)
GARDBORG O, AAS K: [Subdural effusions in purulent meningitis] Nord Med 67:765–71, 14 Jun 62 (Nor)
HAARANEN A, MIETTINEN P, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Ophthalmological symptoms in bacterial and serous meningitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:283–9, 1961
HINTON GG: Postnatal organic causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:501–7, 1 Sep 62
KATZ JL, VALSAMIS MP, JAMPEL RS: Ocular signs in diffuse carcinomatous meningitis. Amer J Ophthal 52:681–90, Nov 61
KESSLER LA, STERN WZ: The ventriculopleural shunt procedure for hydrocephalus. Case report of an unusual complication. J Pediat 60:418–20, Mar 62
LEPOW ML, COYNE N, THOMPSON LB, CARVER DH, ROBBINS FC: A clinical, epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of aseptic meningitis during the four-year period, 1955–1958. II. The clinical disease and its sequelae. New Engl J Med 266:1188–93, 7 Jun 62
LARA ORTIZ V: [Internal post-inflammatory hydrocephalus. Case report] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:52–7, May–Jun 62 (Sp)
MACCABE JJ: Hydrocephalus secondary to meningitis. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:268–9, Jun 62
PUTKONEN T, MUSTAKALLIO KK, SALMINEN A: Erythema chronicum migrans with meningitis: a rare coincidence of two tick-borne diseases? Dermatologica (Basel) 125:184–8, 1962
TENG YC, LIU JH, HSU YH: Meningitis and deafness. Report of 337 cases of deafness due to cerebrospinal meningitis. Chin Med J 81:127–30, Feb 62

diagnosis

BEHAR M, DJALDETTI M, PINKHAS J, TAMIR M: [Encephalomyelitis and meningitis as the first signs of mumps] Harefuah 62:5–7, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)
BOCK HE, MAINZER K: [On the significance of leptospirosis grippotyphosa in differential diagnosis] Med Welt 17:903–7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)
GANZBURG SE, FREIDKOV VI: [On the problem of the differential diagnosis of serous meningitis of enteroviral etiology] Pediatriia 41:8–12, Jun 62 (Rus)
HUPPERT M, WALKER L J, BAILEY JW: Complement fixation for coccidioidomycosis on spinal fluids filtered through molecular membranes. J Bact 83:692, Mar 62
HINUMA Y, MIYAMOTO T, MURAI Y, ISHIDA N: Detection of Coxsackie virus antigen in urinary cells by immunofluorescence. Lancet 2:179–80, 28 Jul 62
MEALEY J Jr: Fat emulsion as a cause of cloudy cerebrospinal fluid. JAMA 180:246–8, 21 Apr 62
MELORIO E: [Pathogenesis of Kernig's sign] G Med Milit 112:53–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

epidemiology

ARCHIBALD HM: Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Northern Nigeria. J Trop Med Hyg 65:196–9, Aug 62
HABIB GC: Aseptic meningitis and acute encephalitis in Trinidad, West Indies. W Indian Med J 11:4–11, Mar 62
KHONDKARIAN OA, SKOBEL'SKII MD, KHVAN LM, BURAK AI: [On the clinical and etiological aspects of acute serous meningitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):13–7, 1962 (Rus)
LEPOW ML, CARVER DH, WRIGHT HT Jr, WOODS WA, ROBBINS FC: A clinical, epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of aseptic meningitis during the four-year period, 1955–1958. I. Observations concerning etiology and epidemiology. New Engl J Med 266:1181–7, 7 Jun 62

etiology

CARAYON A, MARTIN M, GIRARD P: [Cerebromeningeal accidents during sunstroke in the tropics. Neurosurgical complications] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:347–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
CAGETTI D: [Delayed meningo-neurobrucellosis by contagion from goat's milk. Clinical, medicolegal and social considerations] Med Lav 52:791–4, Dec 61 (It)
CAHILL KM, RING I: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:389–92, Sep 62
FEARON B, McKENDRY JB, PARKER J: Abscess of the nasal septum in children. A case history of meningitis secondary to a septal abscess. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:408–12, Oct 61
HOSHIDA M, TOYAMA K: [A case of meningitis purulents caused by intranasal meningocelleeee] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:31–7, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)
JEANES A: Otogenic intracranial suppuration. J Laryng 76:388–402, Jun 62
KISLAK JW, MARCUSE DJ, HASS WK: Staphylococcal meningitis following pneumoencephalography. Ann Intern Med 57:128–32, Jul 62
LEIRA H, HAARR M: Encephalo-myelo-meningitis in Behcet's syndrome. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:711–7, 1961
MASON MS, RAAF J: Complications of pantopaque myelography. Case report and review. J Neurosurg 19:302–11, Apr 62
McMILLAN JA: Meningitis due to carcinomatosis. Case with free carcinoma cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Brit Med J 5290:1452–3, 26 May 62
MASTROBUONO M, NIZZOLI V: [Phlogistic meningeal reactions in the course of cerebral neoplasms] Sist Nerv 14:90–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
NICHOLS W Jr, WOOLLEY PV Jr: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Observations based on 13 case reports and a consideration of recent literature. J Pediat 61:337–50, Sep 62
OPPENHEIMER P, GANDHI K: Otitic meningitis—a case report. Illinois Med J 120:242–4, Oct 61
POLETTI P: [Rare nervous complication during epidemic parotitis] Riv Clin Pediat 67:275–8, Apr 61 (It)
PIASECKI W: [Cerebrospinal meningitis of otogenic etiology in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:831–4, 21 May 62 (Pol)
ROBERTS DI: Meningitis following transurethral resection. Brit J Urol 33:326–7, Sep 61
SALAS MARTINEZ M, RICALDE GAMBOA A, VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of purulent leptomeningitis caused by Pneumococcus pneumoniae] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:653–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)
SCHALTENBRAND G: [Radiculomyelomeningitis after tick bite] Muench Med Wschr 104:829–34, 4 May 62 (Ger)
VAN HECKE W, TIMPERMAN J: [Sudden death caused by undiagnosed subacute meningitis following cured anthrax of the face] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:563–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
VARTIO T: [Post-traumatic recurrent suppurative meningitis] Duodecim 78:123–6, 1962 (Fin)
VACHTENHEIM J: [Rheumatic meningitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:939–41, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)
WILLEMIN-CLOG L, MENUT G, CHAPELO R, LAGUILLAUMIE R de, COULET M, SOLE P: [2 cases of purulent meningitis caused by Eberth bacilli in infants; atypical courses] Arch Franc Pediat 18:918–28, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

experimental

BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: [Electron microscope observations in the late stages of experimental bacterial meningitis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:357–62, 1961 (Ger)
BAKAY L: The cerebral uptake of tritiated tetracycline from blood and cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:424–36, Jul 62
NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: Ultrastructural observations on phagocytosis of bacteria in experimental (E. coli) meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:155–69, Jan 62
PETERSDORF RG, LUTTRELL CN: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. I. Intrathecal infection. J Clin Invest 41:311–9, Feb 62
PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. II. Development of meningitis during pneumococcal bacteremia. J Clin Invest 41:320–7, Feb 62
ZAIKO NN: [Change in the permeability of biological barriers following the action of different pathogenic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:12–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

history

CASTELLANI C: [The 1st descriptions of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Riv Stor Med 5:244–60, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, REGNIER C, FOURNIE M: [Suppurative meningitis. Abscess of the brain and lung evolving for 3 months] Toulouse Med 62:445–6, Jun 61 (Fr)
BOVE PV, KOCH R: Management of Hemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:443–58
BARDELLI N, VEDOVINI F: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and radiological remote results in children with inflammatory processes of the meninges] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:523–44, 1960 (It)
BERTIER G: [Antibiotic therapy of otites in childhood and their meningeal complications in terms of existing modifications of the microbial flora] Bull Med (Par) 75:249–52, Nov 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)
BONDARENKO ES: [Meningeal syndrome in tumors of the brain in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1034–8, 1962 (Rus)
DYGGVE H: Prognosis in meningitis neonatorum. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:303–12, May 62
DE FEO V, DUPUIS M: [A case of early congenital syphilis with jaundice, multiple osteitis and meningitis] Minerva Pediat 14:635–40, 19 May 62 (It)
EMANUEL B, CHING E, LIEBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M: Cryptococcus meningitis in a child successfully treated with amphotericin B, with a review of the pediatric literature. J Pediat 59:577–91, Oct 61
EDEN AN: Vibrio fetus meningitis in a newborn infant. J Pediat 61:33–43, Jul 62
FREYCON F: [Meningitis caused by Flavobacteria in the newborn] Pediatrie 16:893–5, 1961 (Fr)
FUTER DS: [Achievements and problems in the study of neuroinfection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:961–5, 1962 (Rus)
GODA S: Stuttering manifestations following spinal meningitis. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:392–3, Nov 61
GEORGES-JANET L: [Treatment of acute non-purulent meningitis in children] Vie Med 42:1505–15, Nov 61 (Fr)
GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW: Electroencephalographic study of patients with acute aseptic meningitis. Pediatrics 29:181–6, Feb 62
GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the permeability of the cerebrospinal fluid barrier to sodium in various pathological conditions in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:23–9, 14 Jan 62 (It)
HOH TK, MONG CT: The treatment of purulent meningitis with adrenal cortico-steroids. Singapore Med J 3:73–7, Jun 62
HARDING JW, BRUNTON GB: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in neonates. Lancet 2:484–6, 8 Sep 62
HOOFT C, GARMYN P, KLUYSKENS P: [Craniosacral fistula and recurrent meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 16:146–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

REPORT A, MENGES G: [Brain abscess in early childhood in the angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:522-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

IAMPOL'SKAIA EI: [On the clinical picture of lesions of the nervous system in ECHO virus infection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:966-71, 1962 (Rus)

KOCH R, KOGUT M, ASAY L: Management of bacterial meningitis in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1177-97, Nov 61

KRESKY B, BUCHBINDER S, GREENBERG IM: The incidence of neurologic residua in children after recovery from bacterial meningitis. Arch Pediat 79:63-71, Feb 62

KURIMOTO U, UENO K, SUZUKI S, NAKAJIMA M: Meningitis in a child caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Jap J Microbiol 5:61-71, Jan 61

KAO YE, YEH MT: Typhoid meningitis in children. Chin Med J 81:260-2, Apr 62

LOUWETTE R: [Some peculiar aspects of the use of antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:146-8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LORBER J, SEGALL M: Bacterial meningitis in spina bifida cystica. A review of 37 cases. Arch Dis Childh 37:300-8, Jun 62

MAMCHICH IM: [The content of p-aminobenzoic acid in the spinal fluid of children with nontuberculous meningitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:19-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

McLEAN DM: Infections of the central nervous system requiring emergency treatment. Pediatrics 28:1020-3, Dec 61

MILLER CL, LEVITSKY DA, SCOTT EG: Meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. Delaware Med J 34:37-40, Feb 62

McLEAN DM, McQUEEN EJ, McNAUGHTON GA: Infections with enteroviruses in Toronto, 1961. Canad Med Ass J 86:359-62, 24 Feb 62

MEYER B: [Staphylococcal meningitis in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:245-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MONTIEL HEDGES R: [Review of the cases of purulent meningitis in the pediatrics department of the Hospital Roosevelt] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:81-91, Jun 61 (Sp)

NATOLI G, GERLINI F: [On 2 cases of purulent meningitis in premature infants] Arch Ital Pediat 21:366-79, Nov 61 (It)

OLARTE J: [Etiology of suppurative meningitis in children of Mexico City] Gac Med Mex 91:993-1006, Nov 61 (Sp)

OEHME J: [Tumor meningitis (with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypoglycorrhachia)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:189-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

OPPITZ A: [Differential diagnosis of meningism in childhood] Hippokrates 33:531-7, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

RILEY HD Jr, DEARDORFF M: Salmonella meningitis. J Okla Med Ass 55:10-8, Jan 62

ROY CC, LABERGE C: [Meningitis in the newborn. Study of 4 cases] Un Med Canada 91:398-406, Apr 62 (Fr)

RANCE CP, ROY TE, DONOHUE WL, SEPP A, ELDER R, FINLAYSON M: An epidemic of septicemia with meningitis and hemorrhagic encephalitis in premature infants. J Pediat 61:24-32, Jul 62

ROMAGNOLI A, MARTUCCI E, SESSANO L: [Purulent meningitis in the infant (statistico-clinical observations)] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:539-70, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

SOLOMON P, WEINSTEIN L, BORNSTEIN R: Neonatal pneumococcal meningitis. Two cases of survival and review of the literature. Tufts Folia Med 7:115-20, Oct-Dec 61

SMEENK C: [Discussion of 100 cases of acute purulent meningitis in children] Ned T Geneesk 106:371-5, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

SACCOMANI F, SPINOSA G: [Purulent meningitis during the 1st year of life. Clinico-statistical study on 130 cases] Pracastoro 55:65-81, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

STROM J: Coxsackie B5 infection causing serous meningitis with exanthema and benign pericarditis with myocarditis in two siblings. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):197-202, Jun 62

SWIDOWA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Intestinal parasitic infection complicated by pneumonia, encephalitis and meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:529-34, May 62 (Pol)

SAGARESHVILI PL, SHUBLADZE LN, KERESELIDZE TS: [Observations on the course of serous meningitis in children from data of the Sukhumi Pediatric Hospital] Pediatria 41:12-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

SZASZ G: [Determinations of enzyme activity in childhood. I. Studies on cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis patients] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:13-25, 1962 (Ger)

TODD M: Purulent meningitis. Nurs Times 57:1460-3, 10 Nov 61

WUNDERLICH M, GIBBONS D: Meningitis at Children's Hospital, 1954-1958. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:283-93, Oct 62

ZALEWSKI T, PAYGERT I: [Staphylococcal cerebrospinal meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:677-86, Jul 62 (Pol)

in pregnancy

AITKEN CW, SYMONDS EM: Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B. A case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:677-9, Aug 62

metabolism

JEZEK P, TOVAREK J: [A study of transaminase, aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase and malicodehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in acute virus neuroinfections] Cesk Neurol 24:375-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

microbiology

BECK A: A case of meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes. J Clin Path 14:512-4, Sep 61

BEER K: [Selected chapters from clinical bacteriology. V. Acute bacterial meningitis] Praxis 50:960-1, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

[The bacteriology of meningitis] IAL 1:1-3, Dec 61 (Por)

BRUNETTI M, FERRERA U: [Meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Presentation of a case] Minerva Med 53:1673-6, 30 May 62 (It)

BUTAS CA, LLOYD-SMITH DL: Cryptococcal meningitis: treatment with amphotericin B. Canad Med Ass J 87:585-91, 15 Sep 62

BALOWS A: The clinical microbiology of purulent meningitis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:949-52, Oct 62

CHAN KE, PATHMANATHAN T: Meningitis due to atypical Mycobacteria. Med J Malaya 15:113-6, Mar 61

CSAKI E, BOGDAN E: [Cases of rhinogenic meningitis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:30-2, Mar 62 (Hun)

HANSMAN D, FARRELL JC: A fatal case of Listeria septicaemia and meningitis. Med J Aust 49(2):62-5, 14 Jul 62

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, GADGIL RK: Proteus morgani as an etiological agent in meningitis. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:862-5, Nov 61

KATZ RI, BIRNBAUM H, ECKMANN BH: Resection of pulmonary cryptococcosis associated with meningitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:725-9, Nov 61

KALMAR P, OTT H: [Psyocyanic meningitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:590-6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAPEYSSONNIE L, FONTAN R, SEGONNE J, PORTE J: [Presence of Moraxella duplex in the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of an epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Mayo-Kebbi] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:206-14, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LEPINTRE Y: [Pyocyaneus meningitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1889-97, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

NIQUET G, LEKIEPFRE J, DHALLUIN R, ROUSSEL C: [Apropos of a case of Bacillus pyocyaneus meningitis] Lille Med 7:327-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

OLSSON RA, KIRBY JC, ROMANSKY MJ: Pneumococcal meningitis in the adult. Clinical, therapeutic, and prognostic aspects in forty-three patients. Ann Intern Med 55:545-9, Oct 61

OLSSON RA, KIRBY JC, ROMANSKY MJ: Pneumococcal meningitis in the adult. The clinical, therapeutic, and prognostic aspects of 43 patients. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:438-42

OLARTE J: [Etiology of purulent meningitis in children of Mexico City] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:621-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

OSAKAI N: [Bacteriological examination of meningitis. Method of obtaining materials and method of reading results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:853-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

WAKABAYASHI Y, KUSUZAKI M, IBATA Y: [A case of meningitis listeriosa] Niigata Med J 75:1378-82, Nov 61 (Jap)

nursing

ANDERSON ED: Nursed at home: mumps complicated by meningitis, pancreatitis and orchitis. Nurs Times 57:1632-4, 15 Dec 61

pathology

AL'PEROVICH PM, VILIKHER M: [Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of leptopachymeningitis, developing as a remote sequel to tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1006-11, 1962 (Rus)

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: An electron-microscopic study of bacterial meningitis. I. Experimental alterations in the leptomeninges and subarachnoid space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:390-403, May 62

URRIZOLA A, JIMENEZ O, WEIBEL J: [Pneumoencephalographical study in purulent meningitis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:463-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

physiology

KHONDKARIAN OA, KHVAN LM: [Some clinical features of acute serous meningitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):79-87, 1961 (Rus)

MINNIGERODE B: [Acute, stimuli-resistant periodic alternating nystagmus alternans in the course of otogenic meningitis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:417-24, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

CAMPBELL DG, SCOBIE BA: Pneumococcal meningitis. New Zeal Med J 60:564-6, Dec 61

QUAADE F, KRISTENSEN KP: [Purulent meningitis. Epidemic department of the Blegdam Hospital 1949 to 1959)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1341-8, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

QUAADE F, KRISTENSEN KP: Purulent meningitis. A review of 658 cases. Acta Med Scand 171:543-50, May 62

TURK DC, WYNTER HH: Meningitis in Jamaica, 1958-1960. W Indian Med J 10:118-31, Jun 61

TING CD, ING CB, WANG UK: [Analysis of 1,363 cases of infectious meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:25-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

therapy

FORBES JA: Purulent meningitis: principles and results of revised standardized treatment in 281 cases. Aust Ann Med 11:92-101, May 62

GRABOIS M, FERRABOUC L: [Purulent meningitis caused by Streptococcus fecalis. Treatment by venous perfusion of oxytetracycline and hydroxydione] Therapie (Par) 16:628-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HUTTON PW, SHAPER AG, WILSON AM: Acute pneumococcal meningitis. The significance of mechanical factors in influencing mortality. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:149-55, Mar 62

HO PW, SUN M, SHEH ZZ, SHIM ML: [Adrenal cortex harmone therapy of infectious meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:29-32, Uan 60 (Ch)

KOLAROVA J: [Experience with the treatment of suppurative meningitis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:139-46, 1961 (Cz)

KO HN: [Observation on 51 cases of infectious meningitis treated with sulfadiazine] Zhong Erke Z 11:22-4, Jan 60 (Ch)

LECUIRE J, ROUGEMONT J de: [Reflections on the action of antibiotics in the treatment of post-traumatic meningitis] Lyon Chir 57:923-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAPSZEWICZ A: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:753-6, 7 May 62 (Pol)

POKROVSKII VI: [On some signs of side effects of antibiotics in patients with suppurative meningitis] Antibiotiki 6:947-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

POKROVSKII VI: [Advances in the treatment of patients with purulent meningitis] Sovet Med 25:97-102, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROLAND VA: [Purulent meningitis. Studies on 70 cases. Therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2085-95, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

SPITTLE CR, PHILLIPS BM: A case of E. coli meningitis treated with systemic and intrathecal ampicillin. Postgrad Med J 38:168-71, Mar 62

STOJSIC M: [Treatment of suppurative meningitis. Results of the treatment of 187 cases of epidemic meningitis] Med Arh 16:55-66, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

THURMAN WG, PLATOU RV: Early treatment of meningitis. Southern Med J 55:518-22, May 62

TING CD, WANYANG UM, FENG TB: [Observations on 292 cases of meningitis treated by chloromycetin] Zhong Erke Z 11:33-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

virology

ALLEN EG, BOVARNICK MR: Enzymatic activity associated with meningopneumonitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:229-33, 5 Mar 62

BARRON AL, KARZON DT: Characteristics of ECHO 4 (Shropshire) virus isolated during epidemic of aseptic meningitis. J Immun 87:608-15, Nov 61

BELL TM: Association of a virus, apparently identical with 'Frater' virus, with cases of aseptic meningitis. Scot Med J 7:85-9, Feb 62

BAYLET R, DUBOIS P, ARDOUIN C, GRELIER L, KHOURY B: [Meningeal syndromes with clear cerebrospinal fluid. Virological research] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:275-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

COONEY MK, McLAREN LC, BAUER H: A newly-recognized enterovirus, with affinity for primary human amnion cells, isolated from cases of aseptic meningitis. Amer J Hyg 75:301-10, May 62

DAVIDENKOVA EF, SAVEL'EVA-VASIL'EVA EA, KELER NN, NIKOLAEV VP: [Clinical features of serous meningitis caused by intestinal viruses] Pediatriia 41:3-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

GEORGIEV I, NEDKOV G, IORDANOV B: [Atypical form of "serous" meningitis and meningoencephalitis with Coxsackie virus as a possible etiologic factor] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):69-73, 1961 (Bul)

GUTHRIE N: Coxsackie B5 meningitis. Report of an outbreak in a high school football squad. J Tenn Med Ass 55:353-6, Sep 62

HIGASHI N, TAMURA A, IWANAGA M: Developmental cycle and reproductive mechanism of the meningopneumonitis virus in strain L cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:100-21, 5 Mar 62

KARZON DT, BARRON AL: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. I. Correlation of enterovirus isolation with illness. Pediatrics 29:409-17, Mar 62

KARZON DT, HAYNER NS, WINKELSTEIN W Jr, BARRON AL: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. II. A clinical study of ECHO 6 infection. Pediatrics 29:418-31, Mar 62

KING DL, KARZON DT: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. III. Sequelae three years after infection. Pediatrics 29:432-7, Mar 62

KOLESNIKOV GP, BITENBINDER EO, KOMPANTSEV MP: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of outbreaks of serous meningitis caused by some Coxsackie viruses in the Ukraine] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:22-5, 1962 (Uk)

LUGOVKINA VP: [On the problem of serous meningitis associated with the intestinal group of filterable viruses] Pediatriia 40:11-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL, WIENER A: Recovery of a newly recognized enterovirus from patients with aseptic meningitis. New Engl J Med 266:1358-61, 28 Jun 62

MENINGITIS

OKUNO T, OGATA T, ITO T: The application of complement fixation test with one-day-mouse brain antigen for the diagnosis of infection and the identification of Coxsackie group B type 5 virus. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:139–42, Jun 61

POSTOL GS, SHAPIRO SE, FRISHMAN RB, RYLOVA ES, GRAKHOVA LI, ABUSHKEVICH PV, MAZURIN ND: [A study of serous – viral meningitis in Khabarovsk in 1959] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:9–14, Nov 61 (Rus)

TAYTSCH FZ: [ECHO viruses isolated in cases of diseases with signs of meningitis] Przegl Epidem 15:179–87, 1961 (Pol)

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC

BURI J: [Meningococcias] Guide Prat 12:10–3, Jan 62. Int Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

complications

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, ROYER R, PERRIN C, SCHMITT J: [Initial total deafness. A little neglected complication of meningococcal cerebrospinal meningitis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1209–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

IUEL J: [Fatality and belated prognosis in meningococcal meningitis. A catamnestic investigation] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1348–53, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

epidemiology

LAPEYSSONNIE L, BONNARDOT R, LEFEVRE M, LOUIS J: [An unsolved epidemiological problem: cerebrospinal meningitis in Africa. Apropos of a recent epidemic in Niger] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:491–525, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

history

CASTELLANI C: [The 1st descriptions of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Riv Stor Med 5:244–60, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

WALBAUM R: [Acute bacterial purulent meningitis] Lille Med 7:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

microbiology

WEBER J: [On the bacteriology of posttraumatic ascending meningitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:275–80, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

VOLLUM RL, GRIFFITHS PW: An experiment in the prevention of meningococcal meningitis in Nigeria.

therapy

CHABBERT Y: [The passage of sulfamethoxypyridazine into the cerebrospinal fluid of 11 subjects with cerebrospinal meningitis after a single dose of 2–2.5g. by intramuscular route] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:978–87, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KLIPPER A: [Considerations on a case of very acute meningococcic meningitis with Waterhouse–Friederichsen syndrome treated with corticosteroid hormones] Med Monde 36:174–6, 1960 (Fr)

LAPEYSSONNIE L, CHABBERT Y, BONNARDOT R, LEFEVRE M, LOUIS J: [Clinical and biological data concerning the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis by sulfamethoxypyridazine. Results observed after a single intramuscular injection] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:955–76, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

Meningitis, Tuberculous see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see also MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC

see also WATERHOUSE–FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

BURI J: [Meningococcias] Guide Prat 12:10–3, Jan 62. Int Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Direct and transcallosal induction of touch memories in the monkey. Science 138:51–2, 5 Oct 62

case reports

SASLAW S: Chronic meningococcemia. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:605–7, 22 Mar 62

Meningococcus see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

SCHMIDT W, MAIER L: [Meningoencephalitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in a 46-year-old man] Med Welt 40:2051–4, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Disorientation, focal neurologic signs, and death in ten days. New York J Med 62:1827–33, 1 Jun 62

PARISER S, LITTMAN ML, DUFFY JL: Cryptococcal meningo–encephalitis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:550–61, Nov–Dec 61

TONDI IV: [Traumatic emergency revealing latent toxoplasmosis in an adult. (Association of intracranial hematoma and toxoplasmic encephalomeningitis)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1769–74, 27 Nov 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

ALLISON ME: A meningoencephalitis syndrome characterized by eosinophilia of the cerebrospinal fluid. Report of two cases. Amer J Trop Med 11:238–40, Mar 62

URSING B, DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Protein pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and meningo–encephalitis. Acta Med Scand 171:715–22, Jun 62

complications

GIGNOUX M, MARTIN H: [Uveomeningoencephalitis with deafness] J Med Lyon 42:1601–10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

HARTEMANN P, KISSEL P: [Idiopathic uveo–neuraxitis] Minerva Med 52:4343–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

KREINDLER A, NEREANTIU F: [Epileptogenic chronic meningoencephalitis] Presse Med 69:1977–80, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

MIKHLIN VM: [Changes and functional adaptation of the cranial bones as a sequel of meningoencephalitis in childhood] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:41–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ORLOVA NS: [Tuberculoma of the stump of the sclera associated with focal meningoencephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 6:66–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

WENDER M: [A case of meningoencephalitis with some signs of rabies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:561–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

epidemiology

BRENNAAS O, RAEDER S: [Meningo–encephalomyeloradiculitis in Sunnhordland. Endemic virus–caused disease transmitted by a bush tick?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:739–43, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

etiology

ALAJOUANINE T, CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [The meningoencephalitis of Behcet's disease] Presse Med 69:2579–82, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ A: [3 cases of severe endocranial complication of otomastoid origin] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:325–37, 1961 (Sp)

DUQUE O: Meningo–encephalitis and brain abscess caused by Cladosporium and Fonsecaea. Review of the literature, report of two cases, and experimental studies. Amer J Clin Path 36:505–17, Dec 61

GOUDEMAND M, WATTEL F, WATTEL–WAREMBOURG N, DEHAENE P: [Apropos of the neurologic manifestations of acute leukemia: "leukemic meningoencephalitis of pseudotumoral form"] Lille Med 7:395–411, May 62 (Fr)

KNUEPPEL H: [Meningoencephalitis after zoster with a tendency to torsion along the longitudinal axis and body image disorders] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:589–99, 1962 (Ger)

LEWIS JM, UTZ JP: Orchitis, parotitis and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic–choriomeningitis virus. New Engl J Med 265:776–80, 19 Oct 61

MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1948–52, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROSEN L, CHAPPELL R, LAQUEUR GL, WALLACE GD, WEINSTEIN PP: Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by a metastrongylid lung–worm of rats. JAMA 179:620–4, 24 Feb 62

ROZENBLAT MS: [Otogenic abscess of the parietal lobe of the brain resulting in serous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:104–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SAVELLI A: [Apropos of a case: the clinical surprises of the psychiatric forms of infectious mononucleosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:280–4, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

VITA A, SECU A, CUCIUREANU G, LEIBOVICI M, BEJENARIU C, CUTU G: Considerations on 3 cases of meningo–encephalitis due to anthrax bacilli. Rumanian Med Rev 5:36–9, 1961

experimental

DINABURG GD: [On the dynamics of the pathogenesis of cerebral movement disorders and restoration of disorders of function in meningoencephalitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:397–404, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

HAIDER M, LOEW J, KRUEGER L: [Changes in locomotion and rectal temperature in mice after infection with a neurotropic virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:1–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

NASTAC E, FUHRER–ANAGNOSTE B: [Experimental investigation of murine leukemia. I. Encephalopathy transmissible to guinea pigs and rabbits by inoculation of leukemic products from Akm mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:363–6, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, ANAGNOSTE B: Experimental investigations in murine leukemia. I. Transmissible encephalopathy in guinea pigs and rabbits by the inoculation of leukemic product from AKm mice. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:177–9, 1961

immunology

KUNZ C, MORITSCH H: [On the serological diagnosis of early summer meningoencephalitis] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:568–82, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DE LA FUENTE AA, BELDER CW: [Meningo–encephalitis caused by Bacterium proteus in a neonate] Ned T Geneesk 106:716–8, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

FALKOWSKI A, WOYTOWICZ J: [A case of monilial meningoencephalitis in a 5–month–old infant] Pol Tyg Lek 17:564–6, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

KALMAN M, KOFMAN I: [Meningoencephalitis of childhood] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1053–61, 14 May 62 (Sp)

MACKU M, CERNY J, KLOBOUKOVA E: [Catamnestic examination of children following parotitis meningoencephalitis] Cesk Pediat 17:52–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

microbiology

CHRIST P, SCHIESSL R, SCHOOP G: [Clinical and bacteriological observations on 4 subjects with Listeria meningoencephalitis] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:223–38, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

HORIO SR, ALICATA JE: Parasitic meningo–encephalitis in Hawaii. A new parasitic disease of man. Hawaii Med J 21:139–40, Nov–Dec 61

pathology

ASCIONE A, PIAZZA M, CAPUTO A, CAPUTO G, FUSCO M: [Cerebral rheography in menigoencephalitic processes of varied nature] Riforma Med 75:992–7, 26 Aug 61 (It)

YAMAMOTO S, SASAKI T, NISHIYAMA G: [Observation of fundus pigment spots with a peculiar course seen in Harada's disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1041–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

therapy

ADAMS AE: [Results of supplementary prednisone treatment of meningoencephalitic syndromes] Nervenarzt 32:423–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOEHLER F: [Medical treatment of viral meningoencephalitis and of poliomyelitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:67–77, Feb 62 (Sp)

transmission

MORITSCH H: [Arthropod–transmitted virus infections of the central nervous system in Europe] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:1–57, 1962 (Ger)

virology

BLATTNER RJ: Parotitis, orchitis, and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. J Pediat 60:633–5, Apr 62

CONSTANTINESCU C, PAUN F, MARES V, DRAGANESCUN: [Infantile encephalo–pneumonitis caused by a large–sized viral agent] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:389–94, 1961 (Rum)

CONSTANTINESCU N, CEPLEANU M, MICU I, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MORARU A: [Modified rabies virus strains isolated from human cases of meningo–encephalomyelitis with an atypical course in rabies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):167–74, 1961 (Rum)

DRAGANESCU N: [Some data on an inframicrobial germ of large dimensions isolated from a lethal case of infantile encephalo–pneumonitis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:153–6, 1961 (Ger)

GISPEN R: [Virological considerations in acute meningoencephalitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2381–4, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

GEORGIEV I, NEDKOV G, IORDANOV B: [Atypical form of "serous" meningitis and meningoencephalitis with Coxsackie virus as a possible etiologic factor] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):69–73, 1961 (Bul)

HAUSEN H: [Cytological studies on the growth of ME–viruses in L cells. Localization of RNA– and virus protein synthesis by autoradiographic fluorescent optical methods] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:158–60, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOLM D, MORAN L: [Meningoencephalitis in measles] Dia Med 33:2653–6, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

KUNZ C: [Fluorescence–serological studies on virus–infected cells] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:362–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOVAC W, KUNZ C, STOCKINGER L: [Electron microscopic demonstration of the virus of early summer meningoencephalitis in HeLa cells] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:544–67, 1962 (Ger)

Meningomyelocele see SPINA BIFIDA

MENOPAUSE

COPELMAN LS: [Diabetes insipidus. Anatomo–clinical considerations on 3 forms of diabetes insipidus associated with hypophyso–genital infantilism, precocious menopause, Basedow's disease. A new therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:241–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

FROST HM: Postmenopausal osteoporosis: a disturbance in osteoclasis. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1078–85, Dec 61

GREENBLATT RB, BARFIELD WE, JUNCOK EC: The treatment of the menopause. Canad Med Ass J 86:113–4, 20 Jan 62

LILLEBERG NJ, WOODBURN RL: Menopausal and postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Geriatrics 17:387–95, Jun 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water–salt retention following the injection of a delayed–action estrogen–progesterone–androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557–60,

Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

RHODES P: The menopause. Nurs Times 57:1611-2, 8 Dec 61

complications

ABE Y: [Studies on climacteric dermatoses: statistical and clinical observations and female sex hormone treatment of climacteric eczematous cases, skin dispositions in these cases] Jap J Derm 71:959-79, Sep 61 (Jap)

APPLEBY B: Norethisterone in the control of menopausal symptoms. Lancet 1:407-9, 24 Feb 62

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Treatment of the menopause] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:278-84, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOCCI A, VISCHI F: [The combination of ethinylestradiol and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of disorders of the female climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:871-81, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BLANCO SOLER C: [Hypermetabolism in the menopause] Tokoginec Pract 20:327-32, 1961 (Sp)

BRKITANU M: [Preliminary report on a new hormone product administered during the menopause] Un Med Canada 91:291-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

BORY R, CAPLIER P, JAMES M: [Clinical study of a new progesterone: 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (R.P. 10,199] Therapie (Par) 17:227-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERINGER ED, HUNTER JS Jr, WELCH JS, SCANLON PW: Intracavitary use of r m for treatment of atypical uterine bleeding in women of menopausal age. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:129-31, 1 Jul 62

DAVIS ME, JONES RJ, JAROLIM C: Long-term estrogen substitution and atherosclerosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1008-18, Nov 61

DE GENNARO F: [Functioning Krukenberg tumor in the menopause] Minerva Ginec 14:225-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GENTILI C, CORSI A: A clinical and histological contribution to the study of muscular dystrophies of menopause (pseudomyositic myopathy). Panminerva Med 3:403-11, Sep 61

GIRON BLANC JJ: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary in the menopause] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:264-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GOLDRACH C: [Benign pyometrium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:283-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

ISRAEL SL: The menopause. Postgrad Med 30:417-23, Nov 61

SEREBRINSKY J, LLAURO JL, SCHWARZBERG A: [Colpocytology in the diagnosis and treatment of the menopause] Prensa Med Argent 48:2383-4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

METS J, CHRISTIAANS AP: [On a correlation between stress and colpitis senilis in demented menopausal women] Ned T Verlosk 62:125-32, Jul 62 (Dut)

MANFREDI P: [Some observations on the appearance of arteriosclerosis in the menopause] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:637-46, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MENCHER NP: Screening for endometrial cancer. Management of postmenopausal bleeding in a Cancer Detection Clinic. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:735-8, Sep 62

NETTER A: [The treatment of disorders of the menopause] Sem Ther 37:620-1, Jul 61 (Fr)

PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, AMORUSO M, OLIVERIO A: [On the antigonadotropinic action of the epiphysial inhibitory factor. Clinico-endocrinological observations] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:409-16, 15 Mar 62 (It)

RAEVA KS: [Sedative and hormonal therapy of hypertension associated with menopause] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROMEO P: [Colpocytological findings after intrauterine radium therapy for benign diseases of the endometrium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:377-95, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Evaluation of the pancreatic endocrine activity in diabetes mellitus of the menopause] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:659-63, Aug 61 (It)

SIEGEL S, TENDLER J, PRINTZ S, ROBINSON MS: Estrogen-tranquilizer therapy for the menopausal patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1955-7, Oct 61

SEZE S de, CAROIT M, MAITRE M: [The trophostatic vertebral pain syndrome of the post-menopause] Sem Hop Paris 37:3505-24, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

SALACZ P: [Dangers of uterine fibromyoma in the menopause] Magy Noorv Lap 24:326-34, Nov 61 (Hun)

ZANOBELLI G: [Data on the therapeutic association of nialamide and dehydroisoandrosterone in mental disorders of the female climacteric] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:135-46, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

DE LUCA S: [The lipoprotein pattern in women of menopausal age after treatment with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:898-906, Nov 61 (It)

physiology

ANDRIA M: [Hepatic function in women of menopausal age after treatment with protein anabolic agents] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:907-11, Nov 61 (It)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Menopause and senescence] Gaz Med France 69:1657-64, 25 May 62 (Fr)

ANDRIA M: [Liver function tests in menopausal women treated with hydroxycobalamine and amino acids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CURONE A: [Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940-4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CUTRERA A, LEOCANI B: [The biological importance of agglutinin variations in different phases of the female climacteric] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:673-9, Nov 61 (It)

HAUSER GA, OBIRI JA, VALAER M, ERB H, MUELLER T, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The effect of menarche age on menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:279-86, 1961 (Ger)

HAUSER GA, MUELLER T, VALAER M, ERB H, OBIRI JA, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The relation between gynecological diseases and menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:270-8, 1961 (Ger)

LAMMERT AC: The menopause--a physiologic process. Amer J Nurs 62:56-7, Feb 62

LAMBUSIER P: [Control of F.S.H. in the natural menopause and in the post-castration menopause by a natural total estrogenic complex] Sem Ther 37:831-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296-309, Nov 61 (Ger)

TATON J: [Reactivity of the adrenal cortex in women during the menopause] Pol Tyg Lek 17:627-32, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

psychology

BASAGLIA F, FONTANARI D: [The role of the vegetative nervous system in menopausal neuropsychiatric syndromes] Rass Neurol Veg 15:131-51, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MAZZA PA: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of the menopausal syndrome. Dis Nerv Syst 23:224-5, Apr 62

therapy

BIEREN RE: The use of estrogen for the treatment of the menopause. Med Times 90:996-8, Sep 62

urine

ALBERT A, DERNER I, STELLMACHER V, LEIFERMAN J, BARNUM J: Purification of pituitary gonadotropin from urine of postmenopausal women. J Clin Endocr 21:1260-6, Oct 61

CARCATZOULIS S: [The excretion of estrogens in women after the menopause] Presse Med 69:2375-8, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

JUTISZ M, THEOLEYRE M, COLONGE A, COURRIER R: [New method of extraction of human menopausal urinary gonadotropins] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:83-90, 1962 Fr)

KARIMOVA OA: [Effect of estrogens on the excretion of 17-ketosteroids in the menopause] Med Zh Uzbek 6:30-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROSEMBERG E, ENGEL I: Biologic characterization of human gonadotropins obtained from the urine of men, postmenopausal women and eunuchs. J Clin Endocr 22:377-84, Apr 62

WAARD F de, HALEWIJN EA van: Further cytological observations concerning oestrogenic activity in postmenopausal women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:515-26, Dec 61

WIDE L, GEMZELL C: Immunological determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone in the urine of fertile and post-menopausal women and adult men. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:539-46, Apr 62

MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA

GELLER S: [Attempted classification and monothermal diagnosis of metrorrhagias] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:545-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ORLOV TK: [On the etiology and treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:41-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PARDO EA: [Metrorrhagias connected with the evolution of the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:906-10, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

SEREBRINSKY J: [Functional metrorrhagia] Prensa Med Argent 48:3224-8, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

blood

POZZI V: [The hematic thromboplastin generation test in menometrorrhagia in puberty] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1164-70, Dec 61 (It)

RANKIN GL, VEALL N, HUNTSMAN RG, LIDDELL J: Measurement with 51Cr of red-cell loss in menorrhagia. Lancet 1:567-9, 17 Mar 62

complications

TUMILOVICH LG: [Disorders of the menstrual cycle in epilepsy] Akush Ginek 38:48-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

GUEGUEN J: [Apropos of the diagnosis of metrorrhagias; let us not forget the speculum] Maternite 10:345-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

KONDO S: A case of metropathia hemorrhagica, wrongly diagnosed as gravidatas ectopica. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:54-61, Apr 61

NIKOLAEV EI: [A combined uterine plethysmograph and its practical use] Akush Ginek 38:40-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PRILL HJ, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Central regulation tests in granular-cystic hyperplasia] Med Klin 56:1949-53, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROUCHY R: [Premenopausal metrorrhagias] Gaz Med France 69:2293-8, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

TAUXE WN: Quantitation of menstrual blood loss: a radioactive method utilizing a counting dome. J Nucl Med 3:282-7, Jul 62

VISCHI F: [On the Arias-Stella endometrial phenomenon] Minerva Ginec 13:953-9, 30 Sep 61 (It)

etiology

ALAN C, CLEMETSON B, BLAIR LM: Capillary strength of women with menorrhagia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1269-79, 15 May 62

BORY R, CAPLIER P: [The persistent ovarian follicle] Presse Med 70:331-5, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

COLETTE C: [Embolizing pelvic phlebitis and metrorrhagia of the post-abortum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:471-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CLEMETSON CA, BLAIR LM, REED DH: Estrogens and capillary strength. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1261-8, 15 May 62

DUBUIS P: [Metrorrhagias in gynecology] Praxis 51:276-7, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEFAZIO F: [Hemorrhagic metropathy and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 48:2966-8, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

FIGUEROA CASAS P, DE LA VEGA JV: [Menometrorrhagias caused by idiopathic deficiency of bleeding time. 5 cases in 1 family] An Cir (Rosario) 26:65-70, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GABRIELSEN G: [Menorrhagias and hypothyroidism] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:570-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GIBSON GT: Excessive uterine bleeding: a plea for accurate diagnosis. Med J Aust 49(1):800-2, 26 May 62

REEVES G, SOMMERS SC: Endometrial hemosiderin as evidence of metrorrhagia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:790-2, Jun 62

in adolescence

CAMURRI M, CHIEFFI O: [On the clinical value of estrogen determination in metrorrhagias of puberty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:525-9, Sep 61 (It)

DEMERS FX, GAUVIN R, LAJEUNESSE A: [Menometrorrhagia of puberty] Laval Med 33:518-9, Sep 62 (Fr)

KOUTIFARIS B, KOUTIFARIS L, THEOPHANIDIS C: [Cytological controls in the avoidance of recurrences in the treatment of juvenile hemorrhage with stilbestrol and progesterone] Zbl Gynaek 83:1328-31, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KRAL J, SISTEK J, TRNKA V, VESELY K: [Juvenile metrorrhagias] Gynec Prat 13:35-41, 1962 (Fr)

MELONI L: [Considerations on progestogen therapy of menometrorrhagia in puberty with the use of synthetic progestogens] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:483-504, Aug 61 (It)

MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: [Indications of thyroid tests with radioiodine in the metrorrhagia of puberty] Minerva Nucl 6:79-81, Mar 62 (It)

SARNELLA A, ALICINO R: [Menometrorrhagias of puberty: treatment with chorionic gonadotropin. (Clinical contribution)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:160-9, Mar 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

FRIES K: [The prognosis of "juvenile metropathy" over a long period] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:511-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

pathology

CUNDERLIK V, TARABAK M, GUTEKOVA A: [Tissue culture of hyperplastic or otherwise changed endometrium, (Preliminary report)] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:272-8, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

GOVERNA M: [Morphological observations on the pathogenesis of the Arias-Stella endometrial phenomenon] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:275-92, Nov 61 (It)

physiology

BORISOVA IuF: [On some functions of the liver in different disorders of the menstrual cycle] Akush Ginek 38:33-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RADIONCHENKO AA: [Functional state of the liver in patients with gynecological hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:37-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

BARBANTI A, TETTI A, VISCHI F: [Radioactive isotopes and the ovary. Considerations on some cases of radiological endometriectomy with Au-198] Minerva Fisioter 7:19-23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ROMEO P: [Colpocytological findings after intrauterine radium therapy for benign diseases of the endometrium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:377-95, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

therapy

BOCCI A, VISCHI F: [The combination of ethinylestradiol and fluoxymesterone in the treatment of disorders of the female climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:871-81, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BUTTENBERG D, FRANK C: [Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages with pyridoxine] Med Welt 42:2163-6, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA

DIETSCH H: [Tanderil and hypermenorrhea] Ther Gegenw 100:582-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

GELLE P: [Apropos of the use of a derivative of nortestosterone in gynecology] Lille Med 7:561-4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, JIRASEK J: [On the mechanism of the hemostatic effect of 17α-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone] Arch Gynaek 196:425-34, 1962 (Ger)

KOUTSKY J: [Experiments on the alteration of fibrinolysis in the gynecological and obstetrical hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2154-7, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

KARPUSHIN VP: [Treatment of patients with functional uterine hemorrhage with prolactin] Akush Ginek 38:32-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KURYSHEVA KA: [On the problem of treatment of patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:34-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LABERGE JL, ROCK J: The effect of oral monobenzyl ether of stilbestrol on ovulation, uterine bleeding, and infertility. Fertil Steril 13:448-57, Sep-Oct 62

MENDIZABAL AF: [Hormonal treatment of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:725-8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Surgical and gynecological indications for transfusion of blood platelets] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1041-56, Dec 61 (It)

NODA S, MATUZAKI K, GOTO Y: [On a new administration method of estriol in the vagina] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:71-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

ONETTO E, PALMA E, ONGHENA G, SUKANTHANAK A, GARCIA F, WILBANKS GD Jr, ELLINGTON RN, MASSAD L, HAMBLEN EC: [The use of 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone in functional uterine hemorrhagic disorders] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:258-79, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ORLOV TK: [Physical therjvx in dysfunction of the uterine blood supply] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

POLASEK F, KOBILKOVA J: [What can be expected from chlorpromazine in the treatment of functional metrorrhagia?] Cesk Gynek 26:642-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Effect of a prolonged cyclic administration of progesterone in oligomenorrhea and role of the CNS] Cesk Gynek 26:572-7, Oct 61 (Cz)

PACHI A, MARZETTI L: [Preliminary results of transfusions of blood platelets in gynecology] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:34-8, 1962 (It)

SAVEL'EVA ZD: [Treatment and remote results of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:43-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TANAKA Y, DOKO F, HIRABAYASHI K: [Clinical study of effect of 17-α-methyl-19-nor-testosterone upon functional bleeding] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:437-43, Jun 62 (Jap)

YAKOUBOV H, MARINOV L: [Influence of cortisone on the vaginal epithelium and the cervical mucus in women] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:413-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ZANDER J: [Oral effective gestagens in functional hemorrhages] Landarzt 37:1093-6, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

MENSTRUATION

see also ESTRUS

see also OVULATION

see also PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

ANDREAS H: [The work capacity of healty women during the course of the menstrual cycle] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1344-9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BURRELL RJ, HEALY MJ, TANNER JM: Age at menarche in South African Bantu schoolgirls living in the Transkei Reserve. Hum Biol 33:250-61, Sep 61

CAPODACQUA A, DAMIANI N, DEBIASI E: [Blood vascularization and the menstrual cycle] Minerva Ginec 13:1081-93, 15 Nov 61 (It)

DALTON K: Menstruation and crime. Brit Med J 5269:1752-3, 30 Dec 61

EDEIKEN J: Cyclic changes in T waves. JAMA 180:460-2, 12 May 62

FRIED RI, SMITH EE: Postmenarcheal growth patterns. J Pediat 61:562-5, Oct 62

GRAY H: Reported date of menstrual period. Western J Surg 70:31-3, Jan-Feb 62

HERRAIZ BALLESTERO L, RODRIGUEZ FONTELA CM: [Menstrual changes and allergic symptoms] Presse Med Argent 48:968-73, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

IKONEN M, NIEMI M, PESONEN S, TIMONEN S: Histochemical localization of four dehydrogenase systems in human ovary during the menstrual cycle. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:293-302, Oct 61

IANNONE D: [Suicide and attempted suicide in relation to the menstrual cycle] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1144-8, 13 Aug 62 (It)

KESE G, FANEA E: [Studies on excretion of penicillin in the menstrual blood] Zbl Gynaek 83:1861-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

KVATER EI: [Vicarious menstruation] Sovet Med 25:77-80, Jan 62 (Rus)

KARNAKY KJ: Internal menstrual protection with the rubber menstrual cup. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:688-91, May 62

KING MJ: Idiopathic hemochromatosis. Report of a case in a menstruating woman. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:579-84, May 62

MORGERA P, LOMBARDI A, ANARDI V: [Histo-cytological correlations of the genital apparatus in relation to the various periods of the menstrual cycle in 100 cases of supposedl y sterile women] Minerva Ginec 14:422-6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PENA EF: Menstrual protection. Advantages of the menstrual cup. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:684-7, May 62

STEPHENS WN: A cross-cultural study of menstrual taboos. Genet Psychol Monogr 64:385-416, Nov 61

TREBICKA-KWIATKOWSKA B: [Periodic rhythm of libido in women] Pol Tyg Lek 17:353-5, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

TAUXE WN: Quantitation of menstrual blood loss: a radioactive method utilizing a counting dome. J Nucl Med 3:282-7, Jul 62

DUBRAUSZKY V, JAEGER J: [Acridine orange fluorochrome staining in vaginal diagnosis of the cycle] Med Welt 24:1359-61, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

WISNIEWSKA-ROSZKOWSKA K: [An unusual case of allergy closely related to menstruation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1362-4, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

WASI P, BLOCK M: Idiopathic hemochromatosis in menstruating women. A case report and review. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:585-8, May 62

WALDI D: [Simple quantitative rapid determination of pregnanediol on thin layer plates for early pregnancy demonstration and for supervision of the menstrual cycle in women] Klin Wschr 40:827-30, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

blood

CANFORA A: [The medicolegal diagnosis of menstrual blood by means of the detection of arsenic] Minerva Medicoleg 82:34-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DUBOFF GS, BEHRMAN SJ, SARAIYA H, FROHMAN CE, LATHAM LK, CZAJKOWSKI NP: Glycolytic metabolic blood changes throughout the human menstrual cycle. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:564-73, Nov 61

FERRIS TG, CALVER GW, BUDD RE: Study of serum proteins during the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:706-9, 15 Sep 62

KAMIMURA O: The identification of menstrual blood by means of paper electrophoresis, a medico-legal study. Acta Med Okayama 15:317-28, Oct 61

complications

GUELZOW M: [Pancreatitis in pregnancy and during the menstrual cycle in women] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:49-59, Jul 61 (Ger)

metabolism

OSADCHAIA OV: [On the problem of cobalt metabolism in women] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48-51, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

BRUX JA de: Is the presence of a highly proliferative cell type (estrogenic type) during the second half of the cycle incompatible with normal luteal function? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:302-4, May-Jun 62

pharmacology

KINCL FA: [Progestative effectiveness of 6,21-disubstituted 17α-acetoxy-progesterone derivatives. 2.] Endokrinologie 42:51-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO S: [Effect of oral administration of gestagens on the menstrual cycle] Folia Endocr Jap 38:450-8, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

RICE-WRAY E, GOLZIEHER JW, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSSELL A: [Morphology of the endometrium. 1st cycle after suspension of norethindrone treatment] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:343-8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

VOKAER R, FERIN J: [6-Dehydro-retro-progesterone, New progestational hormone. Clinical study] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:431-44, 1961 (Fr)

WILL I: [Do anabolic drugs influence the menstrual cycle?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2437-9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

ARVAY A, NYIRI S: [The role of neural environmental influences on the female sex functions] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:878-83 contd, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CHESLEY LC, ANNITTO JE, COSGROVE RA: Menstrual function and fertility in women born of eclamptic mothers. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:754-7, Jun 62

CLEMETSON CA, BLAIR L, BROWN AB: Capillary strength and the menstrual cycle. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:279-99, 15 Apr 62

DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of normal human ovaries of the menstrual cycle pregnancy, and the early puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:281-94, 1 Feb 62

ERIKSON LB: Sampling of vaginal and cervical muellerian duct derivatives in the adult rhesus monkey. II. Determination of the time of ovulation. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:233-60, 1961

FENDEL K: [On the problem of cyclic-related changes of the pharyngeal mucosa in the cytological picture] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:315-9, 1962 (Ger)

FERIN J: Effects of 19-nor-steroidal progestogens on the vaginal smears of normally menstruating women. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:305-6, May-Jun 62

FOTHERBY K: The ovarian production of a pregnanetriol precursor. J Endocr 25:19-28, Sep 62

GIMES R, HOPMAN BC, SHUSHAN RM: Can nonatrophic menopausal smear type be differentiated from cell types normally occurring during the luteal phase? If so, what are the distinguishing criteria? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:297-301, May-Jun 62

GAUDEFROY M: Is the occurrence of cytolysis during the luteal phase significant for progestational effect? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:295-6, May-Jun 62

GREENBLATT RB, ROSE FD: Delay of menses: test of progestational efficacy in induction of pseudopregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:730-5, Jun 62

HAUSER GA, OBIRI JA, VALAER M, ERB H, MUELLER T, REMEN U, VANAANEN P: [The effect of menarche age on menopausal age] Gynaecologia 152:279-86, 1961 (Ger)

HAMMERSTEIN J: [Hormone analytical studies on the problem of endocrine correlations in a biphasic menstruation cycle in women] Arch Gynaek 196:504-40, 1962 (Ger)

IACOUZZI A, MORGERA P: [Importance of the study of the cervical mucus in relation to the endocrine state and to fertility in women] Riforma Med 75:1252-5, 28 Oct 61 (It)

KAISER R: [On the problem of advancing the date of menstruation by alteration of ovulation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:122-33, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTIUS G, GRUSON GM: [Tone regulation in relation to the menstrual cycle] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:205-13, 1962 (Ger)

McCAIN JR: The effect of an oral nasal decongestant upon the menstrual cycle. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 48:974-6, May 62

MANER FD, SAFFAN BD, PREEDY JR: Effect of purified ovine pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone (NIH-FSH-S-1) on the urinary estrogen output of normal menstruating women. J Clin Endocr 22:525-31, May 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VERT P: [Variations in insulin requirements and the menstrual cycle in diabetics] Diabete 10:145-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [On the quantitative demonstration of vegetative tone changes during the female sexual cycle] Arch Gynaek 196:282-91, 1961 (Ger)

NILSSON O, WESTMAN A: The ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of the endocervix during the menstrual cycle. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:223-33, 1961

PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296-309, Nov 61 (Ger)

RUBACH HW, LAAR F van, HAAS JH de: [Age of menarche, status-quo correspondence and method of inquiry] T Soc Geneesk 40:294-6, 11 May 62 (Dut)

RODECURT M: [Critical remarks on crystallization of the cervical mucosa and its practical application, especially in the sterility problem] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:22-45, Jul 62 (Ger)

STOLL P, LEDERMAIR O: Correlative studies of cytology in vaginal smears and endometrial histology during various phases of the menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:307-9, May-Jun 62

VON HAAM E, HAOUR P, HOPMAN BC, TERZANO G: The vaginal smear during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:282-6, May-Jun 62

WADA JA, ERIKSON LB: Menstrual irregularities in temporal lobectomized rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Science 135:46-7, 5 Jan 62

WITT HJ: [Cyclic nuclear size variations in the oral epithelium smear in the female] Zbl Gynaek 83:1589-96, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

psychology

GOTTSCHALK LA, KAPLAN SM, GLESER GC, WINGET CN: Variations in magnitude of emotion: a method applied to anxiety and hostility during phases of the menstrual cycle. Psychosom Med 24:300-11, May-Jun 62

statistics

ANISKOVA FD, BELETSKAIA LM, PETUNINA SA: [Menstrual and reproductive function of workers in the factory "Kauchuk"] Akush Ginek 38:89-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BANERJEE D, MUKHERJEE SP: The menarche in Bengalee Hindu girls. J Indian Med Ass 37:261-70, 16 Sep 61

MUKHERJI PS, SENGUPTA SK: Menarche among the school girls in urban West Bengal. Indian J Child Health 11:119-25, Mar 62

POST RH: Early menarchial age of diabetic women. Diabetes 11:287-90, Jul-Aug 62

urine

CARCATZOULIS S: [Excretion of estrogens in menstruating women] Presse Med 69:1789-92, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

FUCHS AR, FUCHS F: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during the menstrual cycle. Danish Med Bull 9:39-45, Apr 62

HARTUNG WH Jr, DEVAUENT HJ, WOLFRAM A: Electroplating test patterns in pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1322-31, Dec 61

PICKETT MT, KELLIE AE: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. I. Additional evidence of identity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:129-34, Sep 62

PICKETT MT, SOMMERVILLE IF: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. II. Concurrent assay of other urinary steroids in ovulatory cycles.

Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:135-42, Sep 62

RYAN WL, LUBY RJ, HALLER MJ: The relation of urine volume to the menstrual cycle and ovulation. Fertil Steril 12:589-94, Nov-Dec 61

REICH M: The variations in urinary aldosterone levels of normal females during their menstrual cycle. Aust Ann Med 11:41-9, Feb 62

SAVCHENKO ON: [The nature of estrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1423-31, Nov 61 (Rus)

YOSHIDA T, TAKEDA Y, SHINTAKU T, DANJO A: [3β-Pregnane-3α-17α-20α-triol in urine (the critical study of the determination and it's excretion during normal menstrual cycles)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:351-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

see also AMENORRHEA
see also DYSMENORRHEA
see also MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA

KUPPERMAN HS: Functional uterine bleeding. GP 25:100-13, Apr 62

LOUROS NC, TRIANTAFILOPOULO B, KASKARELIS D: [Importance of the hepato-genital syndrome in gynecology] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:117-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LIU HH: [Some notes on irregular menstruation] Shandong Yikan 18:28-30, Mar 59 (Ch)

MATSUMOTO S: [Studies on menstruation disorders] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:523-41, Jun 62 (Jap)

PAGE EW: Frequently encountered menstrual problems. Seminar Reb 6:15-22, Fall 61

PERETZ A, SHARF M: [Retrograde menstrual flow] Harefuah 63:50-2, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

WEITBRECHT HJ: [Morphological changes in the psychiatric disease picture] Med Klin 57:81-4, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

blood

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J: [Adrenalin test in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 26:764-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

case reports

BANERJEE D: Hirsutism associated with menstrual disorder. J Indian Med Ass 38:182-3, 16 Feb 62

FABRIS U: [Considerations on 2 cases of epulides in patients with menstrual abnormalities] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:55-9, 1962 (It)

KLOTZ HP, NATHAN-KAHN J, OUTZEKOVSKY G: [Apropos of hypertrichosis with spanomenorrhea, called common hypertrichosis] Sem Hop Paris 37:3200-4, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSMAN MH, JONES CW: Catamenial hemoptysis due to bronchial endometriosis. New Engl J Med 266:805-8, 19 Apr 62

diagnosis

ALEXANDER L: The conditional psychogalvanic reflex: its contribution to psychiatric diagnosis. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:38, 1961

BLAHOVA K, SONEK M: [Importance of the examination of vaginal cytology in disturbances during puberty] Cesk Gynek 27:255-7, May 62 (Cz)

CANTALUPPI GF: [Importance of colpocyto-hormonal examination in the pathogenetic interpretation of the intermenstrual syndrome. (Clinical study)] Minerva Ginec 13:853-6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [On the possibility of a dynamic evaluation of ovarian function] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:561-72, Sep 61 (It)

IACOZZI A, MORGERA P: [Importance of the study of the cervical mucus in relation to the endocrine state and to fertility in women] Riforma Med 75:1252-5, 28 Oct 61 (It)

MIRAGLIA F: [Vaginal cytology in the diagnosis of menstruation disorders. Clinical contribution] Minerva Ginec 14:394-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ZILLI E: [Menstruation disorders] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1487-92, 2 Oct 61 (It)

etiology

ARCHIBALD HC, BELL D, MILLER C, TUDDENHAM RD: Bereavement in childhood and adult psychiatric disturbance. Psychosom Med 24:343-51, Jul-Aug 62

BONERA E, FACCHETTI G: [On some mental disorders in subjects with malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:186-98, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CITTERIO C, BONFIGLIO G: [On mental disorders in patients subjected to bilateral gonado-adrenalectomy for breast neoplasms] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:147-85, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GUSTOWSKI A: [Changes in the menstrual cycle following surgical operations and their relation to sexual underdevelopment] Ginek Pol 33:41-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GELDEREN HH van: Precocious menstruation in hypothyroidism. Arch Dis Childh 37:337-9, Jun 62

JARVINEN PA, VAANANEN P: Premenstrual spotting and results of recovery following electrocoagulation of the cervix. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:101-7, 1962

PROCOPE BJ, TIMONEN S, WIDHOLM O: Intracutaneous hormone tests in patients with high oestrogen indices in vaginal smear. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:445-57, 1961

ROCKENSCHAUB A: [Anomaly of the menstrual cycle as a symptom] Wien Klin Wschr 74:44-6, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

THIERSTEIN ST, KEUTER W: Menstrual irregularities and infertility due to ovarian dysfunction treated with estrogen. Nebraska Med J 46:603-9, Dec 61

TORRES ML Jr: Psychiatric manifestations of neurologic disease. Philipp J Surg 16:367-8, Nov-Dec 61

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Obstacles to ovulation] Gaz Med France 69:741-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

LAAR F van, RUSBACH HW, HAAS JH de: [Menstruation disorders in adolescents in school] T Soc Geneesk 40:44-8, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [Menstruation disorders in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:81-91, 1962 (Fr)

ZAVODOVA AS: [On the problem of gynecological diseases in girls of preschool age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:61-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

physiology

SHAFAR S: A trial of hypoglycaemic agents for weight increase in psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:371-2, May 62

ZENISEK L, BALON O: [Hypomenorrhea in genital tuberculosis in women] Cesk Gynek 27:142-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

psychology

LOFTUS TA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. III. Behavioral and psychoanalytic aspects of anovulatory amenorrhea. Fertil Steril 13:20-8, Jan-Feb 62

PIOTROWSKI ZA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. II. Psychological evaluation. Fertil Steril 13:11-9, Jan-Feb 62

RAKOFF AE: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. I. Hormonal patterns in women with ovarian dysfunctions of psychogenic origin. Fertil Steril 13:1-10, Jan-Feb 62

radiography

JUNGMANNOVA C: [Importance of roentgen examination of the sella in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 27:258-64, May 62 (Cz)

therapy

AGOSTON J, SZLEPKA G: [Use of Gastrobamate in premenstrual syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:121-2, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

AKERMAN R: [The effect of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

AKERMAN R: [The efficacy of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ALEXANDER DD: Observations in the use of tindal. Dis Nerv Syst 23:351, Jun 62

BOSCH LR: [Hormonal treatment of polymenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:754-5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BORY R, CAPLIER P, JAMES M: [Clinical study of a new progesterone: 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (R.P. 10,199] Therapie (Par) 17:227-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHASE SOSA V: [Progestational norsteroids. Their application in disorders of the sexual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1427-35, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

FARIA JS: [Blockage of the superior hypogastric plexus by alcoholization in the treatment of algomenorrhea] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:94-6, Dec 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(6) (Por)

GOMEZ SIGLER J: [Pregnancy and labor in women after resection of the presacral nerve according to Cotte (remote results)] Tokoginec Pract 20:462-6, 1961 (Sp)

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P, DE PONTI G: [Clinical uses in gynecology of an estrogen-progestative association (ethinylestradiol with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate)] Minerva Ginec 13:944-53, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GROSS H: [The extent of use of nialamide (Niamid) in clinical psychiatry] Med Welt 11:613-7, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOLD JJ: Use of newer progestins in menstrual disorders. New Physician 11:268-72, Aug 62

HARRIS JS: Progesterone and synthetic progestins in menstrual disorders. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:28-30, Dec 61

KRABISCH H: [Treatment of hormonal disorders with acidotic substances] Zbl Gynaek 83:1481-5, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557-60, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

MENDIZABAL AF, USUBIAGA IS: [The use of norsteroids in the treatment of disorders of the menstrual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1441-6, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

ONETTO E: [Clinical effects of 6-α-methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in intramuscular administration] Rev Med Chile 89:576-84, Aug 61 (Sp)

ONETTO E, PALMA E, ONGHENA G, SUKANTHANAK A, GARCIA F, WILBANKS GD Jr, ELLINGTON RN, MASSAD L, HAMBLEN EC: [The use of 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone in functional uterine hemorrhagic disorders] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:258-79, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

PERILLO AE, GARCIA DE DE LA VILLA A: [Substance HB and dehydroisoandrosterone in psychiatry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:387-9, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

ROSA JJ, MIR VILLANUEVA JR: [Metaminodiazepoxide in psychiatric practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:2928-30, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROCKENSCHAUB A: [On the problem of oral therapy in menstrual disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 74:285-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

RUBIO B: [Activity of 3 new progestogens, halogenated derivatives of acetoxyprogesterone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:307-32, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SALAMERO REYMUNDO F, ESTEBAN-ALTIRRIBA J: [Treatment of the anovulatory cycle with intravenous administration of conjugated equine estrogens] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:216-21, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHLEGELMILCH HC: [Treatment of menstrual disorders, with reference to sterility, with gonadotropins] Med Welt 8:444-6, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEDLACEK V, SOSKA J: [Acetylcholine in the treatment of menstrual disorders] Cesk Gynek 27:265-8, May 62 (Cz)

TORIGOE T, IMOTO T, SUMIKAWA M, DAIRAKU T: [Practical experience of estriol medication, particularly on the clinical effects in inducing the cervical canal of the parturient, in treating the eroded portio and in combating against the menopausal disorders] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1231-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

UFER J: [Therapy by "pseudopregnancy" induced by sex hormones] Munchen Med Wschr 103:1982-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

VILLAR J, BERNARD I: [Ovulation and dysovulation tests. Application of progestative norsteroids] J Med Bordeaux 139:260-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

see also MONGOLISM
see also PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA

ALLIEZ J: [Occupational reclassification of mentally deficient immigrants and displaced persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:647-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

AMNELL G: [Current problems in the care of the mentally retarded] Suom Lask 17:473-80, 1 Mar 62 (Fin)

APPELL M, KINSELLA B: The Coordinating Group on Mental Retardation of Monroe County, New York: a study of a coordinated community effort. Amer J Ment Defic 67:14-20, Jul 62

BARTON WE: The psychiatrist's responsibility for mental retardation. Amer J Psychiat 118:362-3, Oct 61

BIRCH HG, BELMONT L: The problem of comparing home rearing versus foster-home rearing in defective children. Pediatrics 28:956-61, Dec 61

BERRY HK: Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. Amer J Ment Defic 66:555-60, Jan 62

BECK HL: The advantages of a multi-purpose clinic for the mentally retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:789-94, Mar 62

BERKSON G, DAVENPORT RK Jr: Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. I. Initial survey. Amer J Ment Defic 66:849-52, May 62

BARCLAY A, GOULET LR, HOLTGREWE MM, SHARP AR: Parental evaluations of clinical services for retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 67:232-7, Sep 62

CLARKE AD, CLARKE AM: Prospects for the subnormal child. Med World (Lond) 96:21-6, Jan 62

CLELAND CC, COCHRAN WE, LOVE JG, VOWELL RW: The "Hawthorne effect" in an institution in transition. Amer J Ment Defic 67:23-8, Mar 62

CHANDLER CA, NORMAN VB, BAHN AK: The mentally deficient in outpatient psychiatric clinics. Amer J Ment Defic 67:218-26, Sep 62

CLELAND CC: Selection and training of attendants: a review of research. Amer J Ment Defic 67:205-10, Sep 62

DAVIS EA, ROSENFIELD AB, VAIL DJ: The Four-County Project for Retarded Children, Minnesota Med 45:13-5, Jan 62

DITTMANN LL: The family of the child in an institution. Amer J Ment Defic 66:759-65, Mar 62

DYBWAD G: Administrative and legislative problems in the care of the adult and aged mental retardate. Amer J Ment Defic 66:716-22, Mar 62

DROOBY AS: The psychiatrist's role in the management of mentally retarded children's parents. J Med Liban 15:100-5, Mar 62

EISENBERG L: Child psychiatry: mental deficiency. Amer J Psychiat 118:600-4, Jan 62

EVANS MJ: An analysis of 107 non-communicating children. J Ment Defic Res 5:77-97, Dec 61

FOREMAN ME: Predicting behavioral problems among institutionalized mental retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 66:580-8, Jan 62

GAYRAL L, STERN H: [Occupational activity and reclassification of psychopaths and abnormal subjects] Arch Mal Prof 22:617-45, Nov 61 (Fr)

GREWEL F: [Apparent deficiencies in the intelligence of children] Ned T Geneesk 106:153-9, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

GRALIKER BV, FISHLER K, KOCH R: Teenage reaction to a mentally retarded sibling. Amer J Ment Defic 66:838-43, May 62

GOLDBERG B: Family psychiatry and the retarded child. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:140-6, Jun 62

GERALA A, SZYBOWSKA M: [Congenital developmental psychosomatic disorders in a child with abnormal "sex chromatin"] Pol Tyg Lek 17:799–804, 14 May 62 (Pol)

HELLSTROM B: [Early diagnosis and prophylaxis with mental retardation] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2795–803, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

HERMELIN B, O'CONNOR N: Shape perception and reproduction in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:67–71, Dec 61

HILL NJ: Special trousers for the subnormal child. Nurs Times 58:818, 22 Jun 62

INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267–8, Spring 62

KOCH G: [Acquired and hereditary mental deficiency states. I.] Med Welt 37:1870–2, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

KUGEL RB: Responsibility of the physician to parents of mentally retarded children. Illinois Med J 122:60–1, Jul 62

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Mental subnormality. New Engl J Med 266:1045–51 contd, 17 May 62

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Mental subnormality. New Engl J Med 266:1155–61 concl, 31 May 62

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Mental subnormality. New Engl J Med 266:1092–6 contd, 24 May 62

KHARITONOV RA: [Space discrimination thresholds in active touching in oligophrenic patients] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:374–83, 1961 (Rus)

LELONG M: [The problem of children with severe cerebral disorders] Pediatrie 16:885–8, 1961 (Fr)

LAYBOURNE PC, MILLER HC: Pediatric hospitalization of psychiatric patients: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:596–603, Jul 62

[Lowe's syndrome] Actualid Pediat 20:101–9, Aug 61 (Sp)

LEESON J: Mentally handicapped children and their families. A study of six cases. Med World (Lond) 95:469–76, Dec 61

LABARRE M, POWERS D: Why can't Johnny talk? N Carolina Med J 23:62–6, Feb 62

LEFF S: Mental subnormality and community care. Med World (Lond) 96:323–27, Apr 62

LEE BY: [The causes, diagnosis and treatment of mental deficiency and personality disorder] J Korea Med Ass 5:237–40, 31 May 62 (Kor)

LAMBRECHTS A: [Medical aspects of mental deficiency in children] Rev Med Liege 17:344–7, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

MILLIGAN GR: History of the American Association on Mental Deficiency. Amer J Ment Defic 66:357–69, Nov 61

MEREU T, CAREDDU P: [Congenital ichthyosis, oligophrenia, spastic diplegia and perimacular degeneration of the retina (Sjogren–Larsson syndrome)] Minerva Pediat 13:1611–4, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MATTHEWS CG, REITAN RM: Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. Amer J Ment Defic 66:607–12, Jan 62

MICHAELS J, SCHUCMAN H: Observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:568–73, Jan 62

MACLEAN N, MITCHELL JM: A survey of sex-chromosome abnormalities among 4514 mental defectives. Lancet 1:293–6, 10 Feb 62

NISONGER HW: Changing concepts in mental retardation. Amer J Ment Defic 67:4–13, Jul 62

O'CONNOR N, HERMELIN B: Visual and stereognostic shape recognition in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:63–6, Dec 61

OLSHANSKY S, SCHONFIELD J, STERNFELD L: Attitudes of some obstetricians toward mental retardation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:133–6, Jan 62

PEDRINI DT, MURSELL GR, BERGMAN J: Pre-admission examination and admission determination. Amer J Ment Defic 6:370–4, Nov 61

PORTRAY-KIRSCHEN R: [Considerations on mental deficiency] Rev Med Liege 16:654–8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

PENSE AW, PATTON R, HILLS G: The use of sampling techniques to determine the extent of patients' physical care needs in several institutions. Amer J Ment Defic 67:211–7, Sep 62

PROBSTEIN I, KUSUDA P: Use of group techniques in the pre-admission process. Amer J Ment Defic 67:227–31, Sep 62

REITAN RM: Psychological deficit. Ann Rev Psychol 13:415–44, 1962

SPITZ HH, LIPMAN RS: A comparison of mental retardates and normals on kinesthetic figural aftereffects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:686–7, May 61

SAITO K: [Investigations on mentally retarded children. 1. Evaluation of physique and physical strength, and thyroid functions of mentally retarded children] Acta Path Jap 65:1085–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SAITO K: [2 or 3 studies on mentally retarded children. 2. On upper respiratory infections in mentally retarded children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1211–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

SMITH JO: Speech and language of the retarded. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 58:111–23, Feb 62

SILVERSTEIN AB: Note on terminology. Amer J Ment Defic 67:308–5, Sep 62

WHITE DT: The advantages of a special clinic for the mentally retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:785–8, Mar 62

WATSON EH: Diagnosis and management of mental deficiency. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:29–36, Jan–Feb 62

ZARFAS DE: Mental retardation today. Canad Med Ass J 87:479–85, 1 Sep 62

blood

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Apropos of induced hyposideremia] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):759–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

FULLER RW, LUCE MW, MERTZ ET: Serum uric acid in mongolism. Science 137:868–9, 14 Sep 62

PARKER RH, BEIERWALTES WH: Elevated serum protein-bound iodine values with dietary iodine deficiency. J Clin Endocr 22:19–25, Jan 62

PAASONEN MK, KIVALO E: The inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets in mental deficiency with elevated serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:188–92, 1962

case reports

AURICCHIO S, FRISCHKNECHT W, SHMERLING D: [Primary tubulopathies. III. A case of oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:547–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

ABUL-HAJ SK, MARTZ DG, DOUGLAS WF, GEPPERT LJ: Farber's disease. Report of a case with observations on its histogenesis and notes on the nature of the stored material. J Pediat 61:221–32, Aug 62

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE GP: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a patient with toxoplasmosis] Riv Neurol 32:79–85, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BIRNBOIM H: Pernicious anemia in a 19-year-old girl. Canad Med Ass J 87:561–4, 8 Sep 62

CHATAGNON P, CHATAGNON C, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG: [Severe staphylococcal pneumopathy in a retarded adolescent girl] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):735–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE LA CHAPELLE A: Chromosomal mosaicism. X, Chromosome anomaly and sex chromatin discrepancy in a case of gonadal dysgenesis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:175–82, Feb 62

ELLIS JR, MILLER OJ, PENROSE LS, SCOTT CE: A male with XXYY chromosomes. Ann Hum Genet 25:145–51, Oct 61

FORTIN A: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological syndrome with fatal evolution] Un Med Canada 91:152–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

FREYCON MT: [Argino-succinic aciduria] Pediatrie 17:219–21, 1962 (Fr)

GALAN NAVARRO JL, ESPINOSA JM: [Cochleate stomach caused by retractile ulcer of the lesser curvature, with malposition of the hepatic angle of the colon, mega- and dolichocolon in an oligophrenic subject] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:791–6, May 62 (Sp)

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, COLIN J, HOULLEMARE L, COURTECUISSE V: [Familial hypoparathyroidism. (Discussion of the relations between idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudo-hypoparathyroidism; renal biopsy in a case)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:222–32, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Familial congenital alopecia, epilepsy, mental retardation with unusual electroencephalograms. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:411–2, May 62

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764–79, May 62

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536–7, Jun 61 (Fr)

STRANSKY E, MABILANGAN L, LARA RT: On Paget's disease with leontiasis ossea and hypothyreosis, starting in early childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:393–408, 1962

SALAMON T, LAZOVIC O: [Keratosis palmo-plantaris insularis s. circumscripta, feeblemindedness, skeletal anomalies and eye ground changes] Hautarzt 13:216–20, May 62 (Ger)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, STAHL A, MULLER M, PAYAN H, FENASSE R: [Klinefelter's syndrome, mental debility, discrete cerebral atrophy, karyotype XX YY] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:988–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ZALESKI WA: Congenital ichthyosis, mental retardation and spasticity (Sjogren–Larsson syndrome). Canad Med Ass J 86:951–4, 19 May 62

complications

BARTALENA R: [Auxological findings in oligophrenic children hospitalized in the Istituto Medico Pedagogico] Minerva Pediat 14:37–41, 14 Jan 62 (It)

BYRON HM: Ophthalmic survey of 162 mentally retarded children. New York J Med 62:3102–4, 1 Oct 62

CARTER CH: Clinical effectiveness of bisacodyl as a laxative in mentally defective patients. J Florida Med Ass 49:135–7, Aug 62

MEHRIZI A: Congenital malformation of the heart associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract, including a syndrome of ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, mental retardation, and skeletal deformity. J Pediat 61:582–9, Oct 62

PILKINGTON TL: Comparative effects of Librium and Taractan on behavior disorders of mentally retarded children. Dis Nerv Syst 22:573–5, Oct 61

PETERS JJ: Two cases of Klippel–Feil syndrome associated with severe mental subnormality. Radiography 28:316–9, Sep 62

diagnosis

DEBUSKEY M: The physician's role in mental retardation. Maryland Med J 11:165–6, Mar 62

GRUNSEIT F: The diagnosis of mental retardation. Med J Aust 48(2):615–7, 14 Oct 61

ILLINGWORTH RS: The predictive value of developmental tests in the first year, with special reference to the diagnosis of mental subnormality. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:210–5, Nov 61

KIRK SA, McCARTHY JJ: The Illinois test of psycholinguistic abilities—an approach to differential diagnosis. Amer J Ment Defic 66:399–412, Nov 61

MINSKI L: An investigation of non-communicating children. Public Health 76:25–32, Nov 61

McLEAN WT Jr, MANFREDI HM: Roentgen skull abnormalities in mental deficiency. Amer J Dis Child 103:140–5, Feb 62

MENKES JH, RICHARDSON F, VERPLANCK S: Program for the detection of metabolic diseases. Chromatographic screening to find metabolic diseases, especially those involving the nervous system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:462–70, Jun 62

ORME JE: The Coloured Progressive Matrices as a measure of intellectual subnormality. Brit J Med Psychol 34:291–2, 1961

SPITZ EB, ADAMSON WC, NOE WL Jr: Criteria for pneumoencephalography in differential diagnostic study of mental subnormality. Amer J Ment Defic 66:561–7, Jan 62

SCHACHTER FF, MEYER LR, LOOMIS EA Jr: Childhood schizophrenia and mental retardation: differential diagnosis before and after one year of psychotherapy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:584–95, Jul 62

SCHOLZ-EHRSAM E: [Contribution to the practice of early diagnosis of mental deficiency] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:160–6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

VALANNE EH: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of mental deficiency] Suom Laak 16:1347–53, 10 Sep 61 (Fin)

education

BRAUNER F, BRAUNER A: [Educational therapy of mentally retarded children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:88–104, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BARNETT CD: Preadmission diagnostic procedures at Austin State School. Texas J Med 58:280–3, Apr 62

BERGMAN J, BETHEL J, PRATT R, LAVIS LW: A community focused institutional approach to mental retardation. Amer J Ment Defic 67:94–100, Jul 62

BARSCH RH: The subtrainable child—a community program. Amer J Ment Defic 67:33–40, Jul 62

CLARKE AD: Constructing assets in the severely subnormal. Lancet 1:40–2, 6 Jan 62

DAVY RA: Adaptation of progressive-choice method for teaching reading to retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 67:274–80, Sep 62

FINLEY CJ: Arithmetic achievement in mentally retarded children: the effects of presenting the problem in different contexts. Amer J Ment Defic 67:281–6, Sep 62

FREEMAN GG, LUKENS J: A speech and language program for educable mentally handicapped children. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:285–7, Aug 62

FLEMING JW: The critical incident technique as an aid to in-service training. Amer J Ment Defic 67:41–52, Jul 62

JUBENVILLE CP: A state program of day care centers for severely retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:829–37, May 62

LEPAGE P: [Appraisal of research at the school for male and female experts in the rehabilitation of mental defectives at the Hospital de la Salpetriere] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:105–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

NELSON M: Identification and training of institutionalized and retarded deaf patient. J Speech Hearing Res 4:398, Dec 61

PEFFER PA: Cadre-employee program. Ment Hosp 12:33–4, Oct 61

PATTERSON RG: Coordinates of "popularity" of institutional work supervisors. Amer J Ment Defic 67:29–32, Jul 62

PEREIRA A: [Ideomotor method for teaching reading and writing to abnormal children] Rev Brasil Med 18:536–41, Aug 61 (Por)

RICHET L: [The Centre de Neuro-Psychiatrie Infantile of the Hopital Psychiatrique Interdepartemental de Clermont. Balance sheet of an experiment in technical organization] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:45–62, Nov 61 (Fr)

SHERIDAN MD: Mentally handicapped children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:71–6, Feb 62

VOWELL RW, SLOAN W, WEIR HF, PECK J: The waiting list in Texas. Amer J Ment Defic 67:21–8, Jul 62

WHITE EL: The nurse's role in habilitating the mentally retarded. Ment Hosp 13:35–6, Jan 62

WILDBERGER WC: Program of the Woodward State Hospital and School. J Iowa Med Soc 52:374–6, Jun 62

WOLINSKY GF: Piaget and the psychology of thought: some implications for teaching the retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 67:250–6, Sep 62

etiology

BISCHOFF A: [Familial syndrome of infancy with myoclonia (convulsive twitchings) hypsarrhythmia and severe psychomotor retardation] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:133–48, May–Jun 61 (Ger)

BERNABO BREA G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Clinical and radiological study] Riv Neurol 32:23–46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CARVER MJ, WITTSON C: Metabolic errors and mental retardation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2109–16, Nov 61

CROME L: A case of galactosaemia with the pathological and neuropathological findings. Arch Dis Child 37:15–21, Aug 62

DEKABAN A: Cerebral birth injury. Pathology of hemorrhagic lesions. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:196–227, 1962

ERDOS Z, LIEBERMANN L: [Mental retardation and personality changes as late sequelae of tuberculous meningitis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:205–9, 1962 (Ger)

FOWLER EP Jr, KASTEIN S: Hypoacusis, dysacusis and retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:270–85, 1962

FUNK F: [Intelligence deficiencies caused by metabolic disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:391–4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRAHAM FK, ERNHART CB, THURSTON D: The relationship of neonatal apnea to development at three years. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:159–68, 1962

HERRLIN KM, HILLBORG PO: Neurological signs in a juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:137–54, Mar 62

HAGNE I: [Mental retardation] Nord Med 67:801–4, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

HINTON GG: Postnatal organic causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:501–7, 1 Sep 62

JANCAR J: Postencephalitic endocrine disorders with mental subnormality. J Ment Defic Res 5:115–23, Dec 61

JIMENEZ O: [Epilepsy and mental deficiencies in relation to infantile cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:81–4, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

KIVALO E, AMNELL G: [Medical concepts concerning the causes of mental defects and the diagnosis of oligophrenia] Nord Lask 16:1355–9, 10 Sep 61 (Fin)

KOCH G: [Acquired and hereditary mental deficiency states] Med Welt 38:1923–6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

KARLSSON JL, KIHARA H, GRANT J, NELSON TL: Metabolic disorders leading to mental deficiency. I. Screening for excessive urinary excretion of nitrogenous compounds. J Ment Defic Res 5:17–29, Jun 61

KISHIMOTO K, KOBAYASHI Y, SHIRAKI Y, MIWA Y, MATSUI M, NAKAI K: A study on mental deficiency on some causes, especially on hereditary incompatibility between mother and child. Nagoya Med J 7:50–60, Oct 61

MEDEARIS DN Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease as an example of a viral infection acquired in utero which may result in mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:130–40, 1962

MACMAHON B: Mental retardation epidemiologic studies of the prenatal environment. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:141–9, 1962

RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M, KIVIKOSKI A: A comparative study of the obstetrical history of pupils in schools for backward children and elementary school pupils. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:321–9, 1961

REQUELME R: [Disturbances of intelligence, its evaluation and its treatment in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:69–72, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

RINDLE AT: Etiological factors in mental retardation. I. Biochemical. Amer J Ment Defic 67:61–8, Jul 62

RINDLE AT: Etiological factors in mental retardation. 2. Endocrinological. Amer J Ment Defic 67:69–77, Jul 62

REISENAUER R, KREMENOVA J, SVOBODOVA H: [Contribution to the study of the relation of endemic degeneration to prosperity and school attendance among the youth of Czechoslovakia and Moravia. I. Retarded pupils in a general primary school] Cas Lek Cesk 101:864–70, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHACHTER M: [The child psychiatric aspect of cerebral malaria] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:237–42, 1961 (Fr)

SCHACHTER M: [Embryopathies caused by non-viral infection. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:759–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SHAFFER JW: A specific cognitive deficit observed in gonadal aplasia (Turner's syndrome). J Clin Psychol 18:403–6, Oct 62

WILKINS L: The effect of thyroid deficiency upon the development of the brain. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:150–5, 1962

ZUELZER WW: Bilirubin and mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:183–95, 1962

genetics

AKESSON HO: Empiric risk figures in mental deficiency. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:28–32, 1962

BORJESON M, FORSSMAN H, LEHMANN O: An X-linked, recessively inherited syndrome characterized by grave mental deficiency, epilepsy, and endocrine disorder. Acta Med Scand 171:13–21, Jan 62

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LAWLIS MG: Mentally retarded schizoid twin girls with 47 chromosomes. Lancet 1:403–5, 24 Feb 62

BREG WR: Genetic aspects of mental retardation. Quart Rev Pediat 17:9–23, Jan-Mar 62

DUCHET DJ, VAUGELADE S, LEVY, MARCOWITCH M: [Retardation of language attainment in 2 groups of siblings of which one group was twins] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:545–52, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Sex chromatin anomalies in mentally defective individuals. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:73–83, Jan-Feb 62

FRACCARO M, DAVIES P, BOTT MG, SCHUTT W: Mental deficiency and undescended testis in two males with XYY sex chromosomes. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:211–20, Jul 62

FRACCARO M, KLINGER HP, SCHUTT W: A male with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:53–63, 1962

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32–41, 1962

HAMERTON JL, JAGIELLO GM, KIRMAN BH: Sex-chromosome abnormalities in a population of mentally defective children. Brit Med J 5273:220–3, 27 Jan 62

HOLT LE Jr: [Maple syrup urine disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:165–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

JOHNSTON AW, FERGUSON-SMITH MA, HANDMAKER SD, JONES HW, JONES GS: The triple-X syndrome. Clinical, pathological, and chromosomal studies in three mentally retarded cases. Brit Med J 5259:1046–52, 21 Oct 61

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J: [Genetic encephalopathies] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:563–70, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

McMURRAY WC: Biochemical genetics and mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:486–90, 1 Sep 62

TURNER B, JENNINGS AN, DULK GM den, STAPLETON T: A self-perpetuating ring chromosome. Med J Aust 49(2):56–8, 14 Jul 62

VISLIE H, WEHN M, BROGGER A, MOHR J: Chromosome abnormalities in a mother and two mentally retarded children. Lancet 2:76–8, 14 Jul 62

ZELLWEGER H, MIKAMO K: Autosomal cytogenetics. Helv Paediat Acta 16:670–90, Dec 61

history

CRANEFIELD PF: A seventeenth century view of mental deficiency and schizophrenia: Thomas Willis on "Stupidity or foolishness". Bull Hist Med 35:291–316, Jul-Aug 61

CRANEFIELD P: Little known English versions of the Praxis and observationes of Felix Platter. J Hist Med 17:309–11, Apr 62

hospitals & clinics

FERBER B, BRIGHTMAN IJ: Cost determination in mental retardation diagnostic clinics. Amer J Ment Defic 66:533–43, Jan 62

RUBINSTEIN JH: Role of the diagnostic clinic in the care of the mentally retarded child. Amer J Ment Defic 66:544–50, Jan 62

immunology

SAITO K: [2 or 3 studies on mentally retarded children. 3. On antibody formation in mentally retarded children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1217–20, Dec 61 (Jap)

in adolescence

GARLAND JA, KOLODNY RL, WALDFOGEL S: Social group work as adjunctive treatment for the emotionally disturbed adolescent: the experience of a specialized group work department. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:691–706, Jul 62

TANI S, KURAMOCHI H: [The effect of γ-aminobutyric acid in oligophrenic and delinquent adolescents] Rev Bras Cir 43:335–42, May 62 (Por)

metabolism

BORBOLLA L, KOURI Y: [Aminoaciduria in children with chronic encephalopathy] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:12–22, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HIRSCH W, MEX A, VOGEL F: [Features of amine acid metabolism in mentally deficient children in comparison to the normal population] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:445–61, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARRIS H: Metabolic defects and mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:87–96, 1962

LAMY M, FREZAL J, REY J, LARSEN C: [Metabolic study of Lowe's syndrome] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:271–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

NORTON PM, ROITMAN E, SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr: A new finding in maple-syrup-urine disease. Lancet 1:26–7, 6 Jan 62

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P: [Changes of tryptophan metabolism in cerebral diseases and convulsive disorders in childhood] Rev Esp Pediat 17:611–32, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

nursing

BELFINT EK, SYLVESTER LW: Delaware's program for mentally retarded children. Nurs Outlook 10:442–4, Jul 62

DUNCAN AC: Nursing care of the mentally subnormal. Nurs Times 58:669–72, 25 May 62

LOGAN H: My child is mentally retarded. Nurs Outlook 10:445–8, Jul 62

RIEMAN DW: Health department nursing services for mentally ill patients and their families. Nurs Outlook 10:450–2, Jul 62

WEIR TW: 'Special care patients' in N. Ireland. Nurs Times 58:624–7, 18 May 62

nutrition & diet

BICKEL H: [Diet in feeble-mindedness] Landarzt 37:1017–20, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LECUYER R: Some practical comments on the feeding of the mentally deficient child. Guigoz Sci Rev 60:8–16, 1962

physiology

ALBERT-GASOREK K, ARGRETT JM: Fluctuations in intellectual functioning associated with changing sexual maturity. J Neuropsychiat 3:85–90, Nov-Dec 61

CARRIERE B: [The juvenile (retarded) electroencephalogram in the growing subject] Nervenarzt 33:135–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125–6, Apr 62

MOSIER HD, DINGMAN HF, GROSSMAN HJ: A sex-chromatin survey in mentally defective women: a method for rapid screening of populations utilising data processing methods and nuclear sexing. J Ment Defic Res 5:72–6, Dec 61

MOSIER HD, GROSSMAN HJ, DINGMAN HF: Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. Child Develop 33:273–86, Jun 62

SYLVESTER PE: Brain weight in mental deficiency. J Ment Defic Res 5:98–107, Dec 61

SERRA U: [Study of thyroid function in some oligophrenic states in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:140–4, 11 Feb 62 (It)

prevention & control

BERTAMINO F, FERRETTI G: [Preventive mental hygiene in early infancy: programmatic outlines and data from the 1st experiences] Sist Nerv 14:59–64, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

National action against mental retardation. Ment Hosp 12:4–9, Dec 61

Pediatric responsibilities in mental retardation. J Pediat 61:491–7, Sep 62

psychology

BAUMEISTER AA, BARTLETT CJ: A comparison of the factor structure of normals and retardates on the WISC. Amer J Ment Defic 66:641–6, Jan 62

BENTON AL, McGAVREN M: Qualitative aspects of visual memory test performance in mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:878–83, May 62

BAUMEISTER A, BARTLETT CJ: Further factorial investigations of WISC performance of mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 67:257–61, Sep 62

CLARKE AM: The study of imbecile behaviour. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:465–71, Oct 61

CULBERTSON E, GUTHRIE GM, BUTLER AJ, GORLOW L: Patterns of hostility among the retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:421–7, Nov 61

CATAPANO VD, FATTORE F: [On the use of the color pyramid test with patients with oligophrenia and dementia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:677–95, 1960 (It)

CUMMINGS ST, STOCK D: Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. Amer J Ment Defic 66:739–48, Mar 62

CANTOR GN, RYAN TJ: Retention of verbal paired-associates in normals and retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 66:861–5, May 62

CARKHUFF RR: The FACE supplement: a quick index of intelligence for adult subnormals. J Clin Psychol 18:346–7, Jul 62

CARKHUFF RR: Perseveration of habit in drawing tasks as a characteristic distinguishing mental defectives from normals. J Clin Psychol 18:413–5, Oct 62

CLARKE AD, COOKSON M: Perceptual-motor transfer in imbeciles: a second series of experiments. Brit J Psychol 53:321–30, Aug 62

DALY W, HUBER W: A note on "sexual identification in mentally subnormal females" by Fisher. Amer J Ment Defic 66:782–4, Mar 62

DENTLER RA, MACKLER B: The Porteus maze test as a predictor of functioning abilities of retarded children. J Consult Psychol 26:50–5, Feb 62

DENTLER RA, MACKLER B: Mental ability and sociometric status among retarded children. Psychol Bull 59:273–83, Jul 62

ELLIS NR: Amount of reward and operant behavior in mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:595–9, Jan 62

EDGERTON RB, SABAGH G: From mortification to aggrandizement: changing self-concepts in the careers of the mentally retarded. Psychiatry 25:263–72, Aug 62

FISHER GM: A comparison of the performance of endogenous and exogenous mental retardates on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. J Ment Defic Res 5:111–4, Dec 61

FISHER GM, PARSONS PA: The effect of intellectual level on the rate of false positive organic diagnoses from the Hewson and adolescent ratios. J Clin Psychol 18:125–6, Apr 62

FISHER GM: A note on the validity of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale for mental retardates. J Consult Psychol 26:391, Aug 62

FLEMING JW, ORLANDO R: Effect of deanol on attention in the mentally retarded: a reaction time method. J New Drugs 2:239–44, Jul-Aug 62

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

GALLAGHER JJ: Changes in verbal and non-verbal ability of brain-injured mentally retarded children following removal of special stimulation. Amer J Ment Defic 66:774-81, Mar 62

GUSKIN SL: The perception of subnormality in mentally defective children. Amer J Ment Defic 67:53-60, Jul 62

GIBSON D: Addenda to papers by Gibson, Gibbins and Prank. Amer J Ment Defic 67:93, Jul 62

GREEN C, ZIGLER E: Social deprivation and the performance of retarded and normal children on a satiation type task. Child Develop 33:499-508, Sep 62

GODA S, GRIFFITH BC: Spoken language of adolescent retardates and its relation to intelligence, age, and anxiety. Child Develop 33:489-98, Sep 62

GOLDBERG B, MAX P: Postnatal psychological causes of mental retardation. Canad Med Ass J 87:507-10, 1 Sep 62

HELM J: [Contribution to the problem of goal-setting behavior in the feebleminded] Z Psychol 166:167-81, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOUSE B, ZEAMAN D: Reversal and nonreversal shifts in discrimination learning in retardates. J Exp Psychol 63:444-51, May 62

HETHERINGTON EM, BANTA TJ: Incidental and intentional learning in normal and mentally retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:402-4, Jun 62

JONES RW, ELLIS NR: Inhibitory potential in rotary pursuit acquisition by normal and defective subjects. J Exp Psychol 63:534-7, Jun 62

KNISS JT, BUTLER A, GORLOW L, GUTHRIE GM: Ideal self patterns of female retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 67:245-9, Sep 62

LYLE JG: A comparison of the verbal intelligence of normal and imbecile children. J Genet Psychol 99:227-34, Dec 61

LAWSON JR, AVILA D: Comparison of Wide Range Achievement Test and Gray Oral Reading Paragraphs reading scores of mentally retarded adults. Percept Motor Skills 14:474, Jun 62

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G, FERNALD D: Discrimination in diffuse brain damage. Amer J Ment Defic 67:287-300, Sep 62

MILLER MB: Rebelliousness and repetition choice in adolescent retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 66:428-34, Nov 61

MOOR DL, FENOT AM: [Contribution to the study of perception in feeble-minded with the aid of Rey's figure gap test] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:436-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MANNE SH, KANDEL A, ROSENTHAL D: Differences between performance IQ and verbal IQ in a severely sociopathic population. J Clin Psychol 18:73-7, Jan 62

MEYEROWITZ JH: Self-derogations in young retardates and special class placement. Child Develop 33:443-51, Jun 62

MURPHY MM: Hand preferences of three diagnostic groups of severely deficient males. Percept Motor Skills 14:508, Jun 62

MEINERTZ F: [Pressure of suffering and resistance in mentally deficient children] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:129-30, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

MEIN R: Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with severely subnormal patients. Amer J Ment Defic 67:269-73, Sep 62

PILKINGTON TL: A note on a film experiment in recording mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:733-5, Mar 62

ROSENBERG S, SPRADLIN J, MABEL S: Interaction among retarded children as a function of their relative language skills. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:402-10, Sep 61

ROHRS FW, HAWORTH MR: The 1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:853-9, May 62

SIEVERS DJ, ESSA SH: Language development in institutionalized and community mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:413-20, Nov 61

SHALLENBERGER P, ZIGLER E: Rigidity, negative reaction tendencies, and cessation effects in normal and feebleminded children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:20-6, Jul 61

SILVERSTEIN AB: Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. Amer J Ment Defic 66:613-7, Jan 62

SPRADLIN JE: Effects of reinforcement schedules on extinction in severely mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:634-40, Jan 62

SAXTON GH: Spontaneous fantasy as a resource of high grade retardates for coping with a failure-stress frustration. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:81-4, Jan 62

STEVENSON HW, KNIGHTS RM: Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E, and sex of S. Amer J Ment Defic 66:866-71, May 62

SHEPPS R, ZIGLER E: Social deprivation and rigidity in the performance of organic and familial retardates. Amer J Ment Defic 67:262-8, Sep 62

SILVERSTEIN AB, MOHAN PJ: Bender-Gestalt figure rotations in the mentally retarded. J Consult Psychol 26:386-8, Aug 62

TAVRIS E: Some notes on group psychotherapy for severe mental defectives. Delaware Med J 33:301-7, Oct 61

TOBIAS J, GORELICK J: The Porteus Maze test and the appraisal of retarded adults. Amer J Ment Defic 66:600-6, Jan 62

THRESHER JM: A problem for educators: arithmetical concept formation in the mentally retarded child. Amer J Ment Defic 66:766-73, Mar 62

WARE JR, BAKER RA, SIPOWICZ RR: Performance of mental deficients on a simple vigilance task. Amer J Ment Defic 66:647-50, Jan 62

WOODWARD M: Concepts of number of the mentally subnormal studied by Piaget's method. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:249-59, Decscsec 61

WOODWARD M: Concepts of space in the mentally subnormal studiesd by Piaget's method. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:25-37, Feb 62

WISCHNER GJ, O'DONNELL JP: Concurrent learning-set formation in normal and retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:524-7, Aug 62

WISCHNER GJ, BRAUN HW, PATTON RA: Acquisition and long-term retention of an object-quality learning set by retarded children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:518-23, Aug 62

ZIGLER E, UNELL E: Concept-switching in normal and feebleminded children as a function of reinforcement. Amer J Ment Defic 66:651-7, Jan 62

ZEAMAN D, HOUSE BJ: Approach and avoidance in the discrimination learning of retardates. Child Develop 33:355-72, Jun 62

ZUK GH: Clinical differentiation of patterns of distractibility in young retarded children. J Clin Psychol 18:280-2, Jul 62

rehabilitation

BURKE LS, DYE M: "Adoptive friend" program in an institution for the mentally retarded. Amer J Ment Defic 66:387-92, Nov 61

BELFINT EK, SYLVESTER LW: Delaware's program for mentally retarded children. Nurs Outlook 10:442-4, Jul 62

BOLLEA G: [Scientific and organization analysis of the main assistance periods of mental deficiency] Sist Nerv 14:1-11, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COHEN JS, ZIEGLER R, LIPMAN R, ADAMS F, MORELLI D: The development of a job instructor training program for institutional service workers. Amer J Ment Defic 66:381-6, Nov 61

COHEN JS: Community day work in an institutional vocational training program. Amer J Ment Defic 66:574-9, Jan 62

COOKE RE: Problems of treatment: the familial defective. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:295-302, 1962

ELYAN M: Dynamic planning in the field of mental retardation. Delaware Med J 33:327-30, Nov 61

FRAENKEL WA: Planning the vocational future of the mentally retarded. Current trends in community programing. Rehab Lit 22:98-104, Apr 61

GRAGERT HT: Differential diagnosis, training, and job placement for the mentally retarded. J Rehab 28:35-7, May-Jun 62

HAYNIE ES: Training for severely retarded children in the Baltimore community. Maryland Med J 11:117-8, Feb 62

KAPLAN S: The growing importance of the trainable in an institutional setting. Amer J Ment Defic 66:393-8, Nov 61

KOLSTOE OP: An examination of some characteristics chich discriminate between employed and not-employed mentally retarded males. Amer J Ment Defic 66:472-82, Nov 61

KIRK SA: Effects of educational treatment. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:289-94, 1962

LAWSON DW: Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. Amer J Ment Defic 66:459-63, Nov 61

LELAND H, SMITH D: Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:621-8, Jan 62

LINDE T: Unique neighborhood program aids severely retarded palsied. J Rehab 28:10-2, Jan-Feb 62

MOOR L: [How to perform the psychometric examination of mental defectives in order to evaluate re-training possibilities] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:77-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

McKENNA J: Services for the mentally handicapped. J Irish Med Ass 50:161-5, Jun 62

MARLOWE BA: Pre-admission services at Rosewood, Maryland Med J 11:353-4, Jul 62

NAGLER B, KIRKLAND MH: Institutional work programs—boon or bane. Amer J Ment Defic 66:375-80, Nov 61

REGER R, DAWSON A: The use of psychological tests to predict manual abilities in mentally retarded boys. Amer J Occup Ther 15:204, Sep-Oct 61

Report of first four years of operaton of the Arkansas Child Development Center. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:381-2, Feb 62

RIES P: Sheltered workshops. Maryland Med J 11:221-2, Apr 62

REGER R, DAWSON A: The hyperactive educable mentally retarded child. Occupational therapy program. Amer J Occup Ther 16:182-4, Jul-Aug 62

SILVERSTEIN AB: Length of hospitalization and intelligence test performance in mentally retarded adults. Amer J Ment Defic 66:618-20, Jan 62

STEVENSON HW, KNIGHTS RM: The effectiveness of social reinforcement after brief and extended institutionalization. Amer J Ment Defic 66:589-94, Jan 62

WILLE BM: The role of the social worker. Amer J Ment Defic 66:464-71, Nov 61

WEISS SW, PETTY LE, FINGERT E: Mental retardation: a family portrait. Delaware Med J 33:331-7, Nov 61

WEINER BB: An approach to program improvement for mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:629-33, Jan 62

sociology

SKINNER RG Jr: Community approach to the mentally retarded child. J Florida Med Ass 49:141-3, Aug 62

statistics

AKDENIZ FM: Mental deficiency in Turkey. Arch Pediat 79:83-6, Mar 62

AKESSON HO: [Mortality in severe mental deficiency] Socialmed T 39:242-3, Jun 62 (Sw)

BECKERS R, VAN ACKERBROECK M: [Statistical data on oligophrenic children] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:575-97, Oct 61 (Dut)

GOODMAN N, TIZARD J: Prevalence of imbecility and idiocy among children. Brit Med J 5273:216-9, 27 Jan 62

HALL HH: Mental handicap in Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:456-9, Dec 61

KOCH R, GRALIKER B, FISHLER K, PARMELEE AH Sr: Mental retardation in early childhood. A study of 148 infants. Postgrad Med 31:169-77, Feb 62

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Psychiatry: the epidemiology of mental subnormality. Ann Rev Med 13:361-70, 1962

MAGALHAES GOMES FA: [Psychosomatic disorders in exceptional children] J Pediat (Rio) 26:298-304, Jul 61 (Por)

MILLICHAP JG, BICKFORD RG, KLASS DW, BACKUS RE: Infantile spasms, hypsarhythmia, and mental retardation. A study of etiologic factors in 61 patients. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:188-97, Jun 62

PURSLEY NB: Problem of mental retardation in Georgia. J Med Ass Georgia 51:240-1, May 62

surgery

JACKSON TL: Problems in the surgical management of mentally retarded patients. J Nat Med Ass 54:606-10, Sep 62

therapy

ALDEGHI E, MADERNA A: [Use of librium in child psychiatry] Minerva Pediat 14:88-93, 28 Jan 62 (It)

CONSTAIN-MOSQUERA C, ORTEGA-SUAREZ A: [Evaluation of the results of the use of nialamide in some cases of oligophrenia] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:13-21, Feb 62 (Sp)

CARTER CH: Emylcamate in hospitalized mentally retarded spastic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:211-6, Apr 62

DEL GIUDICE A: [Massive doses of vitamin E as a factor of mental improvement. Recovery in under-endowed children] Prensa Med Argent 48:1504-8, 19 May 61 (Sp)

DEL GUIDICE A: Vitamin E for mental defect. Summ Sham Inst 13:1-5, Jun 61

DEL GIUDICE A: [Massive doses of vitamin E as a factor in mental improvement] Dia Med 34:1276-9, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

FARINA M, COLLINET M, COLLINET-MARCHAL MJ: [Glutamine, mental retardation and personality disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:590-610, Jul 61 (Fr)

FELDMANN H: [Value of cellular therapy in growth retardation in children] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:773-96, Nov 61 (Fr)

FISH CH, BOWLING E: Effect of amphetamines on speech defects in the mentally retarded. Calif Med 96:109-11, Feb 62

GURTLER J, GORALSKY G: [Testing of Theralene on 70 mentally-defective and unstable children and children with character disorders and mental retardation, in an L.M.P. medical unit] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:284-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HENNE M, HENNE S, KOGI MS, TONNEL M: Good general tolerance of strong doses of levomepromazine in severely mentally defective and disturbed children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:179-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

JACOBS R: [On therapy with mellerettes in a pediatric psychiatric hospital] Med Welt 25:1427-9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

JENSEN OO: [Haloperidol treatment of psychotic mentally deficient patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1138-41, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

KIRMAN BH: Trial of A,N,P, 235 in disturbed severely subnormal children. J Ment Defic Res 5:108-10, Dec 61

KIVALO E, AMNELL G: Treatment of mentally retarded with haloperiodole, with special reference to the counteraction of the extrapyramidal symptoms occurring in connection with this treatment. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:320-8, 1961

KANJILAL GC, MATHESON B: A trial of tetrabenazine ("Nitoman") in disturbed mentally subnormal patients. J Ment Sci 108:225-8, Mar 62

LE VANN LJ: The use of neuroleptics in mental deficiency. Rev Canad Biol 20:495-500, Jun 61

LAUNAY C, DESIGNOLLE L: [Study of the action of an M. A. O. inhibitor (Nialamide) on apathy in mentally deficient children and mongoloids] Sem Hop Paris 38:1421-5, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

PILKINGTON TL: A report on "Tofranil" in mental deficiency. Amer J Ment Defic 66:729-32, Mar 62

RICHARDSON SO, RILEY HD Jr: Comprehensive management of mental retardation: description of one approach to the problem. J Okla Med Ass 55:267-71, Jul 62

SHIMIZU S: [Use of aminobuyric acid (GABA) in congenital oligophrenia and in infantile cerebral paralysis] Rev Bras Cir 42:323-9, Nov 61 (Por)

SCHMITZ B, HOYON A, TARKIAN M, WECK G: [Reflections apropos of therapeutic results obtained by the use of R 1625 in mental retardation states]

Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):949–53, Dec 61 (Fr)

SHARPE DS: A controlled trial of trifluoperazine in the treatment of the mentally subnormal patient. J Ment Sci 108:220–4, Mar 62

SCHERRER P, DERMENGHEM JP: [Note on the use of MD 30-30 in a group of severely retarded subjects] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):623–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

TERRELL MS: Response to trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, singly and in combination, in chronic, "back-ward" patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:41–8, Jan 62

WRIGHT SW, VALENTE M, TARJAN G: Medical problems on a ward of a hospital for the mentally retarded. Amer J Dis Child 104:142–8, Aug 62

YUDKIN S, BURKE JB: Temporary care of mentally defective children on a paediatric unit. Lancet 1:633–5, 24 Mar 62

YAMANAKA R, MOCHIZUKI Y, NISHIZUKA Y, ODA S, MAKIUCHI S: [Psychological use of γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in mentally retarded juvenile delinquents] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:481–5, May 62 (Jap)

ZICHAAGE E: [Tofranil in inhibitions of incentive from various causes, (Preliminary therapeutic report)] Med Welt 26:1451–2, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

urine

FREIER S: The relation between sucrosuria, hiatus hernia and mental defect. Arch Dis Childh 37:74–7, Feb 62

McMURRAY WC, MOHYUDDIN F, ROSSITER RJ, RATHBUN JC, VALENTINE GH, KOEGLER SJ, ZARFAS DE: Citrullinuria. A new aminoaciduria associated with mental retardation. Lancet 1:138, 20 Jan 62

VAN PILSUM JF, HALBERG F: A method for the determination of argininosuccinic acid in human urine. Amer J Ment Defic 67:82–9, Jul 62

MENTAL DISORDERS

see also AMNESIA
see also MENTAL DEFICIENCY
see also NEUROSES
see also PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
see also PSYCHOSES

ANGLAUER P, ARON-BAURET L, DESBROSSES M, KUSTERER L, TREGER M: [Ecological observations on the frequency and gravity of nervous disorders in the clothing industry] Arch Mal Prof 22:660–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

ASTORG M: [How to survive. Reflections of an architect] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:84–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

BALINT I, VARGA B, HODOS T: [Neuropsychiatric examination of confectionery workers employed on assembly lines] Kezyvony Szemle 15:39–45, Feb 62 (Hun)

BERNERIS V, KRULIKIENE N: [First aid in mental disorders] Sveik Apsaug 7:50–1, Apr 62 (Lith)

BETLHEIM S, BLAZEVIC D, BUCAN N, PERSIC N, RADOSEVIC Z: [On the attitude toward psychiatric patients] Neuropsihijatrija 9:273–85, 1961 (Ser)

BERNSTEIN IC: Surgery in the psychiatrically ill patient. Minnesota Med 45:802–4, Aug 62

BOOKBINDER LF: Follow-up versus discharge status of psychiatric inpatients. J Clin Psychol 18:501–3, Oct 62

CAVENY EL: Chronic dependency in emotional illness. Southern Med J 54:1207–11, Nov 61

CLOUT I: Psychiatric illness in a new town practice. Lancet 1:683–5, 31 Mar 62

COHEN J, STRUENING EL: Opinions about mental illness in the personnel of two large mental hospitals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:349–60, May 62

DI LAURA E: [Problems of anesthesiology in ORL in the neuropsychiatric field] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:20–3, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DELANCE WH: Conceptions of patient role by patients and staff in a state mental hospital. Compr Psychiat 3:174–80, Jun 62

DINOFF M, RAYMAKER H Jr, MORRIS JR: The reliability and validity of the minimal social behavior scale and its use as a selection device. J Clin Psychol 18:441–4, Oct 62

EKBLAD M: [Mental diseases and deficiencies as cause of reduced work capacity in a group of industrial workers. A preliminary report] Socialmed T 38:259–69, Sep 61 (Sw)

ERNST K: [Neurotic and endogenous residual states] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:61–84, 1962 (Ger)

ERDAHL MC, RICE EP, SCHMIDT WM: Children of parents hospitalized for mental illness. Amer J Public Health 52:428–35, Mar 62

ELLERMANN M: [Mental disorders and compulsory military service] Militaerlaegen 67:29–50, Dec 61 (Dan)

FORSYTH RP, FAIRWEATHER GW: Psychotherapeutic and other hospital treatment criteria: the dilemma. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:598–604, May 61

FREY TS: [Routine EEG and psychiatry. A study of control cases and various disease groups] Nord Psykiat T 15:213–37, 1961 (Sw)

FRIEDMAN JH: The vagarity of psychiatric indications. Amer J Psychother 16:251–4, Apr 62

FOLKARD S, MANDELBROTE B, MONRO M: Personal problems associated with mental health and mental illness. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:69–75, Apr 62

FLOHIL JM: The significance of religious diversity in female psychiatric disorders. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:129–40, Mar-Apr 62

FRYE N: The imaginative and the imaginary. Amer J Psychiat 119:289–98, Oct 62

GALVIN JA, LUDWIG AM: A case of witchcraft. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:161–8, Aug 61

GING RJ, HOVER G: Electroencephalographic study of open-ward patients. JAMA 178:1180–1, 30 Dec 61

HEMPHILL RE: The illness of Vincent Van Gogh. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1063–8, Dec 61

HAWARD LR, HUGHES-ROBERTS HE: The treatment of constipation in mental hospitals. Gut 3:85–90, Mar 62

HARE EH: Masturbatory insanity: the history of an idea. J Ment Sci 108:1–25, Jan 62

HUNT WA, WALKER RE: A comparison of global and specific clinical judgments across several diagnostic categories. J Clin Psychol 18:188–94, Apr 62

HEATH GA: Methodology in the study of mental disease. Stanford Med Bull 20:125–9, Aug 62

INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267–8, Spring 62

JANSSON B, MORGAN U: [What about the implications of early pensions for mental patients?] Socialmed T 38:289–91, Sep 61 (Sw)

JACKSON DD, RISKIN J, SATIR V: A method of analysis of a family interview. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:321–39, Oct 61

JANSSON B, MORGAN U: A follow-up study of 278 patients granted invalid pension on psychiatric indications. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:209–22, 1961

KLETT CJ, LASKY JJ: Attitudes of hospital staff members towards mental illness and chemotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:101–5, Feb 62

KURTES K: [A case of paroxysmal paralysis with mental changes] Neuropsihijatrija 9:231–5, 1961 (Ser)

LINDEGARD B: [Driver's licences and disease—psychiatric symptoms] Svensk Lakartidn 59:20–5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

LECONTE M: [Clinical study and treatment of mutism in psychiatric medicine] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):885–908, May 62 (Fr)

LEGGERI G: [Contribution to the study of the relation between schizophrenia and pseudodemential syndromes. (Clinical and psychopathological study of a case)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:464–93, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MEHLMAN RD: The Puerto Rican syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 118:328–32, Oct 61

MULLER C: [The modern psychiatric hospital and the metamorphosis of clinical pictures] Praxis 50:1007–10, 28 Sep 61 (Fr)

McGRATH WB: Insanity. Arizona Med 18:337–9, Dec 61

MACK JE: Return of psychiatric patients from overseas. Aerospace Med 33:403–8, Apr 62

Mental illness: a guide for the family. Ment Hosp 13:376–7, Jul 62

MERSKEY H, CLARKE PR: Determinism, responsibility, and illness. Lancet 2:291–4, 11 Aug 62

MINDE M: Intestinal parasites in Bantu mental patients. S Afr Med J 36:559–62, 14 Jul 62

MOORE ME, STUNKARD A, SROLE L: Obesity, social class, and mental illness. JAMA 181:962–6, 15 Sep 62

MARKS PA, SEEMAN W: A study of change in stereotype conceptions of psychological disorders. J Clin Psychol 18:507–10, Oct 62

OEI OA: [Mental health science, mental health care and perspectives in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:202–25, May 61 (In)

PALMIERI VM, ROMANO C: [Medicolegal orientations in the classification of criminals with mental disorders] Osped Psichiat 29:189–246 concl, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

POPOV AK: [Role of psychic trauma in the development of Hunn-Hartmann masticatory-blinking synkinesia. (Clinical observations)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:860–1, 1962 (Rus)

PAUNERO E: [Etiology, "terrain" and classification of psychiatric diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:305–7, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

ROXO H: [How to interpret mental disease] Rev Bras Med 17:993–5, Nov 60 (Por)

REES L: Mental disease. Med Annual 79:291–303, 1961

REBOTON JR Jr, ORDY JM: Objective estimation of visual acuity in psychiatric patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:185–91, Sep 61

ROSS M: How to act toward emotionally disturbed neighbors, friends and relatives. Ment Hyg 46:3–10, Jan 62

RADAUSKAS B, KURLAND AA, GOLDIN S: A neglected document—the medical record of the state psychiatric hospital patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:709–18, Feb 62

ROCCHIETTA S: [The deafness and madness of Smetana] Minerva Med 53:88–9, 24 Jan 62 (It)

RAWNSLEY K, LOUDON JB, MILES HL: Attitudes of relatives to patients in mental hospitals. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:1–15, Jan 62

RAPOPORT AM: [On classification and nomenclature of psychiatric diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:548–59, 1962 (Rus)

SHERMAN M: Acute psychiatric problems in industry. Industr Med Surg 30:532–4, Dec 61

SIRI G: [Mental pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1722–4, 20 Nov 61 (It)

SARWER-FONER GJ, HAJNSEK F, GROSZMAN M, GRAUER H, KORANYI EK: Clinical investigation of levomepromazine (nozinan) in open psychiatric settings. Med Serv J Canada 17:798–817, Dec 61

SCHIPKOWENSKY N: [Development — reaction — process. (On the problem of the classification of mental diseases)] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:345–52, Dec 61(Ger)

SOMMER R, OSMOND H: Autobiographies of former mental patients, addendum. J Ment Sci 107:1030–2, Nov 61

STEWART MA, TUASON VB, GUZE SB, SATTERFIELD JH: A study of psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. J Chronic Dis 15:331–40, Apr 62

SMITH JA, SWANSON DW, LOOMIS SD, BECKERING B: Fifty years in a mental hospital. JAMA 181:750–3, 1 Sep 62

SZYMUSIK A: [Mental disorders in former prisoners of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Pol Tyg Lek 17:86–9, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

TRAUTMAN EC: [Psychiatric studies on survivors of the Nationalist Socialist extermination camps 15 years after liberation. With a contribution to the psychopathology and treatment of the traumatogenic anxiety syndrome and traumatic neurosis] Nervenarzt 32:545–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

TRIANA C, ORTEGA H, WAMMOCK H: Surgery in the psychiatric patient. J Med Ass Georgia 51:65–70, Feb 62

UHRY P, CIRILLI M: [Diabetes and mental disorders] Clinique (Par) 56:387–91, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

WARNER SL, FLEMING B, BULLOCK S: The Philadelphia program for home psychiatric evaluations, precare, and involuntary hospitalization. Amer J Public Health 52:29–38, Jan 62

WALTON H: Psychiatric disorders in general practice. S Afr Med J 36:148–50, 24 Feb 62

WATERS TC: Mental illness: is it compensable? Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:178–81, Aug 62

ZIGLER E, PHILLIPS L: Social competence and outcome in psychiatric disorder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:264–71, Sep 61

blood

ARNESON GA: The methacholine response and patient improvement. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:215–22, Oct-Dec 61

CERTHOUX J, RAMET M: [Apropos of blood alcohol, Medicolegal implications] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):359–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON PA: [Apropos of the proceedings of the last meeting and the report by J. Certhoux and M. Ramet] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):554–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, LEYRIE J: [Practical determination of blood alcohol in patients treated with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):752–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ELLMAN GL, CALLAWAY E: Erythrocyte cholinesterase-levels in mental patients. Nature (Lond) 192:1216, 23 Dec 61

FESSEL WJ: Macroglobin elevations in functional mental illness. Nature (Lond) 193:1005, 10 Mar 62

LE BRETON R, RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R, NIZARD J: [On blood alcohol in patients during the course of chemotherapeutic treatment] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):755–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Hypothalamo-adrenal disorders in rabbits treated with the serum of "disturbed patients"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:532–4, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

MISSIK T: [Relations between blood groups ABO, Rh factors and mental diseases] Cesk Psychiat 58:21–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

MOLCAN J, VELIKY I: [Amino acids in the serum in mental diseases] Cesk Psychiat 58:11–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

MUKAI A: [Study on the serum sialic acid in mental disorders] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:12–25, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

PUNEKAR BD: Blood ascorbic-acid levels of mental patients in different age-groups: clinical categories and economic status. Indian J Med Res 49:828–33, Sep 61

PICK F: [Repercussion of induced malaria in psychopaths on the spontaneous crystallization of hemoglobin of fresh blood in vitro] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1209–12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SIVADON P, ROUQUETTE J, SOURIS M: [Research on the histamine-fixing property of the serum in mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):832–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

case reports

CACUDI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the neuropsychic pathology due to lightning. Apropos of a personal observation] G Clin Med 42:783–98, Jul 61 (It)

GALLINEK A: The Kleine-Levin syndrome: hypersomnia, bulimia, and abnormal mental states. World Neurol 3:235–43, Mar 62

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the booted skull. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1514–8, Oct 61

LUGARESI E, SANDRI MR: [Serial EEG examinations in acute and remittent mental disorders in epileptics] Riv Neurol 31:478–84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NEHLIL J: [The pathology of the North African in neuropsychiatry] Gaz Med France 68:2329, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

POSNER LB, DE CHABERT RA, POSNER AC: Simulated pregnancy following pseudocyesis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:976–7, 1 Apr 62

PASCALIS G: [Psychiatric complications and wisdom teeth] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:380–2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

SAUCET D, DESSAU R, MEREL S, CARBONNEL P: [Regarding a case of progressive sclerodactylia accompained by psychiatric disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):814–20, Apr 62 (Fr)

VITELLO A: [Typho-chemoantibiotic confusional psychoses] Cervello 38:298-311, 15 Jul 62 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Proteins of central nervous origin present in cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:288-9, 21 Apr 62

LANG BA, BROUCKOVA V, BLATAK F: [Glycoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. VI. Glycoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid in mental diseases] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:96-105, 1961 (Ger)

SAKURADA S: [Clinical study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric patients: glycoprotein, especially in refer to protein-bound polysaccharide hexose (PBP)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:324-50, Mar 62 (Jap)

chemistry

GIDDON DB, LISANTI VF: Cholinesterase-like substance in the parotid saliva of normal and psychiatric patients. Lancet 1:725-6, 7 Apr 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: The biochemistry of mental disease. Canad Med Ass J 85:1309-11, 9 Dec 61

MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in the mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in some nervous and mental diseases] Riforma Med 75:1443-8, 16 Dec 61 (It)

SHERWOOD SL: Relation of behavior to cerebral ventricular fluid protein levels. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:146-59, Aug 62

complications

BRANDEL E: [Fluoroscopic study in a mental hospital] Socialmed T 39:12-4, Jan 62 (Sw)

BIDERMANN M, LAUNAY J: [Clinical, etiological and immuno-allergological studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in a psychiatric hospital environment. (Results of 15 years of phthisiological activity in a psychiatric department)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1449-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERTAGNA L: [The psychiatric aspects of fatigue] Rev Prat 12:2239-46, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

DI LAURO E: [Anesthesiological problems in ORL in the neuropsychiatric field] Riforma Med 75:1531, 30 Dec 61 (It)

FRUMESS GM: Psychocutaneous disorders of young people. Postgrad Med 31:318-24, Apr 62

GASIL' ER: [On congenital marble disease with mental disorders] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:129-32, Sep 61 (Rus)

GENNES L de, BRICAIRE H, PEIGNE F: [Mental disorders and simple pilary virilism. Attempted physiopathological interpretation of 27 clinical and biological cases] Presse Med 69:2669-72, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

GUZE SB, BROWN OL: Psychiatric disease and functional dysphonia and aphonia. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:84-7, Jul 62

JEFFERY GM, YOUNG MD, WYMAN BF Jr: The therapeutic and prophylactic effects of dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene against worm infections in mental patients. Amer J Trop Med 11:506-13, Jul 62

KURLAND LT, HIRANO A, MALAMUD N, LESSELL S: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. Clinical, pathological, genetic and epidemiological features. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:115-20, 1961

LEMBCKE W: [Psychic disorders in surgical diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:530-3, 1961 (Ger)

McHARDY G, BROWNE DC, McHARDY RJ, WELCH GE, WARD SS: Psychophysiologic gastrointestinal reactions: therapeutic observations. Postgrad Med 31:346-57, Apr 62

SOULAIRAC A, THANGAPREGASSAM MJ, BARON JB, SCHAUB C, JOUSSELIN D: [Demonstration of polyuro-polydipsic disorders in the course of various mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):347-52, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHRAMMOWA H, SZUBERTOWA M: [The problem of mutual relationships between allergic and mental disorders] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:513-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SMAGA MF: [On the diagnosis of typhoid fever during the incubation stage in mental patients] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Cleidocranial dysostosis with Klinefelter's syndrome, character disorders and transvestitism] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:695-703, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SHEAR HJ: Clinical incidents of psychologically determined pain. Med Times 90:607-10, Jun 62

WALTHER-BUEEL H: [Emergency situations in mental diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:326-9, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BERBLINGER KW: Psychiatric perspectives in medicine. I, Psychosomatics 2:419-29 contd, Nov-Dec 61

BOECHER W: [On the usefulness of the Rorschach test as a clinical examination method. A contribution to the problem of the validity of projective techniques] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:1-60, Jan 62 (Ger)

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA, EISENBERG L: Diagnostic characteristics related to services in psychiatric clinics for children. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:289-318, Jul 62

BERLIEN IC: Recognizing the early danger signals of mental illness. GP 26:83-7, Sep 62

BARRY JR: Prognosis and patient response to flickering light. J Clin Psychol 18:447-50, Oct 62

CADE JF: Physical signs in clinical psychiatry. Med J Aust 48(2):994-6, 16 Dec 61

DI NARO C, ESCALAR G: [The K_Koch tree test in psychiatric practice] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:242-55, 1961 (It)

DI NARO C, ESCALAR G: [The H_Zulliger Z test. Note on its application in the psychiatric field] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:256-61, 1961 (It)

DREYFUSS L: [Some electroencephalographic data related to a group of mental patients from Guadeloupe] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:256-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

GORHAM DR, OVERALL JE: Dimensions of change in psychiatric symptomatology. Dis Nerv Syst 22:576-80, Oct 61

GEBELT H: [On the differential diagnosis of postencephalic change of character in children and adolescents] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:371-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOWELL RW: Early danger signals of mental illness. GP 25:153-9, Jan 62

HUNT WA, WALKER RE: A comparison of global and specific clinical judgments across several diagnostic categories. J Clin Psychol 18:188-94, Apr 62

JACOBSEN E, NIELSEN R, WILLANGER R: [Pentymal test in organic intellectual reduction] Ugeskr Laeg 124:896-900, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

KENNY JA, BOUNOUS RC: The psychiatric patient as his own historian. Amer J Psychiat 118:341-6, Oct 61

KREITMAN N, SAINSBURY P, MORRISSEY J, TOWERS J, SCRIVENER J: The reliability of psychiatric assessment: an analysis. J Ment Sci 107:887-908, Sep 61

KREITMAN N: The reliability of psychiatric diagnosis. J Ment Sci 107:876-86, Sep 61

KIESLER F: Early danger signals of mental illness: interceptive measures. GP 26:101-6, Oct 62

LAIR CV, TRAPP EP: The differential diagnostic value of MMPI with somatically disturbed patients. J Clin Psychol 18:146-7, Apr 62

MECHANIC D: Some factors in identifying and defining mental illness. Ment Hyg 46:66-74, Jan 62

MAHRER AR, YOUNG HH: The combination of psychodiagnostic cues. J Personality 29:428-48, Dec 61

MACKINNON AU: Latent psychiatric disease in general practice. Practitioner 188:108-14, Jan 62

MIKOREY M: [A brief psychiatric differential diagnosis for the practicing physician] Med Klin 57:102-6, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

MEREGALLI E, BIANCHI G: [The validity of the Funkenstein test in psychiatry] Sist Nerv 13:141-7, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PERROUTY P, PIERROT-DESEILLIGNY E: [Simulation, mental disequilibrium or schizophrenia] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):839-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBSON JT, SUTT RB: Space occupying lesions identified following the diagnosis of a psychiatric disorder. Southern Med J 55:785-91, Aug 62

SOLOMON LN: A semantic approach to psychological nosology. J Clin Psychol 18:18-22, Jan 62

SKOTOWE I, PARNELL RW: The significance of somatotype and other signs in psychiatric prognosis and treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:707-16, Aug 62

ULLMANN LP, GUREL L: Validity of symptom rating from psychiatric records. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:130-4, Aug 62

VISSER SL: Correlations between the contingent alpha blocking, EEG characteristics and clinical diagnosis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:438-46, Jun 61

WHITTINGTON HG: Psychiatric screening in the university: methods and rationale. Student Med 10:351-62, Feb 62

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F: A comparison of physicians' and nurses' symptom ratings. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:514-8, Dec 61

ZIGLER E, PHILLIPS L: Case history data and psychiatric diagnosis. J Consult Psychol 25:458, Oct 61

ZIGLER E, PHILLIPS L: Psychiatric diagnosis and symptomatology. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:69-75, Jul 61

ZIGLER E, PHILLIPS L: Psychiatric diagnosis: a critique. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:607-18, Nov 61

economics

VOSBURG RL: Occupational factors in mental disease. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:67-76, Jun 62

epidemiology

BLUM RH: Case identification in psychiatric epidemiology: methods and problems. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:253-8, Jul 62

BERGER I: [Mental and occupational diseases. Mental disorders among teachers] Concours Med 84:4325-30, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

FINNEY JC: Prolegomena to epidemiology in mental health. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:99-104, Aug 62

PITTS FN Jr, WINOKUR G, STEWART MA: Psychiatric syndromes, anxiety symptoms and responses to stress in medical students. Amer J Psychiat 118:333-40, Oct 61

PFEIFFER WM: [Mental disorders in the Sundanese] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:315-33, 1962 (Ger)

RIN H, LIN TY: Mental illness among Formosan aborigines as compared with the Chinese in Taiwan. J Ment Sci 108:134-46, Mar 62

etiology

ALBERCA LORENTE R: [Mental disorders in tuberculous meningitis] Rev IBYS 19:379-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ARRIAGADA C, CORBALAN V: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: I, Neuropsychiatric manifestations of encephalic cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:232-47, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

AGEEVA AN, KRESLING EM, MIL'CHENKO VA: [On the problem of mental disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:341-9, 1961 (Rus)

BARUK H, RICHARDEAU: [Apropos of 2 cases of leukemia with mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):313-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

BASAGLIA F, FONTANARI D: [The role of the vegetative nervous system in menopausal neuropsychiatric syndromes] Rass Neurol Veg 15:131-51, 31 Oct 60 (It)

BOVI A: [On the anthropological value of the dwelling] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1421-30, 1961 (It)

BOCINA B, NESKOVIC S: [A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with mental changes] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1357-61, Nov 61 (Ser)

BORDELEAU JM, MARTEL P: [Hysterectomy and psychiatric disorders. Preliminary report] Un Med Canada 91:602-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

BANSHCHIKOV VM, KOLESNIKOV SA, ROMANOVA IS, GENIN NM: [Clinical characteristics of mental disorders in patients with acquired heart defects following mitral commissurotomy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1916-20, 1962 (Rus)

BERGER I: [Mental disorders in the teaching world] Concours Med 84:4397-400, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

CAMPERLENGO HA: Pancreatic islet cell adenoma presenting as neuropsychiatric problems. New York J Med 61:3327-31, 1 Oct 61

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Mental disorders during parathyroprival tetany] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1269-92, 1961 (It)

CANEVINI P, RONCHI E: [Apropos of a case of polycythemia vera (Vaquez-Osler disease), with atypical neuropsychic symptomatology. (Anatomo-clinical contribution)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:133-60, Apr 62 (It)

CUMMING JH: The family and mental disorder: an incomplete essay. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:185-228, Apr 61

CASSIANO P: [Psychiatric observations in cervicoarthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:164-5, Apr 62 (It)

DELIGNE P, REBUFAT P: [Intravenous proteolysates, protein anabolizers and vitamins in the treatment of the mental and deficiency syndrome of certain types of psycho-polyneuritis] Agressologie 2:319-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DANILOVIC S: [Mental changes caused by the administration of diamox] Med Arh 15:33-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX J, TRAUBENDERG NR de: [Neuro-psychic effects of operations with prolonged circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia (neuro-psychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic balance)] Presse Med 69:2539-42, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

DROUINEAU M, JEANNEAU J, RICHARD JJ: [Delirious attack in a patient exposed to prolonged treatment with ethionamide. Relapse 5 months after cessation of treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1489-92, Dec 61 (Fr)

DROOGLEEVER FORTUYN J: [Confusion in lesions of the temporal lobe] Ned T Geneesk 106:1233-6, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674-7, May 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R: [Panhypopituitarism and mental disorders. Study of 2 cases, one which is an anatomo-clinical case] Encephale 51:109-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

EUTIZI D: [On the subject of posttraumatic dementia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:108-22, 31 Mar 61 (It)

EVRARD A: [On the psychic picture in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:434-7, 1 May 62 (Dut)

EUTIZI D: [Apropos of a case of posttraumatic character disorder] Riv Sper Freniat 86:449-63, 30 Jun 62 (It)

FUENTES M: [The mental state in cerebral cysticercosis] Gac Med Mex 91:693-701, Aug 61 (Sp)

FORSSMAN H, NILSSON L: [Observations on mental symptoms in brain tumor] Nord Psykiat T 15:238-47, 1961 (Sw)

GROMSKA J, RIEF T: [A case of an expansive form of frontal syndrome] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:577-80, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

GRANTHAM H, MARTIN CA, ROULEAU Y: [Psychiatric syndromes following the use of amphetamines] Laval Med 33:85-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

GABURRI E: [Considerations on maladjustment factor in institutionalized immigrants in relation to mental disorders] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:54-71, 1962 (It)

HARENKO A: [Current pathogenesis and neurology] Duodecim 78:113-5, 1962 (Fin)

INOSE T, YANAGAWA T, TSUDA M: [A clinically appearing form of schistosomiasis japonica. On one of its neuropsychiatric complications] Yokohama Med Bull 12:197-207, Oct 61 (Ger)

KANTER A: [Marital conflicts among patients in a psychiatric ward] Nord Psykiat T 15:455–66, 1961 (Nor)

KADZIELA Z: [A rare case of mental changes in brain atrophy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:727–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LEROY D, DANRIGAL A: [Neuro-psychic complications of ionization] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:421–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LEBLANC J, LEMIEUX L: Histamine and mental disease. Med Exp 4:214–22, 1961

LAPRESLE J: [Neuropsychiatric manifestations of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Sem Hop Paris 38:85–9, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOO P, MENIER J: [Rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases in neuropsychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):732–40, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAURIA D: [Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1506–10, 30 Dec 61 (It)

LANDOLT H: [Psychic disorders in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic research] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:446–52, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

MENOZZI C, BISIACH E: [Psychiatric and neurological syndromes during Paget's disease. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:529–42, 1960 (It)

MORSING C: [Psychiatric complications of reserpine treatment of hypertension. Nosology and predisposing factors] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3459–72, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

McTAGGART AN, ANDERMANN F, BOS CG: A survey of cerebral tumors presenting at a psychiatric institution. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:333–8, Dec 61

MEYER-BISCH R: [The pentalogy of psychic disorders caused by humoral diseases] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:694–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHAUX L, GALLOT HM, KOUPERNIK C, KOCHNEVIS A: [Mental disorders during a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus without cutaneous involvement] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):724–32, Nov 61 (Fr)

MASI G, BARBA G, BRUNO F: [Considerations on several cases of "so-called domestic neuraxitis" with extrapyramidal localizations and disorders of higher mental processes] Riforma Med 75:1453–6, 16 Dec 61 (It)

MARES J, BARRE R: [Various aspects of psychiatric complications of the puerperium in the Algerian Moslem environment] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):31–49, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOUTON: [Neuropsychiatric and EEG aspects of the subjective syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:86–90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MASTROPAOLO C, GENTA V: [Critical review of some neurologic and psychiatric aspects of acute poliomyelitis in the late phases] Sist Nerv 13:275–87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MARTIN EA: Organic disease as the cause of admission to a psychiatric hospital. J Irish Med Ass 50:117–22, May 62

MORGENSTERN FS, BEECH HR, DAVIES BM: An investigation of drug induced sensory disturbances. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:193–201, 1962

Mental disease and mental drugs. 1. The chemical roots of mental illness. Chem Engin News 40:82–94, 1 Oct 62

NISHIKAWA T, TSUIKI S: [Psychiatric examination of those injured in the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:717–22, Dec 61 (Jap)

O'CONNELL: Postcontusional syndrome. J Forensic Med 8:122–30, Jul-Sep 61

ORMEA F: ["Psychosexuality" in 2 editions of a work of C.G. Jung] Minerva Derm 37:116–22, Mar 62 (It)

PERROUTY P, CATROS P, LACROTTE J: [Mitral stenosis and mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):329–33, Jul 61 (Fr)

ROSSI L: [Clinical and electroencephalographic considerations on some metal disorders in temporal epileptics] Riv Neurol 31:223–39, May-Jun 61 (It)

REID DD: Precipitating proximal factors in the occurrence of mental disorders: epidemiological evidence. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:229–58, Apr 61

REMINGTON FB, RUBERT SL: Why patients with brain tumors come to a psychiatric hospital: a thirty-year survey. Amer J Psychiat 119:256–7, Sep 62

RISER M, GAYRAL L, NEUWIRTH E: Psychiatric disturbances of patients with osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:64–7, 1962

SOULAIRAC A, GOUGEROT L, MARSTAL N: [Significance of rhoencephalography in the study of arteriopathic mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):352–60, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHNAPER N: Postanesthetic (postoperative) emotional responses. Anesthesiology 22:674–81, Sep-Oct 61

SALEMBIER Y, GRAUX P: [Agitation and psychic disorders after hepatobiliary surgery] Lille Med 6:765–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

SAVELLI A: [Apropos of a case: the clinical surprises of the psychiatric forms of infectious mononucleosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:280–4, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

SLENZAK J, KOSINSKA B: [Psychological analysis of 200 children with cerebrospinal tuberculous meningitis] Gruzlica 29:879–88, Oct 61 (Pol)

SZYDLIK H, WASIK A: [Psychopathological syndromes during the course of post-traumatic lesions of the frontal lobe] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:669–75, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SCHICK A: Etiologic aspects of psychiatric disorder and their implications for therapy. Amer J Psychother 16:235–50, Apr 62

SZOBOR A: [Contribution to the problem of carbon disulfide poisoning. Clinico-neuropsychiatric study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:178–96, 1962 (Fr)

SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH, CLARK CG, DEAN AC: Psychiatric illness following surgery for duodenal ulcer. Scot Med J 7:168–72, Apr 62

TOMORUG E, TANASESCU G: [On mental disorders in patients from regions of endemic thyropathic dystrophy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:305–7, 1962 (Rum)

TODD J, COLLINS AD, MARTIN FR, DEWHURST KE: Mental symptom due to insulinomata. Report on two cases. Brit Med J 5308:828–31, 29 Sep 62

VITELLO A: [Clinicopathogenetic study on amentia in 890 patients] Pisani 85:321 contd, May-Aug 61 (It)

WARD TF: Immigration and ethnic origin in mental illness. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:323–32, Dec 61

WATKINS ES, OPPENHEIMER DR: Mental disturbances after thalamolysis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:243–50, Aug 62

genetics

BOOK JA: Genetical etiology in mental illness. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:193–212, Jul 60

FONSECA AF da: [Affective equivalents. (Their psychosomatic expression)] J Med (Porto) 46:553–60, 18 Nov 61 (Por)

HURST LA: Converging advances in psychiatric genetics and the pharmacology of psychotropic drugs. Research implications. Med Proc (Johannesb) 7:418–23, 7 Oct 61

KAPLAN AR: Applications of genetics in psychiatry and neurology. Eugen Quart 9:98–102, Jun 62

RAINER JD: Expanding goals of genetics in psychiatry (1936–1961). Amer J Psychiat 119:88–9, Jul 62

RAINER JD: Current applications of genetics to psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:424–40, Jul 62

history

CARLSON ET, DAIN N: The meaning of moral insanity. Bull Hist Med 36:130–40, Mar-Apr 62

LEE T, CH'ENG CF, CHANG CS: Some early records of nervous and mental diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. Chin Med J 81:55–9, Jan 62

ROSEN G: Psychopathology in the social process. Dance frenzies, demonic possession, revival movements and similar so-called psychic epidemics. An interpretation. Bull Hist Med 36:13–44, Jan-Feb 62

WALSH D: Cultural influences in psychiatric illnesses in the Irish. J Irish Med Ass 50:62–8, Mar 62

immunology

SHAPIRO AI: [Studies on auto-immune processes in some neurological and mental diseases] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:319–21, 1961 (Rus)

in adolescence

ANDERSON CM, PLYMATE HB: Management of the brain-damaged adolescent. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:492–500, Apr 62

BECKETT PG, PEARSON CE, RUBIN E: A follow-up study comparing two approaches to the inpatient treatment of adolescent boys. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:330–8, Apr 62

BANCOCK P, GROSS D, COHL A: Occupational therapy for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Occup Ther 16:176–81, Jul-Aug 62

CASPARIS L: [The spectrum of indications for chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychopharmacs in childhood and adolescence] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:129–51, Jun 62 (Ger)

DOUADY D: [The struggle against mental disorders in French students] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:87–92, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

EDWALDS RM, DIMITRI K, TOURLENTES TT, PRICE J: A state hospital's successful adolescent unit. Ment Hosp 13:160–1, Mar 62

MOORHEAD HH, McKINLEY RA: Hospital management of adolescent patients. New York J Med 62:1977–84, 15 Jun 62

NEIRA E: [Psychopathology of puberty and adolescence] Rev Chil Pediat 32:501–4, Sep 61 (Sp)

PPAUTZ HW: The functions of day-care for disturbed adolescents. Ment Hyg 46:223–9, Apr 62

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Statement of the problem and etiological and economico-social classification] Gac Med Mex 92:631–9, Aug 62 (Sp)

ROOSENBURG A: [Difficulties and possibilities in social therapy and psychotherapy of mentally disturbed delinquents] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1746–7, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

STUBBLEFIELD RL: Adolescent behavior disorders. Evaluation and treatment. Texas J Med 58:284–7, Apr 62

[Some psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:193–6, Jun 62 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

ALDEGHI E, MADERNA A: [1st results of the therapeutic use of haloperidol in child neuropsychiatry] Riv Sper Freniat 85:216–23, 31 Mar 61 (It)

ANNELL AL: [The psychopathology of inflammatory brain diseases in childhood] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:7–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

AIVAZIAN GH: Pharmacotherapy in child psychiatry. Memphis Med J 37:201–5, May 62

ALDEGHI E, CAMPANELLA F, MADERNA A, ROVESCALLI A: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in children admitted to a neuropsychiatric department. Behavior of the blood level of neutralizing antibodies] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:22–32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ALDEGHI E, MADERNA A: [Use of librium in child psychiatry] Minerva Pediat 14:88–93, 28 Jan 62 (It)

BLOM GE, FINZER WF: The development of specific treatment approaches to the emotionally disturbed child: psychiatric inpatient and day care treatment. Amer J Med Sci 243:112–24, Jan 62

BRANDBERG G, RUNDBERG B: Chronically disturbed children. Studies of the incidence and the care of children who are chronic invalids. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:41–8, Jan 62

BORCK WF: [Observations on a hepatitis epidemic] Med Klin 57:507–10, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARBIERI NF: [Child's drawing: drawing of the family; the controlled projection test; the tree test. Their diagnostic value in child neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:167–78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERNLER G: [Prochlorperazine intolerance in children] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2189–92, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

BALIER C: [The contribution of extra-hospital organizations in mental disorders in children] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:402–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CERNY L, STERBAKOVA E: [Experience with the use of fenoharman in child psychiatry] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:225–6, May 61 (Cz)

CASPARIS L: [The spectrum of indications for chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychopharmacs in childhood and adolescence] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:129–51, Jun 62 (Ger)

COLLINS LF, MAXWELL AE, CAMERON K: A factor analysis of some child psychiatric clinic data. J Ment Sci 108:274–85, May 62

CAPLAN G: [Primary prevention of mental disorders in children by assistance in critical periods] Geneesk Gids 40:280–2, 12 Jul 62 (Dut)

DUCHE DJ: [Early therapeutic results of the use of R 1625 in pediatric psychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:288–93, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DELLAERT R: [Pathogenic interference of the psychic constitution] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:225–41, Oct 61 (Fr)

DIETHELM R, FRUEH A: [Experiences with Melleril in child psychiatry] Praxis 50:1364–6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

DESTUNIS G, SCHULTE H: [On the use of Sedapon in child psychiatry and in neurovegetative disorders in adults] Med Klin 57:1013–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

EPSTEIN NB: Treatment of the emotionally disturbed preschool child: a family approach. Canad Med Ass J 85:937–40, 21 Oct 61

EISENBERG L, LANDOWNE EJ, WILNER DM, IMBER SD: The use of teacher ratings in a mental health study: a method for measuring the effectiveness of a therapeutic nursery program. Amer J Public Health 52:18–28, Jan 62

FURMAN E: Some features of the dream function of a severely disturbed young child. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:258–70, Apr 62

GRATTON L: [The use of neuroleptics in children] Rev Canad Biol 20:479–94, Jun 61 (Fr)

GURTLER J, GORALSKY G: [Testing of Theralene on 70 mentally-defective and unstable children and children with character disorders and mental retardation, in an I.M.P. medical unit] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:284–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GAIR DS, SALOMON D: Diagnostic aspects of psychiatric hospitalization of children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:445–61, Apr 62

GRIMBER-PIVET: [Mental hygiene and child neuropsychiatry] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:407–13, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GARFIELD SL, HELPER MM, WILCOTT RC, MUFFLY R: Effects of chlorpromazine on behavior in emotionally disturbed children. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:147–54, Aug 62

GRANT QR: Psychopharmacology in childhood emotional and mental disorders. J Pediat 61:626–37, Oct 62

HENNE M, HENNE S, KOGI MS, TONNEL M: [Remarkable tolerance to methopromazine in treatment continued for more than 5-years in unstable children] Rev Neuroosychiat Infant 9:538–44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HERRLIN KM, HILLBORG PO: Neurological signs in a juvenile form of Gaucher's disease. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:137–54, Mar 62

HAFFTER C: [Prevention of mental disorders in children. Prevention by means of parental advice] Geneesk Gids 40:277–80 concl, 12 Jul 62 (Dut)

HORI K: [Problems of child psychiatry] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 4:439–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

[Indications for the admission of difficult and maladjusted children into the pediatric psychiatric clinic] Ned T Geneesk 106:1396–7, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

KNOBEL M, ABRAMOVSKY H: [2-Dimethylaminoethanol in behavior disorders of childhood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:939–44, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

KRAMER W, AGEMA R: Neuropsychiatric sequelae of toxicosis in infancy. Acta Neurol Scand 37:231–41, 1961

KOUPERNIK C: [Problems in psychiatric expert evaluation of a child victim of a cranial injury] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:38–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KERRIDGE JC: Preventive psychiatry in childhood. Med J Aust 49(1):431–3, 24 Mar 62

KREVELEN DA van: [Child psychiatry and primary prevention of mental disorders] Geneesk Gids 40:238–41, 14 Jun 62 (Dut)

KUCERA O, VOJTIK V: [Dispensary care for children with mental disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:100–11, 1961 (Cz)

KOBAYASHI H, IKUTOMI H: [Statistical observations on psychiatry in childhood] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:77–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

LELONG M: [The problem of children with severe cerebral disorders] Pediatrie 16:885–8, 1961 (Fr)

LAUX W: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of abnormal experience reactions after brain trauma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:356–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

MORA G: Recent developments and trends in child psychiatry in the United States. Crianca Port 19:335–63, 1960

MENSCHING JP: [Psychic sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:39–41, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

McKNIGHT WK, YODER C, BECKETT T: Treatment of emotionally ill children. Nature and management of initial resistance factors. New York J Med 62:486–95, 15 Feb 62

McLAUGHLIN BE, DUFFY RE, RYAN FR: Chemotherapy as adjunctive treatment for emotionally disturbed children. Dis Nerv Syst 23:95–8, Feb 62

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, PRINGUET G: [Clinical trial of prothipendyl in child neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:139–58, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MITTELMANN M: [Is there a relation between disorders of pregnancy and mental disorders in children?] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:159–66, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MORIARTY DM: Psychosis–vulnerable. Psychiat Quart 36:121–8, Jan 62

NOGUEIRA RIVERO G, SANTOS REGUERA Z: [A model pediatric psychiatry department in the Hospital Infantil de la Habana "Dr. A. A. Aballi"] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:48–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

OLEA R, PADILLA A: [Psychiatric disturbances in tuberculous meningitis in the child] Neurocirugia 19:333–8, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

OLEA R, PADILLA A: [Psychiatric disorders in tuberculous meningitis in children] Rev Chile Pediat 32:627–33, Nov 61 (Sp)

POND DA: Psychiatric aspects of epileptic and brain-damaged children. Brit Med J 5265:1454–9, 2 Dec 61

POWERS DF: A children's psychiatric hospital, the Virginia Treatment Center for Children. Virginia Med Monthly 88:709–11, Dec 61

PEET DS: Learning to play. Amer J Nurs 62:79–81, Jul 62

PIANTONI G, FAIENZA C, BASSANETTI F: [Psychological study in hyperthyroidism in children] Lattante 33:358–71, May 62 (It)

ROSENGREN WR: The hospital careers of lower- and middle-class child psychiatric patients. Psychiatry 25:16–22, Feb 62

SCHULLER E: [The psycholeptic drugs in infantile neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:294–302, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

STAEDELI H, DUMERMUTH G, BURCKHARDT S: [Correlation between the electroencephalographical and psychopathological investigations in behavior disorders in childhood, with special reference to organic brain syndromes] Helv Paediat Acta 16:432–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SLOSAROVA V: [Investigation into overburdening of school children] Cesk Pediat 17:173–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

TYSZKIEWICZ M: [Trauma in children and its psychiatric sequelae] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:535–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

VRZAL V, KLOBOUKOVA E: [Our experiences with Phenmetrazine in pedopsychiatric practice] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:234, 1962 (Cz)

WINFIELD DL: Emotional disturbances of the brain damaged child with reference to the electroencephalogram. Memphis Med J 36:403–6, Oct 61

WEIL AP: [Observations on children with abnormal development and ego disorders] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:193–202, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

WOLFF S: Symptomatology and outcome of pre-school children with behaviour disorders attending a child guidance clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:269–76, Dec 61

WEISS AA, STERK VV: Changes in psychological functioning in a case of celiac syndrome. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:35–43, 1962

in old age

ANDREWS JD, INSLEY ML: The long-stay psycho-geriatric unit, its role in the care of the ambulant confused elderly. Geront Clin 4:94–9, 1962

ARSENIAN J: Situational factors contributing to mental illness in the elderly. Geriatrics 17:667–74, Oct 62

BERNARD P, NOEL P, BLES G: [Preliminary note on the therapeutic use of flavonic magnesium chelates in mental disorders of senescence. Pharmacodynamic and experimental data] Rev Franc Geront 8:179–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRACELAND FJ: Psychopathology of the aging. Postgrad Med 32:278–83, Sep 62

BRUDNO JJ: Group program for new residents of a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:767–74, Sep 62

CAIRD WK, SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Cross-validation of a learning test for use with elderly psychiatric patients. J Ment Sci 108:368–70, May 62

CHESROW EJ, KAPLITZ SE, BREME JT, MUSCI J, SABATINI R: Use of a new benzodiazepine derivative (valium) in chronically ill and disturbed elderly patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:667–70, Aug 62

DAVIS HK: Psychiatric problems of the aging. A practical approach. Texas J Med 57:829–33, Oct 61

DARDENNE P, SOLEIHAVOUP JP: [Effect of thioridazine on the behavior of aged women in a hospital environment] Toulouse Med 62:447–57, Jun 61 (Fr)

DEMOL O: [The medical and psychosocial bases of rehabilitation in geriatric psychiatry] Rev Franc Geront 7:509–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEDIEU–ANGLADE G: [Conditions of aid to aged persons with mental disorders] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):85–90, 1962 (Fr)

DEDIEU–ANGLADE G: [Conditions of aid to aged persons with mental disorders] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):85–90, 1962 (Fr)

DEDIEU–ANGLADE G: [Can the hospitalization of aged mental patients be avoided or delayed?] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):91–3, 1962 (Fr)

DESTREM H: [Valve of 10 mg Tofranil in geriatric practice] Sem Ther 38:50–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

EATON MT Jr, WITTSON CL: Treatment of aged psychiatric patients: resignation versus restoration. Geriatrics 17:229–32, Apr 62

FREEMAN W: Lobotomy after 65. Geriatrics 17:15–9, Jan 62

FERRARI LUPPI M: [Middle age and the percentage of individuals over 60 among patients of the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Rovigo in the past 30 years] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:91–6, 1962 (It)

GRAUER H, STRAKER M: Psychiatric evaluation of a chronically ill geriatric hospital population. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1073–7, Dec 61

GOLDFARB AI: Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in metropolitan old age and nursing homes. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:77–84, Jan 62

GREPPI E: [Some reflections of a general practitioner on the present importance of psychopathic disorders in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 7:525–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

GERICKE OL, LOBB LG: The reaction of aged females to male alcoholics: a social program in a state mental hospital. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:419–25, May 62

HUET JA: [The overcrowding of psychiatric hospitals in Paris by aged patients. Medicosocial and economic aspects] Rev Franc Geront 7:535–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HARRINGTON LG, PRICE AC: Alcoholism in a geriatric setting. V. Incidence of mental disorders. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:209–11, Feb 62

INGLIS J, SANDERSON RE: Successive responses to simultaneous stimulation in elderly patients with memory disorder. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:709–12, May 61

JACKSON EB: Mellaril in the treatment of the geriatric patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:543–4, Dec 61

JONES TH: Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:259–63, Mar 62

JUDE G, PAVILLA J: [Clinical trials in aged persons of a non-catalepic neuroleptic: Dominal] Sem Med Prof 38:626–32, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

KATO M: [Psychiatry for the aged] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:44–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRAL VA: Stress and mental disorders of the senium. Med Serv J Canada 18:363–70, May 62

KIDD CB: Social attitudes to the elderly sick. Geront Clin 4:33–42, 1962

KOSBAB F, KOSBAB ME: A buddy system for hospitalized geriatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:135–9, Aug 62

KIDD CB: The changing outcome of mental illness in old age. Ulster Med J 31:88–92, 1 Jun 62

LEWANDOWSKI T: Evaluation of patients in a geriatric rehabilitation unit of a state mental hospital: use of a rating scale system. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:526–31, Jun 62

MANSON MP: Study of a geriatric psychiatric population. Significant characteristics affecting hospital discharge. Geriatrics 16:612–8, Nov 61

MANSON MP, ENCQUIST CL: Post-hospital adjustments of a geriatric-psychiatric group. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:60–76, Jan 62

MACCHI G, FOSCHI F, BRIZZI R: [On a subacute encephalopathy of the presenile age with dyskinesia and mental disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:989–1002, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAY RH, RULAND MB, BYLENGA ND, PEPPEL HH: Prolonged procaine therapy in geriatric psychiatric patients. Geriatrics 17:161–8, Mar 62

MARGULEC I, TRAMER L: A medical care program for mentally disturbed aged. Geriatrics 17:251–9, Apr 62

MACMILLAN D: Mental deterioration in the elderly. Practitioner 188:739–45, Jun 62

NOBBS KL: Confusion in the elderly. Nurs Times 58:1190–2, 21 Sep 62

OCHINSKY J, SOULAIRAC A: [Clinical study of the indications for imipramine (G–22535/10 mg) in mental disorders of senility or during senescence] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):899–908, Dec 61 (Fr)

POSTEL J, RANCOULE M, POSTEL M, LUKSEMBERG M: [Prevention of psychic defects in the aged] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):833–48, Dec 61 (Fr)

PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [Influence of the hospital environment on the evolution of senile mental disorders] Geront Clin 4:2–12, 1962 (Fr)

RIGGS HE, WAHAL KM: Role of cardiovascular insufficiency in intellectual deterioration in senium. Geriatrics 17:26–30, Jan 62

RIDDELL SA: The performance of elderly psychiatric patients on equivalent forms of tests of memory and learning. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:70–1, Feb 62

ROTH M, KAY DW: Social, medical and personality factors associated with vulnerability to psychiatric breakdown in old age. Geront Clin 4:147–60, 1962

REIMER F: [Accommodation of mentally disturbed geriatric patients in neurological hospitals] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:331–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SETTEL E: Office management of senile agitation. Med Clin N Amer 45:1605–9, Nov 61

SCHAIE KW, CHATHAM LR, WEISS JM: The multiprofessional intake assessment of older psychiatric patients. J Psychiat Res 1:92–100, Oct 61

SANDELIEN H, SIRNES TB: [What value have psychopharmaca in the treatment of mental disorders in the aged?] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1663–8, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

SAINSBURY P: Suicide in later life. Geront Clin 4:161–70, 1962

TENNENT JJ: Institutional care of the senile psychiatric patient. Ment Hosp 13:162–4, Mar 62

WEISS JM, WILLIS BB, JONES JM, SCHAIE KW, ROBINS AJ, FIELDS GL: Predicting the psychiatric problems of older persons: a follow-up study. Compr Psychiat 2:350–7, Dec 61

WATT NF, VITALE JH, GUNNING UH, GORTER VS: Evaluation of a mental hospital rehabilitation program for geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:760–6, Sep 62

in pregnancy

AMMAR S: [The "psycho-organic" disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and infant feeding in Tunisia. (And by extension the countries with high natality). Reflections and conclusions from 10 years of hospital practice confined to the analysis of 67 characteristic observations] Tunisie Med 40:101–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KENIN L, BLASS NH: Mental illness associated with the postpartum state. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:716–28, Sep 62

jurisprudence

DUMBAULD E: A definition of insanity. J Tenn Med Ass 55:171–7, May 62

GREENLAND C: L'affaire Shortis and the Valleyfield murders. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:261–71, Oct 62

JENNINGS R: Mental disorder and the court of protection. Lancet 1:855–6, 21 Apr 62

KOUPERNIK C: [Should we pass judgement on Pinel?] Concours Med 84:2575–8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

LERNER J, BORGEN IH: Evaluating emotional disorders. J Neuropsychiat 3:18–22, Oct 61

MINTY L: Insanity and diminished responsibility as defences on criminal charges. Medicolegal J 29:134–43 concl, 1961

MINTY L: Insanity and diminished responsibility as defences on criminal charges. Medicoleg J 29:200–8 concl, 1961

MEZER RR, RHEINGOLD PD: Mental capacity and incompetency: a psycho-legal problem. Amer J Psychiat 118:827–31, Mar 62

MEILLET H: [The responsibility of physicians, with regard to the 3rd party, for the acts of their patients] Concours Med 84:2671–6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PINCOCK TA: The frequency of alcoholism among self-referred persons and those referred by the courts for psychiatric examination. Canad Med Ass J 87:282–6, 11 Aug 62

ROCHE PQ: Legal requirements for hospitalization. VI, Lawyers and psychiatrists must work out better legal procedures for hospitalizing mentally ill patients. Ment Hosp 12:16–21, Oct 61

ROESSEL MI: [The declaration of insanity] Geneesk Gids 40:217–8, 31 May 62 (Dut)

SZASZ TS: Mind tapping: psychiatric subversion of constitutional rights. Amer J Psychiat 119:323–7, Oct 62

Workmen's compensation in psychiatric disease. Industr Med Surg 30:543–53, Dec 61

legislation

HARE EH: The Mental Health Act, 1959: its implications for the general practitioner. Curr Med Drugs 2:20–6, Oct 61

NAND DS: Mental Health Act in India. Indian J Med Sci 16:119–21, Feb 62

metabolism

SOLDUGA CAMARERO FJ: [Chromatographic determination of metabolites of serotonin in various mental disorders] Laboratorio 33:407–15, May 62 (Sp)

VALLET R, GUILLE MC, DUBUISSON J: [Various aspects of disorders of water metabolism in acute psychiatric disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):474–508, Oct 61 (Fr)

nursing

BROWN FG: Ritualism and patient reactions. Amer J Nurs 61:63–5, Dec 61

GILBERT R: The public health nurse and the mentally ill. Canad Nurse 57:966–8, Oct 61

GELFAND S, ULLMANN LP: Attitude changes associated with psychiatric affiliation. Nurs Res 10:200–4, Fall 61

GARTNER DG: The unresponsive mental patient. Nurs Times 58:533–4, 27 Apr 62

IMMACULATA, Sister: The psychiatric nurse supervisor. Hosp Progr 43:84–6, Aug 62

MACKINNON AU: Care of the psychiatric patient in the home. J Coll Gen Practit 5:179–84, May 62

REQUELME M, VARGAS A: [Analysis of the activity of nursing personnel in acute psychiatric services] Neurocirugia 18:467–75, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

SAWATZKY G, HARDIN HT: Making the most of the patients ego assets in nursing care. Ment Hosp 13:23–5, Jan 62

SHEA FJ: Organization of nursing service for therapeutic nursing. Hosp Progr 43:97–100, Aug 62

STORLIE F: A lesson in acceptance. Amer J Nurs 62:113–4, Sep 62

pathology

ANTUNES L: [Cortical biopsy in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. Notes on a first series of 20 cases] J Med (Porto) 48:873–4, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

PELTONEN L: Pneumoencephalographic studies on the third ventricle of 644 neuropsychiatric patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:15–34, 1962

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Reactivity cycle of somatosensory cortex in humans with and without psychiatric disorder. Science 134:1757–9, 1 Dec 61

WOODARD JS: Concentric hyaline inclusion body formation in mental disease analysis of twenty-seven cases. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:442–9, Jul 62

physiology

BERNREITER M: Conduction time. Accelerated auriculo-ventricular conduction in psychiatric patients. J Kansas Med Soc 63:292–5, Jul 62

DIXON MF, LEAR TE: Perceptual regulation and mental disorder. J Ment Sci 108:356–61, May 62

GARTENTEIN NG: [On differences in neurodynamics in neuropsychiatric diseases with a predominance of "sick points"] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1505–9, 1961 (Rus)

HODGDON RE, RIEMER D: Exercise and pulse rate response in psychiatric patients. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:41–6, Mar–Apr 62

HIROSE S: [Physiology of brain in psychiatry] Brain Nerve 14:567–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEGRAND J: [Physiopathology of the eye associated with various psychiatric diseases] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:229–44, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

PETURSSON E: Electromyographic studies of muscular tension in psychiatric patients. Compr Psychiat 3:29–36, Feb 62

POLLACK M, KAHN RL, KARP E, FINK M: Tachistroscopic perception after induced altered brain function: influence of mental set. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:422–30, May 62

REESE WG, DYKMAN RA, GALBRECHT CR: Psychophysiological reactions of "normals" and psychiatric patients—methods of quantification. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:91–109, Dec 61

SUWA N, YAMASHITA I, OWADA H, SHINOHARA S, NAKAZAWA A: Psychic state and adrenocortical function: a psychophysiologic study of emotion. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:268–76, Mar 62

WEISS HR, KASINOFF BH, BAILEY MA: An exploration of reported sleep disturbance. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:528–34, Jun 62

prevention & control

BALLANDRAS AJ: [Psychostabilization as a factor in prevention of mental risk in industry] Dia Med 34:1222–4, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

EISENBERG L: Preventive psychiatry. Ann Rev Med 13:343–60, 1962

PETRO C: [Teamwork in a center for the hygiene and the prevention of mental diseases] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:280–4, May–Aug 61 (It)

PRINCE GS: The prevention of mental ill health. Roy Soc Health J 82:117–20, Mar–Apr 62

WHITINGTON HG: Secondary prevention of mental illness: a retrospective study of case-finding and treatment in a university. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:129–36, Spring 62

psychology

ANKER JM: A note on the factor structure of the neuropsychiatric chronicity scale. J Consult Psychol 26:198, Apr 62

AUMACK L: A social adjustment behavior rating scale. J Clin Psychol 18:436–41, Oct 62

AZIMA H, LEMIEUX M, AZIMA FJ: [Sensory deprivation. Psychopathological and psychoanalytic study of regression and the body image] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:259–82, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

BASS AH, FISCHER H, SIMMONS AJ: Aggression and hostility in psychiatric patients. J Consult Psychol 26:84–9, Feb 62

BURGER AW: [MMPI and psychiatry in a small experiment] Ned T Psychol 17:88–91, 1962 (Dut)

CATAPANO VD, FATTORE F: [On the use of the color pyramid test with patients with oligophrenia and dementia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:677–95, 1960 (It)

CHAMBERS JL, LIEBERMAN LR: Variability of normal and maladjusted groups in attributing needs to best liked and least liked people. J Clin Psychol 18:98–101, Jan 62

CARLSON HB: The relationship of the acute confusional state to ego development. Int J Psychoanal 42:517–36, Nov–Dec 61

DONOGHUE JR: A consideration of Taulbee and Sisson's "configurational analysis of MMPI profiles of psychiatric groups". J Clin Psychol 18:309–12, Jul 62

EISDORFER C, ALTROCCHI J: A comparison of attitudes toward old age and mental illness. J Geront 16:340–3, Oct 61

ERMENTINI A, MAZZA M: [An abbreviated form of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale tested in 140 mental patients] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1185–92, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FLACH FF: Factors influencing the reliability of the social behavior chart. Compr Psychiat 3:297–301, Oct 62

GRUENBERG EM, KASIUS RV, HUXLEY M: Objective appraisal of deterioration in a group of long-stay hospital patients. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:90–100, Jan 62

GOLDFRIED MR: Rorschach developmental level and the MMPI as measures of severity of psychological disturbance. J Project Techn 26:187–92, Jun 62

GOLDFRIED MR: Some normative data on Rorschach developmental level "card pull" in a psychiatric population. J Project Techn 26:283–7, Sep 62

GOLDSTONE S, GOLDFARB JL: Time estimation and psychopathology. Percept Motor Skills 15:28, Aug 62

HISHIYAMA T, FUKAZAWA F: [Avoidance response and social adaptability in mental patients] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:361–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRT ML, COOK RA: Effectiveness of the California psychological inventory to predict psychiatric determinations of socialization. J Clin Psychol 18:176–7, Apr 62

ISMIR AA, KLEBAN MH: The applicability of the Marlowe-Crowne Social Desirability Scale to a psychiatric hospital population. J Clin Psychol 18:144–6, Apr 62

ISMIR AA, KLEBAN MH: The applicability of the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale to a psychiatric hospital population. J Clin Psychol 18:144–6, Apr 62

KIRSHMAN E: The volunteer and the human condition. Ment Hosp 13:265, May 62

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of Daseinanalytic and anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. 1.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:221–39 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAIRD JT: A comparison of male normals, psychiatric patients and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:302, Jul 62

LAIRD JT: A comparison of female normals, psychiatric patients, and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:473, Oct 62

MELANDRI R, SIMONAZZI A: [Moreno's sociometric test in mental patients] Riv Sper Freniat 85:993–1074, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NICHOLAS AL, REZNIKOFF M: A comparison of the performance of student nurses and psychiatric patients on the Edwards' SD scale. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:169–73, Aug 61

NICKOLS JE Jr: Brief forms of the Wechsler Intelligence Scales for research. J Clin Psychol 18:167, Apr 62

ORME JE: The Rorschach sex response in a psychiatric population. J Clin Psychol 18:303, Jul 62

ROOS P: Performance of psychiatric patients on two measures of ego strength. J Clin Psychol 18:48–50, Jan 62

SARASON IG, CAMPBELL JM: Anxiety and the verbal conditioning of mildly hostile verbs. J Consult Psychol 26:213–6, Jun 62

WARD CH, BECK AT, RASCOE E: Typical dreams. Incidence among psychiatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:606–15, Dec 61

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118–21, Apr 62

radiography

TENTI L: [Cerebral angiography in psychiatry] Minerva Med 53:2001–7, 27 Jun 62 (It)

rehabilitation

AAGAARD-THOMSEN K, LINNEMANN E: [On rehabilitation at the neurological sanatorium] Nord Psykiat T 15:282–6, 1961 (Dan)

AMIEL R, CATELAND E: [The role of occupational activity in the social therapy of mental diseases] Arch Mal Prof 22:657–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBERTS D, HUDEC M, LEVER PG, WEST FR: Farm project proves successful for Florida mental patients. J Rehab 28:15, Mar–Apr 62

ANDERSON W, KUNCE J: Stresses of discharge for the mental patient. J Rehab 28:21–2, May–Jun 62

ANANIAN M, BIDDLE WE: The prep shop: work for willing hands. Ment Hosp 13:436–9, Aug 62

BROOKS GW, DEANE WN: Research in rehabilitation of the mentally ill. Rehab Lit 22:166–71, Jun 61

BOUDWIN JW: An ex-patient club in Tacoma. Med Times 90:267–8, Mar 62

BAILEY NF, DAVIS EL: Missouri's patient-placement program. Ment Hosp 13:170–1, Mar 62

BIGELOW N: Aftercare afterpains? Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:346–55, 1961

BOWEN WT, FISCHER GJ: Community attitudes toward family care. Ment Hyg 46:400–7, Jul 62

BROOKS GW, DEANE WN: Rehabilitation of severely disabled hospitalized mental patients. J Rehab 28:13–4, Sep–Oct 62

CARSE J: Community care and treatment of the psychiatric patient. Practitioner 187:672–8, Nov 61

CASTELLANOS G: [Rehabilitation of chronic mental patients at the Hospital Granja "Bernardino Alvarez"] Salud Publica Mex 3:917–22, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

COWEN J, GOLDBERG S: The VA Day Center: a design for rehabilitation. Ment Hosp 13:266–7, May 62

CUMMING J, BIGELOW N, HALPERN AL, CALTHROP C, CRILL M: The public health nurse and aftercare. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:203–11, 1961

DEANE WN: Patient participation in a series of rehabilitation service meetings. Ment Hyg 46:121–6, Jan 62

DOUSSINET P, COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H: [Conditions of occupational rehabilitation of the mentally handicapped. 10 years of experience. (Protected work and the mentally handicapped)] Arch Mal Prof 22:653–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAVIS JE: Family care of the mentally ill in Norway. Amer J Psychiat 119:154–8, Aug 62

DUMONT MP, ALDRICH CK: Family care after a thousand years—a crisis in the tradition of St. Dymphna. Amer J Psychiat 119:116–21, Aug 62

DE MARNEFFE F, PREKUP JT: The McLean Hospital Rehabilitation Center. Ment Hosp 13:410–3, Aug 62

ELDRED DM, BROOKS GW, DEANE WN, TAYLOR MB: The rehabilitation of the hospitalized mentally ill—the Vermont story. Amer J Public Health 52:39–46, Jan 62

ELLIS HH: The patient on leave: a qualified success story. Ment Hosp 13:491–3, Sep 62

FERGUSON J: The disadvantages of a maintenance dose of neuroplegics for patients returned to society. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:267–76, Jul–Aug 61

FARGHER CR, VOORHEES WD, RANKIN LS: A coordinated program for rehabilitation of the mentally ill. Amer J Public Health 52:418–27, Mar 62

FREUDENBERG RK: [The institution syndrome and means of combating it] Nervenarzt 33:165–72, Apr 62 (Ger)

FISHER SH, BEARD JH: Fountain house: a psychiatric rehabilitation program. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:211–8, 1962

GAYRAL L, STERN H: [Occupational activity and reclassification of psychopaths and abnormal subjects] Arch Mal Prof 22:617–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

Guide for evaluating employability after psychiatric illness. JAMA 181:1086–9, 22 Sep 62

HAVENS LL, HARDING FA: Rehabilitating the mentally disabled: a report of the Massachusetts Commission's methods and experience. J Rehab 27:22–3 passim, Nov–Dec 61

HOJER-PEDERSEN W: [Role of occupational therapy in psychiatric observation and treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:267–77, 1961 (Dan)

HORWITZ JJ: An analytic inventory of the skills of social workers in the rehabilitation of mental patients. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:262–9, 1961

HUSETH B: Problems of private financing for rehabilitation houses for ex-mental patients. Public Health 76:268–74, Jul 62

HUSETH B: England's halfway houses. Ment Hosp 13:422–4, Aug 62

Into the community. Lancet 1:1339–40, 23, Jun 62

JAQUITH WL: A mail-order drug program for discharged patients. Ment Hosp 12:34–5, Nov 61

KILCZWESKI CJ: The "half-way" house and its place in rehabilitating the mentally handicapped. Virginia Med Monthly 88:662–5, Nov 61

KANTOR D, GREENBLATT M: Wellmet: halfway to community rehabilitation. Ment Hosp 13:146–52, Mar 62

KOHL RN: Pathologic reactions of marital partners to improvement of patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:1036–41, May 62

KLOTZ M, REPP P: Hospital model project. Amer J Occup Ther 16:241–3, Sep–Oct 62

MANN WA, TERHUNE WB: Rehabilitation and occupational therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:630–4, Jan 62

MORRIS JV: Mental subnormality: changes in practice. Roy Soc Health J 82:37–9, Jan–Feb 62

McGRATH SD: Rehabilitation following mental illness. J Irish Med Ass 50:58–61, Mar 62

MENGARINI A, CUSICK LC: Educational therapy in a psychiatric setting. Amer J Psychother 16:204–13, Apr 62

MARTENS S, PETERSON K: [Experiences in the rehabilitation of chronic, long-term mental hospital patients] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1965–77, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

McNAMEE F: The chaplain. Hosp Progr 43:95–7, Aug 62

NAVRAN L: Returning mental patients to the community: an analysis of placement failures. Ment Hyg 46:370–6, Jul 62

OLSHANSKY S: Preventing relapse of ex-mental hospital patients. J Rehab 28:34–5, Jan–Feb 62

OLSHANSKY S: Social life. Ment Hyg 46:361–9, Jul 62

The patient in the community. Ment Hosp 13:104–16, Feb 62

PLANANSKY K, DILLMAN E: An experience with work therapy in the management of disturbed patients. Nurs Res 11:101–4, Spring 62

PATTERSON CH: Evaluation of the rehabilitation potential of the mentally ill patient. Rehab Lit 23:162–72, Jun 62

SPANSDAHL G, STEENFELDT-FOSS OW, YTREHUS A: [Rehabilitation problems in a psychiatric hospital] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1365–8, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

SHEELEY WF: Going home for keeps. J Tenn Med Ass 54:396–400, Nov 61

MENTAL DISORDERS

SPEYER N: The social psychiatric profile. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:277–84, Jul–Aug 61

SIVADON P, AMIEL R, BAUME S: [The return to occupational activity in the framework of a psychiatric post-treatment center. Report of a 4-year experiment] Arch Mal Prof 22:669–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHUTZER U, BALDWIN JN, WHITMANCE: Personal, social and vocational adjustment program for the pre-convalescent patient. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:13–27, 1961

STOJILJKOVIC S: [Principles of modern rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Med Glas 16:7–11, Jan 62 (Ser)

SALKIND I: Changing employers' attitudes toward the psychologically handicapped. J Rehab 28:26, May–Jun 62

SPANSDAL G, STENFELDT-FOSS OW, YTREHUS A: [Rehabilitation. A goal for long-term patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:89–95, 1962 (Nor)

STEWART AB: The local health authority and mental health. Med World (London) 97:219–22, Sep 62

TERRENCE CF, MILES HC: The psychiatric patient in the community. Ment Hosp 13:37–9, Jan 62

TUCKMAN J, LAVELL M: Psychiatric patients discharged with or against medical advice. J Clin Psychol 18:177–80, Apr 62

UGLESIC B: [On the problem of the rehabilitation of mental patients] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1057–62, Oct 61 (Ser)

UEBERSCHLAG, MEDEVIELLE AM, VERBIZIER de, BENKHOUCHA, LAUFF: [The affective investment in the rehabilitation of patients with major mental disorders] Toulouse Med 63:371–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

WRETMARK G: [Developments in English mental care] Nord Psykiat T 15:248–66, 1961 (Sw)

WAYNE GJ: An evaluation of new trends in psychiatric hospitals. Ment Hosp 13:10–5, Jan 62

WOLFE HE: The role of vocational rehabilitation in today's state mental hospital. Ment Hyg 46:192–8, Apr 62

WATT NF, VITALE JH, GUNNING UH, GORTER VS: Evaluation of a mental hospital rehabilitation program for geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:760–6, Sep 62

sociology

CHERNEWSKI E: The social determinants of mental illness and psychosomatic disease. Amer J Occup Ther 15:193–5, Sep–Oct 61

CADE JF, KRUPINSKI J: Incidence of psychiatric disorders in Victoria in relation to country of birth. Med J Aust 49(1):400–4, 17 Mar 62

DOHRENWEND BP, BERNARD VW, KOLB LC: The orientations of leaders in an urban area toward problems of mental illness. Amer J Psychiat 118:683–91, Feb 62

DUNHAM HW: Social structures and mental disorders: competing hypotheses of explanation. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:259–311, Apr 61

ELLENBERGER HF: [Cultural aspects of mental diseases] Rev Psiquiat Psicol Med 4:695–705, Jul–Dec 60 (Sp)

LEMKAU PV, CROCETTI GM: An urban population's opinion and knowledge about mental illness. Amer J Psychiat 118:692–700, Feb 62

LEIGHTON AH, HUGHES JM: Cultures as a causative of mental disorder. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:446–88, Jul 61

MALZBERG B: Migration and mental disease among the white population of New York State, 1949–1951. Hum Biol 34:89–98, May 62

MURPHY HB: Social change and mental health. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:385–445, Jul 61

PEPPER M, REDLICH FC: Social psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:609–12, Jan 62

PARNELL RW, SOMERSET HC: Physique and occupation of men admitted to mental hospitals. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:130–46, Jul 62

SAUCIER JF: [Social perception of mental disease] Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:339–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

SAUCIER JF: [Essay on the socio-cultural aspect of mental disease] Un Med Canada 91:627–37, Jun 62 (Fr)

statistics

ADAMS HB: Is mental illness on the increase? Virginia Med Monthly 89:124–30, Feb 62

ANDERSON WH, LAUTERBACH CG: Age and rank distribution of army psychiatric patients. Milit Med 127:816–21, Oct 62

BURDOCK EI, HARDESTY AS: An outcome index for mental hospital patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:666–70, Nov 61

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA: Alcoholism in psychiatric clinic patients. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:411–7, Sep 61

BROCK H: [Research on the development of children of mothers with nervous diseases] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:116–23, May 62 (Ger)

BILLE M, JEUL-NIELSEN N: [Psychiatric diseases in hospital departments for somatic diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1112–5, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

BUCKOWCZYK A: [Studies on infantilism in mental patients] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:237–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

COHN HG, BAMDAD J, ORHON A, FURMAN S: Significant sex differences in behavioral and ideational symptoms as reasons for admissions of men and women to a New York State hospital. A preliminary report. Psychiat Quart 36:79–82, Jan 62

EILENBERG MD, WHATMORE PB: Physical disease and psychiatric emergencies. Compr Psychiat 2:358–63, Dec 61

GUZE SB, TUASON VB, GATFIELD PD, STEWART MA, PICKEN B: Psychiatric illness and crime with particular reference to alcoholism: a study of 223 criminals. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:512–21, Jun 62

CRUMPTON E, WINE DB: The veteran NP patient: 10 years ago and now. Psychiat Quart 36:301–11, Apr 62

HUNTER RC, PRINCE RH, SCHWARTZMAN AE: Comments on emotional disturbances in a medical undergraduate population. Canad Med Ass J 85:989–92, 28 Oct 61

INNES G, SHARP GA: A study of psychiatric patients in north-east Scotland. J Ment Sci 108:447–56, Jul 62

KRUPINSKI J, STOLLER A: Survey of institutionalized mental patients in Victoria, Australia, 1882 to 1959. II. Analysis in terms of diagnosis. Med J Aust 49(1):314–21, 3 Mar 62

KRUPINSKI J, STOLLER A: Survey of institutionalized mental patients in Victoria, Australia, 1882 to 1959. I. Admissions to and residents in mental hospitals. Med J Aust 49(1):269–76, 24 Feb 62

KUMPEL O: [Analysis of psychiatric morbidity among individual occupational groups of a large industrial plant] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:197, 1962 (Cz)

KREITMAN N: Mental disorder in married couples. J Ment Sci 108:438–46, Jul 62

LEHRMAN NS: Follow-up of brief and prolonged psychiatric hospitalization. Compr Psychiat 2:227–40, Aug 61

LINDBERG BJ: [Shall we have a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:412–8, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

LJUNGBERG L, LUNDQUIST G: [Do we need a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:755–7, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

LINDBERG BJ: ["The mental register"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:764–5, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

MUELLER HW, SCHEURLE G: [Statistical findings on hospitalized mental patients. II.] Nervenarzt 32:418–23, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARONCELLI P: [Statistico-clinical study of the turnover of mental patients in the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Ferrara in the period 1956–1960] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:147–69, 1962 (It)

MURPHY GE, ROBINS E, KUHN NJ, CHRISTENSEN RF: Stress, sickness and psychiatric disorder in a "normal" population: a study of 101 young women. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:228–36, Mar 62

McCARTNEY JL: Seasonal variation in psychiatric illness. Psychosomatics 3:312–6, Jul–Aug 62

MALZBERG B: Mental disease among Norwegian-born and native-born of Norwegian parentage in New York State, 1949–1951. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:48–75, 1962

NEVOLE S: [Sexual delinquency in psychiatric patients treated in Dobranech from 1954–1959] Cesk Psychiat 58:17–20, Feb 62 (Cz)

NEELY SE, ZELLER AF, BURKE JM, WOLFF HD: Neuropsychiatric suspensions and accident potential. Aerospace Med 33:521–6, May 62

NORMAN VB, ROSEN BM, BAHN AK: Psychiatric clinic outpatients in the United States, 1959. Ment Hyg 46:321–43, Jul 62

NIELSEN J: [Psychiatric problems in a general hospital] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1108–12, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

NIELSEN J, JUEL-NIELSEN N, STROMGREN E: [Psychiatric diseases in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1103–8, 27 Jul 62 (Dan)

NORRIS AS, CHOWNING JR: Season of birth and mental illness. A critical examination. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:206–12, Sep 62

OLSSON R, NILSSON B: [Do we need a "mental register"?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:759–60, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

Outpatient mental health statistics program. Public Health Rep 77:337–40, Apr 62

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Study of suicidal attempts in patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 23:433–9, Aug 62

PASAMANICK B: A survey of mental disease in an urban population. V. An approach to total prevalence by diagnosis and sex. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:519–23, Dec 61

POLIVKA D, LANDRGOT B: [Scoliosis in mental disorders] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:249–51, Jun 62 (Cz)

PASAMANICK B: A survey of mental disease in an urban population. VII. An approach to total prevalence by race. Amer J Psychiat 119:299–305, Oct 62

RETTERSTOL N, SUND A: Nervous disorders in patients who have been operated upon for gastric ulcer disease. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:35–47, 1962

SOOP E: [Anonymity and statistics in psychic diseases?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:757–9, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

SPITZER R: [Alopecia areata and mental stress. (A statistical study on postwar migration; with a supplement: neurodermatitis)] Hautarzt 13:257–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

WESTRIN CG: [Somatic diseases in psychiatric patients. An analysis of clinical material] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2907–17, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

WEBB RA: Characteristics of first admissions to a mental hospital; a preliminary report. W Indian Med J 10:276–9, Dec 61

surgery

AMELI NO: Subtotal hemispherectomy. Report of ten cases. Acta Med Iran 3:29–37, Apr 60

CROW HJ, COOPER R, PHILLIPS DG: Controlled multifocal frontal leucotomy for psychiatric illness. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:353–60, Nov 61

COOPER IS, RIKLAN M: Cryothalamectomy for abnormal movement disorders. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:17–23, Spring 1962

FREEMAN W: Lobotomy fo intractable psychosomatic disorders. Med Ann DC 31:1–5, Jan 62

FONSECA PASOS E: [New acquisitions in psychopharmacology] Nicaragua Med 18:22–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

FREEMAN W: West Virginia lobotomy project. A sequel. JAMA 181:1134–5, 29 Sep 62

MASPES PE: The present methods, indications and limitations of surgical treatment of mental diseases. Panminerva Med 4:116–9, Mar 62

therapy

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY
see also PSYCHOTHERAPY
see also SHOCK THERAPY

AYD FJ Jr: Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal reactions in psychiatric patients. Rev Canad Biol 20:451–9, Jun 61

ANDERSEN H, KRISTENSEN KK, KNUDSEN KP: [LSD treatment. Psychotherapy with the aid of lysergic acid diethylamide] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1449–52, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

ALBERTI G: [The care of epileptics in the Ospedale Neuropsichiatrico Provinciale di Varese, Divisione Psichiatrica, from 1939 to 1959. (Statistico-clinical data)] Riv Neurol 31:372–87, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [1st experiments in treatment with a new drug of the benzodiazepinic series] Osped Maggiore 50:80–3, Feb 62 (It)

ANDERSEN H: [A year's experience with LSD treatment] Nord Psykiat T 16:99–102, 1962 (Dan)

ABRAHAM G, PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [A new psycholeptic, amitryptyline (Tryptizol). Clinical trials] Praxis 51:677–80, 28 Jun 62 (Fr)

ADORJANI C, PUSKAS I: [The re-socializing effect of the theater in mental patients accorcing to 2 observations] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:129–33, May 62 (Hun)

ARNOLD OH, DEISENHAMMER E: [1st experiences with the intensive neuroleptic N 746] Wien Med Wschr 112:558–64, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

ARNOLD E: [Librium in a sanatorial milieu] Strasbourg Med 13:427–31, May 62 (Fr)

BOBON J, COLLARD J, DEMARET A: [A new neuroleptic with delayed hypnogenic effect: dipiperon (R3345), butyrophenone carbamide] Acta Neurol Belg 61:611–30, Jul 61 (Fr)

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A "double blind" study comparing RO 4-0403, trifluoperazine and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients Amer J Psychiat 118:347–8, Oct 61

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M: [CY 37 or 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-acetamidobenzoate, a probable precursor of acetylcholine in psychiatric therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic results] Gaz Med France 68:2221–9, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERTUCELLI L, GORI EC: [Therapeutic and EEG experiences with a new tranquilizing agent (Ro 5-0690, Librium)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:579–95, 1961 (It)

BUGARD P: [The defatigating action of centrophenoxine] Presse Med 69:2295–7, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTOLOTTI P, MUNARINI D: [Therapeutic experiences in neuropsychiatry with a benzoquinolizine derivative (Ro 1-9569)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:185–93, 31 Mar 61 (It)

BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C, ROPERT M, ROBERT J, SEMPE J, CHAZEAU J: [Value of Ro 4-1575 in psychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):544–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

BARRON AR, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: Effect of drugs on "poor" treatment cases. Dis Nerv Syst 22:692–4, Dec 61

BOND WK: Some astonishing cures by mental remedies. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:169, Nov–Dec 61

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, KRAMARZ P, BLES G: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of tetrabenazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):764–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

BROUSSOLLE P, PAUL S, THIEBAUT E: [Trifluoperazine, A phenothiazine containing fluorine and piperazine used in hospital psychiatry. Apropos of 67 cures] Presse Med 70:374–6, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

BROUSSOLLE P, ROSIER Y: [A new trial of meprobamate the injectable form in hospital therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):130–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Therapy with γ-aminobutyric acid (Gammalon) of mental and consciousness changes in neurosurgery] Minerva Med 53:316–20, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BROUSSOLLE P, THIEBAUT E, PAUL E: [Observations on long-term therapy. The standpoint of patients and of nursing personnel] Med Exp 5:320–7, 1961 (Ger)

BARRE L, MADRE-CORBERY J, RENARD P: [Cures with thioxanthene; study of its application with 44 mental patients] Encephale 50:563–77, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BOUNDS JB: Rx: fishin' 3 x per week. Ment Hosp 13:271, May 62

BOERGER HH: [Re-activation of the psyche as a drug problem with reference to experiences with the psychotonic Captagon] Med Welt 9:493–6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

BLEICHER SH, ISHLER AI, PAUL MR, KHW JK, RICKARD HC: The relationship of certain oral signs in neuropsychiatric patients to dosage of ataractic drugs. Amer J Psychiat

118 1133–4 Jun 62

HIMBAD Sla: [Organization and effectiveness of work therapy in the P. P. Kashchenko Hospital] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:305–11, 1961 (Rus)

HOSEN HW: The management of the neurotic and emotionally disturbed patient. Chicago Med 65:13–7, 14 Jul 62

HYWATER EM: Physiotherapy in a psychiatric hospital. Physiotherapy 48:180–2, 10 Jul 62

BROWN BS: Home visiting by psychiatrists. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:98–107, Aug 62

BROOKS C: The new role of the general practitioner in the treatment of mental cases with the new psychobolic drugs. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:291–3, Aug 62

BRANCH CH: Therapy sine psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:1–7, 1962

BOTTELLE G, BOTTELLE-LENTULO C, DUMEZIL C: [Importance of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):389–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

BOLZANI L, SLIVAR G: [Clinical trial of amitryptyline in the treatment of the depressive syndrome] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:94–102, 1962 (Fr)

BAN TA, HANDFORD JM, PHILLIPS E: Occupational therapy as a means of communication with the chronic regressed population of a psychiatric unit. Canad J Occup Ther 29:106–10, Sep 62

COLE JO, CLYDE DJ: Extrapyramidal side effects and clinical response to the phenothiazines. Rev Canad Biol 20:565–74, Jun 61

COLEMAN JV, ERRERA P: Acute psychiatric problems and general hospitals: report of a preliminary survey. Conn Med 25:620–2, Oct 61

COHEN BM, HARRIS TH: Effects of chlordiazepoxide in psychiatric disorders. Southern Med J 54:1271–6, Nov 61

CANTONI LJ, CANTONI L: Focusing on the untreatable, emotionally disturbed. Med Times 89:1299–301, Dec 61

CHU EW, SALMON MJ: Observations on vaginal cornification in patients resident in a mental hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:165–70, 15 Jan 62

CAMP WP: Management of the chronic mentally ill. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:127–9, Jan 62

CURNOW RN: Trends in the mental health services. J Coll Gen Practit 5:22–34, Feb 62

CHISTONI GC: [On the use of a derivative of iminodibenzyl (FI 6120, RP 7162) in depressive states] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:818–32, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

COCITO E, ORSINI B: [Contribution to the study of the effects of cycloserine on nontuberculous mental disease] Neuropsichiatria 17:509–28, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CALJE JF: [Notes apropos of reports on Majeptil] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:65–75, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

COLMAN A, GREENBLATT M: "...Take up thy bed, and walk". Ment Hosp 13:268–70, May 62

CWYNAR S, RYDZYNSKI Z, SIUCHNINSKA H, WIERZBICKI T: [Our experience with the use of Nitoman in mental disorders] Pol Tyg Lek 17:633–5, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

COUSIN JP: [Place of a new neuroleptic, Dominal, in neuropsychiatric therapy] Sem Ther 37:544–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

CAHN CH: The treatment record of 100 patients prior to admission to a mental hospital. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:164–9, Aug 62

COLLIER G, SZYMONOWICZ R, ARMAND-LAROCHE JL, BOUCHARD JM: [Experiments with R 381–R 382 in a psychiatric hospital service. Apropos of 21 cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):782–96, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEBERDT R: [Experiences with thioridazine (TP 21)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:652–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

DETRE T, SAYRES J, NORTON NM, LEWIS HC: An experimental approach to the treatment of the acutely ill psychiatric patient in the general hospital. Conn Med 25:613–9, Oct 61

DENBER HC: Psychodynamic effects of the drug-induced extrapyramidal reaction on ward social structure. Rev Canad Biol 20:631–41, Jun 61

DONZALLAZ EJ: [Clinical experience with a new product, Insidon, indicated for psycho-vegetative symptoms in medical practice] Praxis 50:1094–6, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

DAGGETT DR, CLARK RS, NELSON SE, MANDEL NG: Thioridazine in short-term treatment of acute psychiatric disorders. Minnesota Med 45:9–12, Jan 62

DE LA FUENTE R, MARTINEZ CID E, SANTAMARIA J: [Methaminodiazepoxide (Librium) in the treatment of anxiety and other common psychiatric disorders] Prensa Med Mex 26:65–8, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P: Problems and theoretical considerations of work therapy for psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:25–33, Feb 62

DE GREGORIO G, FRASCELLA G: [Experience in the neuropsychiatric field with a new psychoanaleptic agent (ANP 235)] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:809–17, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DELLA PIETRA V, FINA G: [Haloperidol (R 1625) in psychiatric therapy] Osped Psichiat 28:39–74, Jan–Mar 60 (It)

DELLA ROVERE M, VARRASO A: Preliminary results of clinical experimentation with a new neuroplegic of the butyrophenone group, Triperidol or R-2498] Riv Sper Freniat 86:252–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ETCHEGOYEN RH, HERRERA JJ, GABAY J, VILAPRINO JJ, ZOGBI S: [Clinical trial with prochloroperazine] Dia Med 33(Special):2528–35, Oct 61 (Sp)

EKBLOM B, LASSENIUS B, PERRIS C: [Thioproperazine treatment, a "pilot study". Clinical effect, side effects and EEG changes] Nord Psykiat T 15:435–42, 1961 (Sw)

EDELSTEIN EL, ASSAEL M: Ataractic effect of prothipendyl on hospitalized patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:163–6, Mar 62

ENGLISH DC: Reintegration of affect and psychic emergence with ditran. A clinical report and interpretation of results. J Neuropsychiat 3:304–10, May–Jun 62

FOLLIN S, SIMATOS C, SEMPE H: [Preliminary note on the action of chlorproethazine in psychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):342–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

FUNCIA RA: [Medical psychiatric experiences with a new phenothiazine derivative (fluphanazine)] Prensa Med Argent 48:896–7, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

FISCHER AR: [Psychopharmacology and heart therapy with special reference to Taractan] Med Welt 47:2482–3, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

FURUSAWA S, KAMIMURA S, OYANAGI S: [Clinical effects of chlordiazepoxide] Brain Nerve 13:925–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FEER H, STRAESSLE M, SUTER N, HELLER A: [Experiences with Librium in psychiatric clinics] Praxis 50:1368–9, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

FLEGEL H: [Psyquil in the psychiatric hospital. Contribution to the evaluation of psychopharmaca] Med Welt 2:99–102, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

FELDMAN HW: Student companions for mental patients. Public Health Rep 77:410, May 62

FEITELEVICH J: [γ-Aminobutyric acid-pyridoxine in the treatment of states of irritability and connected nervous disorders] Sem Med (B Air) 120:685–99, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

FISHER H: [Problems of the open-door treatment of mental patients] Med Welt 30:1582–6, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

FISHER H: [Drugless treatment of insomnia in the psychiatric hospital] Med Welt 32:1650–3, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

FREEMAN LS, ALSON E: Prolonged withdrawal of chlorpromazine in chronic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:522–5, Sep 62

FABREGA G, PETRE TG: [Semi-physiological hypnotherapy without contraindications] Dia Med 34:1429–31, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

GOLDMAN D: Parkinsonism and related phenomena from administration of drugs: their production and control under clinical conditions and possible relation to therapeutic effect. Rev Canad Biol 20:549–60, Jun 61

GSCHLACHT VE: [Experiences with Librium in psychiatric practice. Contribution to the ambulatory medical treatment of the mentally ill] Ther Umsch 18:467–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [Librium and its indication in clinical psychiatry] Wien Klin Wschr 73:800–4, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

GAYRAL L: [The new nervous system sedatives: "tranquilizers" and neuroleptics with "tranquilizing effects"] Concours Med 83:6761–4, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

GELLER W: [Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:96–108, Feb 62 (Ger)

GREENLAND C: Work as therapy in the treatment of chronic mental illness. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:11–5, Feb 62

GINSBERG ST: Great expectations in the treatment of mental disease. Curr Ther Res 4:189–90, Apr 62

GELLER W: [On the development of therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Nervenarzt 33:124–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

GENNERICH E: [Testing of a new barbiturate-free hypnotic, Toquilone, in the psychiatric clinic] Praxis

GRAUER H, SARWER-FONER GJ: A five-year and ten-year follow-up study of patients treated with sub-coma insulin. Med Serv J Canada 18:371–82, May 62

GAYRAL L: [Results of 100 treatments by imipramine (Tofranil)] Toulouse Med 63:435–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

GARTNER K: [Experiences with the psychopharmacological agent N 746 (Sordinol)] Praxis 51:774–81, 26 Jul 62 (Ger)

GAFUROV KKh, OSOVETSKAIA TsM: [Some indices of vascular tonus and cardiovascular reactivity during the course of occupational therapy of chronic mental patients] Med Zh Uzbek 5:20–4, May 62 (Rus)

HORMIA A: [Methodologic problems in research on psychopharmacologic treatment, in relation to a study of treatment with propiomazine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:15–25, 1961 (Sw)

HENNE M, TONNEL M, HENNE S: [Various, often favorable developments in alcoholic psycho-polyneuritis treated with intensive and prolonged strychnine-vitamin therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):962–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOWELLS JG: Family psychiatry and the family doctor. Practitioner 188:370–6, Mar 62

HERTZ M: [Observations and impressions of a year's work with LSD] Nord Psykiat T 16:103–8, 1962 (Dan)

IKEMI Y, HONDA R: [Mental disorders and drugs] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:505–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

ISAKSSON D: [On the search for new drugs for the treatment of mental illnesses] Socialmed T 39:103–10, Mar 62 (Sw)

INOSE T, MAKINO T, SAKAI M, KOBAYASHI H, KAJIWARA A, TSUDA M: Use of dehydroepiandrosterone in psychiatric treatment. Preliminary report. Yokohama Med Bull 13:37–45, Feb 62

JACKSON DD: Action for mental illness—what kind? Stanford Med Bull 20:77–80, May 62

KENNEDY RE, ARNETT DL: An effective drug combination. Amer J Psychiat 118:547–8, Dec 61

KORENKE HD: [Iproniazid in psychiatry] Berl Med 12:487–91, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLETZKIN M: Possible modes of action of psychotherapeutic agents in the treatment of mental disturbances. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:263–78, 13 Jan 62

KONDO S, SAKAMOTO R, SAITO H, FUKUDA K, UCHIDA M: [Clinical experience with chlordiazepoxide on mental illness] Brain Nerve 14:231–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

KANDIC B: [On some aspects of 5-HT (serotonin) in psychiatry] Neuropsihijatrija 9:160–5, 1961 (Ser)

KAARTINEN M, SOURANDER C: [Clinical trials of the new psychopharmacon Sordinol] Nord Psykiat T 16:130–6, 1962 (Sw)

KARPOVICH ZhA: [Variations of the prothrombin index in mental patients treated with aminazin. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:758–61, 1962 (Rus)

KIESER J: [On the methodology of controlled hypothermia in the psychiatric clinic] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:185–95, 1962 (Ger)

KNUDSEN KP: [A year's experience with bedridden and ambulant patients under LSD therapy] Nord Psykiat T 16:108–11, 1962 (Dan)

KULLANDER NE: [Dixyrazine—a new psychopharmacon tested in 21 soldiers under battlefield conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1787–91, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

KOESTER R: [Medical and legal problems in the institutional care of mental patients and addicts] Med Klin 57:942–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGEROVA J, JANIK A: [Clinical effects of Maralild and its EEG evaluation] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229, 1962 (Cz)

KHO TK, KUSUMANTO: [Therapy of mental disorders and neurosis with Miltown] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:467–75, Nov 60 (In)

KELLEY JW: Management of psychiatric disorders with Diazepam. Clin Med 69:1789 passim, Aug 62

KLINE NS: Drugs and community mental hygiene clinics. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):1–8, Sep 62

KOKKORES P, NIKOLOPOULOS P, KOSTOPOULOS S: [Therapeutic application of thioridazine (Melleril) in practice today] Hellen Iatr 31:711–24, Aug 62 (Gr)

LAPOLLA A: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the treatment of dangerous hospitalized patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:352–3, Oct 61

LAMBERT PA, BROUSSOLLE P: [Therapeutic activity and neurological effects of various neuroleptics: comparisons and reflections] Rev Canad Biol 20:501–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

LORTIE G: The importance and the meaning of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to the psychotic patient. Rev Canad Biol 20:649–57, Jun 61

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with prothipendyl chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 69:157–9, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAPOLLA A: Imipramine for chronic mental patients. Western Med 3:96–102, Mar 62

LAMBERT PA: [Place and indications of thioproperazine in psychiatric therapy] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:9–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LAPINSOHN LI: Anabolic steroids in the treatment of psychiatric states (effect of oxymetholone). Dis Nerv Syst 23:226–30, Apr 62

LEVI PG: [Preliminary experiences with the preparation R-2498 (Triperidol) in psychiatric clinical practice. (Preliminary note)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:197–213, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LANGSTON WB Jr: Psychotic and psychoneurotic states: treatment with chlordiazepoxide. Southwest Med 43:295–8, Jul 62

LESNIAK R, SZYMUSIK A, TRETER A: [Results of therapy with R.P. 7843 (Majeptil)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:93–100, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

LJUNGBERG E: [Chlorpromazine—once more] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1782–7, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with Prothipendyl hydrochloride] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:326–31, Nov 61 (Fr)

McNAIR FE, ELMORE E: A sustaining service for discharged mental hospital patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:840–4, 7 Oct 61

MONTANARI LD, CUTOLO LD, MAZZONI S: [Nucleinic acids and derivatives: possible effects on the central nervous system and therapeutic uses in neuropsychiatry] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:573–82, 1961 (It)

MURAKAMI B: [Some experiences with the use of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA), especially in cases of coma and disorders caused by disturbances of cerebral circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:163–8, Sep 61 (Por)

MAGNENAT M: [The utilization in psychotherapy of a tensiolytic agent with muscle relaxant effect, Control-OM (mephenoxalone), alone or associated with thymoleptics] Ther Umsch 18:516–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

MANS J, CORNIL, AJZEMBERG: [On the value of the systematic combination of thiomucase with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):50–68, Jan 62 (Fr)

MASCIOCCHI A, MARINO A, SFONDRINI E: [Therapeutic effects of R 1625 (Serenase) in small and medium doses in the psychiatric field] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:781–808,

Nov-Dec 61 (It)
MA JY, CRANDELL A: Clinical and laboratory evaluation of chlorprothixene in institutionalized patients. J New Drugs 2:26–34, Jan–Feb 62
MAZUR MA, FOMINA NS: [On a new form of treatment outside the hospital of psychiatric diseases (hospital at home)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:636–7, 1962 (Rus)
MATTIOLI–POGGIA C: [Psychiatric–forensic aspects of mutualistic care of the mental patient] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:64–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
MACKINNON AU: Care of the psychiatric patient in the home. J Coll Gen Practit 5:179–84, May 62
MIRSKAIA MM, POVORINSKII ZhA, RUBINOVA RS: [On the problem of the differentiation of work therapy and biological therapy in psychiatric wards for acute conditions] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:312–8, 1961 (Rus)
MARKOVICH VI: [On the problem of protracted amential states and their treatment with neuroleptics] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:468–71, 1961 (Rus)
MISUREC J, NAHUNEK K: [Photometrazole threshold in Thioridazine therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214, 1962 (Cz)
MOUREN P, SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL RG, ARDITTI M: [Trial in clinical neuropsychiatry of a thiophenylpyridylamine derivative: prothipendyl HCl or Dominal, new neuroleptic] Sem Ther 37:845–9, Nov 61 (Fr)
MARIE C: [Value of a mucopolysaccharase (84–04 C) in current psychiatric practice] Gaz Med France 69:1971–2, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
Mental disease and mental drugs. 2, Drugs for tortured minds. Tranquilizers and antidepressants lead the way. Chem Engin News 40:92–100, 8 Oct 62
NEUMAN M: [Psychotonics (psycho–analeptics)] Praxis 50:1360–3, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)
NORGAARD A, GURTLER H: [Clinical experiences with librium] Ugeskr Laeg 124:108–9, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)
NISHIYAMA A: [The treatment of psychiatric patients with chlordiazepoxide] Brain Nerve 14:141–7, Feb 62 (Jap)
NOMURA A, SANO A, TAKAGI T, OHARA K, IWASAKI K, KAWAJIRI T, NISHIDA K, TATSUMI K, NOZAKI J, SAKURAI Y: [The clinical study of the Gamibeta(γ–amino–β–hydroxy butyric acid) on the uncontrolled epileptics, mental deficiencies and other diseases] Brain Nerve 14:135–8, Feb 62 (Jap)
NARROS MARTIN G, CARRANZA SANCHEZ LJ: [Taractan in some psychiatric entities] Rev Clin Esp 85:261–70, 31 May 62 (Sp)
NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, BOJANOVSKY J: [Therapeutic trials with fenoharman VUFB] Cesk Psychiat 58:91–4, Apr 62 (Cz)
NEHLIL J, METRAL S, ROUYER: [Prothipendyl hydrochloride in psychiatric practice] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):959–62, May 62 (Fr)
OSTOW M: Theory of psychic energetics. Rev Canad Biol 20:591–602, Jun 61
ORTEGA C: [Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: fluphenazine] Dia Med 33:2404–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)
ORGEL SZ: The present status of shock or somatic treatment. New York J Med 62:2378–89, 15 Jul 62
ORZOY R: [Occupational therapy in combination with other forms of treatment] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:182–6, Jun 62 (Hun)
Psychiatric education of physicians. Management of emotional problems encountered in private practice. New York J Med 61:3783–801, 15 Nov 61
Phenelzine in psychoneurotic illness. Practitioner 187:805–7, Dec 61
PUECH J: [Positive effects and inconvenience of neuroleptics. Preliminary research with prothipendyl in psychiatry] Sem Hop Paris 37:3353–7, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)
POELDINGER W: [Therapeutic experiences with thioproparate and with a combination of thioproparate and chlorphencyclan (Vesitan) in psychiatry] Praxis 51:73–8, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)
The patient in the hospital. Ment Hosp 13:73–89, Feb 62
The patient in the psychiatric service, in the clinic, or in private care. Ment Hosp 13:90–103, Feb 62
PARSONS TC, BREMNER JD: The use of urea in the management of post ictal confusion associated with cerebral and generalized edema. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:55–9, 1962
POLVAN N: A neuro–psychiatric revision on account of the results obtained with phenothiazine derivatives in mental diseases. Med Exp 5:239–46, 1961
PENNINGTON VM: Combined psychopharmaceutical treatment in 460 neuropsychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:935–7, Apr 62
PERKINS ME: Mental health: current problems in developing effective community programs. New York J Med 62:1784–91, 1 Jun 62
PENNINGTON VM: A comparative clinical study of meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide. Med Times 90:841–6, Aug 62
PIERI J, CASALONGA L, BATTESTI I: [Therapeutic results of N–(3–dimethylaminopropyl)–thiophenylpyridylamine HCl in current medical practice] Sem Ther 37:940–5, Dec 61 (Fr)
POLLACK B: Changing concepts in psychiatric treatment. New York J Med 62:2810–4, 1 Sep 62
PLAYFAIR HR: Psychological medicine in general practice—a study of the training group method. J Coll Gen Pract 5:419–42, Aug 62
PERRIN J, SPIELMANN JP: [Value of librium for the hospital psychiatrist] Strasbourg Med 13:416–21, May 62 (Fr)
ROZETT O: Clinical evaluation of chlorhexadol, a new hypnotic. Dis Nerv Syst 22:562–4, Oct 61
ROUSLIN S: Coping with chronic helplessness. Ment Hosp 12:10–2, Oct 61
RICHARDS TW, STEVENSON IP: Consistency in the psychologic reaction to mescaline. Southern Med J 54:1319–20, Nov 61
RATHOD NH: Experience with promazine. Amer J Psychiat 118:504–8, Dec 61
RAVN J, RUD C: [Sordinol, a new psychopharmacologic drug] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1663–9, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)
ROBINSON J, McCABE E, GRAVES C: [Acepromazine. A new and very active tranquilizing agent] Clinique (Par) 56:593–4, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)
ROLLIN HR: Therapeutic use of music in a mental hospital. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:130–6, Jan 62
ROPER P: Treatment of psychiatric emergencies on an ambulant basis in the Day Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 86:321–3, 17 Feb 62
REMY M: [Prolonged use of neuroleptics in psychiatry. 5 years' clinical experience with Melleril] Praxis 51:288–91, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
RYAN JH: The therapeutic value of the closed ward. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:256–62, Mar 62
RHIJN CH van: An evaluation of melleril by means of a controlled group. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:117–28, Mar–Apr 62
RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R: [Our experience with prothipendyl HCl in psychiatry] Sem Ther 37:735–8, Oct 61 (Fr)
ROSS IS: Chemotherapy compared with electroshock in 104 patients with relapsing psychiatric disorders. Amer J Psychiat 119:251–4, Sep 62
RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R, AZOULAY J: [On the clinical use in neuropsychiatry of 3–ethyl–10–(2–(RP–6484), new phenothiazine neuroleptic] Presse Med 70:1342–4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)
RAMEE F, BAYARD–MADEC A, GUILLOU N: [Use of a new psycho–analeptic: 3,3–pentamethylene–4–hydroxybutyrate (S–186) in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):796–803, Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHOPBACH RR: The use of phenothiazines on a general hospital psychiatric service. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:369–73, Sep 61
SARWER–FONER GJ: Some comments on the psychodynamic aspects of the extrapyramidal reactions. Rev Canad Biol 20:623–9, Jun 61
SUWA N, MORITA S, KOMAI H, AIKAWA M, NISHIOKA N, SUZUKI T, KOMAI N, NAKASHIMA S: [Experience in the use of chlordiazepoxide in the field of psychiatry] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:99–105, Jan 62 (Jap)
SNEZHNEVSKII AV: [On clinical regularities in the treatment of psychic diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:7–13, 1962 (Rus)
SEGERS–STURHAN G, NUYTS A: [Some observations on treatment of psychiatric patients with Orabolin] Belg T Geneesk 18:90–6, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)
SHURLEY JT, POKORNY AD: Handling the psychiatric emergency. Med Clin N Amer 46:417–26, Mar 62
A selective list of drugs used in psychiatry. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:3–36, Mar 62
SIEGEL A: Reaching the severely withdrawn through pet therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:1045–6, May 62
STUBBLEFIELD RL: Action for mental health. Texas J Med 58:266–7, Apr 62
SHIMAZONO Y, NAKAGAWA N, KAWADA Y: [On the clinical effects of trimeprazine on psychiatric diseases] Brain Nerve 14:429–33, May 62 (Jap)
SCHIELE BC: Newer drugs for mental illness. A review. JAMA 181:126–33, 14 Jul 62
STOJILJKOVIC S, MILOVANOVIC D, POLEKSIC J, DESPOTOVIC A: [Librium in the treatment of some mental patients] Med Glas 16:228–9, May 62 (Ser)
SIMON M, WIEHL DG, BERRY K, GRUENBERG EM: Inquiries to a mental health association concerning treatment facilities. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:301–61, Oct 60
STEINMAN LA, HUNT RC: Day hospital treatment of acute psychiatric illness. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:196–9, 1962
SIVADON P, SALINGER R: [Clinical study of a new psychoactive drug in psychiatry, RP–8228 or threo–levo–1–phenyl–1–(2–piperidyl)–1–acetoxymethane HCl] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):824–32, Apr 62 (Fr)
SZOBOR A: [Psychiatric experience with the administration of phenyl–piperidine–butyrophenone (R 1625)] Orv Hetil 103:1407–12, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)
SCHNEIDER D: [Explanatory notes for the use of the practitioner on the subject of Librium in ambulatory psychiatry] Strasbourg Med 13:422–6, May 62 (Fr)
SHEELEY WF: Emotional disorders in the family physician's office. Southwest Med 43:375–7 contd, Sep 62
SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin Sandoz (CY 39 Sandoz)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:421–36, 1961 (Cz)
SHETTEL R: Entomology, homeopathy, and neuropsychiatry. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:96–8, Jul–Aug 62
TERHUNE WB: The management of the psychiatric patient in general office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1589–94, Nov 61
[Tranquilizing agents. III, and IV. Derivatives of diphenylmethane and propanediol] Dia Med 34:237–8, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)
Treatment of psychiatric disorders of different categories. J Indian Med Ass 38:234–5, 1 Mar 62
UEBERSCHLAG H: [Concepts of cure and therapeutic return in psychiatry] Toulouse Med 63:412–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
VOLTERRA V: [Clinical trials of a new thymoleptic drug: RO 4–1575] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1293–310, 1961 (It)
VIKTOROV IT, GALINA LS: [Experience with aminazin therapy of mental patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:293–304, 1961 (Rus)
WOLFF RJ, COLACINO DM: A preliminary report on the continued post–hospital use of tranquilizing drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118:499–503, Dec 61
WHITMAN JR, DUFFEY RF: The relationship between type of therapy received and a patient's perception of his illness. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:288–92, Oct 61
WURMSER L, PEER H: [Librium in psychiatric policlinics] Praxis 50:1366–7, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)
WITTON K: Efficacy of ECT following prolonged use of psychotropic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 119:79, Jul 62
YOSHIOKA S: [Some considerations on the active therapy program for chronic mental patients] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1276–302, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)
ZWANIKKEN GJ: [Emotional disorders and their treatment by the family physician] Belg T Geneesk 17:1087–93, 15 Oct 61 (Dut)
ZAVALLA PN: [Chlormezanone in clinical practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:1879–81, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)
ZANIBELLI G: [Data on the therapeutic association of rialamide and dehydroisoandrosterone in mental disorders of the female climacteric] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:135–46, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

urine

BROOKSBANK BW: Urinary steroids and mental illness. Lancet 2:150–1, 21 Jul 62
BRIGGS MH: A comparative study of urinary aromatic compounds from hospitalised mental patients and normal subjects. New Zeal Med J 61:317–20, Jun 62
KAELBLING R, CRAIG JB, PASAMANICK B: Urinary porphobilinogen. Results of screening 2,500 psychiatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:494–508, Nov 61

MENTAL HEALING

see also CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
ANIBAL SORIA A: [Notes on faith medicine] Dia Med 33:3104–7, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)
BOOTH H: Spiritual healing. Nurs Times 57:1661–2, 22 Dec 61
EDWARDS CE: The physician at Lourdes: reason and procedure. Georgetown Med Bull 15:182–3, Nov 61

Mental Hospitals see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

MENTAL HYGIENE

see also CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
see also PSYCHOTHERAPY
AMBRONA M, BIGANZOLI EH, BOITANO JC, RUBENS SANTOS M: [Mental health of the school teacher, its hygienico–social importance] Dia Med 33:2052–5, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)
ARCHER BC: Mental health. S Afr Med J 35:1005–6, 2 Dec 61
AMADO LEVY–VALENSI E: [University training and professional practice] Concours Med 84:1701–2 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)
AMARK C: [Mental hygiene and a general outlook on life] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1699–712, 30 May 62 (Sw)
ANDERSON RW: The Minnesota physician and action for mental health. Minnesota Med 45:649–55, Jun 62
BUSH CK: Expansion of the Delaware mental health program. Delaware Med J 33:321–3, Nov 61
BRAATEN LJ, DARLING CD: Mental health services in colleges: some statistical analyses. Student Med 10:235–53, Dec 61
BALIER C: [Mental hygiene in a rural milieu] Hyg Ment 50:370–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
BELLANDER J: [On the mental care of children and young people and its administration in the communal plan] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2159–66, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)
BARTHOLOMEW AA, KELLEY MF: The personal emergency advisory service. Ment Hyg 46:382–92, Jul 62
BOUCHAL M: [Mental hygiene clinic at the city health education center in Brno] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:195–6, 1962 (Cz)
COSTELLO JM: Management & mental health. Hosp Progr 42:71–3, Nov 61
CHEATHAM JS: The state of Alaska's mental health. Alaska Med 3:84, Dec 61
The community responsibilities of the hospital social worker. Ment Hosp 13:120–1, Feb 62
CABILDO HM: [Program for the central dispensary for mental hygiene] Salud Publica Mex 3:911–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)
[Canadian psychiatrists report to government commission] Ment Hosp 13:440–3, Aug 62

CAMERON WR: How to set up a county psychiatric emergency service. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):16–9, Sep 62

DOBIAS J, VINAR O, POGADY J: [Current status, objectives and role of mental hygiene] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:428–31, Nov 61 (Cz)

DOBIAS J: [Current problems in research in the field of mental hygiene] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:193–5, 1962 (Cz)

DORKEN H: Behind the scenes in community mental health. Amer J Psychiat 119:328–35, Oct 62

ERAUCH FG: Mental health: goals and paths to achieving them. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:33–5, Apr 62

EISENBERG L: Preventive psychiatry. Ann Rev Med 13:343–60, 1962

EISHARDT H: [Mental hygiene and public health] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:247–50 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

FARNSWORTH DL: Medicine's role in mental health promotion. JAMA 178:110–3, 14 Oct 61

FOLKARD S, MANDELBROTE B, MONRO M: Personal problems associated with mental health and mental illness. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:69–75, Apr 62

GRATIOT-ALPHANDERY, ROUSSELET J: [Television and mental hygiene of the family] Concours Med 84:1465–71, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIMBERG L: [Considerations apropos of mental hygiene in intellectual workers] Concours Med 84:1947–52, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUEDES B: [From the ill man to the normal man and to the ideal man] J Med (Porto) 47:789–800, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

GUMARD R: [A "seminar" on mental health and the family] Concours Med 84:3219–24, 26 May 62 (Fr)

GRINKER RR Sr, GRINKER RR Jr: "Mentally healthy" young males (homoclites). A study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:405–53, Jun 62

GERTY FJ: The role of the hospital in mental health programs. Hosp Progr 43:73–6, Aug 62

GIBSON JG: The patient's need and the doctor's response. Ulster Med J 31:35–43, 1 Jun 62

HORVAI I: [Current problems of mental hygiene. A brief note on some principal problems] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:162–3, May 61 (Cz)

HORDER J, LOVELL EA, MARVIN VM, WARREN MD: A study of normal families. An experiment in medical education. Lancet 1:263–5, 3 Feb 62

HOCH PH: The New York plan. Amer J Psychiat 119:377–9, Oct 62

ICHIKAWA A: Observations of college students in acute distress. Student Med 10:184–91, Dec 61

JOURARD SM: Integrating mental health into the curriculum. Canad Nurse 58:307–13, Apr 62

JACKSON HM: Developments relating to mental health. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:350–5, Mar 62

JONES WT: Mental health of executives. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:13–6, Apr 62

KRAPF EE: The concepts of normality and mental health in psycho-analysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:439–46, Jul–Oct 61

KRAPF EE, MOSER J: Changes of emphasis and accomplishments in mental health work, 1948–1960. Ment Hyg 46:163–91, Apr 62

KNIGHT JA: Metaphysical concerns and mental health. Ment Hyg 46:249–55, Apr 62

KAZANJIAN V, STEIN S, WEINBERG WL: An introduction to mental health consultation. Public Health Monogr 69:1–13, 1962

KOTASKOVA Z: [Role of motivation in selecting a model of functional stability] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:196–7, 1962 (Cz)

LOPES JL: [Formation of personality] Arq Bras Med 51:158–60, Apr 61 (Por)

LICHTENBERG P, CASSETTA RK, SCANLON JC: Mutual achievement strivings: a continuum for mental health. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:619–28, Nov 61

LAMBERT J: [The psychiatric aspects of birth control] Laval Med 33:184–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEONHARD K: [The anxiety-happiness psychosis of Beers, the founder of the mental hygiene movement] Nervenarzt 33:172–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAPSLEY JN Jr: A conceptualization of health in psychiatry. Bull Menninger Clin 26:161–77, Jul 62

LOFTUS TA: Mental hygiene. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:416–24, 1961

MARTIN M: Mental health—a federal view. Med Serv J Canada 17:555–7, Sep 61

MILES HL, LOUDON JB, RAWNSLEY K: Attitudes and practice of mental welfare officers. Public Health 76:32–47, Nov 61

MATTOS HN: [Mental health of the federal civil service employees in military industrial establishments] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:37–9, Jan–Dec 61 (Por)

MILLAN A, FROMM E, DE LA FUENTE R, DAVILA G, GARCIA RUIZ E: [10th coordinated round-table discussion: the physician and mental hygiene] Gac Med Mex 91:935–63, Nov 61 (Sp)

MEAD M: Mental health and the wider world. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:1–4, Jan 62

McPHEETERS HL: Recent developments in Kentucky's mental health program. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:465–7, May 62

MENDONCA E SILVA MA de: [Contribution of mental hygiene in adaptation to tropical regions] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1017–43, Dec 60 (Por)

MARSHALL C: Treatment close to home. The Nova Scotia Mental Health Plan. Ment Hosp 13:306–18, Jun 62

MARTIN M: The direction of community psychiatry. Canad Hosp 39:34–5, May 62

MORSE WC: Perceptions of classroom mental health, group process and learning from diverse points of view. Percept Motor Skills 14:390, Jun 62

MENNINGER WC: Mental health everybody's business. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:11–8, Jul 62

MOLLER-CHRISTENSEN B: [Mental hygiene consultation activity] Ugeskr Laeg 124:953–7, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

Mental health programmes in public health planning. WHO Chron 16:306–11, Aug 62

MEYER WJ: Bucks County mental health after-care program. Penn Med J 65:988–94, Aug 62

MARTYN D: Faith versus fear. An appraisal of mental health in general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:480–5, Aug 62

MODOLO MA: [The mental hygiene of students] Riv Ital Ig 22:1–4, Jan–Apr 62 (It)

OTTO HA: The Personal and Family Resource Development Programmes: a preliminary report. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:185–95, Summer 62

OEI OA: [Mental health science, mental health care and perspectives in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:202–25, May 61 (In)

ORTON EG, SIMPLER IC: The prevention of mental illness in Sussex County, Delaware. Med J 34:261–5, Sep 62

PIKE PC: Teaching mental health to nurses. Canad Nurse 57:955–60, Oct 61

PETRO C: [Teamwork in a center for the hygiene and the prevention of mental diseases] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:280–4, May–Aug 61 (It)

Preventive mental health. Student Med 10:157–8, Dec 61

PEEPLES WJ: Montgomery County Health Department's mental health program. Public Health Rep 77:195–9, Mar 62

PASAMANICK B: Action for Mental Health: final report of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:539–50, Apr 62

PERKINS ME: Mental health: current problems in developing effective community programs. New York J Med 62:1784–91, 1 Jun 62

Program of the AMA Council on Mental Health. JAMA 181:1080–5, 22 Sep 62

PERKINS ME: Challenges in mental health in New York—1961. New York J Med 62:3316–22, 15 Oct 62

Research in mental health. WHO Chron 15:383–5, Oct 61

ROWLAND LW: Are monthly meetings of chapters of the mental health association necessary? Ment Hyg 46:75–7,

RYAN WC: Mental health in education. Amer J Psychiat 118:629–31, Jan 62

ROTTEN E, MENG H: [Problems in war and peace in the aspect of mental hygiene 1961] Hippokrates 33:123–5, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROTONDO H, MARIATEGUI J, BAMBAREN C, GARCIA PACHECO C, ALIAGA P: [Basic personality, migration and mental health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:140–2, Feb 62 (Sp)

RHODES WC: Organization, power, and community health. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:376–81, Apr 62

The role of public health officers and general practitioners in mental health care. Eleventh report of the Expert Committee on Mental Health. WHO Techn Rep Ser 235:1–54, 1962

RICHTEROVA L: [Our voluntary collaborators] Cesk Psychiat 58:137–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

STANTON AH: Toward a fuller professional responsibility. VII. Psychiatrists must give discriminating yet forceful leadership in support of a national program against mental illness. Ment Hosp 12:22–4, Oct 61

STOLLER A: Mental health aspects of public health. Health Bull (Melb) 119:9–17, Jan–Jun 58

Schreiber J: In memoriam Albert DEUTSCH 1905–1961. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:829–31, Oct 61

STEPANEK CC, WILLIE CV: A community mental health project in New York State. Public Health Rep 76:979–85, Nov 61

STOKVIS B: [Current objectives of mental hygiene in the framework of the psychosomatic approach] Crianca Port 19:139–44, 1960 (Fr)

SIEGMUND G: [The incidence of suicide as an index for the status of mental health] Hippokrates 32:895–9, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SPEIJER N: [The mental hygiene division] T Soc Geneesk 39:820–8, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

STREJILEVICH M: [The mental health of the foreign exchange student] Hyg Ment 50:393–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLLEY CM, MUNDEN K: Toward a description of mental health. Bull Menninger Clin 26:178–88, Jul 62

SUBIAS-FAGES A, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Comment on the hazards which atomic radiations can bring to neurological clinics. Preventive measures] Med Clin (Barc) 38:83–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHULZ ED, BROWN D: Preparing public health nurses for mental health problems. Ment Hyg 46:344–50, Jul 62

SHAPIRO DS, MAHOLICK LT: A systematic approach to mental health assessment and counseling. Ment Hyg 46:393–9, Jul 62

SHEELEY WF: Emotional disorders in the family physician's office. Southwest Med 43:375–7 contd, Sep 62

TILLIM SJ: Action for mental health. Amer J Psychiat 118:369–71, Oct 61

TARUMIANZ MA: Reorganization of the Department of Mental Hygiene Clinics of the State of Delaware. Delaware Med J 33:313–20, Nov 61

TILLOCK EE: A mental hygiene program for general hospitals. Hosp Progr 42:110–8, Nov 61

VONDRACEK V: [Is the problem of mental hygiene really difficult to solve?] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:305–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

VAIL DJ: Strategy in evaluating the effectiveness of community mental health programs. Public Health Rep 76:975–8, Nov 61

VALANNE EH: [Advice and mental hygiene] Suom Laak 16:1775–82, 20 Nov 61 (Fin)

VOL'PERT IB: [On the problem of the method and tasks of mass mental hygiene publicity] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:440–6, 1961 (Rus)

VELASCO SUAREZ MM, CABILDO HM: [Mental health and social development] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:124–9, Aug 62 (Sp)

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. WHO Chron 16:75–84, Mar 62

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 3. Mental health and the public health services. WHO Chron 16:124–9, Apr 62

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 4. Some problems of prevention and treatment. WHO Chron 16:171–81, May 62

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 6. Programme development. WHO Chron 16:257–64, Jul 62

WILKINSON CB: Psychiatric services for the indigent of Kansas City, Missouri. J Nat Med Ass 54:559–60, Sep 62

education

COWEN J: Action for mental health: teaching the medical profession. Psychosomatics 2:460–3, Nov–Dec 61

ELBAUM K, MALONEY WT: Joining forces for a public education program. Ment Hosp 13:382, Jul 62

FARNSWORTH DL: Concepts of educational psychiatry. JAMA 181:815–21, 8 Sep 62

KODMAN F Jr, SEDLACEK G: MMPI changes following a course in mental hygiene. Ment Hyg 46:95–7, Jan 62

MILT H: The outlook for mental health education. Ment Hyg 46:31–40, Jan 62

MUDD EH, GOODWIN HM, YOUNG DR: Mental health teaching in professional education. J Med Educ 37:36–43, Jan 62

VONFELSINGER JM, KLEIN DC: Professional training for the mental health field. Ment Hyg 46:203–17, Apr 62

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 5. Education, training and research. WHO Chron 16:223–33, Jun 62

history

Arrington WW: In memoriam: Luther E. WOODWARD, 1897–1961. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:535–8, Apr 62

Friedemann A: [Heinrich MENG on his 75th birthday on 9 July, 1962] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:855–6, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

KENWORTHY ME: Albert Deutsch (1905–1961). Amer J Psychiat 118:1064–8, May 62

ROSSI AM: Some pre-World War II antecedents of community mental health theory and practice. Ment Hyg 46:78–94, Jan 62

hospitals & clinics

BROWN GT: Waiting lists—rationale or rationalization. J Indiana Med Ass 55:497–500, Apr 62

A halfway house with family feeling. Ment Hosp 12:22–3, Dec 61

HALMOSH AF: [Review of the functioning of the Ramat Hen mental health clinic] Dapim Refuitm 21:58–66, Jan 62 (Heb)

LEWIS FA Jr, KRAFT AM: Fort Logan: a community-oriented program. Ment Hosp 13:154–7, Mar 62

MACLEOD JA, MIDDELMAN F: Wednesday Afternoon Clinic: a supportive care program. A preliminary evaluation of modifications of the prevalent pattern of treatment arrangements in a psychiatric clinic. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:56–65, Jan 62

MANDELBROTE B, FOLKARD S: Some problems and needs of schizophrenics in relation to a developing psychiatric community service. Compr Psychiat 2:317–28, Dec 61

MARTIN HR: Mental health clinics. Hosp Progr 43:71–3, Aug 62

PEDERSEN J: [Mental hygiene consultation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:193–5, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

QUERIDO A: [Organization of a mental health service in a large city] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:173–5, 1962 (Ger)

RYAN FJ: The importance of the brief contact in the Army Mental Hygiene Consultation Service. Milit Med 127:583–8, Jul 62

SILBERSTEIN RM, MANDELL W: Common record forms: a study of psychiatric agency co-operation. Ment Hyg 46:283–7, Apr 62

TARUMIANZ MA: State mental health programing for the 1960's. Ment Hosp 13:176–8, Mar 62

WHITTINGTON HG: Evaluation of the treatment program in a college psychiatric clinic. Compr Psychiat 2:329–37, Dec 61

in adolescence

OTTO JL: Mental hygiene needs of adolescence. Med Times 90:365-7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ABE K, WADA K: Significance of some anthropometric indices in early childhood with special reference to mental health problems. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:200-5, Oct 61

BELLANDER J: [On the mental care of children and young people and its administration in the communal plan] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2159-66, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

DUNSWORTH F: Mental health and children. Canad Nurse 57:969-73, Oct 61

HENRY J: [Prevention of emotional disorders. An American paradigm (example)] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:25-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

KLEBANOFF LB, BINDMAN AJ: The organization and development of a community mental health program for children: a case study. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:119-32, Jan 62

LAWRENCE MM, SPANIER IJ, DUBOWY MW: An analysis of the work of the school mental health unit of a community mental health board. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:99-108, Jan 62

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. I. Northwest Med 61:585-7, Jul 62

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. II. Northwest Med 61:666-9, Aug 62

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. III. Northwest Med 61:758-61, Sep 62

[Problems of mental hygiene in relation to the hospitalization of children] Concours Med 84:2115-21, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

PHATAK P: Mental health in relation to the delinquent child. Indian J Public Health 6:87-9, Apr 62

SOKOL I, TVARDOVA M, VENGRINOVA J: [Mental hygiene problems among school children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:196, 1962 (Cz)

SOULE M, BOUCHARD F, NOEL J: [Theoretical bases of mental hygiene and prophylaxis in children] Sauv Enfanc 17:345-61, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TRAMER M: [On the role of adaptation and reciprocal adaptation in the mental hygiene of development] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:77-82, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZOLCZYNSKI SJ, McKEE JM: The development of a student mental health record. J Sch Health 32:210-4, Jun 62

in old age

CARMEL R, COPELMAN LS, COPELMAN RS: [Studies and research with a view toward creating premises of mental hygiene adapted to various physiological stages in old age. The concept of a crisis of physiological involution] Hyg Ment 51:70-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NEUGARTEN BL: [Satisfaction with life: a measure of mental health in old age] Hyg Ment 51:65-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

OHARA K, OKUDA Y, TSUZURA M, MASHINO H: [Remarks on mental health in the aged with special reference to suicide] Acta Geront Jap 35:79-87, Jul 62 (Jap)

[Problems of mental health relative to senescence and to aged persons. 3. Protection and promotion of mental health in aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 7:413-24, Oct 61 (Fr)

[Problems in mental health relative to senescence and to aged persons. 5. Organization of mental health service for the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:39-47, Feb 62 (Fr)

[Problems of mental health relative to senescence and aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8:171-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

legislation

MYERS ED: The 1959 United Kingdom mental health bill. A comparison of some aspects with the mental disorders act of southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:139-41, Apr 62

Ohio's new Mental Hygiene Law. It's provisions and fine features outlined; effective October 25; had support of OSMA. Ohio Med J 57:1287-9, Nov 61

OZARIN LD: Recent community mental health legislation--a brief review. Amer J Public Health 52:436-42, Mar 62

ROEMER R: Mental health legislation affecting patient care. Amer J Public Health 52:592-9, Apr 62

WILEY ED: Review of mental hygiene and related legislation for the year 1961. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:127-46, 1961

sociology

HOYT EE: Young Indians: some problems and issues of mental hygiene. Ment Hyg 46:61-7, Jan 62

PANEV A, ANCHEV V, POPOV M: [Social principles of mental hygiene] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):49-55, 1961 (Bul)

MENTAL PROCESSES

see also BEHAVIOR
see also BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS
see also EMOTIONS
see also LEARNING
see also PERCEPTION
see also THINKING
see also VOLITION

ALBERONI F: Contribution to the study of subjective probability. I. J Gen Psychol 66:241-64, Apr 62

ALBERONI F: Contribution to the study of subjective probability: prediction. II. J Gen Psychol 66:265-85, Apr 62

ABRAMS S: A refutation of Eriksen's sensitization-defense hypotheses. J Project Techn 26:259-65, Sep 62

BAUER A: [First experiences with Intergen in psychological test experiments] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/484-92, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOURLIERE F, POITRENAUD J: [Does cerebral vascular heredity accelerate the involution of intellectual functions?] Presse Med 70:1637-9, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BOWSHER D: Association, agnosia, and intellect. J Ment Sci 107:1043-6, Nov 61

BERNE E: Intuition. VI. The psychodynamics of intuition. Psychiat Quart 36:294-300, Apr 62

COPE FW, JENSEN RE: Preliminary report on an automated system for the study of mental function in the human subjected to acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6113:1-13, 8 Sep 61

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:349-62, Mar-Apr 62

ERLICK DE: Perception of the most frequent category of a random series as a function of the number of categories. J Exp Psychol 63:115-8, Feb 62

FRANKMANN JP, ADAMS JA: Psychological bulletin. Psychol Bull 59:257-72, Jul 62

GREEN MR: Prelogical processes and participant communication. Psychiat Quart 35:726-40, Oct 61

HERRICK CJ: The nature and origins of human mentation. World Neurol 2:1027-45, Dec 61

HART B: The conception of dissociation. Brit J Med Psychol 35:15-29, 1962

HUGHES IM: Theoretical and empirical confusion functions. Nature (London) 195:836, 25 Aug 62

LANGE V: [The relation of mental behavior to heredity and environment. Result of a biographical study of twins and families] Nervenarzt 33:150-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

NEWELL A, SIMON HA: Computer simulation of human thinking. Science 134:2011-7, 22 Dec 61

Piaget J: [The role of imitation in the formation of representations (H. WALLON)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:141-50, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PENDE N: [The subcortical cerebral structures and mental processes, with special reference to human behavior] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1049-55, 23 Jul 62 (It)

SHEVRIN H, LUBORSKY L: The rebus technique: a method for studying primary-process transformations of briefly exposed pictures. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:479-88, Dec 61

SMITH AP Jr: Motor function in mentation: imagery and hallucination. J Nat Med Ass 54:210-5, Mar 62

ULICH E, STOESSER D von: [On changes in the pulse frequency in concentration efforts of brief duration] Arh Hig Rada 12:21-35, 1961 (Ger)

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118-21, Apr 62

YARYAN RB, FESTINGER L: Preparatory action and belief in the probable occurrence of future events. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:603-6, Nov 61

genetics

VANDENBERG SG: The hereditary abilities study: hereditary components in a psychological test battery. Amer J Hum Genet 14:220-37, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

KIRICHENKO EI: [Mental features of children with Little's disease] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1062-6, 1962 (Rus)

SALFIELD DJ: [On infantile dissociation experiences] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:33-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHLANGE H: [Physical and mental development in children with congenital heart and vascular abnormalities] Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 47:1-61, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

CLEMENT F: [Does physical activity retard the decline of the intellectual capacities? (Study of a group of particularly physically active cyclists)] Rev Franc Geront 7:379-412, Oct 61 (Fr)

POSTEL J, POSTEL M: [Mental decay of the aged person and its prevention] Caz Med France 69:1687-96, 25 May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BRADY JP, LEVITT EE, BAYDAN N: An operant-reinforcement paradigm in the study of drug effects. Dis Nerv Syst 23:497-502, Sep 62

CARPENTER JA: Effects of alcohol on some psychological processes. A critical review with special reference to automobile driving skill. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:274-314, Jun 62

FLEMING JW, ORLANDO R: Effect of deanol on attention in the mentally retarded: a reaction time method. J New Drugs 2:239-44, Jul-Aug 62

GERSHON S, HOLMBERG G, MATTSSON E, MATTSSON N, MARSHALL A: Imipramine hydrochloride. Its effects on clinical, autonomic, and psychological functions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:96-101, Jan 62

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenzione in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494-500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NASH H: Psychologic effects of amphetamines and barbiturates. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:203-17, Mar 62

QUARTON GC, TALLAND GA: The effects of methamphetamine and pentobarbital on two measures of attention. Psychopharmacologia 3:6-71, 12 Mar 62

SMITH GM, SEMKE CW, BEECHER HK: Objective evidence of mental effects of heroin, morphine and placebo in normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:53-8, Apr 62

physiology

POLLACK M, KAHN RL, KARP E, FINK M: Tachistoscopic perception after induced altered brain function: influence of mental set. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:422-30, May 62

Mental Tests see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

MENTHOL

MAKHKAMOV SM: [On the problem of the preparation and research on validol tablets] Aptech Delo 11:57-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

DMITRIEVA NM, RUBCHINSKAIA KI, SVISHCHUK AA: [Comparative effects of synthetic and natural menthol] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):53-7, 1962 (Uk)

NEUDERT W, HUBER J: [Double freezing point and a gas chromatographic method for the qualitative investigation of DL-menthols] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:67-73, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511-2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECK K, RICHTER E: [On glucuronic acid excretion in the urine after menthol loading in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Med Klin 57:511-2, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

MEPA see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Mepacrine see QUINACRINE

MEPAZINE

pharmacology

BARKOV NK: [On the effect of antorphine and dafasol in conditions of potentiated analgesia] Farmakol Toksikol 24:518-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MEPERIDINE

anesthesia & analgesia

BENGEL T, UHER W: [Medical alleviation of labor pains with a thioxanthine derivative] Med Klin 57:62-4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BENSON C, BENSON RC: Hydroxyzine-meperidine analgesia and neonatal response. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:37-43, 1 Jul 62

CATANIA AF, KRINGSTEIN GJ: Parenteral use of meperidine-promethazine as preanesthetic medication in ambulatory patients. J Oral Surg 20:12-7, Jan 62

CLIFFORD DH, GOOD AL, STOWE CM: Observations on the use of ataractic and narcotic preanesthesia and pentobarbital anesthesia in bears. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:464-70, 1 Mar 62

GRUBER CM Jr, BAPTISTI A Jr, CHERNISH SM: Comparative evaluation of analgesic agents in postpartum patients: oral dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:538-44, Sep-Oct 62

LEWIS RF: Continuous meperidine drip in geriatric anesthesia. Delaware Med J 34:147-9, May 62

LEVY J: [The association of hydroxydione, biethazine and pethidine as a basic anesthetic in major O.R.L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:421-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAKOWSKI A: [Results of labor anesthesia with dolantin and trilene] Ginek Pol 33:95-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MASSON AH: Clinical assessment of analgesic drugs. (1). Initial trial. Anaesthesia 17:373-8, Jul 62

RAPPAI I: [Potentiated steroid anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:55-60, Jan 62 (Hun)

REHSTEINER HP: [Comparative study on the labor-analgesic effect of Vendal and Centralgin-Avacan] Ther Umsch 19:348-53, Aug 62 (Ger)

TOMODA M, INOKUCHI K, KONISHI Y, HIGASHI T: Anesthesia-infusion procedure, aiming at the reduction of blood transfusion. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:309-17, Dec 61

antagonists

ARCHER S, ALBERTSON NF, HARRIS LS, PIERSON AK, HIRD JG, KEATS AS, TELFORD J, PAPADOPOULOS CN: Narcotic antagonists as analgesics. Science 137:541-3, 17 Aug 62

pharmacology

BANERJI LK: Analgesics. VIII. Narcotics. Other opium alkaloids and derivatives and non-opiate analgesics. Indian J Med Sci 15:727-31 contd, Sep 61

KRIVOY WA, HUGGINS RA: The action of morphine, methadone, meperidine and nalorphine on dorsal root potentials of cat spinal cord. J Pharmacol Exp Ther

134:210–8, Nov 61

MCKENZIE JS, BEECHEY NR: The effects of morphine and pethidine on somatic evoked responses in the midbrain of the cat, and their relevance to analgesia. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:501–19, Aug 62

KORREDAM K: [Transaminase activity in the serum after the administration of morphine and pethidine] Nord Med 67:708–10, 31 May 62 (Dan)

KUDINA IF: [Arterial blood infusion after the use of neuroplegic substances] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:37–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

STOELTING VK, STOELTING RK, GRUBER CM Jr: Comparison of analgesic and side effects of parenteral d-propoxyphene and meperidine. Anesthesiology 23:21–6, Jan-Feb 62

TAKEMORI AE: Cross-cellular adaptation to methadone and meperidine in cerebral cortical slices from morphinized rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:252–5, Feb 62

ZEPPA R: Role of histamine in meperidine-induced hypotension. J Surg Res 2:26–30, Jan 62

related compounds

BECKETT AH, GREENHILL JV: Weakly basic analogues of potent analgesics. J Med Pharm Chem 4:423–36, 6 Dec 61

BROWN AS: [Neuroleptic analgesia with haloperidol and phenoperidine as a new anesthesia method for neurosurgery] Anaesthesist 11:22–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

CASY AF, BECKETT AH: 4-Alkoxypiperidines related to reversed esters of pethidine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):161–3, Dec 61

CASY AF, BECKETT AH, HALL GH, VALLANCE DK: Chemistry and pharmacology of 4-alkoxy-piperidines related to reversed esters of pethidine. J Med Pharm Chem 4:535–51, 8 Dec 61

FAVA E, MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA, MENESINI R: [Considerations on the use of neuroleptoanalgesia in O.R.L.] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:481–3, Dec 61 (It)

therapy

BETCHER AM, YUM-SAN C, GODHOLM AN, ALTER J: A clinical study and comparison of analgesic drugs Alvodine, WIN 14,265-2 and WIN 14,465-2 with meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:39–45, Jan-Feb 62

DARO AF, GOLLIN HA, BRENNER HB, PICCHIETTI JL: Parenteral use of a promethazine-meperidine combination during labor. Illinois Med J 121:53–6, Jan 62

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J, NICHOLL RM: Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. I. A method of pre-operative assessment. Brit J Anaesth 34:458–63, Jul 62

EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962–9, Nov-Dec 61

FLUX WG, HUTCHINSON BR: A new premedication. New Zeal Med J 60:532–4, Nov 61

FISHOF FE: Meperidine in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:672–6, Apr 62

GRAN L, WINTHER F: [Pethidine-nalorphine as an analgesic combined preparation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:815–6, 15 Jun 62 (Rus)

HAN YH, BROWN ES: Pituitary blockade by meperidine in man. Anesthesiology 22:909–14, Nov-Dec 61

HUETER KA: [Comparative studies on psychoprophylactic and medical labor management with special reference to asphyxia neonatorum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:279–89, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARKERS HR: Clinical experience with promethazine and meperidine in relief of pain. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:587–90, Jul 62

JAWORSKI E: [On the problem of labor analgesia with Eucodal and Dolantin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1458–60, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

LI PD, WANG WC: [Fundamental theory of the clinical use of hypnotics] Shandong Yikan 22:11–2, Jul 59 (Ch)

ROWE DH, FEALY J: Experience with intravenous demerol with lorfan for analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. J Florida Med Ass 48:635–9, Jan 62

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8–10, 1962 (Rus)

MEPHENESIN

pharmacology

VITEK V: [Some studies on guaiacuran and mephenesin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:200–1, May 61 (Cz)

WEBSTER RA: Site of action of chlorpromazine and mephenesin in experimental tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 18:150–60, Feb 62

therapy

LUQUE CONTRERAS F: [Sardinas' method for the control of normal labor] Tokoginec Pract 20:495–8, 1961 (Sp)

MEPHENTERMINE

pharmacology

LI TH, SHIMOSATO S, ETSTEN B: Hemodynamics of mephentermine in man. New Engl J Med 267:180–4, 26 Jul 62

therapy

BARRERA F, REGALADO OG, CHANGSUT RL, DOMINGUEZ JC: Cardiovascular-respiratory actions of mephentermine in mitral stenosis and its effects on pulmonary function in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Circulat Res 9:1185–95, Nov 61

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F, ROTHFELD EJ, ROBINS B, COHEN FB, KAUFMAN JG: Treatment of shock in myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:74–81, Jan 62

WALDMAN S, PELNER L: Mephentermine sulfate and meprobamate in treatment of angina pectoris due to aortic valvular disease. New York J Med 61:3849–55, 15 Nov 61

MEPROBAMATE

addiction

EITINGER L, RETTERSTOL N, SUND A: [Meprobamate addiction and habituation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:5–8, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

blood

MADSEN OD: Colorimetric determination of meprobamate in blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:481–7, Jul 62

metabolism

DELGA J, LABOURE J, OLIVE G: [Study of the elimination and pharmacological properties of meprobamate and 3 of its homologs] Ann Pharm Franc 20:121–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

HEYMAN JJ, KRUMHOLZ W, MERLIS S: The influence of different pharmaceutical preparations of meprobamate on the rate of absorption in humans. Curr Ther Res 4:416–9, Aug 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induced increase of meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with phenobarbital or phenaglycodol in relation to age. Experientia 17:520–1, 15 Nov 61

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254–60, 1962

KATO R, VASSANELLI P: Induction of increased meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with some neurotropic drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:779–94, Aug 62

LUDWIG BJ, DOUGLAS JF, POWELL LS, MEYER M, BERGER FM: Structures of the major metabolites of meprobamate. J Med Pharm Chem 3:53–64, 10 Jan 61

YAMAMOTO A, YOSHIMURA H, TSUKAMOTO H: Metabolism of drugs. 28. Metabolic fate of meprobamate. (1). Isolation and characterization of metabolites. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:522–8, Jun 62

pharmacology

BERTRAND M: [Research on the mode of action of meprobamate on the course of pregnancy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:514–6, 1961 (Fr)

BRADY JP, LEVITT EE, BAYDAN N: An operant-reinforcement paradigm in the study of drug effects. Dis Nerv Syst 23:497–502, Sep 62

COTUI F, BRINITZER W, ORR A: Effects of premedication with meprobamate and phenobarbital on adrenocortical response to ECT. Psychiat Quart 35:432–44, Jul 61

COSTELLO CG: The effects of meprobamate on kinesthetic figural after-effects. Brit J Psychol 53:17–26, Feb 62

CARVER MJ: Long-term study of chlorpromazine and meprobamate on serum protein profile. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:126–30, Aug 62

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethans, di-urethans and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284–8, Jun 62

HOLLIDAY AR, DEVERY WJ: Effects of drugs on the performance of a task by fatigued subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:5–15, Jan-Feb 62

HOLLISTER LE: Studies of delayed-action medication. I. Meprobamate administered as compressed tablets and as two delayed-action capsules. New Engl J Med 266:281–3, 8 Feb 62

HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, and the brain. J Neuropsychiat 3:279–94, May-Jun 62

IDESTROM CM: The effect of γ-phenyl-propylcarbamate compared with meprobamate and placebo. An experimental psychological study. Psychopharmacologia 3:15–22, 12 Mar 62

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Actions of various pharmacologic agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. I. Description of the technic. Actions of amphetamine, cocaine, caffeine, hexobarbital and meprobamate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:101–15, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

JACOBI H: [Animal experimental research on the inhibition of stomach ulcer formation in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:318–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

KESSEL RW, BOUGHTON J, BRAUN W: Effect of meprobamate on the multiplication of Brucella abortus in monocytes. Science 134:1882–3, 8 Dec 61

MCDONALD RL, GYNTHER MD: Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:287–99, Apr 62

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilizers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110–4, 1962 (Fr)

PRESSMAN RS, SKLAROFF DM: Effect of meprobamate on thyroid function. J Einstein Med Cent 9:235–7, Oct 61

PHILLIPS BM, MIYA TS, YIM GK: Studies on the mechanism of meprobamate tolerance in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:223–9, Feb 62

PETERSON EA, HAUN K, UPTON M: The effects of meprobamate, D-amphetamine, and placebo on disjunctive reaction time to taboo and nontaboo words. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:173–87, 1962

ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, COSTES J, DUMAS JC: [Experimental study on the influence of meprobamate on hepatic function] Therapie (Par) 17:303–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TECHMANN JK: [Experimental studies on some pharmacodynamic properties of meprobamate] Pol Tyg Lek 17:124–7, 22 Jan 62 (Rus)

UHR L, CLAY M, PLATZ A, MILLER JG, KELLY EL: Effects of meprobamate and of prochlorperazine on positive and negative conditioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:546–51, Nov 61

related compounds

MAGGI GA, BARBI G: [Clinical experiences with a new hypotensive derivative of meprobamate. Preliminary results] Osped Maggiore 49:369–72, Aug 61 (It)

PORTER OA, BAIRD MD, GRISWOLD HE: Clinical observations on the antihypertensive response to mebutamate (Capla) in geriatric patients. Amer Heart J 63:754–6, Jun 62

therapy

ARKHANGEL'SKII GV: [Andaxin treatment of affective-emotional disorders during the climacteric] Akush Ginek 38:27–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AGOSTON J, SZLEPKA G: [Use of Gastrobamate in premenstrual syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:121–2, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BREGER E: Meprobamate in the management of enuresis. J Pediat 59:571–6, Oct 61

BARE WW, BAIRD HL: Hypertension and edema in the aged; observations on the use of a meprobamate-hydrochlorothiazide combination. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:968–75, Nov 61

BOBON J, COLLARD J, KERF J: [Tranquilizers and placebos: a "double blind" study] Rev Med Liege 17:9–14, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

BROUSSOLLE P, ROSIER Y: [A new trial of meprobamate: the injectable form in hospital therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):130–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, SELLER R, MOYER JH: Meprobamate alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:146–52, Apr 62

BRADLEY WF: Adjunctive use of Prozine in somatic illness. A controlled study. Ohio Med J 58:765–8, Jul 62

BOJANOVSKY J, CHLOUPKOVA K: [Comparative therapeutic effects of Meprobamate and Guaiacuran in anxiety neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:232–3, 1962 (Cz)

BOLOGNA F, FANCINI P: [On the clinical use of a combination of meprobamate and phenylethylmalonylurea] Gazz Med Ital 121:137–42, May 62 (It)

ČERNY L, KANKA J, MACKU F: [Use of psychopharmacology in preoperative preparation and postoperative care in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 27:129–32, Mar 62 (Cz)

COLLARD J, KERF J: [Comparative double-blind study of chlordiazepoxide, meprobamate and a placebo] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):921–34, May 62 (Fr)

DE SANDO T, MOSTACCI A: [Some considerations on the use of meprobamate in traumatology] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:301–3, 1960 (It)

DICKEL HA, DIXON HH, SHANKLIN JG, DIXON HH Jr: A clinical, double-blind comparison of Librium, meprobamate and phenobarbital. Psychosomatics 3:129–33, Mar-Apr 62

DYCZKOWSKA M, KASZA S: [On the activity of some new anticholinergic drugs in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:293–8, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

DESTUNIS G, SCHULTE H: [On the use of Sedapon in child psychiatry and in neurovegetative disorders in adults] Med Klin 57:1013–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FRANKS JJ, MILCH LJ, DAHL EV: Prevention of airsickness with meprobamate. JAMA 181:263–4, 21 Jul 62

GOODFRIEND S, BANDES J: A clinical study of four anticholinergic drugs combined with tranquilizers or sedatives. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2156–8, Nov 61

HOWARD FH, DEVERE W: Intramuscular meprobamate in the treatment of tetanus in infants and children. J Pediat 60:421–9, Mar 62

HANKOFF LD, RUDORFER L, PALEY HM: A reference study of ataraxics. A two-week double blind outpatient evaluation. J New Drugs 2:173–8, May-Jun 62

JANKE H: [On objective evaluation of the effect of the meprobamate combination Sedapon] Muench Med Wschr 104:277–80, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KERSHAW PS: An assessment of meprobamate in the first stage of labour. Practitioner 188:243–8, Feb 62

KHONCHAK M, VIKTOR A: [Experience in the use of the preparation meprobamate (andaxin) in the treatment of premenstrual symptom complex] Akush Ginek 38:29–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KHO TK, KUSUMANTO: [Therapy of mental disorders and neurosis with Miltown] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:467–75, Nov 60 (In)

KRISCHER J: [Removal of difficulties in adjustment in pediatric sanatoria] Med Welt 32:1664–5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

LORANGER AW, PROUT CT: A controlled evaluation of deanol and benactyzine–meprobamate. New Engl J Med 266:1073–8, 24 May 62

LEAK D, JULIAN DG: Iproniazid, nialamide, and meprobamate in angina pectoris. A double-blind trial. Brit Med J 5292:1593–4, 9 Jun 62

MOLODENKOV MN, SUPER NA, KATSMAN MD: [Clinical use of andaxin with promedol in emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:111–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASTERSON JH: Meprobamate for relaxation of muscular spasm in orthopedic problems of the back. Virginia Med Monthly 89:426–8, Jul 62

PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the etiology and therapy of autonomic functional disorders with Sedapon] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2103–6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

PENNINGTON VM: Combined psychopharmaceutical treatment in 460 neuropsychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:935–7, Apr 62

PENNINGTON VM: A comparative clinical study of meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide. Med Times 90:841–6, Aug 62

RODENSKY PL: Use of a sustained-release meprobamate-amphetamine preparation in treating obesity. Curr Ther Res 3:526–9, Dec 61

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Anticholinergic-meprobamate combination in the therapy of diseases of the digestive tract of psychosomatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1756–60, 6 Jun 62 (It)

RAISKAIA MM: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of Andaxin in borderline neuropsychic diseases in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1092–5, 1962 (Rus)

STELZER H: [Experiences with Sedapon in obstetrics and gynecology] Med Welt 6:321–2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHLEGELMILCH H: [Possibilities of a modern therapy of leukorrhea] Ther Gegenw 101:113–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

INCAS JS, FRAZIER RL, PATERSON RM: The treatment of depression with meprobamate–benactyzine (deprol). J Nat Med Ass 54:472–5, Jul 62

SNOW LH, RICKELS K, MORRIS HH: High dosages of meprobamate in chronic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:369–70, Oct 62

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: Promazine–meprobamate compound. A medication in the treatment of alcohol addicts. Med Times 89:1035–7, Oct 61

VUKOV B, BALAC M: [Role of meprobamate in the treatment of glaucoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1273–9, Nov 61 (Ser)

VARIATI GV, APPIANI L: [On the use of meprobamates in hospital practice and in pre-anesthesia for gynecological operations] Minerva Ginec 14:524–6, 31 May 62 (It)

WALDMAN S, PELNER L: Mephentermine sulfate and meprobamate in treatment of angina pectoris due to aortic valvular disease. New York J Med 61:3849–55, 15 Nov 61

toxicology

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, JANICKI K: [Suicidal miltown poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1825–7, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

HYATT HS Sr: Acute poisoning in a child due to the ingestion of Milprem (meprobamate and conjugated estrogens). J Pediat 60:414–7, Mar 62

HONEYCUTT WM, CURTIS AC: Fixed drug eruption to carisoprodol and cross reaction with meprobamate. JAMA 180:691–2, 26 May 62

HANSEN PH: [Meprobamate poisoning. Respiratory arrest and heart arrest treated with external heart massage] Ugeskr Laeg 124:867–70, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

IZDEBSKI M, WISLAWSKA B: [Acute allergic toxic syndrome following meprobamate (Miltown)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:363–4, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

LEDLOVA V, TRAVENEC I: [Allergic reactions after meprobamate Spofa] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:102–5, May 62 (Ger)

MERLI S, DE ZORZI C: [Casuistic observations and experimental research on meprobamate poisoning] Zacchia 24:274–302, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MUSTAKALLIO KK: [Meprobamate idiosyncrasy] Nord Med 66:1624–5, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

NEWTON RM: Transient, unilateral sensory and motor changes following meprobamate overdosage. Virginia Med Monthly 88:660–1, Nov 61

Meralluride see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Mercaptomerin see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Meratran see PIPRADROL

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES

chemistry

DE MARCO C, BOGNOLO D: The reaction between cysteamine and pyridoxal phosphate. Arch Biochem 98:526–7, Sep 62

GADAL P, SERIS JL: [On the interaction between glyoxylic acid and the biological thiols cysteine, cysteamine and homocysteine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1341–3, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

PIHL A, LANGE R: The interaction of oxidized glutathione, cystamine monosulfoxide, and tetrathionate with the–SH groups of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1356–62, Apr 62

PPAU CJ, McCREA JF: Release of deoxyribonucleic acid from vaccinia virus by 2-mercaptoethanol and pronase. Nature (Lond) 194:894–5, 2 Jun 62

SERIS JL: [On some biochemical properties of rhodizonic acid. Cysteamine, mercaptoethanol and mercaptoacids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1873–5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: [Effect of cysteamine on enzymatic decarboxylation of amino acids] Biokhimiia 26:1065–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SEMINA LA, MARDASHEV SR: Effect of cysteamine on enzymic decarboxylation of amino acids. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:921–4, May–Jun 62

metabolism

CAVALLINI D, DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: Detection and distribution of enzymes for oxidizing thiocysteamine. Nature (Lond) 192:557–8, 11 Nov 61

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Conversion of β-mercaptopyruvate to 2-mercaptoethanol by yeast enzymes. Experientia 18:261–3, 15 Jun 62

MONDOVI B, TENTORI L, DE MARCO C, CAVALLINI D: Distribution of cystamine–35S in the sub-cellular particles of the organs of the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:371–8, Feb 62

pharmacology

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Radioprotective effect of combinations of AET or cysteamine with dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:201–2, May 62

BETZ EH, MEWISSEN DJ, LELIEVRE P: Protective effectiveness of cystamine versus delay of exposure, body temperature and protein linkage. Int J Radiat Biol 4:231–8, Jan 62

BENIGNO P, CASCIO G, PALAZZOADRIANO M: [Research on the central action of cysteamine-N-acetic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:324–7, Oct 61 (It)

CROMROY HL, ADLER HI: Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxgen removal on the x-ray sensitivity of four strains of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:431–5, Jul 62

DUDIN VN: [Prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and fetuses with cystamine and butyl alcohol] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

DE P, BOSE A, BOSE S: Radioprotective efficacy of cysteamine with the mitotic index of rat bone marrow cells as reference system. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:393–8, Nov 61

DEBIJADJI R, VARAGIC V, ELCIC S, DAVIDOVIC J: Adrenergic blocking action of cysteamine. Experientia 18:32–3, 15 Jan 62

DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B, CAVALLINI D: Temporary suppression of diamine oxidase (histaminase) activity by cysteamine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:509–14, Jul 62

DE P, CHATTERJEE R, BOSE A: Determination of the dry mass of rat liver cells to study the protective mechanism of cysteamine against whole-body x-irradiation. Exp Cell Res 27:168–9, Jun 62

DARCIS L: [Contribution to the study of the protective effect of cysteamine against a local irradiation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:745–8, 1962 (Fr)

DACQUISTO MP, BENSON SM: Role of mercaptoethylamine in repeated monthly exposures to gamma-radiation in mice. Nature (London) 195:1116–7, 15 Sep 62

ELIAS CA: The x-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli in the presence of β-mercaptoethylamine. Radiat Res 15:632–40, Nov 61

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ, KRIEK E: Prevention by cysteamine of the inhibitory effect of carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines on incorporation of amino-acids in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 193:1158–61, 24 Mar 62

ERSHOFF BH, HELLMERS R, WELLS AP: Effects of a radioprotective agent on tissue serotonin levels in the x-irradiated rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:536–8, Jul 62

FOYE WO, DUVALL RN, MICKLES J: Antiradiation compounds. I. Acylated derivatives of β-mercaptoethylamine. J Pharm Sci 51:168–71, Feb 62

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J: [On the local edema induced by cystamine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:549–52, 1962 (Fr)

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. VI. Inhibitors of aggregation, their effect on cellular contact formation and morphogenetic movements] Exp Cell Res 26:462–84, Mar 62 (Ger)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of adrenal demedullation and ergotamine on the radioprotective activity of mercaptoethylamine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:16–25, 15 Oct 61

HOTZ G: [Cysteamine–oxygen antagonism in irradiation of T2 bacteriophages] Experientia 17:498–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEIFFER MH, MUNDY RL, MEHLMAN B: The pharmacology of radioprotective chemicals. On some of the effects of beta–mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and cystamine in the rat. Radiat Res 16:165–72, Feb 62

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HOTZ G, MUELLER A: [The effect of cysteine and cysteamine concentration on inactivation of roentgen-irradiated T phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:34–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOTZ G: [The combined protective effect of cysteamine and glycerine on roentgen irradiated T1 phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:37–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Studies with cysteine and cysteamine on roentgen-irradiated frogs] Strahlentherapie 118:359–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27–37, Mar 62 (Fr)

KRASNYKH IG, ZHEREBCHENKO PG, MURASHOVA VI, SUVOROV NN, SOROKINA NP: [On the increase of radioprotective effects during the combined use of 5-methoxytryptamine and mercamine] Radiobiologiia 2:298–303, 1962 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VI: [Effect of cystamine hydrochloride and isothiuronium hydrobromide on hemodymaic indices in chronic experimental conditions in dogs] Farmakol Toksik 25:358–61, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LANDAHL HD, HASEGAWA AT: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Protection by mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and serotonin against radiation to gastrointestinal tract of mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:81–5, 15 Jan 62

LANGENDORFF H, HAGEN U: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLV. Effect of protective substances on radiation injury of bone marrow, spleen and thymus] Strahlentherapie 117:321–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MASIRONI R: [Applications of a biophotometric method to the study of bacterial radioprotection] Farmaco [Sci] 16:751–4, Nov 61 (It)

MARCOVICH H: [The effect of cysteamine on roentgen ray sensitivity of T2 bacteriophage during its intracellular cycle] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:23–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

NECHAEV IA, PETROVA ON, CHUDINOVSKAIA GA: [Survival of golden hamsters after total-body roentgen irradiation and its modification under the influence of β-mercaptoethylamine] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:10–20, 1961 (Rus)

NAKKEN KF: The relative protective effect of pyridoxine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and various cysteamine derivatives on the x-ray induced degradation of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Strahlentherapie 116:628–37, Dec 61

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BOROVA J: [Contribution to the problem of the mechanism of the effect of radioprotective substances containing sulfur] Cas Lek Cesk 101:773–4, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

ORMEROD MG, ALEXANDER P: Repair of radiation damage in a nucleoprotein by cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 193:290–1, 20 Jan 62

OKAMURA S, KATAYAMA H, YOSHIMOTO S: [The advocacy of the "action curve" and the "corrected administration time" of protective agent—special experiment of MEG,HBr and MEG,1/2H2SO4] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:773–9, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:509–17, Nov 61

SANDBERG A, PLZAK VJ, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effects of partial body shielding and 2-mercaptoethylamine in the drinking water on the life span of chronically irradiated mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:82–95, 15 Oct 61

SORBO B: The effect of radioprotective agents on tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl and disulfide levels. Arch Biochem 98:342–4, Aug 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: The effect in vitro of lathyrogens on the uptake of radiosulfate by epiphyseal cartilage. Lab Invest 11:697–702, Sep 62

THERKELSEN AJ: Protection of cells in tissue culture by means of cysteamine and cystamine against the action of nitrogen mustard and x-rays. Biochem Pharmacol 8:269–79, Nov 61

VERGROESEN AJ, VOS O, BUDKE L: Radiation protection of tissue culture cells by anoxia, cysteamine and a combination of anoxia and cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 194:100–1, 7 Apr 62

VAL'DSHTEIN EA: [Effect of radioprotective substances during the irradiation of Escherichia coli in oxygen-free media] Radiobiologia 2:317–21, 1962 (Rus)

VATNIK A: [Changes in gas exchange in rats after intraabdominal administration of cysteine and cysteamine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57–62, Jul 62 (Rus)

VARAGIC V, STEPANOVIC S, HAJDUKOVIC S: The effect of x-irradiation and cysteamine on the barbiturate sleeping time in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:113–9, 1 Jul 62

WHARTON DR, WHARTON ML: Effect of β-mercaptoethylamine (MEA) on the radio-sensitivity of the male cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Radiat Res 16:723–7, May 62

WANG RI, KEREIAKES JG: Increased survival from radiation by mixtures of radioprotective compounds. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:99–104, Apr 62

ZBIROK Z: Value of radioprotective substances in the light of recent radiobiological researches. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:xxxi–xxxii, 1962

ZHARAVLEV AI, TARUSOV BN: [On the mechanism of the protective anti-oxidation effect of some sulfur-containing compounds] Radiobiologiia 2:177–80, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

BETOURNE CL, GODEAU P, SALOMON JC, BADIN J, SIGUIER F: [Study by electron microscope of a lymph node and hepatic biopsy in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Failure of a treatment trial with cysteamine] PETTERSEN E: Cysteamine in treatment of dysproteinaemia with Raynaud's syndrome. Danish Med Bull 8:109–14, Sep 61

toxicology

BUROS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The influence of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:1–15, 15 Oct 61

MERCAPTOPURINE

[Pro pharmacopoeia: mercaptopurine] Ann Pharm Franc 19:794–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

CHRETIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes with some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587–8, 23 Dec 61

HANSEN HJ, BENNETT SJ, NADLER SB: Studies on the binding of 6-mercaptopurine by ribonucleic acids in the presence of metals. Arch Biochem 98:379–83, Sep 62

SCORAN EM, CEFOLA M: Stability constants of 6-mercaptopurine with copper (II) and nickel (II). Arch Biochem 97:146–9, Apr 62

metabolism

CAREY NH, MANDEL HG: The metabolism of 6-mercaptopurine by Bacillus cereus. Biochem Pharmacol 5:64–78, Oct 60

pharmacology

ATKINSON MR, JACKSON JF, MORTON RK: Substrate specificity and inhibition of nicotinamide mononucleotide-adenylyl transferase of liver nuclei: possible mechanism of effect of 6-mercaptopurine on tumour growth. Nature (Lond) 192:946–8, 9 Dec 61

ATCHLEY FO, BECKER ER: Depression of parasitemia in Trypanosoma lewisi infection of rats injected with 6-mercapopurine. J Parasit 48:578–83, Aug 62

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Preliminary research on the experimental antineoplastic activity of the combination of N-diazoacetylamino acids and 6-mercaptopurine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:244–53, Jul 61 (It)

CHIRIGOS MA, COLSKY J, HUMPHREYS SR, GLYNN JP, GOLDIN A: Evaluation of surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of mouse mammary adenocarcinoma 755. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:49–53, Sep 62

FLORSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233–45, 1961 (Ger)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Studies in the inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:76–88, 1 Nov 61

FLAMM H, KOTSIANOS G, KOVAC W, WIEDERMANN G: [Alteration of the survival time of skin homotransplants by antimetabolites] Wien Klin Wschr 74:248–51, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GENGHOF DS, BATTISTO JR: Antibody production in guinea pigs receiving 6-mercaptopurine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:933–6, Aug-Sep 61

HENDERSON JF, JUNGA IG: Potentiation of carcinostasis by combinations of thioguanine and 6-mercaptopurine. Biochem Pharmacol 5:167–8, Oct 60

HALL RP: Attempts to induce double resistance to drugs in the flagellate, Chilomonas paramecium. Arch Mikrobiol 42:74–9, 1962

HOOGSTRATEN B: Specific experimental designs. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:97–8, Feb 62

HOYER LW, GOOD RA, CONDIE RM: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: the effect of 6-mercaptopurine. J Exp Med 116:311–27, 1 Sep 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenylglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

KELLEY GG, WHEELER GP, MONTGOMERY JA: The effects of a series of 9-alkylpurines on the growth of sensitive and 6-MP-resistant H.Ep. 2 cells. Cancer Res 22:329–33, Apr 62

KATCHMAN BJ, ZIPF RE, MURPHY JP: Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on carbohydrate metabolism of human cancer cells. Nature (London) 195:500, 4 Aug 62

LAPLANTE ES, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Prevention of secondary immune response with 6-mercaptopurine. J Lab Clin Med 59:542–9, Apr 62

McLAREN A: Induction of tolerance to skin homografts in adult mice treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Transplant Bull 28:99–104, Oct 61

MAGUIRE HC Jr, MAIBACH HI: Effect of cyclophosphoramide, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D and vincaleukoblastine on the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity (DNCB contact dermatitis) in the guinea-pig. J Invest Derm 37:427–31, Nov 61

MANNICK JA, LEE HM, EGDAHL RH: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on immune responsiveness of the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:449–57, Apr 62

MONTGOMERY JA, SCHABEL FM Jr, SKIPPER HE: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. IX. The ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides of two purine antagonists. Cancer Res 22:506–9, May 62

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368–75, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAJSKY A, BRABEC V: [On the problem of the cause of spontaneous changes in agglutinability in A-erythrocyte antigen in patients with acute leukemias] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:237–60, 1961 (Ger)

NADLER SB, HANSEN HJ, SPRAGUE CC, SHERMAN H: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into cellular protein of chronic granulocytic leukemia leukocytes. Blood 18:336–43, Sep 61

PATERSON AR, HORI A: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. I. Biochemical differences between the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline. Canad J Biochem 40:181–94, Feb 62

PATERSON AR: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. II. The synthesis of thioinosinate in a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Canad J Biochem 40:195–206, Feb 62

PIERCE JC, VARCO RL: Induction of tolerance to a canine renal homotransplant with 6-mercaptopurine. Lancet 1:781–2, 14 Apr 62

PAGE AR, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on inflammation. Amer J Path 40:519–30, May 62

PERSHIN GN, SHCHERBAKOVA LI: [On the mechanism of action of 6-mercaptopurine] Farmakol Toksikol 25:19–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHEVLIAGIN VIa: [On the creation of immunological tolerance in adult animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:69–73, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOGEL AW, HAYNES JD: Experiences with sequential screening for anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:23–30, Sep 62

related compounds

BROCKMAN RW: Letter to the editor on "the effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 20 cases of childhood leukemia previously treated with purine antimetabolites. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:137–8, May 62

CALNE RY: Inhibition of the rejection of renal homografts in dogs by purine analogues. Transplant Bull 28:65–81, Oct 61

CARBON JA: The inhibition of polynucleotide phosphorylase by 6-mercaptopurine riboside 5'-diphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:366–9, 11 May 62

ELION GB, CALLAHAN S, BIEBER S, HITCHINGS GH, RUDLES RW: A summary of investigations with 6-[(1 methly-4-nitro-r-imidazolyl) thio]purine (B.W. 57-322). Cancer Chemother Rep 14:93–8, Oct 61

EISEN B, DEMIS DJ, CROSBY WH: Thioguanine therapy, Systemic lupus erythematosus, atopic dermatitis, and other nonmalignant diseases. JAMA 179:789–91, 10 Mar 62

ELION EB, CALLAHAN SW, HITCHINGS GH, RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J: Experimental, clinical, and metabolic studies of thiopurines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:197–202, Feb 62

FRANK W, TORNYOS K: The effectiveness of 2-amino-6-[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-323) in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and larynx. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:113–5, Jul 62

HRODEK O: Our experience with buthiopurin treatment of acute infantile haemoblastoses. Neoplasma 8:593–9, 1961

HANSEN HJ, GILES WG, NADLER SB: In vivo metabolism of 9-methyl-6-mercaptopurine-S35 and 9-ethyl-6-mercaptopurine-S35 by the rat. Cancer Res 22:761–3, Jul 62

JOHNSON CB, FROMMEYER WB Jr, HAMMACK WJ, BUTTERWORTH CE Jr: 9-Ethyl-6-mercaptopurine (NSC-14575): preliminary clinical observations. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:137–41, Jul 62

KOLAR V: Buthiopurin in the treatment of myelogenic leukaemia. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:85–91, 1962

KRETTEK JE: Experience with metronidazole, a new trichomonacide. J Iowa Med Soc 52:346–8, Jun 62

MONTGOMERY JA, JOHNSTON TP, GALLAGHER A, STRINGFELLOW CR, SCHABEL FM Jr: A comparative study of the anticancer activity of some S-substituted derivatives of 6-mercaptopurine and their ribonucleosides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:265–88, 1 Mar 61

PIERCE M, HALL J, OZOA N: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 20 cases of childhood leukemia previously treated with purine antimetabolites. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:121–8, Oct 61

RUNDLES RW, LASZLO J, ITOGA T, HOBSON JB, GARRISON PE Jr: Clinical and hematologic study of 6[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]-purine (B.W. 57-322) and related compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:99–115, Oct 61

therapy

BRIDGES JM, HAYES DM, NELSON MG: Therapy of acute leukaemia: comparison of initial treatment with 6-mercaptopurine alone and in combination with steroids. Brit J Cancer 16:46–55, Mar 62

CARTER RE, BRUBAKER CA, LEIKIN SL, LOUIS J, SEVERO N, WOLFF JA: The frequency of the various morphologic types of childhood leukemia and their response to certain chemotherapeutic agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:155–6, Feb 62

FREI E 3d: Studies of sequential and combination antimetabolite therapy in acute leukemia: 6-mercaptopurine and methotrexate. Acute leukemia group B. Blood 18:431–54, Oct 61

KRAVETZ RE, BALSAM T: Treatment of psoriasis with mercaptopurine. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:597–600, Oct 61

MULLER R, MALEYSSON M: [The treatment of myeloid leukemia by 6-mercaptopurine. Apropos of 23 personal observations] J Med Lyon 43:353–68, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

SINYKIN MB, KAPLAN H: Leukemia in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:220–4, 15 Jan 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in acute leukemia in childhood: corticosteroids, 6-mercaptopurine, and folic acid antagonists. Amer J Pharm 133:422–30, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: The treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with 6-mercaptopurine and thioguanine. Blood 19:483–500, Apr 62

SHULLENBERGER CC: Long-range treatment of polycythemia vera with 6-mercaptopurine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:251–2, Feb 62

SUTOW WW: Comparative evaluation of ACTH and hydrocortisone used alone and in sequence with 6-mercaptopurine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children — preliminary report of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:157–9, Feb 62

SHULLENBERGER CC: Evaluation of the comparative effectiveness of Myleran and 6-MP in the management of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:203–7, Feb 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CP, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in the treatment of acute leukemia in children: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:161–4, Feb 62

SULLIVAN MP, BEATTY EC Jr, HYMAN CB, MURPHY ML, PIERCE MI, SEVERO NC: A comparison of the effectiveness of standard dose 6-mercaptopurine, combination 6-mercaptopurine and DON, and high-loading 6-mercaptopurine therapies in treatment of the acute leukemias of childhood: results of a cooperative study. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:83–95, May 62

THOMPSON RB, WALKER W: Study of 50 cases of acute leukaemia in childhood. Brit Med J 5286:1165–9, 28 Apr 62

WHITTINGTON RM, RIVERS SL, DOYLE RT, KODLIN D: Acute leukemia in the adult male. I. Comparative effect of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-chloropurine. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:73–8, May 62

WAKISAKA G, YAMAMOTO T, SUZUKI S, WATANABE M, MITSUTANI S, KANEMATSU Y, YAMAMOTO Y, FUJII M: [A case with severe lupus erythematosus which showed good response to the treatments including 6 MP] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:255–62, May 62 (Jap)

toxicology

RUVIDIC R, KANJUH V, ROLOVIC Z, MILADINOVIC D: [Toxic jaundice during the course of 6-mercaptopurine therapy of a patient with leukemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:889–98, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

Mercresin see ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

Mercurochrome see ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

Mercurophylline see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

MERCURY

see also ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL
see also DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

AKINLADE ND: A trial of mercuric chloride for the rapid identification of epidemic strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes. W Afr Med J 11:35–8, Feb 62

KORDIUM VA, SMIRNOVA RM: [Oligodynamic action of corrosive sublimate and its elimination during the sterilization of seed surfaces] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):63–7, 1962 (Uk)

McGRATH D, KRUGER BK: Chest suction—using mercury instead of water. Amer J Nurs 62:72–3, Jun 62

MOREL-FATIO D, LALARDRIE JP: [The mercury bath in the retraining of operated hands] Rev Chir Orthop 48:280–1, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHIAVONE EL, DE KOPELMAN FZ: [Volumetric determination of chlorides in drinking water by means of mercuric nitrate] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:392–406, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, KUL'BERG Ala: [Labelling antibodies with an organic mercury compound] Vop Virus 7:110–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS: [Use of complexiметric titration in the analysis of combined medicinal preparations. III.] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:9–11, 1962 (Uk)

[The distribution of aminomercuric chloride particles in an ointment of mercury ammonobasic chloride prepared by the dry and moist method] Pharm Weekbl 97:557–9, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

DANNENBERG E: [Economic chloride determination with mercury nitrate] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:102–3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HUBBARD DM: Synthesis of di-2-naphthylthiocarbazone—a simplified method. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:459–61, Dec 61

IRUKAYAMA K, KONDO T, FUJIKI M, KAI F: [II. Comparison of the mercury compound in the shellfish from Minamata Bay with various mercury compounds experimentally accumulated in the control shellfish] Jap J Hyg 16:467–75, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATZ S, SANTILLI V: The reversible reaction of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid and mercuric chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:621–6, 14 May 62

KATZ S: Reversible reaction of double-stranded polynucleotides and Hg-2: separation of the strands. Nature (London) 195:997–8, 8 Sep 62

KNABE J, SCHEPERS A: [Dehydration of tertiary amines with Hg(II)-ethylenediaminetetra-acetate. 5. 1-Paired substituted N-methyl-6,7,-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:481–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

LI TK, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Anomalous rotatory dispersion of enzyme complexes. III. Rotatory dispersion titration of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with coenzyme analogues and p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:114–9, Jan 62

MERKLE FH, DISCHER CA: Coulometric titration of various organomercurials and mercury containing compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:117–20, Feb 62

MOEHRLE H: [Mercury acetate dehydration of sabadilla alkamines and the preparation of alkamine-amides. 13. Veratrine and Veratrum alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:749–58, Dec 61 (Ger)

NADAL R, PHILLIPS RW, SWARTZ ML: Clinical investigation on the relation of mercury to the amalgam restoration. II. J Amer Dent Ass 63:488–96, Oct 61

NOSOH Y: A new azomercurial for the quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups of mercaptans and proteins. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:450–7, Nov 61

PEPE FA: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. I. Preparation of mercury-labeled antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:515–20, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. II. The visualization of mercury-labeled antibody in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:521–31, Dec 61

PRIBIL R, KOEROES E, BARCZA L: [Complexometric determination of the Hg content of mercury compounds] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:522–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

PALLAVICINI C: Determination of magnesium in tissue by the Titan yellow method in the presence of silver and mercury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:235–7, Jun 62

QUINO EA: Determination of dibutyl mercury vapors in air. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:231–4, May-Jun 62

SANZ PEDRERO P: [Spectrophotocolorimetric determination of mercury in urine and other biological specimens] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:303–11, Dec 61 (Sp)

SOBEL'MAN BI: [Purification and drying of mercury, purification of ammonia solution] Lab Delo 8:54–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

TRUHAUT R, BOUDENE C: [Microdetermination of mercury in the air] Arch Mal Prof 22:694–703, Dec 61 (Fr)

TAKEUCHI Y: [Volumetric titration of mercury with thioglycollic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:289–96, Feb 62 (Jap)

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. II. Electrolysis of mercury in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:7–10, Sep 61 (Jap)

TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. III. Electrolysis of silver amalgams in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:11–3, Sep 61 (Jap)

VICKERS C, WILKINSON JV: The flask combustion technique in pharmaceutical analysis: mercury-containing substances. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):156–60, Dec 61

YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: Note on the spectra of the mercury (II) and silver (I) complexes of some polyribonucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:780–2, 14 May 62

metabolism

STEPAN J, FRIDRICH E: [On the occurrence of zirconium in some organs in the guinea pig and man and its modification, especially by mercury] Med Exp 5:15–9, 1961 (Ger)

SKOG E, WAHLBERG JE: The effect of alkylaryl-sulphonate and soap on the percutaneous resorption in guinea-pigs of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury dicyandiamide. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:17–20, 1962

WORKER NA, MIGICOVSKY BB: Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. J Nutr 75:222–4, Oct 61

WEED R, EBER J, ROTHSTEIN A: Interaction of mercury with human erythrocytes. J Gen Physiol 45:395–410, Jan 62

pharmacology

GOODMAN L, ROSS LO, GREENE MO, GREENBERG J, BAKER BR: Potential anticancer agents. XLI. The relationship of chemical structure to antitumour activity in analogues of meso-1,4-diacetoxymercuri-2,3-dimethoxybutane (NSC-2201). J Med Pharm Chem 3:65–97, 10 Jan 61

GREEN SM: Mercury sensitivity of staphylococci. J Clin Path 15:249–51, May 62

GIMADEEV MM: [Effect of mercury vapors on the production of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 25:136–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GOTTLIEB LI, COYE RD: Effect of mercuric chloride on serum protein catabolism and protein content of rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:1121–4, Jun 62

GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179–81, 22 Sep 62

IWAMOTO T, MIURA S, FUJIMURA H: [Use of a few organic mercury compounds as fungicides] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:235–40, 20 May 62 (Jap)

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779–92, Apr 62

KOMINZ DR: Molecular changes in myosin caused by methylmercuric hydroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:456–63, 19 Aug 61

MILLINGTON PF, FINEAN JB: Electron microscope and x-ray diffraction studies of the effects of mercuric chloride on the structure of nerve myelin. J Ultrastruct Res 5:470–84, Oct 61

MILLER TB, FARAH AE: Inhibition of mercurial diuresis by nondiuretic mercurials. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:102–11, Jan 62

MILLER TB, FARAH AE: On the mechanism of the inhibition of mercurial diuresis by p-chloromercuribenzoic acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:10–9, Apr 62

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 3. Phenol mercurous chloride resistance behavior and coagulase action] Jap J Bact 16:1080–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, GRIECO A, MAJONI A: [The action of mercury on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:507–14, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

ROYCHOWDHURY SP, SINHA RV: Organomercurial preservative for wheat grains and its effects on rats. J Indian Med Ass 38:412–5, 16 Apr 62

SAKHARCHUK II: [On the effect of calomel on the bile secretory function of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:485–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SEBE E, MATUMOTO S, AKAHOSHI M, ITUNO Y, MATUOKA T: [Research on the organic mercury compound. I-II] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1219–33, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

SHORE V, SHORE B: Effects of mercurials on renal sulfhydryl and disulfide groups. Amer J Physiol 203:15–8, Jul 62

SUZUKI T: Exposure to inorganic mercury and urinary excretion of coproporphyrin. Jap J Exp Med 32:45–53, Feb 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the homagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. IV. Effect of mercuric chloride. Arch Mikrobiol 41:393–400, 1962

TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: Studies on the mechanisms of fungicidal action of mercuric chloride on mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch Mikrobiol 43:349–64, 1962

VARGAS R, CAFRUNY EJ: Effects of mercurial compounds on renal perfusion pressure. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:112–9, Jan 62

VACZI L, FODOR M, MILCH H, RETHY A: Studies on the mercuric chloride resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:81–7, 1962

radioactive

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, HAYNIE TP, NASJLETI CE: Localization of intracranial tumors utilizing Hg203 labeled neohydrin and the photoscanner. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:221–4, Jul-Aug 61

BELL RL, HERTSCH GJ: Radioisotope technique for determination of cerebral circulation time. Int J Appl Radiat 11:183–6, Nov 61

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, KAHN EA: Brain scanning with mercury203 labeled neohydrin. J Neurosurg 19:644–51, Aug 62

CROLL MN, BRADY LW, HAND BM: Brain tumor localization utilizing mercury 203. Radiology 78:635–7, Apr 62

GREENLAW RH, QUAIFE M: Retention of neohydrin-Hg203 as determined with a total-body scintillation counter. Radiology 78:970–3, Jun 62

WINKEL K zum, SCHEER KE: [Principles of kidney scintigraphy with Hg-203 labelled Salyrgan] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:71–9, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

KELLER P: [On the external treatment of late exudative eczematoid Rost] Hautarzt 13:103–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine] Minerva Derm 37:100–4, Mar 62 (It)

ZINSSER HH: The use of organomercurials on the prevention and treatment of stones due to infection. Rein Foie 4:V/47–51, Jun 62

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. Mercury. N Carolina Med J 23:297–8, Jul 62

BERKHOUT PG, LADD AC, GOLDWATER LJ: Treatment of skin burns due to alkyl mercury compounds. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:592–3, Nov 61

BONCIU C, PETROVICI M: [Experimental research on poisonings by mercuric oxycyanide] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:47–57, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BURN RA: Mercurialentis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:322–4, Apr 62

BECKER CG, BECKER EL, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: Nephrotic syndrome after contact with mercury. A report of five cases, three after the use of ammoniated mercury ointment. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:178–86, Aug 62

BONCIU C, PETROVICI M: [Experimental research on mercury oxycyanide poisoning] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:677–90, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA, SANCHEZ NAVARRO JV: [2 cases of contact dermatitis, with peribuccal localization, caused by unusual contact substances] Arch Argent Derm 11:432–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

CREMER JE: The action of triethyl tin, triethyl lead, ethyl mercury and other inhibitors on the metabolism of brain and kidney slices in vitro using substrates labelled with 14C. J Neurochem 9:289–98, May-Jun 62

CEMBER H: The influence of the size of the dose on the distribution and elimination of inorganic mercury, $Hg(NO_3)_2$, in the rat. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:304–13, Jul-Aug 62

DEWART L: [A case of mercurial poisoning] Rev Med Liege 16:547–51, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

EVANS M: Mercury poisoning. Brit Med J 5290:1458–9, 26 May 62

FABRONI F: [Blood transaminase changes in the course of experimental poisoning by mercury and arsenic] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:337–41, Apr 62 (It)

FABRONI F: [Changes induced in serum levels of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase by experimental mercury and arsenic poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:430–4, May 62 (It)

GAGE JC: The distribution and excretion of inhaled mercury vapour. Brit J Industr Med 18:287–94, Oct 61

GJALDBAEK K: [On calomel and fatal poisoning with "teething powder"] Ugeskr Laeg 124:44–5, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

GIMADEEV MM: [On possible intoxication of the personnel in medical offices with small quantities of mercury] Kazan Med Zh 5:85–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GAYER J, PARTOWI R: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of sublimate nephrosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:19–30, 1962 (Ger)

GONZALEZ LL, ZINNINGER MM, ALTEMEIER WA: Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances. Ann Surg 156:84–9, Jul 62

GAEDEKE R, HEUVER E: [Intrafamilial subacute mercury poisoning in children] Med Welt 34:1768–71, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

GENOT R: ["And that, my dear" by a minor country doctor] Scalpel (Brux) 115:743–5, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

IRUKAYAMA K, KAI F, KONDO T, FUJIKI M: [Studies on the organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay as the causative agent of Minamata disease and the formation of the poison. I. Organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay] Jap J Hyg 16:385–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

IRUKAYAMA K, FUJIKI M, KAI F, KONDO T: [III. Industrial wastes containing mercury compounds from Minamata factory] Jap J Hyg 16:476–81, Feb 62 (Jap)

KLEINFELD M, MESSITE J, KOOYMAN O, GOLDWATER LJ: Fingernail cystine content in chronic mercury exposure. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:676–9, Dec 61

KURNOSOV VN: [Data on hygienic principles of the maximum permissible concentration of mercury vapors in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 27:7–15, Jan 62 (Rus)

KANTAROVICH LL: [On the clinical aspects, prophylaxis and treatment of mercury poisoning]
Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48–52, Jan 62 (Rus)

LASHCHENKO NS: [Dynamics of toxic changes in the cardiovascular system in chronic intoxications with organic mercury compounds] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV IA: [Measures for prevention of chronic poisoning with mercury vapors] Voennomed Zh 8:48–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

McCORD CP: Mercury poisoning in dentists. Industr Med Surg 30:554, Dec 61

McCORD CP: Acute industrial mercury poisoning. Industr Med Surg 31:41–2, Jan 62

MATSUMOTO H: [Neuropathological study of Minamata disease] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1133–69, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

MURADIAN GT: [On clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in granosan poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:705–8, 1962 (Rus)

MICELMACHER A: [Mercury poisoning in dental offices in Vilnius] Sveik Apsaug 6:10–5, Sep 61 (Lith)

MARKICEVIC A: [Exposure to methoxy-ethyl-mercury acetate in the fungicide industry] Arh Hig Rada 12:149–57, 1961 (Ser)

MUKHTAROVA ND: [Conditions of the nervous system in various stages of chronic granosan intoxication]
Med Zh Uzbek 5:24–7, May 62 (Rus)

POLIANSKII BA, DUSHKINA VA: [Massive exchange blood transfusion in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis] Probl Gemat 6:51–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PETROV VI, TUROVSKAIA EB, OBRAZTSOVA ME: [On the problem of the possibility of mercury contamination of physics laboratories in high schools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:58, Feb 62 (Rus)

POLYANSKII RA, DUSHKINA VA: Massive replacement blood transfusions in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:638–44, 1961

RUBIO ALVAREZ V, ALVAREZ DEL PUERTO H, ESPINO VELA J: [Rare complication of arterial puncture during venous catheterization] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:86–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

RAVITS HC: Allergic tattoo granuloma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:287–9, Sep 62

RODIN AE, CROWSON CN: Mercury nephrotoxicity in the rat. I. Factors influencing the localization of the tubular lesions. Amer J Path 41:297–313, Sep 62

SAITO M, OSONO T, WATANABE J, YAMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI M, OHYAGI Y, KATSUNUMA H: Studies on Minamata disease. I. Establishment of the criterion for etiological research in mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:277–90, Aug 61

TRAKHTENBERG IM: [The danger of micromercurialism and its prevention under laboratory conditions] Lab Delo 8:18–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

VIC-DUPONT: [Apropos of chronic hydrargyrism]
Sem Ther 38:635–7, May 62 (Fr)

WOECKEL W, STEGNER HE, JAENISCH W: [On topochemical mercury demonstration in the kidney in experimental sublimate poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:503–9, 1961 (Ger)

urine

JACOBS MB, SINGERMAN A: One color method for the determination of mercury in urine. J Lab Clin Med 59:871–7, May 62

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, ARASIMOWICZ C, KNAPOWSKI J: [Localization of the transport of mercury in dog nephrons by means of the "stop flow" method]
Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):17–25, 1961 (Pol)

Mercy Killing see EUTHANASIA

Mersalyl see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Merthiolate see ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

Mesantoin see HYDANTOINS

MESCALINE

metabolism

DALY J, AXELROD J, WITKOP B: Methylation and demethylation in relation to the in vitro metabolism of mescaline. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:37–43, 13 Jan 62

FRIEDHOFF AJ, GOLDSTEIN M: New developments in metabolism of mescaline and related amines. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:5–13, 13 Jan 62

pharmacology

CHOROVER SL: Effects of mescaline sulfate on extinction of conditional avoidance response (CAR).
J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:649–52, Dec 61

CHRISTIANSEN A, BAUM R, WITT PN: Changes in spider webs brought about by mescaline, psilocybin and an increase in body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:31–7, Apr 62

DENBER HC, TELLER DN, RAJOTTE, KAUFFMAN D: Studies on mescaline. XIII. The effect of prior administration of various psychotropic drugs on different biochemical parameters: a preliminary report. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:14–36, 13 Jan 62

GOLDWURM GF, GUALANDRI E: [Action of amphetamine on mescaline inhibition of conditioned reflexes in the rat] Stat Nerv 14:98–105, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HOLLISTER LE, HARTMAN AM: Mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide and psilocybin comparison of clinical syndromes, effects on color perception and biochemical measures. Compr Psychiat 3:235–42, Aug 62

HOSHIKAWA E: [Pharmacological studies on hallucinogens. I. 3. Bibliographical study of mescaline]
Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:275–88, 20 May 62 (Jap)

HOSHIKAWA E: [Pharmacological studies on hallucinogens. I. Investigation of the action of mescaline on the central nervous system, with special reference to its effect on mental function] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:241–60, 20 May 62 (Jap)

HOSHIKAWA E: [Pharmacological studies on hallucinogens. I. 2. Investigation of the general pharmacological action of mescaline] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:261–74, 20 May 62 (Jap)

MONROE RR, HEATH RG: Effects of lysergic acid and various derivatives on depth and cortical electrograms. J Neuropsychiat 3:75–82, Nov-Dec 61

RICHARDS TW, STEVENSON IP: Consistency in the psychologic reaction to mescaline. Southern Med J 54:1319–20, Nov 61

RAJOTTE P, DENBER HC, KAUFFMAN D: Studies on mescaline. XII. Effects of prior administration of various psychotropic drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:278–87, 1961

WOLBACH AB Jr, ISBELL H, MINER EJ: Cross tolerance between mescaline and LSD-25, with a comparison of the mescaline and LSD reactions. Psychopharmacologia 3:1–14, 12 Mar 62

WOLBACH AB Jr, MINER EJ, ISBELL H: Comparison of psilocin with psilocybin, mescaline and LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:219–23, 1962

MESENCEPHALON

VERHAART WJ: The red nucleus, the cerebellum and the inferior olive in man. Acta Neurol Scand 38:67–78, 1962

anatomy & histology

CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 5:406–27, May 62

JACOBSON M: The representation of the retina on the optic tectum of the frog. Correlation between retinotectal magnification factor and retinal ganglion cell count.
Quart J Exp Physiol 47:170–8, Apr 62

KURU M, MAKUYA A, KOYAMA Y: Fiber connections between the mesencephalic micturition facilitatory area and the bulbar vesico-motor centers. J Comp Neurol 117:161–78, Oct 61

MARIN OS, ANGEVINE JB Jr, LOCKE S: Topographical organization of the lateral segment of the basis pedunculi in man. J Comp Neurol 118:165–83, Apr 62

VERHAART WJ: The medial lemniscus in the goat. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:193–205, 1962

VAN TIENHOVEN A, JUHASZ LP: The chicken telencephalon, diencephalon and mesencephalon in stereotaxic coordinates. J Comp Neurol 118:185–97, Apr 62

chemistry

ANTONELLI AR, BERTACCINI G, MANTEGAZZINI P: Relationship between mesencephalic-hypothalamic concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cortical electrical activity of cats. J Neurochem 8:157–8, Nov 61

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:595–9, Jun 62

diseases

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-strate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219–59, 1961 (Fr)

BAUMGARTNER J, KEMPF B, WORINGER E: [Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius with prolonged evolution and non-tumoral origin] Neurochirurgie 8:72–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CARNOVALE M, MICARELLI A: [On a case of intracranial hemorrhage with mesencephalic alternating syndrome (Weber type) secondary to herniation of the uncus and the hippocampus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:569–71, 16 Apr 62 (It)

DRACHMAN DA, RICHARDSON EP Jr: Aqueductal narrowing, congenital and acquired. A critical review of the histologic criteria. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:552–9, Nov 61

LOURIE H, BERNE AS: Radiological and clinical features of an arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:374–8, Nov 61

SCHENCK I, SCHENCK E: [Clinical and physiological study of a ruber syndrome with myorhythm]
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:321–41, 1962 (Ger)

embryology

DELONG GR, SIDMAN RL: Effects of eye removal at birth on histogenesis of the mouse superior colliculus: an autoradiographic analysis with tritiated thymidine.
J Comp Neurol 118:205–23, Apr 62

metabolism

SIOU G: [Histochemical research on the specific and nonspecific cholinesterase activities of the anterior corpora quadrigemina of the rat and mouse] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1069–71, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

LEDINSKA N, SALCMANOVA Z: [Monocular diplopia. Solitary brain metastasis of a melanoblastoma] Cesk Neurol 24:261–4, Jul 61 (Cz)

LU AT, YUEN TG, BASSLER TJ: Mesencephalic cyst in fourth ventricle causing obstructive hydrocephalus.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:79–86, Jun 62

SAENZ-ARROYO L, ESCOBAR A, NAVA-SEGURA J: [Neurocytoma of the mesencephalic tectum. Considerations on the genesis of these tumors apropos of a case] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:19–39, Apr 61 (Sp)

pathology

GOSZTONYI G: [On the symptomatology and fibrous anatomy of the mesencephalon. A case of anatomically verified ipsilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia with contralateral oculoparalysis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:463–80, 1961 (Ger)

SIMMA K: [Contribution to the knowledge of cerebellar findings and the histopathology of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon in the Heine-Medin disease]
Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:201–18, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

ASTON R, DOMINO EF: Differential effects of phenobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on motor cortical and reticular thresholds in the rhesus monkey.
Psychopharmacologia 2:304–17, 1961

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, OSTROVSKAIA RU: [Role of the cholinoreactive systems of the mesencephalon in the mechanism of activation of the electroencephalogram by nicotine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:43–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

McKENZIE JS, BEECHEY NR: The effects of morphine and pethidine on somatic evoked responses in the midbrain of the cat, and their relevance to analgesia. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:501–19, Aug 62

TREMBLY B, SUTIN J: Slow-wave activity in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai related to barbiturate anesthesia. Exp Neurol 5:120–30, Feb 62

physiology

ALTMAN J, MALIS LI: An electrophysiological study of the superior colliculus and visual cortex. Exp Neurol 5:233–49, Mar 62

ALTMAN J: Effects of lesions in central nervous visual structures on light aversion of rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1208–10, Jun 62

ALTMAN J: Diurnal activity rhythm of rats with lesions of superior colliculus and visual cortex. Amer J Physiol 202:1205–7, Jun 62

APPELBERG B: The effect of electrical stimulation of nucleus ruber on the gamma motor system.
Acta Physiol Scand 55:150–9, Jun-Jul 62

ALTMAN J, ALTMAN E: Increased utilization of an amino acid and cellular proliferation demonstrated autoradiographically in the optic pathways of pigeons. Exp Neurol 6:142–51, Aug 62

BERMAN AL: Interaction of cortical responses to somatic and auditory stimuli in anterior ectosylvian gyrus of cat. J Neurophysiol 24:608–20, Nov 61

BEYER C, MENA F, PACHECO P, ALCARAZ M: Blockage of lactation by brain-stem lesions in the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:465–8, Mar 62

BELEKHOVA MG: [Effect of injuries of the diencephalon and mesencephalon on the electrical activity of the greater hemispheres of the brain in pigeons] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BACH P, RITA: [Characteristics of the activities induced in various regions of the bulbar and mesencephalic reticulum] J Physiol (Par) 54:283–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BEPORT JJ, STUTINSKY F: [Spermatization of the frog (Rana esculenta) by electrical stimulation of the preoptic nucleus: demonstration of an adrenergic mediator]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:572–4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Analysis of registerable electrical phenomena from the cerebellum and from Luciertola's optic tectum by the effect of luminous stimulation] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:297–323, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the optic lobes of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:72–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DENISENKO PP: Cholinergic and adrenergic systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain and the reaction of activation in the cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:609–16, Dec 61

MESENCEPHALON

DENNY-BROWN D: The midbrain and motor integration. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:527-38, Jul 62

FINK BR, KATZ R, REINHOLD H, SCHOOLMAN A: Suprapontine mechanisms in regulation of respiration. Amer J Physiol 202:217-20, Feb 62

FAURE J, ROUGIER G, BENSCH C: [Contribution to the study of the neuro-hormonal regulation of water-mineral balance] J Physiol (Par) 54:336-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE J: [Role of the mesencephalon in the "paradoxal" phase of sleep in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:333-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, ALBRECHT C, VIGNERON G: [Action of the mesencephalo-limbic and habenular formations in olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual activities in the unrestrained and awake rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:334-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [Role of a mesencephalo-limbic system in the "paradoxal phase" of sleep in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:70-3, 1962 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [On the subject of the mechanisms responsible for the olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual behavior of the rabbit; their relation to sleep] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:629-32, 1962 (Fr)

GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: Midbrain section and release of ACTH following stress. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:21-34, 1961

GLUSMAN M, WON W, BURDOCK EI, RANSOHOFF J: Effects of midbrain lesions on "savage" behavior induced by hypothalamic lesions in the cat. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:216-8, 1961

HARA T, FAVALE E, ROSSI GF, SACCO G: Responses in mesencephalic reticular formation and central gray matter evoked by somatic peripheral stimuli. Exp Neurol 4:297-309, Oct 61

HASSLER R: [Motor and sensory effects of circumscribed stimulations and eliminations in the human mesencephalon] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:148-71, 1961 (Ger)

HARA T, HARA T: [Midbrain central gray matter in relation to the limbic system] Brain Nerve 14:575-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the mesencephalon or midbrain. Chapter IX] Sem Med (B Air) 120:580-5, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

KALININ PI, SOKOLOVA AA: The electrical activity in the reticular formation of the midbrain in the rabbit during extinction of the activation reaction to an indifferent stimulus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:592-8, Dec 61

KLOSOVSKII BN, KUKHTINA ZhM: [Localization of ganglionic cells in the retina of the eye, transmitting impulses to the external geniculate bodies or to the anterior tuberous corpora quadrigemina] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-6, 1962 (Rus)

KOYAMA Y, MAKUYA A, KURU M: Vesico-motor areas in the cat midbrain. Jap J Physiol 12:63-80, 15 Feb 62

LINDSLEY DF, ADEY WR: Availability of peripheral input to the midbrain reticular formation. Exp Neurol 4:358-76, Oct 61

LANTOS CP, TRAMEZZANI JH: Effect of preoptic area lesions on endocrine functions in the rat. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:101-2, 1962

MANNI E, CASSIANO O: [Research on the localization of the pneumotaxic center in the guinea pig] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:389-400, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

NAQUET R, DENAVIT M, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Retardations and accelerations of cortical activity obtained by localized cooling of the mesencephalic reticular formation in the awake cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:386, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

OKINAKA S: [Regulation of pituitary - adrenal gland function by the limbic system and the mesencephalon segment of the reticular formation] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:15-20, 1961 (Ger)

POIRIER LJ: [Experimental production of postural tremor] Rev Canad Biol 20:137-42, Jun 61 (Fr)

PASIK T, PASIK P, BENDER MB: Visual and oculomotor function in monkeys with lesions of the superior colliculi. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:229-31, 1961

PRILL HJ, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Central regulation tests in granular-cystic hyperplasia] Med Klin 56:1949-53, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

PETSCHE H, STUMPF C, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. I. The control of hippocampus arousal activity by the septum cells. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:202-11, Apr 62

SKULTETY FM: Experimental mutism in dogs. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:235-41, Mar 62

SPULER H, SZEKELY EG, SPIEGEL EA: Stimulation of the ventrolateral region of the thalamus. Its effect upon tremor induced by midbrain stimulation in cats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:208-19, Mar 62

SKULTETY FM: Circus movements in cats following midbrain stimulation through chronically implanted electrodes. J Neurophysiol 25:152-64, Mar 62

SKULTETY FM, GARY TM: Experimental hyperphagia in cats following destructive mid-brain lesions. Neurology (Minneap) 12:394-401, Jun 62

STUMPF C, PETSCHE H, GOGOLAK G: The significance of the rabbit's septum as a relay station between the midbrain and the hippocampus. II. The differential influence of drugs upon both the septal cell firing pattern and the hippocampus theta activity. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:212-9, Apr 62

STEIN L: An analysis of stimulus-duration preference in self-stimulation of the brain. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:405-14, Aug 62

surgery

BUCY PC, KEPLINGER JE: Section of the cerebral peduncles. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:65-6, 1960

KITAMURA K: [Pedunculotomy for Parkinsonian involuntary movements] Brain Nerve 14:25-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

WYCIS HT, SPIEGEL EA: Long-range results in the treatment of intractable pain by stereotaxic midbrain surgery. J Neurosurg 19:101-7, Feb 62

MESENCHYMOMA

CHAVES E, MACHADO D, CAVALCANTI L: [Mesodermal mixed tumor. (Presentation of a case)] An Bras Ginec 52:273-86, Dec 61 (Por)

D'ARRIGO S, FICHERA G: [Semi-malignant retroperitoneal mesenchymal tumors] G Ital Pat 7:94-110, Mar-Apr 60 (It)

HOERMANN G, STANGE HH, BERIC B: [Reticulosarcoma angioplasticum ovarii] Oncologia (Basel) 15:226-40, 1962 (Ger)

LEGIER JF: Botryoid sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder; review of the literature and report of 3 cases. J Urol 86:583-90, Nov 61

RULLAN A: Rhabdomyosarcoma in otolaryngology (embryonal type). Laryngoscope 72:54-78, Jan 62

ZOLLO M: [Mesenchymal tumors of the lung. (Collective review)] G Med Milit 112:40-52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

blood

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VII. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant connective tissue neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:659-61, 15 Jul 62 (It)

case reports

BOCHNER K: Primary uterine tube malignancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:767-9, Dec 61

BARJON P, LABAUGE R: [Hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Presse Med 69:2635-8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNHEIM M, FEROLDI J, LARBRE F, STERLIN M: [Botryoid sarcoma of the common bile duct. Apropos of a personal case] Pediatrie 17:243-50, 1962 (Fr)

CUTRONE P, BASSI R, MUNDO A: [The malignant cutaneous tumors treated in the dermatological department of the Ospedale di Venezia from 1954 to 1961 and report on an epithelial and mesenchymatous mixed tumor] G Veneto Sci Med 16:427-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FABRE, FREGEVU, SARRAZIN: [Perirenal angiomyolipoma] Toulouse Med 63:61-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

LIARAS, PRAILONG, THIODET JC: [Malignant mesenchymoma of the mesentery] Afr Franc Chir 19:175-6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

MORETTINI A, BOZZA G, DIGIESI V: [Case of undifferentiated mesenchymopathy with malignant evolution associated with visceral amyloidosis] Rass Neurol Veg 16:78-90, 31 Dec 61 (It)

POSARELLI S: [On the so-called "botryoid sarcoma" of the vagina. (Considerations apropos of a case)] Minerva Chir 17:498-502, 31 May 62 (It)

RICCIUTTI V, NOBLE AJ, KIEFER L: Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:757-62, Dec 61

RAGONESE P: [Mesodermal mixed tumor of the uterus. A case of carcinosarcomatous type] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:306-16, Apr 62 (It)

SMALL GS: Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Oral Surg 14:1427-35, Dec 61

YAGODOVSKII VS: A case of mixed connective tissue tumour of the thigh (the so-called mesenchymoma). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:579-84, Dec 61

YEKEL RL, TESLUK H: Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Bull Mason Clin 15:93-100, Sep 61

YAMAMOTO T: A case report of lipomyohemangioma (hamartoblastoma) of kidney. Acta Path Jap 12:235-44, Mar 62

chemistry

FREIMAN DG, GOLDMAN H, MURRAY SB: Histochemical studies on hydrolytic enzyme distribution in canine and human muscle and in some human mesenchymal tumors. Lab Invest 10:1217-34, Nov-Dec 61

complications

LOMBARDO S: [Acute anemia caused by perirenal hematoma in angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Minerva Chir 16:1181-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PACHTER MR: Benign mesenchymoma of the mediastinum. A case with extramedullary hematopoiesis within the tumor and vascular malformations in the lungs. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:179-87, Sep 62

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731-8, 15 Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

BALTAR E: [Botryoid sarcoma] Arch Esp Urol 16:47-55, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

BOSS JH: Mixed embryonic tumor of the lung in a three-year-old girl. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:735-40, May 62

BHANSALI SK: Sarcoma botryoides of the bladder in infancy and childhood. J Urol 87:871-5, Jun 62

CYWES S, LOUW JH: Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina. A report of two cases. S Afr Med J 35:911-7, 4 Nov 61

JUDONO M, OEY BP: [Botryoid sarcoma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:553-6, Dec 60 (In)

LE BER MS, STOUT AP: Benign mesenchymomas in children. Cancer 15:598-605, May-Jun 62

NIWINSKA-PLOCKA J: [2 cases of botryoid sarcoma of the urinary bladder in infants] Pediat Pol 36:771-4, Jul 61 (Pol)

pathology

BAESSLER R, VOTH D: [Pathology and submicroscopic morphology of so-called sarcoma botryoides of the large bile ducts] Z Krebsforsch 65:44-55, 1962 (Ger)

FISCHER J: [Granuloblastoma of the trachea] HNO 10:165-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLMQUIST ND: The exfoliative cytology of mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:373-5, Jul-Aug 62

radiotherapy

HEINRICHS WL, CLIMIE AR, COOK JC: Cure of primary mesodermal mixed tumor by radiotherapy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:537-41, Apr 62

veterinary

ALBERT Z, MEDRAS K, GORSKA I: Further studies on the effect of environment on the development of spontaneous mammary cancer and malignant mesenchymal tumors in mice. Acta Med Pol 3:131-6, 1962

MESENTERIC VESSELS

HATTORI T, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ENDO S, ISHIBASHI Y: Cancer chemotherapy (mitomycin-C) followed by bone marrow transplantation: improved administration associated with clamping of superior mesenteric and splenic arteries. Jap J Exp Med 32:1-12, Feb 62

MARTORELL R, GUEST M: Operative treatment of the superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Amer Surg 27:681-5, Oct 61

RAPPAPORT AM, MARTYN JW, ROSS PL: Cannulation without visual control of minute mesenteric veins for continuous portal perfusion of rats intoxicated with bromobenzene. Angiology 12:442-6, Oct 61

SMOLENSKII VS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of disorders of the mesenterial blood supply in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kardiologiia 1:36-46, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

ELZE C: [Origin of the superior mesenteric artery from the inferior mesenteric artery and of the inferior mesenteric artery from the superior mesenteric artery] Wien Klin Wschr 74:109-10, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

diseases

ADLER RH, NORCROSS BM, LOCKIE LM: Arteritis and infarction of the intestine in rheumatoid arthritis. JAMA 180:921-6, 16 Jun 62

BORODIN IF: [On the diagnosis and treatment of pylephlebitis, mesenteric phlebitis, arising as a result of acute appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:33-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUCHMAN RJ, MARTIN GW: Management of mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ann Surg 155:620-2, Apr 62

BENTLIF PS, BURKE GE, KELSEY JR, CRAWFORD ES: Gastrointestinal arterial insufficiency—abdominal angina. Southern Med J 55:573-6, Jun 62

CHAPPELL AG, WALTERS G: Recurrent thrombosis of mesenteric veins complicating cirrhosis of liver. Brit Med J 5263:1334-5, 18 Nov 61

CHALNOT P, LOCHARD J, FRISCH R, CAROLUS JM: [Mesenteric embolectomy. Apropos of 2 cases of total infarction of the small intestine treated by embolectomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:19-28, Jan 62 (Fr)

CORDAY E, IRVING DW, GOLD H, BERNSTEIN H, SKELTON RB: Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Intestinal ischemia induced by remote circulatory disturbances. Amer J Med 33:365-76, Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66-1962. New Eng J Med 267:719-25, 4 Oct 62

CLARK F, MURRAY SM: Steatorrhoea due to dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Brit Med J 5310:965-6, 13 Oct 62

DUMONT AE, TICE DA, MULHOLLAND JH: Arteriosclerotic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: observations concerning surgical treatment. Ann Surg 154:833-8, Nov 61

DEMUTH WE Jr: Mesenteric vascular occlusion in children. JAMA 179:130-3, 13 Jan 62

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery. Macroscopic and histological study] Sem Hop Paris 37:3561-71, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, LEYMARIOS J: [Degenerative lesions of the superior mesenteric artery]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1291–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUPAS M: [Mesenteric arterial insufficiency (intestinal angina) and the possibilities of intestinal revascularization] J Chir (Par) 82:727–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

DURHAM MW, ROBNETT AH, HARPER HP, YEKEL R: Arteriovenous fistula of the mesenteric vessels.
Western J Surg 70:9–11, Jan–Feb 62

DEMOS NJ, BAHUTH JJ, URNES PD: Comparative study of arteriosclerosis in the inferior and superior mesenteric arteries: with a case report of gangrene of the colon. Ann Surg 155:599–605, Apr 62

DUPLIK ZK, ZAPOL'SKII VV: [Treatment of patients with thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:26–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUPAS ML: [Stenosis of the superior mesenteric artery and of the celiac trunk (abdominal aortitis). Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment by intestinal revascularization] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:1–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

DENCK H: [Successful embolectomy from the superior mesenteric artery] Klin Med (Wien) 17:287–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DERRICK JR: Clinical and pathological variability in patients with constriction of the superior mesenteric artery. Surgery 52:309–13, Aug 62

EGEBLAD K: [Mesenterial vessel occlusion] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1589–96, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

ERMOLIUK RS, KHOMIAKOV IuM: [On the use of anticoagulants in the treatment of thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:74–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

FURUMOTO M, TSUDA S: [A case of mesenteric vessel obstruction] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:129–31, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [Digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:104–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [The digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:345–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

GUMP FE, BEALS RL, HABIF DV: A new method for the diagnosis of chronic insufficiency of the superior mesenteric artery. Surg Forum 12:325–7, 1961

HUFF JF, BLACK BM, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Regional enteritis following acute trauma to the abdomen. JAMA 180:491–2, 12 May 62

HARRISON AW, CROAL AE: Left colon ischemia following occlusion or ligation of the inferior mesenteric artery. Canad J Surg 5:293–8, Jul 62

HASEGAWA H: [A case of arteriomesenteric-duodenal obstruction probably caused by trichostrongyloidiasis stercolaris] Iryo 16:53–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

JEAN C, MAROIS M, BROCHU P: [Primary dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery]
Canad Med Ass J 85:942–3, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

JUSTINIANO RT: Superior mesenteric artery syndrome associated with duodenal ulcert case report.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:111–4, Apr 62

KOHNER EM, MACCAIG JN: Recurrent mesenteric vein thrombosis. Brit Med J 5271:111, 13 Jan 62

LEFLEY D Jr, MANI CJ, ELLISON EH: Influence of low molecular weight dextran on acute occlusion of the mesenteric vein. Surg Forum 12:328–30, 1961

LIN MK, ZWEIFACH BW: Effects of pretreatment with antibiotics on survival following mesenteric arterial occlusion in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:27–31, Oct 61

LIN MK: Beneficial effects of antibiotics preliminarily administered on the survival rate of mesenteric arterial occlusion in rats. J Formosa Med Ass 60:429–37, 28 Apr 61

LAZZARI A: [On a sign for the diagnosis of mesenteric infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:183–91, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LANSING AM, McLARTY TD: Mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:315–8, 18 Aug 62

MILLER WH, MAIORIELLO JJ, STEIN DB Jr: Mesenteric vascular occlusion in infancy and childhood. Review of the literature and report of an additional case.
J Pediat 59:567–70, Oct 61

MARRASH SE, GIBSON JB, SIMEONE FA: A clinicopathologic study of intestinal infarction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:323–8, Mar 62

MARTINIS AJ, CRYSTAL DK, WAGNER CL, LOBB AW, DAY SW: Superior mesenteric artery occlusion.
Western J Surg 70:6–8, Jan–Feb 62

MARUOKA M, KIYAMA T, NAGASHIMA M, SAITO H: [A case of mesenterial artery occlusion] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1102–4, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

MEYER HW: Sixteen-year survival following extensive resection of small and large intestine for thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Surgery 51:755–9, Jun 62

MENDEZ L, MONDRAGON M, ZAJARIAS S: [Acute arterial or venous circulatory insufficiency, or both, in the region of the mesenteric vessels] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:708–13, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

MASSON NL, STAYMAN JW Jr: Intestinal angina.
Amer J Surg 104:500–5, Sep 62

MARSTON A: The bowel in shock. The role of mesenteric arterial disease as a cause of death in the elderly.
Lancet 2:365–70, 25 Aug 62

MAVOR GE, LYALL AD, CHRYSTAL KM, TSAPOGAS M: Mesenteric infarction as a vascular emergency.
The clinical problems. Brit J Surg 50:219–25, Sep 62

PIRK F, BEJBLOVA O: [Intermittent arteriomesenterial compression of the duodenum] Cesk Rentgenol 15:344–53, Oct 61 (Cz)

PRADERI LA, ORMAECHEA C: [Traumatic aneurysm of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery ruptured into the duodenum] Arq Bras Med 50:388–9, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

POSTMUS R, THIEME ET: The superior mesenteric artery syndrome. J Mich Med Soc 61:303–7, Mar 62

RYNEISKII SV, RABOTNIKOV VSh: [Surgical policy in thromboembolism of the mesenteric vessels]
Vestn Khir Grekov 87:113–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAU H: [Long-term prospects in thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:526–8, 1961 (Ger)

RUMENOV I: [Chronic arteriomesenterial compression on the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:841–5, 1961 (Bul)

RABINOVITCH J, PINES B, FELTON M: Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. JAMA 179:257–63, 27 Jan 62

REINER L, RODRIGUEZ FL, JIMENEZ F, PLATT R: Injection studies on mesenteric arterial circulation. III. Occlusions without intestinal infarction.
Arch Path (Chic) 73:461–72, Jun 62

RANGER L, SPENCE MP: Superior mesenteric artery occlusion treated by ileo–colic aortic anastomosis.
Brit Med J 5297:95–6, 14 Jul 62

ROCHEMAURE J: [Mesenteric intestinal ischemia ("intestinal angor")] Progr Med (Paris) 90:405, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

REINER L: Mesenteric arterial disease. Postmortem injection studies of the mesenteric arterial circulation.
Med Sci 12:229–42, 10 Aug 62

STEPHENS CL: The superior mesenteric artery syndrome. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:141–5, Feb 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, ACHESON ED, WEBSTER CU: Chronic midgut ischaemia with steatorrhoea in polycythaemia rubra vera. Amer J Med 32:950–3, Jun 62

THIEME ET, POSTMUS R: Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:139–43, Dec 61

TUMANSKII VK, RUBIN MP: [Intestinal infarction of venous origin. (Review of the literature)] Sovet Med 26:67–71, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAPICCIRELA V: [Aorto-iliac obstructive arteriopathy and mesenteric insufficiency] Arq Bras Med 50:463, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

VARLAMOV VI: [On sequelae of acute obstruction of the mesenteric vessels without infarction (experimental study)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:68–72, Mar 62 (Rus)

VINK M: [Intestinal angina] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1325–8, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

WEBB WR, HARDY JD: Relief of abdominal angina by vascular graft. Ann Intern Med 57:289–95, Aug 62

ZAKHAR'IAN ST: [Obstruction of the mesenteric vessels (thromboembolic form)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:46–53, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZEMLIANOI AG: [Clinical aspects of embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:61–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZUIDEMA GD, TURCOTTE JG, WOLFMAN EF Jr, CHILD CG 3d: Metabolic studies in acute small-bowel ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:130–5, Jul 62

metabolism

CRANE WA: Sulphate utilisation and mucopolysaccharide synthesis by the mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. J Path Bact 84:113–22, Jul 62

pharmacology

GRACHEV VI: The mechanism of respiratory and circulatory reactions induced by the introduction of chemical agents into the mesenteric vessels. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:536–9, Oct 61

physiology

ABEL FL, MURPHY QR: Mesenteric, renal, and iliac vascular resistance in dogs after hemorrhage.
Amer J Physiol 202:978–80, May 62

BLOCH EH: A quantitative study of the hemodynamics in the living microvascular system. Amer J Anat 110:125–53, Mar 62

HAYASHI T: Responses of the mesenteric capillary bed to acute hemorrhage during induced hypothermia.
Tokushima J Exp Med 8:163–9, Sep 61

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On the effect on the organism of stasis of the blood in the portal system in the condition of preliminary obstruction of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOTSUKA K, NAITO H: On the vasodilator action of efferent "sympathicus via posterior root"--an efferent sympathetic double innervation of bull frog's blood vessel. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:454–78, 1962

LACROIX E: [Experimental occlusion of the mesenteric artery and circulatory dynamics] Arch Int Physiol 70:120–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

LONGERBEAM JK, LILLEHEI RC, SCOTT WR, ROSENBERG JC: Visceral factors in shock. JAMA 181:878–83, 8 Sep 62

OSTLING G: Stratification of absorbed solutions in mesenterial veins. Acta Physiol Scand 52:254–66, Jul–Aug 61

SHAHADE MG, UPADHYAYA GH: Arterio-mesenteric duodenal ileus. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:789–90, Oct 61

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: Acute and chronic effects of constricting the superior mesenteric artery in the experimental animal. Amer Surg 28:170–2, Mar 62

TEXTER EC Jr, MERRILL S, SCHWARTZ M, VAN DERSTAPPEN G, HADDY FJ: Relationship of blood flow to pressure in the intestinal vascular bed of the dog.
Amer J Physiol 202:253–6, Feb 62

radiography

DEBRAY C, NADAL R, BUCHET R, LEYMARIOS J: [Arteriography of the superior mesenteric artery]
Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1288–91, Nov 61 (Fr)

KUS H: [On a radiological method in the study of mesenteric vessels in anatomical preparations]
Pol Przegl Radiol 25:451–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

surgery

DERCUM F, BERZSENYI G: [The treatment of portal hypertension of extrahepatic origin by mesenterico-caval shunt] Acta Chir Belg 61:267–73, Mar 62 (Fr)

FLEMING WB: A case of attempted repair of the superior mesenteric vessels. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:151–4, Nov 61

IMPERATI L, TOMMASEO T, CAGETTI M, PORZIO R: [Ligation of the superior mesenteric artery at various levels. Experimental research on the anastomotic circulation] G Ital Chir 16:3–28, Jan 60 (It)

JACKSON BB: An approach to stenotic lesions of the proximal superior mesenteric artery. Amer J Surg 104:86–8, Jul 62

MORRIS GC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DEBAKEY ME: Revascularization of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:95–107, Jan 62

PALIWODA T: [Surgical treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis by ligating half of the branches of the upper and lower mesenteric artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:632, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

REYNOLDS VH, WILSON RE: Absence of recurrent ammonia intoxication following right hemicolectomy with anastomosis of the superior mesentecic vein to the inferior vena cava. Ann Surg 154:826–32, Nov 61

SHORE JM, HERINGMAN EC: Successful inferior vena cava-superior mesenteric vein shunt in an unusual case of portal hypertension. Surgery 50:612–7, Oct 61

wounds & injuries

RABHAN NB, GUILLEBEAU JG, BRACKNEY EL: Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric vessels after a gunshot wound: report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:603–5, 22 Mar 62

SHUCK JM, TRUMP DS: Nonpenetrating abdominal trauma with injury to blood vessels. Amer Surg 27:693–7, Oct 61

SCHVINGT E, VIVILLE C: [Apropos of contusions of the abdomen: injury of the superior mesenteric vein]
Strasbourg Med 12:612–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

VITOVSKA A, CHYBA J: [Traumatic aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery successfully operated on]
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:183–8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

MESENTERY

LAURENCE G: [Anatomy, physiology and physiopathology of the mesenteric lymphatic system] Rev Prat (Par) 12:337–45, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

BENSON PF, WILLIAMSON AW: The significance of a mesenteric defect and ileal atresia in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Guy Hosp Rep 111:55–60, 1962

CHIZZOLA ME, LARRE BORGES U: [Internal hernia through a preformed orifice of the mesentery] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:243–8, 1960 (Sp)

LORDY C, ITO Y: [Mesenterium communis] Bol Santa S Lucas 22:99–103, Jan 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(1) (Por)

PIESBERGEN H: [On the mesenterium ileocolicum commune] Muench Med Wschr 104:893–6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

RIBEIRO EB: [Mesenterium communis] Bol Sanat S Lucas 22:104–8, Jan 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 81(1) (Por)

anatomy & histology

CRONBERG S: The effect of hydrocortisone on the mast cells in the peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat.
Acta Rheum Scand 7:156–65, 1961

FASSKE E: [On cricokaryocytes in the active mesenchyma] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:63–71, 1962 (Ger)

KRETSCHMANN HJ: [A comparison of intravital--polarization optic pictures with fixed stained sections of similar mesentery preparations in the rat]
Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:377–88, 1961 (Ger)

blood supply

GOODING RA, COUCH RD: Mesenteric ischemia without vascular occlusion. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:186–91, Aug 62

diseases

BARON M, LABBE G, MOLLARET H: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis. A case of an adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:512–6, Apr 61 (Fr)

MESENTERY

BECQUET R: [Contribution to the study of the pathogenic role of Dipetalonema perstans: Mesenteric algia of filarial origin] J Sci Med Lille 79:545–52, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEERENS H, COMBEMALE B, BEUSCART F: [A case of mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis] Lille Chir 16:237–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BLICK MS, COLLURA ML: Rare abdominal tumor — chylous cyst of the mesentery. Review of present knowledge and report of a case. J Abdom Surg 4:54–6, Mar 62

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

CATHALA J, FONT-REAULX P de, POLONOVSKI C, VERNADET: [Intestinal invagination caused by a mesenteric adenitis due to Eberth's type VI bacillus during typhoid fever] Arch Franc Pediat 18:517–20, Apr 61 (Fr)

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N: [Mesenteric cysts] Hellen Cheir 9:321–32, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

DEFORT J: [A case of mesenteric cyst in a fetus of 3 1/2 months] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:427–9, 1961 (Fr)

DARMAILLACQ R: [Apropos of mesenteric adenolymphitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1285–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

EDELHOFF J: [Reticular mesenteric lymphadenitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:507–11, 1961 (Ger)

ETS AG, SURKOV VD: [Non-specific mesadenitis in children] Sovet Med 25:96–9, May 62 (Rus)

FIRSOV VD: [A case of spontaneous perforation of a chylous cyst of the mesentery of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:118, Dec 61 (Rus)

FEVRE M: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and appendicitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:407–14, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

GALARDESCHI GO, GALLETTI R: [Semiological observations on the metabolism of iron in the chronic dysreactive abdomen (chronic adenomesenteritis; chronic adenopathy of the mesentery)] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:253–93, 31 Aug 60 (It)

KARAMISHEV I, ILIEV P: [On acute mesenterial lymphadenitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:48–52, 1962 (Bul)

LATAIX P, COULET M, PERNY M: [Mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Gaz Med France 69:35–40, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Mesenteric adenolymphitis and Reilly's phenomena. (Neuro-vegetative repercussions of adenolymphitis)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:347–52, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Clinical aspects of mesenteric adenolymphitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:355–64, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Operative and therapeutic management] Rev Prat (Par) 12:367–8, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANIZADE D, AKDAG A: [Mesenteric cysts] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:324–32, Jul 61 (Tur)

MADORE P, KAHN DS, WEBSTER DR, SKORYNA SC: Non-specific mesenteric lymphadenitis. Canad J Surg 5:59–66,

MORELLE J, DE BACKER E, SERSLI E: [Mesenteric adenitis: clinical study and etiological data. Contribution to its viral origin] Acta Chir Belg 60:736–51, Oct 61 (Fr)

MOLLARET HH: [The etiology of acute mesenteric adenitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:391–405, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLLARET H, DESJACQUES P, CHANNAROND J, HANNOUN C: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis due to adenovirus] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:163–7, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

NIKODIJEVIC M: [2 cases of massive entero-mesenteric infarcts] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:240–5, 1961 (Ser)

NICASTRO M, FACCONE JG, HERRERO H: [Acute mesenteric adenitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:963–78, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

PAZIENZA C: [On a radiological image: the diminution of the degree of opacity of the barium mixture in the intestine] Minerva Gastroent 7:82–4, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

PREZIOSI M: [Diffuse lipomatosis of the mesocolon simulating an abdominal tumor] Policlinico [Prat] 69:429–32, 19 Mar 62 (It)

SCHENK E, LAUDENBACH W: [Case report on Masshoff's mesenteric lymphadenitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1717–9, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SROCZYNSKI J, KOSSMANN S: [On a possibility of conservative therapy in mesenteric infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1358–9, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

SCHNAUDER A, AMGWERD R: [On mesenteric cysts. Communication of a personal case] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1490–2, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75–81, Jul 62

TUCHEL V, TIMOFTE V, MACARIE R: [Surgical complications of mesenteric lymphadenitis in the adult] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1372–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

TORRE L, OCHOA JA: [Syndrome of intestino-mesenteric infarct. (General review and analysis of 2 cases)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:31–47, Jan 62 (Sp)

TEDESCHI CG, BOTTA GC: Retractile mesenteritis. New Engl J Med 266:1035–40, 17 May 62

WEISS GN, RANIER A: Intra-abdominal lymphoid hyperplasia and appendiceal disease. Amer Surg 27:706–10, Oct 61

WHITE A: Mesenteric hernia and double volvulus in the African in Rhodesia. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:138–46, Jan 62

innervation

AOYAMA S: [The afferent innervation of the oviduct, mesotubarium and uterus] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:130–48, Mar 62 (Jap)

ALLISON JE, HOFFMAN HH, FAULKNER KK, PAGE CH: Enteric plexus fibers in the mesentery of cats, dogs and rabbits. J Comp Neurol 117:383–5, Dec 61

SHARMA KN, NASSET ES: Electrical activity in mesenteric nerves after perfusion of gut lumen. Amer J Physiol 202:725–30, Apr 62

WATANABE S: The excitability of the mesenteric nerve endings in the toad. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:242–53, Mar 62

microbiology

TOLIO A, MANZONI P, CERRINI L: [Frequency and significance of the finding of pathogenic bacteria in the mesenteriolum in cases of chronic appendicitis ab initio: influence of antibiotic therapy] Minerva Chir 17:185–9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

CHICOT PL: [Mesenteric cysts in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:104–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

CANESTRI G: [Mesenteric cysts in childhood] Lattante 32:575–84, Oct 61 (It)

GRUDZIEN M, WAGA-RZUCIDLO M: [Lymphangioma of the mesentery] Ginek Pol 32:443–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

GABRIELLE C, FERNOUX H, MORTIERE J de: [Acute occlusion of the small intestine by cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery. Resection of the small intestine and cyst] Lyon Chir 58:146–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GORDON WC Jr, RAST MF, WHELAN TJ Jr: Gardner's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:538–42, Apr 62

GILLE P, VICHARD P: [Apropos of duplication of the digestive tube. An observation of enterocystoma] Rev Med Nancy 87:34–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

KNY W: [Contribution to the pathological picture of mesenteric cysts] Zbl Chir 86:2522–5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

LANZARA G: [Cystic lymphangiomas of the mesentery (case report)] Minerva Chir 16:1068–72, 15 Sep 61 (It)

LIARAS, PRAILONG, THIODET JC: [Malignant mesenchymoma of the mesentery] Afr Franc Chir 19:175–6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LUISE R, GANZ R: [Contribution to the knowledge of cystic lymphangioma of the mesocolon] Acta Chir Ital 18:193–210, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MANIZADE D, AKDAG A: [Mesenteric cysts] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:324–32, Jul 61 (Tur)

MOKROVSKAIA SP: [Leiomyoma of the mesentery simulating acute appendicitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MOLNAR S, SOMOGYI Z, TROJAN E: [Mesenteric cysts in newborn infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:252–5, Aug 62 (Hun)

PIARDI A, SARTORI U: [Anatomoclinical contribution to the knowledge of lymphatic cysts of the mesosigmoid] Acta Chir Ital 17:477–87, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

STRANSKY E, SEVILLA-CABRERA R: On a huge intra-abdominal mesocolic lipoma in infancy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:24–34, 1962

VEPRIKOV NN: [Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

VOLOZHIN SI: [Primary tumors of the small intestine and its mesentery] Kazan Med Zh 2:65–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WYSS FE: [Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery with symptomatic sprue] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:112–7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

pathology

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH, GROSSMAN LA: Mesenteric manifestations of Weber-Christian disease. Ann Surg 154:949–55, Dec 61

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544–55, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Action of vasopressin on the permeability of mesentery. Science 134:1987–8, 15 Dec 61

physiology

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Rubidium and creatinine transport across isolated mesentery. Biochem Pharmacol 8:359–66, Dec 61

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Differential changes in permeability of mesentery to rubidium and phosphate. Amer J Physiol 202:761–7, Apr 62

radiation effects

POSPISIL M, DVORAKOVA J: Permeability changes in the rat mesenteric membrane after x-ray irradiation in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:178–81, Jun 62

surgery

BIEBL M: [Mesenteric suspension into the ligamentum falciforme and its importance for high esophageal substitution by small intestine] Chirurg 33:79–81, Feb 62 (Ger)

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative abdominal adhesions. An experimental study. Brit J Surg 50:10–6, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

MONFORT G: [Apropos of 2 cases of traffic accidents with unusual abdominal surgical incidents] Marseille Chir 13:299–301, Jul–Sep nl (Fr)

Mesmerism see HYPNOSIS

Mesocolon see MESENTERY

MESODERM

FINNEGAN CV: An analysis of the postgastrula differentiation of the hypomere. II. The influence of endoderm and tissue mass in Taricha torosa. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:609–17, Dec 61

STRUDEL G: [Induction of cartilage in vitro by an extract of the neural tuber and chord of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:67–86, Feb 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

FINNEGAN CV: A study of nuclei and intercellular ground substance during the in situ differentiation of somites in Taricha torosa. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:650–60, Dec 61

chemistry

HOMMES FA, LEEUWEN G van, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. II. The isolation of a chondrogenic factor from embryonic chick spinal cords and notochords. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:320–5, 29 Jan 62

LASH JW, HOMMES FA, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. I. The in vitro induction of vertebral cartilage with a low-molecular-weight tissue component. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:313–9, 29 Jan 62

physiology

SKREB N, BIJELIC N: Effects of x-rays on the rat embryo during mesoderm formation. Nature (Lond) 193:292–3, 20 Jan 62

MESONEPHROMA

case reports

GRYNSZTAJN A, WOZNIAK L: [Mesonephrogenic cancer of the ovary] Nowotwory 12:161–6, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

PLATE WP: [Mesonephric cancer of the ovary] Ned T Verlosk 61:169–76, Sep 61 (Dut)

TORRES VG Jr: [Mesonephric lesions of the uterine cervix. Report on a case of adenomatous hyperplasia and review of the literature] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:7–11, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

McGEE CT, CROMER DW, GREENE RR: Mesonephric carcinoma of the cervix—differentiation from endocervical adenocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:358–6, 1 Aug 62

pathology

BECK JS, SCOTT AL: Malignant mesonephroma arising in a congenital mesonephric-duct cyst of the broad ligament. J Path Bact 83:557–60, Apr 62

JANOVSKI NA, WEIR JH: Comparative histologic and histochemical studies of mesonephric derivatives and tumors. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:57–63, Jan 62

LEE RA, DOCKERTY MB, WILSON RB, SYMMONDS RE: Mesonephroma of the ovary. Clinical and pathologic study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:677–81, 1 Sep 62

Mesosigmoid see MESENTERY

MESOTHELIOMA

EMSON HE: Primary malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum: report of a case and review of the literature. Canad Med Ass J 85:1244–8, 2 Dec 61

GONZALEZ LEPRAT JA, TOLEDO CORREA, SANTOS DIGHIERO C, PASEYRO P: [Diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Torax 10:134–42, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

KANNERSTEIN M, LUSTIG M: The adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:28–39, Jan 62

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

PARIENTE R: [On a case of mesothelioma associated with cryoglobulinemia] France Med 25:48, Jan 62 (Fr)

case reports

BUT WP: Mesothelioma of the pleura. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:40–9, Jun 62

CHENE P: [Primary tumors localized in the pleura: localized solitary fibrous mesotheliomas] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1260–5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHAMBATTE C, LEDEDENTE A, BOURDET P, LAGRAVE G, BOUSQUET C: [On a case of pleural mesothelioma with peritoneal involvement (mesothelioma of the coelomic cavities)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:64–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE YOUNG WA, FRICKE RW: Malignant mesotheliomas. Case report. J Mich Med Soc 61:440–1, Apr 62

ESTRIN IM, BURKOVSKAIA AP: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:89–91, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GRAY FW, TOM BC: Diffuse pleural mesothelioma: a survival of one year following nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:73–7, Jul 62

GARFIELD CR, BELCHER HV, SHUTTLEWORTH JS: Fibrous mesothelioma with hypoglycemic psychosis and coma. JAMA 181:380–5, 4 Aug 62

GONIN A, PERRIN A, DELAHAYE JP, MAIROT A, FROMENT R: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium. Considerations on 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:139–63, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUROWA Y, SAWADA A, YOSHIMURA K, YAMANAKA M, KIKKAWA K: [A case of pericardial coelomic cyst] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:135–8, Jan 61 (Jap)

KARAVANOV AG, VOLCHEK VM, ZAGORODNIAIA VG: [A case of celomic cyst of the pericardium] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44–8, Sep 62 (Rus)

MIRABEL J, PICARD D: [Benign adenomatoid tumor of the spermatic ducts simulating a testicular tumor] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:548–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MATOSIANTS AI, MINSKAIA Iul, LANDA EIa: [A case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

NYIREDY G, BALAS A: [Diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Tuberkulozis 15:22–6, Jan 62 (Hun)

PAOLETTI I: [Contribution to the study of rare tumors of the female genital tract. A case of mesothelioma of the salpinx] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:638–49, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PAWLICKA L, CHODKOWSKA S: [Pleural mesothelioma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:571–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442–54, Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ RANCEL E, REBORA GUTIERREZ F, DIAZ GOMEZ M: [Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Report of a case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:191–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

RUSANOV VP: [A case of celomic cyst of the pericardium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):72–3, 1962 (Rus)

SUNAMI T, NOZU Y: [A case of mediastinal cyst arising from a mesothelioma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:936–40, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHAPKIN VS: [On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:87–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TUNCES S, ABAOGLU C, AYKAN T: [Solitary pleural tumor: "mesothelioma"] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:61–70, Jan62(Tur)

TSYPKIN IV: [Mesothelioma of the epididymis] Urologiia 27:65, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VOLCKER A: [On case report contributions to malignant mesothelioma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:239–50, 1961 (Ger)

YOON IL: Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Report of a case and review of the literature. JAMA 181:1107–10, 29 Sep 62

ZHUKOVETS AV, CHERNYI VN: [A rare case of uterine tumor of the lymphangiocystic fibroma type] Akush Ginek 38:131–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

WAGNER JC, MUNDAY DE, HARINGTON JS: Histochemical demonstration of hyaluronic acid in pleural mesotheliomas. J Path Bact 84:73–8, Jul 62

complications

CETINGIL AI, OZEN MA, SANDALCI OM: Mesothelioma associated with cryoglobulinemia. Report of a case. Amer J Med 31:640–6, Oct 61

ROGERS JC, HOUSEWORTH JH: Large fibrogenic tumors and hypoglycemia. JAMA 178:1132–5, 23 Dec 61

THERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus precipitated by a pleural mesothelium] Lyon Med 93:777–80, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

THERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus initiated by a pleural mesothelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:529–30, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BELTRAN BAGUENA M, BAGUENA CANDELA J, ESQUERDO MANEZ J, COSTA TALENS P: [A case of pleural endothelioma diagnosed by punch biopsy] Med Esp 47:377–82, May 62 (Sp)

CERVOS-NAVARRO J, ESCALONA ZAPATA J: [Diffuse epitheloid meningiomatoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:517–29, 1962 (Ger)

MARCONI G, PAGNINI P: [On the differentiation between lymphangiomas and inflammatory lymphangiectasis of the scrotum] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:241–51, Oct 61 (It)

MAVROMMATIS FS: The identification of mesothelial cells by the technic of Mowry. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:443–7, Sep–Oct 62

MAKSOUD SA, HASHEM M: A case of pleural mesothelioma erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver-abscess. J Egypt Med Ass 45:326–30, 1962

jurisprudence

GRIVA V: [Posttraumatic pleural mesothelioma] Minerva Medicolegale 81:249–53, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

pathology

BALAS A, NYIREDY G: [Diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Chirurg 33:106–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

BURKHARDT L: [On information of pleural "endothelioma"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:240–2, 1961 (Ger)

BOBKOV AG: [On the histogenesis of adenomatoid tumors (mesothelioma) of the epididymis] Arkh Anat 43:60–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KLEMPMAN S: The exfoliative cytology of diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Cancer 15:691–704, Jul–Aug 62

LAUPER N: [Adenomatoid tumors of the male and female genital tract] Frankfurt Z Path 72:1–15, 1962 (Ger)

SGIBNEVA OV: [On the problem of malignant tumors from the pia mater of the spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:504–7, 1962 (Rus)

WATANABE M, YAMASAKI I, GOMYODA M: An autopsy case of mesothelioma of the pericardial sac. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):665–70, Nov 60

radiography

BERNE AS, HEITZMAN ER: The roentgenologic signs of pedunculated pleural tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 87:892–5, May 62

surgery

GRZESKOWSKI J: [A case of diffuse pleural endothelioma successfully treated by surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:958–61, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

SCHAMAUN M: [The problem of the surgical treatment of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura by pleuropneumonectomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:7–20, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

BAUME P, MONK I: Localized pleural mesothelioma. Med J Aust 48(2):751–3, 4 Nov 61

veterinary

GEIB LW, DE NARVAEZ F, EBY CH: Pleural mesothelioma in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1317–9, 15 Jun 62

Mestilbol see STILBENES

METABOLIC DISEASES

see also CYSTINOSIS

BANCALE A: [Lipo-calcino-granulomatous bursitis (Teutschlander's disease)] Minerva Ortop 12:833–48, Nov 61 (It)

BICKEL H: [Metabolic-genetic convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:112–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARZELATTO J, CONTRERAS V, LITVAK J, VALENZUELA F: [Metabolic bone diseases] Rev Med Chile 90:393–407, May 62 (Sp)

BAYLON H, SCHAPIRA F, WEGMANN R, DREYFUS JC, MOULIAS R, POYART C, COUMEL P: [Preliminary note on the clinical, biological, histochemical and enzymatic study of essential familial fructosuria] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:531–4, May 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS R, LOEB H: [Congenital errors concerning the metabolism of carbohydrates] Bruxelles Med 42:373–99, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS R, LOEB H, OOMS HA: [Studies of glycide metabolism in galactosemia and fructosemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:509–14, May 62 (Fr)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J: [Symposium on anxiety. The endocrine aspects of anxiety. Anxiety and the thyroid gland. Anxiety and catabolic diseases] Medicina (Madr) 29:457–67, Oct 61 (Sp)

FANCONI G, PRADER A: [Gluco-amino-phosphate-diabetes (De Toni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome) and disorder of cystine metabolism] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:396–410, Jan 62 (Ger)

FREYCON MT: [Histidinemia] Pediatrie 17:571–3, 1962 (Fr)

GERNER G: [Diseases of the organs of digestion and metabolic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1735–9, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOADBY HK: Metabolic disorders. Med Annual 79:305–18, 1961

Galactosemia. Nutr Rev 20:43–5, Feb 62

GERNER G: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:648–52, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GERNER G: [Digestive and metabolic diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1517–21, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

HELLER H: [Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF)] Rev Invest Clin 13:325–34, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

KALCKAR HM: Hereditary galactosemia. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:97–105, 1962

LAMBERG BA: ["Metabolic insufficiency"] Nord Med 66:1462, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [The place and role of blood cholesterol in intermediary metabolism (biological study and trials on man and animals)] Rev Path Gen 61:811–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

LITZOW JR: Renal tubular defects: Fanconi's syndrome, resistant rickets and renal tubular acidosis. Marquette Med Rev 27:67–72, Jan 62

LABHART A: [Congenital carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:234–46, 1962 (Ger)

LARNER J: Inborn errors of metabolism. Ann Rev Biochem 31:569–88, 1962

McARDLE B: Adynamia episodica hereditaria and its treatment. Brain 85:121–48, Mar 62

MORRIS MD: A review of some inborn disorders of metabolism. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:62–6, Jul 62

NEVANLINNA HR: [Inborn errors of metabolism] Duodecim 77:673–4, 1961 (Fin)

PENA J: [Congenital errors of the metabolism of carbohydrates. Present status. Contribution to the knowledge of dysglycogenosis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:563–609, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

ROMANO C: Gluco-phospho-amine diabetes (Debre-De Toni-Fanconi syndrome) associated with subacute lead poisoning. Panminerva Med 4:167–75, Apr 62

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The skin and systemic disease. Missouri Med 59:755–60, Aug 62

SCHMID F: [Enzymes, development and developmental disorders] Fortschr Med 80:27–30, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

SINCLAIR HM: Historical aspects of inborn errors of metabolism. Proc Nutr Soc 21:1–12, 1962

SCHREIER K: [Congenital disorders of protein metabolism] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:275–92, 1962 (Ger)

SCURANDER P: Histopathological studies in sulphatide lipidosis (metachromatic leukodystrophy). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:83–5, 1962

TRAEGER J, FRANCOIS B: [Metabolic diseases] Vie Med 42(13):9–12, 1961 (Fr)

UHER V: [Enzymopathies] Vnitrni Lek 7:1174–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

VIS H: [Changes in nitrogen metabolism accompanying certain disorders of phosphocalcium metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:492–508, May 62 (Fr)

WEINBERG S, COSTELLO MJ, ROTCHFORD JP: Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism associated with dermatologic manifestations. New York J Med 62:43–8, 1 Jan 62

WOOLF LI: Glycinuria. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:382–4, Jan 62

ZOELLNER N: [Congenital disorders in the metabolism of lipids] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:247–74, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

AURICCHIO S, FRISCHKNECHT W, SHMERLING D: [Primary tubulopathies. III. A case of oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (Lowe syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:547–55, Dec 61 (Ger)

BEN-ISHAY D, DREYFUSS F, ULLMANN TD: Fanconi syndrome with hypouricemia in an adult: family study. Amer J Med 31:793–800, Nov 61

BOULVIN R, CHAHIDI H: [The deficiency osteopathies and parathyroid osteosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:457–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, CONTE C: [Schizophrenic-type psychosis associated with endocrine-metabolic disorders of organic origin] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):327–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y, LASSERRE M, BANDELIER J: [Apropos of a case of Fanconi's anemia. (Hematological and nosological study)] J Med Bordeaux 139:710–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

GHADIMI H, PARTINGTON MW, HUNTER A: Inborn error of histidine metabolism. Pediatrics 29:714–28, May 62

KOPYSC Z, LEHNERT A: [Pancytopenia with various developmental defects of the Fanconi type] Pediat Pol 37:295–300, Mar 62 (Pol)

MADANI M, BERMAN LB: The Fanconi syndrome with cystinosis. Report of two cases. Med Ann DC 30:729–33, Dec 61

MIDANA A, ZINA G: [Considerations on mucinous thesaurismosis. (propos of a case of scleromyxedema)] Minerva Derm 37:171–7, May 62 (It)

MORGAN HG, STEWART WK, LOWE KG, STOWERS JM, JOHNSTONE JH: Wilson's disease and the Fanconi syndrome. Quart J Med 31:361–84, Jul 62

TAMURA Z: A case of a strange disease producing starch-like substances in granulating wounds. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):485–90, Nov 60

VIRKS J, SHARP E: The milk-alkali syndrome with report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:91–7, Feb 62

complications

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of heritable disorders of metabolism. I. Nebraska Med J 46:616–20, Dec 61

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of heritable disorders of metabolism. Nebraska Med J 47:32–6 concl, Jan 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of several "metabolic" disorders. Nebraska Med J 47:342–6, Jun 62

FUNK F: [Intelligence deficiencies caused by metabolic disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:391–4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARRIS H: Metabolic defects and mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:87–96, 1962

JACCOTTET M: [Metabolic convulsions] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:135–46, Feb 62 (Fr)

KARLSSON JL, KIHARA H, GRANT J, NELSON TL: Metabolic disorders leading to mental deficiency. I. Screening for excessive urinary excretion of nitrogenous compounds. J Ment Defic Res 5:17–29, Jun 61

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Rhythm disorders and electrocardiographic aspects of ischemia lesion during acute metabolic syndromes] Presse Med 70:921–3, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

EIFF AW von, JESDINSKY HJ, JOERGENS H: [Surface electromyography in internal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:789-94, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

GJESSING L: [Quantitative chemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma, carcinoid syndrome and Folling's syndrome] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1209-10, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

GUEST GM, BERRY HK, RUBINSTEIN J: Newborn siblings in families known to have hereditary disorders. Diagnostic procedures. JAMA 181:439-40, 4 Aug 62

MENKES JH, RICHARDSON F, VERPLANCK S: Program for the detection of metabolic diseases. Chromatographic screening to find metabolic diseases, especially those involving the nervous system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:462-70, Jun 62

TASHIAN RE: Problems in the chemical diagnosis of some hereditary metabolic diseases. Clin Chem 7:441-56, Oct 61

etiology

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Endocrine manifestations, metabolic disturbances and malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:847-9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Deep metabolic disorders and diarrhea in nephrotic syndrome treated with ACTH] Pol Tyg Lek 17:175-8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

BERGMANN M, FLANCE IJ, CRUZ PT, KLAM N, ARONSON PR, JOSHI RA, BLUMENTHAL HT: Thesaurosis due to inhalation of hair spray. Report of twelve new cases, including three autopsies. New Engl J Med 266:750-5, 12 Apr 62

CUTILLO S: [Pathogenetic aspects of some congenital errors of metabolism] Pediatria (Nap) 70:x-xvi contd, May-Jun 62 (It)

DE TONI G: Syndromes due to molecular heredity. Panminerva Med 4:105-9, Mar 62

JEFFERIES WM: Occult hypothyroidism and "metabolic insufficiency". J Chron Dis 14:582-92, Nov 61

experimental

KUROKAWA M: Inborn defects in metabolism relating to convulsions. Brain Nerve 13:695-701, Sep 61

MORINI C, MELINI L: [Blood protein changes in experimentally-induced endogenous deficiency in nutriments] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:142-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

genetics

BEUTLER E, YEH M, FAIRBANKS VF: The normal human female as a mosaic of X-chromosome activity: studies using the gene for G-6-PD-deficiency as a marker. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:9-16, 15 Jan 62

BIALKIN G, ZUCKER S, SKLARIN BS, HIRSCHHORN K, DAVIDSON M: A genetic and metabolic study of a family with hyperlipemia. Pediatrics 29:566-78, Apr 62

Biochemical abnormalities in hereditary diseases. Ann Intern Med 57:472-97, Sep 62

CHOWERS I, CZACZKES JW, EHRENFELD EN, LANDAU S: Familial aminoaciduria in osteogenesis imperfecta. JAMA 181:771-5, 1 Sep 62

COHEN AL: [Hereditary diseases of carbohydrate metabolism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1565-74, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Inborn errors of lipid metabolism] Bruxelles Med 42:33-48, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

GRUETTNER R, LENZ W: [Genetically related disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutional 36:265-87, 1962 (Ger)

GONZALEZ-MENESES MELENDEZ A: [The metabolic bases of hereditary disease] Hisp Med 19:137-56, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOOFT C, DE LAEY P, HERPOL J, DE LOORE F, VERBEECK J: Familial hypolipidaemia and retarded development without steatorrhoea. Another inborn error of metabolism? Helv Paediat Acta 17:1-23, Apr 62

KALCKAR HM: Biochemical genetics as illustrated by hereditary galactosemia. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:676-82, Nov-Dec 61

KHACHADURIAN AK: Essential pentosuria. Amer J Hum Genet 14:249-55, Sep 62

LENZ W: [On the genetics of metabolic diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:226-33, 1962 (Ger)

MASUDA M, FUJIKI N: [Molecular disease] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:491-504, Jul 61 (Jap)

MISSMAHL HP: [Familial Mediterranean fever. A genetically determined disease associated with amyloidosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2289-91, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

OLIVER E: [Hereditary metabolism diseases and the digestive system] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1227-33, Nov 61 (Sp)

PLATER ED, CERVIO MD, DOBON JF: [Hereditary disorders of the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1679-86, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PAUPE J: [Hereditary errors of metabolism. Brief general description] Biol Neonat 4:113-20, 1962 (Fr)

POLITZER WM, FLEISCHMANN H: L-xylulosuria in a Lebanese family. Amer J Hum Genet 14:256-60, Sep 62

RATHBUN JC, MACDONALD JW, ROBINSON HM, WANKLIN JM: Hypophosphatasia: a genetic study. Arch Dis Childh 36:540-2, Oct 61

WALKER FA, HSIA DY, SLATIS HM, STEINBERG AG: Galactosemia: a study of twenty-seven kindreds in North America. Ann Hum Genet 25:287-311, May 62

history

BAUER W, FEDERMAN DD: Hyperparathyroidism epitomized: the case of Captain Charles E. Martell. Metabolism 11:21-9, Jan 62

immunology

GIACOVAZZO M, LEGRAMANTE A, MANNO G, PAGLIARI M: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. Behavior of aspecific immune indices in various endocrinopathic and dysmetabolic conditions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:256-75, Apr 61 (It)

in adolescence

MELLICK RS, MAHLER RF, HUGHES BP: McArdle's syndrome: phosphorylase-deficient myopathy. Lancet 1:1045-8, 19 May 62

in infancy & childhood

BICKEL H: [Metabolism and metabolic diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:510-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERRY HK: Detection of metabolic disorders among mentally retarded children by means of paper spot tests. Amer J Ment Defic 66:555-60, Jan 62

BLOOMER HA, CANARY JJ, KYLE LH, AULD RM: The Fanconi syndrome with renal hyperchloremic acidosis. Sequential development of multiple tubular dysfunctions in a child. Amer J Med 33:141-9, Jul 62

COHEN AL: [Chronic hypervitaminosis A] Arch Argent Pediat 56:309-13, Oct 61 (Sp)

DAHLQVIST A: [Hereditary disaccharide intolerance. A new group of "inborn errors of metabolism"] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3059-72, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

FERRANTE L, BORGHERINI A: [Adrenal pseudohypocorticism (clinical contribution)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:601-7, May 61 (It)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Congenital errors bearing on lipid metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:196-212, Feb 62 (Fr)

GENTZ J, LEHMANN O, ZETTERSTROM R: Studies on leucin-induced hypoglycemia. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:169-79, Mar 62

HSIA DY, WALKER FA: Variability in the clinical manifestations of galactosemia. J Pediat 59:872-83, Dec 61

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165-80, Aug 62

HELWIG H: [The oculo-cerebro-renal (Lowe) syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 87:147-54, 1962 (Ger)

LAURENDEAU T, HILL JE, MANNING GB: Idiopathic neonatal hemochromatosis in siblings. An inborn error of metabolism. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:410-23, Oct 61

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, OBERHOLZER VG: Argininosuccinic aciduria, an inborn error of amino acid metabolism. Arch Dis Childh 36:622-32, Dec 61

MORRIS MD, LEWIS BD, DOOLAN PD, HARPER HA: Clinical and biochemical observations on an apparently nonfatal variant of branched-chain ketoaciduria (maple syrup urine disease). Pediatrics 28:918-23, Dec 61

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P, LE BALLE JC: [Pyridoxine-dependence, a metabolic disease manifested by pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive seizures. (First familial case)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:406-19, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENKES JH, ALTER M, STEIGLEDER GK, WEAKLEY DR, SUNG JH: A sex-linked recessive disorder with retardation of growth, peculiar hair, and focal cerebral and cerebellar degeneration. Pediatrics 29:764-79, May 62

NORTON PM, ROITMAN E, SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr: A new finding in maple-syrup-urine disease. Lancet 1:26-7, 6 Jan 62

PIEL CF, HARPER HA: Excretion of D- and L-methionine in children with generalized aminoaciduria. J Pediat 59:861-71, Dec 61

PATTERSON JH, WATKINS WL: Leprechaunism in a male infant. J Pediat 60:730-9, May 62

ROYER P: [Biological explorations of calcium metabolism in infants] Helv Paediat Acta 16:320-46, Sep 61 (Fr)

SILBERMAN J, DANCIS J, FEIGIN I: Neuropathological observations in maple syrup urine disease; branched-chain ketoaciduria. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:351-63, Oct 61

SWOBODA W: [Effects of endocrine and metabolism-related systemic diseases in children on the skeleton. (A review)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:25-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377-81, Jan 62

in old age

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Diet in dysmetabolic diseases of presenility and old age] G Geront 9:727-55, Sep 61 (It)

in pregnancy

ENDTZ LJ, DEKKER WA: [Peloneuropathy and encephalopathy as sequelae of metabolic disorders in pregnancy] Geneesk Bl 50:153-90, 1961 (Dut)

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SHANKLIN DR: Oxalosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:65-8, 1 Jul 62

metabolism

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1-34, Feb 62

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, TOPPER YJ: Oxidation of carbon-14 labeled galactose by subjects with congenital galactosemia. Science 136:150-1, 13 Apr 62

pathology

COGAN DG: Inborn errors. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:771-2, Dec 61

CRASSELT C: [Skeletal and joint changes in metabolic diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1334-43, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

IMAI Y, ONO T, KATSUSHIMA N: Familial storage reticuloendotheliosis with cirrhosis of the liver (a storage disease of aminosugar containing polysaccharide-protein complex). Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):497-503, Nov 60

physiology

BICKEL H: [Cerebral manifestations of hereditary metabolic diseases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:293-304, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

SHAPIRO R: Metabolic bone disease—a basic review. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:238-51, Jul 62

statistics

PRIOR I: A health survey in a rural Maori community, with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular, nutritional and metabolic findings. New Zeal Med J 61:333-48, Jul 62

therapy

[Centrophenoxine and dysmetabolic pathology] Medicina (Madr) 29:551-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

DEROT, COURY-LAFFONT, RATHERY, ALBOUY, LEBOUC, MAUVAIS-JARVIS, CHAPMAN: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Nutrition] Gaz Med France (Special):63-96, 1956-61 (Fr)

EVANS PR: Clinical aspects of inborn metabolic defects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:12-20, 1962

ITELSON I: [2 unusual cases of hypometabolism] Harefuah 61:309-12, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Fois 3:189-90, 1962 (Fr)

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297-303, 1962 (Ger)

LAMBUSIER P, QUINTARD J: [Sodium liothyronine and hypometabolic syndromes] Gaz Med France 69:2243-52, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

urine

CARVER MJ, DUTCH SJ, PASKA R, WITTSON C: Aminoaciduria in selected metabolic errors. Metabolism 11:357-64, Mar 62

DENT CE: Argininosuccinic aciduria and maple syrup urine disease. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:329-33, Jan 62

DOOLAN PD, MORRIS MD, HARPER HA: Aminoaciduria in an elderly man with the nephrotic syndrome and in a young man with a variant of the Fanconi syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:448-56, Mar 62

FRANCESCHETTI A: [Aminoaciduria in cataract and glaucoma of congenital origin. Analogies with the Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (hyperaminoaciduria, psychomotor retardation and muscular hypotonia with cataract and glaucoma)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:414-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

METABOLISM

see also ANTIMETABOLITES
see also BASAL METABOLISM
see also PHOTOSYNTHESIS
see also TISSUE METABOLISM

BEAUREGARD RM, WADESON RW Jr, WALSH L: Recording symptom and behavior observations on a metabolic unit. J Chron Dis 14:609-29, Dec 61

BELL ME: Symposium on metabolic balance studies. New Zeal Med J 60:573-5, Dec 61

BIRCH AJ: Some pathways in biosynthesis. Proc Chem Soc (Lond) 1962:3-13, Jan

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice living under simulated bio-satellite conditions. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-24:9p, Jan 62

BRANDIS SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and during work performed after breathing a gas mixture containing high concentrations of oxygen and small concentrations of carbon dioxide for many hours] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:455-63, Apr 62 (Rus)

BJORK VO: Blood gases and metabolism in profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:579-84, Apr 62

BLATTEIS CM: Effects of drug-induced peripheral vasoconstriction and vasodilatation and increased heat production on the thermal and metabolic responses of dogs exposed to cold. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 520:13p, 14 Nov 61

BERGNER PE: The significance of certain tracer kinetical methods, especially with respect to the tracer dynamic definition of metabolic turnover. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 210:1-59, 1962

CLARK RG, RABELO A, KINNEY JM, ZAREM HA: Influence of hypophysectomy on energy expenditure in normal and complicated convalescence. Surg Forum 12:1-3, 1961

CAELS F: [Considerations on some metabolic problems] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:276-81, 1961 (Fr)

CHEVILLARD L, CADOT M, GUNTZ MC, PORTET R: [Somatic and metabolic variations in the living rat at different temperatures] J Physiol (Par) 54:314-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DELGADO JN, WORRELL LF: A new type of anabolic compound: heterocyclic steroids. Texas J Med 58:120-1, Feb 62

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA Y BARCAIZTEGUI: [Congenital abnormalities of lipid metabolism] Medicina (Madr) 30:73-81, Feb 62 (Sp)

GONZALEZ-JIMENEZ E, BLAXTER KL: The metabolism and thermal regulation of calves in the first month of life. Brit J Nutr 16:199-212, 1962

GONZALEZ ZAVALA J: [Study on anabolic-protein preparations. Clinico-therapeutic use of Decabolin (Resp. 2277)] Medicina (Mex) 41:523-9, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

GOTO Y: [The pituitary body and metabolism] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:627-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

GOMEZ DE URIBE F: [Synthetic anabolic steroids] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:203-9, 1 Nov 61 (Sp)

GITER S, LARON Z: [Anabolic drugs] Harefuah 61:386-8, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

GOOD NE: Uncoupling of the Hill reaction from photophosphorylation by anions. Arch Biochem 96:653-61, Mar 62

HANNA S, ALCOCK N: A technique for balance studies in the rat. Clin Sci 21:285-8, Dec 61

HAJEK J, SEDLAK P: [Conditioned reflex modification of energy metabolism in man following work activity changes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:654-64, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

HERMANN RE, HOLDEN WD: Metabolic deficits and surgical complications. Postgrad Med 32:195-205, Sep 62

HEINZ E: [Transport mechanisms in the human body] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1829-33, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

HAYNES JW, MAUR JM: A note on metabolic effects of sustained hypothermia in rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1343-6, Oct 62

JOHNSON DA, KAELBER WW: Septal and anterior hypothalamic lesions: some effects on sleep and body metabolism in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:375-7, Nov 61

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916-24, Jun 62

[Kidney and metabolism] Horiz Med (Par) 91:3-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

LABORIT H: [Mechanisms of orientation of metabolic pathways as a function of environment and pharmacological agents] Agressologie 2:439-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABORIT H: [Fatigue, fatigability and disease] Rev Prat 12:2183-90, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOUTSIDES E, SPANOLIOS G, GALANAKI P: [Comparative clinical, electrocardiographic and biochemical observations of athletes before and after intensive exertion] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:433-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

Metabolic pathways. Glaxo Vol 24:24-32, 1962

MAKUSHKIN PN, VERSILOVA EB: [Gas-exchange and energy losses in patients operated on under potentiated anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:96-101, Nov 61 (Rus)

MALHOTRA MS, RAMASWAMY SS, RAY SN: Influence of body weight on energy expenditure. J Appl Physiol 17:433-5, May 62

MITCHELL P: Metabolism, transport, and morphogenesis: which drives which? J Gen Microbiol 29:25-37, Sep 62

NUMAJIRI K, ANDO K, HAKAMADA T, NOMURA H: [Studies on the metabolic rate of walking and carrying load. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:173-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

NUMAJIRI K, ANDO K, HAKAMADA T: [Studies on the metabolic rate of walking and carrying load. 2. Walking and carrying load on the snow] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:327-33, Jun 62 (Jap)

NASH T, ALLISON AC: Hydrogen bonding and charge-transfer complexes. Nature (London) 195:994, 8 Sep 62

ORAKHOVATS D, PAPAZOVA M, ANGELOV A: [Energy expenditure and basal metabolism in a group of the population over 60 years of age not engaged in productive work] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:91-101, 1962 (Bul)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the recovery metabolism of tuberculous diabetics under the influence of various conditions. 2.] Z Tuberk 118:194-202, Mar 62 (Ger)

QUARZ W: [Respiratory and metabolic related changes in acid-base equilibrium in thoracic operations] Tuberkulosearzt 16:202-16, Apr 62 (Ger)

RENEKE EP: A new multiple-unit constant-pressure microrespirometer. J Appl Physiol 16:944-6, Sep 61

RAMOS J Jr, ABRAO A: [Pre- and post-operative symposium] Rev Bras Cir 42:261-72, Oct 61 (Por)

SHORE ML: Biological applications of kinetic analysis of a two-compartment open system. J Appl Physiol 16:771-82, Sep 61

SHLYGIN GK: [The digestive tract and metabolism] Vop Pitan 20:3-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHROECKSNADEL H, EIGELSREITER H: [A modified Douglas sack apparatus for determination of energy metabolism in an Alpine ski run] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:1-6, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH RE, HOUJER DJ: Metabolism and cellular function in cold acclimation. Physiol Rev 42:60-142, Jan 62

SLYGIN GK: [Digestive system and metabolism] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:481-9, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

SOBOTKA P, REINIS S, ZAHLAVA J, MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of indicators of the metabolic activity in lesions of the nervous system in early ontogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:47-53, 1961 (Cz)

SARGO LF: [The processes of organic depuration] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1181-2, 21 May 62 (Sp)

SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV: A metabolism cage designed for use with mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1395-9, Oct 62

TOMIHARA K: [Clinical studies on protein anabolic steroids] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1285-94, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI Y, OKAMURA H: Relation between cataract and systemic metabolism. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:170-7, Sep 61

TREMOLIERES J: [Caloric metabolism] Path Biol (Par) 10:319-35, Feb 62 (Fr)

WERNER M, HITZ A, THOELEN H, BAUMANN HR: [Metabolic research in man with an anabolic steroid (methandrostenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:998-1006, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WERNER M, HITZ A, GLOOR F, THOELEN H: [The effects of methandrostenolone on the human liver] Klin Wschr 39:1006-13, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS CG, BREDELL GA, WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, MORRISON JF, PETER J, FLEMING PW, WARD JS: Circulatory and metabolic reactions to work in heat. J Appl Physiol 17:625-38, Jul 62

WILSON WP, JOHNSON JE, SMITH RB: Affective change in thyrotoxicosis and experimental hypermetabolism. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:234-43, 1961

ZELENY A, KOZAK J, KRIZ M: [Calorimetry during work with power saws] Prac Lek 14:218-21, Jun 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

BICKEL H: [Metabolism and metabolic diseases] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:510-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

FOMON SJ, OWEN GM: Comment on metabolic balance studies as a method of estimating body composition of infants. With special consideration of nitrogen balance studies. Pediatrics 29:495-8, Mar 62

WILKINSON AW, STEVENS LH, HUGHES EA: Metabolic changes in the newborn. Lancet 1:983-7, 12 May 62

in old age

BLANCO SOLER C: [Hypermetabolism in the menopause] Tokoginec Pract 20:327-32, 1961 (Sp)

BERTHAUX P, BECK M: [Medical gerontology. Metabolism and endocrinology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):43-57, 1962 (Fr)

KATSURA E, INOUE A: [Energy metabolism in the aged] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:41-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121-48, 1962 (Rus)

KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Oxidative processes in the body in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:93-104, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen enriched by soy phosphatides] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:149-74, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP: [Relation between the content of fat and calcium in the diet and their assimilability in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:114-20, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing an increased quantity of milk, milk products and vegetables] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:175-96, 962 (Rus)

pharmacology

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Anabolic and endocrine effects of a new steroid, 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyltestosterone, in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 37:2728-30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: ACTH-like activity in man of a synthetic 23 amino acid polypeptide. Metabolism 10:835-47, Nov 61

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of methylandrostane and methylandrostene pyrazoles. J Clin Endocr 22:43-51, Jan 62

IRWIN GW, PRIEBE FH, RIDOLFO AS: Metabolic effects of paramethasone acetate. Metabolism 10:852-8, Nov 61

KARLBERG P, MOORE RE, OLIVER TK Jr: The thermogenic response of the newborn infant to noradrenaline. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:284-92, May 62

LAGERSPETZ K, TARKKONEN H: Metabolic and antithyroid effects of prolonged administration of dinitrophenol in mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:287-96,

MILANI M, MOLINENGO L: [Observations on the metabolic action of some antifibrillast drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:370-2, Oct 61 (It)

OHNESORGE FK, KHAN AL: [On the motility- and metabolism-increasing effect of phenmetrazine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:793-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

OPITZ K: [Effects of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:525-31, May 62 (Ger)

SANKAR DV, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Metabolic effects of psychoactive drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:247-56, 1961

SCHWARTZ NB: Effect of dibenzyline on the metabolic actions of epinephrine and thyroxine. Amer J Physiol 203:525-31, Sep 62

METACARPUS

abnormalities

BURAGGI GL, PEDOJA G: [Brachymetapody. Contribution to the study of abnormalities of the metacarpals and metatarsals] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:814-30, Sep 61 (It)

CAPECCHI V: [A case of isolated brachymetapody of the 1st metatarsus] Minerva Ortop 13:215-6, Apr 62 (It)

KLEINFELDER H, VETTER H: [On the diagnostic significance of metacarpal shortening] Med Welt 42:2148-51, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

diseases

FRANKE D: [Epiphysial bone necrosis of the 4th metacarpal, Dietrich's disease] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:197-9, May 62 (Ger)

YANCEY HA Jr, HOWARD LD Jr: Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:380-2, Mar 62

fracture & dislocation

EICHENHOLTZ SN, RIZZO PC 3d: Fracture of the neck of the fifth metacarpal bone—is over-treatment justified? JAMA 178:425-6, 28 Oct 61

KING T: Principles in the treatment of hand fractures as shown in the technique for a closed fracture of the metacarpal neck. Med J Aust 49(1):570-3, 14 Apr 62

WHEAT JD: Bilateral fractures of the third metacarpal bone of a thoroughbred. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:815-6, 15 Apr 62

neoplasms

BERNAT M, BORON Z, FAST J: [A case of chondrosarcoma of the metacarpal bone] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:549-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

transplantation

PEACOCK EE Jr: Metacarpal transfer following amputation of a central digit. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:345-55, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

ISELIN M: Surgical reparation of metacarpal amputation. J Int Coll Surg 36:776-81, Dec 61

KOLLE-JORGENSEN P: [Ligament injury as the cause of locking of the base joint of the index finger] Ugeskr Laeg 124:404-6, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

PIERRE M, BUREAU H: [Treatment of a metacarpal hand] Marseille Chir 14:87-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

Metal Oxidases see OXIDASES

METALLURGY

MIRKOVIC R, JOVANOVIC L: [Trauma in metal works in Smederevo] Glas Hig Inst 9:17-42, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

STARKEY RH, QUIGLEY JA, McKELVEY JW: Health aspects of the commerical melting of radium contaminated ferrous metal scrap. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:489-93, Dec 61

METALS

see also TRACE ELEMENTS
see also VITALLIUM

BERNE E, BJORNBERG A, ROSENGREN B, SKJELBRED E: Identification of metals in tattoo marks by activation analysis with gamma-spectrometry. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:149-52, 1962

COHEN J: The investigation of metallic failure in devices implanted in the body. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1645-53, Dec 61

COHEN J: Corrosion testing of orthopaedic implants. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:307-16, Mar 62

CURDEL A: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. Fixation of metals on the apoenzyme] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4092-4, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUC G: [Influences on the blood of materials used in extracorporeal circulation] Vox Sang 7:63-78, 1962 (Fr)

ERSHOV VP: [Problems in industrial hygiene in production of alloy steels in electrometallurgical departments] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-10, Feb 62 (Rus)

FABRIS U, FIORENTINI S: [Proliferative reactive processes of the gingival mucosa caused by steel bridges in subjects with certain hormone dysfunctions] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:73-81, 1962 (It)

METALS

GIOCOLI NACCI G: [Alloplastic implants of stainless steel mesh in subumbilicopubic laparoceles following gynecological operations. (Personal statistics)] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:508–15, Aug 61 (It)

GOL'BERG SZ: [Examination of a new alloy as a substitute for chromium-nickel stainless steel in medical equipment] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:51–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

MUROMA A: Skin reactions produced by certain metallic salts. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:277–9, 1961

MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [Studies in comparative hygienic evaluation of the dust of metallic alloys] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:8–14, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAYER GD, TRAXLER RW: Action of metal chelates on growth initiation of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 83:1281–6, Jun 62

PECCHIAI L: [Aspects of the multiplication by "sporulation" of cells of acute leukemia cultured in pabulum with a base of metals and metalloids in the ionico-colloidal state] Minerva Ginec 14:385–6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON M: The stainless steel stapedial prosthesis, one year's experience. Laryngoscope 72:514–20, Apr 62

ROSENWALD AJ, HODGE HM, METCALFE SN Jr, HUTTON RS: Use of the replica-plate technique in studies of toxicity of metals and plastics to bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:345–7, Jul 62

STOECKENIUS W: Electron microscopy of DNA molecules "stained" with heavy metal salts. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:297–310, Nov 61

SEMENOV DI, TREGUBENKO IP: Regularities of metal excretion from organisms on late application of complexions. Nature (Lond) 193:391–2, 27 Jan 62

SCOTT M, WYCIS H, MURTAGH F: Long term evaluation of stainless steel cranioplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:453–61, Oct 62

TAEGER KH: [Material testing for metals in orthopedics and surgery] Chirurg 33:129–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

blood

JACOBSON A, BRAR S, FIELDS T, FELS IG, KAPLAN E, GUSTAFSON P, OESTER YT: Practical application of neutron activation analysis for the determination of protein bound metals in blood serum. J Nucl Med 2:289–96, Oct 61

chemistry

BORG DC: Chemical and physiological specificity in metal-binding: a model metal-phenothiazine system involving a free-radical component. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:104–9, Sep 61

BARCZA L, FEHER M, SCHULEK E: [Data and methods for the study of the yield of polyvalent metal ions from medical glassware] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:584–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

BAMANN E, TRAPMANN H, KRAUSS HJ: [Effect of substituents on the decomposition of aromatic monoesters of phosphoric acid catalyzed by metal ions] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:330–41, May 62 (Ger)

BANERJEE KC, PERKINS DJ: The interactions of some metal ions with deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:1–6, 9 Jul 62

CHRISTENSEN HN: The living cell as a metal-binding agent. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:87–90, Sep 61

COHN M, HUGHES TR Jr: Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of adenosine di- and triphosphate. II. Effect of complexing with divalent metal ions. J Biol Chem 237:176–81, Jan 62

CECIL R, SNOW NS: The reaction of normal adult human haemoglobin with heavy-metal reagents. Biochem J 82:247–55, Feb 62

COHN M, LEIGH JS: Magnetic resonance investigations of ternary complexes of enzyme–metal–substrate. Nature (Lond) 193:1037–40, 17 Mar 62

DESREUX V, HACHA R, FREDERICQ E: Activation of deoxyribonucleases by divalent cations. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:93–102, Mar 62

EICHHORN GL: Metal ions as stabilizers or destabilizers of the deoxyribonucleic acid structure. Nature (Lond) 194:474–5, 5 May 62

FERNLEY HN: Effects of some heavy-metal ions on purified mammalian β-glucuronidase. Biochem J 82:500–9, Mar 62

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Characteristics of trace ions released from embedded metal implants in the rabbit. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:323–36, Mar 62

FOYE WO, TURCOTTE JG: Stability of metal complexes of nuclear-substituted salicylic acids: correlations with biological effects. J Pharm Sci 51:329–32, Apr 62

GARRELS RM, SATO M, THOMPSON ME, TRUESDELL AH: Glass electrodes sensitive to divalent cations. Science 135:1045–8, 23 Mar 62

HOERMANN H, FUJII T: [Preparative electrophoresis of elastase. Effect of metal ions on the enzyme] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:65–84, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HANSEN HJ, BENNETT SJ, NADLER SB: Studies on the binding of 6-mercaptopurine by ribonucleic acids in the presence of metals. Arch Biochem 98:379–83, Sep 62

KING KW: Ceric ion activation of aryl-β-D-glucopyranoside methanol glucotransferase. Arch Biochem 95:320–2, Nov 61

KUCHINSKAS EJ, ROSEN Y: Metal chelates of DL-penicillamine. Arch Biochem 97:370–2, May 62

KUENZI P, BAEUMLER J, OBERSTEG J im: [Thin layer chromatography of forensically important metals] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:605–9, 1962 (Ger)

LINDSKOG S, MALMSTROM BG: Metal binding and catalytic activity in bovine carbonic anhydrase. J Biol Chem 237:1129–37, Apr 62

MALMSTROM BG: The inhibition of Mg (II)-enolase by other activating metal ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:374–6, 5 Aug 61

MARTIN RB: Metal ion binding to peptides and proteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:54–7, Sep 61

MILLS JA: Association of polyhydroxy compounds with cations in solution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:418–21, 24 Jan 62

MARTON AV, KALOW W: Interaction between aromatic esterase of human serum and bivalent metal ions. Canad J Biochem 40:319–24, Mar 62

NANNINGA LB: The association constant of the complexes of adenosine triphosphate with magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:330–8, 9 Dec 61

OGATA S, YONEHARA K: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. I. On the metallic elements in the human cadaver organ with special reference to the titanium (Ti) content in cardiac muscle] Jap J Leg Med 15:335–47, Jul 61 (Jap)

OGATA S, SAWANO Y, YONEHARA K, FUKUTSUJI S: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. III. Vicissitudes of contents of metallic elements in organs in Ti-administered rabbits] Jap J Leg Med 15:361–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. III. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1540–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

PERRY HM Jr, TIPTON IH, SCHROEDER HA, COOK MJ: Variability in the metal content of human organs. J Lab Clin Med 60:245–53, Aug 62

RABIN BR: Metal peptide complexes and proteolytic enzymes. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1247–61, 1960

SCHAEG W, SCHNEIDER F: [Structure and stability of heavy metal complexes of basic amino acids with and without the imidazole ring] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:40–9, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHAW WH: Cation toxicity and the stability of transition-metal complexes. Nature (Lond) 192:754–5, 25 Nov 61

SYCHEV AIa, MIGAL' PK: [Stability of complex compounds of some metals with phenylalanine, lysine and tyrosine] Biokhimiia 27:25–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

STEFFENSEN DM: Chromosome structure with special reference to the role of metal ions. Int Rev Cytol 12:163–97, 1961

SHUKLA SK: The study of ruthenium (III) complexes by paper electrophoresis and spectrophotometry. Solution chemistry of potassium aquopentachlororuthenite. Effect of ageing. J Chromatogr 8:96–102, May 62

ULMER DD, KAGI JH, VALLEE BL: Optically active metalloprotein chromophores. I. Metallothionein. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:327–30, 7 Aug 62

WESTERFELD WW: Effect of metal-binding agents on metalloproteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:158–76, Sep 61

YASUDA K: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. Metal assay through atomic absorption] Jap J Clin Path 9:444–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

YON J: [Action of metals on proteolytic enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1263–77, 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in Aspergillus niger. Biochem J 81:545–50, Dec 61

CHENOWETH MB: Known and suspected role of metal coordination in drug actions. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:125–9, Sep 61

DE ANTONI A: [Several aspects of metals in living matter] Corr Farm 17:74–6, 1–15 Feb 62 (It)

SNELL EE: Metalloenzymes in the study of active enzyme sites. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:81–3, Sep 61

VALLEE BL: The "active catalytic site," an approach through metalloenzymes. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:71–80, Sep 61

WASSERMAN RH: Studies on vitamin D3 and the intestinal absorption of calcium and other ions in the rachitic chick. J Nutr 77:69–80, May 62

YONEHARA K: [Studies on content of metallic elements in organs of rabbits in chronic alcoholism] Jap J Leg Med 15:410–40, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

BACH I, BRAUN S, GATI T, SOS J, UDVARDY A: Effect of monovalent cations on the blood pressure of intact and hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 192:362–3, 28 Oct 61

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Metal ion redox systems as radiation protective agents. Nature (Lond) 193:673–4, 17 Feb 62

DYER DL, RICHARDSON DE: Materials of construction in algal culture. Appl Microbiol 10:129–31, Mar 62

FAGUET M, GOUDOT A: [On some electronic aspects of the action of certain metallic cations on the growth of aerobic bacteria (Escherichia coli) and anaerobic bacteria (Clostridium sporogenes)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:860–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOULD RG: Metals and chelating agents in relation to atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:252–3, Sep 61

GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Activity in vitro on Treponema pallidum of water-soluble metal complexes] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:490–3, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. II. Influence of heavy metal ions on the oxytocin- and barium-receptor of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1713–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Absorption of chloramphenicol from rat stomach and small intestine and effect of metal salt on its absorption] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:348–52, Mar 62 (Jap)

LIU YT: [Effect of beryllium and some other bivalent cations on the phosphoglucomutase activity of muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:605–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LANGE WE, CANDON BH, CHESSIN M: Metal chelates of oxazolidinones as central nervous system stimulants. J Pharm Sci 51:477–80, May 62

LEONARD CG, HOUSEWRIGHT RD, THORNE CB: Effects of metal ions on the optical specificity of glutamine synthetase and glutamyl transferase of Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:432–4, 13 Aug 62

MANCHON P, LOWY R: [Some effectors of the azo reductase of the rat liver] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2263–7, 1961 (Fr)

MRAZ FR: Intestinal absorption of Ca-45 and Sr-85 as affected by the alkaline earths and pH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:273–5, Jun 62

OPIT LJ, CHARNOCK JS: Alkali metal requirements in oxidative phosphorylation. Nature (Lond) 194:870–1, 2 Jun 62

PLATT TB, FRAZIER WR: Effect of metal cations on production of thiostrepton. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:205–11

RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA K, BELZECKA K: Transamination in insects. III. The effect of metal ions on aspartate: α-ketoglutarate aminotranspherase in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 9:111–5, 1962

TOIDA I: [Hydrazidase activity of isoniazid-resistant cells of mycobacteria grown on metal-supplemented media] Kekkaku 37:85–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

VAN DEN NOORT S, UZMAN LL: Effect of metal ions on brain peptidase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:32–4, Oct 61

WEINBERG ED: Known and suspected role of metal coordination in actions of antimicrobial drugs. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:132–5, Sep 61

WIBERG GS, STEPHENSON NR: The effect of metal ions on the toxicity of paralytic shellfish poison. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:707–12, Nov 61

ZOLLI Z Jr, PRICE KE, CHICHESTER DF: Antibiotic inhibitors. The effect of multivalent metallic cations on intestinal absorption and in vitro antibacterial activity of oxytetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:292–5

toxicology

CATOLLA CAVALCANTI G, MAGISTRONI C: [On electrolytic osteolysis] Minerva Ortop 12:553–5, Aug 61 (It)

CHUSID JG, KOPELOFF LM: Epileptogenic effects of pure metals implanted in motor cortex of monkeys. J Appl Physiol 17:697–700, Jul 62

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER C: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FOREMAN H: Use of chelating agents in treatment of metal poisoning (with special emphasis on lead). Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:191–6, Sep 61

HICKS JH, CATER WH: Minor reactions due to modern metal. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:122–8, Feb 62

HUEPER WC, KOTIN P, TABOR EC, PAYNE WW, FALK H, SAWICKI E: Carcinogenic bioassays on air pollutants. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:89–116, Aug 62

MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [Effect on the organism of artificial dust mixtures (rare metal compounds and silicon dioxide)] Gig Sanit 26:18–24, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUNNE HJ, MORTIZ H: [Corrosion injuries and metalloses after osteosyntheses] Zbl Chir 86:2341–9, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

[The use of EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) versenate in metal poisonings] Rev Chil Pediat 32:432, Jul 61 (Sp)

urine

LUPANT-ANDRE F: [Rapid detection of toxic metals in the urine] J Pharm Belg 17:14–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL

BURDETTE WJ: Changes in titer of ecdysone in Bombyx mori during metamorphosis. Science 135:432, 9 Feb 62

BROWN GW Jr: Comparative biochemistry of urea synthesis. IV. [14C] Urea synthesis by liver slices of the metamorphosing tadpole. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:185–6, 18 Jun 62

BONDI C, BELLINI L: [Experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions on the development of the digestive tract of anuran amphibia. Determination of RNA and DNA in this tract in Bufo vulgaris during the larval period and after metamorphosis] Riv Biol 55:89–94, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

DELSOL M, FLATIN J: [Arrest of the metamorphosis of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole by cold and darkness for a 2-year period. Normal resumption of its development after

this prolonged artificial diapause] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:53–5, 1962 (Fr)
DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Studies on dehydrogenase activities during amphibian metamorphosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:588–94, 4 Jun 62
DELSOL M, ZERVUDACKI MT: [Metamorphosis of the entire intestine of the Alytes obstetricans tadpole isolated during life. Mechanisms and conditions of this phenomenon] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:759–61, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)
NEULAT MM: [Variations in the content of desoxyribonucleic acid during pupation in Drosophila melanogaster] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:730–3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)
NIEHUS B, WEBER R: [Recognition and behavior of magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the tail of Xenopus larva during growth and metamorphosis] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:344–59, 1961 (Ger)
REMY C: [Ablation of the diencephalon prevents metamorphosis in the tadpole of the obstetrical toad, Alytes obstetricans (Laur)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:567–8, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)
SAHLI F: [On the succession of different male forms during periodomorphosis in the diplopod, Tachypodoiulus albipes C. L. Koch] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3094–5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
SHIRAI T, NONAKA T, KANAZAWA K: Studies on metamorphosis in amphibia (2). Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:271–89, Sep 61
STAMM-MENENDEZ MD, GONZALEZ P, DEAN M: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. VII. Oligoelements in the metamorphosis of Aglaope infausta] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:45–50, Jun 61 (Sp)
SAPAG-HAGAR M, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD, DEAN-GUELBENZU M: [Study on the biochemistry of insects. IX. Oligoelements in the metamorphosis of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:107–13, Sep 61 (Sp)
SAPAG-HAGAR M, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. X. Data on protein metabolism in the metamorphosis of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:115–30, Sep 61 (Sp)
UNAYAMA H: On the development of the Mm. petrohyoidei in the anura during metamorphosis. Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:1–22, Feb 61
VEILLET A: [On metamorphosis and sex determinism in the cirripede, Scalpellum scalpellum Leach] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3087–8, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
VOITKEVICH AA, KULESHOVA LN: [Reaction of the pancreas to injuries in frog larvae and its relation to metamorphosis] Bull Eksp Biol Med 53:84–7. Jun 62 (Rus)
WILLIAMS CM: The juvenile hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):189–91, 1960
WEBER R: Induced metamorphosis in isolated tails of Xenopus larvae. Experientia 18:84–5, 15 Feb 62

chemistry

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XI. Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Malacosoma neustria] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:159–62, Dec 61 (Sp)
STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XII. Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Chrysomia albiceps] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:163–7, Dec 61 (Sp)
STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XIII. Trace elements in some Orthoptera] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:169–73, Dec 61 (Sp)
STAMM MD: [Studies of on the biochemistry of insects. XIV. Metamorphosis hormones in insects] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:39–44, Jun 62 (Sp)
STAMM MD, DEAN-GUELBENZU M: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XV. Trace elements in Celerio euphorbiae and Agrotis promuba] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:45–51, Jun 62 (Sp)
STAMM MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XVI. Various data on protein metabolism during metamorphosis of Malacoma] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:53–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

pharmacology

DUNDEE HA: Response of the neotenic salamander Haideotriton wallacei to a metamorphic agent. Science 135:1060–1, 23 Mar 62
KEHL R, DUMONT L, CZYBA JC: [Comparative action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and serotonin on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1667–9, 1961 (Fr)
KAELLIS E, GOLDSMITH ED: Effect of water-miscible preparation of vitamin D2 on metamorphosis of thiourea and citrate treated Rana pipiens larvae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:145–6, Jan 62
MICHEL R, KLEPPING J, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H: [Research on the biological activities of iodothyro-N-methylethanolamines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1458–62, 1961 (Fr)
SAHLEANU V, HOLBAN R: [Research on the metabolic conditioning of the action of thyroxin. I. Modification of the metamorphogenic effect of thyroxin by substances acting on the oxidative chain] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:65–72, 1962 (Rum)

physiology

GERSCH M: The activation hormone of the metamorphosis of insects. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:322–9, 1962
ICHIKAWA M: Brain and metamorphosis of Lepidoptera. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:331–6, 1962
VOITKEVICH AA: [The role of neurosecretion in regulation of metamorphosis in Amphibia] Zh Obshch Biol 23:45–55, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
VOITKEVICH AA: Neurosecretory control of the amphibian metamorphosis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:133–47, 1962
WIGGLESWORTH VB: Hormones in relation to metamorphosis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:316–21, 1962

Metamucil see PSYLLIUM

Metaphosphatase see PHOSPHATASES

Metaphosphates see PHOSPHATES

METAPHYSICS

SANJYO S: [Studies of the existential psychotherapy. I. A study of its metaphysical aspect and directive approach] Niigata Med J 76:252–66. Feb 62 (Jap)

METAPLASIA

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532–46, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)
KUNZ G: [Is the concept of autochthonous myeloid metaplasia still valid?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:352–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

EMERSON CP, SCHEFF S, LEMON HM, SHERWIN RP: Clinicopathologic conference: the problem of primitive cells in the peripheral blood. BMQ 12:106–11, Sep 61
GOUTTAS A, DASCALAKIS T, TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, SAMIOS B, DIMARAKIS B: Macroglobulinaemia Waldenstrom with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Haemat Lat 4:327–37, Oct–Dec 61

diagnosis

LINMAN JW: Differential diagnosis of massive splenomegaly. Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia versus chronic granulocytic leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:49–62, Jan 62

experimental

CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A: Studies in metaplasia. III: Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in squamous metaplasia in the urinary bladder of the rat. Arch Path (Chic) 73:325–32, Apr 62

pathology

LOBDELL DH, EUROPA DL: The megakaryocytes in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. A histochemical study. Lab Invest 2:58–64, Jan 62

METASTRONGYLOIDEA

EWING SA, TODD AC: Association among members of the genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 (nematoda: Metastrongylidae). Amer J Vet Res 22:1077–80, Nov 61
KAMMER H, HANSON RP: Studies on the transmission of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species in specific pathogen-free swine. J Infect Dis 110:99–102, Mar–Apr 62
KAMMER H, HANSON RP: The in vitro association of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species. J Infect Dis 110:103–6, Mar–Apr 62

infection

ROSEN L, CHAPPELL R, LAQUEUR GL, WALLACE GD, WEINSTEIN PP: Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by a metastrongylid lung-worm of rats. JAMA 179:620–4, 24 Feb 62

metabolism

OZAWA H, MURAKOSHI Y, NIIMURA M: [Studies on the metabolism of hog lung-worm (Metastrongylus elongatus). I. Metabolic pathway to nitrogen compounds in lung-worm] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1774–82, Dec 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. The distribution in various organs of rats of DL-copper methionate administrated i.m.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:161–6, Sep 61 (Jap)
ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. On the blood level of DL-copper methionate administrated o.s. to rabbits] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:157–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

METATARSUS

abnormalities

BURAGGI GL, PEDOJA G: [Brachymetapody. Contribution to the study of abnormalities of the metacarpals and metatarsals] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:814–30, Sep 61 (It)
GOTTLER SR: Correction of metatarsus varus (adductus). J Amer Podiat Ass 52:107–10, Feb 62
HAAGE H: [Accessories in the area of the 1st cuneo-metatarsal joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:574–8, Apr 62 (Ger)
MITROVIC M, NESIC Z, LAZIC D, MILOSEVIC R: [Congenital hereditary malformation of the 1st metatarsal bone] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:331–6, Mar 62 (Ser)

diseases

PINCUS A: The syndrome of plantar metatarsal neuritis (Morton's toe). J Amer Podiat Ass 52:746–9, Sep 62
RABL CR: [On treatment of painful conditions in the metatarsus] Z Orthop 95:105–7, Sep 61 (Ger)
RAGAB MM: Osteochondritis of the third metatarsal bone, an uncommon analogue to Freiberg's disease. J Egypt Med Ass 44:554–7, 1961
SOLIANO A: [On Morton's metatarsalgia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:500–7, 1961 (It)
SCOTTI TM: The nature and pathogenesis of the lesion in Morton's metatarsalgia. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:750–3, Sep 62

fracture & dislocation

DE WULF A, ROBYNS R: [Fracture of the apophysis of the 5th metatarsal] Acta Orthop Belg 27:269–77, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)
GRANBERRY WM, LIPSCOMB PR: Dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joints. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:467–9, Apr 62
GORSHKOV VA: [On fractures of the metatarsal bones with displacement of the fragments and their treatment] Ortop Travm Protez 23:59–61, Jul 62 (Rus)
KUSANO I: [On basal fracture of the 5th metatarsal bone in the Japanese] Z Orthop 95:488–92, Apr 62 (Ger)
LINDHOLM R: Operative treatment of dislocated, simple fracture of the neck of the metatarsal bone. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:328–31, 1961
PEARSON JB: Fractures of base of fifth metatarsal. Brit Med J 5284:1052–4, 14 Apr 62
TYSHCHU EA: [Results of treatment of fractures of the metatarsal bones and phalanges of the toes] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

CHOKANOV K: [A case of benign chondroblastoma on the 1st metatarsal bone (II)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:795–802, 1961 (Bul)
NEWMAN AW: Ewing's sarcoma—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:731–2, Oct 61

radiography

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R: [The value of radiography of the metatarsus in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Lille Med 6:1101–15, Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

LIDSTROM A: Excision of metatarsal heads for pain under the anterior arch of the foot with weight-bearing. Acta Orthop Scand 31:329–36, 1961
VANHERPE L, MITCHELL CL: Resection of metatarsal heads for painful and intractable plantar callosities. A report of ten years experience. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:241–4, Mar 62

Meteorology see WEATHER

Methacholine see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

METHADONE

pharmacology

KRIVOY WA, HUGGINS RA: The action of morphine, methadone, meperidine and nalorphine on dorsal root potentials of cat spinal cord. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:210–3, Nov 61
KIKUCHI T, TAKASHIMA T, TAKAGI H: [Action of Phenampromid on the central nervous system, with special reference to comparison with methadone and morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:585–93, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)
TAKEMORI AE: Cross-cellular adaptation to methadone and meperidine in cerebral cortical slices from morphinized rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:252–5, Feb 62

related compounds

PATCHETT AA, GIARRUSSO FF: Analgesics. III. Homologous methadones. J Med Pharm Chem 4:403–9, 8 Sep 61

therapy

LENTZ W, EICHLER J: [Premedication in pediatric anesthesia with Polamidon "C"] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:196–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

Methamphetamine see AMPHETAMINE

METHANE

chemistry

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550–4, Aug 62

related compounds

GEYER G: [Histochemical blocking of tyrosine with tetranitromethane] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:357–9, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)
KESSLER WV, JENKINS GL: Synthesis of N-substituted methanedisulfonamides and N'-substituted methanedisulfonylureas. J Pharm Sci 50:842–4, Oct 61

METHANE

PEEL D, OUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. I. Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas AM 1. Biochem J 81:465-9, Dec 61

PAULET G: [Toxicological and physiopathological study of monobromo-trifluoromethane (CF3Br)] Arch Mal Prof 23:341-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, LAMBERT R, PUTELAT R: [Apropos of recent poisonings by methyl bromide; their treatment] Arch Mal Prof 23:379-84, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92-100, Mar 62

TOYAMA T, YATSUI T, ABE K: [On 3 cases of chemical pneumonitis caused by irritant gases] Yokohama Med Bull 13:173-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

TRAHERNE JB: Evaluation of the cold spray technique in the treatment of muscle pain in general practice. Practitioner 189:210-2, Aug 62

Methanol see ALCOHOL, METHYL

METHANTHELINE

chemistry

KRACMAR J, ZYKA J: [Analytical studies on anticholinergics from the group of carboxylic acid esters. I. Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of 2-di-isopropylamino-ethylxanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide and 2-di-ethylaminoethyl-xanthene-9-carboxylate methobromide] Cesk Farm 10:449-55, Nov 61 (Cz)

related compounds

CRAIG C, GRANT RE, GILFORD E, HUTCHINSON DA: The use of probanthine in attempts to visualise the lower ureters during intravenous pyelography. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:85-7, Dec 61

KAINUMA T: [Results with the use of Pro-Ban M tablets in digestive ulcers] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1507-1, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the electrolyte content of gastric juice. Gut 2:230-2, Sep 61

PENNY JL, BONANNO C, GRACE WJ: Clinical studies on anticholinergic drugs using intragastric pH meter. Curr Ther Res 4:258-62, May 62

SUN DC: Comparative study on the effect of glycopyrrolate and propantheline on basal gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:153-7, 28 Feb 62

Methapyrilene see ANTIHISTAMINICS

Methemoglobin see HEMOGLOBIN

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

HELLER P, WEINSTEIN HG, YAKULIS VJ, ROSENTHAL IM: Hemoglobin M Kankakee, a new variant of hemoglobin M. Blood 20:287-301, Sep 62

JOSEPH D: Methaemoglobinaemia and anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:309-15, May 62

TOWNES PL, MORRISON M: Investigation of the defect in a variant of hereditary methemoglobinemia. Blood 19:60-74, Jan 62

WALLER HD, LOEHR GW: [Enzyme defect in congenital methemoglobinemia] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:73-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WALLER HD, LOEHR GW: [Contribution to idiopathic methemoglobinemia] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:588-99, 1962 (Ger)

blood

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F: [Reduction of ferrihemoglobin by glucide utilization in the erythrocytes of normal and methemoglobinemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:121-36, Feb 61 (It)

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Methemoglobin-reductase activity in hemolysates of normal and methemoglobinemic erythrocytes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:197-209, Mar 61 (It)

chemistry

BANASCHAK H, ALBERT M: [Contribution to the biochemistry of congenital enzymopenic methemoglobinemia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2445-50, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

OZCAN R, CEYHAN S: [A case of idiopathic methemoglobinemia simulating congenital heart anomaly] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:623-7, 1961 (Tur)

etiology

KEEP VR: Iatrogenic collapse in sulphaemoglobinaemia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:343-4, May 62

SIMMEL ER: Methemoglobinemia due to aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:105-9, Jan 62

experimental

HAENEL AK: [The behavior of reduced glutathione (GSH) in erythrocytes during Heinz body formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:676-81, 1962 (Ger)

KNOTEK Z, SCHMIDT P, SOMORA J, MUSIL J: [A contribution to the mechanism of the pathogenesis of nitrate alimentary methemoglobinemia in infants. III. Model experiments on animals] Cesk Hyg 6:585-91, Dec 61 (Cz)

genetics

BETKE K, STEIM H, TOENZ O: [Study of a family with congenital methemoglobinemia caused by reductase insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:65-8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BETKE K: [The congenital anomalies of the erythrocytes and blood pigments] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:159-63, Mar 62 (Ger)

SAHAWI E, HUNGER H, BETKE K: [Sporadic appearance of HbM (Boston type?) in a middle German family] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1090-4, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ACCORDI V, GAIONI L: [Acquired methemoglobinemia caused by well water in infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1379-82, 13 Oct 61 (It)

BUESING KH: [Inquiries on the presence of methemoglobinemia in infants caused by drinking water and nitrate-rich drinking water of the public water supply in the Hesse area] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:629-35, Dec 61 (Ger)

BETKE K: [Physiological and pathological features of the red blood cells and the hemoglobin as a principle for disease manifestations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:909-14, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CECH M: [Acetylphenylhydrazine test in alimentary methemoglobinemia] Cesk Pediat 17:312-20, Apr 62 (Cz)

KONECNI J, PAVLOVIC-KENTERA V, VUKICEVIC P, RADMIC S: [A case of congenital methemoglobinemia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1197-201, Oct 61 (Ser)

LOCKHART A, SCEBAT L, LENEGRE J: [Apropos of 2 cases of congenital cyanosis (recessive congenital methemoglobinemia and hemoglobinosis M)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:877-87, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

QUIE PG, FISCH RO, RAILE R: Methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia in normal newborns and normal premature. J Lancet 82:428-30, Oct 62

RICOTTI AC, CAMPOS MENCHACA D, GERARDINO M: [Methemoglobinemia in premature infants caused by drinking-water] Rev Chil Pediat 32:528-38, Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSS JD, CICCARELLI RF: Acquired methemoglobinemia due to ingestion of acetophenetidin. Report of a case in a small infant. New Engl J Med 266:1202-4, 7 Jun 62

SUBBOTIN PN: [On methemoglobinemia in children caused by salts of nitric acid] Pediatriia 41:73-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TURAY P, PINTER G, GIMESY F: [A case of paroxysmal tachycardia associated with methemoglobinemia in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:26-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

TOENZ O: [Methemoglobinemia in childhood] Praxis 51:302-6, 22 Mar 62 (Ger)

VIERUCCI A: [Methemoglobinemia of childhood caused by the ingestion of water rich in nitrates--a problem still current] Ig Mod 54:691-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

LACHHEIN L, GRADE K, MATTHIES H: [Ribose metabolism and ATP content of normal and methemoglobin-containing anuclear erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:434-42, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

KUSHAKOVSKII MS: [On the possibility of using sulfhydryl compounds in the prevention and therapy of methemoglobinemia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):47-54, 1962 (Rus)

LACHHEIN L, THAL W: [On methemoglobin regression in vivo in man] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:608-12, 1962 (Ger)

PAILER R, STERZ H: [On long-term therapy of congenital methemoglobinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:903-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

THAL W, LACHHEIN L: [On methemoglobin reversal by ascorbic acid] Klin Wschr 39:1022-4, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

METHENAMINE

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Amer J Clin Path 36:376-8, Oct 61

pharmacology

CAMBRIA S: Formol, urotropin and the granulopexic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Gazz Int Med Chir 66:1873-91, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SHOTTON E, GANDERTON D: The strength of compressed tablets. III. The relation of particle size, bonding and capping in tablets of sodium chloride, aspirin and hexamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):144-52, Dec 61

WATERWORTH PM: A misapplication of the sensitivity test. Mandelamine discs. J Med Lab Techn 19:163-8, Jul 62

Methimazole see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

METHIONINE

BLAU M, BENDER MA: Se75-selenomethionine for visualization of the pancreas by isotope scanning. Radiology 78:974, Jun 62

PRADHAN DS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alkaline phosphatase formation in Escherichia coli vitamin B12/methionine auxotroph. Enzymologia 24:105-12, 15 Feb 62

blood

CHAGOVETS RV, DUSHEIKO AA: [Inclusion of radiomethionine into serum protein fractions in normal and vitamin A deficient rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:676-83, 1961 (Ukr)

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

McLAUGHLAN JM, NOEL F, MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Blood amino acid studies. I. A micromethod for the estimation of free lysine, methionine, and threonine. Canad J Biochem 39:1669-74, Nov 61

chemistry

BISWAS BB, EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: The methylation of the purines of soluble ribonucleic acid with methyl-labeled methionine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:146-9, 1 Nov 61

DEMINATTI M: [Comparative histoautoradiographical study of the anterior pituitary gland of Carassium auratus after administration of S35-labeled Na2SO4 and S35-labeled methionine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1510-1, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

GUTTRIDGE D, LEWIS D, MORGAN JT: Determination of the biological availability of methionine and cystine. Nature (Lond) 192:753-4, 25 Nov 61

GROSS E, WITKOP B: Nonenzymatic cleavage of peptide bonds: the methionine residues in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1856-60, Jun 62

LO TB, DIXON JS, LI CH: Isolation of methionine sulfoxide analogue of α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from bovine pituitary glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:584-6, 11 Nov 61

MAZELIS M: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. I. Characteristics and properties of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:104-8, Jan 62

MAZELIS M, INGRAHAM LL: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. II. Identification of 3-methylthiopropionamide as a product of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:109-12, Jan 62

MUDD SH: Activation of methionine for transmethylation. V. The mechanism of action of the methionine-activating enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:1372-5, Apr 62

NEUMANN NP, MOORE S, STEIN WH: Modification of the methionine residues in ribonuclease. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:68-75, Jan 62

SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: The alkaline hydrolysis of S-adenosylmethionine in tritiated water. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:24-7, 19 Jun 62

TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Variations in the free amino acids of the carpophores of healthy Boletus edulis Fr, ex Bull. and those parasitized by Hypomycetes Tulasneanus Plow] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1858-60, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

deficiency

BERTOK L, KEMENES F, SIMON G: [Effect of methionine deficiency on antibody formation] Kiserl Orvostud 14:217-22, Apr 62 (Hun)

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R: Amino acid imbalance: rations low in tryptophan, methionine or lysine and the efficiency of utilization of nitrogen in imbalanced rations. J Nutr 75:395-401, Dec 61

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of vitamin B12, folic acid, and methionine deficiencies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:703-6, Dec 61

Methionine deficiency and energy utilization in chicks. Nutr Rev 20:122-4, Apr 62

metabolism

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, EL-ESSAWY M: Methionine blood plasma levels and methionine tolerance curve in normal Egyptian children. Arch Pediat 79:251-6, Jul 62

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, EL-ESSAWY M: Methionine metabolism in kwashiorkor in Egyptian children. J Trop Med Hyg 65:179-81, Jul 62

BALLIO A, BRANDL E, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, NAVAZIO F, ROSSI C: [The fate of S-35 sulfate and S-35 methionine in a high-yielding penicillin-producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum and in a mutant non-productive strain grown in a simple substitution medium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:366-92, 1961 (It)

BACK KJ, WESTAWAY EG: Studies on a mutant strain of Escherichia coli which requires both methionine and lysine for growth. J Gen Microbiol 27:41-50, Jan 62

BELANGER LF: S35 methionine uptake and turnover in the gastro-intestinal tract and other tissues of the chick. Rev Canad Biol 20:797-803, Dec 61

BOMBARA G, BONETTI E, STIRPE F: [Synthesis of creatine and methionine in the guinea pig liver in the course of muscular dystrophy induced by avitaminosis E] Sperimentale 111:193-207, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BRONSKY D, DUBIN A, GREENGARD J, LOPEZ AP, WATSON EO: Persistence in blood of radioactive label of albumins, gamma globulins, and globulins of intermediate mobility. VIII. Uptake of S-35 into total serum proteins, albumins, and gamma globulins after oral administration of labeled methionine during first year of life. J Lab Clin Med 60:274-83, Aug 62

DENNO JS: Effect of dietary vitamin B12 on methionine biosynthesis by chick liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:977–8, Aug-Sep 61

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Methionine synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Biochem J 81:317–9, Nov 61

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Methionine synthesis in Ochromonas malhamensis. Biochem J 81:313–6, Nov 61

DEMINATTI M: [Historadioautographic study on the incorporation of DL-35-S-methionine in the anterior pituitary in vivo and in vitro in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1076–8, 1961 (Fr)

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM, TOKAREVA AA: [Effect of plague microbe toxins on blood proteins and incorporation of methionine-S35 into tissue proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:614–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DURELL J, RAWITSCHER M, STURTEVANT JM: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. VIII. Enthalpy changes in the methyl-transfer from betaine and S-methylmethionine bromide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:552–8, 29 Jan 62

DUSHKIEO AA: [Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the tissues and blood serum of vitamin A deficient rats fed protein-deficient diets] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:65–9, 1962 (Uk)

FOLBERGROVA J: Effect of DL-methionine sulphoximine on incorporation of 35S-methionine into proteins of brain cortex slices. Nature (Lond) 194:871–3, 2 Jun 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins, 2, The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409–25, 1962

GLENN JL: Activation of L-methionine and L-ethionine by pH 5 fraction of rat liver. Arch Biochem 95:14–8, Oct 61

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of prophyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. The effect of threonine on the biosynthesis of homoserine and methionine. Biochem J 84:483–90, Sep 62

GUEST JR, FRIEDMAN S, WOODS DD, SMITH EL: A methyl analogue of cobamide coenzyme in relation to methionine synthesis by bacteria. Nature (London) 195:340–2, 28 Jul 62

JACOBS FA, POSTON JM: Influence of the individual B6-vitamin factors on the intestinal absorption of L-methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:602–3, 19 Aug 61

JACOBS FA: Role of vitamin B6 in intestinal absorption of amino acids in situ. JAMA 179:523–5, 17 Feb 62

KWONG E, BARNES RH, FIALA G: Intestinal absorption of nitrogen and methionine from processed soybeans, in the rat. J Nutr 77:312–6, Jul 62

KOHNO S, NATSUME Y, SHISHIDO A: Studies on metabolism of rickettsiae. II. Incorporation of 14C amino acid mixture and 35S methionine by Rickettsia mooseri. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:213–22, Dec 61

KLEE WA: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. IX. Formation of subunits of thetin-homocysteine methyltherase by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:562–8, 4 Jun 62

KOLOUSEK J: [Contribution to the study of methionine metabolism in vivo] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:911–24, 1961 (Cz)

LADESIC B, DEVIDE Z, PRAVDIC N, KEGLEVIC D: Biochemical studies in tobacco plants. I. The relative utilization of the optical isomers of α- and β-methionine through transmethylation in Nicotiana rustica. Arch Biochem 97:556–61, Jun 62

MARTINSON EE, LIND AI: [Effect of insulin on feeding the gastric mucosa and pancreas according to data on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:475–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 58:39–47, 1962 (Ger)

MANDEL P, THINNES M: [Incorporation of C-14-lysine and S35-methionine in proteins of the crystalline lens in animals subjected to a diet rich in galactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1691–3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

NORTON PM, ROITMAN E, SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr: A new finding in maple-syrup-urine disease. Lancet 1:36–7, 6 Jan 62

NERURKAR MK, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Synthesis of methionine in x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:403–8, Feb 62

NIKOLOV T, TENCHEVA Ts, PANEVA P: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into rat gastric mucosa slices] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):33–7, 1961 (Bul)

PETROVICH IuA, TRIFONOVA VP: [Inclusion of glycine-C14 and methionine-S35 into bone proteins in fractures] Vop Med Khim 7:460–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

POLIAKOVA TI: [Dynamics of the inclusion of methionine labeled with S35 into the cutaneous epithelium in the frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:101–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

PRIC CJ, SPENCE KD, PARKS LW: Methionine biosynthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:491–6, Jun 62

POKORNY Z, NEUWIRT J, KORNALIK F: [Mutual relations between methionine and cysteine in protein synthesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:61–7, 1961 (Cz)

RITZEL G: [Research on nitrogen balance and utilization of radioactive methionine in the rat during antibiotic feeding] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:103–4, Nov 61. Int Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ROSENFELD I: Effect of selenium on methionine formation in vivo and in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:624–8, Mar 62

SPENCER RP, BLAU M: Intestinal transport of selenium-75 selenomethionine. Science 136:155–6, 13 Apr 62

SIVAK A, MELONI ML, NOBILI F, KATZ E: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore. Studies with DL-[7α-14C] tryptophan and L-[Me-14C] methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:283–9, 26 Feb 62

STENRAM U: Radioautographic studies with methionine-3H and cytidine-3H on protein deficiency in mice and rats with special reference to liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:485–92, Mar 62

TOKUNO S, STRAUSS B, TSUDA Y: Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:481–91, Jul 62

WARTER J, METAIS P, WERYHA A, SACREZ A, SCHIRARDIN H: [Intestinal absorption of S-35-methionine in chronic hepatitis] Path Biol (Par) 9:1769–71, Sep 61 (Fr)

WEBER D: [On the average duration of life of lens proteins, studied on the living rabbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:296–9, 1961 (Ger)

YALL I: Biosynthesis of S-adenosylmethionine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Adenine and methionine requirements. J Bact 83:1336–40, Jun 62

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRYUKOVA LV: Resorption of casein labeled with I-131 and methionin labeled with S35 from the digestive tract at various intervals after resection of two-thirds of the stomach. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:428–32, Oct 61

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRIUKOVA LV: [Absorption capacity of the digestive tract in different periods of time after subtotal resection of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:22–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BORCHERS R: Supplementary methionine requirement of weanling rats fed soybean oil meal rations. J Nutr 77:309–11, Jul 62

BARNES RH, FIALA G, KWONG E: Methionine supplementation of processed soybeans in the rat. J Nutr 77:278–84, Jul 62

PANT KC, GOVIL KK: Effect of supplementation on the nutritive value of Ramdana seed proteins. J Indian Med Ass 37:337–40, 1 Oct 61

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81–90, May 62

pharmacology

BRUNE GG, HIMWICH HE: Effects of methionine loading on the behavior of schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:447–50, May 62

CANEPA FG: Mechanism of ganglion blocking activity by methonium chains. Nature (London) 195:573–5, 11 Aug 62

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703–4, 18 Aug 62

DE MONTERICE B, KAUFMAN N, KINNEY TD, KLAVINS JV: Liver iron and xanthine oxidase levels. Effects of ethionine and methionine. Arch Path (Chic) 72:550–7, Nov 61

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Observations on the effects of methionine and homocysteine on growth of a cholineless mutant of Neurospora crassa. Biochem J 81:308–11, Nov 61

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ, BARODDY MC: Effects of vitamin B12 and methionine on excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:723–7, Aug-Sep 61

GOLOVIN BP, SYTINSKAIA ON: [Effect of methionine on the hexokinase activity of subcellular renal structures in the rabbit] Vop Med Khim 7:492–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HENDLIN D, DULANEY EL, DRESCHER D, COOK T, CHAIET L: Methionine dependence and the biosynthesis of 6-demethylchlortetracycline. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:635–6, 23 Apr 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, MORUZZI G: Effects of orotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:218–20, 22 Jan 62

MILLER GH Jr, MOORE JD, McCLANE TK, SAPP EW: Urine acidification with methionine and its effect on stone formation in the rat. J Urol 87:988–90, Jun 62

Protein saving action of lysine and methionine. Nutr Rev 20:139–40, May 62

PACILLIO G: [Protection against the chronic toxicity of kanamycin] Clin Ter 22:98–1009, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SCOTT ML, CALVERT CC: Evidence of a specific effect of cystine in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 77:105–8, May 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V, RYSANEK K: [Effect of neurohormone precursors from the amino acid group on experimental psychoses induced with Psilocybine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:243–4, 1962 (Cz)

related compounds

BUSH JA, RINDERKNECHT H: The stability of S-adenosylmethionine iodide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:585–6, 19 Aug 61

BREUER H, VOGEL W, KNUPPEN R: [Enzymatic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-(17β) by a S-adenosylmethionine: acceptor-O-methyltransferase of rat liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:217–24, 4 May 62 (Ger)

DESSI P, RIZZOLI C, CESTARI A: [Methoxinine and ethoxinine in the growth in vitro of human cell strains in continuous culture] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:337–9, Oct 61 (It)

GAWEL LJ, TURNER JR, PARKS LW: Accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:497–9, Mar 62

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. The distribution in various organs of rats of DL-copper methionate administrated i.m.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:161–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

ISHIZEKI C, OZAWA H: [Studies on DL-copper methionate as the anthelmintic for Metastrongylus elongatus. On the blood level of DL-copper methionate adminstrated o.s. to rabbits] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:157–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

KATO T, TAKAYASU J: [Experience in the use of methylmethionine sulfonium chloride for treatment of aphthosis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:888–90, Oct 61 (Jap)

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. II. Biological activities in guppies. J Pharm Sci 51:427–31, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. I. Synthesis. J Pharm Sci 51:423–7, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540–3, Jun 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. IV. Biological activities in seeds of Hyoscyamus niger. J Pharm Sci 51:544–7, Jun 62

KOLOUSEK J, DIENSTBIER Z, MICHALEC C: [Effect of methionine-sulfoximine on liver and spleen metabolism in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:95–102, 1961 (Cz)

OHYA K, MUROMOTO H, ASADA K, YAMAMURA Y: [Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and chronic gastritis consists of the use of U-ltv ($M_2M_3S_2C_3$). Jap Arch Intern Med 9:199–205, Apr 62 (Jap)

PROLER M, KELLAWAY P: The methionine sulfoximine syndrome in the cat. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:117–30, Mar 62

RIZZOLI C, DESSI P, CONCILIO C, CESTARI A: [Research on the higher homologues of methionine. XX. Action of isopropylhomocysteine isomers on HeLa strains] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:52–9, May 62 (It)

SHAPIRO SK: Utilization of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:169–74, Jan 62

SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: Some effects of ionizing radiation on methionine sulfonium compounds. Radiat Res 16:327–35, Mar 62

SUHARA R, TAKASHITA H, AOSHIMA K, SEKI S, WATANABE K, ITO T, HARA K, MIURA K: [An experimental epileptic seizure in dogs and inducement to convulsion] Brain Nerve 14:481–2, Jun 62 (Jap)

SATO H: [Experimental epilepsy induced with methionine sulfoximine] Brain Nerve 14:483–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

SKUPIN J: A comparison of chemically and enzymically prepared Se-adenosylselenomethionine. Acta Biochim Pol 9:253–9, 1962

VERDERAME M: Sulfide derivatives of cysteine. II. Some sulfonamide derivatives of cysteine and methionine. J Pharm Sci 51:576–9, Jun 62

therapy

DIEGNER S: [On the treatment of skin diseases associated with liver disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:194–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

DEGOS R, LORTAT-JACOB E, TOURAINE R: [Methionine in the treatment of porphyrias in adults] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:457–9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

VASIL'EV TV: [Prophylaxis and methionine treatment of salvarsan complications in patients with syphilis] Sovet Med 25:127–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

toxicology

KAWAKAMI T, TOKUDA R: [Relation between fatty liver due to cystine and methionine and glycine] J Kelo Med Soc 39:75–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

PIEL CF, HARPER HA: Excretion of D- and L-methionine in children with generalized aminoaciduria. J Pediat 59:861–71, Dec 61

ZELINSKII VG: [On the effect of PAS and phthivazid on the oxidation of radiomethionine in the animal organism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:842–7, 1961 (Uk)

Methitural see BARBITURATES

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS

see also DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

pharmacology

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

BOWMAN WC, HEMSWORTH BA, RAND MJ: Triethylcholine compared with other substances affecting neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 19:198-218, Aug 62

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, TEOTINO U: Effect of β-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate on the action of suxamethonium and other neuromuscular blocking drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:563-71, Jun 62

FROLOV VA: [Effect of anaphylactic shock on the formation of precipitating antibodies. II. Effect of substances acting upon the nervous system on immunogenic processes during the course of anaphylactic shock] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

IAKUBOVSKAIA VI, KIKOT GI: [On the effect of some therapeutic preparations on the development of experimental hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):49-53, 1962 (Rus)

KUDRIN AN, KOKINA LP: [Effect of somniferous agents and of their combinations with pentamin on the external inhibition of positive conditioned food reflexes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:397-403, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KOMISSAROV IV: [Resistance of neuromuscular synapses to decamethonium, post-resistance block and its properties and nature] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:40-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

POPOV IP, BOBROVA II: [Effect of hexamethonium on some ocular functions in experimental and clinical conditions] Oftal Zh 17:165-70, 1962 (Rus)

TRINER L, MRAZ M: Relation of the effect of chlorpromazine and pentamethonium to the time of administration in burn shock. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:24-9, 1962

therapy

TURBIN IuN: [Use of hexonium in the preoperative care of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:73-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

METHOXSALEN

pharmacology

CLOUD TM, HAKIM R, GRIFFIN AC: Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen. II. Chronic effects. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:689-94, Nov 61

related compounds

SMELOV NS, BRAITSEV AV: [Results of meladinin therapy of patients with alopecia and vitiligo] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27-33, Jul 61 (Rus)

therapy

LANCELEY JL, LANCELEY ES, JELLIFFE DB: The treatment of vitiligo with 8-methoxypsoralen in Uganda children. J Pediat 60:572-9, Apr 62

toxicology

FREEMAN RG: Altered reactivity of tissues with photosensitivity. Texas J Med 58:403-6, Jun 62

Methoxyphenamine see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Methoxypsoralens see METHOXSALEN

Methyl Alcohol see ALCOHOL, METHYL

METHYL CHLORIDE

metabolism

SOUCEK B: [Retention and elimination of methyl chloride in rats] Prac Lek 14:117-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

toxicology

GUMMERT M: [Wilson block after methylchloride poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 16:677-80, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

Methyl Salicylate see SALICYLATES

Methyl Violet see GENTIAN VIOLET

METHYLCELLULOSE

GLUZMAN MKh, LEVITSKAIA IB, BASHURA GS: [Methylcellulose as an ointment base] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:21-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

chemistry

EPSTEIN CJ, ANFINSEN CB: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in trypsin and ribonuclease coupled to carboxymethyl cellulose. J Biol Chem 237:2175-9, Jul 62

LIMANOVA EE: [Purification of carboxymethylcellulose and preparations of thyrotropic hormone from the hypophysis of the bull and man] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69-75, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV AYa, MARDASHEV SR: An insoluble active compound of asparaginase with carboxymethylcellulose. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:565-8, Jan-Feb 62

NIKOLAEV AIa, MARDASHEV SR: [Purification of bacterial asparaginase by column chromatography on carboxymethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:330-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHETH BB, McVEAN DE, MATTOCKS AM: Rheological properties of corn oil emulsions with methylcellulose. J Pharm Sci 51:265-9, Mar 62

metabolism

JASMIN G, BOIS P: Storage and tissue disposal of carboxymethylcellulose injected into rats. Rev Canad Biol 20:819-22, Dec 61

pharmacology

HALL CE, HALL O: Nephritis and hypertension caused by methyl cellulose. Relationship of response to dose administered. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:185-203, Summer 62

JASMIN G: [Cancerigenic action of carboxymethylcellulose] Rev Canad Biol 20:701-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAZAR A, LAZAR DC: Effect of methylcellulose on the Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1255-67, Jun 62

MUENZEL K, KUHN T: [The effect of the addition of mucoids to artificial gastric juice on the disintegration time of tablets] Pharm Acta Helv 37:509-19, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

related compounds

SUTHERLAND IW: Purification of cytochrome c using carboxymethyl cellulose. Canad J Biochem 40:547-8, Apr 62

therapy

HAAS JS, MERRILL DL: The effect of methyl-cellulose on responses to solutions of pilocarpine. Amer J Ophthal 54:21-4, Jul 62

toxicology

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, CSANADI M: [Control with cortisone and infiltration with Escherichia coli broth of pulmonary arteritis induced by the administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 17:542-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HALL CE, HALL O: Experimental hypertension elicited by injections of methyl cellulose. Experientia 17:544-5, 15 Dec 61

HALL CE, HALL O: Glomerulonephritis and hypertension produced by parenteral administration of methylcellulose. Amer J Path 40:167-83, Feb 62

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE

pharmacology

ARFFMANN E, CHRISTENSEN BC: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 1. Benzo[a]pyrene, dibenz[a,h] anthracene and 3-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:330-42, 1961

BURT RC, KILLMEYER LA, THOMPSON LR, GRAUER RC: Electron microscope evidence of mitochondrial change in small intestine associated with administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 21:1427-9, Nov 61

BARICH LL, SCHWARZ J, BARICH D: Oral griseofulvin: a cocarcinogenic agent to methylcholanthrene-induced cutaneous tumors. Cancer Res 22:53-5, Jan 62

BEOHAR PC, GOLDHABER P: Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene crystals and solutions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the developing chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 194:879, 2 Jun 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Carcinogenic action and metastatic influence of methylcholanthene in mice at various doses and concentrations] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:377-84, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DURAN-REYNALS ML, STANLEY B: Vaccinia dermal infection and methylcholanthrene in cortisone-treated mice. Science 134:1984-5, 15 Dec 61

DAO TL: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. IV. Effect of pituitary homograft on mammary-gland growth and tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:107-25, Jul 62

ERCOLI A, BRIZIARELLI G: Effect of enol-ether derivatives of dihydrotestosterone on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat mammary carcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1173-87, Nov 61

HOOFF A van den: Chemical and morphological collagen changes in the course of 20-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Oncologia (Basel) 15:161-79, 1962

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Interactions of a chemical carcinogen with neuro-endocrine factors in mouse breast cancer. Experientia 18:340-1, 15 Jul 62

IVERSEN OH: Cell metabolism in experimental skin carcinogenesis. 2. Effects of a single application of different concentrations of 3-methylcholanthrene (MCA) in benzene solution on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:162-6, 1961

LINDER OE: Survival of skin homografts in methylcholanthrene-treated mice and in mice with spontaneous mammary cancers. Cancer Res 22:380-3, Apr 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Production of tumors by cancerigenic chemical substances in the hamster. I. Study of a transplantable and metastasizing sarcoma induced with methylcholanthrene] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:271-81, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

SVEC F, HLAVAY E: Transmission of a filterable agent from rat leukaemia induced by x-ray irradiation and treatment with methylcholanthrene. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:252-60, 1961

STAROVEROVA NS: Malignant transformation of rat fibroblasts in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:498-507, Dec 61

SYDNOR KL, BEDELL N: Influence of repeated doses of 3-methylcholanthrene at fixed intervals on breast cancer in Sprague-Dawley female rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:768-9, Apr 62

SAVKUR LD, BATRA BK, SRIDHARAN BN, SANGHVI LD: Effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on mouse embryos. III. Strain C3H(Jax)--by caesarean section. J Reprod Fertil 3:422-4, Jun 62

SANDERS MR: The effect of sex hormones upon sebaceous gland suppression by methylcholanthrene in the Swiss mouse. J Invest Derm 39:51-3, Jul 62

toxicology

BABA T: Studies on cancer insusceptible animals. I. Inactivation of the carcinogenicity of methylcholanthrene by guinea pig serum. Gann 52:247-52, Sep 61

BRESLER VM, GRIGOR'EVA NF: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. I. Cytological characteristics of tumors in mice and rats] Tsitologiia 4:264-75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BIANCIFIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA F: Chemically induced mammary tumours following unilateral excision of the nipples in pseudopregnant and lactating breeding BALB/C mice. Brit J Cancer 16:232-7, Jun 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Influence of the strain of mouse on the carcinogenic power of methylcholanthrene in different doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2136-9, 1961 (Fr)

DANIEL PM, PRICHARD MM: The production of mammary tumours in rats feeding with 3-methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:828-32, Dec 61

FEL' VIa: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. II. On antigenic properties of rat tumors of myogenic origin] Tsitologiia 4:276-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101-9, Mar 62

KLAVINS JV, KAUFMAN N: Neoplastic changes in cervix uteri following administration of estradiol-benzoate and 20-methylcholanthrene. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:267-72, May-Jun 62

KRACHT J, KLEIN UE, BAGHIRZADE M: [Experiences with the sebaceous gland suppression test] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:170-4, 1961 (Ger)

LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, FRANCOIS H: [Sarcoma of the cervix uteri in mice produced with methylcholanthrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1276-7, 1961 (Fr)

LAFFARGUE P: [Epithelioma of the cervix uteri of the mouse induced by methylcholanthrene] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:762-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCHANT J: Chemical induction of breast tumours in mice of the C57Bl strain. The influence of pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation on induction by methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:568-73, Sep 61

MYLIUS E: Early ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of epidermal cells in mice after a single "painting" with 3-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:166-8, 1962

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. I. Experimental tumor induction in strains of the rat by various ways of injection of 20-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Jap 12:205-12, Mar 62

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. II. Histopathological study on tumor formation by 20-MCA in the rat with special reference to a concept of field cancerization. Acta Path Jap 12:213-20, Mar 62

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. III. Studies on conversion of solid tumors into ascites form. Acta Path Jap 12:221-34, Mar 62

MATSUYAMA M: The influences of mitomycin C and carzinophilin upon methylcholanthrene sarcoma in rats. (A preliminary report). Nagoya Med J 7:171-4, Dec 61

NAGAYO T, ITO M: Malignant neoplasms of the glandular stomach induced in rats by intramural injection of 20-methylcholanthrene. Nagoya Med J 7:75-8, Dec 61

OEHLERT W, COTE J, BUECHNER F: [Autoradiographic studies on malignant degeneration of the epidermal cells of the skin of mice after application of methylcholanthrene] Beitr Path Anat 125:280-303, Dec 61 (Ger)

ORBAN T: [Experimental eye tumors produced with carcinogenic substances] Szemeszet 99:65–75, Jun 62 (Hun)

RICDON RH, McANELLY SM: Lesions in ducks given methylcholanthrene. Lesions in respiratory tract with intratracheal administration. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:455–64, Oct 61

RUDALI G, JULIARD L, VALTIER MJ: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene "per os", associated with pituitary graft in XVII G mice] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:905–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Development of interstitial tumors of the testis in mice after the cutaneous application of methylcholanthrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2260–2, 1961 (Fr)

RUDALI G: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene per os associated with pituitary graft in XVII/G mice] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:190–3, 1962 (Fr)

RYAN JF, MOCK LF, BOLASNY B, VAN PROHASKA J: Inhibition of mammary cancer induction in rats with corticosteroids. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:70–3, Jul 62

PERLMAN P: Insects as allergen injectants, severe reactions to bites and stings of arthropods. Calif Med 96:1–10, Jan 62

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. IV. On experiments on inhibition of 20-methylcholanthrene, 9-10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and urethane-induced carcinogenesis by means of linolenic acid] Acta Biol Med German 7:486–501, 1961 (Ger)

SEVERI L, SQUARTINI F, OLIVI M: Tumour induction by methylcholanthrene in mice: sites of tumour growth as related to the carcinogen dose and to endogenous hormonal stimulation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:25–9, 1962

WOYKE S: Experimental tumors in rats produced by a carcinogenic agent (methylcholanthrene) in partly isolated nerve trunks. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:30–2, 1962

METHYLENE BLUE

CIUCA T, MIHALACHE V: Differentiation between dead and living parasites in urogenital trichomoniasis, by means of a 1:1000 methylene blue solution. Rumanian Med Rev 5:81–3, 1961

CONVIT J, LAPENTA P, MENDOZA SJ: [The methylene blue test in the exploration of the leprosy patient] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:392–6, Jun 61 (Sp)

DALLOZ C, AGE C, PUTHON C, CAHEN P: [Dilution curves by right catheterization in mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 55:505–17, May 62 (Fr)

ISAMBAEV M: [Experience in the intravital injection of the lymph nodes with a staining solution during surgical interventions for cancer] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:137–43, 1961 (Rus)

MENZIES DW: Amethylene blue–basic fuchsin stain for mast cells in paraffin sections. Stain Techn 37:43–4, Jan 62

MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [The staining of the glandular parenchyma in surgery of the parotid gland] Boll Mal Orecch 80:8–13, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:594, 10 Feb 62

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:579–83, 1961

SARYCHEVA LN, MOROZOVA TS: [On the diagnostic significance of the phenomenon of arrested decoloration of methylene blue by the blood serum of oncological patients] Lab Delo 8:20–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEASTRUNK JW, STINSON JC: A rapid methylene blue stain for tubercle bacilli. Stain Techn 37:251–3, Jul 62

VAIRO ML: Methylene blue solutions for staining dead yeast cells. Stain Techn 36:329–30, Sep 61

ZAPATER R, DESSY S, ACOSTA E: [Results obtained with the Sabin and Feldman test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dia Med 34:584, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

chemistry

MOLRUK ED: [Relation of the activity of some dehydrogenases of dysenterial bacteria to the concentration of methylene blue in Tunberg's experiment] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):45–8, 1961 (Uk)

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in the toad Bufo marinus after iproniazid treatment. Experientia 18:192, 15 Apr 62

SIMON MI, VAN VUNAKIS H: The photodynamic reaction of methylene blue with deoxyribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:488–99, Jun 62

WELSH RS, BRAKENSIEK A, CORNELL N, HABENER J: Detergent degradation of the methylene blue complex of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:213–9, Mar 62

metabolism

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581–3, 11 Nov 61

VAIRO ML: Influence of several factors on the applicability of Freundlich's law to the adsorption of methylene blue by dead yeast cells. Appl Microbiol 10:141–5, Mar 62

pharmacology

BLINOVA MI: [Inactivation of tick-borne encephalitis viruses by the photodynamic effect of methylene blue] Vop Virusol 7:59–62, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BEUTLER E, BALLIDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321–33, 1962

DE OCAMPO G, FOJAS MR: A new test for the viability and vitality of conjunctival and corneal epithelial cells. Methylene blue decolorization. Amer J Ophthal 52:923–7, Dec 61

GRONDAHL J, KOLSTAD A, MIDTVEDT T: Positive dye test in chorioretinitis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:181–5, 1962

HOFFMANN P: [Evaluation of dyskinesias of the biliary pathways by comparison of fractional duodenal intubation with methylene blue and cholecystography] Cas Lek Cesk 101:842–6, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

IMBRIANO AE, MAZZUCCO P: [The synergic activity of lysozyme and methylene blue of various antibiotics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1129–32, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27–37, Mar 62 (Fr)

KULIK LM: [Clinical role of determining urinary bilirubin with the aid of the methylene blue reaction in Botkin's disease in children] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:31–4, 1962 (Uk)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radioprotection of the rat by methylene blue, dinitrophenol and aminothiazole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1624–6, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Inhibition of the activity of the connective tissue after modification of the mode of glycolysis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1364–6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. IX. Lack of antagonism of 24-dinitrophenol and methylene blue against the antipoliomyelitic effect of guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:488–9, 31 May 62 (It)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radiovaccination of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1881–3, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIRCEVOVA L, VOSYKOVA J: [The influence of methylene blue on the glycolytic activity of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:76–9, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

LACHHEIN L, THAL W: [On methemoglobin regression in vivo in man] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:608–12, 1962 (Ger)

MEZHEVICH VI, OLESHKEVICH VI: [The use of methylene blue in severe coal gas poisoning] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:54–5, May 62 (Rus)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SKRIPKIN IuK, TISHCHENKO LD: [Treatment of organic neurodermatitis and prurigo nodularis with intradermal injections of methylene blue solution in novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

toxicology

HAENEL AK: [The behavior of reduced glutathione (GSH) in erythrocytes during Heinz body formation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:676–81, 1962 (Ger)

JENSEN HP, GERLACH J, SPULER H: [Nil nocere: Hazards of dye injection into the cerebrospinal fluid space] Muench Med Wschr 104:1081–4, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

Methylglycine see GLYCINE

Methylmethacrylate see ACRYLIC RESINS

Methylparafynol see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

METHYLPHENIDATE

addiction

JORGENSEN F, KODAHL T: [On the abuse of Ritalin] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1275–9, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

PETERS UH: [On the problem of methylphenidylacetate addiction] Arch Toxikol 19:199–204, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

COBB S, CONVERSE JC: Action of methylphenidate on the anesthetized human respiratory center. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:623–32, Sep–Oct 62

FROELICH RE, HECKEL RV: The psychological effects of methylphenidate. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:91–8, Apr–Jun 62

MENDELSON J, BINDRA D: Combination of drive and drug effects. J Exp Psychol 63:505–9, May 62

MARKES SG, KALOGLOU ON, PAPPAS AN, MARKES GE: [Clinical evaluation of the drugs nikethamide, vandid, methylphenidate and bemegride as analeptics in general thiopental anesthesia] Hellen Chair 9:378–94, May–Jun 62 (Gr)

MAXWELL RA, DANIEL AI, SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN JH: Some interactions of guanethidine, cocaine, methylphenidate and phenylalkylamines in rabbit aortic strips. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:31–8, Jul 62

MACRIS SG, KADOGLOU ON, CACOURI AN, MACRIS GJ: A clinical comparison of the effectiveness of nikethamide, ethamivan, methylphenidate, and bemegride in postanesthetic arousal. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:593–8, Sep–Oct 62

PAPADOPOULOS CN, KEATS AS: Specific and nonspecific antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Anesthesiology 23:86–91, Jan–Feb 62

SZPORNY L, GOROG P: Investigations into the correlations between monoamine oxidase inhibition and other effects due to methylphenydate and its stereoisomers. Biochem Pharmacol 8:263–8, Nov 61

related compounds

SIVADON P, SALINGER R: [Clinical study of a new psychoactive drug in psychiatry, RP-8228 or threo-levo-1-phenyl-1-(2-piperidyl)-1-acetoxymethane HCl] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(I):824–32, Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

BAN TA, ST, LAURENT J: The stimulating effect of RP 8228 on inactive psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:91–5, Nov–Dec 61

BARE WW, LIN DY: A stimulant for the aged. II. Long-term observations with a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 10:539–44, Jun 62

BREGER E: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride and methylphenidate hydrochloride in the management of enuresis. J Pediat 61:443–7, Sep 62

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine–ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide–containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209–13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

DEVIC M, REVOL M, MICHEL F: [Apropos of the treatment of narcolepsy: trial use of a new psychoactive agent, R.P. 8228] Lyon Med 94:1557–62, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

GARDE A: [Results obtained with R.P. 8228 after 2 years of use of this psychotonic] Lyon Med 94:1549–55, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

HOCKING F: Methylphenidate given intravenously as an aid to psychotherapy. Med J Aust 49(1):77–80, 20 Jan 62

KRISTENSEN KK: [LSD therapy combined with parenteral Ritalin therapy] Nord Psykiat T 16:111–6, 1962 (Dan)

LEPRAT J: [The value of phacetoperan in the treatment of obesity] Sem Hop Paris 38:336–8, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

SEKI T: [Treatment of autonomic imbalance with methylphenidate (ritalin CIBA)] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:827–30, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOERGEL HJ: [Clinical experiences with the psychotonic Centedrin] Deutsch Gesundh 17:256–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

VERBIZIER J de, GUILLON A, BENKHOUCHA M: [Apropos of slimming cures by RP-8,228 in a psychiatric hospital] Toulouse Med 63:437–43, Apr 62 (Fr)

toxicology

CHERNOFF RW, WALLEN MH, MULLER OF: Cardiac toxicity of methylphenidate. Report of two cases. New Engl J Med 266:400–1, 22 Feb 62

Methylphenylsuccinimide see ANTICONVULSANTS

METHYLPREDNISOLONE

BOLAND EW: Clinical comparison of the newer anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Ann Rheum Dis 21:176–87, Jun 62

metabolism

SANBAR SS, WEST KM: Rectal absorption of radioactive 6-alpha-methyl prednisolone in ulcerative colitis. J Med Liban 14:380–6, 1961

pharmacology

BRILMAYER H, SCHNEIDER PG: [Research on the blood steroid level following intra-articular administration of 6-methylprednisolone] Med Klin 57:393–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, SHAH R, O'DAY P, NIMNI ME: Metabolic and anti-inflammatory properties of 6-methyl prednisolone alone and in combination with anabolic hormones. Endocrinology 71:221–6, Aug 62

related compounds

ATKINSON RM, PRATT MA, TOMICH EG: The effects of species, strain and sex in thymolytic tests of betamethasone, dexamethasone and other steroids. J Endocr 25:77–85, Sep 62

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

COHEN AI: Treatment of allergy with oral betamethasone in 141 patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:91–6, Feb 62

CHURCH RE: Betamethasone phosphate oral solution: a dermatological assessment. Brit Med J 5302:453–4, 18 Aug 62

[1st experiences with the new corticosteroid betamethasone] Praxis 51:238–40, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

GORDON DM: Betamethasone in ophthalmology. Survey Ophthal 6:648–52, Dec 61

KNAPE R: [On local corticosteroid therapy with special reference to our experiences with Delmeson] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:246–52, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

LLAURADO JG, FITZGERALD GM: Survival and growth in adrenalectomized rats treated with 21-methyl-substituted steroids. Canad J Biochem 40:397–405, Mar 62

METHYLPREDNISOLONE

MATNER T: [A new synthetic steroid for dermatology] Med Welt 48:2545–7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIZUKAWA T, KOSAKI H: [Ophthalmological use of betamethasone, hydroxyphenylbutazone and nylidrine hydrochloride] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1035–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

STRITZLER C, FRANK L, REIN R: Paramethasone, a new corticosteroid, in selected dermatoses; preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:505–9, Apr 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [6-α-methylprednisolone acetate (depo-Medrol) in intra-articular injections] Montpellier Med 60:107–15, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TOOGOOD JH: Betamethasone in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Canad Med Ass J 86:273–8, 10 Feb 62

TILLING W: [Clinical trials of the cortisol derivatives betamethasone] Med Klin 57:1186–8, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

VICKERS CF: Double-blind trial of betamethasone. Brit Med J 5272:156–7, 20 Jan 62

WERNSDOERFER R: [Clinical and therapeutic experiences in the local treatment of skin diseases with a new corticosteroid (Delmeson)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:290–5, 1 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BERKOVEC O: [Treatment of skin diseases with Solu-Medrol] Wien Med Wschr 112:46–7, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

CROIZAT P, REVOL L, PALIARD P, BOTHIER F, BRUNAT M: [Trial of 6-methylprednisolone sodium hemisuccinate (Solumedrol) by the intravenous route in the treatment of malignant blood diseases in adults] Lyon Med 94:1569–78, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAYE KR: A new base for dermatological preparations. Experience with 90 cases. Brit J Clin Pract 16:188–90, Mar 62

KIVEL F: [Systemic and topical use of the 6-methylprednisolone acetate Urbason in the field of orthopedics] Muench Med Wschr 104:513–5, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

LUBOWE II: Sustained-release oral methylprednisolone in dermatology: a clinical evaluation. Curr Ther Res 4:111–4, Mar 62

MURDOCH WR, WILL G: Methylprednisolone acetate in intra-articular therapy. Clinical, biochemical, and chromatographic studies. Brit Med J 5278:604–6, 3 Mar 62

OKUWA H, WATANABE S, ASADA Y, SO Y: [Clinical experience with methylprednisolone ointment] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:267–78, Sep 61 (Jap)

ORTENZI E, PERSANI G: [Methylprednisolone acetate in the systemic and local treatment of rheumatic disease] Riforma Med 76:733–6, 7 Jul 62 (It)

PALITZ LL, BROWN EB: Injectable methylprednisolone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:908–12, Apr 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The place of 6-α-methylprednisolone (Depo-Medrol) in intra-articular corticotherapy] Rev Med Franc 43:99–102, Feb 62 (Fr)

URELES AL, MURRAY M, WOLF R: Results of pharmacologic treatment in the malignant carcinoid syndrome. New Eng J Med 267:435–8, 30 Aug 62

YASUMI T, MORIBE I: [Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:311–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

toxicology

KERBEL NC: Long-term steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in an adult complicated by fatal nocardiosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:129–32, 21 Jul 62

KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28–30, 7 Jul 62

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: [Corticosteroids in the etiology of peptic ulcer. Report of 2 cases with clinical and anatomopathological findings] Prensa Med Mex 426:370–5, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

SEGARRA FO, SHERMAN DS: Spontaneous pneumothorax during steroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:354–5, Mar 62

Methylrosaniline Chloride see GENTIAN VIOLET

Methylthiouracil see THIOURACIL

Methyprylon see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Metopon see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Metrazole see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Metrorrhagia see MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA

Metycaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

MICE

BARNETT SA: Some effects of breeding mice for many generations in a cold environment. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:115–35, 17 Oct 61

BROWN AM: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Strain variation in mice. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:406–10, Jul 62

BROWN AM: Differential characteristics in uniform strains of mice. Nature (Lond) 195:204–5, 14 Jul 62

DEOL MS: Genetical studies on the skeleton of the mouse. 28. Tail-short. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:78–95, 17 Oct 61

DAVIS WM: Day-night periodicity in pentobarbital response of mice and the influence of socio-psychological conditions. Experientia 18:235–7, 15 May 62

GOENNERT R, SPIEGEL A: [New cages for mice and rats] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:93–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

GANIS FM: Convenient mouse and rat holder for use in various laboratory procedures. J Lab Clin Med 60:354–6, Aug 62

LINDOP PJ: Growth rate, lifespan and causes of death in SAS/4 mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:193–208, 1961

MEINECKE C: [Contribution to the breeding and behavior of laboratory mice] Pharmazie 16:519–23, Oct 61 (Ger)

MAYER TC, REAMS WM Jr: An experimental analysis and description of the melanocytes in the leg musculature of the pet strain of mice. Anat Rec 142:431–41, Mar 62

MAAS JW: Neurochemical differences between two strains of mice. Science 137:621–2, 24 Aug 62

MEDVEDEV NN: [The list of strains and substrains of mice produced in breeding stations of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vop Onkol 8(7):120–8, 1962 (Rus)

PARAKKAL PF, ALI MA: Regional differences in the distribution of the islets of Langerhans and of alpha and beta cells in the albino mouse. Rev Canad Biol 20:781–8, Dec 61

RUSSELL ES, SILVERS WK, LOOSLI R, WOLFE HG, SOUTHARD JL: New genetically homogeneous background for dystrophic mice and their normal counterparts. Science 135:1061–2, 23 Mar 62

TAYLOR A, McKENNA GF: A new mouse strain susceptible to mammary cancer. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:706–7, Fall 61

THIESSEN DD, NEALEY VG: Adrenocortical activity, stress response and behavioral reactivity of five inbred mouse strains. Endocrinology 71:267–70, Aug 62

VIKBERG V: Pathogenicity of acid-fast bacilli from human sources for the ginea pig and the mouse. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:185–92, 1962

WARAVDEKAR SS, RANADIVE KJ: Biological study of a line of Swiss mice. Indian J Med Res 50:175–83, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

HUHN D, STEINER JW, MOVAT HZ: [The fine structure of the mesangium in the kidney glomerulus of the dog and mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:213–30, 1962 (Ger)

NILSSON O: Correlation of structure to function of the luminal cell surface in the uterine epithelium of mouse and man. Z Zellforsch 56:803–8, 1962

PARKS HF: On the fine structure of the parotid gland of mouse and rat. Amer J Anat 108:303–29, May 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 3. Histological studies on the placentas of the dead mouse embryos at term. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:160–6, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 1. Variation in fetal and placental weight at term. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:139–48, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 2. Variation in the histological structure of the placenta of mice of several strains. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:149–59, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 4. Placental fusions in mice of colony bred hybrids. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:167–71, Mar 61

blood

RIGGS A, HERNER AE: The hybridization of donkey and mouse hemoglobins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1664–70, 15 Sep 62

diseases

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. J Exp Zool 146:113–29, Mar 61

BORGMAN RF: Respiration of tissue slices from mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Vet Res 23:1081–3, Sep 62

GIRKIN G, FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Nucleic acid metabolism in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 98:224–8, Aug 62

HABERMEHL KO, DIEFENTHAL W: [Cinematographic studies on fibroblasts after infection with ectromelia virus (mouse pox)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:629–43, 1962 (Ger)

JOSHI NN, BLACKWOOD AC, DALE DG: Chronic murine pneumonia: a review. Canad J Comp Med 25:267–73, Nov 61

JOE M, TEASDALE JM, MILLER JR: A new mutation (syh) causing neonatal jaundice in the house mouse. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:219–25, Jun 62

KARLI P: [Absence of visual cells and photoreceptor function of the retina in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 54:355–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KRAFT LM: An apparently new lethal virus disease of infant mice. Science 137:282–3, 27 Jul 62

MEIER H, ALLEN RC, HOAG WG: Spontaneous hemorrhagic diathesis in inbred mice due to single or multiple "prothrombin-complex" deficiencies. Blood 19:501–14, Apr 62

POPE JH: Studies of a virus isolated from a wild house mouse, Mus musculus, and producing splenomegaly and lymph node enlargement in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:521–36, Dec 61

ROSS JG: Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides in mice. A comparison of lesion and serological response in five inbred lines. J Comp Path Ther 72:332–6, Jul 62

SAWICKI L, BRUCE HM, ANDREWES CH: Streptobacillus moniliformis infection as a probable cause of arrested pregnancy and abortion in laboratory mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:194–7, Apr 62

SANNA A, MANNINI A, VANINI GC: [Latent virus infections of the salivary glands in a colony of mice] Ig Mod 54:670–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SOKOLOFF L, BARILE MF: Obstructive genitourinary disease in male STR/1N mice. Amer J Path 41:233–46, Aug 62

genetics

CHAI CK, CHIANG MS: The inheritance of careener, unbalanced locomotion in mice. Genetics (Austin) 47:435–41, Apr 62

DUNN LC, BENNETT D, BEASLEY AB: Mutation and recombination in the vicinity of a complex gene. Genetics (Austin) 47:285–303, Mar 62

DICKIES MM: A new viable yellow mutation in the house mouse. J Hered 53:84–6, Mar-Apr 62

HARRISON GA: Heterosis and adaptability in the heat tolerance of mice. Genetics (Austin) 47:427–34, Apr 62

LYON MF, PHILLIPS RJ, SEARLE AG: A test for mutagenicity of caffeine in mice. Z Vererbungsl 93:7–13, 1962

POPP RA: Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. II. Position of the hemoglobin locus with respect to albinism and shaker-1 loci. J Hered 53:73–80, Mar-Apr 62

SILAGI S: A genetical and embryological study of partial complementation between lethal alleles at the T locus of the house mouse. Develop Biol 5:35–67, Aug 62

SIDMAN RL, LANE PW, DICKIE MM: Staggerer, a new mutation in the mouse affecting the cerebellum. Science 137:610–2, 24 Aug 62

microbiology

GORSHANOVA EN: [Carriage of L. tarassowi by synanthropic rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:34–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

ANDERVONT HB, DUNN TB: Occurrence of tumors in wild house mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1153–63, May 62

ALBERT Z, MEDRAS K, GORSKA I: Further studies on the effect of environment on the development of spontaneous mammary cancer and malignant mesenchymal tumors in mice. Acta Med Pol 3:131–6, 1962

nutrition & diet

BOWMAN RO, MIDDLEBROOK JB, McDANIEL RH: Nutritional value of algae for mice. Aerospace Med 33:589–93, May 62

parasitology

BEMRICK WJ: The host specificity of Giardia from laboratory strains of Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. J Parasit 48:287–90, Apr 62

DVORAK JA, JONES AW, KUHLMAN HH: Studies on the biology of Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845). J Parasit 47:833–8, Oct 61

KUNTZ RE: Passage of eggs by hosts infected with Schistosoma mansoni, with emphasis on rodents. J Parasit 47:905–9, Dec 61

RIOUX JA, GOLVAN YJ: [Mange caused by Psoergates musculinus (Michael 1889) (Acari; Myobiidae) in the field mice Apodemus sylvaticus (Linne 1758) of the mass of Caroux (Herault)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:785–7, 1961 (Fr)

RUDZINSKA MA, TRAGER W: Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy. J Protozool 9:279–88, Aug 62

WATSON DP: The effect of the mite Myocoptes musculinus (C. L. Koch 1840) on the skin of the white laboratory mouse and its control. Parasitology 51:373–8, Nov 61

physiology

BONAVENTURE N: [On the spectral sensitivity of the visual apparatus in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:918–21, 1961 (Fr)

DAUGHERTY PA: A gel diffusion analysis of saline-soluble antigens of two species of mice, Peromyscus maniculatus and Mus musculus. J Exp Zool 148:159–72, Nov 61

HOSHISHIMA K, YOKOYAMA S, SETO K: Taste sensitivity in various strains of mice. Amer J Physiol 202:1200–4, Jun 62

JOHANNINGSMEIER AG, GOODNIGHT CJ: Use of iodine-131 to measure movements of small animals. Science 138:147–8, 12 Oct 62

SUGIYAMA T: Reproductive power of mother mice of different ages. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:172–9, Mar 61

TUCKER VA: Diurnal torpidity in the California pocket mouse. Science 136:380–1, 4 May 62

radiation effects

BERNSTEIN SE: Acute radiosensitivity in mice of differing W genotype. Science 137:428–9, 10 Aug 62

BOCHE RD, MEWISSEN DJ, RUST JH, BUDY AM: [Viability of the 1st generation of hybrids resulting from irradiated C-57-BL and DBA mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:532-5, 1962 (Fr)

virology

HARTLEY JW, ROWE WP, HUEBNER RJ: Recovery of reoviruses from wild and laboratory mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:390–5, Nov 61

MICROBACTERIUM

KUDOH S: [Virulence of acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to an observation on the so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. 2. Subcutaneous and intraperitoneal inoculation with M. phlei coated with guinea-pig fat] Jap J Bact 17:213–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

see also BACTERIA
see also BACTERIOLOGY
see also FUNGI
see also PROTOZOA
see also VIRUSES

ARNAUDI C, TRECCANI V: The microbial breakdown of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:378–86, Jul 61

ASK-UPMARK E: [Microbes in postage stamp design] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3028–31, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

AGROSKIN LS, POMOSHCHNIKOVA NA: [Studies on the excitation spectra of auto-fluorescence of microorganismas] Biofizika 7:292–7, 1962 (Rus)

ALIKHANIAN SI: Induced mutagenesis in the selection of microorganisms. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:1–50, 1962

APIRION D: A general system for the automatic selection of auxotrophs from prototrophs and vice versa in micro-organisms. Nature (London) 195:959–61, 8 Sep 62

ANISIMOV PI, KLASSOVSKII LN: [On a simple method of observing the development of microorganisms on solid nutrient media] Lab Delo 8:39–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

AZENMAN BIu: [Variability of microorganisms under the influence of environmental conditions] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):50–6 contd, 1962 (Uk)

BLUMENTHAL LK, ZAHLER SA: Index for measurement of synchronization of cell populations. Science 135:724, 2 Mar 62

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. II. Electron micrographs of the hemocyanins of Sepia officinalis, Octopus vulgaris and Cancer pagurus. J Molec Biol 4:8–9, Jan 62

BRYGOO ER: [Critical review of mycological research in Madagascar and bibliography for the years 1946–1960] Mycopathologia 16:362–72, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–May 1960, V.] Ann Allergy 20:263–81 contd, Apr 62

BAKER H, FRANK O, HUTNER SH, AARONSON S, ZIFFER H, SOBOTKA H: Lesions in folic acid metabolism induced by primidone. Experientia 18:224–6, 15 May 62

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950–May 1960. VI. Ann Allergy 20:335–50 contd, May 62

BERSHOVA OI, KOZLOVA IA: [Synthesis of vitamins by some root microorganisms and its response to the effect of trace elements. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):30–4, 1962 (Uk)

BEERS RJ, LOCKHART WR: Experimental methods in computer taxonomy. J Gen Microbiol 28:633–40, Sep 62

BEERS RJ, FISHER J, MEGRAW S, LOCKHART WR: A comparison of methods for computer taxonomy. J Gen Microbiol 28:641–52, Sep 62

CHATIGNY MA: Protection against infection in the microbiological laboratory: devices and procedures. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:131–92, 1961

CASTAGNETTA E, MUNGELLUZZI C: [On the preservation for a long period of yeasts, dermatophytes and other fungi in distilled water according to the method of Castellani to avoid pleomorphic phenomena] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:73–8, Feb 62 (It)

CAPRILLI F, MUNGELLUZZI C: [On a method of preparation of preservable colored slides, for documentative purposes, of Endamoeba histolytica] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:39–43, Jan 62 (It)

DAVENPORT D, WRIGHT CA, CAUSLEY D: Technique for the study of the behavior of motile microorganisms. Science 135:1059–60, 23 Mar 62

DEFLANDRE G: [Critical remarks on the supposed presence of micro-organisms of extraterrestrial origin in meteorites] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3405–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

EASTMAN G: Changing patterns of bacterial infection. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1032–7, Dec 61

ERICSON DB, WOLLIN G: Micropaleontology. Sci Amer 207:97–106, Jul 62

FAURE-FREMIET E: [Vibratile cilia and flagella] Biol Rev 36:464–536, Nov 61 (Fr)

FABICH MM, EGOROV VI, PISAREVSKII IuS: [On the survival of microorganisms during freezing] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68–72, May 62

GRINBERGS J: [Studies on the presence and function of Symbiontic microorganisms in wood-eating insects in Chile] Arch Mikrobiol 41:51–78, 1962 (Ger)

GREENE VW, VESLEY D: Method for evaluating effectiveness of surgical masks. J Bact 83:663–7, Mar 62

GAUDY AF Jr: Studies on induction and repression in activated sludge systems. Appl Microbiol 10:264–71, May 62

GLICK D, FERGUSON RB: Histochemistry, 67. Microscopic microbiological assay. Determination of biotin to 10–15 gram. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:811–4, Apr 62

HERNADI F, RENCZ A, JENEY A, VALYI-NAGY T: [A microbiological method for the study of radioprotective substances] Kiserl Orvostud 13:613–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77–99, 1962

IMSHENETSKII AA: [General microbiology in the U.S.A.] Mikrobiologiia 30:729–42, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

IORUSALIMSKII ND: [Theory and practice of the continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 30:818–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV AI, IGUMNOV AI: [On the use of luminescent microscopy in microbiology. (Review of the literature)] Voennomed Zh 11:41–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUDRIAVZEV VI: Continuous improving selection of industrial micro-organisms in fermentation industries. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:401–3, Jul 61

KUPLETSKAIA MB: [On the lyophilization of saprophytic microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 30:717–21, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Amino acids from microorganisms] Usp Sovr Biol 52:149–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Basic principles of the determination and recognition of species of microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 30:799–808, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KRISS AE: [On taxonomy of microorganisms isolated from the sea] Mikrobiologiia 30:791–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KORNBERG HL, ELSDEN SR: The metabolism of 2-carbon compounds by microorganisms. Advance Enzymol 23:401–70, 1961

KOSIKOV KV: [Hybridization and sexual processes in microorganisms] Usp Sovr Biol 52:307–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOGAN LM: [Microbiological conversion of steroids] Usp Khim 31:581–608, May 62 (Rus)

LYCETTE RM, HEDRICK LR: Use of fat-soluble fluorescent brighteners on microorganisms. Science 134:1415, 3 Nov 61

LYCETTE RM, HEDRICK LR: Use of fat-soluble fluorescent brighteners on microorganisms. Science 134:1415, 3 Nov 61

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU: Growth and differentiation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:11–56, 1962

[Leading tasks of microbiological sciences in the light of decisions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):1–4, 1961 (Uk)

LEINER M: [Enzymatic adjustment or induced enzyme synthesis in microorganisms without change of the genetic substance. II.] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:100–70, 1962 (Ger)

MEISEL' MN, MEDVEDEVA GA, ALEKSEEVA VM: [On detection of live, injured and dead microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 30:855–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

[Microbiology at the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):1–4, 1961 (Uk)

MIZER HE: Microbiology in the news. Nurs Outlook 10:243, Apr 62

MISHUSTIN EN: [Principal trends of works in the field of general microbiology in Great Britain] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:283–307, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAUNSELL K: Trapping the airspora by inhalation. Nature (Lond) 194:703–4, 19 May 62

MOMMSEN H: [Principles and importance of the concept of bacterial symbiosis for the health of the child] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:181–7, 1961 (Ger)

MEYER H, PAAPE W: [The content of microorganisms in medicine bottles from pharmacies] Pharm Prax 6:98–9, 1961 (Ger)

MILENUSHKIN Yul: The present situation and the tasks in the field of the history of infectious pathology. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1352–6, 1961

NAKAMURA Kh: [A chemical method for the separation of cell of common microbes] Mikrobiologiia 30:628–32, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA SI: [New approaches in the synthesis of oligo- and polysaccharides by microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):65–70, 1961 (Uk)

NICOLAU SS: [Achievements of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in its 10 years of activity] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):15–30, 1961 (Rum)

NAUMANN P: [On the current status of microbiological resistance determination] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:392–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

NOVIKOVA SI: [The principal course of the synthesis of oligo- and polysaccharides by microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):58–62, 1961 (Uk)

NIAUSSAT P: [Are the biological aspects of oceanography and marine biology fields of importance to army health services? Activities of physicians and pharmacist-chemists of the navy in those specialties] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:363–76, Jun 62 (Fr)

PRINGSHEIM EG: [Microbiological studies] Forsch Fortschr 30:33–9, Feb 56 (Ger)

[Prospects of scientific research in the field of microbiology, epidemiology and immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3–5, May 62 (Rus)

REPENTIGNY J de, SONEA S, FRAPPIER A: [Microfluorometric study of microorganisms. I. Primary fluorescence (autofluorescence)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:353–66, Sep 61 (Fr)

RABOTNOVA IL: The significance of pH and rH2 for microorganisms. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:423–6, Jul 61

ROTH Z: The use of range instead of standard deviation in the statistical evaluation of biological and particularly of microbiological assays. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:431–8, 1961

RAFFEL S: Basic contributions to medicine by research in microbiology. JAMA 179:360–2, 3 Feb 62

RAO MR, ALTEKAR WW: Tricarballylate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:62–6, 20 Feb 62

RAZUMOVSKAIA ZG: [Methods for the use of microorganisms in the synthesis of vitamin C] Mikrobiologiia 31:172–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RUBENCHIK LI: [Fixation of molecular nitrogen by acellular extracts of microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):66–8, 1961 (Uk)

REES C: [The use of isolation by the micromanipulator in research on amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1193–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SONEA S, REPENTIGNY J: [Microfluorometric study of microorganisms. II. Secondary fluorescence added by fluorochromes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:545–58, Oct 61 (Fr)

SONEA S, REPENTIGNY J de: Techniques for the standardization of fluorescent antibodies used in diagnostic microbiology. Canad J Microbiol 7:835–8, Oct 61

SCHABEL FM Jr, PITTILLO RF: Screening for and biological characterization of antitumor agents using microorganisms. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:223–56, 1961

ROZSA S, GECK P: [Fluorescence microscopy and its use in microbiology] Orv Hetil 102:2133–7, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

STANISLAVSKII ES: [Ultracentrifugation method in microbiology. (Review of literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:39–45, Nov 61 (Rus)

SPENCER HT, SCHMIDT RR, KRAMER CY, MOORE WE, KING KW: Estimation of the degree of synchrony in microbial populations. Exp Cell Res 25:485–97, Dec 61

SOKUROVA EN: [The appearance of radio-resistance in microorganisms] Usp Sovr Biol 53:69–84, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SLACK JM: Microbiology, research and travel in Argentina and Europe. W Virginia Med J 58:279–80, Sep 62

SNEATH PH: Longevity of micro-organisms. Nature (London) 195:643–6, 18 Aug 62

SERGENT E: [Latent infection and premunition. Some microbiological and immunological definitions] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:6–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

TIMAKOV VD, PROZOROVSKII SV, GOL'DINA LR: [Continuous cultivation of microorganisms. (Review of the literature)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:5–11, Oct 61 (Rus)

TARVER FR Jr, MAY KN, BOYD FM: Sampling techniques for the enumeration of microorganisms in the diverticulum of the anterior thoracic air sac of chickens. Appl Microbiol 10:137–40, Mar 62

[Toward the realization of decisions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Mikrobiologiia 31:3–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM, SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Resistance of microorganisms as a genetic problem] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):70–6, 1962 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD, PROZOROVSKII SV, GOL'DINA LR: The continuous cultivation of micro-organisms. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1770–8, 1961

UMEZAWA H: Test methods for antitumor substances. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:427–38, Jul 61

VON LORCH L, NEGRI R, PENSO G: Occurrence of fermentations in the presence of microorganisms with induced antibiotic resistance and under antibiotic action. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:397–400, Jul 61

VAISMAN ISh: [On increased contrast properties for the electron microscopic representation of microbial bodies] Lab Delo 8:53, Mar 62 (Rus)

VERONA O: Some considerations upon the survival curves of microorganisms and upon the decrease phase of the normal growth curve. Mycopathologia 16:291–4, 10 Apr 62

VYGODCHIKOV GV: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Hygiene, Microbiology and Epidemiology for 1960–1961 and problems of scientific research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):118–21, 1962 (Rus)

Dr WAKSMAN, Indian Med J 56:109–10, May 62

WAKSMAN SA: The historical significance of the St. Vincent Awards. Panminerva Med 4:201–2, May 62

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, PEKHOV AP, NEFED'EVA NP: [Space microbiology] Mikrobiologiia 30:809–17, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZIRONI A: [Autostimulation (homodynamism)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:285–94, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: [Examination of the microflora of the root zone with the aid of reflected light fluorescence microscopy] Mikrobiologiia 31:111–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: [Some rules for the adsorption of microorganisms on ion-exchange resins] Mikrobiologiia 31:339–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

bibliography

[Bibliographic notes] G Batt Virol Immun 54:314–34, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

[Bibliographic notes] G Batt Virol Immun 54:221–42, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

[National literature on the problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:142–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:131–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

[National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:153–5, Sep 62 (Rus)

[Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 3d quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–52 contd, Oct 61 (Rus)

Soviet literature on problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for III quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:571–81 contd, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:954–69, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959, II, Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations, Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1743–58, 1961

Soviet literature on questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 4th quarter of 1959. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1952–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 32:148–57, Nov 61 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 4th quarter of 1959] Zh Mikrobiol 33:133–53 concl, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:149–57, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 1st quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:143–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAYA NL: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3rd quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1171–7, 1961

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [Russian literature in problems of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology for the 1st quarter of 1960. 2. Articles from journals, symposia, theses, proceedings and abstracts of dissertations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:134–48, May 62 (Rus)

VIL'SHANSKAIA ML: [National literature on the problem of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology published during the 2d quarter of 1960] Zh Mikrobiol 33:145–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAVARZIN AV: On questions of microbiology, immunology, infectious diseases and epidemiology during the 3d quarter of 1959. II. Articles from journals, collected papers, theses, proceedings and summaries of dissertations. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1366–73, 1961

education

HACHTEL FW: Department of microbiology; a short historical note. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:viii–x, Apr 62

ZYKOV MP: [Television in teaching microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 32:141–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZIL'FYAN VN: The organization of practical lessons for students of medical schools concerning particularly dangerous infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:560–2, 1961

ZYKOV MP: Television in the teaching of microbiology. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1546–52, 1961

equipment & supplies

ABADIE M, MONTANT C: [New apparatus for the in vitro culture of microorganisms in a liquid milieu on cellophane] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1005–8, 1961 (Fr)

CHERCHENKO II: A trailer-mounted laboratory. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1552–3, 1961

DEFENTHAL W, HABERMEHL KO: [An apparatus for achieving a definite carbon dioxide–air mixture for monolayer tissue cultures in Petri dishes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:11–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

DROZDOWICZ A: [A device for the isolation of microorganisms by means of adsorption] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:119–20, 1962 (Pol)

EATON NR: New press for disruption of microorganisms. J Bact 83:1359–60, Jun 62

GORBACH G, TENSCHERT E: [On a microculture flask for the observation of living microorganisms] Mikroskopie 16:283–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HEIN H, REISS R: [Turbidity measurement in microbiology with the aid of ELKO II. II.] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:119–28, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINNANE AW, VITOLS E: A simple high-speed blendor for the disintegration of microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:231–3, 7 May 62

LANDMAN OE, BAUSUM HT, MATNEY TS: Temperature-gradient plates for growth of microorganisms. J Bact 83:463–9, Mar 62

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: [Studies on aerosols. IV. A chamber-box for experiments with the inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:25–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: A study of aerosols. II. A closed chamber for experiments on inhalatory immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1594–6, 1961

PETUKHOV SM, BUKOLOV IuE: [A pouring machine] Lab Delo 8:54–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHOCKMAN GD: Modified centrifuge-shaker for the disruption of bacteria and yeasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:234–5, 7 May 62

TORLONI M: A simple and versatile nebulizer. Appl Microbiol 10:6–8, Jan 62

WHITE DO, ANDERSON FR, HARRIS AW, OLIPHANT HM: An economical gassed and humidified incubator. J Med Lab Techn 19:182–3, Jul 62

ZHALKO-TITARENKO VP: Construction of a chamber of variable capacity for the study of bacterial and virus aerosols. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:546–54, 1961

genetics

RABANOVA L: [Genetics of microorganisms and their contribution to the solution of the general laws of heredity] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:850–4, 1961 (Cz)

history

DELAUNAY A: [The Institut Pasteur, temple of bacteriology] Vie Med 42:1743–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

Doetsch RN: Early American experiments on "spontaneous generation" by Jeffries WYMAN (1814–1874). J Hist Med 17:325–32, Jul 62

Efremenko AA, Levtova KZ: [M. I. AFANAS'EV, the founder of the St. Petersburg Microbiological School. (50th anniversary of his death)] Zh Mikrobiol 3:145–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

HAVEL V: [On the origin of our microbiology] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1441–4, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

IDEL'CHIK Khi: [Principal stages of development of Soviet medical microbiology, epidemiology and parasitology] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):63–70, 1961 (Rus)

KNIGHT BC: The growth of microbiology. J Gen Microbiol 27:357–72, Mar 62

Kunicki-Goldfinger W: [Bronislaw NIKLEWSKI (1879–1961) as a microbiologist] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:123–7, 1961 (Pol)

pharmacology

HEICKEN K, SPICHER G: [The mechanism of reversible and irreversible inactivation of microorganisms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:105–19, Jan 62 (Ger)

VYMOLA F, HEJZLAR M: [On problems in determination of the sensitivity of microbes to antibiotics in clinical practice. I.] Cesk Epidem 11:35–40, Jan 62 (Cz)

MICROCEPHALY

case reports

LEONE BN, BONELLI C, DRAGUNI G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum–congenital syphilis–microcephaly. Clinical observations and considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:430–43, 1961 (It)

etiology

SCHACHTER M: [Embryopathies caused by non-viral infection. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:759–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

WESTON HJ, BUSH RT: Congenital toxoplasmosis: reports of two cases. New Zeal Med J 61:15–8, Jan 62

genetics

GUSTAVSON KH, HAGBERG B, FINLEY SC, FINLEY WH: An apparently identical extra autosome in two severely retarded sisters with multiple malformations. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:32–41, 1962

physiology

JANIGAN DT, SMITH OD, NICHOLS J: Observations on the central nervous system, pituitary and adrenal in two cases of microcephaly. J Clin Endocr 22:683–7, Jul 62

MICROCHEMISTRY

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [Technic of procuring and preserving gas samples destined to be analyzed by the Scholander apparatus] J Physiol (Par) 53:895–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

AZARNOFF DL: Micromethod for the determination of serum lipids. J Lab Clin Med 60:331–8, Aug 62

BARNARD EA: Acylation and diazonium coupling in protein cytochemistry with special reference to the benzoylation-tetrazonium method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:203–58, 1961

BAGINSKI S: [Micro-incineration] Folia Morph (Warsz) 20:119–28, 1961 (Pol)

BERRY HK: Use of micromethod for phenylalanine in management of phenylketonuric patients. Clin Chem 8:172–3, Apr 62

BAUMGARTEN G, NOVER L: [Micromethod for the determination of the acyl groups in cardiac glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:311–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BOWMAN RE, WOLF RC: A rapid and specific ultramicro method for total serum cholesterol. Clin Chem 8:302–9, May–Jun 62

BERTOLE ML, FORTI G: A micromethod for the estimation of oxaloacetic acid in tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:596–8, 27 Aug 62

CONSTANTINESCU DG, PLATON F, GHOERGHIU M: [Photometric micro-method for the determination of cynarin] Farmaco [Prat] 16:612–6, Dec 61 (It)

CROWLE AJ, LUEKER DC: Microimmunoelectrophoresis: comparison of template with nontemplate methods. J Lab Clin Med 59:697–704, Apr 62

COHEN RR: A possible ultra-micro biodetection method for androgens. Nature (Lond) 194:601–2, 12 May 62

DUBOFF GS, STEVENSON WW: An ultramicro method for the estimation of plasma cholesterol. Clin Chem 8:105–12, Apr 62

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK: A fluorimetric method for the quantitative microanalysis of adenine and pyridine nucleotides. Anal Biochem 3:369–82, May 62

FUREDI AA, VALENTINE RC: Factors involved in the orientation of microscopic particles in suspensions influenced by radio frequency fields. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:33–42, 1 Jan 62

FERRELL CB: Problems relative to the reproduction of microchemical methods. Hawaii Med J 21:438–9, May–Jun 62

GRUNBAUM BW, DONG L: Immunoelectrophoresis with cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:185–6, 14 Apr 62

HUTCHINSON JH, LABBY DH: New method for microdetermination of blood ammonia by use of cation exchange resin. J Lab Clin Med 60:170–8, Jul 62

HANOK A: The ultramicro determination of salicylates in biologic fluids. Clin Chem 8:400–4, Aug 62

HAJDU P, HAEUSSLER A: [The fluorimetric microdetermination of pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline in blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:206–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

JUTISZ M, MARTINOLI G, TERTRIN C: [Microdetermination of an anti-thrombic activity: hirudin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:461–9, 1962 (Fr)

KALINOWSKA ZE, BARTNIK-KURZAWINSKA J: [Coulometric micro-determination of reserpine in various substances and in tablets] Acta Pol Pharm 19:45–53, 1962 (Pol)

LEVY R: [Present-day characteristics and tendencies in organic microanalysis] Farmaco [Prat] 16:395–415, Sep 61 (It)

LAVER WG: A micromethod for the N-terminal amino acid analysis of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:469–75, 11 Nov 61

LIEBMAN PA: In situ microspectrophotometric studies on the pigments of single retinal rods. Biophys J 2:161–78, Mar 62

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–4, Dec 61

LEINWEBER PJ, MONTY KJ: Microdetermination of cysteinesulfinic acid. Anal Biochem 4:252–6, Sep 62

MOURAY H, MORETTI J, FINE JM: [A technic for microelectrophoresis on starch gel] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:993–1003, 1961 (Fr)

McCAMAN RE: Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids in brain tissue. Microdetermination of choline phosphokinase. J Biol Chem 237:672–6, Mar 62

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein–Leventhal syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:441–8, Apr 62

MATHIES JC, LUND PK, EIDE W: X-ray spectroscopy in biology and medicine. IV. A simple, indirect sensitive procedure for the determination of nitrogen (ammonia) at the microgram and submicrogram level. Anal Biochem 3:408–14, May 62

MATTENHEIMER H, DEBRUIN H: An ultramicro method for determination of carbonic anhydrase activity. Anal Biochem 4:222–30, Sep 62

O'BRIEN D, IBBOTT F, PINFIELD A: Critical evaluation of a new ultramicro system for routine clinical chemistry procedures. Clin Chem 7:521–35, Oct 61

OER TEL GW, KAISER E: Determination of dehydroepiandrosterone, androsterone, etiocholanolone, and "11β-hydroxyetiocholanolone" in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:221–5, Mar 62

POLLAK VE, MATTENHEIMER H: Enzyme activity in the nephron. Quantitative study by ultramicrochemical techniques. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:473–84, Apr 62

PELLERIN F, GAUTIER JA, DEMAY D: [Semi-microvolumetric determination in the heterogenic phase of organic bases by means of sodium lauryl sulfate. Application to pharmaceutical forms] Ann Pharm Franc 20:97–104, Feb 62 (Fr)

REINOUTS VAN HAGA P, WAEL J de: Ultramicro methods. Advance Clin Chem 4:321–50, 1961

RICHTERICH R, GAUTIER E: [Ultramicromethods in clinical laboratories. IV, Determination of serum alkaline phosphatase] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:781–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIEGELMAN AM, CARLSON AS, ROBERTSON T: Investigation of serum trypsin and related substances. I, The quantitative demonstration of trypsinlike activity in human blood serum by a micromethod. Arch Biochem 97:159–63, Apr 62

SEARCY RL, CARROLL VP Jr, CARLUCCI JS, BERQUIST LM: Micro immunochemical method for estimating high- and low-density lipoproteins. Clin Chem 8:165–71, Apr 62

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, SMOCZKIEWICZ-SZCZEPANSKA T: [Micro-determination of copper in raw material and in pharmaceutical preparations] Acta Pol Pharm 19:59–64, 1962 (Pol)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, SMOCZKIEWICZ-SZCZEPANSKA T: [Micro-determination of copper in mineral water] Acta Pol Pharm 19:65–8, 1962 (Pol)

SCHOLANDER PF, BRADSTREET E: Microdetermination of lactic acid in blood and tissues. J Lab Clin Med 60:164–6, Jul 62

SCHUBA K, HAMANN K, DEMETZ E: [Calcium determination in the serum. Comparison of a macromethod and a micromethod] Haut Geschlechtskr 32:301–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCARLATA RW, MOORE EW: A micromethod for the determination of serum iron and serum iron-binding capacity. Clin Chem 8:360–9, Aug 62

SALIS B, MULE A: [Determination of the total blood proteins in patients with ozena by means of the Kjeldhal micromethod] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:599–600, 30 Jun 62 (It)

THALME B, ABERG B: [Experiences with ultramicromethodology in a clinical chemical laboratory] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3111–7, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

TUCKERMAN MM: Photometric microtitration of catechols (epinephrine). J Pharm Sci 51:700–1, Jul 62

VAN BRUGGEN JT, SCOTT JC: Microdetermination of carbon dioxide. Anal Biochem 3:464–71, Jun 62

WEBSTER WW Jr: A simple microspectrophotometric method for the determination of serum calcium. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:32–5, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

CAMPBELL DJ, COMPORT D, BELL RE: An evaluation of two ultramicro systems for clinical chemistry. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:131–7, Aug 62

HJELM KK: An apparatus capable of rapid dialysis of 0.1 ml samples. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:409–23, 1962

LONDIN M, MARYMONT JH Jr: A simple rotator for use with microdiffusion apparatus: its application to the determination of blood urea nitrogen. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:138–42, Aug 62

MATTENHEIMER H: Polyethylene constriction pipettes. J Lab Clin Med 58:783–7, Nov 61

SEAMAN GV, HEARD DH: A microelectrophoresis chamber of small volume for use with biological systems. Blood 18:599–604, Nov 61

Micrococcal Infections see STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

MICROCOCCUS

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: [Comparative studies of Mycoplasma (PPLO), bacterial protoplasts and L-forms] Harefuah 62:259–63, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

anatomy & histology

SALTON MR, CHAPMAN JA: Isolation of the membrane-mesosome structures from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:489–98, Jun 62

chemistry

CAMPBELL JN, EVANS JB, PERRY JJ, NIVEN CF Jr: An extracellular material elaborated by Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 82:828–37, Dec 61

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Action of lysozyme on a glycopeptidic substrate isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:455–68, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. I. Purification and properties of cytochromes b4 (I) and b4 (II). J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:440–9, Nov 61

KLEINSCHMIDT A, LANG D, ZAHN RK: [On the intracellular formation of bacterial DNA] Z Naturforsch [B] 16b:730–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

culture

KUROCHKIN BN: [On the relation of some halophils to various concentrations of sodium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:72–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ALEXANDER M, HEPPEL LA, HURWITZ J: The purification and properties of micrococcal nuclease. J Biol Chem 236:3014–9, Nov 61

DURYEE FL, RAJ HD, WANG CH, ANDERSON AW, ELLIKER PR: Carbohydrate metabolism in Micrococcus radiodurans. Canad J Microbiol 7:799–805, Oct 61

DIERICKX L, GHUYSEN JM: [Purification of β-(1–4)-N-acetylhexosaminidase secreted by Streptomyces albus G and active on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:7–18, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. II. Properties of cytochrome c551 and brown protein. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:481–5, Dec 61

ISHIKAWA S, LEHNINGER AL: Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in preparations from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. J Biol Chem 237:2401–8, Jul 62

LENNARZ WJ: The role of isoleucine in the biosynthesis of branched-chain fatty acids by Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:112–6, 1 Nov 61

LUKOIANOVA MA, GEL'MAN NS, BIRIUZOVA VI: [Structure of cytoplasmic membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and succinic oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase activity] Biokhimiia 26:916–25, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LUKOYANOVA MA, GEL'MAN NS, BIRYUZOVA VI: Structure of cytoplasmic membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus with reference to succinic oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase activity. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:786–95, Mar–Apr 62

OPARIN AI, SEREBROVSKAYA KB, AUERMAN TL: Synthesizing action of polynucleotidephosphorylase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus in solution and in coacervate systems. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:443–8, Nov–Dec 61

PICHINOTY F, D'ORNANO L: [Research on the reduction of nitrous oxide by Micrococcus denitrificans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:418–26, Sep 61 (Fr)

PERRY JJ, EVANS JB: Role of potassium in the oxidative metabolism of Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 82:551–5, Oct 61

SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Production of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:249–53, Apr 62

SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Role and oxidation pathway of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:255–69, Apr 62

VALENTINE RC, JACKSON RL, WOLFE RS: Role of ferredoxin in hydrogen metabolism of Micrococcus lactilyticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:453–6, 4 Jun 62

WHITELEY HR, HUENNEKENS FM: Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the formate-activating enzyme from Micrococcus aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1290–7, Apr 62

pharmacology

CAMPBELL JN, EVANS JB, PERRY JJ, NIVEN CF Jr: Effect of ammonium ion on growth and metabolism of Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 82:823–7, Dec 61

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. II. Lytic action of lysozyme upon Micrococcus lysodeikticus cultured with or without riboflavin. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:197–200, 25 Nov 61

SATO Y: [Destruction of protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by various cationic detergents] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:275–80, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZAPF K: [On the effect of alkylpyridinium chloride and bromide on protoplasts without cell walls of lysozyme-receptive bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:45–57, Sep 61 (Ger)

physiology

PAULY H: Electrical properties of the cytoplasmic membrane and the cytoplasm of bacteria and of protoplasts. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:93–5, Apr 62

Micrococcus pyogenes see STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Microfilaria see FILARIOIDEA

MICROFILMING

HOFFMAN I: A new approach to processing electrocardiograms. JAMA 181:954–7, 15 Sep 62

equipment & supplies

HOJA S, RECKENDORFER L: [A simple laboratory ex-

MARQUEZ MONTER H: [A photometer for microphotography] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:19–20, Jan–Dec 61 (Sp)

MICROMONOSPORA

AGRE NS: [Electron-microscopic studies on Micromonospora vulgaris spores] Mikrobiologiia 31:273–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SEBALD M, PREVOT AR: [Study of a new strictly anaerobic species of Micromonospora acetoformici n. sp. isolated from the lower intestine of Reticulitermes lucifugus var. saintonnensis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:199–214, Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

KOSMACHEV AE: [Thermomonophilic Micromonospora and its production of the antibiotic T-12 in conditions of surface and deep fermentation at 50–60 degrees] Mikrobiologiia 31:66–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

Microphotography see MICROFILMING

MICROSCOPY

see also PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

AGOSTON J, RECHNITZ K: [Early diagnosis of cervical cancer with the aid of electron microscopy] Magy Onkol 5:222–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

ALLEN RD, COWDEN RR: Syneresis in ameboid movement: its localization by interference microscopy and its significance. J Cell Biol 12:185–9, Jan 62

ASAYAMA R, YAMADA H: Phase-contrast microscopy of the vitreous. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:311–7, Sep 61

ACHENBACH W, RYBSEL U: [Phase-optical thrombocyte studies during coagulation in vitro] Med Welt 17:947–53 passim, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM, LUNEL J: [Cholestatic episodes during the course of jaundice caused by viral hepatitis. Their biological manifestations and their aspect in optical and electron microscopy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:140–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

AGROSKIN LS, KOROLEV NV: Uv microscope-spectral-fluorimeter. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):71–8, 1961

ANAND BR: Microscopic examination of gastric contents as an aid to diagnosis of tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:190–2, 16 Aug 62

BUENO SE, LEITE I da C: [On a method of mounting fungi] Rev Bras Med 17:745–6, Aug 60 (Por)

BURKE JF, FRIBERG U: A microradiographic study of developing staphylococcal inflammation using ultra-soft roentgen rays. Surg Forum 12:38–40, 1961

BERTALANFFY FD: Cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. Triangulo 5:152–6, Sep 61

BARER R, WARDLEY J: Ultra-violet television microscopy. Nature (Lond) 192:1060, 16 Dec 61

BURTON AL: [Note on microcinematography in interference microscopy] Rev Canad Biol 20:843–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUMBERG EM, BARSKII IIa: [A microscope for ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy] Zh Obshch Biol 22:459–66, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BUKRINSKAIA AG, ERSHOV FI, ZHADANOV VM: [Luminescence microscopic studies on tissue cultures in initial stages of the interaction with Sendai viruses] Vop Virusol 7:18–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BOYNE PJ, KRUGER GO: Fluorescence microscopy of alveolar bone repair. Oral Surg 15:265–81, Mar 62

BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscope studies on postmature human placenta with acridine orange] Z Zellforsch 56:404–24, 1962 (Ger)

BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Fluorescence microscopy in the laboratory diagnosis and assessment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Cent Afr J Med 8:4–9, Jan 62

BINET JL, MATHE G: Optical and electron microscope studies of "immunologically competent cells" in graft reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:992–3, 10 Mar 62

BERGMAN G, BRANNSTROM M, LIND PO: [Dental caries. A combined light-microscopic, microradiographic and histochemical investigation. Preliminary report] Arch Oral Biol 4:147–50, Aug 61 (Ger)

BIRABEN J: [Extemporaneous diagnosis of tumors of the breast with ultropak] J Med Bordeaux 139:354–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184–205, 1962 (Fr)

BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Luminescence microscopic studies on the formation of incomplete Sendai viruses in tissue cultures treated with proflavin] Vop Virusol 7:140–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BOLL I, GANSSEN O: [The duration of mitosis in paraleukoblasts] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:229–36, 1962 (Ger)

BOARDMAN NK, WILDMAN SG: Identification of propiastids by fluorescence microscopy and their isolation and purification. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:222–4, 7 May 62

BERTALANFFY FD: Fluorescence microscopy for the diagnosis of female genital tract cancer by exfoliative cytology. Canad J Med Techn 23:153–7, Dec 61

BRANDSTAETTER-KUHNERT M: [Studies on the use of phase contrast microscopy in the L. Kofler glass powder method] Mikroskopie 17

BAUER KF: [Remarks on the work of H. Becher and H Knoche "Light microscopic observations on synaptic connections of the nerve cells in the reticular formation"] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:358–62, 1962 (Ger)

BERTALANFFY FD: [On the cytodiagnosis of cancer: fluorescent microscopy with acridine orange staining] Triangulo 5:152–6, 1962 (Sp)

BOSTROM RC, TOLLES WE, SPENCER CC: Technological progress of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:417–22, Sep–Oct 62

BRENNER SA, LAMBERT RL, PABLO CE: Superheated aerosol induced sputum in the cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:405–8, Sep–Oct 62

BERGMAN RA: Light microscope observations of contractile units in human lingual muscle. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:14–9, Jul 62

BRANDL K: [On erythroplakia of the portio vaginalis and cervical carcinoma and their early detection, with special reference to colpomicroscopy and submicroscopic findings

in the cells] Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:369–77, 1962 (Ger)

COPELMAN LS, SAVA IC, ST-ROMAN, MIRESCO A, LUTESCO O: [Microscopic, neuroendocrine and psychological research on ambisexuality] Rev Path Gen 62:93–105, Jan 62 (Fr)

CASPERSSON TO, LOMAKKA GM: Scanning microscopy techniques for high resolution quantitative cytochemistry. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:449–63, 5 Jun 62

COSSLETT VE: Scanning electron and x-ray microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:464–81, 5 Jun 62

DECKART H: [Fluorescence microscope studies on rat kidneys after cold preservation (-79°C)] Acta Biol Med German 7:602–8, 1961 (Ger)

DIETRICH HF, WALKER GW: Comparison of microscopic specimens in training and research. Mikroskopie 16:285–8, Jan 62

DOXIADES T, CANDREVIOTIS N: Detection of entamoeba histolytica by fluorescent microscopy. Brit Med J 5295:1810, 30 Jun 62

DIACUMAKOS EG, DAY E, KOPAC MJ: Further development and evaluation of the cytoanalyzer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:423–8, Sep-Oct 62

FETTER MC, FREE AH: The inadequacy of microscopic examinations of urine for occult blood. Amer J Med Techn 28:135–40, May-Jun 62

FUHRMANN G: [Use of fluorescence microscopic methods for the demonstration of malarial parasites] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:24–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FROST HM: Microscopyt depth of focus, optical sectioning and integrating eyepiece measurement. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:267–85, Mar 62

FURNESS G, HENDERSON WG, CSONKA GW, FRASER EF: A study by fluorescence microscopy of the replication of inclusion blennorrhoea virus in HeLa cell monolayers. J Gen Microbiol 28:571–8, Sep 62

GLEBSKI J: [Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis with the aid of phase-contrast microscopy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1846–8, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

GURAYA SS: Histochemistry of the so-called 'Golgi complex' in the mammalian spermatid. Experientia 18:167–8, 15 Apr 62

GRUNDMANN E, SIEBURG H: [The histogenesis and cytogenesis of liver carcinoma in the rat due to diethylnitrosamine in the light microscopic picture] Beitr Path) Anat 126:57–90, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOODMAN DA: Phase-contrast microscopy in cytologic studies. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:819–22, Jun 62

GODER G: [Stereomicroscopy and stereophotography as an aid in pathologic anatomy of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:503–4, 1961 (Ger)

GILS JA: Surgical explorations in the area between the macroscopic and the microscopic: the "metascopic" zone. Amer J Surg 104:296–301, Aug 62

GERARD-MARCHANT R: Reflected-light microscopy for rapid diagnosis. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:204–7, Sep 62

GRIBOVA IA, SOLOV'EVA EA: [Luminescent method of examination of the peripheral blood following the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation] Gig Sanit 27:61–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAMPERL H, SCHUEMMELFEDER N: Some aspects of fluorescence microscopy. Ciba Sympos 9:50–63, 1961

HOPMAN BC: Fluorescence microscopy on exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol 5:437–8, Nov-Dec 61

HAMPERL H, SCHUMMELFEDER N: Some aspects of fluorescence microscopy. Ciba Sympos 9:50–63, 1961

HEUSER H: [Superficial histological aspects of human dental enamel structure (replica-technic)] Arch Oral Biol 4:50–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

HARTMANN F, BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscopic analysis of the effect of Lathyrus on the aorta of the domestic pig] Beitr Path Anat 126:49–56, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOFFMAN JG: Flying spot methods for measuring DNA and the nucleocytoplasmic volume ratio in tissue cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:380–94, 5 Jun 62

HANSSEN E, OTTO G: [Microscopic observations on Marzipan, Persipan, Nugat and their plant seed] Mikroskopie 17:1–16, May 62 (Ger)

HEEFNER WA, SORENSON GD: Experimental amyloidosis. I. Light and electron microscopic obervations of spleen and lymph nodes. Lab Invest 11:585–93, Aug 62

IAKOVLEV AI, IGUMNOV AI: [On the use of luminescent microscopy in microbiology. (Review of the literature)] Voenномed Zh 11:41–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

ISHIKAWA Y, FUKUSHIMA M, UNO H: Studies on the estimation of cancer cells in blood by acridine orange fluorescence microscope method. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:164–70, 25 Jul 62

JAMES JA: Microsurgery. Med Annual 79:32–6, 1961

JANSEN MT: [Modern microscopy of life and death. Medicamondi 8:1–6, 1962

JENSEN O, SCHADE RO: The value of α-chymotrypsin for diagnostic gastric lavage. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:475–7, Sep-Oct 62

KISTLER GS: [A study of uncovered preparations with dry systems of middle and higher magnifications. A practical demonstration] Mikroskopie 16:147–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAUFMANN W, ADHAM M, TARDIF L: An evaluation of colposmicroscopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:261–6, Mar 62

KUNICKI A, STEFANICKA-WIECHOWA A: Phase-contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors. Acta Med Pol 2:211–6, 1961

KUNICKI A, STEFANICKA-WIECHOWA A: Phase-contrast microscopy in the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:23–8, Jan 62

KUHL W: [On the use of small film (16-mm) in cell research] Mikroskopie 16:264–73, Jan 62 (Ger)

KORB G, KNORR G: [Comparative light and fluorescence microscopic studies on fresh myocardial lesions in man] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:159–64, 1962 (Ger)

KORB G: [Light and fluorescence microscopic findings on the myocardium in acute poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:357–68, 1962 (Ger)

KORB G, HECHT A: [The effect of autolysis on the fluorescence microscope picture of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:331–2, 1961 (Ger)

KNOUSE CA: Urinary microscopy. V. Laboratory procedures for the office. J Osteopath 69:24 passim, Jun 62

KORB G, HECHT A: [Fluorescence microscope studies on the normal myocardium] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:221–8, 1962 (Ger)

KLEBANOVA AA, ZAGLUKHINSKAIA SE, SKRIABINA LS: [A luminescence method for the study of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):72–7, 1962 (Rus)

KURTZ SM, DAVIS TD Jr, RUFFIN JM: Light and electron microscopic studies of Whipple's disease. Lab Invest 11:653–65, Aug 62

KORB G, DAVID H: [Fluorescent microscopy and electronoptic studies on the myocardium in rats after poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:549–57, 1962 (Ger)

KORN MIa, SOLOV'EV NN: [Use of polarization microscopy in detecting formazan crystals in bacterial cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:540–1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVIN MB: Tridimensional lighting in microscopy. Indian Med J 55:245–7, Oct 61

LYTTLETON JW: Isolation of ribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Exp Cell Res 26:312–7, Mar 62

LJUNGQVIST A: Micro-angiographic studies of the diseased kidney. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:65–7, 1962

LOESER CN, WEST SS: Cytochemical studies and quantitative television fluorescence and absorption spectroscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:346–57, 5 Jun 62

MARQUEZ MONTER H, PAEZ SOTELO J: [Fluorescent antibodies of the human blood groups] Prensa Med Mex 26:303–4, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

MONTGOMERY PO, HUNDLEY LL: A flying-spot interference television microscope. Nature (Lond) 192:1059–60, 16 Dec 61

MOROZ PE: [Morphogenesis and morphology of pulmonary adenoma in mice according to data of intravital fluorescence microscopy] Vop Onkol 8:56–63, 1962 (Rus)

MAXIMOVICH NA, PETROVSKAYA OG: Further studies of viral inclusions in experimental influenza using fluorescence microscopy. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:127–31, Mar 62

MALFATTI T: [On capillaroscopy of the auricular pavilion] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:877–9k, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MANNERBERG F: Changes in the enamel surface in cases of erosion. A replica study. Arch Oral Biol 4:59–62, Aug 61

MAKARENKO IA: [Luminescence microspopy as a method for early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIKHAILOVA EA: [Role of luminescence microscopy of the blood and the determination of the activity of enzymes (aldolase, transaminase, alkaline phosphatase) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:89–97, 1961 (Rus)

McWHORTER FP: Differential illumination within a microscope field for making a photomicrograph. Stain Techn 37:171–3, May 62

MOE H, BEHNKE O, ROSTGAARD J: Staining of osmium fixed Vestopal embedded tissue sections for light microscopy. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:142–8, 1962

MATSUO Y: [Cytochemical and electron-microscopical studies on succinic dehydrogenase in the visual cells. I. Cytochemical demonstration of the sites of activity of succinic dehydrogenase with the optical microscope] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:103–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MONTGOMERY PO: Simultaneous ultraviolet and visible light flying spot television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:491–7, 5 Jun 62

McCLARY DO, BOWERS WD Jr, MILLER GR: Ultraviolet microscopy of budding Saccharomyces. J Bact 83:276–83, Feb 62

MANSBERG HP, SEGARRA JM: Counting of neurons by flying spot microscope. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:309–22, 29 Jun 62

MASIN M, MASIN F: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Cytologic and cytochemical observations on sputum specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:429–38, Sep-Oct 62

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Rapid diagnosis of viremia by means of the 'thick drop' and flouorescence microscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1529–30, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

NODA S: [Studies on colpomicroscopy, especially on the visible depth of stained epithelia of the vaginal portion of uterus] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:179–94, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAIB ZM: Exfoliative cytology in fungus diseases of the lung. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:413–6, Sep-Oct 62

NEVES EM, MELLO RP de, SANTOS LG dos, KASTNER MR de: Comparative results of Papanicolaou method and acridine-orange fluorescence technic in the exfoliative cytology. Hospital (Rio) 62:75–83, Jul 62

NEIGER M: [Fluorescence microscopy in bronchial cytology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:296–302, 1962 (Ger)

OKAGAKI T, AUSTIN JH, YOUNGE PA: Colpomicroscopy of anaplasia (dysplasia) and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:403–4, Sep-Oct 62

OBRUCNIK M, BAYEROVA G: [Possibilities in fluorescent and polarization microscopic examinations on the epiphysis in man. Cesk Morf 10:329–35, 1962 (Cz)

PEPPERHOFF W, PUSCH R: [Increased contrast in the light microscope by reflection-increasing evaporation layers] Z Wiss Mikr 65:88–91, Dec 61 (Ger)

PETROVSKI SN, SUMNALIEV MI: [Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculous bacteria in sputum with the use of a fluorescence-bacterioscopic method under the visible light] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):81–9, 1961 (Bul)

PETERS H: Storing electron microscope grids for correlation of observations by light and by electron microscopy. Stain Techn 37:115, Mar 62

PIJPER A: Object field temperatures in dark-ground microscopy, especially with sunlight, and the effect of heat filters. Mikroskopie 16:262–4, Jan 62

PILLAI S: A celloidin impression technique for recording egg sculpturing in Aedes mosquitoes. Nature (Lond) 194:212–3, 14 Apr 62

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Phase-contrast microcinematography study of the phagocytosis of diatomite dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:329–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSS KF: The immersion refractometry of living cells by phase contrast and interference microscopy. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:1–59, 1961

ROSEN E: Microzomuloscopy. In Krukenberg spindles and annular pigment rings of the lens. Amer J Ophthal 53:845–53, May 62

RAZUMOV AS, KORTSH LE: [Use of phase-contrast microscopy for bacterial counting by a direct method in the qualitative evaluation of water] Mikrobiologia 31:357–61, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROTH SI, MUNGER BL: The cytology of the adenomatous, atrophic, and hyperplastic parathyroid glands of man. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:389–410, 1962

REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: The appearance of dead leprosy bacilli by light and electron microscopy. Int J Leprosy 30:1–9, Jan-Mar 62

RUDZINSKA MA, TRAGER W: Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy. J Protozool 9:279–88, Aug 62

SUSSMAN W: Detection of gynecologic cancer by fluorescence microscopy. A simple, rapid method suitable for mass screening. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1273–6, Dec 61

SZAMBORSKI J: Accuracy of colpomicroscopy of the cervix in the light of histopathologic examinations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1402–8, Dec 61

ROZSA S, GECK P: [Fluorescence microscopy and its use in microbiology] Orv Hetil 102:2133–7, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscopic studies on the peripheral vegetative nervous system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:300–11, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscope observations on the peripheral vegetative nervous system. (A contribution to the possibility of the use of the fluorescence microscope method in the study of fine nerve structures)] Mikroskopie 16:321–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Experiences with fluorescent microscopy in the identification of group A beta hemolytic streptococci. Virginia Med Monthly 89:386–7, Jun 62

SAUNDERS RL de: Medical applications of x-ray microscopy. Canad J Surg 5:299–310, Jul 62

SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on pituitary adenomas in acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:89–90, 1962

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYYSSONEN O, LINDROOS B: [On the mechanism of artificial tumorigenesis. XII. Light- and polarization-microscopic changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:47–105, 1962 (Ger)

SARKANY I: A method for studying the microtopography of the skin. Brit J Derm 74:254–9, Jul 62

STEIN A, ROSENBLATT J, MILNER W, GARLICK W: An introduction to prostate pathology with fluorescence microscopy. J Urol 88:411–5, Sep 62

SIMIONESCU N: [Modern methods and technics of morphology in endocrinological investigations. I. Generalities. Resolvent microscopy. Physical microscopy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:341–59, 1962 (Rum)

SPROUL EE, HUVOS A, BRITSCH C: A two-year follow up study of 261 patients examined by use of superheated aerosol induced sputum. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:409–12, Sep-Oct 62

SELBACH G, HEISEL E: The cytological approach to skin disease. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:439–42, Sep-Oct 62

SCHELIN U: Chromophobe and acidophil adenomas of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 158:1–80, 1962

TAFT PD, LOJANANOND P: An evaluation of fluorescence microscopy in gynecologic exfoliative cytology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:36–9, Feb 62

TIKHONENKO AS: Comparative study of the morphology of phage particles by means of shadowing and negative contrast in phosphotungstic acid. Biofizika [Eng] 6:410–3, 1961

TASHPULATOV RIu: [Differential action of bacteriophage and colicin on the sensitivity of E. coli cultures by the method of phase contrast microscopy] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88–90, May 62 (Rus)

TOLLES WE, MANSBERG HP: Size and shape determination in scanning microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:516–26, 5 Jun 62

TRUANT JP, BRETT WA, THOMAS W Jr: Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli stained with auramine and rhodamine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:287–96, Jun 62

THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556–83, 1962 (Ger)

TSELARIUS IK, SHMALII KV: [The effectiveness of luminescence and phase-contrast bacterioscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

THIERY JP, BADER JP: [Cytological study of a tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Observation by phase contrast and electron microscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:801–22, Apr 62 (Fr)

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralization in the rachitic bone. Alpharadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

VRBA V: [The 3-dimensional (super) condensor--critical remarks] Mikroskopie 16:288–93, Jan 62 (Ger)

VIGNALI C: [On the behavior of the birefringence of some fibrillar structures of human skin under the influence of solutions with various hydrogen-ion concentrations] G Ital Derm 102:1–15, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

VOUT A: Atlas of the slitlamp-microscopy of the living eye. Survey Ophthal 7:316–21, Aug 62

WILLIAMS GZ, NEUHAUSER RG: Instrumentation for time lapse ultraviolet television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:358–63, 5 Jun 62

WECHNITZER S: Phase microscopy as an aid to cytological electron microscopy. Mikroskopie 17:112–9, Jun 62

ZAK KP, NAUMENKO NI: [Determination of the amount of thrombocytes in a counting chamber with the aid of phase-contrast microscopy] Lab Delo 8:12–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZVIAGINTSEV DG: Examinaidon of the microflora of the root zone with the aid of reflected light fluorescence microscopy] Mikrobiologiia 31:111–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZAKRZEVSKII EB, VASIL'YEVA LG: The relationship between basophilic stippling, polychromatophilia and the reticulo-filamentous substance of the red cells (results of fluorescent microscopy). Probl Gematr [Eng] 6:302–6,1961

ZWORYKIN VK, BERKLEY C: Ultraviolet color-translating television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:364–79, 5 Jun 62

equipment & supplies

BIRK G: [A possibility for visual observation with the Leitz Diaku-Pol microscope using the Bertrand lens] Z Wiss Mikr 65:83–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

FREED JJ, ENGLE JL: Development of the vibrating-mirror flying spot microscope for ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:412–30, 5 Jun 62

HOREN WP, STRAUSS WG: The plastic cone. A new device for marking microscopic fields. Amer J Clin Path 36:339–40, Oct 61

HALLEN O: A new type of hand knobs for the surgical microscope. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:189–90, Feb 62

HUXLEY LL: A flying spot interference microscope. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:514–5, 5 Jun 62

KRUEGER HG: [The new Leitz ultraviolet microscope] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:317–22, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

METELKIN AI, METELKIN OA: [The modern Russian microscope (on the 25th anniversary of its production)] Lab Delo 8:51–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSLAVTSEV AV, URMAKHER LS, LIPSHITS IE: [A device for infrared bio-microscopy of the eye] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:7–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHROTT L: [A new type of holding and guiding apparatus for the stereomicroscope with a large work area] Mikroskopie 16:158–67, Sep 61 (Ger)

TASAKA S: [Observations on human organs using new optical apparatuses] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:166–82, Apr 62 (Jap)

THULLEN A: [The diploscope, a double operation comparison microscope for assistants and demonstration purposes] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:368–72, May 62 (Ger)

history

Hall HE: Jan INGEN-HOUSZ and the cover-slip. Bull Hist Med 36:365–8, Jul-Aug 62

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Microscopes in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:21–37, Jan-Mar 62. In: Rass Clin Ter 61(1) (It)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON

AKASAKA K: [An electron microscopic study of blood cells. Ultrastructure of nucleated red cells observed mainly in erythroleukemic cells] Acta Haemat Jap 24:519–35, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

ANDERSON E, KOLLROS JJ: The ultrastructure and development of balancers in Ambystoma embryos with special reference to the basement membrane. J Ultrastruct Res 6:36–56, Feb 62

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, WILLIAMS MG: Morphology of varicella (chicken pox) virus. Virology 16:353–5, Mar 62

AONO H: [Studies on the frozen stored cornea. (III) Electron microscopic observation on the cornea. (2) On the changes of the Descemet's membrane and endothelial cell layer] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

ACKERMAN GA: Electron microscopy of the bursa of Fabricius of the embryonic chick with particular reference to the lympho-epithelial nodules. J Cell Biol 13:127–46, Apr 62

ALBOT G, JEZEQUEL AM, LUNEL J: [Cholostatic episodes during the course of jaundice caused by viral hepatitis. Their biological manifestations and their aspect in optical and electron microscopy] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:140–54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ALLBROOK D: An electron microscopic study of regenerating skeletal muscle. J Anat 96:137–52, Apr 62

ANDREW W: An electron microscope study of age changes in the liver of the mouse. Amer J Anat 110:1–18, Jan 62

ARAI T, KURODA S: Fine structure of spiny spores of Streptomyces. J Bact 83:924, Apr 62

ANDRE J, VIVIER E: [Some ultrastructural aspects of micronuclear exchange from the time of conjugation in Paramecium caudatum] J Ultrastruct Res 6:390–406, May 62 (Fr)

AHO AJ, ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on experimental callus formation in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:103–5, 1962

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Use of ferritin-conjugated antibody to identify nephrotoxic sera in renal tissue by electron microscopy. Nature (Lond) 194:590–1, 12 May 62

AGRE NS: [Electron-microscopic studies on Micromonospora vulgaris spores] Mikrobiologiia 31:275–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, WILLIAMS MG: Electron microscope study of human warts: sites of virus production and nature of the inclusion bodies. J Invest Derm 38:337–45, Jun 62

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, PINTERIC L, FENJE P: Electron microscope observations on rabies virus by

ANDRE J: [Contribution to the knowledge of the chondrioma. Study of its ultrastructural changes during spermatogenesis] J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 3:1–185, May 62 (Fr)

AUBER J: [Method of growth of myofibrils during nymphosis in Calliphora erythrocephala (Mg.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4074–5, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAIRATI A, PANNESE E: [Observations by electron microscope within the framework of modern cytology. The organellae of cytoplasm] Minerva Med 52:3377–93, 3 Oct 61 (It)

BARNICOT NA, HUXLEY HE: The electron microscopy of unsectioned human chromosomes. Ann Hum Genet 25:253–8, Dec 61

BEER M, ZOBEL CR: Electron stains. II: Electron microscopic studies on the visibility of stained DNA molecules. J Molec Biol 3:717–26, Dec 61

BERG WE, TAYLOR DA, HUMPHREYS WJ: Distribution of mitochondria in echinoderm embryos as determined by electron microscopy. Develop Biol 4:165–76, Feb 62

BUNGE MB, BUNGE RP, PAPPAS GD: Electron microscopic demonstration of connections between glia and myelin sheaths in the developing mammalian central nervous system. J Cell Biol 12:448–53, Feb 62

BEER M, MOUDRIANAKIS EN: Determination of base sequence in nucleic acids with the electron microscope: visibility of a marker. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:409–16, 15 Mar 62

BERGSTROM RM, SALMI A: Radiation-induced damage in the ultrastructure of striated muscle. Exp Cell Res 26:226–8, Feb 62

BINET JL, MATHE G: Optical and electron microscope studies of 'immunologically competent cells' in graft reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:992–3, 10 Mar 62

BOER WE de, LA RIVIERE JW, HOUWINK AL: Observations on the morphology of Thiovulum majus Hinze. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:447–56, 1961

BUCHER O, REALE E: [On an electron microscopic study of the juxtaglomerular special structure of the kidney. III. Epithelioid cells in the afferent arterioles] Z Zellforsch 56:344–58, 1962 (Ger)

BLACKSTAD TW, DAHL HA: Quantitative evaluation of structures in contact with neuronal somata. An electron microscopic study on the fascia dentata of the rat. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:329–43, 1962

BULNHEIM HP: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of atypical and typical spermatozoa of Opalia crenimarginata (gastropoda, prosobranchia)] Z Zellforsch 56:371–86, 1962 (Ger)

BLACKSTAD TW, VEGGE T: On the ultrastructure of vitreous body filaments. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:37–53, 1962

BJORKMAN N: Low magnification electron microscopy in histological work. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:344–8, 1962

BAKHTIN EK: [A method for the preparation for electron microscopy of specimens on a film stretched on a frame] Lab Delo 8:50–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

BEZNOSIKOV BO: [On a method for the examination of thrombocytes with electron microscopy] Lab Delo 8:16–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

BIERRING F: Electron microscopic observations on the mucus production in human and rat intestinal goblet cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:241–52, 1962

BUCK RC, TIDSALE JM: An electron microscopic study of the cleavage furrow in mammalian cells. J Cell Biol 13:117–25, Apr 62

BARTNICKI-GARCIA S, NICKERSON WJ: Isolation, composition, and structure of cell walls of filamentous and yeast-like forms of Mucor rouxii. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:102–19, 26 Mar 62

BADENHUIZEN NP: The development of the starch granule in relation to the structure of the plastid. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:123–35, 1962

BEARCROFT WG: Electron-microscope studies on the livers of yellow-fever-infected African monkeys. J Path Bact 83:59–64, Jan 62

BUCHER O, REALE E: [On electron microscopic examination of the juxtaglomerular structure of the kidneys. IV. Goormaghtigh cells] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:206–20, 1962 (Ger)

BEAMS HW, KESSEL R: Intracisternal granules of the endoplasmic reticulum in the crayfish oocyte. J Cell Biol 13:158–62, Apr 62

BUCK RC, TISDALE JM: The fine structure of the mid-body of the rat erythroblast. J Cell Biol 13:109–15, Apr 62

BANG NU, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Pathogenesis of the coagulation defect developing during pathological plasma proteolytic ("fibrinolytic") states. III. Demonstration of abnormal clot structure by electron microscopy. J Clin Invest 41:935–48, Apr 62

BETOURNE CL, GODEAU P, SALOMON JC, BADIN J, SIGUIER F: [Study by electron microscope of a lymph node and hepatic biopsy in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Failure of a treatment trial with cysteamine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:300–6, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

BECKMANN R, MOELBERT E: [Biochemical and electron microscope findings in progressive muscular dystrophy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:216–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

BLOOM W, LEIDER RJ: Optical and electron microscopic changes in ultraviolet irradiated chromosome segments. J Cell Biol 13:269–301, May 62

BESSIS MC, BRETON-GORIUS J: Iron metabolism in the bone marrow as seen by electron microscopy: a critical review. Blood 19:635–63, Jun 62

BASSI M: [Electron microscopy of hepatic and renal cells in experimental turbid swelling] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:663–73, Aug 61 (It)

BILS RF, HALL CE: Electron microscopy of wound-tumor virus. Virology 17:123–30, May 62

BUECHNER F: [Experimental cancerization of parenchymatous cells in the synopsis of classical and modern morphological methods] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:37–59, 1961 (Ger)

BERNHARD W: [Electron microscope contribution to the study of cancerization and malignant conditions of the cell] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:8–37, 1961 (Ger)

BOROVIAGIN VL: [Electron microscopic examination of retinal cones in the frog] Biofizika 7:154–64, 1962 (Rus)

BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: [Electron microscope observations in the late stages of experimental bacterial meningitis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:357–62, 1961 (Ger)

BLEICHMAR H, DE ROBERTIS E: Submicroscopic morphology of the infrared receptor of pit vipers. Z Zellforsch 56:748–61, 1962

BRODY I: The ultrastructure of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris as revealed by electron microscopy. 1. The dermo-epidermal junction and the stratum basale in parakeratosis without keratohyalin. J Ultrastruct Res 6:304–23, May 62

BRODY I: The ultrastructure of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris as revealed by electron microscopy. 2. The stratum spinosum in parakeratosis without keratohyalin. J Ultrastruct Res 6:324–47, May 62

BERGMAN RA: Observations on the morphogenesis of rat skeletal muscle. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:187–201, Apr 62

BEYER JM de, MAN JC de, PERSIJN JP: ATPase activity on the intercalated disc and Cz bands of mouse heart muscle. J Cell Biol 13:451–6, Jun 62

BESSIS M, THIERY JP: Electron microscopy of human white blood cells and their stem cells. Int Rev Cytol 12:199–241, 1961

BAXANDALL J, PERLMANN P, AFZELIUS BA: A two-layer technique for detecting surface antigens in the sea urchin egg with ferritin-conjugated antibody. J Cell Biol 14:144–51, Jul 62

BERNS AW, OWENS CT, HIRATA Y, BLUMENTHAL HT: The pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. II. A demonstration of insulin-binding capacity of the various histopathological components of the disease by fluorescence microscopy. Diabetes 11:308–17, Jul-Aug 62

BYSTRICKY V: The electron microscope. An introduction to applied electron microscopy. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:187–341, 1962

BLOOM GD: The fine structure of cyclostome cardiac muscle cells. Z Zellforsch 57:213–39, 1962

BAUER H: [Electronoptically visible early changes in the bone marrow of rats after total body irradiation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/377–82, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

BALBONI GC, DE DOMINICIS R: [Research with the electron microscope on the corpus luteum of panirradiated rats] Sperimentale 112:87–103, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BERGOLD GH, WEIBEL J: Demonstration of yellow fever virus with the electron microscope. Virology 17:554–62, Aug 62

BATTAGLIA S: [Electronoptic studies on liver amyloid in mice] Beitr Path Anat 126:300–20, Jun 62 (Ger)

BOMMER W: Studies on the "laminated bodies" in the alveolar epithelium of human lung. Electron-microscopic investigations in ultra-thin sections with interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:502–13,1962

BAESSLER R, VOTH D: [Pathology and submicroscopic morphology of so-called sarcoma botryoides of the large bile ducts] Z Krebsforsch 65:44–55, 1962 (Ger)

BRETTSCHNEIDER H: [Electron microscope studies on innervation of the smooth musculature of the intestine] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:333–60, 1962 (Ger)

BIRBECK MS: Electron microscopy of melanocytes. Brit Med Bull 18:220–2, Sep 62

BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Electron microscopic observations on eosinophilic leukocytes of horses] Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:163–7, 1962 (Ger)

BERGENER M: [The fine structure of small intestine epithelium during physiological milk absorption in the young golden hamster] Z Zellforsch 57:428–74, 1962 (Ger)

BRAUN H, MOELLENDORFF M von: [Electron microscope studies on Brown-Pearce tumor cells] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:402–17, 1962 (Ger)

BAXTER MI, BEECHEY RB: The fine structure of respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of the crab Carcinus maenas. Exp Cell Res 27:335–8, Aug 62

BARLAND P, NOVIKOFF AB, HAMERMAN D: Electron microscopy of the human synovial membrane. J Cell Biol 14:207–20, Aug 62

BUTTROSE MS: The influence of environment on the shell structure of starch granules. J Cell Biol 14:159–67, Aug 62

CARDELL RR Jr: The advantages of Vestopal W. as an embedding material for biological and medical electron microscopy. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:379–90, Sep 61

COGAN DC: Electron microscopy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:772–3, Dec 61

CLAUDE A: [Demonstration by electron microscopy, of a fibrillary apparatus in the cytoplasm and nucleus of various cells] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2251–3, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

COULTER WH: The characteristics of human synovial tissue as seen with the electron microscope. Arthritis Rheum 5:70–80, Feb 62

CRAIG EL, FRAJOLA WJ, GREIDER MH: An embedding technique for electron microscopy using EPON 812. J Cell Biol 12:190–4, Jan 62

CARO LG, PALADE GE: [The role of the Golgi apparatus in the secretory process. Autoradiographic study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1750–62, 1961 (Fr)

CLAUDE A: A spontaneous, transplantable renal carcinoma of the mouse. Electron microscope study of the cells and of an associated virus-like particle. J Ultrastruct Res 6:1–18, Feb 62

CARLSEN F, KNAPPEIS GG: The fine structure of the Z disc in skeletal muscle revealed by electron microscopy. Danish Med Bull 9:18, Mar 62

COSSEL L: [Electron microscope findings in interstitial pneumonia (so-called pneumocystic pneumonia) in infants] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:256–61, 1961 (Ger)

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, MOSLENER C: [Electron microscope studies on the human cervical epithelium] Arch Gynaek 197:72–92, 1962 (Ger)

CAESAR R: [Electron microscope studies in autolysis in vivo] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:278–83, 1961 (Ger)

COSSLET VE: The "ultrastructure" of tissues. Revelations by the electron-microscope. Radiography 28:203–4, Jun 62

CONTI SF, GETTNER ME: Electron microscopy of cellular division in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:544–50, Mar 62

CABASSO VJ: A sketch of the field of virology. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:807–15, Jun 62

CAMPICHE M, JACCOTTET M, JUILLARD E: [Hyaline membrane disease. Electron microscopic observations] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:74–88, 1962 (Fr)

COSSLETT VE: Scanning electron and x-ray microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:464–81, 5 Jun 62

CLARK SL Jr: The reticulum of lymph nodes in mice studied with the electron microscope. Amer J Anat 110:217–57, May 62

CAJAL N, DUMITRESCU S, CEPLEANU M, IONESCU NI: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. II. Electron optical study of the lesions of the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:169–73, 1962 (Rum)

COSSEL L: [Electron microscope findings on the transition of the intralobular canalicules in the biliary tract] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:647–53, 1962 (Ger)

CHAPMAN JA: Fibroblasts and collagen. Brit Med Bull 18:233–7, Sep 62

The cell surface. Lancet 2:597–8, 22 Sep 62

COGAN DG: Retinal architecture and pathophysiology. Amer J Ophthal 54:347–63, Sep 62

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscopic findings in meniscus degeneration] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:620–32, 1962 (Ger)

DAVIES DV, BARNETT CH, COCHRANE W, PALFREY AJ: Electron microscopy of articular cartilage in the young adult rabbit. Ann Rheum Dis 21:11–22, Mar 62

DAVID H: [On the submicroscopic morphology of the intracellular bile capillaries] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:216–24, 1961 (Ger)

DROCHMANS P: [Morphology of glycogen. Electron microscopic study of the negative stains of particulate glycogen] J Ultrastruct Res 6:141–63, Apr 62 (Fr)

DALES S: An electron microscope study of the early association between two mammalian viruses and their hosts. J Cell Biol 13:303–22, May 62

DARNIS F: [Electron microscopy and hepatic cytochemistry] Rev Int Hepat 12:151–66, 1962 (Fr)

DEVIS R, JAMES DW: Electron microscopic appearance of close relationships between adult guinea pig fibroblasts in tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:695–6, 19 May 62

DANON D, PERK K: Age population distribution of erythrocytes in domestic animals. An electron microscopic study. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:117–27, Apr 62

DAVID-FERREIRA JF, DAVID-FERREIRA K: [The ultrastructure of the blood platelets. Demonstration of glycogen] Z Zellforsch 56:789–802, 1962 (Fr)

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscopic findings in the tendons of poliomyelitis-paralyzed muscles] Z Orthop 96:1–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

DAHMEN G, HOEHLING HJ: [Submicroscopic studies on healthy and degenerated menisci] Z Orthop 96:7–27, Jun 62 (Ger)

DEUTSCH K, SEGAL J, KALAIDJIEV A: Electron microscope examination of some globular proteins. Nature (Lond) 195:177–8, 14 Jul 62

DOWLING JE, SIDMAN RL: Inherited retinal dystrophy in the rat. J Cell Biol 14:73–109, Jul 62

DETTMER N, COTTA H: [Electronoptic studies on the connective tissue of the joint capsule. II. The capillaries of the joint capsule] Z Orthop 96:186–96, Jul 62 (Ger)

DE ML: On the minimum mass thickness of carbonaceous matter in electron microscopy. Exp Cell Res 27:181–2, Jun 62

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscope observations on degenerated tendons] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:126–38, 1962 (Ger)

DMOCHOWSKI L, GROSS L, PADGETT F: Electron microscopic studies of rat leukemia induced with mouse leukemia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:504–8, Jul 62

DUPOUY G, PERRIER F, DURRIEU L: [The observation of objects in a gaseous medium. Application to the study of contamination in the electron microscope] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3786–91, 28 May 62 (Fr)

DALES S, FRANKLIN RM: A comparison of the changes in fine structure of L cells during single cycles of viral multiplication, following their infection with the viruses of Mengo and encephalomyocarditis. J Cell Biol 14:281–302, Aug 62

EPSTEIN MA: The electron microscopy of viruses. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1071–8, Dec 61

ENDERS AC: Observations on the fine structure of lutein cells. J Cell Biol 12:101–13, Jan 62

EASTON JM, GOLDBERG B, GREEN H: Demonstration of surface antigens and pinocytosis in mammalian cells with ferritin-antibody conjugates. J Cell Biol 12:437–43, Feb 62

EDLUND Y: The liver and pancreas in acutely ethionine intoxicated rats. Correlation of morphology to metabolism of the liver. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:173–80, 1962

ELIAKOVA GV: [Electron microscopic examination of normal and irradiated transversostriated muscle tissue in the process of regeneration] Arkh Anat 42:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

EDLUND Y, EKHOLM R, ZELANDER T: The morphological basis of acute pancreatic edema. A light and electron microscopical study on rats. Acta Chir Scand 123:389–95, May–Jun 62

EPSTEIN MA: Functional aspects of the structure of some animal viruses. Brit Med Bull 18:183–6, Sep 62

EAKIN RM, WESTFALL JA: Fine structure of photoreceptors in Amphioxus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:531–9, Jun 62

EISERLING FA, ROMIG WR: Studies of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Structural characterization by electron microscopy. J Ultrastruct Res 6:540–6, Jun 62

EGUCHI E, NAKA KI, KUWABARA M: The development of the rhabdom and the appearance of the electrical response in the insect eye. J Gen Physiol 46:143–57, Sep 62

EILAM Y, KLEIN S: The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J Cell Biol 14:169–82, Aug 62

FRIEDMANN I: Electron microscopy of human biopsy material. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1064–71, Dec 61

FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, PORTE A: [On the histological changes connected with the formation of deposits of amyloid substance. Study by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1563–6, 1961 (Fr)

FILSHIE BK, ROGERS GE: The fine structure of α-keratin. J Molec Biol 3:784–6, Dec 61

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations by electron microscope on the ultrastructure of spermatozoa of Fringilla coelebs L.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:29–32, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations by electron microscope on the ultrastructure of spermatozoa of Tarentola mauritanica L.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:32–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FRUHLING L, STOECKEL E, PORTE A, BRINI A: [On a case of human eosinophilic granuloma with formation of Charcot-Leyden crystals, studied by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1560–3, 1961 (Fr)

FEARNHEAD RW: Electron microscopy of forming enamel. Arch Oral Biol 4:24–8, Aug 61

FILSHIE BK, ROGERS GE: An electron microscope study of the fine structure of feather keratin. J Cell Biol 13:1–12, Apr 62

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE, Functional evidence for the existence of a third cell type in the renal glomerulus. Phagocytosis of filtration residues by a distinctive "third" cell. J Cell Biol 13:55–87, Apr 62

FINE BS, ZIMMERMAN LE: Muller's cells and the "inside limiting membrane" of the human retina. An electron microscopic study. Invest Ophthal 1:304–26, Jun 62

FRANK H, LEFORT M, MARTIN HH: [Electron optic and chemical studies on the cell wall of blue alga Phormidium uncinatum] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:262–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

FABRE J: [Utilization and value of thin slices in photomicroscopy. (Relation to electron microscopy)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:119–32, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FREEMAN JA, SPURLOCK BO: A new epoxy embedment for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 13:437–43, Jun 62

FELDHERR CM: The nuclear annuli as pathways for nucleocytoplasmic exchanges. J Cell Biol 14:65–72, Jul 62

FIASCHI E, MIGLIAVACCA A, NACCARATO R: [Electron microscopic findings in the kidney in nephropathy in pregnancy] Minerva Nefrol 9:68–72, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

FISHER ER: Whipple's disease: pathogenetic considerations. Electron microscopic and histochemical observations. JAMA 181:396–403, 4 Aug 62

FUJITA H, SO Y, ASADA Y, TATIBANA K, HAYAKAWA M, MATUO T, MINAMI T, IMAMURA S, FUJISAWA S, ITO K: [Studies on lymphoma, reticulosis and its related diseases, especially about classification, histology and cytology with electron microscopy] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:3–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

FRIEDMANN I: The cytology of the ear. Brit Med Bull 18:209–13, Sep 62

POLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Study of the preoptic nucleus of the perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) by electron microscope] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:930–2, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations with the electron microscope on the sperm of Oryctes grypus Illiger] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:689–91, 31 Jul 62 (It)

FISHER ER, WECHSLER H: Granular cell myoblastoma—a misnomer. Electron microscopic and histochemical evidence concerning its Schwann cell derivation and nature (granular cell schwannoma). Cancer 15:936–54, Sep-Oct 62

FUJITA H: [Fine structure of the thyroid gland] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:624–37, Aug 62 (Jap)

GRAY EG, WHITTAKER VP: The isolation of nerve endings from brain: an electron-microscopic study of cell fragments derived by homogenization and centrifugation. J Anat 96:79–88, Jan 62

GROSSI A, SERVIDA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of the inter- and parafollicular cells of the thyroid in various experimental conditions (observations by electron microscope)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:253–75, May–Jun 61 (It)

GROSSI A, SERVIDA E: [Observations by electron microscope on morphological correlations between capillaries and follicular epithelia of the rat thyroid] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:235–51, May–Jun 61 (It)

GETTNER ME, SCHWINGHAMER EA, BERGERON J: Electron microscopy of phage from Rhizobium trifolii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:209–10, 22 Jan 62

GRUNER JE: [On an organite of the neuromuscular spindle and on its relation to Ruska's leptomeric myofibrils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1841–7, 1961 (Fr)

GRESSON RA: The membrane system of the oocyte of Fasciola hepatica L. Exp Cell Res 26:212–6, Feb 62

GRANBOULAN N, BERNHARD W: [Ultrastructural cytochemistry. Exploration of nuclear structures by enzymatic digestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1767–79, 1961 (Fr)

GARNHAM PC, BIRD RG, BAKER JR: Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. III. The ookinetes of Haemamoeba and Plasmodium. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:116–20, Mar 62

GAVIN MA, WANKO T, JACOBS L: Electron microscope studies of reproducing and interkinetic Toxoplasma. J Protozool 9:222–34, May 62

GRINYER I, SAVAN M, STUDDERT MJ: An electron microscopic comparison of bovine infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in tissue culture. Canad J Microbiol 8:33/5–8, Jun 62

GIESBRECHT P, DREWS G: [Electron microscope studies on the development of "chromatophores" by Rhodospirillum molischianum Giesberger] Arch Mikrobiol 43:153–61, 1962 (Ger)

GRAY EG, HAMLYN LH: Electron microscopy of experimental degeneration in the avian optic tectum. J Anat 96:309–16, Jul 62

GRAF NA: [A method for producing round micro-openings in colloidal film in stigmation of the electron microscope] Biofizika 7:475–6, 1962 (Rus)

GRONOWSKI J: [Studies on the structure of cancer cells with the aid of electron microscopy] Pat Pol 13:123–37, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

GLAUERT AM: The fine structure of bacteria. Brit Med Bull 18:245–50, Sep 62

GRIMSTONE AV: Cilia and flagella. Brit Med Bull 18:238–41, Sep 62

GAERTNER J: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the normal and pathological vitreoretinal border layer] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:71–102, 1962 (Ger)

GASBARRINI G: [The mucosa of the normal human small intestine under the electron microscope] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:260–71, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GLEEK W: [Comparative light and electron microscope studies on pituitray adenoma in acromegaly] Endokrinologie 42:257–83, Jul 62 (Ger)

GALLE P, HYACINTHE DE MONTERA: [Electron microscope examination of cells infiltrating the interstitial tissue of a human renal homograft] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:40–52, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRICHENER IM: [Phagocytosis in the mouse lung. Experimental study with the electron microscope] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1107–12, 17 May 62 (Sp)

GOODMAN RH, SPIRO D: Electron microscopic studies of giant salivary gland chromosomes. Exp Cell Res 27:359–63, Aug 62

GASANOV TG: Electron microscope study of viral agglutinates. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:474, Sep 62

GALINDO B, IMAEDA T: Electron microscope study of the white pulp of the mouse spleen. Anat Rec 143:399–415, Aug 62

HORSTMANN E: [The significance of electron microscopy for biology] Hippokrates 32:713–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HERLANT M, KLASTERSKY J: [Electron microscopy study of epsilon cells in the mole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2415–7, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

HORIKI T: [Electron microscopy of the epiphyseal cartilage. I. On the normal epiphyseal cartilage. II. On the epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism] Fukushima Med J 11:543–66, Aug 61 (Jap)

HUMMELER K, ANDERSON TF, BROWN RA: Identification of poliovirus particles of different antigenicity by specific agglutination as seen in the electron microscope. Virology 16:84–90, Jan 62

HAMLYN LH: The fine structure of the mossy fibre endings in the hippocampus of the rabbit. J Anat 96:112–20, Jan 62

HIBBS RG: Electron microscopy of human apocrine sweat glands. J Invest Derm 38:77–84, Feb 62

HATT PY, DVOJAKOVIC M, CORNET P: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the study of the mechanism of experimental arterial hypertension of renal origin. II. Renal ischemia in the rabbit] Path Biol (Par) 10:23–40, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAYWARD AF: Electron microscopic observations on absorption in the epithelium of the guinea pig gall bladder. Z Zellforsch 56:197–202, 1962

HORI K, MOCHIZUKI S, FUJINO Y: Electron microscope studies upon cytoplasmic particulates of mouse liver. I. Effects upon mitochondria. Med J Osaka Univ 12:27–42, Jul 61

HOLLMANN KH, HAGUENAU F: [On the ultrastructure of the mucus cells of the rectal epithelium of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1780–9, 1961 (Fr)

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscopic studies on pinocytosis of the liver after injection of a macromolecular substance] Frankfurt Z Path 71:498–510, 1962 (Ger)

HU F, CARDELL RR Jr: Observations on the ultrastructure of human skin. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:63–87, Mar 62

HOWATSON AF, WHITMORE GF: The development and structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 16:466–78, Apr 62

HEIDE HG: Electron microscopic observation of specimens under controlled gas pressure. J Cell Biol 13:147–52, Apr 62

HIRONO I, KOJIMA K: A comparative electron microscopic study on two strains of ascites tumor cells and their sublines resistant to antitumor agents. Cancer Res 22:283–5, Apr 62

HAYWARD AF: Aspects of the fine structure of the gall bladder epithelium of the mouse. J Anat 96:227–36, Apr 62

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscope studies in blocked blood circulation in the liver] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:286–91, 1961 (Ger)

HARADA H: [Electron-microscopic study on osteogenic sarcoma] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1119–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

HOWATSON AF: The structure and development of viruses as revealed by the electron microscope. Canad Med Ass J 86:1142–8, 23 Jun 62

HULSTON NJ: Plastic/carbon replication for electron microscopy. Nature (Lond) 195:206, 14 Jul 62

HOELSCHER B: Combined light—electron microscopical and biochemical studies on induced cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:505–6, Apr 62

HESS R, STAUBLI W: [The pathogenesis of experimental aortic lipoidosis in rats: enzyme histochemistry and electron microscope observations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:340–2, 1962 (Ger)

HIBBS RG: Electron microscopy of human axillary sebaceous glands. J Invest Derm 38:329–36, Jun 62

HORIE A: [An electron microscopic observation of giant cells and stromal cells in the benign giant cell tumor of the bone] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:817–28, Dec 61 (Jap)

HARFORD CG, HAMLIN A, MIDDELKAMP JN, BRIGGS DD Jr: Electron microscopic examination of cells infected with reovirus. J Lab Clin Med 60:179–93, Aug 62

HART RG: Electron microscopy of the 50-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:629–37, 16 Jul 62

HANSSEN OE, HERMAN L: The presence of an axial structure in the microvillus of the mouse convoluted proximal tubular cell. Lab Invest 11:610–6, Aug 62

HAGER H: [Findings on electron microscopy of the central, peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Ergebn Biol 24:106–54, 1961 (Ger)

HEEFNER WA, SORENSON GD: Experimental amyloidosis. I. Light and electron microscopic observations of spleen and lymph nodes. Lab Invest 11:585–93, Aug 62

HERMODSSON S, WESTMAN J: Ultrastructure of parainfluenza 3 virus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:499–510, Jun 62

HORNE RW, WILDY P: Recent studies on the fine structure of viruses by electron microscopy, using negative-staining techniques. Brit Med Bull 18:199–204, Sep 62

HOLLANDE A, CACHON J, CACHON-ENJUMET M: [Demonstration, by means of electron microscopy, of a central capsule in various Peridiniums. Considerations on the affinity between Dinoflagellata and Radiolaria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2069–71, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

IMAEDA T, CONVIT J: Electron microscope study of Mycobacterium leprae and its environment in a vesicular leprous lesion. J Bact 83:43–52, Jan 62

IZQUIERDO L, VIAL JD: Electron microscope observations on the early development of the rat. Z Zellforsch 56:157–79, 1962

IMAEDA T: [The value of the electron microscope in the study of leprosy (cutaneous lesions)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:390–1, Jun 61 (Sp)

IMSHENETSKY AA, ALFEROV VV: Electron microscopic study of the nuclei in a Sorangium species. J Gen Microbiol 27:391–5, Mar 62

IURATO S: The sensory cells of the membranous labyrinth. Submicroscopic structure and innervation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:312–28, Apr 62

ISHII S: [Electron microscopic studies on B,B,B. in cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:357–61, May 62 (Jap)

ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on a special cell type in the gastro-intestinal epithelium of some laboratory animals. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:115–8, 1962

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. I. Electron microscopic observations of Masugi nephritis by anti-rabbit kidney duck serum and anti-rabbit lung duck serum] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:161–75, Apr 62 (Jap)

IZUMI M: [Electron microscopic studies on experimental glomerulonephritis. II. Electron microscopic studies of Masugi nephritis with special reference to the inhibitive effect of ACTH and adrenocortical steroid derivatives] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:176–98, Apr 62 (Jap)

IMAI T, OKANO H: [Electron-microscopic observations of the symbiosis of tumor cells and viruses] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:726–33, Nov 61 (Jap)

IONESCU N, DUMITRESCU S: [Presence of some polyhedral forms in influenza viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:245–9, 1962 (Rum)

IMAI T, OKANO H: The gray bodies in Chiba sarcoma cells and their relation to virus particles. Gann 53:95–100, Jun 62

ICHIKAWA A, NAKAJIMA Y: Electron microscope study on the lacrimal gland of the rat. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:136–49, 25 Jul 62

JEAN G, GAUTIER A: [Experiments in ultrastructure cytochemistry. On the demonstration of glycogen in normal and pathological human thrombocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2274–6, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

JONES R, THOMAS WA, SCOTT RF: Electron microscopy study of chyle from rats fed butter or corn oil. Exp Molec Path 1:65–83, Feb 62

JOHANSEN E, PARKS HF: Electron-microscopic observations on sound human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:185–93, Mar-Apr 62

JAEGER J, POHLMANN G: [On the ultrastructure of human myometrium cells] Beitr Path Anat 126:113–26, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOHNSTON HS: Nuclear inclusions in the epithelium of the hens oviduct. Z Zellforsch 57:385–9, 1962

KARNOVSKY MJ: Simple methods for "staining with lead" at high pH in electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:729–32, Dec 61

KURTZ SM: A new method for embedding tissues in Vestopal W. J Ultrastruct Res 5:468–9, Oct 61

KAWAMURA S: Glomerular permeability studied by electron microscopy. Keio J Med 10:109–26, Sep 61

KUROSUMI K: Electron microscopic analysis of the secretion mechanism, Int Rev Cytol 11:1–124, 1961

KISSELEV NA, GAVRILOVA LP, SPIRIN AS: On configurations of high-polymer ribonucleic acid macromolecules as revealed by electron microscopy. J Molec Biol 3:778–83, Dec 61

KAY D, BRADLEY DE: The structure of bacteriophage phi R. J Gen Microbiol 27:195–200, Feb 62

KAYE JS: Acrosome formation in the house cricket. J Cell Biol 12:411–31, Feb 62

KESSEL RG, KEMP NE: An electron microscope study on the oocyte, test cells and follicular envelope of the tunicate, Molgula manhattensis. J Ultrastruct Res 6:57–76, Feb 62

KUROSUMI K: Electron microscopic analysis of the secretion mechanism. Int Rev Cytol 11:1–124, 1961

KUROSUMI K, MATSUZAWA T, SHIBASAKI S: Electron microscope studies on the fine structures of the pars nervosa and pars intermedia, and their morphological interrelation in the normal rat hypophysis. Gen Comp Endocr 1:433–52, Dec 61

KUIUMDZHIEV I, TODOROV TG: [Tissue culture and electron microscopy of viruses of ecthyma contagiosum] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:21–9, 1961 (Bul)

KOVAC W, KUNZ C, STOCKINGER L: [Electron microscopic demonstration of the virus of early summer meningoencephalitis in HeLa cells] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:544–67, 1962 (Ger)

KLUG H: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of roentgen rays on the cell nucleus structure of the spleen] Radiobiol Radiother 2:301–14, 1961 (Ger)

KESSEL RG, BEAMS HW: Electron microscope studies on the gill filaments of Fundulus heteroclitus from sea water and fresh water with special reference to the ultrastructural organization of the "chloride cell". J Ultrastruct Res 6:77–87, Feb 62

KIKUMOTO T, MATSUI C: Electron microscopy of plant viruses in aphid midguts. Virology 16:509–10, Apr 62

KJAERHEIM A, HOVIG T: The ultrastructure of haemostatic blood platelet plugs in rabbit mesenterium. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:1–15, 15 Mar 62

KIDD M: Electron microscopy of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in the cat and the pigeon. J Anat 96:179–87, Apr 62

KNOCKE KW: [Electron microscopic studies on the virus of ecthyma contagiosum in sheep] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:304–15, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAWASHIMA N: [Electron microscope studies of cancer cells. Influence of nitromin on ascites hepatoma] Nagasaki Med J 37:1–13, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOEHLER JK: The nuclear envelope of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Ultrastruct Res 6:432–6, May 62

KLUSS BC: Electron microscopy of the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. J Cell Biol 13:462–5, Jun 62

KOZLOV PV, BAKEEV NF, ZEZIN AB, SHMYREVA RK: [Electron microscopic studies on supra-molecular structures of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate and poly-γ-methyl-L-glutamate] Biofizika 7:266–9, 1962 (Rus)

KLUG H, POERSCHKE D: [On changes in the volume of ascites tumor cells in the electron microscope preparation] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:214–20, 1962 (Ger)

KHOMUTOVS'KII OA: [On the method of electron microscopy of tissue] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:260–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

KUNIMITSU S: [Electron microscopic study on retinal physiology. III. Studies on the relationship between the water content and the patterns of the endoplasmic reticulum of frog retina in light and dark adaptation] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:249–56, Jul 62 (Jap)

KURTZ SM, DAVIS TD Jr, RUFFIN JM: Light and electron microscopic studies of Whipple's disease. Lab Invest 11:653–65, Aug 62

KATO T: [Effect of x-irradiation on Yoshida ascites tumor cells in vivo. An electron microscope study] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:209–25, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

KIMURA R, WERSALL J: Termination of the olivo-cochlear bundle in relation to the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti in guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:11–32, Jul-Aug 62

KRAPP J: [Electron microscope studies on innervation of the iris and ciliary body of the domestic cat with special reference tto musculature] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:418–47, 1962 (Ger)

KORB G, DAVID H: [Fluorescent microscopy and electronoptic studies on the myocardium in rats after poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:549–57, 1962 (Ger)

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. I. Glomeruli in diabetes. Amer J Clin Path 38:270–9, Sep 62

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. II. Glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:280–96, Sep 62

KUDMOVA TF: [Electron microscopic observations on the phagolysis of Actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 31:490–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOTANI M, KAWASHIMA K: Observations of the spinal ganglion cells of senile mice with the electron microscope. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:451–6, Nov 61

KOIZUMI J: [Electron microscopic studies on human glioblastoma and its border area] Brain Nerve 14:663–73, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LAFAY F: [Electron microscopy] Presse Med 69:1823-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

LABAW LW: Striations on electron micrographs of organic crystals resulting from multiple elastic scattering. J Ultrastruct Res 5:409-27, Oct 61

LEPINE P, CROISSANT O: [Incoherent lighting in electron microscopy: application to biological objects] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1824-30, 1961 (Fr)

LOW FN, CLEVENGER MR: Polyester-methacrylate embedments for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 12:615-21, Mar 62

LARSEN JF: Electron microscopy of the implantation site in the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:319-34, Nov 61

LUNDIN M, SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on the pituitary in Stilbol-treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:66-74, 1962

LOEBLICH HJ: [Electron microscope studies on the effect of Aerosil on cell proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:165-70, 1961 (Ger)

LAPP H, NOLTE A: [Comparative electron microscope studies on the medulla of the rat kidney based on urine concentration and urine dilution] Frankfurt Z Path 71:617-33, 1962 (Ger)

LATTA H: The plasma membrane of glomerular epithelium. J Ultrastruct Res 6:407-12, May 62

LOITSIANSKAIA MS, STEFANOV SB: [Electron microscopic observations on the flagellae of acetic acid bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:284-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LARSEN JF: Electron microscopy of the uterine epithelium in the rabbit. J Cell Biol 14:49-64, Jul 62

LERCHE W: [Electron microscopic observations on the development of pigment granula in the retina of human embryos] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:543-5, 1962 (Ger)

LARSEN JF, DAVIES J: The paraplacental chorion and accessory fetal membranes of the rabbit. Histology and electron microscopy. Anat Rec 143:27-45, May 62

LACY D: Certain aspects of testis structure and function. Brit Med Bull 18:205-8, Sep 62

LATA H, MAUNSBACH AB: The juxtaglomerular apparatus as studied electron microscopically. J Ultrastruct Res 6:547-61, Jun 62

LATTA H, MAUNSBACH AB: Relations of the centrolobular region of the glomerulus to the juxtaglomerular apparatus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:562-78, Jun 62

LEDUC EH, BERNHARD W: Electron microscope study of mouse liver infected by ectromelia virus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:466-88, Jun 62

LEVER JD: Fine structural organization in endocrine tissues. Brit Med Bull 18:229-33, Sep 62

MARINOZZI V, GAUTIER A: [Ultrastructural cytochemical tests on the role of reduced osmium in electronic "stainings"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1180-2, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

MERCER EH: The electron microscopy of normal and neoplastic cells. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1057-64, Dec 61

MILLONIG G: A modified procedure for lead staining of thin sections. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:736-9, Dec 61

MARINOZZI V: [Silver impregnation of ultra-thin sections for electron microscopy] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:538-66, 1961 (It)

MACHER E, VOGELL W: [Electron microscopic studies on the skin capillaries] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:110-28, 1962 (Ger)

MURAKAMI M: [Electron microscopic study on neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of the mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:277-99, 1962 (Ger)

MILCOU SM, PETREA I: [Secretory characteristics of the pineal gland cells seen by the electron microscope] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:902-11, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCOVICI I, GAUTIER A, JEAN G: [Analytical list of electron cytological studies dealing with the ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Haematologica 46:921-38, 1961 (Fr)

MOE H, BEHNKE O: Cytoplasmic bodies containing mitochondria, ribosomes, and rough surfaced endoplasmic membranes in the epithelium of the small intestine of newborn rats. J Cell Biol 13:168-71, Apr 62

MACLEAN EC, HALL CE: Studies on bacteriophage phi-X174 and its DNA by electron microscopy. J Molec Biol 4:173-8, Mar 62

MICOU J, COLLINS CC, CROCKER TT: Nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in human cells in tissue culture. V. A method for embedding enucleate cytoplasm for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 12:195-8, Jan 62

MUSSGAY M, WEBEL J: Early stages of infection with Newcastle disease virus as revealed by electron microscopy. Virology 16:506-9, Apr 62

MATSUI K, MORIWAKI S: [Electron microscopic studies on mouse mammary carcinoma viruses, particularly its form, proliferation and maturation] J Yonago Med Ass 13:25-51, Jan 62 (Jap)

MATSUI K: [Electron microscopy of viruses seen in mouse mammary carcinoma and leukemic tissues. Significance of viruses for an etiologic factor of the neoplasms] J Yonago Med Ass 13:52-67, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [Metabolism of S-35 in the ovarian follicle. Autohistoradiographs studied with the electron microscope] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:527-32, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY M: A study of morphological and chemical properties of keratohyalin granules. J Invest Derm 38:237-47, Apr 62

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [On the application of autohistoradiography in electron microscopy. Research on the metabolism of S35 in mammalian eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2288-90, 1961 (Fr)

MOELBERT E: [Further studies on enzyme localization in the electron microscope picture] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:130-2, 1961 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO S: Electron microscopy of nerve cells infected with street rabies virus. Virology 17:198-202, May 62

MUNGER BL, BERGHORN BM, HELWIG EB: A light- and electron-microscopic study of a case of multiple eccrine spiradenoma. J Invest Derm 38:289-97, May 62

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and of the chorio-capillaris with the electron microscope] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:382-93, 1961 (Fr)

MONTALDO G, FERRELI A: [Ultramicroscopic studies of the cells from Galliera sarcomas in rats] Pathologica 54:53-60, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MERCER FV, BOGORAD L, MULLENS R: Studies with Cyanidium caldarium. I. The fine structure and systematic position of the organism. J Cell Biol 13:393-403, Jun 62

MORICARD R, GUILLON G, GUERRIER M: [Electron microscopic observations of the persistence of the acrosome during intra-uterine transit of the spermatozoa in rabbits] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:35-46, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MITIUSHIN VM: [On the problem of intranuclear inclusions] Biofizika 7:368-70, 1962 (Rus)

MILLINGTON PF, FINEAN JB: Electron microscope studies of the structure of the microvilli on principal epithelial cells of rat jejunum after treatment in hypo- and hypertonic saline. J Cell Biol 14:125-39, Jul 62

MERCER EH, WOLPERT L: An electron microscope study of the cortex of the sea urchin (Psammechinus miliaris) egg. Exp Cell Res 27:1-13, Jun 62

MATSUMURA T, ONISHI I, MASUDA T: Electron-microscopic observations on the development of alveolar structures with special references to the cause of respiratory distress in premature infants. Ann Paediat Jap 8:72-84, Jan-Feb 62

MOCHIZUKI T, MOELBERT E, DEIMLING O von: [Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glucose-1-phosphate splitting enzyme of myocardial cells under the influence of carbon tetrachloride] Beitr Path Anat 126:201-17, Jun 62 (Ger)

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and the choroid capillaries with the electron microscope] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

MIYAWAKI H, NISHIZUKA Y: Electron microscopic study of precancerous lesions in the mammary glands of mice; constant association of virus-like particles with hyperplastic nodules. Gann 53:107-22, Jun 62

MOELBERT E, HILL K, BUECHNER F: [The cancerization of liver parenchymatous cells by diethylnitrosamine in the electron microscopic picture] Beitr Path Anat 126:218-42, Jun 62 (Ger)

MISHIMA Y, LOUD AV, SCHAUB FF Jr: Electron microscopy of "premelanin". J Invest Derm 39:55-62, Jul 62

MERCER EH: The cancer cell. Brit Med Bull 18:187-92, Sep 62

MUIR AR: An electron microscopic demonstration of a surface pattern on the plasma membrane of sectioned intestinal epithelium after saponin treatment. Nature (London) 195:1023-4, 8 Sep 62

MISHCHENKO BA: [Intracellular development of temperate phages. I. Study of the ultrastructure of lysogenic bacteria] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:63-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MASLOVA IP: [Electron microscopy of the ocular tissue. (Review of national and foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 75:60-75, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MALCHENKOV AM: [Effect of disinfectants on the morphology and biology of bacterial cells. (Electron microscopic studies on structural and morphological changes of Escherichia coli)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAYRAT A: [1st results of an electron microscope study of the eyes of Crustaces] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:766-8, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

MELLINGER J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Presence of neurosecretory nerve endings on the primary capillaries of the pituitary portal venule system in the spotted dog-fish (Scyliorhinus canicula), Electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1158-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. I. On normal liver cells] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1244-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 2. On the effects on the liver cells of the amount of protein in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 66:18-25, Jan 62 (Jap)

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 3. On the effects on liver cells of the amount of vitamin B1 in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 66:28-35, Jan 62 (Jap)

NISHIURA M: [Study of leprous lesions of the nerves with the electron microscope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:386-7, Jun 61 (Sp)

NAGATA A: [Studies on the fine structure of Candida albicans] J Yonago Med Ass 13:6-24, Jan 62 (Jap)

NILSSON O: The effect of estrogen on the histology of the uterine epithelium of the mouse. I. Electron microscopy of decomposing lipid granules. Exp Cell Res 26:334-43, Mar 62

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the human endometrial carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:492-4, May 62

NAVARRO JC, GULLOTTA F: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of glioblastoma] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:365-78, Dec 61 (It)

NILSSON O: Correlation of structure to function of the luminal cell surface in the uterine epithelium of mouse and man. Z Zellforsch 56:803-8, 1962

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the glandular epithelium in the human uterus. II. Early and late luteal phase. J Ultrastruct Res 6:422-31, May 62

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the glandular epithelium in the human uterus. I. Pollicular phase. J Ultrastruct Res 6:413-21, May 62

NICEWICZ W, ALLEN JM, BRIEGER EM, GLAUERT AM: The behaviour of an atypical tubercle bacillus (lubin strain) in guinea-pig tissues in vivo and after explantation in vitro. Tubercle 43:166-77, Jun 62

NAKANO M, ANEHA K, YAMAGUCHI R: [Electron-microscopic study on the human placental chorionic villi. I. Chorionepithelia] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:760-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

NISHIOKA RS, HAGADORN IR, BERN HA: Ultrastructure of the epistellar body of the octopus. Z Zellforsch 57:406-21, 1962

NACCARATO R: [Applications of cytochemistry to electron microscopy with special reference to the demonstration of hepatic glycogen] Rass Med Sarda 64:179-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NICANDER L, BANE A: Fine structure of boar spermatozoa. Z Zellforsch 57:390-405, 1962

NAGATSU-ISHIBASHI I: An electron microscopic study on the morphological changes of isolated rat liver mitochondria by aging. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:339-51, Sep 61

NAGANO T: Observations on the fine structure of the developing spermatid in the domestic chicken. J Cell Biol 14:193-205, Aug 62

ORFANOS C: [On micromorphology of the neuromuscular junction of the afibrillar-tonic skeletal muscle fiber in the frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Z Zellforsch 56:387-403, 1962 (Ger)

OKANO H, IMAI T: An electron microscopic study of Chiba strain chicken sarcoma and its causal virus. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:301-8, Oct 61

OHMI S: Electron microscopy of peripheral nerve regeneration. Z Zellforsch 56:625-31, 1962

OSTROVSKAYA NN, SOLOVIEV NN: Electron microscopy of phage lysis of Brucellae. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:24-9, 1962

ORLANDI F: Electron-microscopic observations on human liver during cholestasis. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:155-64, May-Jun 62

OGAWA K: [Electronoptic studies in a case of so-called Hodgkin's sarcoma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:677-93, 1962 (Ger)

OOTSUKI T, TANIGUCHI ZI, UEDA T, YOSHIOKA H: [Electron microscopic observations on the degenerated white of eggs] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:321-2, Jan 61 (Jap)

ORFANOS C, STUETTGEN G: [Electron microscopic observations on mast cell degranulation in diffuse mastocytosis in man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:521-48, 1962 (Ger)

OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Study of human bone marrow with the aid of the electron microscope: technic and platelet formation] Rev Clin Esp 85:252-60, 31 May 62 (Sp)

OHYE DF, MURRELL WG: Formation and structure of the spore of Bacillus coagulans. J Cell Biol 14:111-23, Jul 62

PEPE FA: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. I. Preparation of mercury-labeled antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:515-20, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. II. The visualization of mercury-labeled antibody in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:521-31, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H, HOLTZER H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. III. Localization of antigens by the use of unmodified antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:533-47, Dec 61

PROKOP'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, CHANG CH: [Electron-microscopic studies on the spermatogenesis in mice] Biofizika 6:681-6, 1961 (Rus)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Problem of the return to circulation of blood lymphocytes at the lymph node level; electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2180-2, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

PITCOCK JA: An electron microscopic study of acute radiation injury of the rat brain. Lab Invest 2:32-44, Jan 62

PORTOCALA R, IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The morphological aspects of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:309-15, 1961 (Rum)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Research with the electron microscope on the blood supply of the lymph nodes] Z Zellforsch 56:203-12, 1962 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the formation, in organotypical culture, of intercellular lacunae in the thyroid of the 6-and-one-half-day-old chick embryo under the influence of thyreostimulin. Study by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1848-55, 1961 (Fr)

POLICARD A, BAUD CA, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study by electron microscopy and x-ray diffraction of various experimental calcareous

deposits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1763–6, 1961 (Fr)

PALAY SL, McGEE-RUSSELL SM, GORDON S Jr, GRILLO MA: Fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy by perfusion with solutions of osmium tetroxide.
J Cell Biol 12:385–410, Feb 62

PORTE A, PETROVIC A: [Study with the electron microscope of the parathyroid of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus) in an organotypical culture] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2025–7, 1961 (Fr)

PETERS H: Storing electron microscope grids for correlation of observations by light and by electron microscopy.
Stain Techn 37:115, Mar 62

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [Study with the electron microscope of fragments of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig fetus associated with anterior pituitary explants in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2013–5, 1961 (Fr)

POCHE R: [On the effect of dinitrophenol and thyroxin on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in the rat]
Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:282–97, 1962 (Ger)

PETERS A: Plasma membrane contacts in the central nervous system. J Anat 96:237–48, Apr 62

PROKOF'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, CHANG CH: [Electron microscopic analysis of amphinuclei] Biofizika 7:165–70, 1962 (Rus)

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: An electron-microscope study of Kaposi's haemangiosarcoma. J Path Bact 83:521–5, Apr 62

PFEILER C: The fine structure of the corneal epithelium. Exp Eye Res 1:286–9, Mar 62

PROKOF'YEVA-BEL'GOVSKAYA AA, CHAN CH: Electron microscopic investigation of spermeogenesis in the mouse. Biofizika [Eng] 6:764–76, 1961

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [The surface of air-blood exchange in the lung of birds. Electron microscope study] Z Zellforsch 57:37–46, 1962 (Fr)

PFEIFFER C: [Electron microscope studies on mouse strain 129 with hereditary muscular dystrophy]
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:363–5, 1962 (Ger)

PIERARD J, KINT A: [Apropos of the anatomo-pathological structure of basocellular epitheliomas]
Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:297–301, Dec 61 (Fr)

PARSONS DF: An electron microscope study of radiation damage in the mouse oocyte. J Cell Biol 14:31–48, Jul 62

PAPP M, RELIKH P, RUSNIAK I, TERE I: [Ultrastructure of the central chylous sinus of the intestinal villus]
Arkh Anat 42:24–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PAVLOVSKII GT: Preparation of cells for electron microscopy. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:372, Jul 62

PARSONS DF, UPTON AC, BENDER MA, JENKINS VK, NELSON ES, JOHNSON RR: Electron microscopic observations on primary and serially passaged radiation-induced myeloid leukemias of the RF mouse. Cancer Res 22:728–36, Jul 62

POOL RS: An electron microscopic study of the Walker tumor. Lab Invest 11:600–9, Aug 62

POLICARD A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC, PREGERMAIN S: [Electron microscope study of the lungs of coal miners]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3940–3, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

PANNER B: Nephritis of Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Electron microscopic study of the glomerular lesion in an adult. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:230–8, Sep 62

PONTENAGEL M: [Electron microscope studies on the ependyma of the choroid plexus in Rana esculenta and Rana fusca (Roesel)] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 58:371–92, 1962 (Ger)

PEACH R: An electron optical study of experimental scurvy. J Ultrastruct Res 6:579–90, Jun 62

PARES HP: Morphological study of the extrusion of secretory materials by the parotid glands of mouse and rat.
J Ultrastruct Res 6:449–65, Jun 62

PARES HP: Unusual formations of ergastoplasm in parotid acinous cells of mice. J Cell Biol 14:221–34, Aug 62

REIMANN B: [On the value of ruthenium red as a contrast medium for electron microscopy] Mikroskopie 16:224–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

REIMER L, GADACZ H: [On control of layer thickness in electron microscope oblique shadow methods] Z Wiss Mikr 65:105–12, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROTH LE, DANIELS EW: Electron microscopic studies of mitosis in amebas. II. The giant ameba Pelomyxa carolinensis. J Cell Biol 12:57–78, Jan 62

ROCHE J, BESSIS M, BRETON-GORIUS J, STRALIN H: [Molecules of hemoglobin and ferritin in the chloragogue cells of Arenicola marina L.]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1790–803, 1961 (Fr)

ROSENBERG M, KORDOVA N: Multiplication of Coxiella burneti in Detroit-6 cell cultures. An electron microscope study. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:176–80, Mar 62

REBHUN LI: Electron microscope studies on the vitelline membrane of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima.
J Ultrastruct Res 6:107–22, Feb 62

REALE E: Electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase from material prepared with the cryostat-microtome. Exp Cell Res 26:210–1, Feb 62

ROBERTSON JD: The membrane of the living cell.
Sci Amer 206:65–72, Apr 62

RHODIN JA, TERZAKIS J: The ultrastructure of the human full-term placenta. J Ultrastruct Res 6:88–106, Feb 62

RUDENBERG FH: Electron microscopic observations of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:105–12 Spring 62

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, TIKHONENKO AS, RETINSKAIA VI: [Electron-microscopic studies on actinophages of lysogenic Act. erythreus cultures] Mikrobiologiia 31:49–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RAHMAN YE: Electron microscopy of lysosome-rich fractions from rat thymus isolated by density-gradient centrifugation before and after whole-body x-irradiation.
J Cell Biol 13:253–60, May 62

ROSEN SI: Cover-glass embedding in open-end capsules for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 37:195–7, May 62

ROUILLER C, SIMON G: [Contribution of electron microscopy to the furtherance of our knowledge of hepatic cytology and histopathology] Rev Int Hepat 12:167–206, 1962 (Fr)

RHIM JS, JORDAN LE, MAYOR HD: Cytochemical, fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopic studies on the growth of reovirus (ECHO 10) in tissue culture.
Virology 17:342–55, Jun 62

RONNHOLM E: III. The structure of the organic stroma of human enamel during amelogenesis. J Ultrastruct Res 6:368–89, May 62

RICHTER WR: The electron microscope and its application to medical research. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1304–9, 15 Jun 62

RONNHOLM E: The amelogenesis of human teeth as revealed by electron microscopy. II. The development of the enamel crystallites. J Ultrastruct Res 6:249–303, May 62

RIS H, PLAUT W: Ultrastructure of DNA-containing areas in the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas. J Cell Biol 13:383–91, Jun 62

RODE LJ, LEWIS CW Jr, FOSTER JW: Electron microscopy of spores of Bacillus megaterium with special reference to the effects of fixation and thin sectioning. J Cell Biol 13:423–35, Jun 62

ROSS LL, BORNSTEIN MB, LEHRER GM: Electron microscopic observations of rat and mouse cerebellum in tissue culture. J Cell Biol 14:19–30, Jul 62

ROTH SI, MUNGER BL: The cytology of the adenomatous, atrophic, and hyperplastic parathyroid glands of man. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:389–410, 1962

REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: The appearance of dead leprosy bacilli by light and electron microscopy. Int J Leprosy 30:1–9, Jan–Mar 62

RITCHIE AE: Simplified specimen preparation for electron microscopic studies of an intra-erythrocytic parasite, Anaplasma marginale. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:532–5, Jul 62

REGNIER C, BOURSSOU H: [Use and results of electron microscopy in infantile nephrology. (Study of 81 specimens obtained by percutaneous punch biopsy)]
Presse Med 70:441–4, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

RYSER H, CAULFIELD JB, AUB JC: Studies on protein uptake by isolated tumor cells. I. Electron microscopic evidence of ferritin uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells.
J Cell Biol 14:255–68, Aug 62

RAIMONDI AJ, MULLAN S, EVANS JP: Human brain tumors: an electron-microscopic study. J Neurosurg 19:731–53, Sep 62

SCHREIL WH, FISCHER R: Some observations on the formation of bubbles and the destruction of tissue during methacrylate embedding for electron microscopy.
Mikroskopie 16:153–8, Sep 61

SHIFRINE M, PANGBORN J, ADLER HE: Colonial growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum observed with the electron microscope. J Bact 83:187–92, Jan 62

SURDAN C, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU NI, POPA M, PACURARU E: [Changes in the myofibrils of suckling mice infected with aphthous fever virus, studied with the electron microscope] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:123–6, 1961 (Rus)

SIRTORI C, MORANO E: [Cytoplasmatic osmiophilic formations in human endometrial adenocarcinoma as seen by the electron microscope] Tumori 47:429–38, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SIMPSON FO, OERTELIS SJ: The fine structure of sheep myocardial cells; sarcolemmal invaginations and the transverse tubular system. J Cell Biol 12:91–100, Jan 62

SATIR P: On the evolutionary stability of the 9 plus 2 pattern.
J Cell Biol 12:181–4, Jan 62

STOECKENIUS W: Some electron microscopical observations on liquid-crystalline phases in lipid-water systems.
J Cell Biol 12:221–9, Feb 62

SHEARMAN DJ, GIRDWOOD RH, WILLIAMS AW, DELAMORE IW: A study with the electron microscope of the jejunal epithelium in primary malabsorptive disease.
Gut 3:16–25, Mar 62

SEMENOV SP: [Electron microscopy of interneuron synapses]
Arkh Anat 42:112–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT AG: [Electron microscopic investigation of the mechanical and chemical injuries of dental enamel]
Arch Oral Biol 4:151–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, SUCHOWSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the effects of ACTH and stress on the adrenal cortex in rats] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:165–79, 1962 (Ger)

STUDITSKII AN: [Problems in evolutionary morphology of the cell in the light of electron microscopy data]
Arkh Anat 42:3–29, Mar 62 (Rus)

STEFANOV SB: [The ellipsoid form of influenza virus particles] Zh Obshch Biol 23:146–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

STEFANOV SB: [On the mechanism of formation of swellings in filiform bodies of influenza viruses]

SOBIN LH: Cytoplasmic inclusions in cells of lymphosarcoma 6C3 HED. II. Electron microscopic observations.
Exp Cell Res 26:280–9, Mar 62

SCHMIDT WJ, RUSKA H: [Tyndall blue structure of feathers in the electron microscope] Z Zellforsch 56:693–708, 1962 (Ger)

SCARPELLI DG: Intracellular localization of succinic dehydrogenase and DPNH cytochrome c reductase as revealed by electron microscopy. Ann Histochim 6:279–82, Oct–Dec 61

SHEDDEN WI: Fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in strains of Proteus hauseri. J Gen Microbiol 28:1–7, Apr 62

SATO Y: [Electron microscopic studies on the cells of glycerinated liver and glycerinated pancreas. I.]
J Osaka City Med Cent 10:247–54, Jan 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI T: Electron microscopic studies of tubercle bacilli. VII. Studies on the fine structure of mycobacteria fixed with potassium permanganate or a mixture of potassium dichromate and osmium tetroxide. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:201–25, Sep 61

SEAMAN AR, PATZ A: Electron microscopic observations on the fine structure of the normal retinal blood vessels in the monkey (Macaca rhesus). Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:72–82, 1961

SALOMON JC, CAROLI J: [Apropos of a case of Gaucher's disease: study by electron microscopy of a fragment of hepatic tissue] Rev Int Hepat 12:281–96, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMIDT WJ, RUSKA H: [The marrow cells of the feather shaft based on polarization and electron microscopic studies on Ara and Cotinga] Z Zellforsch 56:713–27, 1962 (Ger)

SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on pituitary adenomas in acromegaly.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:89–90, 1962

SAKAGUCHI H: [Electron microscopy and methods of extremely thin sectioning] Jap J Clin Path 10:240–2, Apr 62 (Jap)

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYHOLM M, STJERNVALL L, NYYSSONEN O: [On the mechanism of artifical tumorigenesis. XIII. Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group, induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:107–41, 1962 (Ger)

STOCKINGER L, ZARZICKI J: [Electron microscopy studies on the mammary gland of the lactating guinea pig with reference to the act of suckling] Z Zellforsch 57:106–23, 1962 (Ger)

STEFANOV SB, GRAF IA: [Colloidal micromesh for high resolution electron microscopy] Biofizika 7:357–60, 1962 (Rus)

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscope study of the embryonal dog myocardium] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:271–84, 1962 (Ger)

SCARPELLI DG, GREIDER MH: A correlative cyto-chemical and electron microscopic study of a lipesarcoma. Cancer 15:776–89, Jul–Aug 62

SEDAR AW: Electron microscopy of the oxyntic cell in the gastric glands of the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. III. Permanganate fixation of the endoplasmic reticulum.
J Cell Biol 14:152–6, Jul 62

SUGANUMA A: Some observations on the fine structure of Staphylococcus aureus. J Infect Dis 111:8–16, Jul–Aug 62

SABOUR MS, MACDONALD MK, ROBSON JS: An electron microscopic study of the human kidney in young diabetic patients with normal renal function. Diabetes 11:291–5, Jul–Aug 62

SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: Electron microscopic counting of virus particles by sedimentation on aluminized grids.
J Immun 89:279–84, Aug 62

SUZUKI M: [Electron-microscopic study of the effect on cochlear hair cells with intense sound]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:627–43, May 62 (Jap)

SMIRNOVA VA, SHTEIN-MARGOLINA VA: [Removal of methacrylate and contrasting of viral particles in plant tissue sections. (A method for electron microscopic investigation)] Biofizika 7:476–8, 1962 (Rus)

SALTON MR, CHAPMAN JA: Isolation of the membrane-mesoseme structures from Micrococcus lysodeikticus.
J Ultrastruct Res 6:489–98, Jun 62

SHEN RM, SHUMKINA OB, VANAG KA: [Ultrastructure of Babes-Negri bodies] Vop Virus 7:55–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SHUBIN AS: [Detection of a virus in ultrathin sections of some tumor cells with the aid of the electron microscope] Vop Virus 7:112–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHELIN U: Chromophobe and acidophil adenomas of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 158:1–80, 1962

SMITH CW, METZGER JF: Demonstration of a capsular structure on Listeria monocytogenes.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:499–506, 1962

TAKAHASHI N, ASHINUMA K, NAGAHAMA Y: [Simultaneous recording of the image and the diffraction diagram in electron microscopy] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:815–7, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

TOURNIER P, GRANBOULAN N, BERNHARD W: [Electron microscopy study of kidney cells of Cercopithecus infected in vitro with SV 40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2283–5, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

TORO I, ROHLICH P: [The problem of the structure of the lymph node; data obtained by electron microscopy] Magy Radiol 13:331–9, Nov 61 (Hun)

THIERY JP: [Application of the technique of "negative staining" to the study of some biological structures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1804–23, 1961 (Fr)

TAXI J: [On the existence of ciliated neurons in the sympathetic ganglia of certain vertebrates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1860–3, 1961 (Fr)

TSUBO I, BRANDT PW: An electron microscopic study of the Malpighian tubules of the grasshopper, Dissosteira carolina. J Ultrastruct Res 6:28–35, Feb 62

THIERY JP, CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Study by electron microscope of hypercholostatic hepatitis. Comparison with benign viral icterigenic hepatitis and icterus caused by obstruction] Sem Hop Paris 38:1294–328, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

TENNYSON VM, PAPPAS GD: An electron microscope study of ependymal cells of the fetal, early postnatal and adult rabbit. Z Zellforsch 56:595–618, 1962

TANAKA H: Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of vital stain, as compared with that of phagocytosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:144–60, 25 Mar 62

THIERY JP, CAROLI J: [Comparative study by electron microscopy of human primary hepatic amyloisis and experimental amyloisis of the mouse] Rev Int Hepat 12:207–51, 1962 (Fr)

THEMANN H: [On the electron microscope demonstration of glycogen and the relations of the cell organelles in glycogen synthesis and glycogenolysis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:291–7, 1961 (Ger)

THORNLEY MJ, HORNE RW: Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. J Gen Microbiol 28:51–6, Apr 62

TAKAYASU H, YAMAGUCHI Y: An electron microscopic study of the prostatic cancer cell. J Urol 87:935–40, Jun 62

TAKEMURA T, YAMASHITA T: [The method to prepare scraping flakes of tissue for electron microscopy. Intracellular figure of the virus obtained from human conjunctiva of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis (E. K. C.)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:475–88, Apr 62 (Jap)

THYAGARAJAN TR, CONTI SF, NAYLOR HB: Electron microscopy of Rhodotorula glutinis. J Bact 83:381–94, Feb 62

TAKUMA S, KURAHASHI Y: Electron microscopy of various zones in a carious lesion in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:439–53, Jul–Aug 62

TCHAN YT, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A, JENSEN HL: The ultrastructure of vegetative cells and cysts of Azotobacter chroococcum. Arch Mikrobiol 43:50–66, 1962

TRUMP BF, JANIGAN DT: The pathogenesis of cytologic vacuolization in sucrose nephrosis. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Lab Invest 11:395–411, May 62

THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556–83, 1962 (Ger)

TULASNE R, MINCK R, KIRN A: [Comparative electron microscope study of a Proteus and corresponding L forms of A and B types] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:292–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

THIERY JP, BADER JP: [Cytological study of a tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Observation by phase contrast and electron microscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:301–22, Apr 62 (Fr)

TOSHIMA S: [Studies on ultramicroscopic structure of leukemic cells by means of electron microscope observation] Fukushima Med J 12:77–94, Feb 62 (Jap)

TERAO K: [Electron microscopic examination of bladder tumors] Acta Path Jap 12:105–28, Mar 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: Further observations on the cytoplasmic spherical bodies in HEp–3 carcinoma cells. Lab Invest 11:743–52, Sep 62

TRUMP BF, BENDITT EP: Electron microscopic studies of human renal disease. Observations of normal visceral glomerular epithelium and its modification in disease. Lab Invest 11:753–81, Sep 62

UEDA T: [Electron microscopic studies on so-called artefacts, observed in ultra-thin sections. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:323–8, Jan 61 (Jap)

VASIL'EV NN, VOROB'EVAA: [Clinico-chemical and electron microscopic characteristics of aluminum hydroxide prepared with various methods as a depot preparation] Zh Mikrobiol 33:73–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

VAISMAN ISh: [On increased contrast properties for the electron microscopic representation of microbial bodies] Lab Delo 8:53, Mar 62 (Rus)

VICKERMAN K: Patterns of cellular organisation in Limax amoebae. An electron microscope study. Exp Cell Res 26:497–519, Mar 62

VIAL J de D: [Electron microscopy and the study of biological problems] Rev Med Chile 90:441–3, May 62 (Sp)

VALENTINE RC: Contrast enhancement in the electron microscopy of viruses. Advances Virus Res 8:287–318, 1961

VAGO C, CROISSANT O, LEPINE P: [Importance of the histological method in the electron microscope characterization of insect viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:749–53, Jun 62 (Fr)

VILAR O, PEREZ DEL CERRO MI, MANCINI RE: The Sertoli cell as a "bridge cell" between the basal membrane and the germinal cells. Histochemical and electron microscope observations. Exp Cell Res 27:158–61, Jun 62

VALENTINE RC: Quantitative electron microscopy of leprosy bacilli. Brit Med Bull 18:242–4, Sep 62

WELSH RA: Light and electron microscopic correlation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the human plasma cell. Amer J Path 40:285–96, Mar 62

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic findings on the skeletal musculature in progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:111–22, 1962 (Ger)

WATSON M: Observations on a granule associated with chromatin in the nuclei of cells of rat and mouse. J Cell Biol 13:162–7, Apr 62

WEIER TE, THOMSON WW: The grana of starch-free chloroplasts of Nicotiana rustica. J Cell Biol 13:89–108, Apr 62

WEBER AF, SCHMITTDIEL EF: Electron microscopic and bacteriologic studies of spirilla isolated from the fundic stomachs of cats and dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:422–7, May 62

WILHELM G, LIPPERT G: [Comparative electronoptic studies on the compact substance from the tibial diaphysis of normal, strontium-pseudorachitic and rachitic rats and of a child dying of tetany] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:217–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

WANKO T, JACOBS L, GAVIN MA: Electron microscope study of Toxoplasma cysts in mouse brain. J Protozool 9:235–42, May 62

WISCHNITZER S: An electron microscopic study of the Golgi apparatus of amphibian oocytes. Z Zellforsch 57:202–12, 1962

WISCHNITZER S: Phase microscopy as an aid to cytological electron microscopy. Mikroskopie 17:112–9, Jun 62

WILLIAMS MG, ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF: Electron microscope studies on viral skin lesions. A simple and rapid method of identifying virus particles. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:290–7, Sep 62

WHITTAKER VP, GRAY EG: The synapse: biology and morphology. Brit Med Bull 18:223–8, Sep 62

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic study of Waller's degeneration of peripheral mammalian nerves] Beitr Path Anat 126:352–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. II. Electron microscopical and cytochemical observations of young and mature oocytes. J Cell Biol 14:309–41, Aug 62

YAMAMOTO Y, KURODA T, KANAMURA S, SAWADA S: [A case of "congenital nephrotic syndrome"] Ann Paediat Jap 7:391–400, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO Y: [Electron microscopic findings in kidney diseases of children. II. Histopathological findings of kidney in so-called orthostatic albuminuria] Ann Paediat Jap 7:359–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

YOSHIOKA H: [Electron microscopic studies on epithelial cells of the tracheal mucosa in rabbits. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:315–20, Jan 61 (Jap)

YUASA A, OSUMI M, MINETA M: [Cytological studies on yeast cells. II. Electron microscope research on mitosis] Jap J Bact 17:286–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

YATES RD, WOOD JG, DUNCAN D: Phase and electron microscopic observations on two cell types in the adrenal medulla of the Syrian hamster. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:494–502, Fall 62

YOSHINO S: [Electron microscopic observation on human cancer cells, 3, 1. An electron microscopic study on squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:71–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZELICKSON AS, HARTMANN JF: An electron microscope study of normal human non-keratinizing oral mucosa. J Invest Derm 38:99–107, Feb 62

ZELICKSON AS: Virus-like particles demonstrated in keratoacanthomas by electron microscopy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:23–6, 1962

ZAPF K, WAHN K: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of surface-active substances on the fine structure of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:79–115, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZAIDES AL: [Effect of ascorbic acid on collagen (electron-microscopic studies)] Biofizika 7:263–5, 1962 (Rus)

ZACKS SI: The neuromuscular junction: studies in ultrastructural pathology. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:25–38, May 62

ZACKS SI: High-speed trimming of plastic-embedded tissue blocks for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 37:257–8, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

GOTTLIEB LS, ROBERTSON R: The use of a compact slide drier for polymerizing methacrylate in capsules for electron microscopy. Stain Techn 36:384, Nov 61

LAFAY F: [Observation of living matter directly by the high-penetration electron microscope] Presse Med 69:2405–8, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

REALE E: [The use of the cryostat in electron microscopy] Mikroskopie 16:334–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

RECOURT A: The electron microscope in biological examinations. I. Assembly and method of working of the electron microscope. Medicamundi 8:37–42, 1962

TORRE L: [The Tesla BS 242 A electron microscope] Farmaco [Prat] 16:579–80, Nov 61 (It)

VOGEL A: The recovery of electron microscope grids. Experientia 18:291, 15 Jun 62

WEBER AF, MACK EM, FROMMES S: A simple, rapid method for preparing glass knives for use in electron microscopy. Amer J Vet Res 23:673–7, May 62

history

COSSLETT VE: Electron microscopy: introduction. Brit Med Bull 18:179–82, Sep 62

MICROSPORUM

AJELLO L: The ascigerous state of Microsporum cookei, Sabouraudia 1:173–7, Oct 61

GONCALVES AP: [Presence of Microsporum gypseum in the soil as a saprophyte. Its isolation from Brazilian soil] Hospital (Rio) 60:413–24, Oct 61 (Por)

GEORG LK, AJELLO L, FRIEDMAN L, BRINKMAN SA: A new species of Microsporum pathogenic to man and animals. Sabouraudia 1:189–96, Feb 62

HEJTMANEK M: [1st isolation of Microsporum cookei Ajello 1959 in the territory of Czechoslovakia] Cesk Epidem 11:127–30, Mar 62 (Cz)

KARASH IuM: [Microsporum gypseum] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLOKKE AH: Isolation of Microsporum gypseum from cowdung. Nature (London) 195:724, 18 Aug 62

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: A comparison between strains of Sabouraudites langeroni and Microsporum audouini. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:205–9, 30 Apr 62

culture

GOETZ H, ARONIS E: [The effect of trace elements on the growth of Microsporum gypseum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum] Hautarzt 13:104–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Studies on the nutritional requirements of Sabouraudites (Microsporum) langeroni, Langeronia (Trichophyton) soudanensis and Trichophyton yaoundei] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:129–32, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

infection

BISPING W, SEELIGER HP: [Microsporum audouini—infection in a hooded gibbon (Hylobates lar)] Mykosen 5:33–7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAUFE U, HAUFE F: [Microsporia caused by Microsporum canis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:977–9, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Remarks on a familial epidemic of microsporic tinea] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:461–2, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Uptake of griseofulvin by nails. Experiments in mice. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:193–204, 30 Apr 62

SONCK CE: [Microsporia as an "occupational disease"] Hautarzt 12:521, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEPANISHCHEVA ZG: The epidemiological role of cats in the spread of microsporidia among human subjects. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:743–7, 1961

THOMSETT LR: Microsporum canis infection in cats treated with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 74:66–71, Feb 62

metabolism

CHATTAWAY FW, TOOTHILL C, BARLOW AJ: The amino acid metabolism of Microsporum canis. J Gen Microbiol 28:721–32, Sep 62

MICROTOMY

DUDDY JA, CURRAN CS: Mechanical counting of serial sections cut by a sliding microtome. Stain Techn 37:113–4, Mar 62

FABRE J: [Utilization and value of thin slices in photon microscopy. (Relation to electron microscopy)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:119–32, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FREEMAN JA, SPURLOCK BO: A new epoxy embedment for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 13:437–43, Jun 62

JIMENEZ FA, SCHNEIDER E: The Schain frozen section clarifier. Stain Techn 37:121–3, Mar 62

LEGER H: [Extemporaneous anatomopathological examination by fine sections with the congelation microtome. (So-called transillumination method)] J Med Bordeaux 139:355–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAHMAN AN, LUTTRELL CN: Albumen embedding method for frozen sectioning of fresh tissues for histological, fluorescent antibody, and histochemical studies. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:66–72, Feb 62

REALE E: Electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase from material prepared with the cryostat-microtome. Exp Cell Res 26:210–1, Feb 62

TRUMBULL ML: A role for frozen sections in carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:108–12, Jul 62

WEST WT: The Pearse-Slee cryostat: improvement in the antiroll plate. Stain Techn 37:320, Sep 62

YOUNG I: The use of a sponge base as an aid in preparing frozen sections of small objects. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:76, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

APATENKO AK: [A machine for sharpening microtome knives] Arkh Pat 23(10):88–9, 1961 (Rus)

ANDRE J: [Presentation of an apparatus designed for preparing glass knives] J Ultrastruct Res 6:437–48, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHWALKO R, BRZOSKO W: [Semi-conduction refrigeration table for the microtome] Pat Pol 13:173–6, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

EVANS DG: A microtome knife guard. J Clin Path 15:390, Jul 62

HERAN J: [A microtome for living pulmonary tissue] Experientia 18:98–100, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

TAKEISHI M: [A whetstone for the microtome blade and thin sections] Jap J Clin Path 10:222–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

WESTFALL JA, HEALY DL: A water control device for mounting serial ultrathin sections. Stain Techn 37:118–21, Mar 62

ZLABEK K: [Sharpening microtome knives by regrinding] Cesk Morf 10:259–67, 1962 (Cz)

MICROWAVES

see also DIATHERMY

see also RADAR

ALM HF, KUTTIG H: [Experimental and clinical studies with high frequency current in the upper decimeter wave region] Strahlentherapie 116:297–310, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOYSEN JE: USAF experience with microwave exposure. J Occup Med 4:192–4, Apr 62

BARBER DE: The reaction of luminous bacteria to microwave radiation exposures in the frequency range of 2608.7–3082.3 Mc. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:77–80, Apr 62

DROGICHINA EA, SADCHIKOVA MN, GINZBURG DA, CHULINA NA: [Some clinical phenomena of the chronic effect of centimeter waves] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28–34, Jan 62 (Rus)

EDELWEJN Z, HADUCH S: [Electroencephalographic studies on subjects working within the reach of microwaves] Acta Physiol Pol 13:431–5, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

FAITEL 'BER-BLANK VR: [Absorptive activity of the stomach and intestine under the influence of ultrahigh frequency electric fields] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:735–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

GORODETSKAIA SP: [Effect of 3-centimeter radio waves on functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:672–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

GORODETSKAIA SP: [Morphological changes in the internal organs under the influence of centimeter waves on the body] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:390–6, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

HUEBNER R: [Biological effects of microwaves] Elektromedizin 6:193–209, Dec 61 (Ger)

HORAI H: [Biological effects of microwave radiation. I. Alteration of the rectal temperature of the mice during the microwave radiation and microscopic findings of destroyed cases] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:173–81, 25 May 62 (Jap)

LEITES FL, SKURIKHINA LA: [Effect of microwaves on the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEHMANN JF, GUY AW, JOHNSTON VC, BRUNNER GD, BELL JW: Comparison of relative heating patterns produced in tissues by exposure to microwave energy at frequencies of 2,450 and 900 megacycles. Arch Phys Med 43:69–76, Feb 62

LEITES FL, SKURIKHINA LA: The effect of microwaves on the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1387–90, Jul 62

LINKE CA, LOUNSBERRY W, GOLDSCHMIDT V: Effects of microwaves on normal tissues. J Urol 88:303–11, Aug 62

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132–5, Oct 61

McLAUGHLIN JT: Health hazards from microwave radiation. Western Med 3:126–32, Apr 62

MIRUTENKO VI: [Study of the local thermal action of 3 cm. electromagnetic waves on animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:382–9, May–Jun 62

McAFEE RD: Physiological effects of thermode and microwave stimulation of peripheral nerves. Amer J Physiol 203:374–8, Aug 62

OSIPOV IuA, KULIKOVSKAIA EL, KALIADA TV: [Conditions of irradiation with an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field in workers engaged in tuning and testing radiotechnical equipment] Gig Sanit 27:100–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

OLVING S: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 7. Microwave biology—a short introduction] Svensk Lakartidn 59:937–49, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

OSIPOV IuA, KALIADA TV, KULIKOVSKAIA EL: [Observations on some functional shifts during the course of work in subjects subjected to radiation with the electromagnetic pole of centimeter waves] Gig Sanit 27:81–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

POBZHITKOV VA, TYAGIN NV, GREBESHECHNIKOVA AM: The influence of a super-high frequency pulsed electromagnetic field on conception and the course of pregnancy in white mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:615–8, Oct 61

PRESMAN AS, LEVITINA NA: [Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in animals. I. Studies on the effect of uninterrupted microwaves] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:41–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

PRESMAN AS, KAMENSKII YI: Apparatus for investigating the excitability of nerve-muscle preparations during microwave irradiation. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):73–4, 1961

PRESMAN AS: Experimental device for irradiating protein solutions with microwaves. Biofizika [Eng] 6:408–10, 1961

PRESMAN AS, LEVITINA NA: [Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in animals. II. Studies on the effect of impulse microwaves] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:39–43, Feb 62 (Rus)

PRAUSNITZ S, SUSSKIND C: Effects of chronic microwave irradiation on mice. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:104–8, Apr 62

PALLADIN AM, SPASSKAIA FM, IAKUBOVICH RS: [On the problem of the effect of super-high frequency fields on specific functions in women working with generators of super-high frequency] Akush Ginek 38:69–74, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SINGATULLINA RG: The effect of ultrahigh-frequency currents on blood serum protein fractions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:812–5, Dec 61

SILVER S: Microwave aperture antennas and diffraction theory. J Opt Soc Amer 52:131–9, Feb 62

SPALA M, RIEDL O, KACL J, BABICKY A, JILEK M: [Effect of a high frequency field on the metabolism of bone tissue in rabbits. Incorporation of osteotropic radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:791–5, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical medicine/Microwaves] Muench Med Wschr 104:1238–40, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

TZONEW IT, DRAGIEW T, KONSTANTINOWA B: [Prophylaxis and treatment of experimental toxic hepatitis with native preparations of cabbage and microwave energy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:437–44, Nov–Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

KUTTIG H: [Physical heat therapy in the radiation field with decimeter waves] Med Klin 57:1577–9, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

MENKEN FC: [On the treatment of gynecological diseases with microwaves] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:13–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

Midbrain see MESENCEPHALON

MIDDLE-AGE

ALTLAND JK: The MSMS Presidents Program and prevention in the middle years. J Mich Med Soc 61:184–5, Feb 62

ADAMSON CA, BLOM KF: [Thule Company's health control examinations of 50-year-olds, 1960–61] Svensk Lakartidn 59:825–31, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

CHATAGNON PA: [Social organization of work and occupation for aged persons. Prolongation of middle age and the possibilities of activity during the "3d age". Revision of the concept of the legal age for retirement] Hyg Ment 51:45–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FORSSMAN S: [Experiences with middle-aged and older workers] Socialmed T 39:186–92, May 62 (Sw)

HEIDORN GH: Electrocardiography in the asymptomatic, middle-aged male. J Lancet 82:260–2, Jun 62

JOHNSON PC: Death begins at forty. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:23–4, Feb 62

PETTERSSON F: [The 40-year-old primipara] Svensk Lakartidn 59:636–41, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

WHITE PD: Middle age fitness. Arizona Med 19:43–8, Mar 62

ZIKEEVA AI, KHATSKELES AIa: [On causes of death among middle aged and aged subjects] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):33–9, 1962 (Rus)

diseases

BOVI A: [Cerebral atrophy in the psychoses of middle age] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:283–498, 1961 (It)

BRALLIAR MB: Sigmoidoscopy in the asymptomatic "over 40's". Southern Med J 55:855–6, Aug 62

psychology

PRADOS M: Marital problems of the middle aged group. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:97–105, Apr 62

STENBACK A: [On involutional depression and the depression of middle-age] Nord Psykiat T 16:160–78, 1962 (Sw)

Middle Lobe Syndrome see ATELECTASIS

MIDWIVES

CLAYTON TM: The district nursing and domiciliary midwifery services in large urban communities. Public Health 76:95–106, Jan 62

GAZAREK F, KRIKAL Z, STOLCOVA E: [Role of the midwife in the preparation of the expectant mother for labor] Cesk Gynek 27:363–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

KORVING C: Midwife: red in tooth and claw? Nurs Times 57:1699–701, 29 Dec 61

LEROUX MP: [Current crisis in the profession of the midwife] Maternite 10:350–60, Nov 61 (Fr)

Mid-air midwifery in Alaska. Alaska Med 4:9–11, Mar 62

PARKIN BC: Coming back. Nurs Times 57:1454, 3 Nov 61

SCHUMAN DS: On the district in England. Amer J Nurs 61:99–100, Nov 61

education

HUITEMA W: [Training-school for midwives in Amsterdam] Ned T Geneesk 106:543–5, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

MALYSHEVA RA: [Preliminary results of evening courses for the training of midwives] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):44–5, 1962 (Rus)

SPINDLEROVA A, SVEHLOVA K: [Accomplishment of the reorganization of the sub-professional medical education] Cesk Zdrav 10:175–81, Apr 62 (Cz)

history

FORBES TR: Perrette the midwife: a fifteenth century witchcraft case. Bull Hist Med 36:124–9, Mar–Apr 62

FORBES TR: Midwifery and witchcraft. J Hist Med 17:264–83, Apr 62

statistics

BERTIN M: [Dentists, midwives and physicians in Paris and the Departement de la Seine] Concours Med 84:2847–53, 5 May 62 (Fr)

HELLMAN LM: Paraobstetric personnel. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:503–7, 15 Feb 62

Midwife practice in Arkansas—1940–1961. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:149–51, Sep 62

MIGRAINE

ARING CD: Vascular headache. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:18–25, Jan 62

ALVAREZ WC: Migraine made severe by some other disease. Neurology (Minneap) 12:427–33, Jun 62

BUKIET V: [Migraine. Physiology, biochemistry, therapeutic consequences] Concours Med 83:6325–6, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

ATKINSON M: Migraine and Meniere's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:220–5, Mar 62

CRITCHLEY M: Migraine: general remarks. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:165–7, Mar 62

DOMINGUEZ LAZARO AR: [Migraine. (Etiology, physiopathology and diagnosis)] Rev Clin Esp 82:217–23, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

DALESSIO DJ, CAMP WA, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies in headache: further analysis of the mode of action of UML-491 and its relevance to the nature of vascular headache of the migraine type. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:95–8, 1961

GRAHAM JR: New concepts of the nature and treatment of migraine. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:199–208, 1961

HEYCK H: [Migraine, its pathogenesis and therapy] Hippokrates 33:6–17, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Neurological concomitant manifestations of migraine and the problem of "angiospastic brain insult"] Nervenarzt 33:193–203, May 62 (Ger)

LEE SH: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of migraine] J Korean Med Ass 5:1489–92, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

PANZANI R: [The importance of electroencephalography in the study of asthma and migraine] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:1–17, Mar 62 (Fr)

RATNER AIu: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of "cervical migraine"] Kazan Med Zh 4:35–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WRIGHT WB: A hundred years of migraine. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:3–6, Winter 62

case reports

CRAWFORD PF: Migraine equivalent in the skin. Brit J Derm 73:419–20, Nov 61

CAPACCINI A: [Opthalmoplegic hemicrania syndrome. (Pathogenetic considerations)] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:175–86, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DIETRICH H: [Migraine and poriomania] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:297–305, 1962 (Ger)

HERTZ S: [On a case of severe migraine associated with a choledochal lesion and cure by means of surgery] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:435–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOBLE DS: Migrainous neuralgia (Horton's syndrome). Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:927–8, Aug 62

complications

BICKERSTAFF ER: Impairment of consciousness in migraine. Lancet 2:1057–9, 11 Nov 61

CANTAT MA, SIERPINSKI G: [Ophthalmic migraine. Clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic data] Rev Prat 12:2271–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN AP, HARTER DH, MERRITT HH: Ophthalmoplegic migraine. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:169–72, 1961

NIEMAN EA, HURWITZ LJ: Ocular sympathetic palsy in periodic migrainous neuralgia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:369–73, Nov 61

OLESEN V: [Abdominal migraine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:11–3, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

diagnosis

BARBIZET J, POTTER M: [Diagnosis of migraines] Vie Med 42:1527–33, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BARBIZET J, MASSON S: [Migraine and electroencephalographic disturbances] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:208–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [The "choleretic-morphine" test. Its value in diseases of the biliary tract and in migraines] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:137–48, 1962 (Fr)

DALSGAARD-NIELSEN T: [Migraine equivalents] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1051–2, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

MIGRAINE

KUNKLE EC, ANDERSON WB: Dual mechanisms of eye signs of headache in cluster pattern. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:75–9, 1960

MALONE JP: Migraine. J Irish Med Ass 51:36–8, Aug 62

PROCTOR LD: Migraine equivalents. Postgrad Med 30:339–42, Oct 61

SABOURAUD O, PECKER J, BOUREL M: [Meningioma of the falx cerebri with unusual semeiology: alternate hemiplegias and seizures resembling complicated migraines] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:241–3, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

WEIL AA: Observations on "dysrhythmic" migraine. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:277–81, Mar 62

etiology

BARRE Y, FRESNET P: [The cervical relay of migraine: therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Hop Paris 37:3063–4, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

BICKERSTAFF ER: The basilar artery and the migraine-epilepsy syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:167–9, Mar 62

BARRE Y: [The cervical relay of migraine. Therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Ther 38:546–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS AO, GOODELL H, SILVERMAN G, WOLFF HG: Definition of a humoral agent implicated in the mechanism of vascular headache of the migraine type. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:200–2, 1960

DALESSIO DJ: On migraine headache: serotonin and serotonin antagonism. JAMA 181:318–21, 28 Jul 62

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GREENE R: Water retention in migraine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:169–71, Mar 62

LEES F: The migrainous symptoms of cerebral angiomata. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:45–50, Feb 62

MONTGOMERY BM, KING WW Jr: Hemiplegic migraine: a case with paroxysmal shoulder-hand syndrome. Ann Intern Med 57:450–5, Sep 62

PAIVA JE: [A case of migraine of epileptic origin] J Med (Porto) 48:82–5, 12 May 62 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

BILLE B: Migraine in school children. A study of the incidence and short-term prognosis, and a clinical, psychological and electroencephalographic comparison between children with migraine and matched controls. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 136):1–151, May 62

PAULSON G: Migraine headaches in children. Med Times 90:621–5, Aug 62

VAHLQUIST B: [Migraine in children] Triangulo 5:89–94, 1961 (Sp)

metabolism

HAY KM: The influence of thyroid on water metabolism in migraine. J Coll Gen Practit 5:86–106, Feb 62

physiology

ZBINDEN F: [Rheographic research in patients with migraine and vasomotor headache] Wien Med Wschr 112:211–3, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

DALESSIO DJ, CAMP WA, GOODELL H, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, RAMOS AO, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, CATTELL M, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache: the relevance of the prophylactic action of UML-491 in vascular headache of the migraine type to the pathophysiology of this syndrome. World Neurol 3:66–71, Jan 62

LUNDBERG PO: Migraine prophylaxis with progestogens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40(Suppl 68):1–22

surgery

KNIGHT G: Surgical treatment of migraine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:172–6, Mar 62

therapy

BARBIZET J, POTTER M: [Treatment of migraine] Vie Med 42:1697–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

CASANOVA P: [The treatment of migraine] Marseille Med 99:503–7, 1962 (Fr)

DOMINQUEZ LAZARO AR, LUCERGA BB: [Treatment of migraine and other functional vascular headaches] Rev Clin Esp 82:260–5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

DALESSIO DJ, CHAPMAN LF, ZILELI T, CATTELL M, EHRLICH R, FORTUIN F, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Studies on headache. The responses of the bulbar conjunctival blood vessels during induced oliguria and diuresis, and their modification by UML-491. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:590–3, Dec 61

DALSGAARD-NIELSEN T: [Treatment of migraine patients with Niamid] Ugeskr Laeg 124:10–1, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

DALSGAARD-NIELSEN T: [Treatment of migraine patients with inhalation of dihydroergotamine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:436, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

DEJONG RN: The treatment of migraine. Amer J Nurs 62:67–71, Jul 62

FONTAN M: [Migraine, headache and anti-serotonin] Lille Med 7:350–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM JR: Management of migraine. New Engl J Med 265:1054–7, 23 Nov 61

GIUNTA A: [Nitrite compounds in the therapy of hemicrania] Gazz Med Ital 120:453–5, Dec 61 (It)

GIUNTA A: [Nitro compounds in migraine therapy] Ther Umsch 19:346–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HALE AR, REED AF: Prophylaxis of frequent vascular headache with methysergide. Amer J Med Sci 243:92–8, Jan 62

HEYCK H: [Modern methods of treatment of migraine] Aerztl Prax 14:491 passim, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: [Treatment of vascular headaches with nialamide, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Minerva Med 53:1521–3, 16 May 62 (It)

MEYERS L, CRAFT GS: Effectiveness of aerosol administration of ergotamine tartrate in migraine headache. New York J Med 62:2191–3, 1 Jul 62

POUTEAUX P: [On a case of dysmenorrhea treated by nasal route] Clinique (Par) 56:547–8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

RYAN RE: Modern migraine management. Headache 1:17–20, Jan 62

RYAN RE: Ergotamine tartrate in the symptomatic treatment of migraine. Headache 2:94–8, Jul 62

RYAN RE: An effective symptomatic treatment of migraine. Clin Med 69:2003–10, Sep 62

SUTHERLAND JM, EADIE MJ: The drug therapy of migraine. Med J Aust 48(2):740–2, 4 Nov 61

SICUTERI F: [Introduction of serotonin antagonists in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:394–423, Oct 61 (It)

SCHELLER F: Prophylactic ergot and other treatment for limited migraine variant. Headache 2:90–3, Jul 62

WEISS SW: Hypnosis and dream production in a patient having migraine headache. Med Times 90:395–9, Apr 62

WHANG CS: [Effect on recovery from migraine at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:12, Mar 61 (Kor)

Migrants see TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

MIKULICZ' DISEASE

case reports

CIESLINSKA K: [A case of Mikulicz' syndrome in the course of subacute myelocytic leukemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:403–4, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y, GOUJON M: [Hodgkin's disease with ocular localization and Mikulicz' syndrome] Algerie Med 65:685–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

OLIVEIRA H de, SANT'ANA C: [A case of Mikulicz' disease] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:89–99, Aug 61 (Por)

complications

KASZEWSKA-JABLONSKA I: [Mikulicz' syndrome in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:367–72, 1962 (Pol)

MILIARIA

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1–36, Apr 62

diagnosis

SAR A van der, WINKEL CA: Febris miliaris morbilliformis versus morbilli miliariformes. Trop Geogr Med 13:193–202, Sep 61

etiology

LOEWENTHAL LJ: The pathogenesis of miliaria. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:271–2, Sep 62

LYONS RE, LEVINE R, AULD D: Miliaria rubra, a manifestation of staphylococcal disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:282–6, Sep 62

O'BRIEN JP: The pathogenesis of miliaria. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:267–70, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

FRENKEN JH: [Dermanyssus avium (D. gallinae). Strophulus caused by insect bites. Regimen of DDT?] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1878, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

Milibis see BISMUTH-ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

MILITARY HYGIENE

LEVIS DG: Environment and total care. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:196–8, Oct 61

LEBERT F: [Preserved foods with a meat base intended for the use of the Quartermaster General's department] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:151–60, 1961 (Fr)

SCHNITZLER L: [Meat handling in the field] T Milit Halsov 86:61–8, 1961 (Sw)

history

RICO-AVELLO C: [The Spanish sanitary environment in the 1st decade of the present century] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:513–639, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

MILITARY MEDICINE

see also AVIATION MEDICINE
see also NAVAL MEDICINE
see also SURVIVAL
see also TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED
see also VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY
see also WOUNDS AND INJURIES

AVIN GSh, POGONOV IuP: [The use of vitamin A for increasing night vision in military personnel] Voennomed Zh 9:75–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ANTONIJEVIC J: [Some forms of activities of a physician with the troops and his cooperation with the command] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:531–4, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

ARIAEV LN: [Management of the terminal state in conditions of a military hospital] Voennomed Zh 11:59–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

ABERG B: [Military physicians and atomic medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3730–1, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

AREVALO CERRO A: [Exercise and rehabilitation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11–4, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

ASTORE PA: [Statistical and medicolegal study of fractures in the army] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:41–53 contd, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

AZOUZ L: [Detection and prevention from TBC among young recruits of the Tunisian Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:125–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ASTORE PA: [Statistical and medicolegal study of fractures in the army] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:217–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

AXELROD M: The Navy Quality Assurance Program. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:25–31, Mar–Apr 62

ANTONOVITCH M: [Systematic detection of tuberculosis as a preventive measure in the Popular Army of Yugoslavia] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:189–95, May 62 (Fr)

ALESSANDRI M: [Ascertainment and judgement of "inability to perform profitable work" by military conscript committees and councils for the purpose of exemption from obligatory service in the conscript Armed Forces] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:381–6, May–Jun 62 (It)

[The antituberculosis campaign in the Chilean Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:267–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

AKIYAMA M: [Following the path of shigellosis] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:256–60, May 62 (Jap)

ANDERSON WH, LAUTERBACH CG: Age and rank distribution of army psychiatric patients. Milit Med 127:816–21, Oct 62

BOEKWIJT PJ: [The place of the recovery and training center in military psychiatry] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:261–7, Sep 61 (Dut)

BLAIR JR: Treatment of cold injury. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:123–9, 1 Sep 61

BUDAGOVSKII MT: [Principles of military field therapy in the combat area] Voennomed Zh 10:26–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

Bocharov AA: [Ideas and works of S. S. IUDIN in the field of military field surgery and blood transfusion] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Propulsion chemistry and rocket launching hazards. Aspects of rocket chemistry of interest to the military toxicologist. Milit Med 126:825–33, Nov 61

BELIAEV NV, KHUSNITDINOV A: [Erecting 3 tents (USB and UST) into a single 3-section unit] Voennomed Zh 10:82–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

BRITVIC M: [Self-sufficiency and mutual aid on the battle line] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:665–7, Aug 61 (Ser)

BAGRAMIAN IKh: [On new successes in improvement of medical service for the army and navy] Voennomed Zh 11:8, Nov 61 (Rus)

BAUKIN LI: [New data on the organization and duties of the medical service of the combat group of an American infantry division] Voennomed Zh 11:88–92, Nov 61 (Rus)

BUERGI O: [Red Cross service] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitatsoff 38:86–92, Jun 61 (Ger)

BEUMER HM: [Bronchial asthma in military personnel] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:365–73, Dec 61 (Dut)

BERNARD JC: [Epidemiology of typho-paratyphoid fever in the Army in 1960] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:544–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

BLOMQUIST B: [Medical requirements for physicians concerning research] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3718–23, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

BOURLAT R, LEVAME J: [The board: a means of studying the distribution of plantar support] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:811–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEJARANO JF: [Health and disease, ecology and epidemiology] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:366–8, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

BEUNDERS BJ, BLEIKER M, ALTEN D van: Detection and prevention of tuberculosis in the Royal Netherlands Army and Airforce. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:7–14, Jan 62

BUTTERFIELD B: Operation "Open Heart": a military volunteer donor recruitment program. Bibl Haemat 13:526–30, 1962

BADGLEY TM, HOLLOWAY HC, HEDLUND JL: Schizophrenia on duty. Amer J Psychiat 118:916–20, Apr 62

BLACK RH: Some factors influencing the β-dosage to troops. Health Phys 8:131–41, Mar–Apr 62

BROWN WC, VAUGHAN DG: Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis among Eskimo United States Army recruits. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:43–50, 1961

BRUA RS, ALLMAN RM: The value of frequent realistic exercises in disaster control. Milit Med 127:505–8, Jun 62

BATTISTA ITRI G: [The treatment of exudative pleurisy with synthetic cortisone derivatives in relation to military legal medical repercussions] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:233–46, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BLEIKER MA, BEUNDERS BJ, GRIEP WA: [The BCG index of Netherlands recruits] T Soc Geneesk 40:403–6, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

BAYLON R, DILLAC J: [Collective dietary toxi-infections in the Army] Rev Port Med Milit 8:9–21, 1960 (Por)

BARILE MF, BLUMBERG JM, KRAUL CW, YAGUCHI R: Penile lesions among U.S. Armed Forces personnel in Japan. The prevalence of herpes simplex and the role of pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:273–81, Sep 62

BUROV SA, CHUKHLOVIN BA, MASLENNIKOVA LK: [Experience in serodiagnosis of adenovirus diseases in military personnel] Voennomed Zh 12:37–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BLEULER M, MUELLER M, SCHNEIDER G: [Problems of schizophrenia in insurance law. (Expert testimony of the Eidgenoessische Versicherungsgericht on the relation between schizophrenia and military service of 7 November 1960)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:359–83, 1962 (Ger)

BERRY FB: Chroniclers and the historiographers. JAMA 181:1056–8, 22 Sep 62

BRAV EA: Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Army experience and results over a twelve-year period. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:115–34, Sep 62

BERNIER JL, HOWARD RL: The dental education and career of the young dental officer. Milit Med 127:791–803, Oct 62

CONSOLAZIO CF, TORRES JB, McDOWELL ME: Field test of a high-calorie, high-protein beverage powder for use as a ration supplement at forward medical stations. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 263:1–12, 18 Sep 61

CONSOLAZIO CF, SHAPIRO R, ISAAC GJ, HURSH LM: Nutritional evaluation of a normal military poulation. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 260:1–45, 14 Aug 61

CARVALHO LG de: [The health service in a theater of operations] Rev Port Med Milit 7:88–108, 1959 (Por)

CHASSERANT G: [Resuscitation in the field surgical stations and military hospitals in Algeria] Concours Med 83:5671–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [Poliomyelitis in the army in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2873–80, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

COOCH JW: Sarcoidosis in the United States Army, 1952 through 1956. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt2:103–8, Nov 61

CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [The typhoparatyphoid fevers in the army in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3482–7, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

CUNHA IA da: [Health service in the armed forces] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:17–43, 1961 (Por)

COATES A: The doctor in the services. Med J Aust 49(1):69–74, 20 Jan 62

CROSNIER: [T,A,B,D,T,-polio vaccinations] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:761–74, Dec 61 (Fr)

COOCH JW: Measles in U.S. Army recruits. Amer J Dis Child 103:264–6, Mar 62

CABIESES F: The Institute of Medical Research of the Armed Forces of Peru (Instituto de Investigaciones Medicas de las Fuerzas Armadas del Peru). Milit Med 127:323–7, Apr 62

CHU BI, GRAYSTON JT: Encephalitis on Taiwan. VI. Infections in American servicemen on Taiwan and Okinawa. Amer J Trop Med 11:159–61, Jan 62

CHEEVER FS: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board: the Commission on Enteric Infections. Milit Med 127:397–8, May 62

CROZIER D: The military significance of infectious disease. Milit Med 127:392–6, May 62

CHAMBATTE: [Prophylaxis and treatment of tuberculosis in the Armed Forces] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:251–65, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUGAL LP: Environmental physiology research supported by the Canadian Defence Research Board. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:7–15, 1 Sep 61

DELAHAYE RP, EDOUARD P: [Aptitude pulmonary radiography and high kilovoltage] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:287–90, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

DOLDER R, BRUNNER A, NEUGEL K: [Can the sanitary corps produce infusion solutions for field conditions?] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:118–21, Jun 61 (Ger)

DOAN HW: International medicine. Milit Med 127:12–5, Jan 62

DIETERLE JD, WUETHRICH R: [Multiple sclerosis and military service. Research on the case material of the Eidgenoessische Militaerversicherung] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:1–10, 1962 (Ger)

DINTER Z, EKELUND H, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Etiology of respiratory tract infections in military personnel. 1. Virological findings. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:375–82, 1961

DEHNE EJ: The Army's health service program. J Occup Med 4:190–1, Apr 62

DINTER Z, EKELUND H, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Aetiology of respiratory tract infections in military personnel. 2. Bacteriological findings. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:383–92, 1961

DALE T: [Principles for the treatment of mass casualties] T Milit Halsov 86:211–5, 1961 (Nor)

DULAC JF, MAILLARD A: [Readaptation to physical exertion after myocardial infarct; importance of cardiac function tests for evaluation of fitness for service] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:23–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE FRANCESCO E, CAPORALE R: [Collective audiometry in the selection of flight personnel] Riv Med Aero 25:87–110, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DINTER Z, EKELUND G, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: The aetiology of respiratory disease in military recruits. 3. Correlation between clinical findings and association of virus and bacteria in infection. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:449–61, 1962

Doctors and dentists in the forces. Revised conditions of service. Lancet 1:962, 5 May 62

DAVENPORT FM: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. Report of the Commission on Influenza. Milit Med 127:465–7, Jun 62

DUMITRESCU, PETRUSCA G, RADULESCU G: [Aspects of the anti-tuberculosis campaign in the armed forces of the People's Republic of Rumania] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:79–85, Feb 62 (Fr)

DIEZ CASCON A: [Some notes on the military health of the German armed forces] Med Cir Guerra 24:101–11, Feb-Mar 62 (Sp)

DUCHESNE G, GAUJARD R, PICARD P: [How can we plan the anesthesia equipment for the different organizations of the military health service?] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:158–67, Jun 62 (Fr)

EDINEVSKII VG: [On control of therapeutic - prophylactic work in medical institutions] Voennomed Zh 9:47–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

Emergency medical treatment unit-phase I. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:195–7, Oct 61

ELORRIAGA MAGUEREGUI H: [Organization of the Statistical Services at the local level and its relations to other levels] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:56–67, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ESCUDERO FRANCO L, MEJIA CHAVEZ J, PADRON BERNAL A: [Contribution to the study of rheumatic fever in the Army. Bacteriological, immunological and epidemiological aspects] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:18–34, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

ERDBRINK WL: Vision in military occupational placement. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:528–37, May 62

ESCUDERO VALVERDE V: [Recruitment and selection] Med Cir Guerra 24:71–85, Feb-Mar 62 (Sp)

FOURNIER A, RIGAL J: [Practical remarks concerning referrals in consultation and hospitalizations in neuropsychiatry] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:258–61, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

FOURNIER A, FENELON J: [Attempts and pseudo-attempts at suicide] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:261–6, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

FERREIRA FS da: [Morbidity of an expeditionary corps in Cape Verde (1942–43)] Rev Port Med Milit 7:79–87, 1959 (Por)

[Facilities of the State Serum Institute for performing examinations for the Armed Forces] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:157–63, 1961 (Fin)

FRICK MH, KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS: Changes in cardiac output and related circulatory parameters evoked by basic military training. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:519–25, Nov 61

FOULKES RG: Psychiatric referrals on an R.C.A.F. flying station. Med Serv J Canada 18:91–7, Feb 62

FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I. Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377–91, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

FRANCK S: [Medical service with the Danish brigade--the Danish commando in Germany] T Milit Halsov 86:248–60, 1961 (Dan)

FELIX H, BERNARD JC, DUPRE N, DELLANDE JJ: [Diabetes in young adults detected at the occasion of military service. (Apropos of 50 cases)] Diabete 10:45–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

FASTING-HANSEN CR, SOMER P, DALE T, HESSELBLAD G: [Short resume of important events in military medicine in the Nordic countries] T Milit Halsov 86:193–210, 1961 (Dan, Sw & Nor)

FERNANDES LOPES JM: [Identification plate and blood grouping] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:89–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

FALDBORG J: [Blood type determinations in military personnel] Militaerlaegen 68:18–24, Mar 62 (Dan)

FOX BW: Paratrooper fracture. Med J Aust 49(1):802–3, 26 May 62

FORSEE JH, MONCRIEF JA, GLEW DH, HARDAWAY RM 3d, LEVENSON SM: Role of the army in surgical research. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:284–90, Aug 62

FOLIGUET: [Use of filter membranes at sampling sites for the control of drinking water in the Army] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:634–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

FOULKES RG: Medics in the north. A history of the contributions of the Royal Canadian Air Force to the medical care of civilians in the Fort Nelson area of British Columbia. Med Serv J Canada 18:523–50, Jul-Aug 62

GOMEZ GALISSIER BJ: [Possibilities offered by the citizens of each military class for the epidemiological study of buccodental diseases] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:537–42, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

GREBENIUK VI: [Sorting and general specialized care of patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Voennomed Zh 8:25–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

GLEBOV SF: [On the problem of military medical expertise in vascular disorders of the brain] Voennomed Zh 9:50–1, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLASCOCK HW Jr: The ground soldier in a cold climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:21–31, 1 Sep 61

GOLOLOBOV AP, SHLAIFER GR: [Experience in organization of medical practice of military physicians in a garrison hospital] Voennomed Zh 10:79–80, Oct 61 (Rus)

GEORGIEVSKII AS, AR'EV TIa, SHEINIS VN: [Organizational and clinical principles for medical aid and treatment of burns in conditions of modern war] Voennomed Zh 10:21–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

GUNDELFINGER BF, BRITTEN SA: Sarcoidosis in the United States Navy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt2:109–15, Nov 61

GAY, CONSTANS: [Standard resuscitation of major injuries at the Hopital Militaire Maillot] Algerie Med 65:1005–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [Urine cultures in the Hospital Militar Central (biennial 1959–1960). Their clinical evaluation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11–31, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

GREENBERG JH: Streptococcal disease in the United States Army. Amer J Public Health 52:223–34, Feb 62

GUTIERREZ FERREIRA C: [Psychiatric treatment in the theater of operations] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:6–17, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GINSBURG M: The treatment of the problem drinker in an overseas theatre by the general medical officer. Milit Med 127:416–22, May 62

EL GHARBI B: [The pulmonary tuberculosis in the army of Tunis and its treatment] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:128–33, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GASPAROV A: [Management of chronic gastritis among soldiers] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:49–52, Jan 62 (Ser)

GELIC M, KRUNIC R: [Cold as a factor responsible for skin lesions in the army] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:42–5, Jan 62 (Ser)

HENSCHEL A: Environmental research by the U. S. Army. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:3–6, 1 Sep 61

HENSCHEL A: Environmental protection research program of the U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:16–20, 1 Sep 61

HAUER J: [Rheumatic fever in military medicine] Vojenskondrav Knih 21:1–98, 1961 (Cz)

HASSELROT SB: [Military requirements of military physicians] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3702–6, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

[Health day in the Army] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:8–28, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

HOLBROOK RW: Extension courses for off-duty education. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:18–9, Jan 62

HELLSTROM R: Body build, muscular strength, and certain circulatory factors in military personnel. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 371):1–84, 1961

HUNT RS, HUTTON DA: Introducing the RAMCET. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:35–7, Jan 62

HARTFORD TJ: Executive medicine. Milit Med 127:349–53, Apr 62

HEDENSKOG S: [Some experiences in service as a medical officer with the Swedish United Nations battalion in the Congo] Svensk Lakartidn 59:831–40, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

HALL P: [Experience with penicillin prophylaxis against upper respiratory tract infections in military conscripts] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1139–47, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

HANSEN RD: Organizing an industrial medicine program for the small air force base. Milit Med 127:509–16, Jun 62

HARRISON HN, TUGGLE JM: School bus as a blood donor center. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:101, May 62

HOOPDAKKER RH van den: Some aspects of group psychotherapy in the H.O.C. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:201–13, May-Jun 62

HARRIS GF: Fungal infection in an infantry battalion in Malaya. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:562–3, Jul 62

HAYCRAFT RG: Studies on hyperimmunization in man. Milit Med 127:745–52, Sep 62

HARTLEBEN H: ["High blood pressure" in adolescent, 18 to 21 year-old males] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:279–87, Jun 62 (Fr)

IVANOV NG: [Some problems in organization of sorting and therapeutic aid in the stages of medical evacuation] Voennomed Zh 12:7–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

JOVANOVIC R: [The medical service in guerrilla warfare] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:391–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

JONES HA Jr, KOTCHIN SP, BAIN HS: Administration in the area medical service. (II). Med Bull US Army Europe 19:36–40, Feb 62

JOHNSEN AM: [Problems with the medical service of the UNEF, Gaza] T Milit Halsov 86:239–47, 1961 (Nor)

JEFFREY HC: Blood transfusion for mass casualties. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:114–22, 25 Apr 62

KRASNOPEEV I: [Organization and methods of sanitary service for the modern army] Voennomed Zh 9:87–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KELLER AD: Summarization of the state of the art with respect to physiology in cold environments and goals for future investigation. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:130–5, 1 Sep 61

KUVSHINSKII DD: [Organization of work of physician-specialists in military and medical institutions] Voennomed Zh 8:17–21, Aug 61 (Rus)

KARBAAT J, STADT ZS: [Arbor virus diseases among the military of the troops in Surinam (from the military hospital at Paramaribo)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:331–50, Nov 61 (Dut)

MILITARY MEDICINE

KUVSHINSKII DD: [Important problems of military medical service] Voennomed Zh 11:3-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KON'KOV AV: [Some problems in military field therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:14, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAJII N, HAMADA T, FUTAKAME T: [Physical requirements for enlistment] Nat Def Med J 9:208-11, Apr 62 (Jap)

KULLANDER NE, HJERHINN J: [Treatment of 60 cases of acute gastroenteritis in the Swedish United Nations battalion in the Congo (Elizabethville) in the autumn of 1961. A practical comparison of the effects of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline under active service conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1717-22, 30 May 62 (Sw)

KIMBARA S: [Armed Forces Medical Service of the Federal Republic of Germany] Nat Def Med J 9:41-52, Feb 62 (Jap)

KULLANDER NE: [Dixyrazine—a new psychopharmacon tested in 21 soldiers under battlefield conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1787-91, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

LEITES VG, RAIZ MI, IAKOVLEVA AA: [Data on prevention of epidermophytosis among replacements] Voennomed Zh 8:72-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

LEY HL, MARKELZ RA: Scrub typhus: occurrence in United Nations' personnel in Korea. Milit Med 126:834-7, Nov 61

LOPES JM: [Gastroduodenal ulcers in military medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 7:199-207, 1959 (Por)

LEVIS DG: Environment and total care. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:196-8, Oct 61

LAPERUTA AM, SOHLE CATEULA JC, EQUIOIZ LP, SILVA GA: Tuberculosis in the Argentine army. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:567-87, Dec 61

LAMB LE, NEELY SE, HISS RG: Electrocardiographic findings in 840 aircraft fatalities. Aerospace Med 33:319-21, Mar 62

LUNDBERG A: [Care of the sick in rock installations] T Milit Halsov 86:311-7, 1961 (Sw)

LANGE J de: [Operation Shingle. A very special medical situation] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:102-11, Apr 62 (Dut)

La Rioja, Salta, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:371-5, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

LAPERUTA AM, EQUIOIZ LP, SOHLE CATEULA JC: [Tuberculosis. Its frequency in the units based in the provinces of northeastern Argentina. Catamarca, Jujuy, La Rioja, Salta, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:371-5, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

LAPERUTA AM, EQUIOIZ LP, SILVA GA: [Tuberculosis prevention in the army. Its different stages and evaluation of its results] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:521, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

MANOJLOVIC C: [Hearing disorders caused by noise in tank personnel] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:535-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

MOLNAR GW: The cooling effects of wind in a cold climate. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:32-50, 1 Sep 61

MINARD D, GRAYEB GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during Operation Banyan Tree I. Milit Med 126:809-17, Nov 61

MINARD D, GRAYEB GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during operation Banyan Tree I. Final report. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.01-0001.01:1-9, 14 Jul 61

MILBURN CL Jr: The Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Med Ann DC 30:647-53, Nov 61

MARCUS GH: [Incidence of goiter in draftees of the Austrian Federal Army (1941)] Wien Med Wschr 111:743-5, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOREL, CANAL P, GIROUD M, LE TRIVIDIC J, CARTON M: [A new achievement of the Military Health Services: the Centre d'Assistance Respiratoire of the Hopital Militaire d'Instruction Desgenettes at Lyon] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:689-701, Oct 61 (Fr)

MOLCHANOV NS: [Some problems in prevention and treatment of gastritis] Voennomed Zh 11:16-21, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATIUSHKINA NA, TIKHONOV AM: [Features of work in light protective clothing (without artificial microclimate on dry land and under water)] Zh 11:48-52, Nov 61 (Rus)

MIDDLETON WS: Veteran medicine—1961. Milit Med 127:22-5, Jan 62

MACRI N, PERNICE A: [Incidence of nasal Staphylococcus carriers among the military personnel of the Messina garrison] G Med Milit 112:267-73, May-Jun 62 (It)

MAJALI A: The Royal Medical Service of the Jordan Arab Army. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:449-52, Oct 61

[Military medical science on the level of current requirements] Voennomed Zh 12:3-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MILLER LF: The role of the military research unit in determining the etiology, epidemiology, and control of acute viral respiratory diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:43-53, Jan 62

MILEV M: [Morbidity and ECG changes in rheumatism in the military personnel. (According to data of the Higher Military Medical Institute obtained during 1958 and 1st half of 1959)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):39-45, 1961 (Bul)

Medical records agency. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:51-3, Mar 62

MILLER D, BJORNSON DR: An investigation of cold injured soldiers in Alaska. Milit Med 127:247-52, Mar 62

MARLETTE RH: Training program in emergency medical care. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:56, Mar 62

MEMIN Y, PERNOD J, HENNETIER G: [Treatment of the Flessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome at its onset by chloroquine salts] Therapie (Par) 17:243-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARCUS S: [Physicians in total defense] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1147-51, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

[Members of the Nordisk Militarmedicinsk Forening] T Milit Halsov 86:340-9, 1961 (Dan, Nor & Sw)

MARTY J, NAVARRANNE P: [Clinical and psychological aspects of myocardial infarct in a military environment] Marseille Med 99:869-94, 1962 (Fr)

MATSUNO M, INOUE M: [Food, clothing, shelter and medical care in a cold region. 2.] Nat Def Med J 9:212-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATSUNO M, IUE M: [Food, clothing, shelter and medical care in a cold region. 1.] Nat Def Med J 9:57-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

[The military pharmacist and the nuclear science] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:227-9, May 62 (Fr)

MENECES AN: The Army Medical Services in the field. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:103-10, 25 Apr 62

Multiple casualty exercise. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:167, Aug 62

McDONALD JC, MILLER DL, ZUCKERMAN AJ, PEREIRA MS: Coe (Coxsackie A21) virus, para-influenza virus and other respiratory virus infections in the R.A.F., 1958-60. J Hyg (Lond) 60:235-48, Jun 62

MOORE HS: Schistosomiasis in Nigerian soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:130-7, 25 Apr 62

MEIROWSKY AM: Neurological surgery in warfare. Milit Med 127:639-46, Aug 62

MEULEN PW van der: [Peritendinitis crepitans] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:269-72, Aug 62 (Dut)

McFARLAND RA: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board—Research on accidental trauma in the Armed Services. A summary of the research program of the Commission on Accidental Trauma. Milit Med 127:615-29, Aug 62

MILLER D: Development of a "walking cast" cover. Milit Med 127:841-2, Oct 62

NEBUKIN IA: [Experience in medical practice of the military physician at an urban medical 1st aid station] Voennomed Zh 10:81-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

NOUHUYS JM van, HANEVELD GT: [On the occurrence of striae in recruits and their possible pathological significance] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:373-8, Dec 61 (Dut)

[Nutrition survey in the Army] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1-17 contd, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

[Nutritional survey in the armed forces of Peru] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1-8 contd, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. III. Milit Med 127:663-8 contd, Aug 62

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. VI. Survival illnesses. Milit Med 127:737-9, Sep 62

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. VII, VIII and IX. Milit Med 127:827-32, Oct 62

[On water supply for troops] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:171-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

O'BRIEN: Cardiomyopathy in soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:190-5, Oct 61

ONESTI R, SABATELLI G: [Contribution to the study of the Cornell Index questionnaire No. 2] Riv Med Aero 25:36-63, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

[Personnel of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions prepare for the important meeting of the 22d congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Voennomed Zh 9:3-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

POTTER WA: Final report on Department of Defense research project relative to combat boots made over a new type last. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:122-5, Feb 62

Poliakov LE: [Military sanitary-demographic and medical-statistical research of S. A. NOVOSEL'SKII] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

POE RH, DAVIDSON ET, BRIEGER G: The physiological responses of men wearing chemically impregnated protective clothing in a hot dry climate. Milit Med 127:436-41, May 62

Present status of selective service as it relates to physicians. Illinois Med J 121:654-5, Jun 62

PETCHOT-BACQUE: [Man in 1961 and his preparation for combat] J Med Bordeaux 139:681-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C: [Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in the army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:269-77, Jun 62 (Fr)

RITCHIE LS, McMULLEN DB: A review of the molluscacide trials conducted in the Orient under the auspices of the U. S. Army. Milit Med 126:733-43, Oct 61

RAFFONE F: [Traumatic lesions from judo] G Med Milit 111:421-40, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

RASAJSKI B: [Collection and sending of military food samples for the determination of caloric values] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:677-8, Aug 61 (Ser)

ROUX-DESSARPS G: [The physician of the contingent] Rev P rat (Par) 11(27)Suppl:i-v, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

REBOUL E: [Military medicine and public relations] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:597-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

REBOUL E: [Army medicine and public relations. Doctor and the relations of the patient] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:21-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

RICHARDS HJ: Smoking and the young medical officer. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:26-8, Jan 62

RIZZOLO J, OSBORNE DV: Current rabies problems of military medicine in SEATO areas. Milit Med 127:195-204, Mar 62

RIVERA SAAVEDRA N: [The work of the Health Service in the construction of the Bagua-Chachapoyas highway] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:66-73, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

RIOLACCI, LEFEBVRE: [Recent accomplishments of the Army Health Services at the military hospital of Bourges] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:105-10, Feb 62 (Fr)

REEDY MJ: Army doctors: special role in '17—specialty role in '62. Milit Med 127:357-9, Apr 62

REBER HK: Tuberculosis prophylaxis in the Swiss army. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:59-77, Feb 62

RYAN FJ: The importance of the brief contact in the Army Mental Hygiene Consultation Service. Milit Med 127:583-8, Jul 62

REYNIER JP de, MUEHLBERG O: [Apropos of new hearing tests at the time of physical examination of military recruits] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:310-6, 1962 (Fr)

SCHENKER AW: The shortened lower extremity—a precise method of measurement and its significance. Milit Med 126:749-54, Oct 61

SARKISOV MA: [Some problems in organization of medical aid in modern conditions] Voennomed Zh 10:29-30, Oct 61 (Rus)

SOGARD H: The risk of carbon monoxide poisoning in military motor vehicles. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:397-9, Sep 61

STURDE HC, MEIER H: [A study report on morbidity caused by tinea pedis (epidermophytosis) in soldiers of the German army] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:345-51, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHURA-BURA BL, KRASNOV MD, MOROZOV KA: [On organization of the work of clinics for intestinal infections in the armyl Voennomed Zh 12:39-41, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMEL PJ: Ophthalmic surgery at a station hospital—the experience of one year. Milit Med 126:763-6, Oct 61

SKOBBA JS: Military psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:644-6, Jan 62

SHELUKHIN AP: [The collective of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy of the Order of Lenin fulfils its tasks] Voennomed Zh 11:9, Nov 61 (Rus)

STAVROPOULOS CP: Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Hellenic Army. Early diagnosis. Fitness. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:527-33, Nov 61

SOPOVA GN: [Personnel of the Feodosiisk Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense accomplishes its tasks] Voennomed Zh 12:43-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SANEL F: [The antituberculosis campaign in the Turkey Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:17-20, Jan 62 (Fr)

SHEFFIELD FJ: Low back pain—with an approach toward prevention. Milit Med 127:232-5, Mar 62

SPINK WW: A medical journey through the orient. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:146-57, Jan 62

STARKEY WE: A study of caries resistance in the British Armed Forces. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:42-3, Winter 62

SIFFRE AM, RACHOU CP: [Thoraco-abdominal wounds caused by projectiles] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:5-22, Feb 62 (Fr)

SENDUK: [Military medicine in newly developing nations] Med J Malaya 16:144-50, Dec 61 (Ind)

SACHS K: Mobilization of a United States army reserve hospital. Delaware Med J 34:123-4, Apr 62

SCHOENHOLZER JP: [Soldiers' identification plate and blood grouping] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:93, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOMER P: [Defense department patients in civilian hospitals and civilian patients in defense department hospitals] Suom Laak 17:1447-57, 15 Jul 62 (Fin)

SASAKI Y, WATANABE K, HIGUCHI K: [On errors in measurement of body height and chest girth in the Self-Defense Forces] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:264-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

TURL LH: Current Canadian research on cold weather clothing. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:85-96, 1 Sep 61

TATARELLI G: [The physiological bases and athletic aspect of combat swimming] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:669-84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TELLO ORTIZ A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits in the past 20 years. (Partial data from 1 recruiting service)] Med Cir Guerra 23:561-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

THOMPSON RA: Report from Tshikapa. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:50-4, 1962

TRIPOD J: [Various aspects of the use of the health service with troops] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoffiz 39:20-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

TAKAGI T, TAKAHASHI S, ITAYA T, TAKAZAWA K, MARUYAMA N, ATSUI A, LISHIKOSHI M, SUGIHARA T: [On the use of the C-reactive protein test in mass examinations. 1.] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:251-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI K, YUDA H: [Studies on water supply. 3. Purifying effectiveness of the cylindrical water filter and Water Purification Unit 50 GPM] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:243-50, May 62 (Jap)

UZELAC O: [Management of burns in military conditions] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:Suppl 1-24, Aug 61 (Ser)

VALDANO SO: [Transvestism. Medicolegal aspect] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:549-62, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

VUONG-QUANG-TRUONG, DANG-VAN-HO, NGUYEN-HUUVI: [The problem of pulmonary tuberculosis in the armed forces of Viet-Nam] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:135-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VITTORI JB, PESSEREAU G, MOINE D, FRITZ R: [Sequelae of closed mine-foot. (Considerations on 49 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:248-53, Oct 60 (Fr)

VAD BS: [Report from the Congo] Medd Sundhedstyr 118:879-84, 27 Jul 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(30) (Dan)

VARELA G, BUENTELLO L: [Trench fever]
Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:193–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

WEBB JP, HUGHES DT: Scrub typhus in Hong Kong.
J Roy Army Med Corps 107:224–30, Oct 61

WILLIAMSON JC: The USAREUR Nuclear Medical Library.
Med Bull US Army Europe 19:17, Jan 62

WROBLEWSKI B: [Principles of standardization of surgical 1st aid in modern war] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:570–7, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

WINGE M: [Nordic military medical activity in a foreign milieu. The hospital ship Jutlandia] T Milit Halsov 86:229–38, 1961 (Dan)

WALKER WJ, SHERMAN JL Jr: Atherosclerosis in the Armed Forces: should the military diet be altered?
Milit Med 127:205–10, Mar 62

WOLFSON SH: Medical personnel of the 805th Station Hospital Fort Caffee, Arkansas. Delaware Med J 34:125–6, Apr 62

WISE JH: The noncommissioned officer in charge at branch medical clinics. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:99–100, May 62

WERGELAND FL: Army medical service in USAREUR. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:156–8, Aug 62

[Water supply for troops] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoffiz 39:41–8, Jul 62 (It)

YANG WT: Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Armed Forces, the Republic of China. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:197–200, May 62

ZUBRILOV VP: [They work as communists]
Voennomed Zh 10:19–20, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKRZHEVSKII EB: [Problems in military field therapy]
Voennomed Zh 12:11–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZOEREN M van: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in soldiers] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:243–52, Aug 62 (Dut)

bibliography

[Annotation of dissertations presented in the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy of the Order of Lenin in 1960]
Voennomed Zh 9:94–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

economics

VOLKERT I: [Research on the economic status of the conscripted assistant surgeon] Yng Laeg 8:119, 3 Aug 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(31) (Dan)

education

CLEGG WJ Jr: Functional career patterns for Army Medical Service Corps officers. Med Bull
US Army Europe 18:220–3, Nov 61

MOSESSON E: [Comment on Dr. Evert Schildt's article "Military physicians and education"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:823–5, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

PRUVOST A: [The technic of answering examination questions for use by young candidates] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:446–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PICCIOLI E: [Report on the activity of the Collegio Medico-Legale in the year 1961] G Med Milit 111:681–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PIAZZA G: [Report on the teaching and scientific activities of the Scuola di Sanita Militare in the 2-year period, 1960–1961] G Med Milit 112:310–4, May-Jun 62 (It)

SERIAKOV GP, RUDENKO AT, ELISEEV MA: [The S. M. Kirov Military-Medical Academy of the Order of Lenin before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Voennomed Zh 10:12–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHILDT EE: [Military physicians and education]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3712–7, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

TROELL L: [Can Sweden's military physicians carry out their present day tasks under war conditions?]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3699–701, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

WALDBURGER E: [Development and insertion of troop sanitation into the refresher and supplementary course]
Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:80–5, Jun 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ABRAMOV IuI, ZHABIN IZ: [A portable apparatus for determination of the concentration of some poisonous gases in the air] Voennomed Zh 8:86–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

BRUNNER HA: [Alphabetical inventory of sanitary equipment of a sanitary company with data on classification and location in the chests] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:93–118, Jun 61 (Ger)

BAKER RL: Food-borne disease investigation kit.
Milit Med 127:558–61, Jul 62

HOELKE WN: A simple litter shock stand.
Med Bull US Army Europe 18:237, Dec 61

MATHESON JM: The Central Sterile Supply Service of the Cambridge Military Hospital, Aldershot. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:757–61, Sep 61

PEROLINI C: [Front-line Health Service vehicles: sanitary units on wheels] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:59–77, Feb 62 (Fr)

history

AKOPIAN SSh, ROZHKOV T: [The N. N. Burdenko general military hospital in the precongress period] Voennomed Zh 8:9–12, Aug 61 (Rus)

ARAUJO SALVADORES CA: [Pages from the history of our military health. Biographical sketches and evocations. The heroic health corps in the war of Paraguay]
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:462–76, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

BUTOZAN V: [The origin and development of the partisan medical services] Med Arh 15:37–42, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

Benitte AC: [Charles-Jules CABASSE: an example for military physicians in captivity] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:315–8, Nov 60 (Fr)

COATES JB Jr: The history of the United States Army Medical Department in World War II. Concepts and current status. Med Ann DC 31:30–3, Jan 62

CASWELL HT: "Typhus of surgical wounds" in the war between the states. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:35–9, Jul 62

COVELL G: Reminiscences of the military campaign in East Africa, 1914–1917. J Trop Med Hyg 65:184–9, Jul 62

DREW WR: Cholera. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:211–8 contd, Oct 61

DERGANC F: [On the 32d Surgical Unit of the 11th Corp] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:365–70, 1961 (Ser)

DES GILLEULS J: [On the subject of the Historical Archives of the Medical Corps. Complementary note]
Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:52–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

Doan HW: Colonel Louis Anatole LA GARDE. Milit Med 127:354–6, Apr 62

DEL TRONO L: [First aid houses and ambulances during the defence of Rome of 1849] Minerva Med 53:Varia 854–6, 20 Jun 62 (It)

Fahrseus R: [Jean Dominique LARREY, Napoleon's chief surgeon] T Milit Halsov 86:178–92, 1961 (Sw)

GILDERSLEEVE JR: History of Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond Va., and its medical officers during 1861–1865. Virginia Med Monthly 88:586–94, Oct 61

GIAO M: [The Spanish War of Succession. Notes on the Military Health Service] Rev Port Med Milit 7:218–51, 1959 (Por)

GEORGIEVSKII AS, VISHNEVSKII NA: [1st experience in organization of medical care in the counter-offensive operations in World War II (on the 20th anniversary of the battle near Moscow)] Voennomed Zh 12:54–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

GEORGIEVSKII AS, POTULOV BM: [Methods of establishment of Soviet military medicine during the years of World War I (on the anniversary of the Soviet Army and Navy)]
Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):59–63, 1962 (Rus)

GRECO E: [Contribution of the Navy to the medical care of the Sardinian expeditionary corps in the Crimea]
Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:10–6, Jan-Mar 62. In: Rass Clin Ter 61(1) (It)

Hawkins MG: John Herbert CLAIBORNE, M.D. Virginia Med Monthly 88:617–21, Oct 61

HEATON LD: Progress in Army Medicine. Med Arts Sci 15:8–13, 1st Quart 61

HANEVELD GT: [On the history of the stretcher]
Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:378–83, Dec 61 (Dut)

HILL SA: Military medicine, 1861–65. Southern Med J 55:205–6, Feb 62

IVANOV AP: [Medical service for the troops of the Soviet Army in the defense of Sevastopol. (On the 20th anniversary of the day of the beginning of the defense of the city in World War II)] Voennomed Zh 11:82–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHAKHAM AI: [The 100th anniversary of the oldest medical institution in Vladivostok] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):69–72, 1962 (Rus)

LONG PH: Secret mission to Pearl Harbor: December 1941. Med Times 89:1324–9 contd, Dec 61

LONG PH: Secret mission to Pearl Harbor: December 1941. Med Times 89:1324–9 contd, Dec 61

LEVI M: [Some details on the participation of health workers in the War of Liberation in 1941 in the Bosnia Krajna and in eastern parts of Bosnia] Med Arh 15:33–6,
Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

LEBENSOHN JE: The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Amer J Ophthal 53:694–6, Apr 62

McGUIRE H: Account of the wounding and death of Stonewall Jackson, Virginia Med Monthly 88:576–81, Oct 61

Manson OF: Biographical sketch of Dr. Hunter McGUIRE. Virginia Med Monthly 88:582–3, Oct 61

Giudice PA: [Giovanni MOYLE] Minerva Chir 16:1307–8, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MARASOVIC O: [A murdered hospital worker, Djorde Javorak] Med Arh 15:43–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

MENESES J: [The Mexican Military Medical Service at the time of the North American invasion in 1847]
Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:75–9, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

Minghetti R: [Gaetano LAY] Riv Stor Med 5:135–44, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

MARZOCCHI J: [Military pharmacy in Corsica]
Minerva Farm 11:104–7, Jun 62 (It)

PALKIN M: [Medical service of the 1871 Paris Commune]
Deutsch Gesundh 16:1733–7, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

PROTIC MF: [Physicians from Bosnia and Hercegovina who died during the War of Liberation] Med Arh 15:1–31, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

PROTIC MF: [1st Hospital of the Romania Military Department and its activities during 1941] Med Arh 15:47–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

PARRILLA HERMIDA M: [The company of litter-bearers of "Santa Barbara"] Med Cir Guerra 23:587–90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PIERCY HD: History of the Lakeside unit of World War I. Ohio Med J 58:658–60 contd, Jun 62

REEDY MJ: Army doctors—pioneers and pacemakers. Many excelled beyond the horizon of their profession.
Milit Med 126:891–4, Dec 61

REEDYMJ: Army Medical Corps first with reservists and foremost in World War I preparedness. Milit Med 127:501–4, Jun 62

STRAIGHT WM: Medical logistics of the Confederate Army. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 15:57–60, Summer 61

Scharizer E: [Jean Dominique LARREY, Napoleon's chief surgeon] Muench Med Wschr 104:88–90, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

STROPPIANA L: [First aid houses and private houses during the siege of Rome in 1849] Riv Stor Med 5:275–86, Jul-Dec 61 (It)

SCHILDT EE: [A few glimpses of military medicine. An English and Swedish game with a pair of scissors and 2 books] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2194–9, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Military surgical armamentarium of 1859 in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:93–7, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

TOWNSEND FM: The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology: 1862–1962. Med Ann DC 31:565–8, Oct 62

VALDES BJ: World War II in the Philippines from a surgeon's point of view. Philipp J Surg 16:347–52, Nov-Dec 61

WARTHEN HJ: Confederate medicine, 1861–1865.
Virginia Med Monthly 88:573–5, Oct 61

Williams C: Samuel Preston MOORE, Surgeon General of the Confederate States Army. Virginia Med Monthly 88:622–8, Oct 61

Watts JC: George James GUTHRIE, Peninsular surgeon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:764–8, Sep 61

ZIMOLO A: [3 medical congresses as a reflection of the development of our military medical services during 1941–1945] Med Glas 15:287–94, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

ZIMOLO A: [Some medical problems of the Yugoslav Liberation Army during 1941–1945] Lijecn Vjesn 83:861–75, Sep 61 (Ser)

hospitals & clinics

DAVIES MM: Fort Pitt. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:38–42, Jan 62

JOVANOVIC M: [Some experiences with the organization of the department of ear, nose and throat in the military hospital in Skopije] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:570–1,
Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

JONES HA Jr, KOTCHIN SP, BAIN HS: Administration in the area medical service. (I).
Med Bull US Army Europe 19:14–6, Jan 62

KANTOR GJ: U. S. Army hospital, Paris. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:53–5, Mar 62

MONTGOMERY AE: U. S. Army hospital, Augsburg.
Med Bull US Army Europe 19:33–5, Feb 62

MUDGET LE, OWEN JK: Written procedures for hospitals. Milit Med 127:431–2, May 62

PETERS JP: How civil war changed hospital care. Mod Hosp 98:111–4, May 62

PIERCY HD: History of the Lakeside Unit of World War I. Ohio Med J 58:551–3 contd, May 62

PEROLINI C: [The front-line medical service vehicle: an aid station on wheels] Rev Port Med Milit 8:111–4, 1960 (Por)

SILLION, PESSEREAU: [A new accomplishment of the Army Medical Corps: the Burned Patient Department in the Hopital Militaire d'Instruction Percy] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:835–52, Dec 61 (Fr)

U. S. Army Hospital, Wurzburg. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:11–13, Jan 62

U.S. Army Medical Depot – Vitry-Le-Francois.
Med Bull US Army Europe 19:159–61, Aug 62

ZERTUCHE RODRIGUEZ A: [General features in the selection of resident medical personnel of the Central Military Hospital] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:53–61, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

jurisprudence

MELCHIONDA E: [The oral potassium chloride loading test in cardiology and in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:353–69, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MELORIO E: [Mental tests and their applications in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:549–57,
Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RAGOZZINO D: [On the relation between schizophrenia and head injuries. Considerations apropos of a case of schizophrenic syndrome judged the morbid result of multiple wounds and acknowledged to be a service-dependant cause in a subject having committed aggravated homicide]
Rass Neuropsichiat 16:72–84, 1962 (It)

SCHEDIFKA R: [On the casual significance of exogenous factors in legal insurance evaluation of multiple sclerosis (with a statement on legal decisions prevailing in the German People's Republic for recognition as war injury)]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1057–61, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

statistics

FUSE T, MATSUBARA H, KONDO M, TSUKURI M, MASAOKA T: [Current statistics on anal fistula in the Defense Force]
Jap J Proct 17:29–30, Nov 61 (Jap)

GARRIGOU J: [Tuberculous primary infection in the adult with lymph nodo-mediastinal symptomatology (apropos of 100 cases gathered among young soldiers)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:785–801, Dec 61 (Fr)

MILITARY MEDICINE

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health of the Navy Recruit. XI, Relation of the formal education of the recruit's father and mother to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26,04:444-78, 15 Nov 58

SHAW ED: A survey of adenovirus illnesses among recruit personnel. Milit Med 127:105-10, Feb 62

surgery

DONELSON M Jr: Surgical experience in South Vietnam. Virginia Med Monthly 89:226-8, Apr 62

MILITARY NURSING

DES CILLEULS J: [Formation and recruitment of military nurses. Difficulties met - measures taken to confront them] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:201-8, May 62 (Fr)

HARPER M: Nurses and the army build-up. Amer J Nurs 62:84-5, Feb 62

JUDD FE: Nursing service in the Heidelberg Medical Service area. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:198-200, Oct 61

Nursing with NATO for the RAF. Nurs Times 57:1397-400, 27 Oct 61

WOOD MM: Patient centered ward conferences. Milit Med 126:854-6, Nov 61

education

CAMBIJNO: Instruction and training of nurses of the armed forces. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:143-4, Mar-Apr 62

WHITWORTH M: A method of instruction in preparing the hospital nurse to treat patients in time of war. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:141-3, Mar-Apr 62

history

GUYOT H: The nurse in civil war literature. Nurs Outlook 10:311-4, May 62

jurisprudence

CREIGHTON H: Legal aspects of nursing and the service nurse. Milit Med 127:423-30, May 62

MILITARY PERSONNEL

see also VETERANS AFFAIRS

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, BAGROS P, MOULIAS R: [Isolated chronic proteinuria in young subjects] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:775-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

DATEL WE: Socalization scale norms on military samples. Milit Med 127:740-4, Sep 62

ELLERMANN M: [Mental disorders and compulsory military service] Militaerlaegen 67:29-50, Dec 61 (Dan)

JOHNS JH, QUAY HC: The effect of social reward on verbal conditioning in psychopathic and neurotic military offenders. J Consult Psychol 26:217-20, Jun 62

KARPINOS BD: Fitness of American youth for military service. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:213-47, Jul 60

LIDOV IP: [On the problem of military-medical terminology] Voennomed Zh 9:18-20, Sep 61 (Rus)

MAZZELLA G: [Considerations on the incidence of nonarticular rheumatism in Air Force enlisted personnel] Riv Med Aero 25:329-39, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

[Qualitative medical selection of army and navy recruits] Voennomed Zh 9:7-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHERWOOD RW, BUESCHER EL, NITZ RE, COOCH JW: Effects of adenovirus vaccine on acute respiratory disease in U. S. Army recruits. JAMA 178:1125-7, 23 Dec 61

SASAKI Y: [Comparison of the physique of the Self-Defense Forces and the former Imperial Armed Forces personnel] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:255, May 62 (Jap)

ZYBOV AM: [On the work of military therapists in conditions of modern war] Voennomed Zh 9:16-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

blood

BEST G: [Contribution to the evaluation of blood pressure in 20-year-old military recruits] Med Klin 57:259-61, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

COHEN BM, NEEL JV, GERSHOWITZ H: Accuracy of World War II blood typing. Amer J Hum Genet 14:238-9, Jun 62

nutrition & diet

KONTTINEN A, ROINE P: Composition of the diet in the Finnish army. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:20-7, 1962

LEE KT, KIM KS, KWAK YS, SCOTT RF: Chemicopathologic studies in geographic pathology. A study of the effect of the United States Army diet on serum-lipids of young Korean soldiers. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:422-8, Apr 62

statistics

KARPINOS BD: Current height and weight of youths of military age. Hum Biol 33:335-54, Dec 61

ROVELSTAD GH, WOLCOTT RB: Survey of dental health on the naval recruit. XIII, Relation of opinions towards dentistry to the state of dental health. US Nav Dent Res Facil Bainbridge NM 75 01 26,04.14:500-20, 15 Dec 58

Military Psychology see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

MILK

see also DAIRY PRODUCTS

see also DAIRYING

ANDERSON W, BURTON LK, CROOKALL JO: Analysis of the relationship between deposition of long-lived fission products and level of activity in milk. Nature (Lond) 192:1009-12, 16 Dec 61

BORRIE P, BARRETT J: Dermatitis caused by penicillin in bulked milk supplies. Brit Med J 5262:1267, 11 Nov 61

BISWAS ER: Selective secretion of circulating antibodies in the milk of the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:883-4, 2 Dec 61

BELLUSCIO PA: [Preservation of milk] Corr Farm 16:506-7, 1-15 Dec 61 (It)

BESSEMANS A: [Observations on desensitization in bronchial asthma by means of parenteral injections of milk and horse serum] Scalpel (Brux) 115:351-4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CATHALA J, DEMASSIEUX M, RAYNAUD JE: [On the concept of intolerance of cow's milk and deficiency of mother's milk. Apropos of a case of prolonged diarrhea with severe hypotrophy in a child in early infancy born normal and vigorous] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1100-7, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1095-9 (Jap)

CONANT RA: A milking technique and the composition of mink milk. Amer J Vet Res 23:104-6, Sep 62

CHAUDERON J: [Milk is not an industrial antitoxic. Point of the question] Maroc Med 41:828-30, Sep 62 (Fr)

DROESE W, STOLLEY H: [Function tests of infant nutrition; demonstrated by acid milk nutrition of young infants] Deutsch Med J 13:107-12, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

FAULKNER JD, TAYLOR DW, SCHLAFMAN IH: Impact of milk shipment trends on state and local programs. Public Health Rep 77:519-24, Jun 62

FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test, a method for demonstration of incomplete antibodies] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:779-81, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

GARCIA HERRERA E, CORONADO G, PORRAS RAMIREZ J, GARCIA HERRERA A: [The use of acidified milks in the feeding of the malnourished infant] Medicina (Mex) 41:25 Oct 61 (Sp)

HEINER DC, SEARS JW, KNIKER WT: Multiple precipitins to cow's milk in chronic respiratory disease. A syndrome including poor growth, gastrointestinal symptoms, evidence of allergy, iron deficiency anemia, and pulmonary hemosiderosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:634-54, May 62

IMAMURA E, SHIMANUKI K: [Study on nitrogen metabolism with a new protein-modified powdered milk] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1257-63, Dec 61 (Jap)

INLOW F: [Nutrition physiology findings from the latest research on sour milk] Med Ernaehr 3:97-100, Apr 62 (Ger)

KNAPP HA: The effect of deposition rate and cumulative soil level on the concentration of strontium-90 in U. S. milk and food supplies. US Atom Energy Comm TID-13945:53p, 1 Oct 61

KARLIN R: [On the evolution of the vitamin B12 content of fermented milk. Possibilities of enrichment by the addition of Propionibacterium shermanii to the bacterial associations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 247-56, 1961 (Fr)

KASHKAREVA EI, BOREIKO VT: [Effect of various sugars ingested with ion-exchange resin-treated milk on the intestinal microflora of infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:41-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LORENZO Y DEAL J, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J: [Production, distribution and consumption of milk] Arch Pediat Urug 32:578-84 contd, Oct 61 (Sp)

LORENZO Y DEAL J, LORENZO Y DE IBARRETA J: [Production, distribution and consumption of milk] Arch Pediat Urug 32:661-74 concl, Nov 61 (Sp)

LEPINE P, THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [Preliminary research on the prevention of experimental poliomyelitis in the monkey by injection of globulin antibodies originating in cow's milk] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3467-9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

MATTHEWS RH, KIRKPATRICK ME, EISEN JN, DAWSON EH: Functional qualities of different forms of milk. J Amer Diet Ass 40:23-7, Jan 62

Milk sanitation honor roll for 1960-61. Public Health Rep 77:272-4, Mar 62

Milk sanitation honor roll for 1960-62. Public Health Rep 77:823-5, Sep 62

ROOK M: [Effect of the infusion of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid into the rumen on the yield and composition of cow's milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 307-9, 1961 (Fr)

SELL S, WEIGLE WO: Immunization to homologous milk in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:850-3, Aug-Sep 61

SUZUKI K: [Studies on the resin (ion exchange resin) agglutination test in brucellosis. 3. Resin agglutination test for milk] Jap J Bact 16:867-72, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHNEIDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560-2, Sep 62

TARANENKO AG: [Effect of prolactin on basic components of goat milk] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1490-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

TRUKHMANOV BG, RODYUKOVA EN: Content of antibodies in the blood of foals and the milk of mares used for producing encephalitis antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:162-4, 1961

TARANENKO AG: Influence of prolactin on the main constituents of goat milk. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1641-7, 1961

TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC, THOMSON DL, WRIGHT R: An immunological study of coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea. Serological reactions to gluten and milk proteins. Brit Med J 5269:1727-31, 30 Dec 61

VOS M de: [School milk supply] T Soc Geneesk 40:884-5, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

WELLMANN G, LIEBKE H, ENGEL H: [Antibody content of sow's milk and antibody resorption by the piglet at different times after birth] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:215-29, Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ASCHAFFENBURG R: Inherited casein variants in cow's milk. Nature (Lond) 192:431-2, 4 Nov 61

ASTRUP H: Hormonal control of oxidized flavour in milk. Nature (Lond) 192:559-60, 11 Nov 61

ACKERMAN E, BRILL AS: Magnetic and spectrophotometric studies of the kinetics of the catalysis of xanthine oxidase by xanthine oxidase from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:397-412, 29 Jun 62

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G: [Carnitine content of several biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:549-58, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOLOTOV MP: [Determination of admixtures of water in milk by the density of whey] Vop Pitan 20:67-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BEARE JL: The influence of dietary fat on the fatty acid composition of liver, carcass, and milk of rats. Canad J Biochem 39:1855-63, Dec 61

BINGHAM EW, ZITTLE CA: Ribonuclease in bovine milk. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:408-13, 11 May 62

BOOTH AN, ROBBINS DJ, DUNKLEY WL: Occurrence of salicyluric acid in milk. Nature (Lond) 194:290-1, 21 Apr 62

BARBIERS AR: Use of ion-exchange resins in agar for assaying antibiotic combinations in milk and serum. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:953-9

BRODIE BO, ALBRIGHT JL, ORMISTON EE, WITTER LD: Penicillin in milk after intramuscular injection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1293-4, 15 Jun 62

BELL K: One-dimensional starch-gel electrophoresis of bovine skim-milk. Nature (London) 195:705-6, 18 Aug 62

COMAR CL, WASSERMAN RH, TWARDOCK AR: Secretion of calcium and strontium into milk. Health Phys 7:59-60, Dec 61

Cow's milk versus human milk protein in infant feeding. Nutr Rev 20:67-9, Mar 62

COULSON EJ, JACKSON RH: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. II. Immunochemical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:378-82, May 62

CARR TE, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Availability to man of strontium in cow's milk. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:151-4, May 62

CIGNA A, POLVANI C: Intake of iodine-131 from milk in Italy during the period October-December 1961. Nature (Lond) 194:1123-4, 23 Jun 62

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Comparative investigations of lipase, amylase and phosphatase in grade A and evaporated milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:461-6, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS PN, NORRIS LC, KRATZER FH: Further evidence of an unidentified, growth-promoting factor (MCF) in cow' milk. J Nutr 76:223-30, Mar 62

DERECHIN SS, JOHNSON P: Red proteins from bovine milk. Nature (Lond) 194:473-4, 5 May 62

EWY Z, BOBEK S, KAMINSKI J: [The level of iodine in water and milk and the incidence of goiter in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:335-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

FEAGAN JT, DAWSON DJ, MATHEWS AG: Excretion of dyes and penicillins G and V from the bovine udder. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:631-8

FRIESTAD HO: Determination of lindane in milk and fat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:351-8, 1961

[The 1st French acidophilus milk] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:25-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

FINCHER MG, KOSIKOWSKI FV, GUTHRIE RS, HODGES HG, JOHNSON SD: Relative importance of persistence, transfer, and milking technique to antibiotic residue contamination of milk. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:223-8, 15 Jul 62

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:28-67, 1961 (Ger)

GOLOLOBOV AD: [Photometric determination of the protein in milk] Vop Pitan 21:17-22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GEORGE WH: Separation of strontium from milk and protein solutions by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 195:155-7, 14 Jul 62

GORDON WG, ZIEGLER J, BASCH JJ: Isolation of an iron-binding protein from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:410-1, 2 Jul 62

JOHANNESSON T: [Idiosyncrasy to penicillin. With special reference to the occurrence of penicillin in consumers' milk] Laeknabladid 45:145-54, 1961 (Dan)

JACKSON RH, COULSON EJ, CLARK WR: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. I. Chemical and physical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:373-7, May 62

KOBATA A, KIDA M, ZIRO S: Occurrence of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in milk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:275-6, Sep 61

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977-8, 9 Dec 61

KAESTLI P, BRUNSCHWILER F: [How long and in what amount are antibiotics excreted with milk in intramammary treatment of the cow?] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:774-82,

1961 (Ger)

KOBATA A, SUZUOKI Z, KIDA M: The acid-soluble nucleotides of milk. I. Quantitative and qualitative differences of nucleotide constituents in human and cow's milk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:277–87, Apr 62

KEENEY M, KATZ I, SCHWARTZ DP: Occurrence of ketostearic acids in cow's milk fat: suggested intermediates in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:615–6, 27 Aug 62

LASCELLES AK: Removal of milk constituents from the mammary gland of the ewe. Nature (Lond) 191:1404–5, 30 Sep 61

LIBERMAN LA: [Activating effect on the development of Str. lactis of products of milk protein hydrolysis formed by proteolytic strains of bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):54–9, 1961 (Uk)

LAAKSONEN AL, LUOSTARINEN E, SALMI AM: [Vitamin C content of milk powder in infant food] Duodecim 78:502–5, 1962 (Fin)

LUICK JR, LUCAS JM: Further studies on milk fat synthesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:275–7, Jun 62

LAPP RE: Nevada test fallout and radioiodine in milk. Science 137:756–8, 7 Sep 62

MIYAISHI T: [Studies on oxidases in blood and milk fluctuations of peroxidase and catalase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:529–36, Oct 61 (Jap)

MATTERN FC, STRACKEE L: Strontium-90 in unprocessed liquid milk in the Netherlands: uptake from soil and direct absorption by grass. Nature (Lond) 193:647–9, 17 Feb 62

MORGAN A, RUNDO J, VANDERVELL HD, EMELEUS VM: Caesium-136 in rain and in milk. Nature (Lond) 193:1150–1, 24 Mar 62

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. III. Threonine contents in various formulas of cow's milk and threonine liberation by gastrointestinal juice of normal infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:295–9, 1 May 62 (Jap)

PREAUX G, LONTIE R: [Detection in milks of A and B β-lactoglobulin by starch gel electrophoresis] Arch Int Physiol 69:598–600, Sep 61 (Fr)

PALLADINO D, BRAGA A: [The demonstration of antibiotics in milk and its derivatives by the bacteriological method] Ig Mod 54:631–40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids in milk. II. Chromatography of cow's milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:886–90, Dec 61 (It)

PORTMANN A: [Action of antibodies on the growth of Escherichia coli. Presence of these antibodies in cow's milk] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:141–58, Jul 62 (Fr)

Radioactive iodine in milk. Brit Med J 5262:1275–6, 11 Nov 61

RAVAIOLI L, GIOVENALE E: [Electrophoretic fractionation of the serum of bovine, ovine and buffalo milks] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:748–53, 1961 (It)

ROSANOVE R: Penicillin in hospital milk supplies. Med J Aust 49(1):977–8, 23 Jun 62

RUBOFF LL, KONIKOFF BS, FRYE JB Jr, JOHNSTON JE, FRYE WW: Fluoride addition to milk and its effect on dental caries in school children. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:94–101, Aug 62

REIMANN W, PROKOP O, SCHEELE U: [2 simple methods for the differentiation of cow's milk and human milk with plant reagents] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:776–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SLOAN RE, JENNESS R, KENYON AL, REGEHR EA: Comparative biochemical studies of milks. I. Electrophoretic analysis of milk proteins. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:47–62, Dec 61

The secretion of iodine into milk of lactating goats. Nutr Rev 20:20–1, Jan 62

SILVA JA da, MONTEIRO CC: [Studies, by immunoelectrophoresis, of the development of some milk proteins] Arq Port Bioquim 4:148–86, 1959–60 (Por)

SCHWARTZ DP, PALLANSCH MJ: Occurrence of phenylglutamine in cow's milk. Nature (Lond) 194:186, 14 Apr 62

SEN A, CHAUDHURI S: Non-casein proteins of goat's milk. Nature (Lond) 195:286–7, 21 Jul 62

SEKLA B, HOLECKOVA E, CHYTIL F: [Heterologous lactoproteins and their effect on the growth of transplanted rat tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:117–23, 1961 (Cz)

TWARDOCK AR, COMAR CL: Calcium and strontium secretion from blood to milk. Amer J Physiol 201:645–50, Oct 61

THIN C, KLEIBER M, KRONFELD DS: The incorporation of acetate-1-[14C] into the milk fatty acids of normal, fasting, and ketotic cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:544–7, May 62

TARANENKO AG: Effect of mammary gland denervation on the amino acid composition of goat milk casein. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:501–6, Dec 61

TARANENKO AG: [Effect of the thyroid gland on the content of casein in milk and on its amino acid composition] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:742–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

THOMAS CW: Determination of Sr90 in milk. Health Phys 8:407–10, Aug 62

THOMPSON MP, KIDDY CA, PEPPER L, ZITTLE CA: Variations in the αs-casein fraction of individual cow's milk. Nature (London) 195:1001–2, 8 Sep 62

VOHRA KG, BHATNAGAR VS, MISHRA UC, RAGUPATHY S: Measurement of caesium-137 in milk. Health Physics 6:142–8, Oct 61

VULLO H: [Hygienic requirements for normalized milk] Gig Sanit 27:72, Jun 62 (Rus)

WARD GM: Fallout levels of cesium 137 in United States milk as influenced by feeding practices. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:220–2, 27 Oct 61

WRIGHT R, TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC: Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins and gluten in the newborn. Brit Med J 5303:513–5, 25 Aug 62

YAMAMOTO Y: [Polyunsaturated fatty acid values in the tissues and serum of the rats fed on the linoleate-supplemented milk for a long period] Ann Paediat Jap 7:275–84, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

ZANETTI M, CUTRUFELLI F: [Determination of Sr-90 in milk samples] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:412–5, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

BERGENER M: [The fine structure of small intestine epithelium during physiological milk absorption in the young golden hamster] Z Zellforsch 57:428–74, 1962 (Ger)

microbiology

BOGOLIUBOVA AV: [The effect of treatment with cation exchange resin K U-1 of cow's milk on its various hygienic indices] Vop Pitan 20:67–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BENDINELLI M: [The influence of the dairy center on the brucellar endemia at Viareggio] Riv Ital Ig 21:301–10, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CANDIA L: [The inspection of milk in the hospital by means of the bacteriological strip or bacto-strip method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:198–210, May-Jun 61 (It)

CAGETTI D: [Delayed meningo-neurobrucellosis by contagion from goat's milk. Clinical, medicolegal and social considerations] Med Lav 52:791–4, Dec 61 (It)

FALASCHINI A, MORDENTI A, ROMANIN N, ROMITI R: [Research on the preservation of the serum of milk destined as food for swine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:285–8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GROSSO E, BERGAMINI F, TENTONI R, PARA G, GARIBOLDI M, CRISPINO L: [Behavior of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Bonifica's process in milk by means of pasteurization. Observations and experiments on naturally and artificially contaminated milk] Igiene Mod 54:101–61, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

[A great discovery: "Bactofuge" milk] Scalpel (Brux) 115:400–3, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

GORNER F, KVASNICOVA V, JANOTIK J, GRUNT J: [A simple method for the determination of bacteria from the coli-aerogenes group in fresh milk] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:100–7, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

HADZIC R, JOVANOVIC O, MARINKOVIC M, RASIC J: [Contribution to the study of milk pasteurization in some dairies in Serbia] Higijena 13:123–30, 1961 (Ser)

[Improvement of the bacteriological quality of milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 167–9, 1961 (Fr)

[Instruction for payment by dairies for raw milk according to the bacteriological quality] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 170–80, 1961 (Fr)

KURMANN J: [Demonstration and presence of Cl. perfringens in milk] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:733–40, 1961 (Ger)

KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC V, MILOJEVIC Z: [Significance of hyaluronidase in testing pathogenic staphylococci isolated from milk] Higijena 14:39–45, 1962 (Ser)

LOPEZ SAIZ S: [Serological reactions in the determination of the degree of heating of milk (comparative study with the phosphatase test)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:314–46, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LORENZO Y DEAL J: [Pasteurization of milk and infant mortality] Arch Pediat Urug 32:531–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

LA SCHIAVONE E: [The current status of milk production. The quality of the milk measured by the number of bacteria] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:527–35, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

LUCHTERHAND CK: Grade A pasteurized milk—the best. Wisconsin Med J 61:428, Sep 62

MELLO FILHO A: [Milk: colimetry, phosphatasimetry and global contagion. Considerations on the detection of irregularities in the milk pasteurization process by utilization of colimetric tests of dilutions and crescent concentrations] Rev Inst Lutz 20:129–60, 1960 (Por)

PIER AC, ENRIGHT JB: Oral infectivity and thermal resistance of Nocardia asteroides in milk. Public Health Rep 76:889–95, Oct 61

PARRY WH: A milk-borne outbreak due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lancet 1:475–7, 3 Mar 62

POWELL GA: Milton milk kitchen. Nurs Times 58:243–4, 23 Feb 62

SATURA D: [Malt microorganisms as activators of milk fermentation] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:758–61, 1961 (Cz)

ST. GEORGE C, RUSSELL KE, WILSON JB: Characteristics of staphylococci from bovine milk. J Infect Dis 110:75–9, Jan-Feb 62

SCHOLER HJ, SCHNEIDER PA, BERTSCHINGER HU: [Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans and other yeasts in the milk of cows with mastitis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:803–18, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the aerobic spore forming bacteria from skim milk powder. I. On the biological characters of strains isolated from skim milk powder] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:195–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the aerobic spore forming bacteria from skim milk powder. II. On the heat-resistance and pathogenicity to experimental animals of Bacillus cereus from skim milk powder] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:201–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

STEEDE FD, IREDALE JL: Staphylococcal infection of raw milk as a cause of food poisoning. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:122–7, Jun 62

[Techniques for the detection and counting of microorganisms in milk] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Techn 7–50, 1961 (Fr)

TAKATA M: [Studies on staphylococci isolated from commercial cow's milk. 2. Biological characteristics of the isolated bacteria] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:280–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZAGAEVSKII IS: [Sources of Salmonella in milk on cattle farms] Vop Pitan 21:86–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

ARORA VD: Proprietary milk foods for babies. Indian J Med Sci 15:801–10, Oct 61

ANCRISANI V: [Considerations on the relation between feeding with cow's milk and camel milk, in Somaliland, and possible tuberculosis infection] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:205–10, Apr 62 (It)

[Antibiotics and the buttermilk Elsdon] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:122–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

BURGESS HJ, BURGESS AP: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. I, Preparation and qualitative trials. E Afr Med J 39:417–24, Jul 62

CHOCHOLAC J: [The effect of nutrition on motility of the small intestine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:309–25, 1961 (Ger)

CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUITT JF, SUTTON A: Relative availability of strontium in cereals and milk. Nature (Lond) 194:200–1, 14 Apr 62

CARRASCO EO: Views and counterviews on filled milk. J Philipp Med Ass 36:860–3, Nov 60

DOBSON C: Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis). III. The effect of a milk diet on experimental infections in the adult male mouse. Parasitology 51:511–4, Nov 61

DUNZINGER E: [Artificial nutrition of newborn infants with sweetened evaporated milk and Sinlac in a maternity ward] Wien Med Wschr 111:898–900, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Experimental contributions to infant nutrition with different milk products] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2400–8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

Diet of the Newborn. Glaxo Vol 24:5–11, 1962

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: A comparison of the efficiencies of free lysine and of roller-dried skim milk, fish protein and soya bean protein for the supplementation of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:366–75, Nov-Dec 61

FENZI M: [Milk and its derivatives as seen by the dietologist] Minerva Diet 2:34–6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

HARTOG C den: Milk in the human diet. Voeding 23:498–509, 15 Jun 62

IMAMURA E: [Problems of artificial feed and current infant feeding with powdered milk] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1943–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

JOSEPH AA, TASKER PK, JOSEPH K, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SANKARAN AN, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The net protein utilization and the protein efficiency ratio of sesame proteins supplemented with lysine to levels present in FAO reference protein pattern and milk. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:113–6, May 62

KHERASKOV SO: [Composition, properties and nutritive value of camel milk] Vop Pitan 20:69–72, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KELLER W: [Studies on Humana] Ther Umsch 18:503–15, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAINOVA AS: [Nitrogen metabolism in acute radiation sickness in dogs fed milk-egg diets] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KIRK MC, METHENY N, REYNOLDS MS: Nitrogen balances of young women fed amino acids in the FAO reference pattern, the milk pattern and the peanut pattern. J Nutr 77:448–54, Aug 62

LEVY W, GREENSTEIN NM, NIV M: Leucine sensitive hypoglycemia. The value of milk free diet. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:63–9, Mar 62

LOVIAGINA TN, VOLKOVA KG: [Experimental data on the significance of a prolonged milk diet in the development of hypercholesterinemia and atherosclerosis of arteries] Kardiologiia 2:13–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: [Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and ballistocardiographic survey on 203 Somali shepherds subjected to a strict monoalimentary milk diet] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:178–96, 1962 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing an increased quantity of milk, milk products and vegetables] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:175–96, 962 (Rus)

MEY HS, PRETORIUS PJ, SMIT ZM, DU TOIT CV: The effect of prolonged skimmed-milk therapy on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:137–41, Dec 61

MURANO G: [On the utilization of the lipids from whole cow's milk by infants before the 3d month of life] Minerva Pediat 14:1–20, 14 Jan 62 (It)

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935–9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

MILK

NAGAI H, IOI S, YAMAMOTO Y: The polyunsaturated fatty acid patterns in tissues of rats fed for long periods on a linolenate-supplemented dry milk diet. Ann Paediat Jap 8:56–71, Jan–Feb 62

Report of Committee on Fetus and Newborn, Sterilization of milk-mixtures for infants, Pediatrics 28:674–5, Oct 61

ROMANOVA Ilu: [On the problem of the effect of gas-saturated milk products on gastric secretion] Vop Pitan 20:18–21, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SLOT WJ: ["Too much of the good", a syndrome of excess milk and alkali in a chronic gastric patient] Ned T Geneesk 105:1769–73, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

SHAPER AG, SPENCER P: Physical activity and dietary patterns in the Samburu of northern Kenya. Trop Geogr Med 13:273–80, Sep 61

SHAPER AG, JONES M, KYOBE J: Plasma-lipids in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. Lancet 2:1324–7, 16 Dec 61

SHAPER AG, WILLIAMS AW, SPENCER P: Blood-pressure and body build in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. E Afr Med J 38:569–80, Dec 61

SMITH RH: Net exchange of certain inorganic ions and water in the alimentary tract of the milk-fed calf. Biochem J 83:151–63, Apr 62

SHILLAM KW, ROY JH: The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. The factor in a milk substitute associated with a high incidence of scouring and mortality. Brit J Nutr 16:267–77, 1962

SHURPALEKAR SR, CHANDRASEKHARA MR, LAHIRY NL, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on milk substitutes of vegetable origin. IV. The supplementary value of spray-dried vegetable milk powder obtained from a blend of soyabean and groundnut milks to a poor rice diet. Am Biochem Exp Med 22:67–72, Mar 62

THOMSON FA, MERRY E: Weight increase in toddler children in the Federation of Malaya: a comparison of dietary supplements of skim milk and fish biscuits. Brit J Nutr 16:175–83, 1962

TASKER PK, RAO MN, JAYARAJ AP, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of peanut flour, chickpea flour and skim-milk powder and their blends to maize-tapioca diet. Indian J Med Res 50:468–77, May 62

VOLEJNIK J: [The importance of acidophilus milk for prevention of nosocomial diarrheas. An attempt at clinical evaluation] Cesk Pediat 17:136–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

therapy

DEAN RF: Reinforced milk for the treatment of malnutrition. II. Trials in the Medical Research Council Unit, Kampala. Afr Med J 39:425–30, Jul 62

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [The use of curdled milk in the prevention of cancer] Rev Bras Med 17:1057–63, Dec 60 (Por)

FERRIMAN D: Medical management of chronic gastric ulcer. Gut 3:38–41, Mar 62

FIRDAUSI AH, NEMA HV: Bilateral hysterical amaurosis.

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Hyperparathyroidism with bone disease. Use of calciferol and milk in postoperative management. Metabolism 11:123–35, Jan 62

toxicology

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Cow's milk allergy in infants and children. Int Arch Allergy 20:38–59, 1962

COLLINS RA: Goat's milk anemia in retrospect. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:169–70, Aug 62

DINER WC, KNIKER WT, HEINER DC: Roentgenologic manifestations in the lungs in milk allergy. Radiology 77:564–72, Oct 61

DIETRICH H: [On the intracutaneous diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk] Z Kinderheilk 86:682–7, 1962 (Ger)

GRAY JG: Antibodies to cow's milk in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5262:1265–6, 11 Nov 61

HOLLAND NH, HONG R, DAVIS NC, WEST CD: Significance of precipitating antibodies to milk proteins in the serum of infants and children. J Pediat 61:181–95, Aug 62

JUHLIN L, WESTPHAL O: Degranulation of basophil leukocytes in a case of milk allergy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:273–9, 1962

LAROSE C, DELORME PH, RICHTER M, ROSE B: Immunologic studies on milk and egg allergy. J Allergy 33:306–15, Jul–Aug 62

SMITH HG, PEEL M, BARROW GI: Anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs following routine milk inoculation. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:189–96, Oct 61

SAPERSTEIN S, ANDERSON DW Jr: Antigenicity of milk proteins of prepared formulas measured by precipitin ring test and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Pediat 61:196–204, Aug 62

WILKEN-JENSEN K: [A few cases of allergy to cow's milk] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1049–51, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

virology

GROSS L: Transmission of mouse leukemia virus through milk of virus-injected C3H female mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:830–6, Apr 62

MILK, HUMAN

see also COLOSTRUM

BARNA V, TOLAN I, BUCHWALD S, SINGELEVICI P: [Drying of human milk by lyophilization and use of this preparation in dietary treatment of infants] Cesk Pediat 16:839–40, Sep 61 (Cz)

BLACKER KH, WEINSTEIN BJ, ELLMAN GL: Mother's milk and chlorpromazine. Amer J Psychiat 119:178–9, Aug 62

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. I. Etiology of prolonged jaundice of newborn infants with the serological conflict of main groups] Pol Tyg Lek 17:421–4, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

DZIERZKOWA-BORODEJ W, KOBER-KULESZA A, SUJAKOWA A: [Studies on immune iso-antibodies in human milk. II. Role of the Munk-Andersen reaction in the evaluation of the nature of antibodies in the blood serum and milk of women with main group conflict] Pol Tyg Lek 17:461–4, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

GYORGY P: Are human milk banks still necessary? J Maine Med Ass 53:18–21, Jan 62

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F: [Intravenous human milk infusion in children] Nord Med 66:1644–7, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

SUTEDJO, SATJADIBRATA K: [Liquid human milk and human milk banks] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:271–6, Jul 60 (In)

chemistry

ABELLI G: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on colostrum and milk with specific immune serums] Minerva Ginec 13:1094–6, 15 Nov 61 (It)

ABELLI G: Immunoelectrophoretic studies on colostrum and milk using specific immune sera. Panminerva Med 4:181–4, Apr 62

ASHDHIR S, PURI B: Human milk studies—chemical composition of human milk at three different stages. Indian J Pediat 29:99–109, Apr 62

BLANC B, ISLIKER H: [Isolation and characterization of the red siderophilic protein from maternal milk: lactotransferrin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:929–43, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN JR, JARVIS AA: Strontium-90 levels in human milk. A nine-month survey in Toronto. Canad J Public Health 52:463–6, Nov 61

BATTISTINI A: [Electrophoretical and immunological study of human milk] Lattante 32:529–46, Oct 61 (It)

BREINL H: [Clinical studies on the pharmacodynamics of sulfadimethyloxazole in pregnancy and the puerperium] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:436–48, 1961 (Ger)

BELAVADY B: Effect of protein supplementation to the nursing mothers on some milk constituents: casein and xanthine oxidase. Indian J Med Res 50:100–3, Jan 62

BOLOTOV MP: [A new method for the examination of human milk] Lab Delo 8:38–40, May 62 (Rus)

Cow's milk versus human milk protein in infant feeding. Nutr Rev 20:67–9, Mar 62

CALAMIA N: [Glucides in woman's milk] Corr Farm 16:504–6, 1–15 Dec 61 (It)

DELON J, BELLE G: [Research on the composition of human milk in Morocco] Presse Med 69:2189–90, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEB AK, CAMA HR: Studies on human lactation. Dietary nitrogen utilization during lactation, and distribution of nitrogen in mother's milk. Brit J Nutr 16:65–73, 1962

GRAY MS, KANE PO, SQUIRES S: Further observations on metronidazole (Flagyl). Brit J Vener Dis 37:278–9, Dec 61

HEDENSTEDT S, HEIJKENSKJOLD F, OLSSON K: [Isoagglutinins in human milk] Nord Med 66:1643–4, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

HERRE HD: [Vitamin C content of human milk in relation to the season of the year, the length of lactation and pasteurization intensity] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:56–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

HANSON LA: Antigen mosaic of blood serum and milk immune globulins. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:328–34, 1962

HEYNDRICKX GV: Investigations on the enzymes in human milk. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:356–62, 1962

HUBER A, LEMORDANT D: [Influences of prolonged lactation on the composition of human milk] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:45–52, 1962 (Ger)

JOLLES P, JOLLES J: Lysozyme from human milk. Nature (Lond) 192:1187–8, 23 Dec 61

KALOUSKOVA J, PAPEZ L, KOBILKOVA J, MALY V: [Possibilities of the practical use of crystallization of the secretion of the breast] Sborn Lek 64:109–14, Apr 62 (Cz)

KOBATA A: Isolation and identification of two novel uridine nucleotide oligosaccharide conjugates from human milk. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:346–50, 11 May 62

KOBATA A, SUZUOKI Z, KIDA M: The acid-soluble nucleotides of milk. I. Quantitative and qualitative differences of nucleotide constituents in human and cow's milk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:277–87, Apr 62

KOBYLETZKI D von, SCHMIDT G: [Diethylbarbituric acid in human milk, blood and urine] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:187–94, Aug 62 (Ger)

MODDE H, WEDLER E, ZACHARIAS O: [Studies on the problem of hydrogen ion concentration in fresh human milk] Arch Gynaek 196:343–58, 1961 (Ger)

MIYAISHI T: [Studies on oxidases in blood and milk fluctuations of peroxidase and catalase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:529–36, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAENO M, KIYOSAWA I: Physicochemical properties of human lactalbumin. Biochem J 83:271–3, May 62

POCZEKAJ J, WENCLEWSKI A: [Electrophoretic studies on proteins in human milk] Ginek Pol 32:547–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

PASQUIER F: [Research on and localization of the Schardinger enzyme in human serum and human milk] Clin Chim Acta 6:753–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

PIERACCINI P, MORGANTINI M: [Gas-liquid-chromatography in the determination of the fatty acids of milk. I. Chromatography of human milk] Riv Clin Pediat 68:241–7, Oct 61 (It)

POCZEKAJ J, WENCLEWSKI A: [The chloride-sugar ratio of the human milk] Ginek Pol 33:259–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

REIMANN W, PROKOP O, SCHEELE U: [2 simple methods for the differentiation of cow's milk and human milk with plant reagents] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:776–9, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, MODDE H: [An improved method for the quantitative evaluation of the antibiotic activity of penicillins in human milk with special reference to V preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 11:806–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

SABIN AB, FIELDSTEEL AH: Antipoliomyelitic activity of human and bovine colostrum and milk. Pediatrics 29:105–15, Jan 62

SILVA JA da, MONTEIRO CC: [Studies, by immunoelectrophoresis, of the development of some milk proteins] Arq Port Bioquim 4:148–86, 1959–60 (Por)

STROBEL E, HERRMANN B: [On the problem of the passage of oxyphenbutazone into the fetal circulation and maternal milk] Arzneimittelforschung 12:302–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

microbiology

BACHMANN KD, PULVERER G: [Studies on the microorganism content of human milk. With a contribution to the problem of preservation by freeze drying] Z Kinderheilk 87:52–9, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

Diet of the newborn. Glaxo Vol 24:5–11, 1962

GYORGY P, DHANAMITTA S, STEERS E: Protective effects of human milk in experimental staphylococcus infection. Science 137:338–40, 3 Aug 62

LOEHR H, WOLF H: [Increase of cholesterol in the serum of infants in feeding with human milk] Klin Wschr 40:648–9, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

NOWAK T: [Human milk and allergy] Acta Pediat Esp 19:558–64, Sep 61 (Sp)

Milker's Nodes see VIRUS DISEASES

Millet see GRAIN

Milontin see ANTICONVULSANTS

Milroy's Disease see LYMPHEDEMA

Miltown see MEPROBAMATE

Mineral Oil see PETROLATUM, LIQUID

MINERAL WATERS

ARGIERO L, CIGNA A, MANFREDINI S, PALMAS G: [The radioactivity of some Italian thermal waters] Minerva Nucl 5:187–91, Aug 61 (It)

[The composition of Vittel's waters] Rein Fole 1:183–5, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

CLAVIE LC: [Renewal of Uriage, injectable sulfur resort] Sem Ther 38:424–5, May 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a request to exploit as a source of natural mineral water the spring "Hount de l'Oulo" at Lagrange (Hautes-Pyrenees)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:559–62, 24–31 Oct 61 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a demand for authorization to exploit 2 sources of mineral water designated "Grande Fontaine" and "Petite Fontaine" located at Castera-Verduzan (Gers)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:563–7, 24–31 Oct 61 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a request for authorization for exploitation of a source of mineral water designated "Janette" at Boulou (Pyrennes-Orientales)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:554–8, 24–31 Oct 61 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning the request for a permit for non-local processing of the water from the so-called "Romaine" spring of natural mineral water located at Maizieres (Cote-d'Or)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:456–62, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a request for a permit for non-local processing of the water from the so-called "Lagare" spring of natural mineral water located at Contrexeville (Vosges)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:443–9, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a request for a permit for non-local processing of the water from the so-called "Pavillon" spring of natural mineral water located at Contrexeville (Vosges)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:436–42, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning a request for a permit for non-local processing of the water from the so-called "Great Source" spring of natural mineral water located at Contrexeville (Vosges)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:449–55, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning the authorization request for non-local use of the natural mineral water of the "Sassay" spring located in Plancoet (Cotes-du-Nord)]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:151-5, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning the regularization of the administrative status of the natural mineral water spring called "des Eures" located in Digne (Basses-Alpes)]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:151-5, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

FABRE R: [Concerning an authorization request to use as a source of natural mineral water the "Arverna" spring located in Volvic (Puy de Dome)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:156-62, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOCAB E: [Functions and tasks of Czechoslovakian spas] Cesk Zdrav 10:153-65, Apr 62 (Cz)

MIERZECKI H: [Effect of radioactive water on normal and pathological skin and its role in the treatment of eczema] Pol Tyg Lek 17:355-9, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

NETTO OC: [Treatment of deafness in Pocos de Caldas] Rev Bras Med 18:445-8, Jul 61 (Por)

PACELLI M: [Apropos of the radioactivity of Italian thermal springs] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:109-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RAMADAN FM, EL-DIEB AM, EL-HINNAWI EE: Further studies on Egyptian mineral springs. J Egypt Med Ass 45:209-17, 1962

chemistry

ANTONIJEVIC D, JAKOVLJEVIC K, SIBALIC M: [Fluorine content in mineral waters in Serbia] Glas Hig Inst 9:1-15, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

BORGIOLI N, TALENTI M: [Technics for use in the chemical examination of sulfuric waters. (Technical note)] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:285-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CONDE JAHN F, BRICENO MAAZ T: [Brief report on the thermomineral waters of Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:243-50, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

[Composition of Vittel waters] Rein Foie 2:161-2, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

[Composition of the Vittel waters] Rein Foie 3:187-8, 1962 (Fr)

DJAVAD-NIA D: [Attempt at the characterization of various bottled mineral waters by paper chromatography of the magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium ions which they contain] Ann Pharm Franc 20:105-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

FABRE R, NINARD B, BESANCON M: [A supplement to the above reports. On a method of schematic translation of the chemical composition for mineral waters] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:568-72, 24-31 Oct 61 (Fr)

KEDVESSY G, KORITSANSZKY D: [Microbiological viewpoint in the preparation of demineralized water] Pharmazie 16:420-3, Aug 61 (Ger)

KAMP W: [The preparation and use of demineralized water in pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:801-11, 13 Oct 61 (Dut)

KUKOWKA A, RACKOW B: [Molecular structure of running water and of ion hydrate. A contribution to the problem of water and mineral water] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:311-29, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

MASHIKO Y, KANROJI Y: [Studies on the complex ions in mineral springs. I. Absorption spectra of mineral springs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:238-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, SMOCZKIEWICZ-SZCZEPANSKA T: [Micro-determination of copper in mineral water] Acta Pol Pharm 19:65-8, 1962 (Pol)

SUZUKI S: [Analytical study of mineral spring waters. I. Flame-photometric determinations of potassium and sodium ions in mineral spring waters] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:43-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

microbiology

DOMBROWSKI H: [Methods and results in balneobiology] Ther Gegenw 10:442-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

VOLKOVA Olu, TOSHINSKAIA AD: [Biogenic formation of hydrogen sulfide in deep mineral water] Mikrobiologiia 30:693-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

VISINTIN B, ZAVATTIERO J: [A thermophilic bacillus isolated from mineral water of Isola d'Ischia; microbiologic observations. I.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:649-56, 1961 (It)

nutrition & diet

SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the influence of a bicarbonate-alkaline-earthy mineral water on the growth of artificially fed infants] Pediatria (Nap) 69:965-73, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

BELEC C, LAZOWSKI J: [Effect of mineral waters from the springs "Jan", "Zuber III", "Tadeusz", "Slotwinka" on carbohydrate metabolism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1446-50, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

BARLATTANI M, PAZZINI P, POLICASTRI I: [Comparative study of the effects of certain electrolytes of a salt-sulfate-alkaline mineral water on the blood coagulation] Clin Termale 14:135-50, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CORNET A, FLURIN R, GEFFROY Y, TRAVERSE PM de, DEPRAITERE R: [Action of La Raillere water (Cauterets) on experimental bronchospasm in the guinea pig] Path Biol (Par) 9:1713-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

COSCELLI C, MORUZZI G, GNUDI A: [On the relations between non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in the blood after oral loading of sulfurous mineral water] Minerva Med 52:4571-5, 26 Dec 61 (It)

COSCELLI C, MORUZZI G, GNUDI A: [On the relations between non-esterified fatty acids and glucose in the blood after oral loading of sulfurous mineral water] Minerva Med 52:4571-5, 26 Dec 61 (It)

CALAMARO S: [Renal function during hydrotherapy in animals with hepatotoxicosis] Policlinico [Med] 68:390-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CALAMARO S: [The biocatalyzator activity of a salso-sulfato-alkaline water in regard to an enzyme: azoles-terase] Policlinico [Med] 68:398-402, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Sodium bicarbonated water and the exocrine pancreas. I. Action of an intravenous injection of Vichy water on normal secretion and secretin-induced bile and pancreatic juice secretion] Therapie 17:679-97, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FORTUNA A: [Preliminary study on the action of salso-iodic water in neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:333-42, Jul 61 (It)

KORNAKOVA AL: [Experimental data on the effect of mineral waters from the Dzhusalinsk spring on the secretory activity of the stomach] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:50-3, 1962 (Rus)

LOSCALZO B: [Initial pharmacological research on the mineral Acqua Media of Castellammare di Stabia] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:351-2, Oct 61 (It)

OPREANU I, BONCIU O: [General considerations on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of some mineral water springs in our country] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1079-86, Jul 61 (Rum)

OZER'ER SS: [On the nature of action of the Orenburg mineral water on the biliary function of the liver in experimental and clinical conditions] Ter Arkh 34:87-91, Mar 62 (Rus)

PALESI S, LAZZARI R: [The influence of a mineral water on the utilization of fats in artificially fed infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:693-700, Sep 61 (It)

PAZZINI P: [Chemico-clinical ideas on the buffer power of the mineral waters of Montecatini] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:270-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

STERN P, LEKOVIC D, CIGLAR M: [Pharmacological analysis of the Fojnica mineral water] Med Arh 15:63-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

SANTENOISE D, GRANDPIERRE R, BIGET PL, ROBERT M: [Diuretic action of the Vittel Grande Source and Hepar cure in rats] Presse Therm Climat 99:32-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

AGADZHANIAN GI: [Treatment of patients with diseases of the liver at the Armenian spa Dzhermuk] Ter Arkh 33:81-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

AUDIER, PINSARD, PAOLI: [Trial of geriatric crenotherapy at Eaux-Chaudes. Social thermalism in the elderly person] Rev Franc Geront 7:443-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

ACCART R: [Crenotherapy with magnesium chlorinated waters and treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Lille Med 6:760-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

BANCIU T: [The treatment of patients with post-cholecystectomy sequelae at the Calimanesti health resort] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:113-7, Jan 62 (Rum)

BOCCONI G: [The duties of the universitary hydrologist in the development of social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:489-92, 10 Feb 61 (It)

BUTTURINI U: [Thermal prospects of social medicine] Minerva Med 52:493-7, 10 Feb 61 (It)

CORNET A, GEFFROY Y, GUERRE J: [Clinical complications of biliary lithiasis in elderly persons. Indications for crenotherapy] Monde Med 71:397-408, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CUVELIER R: [Rhinitis and coryza. Crenotherapy and climatotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2859-62, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CONSIGLI VP, MESSINA B: Hydrological research in Italy to-day. Panminerva Med 3:474-6, Oct 61

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT: [Some results of thermal therapeutics obtained in French resorts for patients covered under social security] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:481-509, Jul 61 (Fr)

CONSIGLI VP, MESSINA B: The physiological action and practical applications of mineral waters and muds with particular regard to the radioactive types. Panminerva Med 4:30-2, Jan 62

CUVELIER R, DE LA TOUR J: [Place of thermal cures in the treatment of biliary lithiasis] Cah RMF 76:247-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUDCHENKO MA: [On the effect of mineral water from the Naftusia spring in Truskawiec spa on the blood and urine calcium content in patients with urolithiasis] Urologiia 26:22-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209-13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J: [Influence of the Vittel cure] Presse Therm Climat 99:33-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DECAUX F, MARTIN H, PRUNIER P, SERANE J: [The expulsion of ureteral calculi under the effect of the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 4:V/67-73, Jun 62 (Fr)

FACCHINI GM, SAPORETI GC: [Considerations on thermal therapy, with sulfurous water, of hypacusia of tubal origin in school-age children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:335-8, Aug 61 (It)

FABRE R: [Concerning an authorization request for use of a natural mineral water spring called "General Michel No. 2", located in Morsbronn (Bas-Rhin)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:163-9, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANZE R: [Old and new aspects of social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:505-6, 10 Feb 61 (It)

ISRAFILOVA NM: [The effect of the Istisu mineral water on dyspeptic disorders and on the microflora of the stomach in gastritis in children] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:31-4, Nov 61 (Az)

[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 2:163, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

IAPICHINO A, GRANATA M: [Statistical data on 2012 requests for thermal treatments of insured persons in the Ente Nazionale di Previdenza per i Dipendenti da Enti di Diritto Pubblico from the Lazio district] Minerva Med 52:498-501, 10 Feb 61 (It)

IAPICHINO A: [Mutualistic thermalism and social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:501-2, 10 Feb 61 (It)

[Indications for the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 3:189-90, 1962 (Fr)

KIM UA: [Mineral water therapy in Korean medicine] Choson Ulhak 8:3-4, Mar 61 (Kor)

KIM MH: [A few cases of gastritis cured by Kangso mineral water] Choson Ulhak 8:5-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

KIM SG: [Chronic liver inflammation treated at the Song-wang Temple spring] Choson Ulhak 8:15, Mar 61 (Kor)

KOVALENOK OA: [Minsk mineral water in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:61-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUTRINGER E: [The slimming treatment of Contrexeville] Presse Therm Climat 98:217-20, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIBERATI E: [Clinical and therapeutic limits of social thermalism in rheumatology] Minerva Med 52:478-89, 10 Feb 61 (It)

MAIRE R: [A case of acute edematous pancreatitis in a young woman with minor vesicular lithiasis. The hazard of morphine. The result of emergency medical treatment very advantageously consolidated by Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:141-4, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MUGLER A: [The prevention of urinary lithiasis by Vittel's treatment, in the light of observations of nephrectomized subjects and of a patient operated on several times for calculosis] Rein Foie 1:131-5, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MAIRE R: [Pathogenic lessons furnished by the study of a case of vesicular lithiasis of long standing. Emphasis of the value of the prophylactic action of Vittel's treatment in lithiasic and prelithiasic disease] Rein Foie 1:169-74, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MORUZZI G: Thermal treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with sulphurous mineral waters based on results achieved at Tabiano. Panminerva Med 3:581-4, Dec 61

MOSER H: [On the problem of treating urological diseases with mineral waters with special reference to the new Radkersburg municipal spring] Wien Klin Wschr 74:117-20, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

MEIER MS: [On mineral water treatment in cholelithiasis] Praxis 51:204-6, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a uricosuric agent associated with the thermal diuresis treatment on uricemia and the excretion of uric acid in 50 hyperuricemic gout patients. Comparison of the action in patients with simple gout and trophic gout] Rein Foie 2:147-60, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

MORUZZI G: [The value of sulfurous crenotherapy within the limits of social thermalism, on the basis of curative results obtained at Tabiano] Minerva Med 52:469-78, 10 Feb 61

MANUNZA P: [Some observations on the juridical and assistance aspects of social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:459-69, 10 Feb 61 (It)

PEAN , MAIRE R: [Psoriasiform parakeratosis and Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:175-82, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

PRIKHODCHENKO NG: [Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic gastritis with mineral water from the springs of Aisk-Kalkan] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:90-4, 1959 (Rus)

PEZZERI V: [For an improved organization of social thermalism in the field of health insurance] Minerva Med 52:502-5, 10 Feb 61 (It)

PAZZINI P: [On the social importance of early diagnosis in the thermal treatment of joint diseases] Minerva Med 52:506-7, 10 Feb 61 (It)

PEAN, MAIRE, URLICHT: [Action of the mineral waters of the Vosges Basin in reno-calcic lithiasis. Insufficiency of medical therapeutics] Rein Foie 4:V/53-65, Jun 62 (Fr)

SPOTO P: [The prospects of indications in gynecology of the thermo-sulfurated waters of S. Giovanni in Rapolano (Siena)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:285-8, 1960 (It)

SALIKHOV NS: [Treatment of patients with neurodermatitis with Tashkent mineral waters] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-3, May 62 (Rus)

SCHOGER GA: [What can be expected from treatment with naturally radioactive waters?] Med Welt 34:1771-5, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

TVAURI MP: [Subaqueous intestinal irrigation with Borzhom mineral water in chronic colitis] Ter Arkh 33:50-2, Aug 61 (Rus)

TAMALET L.J: [Treatment of obesity and thermal treatments] Presse Therm Climat 98:221-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MINERAL WATERS

TEPELENA P: [Diuretic properties of the mineral waters of Glina] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):77-82, 1961 (Alb)

[Thermalism within the framework of Social Security] Minerva Med 52:507-8, 10 Feb 61 (It)

ZINSLI PE: [Observations on calcium excretion in urine during mineral water treatment in Bad Passugg] Praxis 51:203-4, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

MINERALS

BERGMAN G, GOTHE G, WELANDER E: Studies on mineralized dental tissues. XV. Mineral pattern of dentine. Arch Oral Biol 4:5-23, Aug 61

GRANT CL: Emission spectrochemistry in nutrition research. Science 134:1207-14, 20 Oct 61

RIZZO AA, MARTIN GR, SCOTT DB, MERGENHAGEN SE: Mineralization of bacteria. Science 135:439-41, 9 Feb 62

blood

CHARBON GA, HOEKSTRA MH: Mineral content in plasma and blood cells of various species. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:209-14, 1962

chemistry

BACHRA BN, TRAUTZ OR, McCONNELL D, FRAJOLA WJ, DEAMER DW: Carbonic anhydrase and the precipitation of apatite. Science 137:337-8, 3 Aug 62

DOYLE FH: Ulnar bone mineral concentration in metabolic bone diseases. Brit J Radiol 34:698-712, Nov 61

EINBRODT HJ, GELLER HF, BORN J: [The "dystrophic" lime content in the normal human placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:149-56, 1962 (Ger)

GILBERT IC: Surface properties of bone mineral. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:489-94, 23 Dec 61

HEVELKE G, KLARE KH: [On the mineral content of human parenchyma in the aging process] Z Alternsforsch 15:293-302, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRANE SM, GLIMCHER MJ: Transphosphorylation from nucleoside Di- and triphosphates by apatite crystals. J Biol Chem 237:2991-8, Sep 62

MAYO KM: Quantitative measurement of bone mineral content in normal adult bone. Brit J Radiol 34:693-8, Nov 61

MAURER H: [Studies on the mineral content of different regions of the temporal bone in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:259-63, 1962 (Ger)

OESER H, KROKOWSKI E: [Roentgen rays for visual bone biopsy in the determination of mineral content] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2431-4, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Trabecular pattern of the cancellous bone as an estimate of mineral content of human finger bones. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:47-51, 1961

VASIL'EVA EN, DIUBIUK NE, LYCHNIKOVA TD: [Mineral composition of the muscle tissue of meat and determination of the relations between the content of mineral elements and protein] Vop Pitan 21:56-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZIPKIN I, POSNER AS, EANES ED: The effect of fluoride on the x-ray diffraction pattern of the apatite of human bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:255-8, 7 May 62

deficiency

BELL ME: Mineral deficiencies in New Zealand. Influence on human and animal health. J Amer Diet Ass 40:204-7, Mar 62

metabolism

DALLEMAGNE MJ, WINAND L, RICHELLE L, HERMAN H, FRANCOIS P, FABRY C, CLOOSEN J: [The bone salts. Present status of the problem] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:749-808, 1961 (Fr)

GRAZIANO V: [Mineralization in the light of modern theories] Rass Trim Odont 42:107-12, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

GAUTHIER G: [Corrective treatment of mineral metabolism] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):162-4, 1962 (Fr)

HALPERN J, HOJMAN D, DOMECQ R, WINCKLER J: [Restrictive diets and bone diseases. Dynamic exploration of mineral metabolism] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:319-25, Jul 62 (Sp)

KNAYSI G: Determination, by spodography, of the intracellular distribution of mineral matter throughout the life history of Bacillus cereus. J Bact 82:556-63, Oct 61

MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on mineral and protein metabolism in goats in relation to the level of carotene feeding. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:271-6, Sep 61

MITCHELL HH, EDMAN M: Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:163-72, Feb 62

MISCHEL W: [The inorganic components of the placenta. X. The water and mineral content of the erythroblastosis placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:101-7, 1962 (Ger)

NILSONNE U: The distribution of mineral salt in non-union of fractures. Acta Orthop Scand 31:81-9, 1961

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. III. The effects of ACTH on the adrenal cortical function, especially on the mineralocorticoid-like activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:849-59, 1961 (Jap)

VAES G, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. III. Citric acid metabolism and bone mineral solubility. Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. J Biol Chem 236:3323-9, Dec 61

VOZAR L: [The effect of high vitamin C administration on disturbances in mineral metabolism caused by complexon 3] Pharmazie 16:562-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Cortical thickness as an estimate of mineral content of human humerous and femur. Brit J Radiol 35:632-3, Sep 62

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Metabolism of calcium, strontium, and other minerals in the perinatal period. Lancet 2:373-4, 25 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ALLCROFT R: The use and misuse of mineral supplements. Vet Rec 73:1255-68, 25 Nov 61

MILLS CF, WILLIAMS RB: Nutrition of livestock. 2. Minerals and vitamins in the productive efficiency of livestock. J Sci Food Agric 12:592-603, Sep 61

OLTJEN RR, SIRNY RJ, TILLMAN AD: Effects of B vitamins and mineral mixtures upon growth and rumen function of ruminants fed purified diets. J Nutr 77:269-77, Jul 62

SEVERINGHAUS EL: A proposed vitamin-mineral supplement. Curr Ther Res 3:447-9, Oct 61

pharmacology

GAERTNER H, HERZOG W: [Studies on the industrial medicine significance of bentonite and kaolin. With a contribution to the problem of intratracheal or intraperitoneal dust testing] Arch Gewerbepath 18:524-37, 1961 (Ger)

SATO S, AMIZUKA T, SATO K: Inhibition of kieselguhr agglutination of serum by seromucoid and pig serum glycoprotein content. Nature (Lond) 193:779-80, 24 Feb 62

therapy

PAK CS: [A case of advanced skin disease treated by an old Chinese method] Choson Ulhak 8:30-1, Mar 61 (Kor)

[Preliminary conclusions on 65 cases of acute inflammatory disease cured by raw oil mixed with gypsum] Shandong Yikan 18:18-9, Mar 59 (Ch)

SUN SS, FENG SP: [Preliminary report on oil mixed with gypsum for soft tissue infections] Shandong Yikan 18:20-1, Mar 59 (Ch)

MINING

see also COAL MINING

ARCHER VE, MAGNUSON HJ, HOLADAY DA, LAWRENCE PA: Hazards to health in uranium mining and milling. J Occup Med 4:55-60, Feb 62

AMBROZ R, REHAK P: [Planning accident prevention in mines] Cesk Zdrav 10:37-41, Jan 62 (Cz)

BORISENKOVA RV, ROSHCHIN IV, TIMOKHIN DI: [Some problems of industrial hygiene related to the mechanization of coal industry] Gig Sanit 26:24-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOROKHOV DZ, KORSHEV BS: [Industrial trauma in workers of the Baizhansai mine] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):13-5, 1961 (Rus)

BORISENKOVA RV, TIMOKHIN DI: [Problems in industrial hygiene during mining of iron ore and ores of light metals by the open method] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA IN, CITNIKOVA TA, STEPANOVA LA, KHARKOVENKO NM: [Dynamics of physical development and the health status of students in the industrial schools of the Donbass] Gig Sanit 27:101-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

CARSTENS M: [The sanitary work of mining engineers] Knappschaftsarzt 23-24:97-153, Apr-Sep 60 (Ger)

CASANOUVE P, SOUDAN G: [Considerations on the pneumoconiosis of iron miners] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:21-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHATGIDAKIS CB: Bronchial wall lesions in South African miners. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:388-95, Apr 62

CAMPBELL AD: Trends in the development of silicosis in Ontario miners and aluminum as a factor in prevention. Industr Med Surg 31:337-46, Aug 62

CHENEBAULT J: [French sessions on mining pathology] Maroc Med 41:812-8, Sep 62 (Fr)

COOPER WC: Case study. I. Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614-27, Oct 62

DUBOVYI MI, SHCHERBAKOVA AK, POVKH BV, GZHEGOTSKII MI: [Therapeutic and preventive measures for the decrease of suppurative diseases among miners of the Lwow coal basin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

D'ONOFRIO V, LERZA P: [Hygienico-sanitary conditions in the slate pits in Liguria] Rass Med Industr 30:112-23, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DOYLE HN, WESTFIELD J: Silicosis in the metal mining industry. A revaluation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:247-53, Mar 62

ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous meteorotmetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657-61, Dec 61 (Rum)

GELFAND M: Migration of African labourers in Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1890-1914). Cent Afr J Med 7:293-300, Aug 61

GUARINO A, BIONDI S, VERDE G, SIMONE F: [The sulfur mine combine at Altavilla Irpina. Geology, workings, hygienic-environmental conditions] Folia Med (Nap) 44:941-70, Nov 61 (It)

GIBSON CS: Dust control and ventilation at Ontario mines. Occup Health Rev 14(2):9-12, 1962

GUARINO A, MOLE R, SESSA G: [The respiratory tract in sulfur miners] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:461-79, Jun 62 (It)

HUTCHINSON CH: The experiences of a mine medical officer in the Orange Free State. Industr Med Surg 31:24-30, Jan 62

HELM MA: Mass medicine as applied to the mine medical officer. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:109-12, Mar-Apr 62

HELIAS, PROVOST: [The prevention of silicosis in open-air quarries] Arch Mal Prof 23:429-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAGANOVICH DI, BALANDINA VA: [The industrial training routine for students of the Kuzbas mining school] Gig Sanit 27:23-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOGI K: [On the present status of shift formation in Japanese industry and mining] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:135-45, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRISTANOV Ts, KONSTANTINOV A: [Studies on suppurative skin diseases in coal mines in Dimitrovo from 1949 to 1958] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:77-87, 1960 (Bul)

LAMM IaE: [On special knee protectors for miners exploiting low-grade coal veins] Gig Sanit 26:59-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANGE HJ: [Correlations between spirometric function values in miners, workers and office workers] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:179-92, 1962 (Ger)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G: [Research on occupational pathology of miners in manganese mines. I. Specific lung pathology of miners in manganese mines] Arch Gewerbepath 18:632-97, 1961 (Fr)

MACINOT C, GUILLERM J, SADOUL P: [Anatomopathological aspects of the siderosis of iron miners of the Lorraine basin] Arch Mal Prof 22:704-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCHLEWITZ B: [On the microbial flora of acid mine waters] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:293-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

McLEAN EM: Ascorbic acid enriched diets and health of Bantu mine labourers. S Afr Med J 36:126-9, 17 Feb 62

NORVIIT L: [Silicosis in the Boliden Company mines. Statistics. Analysis of the chief factors. Prognosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:144-58, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

PROKAI A: [A method for the prevention of silicosis among workers employed in quarries, pits and mines] Gig Sanit 26:70-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PANCHERI G, NARDELLI G: [Silicosis in porphyry workers in the Trentino-Alto Adige region] Rass Med Industr 30:89-109, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

Protecting health in mines and tunnels. Occup Health Rev 13(4):9-15, 1961

PROKHORSKII AM: [Effectiveness of treatment of diseases of the peripheal nervous system in miners in night prophylactic centers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

PETIT M: [Some characteristics of pulmonary tuberculous lesions in miners not affected with silicosis] Tuberkulozis 15:172-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

RIABETS VA: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the subterranean transportation of gold mines] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHNEIDER MS: [On occupational pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis in coal mine workers] Sovet Med 25:85-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHUMACHER H: [Electrical safety devices for protection against gas poisoning] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:264-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOKOL'SKII VM: [Surgical treatment of occupational bursitis in miners] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:90-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOMFAI J: [Health protection and morbidity in the Mecsek coal region] Nepegeszseguy 42:331-41, Nov 61 (Hun)

SHARRARD WJ: Haemobursa in kneeling miners. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1103-4, Dec 61

SCHUESSLER R: [Studies on the problem of silicosis and the natural radioactivity of the earth's crust] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:196-200, Aug 62 (Ger)

TURETSKAIA ES: [Mine waters in the Lwow-Wolyn coal basin and their effect on the western course of the river Bug] Gig Sanit 26:73-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

UJHELYI A, MAGOS L: [Degenerative changes in the hand elbow joints in bauxite miners] Orv Hetil 103:1318-20, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

WILLIAMS N, RIEGERT AL: Renaud's phenomenon of occupational origin in uranium miners. Occup Health Rev 13(4):3-8, 1961

WINER P, MARITZ JS, WYNDHAM CH: Estimation of risks of heat-stroke. Nature (Lond) 193:848-9, 3 Mar 62

YOSHIDA K, SHOJI T, HIRATA I: On the domestic accumulation and economical character of pulmonary tuberculosis (a survey at a mine district). Mie Med J 11:29-31, May 61

ZHILOV IuD: [Changes in phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in miners exposed to radiations of erythema-dose ultraviolet lamps] Gig Sanit 26:94-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZHILOV IuD: [Some experience in irradiation of miners in photaries with erythema lamps] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43-6, May 62 (Rus)

legislation

STEELE HE: Negro and white miners under Alabama's pneumoconiosis law. Industr Med Surg 31:383-91, Sep 62

MIOTICS

ELLIOT HW, WAY EL: Effect of narcotic antagonists on the pupil diameter of nonaddicts. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:713-21, Nov-Dec 61

pharmacology

HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Miotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate. Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

SERGEEV BF: [Effect of Phosphacol (diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate) on higher nervous activity in the dog] Farmakol Toksik 25:303–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAKONNIKOVA IV: [Biological activity of complex esters of dialkylphosphoric acids and their comparative characteristics] Farmakol Toksik 25:339–45, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANGELINI A: [Miotic and hypotensive effect of BC 48] Minerva Oftal 4:39–41, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

KREJCI L, KRAUS H: [Our clinical experiences with the miotic syntostigmin of Czechoslovakian origin] Cesk Oftal 17:468–72, Sep 61 (Cz)

LEYDHECKER W: [The success of glaucoma therapy with miotics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:348–50, 1961 (Ger)

POSNER A: Untoward effects of miotic therapy in glaucoma. The mode of action of miotics. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:470–1 contd, Jun 62

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIRACIL

pharmacology

GRAKE CR: "Lung shift" in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni following chemotherapy. Amer J Trop Med 11:477–80, Jul 62

therapy

BASSALY M, BOROLOSSY AW, MOUSA AH: Oral therapy of urinary schistosomiasis with Lucanthone Hcl. The effect of meclizine HCl on the incidence of its side effects. J Egypt Med Ass 44:704–11, 1961

EINHORN A, FRITSCH A, DWORK KG, SHOOKHOFF HB: Schistosoma mansoni infection in children. Treatment with lucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin). Amer J Dis Child 104:30–5, Jul 62

GERULEWICZ E, PRYPCHAN Z: [Results obtained by means of oral treatment with 1-diethylamino-ethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone in the curative campaign against schistosomiasis mansoni in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:90–7, Mar 61 (Sp)

JORDAN P, RANDALL K: Comparison of lucanthone hydrochloride and TWSb in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Tanganyika. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:136–42, Mar 62

Mirror Writing see HANDWRITING

Miscarriage see ABORTION

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

ANDERSON DA: The future of medium-sized mission hospitals in India. J Christ Med Ass India 37:325–8, Jul 62

BUTERBAUGH JC: A summer in Bolivia. New Physician 11:55–60, Feb 62

BENJAMIN PV: Problems of indian doctors in mission service and their Christian solution. J Christ Med Ass India 37:217–21, May 62

CHRISTIAN JA: Hospitals with a mission. J Christ Med Ass India 37:4–11, Jan 62

DOWNIE G: Methodist Hospital, Nyadiri (Washburn Memorial) past and present. Cent Afr J Med 8:69–71, Feb 62

FORT WA: Opening of maternity wing, Sanyati Baptist Mission Hospital. Cent Afr J Med 7:303–5, Aug 61

FEIERABEND TC: Hospitals with a mission—a response. J Christ Med Ass India 37:11–6, Jan 62

FORRESTER-PATON E: Some thoughts concerning the future of Christian medical work in India and the training of Christian medical workers. J Christ Med Ass India 37:329–31, Jul 62

GRAY HH, DREISBACH JA: Leprosy among foreign missionaries in Northern Nigeria. Int J Leprosy 29:279–90, Jul–Sep 61

MALMBORG M von: [5 years as a missionary doctor in Southern Rhodesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3577–80, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

WIGGINS CA: Later work in Uganda. E Afr Med J 38:383–90, Aug 61

WALSH JP: A year's experience in a mission clinic. Statistical analysis of 5,282 new patients seen in 1961. Georgetown Med Bull 16:47–57, Aug 62

YARDY PW: The physician and his continuing education in the Mofussil Christian Hospital in India. J Christ Med Ass India 37:369–74, Jul 62

Mistletoe see VISCUM

MITES

see also ACARIASIS

ARNOLD HL Jr, HARAMOTO FH: "Grain itch" following fumigation for termites. Derm Trop 1:37–9, Apr 62

BRENNAN JM: Four new chiggers from Mexico. J Parasit 48:618–20, Aug 62

CANARIS AG: A new genus and species of mite (Laelaptidae) from Orchestoides californiana (Gammaridea). J Parasit 48:467–9, Jun 62

PRITSCH W: [The mite species Proctophyllodes Robin 1868 (sub-order Sarcoptiformes, family Proctophyllodidae Megnin and Trouessart 1883)] Z Parasitenk 21:1–29, 1961 (Ger)

HYLAND KE: Parasitic phase of chigger mite, Hannemania hegeneri, on experimentally infested amphibians. Exp Parasit 11:212–25, Sep 61

HEPWORTH WG, THOMAS GM: Attempts to transfer psoroptic mites from elk to cattle and sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:689–90, 1 Apr 62

KASCHEF AH: Gibbium psylloides Czemp. (Col., Ptinidae), new host of Lariophagus distinguendus Foerst. (Hym., Pteromalidae). Z Parasitenk 21:65–70, 1961

KELLY R, DRUMMOND FH: Skin eruption in a group of waterside workers due to a mite, Pyemotes ventricosus. Med J Aust 48(2):797–8, 11 Nov 61

KEPKA O: [Trombiculidae (acari) from Turkey] Z Parasitenk 21:273–89, 1962 (Ger)

KEEGAN HL: A new ectoparasitic laelaptid mite from Africa. J Parasit 48:621–2, Aug 62

LOOMIS RB: Change in authorship of two chigger species, Euschongastia diversa and E. trigenuala (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with designation of lectotypes. J Parasit 48:153–4, Feb 62

MOHR CO: Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and standard range. J Parasit 47:978–84, Dec 61

McDANIEL B, LAWRENCE RF: A new genus and species of parasitic mite from Mexico (Acarina, Listrophoridae). J Parasit 48:463–6, Jun 62

NUTTING WB: Demodex aurati sp.nov. and D. criceti, ectoparasites of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Parasitology 51:515–22, Nov 61

OLIVER JH Jr: A mite parasitic in the cocoons of earthworms. J Parasit 48:120–3, Feb 62

POWDER WA, LOOMIS RB: A new species and new records of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from reptiles of Southern California. J Parasit 48:204–8, Apr 62

ROBERTSON PL: A morphological study of variation in Tyrophagus (acarina), with particular reference to populations infesting cheese. Bull Entom Res 52:501–29, Oct 61

SASA M: New mites of the genus Pygmephorus from small mammals in Japan (Acarina, Pyemotidae). Jap J Exp Med 31:191–208, Jun 61

SPICKETT SG: A preliminary note on Demodex folliculorum Simon (1842), as a possible vector of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 32:263–8, Oct 61

STROH R: [A contribution to the study of the mite Chirodiscoides caviae Hirst 1917] Z Parasitenk 21:123–9, 1961 (Ger)

SKURATOWICZ W: [Review of Polish literature in the field of acarology and entomology published during 1958–1960] Wiad Parazyt 7:905–14, 1961 (Pol)

SASA M, MATSUMOTO K, MIURA A, TAKEDA U: Saturated saline floatation method, a new and simple technic for the detection of grain mites in stored food products and drugs. Jap J Exp Med 31:341–9, Oct 61

SELFON PM: The red mite among our field personnel. Milit Med 127:479–84, Jun 62

WATSON DP: The effect of the mite Myocoptes musculinus (C. L. Koch 1840) on the skin of the white laboratory mouse and its control. Parasitology 51:373–8, Nov 61

WHITELEY HJ, HORTON DL: The effect of Myobia musculi on the epidermis and hair regrowth cycle in the ageing CBA mouse. J Path Bact 83:509–14, Apr 62

YUNKER CE, JONES EK: Endoparasitic chiggers. I. Chiropters, a new host order for intranasal chiggers, with descriptions of two new genera and species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). J Parasit 47:995–1000, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

KAWASHIMA K: On the occurrence of the genus Erythraeus Latreille in Japan, with key to known genera and species of Japanese larval erythraeidae (Acarina). Kyushu J Med Sci 12:233–9, Oct 61

ONO M: [Histological studies on the genital organs of adult mites of Trombicula akamushi (Brumpt)] Niigata Med J 75:1273–85, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

MEHROTRA KN: Carbohydrate metabolism in the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius L. I. Hexose monophosphate cycle. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:184–98, Oct 61

pharmacology

ASCHER KR, CWILICHR: Acaricidal properties of di-(p-chlorophenyl)-trifluoromethylcarbinol. Nature (Lond) 191:1322–3, 23 Sep 61

FRENKEN JH: [Dermanyssus avium (D. gallinae). Strophulus caused by insect bites. Regimen of DDT?] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1878, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

OSER BL, OSER M: 2-(p-tert-Butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (Aramite). II. Carcinogenicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:70–88, Jan 62

physiology

MIURA A, SASA M: Observations on the life cycle of the common grain mite, Tyrophagus dimidiatus (Hermann) by individual rearings. Jap J Exp Med 31:333–9, Oct 61

virology

EDDIE B, MEYER KF, LAMBRECHT FL, FURMAN DP: Isolation of ornithosis bedsonias from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice. J Infect Dis 110:231–7, May–Jun 62

MITOCHONDRIA

BJORKMAN N, THORSELL W: The fine morphology of the mitochondria from parenchymal cells in the liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica, L.). Exp Cell Res 27:342–6, Aug 62

BAXTER MI, BEECHEY RB: The fine structure of respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of the crab Carcinus maenas. Exp Cell Res 27:335–8, Aug 62

CHEVANCE LG, MADURO R: [Normal mitochondrial structures of the ciliated cells of the organ of Corti. First comparative study with visible light and electron microscopes] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:706–13, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

CARRUTHERS JS, STEINER JW: Experimental extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Fine structural changes of liver cell mitochondria. Gastroenterology 42:419–30, Apr 62

DAVID H: [Submicroscopic structural changes in the mitochondria and their components] Acta Biol Med German 7:311–21, 1961 (Ger)

DALGARNO L, BIRT LM: Preparation and properties of a mitochondrial fraction from carrot tissue. Biochem J 83:195–202, Apr 62

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: The effect of rat-liver mitochondria on a glycolytic system from ascites tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:381–3, 5 Aug 61

EMMELOT P: Long-chain fatty acids in rat hepatoma homogenates and the properties of hepatoma mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:38–48, Jan 62

ETINGOF RN, GUMINA II, KRICHEVSKAYA AA: Some peculiarities of mitochondria from tissue culture cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:316–20, Sep–Oct 61

HIRANO T, LINDEGREN CC: Electron microscopy of mitochondria in Saccharomyces. J Ultrastruct Res 5:321–7, Aug 61

HOCH FL: Thyrotoxicosis as a disease of mitochondria. New Engl J Med 266:446–54 contd, 1 Mar 62

KOCH AL: Some calculations on the turbidity of mitochondria and bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:429–41, 19 Aug 61

KISCH B: Are there mitochondria in red blood cells? Exp Med Surg 19:278–80, 1961

KMETEC E, MILLER JH, SWARTZWELDER JC: Isolation and structure of mitochondria from Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. Exp Parasit 12:184–91, Jun 62

KLAUS M, REISS OK, TOOLEY WH, PIEL C, CLEMENTS JA: Alveolar epithelial cell mitochondria as source of the surface-active lung lining. Science 137:750–1, 7 Sep 62

LEHNINGER AL: A heat-labile factor required in extrusion of water from mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:946–51, Mar 62

LO STUMBO F: [Muscle mitochondria. Generalities] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:155–81, Feb 62 (It)

MOSOLOVA IM, SISAKYAN NM: On conditions for isolation of plant mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:488–92, Nov–Dec 61

MORELAND JE: Electron microscopic studies of mitochondria in cardiac and skeletal muscle from hibernated ground squirrels. Anat Rec 142:155–67, Feb 62

MELLI M: [The mitochondria-cytoplasm relationship in normal and neoplastic cells] Tumori 48:45–54, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

NORTH RJ, POLLAK JK: An electron microscope study on the variation of nuclear-mitochondrial proximity in developing chick liver. J Ultrastruct Res 5:497–503, Oct 61

PINUS EA, SISAKIAN NM: [On the nature of the inhibiting effect of mitochondria on glycolysis] Biokhimiia 26:1090–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: [Changes in the mitochondria in white mice during anti-influenza immunization] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):249–52, 1961 (Rum)

PINUS EP, SISAKYAN NM: Nature of the inhibitory effect of mitochondria on glycolysis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:941–4, May–Jun 62

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P: Mitochondrial changes in the white mouse in the course of anti-influenza immunization. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:197–9, 1961

REVERBERI G: [The mitochondria in embryonal development] Ric Sci [Riv] 1:263–304, Jun–Sep 61 (It)

SUNG HS: Relationship between mitochondria and yolk platelets in developing cells of amphibian embryos. Exp Cell Res 25:702–4, Dec 61

SCHEIB D: [The lysosomes and their role in various biological phenomena] Annee Biol 1:35–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

TANCREDI G, BISTOCCHI M, BIANCHI M: [Separation of mitochondria from the growth cartilage in lambs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1003–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

WAHBE VG, BALFOUR WM, SAMSON FE Jr: A comparative study on vertebrate brain mitochondria. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:199–205, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

ANDRE J: [Contribution to the knowledge of the chondrioma. Study of its ultrastructural changes during spermatogenesis] J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 3:1-185, May 62 (Fr)

BERG WE, TAYLOR DA, HUMPHREYS WJ: Distribution of mitochondria in echinoderm embryos as determined by electron microscopy. Develop Biol 4:165-76, Feb 62

CHANDRA S: The reversal of mitochondrial membrane. J Cell Biol 12:503-13, Mar 62

DESHPANDE PD, HICKMAN DD, VON KORFF RW: Morphology of isolated rabbit heart muscle mitochondria and the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:77-93, Oct 61

FREI JV, SHELDON H: Corpus intra cristam: a dense body within mitochondria of cells in hyperplastic mouse epidermis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:724-9, Dec 61

GRZYCKI S: Examination of mitochondria by phase contrast refractometry. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:124-32, 1961

GUPTA BL, KAMBOJ VP: Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondria of some invertebrate spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 193:788-9, 24 Feb 62

HUDSON G, LAZAROW A, HARTMANN JF: A quantitative electron microscopic study of mitochondria in motor neurones following axonal section. Exp Cell Res 24:440-56, Sep 61

HOFFMEISTER H: [Observations on indirect flight muscles in wasps after recovery from exhaustive prolonged flight] Z Zellforsch 56:809-18, 1962 (Ger)

KUROSUMI K, YAMAGISHI M, SEKINE M: Mitochondrial deformation and apocrine secretory mechanism in the rabbit submandibular organ as revealed by electron microscopy. Z Zellforsch 55:297-312, 1961

KAWAKAMI N: Thread-like mitochondria in yeast cells. Exp Cell Res 25:179-81, Oct 61

LINNANE AW, VITOLS E, NOWLAND PG: Studies on the origin of yeast mitochondria. J Cell Biol 13:345-50, May 62

MATISSON AG, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: On the fine structure of the mitochondria and its relation to oxidative capacity in muscles in various invertebrates. J Ultrastruct Res 6:205-28, Apr 62

NASS MM, NASS S: Fibrous structures within the matrix of developing chick embryo mitochondria. Exp Cell Res 26:424-7, Mar 62

NAGATSU-ISHIBASHI I: An electron microscopic study on the morphological changes of isolated rat liver mitochondria by aging. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:339-51, Sep 61

PITELK A DR: Observations on the kinetoplast-mitochondrion and the cytostome of Bodo. Exp Cell Res 25:87-93, Oct 61

POCHE R, MOENKEMEIER D: [Quantitative morphological studies on the mitochondria: myofibril ratio in the myocardial cells in starvation atrophy and in artificial hibernation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:271-81, 1962 (Ger)

STANBURY PJ: Comparison of the mitochondria of the small intestine of vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:67, 7 Oct 61

THYAGARAJAN TR, CONTI SF, NAYLOR HB: Electron microscopy of yeast mitochondria. Exp Cell Res 25:216-8, Oct 61

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. II. Electron microscopical and cytochemical observations of young and mature oocytes. J Cell Biol 14:309-41, Aug 62

YAMADA E: [The fine structure of the mitochondria] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:452-7, Jun 61 (Jap)

chemistry

AVI-DOR Y, OLSON JM, DOHERTY MD, KAPLAN NO: Fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides in mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2377-83, Jul 62

BARTLEY W, GETZ GS, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of phosphorylating 'digitonin particles' and water- and saline-extracted mitochondria from rat liver. Biochem J 82:540-53, Mar 62

BRUNNGRABER EG, AGUILAR V: Fractionation of brain macromolecules--I. chromatography on hydroxylapatite of enzymes solubilized by Triton X-100 from the rat brain mitochondrial fraction. J Neurochem 9:451-61, Jul-Aug 62

DOEG KA, ZIEGLER DM: Simplified methods for the estimation of iron in mitochondria and submitochondrial fractions. Arch Biochem 97:37-40, Apr 62

ESTABROOK RW: Studies of oxidative phosphorylation with potassium ferricyanide as electron acceptor. J Biol Chem 236:3051-7, Nov 61

FOURCADE A, ROSENBERG AJ: [Some new quantitative data on the distribution of catalase in the hepatic cell of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:471-6, 1962 (Fr)

GUTFREUND H, EBNER KE, MENDIOLA L: Transamination and the control of mitochondrial pathways. Nature (Lond) 192:820-3, 2 Dec 61

GETZ GS, BARTLEY W, STIRPE F, NOTTON BM, RENSHAW A: The lipid composition of rat-liver mitochondria, fluffy layer and microsomes. Biochem J 83:181-91, Apr 62

HEYTLER PG, PRICHARD WW: A new class of uncoupling agents - carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazones. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:272-5, 4 May 62

HALENZ DR, FENG JY, HEGRE CS, LANE MD: Some enzymic properties of mitochondrial propionyl carboxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2140-7, Jul 62

KURU M, HIROSE S: On histochemical differences among normal, precancerous and cancerous tissues: a study with mitochondria and ribonucleic acid stains. Gann 52:337-41, Dec 61

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430-2, 4 Jun 62

KING TE, HOWARD RL, WILSON DF, LI JC: The partition of flavins in the heart muscle preparation and heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2941-6, Sep 62

MACHINIST JM, DAS ML, CRANE FL, JACOBS EE: A negatively charged pore in the mitochondrial membrane as a site for cytochrome c function. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:475-8, 24 Jan 62

NINOMIYA H, HAINES BW, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: Lactic dehydrogenase in rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm in Noble-Collip drum shock. Enzymologia 23:380-4, 15 Nov 61

NEUBERT D, ROSE TH, LEHNINGER AL: Assay and cellular distribution of mitochondrial "contraction factor". J Biol Chem 237:2025-31, Jun 62

NEUBERT D, WOJTCZAK AB, LEHNINGER AL: Purification and enzymatic identity of mitochondrial contraction-factors I and II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1651-8, 15 Sep 62

OHNISHI T, OHNISHI T: Extraction of contractile protein from liver mitochondria. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:380-1, May 62

PURVIS JL, LOWENSTEIN JM: The relation between intra- and extramitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2794-803, Oct 61

PIERPOINT WS: Mitochondrial preparations from the leaves of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). 4. Separation of some components by density-gradient centrifuging. Biochem J 82:143-8, Jan 62

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425-9, 4 Jun 62

PACKER L, RAHMAN MM: Some factors affecting structural state and enzyme activity in microsomes. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:414-24, Fall 62

ROBIN ED: Of men and mitochondria--intracellular and subcellular acid-base relations. New Engl J Med 265:780-5, 19 Oct 61

RUDOLPH G: [The histological detection of dehydrogenase-containing sarcosomes (mitochondria) in the heart, skeletal and smooth muscles. (Studies with the enzymes DPN diaphorase, TPN diaphorase and succinic dehydrogenase)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:48-68, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

RIVENBARK WL, HANSON JB: The uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by basic proteins, and its reversal with potassium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:318-21, 4 May 62

RZEPCZYCKI W, GRUDZINSKA A, HILLAR M: The cathodic proteins in hog kidney mitochondria. Acta Biochim Pol 9:295-9, 1962

SHEPHERD JA: Observations concerning the presence of isocitric dehydrogenase in mitochondria. J Histochem Cytochem 9:528-33, Sep 61

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [2-Hydroxyacid dehydrogenase from liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:259-87, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SLATER EC, TAGER JM, SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:177-80, 1 Jan 62

SCHWARTZ A, LEE KS: Study of heart mitochondria and glycolytic metabolism in experimentally induced cardiac failure. Circulat Res 10:321-32, Mar 62

THEMANN H: [On the electron microscope demonstration of glycogen and the relations of the cell organelles in glycogen synthesis and glycogenolysis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:291-7, 1961 (Ger)

THORNE CJ: Properties of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:624-33, 4 Jun 62

VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

AHMED K, JUDAH JD, GALLAGHER CH: Electron transport system and phosphoproteins of mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 191:1309-10, 23 Sep 61

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. 7. The effects of fatty acids on the phosphate metabolism of slice and mitochondrial preparations of rat liver. Biochem J 81:37-45, Oct 61

ALDRIDGE WN, CREMER JE, THRELFALL CJ: Trialkylleads and oxidative phosphorylation: a study of the action of trialkylleads upon rat liver mitochondria and rat brain cortex slices. Biochem Pharmacol 11:835-46, Sep 62

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Inhibition of the phosphorylative reactions associated with mitochondrial respiration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:782-4, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Effect of atractylate on the F-ATP metabolic reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:780-2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BELLAMY D: The endogenous citric acid-cycle intermediates and amino acids of mitochondria. Biochem J 82:218-24, Jan 62

BORST P, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The pyridine nucleotide content of mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:216-26, 29 Jan 62

BRONK JR, BRONK MS: The influence of thyroxine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from thyroidectomized rats. J Biol Chem 237:897-903, Mar 62

BEYER RE, SHAMOIAN CA, ABEND MN: Effect of the diabetic state on selected mitochondrial reactions. Metabolism 11:394-403, Apr 62

BORST P: The pathway of glutamate oxidation by mitochondria isolated from different tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:256-69, 26 Feb 62

BERGQUIST PL: Effect of 8-azaguanine on oxidative phosphorylation of mouse-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:430-8, 23 Apr 62

BREMER J: Carnitine in intermediary metabolism. Reversible acetylation of carnitine by mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2228-31, Jul 62

BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR, LUCIANI S: Atractyloside as inhibitor of energy-transfer reactions in liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:301-11, 2 Jul 62

BORST P, LOOS JA, CHRIST EJ, SLATER EC: Uncoupling activity of long-chain fatty acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:509-18, 27 Aug 62

BEEKEN WL, IMREDY K: Catabolism of rat serum albumin in vitro by mitochondrial preparations of rat liver--pH effect. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:579-81, 27 Aug 62

CHEFURKA W: Some observations on the effect of a naturally occurring agent(s) on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of liver mitochondria. Canad J Biochem 39:1941-5, Dec 61

CONOVER TE, ERNSTER L: DT diaphorase. II. Relation to respiratory chain of intact mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:189-200, 9 Apr 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ: The effect of salicylate on adenosinetriphosphatase activity of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:596-602, Jun 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: An evaluation of the effect of salicylate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:602-6, Jun 62

CHRIST EJ, HULSMANN WC: Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids by mitochondrial enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:72-9, 18 Jun 62

CHANCE B, ITO T: Control of endogenous adenosine triphosphatase activity by energy-linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 195:1:0-3, 14 Jul 62

CRAWHALL JC, WATTS RW: The metabolism of [1-14C] glyoxylate by the liver mitochondria of patients with primary hyperoxaluria and non-hyperoxaluric subjects. Clin Sci 23:163-8, Aug 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: The role of glutamic dehydrogenase in glutamate oxidation by plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:378-80, 5 Aug 61

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW: Calcium uptake by rat kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1744-50, 15 Nov 61

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on oxidative phosphorylation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:699-703, 1961 (Fr)

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. I. Oxidation of L-glutamic acid: factors affecting it. Arch Biochem 96:438-44, Feb 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. II. Some characteristics of L-glutamic acid oxidation. Arch Biochem 96:445-54, Feb 62

DANIELSON L, ERNSTER L: Lack of relationship between mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and the dicoumarol-sensitive flavoenzyme 'DT diaphorase' or 'vitamin K reductase'. Nature (Lond) 194:155-7, 14 Apr 62

DALGARNO L, BIRT LM: Aspects of malate metabolism by slices and mitochondria from carrot tissue. Biochem J 83:202-11, Apr 62 Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1604-9, 15 Sep 62

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW, RASMUSSEN H: The action of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in vitro on calcium uptake and release by kidney mitochondria.

EKHOLM R: Iodide binding in thyroid mitochondrial and microsomal fractions. J Ultrastruct Res 5:575-85, Dec 61

ERNSTER L: Reaction pathways of succinate-linked acetoacetate reduction in tissue homogenates and isolated mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 193:1050-2, 17 Mar 62

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: Turnover of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:356-60, 5 Aug 61

FLEISCHER S, KLOUWEN H, BRIERLEY G: Studies of the electron transfer system. 38. Lipid composition of purified enzyme preparations derived from beef heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 236:2936-41, Nov 61

FANTOLI U, IPATA PL, CATTANEO C: [On the penetration of isoniazid into the nuclei and mitochondria of hepatic and renal cells] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:54-66, 1961 (It)

FLEISCHER S, BRIERLEY G: The equilibration of phospholipids between soluble micelles of phospholipids and the bound lipid of mitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:609-12, 11 Nov 61

FALCONE AB, MAO RL, SHRAGO E: A study of the action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanide and sulfonylurea compounds on oxidative phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:904-9, Mar 62

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Mitochondrial swelling caused by arsenite in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and by cadmium ion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:276-81, Mar 62

FLETCHER MJ, FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. V. Effects of arsenite and cadmium ion in mitochondrial fragments.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:425–7, 2 Jul 62

FRISELL WR, CRONIN JR, MACKENZIE CG: Coupled flavoenzymes in mitochondrial oxidation of N-methyl groups. J Biol Chem 237:2975–80, Sep 62

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: The tricarboxylic acid cycle in fish. Arch Biochem 98:262–70, Aug 62

GIANNONI G: [The organization of the respiratory chain in mitochondria] Minerva Med 53:2063–6, 4 Jul 62 (It)

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: Pyruvate and alanine metabolism in carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 98:502–15, Sep 62

GIROT PO, ROSENGREN E: Isolation of a mitochondrial fraction containing monoamine oxidase. Med Exp (Basel) 6:315–9, 1962

HARDEGG W, HEILBRONN E: [Oxidation of serotonin and tyramine by rat liver mitochondria] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:553–60, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HULSMANN WC: Relationship between oxidation of isocitrate and metabolism of fatty acids in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 192:1153–5, 23 Dec 61

HOCH FL: Thyrotoxicosis as a disease of mitochondria. New Engl J Med 266:498–505 concl, 8 Mar 62

HEGRE CS, MILLER SJ, LANE MD: Studies on methylmalonyl isomerase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:538–44, 29 Jan 62

HELLERMAN L, REISS OK, GEY MK: Pyruvate metabolism. IV. Utilization of pyruvate in the isolated mitochondria of an ascitic form of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:997–1001, Apr 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XL. Preparation and properties of mitochondrial DPNH-coenzyme Q reductase.
J Biol Chem 237:1676–80, May 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLI. Reduced coenzyme Q (QH2)-cytochrome c reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1681–5, May 62

HOFFSTEN PE, HUNTER FE Jr, GEBICKI JM, WEINSTEIN J: Formation of "lipid peroxide" under conditions which lead to swelling and lysis of rat liver mitochondria.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:276–80, 4 May 62

HARLAN WR Jr, WAKIL SJ: The pathways of synthesis of fatty acids by mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:131–5, 19 Jun 62

HOMMES FA: Kinetics of succinate linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in sonic particles from beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:248–52, 19 Jul 62

HEDMAN R, SURANYI EM, LUFT R, ERNSTER L: Oxidation of external DPNH by mitochondria from human and rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:814–20, 19 Jul 62

IOD RP, MACKLER B: Isolation of a particulate iodide metabolizing system from thyroid mitochondria.
Arch Biochem 95:12–3, Oct 61

JOHNSON AB, STRECKER HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. IV. The oxidation of proline by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:1876–82, Jun 62

JONES EA, GUTFREUND H: Glutamate synthesis and the control of reactions linked with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide coenzymes in mitochondria. Biochem J 84:46–51, Jul 62

KINZ W, KAISER G: [On the interaction of oleic acid, serum albumin and calcium ions with liver mitochondria]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:17–24, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain in respiratory-inhibited mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:243–62, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain of respiring mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:231–42, 1961 (Ger)

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. III. Pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria from young and from thiamine diphosphate deficient adult rats. Exp Cell Res 26:189–97, Feb 62

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. IV. Pyruvate oxidation in muscle mitochondria from young rats and in mitochondria from malignant tissues. Exp Cell Res 26:198–204, Feb 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971–3, Apr 62

KING TE: Reconstitution of respiratory-chain enzyme systems. V. Reversible dissociation and reconstitution of mitochondrial succinate oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:375–7, 9 Apr 62

KATUNUMA N, MATSUZAWA T, HUZINO A: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. II. Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:74–9, 10 Mar 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, COTTRELL MC, TEPPER SA: Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of thyroactive compounds. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:105–8, Aug 62

KATUNUMA N, MIKUMO K, MATSUDA M, OKADA M: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. I. Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:68–73, 10 Mar 62

LOWENSTEIN JM, SMITH SR: Intra- and extramitochondrial isocitrate dehydrogenases. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:385–7, 29 Jan 62

LEONHAUSER S, LEYBOLD K, KRISCH K, STAUDINGER H, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: On the presence and significance of coenzyme Q in microsomes.
Arch Biochem 96:580–2, Mar 62

LAMPRECHT W, HEINZ F, DIAMANTSTEIN T: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. II. Identification of the reaction products by paper chromatography]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:204–6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

LUFT R, IKKOS D, PALMIERI G, ERNSTER L, AFZELIUS B: A case of severe hypermetabolism of nonthyroid origin with a defect in the maintenance of mitochondrial respiratory control: a correlated clinical, biochemical, and morphological study. J Clin Invest 41:1776–804, Sep 62

MENON IA, BRAGANCA BM: Activation of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase by cobra venom. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:303–5, Nov 61

MATILE P: [Light inhibition of oxidation of Krebs' cycle acids by cauliflower mitochondria] Experientia 18:133–4, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MIL'MAN LS, KUZIAEVA VA: [Ribonucleic acid content in mitochondria of normal and tumor tissues] Tsitologiia 4:42–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MENDICINO J, UTTER MF: Interaction of soluble and mitochondrial multienzyme systems in hexose phosphate synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1716–22, May 62

MICHELS JA, CALHOUN MC, WRISTON JC Jr: Oxidation of formaldehyde in the presence of aminoguanidine.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:408–13, 21 May 62

MENDICINO J: Interaction of mitochondria and lactic dehydrogenase in reductive biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:318–26, 13 Aug 62

NANNI G, CASU A: In vitro uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in normal liver mitochondria by serum of sarcoma-bearing rats. Experientia 17:402–4, 15 Sep 61

NORDLIE RC, LARDY HA: Adenine nucleotide inhibition of mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase activity.
Biochim Biophys Acta 53:309–23, 28 Oct 61

NAKAMURA M, NAKATINI M, KOIKE M, TORII S, HIRAMATSU M: Swelling of heart and liver mitochondria from magnesium deficient rats and its reversal.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:315–9, Nov 61

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of thiols and disulfides on water uptake and extrusion by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:952–8, Mar 62

NAKANO M, DANOWSKI TS: Oxidative deamination of L-3;5;3' triiodothyronine by an extract of rat kidney mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:340–9, Mar 62

NELSON WL, BUTOW RA, CIACCIO EI: Oxidative phosphorylation in guinea pig mammary gland mitochondria during various functional states. Arch Biochem 96:500–5, Mar 62

NEUBERT D, FOSTER GV, LEHNINGER AL: Effect of temperature on uptake and extrusion of water by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:492–8, 16 Jul 62

OTORI T: [Studies on the site of electron transfer to triphenyltetrazolium chloride in rat liver mitochondria with reappraisal of Nachlas-Seligman's theory]
Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1–25, Feb 62 (Jap)

PURVIS JL: Pathway of oxidation of isocitrate by mitochondria and the role of the transhydrogenase reaction.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:148–55, 2 Sep 61

PENN NW: Metabolism of the protein molecule in a rat-liver mitochondrial fraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:490–4, 11 Nov 61

PACKER L, JACOBS EE: Coupling of phosphorylation to terminal segments of the mitochondrial respiratory chain.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:371–3, 26 Feb 62

PACKER L: Metabolic and structural states of mitochondria. III. Reversal of electron transport and mitochondrial swelling. J Biol Chem 237:1327–31, Apr 62

PENN NW: The catabolism of added serum albumin by a mitochondrial fraction from the Novikoff hepatoma.
Cancer Res 22:388–92, Apr 62

PUMPHREY AM, REDFEARN ER: An inhibition by amytal of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled mitochondria.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:92–6, 19 Jun 62

PARMAR SS, LOWENTHAL J: Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from animals treated with 2-chloro-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, an antagonist of vitamin K-1.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:107–9, 19 Jun 62

PENEPSKY HS: The reduction of ubiquinone associated with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine by beef-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:619–21, 23 Apr 62

PESCH LA, PIROS K, KLATSKIN G: Effect of estrogens in vitro on particulate pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:602–3, 27 Aug 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. I. α-Ketoglutaric acid respiratory substrate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:803–6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW: Prolonged maintenance of oxidative phosphorylation in rat-liver mitochondria.
Biochim Biophys Acta 52:376–8, 16 Sep 61

ROSSI CR, SARTORELLI L, SILIPRANDI N: Influence of phosphorylcholine on endogenous oxidative phosphorylation of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:156–7, 1 Jan 62

RILEY MV, MAEGRAITH BG: A factor in the serum of malaria-infected animals capable of inhibiting the in vitro oxidative metabolism of normal liver mitochondria.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:489–97, Dec 61

RUNEBERG L: Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria with desaspidin and related phlorobutyrophenone derivatives. Biochem Pharmacol 11:237–42, Mar 62

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29–40, Apr 62

RAIKHLIN NT: Comparative histochemical investigation of the functional state of mitochondria in experimental carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:54–7, 1962

SEKUZU I, JURTSHUK P Jr, GREEN DE: On the isolation and properties of the D(−)β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase of beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:71–5, 23 Oct 61

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286–91, Nov 61

SEGAL HL, MENON GK: Acetoacetate formation from acetoacetyl coenzyme A in rat liver mitochondria: effect of endocrine state and nature of the system. J Biol Chem 236:2872–8, Nov 61

SIMPSON MV, SKINNER DM, LUCAS JM: On the biosynthesis of cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 236:PC81–PC82, Dec 61

SULD HM, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Mechanism of formation of bile acids from cholesterol: oxidation of 5β-cholestane-3α, 7α, 12α-triol and formation of propionic acid from the side chain by rat liver mitochondria.
J Biol Chem 237:338–44, Feb 62

SMITH JE: Mitochondrial transamination in sunflower hypocotyls. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:183–5, 12 Feb 62

SHARMA DC, PORCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Preparation and properties of a soluble steroid 11β-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:1495–9, May 62

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Respiration and phosphorylation in liver and heart mitochondria from altitude-exposed rats. J Appl Physiol 17:535–8, May 62

SMITH AL, HANSEN M: Preservation of coupling capacity in submitochondrial particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:33–7, 19 Jun 62

SUOMALAINEN H, KIHTNIEMI S: Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic thiamine in baker's yeast during the decline of decarboxylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:420–5, 21 May 62

SILVERSTEIN E: Inhibition of certain mitochondrial oxidative enzymes by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:431–44, Jun 62

SANADI DR, FLUHARTY AL, ANDREOLI TE: Partial resolution and reconstitution of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:200–3, 8 Jul 62

SAUER LA, MARTIN AP, STOTZ E: Oxidative phosphorylation in ascitas tumor mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:632–6, Jun 62

SACKTOR B, PACKER L: Reactions of the respiratory chain in brain mitochondrial preparations.
J Neurochem 9:371–82, Jul–Aug 62

SUTTIE JW: The existence of two routes for incorporation of amino acids into protein of isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 84:382–6, Aug 62

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [Respiratory activity of the mitochondria of the liver and the heart as well as of "electron-transfer particles" with 2-hydroxy acids]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:280–3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TUBBS PK, GREVILLE GD: The oxidation of D-α-hydroxy acids in animal tissues. Biochem J 81:104–14, Oct 61

TUBBS PK: Effects of inhibitors on mitochondrial D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. Biochem J 82:36–42, Jan 62

TAGER JM, HOWLAND JL, SLATER EC: Reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:616–8, 23 Apr 62

TRUMAN DE, KORNER A: Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of isolated mitochondria. A search for optimum conditions and a relationship to oxidative phosphorylation.
Biochem J 83:588–96, Jun 62

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, SURANYI EM: Interaction between thyroid hormones and cellular constituents. I. Binding to isolated sub-cellular particles and sub-particulate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:461–79, 16 Jul 62

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, SURANYI EM: Interaction between thyroid hormones and cellular constituent. II. Intracellular distribution and the cell-sap effect.

MITOCHONDRIA

Biochim Biophys Acta 60:480–91, 16 Jul 62

TANAKA R, ABOOD LG: On the adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2999–3004, Sep 62

TURKINGTON RW, NORDWIND B: Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from normal, adenomatous, and hyperplastic thyroid glands. J Clin Invest 41:1725–31, Sep 62

TURIAN G, SEYDOUX J: [Defect in the succinic dehydrogenase activity of isolated mitochondria of Neurospora under conditions of isocitratrase induction by culture on acetate] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:755–7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Action of potassium atractylate on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in submitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:284–300, 2 Jul 62

WOJTCZAK L, LEHNINGER AL: Formation and disappearance of an endogenous uncoupling factor during swelling and contraction of mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:442–56, 19 Aug 61

WECHSLER MB: Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of fresh and frozen brain mitochondria. Arch Biochem 95:494–8, Dec 61

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70–5, 20 Feb 62

WINTERS RW, DELLUVA AM, DEYRUP IJ, DAVIES RE: Accumulation of sulfate by mitochondria of rat kidney cortex. J Gen Physiol 45:757–75, Mar 62

WISE JB, LEHNINGER AL: The stability of mitochondrial D-β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase and its relationship to the respiratory chain. J Biol Chem 237:1363–70, Apr 62

WATARI H, KEARNEY EB, SINGER TP, BASINSKI D, HAUBER J, LUSTY CJ: A comparison of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome c reductases from heart mitochondria and their formation from the respiratory chain-linked dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1731–4, May 62

WEBER R, BOELL EJ: Enzyme patterns in isolated mitochondria from embryonic and larval tissues of Xenopus. Develop Biol 4:452–72, Jun 62

WHITEHOUSE MW, COTTRELL MC, BRIGOS T, STAPLE E: Catabolism in vitro of cholesterol: some comparative aspects. Arch Biochem 98:305–11, Aug 62

WITONSKY P, KIRKWOOD S: Enzyme systems concerned with the synthesis of monoiodotyrosine. IV. Further studies on the particulate system. J Biol Chem 237:2892–7, Sep 62

ZANOBINI A, RAMPONI G, GUERRITORE A: [Latent mitochondrial acylphosphatase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1266–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZIEGLER DM, DOEG KA: Studies on the electron transport system. XLIII. The isolation of a succinic-coenzyme Q reductase from beef heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 97:61–50, Apr 62

pathology

CAMBA R, DIAZANI MOR MA: [Mitochondrial biochemical damage in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:229–41, Mar 62 (It)

Fat accummulation and mitochondrial changes in the rat liver. Nutr Rev 20:58–60, Feb 62

WEBSTER HD: Transient, focal accumulation of axonal mitochondria during the early stages of wallerian degeneration. J Cell Biol 12:361–83, Feb 62

pharmacology

ARTIZZU M: [Protective effect of crystalline ribonucleases on the spontaneous swelling of mitochondria in vitro] G Biochim 10:233–43, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BURT RC, KILLMEYER LA, THOMPSON LR, GRAUER RC: Electron microscope evidence of mitochondrial change in small intestine associated with administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. Cancer Res 21:1427–9, Nov 61

BAKER PF, NORTHCOTE DH, PETERS R: Structure and enzyme activity. Nature (London) 195:661–2, 18 Aug 62

BLUME E, BOERNIG H, FRUNDER H, THIELER H, THIELMANN K: [The metabolism of damaged tissue. XVI. Changes in ATP content, ATP splitting, mitochondrial fraction and sedimentation behavior of liver cell fractions after carbon tetrachloride injuries] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:145–63, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGSTROM GW, DELUCA HF: The action of vitamin D in vivo and in vitro on the release of calcium from kidney mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:PC974–PC975, Mar 62

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effects of arsenite and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on coupled phosphorylation in heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 96:139–42, Jan 62

FAIN JN: Reversal of mitochondrial inhibition of glycolysis by styryiquinolines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:391–3, Apr–May 62

GREIF RL: Thyroxine and the release of protein from rat liver mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:511–6, Apr 62

GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179–81, 22 Sep 62

JUDAH JD: The action of antihistamine drugs in vitro. I. Mitochondrial swelling. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:375–90, 28 Oct 61

KADENBACH B, LUEHRS W: Effects of 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-4-oxide on mitochondria from rat liver and brain. Nature (Lond) 192:174–6, 14 Oct 61

KIESSLING KH: The effect of acetaldehyde on rat brain mitochondria and its occurrence in brain after alcohol injection. Exp Cell Res 26:432–4, Mar 62

KATO I, NASHIMOTO Y, YAMAMOTO S, SONE T: [Studies on the toxic action of diphtheria toxin on mammalian cells. 2. On the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling of a product of Corynebacterium diphtheriae metabolism] Jap J Med Progr 49:136–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929–36, 15 Dec 61

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. II. Alterations in certain intra-cellular components of liver. Indian J Med Res 50:485–91, May 62

NANTE L: Inhibitory effect in vitro of some polysaccharides and of horse serum albumin on mitochondrial swelling. Experientia 18:123–4, 15 Mar 62

NANTE L: [Inhibitory effect on mitochondrial swelling exercised in vitro by some polysaccharides and by serum albumin] Pathologica 53:349–51, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NANTE L: [Protective effect exercised "in vivo" by some polysaccharides in regard to mitochondrial swelling] Pathologica 53:353–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of oligomycin, gramicidin and other antibiotics on reversal of mitochondrial swelling by adenosine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:556–65, 27 Aug 62

ROCHE J, RALL JE, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: [Correlation between the effects of thyroid hormones on hepatic mitochondria, its fixation and its metabolism] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:188–90, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: Similarity of effects of iodine and thyroxine upon rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:111–5, 3 Apr 62

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: The effect of iodine cyanide on rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:622–4, 27 Aug 62

ZINNARI A, VALLERINO V: Swelling of uterus mitochondria with folliculin and progesterone. Experientia 18:165–6, 15 Apr 62

physiology

ADELSTEIN SJ: Specific radioprotective effect of the mitochondrial matrix. Nature (Lond) 195:195–6, 14 Jul 62

BOATMAN JB, BOUCEK MM, RABINOVITZ MJ: Mitochondrial swelling during cold exposure of the rat and hamster. Amer J Physiol 202:1037–40, Jun 62

DIANZANI MOR MA, NOVELLI A: [Behavior of the mitochondria of hypertrophic kidneys following increased functional demand or treatment with toxic substances] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:365–75, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GAYET J: [Physico-chemical factors involved in the membrane permeability of mitochondria isolated from the cerebral cortex] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:715–7, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL: Water uptake and extrusion by mitochondria in relation to oxidative phosphorylation. Physiol Rev 42:467–517, Jul 62

PETZOLD H, MAURER G: [The effect of mitochondria suspensions on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in rabbits] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:145–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

RICHARDSON T, TAPPEL AL: Swelling of fish mitochondria. J Cell Biol 13:43–53, Apr 62

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Effect of roentgen rays on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated mitochondria] Acta Biol Med German 7:251–60, 1961 (Ger)

HORI K, MOCHIZUKI S, FUJINO Y: Electron microscope studies upon cytoplasmic particulates of mouse liver. I. Effects upon mitochondria. Med J Osaka Univ 12:27–42, Jul 61

SISAKIAN NM, KALACHEVA VIa: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:877–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SCAIFE JF, ALEXANDER P: Inability of x-rays to alter the permeability of mitochondria. Radiat Res 15:658–74, Nov 61

SISAKYAN NM, KALACHEVA VYa: Effect of x-rays on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:756–9, Mar–Apr 62

WOHLFARTH-BOTTERMANN KE, SCHNEIDER L: [Radiation effects on mitochondria] Strahlentherapie 116:25–38, Sep 61 (Ger)

***Mitosis* see CELL DIVISION**

MITRAL STENOSIS

DE JESUS JR Jr, BRENEMAN GM, KEYES JW: Recurrent stenosis of the mitral valve. Circulation 25:619–24, Apr 62

FRASER K, KERR IF: [Recurrent mitral stenosis. An analysis of findings in 32 cases submitted to reoperation] Brit Med J 5302:443–5, 18 Aug 62

LIU TH, MA BS, SU OP, CHANG LC: [Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Zhong Waike Z 10:95–6, Feb 62 (Ch)

MORSE DP, HIROSE T, BAILEY CP: Recurrent mitral stenosis. A study of sixty-six cases of recurrent mitral stenosis, their treatment and prophylaxis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:198–206, Aug 62

MASLIUK VI, SIVKOV II, IASTREBTSOVA NL: [On the systolic murmur in mitral heart defect] Kardiologia 1:81–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

REALE A, COLELLA C: [Anatomoclinical considerations on sex differences in the gravity of mitral stenosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:119–33, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SODERHOLM B, WERKO L, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation and gas exchange in cases of mitral stenosis. Acta Med Scand 172:95–104, Jul 62

TERZANI A: [The subject of "mitral stenosis" in daily clinical practice] Cardiol Prat 13:255–311, Apr 62 (It)

UGLOV FG, KURBANGALEEV SM, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI: [On the diagnosis and surgical therapy of mitral stenosis in valvular calcinosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:7–13, Jan 62 (Rus)

blood

ANTONOV IuG, SYROMIATNIKOVA EN: [Blood gases in patients with cardiovascular insufficiency in mitral stenosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:24–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [On some blood coagulation factors in patients with mitral lesions of the heart of rheumatic etiology] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

BOUSVAROS GA: Disappearance of tricuspid systolic murmur with nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 10:278–81, Aug 62

GENIN NM, VELIKORETSKII DA: [Aneurysm of the left atrium in a patient with mitral defect] Grudn Khir 3:104–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KANITA K, SEZAI Y, SAWAMOTO H, YAMADA K, IMADA M: [A case of muscular hyperplasia of the lung in mitral stenosis] Jap J Thor Surg 15:104–10, Feb 62 (Jap)

LYNCH MF, RYAN NJ, WILLIAMS GR, CAYLER GG, RICHARDSON WR, CAMPBELL GS, TAYBI H: Preoperative diagnosis and survival correction of supravalvular mitral stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Circulation 25:854–61, May 62

PKHAKADZE AL, DEMIDIUK PF, TANASIENKO ID: [Combined sarcoma of the right lung and mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:94–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

REZAKOVIC D, JEFTIC Z, OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the collagen etiology to Recklinghausen's disease. (On a case of buccopharyngeal neurofibromatosis with mitral stenosis)] Med Arh 16:31–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

REID JM, STEVENSON JG, BARCLAY RS, WELSH TM: Combined aortic and mitral stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:509–15, Jul 62

SOLSONA CONILLERA J: [A further case of typical Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, with mitral stenosis and sudden death] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:854–65, Oct 61 (Sp)

SOBOTKOWSKI K: [Disseminated ossification of the lung associated with mitral stenosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:302–5, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

WILHELMSEN L, VARNAUSKAS E, CARLGREN LE, WERKO L: Restenosis of the mitral valve. Acta Med Scand 171:403–12, Apr 62

complications

BELLIZI ME, BAUDRON E: [Aorto-iliac occlusive disease in mitral stenosis] Dia Med 34:43–6, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

BRODSKAIA AM: [A case of combined universal scleroderma with combined mitral defect of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:54–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BASS HE: Pulmonary changes in mitral stenosis. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:20–3, Mar 62

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, DALLOCCHIO M: [The mitral lung] Algerie Med 66:99–117, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARRILLON A, BERTRAND V: [Mitral stenosis and occlusive thrombus] Arch Mal Coeur 55:164–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A: [Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolism in a case of mitral stenosis with recent auricular fibrillation] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:770–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

ERKELENS AD: [The danger of embolism in nonsurgically-treated mitral stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:953–6, 5 May 62 (Dut)

JERIE P, PODDANY V: Coronary embolism in mitral stenosis. Cardiologia 40:281–9, 1962

LOSADA TRULOCK R: [The principal developmental complications in mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:393–6, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Apropos of extensive thromboses of the left auricle. Curettage of the auricle and mitral commissurotomy in deep hypothermia without artificial oxygenator (with presentation of a film)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:352–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (It)

PERROUTY P, CATROS P, LACROTTE J: [Mitral stenosis and mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):329–33, Jul 61 (Fr)

RICHART R: Cervicocolposis (vaginitis) emphysematosa with mitral stenosis and insufficiency. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:121-3, Jan 62

RABKIN IKh, SOLOV'EV GM, GRIGORIAN EA: [Roentgenological examination of the heart and vessels of the lesser circulation in thrombosis of the left auricle] Ter Arkh 34:25-30, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHUMOVA OV: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):9-12, 1961 (Rus)

TACQUET A, PAUCHANT M, MACQUET V, CARON J, LEDUC M, DEVULDER B: [Pulmonary venous malformation associated with mitral stenosis] Lille Med 7:63-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

VIAMONTE M Jr, PARKS RE, BARRERA F: Roentgenographic prediction of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:936-47, May 62

diagnosis

AKIMOV Yul: The diagnostic value of the systolic plateau on the left auricular electrokymogram. Cor Vasa 4:85-93, 1962

ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Intra-atrial myxoma simulating tricuspid or mitral stenosis] Nord Med 67:836-8, 28 Jun 62 (Nor)

BOUSVAROS GA: Response of phonocardiographic and hemodynamic features of mitral stenosis to inhalation of amyl nitrite. Amer Heart J 63:101-5, Jan 62

BEELER E, LUETHY E, UEHLINGER A: [Space-occupying processes of the auricles of the heart. Observations on 2 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1475-81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARBOSA FILHO J, BENCHIMOL AB, LUNA R: [The apical cardiogram in overloading of the left ventricle] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:13-24, Feb 62 (Por)

ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: [A possibility of phonocardiographic differentiation between flint and diastolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with the aid of amyl nitrite and noradrenalin] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral)

CARMAN GH, LANGE RL: Variant hemodynamic patterns in mitral stenosis. Circulation 24:712-9, Oct 61

CHIZHOV AI: [On the problem of the diagnosis of acute forms of mitral stenosis] Sovet Med 25:119-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Significance of the study on gas exchange in physical effort in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

DALLA-VOLTA S, BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: Paradoxical splitting of the first heart sound. Cardiologia 40:33-47, 1962

DI BARTOLO G, NUNEZ-DEY D, BENDEZU-PRIETO J: Left heart studies in mitral stenosis with special reference to intracardiac phonocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:93-100, Jul 62

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, DURUK G, BAYRAKTAR A: [Clinical diagnostic problem in intracavitary cardiac tumors. Apropos of 2 myxoma cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:199-204, Apr 61 (Tur)

ESQUIVEL JIMENEZ A, FERNANDEZ FERNANDEZ A: [Pre- and postoperative auscultatory and phonocardiographic aspects of mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:103-13, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

FARRU O, BEREGOVICH J: [The vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis] Rev Med Chile 90:38-45, Jan 62 (Sp)

GOLDEN RL, BERTRAND CA: False diagnosis of mitral stenosis. New York J Med 61:3597-615, 1 Nov 61

GIRAUD G: [The use of dye dilution curves during cardiac catheterization, particularly in mitral stenosis patients] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:351-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

GASPARINI G, CONFALONIERI C, FOLLI G: [Pulmonary hemodynamics and the thoracic teleradiogram in mitral patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:665-73, Nov 61 (It)

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, ANGRISANI G: [On the pathogenesis of the "giant" a wave of the right atriotensiogram in right ventricle hypertension] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:184-99, 1962 (It)

HARMANCI N, HINAK K, ORAN E: [Left heart catheterization with functional examination in cases of combined mitral and aortic stenosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:582-90, Dec 61 (Tur)

JEZEK V: [On so-called Wells' test in mitral stenosis] Sborn Lek 63:313-22, Oct 61 (Cz)

MALERS E, SAMUELSSON SM: 'Silent' mitral stenosis. Acta Med Scand 171:723-32, Jun 62

OTA S: Quantitative studies on the apical diastolic murmur in the mitral stenosis. Jap Circulat J 25:610-7, Apr 61

PIETILA KA, HAKKILA J: The precordial isotope dilution curve in mitral stenosis and correlations with the clinical heart-catheterization and roentgenologic findings. Acta Med Scand 171:771-82, Jun 62

STAIB I, EICH R, ENERSON D: [Experimental studies on the value of the dye dilution curve to quantitative diagnosis of mitral insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1127-30, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIBUYA M: Phonocardiographic changes of mitral stenosis before and after the operation, especially in regard to Q-1 and 2-OS intervals. Jap Circulat J 25:1-7, Jan 61

SEPAHA GC, JAIN SR, BHANDARI CR: Mitral stenosis without diastolic murmur. J Indian Med Ass 37:543-7, 1 Dec 61

SIGAL ES: [On the phenomenon of the interference of diastolic murmur with the 1st tone in mitral stenosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:135-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SOMMER LS, VOUDOUKIS IJ: The value of norepinephrine infusion in the differentiation of stenotic and regurgitant mitral valve disease. Southern Med J 55:160-3, Feb 62

SANCHEZ CASCOS A, HERREROS L: [The electrocardiogram in mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:427-40, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

SAFONOV IuD: [On the diagnostic importance of ballistocardiographic changes in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with mitral stenosis and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Kardiologiia 2:38-44, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, MURSALOVA RA: [Differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:3-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, SAZONOV KN, KRASNOSHCHEKOVA LI, SMIRNOV AD: [Diagnosis of mitral and aortic stenosis by the method of catheterization of the left cavity of the heart and aorta] Kardiologiia 2:14-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WALKER WJ: The murmur of mitral stenosis with sinus rhythm. Med Ann DC 30:666-9, Nov 61

ZYLBERBERG B, KASS I, HOFFMAN MS: Early onset of significant mitral stenosis. Dis Chest 41:322-8, Mar 62

etiology

PONOMAREV EV, IVANOVA VD, RUSAKOV VM: [Mitral defect of brucellar etiology] Grudn Khir 3:103-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

experimental

TOKUNAGA K: [An experimental study on the pulmonary edema production in mitral stenosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:559-85, Aug 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

ANGELINO PF, LO BUE B, TARTARA D, GARBAGNI G: Clinical and haemodynamic aspects of mitral valvulotomy during pregnancy. Panminerva Med 4:211-3, May 62

BAKER CG, BENSON PF, JOSEPH MC, ROSS DN: Congenital mitral stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:498-504, Jul 62

DEEVA MM: [Clinical-roentgenological parallels in rheumatic defect--insufficiency of the mitral valve in children] Pediatriia 41:63-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LO BUE B, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF, GARBAGNI G: [Mitral stenosis in pregnancy. Contribution to the treatment of heart disease based on clinical and hemodynamic findings] Minerva Ginec 14:456-61, 15 May 62 (It)

MASSAZZA M: [Mitral valvulotomy and pregnancy. Summary of clinical lesions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:3-33, Jan 62 (It)

STOIANOV KA: [Mitral stenosis and commissurotomy in pregnancy] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:265-76, 1960 (Bul)

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: [Commissurotomy and pregnancy] Sem Ther 37:717-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

ACTIS-DATO A, OLIVERO S: [Rheumatic clinico-histopathological correlations in mitral stenosis] Cardiol Prat 13:312-25, Apr 62 (It)

BROGLIO G, BUCCIANTE G: [Histometric study on the myocardial fibers of the left auricle in the course of mitral stenosis. Comparison with instrumental data] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:808-20, Dec 60 (It)

CALAZEL P, BOLLINELLI R, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J: [Study of the pulmonary vessels in mitral stenosis by thoracic radiography. Radio-hemodynamic comparison] Arch Mal Coeur 54:970-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

CODINA-ALTES J, PIJOAN DE BERISTAIN C, CASARES POTAU R, PERIZ A: [Evolution of mitral stenosis. Study of 40 cases followed-up for 20 years] Arch Mal Coeur 55:94-102, Jan 62 (Fr)

DECOURT LV, MONTENEGRO MR, CASTIGLIONI R, SAWAYA N, TRANCHESI B: Steroid therapy and histologic evidence of subclinical rheumatic carditis. AIR 4:495-517, Dec 61; Also 518-25 (Por)

FERMOSO JD, ARAMENDIA P, TAQUINI AC: [Pulmonary blood volume in mitral stenosis] Medicina (B Air) 21:161-4, Sep-Dec 61 (Sp)

KIM CS: [Studies on the mitral stenosis. IV. Pathohistolo-

VESELL H: Left bronchial and pulmonary changes in mitral stenosis. Dis Chest 40:557-63, Nov 61

physiology

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation". Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57-69, 1962

AKIMOV Iul, FEDOROV VD: [Comparison of electrokymographic changes, anatomical aspects and blood pressure in the left auricle and pulmonary artery in patients with mitral stenosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:51-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BISHOP JM, HARRIS P, BATEMAN M, RAINE JM: Respiratory gas exchange in mitral stenosis at three levels of inspired oxygen before and after the infusion of acetylcholine. Clin Sci 22:53-63, Feb 62

BATEMAN M, DAVIDSON LA, DONALD KW, HARRIS P: A comparison of the effect of acetylcholine and 100 per cent oxygen on the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Clin Sci 22:223-31, Apr 62

DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Diagnosis and clinical importance of latent respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis] Ter Arkh 34:35-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

FABRICIUS J, GEORG J: Studies of pulmonary function in mitral stenosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:31-8, 1961

GURFINKEL' VS, KAPULLER LI, SHIK ML: Sphincters of the pulmonary veins in man, and their significance. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:651-3, Nov 61

GOEI JT, TAMMELING GJ, NIEVEEN J: [Lung function examination in mitral stenosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1789-91, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

HEEGER H: [Rheocardiographic studies on auricular action in mitral valve stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1150-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIM CS: [Studies on the mitral stenosis. III. Cardiac catheterization study on hemodynamics before and after commissurotomy] Korean J Intern Med 4:445-52, Dec 61 (Kor)

MARTYNOV IF: [Functional conditions of the external respiratory apparatus in patients with mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 3:38-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MLADEK A, JERABKOVA MJ: [The minute volume of the heart in mitral stenosis before and after comissurolysis (rheoplethysmographic study)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:393-7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

OH SJ, SUK YK, PARK HM, LEE SH, KIM TS: [Electrocardiographic study in mitral stenosis] Korean J Intern Med 4:483-91, Dec 61 (Kor)

PANFILOV BK: [Skeletal muscle tonus as the 3d circulation factor in patients with mitral stenosis in various stages of the development] Kardiologiia 2:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POPOV AA: [The vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis with pulmonary hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:29-38, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RESSL J, LUKL P, WEINBERG J, ZMESKAL A: Ventilatory function in mitral stenosis. Cor Vasa 3:202-14, 1961

STANFIELD CA, FINLAYSON JK, LURIA MN, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ, YU PN: Effects of acetylcholine on hemodynamics and blood oxygen saturation in mitral stenosis. Circulation 24:1164-72, Nov 61

SIVKOV II, IASTREBTSOVA NL, MASLIUK VI, NEPORENT MI: [On the problem of evaluation of some functional tests in study of hemodynamic disorders in the lesser circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):55-65, 1961 (Rus)

WEITZ W: [On 2 protosystolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with different directions of blood flow and on the relation of these murmurs to the pressure gradient between auricle and ventricle] Z Klin Med 157:184-96, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

BANSHCHIKOV VM, KOLESNIKOV SA, ROMANOVA IS, GENIN NM: [Clinical characteristics of mental disorders in patients with acquired heart defects following mitral commissurotomy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:916-20, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

BLUM CK, IGLESIAS R, PEEL AA: Radiological appearances of pulmonary veins in mitral stenosis. Scot Med J 7:173-82, Apr 62

BURMENKO EG, SMELOVSKII SI, VOROPAEV MM, MAZAEV PN, VOLYNSKII IuD: [Angiopneumography in mitral stenosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOFSTEIN N, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Significance of radiology in mitral stenosis] France Med 25:39-46, Jan 62 (Fr)

HAGER W, KOERNER H: [Circular intramural calcification of the left atrium in combined mitral defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:329-33, Apr 62 (Ger)

IVANITSKAIA MA, PETROSIAN IuS: [Roentgenological study of the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis in comparison with data from heart catheterization] Kardiologiia 2:44-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J: The hilum in pulmonary venous hypertension. Brit J Radiol 35:303-13, May 62

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J, SHAWDON H, STEINER RE: Pulmonary veins in left ventricular failure and mitral stenosis. Brit J Radiol 35:293-302, May 62

PETROSIAN IuS: [Significance of puncture of the left ventricle with contrast ventriculography in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis from mitral insufficiency] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:40-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

THOMAS G: [The bifurcation angle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects in relation to the roentgen configuration of the heart and on the pressure increase in the lesser circulation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:676-97, Jul 62 (Ger)

VARELA DE SEIJAS AGUILAR JR, HERREROS GARCIA L, BARRIALES ARDURA R: [Correlation of the radiographic images of mitral stenosis with other signs and symptoms] Rev Clin Esp 83:413-26, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

statistics

MITRAL STENOSIS

COLELLA C, REALE A: [Calcific mitral stenosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:1-14, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DE RABAGO P, LUIS D, PINTO B: [Some clinical and surgical aspects of mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:396-408, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

OLESEN KH, BADEN H: Survival in mitral stenosis with and without operation. A nine year follow-up. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:116-22, 1961

OLESEN KH: The natural history of 271 patients with mitral stenosis under medical treatment. Brit Heart J 24:349-57, May 62

surgery

ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ESTELLA J: [Persistence of the stethacoustic aspect of mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:736-48, Oct 61 (Sp)

ASTOLFI JA: [Preoperative and postoperative care of our patients operated on for mitral stenosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:752-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

ACAR J, LAINE R: [Remote results of mitral commissurotomy] Coeur Med Intern 1:83-92, Jan 62 (Fr)

ACTIS-DATO A, GRANDE A, WEISZ R: [Transventricular digital comissurolysis in mitral stenosis] Minerva Chir 17:273-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ARAI T, HASHIMOTO A, FUJIKURA I, ASANO H: [Case of cor triatriatum associated with mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Jap J Thor Surg 15:385-94, Jun 62 (Jap)

ACTIS DATO A, ANDREONE A, CIANCAGLINI L: [Considerations on the behavior a long time after surgery of thromboembolic subjects who underwent a mitral commissurotomy] Minerva Med 52:579-85, 17 Feb 61 (It)

ABER CP: Quinidine therapy after mitral valvotomy. Thorax 17:274-9, Sep 62

BREA MM, SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, BELLIZZI ME: [Mitral commissurotomy by intransventricular approach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:416-25, 26 Jul 61 (Sp)

BLUM J, GUYOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Mitral insufficiency preexistent to or following mitral commissurotomy] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1014-33, Sep 61 (Fr)

BORDIU CM, MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, AZA V, TORRECILLA I, CALDERON J, MINGUEZ I, SENOR J: [Clinical results of mitral commissurotomy] Bol Cons Gen Coleg Med Esp 24:7-22, Oct 61 (Sp)

BAILEY CP: Recent developments in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:270-7, Nov 61

BASSET HF: Mitral valvotomy for restenosis. Ned T Geneesk 106:335-7, 17 Feb 62

BAHNSON HT: Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 11:313-4, Jun 62

BASU AK, SEN GUPTA D: Haemodyamics in mitral stenosis before, during, and after valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:445-54, Jul 62

BAIKOVA ZZ: [On some complications appearing during the course of commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:9-15, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, CASTIGLIONI R, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. II. Aspects seen in mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy (1-6 years)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:247-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

CASSAGNEAU J: [Mitral stenoses associated with other valvular lesions of rheumatic origin. Current aspects of surgical indications] Toulouse Med 62:781-90, Nov 61 (Fr)

COMINO E, MALARA D, TETTONI E: [Changes in the radiological picture of the pulmonary fields in mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:646-58, Oct 61 (It)

CANNATA D, MANGIOLA S, SALERA U, COPPOLINO L: [Observations on the relations between the so-called "post-commissurotomy" syndrome and rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:324-9, 1961 (It)

CABROL C, CABROL A, BUREAU PA: [100 cases of mitral stenosis operated on under artificial respiration] Poumon Coeur 18:49-58, Jan 62 (Fr)

CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF: [Persistence of the stetho-acoustic finding of mitral stenosis after commissurotomy] Minerva Med 53:22-5, 27 Jan 62 (It)

CRASTNOPOL P, SEIDENBERG B, BRAUNSTEIN EA: Transventricular mitral commissurotomy. New York J Med 62:1630-3, 15 May 62

CHEN HC, LAN CS: [Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Zheng Waike Z 10:91-4, Feb 62 (Ch)

COHEN C, BAKST A, LOEWE L: Staphylococcal infection following closed mitral commissurotomy. New York J Med 62:2393-6, 15 Jul 62

CHEVRIER JL, PIWNICA A: [Embolism of the arteries of the lower extremities in the course of mitral commissurotomy. Immediate embolectomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:529-32, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIZHOV AI: [On complications and treatment of patients in the immediate postoperative period after mitral commissurotomy] Ter Arkh 34:83-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

DOBBIE RP Jr, GLOVER RP: Mitral commissurotomy in patients aged fifty years and over: report of one hundred cases. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:253-67, Dec 61

DI RENZI L, SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Variations of the Q-1st sound interval and the 2d sound-opening snap interval following mitral commissurotomy] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:339-46, 1961 (It)

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:780-4, Jun 62

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:780-4, Jun 62

DUBOST C, BLONDEAU P, PIWNICA A: Instrumental dilatation using the transatrial approach in the treatment of mitral stenosis. A survey of 1000 cases. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:392-407, Sep 62

ELLIS LB, HARKEN DE: Arterial embolization in relation to mitral valvuloplasty. Amer Heart J 62:611-20, Nov 61

EERLAND LD: [Mitral stenosis surgery not all moonlight and roses] Ned T Geneesk 106:559-63, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

EDWARDS FR: Instrumental transatrial mitral valvotomy. Thorax 17:271-3, Sep 62

ELISEEVA IuI: [Some problems of heart anatomy applicable in right commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:48-54, Sep 62 (Rus)

ELISEEV IuI: [Comparative results of various methods of mitral commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:3-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

EZHOV IuS: [Treatment of acute pulmonary edema in anesthesia in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):29-34, 1962 (Rus)

FANG SC: [Embolism of the cerebral vessels during mitral commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:14-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FEDOROV VD: [Experience with measuring the pressure in cardiac cavities and great vessels during mitral commissurotomy. (General evaluation of the method of examination and results)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:65-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

FEDOROV VD: [Some changes in cardiac activity in puncture of its cavities and large vessels during surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:98-103, Apr 62 (Rus)

FRASCA G: [Twin pregnancy in a subject with prior commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:214-20, Apr 62 (It)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, DEBEVER J: [The fluorescent antibody technic applied to the study of the post-commissurotomy syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2307-10, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

GOTTSEGEN G, BODROGI G, KALMAN P: Considerations on the treatment of mitral stenosis from point of view of the physician. Cor Vasa 3:241-9, 1961

GENIN NM, LAPKIN KV, LEVANT AD: [1-stage surgical removal of mitral, aortic and tricuspid stenoses using the left approach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:134-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOLUBEV IS, ZOL'NIKOV SM, KOVANEV VA: [Preoperative treatment of patients with mitral stenosis with reserpine and its effect on the arterial pressure in anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

GREER AE, McCOLLUM WT, CAREY JM, DONNELL JJ, ZUHDI N: A safer method for the open correction of mitral stenosis. Amer Surg 28:266-9, May 62

GRAVEL JA, BEAULIEU M: [Mitral commissurotomy with the aid of a dilator] Laval Med 33:395-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

GILIAREVSKII SA, ANDROSOVA SO: [Late complications after mitral commissurotomy] Ter Arkh 34:78-83, Jun 62 (Rus)

HONEY M: The results of operation in combined mitral and aortic stenosis. Guy Hosp Rep 110:287-98, 1961

HOUEL J, LANFRANCHI J, MORAND P: [The calcified forms of mitral stenosis. Surgical incidences] Ann Chir (Par) 16:173-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

HARTMAN H: [The use of instruments in commissurotomy in mitral stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:956-60, 5 May 62 (Dut)

HUECK O: [The operative treatment of mitral stenosis] Med Welt 26:1433-8, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEIM DE BALSAC R: [The fate of operated and non-operated mitral patients] Clinique (Paris) 57:347-52, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOUEL J, MORAND P: [Mitral commissurotomy by right thoracic route. Apropos of 235 operations] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:257-61, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

IAMKOVOI IP: [On combined anesthesia with nitrous oxide and small doses of thiopental with the use of muscle relaxants in mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

IVANITSKAIA MA, RUSHANOV II: [Changes in the heart volume in patients with mitral stenosis under the influence of mitral commissurotomy (roentgenological examination)] Ter Arkh 34:87-92, Jun 62 (Rus)

IURENEV PN: [On the causes of the post-commissurotomy syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:15-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAY JH, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, LEWIS R, EGERTON WS, ZUBIATE P, LEFEVRE T: Mitral insufficiency and mitral stenosis. Surgical treatment using the heart-lung machine. Calif Med 95:382-5, Dec 61

KOLESNIKOV SA, FITILEVA LM: [Evaluation of methods of mitral commissurotomy with the aid of the phonocardiographic examination of patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:46-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOROLEV BA: [Complications during the course of mitral commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16-22, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOGAN BM, KASSIRSKII GI: [On the problem of the diagnosis of recurrent mitral stenosis] Ter Arkh 34:19-24, Jan 62 (Rus)

KENEDI I, LITTMANN I: The operative indications of mitral stenosis in the 4th stage. J Cardiov Surg 2:353-8, Sep 61

KOLESNIKOV SA, ZHADOVSKAIA VM, PETROSIAN IuS: [Measurement of the pressure in the left cavities of the heart and pulmonary artery during surgery in mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 3:25-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOVANEV VA, EZHOV IuS: [Change in the formula of the blood in patients subjected to surgical intervention on organs of the thorax in combination with cortisone and hydrocortisone therapy] Grudn Khir 4:98-105, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KAY EB, ZIMMERMAN HA: Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Open versus closed technics. Amer J Cardiol 10:1-4, Jul 62

KENEDI I, LITTMANN I: The operative indications of mitral stenosis in the 4th stage. J Cardiov Surg 2:353-8, Sep 61

KRYLOV LB: [Roentgenological evaluation of results following mitral commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:20-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LINDER F: [Transventricular valvulotomy in mitral stenosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:438-9, 1961 (Ger)

LOGAN A, LOWTHER CP, TURNER RW: Reoperation for mitral stenosis. Lancet 1:443-9, 3 Mar 62

LOWTHER CP, TURNER RW: Deterioration after mitral valvotomy--II. Brit Med J 5285:1102-7, 21 Apr 62

LOWTHER CP, TURNER RW: Deterioration after mitral valvotomy. Brit Med J 5284:1027-36 contd. 14 Apr 62

LARMI TK, KARVONEN MJ: Work of breathing after cardiovascular surgery in cases of mitral stenosis and of a patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:99-104, 1962

MARTYNOV IF: [The effect of mitral commissurotomy on the function of the apparatus of external respiration] Grudn Khir 3:50-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

MEESTER GT: [Bacterial endocarditis after commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:267-8, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

MISCALL L, NOLAN RB, GORDON A, MILLER HI: Anticoagulant agents in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:382-7, Mar 62

MALAMOV E: [Phonocardiography in mitral stenosis before and after surgery] SuvrMed (Sofia) 12(9):45-57, 1961 (Bul)

MOFFITT GR Jr: The pre-operative evaluation of patients with mitral stenosis based on thirteen cases with a review of the literature. Med Bull Harrisburg Polyclin Hosp 6:8-19, Mar 62

MORSE DP: Surgical correction of mitral stenosis. J Einstein Med Cent 10:59-67, Apr 62

MANABE H: A long-term follow-up of mitral commissurotomy. Jap Circulat J 26:318-28, Apr 62

MAZEL A, BRAZDA L, HONZA M: [Simultaneous resection of the lungs in tuberculosis with mitral commissurotomy performed during pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:392-4, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

MAJEWSKI C, STASINSKI T: [On the problem of so-called basophilic degeneration of the heart muscle in patients operated on for acquired mitral stenosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:704-6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

MUNOZ CARDONA P, GONZALEZ ALVAREZ J, SANZ FERNANDEZ P, MOLERO M: [3 infrequent causes of error in operative indications in mitral stenosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:367-82, Apr 62 (Sp)

MANABE H: A long-term follow-up of mitral commissurotomy. Jap Circulat J 26:318-28, Apr 62

MILLAR CA, DE VERA L, LAVADIA P, SEBASTIAN RF: Experiences in mitral commissurotomy at the UE-RM Memorial Hospital, Philipp J Surg 17:119-22, Mar-Apr 62

MADOFF IM: Surgery for mitral and aortic stenosis: the surgeon's responsibility in the selection of patients. BMJ 13:93-102, Sep 62

NAUTA J, HARTMAN H: The use of instruments in commissurotomy for mitral stenosis. Thorax 17:85-90, Mar 62

NAZZI V, PUGGIONI G: [On tight mitral stenosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:139-43, Mar 62 (It)

PANFILOV BK: [Effect of mitral commissurotomy on the skeletal muscle tonus] Ter Arkh 33:31-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PONOMAREV EV: [Thromboembolism after mitral commissuroomy] Grudn Khir 3:10-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

[The problem of mitral restenosis. Study of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:389-97, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

PANOVA IuM: [The state of the capillaries in patients with mitral defect of the heart before and after commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:39-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PROCHAZKA J, ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: Measurement of intracardiac pressures during surgery, and comparison of values with the anatomical findings at the mitral orifice. Cor Vasa 4:219-24, 1962

RYBKINA NF: [Remote results of labor after mitral commissurotomy] Sovet Med 25:35-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUBIO R, SANJINES A, ABO JC, ZERBINO V: [Results of surgery in mitral stenosis] Torax 10:127-33, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

RYBKIN IN, VEDROVA NN: [Post-commissurotomy syndrome. (Preliminary communication)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:70-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

RABAGO G, URQUIA M, CASTILLON L, ALVAREZ DIAZ F: [Surgery of mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:453–62, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

SAKAKIBARA S: [Survey of heart surgery, with special reference to the surgery of acquired heart diseases] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:896–900, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOKOLOWSKI M, GAYOSO JM, TELLEZ JR, ROMERO E: [Some hemodynamic aspects of mitral stenosis in relation to its surgical treatment] Rev Clin Esp 83:441–53, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

SANTAS AA: [Current status of the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Rev Argent Cir 3:34–9, Jul 61 (Sp)

SHALIMOV AA: [A dilator of new construction for treatment of mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:119–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SEIDEL K, REUTER W: [Results of C-reactive protein determinations in rheumatic diseases, especially surgically treated rheumatic heart defects, and their correlations to other serum examination methods] Z Rheumaforsch 21:79–88, Feb 62 (Ger)

SEKA K, SIMKOVICI, HUBKA M, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Surgery of mitral stenosis with the aid of artificial circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

STOIANOV KA: [Our experience with 100 valvulotomies] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:253–63, 1960 (Bul)

SYZGANOV AN, BRIAKIN IuM: [Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Zdravokhr Kazakh 22(4):7–13, 1962 (Rus)

SOHN ES, KIM DJ, SONG CS, PARK JM, LEE SH, LEE JJ: [Clinical study of ballistocardiogram. II. Ballistocardiogram in mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Korean J Intern Med 5:179–87, Mar 62 (Kor)

SLOMKO Z, GINTER S: [The course and management of pregnancy, labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Ginek Pol 33:265–74, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SHALIMOV AA: [Experience in treatment of mitral stenosis with the aid of dilators of new design] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:96–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TSUKERMAN BM: [Experience in electrical defibrillation of the auricle in 20 patients with mitral heart defects] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):32–5, 1961 (Rus)

TROUT RG: Surgery for mitral stenosis in the fifth and sixth decades. Penn Med J 65:66–9, Jan 62

TESTINI A: [Current technical trends in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Acta Chir Ital 17:367–428, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

TSUKERMAN GI, STRAKHOV SN, RYZHKOV EV: [A rare complication of digital mitral commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:100–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, MURSALOVA RA, D'IACHENKO LF: [Diagnostic thoracotomy and cardiotomy in mitral stenosis surgery] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:60–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, MURSALOVA RA: [Errors and hazards in mitral commissurotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:5–16, Jan 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG: [The technic of commissurotomy in the light of remote results] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:23–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG, POTASHOV LV: The prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in surgery for mitral stenosis. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:408–14, Sep 62

VOSSCHULTE K, KNOTHE W: [Indications and operative technic in the surgery of mitral stenosis] Med Klin 57:960–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WOLF W, WENDT F: [Prevention of recurrence in mitral stenosis operations] Deutsch Med J 12:653–6, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZENIN VI: [Conditions of renal hemodynamics at remote intervals after mitral commissurotomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Ter Arkh 33:64–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZAICIK R: [Pregnancy and labor following commissurotomy] Sudk Apsaug 6:39–40, Sep 61 (Lith)

therapy

BARRERA F, REGALADO GG, CHANGSUT RL, DOMINGUEZ JC: Cardiovascular-respiratory actions of mephentermine in mitral stenosis and its effects on pulmonary function in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Circulat Res 9:1185–95, Nov 61

CHAVEZ N: [Treatment before mitral commissurotomy by precordial iontophoresis of sodium salicylate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:194–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

HU UT, KUO KK, CHU KT, KONG YK, HOU EL: [Results of prolonged therapy in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Zheng Waike Z 10:86–90, Feb 62 (Ch)

MITRAL VALVE

ORLOV GA: [The structure and mechanism of the bicuspid valve of the heart] Grudn Khir 3:26–31, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

WHITLEY NO, WITCOFSKI RL, WHITLEY JE: A radioisotopic approach to the estimation of mitral valve size. J Nucl Med 3:305–8, Jul 62

abnormalities

BLOEMER H, KLINNER W, KOLB P: [Mitral opening tone in mitral insufficiency (Its significance for surgical correction)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:888–900, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUSALOV AA: [On faulty operations in defect of the mitral valve] Grudn Khir 4:8–16, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CARNEY EK, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, AYGEN M, MORROW AG: Congenital mitral regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic findings in nine patients. Amer J Med 33:223–35, Aug 62

LUCAS RV Jr, LESTER RG, LILLEHEI CW, EDWARDS JE: Mitral atresia with levoatriocardinal vein. A form of congenital pulmonary venous obstruction. Amer J Cardiol 9:607–13, Apr 62

NORMAND J, PERRIN A, AERICHIDE N, PAIRARD J, FROMENT R: [Mitral stenosis. Apropos of 6 anatomoclinical cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:652–74, Jun 62 (Fr)

PACHALY L, SCHULTZ H: [On the formal genesis of congenital defects in the atrioventricular valves of the heart] Frankfurt Z Path 71:531–40, 1962 (Ger)

RUTISHAUSER W, LUETHY E, KAUFMANN G, HEGGLIN R: [On the differential diagnosis of mitral defects with the aid of indicator dilution] Cardiologia 40:139–47, 1962 (Ger)

SADA QUIROGA E, RAMIREZ VALDES C, MENDEZ PEREZ H: [Atresia of the aorta and hypoplasia of the mitral valve with rudimentary left ventricle. Report of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:725–38, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

THOMAS C: [The bifurcation angle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects in relation to the roentgen configuration of the heart and on the pressure increase in the lesser circulation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:676–97, Jul 62 (Ger)

WENGER NK, BIGGERS DC: Subacute bacterial endocarditis associated with an ostium primum defect and congenital anomalies of the mitral and aortic valves. J Med Ass Georgia 51:57–60, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

FRATER RW: Mitral valve anatomy and prosthetic valve design. Proc Mayo Clin 36:582–92, 8 Nov 61

MILLER AJ, PICK R, KATZ LN: Lymphatics of the mitral valve of the dog. Demonstration and discussion of the possible significance. Circulat Res 9:1005–9, Sep 61

diseases

ALGAN B, GUILLEMIN M: [Embolism of the inferior temporal artery after craniothoracic trauma in mitral valve disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:320–2, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

AMPLATZ K: The roentgenographic diagnosis of mitral and aortic valvular disease. Amer Heart J 64:556–66, Oct 62

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V: Surgery of mitral incompetence. Postgrad Med J 37:666–78, Nov 61

BROCKENBROUGH EC, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, MORROW AG: Partial persistent atrioventricular canal simulating pure mitral regurgitation. Amer Heart J 63:9–17, Jan 62

BIGELOW WG, KUYPERS PJ, GUNTON RW: New surgery for acquired heart disease. I. The results of direct vision surgery for mitral insufficiency. Canad Med Ass J 86:47–51, 13 Jan 62

BATTAGLIA G, PEPI S, BUGARO L: [The isometric contraction phase of the left ventricle in mitral and aortic valvulopathies] G Clin Med 42:1104–24, Oct 61 (It)

BERMAN R: Ruptured mitral chordae tendineae in subacute bacterial endocarditis. J Lancet 82:48–50, Feb 62

BURCHELL HB, BROWN AL Jr: Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmonary artery masquerading as mitral insufficiency. Amer Heart J 63:388–93, Mar 62

BAHNSON HT: Surgery for acquired valvular heart disease. Maryland Med J 11:313–4, Jun 62

CANIGGIA A, BERTELLI G, LODONE M, MUSMECI L: [High speed phonocardiography in the study of mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1118–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

CASSAGNEAU J: [Mitral stenoses associated with other valvular lesions of rheumatic origin. Current aspects of surgical indications] Toulouse Med 62:781–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLOWES GH Jr, NEVILLE WE, SANCETTA SM, TRAKS E, LIM K, BARWINSKY J, DEL GUERCIO LR: Results of open surgical correction of mitral valvular insufficiency and description of technique for approach from left side. Surgery 51:138–54, Jan 62

CREECH O Jr, LEDBETTER MK, REEMTSMA K: Congenital mitral insufficiency with cleft posterior leaflet. Circulation 25:390–4, Feb 62

CANELLA C, MALAGUTI R: [Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome and atrioventricular block with unusual etiopathogenesis. A case of the so-called Rytand syndrome] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1009–30, 1961 (It)

CLEEMPOEL H, POLIS O, BERNARD R, NICOLAS R, VAN THIEL E: [The catheterization of the left heart by the transseptal route] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:316–23, 1962 (Fr)

DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Significance of the study on gas exchange in physical effort in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:17–23, Dec 61 (Rus)

DE ANNIBALIS N: [Aortic cuspid aneurysm of the mitral valve] G Clin Med 42:1329–44, Nov 61 (It)

DE ARRIBA BATICON J: [Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with mitral disease] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:293–309, Apr 62 (Sp)

DOGLIOTTI AM: [The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] J Int Coll Surg 38:73–7, Jul 62 (It)

DALLOZ C, AGE C, PUTHON C, CAHEN P: [Dilution curves by right catheterization in mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 55:505–17, May 62 (Fr)

ELIASCH H, LAGERLOF H, WERKO L: Pulmonary and renal circulatory adjustments to the upright posture in patients with mitral valvular disease. Amer Heart J 62:519–27, Oct 61

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, PASVANOGLU S: [Sudden occlusion of the mitral orifice] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:385–8, Aug 61 (Tur)

PACQUET J, COLVEZ P, BRUN P, VASSELIN M, WELTI JJ: [On the difficulty of evaluating the real importance of mitral regurgitation by ventriculography. Apropos of a case] Arch Mal Coeur 54:993–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

PORTIN P, NEZRY R: [Rhythm disorders in mitral cardiopathies] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2985–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

FEKETE T, FARCASANU M: [Considerations on Marfan's syndrome. (Apropos of a case associated with calcification of the mitral valve)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1301–5, Sep 61 (Rum)

FERNANDO A, ANTONIO R: [The problem of the suture in posterior left ventriculotomy as route of approach for the correction of mitral insufficiency under extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 18:719–36, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GRAVIER J, SCHLIENGER R, DALLOZ C, VERNEY RN: [The value of angiography in the study of mitral valvulopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1045–62, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRAVANO L: [Pulmonary infarct with generalized jaundice. (Chronic rheumatic carditis)] Dia Med 33:2729–37, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

GLADYSHEV PL: [On some vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic changes in mitral lesions of the heart] Sovet Med 25:56–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

GARAN R, GOKSEL F, DEMIROGLU C, TUZLACI M, SUNAM G: [Radiological findings in the lungs in pulmonary hypertension due to mitral valve diseases] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:526–32, 1961 (Tur)

GERBODE F, KERTH WJ, OSBORN JJ, SELZER A: Correction of mitral insufficiency by open operation. Ann Surg 155:846–54, Jun 62

GIBBON JH: The surgical treatment of mitral valvular regurgitation. (Case report) Brit J Clin Pract 16:395–8, Jun 62

GARATE BERASALUCE F, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, CALDERON SANZ A, YARZA IRIARTE J: [Special technics in the evaluation of double mitral lesions. Contribution of intracardiac phonocardiography and left ventriculography] Rev Clin Esp 85:183–94, 15 May 62 (Sp)

GORELICK MM, LENKEI SC, HEIMBECKER RO, GUNTON RW: Estimation of mitral regurgitation by injection of dye into the left ventricle with simultaneous left atrial sampling. A clinical study of sixty confirmed cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:62–9, Jul 62

HARLEY HR, WATKINS AG: A case of rheumatic mitral regurgitation and persistent ductus arteriosus. Brit Heart J 24:245–8, Mar 62

HAGER W, KOERNER H: [Circular intramural calcification of the left atrium in combined mitral defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:329–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOFFMAN FG, ROBINSON JJ: Aneurysm of the mitral valve associated with bacterial endocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:826–9, Jun 62

IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, GARATE BERASALUCE F, YARZA IRIARTE JM, CALDERON SANZ A, RODRIGUEZ DE AZUA C, LASO NUNEZ JL, LAUCIRICA JL: [The intracardiac phonocardiogram and left angiocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation of mitral insufficiency] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:442–52, Apr 62 (Sp)

JACOBSON G, WEIDNER W: Dilatation of the left auricular appendage by the Valsalva maneuver: an aid in the diagnosis of mitral valve disease. Radiology 79:274–84, Aug 62

KEITH HB, SEVELIUS G, JOHNSON PC, CAMPBELL GS: Blood flows in dependent versus nondependent lungs in human beings with and without mitral valve disease. Surg Forum 12:58–9, 1961

KAY JH, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE, LEWIS R, EGERTON WS, ZUBIATE P, LEFEVRE T: Mitral insufficiency and mitral stenosis. Surgical treatment using the heart-lung machine. Calif Med 95:382–5, Dec 61

KAY EB, MENDELSOHN D Jr, ZIMMERMAN HA: The role of surgery in the treatment of mitral regurgitation.

KUPRIYANOV PA, BLESTKINA TG, MISHURA VI: Considerations on the diagnosis of mitral valvular disease. J Cardiov Surg 2:376–80, Sep 61

KAY EB, ZIMMERMAN HA: Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:776–8, May 62

KUPRIYANOV PA, BLESTKINA TG, MISHURA VI: Considerations on the diagnosis of mitral valvular disease. J Cardiov Surg 2:376–80, Sep 61

KERTH WJ, GERBODE F, OSBORN JJ, SELZER A: A new approach to the correction of pure mitral insufficiency by open-heart surgery. Amer Heart J 64:301–7, Sep 62

LEVINSON GE, STEIN SW, CARLETON RA, ABELMANN WH: Measurement of mitral regurgitation in man from simultaneous atrial and arterial dilution curves after ventricular injection. Circulation 24:720–8, Oct 61

LEVISON WH, JACKSON WD, SHERMAN H, McGUIRE LB: Measurement of mitral regurgitation by indicator-dilution techniques. Circulat Res 9:1109–25, Sep 61

LIEBERMAN A: Acute angioneurotic edema of the mitral valve. Amer Heart J 62:714–5, Nov 61

LEVY MJ, AMPLATZ K, LILLEHEI CW: Transthoracic left heart catheterization and angiocardiography for combined assessment of mitral and aortic valves. Radiology 78:638–40, Apr 62

LEACH JK, FRIEDLICH AL, MYERS GS, SANDERS CA, SCANNELL JG: Usefulness and limitations of left heart catheterization in mitral disease. Amer J Cardiol

MITRAL VALVE

10:57-61, Jul 62

LEVY MJ, EDWARDS JE: Anatomy of mitral insufficiency. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:119-44, Sep 62

MCNEILT R: Some graphic aids in the evaluation of mitral valvular disease. J Einstein Med Cent 10:53-8, Apr 62

MESHALKIN EN, MESHALKIN IN, MAZHBICH BI, KELIN EP, ILIUKHINA LB, SEMENOV AA: [On the diagnostic value of curves of pulmonary-capillary pressure and left auricular pressure in mitral stenosis and means for their evaluation] Ter Arkh 34:25-31, May 62 (Rus)

MICHAUD P, PONT M, SAUBIER E, MARET G, VIARD H, TERMET H: [Deep hypothermia and surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:771-5, May 62 (Fr)

MIKHASEV MI: [Dynamics of gas exchange in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:74-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NAVRATIL J, ZEMAN B: [Clinical significance of graphic registration of the left ventricle in the esophagus (esophagostriogram). Preliminary report] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1096-100, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

NEWCOMBE CP, SINCLAIR JD, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Detection and assessment of mitral regurgitation by left atrial indicator-dilution curves. Circulat Res 9:1196-207, Nov 61

NIXON PG: The third heart sound in mitral regurgitation. Brit Heart J 23:677-89, Nov 61

NIXON PG: Time relationships of the left atrial V wave in mitral valvular disease. Brit Heart J 23:637-42, Nov 61

NORY J: [Syndrome of large left auricle, total arrhythmia and fever in mitral patients] Gaz Med France 69:1495-500, 10 May 62 (Fr)

NIXON PG, WAGNER GR: The duration of left ventricular systole in mitral incompetence. Brit Heart J 24:464-8, Jul 62

OECONOMOS N: [Apropos of the surgery of mitral insufficiency] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:779-80, May 62 (Fr)

OWREN PA: [Selection of patients in groups with angina pectoris and valvular failure, for permanent anticoagulant treatment] Nord Med 68:976-9, 2 Aug 62 (Nor)

PERKINS R, MOORE C: Experimental production of acute mitral insufficiency. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:782-6, Nov 61

PORRO A, COLTRO L: [Relations between the potassium level and the electrocardiogram in heart disease patients] G Veneto Sci Med 16:399-416, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52-6, Jul 62

PERLOFF JK, HARVEY WP: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic manifestations of pure mitral regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:172-94, Sep 62

ROELLA C: [On the natural history of mitral disease (clinical and medico-social study on 200 cases)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:555-9, Sep 61 (It)

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM, MORGAN RH: Cineangiocardiography in mitral valve disease. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:271-9, 1961

RESNEKOV L: Assessment of mitral regurgitation by dye dilution curves. Brit Heart J 24:17-25, Jan 62

RUTOLI A: [Present status of the surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:793-808, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM: Contrast radiography in mitral regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:195-217, Sep 62

SAWYER CH, LAMB LE: Mitral valvular disease. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:958-63, Oct 61

SHIK ML: [On relationships of the pressures in the arterial and venous segments of the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral heart defects] Eksp Khir Anest 6:34-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P, GAYOSO JM, TELLEZ JR, DE RABAGO G, SANCHEZ CASCOS A, ESQUIVEL A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR: [New method of analysis of pressure curves in the left auricle or "pulmonary venous capillary" for evaluation of the degree of mitral insufficiency] Rev Clin Esp 82:306-12, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

STAIB I, EICH R, ENERSON D: [Experimental studies on the value of the dye dilution curve to quantitative diagnosis of mitral insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1127-30, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHLIENGER R, GRAVIER J, DALLOZ C, VERNEY RN: [Angiographical study of mitral valve diseases] J Radiol Electrol 42:706-16, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOMMER LS, VOUDOURIS IJ: The value of norepinephrine infusion in the differentiation of stenotic and regurgitant mitral valve disease. Southern Med J 55:160-3, Feb 62

SEGAL B, KASPARIAN H, LIKOFF W: Mitral regurgitation in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Dis Chest 41:457-62, Apr 62

SOKOLOWSKI M, DE RABAGO P, GAYOSO JM, TELLEZ JR, DE RABAGO G, SANCHEZ CASCOS A, ESQUIVEL A, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR: A new method of analysis of the pressure curves of the left auricle or "venous pulmonary capillary" with a view to the evaluation of degree of mitral insufficiency. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:112-26, Apr-Jun 61

SLEEPER JC, ORGAIN ES, McINTOSH HD: Mitral insufficiency simulating aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:428-33, Sep 62

THURN P, SCHAEDE A, HILGER HH, DUEX A: [Gradual evaluation of mitral valve insufficiency in the selective levocardiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:37-60, Jan 62 (Ger)

TSIRESHKIN DM: [Puncture of the heart in acquired mitral and aortic defects (review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 4:111-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VERSTRAETEN J: [Indications for surgical correction of mitral insufficiency] Belg T Geneesk 18:64-6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

VIRTAMA P: [Roentgen diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Duodecim 78:217-9, 1962 (Fin)

VALDIVIESO J, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Left heart catheterization using the transseptal method in mitral valve lesions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:194-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

VALORI C, TOSO M: [Correlation between pulmonary arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram in mitral valve disease] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:153-66, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Synchronous recordings in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Un Med Canada 91:139-45, Feb 62 (Fr)

WOLF W, THOMAS G: [Calcium in the mitral valves] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:351-9, 1961 (Ger)

WERKO L, SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, BOJS G: Experimentally induced hypervolemia during ganglionic blockade. The effect on cardiac function in patients with mitral disease. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:289-97, 1962

YOSHIMURA M, YANO M, SUKEGAWA Y: [An autopsy report of giant heart (1210 g) and some considerations on the hypertrophy of heart] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:1-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZENKER R, KLINNER W: Surgical correction of mitral insufficiency. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:770, May 62

pathology

IMAI H, O'NEAL RM: Experimental mitral valvular obstruction. Arch Path (Chic) 72:688-96, Dec 61

physiology

DE NOVELLIS M, MANZINI E: [Contribution to methods of calculating functioning mitral valvular surfaces] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:139-46, 1962 (It)

EDLER I, GUSTAFSON A, KARLEFORS T, CHRISTENSSON B: Mitral and aortic valve movements recorded by an ultrasonic echo method. An experimental study. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):67-82, 1961

SARNOFF SJ, GILMORE JP, MITCHELL JH: Influence of atrial contraction and relaxation on closure of mitral valve. Observations on effects of autonomic nerve activity. Circulat Res 11:26-35, Jul 62

radiography

STEINHART L, ENDRYS J, DITE B, SLEZAK P, PRUCHAZKA J, BELOBRADEK Z, PETRLE M: The angiocardiographic picture of the mitral orifice. Cor Vasa 4:212-8, 1962

surgery

AGAPOV Iulu: [Gases of the blood in mitral commissurotomy during the period of open pneumothorax] Grudn Khir 4:29-33, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ANDERSON AM, COBB LA, BRUCE RA, MERENDINO KA: Evaluation of mitral annuloplasty for mitral regurgitation. Clinical and hemodynamic status four to forty-one months after surgery. Circulation 26:26-38, Jul 62

BUSALOV AA: [On the problem of the postoperative period after commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:16-25, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, MORALES F, TARACENA A: [Transventricular mitral commissurotomy] Prensa Med Mex 26:297-302, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

CARTWRIGHT RS, PALICH WE, FORD WB, GIACOBINE JW, ZUBRITZKY SA, RATAN RS: Combined replacement of aortic and mitral valves. JAMA 180:6-10, 7 Apr 62

CARTER MG: A new retractor for open mitral valve surgery. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:278, Aug 62

DOUMANIAN AV, ELLIS FH Jr: Prolonged survival after total replacement of the mitral valve in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:683-95, Nov 61

DOUMANIAN AV: Experimental prosthetic mitral valve replacement. Proc Mayo Clin 36:597-604, 8 Nov 61

DORKEN N, AKTAN K: [Transventricular mitral valvulotomy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:453-6, Sep 61 (Tur)

DAVILA JC, PALMER TE: The mitral valve. Anatomy and pathology for the surgeon. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:174-98, Feb 62

DOBRONRAVOV AS: [Comparative evaluation of various types of anesthesia in surgery of mitral defects of the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:57-64, Jan 62 (Rus)

DOBRIAKOV BS: [Protein shifts in the blood of patients before and after mitral commissurotomy (electrophoretic study)] Grudn Khir 4:33-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DOMRACHEV AS: [On atelectasis of the lower lobe of the left lung after mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

DEMBOVSKAIA EN: [Evaluation of the changes in the diastolic murmur in remote periods after mitral commissurotomy] Kardiologiia 2:52-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DOGLIOTTI AM: [The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] J Int Coll Surg 38:73-7, Jul 62 (It)

ELLIS FH Jr, CALLAHAN JA: Clinical application of a flexible monocusp prosthesis: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 36:605-9, 8 Nov 61

ENGELL HC, FABRICIUS J: Mitral valvulotomy reconsidered: 116 consecutive cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:93-106, 1961

GINEFRA P: [Arrhythmias of the postoperative period in mitral commissurotomy. Considerations on various etiological factors] Med Cir Farm 295:238-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

HEIMBECKER RO, BAIRD RJ, LAJOS TZ, VARGA AT, GREENWOOD WF: Homograft replacement of the human mitral valve. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:805-9, 5 May 62

HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Peripheral venous cannulation in total cardiopulmonary bypass. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:277-81, Sep 62

JOHNSON FE, BASCOM JU, PETERSON TA, KISER JC, TELANDER RL, BASCOM JF, FARLEY HH: Prosthetic patch reconstruction of the aortic leaflet of the mitral valve in dogs. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:426-30, Apr 62

KAY JH, MAGIDSON O, MEIHAUS JE: The surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency and combined mitral stenosis and insufficiency using the heart-lung machine. Amer J Cardiol 9:300-6, Feb 62

KOLESNIKOV SA, TSUKERMAN GI, KLAMMER ME, KHARIN VIu: [Open approach to the aortic and mitral valve in conditions of artificial circulation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:30-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Total excision of the mitral valve and replacement with the autologous pulmonic valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:696-702, Nov 61

LEVOWITZ BS, MAGOVERN GJ, LOVETTE JB, RATAN RS, ORWIG V, KENT EM: Thrombus formation at the mitral annulus caused by prosthetic rings. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:481-6, Apr 62

MARINESCU V, SETLACEC D, PROINOV F, POPESCU L: Mitral commissurotomy by right thoracotomy. Rumanian Med Rev 5:65-70, 1961

MORRIS JD, SLOAN H, WILSON WS, BRANDT RL: An appraisal of clinical results in open mitral valvuloplasty. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:17-37, Jan 62

MASSAZZA M: [Mitral valvulotomy and pregnancy. Summary of clinical lesions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:3-33, Jan 62 (It)

NANSON EM: The technique for transventricular mitral valvotomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:728-30, 21 Apr 62

QUIJANO PITMAN F, SAHAGUN DE LA PARRA E, CASELLAS A: [Remote results of commissurotomy in the mitral valve. Analysis of 50 cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:574-87, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

RUBEIZ GA, SALEM AA: Analysis of the cardiac rhythm during the pre and postoperative periods in patients who underwent mitral commissurotomy. J Med Liban 14:404-9, 1961

STARR A, EDWARDS ML: Mitral replacement: clinical experience with a ball-valve prosthesis. Ann Surg 154:726-40, Oct 61

STARR A, EDWARDS ML: Mitral replacement: the shielded ball valve prosthesis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:673-82, Nov 61

SANDERS JJ, McCARTHY CE: Engineering considerations in mitral valve prosthetics. Proc Mayo Clin 36:593-6, 8 Nov 61

SCHWAIGER M: [Combined transauricular transventricular commissurotomy of the mitral valve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:439-40, 1961 (Ger)

SILVESTRI E, MANCUSI-MATERI G: [Mitral commissurotomy in the presence of auriculo-atrial thrombosis. Technical procedures. (Collective review)] G Ital Chir 16:215-49, Mar 60 (It)

SHUMOVA OV: [On surgical treatment of mitral insufficiency] Grudn Khir 4:10-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEIDEL W, AKUTSU T, MIRKOVITCH V, KOLFF WJ: A mitral valve prosthesis and a study of thrombosis on heart valves in dogs. J Surg Res 2:168-75, May 62

SAUVAGE LR, WOOD SJ, BILL AH Jr, LOGAN GA: Pericardial autografts in the mitral valve. A preliminary report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:67-72, Jul 62

TUBBS OS: Transventricular mitral valvotomy. Ned T Geneesk 106:335, 17 Feb 62

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Surgery of the mitral valve under deep hypothermia, biventricular bypass and cardiac arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:768-9, May 62

TAKAHASHI M, KUSUHARA A, FURUKAWA K, HORIGUCHI Y, NARUMI K, ENDO M: [Recent studies on implantation of an artificial valve] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:564-72, Sep 62 (Jap)

VERNEJOUL R de, HENRY E, DEVIN R, COURBIER R, MONTIES JR: [Mitral commissurotomy by the right approach. Some technical details apropos of 100 interventions] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1109-13, Sep 61 (Fr)

VAYSSE J: [The problem of mitral prostheses] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:781-5, May 62 (Fr)

WOOLER GH, NIXON PG, GRIMSHAW VA, WATSON DA: Experiences with the repair of the mitral valve in mitral incompetence. Thorax 17:49-57, Mar 62

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, SHAHON DB: Benign tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 50:625-33, Oct 61

GUENNEL F: [On the behavior of the capsule in tumors of the parotid gland] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:291-300, 1961 (Ger)

HIRSCH P, HELWIG EB: Chondroid syringoma. Mixed tumor of skin, salivary gland type. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:835-47, Nov 61

MALOSSINI E: [The malignity of mixed salivary tumors in relation to their clinical picture] Arch Ital Otol 72:813-31, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

SMITH JF: Tumors of the minor salivary glands. Oral Surg 15:594-602, May 62

case reports

BROCHAMMER H, JOETTEN J, UNGEHEUER E: [Stenosing mixed parotid tumor of the trachea. Lung physiology studies in tracheal stenosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:147-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAGA S: [Mixed salivary tumor originating in the lateral laryngeal wall] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:335-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

SMITH HW, DUARTE I: Mixed tumors of the external auditory canal. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:108-13, Feb 62

SHARVILL DE: Mixed salivary-type tumour of the skin with malignant recurrence. Brit J Derm 74:103-4, Mar 62

SAMENGO LA: [Considerations on 15 cases of mixed tumors of the parotid] Prensa Med Argent 48:2804-6, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

STEFFEN TN, HOUSE WF: Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:74-5, Jul 62

SMITH JF: Malignant pleomorphic adenoma with metastasis. Oral Surg 15:1109-12, Sep 62

chemistry

CHAUNCEY HH, SHKLAR G, BROOKS RA: Histochemistry of human salivary gland tumors. Oral Surg 15:950-64, Aug 62

diagnosis

PARSONS RC, KAVANAGH TW: Mixed tumor of the parotid gland appearing as a pharyngeal mass. J Mich Med Soc 60:1542-3, Dec 61

UMRIKHINA ZA: [Mixed tumor of the parapharyngeal space simulating a neoplasm of the tonsil] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:62-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

pathology

FEYRTER F: [On the solid (tubular-solid) adenoma of the mucous and salivary glands] Frankfurt Z Path 71:300-26, 1961 (Ger)

FURTADO TA: [Histopathology of mixed tumor of the skin of salivary gland type (chondroid syringoma)] Arch Argent Derm 12:51-4, Mar 62 (Sp)

LOUIS CJ, BREMNER DA: Mixed salivary tumours. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:254-62, May 62

FIUCHINO F, SORBOLI G: [On the histogenesis of so-called mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:741-50, Aug 61 (It)

SMITH JF, DIXON R: Malignant mixed tumor of the accessory salivary glands of the palate. J Oral Surg 20:320-2, Jul 62

radiography

SORBOLI G: [Sialography in tumors of the salivary glands] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:751-66, Aug 61 (It)

statistics

NANSON EM, WATSON TA: Tumors of the salivary glands. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:718-20, Jun 62

surgery

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: ["Conservative total" parotidectomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1000-17, 1960 (It)

MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [The staining of the glandular parenchyma in surgery of the parotid gland] Boll Mal Orecch 80:8-13, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

therapy

MOREHEAD RP: The pathological basis for the treatment of epithelial tumors of salivary glands. Laryngoscope 72:1007-27, Aug 62

MIYAGAWANELLA

CONSTANTINESCU C, PAUN F, MARES V, DRAGANESCUN: [Infantile encephalo-pneumonitis caused by a large-sized viral agent] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:389-94, 1961 (Rum)

CAMPOS EP de, ANGULO JJ, MACHADO CC: [A case of post-influenzal encephalitis. Cytological changes in the neurons resembling lesions caused by agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group] Presse Med 70:17-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. II. Isolation of virus from faeces; comparison of pneumonia caused by faecal, enzootic abortion and pneumenitis viruses. J Comp Path Ther 72:71-9, Jan 62

MOULDER JW: Some basic properties of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group of agents. Structure and chemical composition of isolated particles. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:92-9, 5 Mar 62

NICOLAU S, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Viral etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. I. Isolation of viruses from the blood of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:275-83, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU S, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:181-5, 1961 (Fr)

POSPISIL R, POLONY R: [Mammalian viruses from the psittacosis-ornithosis-lymphgranuloma venereum group as the origin of anthropozoonoses. (I. Review of the literature)] Sborn Prac Lek Fak Univ Safarik 3(3):41-7, 1960 (Cz)

STORZ J: The displacental transmission of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group viruses in guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 109:129-35, Sep-Oct 61

STRAUSS J: [Current problems of the infectious nature of selected viruses from the psittacosis-ornithosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group. III. Epidemiological problems] Lek Ved Zahr 9:193-7, 29 Sep 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(38-39) (Cz)

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D: [Investigations on the identification of the virus of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335-64, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D: [Results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of pararickettsiae] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):95-105, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ROMAN A, DUMA D, MARTA M: [Investigations concerning the isolation and identification of some inframicrobes of the pararickettsial group from calves with enzootic bronchopneumonia] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):323-8, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D: The results obtained by the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of pararickettsial infections. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:125-33, 1961

culture

DALEN AB, MORGAN HR: Factors related to the growth of psittacosis agent (strain 6BC). VI. Host cell purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:251-4, Jun 62

HIGASHI N, TAMURA A, IWANAGA M: Developmental cycle and reproductive mechanism of the meningopneumonitis virus in strain L cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:100-21, 5 Mar 62

LITWIN J, OFFICER JE, BROWN A, MOULDER JW: A comparative study of the growth cycles of different members of the psittacosis group in different host cells. J Infect Dis 109:251-79, Nov-Dec 61

STEWART RB: Growth and lethal effects of the psittacosis agent in chicken embryos of different ages. J Bact 83:423-8, Feb 62

immunology

ROOTS E, SCHMITTDIEL E: [Production of a complement-fixing psittacosis virus antigen by mechanical disintegration of elementary corpuscles] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:318-24, Nov 61 (Ger)

REFVEM O: [Positive ornithosis complement fixation test in sarcoidosis. Preliminary report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:208-10, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

ROSS MR, JENKIN HM: Cell wall antigens from members of the psittacosis group of organisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:329-36, 5 Mar 62

TERSKIKH II: [Agglutination reaction of elementary bodies in ornithosis virus] Vop Virusol 7:215-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

infection

FRANK FW, SCHMITTDIEL E, BARON RR, KUTTLER AK, HULET CV, HUMPHREY RD: Ovine viral abortion--incidence and distribution in Idaho. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:135-8, 1 Jul 62

MELCZER N, HAMAR M, KISS J, ROKA E: [The presence and pathogenetic significance of human acne virus in hormonal acne diseases (acne vulgaris, indurata and conglobata)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:274-88, 1962 (Ger)

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ALLEN EG, BOVARNICK MR: Enzymatic activity associated with meningopneumonitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:229-33, 5 Mar 62

COLON JI: The role of folic acid in the metabolism of members of the psittacosis group of microorganisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:234-49, 5 Mar 62

pharmacology

ALLISON AC, BUSBY D: Sensitivity of mouse pneumonitis organisms to ampicillin. Brit Med J 5308:834-5, 29 Sep 62

GORDON FB, QUAN AL: Drug susceptibilities of the psittacosis and trachoma agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:261-74, 5 Mar 62

HURST EW, HULL R: Two new synthetic substances active against viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. J Med Pharm Chem 3:215-29, 1 Mar 61

HURST EW: Experimental chemotherapy of infection with agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:275-86, 5 Mar 62

KRAVCHENKO AT, GUDIMA OS, MILYUTIN VN: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific sera on the development of viruses and rickettsias in tissue culture with use of microcinematography. I. Effect of penicillin on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:321-4, 1961

KRAVCHENKO AT, MILYUTIN VN, GUDIMA OS: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific antisera on the development of viruses and Rickettsia in tissue culture with use of micro-cinematography. II. Effect of oxytetracycline on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:329-35, 1961

MALKOVA D, SMEJKAL F: Effect of the tetracycline derivative TC-RL-5 on ornithosis virus in the lymphatic system. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:357-63, Jul 62

POLLARD M, MOORE RW, STARR TJ, TANAMI Y: Ultraviolet microscopy of psittacosis virus-infected cells treated with antibiotics and with antimetabolites. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:272-5

TANAMI Y, POLLARD M: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine of psittacosis virus in tissue cultures. J Bact 83:437-42, Mar 62

MOHAMMEDANISM

ELGOOD C: The medicine of the prophet. Med Hist 6:146-53, Apr 62

HAMARNEH S: The rise of professional pharmacy in Islam. Med Hist 6:59-66, Jan 62

HAMARNEH S: Development of hospitals in Islam. J Hist Med 17:366-84, Jul 62

JAHER H, BOUSQUET GH: [Milk kinship according to Moslem law] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:476-8, 1961 (Fr)

LEVEY M: Medieval Muslim hospitals: administration and procedures. J Einstein Med Cent 10:120-7, Jul 62

MARES J, BARRE R: [Various aspects of psychiatric complications of the puerperium in the Algerian Moslem environment] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):31-49, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOLASSES

chemistry

CLARK DS: Submerged citric acid fermentation of ferrocyanide-treated beet molasses: morphology of pellets of Aspergillus niger. Canad J Microbiol 8:133-6, Feb 62

KHAN AW, WALKER TK: Fat production from cane molasses by Penicillium spinulosum: a study on substances in cane molasses interfering with fat production. Canad J Microbiol 7:895-9, Dec 61

STARK JB: Use of ion-exchange resins to classify plant nitrogenous compounds in beet molasses. Anal Biochem 4:103-9, Aug 62

MOLLUSCA

see also SHELLFISH
see also SNAILS

ARVY L, DE LERMA B: [Existence of pigments with a red autofluorescence in ultraviolet light, in the tissues of some mollusks] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:716-9, 1961 (Fr)

BONAVITA D: [Conditions of production of the epiphragm in some helicid Mollusca] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3101-2, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

BULNHEIM HP: [Studies on spermatozoa endimorphism of Opalia crenimarginata (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Z Zellforsch 56:300-43, 1962 (Ger)

HESS C: [Developmental history of Mollusca] Fortschr Zool 14:130-63, 1962 (Ger)

IRIARTE DR: [Malacologic comments] Gac Med Caracas 70:125-30, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

KOBAYASHI M, IRISAWA H: Latent period of relaxation. Science 134:1365-6, 27 Oct 61

LEBEDEVA GD: [Lowering the radioactivity of water polluted with Sr89 by some hydrobionts and silt] Gig Sanit 27:88-90, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOORE JE, MILTON AS, GOSSELIN RE: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the respiration of excised lamellibranch gill. Brit J Pharmacol 17:278-85, Oct 61

MARCHAD JM, GIONO H, MAZER A, LEMAIRE R: [Pharmacodynamic effects of extracts of Leblen's gland of Cymbium patulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:873-5, 1961 (Fr)

MUNTZ WR: Stimulus generalization following monocular training in octopus. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:535-40, Aug 62

SCHELTEMA RS: The relationship between the flagellate protozoon Hexamita and the oyster Crassostrea virginica. J Parasit 48:137-41, Feb 62

TAUC L: Site of origin and propagation in spike in the giant neuron of Aplysia. J Gen Physiol 45:1077-97, Jul 62

TAUC L: Identification of active membrane areas in the giant neuron of Aplysia. J Gen Physiol 45:1099-115, Jul 62

TAKEUCHI A, TAKEUCHI N: Electrical changes in pre- and postsynaptic axons of the giant synapse of Loligo. J Gen Physiol 45:1181-93, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

BULNHEIM HP: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of atypical and typical spermatozoa of Opalia crenimarginata (gastropoda, prosobranchia)] Z Zellforsch 56:371-86, 1962 (Ger)

GIBBONS IR: The relationship between the fine structure and direction of beat in gill cilia of a lamellibranch mollusc. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:179-205, Oct 61

MOLLUSCA

HAMA K: Some observations on the fine structure of the giant synapse in the stellate ganglion of the squid, Doryteuthis bleekeri. Z Zellforsch 56:437-44, 1962

NISHIOKA RS, HAGADORN IR, BERN HA: Ultrastructure of the epistellar body of the octopus. Z Zellforsch 57:406-21, 1962

REBHUN LI: Electron microscope studies on the vitelline membrane of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. J Ultrastruct Res 6:107-22, Feb 62

SAKHAROV DA: [Giant nerve cells in the nudibranch Mollusca Aeolidia papillosa and Dendronotus frondosus] Zh Obshch Biol 23:308-11, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZONANA HV: Fine structure of the squid retina. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:185-205, Nov 61

chemistry

AIELLO EL: Identification of the cilioexcitatory substance present in the gill of the mussel Mytilus edulis. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:17-21, Aug 62

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, DONG T: [Study of the oxidases of the oyster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1462-3, 1961 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, TO-DONG: [Study of some oxidases of oysters] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:11-21, 1962 (Fr)

ERSPAMER V, ANASTASI A: Structure and pharmacological actions of eledoisin, the active endecapeptide of the posterior salivary glands of Eledone. Experientia 18:58-9, 15 Feb 62

LI CP, PRESCOTT B, JAHNES WG, MARTINO EC: Antimicrobial agents from mollusks. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:504-9, Mar 62

OMURA T, FUJITA T, YAMADA F, YAMAMOTO S: Hemocyanin of Ommatostrephes sloani pacificus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:400-4, Nov 61

REBHUN LI: Dispersal of the vitelline membrane of the eggs of Spisula solidissima by alkaline, isotonic NaCl. J Ultrastruct Res 6:123-34, Apr 62

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: Polysaccharides from the liver of the squid Ommastrephes Sloani pacificus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:274-6, Apr 62

RYAN CA, KING TE: Succinate dehydrogenase from the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:269-78, 13 Aug 62

SANDRIN E, BOISSONNAS RA: Synthesis of eledoisin. Experientia 18:59-61, 15 Feb 62

VESTERGAARD P: Hydrolysis of urinary 17-ketosteroid conjugates with β-glucuronidase preparations from liver, bacteriae and Patella vulgata. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 64):50-60, 1962

extracts

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, JOLY M, VERNEAUX J: [On the toxicity in the white rudd (Leuciscus rutilus L.) of total fresh extract of hypobranchial gland of Murex trunculus L. as a function of its concentration for a constant animal weight] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:518-21, 1961 (Fr)

WINKLER LR, TILTON BE, HARDINGE MG: A cholinergic agent extracted from sea hares. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:76-83, 1 May 62

genetics

CHAGAS WA, PROCOPIO-VALLE J, BARTH R: Sex chromatin in hermaphrodite and mono-sexual molluscs. Exp Cell Res 24:555-8, Sep 61

innervation

VILLEGAS R, VILLEGAS GM: The endoneurium cells of the squid giant nerve and their permeability to [14C]glycerol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:202-4, 18 Jun 62

metabolism

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. II. Cytochrome-like haemoproteins in the gut fluids of molluscs. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:241-7, 16 Sep 61

RYAN CA, KING TE: The succinic oxidase and DPNH oxidase systems of the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis. Arch Biochem 98:450-6, Sep 62

SAUTET J, OLLIVIER H, QUICKE J: [Contribution to the study of the biological fixation of arsenic on Mytilus edulis (preliminary note)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:602-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

microbiology

BARBUTI S, PEDONE S, MARINO G: [On the detection of enteric bacteriophages for the purpose of the hygienic evaluation of edible molluscs] Ig Mod 54:587-602, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SUR'IANINOVA EI: [On the bacterial flow of Mytilus galloprovincialis] Mikrobiologiia 31:713-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

parasitology

COUTINHO AB, MACHADO JN: [Theory of stationary biomasses subject to the action of parasites. Ecology of the nosological complex of Manson's bilharziasis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:221-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

REBECQ J: [Role of the salt-water mollusk Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu) in the developmental cycle of 2 trematodes in the Camargue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2007-9, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

DUHM B, MAUL W, MEDENWALD H, PATZSCHKE K, WEGNER LA: [Radioactive research with a new molluscacide] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:509-15, Aug 61 (Ger)

DESCHIENS R, FLOCH H: [The molluscacidal properties of triphenyl tin chloride and acetate in the prevention of bilharziasis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1236-7, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

GOENNERT R, STRUFE R: [Studies on the stability of Bayluscid as a molluscacidal agent] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:220-34, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAIPA M: [Electroretinographic observations on the action of sodium monodoacetate on Octopus vulgaris] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:274-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NAIR KK, MUTHE PT: Effect of ribonuclease on shell regeneration in Ariophanta sp. Nature (Lond) 192:674-5, 18 Nov 61

TAHIRI M: [Presentation of equipment for the colorimetric determination of chemical molluscicides] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:709-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

WRIGHT AM, MOORHEAD M, WELSH JH: Actions of derivatives of lysergic acid on the heart of Venus mercenaria. Brit J Pharmacol 18:440-50, Apr 62

physiology

BIELAWSKI J: The influence of the salinity of the medium on respiration in isolated gills of the clam Dreissensia polymorpha (Pall.). Comp Biochem Physiol 3:250-60, Nov 61

BYZOV AL, ORLOV OIu: [Sources of the retinogram in Cephalopods] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:16-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAGUET F, MARECHAL G, AUBERT X: [Thermogenesis of smooth muscle of lamellibranchs during phasic contraction] Arch Int Physiol 70:416-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

DENTON EJ: The buoyancy of fish and cephalopods. Progr Biophys 11:177-234, 1961

KOBAYASHI M, IRISAWA H: The latent period of relaxation due to anodal current pulse in oyster myocardium. Jap J Physiol 12:242-50, 15 Jun 62

LOWY J, MILLMAN BM: Mechanical properties of smooth muscles of cephalopod molluscs. J Physiol (Lond) 160:353-63, Feb 62

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P, RANQUE P: [Study of the resistance to anhydrobiosis of the fresh-water gastropods, Bulinus guernei Dautzemberg and Biomphalaria pfeifferi gaudi Ranson] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:725-6, 1962 (Fr)

OIKAWA T: Electrical interactions between normal and TEA-treated zones of squid axon. Amer J Physiol 202:865-71, May 62

SEGAL E: Initial response of the heart-rate of a gastropod, Acmaea limatula, to abrupt changes in temperature. Nature (London) 195:674-5, 18 Aug 62

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: A cholinergic mechanism of inhibitory synaptic transmission in a molluscan nervous system. J Neurophysiol 25:236-62, Mar 62

TAUC L, FRANK K: [The central neuron of Mollusca studied with the "voltage clamp" method] J Physiol (Par) 54:415-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: [Acetylcholine as a probable transmitter of synaptic excitation in the central nervous system of Mollusca] J Physiol (Par) 54:416-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VASIL'EVA VF, GINETSINSKII AG, NATOCHIN IuV: [Function of the excretory organs of marine lamellibranch and cephalopod mollusks] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:869-78, Jul 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BOLLETTI CENSI M, RENZONI A, BUONINCONTRO L: [The pollution of mussels collected from some stations of the Parthenopean sea coast] Riv Ital Ig 21:253-64, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOLLETTI CENSI M, RENZONI A, BUONINCONTRO L: [Research on the pollution of oysters raised in a basin of the Gulf of Naples] Riv Ital Ig 21:265-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM

SNELL E, FOX JG: Molluscum contagiosum venereum. Canad Med Ass J 85:1152-4, 18 Nov 61

case reports

RAGNI G, CARRA G: [Conjunctival molluscum contagiosum of the tumoral type] G Med Milit 112:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

pathology

GLAZUNOV MF: [Changes simulating molluscum contagiosum in the epidermis of keratoacanthoma and of some papillary neoplasms of the lower lip and skin] Vop Onkol 8(6):48-55, 1962 (Rus)

HAUSS H: [Histological iconography: molluscum contagiosum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:1-iv, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

virology

CHANG TW, WEINSTEIN L: Cytopathic agents isolated from lesions of molluscum contagiosum. J Invest Derm 37:433-9, Nov 61

HOWATSON AF: Viruses connected with tumours and warts. Brit Med Bull 18:193-8, Sep 62

MOLYBDENUM

KANEKO JJ, CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF: Erythrocyte survival studies in experimental molybdenosis of sheep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:924-6, Aug-Sep 61

MONTY KJ, CLICK EM: A mechanism for the copper-molybdenum interrelationship. III. Rejection by the rat of molybdate-containing diets. J Nutr 75:303-8, Nov 61

chemistry

BERTRAND D: [On a new method of microdetermination of molybdenum, applicable to biological media] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2977-9, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIETRA LISSI T, CUZZONI MT: [Determination of phosphoric ions by means of o-dianisidine molybdate] Farmaco [Prat] 17:338-44, Jun 62 (It)

metabolism

BIRBAUM AM: [On the relationship between some trace elements (manganese, molybdenum, cobalt) and ascorbic acid in white rats)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:253-61, 1962 (Ukr)

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of sulphur compounds on the uptake of molybdenum by Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:386-92, 2 Jul 62

TAHA EE, ELREFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67-75, 1962

nutrition & diet

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459-64, Dec 61

pharmacology

ADLER P, PORCSALMY I: [Further studies on the caries-protective effect of molybdenum-containing drinking-water] Arch Oral Biol 4:193-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

STOOKEY GK, MUHLER JC: Effect of molybdenum on fluoride retention in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:268-71, Feb 62

STOOKEY GK, ROBERTS RA, MUHLER JC: Synergistic effect of molybdenum and fluoride on dentav caries in rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:702-5, Mar 62

STOOKEY GK, CRANE DB, MUHLER JC: Effect of molybdenum on fluoride absorption. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:580-3, Mar 62

TALPASAYI ER: Acid phosphatase activity of some algae and its inhibition by molybdenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:710-2, 4 Jun 62

VAN REEN R, OSTROM CA, BERZINSKAS VJ: Studies of the possible cariostatic effect of sodium molybdate. Arch Oral Biol 7:351-6, May-Jun 62

toxicology

BRINKMAN GL, MILLER RF: Influence of cage type and dietary zinc oxide upon molybdenum toxicity. Science 134:1531-2, 10 Nov 61

Molybdenum toxicity. Nutr Rev 20:152-4, May 62

McCARTER A, RIDDELL PE, ROBINSON GA: Molybdenosis induced in laboratory rabbits. Canad J Biochem 40:1415-25, Oct 62

PHAM-HUU-CHANH: [Toxicity of sodium chromate and sodium molybdate with respect to the rabbit] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2460-1, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

RAMAN N, SIVARAMA SASTRY K, SARMA PS: The influence of sulfur compounds on molybdenum toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:195-7, 1 Jan 62

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of molybdenum toxicity on sulphur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:373-85, 2 Jul 62

MONGOLISM

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, NELIS J, MASSA JM: [Acute keratoconus in the mongoloid] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:249-59, 1961 (Fr)

ALLEN JM: Defect of the outer part of the thenar eminence and its effects with mongolism. New Zeal Med J 61:281-4, May 62

BUCHANAN J: Mongolism. Med World (Lond) 95:363-7, Nov 61

BURKE FG: Down's syndrome (mongolism). Med Ann DC 31:37-8, Jan 62

BECKMAN L, GUSTAVSON KH, NORRING A: Finger and palm dermal ridge patterns in normal and mongoloid individuals (the Down syndrome). Acta Genet (Basel) 12:20-7, 1962

Down's syndrome (mongolism). Med J Aust 49(1):94-5, 20 Jan 62

DUTTON G: The androgyny of mongols. J Ment Sci 108:432-7, Jul 62

FROLAND A, MIKKELSEN M: [Chromosomal anomalies] Ugeskr Laeg 124:421-34, 30 Mar 62 (Dan)

HORVATH L: [Results of the 2d Teratological Symposium (Down's disease)] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:294-301, Oct 61 (Hun)

HERMELIN B, O'CONNOR N: Shape perception and reproduction in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:67-71, Dec 61

HASSAN MM: Mongolism in Sudanese children. J Trop Pediat 8:48-50, Sep 62

JAWORSKA M: [Down's disease (mongolism); physical and mental development, re-education] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1504–6, 23 Sep 61 (Pol)

MANSFIELD RE: Mongolism. J Okla Med Ass 54:559–64, Oct 61

O'CONNOR N, HERMELIN B: Visual and stereognostic shape recognition in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:63–6, Dec 61

ROWE RD: Cardiac malformation in mongolism. Amer Heart J 64:567–9, Oct 62

SOLNITZKY O: Disorders associated with chromosomal aberrations. II, Down's syndrome (mongolism). Georgetown Med Bull 15:276–303, May 62

ZELLWEGER H, MIKAMO K, WITSCHI E: Newer aspects of mongolism. Postgrad Med 31:522–31, Jun 62

blood

CANEVINI P, MADERNA A: [Study of the nuclear segmentation of the leukocytes in mongoloid children] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:125–31, Apr 62 (It)

FULLER RW, LUCE MW, MERTZ ET: Serum uric acid in mongolism. Science 137:868–9, 14 Sep 62

MADERNA A, ALDEGHI E, ROVESCALLI A: [Hematochemical research in a group of mongoloids (protidogram, lipidogram, glucidogram, cholesterolemia, lipemia and mucoproteinemia)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1212–24, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. II, Electrophoretic albumin spectrum in children with mongolism] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:147–9, Apr 62 (Dut)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. I, Vitamin A load curve] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:143–6, Apr 62 (Dut)

NELSON TL, GHOLZ B: Serum glycoproteins in mongolism. Amer J Ment Defic 66:551–4, Jan 62

SKANSE B, LAURELL CB: The immune-globulins in mongolism. Acta Med Scand 172:63–5, Jul 62

TRUBOWITZ S, KIRMAN D, MASEK B: The leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in mongolism. Lancet 2:486–7, 8 Sep 62

case reports

BUTTERFIELD EC: A provocative case of over-achievement by a mongoloid. Amer J Ment Defic 66:444–8, Nov 61

BRAUN OH, MEYTHALER H: [Endochondral dysostosis (Bartenwerfer type)] Arch Kinderheilk 166:89–96, Mar 62 (Ger)

GELDEREN HH van, HUSTINX TW: [A combination of Klinefelter's syndrome with mongolism] Ned T Geneesk 105:1925–8, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

HYATT HW Sr: Neonatal duodenal obstruction caused by annular pancreas in two mongoloid children. JAMA 180:1128–9, 30 Jun 62

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165–80, Aug 62

JOHNSON JE Jr, COOK AR: Hyperthyroidism in patients with mongolism. J Clin Endocr 22:665–8, Jun 62

REY GONZALEZ A, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, CARMONA LOPEZ A: [Hereditary osteopoikilosis associated with other abnormalities] Rev Clin Esp 85:203–6, 15 May 62 (Sp)

TYLER HR: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 19–1962. New Engl J Med 266:610–7, 22 Mar 62

complications

EISLER R, LONGENECKER LP: The common eye findings in mongolism. Amer J Ophthal 54:398–406, Sep 62

MORTARA M, MARTINETTI L: [Acute leukemia in mongoloids. The syntropy of acute leukemia and mongolism] Minerva Med 52:4075–6, 24 Nov 61 (It)

ROWE RD, UCHIDA IA: Cardiac malformation in mongolism: a prospective study of 184 mongoloid children. Amer J Med 31:726–35, Nov 61

WOLF HG, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Mongolism and aganglionic megacolon] Wien Klin Wschr 74:219–23, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

KUCERA J: [The possibility of prenatal diagnosis of Down's disease] Cesk Pediat 17:124–30, Feb 62 (Cz)

LEE CH, SCHMID W, SMITH PM: Definitive diagnosis of mongolism in newborn infants by chromosome studies. JAMA 178:1030–2, 9 Dec 61

etiology

DUMONT M, WEYLAND M: [Apropos of a case of combined mongolism and hydrocephalus. Discussion of the etiological factor] Mises Point Accouch Pediat 627:3–34, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MORIC-PETROVIC S: [Recent findings on the etiology of mongolism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:721–9, Jun 61 (Ser)

Mongolism: A riddle solved. J Indian Med Ass 37:407–8, 16 Oct 61

UCHIDA IA, CURTIS EJ: A possible association between maternal radiation and mongolism. Lancet 2:848–50, 14 Oct 61

WIEDERHOLD A, GANTZ A: [The epidemic of influenza (Asian influenza) of 1957 and prenatal pathology] Rev Med Cordoba 49:41–5, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

WINSCHEL JF: The etiology of mongolism. Exceptional Child 28:279–86, Feb 62

experimental

BAER PN, KILHAM L: Rat virus and periodontal disease. I, The periodontium in the mongoloid hamster. Oral Surg 15:756–63, Jun 62

genetics

ATKINS L, O'SULLIVAN MA, PRYLES CV: Mongolism in three siblings with 46 chromosomes. New Engl J Med 266:631–5, 29 Mar 62

BERG JM, KIRMAN BH: Risk of dual occurrence of mongolism in sibships. Arch Dis Childh 36:645–8, Dec 61

BREG WR, MILLER OJ, SCHMICKEL RD: Chromosomal translocations in patients with mongolism and in their normal relatives. New Engl J Med 266:845–52, 26 Apr 62

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LEE CH, SMITH PM: Translocation between acrocentric chromosomes in a 46-chromosome mongoloid and his 45-chromosome mother. Amer J Hum Genet 14:125–34, Jun 62

BLANK CE: Chromosome abnormality in mongolism. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:475–7, Jun 62

BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, HARTUNG, MULLER: [Current orientation of chromosomal explorations in congenital encephalopathies with complex dysmorphia. (Apropos of 13 cases)] Marseille Med 99:523–35, 1962 (Fr)

BLANK CE, GEMMELL E, CASEY MD, LORD M: Mosaicism in a mother with a mongol child. Brit Med J 5301:378–80, 11 Aug 62

BERGEMANN E: [Familial manifestation of the triple-X karyotype. Preliminary report] J Genet Hum 10:370–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

CARTER CO, EVANS KA: Risk of parents who have had one child with Down's syndrome (mongolism) having another child similarly affected. LVANCET 8:785–8, 7 Oct 61

CONEN PE, BELL AG, RANCE CP: A review of chromosome studies in the diagnosis of mongolism. Case report of a Chinese infant. J Pediat 60:533–9, Apr 62

CARR DH: The chromosome abnormality in mongolism. Canad Med Ass J 87:490–5, 1 Sep 62

CHOWN B, LEWIS M, KAITA H: Atypical Duffy inheritance in three Caucasian families: a possible relationship to mongolism. Amer J Hum Genet 14:301–8, Sep 62

DUTREY J: [Mongoloid twins] Dia Med 34:1340–2, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, PASAMANICK B: Biochemical-genetic factors of taste-polymorphism and their relation to salivary thyroid metabolism in health and mental retardation. Med Exp 4:356–66, 1961

FORSSMAN H, LEHMANN O: Chromosome studies in eleven families with mongolism in more than one member. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:180–8, Mar 62

PORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Cytogenetics of Downs syndrome (mongolism)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:381–92, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GAGNON J, KATYK-LONGTIN N, GROOT JA de, BARBEAU A: [Double autosomal trisomy with 48 chromosomes (21 and 18)] Un Med Canada 90:1220–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GRAY JE, MUTTON DE, ASHBY DW: Pericentric inversion of chromosome 21. A possible further cytogenetic mechanism in mongolism. Lancet 1:21–3, 6 Jan 62

GERMAN JL 3d, DEMAYO AP, BEARN AG: Inheritance of an abnormal chromosome in Down's syndrome (mongolism) with leukemia. Amer J Hum Genet 14:31–43, Mar 62

GUSTAVSON KH: Chromosomal translocation in a mongoloid girl with some atypical features. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:337–43, May 62

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373–8, 1962 (Fr)

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, GONZALEZ RIVERA EL: [Cytogenetic studies. Technical aspect and clinical correlation] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:211–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

HAMERTON JL, BRIGGS SM, GIANNELLI F, CARTER CO: Chromosome studies in detection of parents with high risk of second child with Down's syndrome. Lancet 2:788–91, 7 Oct 61

HAMERTON JL, COWIE VA, GIANNELLI F, BRIGGS SM, POLANI PE: Differential transmission of Down's syndrome (mongolism) through male and female translocation carriers. Lancet 2:956–8, 28 Oct 61

HUSTINX TW, EBERLE P, GEERTS SJ, BRINK J ten, WOLTRING LM: Mongoloid twins with 48 chromosomes (AA plus A21XXY). Ann Hum Genet 25:11–5, Oct 61

JONGBLOET P: [New insights into mongolism] Belg T Geneesk 18:724–7, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

LEJEUNE J, TURPIN R: Somatic chromosomes in mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:67–77, 1962

LINDSTEN J, ALVIN A, GUSTAVSON KH, FRACCARO M: Chromosomal mosaic in a girl with some features of mongolism. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:20–31, 1962

LEJEUNE J, LAFOURCADE J, SCHARER K, WOLFF E de, SALMON C, HAINES M, TURPIN R: [Heterokaryotic monozygotism, normal twin and 21 trisomal twin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4404–6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

NICHOLS WW, CORIELL LL, FABRIZIO DP, BISHOP HC, BOGGS TR Jr: Mongolism with mosaic chromosome pattern. J Pediat 60:69–76, Jan 62

PENROSE LS, DELHANTY JD: Familial Langdon Down anomaly with chromosomal fusion. Ann Hum Genet 25:243–52, Dec 61

POLANI PE: The chromosomes in ovarian dysgenesis, Klinefelter's syndrome and translocation mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:78–86, 1962

PERICOLI DF: [The chromosmes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193–216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

PIAZZI G, RONDININI B: [Double mosaic in mongolism] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:934–44, Dec 61 (It)

PENROSE LS: Paternal age in mongolism. Lancet 1:1101, 26 May 62

ROWLEY JD: A review of recent studies of chromosomes in mongolism. Amer J Ment Defic 66:529–32, Jan 62

RAMON-GUERRA AU, DRETS ME: [Chromosome count in a case of mongolism and in a mongoloid with aplastic anemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:224–30, Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHMID W, LEE CH, SMITH PM: At the borderline of mongolism. Report of a case with chromosome analysis. Amer J Ment Defic 66:449–55, Nov 61

SCHACHTER M: [Mongolism and race. Apropos of a young mongoloid girl of the Negro race] J Genet Hum 10:202–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

THOMAS E: [The mongoloid] Arch Kinderheilk 166:149–52, May 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

STILES KA, GOODMAN HO: Reproduction in a mongoloid. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:457–69, Oct 61

THOMPSON MW: Reproduction in two female mongols. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:351–4, Dec 61

metabolism

JEROME H: [Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism in mongolism] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:168–72, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

O'BRIEN D, GROSHEK A: The abnormality of tryptophane metabolism in children with mongolism. Arch Dis Childh 37:17–20, Feb 62

pathology

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, CATALANO V: [Thyroid and mongolism. Functional studies with radioiodine and autoradiochromatography] Riv Clin Pediat 68:223–40, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

SAMODYMSKAIA EN: [On the problem of dynamics of development in children with Down's disease] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1058–61, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

GIBSON D: The disputed bond between stigma frequency and amentia in mongolism. Amer J Ment Defic 67:90–2, Jul 62

NAKAMURA H: Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. Amer J Ment Defic 66:456–8, Nov 61

ROSS RT: The mental growth of mongoloid defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:736–8, Mar 62

STERNLICHT M, WANDERER ZW: Nature of institutionalized adult mongoloid intelligence. Amer J Ment Defic 67:301–2, Sep 62

ZEAMAN D, HOUSE BJ: Mongoloid MA is proportional to log CA. Child Develop 33:481–8, Sep 62

statistics

COLLMANN RD, STOLLER A: A survey of mongolism and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system in Victoria. New Zeal Med J 61:24–32, Jan 62

COLLMANN RD, STOLLER A: A survey of mongoloid births in Victoria, Australia, 1942–1957. Amer J Public Health 52:813–29, May 62

HOLLAND WW, DOLL R, CARTER CO: The mortality from leukaemia and other cancers among patients with Down's syndrome (mongols) and among their parents. Brit J Cancer 16:177–86, Jun 62

JOHNSON CD, BARNETT CD: Relationship of physical stigmata to intellectual status in mongoloids. Amer J Ment Defic 66:435–7, Nov 61

JAWORSKA M: [Statistical analysis of Down's disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:386–8, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

KAARIAINEN R, DINGMAN HF: The relation of the degree of mongolism to the degree of subnormality. Amer J Ment Defic 66:438–43, Nov 61

RUNDLE A, COPPEN A, COWIE V: Steroid excretion in mothers of mongols. Lancet 2:846–8, 14 Oct 61

WAGNER HR: Mongolism in orientals. Amer J Dis Child 103:706–14, May 62

therapy

LALINAY C, DESIGNOLLE L: [Study of the action of an M, A, O, inhibitor (Nialamide) on apathy in mentally deficient children and mongoloids] Sem Hop Paris 38:1421–5, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOMMSEN H: [On new possibilities in the treatment of mongolism (therapy with "living substance")] Zbl Gynaek 83:1541–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOMMSEN H: [Remarks on A. Rett's work, "On the problem of hormone therapy in developmental disorders in childhood"] Wien Med Wschr 112:418–20, 26 May 62 (Ger)

TANINO Y: [A long-term administration of multiple vitamins to mongoloid children and observation of the resultant improvement] Ann Paediat Jap 7:330–49, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

urine

PERRY TL: Urinary excretion of amines in phenylketonuria and mongolism. Science 136:879–80, 8 Jun 62

Monilia see CANDIDA

MONILIASIS

ANDRIOLE VT, KRAVETZ HM, ROBERTS WC, UTZ JP: Candida endocarditis. Clinical and pathologic studies. Amer J Med 32:251–85, Feb 62

BUISMAN PH: [Cheilosis] Geneesk Gids 40:4–5, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)

DAUBRESSE JL: [Moniliases. Clinical and mycological study; some pathogenic, immunological and therapeutic aspects] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1093–104, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

DE TULLIO L, PIRRELLI A: [Research on levuriform flora in secretions from tubercular caverns in treatment by Monaldi's endocavitary aspiration] Minerva Med 52:4151–4, 1 Dec 61 (It)

FULLER CJ: Farmer's lung. Dis Chest 42:176–80, Aug 62

HURLEY R, WINNER HI: The pathogenicity of Candida tropicalis. J Path Bact 84:33–8, Jul 62

LONDERO AT, FISCHMAN O, RAMOS CD: [Micromorphology of Candida albicans during parasitism in the skin and nails] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:283–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

SIMONS RD: Moniliasis domestica oris: the presence of Candida albicans on normal oral mucosa. Excerpta Med [XIII] 16:3–4, Jan 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:270–8, Mar 62

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of the literature and report of two cases. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:270–8, Mar 62

THIERY M: [Fluor vaginalis] Belg T Geneesk 18:743–5, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

blood

LUPIN AM, DASCOMB HE, SEABURY JH, McGINN M: Experience with Candida recovered from venous blood. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:10–9

case reports

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y: [Isolated laryngeal mycosis caused by Candida albicans] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:621–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

BENACK RT, PILEGGI P, BRAUN R: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Streptococcus viridans and Candida albicans. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:2–4, Jul 62

CHISHOLM ER, HUTCH JA: Fungus ball (Candida albicans) formation in the bladder. J Urol 86:559–62, Nov 61

CONSTANT Y, COLLIER M: [Recurrent tripolar aphthosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:888–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUPRE J, JONES RV, PENMAN HG: Candida albicans septicaemia. Postgrad Med J 38:176–7, Mar 62

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

Epigastric distress, pleural effusion, fever and gastrointestinal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:569–80, Nov–Dec 61

GREENBAUM DS, OLMSTEAD EV: Esophageal moniliasis without thrush. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:511–3, Sep 62

HEINEMAN HS, YUNIS EJ, SIEMIENSKI J, BRAUDE AI: Chlamydospores and dimorphism in Candida albicans endocarditis. Observations in a fatal superinfection during treatment of staphylococcus endocarditis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:570–7, Oct 61

IOANNOVICH D: Odontogenous maxillary sinusitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:699–702, Dec 61

KAUFMAN JH: Cutaneous sporotrichosis and candidiasis occurring in a patient on prolonged steroid therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:190–2, Feb 62

MOISEENKO AP: [Bilateral parapharyngeal abscess complicated by sepsis and pulmonary candidiasis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NEWTON JC, TULEVECH CB: Lacrimal canaliculitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case and a discussion of its significance. Amer J Ophthal 53:933–6, Jun 62

OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of moniliasis of the respiratory system] Med Arh 15:43–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

ROSINGER A: [Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal localization of a mycosis] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:6–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

STEVENSON J, KENNEDY AC: A fatal case of agranulocytosis due to thenalidine tartrate complicated by acute renal failure and mycelial abscesses of brain. Scot Med J 6:522–5, Nov 61

VERETENNIKOVA VP, TERENT'EVA N: [A disseminated form of candidomycosis of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138–41, Apr 62 (Rus)

WOLTER JR: Endogenous fungus endophthalmitis caused by Candida albicans. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:337–40, Sep 62

complications

AMON H, SCHREYER W: [Mycotic sepsis (candidiasis) with disseminated thromboarteritis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:370–82, 1961 (Ger)

BECK LK: [On thrush and severe esophageal stenosis as a complication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:348–53, May 62 (Ger)

GIBBERD FB, WILLIAMS ER: Pneumaturia due to Candida albicans. Brit Med J 5274:300–1, 3 Feb 62

LIEBESKIND A: Candida albicans as an allergenic factor. Ann Allergy 20:394–6, Jun 62

POMMATAU F, MOULIN G, WOEHRLE R: [Association of black hairy tongue and a cancer of the tongue] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:739–41, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

SADOKOVA E: [On the problem of candidiasis in Botkin's disease] Ter Arkh 33:71–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

SAMONOV VA: [Candida carrier state and candidiasis in peptic ulcer] Arkh Pat 23(12):16–21, 1961 (Rus)

SLUCKA C: [Mycotic embolism of the coronary arteries of the heart] Kardiol Pol 4:311–4, 1961 (Pol)

SABESIN SM: Renal failure and disseminated candidiasis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 10:526–34, Oct 62

diagnosis

CARETTA G: [Simultaneous findings of Candida and Geotrichum in human sputum and feces] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:309–12, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DAWSON CO: Identification of Canda albicans in primary culture. Sabouraudia 1:214–9, Feb 62

FORS B: Techniques of staining Aspergillus and Candida in tissues. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:184–5, 1962

KANO Y, NOZAKI M, FURUYA S, SATO T: [False recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis and purulent lung diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:783–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

MEINHOF W, RIETH H: [Differential diagnostic evaluation of the demonstration of fungus fibers in the hair follicles and nails in generalized Candida mycosis] Hautarzt 13:111–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAVLATOU M, MARSELOU U: Rapid identification of Candida albicans with PCB medium. J Trop Med Hyg 64:268–70, Oct 61

PEREZ-MIRAVETE A, ARANSAY MESA A, RODRIGUEZ ARGUELLES J: [Studies on vaginal flora. VII. The necessity of determining the Candida species in the microbiological diagnosis of vaginal moniliasis] Medicina (Mex) 41:497–505, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)

VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium. A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91–3, Jul 62

epidemiology

AKHMEDOVA KKh: [Distribution of candidamycosis in practically healthy women] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):30–4, 1962 (Rus)

etiology

BENDEL WL Jr, RACE GJ: Acute disseminated candidiasis in aplastic anemia. Potentiation by antibiotics and steroids. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:916–24, Dec 61

GNILORYBOV TE, GRISHIN IN, GALUTS PM: [Candidomycosis in surgical practice] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

GABITOVA RG, MEDVEDEVA EA: [Monilia lesions in treatment with corticosteroid hormones] Vestn Derm Vener 36:40–3, May 62 (Rus)

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, FERTAKIS A, DEBBACH L: [Mycotic pulmonary complications in hemopathy treated with cortisone (apropos of 4 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1054–60, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MALIKOV KhM: [Isolated candidomycosis of the small intestine following antibiotic therapy] Med Zh Uzbek 5:71–2, May 62 (Rus)

NARDELLI L: [On the pathogenesis of angulus infectiosus] G Ital Derm 102:393–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PANDALAI NG, KURUP PV: The occurrence of Candida species in the sputum of patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Indian J Path Bact 5:75–9, Apr 62

SOLOMON P: Oral moniliasis complicating combined broad-spectrum-antibiotic and antifungal therapy. New Engl J Med 265:847–8, 26 Oct 61

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GERMUTH F, SENTERFIT L, McKINNON G: Candida infection as a complication of heart surgery. Review of literature and report of two cases. JAMA 181:88–91, 14 Jul 62

SAMOILOVICH ML, CHARNYI AM: [Generalized candidiasis as a complication of antibiotic therapy] Sovet Med 26:125–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

ANDRIOLE VT, HASENCLEVER HF: Factors influencing experimental candidiasis in mice. I. Alloxan diabetes. Yale J Biol Med 35:96–112, Aug 62

HOFFMAN DH, WAUBKE T: [Experimental studies on metastatic ophthalmia with Candida albicans] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:174–96, 1961 (Ger)

HOFFMANN DH: [Experimental histological findings on the problem of metastatic ophthalmia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:401–4, 1961 (Ger)

KUMSTAT Z, POSPISIL L, DVORAK K, PROCHAZKA B: [Mycotic infections in ophthalmology. I. Clinical, histopathological and serological manifestations in experimental Candida keratomycoses] Cesk Oftal 18:17–21, Jan 62 (Cz)

KEMP G, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Fluorescent antibody studies of pathogenesis in experimental Candida albicans infections of mice. J Immun 88:777–81, Jun 62

MIZUNO S, YOSHIMOTO S, ISHIKAWA N: Experimental and therapeutic effect of amphotericin B for vulvovaginal candidiasis. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:359–64, Nov 61

MAIBACH HI, KLIGMAN AM: The biology of experimental human cutaneous moniliasis (Candida albicans). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:233–57, Feb 62

NIKOLOV TK, BERCHEV K, ILKOV AT: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood serum picture in normal rabbits and in rabbits infected with Candida albicans] Antibiotiki 6:924–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAO GR, SIRSI M: The pathogenicity of Candida albicans and the effect of nystatin on experimental candidiasis. Indian J Med Res 50:66–72, Jan 62

YAMAZOE H, IWASHNA M: [Studies on the experimental chemotherapy for dermatomycosis and candidiasis. II. On the antifungal activity of various p-arylazophenol compounds in vitro] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:719–25, May 62 (Jap)

immunology

BIGUET J, TRAN-VAN-KY P, HAVEZ R, ANDRIEU S: [Electrophoretic, chromatographic and immunological study of blood proteins of rabbits immunized against Candida albicans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:328–38, Mar 62 (Fr)

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Serum-immunological study of candidosis] Minerva Med 52:3675–80, 24 Oct 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BADOZA O, MARCHELLI EA, MORALES L: [Treatment of moniliasic stomatitis (muguet) in full-term and premature newborn infants with Dequalinium, decamethylene bis (4-aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Prensa Med Argent 48:1434–6, 12 May 61 (Sp)

BOURLOND A, LELOUP R: [Enteropathic acrodermatitis or moniliasic granuloma in the child] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:265–70, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRICENO IRAGORRY L, FEO M: [Incidence of Candida in the feces of normal children] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:1–4, Jan–Dec 61 (Sp)

CALVET J, LACOMME Y: [Effect of psychological factors in intubated and tracheotomized infants] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:242–3, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBOW E: The treatment of thrush in infants. Arch Pediat 79:91–3, Mar 62

EMANUEL B, LIBERMAN AD, GOLDIN M, SANSON J: Pulmonary candidiasis in the neonatal period. J Pediat 61:44–52, Jul 62

FALKOWSKI A, WOYTOWICZ J: [A case of monilial meningoencephalitis in a 5-month-old infant] Pol Tyg Lek 17:564–6, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

GIANOTTI F: [Malignant subacute reticuloendotheliosis of childhood, Letterer-Siwe disease, studied as a generalized candidiasis] G Ital Derm 103:1–14, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GOLDMAN L, SCHWARZ J: Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis of children. Acta Dermatovener (Stocholm) 42:314–22, 1962

KAZARIN VS, GASPARIAN MO: [Anginas in children caused by yeast fungi from the family Candida] Sovet Med 25:38–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOZINN PJ, TASCHDJIAN CL: Enteric candidiasis. Diagnosis and clinical considerations. Pediatrics 30:71–85, Jul 62

MAZZOLENI GP: [Necrotico-membranous esophagitis caused by Candida in the infant] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:721–35, Feb 61 (It)

SACREZ R, WORINGER F, BEER P de, ROTH L: [Boy of 13 years of age with cutaneous candidiasis since birth] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:312–5, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

SHRAND H: Thrush in the newborn. Brit Med J 5266:1530–3, 9 Dec 61

TABORSKA O: [Is moniliasis dangerous?] Pol Tyg Lek 17:306–7, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

TOFO S, NAKAHORI H, MIYAMOTO H: [Case report of suspected pulmonary candidiasis of newborn infants] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:121–5, May 62 (Jap)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, ROIDOT M, MESCHAKA G: [A case of Candida albicans septicemia with retinal lesions and endocarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1211–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, DROUHET E, WOLF: [The granulomatous form of cutaneous moniliasis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:37–62, Jan 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, MEYER B: [Treatment of severe moniliasis in children] Sem Ther 38:350–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

ZIMMERMANN KL: [On oral thrush in infants and its treatment] Med Welt 5:261–3, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

BROOKS SE, YOUNG EG: Clinicopathologic observations on systemic moniliasis. A case report and review of the literature. Arch Path (Chic) 73:383–9, May 62

KHMEL'NITSKII OK: [On pathologico-anatomical changes in visceral candidiasis] Arkh Pat 24(3):20–7, 1962 (Rus)

prevention & control

LESHCHENKO VM, IAROVIKOV VI: [On the problem of disinfection in candidiasis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:29–31, Oct 61 (Rus)

LESHCHENKO VM, YAROVIKOV VI: Disinfection in candidiasis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1800–3, 1961

radiography

EGEBLAD M: Moniliasis of the oesophagus diagnosed radiologically. Danish Med Bull 8:163–5, Dec 61

SVOBODA M, SOCHMANN J, URBANOVA D: [Tumoroid roentgen picture of the esophagus in moniliasis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:79–85, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DH: Radiographic aspects of esophageal moniliasis. Virginia Med Monthly 89:360–3, Jun 62

WEISS J, EPSTEIN BS: Esophageal moniliasis. Amer J Roentgen 88:718–20, Oct 62

statistics

LIND HE: Incidence and control of moniliasis in the large bowel. Amer J Proctol 13:236–42, Aug 62

therapy

ANJANEYULU R, PADHYE AA, APTE PP: Hamycin in the treatment of oral thrush in infants: preliminary observations. J Indian Med Ass 37:389–90, 16 Oct 61

CLOW LR: A new agent for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Canad Med Ass J 86:449–50, 10 Mar 62

ENGEL MF: Monilial granuloma treatment with amphotericin B and dermabrasion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:102–5, Mar 62

GOKHALE BB, PADHYE AA, JOGLEKAR MV, ANJANEYULU R: Therapeutic efficacy of hamycin in the treatment of oral thrush. Indian J Med Res 50:406–14, May 62

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

HORVATH G: [Oral treatment of various ungual processes caused by Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:128–32, Jun 62 (Hun)

IVADY G: [On the action of Salvizol in Candida albicans infections] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1840–2, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic trial: chlordantoin in the treatment of monilíasic vulvovaginitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:444–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic test: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:212–3, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

KROETZ FW, LEONARD JJ, EVERETT CR: Candida albicans endocarditis successfully treated with amphotericin B. New Engl J Med 266:592–5, 22 Mar 62

KELLY R: Monilial granuloma treated with amphotericin B. Aust J Derm 6:94–5, Dec 61

KNOX JM, FRASER WM: Topical use of amphotericin. Texas J Med 58:415–6, Jun 62

MAGARA M, AMINO E, ITO H, TAKASE Z, NAKAMURA J, SENDA C, KATO T: Laboratory and clinical studies on enalomycin F. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:554–8, Aug 62

ORENTREICH N: Amphotericin B, a new topical agent for cutaneous candidiasis. Curr Ther R–5, Apr 62

POTOTSKII II, ROTMISTROV MN, KORNIENKO ZA, MIKHNOVSKAIA ND: [Antimicrobial and therapeutic properties of the anilide of salicylic acid in fungus diseases of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

POZZO G: [Therapeutic action of sterosan-hydrocortisone in various superficial dermatoses, with special reference to the dermatoses caused by Candida] Minerva Derm 37:109–13, Mar 62 (It)

PRIVAT MY, BENNE M: [Spectacular action of amphotericin B in a grave candidiasis resisting all other treatments] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:142–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON MM: A therapeutic comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin in cutaneous candidiasis. Milit Med 127:345–8, Apr 62

RAASCHOU-NIELSEN W: Nystatin in the treatment of moniliasis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:239–47, 1962

SJOSTEDT S: Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Cuxine-complex. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:410–5, 1961

SOBERON J: [Use of a new antibiotic in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:159–69, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

VIC-DUPONT, HAMBURGER J, LE MINOR L, PEQUIGNOT H, SEGRETAIN G: [Treatment of septicemia caused by Candida] Presse Med 70:883–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITEHOUSE WL, PORTEOUS CR: Vaginal thrush treated with bis-2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl sulphide. Lancet 1:506–7, 10 Mar 62

veterinary

BACLE JF, BIGLAND CH: Avian mycologic survey in Alberta. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:476–80, Aug 62

MONKEYS

ADZHIGITOV FI: [Distribution of antibodies against polyoma viruses in laboratory mice and monkeys in the Sukhimi ape nursery] Vop Virusol 7:370–1, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BELLEVILLE RE, ROHLES FH Jr, GRUNZKE ME: Behavior of the chimpanzee on a complex multiple schedule. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–27:1–17, Aug 61

BARRY J, LEFRANC G: [Neurohistological studies on the median eminence in Macacus sylvanus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1037–40, 1961 (Fr)

BEALE AJ: Procurement of measles-susceptible Cercopithecus monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:510–2, Mar 62

BYCK R, HEARST E: Adjustment of monkeys to five continuous days of work. Science 138:43–4, 5 Oct 62

COWEY A: Visual field defects in monkeys. Nature (Lond) 193:302, 20 Jan 62

EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Direct and transcallosal induction of touch memories in the monkey. Science 138:51–2, 5 Oct 62

FREEDMAN LZ, ROSVOLD HE: Sexual, aggressive and anxious behavior in the laboratory macaque. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:18–27, Jan 62

GIROD C: [Identification of Δ-cells (thyrotropic) of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in the monkey Macacus sylvanus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1043–5, 1961 (Fr)

GALLANGO ML, ARENDS T: Haptoglobin and transferrin in monkeys. Bibl Haemat 13:388–90, 1962

GRUNZKE ME: Feeding devices for use with primates in space flight. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–35:15p, Dec 61

GRUNZKE ME: A restraint device for behavioral research with the chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–37:21p, Dec 61

HOUSER RG, HARTMAN FA, KNOUFF RA, McCOY FW: Adrenals in some Panama monkeys. Anat Rec 142:41–51, Jan 62

HULL RN, CHERRY WR, TRITCH OJ: Growth characteristics of monkey kidney cell strains LLC-MK1, LLC-MK2, and LLC-MK2(NCTC-3196) and their utility in virus research. J Exp Med 115:903–18, 1 May 62

HROMADA J: [Contribution to the study of bones in the sutures of the monkey Macaca] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:413–9, 1961 (Cz)

JEMSKI JV: Maintenance of monkeys experimentally infected with organisms pathogenic for man. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:89–98, Jun 62

JOHNSON WH, MEEK J, GRAYBIEL A: Effects of labyrinthectomy on canal sickness in squirrel monkey. Ann Otol 71:289–98, Jun 62

MASON WA: The effects of social restriction on the behavior of Rhesus monkeys. III. Dominance tests. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:694–9, Dec 61

MATTINGLY SF: Isolation of measles test monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:505–10, Mar 62

MOWBRAY JB, CADELL TE: Early behavior patterns in rhesus monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:350–7, Jun 62

MASON WA, GREEN PC: The effects of social restriction on the behavior of rhesus monkeys. IV. Responses to a novel environment and to an alien species. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:363–8, Jun 62

NOVAK J: [Contribution to the study of dental irregularities in Macaca] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:301–7, 1961 (Cz)

OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, SABURI Y, KODERA S, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in a Japanese monkey Macaca fuscata] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1187–9, 1961 (Fr)

PILLE ER, ERMAKOVA Ela, ZUEVA IuN, NADAICHIK LV: [Studies on viruses isolated from monkeys] Vop Virusol 6:704–10, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PILLE ER, YERMAKOVA YeYa, ZUYEVA YuN, NADAICHIK LV: Study of viruses isolated from monkeys. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:765–71, 1961

PITCOCK JA: Late testicular lesions in irradiated monkeys. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:188–94, Sep 62

ROHLES FH Jr, FINEG J: Gross body measurements of the young chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–36:31p, Dec 61

RICH ST, COHEN BJ: A restraint unit for large monkeys. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:113–6, Jun 62

SABURI Y, OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in the monkey Macaca irus imported to Japan] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1178–81, 1961 (Fr)

SABURI Y, OGIWARA H, MUTAI M, KODERA S, MATUMOTO M: [Antibodies against measles virus in the blood of monkeys in zoological gardens and in laboratories] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1181–3, 1961 (Fr)

SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL: Amino acid content of monkey brain. I. General pattern and quantitative value of glutamic acid/glutamine, γ-aminobutyric acid and aspartic acid. J Neurochem 9:37–42, Jan–Feb 62

STONE WG: Management practices in a normal monkey colony. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:99–106, Jun 62

TSUBOUCHI R: On the subcutaneous veins of the chest and abdomen of Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:161–8, Jun 61

VICKERS JH: Procurement of measles-susceptible rhesus monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:512–4, Mar 62

VICKERS JH: Importing monkeys under isolated conditions. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:107–12, Jun 62

VORONINA FV, PILLE ER, KHESIN YaYe: Cytological study of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with simian viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:772–8, 1961

WESCOTT RB: A device for weighing monkeys. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:117–20, Jun 62

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S: Limbic nuclei of thalamus and connections of limbic cortex. III. Corticocortical connections of the anterior cingulate gyrus, the cingulum, and the subcallosal bundle in monkey. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:364–400, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

COHEN AI: Electron microscopic observations of the internal limiting membrane and optic fiber layer of the retina of the Rhesus monkey (M. mulatta). Amer J Anat 108:179–97, Mar 61

DOSKOCIL M: [Growth of the base of the skull in Macaca in comparison to man] Cesk Morf 10:268–81, 1962 (Cz)

ELLIS RA, MONTAGNA W: The skin of primates. VI. The skin of the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:79–93, Jun 62

HASCHKE W: [On the problem of thalamo-frontal connections in primates (Mac. mulatta)] Anat Anz 110:250–7, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

HROMADA J: [Os parietale partitum in Macacus] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:245–58, 1961 (Pol)

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VIII. The skin of the asubis baboon (Papio doguera). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:131–41, Jun 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. X. The skin of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:95–117, Jun 62

NARUSE M: On the position of thoracic organs in Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:291–315, Sep 61

PTOKHOV MP: [Endothelium of the heart valves in cats, dogs and monkeys] Arkh Anat 42:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

STANKEVICH IA: [On comparative characteristics of development of the cerebrum in man and monkey] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1772–80, 1961 (Rus)

TANAKA R: On the arteries of the foot in Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:1–17, Apr 61

UCHIKURA N: [Studies on the lymphatic system of the inguinal region and reproductive organs in male crab-eating macaques] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:562–91, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

blood

CONROY JD, TASHJIAN RJ, O'CONNOR P, REID CF: An intracardiac technic for obtaining blood samples from monkeys. Cornell Vet 52:151–5, Apr 62

HESS M, BUTLER R: Anti-Gm specificities in sera of Rhesus monkeys immunized with human gamma globulin. Vox Sang 7:93–5, 1962

LIE-INJO LE: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the red blood cells of monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1110, 15 Sep 62

MASIAR P, VNEK J: [On isolation and crystallization of hemoglobin from Macaca rhesus monkeys] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:129–34, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

OWEN RD, ANDERSON DR: Blood groups in rhesus monkeys. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:4–8, 3 May 62

STATEN FW, EDWARDS RH, FAHLSTROM P, GOINS E, COOPER Z, SCHWANDT V: Physiological base-line studies of zoological specimens. Serum biochemical values of chimpanzees. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–25:1–15, Aug 61

Serum cholesterol in monkeys. Nutr Rev 20:54–5, Feb 62

diseases

BRENER Z, ALVARENGA RJ: [Susceptibility of Cebus apella macrocephalus Spix 1823, to experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:180–6, May–Jun 62 (Por)

CERILLI GJ, GEEVER EF, GAGNON J: The effects of suprarenal aortic occlusion and hemorrhagic hypotension on the renal function of primates. J Surg Res 2:233–40, Jul 62

DUKE BO: Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of loiasis. I. Experiments on monkeys, with special reference to diethylcarbamazine (Banocide). Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:447–51, Dec 61

EYLES DE, LAING AB, FONG YL: Plasmodium fieldi sp. nov., a new species of malaria parasite from the pig-tailed macaque in Malaya. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:242–7, Jul 62

GAYLORD WH Jr, HSIUNG GD: The vacuolating virus of monkeys. II. Virus morphology and intranuclear distribution with some histochemical observations. J Exp Med 114:987–96, 1 Dec 61

GARNHAM PC, HEISCH RB, MINTER DM: The vector of Hepatocystis (Plasmodium) kochi; the successful conclusion of observations in many parts of tropical Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:497–502, Nov 61

GISLER DB, PITCOCK JA: Intestinal mucormycosis in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:365–7, Mar 62

GARNHAM PC, GONZALES-MUGABURU L: A new trypanosome in Saimiri monkeys from Colombia. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:79–84, Mar–Apr 62

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN, KUBORINA LN: [On the epizootology of adenovirus infections in M. rhesus monkeys] Vop Virus 7:99–105, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HSIUNG GD, GAYLORD WH Jr: The vacuolating virus of monkeys. I. Isolation, growth characteristics, and inclusion body formation. J Exp Med 114:975–86, 1 Dec 61

MONKEYS

HAHON N: Smallpox and related poxvirus infections in the simian host. Bact Rev 25:459-76, Dec 61

HILLIS WD: Destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients with acute infectious hepatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:813-6, Dec 61

JEFFREE GM: Phosphatase activity in the limb bones of monkeys (Lagothrix humboldti) with hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Path 15:99-111, Mar 62

MAGALHAES FILHO A: [Hypersensitivity reactions in Cebus monkeys infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:239-53, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

MEYER HM Jr, BROOKS BE, DOUGLAS RD, ROGERS NG: Ecology of measles in monkeys. Amer J Dis Child 103:307-13, Mar 62

McCONNELL SJ, HERMAN YF, MATTSON DE, ERICKSON L: Monkey pox disease in irradiated cynomologous monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1128-9, 15 Sep 62

PITCOCK JA, GISLER DB: Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-86:1-4, Jul 61

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, MOHAN BN: An enzootic focus of simian malaria in Macaca radiata radiata Geoffroy of Nilgiris, Madras State, India. Indian J Malar 16:87-94, Mar 62

TULLY JG, GAINES S, TIGERTT WD: Attempts to induce typhoid fever in chimpanzees with non-VI strains of Salmonella typhosa. J Infect Dis 110:47-54, Jan-Feb 62

TAYLOR CB, COX GE, MANALO-ESTRELLA P, SOUTHWORTH J, PATTON DE, CATHCART C: Atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. II. Arterial lesions associated with hypercholesteremia induced by dietary fat and cholesterol. Arch Path (Chic) 74:16-34, Jul 62

VICKERS JH: Generalized staphylococcic infection in a monkey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:256-7, 15 Jul 62

WANG S, GRAYSTON JT: Trachoma in the Taiwan monkey Macaca cyclopis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:177-87, 5 Mar 62

genetics

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB, WONG BY, VAN WAGENEN G: Multiple haemoglobins and transferrins in a macaque sibship. Nature (Lond) 192:948-50, 9 Dec 61

parasitology

GRINKER JA, KARLIN DA, ESTRELLA PM: Lung mites: pulmonary acariasis in the primate. Aerospace Med 33:841-5, Jul 62

HEUSCHELE WP: Internal parasitism of monkeys with the pentastomid, Armillifer armillatus. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:911-2, 15 Oct 61

HARTMAN HA: The intestinal fluke (Fasciolopsis buski) in a monkey. Amer J Vet Res 22:1123-6, Nov 61

WONGSATHUAYTHONG S: Detection of microfilariae in peripheral blood of monkeys by the microcapillary technique. J Trop Med Hyg 64:255-7, Oct 61

WAHID S: On two new species of the genus Enterobius leach, 1853, from a Colobus monkey. J Helminth 35:345-52, 1961

physiology

BANGHAM DR, HOBBS KR, TEE DE: The origin and nature of proteins of the liquor amnii in the rhesus monkey; a new protein with some unusual properties. J Physiol (Lond) 158:207-18, Sep 61

BABKIN PS: [On cutaneous-muscular and tendon reflexes in monkeys] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:31-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

HAMLIN RL, ROBINSON FR, SMITH CR: Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram of Macaca mulatta in various postures. Amer J Physiol 201:1083-9, Dec 61

HAMLIN RL, ROBINSON FR, SMITH CR, MARSLAND WP: Heart sounds of healthy Macaca mulatta. J Appl Physiol 17:199-20, Mar 62

PICKERING DE, SUSSMAN HH: Renal function studies in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:667-72, May 62

SHOWERS MJ, LAUER EW: Somatovisceral motor patterns in the insula. J Comp Neurol 117:107-15, Aug 61

WEISSLER AM, PINEG J, WARREN JV: The electrocardiogram of the young chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-29:27p, Dec 61

psychology

JENSEN GD, TOLMAN CW: Mother-infant relationship in the monkey, Macaca nemestrina: the effect of brief separation and mother-infant specificity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:131-6, Feb 62

MILLER RE, BANKS JH Jr: The determination of social dominance in monkeys by a competitive avoidance method. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:137-41, Feb 62

MONOAMINE OXIDASE

HASHIMOTO PH, MAEDA T, TORII K, SHIMIZU N: Histochemical demonstration of autonomic regions in the central nervous system of the rabbit by means of a monoamine oxidase staining. Med J Osaka Univ 12:425-65, Mar 62

blood

YAMADA H, YASUNOBU KT: Monoamine oxidase. I. Purification, crystallization, and properties of plasma monoamine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1511-6, May 62

chemistry

AEBI H, QUITT J, HASSAN A: [Uricase, xanthine oxidase and monoamine oxidase as H202-donors in peroxidase decomposition] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:148-62, 1962 (Ger)

BURKARD WP, GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Differentiation of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:177-82, Mar 62

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Behavior of monoamine oxidase in the brain of man after therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:558-9, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRISHNA N, DIANO VJ, LEOPOLD IH: Manometric determination of monoamine oxidase in cat ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:488-9, Apr 62

KREUTZBERG G: [Histochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase in brain tumors] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:129-30, 1961 (Ger)

SEIDEN LS, WESTLEY J: Partial purification of monoamine oxidase from rat brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:363-4, 9 Apr 62

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system] Jap J Med Progr 49:257-65, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOMONAGA M: [Studies on the neurohumoral theory. Histochemical studies on the distribution of catecholamine, monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase in the circulatory system. 1. Distribution in the blood vessels] Jap J Med Progr 49:194-204, Mar 62 (Jap)

metabolism

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Formation of phenolic acids in brain after administration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Acta Physiol Scand 55:95-100, May 62

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E, GOTTFRIES CG: Effect of iproniazid on monamines and monoamine oxidase in human brain. Experientia 18:260-1, 15 Jun 62

GANROT PO, ROSENGREN E: Isolation of a mitochondrial fraction containing monoamine oxidase. Med Exp (Basel) 6:315-9, 1962

HOPSU VK, KARINKANTA H: Activity of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland of the rat after thiouracil feeding. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:1-7, 1962

KARKI N, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Storage, synthesis, and metabolism of monoamines in the developing brain. J Neurochem 9:53-8, Jan-Feb 62

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89-101, Mar 62 (Jap)

LOVENBERG W, LEVINE RJ, SJOERDSMA A: A sensitive assay of monoamine oxidase activity in vitro: application to heart and symppathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:7-10, Jan 62

LEVINE RJ, SJOERDSMA A: Monoamine oxidase activity in human tissues and intestinal biopsy specimens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:225-7, Jan 62

LUKSHINA NI: [On the effect of benactyzine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain and liver in cats] Vop Med Khim 8:256-60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, MAJONI A: [The action in vitro of tetraethyl lead on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:498-506, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

MAGISTRETTI M, PEIRONE E, GRIECO A, MAJONI A: [The action of mercury on cerebral monoamine oxidases] Med Lav 52:507-14, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

MALAFAYA-BAPTISTA A, OSSWALD W, SERUCA JM: [Influence of some barbiturates on monoamine oxidase activity] Arq Pat 33:125-7, Dec 61 (Por)

NAGASAWA T, SHIBATA S, MIMURA N, TAKUMA T: [Studies on renal vascular lesions, with special reference to monoamine oxidase activity in the renal arterioles] Jap J Med Progr 49:110-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, RUPP FA, LACHAPELLE R: Nutritional and microbial effects on liver monoamine oxidase and serotonin in the chick. J Nutr 76:119-23, Feb 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099-102, Dec 61

SMITH TE, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on the mechanism of action of monoamine oxidase: metabolism of N,N-dimethyltryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine-N-oxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:137-43, Jan 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743-6, May 62

SANDLER M, COVENEY J: Placental monoamine-oxidase activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. Lancet 1:1096-8, 26 May 62

STARR KW, GIBBONS J, CLAUDATUS JC: Mono- and diamine oxidase activities of human tumours and host tissues. Nature (London) 195:1010-1, 8 Sep 62

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Action of some anticholinesterase substances on the monoamine oxidase of the brain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2446-8, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

NIEMI M, KOUVALAINEN K, HJELT L: Cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase in congenital megacolon. J Path Bact 82:363-6, Oct 61

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

see also IPRONIAZID

BURGER A, DAVIS CS, GREEN H, TEDESCHI DH, ZIRKLE CL: 1-Methyl-2-phenylcyclopropylamine. J Med Pharm Chem 4:571-4, 8 Dec 61

BRAM G: The effect of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):84-6, 1962

DAUCHY F: [The inhibitors of monoamine oxidase] Concours Med 84:2257-9, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

FISHER TN: Current concepts of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Marquette Med Rev 27:86-94, Jan 62

GREEN AL: The inhibition of monoamine oxidase by arylalkylhydrazines. Biochem J 84:217-23, Jul 62

MELTZER HY: The effect of pyridine aldoxime dodecyliodide on monamine oxidase and bound amines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:617-25, Jul 62

PLETSCHER A: Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. Amer J Ment Defic 67:238-44, Sep 62

ROSA J, BERNARD M: [Some considerations on the mechanism of action, toxicity and secondary effects of nialamide] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2174-9, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ MA: Monoamine oxidase inhibition by isocarboxazid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:1-6, Jan 62

STRAKER M, GRAUER H: Clinical study of a potent antidepressant: tranylcypromine with trifluoperazine in the aged chronically ill. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Supl):96-103, 1962

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FOWLER PJ, GREEN H, FELLOWS EJ: N-Methyl-α-methyl-tryptamine: a potent monoamine oxidase inhibitor and tryptamine antagonist. Biochem Pharmacol 11:481-5, Jun 62

WAY JL: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Wisconsin Med J 60:583, Oct 61

ZELLER EA, SARKAR S: Amine oxidases. XIX. Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by phenylcyclopropylamines and iproniazid. J Biol Chem 237:2333-6, Jul 62

anesthesia & analgesia

TAKAHASHI K, YONEMOTO H, ITO A, SUZUKI K: [On the analgesic effects of Nialamide in thoracic surgery] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:580-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BOJARSKA-DAHLIG H: [Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Isonicotinic acid derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:269-72, 1962 (Pol)

BOJARSKA-DAHLIG H: [Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. 1-Benzyl-2-(1-phenyl-5-methyl-1,2,3-triazocarbonyl)-hydrazine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:273-4, 1962 (Pol)

BJORNESJO KB, JARNULF B: Determination of iproniazid and nialamide in blood serum and urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:408-15, 1962

GIORDANO C, BLOOM J, MERRILL JP: Effects of urea on physiologic systems. I. Studies on monoamine oxidase activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:396-400, Mar 62

KAUL PN: Enzyme inhibiting action of tetrahydroaminoacridine and its structural fragments. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:243-8, Apr 62

SYCHEVA TP, NEKHLIN IaG, SCHUKINA MN: [Synthesis of phentzin] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:14-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

TERZIAN AG, SAFRASBEKIAN RR, SUKASIAN RS, TATEVOSIAN GT: Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of α-methyltryptamine and its 5-methoxy derivative. Experientia 17:493-4, 15 Nov 61

pharmacology

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, PATRICK RW: Inhibition of H3-norepinephrine release by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:325-8, Dec 61

BICKEL MH, CARPI A, BOVET D: Action of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in the rat. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:279-84, 1961

BARONDES SH: The influence of neuroamines on the oxidation of glucose by the anterior pituitary. I. The role of monoamine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:204-7, Jan 62

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [On some pharmacological actions of a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor: di-α-ethyltryptamine acetate (Monase)] Therapie (Par) 16:774-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BEAL RW, BLACKBURN CR: The effect of nialamide on endogenously and exogenously elevated blood ammonia levels in patients with liver disease. Aust Ann Med 11:19-23, Feb 62

BRIMBLECOMBE RW, GREEN AL: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the behavior of rats in Hall's open field. Nature (Lond) 194:983, 9 Jun 62

BRODIE BB, SULSER F, COSTA E: Theories on mechanism of action of psychotherapeutic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:279-85, Jun 61

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Behavior of monoamine oxidase in the brain of man after therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:558-9, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, TONINI G: [Characteristic changes of behavior induced by tranylcypromine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:312–3, Oct 61 (It)

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Action on behavior of the combination of tranylcypromine and reserpine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:310–2, Oct 61 (It)

CAHN J, HEROLD M, ALANO J, BARRE N, ESPAGNOL P, GAUTIER E, HELBECQUE C, KABACOFF O, MATHIAS G, MATHIAS O: [A new MAO inhibitor: the isopropyl-hydrazide of 4-hydroxybutyric acid (PC-614)] Agressologie 2:687–96, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAHN J, BAMBERGER I, BARRE N, HEROLD M, MATHIAS O: [Apropos of the ganglioplegic effects of Ro 4-1038] Agressologie 2:697–700, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAHN J, HEROLD MM: [Comparative cardiovascular effects of the inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Pharmacological effects. Action on cardiac dynamics and metabolism] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:262–96, 1962 (Fr)

DEOREO GA, STOUGHTON RB: Monoamine oxidase and catechol O-methyl transferase inhibitors. Effect of intradermal injection on exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:972–9, Dec 61

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: In vivo-inhibition of serotonin synthesis in mouse brain by β-phenylethylhydrazine, an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:45–52, Jan 62

DANYSZ A: [Pharmacological properties of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1703–6, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

DAVIS RB, BROWN BW, MEEKER WR, AUSMAN RK, BAILEY WL: Effects of amine oxidase inhibition on E. coli endotoxin mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:413–4, Feb 62

DOLIVO M: [Introduction to a pharmacological study of the inhibitors of monoamine oxidase] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:212–8, 1962 (Fr)

DAVEY MJ, FARMER JB, REINERT H: Hypotension and monoamineoxydase inhibitors. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:314–28, 1962

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: An effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on brain serotonin of mice in addition to that resulting from inhibition of monoamine oxidase. J Neurochem 9:299–306, May–Jun 62

DELL'OMODARME G, SANSONE M: [New hydrazine derivatives with MAO-inhibiting action] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:334–6, Oct 61 (It)

EMELE JF, SHANAMAN J, WARREN MR: The analgesic activity of phenelzine and other compounds. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:206–9, Nov 61

EVANS WO: The potentiation of opiated induced analgesia by stimulant drugs. I. The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and caffeine. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 519:5p, 13 Nov 61

FELDSTEIN A, HO AGLAND H, RIVERA MR, FREEMAN H: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of serotonin and epinephrine. J Neuropsychiat 3:83–4, Nov–Dec 61

FUNDERBURK WH, FINGER KF, DRAKONTIDES AB, SCHNEIDER JA: EEG and biochemical findings with MAO inhibitors. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:289–302, 13 Jan 62

FRIEND DG: The metabolism of dihydroxyphenylalanine in man before and after administration of psychotropic drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:152–9, 13 Jan 62

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237–47, 1962 (Fr)

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1–8, Apr 61 (Sp)

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Further studies with tranylcypromine (monamine oxidase inhibitor) and its interaction with reserpine in rat brain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:407–25, 1 Feb 62

GREIG ME, GIBBONS AJ: The effect of D, L-α-ethyltryptamine acetate on serotonin metabolism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:147–52, 1 Mar 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426–41, 1 Feb 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL, ERICKSON RW, COOK L: Effect of repeated oral administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on rat brain amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:347–9, Feb 62

GOLDBERG ND, SHIDEMAN FE: Species differences in the cardiac effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:142–51, May 62

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

GOLDBERG LI, HORWITZ D, SJOERDSMA A: Attenuation of cardiovascular responses to exercise as a possible basis for effectiveness of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in angina pectoris. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:39–46, Jul 62

GOESCHKE H: [Species-discrimination in the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:245–53, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

GOLDWURM GF, TORRIGIANI G: [Behavioral changes observed following the repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Minerva Med 53:2266–8, 28 Jul 62 (It)

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89–99, 1 Nov 61

HEROLD M, CAHN J: [1st attempted interpretation of the mechanism of action of monamine oxidase inhibitors] Agressologie 2:679–86, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, MATHIAS O, MATHIAS G, CAHN J: [Variations of time of survival of the heart in the mouse pretreated by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2111–4, 1961 (Fr)

HAAS H, APPEL W: [Comparative research on 6-methyl-2-heptylhydrazine and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Arzneimittelforschung 12:352–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUPKA K, THALER H: [Effectiveness and mode of action of nialamide in peripheral, arterial circulatory disorders] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:102–11, 1962 (Ger)

HIMWICH WA: Interaction of monoamine oxidase inhibitors with imipramine and similar drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:257–65, 1961

HIGHMAN B, MALING HM: Neuropathologic lesions in dogs after prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516) and phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:344–55, Sep 62

KOBINGER W, FRIIS NF: [Modification of vascular reactions on isolated rabbit ear by monamine oxidase inhibitors] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:236–46, 1961 (Ger)

KONO C, KANDA Z, SEKIYA A, SAJI E: Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the vasopressor actions of several sympathomimetic agents. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:159–70, Jan 62

KLEIN K: [Clinical-experimental research on the action of Niamid on hemodynamics and coagulation] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:203–9, 1962 (Ger)

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297–303, 1962 (Ger)

KNICK B: [Clinical-experimental studies on the indications and action of 1-(2-benzylcarbamylethyl)-2-isonicotinoyhydrazine (Nialamide)] Arzneimittelforsch 11:843–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAIZAWA S: [Effects of some anti-depressive agents on the carbohydrate metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the brain tissue] J Keio Med Soc 39:89–101, Mar 62 (Jap)

KLEIN K: [Dynamographic research on the control of cerebral circulation volume by the "monoamine oxidase inhibitor" niamide] Med Klin 57:1089–92, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of an amine oxidase inhibitor on experimental deciduomata in mice. J Endocr 23:209–15, Oct 61

LEVY J: [Derivatives of hydrazides and hydrazines inhibiting monoamine oxidase. Mechanisms cited to account for their pharmacological effects] Actualites Pharmacol 14:125–73, 1961 (Fr)

LIBERMAN SS: [On the pharmacology of Phelazine—a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Farmakol Toksikol 25:175–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVINE RJ: Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity in sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:395–6, Apr–May 62

LING GM: Some effects of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine on electrocortical activity (EEG activation). Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):44–54, 1962

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [On the relation between the mechanism of action of several psychotropic substances and the cerebral levels of biogenic amines of their precursors] Encephale 51:132–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LOUTTIT RT: Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:425–8, Aug 62

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: Interrelation between progesterone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and HP1325 in the decidual response in ovariectomized mice. J Endocr 25:53–6, Sep 62

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239–48, 1961

MANTEGAZZA P, RIVA M: Anorexigenic activity of L(-)-DOPA in animals pretreated with monoaminoxidase inhibitor. Med Exp 4:367–73, 1961

MAXWELL DR, GRAY WR, TAYLOR EM: Relative activity of some inhibitors of mono-amine oxidase in potentiating the action of tryptamine in vitro and in vivo. Brit J Pharmacol 17:310–20, Dec 61

McGRATH WH, HORITA A: Differential inhibition of liver and brain monoamine oxidase by a series of arylalkylhydrazines. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:178–86, Mar 62

MERCIER J, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Influence exerted by 2 MAO inhibitors (iproniazid and nialamide) on coronary circulation. Analysis of the mechanism of this action] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:248–54, 1962 (Fr)

MAGNENAT P, OTT T, FREI J, DELALOYE B, KLAUS E: [Study of Niamid in hepatic encephalopathy] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:163–84, 1962 (Fr)

MEIJLER FL, DURRER D: Influence of monoamine oxidase inhibitor on contractility of isolated rat hearts. Amer J Physiol 202:1152–4, Jun 62

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157–68, 1 Jul 62

MARRAZZI AS, HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, GLUCKMAN MI, HOROVITZ ZP: Correlation of the cerebral biochemical and functional effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:266–75, 1961

MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, SPECTOR S: Neurologic, neuropathologic, and neurochemical effects of prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516), phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835), and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:334–43, Sep 62

NAESS K: [Inhibition of the release of noradrenaline induced by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Nord Med 67:316–8, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)

ORSINGHER OA: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the deconditioning action of reserpine in rats. Psychopharmacologia 2:326–33, 1961

PRAAG HM van, LEIJNSE B: The influence of so-called monoamine-oxidase-inhibiting hydrazines on oral loading-tests with serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:202–3, 1962

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [An objective test for the determination of the onset and duration of the activity of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:200–1, 1962 (Cz)

SCHAIN RJ: Some effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor upon changes produced by centrally administered amines. Brit J Pharmacol 17:261–6, Oct 61

SHASHKOV VS, KUZNETS EI: [Comparative effects in vitro and in vivo of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Farmakol Toksikol 24:675–82, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIMAMOTO T, ISHIOKA T, FUJITA T: Antithrombotic effect of monamine oxidase inhibitor (nialamide). Circulat Res 10:647–57, Apr 62

STORCK H, HEIM E, KONZELMANN M: [On the circulatory action of Niamid in atopic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:196–202, 1962 (Ger)

SCHELLING JL: [Peripheral circulatory effect of "Niamid"] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:112–8, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMID E: [On the mechanism of action of amino-oxidase inhibitors. Experiments on serotonin metabolism] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:255–61, 1962 (Ger)

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227–36, 1962

STOCK K, WESTERMANN E: [Studies on the mechanism of the anesthesia-shortening effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:44–64, 1962 (Ger)

SPOERLEIN MT, ELLMAN AM: Facilitation of metrazol-induced seizures by iproniazid and betaphenylisopropylhydrazine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:193–9, Aug–Sep 61

SPECTOR WG: Suppression of fertility in rats by an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. J Reprod Fertil 2:362–8, Aug 61

SERRANO PA, VILLANUEVA SA, LERDO DE TEJADAHAYA, CASTANEDA Y, CHAVEZ LARA B, BISTENI A: [Cardiac catecholamines after ligation of the coronary artery. Influence of a monoaminoxidase inhibitor (nialamide) on the infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:197–204, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

SERRA G, LOGOLUSO R, MUNICCHI L: [Action of monoamine oxidase antagonists on the electroencephalogram of epileptics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:817–9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SCHMIDT G, MEISSE P: [Central effects of cocaine homologues and their modification by reserpine and adrenolytics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:148–61, 1962 (Ger)

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71–8, Jul 62

SCHMID E, WITTE S, PFANNMUELLER B, SCHRICKER KT: [On the influence of prednisolone, nucleosides and amine oxidase inhibitors on serotonin binding by aging blood platelets] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:258–72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SERRANO PA, FIGUEROA G, ZAJARIAS S, GARCIA REYES JA, CASTANEDA Y, ANTILLON J: [Excretion of catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma: fluctuations in different periods of study and the influence of various drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:739–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

SANNER E, WORTMAN B: Tubular excretion of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the chicken. Acta Physiol Scand 55:319–24, Aug 62

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793–811, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of Niamid on the sexual sphere and fertility of the rat] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:304-13, 1962 (Fr)

TIMSIT J: [Comparison, on the isolated guinea pig auricle, of the antinicotinic action of 3 inhibitors of monoamine oxidase derived from hydrazine and of 3 amines possessing the same carbon skeleton] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2304-6, 1961 (Fr)

TEDESCHI RE, TEDESCHI DH, FELLOWS EJ: Neuropharmacology of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):55-9, 1962

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Diminution of the fertility of the rat subjected to chronic treatment with Niamide] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:712-4, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephrine and tyramine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51-61, 1 Jul 62

WEIKEL JH Jr, SALMON JE: Biochemical properties of N-benzyl-N'-isopropylhydrazine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:93-9, Feb 62

WERNER G, SEILER N, SCHMIDT HL: [On the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and other psychotropic substances on the oxidative degradation of methylamine in some mammals] Med Exp 5:151-9, 1961 (Ger)

WESTERMANN E, STOCK K: [Experimental animal research on the mechanism of the narcosis-shortening action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:329-39, 1962 (Ger)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Evidence for a possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the vascular changes produced in rat intestine by x-rays. J Path Bact 83:389-97, Apr 62

ZBINDEN G: [Influence of amine oxidase inhibitors, vasodilator and tranquilizing agents on experimental isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:635-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

AFFLECK JW, FORREST AD, MARTIN FM: Adjunctive therapy in depression: a controlled trial of nialamide. J Ment Sci 107:997-9, Nov 61

ARCANGELI P: [Therapeutic efficacy of α-ethyltryptamine on the cephalalgic and painful symptomatology of cervicoarthrosis, of fibromyositis of the neck and of the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Minerva Med 53:48-50, 13 Jan 62 (It)

ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D: [Association of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sympathicomimetic amines in the therapy of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Minerva Med 53:727-31, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ALBORNOZ-PLATA A: [Nialamide in gastroenterology] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:77-94, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BENDER M: [Experiences in neurological practice with a new antidepressive agent] Ther Gegenw 100:610-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Tranylcypromine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 118:933-4, Apr 62

BOUDIN G, LAURAS A: [Isocarboxazide (Marplan) in depressive states. Therapeutic results after a year's trial] Therapie (Par) 17:255-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BONNEFOY K, JAKUBOWICZ B: [Use of Niamid in otorhinolaryngology] Lyon Med 94:1023-30, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

BAILA MR, CINTAS JA, SARGO LF: [Nialamide in the treatment of angina pectoris] Sem Med (B Air) 119:335-40, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BRYANT JM, TOROSDAG S, SCHVARTZ N, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Antihypertensive properties of pargyline hydrochloride. New non-hydrazine menamine oxidase inhibitor compared with sulphonamide diuretics. JAMA 178:406-9, 28 Oct 61

BARBEAU A, DUCHASTEL Y: Tranylcypromine and the extrapyramidal syndromes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):91-5, 1962

BARRON SL: The effect of nialamide on labour. A controlled clinical trial. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:443-9, Jun 62

BUCCI L, HENDERSON CT, SAUNDERS JC: Pargyline, a paragon of affective therapy. Psychosomatics 3:308-11, Jul-Aug 62

BRACCACCINI D: [The nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Some comments on their treatment with nialamide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:561-4, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

BUCCHI L: Phenomenological vs. nosological approach in early therapy of mental illness. Dis Nerv Syst 23:461-6, Aug 62

CARTER CH: A preliminary report on the effect of isocarboxazid in grand mal seizures. J Florida Med Ass 48:444-7, Nov 61

CHOGICH JC: Etryptamine acetate in general practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:96-7, Nov-Dec 61

CHEN CM: Clinical experience with Niamid. J Formosa Med Ass 60:482-7, 28 Apr 61

CORTES JL, RADILLO S: [Enzymatic inhibition and its therapeutic use in some dermatoses] Medicina (Mex) 41:443-50, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

CATTANEO AD, TRAGNI M, BOCCIARELLI G, BELARDI P: [Nialamide in the therapy of ischemic cardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:705-9, Nov 61 (It)

CLOUT IR: Neurosis in general practice. A therapeutic study. Med World (Lond) 96:383-6, May 62

CALIFANO A, IRONE J: [Rheographic observations in the course of treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in diabetic vasculopathy] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:974-81, 15 May 62 (It)

DUNLOP E: Intravenous use of nialamide in depression. Psychosomatics 2:438-40, Nov-Dec 61

DALSGAARD-NIELSEN T: [Treatment of migraine patients with Niamid] Ugeskr Laeg 124:10-1, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

DUNLOP E: A comparison of various amine oxidase inhibitors as antidepressants. Psychosomatics 3:53-6, Jan-Feb 62

DARLING HF: Tranylcypromine on fifty ambulatory psychiatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:91-2, Feb 62

EILENBERG D: Nialamide in the intravenous treatment of depression. Proc Mayo Clin 37:367-71, 4 Jul 62

FLEGEL H: [Psychiatric hospital experiences with Niamid. Practice and methodology] Ther Gegenw 101:16-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

FABRE J, LINDHEIMER M, MICHEL B: [Treatment of peripheral ischemic disorders with Niamid] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:78-101, 1962 (Fr)

FIEGEL G: [The therapeutic effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in cardiovascular diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:141-6, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN LD, GOLDBERGER E: Effect of isocarboxazid on relief of anginal pain. New York J Med 62:1990-6, 15 Jun 62

FISCHER PA: [Clinical-psychiatric experiences with ethyl tryptamine acetate] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/429-31, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRANT AP: Sequential trial of isocarboxazid in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5277:513-5, 24 Feb 62

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [Comparative study of results obtained in the treatment of "angina pectoris" with RA-8 and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1895-7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GWEE AL: Nialamid during acute myocardial infarction. Singapore Med J 2:138-42, Dec 61

GANN G: [Experiences with niamid in institutional and ambulant treatment of psychoses] Wien Med Wschr 112:166-71, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

GELLER W: [On the development of therapy with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Nervenarzt 33:124-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

GROSS H: [The extent of use of nialamide (Niamid) in clinical psychiatry] Med Welt 11:613-7, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

GODDARD ES: The use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of coexisting depression and anxiety. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):87-90, 1962

GALIN MA, DAVIDSON RA: Diuretics in ophthalmology. New York J Med 62:2131-6, 1 Sep 62

HOLZER J, SOLIGNAC H: [Apropos of iproniazid. Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in therapy] Prod Pharm 16:482-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, ROBIN C, LABOUX L, GUENEL J: [Results obtained with a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 38:848-52, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

HEMPHILL RE, FOSTER AR: Parnatelin in anxiety states and depression. J Coll Gen Practit 5:238-45, May 62

HORNE PM, FORREST AD: Pilot trial of I.C.I. 31397, A new mono-amine oxidase inhibitor. Scot Med J 7:224-9, May 62

IISALO E: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in ulcerative colitis] Nord Med 67:219-21, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

ILLIG H: [Can monoamine oxidase inhibitors be used in bronchial asthma?] Med Klin 57:400-2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

ILLIG H: [Can monoamine oxidase inhibitors be used in bronchial asthma?] Med Klin 57:400-2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

JENSEN E: Problems of ambulant drug therapy of depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):121-6, 1961

KNAB J: [Possibilities of treatment with a new psychopharmacon from the viewpoint of the internist] Med Welt 52:2743-5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KURLAND AA, McCUSKER K: Experiences with N, N-dimethyl-2-phenylcyclo-propylamine in chronic anergic schizophrenic patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:190-4, Jan-Feb 62

KINGSTON WR: A clinical trial of an antidepressant, tranylcypromine ("Parnate"). Med J Aust 49(1):1011-2, 30 Jun 62

LEVY L, MAAREK T: [Results of the use of P.1133 in anxiety states] Tunisie Med 39:599-604, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LANG HB: Parenteral Niamid in depressions. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:172-4, Mar 62

LESSE S: The relative merits of tranylcypromine alone and tranylcypromine in combination with trifluoperazine in the treatment of patients with severe agitated depressions. Amer J Psychiat 118:934-5, Apr 62

LEWIS RA: Combined tranlcypromine and trifluoperazine therapy in general medicine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):74-6, 1962

LALNAY C, DESIGNOLLE L: [Study of the action of an M. A. O. inhibitor (Nialamide) on apathy in mentally deficient children and mongoloids] Sem Hop Paris 38:1421-5, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEWIS RA: Psychic energizers. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:476-82, Nov 60

MECHLER A: [Niamide in the psychiatric policlinic] Med Welt 52:2745-7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIRAILLET, VAUTERIN: [Nialamide in depressive states] Lyon Med 94:581-99, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

MISRAHI R, JOUBERT P, BERNARD-BOUISSIERES R: [Use of niamide in the treatment of psychosomatic digestive disorders and, more specifically, hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Toulouse Med 63:147-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J: [Our experience with Niamid in coronary pain and ischemic pain of the lower extremities] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:119-22, 1962 (Fr)

MAZZA PA: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of the menopausal syndrome. Dis Nerv Syst 23:224-5, Apr 62

MOUQUIN M, MILOVANOVICH JB: [Contribution to the clinical and experimental study in cardiology of nialamide or 1-(4-pyridyl)-8-phenyl-1,6-dioxo-2,3,7-triazaoctane] Presse Med 70:1189-92, 19 May 62 (Fr)

MAGANA LOZANO M: [Nialamide in some dermatoses] Med Rev Mex 41:385-9, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: [Treatment of vascular headaches with nialamide, a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Minerva Med 53:1521-3, 16 May 62 (It)

MORIMITSU M, KAGEURA K, IWASAKI S, YAMADA H, SUMIDA T, HUJIHARA T, HORITA S, HIGA M: [Clinical experiences with monoamine oxidase inhibitor (niamid) in the treatment of hypertension] Nagasaki Med J 37:14-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

MEDAGLINI E: [Contribution to the study of attenziene in subjects subjected to thymoleptic therapy (imipramine, iproniazid, phenelzine, etryptamine)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:494-500, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, HOSAK L, JAROS M, HADLIK J: [Nialamid and its combinations with reserpine-like substances (fenoharman, reserpine) in the therapy of endogenous depressions] Deutsch Med J 13:424-5, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

OAKLEY DP: Comparison of two anti-depressant drugs (imipramine and phenipranine) in endogenous depressive illnesses in female in-patients. J Ment Sci 107:1000-2, Nov 61

OJEDA PA: Depressive states treated with nialamide. Dis Nerv Syst 23:84-6, Feb 62

OLSON GW: Application of an objective method for measuring the action of "antidepressant" medications. Amer J Psychiat 118:1044-5, May 62

ORIOL P: [Treatment of anginous pains by Niamide] J Med Bordeaux 139:550-8, May 62 (Fr)

ORSINI O: [Treatment of psoriasis with Nialamide] Hospital (Rio) 60:307-9, Sep 61 (Por)

PUGH DL: Niamid in the treatment of asthma. Brit J Clin Pract 15:911-16, Nov 61

PENNINGTON VM: Combined psychopharmaceutical treatment in 460 neuropsychiatric patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:935-7, Apr 62

POLDINGER W: [Treatment of cardiovascular diseases with MAOI from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:190-5, 1962 (Ger)

PLANTA P von: [On the action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in angina pectoris] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:147-9, 1962 (Ger)

POMMATAU F, REVILLARD JP, GIGNOUX M: [Indications for nialamide (P 1133) in cancerology] Lyon Med 94:1011-20, 22 Apr 62 (MFr)

PRUETER GW: Combined tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):77-83, 1962

ROBIE TR: Etryptamine acetate— a new antidepressant chemical. J Neuropsychiat 3:181-5, Jan-Feb 62

REBHUN J: Long-term use of an amine oxidase inhibitor (isocarboxazid) in hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:440-6, May 62

ROTHMAN T, GRAYSON H, FERGUSON J: A comparative investigation of isocarboxazid and imipramine in depressive syndromes. A second report. J Neuropsychiat 3:234-40, Mar-Apr 62

RIVIER JL: [Collection of facts and hypotheses seen from the viewpoint of the clinician] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:185-9, 1962 (Fr)

ROSA JJ: [Treatment of depressive states and chronic alcoholism with nialamide] Prensa Med Argent 48:891-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

ROSA JJ: [Nialamide in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:792-4, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

SATTES H, THIELE W: [The treatment of endogenous depression with a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Med Klin 57:1458-60, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

SANABRIA A, BRAVO F, RECAGNO DE ROUSSE A: Treatment of angina pectoris and intermittent claudication with Catron (JB-516). Cardiologia 40:370-6, 1962

SIGWALD J: [Treatment of parkinsonian akinesia] Sem Ther 37:622-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

SARGANT W, DALLY P: Treatment of anxiety states by antidepressant drugs. Brit Med J 5270:6-9, 6 Jan 62

A selective list of drugs used in psychiatry. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:3-36, Mar 62

SCHWEIZER W: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the treatment of angina pectoris] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:130-40, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER JA, FINGER KF, PEREIRA JN: [Pathophysiological considerations on the therapeutic use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:219-26, 1962 (Ger)

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative treatment with Niamid (nialamide) of pulmonary hypertension associated with heart septal defects] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:496-513, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VARKONYI G: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Orv Hetil 102:2184-7, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

VARKONYI G: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of angina pectoris] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1090-3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLFF K, GRASBERGER JC, KIDORF IW: Nialamide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia in geriatric patients: a controlled study. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:148-52, Feb 62

ZANIBELLI G: [Data on the therapeutic association of nialamide and dehydroisoandrosterone in mental disorders of the female climacteric] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:135-46, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

BERTELLI JA, SACHERI RF: [Prevention of ototoxicosis caused by tuberculostatic agents. Experience with nialamide] Dia Med 33:2390-2, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Memory function of patients taking strypramine acetate. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:213-5, Sep 61

DOMINO EF, SULLIVAN TS, LUBY ED: Barbiturate intoxication in a patient treated with a MAO inhibitor. Amer J Psychiat 118:941-3, Apr 62

DEGKWITZ R, NESSWETHA L: [A complication in combined use of a phenothiazine derivative and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Nervenarzt 33:138-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

FENTEM PH, HOWITT G: Fatal jaundice after administration of pheniprazine. Brit Med J 5267:1616-7, 16 Dec 61

JENSEN E: [Poisoning in treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors and imipramine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:616, 4 May 62 (Dan)

NOEL PR, PALMER AC: Toxicity of some monoamine-oxidase inhibitors in dogs. Lancet 1:1050-1, 19 May 62

RONNBERG-HALVORSEN B: [Liver damage in treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2582-92, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

ANTON AT: Enzyme shock. Ohio Med J 58:912-4, Aug 62

BUTIN JW: Agranulocytosis following Monase therapy. J Kansas Med Soc 63:338-40, Aug 62

BALDRIDGE ET, MILLER LV, HAVERBACK BJ, BRUNJES S: Amine metabolism after an overdose of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. New Eng J Med 267:421-6, 30 Aug 62

FRANDSEN E: Toxic amblyopia during antidepressant treatment with pheniprazine (Catran). Acta Psychiat Scand 38:1-14, 1962

HENRIKSEN E: [Liver disease with a fatal outcome after use of Catran] Ugeskr Laeg 124:802-3, 25 May 62 (Dan)

Psychic energizers can have depressing effects. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1-6, May-Jun

SMITH MJ, DENNER JL: Acute dystonic reactions to phenothiazines and response to antihistamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:466-8, Aug 62

MONOCYTES

DUBOVIK NF: [Changes in the functional condition of the monocytic system during the course of acute pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:13-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

EFREMOVA A: [Grigorova's monocytic reaction in scarlet fever] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):171-83, 1961 (Bul)

HAAS HG, KOLLER F: [Atypical monocytes. Their relation to malignant tumors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1768-75, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Diagnostic value of monocytosis in the peripheral blood and plasmocytosis in the myelogram in patients with malignant tumors] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1001-10, Sep 61 (Ser)

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: "Monocytic" cells of normal blood, Schilling and Naegeli leukemia, and leukemic reticuloendotheliosis in slide chambers. Blood 20:453-70, Oct 62

SAITO K, SATO I, TANAKA T, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental salmonellosis. 8f. In vitro transfer of cellular immunity] Jap J Bact 17:244-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

Mononucleosis, Infectious see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

MONOSACCHARIDES

see also HEPTOSES
see also HEXOSES
see also PENTOSES
see also TRIOSES
see also URONIC ACIDS

blood

LEFEVRE PG: Rate and affinity in human red blood cell sugar transport. Amer J Physiol 203:286-90, Aug 62

chemistry

GRAZI E: [Isomerization reactions of monosaccharides] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:170-203, 1960 (It)

LLOYD AG: Fractionation of the products of the direct sulphation of monosaccharides on anion-exchange resin. Biochem J 83:455-60, Jun 62

MACLENNAN AP: The monosaccharide units in specific glycolipids of Mycobacterium avium. Biochem J 82:394-400, Mar 62

ORLOVA OK, ROMENSKAYA EP: Application of the radial paper chromatography method for the separation and identification of methylated monosaccharides. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:569-71, Jan-Feb 62

SPIRO RG: Studies on the monosaccharide sequence of the serum glycoprotein fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:646-52, Mar 62

YOSIZAWA Z, TSUTSUMI E, SATO T: Monosaccharides constituents of the walls of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:150-63, 25 Jul 62

ZAKHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. III. Quantitative determination of monosaccharides and polysaccharides by the chromatographic method] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):18-22, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

FOX AM: Transport of monosaccharides by intestinal segments of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:285-96, Nov 61

HOFMANN EC, KREPL H von, PESCHKE R: [The metabolism of monosaccharides in red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:481-91, 1962 (Ger)

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Enzymatic formation of unsaturated oligosaccharides and 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid. J Biol Chem 237:309-16, Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: 3-Deoxy-D-glycero-2,5-hexodiulosonic acid, a new intermediate in the metabolism of polygalacturonate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:357-60, 7 Aug 62

radiation effects

COLLINS MA: Gamma-irradiation damage in monosaccharides. Nature (Lond) 193:1061-2, 17 Mar 62

MONOTREMATA

DILLON LS: Comparative notes on the cerebellum of the monotremes. I. Contribution toward a phylogeny of the mammalian brain. J Comp Neurol 118:343-53, Jun 62

Monoxychlorosene see ANTISEPTICS, HALOGEN

MONSTERS

see also ABNORMALITIES

ALI R: [Rare abnormalities in monozygotic twins. I. Amorphus acephalus holocardius. II. Anencephalus hemimelus] Ned T Geneesk 106:1084-7, 26 May 62 (Dut)

BOUWER: [Description of the birth of a thoracopagus] Ned T Verlosk 61:232-4, Sep 61 (Dut)

BORSUK I: [On the problem of an acardiac sirenomelus monster] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1227-9, 1961 (Fr)

BHATT VP: Sireniform malformations. Indian J Med Sci 16:237-43, Mar 62

BIRESSI PC, SCORTA A, PATRITO G: [Observations on the endocrine glands of 3 anencephalic fetuses] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:74-82, Feb 62 (It)

CARLI J, TORRE FX: [A case of cyclopia] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:870-80, Oct 61 (It)

COURTNEY L Jr: Anencephaly. J Irish Med Ass 50:19-25, Jan 62

DUTHOIT F: [Delivery of a double autositic, anadidymic, syncephalic, janiceps monster] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:592-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ERNST S: [Thoracopagus asymmetrus] Zbl Gynaek 83:1844-52, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: The site of production of oestrogenic hormones in human pregnancy. Hormone excretion in pregnancy with anencephalic foetus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:383-91, Nov 61

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [On the subject of cyclocephalic embryos] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2074-5, 1961 (Fr)

GAVRIUSHOV VV: [A rare form of epigastrius parasiticus in combination with other abnormalities of development] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:86-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRAMPA G, SCHMID C, RUSCONI G: [Complete anencephalic cyclopia associated with congenital toxoplasmosis] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:61-88, Dec 61 (It)

GANSAU H, STEIN F: [Thoracopagus in unidentical triplepregnancy] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1475-8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

KORNALIK F: [Sireniform malformation in twins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:395-402, 1961 (Cz)

KEEN JA: The morphology of the skull in anencephalic monsters. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:1-9, Mar 62

LASKOWSKI EJ, BALDWIN M: The repair of scalp, skull and dural defects in a case of craniopagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:596-605, May 62

MEITNER ER: [A case of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome] Arkh Pat 24(4):70-3, 1962 (Rus)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, BOCCATO P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the endocrine glands in anencephalics] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:658-84, Nov 60 (It)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Study on the intramural nervous system of the intestine in anencephalus] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:801-7, Dec 60 (It)

POMMRICH H: [Bipartite extraperitoneal teratoma] Zbl Chir 86:2422-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

RUIZ VELASCO V: [Anencephalus] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:263-74, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SPRATT JS Jr, TER-POGOSSIAN M, RUDMAN S, SPENCER A: The measurement of the pulmonary venous cross-circulation through the conjugated heart of thoracopagous twins with radioactive O15. Surgery 50:941-6, Dec 61

URCUYO GALLEGOS C: [Induction by venoclysis in fetal death and teratology] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:339-45, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

VIGNALI M: [Statistical considerations on pathogenetic factors of fetal monstrosity. (Clinico-statistical observations on abnormalities discovered from 1943 to 1960)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:257-76, Jul 62 (It)

WALKER JD: Two heads better than one. Cent Afr J Med 8:20-2, Jan 62

case reports

ARAI T, MASAKI S, NIKAIDO M: [A rare case of diprosopus] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:423-7, 1961 (Jap)

BRET J, DUBOIS JP: [On the origin of anencephalia] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:723-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

BENESOVA D: [Congenital total defect of the head: acephalia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:869-80, 1960 (Cz)

DOMINICZAK K, WASILKOWSKA J: [A case of sirenomelus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1860-3, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

GOLDENBERG B, LOPEZ O, DE LA CADENA E: Heteropagous parasitic fetus: report of case with successful partial separation of parasite from autosite. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:292-8, Aug 62

HAWORTH JC, MEDOVY H, LEWIS AJ: Cebocephaly with endocrine dysgenesis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 59:726-33, Nov 61

HORIKOSHI M, MIYATA Y, SHINOHARA Y, KAWAI T: [Studies on anencephalic monster and developmental anomalies of viscera] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:417-22, Mar 61 (Jap)

MEITNER ER, SLUGEN I: [Observations on anomalous idiotopy of the supraventricular segment of the heart] Zbl Allg Path 103:54-62, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

NAUD G, GUERIN A, DESPLANTEZ A, LEMASSON J, CHALMETON J, CHAVOIX A: [Monstrosity of the cranium and face. Malformative combination] J Med Bordeaux 139:313-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

OAKLEY NW, GRIMSHAW JS: A case of iniencephaly associated with cyclopia. Brit J Clin Pract 15:845-9, Oct 61

PEDLOW PR: Anencephaly in a mono-amniotic twin. Brit Med J 5258:997-8, 14 Oct 61

ROSEDALE RS: Polygnathus epignathus. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:529-31, Nov 61

SELIGMAN SA: Ectromelia. A case report. Arch Dis Childh 36:658-60, Dec 61

URBAN HJ: [Hydranencephaly] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:59-64, Feb 62 (Sp)

etiology

INGALLS TH, MURAKAMI U: Cyclopia, ectromelia, and other monstrosities in Zebra fish. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:114-21, Aug 62

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Teratogenic action of Triparanol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2255-7, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

BOSSY J, DUVERNOY H, FEGA G, GONDY B: [Anatomical study of an anencephalic monster] J Med Lyon 43:969-85, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

DITZE RA, URBAN GK: [On hydranencephaly] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1034-7, 1962 (Rus)

HAMAMOTO Y, TSUDA T, GEGA T, MIYAKE H: A case of thoracoventropagus. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):641-9, Nov 60

TSUCHIYA H: [The ophthalmic findings of 2 cases of anencephaly] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:215-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO M: [Histological studies on the retina with developmental abnormalities of the eye and nervous system] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:767-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

physiology

SANTOS AB: [Differentiated conditioned reflex in a dicephalus-dipus-tetrabrachius] Rev Bras Med 16:533-6, Aug 59 (Por)

radiography

NONNIS-MARZANO C: [Angioradiographic study of a case of sirenoid abnormality (sympus dipus)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:221-34, Jul 62 (It)

statistics

COURTNEY L Jr: Anencephaly. J Irish Med Ass 50:19-25, Jan 62

COLLMANN RD, STOLLER A: A survey of mongolism and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system in Victoria. New Zeal Med J 61:24-32, Jan 62

RECORD RG: Anencephalus in Scotland. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:93-105, Jul 61

SMILKSTEIN G: A ten-year study of anencephaly. Calif Med 96:350-3, May 62

MORALE

see also PROPAGANDA

BARUK H: [The "Tsedek" and the science of man. A synthetic psychiatry] Med Klin 57:99-102, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHAUCHARD P: [Contraception and natural morals] Concours Med 84:3153-7, 19 May 62 (Fr)

DAVIS JE Jr, GRIFFITH RM, BRADLEY D: A morale survey. Ment Hosp 13:212-3, Apr 62

GREINER RP: [A psychological contribution to "moralistics"] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:275-84, Sep 61 (Dut)

GOVERS TC: [Several remarks on the article "A Psychological Contribution to Morale" by Reserve 2d Lieutenant R. P. Greiner] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:18-22, Jan 62 (Dut)

KIRIHARA S: [On the morale survey] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:263-7, May 62 (Jap)

MERRICK M: Building morale in a tuberculosis hospital. Amer J Nurs 61:95, Nov 61

TUDDENHAM RD: Constancy of personal morale over a fifteen-year interval. Child Develop 33:663-73, Sep 62

in old age

ROSS M: Morale in older people. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:54-9, Jan 62

MORALS

see also ETHICS

ARONFREED J: The nature, variety, and social patterning of moral responses to transgression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:223-40, Sep 61

COHEN S: The ontogenesis of prophetic behavior; a study in creative conscience formation. Psychoanalysis 49:100-22, Spring 62

EISELE VG, HIGGINS JJ: Hypnosis in educational and moral problems. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:259-63, Apr 62

EKMAN G: Measurement of moral judgment: a comparison of scaling methods. Percept Motor Skills 15:3-9, Aug 62

INGLE DJ: What are the biological bases of responsibility? Perspect Biol Med 5:267-8, Spring 62

JOHNSON RC: A study of children's moral judgments. Child Develop 33:327-54, Jun 62

LEAKE CD: Aging and moral judgments. Geriatrics 16:499-501, Oct 61

ROUSSET-FAVIER M: [Effraction of the conscience in the face of the current repressive trend] Presse Med 69:2345-7, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SALZMAN L: Guilt, responsibility and the unconscious. Compr Psychiat 2:179-87, Aug 61

SCHALLER AJ: [Psychotherapy and moral values] Laval Med 32:458-81, Nov 61 (Fr)

STERBA R: The psychiatrist and morality. J Mich Med Soc 61:468-70, Apr 62

SWENSEN CH Jr: Sexual behavior and psychopathology: a test of Mowrer's hypothesis. J Clin Psychol 18:406-9, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

BOEHM L, NASS ML: Social class differences in conscience development. Child Develop 33:564-74, Sep 62

BOEHM L: The development of conscience: a comparison of American children of different mental and socioeconomic levels. Child Develop 33:575-90, Sep 62

BOEHM L: The development of conscience: a comparison of students in Catholic parochial schools and in public schools. Child Develop 33:591-602, Sep 62

JOHNSON RC: Early studies of children's moral judgments. Child Develop 33:603-5, Sep 62

psychology

HAFKE E: [On the nature of the conscience, its dependence and the problem of its autonomy] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:113-24, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

MORAXELLA

CETIN ET: [Moraxella glucidolytica type 5 (Acinetobacter anitratum type 5)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:756-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

immunology

WIEDERMANN G, FLAMM H: [Serological studies on Moraxella strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:117-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

infection

BRET AJ, DURIEUX R: [Vaginal infections by Moraxella. Identification and neonatal consequences] Presse Med 69:2002-5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSMAN C: [On the possible development of so-called terminal endocarditis in bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case of endocarditis with non-glucidolytic Moraxella lwoffi] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:560-7, Sep 61 (It)

FAUCON R, SABORET P, DODIN A, RAJAONERA F: [Apropos of 4 cases of diseases caused by Moraxella discovered in Tananarive. Bacteriological diagnosis of the various species] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:793-804, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LAPEYSSONNIE L, FONTAN R, SEGONNE J, PORTE J: [Presence of Moraxella duplex in the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of an epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Mayo-Kebbi] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:206-14, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MORBIDITY

AMORATI A, BERSANI A, STANCARI V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pathology of ceramics workers] Rass Med Industr 30:46-70, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ALSTEAD S: Reflections on the significance of morbidity. Lancet 2:1397-9, 23 Dec 61

AKKERMANN S: [Morbidity in Rostock factories in 1960] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2220-5, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUNET AJ, VALLILLEE JH: An analysis of inpatients, Department of Veterans Affairs, at midnight, March 31, 1961. Med Serv J Canada 18:73-80, Feb 62

BENITEZ O: [Comparative investigation of morbidity in obese and normal subjects] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:108-14, Mar 61 (Sp)

BALOGH J: [Morbidity associated with work incapacity in 1960] Cesk Zdrav 10:191-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

BECKMANN P: [Vacation and health] Hippokrates 33:543-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEDNYI MS: [On the need for revision of morbidity forms for rural district hospitals] Gig Sanit 27:90-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

BELYI NP: [Morbidity and hospitalization of the population in Vitebsk in 1958] Zdravookhr Boruss 8:73-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [In the light of the agrarian reform: morbidity in the rural area and comments on mortality in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:141-50, Dec 60 (Sp)

CANCADO JR, MARRA UD, GODOY P: [Contribution to the study of Brazilian regional pathology. Analysis of the clinical diagnosis of 2000 hospitalized patients in Belo Horizonte] Hospital (Rio) 61:503-21, Mar 62 (Por)

COUDRAY R, SERISE M, FREOUR P: [Demographic characteristics of an invalid population] Concours Med 84:2833-44, 5 May 62 (Fr)

COBB S: A method for the epidemiologic study of remittent disease. Amer J Public Health 52:1119-25, Jul 62

CRUZ-COKE R: [Medicine, illness and poverty] Rev Med Chile 90:534-42, Jun 62 (Sp)

CHASSAGNE P, BATAILLARD J: [The epidemiological situation in France in 1959] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:249-63, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

CHAUDHURI A, CHAUDHURI KC: Studies on the morbidity pattern of children in an urban community. A preliminary report. Indian J Pediat 29:145-52, May 62

CITERNI M: [Observations on the public health demographic condition of the commune of Aquila in the 1930-1959 30-year period] Riv Ital Ig 22:49-66, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

DREYER K, FRANDSEN E, HAMTOFT H: Medico-statistical information from Denmark for the years 1959 and 1960. Danish Med Bull 8:171-6, Dec 61

DUNN FL: Medical-geographical observations in central Nepal. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:125-48, Apr 62

Decreased frequency of disability in 1961. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-10, Mar 62

DONOSO S, ROSENBERG H: [The principal diseases in recent autopsies and those 20 years ago] Rev Med Chile 90:170-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

DOMINGO MALDONADO GOMEZ J, PIZZI M: [A morbidity survey in the western sector of La Urbanizacion 23 de Enero Caracas: May 25-26, 1960] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:161-202, Mar 61 (Sp)

DUNN JE Jr: The use of incidence and prevalence in the study of disease development in a population. Amer J Public Health 52:1107-18, Jul 62

DAMON A: Some hostfactorsin disease: sex, race, ethnic group,and body form. J Nat Med Ass 54:424-31, Jul 62

DEUSCHLE KW, STRAUS R, ENROTH RM: Status of morbidity reporting; national and state (Kentucky). Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:134-43, Aug 62

EILENBERG MD, WHATMORE PB: Physical disease and psychiatric emergencies. Compr Psychiat 2:358-63, Dec 61

EVANS AS, WARREN J: Patterns of illness in University of Wisconsin students. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:579-87, Jun 62

FODOR F, EGYEDI L: [Morbidity structure changes observed by district physicians in a central area of Budapest] Nepegeszsegugy 42:268-71, Sep 61 (Hun)

FRANDSEN E, HAMTOFT H: [Medical statistical information for the years 1959 and 1960. Report from the Department of Health] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1738-43, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

FRANKE E, ROSEN I: [Some remarks on morbidity statistics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1143-5, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

FANCONI G: [The change in diseases from a clinical viewpoint in the past 50 years] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:22-35, Jan 62 (Ger)

FOX BW: Morbidity in the Congo. J Trop Med Hyg 65:79-81, Apr 62

FODOR F: [Morbidity in various regions of Budapest according to data on the turnover of patients] Nepegeszseguy 43:166-71, Jun 62 (Hun)

GRABOVSKII PP: [The validity of selection in sorting of morbidity data] Gig Sanit 26:93-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

GARINA MG: [Some experiences in a detailed study of morbidity of the adult population in Makeevka] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):34-9, 1962 (Rus)

GLUSHKIN IM: [On the problem of the method of registration of morbidity in the polyclinic] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):26-9, 1962 (Rus)

GROBER J: [Diseases of civilization, their study and methods] Med Welt 29:1560-3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

HODGKIN K: Family diseases and retrospective record analysis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:293-5, Apr 62

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HOCKING F: Morbidity in a general teaching hospital: the incidence of some medical, surgical and psychiatric conditions. Med J Aust 49(2):259-60, 18 Aug 62

KIDD CW: Morbidity trends in a community of high unemployment. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:125-8, Oct 61

KANAI K: [Diseases of adult life from the standpoint of life insurance] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:49-51, Nov 61 (Jap)

KLEIZA V: [Morbidity in the Kapsuka and Utenas regions according to data on hospital turnover in 1960] Svetk Apsaug 7:43-6, Apr 62 (Lith)

KRUEGE W: [Morbidity related to work incapacity in agricultural work] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:450-4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KAMINSKII MI: [On modern sanitary-statistical terminology] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):34-7, 1962 (Rus)

L'ELTORE G: [Tuberculosis morbidity in Italy] Lotta Tuberc 31:593-633, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

LAWTHER PJ: [Air pollution as a cause of disease] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1445-9, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

MERKOV AM, OVCHAROV VK: [On the erroneous use of the selection method in morbidity studies] Gig Sanit 26:88-93, Aug 61 (Rus)

McCORKLE LP: A study of illness in a group of Cleveland families. XX. Blood groups O and A and the occurrence of certain minor illnesses. Amer J Hyg 75:33-43, Jan 62

MEL'NIKOVA ZM: [On correlations of general morbidity (according to patients' attendance) and morbidity with temporary loss of working capacity] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):41-3, 1962 (Rus)

MEDINA E: [Hospitalization of adults in the National Health Service] Rev Med Chile 90:195-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

MOKHNENKO AP: [The role of sanitary-epidemiological stations in the reduction of morbidity of the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

MURPHY GE, ROBINS E, KUHN NO, CHRISTENSEN RP: Stress, sickness and psychiatric disorder in a "normal" population: a study of 101 young women. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:228-36, Mar 62

MANNHART M: [Diseases in relation to stimulants among the population of Basel. Survey on adult subjects in 1956 and 1961] Z Klin Med 157:240-57, 1962 (Ger)

MEDIANIK RV: [Current status of child morbidity and mortality in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and measures for their further decrease] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3-7, 1962 (Uk)

NEEL JV, SCHULL WJ: The effect of inbreeding on mortality and morbidity in two Japanese cities. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:573-82, 15 Apr 62

OPSAHL R, BLAAFLAT K: [Korea as a field for medical research] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:500-4, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

POPPER L: [Diseases and death causes in workers and office personnel] Wien Klin Wschr 74:96-8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

PACY H: Holiday hazards. Med J Aust 48(2):1010-5, 23 Dec 61

PFLANZ M: [Sociocultural factors and internal diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:80-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

PETRY H: [True and affected morbidity from the viewpoint of the industrial physician] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:112-6, May 62 (Ger)

SADVOKASOVA EA: [General morbidity statistical methods in foreign countries] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):90-4, 1961 (Rus)

SHORT JJ: Health conditions in Korea. Med Arts Sci 15:22-5, 1st Quart 61

SARMENTO A: [Cape Verde Islands. 10 years of demographic evolution] J Med (Porto) 48:266-71, 2 Jun 62 (Por)

TWIESSELMANN F: [Presentation of a method for systematic registration of diseases and defects in human populations] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:93-112, 1962 (Fr)

TURNER PP: The pattern of disease as seen by medical admissions to the Coast Province General Hospital in 1960. E Afr Med J 39:121-35, Apr 62

WYLIE CM: Use of death rates in evaluating multiple screening. Public Health Rep 76:1111-6, Dec 61

WILSON D: [The considerable increase of non-communicable diseases as causes of death in the city of Sao Paulo from 1900 to 1960] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:305-12, Dec 61 (Por)

Work-time loss from illness and injury. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-11, Aug 62

in adolescence

IL'IN SE: [Some problems in combined study of the state of health of adolescents] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):44-7, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ASIEL M: [Morbidity during the 1st year of life. Comparisons made in urban surroundings and in rural surroundings] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:357-76, May 61 (Fr)

BENEDIKT A, GERGELY K: [On mortality and morbidity of children raised from 1955 to 1959 in the Krankenhaus für Fruehgeburten und fruehgeborene Kinder from the time of discharge up to 1 year of age] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1921-8, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

CORNER B: Common illnesses in the first year.
J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):19-27, Feb 62

DRILLIEN CM: A longitudinal study of the growth and development of prematurely and maturely born children. VIII. Morbidity in the age period 2-5 years.
Arch Dis Childh 36:515-25, Oct 61

FANAREV MI: [Effect of physical education on the decrease of morbidity in young children] Pediatriia 40:11-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

KARLSTROM F: Morbidity and mortality among infants under supervision at child welfare centres and non-supervised infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):130-6, Jun 62

MEHTA JB: Morbidity & mortality in children: handicapped children. Indian J Child Health 11:258-61, Jun 62

STEPHENS DF: A review of morbidity during the first year of life. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):1-3, Feb 62

UDANI PM: Morbidity and mortality. Indian J Child Health 11:239-57, Jun 62

VYAS KJ: Morbidity and mortality in children. Indian J Child Health 11:262-8, Jun 62

in old age

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: causes of illness. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-11, Feb 62

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: cause of illness and age. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7-10, Apr 62

Surgical treatment of retired men.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-10, Jun 62

Morel's Syndrome see HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

Morgagni's Syndrome see HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

MORPHINE

see also APOMORPHINE
see also CODEINE
see also DIACETYLMORPHINE
see also DIHYDROMORPHINONE

anesthesia & analgesia

CLIFFORD DH, JHA SK: A comparison between oxymorphone (Numorphan) and morphine sulfate prior to pentobarbital anesthesia in the dog. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:645-9, Nov-Dec 61

CLIFFORD DH, GOOD AL, STOWE CM: Observations on the use of ataractic and narcotic preanesthesia and pentobarbital anesthesia in bears. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:464-70, 1 Mar 62

EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962-9, Nov-Dec 61

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: [On the competitive nature of the action of nalorphine against morphine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:449-51, 1961 (Fr)

GUPTA GP, DHAWAN BN: Potentiation of morphine analgesia by mecamylamine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:54-60, 1 Nov 61

REICHLE CW, SMITH GM, GRAVENSTEIN JS, MACRIS SG, BEECHER HK: Comparative analgesic potency of heroin and morphine in postoperative patients.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:43-6, Apr 62

antagonists

see also NALORPHINE

ARCHER S, ALBERTSON NF, HARRIS LS, PIERSON AK, BIRD JG, KEATS AS, TELFORD J, PAPADOPOULOS CN: Narcotic antagonists as analgesics. Science 137:541-3, 17 Aug 62

BELLVILLE JW, ESCARRAGA LA, WALLENSTEIN SL, WANG KC, HOWLAND WS, HOUDE RW: Antagonism by caffeine of the respiratory effects of codeine and morphine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:38-42, Apr 62

BRAUNLICH H, HOFMANN H: [Pharmacological studies on N-allylnormorphinan] Arzneimittelforschung 12:174-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

ELLIOT HW, WAY EL: Effect of narcotic antagonists on the pupil diameter of nonaddicts. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:713-21, Nov-Dec 61

FOLDES FF, LUNN JN, KLEIN S, SIKER ES: The respiratory effects of oxymorphone administered alone or in combination with levallorphan. Amer J Med Sci 243:480-8, Apr 62

HOLWEG HJ: [Observations on the lorfan treatment of respiratory paralysis in the newborn infant after morphine administration to the parturient] Arch Toxikol 19:164-8, 1961 (Ger)

MACCIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157-68, 1 Jul 62

NEZAMIS AH: [Research on morphine antidotes (Nalorphine, nifenazide) associated with central depressor agents (Acepromazine, Levomepromazine) or with a curarizing agent such as Auxoperan] Therapie (Par) 16:811-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PAPADOPOULOS CN, KEATS AS: Specific and nonspecific antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Anesthesiology 23:86-91, Jan-Feb 62

PAROLI R, MELCHIORRI P: [Influence of adrenalectomy and Sn-4885 on N-allylnomorphine-morphine antagonism]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:380-2, Oct 61 (It)

ROWE DH, FEALY J: Experience with intravenous demerol with lorfan for analgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. J Florida Med Ass 48:635-9, Jan 62

RAO DA, HOFMANN H: Influence of (—) [-hydroxy-N-propargyl-morphinan on the respiratory depressant action of codeine. Experientia 18:7-8, 15 Jan 62

chemistry

ASAHINA H, ONO M, TAKAHASHI K: [AQuantitative determination of morphine in opium by means of official methods] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:107-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

CASINELLI JL, SINSHEIMER JE: Application of Δe-analysis to pharmaceuticals. II. Determination of morphine.
J Pharm Sci 51:336-8, Apr 62

DUTKIEWICZ T, LISIKOWA I: [A colorimetric method for the determination of morphine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:149-55, 1962 (Pol)

ELISON C, RAPOPORT H, LAURSEN R, ELLIOTT HW: Effect of deuteration of N—CH3 group on potency and enzymatic N-demethylation of morphine. Science 134:1078-9, 13 Oct 61

MILTHERS K: Normorphine, nalorphine and morphine. Quantitative separation and determination of small amounts in blood and tissues. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:199-206, 1961

MESNARD P, LE ROUX G, BERTUCAT M, MARZAT J: [Mechanism of the reaction between morphine and Denige's oxidative system] Pharm Acta Helv 37:440-51, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

NAKAGAWA Y, ISAKA H, MIYAZAWA Y: [Morphine content of Japanese opium collected during 1959-1960]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:259-60, Sep 61 (Jap)

PARIS R, FAUGERAS G, BALARD L, CAPMAL M: [Evaluation by chromatography or paper electrophoresis of morphine in Pavot's capsules. Application to their selection]
Ann Pharm Franc 19:494-500, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PRUNER G, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The influence of some fungi from opium on the stability of morphine. Preliminary note] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:623-8, 1961 (It)

PINXTEREN JA van, VERLOOP ME: [Applications of an oxidimetric determination of morphine] Pharm Weekbl 97:1-10, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

STREET HV: A note on the paper chromatographic separation of codeine, morphine and nalorphine.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:56-7, Jan 62

TEIJGELER CA: [Determination of morphine in opium] Pharm Weekbl 97:69-81, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

metabolism

AXELROD J: Enzymatic formation of morphine and nicotine in a mammal. Life Sci 1:29-30, Jan 62

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120-7, Jan 62

MULE SJ, WOODS LA, MELLETT LB: Distribution of N-C-14-methyl labeled morphine. II. Effect of nalorphine in the central nervous system of nontolerant dogs and observations on metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:242-9, May 62

MULE SJ, WOODS LA: Distribution of N-C-14-methyl labeled morphine. I. In central nervous system of nontolerant and tolerant dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:232-41, May 62

MILTHERS K: N-Dealkylation of morphine and nalorphine in the brain of living rats. Nature (London) 195:607, 11 Aug 62

TAKEMORI AE: Studies on cellular adaptation to morphine and its reversal by nalorphine in cerebral cortical slices of rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:89-93, Jan 62

TANAKA S: [Effect of nalorphine on changes in morphine and nalorphine in the living body and on changes in morphine alone in the living body] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:513-9, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

WAY EL, ADLER TK: The biological disposition of morphine and its surrogates. 1. Bull WHO 25:227-62, 1961

pharmacology

BATRAK GE, DORONIN AG: [On the effect of morphine on the resistance of animals to ether during ontogenesis]
Farmakol Toksikol 24:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BIRO J, FACHET J, KOVACH A: [On the role of drugs with nervous system action in eosinophilia induced by sound stimulation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:451-6, Oct 61 (Hun)

BERKHIN EB: [Effect of promedol and morphine on urination]
Farmakol Toksikol 25:82-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BOISSIER JR: [Is morphine a tranquilizing agent?]
Therapie 17:519-36, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BENNETT S, SHEPHERD P, SIMMONDS WJ: The effect of alterations in intestinal motility induced by morphine and atropine on fat absorption in the rat.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:225-31, Jun 62

BANIC BR, MEDAKOVIC MD: [Effect of carbon tetachloride on the action of morphine and morphine-like analgesics]
Acta Med Iugosl 15:392-404, 1961 (Ser)

CAIRNIE AB, KOSTERLITZ HW, TAYLOR DW: Effect of morphine on some sympathetically innervated effectors.
Brit J Pharmacol 17:539-51, Dec 61

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, FABLET J: [The "choleretic-morphine" test. Its value in diseases of the biliary tract and in migraines] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:137-48, 1962 (Fr)

DAVIS WM, NICHOLS JR: Physical dependence and sustained opiate-directed behavior in the rat. A preliminary report. Psychopharmacologia 3:139-45, 1962

EEROLA R: The combined action of morphine and atropine. An experimental study with mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:83-90, 1962

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F: [The effect of morphine and N-allyl-3-hydroxymorphinan on function and metabolism of the mouse brain] J Neurochem 9:219-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

ESKES TK: Effect of morphine upon uterine contractility in late pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:281-9, 1 Aug 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [What place do morphine and cocaine occupy in the arsenal of so-called psychopharmacological drugs? Experimental study] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1102-8, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

FAENZI C: [Pharmacodynamic analysis of the Straub-Herrmann phenomenon and the somatomotor and subcortical effects of morphine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:342-4, Oct 61 (It)

FAENZI C: [Research on the characterization of the hypotensive effect of morphine by means of interferential pharmacological treatments] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:344-6, Oct 61 (It)

GATTI GL, BOVET D, FRANK M: The pole climbing response technique and its modifications designed to determine latency periods and climbing speeds of rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:503-12, Oct 61

HUNG KY: [Serum amylase level influenced by morphine. I. Changes of serum amylase level in acute morphine intoxication of rabbit] J Formosa Med Ass 60:503-7, 28 May 61 (Ch)

JACOB J: [Analgesic action and psychotropic effects of morphine] Therapie 17:507-18, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JOHANNESSON T: Morphine as an inhibitor of brain cholinesterases in morphine-tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:23-35, 1962

KRIVOY WA, HUGGINS RA: The action of morphine, methadone, meperidine and nalorphine on dorsal root potentials of cat spinal cord. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:210-3, Nov 61

KLINGMAN GI, MAYNERT EW: Tolerance to morphine. III. Effects on catecholamines in the heart, intestine and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:300-5, Mar 62

KIKUCHI T, TAKASHIMA T, TAKAGI H: [Action of Phenampromid on the central nervous system, with special reference to comparison with methadone and morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:585-93, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI T: Drug administration to cerebral cortex of freely moving dogs. Science 135:1126-7, 30 Mar 62

KOESTNER A: A method utilizing morphine as an indicator of an alteration in the blood-brain barrier. Cornell Vet 52:191-9, Apr 62

LEME JG, ROCHA E SILVA M: Analgesic action of chlorpromazine and reserpine in relation to that of morphine.
J Pharm Pharmacol 13:734-42, Dec 61

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of morphine on intermuncial neurons of the spinal cord] Farmakol Toksikol 24:654-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LEADERS FE, KEASLING HH: Oral versus subcutaneous potency of codeine, morphine, levorphan, and anileridine as measured by rabbit toothpulp changes. J Pharm Sci 51:46-9, Jan 62

LISZKA G, SZEKELY A: [Pharmaco-radiological studies on duodenal ulcers] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:169-73, Aug 62 (Ger)

LASAGNA L: The psychophysics of clinical pain.
Lancet 2:572-5, 22 Sep 62

MORRIS RW: Effects of drugs on the biosynthesis of acetylcholine: pentobarbital, morphine and morphinan derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:236-43, Aug-Sep 61

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Tolerance to morphine. I. Effects on catecholamines in the brain and adrenal glands. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:285-95, Mar 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI, KAJI HK: Tolerance to morphine. II. Lack of effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and γ-aminobutyric acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:296-9, Mar 62

MOSSBERG SM, BLOOM A, BERKOWITZ J, ROSS G: Serum enzyme activities following morphine. A study of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal persons and those with gallbladder disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:429-37, Apr 62

MILLER RA: The role of corticotrophin nd of stress in the biphasic changes in fascicular nucleolar size in the rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:364-74, Jul 62

MURPHREE HB: Clinical pharmacology of potent analgesics. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:473-504, Jul-Aug 62

MATTILA M: The effects of morphine and nalorphine on the small intestine of normal and morphine-tolerant rat and guinea-pig. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:47-52, 1962

McKENZIE JS, BEECHEY NR: The effects of morphine and pethidine on somatic evoked responses in the midbrain of the cat, and their relevance to analgesia. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:501-19, Aug 62

NORREDAM K: [Transaminase activity in the serum after the administration of morphine and pethidine] Nord Med 67:708-10, 31 May 62 (Dan)

PAEILE C, GUERRERO S, MARDONES J: [Dose-effect relation of morphine studied by the algimetric method of stimulation of rabbit dental pulp]

Therapie (Par) 17:113-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PAROLI E, MELCHIORRI P: [Inhibitory action of morphine on steroid dehydrogenases] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:378-80, Oct 61 (It)

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349-55, 1961

RENNELS EG: Effect of morphine on pituitary cytology and gonadotrophic levels in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:646-57, Fall 61

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

RASPOPOVA TV: [On the effect of aminazin in combination with analeptics and morphine in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 3:24-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STUETTGEN G, ABDELWAHAB S: [Wheal and erythema-forming skin irritations in complete anesthesia] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:225-9, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH GM, SEMKE CW, BEECHER HK: Objective evidence of mental effects of heroin, morphine and placebo in normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:53-8, Apr 62

SMITH GM, BEECHER HK: Subjective effects of heroin and morphine in normal subjects. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:47-52, Apr 62

TAKEMORI AE: Cross-cellular adaptation to methadone and meperidine in cerebral cortical slices from morphinized rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:252-5, Feb 62

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Barium receptor on intestinal smooth muscle: mode of action of morphine on the papaverine-like antispasmodic action. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:223-34, 1 Jan 62

TYGUCHI T: [Effect of morphine on the plasma corticosterone level in rabbits and rats] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:183-8, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

TAHARA M: [Studies on the summation of the body temperature lowering effects due to combined use of sodium barbiturate and morphine hydrochloride and its mechanism in rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:371-8, May 62 (Jap)

TAKEMORI AE, GLOWACKI GA: Studies on glucuronide synthesis in rats chronically treated with morphine and phenol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:867-70, Sep 62

WOOLLEY G: Effects of morphine sulphate on capillary filtration and thoracic duct lymph formation in the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:583-93, Dec 61

WEISS B, ROSSI GV: Potentiation of the activity of narcotic analgesics by a trifluorinated phenothiazine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:333-46, 1 Apr 62

YAMAMOTO K, KIDO R: [Comparative studies on the effects of tranquilizers, barbiturates and morphine with implanted electrodes in cats and dogs] Brain Nerve 14:591-608, Jul 62 (Jap)

related compounds

CAHEN R, BOUCHERLE A: [Comparative study of some nicotinic esters and some salts of codeine and morpholinoethylmorphine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1034-5, 1961 (Fr)

CAHEN R: ["Anxioleptic" effect of morpholinethylmorphine] Therapie (Par) 17:311-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CLOUET DH: The methylation of normorphine in rat brain and liver. Life Sci 1:31-4, Jan 62

DJERASSI C, MISLOW K, SHAMMA M: Optical rotatory dispersion studies. Configurational assignments among the aporphine alkaloids. Experientia 18:53-6, 15 Feb 62

GRABELLE BN: Antitussive therapy with pholcodine. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:563-5, Nov 61

HEFFRON CE: Preliminary evaluation of pholcodine, a new antitussive agent. J New Drugs 1:217-22, Sep-Oct 61

JACOBSSON B, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Action of codeine and some other antitussive drugs on choledochal pressure and duodenal activity. A study in cholecystectomized patients. Acta Chir Scand 122:407-13, Nov 61

LIFSHUETZ T: [Use of nalorphine in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum caused by administration of narcotics to the mother] Harefuah 62:125-6, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

MORRIS RW: Effects of drugs on the biosynthesis of acetylcholine: pentobarbital, morphine and morphinan derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:236-43, Aug-Sep 61

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Sensitizing action of some phenanthrene compounds, isoquinoline compounds or derivatives against acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1505-7, 1961 (Fr)

MULINOS MG, NAIR KG, EPSTEIN IG: Clinical investigation of antitussive properties of pholcodine. New York J Med 62:2373-7, 15 Jul 62

[Painless labor with Euparine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:509-13, May 62 (It)

REHSTEINER HP: [Comparative study on the labor-analgesic effect of Vendal and Centralgin-Avacan] Ther Umsch 19:348-53, Aug 62 (Ger)

SHAMMA M: A relationship between ring substituents and absolute configuration in the aporphine series. The structures of thalicmidine and argemonine. Experientia 18:64-6, 15 Feb 62

WAY EL, ADLER TK: The biological disposition of morphine and its surrogates. 3. Bull WHO 26:261-84, 1962

WAY EL, ADLER TK: The biological disposition of morphine and its surrogates. 2. Bull WHO 26:51-66, 1962

therapy

BROTANEK V, KAZDA S, SEDIVA M: [Medicinal therapy of Hick's contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:410-2, Jun 62 (Cz)

BEECHER HK: Pain, placebos and physicians. Practitioner 189:141-55, Aug 62

RIECKER G: [Acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock] Internist (Berlin) 3:505-16, Sep 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON BR, SEELYE E, CLAYTON JI, PARKHOUSE J: Morphine combined with tetrahydroaminacrine for postoperative pain. Brit J Anaesth 34:95-101, Feb 62

VALENTINOVICH EM: [Acid erythrograms as a method for the clinical evaluation of the functional state of the body during the use of potentiating substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):8-10, 1962 (Rus)

toxicology

MAIRE R: [A case of acute edematous pancreatitis in a young woman with minor vesicular lithiasis. The hazard of morphine. The result of emergency medical treatment very advantageously consolidated by Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:141-4, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

WINTER CA, FLATAKER L: Cage design as a factor influencing acute toxicity of respiratory depressant drugs in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:650-5, Sep 62

MORPHINE ADDICTION

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism and morphine abstinence. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:205-10, 13 Jan 62

case reports

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Staphylococcal endocarditis in heroin addicts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:121-6

complications

BARQUIN LOPEZ P, FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, GUTIERREZ DE LA SOLANA J: [Subcutaneous cytosteatonecrosis (panniculitis in a morphinomanic subject)] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:35-7, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

experimental

GUNNE LM: Catecholamine metabolism in morphine withdrawal in the dog. Nature (London) 195:815-6, 25 Aug 62

HUNG KY: [Serum amylase level influenced by morphine. II. Change of serum amylase level in chronic morphine intoxicatio of the rabbit] J Formosa Med Ass 60:1006-9, 28 Nov 61 (Ch)

HUIDOBRO F, MAGGIOLO C: Some features of the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:201-9, 1961

MERCIER J, ETZENSPERGER P, DESSAIGNE S: [Comparisons between experimental habituation to psychosomatic disturbances and physical dependence induced by morphine and its dinicotinic ester in the rat and monkey] Therapie (Par) 16:743-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157-68, 1 Jul 62

OGURI A: [Quantitative changes in the spontaneous activity of white rats caused by repeated administration and abrupt withdrawal of morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:413-27, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

WEEKS JR: Experimental morphine addiction: method for automatic intravenous injections in unrestrained rats. Science 138:143-4, 12 Oct 62

MORPHOLOGY

BUKIN IuV: [On increased requirements for historical-morphological research] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):68-72, 1962 (Rus)

[Communist society and prospects of development of morphology] Arkh Anat 41:3-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GASPERONI G: [Renaissance of morphology and prospects of cyto-hematic investigations] Rass Clinicosci 37:341-3, Dec 61 (It)

KAS'IANENKO VG: [The scientific heritage of A. N. Severtsov and problems of current evolutionary morphology] Arkh Anat 41:7-21, Nov 61 (Rus)

LORETI F: [Form and function] Minerva Ortop 13:89-93, Mar 62 (It)

MATVEEV BS: [A short summary of the development of evolutionary morphology for the 25 years after A. N. Severtsov] Arkh Anat 41:22-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIMIONESCU N: [Modern methods and technics of morphology in endocrinological investigations. I. Generalities. Resolvent microscopy. Physical microscopy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:341-59, 1962 (Rum)

history

SHAPIRO Ila: [From the history of collaboration in the work of Russian and Polish scientists in the 19th century in the field of morphology] Arkh Anat 42:98-102, Apr 62 (Rus)

Morquio's Disease see ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA

MORTALITY

see also INFANT MORTALITY

see also MATERNAL MORTALITY

AZEREDO S: [Cases of death caused by spontaneous rupture of aortic aneurysms. New statistics of the Instituto de Medicina Legal do Porto] Gaz Med Port 14:384-6, May-Aug 61 (Por)

AGUILAR GIRALDES D, BARANCHUK NS, MALIAR C: [Accidents in childhood] Arch Argent Pediat 56:110-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

ARMIJO R, MONREAL T: [Causes of death in Chilean physicians] Rev Med Chile 90:347-52, Apr 62 (Sp)

BODIAZHINA VI, SMIRNOVA AF: [Causes of death in gynecological diseases] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:62-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERKSON J: Mortality and marital status. Reflections on the derivation of etiology from statistics. Amer J Public Health 52:1318-29, Aug 62

COCHRAN HA Jr, BUCK NF: A mortality study of an insured diabetic population. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:145-84, 1961

COMFORT A: The longevity and mortality of a fish (Lebistes reticulatus Peters) in captivity. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:209-22, 1961

COHEN J, HEIMANN RK: Heavy smokers with low mortality; a 14 1/4-year test of the cigarette hypothesis of lung cancer causation. Industr Med Surg 31:115-20, Mar 62

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [In the light of the agrarian reform: morbidity in the rural area and comments on mortality in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:141-50, Dec 60 (Sp)

Changing mortality in the types of heart disease. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:5-8, Jul 62

CITERNI M: [Observations on the public health demographic condition of the commune of Aquila in the 1930-1959 30-year period] Riv Ital Ig 22:49-66, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

DRIPPS RD, LAMONT A, ECKENHOFF JE: The role of anesthesia in surgical mortality. JAMA 178:261-6, 21 Oct 61

DREYER K, FRANDSEN E, HAMTOFT H: Medico-statistical information from Denmark for the years 1959 and 1960. Danish Med Bull 8:171-6, Dec 61

DONOSO S, ROSENBERG H: [The principal diseases in recent autopsies and those 20 years ago] Rev Med Chile 90:170-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

ENTERLINE PE: Causes of death responsible for recent increases in sex mortality differentials in the United States. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:312-28, Apr 61

ELLIS JM: Spanish surname mortality differences in San Antonio, Texas. J Health Hum Behav 3:125-7, Summer 62

FRANCOIS RC, CABANES J: [Study of the electrical accidents causing death or permanent partial disability of the injured among the personnel of Electricite de France during the period 1949-1958] Arch Mal Prof 23:11-24, Mar 62 (Fr)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, GERVOIS M, NISTRI R: [Remote results of the first digestive administrations of BCG vaccinations in Roubaix from 1925 to 1951. Comparative study of tuberculosis mortality in 18,586 former vaccinated subjects and in 31,297 controls] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:7-19, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

[General and tuberculosis mortality: Uruguay, 1959] Hoja Tisiol 22:57-60, Mar 62 (Sp)

GOLDBERG ID, KURLAND LT: Mortality in 33 countries from diseases of the nervous system. World Neurol 3:444-65, Jun 62

GIBBS JP, MARTIN WT: Mortality rates and participation in sustenance activities: an ecological analysis. J Health Hum Behav 3:12-20, Summer 62

HEWITT D: Effect on local death rates of recent changes in the statistical treatment of hospital deaths. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:186-8, Oct 61

HAMTOFT H, MOSBECH J: [Primary and secondary death causes] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1363-4, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

HARDY JD: On the cause of death in cancer. Systemic effects of nonendocrine tumors. Surg Clin N Amer 42:305-34, Apr 62

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HAYBITTLE JL: Study of cancer mortality in England and Wales using birth-standardized populations. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:93-104, Apr 62

HEASMAN MA, MARTIN AE: Mortality in areas containing natural fluoride in their water supplies. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:150-60, Aug 62

Improved mortality among colored policyholders. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:6-8, Aug 62

IASINSKII TsV: [On a method for a more extensive mortality study of hypertension] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):26-30, 1962 (Rus)

JAEGER J: [Statistics on the cause of death of the adult population of Stalinstadt] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1841-3, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

KALLNER G: Mortality statistics in Israel. A survey of the years 1950-1960. Israel Med J 21:1-11, Jan-Feb 62

KUKOWKA A, KLEINE H: [Research on death rate at the Greiz hospital in the "Greiz basin" in relation to the weather] Z Ges Inn Med 17:224-7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOZEMIAKURT PP, SHIROKOVA NV: [Organization of child mortality control in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:3-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KAFKA V, KOUTECKY J, KUBAT K: [Causes of death of surgically treated children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 9:1-127, 1961 (Cz)

KALLIOMAKI JL, SAARIMAA HA: The A-B-O-Rh groups and myocardial infarction; association between the blood groups and the patient's age, mortality rate in first month of illness, and the requirement of anticoagulants.
Cardiologia (Basel) 41:109–12, 1962

LINDOP PJ: Growth rate, lifespan and causes of death in SAS/4 mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:193–208, 1961

L'ELTORE G: [Tuberculosis morbidity in Italy] Lotta Tuberc 31:593–633, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

LANE TJ, O'FLYNN JD, LANE V: Prostatectomy mortality. A review of 1,540 prostatectomies. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:544–7, Oct-Dec 61

LENART FI: [Biometeorological influences on life and death] Concours Med 84:2599–603, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

LASSEN HK: Geriatric practice. Geriatric problems in surgery. A clinical review with a statistical survey of mortality rates as related to age. J Geront 17:167–79, Apr 62

McMAHAN CA: Age-sex distributions of selected groups of human autopsied cases. Arch Path (Chic) 73:40–7, Jan 62

MARCATILI S, ROCCO V: [Incidence of deaths between the ages of 0 and 12 years based on the number of autopsies for tuberculosis made at the Istituto "Principi di Piemonte" in the decade 1951–1960] Arch Tisiol 16:720–2, Aug 61 (It)

MORIYAMA IM: Preliminary observations on recent mortality trend. Public Health Rep 76:1056–8, Dec 61

[Mortality of tuberculosis of all forms, Uruguay, 1958] Hoja Tisiol 21:188–90, Sep 61 (Sp)

Mortality from suicide. WHO Chron 16:15–8, Jan 62

Mortality among industrial policyholders in 1961. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–6, Jan 62

MARCUSSON E: [On the change in documentation of causes of death in the German Democratic Republic] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2429–34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

MYERS RJ: Further analysis of Soviet data on mortality and fertility. Public Health Rep 77:177–82, Feb 62

McKINNON NE: Death rates in England and Wales and Ontario, Canad Med Ass J 86:410–4, 3 Mar 62

Mortality from burns. WHO Chron 16:94–6, Mar 62

MORTON CB 2d: Mortality causes in general surgery. Am Surg 155:991–7, Jun 62

MEDIANIK RV: [Current status of child morbidity and mortality in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and measures for their further decrease] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3–7, 1962 (Uk)

MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: Cause of death in acute renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:493–504, Oct 62

NARDI FL, PUCCI P, TESTA P: [Statistical observations on causes of deaths occurring within the 1st 24 hours of emergency admittance to the Medical Department of the Ospedale Civile di Macerata during the 20-year period 1940–1959] Minerva Med 52:3538–43, 13 Oct 61 (It)

NEUMANN G: [Comparative research on the mortality in various countries] Med Welt 52:2752–5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEEL JV, SCHULL WJ: The effect of inbreeding on mortality and morbidity in two Japanese cities. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:573–82, 15 Apr 62

OLSON FE, NORRIS FD, HAMMES LM, SHIPLEY PW: A study of multiple causes of death in California. J Chron Dis 15:157–70, Feb 62

OTTO W: [Seasonal influences on the mortality of the different sexes] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:424–30, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, BUSSY L, BRYON PA, PINET C, TETE R, BOURLIER: [The causes of death of 100 diabetic adults] J Med Lyon 43:69–88, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

POPPER L: [Diseases and death causes in workers and office personnel] Wien Klin Wschr 74:96–8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

PILAR NAJERA MORRONDO M: [Health aspects of rheumatic carditis] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:109–33, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

PEREL'SHTEIN AE, ZAKRZHEVSKII VV: [Data on mortality from malignant tumors in the Ternopol district (from autopsy data)] Vop Onkol 8(7):96–9, 1962 (Rus)

ROVERE GD: A review of deaths, Orthopedic Service, Hospital for Special Surgery, 1950 through 1959. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:51–9, Apr-Aug 61

RUDOLF W: [A 3d dies by accident] Med Klin 56:2100–1, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

Record low accident mortality in 1961. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:6–6, Dec 61

Recent trends in diabetes mortality. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–3, Aug 62

SALAMONE L, CURATOLO G, COPPOLA A: [Meteorological changes and mortality. Observations carried out in the city of Palermo] Riforma Med 75:1043–50, 9 Sep 61 (It)

SHIGEMATSU T: [Recent trends in the principal causes of death, with special reference to the 3 major causes of adult mortality] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:429–51, Jun 61 (Jap)

STOCKWELL EG: Socioeconomic status and mortality in the United States. Public Health Rep 76:1081–6, Dec 61

STANLEY-BROWN EG, EAGLE JF, ZINTEL HA: An analysis of operative deaths in infants and children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:137–42, Feb 62

SCHUMACHER H, BAETTIG K, GRANDJEAN E: [The effects of different solvent vapors on the growth and spontaneous mortality of young mice] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:5–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

SACHER GA, TRUCCO E: The stochastic theory of mortality. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:985–1007, 2 Mar 62

STANDARD KL: An analysis of child mortality in Barbados, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:250–63, Dec 61

SARMENTO A: [Cape Verde Islands, 10 years of demographic evolution] J Med (Porto) 48:266–71, 2 Jun 62 (Por)

SMOL'KOV VT, BABAITSEV VA, PISMAREV VV: [Analysis of sudden death in the home] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):46–8, 1962 (Rus)

SACCA FP, MAURO G, NATTERO G: [Mortality and environmental factors] Minerva Med 53:1792–7, 9 Jun 62 (It)

SCHNUG GE, CAVANAGH CR: An analysis of the morbidity and mortality following gastric surgery for ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:224–30, Aug 62

Slight increase in mortality. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:4–5, Jul 62

THORNER RM, CRUMPACKER EL: Mortality and periodic examinations of executives. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:523–5, Nov 61

TIZZANO A: [Social conditions and mortality] Recenti Progr Med 30:71–99, Jan 61 (It)

TURNER RC: Radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters in relation to cancer mortality rates. Brit J Cancer 16:27–45, Mar 62

TOMASSON RF: Patterns in Negro-white differential mortality, 1930–1957. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:362–86, Oct 60

[The 10 principal causes of death] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:5–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

VILDOSOLA MORENO BJ: [Considerations on general mortality] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:15–6, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

VALENTIN M: [Relations between health hazards and increased mortality in the rural male population] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:1–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

WYLIE CM: Use of death rates in evaluating multiple screening. Public Health Rep 76:1111–6, Dec 61

WYLIE CM: Cerebrovascular accident deaths in the United States and in England and Wals. J Chron Dis 15:85–90, Jan 62

WINTER ST, GRIFFEL B, REISNER SH, VALERO A: Deaths associated with rheumatic heart disease: an analysis of 164 autopsies. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:13–20, 1962

YAZIGI R, ARMAS CRUZ R, PIWONKA J, PEREDA E, MAIRA J, GONZALEZ E, JEDLICKY A: [Results of the treatment of decompensated portal cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:833–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

YOSHIOKA H, ISIKAWA T: Trends in the mortality from senility in Japan. II. Yokohama Med Bull 13:27–35, Feb 62

ZIAZIN IG: [Mortality in the Voronisov region from 1950–1958] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):43–6, 1962 (Rus)

ZIKEEVA AI, KHATSKELES AIa: [On causes of death among middle aged and aged subjects] Zdravookhr Kazakh 2(3):33–9, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MEHTA JB: Mortality & mortality in children: handicapped children. Indian J Child Health 11:258–61, Jun 62

UDANI PM: Morbidity and mortality. Indian J Child Health 11:239–57, Jun 62

VYAS KJ: Morbidity and mortality in children. Indian J Child Health 11:262–8, Jun 62

in old age

LIEBERMAN MA: Relationship of mortality rates to entrance to a home for the aged. Geriatrics 16:515–9, Oct 61

SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Learning and mortality in elderly psychiatric patients. J Geront 16:375–6, Oct 61

YOSHIOKA H, ISIKAWA T: Trends in the mortality from senility in Japan. I. Yokohama Med Bull 12:277–88, Dec 61

veterinary

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Genetic effects of irradiation on early mortality in swine. Genetics 47:785–8, Jul 62

MORTUARY PRACTICE

see also EMBALMING

WAGNER EC: Autopsy: the mortician's point of view. New York J Med 62:2568–70, 1 Aug 62

WAGNER EC: Autopsy: the mortician's point of view. New York J Med 62:2568–70, 1 Aug 62

history

BRACHWITZ R: [The 75th anniversary of the Berlin morgue] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2041–2, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

legislation

[Regulations on burial agencies in the Federal District and territories] Salud Publica Mex 4:285–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MOSQUITO CONTROL

ABDEL-MALEK AA, BALDWIN WF: Specificity of plant feeding in mosquitoes as determined by radioactive phosphorus. Nature (Lond) 192:178–9, 14 Oct 61

COLBOURNE MJ: A review of malaria-eradication campaigns in the Western Pacific. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:33–43, Apr 62

FRANCO O: [The eradication of Aedes aegypti in Brazil] Rev Brasil Malar 13:43–8, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

GUEDES AS, MEMORIA JM, XAVIER SH: [Preliminary results of tests of susceptibility of anophelines (Diptera-Culicidae) to DDT, under laboratory conditions, carried out in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Rev Bras Malar 12:387–93, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

GRETILLAT S: [A molluscicide (Ziram) active against the larval forms of Culicidae] Bull WHO 26:67–74, 1962 (Fr)

KRYLOV AS: [Conditions for permitting staging of entomological primary field trials of new repellents] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:726–30, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KALMYKOV ES: [Increase in the number of mosquitoes in connection with cessation of treatment of premises with DDT] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:193–200, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUHLOW F: Field experiments on the behaviour of malaria vectors in an unsprayed hut and in a hut sprayed with DDT in Northern Nigeria. Bull WHO 26:93–102, 1962

LIMA MM, RACHOU RG: [Resistance of Culex pipiens fatigans in Belem do Para (Brazil) to chlorinated insecticides (DDT and dieldrin)] Rev Bras Malar 11:573–5, Oct 59 (Por)

LOSEV OL: [Investigation of the sensitivity of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theobald mosquitoes to DDT in the Shaartuz region of Tadzhik SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:189–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LUEN SC, SHALABY AM: Preliminary note on the development of DDT-resistance in Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Panchmahals District, Gujarat State, India. Bull WHO 26:128–34, 1962

AL-MOOSAWI AS: New experience with chlorthion floatation dust in the control of mosquito larvae on burrow pits. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:60–3, Oct 61

MICKS DW: Summary of significant research developments during 1960 which have contributed to the ecology and control of mosquitoes and related forms. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 29:114–23, 1961

MATTINGLY PF: Mosquito behaviour in relation to disease eradication programmes. Ann Rev Entom 7:419–36, 1962

POKROVSKAIA EI, RIABYKH LV, BATAEV PS: [Preliminary field trials of new preparations of mosquito repellents in natural conditions of the Voronezh region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:723–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PETERS W: A critical survey of the results of malaria-eradication and control programmes in the South-West Pacific. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:20–32, Apr 62

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, BEZERRA C: [Tests of susceptibility to chlorinated insecticides of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis in 2 localities of the state of Rio Grande do Norte] Rev Bras Malar 12:41–6, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Kerteszia cruzii cruzii to DDT in 2 localities of the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:5–9, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG: [Susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to chlorinated insecticides. Results of its determination up to 1959] Rev Bras Malar 12:59–68, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to DDT in Jaboticana, state of Sergipe] Rev Bras Malar 12:57–8, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, SOUZA MA, LIMA MM, MEMORIA JM: [Susceptibility of Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus) aquasalis to chlorinated insecticides in Belem (Para). 1st case of insecticide resistance in Brazilian anophelines] Rev Bras Malar 12:47–56, Jan 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, FERREIRA NETO JA, LIMA MM: [New tests of susceptibility to DDT of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzii cruzii in the state of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 12:325–8, Apr 60 (Por)

RACHOU RG, NETTO JA, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. IV, Anopheles (Kerteszia) bellator in Ilha do Mel (state of Santa Catarina)] Rev Bras Malar 11:721–3, Oct 59 (Por)

RACHOU RG, BEZERRA O, LIMA MM: [Preliminary tests of determination of the susceptibility of Brazilian anophelines to insecticides. V, Anopheles (Nyssorhynchus albitarsis, in Barra do Ceara (state of Ceara)] Rev Bras Malar 12:209–11, Apr 60 (Por)

RIVOSECCHI L, ASCHER KR, MOSNA E: [Studies on anophelines resistent to insecticides. VI, Sex and chromosomal arrangements in the larvae of Anopheles stroparvus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:883–900, 1961 (It)

REID ET: Chemotherapy as an adjunct to spraying in malaria control in southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:172–81, May 62

STEYN JJ: [BHC versus DDT in the eradication of malaria in the Transvaal and Natal] S Afr Med J 36:87–8, 3 Feb 62 (Afr)

SLOOFF R: Susceptibility to DDT of six species of New Guinea anophelines. Trop Geogr Med 14:80–6, Mar 62

SPINU I, SMOLINSCHI M, ATANASIU M: [The nature of malaria endemia and the effectiveness of eradication methods used in an endemic region of the tropical zone] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:617–36, Dec 61 (Fr)

[The Tokelau experiment] Dia Med 1962:1–11, 29 Mar (Sp)

VALENTI M, COLUZZI M: [Residual anophelism in the commune of Rome 10 years after disappearance of the malaria endemia] Riv Malar 41:69–73, Jun 62 (It)

MOSQUITOES

see also AEDES

MOSQUITOES

see also ANOPHELES
see also CULEX

AITKEN TH: The public health importance of Culex quinquefasciatus Say in the West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:264–8, Dec 61

CHIANG CL, REEVES WC: Statistical estimation of virus infection rates in mosquito vector populations. Amer J Hyg 75:377–91, May 62

CONTACOS PG, ELDER HA, COATNEY GR, GENTHER C: Man to man transfer of two strains of Plasmodium cynomolgi by mosquito bite. Amer J Trop Med 11:186–93, Mar 62

COLUZZI M: [On the method of application of the McDaniel-Horsfall technic for the artificial breeding of mosquitoes] Riv Malar 41:75–8, Jun 62 (It)

DOUCET J: [Forest mosquitoes of the Ivory Coast Republic. III. Biological and systematic notes on Uranotaenia andreae n. sp. and Culex (Neoculex) vinckei Hamon, Holstein and Rivola, 1957] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1156–64, Sep-Oct 61(Fr)

DOUCET J: [Forest mosquitoes of the Ivory Coast Republic. IV. Study of the attraction by ultraviolet rays and of the aggressivity for man in the course of 24 hours, of mosquitoes from trees of the Forest of Banco (Abidjan)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1164–83, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DIAZ NAJERA A: [Haemagogus mexicanus (Insecta, Diptera). Observations on its habits and keys to identification of the larvae and the genitalia of the males] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:185–91, Sep 60 (Sp)

DOUCET J, CACHAN P: [Forest mosquitoes of the Ivory Coast Republic. V. Observations on the breeding places of mosquitoes of the genus Eretmapodites Theobald in the forest of Banco (Abidjan)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1253–65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DE ZULUETA J, WOODALL JP, CULLEN JR, WILLIAMS MC, KAFUKO GW, GILLETT JD: An observation on the possible effect of O'Nyong-Nyong fever on malaria. Bull WHO 26:135–9, 1962

DANIELOVA V: [Experimental studies on the relation of Tahyna viruses to some types of mosquitoes. (Preliminary communication)] Cesk Epidem 11:171–4, May 62 (Cz)

DIAZ NAJERA A: [Morphological variations in the larvae of 2 Trichoprosopon species and data on their distribution] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:201–19, Dec 61 (Sp)

EKLUND CM: Mosquito and tick-transmitted virus diseases and Q fever, a rickettsial disease. Amer J Med Techn 28:14–23, Jan-Feb 62

HAMON J: [Study of the incidence of parous female Anopheles in the region of Bobo Dioulasso, Upper Volta] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2597–9, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

HOWARD LM: Studies on the mechanism of infection of the mosquito midgut by Plasmodium gallinaceum. Amer J Hyg 75:287–300, May 62

HU SM, GRAYSTON JT: Encephalitis on Taiwan. II. Mosquito collection and bionomic studies. Amer J Trop Med 11:131–40, Jan 62

KOWALSKI JM: The hummer. Illinois Med J 121:557–9, May 62

LENNETTE EH, OTA M, HO H, SCHMIDT NJ: Comparative sensitivity of four host systems for the isolation of certain arthropod-borne viruses from mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 10:897–904, Nov 61

LUNGSTROM LG, SOOTER CA: Mosquito light-trap collections made in conjunction with the encephalitis investigation in southeastern Kansas in 1949 and 1950. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:138–43, Summer 61

MASLOV AV: [Data on the ecology of bloodsucking mosquitoes. 2. Duration of development of mosquitoes of the Culiseta group in relation to light and some other conditions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:201–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NELSON GS, HEISCH RB, FURLONG M: Studies in filariasis in East Africa. II. Filarial infections in man, animals and mosquitoes on the Kenya Coast. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:202–17, May 62

NOHARA N: [Arthropod bites (case report)] Jap J Derm 72:461–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

SIEGEL CD, GUNN RW: Mosquito bites: an antihistamine in the symptomatic prophylaxis of mosquito bites. J Kansas Med Soc 62:507–8, Dec 61

SASTRY SH, RAO AR, RAO TS, SITARAMAN NL, ACHUTHAN C: A note on the interruption of spraying of residual insecticides in some villages of Visvesvaraya Canal area, Mandya District, Mysore State. Indian J Malar 15:233–8, Sep 61

SAMARAWICKREMA WA: Changes in the ovariole of Mansonia (Mansonioides) mosquitoes in relation to age determination. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:110–26, Apr 62

SINGH D: A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J Malar 16:27–31, Mar 62

SENEVET G, ANDARELLI L, TRAZZINI Y: [On the subject of some Myzomyia of the Mediterranean Basin and of adjacent areas] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:126–48, Mar 62 (Fr)

TRPIS M: [1st detection of Theobaldia (A.) longiareolata Macq. 1838 (Diptera, Culicidae) in Czechoslovakia] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:213–5, 1962 (Cz)

TRPIS M: [New information on a method for the study of the activity of mosquitoes] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:123–9, 1962 (Ger)

VARGAS L: [Bases for a program of entomological investigation of encephalitis transmitted by mosquitoes] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:93–100, Jun 61 (Sp)

WEIDHAAS DE: Chemical sterilization of mosquitoes. Nature (London) 195:786–7, 25 Aug 62

WEATHERSBY AB: Susceptibility of certain Japanese mosquitoes to Plasmodium gallinaceum and Plasmodium berghei. J Parasit 48:607–9, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

BERTRAM DS: The ovary and ovarioles of mosquitoes. WHO Monogr Ser 47:195–210, 1962

metabolism

PHIFER KO: A comparative study of the aldolase systems of Aedes aegypi, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, and Culex quinquefasciatus. J Parasit 48:368–72, Jun 62

VAN HANDEL E, LUM PT: Sex as regulator of triglyceride metabolism in the mosquito. Science 134:1979–80, 15 Dec 61

parasitology

LAURENCE BR, PESTER FR: The behaviour and development of Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958) in a mosquito host, Mansonia uniformis (Theobald). J Helminth 35:285–300, 1961

YOELI M, UPMANIS RS, MOST H: Studies on filariasis. II. The relation between hormonal activities of the adult mosquito and the growth of Dirofilaria immitis. Exp Parasit 12:125–7, Apr 62

virology

CORBET PS, WILLIAMS MC, GILLETT JD: O'Nyong-Nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. IV. Vector studies at epidemic sites. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:463–80, Sep 61

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, MACCREADY RA: Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:805–8, Dec 61

SCHERER WF, FUNKENBUSCH M, BUESCHER EL, IZUMI T: Sagiyama virus, a new group A arthropod-borne virus from Japan. I. Isolation, immunologic classification, and ecologic observations. Amer J Trop Med 11:255–68, Mar 62

SPENCE L, ANDERSON CR, AITKEN TH, DOWNS WG: Bimiti virus, a new agent isolated from Trinidadian mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:414–7, May 62

STAMM DD, CHAMBERLAIN RW, SUDIA WD: Arbovirus studies in south Alabama, 1957–1958. Amer J Hyg 76:61–81, Jul 62

WOODALL JP, GILLETT JD, CORBET PS, WEINBREN MP, WILLIAMS MC: The isolation of West Nile virus from the bird-biting mosquito Mansonia metallica in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:398–402, Dec 61

WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT, HU SM: Encephalitis on Taiwan. III. Virus isolations from mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:141–8, Jan 62

Motion see MOVEMENT

MOTION PICTURES

see also CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

AMIROV RZ: [Cardiotoposcopy with simultaneous electrocardiography in high-speed cinematography] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:108–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

AUDOUZE L, BRUNEAU Y, DIDIER A, DORY J, DUHAZE P, PROUX C, SOULE C: [The photographic problem in radiocinematography] Presse Med 70:1325–7, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BAMPING F: Some notes on the import and export of films into and from Great Britain. Med Biol Illus 11:250–2, Oct 61

BURTON AL: [Note on microcinematography in interference microscopy] Rev Canad Biol 20:843–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

BORGHESE E: [Cinematography as a means of cytological research] Rass Med Sarda 63:493–504, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CREER RP: [Motion pictures in medical education] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:376–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Por)

DEKKING HM: Cinematography with a non-linear time base. Med Biol Illus 12:31–3, Jan 62

ENGEL CE, HANSELL P: Use and abuse of the film in recording the behaviour and reactions of the newborn infant. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:472–80, Oct 61

FACTO LA, CATRON DV: Time lapse cinematography as a method of studying animal behavior and ration preferences. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:113–23, Aug 61

FARNELL DR, THOMSON JR: A practical motion picture stage for use in recording behavior in mice. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:107–9, Aug 61

FOURESTIER M: [The possibilities of medical endoscopic photocinematography] Torax 10:257–60, Dec 61 (Sp)

HESSLING SE, JORGENSEN J: [Films for training. A neglected chapter] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1155–6, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

HOSKINS GC, MONTGOMERY PO: Nucleolar phagocytosis by HeLa and Chang liver cells in tissue culture as studied by time lapse phase contrast cinematography. Exp Cell Res 26:534–40, Mar 62

HAUPT RE, WALL DM: High-speed cinematography of muscle contraction. Science 137:132, 13 Jul 62

KLENOVA EV, MOGILEVSKAIA OI: [On the utilization of modern technological motion pictures in teaching industrial hygiene] Gig Sanit 26:51–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARCH HW, STEPHANOS SP: The use of high-speed cinematography in the analysis of cardiovascular motion. Amer Heart J 62:652–8, Nov 61

MAASSEN W: [Extension of the possibilities of bronchologic documentation and demonstration by endobronchial cinematography] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2131–2, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOSOLOV AN: [A chamber for constant observation and microcinematography of tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:748–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MOORE GP, WHITE FD, VON LEDEN H: Ultra high speed photography in laryngeal physiology. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:165–71, May 62

McQUILKIN WT, EARLE WR: Cinemicrographic analysis of cell populations in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:763–99, Apr 62

MAURO EL: [The scientific film in medicine] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:373–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Por)

MOSOLOV AN: Chamber for continuous observation and microcinematography of tissue cultures. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:814–6, 1961

MOUQUIN M, BRUN P, GESCHWIND H, BACQUET G, DUBOIS E: [Kinetic studies of aortic valves. Principal data derived from cineangiocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 55:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

Medical motion pictures approved by college in 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:323–39, Sep-Oct 62

POMERAT CM: Cinematography, indispensable tool for cytology. Int Rev Cytol 11:307–34, 1961

PILKINGTON TL: A note on a film experiment in recording mental defectives. Amer J Ment Defic 66:733–5, Mar 62

POMERAT CM: Cinematography, indispensable tool for cytology. Int Rev Cytol 11:307–34, 1961

PECKER J, VULPIAN P de, JAVALET A, CATHALA L: [Presentation of a film: cerebral cine-angiography] Neurochirurgie 8:84–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Phase-contrast microcinematography study of the phagocytosis of diatomite dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:329–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSSINI R: [Education and cinematography in the psychiatry of adolescence] Riv Sper Freniat 85:279–84, 30 Jun 61 (It)

STANFORD B: Petri dishes, lighting and time lapse. Med Biol Illus 11:224–7, Oct 61

SIQUEIRA MC de: [Motion pictures in medical teaching] An Paul Med Cir 82:173–81, Sep 61 (Por)

SIQUEIRA MC de: [Motion pictures in medicine] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:368–73, Oct-Dec 61 (Por)

WIGH R, POOL WH Jr: Animation of serial roentgenograms for 16-mm. projection. Radiology 78:243–5, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM: [Endophoto-cinematographic apparatuses from their beginnings to our time] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:7–11 contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROSE Y, SACAZE C, JAUPITRE M, CHERIGIE E: [Apparatus for endoscopic photography, motion pictures and television] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:12–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

history

MICHAELIS AR: E. J. Marey, The founder of scientific cinematography. Med Biol Illus 12:2–3, Jan 62

MOTION SICKNESS

GIANNOULES G: [Disease or syndromes resulting from travel] Hellen Iatr 31:164–9, Mar 62 (Gr)

KANDA H, YAMAGAMI A: [A study on seasickness. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:466–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

POWELL TJ, BEACH AM, SMILEY JR, RUSSELL NC: Successful prediction of air sickness in aircrew trainees. Aerospace Med 33:1069–80, Sep 62

experimental

JOHNSON WH, MEEK J, GRAYBIEL A: Effects of labyrinthectomy on canal sickness in squirrel monkey. Ann Otol 71:289–98, Jun 62

KENNEDY RS, GRAYBIEL A: Validity of tests of canal sickness in predicting susceptibility to airsickness and seasickness. Aerospace Med 33:935–8, Aug 62

MEEK JC, GRAYBIEL A, BEISCHER DE, RIOPELLE AJ: Observations of canal sickness and adaptation in chimpanzees and squirrel monkeys in a "slow rotation room". Aerospace Med 33:571–8, May 62

physiology

CRAMER RL, DOWD PJ: Some new neurophysiological studies on motion sickness and its therapy. Aerospace Med 33:814–6, Jul 62

KENNEDY RS, GRAYBIEL A: Symptomatology during prolonged exposure in a constantly rotating environment at a velocity of one revolution per minute. Aerospace Med 33:817–25, Jul 62

KANDA H, YAMAGAMI A: [Studies on seasickness. 2.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:529–33, Sep 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

FRANKS JJ, MILCH LJ, DAHL EV: Prevention of airsickness with meprobamate. JAMA 181:263–4, 21 Jul 62

therapy

BIGET PL, ROLLAND P: [Methods of study of drugs used against motion sickness] Prod Pharm 17:115–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CRAMER RL, DOWD PJ: Some new neurophysiologic studies on motion sickness and its therapy. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–19:4p, Nov 61

HARMS AF, FUNCKE AB, TERSTEEGE HM, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: Pharmacology of the 2-t-butylbenzhydryl ether of dimethylaminoethanol hydrochloride (BS 6534), a new compound, active against motion sickness. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:62-89, 1 Jul 62

MOTIVATION

see also LEADERSHIP
see also SUGGESTION

ARONSON E: The effect of effort on the attractiveness of rewarded and unrewarded stimuli. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:375-80, Sep 61

ADAMS A, MALLINSON TJ, GREENLAND C: Measuring remotivation. Psychiatry 25:135-46, May 62

BHARUCHA-REID RP: Disorganization-organization and cognitive motivation. Brit J Psychol 52:349-60, Nov 61

BERLYNE DE: Conflict and the orientation reaction. J Exp Psychol 62:476-83, Nov 61

BROEN WE Jr, STORMS LH, SCHENCK HU Jr: Inappropriate behavior as a function of the energizing effect of drive. J Personality 29:489-98, Dec 61

BERLEW DE: Interpersonal sensitivity and motive strength. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:390-4, Sep 61

BRACKBILL Y, KAPPY MS, STARR RH: Magnitude of reward and probability learning. J Exp Psychol 63:32-5, Jan 62

BIER A: [Pleasure gain as a motive] Landarzt 37:1426-30, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKER SW, SIEGEL S: Utility and level of aspiration. Amer J Psychol 75:115-20, Mar 62

BECKER SW: Utility and level of aspiration. Amer J Psychol 75:115-20, Mar 62

BOWER GH: The influence of graded reductions in reward and prior frustrating events upon the magnitude of the frustration effect. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:582-7, Aug 62

BOLLES RC, DE LORGE J: Exploration in a Dashiell maze as a function of prior deprivation, current deprivation, and sex. Canad J Psychol 16:221-7, Sep 62

BRADY JP, LEVITT EE, BAYDAN N: An operant-reinforcement paradigm in the study of drug effects. Dis Nerv Syst 23:497-502, Sep 62

CICALA GA: Running speed in rats as a function of drive level and presence or absence of competing response trials. J Exp Psychol 62:329-34, Oct 61

CATTELL RB, HORN J, BUTCHER HJ: The dynamic structure of attitudes in adults: a description of some established factors and of their measurement by the motivational analysis test. Brit J Psychol 53:57-69, Feb 62

COSTELLO CG: Drugs: research tools in the investigation of disorders of motivation and affect. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):35-43, 1962

CHRISTENSEN KR: Isohedonic contours in the sucrose-sodium chloride area of gustatory stimulation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:337-41, Jun 62

CHAMPION RA, JONES JE: Drive level (D) and extinction in classical aversive conditioning. J Gen Psychol 67:61-7, Jul 62

DICKIE G: Francis Hutcheson and the theory of motives. Amer J Psychol 74:625-9, Dec 61

DITTES JE: Impulsive closure as reaction to failure-induced threat. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:562-9, Nov 61

DIGGORY JC, OSTROFF B: Estimated probability of success as a function of variability in performance. Amer J Psychol 75:94-101, Mar 62

DIGGORY JC, LOEB A: Motivation of chronic schizophrenics by information about their abilities in a group situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:48-52, Jul 62

DAS JP, MITRA AK: Relative effectiveness of electric shock and praise and reproof in verbal conditioning. J Gen Psychol 67:141-6, Jul 62

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA: The measurement of motivation through the use of objective indices. J Ment Sci 107:961-8, Sep 61

EPSTEIN S: Food-related responses to ambiguous stimuli as a function of hunger and ego strength. J Consult Psychol 25:463-9, Dec 61

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA, SLATER P: Drive, direction of rotation, and massing of practice as determinants of the duration of the after-effects from the rotating spiral. Amer J Psychol 75:127-33, Mar 62

ESTES BW, MILLER LB, CURTIN ME: Supplementary report: monetary incentive and motivation in discrimination learning--sex differences. J Exp Psychol 63:320, Mar 62

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA, SLATER P: Drive, direction of rotation, and massing of practice as determinants of the duration of the after-effects from the rotating spiral. Amer J Psychol 75:127-33, Mar 62

EHRENFREUND D, BADIA P: Response strength as a function of drive level and pre- and postshift incentive magnitude. J Exp Psychol 63:468-71, May 62

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA: Cue utilization as a function of drive: an experimental study. Percept Motor Skills 15:229-30, Aug 62

FURNEAUX WD: Neuroticism, extraversion, drive, and suggestibility. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:195-214, Oct 61

FISHER S: Achievement themes and directionality of auxokinetic movement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:64-8, Jul 61

FEATHER NT: The relationship of persistence at a task to expectation of success and achievement related motives. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:552-61, Nov 61

FROMER R: The effect of several shock patterns on the acquisition of the secondary drive of fear. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:142-4, Feb 62

FESTINGER L: Cognitive dissonance. Sci Amer 207:93-102, Oct 62

GUEST L: Consumer analysis. Ann Rev Psychol 13:315-44, 1962

GLUCKSBERG S: The influence of strength of drive on functional fixedness and perceptual recognition. J Exp Psychol 63:36-41, Jan 62

GOUREVITCH V, FEFFER MH: A study of motivational development. J Genet Psychol 100:361-75, Jun 62

GALANTER E: The direct measurement of utility and subjective probability. Amer J Psychol 75:208-20, Jun 62

GONZALEZ RC, GLEITMAN H, BITTERMAN ME: Some observations on the depression effect. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:578-81, Aug 62

HOROWITZ FD: Incentive value of social stimuli for preschool children. Child Develop 33:111-6, Mar 62

HOWARD TC, YOUNG FA: Conditioned hunger and secondary rewards in monkeys. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:392-7, Jun 62

HENDRY DP: The effect of correlated amount of reward on performance on a fixed-interval schedule of reinforcement. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:387-91, Jun 62

HILL WF, COTTON JW, CLAYTON KN: Effect of reward magnitude, percentage of reinforcement, and training method on acquisition and reversal in a T maze. J Exp Psychol 64:81-6, Jul 62

HULSE SH: Discrimination of the reward in learning with partial and continuous reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 64:227-33, Sep 62

JONES A: Supplementary report: information deprivation and irrelevant drive as determiners of an instrumental response. J Exp Psychol 62:310-1, Sep 61

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals. J Clin Psychol 18:204-7, Apr 62

JOHNSON R, THOMSON C: Incidental and intentional learning under three conditions of motivation. Amer J Psychol 75:284-8, Jun 62

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals. J Clin Psychol 18:204-7, Apr 62

JOHNS JH, QUAY HC: The effect of social reward on verbal conditioning in psychopathic and neurotic military offenders. J Consult Psychol 26:217-20, Jun 62

JORDAN N: Motivational problems in human-computer operations. Hum Factors 4:171-5, Jun 62

KLING JW, MATSUMIYA Y: Relative reinforcement values of food and intracranial stimulation. Science 135:68-70, 23 Feb 62

KARSH EB: Effects of number of rewarded trials and intensity of punishment on running speed. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:44-51, Feb 62

KENNEDY WA, TURNER AJ, LINDNER R: Effectiveness of praise and blame as a function of intelligence. Percept Motor Skills 15:143-9, Aug 62

LACHMAN S: Level of aspiration: a classroom demonstration of phenomena and principles. J Gen Psychol 65:357-63, Oct 61

LEBLANC JE: Remotivation technique. Canad Nurse 57:1150-3, Dec 61

LONG RC: Praise and censure as motivating variables in the motor behavior and learning of schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:283-8, Sep 61

LONGENECKER ED: Perceptual recognition as a function of anxiety, motivation, and the testing situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:215-21, Mar 62

LOGAN FA, GONZALEZ LM: Supplementary report: shift from nonreward to negatively correlated reward. J Exp Psychol 63:416, Apr 62

LEWIS DJ, DUNCAN CP: Expectation and resistance of extinction under partial reinforcement and risk-taking. Amer J Psychol 75:77-84, Mar 62

LANA RE: Exploration phenomena and the drive-reduction hypothesis. J Gen Psychol 67:101-4, Jul 62

MOSS HA, KAGAN J: Stability of achievement and recognition seeking behaviors from early childhood through adulthood. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:504-13, May 61

MISCHEL W: Delay of gratification, need for achievement, and acquiescence in another culture. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:543-52, May 61

MEYER HH, WALKER WB, LITWIN GH: Motive patterns and risk preferences associated with entrepreneurship. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:570-4, Nov 61

MUSSEN PH, URBANO P, BOUTOURLINE YOUNG H: [Exploration of motives by means of a test. II. Social classes and motivation among adolescents of Italian origin] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:681-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MURSTEIN BI, COLLIER HL: The role of the TAT in the measurement of achievement as a function of expectancy. J Project Techn 26:96-101, Mar 62

MISCHEL W, METZNER R: Preference for delayed reward as a function of age, intelligence, and length of delay interval. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:425-31, Jun 62

MILLS J, SNYDER R: Avoidance of commitment, need for closure, and the expression of choices. J Personality 30:458-70, Sep 62

MECHANIC A: Effects of orienting task, practice, and incentive on simultaneous incidental and intentional learning. J Exp Psychol 64:393-9, Oct 62

RADO S: The automatic motivating system of depressive behavior. Compr Psychiat 2:248-60, Oct 61

RABINOWITZ HS: Motivation for recovery: four social-psychologic aspects. Arch Phys Med 42:799-807, Dec 61

RUHIN BM, SHANTZ DW, SMOCK CD: Perceptual constriction as a function of incentive motivation. Percept Motor Skills 15:90, Aug 62

PINE F: Incidental versus focal presentation of drive-related stimuli. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:482-90, May 61

STEVENSON I: The use of rewards and punishments in psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:20-8, Feb 62

SANTOS JF, GARVIN EA: A further examination of the Schafer-Murphy effect. Amer J Psychol 75:259-64, Jun 62

SCHUBERT-JAECKEL G, MEHL J: [On the determination of performance motivation with picture material. Research using the McClelland method] Z Psychol 166:182-224, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEINER WG: Electrical activity of rat brain as a correlate of primary drive. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:233-43, Apr 62

SMOOT KE, LAWSON R: Performance after failure as a function of interpolated activity. J Genet Psychol 100:205-13, Jun 62

SIPOWICZ RR, WARE JR, BAKER RA: The effects of reward and knowledge of results on the performance of a simple vigilance task. J Exp Psychol 64:58-61, Jul 62

SELZER ML, PAYNE CE: Automobile accidents, suicide and unconscious motivation. Amer J Psychiat 119:237-40, Sep 62

TEICHNER WH, YOUNGLING E: Acclimatization, habituation, motivation, and cold exposure. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:322-6, Jun 62

THOMAS DR: The effects of drive and discrimination training on stimulus generalization. J Exp Psychol 64:24-8, Jul 62

URBANO P: [Explorations of motives by means of a test. A new technic of analysis of imagination and fantasy as a method of study of motives or basic needs of personality] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:583-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VAN KREVELEN A: The relationship between recall and meaningfulness of motive-related words. J Gen Psychol 65:229-33, Oct 61

WILKINSON RT: Interaction of lack of sleep with knowledge of results, repeated testing, and individual differences. J Exp Psychol 62:263-71, Sep 61

WHITMYRE JW, DIGGORY JC, COHEN D: The effects of personal liking, perceived ability, and value of prize on choice of partners for a competition. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:198-200, Jul 61

WEINBERG J: Motivation as a health resource. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1060-6, Dec 61

WALKER EL, MOTOYOSHI R: The effects of amount of reward and distribution of practice on active and inactive memory traces. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:32-6, Feb 62

WILLETT RA, EYSENCK HJ: An experimental study of human motivation. Life Sci 4:119-27, Apr 62

WEINER H: Some effects of response cost upon human operant behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:201-8, Apr 62

WRIGHT JC: Consistency and complexity of response sequences as a function of schedules of noncontingent reward. J Exp Psychol 63:601-9, Jun 62

YOUNG PT, CHRISTENSEN KR: Algebraic summation of hedonic processes. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:332-6, Jun 62

ZIPF SG: The effects of amount of reward, requirement, and several related probabilities on human performance. J Exp Psychol 62:503-9, Nov 61

ZANDER A, CURTIS T: Effects of social power on aspiration setting and striving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:63-74, Jan 62

in adolescence

HELM J: [Contribution to the problem of goal-setting behavior in the feebleminded] Z Psychol 166:167-81, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CRANDALL VJ, KATKOVSKY W, PRESTON A: Motivational and ability determinants of young children's intellectual achievement behaviors. Child Develop 33:643-61, Sep 62

HECKHAUSEN H, ROELOFSEN I: [Beginnings and development of performance motivation: (I). In competition in small children] Psychol Forsch 26:313-97, 1962 (Ger)

LONGSTRETH LE: Incentive stimuli as determinants of instrumental response strength in children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:398-401, Jun 62

MEYER WJ, OFFENBACH SI: Effectiveness of reward and punishment as a function of task complexity. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:532-4, Aug 62

TYLER FB, WHISENHUNT JW: Motivational changes during preschool attendance. Child Develop 33:427-42, Jun 62

in old age

LISSITZ S: Motivating geriatric hospital patients. Geriatrics 17:301-8, May 62

pharmacology

MENDELSON J, BINDRA D: Combination of drive and drug effects. J Exp Psychol 63:505-9, May 62

MOTOR SKILLS

see also EFFICIENCY

MOTOR SKILLS

see also LATERALITY

ADAMS JA, CREAMER LR: Anticipatory timing of continuous and discrete responses. J Exp Psychol 63:84-90, Jan 62

ADAMS JA, CHAMBERS RW: Response to simultaneous stimulation of two sense modalities. J Exp Psychol 63:198-206, Feb 62

BENDIG AW, EIGENBRODE CR: A factor analytic investigation of personality variables and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:698-700, May 61

BELANGER D, SAUNIER M: [Analytical study of the psychophysiological processes in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 20:539-44, Jun 61 (Fr)

BIRREN JE, RIEGEL KF, MORRISON DF: Age differences in response speed as a function of controlled variations of stimulus conditions: evidence of a general speed factor. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:1-18, 1962

CATTERSON AD, HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Human psychomotor performance during prolonged vertical vibration. Aerospace Med 33:598-602, May 62

COSTA LD, VAUGHAN HG Jr: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. I. Verbal and perceptual tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:162-8, Feb 62

DEVRIES HA, BARTLETT KT: Effects of a minimal time conditioning program upon selected motor fitness measures of college men. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:99-102, Jul-Aug 62

FISHER S: Achievement themes and directionality of autokinetic movement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:64-8, Jul 61

FUCHS AH: The progression-regression hypotheses in perceptual-motor skill learning. J Exp Psychol 63:177-82, Feb 62

FLEISHMAN EA, PARKER JF Jr: Factors in the retention and relearning of perceptual-motor skill. J Exp Psychol 64:215-26, Sep 62

GIVONE S: [Contribution to the study of the psychomotor development of twins in infancy] Minerva Nipiol 11:102-4, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GAYRAL L, HURON R, BARTHE A: [Psychotechnical research and statistics on psychomotoricity in persons with tics] Toulouse Med 63:421-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN DA, NEWTON JM: Transfer of training as a function of task difficulty in a complex control situation. J Exp Psychol 63:370-5, Apr 62

IL'IN EP: [Effect of the rate of movements on their exactness] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1178-81, Sep 61 (Rus)

IIDA M: [Servoanalytic study on manual control system] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:521-42, May 62 (Jap)

JAHNKE JC: Postrest motor learning performance as a function of degree of learning. J Exp Psychol 62:605-11, Dec 61

JONES MB: Practice as a process of simplification. Psychol Rev 69:274-94, Jul 62

JONES RW, ELLIS NR: Inhibitory potential in rotary pursuit acquisition by normal and defective subjects. J Exp Psychol 63:534-7, Jun 62

KAUFMAN H, SMITH J, ZEAMAN D: Tests of the generality of two empirical equations for motor learning. Percept Motor Skills 15:91-100, Aug 62

KARRAS A: The effects of reinforcement and arousal on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:104-20, Aug 62

LONG RC: Praise and censure as motivating variables in the motor behavior and learning of schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:283-8, Sep 61

LAVERY JJ, SUDDON FH: Retention of simple motor skills as a function of the number of trials by which KR is delayed. Percept Motor Skills 15:231-7, Aug 62

MATTHEWS CG, REITAN RM: Psychomotor abilities of retardates and patients with cerebral lesions. Amer J Ment Defic 66:607-12, Jan 62

McCORMACK PD, BINDING FR, CHYLINSKI J: Effects on reaction-time of knowledge of results of performance. Percept Motor Skills 14:367-72, Jun 62

OBERMAYER RW, SWARTZ WF, MUCKLER FA: Interaction of information displays with control system dynamics and course frequency in continuous tracking. Percept Motor Skills 15:199-215, Aug 62

PINNEO LR: The effects of induced muscle tension during tracking on level of activation and on performance. J Exp Psychol 62:523-31, Nov 61

POULTON EC: On simple methods of scoring tracking error. Psychol Bull 59:320-8, Jul 62

ROBERTSON JP: Perceptual-motor disorders in chronic schizophrenia. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:1-6, Feb 62

ROTH N: Dream data on the relation of perception and motility. Percept Motor Skills 14:427-30, Jun 62

SMITH PC, SMITH OW: Ball throwing responses to photographically portrayed targets. J Exp Psychol 62:223-33, Sep 61

SILVERSTEIN AB: Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. Amer J Ment Defic 66:613-7, Jan 62

START KB: The influence of subjectively assessed "games ability" on gain in motor performance after mental practice. J Gen Psychol 67:169-73, Jul 62

VAUGHAN HG Jr, COSTA LD: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. II. Sensory and motor tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:237-43, Mar 62

WELFORD AT: Age changes in the times taken by choice discrimination and the control of movement. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:129-45, 1961

bibliography

AMMONS RB, AMMONS CH: Motor skills bibliography. XXX. Psychological Abstracts, 1957, volume 31, first half. Percept Motor Skills 15:255-8, Aug 62

in adolescence

MEISNER J: [Contribution to the problem and method of research of the functional development of the motor analysator in work education as one of the methods of education of the omnifarious development of the youth] Cesk Hyg 7:162-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

ANASTASIO M: [The concept of "instability". (The most important causes and the most frequent types. Forms of socio-medico-pedagogical intervention)] Minerva Nipiol 11:78-9, May-Aug 61 (It)

AROCHOVA O: [Study of manipulation functions of the hand in children in kindergartens] Cesk Hyg 7:103-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

COMBES-HAMELLE A, KRETZCHMAR D: [Note on the psychomotor development of infants after a sojourn in a convalescent home] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1056-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

DE CORIAT LF: [Development of the postural attitudes of infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:17-27, Jul 61 (Sp)

LEVINSON BM, BLOCK Z: A research note on some motor abilities of children attending day (Yeshiva) schools. J Clin Psychol 18:231, Apr 62

LONGSTRETH LE: Incentive stimuli as determinants of instrumental response strength in children. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:398-401, Jun 62

LEVINSON BM, BLOCK Z: A research note on some motor abilities of children attending day (Yeshiva) schools. J Clin Psychol 18:231, Apr 62

PRINS TD: Motor and auditory abilities in different groups of children with articulatory deviations. J Speech Hearing Res 5:161-8, Jun 62

in old age

BREBNER J, SZAFRAN J: A study of the "psychological refractory phase" in relation to ageing. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:241-9, 1961

TALLAND GA: The effect of age on speed of simple manual skill. J Genet Psychol 100:69-76, Mar 62

WELFORD AT: On changes of performance with age. Lancet 1:335-9, 17 Feb 62

pharmacology

BRUENER H, JOVY D, KLEIN KE: [The effect of some drugs important to traffic medicine on the human capacity of performance] Arzneimittelforsch 11:995-1000, Nov 61 (Ger)

CARPENTER JA: Effects of alcohol on some psychological processes. A critical review with special reference to automobile driving skill. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:274-314, Jun 62

FROELICH RE, HECKEL RV: The psychological effects of methylphenidate. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:91-8, Apr-Jun 62

IRWIN S: The actions of drugs on psychomotor activity. Rev Canad Biol 20:239-50, Jun 61

KLUGMAN SF: Differential effects of various tranquilizing drugs on speed of tapping. J Clin Psychol 18:89-92, Jan 62

MUECHER H, GRUENEWALD G: Pharmacological stimulation of arithmetic performance and graphomotor expansion. Percept Motor Skills 15:101-2, Aug 62

TAKAGI K, MASUDA T, AKABANE K: [Effect of administration of γ-amino-butyric acid upon operators engaged in vigilance task] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:449-56, Aug 62 (Jap)

WEAVER LA Jr, BROOKS GW: The effects of drug-induced Parkinsonism on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:148-54, Aug 61

WEAVER JE, MIYA TS: Effects of certain staroxic agents on mice activity. J Pharm Sci 50:910-2, Nov 61

Moulages see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

MOUNTAINEERING

see also ALTITUDE

DARTIGUE P: [Possibilities and applications of aid in the mountains] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3351-4, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOCK W: Hours rescued from oblivion. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:60-71, 1961

GAZZANO A, GORGERINO F, THEDY M: [General anesthesia with fluothane in traumatological 1st aid stations of Cressoney] Minerva Anest 28:42-4, Jan 62 (It)

GAZZANO AM: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the wounded in alpine first-aid] Minerva Ortop 13:99-104, Mar 62 (It)

GSELL D, MAYER J: Low blood cholesterol associated with high calorie, high saturated fat intakes in a Swiss alpine village population. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:471-9, Jun 62

HAID B: Emergency resuscitation in avalanche disasters. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:88-98, 1961

MEDNIK GL, LORENTSOG, BRAGINSKII BM, GLUSHCHENKO AG: [Functional activity of the adrenal cortex in conditions of high altitude] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:105-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PUGH LG: Physiological and medical aspects of the Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960-61. Brit Med J 5305:621-7, 8 Sep 62

SUMIYOSHI K, SUMIYOSHI M, OTANI N, YAMADA K, YANO T, EMURA M: Changes of blood elements and the circulatory system in climbing. Jap Circulat J 26:533-47, Jun 62

TSYRUL'NIKOV AN: Circulation and blood oxygen saturation changes during acclimatization of man to mountain conditions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:903-7, Feb 62

MOUTH

see also STOMATITIS

BALLARD CF: Oro-facial behaviour. Public Health 76:10-8, Nov 61

BUBROVSKII VI: [Oral hygiene in pioneer camps] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:57-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

DUMMETT CO: A classification of oral pigmentation. Milit Med 127:839-40, Oct 62

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV, THOMPSON R, STOLL FA, OSLEEB SS, SLAUGHTER TW, SALTZMAN K, PEARSON H, BORKIN DW: Experiences with a detailed color shade guide for use in the study of the oral mucous membranes in health and disease. Oral Surg 15:408-10, Apr 62

Mouth protectors for football players: the dentist's role. J Amer Dent Ass 64:419-21, Mar 62

MOORE C, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: The effect of cigarette-smoke condensate on hamster tissues. Exteriorized oral pouch and skin. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:425-31, Apr 62

POLLACK H: Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J Amer Dent Ass 63:459-61, Oct 61

STRUCK E: [Comparative studies on "sex chromatin" in some domestic animals with the aid of the buccal test] Z Zellforsch 55:662-72, 1961 (Ger)

abnormalities

BURCH RJ, CROUSE VL: Use of autogenous bone graft for closure of oronasal fistula: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:438-42, Sep 62

GOLD C: Branchial cleft cyst located in the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1118-20, Sep 62

PATAU K, THERMAN E, INHORN SL, SMITH DW, RUESS AL: Partial-trisomy syndromes. II. An insertion as cause of the OFD syndrome in mother and daughter. Chromosoma 12:573-84, 1961

RUESS AL, PRUZANSKY S, LIS EF, PATAU K: The oral-facial-digital syndrome: a multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:985-95, Jun 62

SHISHIKURA J: [Clinical studies on the Pierre-Robin syndrome. 2. On 9 cases of the Pierre-Robin syndrome] Acta Paediat Jap 66:12-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZEGARELLI EV, EVERETT FG, KUTSCHER AH: Familial white folded dysplasia of the mucous membranes. An atlas of oral lesions. Oral Surg 14:1436-43, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

WITT HJ: [Cyclic nuclear size variations in the oral epithelium smear in the female] Zbl Gynaek 83:1589-96, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZELICKSON AS, HARTMANN JF: An electron microscope study of normal human non-keratinizing oral mucosa. J Invest Derm 38:99-107, Feb 62

blood supply

FORSSLUND G: Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont Scand 19:239-46, Aug 61

chemistry

ATKIN NB, BODDINGTON MM, SPRIGGS AI: Deoxyribonucleic acid measurements on buccal cell nuclei in megaloblastic anaemias. Nature (London) 195:394-5, 28 Jul 62

KLINGSBERG J, BUTCHER EO: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-transglucosidase in rodent oral mucous membrane. J Histochem Cytochem 9:690-3, Nov 61

diseases

BOYER HE, OWENS RH: Epidermolysis bullosa: a rare disease of dental interest. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1170-7, Oct 61

BENDER IB, SELTZER S: The oral fistula: its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 14:1367-76, Nov 61

BROSCH F: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diseases of the oral mucosa] Muench Med Wschr 103:2425-30 contd, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

BROSCH F: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diseases of the oral mucosa] Muench Med Wschr 103:2467-73 concl, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BUISMAN PH: [Cheilosis] Geneesk Gids 40:4-5, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)

BORRAS JA: [A clinical case of sublingual phlegmon] Med Esp 46:406-10, Nov 61 (Sp)

BONNET J, CALAS E: [An unrecognized buccal pathology: lichen planus of the mucosa] Marseille Med 99:570-2, 1962 (Fr)

CERNICH IR, COGORNO P, AGNESE CA: [Histoplasmosis, bucco-nasal forms] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2069-70, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

CAHN LR, EISENBUD L, BLAKE MN: Histochemical analyses of white lesions of the mouth. II. Analyses of glycogen content. Oral Surg 15:458-62, Apr 62

CONSTANT Y, COLLIER M: [Recurrent tripolar spirochosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:888–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAPUIS JL, MICHIELS R: [Erosive and bullous buccal lichen (?). Development for 10 years. Recurring malignant degeneration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:958–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CUPRAK LJ: A transfer method, for record purposes, of oral soft-tissue abnormalities. Oral Surg 15:1018–21, Aug 62

DELMOTTE A, DESNEUX JJ, FORET J: [A case of oral pachyderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:173–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

DREZEN S: Oral manifestations of human nutritional anemias. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:66–75, Jul 62

DEGOS R, BERNARD J, CERNEA P, REY M, RIPAULT J, ZIEGLER G: [Isolated bucco-lingual histoplasmosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:41–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DROUHET E, SUREAU B, DESTOMBES P, BEROD J, TAPIE P: [Recurrent chronic bucco-pharyngeal histoplasmosis evolving for 8 years. Therapeutic action of amphotericin B and of the antibiotic X-5079 C] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:46–53, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FERRARI OJ, ZAPPETTINI DJ, PATETTA LA, MONTESINOS MR: [Hematomas of the floor of the mouth caused by fracture of the lower jaw. Emergency tracheotomy] Dia Med 34:380–2, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FUCHS M, JANCZUK Z: [Studies on the clinical use of fluorescence in the diagnosis of the oral mucosa] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1034–7, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

GIUFFRIDA G: [Disseminated cysticercosis, with an unusual clinical picture] Riforma Med 75:1074–9, 16 Sep 61 (It)

GOTTSEGEN R: Dental and oral considerations in diabetes mellitus, New York J Med 62:389–95, 1 Feb 62

GOMEZ GALISSIER BJ: [Possibilities offered by the citizens of each military class for the epidemiological study of buccodental diseases] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:537–42, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

HJORTING-HANSEN E, PHILIPSEN HP, DRIVSHOLM A: [Oral manifestations in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:133–7, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

HEERMANN J: [Closure of an entire fistulous canal of an alveolar maxillary sinus-oral fistula with periosteal-connective tissue from the maxillary sinus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:213–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSEN JV: Eosinophilic granuloma in the oral cavity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:111–5, Jul-Aug 62

IRONE I: [The semeiological value of edema of Stensen's papilla] Riforma Med 76:357–8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

JARZAB-BASTOWA G: [Mycoses of the oral cavity and their treatment] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:301–12, 1960 (Pol)

KASLICK RS, BRUSTEIN HC: Epidermolysis bullosa. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1315–30, Nov 61

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV: Use of a new adhesive powder vehicle (orahesive) for the application of drugs to lesions of the mouth. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1033–5, Dec 61

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV: Orahesive powder—a new vehicle for the application of drugs to lesions of the mouth. Oral Surg 15:420–1, Apr 62

KOPLIK H: The diagnosis of the invasion of measles from a study of the exanthema as it appears on the buccal mucous membrane. Arch Pediat 79:162–5, May 62

KIM JW, MOON DS: [Clinical observations of the oral cavity in patients with thyroid disease] Korea J Med 5:59–65, 1962 (Kor)

MONICA WS: Topical vitamin A therapy in oral keratosis. Med Times 89:1106–7, Oct 61

MARCOLES JS, WENGER J: Stomal ulceration associated with pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of two cases. Gastroenterology 41:594–8, Dec 61

McGOVERN JP, HAYWOOD TJ, WALKER DG: Allergies of the oral cavity: including delineation of a new symptom-complex of physical allergy about the commissures. Southern Med J 55:714–7, Jul 62

PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic benign pemphigus of the buccal mucosa] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:288–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

PIALOUX P, PICARD J: [Clinical experimentation in oto-rhinolaryngology of a new local antiseptic: 1-3 bis (beta-ethylhexyl) 5-methyl-5-amino hexahydropyrimidine (Hexetidine)] Gaz Med France 68:2191–5, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

PILHEU FR, PERAZZO DL: [Lesions of the oral cavity that simulate cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1687–91, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PRATT LW: Sequestration cysts of the floor of the mouth. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:831–40, Nov-Dec 61

PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic pemphigus benignus of the oral mucosa] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:89–94, Jun 61 (Fr)

PINDBORG JJ, GORLIN RJ: Oral changes in acanthosis nigricans (juvenile type). Survey of the literature and report of a case. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:63–71, 1962

PESSAGNO JH, BILESIO E, PRAT PH, MARCIALE JC: [Sublingual ranula] Prensa Med Argent 48:3150–4, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

PUDLIK-PANKIEWICZ K, SBCOMSKA B, SZCZYGIEL A: [Diagnostic value of a morbid complex in the oral cavity partially attributed to niacin deficiency] Pediat Pol 37:481–8, May 62 (Pol)

PINDBORG JJ, POULSEN HE: Studies in oral leukoplakias. I. The influence of snuff upon the connective tissue of the oral mucosa. Preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:412–4, 1962

RUSSEL G: The mid-line syndrome. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:316–7, 1961

READE PC: Herpes simplex infections of the mouth. Med J Aust 48(2):470–4, 16 Sep 61

RAVITS HG, KESTEL JL Jr: Benign transitory plaques of the tongue and buccal mucosa. Review and case presentation. J Lancet 82:208–9, May 62

SHIP II, MERRITT AD, STANLEY HR: Recurrent aphthous ulcers. Amer J Med 32:32–43, Jan 62

SMITH JF: Clinical evaluation of massive buccal vitamin A dosage in oral hyperkeratosis. Oral Surg 15:282–92, Mar 62

SMITH JF: Oral lichen planus. J Tenn Med Ass 55:151–3, Apr 62

SHELTS RL: Evaluation of an oral antibacterial agent in dogs and cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:801–2, 15 Apr 62

SALMAN L, SHEPPARD SM: South American blastomycosis. Oral Surg 15:671–6, Jun 62

SCAHILL TA: The mouth in clinical medicine. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:211–8, Nov 61

SCORNAIENGHI G: [Considerations on a new drug for the oro-pharyngeal cavity] Minerva Med 53:1825–7, 13 Jun 62 (It)

SHIP II: Nutrition and food intake in aphthous ulcerations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:158–66, Aug 62

SASAKI T: [Experience in the use of Hostacycline] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:623–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

ULMANSKY M: Primary amyloidosis of oral structures and pharynx. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:800–7, Jul 62

VARLEY EW: An unusual case of scurvy. Oral Surg 15:43–7, Jan 62

WITKOP CJ Jr, GORLIN RJ: Four hereditary mucosal syndromes; comparative histology and exfoliative cytology of Darier-White's disease, hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis, white sponge nevus, and pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:762–71, Nov 61

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, SILVERS HF: Continued studies using a powder adhesive vehicle. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1035–6, Dec 61

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral "pyoderma". Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:281–8, Mar 62

ZIMMERMANN KL: [On oral thrush in infants and its treatment] Med Welt 5:261–3, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

embryology

ZAVARZIN AA: [A study on differentiation of epithelium in the oral cavity in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 41:89–98, Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

CERNEA P, NETTER JC: [Medical gerontology. The teeth and the buccal mucosa of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):59–61, 1962 (Fr)

in pregnancy

GLOWINSKI M, GOLAB H: [Morphological changes in the oral epithelium in women during the early stages of pregnancy] Ginek Pol 33:209–16, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

infection

DIEFENBACH B, ZYLKA W: [Propicillin, A new oral penicillin with a wide range of action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:779–81, Aug 62 (Ger)

innervation

DIXON AD: The position, incidence and origin of sensory nerve terminations in oral mucous membrane. Arch Oral Biol 7:39–48, Jan-Feb 62

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: A single neuron analysis of buccal cavity representation in the sensory trigeminal complex of the cat. Arch Oral Biol 7:491–503, Jul-Aug 62

MERY C, OBERTI C: [Studies on innervation of the oral mucosa. I.] Biologica (Santiago) 31:15–26, Jul 61 (Sp)

metabolism

BARTON RT: Carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Successful results with monoblock resection and suprahyoid dissection in early lesions. Calif Med 96:381–3, Jun 62

JACOBS A: Carbohydrates and sulphur-containing compounds in the anaemic buccal epithelium. J Clin Path 14:610–4, Nov 61

JACOBS A: Iron-containing enzymes in the buccal epithelium. Lancet 2:1331–3, 16 Dec 61

KAWAMURA Y, TAKATA M, ADACHI A: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 2. Permeability of alcohol. J Dent Res 41:739–43, Jul-Aug 62

LINS G, RAUDONAT HW: [Gas chromatographic studies on the time of retention of ethanol in the mucous membranes of the mouth after ingestion of alcohol] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:242–5, 1962 (Ger)

MORI M, KISHIRO A: Comparative histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase in the oral epithelium. Arch Oral Biol 7:105–6, Jan-Feb 62

MENDELSOHN L: The action of vitamin D on certain aspects of phosphorus metabolism in oral tissues of normal and vitamin D-deficient rats. J Nutr 77:198–202, Jun 62

TAKATA M, KAWAMURA Y: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 3. Transportation of amino acids. J Dent Res 41:744–51, Jul-Aug 62

WEATHERBY JH, DEPUY RW: Effect of bio-electric potentials on absorption and distribution of organic electrolytes. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:127–41, 1 Jan 62

microbiology

DEMIKHOVSKII IE: [On the species composition of microbe antagonists in the oral cavity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:128–31, Aug 61 (Rus)

DEMIKHOVSKII IE: [On the relation of pathogenic microflora of the oral cavity to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:71–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEMIKHOVSKII IE: [Biology of some cocci of the oral cavity] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):53–7, 1961 (Uk)

DEMIKHOVSKII IE: The species composition of the bacterial antagonists of the oral cavity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1529–33, 1961

GRAEF W: [Anaerobic myxobacteria, new microbes in the human mouth] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:405–59, Nov 61 (Ger)

GIBBONS RJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Intracellular polysaccharide storage by organisms in dental plaques. Its relation to dental caries and microbial ecology of the oral cavity. Arch Oral Biol 7:73–9, Jan-Feb 62

HERZOG E, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [Investigation of children with dental disease for the presence of dental and oral streptococci] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:363–74, 1962 (Ger)

HERZOG E, RITZEL G, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [The relationship of haemolytic streptococci group A to the dental state and condition of the tonsils in school children. A new approach to the epidemiology of haemolytic A. streptococci, dental caries and pathological changes of the tonsils. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:226–38, 1962 (Ger)

ILIC C, KOSANOVIC M: [The problem of rhinogenic and oro-pharyngeal bacterial carriage] Higijena 13:110–2, 1961 (Ser)

KLESIUS PH, LIPPINCOTT SC, BIENVENU RJ: Unusual gram-negative organism from the oral flora. J Bact 84:378–80, Aug 62

LOESCHE WJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Defect in small millipore filters disclosed by new technique for isolating oral treponemes. Science 138:139–40, 12 Oct 62

ONISI M, KONDO W, TAKIZAWA: Intraoral populations of Fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci. Jap J Microbiol 5:117–27, Jan 61

PARKER RB, SNYDER ML: Interactions of the oral microbiota. I. A system for the defined study of mixed cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:749–52, Dec 61

SIMONS RD: Moniliasis domestica oris: the presence of Candida albicans on normal oral mucosa. Excerpta Med [XIII] 16:3–4, Jan 62

SHKLAIR IL, MAZZARELLA MA, GUTEKUNST RR, KIGGINS EM: Isolation and incidence of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the human oral cavity. J Bact 83:785–8, Apr 62

neoplasms

AKAMINE RN: Compound nevus of the buccal mucosa. Oral Surg 15:27–33, Jan 62

ASH CL: Oral cancer: a twenty-five year study. Amer J Roentgenol 87:417–30, Mar 62

ANDRE, ELBAZ: [Supra-hyoid neurinoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:442–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BHANSALI SK: Malignant tumours of the buccal cavity: a clinical analysis of 970 cases. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:299–308, Oct 61

BEAHRS OH: The place of radical cervical dissection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lip and in the oral cavity. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:322–6, Jan 62

BRUSZT P: [Stomato-oncological screening tests in 7 villages of the Baja and Bacsalmas district] Magy Onkol 6:28–33, Mar 62 (Hun)

BARBOSA JF: [Cancer of the retromolar zone. Study of 41 cases with presentation of a new technic for the treatment of the same] Rev Bras Cir 43:194–212, Mar 62

BEAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49–56, Jul 62

CHAUDHRY AP, VICKERS RA: Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the mouth: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:159–62, Mar 62

Comments on cancer of the mouth. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:214, Mar 62

CHOMET B, NIEBEL HH, VALAITIS J: Early carcinoma of the mouth. Oral Surg 15:628–36, May 62

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W: Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and lower gingiva. Virginia Med Monthly 89:503–5, Sep 62

DARGENT M, COLON J: [Study of the problems raised by resection or ligation of a carotid segment (with the exception of the external carotid) in the development of buccopharyngeal or cervical cancers. (Apropos of 42 observations)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1141–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

MOUTH

DUNN WI, FARRIOR RT: Tobacco habits in oral and upper respiratory carcinoma. A review of 112 cases.
Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:245–7, Mar 62

DUCHON J, MIRISZLAI E: [Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the upper respiratory tract and oral cavity] Magy Onkol 6:41–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

DONALDSON RC: Surgical treatment of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Amer Surg 28:270–4, May 62

FLETCHER GH, STOVALL M: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implantations. II. Correlation with clinical results in squamous-cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of tongue and floor of mouth. Radiology 78:766–82, May 62

GARDHAM AJ: Carcinoma of the mouth. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:88–100, Jan 62

HAYTON-WILLIAMS DS: A case of intra-oral melanomat innocence to malignancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:485–6, Jun 62

KOZLOVA AV: [Results of radiotherapy of cancer of organs of the oral cavity and paranasal sinuses] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:5–11, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOSSOWSKI S, RECZEK H, KUSTRZYCKA H: [Stewart's tumors in the oral cavity] Otolaryng Pol 15:327–31, 1961 (Pol)

KUHN E: [Primary multiple malignant tumors of the oral cavity and upper respiratory passages]
Fulorrrzsegyorvaszat 7:153–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

KING OH Jr: The cytology of common and uncommon oral malignancies. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:348–54, Jul–Aug 62

LEBOURG L: [Therapy of buccal mucous membrane disorders] Tunisie Med 39:443–61, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LAFORGIA PD, PETTINI P: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. I. Biological and clinical importance of properdin and description of the experimental methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1158–61, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MACCOMB WS: Necrosis in treatment of intraoral cancer by radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:431–40, Mar 62

MILES AE, WATERHOUSE JP: A leiomyosarcoma of the oral cavity with metastasis to lymph-glands.
J Path Bact 83:551–5, Apr 62

MESTDAGH C, HENRY, EMOND M: [Spinocellular epithelioma with a clinical type of actinomycosis] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:328–30, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOSKOW R, MOSKOW BS: Inverted papilloma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:918–22, Aug 62

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VI. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:657–9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VII. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant connective tissue neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:659–61, 15 Jul 62 (It)

PILHEU FR, PERAZZO DL: [Lesions of the oral cavity that simulate cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1687–91, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PAYMASTER JC: Some observations on oral and pharyngeal carcinomas in the State of Bombay. Cancer 15:578–83, May–Jun 62

PRUCHA M: [Treatment of malignant tumors with special reference to the oro-facial region] Prakt Zub Lek 9:109–15, May 62 (Cz)

RAVITS HG: Precancerous lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Geriatrics 17:367–71, Jun 62

REZAKOVIC D, JEFTIC Z, OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the collagen etiology to Recklinghausen's disease. (On a case of buccopharyngeal neurofibromatosis with mitral stenosis)] Med Arh 16:31–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

ROWE NH, WILSON AE: Carcinoma in situ in a patient with a history of malignancy: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:442–4, Sep 62

SOROCK ML: The team approach to the combined operation for carcinoma of the mouth. J Oral Surg 19:496–501, Nov 61

SHERWIN RP, ZOVICKIAN A: Squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity and throat. Its clinicopathologic correlation.
Amer J Surg 102:823–9, Dec 61

SOPIL'NIAK MG: [Close focus roentgenotherapy of preneoplastic diseases of the skin, lips and oral cavity] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:225–31, 1961 (Rus)

SCHLEGEL D: [Practice-related problems of blastomas of the oral cavity] Med Mschr 15:740–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM, DESGEORGE Y: [The cervical lymph node hazard of epidermoid carcinomas of the buccal mucosa]
Presse Med 69:2549–51, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH JF: White sponge nevus: report of case.
J Oral Surg 20:153–5, Mar 62

SMITH JF, SPRUNT DH: The early diagnosis of cancer of the oral cavity. Southern Med J 55:502–9, May 62

SCEVOLA P, NICELLI F, TESEO L: [Monoblock resection as surgical treatment of marginal cancer of the tongue and the oral floor] Arch Ital Otol 72:581–608, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

SAGE HH: Oral cancer and the general practitioner.
GP 25:78–83, Jun 62

SANDLER HC: Oral exfoliative cytology for detection of early mouth cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:355–8, Jul–Aug 62

SCHNITMAN H: Segmental resection of the mandible for carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:82–7, Jul 62

TRAIGER J: Pregnancy tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1264–8, Oct 61

TANSURAT P: Cancer of the oral cavity and esophagus in Thais and Chinese. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:877–80, 1961

TCHEDOMIR I: [The malignant reticulopathies in otorhinolaryngology] Presse Med 70:379–80, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

TURRENTINE MO: Neoplasms and "precancerous" lesions of the oral regions. J Med Ass Georgia 51:193–4, Apr 62

TOTO PD, CHOUKAS N, RESTARSKI J: Granular-cell fibroblastoma. Oral Surg 15:450–3, Apr 62

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Survival following treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth: anatomic considerations. Western J Surg 70:58–60, Mar–Apr 62

TAUBENHAUS LJ: A public health program against oral cancer. CA 12:95–6, May–Jun 62

UMIKER W: Fluorescence microscopy in exfoliative cytology of oral carcinomas. Oral Surg 14:1269–74, Oct 61

VOGLER WR, LLOYD JW, MILMORE BK: A retrospective study of etiological factors in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Cancer 15:246–58, Mar–Apr 62

WATERHOUSE JP: New growths in the mouth. Practitioner 187:659–71, Nov 61

WAHI PN, BODKHE RR, ARORA S, SRIVASTAVA MC: Serum vitamin A studies in leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity. Indian J Path Bact 5:10–6, Jan 62

pathology

CALVET J, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, COLL J, SON-QUI: [Buccopharyngolaryngeal disorders in Steinert's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:321–4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

FISCHER H, NIKOLOWSKI W: [The oral mucosa in benign familial chronic pemphigus] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:261–73, 1962 (Ger)

NIEBURGS HE, HERMAN BE, REISMAN H: Buccal cell changes in patients with malignant tumors. Lab Invest 2:80–8, Jan 62

SMITH A: The use of frozen sections in oral histology. II. J Med Lab Techn 19:89–108, Apr 62

TROTT JR, BANOCZY J: The oral mucosa and keratinization. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:217–28, 1962

WAHI PN, ARORA S, SRIVASTAVA MC, KEHAR U, BODKHE RR: Leukoplakia of oral cavity. Indian J Path Bact 4:189–202, Oct 61

pharmacology

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of carcinoma of the respiratory tract. I. The different effects of benzpyrene on the epithelium of the skin, mouth and trachea in the hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:56–61, 1962 (Ger)

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: The effect of arecoline on the palatal and buccal mucosa of the Wistar rat. An optical and electron microscope study. Indian J Med Sci 16:198–202, Mar 62

STOVNER J, ENGSETH A, BRENNHOVD I: Cancer therapy by intra-arterial methotrexate infusion. Protection of mucous membranes by topically applied citrovorum factor with hyaluronidase. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:147–8, Aug 62

physiology

ANDREEVA VN: [Historical review of the development of Russian studies on digestive physiology in the oral cavity during 19th century (before 1890)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:461–6, 1960 (Rus)

ARSHAVSKII IA, ENIKEEVA SI: [On the characteristics of the features of excitation of the alimentary center in physiologically mature newborn children] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:7–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

DERIABIN LN: Receptive field for the stepping reflex in dogs after transsection of the cord.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):87–90, 1961

ITINA LV: [Reflexes from the oral cavity and intestine to gastric secretion before and after castration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1397–403, Nov 61 (Rus)

ITINA LV: Reflex gastric secretion induced from the mouth cavity and intestine before and after castration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1538–45, 1961

LAPINA IA: [Lacrimal secretion following stimulation of the conjunctiva of the eye and oral mucosa]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:72–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

VASILEVSKAIA NE: [Effect of the extirpation of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex on acid-defense reflexes in the oral cavity] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:285–94, 1960 (Rus)

radiation effects

GOEPP R, FITCH F: Pathological study of oral radiation death in mice. Radiat Res 16:833–45, Jun 62

MAYO J, CARRANZA FA Jr, EPPER CE, CABRINI RL: The effect of total-body irradiation on the oral tissues of the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg 15:739–45, Jun 62

ROMINGER CJ, LOOBY J, DUNCAN J: Role of alveolectomy in prevention of radionecrosis of the jaws and oral soft tissues: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:72–7, Jan 62

radiography

MANSON-HING LR: Vision and oral roentgenology. Oral Surg 15:173–83, Feb 62

surgery

HUFFSTADT AJ, BOERING G: [The buccal inlay operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1331–5, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

WEINER L: [Extended dental prostheses after plastic surgery of the vestibule of the mouth]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:289–95, 1961 (Cz)

virology

DOWNIE AW, ST. VINCENT L, MEIKLEJOHN G, RATNAKANNAN NR, RAO AR, KRISHNAN GN, KEMPE CH: Studies on the virus content of mouth washings in the acute phase of smallpox. Bull WHO 25:49–53, 1961

wounds & injuries

LODOVICI O: [Repair of caustic stenosis of the mouth by skin implant] Rev Paul Med 59:249–58, Oct 61 (Por)

SUM-SHIK IE: [Analysis of some early complications of tracheal intubation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120–3, Sep 62 (Rus)

MOVEMENT

see also GAIT
see also KINESTHESIS
see also LOCOMOTION

ALEKSANDROV PN, CHERNUKH AM, IUSHCHENKO NA: [24-hour differential actograph] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:73–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BROWN DR, NAYLOR JC, MICHELS KH: Perception of real movement as a function of angle of approach. Amer J Psychol 75:14–6, Mar 62

BERKSON G, DAVENPORT RK Jr: Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. I. Initial survey. Amer J Ment Defic 66:849–52, May 62

BROWN DR, NAYLOR JC, MICHELS KH: Perception of real movement as a function of angle of approach.
Amer J Psychol 75:144–6, Mar 62

BEAMAN P: Restriction, fatigue and motor capacity in athetoid children. Physiotherapy 48:231–5, 10 Sep 62

CLAYSON SJ, NEWMAN IM, DEBEVEC DF, ANGER RW, SKOWLUND HV, KOTTKE F: Evaluation of mobility of hip and lumbar vertebrae of normal young women.
Arch Phys Med 43:1–8, Jan 62

CHERNUKH AM, IUSHCHENKO NA: [Effect of tetracycline on the general motor and eating activity of animals under conditions of the development of experimental focal infections] Antibiotiki 7:349–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

DRIETOMSZKY E, BRUNECKER G: [A study of tonic synkinetic movement in adults] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:392–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

HEARON JZ: A property of second order differential equations with application to formal kinetics. Biophys J 1:581–7, Sep 61

HASSLER R: [Motor and sensory effects of circumscribed stimulations and eliminations in the human mesencephalon] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:148–71, 1961 (Ger)

KATO L, GOZSY B: Effect of psychopharmacological agents on the capillary endothelium. Rev Canad Biol 20:261–70, Jun 61

KOESSLER A, WOLLENBERGER A, HALLE W: [Effect of motion restriction on serum lipids and the formation of coronary and aortic sclerosis in cocks] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:172–89, 1961 (Ger)

KING HE: Some explorations in psychomotility. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:62–90, Dec 61

LYNN R: Aging and expressive movements: an interpretation of aging in terms of Eysenck's construct of psychoticism. J Genet Psychol 100:77–84, Mar 62

LISHMAN WA, SYMONDS CP, WHITTY CW, WILLISON RG: Seizure induced by movement. Brain 85:93–108, Mar 62

LOSEV NI, MIKLASHEVSKII VE: [Integrator for the measuring and objective registration of the value of motor reactions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:75–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MILLER JW, LUDVIGH E: The effect of relative motion on visual acuity. Survey Ophthal 7:83–116, Apr 62

MERING TA: [On the problem of neuroses produced by a motor method] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:481–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAHER BA, ELDER ST, NOBLIN CD: A differential investigation of avoidance reduction versus hypermotility following frontal ablation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55: 9–54, Aug 62

OMELIANOWICZ J: [A photoelectric method for the registration of mechanical movements] Acta Physiol Pol 13:203–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

POPOVA NA: [Localization of motor functions in the cerebral cortex] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1763–71, 1961 (Rus)

POMPEIANO O: Somatotopic organization of the postural responses to stimulation and destruction of the caudal part of the fastigial nucleus. Arch Ital Biol 100:259–71, 1962

RIAUZOV IuA: [Coordination of movement of the upper extremities in a horizontal plane] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:7–13, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUBENSTEIN L: Continuous radio telemetry of human activity. Nature (Lond) 193:849–50, 3 Mar 62

ROYCE JR, STAYTON WR, KINKADE RG: Experimental reduction of autokinetic movement. Amer J Psychol 75:221-31, Jun 62

ROCK I, EBENHOLTZ S: Stroboscopic movement based on change of phenomenal rather than retinal location. Amer J Psychol 75:193-207, Jun 62

SHUSTIN NA: [Materialistic and idealistic understanding of the nature of voluntary movements] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1227-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

STRENKSKII VI: [The importance of some head and body positions in animals for correct differentiation of sound conditioned stimuli in conditions of free movement] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:6-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

SEDLACEK J, MACEK O: [Methodology of sensory actography] Cesk Fysiol 11:375-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

SEIPELT H, WOLFF K: [A new method for measuring the movement activity of small laboratory animals] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:11-8, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

Seizures induced by movement. Brit Med J 5306:720-1, 15 Sep 62

WECHKIN S, ELDER RF Jr, FURCHTGOTT E: Motor performance in the rat as a function of age and prenatal x irradiation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:658-9, Dec 61

WOLFENSBERGER WP, MILLER MB, POSHEE JG, CROMWELL RL: Rorschach correlates of activity level in high school children. J Consult Psychol 26:269-72, Jun 62

ZBINDEN G, RANDALL LO: Use of newer psychopharmacological drugs for pharmacological screening. Rev Canad Biol 20:251-9, Jun 61

in infancy & childhood

BELEY A, LEFRANCOIS JJ: [Dramatic semeiological aspect of various motor stereotypes in children] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):726-34, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [Study of the psychomotor development of children born after prolonged pregnancies] J Med Lyon 43:607-16, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ARNTZEN G, HERRMANN M: [The relations of learning ability and spontaneous motility of aged rats under the treatment with sodium pentamethylene hydroxybutyrate] Psychopharmacologia 2:408-15, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAASE HJ: Extrapyramidal modification of fine movements: a "conditio sine qua non" of the fundamental therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:425-49, Jun 61

IRWIN S: The actions of drugs on psychomoter activity. Rev Canad Biol 20:239-50, Jun 61

OHNESORGE FK, KHAN AL: [On the motility- and metabolism-increasing effect of phenmetrazine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:793-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

POSNER HS, HEARST E, TAYLOR WL, COSMIDES GJ: Model metabolites of chlorpromazine and promazine: relative activities in some pharmacological and behavioral tests. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:84-90, Jul 62

ROSSUM JM van, AMEROM WF van, DAAMEN JL, HURKMANS JA, MEGENS GJ, PETERS KA: Cumulative records of motor activity. (A new procedure and its use for the study of central stimulant drugs). Experientia 18:93-6, 15 Feb 62

SANDERS BE, SMITH EV, FLATAKER L, WINTER CA: Fractionation studies of human serum factors affecting motor activity in trained rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:448-61, 13 Jan 62

physiology

AMROM SD: [Investigation on parameters of purposeful motor reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:54-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ARUTIUNOVA AS, BLINKOV SM: [Latent period of motor reactions in hemianopsia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:432-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BOUISSET S, CRESSEVER D, SOULA C: [Comparison of piezodynamcgraphic, accelerometric and electromyographic recordings of an elementary movement] J Physiol (Par) 54:300-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERITOV IS: [Characteristics and origin of voluntary movements in higher vertebrate animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:193-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHKHAIDZE LV: The relation between muscular tension and the resulting movement of human limbs (based on locomotor acts). Biofizika [Eng] 6:402-8, 1961

CHKHAIDZE LV: [Coordination of human motor habits in high gravity fields as a method for the study of the control of voluntary movements] Biofizika 7:80-5, 1962 (Rus)

CRUZ I, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Golgi tendon organs and spinal coordination of the motor system in rabbits. Electromyographic studies] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:121-33, 1962 (Ger)

CERNY M: [Use of electromyography for the study of human dynamic motor stereotypes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:147-8, 1962 (Cz)

CHKHAIDZE LV: [Role of dynamic components in the central regulation of coordinating structures of locomotor activities in man] Biofizika 7:460-7, 1962 (Rus)

DENNY-BROWN D: The midbrain and motor integration. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:527-38, Jul 62

HALLEN O: [Organizational structure and functional mechanism of the central motor region] Med Welt 50:2647-51, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [The proprioceptive motor and interoceptive interomotor control circuit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:138-9, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J: [The proprioceptive analyzer as the integrator of the motor activity. I. The structure and function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:109-24, 1962 (Cz)

HUGHES JR, MAZUROWSKI JA: Studies on the supracallosal mesial cortex of unanesthetized, conscious mammals. II. Monkey. A. Movements elicited by electrical stimulation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:477-85, Aug 62

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I: [Interaction of symmetrical motor functions. (Further studies)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:161-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

IL'IN EP: [Effect of the rate of movements on their exactness] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1178-81, Sep 61 (Rus)

IUGANOV EM, ISAKOV PK, KAS'IAN II, AFANAS'EV DV, PAVLOV GI: [Motor activity in intact animals in conditions of artificial gravity] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:455-60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IVANOVA MP: [On the relationship between the prolonged depression of basic electrical brain waves and the latent period of motor reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:437-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IMBRIANO AE: [Regulation of the complex neuroreflexive mechanism of locomotion. XII.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1292-6, 31 May 62 (Sp)

JAKOUBEK B: Changes of the ascorbic acid content in adrenal glands and of locomotor activity during the preparatory reaction. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:534-42, 1961

KRAUTHAMER G, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Inhibition of induced cortical and subcortical activities by stimulation of the basal nuclei and of the limitrophic regions of the internal capsule] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1443-50, 1961 (Fr)

KONORSKI J: Changing concepts concerning physiological mechanisms of animal motor behaviour. Brain 85:277-94, Jun 62

KORIAKIN MF: [On the nature of postural and local components of the conditioned leg lifting reflex in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:6-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

LANDSMEER JM: Power grip and precision handling. Ann Rheum Dis 21:164-70, Jun 62

LABRAM C: [Notes of neurological semeiology. XX. 2. Motoricity. b)Function of muscles classified by movement] Concours Med 84:4541-2, 18-25 Aug 62 (Fr)

MAMO H: [Current concepts of voluntary movement and its central control] Presse Med 70:267-70, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

MYERS RE, SPERRY RW, McCURDY NM: Neural mechanisms in visual guidance of limb movement. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:195-202, Sep 62

MALAKHOVSKAYA DB: Development of motor activity in rabbits in the early postnatal period. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):60-4, 1961

NIVER BO: Carphenazine and the extrapyramidal regulation of kinesthetic function. Dis Nerv Syst 23:340-8, Jun 62

PRICK JJ, SONNEN AE: [Motility and psychomotoricity in the light of the structural and functional organization of the nervous system] Ned T Psychol 16:241-65, 1961 (Dut)

PERSON RS, KALASHNIKOVA ES: [On the effect of functional conditions of the neuro-motor apparatus on the latent stage of motor reactions in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:830-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PANKOVA LN: [Functional changes in the peripheral motor apparatus in pain syndrome in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:58-63, Feb 62 (Rus)

POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Neuroanatomical study of obese and non-obese hypothalamic monkeys in relation to food intake, locomotor activity, and temperature regulation. Canad J Biochem 40:1185-93, Sep 62

RASHEVSKY N: A note on energy expenditure in walking on level ground and uphill. Bull Math Biophys 24:217-27, Jun 62

STOMA MF: [On the problem of the adaptation of the motor analyzer to prolonged muscle loads] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:79-87, 1961 (Rus)

SEDLAK J: [Relation of central movements to work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:190-2, 1962 (Cz)

SHEFFIELD FJ: Electromyographic study of the abdominal muscles in walking and other movements. Amer J Phys Med 41:142-7, Aug 62

TAPPEN NC, WICKSTROM J: A method for analyzing muscle function in locomotion. Surg Forum 12:440-2, 1961

UNTERBIRKER J: [Motor development in hearing disorders] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:950-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

VORONIN LG: On the physiological mechanisms of routine movements. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:401-10, 1961

WOLF K: [Evolution of conditioned motor reflexes during the reinforcement of multiple movements with food] Acta Physiol Pol 12:649-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

WALKER SM, BAGGISH MS, KATZ DB, NOSS CG, ROBERT BC, TRUONG XT: A second motor area in the cerebral cortex of the dog. J Neurophysiol 25:607-20, Sep 62

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see also ATHETOSIS
see also CHOREA
see also TREMOR

BARBEAU A, SOURKES TL: Some biochemical aspects of extrapyramidal diseases. Rev Canad Biol 20:197-203, Jun 61

BORGNA E, POLONI AE: [Dystonic torticollis: clinical and electromyographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:601-21, 1960 (It)

DRATH A, MEDYNSKA L: [Dupre's motor weakness] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:553-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KLEE A: Akinetic mutism: review of the literature and report of a case. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:536-53, Dec 61

LUXENBERG K, ARONSON NI: Pain and motor disorders. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:373-87, 1961

LANCE JW: Recent neurological experiences abroad. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:10-5, Apr 62

MASSE P: [A numerical method of evaluation of overall function in patients with motor infirmities] Rev Chir Orthop 47:531-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

USUNOFF G, CRICHEL E, BOJINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATZEV E: [Some electroencephalographic aspects of subacute progressive hyperkinetic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:285-300, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

FEIZULLAEV AV, IMANOVA SS: [Reflex torsion spasm in a patient with brucellosis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

FRONTINI SA, PITTO R, REBOIRAS JJ, GRINSZPAN I: [Mirror movements] Prensa Med Argent 48:3068-9, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699-707, Nov 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ B, MEDOC J, VAZQUEZ DE NEGROTTO O, OEHNINGER C, GARCIA-MULLIN R: [On a case of hemiballism. Anatomo-clinical study] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:137-50, 1961 (Sp)

SCHWARZ GA: A note on an unusual facio-ocular synkinesis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:358-65, May 62

diagnosis

ARRIAGADA C, VILLAVICENCIO C: [Some contributions of electromyography to neurology and neurosurgery] Neurocirugia 19:121-30, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

CHAIN F, LHERMITTE F, SCHERRER J: [Exploration of motor activity in the normal man and in the cerebellar syndrome. Behavior of agonist and antagonist muscles in position maintenance and postural adaptation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:330-43, Oct 61 (Fr)

CLAVERIE P, BARDIER A, CAHUZAC M, NICHIL J, OUSSET A: [Early detection of cerebral motor handicapped persons] Toulouse Med 63:471-80, May 62 (Fr)

ISCH F, ISCH-TREUSSARD C: [The contribution of electromyography to the analysis of extrapyramidal movement disorders] Rev Canad Biol 20:169-85, Jun 61 (Fr)

PODIVINSKY F: [Electrophysiological determination of muscle tonus in central motor disorders] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:221-6, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

UZUNOV G, CRICHEL E, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, ATSEV E: [Studies on the electroencephalographic picture in hyperkinetic progressive subacute encephalitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:201-22, 1962 (Bul)

etiology

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Considerations on an interesting neurological syndrome found in a case of kyphoscoliosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:645-53, 1960 (It)

BRANDRUP E: Tetrabenacine treatment in persisting dyskinesia caused by psychopharmaca. Amer J Psychiat 118:551-2, Dec 61

CHOROBSKI J: Involuntary movements in patients with intracranial tumors. Their occurrence and possible pathogenesis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:27-42, Jan 62

DIERSSEN G, BERGMANN LL, GIOINO G, COOPER IS: Hemiballism following surgery for Parkinson's disease. A clinicoanatomical study of a case. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:627-37, Dec 61

DIERSSEN G, GIOINO G: [Anatomic correlation of hemiballism (on 116 cases published in the literature)] Rev Clin Esp 82:283-305, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

DIERSSEN G: [On a case of hemiballism produced by a glioma of the optic thalamus] Rev Clin Esp 84:339-42, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

DINABURG GD: [On the dynamics of the pathogenesis of cerebral movement disorders and restoration of disorders of function in meningoencephalitis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:397-404, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

DRUCKMAN R, SEELINGER D, THULIN B: Chronic involuntary movements induced by phenothiazines. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:69-76, Jul 62

FELLER J, SZYRYNSKI V: Motor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Med Serv J Canada 18:435-40, Jun 62

KAMEYAMA M: [Studies on motor disturbances due to cerebrovascular disorders. Clinico-pathological studies on lesions in the posterior limb of the internal capsule] Acta Geront Jap 34:47-52, Dec 61 (Jap)

KEKHAIOV A: [Stato-kinetic changes in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:409-19, 1962 (Bul)

MACCHI G, FOSCHI F, BRIZZI R: [On a subacute encephalopathy of the presenile age with dyskinesia and mental disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:989-1002, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Prognosis in movement disorders following brain stroke] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:625-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal ganglia disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:62-6, 14 Jul 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ: Locomotion and the basal ganglia. Brain 85:261-76, Jun 62

RAINE AC, THOMAS SF: Severe brain syndrome following phenelzine overdosage. Amer J Psychiat 119:372-3, Oct 62

SIMON J: [Incoordination and other unusual disorders of motor function in poliomyelitis. A polemic article on the term "incoordination" by Kenny] Cesk Neurol 24:79-87, Mar 61 (Cz)

SARAUX H, ESTEVE P, GRAVELEAU D, GOUPIL H: [Balint's syndrome and oculomotor apraxia] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:456-72, May 62 (Fr)

WINDLE WF, ROBERT DE RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO MI, RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO M, HIBBARD E: [Role of asphyxia during birth in the origin of disorders in young monkeys] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:142-52, Aug 61 (Fr)

experimental

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Rev Canad Biol 20:107-36, Jan 61

CARPENTER MB: Brain stem and infratentorial neuraxis in experimental dyskinesia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:504-24, Nov 61

ERNST AM: Phenomena of the hypokinetic rigid type caused by o-methylation of dopamine in the para-position. Nature (Lond) 193:178-9, 13 Jan 62

JONGE MC de, FUNCKE AB: Sinistrotorsion in guinea pigs as a method of screening central anticholinergic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:375-82, 1 Jun 62

KRUSCHINSKI LW, MOLODKINA LN: [A new experimental model of a chronic disease of the nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:489-95, 1960 (Ger)

MOORE AU, AMSTEY MS: Tonic immobility: differences in susceptibility of experimental and normal sheep and goats. Science 135:729-30, 2 Mar 62

SHIMIZU T: [Ammonia content in brain and the motor depression in mice] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:941-51, Sep 61 (Jap)

SKULTETY FM: Circus movements in cats following midbrain stimulation through chronically implanted electrodes. J Neurophysiol 25:152-64, Mar 62

SHANZER S, WAGMAN IH: Effects of pontine lesions on induced motor and seizure activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:230-2, 1960

TRIOLO AJ, ROSENTHAL P, BAKER WW: An analysis of tremorine-induced involuntary movements. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:100-5, 1 Nov 61

WHITTIER JR, ORR A: Hyperkinesia and other physiologic effects of caudate deficit in the adult albino rat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:529-39, Aug 62

genetics

CHAI CK, CHIANG MS: The inheritance of careener, unbalanced locomotion in mice. Genetics (Austin) 47:435-41, Apr 62

immunology

O'GRADY F, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Variability of the intrathecal response to antigens. J Path Bact 83:276-84, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

BERGES J: [Methods of retraining and relaxation in children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:1-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BELEY A, LEFRANCOIS JJ: [Dramatic semeiological aspect of various motor stereotypes in children] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):726-34, Apr 62 (Fr)

FIORENTINI GALLINI R: [The use of a new muscle relaxant in the treatment of dyskinetic children] Minerva Med 53:2180-3, 14 Jul 62 (It)

GRATTON L, HOUDE L, LAFONTAINE R, FOURNIER G: ["Hypermotor syndromes and trifluoroperazine"] Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:257-60, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRATTON L, HOUDE L, LAFONTAINE R, FOURNIER G: [Hypermotor syndromes in the child and their reactions to trifluoperazine] Un Med Canada 91:23-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

HERPOL J: [Walking difficulties in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:731-6, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

JAROS M: [Dispensary services in the most important diseases of the motor system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:1112-8, 1961 (Cz)

KNOBEL M: Psychopharmacology for the hyperkinetic child. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:198-202, Mar 62

LEOWNA S: [Some disorders of grasping and hand movement in small children] Pediat Pol 37:23-38, Jan 62 (Pol)

MANCIAUX M: [The rehabilitation of children with motor infirmities in Sweden and Denmark] Courrier 11:641-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLICHAP JG, MILLER RH, BACKUS RE: Intracranial tumors in childhood. Manifestation as chorea and other involuntary movements. JAMA 179:589-93, 24 Feb 62

POIRIER F, MIRIBEL J, FOURNET A, GARDE A: [A case of epilepsy with hemiparesis and abnormal movements. Etiologic, semiologic and developmental peculiarities] J Med L yon 42:1357-66, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

PEDRAZA E: [General considerations on motor disturbances in infantile cerebral paralysis and on the kinetic technics of its correction] Neurocirugia 19:85-90, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PRECHTL HF, STEMMER J: The choreiform syndrome in children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:119-27, Apr 62

KNOBEL M: [Dynamic considerations in psychopharmacology of hyperkinetic children] Prensa Med Argent 48:1917-21, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I: [Anatomical and clinical studies on hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:39-61, 1960 (Bul)

metabolism

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, CHANKOV I: [Electrophoretic studies on protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:63-75, 1960 (Bul)

pathology

CORDIER J, MOYA G, GUAZZI GC: [Masked hemiballism and hemiballism without destruction of Luys body] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:334-51, 1961 (Fr)

GORDIENKO AN: [On the problem of movement and vasomotor disorders in the paralytic form of poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:982-7, 1962 (Rus)

LANARI A, PILAR GR: [Sensitivity and reactivity of striate muscles to acetylcholine in diseases of the motor system including botulism] Medicina (B Air) 21:135-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SHIRAKI H: [Involuntary movements from the neuropathologic viewpoint] Brain Nerve 14:43-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

SOBUE I: [Involuntary movements from the physiological viewpoint] Brain Nerve 14:39-42, Jan 62 (Jap)

psychology

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)] Z Psychosom Med 8:1-11 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

ROTES-QUEROL J, CASALS PUNTI S, BERNAT CRESPI P: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of possible mental origin. (III.). Nocturnal acroparesthesia. Nocturnal paresthesia agitans of the lower extremities. Coccygodynia. Pains difficult to classify] Rev Rhum 29:111-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in various motor disorders (Tic, torticollis, writer's cramp, general psychomotor unrest, gait disorders). II] Z Psychosom Med 8:77-94 concl, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: selection of canes. Postgrad Med 31:595-61, Jun 62

SHELTON RE: The physical educator's responsibility in the rehabilitation of the atypical student. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:55-8, Mar-Apr 62

SCHENKER AW: A new approach in the treatment of intermittent claudication and other lower extremity disabilities. Milit Med 127:706-18, Sep 62

surgery

ALBE-FESSARD D, ARFEL G, GUIOT G, HARDY J, VOURC'H G, HERTZOG E, ALEONARD P: [Identification and precise delimitation of certain subcortical structures in man by electrophysiology. Its importance in stereotaxic surgery of dyskinesia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2412-4, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTRAND C, MARTINEZ N: Basal ganglia versus corticospinal tract lesions; their relative importance in the relief of tremor and rigidity. Rev Canad Biol 20:365-75, Jun 61

BAKER EF: Gilles de la Tourette syndrome treated by bimedial frontal leucotomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:746-7,

COOPER IS: Cryogenic surgery of the basal ganglia. JAMA 181:600-4, 18 Aug 62

GUIOT G: [Information furnished by electrical stimulation during stereotaxic surgery of movement disorders] Rev Canad Biol 20:359-63, Jun 61 (Fr)

GUIOT G, HARDY J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Precise delimitation of the subcortical structures and identification of thalamic nuclei in man by stereotactic electrophysiology] Neurochirurgia 5:1-18, Apr 62 (Fr)

GALLE RR: [Effect of exclusion of the globus pallidus on vestibular function in man] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:23-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LAINE E, GALIBERT P: [Possibilities of neurosurgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and various dyskinesias] Lille Med 6(Special):925-39, 1961 (Fr)

MEYERS R: Current neurosurgical researches and treatment referable to the hyperkinetic disorders. New York J Med 62:2150-67, 1 Jul 62

RIKLAN M, LEVITA E, ZAHN T: A preliminary psychological comparison of chemothalamectomy and cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:33-6, Spring 1962

TAKEBAYASHI H, KOMAI N: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy for involuntary movements and other neurological diseases] Brain Nerve 14:57-62, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOTH S, ZOLTAN L, DOMOTOR L: [Treatment of movement disorders by pedunculotomy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:104-9, Apr 62 (Hun)

VALLADARES H, MATUS A: [Encephalic operations in hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:585-6, Oct.-Dec 60 (Sp)

therapy

BIANCONI B, ZAMPORLINI M: [Oferol (combination of chlorzoxazone and pyramidone) in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:889-95, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BOBATH K, BOBATH B: [Treatment of movement disorders of pyramidal and extrapyramidal origin by means of reflex inhibition and facilitation of movements] Medicina (Madr) 30:233-53, May 62 (Sp)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, ESCOUROLLE R, SCHULLER E: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Neurology] Gaz Med France (Special):365-81, 1956-61 (Fr)

DOLMIERSKI R, FALICKI Z: [Attempted use of the preparation UK 738 in cases of post-medication parkinsonism (preliminary communication)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:409-10, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

DYRSSEN K, REIS G von: [Treatment of muscular hypertonia and hyperkinesia with prothipendyl (Azacon)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3364-71, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

MEDVEDEV BA: [Oksazil—a preparation for the treatment of myasthenia and other movement disorders] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:54-6, May 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV P, RUSINOV K, ATANASOVA-SHOPOVA S: [Pharmacological studies on drugs used in therapy of hyperkinesis of the extrapyramidal origin. I. Studies on a preparation made of Belladonna root and Hyoscyamus leaves] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:251-69, 1962 (Bul)

REBUCCI GG: [Effect of a new phenothiazine derivative—fluophenazine—on extrapyramidal manifestations of a hyperkinetic type] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:269-82, 1962 (It)

SYNKOVA J, RODOVA A: [Electroencephalographic findings during prochlorperazine therapy with special reference to excitomotor crises] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:208-9, May 61 (Cz)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAYMONDEAUD C: [Chlorproethazine. Its importance in neurology] Presse Med 69:2187-9, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHUBERT DA: Myokinesthetic inequalities, their relationship to foot lesions and their rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:603-8, Aug 62

MOXA

LU CC: Chinese acupuncture and moxibustion. Indian Med J 56:54, Mar 62

MUKHAMEDIIAROV GZ: [Chen-chiu therapy of some skin diseases] Kazan Med Zh 1:54-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PEPELIAEV VG: [Treatment with acupuncture and moxa] Zdraveokhr Beloruss 8:83-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MUCASES

see also HYALURONIDASE
see also LYSOZYME

blood

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [New techniques of determination of serum antistreptohyaluronidase and antistreptokinases. Values in rheumatic subjects] Reumatismo 14:129-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [New methods of determination of serum antistreptokinases and antistreptohyaluronidases. Values in normal subjects] Reumatismo 14:126-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

JEUNIAUX C: Chitinase; an addition to the list of hydrolases in the digestive tract of vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:135-6, 14 Oct 61

pharmacology

YOKOYAMA M, TRAMS EG: Effect of enzymes on blood group antigens. Nature (Lond) 194:1048-9, 16 Jun 62

therapy

AROUETE J: [Clinical trial of a heparin-mucopolysaccharose combination] Clinique (Paris) 57:357-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A: [The use in proctologic practice of an ointment combining mucopolysaccharidases and heparin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1726-7, 20 May 62 (Fr)

GUERIN J: [Thiomucase in infantile surgery, in orthopedics and in traumatology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:89-99, Jan 62 (Fr)

INGELRANS P, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Value of the use of Thiomucase (84-04-C) in infantile surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Lille Chir 16:200-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMBUSIER PG: [A new therapeutic agent for the premenstrual syndrome. Pathogenic reflections] Sem Hop Paris 37:2994-7, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MANS J, CORNIL, AJZEMBERG: [On the value of the systematic combination of thiomucase with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):50–68, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARIE C: [Value of a mucopolysaccharase (84-04 C) in current psychiatric practice] Gaz Med France 69:1971–2, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTINOT M, COMBEMALE B, VAYRON DE LA MOUREYRE P: [84 04 C aerosols in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis] Lille Chir 17:139–42, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

STEWART WM, PASQUIS P: [Treatment of scleroderma hypodermitis of the lower extremities by a diffusion factor (thiomucase)] Sem Hop Paris 38:635–6, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

THERREE RA, PINEAU-VALENCIENNE T, DARY M: [Treatment of edema with thiomucase] J Radiol Electr 43:241–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WIEL R: [Trial treatment of irreducible hemorrhoidal prolapse with 84-04 C by the parenteral route] Sem Ther 37:843–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

MUCIN

see also GASTRIC MUCIN
see also MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES
see also MUCOPROTEINS

BIERRING F: Electron microscopic observations on the mucus production in human and rat intestinal goblet cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:241–52, 1962

GREENWALD GS: The role of the mucin layer in development of the rabbit blastocyst. Anat Rec 142:407–15, Mar 62

KIM R, WINKELMANN RK: Follicular mucinosis (alopecia mucinosa). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:490–8, Apr 62

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107–12, 21 Jul 62

PUTT FA, HUKILL PB: Alcian green, A routine stain for mucins. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:169–70, Aug 62

PAPADIA S: Mucinous patterns in epidermoid carcinomas of the uterine cervix. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:337–48, 1962

UNDERWOOD LJ, GREEN WS: Papular mucinosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:660–1, May 62

VEEGER JH, RUITER M: [Mucinosis follicularis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1389–92, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27–34, 1962

chemistry

ANDERSON W: The effect of a sulphated polysaccharide upon the diffusion of pepsin through mucin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):122–5, Dec 61

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. III. The rabbit intracutaneous challenge with Salmonella typhi in mucin. Canad J Microbiol 8:35–41, Feb 62

GOLDSTEIN DJ: Correlation of size of dye particle and density of substrate, with special reference to mucin staining. Stain Techn 37:79–93, Mar 62

JANECKE H, KEHR W: [On the mucin of the chamomile flowers. 4. Quantitative determination of the constituents] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:182–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

KENT SP: A study of mucins in tissue sections using the fluorescent antibody technique. I. The preparation and specificity of bovine submaxillary gland mucin antibody. J Histochem Cytochem 9:491–7, Sep 61

QUINTARELLI G, TSUIKI S, HASHIMOTO Y, PIGMAN W: Studies of sialic acid-containing mucins in bovine submaxillary and rat sublingual glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:176–83, Mar 61

QUINTARELLI G: Histochemistry of sialo-mucins in connective tissues. Histochemie 2:356–8, 1961

RAUST G: A review of the literature on salivary mucins. J Western Soc Periodont 10:48–52, Jun 62

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER CE: A sexual dimorphism of hamster submaxillary mucin. Anat Rec 142:495–503, Apr 62

WARREN L, SPICER SS: Biochemical and histochemical identification of sialic acid containing mucins of rodent vagina and salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:400–8, Jul 61

WELLS GC: Mucins in the skin and their histochemistry. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:35–9, 1962

metabolism

MIDANA A, ZINA G: [Considerations on mucinous thesaurismosis, (propos of a case of scleromyxedema)] Minerva Derm 37:171–7, May 62 (It)

SALM R: Mucin production of normal and abnormal endometrium. Arch Path (Chic) 73:30–9, Jan 62

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina; phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395–406, Mar 62

pharmacology

PRECECHTEL F: [Effect of salivary mucin on the virulence of staphylococcus] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:153–9, 1962 (Cz)

Mucinases see MUCASES

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

see also CHONDROITIN
see also HEPARIN
see also HYALURONIC ACID

BAIRATI A, CLERICI E, ESPOSITO G: [Pure collagen protein, mucopolysaccharides and silica in fibrillogenesis "in vitro"] Med Lavoro 52:338–58, May 61 (It)

HAMBRICK GW Jr, SCHEIE HG: Studies of the skin in Hurler's syndrome: mucopolysaccharidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:455–71, Apr 62

KARDOS K, BERENCSI G, KROMPECHER S: Neutral mucopolysaccharides and their role in the patho-mechanism of silicosis and siliconuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:129–36, 1961

PUTT FA, HUKILL PB: Alcian green, A routine stain for mucins. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:169–70, Aug 62

SAMS WM Jr, SMITH JG Jr: The histochemistry of chronically sun-damaged skin. An investigation of mucopolysaccharides and basophilia in actinically damaged skin using alcian blue, Mowry's, and Hicks-Matthaei stains, methylation, and saponification. J Invest Derm 37:447–53, Nov 61

WATKINS WM: Changes in the specificity of blood-group mucopolysaccharides induced by enzymes from Trichomonas foetus. Immunology 5:245–66, Mar 62

blood

BERTOLINI AM, CANTALAMESSA L, SANTAMBROGIO S: [Human serum modifications of acid mucopolysaccharides and seromucoids in relation to age and sex] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:38–43, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BOWMAN JE, MITWOCH U, SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Persistence of mucopolysaccharide inclusions in cultures of lymphocytes from patients with gargoylism. Nature (London) 195:612–3, 11 Aug 62

GREISER AE: [On the diagnostic role of glucide curves] Sovet Med 25:62–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MITTWOCH U: Inclusions of mucopolysaccharide in the lymphocytes of patients with gargoylism. Nature (Lond) 191:1315–6, 23 Sep 61

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the total polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes and platelets of normal and leukemic subjects] Haematologica 46:941–50, 1961 (It)

QUINTILIANI L: [Hydrosoluble group-specific substances. (Isolation and chemical properties)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:85–102, 1961 (It)

SOUCEK V, LEDVINA M: [Determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood serum] Biokhimiia 27:403–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANTONOPOULOS CA, BORELIUS E, GARDELL S, HAMNSTROM B, SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium compounds. IV. Elution in salt solutions of mucopolysaccharide-quaternary ammonium complexes adsorbed on a support. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:213–26, 9 Dec 61

ANDERSON AJ: Some studies on the relationship between sialic acid and the mucopolysaccharide-protein complexes in human cartilage. Biochem J 82:372–81, Feb 62

BANFO G, ADDIS F: [Bio-histo-chemical data on the behavior of the acid mucopolysaccharides of the connecting cartilage in animals treated with parathormone] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:438–58, Oct 60 (It)

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [The mucopolysaccharides in peripheral nerve axons. I. Changes in the mucopolysaccharide level in wallerian degeneration] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:696–704, 1960 (It)

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: A comparison between different mucopolysaccharide stanins as applied to chick epiphyseal cartilage. J Histochem Cytochem 9:73–8, Jan 61

BERRA B, RONCHI S, FERRI G: [Chromatographic study on Ecteola of the keratosulfate extracted from bovine corneas and fractionated with ethanol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1161–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BALINEZ G, GASIC G, LOEBEL F, BAYDAK T: Examination of the Golgi zone using Hale's procedure. Nature (Lond) 193:704–5, 17 Feb 62

BERENCSI G: [Histochemical studies in chronic abscessing pneumonitis] Acta Biol Med German 7:577–9, 1961 (Ger)

BERENSON GS, DALFERES ER Jr: Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by glass-paper chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:34–40, 26 Mar 62

BUDDECKE E, DRZENIEK R: [Stability constants of the calcium complexes of acid mucopolysaccharides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:49–64, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BUDDECKE E, CAIN H: [Biochemical studies on arterial transplants] Klin Wschr 40:844–51, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

CARP N, DIMITRIU D, DRAGOTESCU C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IV. Morphological and histochemical aspects of early reactivity of the remaining kidney after experimental nephrectomy] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:571–9, 1961 (Rum)

CAIN H, PFOB H: [On mucopolysaccharides in the normal aorta and in aortic transplants in the dog] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:240–61, 1962 (Ger)

CARTER RE, JACKSON WL: The intercellular substances of bone marrow. II. Variations in granulocytic and in erythrocytic hyperplasia. Blood 20:322–9, Sep 62

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Determination of the enzymatic activity of lysozyme] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:141–7, 1962 (Fr)

CLAUSEN J, ROSENKAST P: Isolation of acid mucopolysaccharides of human brain. J Neurochem 9:393–8, Jul-Aug 62

DOBRILLA G: [Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in the senile aortic wall] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:107–20, Jun 61 (It)

DZIERZYNSKI M, MAJEWSKI C: [Histological and histochemical studies on the skin of patients with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Z Rheumaforsch 21:269–74, Aug 62 (Ger)

FOSTER TS, PEARCE RH: Zone electrophoresis of acid mucopolysaccharides. Canad J Biochem 39:1771–82, Nov 61

FURUHASHI T: Polysulfated mucopolysaccharides of elasmobranch cartilage. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:546–7, Dec 61

FRANCESCONI F, RESTI M: [Histological and histochemical research on the lumbar sympathetic ganglia of normal subjects and patients with arterial diseases, with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides] Riv Pat Clin 16:959–76, Dec 61 (It)

HEATH ID: Staining of sulphated mucopolysaccharides. Nature (Lond) 191:1370–1, 30 Sep 61

HAUST MD, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies in Hurler's disease: a new method for localization of acid mucopolysaccharide, and an analysis of lead acetate "fixation". J Histochem Cytochem 9:79–86, Jan 61

KRYGIER A, KASPRZYK K: The influence of hydrogen-ion concentrations and some other ions on metachromasia in staining mucopolysaccharides with toluidine blue. Acta Med Pol 2:123–45, 1961

KADKOL SB, DESIKACHAR HS, SRINIVASAN M: The mucilaginous principles in black gram (Phaseolus mungo) Dhal. J Sci Industr Res [Bilo] 20C:252–3, Aug 61

LOEWI G: The acid mucopolysaccharides of human skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:435–40, 30 Sep 61

LEE DL: Studies on the origin of the sticky coat on the eggs of the nematode Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900). Parasitology 51:379–84, Nov 61

LUPU NG, VELICAN K: [Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides and proteins of the connective tissue after experimental inhalations of tobacco smoke] Arkh Pat 24(2):19–27, 1962 (Rus)

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

LOEWI G, CONSDEN R: Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human uterus. Nature (Lond) 195:148–50, 14 Jul 62

LEACH RM Jr, MUENSTER AM: Studies on the role of manganese in bone formation. I. Effect upon the mucopolysaccharide content of chick bone. J Nutr 78:51–6, Sep 62

LORENTZ K, SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Comparative histological studies in diseases of the bone] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/402–7, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

MORGAN WT, PUSZTAI A: Studies in immunochemistry. 21. The products of the degradation of blood-group-specific substances by ficin and papain. Biochem J 81:648–58, Dec 61

MATHEWS MB, INOUYE M: The determination of chondroitin sulfate C-type polysaccharides in mixtures with other acid mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:509–13, 11 Nov 61

MATHEWS MB, DUH J, PERSON P: Acid mucopolysaccharides of invertebrate cartilage. Nature (Lond) 193:378–9, 27 Jan 62

MILHAUD G, CHAGAS C, JACOB J, ESQUIBEL MA: [Study of the fixation of curares with a quaternary ammonium function on the acid mucopolysaccharide extracted from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and comparison with their inhibiting action of the discharge reflex] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:19–26, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Histochemical studies on tissue cultures in sarcoidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:407–11, 1962

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, MARIN A: [Changes induced by desoxypyridoxine in the mucopolysaccharide component of the aortic wall. (Experimental research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:xiv–xx, Sep 60 (It)

PUSZTAI A, MORGAN WT: Studies in immunochemistry. 20. The action of papain and ficin on blood-group-specific substances. Biochem J 81:639–47, Dec 61

PFEIFFER HH: [Polarization optical and histochemical experiments on hyaluronic acid films] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:360–2, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

REID L, McCARTHY C, DUVENCI J, GIBBONS RA: Intracellular mucus in the human bronchial tree. Nature (London) 195:715–6, 18 Aug 62

SPICER SS: The use of various cationic reagents in histochemical differentiation of mucopolysaccharides. Amer J Clin Path 36:393–407, Nov 61

SPICER SS, JARRELS MH: Histochemical reaction of an aromatic diamine with acid groups and periodate J Histochem Cytochem 9:368–79, Jul 61

SCHAUER A, EDER M: [Development of mucopolysaccharides and formation of histochemically demonstrable enzyme during mast cell maturation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:72–83, 1962 (Ger)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

SENGEL P, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J, GUILLAM C: [The mucopolysaccharide sulfates during the morphogenesis of the feather germs of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:274–88, Apr 62 (Fr)

SACCHI S, RABBIOSI G: [Toward an easier and rational histochemical investigation of cutaneous mucopolysaccharides] G Ital Derm 103:132–42, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: Observations on the metachromasia of human hair follicles. J Anat 96:317–20, Jul 62

TAKAKU I: [The present state of studies on mucopolysaccharides in the ocular tissue. 2.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1205–18, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI J: Staining sulfated mucopolysaccharides in sections by means of acriflavine. Stain Techn 37:105–7, Mar 62

VELICAN C: [Importance of the study of mucopolysaccharides in oncology] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:317–24, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN D, RUNCAN V, CONSTANTINOVICI A: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. V. Studies of chronic forms of epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:561–9, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519–25, 1961 (Rum)

VINOGRADOV VV, DONSKIKH NV, SUBBOTIN MIa, CHEREMNYKH LP: [Comparative evaluation of the methods of histochemical detection of mucopolysaccharides in the tissues of provisory organs of man and mammals] Arkh Anat 42:103–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VELICAN C: [Biology of the sclerosis process. VII. Method for the comparative study of the fibrillar fuchisnophillic, argentophillic, Pas-positive components and fundamental substance] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:275–8, 1962 (Rum)

WHITE JE, LEBLEU MH: Effect of insulin on structural sugars in adipose tissue. Endocrinology 71:227–32, Aug 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of mucopolysaccharides. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:591–3, 30 Sep 61

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. I. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-D-galactose and O-α-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranosyl-(1-3)-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:1–11, Jan 62

YOSIZAWA Z, INO K, FUJIWARA Y: Preparation of a sulfated mucopolysaccharide. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:162–6, Feb 62

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. II. Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)-D-galactose and O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-3)-[O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1-6)]-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:145–54, Feb 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:233–41, Apr 62

metabolism

AGOSTINI C, COMOLLI R, PERIN A, GUIDOTTI G: The influence of thyroid on the incorporation of radiosulfate into sulfomucopolysaccharides of rat aorta. J Geront 17:15–23, Jan 62

ANTONINI FM, ZINI F: [Studies on "interreactions" in vitro between sulfurated mucopolysaccharides of the aorta and urine, fibrinogen and β-lipoproteins of the serum] G Geront 9:1171–86, Dec 61 (It)

ABUL-HAJ SK, MARTZ DG, DOUGLAS WF, GEPPERT LJ: Farber's disease. Report of a case with observations on its histogenesis and notes on the nature of the stored material. J Pediat 61:221–32, Aug 62

BUDDECKE E: [The mucopolysaccharides of the vascular walls] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1773–80, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERENCSI G: [Mucopolysaccharides in tuberculous tissue] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:441–6, 1961 (Ger)

BOLLET AJ, BEIERWALTES WH, KNOPF RF, MATOVINOVIC J, CLURE HR: Extraocular muscle, skeletal muscle, and thyroid gland mucopolysaccharide response to thyroid-stimulating hormone. J Lab Clin Med 58:884–91, Dec 61

BOLLET AJ: Inhibition of glucosamine-6-PO4 synthesis by salicylate and other anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. Arthritis Rheum 4:624–31, Dec 61

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemistry of inflammation. II. On the increase in the level of neutral and acid mucopolysaccharides in the Arthus and Shwartzman skin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:410–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRANE WA: Sites of mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the lesions of experimental hypertension in rats. J Path Bact 83:183–93, Jan 62

CRANE WA: Sulphate utilisation and mucopolysaccharide synthesis by the mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. J Path Bact 84:113–22, Jul 62

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On the histochemistry and morphogenesis of the "corpora amylacea" of the central nervous system (with reference to the problem of the paramyloid nature of the cerebral changes of senility)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:679–98, Feb 61 (It)

DEL BO M: [Histochemical observations on the enchondral osseous layer of the labyrinthine capsule] Arch Ital Otol 72:620–7, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

PORTI E: [The distribution of mucopolysaccharides in pulmonary tumors (with special reference to the so-called "mucoepidermoid tumors")] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:406–19, Sep 61 (It)

GUENTHER T, DULCE HJ, SCHUETTE E: [On the effect of the adrenal glands on the water-electrolyte and mucopolysaccharide content of the skin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:201–6, 1961 (Ger)

GERO S, GERGELY J, FARKAS K, DEVENYI T, KOCSAR L, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: [Studies on changes in the tissue and plasma mucopolysaccharides in animals fed cholesterol] Orv Hetil 103:1015–8, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

GRAVINA E, SALVATORE G, ROCHE J: [Thyroid activity 156:583–7, 1962 (Fr)

HARWOOD TR, PUTONG PB, BASERGA RL: Autoradiographic study of tissue reaction to subcutaneous tumor implants in mice. Arch Path (Chic) 72:697–9, Dec 61

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, WIRTH W, ALBRECHT HJ: [On the mesenchymal reaction in allergic and paralergic phenomena. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive sulfates in chondroitin sulfuric acid in the Arthus phenomenon and in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Z Ges Exp Med 135:384–96, 1962 (Ger)

HIMMEL A, SCHMIDT M: [Clinical biology of mucopolysaccharides] Pol Tyg Lek 17:610–4, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

HIMMEL A, SCHMIDT M: [Role of glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the appearance of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:646–8, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

IZUMI K: Mucopolysaccharides produced by a strain of Clostridium perfringens. J Bact 83:956–9, May 62

JAQUES R, KUETTNER K: [Selective dye displacement of biogenic polyelectrolytes as a model for liberation of biogenic amines] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:335–43, 1961 (Ger)

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N, DAVIES SI: Deposition of iron in acid mucopolysaccharide in renal tubules and vessels after administration of ethionine. Amer J Clin Path 37:168–75, Feb 62

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD: Mucopolysaccharides of the bone tissue under normal and pathological conditions. Clin Chim Acta 6:874–82, Nov 61

KENNEDY JS: Sulphur-35 in experimental amyloidosis. J Path Bact 83:165–81, Jan 62

KAPLAN D, MEYER K: The fate of injected mucopolysaccharides. J Clin Invest 41:743–9, Apr 62

KONETZKI W, HYLAND R, EISENSTEIN R: The sequential accumulation of calcium and acid mucopolysaccharides in nephrocalcinosis due to vitamin D. Lab Invest 11:488–92, Jun 62

LASZLO MB, KROMPECHER S: [Thyroid gland activity and mucopolysaccharides; their relation in morphological, histochemical and biochemical demonstration] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:87–96, 1962 (Ger)

MORETTI A: [Some recent contributions on the role of vitamin A in the intermediate metabolism of mucopolysaccharides] Minerva Diet 1:100–4, Sep 61 (It)

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, STEIN E, FIORINI H: A histochemical and radioautographic study of the participation of fibroblasts in the production of mucopolysaccharides in connective tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:278–91, May 61

MORETTI A, WOLF G: Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in colon homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:263–72, 28 Oct 61

MAROTEAUX P: [Study of mucopolysaccharides in chondrodystrophies] Med Infant (Par) 69:327–32, May 62 (Fr)

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97–112, 1962 (Ger)

RUGARLI C, CANTALAMESSA L, MOSNA S, VALLINO F: [Mucopolysaccharides of the aortic arch during aging] G Geront 10:189–99, Feb 62 (It)

SALMON MC: [The biosynthesis of mucopolysaccharides with immunological specificity in man] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:583–601, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SCHNABEL R: [Histochemical and biochemical studies in gargoylism (Pfaundler—Hurler syndrome)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:379–98, 1961 (Ger)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [Mucopolysaccharides and enchondral ossification in human embryos] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:559–67, 1961 (It)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [On the relations between mucopolysaccharides and ribonucleoproteins in the preosseous matrix of human embryos] Sperimentale 111:287–93, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

SCHILLER S, SLOVER GA, DORFMAN A: Effect of the thyroid gland on metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:27–33, 26 Mar 62

STEHBENS WE: The production of sulphated mucopolysaccharides by endothelium. J Path Bact 83:337–45, Apr 62

SALVINI L, GRANDONICO F, VIOLA S: [The use of S-35 in the study of the metabolism of connective tissue mucopolysaccharides] Minerva Nucl 6:188–92, Jun 62 (It)

TIGHE JR, MEACHIM G: Sulphate utilisation by mucinous and other connective-tissue tumours. J Path Bact 83:195–205, Jan 62

THONARD JC, SCHERP HW: Histochemical demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides in human gingival epithelial intercellular spaces. Arch Oral Biol 7:125–36, Mar–Apr 62

THORSOE H: Development of polycystic ovaries following thyroidectomy. Role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:161–74, Jun 62

ZELLWEGER H, PONSETI IV, PEDRINI V, STAMLER FW, NOORDEN GK von: Morquio-Ullrich's disease. Report of 2 cases. J Pediat 59:549–61, Oct 61

ZENKEVICH GD, KASAVINA BS: [The composition of acid mucopolysaccharides of the bone and bone callus during the process of regeneration] Biokhimiia 27:279–85, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DEGKWITZ R, LANG K: [Successful treatment of experimental benzpyrene sarcoma with mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester combined with dextran] Klin Wschr 40:542–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ENGELBERG H: Effect of sulfated mucopolysaccharides and of endogenous plasma heparin (s) on thromboplastin generation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:814–7, Apr 62

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, JAKAB L, SZEKELY J, VIRAG S: [Effect of mucopolysaccharides on the autolipolytic activity of the vascular wall] Orv Hetil 103:781–2, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

GERO S, GERGELY J, DEVENYI T, VIRAG S, SZEKELY J, JAKAB L: Inhibitory effect of some mucopolysaccharides on the lipolytic activity of the aorta of animals. Nature (Lond) 194:1181–2, 23 Jun 62

KROMPECHER S, LASZLO MB, OLAH EH: Effect of mucopolysaccharides and colloid on the function of the thyroid. Nature (Lond) 194:778–9, 26 May 62

KATO L, GOZSY B, LEHMANN HE, BAN TA: Attempt to classify psychotropic drugs, based on their affinity to mucopolysaccharides in vivo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:77–90, Apr–Jun 62

LINDNER J: [The cytostatic influence of connective tissue elements] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:207–13, 1961 (Ger)

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, SCARDIGLI G, ZINI F: [Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in vitro and in vivo of mucopolysaccharides of the aorta] G Geront 9:1143–54, Dec 61 (It)

MEYER K, KAPLAN D, STEIGLEDER GK: Effect of acid mucopolysaccharides on hair growth in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:59–63, Oct 61

TAUPITZ E: [On the effect of orally administered mucopolysaccharides on the experimentally produced formation of calculi in rats] Klin Wschr 39:1084–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

KOCH FW: [Mobilat in accident practice] Hippokrates 33:39–41, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

urine

AZERAD E, MORARD JC, GHATA J: [The acid mucopolysaccharides of the urine (Astrup's fraction) in the course of diabetes and its complications: determination, fractionation and significance] Path Biol (Par) 10:217–30, Feb 62 (Fr)

Acid mucopolysaccharides and gargoylism. Nutr Rev 20:168–9, Jun 62

BERGGARD I: Studies on proteins, glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in normal human urine. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:230–42, 1961

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, TAVAZZANI C: [Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:295–300, Apr 61 (It)

CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C, TAVAZZANI C: [Behavior of neutral glycoproteins (total protein hexoses) of the serum and acid mucopolysaccharides of the urine in dyslipidemic and normolipidemic subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:288–94, Apr 61 (It)

CAMPBELL TN, FRIED M: Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in the sex-linked form of the Hurler syndrome. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:529–33, Nov 61

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, BOYCE WH: Acid mucopolysaccharides in normal urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:316–21, May 62

PEDRINI V, LENNZI L, ZAMBOTTI V: Isolation and identification of keratosulphate in urine of patients affected by Morquio-Ullrich disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:847–9, Aug–Sep 62

SANFILIPPO SJ, GOOD RA: Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides (AMP) in the Hurler syndrome and Morquio's disease. J Pediat 61:296–7, Aug 62

TELLER WM, BURKE EC, ROSEVEAR JW, McKENZIE BF: Urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in normal children and patients with gargoylism. J Lab Clin Med 59:95–101, Jan 62

TELLER WM, ROSEVEAR JW, BURKE EC: Identification of heterozygous carriers of gargoylism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:276–8, Nov 61

TAVAZZANI C, CORTINOVIS A, SILENZI C: [Behavior of the total serum hexoses and of the urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dyslipidemic florid diabetic subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:632–8, Oct 61 (It)

TYLER WS, GREGORY PW, MEYER K: Sulfated mucopolysaccharides of urine from brachycephalic bovine dwarfs. Amer J Vet Res 23:1109–10, Sep 62

MUCOPROTEINS

FLOREY HW: The secretion and function of intestinal mucus. Gastroenterology 43:326-9, Sep 62

Haptoglobins. New Engl J Med 266:569-70, 15 Mar 62

KOBIELA J, GROCHOWSKI J, GURDA M: [Studies on the Hp group (haptoglobin) in patients] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1961-3, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

STEINBUCH M, BLATRIX C, REUGE C: [Study of human haptoglobin in the rabbit with and without the addition of hemoglobin] Bibl Haemat 13:391-6, 1962 (Fr)

SCHLESINGER D: The haptoglobin group system. Distribution and heredity in the Polish population,. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:809-46, 1961

WHITTEN CF: Studies on serum haptoglobin: a functional inquiry. New Engl J Med 266:529-34, 15 Mar 62

antagonists

PARK JT: Inhibition of synthesis of bacterial mucopeptide or protein by certain antibiotics and its possible significance for microbiology and medicine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:338-43

blood

ALY FW, BRINKER G, DEICHER H, HARTMANN F, NIX W: Inherited immunologically atypical haptoglobin. Nature (Lond) 194:1091-2, 16 Jun 62

ARA M, TIRRI G, GALLO M: [Observations on the behavior of Winzler's seromucoid in rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:99-106, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BISERNI S: [On variations of the serum mucoproteins in patients with malignant tumors] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:365-71, Jul 61 (It)

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B: [Haptoglobin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1119-26, 1961 (Pol)

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LATURAZE J, HAYEM-LEVY A: [Electrophoretic and immunological identification of chromatographic fractions of human serum. Application to the fractionation of perchlorosoluble seromucoids] Path Biol (Par) 9:1681-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLACKWELL RQ, LIN TY, SHIAO DD: Distribution of haptoglobins among Chinese in Taiwan. Nature (Lond) 193:284-5, 20 Jan 62

BERGSTRAND CG, CZAR B, TARUKOSKI PH: Serum haptoglobin in infancy. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:576-82, 1961

BETSUYAKU I: [Studies on serum haptoglobin. I. Quantitative determination by anisidine method in hepatic and splenic disorders] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:572-9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

BORISOVA TP, KORDUBAN TA: [Clinical evaluation of the mucoproteins in the blood in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:15-22, Mar 62 (Rus)

BERTOLINI AM, CANTALAMESSA L, SANTAMBROGIO S: [Human serum modifications of acid mucopolysaccharides and seromucoids in relation to age and sex] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:38-43, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BAYANI-SIOSON PS, LOUCH J, SUTTON HE, NEEL JV, HORNE SL, GERSHOWITZ H: Quantitative studies on the haptoglobin of apparently healthy adult male twins. Amer J Hum Genet 14:210-9, Jun 62

BERNHEIM J, STUERNER KH: [Haptoglobin studies on alcoholics with latent liver damage] Blut 8:294-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

BADIN J, MARTIN J: [Comparison of the cetavlon test and the haptoglobin index in chronic rheumatism] Presse Med 70:76-8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Comparison of bovine and human orosomucoids. Nature (London) 195:1003, 8 Sep 62

CZAJKA-KROPACZEK L: [Level of serum mucoproteins during the course of pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:857-64, Oct 61 (Pol)

CONNELL GE, DIXON GH, SMITHIES O: Subdivision of the three common haptoglobin types based on 'hidden' differences. Nature (Lond) 193:505-6, 3 Feb 62

CERRUTI P, BORRONE C, CORDONE G: [Immunoelectrophoretic technics for the demonstration of haptoglobin. Patterns in adult and umbilical cord blood] Minerva Pediat 14:264-8, 10 Mar 62 (It)

DICK EC, MOGABGAB WJ: A modified technique for periodate inactivation of serum mucoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 58:776-8, Nov 61

DAS BR: Studies on the isolation & characterization of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein. III. Effect of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein on the proteolytic activity of crystalline trypsin. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:311-3, Nov 61

DAS BR: Isolation and partial characterization of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:52-62, 26 Mar 62

DASLER W, STONER RE: Seromucoid-levels in osteolathyrism in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:390-1, 28 Apr 62

DE LISO A: [Determination of serum haptoglobin in idiopathic epileptics] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:283-91, 1962 (It)

DE LISO A: [Biochemical research on a group of primary degenerative diseases of the nervous and muscular system] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:293-300, 1962 (It)

DRILHON A: [Study on the perchloric acid-soluble seromucoids in the serum of various fish. Analysis of the determination method. Physiological significance] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:590-3, 1962 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G, LEBRE V: [Value of the Martin-Badin test with Cetavlon] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:751-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRIS TG, BUDD RE: An investigation of the serum proteins, hexose and mucoprotein in disease. Milit Med 127:111-42, Feb 62

FAULSTICK DA, LOWENSTEIN J, YIENGST MJ: Clearance kinetics of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex in the human. Blood 20:65-71, Jul 62

GIBLETT ER: Haptoglobin: a review. Vox Sang 6:513-24, Sep 61

GIRARD M, BEL A, GABRIELE R, MEGARD MC, MONNIER B: [Value of the determination of mucoproteins in digestive pathology] J Med Lyon 42:1887-909, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

GRAS J, CAPDEVILA J: [Blood mucoproteins. I. Technic of determination and normal values] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:73-9, Jun 61 (Sp)

GREEN P, BERGMAN B: "Mucinemia": report of a case of carcinomatosis with a unique serum protein. Canad Med Ass J 86:418-9, 3 Mar 62

GIBLETT ER: The serum haptoglobins and transferrins. Bibl Haemat 13:374-8, 1962

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VI. Seromucoids and α-l-seromucoids] Z Rheumaforsch 21:128-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

GIBLETT ER: Haptoglobins and transferrins in Pacific populations. Eugen Quart 9:45-8, Mar 62

GOLDSCHMIDT E, BAYANI-SIOSON P, SUTTON HE, FRIED K, SANDOR A, BLOCH N: Haptoglobin frequencies in Jewish communities. Ann Hum Genet 26:39-46, Jul 62

GIORDANO M, ARA M, DRAMMIS E: [Observations on the behavior of haptoglobin in rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:107-14, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GOEHLER W, BUNDSCHUH G: [2 new obviously genetic haptoglobin phenotypes in one family] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:765-7, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

GOA J: Quantitative determination of four seromucoid subfractions of human serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:387-91, 1962

HOMMA M: [The plasma mucoproteins and C-reactive protein in rheumatic fever] Jap J Clin Path 10:15-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOUSSAY AB, BLUMENKRANTZ N: Changes in mucoprotein in serum and aqueous humour during the sexual cycle of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:482-3, 5 May 62

INFANTE F: Effect of plasma seromucoid on flocculation tests. Clin Chim Acta 7:77-81, Jan 62

IVANYI J, RAGANOVA K, UJHELYIOVA M, IVANYI P: Haptoglobin level in pulmonary carcinoma. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:81-3, 1962

JAYLE MF, MARNAY A, ENNUYER A, RIDREMONT J: [The changes in serum mucoproteins and other serum protein fractions during Hodgkin's disease] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:174-96, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

KAUDER K, MAUER AM: Hemolysis as a contributing factor in the bilirubin rebound after exchange transfusion. J Pediat 60:163-71, Feb 62

KOWAL-GIERCZAK B: [Seromucoid level in some internal diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1721-6, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

KOUT M, BAITSCH H: [Serum haptoglobin groups] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:134-9, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

LIMA CP de, MATOS AG de, OLIVEIRA L, ACHUTTI A, MALLMANN C, FARACO E: [Seromucoid in human serum. I. Study of seromucoid in normal persons] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:270-5, Aug 61 (Por)

LEEMING JT, McKUSICK VA: Serum seromucoid levels in the Marfan syndrome. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:38-48, Jan 62

LIMA CP de, MATTOS AG de, OLIVEIRA LD, FARACO EZ: [The seromucoids in human serum. II. Behavior in rheumatic fever] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:1-12, Feb 62 (Por)

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:810-3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Medicina (Mex) 42:31-40, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in the mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in some nervous and mental diseases] Riforma Med 75:1443-8, 16 Dec 61 (It)

MONTEIRO JG, PRATAS JS, FREITAS DS: [Studies on seromucoids] Medico (Porto) 13:444-50, 8 Feb 62 (Por)

MADERNA A, ALDEGHIE, ROVESCALLI A: [Hematochemical research in a group of mongoloids (protidogram, lipidogram, glucidogram, cholesterolemia, lipemia and mucoproteinemia)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1212-24, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MICHON J: Preparation of orosomucoid (α1-acid seromucoid). Nature (Lond) 193:1077-8, 17 Mar 62

MATSUNAGA E, MURAI K: Genetic study of haptoglobin types in a Japanese population. Bibl Haemat 13:397-400, 1962

MARTIN J, BADIN J: [Studies on the cetyltrimethylammonium test (Cetavlon test). I. Complementary data on the preparation of the reagent and the relation of the test to the lipoproteins] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:471-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MUELLER K: [On the determination of haptoglobin types in human blood serum] Acta Biol Med German 8:483-8, 1962 (Ger)

MAKSAKOVA EN: [Diphenylamine reaction in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:49-54, Aug 62 (Rus)

MONTREUIL J, SEYNAVE R, SOUZA MC de, HIVET D: [Comparative chemical study of the "total" seromucoids of the blood of various mammals] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1530-2, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARNAY A, JAYLE MF: [Preparation of rabbit haptoglobin and horse haptoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1525-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

NEUHAUS OW, SOGOIAN VP: Presence of haptoglobin in synovial fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:558-9, 11 Nov 61

NOYES WD, LAURELL CB: The in vitro stability of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:625-7, 1961

NIX W, HARTMANN F: [Immunological studies on peroxidase-positive precipitate in the α2- and β1-globulin sphere] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:323-391, 1962 (Ger)

OWEN JA, PADANYI R, SMITH H: Serum haptoglobins and other tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary jaundice. Clin Sci 21:189-97, Oct 61

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-diorotate (Kidola) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242-8, May 62 (Jap)

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Haptoglobin and transferrin variation in humans and primates: two new transferrins in Chinese and Japanese populations. Am Hum Genet 25:227-41, Dec 61

PRICE WH, MATANOWSKI G, PREWER A, REACTOR L: Seromucoid fraction patterns of individuals with pneumonia or leukemia. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:205-21, Mar 62

PAPALIA A, STAROPOLI D, CALIRI F: [Behavior of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in diseases of the nervous system. (Significance and value of their determination)] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:239-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RAMOT B, ZIKERT-DUVDEVANI P, TAUMAN G: Distribution of haptoglobin types in Israel. Nature (Lond) 192:765-6, 25 Nov 61

RICE EW, OLSON RE, SWEENEY PD: A study of serum copper and certain "acute-phase reactants" in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:544-9, Dec 61

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: [Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel] Harefuah 62:268-70, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

RUIBENE EP: [Some diagnostic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process in children during the period of its quiescence] Pediatriia 40:45-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Estimation of haptoglobin using haemoglobin labelled with radioactive iron-59. Nature (Lond) 193:285-6, 20 Jan 62

SMITH H, EDMAN P, OWEN JA: N-Terminal amino-acids of human haptoglobins. Nature (Lond) 193:286-7, 20 Jan 62

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior and function of α2-globulins. III. Haptoglobin changes in posttraumatic inflammations] Klin Wschr 40:81-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Properties, determination and clinical significance of haptoglobin] Klin Wschr 40:67-71, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SATO S, AMIZUKA T, SATO K: Inhibition of kieselguhr agglutination of serum by seromucoid and pig serum glycoprotein content. Nature (Lond) 193:779-80, 24 Feb 62

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of haptoglobin in gastric neoplasms] Riv Gastroent 13:155-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SABURI O: [Clinical and experimental studies on the correlation between thyroid function and serum protein constituents, especially mucoprotein in regard to aging and neoplastic diseases] Sapporo Med J 19:203-36, Mar 61 (Jap)

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal, silicotic and cancerous sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:129-32, Jan 62

STEINBUCH M: [Preparation of haptoglobin as a sub-product of the fractionation of plasma] Bibl Haemat 13:383-7, 1962 (Fr)

SERRA AV, DIAS B: [Determination of mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Jirgl test in the diagnosis of jaundice states] Gaz Med Port 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

SIMPSON NE, GUNSON HH, SMITHIES O: Frequencies of blood groups, serum haptoglobins and levels of slow alpha2-globulin in diabetics and their relatives. Diabetes 11:329-33, Jul-Aug 62

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal and silicotic sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:594-6, Jul 62

STUERNER KH, BERNHEIM J: [Haptoglobin determinations in cadaveric blood] Blut 8:334-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SNIGUROWICZ J: [Behavior of haptoglobins in hypoxemia and necrosis of the myocardium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:961-3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

TAIPALE E: Total polysaccharide and mucoprotein levels of the serum and the diagnosis of acute coronary diseases. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50(Suppl 35):1-110, 1961

TRINCAO M, CARVALHEIRA A, GASPAR E: [Serum mucoproteins in various diseases] Gaz Med Port 15:108-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

TOTH M, KARMAZSIN L, KISS E: [Investigations of seromucoids in newborn infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:435-43, 1962 (Ger)

MUCOPROTEINS

WICHMANN D: [Population genetic studies on the haptoglobin system] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutions] 36:93–7, 1961 (Ger)

WALTER H: [On the distribution of haptoglobin types in the Rhineland-Palatinate] Blut 7:373–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

WULFMEYER A, BUECHNER M: [The behavior of hexosamine and seromucoid in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Z Ges Inn Med 17:353–4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WIEDERMANN D: [The presence of serum haptoglobin types in the healthy population in the Brno area] Sor Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:19–33, 1962 (Cz)

YAMAGUCHI M: [A genetic study of haptoglobin] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:763–80, Nov 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in the mucoproteins in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in some nervous and mental diseases] Riforma Med 75:1443–8, 16 Dec 61 (It)

PAPALIA A, STAROPOLI D, CALIRI F: [Behavior of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in diseases of the nervous system. (Significance and value of their determination)] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:239–59, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

chemistry

AMINOFF D: Methods for the quantitative estimation of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their application to hydrolysates of sialomucoids. Biochem J 81:384–92, Nov 61

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, HOUGHTON LE, MULLARD KS: Mucoproteins of bronchial mucus. Nature (Lond) 192:1269–70, 30 Dec 61

ARENDS T, GALLANGO ML: Haptoglobin and transferrin groups in Venezuela. Bibl Haemat 13:379–82, 1962

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. IV. Isolation of homogeneous mucoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 7:588–91, Jul 62

BERRENS L: Chemical characteristics of house dust allergen. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:372–4, 1962

BRUNISH R: The nature of the lacrimal mucoprotein stimulated by exophthalmos-producing substance. J Biol Chem 237:2816–9, Sep 62

BUNDSCHUH G, MENNING I, HANDGE H, SCHUBERT G: [The presence of haptoglobin in extravasal fluid] Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 56:767–70, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

COULSON RJ, JACKSON RH: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. II. Immunochemical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:378–82, May 62

CHEFTEL RI, CLOAREC L: [Contribution to the study of the chemical structure of human haptoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1694–5, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: Cytologic changes in the eccrine sweat gland in hypothyroidism. A preliminary report. J Invest Derm 37:457–8, Dec 61

FAILLARD H, PRIBILLA W, POSTH HE: [The effect of neuraminidase and papain on the "intrinsic-factor"-active mucoid from the stomach of man and swine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:100–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GIEBEL O: [The significance of the haptoglobin level for pysiological and pathological blood disintegration (hemolysis)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:838–41, 1961 (Ger)

GOTTSCHALK A, McKENZIE HA: Studies on mucoproteins. VIII. On the molecular size and shape of ovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:226–35, 9 Dec 61

GALLANGO ML, ARENDS T: Haptoglobin and transferrin in monkeys. Bibl Haemat 13:388–90, 1962

GLASS GB: Biologically active materials related to gastric mucus in the normal and in the diseased stomach of man. Gastroenterology 43:310–25, Sep 62

HOWE C, LEE LT, ROSE HM: Collocalia mucoid: a substrate for myxovirus neuraminidase. Arch Biochem 95:512–20, Dec 61

HOLLANDER F: The physiology and the chemistry of the secretion of gastric mucus. Gastroenterology 43:304–9, Sep 62

JACKSON RH, COULSON EJ, CLARK WR: The mucoprotein of the fat/plasma interface of cow's milk. I. Chemical and physical characterization. Arch Biochem 97:373–7, May 62

KENT PW: The chemistry of mucoproteins: an introduction to gastrointestinal mucus. Gastroenterology 43:292–303, Sep 62

LEUNG SW, DRAUS FJ: The calcium binding characteristics of a salivary gland mucoid. Arch Oral Biol 7:327–32, May–Jun 62

MURPHY WH, GOTTSCHALK A: Studies on mucoproteins. VII. The linkage of the prosthetic group to aspartic and glutamic acid residues in bovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:349–60, 16 Sep 61

MARCANTE ML: Structure of mucoprotein isolated from normal and tumoral cartilage. Nature (Lond) 194:291, 21 Apr 62

MOSTER M, PREISOVA J: [Contribution to the origin of subretinal fluid. II. Mucoproteins in subretinal fluid] Cesk Oftal 18:252–8, Jul 62 (Cz)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Histochemical studies on tissue cultures in sarcoidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:407–1, 1962

SCHOCHER AJ, JUSIC D, WATSON RW: Hydrazinolysis of purified mucopeptide from the wall of Aerobacter cloacae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:16–9, 23 Oct 61

SCHOCHER AJ, BAYLEY ST, WATSON RW: Composition of purified mucopeptide from the wall of Aerobacter cloacae. Canad J Microbiol 8:89–98, Feb 62

WILLIAMS R, SPEYER BE, BILLING BH: Serum haptoglobin in liver disease. Gut 2:297–303, Dec 61

metabolism

BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [Studies on the behavior of Donaggio-active mucoproteins in the blood and urine of rheumatic patients. I. Donaggio's reaction with the blood and urine and results of other tests for inflammatory activity] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1463–72, 1961 (Pol)

BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [Studies on the behavior of Donaggio-active mucoproteins in the blood and urine in rheumatic patients. II. Donaggio's reaction with the blood and urine, diagnosis and therapy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1473–80, 1961 (Pol)

BLUMENKRANTZ N, HOUSSAY AB: Mucoproteins in serum, urine and aqueous humor in thyroidectomized rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:8–18, 1962

CHIARA F, MATTIOLI G: [The problem of the secretion in the human salpinx in normal conditions. (Histomorphological and histochemical research)] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:133–41, Feb 62 (It)

CHALOUPKA J, KRECKOVA P, RIHOVA L: The mucopeptide turnover in the cell walls of growing cultures of Bacillus megaterium KM. Experientia 18:362–3, 15 Aug 62

GRANGAUD R, NICOL M, DOMENECH J: [Steroid hormones and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the vitamin A-deficient rat; in vitro comparison of the effects of pregnenolone and progesterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2265–7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARTIN HH, FRANK H: [Mucopeptide basic structure in the cell wall of gram-negative bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:306–11, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAURO G, COMOGLIO A: [Histochemical research on gastric biopsies of elderly subjects (mucoproteins – alkaline phosphatases)] Minerva Gastroent 7:154–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 2: Some biochemical studies both on urinary and serum mucoprotein and on protective colloids in urine during calcium deposits in rabbit kidney with allergic nephritis] Jap J Urol 53:308–23, Apr 62 (Jap)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 1: Some biochemical studies on urinary and serum mucoprotein and protective colloids in urine caused by temporary renal ischemia in rabbits, and other histochemical studies on the kidney] Jap J Urol 53:291–307, Apr 62 (Jap)

SEGNI G: [The fundamental biochemical lesion in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1264–9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

therapy

DE PAZ GARNELO JA: [Treatment of dystrophies in infants with gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B12] Acta Pediat Esp 19:684–98, Nov 61 (Sp)

urine

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, RABUSSIER H, THOMAS E: [Study of the mucoproteins in renal lithiasis by electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:735–44, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J: [Influence of the Vittel cure] Presse Therm Climat 99:33–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189–218, Jun 62 (Fr)

FINLAYSON B, VERMEULEN CW, STEWART EJ: Stone matrix and mucoprotein from urine. J Urol 86:355–63, Oct 61

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, BOYCE WH: Total nondialyzable solids in human urine. XI. Chemical analysis of purified normal uromucoid. Arch Biochem 95:424–7, Dec 61

MELO EH, DIAS JC, MARIANI I, MARTIRANI I, WAJCHENBERG BL, CINTRA AB: Serum and urine mucoids in uremia. Arq Bras Endocr 10:1–7, Apr 61

MAXFIELD M, WOLINS W: A molecular abnormality of urinary mucoprotein in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Clin Invest 41:455–62, Mar 62

McQUEEN EG: The nature of urinary casts. J Clin Path 15:367–73, Jul 62

MAXFIELD M, STEFANYE D: The amino acid composition of normal human urinary mucoprotein. J Biol Chem 237:2522–4, Aug 62

MARUYAMA K: [Studies on urinary mucoproteins in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kitakanto Med J 12:133–53, 1962 (Jap)

PUXEDDU L, PAPADIA F: [Detection of urinary mucoproteins as an aspecific test of activity in the 'disease-fracture"] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1533–43, 31 Jul 62 (It)

STOLL R, SPARFEL A, MARAUD B: [Action of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) on Donaggio's reaction in thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1290–2, 1961 (Fr)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, MARCOTTE-BOIS G, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P: [Study of urinary mucoproteins in renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 1:145–57, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P, [Mucoproteinuria in uric lithiasis. Its evolution after the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 3:135–42, 1962 (Fr)

MUCOR

chemistry

BARTNICKI-GARCIA S, NICKERSON WJ: Isolation, composition, and structure of cell walls of filamentous and yeast-like forms of Mucor rouxii. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:102–19, 26 Mar 62

metabolism

EROSHIN VK: [Capacity of the fungi Mucorales to oxidize steroids] Mikrobiologiia 31:608–15, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

physiology

ROBINOW CF: Some observations on the mode of division of somatic nuclei of Mucor and Allomyces. Arch Mikrobiol 42:369–77, 1962

Mucormycosis see MYCOSES

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

GALLI G, PERUCCI U: [Morphological and histochemical investigations of the epithelium of the nasal mucosa in man] Boll Mal Orecch 79:376–97, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV, THOMPSON R, STOLL FA, OSLEEB SS, SLAUGHTER TW, SALTZMAN K, PEARSON H, BORKIN DW: Experiences with a detailed color shade guide for use in the study of the oral mucous membranes in health and disease. Oral Surg 15:408–10, Apr 62

NOVIK A: [Mucous membrane anesthesia with a 10 per cent xylocaine liquid spray] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3093–6, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

STENZEL W: [Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrids and their pathogenicity for mucous membranes] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:521–8, 1961 (Ger)

SALVATORE CA: Mechanism of cervical mucus crystallization. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:598–608, Nov 61

anatomy & histology

DIXON AD: The position, incidence and origin of sensory nerve terminations in oral mucous membrane. Arch Oral Biol 7:39–48, Jan–Feb 62

EMERY JL, MITHAL A: Development of the mucous glands in the trachea. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1016–7, Nov 61

HELANDER HF: A preliminary note on the ultrastructure of the argyrophile cells of the mouse gastric mucosa. J Ultrastruct Res 5:257–62, Jun 61

HELANDER HF: Ultrastructure of fundus glands of the mouse gastric mucosa. An electron microscopical study in fasted and refed animals with observations on ultrastructure after different fixation and embedding procedures. J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 4:1–123, May 62

KOVTUNOVSKII PM: [Glands of the mucous membrane of the paranasal sinuses in man from the viewpoint of age. (Macro-microscopic study)] Arkh Anat 42:78–83, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZELICKSON AS, HARTMANN JF: An electron microscope study of normal human non-keratinizing oral mucosa. J Invest Derm 38:99–107, Feb 62

blood supply

ZAOLI GC: [On the senescence of the naso-paranasal vascular system] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:351–6, Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

FALIN LI: Glycogen in the epithelium of mucous membranes and skin and its significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:244–76, 1961

GAINI G: [Histochemical observations on the respiratory mucosa in normal conditions and in pathological states] Osped Maggiore 50:29–37, Jan 62 (It)

GALLI G, MORSELLI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the connective tissue of the nasal mucosa] Arch Ital Otol 72:712–47, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

KLINGSBERG J, BUTCHER EO: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-transglucosidase in rodent oral mucous membrane. J Histochem Cytochem 9:690–3, Nov 61

MONROE CW, SPECTOR B: The application of tannic acid-iron as a stain for the reticulum of basement membranes. Stain Techn 36:378–80, Nov 61

MOGHISSI KS, NEUHAUS OW: Composition and properties of human cervical mucus. II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the proteins. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:149–55, 15 Jan 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:233–41, Apr 62

diseases

BAPTISTA AP: [Urbach-Wiethe lipoido-proteinosis (cutaneo-mucosal hyalinosis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:833–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CORDES JC: [Mucosal catarrh in the anamnesis and therapy of rheumatic infection] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:170–4, 1961 (Ger)

DUPERRAT B, FRIEZ P, LAROCHE JF, CAYRON R: [Malignant pemphigus of the mucous membrane] Presse Med 69:2655–7, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, DESNEUX JJ, FORET J: [A case of oral pachyderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:173–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneo-mucosal amyloidosis and myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:145–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
GOLDMAN L, SCHWARZ J: Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis of children. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:314–22, 1962
HERRMANN R: [Critical remarks on the pathology and chemotherapy of mucosal inflammations]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:220–4, 1961 (Ger)
HADIDA E, SAYAG J: [Lortat-Jacob muco-synechiant and atrophying bullous dermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:894–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
JENSEN A: Lipoidosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis) in 2 brothers. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:164–6, 1962
JUETTE A: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:459–65, 1961 (Ger)
KOKUBUN M, AKABANE T, OGYU S: [Two cases of muco-cutaneous-ocular syndrome controlled by corticosteroid]
Niigata Med J 76:336–9, Mar 62 (Jap)
LOVEMAN AB: Mucous membrane lesions of interest to the general practitioner. Nebraska Med J 46:537–41, Nov 61
MISSON R, COUDERT J, PELLEGRINI Y, GIRARD J: [A case of Urbach-Wiethe's cutaneo-mucosal lipido-proteinosis]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:147–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
MARQUARDT R: [Eye changes in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane (Urbach-Wiethe lipid proteinosis)]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:458–9, 1961 (Ger)
PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic benign pemphigus of the buccal mucosa] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:288–92, Nov 61 (Fr)
PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic pemphigus benignus of the oral mucosa] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:89–94, Jun 61 (Fr)
SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ A: [Study of the morphological changes of the mucosa of the perinasal antrums]
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:157–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
SEKI K: [On so-called "muco-cutaneous ocular syndrome"]
J Shows Med Ass 21:700–6, Jan 62 (Jap)
WITKOP CJ Jr, GORLIN RJ: Four hereditary mucosal syndromes: comparative histology and exfoliative cytology of Darier-White's disease, hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis, white sponge nevus, and pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:762–71, Nov 61
YOSHIMURA K, ISAMI K, SHIRO TANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome with pronounced jaundice] Naika 9:930–4, May 62 (Jap)

in old age

CERNEA P, NETTER JC: [Medical gerontology. The teeth and the buccal mucosa of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):59–61, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

BORIANI AV, PAROLARI P: [Research on the distribution of Sudan B black-positive substances in the nasal respiratory mucosa of man in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Ital Otol 72:641–53, Sep–Dec 61 (It)
KAWAMURA Y, TAKATA M, ADACHI A: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 2. Permeability of alcohol. J Dent Res 41:739–43, Jul–Aug 62
TAKATA M, KAWAMURA Y: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 3. Transportation of amino acids. J Dent Res 41:744–51, Jul–Aug 62

neoplasms

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W: Carcinoma of the buccal mucosa and lower gingiva. Virginia Med Monthly 89:503–5, Sep 62
RAVITS HG: Precancerous lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Geriatrics 17:367–71, Jun 62
THACKRAY AC: Mucous gland tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:241–5, Oct 61

pathology

BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. III. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in infants with acute diarrheic diseases]
Arch Pediat Urug 32:395–403, Jul 61 (Sp)
BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VII. Morphological study of the gastric mucosa in anemias and lipoidosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:726–34, Dec 61 (Sp)
BASERGA A: [Some semeiological findings in the capillaries, skin and mucous membranes in internal diseases]
Minerva Derm 37:83–8, Mar 62 (It)
BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A: [Histological and histochemical changes of the mucosa of the small intestine in celiac disease] An Fac Med Montev 47:81–8, 1962 (Sp)
CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92–102, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
DODERO M, CELLE G: [Histopathological aspects of the antral mucosa. Biopsy study] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:399–415, Dec 61 (It)
GIRO C, DAL MONTE PR: [Terminal innervation and parietal cells of the gastric mucosa in rats with experimental "constriction" ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:784–7, 31 Aug 61 (It)
HOLMES R, HOURIHANE DO, BOOTH CC: The mucosa of the small intestine. Postgrad Med J 37:717–24, Dec 61
MARQUARDT R: [Manifestation of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes (lipoid proteinosis Urbach-Wiethe)]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:684–92, Jun 62 (Ger)
NELSON RA, CODE CF, BROWN AL Jr: Sorption of water and electrolytes, and mucosal structure, in niacin deficiency. Gastroenterology 42:26–35, Jan 62
PINDBORG JJ, POULSEN HE: Studies in oral leukoplakias. I. The influence of snuff upon the connective tissue of the oral mucosa. Preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:412–4, 1962

pharmacology

GAINI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the experimentally induced changes caused by triethylenethiophantum camphorsulfonate on the mucous membranes of the respiratory passages and on the pulmonary parenchyma] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:1–5, Jan 62 (It)
MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Comparative study of the effects of bradykinin and local anaphylactic reactions in man]
Int Arch Allerg 21:89–98, 1962 (Fr)
RYDE C: The effect of a surface-active agent ("tween 20") on speed of transportation by the frog's ciliated mucous membrane. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:153–6, 1961
RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Chemical and histologic demonstration of hydrochloric acid-induced release of serotonin from intestinal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:48–55, Jan 62
RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells and tissue eosinophils in rat stomach wall after aldosterone and after simultaneous deoxycorticosterone and prednisolone application.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:162–6, 1962
SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: The effect of arecoline on the palatal and buccal mucosa of the Wistar rat. An optical and electron microscope study. Indian J Med Sci 16:198–202, Mar 62
TRIER JS: Morphologic alterations induced by methotrexate in the mucosa of human proximal intestine. I. Serial observations by light microscopy. Gastroenterology 42:295–305, Mar 62

physiology

FORTUNATO V, CATALANO GB, BINDONI M, CERESIA G: [Secretory changes in the olfactory mucosa in guinea pigs after electrocoagulation of the olfactory bulb]
Clin Otorinolaring 13:565–78, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
LAPINA IA: [Lacrimal secretion following stimulation of the conjunctiva of the eye and oral mucosa]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:72–5, Jan 62 (Rus)
NAUMANN HH: [On antigens and the nasal mucosa. (Fluorescence microscopic intravital observations)]
Allergie Asthma 7:249–58, Sep 61 (Ger)
RUETHER E: [Mucous secretions of the internal genitalia in gynatresias in newborn infants (hydro-metrocolpos)]
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1068–75, Nov 61 (Ger)
WILLSON-PEPPER JK, ASHWIN RF: The permeability of the urethral mucosa. Brit J Urol 34:51–3, Mar 62

radiation effects

MAIRESSE M, DARCIS L: [Influence of castration and of testosterone on the radiosensitivity of the jugal mucosa of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:407–9, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

VUCICEVIC M: [A modification of the mucosal plastic technic in dacryocystorhinotomy] Ophthalmologica 143:393–8, 1962 (Fr)

transplantation

AKAIKE K, WATANABE K, SAKABE N, NAKANO Y, NEGI S, TAKANO O, HORI Y: [Transplantation of pedicled pathological mucous membrane from the maxillary sinus (Akaike method) to the wound surface after ethmoidectomy)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:837–40, Oct 61 (Jap)
CALLAHAN A: Severe cicatricial entropion corrected by Lagleyze operation and mucosal graft.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:172–5, Aug 62
MAKIN M: Osteogenesis induced by vesical mucosal transplant in the guinea-pig. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:165–93, Feb 62
MILLARD DR Jr: Eyelid repairs with a chondromucosal graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:267–72, Aug 62
PRUVOT M: [Prosthesis after stapedectomy]
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:305–11, Apr–May 62 (Fr)
WILLEMS A: [Personal tympanoplasty procedure by autonomized whole skin with preformed mucous membrane graft]
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:17–20, Jan 62 (Fr)
WILLEMS A: [Personal procedure of tympanoplasty by means of total autonomized skin with preformed mucosal grafts]
Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:102–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

HILDING AC, HILDING JA: Tolerance of the respiratory mucous membrane to trauma: surgical swabs and intratracheal tubes. Ann Otol 71:455–79, Jun 62

Mucoviscidosis see PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

MUD THERAPY

BROGLIO G, BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [Ballistocardiographical studies in patients with arthropathy treated with sulphurous mud therapy] Friuli Med 16:278–88, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
BELEC C, SOLECKI S: [Estrogenic bodies in the Krynica mud] Pol Tyg Lek 17:567–8, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)
CONSIGLI VP, MESSINA B: The physiological action and practical applications of mineral waters and muds with particular regard to the radioactive types. Panminerva Med 4:30–2, Jan 62
DOMBROWSKI H: [Methods and results in balneobiology] Ther Gegenw 100:442–9, Sep 61 (Ger)
GIORDANELLI C: [Behavior of some tests for the study of rheumatic arthropathies in patients subjected to therapy with sulfo-salso-bromoiodic thermo-vegeto-mineral muds from the Guardia Piedmontese Thermal Bath (Cosenza)]
Clin Termale 14:150–62, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
IWANOWA E: [On treatment of the remaining manifestations of poliomyelitis at the Tuslata Spa] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:387–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)
KOREL N: [On mud foot baths] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:357–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)
KERASHEVA SI: [Bactericidal properties of therapeutic mud from the Lake Iarovoe] Antibiotiki 7:744–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
LECOMTE J, LIBOTTE G, DRESSE A, VAN BENEDEN G: [The action of natural carbo-gaseous baths and mud baths on orthosympathetic activity] Rev Med Liege 16:585–9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)
MATES J: [Verification of the curative effects of mud procedures in urological patients] Z Urol 54:655–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
SILLO-SEIDL G: [Rectal mud therapy in inflammatory diseases of the male adnexa] Z Urol 54:661–2, Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneology. Peloids, baths] Muench Med Wschr 104:531–3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
SILLO-SEIDL G: [Intravaginal mud therapy]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:213–8, Mar 62 (Ger)
WEGEWITZ H: [Experiences with Paraflex in a mudbath]
Ther Umsch 19:108–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

experimental

REINHOLD D, JORDAN H: [Circulation analytical studies of small mud-filled bags laid over the liver] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:347–55, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

NEVEROVA NV: [Orthopedic aid in polyarthritis in children]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:93–5, May 62 (Rus)

Multiceps see TAPEWORMS

Multiple Myeloma see MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

ASK-UPMARK E: [Disseminated sclerosis and sensitivity to temperature] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3676–8, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)
BARONTINI F, ROYER R: [On the nosographic position of optic neuromyelitis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:85–142, Oct 61 (It)
CUMINGS JN: Degenerative diseases of C,N,S. Cerebral lipidoses and demyelinating diseases. J Kansas Med Soc 63:377–83, Sep 62
CENDROWSKI W: [On the biological, genetic and typological characteristics of multiple sclerosis]
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:299–318, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)
DEMAILLY P: [Multiple sclerosis. (Signs, diagnosis, treatment)] Gaz Med France 69:2093–110, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)
EPSHTEIN TsA, KAPLAN DA, RUTSHTEIN PV, TOROPOVA MN: [On the problem of diagnosis and treatment of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):53–7, 1961 (Rus)
FOG T: [On disseminated sclerosis] Maanedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:1–15, Jan 62 (Dan)
GEORGI F, HALL P, MUELLER HR: [On the problem of multiple sclerosis. Geomedical studies in Switzerland and in East Africa and their importance for etiology and pathogenesis] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 114:1–123, 1961 (Ger)
LAWYER T Jr: Multiple sclerosis. Seminar Int 10(2):17–21, 1961
MANFREDI HM: The challenge of multiple sclerosis. Illinois Med J 120:337–8, Dec 61
MAKSUDOV GA: [A special report of multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):75–81, 1961 (Rus)
MEYERINGH H: [Multiple sclerosis and the paragraph 89 of the Federal Compensation Law] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:453–5, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)
MOYA G: [Pandilal multiple sclerosis. Critical study of its significance] Acta Neurol Belg 62:40–94, Jan 62 (Fr)
MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:131–65, Feb 62 (It)
NUNES-VICENTE A, GUAZZI GC, MOYA G: [Cerebral softening superimposed on multiple sclerosis]
Acta Neurol Belg 62:95–110, Jan 62 (Fr)
PANOV AG, ZINCHENKO AP: [Some problems in etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of multiple sclerosis]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):23–30, 1961 (Rus)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Progressive muscular dystrophy. Brit Med J 5294:1745-6, 23 Jun 62

PANOV AG, ZINCHENKO AP: [On the problem of multiple sclerosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:33-48, 1961 (Rus)

ROWELL NR: Lupus erythematosus cells in systemic sclerosis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:70-5, Mar 62

SCHEINBERG LC, KOREY SR: Multiple sclerosis. Ann Rev Med 13:411-30, 1962

SINTON DW, ORTELEE MF: Research in demyelinating disorders. Current trends. New York J Med 62:2953-8, 15 Sep 62

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and multiple sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:346-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L: [Demyelinating diseases in the animal and multiple sclerosis in man] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:697-736, 1961 (Fr)

blood

BERG O, KALLEN B: Gliotoxic effect of serum from patients with neurological diseases. Lancet 1:1051-2, 19 May 62

BERG O, DENCKER SJ: Studies on sera of animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and patients with multiple sclerosis using immune precipitation in agar gel and immuno-electrophoresis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:434-8, 1962

DAWSON RL, LINDSAY HA: Serum cholinesterase in patients with multiple sclerosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:16-9, Aug-Sep 61

DELMAR A, SCHCOLNICOV B, SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E, YANEZ M, SASKO C: [Determination of properdin and inoculation into the chick embryo of the blood serum in multiple sclerosis. Comparative study of results with cancer and neurologic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3341-5, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

STARY O, VYMAZAL J, PROCHAZKOVA Z: [Study of histaminopexy in disseminated sclerosis] Cesk Neurol 24:361-70, Nov 61 (Cz)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Study of the lipid level in the blood serum in cases of multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Scand 37:317-24, 1961

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [A contribution to the problem of the level of lipids in the blood serum in disseminated sclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:48-54, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Lipoproteins and lipids in the blood serum in some organic neurological diseases] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:441-5, 1961 (Cz)

case reports

ALTER M: Multiple sclerosis in the Negro. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:83-91, Aug 62

BAMMER H: [On a case report contribution to conjugal multiple sclerosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2279-81, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

NUMABE T: [A case of degenerative disseminated sclerosis] Kitakanto Med J 12:68-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

PAPP M, KIRALY F: [On a case of multiple sclerosis associated with generalized reticulosarcoma] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:197-213, 1962 (Ger)

SASAHARA AA, GELFMAN NA: Fatal vitamin D intoxication masked by multiple sclerosis. Report of a case with post mortem findings. Conn Med 26:428-33, Jul 62

WLODARCZYK S: [On cases of multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:655-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

cerebrospinal fluid

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Sist Nerv 14:77-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DYRBYE MO, FOG T: The hexosamine concentration in the spinal fluid in patients with disseminated sclerosis. Acta Neurol Scand 38:1-2, 1962

FOSTER JB, HORN DB: Multiple sclerosis and spinal-fluid gamma-globulin. Brit Med J 5291:1527-8, 2 Jun 62

GORYNIA ED: [On the problem of the etiology of multiple sclerosis (data on electron microscopy of cerebrospinal fluid of patients)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1497-503, 1961 (Rus)

KAWIAK W: [The meaning of the sulphate reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid. Considerations based on the technique of Donovan, Foley and Moloney] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:173-83, 1960 (Pol)

KOSCIELAK J, NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, WARECKA K: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:21-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SCHERRER R, MATTMANN E, WUETHRICH R: [On the problem of the demonstration of spirochetes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:911-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

FRIEDE RL: Enzyme histochemical studies in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:433-43, Oct 61

THOMPSON RH: The biochemistry of multiple sclerosis. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:283-301

complications

CENDROWSKI W: [Pigmentation and vascular changes in patients with multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:132-7, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

DALY DD, CODE CF, ANDERSEN HA: Disturbances of swallowing and esophageal motility in patients with multiple sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:250-6, Apr 62

PAPP M, KIRALY F: [Multiple sclerosis and generalized reticulosarcoma] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:359-69, Dec 61 (Hun)

TSCHABITSCHER H, SLUGA-GASSER E, SCHINKO H: [Hyperergic diseases of the eye within the scope of multiple sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:279-85, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

WARECKA K, RAFALOWSKA J: [On the problem of convulsive seizures in multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:569-74, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

WARECKA K, RAFALOWSKA J: [On the problem of the relationship between disseminated sclerosis and abiotrophy of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:211-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

diagnosis

BRINK E, LUBIC LG: A practical laboratory test for multiple sclerosis. Psychiat Commun 5:22-4, Jan 62

CASTAIGNE P: [Diagnostic problems raised by multiple sclerosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:485-9, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

COHEN L, MACRAE D: Tumors in the region of the foramen magnum. J Neurosurg 19:462-9, Jun 62

HANAI T, SANJYO S, NOZAKI N, TAKANOBU Y: [A case which seemed to be multiple sclerosis] Niigata Med J 75:1369-74, Nov 61 (Jap)

HAHN R, SCARZELLA R, ZANALDA A: [The vestibular examination in multiple sclerosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:235-8, Jul 59 (It)

JOYNT RJ, GREEN D: Tonic seizures as a manifestation of multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:293-9, Apr 62

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV, EPSHTEIN TsA: [A comparative study of the methods of diagnosis of acute encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):61-4, 1961 (Rus)

LHERMITTE F, GAUTIER JC: [The nosological situation of multiple sclerosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:491-6, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUELLER HR: [The prognosis of multiple sclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1800-8, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAJDECKI T: Difficulties in differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and Devic's disease. Acta Med Pol 2:33-43, 1961

MATTHEWS WB: Epilepsy and disseminated sclerosis. Quart J Med 31:141-55, Apr 62

OESTERREICH K: [On the differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and spinal cord or brain tumors. (Studies on the difficulty of differentiation and the sources of error after surveying the history of the patients from our hospital from 1948-1958 with a report on 16 cases)] Med Welt 33:1685-93, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

RIABKOVA EG: [On the problem of the diagnostic value of intradermal allergic tests with the Margulis-Shubladze vaccine] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:100-5, 1961 (Rus)

[The role of the ophthalmologist in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Lille Med 7:565-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

BARLOW JS: Multiple sclerosis, geomagnetic latitudes and cosmic rays. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:189-91, 1960

GRASHCHENKOV NI, MEL'NIKOV SA, ROGOVER AB, VEIN AM, GEKHT BM: [Multiple sclerosis and its geographic distribution] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):57-60, 1961 (Rus)

etiology

BRONISCH FW: [On the topic: multiple sclerosis and accidents] Med Welt 5:254-6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BAUER H: [Nutritional fat and multiple sclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:652-4, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KISSEL P, LAXENAIRE M: [Etiological and pathogenic hypotheses concerning multiple sclerosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:469-75, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

LE GAC P: [Importance of the early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis of rickettsial origin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1699-700, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARKOV DA, LEONOVICH AL: [On the problem of the neuroallergic pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):18-22, 1961 (Rus)

MACLEOD I, RIDLEY AR, SMITH C, FIELD EJ: Failure to demonstrate circulating antibody to alcoholic brain extracts in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 5291:1525-7, 2 Jun 62

RUDOLF W: [A mosaic of the etiology of multiple sclerosis] Med Klin 56:1887-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSS CA: Rickettsial and viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 5291:1523-4, 2 Jun 62

SAVENKO SN: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):30-5, 1961 (Rus)

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:77-80 concl, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

genetics

CENDROWSKI W: [Familial appearance of multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1694-7, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

CENDROWSKI W: An analysis of six families with multiple sclerosis. Acta Med Pol 2:369-78, 1961

RAFALOWSKA J, WARECKA K: [The problem of familial disseminated sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:793-801, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

hospitals & clinics

BRENNING R: [A visit to the "MS-Home" on Teneriffe] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1241-3, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

immunology

CENDROWSKI W: [On the immunology of multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pat Pol 13:27-38, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: Antibodies to the brain component of neurotropic virus vaccines. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:524-9, 1961

O'GRADY F, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Variability of the intrathecal response to antigens. J Path Bact 83:276-84, Jan 62

ZINCHENKO AP, MARKOVA LA: [Clinical-immunological parallels in multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):45-9, 1961 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CROSATO F, GRAVA C: [Multiple sclerosis with an early onset] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:945-61, 1961 (It)

ISLER W: [Multiple sclerosis in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 16:412-31, Dec 61 (Ger)

Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:689-99, 1 Mar 62

in pregnancy

BETTOCCHI S: [Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy. (Report of 2 cases)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:533-6, Aug 61 (It)

jurisprudence

SCHEDIFKA R: [On the casual significance of exogenous factors in legal insurance evaluation of multiple sclerosis (with a statement on legal decisions prevailing in the German People's Republic for recognition as war injury)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1057-61, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

CERKEZ C, CHANDLER JH, CHANDLER D: Glucose metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Dis Nerv Syst 23:377-82, Jul 62

DAVISON AN, WAJDA M: Cerebral lipids in multiple sclerosis. J Neurochem 9:427-32, Jul-Aug 62

microbiology

LOTMAR F: [Remarks on the spirochetal etiology and therapy of multiple sclerosis] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:235-47, 1961 (Ger)

VINNIK CA, GRANN VR: Attempted cultivation of Spirochaeta myelophthora and a test of the validity of the complement-fixation test in multiple sclerosis. New Engl J Med 266:1084-6, 24 May 62

pathology

AOKI T, SEKI M, TOTSUKA S: An autopsy case of multiple sclerosis with pictures of neuromyelitis optica. Acta Path Jap 11:123-8, Jul 61

COURVILLE CB: A histologic comparison of the residual lesions of cerebral fat embolism with the plaques of multiple sclerosis. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:126-7, 1960

DE BANDT R, GUAZZI GC, MOYA G: [Multiple sclerosis superimposed on infantile encephalopathy] Acta Neurol Belg 62:135-46, Jan 62 (Fr)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H, RUSSELL DS: Observations on glial inclusion bodies in a case of acute disseminated sclerosis. J Clin Path 15:278-84, May 62

FIELD EJ, FOSTER JB: Periphlebitis retinae and multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:269-70, Aug 62

GOLIK NI, MILIUTINA EV: [Some results of clinical and pathomorphological study of multiple sclerosis and acute encephalomyelitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):35-45, 1961 (Rus)

GERAUD J: [Multiple sclerosis. Clinical and developmental aspects] Rev Prat (Par) 12:476-82, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

HADDENBROCK S, GUAZZI GC, TORCK P, MOYA G: [Granulomatous phlebitis superimposed on multiple sclerosis] Acta Neurol Belg 62:111-34, Jan 62 (Fr)

LHERMITTE F, GAUTIER JC: [Changes of the nervous system in multiple sclerosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:457-68, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

OSETOWSKA E, ZELMAN I, MOSSAKOWSKI M: [A transitory form of disseminated and diffuse sclerosis of the brain] Pat Pol 12:381-90, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

physiology

FRYZE C: [Functional disorders of the urinary bladder in patients with multiple sclerosis in the light of cystosphincterometric studies] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:187-212, 1961 (Pol)

HUSZAK I, SZILARD J, BOGDAN E: [Studies on vasomotor activities in multiple sclerosis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:289-93, Oct 61 (Hun)

RICKLEFS G: [On Uhthoff's symptom in multiple sclerosis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:385–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

KETELAER CJ: [The present status of research on multiple sclerosis and the Belgian accomplishments in the fight against this disease]
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:127–46, Apr 62 (Fr)

psychology

BIGNAMI A, GHERARDI D, GALLO G: [Acute multiple sclerosis with hypothalamic localization with melancholic symptomatology] Riv Neurol 31:240–68, May–Jun 61 (It)
COHEN A: Personality aspects of multiple sclerosis. A review of the literature from 1950 through 1961.
J Rehab 28:18–20, May–Jun 62
GILBERSTADT H, FARKAS E: Another look at MMPI profile types in multiple sclerosis. J Consult Psychol 25:440–4, Oct 61
RIKLAN M, LEVITA E, DILLER L: Psychologic studies in neurologic diseases -- a review: Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:857–67, Oct 61
UNGERLEIDER JT: Problems in management of a transvestite with multiple sclerosis. Compr Psychiat 3:125–8, Apr 62

rehabilitation

Clinical rehabilitation conference. Multiple sclerosis.
New York J Med 62:2016–20, 15 Jun 62
GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XIV. The reablement of the heavily handicapped patient. Practitioner 188:281–2, Feb 62

sociology

PLUVINAGE R: [Multiple sclerosis as a social problem]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:511–6, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

ACHESON ED: Multiple sclerosis in British Commonwealth countries in the Southern Hemisphere. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:118–25, Jul 61
BEJSOVEC M: [Report on the results of examination of patients suspected of disseminated sclerosis in the districts of Duchcov and Bilina] Cesk Neurol 25:111–5, Mar 62 (Cz)
DIETERLE JD, WUETHRICH R: [Multiple sclerosis and military service. Research on the case material of the Eidgenoessische Militaerversicherung] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:1–10, 1962 (Ger)
KOCH G: [On case reports on conjugal multiple sclerosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:646–7, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
Mortality from multiple sclerosis. WHO Chron 15:421–6, Nov 61
NEUSS O: [On case reports on conjugal multiple sclerosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:374–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)
SUTHERLAND JM, TYRER JH, EADIE MJ: The prevalence of multiple sclerosis in Australia. Brain 85:149–64, Mar 62
STAZIO A, KURLAND LT: Multiple sclerosis: its frequency and distribution with special reference to Washington, D.C. Neurology (Minneap) 12:445–52, Jul 62
SAINT EG, SADKA M: The incidence of multiple sclerosis in Western Australia. Med J Aust 49(2):249–50, 18 Aug 62

therapy

ASK-UPMARK E: [Multiple sclerosis and heat]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3024–8, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)
ALEXANDER L, CASS LJ: The present status of ACTH therapy in multiple sclerosis. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:188–90, 1961
BROMAN T: [Multiple sclerosis and sensitivity to temperature] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3386–9, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)
BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Preliminary results obtained in the treatment of multiple sclerosis with intravenous lyophylized yeasts] Minerva Med 52:646–8, 21 Feb 61 (It)
BENKOVIC IL: [Disseminated sclerosis and its modern treatment] Shendet Pop 2:76–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)
CASTEX MR: [Tolbutamide in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2005–9, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)
COLOVER J, KREMER M, LOVELACE RE, SILVER JR: Effect of intrathecal purified protein derivative of tuberculin in multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:79–85, Feb 62
ELWELL RH, KORSAK RJ, LEVENS AJ: Multiple sclerosis. Treatment with tolbutamide and diabetic diet.
JAMA 179:724–6, 3 Mar 62
FEUDELL P: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis – a fatal subject] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2038–42, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)
GOL'DBERG DG, KALININA VI: [On the problem of disseminated sclerosis therapy. (Experience with the use of ACTH)] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:132–45, 1961 (Rus)
KLARE V: [On the use of muscle relaxants, especially chlorzoxazone (Paraflex) in the field of rehabilitation programs] Wien Med Wschr 112:296–8, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)
LEREBOULLET J: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:499–509, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)
MASCHMEYER J, SHEARER R, LONSER E, SPINDLE DK: Heparin potassium in the treatment of chronic multiple sclerosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:165–71, Dec 61
MILLER H, NEWELL DJ, RIDLEY A: Multiple sclerosis. Treatment of acute exacerbations with corticotrophin (A.C.T.H.). Lancet 2:1120–2, 18 Nov 61
MILLER HG, NEWELL DJ, RIDLEY AR, SCHAPIRA K: Therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis. Final report on effects of intrathecal injection of tuberculin (P.P.D.). Brit Med J 5294:1726–8, 23 Jun 62
NOVAK: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis by intravenous yeast therapy] Neuropsihijatrija 9:205–12, 1961 (Ser)
POFFENBARGER AL, ANDERSCH M, COTTER EF: Trial of tolbutamide in the treatment of multiple sclerosis.
Maryland Med J 10:582–7, Oct 61
PAARMANN HF, RHEINGANS W: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of spastic conditions of the skeletal musculature with Sanoma] Med Welt 29:1555–7, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)
ROGOVER AB: [On the problem of treatment of multiple sclerosis with Margulis - Shubladze vaccine]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):49–53, 1961 (Rus)
REIFENBERG E: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis with ACTH] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1248–51, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)
SOYKA D: [Comparative evaluation of some methods of treatment of multiple sclerosis] Nervenarzt 32:513–6, Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHERGNA E, FERRARI G: [The Margoulis–Shubladze vaccine in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:721–34, 1961 (It)
SILVERSIDES JL: Clinical observations on the treatment of multiple sclerosis patients by the feeding of fatty acids from cerebrosides. Canad Med Ass J 86:537–9, 24 Mar 62
SEMPERE LEONARTE J: ["Quilofiex" (2-[γ-methoxypropyl-aminomethyl]-1,4 benzodioxan) in the treatment of so-called spastic pyramidal syndromes. Study of the clinical results obtained in 15 cases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:233–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
TARASCHI G, LANZI G, JANN G: [Clinical and collateral observations on a group of patients with multiple sclerosis treated with intravenous yeast therapy] Minerva Med 53:426–8, 14 Feb 62 (It)
VOGT U: [Trials with long-term treatment of multiple sclerosis with tolbutamide] Med Klin 57:1016–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

virology

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: [On antibodies to the brain component of neurovirus vaccines]
Vop Virusol 6:482–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

Multiple Screening see PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

MUMMIES

ABD-ELAAL MS: [On mummy disease] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:133, Jun 62 (Ger)
MALATO MT: [Diseases during the time of the Pharaohs revealed by observations on mummies] Riv Stor Med 5:302–8, Jul–Dec 61 (It)
SANDISON AT: Degenerative vascular disease in the Egyptian mummy. Med Hist 6:77–81, Jan 62

MUMPS

DEINHARDT F: Mumps. Med Sci 11:827–38, 25 May 62
Mumps mysterious. Scot Med J 7:50–2, Jan 62
SALOMONE P: [Parotitis and parotidosis. III. Complementary diagnostic examinations and therapy] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:58–75, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

blood

GIULIANI G, ANGELA GC, PASQUALE A: [The electrophoretic serum protein picture in epidemic parotitis] Minerva Med 53:784–7, 14 Mar 62 (It)
MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. IV. Blood amylases and parotitis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:840–4, Apr 62 (It)

case reports

THIEBAUT F: [Encephalitis preceding mumps]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:781–3, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BERT JM, DAVOUZE R, BOUCHARD H: [Premonitory subacute mump ileitis: new example of reactional ileitis]
Lyon Med 94:449–53, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
BINECHVAR GA: [A case of pleurisy after mumps]
Acta Med Iran 3:45–6, Jan 60 (Fr)
DE RODRIGUEZ EZ, SCHIAFFINO A, BARAHONA L: [Diabetes insipidus after mumps] Arch Pediat Urug 32:461–70, Aug 61 (Sp)
GSTALTNER H: [Forme fruste of epidemic parotitis with sudden loss of hearing] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:425–8, Sep 61 (Ger)
GRAZIA G: [Nervous complications in epidemic parotitis. Considerations on casuistics of the past decade (1951–1960) of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:767–75, Oct 61 (It)
HYATT HW Sr: Complications of mumps. GP 25:124–6, Mar 62
HINDEN E: Mumps followed by diabetes. Lancet 1:1381, 30 Jun 62
LASS R, SHEPHARD E: Mumps arthritis. Brit Med J 5267:1613–4, 16 Dec 61
MAYER JB, RIEDER RT, DILLSCHNEIDER B: [Incubation encephalitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1948–52, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
MACKU M, CERNY J, KLOBOUKOVA E: [Catamnestic examination of children following parotitis meningoencephalitis] Cesk Pediat 17:52–7, Jan 62 (Cz)
POLETTI P: [Rare nervous complication during epidemic parotitis] Riv Clin Pediat 67:275–8, Apr 61 (It)
PRIMROSE DA: A case of mumps with complications. A report from general practice. Scot Med J 7:42–3, Jan 62
RIFFENBURGH RS: Ocular manifestations of mumps.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:739–43, Nov 61
RIEDER RT: [Mumps encephalitis without parotitis]
Arch Kinderheilk 165:151–66, Dec 61 (Ger)
SOLBERG CO: [Neurological complications in epidemic parotitis] Nord Med 66:1350–3, 28 Sep 61 (Nor)
SCHACHTER M: [Study of a case of severe acquired postencephalitic myxedema] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:535–42, 1961 (Fr)
SWAN JW, PENN RF: Scleritis following mumps. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 53:366–8, Feb 62
SCHLUETER K: [Mumps orchitis in childhood and corticoid therapy] Dinderaerztl Prax 29:485–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

BEHAR M, DJALDETTI M, PINKHAS J, TAMIR M: [Encephalomyelitis and meningitis as the first signs of mumps]
Harefuah 62:5–7, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)
JAMES T: The gelatinous oedema of mumps. S Afr Med J 36:610–1, 28 Jul 62

epidemiology

MEYER MB: An epidemiologic study of mumps; its spread in schools and families. Amer J Hyg 75:259–81, Mar 62

immunology

ACTIS AS: [Epidemic parotitis. II. Influence of various factors on mumps hemagglutinin] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:23–9, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
COPELOVICI Y, GRUIA M, ROSCA M: [Investigations of the mumps vaccine prepared with autochthonous strains]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):207–13, 1961 (Rum)
DOKUCHAEV GM, MINCHEV PN: [Experience in the specific prevention of epidemic parotitis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:4–7, Sep 62 (Rus)
MELLBIN T: Sero-immune patterns for poliomyelitis and mumps in children of nomad Lapps. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:33–40, Jan 62
RECIO PM: Surgery for cancer of the colon.
Philipp J Surg 15:318–26, Nov–Dec 60
NINOMIYA T: [Virological and immunological studies on mumps virus infection. II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:300–8, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)
O'GRADY F, MARSHALL J, SHAW DA: Variability of the intrathecal response to antigens. J Path Bact 83:276–84, Jan 62
OGIWARA H, MATUMOTO M: Production of antibodies to viral (V) and soluble (S) antigens of mumps virus in guinea pigs and separation of V and S antibodies by zone electrophoresis. Jap J Exp Med 31:381–93, Oct 61
WACKER WB, LIPTON MM, STEIGMAN AJ: Protective effect of intravenous mumps vaccine in early neonatal mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:955–9, Apr 62

nursing

ANDERSON ED: Nursed at home: mumps complicated by meningitis, pancreatitis and orchitis. Nurs Times 57:1632–4, 15 Dec 61

radiography

SATO M: [Sialograms of the parotid gland in mumps]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:644–61, May 62 (Jap)

statistics

BABBOTT FL Jr, RODENBERGER BM, INGALLS TH: Rubella. Morbidity in a schoolboy population, 1935–1959, and a comparison with measles, mumps, and chickenpox.
JAMA 178:542–6, 11 Nov 61

therapy

BUDETTA M, BENEVENTO L: [Viral stomatitis and epidemic parotiditis treated with lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1034–8, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

urine

MARINESCU G, GALEA I, IOANESI I, TUDOR V, DOGARU D, NICOLAU G, MIHAILESCU F: [Study of the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in mumps] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:197–201, 1962 (Rum)

virology

CANTELL K: Mumps virus. Advances Virus Res 8:123–64, 1961
FAUCONNIER B: [Favorable effect of trypsin on the receptivity of formalinized erythrocytes of the rat and mouse to mumps virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:453–5, Sep 61 (Fr)
FROTHINGHAM TE, GRANOFF A: Plaque formation with mumps virus. Virology 15:213–4, Oct 61

MUMPS

GRESSER I, ENDERS JF: Cytopathogenicity of mumps virus in cultures of chick embryo and human amnion cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:804-7, Aug-Sep 61

NINOMIYA T: [Virological and immunological studies on mumps virus infection. I.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:290-9, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

UTZ JP, SZWED CF: Mumps III. Comparison of methods for detection of viruria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:841-4, Aug-Sep 62

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

PIERCE CM: Psychiatric aspects of police-community relations. Ment Hyg 46:107-15, Jan 62

Murder see HOMICIDE

Murine Typhus see TYPHUS, MURINE

Muscarine see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

MUSCLE CRAMP

DOUTHWAITE AH: Proctalgia fugax. Brit Med J 5298:164-5, 21 Jul 62

HILLBOM E, RECHARDT E: [On muscle cramps and cramping disease] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):31-58, 1962 (Ger)

MILLER RV Jr: Fasciculation. Electromyographic and clinical significance. Calif Med 95:288-91, Nov 61

case reports

SCHACHTER M: [Contribution to the clinical study of writer's cramp (graphic dyskinesia)] J Med Lyon 43:273-89, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

JEZEWSKA E, WOCHNIK D: [On the problem of the etiology of so-called writers' spasm. (Clinical and electromyographic analysis)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:171-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

in old age

EXTON-SMITH AN: Night cramps in the elderly. Geneesk Gids 40:64-5, 22 Feb 62

STERN FH: Treatment of leg cramps in elderly patients. Geriatrics 17:243-5, Apr 62

in pregnancy

MURPHY HS: Management of leg cramps in pregnancy with isoxsuprine hydrochloride. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1145-7, May 62

therapy

CAMBIAGGI J: [Beneficial clinico-traumatological trial therapy] Dia Med 33:3092, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

MUSCLE PROTEINS

COLE LJ: Comparative effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase from fresh, frozen and freeze-dried beef. Nature (Lond) 192:1288-9, 30 Dec 61

NANNINGA LB: On the inhibition of myosin-ATPase by adenosine diphosphate. Arch Biochem 96:51-5, Jan 62

RAZUMOVA LL: [On the possibility of the roentgenographic evaluation of some models of muscle contraction] Biofizika 6:650-61, 1961 (Rus)

RAZUMOVA LL: Possibilities of appraising certain models of muscular contraction by x-ray diffraction. Biofizika [Eng] 6:729-42, 1961

SIMON K: [Biochemistry of muscle contraction] Med Mschr 16:14-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

VOROB'EV VI, GANELINA LSh: [On the nature of changes of muscle resistance to denaturation (thermal) in stretching] Biokhimiia 27:565-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ASAI H: Electric birefringence of rabbit tropomyosin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:182-9, Sep 61

AMBROSINO C, CALCIATI A, LIBERATORI J, MARTINA G: [Electrophoretic research in agar gel on proteins of smooth and striated normal human muscle. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:1664-6, 30 May 62 (It)

AZUMA N, IKEHARA M, OHTSUKA E, TONOMURA Y: Hydrolysis by myosin A of several synthetic adenosine triphosphate analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:104-11, 18 Jun 62

AMBROSINO C, CALCIATI A, LIMBERATORI J, MARTINA G: [Electrophoretic research on agar gel on the proteins of human striated muscle in various phases of dermatomyositis. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:2391-4, 18 Aug 62 (It)

BARANY M, NAGY B, FINKELMAN F, CHRAMBACH A: Studies on the removal of the bound nucleotide of actin. J Biol Chem 236:2917-25, Nov 61

BRAHMS J, BREZNER J: Interaction of myosin A with ions. Arch Biochem 95:219-28, Nov 61

BETTEX-GALLAND M, PORTZEHL H, LUSCHER EF: Dissociation of thrombosthenin into two components comparable with actin and myosin. Nature (Lond) 193:777-8, 24 Feb 62

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of actomyosin. Arch Biochem 97:321-8, May 62

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309-20, May 62

BARANY M, FINKELMAN F, THERATTIL-ANTONY T: Studies on the bound calcium of actin. Arch Biochem

BRAHMS J, KAY CM: Molecular and enzymatic studies of cardiac myosin. J Molec Biol 5:132-7, Jul 62

CORSI A, BARGELLINI P, GALLUCCI V: Modifications of myosin caused by adenosinetriphosphate, adenosinediphosphate and pyrophosphate. Experientia 18:120-1, 15 Mar 62

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82-91, Jan 62

DVORNIKOVA PD, GULYI MF, PECHENOVA TN, MARTYNEVA FP: [Value of the molecular weight of a mixture of crystalline myogen A and d-glyceryl-aldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:327-37, 1962 (Uk)

GABELOVA NA, KOBIAKOV VV, KOFMAN EB: [Structural shifts in actomyosin detected with the infrared spectroscopic method. I. Stretching, heating, hydration] Biofizika 7:125-36, 1962 (Rus)

GABELOVA NA, KOBIAKOV VV: [On the structure of muscle proteins in relation to the problem of muscle contraction] Biofizika 7:387-401, 1962 (Rus)

HOTTA K: A model for the myosin ATPase active site. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:218-29, Sep 61

HIRAMOTO R, CAIRNS J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical studies on the antigenic relationship of some muscle tumors to normal skeletal muscle cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:937-47, Nov 61

HUYS J: [Isolation and properties of tono-actomyosin of the bovine uterus] Arch Int Physiol 69:677-700, Dec 61 (Fr)

HASSELBACH W: [Contractile structures of the myocardium and the contraction cycle] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:114-25, 1961 (Ger)

HAMOIR G, LASZT L: Tonomyosin of arterial muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:682-4, 17 Feb 62

HUGHES BP: Studies on the starch gel electrophoresis of some human muscle proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:794-800, Nov 61

HAYASHI T, HOLTZMAN E, LAMONT HC: The contraction of DNA-myosin fibers. Arch Biochem 97:551-5, Jun 62

HAYASHI T, ROSENBLUTH R: Actin polymerization by direct transphosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:20-3, 19 Jun 62

HAMOIR G, LASZT L: [Tropomyosin B of bovine carotids] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:365-75, 21 May 62 (Fr)

IVANOV II, MIROVICH NI, ZHAKHOVA ZN, TUKACHINSKII SE: [Fractional composition of myofibril proteins in various types of muscles] Biokhimiia 27:94-100, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON P, ROWE AJ: The spontaneous transformation reactions of myosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:343-60, 28 Oct 61

JAISLE F: [Tropomyosin in myoma tissue] Gynaecologia 153:19-24, 1962 (Ger)

KEELER RF, YOUNG S: An electrophoretic analysis of protein extracts from normal and dystrophic ovine muscle. Biochem J 81:93-8, Oct 61

KOMINZ DR: Molecular changes in myosin caused by methylmercuric hydroxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:456-63, 19 Aug 61

KIELLEY WW, BARNETT LM: The identity of the myosin subunits. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:589-91, 19 Aug 61

KHARCHENKO GI: [Distribution of antibiotics in proteins from water-soluble fractions of the skeletal muscles] Antibiotiki 6:1003-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOFMAN EB: The effect of adenosine triphosphate and denaturation on the adsorption of dyes by gels of actomyosin and myosin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:651-7, Jan-Feb 62

KASAI M, ASAKURA S, OOSAWA F: The cooperative nature of G-F transformation of actin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:22-31, 12 Feb 62

KASAI M, ASAKURA S, OOSAWA F: The G-F equilibrium in actin solutions under various conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:13-21, 12 Feb 62

KAY CM, PABST HF: Physicochemical properties of γ-myosin from dystrophic muscle. J Biol Chem 237:727-32, Mar 62

KOFMAN EB, KRISTMAN-MALIKOVA AN, NANKINA VP: [On the relation of the adenosinetriphosphatase and cholinesterase activity of myosin to its secondary structure] Biofizika 7:370-2, 1962 (Rus)

KRASNOVA AF, IAKOVLEV NN: [On the relationship between the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myosin and the free thio group content] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:428-34, 1962 (Uk)

LILLEVIK HA, SCHLOEMER CL: Species differentiation in fish by electrophoretic analysis of skeletal muscle proteins. Science 134:2042-3, 22 Dec 61

LAKI K: Biochemistry. Nature (Lond) 193:269-70, 20 Jan 62

LEVY HM, SHARON N, RYAN EM, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Effect of temperature on the rate of hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate and inosine triphosphate by myosin with and without modifiers. Evidence for a change in protein conformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:118-26, 1 Jan 62

LOWEY S, COHEN C: Studies on the structure of myosin. J Molec Biol 4:293-308, Apr 62

LAKI K, MARUYAMA K, KOMINZ DR: Evidence for the interaction between tropomyosin and actin. Arch Biochem 98:323-30, Aug 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Removal of the bound calcium of G-actin by ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:245-9, 29 Nov 61

MARTONOSI A: The specificity of the interaction of adenosine triphosphate with G-actin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:163-5, 12 Feb 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Interaction of actomyosin with adenosine triphosphate at low ionic strength. II. Factors influencing clearing and superprecipitation; adenosine triphosphatase and birefringence of flow studies. J Biol Chem 237:1100-6, Apr 62

MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: Interaction of actomyosin with adenosine triphosphate at low ionic strength. I. Dissociation of actomyosin during the clear phase. J Biol Chem 237:1095-9, Apr 62

MUHLRAD A, BIRO NA, VERTES K: Binding of Ca and Mg by functional structural proteins of muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:15-28, 1962

MARTONOSI A: Studies on actin. VII. Ultracentrifugal analysis of partially polymerized actin solutions. J Biol Chem 237:2795-803, Sep 62

NICHOLLS P: The formation and properties of sulphmyoglobin and sulphcatalase. Biochem J 81:374-83, Nov 61

NANNINGA LB: Effect of heat on the kinetic constants of myosin-adenosine triphosphatase. Nature (Lond) 194:187-8, 14 Apr 62

NASS MM: Developmental changes in frog actomyosin characteristics. Develop Biol 4:289-320, Apr 62

NODA H, MARUYAMA K, GERGELY J: End-to-end aggregation of myosin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:598-601, 23 Apr 62

NANNINGA LB: On the myosin-adenosinetriphosphate complex in a rephosphorylated and in a transient system. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:112-21, 18 Jun 62

NOVIKOVA AA: [Restoration of the protein indices in muscle after release of a periodic tourniquet and nerve isolation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:61-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEEDHAM DM: Contractile proteins in smooth muscle of the uterus. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):88-97, Jul 62

OPPEL' VV, SEREBRENIKOVA TI: Structural proteins of striated muscle in animals of the chordate type. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:539-44, Jan-Feb 62

OPPEL' VV, KHLIUSTINA TB: [On smooth muscle proteins salted out during 25 per cent (NH4)2SO4 saturation] Biokhimiia 26:1051-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OOSAWA F, KASAI M: A theory of linear and helical aggregations of macromolecules. J Molec Biol 4:10-21, Jan 62

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

OPPEL' VV, KHLYUSTINA TB: A smooth muscle protein salted out by 25 per cent saturated (NH4)2SO4. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:908-13, May-Jun 62

OOI T, MIHASHI K, KOBAYASHI H: On the polymerization of tropomyosin. Arch Biochem 98:1-11, Jul 62

POGLAZOV BF, BAEV AA: Role of sulfhydryl groups in polymerization of actin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:475-9, Nov-Dec 61

POLIANSKII IuN: [On the problem of thixotropy of the proteins of the actomyosin complex] Biofizika 7:3-8, 1962 (Rus)

RICE RV: Conformation of individual macromolecular particles from myosin solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:602-4, 30 Sep 61

RIDDIFORD LM, SCHERAGA HA: Structural studies of paramyosin. I. Hydrogen ion equilibria. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:95-107, Jan 62

RIDDIFORD LM, SCHERAGA HA: Structural studies of paramyosin. II. Conformational changes. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:108-14, Jan 62

STRZELECKA-GOLASZEWSKA H: Some properties of complexes of muscle proteins with the nucleotides present in the muscle. Acta Biochim Pol 8:301-11, 1961

STRACHER A, CHAN PC: Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on myosin A-adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Arch Biochem 95:435-40, Dec 61

STROHMAN RC, SAMORODIN AJ: The requirements for adenosine triphosphate binding to globular actin. J Biol Chem 237:363-70, Feb 62

SCHAER H: [On the binding of cardiac glycosides to skeletal muscle myosin of the calf] Cardiologia 40:48-60, 1962 (Ger)

SHNOL' SE, RUDNEVA OA, NIKOL'SKAYA EL, REVEL'SKAYA TA: Change in the amplitude of spontaneous transitions of actomyosin preparations from one state to the other during storage. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):25-8, 1961

STANDAERT J, LAKI K: Conformations of the peptide chain in actin molecules. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:641-3, 16 Jul 62

TUNIK B, HOLTZER H: The distribution of muscle antigens in contracted myofibrils determined by fluorescein-labeled antibodies. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:67-75, Oct 61

TONOMURA Y, TOKURA S, SEKIYA K, IMAMURA K: Influence of solvent composition on the molecular shape and the enzymic activity of myosin A. Arch Biochem

95:29-36, Nov 61
TONOMURA Y, TOKURA S, SEKIYA K: Binding of myosin A to F-actin. J Biol Chem 237:1074-81, Apr 62
TAKAUJI M: [Fenn-Hill effect in actomyosin-ATP system as muscle model] Sapporo Med J 19:348-5, May-Jun 61 (Jap)
TONOMURA Y, YOSHIMURA J: Binding of p-chloromercuribenzoate to actin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:259-66, Apr 62
TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). II. An investigation of muscle protein and other substances soluble in salt solutions of low ionic strength by column chromatography. Canad J Biochem 40:919-27, Jul 62
TSUYUKI H, ROBERTS E, GADD RE: Muscle proteins of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus). III. The separation of muscle proteins soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions by starch gel electrophoresis. Canad J Biochem 40:929-36, Jul 62
WORTHINGTON CR: X-ray diffraction studies on the large-scale molecular structure of insect muscle. J Molec Biol 3:618-33, Oct 61
WEBER A, WINICUR S: The role of calcium in the superprecipitation of actomyosin. J Biol Chem 236:3198-202, Dec 61
WENZEL DG, LAL H: Simplified method for the measurement of actomyosin contraction. J Pharm Sci 51:695-6, Jul 62
YUR'EV VA: Muscle proteins of blood vessel walls, and changes in their composition during hypertensive disease. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:569-72, Oct 61
YASUDA M: [On the distribution of actin in skeletal muscle fiber] Sapporo Med J 19:343-7, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

metabolism

CARAFOLI E: [Augmentation of γ-myosin in human myotonic muscles] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:54-64, Oct 61 (It)
DIEHL JF, SANDERS LL: Effect of vitamin-E deficiency on protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:8-10, Jan 62
GRAVES DJ, BOLDT RE, BOYER PD: The lack of incorporation of canavanine into rabbit-muscle protein in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:165-7, 12 Feb 62
GRUDA J, KAKOL I, NIEMIERKO W: Direct transfer of orthophosphate from adenosine triphosphate to myosin and H-meromyosin. Acta Biochim Pol 9:215-26, 1962
HONIG CR, STAM AC Jr, MAHAN PE: Calcium and cardiac relaxing substance: significance for excitation and inotropy.
IAKOVLEV NN, KRASNOVA AF: [Effect of muscle activity on the relation of myosin thiol groups to adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:95-103, 1962 (Uk)
JAISLE F: [Endometrial function proteins] Klin Wschr 39:1044-9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
KITAGAWA S, TONOMURA Y: Possibility of phosphorylation of myosin as the initial phase of the myosin-adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:416-8, 26 Feb 62
LEVY HM, RYAN EM, SPRINGHORN SS, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Further evidence for oxygen exchange at an intermediate stage in myosin hydrolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1730-1, May 62
MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino acids into protein of muscle. Cellular amino acid levels and aminoisobutyric acid uptake. Biochem J 81:135-47, Oct 61
NOVIKOVA AA: [Effect of nerve isolation on some protein indices of the muscle following the application and removal of hemostatic tourniquet] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:43-5, Mar 62 (Rus)
OGAWA Y: Effects of x-ray irradiation on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:397-9, 9 Dec 61
OGAWA Y: Synthesis of skeletal muscle proteins in early embryos and regenerating tissue of chick and Triturus. Exp Cell Res 26:269-74, Mar 62
OGAWA Y: Biochemical relation between actin and myosin syntheses during the differentiation of skeletal muscle tissue of Triturus. Exp Cell Res 26:526-33, Mar 62
POGLAZOV BF: A myosin-like protein in the brain tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1030-3, Mar 62
RUEGG JC: On the effect of inhibiting the actin-myosin interaction on the viscous tone of a lamellibranch catch muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:24-8, 23 Oct 61
STOCKDALE FE, HOLTZER H: DNA synthesis and myogenesis. Exp Cell Res 24:508-20, Sep 61
SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, KRUH J: The interconversion of amino acids after their incorporation into haemoglobin and myosin. Biochem J 82:290-7, Feb 62
SCHNEIDERMAN LJ: Myoglobin in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:191-2, 14 Apr 62
ULBRICHT M: [Does the phosphate exchange between adenosine triphosphate and adenosine-[P32]-diphosphate in purified muscle fibrils and actomyosin preparations depend on contamination by muscle granules?] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:438-54, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)
WINNICK T, GOLDWASSER R: Immunological investigation on the origin of myosin of skeletal muscle. Exp Cell Res 25:428-36, Nov 61
ZAALISHVILI MM: [On the relation of myosin A and B with ATP and some problems of the theory of muscle contractions] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:175-92, 1961 (Rus)

pharmacology

EBASHI F, EBASHI S: Removal of calcium and relaxation in actomyosin systems. Nature (Lond) 194:378-9, 28 Apr 62
MIYAHARA M, YOKOYAMA M, NAGASAKI Y, KINJO K: Effect of ouabain on actomyosin—studies on the effect of ouabain on actomyosin extracted from cardiac, both normal and failing, and skeletal muscles. Jap Heart J 3:46-56, Jan 62

physiology

CHAUDONNERET J: [New hypothesis on the inner mechanism of contraction of striated fibers] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:168-70, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)
JOHNSON WH: Tonic mechanisms in smooth muscles. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):113-39, Jul 62

radiation effects

PINSET-HARSTROM I, FRITSCH A: [Effect of the substitution of D20 for H20 on the alteration of myosin B in solution by heat and by γ-rays from Co-60] Int J Radiat Biol 4:343-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS

see also CURARE
see also DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also MEPHENESIN
see also MEPROBAMATE
see also METHONIUM COMPOUNDS
see also PAPAVERINE
see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
see also SUCCINYLCHOLINE
see also ZOXAZOLAMINE

BARK J: [Control of muscle relaxation] Anaesthesist 11:141-4, May 62 (Ger)
BOJANOVSKY J, CHLOUPKOVA K: [Comparative therapeutic effects of Meprobamate and Guaiacuran in anxiety neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:232-3, 1962 (Cz)
CAVIER R, RIPS R, NOTTEGHEM MJ: [Study of the in vitro spasmolytic activity of some pyrroles trisubstituted in positions 1, 2 and 5] Therapie (Par) 16:991-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
CHURCHILL-DAVIDSON HC: [Muscle relaxants in clinical practice (a survey)] Anaesthesist 11:282-8, Aug 62 (Ger)
DAS PK, MALHOTRA CL, DHALLA NS: Spasmolytic activity of asarone and essential oil of Acorus calamus, Linn. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:167-77, 1 Jan 62
FREY R, SEEGER R: [Clinical and experimental trials with a new toxiferine alkaloid and its derivative Ro 4-3816] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:469-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
GUYONNEAU M: [Relation between chemical constitution and spasmolytic and ganglio-plegic action] Med Exp 6:245-8, 1962 (Fr)
KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221-7, Mar 62
PATON WD, WAUD DR: Neuromuscular blocking agents. Brit J Anaesth 34:251-9, Apr 62

antagonists

see also PYROPHOSPHATES

DYRBERG V, HOUGS W, JOHANSEN SH: Hydroaminacrine. I. Its influence on the interaction of edrophonium and suxamethonium. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:68-72, 1962
FROSALI L, SALVINI L, PACETTI AM: [Clinical research on the anticuraric activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:441-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
IRWIN RL, TRAMS EG: Reduction of neuromuscular blocking activity of quaternary compounds by gangliosides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:242-8, Aug 62
KLEE A, JACOBSEN B: Side effects of the edrophonium chloride (Tensilon) test. Report of an unusual case. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:306-14, 1962
MIWA S, SHIMURA S: [Cure of motor paralysis with anticholinesterase drugs. Examination by induced electromyography and experimental use of Antirex] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:788-91, Apr 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, SUU VT: [Spasmolytic ketones derived from benzofuran] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1075-6, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)
CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Inhibition of diamine oxidase by bulbocapnine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:205-10, Mar 62
CIMA L, FASSINA G: [Research on the myospasmolytic components of the sapwood of lime-trees] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:288-98, Jul 61 (It)
DONAHOE HB, SEIWALD RJ, NEUMANN MM, KIMURA KK: Monoquaternary muscle paralyzing agents. II. Synthesis of N-(omega-phthalimidoalkyl)-N-alkyl-morpholinium iodides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:611-4, 18 May 61
FLEISCH A, FORMANEK K, HABICHT E, WEIS W: [On some spasmolytics of the ester type] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1119-26, Dec 61 (Ger)
KAWAHARA S: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. V. Synthesis of 1-(omega-alkylaminoalkyl)-5-aryl (or 2-thienyl) hydantoins] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:915-7, Jun 62 (Jap)
KAWAHARA S, KATSUNO K: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. IV. Syntheses of 1-2-alkylaminoethyl)-5-arylhydantoins] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:912-5, Jun 62 (Jap)
KAWAHARA S, KAWAKAMI H: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. III. Syntheses of 3-substituted 2-piperazinones and their 4-methylated compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:909-12, Jun 62 (Jap)
MILHAUD G, CHAGAS C, JACOB J, ESQUIBEL MA: [Study of the fixation of curares with a quaternary ammonium function on the acid mucopolysaccharide extracted from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and comparison with their inhibiting action of the discharge reflex] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:19-26, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)
PITRE D, FUMAGALLI L: [Derivatives of 1-amino-1,2-diphenylethane] Farmaco [Sci] 17:130-40, Mar 62 (It)

metabolism

ERNSTING MJ, REKKER RF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: Investigation on spasmolytics. VII. The metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexylmandelate (cyclandelate). II. Arzneimittelforschung 12:632-5, Jun 62
ERNSTING MJ, REKKER RF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: Investigation on spasmolytics. VIII. The metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl mandelate (Cyclandelate) (III). Arzneimittelforschung 12:691-4, Jul 62
ERNSTING MJ, REKKER RF, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: Investigation on spasmolytics. IX. The metabolism of 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexyl mandelate (Cyclandelate). (IV). Arzneimittelforschung 12:853-7, Aug 62
KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: Metabolic differences of carisoprodol in the rat in relation to sex. Med Exp 4:387-92, 1961
KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31-6, Sep 61
KATO R, VASSANELLI P, FRONTINO G, BOLEGO A: Metabolism and distribution of carisoprodol in tissues and organs of the rats. Med Exp 6:149-57, 1962
MILLER LD: The distribution, metabolism, and excretion of phenyramidol in the dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:190-9, Mar 62

pharmacology

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T: [Experimental study on a drug relaxing the human pregnant uterus (preliminary communication)] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:563-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62
BRISKIN AI: [Depolarizing effect of acetylcholine in the activity of neuromuscular blocking agents. (Review of the literature)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:499-507, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
BERGMANN F, LEON S, CHAIMOVITZ M, BENZAKEIN F: A comparative study of staphylococcus haemolysins and Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 17:159-66, Oct 61
BRISKIN AI, FLEIROV BA: [Effect of curare simulants on the conditioned reflex activity of white rats] Farmakol Toksikol 24:523-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor. Med Exp 4:234-8, 1961
BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with muscle relaxants)] Rass Med Sarda 63:337-45, May-Jun 61 (It)
BURKE JC, PAPANDRIANOS D, BRANNICK LJ, HASSERT GL Jr: The muscle relaxant properties of 2,2-dichloro-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,3-propanediol-O3-carbamate. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:216-23, 1 Nov 61
BATTERMAN RC, MOURATOFF GJ, KAUFMAN JE: Evaluation of several non-narcotic analgesics for the symptomatic relief of musculoskeletal conditions. Curr Ther Res 4:81-8, Mar 62
BLUM B: Head shaking and nystagmus produced by 2,2-diethyl, 1,3-propanediol (prenderol) in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:128-36, 1 May 62
BARDOS A: [Does guaiacol glycerin ether have an effect on the motility of the uterus?] Cesk Gynek 27:280-5, May 62 (Cz)
BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C, PAGNY J, MALEN C: [On various actions of propyromazine on the cerebrospinal nervous system] Therapie 17:463-75, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: The interaction between benzoquinonium and anticholinesterases in skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:90-104, 1 Jul 62
BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:185-208, 1 Jul 62
CAREY FM, LEWIS JJ, STENLAKE JB, WILLIAMS WD: Neuromuscular blocking agents. IX. Some short-acting linear NNN-tris-onium esters. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):103-6, Dec 61
CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. I. Effects of the functional exclusion of the liver and kidney on the muscle-relaxant action in the rabbit] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:361-70, Nov 61 (It)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. II. Influence on the homogenic status of the rabbit] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:371-7, Nov 61 (It)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. III. Influence on electrolyte metabolism in man] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:378-85, Nov 61 (It)

CAVIER R, MORIN H: [On some pharmacological properties of 1-[2-(diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-phenyl-5-methyl-pyrrole hydrochloride] Therapie (Par) 17:293-301, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Potentiation of histamine responses by bulbocapnine. Med Exp 6:95-100, 1962

CHIN JH, SMITH CM: Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the phasic and tonic stretch reflex. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:276-83, Jun 62

CUGURRA F, SERRA GC: [Antispasmodic and anti-5HT activity of 1-(p-chlorophenethyl)-2-methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:883-98, 31 May 62 (It)

CORBETT CE, SARAIVA PA, MARQUES L de S, PEREIRA SA: [Comparative effects of gallamine triethyliodide and succinylcholine on the vocal cords of dogs] Rev Bras Anest 12:28-32, Apr 62 (Por)

CAHEN R: Phloroglucinol: a pharmacological reevaluation. I. Smooth muscle relaxing properties. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:311-9, 1 Jul 62

DARNAUD C, VOISIN R, LEMOZY J, MASSABIE B, GHADICHAH I: [Action of F.F. 725 on the bile ducts. Clinical and radiological study] Toulouse Med 62:819-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

DELPHAUT J, BOUISSON M: [Contribution to the pharmacodynamic study of prophenamine] Therapie (Par) 16:771-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, TEOTINO U: Effect of β-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate on the action of suxamethonium and other neuromuscular blocking drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:563-71, Jun 62

DANN O, SUCKER H: [Spasmolytic acting esters and their acids as inhibitors of acetate-activating enzymes. Acetylcholine. VIII.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:497-504, Jul 62 (Ger)

DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699-711, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS D, STENLAKE JB, LEWIS JJ, STOTHERS F: Neuromuscular blocking agents. VI. Linear tetra-, penta-, and hexa-onium compounds. J Med Pharm Chem 3:369-99, 1 Mar 61

ERDMANN G, KUELZ J: [Experimental convulsions caused by isoniazid and their therapeutic control, also isoniazid-related changes in the EEG in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:123-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

ENGELHORN R, KADATZ R: [Pharmacological studies on 1-(p-ethoxyphenyl)-1-diethylamino-3-methyl-3-phenyl-propane hydrochloride, a musculotropic spasmolytic] Arzneimittelforschung 12:178-83, Feb 62 (Ger)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, VINCENT D, GOLD P, MELKONIAN D, GALLAY JJ: [On a new antiparkinsonian medication: 10-N'-(β-piperidylethyl)-N'-ethyl] aminoacetyl-phenothiazine or B-10] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:255-91, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of several anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegic drugs on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Summary considerations on the action of the most common anesthetic, muscle-relaxing and ganglioplegic agents on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

FOURNIER E, BOURDAIS J, PETIT L: [Cyclopentane dicarbamates, spasmolytics and tranquillizers] Presse Med 70:457-8, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Recapitulative considerations on the explicit action of the more common anesthetic agents, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):739-42, 1960 (It)

GOUTAREL R, QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [On an alkaloid, natural derivative of adenine, triacanthine (togholamine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:470-2, 1961 (Fr)

GOOTJES J, FUNCKE AB, MULDER D, TERSTEEGE HM, NAUTA WT: The effects of alkyl substitution in drugs. III. The spasmolytic activity of alkyl-substituted xanthene-9-carboxylic esters. J Med Pharm Chem 3:157-65, 10 Jan 61

GOEBELSMANN U, BELLER FK: [Pharmacological studies on a new spasmolytic from the dialkylaminophenylacetamide series with action on the contractility and motility of the uterine muscle] Arzneimittelforsch 11:929-32, Oct 61 (Ger)

GHERARDI M, SALVI G: [Action of some enzymatic inhibitors on acute experimental poisoning by tetra-alkyl lead compounds] Folia Med (Nap) 44:987-97, Nov 61 (It)

GEORGES A, PAGE J, DUVERNAY G: [Pharmacology of AC 3810 (original derivative of 2-benzylimidazo-4,5-d-pyrimidine)] Therapie (Par) 17:211-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GROBGLAS A: [Present-day anesthesiological practice] Rev Prat 12:1965-77, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

HELBIG J, BROCK R: [Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Cholipin on the secretion of bile by the liver] Deutsch Med J 12:581-5, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HSIAO KC: [Mechanism of action of paramyon on the neuromuscular synapses] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:247-50, 1961 (Rus)

HANQUET M: [The action of halothane on inhibitors of neuromuscular transmission (observations carried out in humans)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:461-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HAGEN H: [On the technic of gallbladder reflex examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:836-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201-6, May 62 (Cz)

HARADA Y: [The influence of various drugs on the function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles. 2. The function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles and muscle relaxants] Hiroshima Med J 9:1511-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

HODES R: Electrocortical synchronization resulting from reduced proprioceptive drive caused by neuromuscular blocking agents. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:220-32, Apr 62

HOLCK GH, DEMAREE GE, KAJI HK: Effects of β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate hydrochloride on three convulsants and on propallylonal. J Pharm Sci 51:739-42, Aug 62

IDESTROM CM: The effect of γ-phenyl-propylcarbamate compared with meprobamate and placebo. An experimental psychological study. Psychopharmacologia 3:15-22, 12 Mar 62

JIMENEZ BORREIRO JA: [The muscle relaxants] Rev Invest Clin 14:119-29, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

JUNG H: [A new method for the quantitative testing of spasmolytic substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:430-1, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUNG H: [Mechanism of action and use of spasmolytic substances] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:635-48, Jul 62 (Ger)

KARCZMAR AG, KIM KC, KOKETSU K: Endplate effects and antagonism to d-tubocurarine and decamethonium of tetraethylammonium and of methoxyambenonium (WIN 8078). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:199-205, Nov 61

KOMISSAROV IV: [Curariform action and correlation between isosterism and competition in a series of resorcinol and hydroquinone 1,1'-bis esters of N-substituted quaternary derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediol] Farmakol Toksikol 24:695-700, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KISHORE N, AGARWAL U: Effect of a new antispasmodic drug on the first stage of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:786-91, 15 Mar 62

KOLLBERG S, PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U: Electromyographic studies on the effect of lisidonil upon the striated muscle of the urethral sphincter. Brit J Urol 34:70-3, Mar 62

KHRUSTALEV SI: [On comparative lability of neuromuscular synapses] Farmakol Toksikol 25:88-93, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254-60, 1962

KOHLI JD, VOHRA MM, DAS P, DE NN: Pharmacological action of rauwolscine--spasmolytic and antidiuretic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:105-12, 1 Jul 62

LAITY JL, GARG BK: A note on the action of gallamine on isolated rabbit auricles. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:371-3, Jun 62

LUND I, STOVNER J: Experimental and clinical experiences with a new muscle relaxant Ro 4-3816, diallyl-nor-toxiferine. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:85-97, 1962

LAVERNE AA: Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. Adjuvants used to control side-effects of tranquilizers. Antispasmodic and antisecretory group. J Neuropsychiat 3:334-43, May-Jun 62

McLENNAN H: On the response of the vasomotor system to somatic afferent nerve stimulation, and the effects of anaesthesia and curare thereon. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:604-13, 1961

MAROTTA M: [The action in fish (Tinca) of some curariform and curare-like substances] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:640-3, 1961 (It)

MACLAGAN J: A comparison of the responses of the tenuissimus muscle to neuromuscular blocking drugs in vivo and in vitro. Brit J Pharmacol 18:204-16, Feb 62

MERCIER F, RIPS R, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derived from pyrrole, the hydrochloride of 1-[2-(2-diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-methyl-5-phenylpyrrole (DV 714). I. Preparation. General action. Antispasmodic effects. Action on the autonomic nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 19:753-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Antagonism of Tremorine by benactyzine and dioxolane analogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:263-8, Mar 62

MILANI C, BERTI F, TIRONE P: [Antispastic activity of N-phenyl-3-methylamino-2-(3,3-diphenylpropylamino) -n-butylamine phosphate (154 DF)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:261-9, Jul 61 (It)

MEDVEDEV BA: [Comparative studies on curariform and other pharmacological properties of 1,4-bis-[9-methyl-3, 9-diazabicyclo-(3,3,1)-nonane-3]-butane dimethoiodide and dimethosulfomethylate] Farmakol Toksik 25:320-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403-19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

MOREL E, PETTER C, MATTI AM: [Curare, heptaminol hydrochloride and ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:432-4, 1962 (Fr)

MERCIER F, ETZENSPERGER P, DESSAIGNE S, MERCIER J: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derivative of pyrrole, (Diethylamino-2-ethoxy)-2-phenyl-1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-pyrrole hydrochloride. II. Effect on the nervous system. General conclusions] Ann Pharm Franc 20:380-91, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEZAMIE AH: [Research on morphine antidotes (Nalorphine, nikethamide) associated with central depressor agents (Acepromazine, Levomepromazine) or with a curarizing agent such as Auxoperan] Therapie (Par) 16:811-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

OEHLERT G: [Tocographic studies on the effect of musculotropic substances on labor activity of the uterus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:170-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

PAPP G, DECSI L, MEHES G, TOROK E: [Muscle relaxant properties and toxicity of glyceryl-guaiacolate associated with succinylcholine or d-tubocurarine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:1-11, Mar 62 (Hun)

RAEVSKII KS: [On a method for the detection of the activity and comparative values of anti-spastic substances] Farmakol Toksikol 24:495-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ROUSSINOFF KS, JELYAZKOFF DK, GUEORGUIEFF VP: [Blocking action of Vinca herbacea W. K. alkaloids on the neuromuscular synapses] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:83-91, Apr 61 (Fr)

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Experiments on the effect of some relaxant substances on isolated ileum in the guinea pig] Acta Med Iugosl 15:144-52, 1961 (Ser)

ROUSSINOV K, ZHELYAZKOV D, GEORGIEV V: On the mechanism of the myorelaxant effect of the alkaloids of Vinca herbacea W. K. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:329-32, 1962

RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the effect of Diplacin in anaphylactic and histamine shock] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):50-53, 1962 (Rus)

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, KRARUP B, RUBEN A: [Studies on the nasal passage from the viewpoint of the practical application of the mouth-to-nose method] Anaesthesist 11:268-70, Aug 62 (Ger)

SHIKUNOVA LG, KISELEVA KS: [Features of the development of the terminal state arising after exclusion of the respiration with diplacin and methods of their treatment] Eksp Khir Anest 6:24-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

STERNIERI E, GIAROLI M: [Research on 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-4-metathiazanone-1-dioxide (WIN 4692 or Trancopal or chlormethazanone)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1154-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN I, RYDEN G: In vitro studies of the motility of the human uterus. VI. The effects of papaverine, atropine, pethidine, relaxin and spasmaverin on the spontaneous motility on different parts of the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1000-7, Dec 61

STILLE G: [Central muscle relaxants. I.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:340-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

STILLE G, HILFIKER H: [On the effect of drugs on the biliary system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:461-5, May 62 (Ger)

SMITH CM, BUDRIS AV, PAUL JW: Quantification of phasic and tonic stretch reflexes: effects of neuromuscular blocking agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:267-75, Jun 62

SOBEL AM: Hexafluorenium, succinylcholine, and intraocular tension. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:399-404, Jul-Aug 62

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [On the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in experimental electrocution. I. Hemodynamic behavior after treatment with a curare-like preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:45-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VITEK V: [Some studies on guaiacuran and mephenesin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:200-1, May 61 (Cz)

VAN HARREVELD A, BOGEN JE: The clinging position of the bulbocapninized cat. Exp Neurol 4:241-61, Sep 61

VANDERVEEN JL, McGOVERN JJ, BUNKER JP, GOLDSTEIN R: Effect of anesthesia on hemostatic mechanisms in man. Anesthesiology 23:92-100, Jan-Feb 62

VESELY C, SEFERNA I, GROSSMANN V: [Effect of Guaiacuran on the EEG in rabbits poisoned with tetanus toxin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:223, 1962 (Cz)

WEBSTER RA: Centrally acting muscle relaxants in tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 17:507-18, Dec 61

WADA JA: Behavioral and electrographic effects of intraventricular injection of bulbocapnine and other substances in freely moving monkeys. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:227-50, 13 Jan 62

WICKSTROM J, HADDAD R: An evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of chlordiazepoxide: a double-blind study. Amer J Med Sci 244:23-9, Jul 62

WALASZEK EJ, CHAPMAN JE: Bulbocapnine: an adrenergic and serotonin blocking agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:285-90, Sep 62

therapy

AMATO L: [Analgesia of industrial injuries. Observations with methylmelubrine and its association with chlormezanone] Hospital (Rio) 60:437-45, Oct 61 (Por)

ALLEN CR: Muscle relaxants for abdominal procedures on the poor risk patient. J Med Ass Georgia 51:61-4, Feb 62

AMICI R: [Clinical experimentation with 3-piperidino-1, 1-diphenylpropyl methanesulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:37-41, Feb 62 (It)

ARIAEV LN: [Use of curare-like preparations for diagnostic purposes] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86-7, May 62 (Rus)

ALBOT G, BOISSON J, BROUANT JF: [Indications and results in gastroenterology of a new synthetic antispasmodic] Gaz Med France 69:1967-8, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486-91, 12 May 62 (It)

AITAKOV EN: [A case of tetanus cured by a complex treatment with the use of neuroplegic drugs and relaxants] Med Zh Uzbek 5:72-3. May 62 (Rus)

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, NORIEGA GUERRA L, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T, MARTINEZ ZALCO G, GALINA GALLEGOS R: [Inhibiting effect of isoxsuprine on the contractility of the human pregnant uterus] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:289-305, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BATTAGLIOLI E, COGNI G: [Curare-like drugs and their use in surgery] Chir Ital 13:145-60, Jun 61 (It)

BLOMBERG LH, KOLLBERG S: [Effect of Lisidonil (Ciba) in patients with spastic bladder disorders] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2992-6, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

BIANCHI G: [On the use of a new synthetic antispasmodic agent in labor] Minerva Ginec 13:905-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BAISSET A, LARENG L, PUIG-LESBRE G: [Heptaminol hydrochloride and curarization] Therapie (Par) 16:635-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BULGAKOV PP: [Curarization of the patient as an effective aid in dicaine poisoning] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:109-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

BEDOYA JM: [Our method of "brief and analgesic labor". Preliminary note] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:231-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BENMILOUD K, GARRONE G, GUNN-SECHEHAYE A, SAUGY D de, VAUTHIER C: [Apropos of a relaxant-antitremor drug. The role of afferential reactivity in tremors and involuntary movements] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:126-37, 1962 (Fr)

BODI T, SIEGLER PE, IRIE S, KHORSANDIAN R, NODINE JH: Comparison of phenyramidol and placebo in musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Curr Ther Res 4:135-45, Apr 62

BRUCKNER L, CERNY J, BESKA F, BARTOUSEK V, PEKAREK O: [Use of glyceryl-guaicol ether in bronchography] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:413-6, 1961 (Ger)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, FREZZOTTI R: [Curarization in ophthalmological surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):828-44, 1960 (It)

BELONOSCHKIN B: [Dysmenorrhea therapy with Ladricol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1466-71, 10 May 62 (Sw)

BRAM G: [Clinical and double blind trials with MH 532 (Gamaquil) in tension headache] Praxis 51:648-9, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

BARDOS A: [Experimental and clinical contribution to the effect of ataractic drugs on uterine contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:381-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

BALLANDRAS AJ: [Psychostabilization as a factor in prevention of mental risk in industry] Dia Med 34:1222-4, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

CHIANTESE S: [On the use and on the clinical properties in anesthesia of a new short-acting curarizing agent] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:890-1, 30 Sep 61 (It)

Chlormezanone in fibrositis and dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 187:696-8, Nov 61

COIRAULT R, HERSCHBERG AD, DAMASIO R, RIGAL J, ALLIOT B, BISSIERE H: [Myopathies. Simultaneous registration of the agonist-antagonist muscular pair by the global electromyographic method. Abnormalities encountered in myopathic subjects, therapeutic results (P,T,U, and Md-2028)] Presse Med 69:2373-5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

COBB S: Muscle relaxants and consciousness. World Neurol 3:72-7, Jan 62

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [Intubation anesthesia with relaxants in emergency operations in patients in terminal states] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:102-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

CARTER CH: Librium in spastic disorders. Clinical evaluation. Arch Pediat 79:22-7, Jan 62

CIMELLARO M: [The muscle relaxants in anesthesia for cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:785-94, Nov 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Observations on the use in obstetrics and gynecology of a new analgesic-spasmolytic agent] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1008-12, Dec 61 (It)

CAMBIAGGI J: [Beneficial clinico-traumatological trial therapy] Dia Med 33:3092, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: Potentiation and complementation of secobarbital. Amer J Med Sci 243:233-5, Feb 62

CARTER CH: A new muscle relaxant. Dis Nerv Syst 23:98-100, Feb 62

CHAPPELLART P, MAGNIER F: [Contribution to the diagnosis and medical treatment of chronic spasmodic constipations. Action of DV 714 in these forms of constipation] Gaz Med France 69:495-7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical evaluation of a drug with spasmolytic and analgesic action] Gazz Med Ital 121:31-6, Feb 62 (It)

CHISTIKHIN VS: [Modified model of the Jackson bronchoscope for bronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with artifical respiration] Grudn Khir 4:106-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CASTRO A, MUNOZ JL, PEREZ M: ["Librax" in labor (Ro-4-4395). Preliminary note] Medicina (Mex) 42:168-9, 10 May 62 (Sp)

CHARVET F, LEBRAT J: [First trials of Win 4692 (or trancopal) in obstetrical practice] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:45-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CROOKSHANK JW: Muscle relaxants in acute back strains. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:272-4, Aug 62

CASTELLUCCIO R: [Diazinotriazine: a new muscle relaxant. Neurologic experience] Sem Med (B Air) 120:268-70, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

CORDOBA DURAN A: [Clinico-experimental study on a new psycho-muscle relaxant: chloromethazanone] Med Clin (Barc) 38:308-10, Apr 62 (Sp)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, BRUN P: [1st results in digestive pathology of a new spasmolytic, S.D. 104-19 (propyromazine)] Therapie 17:667-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365-9, Aug 62 (Por)

DARBINIAN TM: [On the use of muscle relaxants in anesthesiology] Voennomed Zh 9:39-43, Sep 61 (Rus)

DAVID M: [Clinical use of a short-acting curarimimetic agent: Brevicurarine (LD-2480)] Agressologie 2:391-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DITTRICH W: [Carisoprodol as an adjuvant in the balneological treatment of chronic rheumatic disorders] Med Welt 37:1904-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

DESIDERATI I, ROSSI B: [On the clinical use of a new synthetic curarizing agent: succinyldisulfocholine] Minerva Anest 27:297-305, Aug 61 (It)

DREYER HH: [New possibilities in appropriate cough therapy] Ther Gegenw 100:608-10, Dec 61 (Ger)

DANIELCZYK W, WERNER H: [On the therapy of vegetative function disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:62-5, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

DHRYMIOTIS AD, WHITTIER JR: Effect of a vasodilator isoxsuprine, on cerebral ischemic episodes. Curr Ther Res 4:124-9, Apr 62

DELECOUR, VITSE, MONNIER: [Clinical experimentation with an antispasmodic, "Dihexyverine", in obstetrical practice] Lille Med 7:143-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, AUCHE Y: Sem Hop Paris 38:2085-7, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

DJORDJEVIC S, VUJKOVIC P: [Use of relaxants in the extraction of large enclaved foreign bodies in the esophagus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1465-70, Dec 61 (Ser)

DJORDJEVIC S, KOSANOVIC M: [Use of curare and similar substances in esophageal interventions] Med Glas 16:226-8, May 62 (Ser)

DORELLO U, SCORCIARINI-COPPOLA A: [3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohexanol mandelic ester (cyclospasmol) in the treatment of spastic disorders of the retinal vessels] Boll Oculist 40:858-65, Dec 61 (It)

DEACOCK AR, OXER HF: The prevention of reflex bradycardia during ophthalmic surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:451-7, Jul 62

FOLDES FF, SOKOLL M, WOLFSON B: Combined use of halothane and neuromuscular blocking agents for the production of surgical relaxation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:629-39, Nov-Dec 61

FRANCK AH: [The reduction of the strangulated hernia by Flaxedil by intramuscular injection] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:225-8, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

FERGUSON RL: Spasmodic dysmenorrhoea in industry. A trial of a new spasmolytic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:851-4, Oct 61

FLINCHUM D: Musculoskeletal disorders amenable to treatment with intravenous methocarbamol. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2121-33, Nov 61

FOZ M, OBACH A: [Present-day aspects of musculotropic or direct spasmolysis by a drug from the group of the diarylidialkylaminoalkanes (Sp 725). Clinical trial with a new spasmolytic analgesic preparation] Med Esp 46:214-21, Sep 61 (Sp)

FEOFILOV GL, NOVIK MG, ROVINA AK, IVANOVA SV: [Bronchoscopic studies on anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants] Sovet Med 25:93-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

FEUER SG, ROSENBAUM I, BARANOWSKA H: Methocarbamol injectable in treatment of acute and chronic muscle spasm. New York J Med 62:1985-9, 15 Jun 62

FAERBER D: [Sanoma and Sanomacortin in orthopedic practice] Med Welt 23:1331-4, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

FERRON M: [Preliminary clinical study on the use of dihexyverine in obstetrics] Un Med Canada 91:832-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

FIORENTINI GALLINI R: [The use of a new muscle relaxant in the treatment of dyskinetic children] Minerva Med 53:2180-3, 14 Jul 62 (It)

GAVRILOV SG: [Experience with the use of intratracheal anesthesia in association with muscle relaxants in surgery] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):12-21, 1960 (Rus)

GRASSI M, RUGGIERO A, RUIZ G: [Our experience in the clinical use of hexamethylene-1,6-bis-carbaminoylcholine bromide] G Ital Chir 16:897-905, Nov 60 (It)

GORTZ RV: [A new therapeutic compound in the treatment of after-pains] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1047-51, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

GAENSSLEN H: [Clinical experiences with a new phenacetin-free combination analgesic (Solco 7)] Praxis 51:125-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRASSI G: [The use of a natural smooth muscle relaxant factor in the antispastic therapy of threatened abortion] Inform Med (Genova) 16:61-84, Mar 61 (It)

GONCALVES B, DRUMOND JP, MENEZES R, FORASTIERI E: [A muscle-relaxant derivative of toxiferine: RO 4-3816] Rev Bras Anest 11:323-30, Dec 61 (Por)

GENTILI C, LUGARESI E, REBUCCI GG: [On the action on the cerebral circulation of a product formed by the esterification of mandelic acid with 3,5,5-trimethylcyclohexanol] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:808-22, 15 May 62 (It)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilll in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793-4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

GAULTIER M, LEPERCHEY F: [Preliminary data on the use in clinical practice of cyclarbamate (N,N-diphenyl dicarbamate of 1,1-cyclopentanedimethanol] Presse Med 70:863-4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

GAUSSEN I: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethyleneiminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

HANSEN E: [Drug therapy of cerebral palsy with chlormethazanone] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1353-4, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

HANSEN RH: Muscle relaxants, uses and safeguards. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:456-62, Nov 61

HARDY AG: Neurological interventions in the treatment of the spastic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:370-3, Dec 61

HUETER KA: [Comparative studies on psychoprophylactic and medical labor management with special reference to asphyxia neonatorum] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:279-89, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUTTON M: The use of metaspas in primary dysmenorrhea. Appl Ther 4:552-4, Jun 62

HAJNSEK F, BOHACEK N: [Our experience in the therapy of some refractory forms of epilepsy with Ospolot] Neuropsihijatrija 9:316-24, 1961 (Ser)

HEIMLICH EM, SMITH RE: Effects of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in childhood asthma. Ann Allerg 20:517-22, Aug 62

IAMKOVOI IP: [On combined anesthesia with nitrous oxide and small doses of thiopental with the use of muscle relaxants in mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

JADRNY J: [Effect of magnesium sulfate on muscle relaxation during the course of general anesthesia and its relation to peripheral muscle relaxants] Rozhl Chir 41:32-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

JESSERER H: [Experiences with carisoprodol in tetany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:360-1, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRUPKO IL, IUR'EV IuN: [Use of muscle relaxants in orthopedics and traumatology] Ortop Travm Protez 22::38-43, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUGE T: A skeletal muscle relaxant for muscle and joint complaints. Western Med 3:48-55, Feb 62

KOROVIN AM: [On use of a new preparation chloracon in epilepsy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KANE AA, EDELMAN E, CAVALINO L, ECKERT B: A muscle relaxant for treating dislocation and fracture. Western Med 3:180-2, May 62

KEWENTER J, KOCK NG, POMPEIUS R, SCHELLER S: A clinical and experimental study of Palerol comp., a new spasmo-analgetic compound. Acta Chir Scand 123:396-404, May-Jun 62

KATZ AVRUTZKI F: [Clinical evaluation of a new bronchospasmolytic agent called "Quibran"] Medicina (Mex) 42:306-10, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)

KHARKANYI I: [Experimental and clinical studies on Relaxil G] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):44-50, 1962 (Rus)

LEVICK LJ, PERLOFF MM: Use of muscle-relaxing tranquilizer in ambulatory patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2147-9, Nov 61

LOBAN KM: [Curariform and neuroplegic drugs in complex therapy of patients with tetanus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:89-93, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAMPHIER TA: Evaluation of chlormezanone as a clinical and postoperative central relaxant and tranquilizer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:109-11, Jan 62

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238-42, Apr 62

LEVIN SJ, WEISNAGEL J: Theophylline-glyceryl guaiacolate elixir (Quibron) clinical and blood level studies in bronchial asthma in children. Ann Allergy 20:315-9, May 62

LEONG W, GIVEN JB, LITTLE DM Jr: The clinical use of Imbretil. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:312-8, Jul 62

LEROUX P, HOULNE P: [Contribution to the study of directed labor. Note on the use of a new synthetic antispasmodic: M,T,S, 263] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:447-55, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS

LAMPHIER TA, GOLDBERG RI: Low back pain and allied disorders treated with phenyramidol. Conn Med 26:541–3, Sep 62

LEBEDEV EM, AKHUNDZHANOV A: [Inhalation anesthesia for intubation by means of a rapid administration of thiopental sodium with relaxants] Med Zh Uzbek 7:44–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOCAVERO G: [On preanesthetic medication] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:251–60, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MARSHALL SV: Peripheral relaxation. Med J Aust 48(2):514–5, 23 Sep 61

MIVELAZ M: [The anti-tremor and relaxant properties of G-Trill] Praxis 50:1333–6, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

MESA WF: [The immediate postoperative period, its global treatment with a new analgesic-spasmolytic] Prensa Med Argent 48:1966–70, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

MOONEY HB, COHEN S, DITMAN KS, WHITTLESEY JR: Methocarbamol (Robaxin) in the treatment of alcoholics. J New Drugs 1:276–8, Nov–Dec 61

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical research on the antispastic-analgesic activity of a new pharmacological compound] Policlinico [Prat] 69:287–91, 19 Feb 62 (It)

MAGLI G: [A new drug with spasmolytic-analgesic action in obstetric practice] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:271–81, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAZO EB: [Use of curariform preparations in operative urology] Urologiia 27:24–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MYSHKIN KI, ZHADENOV II: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in operations on the thyroid gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:68–74, Apr 62 (Rus)

MELZER H: [On a new spasmolytic] Med Mschr 16:169–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARRETTA PV, DOSSI F: [The role of muscle relaxants in the study and therapy of spastic states of the extrinsic musculature of the eye] Minerva Anest 28:96–100, Feb 62 (It)

McCAUGHEY TJ: The muscle relaxants in infants and children. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:293–305, Jul 62

MARTINS W: [Chlormezanone in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Hospital (Rio) 61:973–6, May 62 (Por)

MAURO R, DE FELICE D: [On a special therapeutic treatment of some thromboembolic syndromes] Riforma Med 76:652–7, 16 Jun 62 (It)

MOHACSI L, KOSA C: [Muscle relaxation with combination of curare and glycerine guaiacol ether] Anaesthesist 11:217–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MEYERS GB, URBACH JR: [Methocarbamol for acute backache in industry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:934–5, 3 May 62 (Sp)

NECHAEV IuB, ANOKHIN LA, BUIANOVA NN: [Principles of anesthesia in thymectomy in patients with myasthenia] Grudn Khir 3:96–102, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NIESEL P, WEIGELIN E: [Research on the effect of the β-dimethyloctylammonium ethyl ester bromide of benzilic acid on the cerebral blood vessels] Med Welt 20:1148–52, 19 May 62 (Ger)

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of arpenal on the gallbladder in chronic cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 33:63–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

OTTE P: [The modification of muscle tension in degenerative spinal diseases by a myotonolytic] Med Welt 49:2585–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

PULS RJ, GRATER WC: Clinical evaluation of Quibron TM in asthma. Curr Ther Res 3:457–60, Nov 61

PEZONE B, DE LIPERI E, CAVALLINI A: [Clinical and radiological observations on the muscle relaxant and sudinetic action of a pancreatic extract (Decontrin)] Gazz Med Ital 120:334–43, Sep 61 (It)

PETROV VI, DOBRONRAVOV AS, AVRAMOV AR: [Result of tracheobronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with the use of relaxants] Sovet Med 25:118–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical and obstetrical trial of a new synthetic antispasmodic: Diaspamyl] Gaz Med France 69:151–5, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

PATRINI G: [Use of oxytocics and spasmolytics in obstetrics] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:83–91, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

POPOVA LM, LOBAN KM, DUBROVSKAIA VF, NAUMENKO IuI: [Use of curariform preparations in combination with endotracheal respiration in severe forms of tetanus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:75–80, Mar 62 (Rus)

PULLEN EM, SURBER JR: Clinical trial with cyclandelate in otological disorders. (Preliminary observations). Curr Ther Res 4:317–23, Jun 62

PURVANECKIENE B: [Changes in the reactivity of the organism during the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations in combination with neobenzinol] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):3–7, 1962 (Lith)

PAARMANN HF, RHEINGANS W: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of spastic conditions of the skeletal musculature with Sanoma] Med Welt 29:1555–7, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

[Painless labor with Euparine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:509–13, May 62 (It)

PAUER FJ: [Pain control in urology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:597–9, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

REBERNISAK V, RADOJEVIC R: [Contribution to the treatment of gynecological tetanus] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:649–52, Aug 61 (Ser)

ROHR JH: A new noscapine formulation for the relief of symptoms associated with respiratory tract disorders. Curr Ther Res 4:21–3, Jan 62

RUBIN A: Isoxsuprine for the treatment of dysmenorrhea. A double-blind study of 143 subjects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:9–10, Jan 62

RUSSELL FE: Muscle relaxants in black widow spider (Lactrodectus mactans) poisoning. Amer J Med Sci 243:159–61, Feb 62

ROSSELLE N, CLAYES G, GEENS J, GEENS H: [Sinaxar in the treatment of muscular contractures. Some clinical observations] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:242–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

REDECKER KD: [Spasmo-analgetic treatment in urology] Med Welt 33:1703–5, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

RIECKER G: [Acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock] Internist (Berlin) 3:505–16, Sep 62 (Ger)

ROSENBERG H, PFEIFER G: [Clinical studies on labor acceleration and analgesia] Med Klin 57:1580–1, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHELLEN AM: [Spasmolytics and male subfertility] Geneesk Gids 39:403–4, 7 Sep 61 (Dut)

STOLIAROVA LG: [The use of Russian curare-like preparations in spastic paralysis in the recovery period after the insult] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1463–8, 1961 (Rus)

SAUDAN Y: [Clinical trial of a new antispasmodic drug] Praxis 50:1050–1, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

STOCKDALE R: Methocarbamol in the treatment of tetanus in a child. Amer Practit 12:885–6, Dec 61

SEEGER R: [Curarization with the calabash alkaloid toxiferin. II. Toxiferin as a relaxant in prolonged operative surgery] Anaesthesist 10:325–30, Nov 61 (Ger)

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [On some indications for phenetamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:773–84, Nov 61 (It)

SCHMID M, HEFNER B: [Experiences with a new spasmolytic-analgesic, Spasmalfher, in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:316–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

STEAD AL, BUSH GH, ROTH F: A severe case of tetanus showing interesting features. Brit J Anaesth 34:49–56, Jan 62

STERN FH: Treatment of leg cramps in elderly patients. Geriatrics 17:243–5, Apr 62

SMOL'NIKOV VP, STEPANIAN EP, KUPRIANOV SS, KRAMARENKO LE: [Inversion of symptoms in curarization] Eksp Khir Anest 7:62–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER W, BAUER KM: [On sulfonamide treatment of urinary tract infections in combination with spasmolytic and antiphlogistic adjuvants] Med Welt 9:488–90, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOV VI: [100 cases of regional anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in traumatological patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78–82, Apr 62 (Rus)

SZOBOR A: [Use of a new Hungarian muscle relaxant (Mydeton) in electric shock therapy] Orv Hetil 103:939–41, 20 May 62 (Hun)

SLANGER A: Preliminary clinical trial of a new spasmolytic (AD-205) in gastrointestinal disorders. J New Drugs 2:94–100, Mar–Apr 62

SIURKUS T: [Role of relaxants in anesthesiology] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):8–11, 1962 (Lith)

SOKOLOV VI: [Use of muscle relaxants in the clinical aspects of traumatology and orthopedics during current combined anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–5, May 62 (Rus)

SPILBORGHS G, NEBO F: [3-Phenylpropyl carbamate in vertebral pain] Hospital (Rio) 62:145–50, Jul 62 (Por)

STOCKDALE R: Methocarbamol in the treatment of tetanus in a child. Southwest Med 43:385–6, Sep 62

SERRA GE: [On the use of a new spasmolytic-analgesic in labor] Minerva Ginec 14:640–2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SHANIN IuN, STASIUNAS VP, UVAROV BS, MESHCHERIAKOV KA: [Use of Imbretil in anesthesia with controlled respiration] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):53–6, 1962 (Rus)

TOROK E, DECSI L, MEHES J, PAPP J: [Clinical and animal experimental experiences with combined use of muscle relaxants] Anaesthesist 10:273–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

TOROK E, DECSI L, PAPP G: [Experience with the use of a combination of central and peripheral relaxants] Magy Sebesz 14:298–301, Oct 61 (Hun)

TILLMANN H, GEHRING W, LUKANE A: [Significance of muscle relaxants in veterinary obstetrics and gynecology] Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 49:37–48, 1962 (Ger)

THOM H, SCHMITT HW: [On muscle relaxation by means of rectal infracurarization] Muench Med Wschr 104:332–5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

THORN RP, MALIA ER: Clinical evaluation of Robaxin for posthemorrhoidectomy discomfort. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:335–7, May–Jun 62

VOLIKOV AA: [Muscle relaxants in reduction of traumatic dislocations] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:118–23, Jan 62 (Rus)

VANCINI B: [Clinico-experimental study on a new substance with choleretic action (1-phenyl-1-hydroxy-n-pentane) associated with a spasmolytic having double atropine- and papaverine-like action in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:1478–86, 12 May 62 (It)

WALTON WJ: Tetanus and IPPR: a partial paralysis regime. Brit J Anaesth 33:589–91, Nov 61

WESTON B: "Skafron" for the relief of pain. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:151–3, Autumn 61

WICH S, CAUSEMANN H: [Report on experiences with Sorbosan] Med Welt 11:609–10, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLPFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WOODS GE: Preliminary clinical trial of carisoprodol in infantile cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:28–34, Feb 62

WITSCHI L: [A new spasmolytic for removal of spasm of the bile ducts. Results of radiomanometric studies on surgical patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:656–9, 26 May 62 (Ger)

ZAVALLA PN: [Chlormezanone in clinical practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:1879–81, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

ZULLI LP: Preliminary report on a new coolant spray used in neuromuscular reflex control. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:278–80, Apr 62

toxicology

BETTECKEN F, MOLL H: [Nil nocere! Symptoms of atropine poisoning after BeTe medication in infancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2229–30, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOEHM HR: [A report on Spasman poisoning in childhood] Kinderaerzti Prax 29:389–90, Sep 61 (Ger)

CAVIER R, NOTTEGHEM MJ: [Experimental study on the toxicity of 1-[2-(diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-phenyl-5-methylpyrrole (714)] Therapie (Par) 17:287–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HONEYCUTT WM, CURTIS AC: Fixed drug eruption to carisoprodol and cross reaction with meprobamate. JAMA 180:691–2, 26 May 62

SLABKII PP: [Errors and complications after the use of muscle relaxants] Nov Khir Arkh 12:74–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MUSCLES

see also FASCIA
see also MYONEURAL JUNCTION
see also TENDONS

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184–205, 1962 (Fr)

BUTTERFIELD RM: Prediction of muscle content of steer carcasses. Nature (Lond) 195:193–4, 14 Jul 62

CURETON TK: The training and seasoning of muscles, tendons, and ligaments. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:80–5 contd, May–Jun 62

GANSLER H: [Structure and function of smooth musculature. II. Light and electron microscope findings on cavitary organs of rats, guinea pigs and man] Z Zellforsch 55:724–62, 1961 (Ger)

KADAR BAHA SA: [Extension of the biceps muscle of the arm] Afghan Med J 5:45–9, Dec 60 (Per)

KLINGENBERG HG: [On transitory inhibition of the mechanical activity of smooth musculature after increase in extracellular potassium concentration]

MENZIES DW: Bromphenol blue as a stain for muscle striations. Stain Techn 36:285–7, Sep 61

MOSER H: [Muscle relaxation by intratendinous infiltration] Med Klin 56:1586–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

ORLANDI G: [Histo-morphological observations on so-called primary tuberculosis of striated muscle] Minerva Ortop 12:675–9, Oct 61 (It)

SHCHERBAK IG: [Effect of preliminary ACTH injections on muscle phosphorus fractions in anoxia] Vop Med Khim 7:510–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA NA: [Change in the sorptive properties of frog muscles during prolonged incubation in vital stain solutions] Tsitologiia 4:201–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

YASUDA M: [Effects of anti-microsomes on a relaxing factor system of the skeletal muscle] Sapporo Med J 20:263–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

abnormalities

COMINGS DE: Myxedema with Erb's limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Report of a case with a review of the muscular abnormalities of myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:724–30, Jun 62

FRAGA F, MOURA FILHO JF de: [Musculus accessorius ad pollicem] Hospital (Rio) 60:285–91, Sep 61 (Por)

MAKHANI JS: Flexor hallucis longus. (An anomaly or variation). Amer J Orthop 4:196–7, Aug 62

SOLIANO A: [A case of myogenic supinate flatfoot] Minerva Ortop 12:876–9, Dec 61 (It)

SCHUBERT DA: Myokinesthetic inequalities, their relationship to foot lesions and their rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:603–8, Aug 62

VALDES BJ, AGUILAR FN: Congenital anomalies of the musculoskeletal system. Philipp J Surg 15:202–5, Jul–Aug 60

anatomy & histology

ARONSON J: Sarcomere size in developing muscles of a tarsonemid mite. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:147–56, Oct 61

ALLBROOK D: An electron microscopic study of regenerating skeletal muscle. J Anat 96:137–52, Apr 62

BOSIGER-ENSNER B: [Comparison of the distribution and caliber of the slow and rapid fibers of pectoral muscle in Coturnix coturnix coturnix L. and in the semi-domestic subspecies Coturnix coturnix japonica] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2606-8, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARRETT B: The length and mode of termination of individual muscle fibres in the human sartorius and posterior femoral muscles, Acta Anat (Basel) 48:242-57, 1962

CARLSEN F, KNAPPEIS GG, BUCHTHAL F: Ultrastructure of the resting and contracted striated muscle fiber at different degrees of stretch. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:95-117, Oct 61

CLARA M: [What is the sarcolemma?] Anat Anz 110:41-51, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

CARLSEN F, KNAPPEIS GG: The fine structure of the Z disc in skeletal muscle revealed by electron microscopy. Danish Med Bull 9:18, Mar 62

DOBELN W von: Estimation of muscle mass of the human body from potassium-40 determination. Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:1-4, 1962

DEWEY MM, BARR L: Intercellular connection between smooth muscle cells: the nexus. Science 137:670-2, 31 Aug 62

ENDERICA VELEZ R: [Relative muscle volume. A new method of nutritional evaluation] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:199-223, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

ELIAKOVA GV: [Electron microscopic examination of normal and irradiated transversostriated muscle tissue in the process of regeneration] Arkh Anat 42:39-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

FUJIWARA T, OOTSUKI T, TANIGUCHI Z: [Studies on a sampling process in electron microscopy about cross-striated muscle fibers by means of small angle diffraction of x-rays] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:31-4, Jan 61 (Jap)

FRAGA F: [Considerations on the palmaris longus muscle in some mammals] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:105-14, 1961 (Por)

FITZGERALD MJ, BARNETT CH: The influence of muscle shape upon intramuscular arterial patterns. Irish J Med Sci 436:164-71, Apr 62

GILEV VP: A study of myofibril sarcomere structure during contraction. J Cell Biol 12:135-47, Jan 62

GRUNER JE: [On an organite of the neuromuscular spindle and on its relation to Ruska's leptomeric myofibrils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1841-7, 1961 (Fr)

HOJA S, PUZA V, SPRINCL L: [Activities of some cell elements in regenerating skeletal muscles] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:143-7, 1962 (Cz)

HOFFMEISTER H: [Observations on indirect flight muscles in wasps after recovery from exhaustive prolonged flight] Z Zellforsch 56:809-18, 1962 (Ger)

HARMAN JW, O'HEGARTY MT, BYRNES CK: The ultrastructure of human smooth muscle. I. Studies of cell surface and connections in normal and achalasia esophageal smooth muscle. Exp Molec Path 1:204-28, Jun 62

INKE G: [An improved method of muscle preparation] Anat Anz 111:123-37, 5 May 62 (Ger)

JONECKO A: [Ring binding as a general non-specific reaction of transversely striated muscle] Experientia 18:166-7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KNAPPEIS GG, CARLSEN F: The ultrastructure of the Z disc in skeletal muscle. J Cell Biol 13:323-35, May 62

LO STUMBO F: [Muscle mitochondria. Generalities] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:155-81, Feb 62 (It)

LEWIS OJ: The comparative morphology of M. flexor accessorius and the associated long flexor tendons. J Anat 96:321-33, Jul 62

LOWY J, HANSON J: Ultrastructure of invertebrate smooth muscles. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):34-47, Jul 62

MENZ LJ, LUYET BJ: An electron microscope study of the distribution of ice in single muscle fibers frozen rapidly. Biodynamica 8:261-94, Aug 61

MORELAND JE: Electron microscopic studies of mitochondria in cardiac and skeletal muscle from hibernated ground squirrels, Anat Rec 142:155-67, Feb 62

MUELLER HJ: [Observations on the nerves and muscles of the neck of Tylopoda] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:153-73, 1962 (Ger)

MAYER TC, REAMS WM Jr: An experimental analysis and description of the melanocytes in the leg musculature of the pet strain of mice. Anat Rec 142:431-41, Mar 62

McFARLANE RM: Observations on the functional anatomy of the intrinsic muscles of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1073-88, Sep 62

O'STEEN K: Human skeletal muscle cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Exp Cell Res 25:184-7, Oct 61

ORFANOS C: [On micromorphology of the neuromuscular junction of the afibrillar-tonic skeletal muscle fiber in the frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Z Zellforsch 56:387-403, 1962 (Ger)

PETERS A, MACKAY B: The structure and innervation of the myotomes of the lamprey. J Anat 95:575-85, Oct 61

PEACHEY LD, HUXLEY AF: Structural identification of twitch and slow striated muscle fibers of the frog. J Cell Biol 13:177-80, Apr 62

PETERSON RP: Continuities between the plasma membrane and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in crayfish stretch receptor muscle as revealed by reconstructions from serial sections. Amer J Anat 111:89-110, Jul 62

PATTON RB, HORN RC Jr: Rhabdomyosarcoma: clinical and pathological features and comparison with human fetal and embryonal skeletal muscle. Surgery 52:572-84, Oct 62

REPCIUC E, SIMIONESCU N, DEMETRIAN S: Musculo-elastic structures regulating the circulation in the segmental and subsegemental arteries of the human kidney. Rumanian Med Rev 5:13-7, 1961

RAPOS M: [Relation of macrophages to the muscle fibers in striated muscle] Cesk Morf 10:177-81, 1962 (Cz)

RHODIN JA: Fine structure of vascular walls in mammals with special reference to smooth muscle component. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):48-67, Jul 62

SMITH DS: The organization of the flight muscle in a dragonfly, Aeshna sp. (Odonata). J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:119-45, Oct 61

SAMKOVICH-ELISEEVA T: [Morphological structure of the transversus muscle of the thorax in primates] Arkh Anat 41:52-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

SAMOSUDOVA NV, FRANK GM: [On structural reorganization of striated muscle during its contraction] Biofizika 7:611-6, 1962 (Rus)

SHRIVASTAVA RK: The deltoid musculature of the rodentia. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:371-9, Sep 61

SHRIVASTAVA RK: The deltoid musculature of the Edentata, Pholidota and Tubulidentata. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:25-38, Jan 62

VOSS H: [Special forms of muscle spindles in man] Anat Anz 110:420-4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

VOSS H: [Studies on extrafusal sections of muscle spindle fibers] Anat Anz 111:143-52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

blood supply

BREMER FW: [The effect of nicotine on the blood vessels in the skin and skeletal muscles] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:255-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

BLOCH EH: A quantitative study of the hemodynamics in the living microvascular system. Amer J Anat 110:125-53, Mar 62

EHRINGER H, KONZETT H: Analysis of the vasodilator effect of adrenaline on the skeletal muscle vessels of man. Nature (Lond) 194:184, 23 Jun 62

FOLKOW B, MELLANDER S, OBERG B: The range of effect of the sympathetic vasodilator fibres with regard to consecutive sections of the muscle vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 53:7-22, Sep 61

FOLKOW B, OBERG B: Autoregulation and basal tone in consecutive vascular sections of the skeletal muscles in reserpine-treated cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:105-13, Oct 61

FISCHER AW: [Ischemic muscle contracture. Fault of the physician?] Chirurg 33:145-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

FITZGERALD MJ, BARNETT CH: The influence of muscle shape upon intramuscular arterial patterns. Irish J Med Sci 436:164-71, Apr 62

FALES JT, HEISEY SR, ZIERLER KL: Blood flow from and oxygen uptake by muscle, during and after partial venous occlusion. Amer J Physiol 203:470-4, Sep 62

GEROVA M, GERO J: A study of the mechanisms of vasodilatation in muscle during painful stimulation. Cor Vasa 3:294-303, 1961

GILLESPIE JA, McKIE J: A modified method for determining radio-active sodium clearance and work done in the calf during exercise. Brit J Surg 49:403-4, Jan 62

GOLENHOFEN K, MITSANY A: [On the problem of arterio-venous short circuits in the muscle blood vessels of man] Pfluezer Arch Ges Physiol 274:413-21, 1962 (Ger)

GOLENHOFEN K: Sustained dilatation in human muscle blood vessels under the influence of adrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 160:189-99, Feb 62

GOLENHOFEN K, HILDEBRANDT G: [Further development of the thermal grooved sound for measurement of human muscle blood supply] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:615-23, 1962 (Ger)

GANZ H: [Studies on the capillary blood supply of the vocalis muscle in man] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:338-50, 1962 (Ger)

GOLENHOFEN K, HILDEBRANDT G: [The method of heat conduction measurement and its importance for the physiology of human muscle blood circulation] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:23-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLENHOFEN K: [On the reaction dynamics of human muscle blood supply] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:202-23, Aug 62 (Ger)

HORISBERGER B, RODBARD S: Relation between pain and fatigue in contracting ischemic muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:481-4, Oct 61

HORISBERGER B, RODBARD S: Relation between pain and fatigue in contracting ischemic muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:481-4, Oct 61

HYMAN C, PALDINO RL: Local temperature regulation of microtissue clearance from rat skeletal muscle. Circulat Res 10:89-93, Jan 62

KITIYAKARA A, MURMANIS I: Dependence of high serum aldolase on local circulation of injured muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1059-64, Jun 62

LAMBERT J: [Circulatory responses released by the contraction of striated muscle under various conditions of irrigation] Arch Int Physiol 70:435-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAMBERT J: [Hemodynamics of irrigation, by collateral route, of striated muscle in action] Arch Int Physiol 70:437-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAMBERT J: [Short-circuits in the muscular circulation] Angiologie 14:21-2, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PIIPER J, ROSELL S: Attempt to demonstrate large arterio-venous shunts in skeletal muscle during stimulation of sympathetic vasodilator nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 53:214-7, Nov-Dec 61

PRATESI F, NUZZACI G, FROSECCHI M: [Circulatory distress of the brain, muscles and skin. Aspects of their physiopathology and differential pharmacotherapy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:683-93, Nov 61 (It)

ROSEN A: Augmented cardiac contraction, heart acceleration and skeletal muscle vasodilatation produced by hypothalamic stimulation in cats. Acta Physiol Scand 52:291-308, Jul-Aug 61

ROEDLING HA, ROTH GM, MACCARTY CS, SHICK RM: Simultaneous determination of temperatures of skin and muscle before and after lumbar sympathectomy. Circulation 24:1215-9, Nov 61

ROSEN A: Cardiac inotropic and skeletal muscle vasomotor responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Threshold doses on intravenous infusion. Acta Physiol Scand 53:270-5, Nov-Dec 61

SCULLY RE, SHANNON JM, DICKERSIN GR: Factors involved in recovery from experimental skeletal muscle ischemia produced in dogs. I. Histologic and histochemical pattern of ischemic muscle. Amer J Path 39:721-37, Dec 61

STAINSBY WN: Autoregulation of blood flow in skeletal muscle during increased metabolic activity. Amer J Physiol 202:273-6, Feb 62

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: The circulation in forearm skin and muscle during adrenaline infusions. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:163-72, Apr 62

WINSTANLEY DP: Death from massive ischaemic necrosis of muscle. J Forensic Med 8:139-41, Jul-Sep 61

WEHNER W: [Results of treatment after ischemic contracture] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:66-73, Feb 62 (Ger)

YONCE LR, DYKERS JR Jr, McGEE JW: Vascular resistance and venous blood K ions during hypothermia in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:277-80, Feb 62

YONCE LR: Effect of temperature on reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1055-8, Jun 62

chemistry

ANZENBACHER H, ZENKER W: [On cholinesterase-active constituents of the thyreo-arytenoideus muscle and their relations to the structure of this muscle] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:221-45, 1962 (Ger)

ATHANASIU P, CAJAL N, IALOMITEANU M, ANDREESCU M, SFERDIAN I: Comparative investigations on hepatic and muscular serum aldolase in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:137-40, 1961

BRISKEY EJ, LAWRIE RA: Comparative in vitro activities of phosphorylase b and cytochrome oxidase in preparation from two ox muscles. Nature (Lond) 192:263-4, 21 Oct 61

BRZEZINSKI DK von: [Studies on the histochemistry of muscle spindles. I. Topochemistry of polysaccharides] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:75-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BENDALL JR: A study of the kinetics of the fibrillar adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Biochem J 81:520-35, Dec 61

BRZEZINSKI DK von: [Studies on the histochemistry of muscle spindles. II. On the topochemistry and function of spindle spaces and spindle capsules] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:277-88, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKET EB: Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:419-26, Dec 61

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Active osmotic constituents of muscle of the Chinese crab, Eriocheir sinensis, adapted to fresh water or to sea water] Arch Int Physiol 70:273-86, Mar 62 (Fr)

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BERNE RM: Intracellular localization of the skeletal-muscle relaxing factor. Biochem J 83:364-8, May 62

BLANCHAER MC, VAN WIJHE M: Isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:827-9, May 62

BELIAKOV RV: [On the "artificial muscle"] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:272-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

BOHR DF, FILO RS, GUTHE KF: Contractile protein in vascular smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):98-112, Jul 62

CARISANO A, CARRA F: Spectrophotometric determination of β-alanylhistidine peptides in ox-muscle extract. Biochem J 81:98-101, Oct 61

CENTURY B, WITTING LA, HARVEY CC, HORWITT MK: Compositions of skeletal muscle lipids of rats fed diets containing various oils. J Nutr 75:341-6, Nov 61

COSMOS E: Autoradiography of Ca45 in ashed sections of frog skeletal muscle. Anal Biochem 3:90-4, Jan 62

CRIFO S, PERRINO A: [Studies of the vocalis muscle (thyreoarytaenoideus internus). I. Myoglobin content of the vocalis muscle of some mammals] Boll Mal Orecch 79:474-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MUSCLES

CARLSON BM: A chromatographic analysis of the bound amino acids in lamprey muscle (Petromyzontidae). J Exp Zool 147:43–56, Jun 61

CREESE R, D'SILVA JL, SHAW DM: Interfibre fluid from guinea-pig muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 162:44–53, Jun 62

CHEEK DB, GRAYSTONE JE, WILLIS JB, HOLT AB: Studies on the effect of triglycerides, glycerophosphate, phosphatidyl ethanolamine on skeletal and cardiac muscle composition. Clin Sci 23:169–79, Aug 62

DE CAPUTTO DP, MOSLEY WH, POYER JL, CAPUTTO R: Adenine myonic acid dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 236:2727–31, Oct 61

DREWS GA, ENGEL WK: An attempt at histochemical localization of myoglobin in skeletal muscle by the benzidine-peroxidase reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:206–7, Mar 61

DE GUERRERO LB, PARODI AS: Determination of phosphoric acid esters in muscle of mice inoculated with influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:347–9, Jun 62

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Intracellular isosmotic regulation in Eriocheir sinensis following ablation of the eyestalks] Arch Int Physiol 70:393–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Adaptation of the Chinese crab (Eriocheir sinensis) to sea water, showing in fresh water raised values in the amino acid component of muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:345–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LA HABA G: The selective adsorption of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase by potato starch. A two-step procedure for isolation of the enzyme in pure form. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:672–80, 4 Jun 62

DOERING G, HENNING K, SCHMIDT O: [Determination of the creatine phosphate content of various rat muscles by an enzymatic process] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:251–61, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

DVORNIKOVA PD, GULYI MF, PECHENOVA TN, MARTYNEVA FP: [Value of the molecular weight of a mixture of crystalline myogen A and d-glyceryl-laldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:327–37, 1962 (Uk)

EBASHI S: Calcium binding activity of vesicular relaxing factor. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:236–44, Sep 61

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of glycogen in cultured skeletal muscle. J Histochem Cytochem 9:38–43, Jan 61

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of cholinesterase in cultured skeletal muscle cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:66–72, Jan 61

EMMART EW, SPICER SS, TURNER WA, HENSON JC: The localization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase within the muscle of the roach, Periplaneta americana, by means of fluorescent antibody. Exp Cell Res 26:78–97, Feb 62

EISENSTEIN AB: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on liver and muscle phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:244–7, 9 Apr 62

FUCHS F, BRIGGS FN: Direct isolation of a soluble relaxing system from muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:423–5, 5 Aug 61

FROMM HJ: Evidence for ternary-complex formation with rabbit-muscle lactic acid dehydrogenase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and pyruvic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:199–200, 2 Sep 61

FLECKENSTEIN A, SCHWOERER W, JANKE J: [Parallel modification of mechanical tension development and splitting of energy-rich phosphate in potassium contraction of the frog rectus in solutions with varied K ion and Ca ion content] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:483–98, 1961 (Ger)

FREIMAN DG, GOLDMAN H, MURRAY SB: Histochemical studies on hydrolytic enzyme distribution in canine and human muscle and in some human mesenchymal tumors. Lab Invest 10:1217–34, Nov-Dec 61

HIRAMOTO R, CAIRNS J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical studies on the antigenic relationship of some muscle tumors to normal skeletal muscle cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:937–47, Nov 61

HUDSON JB, RELMAN AS: Effects of potassium and rubidium on muscle cell bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 203:209–14, Jul 62

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

JECSAI G: Crystalline lactic dehydrogenase from pig skeletal muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:339–46, 1961

KIKUCHI G, BAN S: Cytochromes in the particulate preparation of the Ascaris lumbricoides muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:387–9, 5 Aug 61

KLINAR B, ZUPANCIC AO: Cholinesterases in white and red mammalian skeletal muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:47–54, 1 Mar 62

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430–2, 4 Jun 62

KALDOR G: Studies on the 5' adenylic acid deaminase of the myofibrills. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:21–4, May 62

LYON JB Jr, PORTER J: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on muscle and liver phosphorylase of two inbred strains of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:248–54, 9 Apr 62

LEWIS JJ, MIR BJ, MUIR TC: The effects of ether on potassium flux in skeletal muscle preparations. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:537–8, Aug 62

MUSCATELLO U, ANDERSSON-CEDERGREN E, AZZONE GF: The relaxing effect of the sarcotubular system. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:426–8, 5 Aug 61

McCOLLESTER DL: A method for isolating skeletal-muscle cell-membrane components. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:427–37, 12 Mar 62

MUMENTHALER M, ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of cholinesterase in developing chick embryo skeletal muscle. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:274–99, 1961

MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S, CARTOUZOU G, DEPIEDS R, LISSITZKY S: Electrophoretic characterization of cellular thyroxine-binding proteins: skeletal muscle and brain of rabbit. Gen Comp Endocr 2:193–203, Apr 62

MARTYNENKO FP: [Some properties of the crystalline dehydrogenase of α-glycerophosphate from rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:199–207, 1962 (Uk)

MARTIN HE, TRANQUADA RE, BEIGELMAN PM, JONES R: Effect of rat weight upon adipose and muscle tissue electrolytes. Metabolism 11:993–8, Sep 62

NANNINGA LB: Calculation of free magnesium, calcium and potassium in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:338–44, 9 Dec 61

NAKAHARA M, NAKAZAWA K, MIWA Y, YAMADA S, YOSHIDA K, TAKAHASHI J: [Biochemical studies on muscle disorder. Change of the activity of AMP-deaminase in skeletal muscle and the activity of adenosine-deaminase in serum] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1133–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

NEEDHAM DM: Contractile proteins in smooth muscle of the uterus. Physiol Rev 42(Supl 5):88–97, Jul 62

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425–9, 4 Jun 62

PETTE D, LUH W, BUECHER T: A constant-proportion group in the enzyme activity pattern of the Embden-Meyerhof chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:419–24, 4 Jun 62

RUDOLPH G: [The histological detection of dehydrogenase-containing sarcosomes (mitochondria) in the heart, skeletal and smooth muscles. (Studies with the enzymes DPN diaphorase, TPN diaphorase and succinic dehydrogenase)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:48–68, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROCHA E SILVA M: On the nature of the receptors for histamine. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:544–59, 1961

RUSCAK M: Raised brain and muscle alanine contents during increased glycolysis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:199–205, 1962

RODRIGUEZ CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ CANDELA JL: Possible factor produced during muscular contraction which influences the passage of glucose. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:803–4, Aug-Sep 62

SUSAT R, VANATTA JC: Intracellular sodium components in rat skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:317–21, Feb 62

STEWART DM: Protein composition of denervated muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:281–4, Feb 62

STEIN JM, PADYKULA HA: Histochemical classification of individual skeletal muscle fibers of the rat. Amer J Anat 110:103–23, Mar 62

STRACK E, AURICH H, ROTZSCH W: [Effect of L-carnitine on the vitamin B content of the skeletal muscles of normal and hyperthyroid rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:31–6, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAUNDERS HL, STECIW B, KLINE A: Effect of testosterone and insulin on rat skeletal muscle RNA. Endocrinology 71:314–20, Aug 62

SWENDSEID ME, HICKSON JB, FRIEDRICH BW: Effect of nonessential nitrogen supplements on growth and on the amino acid content in plasma and muscle of weanling rats fed a low-protein diet. J Nutr 78:115–9, Sep 62

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

VRUBEL J: [The influence of the glycogen level in tissue inflammations] Rozhl Chir 40:782–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

VUL'FSON PL: Extractable nitrogenous compounds of fish muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:271–4, Sep-Oct 61

WOOD T: The acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of rat muscle. J Chromatogr 8:475–8, Aug 62

ZACKS SI, BLUMBERG JM: The histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the fine structure of neuromuscular junctions of mouse and human intercostal muscle. J Histochem Cytochem 9:317–24, May 61

diseases

see also CONTRACTURE

ANDREIASHKIN NI: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the peripheral nervous system and muscles with Rozental's iodine paste] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:79–82, Sep 61 (Rus)

ASTROM KE, KUGELBERG E, MULLER R: Hypothyroid myopathy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:472–82, Nov 61

ADAMS OR: Fibrotic myopathy and ossifying myopathy in the hindlegs of horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1089–92, 15 Nov 61

AITKEN RC, O'CONNOR PJ: Muscular weakness after prolonged ingestion of thyroid. Brit Med J 5297:99–100, 14 Jul 62

ARIEFF AJ, DOBIN NB, TIGAY EL: Comprehensive electrodiagnosis. JAMA 181:1140–1, 29 Sep 62

BENSON AJ, GEDYE JL, JONES GM: Generalised muscular tension in a pilot suffering disorientation in flight due to a covert vestibular disorder. Gt Brit Fly Personnel Res Comm 157:13p, Aug 61

BUCHTHAL F: The electromyogram: its value in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. World Neurol 3:16–34, Jan 62

BYERS RK, BERGMAN AB, JOSEPH MC: Steroid myopathy. Report of five cases occurring during treatment of rheumatic fever. Pediatrics 29:26–36, Jan 62

BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Muscular and cutaneous disorders and malignant tumors] Concours Med 84:301–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

BATTERMAN RC, MOURATOFF GJ, KAUFMAN JE: Evaluation of several non-narcotic analgesics for the symptomatic relief of musculoskeletal conditions. Curr Ther Res 4:81–8, Mar 62

BEROVIC Z: [On muscular rheumatism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1107–15, Oct 61 (Ser)

BEARN R: Muscle abscesses of unknown aetiology. (A Study of tropical pyomyositis in Jamaica). W Indian Med J 10:280–3, Dec 61

BUCUR N: [Considerations on the problem of the so-called "cortisone collagenopathy"] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1649–55, Dec 61 (Rum)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, GIANNINI G: [Electromyographical findings in hypothyroidism in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:567–70, 28 Apr 62 (It)

BOWDEN DH, GOYER RA: Drug-induced muscle necrosis with massive taurinuria. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:137–41, Aug 62

BARROWS HS, DUEMLER LP: Late distal myopathy. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:547–50, Aug 62

BRYSON TH, ORMSTON TO: Muscle pains following the use of suxamethonium in caesarean section. Brit J Anaesth 34:476–80, Jul 62

CHARVAT J, KUCHEL O: [Treatment of paroxysmal muscular paralysis with triamcinolone] Endokrinologie 41:142–52, Aug 61 (Ger)

COIRAULT R, HERSCHBERG AD, DAMASIO R, RIGAL J, ALLIOT B, BISSIERE H: [Myopathies. Simultaneous registration of the agonist-antagonist muscular pair by the global electromyographic method. Abnormalities encountered in myopathic subjects, therapeutic results (P,T,U, and Md-2028)] Presse Med 69:2373–5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Surgical studies of the reversibility of dystonia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:138–9, 1961

Central core disease: a myofibrillary and mitochondrial abnormality of muscle. Combined clinical staff conference of the National Institutes of Health. Ann Intern Med 56:511–20, Mar 62

CHLAP Z, HORNIK N: [Value of biopsy in the differentiation of early diseases of the muscular system in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:161–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

CARUSO I, POLONI AE: [Significance of the neuromuscular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, electromyographic and bioptic study] Reumatismo 13:343–58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CATELLI P, PALAZZOLI A: [Electrocardiographic and polygraphic findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. II.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:7–88, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CIAMPI G, RUGGIERI S: [Contribution to the comparative study of some serum enzyme activities in the course of myocardial infarct, liver diseases and primary muscular diseases] Minerva Med 52:594–9, 17 Feb 61 (It)

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Dismigon" in disesses of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:592–3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Pathological muscular fatigue] Rev Prat 12:2217–23, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

DYRSSEN K, REIS G von: [Treatment of muscular hypertonia and hyperkinesia with prothipendyl (Azacon)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3364–71, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

DEMOS J: [Measurement of circulation time in 79 myopathic subjects. Statistical study of the results. Role of the degree of clinical muscular involvement, of the developmental mode of the disease, of the sex of the patient, and of the seasons] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:876–87, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. I. Deglutition and tonus disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):740–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE CARLO M, GATTO E, SANTOLINI B, GRANATA M: [Corticosteroid-induced myopathy. Clinical and electromyographic study] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1271–90, Dec 61 (It)

DIAZ PEREZ G: [Physiopathology of hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:553–8, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

DARBELLAY J: [A combination of vitamin B1 and B6 indispensable in neuro-muscular pathology] Bruxelles Med 42:829–34, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

DE VRIES HA: Neuromuscular tension and its relief. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:86–8, May-Jun 62

DUBE BK, MATHUR KS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Hypertrophia musculorum vera. J Indian Med Ass 38:609–10, 1 Jun 62

DE LISO A: [Biochemical research on a group of primary degenerative diseases of the nervous and muscular system] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:293–300, 1962 (It)

DI SANT'AGNESE PA, ANDERSEN DH, METCALF KM: Glycogen storage disease of the muscles. Report of a case with unusual features. J Pediat 61:438–42, Sep 62

DYKEN PR: Sarcoidosis of skeletal muscle. A case report and review of the literature. Neurology (Minneap) 12:643–51, Sep 62

DREYFUS JC, DEMOS J, SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G: [Muscle lactic dehydrogenase in myopathy: apparent persistence of the fetal type] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4384–6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M: [Electromyographic findings in cases of post-serotherapy paresis and neuralgic amyotrophia involving the scapular girdle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1291–302, Dec 61 (It)

EIFF AW von: [On the electrical diagnosis of skeletal muscle tone] Hippokrates 33:239–42, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FORSTER G, ESCHER J: [Creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction and myopathies] Helv Med Acta 28:513–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FLINCHUM D: Musculoskeletal disorders amenable to treatment with intravenous methocarbamol. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2121–33, Nov 61

FRANCESCHETTI A: [Aminoaciduria in cataract and glaucoma of congenital origin. Analogies with the Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome (hyperaminoaciduria, psychomotor retardation and muscular hypotonia with cataract and glaucoma)] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:14–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

FIERRO J: [Medullary and peripheral operations for hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:587–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

FLEISCHMAN AH: Ischemic necrosis of the tibialis anticus muscle with renal syndrome. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:146–9, Oct 61

FADELL EJ, RICHMAN AD, WARD WW, HENDON JR: Fatty infiltration of respiratory muscles in the Pickwickian syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:861–3, 26 Apr 62

FURTADO D: [Summary of works on peripheral nerves, muscles, and electromyography presented at the 2d International Congress on Neurological Sciences] Rev Port Med Milit 8:70–8, 1960 (Por)

FANJOUX J: [The heart in myopathies] Coeur Med Intern 1:219–24, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAUDAL H: Myopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatism 17:81–5, Oct 61

GROB D: Muscular disease. Bull NY Acad Med 37:809–34, Dec 61

GOLDING DN, MURRAY SM, PEARCE GW, THOMPSON M: Corticosteroid myopathy. Ann Phys Med 6:171–7, Nov 61

GOMEZ JC: [Hypertonias and electroencephalography] Neurocirugia 18:575–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ J: [Hypertonias. Clinical aspects] Neurocirugia 18:559–64, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

GAMSTORP I: A study of transient muscular weakness. Clinical, biochemical, and electromyographical findings during attacks of periodic paralysis and adynamia episodica hereditaria. Acta Neurol Scand 38:3–19, 1962

GULDING DN, THOMPSON M: A non-articular manifestation of gout. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:406–8, May 62

GRINSZPAN IL, PITTO R, FRONTINI SA, REBOIRAS JJ: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Dia Med 34:662–4, 7 May 62 (Sp)

GEORGADZE VN: [A case history of isolated tuberculosis of transversostriated muscle] Probl Tuberk 40(4):98–100, 1962 (Rus)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quill in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793–4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

GWOZDZIEWICZ J, BANACH E, NAZAREWICZ T: [A case of Nevin's type of late myopathy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:297–300, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HAVARD CW: Thyrotoxic myopathy. A reappraisal and report of three cases. Brit Med J 5276:440–3, 17 Feb 62

HENSON RA: Clinical manifestations and differential diagnosis of diseases of muscle. Ann Phys Med 6:210–24, Feb 62

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, LICHARDUS B, BIELIK E, STANGELOVA D: [Hyperkalemic and hypokalemic forms of paroxysmal myoplegia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:211–8, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

HUMPHREY JG, SHY GM: Diagnostic electromyography. Clinical and pathological correlation in neuromuscular disorders. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:339–52, May 62

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E, SITAR A: [Observations on the pathogenesis of paroxysmal myoplegias with reference to the function of the adrenal cortex] Endokrinologie 42:180–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAUSMANOWA-PETRUSEWICZ I, ZIELINSKA S: [On the nosological role of the scapulo-peroneal syndrome] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:377–82, 1962 (Ger)

HED C, LUNDMARK C, FAHLGREN H, ORELL S: Acute muscular syndrome in chronic alcoholism. Acta Med Scand 171:585–99, May 62

HUHNSTOCK K, BROCK R, KUHN E: [On the stiff-man syndrome. Report on a case and a review of the literature] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1388–94, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

HADIDA ME, SAYAG J: [Poikiloderma of the Petges-Jacobi type with mild muscular involvement] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:35–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HEINRICH WD, McCABE EB, NICELY DA, ELDER JC: Encephalopathic hyperthyroidism manifesting as dysphagia. Amer J Roentgen 88:336–8, Aug 62

HOMBURGER F, BAKER JR, NIXON CW, WHITNEY R: [Primary, generalized polymyopathy and cardiac necrosis in an inbred line of Syrian hamsters. Med Exp (Basel) 6:339–45, 1962 (Ger)

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E: [Erythrocytes as an indicator of distribution disorders in paroxysmal myoplegias] Cas Lek Cesk 101:907–11, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

IL'INA NA: [Thyrotoxic myopathy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:74–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

ISAACS H: A syndrome of continuous muscle-fibre activity. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:319–25, Nov 61

JENKINS CT: Myofascial therapy: an approach to musculoskeletal problems. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:181–8, Nov 61

JERVELL O: [Polymyalgia rheumatica] Nord Med 68:868, 5 Jul 62 (Nor)

KUCHEL O, KANDRAC M, KAPITOLA J, CHARVAT J: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of hypokalemic muscle paralyses] Endokrinologie 41:129–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

KONTOS HA: Myopathy associated with chronic colchicine toxicity. New Engl J Med 266:38–9, 4 Jan 62

KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

KUGE T: A skeletal muscle relaxant for muscle and joint complaints. Western Med 3:48–55, Feb 62

KRAUS H, WEBER S: Back pain and tension syndromes in a sedentary profession. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:408–14, Apr 62

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273–9, Jul 62

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC, CORIAT M, BENICHOU J, TRACLAY JM: [Contribution to the study of the metabolism of amino acids in French Algerian Moslem carriers of the myo-edema phenomenon by determination of amino acids in the urine] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:731–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC: [The aspects of 2-dimension paper chromatography of amino acids of the serum and urine of French Algerian Moslems presenting the phenomenon of myoedema] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:947–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

LECKLITNER MD: Electrodiagnosis by intensity-duration curve. Penn Med J 65:574–7, May 62

LELIK F: [Simultaneous retroperitoneal evacuation of bilateral psoas abscesses with lower lumbar vertebrotomy] Z Orthop 96:246–50, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAZZEI ES, DELMAR A: [A myasthenic neuromuscular syndrome related to bronchogenic carcinoma] Rev Clin Esp 82:257–60, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

MATZKE H: [Clinical experiences with Rowalind] Med Welt 47:2484–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARKHAM CH, RAND RW: Physiological and anatomical influences in dystonia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:135–7, 1961

MARINE RE: [Hydatid cyst of the major complex of the nape of the neck] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:410–2, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

MACKEITH RC: Transient dysphagia due to muscular incoordination. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:237–8, Mar 62

MAGEE KR: Clinical and pathological observations in neuromuscular disease: a review. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:94–105, Mar–Apr 62

MELLICK RS, MAHLER RF, HUGHES BP: McArdle's syndrome: phosphorylase-deficient myopathy. Lancet 1:1045–8, 19 May 62

MAIZLIN ZKh, IURCHENKO GI: [2 cases of massive muscular cysticercosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:65–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Adrenal cortex function in patients with various myopathies] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:616–20, 15 Jun 62 (It)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

New stiff-muscle syndrome. Brit Med J 5272:168, 20 Jan 62

NOBILLOT A, FRENEAUX B, COSTE F: [A case of rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis with dominantly muscular symptomatology] Rev Rhum 28:590–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

NAKAHARA M: [Clinico-biochemical studies on pathological conditions of the skeletal muscles] Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 12:617–33, Jul 61 (Jap)

NITSCHE F: [Tendopathy of the abductor pollicis longus (with remarks on stylopathy of the radius)] Z Orthop 96:239–41, Jul 62 (Ger)

OKINAKA S: [Effect of anti-aldosterone drugs on periodic paralysis of the extremities and amyotonia] Naika 9:475–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

OGIHARA H: [A case of appendicitis, with inflammation of the psoas muscle as the chief symptom] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1219–24, Jun 62 (Jap)

POIRIER F, MIRIBEL J, FOURNET A, GARDE A: [A case of epilepsy with hemiparesis and abnormal movements. Etiologic, semiologic and developmental peculiarities] J Med Lyon 42:1357–66, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

POBLETE R: [Hypertonia of truncal and cerebellar origin. Clinical aspects] Neurocirugia 18:565–8, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

PAGANONI A, POLONI AE: [The diagnostic problem of late myopathies: considerations apropos of a personal case] Cervello 38:25–48, 15 Jan 62 (It)

PALAZZOLI A, CATELLI P: [Electroencephalographical findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. I.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:65–76, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

PERRIN, DAUPHIN, BUREAU O, NICOLAS, VEILHAN: [Apropos of a case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis with predominant muscle involvement] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:635–43, 1962 (Fr)

PALAGIANO V: [Echinococcal cysts of the medial adductor muscle] Acta Chir Ital 18:257–67, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PAARMANN HF, RHEINGANS W: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of spastic conditions of the skeletal musculature with Sanoma] Med Welt 29:1555–7, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROTHFELD B, FOLK EE 3d: Sarcoid myopathy. JAMA 179:903–5, 17 Mar 62

ROWLAND LP, OSNOS M, HIRSCHBERG E: Serum enzymes in the myopathies. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:15–8, 1960

REDWOOD DR: Diabetic amyotrophy. Importance of good diabetic control. Brit Med J 5303:521–2, 25 Aug 62

RIGDON RH: Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. Amer J Vet Res 23:1057–64, Sep 62

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the motor system] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2243–6 concl, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIEGLER R: Dysphagia--an unusual presenting symptom of the "stiff-man syndrome". Arch Path (Chic) 70:520–5, Oct 60

SCHECHTER DC, PALMIERI AJ, VADEN OL: Myocele of the lower limb. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:825–34, Dec 61

SATOYOSHI E, NISHIYAMA Y: [Neoplastic myopathy and myopathy caused by thyrotoxicosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2188–95, Dec 61 (Jap)

SHIMAZU H, HONGO T, KUBOTA K, NARABAYASHI H: Rigidity and spasticity in man. Electromyographic analysis with reference to the role of the globus pallidus. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:10–7, Jan 62

SHUKLA KL, SIKAND P: 'Stiff-man' syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 37:610, 16 Dec 61

SATOYOSHI E: [Clinical aspects of thyrotoxic myopathy] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:647–63, Oct 61 (Jap)

SHY GM: The late onset myopathy. A clinicopathologic study of 131 patients. World Neurol 3:149–60, Feb 62

STAIB F: [Cryptococcus neoformans in muscle tissue] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:135–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

SILBERBERG DH, DRACHMAN DA: Late-life myopathy occurring with Sjogren's syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:428–38, Jun 62

SLOOP RD: Disabling leg pain due to occult muscle hernia. Western J Surg 70:143–4, May–Jun 62

SCHWARTZ O, JAMPEL RS: Congenital blepharophimosis associated with a unique generalized myopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:52–7, Jul 62

STRANDBERG B: The frequency of myopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with triamcinolone. Acta Rheum Scand 8:31–4, 1962

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in infancy and childhood. 3. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in neuromuscular disease in children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:346–53, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHEUER F: [Cysticerci in the human skeletal musculature] Z Orthop 96:252, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHULLER E: [A metabolic disease of muscles: the absence of phosphorylase (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson disease)] Presse Med 70:715–7, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

SELKE OO: Complications of heat therapy. Amer J Orthop 4:168–9, Jun–Jul 62

TODD JW: "Polymyalgia rheumatica". Lancet 2:1111–3, 18 Nov 61

TANINI R: [On a case of "myopathia fibrolipocalcarea" (Mattioli-Foggia-Raso disease)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:391–9, 12 Mar 62 (It)

TORELLI U: The electrolytic and aminoacid turnover in periodic muscular paralysis. 1. Research on the variations in the electrolytes and free aminoacids in the blood and urine. 2. The relation between the electrolyte and aminoacid alterations. Panminerva Med 4:51–5, Feb 62

TAGLIABUE D, TESSARI L: [Metatraumatic muscular ossification] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1147–62, 1961 (It)

TRAHERNE JB: Evaluation of the cold spray technique in the treatment of muscle pain in general practice. Practitioner 189:210–2, Aug 62

TROUP JD: Pain and musculoskeletal lesions. J Osteopath 69:17–26, Sep 62

UGUR A, NOWINSKI WW, McNUT WW, KLINGMAN WO: Purines and pyrimidines in nervous system diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:103–6, 1961

UIBERALL E: [Medical treatment of hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:581–3, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

VILLAVICENCIO C, CHIOFALO N: [Electromyography in muscular hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:569–73, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

VALLADARES H, MATUS A: [Encephalic operations in hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:585–6, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

VRBKA M: [Fractures of the body of the spine due to contraction of the muscles] Rozhl Chir 40:825–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

WERK EE Jr, SHOLITON LJ, MARNELL RT: The "stiff-man" syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Amer J Med 31:647–53, Oct 61

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, BENOIT M, MIZON JP: [On a case of muscular, lymph node and cutaneous tuberculosis] Lille Med 6:844–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

WENDER M, GUTOWSKI J: [On the problem of steroid metabolism in primary myopathy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:809–11, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

WILSON RS, BALLARD LC, JONES ED: Motor nerve conduction velocity determination in the differential diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. J Nat Med Ass 54:174–8, Mar 62

WENGER G: [On bilateral subcutaneous tendon rupture of the extensor pollicis longus muscle] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1365–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WAHI PL, MANCHANDA SS, SACHDEVA J, CHANDER J: Serum transaminase in myopathy. Indian J Child Health 11:109–15, Mar 62

WHITE DC: Observations on the prevention of muscle pains after succinylcholine. Brit J Anaesth 34:332–5, May 62

WIESENDANGER M, ISLER W: [On the diagnostic value of electromyography in neuromuscular diseases in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 17:86–102, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZELLWEGER H: General aspects of muscular hypotonia. Amer J Phys Med 40:177–82, Oct 61

ZULLI LP: Preliminary report on a new coolant spray used in neuromuscular reflex control. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:278–80, Apr 62

embryology

BERGMAN RA: Observations on the morphogenesis of rat skeletal muscle. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:187–201, Apr 62

KONIGSBERG IR: Cellular differentiation in colonies derived from single cell platings of freshly isolated chick embryo muscle cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1868–72, 15 Nov 61

KLISHOV AA: [Embryohistogenesis of the somatic musculature in vertebrate animals and man. (Review of the literature)] Arkh Anat 42:103–14, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEIBSON LG, PERTSEVA MN, PLISETSKAIA EM, OGORODNIKOVA LG: [Lactic acid content in chick embryo muscles in the condition of insulin hypoglycemia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:39–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAVRINSKAIA LF: [Histochemical study of cholinesterase in the process of development of somatic musculature of human fetuses] Arkh Anat 42:30–43, Mar 62 (Rus)

NASS MM: Developmental changes in frog actomyosin . characteristics. Develop Biol 4:289–320, Apr 62

RESSEGUIE L: Myogenesis in cell culture. J Exp Zool 148:41–67, Oct 61

UNAYAMA H: On the development of the Mm. petrohyoidei in the anura during metamorphosis. Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:1–22, Feb 61

extracts

KUSHKO VM, SHEPELEV VM: [Relation of muscle extract toxicity to their content of potassium and sodium] Eksp Khir Anest 7:53–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BRUNELLI A: [Pediatric considerations on the relations between creatininuria, muscle mass and volume of total body water (V.T.W.): the creatinine coefficient in the 1st 6 months of life] Minerva Pediat 14:365–74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VOSS H: [An unusual and abundant presence of free cells in the capsular space of muscle spindles in the newborn infant] Anat Anz 110:417–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

in old age

DRAHOTA Z, GUTMANN E: The effect of age on compensatory and "post-functional hypertrophy" in cross-striated muscle. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:81–90, 1962

innervation

ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, MAGNI F: Central inhibitory action attributable to presynaptic depolarization produced by muscle afferent volleys. J Physiol (Lond) 159:147–66, Nov 61

ECCLES JC, KOZAK W, MAGNI F: Dorsal root reflexes of muscle group I afferent fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 159:128–46, Nov 61

HOSOKAWA H: Proprioceptive innervation of striated muscles in the territory of cranial nerves. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:405–64, Fall 61

HNIK P, ZELENA J: Atypical spindles in reinnervated rat muscles. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:456–67, Sep 61

HENATSCH HD, LANGREHR D, SCHULTE FJ, KAESE HJ: [Specific reflex depressions in chemical muscle spindle stimulation. I. The role of recurrent Renshaw inhibition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:511–27, 1962 (Ger)

HOFF HC, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Is there double innervation in human muscle? Mechanographic studies at the hypothenar] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:152–63, 1962 (Ger)

HRBEK J: [Proprioceptive analyzer as the integrator of the control circuit of the striated muscle] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:133–4, 1962 (Cz)

LOCKE S: Response of motor unit of gastrocnemius of the rat to repetitive stimuli. Amer J Physiol 203:461–2, Sep 62

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: Muscle spasms as a neurological symptom. Their evaluation by electromyography. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:186–97, Dec 61

NOVIKOVA AA: [Effect of nerve isolation on some protein indices of the muscle following the application and removal of hemostatic tourniquet] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:43–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

NAITO H, ONISHI Y: Vasoconstrictor innervation on the hindlimb muscle (M. gracilis) of a bullfrog. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:562–70, Jul 62

ORLOV RS: [On the pre-synaptic nature of the pessimum in the motor innervation of the smooth muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

OSA T: [Two types of stretch receptors of muscle in the toad and the frog] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:11–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

RABISCHONG P: [Research on the morphology and distribution of neurotendinous organs and encapsulated intramuscular and epitendinous receptors in the lumbricales muscles of man] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:327–49, 1961 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G, DE DONCKER K, LEOTARD R, CLAESSENS A: [Electromyography in the guinea pig in normal and pathological circumstances (denervation and magnesiprivic tetany)] Electromyography 1:51–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TITKOVA VA: [Histopathology of the skeletal muscles in conditions of denervation] Arkh Pat 24(2):55–9, 1962 (Rus)

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic findings in muscle atrophy after nerve section in white rats] Beitr Path Anat 125:31–53, 1961 (Ger)

WINCKLER G: [Morphological characteristics of the innervation of striated muscles] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:355–63, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

ARAI KI, SAITO T: Changes in adenine nucleotides in the muscles of some marine invertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:451–2, 4 Nov 61

AKEDO H, CHRISTENSEN HN: Nature of insulin action on amino acid uptake by the isolated diaphragm. J Biol Chem 237:118–22, Jan 62

ANDRES R, BALTZAN MA, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism and on potassium in the forearm of man. J Clin Invest 41:108–15, Jan 62

AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:754–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANDREYEV A: Fish muscle maltase. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:183–6, 1962

BELYAEVA NI: The participation of the nervous system in regulation of the activity of glucokinase in muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:364–70, Nov–Dec 61

BALTZAN MA, ANDRES R, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Heterogeneity of forearm metabolism with special reference to free fatty acids. J Clin Invest 41:116–25, Jan 62

BABINET JP, HERAUD G: [Muscular work and glucose consumption] Diabete 10:15–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERGH SG van den, SLATER EC: The respiratory activity and permeability of housefly sarcosomes. Biochem J 82:362–71, Feb 62

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The stimulation of the phosphogluconate oxidation pathway by pyruvate under anaerobic conditions in diaphragm muscle and in rat brown adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:153–5, 1 Jan 62

BLANCHAER M, VAN WIJHE M: Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:877–8, 3 Mar 62

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511–8, Apr 62

BARTOS S: Utilization of glucose and volatile fatty acids by liver and muscle of calves and adult cattle. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:35–8, 1962

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BORN GV: The fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a smooth muscle and in connective tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 161:160–74, Apr 62

BENDALL JR, LAWRIE RA: The effect of pre-treatment with various drugs on post-mortem glycolysis and the onset of rigor mortis in rabbit skeletal muscle. J Comp Path Ther 72:118–30, Apr 62

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Anaerobic glycolysis, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of striated muscle during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1124–9, 1961 (It)

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [The pyridine nucleotides during the repair of striated muscle; their biosynthesis from nicotinamide] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1139–42, 1961 (It)

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Cocarboxylase activity and the biosynthesis of cocarboxylase from vitamin B-1 in regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1135–8, 1961 (It)

BIRO NA, MUHLRAD A, GOBEL V, JAKY S: Inhibition of myofibrillar ATPase activity by adenosine monophosphate. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:1–8, 1962

BIRO NA, MUHLRAD A, GOBEL V, JAKY S: On the mechanism of substrate inhibition of myofibrillar ATPase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:9–13, 1962

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Variations, during aging, of the content of nucleotides and free pentoses in the muscular and cerebral tissues of rats] G Geront 10:341–4, Apr 62 (It)

BODEL PT, RUBINSTEIN D, McGARRY EE, BECK JC: Utilization of free fatty acids by diaphragm in vitro. Amer J Physiol 203:311–5, Aug 62

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14. J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

BELTON P, GRUNDFEST H: Potassium activation and K spikes in muscle fibers of the mealworm larva (Tenebrio molitor). Amer J Physiol 203:588–94, Sep 62

CHEEK DB, MALINEK M, HOLT AB: The effect of natural oils and triglycerides on the electrolyte transport of muscle cells in the rat—augmentation of the sodium pump. Clin Sci 21:233–40, Oct 61

COCHRAN DG: The enzymic degradation of adenosine monophosphate by insect muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:218–20, 2 Sep 61

COSMOS E, VAN KIEN LK: Autoradiography of calcium-45 in frog skeletal muscle using ashed tissue sections. Int J Appl Radiat 12:118–21, Dec 61

CASTRILLON AM, GARCIA-FERNANDEZ MC, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Action of l-leucine on plasma insulin effect and glucose uptake of the diaphragm and adipose tissue. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:172–4, Jan 62

CAIN DF, DAVIES RE: Breakdown of adenosine triphosphate during a single contraction of working muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:361–6, 7 Aug 62

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

DOMONKOS J, LATZKOVITS L: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. III. Pyruvate metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscle. Arch Biochem 95:147–50, Oct 61

DOMONKOS J: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. I. Glycolytic metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:138–43, Oct 61

DOMONKOS J, LATZKOVITS L: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. II. Oxidative metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:144–6, Oct 61

DAVEY CL: The amination of inosine monophosphate in skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:296–304, Nov 61

DETWILER TC, DRAPER HH: Physiological aspects of aging. IV. Senescent changes in the metabolism and composition of nucleic acids of the liver and muscle of the rat. J Geront 17:138–43, Apr 62

DVORNIKOVA PD, PECHENOVA TM: [Activity of some glycogenolytic enzymes in various muscles of embryonic and adult rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:118–29, 1962 (Uk)

DANFORTH WH, HELMREICH E, CORI CF: The effect of contraction and of epinephrine on the phosphorylase activity of frog sartorius muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1191–9, 15 Jul 62

DREYFUS JC, DEMOS J, SCHAPIRA F, SCHAPIRA G: [Muscle lactic dehydrogenase in myopathy: apparent persistence of the fetal type] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4384–6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

ELIASSEN E, LEIVESTAD H: Sodium and potassium content in the muscles of hibernating animals. Nature (Lond) 192:459–60, 4 Nov 61

EPSHTEIN SF, SERKOVA RI, MOTYLOVA A: [Restoration of phosphoprotein phosphorus in functionally different muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:823–32, 1961 (Uk)

ECKERMANN P, MILLAHN HP: [Oxygen consumption of the respiratory musculature in women. With an observation on the efficiency of the respiratory musculature] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:168–72, 1962 (Ger)

FORD DH, HIRSCHMAN A, RHINES R, ZIMBERG S: The rate of uptake and radioautographic localization of S35 in the central nervous system, pituitary, and skeletal muscle of the normal male rat after the injection of S35-labeled cystine. Exp Neurol 4:444–59, Nov 61

FLEAR CT, CRAMPTON RF, MATTHEWS DM: Observations on the electrolyte and water composition of skeletal muscle in patients in congestive cardiac failure, using an in vitro method for determination of inulin space. Clin Sci 21:381–92, Dec 61

FAIRHURST AS, JENDEN DJ: Effect of ryanodine on the calcium uptake system of skeletal muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:807–13, 15 May 62

FLORINI JR: Incorporation of labeled amino acids into interior sites of protein by a cell-free system from rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:125–30, 19 Jun 62

FERGUSON LA, WOOL IG: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of radioactivity into nucleic acid of isolated rat diaphragm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:529–32, Jul 62

FALES JT, HEISEY SR, ZIERLER KL: Blood flow from and oxygen uptake by muscle, during and after partial venous occlusion. Amer J Physiol 203:470–4, Sep 62

GOSSELIN-REY C: [Purification of phosphoglycerate kinase of chicken muscle] Arch Int Physiol 69:592–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLLNICK PD, HEARN GR: Lactic dehydrogenase activities of heart and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Amer J Physiol 201:694–6, Oct 61

GURVICH AA, EREMEEV VF, LIPKIND MA: Mitogenetic radiation of the neuromuscular system as a method of analysing its molecular substrate. III. The regulating

effect of the spinal cord centers on the molecular substrate of the muscles at different age periods of the animals and the significance of this regulation for the muscle metabolism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:442–6, Oct 61

GEORGE JC, BHAKTHAN NM: Lipase activity in the slow- and fast-contracting leg muscles of the cockroach. Nature (Lond) 192:356, 28 Oct 61

GLASS GB, LEE DH, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. II. Absorption from the site of injection and uptake by the liver and calf muscle in man. Blood 18:522–6, Nov 61

GLASS GB, LEE DH, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. II. Absorption from the site of injection and uptake by the liver and calf muscle in man. Blood 18:522–6, Nov 61

GENES SG, MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: The glycogen content in the liver and muscles of rats in relation to the time elapsed after administration of chloropropamide and to the duration of fasting. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:808–11, Dec 61

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: A quantitative study of the distribution pattern of certain oxidizing enzymes and a lipase in the red and white fibers of the pigeon breast muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:253–60, Dec 61

GAY A, PERIS G, QUEIROLO C, GATTO E: [Hormonal influences on the glucide metabolism of striated muscle. IV. Effects of hypophysectomy] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1077–80, Dec 61 (It)

GUTMANN E, ZAK R: Nervous regulation of nucleic acid level in cross-striated muscle. Resynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in normal and denervated muscle. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:501–9, 1961

GUTMANN E, ZAK R: Nervous regulation of nucleic acid level in cross-striated muscle. Changes in denervated muscle. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:493–500, 1961

GOULD A, COLEMAN DL: Acetoacetate metabolism in muscle homogenates from normal and dystrophic mice. Arch Biochem 96:408–11, Feb 62

GUROFF G, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on aromatic amino acid uptake by rat brain in vivo. Uptake of phenylalanine and of tryptophan; inhibition and stereoselectivity in the uptake of tyrosine by brain and muscle. J Biol Chem 237:803–6, Mar 62

GOLARZ MN, BOURNE GH: Induction and accentuation of phosphatase activity in the nucleoli of muscle nuclei by denervation and injected nucleotides. Exp Cell Res 25:691–3, Dec 61

GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. II. Effects on the collagen fractions of muscle during atrophy and hypertrophy. Sperimentale 3:313–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GOODFORD PJ, LUELLMANN H: The uptake of ethanesulphonate-35S ions by muscular tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 161:54–61, Apr 62

GUSEVA LA: [Changes in the glycogen content of the liver and muscles in animals adapted and not adapted to cold] Vop Med Khim 8:199–204, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291–8, May 62

GAITSKHOKI VS: [On the role of intra-mitochondrial coenzymes in the regulation of the rate of glycolysis in liver, muscle and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Biokhimiia 27:286–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on the lipid metabolism of myocardium and striated muscle. Cor Vasa 4:154–60, 1962

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on protein content in the myocardium, striated muscle and liver of the rat. Cor Vasa 4:161–4, 1962

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381–3, 28 Jul 62

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: Lipase activity of the particulate fractions of the pigeon breast muscle and its significance in the metabolism of the muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:33–9, Aug 62

GRAVINA E, TOMMASELLI A: [The extracellular spaces of the heart and skeletal muscle in the rat and their variations in experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:579–83, 1962 (Fr)

GRILLO MA, RINAUDO MT, VERGANI E: [On the participation of flavin derivatives in the adenosinetriphosphatase reactions of striated muscle tissue] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:568–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GUILLORY RJ, MOMMAERTS WF, UCHIDA K: A subvital muscle preparation with contractile and oxidative-phosphorylative activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:525–33, 27 Aug 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the incorporation of P32-labelled orthophosphate into the phosphatides of heart and femoral muscle of rat. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:202–9, Sep 61

HEARN GR, GOLLNICK PD: Effects of exercise on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity in skeletal and heart muscle of rats. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:23–6, 1961

HULS HN, LEONARD SL: Phosphorylase activity in denervated skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:224–8, Oct 61

HOLT A, WOLD F: The isolation and characterization of rabbit muscle enolase. J Biol Chem 236:327–31, Dec 61

HUGHES RC, YUNIS AA, KREBS EG, FISCHER EH: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. III. The phosphorylated site in human muscle phosphorylase α. J Biol Chem 237:40–3, Jan 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330–8, Nov-Dec 61

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Localization of dehydrogenases and glycogen metabolizing enzymes in muscle tissue of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Enzymol Biol Clin 1:15–33, 1961

HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Studies on the creatine kinase equilibrium in muscle and the significance of ATP and ADP levels. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:142–6, 3 Apr 62

HASSELBACH W, MAKINOSE M: ATP and active transport. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:132–6, 3 Apr 62

HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Equilibria of two-partner reactions of energy supplying metabolism in muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:137–41, 3 Apr 62

HENRY M: Contribution to the study of deviations in the metabolism of hydrogen in young domestic animals. Trial synthesis] Rev Path Gen 62:177–90, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOJA S: [Distribution of glycogen in regenerating skeletal muscle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:303–6, 1962 (Cz)

HEDMAN R, SURANYI EM, LUFT R, ERNSTER L: Oxidation of external DPNH by mitochondria from human and rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:314–20, 19 Jul 62

HOLT C von, BUEHRING H: [The metabolism of glucose and fatty acids in the rat diaphragm] Biochem Z 335:582–95, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Effect of asphyxia on the glutathione and ascorbic acid levels in the blood, muscles and liver of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:413–9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KOHN RR, KEYE H, ROLLERSON E: Role of magnesium in the variation of swelling ability of human muscle with age. Exp Cell Res 25:170–5, Oct 61

KIESSLING KH: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. II. Thiamine diphosphate in embryonic and post-embryonic liver and muscle and in regenerating liver from rat. Exp Cell Res 25:268–75, Nov 61

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. IV. Pyruvate oxidation in muscle mitochondria from young rats and in mitochondria from malignant tissues. Exp Cell Res 26:198–204, Feb 62

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Lactate dehydrogenase in some insect muscles. Nature (Lond) 193:1003–4, 10 Mar 62

KITTO GB, BRIGGS MH: Relationship between locomotory habits and enzyme concentration in sects. Science 135:918, 16 Mar 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: Hormonal specificity of the in vitro action of growth hormone on amino acid transport into rat muscle. Endocrinology 70:381–5, Mar 62

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. V. Investigations "in vitro" of aerobic and anaerobic respiration of tissues of mice inoculated with tetanus toxin. (Preliminary note)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:29–34, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

KOHN RR: Age-related variation in susceptibility of human muscle protein to enzymatic digestion. Exp Cell Res 26:223–5, Feb 62

KULBERTUS H, DISTECHE A: [Measurement of ATP-creatine phosphokinase activity of muscles of the frog, turtle and rabbit by rapid registration of H plus ion exchanges] Arch Int Physiol 70:246–58, Mar 62 (Fr)

KERNAN RP: The role of lactate in the active excretion of sodium by frog muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 162:129–37, Jun 62

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280–5, Jun 62

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J, SZCZEBLOWSKI A: [Effect of adrenalectomy on the bio-electrical activity and glycogen content of rat muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:25–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: In vitro effect of growth hormone on amino acid transport by diaphragms of alloxan diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 71:513–4, Sep 62

LIU YT: [Effect of beryllium and some other bivalent cations on the phosphoglucomutase activity of muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:605–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAMBERT J: [Oxygen consumption of striated muscle at rest, after the intra-arterial injection of vasodilator substances, under different arterial pressures up above] Arch Int Physiol 70:123–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268–72, Mar 62

LEVINSKY NG, TYSON I, MILLER RB, RELMAN AS: The relation between amino acids and potassium in isolated rat muscle. J Clin Invest 41:480–7, Mar 62

LONGINOTTI L, BELOFF-CHAIN A, BETTO P, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The influence of insulin on the specific activities of the hexose phosphate esters and lactate formed from glucose in the isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Gen Comp Endocr 1:541–4, Dec 61

LUNDIN S: Comparative studies of cholinesterases in body muscles of fishes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:93–105, Apr 62

LESHKEVICH LG: [Effect of muscle activity of trained animals on the content of ketone bodies in the muscle, liver and blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:864–70, 1961 (Rus)

LOTSPEICH WD, WHEELER AH: Insulin, anaerobiosis, and phlorizin in entry of D-galactose into skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1065–9, Jun 62

LEIBSON LG, ZHELUDKOVA ZP, PLISETSKAYA EM, STABROVSKII EM: Change of the glycogen level in the liver and muscles of chick embryos under the influence of insulin introduced into the blood stream. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):83–7, 1961

METCALF W, BROICH J: A rapid, reproducible and sensitive levator ani test for anabolic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:744–8, Aug-Sep 61

MARTYNENKO FP: [Crystalline dehydrogenase of α-glycerophosphoric acid in rabbit muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:476–88, 1961 (Uk)

MESHKOVA NP, LIPSKAIA TIu, ORESHNIKOVA NA: [Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the muscle tissue in local tetanus] Vop Med Khim 8:78–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MUNCK A, KORITZ SB: Studies on the mode of action of glucocorticoids in rats. I. Early effects of cortisol on blood glucose and on glucose entry into muscle, liver and adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:310–7, 26 Feb 62

MULLER MH: Metabolic aspects of ionic shifts in toad muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:475–94, 12 Mar 62

McMANUS IR: Enzymatic synthesis of anserine in skeletal muscle by N-methylation of carnosine. J Biol Chem 237:1207–11, Apr 62

MATTSSON AG, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: On the fine structure of the mitochondria and its relation to oxidative capacity in muscles in various invertebrates. J Ultrastruct Res 6:205–28, Apr 62

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Phosphorylase activity of smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 54:200–8, Mar-Apr 62

MIYAZAKI E, YABU H, TAKAHASHI M: Increasing effect of caffeine on the oxygen consumption of the skeletal muscle. Jap J Physiol 12:113–23, 15 Apr 62

MORIWAKI T, LANDAU BR: Fructose and glucose metabolism in the normal and diabetic rat diaphragm in vitro. Arch Biochem 97:544–50, Jun 62

MAGURA IS: [On some properties of the membrane of muscle fibers with reference to rubidium ions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:107–12, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

MORISHITA K: [Effect of phosphatides and their nitrogenous components on glycogen content of tissues] J Keio Med Soc 39:85–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Lactic acid production and adrenaline reversal in experiments on isolated smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:225–30, Jun-Jul 62

MOLNAR J, LORAND L: A phosphoryl group acceptor attached to the microsomal fraction of muscle. Arch Biochem 98:356–63, Sep 62

NINOMIYA H, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: A note on adenosine and adenylate deaminases in brain and quadriceps muscle of the rat in Noble-Collip drum shock. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:61–4, Oct 61

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537–44, 1961 (Uk)

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, DOBIS J: [Changes in the concentration of glycogen fractions in the striated muscle and myocardium in chronic and chronic-intermittent administrations of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:415–9, 1961 (Cz)

NIGRO G, D'ALESSANDRO L, GRAVANTE G: [A new type of hepatic extract for stimulus treatment of muscular metabolism and in classical indications. Administration by intramuscular and intravenous routes] Minerva Med 53:683–7, 7 Mar 62 (It)

NICHOL C, McGEER PL, MILLER JR: Creatine kinase in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:443–7, Apr 62

NECHIPORENKO ZIu, GIMMEL'REIKH NG: [On the restoration of the adenonucleotide content in muscles following work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:811–22, 1961 (Uk)

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle. 6. Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity of rat heart and rat diaphragm. Biochem K 83:387–92, May 62

OTTAVIANI C, PARRINI L: [Activity of the succinic dehydrogenase system in muscle fibers during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:615–20, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [The behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1081–4, 1961 (It)

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so-called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259–76, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKUNEV VN: [Some characteristics of the synthesis of ammonia and glutamine in muscles during ischemia] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:394–9, 1962 (Uk)

PAERISCH M: [Physical exercise and metabolism] Theor Prax Koerperkult 10:738–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

MUSCLES

PETRASEK R: Cytochrome oxidase activity in skeletal muscle and the diaphragm of intermittently starving rats. Experientia 17:614-5, 15 Sep 61

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effects of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone on cationic selectivity in the muscles] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:799-806, Oct 61 (It)

PISARENKO NF, PETROVA AN: Transfer of glucosyl residues of maltose in skeletal muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:312-5, Sep-Oct 61

PORA EA, TOMA V, MADAR I: [The utilization of glucose and the synthesis of glycogen by the diaphragm of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:401, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Transaminase activity in the rat after acute exposure to cold] Med Exp 6:158-64, 1962 (Fr)

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, GRECO V, BELLABARBA D, TRESALTI E, ANDREANI D: [The metabolism of insulin in human muscle. Study of muscle insulinase activity in the normal subject, the diabetic and in the hyperinsulin subject] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:54-65, Feb 62 (It)

PYSAREVA LN: [On free and bound phosphorus in skeletal muscles in the frog] Tsitologiia 4:343-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PINCHERA A, MENZINGER G, BELLABARBA D, GRECO V: [The determination of muscle insulinase activity in man] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:132-7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321-7, 1962

PANTELEEVA NS: [A spectrophotometric method for the study of phosphorus compounds in intact muscle contractions] Usp Sovr Biol 53:289-305, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RUBIN AD, CASCARANO J, ZWEIFACH BW: Alterations in the oxidative metabolism of rats with induced tolerance: in vitro study of diaphragm. J Exp Med 114:685-97, 1 Nov 61

RAO DR, OESPER P: Purification and properties of muscle phosphoglycerate kinase. Biochem J 81:405-11, Nov 61

RICHARDS OC, RUTTER WJ: Comparative properties of yeast and muscle aldolase. J Biol Chem 236:3185-92, Dec 61

RUTTER WJ, RICHARDS OC, WOODFIN BM: Comparative studies of liver and muscle aldolase. I. Effect of carboxypeptidase on catalytic activity. J Biol Chem 236:3193-7, Dec 61

RANDLE PJ: Interactions between metabolism and sugar transport in muscle as a site of insulin action. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):175-9, 1960

REYNAFARJE B: Myoglobin content and enzymatic activity of muscle and altitude adaptation. J Appl Physiol 17:301-5, Mar 62

ROSELL S, UVNAS B: Vasomotor nerve activity and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the anesthetized cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:209-22, Mar-Apr 62

RIDDICK FA Jr, REISLER DM, KIPNIS DM: The sugar transport system in striated muscle. Effect of growth hormone, hydrocortisone and alloxan diabetes. Diabetes 11:171-8, May-Jun 62

RUSCAK M: [On the conditioned reaction to increased muscle metabolism] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1(3):1-108, 1961 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. I. Animal experiment studies on the myocardium and skeletal musculature] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:330-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

RIZZO SC, FRATTI L, TURBA G: [Quantitative evaluation of the plasma insulin activity of normal subjects under basal conditions and after glucide loading by means of the rat diaphragm method] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:83-94, Feb 62 (It)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ M, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Correlation of the effects of insulin and of muscular contraction in vitro on uptake of glucose by the frog. Nature (London) 195:712, 18 Aug 62

RAMASSO JC, DOMINGUEZ AE, FUGLIA VG: [Contribution to the study of the catabolism of catecholamines] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:187-91, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr, ISSEKUTZ B Jr: Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on free fatty acid uptake by skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:89-91, Oct 61

SUEDHOF H, STEGEMANN H, KUHLMANN H: [Research on the hexosamine content of skeletal muscle] Z Rheumaforsch 20:321-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SIMON EJ, GROSS CS, LESSELL IM: Turnover of muscle and liver proteins in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:41-6, Jan 62

SIMON SE: Rate-limiting factors in phosphate exchange in muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:343-5, 27 Jan 62

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732-8, 1961 (Uk)

SOROKA VR: [Effect of the immobilization of the extremities on the content of some trace elements in muscles and tendons] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:739-44, 1961 (Uk)

SCHONHEYDER F, LYNGBYE J: Influence of partial starvation and of acute scurvy on the free amino acids in blood plasma and muscle in the guinea-pig. Brit J Nutr 16:75-82, 1962

SOBCHUK BA, DOLOSHITSKII LM, GLADYSHEVSKAIA TN: [On carboxyhemoglobin in acute carbon monoxide poisoning in rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:848-5, 1961 (Uk)

SIMON SE, MULLER M, SATCHELL DG: An integrated study of the effects of external calcium on sodium fluxes and metabolism in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:126-42, 18 Jun 62

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126-32, 1962 (Ger)

TAMAS G, RONTO G: [Effect of ultrasonics on sodium metabolism in the muscle] Kiserl Orvostud 13:628-32, Dec 61 (Hun)

TENDELLA E, VECCHIONI R, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium in various types of muscle tissue after surgical operations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TUCKER D, GRISOLIA S: Inactivation of muscle triosephosphate dehydrogenase by reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide at physiological concentrations. J Biol Chem 237:1068-73, Apr 62

TARR HL, LEROUX M: Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and free sugars in fish muscle and their origin. Canad J Biochem 40:571-89, May 62

TOMMASELLI A, GRAVINA E, ROCHE J, SALVATORE G: [On the distribution of thyroid hormones in cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:573-9, 1962 (Fr)

ULBRECHT M: [Does the phosphate exchange between adensosine triphosphate and adenosine-[P32]-diphosphate in purified muscle fibrils and actomyosin preparations depend on contamination by muscle granules?] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:438-54, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

ULBRECHT M: [The exchange and splitting of the γ-phosphate of adenosine by sarcosomes and small granules of rabbit muscle] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:455-74, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

VOLFIN P, EBOUE D, CLAUSER H: Effect of insulin on the phosphorus-32 mononucleotide labelling of the isolated rat diaphragm in the controlled absence of extracellular glucose. Nature (Lond) 192:166-8, 14 Oct 61

VRUBEL J: [Mediatory nervous regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:281-5, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

VALLE M: [ATP during the regeneration of striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1143-6, 1961 (It)

VALLE M, LANZI F: [Hexokinase activity and glycogen content of regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1130-4, 1961 (It)

WILSON JA, GUTHE KF: Temperature-pressure studies on magnesium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:375-8, Nov 61

WOOL IG: Effect of insulin on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:574-6, 30 Sep 61

WEBER A, HERZ R: Requirement for calcium in the synaeresis of myofibrils. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:364-8, 20 Dec 61

WERTHEIMER HE, HAVIVI E: [The in vitro release of a product of muscular activity which increases the transport of sugars into the diaphragm] Harefuah 62:251-4, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

WANG DH, SCHEER BT: Effect of eyestalk extract on UDPG-glycogen transglucosylase in crab muscle. Life Sci 5:209-11, May 62

WANG LF, L'VOV KM, SAZONENKO MK, KAIUSHCHIN LP, GOLUBEV NN: [On the role of free radicals in muscle contraction] Biofizika 7:479-80, 1962 (Rus)

YUNIS AA, KREBS EG: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. II. Immunological studies on rabbit and human skeletal muscle phosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:34-9, Jan 62

YABU H: [The activating effect of caffeine on the skeletal muscle oxygen consumption] Sapporo Med J 19:259-67, Apr 61 (Jap)

ZEWE V, FROMM HJ: Kinetic studies of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1668-75, May 62

ZEBE E: [Comparative physiology of energy metabolism of muscles] Ergebn Biol 24:247-86, 1961 (Ger)

ZYMARIS MC, SAIFER A, VOLK BW: Turnover rates of acid-soluble nucleotides in hind leg muscles of dystrophic mice. Amer J Physiol 203:475-81, Sep 62

neoplasms

BRESLER VM, GRIGOR'EVA NF: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. I. Cytological characteristics of tumors in mice and rats] Tsitologiia 4:264-75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FEL' VIa: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. II. On antigenic properties of rat tumors of myogenic origin] Tsitologiia 4:276-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEWCOMBE JF: Multiple metastases in muscle from adenocarcinoma of rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:724-5, Sep 61

PRADERI LA: [Hemangioma of the intercostal muscle] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:131-6, 1960 (Sp)

SATO N, SAWAE Y, FUKAMACHI K: [Case of stomach cancer with remote metastases to the entire body, especially to the spleen and bilateral iliopsoas] Naika 9:774-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

YANNOPOULOS K, STOUT AP: Smooth muscle tumors in children. Cancer 15:958-71, Sep-Oct 62

pathology

ALTSCHUL R: Nuclear proliferation ("nucleosis") in damaged skeletal muscle. A critical review. Z Zellforsch 56:425-36, 1962

BERTHRONG M, GRIFFITH P: Ring forms in skeletal muscle. J Path Bact 82:287-92, Oct 61

BOUISSOU H, FIEVEZ M: [Muscular biopsy (technic; diagnostic value)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:269-82, Dec 61 (Fr)

BONELLI M, POLONI AE: [Electromyographic observations in lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:487-94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BERCOVICI S, MICHELL J: [Benign nodular myo-vasculitis] Rev Rhum 29:195-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHANTRAINE A: [Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Value of electromyography and muscle biopsy] Rev Med Liege 17:381-9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

DE CARLO M, MORGANO G, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in cases of antehypophysial insufficiency] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1251-8, Dec 61 (It)

EXEQUIEL JIMENEZ F, LUIS SILVA R, ELISEO CONCHA P, RAUL GARCIA L: Diagnostic value of skin and muscle biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. AIR 5:77-80, Mar 62; Also 64-76 (Sp)

FASSKE E, THEMANN H: [Electron microscopic findings on muscle fibers after trichinosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:459-74, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSPINK G: Fixation of muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:1305-6, 30 Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN DJ, ZENT D: Aetiology and morphology of "ringbanding" in human skeletal muscle. S Afr J Med Sci 26:84-8, Oct 61

GIESEKING R: [Submicroscopic changes in skeletal muscle fibers in starvation atrophy] Frankfurt Z Path 71:584-99, 1962 (Ger)

KIENE S: [Morphological and histochemical enzyme studies on the kidneys, liver, heart and skeletal muscles in experimental pancreatic necrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:428-44, 1961 (Ger)

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544-55, 1962 (Ger)

MORGANO G, DE CARLO M, GATTO E, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in Addison's disease] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1259-69, Dec 61 (It)

MARKOWA J, PITUCHOWA J, MAREK A: Histologic patterns of changes in the motor apparatus in the course of experimental infection of mice with the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Med Pol 3:41-8, 1962

MARIN OS, DENNY-BRO WN D: Changes in skeletal muscle associated with cachexia. Amer J Path 41:23-39, Jul 62

NICKEL SN, FRAME B: Nervous and muscular systems in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:570-81, Nov 61

RUSSELL RW: Muscular involvement in giant-cell arteritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:171-5, Jun 62

ROSSEL I: [Case of severe muscle change in primary progressive polyarthritis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1047-9, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANT SM, NAYAK SK: Histopathology of skeletal muscle. A study of one hundred and eighteen unselected cases. J Postgrad Med 7:95-110, Jul 61

SHARRARD WJ: The mechanism of deformity in cerebral palsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1016, Nov 61

STENGER RJ, SPIRO D, SCULLY RE, SHANNON JM: Ultrastructural and physiologic alterations in ischemic skeletal muscle. Amer J Path 40:1-20, Jan 62

SURDAN C, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU N, POPA M: [Electron-microscope investigations of the changes in the myofibrils of suckling mice infected with aphthous fever virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):429-36, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, DUMITRESCO S, IONESCU N, POPA M, PACURARU E: [Changes in the myofibrils of suckling mice infected with aphthous fever virus, studied with the electron microscope] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:123-6, 1961 (Rus)

SCHILL H: [Generalized skeletal muscle injury after prolonged prontosil medication] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:367-71, 1961 (Ger)

ZABLUDOVSKAIA ED: [Morphological changes in the muscles of children with rickets] Pediatriia 40:37-43, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZACKS SI, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Interstitial muscle capillaries in patients with diabetes mellitus: a light and electron microscope study. Metabolism 11:381-93, Apr 62

pharmacology

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, BACZKO A: [Studies on the mechanism of hypotensive effects of diuril. III. Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on the electrolyte content in arterial walls and skeletal muscles in rats with experimental hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:921-8, 1961 (Pol)

BERTACCINI G, ZAMBONI P: The relative potency of 5-hydroxytryptamine like substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:138-56, Aug-Sep 61

BOLLET AJ, BEIERWALTES WH, KNOPF RF, MATOVINOVIC J, CLURE HR: Extraocular muscle, skeletal muscle, and thyroid gland mucopolysaccharide response to thyroid-

stimulating hormone. J Lab Clin Med 58:884–91, Dec 61

BOWMAN WC, RAPER C: Adrenaline and slow-contracting skeletal muscles. Nature (Lond) 193:41–3, 6 Jan 62

BATRA GJ, ARORA RB: Influence of variation in temperature on the development of veratrine response. Indian J Med Res 49:1113–7, Nov 61

BRECHT K, JESCHKE D: [Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the smooth musculature of the frog lung]
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:385–400, 1962 (Ger)

BIRKS RI: The effects of a cardiac glycoside on subcellular structures within nerve cells and their processes in sympathetic ganglia and skeletal muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:905–15, Feb 62

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological aspects of the cardiac muscle and of striated muscle] Actualites Pharmacol 14:25–52, 1961 (Fr)

BOGOCH S, PAASONEN MK, TRENDELENBURG U: Some pharmacological properties of brain ganglioside.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:325–30, Apr 62

BARAR FS, SHARMA VN: Study of three alpha aminoethyl esters of substituted benzoic acid on cardiac, skeletal and smooth muscles. Indian J Med Res 50:209–17, Mar 62

BOXILL GC, BEN M, HILLYARD IW, WARREN MR: The cardiovascular and extravascular smooth muscle actions of chlorphentermine hydrochloride (p-chloro-α,α-di-methylphenethylamine)–A new anorexigenic agent.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:198–205, Aug 62

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: The interaction between benzoquinonium and anticholinesterases in skeletal muscle.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:90–104, 1 Jul 62

CERQUIGLINI S, MARCHETTI M: [Myotrophic power of a new orally-active anabolic agent:ethylestrenol]
Policlinico [Prat] 68:1895–9, 18 Dec 61 (It)

CHIN JH, SMITH CM: Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the phasic and tonic stretch reflex. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:276–83, Jun 62

CUTHBERT AW: Actions of some anticholinesterases on the smooth muscle of the chick amnion.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:550–62, Jun 62

D'ERMO F, BONOMI L: [Pharmacological investigations of the action of serotonin (enteramine) on the isolated iris musculature] Boll Oculist 40:483–91, Jul 61 (It)

DE PASQUALE FM, PINAMONTI F, BERGAMI PL: [Modification s induced by corticoid hormones in muscular tissue of the rat] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:625–34,
May 61 (It)

DOCTER RF, PERKINS RB: The effects of ethyl alcohol on autonomic and muscular responses in humans. I. Dosage of 0.5 milliliter per kilogram. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:374–86, Sep 61

DOSEKUN FO: The measurement of metabolic and vascular responses in the human skeletal muscle with observations on its response to insulin and glucose. Clin Sci 22:287–94, Apr 62

DIABLOVA PE: [Effect of glutamic acid, asparagine, glycocoll and alanine on the contractile function of the skeletal muscle and on its sensitization to potassium ions]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV: [Effect of phosarbin on the chronaxy and rheobase of muscles in experimental poliomyelitis]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:313–8, 1961 (Rus)

DUTTA AK, PAKRASHI SC: Studies on cardiovascular drugs. IV. Effect of the new alkaloid from the stem-bark of Alangium lamarckii thw on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:129–46, Jun 62

DE LEONGV, ESTRADA HR, LIM PT, KINTANAR QL: Pharmacodynamics of cyproheptadine (Periactin) on certain smooth muscles. I. Pharmacologic effects on in vitro and in vivo preparations. Acta Med Philipp 16:237–53, Apr–Jun 60

ETZENSPERGER J: [Reinforcement of the muscular contraction by the potassium ion. Myographic and electrophysiological study on the single frog sartorius muscle fiber] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:831–5, 1961 (Fr)

FARQUHARSON ME, MACLEAN JA: The effects of some derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the slowly adapting stretch receptor of Astacus fluviatilis.
J Med Pharm Chem 4:31–40, 1 Jul 61

FLICKINGER RA: The effect of ethionine on the development of muscular response in the frog embryo.
J Exp Zool 147:21–31, Jun 61

FOURNEAU JP, RYBAK B: [Demonstration of a new technic of titration on open mammal heart of the muscarinic effects of a new series of parasympathomimetic compounds]
Life Sci 5:185–93, May 62 (Fr)

FAWAZ EN, FAWAZ G: Inhibition of glycolysis in rat skeletal muscle by malonate. Biochem J 83:438–45, Jun 62

FLACKE W: Studies on veratrum alkaloids. 33. The action of some esters of germine with acetic acid on the sartorius muscle of the frog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:62–9, Jul 62

GERASIMOVA NF: [On the effect of iodine on working capacity of the muscle as a pharmaco-toxicological agent and as a trace element] Farmakol Toksikol 24:614–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27–37, Jan 62

HELANDER E: Adenosine triphosphate-induced isometric tension in glycerol-extracted muscle fibers in relation to the cross-sectional area of their myofilaments.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:265–70, 2 Jul 62

IRWIN RL, SMITH HJ 3d, HEIN MM: The activity of certain lycoramine derivatives on muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:53–9, Oct 61

ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. II. Influence of heavy metal ions on the oxytocin- and barium-receptor of isolated rat uterus]
J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1713–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. III. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon ACh-, Ba-, and oxytocin-receptors of isolated rat uterus]
J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1717–21, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. IV. On the antagonistic action of phenolic compounds to oxytocin on isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap
81:1722–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

IZQUIERDO JA, JUORIO AV: Effect of pyrogallol and catechol on isolated smooth organs. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:190, Mar 62

INOUE F, FRANK GB: Action of procaine on frog skeletal muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:190–6, May 62

INNES IR: Identification of the smooth muscle excitatory receptors for ergot alkaloids. Brit J Pharmacol 19:120–8, Aug 62

JASMIN G, GAREAU R: Histopathological study of muscle lesions produced by paraphenylenediamine in rats.
Brit J Exp Path 42:592–6, Dec 61

KNUTSSON E: Effects of ethanol on the membrane potential and membrane resistance of frog muscle fibres.
Acta Physiol Scand 52:242–53, Jul–Aug 61

KUNTSOVA MIa: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid on motor reactions of normal and denervated muscles of crawfish claws] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:8–12, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRONEBERG G, STOEPEL K: [On an effect of guanethidine on the skeletal musculature and on spinal cord reflexes]
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:36–43,
1962 (Ger)

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329–55, 1962

KHAIRALLAH PA, PAGE IH: Effect of adrenergic agents on responses of smooth muscle to angiotensin.
Amer J Physiol 202:841–4, May 62

KUNTSOVA MY: The influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the motor responses of the normal and denervated adductor muscle of the crayfish. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng]
52:1351–4, Jul 62

LANARI A, PILAR GR: [Sensitivity and reactivity of striate muscles to acetylcholine in diseases of the motor system including botulism] Medicina (B Air) 21:135–9,
Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

LUDUENA FP: Smooth muscle contracting effects of levo-N-isopropyl arterenol and adrenolytic action of its dextro-isomer. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:155–65, 1 May 62

LA GRUTTA V, AIELLO G: [Changes in muscle bioelectric activity caused by some phenothiazine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:413–6, 15 May 62 (It)

LANGREHR D, HENATSCH HD: [Comparison of the effects of a rapid and a slow depolarizing muscle relaxant on the muscle spindles]
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:407–19, 1962
(Ger)

LOMINSKI I, ARBUTHNOT JP, SCOTT AC, McCALLUM HM: Effect of staphylococcal alphatoxin on striated muscle of mice. Lancet 2:590, 22 Sep 62

MENOZZI PG, GATTO E, BOGNANNI I: [Site of action of insulin at the cellular level] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:667–76, Aug 61 (It)

MENOZZI PG, POLLERI A: [Relation between potassium and insulin effect in the isolated muscle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:677–91, Aug 61 (It)

MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino acids into protein of muscle. Cellular amino acid levels and aminoisobutyric acid uptake. Biochem J 81:135–47, Oct 61

MOREVA EV: [Effect of narcotics on the reactivity of the skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:65–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARCHETTI M, BALLESIO PL: [Study of the biological effects of a new ester of 19-nor-androstenolone: 19-nor-androstenolone decanoate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1761–8,
27 Nov 61 (It)

MELDRUM BS, THOMPSON RH: The action of snake venoms on the membrane permeability of brain, muscle and red blood cells. Guy Hosp Rep 111:87–97, 1962

MATSUSHIMA T, FUJINO M, NAGAI T: Effects of anomalous anions on the caffeine contracture. Jap J Physiol 12:106–12,
15 Feb 62

MILEDI R, TROWELL OA: Acetylcholine sensitivity of rat diaphragm maintained in organ culture. Nature (Lond) 194:981–2, 9 Jun 62

MOREVA EV: The effect of narcotics on skeletal muscle reactivity to acetylcholine and potassium ions.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1284–6, Jun 62

MOLNAR J, SZPORNY L: The effects of vincamin on smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:169–75,
1962

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M: Studies on Habu snake venom. (V). Myolysis caused by phospholipase A in Habu snake venom.
Jap J Exp Med 32:55–64, Feb 62

NAYLER WG: Modification of the inotropic activity of calcium by potassium. Nature (Lond) 192:268–9, 21 Oct 61

NEU HC, RANDALL HG, OSLER AG: Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity phenomena. V. Antigen-antibody interaction in the guinea-pig small intestine.
Immunology 4:401–12, Oct 61

NAGAI T, UCHIDA K, YASUDA M: Some further properties of the muscle relaxing-factor system and the separation of the effective substance. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:205–15,
29 Jan 62

NELEMANS FA: The influence of various substances on the acetylcholine contracture of the frog's isolated abdominal muscle. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl
11:76–82, 1962

OTTAVIANO G: [Action of the ethylbetaine of strychnic acid on acetylcholine contracture of the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:128–32, Apr 61 (It)

OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M, MITSUHASHI S, MAENO H, SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, ONO T, MATSUSHITA J: [On the comparison of local lesions in muscles of mice injected with venom from Trimeresurus flavoviridis Hallowell, Trimeresurus elegans Gray, and Trimeresurus okinavensis Boulenger] Jap J Bact 16:909–13, Oct 61 (Jap)

OTTOSON D: The effect of acetylcholine and related substances on the isolated muscle spindle. Acta Physiol Scand 53:276–87, Nov–Dec 61

PEREIRA JR, RAMOS AO, RAMOS LS: Pharmacology of the bile. 1. On the action of the bile pigments on the smooth musculature. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:200–5, Aug–Sep 61

Polypeptides affecting smooth muscles and blood vessels.
J Indian Med Ass 37:562–3, 1 Dec 61

PHILIPPOT E, GOFFART M: Alpha and beta adrenoceptive receptors in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:107–10, Feb 62

PICARELLI ZP, HENRIQUES OB, OLIVEIRA MC: Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth-muscle by cysteine.
Experientia 18:7–9, 15 Feb 62

PRICE HM, PEASE DC, PEARSON CM: Selective actin filament and Z-band degeneration induced by plasmocid. An electron microscopic study. Lab Invest 11:549–62,
Jul 62

RYBOLOVLEV RS: [Effect of adrenalin on contractures of the rectus abdominis in the frog produced with potassium chloride and proserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:62–5,
Nov 61 (Rus)

RANDALL HG, TALBOT SL, NEU HC, OSLER AG: Studies on the mechanism of hypersensitivity phenomena. IV. An isometric smooth muscle assay system.
Immunology 4:388–400, Oct 61

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Effect of tubocurarine and succinylcholine on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig ileum to the substance P and other preparations contracting smoth muscles] Acta Med Iugosl 15:251–8, 1961 (Ser)

RAZUMOVA LL: Possibilities of appraising certain models of muscular contraction by x-ray diffraction.
Biofizika [Eng] 6:729–42, 1961

RYBOLOVLEV RS: The effect of adrenalin on the contractures of a frog's rectus abdominis muscle induced by potassium chloride and proserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng]
52:1281–3, Jun 62

SVENSMARK O: The effect of deuterium oxide on the mechanical properties of muscle. Acta Physiol Scand
53:75–84, Sep 61

STUERMER E, FRANZ J: [On the pharmacological properties of highly purified substance P from horse intestine] Med Exp 5:37–41, 1961 (Ger)

SHUBA MF: [Effect of adrenalin on action currents and physical electrotonus of the smooth muscle]
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:595–601, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

SERAYDARIAN MW, JENDEN DJ, ABBOTT BC: The effect of ryanodine on relaxation of frog sartorius. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:374–81, Mar 62

SCHATZMANN HJ: [The effect of some steroid hormones and hydroxydione on the tonus of intestinal smooth muscles] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:106–10, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC: Studies on Acorus calamus. VI. Pharmacological actions of asarone and β-asarone on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles.
Indian J Med Res 50:61–5, Jan 62

SHUBA MF: [Effect of sodium ions on the physical electrotonus of smooth muscle] Biofizika 7:193–200,
1962 (Rus)

SOMMER S, HOTOVY R: [The influence of 2-ethylamino-3-phenylnorbornane on muscle performance in rats]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:472–4, May 62 (Ger)

SINGH I: Effect of dinitrophenol on active relaxation of unstriated muscle. Nature (Lond) 195:83–4, 7 Jul 62

SZENT-GYORGYI A, HEGYELI A, McLAUGHLIN JA: Constituents of the thymus gland and their relation to growth, fertility, muscle, and cancer.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1439–42, Aug 62

SOLLERO L, KURTZ GS: [Blocking of the action of tryptamine substances on smooth musculature by 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide: UML 491]
Hospital (Rio) 62:1–11, Jul 62 (Por)

SHUBA MF: The influence of adrenalin on the electrotonus of smooth muscle. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng]
47(8):109–13, 1961

TAKAGI K, ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. I. Antagonistic action on the activities of acetylcholine, barium chloride,

and oxytocin on the isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1708–12, Dec 61 (Jap)

TSOFINA LM: [Effect of various anions on tonic contractions of the rectus abdominis in the frog] Biofizika 7:51–4, 1962 (Rus)

URAKAWA N, HIRABE Y, OKUBO Y: Identification of maltoxin, an active principle from malt rootlet, as candicine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:4–10, Sep 61

VITAL BRAZIL O, RAMOS AO, SPERANDIO LG, MARTINEZ AL: Viomycin. Pharmacological actions on myoneural junction ganglionic synapse and smooth muscle. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:521–3, 1961

WOOD DW: The effect of sodium ions on the resting and action potentials of locust and cockroach muscle fibres. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:42–6, Dec 61

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149–58, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

YUKISADA N, EBASHI F: Role of calcium in drug action on smooth muscle. Jap J Pharmacol 11:46–53, Sep 61

YAMAGUCHI T, MATSUSHIMA T, FUJINO M, NAGAI T: The excitation-contraction coupling of the skeletal muscle and the 'glycerol effect'. Jap J Physiol 12:129–42, 15 Apr 62

ZANDER NV: [Simultaneous action of the chloride salts of calcium and potassium on muscle tissues in the frog during various seasons] Tsitologiia 4:204–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

AXELSSON J: Dissociation of electrical and mechanical activity in smooth muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 158:381–98, Sep 61

ABOOD LG, KOKETSU K, MIYAMOTO S: Outflux of various phosphates during membrane depolarization of excitable tissues. Amer J Physiol 202:469–74, Mar 62

ARONSON J: The elongation of myofibrils from the indirect flight muscle of Drosophila. J Cell Biol 13:33–41, Apr 62

ALTUKHOV IuP: [Studies on heat resistance of isolated muscles from "large" and "small" Trachurus trachurus from the Black Sea] Tsitologiia 4:72–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ABBOTT BC, BASKIN RJ: Volume changes in frog muscle during contraction. J Physiol (Lond) 161:379–91, May 62

ÅKÅS E, KARVONEN MJ, PIIRONEN P, RUOSTEENOJA R: Intramuscular, rectal and oesophageal temperature during exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:366–70, Mar–Apr 62

APPELBERG B: The effect of electrical stimulation of nucleus ruber on the gamma motor system. Acta Physiol Scand 55:150–9, Jun–Jul 62

ALMEN T, NYLANDER G: Serial phlebography of the normal lower leg during muscular contraction and relaxation. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:264–72, Jul 62

ADRIAN RH, FREYGANG WH: The potassium and chloride conductance of frog muscle membrane. J Physiol (London) 163:61–103, Aug 62

ADRIAN RH, FREYGANG WH: Potassium conductance of frog muscle membrane under controlled voltage. J Physiol (London) 163:104–14, Aug 62

ASTRUP C, GANTT WH: Effects of muscular exertion and verbal stimuli on heart rate and blood pressure in the human. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:39–42, 1961

AUBER J: [Method of growth of myofibrils during nymphosis in Calliphora erythrocephala (Mg.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4074–5, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOHR DF, GOULET PL: Role of electrolytes in the contractile machinery of vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:549–56, Oct 61

BRAMANTE PO: Quantitation of oxygen consumption and spontaneous muscular activity of the rat. J Appl Physiol 16:982–90, Nov 61

GINZBURG KhB, KORIAKIN MF: [Reversible dynamometers] Nov Med Tekhn 2:32–7, 1961 (Rus)

BERGAMINI L, SCHIFFER D: [Recent acquisitions on the physiopathology of muscle tone] Acta Neurol (Nap) 16:504–31, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BALKE E, KRISCH K: [Further studies on the permeability of silicic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:21–6, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Spontaneous potential at sympathetic nerve endings in smooth muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 160:446–60, Mar 62

BARBASHOVA ZI, VASIL'EVA VV: [Resistance of muscle and brain tissues to the effect of alternating agents in some representatives of vertebrate animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:337–41, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARBASHOVA ZI, MOSKALENKO YuYe: Changes in electrical parameters of skeletal muscle tissue of animals acclimatized to hypoxia. Biofizika [Eng] 6:365–8, 1961

BARVIC M: [A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of anabolism stimulation after exertion of skeletal muscles] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:329–37, 1961 (Cz)

BOUISSET S, MONOD H: [Study of light muscular work. I. Zone of least energy expenditure (monomanual activity)] Arch Int Physiol 70:259–72, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENEŠ V, GLIVICKÝ V, VANĚČKOVÁ M: [The strength of dorsal musculature in relation to age and physical parameters] Cesk Hyg 7:142–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

BOYES JH: Selection of a donor muscle for tendon transfer. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:1–4, Apr 62

BOZLER E: Osmotic phenomena in smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 203:201–5, Jul 62

BASKIN RJ: Relationship between changes in muscle volume and muscle action potential. Nature (Lond) 195:290, 21 Jul 62

BAGUET F, MARECHAL G, AUBERT X: [Thermogenesis of smooth muscle of lamellibranchs during phasic contraction] Arch Int Physiol 70:416–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERGAMINI V, RAVIZZA L, FRA R: Statistical behaviour of motor unit discharge intervals in stereotactically operated parkinsonian patients. Confin Neurol 21:478–87, 1961

BROCKLEHURST WE: Slow reacting substance and related compounds. Progr Allerg 6:539–58, 1962

BRENDSTRUP P: Late edema after muscular exercise. Arch Phys Med 43:401–5, Aug 62

BOZLER E: Initiation of contraction in smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):179–92, Jul 62

BURTON AC: Properties of smooth muscle and regulation of circulation. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):1–6, Jul 62

BULBRING E: Electrical activity in intestinal smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):160–78, Jul 62

BERGSTROM RM: The relation between the integrated kinetic energy and the number of action potentials in the electromyogram during voluntary muscle contraction. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 93:1–24, 1962

BRUSKOV VI, VORONIN LL: [Effect of stretching on rest and action potentials in crab single muscle fibers] Biofizika 7:491–3, 1962 (Rus)

BERGSTROM RA: Brain and muscle potentials from the intra-uterine foetus in unnarcotized, conscious animals. Nature (London) 195:1004–5, 8 Sep 62

BRECHT K, PAUSCHINGER P: [On alteration of electromechanical coupling by Ca ions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:376–80, 1962 (Ger)

BERGMAN RA: Light microscope observations of contractile units in human lingual muscle. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:14–9, Jul 62

BERGSTROM S, SAMUELSSON B: Isolation of prostaglandin E1 from human seminal plasma. Prostaglandins and related factors. 11. J Biol Chem 237:3005–6, Sep 62

BOWEN WJ, MARTIN HL: The ability of glycerol-treated muscle fibers to do work during ATP-induced contractions and the free energy of ATP. Arch Biochem 98:364–73, Sep 62

BARR L, HEADINGS VE, BOHR DF: Potassium and the recovery of arterial smooth muscle after cold storage. J Gen Physiol 46:19–33, Sep 62

CHICHIBU S: Electrical properties of spider leg muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:175–87, 25 Jul 61

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: Effects of insulin on the permeability of D- and L-xylose and D- and L-arabinose in rat diaphragm muscle. J Gen Physiol 45:309–16, Nov 61

CUTHBERT AW: Electrical and mechanical activity of the chick amnion. Nature (Lond) 193:488–9, 3 Feb 62

CHKHAIDZE LV: The relation between muscular tension and the resulting movement of human limbs (based on locomotor acts). Biofizika [Eng] 6:402–8, 1961

CALHOON TB, GADSDEN RH: Influence of connective tissue on swelling exhibited by muscles in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:830–4, May 62

CORAZZA R, MANFREDI L: [The electrical activity of the muscle fibers of the lymph hearts of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:324–6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

Creatinine excretion, body potassium, and muscle mass in children. Nutr Rev 20:136–7, May 62

CRUZ I, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Golgi tendon organs and spinal coordination of the motor system in rabbits. Electromyographic studies] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:121–33. 1962 (Ger)

CHAILLEY-BERT P: Mosso and muscular tone. J Sport Med 2:103–10, Jun 62

CHAILLEY-BERT P: [Muscular fatigue, experimental and clinical study] Rev Prat 12:2209–15, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

CSAPO AI: Smooth muscle as a contractile unit. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):7–33, Jul 62

CRUZ I, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: Role of Golgi tendon-organs in spinal reflex co-ordination. Nature (London) 195:605–6, 11 Aug 62

CHAUDONNERET J: [New hypothesis on the inner mechanism of contraction of striated fibers] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:168–70, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

CLOSE R: The pattern of activation in the sartorius muscle of the frog. J Gen Physiol 46:1–18, Sep 62

DESLIENS L: [Mechanism of blood circulation. Respiratory movements. Muscle contractions. Auricular systoles. Functioning of the sigmoid valves. III.] Presse Med 69:1849–52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DIDENKO GG: [On the mechanism of changes in serum protein fractions in dogs during heavy muscular loads] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:504–13, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

DEDLOVSKAIA VI: [Studies on the oculocardiac reflex in various phases of static muscular strain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:21–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV, STOMA MF: [Bio-electrical activities of muscle during rhythmic vibratory stimulation of receptors] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:136–43, 1961 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV: [Bio-electrical activity of muscle in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:160–9, 1961 (Rus)

DANIEL EE, SEHDEV H, ROBINSON K: Mechanisms for activation of smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):228–60, Jul 62

DASGUPTA A, SIMPSON JA: Relation between firing frequency of motor units and muscle tension in the human. Electromyography 2:117–28, Mar–Jun 62

DIAMOND J, MILEDI R: A study of foetal and new-born rat muscle fibres. J Physiol (London) 162:393–408, Aug 62

ECCLES RM, IGGO A: The double twitch of the gracilis muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 159:500–6, Dec 61

ETZENSPERGER J: [Reinforcement of contractions and modification of the rest potential and actions produced by previous activities. Microphysiological study on frog striated fibers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1336–40, 1961 (Fr)

EDMAN KA, GRIEVE DW: The role of calcium and zinc in the electrical and mechanical responses of frog sartorius muscle. Experientia 17:557–8, 15 Dec 61

ERDOS EG, JACKMAN V, BARNES WC: Instrument for recording isotonic contractions of smooth muscles. J Appl Physiol 17:367–8, Mar 62

EBASHI F, EBASHI S: Removal of calcium and relaxation in actomyosin systems. Nature (Lond) 194:378–9, 28 Apr 62

EDMAN KA, SCHILD HO: The need for calcium in the contractile responses induced by acetylcholine and potassium in the rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 161:424–41, May 62

EISLER H: Subjective scale of force for a large muscle group. J Exp Psychol 64:253–7, Sep 62

ERZINA GA: Effects of the gamma-neurone system on the electrical activity of muscle spindles during local tetanus in the cat. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):30–3, 1961

FUJINO M, YAMAGUCHI T, SUZUKI K: 'Glycerol effect' and the mechanism linking excitation of the plasma membrane with contraction. Nature (Lond) 192:1159–61, 23 Dec 61

FUKAMI Y: Postsynaptic potentials in toad's spinal motoneurons due to muscle afferent volleys. Jap J Physiol 11:596–604, 15 Dec 61

FEDOROV VL: [On elements of voluntary relaxation of the skeletal muscle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:357–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FLECK H: Action potentials from single motor units in human muscle. Arch Phys Med 43:99–107, Mar 62

FUDEL'-OSIPOVA SI, GRISHKO FE: [Characteristics of the electromyogram in voluntary muscular contractions in old age] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:14–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

FAITANAKES M, MAKKAS M: [Effect of tonic muscle contraction on centripetal excitation and the phenomenon of flaccid akinesia in the pathology of the peripheral and central nervous systems. Contribution to the study of the phenomenon of depression] Hellen Iatr 30:558–80, Jun 61 (Gr)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the visual analyzer on muscle tonus in man] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:180–90, 1961 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the 2d signaling system on skeletal muscle tonus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:204–11, 1961 (Rus)

FRIDMAN SIa: [Coordination relationships between antagonistic muscles of the knee joint according to electromyographic studies] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:88–102, 1961 (Rus)

FEDORCHUK ES: [Analysis of electrical activity with leads from various points in the muscle in normal conditions and in poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:144–54, 1961 (Rus)

FUJIWARA Y: [Experimental study of the effect of skeletal muscle tone on fracture healing] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:305–18, Jul 62 (Jap)

FEHR HU: [Activity of the muscle spindle endings of fiber groups I-A and II as a function of muscle elongation] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:163–72, 1962 (Ger)

GURVICH AA: Mitogenetic radiation of neuromuscular system as a method of analyzing its molecular substrate. IV. Manifestation of regulatory powers of molecular substrate of muscles in various functional states. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:578–83, Oct 61

GUSNIEV MA, MUSALOV GG, KIRIAKIDI LM: [3-joint mercury dynamograph] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1505–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

GILEV VP: [Changes in the sarcomere structure during the process of contraction of striated muscle fibers] Biofizika 6:662–71, 1961 (Rus)

GLEBOVSKII VD: Contractile properties of respiratory muscles in fully grown and neonate animals. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:470–80, Dec 61

GOFFART M, HOLMES O, BACQ ZM: Some mechanical properties of skeletal muscle in the sloth. Arch Int Physiol 70:103–6, Feb 62

GRANIT R: Muscular tone. J Sport Med 2:46–9, Mar 62

GANELINA LSh: [Effect of stretching on isolated skeletal muscles in the frog] Tsitologiia 4:32–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GANELINA LSh: [Effect of stretching of the muscle model on its resistance to denaturating effects] Tsitologiia 4:223–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Importance of stimulus duration for inhibition of contraction in different types of muscle tone] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:222–6, 1961 (Rus)

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Comparative analysis of the effect of sections of proximal and distal tendons on functional conditions of the muscle] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:112–8, 1961 (Rus)

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Pessimum of the frequency and duration of the stimulus in muscle contractions in sequelae of poliomyelitis and spastic paralysis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:307–12, 1961 (Rus)

GUSNIYEV MA, MUSALOV GG, KIRIAKIDI LM: Three-limb mercury dynamograph. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1658–61, 1961

GILLESPIE JS: Spontaneous mechanical and electrical activity of stretched and unstretched intestinal smooth muscle cells and their response to sympathetic-nerve stimulation. J Physiol (Lond) 162:54–73, Jun 62

GILEV VP: Change in structure of the sarcomere during contraction of striated muscle fibre. Biofizika [Eng] 6:742–54, 1961

GURWITSCH AA: Unbalanced molecular orderliness of the substrate of living systems and its significance for the regulation of certain metabolic processes. (A. G. Gurwitsch's "physiological" theory of protoplasm and its reference to the analysis of some processes in muscle). Enzymologia 24:237–51, 15 May 62

GILLESPIE JS: The electrical and mechanical responses of intestinal smooth muscle cells to stimulation of their extrinsic parasympathetic nerves. J Physiol (Lond) 162:76–92, Jun 62

GRANIT R, VAN DER MEULEN JP: The pause during contraction in the discharge of the spindle afferents from primary end organs in cat extensor muscles. Acta Physiol Scand 55:231–44, Jun–Jul 62

GANELINA LSh: [Survival of isolated frog skeletal muscles in potassium chloride solutions under the influence of stretching] Tsitologiia 4:339–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GAUER OH, THRON HL: Properties of veins in vivo: integrated effects of their smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):283–308, Jul 62

GABELOVA NA, KOBIAKOV VV: [On the structure of muscle proteins in relation to the problem of muscle contraction] Biofizika 7:387–401, 1962 (Rus)

GEORGIEV VI: Changes in blood pressure in various vascularized regions in response to stimulation of skeletal muscle. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):34–8, 1961

GUILLORY RJ, MOMMAERTS WF, UCHIDA K: A subvital muscle preparation with contractile and oxidative-phosphorylative activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:525–33, 27 Aug 62

HAGQQVIST G: [Muscular tonus :Minerva Med 52:3008–22, 5 Sep 61 (It)

HILL AV: The heat produced by a muscle after the last shock of a tetanus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:518–45, Dec 61

HIRVONEN L, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Relation between blood flow and contraction force in active skeletal muscle. Circulat Res 10:94–104, Jan 62

HUXLEY AF, GORDON AM: Striation patterns in active and passive shortening of muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:280–1, 20 Jan 62

HELLSTROM R: Body build, muscular strength, and certain circulatory factors in military personnel. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 371):1–84, 1961

HAGBARTH KE: Post-tetanic potentiation of myotatic reflexes in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:1–10, Feb 62

HERMAN R: The physiologic basis of tone, spasticity and rigidity. Arch Phys Med 43:108–14, Mar 62

HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Survey of the physiology and clinical aspects of the motor system] Hippokrates 33:181–91, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOSHIKO M: Electromyographic investigation of the intercostal muscles during speech. Arch Phys Med 43:115–9, Mar 62

HELANDER E, THULIN CA: Isometric tension and myofilamental cross-sectional area in striated muscle.

HAUPT RE, WALL DM: High-speed cinematography of muscle contraction. Science 137:132, 13 Jul 62

HILL AV, WOLEDGE RC: An examination of absolute values in myothermic measurements. J Physiol (Lond) 162:311–33, Jul 62

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A: Substance P, a highly active naturally occurring polypeptide. Experientia 18:297–303, 15 Jul 62

HASSELBACH W: [Muscle physiology. The coupling of chemical and mechanical reactions during contraction and relaxation of muscle] Fortschr Zool 15:1–91, 1962 (Ger)

HOFMANN WW: Observations on peripheral servo mechanisms in Parkinsonian rigidity. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:203–7, Aug 62

HILTON SM: Local mechanisms regulating peripheral blood flow. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):265–82, Jul 62

HUGON M, HIRIARTBORDE E, PAILLARD J, DEJOURS P, LACAISSE A: [Reflex ventilatory effects of repeated excitation of afferent muscle fibers in man] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:702–5, 1962 (Fr)

HASEGAWA T: [On the relation between the labyrinth and the muscles as well as the vegetative nervous system: intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate solution in diseases of the labyrinth] Jap J Med Progr 49:69–81, Feb 62 (Jap)

IL'IN EP: [Relationship between the development of strength, endurance and static force of muscle tonus in men and women in relation to their age] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:145–52, 1961 (Rus)

IVANOV KP: [On physiological mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:436–43, Apr 62 (Rus)

IL'IN EP: [Age-connected changes of the muscle tonus of both hands] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:212–21, 1961 (Rus)

JENKINSON DH, NICHOLLS JG: Contractures and permeability changes produced by acetylcholine in depolarized denervated muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 159:111–27, Nov 61

JONES RE: Reliability of muscle strength testing under varying motivational conditions. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:240–3, Apr 62

JOSENHANS WC: Physical fitness, muscle force and endurance of male adults of overweight. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:173–82, 1962

JOHNSON WH: Tonic mechanisms in smooth muscles. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):113–59, Jul 62

JANSEN JK, MATTHEWS PB: The effects of fusimotor activity on the static responsiveness of primary and secondary endings of muscle spindles in the decerebrate cat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:376–86, Aug 62

KLEEMAN FJ, PARTRIDGE LD, GLASER GH: Resting potential and distribution of muscle fibers in living mammalian muscle. Amer J Phys Med 40:183–91, Oct 61

KAMINER B: Contractile responses in the presence of electron donors and acceptors. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:14–8, 1 Jan 62

KERNAN RP: Membrane potential changes during sodium transport in frog sartorius muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:986–7, 10 Mar 62
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:459–67, 1962 (Ger)

KOROVINA MV, ANTONOVA IG: [Reflex activity of the sternocleodomastoid muscle in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:30–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUSAKINA AA: [On the correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and cholinesterase and the temperature environment of some fishes] Tsitologiia 4:68–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid and other blocking substances extracted from crab muscle. Nature (Lond) 194:382–3, 28 Apr 62

KOVSHOVA SI: [Analysis of contractile properties of muscle in contractures under the condition of the intact organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:227–35, 1961 (Rus)

KOKETSU K, NODA K: Membrane responses of frog skeletal muscle fibers in calcium-free media. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:323–32, Jun 62

KOBAYASHI M, IRISAWA H: The latent period of relaxation due to anodal current pulse in oyster myocardium. Jap J Physiol 12:242–50, 15 Jun 62

KUHN W: [The principle of the production of energy of a muscular type] Triangulo 5:37–44, 1961 (Sp)

KOENIG K: [Membrane potential measurements in the skeletal muscle with the "saccharose-gap" method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:452–60, 1962 (Ger)

KAMINER B: Water loss during contracture of muscle. J Gen Physiol 46:131–42, Sep 62

KUHN W, TOTH I, EBNER G: Reversible energy transformation with filaments prepared from a natural muscle. Nature (London) 195:1164–7, 22 Sep 62

LAPLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM: [Membrane potential and action potential of skeletal muscular fibers of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:718–20, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

LEVINE L: Membrane activity of chronically denervated frog sartorius muscle fibers. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:141–51, Oct 61

LUNEV DK: [On some clinical - electromyographic correlations in disorders of muscle tone in patients with cerebral hemorrhage] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1444–52, 1961 (Rus)

LINN BO, SHUNK CH, FOLKERS K, GANLEY O, ROBINSON HJ: SRS-S concentrates from normal swine lung without anaphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 8:339–40, Nov 61

LIPPERT H: [Growth and degeneration of human skeletal muscle] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:9–31, 1962 (Ger)

LANDSCHUETZ C: Contraction of the embryonic calf muscle cells in vitro by heterologous antibodies and complement. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:769–70, Nov 61

LOWY J, MILLMAN BM: Mechanical properties of smooth muscles of cephalopod molluscs. J Physiol (Lond) 160:353–63, Feb 62

LAPLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM, POURAGEAUD L: [Membrane potential and action potential of rat skeletal muscle fibers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1677–81, 1961 (Fr)

LITVER GM, DAMPEL' NN, SIMEL'SON IB, KOSTKIN VB: Organic regeneration of skeletal muscles in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:957–60, Feb 62

LIBERSON WT, DONDEY M, ASA MM: Brief repeated isometric maximal exercises. An evaluation by integrative electromyography. Amer J Phys Med 41:3–14, Feb 62

LORKOVIC H: Potassium contracture and calcium influx in frog's skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:440–4, Mar 62

LAWRENCE MS, MEYER HR, MATHEWS NL: Comparative increase in muscle strength in the quadriceps femoris by isometric and isotonic exercise and effects on the contralateral muscle. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:15–20, Jan 62

LIBERMAN YeA, TSOFINA LM, GLAGOLEVA IM: Anomalously large resting and action potentials of crab muscle fibres in potassium-free solutions. Biofizika [Eng] 6:414–5, 1961

LAMBERT J: [Variations of temperature in the striated muscle at rest, irrigated by normal route or by collateral route, under the effect of local vasodilators] Arch Int Physiol 70:308–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAGUTINA TS: The effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors in the urinary bladder on the striated musculature. III. The effect of stimulating the mechanoreceptors in the urinary bladder on the electrical activity of the muscle antagonists. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:985–9, Mar 62

LAGUTINA TS: The effect of different intensities of stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder on the striped musculature. 2. Relationship between the character of the reaction of various muscles and their proximity to the site of stimulation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:278–82, Sep 61

LAPLAUD J, GARGOUIL YM: [Restoration of the membrane repolarization of skeletal muscle fibers of adrenalectomized rats by D-aldosterone acetate and various corticoids] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2439–42, 1961 (Fr)

LIBERMAN EA, TSOFINA LM: [Measurement of the flow of NA and Ca ions through the surface of crustacean muscle fibers during excitation] Biofizika 7:201–2, 1962 (Rus)

LAGUTINA TS: [Effect of the stimulation of rectal mechanoreceptors on striated muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:13–7, May 62 (Rus)

LEVY JV, ODOM RK, RICHARDS V: Simplified bridge circuit for triode-type mechanoelectronic transducer. J Appl Physiol 17:569–70, May 62

LEA PLAZA H: [Physiopathology of muscular tonus] Rev Med Chile 90:269–73, Mar 62 (Sp)

LAMPORT H, BAEZ S: Physical properties of small arterial vessels. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):328–52, Jul 62

LABORIT H, BRUE F: [Metabolic structure and contractile function (striate, smooth and myocardial muscle) and mechanism of action of chemical mediators] Presse Med 70:917–20, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. XIX. 2. Motoricity. b. Functions of muscles classified by movement] Concours Med 84:4459–60, 4–11 Aug 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Notes of neurological semeiology. XX. 2. Motoricity. b)Function of muscles classified by movement] Concours Med 84:4541–2, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

LOCKE S: Response of motor unit of gastrocnemius of the rat to repetitive stimuli. Amer J Physiol 203:461–2, Sep 62

LONG C 2d, BROWN ME: Electromyographic kinesiology of the hand. III. Lumbricalis and flexor digitorum profundus to the long finger. Arch Phys Med 43:450–60, Sep 62

MACMILLAN WH: The role of smooth muscle and skeletal muscle in the histamine induced hyperkalemia in the cat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:412–7, 1 Oct 61

MASHIBA H: [The study on fibrillation. (1). Fibrillation in skeletal muscle] Jap Circulat J 25:623–8, Jun 61 (Jap)

MONIAVA ES: [Reflex afterdischarge of tonic and tetanic muscles] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:69–84, 1961 (Geor)

MASHIMA H: [Various physiological problems in muscle contracture] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:634–44, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOMMAERTS WF, SERAYDARIAN K, MARECHAL G: Work and chemical change in isotonic muscular contractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:1–12, 12 Feb 62

MOMMAERTS WF, SERAYDARIAN K, MARECHAL G: [The hydrolysis of the phosphocreatine associated with work during an isotonic muscular contraction] Arch Int Physiol 70:127–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MONOD H, SAINT-SAENS M, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Study of muscular work and fatigue. III. Efferent venous blood of a muscle doing dynamic work in man] J Physiol (Par) 53:697–717, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MITOLO M, COTUGNO V: [Electromyographic analysis of tonic reflexes in men in a horizontal position] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:282–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MAGURA IS: [Effect of anions on the rest potential in striated muscle fibers] Tsitologiia 4:208–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MIKHEL'SON OV: [Relation between muscle tonus and chronaxy in injuries of the central nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:269–74, 1961 (Rus)

MAKAROVA AI: [Studies on muscle sensitivity in connection with athletic activities] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:191–203, 1961 (Rus)

MASHIMA H, MATSUMURA M, NAKAYAMA Y: On the coupling relation between action potential and mechanical response during repetitive stimulation in frog sartorius muscle. Jap J Physiol 12:324–36, 15 Jun 62

MONTGOMERY RD: Growth of human striated muscle. Nature (Lond) 195:194–5, 14 Jul 62

McMINN RM, VRBOVA G: Morphological changes in red and pale muscles following tenotomy. Nature (London) 195:509, 4 Aug 62

MARSHALL JM: Regulation of activity in uterine smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):213–27, Jul 62

MUSCLES

MARK RF: [Modification of the effect of the Jendrassik maneuver on the Hoffmann reflex during passive extension of the triceps of the calf of the leg] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:705–8, 1962 (Fr)

NIKITIN VS: Regeneration of skeletal muscle tissue of white mice after injury by the electric current. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:619–23, Oct 61

NIKOLOV SKh: [On contractile properties of muscle fibers of fish during the stage of tissue survival, maturation and secondary changes] Vop Pitan 20:52–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NOWAKOWSKA A: [Effect of experimental training with the aid of electric current irritation on the skeletal muscles] Acta Physiol Pol 13:37–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

NAKAJIMA S, IWASAKI S, OBATA K: Delayed rectification and anomalous rectification in frog's skeletal muscle membrane. J Gen Physiol 46:97–115, Sep 62

ORLOV RS: Intracellular potentials of smooth muscle during stimulation of excitor and inhibitor nerves. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:552–6, Dec 61

ONIANI TN: After-hyperpolarization and depolarization in the muscles of the crayfish claw. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov

ORLOV RS: [On the physiological characteristics of the smooth muscle] Usp Sovr Biol 52:96–111, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

OKADA K: [The end-plate potential produced by the degenerated muscle method. (11. Influence of calcium)] J Yonago Med Ass 12:127–33, Dec 61 (Jap)

ORKAND RK: The relation between membrane potential and contraction in single crayfish muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 161:143–59, Apr 62

OZEKI M: Electrical and mechanical activities of the retractor pharynx muscle of a snail. Jap J Physiol 12:293–311, 15 Jun 62

PANFILOV BK: [Effect of mitral commissurotomy on the skeletal muscle tonus] Ter Arkh 33:31–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PINNEO LR: The effects of induced muscle tension during tracking on level of activation and on performance. J Exp Psychol 62:523–31, Nov 61

PARROT JL, FLAVIAN N: [Muscular exercise and aging] Sem Hop Paris 37:3671–5, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

PONDER E: The coefficient of thermal conductivity of blood and of various tissues. J Gen Physiol 45:545–51, Jan 62

PIETSCH P: The effects of heterotopic musculature on myogenesis during limb regeneration in Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 141:295–303, Dec 61

PIETSCH P: The influence of spinal cord on differentiation of skeletal muscle in regenerating limb blastema of Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 142:169–77, Feb 62

POTTER GD, GUZMAN F, LIM RK: Visceral pain evoked by intra-arterial injection of substance P. Nature (Lond) 193:983–4, 10 Mar 62

PRITS AK: Relation between threshold voltages and frequency of stimulation. Biofizika [Eng] 6:417–9, 1961

PANFILOV BK: [Skeletal muscle tonus as the 3d circulation factor in patients with mitral stenosis in various stages of the development] Kardiologiia 2:53–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PETERS JJ, CUSICK CJ, VONDERAHE AR: Electrical studies of hypothermic effects on the eye, cerebrum, and skeletal muscles of the developing chick. J Exp Zool 148:31–9, Oct 61

PORA EA, WITTENBERGER C, OROS I: [Research on the physiology of the red muscle of teleosts] J Physiol (Par) 54:402, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PALTI Y: Stimulation of muscles and nerves by means of externally applied electrodes. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:54–6, Jun 62

PETERSON LH: Properties and behavior of living vascular wall. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):309–27, Jul 62

PROSSER CL: Conduction in nonstriated muscles. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):193–212, Jul 62

PASHKOVA IM: [On an analysis of seasonal changes in the cells of common frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:313–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PETRENKO VO: [A portable myoergonometer] Pediatriia 40:80–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUEGG JC: On the effect of inhibiting the actin-myosin interaction on the viscous tone of a lamellibranch catch muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:24–8, 23 Oct 61

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR, LOGAN GA: The effect of isometric exercise upon the strength of antagonistic muscles. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:18–22, 1961

ROHMERT W: [A study on static steady work in 8-hour work experiments] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:35–55, 1961 (Ger)

REUBEN JP, WERMAN R, GRUNDFEST H: The ionic mechanisms of hyperpolarizing responses in lobster muscle fibers. J Gen Physiol 45:243–65, Nov 61

ROSSELLE N, DONCKER K de: [Electromyographic study of 2 cases of hypopotassemia and alkalosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:332–8, 1961 (Fr)

RAZUMOVA LL: [On the possibility of the roentgenographic evaluation of some models of muscle contraction] Biofizika 6:650–61, 1961 (Rus)

RIEBEL JD, NASHOLD BS Jr: Electronic method of measuring and recording resistance to passive muscle stretch. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:21–8, Jan 62

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: The influence of sympathetic adrenergic vasoconstrictor nerves on transport of diffusible solutes from blod to tissues in skeletal muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 54:223–40, Mar–Apr 62

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: Effects of different types of vasodilator mechanisms on vascular tonus and on transcapillary exchange of diffusible material in skeletal muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 54:241–51, Mar–Apr 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ M, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Correlation of the effects of insulin and of muscular contraction in vitro on uptake of glucose by the frog. Nature (London) 195:712, 18 Aug 62

SCHERRER J, MONOD H: [Local muscle work and fatigue in man] J Physiol (Par) 52:419–501, 1960 (Fr)

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Relationship between spontaneous and induced activities in a single muscle fiber] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1182–93, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHUL'DIAKOV AA: [A method of measuring the strength of the spinal extensors] Ortop Travm Protez 22:52–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAYWELL S: Joint measurement and muscle power. Physiotherapy 47:299–302, 10 Nov 61

SZIRMAI EA: [Notes on the organization of a laboratory for coagulation physiology (vascular content and vascular wall) and for practical research on muscles (significance and organizational problems on thromboenbolism as well as vascular and muscular diseases)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:697–700, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHWARZ F: [A physiological irritation method for differentiation of phasic and tonic skeletal musculature in the frog] Acta Biol Med German 7:274–86, 1961 (Ger)

SHAMARINA NM: Duration of the inhibitory after-effect of pessimum reaction in muscle. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:538–46, Dec 61

SHOKHMAN IaD: [Measurement of muscle, leg and foot strength] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

SIMON K: [Biochemistry of muscle contraction] Med Mschr 16:14–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SHAMARINA NM: Electric response of 'tonic' muscle fibres of the frog skeletal musculature. Nature (Lond) 193:783–4, 24 Feb 62

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN L, RYDEN G: In vitro effects of prostaglandin on different parts of the human fallopian tube. Nature (Lond) 193:781–2, 24 Feb 62

SPERELAKIS N: Contraction of depolarized smooth muscle by electric fields. Amer J Physiol 202:731–42, Apr 62

STILLWELL GK, WAKIM KG: Effect of varying interval between sessions of electric stimulation of denervated rat muscle. Arch Phys Med 43:95–8, Mar 62

SACCO G, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Motor unit potentials at different ages. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:366–73, May 62

SKLIARCHIK EL: [Relation of skin temperature changes to muscle activity in rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:362–8, 1962 (Rus)

SANDOW A, BRUST M: Effects of activity on contractions of normal and dystrophic mouse muscles. Amer J Physiol 202:815–20, May 62

STOMA MF: [On the problem of the adaptation of the motor analyzer to prolonged muscle loads] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:79–87, 1961 (Rus)

STOMA MF: [Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of muscles during measured pulling under the condition of the intact organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:103–11, 1961 (Rus)

SPARKS HV Jr, BOHR DF: Effect of stretch on passive tension and contractility of isolated vascular smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:835–40, May 62

SAF'IANTS VI: [On inhibition and excitation influences on flexor reflex centers following single stimulation of the contralateral nerve] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:598–605, May 62 (Rus)

SHUBA MF: [Effect of metabolism on the physical electrical tone of smooth muscle] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:54–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

SCHENCK I, SCHENCK E: [Clinical and physiological study of a ruber syndrome with myorhythm] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:321–41, 1962 (Ger)

SUTTON L R, KRUSEN EM: Variations in increment for different muscles with brief maximal exercise. Arch Phys Med 43:426–31, Aug 62

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On idiomuscular contraction in children. A clinico-experimental study] Z Kinderheilk 87:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

SHAMARINA NM: Pessimal response of a single muscle fiber to indirect stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):91–8, 1961

TAPPEN NC, WICKSTROM J: A method for analyzing muscle function in locomotion. Surg Forum 12:440–2, 1961

TAKAHASHI A: Muscle exercise and the hypothalamo-sympathico-adrenomedullary system; with special reference to the homeostasis of blood sugar level following muscle exercise and the interrelationship between muscle exercise and adrenaline. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:37–71, Aug 61

TERZUOLO CA, WASHIZU Y: Relation between stimulus strength, generator potential and impulse frequency in stretch receptor of Crustacea. J Neurophysiol 25:56–66, Jan 62

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: Osmotic tolerance of the muscles of the crab-eating frog Rana cancrivora. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:31–4, Feb 62

TROSHINA VP: [Parabiotic currents of the sartorial muscle produced by the activity of non-electrolytes] Biofizika 7:184–92, 1962 (Rus)

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [Effect of local cooling on conditions of the neuromuscular system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:236–46, 1961 (Rus)

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [Conditions of cooled muscles in various degrees of lability of nerve centers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:299–306, 1961 (Rus)

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [On the contractile capacity of muscle during its cooling] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:247–58, 1961 (Rus)

TANIN SA: [On the effect of pessimum on the restoration of the contractile properties of skeletal muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:17–22, May 62 (Rus)

TEILLAC A, LEFRANCOIS R: [Analysis of ventilatory reactions during periods of adaptation and recovery from muscular exercise in man] J Physiol (Par) 54:417–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, VIAL J, SCHMITT M: [On in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413–4, Mar–Apr 62 in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TSUCHIDA M: [On the mechanism of the spontaneously repetitive activity of skeletal muscle in calcium deficiency] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:111–24, May 62 (Jap)

TSOFINA LM, LIBERMAN EA: [Effect of changes in cation and anion concentrations on the bio-potentials of crustacean muscle fibers] Biofizika 7:311–7, 1962 (Rus)

TAYLOR A: The significance of grouping of motor unit activity. J Physiol (Lond) 162:259–69, Jul 62

TEJMAR J: Sex and age differences in post-tetanic potentiation. Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

USHAKOV BP, ZANDER NV: Adaptation of muscle fibres of lake frogs in warm habitat to the temperature factor. Biofizika [Eng] 6:359–65, 1961

VANDERHOOF ER, IMIG CJ, HINES HM: Effect of muscle strength and endurance development on blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:873–7, Sep 61

VOLYNSKII FA: [Changes in nerve and muscle tissues after experimental functional disorders in groups of muscle antagonists] Arkh Anat 41:3–20, Oct 61 (Rus)

VROCHINSKII KK: [Changes in the work capacity of nonfatigued muscles in man under the influence of preliminary dynamic work of other groups of muscles] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:503–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

VASHCHENKO MA, SIRCHIN AM: [The method of registration of electroexcitability of the muscles with the aid of piezocrystal] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:291–2, 1962 (Rus)

VOLKOV NI: [Oxygen requirement and lactic acid content in the blood in strenuous muscular work] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:314–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAN BUSKIRK C, FINK RA: Physiologic tremor. An experimental study. Neurology (Minneap) 12:361–70, May 62

VETIUKOV IA: [On the development of contractures of central origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:593–7, May 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV VI, GANELINA LSh: [On the nature of changes of muscle resistance to denaturation (thermal) in stretching] Biokhimiia 27:565–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VAN LINGE B: The response of muscle to strenuous exercise. An experimental study in the rat. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:711–21, Aug 62

WALKER SM: Delay of twitch relaxation induced by stress and stress relaxation. J Appl Physiol 16:801–6, Sep 61

WAGO U: [Light contraction fatigue of human skeletal muscle. (Studies on the excitabilities of nerve and muscle in man. XII)] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:547–56, Sep 61 (Jap)

WAKABAYASHI T, IKEDA K: Interrelation between action potential and miniature electrical oscillation in the tymbal muscle of the cicada. Jap J Physiol 11:585–95, 15 Dec 61

WEISS M, WIRSKI J: [Studies on muscle tension in transplantation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:109–16, 1962 (Pol)

WORTHINGTON CR: Conceptual model for the force-velocity relation of muscle (Hill's equation). Nature (Lond) 193:1283–4, 31 Mar 62

WACHS H, BRUMLIK J, BOSHES B: Relationships between tone and tremor in parkinsonians and in normals. Studies in parkinsonism. IV. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:56–60, 1960

WOOLSEY CN, TASKER R, WELT C, LADPLI R, CAMPOS G, POTTER HD, EMMERS R, SCHWASSMANN H: Organization of pre- and postcentral leg areas in chimpanzee and gibbon. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:144–6, 1960

WILT FH, STOLZ T: The reaction of the chorioallantoic membrane to skeletal muscle homogenates. Exp Cell Res 27:189–92, Jun 62

ZAKHAROVA AV, TIURLIKOVA LP, TKACHENKO AV: [Content of nucleic acids, ascorbic acid and some phosphorus compounds in guinea pigs during restorative regeneration of the skeletal muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:608–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZHELOBOVA ZA: [Changes of subordination influences on the motor chronaxy of the muscle in patients with spastic hemiparesis and athetosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov

62:815-9, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD R, SALMI A: The effect of x-irradiation on the electrical and mechanical activity of striated frog muscle. Int J Radiat Biol 4:351-61, Feb 62

BERGSTROM RM, SALMI A: Radiation-induced damage in the ultrastructure of striated muscle. Exp Cell Res 26:226-8, Feb 62

BOGOMOLETS VI: [Effect of roentgen rays on the excitation and action potentials of muscle fibers of frogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:113-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

BOTTERO M, VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V, RUFFATO C: [Collagen in irradiated muscle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:484-6, 31 May 62 (I)

ELIAKOVA GV: [Electron microscopic examination of normal and irradiated transversostriated muscle tissue in the process of regeneration] Arkh Anat 42:39-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

HEISTRACHER P, PILLAT B, KRAUPP O: Effects of irradiation with low-energy x-rays on resting- and action-potentials of skeletal- and heart-muscle fibres. Int J Radiat Biol 4:555-66, Feb 62

surgery

CARVETH SW, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF, ELLIS FH Jr: Esophageal motility after vagotomy, phrenicotomy, myotomy, and myomectomy in dogs. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:31-42, Jan 62

CURUTCHET JL, LOYARTE HF: [Palmar aponeurectomy. Surgical technique] Dia Med 34:1248-53, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

KUSHLICK R: Surgical release of the psoas major in painful conditions of the hip joint. S Afr Med J 36:525-7, 30 Jun 62

NIKOLAEV VI: [Physiological principles for rational muscle tension and a method for its determination in teno-myoplasty operations] Ortop Travm Protez 22:40-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

PECK D: Musculoplasty and temporal bone procedures. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:677-81, Dec 61

WILDENAUER E: [Therapy of the defective state after poliomyelitis by enlargement of the myon] Z Orthop 96:392-5, Sep 62 (Ger)

transplantation

ANDRESEN RH: Absence of classical homologous tissue reactions following injections of embryonic tissues. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:983-94, Nov 61

BOURREL P, CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J: [The transplantation of the superficial flexor muscles in 74 cases of leprous paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 47:484-503, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOSOVA NN: [Free autoplasty of whole muscles] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:88-92, Mar 62 (Rus)

ESTEVE P: [Plombage of solitary cysts of bone by a muscle flap] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:585-90, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

FRANKEL CJ, DERIAN PS: The introduction of subcapital femoral circulation by means of an autogenous muscle pedicle. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:473-7, Oct 62

GRINEV MV, KULIK LN: [On the problem of the role of muscle grafts in plastic repair of bone cavities in chronic osteomyelitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:50-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

GIAMBELLI G: [Use of the transplantation of the extensor muscle proper of the hallux in place of the anterior tibialis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1203-10, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HOJA S: [Repeated transplantation in experimental conditions. (Experiments on the muscles of rabbits)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:35-9, 1962 (Cz)

HAVENER WH, OLSON RS: Encircling fascia lata strips for retinal detachment. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:721-6, Jun 62

HAUG K: Muscle function of transplanted flexo muscles in the thigh in peripheral paralysis of extensor muscles. Acta Orthop Scand 32:60-71, 1962

HECK WE: Musculoplasty closure for laryngectomy with neck dissection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:113-4, Jul 62

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J: [Electromyographic, myotonometric and dynamometric studies on transplanted muscles after poliomyelitis anterior] Z Ges Exp Med 135:66-73, 1961 (Ger)

KHOLEVICH Ia: [Muscular transposition in the area of the shoulder joint in birth paralysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:53-8, 1962 (Bul)

KOLLITSES NM: [Case of paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve and transplantation of muscles] Cyprus Med J 12:19, Jan-Feb 62 (Gr)

KARAKULINA TT: [Chronaximetric studies following the transplantation of the biceps femoris muscle into the patella] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:275-80, 1961 (Rus)

LITVER GM: [Reactive changes in ground skeletal muscles after its auto-transplantation under the skin of the abdomen in the rat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:111-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

LANGE M: [The importance of orthopedic substitution operations for the treatment of irreparable peripheral nerve paralyses] Med Klin 57:627-34, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Transplantation of the latissimus dorsi and the teres major in so-called obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Rev Chir Orthop 48:46-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LITVER GM: Reactive changes of minced skeletal muscle tissue after its subcutaneous transplantation under the abdominal skin of rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1327-30, Jun 62

MEKHTIEV MM: [On morphology of neural structures of muscle grafts transplanted into bone cavities] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:36-40, Sep 61 (Rus)

MAZURIK EV: [On plastic muscle surgery of osteomyelitis cavities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:75-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

POILVACHE G: [Musculo-tendinous transplantations in poliomyelitis of the lower extremity] Acta Orthop Belg 27:197-210, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

PALAZZI AS: [The intra-osseous muscular graft as treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Acta Orthop Belg 27:384-6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

THORBURN IB: Experience with pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. J Laryng 75:885-96, Oct 61

THORBURN IB: The use of pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:789-97, Sep-Oct 61; Also 798-801 (Fr)

TUELL JL: Anterior transposition of posterior tibial muscle in equinovarus. Clin Orthop 23:227-31, 1962

VALLE M, BARBIERI E: [Electromyographic observations on grafts of muscles with antagonistic actions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:865-72, 1961 (It)

wounds & injuries

BREWER BJ: Athletic injuries; musculotendinous unit. Clin Orthop 23:30-8, 1962

CALVET JP: [Sprains, wrenches, strains and luxations in current practice. Introduction] Rev Prat 12:2065-73, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

FIUME M, SALVI V: [Traumatic subcutaneous muscular ruptures] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:294-315, 1961 (It)

GODFREY JD: Major and extensive soft-tissue injuries complicating skeletal fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:753-66, Jun 62

IOFFE LTs: [Electrophysiological characteristics of wound stupor] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:8-41, 1961 (Rus)

KREJCI V, SALANSKY I, PISTELKA M: [Electrodiagnosis of closed muscle injuries] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1578-82, 15 Dec 61 (Cz)

LIPOW E, WISE CS: Local injection of corticosteroids in treatment of musculoligamentous injury. Arch Phys Med 42:740-9, Nov 61

MENEGAUX JC: [Renal insufficiency in crush injuries of the muscles. Bywaters' crush syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:113-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

PARRINI L, TESSARI L: [Participation of the connective tissue in the reparative process of traumatic muscular lesions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:542-50, 1961 (It)

START KB: Incidence of injury in muscles undergoing maximum isometric contraction without warm-up.

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348-63, Jul 62

WALKER BE: A radioautographic study of muscle regeneration in dystrophic mice. Amer J Path 41:41-53, Jul 62

WICKSTROM J, HADDAD R: An evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of chlordiazepoxide: a double-blind study. Amer J Med Sci 244:23-9, Jul 62

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

FUKUYAMA Y: [Myatonia congenita Oppenheim, with special reference to its relation to Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:671-82, Oct 61 (Jap)

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE-TAN-VINH L, DALLOZ JC, CORBIN JL, VASSAL J: [Myopathy in a 9 year-old girl disclosed at birth as generalized muscular hypotonia] Arch Franc Pediat 19:581-96, May 62 (Fr)

MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:131-65, Feb 62 (It)

PARTINGTON T: Motor neurone disease. Postgrad Med J 38:383-95, Jul 62

STOJILJKOVIC S, ROKNIC M: [Progressive neural muscular atrophy (amyotrophy of Charcot-Marie-Tooth)] Med Glas 15:335-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

blood

CREMONCINI R: [Research on serum cholinesterase in some neuromuscular diseases] Riv Clin Pediat 68:54-61, Jul 61 (It)

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JICHA J: [Lipoproteins and lipids in the blood serum in some organic neurological diseases] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:441-5, 1961 (Cz)

case reports

BONARETTI T, SARAVAL A: [Considerations on an atypical case of the Roussy-Levy syndrome] Osped Psichiat 28:266-78, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

MASTROPAOLO C: [On a case of infantile progressive spinal atrophy with chronic course] Sist Nerv 13:205-12, May-Jun 61 (It)

OZAN HA, GONZALEZ AA: [Charcot's disease of long duration] Dia Med 33(Special):2509-11, Oct 61 (Sp)

PRIVITERA A, FIORINI A: [Myelogenic muscular atrophy in leukemic lymphadenosis] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:93-100, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

diagnosis

BOURRAT L: [Traumatism, Charcot's disease and amyotrophic lateral pseudosyndrome] J Med Lyon 42:1949-57, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOBIN NB, ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in the study of progressive muscular atrophy. Arch Phys Med 43:278-9, Jun 62

GAUDIER B, MILBLED G, RAMEZ T: [Electromyogram and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] J Radiol Electr 43:426-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

KLINGMAN MN, KALINKA VD: [Micrometastatic cancers in the spinal cord simulating Duchenne-Arone spinal amyotropia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1630-5, 1961 (Rus)

MEL'NIKOV SA, GORBACHEVA PE: [Electromyography as a method for the differential diagnosis of early forms of muscle atrophy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:657-60, 1962 (Rus)

MARINACCI AA: Progressive spinal muscular atrophy and its variants. The value of electromyography in its differential diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:104-19, Sep 62

NYFOS L: [Differential diagnosis between myogenic and neurogenic atrophy] Nord Med 68:972, 2 Aug 62 (Dan)

STEIN W, RYMCZONEK C: [Contribution to the problem of the diagnosis of Werdnig-Hoffman disease] Pediat Pol 36:977-85, Sep 61 (Pol)

etiology

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [On amyotrophias of central origin: anatomoclinical contribution] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1385-98, 1961 (It)

PUFF KH: [So-called diabetic amyotrophy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:255-7, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

experimental

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic findings in muscle atrophy after nerve section in white rats] Beitr Path Anat 125:31-53, 1961 (Ger)

genetics

DYCK PJ, LAMBERT EH, MULDER DW: Conduction velocity of nerves in a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: detection of latent involvement. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:207-8, 1961

FUNK F: [On the familial form of progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:324-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

GEDDA L, DEL PORTO G, DEL PORTO-MERCURI A: [Cases of familial Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome, including a pair of concordant monozygotic twins (a case from the Eugenic Consultation Clinic)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:113-23, Apr 62 (It)

HARIGA J, MATTHYS E: [From Struempell-Lorrain spasmodic paraplegia to Charcot-Marie-Tooth amyotrophia. (Study of a family)] J Genet Hum 10:326-37, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUCAS GJ, FORSTER FM: Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with associated myopathy. A report of a family. Neurology (Minneap) 12:629-36, Sep 62

MORETTI GF, STAEPFEN J, LORRAIN J, RO UX M, ROUSSEAU J: [Charcot-Marie-Tooth amyotrophy in 2 brothers] J Med Bordeaux 138:1440-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOFFIE D: Familial occurrence of neural muscle atrophy (Tooth-Marie-Charcot) combined with cerebral atrophy and parkinsonism. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:381-91, Nov-Dec 61

MARQUARDT JE, MACLOWRY J, PERRY RE: Infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy in indentical Negro twins. New Eng J Med 267:386-8, 23 Aug 62

PARNITZKE KH, SEIDEL R: [Genetic relations between myatrophies and psychoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:180-6, 1961 (Ger)

UEMURA N, IIDA M: [Observations on three cases of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease found among brothers] Brain Nerve 14:505-11, Jun 62 (Jap)

WIESENDANGER M: [On a family tree with dystrophy-like spinal muscular atrophy (Kugelberg-Welander proximal type)] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:224-33, May-Jun 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BYERS RK, BANKER BQ: Infantile muscular atrophy: an eleven year experience. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:10-4, 1960

BAGUENA CANDELA J, COSTA TALENS P, ESQUERDO MANEZ J: [Hypopituitarism, neurofibromatosis (incomplete form) and muscular atrophy] Med Esp 47:211-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

MORI K: [Case of brachydactylia associated with visual disorder and hemiatrophy] Iryo 16:252-4, Apr 62 (Jap)

pathology

ANDRE MJ, RADERMECKER MA, VAN BOGAERT L: [Myopathic form of benign lymphogranulomatosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schauman)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:893-905, Oct 61 (Fr)

GEILER G, GEILER G: [On the morphology, nosological position and pathogenesis of Oppenheim's myotonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffmann's infantile spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:654-67, 1962 (Ger)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

ISHIDA Y: [2 autopsy cases of systemic degenerative motor neuron disease] Kitakanto Med J 12:73-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

LEVY JA: [Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Current clinico-pathological concept] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:131-6, Jun 62 (Por)

PETRE-QUADENS O: [Chronic poliomyelitis with proximal predominance] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1139-46, Dec 61 (Fr)

VECCHIONI R, TARTARINI A: [Effect of electrical stimulation on the movement of collagen fractions in denervated muscle] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:176-82, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

VECCHIONI R, TARTARINI A: [The behavior of collagen fractions in muscular atrophy caused by denervation and tenotomy] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:167-75, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic findings on the skeletal musculature in progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:111-22, 1962 (Ger)

WALD I, LOESCH D, WOCHNIK D: Concerning the relationship between dystrophia myotonica and peroneal muscular atrophy. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:392-7, 1962

rehabilitation

SWINYARD CA, GREENSPAN L: A children's rehabilitation service with a discussion of the problems of progressive muscular dystrophy and atrophy. Conn Med 25:692-6, Nov 61

therapy

LITOVCHENKO SV, GLAZ FA: [Exercise therapy in complex treatment of progressive muscular atrophy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:699-702, 1962 (Rus)

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

COMINGS DE: Myxedema with Erb's limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Report of a case with a review of the muscular abnormalities of myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:724-30, Jun 62

DOWBEN RM: Muscular dystrophy. Seminar Int 10(3):2-7, 1961

LOVE WH Jr: Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:35-9, May 62

MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:131-65, Feb 62 (It)

MAGEE KR: The muscular dystrophies. Clin Med 69:1933-53, Sep 62

THIEBAUT F: [Hormonal muscular dystrophies] Concours Med 84:2901-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

WHITEMORE MA: Muscular dystrophy. Canad Nurse 58:690-2, Aug 62

blood

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Demonstration of the presence of phosphoglucomutase activity in the serum of children with progressive mucular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:845-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CORRIDORI F, NEGRI S: [Aldolase, GOT and LDH activity of the serum in progressive muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:161-9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHOWDHURY SR, PEARSON CM, FOWLER WW Jr, GRIFFITH WH: Serum enzyme studies in muscular dystrophy. III. Serum malic dehydrogenase, 5-nucleotidase and adenosine-triphosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:227-30, Jan 62

CREMONCINI R: [Research on serum cholinesterase in some neuromuscular diseases] Riv Clin Pediat 68:54-61, Jul 61 (It)

CUTILLO S, COLETTA A, LUPI L, BERNI CANANI M: [On the relation between the lactic and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activities of the serum in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:691-3, 31 Jul 62 (It)

COLETTA A, REA F, BERNI CANANI M: [On the relation between fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and fructose-1-phosphate aldolase in the blood of subjects with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:612-4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GIUSTI G: [Triosophosphate isomerase activity in the plasma in some conditions of human pathology (viral hepatitis, progressive muscular dystrophy)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:10-1, 15 Jan 62 (It)

HUGHES BP: Serum enzymes in carriers of muscular dystrophy. Brit Med J 5310:963-4, 13 Oct 62

LICHY J, HORAK M, JICHA J, ZDRAHAL L: [The transaminase of glutmic-pyruvic acid (GPT) in myopathies] Cesk Neurol 24:198-204, May 61 (Cz)

SCHETTINI F, REA F, BERNI CANANI M: [On the behavior of serum malic dehydrogenase activity in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1206-8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SMITH HL, FISCHER RL, ETTELDORF JN: Magnesium and calcium in human muscular dystrophy. Complexometric analyses of serum and serum ultrafiltrates. Amer J Dis Child 103:771-5, Jun 62

WIEME RJ, HERPOL JE: Origin of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern found in the serum of patients having primary muscular dystrophy. Nature (Lond) 194:287-8, 21 Apr 62

case reports

MINAZZI M, SANGIOVANNI A: [Considerations on a case of myopathy] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:77-82, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MASTROBUONO M, NIZZOLI V: [Considerations on a case of progressive muscular dystrophy appearing at a late age] Minerva Med 53:937-42, 28 Mar 62 (It)

MOUREN P, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Progressive muscular dystrophy with hypertrophy of the muscles, without myotonia, Spiller type] Marseille Med 99:300-3, 1962 (Fr)

OH SJ: Progressive muscular dystrophy with involvement of the heart. Report of case. J Korea Med Ass 5:1714-8, 31 Mar 62

ROMERO ALVERGUE M, BLOCH M, ASTACIO JN, MAZA SICILIA E: [Progressive muscular dystrophy in El Salvador. Study of 10 cases] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:1-24, Mar 61 (Sp)

VIRGILI R, MILLEFIORINI M: [On a case of Erb's myopathy of a familial type with unusually late onset] Riv Neurol 32:114-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VAZ A: [Progressive muscular dystrophy (considerations on a case)] J Med (Porto) 48:492-8, 30 Jun 62 (Por)

chemistry

DREYFUS JC, SCHAPIRA G: [Biochemistry of progressive muscular dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:373-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOLARZ MN, BOURNE GH, RICHARDSON HD: Histochemical studies on human muscular dystrophy. J Histochem Cytochem 9:132-40, Mar 61

WHORTON CM, HUDGINS PC, CONNERS JJ: Abnormal spectrophotometric absorption spectrums of myoglobin in two forms of progressive muscular dystrophy. New Engl J Med 265:1242-5, 21 Dec 61

complications

LOWENSTEIN AS, ARBEIT SR, RUBIN IL: Cardiac involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. An electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic study. Amer J Cardiol 9:528-33, Apr 62

TICHY J: [Contribution to the problem of muscular dystrophy in carcinomas] Cas Lek Cesk 101:874-8, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

diagnosis

BAEDEKER WD: [A contribution to the electromyographic differential diagnosis of myositis, muscular dystrophy and mild neurogenic pareses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:196-204, 1962 (Ger)

[Electromyography, an important method of examination in the treatment of posttraumatic nerve damage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1685, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

PEARSON CM, CHOWDHURY SR, FOWLER WM Jr, JONES MH, GRIFFITH WH: Studies of enzymes in serum in muscular dystrophy. II. Diagnostic and prognostic significance in relatives of dystrophic persons. Pediatrics 28:962-70, Dec 61

THOMSON WH: Sources of error in the biochemical diagnosis of muscular dystrophy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:191-202, Aug 62

WALTON JN: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: clinical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:202-5, 1962

etiology

GENTILI C, CORSI A: A clinical and histological contribution to the study of muscular dystrophies of menopause (pseudomyositic myopathy). Panminerva mmed 3:403-11, Sep 61

experimental

CALVERT CC, NESHEIM MC, SCOTT ML: Effectiveness of selenium in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:16-8, Jan 62

ERSHOFF BH, ALPIN-SLATER RB, BERNICK S: Osteoporosis in dystrophic mice. Protective effect of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate administration. Arch Path (Chic) 72:599-601, Nov 61

HOMBURGER F, BAKER JR, NIXON CW, WHITNEY R: [Primary, generalized polymyopathy and cardiac necrosis in an inbred line of Syrian hamsters. Med Exp (Basel) 6:339-45, 1962 (Ger)

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: Myocardial lesions in strain 129 dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 193:181-2, 13 Jan 62

KEELER RF, YOUNG S: An electrophoretic analysis of protein extracts from normal and dystrophic ovine muscle. Biochem J 81:93-8, Oct 61

KAY CM, PABST HF: Physicochemical properties of γ-myosin from dystrophic muscle. J Biol Chem 237:727-32, Mar 62

NICHOL C, McGEER PL, MILLER JR: Creatine kinase in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:443-7, Apr 62

O'STEEN WK, HRACHOVY JJ: The distribution of mast cells in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:70-8, Spring 62

O'STEEN WK: Growth activity of normal and dystrophic muscle implants in normal and dystrophic hosts. Lab Invest 11:412-9, May 62

PROCTOR JF, MAPLESDEN DC, HOGUE DE, LOOSLI JK: Relation of selenium, vitamin E and other factors to muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:77-9, Oct 61

PFEIFFER C: [Electron microscope studies on mouse strain 129 with hereditary muscular dystrophy] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:363-5, 1962 (Ger)

RUSSELL ES, SILVERS WK, LOOSLI R, WOLFE HG, SOUTHARD JL: New genetically homogeneous background for dystrophic mice and their normal counterparts. Science 135:1061-2, 23 Mar 62

READ WO: Creatine phosphorylkinase in muscles of dystrophic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:696-7, Mar 62

RULON RR, SCHOTTELIUS DD, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Phosphorylase activation in stimulated dystrophic mouse muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:821-3, May 62

SIMON EJ, GROSS CS, LESSELL IM: Turnover of muscle and liver proteins in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:41-6, Jan 62

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R: Calciphylactic muscular dystrophy induced by DHT plus SHT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:232-4, Jan 62

SCOTT ML, CALVERT CC: Evidence of a specific effect of cystine in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 77:105-8, May 62

SANDOW A, BRUST M: Effects of activity on contractions of normal and dystrophic mouse muscles. Amer J Physiol 202:815-20, May 62

SOLTAN HC: Swimming stress and adaptation by dystrophic and normal mice. Amer J Physiol 203:91-4, Jul 62

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick. J Nutr 78:15-20, Sep 62

WOLFE HG, SOUTHARD JL: Production of all-dystrophic litters of mice by artificial insemination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:630-3, Mar 62

WALKER BE: A radioautographic study of muscle regeneration in dystrophic mice. Amer J Path 41:41-53, Jul 62

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678-82, Aug 62

genetics

AEBI U, RICHTERICH R, COLOMBO JP, ROSSI E: Progressive muscular dystrophy. II. Biochemical identification of the carrier state in the recessive sex-linked juvenile (Duchenne) type by serum creatine-phosphokinase determinations. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:61-74, 1961-2

BRANDT EN Jr, WELSH JD: The ABO blood groups and muscular dystrophy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:387-9, May 62

LEWIS AJ, BESANT DF: Muscular dystrophy in infancy. Report of 2 cases in siblings with diaphragmatic weakness. J Pediat 60:876-84, Mar 62

MULDAL S, OCKEY CH: Deletion of Y chromosome in a family with muscular dystrophy and hypospadias. Brit Med J 5274:291-4, 3 Feb 62

SARTESCHI P: [Genetico-clinical problems in muscular dystrophy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:323-55, Nov 61 (It)

SCHAPIRA G, FREZAL J, DEMOS J, DREYFUS JC: [Circulation time in the relatives and siblings of myopathic patients. Statistical and genetic study] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:379-90, Apr 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

AEBI U, RICHTERICH R, STILLHART H, COLOMBO JP, ROSSI E: [Progressive muscular dystrophy. III. Serum enzymes in muscular dystrophy in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 16:543-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

COLETTA A, RAGANATI M, ESPOSITO L: [Clinico-electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic aspects in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:83-92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Electroencephalographic observations in children with progressive muscular dystrophy treated with galantamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1018-21, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MEL'NIKOV SA, GORBACHEVA FE: [On the early diagnosis and treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Sovet Med 25:138-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

MACGINNISS O: Muscular dystrophy. Nurs Outlook 10:588-91, Sep 62

O'BRIEN MD: An infantile muscular dystrophy. Report of a case with autopsy findings. Guy Hosp Rep 111:98-106, 1962

SKYRING A, McKUSICK VA: Clinical, genetic and electrocardiographic studies in childhood muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med Sci 242:534-47, Nov 61

SPENCER GE Jr, VIGNOS PJ Jr: Bracing for ambulation in childhood progressive muscular dystrophy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:234-42, Mar 62

in pregnancy

ALLEN J: Pregnancy and muscular dystrophy. Canad Nurse 57:1124-8, Dec 61

CAREY M, SCHRAM M: Progressive muscular dystrophy and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:342-7, 1 Aug 62

metabolism

BURR LH, McLENNAN H: The transport of potassium ions in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 158:324-32, Sep 61

BOMBARA G, BONETTI E, STIRPE F: [Synthesis of creatine and methionine in the guinea pig liver in the course of muscular dystrophy induced by avitaminosis E] Sperimentale 111:193-207, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BOURDAKOS N, WOLF S: Creatine and muscular dystrophy. Relationship of creatine-creatinine metabolism to diet and drugs. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:439-50, Jun 62

GOULD A, COLEMAN DL: Acetoacetate metabolism in muscle homogenates from normal and dystrophic mice. Arch Biochem 96:408-11, Feb 62

GIRKIN G, FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Nucleic acid metabolism in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 98:224-8, Aug 62

PENNINGTON RJ: 5'-Adenylic acid deaminase in dystrophic mouse muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:884-5, 2 Dec 61

PENNINGTON RJ: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: biochemical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:206-10, 1962

SUNDERMEYER JF, GUDBJARNASON S, WENDT VE, DEN BAKKER PB, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy. Circulation 24:1348-55, Dec 61

TAPPEL AL, ZALKIN H, CALDWELL KA, DESAI ID, SHIBKO S: Increased lysosomal enzymes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:340-6, Feb 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, CHIKAOKA H: Demonstration of defect of creatinephosphokinase in muscle of progressive muscular dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:299-308, 25 Dec 61

ZYMARIS MC, SAIFER A, VOLK BW: Turnover rates of acid-soluble nucleotides in hind leg muscles of dystrophic mice. Amer J Physiol 203:475-81, Sep 62

pathology

BERTHRONG M, GRIFFITH P: Ring forms in skeletal muscle. J Path Bact 82:287-92, Oct 61

BERGMANN B: [On the pathogenesis of so-called gnome peroneal muscles in progressive muscular dystrophy] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:48-53, 1961 (Ger)

BECKMANN R, MOELBERT E: [Biochemical and electron microscope findings in progressive muscular dystrophy] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:216-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

BECKMANN R, BILLICH C: [The liver in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy. (Biochemical and morphological findings)] Med Welt 19:1085-94, 12 May 62 (Ger)

CANNON PJ: The heart and lungs in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med 32:765-75, May 62

JAMES TN: Observations on the cardiovascular involvement, including the cardiac conduction system, in progressive muscular dystrophy. Amer Heart J 63:48-56, Jan 62

LEVY JA: [Progressive muscular dystrophy. Clinico-pathological concept and clinical forms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:122-30, Jun 62 (Por)

PEARSON CM: Histopathological features of muscle in the preclinical stages of muscular dystrophy. Brain 85:109-20, Mar 62

PEARCE GW, WALTON JN: Progressive muscular dystrophy: the histopathological changes in skeletal muscle obtained by biopsy. J Path Bact 83:535-50, Apr 62

WALKER BE, DRAGER GA: Evidence of regeneration in repeat biopsies of dystrophic human muscle. Neurology (Minneap) 12:381-4, Jun 62

physiology

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Electroencephalographic findings in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:847-9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

KLEEMAN FJ, PARTRIDGE LD, GLASER GH: Resting potential and muscle fiber size in hereditary mouse muscle dystrophy. Amer J Phys Med 40:219-24, Dec 61

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Adrenal cortex function in patients with various myopathies] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:616-20, 15 Jun 62 (It)

WAHI PL: Electrocardiographic changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. J Ass Physicians India 9:662-8, Sep 61

prevention & control

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

psychology

WORDEN DK, VIGNOS PJ Jr: Intellectual function in childhood progressive muscular dystrophy. Pediatrics 29:968-77, Jun 62

rehabilitation

SWINYARD CA, GREENSPAN L: A children's rehabilitation service with a discussion of the problems of progressive muscular dystrophy and atrophy. Conn Med 25:692-6, Nov 61

therapy

BROWN IA, JAMES EM: Nandrolone-phenpropionate in progressive muscular dystrophy. Arch Pediat 78:421-31, Nov 61

DE TONI E: Treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy in particular with the anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):175-84, 1961

GOLDSZTAJN M: [Adenosinetriphosphoric acid therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:219-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

KOBIELOWA Z, MARKOWA M: [Clinical studies and attempted ATP therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:803-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

LOMBARDO G, ARENA G: [The use of galantamine bromhydrate (nivaline) in the paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis, neuraxitis and in muscular dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:724-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PATEISKY K, SCHINKO H, HABERLER H: A study of the treatment of dystrophia musculorum progressiva with an anabolic steroid; nor-androstenolone decanoate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):185-98, 1961

SANTOLINI BM, DE CARLO M, MENNELLA G: [Observations on the use of Galanthamine in 4 cases of progressive muscular dystrophy] Minerva Ortop 12:583-7, Aug 61 (It)

urine

McGAUGHEY C: Excretion of uncrystallized urinary calculi composed of glycolipo-protein by normal and muscular dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1267-9, 30 Dec 61

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, MILLER JR, DERRY D, NICHOL C: Excretion of 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide and creatine:creatinine ratios in human and mouse muscular dystrophy. Canad J Biochem 40:13-23, Jan 62

veterinary

BORGMAN RF: Respiration of tissue slices from mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Vet Res 23:1081-3, Sep 62

BURTON V, KEELER RF, SWINGLE KF, YOUNG S: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--selenium analysis of maternal, fetal, and juvenile tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:962-5, Sep 62

BLAXTER KL: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in farm animals: its cause and prevention. Proc Nutr Soc 21:211-6, 1962

KEELER RF, YOUNG S: Electrophoretic and histological evidence for muscle regeneration in ovine muscular dystrophy. Nature (Lond) 193:338-40, 27 Jan 62

RIGDON RH, FERGUSON TM, COUCH JR: Muscular dystrophy in the chicken. A pathologic study. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:446-53, Fall 62

YOUNG S, HAWKINS WW Jr: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effects of the disease and selenium treatment on preweaning weight gains. Amer J Vet Res 23:106-8, Jan 62

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effect of muscular activity on the symmetrical distribution of lesions. Amer J Vet Res 23:966-71, Sep 62

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--morphologic and electrophoretic studies on preparations of fetal and juvenile muscle. Amer J Vet Res 23:955-61, Sep 62

MUSEUMS

BEHLES J: [On the new classification and cataloguing of the Graefe museum] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:468-85, 1961 (Ger)

BENEDICT WL: One hundred years of pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:337-8, May-Jun 62

The conservators of the Hunterian Museum. I. William CLIFT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:46-52, Jan 62

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. V. Charles STEWART. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:46-51, Jul 62

FUNKE T: William Conrad Roentgen, the German Roentgen Museum, and you. Xray Techn 33:193-4, Nov 61

GRIGOR'EV NKh: [The use of BF-2 pastein museum work] Lab Delo 8:61, Feb 62 (Rus)

Leaky E: Professor JELLINEK's Electropathological Museum. Ciba Sympos 9:248-52, 1961

Museum notes. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:60-1, 1962

NADEZHDIN VN, BALASHEV VN, ZHEMCHUZHNIKOVA LE: [The medical museum of the chair of normal anatomy of the Leningrad Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene] Arkh Anat 41:111-20. Sep 61 (Rus)

STRELLER E: The enlarged German Roentgen Museum. Xray Techn 33:194-7. Nov 61

Selivanov VI: [G.I. TURNER in the exposition and resources of the Military Medical Museum of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR. (Biographical material)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78-81, Feb 62 (Rus)

UNAT EK: [Medical museums of similar types] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:701-13, 1961 (Tur)

ZIMMERMAN LE: The registry of ophthalmic pathology: past, present and future. Amer J Ophthal 52:927-80, Dec 61.

history

The conservators of the Hunterian Museum II. Richard OWEN. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:117-24, Feb 62

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. III. John Thomas QUEKETT. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:183-9, Mar 62

Conservators of the Hunterian Museum. IV. William Henry FLOWER. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:383-91, Jun 62

MUSHROOMS

COULET M, MARCHE AM: [Presence of a specific hemagglutinin in the hydnaceous Irpex sinuosus Fr.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3904-5, 28 May 62 (Fr)

MARTIN G: [Comparison of the calcium requirements of some strains of Psalliota hortensis Cke cultured in different media] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:943-50, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

ABADIE M: [Analysis and synthesis of a strain of Japonese mushroom] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4339-41, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

BENEDICT RG, BRADY LR, TYLER VE Jr: Occurrence of psilocin in Psilocybe baeocystis. J Pharm Sci 51:393-4, Apr 62

BROWN JK, MALONE MH, STUNTZ DE, TYLER VE Jr: Paper chromatographic determination of muscarine in Inocybe species. J Pharm Sci 51:853-6, Sep 62

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. II. Mechanism of the oxidation of tyrosine residues of proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:95-110, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

SMITH JL, KRUEGER RC: Separation and purification of the phenolases of the common mushroom. J Biol Chem 237:1121-8, Apr 62

TOUZE-SOULET JM, MONTANT C: [Study of some new combined forms of glutamic acid in Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull.] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:451-9, 1962 (Fr)

TOUZE-SOULET JM: [Variations in the free amino acids of the carpophores of healthy Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull. and those parasitized by Hypomycetes Tulasneanus Plow] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1858-60, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

history

BOREL A: [Mushrooms, indole nucleus and mental states] J Sci Med Lille 80:119-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

FALANGHE H, BOBBIO PA: Identification of indigo produced in submerged culture of Agaricus campestris, mutant culture. Arch Biochem 96:430-3, Feb 62

LEEGWATER DC, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. II. Studies with uniformly labelled glucose. Canad J Biochem 40:857-67, Jul 62

LEEGWATER DC, YOUNGS CG, SPENCER JF, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. I. Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids as a function of time. Canad J Biochem 40:847-55, Jul 62

LEVENBERG B: Role of L-glutamine as donor of carbamyl nitrogen for the enzymatic synthesis of citrulline in Agaricus bisporus. J Biol Chem 237:2590-8, Aug 62

MELOCHE HP Jr: The metabolism of ribose 5-phosphate by cell-free extracts of Lactarius torminosus. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:586-8, 19 Aug 61

pharmacology

RIVEROS N: Agaricus muscarius and extrapyramidal syndromes. Amer Inst Homeop 55:98-100, Jul-Aug 62

toxicology

BINET L, LEBLANC M: [The action of Amanita phalloides on the oxidation of palmitate-1-C-14 by erythrocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1022-5, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

BERITIC T: [Mycetismus] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1082-5, Oct 61 (Ser)

BANERJEE NG: Mushroom poisoning in North-East Assam. J Indian Med Ass 39:169-71, 16 Aug 62

DONALIES G, VOELZ G: [A suicide attempt with fly agaric. II. On the toxicology of Amanita muscaria. With a contribution to the psychology of the choice of suicide agent] Nervenarzt 32:552-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

GEOFFROY H, BERRADA A, KHAMLICHI M: [Intoxication by mushrooms in Morocco. Apropos of 2 recent fatal cases of intoxication caused by "vernal Amanita"] Maroc Med 41:560-70, Jun 62 (Fr)

KOWALSKI JM: The killer mushrooms. Illinois Med J 122:255-8, Sep 62

MICHON P, STEIMETZ E, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Mushroom poisoning. (Apropos of 8 cases)] Rev Med Nancy 86:938-59, Oct 61 (Fr)

MATSCHINSKY F: [Experimental animal and electrophoretic research on serotherapy in deadly Amanita poisoning] Klin Wschr 40:158-60, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PUCCINI C: [Medicolegal observations on fatal poisoning by mushrooms] Minerva Medicolegale 81:211-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MUSIC

BOB SR: Audioanalgesia in podiatric practice--a preliminary study. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:503-4, Jul 62

CHRAST B, KALAB Z, SKALNIK J: [Observations on musicogenic epilepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:50-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

CALLIERI B, PETTZIOL A: [Some preliminary observations on the use of music in psychotherapy] Riv Sper Freniat 86:216-21, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Audio analgesia. A new problem for otologists. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:498-501, Jun 62

[Diseases, physicians and music in the life of J. J. Rousseau (1712-1778). On the 250th anniversary of his birth] Minerva Med 53:Varia 565-70, 21 Apr 62 (It)

FARNSWORTH PR: Musicality and abnormality. Confin Psychiat 4:158-64, 1961

MUSIC

GAL GS: The doctor on the opera stage. Ther Hung 8(3-4):34-6, 1960
GUTTMAN N, PRUZANSKY S: Lower limits of pitch and musical pitch. J Speech Hearing Res 5:207-14, Sep 62
JOYNT RJ, GREEN D, GREEN R: Musicogenic epilepsy. JAMA 179:501-4, 17 Feb 62
KENDE GK: Physician at the Vienna State Opera. Ciba Sympos 9:32-5, 1961
POSKANZER DC, BROWN AE, MILLER H: Musicogenic epilepsy caused only by a discrete frequency band of church bells. Brain 85:77-92, Mar 62
ROBSON JG, DAVENPORT HT: The effects of white sound and music upon the superficial pain threshold. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:105-8, Mar 62
RUHR R: [Music in medicine] Hippokrates 33:432-3, 31 May 62 (Ger)
ROCCHIETTA S: [Pharmacists in lyric opera] Minerva Farm 11:40-1, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
SCHWEISHEIMER W: ["What summer does not bring me - in winter doesn't evolve;" Weather and season influence the composer's creativity] Med Welt 45:2369-70, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
WEIDENFELLER EW, ZIMNY GH: Effects of music upon GSR of depressives and schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:307-12, Apr 62

psychology

CAMBOR CG, LESOWITZ GM, MILLER MD: Creative jazz musicians: a clinical study. Psychiatry 25:1-15, Feb 62

therapy

LOTHSPEICH U, TEIRICH HR: [Music in medical practice. Report on the 3d session for music therapy in Salzburg, March 1962] Praxis 51:924-5, 13 Sep 62 (Ger)
ROLLIN HR: Therapeutic use of music in a mental hospital. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:130-6, Jan 62

MUSTARD

chemistry

ETTLINGER MG, DATEO GP Jr, HARRISON BW, MABRY TJ, THOMPSON CP: Vitamin C as a coenzyme: the hydrolysis of mustard oil glucosides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1875-80, 15 Dec 61

pharmacology

QUASDORF I: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of irritants on the epidermis of mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:16-30, 1962 (Ger)

MUSTARD GAS

see also NITROGEN MUSTARDS

chemistry

WALKER IG, WATSON WJ: The reaction of mustard gas with deoxyribonucleic acid with special reference to the pyrimidines. Canad J Biochem 39:1493-9, Oct 61

related compounds

SCHILLING A: Repetitive massive chemotherapy with sulfur mustard analogs and bone marrow protection by vascular occlusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:527-30, Feb 62
WITTEN B, WILLIAMSON CE, MILLER JI, SASS S, KRAMER SP, GOODMAN LE, ULFOHN A, SELIGMAN AM: New short half-life alkylating agents for intra-arterial regional chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:515-6, Feb 62

therapy

DOSYCHEV EA, KOCHAROVA AI: [Pros and cons of psoriasin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:55-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

toxicology

PINDBORG S: [Gas powder experiments with animals and humans] T Milit Halsov 86:267-72, 1961 (Dan)
YAMADA A, TAMURA H, HARADA Y: [Case of carcinoma of the hypopharynx developing in a male following prolonged occupational exposure to mustard gas] Hiroshima Med J 9:1427-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

MUTASES

SCHWARTZ MK, BODANSKY O: Glycolytic and related enzymes. Meth Med Res 9:5-23, 1961

blood

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Demonstration of the presence of phosphoglucomutase activity in the serum of children with progressive mucular dystrophy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:845-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)
JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: Correlation of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases with sites of metastases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:831-4, 24 Mar 62
JOPLIN GF, JEGATHEESAN KA: Serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:827-31, 24 Mar 62
MIWA S, TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN: Erythrocytic and leukocytic glycolytic enzyme studies in hematologic and nonhematologic diseases. Acta Haemat Jap 25:12-26, Feb 62

chemistry

KORMAN EF, SHAPER JH, SMITH RA: An enzymatic cleavage and phosphoryl transfer reaction involving monothiolphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:380-4, 11 May 62
LOUGHMAN BC: Effect of boric acid on the phosphoglucomutase of pea seeds. Nature (Lond) 191:1399-400, 30 Sep 61
PALLADIN AW: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)
RAY WJ Jr, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Identification of amino acids involved in phosphoglucomutase action. J Biol Chem 237:2493-505, Aug 62
SMITH CG, BERNSTEIN IA: Studies on phosphodeoxyribomutase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:184-93, 2 Sep 61
VECCHIONE L, TIERI O, RINALDI R: [The phosphoglucomutase activity of the retina in rabbits] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:7-11, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

BOT G, KOVACS EF: The effect of ATP on the activity of phosphoglucomutase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:43-53, 1962
CIFERRI O: Carbohydrate metabolism of Prototheca zopfii. I. Enzymes of the glycolytic and hexose monophosphate pathways. Enzymologia 24:283-97, 30 Jun 62
DOUGLAS HC: A mutation in saccharomyces that affects phosphoglucomutase activity and galactose utilization. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:209-11, 2 Sep 61
LIU YT: [Effect of beryllium and some other bivalent cations on the phosphoglucomutase activity of muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:605-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
POLIAKOVA NM, UNTINA NA: [Phosphoglucomutase in various interstitial structures of the brain] Vop Med Khim 7:524-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
ROBINSON JP, NAJJAR VA: Time dependent activation of phospho-glucomutase by magnesium and imidazole. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:90-4, Sep 61
RINALDI E, TIERI O, VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. III. Phosphoglycomutase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:187-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)
WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Selective induction and suppression of liver enzyme synthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:137-44, Jan 62
WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953-60, Jul 62
WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961-72, Jul 62

Mutilation see SELF-MUTILATION

Mutism see DEAF-MUTISM

Mutism see SPEECH DISORDERS

Myalgia, Epidemic see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

ARROBA CARMENA V: [Myasthenia gravis. I.] Rev Clin Esp 82:73-8, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)
ARROBA CARMENA V: [Myasthenia gravis. II.] Rev Clin Esp 82:153-61, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)
CACERES AF: [Myasthenia gravis] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:31-50, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)
FERGUSON FR: A critical review of the clinical features of myasthenia gravis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:49-52, Jan 62
GROB D: Myasthenia gravis. A review of pathogenesis and treatment. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:615-38, Oct 61
HARVEY AM, JOHNS RJ: Myasthenia gravis and the thymus. Amer J Med 32:1-5, Jan 62
KAPLAN LI: Recent advances in myasthenia gravis. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:29-34, Apr 62
PARMA M, DE CARLO M, ROMANO PM, ROMANO R: [Secondary myasthenic syndromes] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:979-96, Oct 61 (It)
SIE PG: [Myasthenia gravis] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:172-6, Apr 61 (In)
TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M, MAEDA R: [Myotonia and myasthenia gravis] Naika 10:329-39, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
WISE RP, MACDERMOT V: A myasthenic syndrome associated with bronchial carcinoma. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:31-9, Feb 62

case reports

CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, ESCOUROLLE R, MARTIN, BINET JL: [Myasthenia, thymic tumor and aplastic anemia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:373-89, Nov 61 (Fr)
CAZZATO G: [On a case of myasthenia (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Sist Nerv 13:89-97, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46-1962. New Engl J Med 267:146-52, 19 Jul 62
DALENE B: [Thyrotoxicosis and myasthenia gravis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:436-7, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)
GOLDBERG WM, BREWIN TB: A case of thymoma, myasthenia gravis and disseminated tuberculosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:492-5, 17 Mar 62
LANSING PF: Myasthenia gravis and thymoma. J Maine Med Ass 53:159-63, Jul 62
MENOZZI L, PERONA G: [On the physiopathological relations between hyperthyroidism and myasthenia gravis: attempted interpretation on the basis of the effects obtained with glucose-1-phosphate] Minerva Med 53:1872-6, 16 Jun 62 (It)
STEIDL RM, OSWALD AJ, KOTTKE FJ: Myasthenic syndrome with associated neuropathy. Report of a case, including response to curare therapy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:451-61, Jun 62

complications

AGREST A, ALVAREZ A, RONCORONI AJ: [Paralytic crises in myasthenia gravis] Medicina (B Air) 21:61-75, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)
BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, GIROUD M: [Bronchopulmonary manifestations in the course of myasthenia gravis] Poumon Coeur 17:555-66, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)
GROOM D: Myocardial degeneration in myasthenia gravis. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:481-2, Nov 61
GRBESA B: [Myasthenic or cholinergic crisis] Neuropsihijatrija 9:135-40, 1961 (Ser)
JOHNS RJ, KNOX DL, WALSH FB, RENKEN HJ: Involuntary eye movements in a patient with myasthenia and hyperthyroidism. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:35-41, Jan 62

diagnosis

MANNES P, BOULANGER E, DELPORTE F: [The syndrome of pseudomyasthenia-small cell bronchial cancer] Lille Med 7:23-6, Jan 62 (Fr)
MANNES P, BOULANGER E, DELPORTE F: [The small-cell bronchial cancer pseudo-myasthenia syndrome] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:481-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

DESMEDT JE: [Recent data on the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:213-67, 1962 (Fr)
LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic and muscular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:533-44, Nov 61
LE COULANT, TEXIER, MALEVILLE: [Myasthenic lupus erythematosus] Bll Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:101-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
MONTANARI M: Symptomatic myasthenia. Int J Neurol 2:236-48, 1961
OSSERMAN KE: Myasthenia gravis: an auto-immune mechanism? Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:12-3, Jan 62
PEREL'MAN LB, SMIRNOV IuK, SHTUL'MAN DR: [On the association of myasthenia with thyrotoxicosis and malignant exophthalmos] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:694-8, 1962 (Rus)
ROWLAND LP, ARANOW H Jr, HOEFER PF: Current concepts of the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Int J Neurol 2:207-23, 1961
ZURBRUEGG R: [Lymphoepithelial thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Histopathological contribution to the subject of the involvement of the motor end-plates] Confin Neurol 21:513-8, 1961 (Ger)

history

KEYNES G: The history of myasthenia gravis. Med Hist 5:313-26, Oct 61

immunology

BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E, RICKEN D, ADLER RH: Studies on autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. JAMA 182:46-58, 6 Oct 62
WHITE RG, MARSHALL AH: The autoimmune response in myasthenia gravis. Lancet 2:120-3, 21 Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

SIKKA KK, SINGH RT: Myasthenia gravis in a child. J Indian Med Ass 37:404-6, 16 Oct 61

in old age

PITKEATHLY DA: Myasthenia gravis in an elderly subject. Scot Med J 7:236-8, May 62

in pregnancy

VIETS CH: [Problems of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica in pregnancy] Med Klin 56:1962-4, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)
VAGUE J, CHOSSON J, MOUREN P, CODACCIONI JL, AYME Y: [Pregnancy and normal birth in a myasthenic subject treated with anticholinesterase drugs] Marseille Med 99:556-61, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

DRACHMAN DB: Myasthenia gravis and the thyroid gland. New Engl J Med 266:330-3, 15 Feb 62
PAPST W, ESSLEN E: [On ocular myasthenia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:345-57, Oct 61 (Ger)
SATOYOSHI E, KANTO Y, AOKI I, ABE K, KATO T, MASUDA K, NISHII K: [Pathological studies on the endocrine glands in 3 cases of myasthenia gravis] Brain Nerve 13:943-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZACKS SI, BAUER WC, BLUMBERG JM: The fine structure of the myasthenic neuromuscular junction. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:335–47, Jul 62

physiology

BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [The thymus and myasthenia] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:303–16, Jul 61 (Sp)

KORNFELD P, OSSERMAN KE: Studies in myasthenia gravis. Evaluation of cardiac conduction. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:330–3, Jul–Aug 62

PRIKHOZHIN VM: [On the problem of the functional condition of the adrenal cortex in patients with myasthenia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:86–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIGEZAI T: [Myasthenic crisis and cholinergic crisis] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:665–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHWAB RS: Basic and clinical concepts in myasthenia gravis. Int J Neurol 2:224–35, 1961

SCHERRER J, BOURGUIGNON A: [Electrophysiological aspects of myasthenia] Int J Neurol 2:249–57, 1961 (Fr)

radiography

MURRAY JF: Deglutition in myasthenia gravis. Brit J Radiol 35:43–52, Jan 62

radiotherapy

HARTEL-ULKOWSKA N: [Radiotherapy in myasthenia] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:385–92, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

statistics

Clinical studies in myasthenia gravis. (Report of 91 cases). Dis Nerv Syst 23:260–6, May 62

surgery

ENDTZ LJ: [Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Ned T Geneesk 106:813–6, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

NECHAEV IuB, ANOKHIN LA, BULANOVA NN: [Principles of anesthesia in thymectomy in patients with myasthenia] Grudn Khir 3:96–102, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NIKOLIC M: [2 cases of remission in myasthenia gravis following thymectomy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1349–51, Nov 61 (Ser)

OSIPOV BK: [Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119–23, Jan 62 (Rus)

POCTA J, TRAVNICEK V: [General anesthesia in a myasthenia gravis patient] Rozhl Chir 41:51–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

PASSOUANT P, NEGRE E, THEVENET J, LETE E: [Late appearing thymoma during a myasthenia previously treated by sinocarotid enervation. Favorable effect of the thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:437–47, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROOT GT, JERNIGAN SK, WALLER E, CHRISTENSEN BH: Problem of thyroidectomy in patients with hyperthyroidism and associated myasthenia gravis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:324–8, Aug 62

SETTY PR, RUDRAPPA YP: Myasthena gravis treated by thymectomy: report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:585–90, Jun 62

SHIBOTA Y, MOTOKI R, ONODERA R, TSUKAMOTO M, MATSUSHIRO T, SAKAI H, OIKAWA T: [Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Jap J Thor Surg 15:313–9, May 62 (Jap)

SAUBIER E, MICHAUD P, MARET G, TERMET H, GOUDARD J: [Apropos of 8 cases of myasthenia gravis treated by thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:1363–97, 27 May 62 (Fr)

TSURU M, TAKAMURA H: [A case of myasthenia gravis treated by excision of thymic tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:207–12, Mar 62 (Jap)

VANEVSKII VL: [Anesthesia during operations in myasthenic patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:51–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ARROBA CARMENA V: [Treatment of myasthenia gravis. I.] Rev Clin Esp 82:133–6, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

ARROBA CARMENA V: [Treatment of myasthenia gravis. II.] Rev Clin Esp 82:195–9, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

Case history: Myasthenia gravis. Case number 26. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:701–6, Nov–Dec 61

CREMIEUX A, BOUDOURESQUES J, BILLE J: [The modern treatment of myasthenia. (Apropos of a personal case)] Marseille Med 99:547–50, 1962 (Fr)

DEVIC M, MAILLET P, GIROUD M, NIVELON J, MICHEL F: [Results of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Lyon Chir 58:436–41, May 62 (Fr)

JEUNE M, VINCENT P, HUMBERT G, LEVRAT R: [Preliminary note on the use of a spirolactone in the treatment of myasthenia] Lyon Med 94:1343–50, 27 May 62 (Fr)

NIKOLIC M: [Treatment of myasthenia gravis] Med Glas 15:130–2, Mar 61 (Ser)

OSSERMAN KE: Studies in myasthenia gravis: treatment. Int J Neurol 2:258–70, 1961

PIETTE Y, VERHELST S: [Myasthenia gravis and spironolactone] Acta Neurol Belg 62:213–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

PEREL'MAN LB, PRIKHOZHAN VM, MATLINA ESh: [On the mechanism of action of some anticholinesterase preparations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:76–80, May 62 (Rus)

PLAUCHU M, DALMAIS J, BUSSY L, TETE R, MOULINIER B: [Apropos of a case of myasthenia gravis improved by spirolactones] Lyon Med 94:1353–61, 27 May 62 (Fr)

WANG YS, FENG CR, CHANG HJ, SHEH TL, TSAI Y, YU JT: [Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Zhong Waike Z 12:823–6, Dec 61 (Ch)

urine

NOWELL PT, SCOTT CA, WILSON A: Determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in the urine of patients with myasthenia gravis. Brit J Pharmacol 18:617–24, Jun 62

Myatonia Congenita see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

Mycetoma see MADUROMYCOSIS

MYCOBACTERIUM

ANDERSON DL, BRADLEY SG: Susceptibility of nocardiae and mycobacteria to actinophage. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:898–903

BAPAT CV, RANADIVE KJ, KHANOLKAR VR: Growth characteristics of an acid-fast Mycobacterium isolated from human lepromatous leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:329–42, Jul–Sep 61

BEER K: [The significance of the so-called "atypical" mycobacteria for human diseases] Praxis 51:83–4, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

BIBERSTEIN HH, JESSNER M: [Further experimental studies on Shope papilloma (with the use of Freund's adjuvant)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

BOJALIL LF, CERBON J, TRUJILLO A: Adansonian classification of mycobacteria. J Gen Microbiol 28:333–46, Jun 62

CATER JC, REDMOND WB: Isolation of and studies on bacteriophage active against mycobacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:697–703, Oct 61

CETRANGOLO AB: [Atypical mycobacteria] Sem Med (B Air) 119:829, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

[Colloquium: the so-called "atypical" mycobacteria] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:320–98, 1962 (Ger)

DEMOULIN-BRAHY L: [Recent data on atypical mycobacteria] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:214–24, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

DEMOULIN-BRAHY L: [Recent information on atypical mycobacteria] Acta Clin Belg 16:526–7, 1961 (Fr)

DERNUET S: [The problem of chromogenic acid-alcohol resistant bacilli. A bibliographical study] Canad J Med Techn 24:68–74, Jun 62 (Fr)

EUSTATZIOU G, EUSTATZIOU S, MEITERT E, ANTOHI M, BOGDANESCO V: [Research on the phage-bacterial systems in saprophytic and pathogenic Mycobacteria] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:461–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

ENGBAEK HC: [Occurrence of atypical Mycobacteria in Denmark] Nord Med 68:1007–9, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

FALKENA R: [Anonymous mycobacteriae] T Diergeneesk 7:473–89, 1 Apr 62 (Dut)

FREGNAN GB, SMITH DW, RANDALL HM: A mutant of a scotochromogenic Mycobacterium detected by colony morphology and lipid studies. J Bact 83:828–36, Apr 62

HAUDUROY P: [Tubercular and paratubercular bacilli and abnormal Mycobacteria] Presse Med 69:1837–8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIRANO N, SUSHIDA K: Serological relationships between mycobacteria as determined by agar diffusion precipitation test. Jap J Microbiol 4:303–15, Jul 60

HARTWIG EC, CACCIATORE R, DUNBAR FP: M. fortuitum: its identification, incidence, and significance in Florida. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:84–91, Jan 62

HART PD, REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: The length of Mycobacterium lepraemurium recovered from different animal species and tissues after experimental infection. J Path Bact 83:153–8, Jan 62

HAUDURO Y P: [Apropos of Mycobacterium kansasii] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:486–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

JUHASZ SE: Fusion of granules of mycobacteria and its possible genetic significance. Canad J Microbiol 7:832–3, Oct 61

KIELCZEWSKA-RDULTOWSKA H: Occurrence and properties of bacteriophages specific for the genus Mycobacterium. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:551–71, 1961

KOVACS N: [Non-classified mycobacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:46–56, Jan 62 (Ger)

KAEPPLER W: [Studies on the differentiation between non-photochromogenic mycobacteria (group III) and Mycobacterium avium in vitro] Z Tuberk 118:41–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUDOH S: [The virulence of saprophytic acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to an observation on the so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. I. Experiments with guinea-pigs on intrapulmonal and subcutaneous inoculation of saprophytic bacteria coated with liquid paraffin] Jap J Bact 17:154–61, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEVY FM, ZIVY D, EPELBOIN I: [On the electrical resistivity of suspensions of mycobacteria] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:576–8, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

MUROHASHI T, TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M: Biological properties of Y-group mycobacteriophage. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:33–46, 1961

MANDLER F, GANZETTI GL: [Biochemical methods currently used in the differentiation of human, bovine and avian tubercular mycobacteria, of saprophytic and unclassified acid-resistant (atypical) mycobacteria. Collective review] G Ital Tuberc 16:19–24, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

Mycobacterium kansasii Hauduroy. Subcommittee on Mycobacteria, American Society for Microbiology. J Bact 83:931–2, Apr 62

MELLMAN WJ, BARNESS LA: Unclassified mycobacteria. A cause of nonspecific tuberculin reactions? Amer J Dis Child 104:21–9, Jul 62

NAKAMURA M: [Studies on the biological characteristics of Mycobacterium leprae murium. I. Study on the effect of the pH of the medium on the maintenance of virulence of M. leprae murium in vitro] Jap J Bact 17:209–12, Mar 62 (Jap)

OZAKI Y: [Contribution to the study of (yellow type) atypical acid-fast bacteria in Japan] Kryo 15:460–86, Jun 61 (Jap)

OKEY CH: The unclassified mycobacteria. J Maine Med Ass 53:98–99, Apr 62

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacilli. III. On biological characteristics. 2.] Jap J Bact 17:101–5, Feb 62 (Jap)

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on nonpathogenic acid-fast bacilli. IV. Antigenic analysis by means of skin tests on guinea pigs] Jap J Bact 17:167–70, Mar 62 (Jap)

PONGOR F: [Examination of tuberculin prepared from chromogenous Mycobacteria] Tuberkulozis 15:8–11, Jan 62 (Hun)

RUYS AC: [The significance of "atypical" mycobacteria in man] Ned T Geneesk 105:2034–6, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

RIVERA E: [Atypical Mycobacteria] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:9–16, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

RHODES EL: An attempt to obtain auto-immunity to tumours with Freund's adjuvant and tetanus toxoid. Nature (Lond) 193:1091, 17 Mar 62

ROBERTSEN JA: A granulomatous lesion of mouse embryomas produced by Mycobacterium leprae. J Infect Dis 110:132–4, Mar–Apr 62

RUCKLI A: [Subcutaneous use of Freund's adjuvant in rabbits for isolation of antibodies against different antibodies] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:257–82, 1962 (Ger)

STEINER JW, LANGER B, SCHATZ DL: The local and systemic effects of Freund's adjuvant and its fractions. Arch Path (Chic) 70:424–34, Oct 60

SOKOLOVA LV, RYZHKOVA VM, SKRIABIN GK, SUVOROV NN: [Structure of a product of microbiological conversion of cortisone with the aid of Mycobacterium BS] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:29–31, Nov 61 (Rus)

SZABO I, VANDRA E: [Classification of saprophytic mycobacteria] Rev Immun (Par) 25:372–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIMOIDE H, OGAWA M: [Bacteriological properties and pathogenicity for animals, of 3 strains of unclassified acid-fast bacilli isolated from the sputum of patients with pulmonary disease. I. Kawamura strain] Kekkaku 37:291–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

SOMEYA S, HAYASHI O, EGASHIRA Y, OGAWA Y: [Studies on the virulence of atypical acid-fast bacilli. (On the fate of viable bacilli and the pathological changes in organs of mice intravenously infected with various types of atypical acid-fast bacilli)] Jap J Bact 17:376–82, May 62 (Jap)

TARSHIS MS: Further investigation on the usefulness of the direct qualitative micro-niacin test for distinguishing human tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria. A comparative study of technics using fresh and stored cultures of varying ages. Dis Chest 40:374–80, Oct 61

TAKEYA K, KOIKE M, MORI R, TODA T: Light and electron microscope studies of mycobacterium—mycobacteriophage interactions. III. Further studies on the ultrathin sections. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:441–7, Nov 61

TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M, MUROHASHI T: [Studies on methods for the phage-sensitivity test of acid-fast bacteria. (1). Methods with saprophytic acid-fast bacteria] Jap J Bact 16:898–903, Oct 61 (Jap)

TOKUNAGA T, SEKI M, MARUYAMA Y, MUROHASHI T: [Bacteriophage typing of saprophytic mycobacteria] Jap J Bact 16:1031–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

AKEYA K, NAKASHIMA K, TAKEHARA Y, TODA T: Tuberculin-specificity of unclassified mycobacteria isolated in Japan. Jap J Microbiol 5:51–9, Jan 61

TAKEYA K, AMAKO K, MATSUMURA T: [Pathogenicity for mice and dogs, of non-photochromogenic strains of unclassified Mycobacteria isolated from dogs] Kekkaku 37:135–40, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI H: [Differentiation of avian and non-photochromogenic strains of Mycobacteria by their growth types in Sauton medium] Kekkaku 37:145–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

TUMA M, SILVA C: Antigenic relationship between the Hansen bacillus and other mycobacteria. Int J Leprosy 30:71–6, Jan–Mar 62

TODA T: [My progress in studies on acid-fast bacteria] Jap J Med Progr 49:1–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

USHIBA D, OZAWA A, NAKAYAMA S, UJIIE A: [On the pathogenicity of atypical Mycobacteria for guinea pigs and mice] Kekkaku 36:689–93, Nov 61 (Jap)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Value of the study on the hydrolysis of urea in the identification of Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1300–1, 1961 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, AUGAGNEUR J: [Atypical mycobacteria "pathogenic" for man] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:3–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VANDRA E: Studies on the phage-typing of mycobacteria. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:61–7, 1962

VALENTINE RC: Quantitative electron microscopy of leprosy bacilli. Brit Med Bull 18:242–4, Sep 62

WILL DW, FROMAN S, AKIYAMA Y, SCAMMON L: The preservation of acid-fast bacilli and mycobacteriophages by rapid vacuum drying. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:739–43, Nov 61

MYCOBACTERIUM

WARD DM, REDMOND WB: Spotting method of phage typing mycobacteria. Bacterial clearing due to nonspecific action. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:883-9, Jun 62

XALABARDER C: ["Unclassified" mycobacteria] Publ Inst Antituberc Moragas 14:5-23, 1961 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

IMAEDA T, CONVIT J: Electron microscope study of Mycobacterium leprae and its environment in a vesicular leprous lesion. J Bact 83:43-52, Jan 62

MUDD S: The internal organization of the mycobacterial cell. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:272-4, Feb 62

REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: The appearance of dead leprosy bacilli by light and electron microscopy. Int J Leprosy 30:1-9, Jan-Mar 62

chemistry

ASANO A, BRODIE AF, WAGNER AF, WITTREICH PE, FOLKERS K: The new synthetic 6-chromanyl phosphate of vitamin K1(20) and its behavior in an enzymatic system from Mycobacterium phlei. J Biol Chem 237:2411-2, Jul 62

AZUMA I, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on the toxic substances isolated from mycobacteria. I. Toxic glycolipids of Mycobacteria fortuitum and mycobacteria strain P16. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:82-91, Aug 62

AZUMA I, NAGASUGA T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on the toxic substances isolated from mycobacteria. II. Toxic glycolipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis, Mycobacterium phlei and atypical mycobacteria strain No. 6 and No. 22. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:92-8, Aug 62

GALASINSKI W, WOLOSOWICZ N, TYSAROWSKI W: Purification and properties of catalase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:199-204, 1962

IPATA PL, ROSSI MANARESI R, CATTANEO C: [Formation of pyrophosphates labeled by ATP32 and P32 in crude extracts of Mycobacterium lacticola strain Milch] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:984-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

IKAWA M, SNELL EE: The occurrence of D-allo-isoleucine and D-leucine in mycosides and peptido-lipids of bacterial origin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:186-8, 18 Jun 62

LANEELLE G, ASSELINEAU J: [Isolation of peptide lipids from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:731-2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORELLINI M, FELICETTI L: [Observations on the photosensitivity of the pigment of chromogenic non-tubercular mycobacteria] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:123-34, 1961 (It)

MUFTIC MK: Isolation and purification of the penicillinase from mycobacteria. Experientia 18:17-8, 15 Jan 62

MUFTIC MK: Studies on cell-wall chemistry of Mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:11-7, Jun 61

POKORNY J, SALANSKA V, SULOVA J: [A comparative study of the lipids of virulent and nonvirulent mycobacteria] Cas Lek Cesk 101:41-7, 12 Jan 62 (Cz)

PAUL F, VILKAS E: [On the chemical structure of the phospholipids from 4 strains of mycobacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3915-7, 28 May 62 (Fr)

SZYMONA M: Purification and properties of the new hexokinase utilizing inorganic polyphosphate. Acta Biochim Pol 9:165-81, 1962

TSUKAMURA M: Carotenoids of photochromogens of "unclassified mycobacteria". J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:169-71, Mar 62

TSUKAMURA M: Formation of a red color product from PAS by certain mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:70-9, Dec 61

culture

CSILLAG A: Spore formation and 'dimorphism' in the mycobacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:97-109, Sep 61

FREGNAN GB, SMITH DW, RANDALL HM: Biological and chemical studies on mycobacteria. Relationship of colony morphology to mycoside content for Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium fortuitum. J Bact 82:517-27, Oct 61

FREGNAN GB, SMITH DW: Description of various colony forms of mycobacteria. J Bact 83:819-27, Apr 62

GARBUTT EW, REES RJ, BARR YM: Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium maintained in cultures of rat fibroblasts. J Gen Microbiol 27:259-68, Feb 62

HAWKINS JE, STEENKEN W Jr: In vitro effects of culture supernates and cell-free extracts of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:741-4, May 62

KARLSON AG, ULRICH JA: A basal synthetic medium for determining the utilization of carbon sources by mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:270-1, Aug 62

LARSEN AB, MERKAL RS: A technique for concentrating Mycobacterium paratuberculosis present in intestinal mucosa. Amer J Vet Res 22:1074-6, Nov 61

LESTER W, COLTON R, KENT G: The isolation of mycobacteria in cultures from resected lung specimens. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:847-57, Jun 62

MARTYNOVA VA: The culture of Mycobacterium leprae by means of "feeders". (Study of an acid-sensitive Micrococcus vegetating in leprous granulomas). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:443-8, 1961

NAKAMURA M: [Studies on the biological characteristics of Mycobacterium leprae murium. 2. Studies on the effects of media containing different kinds of sera on maintenance of the virulence of M. leprae murium in vitro] Jap J Bact 17:240-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAKAMURA M: [Studies on the biological characteristics of Mycobacterium leprae murium. 3. Studies on the preservation of M. leprae murium by means of lyophilization] Jap J Bact 17:315-7, May 62 (Jap)

OCHI Y, SATO H: [Studies on non-pathogenic acid-fast bacilli. V. On their classification] Jap J Bact 17:235-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

REES RJ, GARBUTT EW: Studies on Mycobacterium lepraemurium in tissue culture. I. Multiplication and growth characteristics in cultures of rat fibroblasts. Brit J Exp Path 43:221-35, Jun 62

TSUKAMURA M: Formation of a red color product from PAS by certain mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:70-9, Dec 61

VAICHULIS EM, SOSKA JW, VICHER EE: An evaluation of the auramine flood test for mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:911-2, Dec 61

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, AUGAGNEUR J: [Isolation of Mycobacterium by cultures from contaminated products. New technic of treatment by quaternary ammonium compounds] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:793-4, 1961 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, AUGAGNEUR J: [Use of cetylmethylcyclohexanol ammonium bromide for the treatment of contaminated pathological products before seeding them for cultures of mycobacteria] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:143-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Knowledge furnished by the systematic utilization of the niacin test in the identification of mycobacteria isolated from pathological specimens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1641-2, 1961 (Fr)

extracts

HAWKINS JE, STEENKEN W Jr: In vitro effects of culture supernates and cell-free extracts of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:741-4, May 62

genetics

JUHASZ SE: Aberrant forms of Mycobacterium phlei produced by streptomycin and their multiplication on streptomycin-free media. J Gen Microbiol 28:9-13, Apr 62

TSUKAMURA M: Comparison of effects of atom decay and beta-ray radiations on the inactivation and mutation of a mycobacterium. Genetics (Austin) 46:1561-4, Dec 61

TSUKAMURA M: Variation and heredity of mycobacteria with special reference to drug resistance. Jap J Tuberc 9:63-64, Jun 61

immunology

CHAPMAN JS: Mycobacterial and mycotic antibodies in sera of patients with sarcoidosis. Results of studies using agar double-diffusion technique. Ann Intern Med 55:918-24, Dec 61

FINGER H: [Experiment or a demonxration of the mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:15-34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KWAPINSKI JB, SNYDER ML: Antigenic structure and serological relationships of Mycobacterium, Actinomyces, Streptococcus, and Diplococcus. J Bact 82:632-9, Nov 61

KLUGH GA, PRATT PC: Experimental immunization of guinea pigs with photochromogenic acid-fast bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:78-83, Jan 62

MAGNUSSON M: Specificity of sensitins. III. Further studies in guinea pigs with sensitin of various species of Mycobacterium and Nocardia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:395-404, Sep 62

SUTER E, KIRSANOW EM: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with mycobacteria. Induction and elicitation of the reactions. Immunology 4:354-65, Oct 61

SIMON C: [The specificity of the tuberculin reaction in its relation to the skin allergy to metabolites of different Mycobacteria] Klin Wschr 40:631-42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SUMIKAWA E: [Studies on the antigenic structure of Mycobacteria. I. On the antigenic structure of the human type H 2 and Nakano strains, the bovine type BCG and Ravenel strains, the avian type A, F, strain, the grass bacillus, and Mycobacterium phlei] Jap J Bact 17:135-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

infection

ARNOLD HL Jr: Balnei granuloma in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:822-3, May-Jun 62

BENTHEM LH van, ALLIET AJ, BRUINING M: [Lymphadenitis caused by "anonymous mycobacteria"] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:261-72, Aug 61 (Dut)

BISETTI A, LOSCHI GC, BROCCHI G, VELLUTI G: [Action of zymosan in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:196-203, May-Jun 62 (It)

CHAN KE, PATHMANATHAN T: Meningitis due to atypical Mycobacteria. Med J Malaya 15:113-6, Mar 61

CLANCEY JK, DODGE OG, LUNN HF, ODUORI ML: Mycobacterial skin ulcers in Uganda. Lancet 2:951-4, 28 Oct 61

CHAPMAN JS: Infections due to anonymous mycobacteria. Quart Rev Pediat 16:201-5, Oct-Dec 61

DILLER IC: Occurrence of mycotic granules in mouse tissues infected with an acid-fast organism. Mycopathologia 16:255-61, 10 Mar 62

DODGE OG, LUNN HF: Buruli ulcer: a mycobacterial skin ulcer in a Uganda child. J Trop Med Hyg 65:139-42, Jun 62

DANBURG DS: Clinical significance of infection with atypical acid-fast bacilli. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:228-32, Jul 62

DRAPER GJ, PARRY HB: Scrapie in sheep: the hereditary component in a high incidence environment. Nature (London) 195:670-2, 18 Aug 62

FREYCON F: [Atypical mycobacterial infections in children] Pediatrie 17:457-9, 1962 (Fr)

GERIN J: [Clinical and bacteriological outline of infections due to atypical mycobacteria] Rev Med Louvain 9:245-55, 1961 (Fr)

GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: Atypical mycobacteria and pulmonary disease. Geriatrics 17:456-63, Jul 62

GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: The problem of atypical mycobacteria. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:326-33, Sep 62

HELLERSTROEM S: [On swimming pool infections by mycobacteria of different genera] Hautarzt 12:473-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

HSU KH: Nontuberculosis mycobacterial infections in children. A preliminary clinical and epidemiologic study. J Pediat 60:705-10, May 62

HOUSSAY RH, FRANGIONE B: [Modifiers of polyarthropathy induced by mycobacteria: route, vehicle, reinjections] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:33-43, Apr 61 (Sp)

JUHLIN I, HINT V: [2 cases of suspected mycobacterial infection] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2083-90, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

JANOWIEC M: [Virulence of acid-fast bacilli in experimental animals] Gruzlica 30:449-56, May 62 (Pol)

KAMAT SR, ROSSITER CE, GILSON JC: A retrospective clinical study of pulmonary disease due to "anonymous mycobacteria" in Wales. Thorax 16:297-308, Sep 61

KARLSON AG, DAVIS CL, COHN ML: Skotochromogenic Mycobacterium avium from a trumpeter swan. Amer J Vet Res 23:575-9, May 62

KUBIN M, KRUML J, JELINEK J: Experimental generalized granulomatosis in guinea pigs produced by high doses of a photochromogenic strain of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:902-9, Jun 62

KENDIG EL Jr: Unclassified mycobacteria as a causative agent in the positive tuberculin reaction. Pediatrics 30:221-4, Aug 62

KUDOH S: [Virulence of saprophytic acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. 3. Intracerebral and intrapulmonary inoculation of guinea-pigs with fat-coated bacteria] Jap J Bact 17:275-81, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARKS J: Infective pneumoconiosis due to anonymous mycobacteria. Brit Med J 5263:1332-3, 18 Nov 61

MEIDL F, NEUBAUER D, RICHTER H: [On the pathogenicity of Mycobacterium luciflavum for man. A case report contribution] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:517-22, Dec 61 (Ger)

MARSDEN HB, HYDE WA: Anonymous mycobacteria in cervical adenitis. Lancet 1:249-50, 3 Feb 62

MAGNUSSON M, BLEIKER MA, GRIEP WA: Comparative intradermal reactions of young Dutch males to human purified tuberculin (PPD) and other sensitins. 1. Observations with different mycobacterial sensitins in non-vaccinated persons. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:53-72, 1962

McCUSKER JJ, GREEN RA: Generalized nontuberculous mycobacteriosis. Report of two cases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:405-14, Sep 62

MARCHAND M, TISON F: [Apropos of so-called "atypical" mycobacterial superinfection in patients with coniosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:474-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

PALLINI U: [The place of atypical mycobacteria in the pathology of the respiratory system] Arch Tisiol 17:140-54, May 62 (It)

REIKES H, WASHINGTON W: Comparative pathology of lesions produced by atypical Mycobacteria. Amer J Clin Path 38:244-50, Sep 62

SCHAEFER WB, DAVIS CL: A bacteriologic and histopathologic study of skin granuloma due to Mycobacterium balnei. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:837-44, Dec 61

SLOOFF JP: [On atypical mycobacteria] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:309-24, Oct 61 (Dut)

SCHAEFER WB, BLATMAN S, BRAVO L: Tuberculin sensitivity in children infected with mycobacterium balnei. Pediatrics 29:404-8, Mar 62

SIMON C: [On an infection with Mycobacterium rhodochrous in hemorrhagic internal pachymeningitis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:152-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

STEWART CJ: Isolation of an 'anonymous' mycobacterium during a sputum survey in a Suffolk village. Tubercle 43:97-8, Mar 62

SOMMER AF, WILLIAMS RM, MANDEL AD: Mycobacterium balnei infection. Report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:316-23, Sep 62

VIALLIER J, DESPIERRES G: [Atypical mycobacteria. Their pathogenic activity in man] Lyon Med 94:199-208, 5 Aug 62 (Fr)

WORINGER F, TULASNE R, TRENSZ F: [Large ulceration with paratubercular bacilli (Mycobacterium ulcerans?)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:325-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WALKER HH, SHINN MF, HIGAKI M, OGATA J: Some characteristics of "sw imming pool" disease in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:403-9, May-Jun 62

YAKOVAC WC, BAKER R, SWEIGERT C, HOPE JW: Fatal disseminated osteomyelitis due to an anonymous mycobacterium. J Pediat 59:909-14, Dec 61

metabolism

CATTANEO C, IPATA PL: Pyrophosphate formation in Mycobacterium lacticola strain Milch. Ann Ist Forlanini 21:270-8, 1961

CAPEK A, HANC O: Microbial transformation of steroids. XIX. Transformation of steroids by Mycobacterium flavum. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:181-4, May 62

CAPEK A, HANC O, KAKAC B, TADRA M: Microbial transformation of steroids. 18. Dehydrogenation of cortisone in position 1-2. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:175-80, May 62

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E, AZNAR P: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. V. Change in the metabolism of nucleic acids in Mycobacterium phlei] Microbiol Esp 14:119-27, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

FEDOROV MV, KALININSKAIA TA: [Relation of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria (Mycobacterium sp. 301) to various sources of carbon and supplementary growth factors] Mikrobiologiia 30:833-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FAURE M, MARECHAL J: [The glycerophosphatidic acids of mycobacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4518-20, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, TOCCHINI VALENTINI GP: [Pyrophosphatase activity of the Milch strain Mycobacterium lacticola] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:311-24, 1961 (It)

HEDGECOCK LW: A requirement of oleic acid for growth of certain unclassified mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:285-6, Feb 62

HEDGECOCK LW, COSTELLO RL: Utilization of nitrate by pathogenic and saprophytic mycobacteria. J Bact 84:195-205, Aug 62

KHOMA-LEMISHKO AM: The effect of anti-bacterial preparations on the indophenol oxidase of Mycobacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:520-3, 1961

LENNARZ WJ, SCHEUERBRANDT G, BLOCH K: The biosynthesis of oleic and 10-methylstearic acids in Mycobacterium phlei. J Biol Chem 237:64-71, Mar 62

LASSOTA Z, SZYMCZYK T, HELLER J: Endogenous respiration of Mycobacterium phlei at various temperatures. Acta Biochim Pol 9:47-54, 1962

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M: [Study of lipase activity within the sphere of research on mycobacteria typing] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:38-44, 1962 (It)

MACLENNAN AP: The monosaccharide units in specific glycolipids of Mycobacterium avium. Biochem J 82:394-400, Mar 62

MORI T, KOSAKA K, ITO T: Carbohydrate metabolism of the murine leprosy bacillus. I. Studies on the respiratory enzyme system, especially the diaphorase and malic dehydrogenase activities. Biken J 4:225-33, Dec 61

MANDLER F, CASALONE G, GANZETTI GL: [Research on the reducing power of nitrates of mycobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:127-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NAGAI S: Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-palmitoyl-amino acids by Mycobacterium avium. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:428-33, Nov 61

NOBLE RE, KOCH-WESER D, NOBLE EP: Glucose metabolism by mycobacterium Smegmatis. Evidence for the pentose cycle. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:391-4, Sep 62

RAMASARMA T, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Incorporation of [2-14C]mevalonic acid and [2-14C]acetic acid into lipids of mycobacteria. Biochem J 81:303-8, Nov 61

RILLING HC: Photoinduction of carotenoid synthesis of a Mycobacterium sp. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:548-56, 16 Jul 62

RATLEDGE C, WINDER FG: The accumulation of salicylic acid by mycobacteria during growth on an iron-deficient medium. Biochem J 84:501-6, Sep 62

SAKLAWSKA-SZYMONOWA O: [Transamination reactions in Mycobacterium phlei] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:91-103, 1960 (Pol)

SCHUBERT K, BOEHME KH, HOERHOLD C: [Formation of aromatic and hydrogenated products from progesterone by Mycobacterium smegmatis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:595-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SATO K, SATAKE H: [On the catalase activity of acid-fast bacteria, especially of atypical acid-fast bacteria] Kekkaku 36:785-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SWEENEY EE, JANN GJ: Carbohydrate typing of mycobacteria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:671-4, Dec 61

STEWART JT, McKINSEY JJ, DANFORTH WH: Metabolism of the normal and the failing heart. Advance Intern Med 11:273-300, 1962

SHOJI K: Studies on the nucleodeaminase activities of mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:115-6, Dec 61

TSUKAMURA M: Certain saprophytic mycobacteria from soil sources forming a red color product from PAS. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:916, Dec 61

TELEGINA ZP: [Carbon balance during propane oxidation by cultures of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Mikrobiologiia 30:912-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M: Abnormal phosphorus metabolism in protein fraction of a Mycobacterium irradiated with ultraviolet light. Jap J Microbiol 5:17-26, Jan 61

TORDA I: Isoniazid-hydrolyzing enzyme of mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:720-6, May 62

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J, LANERY R: [Value of the nitrate reduction test for the identification of mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2380-2, 1961 (Fr)

WINDER FG, O'HARA C: Effects of iron deficiency and of zinc deficiency on the composition of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Biochem J 82:98-108, Jan 62

YAMAGUCHI J, FUKUSHI K, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, SHINOHARA C: Biochemical studies on mycobacteria. I. Lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium treated with dihydrostreptomycin. Jap J Tuberc 9:1-10, Jun 61

pharmacology

BASILICO F, GRASSI C: [Antitubercular activity of rifamycin SV in monocyte culture] G Ital Tuberc 16:66-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

EBINA T, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, KOBUYA G: [Effect of isoniazid on fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1176-8, 1961 (Fr)

EBINA T, MUNAKATA K, MOTOMIYA M: [Effect of isoniazid on the incorporation of 1-14C sodium acetate into fatty acids in Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1190-2, 1961 (Fr)

ENGBAEK HC: The sensitivity of atypical mycobacteria to sodium hydroxide and a surface active agent ("Teepol"). Acta Tuberc Scand 42:1-9, 1962

FREGNAN GB, SMITH DW: Mycobactocidin, a new antibiotic active against mycobacteria. J Bact 83:1069-76, May 62

FITE GL, WRINKLE CK, LARTIGUE DJ: Action of organic anhydrides on mycobacteria. J Bact 83:1301-5, Jun 62

GUY LR, CHAPMAN JS: Susceptibility in vitro of unclassified mycobacteria to commonly used antimicrobials. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:746-9, Nov 61

HART PD, REES RJ, VALENTINE RC: Isoniazid resistant and dependent strains of Mycobacterium lepraemurium studied in vivo and vitro. J Path Bact 84:105-11, Jul 62

IWAINSKY H, KAEPPLER W: [On development of resistance to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and subsequent metabolic changes in Mycobacterium smegmatis] Arch Mikrobiol 40:205-11, 1961 (Ger)

KARLSON AG: The in vitro activity of ethambutol (dextro-2,2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) against tubercle bacilli and other microorganisms. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:905-6, Dec 61

KNOX R: Contrasting patterns of drug resistance in tubercle bacilli and staphylococci. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:77-93

MARKOV K, GOLOVINSKI E: [On the relation between the chemical structure of the thioanalides of pyridinecarboxylic acids and their effects on microorganisms] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):23-30, 1961 (Bul)

POLENSKA E, URBANCIK R, SIMANE Z, KRAUS P: [Experience in the use of the niacin test for differential diagnosis of various mycobacteria] Probl Tuberk 40(2):93-6, 1962 (Rus)

SZABO I: [The distribution of resistant strains of mycobacteria. Its importance for the further development of tuberculosis morbidity] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:563-5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M, MIURA K, ABO T: Mutational studies on the isoniazid resistance of a mycobacterium. Jap J Microbiol 4:365-70, Oct 60

TSUKAMURA M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and change of cell surface character in the absence of streptomycin in streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (Jucho). J Antibiot [A](Tokyo) 14:309-11, Sep 61

TAKUBO T: [Syntheses of diaryl sulfone. VIII. On in vivo growth inhibiting action of diaryl sulfones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1812-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Variation and heredity of mycobacteria with special reference to drug resistance. Jap J Tuberc 9:43-64, Jun 61

TSUKAMURA M: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (Jucho). (1) Morphological changes and the relation between streptomycin dependence and kanamycin resistance] Iryo 15:616-21, Aug 61 (Jap)

TIRUNARAYANAN MO, VISCHER WA, RENNER U: Streptomycin and amino acid metabolism of bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:117-22, Feb 62

VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM, LANERY R: [The activity of kanamycin in vitro and in vivo on atypical mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:794-6, 1961 (Fr)

VAICHULIS EM, VICHER EE: Synergistic activity of penicillin and isoniazid on Mycobacterium fortuitum in vitro. Dis Chest 41:553-8, May 62

VIALLIER J, LANERY R: [Comparative harmfulness of diluted sulfuric acid and quaternary ammonium compounds for atypical Mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:101-2, 1962 (Fr)

WOODS CJ: Inhibition of mycobacterial catalase activity by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:913-5, Dec 61

radiation effects

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. II. Changes in the physiological behavior of Mycobacterium phlei] Microbiol Esp 14:107-12, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

TSUKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and protein synthesis of mycobacterium. Jap J Tuberc 9:106-14, Dec 61

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

BERNHEIM M, VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM: [Human tuberculosis caused by bovine bacillus. Its relative frequency; its distinctive characteristics] Presse Med 70:197-9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [Autoradiographic test of the intestinal passage in the mouse of living BCG bacilli and bovine tubercle bacilli labelled with C-14 and administered by mouth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1930-4, 1961 (Fr)

THYGESON P, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M: Phlyctenulosis. Attempts to produce an experimental model with BCG. Invest Ophthal 1:262-6, Apr 62

VISCHER WA: [Current methods for differentiation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:741-51, 1961 (Ger)

culture

HEJNY J: Media for isolation of Mycobacterium bovis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:304-12, 1962

LESHCHINSKAIA EN, BITKOVA AN, MALIVANOVA OM: [Biological properties and biochemical features of cultures of BCG taken from different culture media] Probl Tuberk 39(6):65-73, 1961 (Rus)

MUROHASHI T, YOSHIDA K: [Changes in the recoverability of BCG culture on egg slant medium preserved at room temperature] Jap J Bact 17:162-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

OBERDORFER A, LEBEK G: [On acceleration of propagation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria by the livetin fraction of the chicken's egg] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:400-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

immunology

BALNER H, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Accelerated rejection of male skin isografts by female C57BL mice infected with Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (B.C.G.). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:58-62, Jan 62

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, ZHULINA LV: Study of the chemical composition of aqueous extracts of BCG cultures treated with ultrasound, and isolation from them of soluble antigen. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:410-6, 1961

SMITH N: Vole bacillus vaccination in guinea pigs: comparison of immunization produced by virulent and attenuated strains of vole bacillus. Tubercle 43:161-5, Jun 62

TOGUNOVA AI, KHATENEVER ML, ZHULINA LV: [Immunobiological properties of antigenic complexes from Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:116-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

TOGUNOVA AI, KHATENEVER ML, ZHULINA LV: The immunobiological properties of the antigenic complexes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1708-13, 1961

metabolism

SORU E, ISTRATI M, SZABADOS J, TANASESCO D, PARASCHIVESCO M: [The tricarboxylic acid cycle in attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and its variants resistant to streptomycin, PAS and isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:637-50, Dec 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

GONCHAREVSKAYA TS, SALIVON EF, SLYUSARENKO IT, GORODETSKAYA PM, EVALENKO NS: The influence of trace elements (zinc, manganese, cobalt) upon the growth and the metabolic processes of BCG. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:475-82, 1961

NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589-97, Sep 61 (Ger)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

AKIYAMA HJ, FONG J: Interaction of lysates of histiocytes and tubercle bacilli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:711-4, Mar 62

ACCONCIA A, GINANNESCHI G, CASACCIA M: [The cataphoretic method for the detection of Koch's bacillus in urine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):769-71, 1960 (It)

BISIANI M: [On the pathogenesis of Koch's bacillus in relation to its developmental cycle: proposal of new stains (preliminary note)] Friuli Med 16:105-11, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BEVIS ML: Serological studies on mycobacteria, Nocardia, Actinomyces, and fungi. Sabouraudia 1:154-60, Oct 61

BURACZEWSKA M, KURYLOWICZ W: [Studies on "atypical" bacilli. Introduction] Gruzlica 30:399-404, May 62 (Pol)

BURACZEWSKA M, KURYLOWICZ W: [Studies on "atypical" bacilli. Evaluation of results] Gruzlica 30:467-78, May 62 (Pol)

DYKHNO MM, LAIKO AV, DRATVIN SA: [Use of cytochemical methods in the determination of live and dead mycobacteria] Probl Tuberk 39:73-8, 1961 (Rus)

DERNUET S: [The problem of chromogenic acid-alcohol resistant bacilli. A bibliographical study] Canad J Med Techn 24:68-74, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVID HL, RAMALHO MO: [Studies on mycobacteria of African origin (Portuguese Guinea)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:212-28, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

ETCHEBARNE M: [Bacteriology and investigation of the Koch bacillus] Neurocirugia 19:313-6, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

FERTIG S: [Area irrigated with sewage, its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. II. Examination of rodents from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of tubercle bacilli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:429-32, 1961 (Pol)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

FINGER H: [Experimental studies on the problem of the mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:61-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

GUSSONI C: Antigenic analysis of old tuberculin and purified protein derivative by gel diffusion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:248-57, Feb 62

GORODETSKII AS, SHILENKO IuV: [Hygienic importance of pollution of sewage waters by the pathogen of tuberculosis. (Review of foreign literature)] Gig Sanit 27:73-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAYASHI O, KOYAMA K, MORIWAKI F, OTAKE A: [Comparative study of the Ogawa and the Loewenstein-Jensen isolation culture methods of tubercle bacilli in sputum] Jap J Bact 16:949-52, Nov 61 (Jap)

HAFERLAND W, RUSCHER A: [A method for the determination of the count of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:282-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

JANKOVIC BD: Impairment of immunological reactivity in guinea pigs by prior injection of adjuvant. Nature (Lond) 193:789-90, 24 Feb 62

JANOWIEC M, TUSZYNSKA B: [Typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis with the aid of biological tests] Gruzlica 30:311-5, Apr 62 (Pol)

KANAI K: The staining properties of isolated mycobacterial cellular components as revealed by the Ziehl-Neelsen procedure. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:442-3, Mar 62

KERTAY N, JOOS M: [Demonstration and typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in surgical specimens of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:29-32, Jan 62 (Hun)

KLEBANOVA AA, ZAGLUKHINSKAIA SB, SKRIABINA LS: [A luminescence method for the study of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):72-7, 1962 (Rus)

KURYLOWICZ W, BURACZEWSKA M: [Effect of the D-29 mycophage on unidentified acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:457-66, May 62 (Pol)

MURCZYNSKA W, GREC S, KRYGIER A, TUSTANOWSKI S, DWORAK W: [Early immunological reactions in tuberculosis studied with bacilli labeled with the P32 isotope] Gruzlica 29:841-50, Oct 61 (Pol)

MANKIEWICZ E, VAN WALBEEK M: Mycobacteriophages, Their role in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:122-8, Aug 62

MAZET G: [Contribution to the morphological study of the tuberculosis microbe] Presse Med 70:697-700, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

NICEWICZ W, ALLEN JM, BRIEGER EM, GLAUERT AM: The behaviour of an atypical tubercle bacillus (Dublin strain) in guinea-pig tissues in vivo and after explantation in vitro. Tubercle 43:166-77, Jun 62

OGIELSKI L, ZAWADZKI Z: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. III. Studies on the presence of tubercle bacilli in sewage utilized for agricultural purposes] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:433-7, 1961 (Pol)

OKA Y, MATSUURA Y, YOSHIOKA T: [Studies on the prevention of infection. 13. Relation between the cell structure of the tubercle bacillus and both tuberculin allergy and hemagglutination] Jap J Bact 17:61-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

OGAWA T, OOTANI N: [Niacin test for the differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. II. Relation to drug sensitivity and comparison of the cyanogen bromide-aniline method with the cyanogen bromide-benzidine method] Kekkaku 37:217-21, May 62 (Jap)

PETROVSKI SN, SUMNALIEV MI: [Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculous bacteria in sputum with the use of a fluorescence-bacterioscopic method under the visible light] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):81-9, 1961 (Bul)

ROKShAIN DR: [On typological characteristics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in various forms of tuberculosis in the Buriat ASSR] Probl Tuberk 39(8):86-91, 1961 (Rus)

SWEANY HC: Atypical forms of M. tuberculosis. Dis Chest 40:611-8, Dec 61

SYMNALIEV MI, PETROVSKII SN: [Detection of tuberculous bacteria with the aid of common bacterioscopy and fluoroscopic method] Probl Tuberk 39(8):78-81, 1961 (Rus)

SUTER E, KIRSANOW EM: Fate of attenuated tubercle bacilli (BCG) in germ-free and conventional mice. Nature (London) 195:397-8, 28 Jul 62

SEASTRUNK JW, STINSON JC: A rapid methylene blue stain for tubercle bacilli. Stain Techn 37:251-3, Jul 62

TOKUNAGA T, MUROHASHI T: [Studies on methods of testing the sensitivity of phages of acid-fast bacteria. 2. Methods with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and others] Jap J Bact 16:960-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: [Comparison of the rate of positive cultures of tubercle bacilli between one-day sputum and morning sputum] Kekkaku 37:181-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

UEDA T: [A study on drug resistance of the tubercle bacilli in the wall of cavity of the resected tuberculous lungs] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:139-54, Jan 61 (Jap)

VISCHER WA: [Current methods for differentiation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:741-51, 1961 (Ger)

WILLIGAN DA, GARRIC VA, TROSKO BK: New fuchsin-hematoxylin-eosin; a stain for acid-fast bacilli and surrounding tissue. Stain Techn 36:319-21, Sep 61

WILSON BA, SLEPECKY RA: The lysis of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by microbial enzymes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:246-51, Aug 62

WELLMANN KF: [Fluorescence microscopic demonstration of acid-fast bacilli] Tuberkulosearzt 16:473-92, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

SUZUKI T: Electron microscopic studies of tubercle bacilli. VII. Studies on the fine structure of mycobacteria fixed with potassium permanganate or a mixture of potassium dichromate and osmium tetroxide. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:201-25, Sep 61

TRUANT JP, BRETT WA, THOMAS W Jr: Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli stained with auramine and rhodamine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:287-96, Jun 62

ZAPF K, WAHN K: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of surface-active substances on the fine structure of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:79-115, Mar 62 (Ger)

cerebrospinal fluid

ERMOLOV VI: [Bacteriological examinations of the cerebrospinal fluid during combined treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):86-93, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Polyphenol-oxidase activity of INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:754-70, Nov 61 (Fr)

AZUMA I, YAMAMURA Y: A new toxic glycolipid isolated from human tubercle bacillus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:142-4, Aug 62

BERENCSI G, PONGOR F: [Catalase activity of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:42-3, Feb 62 (Hun)

FUKUI Y, YONEDA M: Extracellular proteins of tubercle bacilli. III. Column chromatographical purification of the proteins of a virulent strain (H37Rv) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biken J 4:187-96, Sep 61

ITO F, COLEMAN CM, MIDDLEBROOK G: [Purification of sulfolipid from virulent tubercle bacilli] Kekkaku 36:764-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKASHIMA N: [Supplemental study on volutin granules of the tubercle bacillus. (Experiments postulating the existence of phosphatase granules)] Nagasaki Med J 36:366-78, Jun 61 (Jap)

NIEDNER KF, BREUNING M: [Studies on the cataphoresis of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:188-94, Apr 62 (Ger)

PORTELANCE V, REPENTIGNY J de, ST-PIERRE J: [Microfluorometric differentiation of lipid fractions isolated from a mycobacterium] Rev Canad Biol 21:33-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

RHODES JM: Chromatography of tuberculoproteins on DEAE-cellulose. Int Arch Allergy 19:257-70, 1961

SCARPA B: [Cytochemistry of mycobacteria. Differential staining of living and dead elements] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:466-75, May-Jun 62 (It)

TAKEYA K, HISATSUNE K, NAKASHIMA K: A cell-wall mucopeptide complex obtained from the culture filtrate of tubercle bacilli. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:595-7, 23 Dec 61

TIRUNARAYANAN MO, BILLAUDELLE H, WARFVINGE LE, MAGNUSSON M: Studies on intracellular substances of virulent and attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:333-42, Dec 61

TOGUNOVA AI, ZHULINA LV, KHATENEVER ML: [On the antigens and "crude extracts" of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):71-6, 1962 (Rus)

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [Value of catalase/peroxidase determination for tuberculosis clinics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:79-83, Feb 61 (In)

TUSZYNSKA B: [Cytochemical and biochemical tests of acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:423-8, May 62 (Pol)

VAKILZADEH J, VANDIVIERE MR, VANDIVIERE HM: Tuberculoproteins in experimental tuberculo-allergy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:40-50, Jan 62

YASUHIRA K, OHARA K, NAGAO S: [Development of tuberculous lesions in the lungs and allergy, with special reference to the effect of the nucleic acid (DNA) of tubercle bacillus cells on the rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:33-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMANE I: Nicotinic acid and its derivatives produced by various tubercle bacilli. Jap J Tuberc 9:117-8, Dec 61

culture

BERENCSI G, MALATINSZKY S: [On the role of polysaccharides with reference to in vitro propagation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:513-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BIBIK NF: [Rationalization of preparation and pouring of blood media for cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Lab Delo 8:38-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD L, MERBITZ-HIRCHE H: [Modification of the slide method of Pryce for the purpose of routine tuberculosis culture studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:418-22, Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBA G, BRUNO F: [On the practical value of the detection of Koch's bacillus in the cerebrospinal fluid by the cataphoretic method, in the early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Riforma Med 76:411-6, 14 Apr 62 (It)

BHATIA AL, RAMACHANDRAN K: The growth rate of tubercle bacilli from South Indian and British patients. Indian J Med Res 50:335-42, May 62

DOELL H: [Survey results on tuberculosis culture] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1420-2, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

EFFENBERGER E: [An example of statistical planning and evaluation in processing a microbiological problem. Studies on damage to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in killing comparison microorganisms] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:198-210, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOTTSHALL RY: Calcium and tuberculin production. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:750-2, May 62

HILLER C: [On a staining method for the demonstration of acid-fast mycobacteria in histological sections] Med Mschr 15:618-20, Sep 61 (Ger)

HEDGECOCK LW, FAUCHER IO: Isolation of increased numbers of unclassified mycobacteria following decontamination of sputum with malachite green and crystal violet. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:710-8, Nov 61

HIGASHI K, TSUKUMA S, NAITO M: Silicone-coated slide culture method for tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:392-7, Mar 62

JANOWIEC M, KWIEK S: [Growth of bacilli in media containing compounds decomposing hydrogen peroxide] Gruzlica 30:243-7, Mar 62 (Pol)

KOCH ML, DAIGNEAULT JW, GEHRKE JW: Distinguishing M. tuberculosis from other slow-growing mycobacteria by modifications of the niacin test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:750-1, Nov 61

KOSTRZENSKI W, MALISZEWSKA Z: [Differentiation of acid fast bacilli isolated from cases of human osteoarticular tuberculosis and from material obtained from cattle and hogs] Gruzlica 30:1-12, Jan 62 (Pol)

KALPIN EKh: [A rapid method for the isolation of cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):87-91, 1962 (Rus)

LESTER W, COLTON R, KENT G: The isolation of mycobacteria in cultures from resected lung specimens. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:847-57, Jun 62

LAES T, MAKIPAJA JN: [Pretreatment with a weak diluted solution in a tubercle bacillus culture] Duodecim 78:403-5, 1962 (Fin)

LURIDIANA N, PERNA G, STRINGA C: [A new synthetic liquid medium for the culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:59-62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MORI T, DOI H, OSHIMA H, GOTO J: [Comparison of commercial culture media for Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Ogawa's medium)] Iryo 15:667-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

MANKIEWICZ E: New rapid technique for Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:588-90, Jun 62

NEUBERT R, HUSSEL L: [Acceleration of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the addition of metabolic products from apathogenic mycobacteria to the Sauton-egg yolk culture medium of Gottsacker] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:380-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

OSCARSSON PN: Cultivation of tubercle bacilli from pleural fluid by Sula's method. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:10-8, 1961

OKAWA H: [Studies on semisolid agar media for tubercle bacilli culture. 3. Tests on drug resistance on 0.1 percent Dubos semisolid agar medium] Kekkaku 36:753-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

OLMEDO ZORRILLA RM, VALDEZ CORPUS J, PARRILLA CERRILLO V: [Cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Comparison of isolation with sodium hydroxide and trisodium phosphate] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:349-55, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

OGAWA T, OOTANI N: [Niacin test for the differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. I. Relation between the number of colonies, growth rate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and the response to the Niacin test] Kekkaku 37:184-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OGAWA T, MIYAGI S, TACHIBANA Y: [Contamination at the time of selective cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from contaminated materials on 3 per cent Ogawa egg media] Kekkaku 37:274-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

OBERDORFER A, LEBEK G: [On acceleration of propagation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria by the livetin fraction of the chicken's egg] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:400-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

OGAWA T, MIYAGI S, TACHIBANA Y: [Contaminated of Mycobacterium tuberculosis selectively cultivated on the 3 per cent Ogawa egg medium from contaminated material. Statistical observation on the contamination rate] Kekkaku 37:248-51, May 62 (Jap)

PAKLERSKA-POBRATYN H, KOSTRZENSKI W: [Attempted differentiation of acid-fast bacilli with the aid of cultures] Gruzlica 30:405-16, May 62 (Pol)

ROIZMAN B: [Effect of infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis on polykaryocytosis induced by herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1350-2, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SUBBAIAH TV, SELKON JB, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, MITCHISON DA: Catalase-enriched medium. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:133-4, Jan 62

SUBBAIHA TV, SELKON JB, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, MITCHISON DA: Addition of catalase to Lowenstein-Jensen medium. Tubercle 42:537-8, Dec 61

SATO M, FUJIWARA A, TAKAHASHI K: [A case of lupus vulgaris following BCG vaccination. 2. Characteristics of the isolated strain] Kekkaku 37:73-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

SELIGMANN R, SHUREK B, REITLER R: [Comparison of Loewenstein-Jensen and Tarshish media used for the culture of tubercle bacilli] Harefuah 62:254-6, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SOEJIMA R: [Studies on several Mycobacteria isolated from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Kumamoto] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:228–39, 25 Feb 62 (JaP)

TARNOK I, SZABO I, CZANIK P: [Use of domestic hemoglobin contaminated by albumin in culture media for M. tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:252–4, Aug 61 (Hun)

TUKAMURA M: [Cultivation of tubercle bacilli on egg media by use of spiral loop inoculation. Comparison of media] Kekkaku 37:278–82, Jun 62 (Jap)

TUSZYNSKA B: [Differentiation of acid-fast bacilli on a thioglycolate medium and by means of the cord factor] Gruzlica 30:429–35, May 62 (Pol)

UTAGAWA K: Intracellular multiplication of tubercle bacilli in HeLa cells. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:302–9, Feb 62

WAYNE LG: Preparation of suspensions of tubercle bacilli on a Vortex mixer. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:30–1, Feb 62

WILLISTON EH, ROSENTHAL SR: Further studies on trace elements and BCG cultures. Bull WHO 26:47–50, 1962

extracts

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 2. Water-soluble proteinaceous extracts. Tubercle 42:479–86, Dec 61

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 1. Factors affecting demonstration of their activity. Tubercle 42:470–8, Dec 61

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 4. Lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:969–71, Apr 62

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 3. Chemical degradation studies on the immunogen extracted from tubercle bacilli by trypsin digestion. Tubercle 43:178–84, Jun 62

KRAUS P, URBANCIK R, SIMANE Z, REIL I: A contribution to the problem of the anti-isoniazid factor. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:684–9, Nov 61

MELLINKOFF SM, PEARSON CM, WOOD FD, ESHELMAN O, DIXON W: Studies of polyarthritis induced in rats by injection of mycobacterial adjuvant. VI. Effects of dietary alterations. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:398–402, May 62

NORKIN SN, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Effects of liver homogenate and Freund's adjuvant on guinea pig liver and other organs. Amer J Dig Dis 7:824–32, Sep 62

PACKALEN T, WASSERMAN J, WEIBULL C: The effect of a phenol-water soluble fraction of the tubercle bacterium upon the skin (in vivo) and migrating leukocytes (in vitro) of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:209–17, 1962

UNGAR J, MUGGLETON PW: The production of experimental granulomatous lesions induced by injections of fatty acids and fractions of tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(3)Pt 2:76–80, Nov 61

YASUHIRA K: An approach to the pathology of tuberculosis by experiments using fractions isolated from the tubercle bacillus. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):419–39, Nov 60

immunology

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Preparation of a highly potent hemagglutinating antigen of M. tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:907–10, Dec 61

ERIKSON RL, SMITH DW: Immunogenicity of defatted mycobacteria in guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:402–6, Mar 62

GRYS S: Studies of the mechanism of the reaction to tubercle bacilli. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:129–39, 1962

JANICKI BW, ARON SA, BERNTON HW: Comparison of serologic response to pine pollen and tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:385–390, Sep 62

OPRESCU CC: [On the presence of a "protector antigen" in tubercle bacilli] Rev Immun (Par) 25:278–91, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SMITH DW, ROBERTSEN JA: Immunogenicity in guinea pigs of lipid fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:398–401, Mar 62

STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA: [Isolation of soluble antigens from sound-treated cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of different strains] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41–5, May 62 (Rus)

SMITH N: Vole bacillus vaccination in guinea pigs: comparison of immunization produced by virulent and attenuated strains of vole bacillus. Tubercle 43:161–5, Jun 62

SHINDO T: [Studies on the agglutination reaction of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Jap J Allerg 11:112–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ARORA KL, GUHA SR: Studies in Mycobacterium tuberculosis-urease activity. J Sci Industr Res [Biol]20C:227–31, Aug 61

CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:705–9, Nov 61

GUHA SR, SAXENA RP, ARORA KL: Studies in Mycobacterium tuberculosis adenosine deaminase activity. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:66–9, Mar 62

GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, TOCCHINI VALENTINI GP, CATTANEO C: [On the adenosine deaminase of mycobacteria] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:28–37, 1962 (It)

INDIRA M, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Glucose dissimilation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:1–6, Jan 62

JUHLIN I: Peroxidase activity and INH resistance in M. tuberculosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:280–1, 1962

KWIEK S, PICHULA K: [Peroxidase activity of bacilli. I. Quantitative determination of the peroxidase activity of bacilli. Effect of various factors] Gruzlica 30:97–104, Feb 62 (Pol)

KULEJEWSKA M: [Utilization of various carbon and nitrogen sources by acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:417–22, May 62 (Pol)

KWIEK S, PICHULA K: [Peroxidase and catalase activity of acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:437–42, May 62 (Pol)

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M, CATACCHIO L: [Reduction of nitrates as a test for the typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:485–94, 1961 (It)

MALLET L, HEROS M: [Research on the fixation of polybenzene hydrocarbons of the 3,4-benzopyrene type by microorganisms and their roles as vectors of cancerogenic substances] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:587–9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL J: [The influence in vitro of isoniazid on the liberation of C-14 radiocarbon from tubercular mycobacteria previously labeled with this radio-element] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:74–80, 1961 (It)

MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K: Biochemical studies of mycobacteria. II. The modifications in the lipopolysaccharide fraction of mycobacterium treated with various anti-tuberculous drugs. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:226–33, Sep 61

MURTHY PS, SIRSI M, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Tricarboxylic acid cycle and related enzymes in cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Biochem J 84:263–9, Aug 62

ODA T, GOLDMAN DS: Terminal electron-transport mechanisms in the tubercle bacillus. A reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-nitro-blue tetrazolium diaphorase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:604–13, 4 Jun 62

POLLAK L: [The niacin test for the diagnosis of the human type Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:297–303, Jun 61 (Sp)

RAMAKRISHNAN T, INDIRA M, MALLER RK: Evaluation of the routes of glucose utilization in virulent and avirulent strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:529–32, 21 May 62

SATO N: [Nitrate reduction activity of Mycobacteria] Kekkaku 37:23–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

SORU E, ISTRATI M, SZABADOS J, TANASESCO D, PARASCHIVESCO M: [The tricarboxylic acid cycle in attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and its variants resistant to streptomycin, PAS and isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:637–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

TARSHIS MS: A comparative study of the aniline-cyanogen bromide and O-tolidine-cyanogen bromide direct qualitative micro-niacin tests for differentiating human tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria. II. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:47–52, 1961

TOIDA I: [Hydrazidase activity of isoniazid-resistant cells of mycobacteria grown on metal-supplemented media] Kekkaku 37:85–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

TOIDA I, SAITO C: [Effect of the nitrogen source on hydrazidase activity] Kekkaku 37:287–90, Jun 62 (Jap)

VITRINSKAYA AM: The influence of the plasma and blood serum of animals of different species-resistance on the assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:466–9, Oct 61

VITRINSKAYA AM: The activity of adenosintriphosphatase in Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the presence of animal serum with different species resistance. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1034–6, Mar 62

YOUATT J: The metabolism of isoniazid and pyridine aldehydes by Mycobacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:191–6, Jun 62

YOUATT J: The influence of copper on the uptake of hydrazides. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:201–5, Jun 62

pharmacology

AUGIER J: [Results and interpretations of cultures and resistances as a function of the treatments received before admission to the hospital. (Statistical study of 464 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:590–619, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

AMBERT P, AMBERT-LEFEBVRE G: [Indirect titration of the resistance in vitro of Koch's bacillus to antibacillary agents] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:15–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

AUGIER J, BRETEY J, KOSLOFF-SENECHAL F: [Structure of INH-resistant variants of the BCG-Paris strain. Isolation, culture and production of INH-resistant catalase-positive and catalase-negative mutants with a view toward vaccination] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:185–200, Aug 62 (Fr)

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C: [Attempts at differentiating Mycobacteria according to the sensitivity of their catalase activity to inhibitors] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:201–15, Aug 62 (Fr)

BIONDINI BA, SZEMZO J: [Concepts concerning drug resistance of Koch bacillus] Dia Med 34:14–8, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

BASILICO F, MASSERINI C: [Antitubercular activity of rifamycin B in monocyte culture] G Ital Tuberc 16:63–5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BASILICO F, GRASSI C: [Antitubercular activity of rifamycin SV in monocyte culture] G Ital Tuberc 16:66–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BURGHARD G, PATE H: [Apropos of infections by resistant bacteria in primary tuberculosis infection in the child] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:103–5, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHIGNOLI V: [Observations on the Welsch phenomenon in the course of research conducted on various strains of M. tuberculosis] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:133–8, May-Jun 60 (It)

COX D: [Apropos of resistance of Koch's bacillus to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, isonicotinoyl hydrazide and viomycin. Resistance of the organisms at the time of admission of the patient to the sanatorium] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:206–13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

COHEN AC: Drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. The aftermath of chemotherapy. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:396–400, Apr 62

CLARK ME, BRISEBOIS PR: The effect of streptomycin in vitro on cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:586, Apr 62

CERCHIAI E: [The so-called resensitization of the mycobacterial populations by antitubercular therapy] G Ital Tuberc 16:75–80, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHAVES AD: Drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. JAMA 181:252, 21 Jul 62

CETRANGOLO A, DUBRA FA, PILHEU JA: Bacterial sensitivity and course of tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Dis Chest 42:151–3, Aug 62

DELAUDE A: [Recent data on isoniazid resistance] Poumon Coeur 17:543–54, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

ESQUIVEL MEDINA E, VICITE B: [Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the ambulatory treatmt of tuberculosis. Investigation of 150 cases from the pilot plan for control of tuberculosis in Acapulco, Gro.] Salud Publica Mex 4:95–101, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ENGBAEK HC, RASMUSSEN KN: [Occurrence and significance of resistant tubercle bacilli in Denmark today] Nord Med 68:1004–5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

FRAGA H, MAGARAO MF, SANTIAGO AC, ALMEIDA P de: [Contribution to the study of primary resistance of tuberculosis bacilli to standard drugs in Rio de Janeiro] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:36–51, Jul 62 (Fr)

GRUZDEVA NA: [The role of streptomycin-resistant mycobacteria tuberculosis in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:43–6, 1962 (Rus)

GANZETTI GL, CASALONE G, MANDLER F: [Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by resistant Mycobacteria in patients recently verified but not treated with drugs. Observations in the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Universita di Milano in the years 1957–1960] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:284–91, 1961 (It)

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

HALLSTROM K, AHO K, WAGER O: Occurrence of primarily resistant tubercle bacilli in Finland. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:282–4, 1962

HOBBY GL: A perspective on primary drug resistance in tuberculosis. Experience in the United States. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:52–7, Jul 62

IASHCHENKO TN: [Bactericidal action of some disinfectant preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):100–4, 1962 (Rus)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XV. N'-Substituted derivatives of N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-thiourea] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:251–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVI. 5-Arylazo derivatives of salicylaldehyde isonicotinoylhydrazone] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:259–64, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVII. 5-Arylazo derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-arylazo derivatives of 1-naphthol] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:265–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments in the discovery of new tuberculostatics. 18. 4-Aminosalicylic acid hydrazide and its derivatives] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:385–94, Apr 62 (Ger)

KANAI K: [On so-called "tetrazolium-reducing granules" in tubercle bacillus bodies] Kekkaku 36:720–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

KANAI K, KAKU R: [On inhibitors of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 1. Caffeine and 8-azaguanine] Jap J Bact 16:982–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

KANAI K, KAKU R: [On inhibitors of the appearance of drug-resistant mutants of tubercle bacilli. 2. Acriflavine] Jap J Bact 16:1053–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOIKE S, MURASE S, OOMI A: [Study on infection with drug resistant tubercle bacilli from patients among the already tuberculin-positive persons without tuberculous lesions in a workshop] Kekkaku 37:188–94, Apr 62 (Jap)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

KREIS B: [Primary resistance in tuberculosis] Poumon Coeur 18:435–48, 1962 (Fr)

KURTAR MK, DAGISTANLI H: [The niacin test and its importance for the identification of tubercle bacilli of the human type] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:178–84, 1962 (Ger)

KANAI K: [On the existence of tubercle bacilli showing reversible dependence on streptomycin] Jap J Bact 17:268–74, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARLSON AG: Specific inhibitory effect of elaiomycin in vitro upon Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:446–9, Jul 62

KADER MM, ZAKI O, SHAMS EL DIN MOUSTAFA M: The tuberculostatic effect of skatole. Jap J TTTTTuberc 9:65–9, Dec 61

LURIDIANA N, STRINGA C: [Action "in vitro" of rifamycin B and SV on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 16:70–4, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

LIND A: Sensitivity of tubercle bacteria tested as a part of an international chemotherapy investigation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:278–9, 1962

LERNER S: ["Persistence" of "sensitive" Koch bacilli. Clinico-experimental study] Hoja Tisiol 21:217–24, Dec 61 (Sp)

LANYI M: [The TTC test] Tuberkulozis 15:76–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

MUZIKRAVIC T, SIVCEV J: [Comparative studies on the resistance of Mycobact. tuberculosis with direct and indirect methods] Glas Hig Inst 10:9–15, Jul–Dec 61 (Ser)

MUFTIC MK: Middlebrook-Dubos neutral red test in Mycobacterium tuberculosis treated by cerase. Indian J Med Sci 16:230–6, Mar 62

MOREL L, GADRAT J, DELAUDE A: [Impact of bacteriological management of the antibiotic treatment of tuberculosis] Sem Ther 38:118–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEISSNER G: Primary drug resistance of the tubercle bacillus. Bacteriological, therapeutic and epidemiological aspects. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:15–35, Jul 62

MITCHISON DA: Primary drug resistance. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:81–99, Jul 62

MEYER A, MAGLOIRE: [Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid-resistant bacilli before any treatment whatsoever in a hospital service in Paris] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:106–12, Jul 62 (Fr)

MANOWSKA W: [Sensitivity of acid-fast bacilli to tuberculostatic compounds] Gruzlica 30:443–8, May 62 (Pol)

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. IV. Synthesis and antituberculosis activity of D-glucuronic acid acylhydrazones acylhydrazides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1050–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589–97, Sep 61 (Ger)

NORMAN JO, WILLIAMS KF: Growth stimulation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv by coenzyme Q10. Nature (Lond) 193:702–3, 17 Feb 62

NITTI V, VIRGILIO R, NINNI A: [Activity of rifomycin SV on mycobacteria in vitro] Arch Tisiol 16:1023–78, Dec 61 (It)

NITTI V, NINNI A: [The resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to rifamycin SV] Arch Tisiol 17:357–73, May 62 (It)

OKUBO H: [Changes in the drug resistance of tubercle bacilli before and after chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 36:712–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OHTA M, MIYAWAKI A: [On the types of TB-bacilli-disappearance in sputum of TB patients who are treated with chemotherapy] Iryo 15:540–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

PICKROTH G, OEHRING H: [Clinical and bacteriological observations on the problem of resistance of tubercle bacteria] Z Tuberk 117:319–31, Oct 61 (Ger)

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Biophotometric research on the action of streptomycin on the Koch bacillus] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:499–500, 31 May 62 (It)

ROSSO DM, DOYLE JA: [Comparative study of the inhibitory action of blood serum on Koch's bacillus, in patients treated with isoniazid alone and isoniazid associated with nicotyl-aldehyde-thiosemicarbazone] Medicina (B Air) 21:144–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

ROEGEL E: [Report of the sensitivity of Koch bacillus to tuberculostatics (year 1960)] Strasbourg Med 13:103–12, Feb 62 (Fr)

STUR D: [A method of quantitative determination of tuberculocidal action of chemical disinfectants] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:381–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHORT GM: Primary drug resistance of Myco. tuberculosis in Uganda. Tubercle 42:535–6, Dec 61

STEINBRUECK P: [Recommendations of the working group on "standardization of resistance determination of tubercle bacteria"] Z Tuberk 118:75–80, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZULGA T, WIECZOREK Z, MADRA J: Reduction of activity of tuberosine after contact with suspensions of tubercle bacilli of various densities. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:657–66, 1961

SAWAI T, MIYAGI S, TACHIBANA Y: [Examination for pyrazinamide-resistant tubercle bacilli. 5. Statistical observation of results using 1 per cent Ogawa egg media] Kekkaku 37:130–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

SODIKOV ES, STOIANOVSKII EA: [The degree of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:27–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

SABOT G, GALLIERA A: [On methods for the determination of the drug resistance of Koch's bacillus] Friuli Med 16:881–94, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SIEFERT G: [Studies on the stability of INH and the kinetics of inactivation of Bacterium tuberculosis by INH] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:140–5, 1962 (Ger)

SZABO I: [The occurrence of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Hungary and its importance in the evaluation of morbidity] Tuberkulozis 15:193–6, Jul 62 (Hun)

TSUKAMURA M: [Basic studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314Th). On the pattern of resistance, cross-resistance and the combined effect] Kekkaku 36:733–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M, MIZUNO S: [Mode of action of isoniazid viewed from isotope incorporation studies] Kekkaku 37:29–35, Jan 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M, YAMAMOTO M, HAYASHI M, NODA Y, TORII F: Further studies on cross resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis, with special reference to streptomycin-, kanamycin-, and viomycin resistance. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:427–31, Mar 62

TSUKAMURA M: [In vivo relationship between 1314Th resistance and thiosemicarbazone resistance of tubercle bacilli in patients] Kekkaku 37:103–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to alpha-ethylthioisonicotinamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:584–5, Apr 62

TARSHIS MS: The impact of chemotherapy on the tubercle bacillus and its significance. Dis Chest 41:471–4, Apr 62

TSUKAMURA M, ABO T, KASAI E: [Clinical studies on the α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314 Th) resistance of tubercle bacilli. II.] Kekkaku 37:141–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by sodium salicylate susceptibility. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:81–3, Jul 62

TAN THIAM HOK: A new method for the differentiation of human tubercle bacilli from other types of mycobacteria, using nicotinamide-containing medium (nicotinamide test). A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:94, Jul 62

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210–9, Mar 62

TERAS IuKh, LAAN IA, RYIGAS EM: [The effects of dimedrol on the growth and streptomycin sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):84–7, 1962 (Rus)

TIVENIUS L: [Incidence and development of bacterial resistance in the years 1955–1957 in patients at the Renstromska Hospital] Nord Med 68:1005–7, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, SHIMAMOTO O: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent tubercle bacilli isolated from the remaining kidney of a patient with renal tuberculosis] Iryo 16:145–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

THIBIER R, CANETTI G, LEPEUPLE A, GROSSET J, VIVIEN JN: [Tuberculosis caused by primary-resistant bacilli in university students during the years 1958–1960] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:113–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

URBANCIK R, TRNKA L: Preliminary observations on the increase in isoniazid resistance of M. tuberculosis H37RV after exposure to an extract of tuberculous tissue. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:596–8, Apr 62

WEBER D, ROZANSKY R: [Sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents of strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated during 1955–1960] Harefuah 62:245–7, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

WINDER F: Metal ions and isoniazid action. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:925–6, Jun 62

WICHELHAUSEN RH, ROBINSON LB: Susceptibility determinations with ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:84–6, Jul 62

YOUATT J: Pigments produced by Mycobacteria on exposure to isoniazid. 2. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:197–9, Jun 62

ZUBIANI M: [The resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemio-antibiotic agents: value and limitations in relation to determination techniques. (Collective review)] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:219–35, 1961 (It)

ZIMIN AE: [On double resistance to drugs (streptomycin and phthivazid) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):94–7, 1961 (Rus)

ZEBROWSKI T, MALINOWSKA B, EINSZPORN T: Multiple simultaneous isoniazid-susceptibility test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:275–7, Feb 62

ZEBROWSKI T, MALINOWSKA B, EINSZPORN T: [Multiple single-stage determinations of isoniazid (INH) resistance of tubercle bacilli] Gruzlica 29:1003–7, Dec 61 (Pol)

ZUBIANI M, LUCCHESI M, TERMINE A: [Comparative research on the direct culture method and of the indirect in the determination of the resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to chemio-antibiotic substances] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:279–92, 1961 (It)

urine

ACCONCIA A, GINANNESCHI G, CASACCIA M: [The cataphoretic method for detection of Koch bacillus in urine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):769–71, 1960 (It)

MYCOPLASMA

GILL JW: Culture and metabolism of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. J Bact 83:213–8, Feb 62

JONSSON J: Mycoplasma organisms in synovial fluid from rheumatic joints. Acta Rheum Scand 7:287–303, 1961

MOROWITZ HJ, TOURTELLOTTE ME, GUILD WR, CASTRO E, WOESE C: The chemical composition and submicroscopic morphology of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, avian PPLO 5969. J Molec Biol 4:93–103, Feb 62

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: [Comparative studies of Mycoplasma (PPLO), bacterial protoplasts and L-forms] Harefuah 62:259–63, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

VILLEMOT JM, PROVOST A, QUEVAL R: Endotoxin from Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 193:906–7, 3 Mar 62

culture

BERG RB, FROTHINGHAM TE: Hemadsorption in monkey kidney cell cultures of Mycoplasma (PPLO) recovered from rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:616–8, Dec 61

BOEGEL K, BERCHTHOLD M, BRUNNER A, KLINGER L: [Suitability of tissue culture technics for the isolation and characterization of a cytopathogenic Mycoplasma strain in the bull] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:423–39, May 62 (Ger)

LEACH RH: The osmotic requirements for growth of Mycoplasma. J Gen Microbiol 27:345–54, Feb 62

SHIFRINE M, PANGBORN J, ADLER HE: Colonial growth of Mycoplasma gallisepticum observed with the electron microscope. J Bact 83:187–92, Jan 62

immunology

COTTEW GS: Enhancement of the complement fixation reaction with a soluble antigen from Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 194:308, 21 Apr 62

infection

BARNES LE, OSE EE, ELLIS LF: Tylosin treatment of experimental Mycoplasma gallinarum infections of chickens and turkeys. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:605–11

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268–73, Jun 62

BERCOVICI B, PERSKY S, ROZANSKY R, RAZIN S: Mycoplasma (pleuropneumonia-like organisms) in vaginitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:687–91, 1 Sep 62

GOURLAY RN: Polysaccharide haptens from urine of cattle infected with Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 195:99, 7 Jul 62

HARBOE A: [Primary atypical pneumonia, possibly a Mycoplasma infection] Nord Med 68:930–1, 19 Jul 62 (Nor)

ROSS JG: Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides in mice. Course of the lesion, and the primary and secondary serological response in an inbred line of mice. J Comp Path Ther 72:1–10, Jan 62

ROBERTS ED, SWITZER WP, L'ECUYER C: Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis (PPLO) on the histopathology of field cases of swine pneumonia. Cornell Vet 52:305–27, Jul 62

ROSS JG: Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides in mice. A comparison of lesion and serological response in five inbred lines. J Comp Path Ther 72:332–6, Jul 62

WARD JR, JONES RS: The pathogenesis of mycoplasma (PPLO) arthritis in rats. Arthritis Rheum 5:163–75, Apr 62

metabolism

RAZIN S: Nucleic acid precursor requirements of Mycoplasma laidlawii. J Gen Microbiol 28:243–50, Jun 62

physiology

SCHWAN HP, MOROWITZ HJ: Electrical properties of the membranes of the pleuropneumonia-like organism A 5969. Biophys J 2:395–407, Sep 62

MYCOSES

see also ACTINOMYCOSIS
see also ASPERGILLOSIS
see also BLASTOMYCOSIS
see also COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
see also CRYPTOCOCCOSIS
see also DERMATOMYCOSIS
see also HISTOPLASMOSIS
see also MADUROMYCOSIS
see also MONILIASIS
see also RINGWORM
see also SPOROTRICHOSIS

ABRANCHES P: [Aspects of medical mycology] Gaz Med Port 14:177–88, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

ARIEVICH AM: [On fungus diseases of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:119–27, Dec 61 (Rus)

ARIEVICH AM: [Some problems in clinical classification and terminology of fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:14–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

AZEVEDO ML de: [Preliminary investigations on ocular mycotic flora] Arq Brasil Oftal 25:41–7, 1962 (Por)

BEER K: [Selected chapters of clinical microbiology. XII. Fungus infections] Praxis 51:177–80, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BIRGE HL: Reclassification of mycotic disease in clinical ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 53:630–5, Apr 62

Carrion AL: Joseph Gardner HOPKINS. Bull NY Acad Med 38:114–7, Feb 62

CASTELLANI A: Miscellaneous mycological notes. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:149–206, 12 Feb 62

EMMONS CW: The Jekyll-Hydes of mycology. Mycologia 52:669-80, Sep-Oct 60

EGGENSCHWILER E: [Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and its complications (so-called cranial form of mucormycosis)] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:166-77, 1962 (Ger)

EHRMANN G, THURNER J: [Human infection with Keratinomyces ajelloi] Mykosen 5:63-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ABD-ELAAL MS: [On mummy disease] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:133, Jun 62 (Ger)

FERNANDES MT: Pulmonary mycoses. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:289-92, Dec 61

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E, HANSSENS M, ELEWAUT-RIJSSELAERE M: [Intra-ocular mycoses] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:97-119, Feb 62 (Fr)

FILIPO D: [Mycoses in otorhinolaryngoiatria] Progr Med (Nap) 18:15-23, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GLOOR F, LOEFFLER A, SCHOLER HJ: [Mucormycoses] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1043-64, 1961 (Ger)

GRACIANSKY P de: [Microbial or mycotic eczemas, infectious eczematides and parakeratosis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:691-701, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HENNIG K: Trichomycosis palmellina] Z Ges Inn Med 16:956, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

HODGSON CH: Fungous diseases of the lung. Geriatrics 17:629-39, Oct 62

IL'IN II, BURSHTEIN Iula: [On secondary urethromycosis in males] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77-9, Jul 61 (Rus)

JANSSON E: [Deep mycoses] Suom Laak 16:1435-40, 1 Oct 61 (Fin)

JONES EH, McLAIN PG: Fungal infections of the external ear canal. Southern Med J 55:910-5, Sep 62

KESTEN BM: Our little colony and how it grew. Bull NY Acad Med 38:121-5, Feb 62

LEITE S: [The mycoses in the tropics] Rev Port Med Milit 8:47-56, 1960 (Por)

LANDAU JW, NEWCOMER VD: Acute cerebral phycomycosis (mucormycosis). Report of a pediatric patient successfully treated with amphotericin B and cycloheximide and review of the pertinent literature. J Pediat 61:363-85, Sep 62

MOSSE B: The establishment of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza under aseptic conditions. J Gen Microbiol 27:509-20, Mar 62

MAJUMDAR TD, BANERJEE SK: The role of fungi in chronic colitis and the effect of 5, 7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine in such conditions. J Indian Med Ass 39:131-4, 1 Aug 62

NORDEN A: [Diseases of the lung caused by fungi] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3635-62, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

DOLEZAL M, DOLEZAL M, SZARBINSKI T, ZAJACZKOWSKI J: [Role of yeasts in diseases of the biliary tract] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1604-6, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

NOVIELLO C: [A new disease of Ficus elastica caused by a Botrytis of the cinerea type] Mycopathologia 16:133-64, 10 Feb 62 (It)

NEUMANN E: [Some problems in therapy, prevention and cultures of onychomycoses] Cesk Derm 36:33-6, Feb 61 (Cz)

Onmycosis. Brit Med J 5302:464-5, 18 Aug 62

PALDROK H: [On medical mycology and fungus diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:701-22, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

PROCKNOW JJ: Fungal infections. Ann Rev Med 13:1-18, 1962

POLEMANN G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of onychomycoses] Med Klin 57:543-9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

RIDDELL RW: Fungus disease in man. Trans Med Soc London 77:82-6, 1960-1

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Aerobiological study of the air of Valencia as a contribution to the knowledge of climatic asthma caused by fungi] Med Esp 46:494-509, Dec 61 (Sp)

REIERSOL S: Mycologic investigation of diseased nails and skin in 131 patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:30-8, 1962

REDDY DG, LAKSHMINARAYANA CS: Investigation into transmission, growth and serology in rhinosporidiosis. Indian J Med Res 50:363-70, May 62

SCHAULOW I, DESPOTOW B, POPOW N: [On the problem of mixed mycotic infections] Derm Wschr 144:906-11, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

SMITH DE: Amphotericin B. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1099-103, Nov 61

SONCK CE: [Microsporia as an "occupational disease"] Hautarzt 12:521, Nov 61 (Ger)

SANT MV, REGE SR: Mycological flora of otomycosis in Bombay. J Postgrad Med 7:154-7, Oct 61

STRAETEN M van der: [Fungus infection of the lung] Belg T Geneesk 18:52-6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Belgian contribution to the study of medical mycology in previously Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Burundi] Bruxelles Med 42:217-20, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS DI: Fungus disease in man. Trans Med Soc London 77:86-93, 1960-1

ZAJAKIAS S, CONTRERAS R, BERMUDEZ F: [Mycotic aneurysm] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:11-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

ANOKHINA IuV, KOVALEVA LG: [A case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by a mycotic disorder of the respiratory tract] Probl Gemat 7:49-52, May 62 (Rus)

BELL D, BRODIE J, HENDERSON A: A case of pulmonary geotrichosis. Brit J Dis Chest 56:26-9, Jan 62

BANK H, SHIBOLET S, GILAT T, ALTMANN G, HELLER H: Mucormycosis of head and neck structures. A case with survival. Brit Med J 5280:766-8, 17 Mar 62

BACCHI A, AIKAT BK, BARUA D: Granulomatous lesion of the brain produced by cladosporium trichoides. J Indian Med Ass 38:602-4, 1 Jun 62

COTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: [Onychomycosis in a lemon packer] Minerva Derm 37:39-42, Feb 62 (It)

CHENG WF, LIN TZ: Pulmonary mycosis: reports of two cases. J Formosa Med Ass 60:831-6, 28 Sep 61

DUQUE O: Meningo-encephalitis and brain abscess caused by Cladosporium and Fonsecaes. Review of the literature, report of two cases, and experimental studies. Amer J Clin Path 36:505-17, Dec 61

EMANUEL DA, LAWTON BR, WENZEL FJ: Maple-bark disease. Pneumonitis due to Coniosporium corticale. New Engl J Med 26:333-7, 15 Feb 62

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E, ELEWAUT-RIJSSELAERE M: [Intraocular mycoses] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:314-8, 1961 (Fr)

GINGRICH WD: Keratomycosis. JAMA 179:602-8, 24 Feb 62

GUIDI IF: [On a case of ulcero-papillary and verrucose disseminated mycotic dermatitis] Minerva Derm 37:20-2, Jan 62 (It)

HOAGLAND RJ, SUBE J, BISHOP RH Jr, HOLDING BF Jr: Mucormycosis. Amer J Med Sci 242:415-22, Oct 61

HOO TT, ENG NI, JOE LK: Two new cases of subcutaneous phycomycosis found in Indonesia. Derm Trop 1:23-9, Apr 62

IKEMOTO H, NAKAZAWA S, SAITO S: [Mucormycosis. Autopsy case of disseminated mucormycosis and bibliographical observations on visceral mucormycosis] Naika 9:913-20, May 62 (Jap)

KIEFFER SA, LINDE LM, KEGEL SM, LATTA HJ: Mycotic aneurysm distal to coarctation of the aorta. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:507-13, Oct 61

KINUGASA K, NAKAMURA H, SAITO M, IMAMURA Y, TOYOKURA Y, TAKAKU S, HIRAJIMA K, SETO T: [Fungus infection in acute leukemia, with special reference to cerebral hemorrhage caused by fungi as a direct cause of death] Naika 8:944-50, Nov 61 (Jap)

PATTERSON JC, LAINE SL, TAYLOR WB: White piedra; occurring on the pubic hair of a native Caucasian North American. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:534-6, Apr 62

PINEL J, FRANCK G: [Glosso-epiglottic botryomycoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:445-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

REPKINA IK: [On the development of fungal colonies in hydronephrotic kidneys] Urologia 27:60-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBERTS HJ: Cutaneous mucormycosis. Report of a case with survival. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:108-12, Jul 62

SHELBURNE PF, CAREY RJ: Rhodotorula fungemia complicating staphylococcal endocarditis. JAMA 180:38-42, 7 Apr 62

TATEISHI A, KINOSHITA S, TAJIMA M, INOUE J, KIMURA T, ABE O: [2 cases of acute medullary leukemia associated with general mycosis] J Yonago Med Ass 13:117-25, May 62 (Jap)

complications

ANDREEV VG: [Mycoses in patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm V NE y15-20, Apr n2 (Rus)

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of fungal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:466-74, Aug 62

BLUM L, KEEFER EB: Cryptogenic mycotic aneurysm. Ann Surg 155:398-405, Mar 62

BUCHMAN RJ, MARTIN GW: Management of mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ann Surg 155:620-2, Apr 62

GRACIANSKY P de: [Spinocellular cutaneous epithelioma and erythroderma of a mycotic type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:345-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SPELTA O: [On the hemoptoic manifestations of pulmonary mycoses] Arch Ital Otol 72:340-5, May-Jun 61 (It)

TERRACOL J: [Furuncles of the external auditory canal] Vie Med 42:1335-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

CHICK EW: Pulmonary fungal infections simulating and misdiagnosed as other diseases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:702-7, May 62

CARETA G: [Simultaneous findings of Candida and Geotrichum in human sputum and feces] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:309-12, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ETTIG B: [Medical mycological laboratory technic] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2362-6, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Guide to a mycological examination of sputum and similar material] Ned T Geneesk 106:1177-80, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

GIORDANO A: [Basic criteria in the diagnosis of human mycoses] Resen Clinicocient 31:119-21, May 62 (Por)

HOAGLAND RJ: Diagnosis of mucormycosis. Amer Pract 13:521-4, Aug 62

LA MANNA S: [The histochemical demonstration and silver impregnation of fungi] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:173-86, Dec 60 (Sp)

MERKLEN EP, MIKOL C, BERTAUD J: [Questionable cutaneous and pulmonary geotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:808-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MACKENZIE DW, CORKIN L, RUSK LW: Report of the Mycological Diagnostic Service, Queen's University, Belfast, 1961. Ulster Med J 31:93-4, 1 Jun 62

NAIB ZM: Exfoliative cytology in fungus diseases of the lung. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:413-6, Sep-Oct 62

RIDDELL RW: [Precipitins in the diagnosis of fungus infections] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:400-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHABINSKI G, JORKE D, WEITZE H: [Studies on skin tests with fungus antigens in lung diseases and healthy subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1861-6, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

VILANOVA X, CASANOVAS M: [The intradermal trichophytin and levurin tests in cutaneous mycoses and other dermatoses] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:601-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WAROT P, GALIBERT P, MEIGNIE S, DELANDTSHEER JM, PETIT H: [Cerebral mycosis with tumoral symptomatology (probable Cladosporium trichodes)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:489-96, Dec 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

LIE KJ, NJO-INJO TE: Phycomycosis in tropical countries. Med J Malaya 16:206-13, Mar 62

MARIAT F, LAVALLE P: [Mycoses of Mexico] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:782-802, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NINO FL, FREIRE RS, SERRAL O: [Existence of an endemic focus of rhinosporidiosis in the province of Chaco. II. Study of new cases, human and equine] Prensa Med Argent 48:1470-6, 19 May 61 (Sp)

etiology

BAKER RD: Leukopenia and therapy in leukemia as factors predisposing to fatal mycoses. Mucormycosis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:358-73, Apr 62

BIANCHI P, GALLICO E: [Pulmonary megamycetoma and silicosis] Minerva Med 53:2426-8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

ENGLISH MP: An outbreak of fungal infections of post-operative aural cavities. J Laryng 76:1-11, Jan 62

MAASSEN W, MUELLER W: [Reactions and infections of the bronchial stump with special reference to suture reactions and mycosis of the stump] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2195-200, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MILLAR KG, HAMPTON CS: Post-operative disseminated fungal disease. A case report. Brit J Surg 49:663-4, May 62

POWELL DE, ENGLISH MP: Clinical, bacteriological and mycological findings in post-operative ear cavities. J Laryng 76:12-21, Jan 62

STEPANISHCHEVA ZG: [Data on the problem of the role of soil in the epidemiology of fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:44-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHEVLIAKOV LV: [On mycotic urethritis in men] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHUPPLI R: [On the relation between penicillin allergies and fungus infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:333-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

WALSCHAP G: [Infectious complications] Belg T Geneesk 18:848-52, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

experimental

CAPRETTI C, SALFELDER K: [Discovery of Masoniella grisea G. Smith in the soil from chicken pens and verification of its pathogenicity for laboratory animals] Mycopathologia 14:314-24, 19 Aug 61 (Sp)

DELLA TORRE B, BARONI C: [On the experimental pathology caused by Actinoplanes philippinensis Couch] Mycopathologia 14:297-313, 19 Aug 61 (It)

LUTZ A, OPPERMANN A, WITZ-BERGER MA: [Aspects of experimental lesions obtained with some Mucorales] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:936-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

MANKOWSKI ZT: Occurrence of calcinosis in the course of experimental fungus infections. Sabouraudia 1:234-6, Feb 62

ROSENTHAL SA: Animal and laboratory studies with griseofulvin. New York J Med 61:3640-4, 1 Nov 61

genetics

FLANGAS AL, DICKSON JG: Complementary genetic control of differential compatibility in rusts. Quart Rev Biol 36:254-72, Dec 61

history

Georg LK: Rhoda Williams BENHAM. Bull NY Acad Med 38:119-21, Feb 62

Nelson CT: Bernard Ogilvie DODGE. Bull NY Acad Med 38:117-9, Feb 62

SCHWANN J: [Mycoses in medical literature of 19th century] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:321-32, 1961 (Pol)

immunology

KAPLAN W, KAUFMAN L: The application of fluorescent antibody techniques to medical mycology--a review. Sabouraudia 1:137-44, Oct 61

SEELIGER HP: [Serodiagnosis of fungi and mycotic infections] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:203-26, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ALGYAYNE GI: [Fungus diseases of the nails and fingersucking] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:316-9, Oct 61 (Hun)

BREDE HD, MARSHALL J: [Black piedra in South Africa. 1st description in a child with bamboo hair, pili torti and congenital erythroderma ichthyosiforme] Hautarzt 13:168–71, Apr 62 (Ger)

LYNCH JB, HUSBAND AD: Subcutaneous phycomycetosis. J Clin Path 15:126–32, Mar 62

SIEROSZEWSKI J, KOMOROWSKA A, KURNATOWSKA A, LINIECKA J: [Fungus infections of the vulva and vagina in young girls] Ginek Pol 32:491–502, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

VERGER, NAUD, VIALARD, PUYJALON: [Convulsions in infants caused by the cutaneous use of asterol] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1244–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

WACHOWSKA M: [Studies on the role of Protozoa and yeasts in chronic diseases of the digestive system in children up to 4 years of age] Wiad Parazyt 8:431–6, 1962 (Pol)

microbiology

RESTREPO-MORENO A, CALLE-VELEZ G, SANCHEZ-ARBELAEZ J, CORREA-GONZALEZ A: A review of medical mycology in Colombia, South America, including presentation of 309 original cases of various mycoses. Mycopathologia 17:93–110, 10 May 62

pathology

ARAVYSKY AN: Rare mycological findings in pathological material. Mycopathologia 16:177–93, 10 Feb 62

GOULD SE, HINERMAN DL, BATSAKIS JG, BEAMER PR: Fungal diseases of the lung. Amer J Clin Path 38:177–80, Aug 62

HANUSOVA S: [Pityriasis versicolor in the skin surface picture] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:33–62, 1962 (Ger)

KUEPER J: [On the clinical aspects of postoperative intraocular mycoses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:827–34, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS WC, RABSON AS: Focal glomerular lesions in fungal endocarditis. Ann Intern Med 56:610–8, Apr 62

SUPRUN H: Mucormycosis infection. A post-mortem case report with a summarised survey of the literature. Israel Med J 21:40–6, Jan–Feb 62

prevention & control

CHIKOV AP: [Preliminary results in controlling fungus diseases in the Alma-Ata region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):7–13, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

LEDOUX-LEBARD G, PELLEGRINO A, HEITZ F: [Osseous mycosis] J Radiol Electrol 43:48–50, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LOECKELL H: [Round foci-like infiltrates (mycetoma) in mycoses of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:255–60, Jul 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

KOLMAKOVA AP: [On the use of zinc-gelatin caps and keratolytic lac after roentgen exposure of trichomycosis patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):41–2, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

BRICENO-MAAZ T, DE BRICENO-MAAZ C: [New mycological investigations in Anzoategui State] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:568–71, Sep 61 (Sp)

RYLL-NARDZEWSKI C, ZOLKIEWICZ-RODZIEWICZ H, MICHALSKA I: [Mycoses in the Lublin region] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):391–5, 1961 (Pol)

SCHOENBORN C: [Variations in the fungi of the Leipzig area (evaluation of the mycological case material of the University dermatological clinic in Leipzig 1956–1960)] Derm Wschr 144:1165–75, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHARMA KD, JUNNARKAR RV, AGARWAL S: Rhinosporidiosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:640–2, 16 Jun 62

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Value of "endermic" treatment in skin diseases connected with mycotic-bacterial allergy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:517–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ANDRIOLE VT, KRAVETZ HM: The use of amphotericin B in man. JAMA 180:269–72, 28 Apr 62

BERTINO B: [Late results of peroral treatment of mycoses with griseofulvin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:173–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BEER P de: [Current therapy of cutaneous and mucous mycoses] Strasbourg Med 12:743–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

BARANOV AF, MAROCHKINA IA, KONOPIKHINA TA, KOLOKOLOVA NV, IAKIMENKO OV, PANOVA LM: [Experience in the treatment of onychomycoses with keratolytic and fungicidal plasters] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G: [Trials of a boro-gallic complex in the treatment of mycoses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:695–6, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

BIAGINI DF, RODRIGUEZ RC: [Cutaneous mycosis. Specific therapy without recurrence] Dia Med 34:1287–9, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

CHERNIAK EL: A management program for treatment for onychomycosis in diabetic patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:724–5, Oct 61

CARPENTER WE: Report of results occurring from extended onychomycosis study. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:593–6, Aug 62

FELBOIS F: [Therapeutic progress in mycology from 1951 to 1961] Maroc Med 41:338–40, Apr 62 (Fr)

FONYO J: [Combined surgical and Fungifen therapy of onychomycosis, leukonychia, mycoses of recesses and mycotic paronychia] Orv Hetil 103:1135–7, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

GRUZDOVA AI, SIMINA ZS, KOCHETOVA LD: [Treatment of fungal vulvovaginitis in women] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRIN EI: [Current treatment and control of mycotic diseases of the hair bed] Med Glas 16:197–202, May 62 (Ser)

HUBER HP: [On the problem of recurrence in mycoses after griseofulvin therapy] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:164–72, Sep 61 (Ger)

ILUKEVICH ANERIK A: [Antimycotic drugs] Arch Hosp Vargas 3:47–77, 1961 (Sp)

IGOSHIN IuM: [Absorption and elimination of epilin in patients with trichomycoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:9–13, Jan 62 (Rus)

JARZAB-BASTOWA G: [Mycoses of the oral cavity and their treatment] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:301–12, 1960 (Pol)

JELLIFFE DB, WILSON AM, BURKITT D: Subcutaneous phycomycosis responding to oral iodide therapy. J Pediat 61:448–51, Sep 62

PASCHOUD JM: [Griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses in bradyplasia of the nails] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:159–63, Sep 61 (Ger)

PALDROK H: [Treatment of deep and subcutaneous mycoses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:781–97, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA: Treatment of mycotic infections: hydrocortisone in the control of amphotericin-B toxicity. Dis Chest 41:214–9, Feb 62

TOURAINE R, REY M: [Antifungal antibiotherapy] Progr Med (Par) 90:179–91, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

VILANOVA X, PUJOL RIBALTA J: [The treatment of onychomycosis with griseofulvin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:304–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Sp)

WU SH, HU JS, YANG KL: Antifungal action of t'u chin bark. A clinical and experimental study. Chin Med J 81:51–4, Jan 62

WILDE H: [Griseofulvin therapy in practice] Hautarzt 13:273–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZOLKIEWICZ-RODZIEWICZ H: [Salicylohydroxamic acid as a drug used in mycoses] Acta Pol Pharm 19:175–9, 1962 (Pol)

transmission

HERPAY Z, SZODORAY L: Two cases of professional mycosis in guinea-pig breeders. Derm Trop 1:99–102, Jul 62

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Further aspects of the winds in dissemination of fungus spores] Med Esp 47:325–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

veterinary

BRIDGES CH, ROMANE WM, EMMONS CW: Phycomycosis of horses caused by Entomophthora coronata. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:673–7, 1 Apr 62

GISLER DB, PITCOCK JA: Intestinal mucormycosis in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:365–7, Mar 62

LACEY ME, GREGORY PH: Occurrence in Britain of the fungus causing facial eczema in sheep. Nature (Lond) 193:85, 6 Jan 62

MESHKOV NV: [On the pathological anatomy of mycosis in cattle] Arkh Pat 23(9):53–9, 1961 (Rus)

RENK W: [On mastitis caused by yeasts and yeast-like organisms] Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wschr 74:409–12, 1 Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHOLER HJ, SCHNEIDER PA, BERTSCHINGER HU: [Demonstration of Cryptococcus neoformans and other yeasts in the milk of cows with mastitis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:803–18, 1961 (Ger)

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

MUELLER J: [Studies on the prognosis and therapy of mycosis fungoides] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:81–98, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

CHECINSKI T, MALDYK E: A case of mycosis fungoides having a feature of malignant proliferation of the reticular cells of the skin and internal organs. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:420–32, 1962

FRANCO R, BALLESTEROS R, HAGE A, GONZALEZ A, NAVARRO V: [Mycosis fungoides] Rev Clin Esp 83:235–9, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

GALLA F, MARSON GB: [Contribution to the study of mycosis fungoides. (Considerations on 8 cases)] Minerva Derm 36:433–49, Dec 61 (It)

GVOZDKOV AV: [On a relatively rare form of lymphogranulomatosis (mycosis fungoides)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:79–86, Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

DUGOIS P, GAGNAIRE J, COLOMB L, COUDERC P, HOLLARD D: [Leucosic terminal evolution of a case of mycosis fungoides] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:264–5, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

LEXOW P, NYQUIST B: Keratitis in mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:3–6, 1962

NEWTON JT: Perforation of the small bowel in mycosis fungoides treated with prednisone. Brit J Surg 50:105–6, Jul 62

pathology

BAJTAI A, SZENDE B: [A contribution to the pathology of mycosis fungoides] Orv Hetil 102:2524–7, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

radiotherapy

BAGSHAW MA, SCHNEIDMAN HM, FARBER EM, KAPLAN HS: Electron beam therapy of mycosis fungoides. Calif Med 95:292–7, Nov 61

KITAGAWA T: 10 mev. betatron electron beam therapy adapted to a case of mycosis fungoides. Amer J Roentgen 88:229–34, Aug 62

SZUR L, SILVESTER JA, BEWLEY DK: Treatment of the whole body surface with electrons. Lancet 1:1373–7, 30 Jun 62

therapy

EHRING F: [Total body irradiations with an UV-A-rich sun lamp in mycosis fungoides] Strahlentherapie 117:624–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUSSELL B: Mycosis fungoides treated with cytoxic drugs. Brit J Derm 74:154, Apr 62

VINEYARD WR, MITCHELL DE: Local therapy of mycosis fungoides with cytotoxic agents. A case report. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:928–31, Dec 61

VILANOVA X, DE MORAGAS JM: [Topical nitrogen mustard in mycosis fungoides] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:253–64, Sep 61 (Sp)

VAN SCOTT EJ, AUERBACH R, CLENDENNING WE: Treatment of mycosis fungoides with cyclophosphamide. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:499–501, Apr 62

MYDRIATICS

see also BELLADONNA

KOENIG O: [Monodral, a mydriatic of moderately long duration with few allergic components] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:51–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BENNETT DR, REINKE DA, ALPERT E, BAUM T, VASQUEZ-LEON H: The action of intraocularly administered adrenergic drugs on the iris. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:190–8, Nov 61

DAILY L, COE RE: Lack of effect of anesthetic and mydriatic solutions on the curvature of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:49–51, Jan 62

GALVEZ J, ASTRUC J, REINOSO-SUAREZ YF: [Effect of local application of mydriatics and coagulation of the subthalamus on the amplitude of the b wave of the electroretinogram] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:3–20, Apr 62 (Sp)

HUNTER WS, McCULLOCH C: The neutralization of cholinesterase inhibition by various oximes and by atropine. Amer J Ophthal 52:841–4, Nov 61

MITSUI Y, MIKI T: [A trial of new diagnostic mydriatic] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1026, Dec 61 (Jap)

RUBIN LF, WOLFES RL: Mydriatics for canine ophthalmoscopy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:137–41, 15 Jan 62

STEINER C: [The cycloplegic action of a mydriatic] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:334–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

therapy

CHANDLER PA, GRANT WM: Mydriatic-cycloplegic treatment in malignant glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:353–9, Sep 62

MYELITIS

see also ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

BARONTINI F, ROYER R: [On the nosographic position of optic neuromyelitis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:85–142, Oct 61 (It)

KARAGEZOV RG: [On myelitis in Azerbaidzhan and some of its clinical forms] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:27–30, Nov 61 (Az)

SZOBOR A, SZEGEDY L: [Contribution to the problem of neuromyelitis optica. A clinicopathological study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:100–25, 1962 (Ger)

complications

ITO K, TERAO R, SUZUKI I, NAKAZIMA Y, NIIKAWA T: [A case of acute myelitis with ascending transverse paralysis] Sapporo Med J 19:410–6, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

SIECKE H: [Acquired synostosis of the scapula and 2 ribs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:697–8, May 62 (Ger)

etiology

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LAGOARDE J, LATAPIE JL: [Medullary complications of influenza] J Med Bordeaux 139:289–93, Mar 62 (Fr)

PECH A, CLEMENT R, BOUDOURESQUES J, AVIERINOS R: [Apropos of a case of cervical myelitis after cobalt therapy (irradiation for neoplasm of the nasopharyngeal cavity)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:78–83, Feb 61 (Fr)

SCHALTENBRAND G: [Radiculomyelomeningitis after tick bite] Muench Med Wschr 104:829–34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SEITELBERGER F, ZISCHINSKY H: [Rubeola encephalitis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1681–5, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RA, BILLINGS JJ, DE GRUCHY GC: Acute myelitis complicating lymphosarcoma.
Med J Aust 49(1):128-33, 27 Jan 62

YOKOTA S, YASUHI S, TOZAKI H, IZEKI T, MATSUKUMA G: [4 cases of γ-myelitis caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:773-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

CHARLAS R, SLOMIC A, DEQUEVAUVILLER B, CHARLAS J: [Myelopolyneuritis caused by tricresyl phosphate in children during the Moroccan poisoning of 1959. (Apropos of 100 cases followed-up for 15 months of the disease)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1173-201, Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

MARY VERONICA, Sister: Rehabilitation of an elderly patient with transverse myelitis. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:407, Jun 62

microbiology

ARAI O, ONO T, TUCHI M, WAKATSUKI T: [3 cases of Pseudomonas myelitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2095-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

pathology

AOKI T, SEKI M, TOTSUKA S: An autopsy case of multiple sclerosis with pictures of neuromyelitis optica.
Acta Path Jap 11:123-8, Jul 61

BEL'MAN KhL, AGEEVA AN: [On the clinical and pathomorphological aspects of myelitis with a pseudotumoral course] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:121-31, 1961 (Rus)

WIJNGAARDEN GK van, BETHLEM J: [A case of neuromyelitis optica with transverse lesions at the level of the brain stem] Ned T Geneesk 105:1786-90, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

therapy

TUMUROVA AP: [Experience with the treatment of acute myelitis with hormonal preparations]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:146-9, 1961 (Rus)

Myelocele see SPINA BIFIDA

Myelography see SPINAL CORD - radiography

Myeloma, Multiple see MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL

ALLEN RA, STRAATSMA BR: Ocular involvement in leukemia and allied disorders. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:490-508, Oct 61

BANDMAN M: [Multiple myeloma] Harefuah 62:134-7, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

CLARYSSE J: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the upper jaw. A case report and review of the literature]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:518-27, 1961 (Dut)

CHRYSIKOS IB, ASPRIDES Ch: [Multiple extramedullary plasmocytoma of the upper respiratory tract]
Hellen Iatr 31:288-98, Apr 62 (Gr)

DUCHON J, MIRISZLAI E: [Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the upper respiratory tract and oral cavity] Magy Onkol 6:41-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, COLOMER E: [Plasmocytoma of the nasal and paranasal cavities and of the pharynx] Montpellier Med 59:449-62, May 61 (Fr)

HUIZING EH: Report on malignant tumours of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenic tumours, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 nasopharyngeal chordomas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:127-32, 1962

KIRCHMAIR H: [Relatively unusual forms of coma]
Hippokrates 32:843-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOZYREVA AL: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of myeloma] Vop Onkol 8(3):68-72, 1962 (Rus)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, WYN J de: [Plasmacyte leukemia. Critical review. Attempted classification] Rev Med Nancy 87:243-52, Mar 62 (Fr)

MANDEMA E: [Clinical aspects and hematology of Kahler's disease] Ned T Geneesk 106:1227-30, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

OSSERMAN EF: The plasmocytic dyscrasias. Plasma cell myeloma and primary macroglobulinemia.
Amer J Med 31:671-5, Nov 61

OLMER J, MONGIN M, DENIZET D: [Some considerations on multiple myeloma (apropos of 25 cases)] Marseille Med 99:1-22, 1962 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, LEGRE J, SERRATRICE G, PAYAN H: [Solitary plasmocytomas of the spine] Marseille Med 99:67-78, 1962 (Fr)

ROGERS JH: The low incidence of pulmonary embolism in multiple myeloma with speculation on the possibility of active immunization against thrombosis and atherosclerosis. J Med Ass Alabama 31:323-8, Apr 62

STOBBE H: [Syntropy of chronic lymphadenosis and plasmocytoma] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:180-8, 1962 (Ger)

[Various aspects of myelomatosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:201-3, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

VOLK H, ROBERTS TW, COOPER P, GOLDRING IP: The effect of 5-fluorouracil in human cancer in millipore diffusion chambers in vivo. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:13-21, Aug 62

VERMATHEN H: [The clinical picture of plasmocytoma] Landarzt 37:1189-92, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

AUDRAN R, FINE JM, MOULLEC J, MATTE C: [The blood group factors Gm-a, Gm-b and Gm-x in 79 subjects with multiple myeloma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:807-11, Oct 61 (Fr)

BRZOZA H, LAHAV M: Myeloma serum protein fraction resembling urinary Bence-Jones protein. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:131-42, Dec 61

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L, RIZZA O, MARINONI GF: [Investigations of dysglobulinemia in plasmocytoma]
Progr Med (Nap) 17:868-70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BUBLEWSKA B, BIELAWSKI W, HEGNER-KUROWSKA A: [Paraproteinemic coma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:259-63, 1962 (Pol)

BUFANO M: [On the significance of the picture of blood protein disorders in myeloma and myelomatosis]
Policlinico [Prat] 69:453-61, 26 Mar 62 (It)

BUFANO M: [On the significance and importance of blood protein disorder pictures in myelomas and in myelomatosis]
Minerva Med 53:1037-43, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, LEROY N: [Electrophoretic and immunological study of normal and myelomatous reduced and alkylated gamma globulins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:158-60, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

BUFFE D, TERNYNCK T, BURTIN P: [Quantitative study of the β2-M-globulin in myeloma serums]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:292-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

COPPOLA G: [On a case of plasma cell leukemia (anatomopathological observations)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:80-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CIRLA E, SALTERI F, COLOMBO B: [Observations on the characteristics of serum carbohydrates in patients with multiple myeloma and with Waldenstrom's syndrome] Haemat Lat 4:303-11, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

COTRAN RS, FORTNER JG: Serum-protein abnormality in a transplantable plasmacytoma of the Syrian golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1193-205, May 62

COMOLI G, PEROLINI G, CASTANO L: [On a case of α2-globulin plasmocytoma] Minerva Med 53:1788-92, 9 Jun 62 (It)

CONN HO, KLATSKIN G: Criteria for the identification of homogeneous electrophoretic peaks in multiple myeloma. Yale J Biol Med 35:84-95, Aug 62

CREYSSEL R, MANUEL Y, RICHARD GB, FINE JM: [On the heterogenous nature of paraproteins in β-myelomas] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:253-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B, GAUBERT Y: [Waldenstrom's syndrome and Kahler's disease. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lympho-plasmocyte syndrome with massive dysglobulinemia] Presse Med 70:459-61, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FINE JM, CREYSSEL R: [Contribution to the immunochemical study of "abnormal globulins" of the blood during myeloma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:766-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

FAHEY JL, LAWLER SD: Gm factors in normal γ-globulin fractions, myeloma proteins, and macroglobulins.
J Nat Cancer Inst 27:973-81, Nov 61

FINE JM, DORMONT J, MERY JP, CREYSSEL R, GROULADE J, DEBRAY-SACHS M: [Studies on the nature of a serum pyroglobulin observed during a myeloma] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:864-70, Nov 61 (Fr)

FAHEY JL: Chromatographic studies of anomalous γ-, β2a-, and macroblobulins and normal γ-globulins in myeloma and macroglobulinemic sera. J Biol Chem 237:440-5, Feb 62

FRANKLIN EC: Two types of γ-1A-globulin in sera from normals and patients with multiple myeloma.
Nature (London) 195:393-4, 28 Jul 62

FRENKEL EP, TOURTELLOTE CD: Elevated serum acid phosphate associated with multiple myeloma. Case report with tissue enzyme assay.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:345-9, Sep 62

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F: [On the changes in serum subfractions, especially of β-immune fractions, in the course of myeloma disease] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:361-7, Jun 61 (Ger)

GABUZDA TG: The turnover and distribution of I-131-labeled myeloma and macroglobulin proteins.
J Lab Clin Med 59:65-80, Jan 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [Fibrinolysis in myeloma and in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Haemat Lat 4:313-26, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GIOVANELLI E, DONATI G: [Electrophoresis of the blood of bone marrow and peripheral blood in myeloma]
Minerva Med 53:1061-2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

IMHOF JW, BALLIEUX RE: Atypical β2A-myeloma. A clinical study of ten patients with fast sedimentating (S20 equals 8-12 S) serumparaproteins and an immunochemical analysis of these pathological protein components. Acta Med Scand 170:449-59, Oct 61

IMHOF JW, BALLIEUX RE: [Atypical β-2A myelomas: a new entity among the group of paraproteinemias]
Ned T Geneesk 106:694-6, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

IMAHORI K, MOMOI H: Globulin and myeloma: the structural characterization of γ-globulin and myeloma protein. Arch Biochem 97:236-42, May 62

KANZOW U, FRANKEN G, KUHN F: [Differentiation of paraproteins in plasmocytoma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2437-41, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KORMAN S, CORCORAN C, FINE S, LIPPINCOTT SW: Comparison of labeled beta and gamma globulin metabolism in multiple myeloma. J Lab Clin Med 59:371-80, Mar 62

KISIELINSKI E: [Paraproteinemic coma in multiple myeloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:265-70, 1962 (Pol)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Myeloma-like paraproteinemia in osteomyelosclerosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:189-99, May 62 (Ger)

KODOLOVA IM, PAVLIKHINA LV, SHKROB OS: Extramedullary plasmocytoma with manifestations of dysproteinaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:490-5, 1961

KRYLOV AA, USHAKOV BN, CHIGIRINSKII AN: [On the clinical significance of electrophoresis of blood serum proteins in multiple myeloma] Lab Delo 8:16-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

LIPPINCOTT SW, KORMAN S, HUGHES WL: Turnover of autologous and homologous labeled gamma-globulin in multiple myeloma. Arch Path (Chic) 70:467-75, Oct 60

LOLLIS B, BALDASSARRE G: [Proteins and glycoproteins in myelomas and myelomatous forms] Minerva Med 53:1069-70, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LEPOW H, SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, CHU P: Non-prostatic causes of acid hyperphosphatasia: report of a case due to multiple myeloma. J Urol 87:991-3, Jun 62

MUCCI P, GRIGNAFFINI GF: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in plasmocytoma]
Haematologica 47:277-84, 1962 (It)

NAGANNA B, RAO BR, VENKAIAH KR, RAO PL: Isolation of a protective gamma-globulin fraction interfering with the zinc sulphate turbidity test. J Clin Path 15:73-5, Jan 62

POULIK MD, EDELMAN GM: Comparison of reduced alkylated derivatives of some myeloma globulins and Bence-Jones proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1274-6, 23 Sep 61

PARASKEVAS F, HEREMANS J, WALDENSTROM J: Cytology and electrophoretic pattern in γ1A (β2A) myeloma. Acta Med Scand 170:575-89, Nov 61

PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O: [Presence of pathological and physiological macroglobulins in a case of plasmacytoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:228-31, 15 Mar 62 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, SILVELLO L: [Variations in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in plasmocytoma]
Chir Organi Mov 51:1-15, Mar 62 (It)

PEETOOM F, KRAMER E: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298-304, 1962

RICCI C, ROULET DL, COSCIA GC: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on the serum of patients with multiple myeloma] Minerva Med 52:3697-710, 27 Oct 61 (It)

RIZZA O, MARINONI GF, PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G: [Presence of macroglobulin in subjects affected with plasmacytoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:339-40, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HASSIG A: Immunoelectrophoretical studies on paraproteins. Vox Sang 7:281-97, 1962

SOCHMAN J, MALASKOVA V: A new simple screening test for serum paraproteins in multiple myeloma.
Clin Chim Acta 7:383-7, May 62

TARAIL R, BUCHWALD KW, HOLLAND JF, SELAWRY OS: Misleading reductions of serum sodium and chloride associated with hyperproteinemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:145-8, May 62

KANZOW U, BOEHM P, KUHN F: [On the carbohydrate content of paraproteins] Klin Wschr 39:1236-44, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WARD DN, SUGAE KI, GORGURAKI V, JIRGENSONS B: Chemical characterization of myeloma globulins.
Texas Rep Biol Med 20:476-83, Fall 62

case reports

ASTACIO JN, ALFARO DA: [Primary plasmocytoma of the nasopharynx. Report of 3 autopsy cases observed at the Hospital Rosales] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:31-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

AXMANN K: [2 cases of solitary plasmocytoma in otorhinolaryngology (roentgenological and clinical picture)]
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:99-103, 1962 (Ger)

BARLAS O, BINAK K, ERTEKIN Y: [A case of extramedullary plasmocytoma localized in the jejunum] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:348-54, Jul 61 (Tur)

BAEZ VILLASENOR J, ROJAS E: [Extramedullary plasmocytomas. II. Presentation of a case with clinical localization in the descending colon] Sangre (Barc) 7:1-12, 1962 (Sp)

BJORNBERG K: Extramedullary plasmocytoma in the orbit. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:330-5, 1962

A case of plasma-cell leukaemia demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5272:169-77, 20 Jan 62

CODOUNIS A, GERAKIS N: [On the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of isolated visceral plasmacytoma]
Sem Hop Paris 38:606-11, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School, Case 45.
Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:64-9, Spring 62

CROS JUAN A, ROYO MARTI M: [Clinical and electrophoretic considerations on a case of vertebral plasmacytoma] Rev Esp Reum 9:137-42, Jul 61 (Sp)

CONFALONIERI C, PELLO F, VISCA U: [Lymph nodal extraosseous plasmacytoma. (Review of the literature and clinical description of a case)] Haematologica

46:995–1020, 1961 (It)
Clinicopathologic conference. Wisconsin Med J 61:431–8, Sep 62
DULAC JF, OUGIER J, DOURY P, BEN-Z ENOU A, WEIL B: [3 clinical forms of multiple myeloma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:269–76, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)
DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneomucous amyloidosis and myeloma] Lyon Med 94:1033–5, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)
DE MARCOS PEREZ VM, AMO GALAN A: [Extramedullary plasmocytoma with multiple localizations (plasmocytomatosis)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:591–612, Apr 62 (Sp)
FREEMAN Z: Myelomatosis with extensive pulmonary involvement. Thorax 16:378–81, Dec 61
GRUSZKA S, PENAR S, KOSMALA U: [Some anomalies in the clinical course of plasma cell myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1390–3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)
GYORKEY F, CURD GW Jr: Plasma cell leukemia. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:137–48, 1961
HUIZING EH: [Report on malignant tumors of the nose, nasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenous tumors, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 chordomas] Ned T Geneesk 106:402–4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)
IPPOLITO A, GIACOVAZZO M, DAL FABBRO G: [Diffuse plasma cell myelomatosis. On 2 atypical cases of alpha-2 myeloma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:741–60, Sep 61 (It)
IDE K, HUKUDA K, OKURA R: [A case of multiple myeloma] Nagasaki Med J 37:59–62, Apr 62 (Jap)
JUNGO O: [On an atypical plasmocytoma] Ther Umsch 19:200–2, May 62 (Ger)
KLINGHOFER L, BOROVICZENY KG von: [An atypical plasmocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1193–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)
KLIJN LC: [A patient with Kahler's and Paget's disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:65–73, May 61 (Dut)
LAMPE I, GOMBA S: [Plasmocytoma of the root of the tongue] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:15–8, Mar 62 (Hun)
LOVISATO L, BELSASSO E: [Clinical contribution to the study of plasmocytoma. 12 personal cases] Minerva Med 53:1055–9, 7 Apr 62 (It)
LISOVSKII AI, GVINDZHILIIA VI: [A case of plasmocytoma of the lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129–30, Aug 62 (Rus)
MISAWA K, AMANO S, SHIGETA Y: [A case of plasma-cell tumor of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:797–9, Sep 61 (Jap)
MEDOC J, RODRIGUEZ B, RODRIGUEZ JUANOTENA J: [Meningeal myeloma] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:82–91, 1961 (Sp)
MARTEN RH: Xanthomatosis and myelomatosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:318–9, Apr 62
MICHOT F, NIEVERGELT J: [Megalocytic anemia and hyperproteinemia in β-plasmocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:618–9, 19 May 62 (Ger)
NEUBAUER E, ZAHOR J, MOSCOVIC F: [Atypical myeloma with nephrosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:30–3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)
PENAR S, GRUSZKA S, KOSMALA U: [Contribution to the problem of plasma cell reticuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1127–32, 1961 (Pol)
PERIANES J, PELAEZ JL, ORTIZ F, OLIVA H, LAGUNILLA JA, NAVARRO V: [Myeloma with picture of nephrosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:230–5, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)
RUSSO E, REIS MS: [A case of multiple myeloma] Hospital (Rio) 61:311–29, Feb 62 (Por)
ROMANOFF H, MILWIDSKY H: Primary plasmocytoma of the lung. Brit J Dis Chest 56:139–43, Jul 62
ROCCA ED, MENDOZA D, GUTIERREZ J: [Myelomas] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:113–22, Dec 61 (Sp)
RISKO T, NYUL-TOTH P, ECKHARDT A: Solitary plasmocytoma--report of four cases. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:105–10, 1962
STRUBINSKI A: [A case of a plasma-cell tumor (plasmocytoma)] Otolaryng Pol 15:377–82, 1961 (Pol)
SCHNEIDERBAUR A: [A case of liver cirrhosis with β-globulin plasmocytosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:36–40, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)
TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 5, Aerospace Med 33:97–9, Jan 62
TREMBLAY EC, GILBRIN E, HOUDART R: [Kahler's disease. Anatomical verification "in vivo" of plasmocytoma regression] Presse Med 70:1452, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
TANDON OP, KATIYAR BC: Multiple myeloma. J Indian Med Ass 39:96–8, 16 Jul 62
UVAROVA OA, DUBROVSKII AV: [Plasmocytoma of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127–30, Apr 62 (Rus)
VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, MARGERIN M: [On a case of multiple myeloma of condensing form] J Radiol Electr 43:314–7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)
WRIGHT CJ: Long survival in solitary plasmocytoma of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-BJCJR, Nov 61
ZARABINI GE: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the mandible] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:184–95, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

chemistry

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II. β2a-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641–53, 1 Mar 62
EDELMAN GM, GALLY JA: The nature of Bence-Jones proteins. Chemical similarities to polypeptide chains of myeloma globulins and normal γ-globulins. J Exp Med 116:207–27, 1 Aug 62
FAHEY JL, ASKONAS BA: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. I. γ-Globulin and γ-myeloma proteins. J Exp Med 115:623–39, 1 Mar 62

complications

AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142–8, Mar 62
AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142–8, Mar 62
ABOUNA JM: Myelomatosis presenting with acute intestinal obstruction. Postgrad Med J 38:468–70, Aug 62
BALDRY PE, ROYDS JE: Respiratory infections in myelomatosis. Thorax 16:291–6, Sep 61
BOGDANIKOWA B, STANKOWSKA K: [Sensitization to cold in multiple myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1460–3, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)
BIGNAMI A, BENETAZZO B: [Retroperitoneal plasmocytoma with generalized amyloidosis] Haematologica 46:833–46, 1961 (It)
BOWDLER AJ, PRANKERD TA: Anaemia in the reticuloses. Brit Med J 5286:1169–75, 28 Apr 62
68:89–98, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
BOULET P, MIROUZE J, PAGES A, BARJON P, FABRE S, JAFFIOL C: [Renal puncture biopsy and Kahlerian nephropathy. (Apropos of 8 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par)
CORNES JS, JONES TG, FISHER GB: Gastroduodenal ulceration and massive hemorrhage in patients with leukemia, multiple myeloma, and malignant tumors of lymphoid tissue. Gastroenterology 41:337–44, Oct 61
COLEMAN RF, LUPTON CH Jr, McMANUS JF: Renal lesions in inbred mice with plasma-cell tumors. A morphological characterization and histochemical study of the "myeloma kidney" type of lesions which have recently been found to occur in C3H and BALB/C mice carrying transmissible plasma-cell tumors. Arch Path (Chic) 74:6–15, Jul 62
CAUCHIE C, KENIS Y, POTVLIEGE P, SMULDERS J, GOMPEL C, LAMBERT PP: [Renal manifestations of myeloma] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:41–56, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, HERMANN G, VAUX-SAINT-CYR de, ROUDIER R: [Study of renal manifestations and protein disorders in 2 cases of malignant lympho-reticulopathies] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:104–15, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneo-mucosal amyloidosis and myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:145–7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
FRANCOIS J, RABAEY M: Corneal dystrophy and paraproteinemia. Amer J Ophthal 52:895–901, Dec 61
FRUHLING L, KEMPF J, CHADLI A: [Amyloidosis in malignant plasmocytic diseases: paramyloidosis] Anat Path (Par) 7:87–117, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
GARCIN R, MALLARME J, RONDOT P: [Dysglobulinemic neuritis] Presse Med 70:111–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)
HAMILTON EB, BYWATERS EG: Joint symptoms in myelomatosis and similar conditions. Ann Rheum Dis 20:353–62, Dec 61
LARSSON SO: Myeloma and pernicious anaemia. Acta Med Scand 172:195–205, Aug 62
MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [The dysglobulinemic nephropathies] Bull Med (Par) 75:121–5, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)
MITURZYNSKA H: [Insufficiency of the anterior pituitary in multiple myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:224–6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)
NASI C, TESTONI PP: [Acute leukemic plasmocytomatosis] Minerva Med 53:2066–71, 4 Jul 62 (It)
OJEA M, UCHA UDABE R, CARMENA A: [Polyglobulia and polyneuritis in the course of a myeloma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1457–60, 19 May 61 (Sp)
OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R, KNEBELMANN G: [Hazards of intravenous urography in myelomas] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:84–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
PURI PS, PRAYAG VS: Kidney in multiple myeloma. Renal biopsy case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:145–8, Feb 62
RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LEYMARIOS J: [Necrotic pancreatitis caused by canalicular obstruction and Kahler's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3541–7, 20 Dec 61 (Sp)
VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent amyloid staining of casts in myeloma nephrosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:59–63, Jan 62

diagnosis

CARELLI E, LASI C, FAZIO M: [Considerations on a case of plasmacytoma of pseudotumoral aspect] Minerva Med 52:3721–5, 27 Oct 61 (It)
CALDWELL I: Extramedullary plasmacytomata. Case for diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:319–20, Apr 62
DESORCHER G, BAYARTM: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the radius or osteitis?] Ann Chir Infant 2:153–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
HURLIMANN J, SCHEIDEGGER JJ: [The diagnosis of myeloma] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:47–52, Jan 62 (Fr)
JOHNSON JR, JOHNSTON CI: Chronic pyelonephritis with clinical features suggestive of myelomatosis. Med J Aust 49(1):169–71, 3 Feb 62
KAPPELER R, SPENGLER GA, ROULET DL, RIVA G: [On B2A-paraproteinoses] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1151–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
KAPPELER R: [Considerations on the clinical aspects of paraproteinemic disease pictures] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:216–27, Oct 61 (Ger)
LOUTSIDES E: [A new biological method of diagnosis of multiple myelomatosis. The gel-solidification reaction of the blood serum to urethane] Presse Med 70:1211–2, 19 May 62 (Fr)
MICHON P, RAUBER G, LARCAN A, BURTINP, STREIFF F, PETERS A: [Plasmocytic leukosis without blood protein disorder or proteinuria] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:612–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
MAGNER JW, ST. COLUM, Sister: Dysproteinaemias. J Irish Med Ass 50:145–50, Jun 62
OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Plasmocytic leukosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:614–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Plasma cell leukemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Presse Med 69:2245–8, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
PICHLMAYR R: [On a bone marrow sarcoma with plasma cell differentiation] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1065–71, 1961 (Ger)
SALAMONE L: [On some unusual aspects of myelomatous disease] Riforma Med 75:1183–7, 14 Oct 61 (It)
THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G: [Systematized amyloidosis of Lubarsch-Pick (of the type of Gougerot's orange man) with visceral manifestations, symptomatic of a plasmocytic disease without clinically detectable myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:523–5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

etiology

CHAPUIS JL, MICHIELS R: [Erosive and bullous buccal lichen (?). Development for 10 years. Recurring malignant degeneration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:958–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
HALL JA: The role of infection in myelomatosis. W Indian Med J 10:240–6, Dec 61

experimental

FRENKEL EP, KORST DR, RACCUGLIA G: Effects of heterologous transplantation of a mouse plasmacytoma. I. Running syndrome secondary to malignant tumors. J Lab Clin Med 59:81–94, Jan 62
FAHEY JL, HUMPHREY JH: Effect of transplantable plasma-cell tumours on antibody response in mice. Immunology 5:110–5, Jan 62
HAYES DM, SPUR CL: The effect of 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026) on mouse plasmacytoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:91–2, Oct 61
KOBAYASHI H, POTTER M, DUNN TB: Bone lesions produced by transplanted plasma-cell tumors in BALB/c mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:649–77, Mar 62
POTTER M: Plasma cell neoplasia in a single host: a mosaic of different protein-producing cell types. J Exp Med 115:339–56, 1 Feb 62
POTTER M, BOYCE CR: Induction of plasma-cell neoplasms in strain BALB/c mice with mineral oil and mineral oil adjuvants. Nature (Lond) 193:1086–7, 17 Mar 62

immunology

DI GUGLIELMO R: Immunology of plasmocytomas and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Cancro 14:621–8, 1961
GERGELY J, JAKAB L, MITUSZOVA M, SZINAY G, ZULIK R: [Studies on beta-myeloma proteins with special reference to their antigenic properties] Magy Belorv Arch 14:177–81, Oct 61 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

BAKLANOVA VF, NIKITINA NN: [Multiple myeloma in a child] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:65–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

GASTALDI F, RODARI T, CERESA G: [Electrophoretic research on the plasmatic and urinary proteins in multiple myeloma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:551–72, Jul 61 (It)
LYNCH EC: Uric acid metabolism in proliferative diseases of the marrow. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:639–53, Jun 62
RICCI C, LARDIS P: [γ-Paraproteins in transplantable plasmocytoma in C3H strain mice (X-5663 line)] Tumori 47:467–76, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
SCHMUZIGER P, FLURY R: [Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in multiple myeloma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1085–90, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

pathology

COWAN MA: Ulceration of the skin in multiple myeloma. Brit J Derm 73:415–8, Nov 61
JIRKOVA R, KOD'OUSEK R: [Plasmocytic myeloma with cryoglobulinemia and skin changes] Cesk Derm 36:41–4, Feb 61 (Cz)
KATŠNEL'SON EN: [Plasmocytoma of the pharynx] Vestn Otorinolarng 23:96–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
KINT A: [The cutaneous manifestations of Kahler's disease] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:148–60, Jun 61 (Fr)

KENIS Y, CAUCHIE C, POTVLIEGE P, SMULDERS J, GOMPEL C, LAMBERT PP: [The renal manifestations of myeloma] Acta Clin Belg 16:541-74, 1961 (Fr)
MAZABRAUD A, SEZE S de: [Anatomo-pathological aspects of the caseous lesions of the myeloma] Sem Hop Paris 38:951-7, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
PATIALA J, PERRET L: Pulmonary manifestations in a case of multiple myeloma. Dis Chest 42:117-8, Jul 62
RICHMOND HG, OHNUKI Y, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Multiple myeloma--an in vitro study. Brit J Cancer 15:692-700, Sep 61
VOLKOV YN: [Plasmocytoma of the larynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:95-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

BERNAILLE C, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [The value of radiology in the diagnosis of myelomas] France Med 24:521-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
BARDEN RP: The multiple myeloma syndrome and its implications. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1140-5, Jun 62
MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in multiple myeloma. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:511-36, Nov-Dec 61
SILVERMAN LM, SHKLAR G: Multiple myeloma; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:301-9, Mar 62

radiotherapy

GREENBERG J, SAWITSKY A, WEISFUSE L, LEVY RN, RAI KR, DUDLEY HC: Therapy of multiple myeloma with radioyttrium(Y90). J Lab Clin Med 59:898-904, Jun 62
KOZYREVA AL: [On clinical aspects and therapy of myeloma disease] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

surgery

DOR J, RECORDIER AM, PAYAN H, REBOUD E, JOUVE G, MERCIER C: [Voluminous plasmocytoma of the chest wall; excision of the tumor and plastic surgery of the wall; operative recovery] Marseille Med 99:139-42, 1962 (Fr)
KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T, TAKAYANAGI Y: [A case of orbital myeloma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:51-5, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)
SPERLING E, WENDT F: [Isolated plasmocytoma of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 9:543-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALEKSEEV GA, PETROV KIa: [Experience with the use of sarcolysin in multiple myeloma] Probl Gemat 6:3-10, Dec 61 (Rus)
AUSTIN C, BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. VI. Metasarcolysin. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:107-12, Aug 62
ALEKSEYEV GA, PETROV KI: An experiment in the use of sarcolysin in myelomatosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:801-9, 1961
BAISOGOLOV GD, DOSHCHENKO VN, CHIZH AS: [A case of successful treatment with sarcolysin of a patient with myeloma] Probl Gemat 6:51-4, Aug 61 (Rus)
BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [Massive doses of prednisone in the treatment of plasmocytoma] Med Esp 47:126-9, Feb 62 (Sp)
BERGSAGEL DE: Phase II trials of mitomycin C, AB-100, NSC-1026, L-sarcolysin, and meta-sarcolysin, in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:261-66, Feb 62
BAISOGOLOV GD, DOSHCHENKO VN, CHIZH AS: A case of successful treatment of myelomatosis with sarcolysin. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:561-4, 1961
BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC, ROSS SW: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. I. Plan of study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:69-74, Aug 62
BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, DAVIS P: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. II. Mitomycin C (NSC-26980). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:75-80, Aug 62
BROWN CL, BERGSAGEL DE, LEVIN WC: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. III. AB-100 (NSC-37095). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:81-5, Aug 62
BERGSAGEL DE, SPRAGUE CC, AUSTIN C, GRIFFITH KM: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. IV. L-Phenylalanine mustard (NSC-8806). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:87-99, Aug 62
BERGSAGEL DE, ROSS SW, BAKER DT: Evaluation of new chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of multiple myeloma. V. 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 21:101-6, Aug 62
CHIGIRINSKII AN: Treatment of myeloma with sarcolysin combined with ACTH and steroids. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):49-54, 1961
FASS H: [On the cytostatic therapy of plasmocytoma] Med Mschr 16:389-93, Jun 62 (Ger)
GRIGOR'IANTS AN, VOLKOVA MA: [On the treatment of myeloma] Sovet Med 26:20-3, Jul 62 (Rus)
HARTWEG H: [On the problem of the coordination of radiotherapy and cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:287-90, Aug 62 (Ger)
KOERTGE P: [On the therapy of malignant reticuloses with phosphamide esters and corticosteroids] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:289-93, Oct 61 (Ger)
KRANT MJ, ISZARD DM, ABADI A, CAREY RW: Treatment of multiple myeloma with 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid (NSC-1026). Cancer Chemother Rep 22:59-64, Sep 62
LIEBLING ME, GRIZZLE J, HAMMACK W, RUNDLES RW: Comparison of chlorambucil and prednisone with urethan and prednisone regimens in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:253-5, Feb 62
MASS RB: A comparison of the effect of prednisone and a placebo in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:257-9, Feb 62
MOLONEY WC, HOGAN JA: The management of multiple myeloma. Med Clin N Amer 46:1379-85, Sep 62
SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, MACDONALD NS: Metabolic balance and Sr85 study of a patient with multiple myeloma treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Metabolism 11:421-34, Apr 62
SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614-25, Jun 62
SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Multiple myeloma with a large extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thorax treated with prednisone and radiation. metabolic balance study demonstrating unusual beneficial systemic effects of radiation ablation of the plasmacytoma. Stanford Med Bull 20:87-101, Aug 62
WOODRUFF MW, MURPHY WT, HODSON JM: The use of combination 5-fluorouracil and supervoltage irradiation therapy in advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder--a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:123-7, Aug 62

urine

MUSSER AW: Myeloma proteins. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1177-80, Aug 62
PROWSE CM, BLECHER TE: Exfoliated 'myeloma cells' in the urine of a case of multiple myelomatosis. J Clin Path 15:136-40, Mar 62
SEPPALA P, NIKKARI T, NANTO V: Physical chemical properties of a urinary protein in a case of multiple myeloma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:665-7, 1961
WEICKER H, HUHNSTOCK K: [New viewpoints in the evaluation of proteinuria in plasmocytoma. II.] Klin Wschr 40:44-52, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

veterinary

KOEHLER H, ULLRICH W: [On paraproteinosis with plasmocytosis in a dog] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:204-28, 1962 (Ger)
LOOMIS LN: Multiple myeloma in a dog. J Path Bact 83:578-81, Apr 62
PASCAL RR: Plasma cell myeloma in the brain of a rabbit. Cornell Vet 51:528-35, Oct 61

virology

SORENSON GD: Electron microscopic observations of viral particles within myeloma cells of man. Exp Cell Res 25:219-21, Oct 61

MYIASIS

BANSWAR J: Myiasis in leprosy. J Christ Med Ass India 37:364-6, Jul 62

case reports

FOX I, GALINDO L: Human cutaneous myiasis due to the primary screwworm, Callitroga hominivorax (Coquerel) in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 11:96-7, Jan 62
FORNIELES ULIVARRI A, GIL COLLADO J: [Study of 2 cases of internal ocular myiasis produced by Hypoderma larvae] Med Trop (Madrid) 38:250-60, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
GUKASIAN GM: [Gadfly larvae in mucous membranes of the eye and nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
HEVIA H, SCHENONE H, PESCETTO F, REYES H: [Cutaneous myiasis] Bol Chil Parasit 16:96-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
NINO FL, KIJAK M: [Apropos of 2 cases of furuncular myiasis caused by larvae of Dermatobia hominis observed in the city of Buenos Aires] Sem Med (B Air) 119:856-8, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)
POBLACION DEL CASTILLO J: [A case of vulvar myiasis] Tokoginec Pract 20:575-84, 1961 (Sp)
PESCETO F, HEVIA H, REYES H, SCHENOVE H: [Tegumentary myiasis] Rev Med Chile 90:519-20, Jun 62 (Sp)
SZIKLAI A: [External ophthalmo-myiasis] Szemeszet 98:242-5, Dec 61 (Hun)
SWEET RD: A clinical occasion provided by a larva of Dermatobia hominis. Brit J Derm 74:141-3, Apr 62

diagnosis

DYCE AL: Rediagnosis of a suspected case of urinary "myiasis". Med J Aust 49(1):13-4, 6 Jan 62

epidemiology

STABLER RM, NELSON MC, LEWIS BL, BERTHRONG M: Wohlfahrtia opaca myiasis in man in Colorado. J Parasit 48:209-10, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

MANE-GARZON F, TISCORNIA JM, GONZALEZ FC: [Furunculous myiasis caused by Dermatobia larvae in children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:22-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

therapy

MARTIN-SAMOS F: [A case of human sino-cranial myiasis treated with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane] Med Trop 37:611-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
McMILLAN JW: Lorexane cream in the treatment of human myiasis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:242-3, May 62

veterinary

CASORSO DR, MATEUS G: Studies on Dermatobia hominis (L., Jr.). I. Comparison of control methods. Amer J Vet Res 23:879-83, Jul 62
DRUMMOND RO: Control of larvae of Oestrus ovis in sheep with systemic insecticides. J Parasit 48:211-4, Apr 62
GRIFFITHS HJ, COOK EF: Occurrence of screwworm infestation in Minnesota. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1313, 15 Jun 62
KHAN MA: Toxicity of ruelene to cattle grubs (Hypoderma spp.) and their hosts. Amer J Vet Res 23:516-20, May 62
MARQUARDT WC, HAWKINS WW Jr: Control of cattle grubs by the intramuscular injection of Bayer 29493 or CL 38023. Cornell Vet 52:228-36, Apr 62
SCHARFF DK, SHARMAN GA, LUDWIG P: Illness and death in calves induced by treatments with systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs. J Amer Med Ass 141:582-7, 1 Sep 62

Myleran see BUSULFAN

MYOBLASTOMA

COLBERG JE: Granular cell myoblastoma. Int Abstr Surg 115:205-13, Sep 62, In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(3)
RAFEL SS: Granular-cell myoblastoma Oral Surg 15:192-9, Feb 62

case reports

CABY F, DUPERRAT B, ECOCHARD JC: [Do malignant forms of Abrikossoff's tumor exist?] Sem Hop Paris 38:1930-8, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)
CHIAPPE LC: [Laryngeal myoblastoma. Abrikossoff's tumor] Prensa Med Argent 48:3215-7, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)
GOODMAN ML, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Granular-cell myoblastoma of the stomach and colon. Amer J Dig Dis 7:432-41, May 62
KIRSCHNER H: [On a case of malignant degeneration of myoblasticmyoma of the breast] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:87-94, Mar 62 (Ger)
KRIEG AF: Malignant granular cell myoblastoma. A case report. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:251-6, Sep 62
LYONS GD, HAINDEL C, BLATT IM: Myoblastoma of the larynx. A report of five cases. Laryngoscope 72:909-14, Jul 62
PRATSICA CA: [Contribution to the study of Abrikossoff's myoblastic myomas] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:373-85, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
PAPE TJ, HAWKINS DB: Congenital granular-cell myoblastoma of the oral cavity. Oral Surg 15:377-9, Mar 62
TSVETKOV VL, BEKKER GM: [A case of myoblastomyoma in the eye region] Oftal Zh 17:112, 1962 (Rus)
WEIL J, RENAULT P, SAINT-FLORENT G de, DELAVIERE P: [Rare bronchial tumor: granulous cell leiomyoma (Abrikossoff's tumor)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:657-66, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FIRFER HS, STUTEVILLE OH: The congenital epulis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:781-4, Jul 62

pathology

BURSTON J, JOHN R, SPENCER H: "Myoblastoma" of the neurohypophysis. J Path Bact 83:455-61, Apr 62
FISHER ER, WECHSLER H: Granular cell myoblastoma--a misnomer. Electron microscopic and histochemical evidence concerning its Schwann cell derivation and nature (granular cell schwannoma). Cancer 15:936-54, Sep-Oct 62
HAISKEN W, LANGER E: [Submicroscopic structure of so-called myoblastic myoma (lipid fibroma, granular neuroma)] Frankfurt Z Path 71:600-16, 1962 (Ger)
OBIDITSCH-MAYER I, SALZER-KUNTSCHIK M: [Malignant "granular cell neuroma", so-called "myoblastmyoma" of the esophagus] Beitr Path Anat 125:357-73, Dec 61 (Ger)
WARD PH, OSHIRO H: Laryngeal granular-cell myoblastoma. Appearance with pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:239-44, Sep 62

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS

see also PROCAINE AMIDE
see also QUINIDINE
see also SPARTEINE

HOLLAD EL, McCUTCHEON RS: Some antiarrhythmic actions of primaquine, amodiaquin, and quinidine. J Pharm Sci 51:791-3, Aug 62
ROTHMAN S, YANG WC, WEBB JL: Observations on the antifibrillatory activity of 1, 10-phenanthroline on the rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:1-4, Jul 62
SHARMA VN: Quinidine like activity of eight local anaesthetics. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:47-58, Jan 62

SHARMA VN: Antiacetylcholine, antiaccelerator and local anaesthetic activity of some quinidine like drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:410–27, 1 Jun 62

chemistry

BOEHME WR, GRAEME ML, SCHARPF WG, SIEGMUND E, SCHIPPER E, TOBKES M: Structure-activity relationships in a series of antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic bicyclic glycinamides. J Med Pharm Chem 4:183–205, 1 Jul 61

pharmacology

BRYAN GH: Defibrillatory substance from Pteryxia terebinthina. J Pharm Sci 51:851–2, Sep 62

FAENZI C, DI GRANDI O: [Effect of thiamine on the ECG in normal and in vitamin-deficient animals treated with cardiac antifibrillatory agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:327–30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HEISTRACHER P: [Pharmacology of antifibrillant agents] Subsidia Med (Wien) 13:61–76 contd, 1961 (Ger)

HEISTRACHER P: [Pharmacology of antifibrillants] Subsidia Med (Wien) 13:95–115, 1961 (Ger)

LIBONATI M: [Problems in evaluations in the field of antifibrillatory agents. III. Latest study on the reliability of chronological measures by appraising the variations of myocardial excitability, and a proposal for a new method of measurement on the basis of rectilinearization of the intensity-duration curve] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:143–69, Apr 61 (It)

MOKLER CM, VAN ARMAN CG: Pharmacology of a new antiarrhythmic agent, γ-diisopropyl-amino-α-phenyl-α-(2-pyridyl)-butyramide (SC-7031). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:114–24, Apr 62

MILANI M, MOLINENGO L: [Observations on the metabolic action of some antifibrillant drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:370–2, Oct 61 (It)

PILLAT B: [Recent electrophysiological aspects of the pharmacological evaluation of antifibrillation agents] Wien Klin Wschr 74:492–7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

SZEKERES L, WILLIAMS EM: Antifibrillatory action. J Physiol (Lond) 160:470–82, Mar 62

WILLIAMS EM, SZEKERES L: A comparison of tests for antifibrillatory action. Brit J Pharmacol 17:424–32, Dec 61

therapy

HARRIS R: Clinical observations of amotriphene hydrochloride. New York J Med 61:4009–14, 1 Dec 61

LYON H: [Experiences with a new anti-arrhythmic agent, Ro 2-5803] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1003–5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

[Pharmacotherapeutic surveys. VI. Cardiac agents] Ned T Geneesk 105:1831–4, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

see also CORONARY DISEASE

AGAR JM: Silent myocardial infarction in diabetes mellitus. Med J Aust 49(2):284–5, 25 Aug 62

BERNARD JG, OUGIER J, LAVERDANT C, POURCADE JP: [Myocardial infarct in the young adult. (Clinical, etiological and medicolegal aspects)] Arch Mal Coeur 54:890–9, Aug 61 (Fr)

BALASSA S, WAGNER M, LORINCZ L: [Subendocardial infarction] Orv Hetil 102:2362–6, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

BOEHM C: [On late electrocardiographic changes following heart infarct] Med Welt 15:798–800, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBANO G, BRUNI B: [On the septal myocardial infarct] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:391–403, Jun 62 (It)

Clinically unrecognized myocardial infarction following surgery. Med J Aust 48(2):955–6, 9 Dec 61

CAMERINI F, CREPALDI L, KLUGMANN G: [The 2d infarct. Clinical and electrocardiographic aspects of the infarct recurrence] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:290–8, May 62 (It)

DUETSCH L, SCHLEICHER I: [On the problem of cerebrocardiac syndromes] Med Mschr 15:613–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, SERRA GARCIA E, DURAN-CANTERO J: [Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Myocardial infarct complicating massive digestive hemorrhages] Medicina (Madr) 29:513–20, Nov 61 (Sp)

FRISCH P: [Heart infarct in young persons] Med Welt 13:692–4, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GOLDECK H, BRUNS I: [Heart infarct and diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 49:2559–63, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLDECK H, BRUNS I: [Myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:519–26, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOEGGEL KH, EMMRICH J, MURUKAS J, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [Serum enzyme activities and EKG findings in acute heart infarct and related diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:95–110, 1962 (Ger)

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Heart infarct and age] Fortschr Med 80:169–74, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARTERT H: [Prophylaxis and therapy of heart infarct] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):52–8, 1961 (Ger)

KERKHOF AC: The changing approach to myocardial infarction, 1927-1962. J Lancet 82:178–81, Apr 62

KERSHBAUM A, BELLET S, CAPLAN RF, FEINBERG LJ: Effect of cigarette smoking on free fatty acids in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:204–8, Aug 62

LINDEBOOM GA: [Painless heart infarct] Ned T Geneesk 105:2013–5, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

MATTHES K: [Clinical aspects and therapy of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:235–9, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTY J, NAVARRANNE P: [Clinical and psychological aspects of myocardial infarct in a military environment] Marseille Med 99:369–94, 1962 (Fr)

NATHUSIUS W von: [Exercise therapy for a preventive health measure and rehabilitation in cardiac infarct] Landarzt 37:1028–30, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

NIEDNER R: [The prognosis of heart infarct] Med Welt 41:2128–32, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

PISA Z, HAMMER J: [The current status of opinions on the mechanism of the pathogenesis and on the treatment of shock in myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1473–7, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

RUEBNER BH: Is there a decreased incidence of myocardial infarction in patients with cirrhosis of the liver? Amer Heart J 64:135, Jul 62

SCHIECHE M: [The possibilities of diagnosis and therapy of myocardial infarct in the smaller hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2450–4, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

STEJFA M Jr, MOCEK J, DVORAK I: On "imminent infarction". Cardiologia 40:24–32, 1962

SIGLER LH: Long survival following myocardial infarction. Report on 255 patients living ten years or longer after the first attack. Amer J Cardiol 9:547–57, Apr 62

SCHIROSA G: "Minor" infarction. (The so-called "intermediate coronary syndrome"). Panminerva Med 4:110–6, Mar 62

SCHOELMERICH P: [The clinical picture of myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:427–32, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the problem of nosology, nomenclature and statistical registration of myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:98–100, Jul 62 (Rus)

SHAPER AG, LEE KT, SCOTT RF, GOODALE F, THOMAS WA: Chemico-anatomic studies in the geographic pathology of arteriosclerosis. Comparison of adipose tissue fatty acids and plasma lipids in diabetics from East Africa and the United States with different frequencies of myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:390–9, Sep 62

TAZI A: [Myocardial infarction. Brief note on its frequency and treatment in a Moroccan region] Maroc Med 40:1080–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

TOMASI AM, MASONI A, ROSSI F: [On the association of infarct and peptic ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:9–13, 1962 (It)

UEDA H, MURAO S, HARUMI K: [On course of the disease and prognosis in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Clin All Round 11:185–92, Feb 62 (Jap)

VESHO P: [Clinical characteristics of myocardial infarction] Shendet Pop 3:40–7, May-Jun 62 (Al)

VOLYNSKII ZM, GOGIN EE, SOLOV'EVA VS: [Disseminated pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 1:58–66, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WEAVER NK: Disability absenteeism of industrial workers with myocardial infarcts. Amer Heart J 62:457–61, Oct 61

ZURNDORFER W: Myocardial infarct, shock and mortality in angina pectoris patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1529–34, Jul 62

blood

ANISIMOV VE, AKHMEROV SF: [Determination of glycoproteins and sialic acid in the blood serum in patients with coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:62–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Laboratory tests in acute cardiac infarction] Nord Med 67:702–4, 31 May 62 (Nor)

ANDERSSEN N, HOLMBERG A, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Serum transaminases following surgery and after myocardial infraction] Nord Med 67:704–8, 31 May 62 (Nor)

AMELUNG D: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Deutsch Med J 13:383–5, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

BOTTIGER LE, CARLSON LA: Serum glucoproteins in men with myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:184–8, May-Jun 61

BERRETA JA, MACCAGNO A, SALITA S, ZUNDER J: [Plasmatic changes in myocardial infarct] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:486–91, Sep 61 (Sp)

BAROCELLI C, BARBANO G: [The behavior of the eosinophils in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3351–7, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BAGROV IaIu: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of an increased transaminase activity in the blood in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 33:19–23, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAGROV IaIu: [Significance of the determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:3–11, Oct 61 (Rus)

BEROVIC R, ROLOVIC Z, LALIC M: Examination of coagulability and coagulation factors in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Acta Med Iugosl 15:195–207, 1961

BELLI C, BATTISTONI L, GRIGOLATO V: [Spontaneous fibrinolysis in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:102–5, 17 Jan 62 (It)

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Hematocrit, blood viscosity and myocardial infarction. Amer J Med 32:161–3, Feb 62;

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: The hematocrit in patients with myocardial infarction. JAMA 180:62–3, 7 Apr 62

BANG NU, LADUE JS: Comparison of the serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity following acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:384–91, Apr 62

BAKULEV AN, STEPANIAN EP, MERKUR'EVA RV: [Chemical, electrophoretic and chromatographic examination of carbohydrates bound with blood serum proteins in patients with coronary insufficiency before and after surgical interventions] Kardiologiia 1:22–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BROGLIO G, COREZZOLA M, MASIERO L: [Aldolase in clinical practice. Considerations and personal contribution] Friuli Med 16:563–72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BABADZHANOV SN: [Changes in the electrolyte properties of the blood in myocardial infarct] Med Zh Uzbek 4:62–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

CRAMER K: Cholesterol and phospholipid content of human β-lipoprotein in different lipemic states and following myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:317–34, Jul-Aug 61

CIAMPI G, RUGGIERI S: [Contribution to the comparative study of some serum enzyme activities in the course of myocardial infarct, liver diseases and primary muscular diseases] Minerva Med 52:594–9, 17 Feb 61 (It)

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RIVET E: [Diagnostic value of determination of serum transaminases in myocardial infarct and latent or late electrocardiographic manifestations] Lille Med 6:740–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

DILDAY TF Jr: Pathology. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:330, Jan 62

ELLIOTT BA, WILKINSON JH: The relative efficiencies of some serum-enzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:71–2, 14 Jul 62

GROH J: [Role of some enzymes in establishing the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarction] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:107–36, 1961 (Cz)

GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:535–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEGDE B, GRIFFITH GC, BUTT EM: Tissue and serum manganese levels in evaluation of heart muscle damage. A comparison with SGOT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:734–7, Aug-Sep 61

HESS B: [Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:243–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

HERAUD G: [Theoretical and practical significance of the determination of transaminases] Gaz Med France 69:1549–56, 10 May 62 (Fr)

INNOCENTI E, MORINI C, MELINI L: [Observations on the behavior of the blood lipids in a casuistics of 100 patients with previous myocardial infarct] G Geront 9:955–73, Nov 61 (It)

Increased serum manganese concentration in myocardial infarction. Nutr Rev 20:132–4, May 62

KASZUBOWSKI P: [Phospholipids in myocardial infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1925–8, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143–55, May 62

KAFFARNIK H, KLAUS D: [Adenylate kinase, adenosine triphosphate-phosphatase and creatine phosphokinase in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/361–5, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KONTTINEN A, HALONEN PI: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:641–5, 1962 (Fin)

MELINI L, MORINI C, MATTIOLI G, SAETTI GC: [Electrophoretic evaluations at various periods of time after myocardial infarct] G Clin Med 42:1413–32, Dec 61 (It)

MASSON NG, VERHEUGT AP: [The prognostic significance of high SGOT titer in myocardial infarct] Ned T Geneesk 106:858–61, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

MAYER-BIRKHOF KR: [Creatine phosphokinase and myocardial infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:237, May 62 (Ger)

MOLHOU-CAPUANO Y: [Pharmacological research on myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:316–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NEUMAN J, NOVIZKI I, BAUERBERG J, STEINBERG J: [Distribution of frequencies of blood groups of the ABO system in patients with myocardial infarct] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:534–40, Oct 61 (Sp)

ONIKIENKO BA: [Protein blood fractions in myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:34–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ORTENZI E, MANDELLI CONTEGNI G: [On the behavior of uricemia in myocardial infarct] Reumatismo 14:54–7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ONIKIENKO BA: [Importance of examination of the protein fractions of the blood in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 1:42–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PILLAI VK, VARGHESE PJ, RAVEEDRANATHAN K, RAMACHANDRAN K: Serum cholestrol in myocardial infarction in south Kerala. J Ass Physicians India 9:671–5, Sep 61

POMERANTZ HZ: Effect of acute myocardial infarction upon serum cholesterol levels. Canad Med Ass J 86:355–9, 24 Feb 62

RAFALOWICZ A: [On increase of glutamic-oxalic transaminase (SGPT) activity in myocardial infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1529–31, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

ROBIE CH: Observations on the clinical use of the SGO transaminase test. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:39–43, Jan 62

SEMENOVICH NI: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in acute myocardial infarction in thrombosis] Ter Arkh 33:39–42, Sep 61 (Rus)

SENEVIRATNE KN, WATSON RS, PERERA SA: Simultaneous human serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase; serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and serum lactic dehydrogenase determinations. Ceylon Med J 6:7–11, Jul 61

STICH W, TSIRIMBAS A: [The creatine phosphokinase test. A new enzymatic method for the biochemical diagnosis of heart infarct] Klin Wschr 40:115–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SENDEROFF E, WARNER RR, BARONOFSKY ID: Blood serotonin levels in dogs with acute myocardial infarction produced by coronary ligation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:78–83, Jul 62

SNIGUROWICZ J: [Behavior of haptoglobins in hypoxemia and necrosis of the myocardium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:961–3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

TENYI M, VARGA L, KOVACS I, LEHOTAY L: Differences in the distribution of glutamic acid–oxalacetic acid transaminase- and aldolase-activity among serum protein fractions in patients with acute myocardial infarct and hepatocellular damage. Med Exp 4:335–40, 1961

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S, DENIKIEWICZ W: Cholesterol and serum turbidity evaluation measurements in atherosclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:760–7, Jun 62

TRIGGIANI G, SALONNA L, BASSI R, CALPISTA F: [Contribution to the study of various enzyme activities of the serum of patients suffering from myocardial infarct] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:77–86, 28 Feb 62(It)

USPENSKAIA VG, PETROVSKII VI: [On the differential diagnostic value of the determination of transaminases in the blood of patients with stenocardia and with microfocal necroses in the myocardium] Kardiologia 1:90–1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN DER KOOI, MW: Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Clin Chim Acta 7:540–4, Jul 62

WELTI JJ: [The determination of enzymes in the blood after myocardial infarct] Coeur Med Intern 1:33–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZOLOTOVA-KOSTOM AROVA MI, NOGDRIUKHINA LR: [Variations of serum proteins in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:42–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZONDAG HA, HELM HJ van der, KOOI MW van der, HARTOG HA: [The importance of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in heart infarct] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1787–9, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

case reports

ABAOGLU C, BERKMEN R, YILMAZ S: [A rare initial symptom of myocardial infarct: hiccup] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:542–6, Nov 61 (Tur)

BOTELHO T: [My own myocardial infarct] Rev Bras Med 18:694–7, Nov 61 (Por)

BARDAN V, ONACA F, ONACA P: [The "wandering pacemaker" phenomenon in a case of myocardial infarct] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:229–33, Feb 62 (Rum)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 84-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1058–64, 23 Nov 61

CATELLI P, FERRARI G: [Apropos of the subendocardial infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:61–7, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

A case of malignant hypertension and cardiac infarction. Brit Med J 5303:536–42, 25 Aug 62

COLEMAN EN, MACDONALD AM: Intrauterine myocardial infarction. Arch Dis Child 37:444–7, Aug 62

DURAND-DELACRE R, MARS H: [Myocardial infarct in a 26-year-old African Negro] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:355–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FOLEY RE: Atrioventricular dissociation and acute myocardial infarction. Lahey Clin Bull 12:220–3, Jan-Mar 62

HERSHFIELD BM, JANIS R: A case of acute myocardial infarction with multiple endocrine adenomatosis and two primary carcinomas. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:167–81, Mar 62

HUNTER RC, RAY JP: Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease). Follow-up case report. Amer J Dig Dis 7:515–8, Jun 62

LEUKADITES G, ALTZERINAKOU-CHARATZOPOULOU S: [Case of post-infarct myocardial syndrome as a contribution to its study] Hellen Iatr 31:395–400, May 62 (Gr)

MACREZ C, GUERIN F: [Apropos of 2 cases of infarct in left branch block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:172–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOCEK J, STEJFA M Jr, DVORAK I: [Repeated septal infarct with inversion of the T wave in the electrocardiogram] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:101–8, 1962 (Ger)

NUMIC N, BRKIC I: [Subendocardial infarction. On our case] Med Arh 16:79–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

NEDLINA EM, KOMRAKOVA AM, BELOBORODOV RA: [A case of extensive myocardial infarct of the right ventricle with involvement of the right atrium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:141–3, May 62 (Rus)

NEDELJKOVIC S, JOSIPOVIC V, DURIC V, SPUZIC I, PETRASKOVIC D, VUJIC L: [Myocardial infarct in subjects under 40 years of age] Med Glas 15:139–44, Mar 61 (Ser)

PEPI S, VINCENZI M: [Myocardial infarct and coarctation of the aortic isthmus] Friuli Med 16:501–10, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PERRAULT M, TRICOT R, DUNET R: [Myocardial infarct and Addison's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:626–34, 1962 (Fr)

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: Anteroseptal myocardial infarction. New Physician 11:A72–A73, Mar 62

SCHAUB F, HOLZMANN M, BRUNNER K: [A contribution to data on infarction of the atrium] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:32–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, DEMIROGLU C: [A case of myocardial infarct manifesting various arrhythmias] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:362–9, Jul 61 (Tur)

Unusual type of bacterial endocarditis in a case of myocardial infarction. Med J Southwest 77:60–4, Apr 62

chemistry

BORZOV VA: [Changes in sodium of the blood plasma and urine in patients with acute myocardial infarct (flame photometry)] Ter Arkh 34:103–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEISTER H, SCHUMANN HJ: [Studies on the calcium and magnesium content of the cadaver heart insufficiency myocardial infarct] Beitr Path Anat 126:468–77, Jul 62 (Ger)

TRETHEWIE ER, THACH WT: Release of adenosine-inactivating enzyme in cardiac infarction. Med J Aust 48(2):550–3, 30 Sep 61

complications

BLOCK AL, SHANE R: Hypovolemia associated with prolonged shock following myocardial infarction. J Florida Med Ass 48:348, Oct 61

CHAPMAN DW, AMAD K, COOLEY DA: Ventricular aneurysm. Fourteen cases subjected to cardiac bypass repair using the pump oxygenator. Amer J Cardiol 8:633–48, Nov 61

BROUSTET P, BRICAUD H, BLANCHOT P, LOSTALOT J de, CABANIEU G, DALLOCCHIO M, TRARIEUX M: [Hypertensive attacks during myocardial infarct. Their physiopathology] Sem Hop Paris 37:2968–72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

BORRONI G, CASADIO V: [On a rupture of the papillary muscle in the course of a myocardial infarct with uncommon permanent pulse] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:567–73, Sep 61 (It)

BACANER M: Human heart failure and shock treated by means of a mechanical veno-arterial by-pass without oxygenation. Ann Intern Med 55:837–43, Nov 61

BLONDEAU M, RIZZON P, LENEGRE J: [Auriculo-ventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarct. I. Clinical study] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1092–103, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLONDEAU M, RIZZON P, LENEGRE J: [Auriculo-ventricular conduction disorders in recent myocardial infarct. II. Anatomical study] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1104–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F, ROTHFELD EJ, ROBINS B, COHEN FB, KAUFMAN JG: Treatment of shock in myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:74–81, Jan 62

BERNSMEIER A, GOTTSTEIN U, RUDOLPH W: [Heart diseases as a cause of cerebral circulation disorders. 1. On the pathogenesis of neurological complications in rhythm disorders, heart insufficiency and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:16–22, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BOZINOVIC L, ROLOVIC Z, RUVIDIC R, DJORDJEVIC B: [Polycythemia vera with myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:397–400, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

BRENEMAN GM, DRAKE EH: Ruptured papillary muscle following myocardial infarction with long survival. Report of two cases. Circulation 25:862–8, May 62

BERNARD-BRUNEL J: [Post-myocardial infarct syndrome (so-called Dressler syndrome and related syndromes)] Gaz Med France 69:1487–92, 10 May 62 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, FORTIN P, VERNADET ML: [Apropos of pleuro-pericarditis following myocardial infarct] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:105–8, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKULEV AN, KOLESNIKOV SA, MURATOVA HN, VELIKORETSKY DA: Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency and post-infarction aneurysm of the heart. J Cardiov Surg 3:32–8, Feb 62

BENGOLEA A, AVENDANO JM: [A case of ventricular fibrillation caused by infarct with cardiac resuscitation and reintegration ad integrum] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1368–9, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

BELLOTTI R, SCARSI A: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome resistant to cortisone therapy treated with phenylbutazone: clinical case] Clin Ter 23:64–71, 15 Jul 62 (It)

CERNICH IR, AGNESE CA, CERNICH R: [Complications of myocardial infarct: cardiac rupture] Sem Med (B Air) 119:564–5, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

COHEN H: Peripheral gangrene in a case of myocardial infarction. Brit Med J 5267:1615–6, 16 Dec 61

CRASTNOPOL P, REICH NE, BRAUNSTEIN EA, BUMIN I: Successful resection of an aneurysm of the left ventricle utilizing cardiopulmonary bypass. New York J Med 62:2251–6, 1 Jul 62

COLLIS JL, MACKINNON J, RAISON JC, WHITTAKER SR: Repair of acquired interventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:172–5, 28 Jul 62

CHERNIAK NG: [A case of postinfarction syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:94–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DJORDJEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S: [Acute renal insufficiency in acute myocardial infarct] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:657–65, Jun 61 (Ser)

DJORDJEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S, JOSIPOVIC V: [Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia during myocardial infarction] Concours Med 84:1273–80, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

DOYLE JJ, GRACE WJ: Massive pericardial effusion in a patient with myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:560–2, Apr 62

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A: [Pericardial manifestations and myocardial infarct (apropos of 2 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:44–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEUIL R, MUNDLER B, MORIN P: [Transient aggravation of diabetes by latent myocardial infarction] Progr Med (Par) 90:273–4, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

DOBELL AR, SCOTT HJ, CRONIN RF, REID EA: Surgical closure of interventricular septal perforation complicating myocardial infarction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:802–9, Jun 62

DALL JL, BUCHANAN J: Steroid therapy in heart-block following myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:8–12, 7 Jul 62

DE ROSA F: [The post-myocardial infarct syndrome] Riforma Med 76:579–83, 26 May 62 (It)

DREIFUS LS, OSLICK T, LIKOFF W: Cardiac arrhythmias. Therapy following acute myocardial infarction. Geriatrics 17:569–76, Sep 62

DANILIAK IG: [On acute ulcers, erosions and hemorrhages of the stomach and intestines in patients with myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:46–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ENTICKNAP JB: Effect of phosphatide therapy on blood lipids. Brit Med J 5281:825–7, 24 Mar 62

ERNSTENE AC: Management of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Ohio Med J 58:579, May 62

FORTSON L: The post-myocardial-infarction syndrome? J Med Ass Georgia 50:501–2, Oct 61

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, SITTE G: [The perforated septal infarction. Apropos of 3 anatomo-clinical observations] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:19–26, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN D: Myocardial infarction associated with recurrent pulmonary embolism in a young woman. Amer J Cardiol 9:614–8, Apr 62

FOLDVARY G, SZOTACZKY M: [Survival in bilateral leg amputation with embolism of the aortic bifurcation, recent cerebral embolism and myocardial infarction] Orv Hetil 103:1035–7, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, DEBEVER J: [The fluorescent antibody technic applied to the study of the post-commissurotomy syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2307–10, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITH GC, HEGDE B, OBLATH RW: Factors in myocardial rupture. An analysis of two hundred and four cases at Los Angeles County Hospital between 1924 and 1959. Amer J Cardiol 8:792–8, Dec 61

GERSHBERG AL: [On the treatment of some complications in myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:141, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRISMER JT: Aneurysms of the ventricle complicating myocardial infarctions. Concepts of diagnosis and therapy. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:248–61, 14 Nov 61

GUZMAN SV, SWENSON E, MITCHELL R: Mechanism of cardiogenic shock. Circulat Res 10:746–52, May 62

GILBERT RP: Shock accompanying myocardial infarction. Therapeutic considerations. Minnesota Med 45:495–500, May 62

GARRET N, WALTER FJ: Perforation of the interventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction. Grace Hosp Bull 40:65–71, Jul 62

GEFTER AI, MATUSOVA AP: [On clinical problems in cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:41–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HEYER HF: A clinical study of shock occurring during acute myocardial infarction. An analysis of 58 cases. Amer Heart J 62:436–46, Oct 61

HARKET R: [Perforation of the ventricular septum in heart infarct] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1288–90, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

ILIESCU CC, KLEINERMAN L: [The treatment of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1145–53, Aug 61 (Rum)

JAMES TN: Myocardial infarction and atrial arrhythmias. Circulation 24:761–76, Oct 61

JAMES TN: Posterior myocardial infarction. J Mich Med Soc 60:1409–12, Nov 61

JODKOWSKI M: [Rupture of the interventricular septum during the course of recent myocardial infarction diagnosed intra vitam] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1697–9, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

JOHANOVSKA K: [Postinfarct syndrome, Review of the literature] Lek Ved Zahr 2:30–4, 1962, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

JOUVE A, GERARD R, LEVIA D, GABRIEL B: [Post-myocardial infarct syndrome with recurrent arthromuscular manifestations] Marseille Med 99:306–9, 1962 (Fr)

JAMES TN: Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances in acute myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:416–26, Sep 62

KALISZEWICZ S, TORZECKA W, RATAJCZYK E, LEGIEWSKI A: [Simultaneous rupture of the cardiac septum and wall during the course of infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1749–52, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

KOVACEVIC M, DURIC DS, TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J: [Myocardial infarct during the course of diabetes mellitus] Med Glas 16:70–1, Feb 62 (Ser)

KRIKLER DM: Perforation of the interventricular septum following cardiac infarction. S Afr Med J 36:381–2, 19 May 62

KALISZEWICZ S, LASKOWSKI S: [Post-infarction syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:608–9, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

KAMIL M, MILLER M, MESSELOFF CR, LEPOW HI: Cardiac ruptrue in myocardial infarction. New York J Med 62:2327-35, 15 Jul 62

LYON E: [Stress-induced hypersecretion of the stomach in acute myocardial infarct] Med Klin 57:46-9, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIMA FX: [Treatment of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:55-64, Jan 62 (Por)

LARINA VS: [Oxygen insufficiency in patients with myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:74-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEE WY, CARDON L, SLODKI SJ: Perforation of infarcted interventricular septum. Report of a case with prolonged survival, diagnosed ante mortem by cardiac catheterization, and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:731-41, Jun 62

LANDALE DG, SCHLAPPI JC: Thirteen-year survival with acquired interventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:33-7, Jul 62

LASKIN SB: [Spontaneous gastric hemorrhage in acute myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

LILLEHEI CW, LEVY MJ, DEWALL RA, WARDEN HE: Resection of myocardial aneurysms after infarction during temporary cardiopulmonary bypass. Circulation 26:206-17, Aug 62

MOGA A, CUCUIANU M, PITEA P: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of mixed arteriopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1089-95, Aug 61 (Rum)

MAHAFFEY DE, BRADSHAW HW, LLEWELLYN J, WEAKLEY LS, WEAKLEY SD: Surgical treatment of postinfarction aneurysms. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:44-8, Jan 62

MICHELAZZI AM: The post-infarction syndrome. Panminerva Med 3:502-7, Nov 61

MIREK R, STANOWSKI J: [Particular forms of cerebral syndrome during the course of coronary disease and myocardial infarct] Kardiol Pol 5:107-10, 1962 (Pol)

MOSS AJ, OSBORNE RK, BAUE AE, LEES RS, JAMISON RL, SPANN J: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the treatment of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. New Eng J Med 267:679-81, 4 Oct 62

NEDELJKOVIC S, STOJANOVIC I, DJORDJEVIC BS, LALIC M: [Acute cor pulmonale during the course of acute myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:391-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

PETROWSKIJ BW: [On the surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysm following myocardial infarct] Zbl Chir 86:1899-905, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

PRATI PL, SIGNORELLI S: [Hypertensin II for phleboclysis in the normal subject and in collapse caused by recent myocardial infarct] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:273-86, Sep 61 (It)

PAJZS Z: [A rare complication of cardiac infarction: Proteus bacteremia secondary to embolic skin necrosis] Orv Hetil 102:2335-7, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

PETROVSKY BV: Surgery for aneurysms of the heart after myocardial infarction. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:397-408, Apr 62

PETROVSKI BV: [Surgical treatment of cardiac aneurysms following myocardial infarction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:997-1005, 1961 (Bul)

REMIGOLSKI S: [Extensive post-infarction aneurysm of the anterior wall of the left ventricle of the heart treated surgically] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1145-50, Oct 61 (Pol)

REEVSKAIA GA, KAZ'MINA PV: [Allergic polyserositis in patients with myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:24-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUBANOVSKII BR: [Characteristics of clinical myocardial infarction and block of the right branch of the bundle of His] Kardiologiia 1:81-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

REFVEM O: [Work capacity 6 years after ventricular septal

SMETNEV AS, BELIAKOVA TI: [Wolff-Parkinson-White clinico-electrocardiographic syndrome in a patient with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:110-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

SLAMA R, VERNADET ML: [Postinfarction pleuropericarditos (Dressler's syndrome)] Vie Med 42:1439-43, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOUHAID P: [Premonitory Adam-Stokes syndrome of a myocardial infarction] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:397-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SOWTON E: Cardiac infarction and the glucose-tolerance test. Brit Med J 5271:84-6, 13 Jan 62

SOLANGE C: [Disorders of rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1385-93, Oct 61 (Rum)

SHALSHA KG: Relapsing pericarditis and other unusual complications in a case of acute myocardial infarction. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:152-5, 1960

SUMMERS KL, SHALLENBERGER PL: Myocardial rupture after myocardial infarction. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:105-7, Oct 61-Jan 62

SLAMA R: [Disorders of rhythm in myocardial infarct] Rev Prat (Par) 12:323-30, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

SYC S, KOSOBUDZKI R: [Post-infarction cardiac aneurysms] Wiad Lek 14:879-85, 2 Jan 62 (Pol)

STEIN MH, ADELMAN H, HOFFMAN JB, MOLDOVER A: Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Postgrad Med 31:267-74, Mar 62

SZILAGYI N, GINSBURG M: Acute myocardial infarction revealed in the presence of right bundle branch block and ventricular extrasystoles. Amer J Cardiol 9:632-8, Apr 62

SUSSMAN I: Successful thoracotomy and cardiac massage in case of apparent sudden death due to acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:124-7, Jul 62

STRAUSZ I, JANIKOVSZKY B: [A case of closed heart rupture] Magy Belorv Arch 15:77-9, Apr 62 (Hun)

TZINIOLIS J: Haemopericardium complicating anticoagulant therapy. Med J Aust 48(2):855-8, 26 Aug 61

THIBAULT P: [Dressler's syndrome] Presse Med 70:285-6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

TOUSEK M, HRNCIR Z: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:857-60, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

VALLE-CAVERO C, MAQUERA AG: Acquired ventricular septal aneurysm with late spontaneous perforation of the septum. Amer Heart J 62:698-702, Nov 61

VINOGRADOV VN, POPOV VG, SMETNEV AS: [Clinical picture of collapse in myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:3-11, Oct 61 (Rus)

VLASOV KF: [On emergency measures in acute gastric paresis (incoercible vomiting) in patients with myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:139-41, Nov 61 (Rus)

VARTIO T: Epigastric distress in patients with earlier myocardial infarction. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:239-45, 1961

VINOGRADOV VN, POPOV VG, SMETNEV AS: [Treatment of collapse in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:11-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

VLASOV KF: [Hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis as a thromboembolic complication in a patient with myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:129-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS TW Jr, PEABODY CA, PRUITT RD: Calcified aneurysm of the left ventricular apex associated with intraventricular block of the left bundle branch type. Amer Heart J 63:557-9, Apr 62

WEISER NJ, KANTOR M, RUSSELL HK, MURPHY L: The postmyocardial infarction syndrome. The nonspecificity of the pulmonary manifestations. Circulation 25:643-50, Apr 62

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE F, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537-54, May 62 (Fr)

ZOLOTOVA-KOSTOMAROVA MI: [Cerebral circulation disorders in patients with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 34:71-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

ANTTONEN VM, OKA M: [High-voltage electrocardiographic chest leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Duodecim 77:722-30, 1961 (Fin)

AZUL LG: [Clinical manifestations of myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:15-28, Jan 62 (Por)

BROWN BL, NISSEN R: Relation of angina pectoris to prognosis in myocardial infarction. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1087-9, May 62

BALDUINI M, BOARI L: [Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes in myocardial infarct] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:27-38, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BRIKKER VN: [Effect of electrolyte balance disorders on the duration of mechanical systole] Cor Vasa 4:103-13, 1962 (Ger)

BOYADJIAN N, BOURGAIN R, DECHAMPS G: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct and ischemia in the presence of a major intraventricular block. (Study of 70 cases)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:297-315, 1962 (Fr)

BEUSCART F: [Clinical forms of myocardial infarction] Lille Med 7:571-9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

CRISTINI M: [The changes of rhythm and conduction of the acute myocardial infarct] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:224-34, Dec 61 (It)

CARDINI G, CLEMENTE R, BRUNO E: [The ballistocardiogram in the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:1-13, Jan 62 (It)

CLEMENTE R, BRUNO E, CARDINI G: [The electrocardiogram in the prognosis of myocardial infarct] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:67-77, Feb 62 (It)

DORDEVIC BS, LAMBIC I, ATANACKOVIC A, NEDELJKOVIC S, STOJANOVIC I: [High "T" wave as an early electrocardiographic sign in acute myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:394-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

DESCHAMPS PN: [The warning signs of myocardial infarct] Presse Therm Climat 98:179-80, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOERR H: [Differential diagnosis: heart infarct or ruptured tubal pregnancy?] Muench Med Wschr 104:261-3, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

DVORAKOVA L, JIRANKOVA J, DVORAKOVA M: The prognosis of myocardial infarction in relation to localisation and extent. Cor Vasa 4:94-102, 1962

ESELEV MM: [On diagnostic value of reactions with Lugol's solution in myocardial infarct] Sovet Med 25:130-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

ELGVIN T, STORSTEIN O: The accuracy of diagnosis of myocardial infarction and cerebral vascular accidents in a hospital material. Acta Med Scand 170:769-73, Dec 61

EDDLEMAN EE Jr, LANGLEY JO: Paradoxical pulsation of the precordium in myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 63:579-81, May 62

FORSTER O, ESCHER J: [Creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction and myopathies] Helv Med Acta 28:513-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRIESE G: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:246-50, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

FISCH C: Patterns simulating myocardial infarction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1175-6, Aug 62

FORBES G, USHER A: Fatal myocardial sarcoidosis. Brit Med J 5307:771-3, 22 Sep 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P, ANTHOINE D: [Myocardial infarction evolving under anticoagulant treatment (apropos of 4 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:225-40, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD G, LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J, ROBERT M: [False electrocardiographic images of right ventricular hypertrophy in lateral myocardial infarction and branch block] Rev Med Franc 42:357-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AM: Acute myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:61-7, Jan 62

GARDERE J, BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, FROMENT A: [Coronary and infarctoid syndromes in the course of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Poumon Coeur 17:751-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GROH J: [GOT/GPT relations in the differential diagnosis of fresh myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 101:153-6, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

GODEAU P, GAULDEAU S: [Myocardial infarct and left branch block. Practical electrocardiographic diagnosis] France Med 25:55-61, Feb 62 (Fr)

HUGENHOLTZ PG, WHIPPLE GH, LEVINE HD: A clinical appraisal of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. I. The cube system. Circulation 24:808-24, Oct 61

HUGENHOLTZ PG, FORKNER CE Jr, LEVINE HD: A clinical appraisal of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. II. The Frank system. Circulation 24:825-50, Oct 61

HAVRANEK J, MALINAKOVA H: [The diagnostic and prognostic significance of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and phosphohexoisomerase (PHI) in heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 16:659-64, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOCHREIN M: [On the early diagnosis of heart infarct] Med Klin 57:430-9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, SHOENEBORN E: [On the efficiency and limitation of electrocardiographic diagnosis of fresh heart infarct and indurative myocardial changes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:222-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOLLDACK K: [Differential diagnosis: heart infarct or ruptured tubal pregnancy?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1057-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARRISON CE Jr, SPITELL JA Jr, MANKIN HT: Sudden arterial occlusion: a clue to silent myocardial infarction. Proc Mayo Clin 37:293-300, 23 May 62

JOHANOVSKA K, SOVA J: [Prodromal symptoms of myocardial infarction with special reference to early diagnosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:487-93, 1961 (Cz)

KAINDL F, KOHN P, PIETSCHMANN H, REINHARDT F: [Infarct-EKG without myocardial infarct] Wien Klin Wschr 73:813-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLUESS CO: [Alarming auscultatory symptoms in myocardial infarct] Muench Med Wschr 103:2463-7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOYAMA S, TAKAHASHI N, HARUMI K, SUZUKI K, WATANABE H: [Diagnosis of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Clin All Round 11:193-205, Feb 62 (Jap)

KLAUS D: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determinations with special reference to serum aminopeptidases] Med Welt 12:644-50, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

KONTTINEN A: [α-Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD) in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:242-6, 1962 (Fin)

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 8:521-5, Oct 61

LAMB LE: Electrocardiographic changes noted at the onset of coronary occlusion and myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 8:521-5, Oct 61

LAMBIC IS: [Diagnositic value of ventricular extrasystole in detecting myocardial infarction] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1165-71, Oct 61 (Ser)

LIKOFF W, SEGAL B, DREIFUS L: Myocardial infarction patterns in young subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Circulation 26:373-8, Sep 62

MENTZ HE, AGRANAT AL: Serum transaminase levels in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. S Afr Med J 35:797-800, 23 Sep 61

MEYER P: [The premonitory syndrome of myocardial infarction] Vie Med 42:1431-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

MASON DT, FRYE RL, WAGNER HN Jr: Radioisotope scanning of the precordial distribution of iodide in patients with myocardial infarction. Circulation 24:1338-41, Dec 61

MAASSEN JH: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Klin 57:123-6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MASONI A, FINZI CM, ANTONIOLI G: [Pseudo-infarct syndrome caused by cervico-dorsal arthrosis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:1-8, 1962 (It)

MAYR K, SCHWEITZER F: [The determination of lactic dehydrogenase activity in the differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Wien Med Wschr 112:505-7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

PARKINSON JE, SUNSHINE A: Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale (Fabry). Presenting as suspected myocardial infarction and pulmonary infarcts. Amer J Med 31:951-8, Dec 61

PRUITT RD, CURD GW Jr, LEACHMAN R: Simulation of electrocardiogram of apicolateral myocardial infarction by myocardial destructive lesions of obscure etiology (myocardiopathy). Circulation 25:506-12, Mar 62

PELAEZ REDONDO J: [Diagnostic difficulties in coronary diseases. The infarct without pain] Rev Clin Esp 84:29-36, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

POLACEK P, FIEDLEROVA D: [Localization of myocardial infarction in relation to some physical signs] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:177-85, 1961 (Cz)

PODONENKO AP: [Rupture of the heart and dissecting aneurysm of the aorta simulating acute abdomen] Nov Khir Arkh 3:76-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: α-Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:1043-5, 19 May 62

PFISTER CW, DE PANDO B: Cerebral hemorrhage simulating acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 42:206-7, Aug 62

REINFRANK RF, HOLDSWORTH DE, TWADDLE PH: Observations on the immediate prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. J Chron Dis 14:426-41, Oct 61

RUBEIZ GA, NASSAR ME: The significance of the post-extra-systolic T wave change. J Med Liban 14:181-6, May 61

RHOADS DV, EDWARDS JE, PRUITT RD: The electrocardiogram in the presence of myocardial infarction and intraventricular block of the left bundle-branch block type. A clinical pathologic study. Amer Heart J 62:735-45, Dec 61

RICORDEAU G: [The long-term prognosis of myocardial infarction] Vie Med 42:1445-52, Nov 61 (Fr)

REY DC: [Immediate prognosis in myocardial infarct] Prensa Med Argent 48:1873-9, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

RESNIK WH: The significance of prolonged anginal pain (preinfarction angina). Amer Heart J 63:290-8, Mar 62

STICH W, TSIRIMBAS A: [Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Internist (Berl) 2:592-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHULZE E, THIELE FH: [On the incidence of the so-called silent heart infarct] Med Welt 40:2046-8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWEITZER P: Vector analysis of the rS pattern in lead V5. Brit Heart J 23:659-68, Nov 61

SALMON HW: Some pitfalls in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Brit J Clin Pract 15:901-9, Nov 61

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle branch block. New Physician 11:A76-A77, Apr 62

SHAMMA'A MH, RUBEIZ GA: Acute pancreatitis with electrocardiographic findings of myocardial infarction. Amer J Med 32:827-30, May 62

SOVA J, JEZEK V: [On the problem of clinically undiagnosed cases of myocardial infarction] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:495-500, 1961 (Cz)

SKELTON RB, CORDAY E: ECG of the month: impending myocardial infarction. New Physician 11:A-74, Aug 62

SAL'TSEVA MT, VOLOSHINA NIu: [The iodine test in the differential diagnosis of stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:49-53, Jul 62 (Rus)

TRANCHESI J: [Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:29-38, Jan 62 (Por)

TANRET P, BALAN L: [On the positivity of the Nadi reaction in urine of subjects with myocardial or cerebral necrosis (myocardial infarct, cerebral softening)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:349-59, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI T, KOTANI A, UMAHARA Y: [Case of impending myocardial infarction] Naika 9:1154-60, Jun 62 (Jap)

TURNER RW: Clinical electrocardiography in general practice. VIII. Ischaemic heart disease.

UMIKER WO, BOITER T: SGOT and LDH in myocardial infarction; their comparative value. Penn Med J 65:342-6, Mar 62

VISANI A: [Disorders of frequency, or rhythm and of conduction in acute infarct of the myocardium and their prognostic significance] G Clin Med 42:1125-56, Oct 61 (It)

WALSH TJ, TIONGSON PM, STODDARD EA, MASSIE E: The vectorcardiographic QRS-sE-loop findings in inferoposterior myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:516-27, Apr 62

WELTI JJ, LARUELLE P, SCHIMMEL H, COUTANT P, MICHAUX J: [Value of the study of the serum creatine-kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:569-75, 1962 (Fr)

ZULIK R, KELLER L: [On atypical myocardial infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:599-602, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

FRISTEDT B: [Heart infarct in young men] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1590-8, 24 May 62 (Sw)

etiology

BURSTEIN CL: Postoperative myocardial infarction. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2171-2, Nov 61

BERBLINGER W: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with myocardial involvement] Med Welt 52:2722-5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

DENCHEV K: [Effect of adrenalin on the heart muscle and report of a case of myocardial infarction following intravenous injections of adrenalin] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):99-104, 1961 (Bul)

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A: [Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolism in a case of mitral stenosis with recent auricular fibrillation] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:770-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DIONISIO A: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on myocardial infarct in the Eritrean plateau] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:401-3, Jun 62 (It)

GORBATOW O, HAAVISTO J, KARVONEN MJ: Cardiac infarct and weekend. Acta Med Scand 171:397-401, Apr 62

GUREVICH MA: [On the problem of myocardial infarcts after physical stress] Kardiologiia 2:30-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HRUBCOVA M, BOUDYS V: [Contribution to the problem of the effect of the living and working environment on the appearance and development of ischemic heart disease] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:477-86, 1961 (Cz)

LIEBEGOTT G: [Hypertension and myocardial infarct] Aerzti Forsch 16:I/163-78, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOLE R, PAPPALARDO G: [On a case of myocardial infarct of traumatic nature] Folia Med (Nap) 44:776-90, Sep 61 (It)

MALHOTRA RP, SEHGAL AK: Study of precipitating factors in myocardial infarction. J Ass Physicians India 10:1-9, Jan 62

MASONI A, ANTONIOLI G, TOMASI AM: [The importance of effort in the development of myocardial infarct] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:235-40, Dec 61 (It)

MJASNIKOV AL: [On the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 101:530-3, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

MROZINSKI S, BARTOSIEWICZ-ORLOWSKA I: [Myocardial infarct in a 27-year-old ship welder] Pol Tyg Lek 17:517-9, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

POUMAILLOUX M, VIART R: [Influence of solar activity on certain biological phenomena] Presse Med 70:1727-9, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

SELYE H: [Stress and heart infarcts] Klin Med Moskva) 39:38-43, Nov 61 (Rus)

SALAMONE L, SCORSONE A: [Myocardial infarct following acute poisoning by hydrocyanic acid] Folia Med (Nap) 44:609-30, Aug 61 (It)

SCHULZ O: [Posterior and anterior wall infarct after high voltage current accident] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:290-300, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

TALANTOV VV, PRONINA P: [On myocardial infarctions with atypical onset] Kazan Med Zh 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZINGER LI: [Myocardial infarct as a result of electrical trauma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:137-40, May 62 (Rus)

experimental

ABILDSKOV JA, WILKINSON RS Jr, VINCENT WA, COHEN W: An experimental study of the electrocardiographic effects of localized myocardial lesions. Amer J Cardiol 8:485-92, Oct 61

BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229-50, Jul 62

CRASTNOPOL P, DOUGLAS A, BUMINI, ERTUG N, KLEIN A, Excision of infarcts of the left ventricle and replacement by teflon prostheses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:82-4, Oct 61

DONEFF D, MOSER K: [Studies on the effect of cocarboxylase on myocardial metabolism after experimental myocardial infarct] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:270-4, 1961 (Ger)

FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Contribution to the study by means of coronarography, of the artifically induced myocardial infarct, with special reference to the development of collateral circulations] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:549-50, Sep 61 (It)

FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Precordial roentgenotherapy in experimental cardiac infarct. Coronarographic and electrocardiographic study] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:550-5, Sep 61 (It)

HANDFORTH CP: Isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in animals. Arch Path (Chic) 73:161-5, Feb 62

HECHT A: [Studies on the influence of autolysis on histochemical changes in experimental heart infarct in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:617-26, 1962 (Ger)

HANDFORTH CP: Myocardial infarction and necrotizing arteritis in hamsters, produced by isoproterenol (Isuprel). Med Serv J Canada 18:506-12, Jul-Aug 62

INOUE Y: [Experimental studies on atrial infarction] Jap Circulat J 25:924-45, Sep 61 (Jap)

JAMES TN, HERSHEY EA JR: Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of atrial arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:196-211, Feb 62

KORB G, HECHT A: [The effect of autolysis on the fluorescence microscope picture of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:331-2, 1961 (Ger)

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916-24, Jun 62

LAURENDEAU E, DURUISSEAU JP: [Possibility of disorders of electrolyte origin in myocardial infarctoid lesions] Un Med Canada 90:1387-90, Dec 61 (Fr)

LADUE JS, NYDICK I, RUEGSEGGER P: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on experimental myocardial infarction. J Lancet 82:62-7, Feb 62

LUSHNIKOV EF: [A histochemical study of myocardial infarct in experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 24:55-62, 1962 (Rus)

LUTSENKO SM: [Experimental myocardial infarct and collateral blood supply of the heart following suture of the diaphragmatic flap] Eksp Khir Anest 7:21-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEESMANN W: [Studies on the pathophysiology and therapy of heart infarct] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:212-73, Dec 61 (Ger)

MYASNIKOV AL: Experimental production of myocardial necrosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:350-7, Sep-Dec 61

PISA Z, HAMMER J: Evaluation of treatment of hypotensive condition after closure of coronary arteries in experiments in closed chest dogs. Rev Czech Med 7:185-98, 1961

PAINE EG, McDONOUGH M, SOLOFF LA: Contour of electrically induced premature ventricular beats before and after experimental myocardial infarction in dog. Circulat Res 10:939-42, Jun 62

Role of essential fatty acid deficiency in dietary-induced myocardial infarction. Nutr Rev 20:277-8, Sep 62

SERRANO PA, VILLANUEVA SA, LERDO DE TEJADA HAYA, CASTANEDA Y, CHAVEZ LARA B, BISTENI A: [Cardiac catecholamines after ligation of the coronary artery. Influence of a monoaminoxidase inhibitor (nialamide) on the infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:197-204, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

SALAZAR AE: Experimental myocardial infarction. Induction of coronary thrombosis in the intact closed-chest dog. Circulat Res 9:1351-6, Nov 61

SHIMELIOVICH LB: [Study of the polarogram, level of coronary blood flow and electrocardiogram in ligation of the internal mammary arteries in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 1:31-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TUMANOVSKII MN, GARMASH VIa, NOVIKOV IuG: [Electrokymographic examination of the heart in dogs in normal conditions and in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 33:11-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

TAMURA H: [Experimental studies on pulmonary edema. I. The influence of experimentally produced myocardial infarct on the production of pulmonary edema. Jap Circulat J 26:174-87, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAC M: [Electrocardiographic changes following revascularization in experimental myocardial infarction] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:537-46, 1961 (Cz)

USVATOVA IIa: [The adrenal cortex and hydrocortisone metabolism in experimental myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 2:17-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOV AV: [On the pathogenesis of acute insufficiency of blood circulation in myocardial infarct] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:15-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WEST JW, FAULK AT, GUZMAN SV: Comparative study of effects of levarterenol and methoxamine in shock associated with acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Circulat Res 10:712-21, May 62

ZBINDEN G: [Influence of amine oxidase inhibitors, vasodilator and tranquilizing agents on experimental isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:635-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

genetics

SULSER O, KOLLER F: [Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and hypercholesteremia in enzygotic twins] Helv Med Acta 28:520-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

history

ZHUKOVSKII LI: [Important Russian priority in the field of cardiology. (History of description of the clinical picture and development of intravital diagnosis of myocardial infarction)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:112-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CLAPP JF 3d, NAEYE RL: Intra-uterine myocardial infarction. JAMA 178:1039-40, 9 Dec 61

FREUNDLICH A, GRIFFEL B: [Myocardial infarction in a 6-month-old infant with a left coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery] Harefuah 61:232-5, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

HORT W: [Hemorrhagic infarction of the heart in congenital defect of the pericardium] Zbl Allg Path 103:392-9, 30 May 62 (Ger)

WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A: [A case of myocardial infarction in a 12-month-old infant] Kardiol Pol 5:129-34, 1962 (Pol)

in old age

AUDIER M, GALINIER L, RAYBAUD-ARNOUX E: [Special problems of the treatment of myocardial infarct in the aged] Gaz Med France 69:1651-5, 25 May 62 (Fr)

BALMES A, VEDEL A, DAUVERCHAIN J: [Pseudo-myocardial infarct in the course of collapse states in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:155-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

PUECH A, LATOUR H, PUECH P, DERMENGHEM M, MECHAKA R: [Myocardial infarct after 70] Rev Franc Geront 8:151-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

STEPHANOPOLI DE COMNENE J, ZUCCARELLI F, RINALDI JP: [Myocardial infarct in aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8:159-68, Apr 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

NADEN RS Jr, JOHNSON HF, MURRAY EN: Myocardial infarction during pregnancy. JAMA 178:659-61, 11 Nov 61

SHAPIRO E, ROSEN RJ, LEDERMAN B, CAREY RJ: Myocardial infarction in the third trimester of pregnancy. JAMA 179:966-7, 24 Mar 62

metabolism

GRAVES MD, KOEPKE JA, LAFOND DJ, ROSS A: Myocardial enzymes in myocardial infarction. Amer J Clin Path 37:282-8, Mar 62

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C, MANZINI E: [Response to salt loading in various clinical forms of the post-infarct period] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:174-7, 1962 (It)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [Aldosteruria and blood and urinary electrolyte balance in myocardial infarct in its recent phase]
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:162-7, 1962 (It)

KESSLER JI, SENDEROFF E: Effect of experimental infarction, manual massage, and electrical defibrillation on myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity of dogs.
J Clin Invest 41:1531-6, Jul 62

LUSHNIKOV EF: [Histochemical studies on succinic and malic acid dehydrogenases and DPN and TPN diaphorases in experimental myocardial infarction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115-20, Apr 62 (Rus)

MALAMOS B, AVRAMIDIS A, KOKLANIS E: [Study by I-131-labeled Raoleine of the metabolism of lipids in myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:213-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NIVET M: [The humoral aspects of myocardial infarction] Vie Med 42:1461-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PRIORESCHI P: Role of potassium in the pathogenesis of the "electrolyte-steroid-cardiopathy with necrosis".
Circulat Res 10:782-5, May 62

RUBEL' VM: [Biochemistry of the heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Vop Med Khim 8:227-36, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOMOVA LV: [Changes of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:328-34, 1961 (Rus)

SNABL P: [The dynamics of fat metabolism in the course of myocardial infarct] Z Krebsforsch 50:964-74, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCOTT RF, DAOUD AS, GITTELSOHN A, OPALKA E, FLORENTIN R, GOODALE F: Lack of correlation between fatty acid patterns in adipose tissue and amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:250-6, Mar 62

SNABL P: [The dynamics of arteriosclerotic fat metabolism disorders and their diagnosis by biochemical investigation] Cor Vasa 4:232-42, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

DI LUZIO NR, O'NEAL RM: The rapid development of arterial lesions in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet.
Exp Molec Path 1:122-32, Apr 62

KEYS A: [Dietary fat and heart infarct] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2490-500, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Sodium chloride and myocardial infarcts in rats.
Nutr Rev 19:331-2, Nov 61

SCOTT RF, IMAI H, GOODALE F, LEE KT, MORRISON ES: Dietary-induced myocardial infarction in rats: the possible role of essential fatty acid deficiency. Exp Molec Path 1:1-14, Feb 62

TREMOLIERES J: [Nutritional fat and myocardial infarction] Progr Med (Paris) 90:381-90, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

BABIO J, GOFF A, MULCAHY R: The topography of cardiac infarction: a study of 150 cases in Ireland.
Irish J Med Sci 437:193-211, May 62

DAVID H, HECHT A: [Submicroscopic structural changes in the myocardial capillaries in the infarct area]
Zbl Allg Path 103:68-73, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOODALE F, DAOUD AS, FLORENTIN R, LEE KT, GITTELSOHN A: Chemico-anatomic studies of arteriosclerosis and thrombosis in diabetics. I. Coronary arterial wall thickness, thrombosis, and myocardial infarcts in autopsied North Americans. Exp Molec Path 1:353-63, Aug 62

LUSHNIKOV EF, SUCHKOV VV: [Some morphological problems in early stages of myocardial infarction in atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:117-21, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIEBEGOTT G: [Coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarct. Normal and pathological anatomy of the coronary vessels] Deutsch Med J 13:379-83, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAREK Z, JAEGERMANN K, CIBA T: Atherosclerosis and levels of serum cholesterol in postmortem investigations.
Amer Heart J 63:768-74, Jun 62

STRAUBE KH: [Heart rupture caused by infarct]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:465-74, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

CAIN HD, STIVELMAN R, FRASHER WG: Electrocardiographic monitoring of post-myocardial-infarction activity. Study of early convalescent period.
JAMA 178:946-8, 2 Dec 61

[Clinical study of shock occurring in the course of myocardial infarct] Concours Med 84:2941-2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

DORDEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S, JOSIPOVICV: [Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Acta Med Iugosl 15:153-67, 1961 (Ser)

DOWER GE, ZIEGLER WG, GEDDES MA, OSBORNE JA: Depolarizing-electrode monophasic curves and myocardial infarction ST shift. Amer J Physiol 202:35-40, Jan 62

KOSTEAS P, DOUNAS D: [On an unusual electrocardiogram in myocardial ischemia] Heilen Iatr 30:1442-5, Dec 61 (Gr)

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. II. Elastic properties of the arteries of the lower leg in myocardial infarct] Cor Vasa 4:12-20, 1962 (Ger)

KON'KOV AV, PAVLOV IuD: [On the duration of the sound of pericardial friction in myocardial infarct]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143-4, May 62 (Rus)

MAGGI GC, ANDREUZZI P, MARCHETTI G, RAGAINI S: The relation between myocardial infarction and adreal cortex function. Panminerva Med 3:420-4, Sep 61

MEESMANN W: [Pathophysiology of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:239-42, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

PUDDU V, MASINI V, BIFFANI G: [Clinical development and prognosis of infarction of the posterior wall of the myocardium in the electrocardiographic picture]
Cas Lek Cesk 100:1289-91, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

POLZIEN P, GEKLE D: [Relations of angle α in the ECG to the Q wave in III, aVF, D, V9 and the esophageal leads] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1125-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER KW, PARR F: [On the relations between electrocardiographic, pathologic anatomical and hemodynamic data in heart infarct] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:296-311, Dec 61 (Ger)

TROSHIN VD: [On the condition of temporal arterial pressure in patients with myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 34:42-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

NAIK CH: Threatened myocardial infarction. J Indian Med Ass 38:11-2, 1 Jan 62

psychology

JOUVE A, DONGIER M, DELAAGE M, MAYAUD R: [Psychosomatic research in cardiology. II. Comparative study of 100 subjects with coronary angina or myocardial infarct and of 100 control subjects] Presse Med 69:2545-8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

KULENKAMPFF C, BAUER A: [Heart phobia and heart infarct. On the anthropology of anxiety and pain]
Nervenarzt 33:289-99, Jul 62 (Ger)

LUCHINA I, AIZEMBERG S: [An acute death threat: myocardial infarct. Its psychoanalytic emphasis in the light of Kleinian concepts] Rev Psicoanal 19:103-6, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162-75, 1961

rehabilitation

CROSS CJ: Back to work after myocardial infarction.
Amer J Nurs 62:58-61, Feb 62

DULAC JF, MAILLARD A: [Readaptation to physical exertion after myocardial infarct; importance of cardiac function tests for evaluation of fitness for service] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:23-33, Feb 62 (Fr)

GIANNINI SD: [Myocardial infarct. Criterion of pace and further care] Rev Paul Med 60:65-71, Jan 62 (Por)

HEINRICH K, TEICHMANN W: [Heart infarct and rehabilitation (including hydrotherapy and mild balneotherapy)] Fortschr Med 80:17-20, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

JAPA J: [Rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarction] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:339-42, 1962 (Pol)

LEUP OLD F: [Rehabilitation after heart infarct]
Deutsch Med J 13:462-4, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

NIITANI H, NARUSAWA T, SUGITA K, KIMURA M, ISHII Y: [Myocardial infarct] Naika 9:1010-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

PARIGI A: [On the possibilities of replacement in productive work of employees having had a myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3956-8, 14 Nov 61 (It)

TRAUTWEIN H: [The value of rehabilitation measures in heart infarct] Med Welt 34:1755-8, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

statistics

ASLAN M: Myocardial infarction. Analysis of 110 cases from diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic viewpoints.
Western Med 2:342 passim, Aug 61

ANASTASSIADIS CT, SIVERTSON SE: Myocardial infarction-a ten-year experience in a midwestern general hospital.
Ann Intern Med 55:749-59, Nov 61

BRADLEY RF, SCHONFELD A: Diminished pain in diabetic patients with acute myocardial infarction. Geriatrics 17:322-6, May 62

BUECHELE S: [On the relation between myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus, with special reference to latent diabetes] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:742-6, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BJORCK G: Course and prognosis in some cardiac diseases. J Chron Dis 15:9-28, Jan 62

COSNETT JE: Heart disease in the Zulu: especially cardiomyopathy and cardiac infarction. Brit Heart J 24:76-82, Jan 62

COGET J, WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF: [Meteorological and cosmic influences in myocardial infarct] Presse Med 70:119-21, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEPASQUALE NP, BURCH GE: The seasonal incidence of myocardial infarction in New Orleans. Amer J Med Sci 242:468-74, Oct 61

DELEIXHE A, DELREE G, RADERMECKER M, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [The myocardial infarct in hospital medicine and private medicine] Acta Clin Belg 16:345-73, 1961 (Fr)

DYE CL Jr: The mortality and morbidity of myocardial infarctions. A study of 75 infarctions in 68 patients.
Ohio Med J 58:172-4, Feb 62

DULAC JF, BEN-ZENOU A, DOURY P: [Statistical study based on 125 myocardial infarcts] Sem Med Prof 37:881-8, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G, BRUNET P: [Clinical remarks on the circumstances of death during myocardial infarct based on 100 cases of coronary thrombosis]
Sem Hop Paris 38:107-15, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

DECOURT LV: [Some aspects of the natural history of patients with myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:3-14, Jan 62 (Por)

DVORAK L, DVORAKOVA M, JIRANKOVA J, KOLBEL F, VANCURA P: [Incidence and prognosis of myocardial infarct in a sampling of the Prague population in recent years] Cas Lek Cesk 101:267-72, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

DOERING H, LODDENKEMPER R: [Statistical studies on heart infarct] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:401-42, Apr 62 (Ger)

ELLIS LB, ALLISON RB, RODRIGUEZ FL, ROBBINS SL: Relation of the degree of coronary-artery disease and of myocardial infarctions to cardiac hypertrophy and chronic congestive heart failure. New Engl J Med 266:525-9, 15 Mar 62

FISCHER C, SCHAPER J: [Long-term observations on myocardial infarct in a large city clinic] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1821-5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GREGORCZYK K: [319 deaths following 1st myocardial infarct] Kardiol Pol 5:27-32, 1962 (Pol)

GOLOVCHINER IE: [Medical care of myocardial infarct patients] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):64-7, 1962 (Rus)

GORE I, NAKASHIMA T, IMAI T, WHITE PD: Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in Kyushu, Japan, and Boston, Massachusetts. Amer J Cardiol 10:400-6, Sep 62

JONAS V, GLOUCAL L: [Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarct observed in large cities and rural areas] Sovet Med 25:18-22, Sep 61 (Rus)

KREAMER R: Experiences with myocardial infarction at Des Moines General Hospital, 1955 to 1959.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:359-64, Jan 62

KISHON Y, KARIV I: Seasonal incidence and climatic factors in acute myocardial infarction. Israel Med J 20:259-69, Sep-Oct 61

KOSINSKI W, JODKOWSKI M: [Coronary diseases and myocardial infarction in the material of the ward of internal diseases of the City Hospital No. 4 in Warsaw in 1950-1959] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:693-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KOMMERELL B: [Epidemiology of coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:403-8, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

KALLIOMAKI JL, SAARIMAA HA: The A-B-O-Rh groups and myocardial infarction; association between the blood groups and the patient's age, mortality rate in first month of illness, and the requirement of anticoagulants.
Cardiologia (Basel) 41:109-12, 1962

LENEGRE J, HIMBERT J, FROMENT R, NORMAND J, PERRIN A: [Myocardial infarct without occlusion of the coronary arteries] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:357-61, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEWICKI Z: [Arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction according to autopsy material of the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw in 1946-1959] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:703-18, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MALMCRONA R, BJORNTORP P, SODERHOLM B, THULESIUS O, HEYMAN F: Myocardial infarction in the younger age groups. I. Clinical review of cases up to the age of 55. Acta Med Scand 170:301-11, Sep 61

MATHIVAT A, CLEMENT D, GIGNOUX C: [Factors intervening in the prognosis of myocardial infarct after survival for more than 1 year] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:871-84, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

MATHIVAT A, CLEMENT D, GIGNOUX C: [Prognosis of myocardial infarct after survival for more than a year after the initial attack] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:856-71, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

MANELIS G, BRUNNER D: [The incidence of myocardial infarct in kibbutzim] Dapim Refuim 21:7-15, Jan 62 (Heb)

MALMCRONA R, SODERHOLM B, BJORNTORP P, THULESIUS O, HEYMAN F: Myocardial infarction in the younger age groups. II. Follow-up observations with special reference to capacity for work. Acta Med Scand 171:59-67, Jan 62

MOYER CM: Acute myocardial infarction.
Delaware Med J 34:144-6, May 62

PRUSZCZYNSKI A, PAWLOWSKI L, LEGIEWSKI A, BIERNAT S: [Some statistical data concerning arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction with special reference to the age, sex and co-existing diseases according to autopsy studies performed during 1950-1959 in the Institute of Pathological Anatomy of the Academy of Medicine in Lodz] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:727-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ROSENBERG BA, MALACH M: Acute myocardial infarction in a city hospital. V. Follow-up study of one hundred thirty-one survivors. Amer J Cardiol 8:799-806, Dec 61

RUEBNER BH, MIYAI K, ABBEY H: The low incidence of myocardial infarction in hepatic cirrhosis. A statistical artefact? Lancet 2:1435-6, 30 Dec 61

RAGAINI L, LAZZARI GB, FACCONIG, ROSSIR: [Myocardial infarct, in the statistical evaluation of its intrinsic and extrinsic, statistical and dynamic relationships, from 1930 to 1959, on a total of 15,637 autoptic findings of the Istituto di Anatomia Patologica della Universita di Parma]
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:1-100, Jul 61 (It)

STRAUBE KH: [Heart infarct in the young subject]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:285-93, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SIEVERS J, BLOMQVIST G: Continued studies on myocardial infarction in Malmo. Our 1935 to 1954 material completed for years 1955 to 1959.

SIEVERS J, BLOMQVIST G: Continued studies on myocardial infarction in Malmo. Our 1935 to 1954 material completed for years 1955 to 1959. Acta Med Scand 172:187-93, Aug 62

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S: [Morbidity of myocardial infarction and mortality of surviving subjects] Pol Tyg Lek 16;1185-90, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

TOCHOWICZ L, PASYK S: The incidence of myocardial infarction and the mortality in surviving patients. Amer Heart J 63:600-6, May 62

TABOR SH, ZAINO EC: Sex differences in acute myocardial infarction. New York J Med 62:2336-8, 15 Jul 62

surgery

BAKULEV AN, RAPOPORT IaL: [On the surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:35-40, May 62 (Rus)

LEAO TA, GUERTZENSTEIN E, FREITAS EG de, SILVA PR, KOLKER D: [Removal of the epicardium and the visceral layer of the pericardium in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Clinical, electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic results in 24 consecutive cases] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:347-62, Oct 61 (Por)

OPPENHEIM M: [Body constitution and anthropometric research in myocardial infarct] Endor Sci Cost 27:185-202, Dec 61 (It)

therapy

ANGUSSOLA AB: [Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Resen Clinicocient 30:303-6, Nov 61 (Por)

AGRESS CM: Heart shock in myocardial infarction. Heart Bull 11:25-8, Mar-Apr 62

Anticoagulants for myocardial infarction. Canad Med Ass J 86:1033-4, 2 Jun 62

ANFOSSI F, VERONESI G, BARBERIS G: [Cardioactive glycosides in the therapy of myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:1669-73, 30 May 62 (It)

ANSCHUETZ F: [Emergency therapy of heart infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:408-11, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

ASPENSTROM G: [Dicumarol treatment after heart infarct. Comparison between patients under long-term treatment and placebo-treated control material] Nord Med 68:982-5, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

BRUMMER P, LINKO E, KALLIO V: Myocardial infarction treated by early ambulation. Effect of prolonged anticoagulant therapy on the immediate prognosis after discharge from hospital. Amer Heart J 62:478-80, Oct 61

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Studies with a derivative of the pyrimido-pyrimidines, "RA 8"] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:758-805, Oct 61 (Sp)

BELKIN VS: [On the use of nitrous oxide in stenocardia and myocardial infaraction in first aid conditions] Ter Arkh 33:51-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BASKIN S, LEVIN HG: Cardiogenic shock: patient survival following prolonged levarterenol therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:56-9, Jan 62

BARBATO E: [Clinical treatment of myocardial infarct] Rev Paul Med 60:39-54, Jan 62 (Por)

BOSISIO P: [Plan of anticoagulant therapy with 2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indanedione in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:58-61, 13 Jan 62 (It)

BLAKE TM, ORR ER, SIMMONS JW: Ineffectiveness of anticoagulants in myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:462-5, Apr 62

CRISTINI M: [Strophanthin therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3306-9, 26 Sep 61 (It)

CONRAD LL: Long term anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:49-50, Feb 62

CHRISTENSEN EJ, HERTEL K, HARVALD B: [Arm-chair treatment vs. bedrest of patients with recent heart infarct] Ugeskr Laeg 124:965-7, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

DELAHAYE JP: [Treatment of myocardial infarction in the secondary period] Vie Med 42:1479-87, Nov 61 (FR)

DONNELL JJ: The use of anticoagulants in impending myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:58-60, Feb 62

DAZZI A, SABBADIN B: [Strophanthin therapy in myocardial infarct during the acute phase] Minerva Med 53:137-41, 20 Jan 62 (It)

DAUGELAITE M: [Exercise therapy in myocardial infarction according to the Republican Clinical Hospital in Kaunas] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):54, 1962 (Lith)

DEUTSCH E: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Deutsch Med J 13:386-91, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

ETCHEVES JC, ETCHEVES JC Jr: [Treatment of myocardial infarct] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1115-9, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

FRIEDBERG CK: Should we abandon anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction? JAMA 180:307, 28 Apr 62

FRAU G, BERGAMASCO G: [The use of intravenous nitroglycerin in the therapy of coronary disease. Preliminary results] Cardiologia 40:252-8, 1962 (Fr)

FRANCO PM: [Pmpucizing solutions in myocardial infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:621-5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

FITZGERALD EW Jr: Anticoagulant control in acute myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 64:462-6, Oct 62

GERISCH RA, JOHNSON AS, ANDERSON WL, MOEHLIG RC, CAMPEAU L: Acute myocardial infarction in man treated with cortisone. Harper Hosp Bull 19:197-200, Nov-Dec 61

GUMPERT TE: Anticoagulant treatment in 104 male cases of acute myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:399-400, 24 Feb 62

GWEE AL: Nialamid during acute myocardial infarction. Singapore Med J 2:1338-42, Dec 61

GRIFFITH GC, LEAK D, HEGDE B: Conservative anticoagulant therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 57:254-65, Aug 62

HATTINGBERG I von, MENSEN H: [Systematic long term therapy following heart infarct] Muench Med Wschr 103:2534-6 contd, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HATTINGBERG I von, MENSEN H: [Systematic long term treatment following heart infarct] Muench Med Wschr 103:2542-51 concl, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

HUSSAMI S: [Anticoagulants and myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:482-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HANNAS RR: The case against using anticoagulants following acute myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:43-5, Feb 62

HONICK GL: The case for using anticoagulants following acute myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:40-2, Feb 62

HARTERT H: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:251-4, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAMPTON WR: Thrombolytic therapy and myocardial infarction. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:66-73, Mar 62

HOHNLOSER E, BERGER H, SCHMANSKI K: [Critical observations on the therapy of heart infarct] Med Mschr 16:237-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUHN PR, VAN NESS AL, JONES RJ, BAY EB: Long-term anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. A retrospective study based upon a nine-year experience at the University of Chicago. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:884-96, Dec 61

KURTZ CM: The management of the patient with acute myocardial infarction. Med Clin N Amer 46:317-30, Mar 62

KHEINONEN IM: [On the clinical aspects of myocardial infarction and its anticoagulant therapy] Ter Arkh 34:31-7, May 62 (Rus)

LISSARRAGUE VM, BUZZI A, YRAOLA L, BOSKIS B: [Treatment of myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency with 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine by intravenous route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1699-701, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

LEVY RL: A critique of certain measures presently employed in managing patients with cardiac infarction. Amer Heart J 64:1-6, Jul 62

LAUTSEVICHUS LZ: [Use of ethyl chloride blockade in the treatment of patients with chest pain and myocardial infarct] Kardiologiia 2:83-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

McDEVITT E, COHEN I: Management of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the outpatient department of a municipal hospital. New York J Med 61:3820-2, 15 Nov 61

MYERS JE Jr, BAUER FL: Anticoagulant therapy in the relatively young male with myocardial infarction. Ann Intern Med 55:760-4, Nov 61

McCOLLUM WT: Long term oral anticoagulants in myocardial infarction. J Okla Med Ass 55:46-8, Feb 62

MALACH M: Acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:663-5, Jun 62

MARMORSTON J, MOORE FJ, HOPKINS CE, KUZMA OT, WEINER J: Clinical studies of long-term estrogen therapy in men with myocardial infarction. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:400-8, Jun 62

MOISEEV SG: [Experience in the administration of 1st aid to patients with myocardial infarct in Moscow] Sovet Med 26:30-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

NORMAND J: [Early treatment of myocardial infarction] Vie Med 42:1470-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

NIKKILA E: [Anticoagulant therapy of myocardial infarct] Duodecim 78:605-10, 1962 (Fin)

OLIVER MF: Reduction of serum-lipid and uric-acid levels by an orally active androsterone. Lancet 1:1321-3, 23 Jun 62

OWREN PA: Selection of patients for lifelong anticoagulant therapy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):59-70, 1961

PEDICH W, KOCHAN R: [Use of butazolidin in myocardial infarct] Pol Tyg Lek 16;1450-2, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

PELAEZ GOMEZ A: [Immediate treatment of myocardial infarct] Hisp Med 18:643-52, Nov 61 (Sp)

PACE G, FAUDA C, KLEIN W: [Theoretical bases and preliminary practical results of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct with inosine] Minerva Med 52:742-6, 28 Feb 61 (It)

PRIEST EM: Myocardial infarction: to give or not to give anticoagulants. Memphis Med J 37:325-7 passim, Aug 62

PILLEN D: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of heart infarct] Med Klin 57:1413-8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

PEZOLD FA: [On the use of anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1549-54, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

RICHARDS RL, SEATON DA: Further observations on the value of anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Scot Med J 6:559-64, Dec 61

RAUPP W: [Anserophyt, A new phytotherapeutic agent in spastic diseases, especially in pectanginal infarct sequelae] Hippokrates 33:41-4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

RICHTER IH, CLIFFTON EE, EPSTEIN S, MUSACCHIO F, NASSAR A, FAVAZZA AG, KATABI G: Thrombolysin therapy in myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:82-5, Jan 62

RANDWIJK J van: [Prevention of sudden death in heart infarct by means of quinidine or procaine amide] Ned T Geneesk 106:260-3, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

RICHARDS RL: Anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction, A clinicopathological study. Brit Med J 5281:820-4, 24 Mar 62

ROSSELLIT G: [Clinical use of native Convallaria glycoside in cardiac insufficiency and fresh heart infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:109-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHIMMLER W: [Therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Internist (Berl) 2;584-92, Oct 61 (Ger)

SODI-PALLARES D, TESTELLI MR, FISHLEDER BL, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, FRIEDLAND C, DE MICHELI A: Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Amer J Cardiol 9:166-81, Feb 62

SCHUMACHER EE Jr, DRAKE JR, FEENSTRA LH: Heparin and the oral anticoagulants. A comparison with special reference to acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:568-75, Apr 62

THIEME HJ: [On the clinical aspects of heart infarct] Ther Gegenw 100:507-13, Oct 61 (Ger)

VOSKANOV MA, GRISHINA IM: [Electrocardiographic examination of patients with myocardial infarction under the influence of exercise therapy] Ter Arkh 33:113-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

VOELKER R: [The treatment of coronary infarct with high doses of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline hydrochloride as well as the use of vasodilator substances in acute coronary occlusion] Arzneimittelforschung 12:299-302, Mar 62 (Ger)

VEDOYA R, CINTAS J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J, FIDELMAN J: [Relaxin in the stenocardial crisis of myocardial infarct] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1319-21, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

WIECKIEWICZ E: [Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during the course of myocardial infarction treated with heparin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:359-61, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

XENAKES E, DOUNAS D, KOSTEAS Ph: [Statistical study of the anticoagulant management of myocardial infarct] Hellen Iatr 31:266-73, Apr 62 (Gr)

urine

ARORA RB, MATHUR CN, SAXENA YR, TARAK TK: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid and catecholamine in healthy Indian subjects and in patients of acute myocardial infarction. Life Sci 7:305-7, Jul 62

JONGH DK de, KOSTER M, KOK K, WILLEBRANDS AF: [The excretion of catecholamines in the urine in hypertensive patients and in patients with heart defects] Ned T Geneesk 106:1073-5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

KHETAGUROV AD: [Alkaline reserve and true urinary acidity in patients with acute myocardial infarction caused by thrombosis of the coronary artery] Ter Arkh 33:33-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

virology

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Viral etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. I. Isolation of viruses from the blood of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:275-83, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. V. Morphological study of a myocardial infarct; histological evidence of a rickettsial or para-rickettsial infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12;551-6, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. II. Inframicrobiological study of 50 cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:525-34, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VI. Histopathological evidence of rickettsial or pararickettsial infection in thromboangiitis and myocardial infarct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13;19-26, 1962 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6;181-5, 1961 (Fr)

MYOCARDITIS

DOORN JW van, LINDE H van der, POMPEN AW, VERHEUGT AP: [Pheochromocytoma with "noradrenalin myocarditis"] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1789, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

FARALL MADER A: [Considerations on the concept of "myocardial damage". Myocarditis, Myocardiosis] Sistole 12:25-45, Jan-Apr 61 (Sp)

SPERONI VALDEZ L: [Chagas' myocarditis] Dia Med 33:2793-6, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

SANDRI S: [Allergic myocarditis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1047-56, 1961 (It)

STARCICH R, VISIOLI O: [Anatomo-clinical aspects of so-called idiopathic pernicious myocarditis] Cuore Circol 45:330-51, Dec 61 (It)

SANDERS V, FAVOUR CB: Myocarditis: infectious and immunologic aspects. Med Ann DC 31:310-20, Jun 62

MYOCARDITIS

SKACHILOVA NN, REVZIS MG: [On chronic forms of infectious allergic myocarditis] Sovet Med 26:19–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

CHOREMIS C, LEONIDAS J: Serum transaminases in diphtheritic myocarditis. Their relation to electrocardiographic findings. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:293–302, May 62

KOTATKO J, VOLEK V: [Serum lactic dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of acute myocarditis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:103–8, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities of the study of the serum transaminase activity in myocardial damage caused by infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186–204, 1960 (It)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities deriving from the study of the transaminase activity of the serum in myocardial damage from infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186–204, 1960 (It)

case reports

ADAMS JL: Acute toxoplasmosis with involvement of the heart. New Zeal Med J 61:20–4, Jan 62

BITRI P: [Clinico-morphological contribution to Fiedler's disease. Consideration of 3 personal cases)] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):45–55, 1961 (Alb)

BIGNAMI A, CALCARA S: [Giant cell myocarditis and myositis associated with tumor of the thymus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:857–66, 11 Jun 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 47–1962. New Engl J Med 267:152–8, 19 Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 64–1962. New Eng J Med 267:669–73, 27 Sep 62

DE ANNIBALIS N: [On interstitial primary myocarditis] G Clin Med 42:1433–51, Dec 61 (It)

D'AGOSTINO S, AVELLA A, MADDALUNO R: [Considerations on a case of the Fiedler type of acute interstitial myocarditis and of granulomatous myositis associated with a thymic tumor] Rass Clin Ter 61:118–26, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

GROSBERG SJ, GERSTL B: Basophilic myocarditis. Report of a case. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:599–605, Oct 61

LAMAS D, MOTLIS J, BARAHONA R, PRIETO G: [Primary myocarditis and congestive cardiac insufficiency in the adult. Anatomo-clinical study] Rev Med Chile 89:509–20, Jul 61 (Sp)

LANNE ME, OSIMANI JJ, BOUTON J: [Tertiary Chagas' cardiopathy with positive xenodiagnosis] Torax 10:278–83, Dec 61 (Sp)

Medical Grand Rounds of the Methodist Hospital, Houston, Texas. Subject: "Myocarditis". Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:66–8, Apr 62

[Nonspecific myocarditis. Anatomoclinical study of a case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:523–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

REID JD: Myocardial parasites: a report of two cases of probable toxoplasma infection. New Zeal Med J 61:9–12, Jan 62

SONNINO S, ALLORI L: [Idiopathic chronic interstitial myocarditis. Study of 2 cases] Policlinico [Prat] 69:885–95, 18 Jun 62 (It)

chemistry

GAUDEMER Y, FOUCHER B, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative nucleotide contents of the sarcosomes of uterine and cardiac muscle in swine. Changes according to the treatment of particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1163–5, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOBERIDZE LIa: [Content of glycogen in the myocardium in experimental myocarditis] Arkh Pat 24(5):52–6, 1962 (Rus)

complications

CORDAY E, SKELTON RB: A-V conduction defects due to overwhelming infection. New Physician 11:A82, May 62

MEDEIROS NETO GA de, ALMEIDA DB de, FACCHINI FP: [Myocarditis associated with chickenpox. Presentation of a case treated by corticosteroids] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:427–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

NEIVA AR, ANDRADE ZA: [Cerebral embolism in patients of chronic Chagas' myocarditis] Hospital (Rio) 61:373–9, Feb 62 (Por)

ROMODA T: [A rare disorder of cardiac rhythm and conduction in carditis] Orv Hetil 102:2142–4, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

diagnosis

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, BORROTCHIN M, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. I. Normal aspects and comparative study with the electrocardiogram in cases of Chagas' myocarditis] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:241–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

COLTMAN CA Jr: Influenza myocarditis. Report of a case with observations on serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. JAMA 180:204–8, 21 Apr 62

ENGER E: Extracardiac influences on the electrocardiogram in organic heart disease. Observations on a patient with myocarditis. Amer Heart J 62:553–7, Oct 61

GOLDMAN AM: Acute myocarditis simulating myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:61–7, Jan 62

PRUITT RD: Clinical manifestations of nonspecific myocarditis. Texas J Med 58:468–77, Jul 62

RUDOLPH W, BERNSMEIER A: [Clinical and hemodynamic findings in myocarditis with marked myocardial fibrosis and its differentiation from constrictive pericarditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:52–66, Jan 62 (Ger)

etiology

CRISTOFANI M: [Phonocardiographic study in 35 cases of diphtheria] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:255–68, Apr 62 (It)

CZARNIECKI W, SOSZKA AE, SLIWOWSKI A: [Acute interstitial myocarditis of Fiedler caused by sulfathiazole] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:621–7, 1962 (Pol)

DINES DE, SHIPMAN K: Toxic myocarditis. Report of a case arising from ingestion of liquid plastic catalyst. Angiology 13:297–302, Jul 62

EISENSTADT HB: Allergic myocarditis. Dis Chest 41:588. May 62

ITRI GB: [The electrocardiogram in exudative pleurisy. (Observations on 30 cases)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:633–40, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LOPEZ JE, MAEKELT GA: [Chronic chagasic myocarditis in adults. Clinical description of pure cases of chronic chagasic myocarditis without association with other diseases] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:107–31, Dec 60 (Sp)

NOGUERA H, JIMENEZ E, SILVA L, DIAZ R: [Acute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Lupus myocarditis] Rev Med Chile 90:185–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

NIKOLOW GS, RUSSEW L, BOSCHKOW ID: [Contribution to clinical and electrocardiographic changes in Salmonella myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:389–93, 1 May 62 (Ger)

ROBECCHI A, EINAUDI G: Clinical observations on so-called rheumatoid carditis. AIR 4:281–8, Sep 61; Also 289–93 (Sp)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [On the clinical picture and features of the electrocardiogram in influenzal myocarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–95, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZEH E, KLAUS D: [Drug-induced allergic myocarditis] Med Welt 24:1355–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

ANDREEV SV, TROFIMOVA ZG: [Experimental therapy of myocarditis] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:223–31, 1960 (Rus)

DANILOVA KM: [On the nature of experimental adrenalin myocarditis] Arkh Pat 23(11):11–8. 1961 (Rus)

KITAEVA RI: [Effect of corchoroside in experimental myocarditis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:62–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEJTES SM, DAGAJEVA LN: [On the pathochemical characteristics of experimental myocarditis in alloxan diabetes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:496–7, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

MAEIR DM, ZAIMAN H, HOWARD RG: Experimental trichinous myocarditis in parabiotic animals. Exp Parasit 12:114–7, Apr 62

SATO S: [Experimental myocarditis induced by myoglobin] Jap Circulat J 25:432–43, Apr 61 (Jap)

TSEITLIN LA: [Adenylic system and creatine phosphate components in the rabbit myocardium in conditions of experimental myocarditis] Vop Med Khim 8:279–83, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ZUBOVSKAYA AM: Respiration and respiratory chain phosphorylation in homogenates and mitochondria of rabbit cardiac muscle during experimentally induced myocarditis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:311–4, Sep 61

immunology

BERGMANN M: [Anaphylactic shock with myocarditis caused by plasma] Allergie Asthma 7:230–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOZMA C: [On the demonstration of specific heart antibodies in Chagas myocarditis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:175–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

ZEEMAN SE, TEMPLETON JY, GOLDBURGH WP, APONTE G: Ventricular aneurysm. Report of a case occurring in a 16-year-old boy with granulomatous myocarditis. Amer Heart J 63:270–5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BABB JM, STONEMAN ME, STERN H: Myocarditis and croup caused by Coxsackie virus type B5. Arch Dis Childh 36:551–6, Oct 61

BENAIM P: [Acute myocarditis in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:357–66, May 62 (Fr)

CREVELD SV van: Myocarditis in childhood. Indian J Child Health 1:313–27, Jul 62

FRIDERICHSEN C: [Acute myocarditis in newborn and infant as a cause of sudden death] Ugeskr Laeg 124:247–52, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

GIAMPALMO A, PACI A, URBANO U: [On fibroplastic interstitial myocarditis in infants (with presentation of a familial form)] Minerva Pediat 14:226–44, 3 Mar 62 (It)

McLEAN DM, DONOHUE WL, SNELLING CE, WYLLIE JC: Coxsackie B5 virus as a cause of neonatal encephalitis and myocarditis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1046–8, 4 Nov 61

Myocarditis in children. Indian J Child Health 11:345–7, Jul 62

MANTERO ME: [Acute edema of the lung. Isolated primary interstitial myocarditis (Fiedler's). Acute diffuse ischemic glomerulonephritis] Arch Pediat Urug 33:292–308, May 62 (Sp)

RAUBER G, LARCAN A, PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G: [Apropos of associated pancreatic and myocardial diseases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:305–12, Dec 61 (Fr)

STROM J: Coxsackie B5 infection causing serous meningitis with exanthema and benign pericarditis with myocarditis in two siblings. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):197–202, Jun 62

TRAISSAC M, LEGER H, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Primary interstitial myocarditis in the infant (2 anatomo-clinical cases)] Bordeaux Chir 4:175–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

ZABORSZKY B, KIRALY L: Staphylococcal heart disease in children. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:269–80, 1961

in pregnancy

BECKER FF, TAUBE H: Myocarditis of obscure etiology associated with pregnancy. New Engl J Med 266:62–7, 11 Jan 62

ENDE S, STEINER GM: Maternal death due to acute adrenal failure and myocarditis. Brit Med J 5277:526–7, 24 Feb 62

ILMURZYNSKA K, ZAREMBA J: [A case of isolated myocarditis in pregnancy and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:185–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, RENAUD J, THIRIET M: [Gravido-puerperal myocarditis. Clinical and anatomical data] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:538–41, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

BOIKO IuG: [On pathology of allergic myocarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:124–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

JAFFE R: [On findings in cardiac ganglia in Chagas myocarditis] Klin Wschr 39:1083–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

PAUL O: Varied manifestations of myocarditis. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:54–60, Feb 62

therapy

KOFANOVA IuB: [On the possibility of blood transfusion and some blood substitutes in various diseases of the myocardium and disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41–7, May 62 (Rus)

virology

AGRANAT AL: A near-fatal case of Coxsackie B1 myocarditis (with pericarditis) in an adult. S Afr Med J 35:831–3, 7 Oct 61

BELLETT AJ, BURNESS AT, SANDERS FK: Infective ribonucleic acid component of cells infected by encephalomyocarditis virus. Nature (London) 195:874, 1 Sep 62

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A: Encephalomyocarditis virus hemagglutination-inhibition test using antigens prepared in HeLa cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:823–6, Dec 61

COLTER JS, CASPER RA, ELLEM KA: Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from encephalomyocarditis and mengo encephalitis viruses. The effect of sodium deoxycholate. Nature (London) 195:585–6, 11 Aug 62

HINZ RW, BARSKI G, BERNHARD W: An electron microscopic study of the development of the encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus propagated in vitro. Exp Cell Res 26:571–86, Mar 62

LOW IE, EATON MD: Action of adenine and related compounds on replication of encephalomyocarditis virus in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:82–5, Jan 62

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. IV. The localization of metabolic changes within subcellular fractions of Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 81:514–20, Dec 61

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

OTTO H: [Viral myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:62–70, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PEROL-VAUCHEZ Y, TOURNIER P, LWOFF M: [Attenuation of the virus of encephalomyocarditis of the mouse by culture at low temperature. Influence of hypo- and hyperthermia on the course of the experimental disease] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2164–6, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSS E, ARMENTROUT SA: Myocarditis associated with rabies. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1087–9, 24 May 62

MYOCARDIUM

ARVIDSSON H: Angiocardiographic determination of left ventricular volume. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:321–39, Nov 61

BUCHER O, KOLB I: [On the photoelectrical registration of pulsations in isolated and in vitro explanted myocardial cells] Med Exp 6:14–20, 1962 (Ger)

HECHT A, HEMLEPP H: [Comparative studies on the size of muscle fiber cross-sections of normal and hypertrophied human hearts] Z Ges Inn Med 17:474–7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Normal rabbits' aortic and myocardial cells grown in various culture media. Exp Cell Res 24:415–23, Sep 61

STAM AC Jr, HONIG CR: Interaction of catecholamines and cardiac relaxing substance. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:139–40, 26 Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BATTIG CG, LOW FN: The ultrastructure of human cardiac muscle and its associated tissue space. Amer J Anat 108:199–229, Mar 61

DESHPANDE PD, HICKMAN DD, VON KORFF RW: Morphology of isolated rabbit heart muscle mitochondria and the oxidation of extramitochondrial reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:77–93, Oct 61

KISCH B: Electronmicroscopy of the frog's heart. Exp Med Surg 19:104–42, 1961

SCHULZE W: [Electron microscopic and histometric studies on myocardial tissue of the dog during postnatal growth] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:24–31, 1961 (Ger)

VIRAGH S, PORTE A: [Fine structure of vector tissue in the rat heart] Z Zellforsch 55:263–81, 1961 (Fr)

WILBER CG, ROBINSON PF, HUNN JB: Heart size and body size in fish. Anat Rec 140:285–7, Aug 61

chemistry

BUERGER M, BREDY E: [The sulfur content of the human heart in relation to age and sex] Z Alternsforsch 15:177–84, Nov 61 (Ger)

BECKER WH, VOSS R: [The effect of iodine administration on the glycogen content of myocardium and heart action] Thoraxchirurgie 9:372–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BLOOM G, OSTLUND E, EULER US von, LISHAJKO F, RITZEN M, ADAMS-RAY J: Studies on catecholamine-containing granules of specific cells in cyclostome hearts. Acta Physiol Scand 53(Suppl 185):1–34, 1961

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376–88, 21 May 62

BEYER JM de, MAN JC de, PERSIJN JP: ATPase activity on the intercalated disc and Cz bands of mouse heart muscle. J Cell Biol 13:451–6, Jun 62

BRAHMS J, KAY CM: Molecular and enzymatic studies of cardiac myosin. J Molec Biol 5:132–7, Jul 62

CUPARENCU B, BYRSAN ET, GEVRUS A: [Electrophoretic study of the proteins of the myocardium in experimental adrenal gland insufficiency] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:43–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CAUGHEY WS, YORK JL: Isolation and some properties of the green heme of cytochrome oxidase from beef heart muscle. J Biol Chem 237:2414–6, Jul 62

CHEEK DB, GRAYSTONE JE, WILLIS JB, HOLT AB: Studies on the effect of triglycerides, glycerophosphate, phosphatidyl ethanolamine on skeletal and cardiac muscle composition. Clin Sci 23:169–79, Aug 62

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. II. Changes of some components involved in the synthesis of acetylcholine after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:870–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

FUSCO M, FUSCO L, MOLE R, SILVESTRONI A, VECCHIONE C: [Some aspects of myocardial biochemistry during acute experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:631–45, Aug 61 (It)

FAWAZ G, MANOUKIAN E: Steady-state level of phosphocreatine in the heart. Circulat Res 11:115–8, Jul 62

GLASER W, GIBBS WD: Localization of radiomagnesium in puppies: radiosutographic study of heart and bone. Amer J Physiol 202:584–8, Mar 62

GOLDBERG ND, SHIDEMAN FE: Species differences in the cardiac effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:142–51, May 62

GOLDMAN R, HABERFELD GC: Sodium and potassium content of rat heart muscle following nephrectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:502–5, Mar 62

GROUT JR, MUSKUS AJ, TRENDELENBURG U: Effect of tyramine on isolated guinea-pig atria in relation to their noradrenaline stores. Brit J Pharmacol 18:600–11, Jun 62

HERTTING G, HESS SM: The site of binding of injected H-norepinephrine. Experientia 18:214–5, 15 May 62

HONIG CR, STAM AC Jr, MAHAN PE: Calcium and cardiac relaxing substance: significance for excitation and inotropy.

HELANDER EA: Myocardial protein composition and its relation to functional activity of varying degree. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:94–100, 1962

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379–86, 1962

JOO F, CSILLIK B: Cholinesterase activity of intercalated disks (Eberth's lines) in mammalian heart muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:1192–3, 24 Mar 62

JANSEN HH, STAPPENBECK L: [The regional distribution of potassium and sodium in the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:470–2, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KRICKAU G: [On the phosphatide content of myocardium] Z Ges Exp Med 135:206–15, 1961 (Ger)

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The preparation and some properties of a reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from the snake venom digest of a heart muscle preparation. J Biol Chem 237:1686–98, May 62

KING TE: Reconstitution of respiratory chain enzyme systems. VI. Indispensability of succinate in the isolation mixture for the preparation of the reconstitutively active succinate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:492–4, 21 May 62

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of therapeutic and toxic strophanthin concentrations on the potassium flux and the potassium and sodium content of the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:823–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

KING TE, HOWARD RL, WILSON DF, LI JC: The partition of flavins in the heart muscle preparation and heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2941–6, Sep 62

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789–91, Aug-Sep 62

McCAWLEY EL, DICK HL, SORENSON SM, WEBER DG: Quinidine-induced changes of cardiac cation content and chronic atrial fibrillation. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:10–6, 1961

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL, KREIL G, TUPPY H: Amino-acid sequence of horse heart cytochrome c. Nature (Lond) 192:1121–7, 23 Dec 61

MENNE F, SCHLAAK E: [The origin of urea in the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:219–23, 1961 (Ger)

MARESCH W: [The significance of myocardial determinations for clearing up sudden deaths in infancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:21–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

MIYAHARA M, IIMURA O: [Significance of the catecholamines in the myocardium] Saishin Igaku 17:1143–52, 10 May 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI M, SEKINE H, FUNAHASHI S: Proteolipid from beef heart muscle. I. Application of organic dialysis to preparation of proteolipid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:431–5, Jun 62

MAROOLIASH E: Amino acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2161–74, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL: Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2151–60, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, KIMMEL JR, HILL RL, SCHMIDT WR: Amino acid composition of horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2148–50, Jul 62

MOCHIZUKI T, MOELBERT E, DEIMLING O von: [Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glucose-1-phosphate splitting enzyme of myocardial cells under the influence of carbon tetrachloride] Beitr Path Anat 126:201–17, Jun 62 (Ger)

MUZYKANT LI, BARSKAIA LA: [Functional-morphological study of the dynamics of restorative processes in the myocardium after acute fatigue in animals] Bull Eksp Biol Med 54:30–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

MUSACCHIA XJ, JELLINEK M, COOPER T: Effect of hibernation and cold torpor on tissue catecholamine content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:856–7, Aug-Sep 62

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the protein composition of hypertrophic myocardium after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Med Exp 5:125–9, 1961 (Ger)

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [Studies on the protein composition of the myocardium during the course of experimental heart hypertrophy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:343–9, 1962 (Ger)

OGATA S, YONEHARA K: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. I. On the metallic elements in the human cadaver organ with special reference to the titanium (Ti) content in cardiac muscle] Jap J Leg Med 15:335–47, Jul 61 (Jap)

PERSON P, FINE A: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis. I. The role of free radical formation by heart muscle particulates during the "G" Nadi reaction. J Histochem Cytochem 9:190–6, Mar 61

PALEUS S: Crystalline human heart cytochrome c. Arch Biochem 96:60–2, Jan 62

PORSZASZ J, GELLEN J, PORSZASZ-CIBISZER K, KERTESZ E: Differences in Na and K content between the atrium and ventricle of the frog's heart and their dependence on metabolism. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:55–63, 1962

RUDOLPH G: [The histological detection of dehydrogenase-containing sarcosomes (mitochondria) in the heart, skeletal and smooth muscles. (Studies with the enzymes DPN diaphorase, TPN diaphorase and succinic dehydrogenase)] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:48–68, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SIEGEL JH, GILMORE JP, SARNOFF SJ: Myocardial extraction and production of catechol amines. Circulat Res 9:1336–50, Nov 61

STUPINA AS: [Histochemistry of thiol groups in the myocardium in pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Arkh Pat 24(5):46–51, 1962 (Rus)

SIEBERT G, DIEZEL PB, JAHR K, KRUG E, SCHMITT A, GRUENBERGER E, BOTTKE I: [Isolation and properties of lipofuscin from human heart tissue] Histochemie 3:17–45, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWERT GW, MILLAR DB, TAKENAKA Y: Preparation of crystalline lactic dehydrogenase from beef heart. J Biol Chem 237:2131–4, Jul 62

STAM AC Jr, HONIG CR: The preparation and characterization of a cardiac relaxing substance. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:259–64, 2 Jul 62

SAI T: [Studies on changes in K and Ca contents in the myocardium under some bodily conditions] Jap J Leg Med 16:74–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

STRAUB JP, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The effect of pH on the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:650–2, 16 Jul 62

TITANI K, NARITA K, OKUNUKI K: N-terminal sequence in beef- and horse-heart cytochrome c. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:350–8, May 62

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

VERNE J, HEBERT S, WEGMANN R, ENRIQUEZ M: [Sulfatases in cultures of the myocardium of chick embryos] Ann Histochim 6:519–22, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WULFF VJ, FRESHMAN M: Age-related reduction of the RNA content of rat cardiac muscle and cerebellum. Arch Biochem 95:181–2, Oct 61

WERTH G, HESS H: [Modification of the cytochrome c content of the rat heart muscle by malachite green] Arzneimittelforsch 11:893–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

WASER PG: [Demonstration of H3-labelled-digitoxin in myocardial cells] Experientia 18:35–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

WELTY JD, READ WO, SHAW EH Jr: Isolation of 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid (isothionic acid) from dog heart. J Biol Chem 237:1160–1, Apr 62

YAGI S, MIKAMI G: On the applicability of the oxygen electrode to the beating dog heart. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:58–64, 25 Jun 61

YUNIS AA, FISCHER EH, KREBS EG: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. IV. Purification and properties of rabbit heart phosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:2809–15, Sep 62

ZIMMERMANN H, PLATT D: [On modification of the histochemical demonstrability of oxidative enzymes by anesthesia] Frankfurt Z Path 71:453–63, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:119–25, 1961 (Ger)

diseases

AMBROSIUS DIENER K, ALVARADO ZAMORA R, BARRERA ARENAS F: [Spontaneous perforation of the myocardium due to lipomatosis of the heart] Rev Invest Clin 13:247–51, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

ABRAHAMS DG: Endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle. Quart J Med 31:1–20, Jan 62

ABRAHAMS DG, BARTON CJ, COCKSHOTT WP, EDINGTON GM, WEAVER EJ: Annular subvalvular left ventricular aneurysms. Quart J Med 31:345–60, Jul 62

BUCHEM FS van: [Cardiac amyloidosis] Minerva Med 53:258–64, 31 Jan 62 (It)

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Protective action of serotonin against certain chemically and surgically induced cardiac necroses. Rev Canad Biol 21:51–62, Mar 62

BURCH GE, PHILLIPS JH: Methods in the diagnostic differentiation of myocardial dilatation from pericardial effusion. Amer Heart J 64:266–81, Aug 62

Clonorchis sinensis and intractable heart failure. Amer J Med 31:619–31, Oct 61

CERNICH IR, AGNESE CA, CERNICH R: [Complications of myocardial infarct: cardiac rupture] Sem Med (B Air) 119:564–5, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

COELHO E, PIMENTEL JC: Cardiac involvement in a peculiar form of paramyloidosis. Amer J Cardiol 8:624–32, Nov 61

CHAPMAN DW, AMAD K, COOLEY DA: Ventricular aneurysm. Fourteen cases subjected to cardiac bypass repair using the pump oxygenator. Amer J Cardiol 8:633–48, Nov 61

CASSIDY JT: Cardiac amyloidosis. Two cases with digitalis sensitivity. Ann Intern Med 55:989–94, Dec 61

COELHO E, PIMENTEL JC: Primary amyloidosis of the heart. Ciba Sympos 10:2–11, 1962

DITTRICH W: [Precordial myogeloses in pectoral anginal disorders and their treatment] Deutsch Med J 12:720–3, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

DARBELLAY J: [A combination of vitamin B1 and B6 indispensable in neuro-muscular pathology] Bruxelles Med 42:829–34, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

ESCOBAR E, ARRIBADA A: [Myocardiopathy. Some of its possible etiologies] Rev Med Chile 89:669–75, Sep 61 (Sp)

EHLERS KH, HAGSTROM JW, LUKAS DS, REDO SF, ENGLE MA: Glycogen-storage disease of the myocardium with obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Circulation 25:96 109, Jan 62

FARALL MADER A: [Considerations on the concept of "myocardial damage". Myocarditis. Myocardiosis] Sistole 12:25–45, Jan-Apr 61 (Sp)

FIEGEL G: [Studies on the effect of anabolic substances in chronic-degenerative myocardial lesions] Aerztl Forsch 16(1/74–86, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

FIEGEL G: [Alteration of myocardial metabolism by anabolic substances, their evaluation in rehabilitation treatment of chronic myocardial lesions] Med Klin 57:519–23, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FIEGEL G: [Modification of myocardial metabolism by anabolic substances, their evaluation in the rehabilitation therapy of chronic myocardial lesions] Med Klin 57:519–23, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

MYOCARDIUM

FORBES G, USHER A: Fatal myocardial sarcoidosis. Brit Med J 5307:771–3, 22 Sep 62

GABOR G, SZABO Z, ERDELYI G, JUHASZ I, SZINNAY J: [The effect of protein-free myocardial extract on experimental myocardial necrosis and arrhythmia] Med Exp 4:261–7, 1961 (Ger)

HENDRICH F, STOEGER F: [On a case report contribution to spontaneous rupture of cardiac papillary muscular tissue] Zbl Allg Path 102:501–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, SHOENEBORN E: [On the efficiency and limitation of electrocardiographic diagnosis of fresh heart infarct and indurative myocardial changes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:222–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOMBURGER F, BAKER JR, NIXON CW, WHITNEY R: [Primary, generalized polymyopathy and cardiac necrosis in an inbred line of Syrian hamsters. Med Exp (Basel) 6:339–45, 1962 (Ger)

KARAVANOV AG: [Abscess of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:86–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOFANOVA IuB: [On the possibility of blood transfusion and some blood substitutes in various diseases of the myocardium and disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41–7, May 62 (Rus)

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Prevention of myocardial necrosis by advanced pregnancy. JAMA 178:823–6, 25 Nov 61

LINDHOLM B, THULESIUS O: Blood eosinophilia and transitory pulmonary infiltrations associated with cardiac involvement. J Allergy 32:483–92, Nov-Dec 61

MOIRAGHI P: [Cardiac decompensation in the course of amyloid or para-amyloid degeneration of the heart and its analogy with symptoms peculiar to constrictive pericarditis] Minerva Med 53:309–16, 3 Feb 62 (It)

MARCHESE MJ, CORRADO GS: [Calcification of the left auricle] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:113–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

McGUIRE J, SHABETAI R: Muscular hypertrophy of the left ventricle (the muscle bound heart). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:136–45, 1961

O'BRIEN: Cardiomyopathy in soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:190–5, Oct 61

OLIVEIRA NC de: [Cardiac therapeutic orientation in infections and parasitic diseases] Rev Bras Med 18:208–12, Mar 61 (Por)

PRUITT RD, CURD GW Jr, LEACHMAN R: Simulation of electrocardiogram of apicolateral myocardial infarction by myocardial destructive lesions of obscure etiology (myocardiopathy). Circulation 25:506–12, Mar 62

PRUITT RD: Myocardiopathy of obscure etiology. Amer Pract 13:567–9, Sep 62

RAMOS J Jr, TORLONI H: [Myocardial disorders caused by the use of corticoids. Study of a case presenting electrocardiographic changes and histological lesions] Presse Med 69:2652–4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROZSAHEGYI I, KENEDI I: [Myocardial injury in caisson workers] Arch Gewerbepath 18:610–31, 1961 (Ger)

RULLIERE R: [Cardiac amyloidosis] Presse Med 70:1704–5, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

SEMLER HJ, ANDERSON MW: Cardiac amyloidosis: electrocardiographic changes simulating ischemic heart disease. Dis Chest 40:457–8, Oct 61

SCOT JM: Fatty change in the myocardium of newborn infants. Amer Heart J 64:283–4, Aug 62

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K, TAHSINOGLU M: [On endomyocardial fibrosis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:477–89, Oct 61 (Tur)

VAIL' SS: [Diffuse dystrophic changes in the myocardium and their role in disorders of the activity of the heart] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:19–23, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of the hydrolysis of acetyl-aneurin by animal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1739–41, 1961 (Fr)

AOYAMA S, WATANABE T: [Myocardial metabolism in coronary artery disease] Clin All Round 11:262–72, Feb 62 (Jap)

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

AUDITORE JV: Sodium-potassium activated G-strophanthin sensitive ATPase in cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:595–7, Jul 62

ACHESON GH: [Ionic movements produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:225–30, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

AGOSTONI A: [Several aspects of cardiac metabolism in chronic decompensation] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:423–9, Jul 62 (It)

BENSON ES, EVANS GT, HALLAWAY BE, PHIBBS C, FREIER EF: Myocardial creatine phosphate and nucleotides in anoxic cardiac arrest and recovery. Amer J Physiol 201:678–93, Oct 61

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411–2, 1961

BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, HUG G, CARROLL SE, JOKINS H: Alterations in myocardial metabolism subsequent to hypoxic and hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surg Forum 12:171–3, 1961

BOZHKO AP, PRUSS GM, SHAPOT VS: [Regeneration of proteins by the myocardium in deep fatigue] Vop Med Khim 7:494–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BEECHEY RB, ALCOCK NW, MACINTYRE I: Oxidative phosphorylation in magnesium and potassium deficiency in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1120–2, Dec 61

BORST P, PEETERS EM: The intracellular localization of glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminases in heart. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:188–9, 25 Nov 61

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W: [New results on blood perfusion and substrate supply of the human heart] Muench Med Wschr 104:46–52 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ: [Oxygen requirement and supply of the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:32–59, 1961 (Ger)

BERNSMEIER A, RUDOLPH W: [Myocardial metabolism] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:59–76, 1961 (Ger)

BUECHNER F: [Pathology of myocardial metabolism from the standpoint of electron microscopic morphology] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:125–42, 1961 (Ger)

BING RJ: [On metabolism of the intact heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:145–66, 1961 (Ger)

BOULPAEP E: [Transport of sodium-24 in the cardiac muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:113–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERG W von: [Respiration of myocardial sections in the cat in relation to the pH and glucose or fructose addition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:480–8, 1962 (Ger)

BROWN TE, ACHESON GH, GRUPP G: The saturated-lactone glycoside dihydro-ouabain: effects on potassium balance of the dog heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:107–13, Apr 62

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48–57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BAKKER PB den, SUNDERMEYER JF, WENDT VE, SALHANEY M, GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Case report, with metabolic studies. Amer J Med 32:822–6, May 62

BACILA M, MEDINA H: Inhibition by phenothiazinic compounds of the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of heart muscle sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 194:547–8, 12 May 62

BURDETTE WJ, AL-SHAMMA A: Changes in high-energy phosphates during cardiac arrest. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:4–9, Jul 62

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange in the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium studied by means of the use of P-32. II. Digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:69–82, Apr 62 (It)

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat heart. Amer J Physiol 203:323–6, Aug 62

BURROWS R, LAMB JF: Sodium and potassium fluxes in cells cultured from chick embryo heart muscle. J Physiol (London) 162:510–31, Aug 62

BING RJ, RAMOS H: The role of the heart in shock. JAMA 181:871–3, 8 Sep 62

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange of the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium, studied with the use of P32. III. The action of adenosine triphosphoric acid in normal conditions and in digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:145–61, Jun 62 (It)

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:418–28, 1961

COFFMAN JD, GREGG DE: Oxygen metabolism and oxygen debt repayment after myocardial ischemia. Amer J Physiol 201:881–7, Nov 61

CAPONNETTO S, MARTINI U, TIRELLI G, SCHENONE P: [Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of myocardial glycogen of rats with cardiopathy from steroids and electrolytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:263–9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CHETVERIKOVA EP: [Effect of papaverin on the oxidative phosphorylation in tissues of the cardiac muscle] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:212–22, 1960 (Rus)

CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, WEGST AV, BARTLETT JD Jr: Myocardial scanning with rubidium-86. J Nucl Med 3:76–82, Jan 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial metabolism of glucose, lactic acid, amino acids and fatty acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:195–6, 1961

CARMELIET EE: [The clearance of Cl-36 from Purkinje's cardiac fibers] Arch Int Physiol 70:114–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

CERVONI P, HOLLAND WC: Entry of sodium-24 in isolated rabbit atria. Nature (Lond) 193:586, 10 Feb 62

CIOLI D, COMPORTI M, GEROLA A, BARTORELLI C: [Coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the myocardium during infusions of mecholyl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:180–3, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue. Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229–34, Mar 62

CROUT JR, COOPER T: Myocardial catechol-O-methyl transferase activity after chronic cardiac denervation. Nature (Lond) 194:387, 28 Apr 62

CHIDSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Release of norepinephrine from the heart by vasoactive amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:488–90, Mar 62

CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURG R, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Myocardial extraction of plasma free fatty acids in healthy individuals and diabetics. Metabolism 11:814–8, Aug 62

COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, JELLINEK M, HANLON CR: Heart autotransplantation: effect on myocardial catecholamine and histamine. Science 138:40–1, 5 Oct 62

DAVYDOV VF: [Effect of adonisid on the carbohydrate metabolism in normal white mice and in animals with experimental myocardial dystrophy] Farmakol Toksikol 24:463–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA NM, RUBCHINSKAIA KI: [Effect of strophanthin on the activity of some carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism enzymes in the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:719–23, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DI GIORGIO J, VITALE JJ, HELLERSTEIN EE: Sarcosomes and magnesium deficiency in ducks. Biochem J 82:184–7, Jan 62

DENGLER HJ: [The effect of thyroxin on the uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:252–6, 1961 (Ger)

DOERING HJ, KAMMERMEIER H: [The behavior of energy-rich phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in different types of stress and in different types of experimental insufficiency in the heart-lung preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:227–32, 1961 (Ger)

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: [Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:664–5, Nov 61 (It)

DANFORTH WH, McKINSEY JJ, STEWART JT: Transport and phosphorylation of glucose by the dog heart. J Physiol (Lond) 162:367–84, Jul 62

DAVTIAN MA: [On some processes of the amino acid metabolism in the heart muscle] Biokhimiia 27:542–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DALLI GC, CHIAVERINI P: Research on the metabolic activity of the myocardium. Panminerva Med 4:222–3, May 62

DI ROSA M, SORRENTINO L: [Effect of K-strophanthin on the ATPase activity of isolated guinea pig atria] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:340–2, Oct 61 (It)

ENGLARD S, BREIGER HH: Beef-heart malic dehydrogenases. II. Preparation and properties of crystalline supernatant malic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:571–83, 29 Jan 62

FLEISCHER S, KLOUWEN H, BRIERLEY G: Studies of the electron transfer system. 38. Lipid composition of purified enzyme preparations derived from beef heart mitochondria. J Biol Chem 236:2936–41, Nov 61

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effects of arsenite and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on coupled phosphorylation in heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 96:139–42, Jan 62

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E, YUE KT: Specificity of carnitine action on fatty acid oxidation by heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:117–21, Jan 62

FEINBERG H, KATZ LN, BOYD E: Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Amer J Physiol 202:45–52, Jan 62

FENTON PF, DUGUID JR: Growth hormone and cardiac glycogen: influence of environmental and genetic factors. Canad J Biochem 40:337–41, Mar 62

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333–46, Mar 62

FROEDE HC, HEIM HC: Effect of phentolamine and tolazoline on some metabolic processes of heart homogenates. J Pharm Sci 51:579–81, Jun 62

GOLLNICK PD, HEARN GR: Lactic dehydrogenase activities of heart and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Amer J Physiol 201:694–6, Oct 61

GLAVIANO VV, COLEMAN B: Myocardial depletion of norepinephrine in hemorrhagic hypotension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:761–3, Aug-Sep 61

GUIDOTTI G, KANAMEISHI D, FOA PP: Chick embryo heart as a tool for studying cell permeability and insulin action. Amer J Physiol 201:863–8, Nov 61

GUIDOTTI G, FOA PP: Development of an insulin-sensitive glucose transport system in chick embryo hearts. Amer J Physiol 201:869–72, Nov 61

GOODKIND MJ, FRAM DH, ROBERTS M: Effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial catecholamine content of the guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 201:1049–52, Dec 61

GRAVES MD, KOEPKE JA, LAFOND DJ, ROSS A: Myocardial enzymes in myocardial infarction. Amer J Clin Path 37:282–8, Mar 62

GALLA SJ, HENNEMAN DH, SCHWEIZER HJ, VANDAM LD: Effects of ether anesthesia on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:241–4, Feb 62

GOTO Y: The fatty metabolism in the heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:121–7, Feb 62

GYEVAI A, TOTH G, CSAKY L: [P32 in the study of heart metabolism in rats receiving corhormon and isolanid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:68–72, Mar 62 (Hun)

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on the lipid metabolism of myocardium and striated muscle. Cor Vasa 4:154–60, 1962

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on protein content in the myocardium, striated muscle and liver of the rat. Cor Vasa 4:161–4, 1962

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381–3, 28 Jul 62

GRAVINA E, TOMMASELLI A: [The extracellular spaces of the heart and skeletal muscle in the rat and their variations in experimental hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:579–83, 1962 (Fr)

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301–5, Sep 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of cocaine and tyramine on the uptake and release of H3-norepinephrine in the heart. Biochem Pharmacol 8:246–8, Sep 61

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the incorporation of P32-labelled orthophosphate into the phosphatides of heart and femoral muscle of rat. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:202–9, Sep 61

HAMMADY I: Amino acid composition of malic dehydrogenase from pig heart. Enzymologia 23:267–9, 30 Sep 61

HAIRSTON P, MULLER WH Jr: Experimental studies of myocardial metabolism and contractile force of the homotransplanted heart. Surg Forum 12:206–7, 1961

HEARN GR, GOLLNICK PD: Effects of exercise on the adenosinetriphosphatase activity in skeletal and heart muscle of rats. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:23–6, 1961

HALL LM: Preferential oxidation of acetoacetate by the perfused heart. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:177–9, 20 Nov 61

HULSMANN WC: Relationship between oxidation of isocitrate and metabolism of fatty acids in rabbit-heart sarcosomes, Nature (Lond) 192:1153–5, 23 Dec 61

HULSMANS HA: "Microsomes" in heart-muscle homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:1–14, 25 Nov 61

HELBIG D [Energy metabolism of the heart in interruption of blood circulation and heart arrest in hypothermia and its relations to surgery] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:149–212, Dec 61 (Ger)

HANSON A, JOHANSSON BW: Myocardial lactate concentration in guinea-pigs, normothermic and hypothermic, and hedgehogs, in a hibernating and a non-hibernating state. Acta Physiol Scand 53:137–41, Oct 61

HEGGLIN R: [Clinical problems of myocardial metabolism] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:175–89, 1961 (Ger)

HIRCHE HJ, LOCHNER W: [On metabolism of the heart following increased supply of lactic acid] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:207–12, 1961 (Ger)

HESS ME, SHANFELD J, HAUGAARD N: The role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of heart phosphorylase in the open-chest rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:191–6, Feb 62

HOCKERTS T, NAEGLE S: [Metabolism of the overloaded and insufficient heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:167–74, 1961 (Ger)

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, MATHIAS O, MATHIAS G, CAHN J: [Variations of time of survival of the heart in the mouse pretreated by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2111–4, 1961 (Fr)

HEGGLIN R: [Disorders of myocardial metabolism. Their relation to myocardial function] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:565–73, 12 May 62 (Ger)

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLI. Reduced coenzyme Q (QH2)-cytochrome c reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1681–5, May 62

HAMMERBECK W: [A new theory of fatty degeneration of the myocardial fibers] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:329–31, 1961

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

HULSMANN WC: Fatty acid synthesis in heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:417–29, 23 Apr 62

HEIM HC, FROEDE HC, ERWIN VG: The effect of emetine on the oxidation of succinate by heart homogenates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:107–13, Jul 62

HELBIG D: [A contribution to metabolism of the heart in hypothermia and cardioplegia] Fortschr Med 80:283–90, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

HOMMES FA: Kinetics of succinate linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in sonic particles from beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:248–52, 19 Jul 62

HAAS HG: [On the kinetics of ion exchange in multiphasic systems] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:347–57, 1962 (Ger)

HAAS HG, GLITSCH HG: [Potassium flux in the atrium of the frog heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:358–75, 1962 (Ger)

HUBKA M: [Carbohydrate metabolism of the heart in cardiac arrest induced by various methods] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:96–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HUGHES RC, JENKINS WT, FISCHER EH: The site of binding of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate to heart glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1615–8, 15 Sep 62

ISSELHARD W, MERGUET H: Heart metabolism during artificial arrest induced by potassium acetylcholine or deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:503–5, Apr 62

IONESCO M, PAUSESCO E, PAPAHAGI A, NEGREANU S: [Variations of the ionic environment of cardiac contraction during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:372–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

JACOB M, BERNE RM: Metabolism of adenosine by the isolated anoxic cat heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:738–9, Aug-Sep 61

JAYARAMAN J, SASTRY PS, RAMASARMA T: On the coenzyme Q content of cell components. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:253–4, Aug 61

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [The free amino acid constituent of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:819–20, 1961 (Fr)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [The importance of myocardial metabolic factors in the regulation of the coronary circulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:796–9, 1961 (Fr)

JORDAN J, LOCHNER W: [On the anaerobic and aerobic metabolism of the arrested, artificially perfused mammalian heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:164–72, 1962 (Ger)

KUNZE K, LUBBERS DW, RYBAK B: [Measurement of the local consumption of oxygen on the internal wall of the right auricle during contraction in a mammal] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1066–8, 21 Aug 61 (Fr)

KLEIN RL: A possible correlation between ATPase activity and Na content of embryonic chick heart. Amer J Physiol 201:858–62, Nov 61

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-ray irradiation on the heart. 1. The effect of x-irradiation on cardiac metabolism] Jap Circulat J 25:360–7, Mar 61 (Jap)

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KLINGMAN GI, MAYNERT EW: Tolerance to morphine. III. Effects on catecholamines in the heart, intestine and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:300–5, Mar 62

KALIMAN PA: Enzymatic oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine in the liver and heart of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:256–60, Sep-Oct 61

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the relation between positive inotropic effect of digitoxigenin, potassium flux and intracellular ion concentrations in the myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:480–96, 1962 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T: [Cardiac insufficiency from the standpoint of myocardial metabolism] Naika 9:615–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KANTHER R: [On the problem of therapeutic control of hyperpyruvemic myocardial metabolism disorder] Ther Gegenw 101:233–6, May 62 (Ger)

KISIN IY: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine, Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The effect of temperature during the venom digestion of heart particles on the solubilization of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:489–92, 21 May 62

KLARWEIN M, LAMPRECHT W, LOHMANN E: [Metabolism of the heart in experimental ventricular fibrillation. Studies on heart metabolism. IV.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:41–52, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLIN A: [On the relation between the pathogenesis of hypoxic steatosis and changes in the activity of succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) in the myocardium] Beitr Path Anat 126:194–200, Jun 62 (Ger)

KESSLER JI, SENDEROFF E: Effect of experimental infarction, manual massage, and electrical defibrillation on myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity of dogs. J Clin Invest 41:1531–6, Jul 62

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Inotropic action of sympathomimetic amines and phosphorylase activity of the isolated rat heart] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:89–100, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LAURENT D, CHEVRIER JL, MOUQUIN M: [Experimental study of the effects of persantin on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in basal conditions] Presse Med 69:2292–4, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEIBETSEDER J: [A comparison of tissue respiration of the heart, liver and kidney of rats in different age groups] Z Alternsforsch 15:201–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LOVENBERG W, LEVINE RJ, SJOERDSMA A: A sensitive assay of monoamine oxidase activity in vitro: application to heart and sympathetic ganglia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:7–10, Jan 62

LAMPRECHT W: [Metabolism, energy and regulatory mechanisms of the myocardial cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:3–31, 1961 (Ger)

LINDNER E: [The effect of 3,3-diphenyl-N-(α-methylphenethyl)-propylamine on myocardial metabolism] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:256–9, 1961 (Ger)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: [Inotorpism of the heart and phosphorylase a-activity] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:265–70, 1961 (Ger)

LEVINE MA: Cardiac metabolism. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:28–34, Feb 62

LIEBMAN J, MUSKUS AJ, WAUD DR: The depletion of norepinephrine stores in the heart of the dog by reserpine-type alkaloids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:75–9, Apr 62

LENTINI EA: Myocardial oxygen consumption as influenced by isotonic contractions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:869–72, Apr 62

LEE CP, KING TE: The incorporation of 14C into succinate dehydrogenase and the heart-muscle preparation from their reactions with K14CN. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:716–8, 4 Jun 62

LORBER V, WALKER JL Jr, GREENE EA, MINARIK MH, PAK MJ: Phasic efflux of potassium from frog ventricle. Amer J Physiol 203:253–7, Aug 62

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU, LEE RH: Glycogen content in the heart of immunosympathectomized animals. Arch Ital Biol 100:275–86, 1962

LULLMANN H, HOLLAND W: Influence of ouabain on an exchangeable calcium fraction, contractile force, and resting tension of guinea-pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:186–92, Aug 62

LACROIX E, VANHOUTTE P, LEUSEN I: [The phosphorylase activity of the myocardium under the influence of reserpine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:329–33, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

MASSIMO C: [The physiopathological bases of controlled cardiac arrest in cardiac surgery] Osped Ital Chir 4:753–67, Jun 61 (It)

MARKERT CL, APPELLA E: Physicochemical nature of isozymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:678–90, 2 Nov 61

MOE R, BAGDON RE, ZBINDEN G: The effects of tranquilizers on myocardial metabolism. Angiology 13:4–12, Jan 62

MACRUZ R, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, DECOURT LV: Myocardial oxygenation and its influence on the electrogenesis of ventricular overloading patterns. Amer J Cardiol 9:182–8, Feb 62

MINAKAMI S, RINGLER RL, SINGER TP: Studies on the respiratory chain-linked dihydrodiphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. I. Assay of the enzyme in particulate and in soluble preparations. J Biol Chem 237:569–76, Feb 62

MUZYKANT LI: [Effect of physical load on the distribution of glycogen and proteins in the heart muscle in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:56–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MICHEL D, LAMPRECHT W, STEIN P, EISENBURG J: [On alteration of myocardial metabolism by orthostasis] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:247–52, 1961 (Ger)

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK: Effect of reserpine on the acetylcholine content of the heart, the ileum and the hypothalamus of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:190–3, Feb 62

MESSER JV, NEILL WA: The oxygen supply of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:384–94, Mar 62

MURAD F, CHI YM, RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. III. The effect of catecholamines and choline esters on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate by preparations from cardiac muscle and liver. J Biol Chem 237:1233–8, Apr 62

MARINETTI GV, GRIFFITH M, SMITH T: The incorporation of [1-14C]glycerol, [1-14C]acetate and DL-[3-14C]serine into the lipids of rat-heart and liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:543–54, 12 Mar 62

MESSER JV, WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Patterns of human myocardial oxygen extraction during rest and exercise. J Clin Invest 41:725–42, Apr 62

MIYASHITA H: Myocardial metabolism in coronary insufficiency in reference to myocardial oxygen tension. Jap Circulat J 26:114–20, Feb 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:462–4, 31 May 62 (It)

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO I, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:552–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORALES A: [Metabolic changes produced by cardiotonic drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:219–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. III. In vitro action of thyroxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:465–6, 31 May 62 (It)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. II. Action of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:464–5, 31 May 62 (It)

MUELLER PB, LANGEMANN H: [Decarboxylation of DOPA by the myocardium of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:911–3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

MARINO A, MAGLIULO S: [Effects of emetine and an embryonal heart extract on guinea pig heart respiration] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:358–60, Oct 61 (It)

NAKATANI M, NAKAMURA M, TORII S: A study of lipoprotein lipase produced by perfusion of isolated rabbit heart with heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:853–6, Aug-Sep 61

NEILL WA, LEVINE HJ, WAGMAN RJ, MESSER JV, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Left ventricular heat production measured by coronary flow and temperature gradient.

J Appl Physiol 16:883-90, Sep 61

NAKANO J, McGIFF JC, ZEKERT H, GUGGENHEIM FG, WEGRIA R: Effect of isopropylarterenol hydrochloride (Isuprel) on heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, cardiac output, coronary blood flow, cardiac oxygen consumption, work and efficiency. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:400-11, 1 Oct 61

NISTRATOVA SN, TURPAEV TM: [Isolation of choline-receptive proteins from the heart muscle] Biokhimiia 26:952-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, DOBIS J: [Changes in the concentration of glycogen fractions in the striated muscle and myocardium in chronic and chronic-intermittent administrations of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:415-9, 1961 (Cz)

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270-1, 20 Jan 62

NAKAMURA M, NAKATINI M, KOIKE M, TORII S, HIRAMATSU M: Swelling of heart and liver mitochondria from magnesium deficient rats and its reversal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:315-9, Nov 61

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [The effectiveness of electrolyte carrier compounds on myocardial metabolism, illustrated by magnesium and potassium asparaginate] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:238-42, 1961 (Ger)

NISTRATOVA SN, TURPAEV TM: The isolation of a choline receptive protein from cardiac muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:817-9, Mar-Apr 62

NAGAHATA K: Phosphorus metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:109-13, Feb 62

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle. 6. Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity of rat heart and rat diaphragm. Biochem J 83:387-92, May 62

OMACHI A, GINSKI JM, MACEY RI: Phosphate uptake by isolated rabbit heart. Amer J Physiol 202:1147-51, Jun 62

OLSON RE: Effect of pyruvate and acetoacetate on the metabolism of fatty acids by the perfused rat heart. Nature (London) 195:597-9, 11 Aug 62

PANDOLFO L, MACAIONE S: [On the metabolism of glucosamine. II. Extraformation of glutamic acid in organ homogenates of the white rat, in the presence of D-glucosamine, D-glucosaminic acid and α-keto-glutaric acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:837-8, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PANTESCO V, LUCOT MA, MANDEL P, KAYSER C: [Glycolysis and oxygen consumption by slices of different tissues from the white rat and the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1709-11, 1961 (Fr)

PLETSCHER A: [Metabolic origins of myocardial ischemia] Cardiologia 40:97-112, 1962 (Ger)

PAGANO PG, PELLEGRINI A, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF: [Some aspects of the metabolism of the human myocardium: oxygen consumption, ATPase and gluco-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities] Minerva Med 53:713-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

PRIORESCHI P: Role of potassium in the pathogenesis of the "electrolyte-steroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Circulat Res 10:782-5, May 62

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Modification of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect and heart metabolism by sulfhydryl-blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:312-7, 1962 (Ger)

PETTE D, KLINGENBERG M, BUECHER T: Comparable and specific proportions in the mitochondrial enzyme activity pattern. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:425-9, 4 Jun 62

PETTE D, LUH W, BUECHER T: A constant-proportion group in the enzyme activity pattern of the Embden-Meyerhof chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:419-24, 4 Jun 62

PAUSESCO E, FOTIADE B, IONESCO L, NAZARIAN P: [Oxygen consumption and utilization of combustion substances by the myocardium during deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:559-63, Apr 62 (Fr)

POCHE R, LOCHNER W: [Ultrastructure and metabolism of the myocardium of the dog in acute dinitrophenol poisoning] Frankfurt Z Path 72:34-49, 1962 (Ger)

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581-3, 11 Nov 61

RUDOLPH G: [Ion transport and ion effect in the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:93-114, 1961 (Ger)

RAAB W, VAN LITH P, LEPESCHKIN E, HERRLICH HC: Catecholamine-induced myocardial hypoxia in the presence of impaired coronary dilatability independent of external cardiac work. Amer J Cardiol 9:455-70, Mar 62

REDFEARN ER, WHITTAKER PA: The inhibitory effects of quinones on the succinic oxidase system of the respiratory chain. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:440-4, 29 Jan 62

READ WO, WELTY JD: Synthesis of taurine and isethionic acid by dog heart slices. J Biol Chem 237:1521-2, May 62

ROBILLARD E: [The incorporation of P-32 into some phosphorated myocardial fractions of aged rats] Int J Appl Radiat 13:117-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

RHEINLANDER HF, WALLACE HW: The effects of coronary artery perfusion on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surgery 52:47-54, Jul 62

RUBEL' VM: [Biochemistry of the heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Vop Med Khim 8:227-36, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. I. Animal experiment studies on the myocardium and skeletal musculature] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:330-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYSHKIN VS, KHODAS MIa: [Change in the tension of oxygen in the cerebral cortex and myocardium of the left ventricle during heart massage] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SERRANO PA, VILLANUEVA SA, LERDO DE TEJADA HAY A, CASTANEDA Y, CHAVEZ LARA B, BISTENI A: [Cardiac catecholamines after ligation of the coronary artery. Influence of a monoaminoxidase inhibitor (nialamide) on the infarct] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:197-204, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

SEKUZU I, JURTSHUK P Jr, GREEN DE: On the isolation and properties of the D(-)β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase of beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:71-5, 23 Oct 61

SNOWSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:216-8, 2 Sep 61

SHABANOVA IA: [Metabolism of fatty acids in the myocardium] Vop Med Khim 7:451-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STROMBLAD BC, NICKERSON M: Accumulation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by some rat tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:154-9, Nov 61

SEKI I: Cardiac catheterization studies on the relation of myocardial oxygen demand-and-supply to electrocardiographic changes in induced anoxemia of clinical cases. Jap Circulat J 25:300-6, Mar 61

SUNDERMEYER JF, GUDBJARNASON S, WENDT VE, DEN BAKKER PB, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism in progressive muscular dystrophy. Circulation 24:1348-55, Dec 61

SIEGEL L, ENGLARD S: Beef-heart malic dehydrogenases. I. Properties of the enzyme purified from extracts of acetone-dried powders. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:67-76, 25 Nov 61

SAMOILOV PM: [Biochemical changes in the cardiac muscle in thyrotoxicosis] Vop Med Khim 7:563-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SAILER S, SANDHOFER F, BRAUNSTEINER H: [Research in lipoprotein lipase. V. Lipoprotein lipase in the myocardium of rats, rabbits and men] Wien Klin Wschr 74:9-11, 3 Jan 62 (Ger)

SIESS M: [Studies on alteration of energy metabolism in the exhausted atrial preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:259-65, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [On the correlation of O2 administration and O2 consumption in the heart of warm-blooded animals] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:223-7, 1961 (Ger)

SERVADIO L, BARTOLOMEI G, COLIZZI C, GIORDANI R, DONATO L: [Correlation between coronary flow and myocardial fixation of rubidium-86 in dogs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:758-61, Dec 61 (It)

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743-6, May 62

SARATIKOV AS, MARINA TF, BARKOVSKAIA GE: [Effect of camphor on the coronary circulation and on some indices of carbohydrate and oxidative metabolism of the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 25:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Respiration and phosphorylation in liver and heart mitochondria from altitude-exposed rats. J Appl Physiol 17:535-8, May 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: Inhibition by steroid hormones of quinone reduction by heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:622-4, 23 Apr 62

SAAKIAN AG, KAZANCHEV MI: [On the problem of the effect of strophanthin C on the activity of sulfhydryl groups in the heart muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81-4, May 62 (Rus)

SANADI DR, FLUHARTY AL, ANDREOLI TE: Partial resolution and reconstitution of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:200-3, 3 Jul 62

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Experimental animal studies on the changes in coronary circulation and oxygen consumption of the heart after α-isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:559-61, Jun 62 (Ger)

STONEY RJ, ZANGER LC, ROE BB: Myocardial metabolism and ventricular function before and after induced ventricular fibrillation. Surgery 52:37-46, Jul 62

SNOSWELL AM: The reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide of rabbit-heart sarcosomes by succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:143-57, 18 Jun 62

SIESS M: [Function and energy metabolism of the exhausted heart muscle under the effects of 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyrimidine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:683-91, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126-32, 1962 (Ger)

SEVERIN SE: [Energy metabolism in the heart and its disorder in coronary disease] Kardiologia 1:3-13, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

SEMERAU-SIEMIANOWSKI Z, BORKOWSKI M, KALETA Z: [Effect of noradrenalin on the carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and on the coronary circulation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:81-5, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Coronary circulation and O2 consumption in mammalian hearts under the influence of a circulatory analeptic with a new type of activity] Arzneimittelforschung 12:841-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

SHIKATA I, HUKUI M: On the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GO-T) activity in human heart muscle (in relation to acute heart death). Tokushima J Exp Med 8:301-6, Feb 62

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [Respiratory activity of the mitochondria of the liver and the heart as well as of "electron-transfer particles" with 2-hydroxy acids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:280-3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482-6, Sep 62

SHEA TM, WATSON RM, PIOTROWSKI SF, DERMKSIAN G, CASE RB: Anaerobic myocardial metabolism. Amer J Physiol 203:463-9, Sep 62

SHABANOVA NO: [Effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver and heart] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:338-51, 1962 (Uk)

TSITLIN LA: [Composition and carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism of the cardiac muscle in the condition of 2:187-211, 1960 (Rus)

THORN W: [Metabolite concentrations in the myocardium in normal, hypoxic and anoxic conditions] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:76-92, 1961 (Ger)

THORN W: [Metabolite concentrations in the myocardium in normal, hypoxic and anoxic conditions] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:76-92, 1961 (Ger)

TENDELLA E, VECCHIONI R, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium in various types of muscle tissue after surgical operations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TAMBURINO G, BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F: [Phosphorus metabolism of phosphorated fractions of the myocardium, studied by means of P32. I. Normal conditions] Cuore Circol 46:37-47, Feb 62 (It)

TSEITLIN LA: [Adenylic system and creatine phosphate components in the rabbit myocardium in conditions of experimental myocarditis] Vop Med Khim 8:279-83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

THORN W, JACOBS G, SCHOLL H, MUELDENER B, WUPPERMANN M: [The effect of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimidino-(5,4-d)pyrimidine and of the glucuronide of this substance on blood pressure, metabolite content of the blood, liver and myocardium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:606-14, Jun 62 (Ger)

TOMMASELLI A, GRAVINA E, ROCHE J, SALVATORE G: [On the distribution of thyroid hormones in cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:575-9, 1962 (Fr)

URIST MR, SPEER DP, KOLIN A, McLEAN FC: Calcium oxytetracycline complexes. New apparatus for frog heart method of estimation of calcium ion concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:801-4, Apr 62

USHIYAMA J, BROOKS CM: Electrotonic and chemical effects on minimal gradient requirements for cardiac muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:245-8, Feb 62

VOSS R, BECKER WH: [The effect of parenteral iodine administration on glycogen content and activity of the myocardium during asphyxia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:766-8, 1961 (Ger)

VIALYKH MF: [Oxygen absorption and phosphorylation in heart tissue homogenates in experimental aortic stenosis in the rabbit] Vop Med Khim 7:625-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VLK J, TUCEK S: The distribution of cholinesterases in the mammalian heart. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:46-52, 1962

VLK J, TUCEK S: Changes in the acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in dog atria during the early postnatal period. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:53-7, 1962

WEINSHELBAUM EI, WOOL IG: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from myocardial slices. Nature (Lond) 191:1401-2, 30 Sep 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K, CHRYSOHOU A: Dopa uptake and catecholamine content in heart and spleen. Amer J Physiol 201:673-6, Oct 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K: Particle-bound and free catecholamines in dog hearts and the uptake of injected norepinephrine. Nature (Lond) 192:978, 9 Dec 61

WENDT VE, SUNDERMEYER JF, DENBAKKER PB, BING RJ: The relationship between coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac work as influenced by persantin. Amer J Cardiol 9:449-54, Mar 62

WYSS S, HOLZMANN M, SCHAUB F, FORSTER G, HOHNLOSER E: [Abnormal repolarization patterns after Adams-Stokes attacks. (Postsyncopal bradycardia-metabolism syndrome)] Cardiologia 40:169-90, 1962 (Ger)

WATARI H, KEARNEY EB, SINGER TP, BASINSKI D, HAUBER J, LUSTY CJ: A comparison of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome c reductases from heart mitochondria and their formation from the respiratory chain-linked dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1731-4, May 62

WEATHERALL M: Location of fractions of potassium in rabbit auricles. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:83-95, 15 May 62

WEATHERALL M: Quantitative analysis of movements of potassium in rabbit auricles. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:57-82, 15 May 62

WILLIAMSON JR: Effects of insulin and diet on the metabolism of L-lactate and glucose by the perfused rat heart. Biochem J 83:377-83, May 62

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56-61, Jul 62

YAMADA F: Vitamin and metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:128-36, Feb 62

ZIEGLER DM, DOEG KA: Studies on the electron transport system. XLIII. The isolation of a succinic-coenzyme Q reductase from beef heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 97:41-50, Apr 62

ZUBOVSKAYA AM: Respiration and respiratory chain phosphorylation in homogenates and mitochondria of rabbit cardiac muscle during experimentally induced myocarditis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:311-4, Sep 61

ZARDINI V: [Behavior of cardiac glycogen in animals with insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Endor Sci Cost 27:180-4, Dec 61 (It)

pathology

ALMANSA DE CARA S, ALMANSA PASTOR A: [Cardio-respiratory changes in obesity] Rev Clin Esp 8;283-8, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

ANDREWS F, PIPER P, NORTHRUP P, TRENK B, BJORKSTEN J: Observations on age pigment in the hearts of stillborn babies. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:649-52, Aug 62

ASAI K: Clinical observation on the heart involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Jap Heart J 3:325-31, Jul 62

ALEKSEEV GK, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [On multiple intracardiac hemorrhages during anticoagulant therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:121-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ABASTADO M: [Cardiac manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Coeur Med Intern 1:193-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

ACAR J, SAVIER CH: [The sclerodermal heart] Coeur Med Intern 1:185-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

BROGLIO G, BUCCIANTE G: [Histometric study on the myocardial fibers of the left auricle in the course of mitral stenosis. Comparison with instrumental data] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:808-20, Dec 60 (It)

BRUN J, GARDERE J, POZZETTO H, VOLLE H: [Bronchoplegia and acute cardiovascular involvements in chronic emphysema patients (breakdown of the so-called respiratory decompensation syndrome)] Presse Med 69:2489-92, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BOLLINELLI R, LE TALLEC Y: [Cardiac repercussions of pneumoconiosis] Poumon Coeur 17:809-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BINAK K, ORAN E, EKMEKCIOGLUC: [Digitalis intoxication: detection of myocardial lesions by determination of S.G.O.T. in the coronary sinus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:187-92, Apr 62 (Tur)

CATURELLI G, POLO L: [Myocardial involvement in the course of erythema nodosum of tubercular etiology] Minerva Med 52:3804-6, 3 Nov 61 (It)

CREPALDI V, BUTTO M, MASETTO I: [The cardiovascular picture in dysproteinemic states studied by means of the polygraphic method. I. Systole rates] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:565-80, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CARPENTER HM: Myocardial fat infiltration. Amer Heart J 63:491-6, Apr 62

CANNON PJ: The heart and lungs in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med 32:765-75, May 62

DUSEK J: Myocardial damage caused by the amniotic fluid embolism. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:283-94, 1962

GRIEM W, LANG K: [Pathological-histological studies on rat organs after parenteral xylitol administration] Klin Wschr 40:801-2, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

EDWARDS JL, HOOD CI: Studies on the pathogenesis of cardiac and cerebral lesions of experimental trichinosis in rabbits. Amer J Path 40:711-20, Jun 62

FENGLER A, HOLLMANN W: [A case report contribution to the problem of death caused by asthma] Allergie Asthma 7:339-45, Dec 61 (Ger)

FATI S: [The myocardium in pulmonary anthracosis. Anatomo-pathological observations] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:101-16, Jul 61 (It)

FROMENT R, GONIN A, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP: [Cardiac manifestations of lupus erythematosus visceritis] Lyon Med 94:931-66, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237-47, 1962 (Fr)

FANJOUX J: [The heart in myopathies] Coeur Med Intern 1:219-24, Apr 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ SOMOZA EA: [Cardiac participation in deformities of the vertebral column] Dia Med 33:3122-4, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

GERARD A, LESCUT J: [Deficiency syndrome with disorders of cardiac conduction in a gastrectomized patient] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:774-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRAY DF, MORSE BS, PHILLIPS WF: Trichinosis with neurologic and cardiac involvement. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Ann Intern Med 57:230-44, Aug 62

GEINE GA: [Effect of aminazine on morphological changes in the myocardium after high ligation of the left coronary artery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:32-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

GOYER RA, BOWDEN DH: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with glycogen tumors of the heart and tuberose sclerosis. Amer Heart J 64:539-42, Oct 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Cardiac and renal lesions due to fludrocortisone and factors influencing their development, Texas Rep Biol Med 19:774-84, Winter 61

HAUST MD, ROWLANDS DT Jr, GARANCIS JC, LANDING BH: Histochemical studies on cardiac "colloid". Amer J Path 40:185-97, Feb 62

HOGG GR: Cardiac lesions in hemolytic disease of the newborn. J Pediat 60:352-60, Mar 62

HOJMAN D, CIMAROSTI LO: [Improved technic for the anatomo-pathlogical study of the heart (Grant)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:328-31, Jul 62 (Sp)

HAAS W, ELSTER K: [Electrolyte determinations and morphological studies on the rat heart in cholostasis. A contribution to the problem of metabolic hypodynamic heart insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:763-74, Aug 62 (Ger)

HAYEM F: [The cardiovascular manifestations of Marfan's syndrome] Coeur Med Intern 1:165-72, Apr 62 (Fr)

IRIE T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of thrombocytes. 2. Histological changes of lung and heart in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:532-41, Sep 61 (Jap)

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806-14, Jun 62

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: Myocardial lesions in strain 129 dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 193:181-2, 13 Jan 62

JONES JH: Tissue change following prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:257-63, Jun 62

JIPP P: [Topography of the atrioventricular system. Macroscopic preparative demonstrations] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:698-707, Jul 62 (Ger)

KHOMULO PS: The importance of prolonged functional stress of the nervous system in the development of lipoidosis in the aorta and myocardial lesions in rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:549-54, Oct 61

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Cardiac changes secondary to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Orv Hetil 103:248-52, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

KORB G, KNORR G: [Comparative light and fluorescence microscopic studies on fresh myocardial lesions in man] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:159-64, 1962 (Ger)

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Changes in the heart related to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:581-93, 1962 (Ger)

KORB G: [Light and fluorescence microscopic findings on the myocardium in acute poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:357-68, 1962 (Ger)

KARLINSKA A: [Myocardial changes in small children] Kardiol Pol 5:135-41, 1962 (Pol)

KORB G, DAVID H: [Fluorescent microscopy and electronoptic studies on the myocardium in rats after poisoning with illumination gas] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:549-57, 1962 (Ger)

LEMPERT N, STEIN AA, DOYLE JT: Myocardial mast cells and human atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:386-7, Oct 61

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP: [The cardiac lesions of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:582-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

LINHARTOVA A: [Myocardial changes in pancreatic fibrosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:405-13, 30 May 62 (Ger)

LUKACS FV, GORACZ G: Myocardial degeneration as the cause of death in infants with isoimmunization jaundice. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:41-8, 1962

MATSUOKA M: [Histopathological changes in the heart of hypertensive rabbits following Goldblatt's operation. With special regard to the pathogenesis of multiple focal fibrosis of myocardium] Nagasaki Med J 36;351-65, Jun 61 (Jap)

MAMIYA N, HARAYAMA T, NASU T: Diagram of distribution of Aschoff body in acute rheumatic pancarditis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):975-9, Nov 59

MILLER DR, RASMUSSEN P, KLIONSKY B, COSSMAN FP, ALLBRITTEN FF Jr: Elective cardiac arrest: its effect on myocardial structure and function. Ann Surg 154:751-68, Nov 61

MARSHALL AG: A simple method of weighing the heart. J Clin Path 14:578-94, Nov 61

MARINESCU G: [On the problem of the extraneuraxial findings in poliomyelitis infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):223-7, 1961 (Rum)

MARTANO M: [Electrocardiographic considerations on myocardial involvement in the course of poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:771-8, 14 Mar 62 (It)

MILLER PB: Myotonic dystrophy with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Report of a case. Amer Heart J 63:704-7, May 62

MEERSON FZ: [Senile changes developing in the myocardium under the influence of cardiac hyperfunction and their experimental prevention] Zh Obshch Biol 23:114-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIASNIKOV AL: [On necrosis of the myocardium] Kardiologiia 2:3-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAJEWSKI C, STASINSKI T: [On the problem of so-called basophilic degeneration of the heart muscle in patients operated on for acquired mitral stenosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:704-6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

MORE BM, SOMMERS SC: The status of the myocardial arterioles in angina pectoris. Amer Heart J 64:323-33, Sep 62

ORSOS F: [On the lethal reaction of fetal hearts] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:212-21, 1962 (Ger)

OSTAPIUK FE, RUSSEN EV: [On spontaneous changes in the myocardium in cancer of the stomach with metastases into the spine and sternum] Sovet Med 25:138-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

OIWA N: [Histopathological studies on the heart and the spleen of rabbits with experimental bacterial endocarditis] J Keio Med Soc 39:199 209, Mar 62 (Jap)

OH SJ: Progressive muscular dystrophy with involvement of the heart. Report of case. J Korea Med Ass 5:1714-8, 31 Mar 62

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, MARTINEZ PAVON J, ANDOLZ F, FERNANDEZ BASABE E, PURAS E, OLIVER A, COSIN M: [2 cases of visceral lupus with predominantly cardiac and hepato-splenic changes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:717-28, May 62 (Sp)

PORTNOI VF, MUZYKANT LI: [Histochemical examination of the myocardium in various methods of experimental heart arrest] Eksp Khir Anest 6:29-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POCHE R, LOCHNER W: [Ultrastructure and metabolism of the myocardium of the dog in acute dinitrophenol poisoning] Frankfurt Z Path 72:34-49, 1962 (Ger)

POULET J, MAURAT JP: [The cardiac manifestations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Coeur Med Intern 1:157-63, Apr 62 (Fr)

SELYE H, GRASSO S: Chemical production of myocardial necrosis with vascular occlusion. Brit J Exp Path 42:564-7, Dec 61

SELYE H, GRASSO S, GENTILE G: [Ossification of the heart caused by a surgical intervention] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SZABO A, KOVACS V: [Heart lesions due to cardiac massage] Orv Hetil 103:253-6, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

SOMMERS SC, McLAUGHLIN RJ, McAULEY RL: Pathology of diastolic hypertension as a generalized vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:653-8, May 62

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659-65, Jun 62

SOMERS K, WILLIAMS AW: Intracardiac calcification in endomyocardial fibrosis. Brit Heart J 24:324-8, May 62

SIEGAL S: The heart in human anaphylaxis. New York J Med 62:2213-4, 1 Jul 62

SKERKO BK, BRAKSH TA: [Some histological changes in white rat organs as a result of disorders of nutritional amino acid balance] Vop Pitan 21:15-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SIMON E: [Focal myocytolysis of the heart in glomerulonephritis in children] Pat Pol 13:215-22, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

TSUDA T: [Studies on the intravascular antigen-antibody reaction of gammaglobulin. 1. Histological changes in the lung and the heart, changes in the peripheral blood and serum proteins in active anaphylaxis] Jap J Allergy 10:509-31, Sep 61 (Jap)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities deriving from the study of the transaminase activity of the serum in myocardial damage from infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186-204, 1960 (It)

VASIL'EV PN, ROVINSKII VI: [On disorders of the heart in bronchial asthma] Arkh Pat 24:47-54, 1962 (Rus)

VIGNON G, PERRIN A, DURANT J, TRUCHOT R, BERTRAND JN: [Anatomical lesions of the heart in chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Presse Med 70:445-8, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

VOCI V: [Radiological contribution to the study of cardiac changes in hyperthyroidism] Endocr Sci Cost 27:69-81, Dec 61 (It)

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WILLIAMS WL, OLIVER RI: The relation of types of dietary fat to hepatic liposis and myocardial damage in mice. Anat Rec 141:97-107, Oct 61

WELTI JJ, DUHAMEL J, SCHIMMEL H, VACHERON A: [A case of hydatid cyst of the heart and liver] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:324-8, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

CUTHBERTSON WF, ELCOATE PV, IRELAND DM, MILLS DC, BOYD GS, OLIVER MF: The effects of various chlorine derivatives of thyronine on serum cholesterol concentration and myocardial stimulation in rats and humans. J Clin Endocr 21:1579-91, Dec 61

NAYLER WG: Influence of hypertonic solutions on ventricular contractile activity. Amer J Physiol 201:682-6, Oct 61

TAKAORI S, INOKI R, TODA N, TACHI S: Effect of anticholinesterases on the membrane potential of the rabbit heart. Jap J Pharmacol 10:137-46, Mar 61

physiology

BOUCEK RJ, PAFF GH: Substrate effect on functions of embryonic chick heart. Amer J Physiol 201:668-72, Oct 61

GREENFIELD L, EBERT PA, AUSTEN WG: Effects of controlled acute hemorrhage on myocardial contractile force. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:858-61, Aug-Sep 61

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of hyper-sodium and hypertonic media on the action potential of the rat heart in the absence of calcium and magnesium ions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:884-7, 1961 (Fr)

JOHNSON EA, TILLE J: Evidence for independence of voltage of the membrane conductance of rabbit ventricular fibres. Nature (Lond) 192:663-4, 18 Nov 61

KOBAYASHI M, IRISAWA H: Latent period of relaxation. Science 134:1365-6, 27 Oct 61

LAMBERT PB, FRANK HA, BELLMAN S, WILLIAMS JA: Electrical excitability of ventricular myocardium in relation to graded changes in coronary inflow. J Surg Res 1:251-9, Nov 61

MERRIAM TW Jr: Myocardial function following thermal burn. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj MR005.12-0101.2.2:1-14, Sep 61

NOREN G, GOLDRING D, SLEATOR W Jr: Tolerance of human and rat atrial muscle to hypothermia and anoxia. Circulat Res 9:1229-32, Nov 61

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, CARDOT J: [Remarks on the conditions indispensable to exteriorization of cardiac activity and to the action of ions on the heart] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:538-41, 1961 (Fr)

SPERELAKIS N, HOSHIKO T: Electrical impedance of cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 9:1280-3, Nov 61

radiation effects

BOCCARDI S, MORANO E: [Ultrastructural aspects of the cardiac myocele subjected to single-dose roentgen-irradiation] Minerva Fisioter 6:254-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-irradiation on the heart. II. Experimental study on the effect which heavy x-irradiation at one time produces on the ECG] Jap Circulat J 25:795-801, Aug 61 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

GRIFFITH GC, HEGDE B, OBLATH RW: Factors in myocardial rupture. An analysis of two hundred and four cases at Los Angeles County Hospital between 1924 and 1959. Amer J Cardiol 8:792-8, Dec 61

Myochrysine see GOLD

MYOCLONUS

ADES HW: Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:263-74, Mar 62

LANCE JW: Recent neurological experiences abroad. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:10-5, Apr 62

MENOZZI C: [Clinico-nosographic aspects of myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergy (R. Hunt's disease)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:143-73, Oct 61 (It)

case reports

AMICI R, NEGRI S: [Clinical and electromyographic considerations on a new benign circumscribed muscular fascicular syndrome with chronic course] Sist Nerv 13:193-204, May-Jun 61 (It)

GIANNINI V: [Myoclonus epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:511-22, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MEYERS R: Three cases of myoclonus alleviated by bilateral anotomy, with a note on postoperative alibido and impotence. J Neurosurg 19:71-81, Jan 62

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Ocular clonus and tremor of static action of an upper extremity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:498-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SILFVERSKIOLD BP: Rhythmic myoclonus in three girls. Acta Neurol Scand 38:45-59, 1962

THOMSEN KA, TERKILDSEN K: [Palatal myoclonus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:909-11, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

etiology

BARTEN: [Clonic cramps after consumption of a small dose of perphenazine (Trilafon) for emesis gravidarum] Ned T Verlosk 61:347-9, Nov 61 (Dut)

GONZALEZ AA: [Velopharyngopalatine myoclonus of probable epileptic origin] Neurocirugia 18:593-5, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

genetics

ARGENTA G, DONINI G: [Familial myoclonus epilepsy (clinical and electroencephalographic study)] Riv Neurol (Napl) 31:152-76, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F, MONACI G: [Nosographic and electroencephalographic observations on the myoclono-epileptic syndromes of the Unverricht type] Riv Sper Freniat 86:17-27, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NAMBA M, KOBAYASHI S, YAMADA M: [Clinical and biochemical studies of family with progressive familial myoclonic epilepsy (Lafora type)] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1105-16, Oct 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BISCHOFF A: [Familial syndrome of infancy with myoclonia (convulsive twitchings) hypsarrhythmia and severe psychomotor retardation] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:133-48, May-Jun 61 (Ger)

FARINA M, RENSON L: [Preliminary note apropos of a new possibility of therapy of infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1060-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

HAMZA B, ROGER A, JEDIDI H, BEN OSMAN R, BEN MESSAOUDA S: [Infantile myoclonic encephalopathies with hypsarrhythmia. (Apropos of 15 observations)] Tunisie Med 40:49-79, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KINSBOURNE M: Myoclonic encephalopathy of infants. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:271-6, Aug 62

statistics

HARENKO A, TOIVAKKA EI: Myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht-Lundborg) in Finland. Acta Neurol Scand 37:282-96, 1961

therapy

TCHICALOFF M, WASSERFALLEN M: [ACTH in the Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:656-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR

BHASKAR SN, BERNIER JL: Mucoepidermoid tumors of major and minor salivary glands. Clinical features, histology, variations, natural history, and results of treatment for 144 cases. Cancer 15:801-17, Jul-Aug 62

case reports

DOWLING EA, MILLER RE, JOHNSON IM, COLLIER FC: Mucoepidermoid tumors of the bronchi. Surgery 52:600-9, Oct 62

PORTI E: [The distribution of mucopolysaccharides in pulmonary tumors (with special reference to the so-called "mucoepidermoid tumors")] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:406-19, Sep 61 (It)

PANIKAROVSKII VV, GOSH TE: [On mucoepidermoid tumors of the salivary glands] Arkh Pat 23(10):16-21, 1961 (Rus)

VIANNA MR: Mucoepidermoid tumor of the palate. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:711-4, Jun 62

Myoglobin see HEMOGLOBIN

MYOGRAPHY

see also ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

BARK J: [Control of muscle relaxation] Anaesthesist 11:141-4, May 62 (Ger)

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273-9, Jul 62

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273-9, Jul 62

PANFILOV BK: [On the problem of the technic of measurement of skeletal muscle tone] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:65-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

PETRENKO VG: [A portable myotonometer] Pediatriia 40:80-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

PAFF GH, BOUCEK RJ: Simultaneous electrocardiograms and myograms of the isolated atrium, ventricle and conus of the embryonic chick heart. Anat Rec 142:73-9, Jan 62

MYOMA

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [A characteristic benign tumor of the gallbladder: the adenomyoma] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):874-82, 1960 (It)

case reports

ALTAEV SV: [Fibromyoma of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:73-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

CALABRESE L: [Malignant myoma of the small intestine] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:927-39, Feb 61 (It)

MACHADO W: [Recurring myoma of the vesico-vaginal space] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:41-3, Sep 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(3) (Por)

SULSENTI G, MALFATTI T: [Primary malignant myoma of the temporal region] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:486-92, Dec 61 (It)

TOKITO S, KIYAMA T, SHIRAHAMA T, FUKUSATO S: [A case of stomach myoma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1058-60, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

TOULES Ch, PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Fibromyoma of the jaw] Hellen Cheir 9:576-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

chemistry

JAISLE F: [Tropomyosin in myoma tissue] Gynaecologia 153:19-24, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

CHIAUDANO M: [Difficulties of interpretation in a case of negative images of the renal pelvis caused by a fibromyomatous tumor] Minerva Urol 14:78-81, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

surgery

TIMM C: [On oscillating tumors of the hypopharynx] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:23-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION

see also SYNAPSES
Oct 61

COLE WV: Muscle and the myoneural junction: a review. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:435-44, Feb 62

CARLYLE RF: A note on the isolated nerve sterno-trachealis preparation of the chicken. Brit J Pharmacol 18:612-6, Jun 62

GLAGOLEVA LM, LIBERMAN EA: Study of the "quantum" nature of miniature potentials in the end plate of the neuro-muscular junction of the frog. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):55-8, 1961

KNYAZEVA GD: Morphological and histochemical features of the neuromuscular synapsis in guinea pigs suffering from diphtheritic polyneuritis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1080-4, Mar 62

NASLEDOV GA: [On relative refractogenic properties of the terminal plate of the motor nerve in skeletal muscles of the frog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:349-56, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUSHWORTH G: The gamma system in parkinsonism. Int J Neurol 2:34-50, 1961

anatomy & histology

BARKER D, COPE M: Tandem muscle-spindles in the frog. J Anat 96:49-57, Jan 62

BARRNETT RJ: The fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase at the myoneural junction. J Cell Biol 12:247-62, Feb 62

BRIDGMAN CF, ELDRED E, ELDRED B: Distribution and structure of muscle spindles in the extensor digitorum brevis of the cat. Anat Rec 143:219-27, Jul 62

GRUNER JE: [On an organite of the neuromuscular spindle and on its relation to Ruska's leptomeric myofibrils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1841-7, 1961 (Fr)

ORFANOS C: [On micromorphology of the neuromuscular junction of the afibrillar-tonic skeletal muscle fiber in the frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Z Zellforsch 56:387-403, 1962 (Ger)

PETERSON RP, PEPE FA: The relationship of the sarcoplasmic reticulum to sarcolemma in crayfish stretch receptor muscle. Amer J Anat 109:277-97, Nov 61

WINCKLER G: [Characteristics of neurotendinous spindles of the human diaphragm] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:180-3, 1962 (Fr)

ZACKS SI: The neuromuscular junction: studies in ultrastructural pathology. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:25-38, May 62

chemistry

BRZIN M, ZEUTHEN E: Quantitative evaluation of the thiocholine method for cholinesterase as applied to single end-plates from mouse gastrocnemius muscle. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:139-53, 1961

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. II. Chemical process of neuro-muscular transmission] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:48-54, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZACKS SI, BLUMBERG JM: The histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the fine structure of neuromuscular junctions of mouse and human intercostal muscle. J Histochem Cytochem 9:317-24, May 61

pathology

COERS C: [Critical analysis and attempted interpretation of morphological abnormalities of the myoneural junction in human pathology] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:69-148, 1961 (Fr)

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348-63, Jul 62

ZACKS SI, BAUER WC, BLUMBERG JM: The fine structure of the myasthenic neuromuscular junction. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:335-47, Jul 62

ZACKS SI: The neuromuscular junction: studies in ultrastructural pathology. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:25-38, May 62

pharmacology

ARROBA V, SANCHEZ MARTIN JA: [Action of thyroxin on the block of the neuromuscular synapse with tubocurarine] Rev Clin Esp 84:390-2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine from the neuromuscular junction: effect of temperature and frequency of stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1150-4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BEZZI G, GESSA GL: Influence of antibiotics on the neuromuscular transmission in mammals. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:710-4, Nov 61

BARLOW RB, HAMILTON JT: Effects of some isomers and analogues of nicotine on junctional transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 18:510-42, Jun 62

BELIAVSKAIA EA, IRGASHEV KhKh: [Effect of Lagochylus inebrians on the optimum and pessimum of the neuromuscular preparation in frogs] Med Zh Uzbek 4:69-70, Apr 62 (Rus)

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:185-208, 1 Jul 62

CALMA I, KIDD GL: The effect of adrenaline on muscle spindles in cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:381–93, 1962

CHEYMOL J, FOULHOUX P, BOURILLET F, SIMON P: [Action of tetrodotoxin on the electrical phenomena of neuromuscular transmission] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:602–6, 1962 (Fr)

DIXIT BN, GULATI OD, GOKHALE SD: Action of bretylium and guanethidine at the neuromuscular junction. Brit J Pharmacol 17:372–9, Dec 61

DEACOCK AR, HARGROVE RL: The influence of certain ganglionic blocking agents on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Anaesth 34:357–62, Jun 62

ELMQVIST D, JOSEFSSON JO: The nature of the neuromuscular block produced by neomycine. Acta Physiol Scand 54:105–10, Feb 62

FOLDES FF, BROWN IM, LUNN JN: The influence of solvent on the myoneural effects of intramuscular succinylcholine. Anesthesiology 23:213–8, Mar–Apr 62

GUERRERO-FIGUEROA R, GONZALEZ G, BARROS A, LAVERDE E: [Effect of 7-methoxy-3-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-diethylamino)-butylamino-acridine hydrochloride on the myoneural plate, the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion, cortical areas and subcortical nuclei] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:59–73, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

HSIAO KC: [Mechanism of action of paramyon on the neuromuscular synapses] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:247–50, 1961 (Rus)

HUBBARD JI: The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 159:507–17, Dec 61

HUGHES R, WHALER BC: Influence of nerve-ending activity and of drugs on the rate of paralysis of rat diaphragm preparations by Cl. botulinum type A toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 160:221–33, Feb 62

HAINING CG, JOHNSTON RG: Neuromuscular blocking properties of some bistropinium esters. Brit J Pharmacol 18:275–86, Apr 62

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Hemicholinium no. 3 and mammalian neuromuscular transmission. Nature (Lond) 194:654–6, 19 May 62

HOFMANN WW, SPIVACK AP: The effects of guanethidine on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Amer J Med Sci 244:64–9, Jul 62

IRWIN RL, TRAMS EG: Reduction of neuromuscular blocking activity of quaternary compounds by gangliosides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:242–8, Aug 62

KARCZMAR AG, KIM KC, KOKETSU K: Endplate effects and antagonism to d-tubocurarine and decamethonium of tetraethylammonium and of methoxyambenonium (WIN 8078). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:199–205, Nov 61

KHRUSTALEV SI: [On comparative lability of neuromuscular synapses] Farmakol Toksikol 25:88–93, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KOMISSAROV IV: [Resistance of neuromuscular synapses to decamethonium, post-resistance block and its properties and nature] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:40–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LIEBMANN H, MATTHIES H: [The effect of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids galanthamine, narwedine, hemanthamine and tazettine on neuromuscular transmission] Acta Biol Med German 7:411–9, 1961 (Ger)

LOCKE S: Fractionation of the motor unit: response to decamethonium. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:385–90, Jun 61

MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: [Study with tubocurarine of the liberation of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junctions as a function of Ca ion and Mg ion concentrations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:107–12, Apr 61 (It)

MIDRIO M, ZATTI P: [Effects of γ-aminobutyric acid on neuromuscular transmission (rat phrenic-diaphragm preparation)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:113–21, Apr 61 (It)

MINELLI R: [Action of aneurin on neuromuscular transmission in the sciatic-gastrocnemius preparation of the rat in vivo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:254–7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

OKADA K, ADACHI M: [Effect of ethylalcohol on the end-plate potential] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:655–64, Nov 61 (Jap)

OSTERLOH G: [Neuromuscular effects of basic Streptomyces antibiotics and their suppression by calcium] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1139–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

PICKENS J, LOCKETT MF: The influence of triiodothyronine on the release of acetylcholine by a phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. J Endocr 23:231–6, Dec 61

PATON WD, WAUD DR: Neuromuscular blocking agents. Brit J Anaesth 34:251–9, Apr 62

ROBERTS DV: Neuromuscular activity of the triethyl analogue of choline in the frog. J Physiol (Lond) 160:94–105, Jan 62

SONTAG KH, GRAF V, VELE F: [On the use of electromyography in pharmacological studies] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:139–44, 1961 (Ger)

SUNDWALL A: Minimum concentrations of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) which reverse neuromuscular block. Biochem Pharmacol 8:413–7, Dec 61

SANDOW A, BIEN SM: Blockade of neuromuscular transmission by zinc. Nature (Lond) 193:689–90, 17 Feb 62

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A: [Study of the neuromuscular block produced by Sparteine] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:141–52, 1961 (Sp)

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A, CASTELLANOS S: [Some experimental observations on the adrenergic block produced by tolazoline (Priscol)] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:171–86, 1961 (Sp)

SIRSI M: The influence of some amino acids on neuromuscular transmission. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:174–85, Oct 61

SADRITDINOV F: [Effect of bisquaternary ammonium derivatives of quinuclidine on the conduction of nerve excitation in the sympathetic ganglia and on neuromuscular conduction] Farmakol Toksik 25:327–35, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHULTE FJ, BRUGGENCATE HG ten: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormones on single nerve cells in the spinal cord of cats. An experimental contribution to the mechanism of action of prednisolone in the therapy of central nervous system diseases] Klin Wschr 40:865–72, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

THOMAS J, STARMER GA: The neuromuscular blocking action of tetraethylammonium. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:752–8, Dec 61

VITAL BRAZIL O, RAMOS AO, SPERANDIO LG, MARTINEZ AL: Viomycin. Pharmacological actions on myoneural junction ganglionic synapse and smooth muscle. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:521–3, 1961

WESTHUES G, REITER M: [The effect of perairin chloromethylate on neuromuscular transmission] Arzneimittelforsch 11:796–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

WHITTAKER R: The neuromuscular blocking action of suxamethonium on the rat diaphragm. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:177–81, Mar 62

physiology

BERNSTEIN JJ, GUTH L: Nonselectivity in establishment of neuromuscular connections following nerve regeneration in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:262–75, Sep 61

BOWMAN WC, RAND MJ: Actions of triethylcholine on neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 17:176–95, Oct 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The effect of deficiency and small excess of thiamine on the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:161–8, Mar 62

BUCY PC: The human neural mechanism controlling skeletal muscular activity. Clin Neurosurg 8:1–31, 1962

BESSOU P, EMONET-DENAND F, LAPORTE Y: [Action of fusimotor fibers on the discharge of secondary endings of neuromuscular spindles, in the cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:292–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BARLOW RB, HAMILTON JT: Effects of pH on the activity of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on the rat diaphragm preparation. Brit J Pharmacol 18:543–9, Jun 62

BROOKS VB, THIES RE: Reduction of quantum content during neuromuscular transmission. J Physiol (Lond) 162:298–310, Jul 62

BEVAN JA: Some characteristics of the isolated sympathetic nerve-pulmonary artery preparation of the rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:213–8, Aug 62

BERGSTROM RM: [On the structure of a perception situation and its physiological counterpart] Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 94:1–23, 1962 (Ger)

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine by the myoneural junction: effects of temperature and stimulation frequency. Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:314–6, Oct 61 (It)

COOPER S: The responses of the primary and secondary endings of muscle spindles with intact motor innervation during applied stretch. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:389–98, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DROUET J: [Introductory lessons to the study of aggressology. XVII. The myotactic reflex] Agressologie 2:Suppl iii–viii.

DIETE-SPIFF K: The discharge pattern of muscle spindles of the rabbit on activation of intrafusal muscle fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 159:282–96, Dec 61

DUDEL J: Effect of inhibition on the presynaptic nerve terminal in the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish. Nature (Lond) 193:587–8, 10 Feb 62

DEL CASTILLO J, NELSON TE Jr, SANCHEZ V: Mechanism of the increased acetylcholine sensitivity of skeletal muscle in low pH solutions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:35–44, Feb 62

ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, SHEALY CN, WILLIS WD: Experiments utilizing monosynaptic excitatory action on motoneurons for testing hypotheses relating to specificity of neuronal connections. J Neurophysiol 25:559–80, Jul 62

FARFEL' MN: [Chronaximetric studies on muscles and analyzers in injuries and diseases of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:259–68, 1961 (Rus)

FUDEL'-OSIPOVA SI: [The D, S, Vorontsov phenomenon in one neuromotor unit] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:38–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. II. Influence on neuromuscular transmission of hyperpotassemia. Acta Physiol Scand 53:151–9, Oct 61

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. III. Influence of changes in blood pH and carbon dioxide tension on the effect of tubocurarine and dimethyl tubocurarine. Acta Physiol Scand 53:160–73, Oct 61

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. I. Influence on neuromuscular transmission of alkalosis and acidosis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:142–50, Oct 61

GUTH L: Neuromuscular function after regeneration of interrupted nerve fibers into partially denervated muscle. Exp Neurol 6:129–41, Aug 62

HOPF HC: [Studies on the difference in the conductivity rate of motor nerve fibers in man] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:579–88, 1962 (Ger)

JONES RW, GREEN DG, PINTER RB: Mathematical simulation of certain receptor and effector organs. Fed Proc 21:97–102, Jan–Feb 62

JANSEN JK, MATTHEWS PB: The central control of the dynamic response of muscle spindle receptors. J Physiol (Lond) 161:357–78, May 62

KRNJEVIC K: Cholinergic transmission in fish muscle. Nature (Lond) 191:1403–4, 30 Sep 61

KATZ B: The transmission of impulses from nerve to muscle, and the subcellular unit of synaptic action. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:455–77, 10 Apr 62

KARAKULINA TT: [Chronaximetric studies following the transplantation of the biceps femoris muscle into the patella] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:275–80, 1961 (Rus)

KRASNOV EA: [Rhythmical fluctuations in the biopotential of the neuromuscular apparatus of the stomach and small intestine] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:118–36, 1961 (Rus)

KOVTUN SD: [On the problem of the lability of the monosynaptic reflex arch] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:62–70, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

KUNTSOVA MIa: [On regulatory functions of the inhibitory nerve of Crustacea] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:833–41, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEVITINA NA: Normal variation in the excitability of the neuromuscular apparatus in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:574–7, Dec 61

MILEDI R: Induced innervation of end-plate free muscle segments. Nature (Lond) 193:281–2, 20 Jan 62

MIKHEL'SON OV: [Relation between muscle tonus and chronaxy in injuries of the central nervous system] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:269–74, 1961 (Rus)

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. I. Rhythmic fluctuations in amplitude of H- and M-waves evoked by repetitive stimulation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:37–47, Jan 62 (Jap)

OKADA Y: [Fundamental researches on repetitive evoked EMG. III. Recovery curve for excitation of H- and M-waves] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:69–76, Feb 62 (Jap)

ORLOV RS: [On transfer of impulses from the sympathetic motor nerve to the smooth muscle] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:342–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

OKADA K: [On the end-plate potential caused by muscle degeneration—"the degenerated muscle method". (I. Influence of seasons)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:121–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

OPIANI TN: [Relief phenomenon in the neuromuscular apparatus of crayfish claws] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:540–4, May 62 (Rus)

OBARA S: Single unit activity and mechanogram of the coccygeal lymph-heart of toad. Jap J Physiol 12:161–75, 15 Apr 62

PRESMAN AS, KAMENSKII YI: Apparatus for investigating the excitability of nerve-muscle preparations during microwave irradiation. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):73–4, 1961

REUBEN JP, GAINER H: Membrane conductance during depolarizing postsynaptic potentials of crayfish muscle fibres. Nature (Lond) 193:142–3, 13 Jan 62

SKORPIL V: [Recent findings on reflex spinal cord activity from the viewpoint of muscle proprioceptors] Cesk Neurol 24:110–6, Mar 61 (Cz)

SHAPOVALOV AL: The effect of polarization on the electrical response of a muscle fiber. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:641–5, Nov 61

SHAPOVALOV AI: Intracellular measurement of the resting potential and the polarization of muscle fiber by the potentiometric method. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):38–41, 1961

SACCO G, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Motor unit potentials at different ages. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:366–73, May 62

SHIMAZU H, HONGO T, KUBOTA K: Two types of central influences on gamma motor system. J Neurophysiol 25:209–23, May 62

STOMA MF: [Electromyographic analysis of the innervation of muscles during measured pulling under the condition of the intact organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:103–11, 1961 (Rus)

STRUPPLER A: [The electromyogram in evaluation of denervation and re-innervation processes] Z Orthop 96:335–8, Sep 62 (Ger)

TANIN SA: [On the effect of pessimum on the restoration of the contractile properties of skeletal muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:17–22, May 62 (Rus)

TURPAEV TM, NIKITIN OA: [On the rate of neuro-effector transmission of excitation. (Experiments on a "biochemical model of a synapse")] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:936–41, Aug 62 (Rus)

UFLIAND IuM: [Electromyographic studies on coordination relations of the nerve centers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:40–55, 1961 (Rus)

WEIGELIN E, VUCICEVIC Z: [Vision of the high grade myopic subject in relation to age and occupation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:304–8, 1961 (Ger)

WASER PG: [Cholinergic receptors in the muscle end plates] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:431–46, 1962 (Ger)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION

WAKABAYASHI T, IWASAKI S: Neuromuscular facilitation and asthenic synapses. Jap J Physiol 12:1-13, 15 Feb 62

radiation effects

SCHLIEP HJ: [Radiation-induced immediate effects on the nerves and muscles of Annelida] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/263-5, 10 May 62 (Ger)

MYOPIA

BURSAUX M: [Remarks on myopia. II. Essential dioptric myopia] Concours Med 83:5653-61, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURSAUX M: [Myopia. III. Progressive myopia] Concours Med 83:5819-32, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

KRAUSE R, KRAUSE-LIEBSCHER I: [On an explanation of the phenomenon of night myopia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:338-44, Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

GILLESPIE FD, COVELLI B: Microcornea with high myopia, coloboma of iris and exophthalmos: report of a case. Southern Med J 55:814-5, Aug 62

complications

GRAETHER JM: Retinal changes in degenerative myopia. Int Ophthal Clin 2:109-32, Mar 62

KUDRIASHOVA ND: [Projection of ruptures of the retina on the sclera in myopic eyes] Oftal Zh 17:75-8, 1962 (Rus)

VASILEVICH AI: [Intracapsular extraction of cataract in patients with a high degree of myopia] Vestn Oftal 74:75-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

BURSAUX M: [Remarks on myopia. I, Ideas concerning normal optics] Concours Med 83:5484-94, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURSAUX M: [Myopia. V. The symptomatic myopias] Concours Med 83:6159-62, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

ANDREANI D, LEPRI G: [Considerations on transitory myopia after treatment with acetazolamide] Ann Ottal 87:713-20, Dec 61 (It)

BEASLEY FJ: Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:490-1, Oct 62

GARLAND MA, SHOLK A, GUENTER KE: Acetazolamide-induced myopia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:69-71, 1 Jul 62

GALIN MA, BARAS I, ZWEIFACH P: Diamox-induced myopia. Amer J Ophthal 54:237-40, Aug 62

MENDLE S: [Myopia caused by a drug?] Dapim Refuim 21:24, Jan 62 (Heb)

NAUHEIM JS: Transient myopia secondary to adrenal steroid-induced diabetes. Report of a case. JAMA 179:374-5, 3 Feb 62

experimental

YOUNG FA: The development and retention of myopia by monkeys. Amer J Optom 38:545-55, Oct 61

history

MUELLER K: [From the history of myopia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:105-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BURSAUX M: [Myopia. IV. Congenital myopia] Concours Med 83:5999-6002, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHONAN T: [On the treatment of the socalled school myopia by the 5 percent Neosynesin solution intermittent application method] Iryo 16:181-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201-6, May 62 (Cz)

MILES PW: Should the myopic child wear glasses all the time? Amer J Ophthal 53:866-7, May 62

MILES PW: A study of heterophoria and myopia in children. Some of whom wore bifocal lenses. Amer J Ophthal 54:111-4, Jul 62

VASKOVA M: [Medical care for myopic children] Cesk Oftal 18:184-9, May 62 (Cz)

pathology

NEMEC J, DVORAK V: [On the problem of scleral rigidity in myopia and diabetes] Cesk Oftal 18:272-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

physiology

BALDWIN WR: Corneal curvature changes in high myopia vs. corneal curvature changes in low myopia. Amer J Optom 39:349-55, Jul 62

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Myopia and scleral rigidity. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:33-6, 1962

FLOM MC, TAKAHASHI E: The AC/A ratio and undercorrected myopia. Amer J Optom 39:305-12, Jun 62

prevention & control

GOSTIN SB: Prophylactic management of progressive myopia. Southern Med J 55:916-20, Sep 62

ZUBRITSKII AP: [Myopia and its prevention in school children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

statistics

TOSELLI C: [Observations and considerations on the developmental course of myopia in the 1st 3 decades of life] Ann Ottal 87:796-826, Dec 61 (It)

surgery

CHOYCE DP: The uses of acrylic anterior chamber implants illustrated by cases shown. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:849-56, Oct 61

CHOYCE DP: The present position concerning all-acrylic anterior chamber implants. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:25-36, 1960

ROVEDA JM, DE HERRAN AT: [Scleral plications. (Indentation and shortening of the eyeball)] Arch Oftal B Air 36:199-203, Aug 61 (Sp)

therapy

MATSUSHITA K, TSUBOTA S, TANI Y, WADA H, SUYAMA K: [Studies on the precautionary effects of L-lysine and DL-threonine upon the progress of myopia in children] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:167-80, Feb 62 (Jap)

Myosin see MUSCLE PROTEINS

MYOSITIS

see also DERMATOMYOSITIS
see also FIBROSITIS

FURTADO D: Polymyositis. Ciba Symbos 9:267-70, 1961

HELLNER KA: [On diagnosis and treatment of chronic ocular myositis] Zbl Neurochir 21:321-31, 1961 (Ger)

MALAWSKI J: [Is the inclusion into the same group of lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, scleroderma, dermatomyositis and myositis justified by recent observations?] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):213-6, 1961 (Pol)

PEARSON CM: Polymyositis; clinical forms, diagnosis and therapy. Postgrad Med 31:450-8, May 62

case reports

BIGNAMI A, CALCARA S: [Giant cell myocarditis and myositis associated with tumor of the thymus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:857-66, 11 Jun 62 (It)

BEKENY G, MASSANYI L, PINTER J: [On polymyositis fibrosa. Successful treatment with steroid hormones and surgery in an ambulatory case with severe contractures of the lower extremities] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:15-33, 1962 (Ger)

D'AGOSTINO S, AVELLA A, MADDALUNO R: [Considerations on a case of the Fiedler type of acute interstitial myocarditis and of granulomatous myositis associated with a thymic tumor] Rass Clin Ter 61:118-26, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GOODSELL JO: Traumatic myositis ossificans of the masseter muscle: review of the literature and report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:116-22, Mar 62

MILLER GA, THOMAS ML, MEDD WE: Aortic arch syndrome and polymyositis with L.E. cells in peripheral blood. Brit Med J 5280:771-2, 17 Mar 62

ODEBERG B: [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with sarcoidosis-like polymyositis, hypercalciuria and nephropathy] Nord Med 68:923-5, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Polymyositic form of periarteritis nodosa, with necrotizing purpura] Sem Med (B Air) 120:172-3, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Considerations on a case of subacute polymyositis with spinal fluid changes] Riv Neurol 31:545-60, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

complications

JAMES JL, PARK HW: Respiratory failure due to polymyositis treated by intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Lancet 2:1281-2, 9 Dec 61

LUTIER F: [Apropos of the cardiovascular manifestations of dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Presse Med 70:573-5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Unusual traumatic "dermatomyositis" and amyloid nephrosis] Lyon Med 94:455-62, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

SIEGEL CI, HONDA M, SALIK J, MENDELOFF AI: Dysphagia due to granulomatous myositis of the cricopharyngeus muscle; physiological and cineradiographic studies prior to and following successful surgical therapy. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:342-52, 1961

diagnosis

BAEDEKER WD: [A contribution to the electromyographic differential diagnosis of myositis, muscular dystrophy and mild neurogenic pareses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:196-204, 1962 (Ger)

CHANTRAINE A: [Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Value of electromyography and muscle biopsy] Rev Med Liege 17:381-9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROBIN GC: [Tropical myositis] Harefuah 61:259-61, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

etiology

DAVIS PL, COMPTON V: Rheumatoid-like arthritis and myositis caused by a disturbance in protein synthesis as a transient primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Med Times 90:445-6, Apr 62

LEVY JA: [Vacuolar myopathy in lupus erythematosus] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:142-5, Jun 62 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, MOURIQUAND C, BETHENOD M: [Primary fibrous polymyositis of a pseudomyopathic form in children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1162-78, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1152-61 (Jap)

RYAN BP: Pyomyositis in Papuan children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:312-5, Jul 62

pathology

CHRISTENSEN E, JEDRZEJOWSKA H: A pathologic-anatomic survey of myositis. World Neurol 2:997-1013, Nov 61

LOEB C, BRUSA A, MORETTI G, ERMINIO F: [The concept of neuromyositis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1087-101, Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

BEARN R: Muscle abscesses of unknown aetiology. (A Study of tropical pyomyositis in Jamaica). W Indian Med J 10:280-3, Dec 61

therapy

ANDERSEN AH, FAGERLUND B: [Polymyositis chronica. A case treated with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:141-4, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

ARCANGELI P: [Therapeutic efficacy of α-ethyltryptamine on the cephalalgic and painful symptomatology of cervicoarthrosis, of fibromyositis of the neck and of the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Minerva Med 53:48-50, 13 Jan 62 (It)

LOPUKHOV VN: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the muscles and peripheral nervous system in polyclinical conditions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MONIF GR, RAGAN C: The anti-inflammatory effect of salicylates in polymyositis. Arthritis Rheum 5:513-6, Oct 62

PEARSON CM: Polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bull Rheum Dis 12:269-72, Feb 62

ROBIN GC: Tropical myositis in Malaya. J Trop Med Hyg 64:288-91, Nov 61

ZIEGLER DK: Polymyositis as a collagen disease with special reference to steroid medication. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:241-2, 1960

virology

ARCHETTI I, STEVE-BOCCIARELLI D, VIOLANTE A: [Study by electron microscope of the myositis of newborn mice inoculated with ECHO 9 virus and observations on the structure of the virus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:826-33, 1961 (It)

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

DALEY TH: Traumatic myositis ossificans (circumscripta). Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:274-9, Nov 61

OSHIMA Y: [A study of myositis ossificans traumatica] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:455-80, 25 May 62 (Jap)

case reports

BERTOLOTTI P, SOLIME F: [On a rare case of myositis ossificans progressiva] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1164-73, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KOTOV IA: [A case of generalized progressive myositis ossificans] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:123-4, May 62 (Rus)

ORMANTAEV K: [Localized myositis ossificans] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):66-8, 1961 (Rus)

REISCHLE G: [Progressive myositis ossificans--an observation for over 40 years] Muench Med Wschr 104:114-7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

LEVIN GS: [Pseudosarcomatous traumatic myositis ossificans] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:68-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

etiology

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so-called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259-76, Jul 62 (Jap)

pathology

LAPERRIERE V, BRUNEAU J: [A rare form of myositis ossificans] Laval Med 33:231-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

radiography

GEGESY J: [2 cases of localized bilateral myositis ossificans] Magy Radiol 13:362-4, Nov 61 (Hun)

NEHRKORN O: [Extensive localized myositis ossificans] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:305, Feb 62 (Ger)

SOBOTKOWSKI K, SZANIEWSKI H: [A case of myositis ossificans of non-traumatic origin] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:117-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

therapy

SIMON P: [Therapeutic trial with a prednisolone preparation in myositis ossificans after luxation of the elbow joint] Z Orthop 95:110-1, Sep 61 (Ger)

MYOTONIA

TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M, MAEDA R: [Myotonia and myasthenia gravis] Naika 10:329-39, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

case reports

SISSON JC, BEIERWALTES WH, KOEPKE GH, MAGEE KR: "Myotonia" of the orbicularis oculi with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:323-7, Sep 62

complications

HALEY FC: Anaesthesia in dystrophia myotonia.

diagnosis

LEWITUS Z, BORNSTEIN B: The myotonia-like syndrome of myxedema. Israel Med J 21:103-10, May-Jun 62

NORRIS FH Jr: Unstable membrane potential in human myotonic muscle. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:197-201, Apr 62

etiology

FIUME S, EDERLI A: [On a case of symptomatic myotonia caused by hypothyroidism] Riv Neurol 31:701-11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PATERSON IS: Generalized myotonia following suxamethonium. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:340-2, May 62

genetics

FORSSMAN H: Hereditary disorder characterized by attacks of muscular contractions, induced by alcohol amongst other factors. Acta Med Scand 170:517-33, Nov 61

metabolism

CARAFOLI E: [Augmentation of γ-myosin in human myotonic muscles] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:54-64, Oct 61 (It)

therapy

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, ESCOUROLLE R, SCHULLER E: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Neurology] Gaz Med France (Special):365-81, 1956-61 (Fr)

OTTE P: [The modification of muscle tension in degenerative spinal diseases by a myotonolytic] Med Welt 49:2585-7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

CAUGHEY JE: Some aspects of dystrophia myotonica. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:236-44, Dec 61

KENT BM, McGRAW WL: Myotonica dystrophia. J Okla Med Ass 55:237-9, Jun 62

VENTO R: [Clinical, humoral and histological studies of a case of myotonic syndrome. On the relation between Thomsen's disease, congenital paramyotonia and myotonic dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:110-20, 4 Feb 62 (It)

blood

CORRIDORI F, NEGRI S: [Aldolase, GOT and LDH activity of the serum in progressive muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:161-9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

KUHN E, STEHLIN HG, STEIN W: [Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) of serum in myotonic dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:744-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

LEONOVICH AL: [A case of dystrophia myotonia] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:76-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

Myotonia dystrophica. Amer Pract 13:48-54, Jan 62

MATSUMOTO K, NAGAHAMA M, MORI H: [On a case of myotonia dystrophica associated with pseudohypertrophy of both calf muscles] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:666-72, Jul 62 (Jap)

NEGRI S, PACINI L: [Clinical and electromyographic considerations on a case of dystrophy myotonic associated with thyroid struma] Riv Neurol 31:209-22, May-Jun 61 (It)

SCHEPENS Y: [Acquired myotonia facialis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:539-57, 1961 (Fr)

complications

DOCHEZ C: [Biliary calculi having passed through the pylorus] J Belg Radiol 45:216-8, 1962 (Fr)

LEACH W: Generalized muscular diseases presenting as pharyngeal dysphagia. J Laryng 76:237-40, Mar 62

LUDMAN H: Dysphagia in dystrophia myotonica. J Laryng 76:234-6, Mar 62

MILLER PB: Myotonic dystrophy with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Report of a case. Amer Heart J 63:704-7, May 62

SOFFER A: Delayed conduction in dystrophica myotonia. Dis Chest 40:594, Nov 61

diagnosis

DZIALEK E, KOTWICA S, SZULC J: [On rare manifestations of myotonic dystrophy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:15-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

genetics

DUMAINE L, LOZERON P: [Contribution to the clinical and genetic study of dystrophia myotonica (Steinert) and of myotonia congenita (Thomsen). Description of 8 families afflicted with Steinert's disease and of a recent case of Thomsen's disease] J Genet Hum 10:221-96, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICHTER K, ZEH W: [A family with myotonic dystrophy and status dysraphicus] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:57-73, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

CAUGHEY JE, PACHOMOV N: Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with dystrophia myotonica. New Zeal Med J 60:376-82, Aug 61

KUHL WJ, HALPER IS, DOWBEN RM: Thyroxine and triiodothyronine turnover studies in dystrophia myotonica. J Clin Endocr 21:1592-5, Dec 61

pathology

CALVET J, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, COLL J, SON-QUI: [Buccopharyngolaryngeal disorders in Steinert's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:321-4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

WALD I, LOESCH D, WOCHNIK D: Concerning the relationship between dystrophia myotonica and peroneal muscular atrophy. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:392-7, 1962

physiology

DRUCKER WD, ROWLAND LP, STERLING K, CHRISTY NP: On the function of the endocrine glands in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Amer J Med 31:941-50, Dec 61

KUHN E: [Endocrinological studies in myotonic dystrophy] Endokrinologie 41:153-87, Aug 61 (Ger)

KUHN E: [Endocrinological studies in myotonic dystrophy] Endokrinologie 41:307-23, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Adrenal cortex function in patients with various myopathies] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:616-20, 15 Jun 62 (It)

statistics

SIMON KA: Diabetes and lens changes in myotonic dystrophy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:312-5, Mar 62

MYOTONIA CONGENITA

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE-TAN-VINH L, DALLOZ JC, CORBIN JL, VASSAL J: [Myopathy in a 9 year-old girl disclosed at birth as generalized muscular hypotonia] Arch Franc Pediat 19:581-96, May 62 (Fr)

SNYDER H: [The atonic infant] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:329-34, May 62 (Sp)

VENTO R: [Clinical, humoral and histological studies of a case of myotonic syndrome. On the relation between Thomsen's disease, congenital paramyotonia and myotonic dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:110-20, 4 Feb 62 (It)

case reports

DUMAINE L, LOZERON P: [Contribution to the clinical and genetic study of dystrophia myotonica (Steinert) and of myotonia congenita (Thomsen). Description of 8 families afflicted with Steinert's disease and of a recent case of Thomsen's disease] J Genet Hum 10:221-96, Dec 61 (Fr)

POLISADOV PV: [2 cases of so-called congenital myotonia (Thomsen's disease)] Kazan Med Zh 1:71-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAKAMOTO H: [Pseudo-Thomsen's disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1778, Sep 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

RAMEZ T: [Contributions of electromyography in the myotonic syndrome in pediatrics] Pediatrie 16:882-4, 1961 (Fr)

genetics

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, DUC M: [Association of 3 defects (epidermolysis bullosa, Thomsen's disease and daltonism) in the same family] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:664-6, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

GEILER G, GEILER G: [On the morphology, nosological position and pathogenesis of Oppenheim's myotonia congenita and Werdnig-Hoffmann's infantile spinal progressive muscular atrophy] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:654-67, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

RIOUX B, EVANGELISTA T, ICENOGLE G: ECT in myotonia congenita. Amer J Psychiat 118:944-5, Apr 62

veterinary

STEINBERG S, BOTELHO S: Myotonia in a horse. Science 137:979-80, 21 Sep 62

Mysoline see PRIMIDONE

MYTHOLOGY

see also FOLKLORE

BACKER KH: [Aesculapius, his serpent staff and his temples] Nord Med 67:854-5, 28 Jun 62 (Dan)

PELLEGRINO H: [Attempt at a new interpretation of the Oedipus myth] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:475-85, Oct 61 (Ger)

RYSAN J: Symbols and mythological behavior. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:34-48, Dec 61

STEWART H: Jocasta's crimes. Int J Psychoanal 42:424-30, Jul-Oct 61

STEFFENSEN J: [Eir, the goddess of healing] Nord Med 67:356-60, 15 Mar 62 (Dan)

VAESSEN ML: The Icarus complex. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:285-304, Jul-Aug 61

VERD Y: [Some historical remarks on naval military medicine. (From Asclepios, 1260 B.C. to Hippocrates, 460 B.C.)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:283-8, Nov 60 (Fr)

Mytolon see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

MYXEDEMA

see also CRETINISM

[Acute threat to life by thyrotoxicosis and myxedema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:287-8, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Medical itineraries] Concours Med 84:4353-8, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

BIASSONI P, CAMUZZINI GF: [Pretibial myxedema] Panmatone 3:250-4, Dec 61 (It)

GAHLEN W: [Lichen myxedematosus sive mucinosis papulosa] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:193-202, May-Aug 60 (Ger)

JALLUT O, KOENIG PM, LABHART A: [Acropachy in the thyreohypophyseal syndrome (clubbed fingers, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, malignant exophthalmos and localized pretibial myxedema)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:255-9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCHESELLI W: [On the histochemistry and etiopathogenesis of pretibial circumscribed myxedema. (Apropos of 2 clinical cases)] G Ital Derm 102:16-26, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

blood

LOWE CE, BIRD ED, THOMAS WC Jr: Hypercalcemia in myxedema. J Clin Endocr 22:261-7, Mar 62

SHANBROM E, TANAKA KR: Acquired Pelger-Huet granulocytes in severe myxedema. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:289-93, 1962

case reports

ALLIMANT H, MASIUS N, STOESSEL JM: [Hypophysial myxedema] Strasbourg Med 12:845-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G, JEANNIN MC: [Ectopic lingual thyroid in a young patient with psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:654-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRUNE DF, GASTEL C van, KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F: Myxoedematous coma with extreme hypothermia in a patient treated with a thyroid preparation of a very low biological activity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:154-60, Sep 62

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27-43, Fall 61

DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [Elephantiasic myxedema with exophthalmos and hippocratic fingers and toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:155-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

FARRER-BROWN G: Myxoedema followed by Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Postgrad Med J 38:473-5, Aug 62

NAGY E, SZODORAY L, PONGRACZ E: [Simultaneous presence of Hashimoto's goiter, dermatomyositis and sclero-myxedema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:26-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SHIMA T, HOSOI G, TAMAI S, ARAKAWA Y: [A case of scleromyxedema] Jap J Derm 71:901-11, Sep 61 (Jap)

WIENER JD, LINDEBOOM GA: [Studies on an unusual case of myxedema] Folia Med Neerl 4:83-6, May 61 (Dut)

WILLCOX A, EVANS IE: A case of myxoedema coma. Trans Med Soc London 77:163-5, 1960-1

WIENER JD, LINDEBOOM GA: Observations on an unusual case of myxoedema. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:439-56, Mar 62

WELLENS W: [Pretibial circumscribed myxedema] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:262-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

complications

BRZEV B: [Syndrome of endocrine exophthalmus, circumscribed myxedema and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Med Glas 16:32-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

COMINGS DE: Myxedema with Erb's limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Report of a case with a review of the muscular abnormalities of myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:724-30, Jun 62

GARIBOTTO RC, JIMENEZ IBANEZ JA, TERZIAN EV: [Reversible renal dysfunction in a case of spontaneous myxedema in an adult] Prensa Med Argent 48:2700-2, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

GRIBOFF SI: Semen analysis in myxedema. Fertil Steril 13:436-43, Sep-Oct 62

HALEY HB, LEIGH C, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Ascites and intestinal obstruction in myxedema. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:328-33, Aug 62

KELLY LW Jr: Myxedema with coma: case report. Southern Med J 55:699-700, Jul 62

LEE WY, MORIMOTO PK, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. I. The blepharoptosis of myxedema. J Clin Endocr 21:1402-12, Nov 61

LEE JK, LEWIS JA: Myxoedema with complete A-V block and Adams-Stokes disease abolished with thyroid medication. Brit Heart J 24:253-6, Mar 62

LOVEL TW: Myxoedema coma. Lancet 1:823-7, 21 Apr 62

LEWITUS Z, BORNSTEIN B: The myotonia-like syndrome of myxedema. Israel Med J 21:103-10, May-Jun 62

MERIEL P, GALINIER F, SUC JM, PUTOIS J: [Myxedematous pericarditis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:267-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MIDANA A, ZINA G: [Considerations on mucinous thesaurismosis, (propos of a case of scleromyxedema)] Minerva Derm 37:171-7, May 62 (It)

PURNELL DC, DALY DD, LIPSCOMB PR: Carpal-tunnel syndrome associated with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:751-6, Nov 61

MYXEDEMA

PICO G: Chronic pseudotumoral edema of the conjunctiva of possible myxedematous and amyloid origin: with report of two cases. Amer J Ophthal 52:901-13, Dec 61

POPESCU I, BALACEANU M: [Myxedema and cardiac insufficiency] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:65-8, 1962 (Rum)

REMOLAR JM, MULLER FE, ANUNZIATO L, DRAGO JC, FALCON O: [Myxedematous coma] Prensa Med Argent 48:2082-5, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

ROSNER JM, HOUSSAY AB, ROTMISTROVSKY JH: Diabetes insipidus and pituitary myxedema--effect of pitressin on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:449-50, Apr 62

SANDERS V: Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. New Engl J Med 266:547-52 contd, 15 Mar 62

SANDERS V: Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. New Engl J Med 266:599-603 concl, 22 Mar 62

SERPE SJ, GRACE WJ: Mediastinal effusions in a case of pituitary myxedema. Dis Chest 41:351-3, Mar 62

SHEEHAN HL: [Coma in endocrine diseases] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:157-66, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SCHEN RJ: Hypothermia without coma in a myxedematous patient. Case report. Israel Med J 21:89-90, Mar-Apr 62

SISSON JC, BEIERWALTES WH, KOEPKE GH, MAGEE KR: "Myotonia" of the orbicularis oculi with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:323-7, Sep 62

TENCZYNSKI L, LEONOWICZ K: [Primary thyro-adrenal hypofunction] Endokr Pol 13:95-100, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TOMORUG E, TANASESCU G: [On mental disorders in patients from regions of endemic thyropathic dystrophy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:305-7, 1962 (Rum)

diagnosis

FISCH C: Myxedema. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1795-6, Dec 61

IVERSEN O, SELL A: [Value of the thyrotropin stimulation test in the diagnosis of myxedema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1076-80, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

MUELLER K: [Myxedema - a frequently overlooked disease] Med Mschr 16:320-3, May 62 (Ger)

NEIMANN N, MANCIAUX M: [The diagnosis of congenital myxedema] Sem Med Prof 38:559-62, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

VOGT JH: [Diagnosis of hypothyreosis and myxedema] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:20-2, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

etiology

COLCOCK BP, KING ML: The mortality and morbidity of thyroid surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:131-6, Feb 62

FELIX H, DUPRE N, DRAPE M, COURT L: [Long-term influence of radiotherapy for cancer of larynx on the appearance of myxedema] Lyon Med 93:1043-50, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

HAUSMANN W, KARLISH AJ: Acute myxoedema precipitated by pneumonia. Report of five cases. Brit Med J 5259:1063-5, 21 Oct 61

HJORT T, MOGENSEN EF: Thyroid auto-antibodies. A study on the occurrence of circulating thyroglobulin antibody and complement-fixing thyroid auto-antibody and an evaluation of the importance of these antibodies in the development of post-operative myxoedema. Acta Med Scand 171:289-99, Mar 62

IVY HK: Permanent myxedema: an unusual complication of granulomatous thyroiditis. J Clin Endocr 21:1384-9, Nov 61

RICHARDS AG: The "myxedema reflex" as a presenting sign in sarcoidosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:32-3, 6 Jan 62

REE MJ: Thyroid-induced myxoedema. Brit Med J 5297:97-9, 14 Jul 62

SCHACHTER M: [Study of a case of severe acquired postencephalitic myxedema] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:535-42, 1961 (Fr)

THOMAS AE, GISBURN MA: Exogenous ochronosis and myxoedema from resorcinol. Brit J Derm 73:378-81, Oct 61

THIBAULT P: [Hypophysial myxedema] Vie Med 42:1267-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

experimental

CLARK WD, COLE J Jr, WARREN WD: An experimental study of thyroid grafting in the euthyroid, myxedematous and hyperthyroid states. Amer J Surg 104:534-8, Oct 62

CLARK WD, COLE J Jr, WARREN WD: An experimental study of thyroid grafting in the euthyroid, myxedematous and hyperthyroid states. Amer J Surg 104:534-8, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

SCHMIDT J: [Myxedematous osteopetrosis with nephrolithiasis] Z Kinderheilk 86:602-18, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

FICARRA BJ: Geriatric myxedema. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:283-4, Mar 62

metabolism

CRISPELL KR, WILLIAMS G, HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Alterations of protein metabolism in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:507-14, Nov 61

FAZAKAS S, PETRANYI G: [Iodine metabolism in patients with pretibial myxedema] Magy Radiol 14:200-5, Jul 62 (Hun)

GOLDBERG M, REIVICH M: Studies on the mechanism of hyponatremia and impaired water excretion in myxedema. Ann Intern Med 56:120-30, Jan 62

pathology

MEYER H, NISHIYAMA S: [On the clinical aspects and histology of lichen myxoedematosus] Derm Wschr 144:1237-44, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

NICKEL SN, FRAME B: Nervous and muscular systems in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:570-81, Nov 61

PAPPER S, LANCESTREMERE RG: Certain aspects of renal function in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:495-506, Nov 61

therapy

BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Metabolic activity of the d-isomers of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine. New Eng J Med 267:475-9, 6 Sep 62

DE LUCA F: [Therapeutic applications of thyroglobulin (observations in simple goiter, in myxedema and in obesity)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:645-52, Dec 61 (It)

DOORENBOS H, BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG: Red cell triiodothyronine uptake in relation to the result of treatment in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema. Acta Med Scand 171:357-63, Mar 62

MYXOCOCCUS

BENDER H: [Studies on Myxococcus xanthus. I. Formation conditions, isolation and properties of a bacteriolytic enzyme system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:262-79, 1962 (Ger)

DWORKIN M, VOELZ H: The formation and germination of microcysts in Myxococcus xanthus. J Gen Microbiol 28:81-5, Apr 62

RIVIERE J: [Isolation and purification of aerobic cellulolytic soil bacteria. II. Isolation and description of a new Arthrobacter species associated with Sporocytophaga myxococcoides] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:793-800, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

NOREN B, RAPER KB: Antibiotic activity of myxobacteria in relation to their bacteriolytic capacity. J Bact 84:157-62, Jul 62

culture

DWORKIN M: Nutritional requirements for vegetative growth of Myxococcus xanthus. J Bact 84:250-7, Aug 62

MYXOMA

CRISCITIELLO MG: Atrial myxoma: a diagnostic challenge. Amer Heart J 62:841-2, Dec 61

SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, PAULIN S, LINDER E, LJUNGGREN H, WERKO L: Right atrial myxoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer Heart J 64:243-54, Aug 62

case reports

ANDERSON RN, ALDRIDGE HE, GREENWOOD WF: Case reports. Myxoma of the left atrium. Brit Heart J 23:725-8, Nov 61

AELLO I, MARQUEZ MONTER H: [Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

AELLO I, MARQUEZ MONTER H: [Myxoma of the left auricle. Report of a case] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BARLOW J, FULLER D, DENNY M: A case of right atrial myxoma with special reference to an unusual phonocardiographic finding. Brit Heart J 24:120-5, Jan 62

A cardiac diagnostic. New York J Med 61:3502-3 passim, 15 Oct 61

CHAMOVITZ DL, CARLSON KE: Myxoma of the left atrium. A case report. JAMA 179:79-81, 6 Jan 62

Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:830-8, Jun 62

CATT K, DENBOROUGH MA, GRIGG L, SLOMAN G: Myxoma of the right atrium. Brit Heart J 24:525-8, Jul 62

FROMENT R, DELAHAYE JP, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DALLOZ C, FREYCON F, HERMIER: [Intraventricular myxomas. Apropos of an operated and cured case] J Med Lyon 42:1821-42, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

GALLORO V, DE SIMONE G: [On benign tumors of the stomach (with special reference to an unusual case of gastric myxoma)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:398-415, Oct 60 (It)

GUERRIER Y, VARENNE de: [Apropos of a case of myxoma of the maxillary sinus] Montpellier Med 59:553-6, May 61 (Fr)

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98-102, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GOODWIN JF, STANFIELD CA, STEINER RE, BENTALL HH, SAYED HM, BLOOM VR, BISHOP MB: Clinical features of left atrial myxoma. Thorax 17:91-110, Jun 62

LORDY C, MACHADO W: [On a case of myxoma of chorial origin] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:8-10, Jul 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(1) (Por)

MALFATTI T: [Contribution to the study of myxoma of the larynx] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:395-7, Oct 61 (It)

MALFATTI T: [Considerations on a case of myxoma of the parotid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:747-58, Oct 61 (It)

MANABE H: [Myxoma in the left atrium] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:573-9, Sep 62 (Jap)

PEARSON RS: Myxoma of the left atrium. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:226-30, Mar 62

PARRINI L, SPINA GM: [Considerations on myxomas of the bone] Minerva Ortop 13:253-9, Apr 62 (It)

TRIVELLA G: [On a voluminous fibromyxoma of the maxillary sinus. (Judgment of benign character or malignancy)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:364-7, Sep 61 (It)

WEIGEL PJ: Case of myxoma of the left atrium. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:85-95, 1962

ZOBNIN EF: [A case of large myxoma of the wall of the thorax] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BEELER E, LUETHY E, UEHLINGER A: [Space-occupying processes of the auricles of the heart. Observations on 2 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1475-81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, DURUK G, BAYRAKTAR A: [Clinical diagnostic problem in intracavitary cardiac tumors. Apropos of 2 myxoma cases] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:199-204, Apr 61 (Tur)

ISLEY JK Jr, REINHARDT JF: Intracardiac myxoma demonstrated on a vascular scan. Amer J Roentgenol 88:70-2, Jul 62

WASSERMIL M, WARKENTIN DL, RAVIN A: Myxomas of the left atrium. Phonocardiographic study of three cases. Circulation 25:50-6, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

AKSEL'DORF AL, ORKIN EA: [Prolapse of fibromyxoma of the urinary bladder through the urethra in a 1-year-old boy] Urologiia 27:61-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KAMIJO Y: [Case of myxoma in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in a child] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:587-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

pathology

KAIGORODOVA RE, KOGAN RP: [Benign tumors of the heart] Grudn Khir 4:85-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SILVERMAN J, OLWIN JS, GRAETTINGER JS: Cardiac myxomas with systemic embolization. Review of the literature and report of a case. Circulation 26:99-103, Jul 62

surgery

BRADHURST PG: Report of a case of myxoma of the left atrium. Med J Aust 48(2):789-93, 11 Nov 61

MICHAUD P, PONT M, GRAVIER J, MARET G, TERMET H, TONNEL G: [A 3d case of intracardiac myxoma operated on with success under extracorporeal circulation] Lyon Chir 58:442-5, May 62 (Fr)

VILLEGAS AH, ZUIDEMA GD, BURKE JF, SCANNELL JG: [Intracardiac myxoma. Surgical treatment utilizing extracorporeal circulation] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:738-46, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

virology

PONS MW, PRESTON WS: The in vivo inhibition by β-phenylserine of rabies, myxoma, and vaccinia viruses. Virology 15:164-72, Oct 61

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

immunology

JACOTOT H, VIRAT B: [Effect of cortisone on the immunization of the rabbit against myxomatosis by inoculation of the fibroma virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:285-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

transmission

BLANC G, ASCIONE L: [Some experiments on the possible role as virus transmitter and reservoir of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille in myxomatosis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:935-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

virology

MAASSAB HF, LOH PC: Fluorescent antibody studies in tissue culture of parainfluenza 3 infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:897-900, Apr 62

MYXOMYCETES

GHOSH GR, DUTTA BG: Myxomycetes from Orissa (India). I. Mycopathologia 16:165-76, 10 Feb 62

chemistry

NAKAJIMA H, HATANO S: Acetylcholinesterase in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:259-63, Jun 62

culture

DANIEL JW, RUSCH HP: Method for inducing sporulation of pure cultures of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. J Bact 83:234-40, Feb 62

GUTTES E, GUTTES S, RUSCH HP: Morphological observations on growth and differentiation of Physarum polycephalum grown in pure culture. Develop Biol 3:588-614, Oct 61

GUTTES E, GUTTES S: Cell growth and mitosis in Physarum polycephalum. I. The effect of an increased nutrient supply upon the onset of mitosis. Exp Cell Res 26:205-9, Feb 62

SCHOLES PM: Some observations on the cultivation, fruiting and germination of Fuligo septica. J Gen Microbiol 29:137-48, Sep 62

metabolism

DANIEL JW, RUSCH HP: Niacin requirement for sporulation of Physarum polycephalum. J Bact 83:1244-50, Jun 62

ZABKA GG, LAZO WR, ALEXOPOULOS CJ: Non-transfer of materials between plasmodia of different species of myxomycetes. Mycopathologia 16:262-70, 10 Mar 62

MYXOSARCOMA

case reports

GIUDITTA E, CARUSO E: [On a case of fibromyxosarcoma of the tunica vaginalis] G Med Milit 112:165-70, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Retroperitoneal fibromyxosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1244-9, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BOCCUZZI V: [Carcino-myxosarcoma of the larynx?] Boll Mal Orecch 80:51-62, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

etiology

KURTEV K, PAVLOV K, ZAKHOV V: [A case of tracheal chondroma degenerating into myxosarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:424-6, 1962 (Bul)

in infancy & childhood

BARTHELEMY H: [A case of fibro-myxomyosarcoma of the bladder in a child] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:540-1, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

pathology

CHATELANAT F: [Fibromyxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve and its extension into the lung] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:366-71, 1962 (Fr)

KIRSCHNER H: [Hamartoblastoma of the lungs] Thoraxchirurgie 10:107-12, Jul 62 (Ger)

virology

IMAI T, OKANO H: The gray bodies in Chiba sarcoma cells and their relation to virus particles. Gann 53:95-100, Jun 62

OKANO H, IMAI T: An electron microscopic study of Chiba strain chicken sarcoma and its causal virus. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:301-8, Oct 61

NAILS

see also PARONYCHIA

CARVALHO O: [Contribution to the study of onychophagy in children] Pediat Prat 32:299-310, 1961 (Por)

DEMIS DJ, BROWN CS: Therapy of onychomycosis by nail avulsion and topically applied griseofulvin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:276-8, Feb 62

SHAPIRO HA, GLUCKMAN J, GORDON I: The significance of finger nail abrasions of the skin. J Forensic Med 9:17-9, Jan-Mar 62

abnormalities

BUCKLEY WR, CASSUTO J: Pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:397-402, Mar 62

BASSET MR: [3 genotypic forms of short nails: racquet thumb, racquet fingers, simple short nails] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:15-20, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT KA, ELLIOT GB, KINDRACHUK WH: The "radial subluxation-fingernail defect-absent patella" syndrome. Observations on its nature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1067-74, Jun 62

FEINMESSER M, ZELIG S: Congenital deafness associated with onychodystrophy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:507-8, Nov 61

FORRAI J, TALLOS J: [Hereditary osteo-onycho-dysplasia] Orv Hetil 103:1416-8, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

GADEKAR NG, CHAWLA S, ANAND HK: Iliac horns with arthrodysplasia and dystrophy of the nails--Fong's lesion. Brit J Radiol 35:141-2, Feb 62

KNORRE G von: [On hereditary arthro-osteo-onycho-dysplasia (Turner-Kieser syndrome)] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:118-29, 1961 (Ger)

RONCHESE F: Nail defect and occupational trauma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:404, Mar 62

blood supply

FIELD AS Jr, GRAY FD Jr: The width of the nail fold capillary stream in clubbing. Dis Chest 41:681-7, Jun 62

chemistry

IOANID N, BORS G, POPA I: [Contributions to information on the content of arsenic in the nails and the content in cases of arsenic polyneuritis] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:90-4, 1961 (Ger)

KLEINFELD M, MESSITE J, KOOYMAN O, GOLDWATER LJ: Fingernail cystine content in chronic mercury exposure. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:676-9, Dec 61

OGURA R, KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, KUSUHARA M: The concentration of sulfhydryl and disulfide in human epidermis, hair and nail. J Invest Derm 38:69-75, Feb 62

RICE EW, GOLDSTEIN NF: Copper content of hair and nails in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Metabolism 10:1085-7, Dec 61

diseases

ALGYAYNE GI: [Fungus diseases of the nails and fingersucking] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:316-9, Oct 61 (Hun)

ALKIEWICZ J, SOWINSKI W: [On fungus growth in the human nail] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:1-5, 1961 (Ger)

ALKIEWICZ J, PALUSZYNSKI J: [Intra-ungueal multiple filiform hematomas] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:47-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BUREAU DU COLOMBIER H: [A curious case of koilonychia during Raynaud's disease] Angeiologie 13:11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BARANOV AF, MAROCHKINA IA, KONOPIKHINA TA, KOLOKOLOVA NV, IAKIMENKO OV, PANOVA LM: [Experience in the treatment of onychomycoses with keratolytic and fungicidal plasters] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Pigmented bands on nails: a new sign in malnutrition. Lancet 1:507-8, 10 Mar 62

BEARE M: Ringworm of the skin and nails. Practitioner 188:616-26, May 62

BOLGERT M, LE SOURD M: [Fissural onycholysis of the thumb and incipient onycholysis of the right medius without koilonychia in a woman afflicted with a chlorotic syndrome. Cure by iron protoxalate] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:821-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHERNIAK EL: A management program for treatment for onychomycosis in diabetic patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:724-5, Oct 61

COTTEREILL CP, JACOBS P: Hereditary arthro-osteo-onychodysplasia associated with iliac horns. Brit J Clin Pract 15:933-41, Nov 61

COLLINS FN: Galvanically deposited sodium fluoride for inflamed nail grooves. A clinical note. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:39-40, Jan 62

COTTON LT: Subungual exostosis. Practitioner 188:421-3, Mar 62

COTTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: [Onychomycosis in a lemon packer] Minerva Derm 37:39-42, Feb 62 (It)

CARPENTER WE: Preliminary results of a study to develop a treatment regimen for onychomycosis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:343-7, May 62

CARPENTER WE: Report of results occurring from extended onychomycosis study. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:593-6, Aug 62

DEMIS DJ, BROWN CS: Therapy of onychomycosis by nail avulsion and topically applied griseofulvin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:276-8, Feb 62

DEVEBER LL: Photosensitivity, loosening of the nails, and discolouration of the nails and teeth in association with demethylchlortetracycline (Declomycin): report of a case, with review of other reported cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:168-72, 27 Jan 62

DONALD GF, HUNTER GA, GILLAM BD: Transverse leukonychia due to pellagra. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:530-1, Apr 62

FONYO J: [Combined surgical and Fungifen therapy of onychomycosis, leukonychia, mycoses of recesses and mycotic paronychia] Orv Hetil 103:1135-7, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

GOLDMAN L: Transillumination of fingertip as aid in examination of nail changes. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:644, May 62

GRUPPER C, LIPSITCH L: [Onychopathy induced by demethylchlortetracycline] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:824-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HOFFMAN A: Repair of ingrown nails. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:204, Mar 62

HAVYATT M: Treatment of tinea of the nails (onychomycosis). Med J Aust 49(1):327-8, 3 Mar 62

HORVATH G: [Oral treatment of various ungual processes caused by Candida] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:128-32, Jun 62 (Hun)

JOHNSTON MM, VOSBURGH JW, WIENS AT, WALSH GC: Gastrointestinal polyposis associated with alopecia, pigmentation, and atrophy of the fingernails and toenails. Ann Intern Med 56:935-40, Jun 62

JOHNSON AV Jr: Onychoclavus, a fifth toe problem. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:436-8, Jun 62

KUZIN MI, KIPRENSKII IuV: [Subungual exostoses] Sovet Med 25:141-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUSKE H: [Splinter hemorrhages of the nail] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:219-26, Oct 61 (Ger)

KABEN U: [Aspergillus candidus Link as the cause of onychomycosis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:50-3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LONDERO AT, FISCHMAN O, RAMOS CD: [Micromorphology of Candida albicans during parasitism in the skin and nails] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:283-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and nail lesions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:978-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MERKLEN FP, MOLINE R, WESSELY F: [Ungual lichen especially accentuated during lichen with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:338-41, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

MARKOVIC-VRISK A: [Clinical aspects and etiology of nail diseases] Med Glas 15:456-60, Dec 61 (Ser)

MEINHOF W, RIETH H: [Differential diagnostic evaluation of the demonstration of fungus fibers in the hair follicles and nails in generalized Candida mycosis] Hautarzt 13:111-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARC R, LE GUIFFANT M, LE TREUT A, DEBRIE JC: [Hereditary osteo-oncho-dysplasia] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:239-44, 1962 (Fr)

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY MN: Cytoplasmic droplets of pathologic horny cells. J Invest Derm 38:323-5, Jun 62

NOLAN JO: A new treatment for ingrown toenail. Conn Med 25:655-6, Oct 61

NEUMANN E: [Some problems in therapy, prevention and cultures of onychomycoses] Cesk Derm 36:33-6, Feb 61 (Cz)

OKUWA H, TACHIBANA K, ODA S: [3 cases of onycholysis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:64-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

OWENS RE: Surgical correction for onychauxis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:591-3, Aug 62

PASCHOUD JM: [Griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses in bradyplasia of the nails] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:159-63, Sep 61 (Ger)

POLEMANN G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of onychomycoses] Med Klin 57:543-9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Mycological observations on tinea capitis, tinea corporis and tinea unguium in Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:149-53, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

REIERSOL S: Mycologic investigation of diseased nails and skin in 131 patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:30-8, 1962

SAMMAN PD: The ventral nail. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1030-3, Dec 61

SOLHEIM K: [Acute infections of the hands] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1537-45, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

SOMOGYI Z, RACZ I, FLORIAN E: [Griseofulvin therapy of onychomycosis] Orv Hetil 103:741-4, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

SAMMAN PD, STRICKLAND B: Abnormalities of the finger nails associated with impaired peripheral blood supply. Brit J Derm 74:165-73, May 62

STRAHS R: Treatment of onychomycosis with a lacquer formulation of chloranil. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:508-9, Jul 62

SIMKO MV: Chemo-surgery for subungual granuloma. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:512-3, Jul 62

SANNA G: [Roentgenotherapy of chronic perionyxis and its results] Radiobiol Radioter Pis Med 17:54-70, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

VINEYARD WR, SCOTT RA: Steatocystoma multiplex with pachyonychia congenita. Eight cases in four generations. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:824-7, Nov 61

VILANOVA X, PUJOL RIBALTA J: [The treatment of onychomycosis with griseofulvin] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:304-7, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

VAN RIEL J, DUWE G: [Toxidermia caused by amodiaquin] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:319-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

WITKOP CJ Jr, GORLIN RJ: Four hereditary mucosal syndromes: comparative histology and exfoliative cytology of Darier-White's disease, hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis, white sponge nevus, and pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:762-71, Nov 61

metabolism

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Uptake of griseofulvin by nails. Experiments in mice. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:193-204, 30 Apr 62

neoplasms

ALCALA-SANTAELLA E, FERNANDEZ-CRIADO M, VALLE GIMENEZ A: [Subungual glomus tumor of prolonged development] Rev Clin Esp 85:280-2, 31 May 62 (Sp)

CARON GA: Familial congenital pigmented naevi of the nails. Lancet 1:508-9, 10 Mar 62

pharmacology

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62

physiology

JACOBI O: [The nails of living subjects and insensible perspiration] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:559-72, 1962 (Ger)

MORTON R: Visual assessment of nail growth. Med Biol Illus 12:26-30, Jan 62

surgery

ADDANTE JB: A new presurgical antiseptic for nail surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:755-7, Sep 62

FRENKEN JH: [Treatment of ingrowing nails] Ned T Geneesk 105:1873-5, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

LLOYD-DAVIES RW: Nail-bed ablation. Histological grounds for radical operation. Brit J Surg 50:44-6, Jul 62

MOERIKE KD: [Fixation of a nail and its detachment in surgical removal] Med Welt 2:85-8, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

POLOKOFF M: Ingrown toenail and hypertrophied nail lip surgery by electrolysis. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:805-8, Nov 61

NALORPHINE

chemistry

MILTHERS K: Normorphine, nalorphine and morphine. Quantitative separation and determination of small amounts in blood and tissues. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:199-206, 1961

NALORPHINE

STREET HV: A note on the paper chromatographic separation of codeine, morphine and nalorphine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:56–7, Jan 62

metabolism

MELTHERS K: N-Dealkylation of morphine and nalorphine in the brain of living rats. Nature (London) 195:607, 11 Aug 62

pharmacology

DEAVERS S, HOFF HE, HUGGINS RA: The effects of nalorphine on the respiratory patterns of dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:193–203, 1 Mar 62

ELLIOTT HW, WAY EL: Narcotic antagonists in the detection of narcotic use. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:42–3, 1961

ELLIOT HW, WAY EL: Effect of narcotic antagonists on the pupil diameter of nonaddicts. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:713–21, Nov–Dec 61

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: [On the competitive nature of the action of nalorphine against morphine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:449–51, 1961 (Fr)

GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Experimental research on nalorphine-dextromoramide antagonism in the cardiovascular field] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1977–9, 1961 (Fr)

KRIVOY WA, HUGGINS RA: The action of morphine, methadone, meperidine and nalorphine on dorsal root potentials of cat spinal cord. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:210–3, Nov 61

KUHN HF, FRIEBEL H: [On the demonstration of "physical dependence" in codeine-treated rats] Med Exp (Basel) 6:301–6, 1962 (Ger)

MULE SJ, WOODS LA, MELLETT LB: Distribution of N-C-14-methyl labeled morphine. II. Effect of nalorphine in the central nervous system of nontolerant dogs and observations on metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:242–9, May 62

MATTILA M: The effects of morphine and nalorphine on the small intestine of normal and morphine-tolerant rat and guinea-pig. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:47–52, 1962

PAPADOPOULOS CN, KEATS AS: Specific and nonspecific antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Anesthesiology 23:86–91, Jan–Feb 62

POZE RS: Opiate addiction. I. The nalorphine test. II. Current concepts of treatment. Stanford Med Bull 20:1–23, Feb 62

TAKEMORI AE: Studies on cellular adaptation to morphine and its reversal by nalorphine in cerebral cortical slices of rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:89–93, Jan 62

TANAKA S: [Effect of nalorphine on changes in morphine and nalorphine in the living body and on changes in morphine alone in the living body] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:513–9, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

TERRY JG, TEIXEIRA TC: Nalorphine testing for illegal narcotic use in California: methods and limitations. J New Drugs 2:206–10, Jul–Aug 62

therapy

GRAN L, WINTHER F: [Pethidine–nalorphine as an analgesic combined preparation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:815–6, 15 Jun 62 (Rus)

LIFSHUETZ T: [Use of nalorphine in the treatment of asphyxia neonatorum caused by administration of narcotics to the mother] Harefuah 62:125–6, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

Nanism see DWARFISM

Nanism see INFANTILISM

Naphazoline see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

NAPHTHALENES

chemistry

BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [The chloroacetate of naphthol AS-D for the demonstration of the activity of the non-specific esterases in the leukocytes] Rev Clin Esp 82:324–7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

BELMAN S, TROLL W: The interaction of 2-amino-1-naphthol with bovine serum albumin and cytochrome c in relation to its effect on rat bladder. J Biol Chem 237:746–50, Mar 62

FUJII S, KAMIKURA M: [Studies on food dyes. III. 2-(p-Sulfophenylazo)-1-naphthol in Food Orange No. 1 (Orange I)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:99–101, Sep 61 (Jap)

GODAL HC: A study on the beta naphtol reaction of plasma ("fibrinogen B"-test). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:203–6, 1962

HUBBARD DM: Synthesis of di-2-naphthylthiocarbazone—a simplified method. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:459–61, Dec 61

HORNUFF G von, WIENHAUS E: [Paper chromatography of some naphthalene- and alkylnaphthalene-sulfonic acids] J Chromatogr 8:90–5, May 62 (Ger)

NIIYAMA Y: [Studies on the method of creatine determination and its practice. I. The micro-determination of creatine by the naphthol-diacetyl reaction and its adaptation to urine] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:565–73, Dec 61 (Jap)

RAESSLER B, SCHOEN H: [A modification of the Bratton-Marshall reaction for the determination of β-naphthylamine] Clin Chim Acta 6:583–4, Jul 61 (Ger)

RABAN P, RAKOVIC M: [Preparation of 1-(4-chlormercuriphenylazo)-2-naphthol, a reagent for the colorimetric estimation of SH groups in biological tissues] Sborn Lek 64:212–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

metabolism

CAPEK A, TADRA M, KAKAC B, ERNEST I, PROTIVA M: Microbiological transformation of derivatives of hexahydronaphthoic acid. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:253–4, Jul 62

HOPKINS RP, BROOKS CJ, YOUNG L: Biochemical studies of toxic agents. 13. The metabolism of acenaphthylene. Biochem J 82:457–66, Mar 62

VINA J: [The degradation of azonaphthalenes by liver homogenates] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:145–8, Dec 61(Sp)

pharmacology

AN DER LAN H: [Histopathological effects of insecticides (DDT and Sevin) on invertebrates and their cancerogenic evaluation] Mikroskopie 17:85–112, Jun 62 (Ger)

BUU-HOI NP: [The choleretic activity of some derivatives of α-naphthylacetic acid] Med Exp 4:393–6, 1961 (Fr)

BLACK JW, STEPHENSON JS: Pharmacology of a new adrenergic beta-receptor-blocking compound (Nethalide). Lancet 2:311–4, 18 Aug 62

CLARKE JG, EDWARDS WG: Acenaphthene derivatives and c-mitosis. Nature (Lond) 193:1072–3, 17 Mar 62

CHART JJ, SHEPPARD H, MOWLES T, HOWIE N: Inhibitors of adrenal corticosteroid 17α-hydroxylation. Endocrinology 71:479–86, Sep 62

DORNHORST AC, ROBINSON BF: Clinical pharmacology of a beta-adrenergic-blocking agent (Nethalide). Lancet 2:314–6, 18 Aug 62

HITZENBERGER G: [The action of α-naphthylacetic acid on the biliary excretion of bacteriostatic active substances. I. Tetracycline] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:43–9, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [Studies on the effect of α-naphthylacetic acid and the 2-(p-tolyl)-ethyl ester of nicotinic acid on the serum lipids] Wien Med Wschr 112:332–4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

GERSHON H, PARMEGIANI R: Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids. Appl Microbiol 10:348–53, Jul 62

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVII. 5-Arylazo derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-arylazo derivatives of 1-naphthol] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:265–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of 1,2,3,4-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine and thyroxin on the glucide metabolism of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] G Batt Virol Immun 54:203–11, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PATCHETT AA, GIARRUSSO FF: Analgesics. II. Compounds related to 1-acyloxy-1-benzyl-2-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene. J Med Pharm Chem 4:393–402, 8 Sep 61

SEN GUPTA KP: Tumour-promoting action of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Nature (Lond) 194:1185–6, 23 Jun 62

UNGAR H, MORAN E, EISNER M, ELIAKIM M: Rat intrahepatic biliary tract lesions from alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate. Arch Path (Chic) 73:427–35, May 62

VON KAULLA KN: Fibrinolysis induction in vitro by aromatic derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:4–12. Jan 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N: [Action of some derivatives of the 1-naphthol series on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1945–6, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

BURIAN K: [Report on the result of a questionnaire on the treatment of coryza with α-naphthylacetic acid] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:19–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRUBER CM Jr, CARTER CH: A measure of the effectiveness of propoxyphene antitussives in children. Amer J Med Sci 242:443–7, Oct 61

KAWABE S, KAGEYAMA S: [The effect of oral Kativ powder for varicosis of pregnant women] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:149–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 23:111–2, Mar 62

Accidental chemical poisonings. Naphthalene poisoning. New York J Med 62:2025–8, 15 Jun 62

HUBER WG, LINK RP: Toxic effects of hexachloronaphthalene on swine. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:257–62, Mar 62

PLISS GB: [On a study of the cancerogenic properties of some products of the aniline dye industry (1,5-naphthalenediamine and 1,8-naphthalenediamine HCl)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:44–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIELICKA-ZUBER L: [Cutaneous changes caused by phenyl-β-naphthylamine] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1483–6, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

NAPHTHOQUINONES

OLLODART R, ROSE NR: Antibodies to 1,2-naphthoquinone. Cancer Res 22:689–95, Jul 62

antagonists

ULASEVICH II: [On the nature of antagonistic relations between vikasol and dicoumarin] Farmakol Toksikol 24:726–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

FAURE F, BLANQUET P: [Strecker reaction substance and the fluorescence of protides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:953–67, 1961 (Fr)

HOLLOCHER TC Jr, WEBER MM: An electron spin resonance study of the alkaline degradation of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Nature (Lond) 195:247–9, 21 Jul 62

OERIU I, BENESCH H: [Relation between the chemical structure and antitubercular activity of various α-naphthoquinone derivatives substituted in positions 2 and 3 with thiols and amines. (IV)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:91–100, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

MACIASR FM: Phthiocol and menadione as acetate-replacing factors for Lactobacillus delbrueckii. J Bact 82:657–61, Nov 61

pharmacology

DEROUAUX G: [Experimental study of the hemostatic properties of the mono-semicarbazone of β-naphthoquinone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:950–1, 1961 (Fr)

MARRIAN DH, MARSHALL B, MITCHELL JS: Laboratory and clinical studies of some quinol diphosphates and related compounds as chemical radiosensitizers and the development of a radioactive drug. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:225–310, 1961

PARMAR SS, LOWENTHAL J: Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from animals treated with 2-chloro-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, an antagonist of vitamin K-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:107–9, 19 Jun 62

WESTFALL BA, RUSSELL RL, AUYONG TK: Depressant agent from walnut hulls. Science 134:1617, 17 Nov 61

Naphuride see SURAMIN

Narcosis see ANESTHESIA

NARCOTHERAPY

DORFMAN W: A short-acting anaesthetic in psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:276–8, May 62

NARCOTIC TRADE

CURRAN RE: Canada and narcotics. Med Serv J Canada 17:747–64, Nov 61

NARCOTICS

see also DRUG ADDICTION

BOWLES G Jr: Written forms are essential to control of narcotic drugs. Mod Hosp 97:124, Oct 61

BEHRENS P: [The prescribing of narcotics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1339–42, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

KROOK G: [Prescription of narcotics. Comment on a condition] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1722–8, 30 May 62 (Sw)

KROOK G: [On prescription for narcotics. Comment on a condition] Svensk Farm T 66:369–72, 10 May 62 (Sw)

antagonists

GRAN L, WINTHER F: [Narcotic antagonists. A brief review] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:813–4, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

chemistry

JANSSEN PA: A review of the chemical features associated with strong morphine-like activity. Brit J Anaesth 34:260–8, Apr 62

MASON CC, SHEPHERD HG: Evaluation of two screening procedures for detecting the use of opiates. Amer J Clin Path 37:176–81, Feb 62

jurisprudence

DEBAGGIO CJ: Recent regulations of the Federal Narcotic Bureau affecting federal and hospital pharmacy practices. Milit Med 127:159–63, Feb 62

legislation

LEHTIMAKI L: [Narcotics and the black market] Suom Laak 17:1189–90, 20 May 62 (Fin)

pharmacology

BANERJI LK: Analgesics. VIII. Narcotics. Other opium alkaloids and derivatives and non-opiate analgesics. Indian J Med Sci 15:727–31 contd, Sep 61

GAUTIERI RF, CIUCHTA HP: Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. I. Narcotic analgesics, serotonin, and relaxin. J Pharm Sci 51:55–8, Jan 62

KURIYAMA K: [Pharmacological studies on brain function and metabolism] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:150–82, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

DITZLER JW, DUMKE PR, COLLIER B: Narcotic drugs in the postanesthetic recovery room. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:339–46, Jun 62

toxicology

LASSEN NA, HELSBORG HC, VANGTORP A: [Lung edema during antishock treatment in severe narcotic poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 124:825–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

urine

ASAHINA H, ONO M: [Detection of narcotic drugs in biological fluid, I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:111–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

Narcotine see NOSCAPINE

Nasal Bone see NOSE

Nasal Cavity see NOSE

NASAL POLYPS

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511–24, Jun 62

case reports

KAWAI J: [A bleeding nasal polyp] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:799–801, Sep 61 (Jap)

LEMOS C, ANDRADE WJ: [Inverted papillomatosis (papillary sinusitis)] Hospital (Rio) 61:701–10, Apr 62 (Por)

diagnosis

JONES RE Jr, BENNINGTON JL, WARNER NE: Encephalocele masquerading as nasal polyp. JAMA 181:640–2, 18 Aug 62

LUKAN J, KLVANOVA H: [The cold test as a diagnostic aid in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:333–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

etiology

SOBOL' IM: [Allergy in the pathogenesis of polyposis of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:3–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SANDERS SH: Infectious and allergic nasal polyps. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:224–5, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

SHWACHMAN H, KULCZYCKI LL, MUELLER HL, FLAKE CG: Nasal polyposis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pediatrics 30:389–401, Sep 62

pathology

CHERKASSKII LA: [Changes in the epithelium of nasal polyp] Vop Onkol 7(12):55–62, 1961 (Rus)

surgery

KUBICZKOWA J, WINIARSKI L: [Therapeutic results in chronic sinusitis and nasal polypi by the transantral approach] Otolaryng Pol 15:483–6, 1961 (Pol)

KOTYZA F, SCHMIDOVA A: [Surgical intervention in the nose and paranasal sinuses in allergic states] Cesk Otolaryng 10:336–40, Dec 61 (Cz)

MANOLIDES L: [The treatment of polyps by the combined Glamoules-Jeschek method and the comparative results of it and other methods] Hellen Iatr 30:1164–6, Sep 61 (Gr)

NASAL SEPTUM

abnormalities

FALK P: [Enlargement of the cerebrum as an essential cause of developmental-related septum deformities in man] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:771–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

TRAISSAC, CORCELLES L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:88–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN DEINSE JB, KEIZER JL: [Reclassification of the singing voice, especially caused by a crest of the nasal septum] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:312–5, 1961 (Fr)

diseases

FEARON B, McKENDRY JB, PARKER J: Abscess of the nasal septum in children. A case history of meningitis secondary to a septal abscess. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:408–12, Oct 61

RENTSCH G: [Perforation of the nasal septum caused by calcium chloride] Med Klin 56:2204–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

embryology

YOUSSEF EH: Jacobson's organ and the nasal floor cartilages in a 34mm crown-rump length embryo. J Egypt Med Ass 45:404–13, 1962

neoplasms

KIKUCHI J: [A case of cancerous changes in a nasal septum papilloma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:413–6, May 62 (Jap)

pathology

REYNAUD J, LANGUILLON J: [Lesions of the nasal bones and superior maxilla in the leper in Occidental Africa (study of 53 cases)] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:125–36, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

BROWN JW Jr: Septum surgery — past and present. N Carolina Med J 23:252–5, Jun 62

FISCHER AJ: The problem of septal surgery in children. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:628–9, Aug 62

GOLDMAN IB: Plastic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:380, May 62

KLOCHIKHIN LV: [An unusual complication after submucous resection of the nasal septum] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:88–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEWY RB, HAMMOND A: Septal dermatoplasty. Observation, technique and results. Ann Otol 71:411–8, Jun 62

MACBETH R, HALL M: Hypophysectomy as a rhinological procedure. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:440–50, May 62

SAUNDERS WH: [Dermoplasty of the nasal septum] HNO 10:92–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

SZABON J: [Our experience with septal cartilage implantation in post-traumatic cases] Otolaryng Pol 16:201–3, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIS R: Flapping septum. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:158–9, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

MESSINGER E: Narcotic septal perforations due to drug addiction. JAMA 179:964–5, 24 Mar 62

Nasal Sinuses see PARANASAL SINUSES

Nasolacrimal Duct see LACRIMAL APPARATUS

NASOPHARYNX

LINEBACK M: Nasopharyngeal balloon catheter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1877–81, Oct 61

abnormalities

FRANCHINI Y, SCHEMP ER J: [Neuroglial heterotopia of the nasopharyngeal cavity in a 3-month-old girl] Arch Argent Pediat 56:69–74, Jul 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

NEGUS VE: Comments on the term epipharynx. J Laryng 75:828–32, Sep 61

TAKAGI Y, WATERS JF Jr, BOSMA JF: Anatomical studies of the epipharyngeal wall in relation to the base of the cranium. Ann Otol 71:366–76, Jun 62

diseases

DE JUDICIBUS C, MAZZILLI G: [Mesenchymal diseases and acquired choanal diaphragms] Arch Ital Otol 72:256–61, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DESPONS J, BENOIT P: [Monoblock dilator apparatus for the nasopharynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:840–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DESPONS J, BENOIT P: [Surgico-prosthetic treatment of a stenosis of the nasopharynx] J Med Bordeaux 139:308–12, Mar 62 (Fr)

FENDEL K, OEHRING H: [On the presence of Corynebacterium pyogenes in purulent processes in the rhinopharynx] HNO 10:84–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HILL FT: The diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal conditions. J Maine Med Ass 53:27–9, Feb 62

KWEE HL: [Obstruction of the nasopharynx in injuries of the soft palate at the posterior wall of the pharynx] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:39–40, Mar 61 (In)

LECCO V: [On a case of hemangiohemophilia A with exclusively rhinopharyngeal hemorrhagic manifestations] Valsalva 37:237–42, Oct 61 (It)

NEUSS O, VIESS E: [The importance of transverse tomography of the skull for the clinical picture of the epipharynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:699–701, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHARMA KD, JUNNARKAR RV, AGARWAL S: Rhinosporidiosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:640–2, 16 Jun 62

TESARIK J, HUBACEK J: [Cysts of the nasopharynx] Cesk Otolaryng 10:304–7, Oct 61 (Cz)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative period and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:110–37 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

TERKEL AA: [Liquorrhea following adenotomy in a child with undiagnosed nasopharyngeal cerebral hernia] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81–2, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

ZAL'TSMAN ZA: [Bicillin therapy of focal infections of the nasopharynx in the prevention of relapses of rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:86–90, Dec 61 (Rus)

foreign bodies

TANEJA GM, KOHLI GS: Two cases of foreign bodies in the nasopharynx. J Laryng 75:864–6, Sep 61

infection

MARTIN DU PAN R, NEYROUD M: [Prolonged depot penicillin retard therapy in complicated recurrent infections of the rhinopharynx] Praxis 50:1043–6, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

microbiology

ANDRIANI A, RUOZI BERRETTA L: [The umbilical cord and rhinopharyngeal cavity of the newborn infant as sources of staphylococcal infection] Minerva Ginec 13:1155–9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BERGER U, PAEPCKE E: [Studies on saccharolytic Neisseria in the human nasopharynx] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:269–81, 1962 (Ger)

COOPER ML, KELLER HM, PARTIN JS, WEGMAN JC: Nasopharyngeal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of neomycin-gramicidin nasal spray on the isolation of "potentially" epidemic phage types. Amer J Dis Child 104:53–66, Jul 62

DRASTIK J: [Report on an observation of the effect of a winter sojourn in the mountains on the upper respiratory tract and its bacterial flora in children] Cesk Otolaryng 11:109–14, Apr 62 (Cz)

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V, KARACSONYI S, ADAM-MOLNAR M: Bacteriological and morphological aspects of endotracheal anaesthesia. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:365–79, 1961

KOHN J: [Method for the isolation and identification of H. influenzae from sputum and nasopharyngeal swabs] Dapim Refuiim 21:365–6, Jul 62 (Heb)

WIDHOLM O, MAKITALO R: Studies in "hospital strains" of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the nasopharynx of hospital personnel, with special reference to their difference in different wards and in different occupation groups. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:179–88, 1962

neoplasms

ASTACIO JN, ALFARO DA: [Primary plasmocytoma of the nasopharynx. Report of 3 autopsy cases observed at the Hospital Rosales] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:31–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

BATIUNIN IT: [On surgical approach to the nasopharyngeal region in angiofibromas of the nasopharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:52–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BLOOM SM: Cancer of the nasopharynx: with special reference to the significance of histopathology. Laryngoscope 71:1207–60, Oct 61

BONVINI E, VERDURA G, CIOCE C: [Malignant neoplasms of the rhinopharynx in childhood. General considerations and description of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1753–60, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BENINCASA T: [Apropos of 2 cases of fibroma of the rhinopharynx. Current therapeutic trends] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:911–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BETSON JR Jr, JACOBS A: Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasopharynx with fatal epistaxis. Obstet Gynec 20:417–9, Sep 62

DE JUDICIBUS C: [Recent contribution to endocrinological study in patients with rhinopharyngeal hard fibroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:252–5, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DOCKERTY MB: Malignant and semimalignant tumor of the nasopharynx and larynx: pathologic features. Arizona Med 18:294–9, Nov 61

DIBBLE PA, KING HC: Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Laryngoscope 72:218–31, Feb 62

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

DINER WC: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Relief of symptoms by vagotomy in a patient with pulmonary metastases from a lympho-epithelioma of the nasopharynx. JAMA 181:555–7, 11 Aug 62

FRANCHINI Y, SCHEMPER J: [Neuroglic heterotopia of the nasopharyngeal cavity in a 3-month-old girl] Prensa Med Argent 48:3210–2, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

GRANDIS G: [On a case of chordoma of the rhinopharyngeal cavity] Friuli Med 16:85–93, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

GERC J: [Malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Med Arh 15:73–81, Nov-Dec 61 (Ser)

HAGER A: [Empirical report on malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:428–35, Sep 61 (Ger)

LIKHATCHOV AG: [Clinical aspects and treatment of malignant tumors of the rhinopharynx] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:42–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MATLES AL: Metastatic bone disease from a malignant tumor of the nasopharynx. A case report. Clin Orthop 24:171–7, 1962

NEVELING R: [A method of block operation in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:301–3, 1961 (Ger)

OLIVIER RM: Trotter's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:527–30, May 62

ORLANDI G: [Observations on the behavior of the mast cells in malignant neoplasms of the tonsils and of the nasopharynx] Arch Ital Otol 73:47–52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PECH A, CLEMENT R, BOUDOURESQUES J, AVIERINOS R: [Apropos of a case of cervical myelitis after cobalt therapy (irradiation for neoplasm of the nasopharyngeal cavity)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:78–83, Feb 61 (Fr)

PEARLMAN AW: Serial radiography to assist irradiation of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Radiology 77:543–52, Oct 61

PATTINSON JN: Mucous gland tumours of the nose and throat: radiological appearances. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:251–8, Oct 61

PRESSMAN JJ: Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma; removal with hypothermia. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:167–73, Aug 62

PADOVAN I, LIPOZENCIC M, BASIC M: [Malignant tumors of the epipharynx with special reference to surgery and radiation therapy] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:279–92, 1961 (Ser)

RAO AB: A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma with unusual extension. J Laryng 75:1086–91, Dec 61

NASOPHARYNX

ROUGET: [Apropos of 2 cases of nasal obstruction] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1073-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
ROSALKI SB, McGEE LE: Meningioma presenting as nasopharyngeal tumor. Report of two cases. J Laryng 76:133-9, Feb 62
RUGGERI CA, DEL PIANO J Jr, CORDERO A: [Pseudomalignant neoplasm of the nasopharyngeal cavity] Prensa Med Argent 48:3192-3, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)
SNELLING MD: Results of treatment of mucous gland tumours of the nose and throat. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:259-68, Oct 61
STRUBINSKI A: [A case of a plasma-cell tumor (plasmocytoma)] Otolaryng Pol 15:377-82, 1961 (Pol)
SCHMIDT MC: Cancer of the nasopharynx. Radiology 78:751-9, May 62
SITBON J: [Apropos of cancer of the nasopharyngeal cavity in Algeria] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:393-400, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
SATO Y, GOTO I, SAKATA H: [Case of chondroma of the nasopharynx] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:591-5, Jul 62 (Jap)
THALMANN R: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone therapy in large juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:459-66, Oct 61 (Ger)
THOMPSON V, VASQUEZ FERRO CA, ARPON O'CONNOR F: [Malignant transformation of a nasopharyngeal fibroma] Prensa Med Argent 48:3190-2, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)
THOMAS P, ACHKAR JN, BOUSTANY FN: [Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:576-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
WILLEMOT J, BODDAERT J: [Teratoid tumors of the soft palate and nasopharynx] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:114-22, 1962 (Fr)
WANG CC, LITTLE JB, SCHULZ MD: Cancer of the nasopharynx. Its clinical and radiotherapeutic considerations. Cancer 15:921-6, Sep-Oct 62
YEH S: A histological classification of carcinomas of the nasopharynx with a critical review as to the existence of lymphoepitheliomas. Cancer 15:895-920, Sep-Oct 62
ZIPPIN C, TEKAWA IS, BRAGG KU, WATSON DA, LINDEN G: Studies on heredity and environment in cancer of the nasopharynx. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:483-90, Sep 62

parasitology

ACHKAR JN: [Leeches in the upper airways. (Apropos of 3 cases)] J Med Liban 14:231-3, May 61 (Fr)

physiology

WARREN DW, HOFMANN FA: A cineradiographic study of velopharyngeal closure. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:656-69, Dec 61

surgery

GOLDMAN HB: New nasopharyngeal instruments. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:333-5, May-Jun 62

National Health Programs see STATE MEDICINE

NATUROPATHY

HALHUBER MJ: [Naturopathy or school medicine? The past and present of a clarification] Hippokrates 33:119-22, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

NAUSEA

see also HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM
KATO H: [Nausea--vomiting] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:443-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

etiology

BELLVILLE JW: Postanesthetic nausea and vomiting. Anesthesiology 22:773-80, Sep-Oct 61
WELLS CE: Premonitory symptoms of cerebral embolism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:490-6, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

JAMES T: Mulberry sickness. S Afr Med J 35:1086, 23 Dec 61

in pregnancy

IWAHASHI G, HORITA T: [Experience of administration of chlordiazepoxide for morning sickness]
PRIVER MS, BOROS HH: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Western Med 3:94, Mar 62
REBOUL D'AUBIGNY J: [Apropos of the treatment of nauseas and vomiting in pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1085-90, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

DYRBERG V: Haloperidol (Serenase) in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:37-47, 1962
WOLFSON B, TORRES-KAY M, FOLDES FF: Investigation of the usefulness of trimethobenzamide (Tigan) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:172-7, Mar-Apr 62

therapy

ALEXANDER CH: Control of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy with rimethobenzamide and pyridoxine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35-7, Feb 62
COX J, COLLINS JH: Nausea and vomiting: control by thiethylperazine. Curr Ther Res 4:178-81, Apr 62
OUELLETTE RD: Control of postoperative nausea and vomiting with trimethobenzamide. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:148-53, Mar-Apr 62

NAVAL MEDICINE

see also DIVING
see also SHIPS
see also SUBMARINE MEDICINE
BERGSJO P: [Medical work on a whaling expedition, 10-year material from the "Pelagos" expeditions] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1147-50, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)
BARON JH, JONES RV: Incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcer in the Royal Navy in 1955. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:126-7, Jul 61
BALL EA: Optometry in the Navy. Amer J Optom 38:687-709, Dec 61
GRANTHAM-HILL C: Man overboard. Med World (Lond) 96:406-10, May 62
BERNARD: [Means of logistic support of the Health Service of a naval force] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:293-329, Jun 62 (Fr)
DAVIES EE, RAY HG, FRALEIGH CM: A study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J Amer Dent Ass 63:503-12, Oct 61
BJSMONT W: [Effect of working in high temperatures on the circulatory system of marine engine room workers] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:87-140, 1961 (Pol)
GODEAU: [Industrial medicine applied to the navy] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:331-47, Jun 62 (Fr)
GHERSI E, RUSSO G: [The Centro Trasfusionale Militare Marittima of Spezia. Plan of organization and function] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:327-34, May-Jun 62 (It)
The health of seafarers. WHO Chron 15:371-3, Oct 61
HEDBLOM EE: The medical problems encountered in Antarctica. Milit Med 126:818-24, Nov 61
Joint ILO/WHO Committee on the Hygiene of Seafarers. Third Report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 224:1-14, 1961
JOLY R: [Statistical and therapeutic considerations on venereal morbidity on board a warship in a foreign campaign] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:331-4, Nov 61 (Fr)
KENNEY EC: International medicine. Milit Med 127:16-7, Jan 62
KYES FM: Fiftieth anniversary of the U.S. Naval Dental Corps. J Amer Dent Ass 65:255-60, Aug 62
LEMBREZ J: [The status, living conditions and problems posed by maritime personnel] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:318-30, Jun 62 (Fr)
MUREN A: [Naval medicine] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3729-30, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)
MEDINA D de S: [Abandonment of ship and shipwreck salvage] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:115-21, 1961 (Por)
MOLFINO F: Pathological conditions common to seamen. Med Lav 52:401-5, Jun-Jul 61
MILES S: Underw ater accidents. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:65-8, Spring 62
MOREIGNE E, MORAND P: [Contribution to the study of adaptation to heat in maritime units] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:349-61, Jun 62 (Fr)
NISHIBE T: [The trend of maritime manpower] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:571-6, Nov 61 (Jap)
NAVARRANNE P, CAILLE EJ: [Upropos of a survey of opinion concerning a maritime hospital. General ideas of hospital psycho-sociology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:377-98, Jun 62 (Fr)
NIAUSSAT P: [Are the biological aspects of oceanography and marine biology fields of importance to army health services? Activities of physicians and pharmacist-chemists of the navy in those specialties] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:363-76, Jun 62 (Fr)
NARDINI JE, HERRMANN RS, RASMUSSEN JE: Navy psychiatric assessment program in the Antarctic. Amer J Psychiat 119:97-105, Aug 62
RESNER EP, SCHMIDT GD, TURNER RJ van: Health physics for the N. S. Savannah. Health Phys 7:114-7, Dec 61
STILLE WT, PIERCE W, CRAWFORD YE: Multiple infections in acute respiratory illness. I. Severity of illness of naval recruits and independence of infectious agents. J Infect Dis 109:158-65, Sep-Oct 61
SMUZIKOV BA, NIKIFIROV VV: [Experience in examination of military personnel in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Voennomed Zh 9:52-4, Sep 61 (Rus)
SICARD A, MONNIER AJ: [Medical service on board the "France"] Presse Med 70:481-2, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)
SVIHUS RH: Health and social agency use at a naval training center. Amer J Public Health 52:200-7, Feb 62
STILLE WT, SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. II. Amer J Public Health 52:275-89, Feb 62
SCHIRRUM: [Visual fatigue in shipboard personnel belonging to various categories] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:179-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
Tuberculosis in a destroyer. JAMA 179:284-5, 27 Jan 62
TONGEREN JH van: [Tertian malaria in marines returning from New Guinea] Ned T Geneesk 106:1017-20, 19 May 62 (Dut)
WERNER E: [The sailor's physician--a new concept] Socialmed T 38:369-71, Nov 61 (Sw)
WILSON SR: Ship's surgeon. Med World (Lond) 96:245-9, Mar 62
WINGE M: [Naval medical service in 1961] Militaerlaegen 68:1-17, Mar 62 (Dan)
WANDEL A: [Venereal diseases in the German navy] Med Welt 29:1552-5, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

history

COOKSEY DE: History of oral surgery in the United States Navy. J Oral Surg 20:365-74, Sep 62
GRECO E: [Contribution to the navy to the health care of the Sardinian expeditionary corps in Crimea] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:705-14, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
HUARD P: [French naval medicine in the 17th and 18th centuries] Sem Hop Paris 37:3624-6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)
HOLDSWORTH RP: The medicine chest. J Mich Med Soc 61:624-8, May 62
Miles S: The centenary of J. S. HALDANE. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:7-9, Winter 62
PEZZI G: [Brief history of the Corpo Sanitario Marina Militare on the first centenary of its establishment] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:99-107, Jul-Sep 61. In: Rass Clin Ter 60(3) (It)
The U. S. Naval Dental Corps, 1912-1962. Milit Med 127:673-4, Aug 62
VERD Y: [Some historical remarks on naval military medicine. (From Asclepios, 1260 B.C. to Hippocrates, 460 B.C.)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:283-8, Nov 60 (Fr)

NECATOR

MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. II. Rate of the development of Ancylostoma and Necator larvae outside the host. Yokohama Med Bull 13:71-87, Apr 62
MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. III. On the morphological differences between the infective larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:89-94, Apr 62
MATSUSAKI G: Studies on the life history of the hookworms. IV. The morphological studies on the development of the first stage larvae of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:265-77, Aug 62
POLOVETSKAIA AA, LIUBCHENKO SD, GRUDZINO SF: [Observations on the development of vitality of eggs and larvae of Necator in conditions of various regions of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:91-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

infection

LAYRISSE M: [The metabolism of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in patients with Necator americanus infection] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:244-53, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)
ZAL'NOVA NS, ZHITNITSKAIA EA, STROMSKAIA TF, KEL'METOVA AA: [On the treatment of necatoriasis with naphthamon (Alcopar)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:515-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NECK

see also THYROGLOSSAL CYST
DAVIES JV: Carotid pain: report of six cases. Brit Med J 5266:1528-9, 9 Dec 61
FERLIC D: The range of motion of the "normal" cervical spine. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:59-65, Feb 62
HELLEBRANDT FA, SCHADE M, CARNS ML: Methods of evoking the tonic neck reflexes in normal human subjects. Amer J Phys Med 41:90-139, Jun 62

abnormalities

DOL'NITSKII OV: [Pterygium of the neck] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
HUPE K: [Contribution to the hereditary aspects of congenital cervical fistula] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:377-80, May 62 (Ger)
IANCU AA, IANCU A: [The syndrome of pterygium colli and thalassemia] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:135-8, 1962 (Rum)
KECHT B: [On the treatment of median cervical fistula and cyst] Wien Med Wschr 112:488-90, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
LEPPI TJ: An anomalous infrahyoid muscle. Yale J Biol Med 34:522-3, Apr 62
OMBREDANNE M: [Congenital cervicofacial fistulas and aplasias of the ear] Ann Chir Plast 7:29-33, Mar 62 (Fr)
REBATTU JP, LAFON H: [Therapeutic indications in congenital abnormalities of the face and neck in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:19-27, Nov 61 (Fr)
REBATTU JP, LAFON H: [Therapeutic indications in congenital malformations of the face and neck in children] J Med Lyon 42:1637-50, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)
ROSSATTI B, GUERRINI O: [On a method of anesthesia for reparative surgery of congenital deformities in infancy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1073-81, 1961 (It)

anatomy & histology

ANDRIUSHIN IuN, VUREMKOV IuE, SEMEINA NA, TIURINA AA: [Data on the relation between the lymphatics of organs and the lymph nodes of the neck] Arkh Anat 42:89, May 62 (Rus)
MUELLER HJ: [Observations on the nerves and muscles of the neck of Tylopoda] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:155-73, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

FOX RH, GOLDSMITH R, KIDD DJ: Cutaneous vasomotor control in the human head, neck and upper chest. J Physiol (Lond) 161:298–312, May 62

LORE JM Jr: Vascular surgery in operations of the head and neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:646–51, Dec 61

MICHEL G: [Veins of the head, neck and anterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:18–29, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANKIN H: Cervical angiography. J Okla Med Ass 55:360–4, Sep 62

PATARO VF: [Aneurysms of the base of the neck. Their approach] Arq Bras Med 50:389–91, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

SERVELLO M, TOMASINI M: [On the diagnosis of dysphagia lusoria with special reference to the angiographic findings] Chir Ital 13:642–5, Dec 61 (It)

TERRACOL J, GUIBERT HL, CHAUSSE C: [Arteriovenous anastomoses of the head and neck (brain excepted)] Angeiologie 14:45–6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

VECCHIATI R, MARTINELLI GL: [Varices of the neck] Minerva Chir 17:477–81, 31 May 62 (It)

diseases

ARCANGELI P: [Therapeutic efficacy of α-ethyltryptamine on the cephalalgic and painful symptomatology of cervico-arthrosis, of fibromyositis of the neck and of the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Minerva Med 53:48–50, 13 Jan 62 (It)

AUQUIER L: [To what extent may we affirm the responsibility for cervical arthrosis?] Vie Med 43:179–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

ANDERSON WW, WISE BL, ITABASHI HH, JONES M: Cervical spondylosis in patients with athetosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:410–2, Jun 62

BEERMANN U, SCHAEFER H: [Thorotrast late injury of the neck simulating peritonsillar abscess] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:863–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARTUAL R: [Swellings of the neck] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:161–76, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CALERO C, MENDEZ G, TAYLOR RL: Cervico-facial actinomycosis: first report from Panama. Amer J Trop Med 10:877–8, Nov 61

CASTAGNOLI M, LONGO C: [The value of cervico-arthrosis in the etiopathogenesis of cervicalgia and cervicobrachialgia. Clinico-radiological observations] Reumatismo 13:34–42, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

DIETRICHSON GJ, KOLLEVOLD T: ["Neck-face syndrome". 2 cases observed after treatment with small doses of Trilafon] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:213–4, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

DUVERNE J, COURTIEU A, CUILLERET F, BONNAYME R: [Cervical actinobacteriosis in a child, or actinomycosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:890–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ESTRADE J, STILLMUNKES P: [Voluminous pseudocystic pouch of the base of the neck following a lesion of the thoracic canal. Cure by continuous aspiration] Toulouse Med 63:56–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

FLEURY P: [Retro-pharyngeal and cervical adenitis. 1st symptoms of a blood disease of the reticular type] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:607–10, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FARES G, SILIQUINI PL: [Cervical prevertebral shadows of abscesses] Minerva Ortop 13:229–33, Apr 62 (It)

GODLEWSKI S: [Cervical arthrosis is not the only cause of cervicobrachialgias] Vie Med 43:165–76, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOSEPATH P: [Bilateral congenital lateral cervical fistula. (Case report contribution)] HNO 10:91–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62

GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62

GUIL, RUGGIERI F, GHETTI PL: [Cervicobrachialgia caused by disk hernia] Minerva Ortop 13:354–9, May 62 (It)

IMRAN-DJAMILAH S, LEMMENS P: [Further remarks on cervical lymph node tuberculosis in the Tropics] Belg T Geneesk 18:583–91, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

INTILE JA Jr, RICHERT JH: Cervicofacial actinomycosis complicated by meningitis. JAMA 181:724–6, 25 Aug 62

JONES MD: Cineroentgenographic studies of patients with cervical spine fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1054–7, Jun 62

JEMMI C, TROMBINI C: [Contribution to the study of so-called thorotrastoma of the neck] Otorinolaring Ital 30:426–40, Dec 61 (It)

JURGENS PE: Cervicofacial actinomycosis: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:345–9, Jul 62

JOHN EL: Jugular phlebectasia. Postgrad Med J 38:470–3, Aug 62

LEDERER FL, SOBOROFF BJ: Significance and management of orbital, facial and neck swellings. Ann Otol 70:651–68, Sep 61

LESSE S: Autonomic faciocephalgia: a psychosomatic syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:224–6, 1961

McCLENDON JL, HOOPER WC Jr: Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J Amer Dent Ass 63:810–2, Dec 61

MORAVEC I: [Cervical vertigo] Cas Lek Cesk 101:20–5, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

MARINE RE: [Hydatid cyst of the major complex of the nape of the neck] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:410–2, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

MILOSEVIC M, VASOJEVIC S, TAKIC C, PERISIC Z, JORGACEVIC D: [On a case of necrotic phlegmon of the neck and thorax] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:203–6, Feb 62 (Ser)

NOUFFLARD H, COSTIL L, BRISSAUD HE, GERBEAUX J, ROUCHON M: [Cervico-facial adenitis in children caused by (atypical chromogenic) paratuberculer bacilli] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:620–41, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

O'CONNELL JE: Pain in the neck and arm secondary to lesions of the cervical intervertebral joints. New Zeal Med J 60:460–6, Oct 61

OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Unilateral thymic cyst of the neck. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:743–5, Aug 62

PERRY J, NICEL VL, GARRETT AL: Capital fascial transplants adjunct to spine fusion in flaccid nec paralysis. Clin Orthop 24:128–36, 1962

ROMAGNY G, JOFFARD P: [Results and present orientation of the treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis in children] J Med Lyon 42:1271–94, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMOS E SILVA J: [Extra-podal chromomycosis] Hospital (Rio) 60:227–39, Sep 61 (Por)

STOUSLAND J: [Traction therapy of cervicobrachial pain. 38 patients treated by Spurling's method] T Norske L aegeforen 81:1520–1, 1 Dec 61 (Nor)

SIEGEL CI, HONDA M, SALIK J, MENDELOFF AI: Dysphagia due to granulomatous myositis of the cricopharyngeus muscle; physiological and cineradiographic studies prior to and following successful surgical therapy. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:342–52, 1961

SPECTOR M: Positional vertigo due to neck lesions. Med Times 90:414–7, Apr 62

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: Anatomic pathways related to pain in face and neck. J Neurosurg 19:116–21, Feb 62

TORCHI M: [On 2 cases of cervico-facial actinomycosis (clinico-therapeutic contribution)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:233–42, Mar 62 (It)

WELSH LW, WELSH JJ: Herpes zoster involving the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:653–63, May 62

embryology

see also BRANCHIAL REGION

CAMPUS G, MIRA E: [Histomorphological and histochemical research on the thyroglossal duct of His] Boll Mal Orecch 79:589–98, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

fracture & dislocation see SPINE - fracture & dislocation

innervation

FERNANDEZ LL: [Comments on a new case of severe cervicobrachialgia caused by protrusion of a cervical disk. Patients with radicular compressions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3146–8, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

HYDE JE, TOCZEK S: Functional relation of interstitial nucleus to rotatory movements evoked from zona incerta stimulation. J Neurophysiol 25:455–66, Jul 62

metabolism

DUTREIX J, BURAGGI GL: [Correction for cervical activity in the measurement of thyroid fixation. Use of an isotopic I-131 and Br-82 mixture] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:65–79, Feb 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

ANDRE P, LACCOURREYE: [Cervical chordoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:312–6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BARKOV DA, KRICHEVSKII AL: [On deep lipomas of the neck] Vop Onkol 7(9):89–92, 1961 (Rus)

BERTOGALLI D, FREGNI R: [Latero-cervical metastases of clinically silent thyroid tumors] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:345–61, 1961 (Ger)

BRONZINI E: [A case of teratoma of the neck with probable pharyngeal origin] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:602–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Itt)

BARTUAL R: [Swellings of the neck] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:161–76, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BAKAMJIAN V, HOFFMEISTER FS: The role of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:26–45, 1962

BOMMER W, ROSS BW, SIMON CM: [Tridermoma of the neck in the newborn] Arch Kinderheilk 166:72–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARKOV DA, KRICHEVSKII AL: Deep lipomas of the neck. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1341–5, 1961

BRAASCH JW: Differential diagnosis of tumors of the neck. Surg Clin N Amer 42:613–21, Jun 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Ionizing radiation and the ear. JAMA 181:958–61, 15 Sep 62

COLEMAN CC Jr: The diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Virginia Med Monthly 89:52–4, Jan 62

CLIFFORD P: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Introduction. E Afr Med J 38:491–3, Nov 61

CLIFFORD P: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. The assessment of therapeutic results. E Afr Med J 38:504–9, Nov 61

COSTA PD da, DIAS LB, SIMAO AT: [Stout and Murray's hemangiopericytoma] Hospital (Rio) 61:53–61, Jan 62 (Por)

CAMISHION RC, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Cervicomediastinal cystic hygroma. Pediatrics 29:831–4, May 62

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, BLANC JP, SAVY J: [Routine detection of cancers of the otorhinolaryngological and cervico-facial regions (apropos of 1424 examinations)] Presse Med 70:13–5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M, COLON J: [Study of the problems raised by resection or ligation of a carotid segment (with the exception of the external carotid) in the development of buccopharyngeal or cervical cancers. (Apropos of 42 observations)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1141–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

DACSO MR, FUKUSHIMA M, CHICK FE: Embryonal teratoma of neck of newborn infant. New York J Med 62:560–3, 15 Feb 62

DERRICK JR, SPENCER DC: Localized cervical venectasia: presented as a neck tumor. Amer J Surg 103:521–2, Apr 62

DITO WR, BATSAKIS JG: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. An appraisal of the biologic behavior in 170 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:582–8, May 62

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86–92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ESPINEL SOTO R: [Congenital surgical diseases of the neck] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:35–55, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

ESPINER HJ, VOWLES KD, WALKER RM: Cancer chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion. A preliminary report concerning tumours of the head and neck. Lancet 1:177–81, 27 Jan 62

ENNUYER A, BATAINI: [The value of early treatment in cervico-facial cancerology] J Radiol Electrol 42:823–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

ENRIQUEZ A: Head and neck cancer and the general practitioner. Philipp J Cancer 4:69–75, Jan-Mar 62

FRAZELL EL, MOORE OS: Bilateral radical neck dissection performed in stages. Experience with 467 patients. Amer J Surg 102:809–14, Dec 61

FORMICONI B: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:800, Aug 61 (It)

FRAZELL EL, MARTIN H: Cancer of the head and neck, CA 12:27–30, Jan-Feb 62

FENU G: [Tumors of the retropharyngeal space] Rass Med Sarda 63:687–700, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FLETCHER GH, JESSE RH Jr: The contribution of supervoltage roentgenotherapy to the integration of radiation and surgery in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Cancer 15:566–77, May-Jun 62

FORTUNATO V, MADONIA T, CALI G: [On an unusual case of pharyngo-laryngo-cervical angiomatosis] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:347–58, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GOLOMB FM, HALL AB, COX KR, SCHETLIN CF, GUMPORT SL, WRIGHT JC: A simplified technic for regional perfusion. Report of its use in a series of twenty-three cases of malignancies of the head and neck. Amer J Surg 102:839–46, Dec 61

GROTTING JK, KRAGH LV: Head and neck cancer: general considerations. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:377–82, Feb 62

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC: Sarcomas of the head and neck. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:250–8, Mar 62

GALOFRE M, JUDD ES, PEREZ PE, HARRISON BG Jr: Results of surgical treatment of cystic hygroma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:319–26, Sep 62

HUMPHRIES SV: A case of spheroidal-cell carcinoma of the neck. W Afr Med J 10:426, Dec 61

HIROTO I: [Problems and tendencies in the study on head and neck tumors in Japan] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1841–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

HUSEBY RA, DOWNING V: The use of methotrexate orally in treatment of squamous cancers of the head and neck Cancer Chemother Rep 16:511–4, Feb 62

HOYE RC, HERROLD KM, SMITH RR, THOMAS LB: A clinicopathological study of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cancer 15:741–9, Jul-Aug 62

HANFORD JM, QUIMBY EH, FRANTZ VK: Cancer arising many years after radiation therapy. Incidence after irradiation of benign lesions in the neck. JAMA 181:404–10, 4 Aug 62

JACOB, LACAILLE, MARIE: [A case of voluminous cervicothoracic cystic lymphangioma. Presentation of the patient] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:112–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KLOPP CT, SMITH DF, ALFORD TC: Palliation achieved in carcinoma of the head and neck with intra-arterial chemotherapy. Amer J Surg 102:830–4, Dec 61

KONURALP HZ, ISKECELI O: [The surgical treatment of metastases of cancers of the head and neck. (Radical neck dissection)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:533–41, 1961 (Tur)

KAISER-MEINHARDT I: [ABO blood groups and Se/se property in carcinomas in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:386–90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KUBICZKOWA J: [On the problem of the diagnosis of tumors of the neck] Otolaryng Pol 16:373–80, 1962 (Pol)

LATENSER JF: Carcinoma of the head and neck. Nebraska Med J 46:534–6, Nov 61

LEZZA F: [Surgical considerations on cervical neoplastic metastases based on the anatomohistological study of 27 cases] Minerva Chir 16:1211–20, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LEMOYNE J, FLEURY P: [Cancerous cervical adenitis of primary appearance] Bull Med (Par) 75:237–44, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

LEDERMAN M: A cesium head and neck unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:521–4, Mar 62

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117–22, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

LUR'E AS: Implantation of an injured thoracic duct into a vein in oncological operations on the neck. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:5–6, 1961

LICAD JV, SISON DR, YUSI GM: Problems in radical neck dissection. Philipp J Surg 17:85-8, Mar-Apr 62

LONGO S, ARDIMENTO G: [Teratomas of the neck (based on the study of 2 cases of tridermomas)] Riforma Med 76:601-6, 2 Jun 62 (It)

LIMA V de A, FREITAS EM de: [Value of aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of cervical tumors] Rev Brasil Cir 43:408-16, Jun 62 (Por)

MOVITZ D, LUM CH: Thymic cyst of the neck simulating goiter. Surgery 51:456-60, Apr 62

MOSTOVOI SI: [Some data from the foreign literature on the treatment of cancer of the larynx with metastases to the lymph nodes] Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 22:83-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NORMAN AG, BURTON JD, TAYLOR DE, KINMONTH JB: Carotid artery reconstruction with the aid of perfusion. Brit J Surg 49:219-21, Sep 61

NAGAHAMA T, KAKU F: [A cervical tumor metastasized from a cholangioma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1655-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAHUM AM, ROCHLIN DB: Regional arterial chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:478-83, Oct 62

OKKER JJ: [Some special tumors of the neck] Ned T Geneesk 105:2424-7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

ORLANDI G: [On a case of late latero-cervical lymph-node metastasis of a tumor of the epipharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:919-28, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

O'NEIL JJ: What's new in otolaryngology--cancer of the head and neck. Nebraska Med J 47:587-8, Oct 62

PAROLARI P: [Parapharyngeal ganglioneuroma (casuistic contribution and anatomo-clinical considerations)] Arch Ital Otol 72:238-51, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PRIBEK RA: Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case report. JAMA 179:168-70, 13 Jan 62

PICKRELL K, WOODHALL B, GEORGIADE NG, MATTON G, MAHALEY MS Jr: Cancer of the head and neck with special reference to perfusion with anticancer agents. Surg Clin N Amer 42:469-79, Apr 62

PHILBIN PH, GOULD EA: Cancer of the head and neck in children. Amer Surg 28:397-401, Jun 62

PILHEU FR, PRADIER R: [Cervical evacuations in cancer of the head and neck] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:819-27, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

PERRY H, TSIEN KC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: Treatment planning in therapeutic application of high energy electrons to head and neck cases. Amer J Roentgen 88:251-61, Aug 62

RUBENFELD S, KAPLAN G, HOLDER AA: Distant metastases from head and neck cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:441-8, Mar 62

RISER M, GERAUD J, ANDUZE-ACHER H, MILLET L: [Neurinoma of the cervical region. Semeiological and radiological interest] Toulouse Med 63:363-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROCHLIN DB: Posterolateral neck dissection for malignant neoplasms. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:369-73, Sep 62

SOBRINHO J de A, GROSSMANN S: [Some indications for tracheostomy in tumors of the head and neck] Rev Bras Cir 42:49-55, Jul 61 (Por)

SAKO K, MARCHETTA FC, BADILLO J, BURKE E: Results of cytologic studies of wound washings and use of a local cytotoxic agent in head and neck surgery. Amer J Surg 102:818-22, Dec 61

SHANON E, MARKOWICZ H: Neck dissection. Review of 101 cases. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:74-85, 1961

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36-43, 1961

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:111-7, Jan-Feb 62

SULLIVAN RD, DALY JF: The treatment of head and neck cancer with the continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate and the intermittent intramuscular administration of citrovorum factor. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:54-72, 1961

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion of methotrexate with intermittent, intramuscular citrovorum factor therapy in head and neck cancer. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:29-42, 1961

SADLER WP Jr, COLEMAN CC Jr: Recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Amer Surg 28:351-61, Jun 62

STRUBEN WH: Planning and execution of treatment of malignant tumours of the head and neck. Irish J Med Sci 437:212-20, May 62

SAMENGO LA: [High metastatic cervical adenopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3206-8, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

TRUFFERT P: [Diagnosis of solitary cervical adenopathies] Mem Acad Chir 87:838-9, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

TCHEDOMIR I: [Cervical and perilaryngeal cysts] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:67-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TILNEY RW Jr: Head and neck cancer diagnosis and treatment with emphasis on the significance of a "lump in the neck". J Med Soc New Jersey 59:114-8, Mar 62

UNGERECHT K: [On extirpation of a cervical thorotrastoma. With a contribution to the clinical picture of thorotrast late injuries on the neck] HNO 9:339-49, Nov 61 (Ger)

VOENA G: [Pathogenetic, anatomoclinical and therapeutic aspects of cervico-cranio-facial angiomatosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:368-72, Sep 61 (It)

VIRMANI P: Dermato-fibrosarcoma protuberans. Brit J Surg 49:435-7, Jan 62

VENTAFRIDDA V, EMANUELLI H: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:489-92, Dec 61 (It)

VAGNER RI: [Complications arising in Crile's operation, their prevention and treatment] Probl Onkol 4:13-26, 1962 (Rus)

VOLKOVA MA: [Radiological procedure in the treatment of lymph node metastases in head and neck tumors] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

WINTER A, SHAPIRO MJ: Chemotherapeutic infusion for malignant tumors of the head and neck. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:330-6, Oct 61

WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases. Pediatrics 29:927-32, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. X. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with carcinoma of the head, neck, and esophagus. Cancer 15:927-30, Sep-Oct 62

physiology

CHRAST B, KORBICKA J: [The alteration of flow relations in the vertebral artery by different head and neck positions. Tensiometric study] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:426-48, 1962 (Ger)

KOROVINA MV, ANTONOVA IG: [Reflex activity of the sternocleodomastoid muscle in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:30-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

COUPE CW: Cervico-dorsal region: lateral projection. Xray Techn 33:256-7, Jan 62

HUIZENGA E: On foreign bodies, peri-esophagitis and collar mediastinotomy. Ann Otol 70:693-703, Sep 61

surgery

BEAHRS OH: The place of radical cervical dissection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lip and in the oral cavity. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:322-6, Jan 62

BIENIAS GB: [The tolerance of " radical neck dissection", especially in bilateral application] HNO 10:106-10, Apr 62 (Ger)

BEAHRS OH, BARBER KW Jr: The value of radical dissection of structures of the neck in the management of carcinoma of the lip, mouth, and larynx. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:49-56, Jul 62

BORSANYI SJ: Rupture of the carotids following radical neck surgery in radiated patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:531-3, Jul 62

BARTALENA G: [On the subject of lympho-chylorrhagia of surgical origin. On 3 cases of radical laterocervical evacuation] Boll Mal Orecch 80:140-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CORSO PF, GEROLD FP: Use of autogenous dermis for protection of the carotid artery and pharyngeal suture lines in radical head and neck surgery. Surg Forum 12:483-4, 1961

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitative functional surgery in the head and neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:710-1, Dec 61

CAMPBELL JW: The radical neck dissection in laryngeal cancer surgery. J Tenn Med Ass 54:425-8, Dec 61

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation in radical head and neck surgery. New York J Med 62:224-8, 15 Jan 62

CONLEY JJ: Carotid artery protection. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:530-5, Jun 62

DUNAI FJ: The operative treatment of tuberculous glands of the neck. S Afr Med J 35:694-7, 19 Aug 61

DENECKE HJ: [On the evaluation of research on the direction of blood flow in the carotid arteries in man determined with various methods (with reference to neck surgery)] HNO 9:331-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

DENECKE HJ: [On the evaluation of studies on the direction of blood flow in the carotid arteries determined by various methods in man (with indications in neck surgery)] HNO 9:331-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

GORDON SL: Evaluation of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) as a local anesthetic in head and neck surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:626-7, Aug 62

HUBER P: [Surgery of neck organs with the exception of the endocrine glands] Klin Med (Wien) 16:537-50, Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLSTROM J: Explorative surgery for suspected hyperparathyroidism. Acta Chir Scand 123:371-82, May-Jun 62

HECK WE: Musculoplasty closure for laryngectomy with neck dissection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:113-4, Jul 62

HEGEDUS M: [Cervical dissection in cases of lingual carcinoma] Magy Sebesz 15:148-52, Jun 62 (Hun)

HARRIS NM, SMITH AJ: Rationale and technic for anterior fusion. Clin Orthop 24:94-113, 1962

KLEINSASSER O: [Critical observation of the results of treatment in 410 laryngeal carcinomas with special reference to indications for radical neck dissection] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:652-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUBO R, SHIRABE K: [On injury of the thoracic duct in radical neck dissection and measures for its prevention] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:779-85, Oct 61 (Ger)

KRUCHINSKII GV, PAKOVICH GI: [Surgical removal of wrinkles of the face and neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:113-7, May 62 (Rus)

MARTIN H: Radical neck dissection. Clin Symposia 13:103-20, Oct-Dec 61

MONTGOMERY WW, PIERCE DL: The use of Hemovac in neck surgery. Laryngoscope 72:104-11, Jan 62

McCLUSKEY KA: The aberrant right subclavian artery, its significance in anterolateral operations on the cervical spine. Canad J Surg 5:252-8, Jul 62

NAHUM AM, MULLALLY W, MARMOR L: A syndrome resulting from radical neck dissection. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:424-8, Oct 61

O'CONOR CM: [Cicatricial retraction of neck and skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3293-6, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

PILHEU FR, PRADIER RN: [Indications for radical exenteration of the neck] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1531-4, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

SUIFFET W, MAURO L: [Cervico-mediastinal approach. Indications. Technic] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:206-22, 1960 (Sp)

SIRONI PG: [Emergency anesthesiological complications during surgery of the neck] Arch Ital Chir 87:392-400, Aug 61 (It)

STALEY CJ: A muscle cover for the carotid artery after radical neck dissection. Amer J Surg 102:815-7, Dec 61

SPITALIER JM, COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, PAOLI JM: [Evisceration of the neck for cancer of the lips. Their results] Presse Med 70:571-2, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

TOURAINE J: [Our experience with MD 20-28 in cervicofacial surgery] Agressologie 2:357-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TILL HJ, CAMERON JM: A method of reconstruction of the neck after esophagectomy and laryngectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:121, Jan 62

VON LEDEN H, KAPLAN J: Closed wound suction in head and neck surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:103-7, Feb 62

VON LEDEN H: Recent experiences with closed wound suction in surgery of the head and neck. Laryngoscope 72:708-12, Jun 62

WUNDERER S: [Indicated maxillary surgical intervention in the region of the neck] Klin Med (Wien) 16:550-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

YANEZ PR: [Headpiece for surgery of the head and neck] Prensa Med Argent 48:1627-8, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

BERGSTROM J: [Neck injury from a safety belt] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3100-1, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Headache following neck injuries. Headache 2:153-9, Oct 62

BILLIG HE Jr: Conservative management of neck injuries. Clin Orthop 24:68-82, 1962

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Meniere-like syndrome following whiplash injury of the neck. J Trauma 2:494-501, Sep 62

CONLEY JJ: Concepts in facial form and function rehabilitation. Laryngoscope 71:1016-8, Sep 61

CARPENTER S: Injury of neck as cause of vertebral artery thrombosis. J Neurosurg 18:849-53, Nov 61

CALDWELL JW, KRUSEN EM: Effectiveness of cervical traction in treatment of neck problems: evaluation of various methods. Arch Phys Med 43:214-21, May 62

DINGMAN RO: The surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the neck. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1169-76, Oct 61

DEMUTH WE Jr: Soft tissue injuries of the neck. Med Times 90:611-7, Jun 62

EVANS DC: Cervical injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:81-8, Jan-Feb 62

FOTOPULOS D: [On 2 cases of traumatic carotid thrombosis] Zbl Neurochir 22:216-34, 1962 (Ger)

FITZ-HUGH GS, WALLENBORN WM, McGOVERN F: Injuries of the larynx and cervical trauma. Ann Otol 71:419-42, Jun 62

HORWICH H, KASNER D: The effect of whiplash injuries on ocular functions. Southern Med J 55:69-71, Jan 62

ISPORT A: [Traumatic carotid thrombosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:257-67, Jul 62 (Ger)

LIPOW EG, FULCHER OH: The split-felt plaster collar for ambulatory patients. Med Ann DC 31:444-6, Aug 62

MITRANI I: Accidental strangulation. J Forensic Med 9:20-4, Jan-Mar 62

McOSKER TC: Neck injury and rear-end collision. Rhode Island Med J 45:252-4, May 62

RACHOU, MULTEDO, MIGEON, ALEXANDRE: [Cervicothoracic contusion with total traumatic rupture of the trachea] Afr Franc Chir 19:164-6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

STUCK RM: Whiplash injuries. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:385-90, Oct 61

STUCK RM: Whiplash injuries. A new approach to the problem. Med Times 90:493-504, May 62

WIESINGER H, GUERRY D 3d: [Eye changes in "whiplash" injuries] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:841-5, 1961 (Ger)

WIESINGER H, GUERRY D 3d: The ocular aspects of whiplash injury. Virginia Med Monthly 89:165-8, Mar 62

WOLF E: Treatment rationale in whiplash injuries. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:464-5, Jul 62

YOUNG WH Jr, MASTERSON JH: Psychology, organicity, and "whiplash". Southern Med J 55:689-93, Jul 62

Necrobiosis Lipoidica see LIPOIDOSIS

Necrobiosis Lipoidica Diabeticorum see DIABETES MELLITUS

NECROSIS

ALLEN RP: Ischemic necrosis following treatment of hip "dysplasia". JAMA 180:497-9, 12 May 62

AMROMIN GD, SOLOMON RD: Necrotizing enteropathy: a complication of treated leukemia or lymphoma patients. JAMA 182:23-9, 6 Oct 62

ALLENDE CR [Apropos of ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump as a complication of extended subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:231-3, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

CISNEROS F: [A case of cystic medionecrosis of the aorta] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:120-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DIXON KC, GRESHAM GA, WHITTLE CH: Psoriasis: a disorder of necrosis. Brit J Derm 74:283-7, Aug-Sep 62

HASHIMOTO K: [Dermatology. IV, Skin diseases forming necrosis and ulcers] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1009-20, May 62 (Jap)

LAHTIHARJU A: Influence of autolytic and necrotic liver tissue on liver regeneration in rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 150:1-99, 1961

MIASNIKOV AL: [On necrosis of the myocardium] Kardiologiia 2:3-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SMITH AB: Avascular necrosis of the incus. J Laryng 76:403-10, Jun 62

blood

CORNELIUS CE: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase (SIC-D) activities in domestic animals with experimental hepatic necrosis and in equine hepatopathy. Cornell Vet 51:559-68, Oct 61

KLEMPERER F, FRIED R, STARK K: Necrotizing factor in human sera. Brit J Exp Path 43:116-22, Apr 62

case reports

CHIPMAN CD, AIKENS RL, NONAMAKER EP: Pericardial fat necrosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:237-9, 3 Feb 62

DANRIGAL A, DUMONT G, DEROBERT L: [Total necrosis of the lung caused by caustic] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:68-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT GB, FREIGANG B: Aseptic necrosis, calcification and separation of appendices epiploicae. Ann Surg 155:501-5, Apr 62

KYLLONEN KE, PERASALO O: Acute pericardial fat necrosis. Acta Chir Scand 122:275-7, Oct 61

MANKIN HJ, BROWER TD: Bilateral idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femur in adults: "Chandler's disease". J Hosp Joint Dis 23:42-57, Apr 62

PHILLIPS MJ: Bilateral renal cortical necrosis associated with calcification: report of a case and a review of aetiology. J Clin Path 15:31-5, Jan 62

VAN DER MEIREN L, CARPENT G, POTVLIEGE P, THIEL-VAN DER AUWERA A: [Apropos of a fatal form of Stevens-Johnson disease (Lyell's disease?)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:331-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: Dermal chemistry of local necrotic ulceration. Surgery 51:382-90, Mar 62

LAHTIHARJU A: The growth-stimulating effect of necrotic and autolytic tissue. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:162-4, 1962

complications

BARTHELME J: [Hypopituitary coma revealing a post-partum hypophysial necrosis] Strasbourg Med 12:837-45, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENEGAUX JC: [Renal insufficiency in crush injuries of the muscles. Bywaters' crush syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:113-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

MALERS E, BJORK VO, LODIN H: [Idiopathic cystic necrosis of the tunica media causing aneurysm of the distal aortic arch] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:176-91, Apr 62 (Sp)

etiology

AMO GALAN A: [Pancreatogenic cytosteatonecrosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:753-67, May 62 (Sp)

BLANCH JJ: Liquefaction necrosis of a kidney following trauma. J Urol 86:382-4, Oct 61

BENNETT JE, BRELSFORD HG, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Distal extremity necrosis after snake bite. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:385-93, Oct 61

CANTORE GP, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On intraneoplastic necrotico-hemorrhagic complications in hypophysial adenomas (anatomo-clinical aspects and neurosurgical considerations)] Policlinico [Med] 68:339-62, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COLOMB D, JEANNEROD M: [Ulceronecrotic lesions, satellites of hypochromic anemia secondary to diaphragmatic hernia] Lyon Med 94:315-6, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

ELLIOTT BG, THORSON SB, MOORE BP, MILLER GE: Reversible acute renal tubular necrosis due to anti-Lea. Successful treatment by haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5258:992-4, 14 Oct 61

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, MACCARONE AD: [Femoral arteriography complicated by cutaneous necrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2814-8, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

FLEISCHMAN AH: Ischemic necrosis of the tibialis anticus muscle with renal syndrome. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:146-9, Oct 61

HUGHES JP, BARON R, BUCKLAND DH, COOKE MA, CRAIG JD, DUFFIELD DP, GROSART AW, PARKES PW, PORTER A: Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: a present-day study. Brit J Industr Med 19:83-99, Apr 62

JUNGMANN V: [Skin necrosis after prolonged intravenous infusion of noradrenalin] Rozhl Chir 40:807-10, Dec 61 (Cz)

KREIBICH H: [Injuries after treatment with anticoagulants] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:994-1000, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOWE HG: Avascular necrosis after slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:688-99, Nov 61

MINDELL ER: Aseptic necrosis following fractures and dislocations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1701-20, Dec 61

MACCOMB WS: Necrosis in treatment of intraoral cancer by radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:431-40, Mar 62

MARCOVICI N, MARCOVICI G: [Operative lesions of the brain after cortical incision, excision and compression] Lyon Chir 57:852-64, Nov 61 (Fr)

MINDELL ER, CISEK EE, KARTALIAN G: Post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of talus. Preliminary report. New York J Med 62:1392-8, 1 May 62

PORTERFIELD HW, MORROW RE, TRUSLER HM: A severe wringer injury with osseous involvement. Amer J Surg 102:569-72, Oct 61

PYKA RA, COVENTRY MB: Avascular necrosis of the skin after operations on the foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:955-60, Oct 61

RATCLIFF RG, WOLF MD: Avascular necrosis of the femoral head associated with sickle cell trait (AS hemoglobin). Ann Intern Med 57:299-304, Aug 62

SARAJAS HS: [Hypothermia as a cause of tissue damage] Duodecim 78:360-3, 1962 (Fin)

TAPPURA M: [Cutaneous necrosis caused by noradrenaline infusion] Duodecim 78:202-5, 1962 (Fin)

TAKESHITA Y, ESAKI T: [Autopsy case of severe myeloid leukemia with the chief symptoms necrosis of the mandible and tumor-like swelling of the gum] Nagasaki Med J 37:107-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

YORIFUJI S, MATSUURA S, UEBA Y, IWASAKI T: [A case report of acute necrotic myelopathy with anterior spinal artery syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:117-22, 10 May 62 (Jap)

experimental

BAJUSZ E: The role of some essential nutrients in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. (Studies on K-, Mg-, Na- and Cl-deficiencies). Rev Canad Biol 20:713-66, Sep 61

BOEHMIG HJ, HIERSCHE HD, ROSA R de: [The effect of acute necrosis related to blood circulation on the transaminases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:489-502, 1961 (Ger)

BROWN TG, GREEN TJ: The prevention of tissue necrosis with a levarterenol-adrenolytic mixture. Amer Heart J 63:545-52, Apr 62

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Protective action of serotonin against certain chemically and surgically induced cardiac necroses. Rev Canad Biol 21:51-62, Mar 62

BOWDEN DH, GOYER RA: Drug-induced muscle necrosis with massive taurinuria. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:137-41, Aug 62

CHAMOVITZ R, VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Shwartzman-like phenomenon of the rabbit colon induced by a single injection of endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:527-9, Mar 62

EDLUND Y, GELIN LE: Microcirculatory alterations in biliary obstruction. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:181-9, 1962

GARDNER DL: Arterial necrosis caused by methoxamine: a comparison between acute experimental hypertensive arterial disease in the rat and lesions caused by a sympathomimetic amine. Brit J Exp Path 43:213-20, Apr 62

GARDNER DL, BROOKS PW: Prevention of vascular necrosis in rats with adrenal-regeneration hypertension by incomplete control of raised blood pressure. Brit J Exp Path 43:276-87, Jun 62

HUGGINS C, MORII S: Selective adrenal necrosis and apoplexy induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. J Exp Med 114:741-60, 1 Nov 61

HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. V. Effect of topical trypsin upon dermal chemical response to local inflammation and necrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:579-84, Dec 61

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis. Amer J Path 40:531-43, May 62

KUSHNER I, KAPLAN MH: Studies of acute phase protein. I. An immunohistochemical method for the localization of Cx-reactive protein in rabbits. Association with necrosis in local inflammatory lesions. J Exp Med 114:961-74, 1 Dec 61

OPIE EL: On the relation of necrosis and inflammation to denaturation of proteins. J Exp Med 115:597-608, 1 Mar 62

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [The peritoneal graft in cutaneous radionecrosis. Experimental research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:149-62, Sep 61 (It)

RUBINSTEIN LJ, SMITH B: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide (TPN) diaphorase and TPN-dependent dehydrogenase activity of reactive macrophages in tissue necrosis. Nature (Lond) 193:895, 3 Mar 62

SCHATTEN WE: An experimental study of necrosis in tumors. Cancer Res 22:286-90, Apr 62

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. II. Mitotic activity in the liver in experimental renal tubular necrosis and experimental acute uraemia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:47-53, Jun 62

STUART AE: Experimental necrosis of spleen. J Path Bact 84:193-200, Jul 62

TEIR H, LAHTIHARJU A: Effect of necrotic liver tissue on regeneration in hepatectomized rats. Exp Cell Res 24:424-8, Sep 61

TEIR H: [Growth-accelerating effect of autolytic and necrotic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:150-4, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BERNSTEIN J, MEYER R: Congenital abnormalities of the urinary system. II. Renal cortical and medullary necrosis. J Pediat 59:657-68, Nov 61

BERNSTEIN J, LANDING BH: Extraneural lesions associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus. Amer J Path 40:371-91, Apr 62

BEYER P, TRONCY R, KORN R: [Case of disseminated acute multinodular non-recurring necrosis of the adipose tissue in a child] Arch Franc Pediat 18:665-8, May 61 (Fr)

ELEFANT E, JEKLEROVA J, TRAPL J: Henoch's fulminating purpura causing cutaneous necroses in a four-months-old infant. A case report. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:452-60, 1961

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAI S, BARTA L: [New data on the protective vascular role of vitamin E in children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:217-26, 1961 (Fr)

MANN TP: [Finger-tip necrosis in the newly born: a hazard of wearing mittens. Brit Med J 5269:1755-6, 30 Dec 61

MICHAEL AF Jr, HONG R, WEST CD: Hypercalcemia in infancy associated with subcutaneous fat necrosis and calcification. Amer J Dis Child 104:235-44, Sep 62

STEINESS I: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum) and maternal diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:411-6, Oct 61

metabolism

CARAVAGLIOS R: [Cathepsins in experimental ischemic necrosis] Sperimentale 111:208-23, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

HOUCK JC: The effect of local necrosis upon the collagen content of uninjured distal skin. Surgery 51:70-3, Jan 62

pathology

FISCHER G: [Acute diffuse steatonecrosis of the breast. Anatomopathological study of 2 cases] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:387-409, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. I. A study of human autopsy material. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:41-6, Jun 62

prevention & control

BANGHAM AD, REES KR, SHOTLANDER V: Penetration of lipid films by compounds preventing liver necrosis in rats. Nature (Lond) 193:754-6, 24 Feb 62

radiography

BESSLER W, MUELLER M: [Autoradiographic studies of femur head necrosis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:334-6, 1961 (Ger)

RABINOV D: Acromutilation of the fingers following severe burns. Radiology 77:968-73, Dec 61

therapy

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [The kallikrein inactivator and trypsin ("Trasylol") in the treatment of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis] Med Esp 47:394-9, May 62 (Sp)

RETHER O: [Local enzyme therapy of necrosis] Med Klin 56:1803-5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

veterinary

RIGDON RH: Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. Amer J Vet Res 23:1057-64, Sep 62

Negativism see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

NEGROES

BURRELL RJ, HEALY MJ, TANNER JM: Age at menarche in South African Bantu schoolgirls living in the Transkei Reserve. Hum Biol 33:250-61, Sep 61

CHAGULA WK: Sexing of skins in East Africans. Nature (Lond) 193:802-3, 24 Feb 62

CARNEGIE ME, OSBORNE EM: Integration in professional nursing. Int Nurs Rev 9:47-50, Jul-Aug 62

DAVIS PR: The thorsco-lumbar mortice joint in West Africans. J Anat 95:589-93, Oct 61

DUPIN H, MASSE L, CORREA P: [Contribution to the study of birth weight at the African maternity hospital of Dakar. Development in the course of years, seasonal variations. Discussion on the significance of the results obtained, the adduced causes and analytical methods] Courrier 12:237-54 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN E, KLEINER RJ: Race of examiner and patient in psychiatric diagnosis and recommendations. J Consult Psychol 26:393, Aug 62

FINDLAY GH: On giant dendritic freckles and melanocyte reactions in the skin of the albino Bantu. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:68-72, Jun 62

NEGROES

GRUNDORFER J, KOPCHIK W, TIPPETT P, SANGER R: Anti-f in the serum of CDe/cDE person: the second example. Vox Sang 6:618–9, Sep 61

GRIFFITHS J: The first year of life of the Johannesburg Bantu. II, Tribal groups and nutrition. S Afr Med J 36:64–6, 27 Jan 62

GOODWIN MR: Rhinoplastic repair in Negros. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:633–4, Aug 62

GYEPES M, MELLINS HZ, KATZ I: The low incidence of fracture of the hip in the Negro. JAMA 181:1073–4, Improved mortality among colored policyholders. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:6–8, Aug 62

JELLIFFE DB, WOODBURN J, BENNETT FJ, JELLIFFE EF: The children of the Hadza hunters. J Pediat 60:907–13, Jun 62

KATZ I, COHEN M: The effects of training Negroes upon cooperative problem solving in biracial teams. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:319–25, May 62

LIEF HI: Development of attitudes in respect to discrimination. 2. An atypical stereotype of the Negroes social worlds. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:86–8, Jan 62

MADDOX GL, ALLEN B: A comparative study of social Negro and white undergraduates. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:418–27, Sep 61

MIALL WE, KASS EH, LING J, STUART KL: Factors influencing arterial pressure in the general population in Jamaica. Brit Med J 5303:497–506, 25 Aug 62

MINDE M: Intestinal parasites in Bantu mental patients. S Afr Med J 36:559–62, 14 Jul 62

RUFFIE J, DUCOS J, RANQUE J, RIOUX J: [Sero-anthropologic study of the populations of Tibesti (Eastern Sahara)] Bibl Haemat 13:195–202, 1962 (Fr)

ROSE G: A study of blood pressure among Negro school-children. J Chronic Dis 15:373–80, Apr 62

SHEPPERD GB: Early medical and health progress in Maryland. J Nat Med Ass 53:627–32, Nov 61

SMIT ZM: Studies in the metabolism of zinc. III. The urinary excretion of zinc in adult white and Bantu subjects. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:59–62, Jun 62

SCHACHTER M: [Mongolism and race. Apropos of a young mongoloid girl of the Negro race] J Genet Hum 10:202–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON DC: Development of attitudes in respect to discrimination. 1. The formation of social atitudes. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:74–85, Jan 62

TABACHNICK BR: Some correlates of prejudice toward Negroes in elementary age children. J Genet Psychol 100:193–203, Jun 62

TOMASSON RF: Patterns in Negro-white differential mortality, 1930–1957. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:362–86, Oct 60

WADA M, SAKURAI M, TAKAHASHI Y: Two methods for visualizing sweating on Negro skin. J Invest Derm 38:55–6, Feb 62

ZOUTENDYK A, TEODORCZUK H: Rh factors C and G in South African Bantu. Bibl Haemat 13:183–6, 1962

blood

CARR WR, GELFAND M: Serum iron and iron binding capacity of the African in Southern Rhodesia. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:452–8, Sep 61

EDOZIEN JC: The development of the serum protein pattern in Africans. J Clin Path 14:644–53, Nov 61

HENDRICKSE RG, WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in Nigerian infants and adults. Brit Med J 5268:1686–7, 23 Dec 61

HORTON BF, THOMPSON RB, DOZY AM, NECHTMAN CM, NICHOLS E, HUISMAN TH: Inhomogeneity of hemoglobin. VI. The minor hemoglobin components of cord blood. Blood 20:302–14, Sep 62

JOUBERT FJ, VAN BERGEN A, BERSOHN I, WALKER AR, LUTZ W: Serum lipoprotein concentrations (Sf values) in South African Bantu and white subjects. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:10–8, Mar 62

ROSEN EU: Electrolyte patterns in Bantu babies born spontaneously and by caesarean section. Arch Dis Childh 36:617–21, Dec 61

SHAPER AG, KYOBE J, STANSFIELD D: Haematological observations in an East African student population. E Afr Med J 39:1–4, Jan 62

STEINBERG AG, WILSON JA, LANSET S: A new human gamma globulin factor determined by an allele at the Inv locus. Vox Sang 7:151–6, 1962

diseases

ANDERSON RS, GUNTER LM: Sex and diabetes mellitus: a comparative study of 26 Negro males and 26 Negro females matched for age. Amer J Med Sci 242:481–6, Oct 61

ALTER M: Multiple sclerosis in the Negro. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:83–91, Aug 62

BASSET A, PAYET M: [Clinical characteristics of Kaposi's disease in the West African. Differences in the European Kaposi's disease] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:376–9, 1962 (Fr)

BLOOM D, GOODFRIED MS: Lamellar ichthyosis of the newborn. The "collodion baby": a clinical and genetic entity; report of a case and review of the literature with special consideration of pathogenesis and classification. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:336–42, Sep 62

BINKLEY GW, RAUSCHKOLB RR: Basal-cell epithelioma metastasizing to lymph nodes. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:342–5, Sep 62

BIRD AV, HEINZ HJ, KLINTWORTH G: Convulsive disorders in Bantu mine-workers. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:175–87, Jun 62

BASS LN, YAGHMAI HB: Report of a case of hemophilia in a Negroid infant. J Nat Med Ass 54:561–2, Sep 62

CAMPBELL GD, McKECHNIE J: Recent observations on Zulu and Natal Indian diabetics in Durban. S Afr Med J 35:1008–11, 2 Dec 61

COOK J: The clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma in the East African Bantu. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:388–93, 1962

DAVIS LR, MARTEN RH, SARKANY I: Atopic eczema in European and Negro West Indian infants in London. Brit J Derm 73:410–4, Nov 61

DAVEL JG, CRONJE RE: Congenital hypoplastic anaemia with aminoaciduria in a Bantu infant. S Afr Med J 36:226–8, 24 Mar 62

DUKE JR, CLARK DB: Infantile amaurotic familial idiocy (Tay-Sachs disease) in the Negro race. Amer J Ophthal 53:800–5, May 62

DAVIES JN: Kaposi's sarcoma. A re-evaluation based on the disease in Africans. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:372–5, 1962

DAVIES JN, LOTHE F: Kaposi's sarcoma in African children. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:394–9, 1962

FRANCK AH: [Preliminary note on arterial hypertension in Congolese] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:425–30, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in West Africans. Lancet 1:942–3, 5 May 62

GREPPI C: [Clinical contribution on Balzer-Menetrier disease in Erytrean subjects] Minerva Derm 37:144–50, Apr 62 (It)

HURST LA, REEF HE, SACHS SB: Neuro-psychiatric disorders in the Bantu. 1. Convulsive disorders—a pilot study with special reference to genetic factors. S Afr Med J 35:750–4, 9 Sep 61

HERRING BD: Pernicious anemia and the American Negro. Amer Pract 13:544–8, Aug 62

HARA S, ACKAOUY GE, CRUMP EP: Idiopathic hyperlipemia. A case report in a nine-year-old Negro girl with an associated deficiency in labile factor and prothrombin. J Nat Med Ass 54:570–5, Sep 62

ISAACSON C, SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the relationship between iron overload and cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 58:845–53, Dec 61

ISAACSON C, KINCAID-SMITH P: Study of the kidney in the Bantu with hypertension. Brit Heart J 24:372–4, May 62

KARK AE, KAYSER HJ: Thyroid disease in Africans and Indians. S Afr Med J 35:1012–6, 2 Dec 61

KOEHLER PR, FABRIKANT JI, DICKSON RJ: Observations on the behavior of testicular tumors with comments on racial incidence. J Urol 87:577–9, Apr 62

KEEN P: The clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma in the South African Bantu. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:380–7, 1962

LAWSON JB: Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in Nigeria. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:478–83, 1961

LUNAS JP, SMITH JG Jr: Necrobiosis lipoidica in a Negro. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:532, Apr 62

LEVIN SE, KING PC: Cytomegalic inclusion-body disease in African infants. S Afr Med J 36:228–31, 24 Mar 62

LINDHEIMER JH: Gargoylism. Report of case in a negro child. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:75–8, Jun 62

LOTHE F, MURRAY JF: Kaposi's sarcoma: autopsy findings in the African. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:429–52, 1962

MOSER M, HARRIS M, PUGATCH D, FERBER A, GORDON B: Epidemiology of hypertension. II. Studies of blood pressure in Liberia. Amer J Cardiol 10:424–31, Sep 62

MILLER DC, SPENCER SS, WHITE PD: Survey of cardiovascular disease among Africans in the vicinity of the Albert Schweitzer Hospital in 1960. Amer J Cardiol 10:432–46, Sep 62

MANN GV, ROELS OA, PRICE DL, MERRILL JM: Cardiovascular disease in African Pygmies. A survey of the health status, serum lipids and diet of Pygmies in Congo. J Chronic Dis 15:341–71, Apr 62

NORTHCUTT RC: Multiple congenital anomalies in a Negro infant with 13–15 trisomy. Southern Med J 55:385–9, Apr 62

NEMERY DE BELLEVAUX J, VANDERICK F, LOUANT P: [Importance of gastroduodenal ulcers in digestive pathology in Ruanda] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:55–63, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

OHIN AJ: Primary hepatic cancer among Africans and American Negroes. A comparative study, with a brief review of the literature on carcinoma of the liver. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:667–73, Nov 61

OGUNLESI TO: Gaucher's disease in a Nigerian infant. J Trop Pediat 8:45–7, Sep 62

PILEGGI A: Cystic fibrosis in a Negro. Delaware Med J 34:97–8, Mar 62

PAYET M, SANKALE M, PENE P, FERNEX M: [The anatomo-clinical aspects of atherosclerosis in the African Negro. (Apropos of 200 patients observed at Dakar)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:67–80, 1961 (Fr)

POLITZER WM, SCHNEIDER T: Diet and diabetes mellitus: possible relationships. A comparative study in a rural and urban community. S Afr Med J 36:608–10, 28 Jul 62

PASAMANICK B: A survey of mental disease in an urban population. VII. An approach to total prevalence by race. Amer J Psychiat 119:299–305, Oct 62

ROUAN M, LEPROUX P: [The place of bronchial carcinoma in cancerology in black Africa] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:601–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHNECK H, OZREN P: Hemoglobin C disease. Report of a case in a 12 year old Negro. Arch Pediat 78:385–9, Oct 61

SHORT CW: Eclampsia and presumed pre-eclamptic toxaemia among Africans in Kampala, Uganda. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:484–7, 1961

SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, ISAACSON C, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the clinical incidence of hemochromatosis in diabetic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 58:837–44, Dec 61

SCHULZ EJ, FINDLAY GH, SCOTT FP: Skin disease in the Bantu. A survey of 4,000 cases from the Transvaal and Orange Free State. S Afr Med J 36:199–202, 17 Mar 62

SCHNECKLOTH RE, CORCORAN AC, STUART KL, MOORE FE: Arterial pressure and hypertensive disease in a West Indian Negro population. Report of a survey in St. Kitts, West Indies. Amer Heart J 63:607–28, May 62

SCOTT FP, BEUKERING JA van: The Waardenburg syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:299–300, 21 Apr 62

SCOTT RB, FERGUSON AD, JENKINS ME: Thalassemia major (Mediterranean or Cooley's anemia). Report of two cases in Negro children. Amer J Dis Child 104:74–81, Jul 62

TURNER PP: Pulmonary heart disease in Africans in Mombasa. E Afr Med J 39:40–51, Feb 62

TABRAH FL: Absence of dental caries in a Nigerian bush village. Science 138:38–9, 5 Oct 62

UTLEY KH: Tuberculosis mortality in the Negro population of Antigua, British West Indies, over the last hundred years. Tubercle 42:444–56, Dec 61

WATLER DC, BRAS G, BROOKS SE: The incidence of malignant neoplasms in Jamaica. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:698–706, 1961

YOUNGE WA: Cardiac irregularities in a Negro general hospital. J Nat Med Ass 53:620–1, Nov 61

ZINKHAM WH: A deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in lens from individuals with Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:206–16, Nov 61

neoplasms

DAVIES JN: Cancer of the stomach in Ssaza Kyadondo, Uganda. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:872–6, 1961

DUNHAM LJ: Cancer of the uterine cervix in Negro women in New York City. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:910–4, 1961

DAVIES JN, WILSON BA, KNOWELDEN J: Cancer incidence of the African population of Kyadondo (Uganda). Lancet 2:328–30, 18 Aug 62

MURRAY JF: Cancer of the liver in Southern Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:886–91, 1961

WHITE JE, STRUDWICK WJ, RICKETTS WN, SAMPSON C: Cancer of the skin in Negroes. A review of 31 cases. JAMA 178:845–7, 25 Nov 61

nutrition & diet

HOLMES EG, DARKE SJ, GREAVES JP, READ WW: Changes in body water and body solids in African adults and their relation to nutrition. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:15–31, Jan 62

SHAPER AG, JONES M, KYOBE J: Plasma-lipids in an African tribe living on a diet of milk and meat. Lancet 2:1324–7, 16 Dec 61

physiology

CRUMP EP, HORTON CP: Growth and development in Negro infants and children. J Lancet 81:507–17, Dec 61

MIALL WE, COCHRANE AL: The distribution of arterial pressure in Wales and Jamaica. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:690–7, 1961

SCOTT RB, HIATT HH, CLARK BG, KESSLER AD, FERGUSON AD: Growth and development of Negro infants. IX. Studies on weight, height, pelvic breadth, head and chest circumferences during the first year of life. Pediatrics 29:65–81, Jan 62

VINCENT M, HUGON J: [Underweight in the African premature from the public health viewpoint] Bull WHO 26:143–74, 1962 (Fr)

VAN DONGEN R, DAVIVONGS V, ABBIE AA: Aboriginal blood pressures at Beswick, South-Western Arnhem Land, and correlation with physical dimensions. Med J Aust 49(2):286–9, 25 Aug 62

psychology

BRODY EB: Social conflict and schizophrenic behavior in young adult Negro males. Psychiatry 24:337–46, Nov 61

HORTON CP, CRUMP EP: Growth and development. XI. Descriptive analysis of the backgrounds of 76 Negro children whose scores are above or below average on the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests at three years of age. J Genet Psychol 100:255–65, Jun 62

PRICE AC: A Rorschach study of the development of personality structure in white and Negro children in a south-eastern community. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:3–52, Feb 62

PASAMANICK B: Comparative psychological studies of Negroes and whites in the United States: a clarification. Psychol Bull 59:243–7, May 62

PRANGE AJ Jr, VITOLS MM: Cultural aspects of the relatively low incidence of depression in southern Negroes. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:104–12, Spring 62

SCHEIDLINGER S, PYRKE M: Group therapy of women with severe dependency problems. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:776–85, Oct 61

SCHWITZGEBEL R: A comparative study of Zulu and English reactions to sensory deprivation. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:220–5, Summer 62

TEAHAN JE, DREWS EM: A comparison of northern and southern Negro children on the WISC. J Consult Psychol 26:292, Jun 62

WALTON H: Psychiatric practice in a multiracial society. Modifications required in clinical approach. Compr Psychiat 3:255-67, Oct 62

statistics

KEELEY KJ: The incidence of porphyria cutanea tarda in the Bantu. An analysis by sex and age. S Afr Med J 36:602-4, 28 Jul 62

McGREGOR IA, BILLEWICZ WZ, THOMSON AM: Growth and mortality in children in an African village. Brit Med J 5268:1661-6, 23 Dec 61

NEISSERIA

BERGER U, BRUNHOEBER H: [Neisseria flava (Bergey et al., 1923): species or variety?] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:39-44, 1961 (Ger)

BERGER U, PRELLE H: [The antagonism between Staphylococcus aureus and oral Neisseria] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:35-43, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERGER U, PAEPCKE E: [Studies on asaccharolytic Neisseria in the human nasopharynx] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:269-81, 1962 (Ger)

LAPEYSSONNIE L, MOMENTEAU H: [Note on 19 strains of Neisseria intracellularis isolated in Niger in 1961] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:526-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TOPCIU A, POPESCO E: [Contribution to the study of antibiosis "in vivo" of local strains of Neisseria meningitidis and other Neisseria] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:733-45, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

CATLIN BW, CUNNINGHAM LS: Transforming activities and base contents of deoxyribonucleate preparations from various Neisseriae. J Gen Microbiol 26:303-12, Oct 61

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Enzymes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other Neisseria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:440-3, Jul 62

culture

BERGER U: [An elective culture medium for Neisseria catarrhalis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:135-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERGER U: [Studies on acid formation by saccharolytic, saprophytic Neisseria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:55-60, Feb 62 (Ger)

infection

EVANS AJ: N. catarrhalis infection in husband and wife. Brit J Vener Dis 38:89, Jun 62

FLUKER JL: Two unusual cases. Brit J Vener Dis 37:280-1, Dec 61

LEJMAN K, BOGDASZEWSKA-CZABANOWSKA J, MASLOWSKA K: [A case of acute pseudo-gonorrheal venereal urethritis (urethritis pseudo-gonococcica venerea acuta)] Przegl Derm 49:1-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ONISHI M, HORIKAWA K, KONDO K, YAMAMOTO H: [On Neisseria isolated from experimental Vincent's infection] Jap J Med Progr 49:500-1, Jul 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BERGER U: [Reduction of nitrate and nitrite by Neisseria] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:45-50, 1961 (Ger)

BERGER U: [On the utilization of organic acids by Neisseria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:439-45, May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity in vitro of fucidin. Lancet 1:931-2, 5 May 62

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfathiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97-100, 1962 (Fr)

GALMICHE P: [Peni-Mepicycline] Sem Ther 37:815-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

OVCHINNIKOV NM, VTIURIN BV: [Gonococcus in electron microscopy] Vestn Derm Vener 35:48-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

SANDERS AC, PELCZAR MJ Jr, HOEFLING AF: Interactions of Staphylococcus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in "Penicillin resistant" gonorrhea. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:10-6, Jan 62

chemistry

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Enzymes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other Neisseria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:440-3, Jul 62

culture

ROHDE B, MEYER-ROHN J: [Phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in tissue culture] Hautarzt 12:46-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

THURNER J: [Report on a proven transport medium for gonococci] Wien Med Wschr 111:672-3, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

WIERER A, SVEC J: [Considerations on a new culture medium for gonococci] Cesk Derm 36:475-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

BENTZON MW: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. III. Statistical evaluation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:296-7, 1962

COLE FE Jr, PELCZAR MJ Jr, SANDERS AC: Susceptibility of gonococci isolated prior to 1940 to penicillin and other antimicrobial agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:334-9

ERICSSON H: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. I. Basic conditions for the study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:293-4, 1962

GJESSING HC, ODEGAARD K: Sensitivity of the gonococcus to antibiotics and treatment of gonorrhoea. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:305-13, 1962

MEYER-ROHN J: [Resistance of microorganisms against antibiotics, analysis and importance for clinical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:391-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

ODEGAARD K: [In vitro sensitivity of gonococci to 3 penicillins. Effects of alpha-phenoxypropylpenicillin, "Penbritin" ("Doktacillin") and penicillin G on 100 strains] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:55-7, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

RINGERTZ O: The sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:173-9, 1961

RANTASALO I: [Gonococcus culture and antibiotic sensitivity] Duodecim 78:372-7, 1962 (Fin)

REYN A: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. II. Technical aspects. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:294-5, 1962

ROECKL H: [What therapeutic consequences result from the decreasing penicillin sensitivity of gonococci?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1169-74, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT H, LARSEN SO: Comparison of the in vitro sensitivity of gonococcal stains isolated from patients and from their contacts. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:294-304, 1962

THAYER JD, FIELD FW, PERRY MI, MARTIN JE Jr, GARSON W: [Study of the sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin and other new antibiotics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:346-51, Oct 61 (Sp)

THAYER JD, FIELD FW, PERRY MI, MARTIN JE Jr, GARSON W: The synnematin B susceptibility of penicillin G resistant gonococci. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:352-6

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

SLATERUS KW: Serological typing of meningococci by means of micro-precipitation. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:305-15, 1961

TOPCIU A, POPESCO E: [Contribution to the study of antibiosis "in vivo" of local strains of Neisseria meningitidis and other Neisseria] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:733-45, Dec 61 (Fr)

genetics

CATLIN BW, SCHLOER GM: A defined agar medium for genetic transformation of Neisseria meningitidis. J Bact 83:470-4, Mar 62

immunology

PODHORSKI-COSTIN E, TOPCIU A: [Chemical study of the antigens extracted from different types of meningococci] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:529-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

metabolism

JYSSUM K, BORCHGREVINK B, JYSSUM S: Glucose catabolism in Neisseria meningitidis. 1. Glucose oxidation and intermediate reactions of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:71-83, 1961

JYSSUM K, JYSSUM S: Phosphoenolpyruvic carboxylase activity in extracts from Neisseria meningitidis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:412-24, 1962

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 1. The formation of CO2 and acetate from glucose carbon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:319-24, 1962

JYSSUM K, JONER PE: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 3. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into pyruvate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:335-41, 1962

JYSSUM K: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 2. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into cellular components in short-time experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:325-34, 1962

JYSSUM K, JYSSUM S: Glucose catabolism in Neisseria meningitidis. II. Reactions of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the Entner-Doudoroff route. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:437-46, 1962

WARREN L, BLACKLOW RS: Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid and cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid in Neisseria meningitidis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:433-8, 4 Jun 62

pharmacology

CHABBERT Y: [The sensitivity to sulfamethoxypyridazine of 20 strains of meningococci isolated from the Niger in 1961] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:976-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

NEMATODA

see also ASCARIS
see also DIOCTOPHYMA
see also FILARIOIDEA
see also GORDIACEA
see also HOOKWORMS
see also METASTRONGYLOIDEA
see also OXYUROIDEA
see also RHABDITOIDEA
see also SPIRUROIDEA
see also TOXOCARA
see also TRICHINELLOIDEA
see also TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

BERLAND B: Use of glacial acetic acid for killing parasitic nematodes for collection purposes. Nature (Lond) 191:1320-1, 23 Sep 61

BIRD AF: The ultrastructure and histochemistry of a nematode-induced giant cell. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:701-15, Dec 61

BERNARD J: [A list of parasitic nematodes of micromammals of the Belgian fauna] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:775-84, 1961 (Fr)

BEST JB, RUBINSTEIN I: Maze learning and associated behavior in planaria. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:560-6, Aug 62

COOKE RC: Agar disk method for the direct observation of nematode-trapping fungi in the Soil. Nature (Lond) 191:1411-2, 30 Sep 61

CHABAUD AG, PETTER A: [Genus Acuaria nematodes of the fauna of France] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:409-24, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

CARVALHO JC: [Mononchus (Cobbonchus) inculnus] Rev Inst Lutz 20:177-80, 1960 (Por)

CARVALHO JC: [Mononchus (Iotonchus) piracicaboides n. sp.] Rev Inst Lutz 20:181-3, 1960 (Por)

FREITAS JF de, IBANEZ N: [Helminthological fauna of Peru: a new parasite of the partridge: Heterakis (Heterakis) atahualpai n. sp. (Nematoda, Subuluroidea)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:297-301, Sep 61 (Sp)

GALLOWAY JH: Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1212-4, 1 Dec 61

GIBBS BJ: The occurrence of the protozoan parasite Histomonas meleagridis in the adults and eggs of the cecal worm Heterakis gallinae. J Protozool 9:288-93, Aug 62

HALEY AJ: Biology of the rat nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). I. Systematics, hosts and geographic distribution. J Parasit 47:727-32, Oct 61

HALEY AJ: Biology of the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). II. Preparasitic stages and development in the laboratory rat. J Parasit 48:13-23, Feb 62

HUTTON RF, BALL T, ELDRED B: Immature nematodes of the genus Contracaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912, from shrimps. J Parasit 48:327-32, Apr 62

INGLIS WG: Miscellanea Nematodologica. I, II. Z Parasitenk 21:215-7, 1962

KUYAMA S, FRAMER D: Purification and properties of a protein having nemin activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:631-2, 29 Jan 62

KHALIL LF: On a new nematode, Raphidascaroides bishali sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Gymnarchus niloticus, in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:263-8, 1961

KHALIL LF: On two new nematodes from freshwater fishes in the Sudan of the genus Spironoura Leidy, 1856 and the relation of Spironoura to the genus Velariocephalus Singh, 1958. J Helminth 36:51-8, 1962

KUSNAWIDJAJA K: [Vital stains acridine orange, mercurochrome, Nile blue and Victoria blue for Nematodes] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:434-9, Oct 60 (In)

LEE DL: Studies on the origin of the sticky coat on the eggs of the nematode Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900). Parasitology 51:379-84, Nov 61

LE-VAN-HOA: [Study of a new Physaloptera of the rat, discovered in Vietnam] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:672-6, Jul-Sep 61 ((Fr)

MENDONCA JM de: ["Aprocta caudata" n. sp. (Nematoda, Filarioidea)] Rev Bras Biol 21:143-7, Aug 61 (Por)

MACKO JK: [The presence of 2 forms of Nematoda in Ardea purpurea L.] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:845-7, 1961 (Cz)

MULLEE MT: Occurrence of Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926, in cattle from California and its morphology. J Parasit 48:86, Feb 62

MACKO JK: [A new strain of nematode Skrjabinocara parvespapillata sp. n. from Ciconia ciconia L. and Ciconia nigra L.] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:440-6, 1962 (Ger)

NELSON GS: Observations on the development of Setaria labiatopapillosa using new techniques for infecting Aedes aegypti with this nematode. J Helminth 36:281-96, 1962

PREMVATI, LAL SS: Effect of high temperature on the infective larvae of Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890. J Parasit 47:943-6, Dec 61

PETTER AJ: [A new acuariid, Syncuaria diacantha, n. sp., parasite of the spoonbill: Ajaja ajaja (L.)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:764-9, 1961 (Fr)

PETTER AJ: [Synonymy of Grassenema procaviae Petter 1959, Cobboldina longicauda Koehler and Supperer 1960 and Acanthostephanocephalus caballeroi Kreis 1960] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:172-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NEMATODA

ROSE JH: Further observations on the free-living stages of Osterugia ostertagi in cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:11-8, Jan 62

ROUND MC: A new species of the genus Strongylus muller, 1780 from the black rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis L., and a note on the other species occurring in Kenya. J Helminth 36:189-200, 1962

SIDDIQI MR: Studies on Tylenchorhynchus spp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from India. Z Parasitenk 21:46-64, 1961

STURROCK RF: The quantitative use of the Seinhorst 'misstifier' to recover nematodes from soil, faeces and herbage. J Helminth 35:309-14, 1961

SLEPETIENE J: [Description of male nematodes and Aphelenchoides sp. (intersex)] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:135-40, 1962 (Rus)

SULTANA A: On some known and new species of the family Tetrameridae Travassos, 1914, from Indian birds. J Helminth 36:327-38, 1962

SAVCHENKO ME: [On the characteristics of individual variability and survival of the geohelminth Heterakis gallinae in different population densities] Zh Obshch Biol 23:318-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TIMOURIAN H, DOBSON C, SPRENT JF: Precipitating antibodies in the carpet snake against parasitic nematodes. Nature (Lond) 192:996-7, 9 Dec 61

TAYLOR CE: Transmission of raspberry ringspot virus by Longidorus elongatus (de Man) (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). Virology 17:493-4, Jul 62

THATCHER VE, SCOTT JA: The life cycle of Trichostrongylus sigmodontis Baylis, 1945, and the susceptibility of various laboratory animals to this nematode. J Parasit 48:558-61, Aug 62

WINKLER EJ, PRAMER D: A chamber for culturing and collecting the nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Nature (Lond) 192:472-3, 4 Nov 61

WAHID S: On Amplicaecum iguanae n.sp. with notes on Hexametra sewelli, Kalicephalus microrus and Viguiera euryoptera. J Helminth 35:353-60, 1961

WAHID S: On a new species of Breinlia (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Macropus brachyurus. J Helminth 36:207-10, 1962

WAHID S: On a new trematode from a black-necked stork, Xenorhynchus asiaticus. J Helminth 36:211-4, 1962

chemistry

JANZEN GJ: [Research on the hatching factor] Pharm Weekbl 97:689-700, 14 Sep 62 (Dut)

culture

DIAMOND LS, DOUVRES FW: Bacteria-free cultivation of some parasitic stages of the swine nematodes Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (O. longicaudum). J Parasit 48:39-42, Feb 62

JACKSON GJ: The parasitic nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri, in axenic culture. II. Initial results with defined media. Exp Parasit 12:25-32, Feb 62

TINER JD: Cultures of the plant-parasitic nematode genus Pratylenchus on sterile excised roots. II. A trap for collection of axenic nematodes and quantitative initiation of experiments. Exp Parasit 11:231-40, Sep 61

genetics

MACKO JK: [Some observations on variability of the genus Contracaecum (Contracaecum) nehli Karokhin, 1949] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:740-8, 1961 (Cz)

metabolism

POLIAKOVA OI: [Transamination and reducing amination in Dictyocaulus filaria] Biokhimiia 27:430-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

JACKSON GJ: The parasitic nematode, Neoaplectana glaseri, in axenic culture. I. Effects of antibodies and anthelminthics. Exp Parasit 11:241-7, Sep 61

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. I. Screening and isolation of nematocidal substances produced by actinomycetes. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:280-5, Sep 61

MORI R: Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. II. Activity of nematocidal antibiotics against root-knot nematodes in pot test. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:286-8, Sep 61

virology

VOVK AM, ANDRONOVA AV: [Verification of nematode vectors of cucumber mosaic virus 2] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:277-82, 1961 (Rus)

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

case reports

SARGAUTENE GG: [On a dermatosis causes by nematode larvae] Vestn Derm Vener 36:41-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

complications

ARAKAWA H: [A study on fecal blood loss associated with Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus and Trichostrongylus orientalis infections] Niigata Med J 75:1068-92, Sep 61 (Jap)

RUITER H de: [Local peritonitis due to Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1811-4, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

epidemiology

KOIDE K: [Epidemiological observations on Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus and Trichostrongylus orientalis infestations in Niigata Prefecture, Japan] Niigata Med J 75:1164-81, Oct 61 (Jap)

LEIKINA ES: [Human diseases caused by the migration of animal nematodes. (Review of foreign literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:100-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

etiology

MADSEN H: The so-called tissue phase in nematodes. J Helminth 36:143-8, 1962

experimental

BROOME AW, GREENHALGH N: Anthelmintic activity of methyridine against experimental nematode infections in mice. Brit J Pharmacol 17:321-6, Dec 61

BAKER NF: The nature and etiology of the leukocytic response of Webster mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius. J Parasit 48:438-41 Jun 62

DOBSON C: Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis). III. The effect of a milk diet on experimental infections in the adult male mouse. Parasitology 51:511-4, Nov 61

DOBSON C: Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of Nematospiroides dubius (Baylis). II. The effect of sex on experimental infections in the rat (an abnormal host). Parasitology 51:499-510, Nov 61

DUNN MC, BROWN HW: Effect of pregnancy on pinworm infections in albino mice. J Parasit 48:32-4, Feb 62

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). III. Attempt to transfer immunity adoptively. Parasitology 51:357-66, Nov 61

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). I. Dosage-mortality relationship. Parasitology 51:347-51, Nov 61

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). II. Different routes of immunization and test infection. Parasitology 51:353-6, Nov 61

LOUCH CD: Increased resistance to Trichinella spiralis in the laboratory rat following infection with Nippostrongylus muris. J Parasit 48:24-6, Feb 62

LEPAK JW, THATCHER VE, SCOTT JA: The development of Nematospiroides dubius in an abnormal site in the white mouse and some apparent effects on the serum proteins of the host. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:374-83, Fall 62

NEAFIE RC, HALEY AJ: Sex difference in resistance of the mouse, Mus musculus, to infection with the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). J Parasit 48:151, Feb 62

PARKER JC: Effect of cortisone on the resistance of the guinea pig to infection with the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Exp Parasit 11:380-90, Nov 61

PREMVATI, LAL SS: Effect of high temperature on the infective larvae of Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890. J Parasit 47:943-6, Dec 61

REMPEL JG, NAYLOR JM, ROTHFELS K, OTTONEN B: The sex chromosome constitution of chironomid intersexes parasitized by nematodes. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:92-6, Mar 62

STAHL W: Influences of age and sex on the susceptibility of albino mice to infection with Aspiculuris tetraptera. J Parasit 47:939-41, Dec 61

THOMPSON PE, WORLEY DE, McCLAY P: Effects of bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt against intestinal nematodes in laboratory animals. J Parasit 48:572-7, Aug 62

WELLS PD: Mast cell, eosinophil and histamine levels in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Exp Parasit 12:82-101, Apr 62

immunology

SILVERMAN PH, POYNTER D, PODGER KR: Studies on larval antigens derived by cultivation of some parasitic nematodes in simple media: protection tests in laboratory animals. J Parasit 48:562-71, Aug 62

VAN ZANDT PD: Immunity relationships in white mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926 (Nematoda: Heligmosomidae). II. Artificial immunization with antigen prepared from larvae. J Parasit 48:249-51, Apr 62

prevention & control

AHLQVIST J, BORGMASTARS H: A method for getting rid of Trichosomoides crassicauda in laboratory rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:297-301, 1961

therapy

GUNDERS AE: Dithiazanine in the treatment of intestinal nematode parasite infections in the tropics. W Afr Med J 11:74-6, Apr 62

HARROW WT: The chemotherapy of nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:221-6, Jun 61

transmission

ZAGO FILHO H, BARRETTO MP: [Contribution to the knowledge of the intermediate hosts of Tetrameres confusa Trav., 1917 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea)] Rev Bras Biol 22:33-7, Apr 62 (Por)

veterinary

CORNWELL RL: Blood eosinophil response of calves to normal and irradiated larvae of Dictyocaulus viviparus. J Comp Path Ther 72:170-80, Apr 62

CORNWELL RL: Production of immunity to Dictyocaulus viviparus by the parenteral administration of fourth stage larvae. J Comp Path Ther 72:181-9, Apr 62

CLARK CH, KIESEL GK, GOBY CH: Measurements of blood loss caused by Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:977-80, Sep 62

CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, VEGORS HH, SELL OE: The influence of pasture type and supplemental grain feeding on numbers of gastrointestinal nematodes in beef yearlings. Amer J Vet Res 23:1001-6, Sep 62

DIETRICH LE Jr: Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:572-3, 15 Mar 62

EWING SA, TODD AC: Association among members of the genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 (nematoda: Metastrongylidae). Amer J Vet Res 22:1077-80, Nov 61

FAIN A, NADCHATRAM M: [Nasal ascarids in Malaysia. I. Ereynetoides malayi n. g., n. sp., parasite of Nectariniidae (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes)] Z Parasitenk 22:68-82, 1962 (Fr)

FERRI AG, MELGAR M, VASQUEZ F: [Canine spirocercosis in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:111-6, Jun 62 (Sp)

HERLICH H: Studies on calves experimentally infected with combinations of four nematode species. Amer J Vet Res 23:521-8, May 62

MADSEN H: On the interaction between Heterakis gallinarum, Ascaridia galli, "blackhead" and the chicken. J Helminth 36:107-42, 1962

MICHEL JF: Studies on resistance to Dictyocaulus infection. IV. The rate of acquisition of protective immunity in infection of D. viviparus. J Comp Path Ther 72:281-5, Jul 62

OGILVIE FB, FOLSE DS, KOGER RB, STEELE CH: Canine Filaroides osleri diagnosed by endoscopic examination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:574-5, 15 Mar 62

PANDE BP, RAI P, BHATIA BB: Nematode affecting the aorta in Indian caprine and equine hosts. J Parasit 47:951-2, Dec 61

PARNELL IW: Observations on the seasonal variations in the worm burdens of young sheep in southern Western Australia. J Helminth 36:161-88, 1962

TURNER JH, WILSON GI: Serum protein studies on sheep and goats. I. Studies on Shropshire lambs exposed to different degrees of parasitism. Amer J Vet Res 23:718-24, Jul 62

TURNER EC Jr, WATSON DF, McCLAUGHERTY FS: Anthelmintic activity of systemic insecticides used in control of cattle grubs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:360-1, 1 Aug 62

VAUGHN JB Jr, MURPHY WS: Intestinal nematodes in pound dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:484-5, 15 Aug 62

WADE AE, SWANSON LE, FOX LE, SIMPSON CF, MALEWITZ TD: Studies on infection and immunity with the lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch). II. Active immunization of calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:277-83, Mar 62

Nembutal see PENTOBARBITAL

Neoantergan see ANTIHISTAMINICS

NEOMYCIN

GALINSKI J, STRZALKOWSKA H: [Evaluation of the usefulness of a selective medium with neomycin for the isolation of streptococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:233-8, 1962 (Pol)

chemistry

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Experimental study of the penetration into the ocular fluids of neomycin used in sub-conjunctival injections. Local tolerance] Toulouse Med 62:585-92, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVIS RL, MACINTYRE SB, LAWTON AH: Bio-assay and spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of kanamycin and neomycin with nucleic acids. Antimicrob Agents Am 1960:288-91

HEIN H: [On the formation of addition compounds of cationic antibiotics with special reference to neomycin and bacitracin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:516-25, May 62 (Ger)

KORCHAGIN VB, KOROBITSKAIA AA, DRUZHININA EN, SEMENOV SM: [Quantitative determination of neomycin in culture medium fluids] Antibiotiki 7:124-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHILLINGS RT, SCHAFFNER CP: Differentiation of catenulin-neomycin antibiotics; identity of catenulin, paromomycin, hydroxymycin, and aminosidin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:274-85

metabolism

GWATKIN RB: Are glucosidic antibiotics, such as neomycin, part of the Actinomycete cell wall? Nature (Lond) 193:279-80, 20 Jan 62

LUKAS B, HEIZLER M, LIBICH J, HEROLD M, HOFFMAN J, MALEK J: [Comparative studies on the distribution of combined "antibiolymphin" (streptomycin, neomycin) prep-

arations and tetracycline in the organism after their parenteral administration in experimental animals]
Antibiotiki 7:75–9, Mar 62 (Rus)
RINEHART KL Jr, HICHENS M, ARGOUDELIS AD: Biogenesis of the neomycins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:268–73

pharmacology

DELMOTTE A, GEERAERTS R: [Study of the loss of activity in sterile disks impregnated with neomycin sulfate or oxytetracycline following their contact with blood or skin] Therapie 17:635–43, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)
ELMQVIST D, JOSEFSSON JO: The nature of the neuromuscular block produced by neomycine. Acta Physiol Scand 54:105–10, Feb 62
EPSTEIN S, WENZEL FJ: Cross-sensitivity to various "mycins". Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:183–94, Aug 62
FRANZINI C: [The action of neomycin on the blood ammonia in hepatic insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:12–5, 6 Jan 62 (It)
FISHER MW, MANNING MC: Comparative efficacy of various antibacterials in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:74–9
FEINGOLD DS, DAVIS BD: Paradoxical effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:787–9, 14 May 62
GAYLOR DW, CLARKE JS, KUDINOFF Z, FINEGOLD SM: Preoperative bowel "sterilization"—a double-blind study comparing kanamycin, neomycin, and placebo.
Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:392–403
GOLDSMITH GA: Mechanisms by which certain pharmacologic agents lower serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:81–5, Jul–Aug 62
HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29–37, 1962 (Ger)
JANSSON E, WAGER O: Concurrent appearance of oleandomycin and neomycin-resistant staphylococci. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:129–37, 1962
KRONDL A, VOKAC V, VAVRINKOVA H: Influence of chlortetracycline and neomycin on digestion and absorption of fat in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:437–9, Mar 62
KIENHOLZ M: [Studies on the antibacterial action of a powder for the local treatment of burns] Arzneimittelforschung 12:62–4, Jan 62 (Ger)
MARKKANEN T, LAHESMAA R: Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracyclin on urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotin in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:394–9, 1961
MOROZ AF: [Dehydrogenase, catalase and peroxidase activity of staphylococcal cultures with acquired resistance from the neomycin group] Antibiotiki 7:143–50, Feb 62 (Rus)
MARKALOUS P: [The effect of intraperitoneal administration of neomycin and neolymphin on respiration] Cas Lek Cesk 101:198–204, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)
MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E: [The effect of basic antibiotics on the coenzyme A system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:597–601, Jun 62 (Ger)
OSTERLOH G: [Neuromuscular effects of basic Streptomyces antibiotics and their suppression by calcium] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1139–42, Dec 61 (Ger)
POWELL RC, NUNES WT, HARDING RS, VACCA JB: The influence of nonabsorbable antibiotics on serum lipids and the excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids.
Amer J Clin Nutr 11:156–68, Aug 62
SAZYKIN hO, BORISOVA GN: [On the effect of antibiotics from the neomycin group on the penetration of metabolites into microbial cells] Antibiotiki 6:710–4, Aug 61 (Rus)
SOKOLSKI WT, YEAGER RL, McCOY JK: Cross-resistance studies with neomycin antibiotics. Nature (London) 195:623–4, 11 Aug 62
VOKAC C, KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [The effect of chlortetracycline and neomycin on fat degradation in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:76–9, Jul 61 (Ger)

therapy

AHNEFELD FW, ALLGOEWER M, CONTZEN H, ROTH W: [Progress in the local treatment of burns] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:180–90, May 62 (Ger)
BREUNINGER H: [Bilateral deafness in kanamycin therapy after previous neomycin therapy] HNO 10:90–1, Mar 62 (Ger)
BOSMAN JA: [Experiences with a neomycin-phthalylsulfathiazole combination in vaginal leukorrhea] Dia Med 34:741, 17 May 62 (Sp)
BUETOW KC, CHEUNG CS, FINBERG L: Prolonged use of oral neomycin in premature infants. Amer J Dis Child 104:252–7, Sep 62
COCHRANE GM: A practical domiciliary method for the treatment of varicose ulcers. Practitioner 187:787–9, Dec 61
COOPER ML, KELLER HM, PARTIN JS, WEGMAN JC: Nasopharyngeal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of neomycin-gramicidin nasal spray on the isolation of "potentially" epidemic phage types. Amer J Dis Child 104:53–66, Jul 62
CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Evaluation of a water-washable, antibiotic-steroid cream. Clin Med 69:1729–35, Aug 62
DOMINGUEZ JP, MONTERO E, POZO S: [Intestinal antisepsis with neomycin] Rev Med Chile 90:507–11, Jun 62 (Sp)
EHRENREICH J: Double-blind study of the effects of an antibacterial-analgesic chewing troche in the post-tonsillectomy state. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:52–3, Jan 62
FRIEDMAN HT: A double blind study of triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray in allergic rhinitis. J Allergy 33:1–5, Jan–Feb 62
FABRIS U, TANI G: [Cortisone as a drug alone and in combination with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in topical therapy of marginal granulomatous periodontitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:111–24, 1962 (It)
GOTTLIEB S: Topical treatments of dermatitis caused by epoxy resins. Curr Ther Res 3:465–8, Nov 61
HNATEK J, PILLICH J: [Use of the local antibiotic nebacetin in irrigation therapy of the upper respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:341–5, Dec 61 (Cz)
HAYE KR: A new base for dermatological preparations. Experience with 90 cases. Brit J Clin Pract 16:188–90, Mar 62
HAYE KR: A new base for dermatological preparations. Experience with 90 cases. Brit J Clin Pract 16:188–90, Mar 62
HALNAN KE: The effect of corticosteroids on the radiation skin reaction. A random trial to assess the value of local application of prednisolone and neomycin ointment after x-ray treatment of basal cell carcinoma.
Brit J Radiol 35:403–8, Jun 62
HUSSAR AE: Neomycin spray in the treatment of nasal carriers of staphylococcus. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:441–6, Jul–Aug 62
HARTWIG J: [A contribution to therapy with a local antibiotic. The use of nebacetin in clinical and ambulatory practice] Hippokrates 33:682–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
JONAS F: [On the local treatment of thermal burns, chemical burns and other skin damage with a film-forming dusting powder] Med Klin 57:272–4, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)
JORDAL K: Preoperative intestinal antisepsis using neomycin plus bacitracin. Acta Chir Scand 123:329–34, Apr 62
KEAN BH, SCHAFFNER W, BRENNAN RW: The diarrhea of travelers. V. Prophylaxis with phthalylsulfathiazole and neomycin sulphate. JAMA 180:367–71, 5 May 62
LUBOWE II: The use of a dexamethasone-neomycin aerosol spray in the treatment of pruritic and allergic dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:539–41, Dec 61
LICHTMAN AL: Combined antibiotic and antifungal therapy. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:642–6
MARTIN WJ: Some observations on the so-called older antibiotics and their clinical application. II. Bacitracin, polymyxin B, neomycin, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Med Ann DC 30:592–9, Oct 61
A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694–6, Nov 61
MEYER EA, MAHNKE DF, KRIPPAEHNE WW: Neomycin-amphotericin B in preoperative bowel preparation.
Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:513–24, Aug 62
NEMES T: [Treatment of chronic purulent bronchial catarrh with neomycin aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 16:707–9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)
OKUWA H, WATANABE S, ASADA Y, SO Y: [Clinical experience with methylprednisolone ointment] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:267–78, Sep 61 (Jap)
PROESCHER H, PESSEL G: [Treatment of infected wounds with Nebacetin] Zbl Chir 86:2052–6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)
RIVOIRE J: [Apropos of 62 cases of occupational dermatoses treated by Soludecadron-neomycin cream] Lyon Med 94:15–29, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)
ROBINSON RC, ROBERTS D: Amphomycin-neomycin-hydrocortisone cream: evaluation of therapeutic properties, patient acceptance, and comparison with currently available similar preparations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:17–21, Jan 62
STOKES EJ, MILNE SE: Effect of Naseptin cream prophylaxis on staphylococcal infection in adult surgical wards and infant nurseries. J Hyg (Lond) 60:209–15, Jun 62

toxicology

FALOON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547–8, 1 Aug 62
FALOON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547–8, 1 Aug 62
JACOBSON ED, HIBBS S, FALOON WW: Effect of adrenal steroids and of gluten upon malabsorption induced by neomycin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:325–31, Apr 62
LIER A: [Neomycin allergy. Neomycin hypersensitivity in clinical material from a dermatological department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1214–5, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)
MELON J: [Toxicity of various antibiotics with regard to the internal ear] Rev Med Liege 17:170–3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Neomycin and bacitracin sensitization] Duodecim 77:764–70, 1961 (Fin)
PIRILA V, KAJANNE H: [Hypersensitivity of neomycin-sensitized patients to other antibiotics] Duodecim 77:771–5, 1961 (Fin)
PIRILAE V, KAJANNE H: [On neomycin sensitivity with special reference to associated group allergy] Hautarzt 13:261–4, Jun 62 (Ger)
SIROKY J, HAMALOVA J: [Results of examination of hearing in children treated with neomycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:343–6, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)
ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:366–9, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)
ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:853–5, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

NEOPLASMS

see also ADAMANTINOMA
see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
see also CARCINOGENS
see also CARCINOMA
see also CAROTID BODY TUMOR
see also CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA
see also HODGKIN'S DISEASE
see also LEUCOSARCOMA
see also LEUKEMIA
see also LYMPHOMA
see also LYMPHOSARCOMA
see also MELANOMA
see also MESENCHYMOMA
see also MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL
see also NEVUS
see also PAPILLOMA
see also PINEALOMA
see also POLYCYTHEMIA VERA
see also RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS
see also SARCOMA

ABASOV IT: [Changes in gustatory sensitivity in patients with cancer] Sovet Med 25:47–52, Sep 61 (Ru)
Activities of the International Union Against Cancer during 1959. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:429–35, 1961 (Eng & Fr)
ANDERSON T: Cancer registration in the western region of Scotland. Canad Med Ass J 85:1390–4, 23 Dec 61
ATKINSON MR, JACKSON JF, MORTON RK: Substrate specificity and inhibition of nicotinamide mononucleotide-adenylyl transferase of liver nuclei: possible mechanism of effect of 6-mercaptopurine on tumour growth.
Nature (Lond) 192:946–8, 9 Dec 61
AXELRAD AA: Genes, chromosomes, and antigens in the evolution of malignant cell populations. Canad Med Ass J 86:1153–60, 23 Jun 62
ADAM W: [On the question of informing the cancer patient] Med Welt 23:1291–3, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)
ARTAMONOVA VA: [Isolation from Shope's carcinoma of protein fractions containing an inhibitor of rabbit papilloma] Vop Virusol 7:302–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
ANCHEV N, RAICHEV R: [Scientific-research work in the field of oncology in Bulgaria]
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:235–8, 1962 (Rus)
BREHANT J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER: [Outline of the specific characteristics of cancer in Algeria]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:536–46, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)
BREHANT J, LECA A, LE GO R, NARBONI G: [Carcinology] Algerie Med 65:827–48, Nov 61 (Fr)
BERNDT H: [The use of machine punched cards in the documentation of data on tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:685–94, 1961 (Ger)
BADINEZ O, GASIC G, LOEBEL F, BAYDAK T: Examination of the Golgi zone using Hale's procedure. Nature (Lond) 193:704–5, 17 Feb 62
BRAUN AC, WOOD HN: The plant tumor problem. Advance Cancer Res 6:81–109, 1961
BUCKTON KE, JACOBS PA, COURT BROWN WM, DOLL R: Cancer subjects and abnormal cell division.
Nature (Lond) 193:591, 10 Feb 62
BLOKHIN HH: [8th International Anticancer Congress and Soviet oncology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):3–6, 1962 (Rus)
BLOKHIN NN, KUDIMOVA EG, PEREVODCHIKOVA NI, SHABAD LM, VASILIEV YM: A short outline of the oncological work in U.S.S.R.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:355–68, 1962
BELETSKII VK: [On innervation of tumors] Arkh Pat 23(10):3–16, 1961 (Ger)
BIELKA H, EICHHORN HJ, GEISSLER E: [Summary of experimental and clinical oncological works in the institutes and clinics of the German Democratic Republic]
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:265–74, 1962 (Ger)
Carcinomatous syndromes. Brit Med J 5261:1203–5, 4 Nov 61
COMAN DR: Adhesiveness and stickiness: two independent properties of the cell surface. Cancer Res 21:1436–8, Nov 61
CASPERSSON T: Quantitative cytochemistry for the study of normal and abnormal growth. Fed Proc 20:858–64, Dec 61
CHAKLIN AV: [Problems in organization of anticancer control and regional features in the spread of malignant tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):78–82, 1960 (Rus)
CHAVY A, PIET R: [Apropos of simultaneous or successive multiple cancers] Gaz Med France 69:391–401, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
CALLAO FABREGAT V: [The microbial equivalents of the cancer cell] Actualidad Med 38:1–52, Jan 62 (Sp)
CANGELLO VW: Hypnosis for the patient with cancer. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:215–26, Apr 62
COLLINA G: [Review of cancerology 1961] Minerva Med 53:1547–69, 19 May 62 (It)
CALUSIO R: [The predisposition to and symptomatology of cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:419–20, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

CIESZYNSKI T: The optical transmittance of solutions of human fat in various surgical conditions with special regard to cancer disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:43-53, 1962

CRASILNECK HB, HALL JA: The use of hypnosis with unconscious patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:141-4, Jul 62

COTIN S, MERKLEN MF: [Effects of bovine somatotropin on cultured human cancer cells] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:282-5, 1962 (Fr)

COSTAKEL O: [Scientific oncological research in the People's REPUBLIC OF Rumania] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:323-39, 1962 (Fr)

DOEHNER L: [Quantitative studies on preservation of human cells at low temperatures] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:453-71, 1961 (Ger)

DENOIX PF: [The Institut Gustave-Roussy, Structure and function] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 1-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE TOROK D, RODERICK TH: Associations between growth rate, mitotic frequency, and chromosome number in a plant tissue culture. Cancer Res 22:174-81, Feb 62

DEMETRIADES AD: [Basic concepts in cancer] Cyprus Med J 12:1-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Gr)

DOUGLAS JR: Huxley's criterion of malignancy. Med J Aust 49(2):47-9, 14 Jul 62

ELKIND MM: Radiation responses of mammalian cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:220-45, Nov 61

ECKER RR, CORNELL GN, CONN J, CAHOW CE, BEAL JM: Cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastases by continuous hepatic artery infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:531-6, Feb 62

EFUNI HN, KARIAKIN AV: [Spectrum examination of the luminescence of tissues of otorhinolaryngological organs] Biofizika 7:480-3, 1962 (Rus)

FITZGERALD PH: Mitosis in partially pycnotic HeLa cells. Exp Cell Res 24:584-8, Sep 61

FAVILLI G: [Some biological aspects of the neoplastic cell in relation to the process of metastasization] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:434-48, Dec 61 (It)

FRASER MJ: A sensitive method for measurement of amino acyl ribonucleic acid synthetase activities. Canad J Biochem 40:653-66, May 62

FARBER S: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Prospects for the years ahead. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:603-7, Feb 62

GROES K: [3 months of study on Swedish oncology] Lek Ved Zahr 10:237-40, 20 Oct 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(42) (Cz)

GILBERTSEN VA, WANGENSTEEN OH: Should the doctor tell the patient that the disease is cancer? CA 12:82-6, May-Jun 62

GARDNER RJ, PRESTON FW: Prolonged skin homograft survival in advanced cancer and cirrhosis of the liver. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:399-402, Oct 62

HELLNER H: [Semimalignant tumors] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:107-19, 1961 (Ger)

HOLDEN WD: Tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:237-40, Feb 62

HAEMMERLI G: [Preservation of homologous and heterologous transplantable tumors by deep cooling] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:343-7, 1962 (Ger)

HELLER JR: Cancer research. Conn Med 25:752-4, Dec 61

HOLZAEPFEL JH: Potentiation of the effect of oncolytic viruses. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1127-31, 1 May 62

HELLER JR: Scope and direction of cancer research. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:138-43, Summer 62

HITTMAIR A: [Determination of concepts in medicine] Med Klin 57:1281-3, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

ILIESCU FL, FADEI L, IONESCU N, IONESCU VT: Culturing of malignant cells from human neoplastic ascites fluid. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):13-6, 1961

IMAI T, OKANO H: [Electron-microscopic observations of the symbiosis of tumor cells and viruses] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:726-33, Nov 61 (Jap)

JOLLES FONTI C: [New concepts of cancerology: diagnosis, prevention and therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1410-4, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

KOIKE A, MOORE GE: Heterologous transplantation of tissue-cultured human tumor cells into laboratory animals. Surg Forum 12:163-5, 1961

KIERSZENBAUM AL, TRES LL, ORSI A: [Investigation of cancerous cells in the blood. I. Method] Prensa Med Argent 48:1659-61, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

KOUSMINE C: [Chronic infections, hypovitaminosis F and tumoral diseases] Rev Path Gen 62:81-91, Jan 62 (Fr)

KAWANISHI N, AOKI Y, WATANABE S, KODAKA K, YAMAMOTO T: [Study on the antineoplastic action of the bacterial lipid, "lipid A"] Jap J Med Progr 49:287-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KAPSINOW R: Multiple primary cancer. A classification with report of cases. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:194-200, Jun 62

KAWECKI K: [So-called metachronic multiple malignant neoplasms] Pol Tyg Lek 17:713-6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

KLINE I, ACKER RF, ANDERSON G, SCHEPARTZ S: Preservation and characterization of cultured cells and animal tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:57-72, Jul 62

KOPASZ E, GALACZ L, TIMAR K: [Relation of circulatory disorders to malignant tumors] Magy Onkol 6:115-24, May 62 (Hun)

KELLNER B: The last ten years of cancer research in Hungary. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:283-95, 1962

LARSEN MC: Some medical aspects of neoplastic disease. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:851-3, Nov 61

LASSNER J: [Prolonged analgesia by subarachnoid alcoholization] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:5-14, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LANDSMAN IE: Use of ultrasonics in diagnosing and treating tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):78-81, 1961

LAZAREV NV: [On the process of the metastatic spreading of cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:6-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LENZ M: The approach to the cancer problem in the U.S.S.R. Progr Radiat Ther 2:242-59, 1962

[List of members of the Association Francaise pour l'Etude du Cancer] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:8-22, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LOW IE, EATON MD, URETSKY SB: Formation of incomplete influenza virus in ascites tumor cells. Studies on complement-fixing "S" antigen. J Immun 89:414-21, Sep 62

LAPORTE R, SILLARD R, VALLEE A: [Spontaneous transmissible guinea pig tumor] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:299-302, Aug 62 (Fr)

MIDER GB: Status and trends in cancer research. World Wide Abstr Gen Med 4:34-8, Nov 61

MINAKAMI T: [One clinician's views on carcinogenesis and control of cancer] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2112-24, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARK VH, ERVIN FR, YAKOVLEV PI: Correlation of pain relief, sensory loss, and anatomical lesion sites in pain patients treated with stereotactic thalamotomy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:86-90, 1961

MELLORS RC: Prospects for the biological control of cancer. Bull NY Acad Med 38:75-87, Feb 62

MUNOZ-BARATTA C: Blood groups and diseases. Bibl Haemat 13:260-6, 1962

MAKIDONO J: [About the destiny of transplanted tissues and their process in individuals therapeutically implanted with extirpated cancer tissues] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:890-7, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

MORAES A: [The practice and teaching of oncology] Arq Oncol 4:15-21, 1961 (Por)

MAHONEY MJ, LEIGHTON J: The inflammatory response to a foreign body within transplantable tumors. Cancer Res 22:334-8, Apr 62

MOORE GE: Human cancer—one hundred varieties. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:104-5, Jul 62

MEINSMA L: [Cancer registration in England] Ned T Geneesk 106:1444-6, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

MERCER EH: The cancer cell. Brit Med Bull 18:187-92, Sep 62

NORRBY K, ERIKSSON O, MELLGREN J: Growth, morphology, and karyotype in two pairs of human cell strains of malignant and benign origin from the same individuals. Cancer Res 22:147-51, Feb 62

NASH SC, MALMGREN RA, HUME R, SMITH RR: Tumor cells in postoperative wound drainage. Cancer 15:221-6, Mar-Apr 62

NOVIKOV AN: [The international significance of Soviet oncology] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):9-14, 1962 (Rus)

NAVASHIN SM, FOMINA IP: [Effect of some highly molecular polypeptides on human tumor tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:594-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NETTESHEIM P, OEHLERT W: [The effect of growth hormone on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in transformed tissue in the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:395-412, Jul 62 (Ger)

PETERKA ES, LYNCH FW, GOLTZ RW: An association between Bowen's disease and internal cancer. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:623-9, Oct 61

PALMER CG, HODES ME, WARREN AK: The action of synthetic surfactants on membranes of tumor cells. I. Morphological observations. Exp Cell Res 24:429-39, Sep 61

PELLER S: Essential differences between cancer in children and cancer in adults. New York J Med 62:53-7, 1 Jan 62

PROEWIG F: [A cancer test and cancer therapy with furfuraldehyde] Krebsarzt 16:530-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

POWELL ME: Formation and morphology of the 'buffy coat' and measurement of density of blood and tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1047-50, 17 Mar 62

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXIV. The latent period in the formation of cancer: the "cancer-age" myth. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:398-407, May 62

The patient with incurable cancer. CA 12:104-6, May-Jun 62

Progress in cancer research. Brit Med J 5298:172-4, 21 Jul 62

PRESNOV MA, KHALEEVA TG: [Cytological and cytochemical changes in cultures of the HeLa cell strain following the action of sarcolysin] Arkh Anat 43:51-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. II. The reactions of chloroquine mustard (CQM) and nitrogen mustard (HN2) with Ehrlich cells. Cancer Res 21:1134-40, Oct 61

ROBERTS S, LONG L, JONASSON O, McGREW E, COLE WH: The vascular dissemination of cancer. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:451-6, Dec 61

RANKIN TJ: Multiple malignancies. Carcinoma of the colon and multicentric lymphosarcoma with recovery. J Kansas Med Soc 63:99-105, Mar 62

ROSE GG: An unusual behavior of strain HeLa cells in tissue culture. J Cell Biol 13:153-7, Apr 62

RAVDIN IS: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. The clinical studies program. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:5-8, Feb 62

ROVIN S: The influence of carbon dioxide on the cultivation of human neoplastic explants in vitro. Cancer Res 22:384-7, Apr 62

RADZIKHOVSKAYA RM: The phenomenon of enhancement of tumour growth. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1510-22, 1961

RADZIKHOVSKAIA RM: [The phenomenon of intensified tumor growth] Vop Onkol 7(10):105-15, 1961 (Rus)

ROSE GG: The morphological diversity of Gey's strain HeLa after ten years in tissue culture. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:308-37, Fall 62

RIZZOLI C, DESSI P, CONCILIO C, CESTARI A: [Research on the higher homologues of methionine. XX. Action of isopropylhomocysteine isomers on HeLa strains] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:52-9, May 62 (It)

RUDOWSKI W: Review of the research work carried on at the Institute of Oncology in Poland. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:309-14, 1962

SCHWARTZ M: A biomathematical approach to clinical tumor growth. Cancer 14:1272-94, Nov-Dec 61

SCHULTE C, OLSON K, STEIN A: Heterologous transplantation of human tumors. JAMA 179:63-5, 6 Jan 62

SMITH T: Comparative medicine. WHO Chron 15:399-405, Nov 61

SCHEININ TM, KOIVUNIEMI AP, LAHDESMAKI M: [Cancer cells circulating in the blood] Duodecim 78:25-7, 1962 (Fin)

SHIMKIN MB: Changing concepts concerning cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:7-18, 1960

SMITHERS DW: An attack on cytologism. Lancet 1:493-9, 10 Mar 62

SKIPPER HE: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Philosophy at the preclinical level. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:587-8, Feb 62

STRAEULI P: [Attained and desired goals in metastasis research] Oncologia 15:123-8, 1962 (Ger)

STERN K: Host factors in neoplastic disease: a review of current concepts and trends in cancer research. Hebrew Med J 1:263-89 contd, 1962

SHEVCHENKO IT: Clinico-anatomical criteria of the variability of malignant tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:219-21, 1962

SEN GUPTA KP: Tumour-promoting action of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Nature (Lond) 194:1185-6, 23 Jun 62

SATO H: Cancer cells in the circulating blood, with reference to cancer metastasis. Bull WHO 26:675-81, 1962

SANDRITTER W: [The current status of cancer] Strahlentherapie 118:161-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SMITHERS DW: Reflections on the spread of tumours by the blood stream and the prevention and control of metastases. Brit J Radiol 35:581-8, Sep 62

SEREBROV AI: [Current problems in oncology] Sovet Med 26:7-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAVARES AS: Sex chromatin in tumor cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:90-4, Jan-Feb 62

THOMLINSON RH: The oxygen effect in mammals. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:204-19, Nov 61

[Tasks of Soviet oncology in the light of decisions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vop Onkol 8(5):3-5, 1962 (Rus)

TOROPOVA EG: [A method for the cultivation of tumor tissues in vitro and its use for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:598-601, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [Tissue culture in the study of some problems of oncology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):17-23, 1962 (Rus)

VENETTA BD, SHURE AQ: Adsorption isotherm studies of unfixed S-37-A and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells using acridine orange. Exp Cell Res 24:570-9, Sep 61

VASIL'EV IuM, GEL'SHTEIN VI: [On the reciprocal relations of precancerous changes and reactive proliferation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):7-16, 1962 (Rus)

WILSON AC, CLIFFORD MH, HIGGINS EV, HUMPHREY AA: Panel discussion—underwriting cancer. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:88-115, 1961

WELLAUER J, ALESCH H, DEL BUONO MS, MATTER H: [On malignomas of the natural orifices of the human body] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1451-60, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

WHITTED HH: Determinants of acceptance to education and utilization of services for cancer detection and care among low-income groups. Med Ann DC 31:6-11, Jan 62

WAALKES TP: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Current status of the cooperative group program. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:597-602, Feb 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Non-visceral neoplasms of the soft parts. Review and cases] Cir Ciruj 29:325-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

bibliography

Bibliography of tumor transplantation. 5. Transplant Bull 28:115-34, Oct 61

blood

ALEKSANDROV K: The results of electrophoretic studies of the blood serum proteins of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:538-45, Dec 61

ALBAUM H, ANTOPOL W, KABAKOW B, SLAPIKOFF S, BLINICK G, SUSSMAN L, GINZBURG L: Serum enzyme alterations in cancer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med

108:569–72, Dec 61

ADAMS DH, ROWSON KE, SALAMAN MH: The effect of tumours, of leukaemia, and of some viruses associated with them, on the plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity of mice. Brit J Cancer 15:860–7, Dec 61

ASANO K, NIIYA Y, MATSUURA T: [Studies on the clinical significance of serum enzymes, with special reference to malignant tumors] Naika 9:921–9, May 62 (Jap)

ALBERTINI E, DELLA VOLPE R, MERLI G: [The problem of the oncospecific phospholipid, "malignolipin.' Oncodiagnostic value of its detection in the blood] Minerva Med 53:1466–78, 12 May 62 (It)

ASAKAWA H: [Cytological studies on the peripheral blood of the patients with malignant tumor. I. The occurrence of tumor cells in the peripheral venous blood and its clinical significance] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1206–16, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

ASAKAWA H: [The cytological studies on the peripheral venous blood of the patients with malignant tumors. 2. On the atypical cells in the circulating blood. Relation between the occurrence of premature blood cells and the peripheral blood findings] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:37–43, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

BISERNI S: [On variations of the serum mucoproteins in patients with malignant tumors] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:365–71, Jul 61 (It)

BETTS A, RIGBY PG, EMERSON CP, FRIEDELL GH: Experimental studies in the anemia of malignancy. I. The antiglobulin test in tumor-bearing hamsters. J Lab Clin Med 58:652–5, Oct 61

BROWN RC, CAMPBELL DC, THOMPSON JH Jr: Increased fibrinolysin with malignant disease. Report of two cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:201–4, Feb 62

BERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, KELLY KH, BYRON RL Jr: Leucapheresis in man. II. Changes in circulating granulocytes, lymphocytes and platelets in the blood. Brit J Haemat 8:77–85, Jan 62

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179–82, Feb 62 (Fr)

BODANSKY O: Blood enzymes in cancer and other diseases. Advance Cancer Res 6:1–80, 1961

BISERTE G, HAVEZ R, GUERRIN F, LATURAZE J, HAYEM A: [Electrophoretic and immunological characteristics of globulins from ascitic fluids of neoplastic origin] Clin Chim Acta 6:833–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F: The effect of radiation and polymyxin B sulfate on the serum beta-glucuronidase activity level in cancer patients. A preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:9–13, 1962

BLINICK G, ANTOPOL W, ALBAUM H, KABAKOW B: Serum enzyme changes after treatment of malignant tumors. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:623–32, May 62

BENDA N, GAMBELUNGHE C: [Blood groups and tumors] Riforma Med 76:266–8, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BOUVIER CA, MAURICE PA, ROCH R: [Nature of the abnormal cells found in the circulating blood in tumor diseases] Oncologia 15:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

BETTS A, RIGBY PG, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Erythroagglutination reactions in cancer, tuberculosis and pregnancy. Blood 19:687–93, Jun 62

BROGLIO G, COREZZOLA M, MASIERO L: [Aldolase in clinical practice. Considerations and personal contribution] Friuli Med 16:563–72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BALITSKY KP, VORONTSOVA AL, GORODETSKAYA SF, SHEVCHENKO IN: Collating the nature of the changes in radioactivity in the blood with the cancerolytic and leucolytic properties of the serum during development of Brown-Pearce carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:111–4, 1962

COSTA SF da, CEIA M, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ, CRESPO EV: [Immuno-electrophoresis of the blood proteins in cases of malignant neoplasms (preliminary observations)] Arq Pat 33:119–24, Sep 61 (Por)

CALDERON HI, VILLARQUIDE G, LOSADA A: [Gamma globulin and the diagnosis of cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2336–40, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

CLIFFTON EE, AGOSTINO D: Factors affecting the development of metastatic cancer. Effect of alterations in clottin mechanism. Cancer 15:276–83, Mar-Apr 62

COTRAN RS, FORTNER JG: Serum-protein abnormality in a transplantable plasmacytoma of the Syrian golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1193–205, May 62

COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ, CRESPO EV: [Immunoelectrophoresis of the paraproteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:247–54, Mar 62 (Fr)

CALUSIO R: [The blood in cancer patients] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1289, 31 May 62 (Sp)

DRYE JC, RUMAGE WT Jr, ANDERSON D: Prognostic import of circulating cancer cells after curative surgery: a long time follow up study. Ann Surg 155:733–40, May 62

DELMAR A, SCHCOLNICOV B, SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E, YANEZ M, SASKO C: [Determination of properdin and inoculation into the chick embryo of the blood serum in multiple sclerosis. Comparative study of results with cancer and neurologic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3341–5, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

EHRHART H, FISCHER T: [Bone marrow function tests in patients with malignant tumors] Klin Wschr 40:670–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

FRANKEN FH, STORK W: [Determination of serum glutathione reductase activity in cancer patients] Med Welt 11:589–92 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRIDEN-KILL L, MINDER WH: [Research on cancer cells in the circulating blood] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:915–8, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

FUJIWARA E: The relationship between the peptide structure and the immunological activity of the serum albumin of patients with carcinoma. Gann 53:159–65, Jun 62

GREIF S, EBER E: [Clinical significance of C-reactive protein in neoplasms] Wien Med Wschr 111:720–2, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GASTPAR H: [On the problem of methodology and demonstration of tumor cells in peripheral venous blood] Muench Med Wschr 103:2416–21, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRAEBER F: [Demonstration of tumor cells in the circulating blood] Krebsarzt 16:473–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

GRAEBER F: [The methodology of cytological cancer diagnosis, especially the demonstration of tumor cells in the circulating blood in man] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:264–6, 1961 (Ger)

GERMER WD, HABERMEHL KO, HABERLAND G: [Pathoproteinemias with predominance of serum gamma globulin fraction] Med Klin 57:821–8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

HUMPERDINCK K: [On the problem of basophilic mottling of red blood corpuscles in cancer patients] Oncologia 14:158–9, 1961 (Ger)

HASCHEN RJ: [Research on the modification of aminopeptidase in the blood of healthy subjects and tumor patients by D-leucine and D-leucyl-glycyl-glycine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:164–72, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMMER O: [The significance of serum cholinesterase in carcinoma patients] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/381–96, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

HERRMANN A: [Demonstration of tumor cells in the blood and its significance for clinical practice] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:263–8, 1961 (Ger)

HERNBERG S: Bactericidal effect of serum from normal chickens and chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:251–8, 1961

HAMMER O: [Hematological and blood chemical analyses in carcinoma patients] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/519–29, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

HERBEUVAL R, HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J: [Research on cancerous cells in the blood] Rev Franc Geront 7:529–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEIM WG: A rat serum protein related to reproduction, tissue synthesis and lactation. Nature (Lond) 193:491, 3 Feb 62

HENGESH JW, McGREW EA, NANOS S: Malignant cells in the peripheral blood of experimental animals. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:143–7, Mar-Apr 62

HAGEDORN AB: Anemia and other hematologic abnormalities as manifestations of malignant disease. Illinois Med J 121:365–8, Apr 62

HONMA R: [ABO blood groups and surgical diseases] Niigata Med J 76:470–82, May 62 (Jap)

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294–305, 1962

HOCH-LIGETI C: Effect of irradiation and operation on serum lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in patients with malignant tumors. Cancer 15:818–25, Jul-Aug 62

HAAS HG, KOLLER F: [Atypical monocytes. Their relation to malignant tumors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1768–75, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

HANDLER AH, GEISER CF, FARBER S: Studies on mortality in chick embryos resulting from implantation of whole blood and blood fractions from patients and animals with neoplastic disease. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1549–73, 15 Sep 62

IZUCHI S, YAMADA M, YAGI M: A typical cells in the circulating blood of the patients with malignant tumors. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:325–31, Dec 61

ISHIKAWA Y, FUKUSHIMA M, UNO H: Studies on the estimation of cancer cells in blood by acridine orange fluorescence microscope method. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:164–70, 25 Jul 62

JACKSON JF: Histochemical identification of megakaryocytes from peripheral blod examined for tumor cells. Cancer 15:259–62, Mar-Apr 62

KAPPELER R: [Considerations on the clinical aspects of paraproteinemic disease pictures] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:216–27, Oct 61 (Ger)

KALLENBACH H: [Transplantation experiments with tumor cells in the circulatory blood] Med Klin 56:1990–1, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLAUSNER M, PARSONNET V, TABOWITZ D: The significance of blood volume studies in cancer patients undergoing surgical procedures. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:9–27, Jan 62

KOEHLER LH, BENZ EJ: Serum adenosine deaminase: methodology and clinical applications. Clin Chem 8:133–40, Apr 62

KUKHTA VK: Hyaluronidase activity in leukaemia, lymphogranulomatosis and cancer. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:248–52, 1961

KOIVUNIEMI AP, SCHEININ TM: [Atypical cells in the circulating blood resembling cancer cells] Duodecim 78:456–7, 1962 (Fin)

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143–55, May 62

KABAKOW B, ANTOPOL W, ALBAUM HG, BLINICK G, GINZBURG L, YOUNG R: Serum enzyme changes during treatment of cancer. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:331–8, Sep 62

LUDWIG J: [Tumor cells in cadaver blood] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:419–27, 1961 (Ger)

LOEBEL AS, WALKOFF CS: Hypercalcemia in neoplastic disease without bone metastases. New York J Med 62:101–4, 1 Jan 62

LYNKONES S: [Demonstration of the presence of enzymes in the blood serum of cancer patients and its advantages in hematological research in the early diagnosis of cancer] Hellen Iatr 30:1401–5, Dec 61 (Gr)

LYNKONES S: [The circulation of cancer cells into the peripheral blood in cancer patients and its possible significance in the prognosis of the disease] Hellen Iatr 30:1406–8, Dec 61 (Gr)

LESCA S: [The serum protein picture in neoplasms] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:47–52, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

LEIBETSEDER F, HUBER H: [Blood changes in cancer: the eosinophil reaction] Krebsarzt 17:308–12, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

MADDEN RB: Time survival studies of circulating cancer cells. Surg Forum 12:151–3, 1961

McLAUGHLIN ED: Demonstration of serum fractions influencing cell growth. Surg Forum 12:147–8, 1961

MARQUES P, SALVADOR R, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, LLOVERAS J, PUEL: [Properdin and cancer] Toulouse Med 62:553–84, Sep 61 (Fr)

MILLS GC, BURGER DO, SCHNEIDER M, LEVIN WC: Ion exchange analysis of organic phosphate compounds of erythrocytes from individuals with neoplastic diseases. J Lab Clin Med 58:725–35, Nov 61

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, MAUREGARD O de: [Cobalt therapy and plasma proteins in the cancer patient] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:421–35, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MAGNO L: [On the semeiological value of electrophoresis of the serum proteins in neoplastic diseases, with special reference to patients subjected to radiotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1191–202, Dec 61 (It)

McLAUGHLIN ED: Mitotic-stimulating effect of serum from patients with pelvic cancer. Cancer 15:396–9, Mar-Apr 62

MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G, MALFATTI T: [The detection of perchloro-soluble proteins in oncology] Pathologica 53:401–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MELAMED MR, CLIFFTON EE, SEAL SH: Cancer cells in the peripheral venous blood. A quantitative study of cells of problematic origin. Amer J Clin Path 37:381–8, Apr 62

McCREA PC, DAWSON CJ: The identification of cancer cells in circulating blood. Irish J Med Sci 436:172–8, Apr 62

MOSTOWSKI J, BIELAWKA S: The phenomenon of granulocytolysis in the serum of patients with malignant tumors. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:60, Apr 62

MAURI S, BUFFA M: [Search for neoplastic cells in the blood] Minerva Med 53:1393–6, 5 May 62 (It)

MERTEN R, SOLBACH HG: Enzymes in tumor diagnosis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:250–5, 1962

MICHELS KH: [Comparative studies on the Bolen test and the blood sedimentation reaction] Z Ges Inn Med 17:166–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARDAKHIASHVILI SH: [Phagocytic activity of granulocytes in the blood of patients with tumors during the process of treatment] Vop Onkol 8(7):75–82, 1962 (Rus)

NOTKINS AL, BERRY RJ, MOLONEY JB, GREENFIELD RE: Relationship of the lactic dehydrogenase factor to certain murine tumours. Nature (Lond) 193:79–80, 6 Jan 62

NABAR BV: A study in isolating circulating cancer cells from blood. J Clin Path 15:380–2, Jul 62

NOGALLER AM, IAKOVLEVA AA, VURGAFT KI: [On the diagnostic value of the reaction of thermal coagulation of the blood plasma in malignant neoplasms] Lab Delo 8:13–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

OLINIA AIa: [Activity of neurovegetative substances in the blood of cancer patients in relation to the treatment] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:195–200, 1961 (Rus)

OSTEN W: [Trytophan-perchloric acid reaction in evaluation of tissue disintegration in cancer] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L10–L19, Jan 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Changes in some serum enzymes in the course of neoplastic disease] Ther Gegenw 101:221–33 contd, May 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Changes in some serum enzymes during the course of cancer] Ther Gegenw 101:276–84 concl, Jun 62 (Ger)

PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Diagnostic value of monocytosis in the peripheral blood and plasmocytosis in the myelogram in patients with malignant tumors] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1001–10, Sep 61 (Ser)

PRUITT JC, HILBERG AW, MOREHEAD RP, MENGOLI HF: Quantitative study of malignant cells in local and peripheral circulating blood. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:179–88, Feb 62

PIACENTINI G, ROCCHI V: [Glycoproteins and advanced carcinomas] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:489–505, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PLESNICAR S, ROMEO A: [Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 48:13–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PEYMAN MA: The effect of malignant disease on the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Brit J Cancer 16:56–71, Mar 62

PARFENTJEV IA, MARINO JE: The alteration of normal white blood cell pattern in mice with spontaneous tumor. Oncologia (Basel) 15:241–6, 1962

NEOPLASMS

PINEDA EP, RAVIN HA, RUTENBURG AM: Serum ceruloplasmin: observations in patients with cancer, obstructive jaundice, and other diseases. Gastroenterology 43:266–70, Sep 62

PEREZ FM, YONEMOTO RH: The enigma of circulating malignant cells. Calif Med 97:166–9, Sep 62

ROHDEWALD M, WEBER M: [On the content of phosphorus compounds in the acid soluble fraction of blood determined by paper chromatography. V. Research on the blood of normal mice and mice with Ehrlich ascites tumors] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:277–9, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROTTINO A, ANGERS J: The electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in carcinoma and other diseases. Cancer Res 21:1445–9, Nov 61

ROBERT J, VAN RYMENANT M, LAGAE F: Enzymes in cancer. III. Triosephosphate isomerase activity of human blood serum in normal individuals and in individuals with various pathological conditions. Cancer 14:1166–74, Nov-Dec 61

RABES H, WRBA H: [The inhibitory effect of the serum of tumor-bearing animals on the metabolism of explanted organs] Z Krebsforsch 64:341–7, 1961 (Ger)

ROBERTS S, JONASSON O, LONG L, McGREW EA, McGRATH R, COLE WH: Relationship of cancer cells in the circulating blood to operation. Cancer 15:232–40, Mar-Apr 62

ROTTINO A, PISANI R, ANGERS J: Erythrocyte microelectrophoretic slowing factors in pregnancy, chronic cervicitis, and neoplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:759–63, 15 Mar 62

RIGBY PG, BETTS A, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Kinetics and loci of destruction of erythrocytes in tumor-bearing hamsters. J Lab Clin Med 59:638–44, Apr 62

REFVEM O, BJORNSTAD P: Myeloma-type protein in cancer and in essential (?) microglobulinemia. J Oslo City Hosp 12:65–78, May 62

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HAESSIG A: [Immunoelectrophoretic study of paraproteins] Cancro 14:600–20, 1961 (Ger)

RESSLER N, KAUFMAN JH, GLAS WW: Investigation of serum proteins in cancer by electrophoresis in an antibody-containing medium. Clin Chim Acta 7:365–73, May 62

SCHMIDT HA, KEIDERLING W, FEISER W: [Survival time of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes in hematological and infectious diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:261–70, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAITO H: Studies on cancer cells in the circulating blood. II. Experimental study on the fate of intraportally injected tumor cells and metastasis formation. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:151–73, Sep 61

SAITO H: Studies on cancer cells in the circulating blood. I. Occurrence of cancer cells in the blood of patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:131–49, Sep 61

SPALLINO G: [Modifications of serum aldolase in patients with benign and malignant neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:541–53, Oct 61 (It)

SPALLINO G: [Ascorbic acid in patients with neoplasms and non-neoplastic chronic diseases] Riv Pat Clin 16:664–73, Nov 61 (It)

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cysteine content of the mucoprotein of normal, silicotic and cancerous sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:129–32, Jan 62

SMAHELOVA R: [Plasma iron and hemoglobin in experimental tumor disease] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:477–535, 1961 (Cz)

SCHEININ TM, KOIVUNIEMI AP: The occurrence of cancer cells in blood. Surgery 51:652–7, May 62

STEIN AA, HARDING R, MAURO J: A simple method for identification of circulating cancer cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:273–7, May-Jun 62

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, ONGARO F: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. III. The plasma concentration of d-tubocurarine and its relation to the various protein fractions] Minerva Anest 28:19–20, Jan 62 (It)

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle-relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. II. Behavior of the plasma cholinesterase and electrolyte activity] Minerva Anest 28:14–9, Jan 62 (It)

SARYCHEVA LN, MOROZOVA TS: [On the diagnostic significance of the phenomenon of arrested decoloration of methylene blue by the blood serum of oncological patients] Lab Delo 8:20–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMPSON SM, BELCHER EH: Further studies of red cell destruction in rats bearing a transplantable tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:361–70, Jun 62

SASAKI T: [Changes of leucocyte functions and hemogram in cancerous patients] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:83–91, Feb 62 (Jap)

TRACY RE: The effect of tumor growth, hypophysectomy, and and nephrosis on serum lipids in rats. Lab Invest 2:14–23, Jan 62

TROEH MR, SLATER CR, LARSON WM Jr, McKEE RW: Changes in serum properdin of mice during tumor growth and following immunization to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:51–4, Jan 62

ULTMANN JE: Hyperuricemia in disseminated neoplastic disease other than lymphomas and leukemias. Cancer 15:122–9, Jan-Feb 62

VISCONTI A, TOLIO A, CAVA L: [Correlations between neoplasms and blood groups of the ABO system] Tumori 47:303–16, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VILASECA GC: [Hematological manifestations of neoplasms] Sem Med (B Air) 120:21–5, 1962 (Sp)

VALLADARES Y: [Electrophoretic, immuno-electrophoretic and immunological studies in spontaneous and experimental cancer and leukemia] Sangre (Barc) 7:55–107, 1962 (Sp)

WUEST G, BIRK G: [Demonstration and incidence of tumor cells in circulating human blod] Med Welt 17:922–8, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454–71, Jul 62

ZOGRAPHOV DG: [ABO blood groups and malignant tumors] Oncologia 15:59–64, 1962 (Ger)

ZYTKO J, CANTERO A: serum ribonuclease in patients with malignant disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:482–5, 17 Mar 62

SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. X. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with carcinoma of the head, neck, and esophagus. Cancer 15:927–30, Sep-Oct 62

case reports

BACH W: [Tumor susceptibility and leukosis (simultaneous appearance of vulva carcinoma, skin sarcoma, skin carcinoma, and lymphatic leukemia)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1684–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

CAMERON JM, LITTON A, LYON DS: Primary carcinoma multiplex. J Clin Path 14:574–7, Nov 61

FUKUSUMI H, YOSHIMURA K, TAKADA I, KIKKAWA K, UEDA T: [2 cases of double primary cancer] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:131–4, Jan 61 (Jap)

GHYS R: [Multiple cancers. Study of a case presenting 5 independent malignant tumors] Un Med Canada 91:853–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

KIMBALL KG: Amyloidosis in association with neoplastic disease. Report of an unusual case and clinicopathological experience at Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases during eleven years (1948–1958). Ann Intern Med 55:958–74, Dec 61

OYAMADA H: Multiple primary malignant tumor. J Int Coll Surg 36:727–31, Dec 61

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046–52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

STUHL L, CLEMENT G, SEBILLOTTE JP, LOTE JT: [Successive cancers in a young adult] J Radiol Electr 43:442–4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

VASQUEZ FERRO CA: [Considerations on a case of multiple carcinoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:3200–1, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

WILCOX GC: Three malignant tumors in one patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1171, May 62

chemistry

ASANO S: [Effect of hydrolyzed substance from malignant tumor tissue on liver catalase activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:96–102, 1962 (Jap)

ABELEV GI, ZVETKOV VS: The method of isolation of specific antigens of tumour and normal tissue. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:91–3, 1962

ASANO K, NIIYA Y, MATSUURA T: [Studies on enzymes in malignant neoplasm: lactic dehydrogenase in tumor-bearing animals and patients with cancer and other diseases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:101–9, 10 May 62 (Jap)

BARANAO AC: [Gonadotropins and cancer. Current concepts presented at the VIIth International Congress on Cancer held in London in 1958] Sem Med (B Air) 119:323–8, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

BERNARDI G, TIMASHEFF SN: Chromatography of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell high molecular weight ribonucleic acid on calcium phosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:58–61, 23 Oct 61

BRAUNSTEIN H: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of human neoplasms. I. Evidence suggesting deficiency of a succinoxidase carrier. Cancer 15:184–8, Jan-Feb 62

BUSCH H, HNILICA LS, CHIEN SC, DAVIS JR, TAYLOR CW: Isolation and purification of RP2-L, a nuclear protein fraction of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Cancer Res 22:637–45, Jun 62

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Glucose, lactate, and lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal interstitial fluid and that of solid mouse tumors. Cancer Res 22:581–8, Jun 62

BRESLER VM, BROUN RG, PODGAETSKAIA DIa, SHVEMBERGER IN: [On the leukogenic effect of nucleic acids isolated from tumors] Tsitologiia 4:318–22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BURGESS EA, SYLVEN B: Changes in glucose and lactate content of ascites fluid and blood plasma during growth and decay of the ELD ascites tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:298–305, Jun 62

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM: Autoradiographic studies of the distribution of 1-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid in normal and cancerous mice. Canad J Biochem 40:1111–4, Aug 62

CHAYEN J, BITENSKY L, AVES EK, JONES GR, SILCOX AA, CUNNINGHAM GJ: Histochemical demonstration of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in proliferating and malignant cells. Nature (London) 195:714–5, 18 Aug 62

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, SUTARIA PB, MURPHY EA: Amino acid composition of rat and mouse tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:475–7, Jul 62

FERRARI R, MATRACIA S: Interaction between lysozyme and a phospholipid of neoplastic tissue (oncolipin). Nature (Lond) 192:1187, 23 Dec 61

FIALA S, FIALA A, TOBAR G, McQUILLA H: Deoxynucleotidase activity in rat liver and certain tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1269–89, Jun 62

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM, BRANDT R: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipides. X. The presence of a novel lipide hapten, cytolipin G, in tumors and tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Cancer Res 21:1532–6, Dec 61

GRAF L, RAPPORT MM: Immunochemical studies of human cancer lipids. Cancro 14:415–24, 1961

GRUNDMANN E, STEIN P: [On organ-specific chromatin in normal and carcinomatous parenchymatous cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:93–7, 1961 (Ger)

GUSEV AI: Viral and tissue antigens of the Rous sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:151–3, 1962

HAGONY PL, JAKY M: Changes in the lipid composition of tumour and hepatic tissues of rats bearing Guerin carcinoma following treatment with the nitrogen mustard degranol. Biochem Pharmacol 5:46–52, Oct 60

HOZUMI M, OHASHI M: Effect of toxohormone on iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme of liver. Gann 52:327–35, Dec 61

HARMAN D: Role of free radicals in mutation, cancer, aging, and the maintenance of life. Radiat Res 16:753–63, May 62

HOZUMI M, SUGIMURA T: Studies on the mechanism of catalase depression by toxohormone, with the aid of allylisopropylacetamide, allylisopropylacetylcarbamide, and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Gann 53:183–93, Jun 62

HUPPERT J, PELMONT J: Ultracentrifuge studies of RNA degradation. Arch Biochem 98:214–23, Aug 62

HOELZEL F, MAASS H: [Biochemical studies on ascites tumor cells under the influence of Trenimon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1663–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOJIMA Y: [DNA content and chromosomes in human cancer] Nippon Rinsho 19:2295–303, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KURU M, HIROSE S: On histochemical differences among normal, precancerous and cancerous tissues: a study with mitochondria and ribonucleic acid stains. Gann 52:337–41, Dec 61

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, SCHULTZ G, McKINZIE P: Effects of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacteria and tumor tissues on liver catalase activity, plasma iron concentration, and organ weights. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:845–51, Apr 62

KAPLAN ML, KASSEL R, BURTON L, FRIEDMAN F, ROTTINO A: [Carcinogenetic activity of the tumor factor isolated from human neoplasms] Prensa Med Argent 48:3209–13, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

LIPPI U: [β-Glucuronidase in normal and pathological tissues. (Review)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:405–36, Apr 61 (It)

LEVINE B: Biochemical aspects of cancer. Med Times 90:173–7, Feb 62

LIPPI U, CRAGLIETTO T, BURLINA A: [The lipoproteins in human tumors] Ann Histochim 6:401–8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [Evaluation of the results of our experiments with synthetic plant hormones from the viewpoint of cancer research] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:128–38, 1961 (Ger)

MENGEL CE, TRIER JS: Biochemical and morphologic heterogeneity in a transplantable mast-cell neoplasm. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1341–59, Dec 61

MEEK ES: Quantitative cytochemical analysis of protein and deoxyribonucleic acid in ascites tumour cells. Brit J Cancer 16:157–62, Mar 62

MAKI K: [Study on the toxic substances of cancer] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1362–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, PUEL J: [The properdin system in normal and pathological tissue] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:84–93, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MORET V, SPERTI S, SILIPRANDI N: Phosphorylserine sequences in phosphoproteins from Ehrlich ascites cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:196–7, 30 Jul 62

NAGAO H: [Reinvestigation on malignolipin reaction] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:551–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

ODA T, ISHII K, SUZUKI H, KOIDE H: [Cancer and enzyme chemistry] Naika 8:848–55, Nov 61 (Jap)

RUDOLPH G: [Enzyme histochemical studies on the pentose phosphate cycle (glucose phosphate shunt) in normal tissues and cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:113–8, 1961 (Ger)

RICHTERICH R, LOCHER J, ZUPPINGER K, ROSSI E: [The differential diagnosis of malignant and benign effusions by the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:919–27, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN MN, WAKIM KG, BAHN RC, BAYRD ED: Additional preliminary observations on the hypoglycemic factor. Proc Mayo Clin 37:95–9, 14 Feb 62

SHERSTIEV EA: [Data for the comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in mouse livers and hepatomas] Vop Onkol 7(10):44–6, 1961 (Rus)

SUGIMURA T, OKABE K, BABA T: Studies on ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in neoplastic tissues. Gann 53:171–81, Jun 62

STARKWEATHER WH, SCHOCH HK: Some observations on the lactate dehydrogenase of human neoplastic tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:440–2, 13 Aug 62

SCOTT JF, TAFT EB, LETOURNEAU NW: Conservation of nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. II. Conservation of ribonucleic acid purines. Biochim Biophys Acta

61:63-71, 9 Jul 62
SZAFARZ D, DUGANZIC S: [Properties of the subfractions obtained by isoelectric fractionation of the cytoplasmic fluid of normal and cancerous tissues]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:435-43, 1962 (Fr)
TIUFANOV AV: [On the biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma] Vop Onkol 7(10):47-51, 1961 (Rus)
TYUFANOV AV: The biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1440-5, 1961
VELICAN C: [Importance of the study of mucopolysaccharides in oncology] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:317-24, 1961 (Rum)
VEERKAMP JH, MULDER I, DEENEN LL van: Comparison of the fatty acid composition of lipids from different animal tissues including some tumours.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:299-309, 26 Feb 62
WAGLE SR, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Amino acids incorporation into proteins by pH-5 enzymes-microsome system from Rous tumors. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:421-2, 5 Aug 61
WHITNEY JE: Extraction of a glucose uptake stimulator from tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:12-5, Oct 61
WINKELMAN J: Intracellular localization of "hematoporphyrin" in a transplanted tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1369-77, Dec 61
WACHSTEIN M: Some considerations regarding the application of enzymatic histochemistry to the study of tumors. Exp Med Surg 20:18-25, Mar-Jun 62
YAFFE D: The distribution and in vitro propagation of an agent causing high plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity. Cancer Res 22:573-80, Jun 62

complications

AITA JA: Neurological nuances of neoplastic diseases. Nebraska Med J 46:549-57, Nov 61
BROWDER AA, HUFF JW, PETERSDORF RG: The significance of fever in neoplastic disease. Ann Intern Med 55:932-42, Dec 61
BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes] Concours Med 83:5435-42, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)
BOUDIN G: [Malignant disorders and degenerative lesions of the nervous system] Concours Med 83:6729-34, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)
BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Muscular and cutaneous disorders and malignant tumors] Concours Med 84:301-9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)
BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Endocrine manifestations, metabolic disturbances and malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:447-9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
BADELLINO F, BUBBIO C: [Physico-chemical and cytologic changes induced by colloidal Au-198 on pleural fluid of neoplastic nature] Minerva Med 52:4548-52, 26 Dec 61 (It)
BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Synthesis] Concours Med 84:943-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)
BOUDIN G: [Paraneoplastic syndromes. Hematological manifestations of malignant disorders] Concours Med 84:777-86, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
BROMOWICZ K, KOSTKOWSKI A: [A case of fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis in a case of disseminated cancer metastases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:19-23, 1962 (Pol)
BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BRION S, LABET R, LAURAS A, LYON G: [Malignant diseases and degenerative neuropathies. I. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases]
Presse Med 70:675-8, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BRION S, LABET R, LAURAS A, LYON G: [Malignant diseases and degenerative neuropathies. II. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases]
Presse Med 70:977-80, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
CURTH HO: Malignant acanthosis nigricans. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:637-41, 1960
DEL VECCHIO E, CROCCO EGINETA M: [Radiation therapy of neoplastic serous effusions with radioactive colloidal gold (Au 198)] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:216-23, Jul 61 (It)
FISHER B, FISHER ER: Host factors influencing the development of metastases. Surg Clin N Amer 42:335-51, Apr 62
GONET A, SCHERER J, GIRARD JP: [Antalgic properties of lysozyme in patients with neoplasms with bone metastases. Preliminary notes] Ther Umsch 19:158-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577-86, Oct 62
HAY RC: Subarachnoid alcohol block in the control of intractable pain: report of results in 252 patients. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:12-6, Jan-Feb 62
HARDY JD: On the cause of death in cancer. Systemic effects of nonendocrine tumors. Surg Clin N Amer 42:305-34, Apr 62
IONESCU VT: [Associations of cancer and leukemia] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1267-74, Sep 61 (Rum)
KOEPFLER H: [Anemia syndromes in tumors and hemoblastoses] Fortschr Med 80:53-4, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)
LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, GIBAUD H: [Septicemia in the course of neoplasms] J Med Bordeaux 138:1318-23, Oct 61 (Fr)
MONTANDON A, KORALNIK O: [Hypercalcemia of tumoral origin] Helv Med Acta 28:741-63, Dec 61 (Fr)
McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ, HARGRAVES MM, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Bacteremia in patients with neoplastic or hematologic disease. Proc Mayo Clin 37:43-55, 17 Jan 62
MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI C: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on fever in cancerous patients] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:135-41, Mar 62 (It)
MICHAELS MM: Bleeding from occult tumors during anticoagulant therapy. Circulation 25:804-6, May 62
MARK FH, WHITE JC, ZERVAS NT, ERVIN FR, RICHARDSON EP: Intrathecal use of phenol for the relief of chronic severe pain. New Eng J Med 267:589-93, 20 Sep 62
Nonpancreatic tumors and hypoglycemia. JAMA 178:323, 21 Oct 61
NETER E, RAJNOVICH E, HARRIS AH, McGLYNN D: Study of staphylococcal infections in patients with cancer. Ann Surg 156:151-6, Jul 62
RIGGS BL Jr, SPRAGUE RG: Association of Cushing's syndrome and neoplastic disease: observations in 232 cases of Cushing's syndrome and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:841-9, Dec 61
REBOUL J, DELORME G: [Pleural and peritoneal metastatic effusions: their diagnosis and treatment] Sem Med Prof 38:9-11, 2 Jan 62 (Fr)
SATOYOSHI E, NISHIYAMA Y: [Neoplastic myopathy and myopathy caused by thyrotoxicosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2188-95, Dec 61 (Jap)
SARACCA L, FEDELE E: [The importance of colloidal radioactive isotopes in the prevention and therapy of pleural and peritoneal serous neoplastic diffusions. (Collective review)] Recentia Med 26:387-99, Apr 61 (It)
TUTOR FT, YOUMANS JR: Evaluation and disposition of pain problems secondary to cancer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:143-4, Apr 62
TAKITA Y: [Mechanism of the anemia of malignancy] J Keio Med Soc 39:143-8, Mar 62 (Jap)
Thrombophlebitis and cancer. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:82-3, Jul-Aug 62
ULTMANN JE: Diagnosis and treatment of neoplastic diffusions. CA 12:42-50, Mar-Apr 62
VIDEBAEK A: Auto-immune haemolytic anaemia in some malignant systemic diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:463-76, Apr 62
VULTERINI S: [The paraneoplastic syndromes] Policlinico [Prat] 69:957-70, 2 Jul 62 (It)
ZEFFREN JL, HEINEMANN HO: Reversible defect in renal concentrating mechanism in patients with hypercalcemia. Amer J Med 33:54-63, Jul 62

diagnosis

ACKERMAN LV: Is it cancer? Will it become cancer? Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:97-112, 1960
AYRE JE: Cancer cytodiagnosis in the physician's office. Med Times 90:680-91, Jul 62
BERNHARDT H, GOURLEY RD, YOUNG JM, SHEPHERD MC, KILLIAN JJ: A modified membrane-filter technic for detection of cancer cells in body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:164-6, Oct 61
BERNHARDT H, GOURLEY RD, YOUNG JM, SHEPHERD MC, KILLIAN JJ: A modified membrane-filter technic for detection of cancer cells in body fluids.
Amer J Clin Path 36:462-4, Nov 61
BERTALANFFY FD: Cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. Triangle 5:152-6, Sep 61
BERTALANFFY FD: [Exfoliative cancer diagnosis with acridine orange--fluorescence microscopy] Krebsarzt 16:521-30, Dec 61 (Ger)
BARCLAY TH, PHILLIPS AJ: The accuracy of cancer diagnosis on death certificates. Cancer 15:5-9, Jan-Feb 62
BRASA M: [Biopsy in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors] Rev Clin Esp 84:15-21, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)
BERTALANFFY FD: Cytodiagnosis of body effusions by fluorescence microscopy. Arch Path (Chic) 73:333-42, Apr 62
BEARD HH: Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:69-71, Mar-Apr 62
BRATSLAVSKII IF: A method of studying the times of first consultation and the promptness and standard of diagnosis in oncological cases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1204-10, 1961
BEK V, SKALOVA N, VICH Z: [On causes of late diagnosis of malignant tumors. I. Tumors difficult to diagnose and incurable tumors] Cas Lek Cesk 101:550-5, 4 May 62 (Cz)
BEK V, SKALOVA N, VICH Z: [On the causes of the late diagnosis of malignant tumors. II. Tumors accessible for early diagnoses] Cas Lek Cesk 101:623-9, 18 May 62 (Cz)
BUGOSLAVSKAIA TV, ROM-BUGOSLAVSKAIA ES: [On the diagnostic value of thrombophlebitis as a symptom of neoplastic disease] Sovet Med 25:55-9, May 62 (Rus)
BIJLENGA G, COHEN D, FERRIGAN L, ALTERA KP: The use of acridine orange fluorescent staining of peripheral blood cells as a rapid method for the detection of abnormal proliferation of haematopoietic tissues. Bull WHO 26:685-92, 1962
BASA GP: The present status of cytology in cancer diagnosis. Philipp J Surg 15:92-5, Mar-Apr 60
BERTALANFFY FD: [On the cytodiagnosis of cancer: fluorescent microscopy with acridine orange staining] Triangulo 5:152-6, 1962 (Sp)
BETHLEM J: [Some aspects of cytological tumor diagnosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1663-4, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)
BERTALANFFY FD: [The cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange staining and fluorescence microscopy] Triangle [French] 5:152-6, Oct 61 (Fr)
CHONE B: [3-dimensional tumor cell diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:621-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)
Cytopathology in the recognition of malignancy. Maryland Med J 11:264-5, May 62
CURTIS JM: Cancer detection in a country practice. Med J Aust 49(1):892-3, 9 Jun 62
CALUSIO R: [Early hematological diagnosis of cancer by the colorimetric method of Dr. Jolles Fonti] Sem Med (B Air) 120:441-2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)
DEPARIS M, NATIVELLE R, SARRAZIN A: [Value and limitations of the technique of hemo-ovocultures in certain infectious diseases with negative hemocultures]
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1087-91, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)
DICKSON RJ: Radioactive isotopes in medicine. I. London Clin Med J 3:39-46, Jul 62
EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, FRIEDERICHS W: [Experiences with a condensed air-drill biopsy apparatus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2017-20, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)
ERIKSSON O: Method for cytological detection of cancer cells in blood. Cancer 15:171-5, Jan-Feb 62
FURTADO D: [Precancerous neuropathies] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:142-54, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)
FRYDL V: [Criticism of Bolen's test] Z Ges Inn Med 17:589-93, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
GILBERTSEN V, SCHULTZ A, COOPER JP, GREEN RA, NORD R, ARNOLD AW: Cancer detection in office practice. J Lancet 81:398-401, Oct 61
GRIFFIN JC Jr, RODRIGUEZ JA: Biopsy problems and techniques. Surg Clin N Amer 42:435-42, Apr 62
HASEGAWA Y, SUGIURA K, HOSHIDA M, SOTOYAMA K: [Lecture on new supplementary methods in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2143-8, Dec 61 (Jap)
HORROCKS JE, KING J, WAIND AP, WARD J: Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of malignant effusions. J Clin Path 15:57-61, Jan 62
HORN RC Jr: What can be expected of the surgical pathologist from frozen section examinations. Surg Clin N Amer 42:443-54, Apr 62
HELLWIG CA, DREESE WC, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: How useful is biopsy of supraclavicular lymph nodes? Surgery 51:592-6, May 62
HAHN SS, HAHN SS, IM CS: [A cytologic study of ascitic and pleural fluids, especially on differentiation between malignant cells and mesothelial cells]
Korean J Intern Med 5:349-56, May 62 (Kor)
HUTER RV, STEWART FW, FOOTE FW Jr: Fasciitis. A report of 70 cases with follow-up proving the benignity of the lesion. Cancer 15:992-1003, Sep-Oct 62
IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Sellek-Frade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359-63, Mar 62 (Rum)
JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of carcinoma] Magy Radiol 14:219-23, Jul 62 (Hun)
KLEINE N, OBRECHT P, BRAHMS A: [Research on the agar binding reaction of Ceaba and Toeroe] Klin Wschr 40:201-5, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
KHOMIAKOV IuS, FEDOROVA RG: [On the diagnosis of multiple primary malignant tumors] Sovet Med 25:121-3, Feb 62 (Rus)
KAUFMAN BD, SHNITNIKOVA ZZ: Methods of studying the causes of late diagnosis of malignant neoplasms. op Onkol [Eng] 7:1424-31, 1961
KAUFMAN BD, SHNITNIKOVA ZZ: [On methods of investigating the causes of the late detection of malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):34-9, 1961 (Rus)
KLEMENT V, MUSIL F, PROKOP V: [Statistical evaluation of some malignancy tests developed for the improvement of diagnosis] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:177-84, 1962 (Ger)
KATAYAMA K: [Diagnosis of cancer with radioactive isotopes] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:345-55, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)
LESTER IA: Inflammatory tumours simulating carcinoma: an account of four cases. Med J Aust 48(2):344-6, 26 Aug 61
LOECKLE WE: [Limitations in microdiagnosis of cancer] Krebsarzt 16:446-56, Oct 61 (Ger)
LUCAS JK, CHAN KE: The value of cytological examination of serous effusions in the diagnosis of malignant disease. Med J Malaya 15:237-46, Jun 61
LAUDA E: [Problems of early diagnosis of cancer and outpatient service in cancer detection (outpatient service for normal persons)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:431-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
LIVY AM: [Minimal syndrome of cancer. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:823-36, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)
LIVY AM: [Minimal syndrome of cancer. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:769-85, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)
MORIMOTO T: [A clinical study of specificity of the protective ferment] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:599-612, Oct 61 (Jap)
MOL'KOV IuN: [Immunodiagnostic tests in malignant growths in man] Vop Onkol 8:107-17, 1962 (Rus)
MONASTERIO G: The diagnosis of tumours by means of radioactive indicators. Panminerva Med 4:1-2, Jan 62
MALDIA G, HOLLAND JF: Human liver catalase activity as a prognostic aid in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:491-6, Feb 62
MERKOV AM: The use of standardized indices in studying the incidence of malignant tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1-5, 1961

MEEK ES: Application of the Feulgen reaction to smears in exfoliative cytology. J Clin Path 15:387–8, Jul 62

MELLO RP de, KASTNER MR de: Cytological studies in exudates and transudates for tumor cells. Hospital (Rio) 62:253–9, Aug 62

McWHINNEY IR: The early diagnosis of cancer. Five years experience in general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:404–14, Aug 62

NISSENBAUM G, SNAPPER I: A new rapid method for the preparation of exfoliated cells obtained from body fluids. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:159–63, Oct 61

NISSENBAUM G, SNAPPER I: A new rapid method for the preparation of exfoliated cells obtained from body fluids. Amer J Clin Path 36:457–61, Nov 61

NEVES EM, MELLO RP de, SANTOS LG dos, KASTNER MR de: Comparative results of Papanicolaou method and acridine-orange fluorescence technic in the exfoliative cytology. Hospital (Rio) 62:75–83, Jul 62

PAPILIAN VV, PAPILIAN G, GALATIR N, GROSS K, ROGOZAN I: [Use of the Roskin oxidoreductase method for the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:763–4, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

PRUITT JC, HILBERG AW, MOREHEAD RP, MENGOLI HF: Quantitative study of malignant cells in local and peripheral circulating blood. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:179–88, Feb 62

POLISHUK Z: [Clinical exfoliative cytology] Harefuah 62:338–40, 1 May 62 (Heb)

RUCHKOVSKII SN, GOSTEV VS: [Rabbit eye reaction as a diagnostic method in human cancer] Vop onkol 7(9):37–42, 1961 (Rus)

RUCHKOVSKII SN, GOSTEV VS: The ophthalmo-reaction in rabbits as a method of diagnosis of cancer in humans. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1278–84, 1961

ROCH R: [Use of fresh preparations for the rapid diagnosis of malignant effusions] Oncologia 15:140–3, 1962 (Fr)

RAPPOLT R: The Bridicka filtrate reaction: a neglected polarographic aid for the detection, diagnosis, and prognosis

RAMBO ON: The limitations of histologic diagnosis. Progr Radiat Ther 2:215–24, 1962

ROSEMBERG D, ASTETE GOMEZ H: [Cytology in the operative diagnosis of tumors] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:91–5, Aug 61 (Sp)

SAXEN L: [Pathology of needle biopsies of tumors] Duodecim 77:669–72, 1961 (Fin)

SAGIROGLU N: Evaluation of the TMK-101, "Turk," polychrome staining method in cytomorphological cancer research. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1282–94, Dec 61

SIRTORI C: [Microscopic and ultrastructural characteristics of malignant cells in relation to the cytodiagnosis of tumors (with case report)] Minerva Ginec 14:267–75, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SCHEININ TM, KOIVUNIEMI AP: Large benign cells in circulating blood and their significance in the identification of cancer cells. Cancer 15:972–7, Sep–Oct 62

TAVARES AS: [New aspects of the cytology of cancer] Medico (Porto) 13:272–300, 18 Jan 62 (Por)

TSUCHIYA H, MITSUYAMA T, HARADA T, TANAKA K, JINBO A: [A supplementary serological test for cancer] J Keio Med Soc 39:229–38, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAILLARD P: [Exfoliative cytology in the early diagnosis of cancer] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:277–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:107–10, May–Jun 62

VITA DG de, CORREA HS: [Cytodiagnosis of neoplastic cells by means of fluorescence] Rev Bras Cir 42:119–26, Aug 61 (Por)

VICKERS HE: The fallacy of exfoliative cytology. Lancet 2:139–40, 21 Jul 62

WEINLOS M, MACDONALD GR, TAYLOR JD: Histological study of wound washings for tumour cells. Canad J Surg 5:278–81, Jul 62

ZINSER HK: [Cytodiagnosis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:215–23, 1961 (Ger)

ZARCO P: [Early diagnosis of cancer] Rev IBYS 19:471–87, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

education

CURRERI AR: The role of the medical school in cancer education. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:701–4, 1960

FIRSOVA OD: [Result of work of the Crimean Regional Oncological Dispensary for the improvement of oncological knowledge among medical workers] Vop Onkol 7(11):100–2, 1961 (Rus)

FIRSOVA OD: An attempt by the Crimean Provincial Oncological Dispensary to improve the oncological knowledge of physicians. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1657–60, 1961

epidemiology

BRESLOW L: Epidemiology of cancer. World Wide Abstr Gen Med 4:34–7, Oct 61

CHEN WY, CRITTENDEN LB, MANTEL N, CAMERON WR: Site distribution of cancer deaths in husband-wife and sibling pairs. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:875–86, Oct 61

KALLNER G: Cancer in Israel. Hebrew Med J 1:215–42, 1962

NUNDY DM, THOUNG UM: Geographical pathology of cancer in Burma. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:964–72, 1961

NUNDY DM: Geographical pathology of cancer in Malaya. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:958–63, 1961

RAMOS FC: [Cancer in Portugal. Bases of anti-cancer detection and prevention] J Med (Porto) 48:249–60 contd, 2 Jun 62 (Por)

SAMP RJ: Some startling facts and trends about cancer. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:27–9, Jun 62

WAARD F de: [The epidemiological approach to the study of cancer] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1328–30, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

etiology

ARKIN A: Recent developments in the etiology and chemotherapy of cancer. Bull Weiss Mem Hosp 4:9–15, Summer 62

BOYLAND E: Food additives and contaminants. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:147–51, 1960

BRESLOW L: Air pollution and cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:141–5, 1960

BEACH SA, DOLPHIN GW: A study of the relationship between x-ray dose delivered to the thyroids of children and the subsequent development of malignant tumours. Phys Med Biol 6:583–98, Apr 62

BROWN AL Jr: Etiologic factors in cancer. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:45–51, Jul 62

BALO J: [On the problem of carcinogenesis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1424–31, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

CUERVO GARCIA C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid and cancer. (Introduction)] Rev Clin Esp 83:357–9, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

Carcinogenic hazards of air pollution. Canad Med Ass J 87:411–2, 25 Aug 62

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Chromium cancers and the chromium-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3267–9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

DAHLGREN S: Thorotrast tumours. A review of the literature and report of two cases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:147–61, 1961

DAMMERT K: A comparative study of wound healing in mice and rabbits. With reference to the mechanism of experimental tumor promotion. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:123–4, 1962

DEMOL R, ROM F de: [Inhibition of the adrenal reaction to stress in O–20 strain mice bearing TM–2290 graft mammary carcinoma] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:118–22, 1962 (Fr)

DUKES CE, MITCHLEY BC: Polyvinyl sponge implants: experimental and clinical observations. Brit J Plast Surg 15:225–35, Jul 62

DENOIX P: [Importance of host-tumor relations in the development of human cancers] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:241–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

EGER H: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of tumor due to chronic trauma. A case report contribution] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:188–90, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ELANSKII NN: [Cancer and precancerous diseases] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:10–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

ENDO H: [A survey of studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis] J Jap Biochem Soc 34:319–30, Aug 62 (Jap)

FURTH J: Vistas in the etiology and pathogenesis of tumors. Fed Proc 20:865–73, Dec 61

FAVILLI G: [Current trends in the search for the causes of tumors] Resen Clinicocient 31:39–44, Mar 62 (Por)

FUJII S: [Biochemistry of carcinogenesis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:781–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

GOWING NF: The relationship of trauma to tumour formation. J Forensic Med 8:116–21, Jul–Sep 61

GESCHICKTER CF: The causes of tissue overgrowth: human cancerogenesis. Georgetown Med Bull 15:142–79, Nov 61

GREEN HN: Apparent induction of malignant tumours by organ-specific antiserum. Nature (Lond) 192:1201–2, 23 Dec 61

GRIGG ER: Age, biology and carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 37:154–72, Feb 62

GRIKUROV GG: [Cancer as a sequel to radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:14–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

HONTI G, PUTNOKY G: [On the relation between histamine-antihistamine antagonism and malignancy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:750–2, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

HENSHAW PS: Radiologic life shortening, senescence, and carcinogenesis. Radiology 78:523–9, Apr 62

HAMMOND EC: The effects of smoking. Sci Amer 207:39–51, Jul 62

HANFORD JM, QUIMBY EH, FRANTZ VK: Cancer arising many years after radiation therapy. Incidence after irradiation of benign lesions in the neck. JAMA 181:404–10, 4 Aug 62

HAENSZEL W, MILLER RW: Role of human population study centers in studies of cancer etiology. Public Health Rep 77:713–8, Aug 62

INMAN WS: Can a blow cause cancer? Brit J Med Psychol 34:271–5, 1961

JOST A: [Trauma in its causal relations to neoplasms] Zbl Chir 86:2040–6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

JUNG H: [Is there a bridge between Fromme's mesenchymal theory of carcinoma and Jung's cellular respiration theory of cancer?] Krebsarzt 16:481–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRBY KS: Nucleic acids and cancer. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:291–331, 1961

KELLY M: Corticosteroids and carcinogenesis. Further suggestive evidence. Acta Rheum Scand 7:315–20, 1961

KOLAR J, VRABEC R, KRAL Z: [Radiation cancer after treatment of hemangioma] Strahlentherapie 117:147–55, Jan 62 (Ger)

KAVETSKY RE, SAMUNDGEAN EM, BUTENKO ZA: Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex during development of tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:115–7, 1962

KAVETSKII RE, TURKEVICH NM: [Role of endocrine regulation disorders in the development of cancer] Vop Onkol 8(6):81–9, 1962 (Rus)

KRAEVSKII NA, STREL'TSOVA VN, MOSKALEV IuI: [Blastomogenic effect of small quantities of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

LACASSAGNE A: [The hypothalamus and cancer] Presse Med 69:2285–8, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LILIENFELD AM: Smoking and other habits. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:129–34, 1960

LOMBARD C: [Contribution of comparative cancerology to the knowledge of the terrain and the causes of cancer] Econ Med Anim (Par) 2:411–38, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LOVELOCK JE, ZLATKIS A, BECKER RS: Affinity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for electrons with thermal energies: its possible significance in carcinogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:540–1, 10 Feb 62

LOPEZ CAMPOS JL: [Study on changes experienced by the epithelial barrier of Polak in different pathological processes] Rev Clin Esp 85:21–30, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

LACASSAGNE A: [The role of hormones in cancerization] Sem Ther 38:121–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAISIN J, MALDAGUE P: [Ionizing radiations as carcinogenic factors] Actualites Anatomopath 2:89–143, 1960 (Fr)

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

MASSENTI S: [On 103 cases of thymus hypertrophy roentgen irradiated in childhood and followed 6 to 30 years after treatment] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:261–79, Mar 62 (It)

MITANI Y, MORI S: [Statistical observation on mortality among patients with malignant neoplasms caused by the atomic bomb blast in nagasaki] Nagasaki Med J 36:724–31, Dec 61 (Jap)

MONSERRAT J: [Varicose ulcer with neoplastic degeneration] Angiologia 14:190–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

NAKAHARA W: Critique of carcinogenic mechanism. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:158–202, 1961

OHO G: [Mortality of atomic bomb blast patients, with special reference to mortality among patients with malignant neoplasms] Nagasaki Med J 36:732–45, Dec 61 (Jap)

PIGNATARO O: [Considerations on the problem of the myoepithelium in the genesis of various neoplasms] Tumori 47:273–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

RIGDON RH: Trauma and cancer: a relationship based upon cell mutation. Southern Med J 55:341–4, Apr 62

RATNER IuA: [Significance of precancerous diseases in oncological practice] Kazan Med Zh 2:3–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SATO H: Experimental studies on the mechanism of metastasis formation. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):685–706, Nov 59

SHANOV DM: [Characteristics of inflammatory manifestations associated with the development of cancer of various localizations] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:86–95, 1961 (Rus)

SCHAEDELI T: [Coverage and comments on the 7th International Congress of Cancer of July 1958 in relation to the physico-chemical mechanism of cancer] Rev Path Gen 62:25–67, Jan 62 (Fr)

STERLING TD, SAENGER EL, PHAIR JJ: Radiation epidemiology. Cancer 15:489–503, May–Jun 62

SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: On the experimental precancerous stage in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pigs. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:46–9, 1962

SCHMID L: Training and cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:238–9, 1962

STUDITSKII AN: [Some problems of a biological theory of cancer] Zh Obshch Biol 23:176–92, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHABAD LM, OLSHEVSKA LV, VASILEV IuM: [On the development of tumors in rats following the introduction of polymer plates] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:325–33, 1962 (Bul)

SZENT-GYORGYI A, HEGYELI A, McLAUGHLIN JA: Constituents of the thymus gland and their relation of growth, fertility, muscles, and cancer. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1439–42, Aug 62

TULLIS JL: Radiations and carcinogenesis. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:590–3, Dec 61

TRUHAUT R: [Air pollution and cancer] Rev Path Gen 61:933–45 contd, Jul 61 (Fr)

TERESHCHENKO IP: Body resistance and some peculiarities in the course of pre-tumour period. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:58–9, 1962

TELLO EE: [On the pathogenesis of arsenical cancer] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:265–70, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

UPTON AC: Radiations, natural and man-made. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:153–60, 1960

UPTON AC: Radiation as an etiologic factor. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:63–9, 1960

VINCENT LV: [Beverage, diseases and cancer. Experimentation and bio-electronic interpretation] Rev Path Gen 62:159–72, Feb 62 (Fr)

VEITH H: [Relation between lipid metabolism and cancerogenesis] Med Ernaehr 3:149–52 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

WAKONIG-VAARTAJA R: Mutation as initiator of neoplasms, and their secondary evolution. Nature (Lond) 193:144–5, 13 Jan 62

ZIMEL H: [The influence of the gonadotropic hypophysis on the interrelations between autonomous tumors and the tumor bed] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:186–9, 1962 (Fr)

ZIL'BER LA: [Cancer as a problem of molecular biology] Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 32:38–43, Jul 62 (Rus)

experimental

ASHMORE J, WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LOVE WC: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. II. Isotope studies of alternate pathways. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:863–7, Oct 61

AGRESTI A, IAVICOLI I, GRIFI M: [Morphological and biological aspects of the guided cellular proliferation in stimulation of the tissues in which the tumors originate. (Experimental research)] G Ital Chir 16:907–22, Nov 60 (It)

ALGARD FT: Hormone-induced. II. Flank-organ epitheliomas of the Syrian hamster in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1493–502, Dec 61

ANDERSON EP, JACQUEZ JA: Azaserine resistance in a plasma-cell neoplasm without change in active transport of the inhibitor. Cancer Res 22:27–37, Jan 62

ARGYRIS TS, ARGYRIS BF: Differential response of skin epithelium to growth-promoting effects of subcutaneously transplanted tumor. Cancer Res 22:73–7, Jan 62

ADAMS DH: The action of tumours on their hosts. Brit J Cancer 15:539–60, Sep 61

ARGUS MF, KANE JF, SAKUNTALA M, RAY PE: Effect of ionizing radiation on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene tumorigenesis. Radiat Res 16:37–43, Jan 62

ANDREWS JR, BERRY RJ: Fast neutron irradiation and the relationship of radiation dose and mammalian tumor cell reproductive capacity. Radiat Res 16:76–81, Jan 62

ARONS MS, WEXLER H, SABESIN SM, MANTEL N: Effect of cortisone and amputation on metastases. Cancer 15:227–31, Mar-Apr 62

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Anticoagulants and the development of pulmonary metastases. Anticoagulant effect on the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:449–53, Apr 62

ABDULLAEV MD, TEPLYAKOVA GV: Transplantation of the Brown-Pearce rabbit carcinoma to rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1068–71, Mar 62

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [Progesterone thresholds permitting, in the absence of estrogenic preparations, the emergence of a traumatic deciduoma in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1878–81, 1961 (Fr)

AIZENMAN BE, MANDRIK TP, SHVAIGER MO, KIPRIANOVA EA: The sensitivity of Ehrlich's carcinoma cells to various dyes. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1180–8, 1961

ALBERT Z: The behaviour of Crocker's sarcoma grafted upon transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma and spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice. Acta Med Pol 3:33–9, 1962

AHLSTROM CG, JONSSON N, FORSBY N: Rous sarcoma in mammals. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:127–9, 1962

ABAPET'IAN GP: [On changes in the biological properties of 3 transplanted tumors simultaneously inoculated during passages through an inbred animal] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

ATANASIU P, ORTH G, REBIERE JP, BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C: [Production of tumors in the hamster by inoculation of desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from tissue cultures infected with polyoma virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4228–30, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

AGEENKO AI: [A blastomogenic agent isolated from tumors induced by cancerogenic substances] Vop Onkol 8(8):58–62, 1962 (Rus)

AGOL VI, ZASLAVSKII VG: [Effect of normal human sera on the metabolism of cells of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 27:583–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BUCK RC: Lamellae in the spindle of mitotic cells of Walker 256 carcinoma. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:227–36, Oct 61

BALDUCCI M, BONACCI S, PAULUZZI S: [Antineoplastic drugs and cell cultures in vitro] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1429–32, 25 Sep 61 (It)

BUECHNER F, GRUNDMANN E, OEHLERT W: [Experimental carcinogenesis of the parenchymal cell] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1845–50, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

BARSKI G: ["Hybrid" cell clones isolated from mixed cell cultures] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1186–8, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

BELLIN JS, MOHOS SC, OSTER G: Dye-sensitized photoinactivation of tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1365–71, Nov 61

BIRABEN J, DELMON G, OLLIVIER R: [Action of arginine and arginase on the Guerin carcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:754–6, 1961 (Fr)

BOONE RJ, RIVERA LT: Maintenance at low temperature of several transplantable tumors. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:124–6, 27 Oct 61

BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intra-organic lymphatic system of the stomach after its damage by Brown-Pearce tumor in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:106–10, Nov 61 (Rus)

BABA T: Studies on cancer insusceptible animals. I. Inactivation of the carcinogenicity of methylcholanthrene by guinea pig serum. Gann 52:247–52, Sep 61

BELOGRUDOVA ZY: The influence of hibernation on the development of experimental tumors in Citellus maximus Pall. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:837–9, Dec 61

BRUEMMER NC, HOLLAND JF, SHEEHE PR: Drug effects on a target metabolic pathway and on mouse tumor growth: azauridine and decarboxylation of orotic acid-7-C-14. Cancer Res 22:113–9, Jan 62

BELKIN M, HARDY WG, ORR HC, LACHMAN AB: Induction in vitro by autonomic drugs of cytoplasmic vacuoles in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:187–201, Jan 62

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Modification of the radiation effect on the reproductive capacity of tumor cells in vivo with pharmacological agents. Radiat Res 16:82–8, Jan 62

BARTH G, ENDISCH H, GRAEBNER H: [Supplementary medical treatment of the tumor bed. III. Animal experimental studies on the effect of cortisone in paratumoral and intramuscular injection during radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Strahlentherapie 116:550–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOIKO VI, KOROLEVA VG: [Various microscopic methods in the study of the effect of actinoxanthin on cells of ascites forms of Ehrlich tumor] Antibiotiki 6:1085–91, Dec 61 (Rus)

BLAIR PB, DEOME KB: Mammary tumor development in transplanted hyperplastic alveolar nodules of the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:289–91, Nov 61

BUCK RC, TIDSALE JM: An electron microscopic study of the cleavage furrow in mammalian cells. J Cell Biol 13:117–25, Apr 62

BASIN BL: [On the problem of the effect of pregnancy on the growth of malignant tumors (Brown-Pearce carcinoma) in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 1:24–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BENSON WR: Intraocular tumor after ethionine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Arch Path (Chic) 73:404–6, May 62

BRADA Z: Host-tumour relationship. VII. Haemoglobin concentration in the mice in the course of the growth of the Krebs tumour 2, Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:67–74, 1962

BOIKO VI: [Some morphological characteristics of Ehrlich mouse ascites carcinoma cells] Vop Onkol 8(4):67–70, 1962 (Rus)

BUECHNER F: [Experimental cancerization of parenchymatous cells in the synopsis of classical and modern morphological methods] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:37–59, 1961 (Ger)

BERRY RJ, COHEN AB: Some observations on the reproductive capacity of mammalian tumour cells exposed in vivo to gamma. Jul 62

BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, AMREIN BJ, MILLONIG RC, PERLMAN D: Antibiotic sensitivity of Ehrlich ascites cells grown in tissue culture. Antimicrob agents Chemother 1961:159–61

BERTALANFFY FD, LAU C: Rates of cell division of transplantable malignant rat tumors. Cancer Res 22:627–31, Jun 62

BALASHEV VN: Changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the rabbit's stomach affected by Brown-Pearce tumors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1323–6, Jun 62

BRESLER VM, GRIGOR'EVA NF: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. I. Cytological characteristics of tumors in mice and rats] Tsitologiia 4:264–75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BARSKII Ia, BRUMBERG IE: [Ultraviolet fluorescence of rat lymphosarcoma] Tsitologiia 4:328–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BIANCIFIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA F: Chemically induced mammary tumours following unilateral excision of the nipples in pseudopregnant and lactating breeding BALB/C mice, Brit J Cancer 16:232–7, Jun 62

BRAND G, BRAND I: [Evolution and "transformation" of cell cultures. (Cytological, cancer biological, immunological and virological research results)] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:265–99, 1962 (Ger)

BARSKI G: [Cancerization "in vitro"] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:543–52, May 62 (Fr)

BAYERLE H, GEORGII A, RICHARD KE: [On the activity of serum enzymes after cell-free inoculation with Ehrlich mouse tumor ascites] Klin Wschr 40:920, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

BARCLAY M, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, SHAH EB, DEGUIA M, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Properties of lipoprotein lipase extracted from livers of normal rats and livers and tumors of rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256, Arch Biochem 98:397–405, Sep 62

BELIAEVA MI, NUZHINA AM: [A study of the effect of bacterial desoxyribonuclease on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro experiments] Vop Onkol 8(8):62–5, 1962 (Rus)

BASERGA R, LISCO H, KISIELESKI W: Further observations on induction of tumors in mice with radioactive thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:687–90, Aug-Sep 62

BALASHEV VN, IGNASHKINA MS: [Changes in the architectonics of the lymphatic system of the diaphragm in rabbits with Brown-Pierce tumor] Arkh Anat 43:105–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARCLAY M, CALATHES DN, GARFINKEL E, TEREBUS-KEKISH O, BARCLAY RK, SKIPSKI VP: Low-density lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase activity in tissues from rats bearing Walker carcinosarcoma 256, Arch Biochem 98:391–6, Sep 62

BRAUN H, MOELLENDORFF M von: [Electron microscope studies on Brown-Pearce tumor cells] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:402–17, 1962 (Ger)

BAYLET R, CAMAIN R: [Heterotransplantation of a human hepatoma to the chorio-allantoic membrane of the embryonated chicken egg and to the brain of the irradiated rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:324–6, 1962 (Fr)

CARMINATI V, CHIRICO M: [Experimental variations with respect to the phenomenon of "secondary oncogenesis" in the rat. Action of strontium sulfate] Tumori 47:265–72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHENTSOV IuS: [Some characteristics of cellular ultrastructures in experimental tumors] Zh Obshch Biol 22:383–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

CHEVALLIER A, CHAMBRON J, MANUEL S: [Influence of the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental cancerization by 3,4-benzopyrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:895–7, 1961 (Fr)

CABRAI F: [On the anti-proliferative and anti-tumor activity of mytomycin C] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:940–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [The action of some viruses, associated with cytostatic drugs, on T8 Guerin tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:437–40, 1961 (Rum)

CELADA F, WELSHONS WJ: Demonstration of F1 hybrid anti-parent immunological reaction. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:326–31, 15 Mar 62

CARRAZ G: [The radiosensitizing power of chlorpromazine] Therapie (Par) 17:19–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAPROTTI M: [Study of the various types of cells and of the mitotic curves found during the entire development of the ascitic form of Ehrlich's carcinoma in irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Oncologia 15:27–43, 1962 (It)

CHIBUNOVSKII VA: [On the problem of the effect of functional disorders of the thyroid gland on the development of malignant tumors in animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:68–79, 1961 (Rus)

CARRUTHERS C: The fatty acid composition of dermal and epidermal triglycerides and phosphatides in mouse skin during normal and abnormal growth. Cancer Res 22:294–8, Apr 62

CHARKVIANI LI: Experimental induction of carcinoma of uterus in rats by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1446–53, 1961

CHORAZY M: [Studies on the penetration of desoxyribonucleic acid into Ehrlich exudative carcinoma cells] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:37–83, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

CLIFTON KH: Experimental hypophyseal neoplasia: a review of recent results. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:293–301, 1962

CROSSLEY ML, KUH E, ALLISON JB: Structure and carcinostatic activity of certain ethylenephosphoramides. II. Alkyl and aralkyl diethylenephosphoramides. Cancer Res 22:549–55, Jun 62

CAPPUCCINO JG, REILLY HC, WINSTON S: Elevation of lysozyme in extracts of kidneys and spleens from tumor-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:850–6, Aug 62

CANTAROW A, RUPP JJ: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the adrenals of normal and tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:33–5, Sep 62

CHUMAKOVA MIa, VASIL'EV IuM, SAVINOV AP, AGOL VI, TSYPKIN LB: [Strain of malignant cells obtained in prolonged in vitro culture of normal kidney tissue from mice of the A/SN line] Vop Onkol 8(8):51–7, 1962 (Rus)

COSBY ML, NUTINI LG, COOK ES, SPERTI GS: Induction of resistance to an isologous tumour by ultra-violet attenuated tumour cells. Nature (London) 195:1111–2, 15 Sep 62

CATALAND S, COHEN C, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Relationship between size and perfusion rate of transplanted tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:389–94, Aug 62

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E, NECCO A: [The auxins in animal biology. II. Action of indolacetic acid and of kinetin in vitro on normal and tumoral tissues] Tumori 47:317–25, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DE PEYSTER FA, JOBGEN EA, PETRAVICIUS MA: Humoral accelerating effect of regenerating liver on distant tumor take and growth in rats. Surg Forum 12:149–50, 1961

DE LAMIRANDE G: Action of deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:52–4, 7 Oct 61

DODGE BG, O'NEAL MA, CHANG JP, GRIFFIN AC: Effects of adrenocorticotropin and insulin on carcinogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:817–25, Oct 61

DRUCKREY H: Experimental investigations on the possible carcinogenic effects of tobacco smoking. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):24–42, 1961

DAVIES DA, HUTCHISON AM: The serological determination of histocompatibility activity. Brit J Exp Path 42:587–91, Dec 61

DERINGER MK: Development of tumors, especially mammary tumors, in agent-free strain DBA/2eB mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:203–10, Jan 62

DOLEZALOVA V, ERADA Z: [The host-tumor relationship. VI. Release of proteins by tumor cells in vitro] Neoplasma 8:501–8, 1961 (Ger)

DAVIS KJ, FITZHUGH OG: Pathologic changes noted in rats fed D&C Red No. 9 for two years. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:200–5, Mar 62

DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, VANLERENBERGHE J, ADENIS L: [Action of the ablation of transplanted tumors on their metastatic spread. II. Guerin's lymphotropic epithelioma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1942–4, 1961 (Fr)

DEICHMAN GI: [On oncogenic activity in rats of tissue culture preparations exposed to the effect of human breast tumor extracts] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:85–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

DUFOUR D: [Experimental production of transplantable tumors by acellular saline extracts of the Walker tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:653–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEWEY WC, HUMPHREY RM: Relative radiosensitivity of different phases in the life cycle of L-P59 mouse fibroblasts and ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:503–30, Apr 62

DELLA VOLPE R, GANDINI A, MERLI GM: [Action in vitro of β-propiolactone on transplantable tumors of animals] Pathologica 53:339–47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUMONT AE, AYVAZIAN JH, McCLUSKEY RT: Incorporation of host nuclear materials into transplanted tumour cells in surgical wounds. Nature (Lond) 194:193–4, 14 Apr 62

DIMARCO A, GAETANI M, OREZZI P, SCOTTI T, ARCAMONE F: Experimental studies on distamycin A—a new antibiotic with cytotoxic activity. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:15–9, May 62

DEICHMAN GI, PRIGOZHINA EL: [Appearance of tumors in hamsters following the administration of preparations from monkey kidney cultures] Vop Virusol 7:277–81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DI SILVERIO B, DI SILVERIO S: [Failure of attachment of a tumor graft in a rat treated with titanium peroxide hydrate. Rapid development of the tumor after inoculation with cupferron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:453–6, 15 May 62 (It)

DAO TL: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. IV. Effect of pituitary homograft on mammary-gland growth and tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:107–25, Jul 62

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, CAULET T: [Early changes induced in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster by carcinogenic hydrocarbons] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:242–4, 1962 (Fr)

DUFOUR D, DINH BAO L, LINSAY P: [Study of the relation between the spleen and the specific antigen of the Walker tumor] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:179–83, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE LUSTIG ES, DE MATRAJT HA: [Action of the primary organizer of chick culture on sarcoma 180] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:180–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

DONTENWILL W, ZAGEL M, MOHR U: [Relation between cell count and protein content in Walker and Yoshida ascites tumor in rats] Z Krebsforsch 65:1–4, 1962 (Ger)

EREMEEV VF: Analysis of the mechanism governing mitogenetic radiation of the liver in mice with implanted cancers. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:486–9, Oct 61

EDER M, WRBA H: [Enzyme histochemical research on the biology of ascites tumors and their transformation into solid tumors] Z Krebsforsch 64:353–65, 1961 (Ger)

EATON MD, SCALA AR: Action of ammonium ion on an early phase of viral infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:766–8, Dec 61

EVANS TC: The fluid-flow theory and indirect action of radiation. Radiology 78:536–43, Apr 62

EVANS AD, HORTON DL, WHITELEY HJ: A transplantable tumour of the mouse that is virus-susceptible in tissue culture. J Path Bact 83:564–6, Apr 62

EL'TSINA NV, VERESOTSKAIA NA: [On the mechanism of action of desoxyglucose on tumor cells] Biokhimiia 27:452–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN SS, TIMMIS GM: The effect of selected vitamin B12 antagonists and other compounds on the C1300 mouse tumor. Biochem Pharmacol 11:743–6, Aug 62

EDGERTON DG: A study of induction of an immune response to Brown-Pearce tumor in rabbits. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:181–96, Aug 62

FUCHS U, URBANECK D, EISENREICH G: [Studies on the rate of cell division in the liver in mice and rats with transplantation tumors] Beitr Path Anat 125:148–72, 1961 (Ger)

FORTNER JG: The influence of castration on spontaneous tumorigenesis in the Syrian (golden) hamster. Cancer Res 21:1491–8, Dec 61

FORTUNA A: [Preliminary study on the action of salsoiodic water in neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:333–42, Jul 61 (It)

FITCH FW: Immunohistochemical study of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Arch Path (Chic) 73:144–60, Feb 62

FERRELI A, ZUCCA G: [Special structural and ultrastructural observations on benzopyrene-induced tumors in the Anat Pat 35:415–38, Jun 61 (It)

FRASER RC: Modification of the growth-rate of sarcoma-37 during culture. Nature (Lond) 193:790–1, 24 Feb 62

FISHER B, FISHER ER: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. XI. Effect of hepatic trauma in hypophysectomized animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:52–4, Jan 62

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Effects of the host organism on the grade of malignancy of tumors: inhibitory action of aspecific phlogistic stimuli on normal tissue, applied 2 days before the implant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:164–5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FOLEY GE, HANDLER AH, ADAMS RA, CRAIG JM: Assessment of potential malignancy of cultured cells: further observations on the differentiation of "normal" and "neoplastic" cells maintained in vitro by heterotransplantation in Syrian hamsters. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:173–204, Apr 62

FURTH J: The pituitary mosaic and the role of pituitary hormones in tumorigenesis. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:69–79, May 62

FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D: [The influence of thymectomy and hyperthymization on the occurrence and development of 3,4-benzopyrene-induced sarcoma in the rat] Tumori 48:5–12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FEL'DI VIa: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. II. On antigenic properties of rat tumors of myogenic origin] Tsitologiia 4:276–80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FOGEL M, SACHS L: Studies on the antigenic composition of hamster tumors induced by polyoma virus, and of normal hamster tissues in vivo and in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:239–52, Aug 62

GOTTLIEB LS, ROBERTSON R, ZAMCHECK N: A method for staining mouse mastocytoma. Amer J Clin Path 36:336–8, Oct 61

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, AVERY P, HOUSTON S, McIVER W: Free tumor cell growth in the serous fluid of an experimental subcutaneous cavity in the mouse. Cancer Res 21:1113–8, Oct 61

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of cortisone and ACTH on the rate of growth of mouse "Crocker" sarcoma grafts] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:186–91, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, BISCOE B, POWELL GJ, HOWSE RJ: Growth characteristics of ascitic tumor cells in the heparinized peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:838–42, Aug-Sep 61

GOTTFRIED B, MOLOMUT N: The influence of surgical trauma on the growth of tumor. An experimental evaluation. J Int Coll Surg 36:596–602, Nov 61

GOLDFEDER A: Response of neoplastic cells in vitro to ionizing radiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:796–817, 13 Nov 61

GARCIA H, BARONI C, RAPPAPORT H: Transplantable tumors of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1323–39, Dec 61

GOLDIE H, WALKER M: Assay of chemical and radioactive agents for inhibition of local (topical) and systemic (metastatic) tumor cell spread in the mouse. J Nat Med Ass 54:22–7, Jan 62

GULLINO PM, GRANTHAM FH: Studies on the exchange of fluids between host and tumor. III. Regulation of blood flow in hepatomas and other rat tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:211–29, Jan 62

GUERIN M: [Study of the carcinogenic power of the tar of cigarette smoke] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:365–76, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GLUZMAN FA: [Effect of cortisone on the connective tissue in the presence of malignant growths] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:824–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

GLADKOVA MA, BYKOVA NA, MILAYEVA MA, KARYAKIN AV: Luminescence studies of the transplantable brown-pearce tumor or rabbits. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):28–3, 1961

GHOSE T: The effect of total body x-irradiation on tumor metastasis. Indian J Med Sci 16:135–8, Feb 62

GHOSE T: Mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. II. The uptake of P-32 by mouse spleen, liver and lymph nodes after homo- and heterologous tumor transplantations. Indian J Med Sci 16:216–24, Mar 62

GEL'SHTEIN VI: The incidence of tumours among offspring of mice exposed to orthoaminoazotoluene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1453–61, 1961

GEL'SHTEIN VI: [Appearance of tumors in the offspring of mice exposed to the effect of o-aminoazotoluene] Vop Onkol 7(10):58–64, 1961 (Rus)

GONCHAROVA VK: [Transplantability of tumors of the ovary induced with the aid of hormone disorders in white rats] Arkh Pat 24(5):13–8, 1962 (Rus)

GROSS K, SCHOBER B: Biology of tumours in Wistar rats after x-irradiation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:215–8, 1962

GOLDFEDER A: Host-tumor relationship: a primary factor in a primary standard. Cancer Res 22:523–4, Jun 62

GALBRAITH W, MAYHEW E, ROE EM: Mode of inhibitory action of tragacanth powder on the growth of the Landschutz

GUSEV AI, SVOBODA J: Comparison of Rous sarcoma with sarcoma XC by precipitation in agar. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:140–3, Jun 62

GUDIM-LEVKOVICH KA: [Effect of radioactive chromium phosphate on the metastasis of Brown-Pierce tumors] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:263–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, KLEINMAN DL: [Lymph circulation in some experimental tumors] Probl Onkol 4:107–29, 1962 (Rus)

GONZALEZ EE, McKENNA GF, DELGADO JN: Anticancer evaluation of Amphipterygium adstringens. J Pharm Sci 51:901–3, Sep 62

GERMAN A, TRAN-BA-LOC: [Induction of a transplantable tumor in mice of a Swiss strain by repeated injections of chloramphenicol] Ann Pharm Franc 20:116–20, Feb 62 (Fr)

GRAFFI A, GIMMY J, SCHNEIDERS F: [On the carcinogenic action of various flouro-, chloro-, nitro- and methyl-derivatives of 4-dimethylaminostilbene in rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:87–90, 1962 (Ger)

HALEY HB, McCARTHY MC, WILLIAMSON MB: Tumor-host relationships in experimental incisions. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:605–10, Oct 61

HOSHINO M: The deep invagination of the inner nuclear membrane into the nucleoplasm in the ascites hepatoma cells. Exp Cell Res 24:606–9, Sep 61

HEWITT HB, WILSON CW: Survival curves for tumor cells irradiated in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:818–27, 13 Nov 61

HORNSEY S, SILINI G: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour. II. Dose-effect curves for x-ray and neutron irradiations. Int J Radiat Biol 4:135–41, Nov 61

HONTI G, PUTNOKY J: [On the effects of histamine on transplantable mouse tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:712–4, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

HILZ H, GOSSLER M von, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M: Effects of x-ray irradiation in ascites tumor cells: partial restoration of DPN content and DNA synthesis by nicotinamide. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:379–84, 20 Dec 61

HONTI G, PUTNOKY G: [The effects of thyroxin on transplanted mouse tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:665–8, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HORWITZ JP, VAITKEVICIUS VK: Purin-6-yltrimethylammonium chloride: a new purine antimetabolite. Experientia 17:552–3, 15 Dec 61

HEIDELBERGER C, BAUMANN ME, GRIESBACH L, GHOBAR A, VAUGHAN TM: The carcinogenic activities of various derivatives of dibenzanthracene. Cancer Res 22:78–83, Jan 62

HARTVEIT F: The significance of the blood content of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 15:665–72, Sep 61

HANCOCK RL: Neoplasms in Lumbricus terrestris L. Experientia 17:547–9, 15 Dec 61

HUGGINS C, MORII S, GRAND LC: Mammary cancer induced by a single dose of polynuclear hydrocarbons: routes of administration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:315–8, Dec 61

HASHEM M, BOUTROS K: The influence of bilharzial infection on the carcinogenesis of the mouse bladder. An experimental study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:598–606, 1961

HATTORI S, MATSUDA M: [Relationship between cancer and tuberculosis. I. Effect of tubercle bacilli infection on transplanted tumors in the mouse] Kekkaku 37:41–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

HORN KH: [Experimental studies on the induction of resistance to transplantation tumors in non-inbred rats, mice and hamsters] Acta Biol Med German 8:301–11, 1962 (Ger)

HARRIS JJ, TELLER MN, YAP-GUEVARA E, WOOLLEY GW: Effects of hadacidin on human tumors grown in eggs and rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:1–4, May 62

HARRIS JJ: The use of human tumors in experimental chemotherapy. New York J Med 62:2125–7, 1 Jul 62

HIRONO I, KACHI H, OHASHI A: Mechanism of natural and acquired resistance to methyl-bis(2-chloroethyl)amine N-oxide in ascites tumors. I. Permeability of tumor cells to alkylating agents. Gann 53:73–80, Mar 62

HOFFMAN SA, PASCHKIS KE, DEBIAS DA, CANTAROW A, WILLIAMS TL: The influence of exercise on the growth of transplanted rat tumors. Cancer Res 22:597–9, Jun 62

HRUBAN Z, WISSLER RW, SLESERS A: Effects of β-3-thienylalanine and deoxypyridoxine on tumor growth. II. Effects on the tumor-bearing host. Lab Invest 11:382–94, May 62

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Genetic obesity and neoplasia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:197–209, Jul 62

HOLLINGSHEAD S, THOMASON D: Effect of radiation on the electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nature (London) 195:1217, 22 Sep 62

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409–20, 1962 (Ger)

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of folic acid for nickel and nickel-induced cancer] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1177–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

IRIE H, YOSHARA H: Influence of the radiation protective agents on the therapeutical effects of radiations for malignant tissues. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:176–88, 1961

ILIE B: [Morphological changes produced by the association of 2 proliferogenic agents in embryonated hen egg. The action of vaccinia virus and certain tumor filtrates] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:517–23, 1961 (Rum)

JACQUET J, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, LETOURNEUR G: [Inhibitory action of irradiated cells on the transplantation of active cells in the Guerin T-8 tumor] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:584–6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

JASMIN G: [Cancerigenic action of carboxymethylcellulose] Rev Canad Biol 20:701–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

JACQUET J, LETOURNEUR G, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S: [Contribution to experimental radiobiology of tumors. Effect of irradiated cells on viable cells in Guerin's T 8 atypical epithelioma in Wistar rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1248–51, 1961 (Fr)

JACQUET J, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, LETOURNEUR G: [Study of the radiosensitivity of the Guerin atypical T8 epithelioma in the rat] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:412–20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JABARA AG: Induction of canine ovarian tumours by diethylstilboestrol and progesterone. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:139–52, Apr 62

KLUG H: [Light and electron microscopic studies on ascites tumor cells] Z Krebsforsch 64:313–22, 1961 (Ger)

KNISELY WH, BLANDING JD, ALAVI SM, MARKESBERY WR, BLEGEN BL: Distributions and growth rates of injected VX2 tumor cells in rabbits. Angiology 12:535–7, Oct 61

KORNGUTH SE, STAHMANN MA, ANDERSON JW: Effect of polylysine on the cytology of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Exp Cell Res 24:484–94, Sep 61

KEELEVA NS: The effect of the rate of freezing and thawing of tumor tissues on their growth in transplantation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:482–5, Oct 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Duration of the traumatic experimental deciduoma in the castrated rat in artificial luteinic phase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:528–30, 1961 (Fr)

KIELER J: [Current problems in experimental cancerology] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1521, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

KONDO T, MOORE GE: Production of metastases by treatment with carcinostatic agents. I. Effects of carcinostatic agents on the host. Cancer Res 21:1396–9, Nov 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Factors influencing the formation and maintenance of experimental deciduoma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1296–9, 1961 (Fr)

KURYLOWICZ W, UKLEJA-BORTKIEWICZ A, ROSZKOWSKI J, KOWSZYK-GINDIFER Z: Oncostatin K, an antibiotic with anti-tumor properties. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:443–63, 1961

KOCH R, SCHENCK GO: [Possibilities of the action of sensitizing and desensitizing supplements in radiochemistry and radiobiology. III. The modification of radiosensitivity and tumor growth by cholesterol and cholesterol hydroperoxide] Strahlentherapie 116:364–73, Nov 61 (Ger)

KALLENBACH H: [On alteration of cancer metastases in the model experiment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:736–8, 1961 (Ger)

KEMPER F: [Modification of spontaneous tumors in mice by Lithospermum officinale] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1067–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOGAN AKh, RAIKHLIN NT: [Dynamics of the morphological changes in the connective tissue capsules developing around plastmass implants during the process of malignant degeneration] Arkh Pat 23(12):62–8, 1961 (Rus)

KRYLOVA NV, PRESNOV MA: [Changes in the blood supply system of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8:47–55, 1962 (Rus)

KISELEVA NS: [Growth and metastasis of transplanted tumors in rats following different methods of transplantation] Par Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:56–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KU KY, LU KH, HU CC: [Studies on the effect of sarcolysine on transplantable tumors of mice] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:185–98, Jun 61 (Ch)

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L, FISCHER F: [Studies on the carcinolytic effectiveness of perchloromercaptans and ethyleneiminoethanol compounds in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 7:502–9, 1961 (Ger)

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. IV. Pyruvate oxidation in muscle mitochondria from young rats and in mitochondria from malignant tissues. Exp Cell Res 26:198–204, Feb 62

KOTELIANSKII EO: [Implantation of Brown-Pierce tumor into the vitreous body] Vop Onkol 8(3):106–7, 1962 (Rus)

KOCH R, ONDERKA I, SEITER I: [The influence of various radioprotective substances on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:265–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLINGER W, KLINGER H, KERSTEN L: [The effect of L-ascorbic acid on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and Yoshida sarcoma in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 8:53–9, 1962 (Ger)

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the problem of radiation protection with nicotinamide] Nuclearmedizin 2:272–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOCH R: [The effect of different radiation protection substances on the radiosensitivity of tumors] Nuclearmedizin 2:265–71, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KIRSTEN WH, ANDERSON DG, PLATZ CE, CROWELL EB Jr: Observations on the morphology and frequency of polyoma tumors in rats. Cancer Res 22:484–91, May 62

KERSTING G: [The formation of tumor-characteristic structures in vitro] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:226–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOEHLER W: [The behavior of an avian and a human PPLO strain in virus-infected and ascites tumor-bearing mice] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:243–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KRUGER S, GREVE DW, SCHUELER FW: The absorption of fluid from the peritoneal cavity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:173–8, 1 May 62

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the mechanism of the radiation protection effect of nicotinamide on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Arzneimittelforschung 12:465–7, May 62 (Ger)

KAWASHIMA N: [Electron microscope studies of cancer cells. Influence of nitromin on ascites hepatoma] Nagasaki Med J 37:1–13, Feb 62 (Jap)

KISELEVA NS: Influence of inoculation route and deep freezing on frequency and distribution of metastases of various transplantable tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:174–7, 1962

KOROTKORUCHKO VP, FEDOROVA GP: [Physico-chemical properties of blood serum proteins in Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:23–31, 1962 (Uk)

KLUG H, POERSCHKE D: [On changes in the volume of ascites tumor cells in the electron microscope preparation] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:214–20, 1962 (Ger)

KIKUCHI K: [Studies on cell localization of type-specific antigens in ascites tumor in rats. III. Antigenicity of the insoluble lipoprotein of the tumor cells] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:611–9, 1961 (Jap)

KRAHE M, HEINEN G: [On the protein-anabolic effect of methandrostenolone on Yoshida sarcoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma] Klin Wschr 40:913–6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

KALLENBACH H: [Alteration of the incidence of metastasis by decrease in resistance. Animal experimental model studies] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:437–62, 1962 (Ger)

KAMINO K: [Studies on protease in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:51–61, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATO T: [Effect of x-irradiation on Yoshida ascites tumor cells in vivo. An electron microscope study] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:209–25, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

KALLENBACH H: [On the change in the metastasis incidence after operative surgery in the animal experimental model] Chirurg 33:340–1, Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDSAY P: [Study on shock produced by polysaccharide from the colon bacillus in tumor-bearing rats (preliminary note)] Experientia 17:416–7, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

LOUIS CJ: Fluorescein-globulin staining of tumor transplants. Arch Path (Chic) 72:593–8, Nov 61

LISCO H, BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Induction of tumours in mice with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 192:571–2, 11 Nov 61

LUEHRS W: [Metabolic effects with new chemotherapeutic combination trials] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:111–7, 1961 (Ger)

LEVINA DM, PARNES VA: [Oncological activity of brain filtrates from cadavers of patients with acute leukemia] Vop Onkol 7(12):13–9, 1961 (Rus)

LUTHARDT T, GRIESHABER G, SAUTHOFF R: [Aerobic glycolysis in tissue cultures of monkey kidneys and HeLa cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:740–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

LAUF P, SEEMAYER N, OEHLERT W: [The quantity and mode of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in white mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:490–8, 1962 (Ger)

LISS E, SCHMIDT F, ERNST H: [Studies on tumor scintigraphy with heterologous fibrinogen after labelling with I-131] Strahlentherapie 117:223–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LANDA Z, SVOBODA J, JIRASEK J: The karyological and histological character of induced rat tumour XC producing Rous virus. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:12–5, Feb 62

LAZAREV NV, FELSTOVICH GI: Correlation between the action of pyrimidine-derived stimulators and inhibitors of cell growth and multiplication. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1157–67, 1961

LAPIS K, VEKERDI L: Simultaneous histological, autoradiographic and biochemical examination of experimentally induced thyroid tumour. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:267–83, 1962

LEVY BM: Experimental induction of tumor-like lesions of the notochord of fish. Cancer Res 22:441–2, May 62

LOEBLICH HJ: [Electron microscope studies on the effect of Aerosil on cell proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

LANDA Z, SVOBODA J, CHYLE P: Chromosomal characteristics of tumour XC in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:84–9, Apr 62

LAGOVA ND: [Changes in the reactivity of transplanted rat mammary carcinoma in relation to the effect of hormones] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108–11, May 62 (Rus)

LAZAR A, LAZAR DC: Effect of methylcellulose on the Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma in rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1255–67, Jun 62

LINDAHL PE: Lipid content in hyperdiploid and hypertetraploid cells isolated from the hyperdiploid Ehrlich ascites tumour. Nature (Lond) 194:589–90, 12 May 62

LEITER J, ABBOTT BJ, BOURKE AR, FITZGERALD DB, SCHEPARTZ SA: Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center Screening Laboratories. IX. Plant extracts. Cancer Res 22:609–747, Aug 62

MEDVEDEV NN: [The origin and comparative oncological characteristics of CC57W and CC57BR mice] Vop Onkol 7(9):23–37, 1961 (Rus)

MIN U: [A simplified method in obtaining clones from human tumor cells in vitro] Vop Onkol 7(9):8–12, 1961 (Rus)

MARGULIS AR, CARLSSON E, McALISTER WH: Angiography of malignant tumors in mice. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:179–92, Sep 61

MAJKOWSKI J, MANDYBUR T: [Dynamics of EEG changes in transplanted brain tumors in rats. (Preliminary communication)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:433–44, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MADDEN RE, BURK D: Production of viable single cell suspensions from solid tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:841–61, Oct 61

MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE F, LUCCIONI F, CARCASSONNE M, SIMEONI C: [On tumors of the ovary and the tumorous and non-tumorous syndromes accompanying them. II. Pathogenic problems. Experimental ovarian tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:236–62, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

MOSINGER M: [Further research on the carcinoresistance of the guinea pig and the cancerogenic capacity of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene in that animal] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:863–5, 1961 (Fr)

MORDARSKI M: Oncostatic properties of the Actinomycetes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:383–442, 1961

MENDELSOHN ML: Chronic infusion of tritiated thymidine into mice with tumors. Science 135:213–5, 19 Jan 62

MARTYNENKO AG, GOREVAIA AN: [On the role of the liver in the development of tumors of the urinary bladder produced with β-naphthylamine in the dog] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:662–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

MADDEN RE, MALMGREN RA: Quantitative studies on circulating cancer cells in the mouse. Cancer Res 22:62–6, Jan 62

MUNDY J, WILLIAMS PC: Tumour incidence and tumour-free sublines in BR6 mice. Brit J Cancer 15:561–7, Sep 61

MAGED Z, ROST B, EDLINGER E: Growth studies on a tissue culture medium containing oxalacetic acid as a source of CO2. Acta Biol Med German 7:371–7, 1961

MIYATA K, NAGATA K, YOSHIDA K: Electron microscopical observation on the cytomorphological action of azo-compound upon Ehrlich ascites tumor. Mie Med J 11:21–8, May 61

MIMS CA: The haemorrhagic enteritis syndrome in mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:24–30, Feb 62

MARINI G, BROGI G: [The changes in daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white rat after hyperplasia-inducing stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923–35, 1960 (It)

MALLAMS JT, FINNEY JW, BALLA GA: The use of hydrogen peroxide as a source of oxygen in a regional intra-arterial infusion system. Southern Med J 55:230–2, Mar 62

MITCHELL JR, DONALDSON DM: Growth of ascites tumors in mice injected with x-irradiated cells by different routes and in different doses. Growth 25:367–75, Dec 61

MOL'KOV IuN: [Effect of anti-tumor antibiotics on recurrences and metastases of transplanted tumors] Vop Onkol 8(2):22–4, 1962 (Rus)

MIKATA A, IMAI H, O'NEAL RM: Effect of lipemia on implantation of a rabbit carcinoma. Exp Molec Path 1:37–43, Feb 62

MAEVSKAIA TM: Changes in the biological characteristics of the Brown-Pearce tumor after prolonged cultivation on chicken embryo. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):18–21, 1961

MAISKII IN, SUVOROVA GV, FILATOV PP: The effect of ionizing radiation on the antigenic and biological properties of the M-1 rat tumor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1065–7, Mar 62

MOSINGER M: [On the carcinoresistance of the guinea pig. Experimental tumors in the guinea pig. II.] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 46:546–71, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MIN' U: [Effect of a single irradiation with roentgen rays in large doses on cells of man and mouse cultivated for a long period of time in vitro] Arkh Anat 42:67–72, Apr 62 (Rus)

MUNAKATA H: [Studies on metastasis of cancer. XII. Experiments on the outcomes of tumor cells in the blood] Fukushima Med J 11:1281–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARKOV GG: [Studies on acquired radio-resistance of tumors. I. Sub-strains of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma with increased radio-resistance] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:301–11, 1961 (Bul)

MIN W: A simple technique for isolating clones from cultures of cells on human tumours in vitro. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1242–7, 1961

MEDVEDE NN: The origination and a comparison of the oncological characteristics of mice of strains CC57W and CC57BR. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1260–77, 1961

MUNAKATA H: [Studies on metastasis of cancer. X. Hematogenous dissemination of tumor cells of the rat ascites hepatoma] Fukushima Med J 11:1263–76, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUNAKATA H: [Studies on metastasis of cancer. XI. Hematogenous dissemination of tumor cells of the mouse ascites hepatoma (MH134)] Fukushima Med J 11:1277–80, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARKOV GG, TSANEV RG: [Studies on acquired radioresistance of tumors. II. Nucleic acid changes in substrains of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma with increased radioresistance] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:313–27, 1961 (Bul)

MUHLBOCK O, KWA HG: Experimental tumours in the anterior lobe of the pituitary. Introduction. Genesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:275–9, 1962

MILCU SM, PETREA I: Oncotropic hypophysis and experimental tumorigenesis of thyroid and hypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:181–5, 1962

MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Behavior of two cell strains in the same culture flask. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:227–35, Summer 62

MALEJKA D: Distribution of sulfur-35 labeled sulfonic acid derivatives of fluorene in tumor-bearing and tumor-free rats. Brit J Cancer 16:170–6, Mar 62

MOURIQUAND J, MOURIQUAND C: [Considerations on the various malignant manifestations in the new PS strain of mice] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:174–81, Feb 62 (Fr)

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies of fluorinated pyrimidines. XV. Inhibition of the incorporation of formate-C14 into DNA thymine of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Cancer Res 22:815–22, Aug 62

MARKELOV BA, KROTOVA SI, ERLEKSOVA EV: [Remote effects of lesions produced in dogs by the inhalation of uranium fission products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69–74, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIELSCH M, GRIMBERG H, DOLD U, HOLZER H: [Influence of nicotinamide on the DPN-content, glycolysis and viability of ascites tumor cells after treatment with carcinostatic ethyleneimine compounds] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:519–24, 27 Aug 62 (Ger)

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. III. Studies on conversion of solid tumors into ascites form. Acta Path Jap 12:221-34, Mar 62

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43-9, Jul 62

MAISKII IN, KHUNDANOVA LL: [Effect of organ specific sera on the localization of metastases in Brown-Pierce tumors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:77-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

MEL'NIKOV VV, LITVINOV NN, PARFENOV JuD: [Some new data relative to the blastomogenic effect of Sr90] Vop Onkol 8(7):10-4, 1962 (Rus)

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. II. Histopathological study on tumor formation by 20-MCA in the rat with special reference to a concept of field cancerization. Acta Path Jap 12:213-20, Mar 62

MARUYAMA K: Studies on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in the rat, with special regard to their histogenesis and conversion into ascites form. I. Experimental tumor induction in strains of the rat by various ways of injection of 20-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Jap 12:205-12, Mar 62

MOELLENDORFF M von: [On the growth and multiplication of Brown-Pearce tumor cells in vitro and in vivo] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 58:285-332, 1962 (Ger)

NADAREISHBILI AB: [On the problem of changes in higher nervous activity in rabbits in the condition of growth and malignant degeneration of virus papilloma] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:742-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma. I. The action of herpes virus and vaccinia virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:223-8, 1961 (Rum)

NEUKOMM S, TREYM de: [Effect of podophyllin and its derivatives on the growth of a transplanted tumor] Oncologia 14:219-23, 1961 (Fr)

NIU MC, CORDOVA CC, NIU LC: Ribonucleic acid-induced changes in mammalian cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1689-700, 15 Oct 61

NAVASHIN SM, FOMINA IP, KOROLEVA VG: [Studies on antineoplastic effects of actinoxanthin and polymycin in human tumor tissue culture] Antibiotiki 6:912-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [The results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of oncolysis produced by viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):107-17, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SARATEANU D: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma in mice. III. Action of swine-plague, fowl-pox and sheep-pox viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):275-8, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SARATEANU D: Investigations concerning the action of certain viruses on Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma in mice. III. The action of swine pest, fowl pox and sheep pox viruses. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:77-9, 1961

NAGASHIMA T: [Breaking test of ascites tumor with high-powered ultrasonics] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:187-94, Mar 62 (Jap)

NASH SC, KETCHAM AS, SMITH RR: Effect of local irrigation with proflavine hemisulfate on wounds seeded with tumor cells. An experimental study. Ann Surg 155:465-71, Mar 62

NAVASHIN SM, BRAUDE AI: [Effect of the bacterial polysaccharide Acetoxan on transplanted tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):23-8, 1962 (Rus)

NAKAMURA H: [Cholesterol biosynthesis in mouse tumors] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:127-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NASH SC, MENGEL CE, KETCHAM AS: A re-evaluation of the effect of local pretreatment of experimental animal wounds prior to contamination with tumor cells. Cancer 15:611-6, May-Jun 62

NADAREISHVILI AE: [A transplantable strain of rabbit Shope carcinoma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:119-23, May 62 (Rus)

NASH SC, KETCHAM AS: Saline as an irrigant. Use in surgical wounds in mice contaminated with tumor cells. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:677-9, Jun 62

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN, MORGUNOVA TD: [Complement fixation reaction in hemorrhagic disease caused by Rous sarcoma in rabbits] Vop Virusol 7:295-302, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEWTON G, BLY CG, McCRARY C: Effects of early experience on the response to transplanted tumor. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:522-7, Jun 62

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN: [Complement fixation reaction in fibromatosis produced in rabbits with Rous sarcoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:292-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NESTEROVA AA: [On the antitumor action of pigmented tissue of the eye as a component of the potential protective system of the body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:63-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NICOLAU CT, GORESCU I: [Experimental investigations of the etiology of leukoses. I. Induction of leukosis in H mice with acellular filtrates of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma and transplantable L 10 sarcoma] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:269-74, Mar 62 (Rum)

NILOVSKII MN: [Changes in complement titer in the sera of rabbits during the process of development of Brown-Pierce carcinoma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:74-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

OKADA TA: Cytological observations of the interzonal connection in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during mitosis. Exp Cell Res 24:600-3, Sep 61

ORIGENES ML Jr, LESTER EL, LABBE RF: Effects of Ehrlich ascites tumor on iron incorporation into heme. Cancer Res 21:1430-5, Nov 61

OSATO S, MORI H, MORITA M: The observation on the electron-microscopic pictures of cancer cells under the actions of chemotherapeutic agents. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:17-42, 25 Oct 61

OL'SHEVSKAIA LV: [Changes in the connective tissue in the rat during the process of development of tumors produced by the implantation of cellophane film] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:79-84, Dec 61 (Rus)

OKADA Y: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. I. Microscopic observation of giant polynuclear cell formation. Exp Cell Res 26:98-107, Feb 62

OSATO S, MORI H, MORITA M: Experiments on the chemotherapeutic treatment of carcinoma with citral and citronellal and those combined with PCMB. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:223-33, 25 Dec 61

OFUJI T, SATO T: Studies on influence of OX substance on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:86-91, 30 Aug 61

OGAWA K: On the mechanism of cancerization by feeding tests of tumor. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:10-22, 30 Aug 61

OSTRIANINA AD: [Comparative study on functional conditions of sex glands in mice of high and low cancer strains] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:830-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Early morphological changes in the connective tissue of rats around an implanted cellophane disk. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:378-81, Sep 61

OEHLERT W: [Mechanism of physiological regeneration and hyperplasia based on autoradiographic studies] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:98-103, 1961 (Ger)

OLSHEVSKAYA LV: Dynamics of development of tumors induced by embedding cellophane film. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:40-1, 1962

OL'SHEVSKAYA LV: Changes in rat connective tissue associated with the development of tumors caused by implantation of cellophane. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1419-22, Jul 62

ORBAN T: [Experimental eye tumors produced with carcinogenic substances] Szemeszet 99:65-75, Jun 62 (Hun)

POTTER VR: Transplantable animal cancer, the primary standard. Cancer Res 21:1331-3, Nov 61

PREISS JW, BELKIN M, HARDY WG: Inactivation by electron radiation of the capacity of goldenrod polysaccharide to induce vacuolization in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1115-21, Nov 61

PONOMAR'KOV VI: [Appearance of rat mammary tumors after the parenteral administration of niobium-95] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:102-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PLANEL H, DAVID JF, SOLEILHAVOUP JP: [Action of progesterone on HeLa and KB tumor cell strains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1135-8, 1961 (Fr)

PYLEV LN: [Experimental production of pulmonary cancer in rats by the intratracheal administration of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:99-102, Nov 61 (Rus)

POURREAU-SCHNEIDER N: [Association of an adult chick organ with a mammalian cancer in tissue culture] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1225-7, 1961 (Fr)

POETSCHKE G: [On the toxicity of sulfonamides in cell cultures] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1157-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

PINELES S, RIVENZON A, FURNICA M, PRAJESCU R: [Studies of the biological effect of small x-ray doses] J Radiol Electrol 42:672-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

POTTER M: Plasma cell neoplasia in a single host: a mosaic of different protein-producing cell types. J Exp Med 115:339-56, 1 Feb 62

PODOLSKY S, WASE AW, CARDENAS J: Combined action of 5-fluorouracil and other cytotoxic agents with crystalline ribonuclease on mouse ascites tumor. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:583-94, Dec 61

PUETTER J: [Alteration of energy metabolism of the tumors cell by Trenimon] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:118-26, 1961 (Ger)

PLANEL H, DAVID JF, SOLEILHAVOUP JP: [Action of testosterone on the HeLa and KB tumor cell strains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1585-8, 1961 (Fr)

PELLET H: [Contribution to the study of the experimental tumor (Guerin's T 8 tumor). Spontaneous development and treatment] J Med Lyon 43:50-60, 5 Jan 62 (Fr)

PERRI GC, FAULK M, MELLORS J, STOCK CC: Crystallization of a basic protein (lysozyme) from kidneys of tumour-bearing rats (Jensen sarcoma). Nature (Lond) 193:649-51, 17 Feb 62

POTTER M, BRIGGS GM: Inhibition of growth of amethopterin-sensitive and amethopterin-resistant pairs of lymphocytic neoplasms by dietary folic-acid deficiency in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:341-51, Feb 62

PICCO A, GNAVI M, PANSA E: [Research on the promoting action of folliculin in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in ovariectomized rats] Cancro 14:279-338, 1961 (It)

PUKHAL'SKAIA EC: [The mechanism of action of serotonin on tumors. Protection from the oxidation of the organism by active groups of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Vop Med Khim 8:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PARNES VA, VARSHAVSKII AG: [Development of leukemia and tumors in C3HA mice in experimental conditions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:71-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

POL'KINA RI: Kidney tumors induced by sinestrol and diethylstilbestrol in hamsters. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):26-32, 1961

POGOSIANTS EE: [On the problem of experimental cancer models and on some related problems] Vop Onkol 8(6):89-98, 1962 (Rus)

PYLEV LN: Experimental induction of lung cancer in rats by intratracheal administration of 9, 10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1316-9, Jun 62

PONOMAR'KOV VI: Development of mammary tumors in rats after parenteral administration of niobium-95. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1320-2, Jun 62

PUTNOKY J, ENYEDI P: [On the possibility of influencing protein metabolism of tumor bearing white mice with preparations containing di- and tri-oxymethylenglycol (Merapid)] Oncologia (Basel) 15:213-25, 1962 (Ger)

PODIL'CHAK M: [Cancerogenesis and chronic inflammation] Acta Biol Med German 8:559-72, 1962 (Rus)

POOL RS: An electron microscopic study of the Walker tumor. Lab Invest 11:600-9, Aug 62

POL'KINA RI, BYCHENKOVA MN, ZALESSKAIA LI: [Trials in radiosensitization of transplanted tumors with some pyrimidine derivatives] Probl Onkol 4:102-6, 1962 (Rus)

PTOKHOV MP: [Determination of the effect of extracts from human giant tumors of the bone on endothelium explantates] Vop Onkol 8(8):68-70, 1962 (Rus)

POYDOCK ME, FARDON JC: The effect of ascites sarcoma on the proliferation of normal tissue cells in vivo. Growth 26:137-42, Jun 62

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: [On the development and malignant degeneration of connective tissue capsules around the implanted plastmass] Vop Onkol 7(9):13-7, 1961 (Rus)

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. I. Chemical and metabolic investigations of chloroquine mustard. Cancer Res 21:1124-33, Oct 61

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Transplantable lymphosarcoma in the hamster] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:263-70, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Production of tumors by cancerigenic chemical substances in the hamster. I. Study of a transplantable and metastasizing sarcoma induced with methylcholanthrene] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:271-81, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

RAUSHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAIA LM: [On leukemogenic and blastogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites] Probl Gemat 6:3-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROEHRBORN G: Drosophila tumors and the structure of larval lymph glands. Experientia 17:507-9, 15 Nov 61

RUDALI G, JULIARD L, VALTIER MJ: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene "per os", associated with pituitary graft in XVII G mice] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:905-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

RETIK AB, ARONS MS, KETCHAM AS, MANTEL N: The effect of heparin on primary tumors and metastases J Surg Res 2:49-53, Jan 62

ROTH PC: [Action of dihydrofolliculin on tumoral genesis in certain laboratory animals as a function of the modifications of the acid-base equilibrium of the regimen] Rev Iber Endocr 8:519-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROE FJ, ROWSON KE, SALAMAN MH: Tumours of many sites induced by injection of chemical carcinogens into newborn mice, a sensitive test for carcinogenesis: the implications for certain immunological theories. Brit J Cancer 15:515-30, Sep 61

RAFFERTY NS: Fate of implanted embryos in frog eyes. J Exp Zool 147:33-41, Jun 61

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: The development and malignant transformation of connective tissue capsule forming around implants of plastic material. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1247-52, 1961

RENSTRUP G, SMULOW JB, GLICKMAN I: Effect of chronic mechanical irritation on chemically induced carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. J Amer Dent Ass 64:770-7, Jun 62

ROSEN VJ Jr, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of kidney neoplasms in mice after X radiation (690 rad) and unilateral nephrectomy. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1031-41, May 62

RISSE HJ, TIEDEMANN H: [The redox cycle of phenanthrenequinone in ascites tumor cells and in a simplified model] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:322-5, May 62 (Ger)

RUBNER O: [Studies on sensitization and desensitization against Ehrlich ascites tumors in mice] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:329-33, 1961 (Ger)

RUDALI G: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene per os associated with pituitary graft in XVII/G mice]
Acta Un Int Cancr 18:190–3, 1962 (Fr)

RECHCIGL M Jr, SIDRANSKLY H: Isolation of two lines of transplantable, ethionine-induced rat hepatomas of high and low catalase activity from a primary tumor.
J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1411–23, Jun 62

RUTMAN RJ, LEWIS FS, BUCKNER S: Observations on the performance of frozen ascites mouse tumors.
Cancer Chemother Rep 20:41–3, Jul 62

RAIKHLIN NT, STAROVEROVA NS: [Histochemical studies on a number of oxidative enzymes in the process of "spontaneous" malignant degeneration of fibroblasts in tissue culture]
Tsitologiia 4:290–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RADZIKHOVSKAIA RM: [Studies on the tolerance and "potentiation phenomenon" in Brown-Pearce rabbit carcinoma]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:66–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

RICCI G, LARDIS MP: [The influence of thyroid hormones on the growth of the Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:101–6, 1962 (It)

RAUSHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAYA LM: Leukaemogenic and blastomogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:53–9, 1961

RUPP JJ, CANTAROW A, GODDARD JW: Effects of thiouracil in Fischer rats bearing a mammotropic tumor.
Cancer Chemother Rep 22:39–40, Sep 62

RUTMAN RJ, LEWIS FS, BUCKNER S, PRICE CC, LLEWELLYN F, OWEN E: Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents against a variety of mouse ascites tumors. III.
Cancer Res 22:559–608, Aug 62

RAFFERTY KA Jr: Age and environmental temperature as factors influencing development of kidney tumors in uninoculated frogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:253–65, Aug 62

RAFFERTY KA Jr: Age and environmental temperature as factors influencing development of kidney tumors in uninoculated frogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:253–65, Aug 62

RYZEWSKA A: [Studies on the antigenic structure of Guerin's rat epithelioma]
Nowotwory 12:85–94, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, FUHRMANN GF, KUEBLER W, RUEFF F, MUNK K: [On the importance of neuraminic acid in the cell membrane for the growth of malignant cells]
Z Krebsforsch 65:37–43, 1962 (Ger)

RADZIKHOVSKAIA RM: [Creation of tolerance in young rats to Brown-Pearce carcinoma with the aid of noncellular material] Vop Onkol 8(7):28–31, 1962 (Rus)

RIVENZON A, VOICULETZ N, POP T: [The action of nonleukopenic doses of triethylene melamine and of P-32, in long-term administration, on the development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:279–82, 1962 (Fr)

STAROVEROVA NS: [Karyotypes of rat fibroblasts in a "spontaneous" malignant degeneration in unilayer cultures]
Vop Onkol 7(9):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF B, TODA Y, FUJISAWA M, ENOMOTO K, SAELHOF CC, BIRD L, MILLER C: Experimental studies on Mitomycin C. 4. Zymosan and the R. E. S. Growth
25:249–63, Sep 61

SCHOENBERG MD, MOORE RD: Effect of Freund's adjuvant on sarcoma-180 in mice. Induced inflammation and reticuloendothelial alterations. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:446–54, Oct 61

SYKORA I: The ascitic tumour cell and its growth.
Neoplasma 8:395–402, 1961

STRONG WW Jr: The adaptation of an anaplastic carcinoma to growth in the "F" mouse. Cancer research can contribute to gerontology. Growth 25:205–10, Sep 61

SJOGREN HO: Further studies on the induced resistance against isotransplantation of polyoma tumors. Virology
15:214–9, Oct 61

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. III. The effect of linolenic acid ethyl ester on 2-acetylaminofluorene induced carcinogenesis]
Acta Biol Med Germ 7:75–86, 1961 (Ger)

SHAPIRO EM, KNOX JM, FREEMAN RG: Carcinogenic effect of prolonged exposure to Grenz ray. J Invest Derm
37:291–8, Oct 61

STEVENS DF: The in vivo and in vitro effect of estrone and testosterone on a nuclear abnormality in a hamster ascites tumor. Exp Cell Res 25:59–64, Oct 61

SALAUN J: [Formation and structure of homoplastic embryomas obtained experimentally in chicks and rats]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1002–3, 1961 (Fr)

SILINI G, HORNSEY S: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour. I. The effect of the host's age and the presence of non-viable cells on tumour takes.
Int J Radiat Biol 4:127–34, Nov 61

SOVENYI E, LAKATOS L, BENKO A: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the eosinophil cell-count in normal and tumorous rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr
95:688–94, Nov 61 (Ger)

SARAEVA ZM: [Growth and metastatic spreading of Walker rat carcinoma in relation to various sites of its inoculation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:66, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STECKERL F, OFODILE A, CAMPBELL RR, TURNER ML, FRIEDELL GH: The in vitro effect of various enzymes upon the mouse ascites tumor of Ehrlich. Experientia 17:509–10, 15 Nov 61

SCHEINBERG LC, LEVINE MC, SUZUKI K, TERRY RD: Induced host resistance to a transplantable mouse glioma. Cancer Res 22:67–72, Jan 62

SHORIN VA, ROSSOLIMO OK, LIASHENKO VA, SHAPOVALOVA SP: [Antibacterial and antineoplastic properties of the antibiotic 6613] Antibiotiki 6:979–83, Nov 61 (Rus)

SARTORELLI AC, UPCHURCH HF, BOOTH BA: Effects of folinic acid on amethopterin-induced inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Cancer Res
22:102–6, Jan 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative effects of amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloroamethopterin in sensitive and resistant sublines of the Ehrlich carcinoma.
Cancer Res 22:94–101, Jan 62

STAROVEROVA NS: Malignant transformation of rat fibroblasts in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:498–507, Dec 61

SMOILOVSKAYA YY: On the significance of the absorbed dose in the appearance of tumours induced by radioactive substances. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:518–26, Dec 61

SAGI ES, MACKENZIE LL, ADLER MP: Technic of the Sagi test. New York J Med 62:369–72, 1 Feb 62

SPALLINO G: [The value of "Nitsche's" reaction for the biological diagnosis of tumors] Riv Pat Clin 16:583–96, Oct 61 (It)

SAVINSKAIA AP: [Effect of aminazin and iprazide on the appearance and development of induced tumors in rats]
Vop Onkol 8:71–7, 1962 (Rus)

STEIN G, SEAMAN GV, HEARD DH: Action of low doses of ionizing radiations on the electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 193:238–9, 20 Jan 62

STEWART SE, IRWIN M: Possible complications in the use of laboratory animals for studies on the viral etiology of human neoplasms. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:539–57, 1960

STRACK E, FUCHS U, ROTZSCH W: [The effect of carnitine and thyroxin on mouse ascites tumor]
Acta Biol Med German 7:563–76, 1961 (Ger)

SALVATORE G, VECCHIO G, MACCHIA V, ROCHE J: [On the extracellular localization of the iodide compartment: distribution of I-131 labelled NaI and of Na22 labelled NaCl in the mouse bearing an ascites tumor (Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1907–11, 1961 (Fr)

SEELICH F, KAISER E, SPRINGER K: [Cytotoxic effects of antisera toward a dye-protein complex. Experiments with the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Z Krebsforsch
64:448–58, 1962 (Ger)

SCHICKER H: [Contribution to animal experimental tumor induction] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:292–4, 1962 (Ger)

SIEGEL D: [Cell nucleus morphological changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)]
Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:295–8, 1962 (Ger)

SCHICKER H: [Research on the behavior of injected acridine orange solution in albino experimental animals with spontaneous and inoculated tumors] Arch Geschwulstforsch
18:289–91, 1962 (Ger)

SATO J, MATSUDA S, YABE T, USUI K, NODA M: Tissue culture of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells.
Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:42–69, 30 Aug 61

STOLK A: Masculinization and tumour-inducing activity of pregneninolone in the female gonads of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus helleri. Experientia 17:552, 15 Dec 61

SCALVINI L: [Sex chromatin in experimental bladder neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:871–6, Dec 61 (It)

SCHLESINGER M: Uterus of rodents as site for manifestation of transplantation immunity against transplantable tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:927–45, Apr 62

STAROVEROVA NS: Kariotypes of rat fibroblasts during "spontaneous" malignant transformation in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1235–41, 1961

SPENCER GR, LEADER RW: Effect of cell-free tumor materials on irradiated and newborn animals.
Amer J Vet Res 23:587–91, May 62

SAMUNDZHAN EM, MARTYNENKO AG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in various induced tumors of the urinary bladder in dogs] Vop Onkol 8(4):70–4, 1962 (Rus)

SJOGREN HO, RINGERTZ N: Histopathology and transplantability of polyoma-induced tumors in strain A/Sn and three coisogenic resistant (IR) substrains. J Nat Cancer Inst
28:859–95, Apr 62

SHARLIKOVA LF, MIN U: The production of clones (tumors from one cell) of Jensen's sarcoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:345–8, Sep 61

STAROVEROVA NS: [Cytological and cytochemical studies of rat fibroblasts during the process of their malignant degeneration in tissue culture] Vop Onkol 8(4):55–61, 1962 (Rus)

STONE MJ, DZOGA K, WISSLER RW: Combined inhibitory effect of antitumor antibody and an oncolytic virus on the solid Ehrlich tumor. Lab Invest 1:306–10, Apr 62

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on cultures of some malignant and normal tissue] Med Exp 5:459–66, 1961 (Ger)

SCHATTEN WE: An experimental study of necrosis in tumors.
Cancer Res 22:286–90, Apr 62

SHINGLETON WW, SANDERS AP: Experimental abdominal perfusion with C-14-labeled nitrogen mustard.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:557–62, Feb 62

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of mastocytoma P-815 and Ehrlich ascites tumor]
Med Exp 5:467–72, 1961 (Ger)

SILINI G, HORNSEY S, EBERT M: Tumour-growth and cell-viability of irradiated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in the mouse. Int J Radiat Biol 5:45–57, Apr 62

SOEDA M: Studies on marinamycin, an antitumor antibiotic substance. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:9–14, May 62

SILINI G, HORNSEY S: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated strain. Int J Radiat Biol 5:147–53, May 62

SCHMIDT F: [Experiences with a tumor bank for the preservation of transplantation tumors] Strahlentherapie
117:565–71, Apr 62 (Ger)

SACHTLEBEN P, LUYKEN R: [Changes in the electrokinetic potential of HeLa cells after infection with poliomyelitis virus] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:732–42, 1962 (Ger)

SNELL KC, STEWART HL: Pulmonary adenomatosis induced in DBA/2 mice by oral administration of dibenz[a,h]-anthracene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1043–51, May 62

STRAUSS AA, APPEL M, SAPHIR O: Electrocoagulation of malignant tumors. Amer J Surg 104:37–45, Jul 62

SKURZAK H: Influence of cortisone acetate on the transplantable tumours of the vagina G93 and G94 in mice.
Acta Un Int Cancr 18:164–6, 1962

SEVERI L, SQUARTINI F, OLIVI M: Tumour induction by methylcholanthrene in mice: sites of tumour growth as related to the carcinogen dose and to endogenous hormonal stimulation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:25–9, 1962

SHIRAISHI A, WOOLLEY GW: The human tumor in conditioned guinea pigs. Acta Med Okayama 15:295–304,

SIDRANSKY H: A transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1425–36, Jun 62

SHABAD LM: [Some experimental data regarding the relationship between inflammation and cancer] Vop Onkol 8(6):74–80, 1962 (Rus)

STUART AE: The cytotoxic effect of heterologous lymphoid cells. Lancet 2:180–2, 28 Jul 62

SOROKIN KN: [On glycolytic capacity of Ehrlich ascite carcinoma cell microsomes] Tsitologiia 4:325–8,
May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STRAWITZ JG, GLASER BL: The inhibitory effect of human duodenal filtrates upon the growth of the Walker-256 sarcoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:177–81, Aug 62

SMAHELOVA R: [Iron ferritin in experimental neoplasms]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:787–91, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SEKLA B, HOLECKOVA E, CHYTIL F: [Heterologous lactoproteins and their effect on the growth of transplanted rat tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:117–23,
1961 (Cz)

SCOTT DB, MORRIS AL, REISKIN AB, PAKOSKEY AM: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. II. Changes in enzymes of glucose-6-phosphate oxidation.
Cancer Res 22:857–66, Aug 62

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I, NEUBERT R: [The effect of vitamins K1, K3 and K4 on respiration, glycolysis and growth of ascites cells of Ehrlich carcinoma and NK-lymphoma in white mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:472–82,
1962 (Ger)

STARBUCK WC, BUSCH H: Hydroxyethylation of albumin obtained from normal rats and rats bearing the Walker tumor. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:454–64, Fall 62

SRIPATI C, SZAFARZ D, KHOUVINE Y: [Liberation, during incubation in vitro, of nucleoprotein particles from isolated cell nuclei of rat liver and Guerin's epithelioma T8]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1344–6, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SKIPPER HE, SCHABEL FM Jr: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. VII. Cross resistance of alkylating agent-resistant neoplasms.
Cancer Chemother Rep 22:1–22, Sep 62

SVOBODA J: Further findings on the induction of tumors by Rous sarcoma in rats and on the Rous virus-producing capacity of one of the induced tumours (XC) in chicks.
Folia Biol (Praha) 8:215–20, 1962

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: In vitro cultivation of rat sarcoma XC cells containing Rous virus.
Folia Biol (Praha) 8:221–9, 1962

SADO H, HAYAKAWA M: [On the biological action of the artificial radioisotope Co-60] Acta Derm (Kyoto)
56:307–38, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHWAN S: [Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) as a "carcinogenic" agent in mice. II] Pat Pol 13:185–94, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

SZREDER W, TAPER H: [Effect of large doses of iodine on experimental tumors] Pat Pol 13:205–13, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [On the eventual role of nicotine and its derivatives of pyrogenation in the phenomena of cancerization] C R Acad Sci (Par)
253:1506–8, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

TIMOSHECHKINA ME: [Development of induced tumors in animals prepared by subcutaneous injections of the brain tissue] Vop Onkol 7(11):80–3, 1961 (Rus)

TURNER FW, TOD DM, FRANCIS GJ, GREENHILL BJ, COUVES CM: The technic for isolation-perfusion of the rat hind limb. Cancer Res 22:49–52, Jan 62

TELLER MN: Antibiotics in experimental cancer chemotherapy. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:158–66, Dec 61

TIMOFEEVSKAIA EA: [Effect of aurantin on human tumor strain cultures] Antibiotiki 7:32–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

TOLNAI S, SCANTLAND R, MORGAN JF: Sub-cellular transmissible agent from Ehrlich carcinoma cells producing ascites tumors in mice. Nature (Lond) 193:591–2, 10 Feb 62

NEOPLASMS

TRAPANI RJ, WARAVDEKAR VS, LANDY M, SHEAR MJ: In vitro inactivation of endotoxin by an intracellular agent from rabbit liver. J Infect Dis 110:135–42, Mar–Apr 62

TIMOSHECHKINA ME: The development of induced tumours in animals pre-treated with subcutaneous injections of cerebral tissue. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1634–8, 1961

TORIYAMA S, MIYAGI Y, TANIGUCHI S: Study on the intramedullary transplantation of an experimental bone tumor. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1215–20, Mar 62

TAKAYAMA S: Carcinogenic action of 6-chloro-4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on the rat skin. Gann 53:167–70, Jun 62

TOKUNAGA A, OKAMURA J, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Further studies on cytolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells brought into contact with normal human serum. The nature of the heat-labile factor. Gann 53:145–58, Jun 62

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. I. Double cancer induction and transplantation] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:585–95, 1961 (Jap)

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. II. Immunological correlation between double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:596–610, 1961 (Jap)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Appearance of malignant tumors in a line of Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1535–7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

TOLNAI S, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro antitumor activity of fatty acids. VI. Derivatives of mono- and di-carboxylic and unsaturated fatty acids. Canad J Biochem 40:1367–73, Oct 62

TRAPEZNIKOV NN, AVDEEVA IA, MUSHEGIAN SA, LEVITSKAIA LA: [Experimental basis of chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities by the method of regional perfusion] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):67–72, 1962 (Rus)

THURZO V, WINKLER A, SANDOR L: The development of experimental oncology in Czechoslovakia. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:239–52, 1962

UKOLOVA MA, BORDIUSHKOV IuN, GARKAVI LKh: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypothalamus on the growth of transplanted sarcomas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53[11]:1–6, May 62 (Rus)

VIALLIER J, BERTOYE A, CARRAZ M, VIAL J, COURTIEU AL: [Variations of the levels of streptococcal antienzymes in fluid from Ehrlich's ascites sarcoma in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:517–8, 1961 (Fr)

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP, OBRAZTSOVA GA, TROSHKHIN VA: [On the relation of typological properties of higher nervous activity in the course of pathological processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1038–43, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VALLADARES Y: Studies on cancerous pathogenesis. Cancer in an eight day mouse embryo promoted by cancerous desoxyribonucleic acid. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:114–28, 1961

VINOGRADOVA VD: [Effect of hormonal influence on Brown-Pierce metastasizing tumors] Vop Onkol 8(3):77–81, 1962 (Rus)

VERNE J, ROTH PC: [Action of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate (N,A,P,P_4) in experimental tumorization] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:535–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

VASIL'EV IuM: [The ability of various normal tissues to stimulate the growth of tumor cells] Vop Onkol 8(4):61–7, 1962 (Rus)

VYLEGSHANIN NI: Studies on heterologous transplantation of ascites tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:167–70, 1962

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Cytophotometric study of the metastatic development of the T8 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:35–43, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

VOGEL AW, HAYNES JD: Experiences with sequential screening for anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:23–30, Sep 62

WILSON JR, MERRICK H, WOODWARD ER: Hypercalcemia simulating hyperparathyroidism induced by XV-2 carcinoma of rabbit. Ann Surg 154:485–90, Oct 61

WRBA H, RABES H, SCHNEIDER LV, KAGEYAMA R: [The specific effect of the serum of partially hepatectomized rats on tumor cells in vitro] Z Krebsforsch 64:278–82, 1961 (Ger)

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [The behavior, in culture in vitro, of human cancers combined with explants of chick embryo kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:441–3, 1961 (Fr)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. III. Carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in Rous sarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:869–73, Oct 61

WYNDER EL: Laboratory contributions to the tobacco-cancer problem. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):63–101, 1961

WRBA H, RABES H: [Formation of stable colchicine-resistant strains of transplanted tumors by heterologous passage in golden hamsters] Z Krebsforsch 64:348–52, 1961 (Ger)

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VIII. The role of the acidic fractions as promoters. Cancer 14:1306–15, Nov–Dec 61

WOLFF E, SIGOT MF: [Various aspects of a mouse mammary tumor associated with different chick embryo organs in culture in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:960–2, 1961 (Fr)

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [The role of the mesonephros of the chick embryo in the nutrition of cancerous cells. II. Study by the vitelline membrane method] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:678–90, Dec 61 (Fr)

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. Carcinogenic activity of gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:103–8, Jan–Feb 62

WILCZOK T: [Effect of neoplasms on the transaminase activity in rat and mice livers] Nowotwory 11:313–22, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

WEAVER Z 3d, THOMAS CG Jr: Further studies on topical chemotherapy in experimentally implanted cancer. Cancer 15:584–90, May–Jun 62

WRBA H, RABES H: [The specific effect of sera from tumor-bearing animals on growing animals] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

WOYKE S: Experimental tumors in rats produced by a carcinogenic agent (methylcholanthrene) in partly isolated nerve trunks. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:30–2, 1962

WONG-CHIA C, CANCINO F de M: [Experimental carcinogenesis. III. The transplantability of a tumor produced in the Wistar rat with 7,12-dimethylbenzo(α)-anthracene] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:207–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

WINKELMAN J: The distribution of tetraphenylporphine-sulfonate in the tumor-bearing rat. Cancer Res 22:589–96, Jun 62

YIP CC, SHAW DM, NACE PF: Trace elements in transplanted tumors. Canad J Biochem 39:1837–45, Dec 61

YAO TH, CHU CM: [Studies on the oncogenic effect of the cell-free filtrate prepared from a transplantable mouse lymphosarcoma. I. The polivalent oncogenic effect of the cell-free filtrate] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:175–84, Jun 61 (Ch)

ZAMUROVIC DA: [Electrophoretic changes in rat serum in the course of the growth of experimental tumors] Acta Med Iugosl 15:179–94, 1961 (Ser)

ZANGGER J, RATZENHOFER M, SCHAUENSTEIN E: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. II. Growth inhibition in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:473–7, 1962 (Ger)

ZWAVELING A: Implantation metastases. Chemotherapeutic prophylaxis and tumor growth in an infected milieu. Cancer 15:790–6, Jul–Aug 62

ZSOLNAI B, LAPIS K: [Data on the pathology of experimental vaginal cancer] Magy Onkol 6:65–76, May 62 (Hun)

ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism, an aggravating factor in experimental testicular tumorigenesis. V. Effects of irritations of the nerves of the spermatic cord on the intratesticular development of Guerin T 8 carcinoma in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:415–8, 1962 (Rum)

extracts

ALBERTINI E, GORI A, PELLEGRINI GF: [Influenza of tumoral extracts on hepatic regeneration in the white rat] Pathologica 53:309–16, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CERIOTTI G, SPANDRIO L, AGRADI A: [Study of substances of tumoral origin with inhibitory action on hepatic catalases "in vivo". 4. Dialyzable active substances] Tumori 47:25–31, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

DECARVALHO S, RAND HJ, UHRICK JR: Differences in information content of ribonucleic acids from malignant tissues and homologous organs as expressed by their biological activities. Exp Molec Path 1:96–103, Apr 62

HNILICA L, HOLOUBEK V: The effect of normal and malignant chromosomal material on newborn rats. Brit J Cancer 15:687–91, Sep 61

JULLIEN P: [Present status of research on leukemigenic viruses of mammals and the cancerigenic activity of nucleic acids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:304–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, SUZUKI T, UESAKI N, YAMAMURA Y: Effect of basic protein from tumor tissue on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Gann 52:213–7, Sep 61

KOSAKI T, MURAKI K, NAKAGAWA S: Studies on malignolipin. VII. An antigenic property of malignolipin. Mie Med J 11:67–80, May 61

SPENCER GR, LEADER RW: Effect of cell-free tumor materials on irradiated and newborn animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:587–91, May 62

THERET C: [Influence of an acellular filtrate of Guerin's T8 epithelioma on hepatic cancerization by DAB] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2281–3, 1961 (Fr)

TAPER H: The influence of homologous neoplastic autolysates on the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:225–7, 1962

ZINNARI A: [The toxic action of various endocellular fractions of Galliera sarcoma injected into the rabbit with immunizing purpose] Tumori 47:76–86, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

genetics

ANDERS F, VESTER F, KLINKE K, SCHUMACHER H: [Genetically related tumors and the content of free amino acids in the vivaparous toothcarp (Poeciliidae)] Experientia 17:549–51, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BRUSSELMANS P: [Is cancer hereditary?] Belg T Geneesk 17:993–1007, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

BRAUN AC: Plant tumors as an experimental model. Harvey Lect 56:191–210, 1960–1

BURDETTE WJ: Oncogenetics. Surg Clin N Amer 42:289–303, Apr 62

BUCALOSSI P, PANDOLFI A, VEGLIA L, VERONESI U: [The problem of neoplastic inheritance in man. 4. Multiple tumors] Tumori 48:31–43, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BURCH PR: A biological principle and its converse: some implications for carcinogenesis. Nature (Lond) 195:241–3, 21 Jul 62

BARUAH BD: Resistance to cancer. An immunological approach. II. Curr Med Pract 5:278–92, May 61

COURT BROWN WM: Role of genetic change in neoplasia. Brit Med J 5283:961–4, 7 Apr 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Influence of the strain of mouse on the carcinogenic power of methylcholanthrene in different doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2136–9, 1961 (Fr)

COTTIN S: [The chromosomes of human cancer cells from culture stock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:177–88, 9–16 Feb 62 (Fr)

DE BRUYN WM, HANSEN-MELANDER E: Chromosome studies in the MB mouse lymphosarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1333–54, Jun 62

Genetic change and neoplasia. Canad Med Ass J 87:719–20, 29 Sep 62

HESTON WE: The genetic concept of the etiology of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:73–82, 1960

HORSFALL FL Jr: Heritance of acquired characters. Science 136:472–6, 11 May 62

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of cells in effusions of cancer patients. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:893–933, Oct 61

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: The in vitro chromosome constitution of cells from human tumors. Cancer Res 22:375–9, Apr 62

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of two tumors of the golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:161–95, Jul 62

JARVIK LF, FALEK A: Cancer rates in aging twins. Amer J Hum Genet 13:413–22, Dec 61

JARVIK LF, FALEK A: Comparative data on cancer in aging twins. Cancer 15:1009–18, Sep–Oct 62

KAMINSKAS E: Medical grand rounds; Veterans Administration Research Hospital. Genetics of carcinogenesis. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:155–9, Summer 62

MARZOLI GP, GRAF R: [On problems in determination of Barr's chromatin bodies in carcinomas] Krebsarzt 16:371–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

MARZOLI GP: [The problem of Barr's chromatin body determination] Klin Med (Wien) 17:81–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

MIN' U: The chromosome set of human tumor cells. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):5–12, 1961

MEDVEDEV NN: The role of genetic factors in the occurrence of tumors and their place in the theory of carcinogenesis. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:63–95, 1961

MIN W: [On the chromosomal composition of normal and malignant human cells] Tsitologiia 4:281–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

OLSHANETSKII AS: [On familial predisposition in cancer morbidity] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

OLENOV IuM: [Carcinogenesis and cell heredity] Vop Onkol 8(6):55–63, 1962 (Rus)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. 23. The hereditary aspects of cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:294–307, Apr 62

SMITH HH, STEVENSON HO: Genetic control and radiation effects in Nicotiana tumors. Z Vererbungs192:100–18, 1961

STANKA P, NASEMANN T: [Mitosis inhibition by griseofulvin in HeLa cell cultures] Hautarzt 12:468–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SNELL GD, STEVENS LC: Histocompatibility genes of mice. III. H-1 and H-4, two histocompatibility loci in the first linkage group. Immunology 4:366–79, Oct 61

TAKAYAMA S, MAKINO S: Cytological studies of tumors. XXXV. A study of chromosomes in venereal tumors of the dog. Z Krebsforsch 64:253–61, 1961

VALENCIA JI, BERTUCCI DE LOZZIO: Effect of different oxygen tensions on chromosome breakage induced by x-rays in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Radiat Res 16:18–26, Jan 62

ZILBER LA: [The viro-genetic concept of the pathogenesis of neoplasms] Nowotwory 11:249–59, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

ZIPPIN C, TEKAWA IS, BRAGG KU, WATSON DA, LINDEN G: Studies on heredity and environment in cancer of the nasopharynx. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:483–90, Sep 62

ZIL'BER LA: [On protection of the body from heterogenic genetic information] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):50–7, 1962 (Rus)

history

ACKERKNECHT EH: [The concept of cancer in changing times] Oncologia 14:239–46, 1961 (Ger)

LUKHTAN BI: History of oncology in Lithuanian S.S.R. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):82–4, 1961

RAMIOUL H: [Cancer, millennial disease, modern social problem] Scalpel (Brux) 114:801–12, 9 Sep 61 (Fr)

SHABASHOVA NIa: [Surgical treatment of tumors in Russia. (According to data of the Voenno-Meditsinskii Zhurnal from 1823–1885)] Vop Onkol 8(2):112–7, 1962 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

COLLY M: [The Centre Anticancereux "Leon Berard"] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:49–53, Oct 61 (Fr)

Cancer programs approved by the college in 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:309–22, Sep–Oct 62

KOCSE S: [Activities of the Territorial Oncological Institute in the western part of the Transdanubial Region] Nepegeszsegugy 42:309–10, Oct 61 (Hun)

NOBRE MO: [Study for the organization of a Department of Oncology] Rev Bras Cir 42:255–60, Oct 61 (Por)

NAGY A, KISS J: [Activity of oncological dispensaries in the prevention of cancer and outpatient services for cancer patients] Nepegeszsegugy 42:301–4, Oct 61 (Hun)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Organization and function of the anti-cancer center and of the physicians who work in it (data peculiar to Cuba)] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:61–6, Aug 59 (Sp)

Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Cancer Bull [Tex] 13:106, Nov-Dec 61

Tumor clinics in Pennsylvania. Penn Med J 64:1494–5, Nov 61

TERSTYANSZKY K: [Preventive examinations and anti-cancer dispensary work] Nepegeszsegugy 42:309–10, Oct 61 (Hun)

TAMIYA T, KURU K, NAKAHARA K: [On the National Cancer Center] J Jap Med Ass 48:166–71, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VANDERWARKER RD: The cancer problem - as seen from the cancer hospital. Conn Med 25:774–6, Dec 61

immunology

AOKI T, KOZIMA K, AKAI S, MIYAZAWA M: Clinical and experimental studies of relations between cancer and properdin. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:195–210, Dec 61

ALBERTINI E, DELLA VOLPE R: [Immunology of "malignolipin" specific oncological phospholipids] Cancro 14:481–5, 1961 (It)

AVDEEV GI: [On the problem of the erythrocytic adsorption of antigens from tumors and normal tissues] Vop Onkol 8(5):20–3, 1962 (Rus)

ABELEV GI, CHRAMKOVA NI, POSTNIKOVA ZA: [The antigenic structure of mouse hepatomas. I. Organ-specific antigens of the liver and immuno-electrophoretic study of their occurrence in hepatomas] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:123–30, 1962 (Rus)

ATANASIU P, ORTH G, DRAGONAS P: [Delayed specific antitumoral resistance in the hamster immunized shortly after birth with the polyoma virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2250–2, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

AUERSPERG N: Cytotoxicity of human malignant effusions. Nature (London) 195:820–2, 25 Aug 62

BASHKAEV IS: The antigenic properties of some fractions of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma of mice. II. The study of the antigenic properties of tumor fractions by means of the precipitation reaction in jelly and vaccination experiments in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:596–601, Oct 61

BASHKAEV IS: [On heterogenous antigens of Ehrlich tumor] Vop Onkol 7(11):65–7, 1961 (Rus)

BARUAH BD: Studies on transplantation immunity—demonstration of antibody in adoptively acquired immunity to Crocker tumor in mice, using the Schultz-Dale technic. Indian J Med Sci 15:851–61, Nov 61

BARUAH BD: Resistance to cancer: an immunological approach. II. Curr Med Pract 5:278–92, May 61

BASHKAEV IS, BOEVA MN: [On heterogenic antigens of mouse carcinoma MAP] Vop Onkol 8:45–6, 1962 (Rus)

BJORKLUND B: [Refutation of "Vaccination Against Cancer by Sven Gard"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:657–82, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

BJORKLUND B: Presence, properties and distribution of characteristic human carcinoma antigens and their relation to established cell lines of human origin. Cancro 14:401–7, 1961

BASHKAYEV IS: Heterogenic antigens of Ehrlich's tumour. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1616–9, 1961

BORECKY L, SOKOL F: Some biological properties of anticellular sera. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:105–14, Apr 62

BJORKLUND B: Immunological approaches to the study of cancer. Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L21–L28, Feb 62

BELLIN JS: Immunological properties of photodynamically inactivated tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 194:851–2, 2 Jun 62

BATCHELOR JR: Recent work on tumour enhancement. Cancro 14:550–60, 1961

BRENT L: The phenomenon of immunological enhancement, with special reference to immunological tolerance. Cancro 14:507–27, 1961

BUTTLE GA, EPERON JL, KOVACS E: An antigen in malignant and in embryonic tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:780, 26 May 62

BLAKEMORE WS, McKENNA JM: Antibodies reactive with antigens derived from HeLa and J111 in patients with malignancies. Surgery 52:213–9, Jul 62

COOMBS RR: The mixed agglutination reactions in the study of normal and malignant cells. Cancer Res 21:1198–202, Oct 61

CAPRIA F: [Yeast therapy and blood properdin in cancerology (preliminary brief notes)] Gazz Med Ital 120:394–6, Oct 61 (It)

CAJANO A: Carcinogenesis and auto-immunization. Cancro 14:486–98, 1961

CIUFFINI F: [New trends in the surgical therapy of malignant tumors] Boll Soc Tosco Umbra Chir 22:749–61, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CINADER B: Acquired tolerance, autoantibodies and cancer. Canad Med Ass J 86:1161–5, 23 Jun 62

DUMONDE DC, WALTER CM, BITENSKY L, CUNNINGHAM GJ, CHAYEN J: Intracellular response to an iso-immune reaction at the surface of ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 192:1302, 30 Dec 61

DUFOUR D, LINDSAY P, DINH-BAO-LINH: [Cycle of the specific cancerous antigen of the Walker tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:455–60, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BREIDENBACH WC: Use of an absorbable hemostatic gauze in rectosigmoid biopsy and polypectomy. Amer J Gastroent 37:185–91, Feb 62

DUFOUR D: [Immuno-allergic reaction induced in the rat by the injection of boiled Walker tumor extracts] Experientia 18:178–80, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

DE GREGORIO P: Antigens in experimental tumors and immunologic tolerance. Cancro 14:528–49, 1961

DI GUGLIELMO R: Immunology of plasmocytomas and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Cancro 14:621–8, 1961

DUFOUR D, LINH DB: [Immunological sensitization of the rat to the development of the Walker tumor] Laval Med 33:351–4, May 62 (Fr)

DUX K, RYZEWSKA A, CZARNOMSKA A: On the mechanism and nature of antigenic changes in the Guerin rat tumour. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:104–6, 1962

DARCY DA: [Studies on the virology and immunology of cancer] Gazz Sanit 33:130–4, Mar 62 (It)

DAY ED: Biochemistry of cancer. Ann Rev Biochem 31:549–68, 1962

DECKERS C, MAISIN J: [Comparative study of the antigenic structure of a transplantable hepatoma and of the liver in the rat] Rev Belg Path 28:477–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUFOUR D, LINH DB: [Specificity of the tumor antigen detected in the liver of a rat bearing a Walker tumor] Experientia 18:372–3, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

EISEN HN: Immune responses and regression of autochthonous tumors. Cancer Res 21:1275–6, Oct 61

ESTRADA S: [Immunology and cancer] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:205–10, Jul 61 (Sp)

ENGELHARDT NV: Study of monospecific antitumour sera by the method of fluorescent antibodies. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:94–6, 1962

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. II. Suppression of a transplanted carcinoma, Vx7, by homologous papilloma vaccine. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:287–92, Aug 62

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. I. Papilloma regression induced by homologous and autologous tissue vaccines. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:277–85, Aug 62

FISHERMAN EW: Induction of immediate cutaneous reactivity to an antigen (Ascaris) in cancerous and noncancerous individuals. J Allergy 33:12–7, Jan-Feb 62

FIESCHI A, BIANCHI V: [Immunity and cancer: current aspects of the problem with special reference to neoplasms of the reticuloendothelial system] Cancro 14:578–86, 1961 (It)

GRABAR P: Whither bound, how and why? Cancer Res 21:1318–22, Oct 61

GOLDMAN L: Cancer immunology. Importance of the skin for investigative studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:948–59, Dec 61

GARD S: [Vaccination against cancer] Svensk Lakartidn 59:339–51, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

GEISSLER A, KNAKE E: [On temporal and quantitative relations during acquisition of type-heterogeneous antigenic properties by cells in vitro] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:108–12, Feb 62 (Ger)

GARD S: ["Cancer vaccine" once more] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1007–11, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

GREEN HN: Some observations on the immunological theory of cancer. Cancro 14:561–77, 1961

GAMDASHYAN AM, AVENIROVA ZA, BRONDZ BD: Analysis of the anaphylaxis-desensitization reaction for the study of tumour antigens. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:83–6, 1962

GHOSE T: The mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. I. Induced resistance in Wistar rats to the growth of Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Indian J Med Sci 16:691–7, Aug 62

GROSS L: Effect of magnetic fields on tumour immune responses in mice. Nature (London) 195:662–3, 18 Aug 62

HERBUT PA, TSALTAS TT, KRAEMER WH: Natural resistance of animals to cancer. JAMA 178:732–4, 18 Nov 61

HARWOOD TR, PUTONG PB, BASERGA RL: Autoradiographic study of tissue reaction to subcutaneous tumor implants in mice. Arch Path (Chic) 72:697–9, Dec 61

HILLMAN JH, PEOPLES SA: A quantitative cytolysis inhibition test utilizing antibody and complement for the isolation of cell membrane antigens of lymphosarcoma cells. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:31–7, 1961

HORN KH: [Experiments on natural resistance in non-inbred rats and mice to prolonged transplantable inoculation tumors] Acta Biol Med German 7:296–305, 1961 (Ger)

HADLEY HG: Bacterial immunity and neoplastic disease. Med Times 90:223–6, Feb 62

HASKOVA V, SVOBODA J, MATOUSEK V: Relationships between transplantation immunity and immunological enhancement. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:16–20, Feb 62

HALLAUER C, KRONAUER G: [Demonstration of a non-identifiable hemagglutinin in human tumor cell strains (short report)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:754–6, 1962 (Ger)

HORN KH: Experimental studies on induced tumor resistance. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:80–2, 1962

HADLEY HG: Serological reactions and neoplastic disease. Med Times 90:697–9, Jul 62

HARTVEIT F: Evidence of induced immunity to Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma brought about through the combination of Freund's adjuvant with living tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:323–30, Jun 62

HARTVEIT F: Further observations on the results of combining Freund's adjuvant with living Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 16:331–9, Jun 62

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURAND J: Ascite tumor fluid as a sourc of antibodies in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:895–7, Aug-Sep 62

ISHIBASHI Y, HATTORI T, FUJII G, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K: Studies on the tumor autoimmunity. Jap J Exp Med 31:319–31, Aug 61

JUTILA JW, WEISER RS, EVANS CA: Immunization of the A/Jax mouse with irradiated cells of its indigenous tumour, sarcoma I. Nature (Lond) 195:301, 21 Jul 62

KALISS N: The transplanted tumor as a research tool in cancer immunology. Cancer Res 21:1203–8, Oct 61

KIDD JG: Does the host react against his own cancer cells? Cancer Res 21:1170–83, Oct 61

KOSIAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: [Comparative studies on antigenic properties of human carcinomatous, sarcomatous and leukemic tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:95–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KIND LS, BURKHALTER A, SHERINS R: Increased lung serotonin and pulmonary edema in mice injected with antiserum to Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:735–7, Dec 61

KOELSCHE GA: Immunologic factors in cancer: a review. Proc Mayo Clin 37:219–23, 11 Apr 62

KOLDOVSKY P: Combined surgical removal and specific immunotherapy of experimental tumours. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:90–4, Apr 62

KOLDOVSKY P, SVOBODA J: On the question of the role of heterologous tolerance in possibility to immunize against tumour antigen. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:101–4, Apr 62

KOLDOVSKY P, SVOBODA J: On the question of the mechanism of growth of a tumour against isoimmunity. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:95–100, Apr 62

KARRER K: Notes on resistance to inoculated tumors. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:89–90, 1962

KOLDOVSKY P: Specific tumour immunity and its use in the immunotherapy of experimental tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:87–8, 1962

KAISER-MEINHARDT I: [ABO blood groups and Se/se property in carcinomas in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:386–90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOSYAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cancer-sarcoma- and leucemic tissue in man. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1312–5, Jun 62

LOMAKIN MS: Immunological findings on metastasization of transplantable tumours. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:508–17, Dec 61

LOMAKIN MS, MALINA YF: The comparative study of the antigenic structure of tumor tissue and homologous normal tissue. 3. The immunobiological characteristics of desoxyribonucleoproteins isolated from Gueren's carcinoma and normal rat's uterus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:349–54, Sep 61

LOMBARD C: [Cancer resistance and cancer sensitivity in various species of animals] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:287–91, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)

LIBANSKY J, CHUDOMEL V, JEZKOVA Z, MIKOLOVA V: [Significance of leukocyte antibodies] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:343–55, 1962 (Rum)

MAKARI JG: Recent studies in the immunology of cancer. VI. Detection of cell-bound auto-antibodies and auto-antigens in cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:841–56, Oct 61

MAISKII IN, FILATOV PP, SUVOROVA GV: Effect of antisera specific for irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in animals subjected to irradiation. I. Capacity of irradiated antigens to provoke the formation of antibodies in animals of various species. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:475–8, Oct 61

MARTIN DS: Cancer treatment: immunologic and chemotherapeutic interrelationships. JAMA 178:723–6, 18 Nov 61

MOSINGER: [On the idea of carcinoresistance] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:673–80, 21–28 Nov 61 (Fr)

McKENNA JM, SANDERSON RP, BLAKEMORE WS: Extraction of distinctive antigens from neoplastic tissue. Science 135:370–1, 2 Feb 62

MOLLER E, MOLLER G: Quantitative studies of the sensitivity of normal and neoplastic mouse cells to the cytotoxic action of isoantibodies. J Exp Med 115:527–53, 1 Mar 62

MAISKII IN, SUVOROVA GV, FILATOV PP: The effect of antisera against irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in irradiated animals. II. Effect of the serum against irradiated ascitic cells on the growth of subcutaneous and ascitic forms of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:948–50, Feb 62

MAISIN J: [Trials of immuno-prophylaxis of induced experimental cancer] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:420–33, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAKIDONO J: [About the destiny of transplanted tissues and their process in individuals therapeutically implanted with extirpated cancer tissues] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:890–7,

25 Dec 61 (Jap)

MINET P: [Review of some works on cancerological immunology] Rev Med Liege 17:321-6, 15 May 62 (Fr)

MAJSKY A, RERABKOVA E, PESKOVA D: The demonstration in some permanent strains of malignant cells of group-specific ABO (ABH) agglutinogens and D(Rh) receptors. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:141-9, 1962

MAZUREK C: [Study of the mechanism of stimulation and inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites tumor] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:159-63, 1962 (Fr)

MITCHELL JR: Effects of treatment of one tumor transplant upon subsequent tumor transplants in mice. Growth 26:41-6, Mar 62

McKENNA JM, BLAKEMORE WS: Serological comparisons among tissue culture cell lines. Nature (London) 195:1009-10, 8 Sep 62

MAISKII IN: [On the role of antibodies in the pathogenesis of malignant growth] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:69-74, Jul 62 (Rus)

NILOVSKII MN, RYBAKOV NI: On the question of immunogenesis in rabbits during the growth of a Brown-Pearce carcinoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:479-81, Oct 61

NAZARENKO NA: [Quantitative characteristics of anti-cancer γ-globulins of a narrow specificity] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:75-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

OLD LJ, BENACERRAF B, CLARKE DA, CARSWELL EA, STOCKERT E: The role of the reticuloendothelial system in the host reaction to neoplasia. Cancer Res 21:1281-300, Oct 61

OSLER AG: Immunologic studies of autochthonous cancer: an evaluation of several procedures. Cancer Res 21:1187-97, Oct 61

ORAVEC C, ONDRUS B: [Lowering the resistance in heterotransplantation of human tumors by immunological means which influence the recipient] Neoplasma 8:509-22, 1961 (Ger)

PIKOVSKI MA, WITZ IP: Antigenic composition of normal tissues and tumours in an inbred strain of mice. Changes in certain globulins associated with tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 15:584-93, Sep 61

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXII. The skin as an immunologic organ. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:179-91, Feb 62

PRESSMAN D: Labeled antibodies in autochthonous tumor studies. Cancro 14:425-32, 1961

POPIVANOV R, BUTEV B: [Specific reactions of heteroimmune antibodies to Ehrlich adenocarcinoma isolated by absorption and elution] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:351-65, 1961 (Bul)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. 28. Thoughts on the constitution of a cancer vaccine. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:779-93, Sep 62

RAPPORT MM, GRAF L: Cancer antigens: how specific should they be? Cancer Res 21:1225-37, Oct 61

RADZIKHOVSKAYA RM: The creation of tolerance to inoculation of Brown-Pearce tumour in young rats by means of blood and extracts of various organs of rabbits. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:493-7, Dec 61

RHODES EL: An attempt to obtain auto-immunity to tumours with Freund's adjuvant and tetanus toxoid. Nature (Lond) 193:1091, 17 Mar 62

RICCI C, TELLER MN, LARDIS MP: [Immunological observations in conditioned rats with human tumor heterotransplants] Cancro 14:441-57, 1961 (It)

RADZIKHOVSKAIA RM, GARDASH'IAN AM: The hemagglutination reaction with the Brown-Pearce tumor antigen. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):15-8, 1961

RYZEWSKA A, CZARNOMSKA A, DUX K: Further investigations on the antigenic transformation of Guerin tumour. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:107-10, 1962

SEKLA B, HOLECKOVA E: Production of antitumour factors in homologous and heterologous immune systems. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:76-9, 1962

RICCI C, LARDIS MP: [Applications of adoptive immunity to the study of antineoplastic cellular reactions in conditioned rats heterotransplanted with human tumors] Minerva Nucl 6:151-5, May 62 (It)

RICCI C, LARDIS MP: [Growth of neoplastic tissue in rats treated with immunizing injections of human HSI carcinoma] Cancro 15:107-12, 1962 (It)

RICCI C, LARDIS P: [Observations on the in vivo action of Bjorklund's human anticarcinoma polyvalent antiserum on the growth of Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:113-20, 1962 (It)

SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E: [Properdin in its relation to cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:937-8, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

SOUTHAM CM: Applications of immunology to clinical cancer. Past attempts and future possibilities. Cancer Res 21:1302-16, Oct 61

SVOBODA J, HILGERT I, KOLDOVSKY P, POKORNA Z: Induction of tolerance to heterologous non-virus tumours in ducks. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:332-6, Oct 61

STEPINA VN: [Comparative studies on the method for the purification of immune antitumor sera] Vop Onkol 8(2):12-5, 1962 (Rus)

SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ISHIBASHI Y: Investigation of the serum properdin levels in neoplastic diseases determined by the bacteriophage neutralization assay. Gann 53:129-43, Jun 62

TALIAFERRO WH: Whither bound--how and why? Cancer Res 21:1323-4, Oct 61

TAKAHASHI K: [Studies on organ specificity of malignant neoplasms] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:474-80, Aug 61 (Jap)

TETZNER E: [Activation of proteinases specifically effective against cancer protein from human urine and serum by Trasylol in the modified Abderhalden reaction (mod. A. R.)] Krebsarzt 17:110-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

VAN DEN BRENK HA: Effect of immunological attenuation on cell dosage required to establish single or double tumour homografts. Brit J Cancer 15:798-803, Dec 61

VINOGRADOVA VD, PODZEI LK, MANDRIK EV, SARAEVA ZM: Body resistance and some peculiarities of the metastatic process. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:97-8, 1962

WITEBSKY E: The question of self-recognition by the host and problems of autoantibodies and their specificity. Cancer Res 21:1216-22, Oct 61

WISSLER RW: Combined effects of antitumor serum and other therapy on the growth and appearance of tumors. Cancro 14:433-40, 1961

WITTIG G, TEICHMANN B, SCHNEEWEISS U: [The suitability of the Schultz-Dale reaction for the demonstration of specific tumor antigens. A critical comment] Acta Biol Med German 8:274-89, 1962 (Ger)

WITTIG G, TEICHMANN B: [Can cancer-specific antigens be demonstrated in the blood of cancer patients by the anaphylaxis test (Schultz-Dale reaction, in the Makari modification)?] Z Ges Inn Med 17:273-80, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

WRBA H, RABES H: [On natural resistance to inoculation tumors] Z Krebsforsch 65:17-23, 1962 (Ger)

ZAKHAROV AF: The role of the lymph nodes in acquired antitumor immunity. I. Changes in the regional lymph nodes following homotransplantation of the Brown-Pearce tumor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:831-6, Dec 61

ZIL'BER LA: [Prospects of immunological control of tumor growth] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):15-22, 1960 (Rus)

ZILBER LA: Tumour antigens and antibodies. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:1-6, Feb 62

ZILBER LA: Tumor antigens and antibodies. Cancro 14:458-80, 1961

in infancy & childhood

ABATH EC, LINS FM, LIRA V, RIBEIRO N: [Tumors in childhood] Pediat Prat 32:203-8, 1961 (Por)

AGUIRRE A: [Chemotherapy of malignant diseases in childhood] Gac Med Mex 92:568-80, Jul 62 (Sp)

BURKITT D: A tumour syndrome affecting children in tropical Africa. Postgrad Med J 38:71-9, Feb 62

BURCHENAL JH, MURPHY ML, TAN CT, DARGEON HD: Chemotherapy of neoplastic disease in children. Advance Pediat 12:189-226, 1962

BOLES ET Jr: Tumors of the abdomen in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:467-84, May 62

BURKITT D: A children's cancer dependent on climatic factors. Nature (Lond) 194:232-4, 21 Apr 62

COHEN D, LEE CW: Malignant disease in childhood. Med J Aust 48(2):1015-21, 23 Dec 61

CLARK AC: Chemotherapy in malignant disorders of childhood. Med J Aust 49(1):512-4, 7 Apr 62

CARPENTER KM, STEWART JM: Parents take heart at City of Hope. Amer J Nurs 62:82-5, Oct 62

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, DE VITALI MP: [Clinical observations apropos of 51 cases of neoplasms of childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1001-6, 11 Aug 61 (It)

DARGEON HW, BURCHENAL JH, MURPHY ML, TAN C: Chemotherapy in juvenile cancers. J Florida Med Ass 48:437-40, Nov 61

DARGEON HW: Childhood cancer; a growing health problem. CA 12:51-5, Mar-Apr 62

DELTA BG, AMBRUS CM, AMBRUS JL, STUTZMAN L: Ethyl [bis(2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]carbamate (AB-132) in the treatment of children with malignant neoplasms. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:37-41, May 62

DARGEON HW: Juvenile cancer: considerations on the etiology. CA 12:139-41, Jul-Aug 62

GUBERN SALISACHS L: [Aspects of cancer in childhood] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:267-71, Sep 61 (Sp)

HUTH E: [The inflammation quality in malignant tumors in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:191-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOPE JW, KOOP CE: Abdominal tumors in infants and children. Med Radiogr Photogr 38:1-51, 1962

KVAPIL F, VICH Z: Tumours in childhood observed at the Radiological Clinic in Prague in the years 1945-1960. Neoplasma 8:601-7, 1961

LIEBNER EJ, KIRKPATRICK GP, ROSENTHAL IM: Various childhood tumors: treatment with actinomycin D and x-ray therapy. Illinois Med J 121:531-7, May 62

MACMAHON B, NEWILL VA: Birth characteristics of children dying of malignant neoplasms. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:231-44, Jan 62

MACMAHON B: Prenatal x-ray exposure and childhood cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1173-91, May 62

MAGNIN P: [The future of infants irradiated "in utero". Preliminary results of an investigation based on 7625 obstetrical radiographs made in the Hopitaux de Lyon between 1 January 1948 and 31 December 1956] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:568-72, 1961 (Fr)

PELLER S: Statistics and the theory of intrauterine induction of childhood cancer. Amer J Public Health 51:1583-9, Oct 61

PINKEL D: Cyclophosphamide in children with cancer. Cancer 15:42-9, Jan-Feb 62

Pediatric cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:18-20, Jan-Feb 62

PAYMASTER JC: The paediatric and the geriatric aspects of cancer. J Indian Med Ass 39:163-6, 16 Aug 62

PALOMINO DENA F: [Malignant tumors of childhood. Oculo-orbital tumors] Gac Med Mex 92:581-7, Jul 62 (Sp)

ROVIRALTA E, MARTINEZ-MORA J, CASASA JM: [Abdominal tumors in childhood, of rare frequency] Rev Esp Pediat 17:695-712, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

STEPANOVA MN, ODINOKOVA VA: [Tumors in children. (According to data of the Moscow Regional Scientific Research Clinical Institute collected during 1951-1960)] Vop Onkol 8:33-8, 1962 (Rus)

STEWART A, BARBER R: Survey of childhood malignancies. Public Health Rep 77:129-39, Feb 62

SINGER H: [Malignant tumors from the viewpoint of the pediatric surgeon] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:179-86, Mar 62 (Ger)

SELIGMAN AM: Effective use of a new alkylating agent in children with protection by tourniquets of marrow in the extremities. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:91-4, 1961

SALAS M: [Pathology of neoplasms in children in relation to adults] Gac Med Mex 92:545-53, Jul 62 (Sp)

VARGAS VARGAS L: [Symposium on malignant tumors in childhood. Indications for radiotherapy in the child] Gac Med Mex 92:559-67, Jul 62 (Sp)

WEICKER H: [Malignant tumors from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:173-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLF W: [Endoxan in pediatric surgery] Med Mschr 16:266-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZALCE H, SARINANA C: [Symposium on malignant tumors in childhood. Surgical treatment] Gac Med Mex 92:554-8, Jul 62 (Sp)

in old age

The aged patient. Cancer Bull [Tex] 13:102-5, Nov-Dec 61

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

CRISTIANI G: [Cancer and old age] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:540-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

ISAACS B, WALKEY FA: Cancer in a geriatric hospital. Geriatrics 17:664-6, Oct 62

JAGER H de: The frequency of cancer in old age. Geront Clin 4:227-30, 1962

LOESER AA: Carcinoma and aging. J Int Coll Surg 37:430-5, May 62

PELNER L: Specific aspects of malignancy in the older body. Penn Med J 65:464-6, Apr 62

PAYMASTER JC: The paediatric and the geriatric aspects of cancer. J Indian Med Ass 39:163-6, 16 Aug 62

ZILLI A, BATACCHI G: Diagnostic failures in cancer of old age. Geront Clin 4:231-40, 1962

in pregnancy

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XX. The influence of pregnancy on tumor growth. J Ame Geriat Soc 9:1044-59, Dec 61

STEVENSON RB: Extragenital malignancy in association with pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):501-6, 7 Apr 62

TRAIGER J: Pregnancy tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1264-8, Oct 61

jurisprudence

LUTIER J: [The psychological attitude of the patient in the expertise for traumatic cancer] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:527-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MULLER M, BAR J: [Injuries and cancer. Medicolegal generalities] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:510-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, GLAUNES JP, FIORENTINI H, BANDLER H: [The expertise of posttraumatic cancers] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:514-26, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, GLAUNES JP, FIORENTINI H, BANDLER H: [Posttraumatic tumors and cancers] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:472-509, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHULTEN H: [Medical thoughts on the trial against Dr. Issels] Med Klin 56:1931-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

AGOL VI: [Oxidative processes in tumor cells treated with an antiserum] Biokhimiia 26:846-54, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADAMS JB, MEANEY MF: Specificity of sulphate transfer to chondroitin sulphates in human extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:592-5, 23 Dec 61

AGOL VI, VLADIMIRTSEVA EA: [Some respiratory and glycolytic co-enzymes in tumor cells treated with antisera] Vop Med Khim 8:64-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AGOL VI: Oxidative processes in tumor cells treated with antiserum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:731-7, Mar-Apr 62

ALLISON JB: Stress diseases in relation to nutrition. Rev Invest Clin 14:139-54, Apr-Jun 62

BOXER GE, DEVLIN TM: Pathways of intracellular hydrogen transport. Science 134:1495-501, 10 Nov 61

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Binding of RP2-L--a nuclear protein of neoplastic tissues--to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:870-1, 2 Dec 61

BERTINI F: [Metabolic aspects of butter yellow in the common toad] Dia Med 33(Special):2538–40, Oct 61 (Sp)

BELOUSOVA AK: [Biochemical approach in the development of methods for tumor chemotherapy] Usp Sovr Biol 52:241–56, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Comparative study of the kinetics of cellular proliferation of normal and tumorous tissues with the use of tritiated thymidine. I. Dilution of the label and migration of labeled cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:331–9, Feb 62

BASERGA R: A study of nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells by two-emulsion autoradiography. J Cell Biol 12:633–7, Mar 62

BEREZOV TT: Transamination of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in rat cholangioma and mouse hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:279–82, Sep-Oct 61

BORST P, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The pyridine nucleotide content of mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:216–26, 29 Jan 62

BORST P: The aerobic oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide formed by glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:270–82, 26 Feb 62

BALIS ME, SALSER JS, BROWN GB: Amino acid levels in malignancy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:487–9, Feb 62

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292–301, May 62

BASERGA R, HENEGAR GC, KISIELESKI WE, LISCO H: Uptake of tritiated thymidine by human tumors in vivo. Lab Invest 11:360–4, May 62

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169–80, Apr 62 (It)

BEREZOV TT, GALEGOV GA: [Metabolism of β-methylaspartic acid in malignant tumors] Biokhimiia 27:448–51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CRAMER JW, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD: 5-Bromo-2'-deoxycytidine (BCDR). II. Studies with murine neoplastic cells in culture and in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:331–5, Nov 61

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl groups and tumour induction by chemical agents. Brit J Cancer 15:673–82, Sep 61

COLELLA AC, REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES: The radioactive triolein test in malignant disease. Brit J Cancer 15:848–54, Dec 61

COLES NW, JOHNSTONE RM: Glutamine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Biochem J 83:284–91, May 62

COCITO C, PRINZIE A, DE SOMER P: Uptake by mammalian cells of nucleic acids combined with a basic protein. Experientia 18:218–20, 15 May 62

CIARANFI E: [Action of certain aldehydes on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into the proteins of neoplastic cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:266–74, Apr-May 62 (It)

CHORAZY M: Further investigation on the incorporation of the radioactive DNA in the Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:244–7, 1962

CAPUTO A, MARCANTE ML: Protein changes occurring in blood serum and ascitic fluid in rats with Yoshida ascites tumor. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:99–103, 1962

DOSE K, DOSE U: The mechanism of glycolysis inhibition by x-rays in ascites-tumor cells. I. Alteration in steady-state concentrations of some intermediate nucleotides and in electrolyte equilibrium under various conditions of incubation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:85–95, Oct 61

DAJANI RM, DANIELSKI J, GAMBLE W, ORTEN JM: A study of the citric acid cycle in certain tumour tissues. Biochem J 81:494–503, Dec 61

DIRSCHERL W, SCHAFHAUSEN G: [Effect of steroid hormones on glycolysis and respiration of ascites cells. 67. Report on steroids and sterins] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:52–8, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DAVYDOVA SYa: Effects of some nucleic acid components and of their precursors on incorporation of [1-C14] glycine and [1-C14] tyrosine into the proteins of normal and tumor tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:801–4, Dec 61

DUGGAN DE, TITUS E: The utilization of 6-methylaminopurine by mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:273–5, 22 Jan 62

DALLNER G, ERNSTER L: Abolition of the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by vitamin K-3. Exp Cell Res 27:368–72, Aug 62

DALLNER G, ERNSTER L: Induction of a crabtree-like effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by oligomycin. Exp Cell Res 27:372–5, Aug 62

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: The effect of rat-liver mitochondria on a glycolytic system from ascites tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:381–3, 5 Aug 61

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The effects of adenine and glucose on synthesis of nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:343–52, Mar 62

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. IX. The effects of uncoupling agents on the oxidation of fatty acids by transplantable tumors. Cancer Res 22:305–13, Apr 62

EBINA T, OKAMURA N, SATO K, WATANABE M, SATO M, AOKI Y: Studies on the cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. I. Their glycolysis, respiration, and 32P- incorporation into nucleic acids. Gann 53:59–66, Mar 62

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: A stimulatory effect of potassium cyanide on the glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase of normal and neoplastic tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:495–7, 21 May 62

GORE IY, POPJAK G: Sterol biosynthesis in neoplastic cells: utilization of [14C]acetate and of [2-14C]mevalonate. Biochem J 84:93–9, Jul 62

FISCHER R: [On the histochemical demonstration of oxidative enzymes in oncocytes of different organs] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:445–52, 1961 (Ger)

FREDERIKSEN S, KLENOW H: The effect of deoxyadenosine 1-N-oxide on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 22:125–30, Feb 62

FROESE G: The respiration of ascites tumour cells at low oxygen concentrations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:509–19, 12 Mar 62

FEO F, DE GREGORIO P, GABRIEL L: [The action of antibodies on the metabolism of normal and tumor cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:538–47, Dec 61 (It)

FIGARD PH, GREENBERG DM: The phosphatides of some mouse ascites tumors and rat hepatomas. Cancer Res 22:361–7, Apr 62

FEO F, DE GREGORIO P, GABRIEL L: Action of antibodies on metabolism of normal and tumor cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:515–8, Mar 62

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [Radioautography and cancer] Rev Bras Med 18:739–41, Dec 61 (Por)

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46–51, 1961 (Rus)

GAITSKHOKI VS: [Adenylic coenzyme distribution between the microchondria and hyaloplasm as a factor in the regulation of glycolysis in mice liver cells and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Biokhimiia 26:926–33, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GUENTHER T, WENZEL M, GREILING H: [On the metabolism of glucosamine in ascites tumor cells. II. The intracellular exchange of glucosamine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:212–9, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIORDANI R, BECCHINI MF, RICCIONI N: [Fixation by tumors of fibrinogen labeled with I-131] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:35–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GREENBERG DM, McGRATH H, NAKAMURA H: Cholesterol biosynthesis in transplantable mouse tumors. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:119–26, 31 Jul 61

GAITSKHOKI VS: Distribution of adenylic coenzymes between mitochondria and hyaloplasm as a glycolysis regulating factor in mouse hepatic cells and Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:796–802, Mar-Apr 62

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: The effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic Δ4-steroid hydrogenase activity. Brit J Cancer 15:833–7, Dec 61

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288–94, 1961

GAITSKHOKI VS: [On the role of intra-mitochondrial coenzymes in the regulation of the rate of glycolysis in liver, muscle and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Biokhimiia 27:286–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GREEN S, BODANSKY O: Effect of methylbis (β-chloroethyl) amine (nitrogen mustard) on the diphosphopyridine nucleotidase activity of Ehrlich ascites cells and the role of this effect in glycolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1752–7, Jun 62

GODLEWSKI HG: The distribution of the histochemically demonstrable phosphorylases in various cancer tissues. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:63–5, 1962

GUMINSKA M: Metabolism of human neoplastic cells from tissue cultures. Respiration, and Crabtree effect. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:259–64, 1962

GASIC G, GASIC T: Removal of sialic acid from the cell coat in tumor cells and vascular endothelium, and its effects on metastasis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1172–7, 15 Jul 62

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: Influence of the growth of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic transaminases. Nature (Lond) 195:186–7, 14 Jul 62

GUMINSKA M, BORYSIEWICZ J: Studies on the Crabtree effect. I. Gaseous metabolism of tissue cultures. Acta Biochim Pol 9:71–81, 1962

GUMINSKA M: Studies on the Crabtree effect. II. Factors inhibiting and enhancing the Crabtree effect in human neoplastic HeLa cells. Acta Biochim Pol 9:245–52, 1962

GROENEN M: [The battle of the enzymes in cancer patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:697–704, 4 Aug 62 (Fr)

HOLZER H, FRIEDRICH G, GRISEBACH H: [Evaluation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide for the biosynthesis of DPN in ascites tumor cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:600–1, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOLMBERG B: On the in vitro release of cytoplasmic enzymes from ascites tumor cells as compared with strain L cells. Cancer Res 21:1386–93, Nov 61

HAREL L, HAREL J, LACOUR F: [Incorporation of ribonucleic acid labelled with P32 or C-14 into ascites tumor cells] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2000–2, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

HEISE E, LUEHRS W, GOERLICH M: [On the modification of glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by phosphorylated fructoses] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:582–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

HARBERS E: [Studies on ribonucleic acid from cell nuclei. II. Metabolic behavior of different ribonucleic acid fractions from the nuclei of "resting" and proliferating cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:3–12, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEISE E, GOERLICH M, LUEHRS W: [Studies on the interaction of insulin and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:747–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMPTON A, HAMPTON EG, EIDINOFF ML: Nucleotides. III. Synthesis and effects with cells in culture of 131-I-labeled 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate. Biochem Pharmacol 11:155–9, Feb 62

HOELZEL F: [The effect of 2,3,5-triethyleneimonobenzoquinone (1,4) on the incorporation of C14-labelled amino acids into the protein of anaerobic glycolizing Yoshida ascites tumors cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:792–801, Dec 61 (Ger)

HELLERMAN L, REISS OK, GEY MK: Pyruvate metabolism. IV. Utilization of pyruvate in the isolated mitochondria of an ascitic form of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:997–1001, Apr 62

HAYAISHI O: [Cancer and DNA metabolism] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:94–5, 1962 (Jap)

HEISE E, KLEITKE C: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. V. Proteolytic activation of fructose1,6-diphosphatase with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:284–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLMBERG B: Comparison between the release of intracellular enzymes from vital ELD ascites tumor and strain L cells in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:236–7, 1962

HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. IV. On the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and codehydrases on the respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:325–30, May 62 (Ger)

HAGGMARK A: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. II. Thymidylate synthetase from drug-resistant tumor lines. Cancer Res 22:568–72, Jun 62

HOLOUBEK V: Stimulation of DNA synthesis with histones from tumor tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:759–61, Aug-Sep 62

HILZ H, HUBMANN B, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M, GOSSLER M von: [The effect of roentgen rays and cytostatic compounds on the DPN content and DNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells] Biochem Z 336:62–76, 1962 (Ger)

HENDERSON JF: Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis in ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:2631–5, Aug 62

IRVINE ES, WHITTLE W, SHIRLEY B, CONWAY E, McCOY TA: Production of extracellular material by Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:629–31, Dec 61

IBSEN KH, COE EL, McKEE RW: A comparison of the respiratory inhibitions induced by D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 22:182–6, Feb 62

ISHIKAWA E, SUDA M: A study on host-tumor relationship, with special reference to amino acid nutrition and protein metabolism. Gann 53:81–93, Mar 62

JUNG H: [Bases for cell respiration therapy in cancer] Heilk Heilwege 10(2):1–4, 1960 (Ger)

JACQUEZ JA: Permeability of Ehrlich cells to uracil, thymine and fluorouracil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:132–5, Jan 62

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: Quantitative studies of incorporation of exogenous thymidine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1141–7, Oct 61

KIRSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Activity of water-soluble adenosinetriphosphatase in transplanted tumors and in the spleen] Vop Med Khim 7:488–92, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KAMEDA Y, MATSUI K, KIMURA Y, TOYOURA E: Acylase activity of ascites tumour cells on dichloroacetyl derivatives of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 192:468, 4 Nov 61

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, UESAKI N, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase of tumor-bearing rats with special reference to the function of adrenal glands. Gann 52:219–24, Sep 61

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: The distribution and fate of bromodeoxyuridine and bromodeoxycytidine in the mouse and rat. Cancer Res 22:254–65, Feb 62

KUZMENKO LN, PODILCAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Studies on the amino acid composition of Brown-Pearce carcinoma tissues] Neoplasma 8:567–74, 1961 (Rus)

KIMURA Y, NIWA T, KOMEIJI T: Observations on the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells, significance of bicarbonate. Gann 52:277–92, Dec 61

KURU M, KOSAKI G, HIGASI H, YASUDA S, OZIRI M: The effect of oncotrephin upon incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of normal liver slices in vitro. Gann 52:343–5, Dec 61

KOUSMINE C: [Comparative mechanism of neutralization of a hemolytic toxin by a tumor tissue and the liver] Rev Path Gen 62:69–79, Jan 62 (Fr)

KAHLSON G, ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Activation of histidine decarboxylase in tumour cells in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:380–1, 28 Apr 62

KASTNER MR de, MELLO RP de: [Identification of RNA and DNA in neoplastic cells of the Yoshida tumor] Hospital (Rio) 61:711–5, Apr 62 (Por)

KALMANSON AE, LIPCHINA LP, CHETVERIKOV AG: Use of electron paramagnetic presonance for study of the reactions of semiquinone ion-radicals arising from the use of inhibitors of free-radical processes within normal and tumor cells. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):21-9, 1961

KERSTEN H: Action of mitomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in tumor and bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:558-60, 2 Apr 62

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228-33, 1962

KIESOW L, DOEGE S: [On the activity of hexosemonophosphotase in changes of enzyme metabolism (A contribution to the metabolism of tumors)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:390-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KATCHMAN BJ, ZIPF RE, MURPHY JP: Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on carbohydrate metabolism of human cancer cells. Nature (London) 195:500, 4 Aug 62

KUROSHIMA S: [Studies on the tissue respiration of the liver and the tumoor tissue in tumor-bearing body] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:218-28, Apr 62 (Jap)

KILLANDER D, RICHARDS BM, RINGERTZ NR: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear nucleotide content as studied by ultraviolet-microspectro-photometry on tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 27:321-5, Aug 62

KOROLJOW S: Two cases of malignant tumors with metastases apparently treated successfully with hypoglycemic coma. Psychiat Quart 36:261-70, Apr 62

LUSENKO VS: [Effect of splenin on the relationship connective tissue activities and nitrogen metabolism in rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:545-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

LETNANSKY K, SEELICH F, KIESOW L: [On the phosphate capacity of fermentation and its model as a cause of the Crabtree effect in cancer cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:567-75, Sep 61 (Ger)

LUEHRS W, HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [On the problem of lactic acid formation in tumors and its alteration by glycolyzing enzymes] Acta Biol Med German 7:239-50, 1961 (Ger)

LAWS JO, STICKLAND LH: The rate of changes in inorganic phosphate content of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Biochem J 83:84-91, Apr 62

LERMAN MI: Transamination of amides in tissues of malignant tumours. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1431-6, 1961

LERMAN MI: [Transamination of amides in malignant tumor cells] Vop Onkol 7(10):40-4, 1961 (Rus)

LIN YC, ELWOOD JC, ROSADO A, MORRIS HP, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose metabolism in a low-glycolysing tumour, the Morris Hepatoma 5123. Nature (Lond) 195:153-5, 14 Jul 62

MARINONI R: [Hypophysectomy and nucleic acids. 2, Variations of the nucleic acid content in transplanted tumors in hypophysectomized animals] Osped Maggiore 49:291-3, Jul 61 (It)

MOORE BW, ANGELETTI PU: Chromatographic heterogeneity of some enzymes in normal tissues and tumors. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:659-67, 2 Nov 61

MIURA Y, RAPHAELLE, Sister, KATAYAMA H: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. V. P32-incorporation into ribonucleic acid in vitro. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:355-61, Oct 61

MORRIS AL, SCOTT DB, REISKIN AB: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. I. Correlation of histopathology with soluble sulfhydryl groups. Cancer Res 21:1352-9, Nov 61

MIURA Y, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VI. Inhibition of the in vitro incorporation of C-14-orotic acid into nucleic acids by nitrogen mustard. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:362-6, Oct 61

MELANI F, CHIARINI P, TACCIUOLIM: [Acetylating power in vitro of human neoplastic tissues in comparison with the host tissue] Sperimentale 111:156-65, May-Jun 61 (It)

MELCZER M, HAMAR M: [Changes in the cellular plasma protein composition in malignant neoplasms] Magy Onkol 5:193-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MACBETH RA, BEKESI JG: Oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of human malignant and normal tissue. Cancer Res 22:244-8, Feb 62

MIL'MAN LS, KUZIAEVA VA: [Ribonucleic acid content in mitochondria of normal and tumor tissues] Tsitologiia 4:42-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATTES L, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: The effect of Ehrlich ascites tumor on the sleeping time of mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:166-72, 1 May 62

MANOILOV SE: [Certain aspects of protein and nucleic metabolism in the organs of cancer-bearing animals] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:171-3, 1962 (Fr)

McLEAY JF, WALSKE BR: Relationship of tetracycline to carcinoma. Ann Surg 156:313-7, Aug 62

MIKHAILOV V, ZOGRAFOV DG: [Basal metabolism in malignant neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(8):42-7, 1962 (Rus)

MELCZER N, HAMAR M: [Staining method for the demonstration of the quantitative changes in the synthesis of soluble cell proteins during malignant degeneration] Oncologia (Basel) 15:258-69, 1962 (Ger)

NIEPER H: [Bases of experimentation and clinical applications of ion transporting agents. The normalizing action of the aspartates of K and Mg on the level of atypical substrates observed in cancer patients, and its significance in the problem of the condition of the body of the patient] Agressologie 2:565-73, Nov 61 (Fr)

NAGEL W, SANPITAK N, WILLIG F: [A method for the determination of d-ribose in the presence of hexoses and its use in studies on pentose utilization by normal and malignant tissues] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:1-8, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

NIEPER HA: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 4. The normalizing effect of potassium and magnesium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing in cancer patients. The importance of the problem for the host organism] Aerzti Forsch 15:I/510-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. I. Experimental studies on the Yoshida sarcoma cells] Fukushima Med J 11:619-41, Aug 61 (Jap)

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. II. Experimental studies on the rat and mouse ascites hepatomas] Fukushima Med J 11:643-60, Aug 61 (Jap)

NIGAM VN, MACDONALD HL, CANTERO A: Limiting factors for glycogen storage in tumors. I. Limiting enzymes. Cancer Res 22:131-8, Feb 62

NELSON RS, DOCTOR VM: Vitamin B12 content of liver and serum in malignant neoplasia. Gastroenterology 42:414-8, Apr 62

NISHIMURA ET, KOBARA TY, KALTENBACH JP, WARTMAN WB: Immunological evidence of repressed catalase synthesis in livers of tumor-bearing mice. Arch Biochem 97:589-95, Jun 62

NEAME KD: Uptake of L-histidine, L-proline, L-ornithine, L-lysine and L-methionine by brain tissue in vitro: a comparison with uptake by sarcoma RD3 and other tissues. J Neurochem 9:321-4, May-Jun 62

OHONO Y: [Studies on liver and serum proteins in cancer patients and animals] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:348-60, Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMURA N, SATO K: Detection of malignolipin in human venous blood and in experimental tumor cells. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:274-80, Sep 61

OKAMURA N: Studies on the systemic changes in tumor-bearing animals. On the catalase activity and porphyrin level in the liver and on malignolipin. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:281-91, Feb 62

PARSHIN AN, GORIUKHINA TA, MISHENEVA VS: [Comparative study on some properties of histidine deaminase in the liver of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:514-23, 1961 (Rus)

PATERSON AR, HORI A: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. I. Biochemical differences between the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline. Canad J Biochem 40:181-94, Feb 62

PATERSON AR: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. II. The synthesis of thioinosinate in a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Canad J Biochem 40:195-206, Feb 62

PONDER E, PONDER RV: Extraction of the higher fatty acids from human malignant tumours. Nature (Lond) 193:1300-1, 31 Mar 62

PEREVOSHCHIKOVA KA: Contributions to the mechanism of concentration and incorporation into protein of lysine-1-C14, glycine-1-C14, methionine-S35, and tyrosine-C14 by Erlich ascites tumor cells of mice. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:325-30, Sep-Oct 61

PODGAETSKAIA DIa, BRESLER VM, OLENOV IuM: [Effect of nucleoproteins isolated from sarcolysin-resistant tumors on sarcolysin-sensitive tumors] Tsitologiia 4:59-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PAPALOUCAS AC: [Absorption of P32 by the liver following transplantation of August tumors. (Experiments on August rats)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:161-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

P'AN CT: [Comparative studies on the biosynthesis of proteins in various tumors] Biokhimiia 27:512-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PARANCHYCH W, COOPER BA: Factors influencing the uptake of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:393-403, 2 Jul 62

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, RUTENBURG AM: Leucine aminopeptidase and β-glucuronidase activity in cancerous and noncancerous effusions. Amer J Dig Dis 7:797-803, Sep 62

REDETZKI HM, O'BOURKE FA, SCHNEIDER M: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Biochem Pharmacol 8:335-6, Nov 61

ROMANOVA IN: Effect of sarcolysin peptides on the metabolism of purine nucleotides in tumor cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:381-7, Nov-Dec 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: A dissociative effect of puromycin on the pathway of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:477-81, Feb 62

RUFFO A: [Some aspects of the production of energy in tumor cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:527-37, Dec 61 (It)

RAIKHLIN NT: An histochemical investigation of diaphorase and succine dehydrogenase in induced and transplanted hepatomas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):21-6, 1961

REISS OK, HELLERMAN L, AMBROSE JA, SMITH CI, GEY MK, IBER AE: Pyruvate metabolism. III. Formation of citrate in ascitic nodules from a strain of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:992-6, Apr 62

REICHARD P: Biochemical changes during treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:347-52, Feb 62

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: S-Carbamylcysteine inhibition of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1165-71, May 62

RAIKHLIN NT: Comparative histochemical investigation of the functional state of mitochondria in experimental carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:54-7, 1962

RATZENHOFER M, SCHAUENSTEIN E: [Possibilities of control of malignant tumor growth by oxygen] Krebsarzt 17:243-56, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYSER H, CAULFIELD JB, AUB JC: Studies on protein uptake by isolated tumor cells. I. Electron microscopic evidence of ferritin uptake by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Cell Biol 14:255-68, Aug 62

SCHMIDT CG: [Modification of carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells by carcinophylline] Z Krebsforsch 64:328-34, 1961 (Ger)

SCHOLEFIELD PG: Competition between amino acids for transport into Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Canad J Biochem 39:1717-35, Nov 61

SCHNEIDER EJ, GRAFFI A: [On some metabolic properties of tumors induced in rats and hamsters by BB-T2 polyoma virus] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:62-74, 1961 (Ger)

SOBCHUK BA, ILINICH MI: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of glucose on cell respiration in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:551-62, 1961 (Uk)

SEED J: Action of radiation on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and tumour strain cells. Nature (Lond) 192:944-5, 9 Dec 61

STEIN JA, ANBAR M, GUTTMANN S, ERNST N: Deiodination of thyroxine-I-131 in tumour-bearing rats. Nature (Lond) 192:1303-4, 30 Dec 61

SILBERT JE, BROWN DH: Enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucosamine and heparin from [14C]glucosamine by a mouse mast-cell tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:590-2, 23 Dec 61

STEVENS DF: Estrone and a factor in cancer-carrying hamsters. A study on hamster ascites polynucleated tumor cells. Exp Cell Res 25:654-9, Dec 61

SHANITSKAIA MF, SEITS IF: [Metabolism of nucleic acid, phosphoprotein and phospholipid phosphorus in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Observations on the site of 6-chloropurine-induced inhibition of purine biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:214-6, 22 Jan 62

SHIAKU M: Experimental studies on the nature of x-ray disturbance. I. Effect of unsaturated fatty-acid fraction extracted from x-ray irradiated rabbit-liver on succinic dehydrogenase system of Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:98-105, 30 Aug 61

SOROKIN KN: [Distribution of hexokinase in Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells] Biokhimiia 27:105-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHAUENSTEIN E, SCHATZ G, TAUFER M: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. I. Respiration and fermentation inhibited in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and yeasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:465-72, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARZ MR, RIEKE WO: Appearance of radioactivity in mouse cells after administration of labeled macromolecular RNA. Science 136:152-4, 13 Apr 62

SIERING H: [The permeability of cell membranes to ions under the action of aescin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:376-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHIEMER HG: [On the water content of normal and damaged cells and of cancer cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:135-42, 1961 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER M, O'BOURKE F, REDETZKI HM: X-irradiation and diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) levels in ascites-tumour cells and liver tissue of mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:183-9, May 62

STICH HF, STEELE HD: DNA content of tumor cells. III. Mosaic composition of sarcomas and carcinomas in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1207-18, May 62

SEED J: The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear protein in normal and tumour strain cells. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:41-56, 15 May 62

SCHMIDT CG: [Influence of antibiotics on tumor metabolism] Oncologia 15:144-60, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEID P, KUNZE P: Continuous vital pH-measurement in animal tumours under (additional) metabolic stress. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:256-8, 1962

SCHMIDT CG: The effect of carcinostatic compounds on carbohydrate metabolism of tumor cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:240-3, 1962

SAUER LA, MARTIN AP, STOTZ E: Oxidative phosphorylation in ascites tumor mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:632-6, Jun 62

SCHIMIZU T, KOYAMA S, IWAFUCHI M: Nuclear uptake of deoxyribonucleic acid by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:795-8, 14 May 62

SUEYOSHI Y, NAGAO Y: Studies on the linoleic acid contents in the phospholipids of the sarcoma. Keio J Med 11:25-32, Mar 62

SEITS IF: [Biochemical characteristics of some blood cells in the light of the concept of so-called cancer metabolism] Vop Onkol 8(6):106-11, 1962 (Rus)

STARR KW, GIBBONS J, CLAUDATUS JC: Mono- and diamine oxidase activities of human tumours and host tissues. Nature (London) 195:1010-1, 8 Sep 62

THOMASON D, SCHOFIELD R, The uptake of 131-I-tagged protein by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 24:457-65, Sep 61

TAKABATAKE T: [On influences of antitumor agents upon gas changes of ascites Ehrlich adenocarcinoma] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:87-107, Jan 61 (Jap)

TERRANOVA T: [On the tumoral metabolism of embryonal cells in culture] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:513-26, Dec 61

TAGIZADE SB: [The nature of changes in ascorbic, dehydroascorbic and diketoglutaric acids in cancer patients before and after surgical interventions] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:10-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMASON D, PORTEOUS DD: Radiation damage and the surface properties of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. I. Permeability to tagged protein. Int J Radiat Biol 5:93-9, Apr 62

TSUKADA H: Correlation between malignancy and metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):599-614, Nov 60

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81-97, 1961 (Ger)

VENDRELY C, RIVIERE MR, VENDRELY R: [Cytophotometric study of the DNA content of the nuclei of some transplantable rat tumors] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:69-72, 1962 (Fr)

VORBRODT A: Histochemical investigations on acid deoxyribonuclease in some tumours. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:66-8, 1962

WOOD HN, BRAUN AC: Studies on the regulation of certain essential biosynthetic systems in normal and crown-gall tumor cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1907-13, 15 Dec 61

WALLACH DF, EYLAR EH: Sialic acid in the cellular membranes of Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:594-6, 30 Sep 61

WARBURG O: [On the facultative anaerobiosis of cancer cells and its use in chemotherapy] Muench Med Wschr 103:2504-6, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

WUEST G: [On the nucleic acids and their significance for normal and malignantly changed tissues. (II)] Med Welt 51:2679-84, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

WALLACH DF, ULLREY D: The hydrolysis of ATP and related nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Cancer Res 22:228-34, Feb 62

WUEST G: [On nucleic acids and their significance in normal and malignant tissues (I)] Med Welt 50:2605-10, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WILCZOK T: The adsorption of heterologous desoxyribonucleic acid by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Neoplasma 8:453-62, 1961

WOODS M, BURK D, HUNTER J, SEITZ J: The occurrence and significance of an insulin: anti-insulin glycolytic control mechanism in mammalian tissues. Acta Biol Med German 8:134-8, 1962

WINKLER A, DRAHOVSKY D, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V, KARA J, SKODA J, SORM F: Determination of uridine kinase activity in some human tumours and in leucaemic cells using 4,5-C-14--azauridine as substrate. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:101-3, 1962

WILCZOK T: [Activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in the liver of tumor-bearing rats] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:131-40, 1962 (Ger)

WINKLER A, HUPKA S, GREGUSOVA V, KRATOCHVIL M, SKODA J, SORM F: The distribution of 6-azauridine in the organs and tumours in man. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:248-9, 1962

WENNER CE: The oxidation of succinate by ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:58-66, Jul 62

WENNER CE, CEREIJO-SANTALO R: A crabtree effect in amytal- or progesterone-treated ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:67-76, Jul 62

WHEELER GP, ALEXANDER JA, DODSON AS, BRIGGS SD, MORRIS HP: Searches for exploitable biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. IX. Anabolism and catabolism of purines by hepatomas 5123 and H-35. Cancer Res 22:769-78, Jul 62

ZBARSKII IB: [Biochemical characteristics of the tumor cell] Usp Sovr Biol 52:164-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZBARSKII IB, ERMOLAEVA LP, DMITRIEVA NP: [On residual proteins in nuclei of normal and tumor cells] Vop Med Khim 8:218-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZBARSKY IB, DMITRIEVA NP: Some features of cytochemistry of tumour cell nuclei. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:123-6, 1962

microbiology

ALBARRAN J: [Microorganisms of cancer] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:107-14, Aug 60 (Sp)

nursing

LONG L: Manipulation and the vascular spread of cancer. Amer J Nurs 62:100-1, Apr 62

Panel: Care of the patient with advanced malignant disease. Arizona Med 19:179-87, Aug 62

nutrition & diet

BERNARD PF: [On cancer diets] Deutsch Med J 13:1-8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

PRIANO D: [Fasting and cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1270-3, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

Protein intake and tumor-host relationships in rats. Nutr Rev 20:101-1, Apr 62

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. 27. Nutrition and cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:701-15, Aug 62

THOMPSON SW, HUSEBY RA, FOX MA, DAVIS CL, HUNT RD: Spontaneous tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1037-57, Nov 61

TASAKI Y: [Cancer and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:16-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

pathology

ACKERMAN M: Carcinoma, the pathologist and the community hospital. J Int Coll Surg 37:302-3, Mar 62

ABERCROMBIE M, AMBROSE EJ: The surface properties of cancer cells: a review. Cancer Res 22:525-48, Jun 62

AOKI H, OHYAMA A, HOTTA S: [Studies on the culture of trypsin-treated tumor cells on the chorio-allantoic membrane of fertilized chicken eggs] Jap J Bact 17:28-37, Jan 62 (Jap)

ATAKISHIEV AR: [On the state of the synapses in the peripheral nervous system in cancer of the internal organs] Arkh Anat 43:100-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

BIEDLER JL, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Chromosomal lesion associated with carcinogen-induced tumours in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:286-8, 21 Oct 61

BRUNI C, GEY MK, SVOTELIS M: Changes in the fine structure of HeLa cells in relation to growth. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:160-8, Oct 61

BOWMAN WD Jr: Abnormal ("ringed") sideroblasts in various hematologic and non-hematologic disorders. Blood 18:662-71, Dec 61

BESPALOVA LS: [Morphological characteristics of the lymphatic system isolated from cadavers of cancer patients] Nov Khir Arkh 2:27-34, Feb 62 (Rus)

BERNHARD W: [Electron microscope contribution to the study of cancerization and malignant conditions of the cell] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:8-37, 1961 (Ger)

BERGMAN S, JONSSON N: In vitro studies of Rous sarcoma. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:130-3, 1962

CARDA APARICI P: [Biopathology of cancer] Rev Med Rio Grande Sul 17:71-100, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CAPENER N: Vertebral biopsy for doubtful neoplasms. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1105, Dec 61

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142-57, 1960 (It)

CURTH HO, HILBERG AW, MACHACEK GF: The site and histology of the cancer associated with malignant acanthosis nigricans. Cancer 15:364-82, Mar-Apr 62

CAPROTTI M, STRANEO G: [Considerations on mitotic changes induced in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by aging of the tumor and by the action of ionizing radiations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:481-91, Dec 61 (It)

CHISHIMA K: Studies on the origin of cancer cell. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:353-69, Sep 61

DELMON G, BIRABEN J: [Experimental anatomopathological study of the invasive malignancy potential of Guerin's carcinoma T8, according to variations in the toxohormone content of the tumor] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:627-9, 1962 (Fr)

ERENPREIS IaG: [On the problem of embryonic characteristics of malignant cells] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:9-26, 1961 (Rus)

FRIEDMANN I: Electron microscopy of human biopsy material. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1064-71, Dec 61

FAUCON M, DARGENT M, POMMATAU E: [Research on tumor cells in the circulating blood] Rev Lyon Med 10:943-60, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

FOULDS L: The development of tumors. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:85-9, 1960

GRUNDMANN E, STEIN P: [Studies on the nuclear structure in normal tissues and in carcinoma] Beitr Path Anat 125:54-76, 1961 (Ger)

GASTPAR H, GRAEBER F: [Demonstration of tumor cells from the peripheral blood] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:248-54, 1961 (Ger)

GUELSTEIN VI: Morphological and immunological liver changes in the course of experimental carcinogenesis in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:60-2, 1962

GIERSBERG O: [On organization processes in tumors] Z Krebsforsch 65:24-9, 1962 (Ger)

GRONIOWSKI J: [Studies on the structure of cancer cells with the aid of electron microscopy] Pat Pol 13:123-37, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin during experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas in white rats and in human cancer. VII.] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:506-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:611-4 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

HIZAWA K: [Morphological observation on autopsy cases of leukemia, aplastic anemia and carcinoma treated by bone marrow infusion] Acta Haemat Jap 24:682-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAGEN GL: Morphogenesis in a tobacco hybrid tumor. Develop Biol 4:569-79, Jun 62

HOLMBERG B: Inhibition of cellular adhesion and pseudopodia formation by a dialysable factor from tumour fluids. Nature (Lond) 195:45-7, 7 Jul 62

HENRIQUES CQ: The veins of the vertebral column and their role in the spread of cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:1-22, Jul 62

JONASCH A: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of acute malignant tumors] Muench Med Wschr 104:584-7, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAJIKAWA K: Electron microscopic study on connective tissue cells, with special reference to neoplastic growths. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):791-809, Nov 59

KADAS I: [Contributions to the behavior of cancer and arteriosclerosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:450-5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KRACHT J, HANTSCHMANN N: [Tumor syntropies of Cushing's syndrome] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:490-514, Dec 61 (Ger)

KEMP B, VERJAAL A: [Carcinoma neuropathy] Ned T Geneesk 106:16-8, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

KARRAS BG, MOSS WT: Radioactive gold in the control of malignant serous effusions. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:57-9, Spring 62

KOBAYASHI T, WATANABE H: [On the stroma of tumor with special reference to tissue induction] J Keio Med Soc 39:113-20, Mar 62 (Jap)

LUDWIG J: [Tumor cells in blood and lymph] Oncologia 14:174-85, 1961 (Ger)

LEE H, RICHARDS V, FURST A: Increase in dry mass of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells after treatment with nitrogen mustard. Cancer Res 21:1108-12, Oct 61

LAWS JO: Types of cell in ascites tumours. Nature (Lond) 192:78, 7 Oct 61

LOECKLE WE: [Cancerous tumor as an urgent symptom] Heilk Heilwege 11:26-30, Apr 61 (Ger)

LUSE S: Ultrastructural characteristics of normal and neoplastic cells. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:1-35, 1961

LEVINE AS, PETRAITIS R, GREEN J: Ultrastructural alterations during the crabtree effect in Rous sarcoma cells. Nature (Lond) 192:1271-2, 30 Dec 61

LUDWIG J: [Lymph vascular connections between the thoracic duct and supraclavicular lymph nodes and their significance for cancer metastasis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:436-42, 1961 (Ger)

LUDWIG J: [On bypasses of the lymphatic system and their relations to lymphogenic cancer metastasis] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:329-34, 1962 (Ger)

MIHICH E, WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O, NETER E: The tumor necrotizing effect of lipoid A component of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:816-9, Aug-Sep 61

MERCER EH: The electron microscopy of normal and neoplastic cells. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1057-64, Dec 61

MACHADO JC: [The incidence of spontaneous venous thrombosis in autopsies of patients with cancer] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:49-61, Jan-Dec 60 (Por)

MOORE GE: The spread of tumor cells. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:91-5, 1960

MELLI M: [The mitochondria-cytoplasm relationship in normal and neoplastic cells] Tumori 48:45-54, Jan-Feb 62

MURATORE R: [Hematological and bone marrow changes in the course of visceral cancer] Marseille Med 99:509-18, 1962 (Fr)

MINCKLER J: Pathology of tumors--current concepts. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:177-82, Jun 62

MALMGREN RA, CHU EW, DELVECCHIO PR, SMITH RR: An evaluation of the characteristics of cancer cells in wound washings. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:335-9, Jul-Aug 62

MEADOR CK, LIDDLE GW, ISLAND DP, NICHOLSON WE, LUCAS CP, NUCKTON JG, LUETSCHER JA: Cause of Cushing's syndrome in patients with tumors arising from "nonendocrine" tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:693-703, Jul 62

MOSER H: [The basis of cancer] Krebsarzt 17:260-5, Jun 62

NIEBURGS HE, HERMAN BE, REISMAN H: Buccal cell changes in patients with malignant tumors. Lab Invest 2:80-8, Jan 62

NORRBY K, MELLGREN J: [Growth, morphology and karyotype in 2 pairs of malignant and benign cell strains originating from the same individuals] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:154-5, 1962 (Ger)

OBIDITSCH-MAYER I: [The fine tissue picture of characteristic tumorlike proliferations] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:234-9, 1961 (Ger)

OLENOV IuM: [The hypothesis of regressive evolution of tumor cells] Tsitologiia 4:251-63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ONUIGBO WI: A criticism of the haematogenous theory of cancer metastasis. Z Krebsforsch 65:30-6, 1962

PELLEGRINI A: [The culture in vitro of normal and neoplastic tissues] Recenti Progr Med 30:47-70, Jan 61 (It)

PAUL J: The cancer cell in vitro: a review. Cancer Res 22:431-40, May 62

ROBINSON E, HOCHMAN A: [Myeloproliferative disorders in neoplastic diseases] Harefuah 63:52-5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

RUYCK R de: [The quantitative aspect of tumor growth] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3454-6, 7 May 62 (Fr)

SANDRITTER W: [Early diagnosis of cancer in pathological anatomy] Med Welt 8:403-10, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIEBERT G: [Tissue proliferation and cell structures in biochemical terms] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:59-74, 1961 (Ger)

SEKIYA T: Studies on the membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Gann 53:41-57, Mar 62

STONE D: Cell differentiation and carcinogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:1039-42, 16 Jun 62

SVEJDA J, BYSTRICKY Z, PAPOUSEK F, MAZANCOVA N: [Tumor cells in cadaver coagulum] Zbl Allg Path 103:298-303, 30 May 62 (Ger)

SHCHELKUNOV SI: [On some properties of cytogenesis and histogenesis of malignant structures] Arkh Anat 43:3-26, Jul 62 (Rus)

TALBOT-DERY, BONENFANT JL: [Study of cancers and the distribution of metastases in autopsy material] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:666-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: Further observations on the cytoplasmic spherical bodies in HEp-3 carcinoma cells. Lab Invest 11:743-52, Sep 62

TSUDA F: [Cytological and karyological observations of the effects of nitromin and demecolcin on tumor cells] Fukushima Med J 12:95-105, Feb 62 (Jap)

WHEELOCK MC, FRABLE WJ, URNES PD: Bizarre metastases from malignant neoplasms. Amer J Clin Path 37:475-90, May 62

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [On pure organotype culture of human cancer nodules in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3452-3, 7 May 62 (Fr)

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [Prolonged culture of human cancers on the chick embryo mesonephron explanted in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:240-1, 1962 (Fr)

ZEIDMAN I: The fate of circulating tumor cells. II. A mechanism of cortisone action in increasing metastases. Cancer Res 22:501-3, May 62

ZHDANOV DA, KRYLOVA NV: [Macro-microscopic studies of the vascular system in malignant tumors] Arkh Anat 43:27-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

physiology

BANGHAM AD, GLOVER JC, HOLLINGSHEAD S, PETHICA BA: The surface properties of some neoplastic cells. Biochem J 84:513-7, Sep 62

DONTENWILL W: [Significance of hormones for tumor development] Zbl Gynaek 83:1704-21, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W: [Hormonal induction and alteration of tumors and tumor-like tissue proliferations] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:167-74, 1961 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W: [The endocrine regulation of hyperplastic and malignant tissue proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:74-88, 1961 (Ger)

GARDNER RJ, HART JT, SUTTON WR, PRESTON FW: Survival of skin homografts in terminal cancer patients. Surg Forum 12:167-8, 1961

GULLINO PM, GRANTHAM FH: Studies on the exchange of fluids between host and tumor. II. The blood flow of hepatomas and other tumors in rats and mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1465-91, Dec 61

GOLDACRE RJ, SYLVEN B: On the access of blood-borne dyes to various tumour regions. Brit J Cancer 16:306-22, Jun 62

HESS F: [Studies on the nonspecific reaction of the body to radiation injury and neoplasms] Strahlentherapie 116:536-49, Dec 61 (Ger)

JENSEN EV: Predicting systems for antitumor activity in humans -- endocrines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:47-8, Feb 62

KAHLER H, MOORE B: pH of rat tumors and some comparisons with the Lissamine-green circulation test. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:561-8, Mar 62

LINDNER J: [The cytostatic influence of connective tissue elements] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:207-13, 1961 (Ger)

LE ROUX BT, KNOTHE W: [Results of treatment of 766 patients with dysphagia in malignant diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 9:551-69, Apr 62 (Ger)

NELSON DH: Spontaneous regression of cancer. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:138-40, Apr 62

PUKHAL'SKAIA EC: [The problem of serotonin and cancer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):61-72, 1960 (Rus)

SABURI O: [Clinical and experimental studies on the correlation between thyroid function and serum protein constituents, especially mucoprotein in regard to aging and neoplastic diseases] Sapporo Med J 19:203-36, Mar 61 (Jap)

SAXEN E, PENTTINEN K: Host factors and cancer. Cell culture studies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:75-9, 1962

SMITHERS DW: Spontaneous regression of tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:132-7, Apr 62

YANASE N: [Studies on disposition of carcinoma in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:281-92, Mar 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

BALDO JI: [The Department of Chronic Diseases and Health of the Adult and its work against cancer and diseases of the heart and blood vessels] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:107-20, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

BENTZEN AJ: [The practicing physician and the campaign against cancer in Denmark] Ugeskr Laeg 124:86-8, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

BOYLE PE: The dental profession and cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:723-5, 1960

BALDI GM: [Social and welfare aspects of the problem of cancer. Moral imperatives, juridical instruments and financial problems] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:917-41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Cancer services in Europe. WHO Chron 16:89-91, Mar 62

CHIURCO GA: [Early diagnosis and individual prevention of preneoplastic states and beginning tumors] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:200-3, Apr 62 (Sp)

CHIEN HC: [Cancer prevention research must strive for newer achievements on the basis of the victories gained] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:85-91, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

CHANG CF: [Soviet anticancer work: a report of studies in the Soviet Union, their organizational and research work in combating cancer] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:92-4, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances. Its double repercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DAY E, VENET L: Periodic cancer detection examinations as a cancer control measure. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:705-7, 1960

DE CARTER C, CARTER D: [Some problems of public health in the USA and the USSR. Preventive medicine in cancer and its present scope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:251-302, Dec 60 (Sp)

DAHLE T: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1060, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

ENDICOTT KM: The government's role in the overall cancer problem. Conn Med 25:755-7, Dec 61

EVANG K: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1052-6, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

EKER R: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1074-8, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

EKER R: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1072-4, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [The use of curdled milk in the prevention of cancer] Rev Bras Med 17:1057-63, Dec 60 (Por)

FROHMAN IP: Detection of cancer. The interrelationship of dentists and general practitioners in the detection of cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 62:465-9, Nov 61

FREY EK: [On the struggle with cancer] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:5-17, 1961 (Ger)

[Financial results of the 1961 National Cancer Prevention Week as compared with those of the 1959 and 1960 "weeks"] Lutte Cancer 39:6-11, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GUZMAN BLANCO B: [The Oncology Division, history and program. Report for 1959] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:132-5, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

GUNTHER G: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1060-1, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

GEORGESCU DC: [Organization of cancer control in the People's Republic of Rumania] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:341-53, 1962 (Fr)

HESSLER C: [Surgery and prevention of cancer] Helv Chir Acta 29:358-404, Jul 62 (Fr)

KOCSIS S: [The role of the practicing physician in cancer prevention] Orv Hetil 103:22-4, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

KARPATI G: [Current status of cancer control in Hungary] Nepegeszsegugy 42:289-3, Oct 61 (Hun)

KREYBERG L: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1068-71, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

KOSZAROWSKI T, MADEJCZYK A: Organization of cancer control in Poland. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:315-22, 1962

LENSON N: Cancer control by early detection. J Maine Med Ass 52:297-9, Oct 61

LUEPTOW L: A Wisconsin voluntary health agency in action. Wisconsin Med J 60:545-6, Oct 61

LEGUERINAIS J: [Permanent cancer investigation in cancer control centres] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 10-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAVEDAN J: [Some reflections on the "1961 collection"] Lutte Cancer 39:1-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MIRRA AP: [Directives for the epidemiological studies of cancer in Brazil] Rev Bras Cir 43:119-24, Feb 62 (Por)

MICHAILOW W: [Organization and results of cancer control in Bulgaria] eoplasma (Bratisl) 9:227-33, 1962 (Ger)

[Organization of cancer control in the USSR] Vop Onkol 8(6):3-6, 1962 (Rus)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Current status of cancer detection centers in Latin America] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:1-12, Feb 60 (Sp)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Organization of the anticancer struggle in Cuba. Current status and its future possibilities] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:148-61, Dec 59 (Sp)

PETTAVEL J: [Medico-social organization of the fight against cancer in the canton of Vaud] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:226-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

PEDERSEN E: Some uses of the cancer registry in cancer control. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:105-10, Apr 62

RITTER A: [On the avoidance of errors of the general practitioner in the early detection of cancer] Praxis 50:983-5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROBBINS LC: The Public Health Service's program in cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:719-21, 1960

[Reports of the departmental committees] Lutte Cancer 39:12-40, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHOIN S: Experimental anticancer studies. 14. Anticancer experiment with Streptococcus hemolyticus in immunized animals. Jap J Pharmacol 10:119-25, Mar 61

SHANHOLTZ MI: The role of the state health officer in cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:727-9, 1960

SAMP RJ: Physician poll on cancer prevention. Opinions and reactions of over 1,400 doctors. JAMA 179:1001-4, 31 Mar 62

SHABAD LM: The role of experimental research in the study of the prevention of malignant tumours. Bull WHO 26:649-59, 1962

SABAD LM: [On the prevention of tumors] Cas Lek Cesk 101:784-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SAVITSKII AI: [Cancer control in the USSR and its basic tasks] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3-10, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHIOTT-RIVERS E: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1058-9, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

TORGERSEN O: [Mass examinations and cancer] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1056-8, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

VIKOL J: Organization, experience and present state of the anticancer services in Hungary. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:297-308, 1962

VIKOL J: [Evaluation of oncological services in Hungary in 1952-1960] Nepegeszseguy 42:293-301, Oct 61 (Hun)

VADURA F: Organization of cancer control in Czechoslovakia. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:253-64, 1962

WOOD DA: Cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:763-5, 1960

WAKEFIELD J: The organization of public education about cancer. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:82-8, May 62

WAHI PN: Cytologic smear campaign against cancer. J Indian Med Ass 38:662-3, 16 Jun 62

WILDNER GP, HEROLD HJ: [Cancer control in the German Democratic Republic] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:275-81, 1962 (Ger)

WIECZORKIEWICZ A, WOZNIAKOWSKA Z: [Evaluation of preventive oncological examinations according to data of the Regional Oncological Clinic in Gliwice] Pol Tyg Lek 17:990-6, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

ZAFFI J: [The role of catalase and other oxidant enzymes in the prevention of cancer] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:118-24, Mar 61 (Sp)

psychology

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemias and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticulo-endothelial system from a psychosomatic viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:12-23, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

FREED LC: The truth. Remarks given at a conference on the care of the patient with incurable cancer. J Okla Med Ass 55:139-41, Apr 62

KULCAR Z, BERITIC T: [Psychological aspects of malignant tumors] Lijecn Vjesn 83:629-31, Jun 61 (Ser)

LITIN EM: The psychologic management of the patient with carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 36:588-95, Nov 61

LESHAN L, LESHAN E: Psychotherapy and the patient with a limited life span. Psychiatry 24:318-23, Nov 61

LESHAN L: Cancer mortality rate. Some statistical evidence of the effect of psychological factors. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:333-5, May 62

LESHAN L: Present views in psychosomatic cancer research. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 9:76-82, Jul 62

MAGRAW RM: The doctor, the relatives, and the cancer patient. J Lancet 81:381-4, Oct 61

NARD: [What should one tell the patient with cancer?] J Med Bordeaux 139:129-32, Feb 62 (Fr)

OKEN D: The physician, the patient, and cancer--an abstract. Illinois Med J 120:333-4, Dec 61

SHRIFTE ML: Toward identification of a psychological variable in host resistance to cancer. Psychosom Med 24:390-7, Jul-Aug 62

[What should we tell cancer patients?] Lijecn Vjesn 83:619-27, Jun 61 (Ser)

radiography

BREHANT J, LECA A, LE GO R: [The detection of cancerous adenopathies and deep metastases by caval, portal and porto-caval phlebographic exploration] J Radiol Electrol 42:830-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [Combined cytodiagnosis in intracavitary radiogold application by means of autoradiography] Strahlentherapie 116:242-50, Oct 61 (Ger)

CROSTA C: [Diagnostic efficacy of abdominal aortography in some extraperitoneal tumors of difficult interpretation] Minerva Med 53:2007-16, 27 Jun 62 (It)

DARGENT M, PAPILLON J, CHASSARD JL, SAMIN F: [Prospects offered by lymphography in cancerology] Lyon Chir 58:309-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

KLEINMAN DL: [Lymphography and possibilities for its use in clinical oncology] Vop Onkol 8(2):101-11, 1962 (Rus)

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A: Angiography of peripheral tumors. Radiology 79:371-7, Sep 62

PAPAC RJ: The relative place of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:137-52, 1962

PATERSON R, RUSSELL MH: Clinical trials in malignant disease. V. Study in x-ray technique. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:207-9, Jul 62

RICHIR C, BEZES H, QUENUM C: [Analysis of the arterial vascularization by the minium gelatin method. Use in 11 tumors of the lower limb in man] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:331-5, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

SPRINGER EB, PAPE L, ELSNER F, JACOBS ML: High-energy radiography (cobalt 60 and cesium 137) for tumor localization and treatment planning. Radiology 78:260-2, Feb 62

TJERNBERG B: Lymphography. An animal study of the diagnosis of Vx2 carcinoma and inflammation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 214:1-184, 1962

radiotherapy

ALIKISHIBEKOV MM: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland determined with radioactive iodine in patients with cancer] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:82-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ALLAIRE FJ, THIEME ET, KORST DR: Cancer chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil alone and in combination with x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:59-75, Oct 61

ANDREWS JR: A concept of radiosensitivity. Amer J Roentgenol 87:601-5, Mar 62

ACKERMAN JL, LINSK JA, SHUMAN BJ: The systemic effects of localized radiation on serum proteins in humans. A preliminary report. Amer J Roentgenol 87:543-6, Mar 62

ALBERTI W: [Contribution to the problem of protecting the nursing personnel and fellow-patients against radiations in cases treated with gamma-emitters] Neoplasma 8:609-17, 1961 (Ger)

ARPOSIO M, BABINI L: [The action of G 27202 on local inflammatory processes in cancer patients exposed to conventional roentgen therapy. (Clinico-experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:887-96, Dec 61 (It)

ASAKAWA H, HATAYAMA T: [The effect of pre-operative irradiation for cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:320-6, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

AMALRIC R, VIGNE JP, CLEMENT R, SANTAMARIA F, ROUX G: [Cesium therapy. Advantages and disadvantages] J Radiol Electr 43:329-33, May 62 (Fr)

ABRAMOWSKI P, BARTH G, GRAEBNER H: [On the problem of optimum interval in radiotherapy of malignant tumors under the influence of the paratumoral rutin ion] Strahlentherapie 118:375-85, Jul 62 (Ger)

BARONCELLI G, BENDISCIOLIG: [Observations on the serum level of some enzymes and on its modifications in relation to radiotherapy in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 47:52-75, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BROWNE PA: The determination of the radio-sensitivity of tumours. Irish J Med Sci 431:475-86, Nov 61

BELLION B, BALZOLA F, CHIARLE S, PIANCINO G, RESEGOTTI L: [Comparative study on the behavior of the complementary power of the serum of subjects with neoplasms subjected to conventional radiotherapy and high-energy irradiation] Minerva Nucl 5:289-91, Nov 61 (It)

BUSCHKE F: The changing place of radiation therapy in the treatment of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:183-6, 1960

BOURDON R, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Electroradiology] Gaz Med France (Special):163-71, 1956-61 (Fr)

BETENDOR F G, MOJE AP, SCHMERMUND HJ: [The effect of radiotherapy on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion] Strahlentherapie 117:370-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

BISTOLFI F: [Annotations on the use of the grid in 200 kv roentgenotherapy with new deep-dose tables] Minerva Med 53:1314-8, 2 May 62 (It)

BERCY A: [Irradiation by grains of radioactive gold in 1 plane. Simplification of calculations] J Belg Radiol 45:349-53, 1962 (Fr)

BOTSTEIN C: Periodic fractionation of treatment. Progr Radiat Ther 2:84-93, 1962

BUSCHKE F: Progress in radiation therapy. Introduction. Progr Radiat Ther 2:1-13, 1962

BERNDT H, HILLER I: [Vitamin B6 deficiency in malignant tumors and the effect of radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 118:293-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

BARONCELLI G, MAGNO L, TUNESI G: [The position of strontium-90 in contact radiotherapy. Physical properties, technical methods of use, clinical indications] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:635-62, Jul 62 (It)

BUSINCO O: [Electronic therapy] Rass Clinicosci 38:151-3, May 62 (It)

CALLAWAY E: The importance of nuclear medicine to cancer control. J Med Ass Georgia 50:499-500, Oct 61

CARRERA F, MARTINENGHI C: [Behavior of some immunohematological tests in patients with neoplasms treated with telecobaltotherapy. I. Behavior of the anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Minerva Nucl 5:192-6, Aug 61 (It)

CREWS QE Jr: Observations on the combined use of 5-fluorouracil and 2 Mev radiation in advanced solid tumors in man. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:45-57, Oct 61

CIAMPELLI I, ABBOZZO G, DONATI M: [Behavior of immune hemoagglutinins in patients with malignant neoplasms subjected to radiation treatment] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:855-61, Sep 61 (It)

COYLE JE: Present status of radiation therapy of malignant disease. Laryngoscope 72:488-507, Apr 62

CANDARDJIS G: [General indications for radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:289-302, May 62 (Fr)

CARD RY, COLE DR, HENSCHKE UK: Summary of ten years of the use of radioactive colloids in intracavitary therapy. J Nucl Med 1:195-8, Jul 60

CATER DB, SCHOENIGER EL, WATKINSON DA: Effects on oxygen tension of tumours of breathing oxygen at high pressures. Lancet 2:381-3, 25 Aug 62

CIAMPELLI I, CROCELLA R: [Contribution to the pathogentic problem of herpes zoster in the course of irradiated neoplastic forms. Presentation of 21 personal cases] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:589-601, Jun 62 (It)

DIETHELM L, GRAEBER W, KRICKE E: [Eye disorders after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:159-61, 1961 (Ger)

D'ANGIO GJ: Clinical and biologic studies of actinomycin D and roentgen irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:106-9, Jan 62

DOEHNER GA: New scintigraphic technic for demonstration of beta emitters following intracavitary instillation. Radiology 78:100-2, Jan 62

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of early primary lesions in the so-called radiosensitive cancer groups: cutaneous epitheliomas; epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] J Belg Radiol 45:51-65, 1962 (Fr)

DICK DA, USISKIN SR: Experience with, and indications for interstitial radioactive gold grain implants. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:14-8, Mar 62

DICKSON RJ: Three years experience in the therapeutic use of radioactive gold grains. J Nucl Med 1:204-11, Jul 60

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of primary lesions at onset in the group of so-called radiosensitive cancers. Epithelioma of the endolarynx. Epithelioma of the palatine tonsil] J Belg Radiol 45:315-47, 1962 (Fr)

DU MESNIL DE ROCHEMONT R, STENDER HS: [Medical care and general management of tumor patients during and after radiotherapy] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:279-87, Aug 62 (Ger)

ERLANGER G: A new pharmacodynamic effect of hydrogen peroxide, and its possible application for tumor studies. Oncologia 14:259-63, 1961

FLETCHER GH: Problems in clinical evaluation of radiotherapeutic methods. JAMA 179:871-7, 17 Mar 62

FRIGERIO NA: Neutron penetration during neutron capture therapy. Phys Med Biol 6:541-9, Apr 62

FALKMER S, FORS B, LARSSON B, LINDELL A, NAESLUND J, STENSON S: Pilot study on proton irradiation of human carcinoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:33-51, Feb 62

FICARI A, MELE M: [The treatment of neoplastic recurrences by means of implants of seeds of radioactive gold (Au-198)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:67-98, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FRANK W, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ, BAUER AJ, BLOM J: Further observations on the concomitant use of x rays and 5-fluorouracil in neoplasms of humans. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:55-8, Sep 62

GUERIN RA: [Therapeutic indications for colloidal chromium radiophosphate] Sem Ther 37:758-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

HUBACHER O: [5 year's experience in irradiation with the cobalt bomb] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1316-9, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HALLEY G: [The Hospital Curie: statistical illustration of the 1949-1958 decade] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:45-54, Apr 60 (Sp)

HORRIGAN WD, ATKINS HL, TAPLEY ND: Massive-dose rapid palliative radiotherapy. A preliminary report. Radiology 78:439-44, Mar 62

HAAGE H, FISCHEDICK O: [Intracavitary instillation of gold 198. Technic and scintigraphic distribution control] Strahlentherapie 117:230-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HORNSEY S, SILINI G: Recovery of tumor cells cultured in vivo after x-ray and neutron irradiations. Radiat Res 16:712-22, May 62

HEWIT HB: Fundamental aspects of the radiotherapy of cancer. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:305-26

Ivan SMITH against cancer (1904-1962). Summ Shute Inst 14:5-8, Jun 62

JUNQUEIRA AC: [Radiotherapy-chemotherapy association in the treatment of cancer] Rev Bras Cir 42:304-9, Dec 61 (Por)

JACOBS LG: Cancer therapy; evaluation of supervoltage x-ray--a review of the literature. Calif Med 97:163-5, Sep 62

KNOCK FE: New types of cytotoxic colloids for cancer therapy. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:890-3, Dec 61

KAHR E, KAMMERHUBER F: [On radiotherapeutic treatment of inoperable cancer patients] Radiol Austria 12:47-54, 1961 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [Comparative clinical and experimental evaluation of different anabolic steroids during radiation of patients with tumors] Rev Iber Endocr 8:531-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KAERCHER KH: [The importance of enzyme diagnosis in radiotherapy] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/38-43, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

KNOCK FE: Methods of potentiating the action of sulfhydryl inhibitors against human cancer cells. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:189-201, Feb 62

KONEVALOV RV: [Clinical evaluation of tele-gammatherapy of patients with malignant tumors in late stages] Vop Onkol 8:102-6, 1962 (Rus)

KUTTIG H, ZISCHKA I, PLUCK E: [Dye invisible at normal illumination for labelling radiation fields] Strahlentherapie 117:271-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

KLIMENKO AA: [Prognostic significance of the blood picture in patients with malignant tumors during the process of radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:43-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUNKLER PB: The significance of radiosensitivity of the kidney in radiotherapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:35-41, 1962

KRAMER S: Reirradiation: indications--technique--results. Progr Radiat Ther 2:195-214, 1962

KIM YS, LAFAVE JW, MACLEAN LD: The use of radiating microspheres in the treatment of experimental and human malignancy. Surgery 52:220-31, Jul 62

KAERCHER KH: [Enzymatic and histochemical changes after the influence of ionizing rays. I. The importance of the examination of different enzymes in the serum of tumor patients during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 118:250-75, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [The effect of androstan-17β-ol-3-one on the metabolism of cancer patients during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 18:446-53, Jul 62 (Ger)

KHADZHIDEKOV G, MITROV G: [Perspectives and trends in the development of mdern radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:362-8, 1962 (Bul)

LIEBNER EJ: Actinomycin D and radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:94-105, Jan 62

LAZAREV NV: [The problem of drug radiosensitization of tumors] Probl Onkol 4:94-102, 1962 (Rus)

LAWRENCE JH, TOBIAS CA, BORN JL, WANG CC, LINFOOT JH: Heavy-particle irradiation in neoplastic and neurologic disease. J Neurosurg 19:717-22, Sep 62

LINDGREN M: [Organization of the follow-up treatment and control of irradiated tumor patients] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:309-12, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, DENIZET D, MERJANIAN R: [Value of the combination of radiotherapy and phosphorus-32 in the treatment of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] J Radiol Electr 43:327-9, May 62 (Fr)

MAKIDONO J: Treatment of cancer by therapeutic transplantation of cancer tissue (especially, the explanation of the theoretical basis and technique). Nippon Acta Radiol 21:531-7, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

MAKIDONO J: Pre-operative irradiation therapy for cancer. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:519-30, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

MILES WA: Use of radon seeds as an adjunct to external radiotherapy. J Nat Med Ass 54:108-9, Jan 62

MURPHY WT: The meaning of curative and palliative radiation therapy. Minnesota Med 45:144-56, Feb 62

MIYAKAWA T, IHNO Y: [Dose distribution of radiation therapy. I. (On the tumor volume dose ratio)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:719-32, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

MASINI GC: [Present status of the possibility of increasing the radiosensitivity of tumors by hyperoxygenation] Nunt Radiol 27:1121-34, Dec 61 (It)

MORIYA H, AGARI N, TAKANASHI S: [On tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignancy under radiation therapy. II. On the frequency of the appearance, etc.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:905-10, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

MORIYA H: [On tumor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignancy under radiation therapy. I. On the identification of tumor cells] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:898-904, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

MILATZ W: [Radium puncture and the moulage technic (without reference to the technic in uterine carcinoma)] Strahlentherapie 117:481-508, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOSKACHEVA KA, MIRIMOVA TD, SHPARO LA, NEBOL'SINA LI, BARASHNEV Iul: [Radiation injury in children following treatment of malignant and benign tumors] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:38-45, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARKHOLENKO EN: [Changes in the activity of blood thrombokinase in patients with malignant neoplasms under the influence of radiotherapy] Vop Onkol 8(8):25-9, 1962 (Rus)

NAKAHARA I: [Radiotherapy of benign neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 7:42-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

OHTAKE H, YANAGISAWA T: [Changes of peripheral blood of cancer patients treated by x-ray, and its relation to volume dose] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1098-101, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

PRANE Liu: [Changes in the hematopoiesis of cancer patients under the influence of total roentgen irradiation in relation to nutrition factors] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:273-89, 1961 (Rus)

POPOVA AI, DUBOVAIA-GOLOSARSKAIA TE: [Effect of roentgenotherapy of malignant tumors on the heart muscle according to electrocardiographic data] Kazan Med Zh 5:25-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIERQUIN B: [The 24 MeV betatron] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 52-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [The non-radioactive preparation in interstitial and contact curietherapy] J Radiol Electrol 43:65-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PETROV VA: [Utilization of high energy electrons in oncological practice (from data of foreign literature)] Vop Onkol 8(3):115-20, 1962 (Rus)

PATRICIO MB: Cobalt 60 kilocurie teletherapy. Advantages and limitations--technical problems. Arq Pat 33:147-55, Dec 61 (Por)

PETROV VA: [Physical principles of electron therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:80-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

PARKER RG: Tolerance of cartilage and bone in clinical radiation therapy. Progr Radiat Ther 2:42-66, 1962

PAVLOV AS: [On the problem of interstitial gamma ray therapy of malignant tumors with the aid of nylon tubes charged with radioactive cobalt (Co60)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:144-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

PFALZNER PM: New parameters of the power law for tumor-air ratios for cobalt-60 radiation. Radiology 79:439-40, Sep 62

PAPAVASILIOU CG: [Results of telecobaltotherapy of advanced cancer] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:309-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RUFFO A, ROSSOTTO P: Internal irradiation of parenchymatous organs by injection of colloidal 198 Au into the main duct a new method for irradiating neoplasms of the liver, pancreas and parotid. Panminerva Med 3:559-64, Dec 61

RAMES M, MORAVEK F: Grains of radioactive phosphorus (32P) and their experimental use for clinical purposes. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:159-76, 1962

RIESSBECK KH: [The behavior of glucocorticoids in connection with the radiotherapy of tumors] Radiobiol Radiother 3:67-79, 1962 (Ger)

RASAD S: [First results of the treatment of malignant disease by irradiation with radioactive cobalt 60 in Djakarta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:321-8, Aug 60 (In)

NEOPLASMS

ROSE RG: Intracavitary radioactive colloidal gold: results in 257 cancer patients. J Nucl Med 3:323-31, Jul 62

SCHITTENHELM R: [Physical comparison of therapy with energy-rich electrons and ultrahard roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:39-49, Sep 61 (Ger)

STUHL L, KIRSCH F, ENTAT F: [Coenzyme A (Co A) in a dose of 1,000 gammas, as adjuvant treatment for cancer patients subjected to ionizing radiations] Progr Med (Par) 89:467-73, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHLOSSER JV: Preliminary observations on the simultaneous use of radiation and chemotherapy in the management of malignancies. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:65-8, Feb 62

SCHEER KE, KLAR E: Pituitary implantation with Au198. A report of 500 cases. Nuclearmedizin 2:143-51, 15 Dec 61

SHIGEMATSU K: [Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 7:25-41, Jan 62 (Jap)

SLOAN RD, HICKMAN BT: The place of radiation in modern tumor management. Surg Clin N Amer 42:403-17, Apr 62

SAMBROOK DK: Clinical trial of a modified ("split-course") technique of x-ray therapy in malignant tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:1-18, Jan 62

SUTHERLAND WH: Arc therapy with wedge-filtered beams of cobalt 60 radiation. Brit J Radiol 35:478-81, Jul 62

STEIN JJ, OTTOMAN RE, LANGDON EA, GORE WA: Use of megavoltage therapy in cancer: end-results. Radiology 79:181-9, Aug 62

SWYNGEDAUW J: [Contribution of cobalt therapy and electron therapy in the physiotherapy of cancer] Lille Med 6(Special):977-83, 1961 (Fr)

SCHEER KE, BECKER J, FRANZ L: [Results of treatment of pleural and peritoneal carcinosis with colloidal Au-198] Nuclearmedizin 2:410-20, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SUBBOTINA TP, IVANITSKAIA VI: [Experience in the use of radioactive colloidal gold in the treatment of oncological patients] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:29-32, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAGI-ZADE SB: [Vitamin C metabolism in cancer patients during radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

URINSON RM, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP: [Iso-serological properties of the blood in radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:20-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

VALLEBONA A: [The radiological therapy of pain] Rass Clin Sci 37:253-9, Sep 61 (It)

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [Research on relations between the serum glycoprotein picture and lymphocytopoiesis under the action of x-rays in irradiated experimental animals and in cancer patients treated with ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:3550-5, 17 Oct 61 (It)

VOLKOVA MA, PEL'MAN SG: [Use of radioactive cesium (Cs137) in gamma-ray therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

WILSON CW: Possible implications of recent radiobiological observations for tumour-dose-fractionation schedules. Radiology 77:940-7,, Dec 61

WOOD RG: The computation of dose distributions in cobalt rotational therapy. Brit J Radiol 35:482-4, Jul 62

WOOTTON P: Oxygen as a radiotherapeutic adjuvant. Progr Radiat Ther 2:94-113, 1962

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: [On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (ipsilon) administration] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:646-55, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (ipsilon) administration. Keio J Med 10:195-207, Dec 61

ZUPPINGER A, VERAGUTH P: [Possibilities and indications for high voltage irradiation] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:190-200, 1961 (Ger)

rehabilitation

COFFEY RJ, POTTER JF: Evaluation of a home care program for cancer patients. Conn Med 25:766-9, Dec 61

statistics

ASKOVITZ SI: Distribution of malignant neoplasms with reference to the patient's religion. J Einstein Med Cent 9:229-32, Oct 61

AXTELL LM, BRESLOW L, EISENBERG H: Trends in survival rates of cancer patients: Connecticut and California. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:49-67, Sep 61

AZAR HA: Cancer in Lebanon and the Near East. Cancer 15:66-78, Jan-Feb 62

ARDOIN FG: [Considerations on several aspects of cancer in Morocco] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:283-7, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BAILAR JC 3d, LOWRY R, GOLDENBERG IS: A note on follow-up of lost patients. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:123-7, Sep 61

BUTCHER HR Jr: Radiation therapy. The reporting of survival from cancer. The data necessary to evaluate the results of therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:574-9, Jun 61

BERCHEV K, POPOV K: [Studies on tumors according to autopsy and biopsy material observed during 20 years in the department of pathological anatomy of the Higher Medical Institute in Sofia] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):141-6, 1961 (Bul)

BIBER OI: [District characteristics of the distribution of cancer in the Karaganda region] Vop Onkol 8(4):95-6, 1962 (Rus)

BELLIZZI AM: [A survey on the incidence of cancer and related diseases in the Kayapo Indians] Rev Bras Cir 43:170-8, Mar 62 (Por)

BROWN RL: Cancer registries in Georgia. J Med Ass Georgia 51:242-3, May 62

BASA GF, VALDEZ BJ: Cancer case finding in a community. An analysis of 12072 examinees. Philipp J Cancer 4:3-17, Jan-Mar 62

CUTLER SJ, EDERER F: End results and mortality trends in cancer. I, End results in cancer. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:1-46, Sep 61

CHAKLIN AV: [Some aspects of 5 expeditions for the study of regional characteristics of the distribution of malignant tumors] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:27-35, 1961 (Rus)

CUTLER SJ: A dynamic approach to the measurement of therapeutic end-results. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:187-93, 1960

CRISPINO L, BOTTURA G: [Mortality in malignant tumors in Bergamo in the 30-year period between 1930 and 1960] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:219-39, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CLEMMESEN J: [Results of 20 years of cancer registration] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1191-8, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

DAVIES JN: The pattern of African cancer in Uganda. E Afr Med J 38:486-91, Nov 61

DOLL R: The age factor in the susceptibility of man and animals to radiation. II, Age differences in susceptibility to carcinogenesis in man. Brit J Radiol 35:31-6, Jan 62

DVOIRIN VV: [Some problem of the regional (republic) registration of neoplastic diseases in oncological dispensaries] Vop Onkol 8(2):81-4, 1962 (Rus)

DIMITROV MK: The role of age and sex in the development of malignant neoplasms. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1097-102, 1961

DVOIRIN VV: The scientific statistical method of studying the geographical characteristics of the incidence of malignant tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):1-5, 1961

DOLL R: Susceptibility to carcinogenesis at different ages. Geront Clin 4:211-21, 1962

DAVIES JN, WILSON BA, KNOWELDEN J: Cancer incidence of the African population of Kyadondo (Uganda). Lancet 2:328-30, 18 Aug 62

EDERER F, AXTELL LM, CUTLER SJ: The relative survival rate: a statistical methodology. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:101-21, Sep 61

FARAGO C, CHESTER IC: Cancer in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea: a preliminary communication. Med J Aust 48(2):1033-5, 30 Dec 61

FLEISCHMANN E: [Cancer forecast for Austria] Wien Med Wschr 112:199-202, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

FINKEL'SHTEIN EA: [On some regularities in the distribution of neoplasms in the class of fish] Usp Sovr Biol 53:208-36, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FABIO U, CREMONINI G: [Statistical considerations on mortality from tumors in the commune of Modena from 1941 to 1960] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1143-92, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GORDON T, CRITTENDEN M, HAENSZEL W: End results and mortality trends in cancer. II, Cancer mortality trends in the United States, 1930-1955. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:133-350, Sep 61

GILBERTSEN VA, WANGENSTEEN OH: A summary of thirteen years' experience with the second look program. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:438-42, Apr 62

GUERINI-ROCCO M: [Analysis of the cases of malignant neoplasms registered at the Centro Oncologico di Crema in the years 1951-1960] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:71-6, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GERHARD I: [The status of cancer in the canton of Vaud in 1960] Oncologia 15:84-91, 1962 (Fr)

GIANFERRARI L, SERRA A, MORGANTI G, GUALANDRI V, BONINO A: Mortality from cancer in an area of high background radiation. Bull WHO 26:695-7, 1962

HORST-MEYER H zur, LUEDICKE K: [The relations of body weight to tumors in women] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:197-201, 1961 (Ger)

HIGGINSON J: Patient delay with reference to stage of cancer. Cancer 15:50-6, Jan-Feb 62

HAUGE M, HARVALD B: Malignant growths in twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:372-8, 1961

HAMMOND EC: Frontiers in cancer epidemiology. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:709-18, 1960

HAENSZEL W: Mortality and morbidity statistics on all forms of cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:837-47, 1961

HAYBITTLE JL: Study of cancer mortality in England and Wales using birth-standardized populations. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:93-104, Apr 62

HOLLAND WW, DOLL R, CARTER CO: The mortality from leukaemia and other cancers among patients with Down's syndrome (mongols) and among their parents. Brit J Cancer 16:177-86, Jun 62

HABIBI A: [Cancer in Iran. Statistical data for the most frequent forms] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:302-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KODLIN D: Survival time analysis for treatment evaluation in cancer therapy. Cancer Res 21:1103-7, Oct 61

KOERBLER J, FRANK P: [Changes in cancer age groups in the course of a half century] Krebsarzt 17:158-65, Apr 62 (Ger)

LEDERMAN JM, WALLACE AC, HILDES JA: Arteriosclerosis and neoplasms in Canadian Eskimos. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:115-22, 1 Sep 61

LEE LE Jr: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Comment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:593-6, Feb 62

LYONG TAN CHYONG, FAM TKHUI L'EN, DO BA KHIEN: [The problem of cancer in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Vop Onkol 8(8):87-90, 1962 (Rus)

MEINSMA L: [On the purpose and the significance of registration and follow-up of cancer patients in the Netherlands] T Soc Geneesk 40:73-9, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

MORODER J, DE VIADO M: [Contribution to the regional pathology of cancer. The National Cancer Register of Chile, 1959-1960] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2039-55, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

MERKOV AM: [Statistical methods of measurement of connections and their use in oncology] Vop Onkol 8(3):3-11, 1962 (Rus)

MATS DI: [A new method of standardization of the coefficients of disease] Vop Onkol 8(3):97-102, 1962 (Rus)

MEINSMA L: [Cancer in the Netherlands] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1942-8, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

[The outlook for patients of the anticancer center of Marseille] Sem Hop Inform 29:1, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

Proceedings of the sub-committee meeting on Geographical Pathology for Africa (U.I.C.C.), 12th - 16th October, 1959. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:529-43, 1961

PENNER DW: Cancer incidence studies in Canada, with emphasis on a study in the Province of Manitoba. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:707-10, 1961

PETTAVEL J, CANDARDJIS G: [Proposed code for tri-electronic punched cards concerning the control of cancer cases] Oncologia 15:92-7, 1962 (Fr)

PEREL'SHTEIN AE, ZAKRZHEVSKII VV: [Data on mortality from malignant tumors in the Ternopol district (from autopsy data)] Vop Onkol 8(7):96-9, 1962 (Rus)

PONTHUS P, DOUAIHY H: [On the epidemiology of cancer in Lebanon] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:285-301, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

QUISENBERRY WB: Ethnic differences and socio-cultural factors in cancer in Hawaii. Med Arts Sci 15:107-19, 4th Quart 61

QUISENBERRY WB: Ethnic differences and socio-cultural factors in cancer in Hawaii. Philipp J Cancer 4:18-40-B, Jan-Mar 62

RUDOLF W: [Cancer and statistics] Med Klin 56:1934-5, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAMOS FC: [Cancer in Portugal. Basis of detection and the anticancer campaign] J Med (Porto) 48:305-20 concl, 9 Jun 62 (Por)

RUYCK R de: [From the multiplicity of tumors to the unity of cancer] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2883-5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

SHIMKIN MB: Changing concepts concerning cancer. Public Health Rep 76:861-70, Oct 61

STRAUCH G: [Studies on the change in the incidence of cancer. Results of autopsy statistics] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:119-27, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K: [Cancer mortality in Austria between 1952 and 1960 with some comparisons with other countries] Krebsarzt 16:424-46, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHIGEMATSU T: [Recent trends in the principal causes of death, with special reference to the 3 major causes of adult mortality] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:429-51, Jun 61 (Jap)

SARUTA N, YAMAGUCHI S, ISHINISHI N, TSUTSUMI T, KODAMA Y: Effects of air pollution on the health of people of Northern Kyushu, Japan. I. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:167-76, Aug 61

SCHWARTZ D: [The statistical research unit of the Institut National d'Hygiene at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:17-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

Survival experience of patients with malignant neoplasms. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:767-9, 1960

SAXEN E: [Cancer incidence in Finland] Duodecim 78:206-8, 1962 (Fin)

SERSTNEV E: [Role of statistics on epidemiological and clinical aspects of malignant neoplasms] Med Arh 16:37-48, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

STOCKS P: A study of cancer mortality in farming, quarrying, mining and other occupations in North Wales and Cheshire. Brit J Cancer 15:701-11, Dec 61

SCHAPIRA M: Approach to malignancy in general practice. J Coll Gen Practit 5:227-31, May 62

SHTRAUS ZE: [On statistics in oncology] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):14-7, 1962 (Rus)

SEMENTSOV PN: [Atherosclerotic vascular lesions in cancer. (Statistical studies)] Arkh Pat 24(7):49-54, 1962 (Rus)

TURNER RC: Radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters in relation to cancer mortality rates. Brit J Cancer 16:27-45, Mar 62

TYSHETSKII VI: [Morbidity of the population in the Vinnitsa area from malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):99-104, 1962 (Rus)

VRANA A, JERABKOVA L: [Invalidism caused by malignant tumors in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic] Cesk Zdrav 10:371-82, Aug 62 (Cz)

WATLER DC, BRAS G, BROOKS SE: The incidence of malignant neoplasms in Jamaica. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:698-706, 1961

WIERSEMA JP, BARROW RS: Cancer, especially of the cervix uteri, in Surinam. Trop Geogr Med 13:347-50, Dec 61

surgery

ANGOTTI H: [The prevention of contamination of surgical wounds by cancer cells] Arq Oncol 4:174-7, 1961 (Por)

ALEKSANDROV NM: [On tactics of a surgeon in contra-indicating surgical therapy for cancer patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:3-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BATEMAN JC: The use of limited surgery and maintenance chemotherapy for the management of certain "inoperable" tumors. A rizona Med 18:287-93, Nov 61

BYRON RL Jr, LAMB EJ, YONEMOTO RH, KASE S: Radical inguinal node dissection in the treatment of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:401-8, Apr 62

BERNHEIM L, ROTH PC: [Outline on the pathogenesis and treatment of cancer] Rev Path Gen 62:9-24 concl, Jan 62 (Fr)

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

COMORETTO R: [Technic and results of trans-ethmoido-sphenoidal hypophysectomy in some hormone-dependent metastatic neoplasms] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:858-76, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CAPPELLANO R: [The use of sodium hypochlorite solution in operative fields. Bactericidal and cancericidal action] Rev Bras Cir 43:57-62, Jan 62 (Por)

CIUFFINI F: [New trends in the surgical therapy of malignant tumors] Boll Soc Tosco Umbra Chir 22:749-61, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COLCOCK BP: The surgery of malignant disease: a study in moderation. Lahey Clin Bull 12:205-12, Jan-Mar 62

Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents as adjuvants to surgery in twenty-two Veterans Administration hospitals: experimental design. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:81-7, Jul 62

GRADY ED, ROLLINS L, SALE W: Perfusion in malignancy. J Med Ass Georgia 50:571-6, Dec 61

GUBAREFF N, SUNTZEFF V: Preliminary report on application of iodine in prevention of surgical dissemination of viable malignant cells. J Surg Res 2:144-5, Mar 62

HOLDEN WD: Tumors. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:237-40, Feb 62

ISAMBAEV M: [Experience in the intravital injection of the lymph nodes with a staining solution during surgical interventions for cancer] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:137-43, 1961 (Rus)

IZUCHI S, YAGI M, SHIMIZU M: [Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. Chemotherapy combined with surgical treatment] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:587-96, Aug 62 (Jap)

JOHNSON J: A surgeon looks at cancer. Rhode Island Med J 44:569-72, Oct 61

KINSEY DL: Effects of surgery upon cancer metastasis. JAMA 178:734-5, 18 Nov 61

KULAKOWSKI A: [Plastic and restorative surgery in the treatment of malignant tumors] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1546-51, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

KETCHAM AS, WEXLER H, MANTEL N: Studies on the effects of surgery on transplanted animal tumors and their metastases. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1311-31, Dec 61

KETCHAM AS, BLOCH JH, CRAWFORD DT, LIEBERMAN JE, SMITH RR: The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in control of staphylococcal infections following cancer surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:345-52, Mar 62

KARRER K, WURNIG P: [On the method of evaluation of chemotherapeutic prophylaxis of recurrence of surgically-treated carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:222-33, Mar 62 (Ger)

LONGACRE JJ, DESTEFANO GA, HOLMSTRAND K, LEICHLITER JW, JOLLY P: The immediate versus the late reconstruction in cancer surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:549-61, Nov 61

MARGUTH F: [The therapeutic effect of ablation of the hypophysis in neoplasms] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:181-3, 1961 (Ger)

NEMYRIA AN: [Results of radical treatment of patients with cancer] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:119-24, Nov 61 (Rus)

NEMES J: [Data on the problem of the surgical excision of organs suspected of cancer] Orv Hetil 103:1355-7, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

ONUIGBO WI: Historical trends in cancer surgery. Med Hist 6:154-61, Apr 62

PACK GT: Argument in support of adequate operations for cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:163-73, 1960

RIDAEV IsA: [Basal metabolism changes in oncological patients operated on under inhalation anesthesia applied with various methods] Nov Khir Arkh 2:24-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RATNER GL: Experience of plastic reconstruction of blood vessels in operations for cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1088-92, 1961

SARMIENTO AP: Principles in the surgical treatment of cancer. Philipp J Surg 16:388-92, Nov-Dec 61

SAEGESSER F: [General remarks concerning the surgical treatment of malignant tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:232-43, Apr 62 (Fr)

VINK M, ZWAVELING A: [Some aspects of present-day cancer surgery] Ned T Geneesk 106:204-11, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

VOLKOV VE: [On adrenopituitary insufficiency and its elimination during surgical interventions for cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:84-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WILBER SA, DERRICK WS: Evaluation of blood volume determinations during cancer surgery using red cells tagged with radioactive chromium. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:322-8, May-Jun 62

WHITE JC: Modifications of frontal leukotomy for relief of pain and suffering in terminal malignant disease. Ann Surg 156:394-403, Sep 62

YOKOYAMA I: [Problems on surgical treatment of cancer] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:212-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZUCKERMANN C: [General norms in the surgery of cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:561-3, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

ZAENGL A: [Experience with percutaneous ablation of the hypophysis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:44-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

ARMSTRONG JG, DYKE RW, FOUTS PJ, GAHIMER JE: Hodgkin's disease, carcinoma of the breast, and other tumors treated with vinblastine sulfate. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:49-71, May 62

ATKINS HL, GREGG HG, HYMAN GA: Clinical appraisal of cyclophosphamide in malignant neoplasms. Cancer 15:1076-80, Sep-Oct 62

ALEXANDER LL, FRIEDMAN AB: Malignant bone pain relief with radioiodine. J Nat Med Ass 54:584-7, Sep 62

ARKIN A: Recent developments in the etiology and chemotherapy of cancer. Bull Weiss Mem Hosp 4:9-15, Summer 62

BOURGRAAF JE de, FRENKEL M, HAMPE JF, LOKKERBOL H, SINDRAM IS, SLOOTEN EA van, STRUBEN WH: [Reduction of the hazards in cancer treatment] Ned T Geneesk 105:2102-9, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

BOYLAND E: Human hormone-dependent tumours. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:145-57, 1961

BAKER RJ, McDONALD GO, SCHMITZ RL, HUMMON IF: Palliation for solid tumors. Illinois Med J 120:278-85, Nov 61

BARNER J: What price cancer care. J Med Ass Georgia 51:37-8, Jan 62

BATEMAN JC: The treatment of advanced metastatic tumors. Artzona Med 19:1-7, Jan 62

BUDARAS A: [Palliative treatment of effusions in malignant neoplastic processes of the serous cavities] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:680-94, 1961 (Tur)

BEARD HH: Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:69-71, Mar-Apr 62

BOGDANOV I, POPKHRISTOV P: [Experimental and clinical studies on the antineoplastic activity of the antibiotic bulgaricum] Izv Nauch Inst Protivorak Antibiot (Sofiia) 1:1-94, 1961 (Bul)

BAGSHAWE KD: Methotrexate. Practitioner 188:681-7, May 62

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, LEON S, PREISS B: On the mechanism of action of Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 18:302-10, Apr 62

BALDWIN W Jr: Clinical experiences with intra-arterial nitrogen mustard in malignant tumors. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:785-99, Jun 62

BRAUN RN: [Aspects of cancer cures—from the standpoint of physicians suffering from cancer] Muench Med Wschr 104:1228-9, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

BLOEDORN FG: Radiation and surgery. Progr Radiat Ther 2:114-36, 1962

BASILEIADES OCh: [Controls today in cancerology. Results of a tour to specialized centers in England and Europe] Hellen Istr 31:588-605, Jul 62 (Gr)

BIESELE JJ: Experimental and therapeutic modification of mitosis. Cancer Res 22:779-87, Aug 62

CAMPOS S: [The combination of chlormethazone and dipyrone in cancer pain] Hospital (Rio) 60:277-84, Sep 61 (Por)

COON WW, IOB V, WOLFMAN EF Jr, HODGSON PE, McMATH M: Experiences with large infusions of gamma globulin. Amer J Surg 102:548-53, Oct 61

CLIFT RA: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Nitrogen mustard toxicity and bone marrow infusion. E Afr Med J 38:500-2, Nov 61

COPELAND MM: The clinical care of the cancer patient both curative and palliative. Conn Med 25:758-65, Dec 61

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET: Cancer chemotherapy by perfusion. Advance Cancer Res 6:111-47, 1961

COOPER IS, GRISSMAN P, GOREK E, WILLIAMS R: Cryogenic congelation and necrosis of cancer: a preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:289-93, Apr 62

COLE WH: The relationship between duration of symptoms and results of treatment in cancer patients. Surgery 51:819-20, Jun 62

CAVALIERE R, CIOCATTO E, MORICCA G: [Block therapy in neoplastic pain] Minerva Neurochir 6:28-30, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. 1. Infusions of thymidine into external carotid artery of patients receiving systemic 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. J Clin Invest 41:1484-91, Jul 62

CONDIT PT, SHNIDER BI, OWENS AH Jr: Studies on the folic acid vitamins. VII. The effects of large doses of amethopterin in patients with cancer. Cancer Res 22:706-12, Jul 62

CRILE G Jr: Selective destruction of cancers after exposure to heat. Ann Surg 156:404-7, Sep 62

CUCHE D, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, ROBILLARD J: [Combined radium and surgery in the treatment of certain inoperable cancers of the abdominal region] J Radiol Electr 43:205-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DE LA PAVA S, NIGOGOSYAN G, PICKREN JW: Fatal glomerulonephritis after receiving horse anti-human-cancer serum. Report of three cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:391-9, Apr 62

DE LAURENZI A: [Use of levorotatory 3-methoxy-10-(2-methyl-3-diethylaminopropyl)-phenothiazine in the pain of cancer patients] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1096-101, 31 May 62 (It)

DEBRAY JM, EMERIT J: [Colimycin in current practice] Sem Ther 37:822-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58-61, Jun 61 (Sp)

ERLICH DH: [New therapeutic trends in cancer in the United States of North America] Rev Bras Cir 42:335-42, Nov 61 (Por)

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by the intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] Sem Ther 37:618-20, Jul 61 (Fr)

FRANK W, BRENNAN JT, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ: Observations on the concomitant use of x-rays and 5-fluorouracil in human malignant neoplasms. Med Ann DC 31:12-8, Jan 62

FILITIS LN, MASSAGETOV PS: The anti-tumour activity of aristolochi acid. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1195-6, 1961

FEARNLEY GR, CHAKRABARTI R: Increase of blood fibrinolytic activity by testosterone. Lancet 2:128-32, 21 Jul 62

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM: Autogenous vaccine in cancer patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:1-4, Jan 62

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM, SOTTO LS, HRESHCHYSHYN M: The treatment of cancer patients with immune technics. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:199-202, 1960

GEOFFROY H: [Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy of cancer. Karyolytics and karyostatics] Maroc Med 41:126-51, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOLOMB FM: Simultaneous excisional lymph node surgery and perfusion therapy for operable malignancies. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:563-70, Feb 62

GRANT RN: Unproven cancer therapy and the American Cancer Society. J Maine Med Ass 53:178, Jul 62

GIBSON R: Ethics and management of advanced cancer. Brit Med J 5310:977-80, 13 Oct 62

HUBACHER O: [Combined therapy: ultrahard radiation from the cobalt bomb—cytostatics] Krebsarzt 16:369-71, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Advanced neoplastic disease. Treatment with 5-fluorouracil and irradiation. Calif Med 95:303-8, Nov 61

HUGUET FJ, TOURNIGAND P, DURAN G, PASTOR J: [Effects of androstanolone-base on 120 patients] Presse Med 69:2433-4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

HUMPHREY EW, HYMES AC, AUSMAN RK, FERGUSON DJ: An evaluation of actinomycin D and mitomycin C in patients with advanced cancer. Surgery 50:881-5, Dec 61

HILLEBOE HE: Care of the advanced cancer patient. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:19-28, 1960

HARROLD T: Pain relieving drugs for advanced cancer. J Med Ass Georgia 51:85, Feb 62

HELLER R, SEYBOLD G, MUELLER WA: [Our experiences with Leupold's tumor therapy] Hippokrates 32:956-65, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

HANCOCK PE: The use of bone-marrow transfusion with massive chemotherapy. Cancer Progr 1960:151-2.

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Treatment of far-advanced cancer with 5-fluorouracil, used alone and in combination with irradiation. Incidence and duration of remission and survival-time data in 223 patients. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:369-86, Feb 62

HSIEH TY, MA TP: [Local treatment of malignant tumors with nitrogen mustard administered by arterial catheterization] Zhong Puchan Z 8:155-6, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

HATTORI T, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ENDO S, ISHIBASHI Y: Cancer chemotherapy (mitomycin-C) followed by bone marrow transplantation: improved administration associated with clamping of superior mesenteric and splenic arteries. Jap J Exp Med 32:1-12, Feb 62

IRIE H, WATANABE K, MOMII S: [The effects of Durabolin injection on patients with malignant tumor] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:502-5, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

IWAI S, FUKUDA T, TSUBOI T: [Significance of bone marrow transplantation in the therapy of malignant tumors] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1713-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

ISHIBASHI Y: [Cancer chemotherapy followed by homologous bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:668-71, Dec 61 (Jap)

JINNAI D: Antitumor effect of OX. Some clinical observation by the local application. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:106-32, 30 Aug 61

JURET P: [Hormonotherapy of cancers] Rev Med (Par) 3:157-68, Mar 62 (Fr)

KILLEN RB Jr: Isolation-perfusion: Harper Hospital experience. Harper Hosp Bull 19:158-70, Sep-Oct 61

KOVEN BJ: Endocrine therapy in malignant disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:547-54, Nov 61

KLUGMANN HJ, HAMBSCH K: [Autogenous defense and conservative cancer therapy] Med Welt 42:2166-70, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [A method of alleviation of pain in cancer patients. Clinical trial of thioridazine (Melleril and Mellerettes) in 251 patients] Muench Med Wschr 103:2341-3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

NEOPLASMS

KNOCK FE: Methods of potentiating the action of sulfhydryl inhibitors against human cancer cells. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:189–201, Feb 62

KOROLJOW S: Two cases of malignant tumors with metastases apparently treated successfully with hypoglycemic coma. Psychiat Quart 36:261–70, Apr 62

LOECKLE WE: [Mistletoe therapy in cancer without "heroic" precautions] Heilk Heilwege 11:30–4, Apr 61 (Ger)

LEVINSON LJ: Evolution of the cancer program at the Newark Beth Israel Hospital. A thirty year survey. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:273–84, Oct 61

LLEWELLYN RC, WILSON CB: Saline frontal lobotomy for the relief of pain. Cancer 15:890–4, Sep–Oct 62

McCREDIE JA, INCH WR: Nitrogen mustard (HN2) toxicity: comparison of effects of administration by systemic venous and intraperitoneal routes. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:597–604, Oct 61

MUEHLBAECHER W: [On the problem of unusual spontaneous healing of "infaust" malignant tumors] Med Klin 56:1874, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAEVSKII MM: [Results and prospects in the search for antitumor antibiotics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):28–34, 1960 (Rus)

McCAFFREY J: The palliation of malignant ascites with "Nitromin". Med J Aust 49(1):6–9, 6 Jan 62

MUEHLBAECHER W: [Aspects of cancer cure—from the standpoint of cancer-stricken physicians] Muench Med Wschr 104:468–9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MOORE GE: The future of cancer chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:589–91, Feb 62

MARTINO SAVINO F: [Alternating inductotherapy in cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2973–85, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

McCARTHY WD: [Treatment of metastatic cancer by the combination of corticoid and nitrogen mustard] Vie Med 43(Special):89–90 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIZUKAMI T, TSUNAMURA S: Some contributions to cancer control by the stimulation of the physiological protective power of the organism. Oncologia (Basel) 15:312–23, 1962

Management of pain. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:82–4, Sep–Oct 62

MINET P: [Antimetabolites] Acta Clin Belg 17:8–14, 1962 (Fr)

NIKONOV GK, LOU TC, CHIH CT, MA LT, TUNG LL, MING CM, HUO TH, LO YC: [Data on the study of drugs used in Chinese popular medicine for the treatment of hypertension, nephritis, diabetes and cancer. II.] Aptech Delo 10:73–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NEUFELD O: Insulin therapy in terminal cancer: a preliminary report. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:274–6, Mar 62

NISNEVICH LM, AKOP'IANTS SS: [On the use of the antibiotic aurantin in malignant neoplastic processes] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:21–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

NISNEVICH LM, AKOP'IANTS SS: [On the problem of the use of aurantin in combination with other types of therapy in patients with malignant neoplasms] Antibiotiki 7:623–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

OWENS G, HATIBOGLU I: Clinical evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as a systemic neutralizer of nitrogen mustard: report of 12 patients. Ann Surg 154:895–7, Dec 61

OLMER J, CASANOVA P: [Clinical experimentation with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant diseases] Therapie (Par) 16:755–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

OETGEN HF: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Regional antimetabolite infusion. E Afr Med J 38:493–500, Nov 61

ORITA K, MIYAKE I: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid in the control of cancer] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:439–40, May 62 (Jap)

POTTER JF: Management of intractable pain in metastatic cancer. Med Ann DC 30:60–3, Oct 61

PAYNE M: Intra-arterial infusion. Nurs Times 57:1356–7, 20 Oct 61

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXI. Rationale of the use of gestational products (including placental extracts) in the therapy of cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:40–7, Jan 62

POMMATAU E, REVILLARD JP, GIGNOUX M: [Indications for nialamide (P 1133) in cancerology] Lyon Med 94:1011–20, 22 Apr 62 (MFr)

RAMOS J Jr: [Use of corticosteroids in cancerology] Rev Bras Cir 42:109–18, Aug 61 (Por)

ROSENKRANTZ JA: Effective home care programs to meet the needs of patients with chronic illness and malignancies. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:319–24, Oct 61

ROBBINS JJ, REUTHER TM, FOUCH R: Use of newer adrenal steroids for relief of pain in terminal cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:417–8, May 62

RUSSO AG, LEVINTON ML: [Our experience with the cyclic phosphamide ester of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2810–4, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Action of a new neuroleptic, "Dominal", on neoplastic pains] Sem Hop Paris 38:2237–41, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHWEINGRUBER B: [Current status of cancer treatment in the USA] Oncologia 14:214–8, 1961 (Ger)

SOUTHAM CM: A long route to a distant goal. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:365–7, Oct 61

SZUJEWSKI HA: Guidance by protease inhibitors in cancer therapy. Western Med 2:482–8, Nov 61

SALVINI L, FROSALI L, PACETTI AM: [On variations of the muscle relaxant effects of d-tubocurarine in patients with neoplasms. I. Clinical observations] Minerva Anest 27:288–94, Aug 61 (It)

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: Clinical results after 5 years of treatment of tumours and leukaemias with degranol (Mannomustine). Brit J Clin Pract 15:827–32, Oct 61

SCOLARI EG: [New treatment with lysozyme against the pain of cancer patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1012–9, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHMIDT S: [Additional treatment methods for cancer, leukemia and other tumors?] Z Ges Inn Med 16:574–6 concl, Jul 61 (Ger)

SANTOS C: [The problem of cancer] J Med (Porto) 46:896–8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

SEGALOFF A: Alterations in hormonal balance as cancer therapy. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:195–8, 1960

SELLEI C, ZALAY M: [Experience with Rheosolon in patients with malignant diseases] Orv Hetil 103:463–6, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SIMON S, LAGNEAU L: [Comparative therapeutic assessment of the Centre Anticancereux de l'Universite de Bruxelles (1925–1954)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:585–629, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

SIEFER E: An 8-year study of cancer management. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:648–50, Apr 62

SCOLARI EG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [The intravenous use of lysozyme in the pain caused by cancer and first observations concerning the pharmacological combinations] Rass Derm Sif 14:283–94, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SCHAEFER CE: Regional perfusion utilizing an extracorporeal circuit: a new technique for the chemotherapy of cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 63:238–47, Jun 62

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: The clinical excursion into 5-fluorouracil. J Chron Dis 15:283–95, Mar 62

SMITH DF, KLOPP CT, ALFORD TC: Present status of isolation perfusion and intra-arterial infusion technics. Postgrad Med 32:135–45, Aug 62

SPIVAK MIa: [On the therapeutic use of phytoncides of garlic and onions in neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(7):93–6, 1962 (Rus)

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: [5-year clinical experience with Degranol] Orv Hetil 103:1168–72, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, LEJANO P, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Isolation perfusion in the treatment of cancer: a preliminary report of five cases. Philipp J Surg 16:381–7, Nov–Dec 61

TALAIRACH J, BONIS A, SZIKLA G, TOURNOUX P, BANCAUD J, MEMPEL E: [Stereotaxic destruction of the non-tumoral hypophysis by radioactive isotopes] Presse Med 70:1449–51 concl, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

TRUEB CL, BARTSCH W: [Anthocyan dyes in the field of cancer therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:370–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. The Glover serum. CA 11:191–2, Sep–Oct 61

VAITKEVICIUS VK, TALLEY RW, TUCKER JL Jr, BRENNAN MJ: Cytological and clinical observations during vincaleukoblastine therapy of disseminated cancer. Cancer 15:296–306, Mar–Apr 62

VISWANATHAN R, AYYAR RD: The use of BBD in the treatment of inoperable malignant tumours. A preliminary communication. J Indian Med Ass 38:399–401, 16 Apr 62

VILLASOR RP: Principles of management of advanced cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:57–60, Mar–Apr 60

WALKER M, GOLDIE H: New approach to therapy of malignant disease: prevention of metastatic growth. J Nat Med Ass 54:41–6, Jan 62

WITTE S: [Clinical experiences with bone marrow transfusion in malignant diseases] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:143–8, 1961 (Ger)

WINSTON JH Jr, MATHIS PL, EDWARDS MD: Some observations of the effects of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of malignant tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:194–7, Mar 62

WEETH JB: Magic medicine for malignancy? For endocrine-dependent tumors. Med Ann DC 31:203–6, Apr 62

WEBER W, BROMIG G: [Clinical experiences with the Leupold method of tumor treatment] Muench Med Wschr 104:743–6, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

WEETH JB, SEGALOFF A: Diuretic therapy for malignant effusion. JAMA 181:258–60, 21 Jul 62

WERY P: [Trypanosomiasis and cancer] Scalpel (Brux) 115:565–9, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZAENGL A: [Destruction of the hypophysis by radioactive isotopes in atypical indication] Wien Klin Wschr 73:617–8, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZIMMER S: [Follow-up treatment of women with cancer] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:417–20, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

transmission

CALUSIO R: [Transmissibility of malignant tumors] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1116–7, 17 May 62 (Sp)

urine

PALAZZOLO AM, PAVONE-MACALUSO M: [Urinary β-glucuronidase activity in normal subjects, in hospital department patients and in patients with neoplastic diseases of the bladder or other organs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:388–90, 30 Apr 62 (It)

TAYEAU F, JOUZIER E: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies of the specificity of urinary proteins in cancer patients] J Med Bordeaux 138:1154–61, Sep 61 (Fr)

veterinary

ANDERVONT HB, DUNN TB: Occurrence of tumors in wild house mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1153–63, May 62

BOMIRSKI A, DOMINICZAK T, NOWINSKA L: Spontaneous transplantable melanoma in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Acta Un Int Cancr 18:178–80, 1962

COTCHIN E: Problems of comparative oncology, with special reference to the veterinary aspects. Bull WHO 26:633–48, 1962

KOESTNER A, ZEMAN W: Primary reticuloses of the central nervous system in dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:381–93, May 62

MOSINGER M: [On the carcinoresistance of the guinea pig. I. Spontaneous guinea-pig tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:217–35, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

PRIER JE, ERNST MR, BRODEY RS: Studies on canine neoplasia. I. Isolation of cells from effusions and tissue fluids. Amer J Vet Res 23:680–4, May 62

virology

AMANO S: Host-virus interrelationships in cancerogenesis as observed under the electron microscope. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:36–66, 1961

ALEKSANDAR T: [Viral etiology of cancer and other malignant neoplasms in men] Med Glas 15:363–6, Nov 61 (Ser)

AHLSTROM CG, FORSBY N: Sarcomas in hamsters after injection with Rous chicken tumor material. J Exp Med 115:839–52, 1 Apr 62

AGEENKO AI: Filtrable virus-like agent isolated from tumours induced by carcinogenic substances. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:7–11, Feb 62

AXELRAD AA, VAN DER GAAG HC: Susceptibility of lymphoma induction by gross' passage A virus in C3H/Bi mice of different ages: relation to thymic cell multiplication and differentiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1065–93, May 62

ADZHIGITOV FI: [On the relation of polyoma viruses to monkey tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:307–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ADZHIGITOV FI: [Distribution of antibodies against polyoma viruses in laboratory mice and monkeys in the Sukhimi ape nursery] Vop Virusol 7:370–1, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: [Malignant tumors and hemorrhagic disease in adult hamsters inoculated with polyoma virus] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:317–30, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: Neoplasms and haemorrhagic disease induced in adult hamsters with polyoma virus. Nature (Lond) 193:298–9, 20 Jan 62

BERNHARD W: [Viruses and cancerization] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:760–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

BARSKI G, CORNEFERT F: Response of different mouse cell strains to polyoma infection in vitro. Latency and self-inhibition effect in infected cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:823–43, Apr 62

BRICOUT F: [Latent virus and cancer: SV 40] Concours Med 84:3005–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

BARABADZE EM: [On the resistance of an inhibitor of Shope rabbit papilloma viruses to the effect of various types of radiations] Vop Virusol 7:328–31, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CHANDRA S, TOOLAN HW: Electron microscopy of the H-1 virus. I. Morphology of the virus and a possible virus-host relationship. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1405–49, Dec 61

CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: A comparison of vaccinia virus multiplication and hemagglutinin loss in hyperdiploid and hypotetraploid Ehrlich ascites tumors. Virology 16:320–4, Mar 62

CAMPILLO SAINZ C: [Considerations on the virological theory of neoplasms] Prensa Med Mex 26:427–30, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

CHESTERMAN FC, NEGRONI G: Tumours and other lesions induced in golden hamsters by a polyoma virus (Mill Hill strain): induction time and dose response. Brit J Cancer 15:790–7, Dec 61

DUSTIN P: [Cancerogenic viruses: apropos of a book by Gross] Bruxelles Med 41:1573–8, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUGHERTY RM, MORGAN HR: Comparative studies in Rous sarcoma with virus, tumor cells, and chick embryo cells transformed in vitro by virus. II. Response of normal and immunized chicks. J Exp Med 115:245–51, 1 Jan 62

DEICHMAN GI: Dynamics of SE-polyoma virus multiplication in mouse embryo tissue cultures in relation to the dose of inoculum. The role of nonspecific thermostable inhibitors in masking of the viral haemagglutinins. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:1–8, Jan 62

DEOME KB: The mouse mammary tumor virus. Fed Proc 21:15–8, Jan–Feb 62

DAWE CJ, LAW LW, MORGAN WD, SHAW MG: Morphologic responses to tumor viruses. Fed Proc 21:5–14, Jan–Feb 62

DCHANG-LIA G, RAPOPORT SM, EDLINGER E: [The effect of Sabin virus on the metabolism of HeLa cells. II. Respiration and glycolysis of HeLa cells infected with Sabin virus] Acta Biol Med German 7:392–401, 1961 (Ger)

DELAUNAY A: [The polyoma virus] Vie Med 43:115–24, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOURMASHKIN RR, SIMONS PJ: The ultrastructure of Rous sarcoma virus. J Ultrastruct Res 5:505–22, Dec 61

DEICHMAN GI: [Increased sensitivity of 1-layer tissue cultures to influenza B and SE-polyoma viruses in a modified method of infection of cell suspensions] Vop Virusol 7:333–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DARCY DA: [Studies on the virology and immunology of cancer] Gazz Sanit 33:130–4, Mar 62 (It)

EDDY BE, BORMAN GS, GRUBBS GE, YOUNG RD: Identification of the oncogenic substance in rhesus monkey kidney cell culture as simian virus 40. Virology 17:65–75, May 62

EGOROV IK, IRLIN IS, BIRIULINA TI, MEDVEDEV NN: [Experience in obtaining mice free from polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:331–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Adaptation of Columbia SK virus to sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells in vivo and passage in the cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:244–8, Oct 61

FRIESEN B, RUBIN H: Some physiochemical and immunological properties of an avian leucosis virus (RIF). Virology 15:387–96, Dec 61

GRACE JT Jr, MIRAND EA, MILLIAN SJ, METZGAR RS: Experimental studies of human tumors. Fed Proc 21:32–6, Jan-Feb 62

GOLDE A: Chemical changes in chick embryo cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Virology 16:9–20, Jan 62

GEORGII A, JAEGER M, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Activity changes in lactic dehydrogenase in mouse plasma by inoculation with virus-containing tumor filtrates or virus-containing tissue cultures] Experientia 18:71–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRACE JT Jr: Viruses and neoplasia. Surg Clin N Amer 42:273–87, Apr 62

GEORGII A, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Further studies on the activation of lactic dehydrogenase in serum by a mouse tumor virus] Klin Wschr 40:363, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIRARDI AJ, SWEET BH, SLOTNICK VB, HILLEMAN MR: Development of tumors in hamsters inoculated in the neonatal period with vacuolating virus, SV-40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:649–60, Mar 62

GROSS MA, BURMESTER BR, MANTEL N: Pathogenicity of a viral strain (RPL12) causing avian visceral lymphomatosis and related neoplasms. IV. Virus bioassay based on a log-exponential distribution of host mortality times. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1111–24, May 62

GEISSLER E: [Lysogeny and cancerogenesis] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:113–21, 1962 (Ger)

GIRARDI AJ, SLOTNICK VB, HILLEMAN MR: Search for virus in human malignancies. I. In vitro studies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:776–85, Aug-Sep 62

DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of Friend's leukemia and other mouse cancers also associated with the presence of virus particles] Rev Belg Path 28:197–328, Sep 61 (Fr)

HAM AW, SIMINOVITCH L: Viral carcinogenesis with particular reference to in vivo and in vitro studies with the polyoma virus. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:67–89, 1961

HABEL K: Immunological determinants of polyoma virus oncogenesis. J Exp Med 115:181–93, 1 Jan 62

HUEBNER RJ: Cancer as an infectious disease. Harvey Lect 56:45–62, 1960–1

HELLSTROM I, HELLSTROM KE, SJOGREN HO: Further studies on superinfection of polyoma-induced mouse tumors with polyoma virus in vitro. Virology 16:282–300, Mar 62

HAMAZAKI Y, OGAWA K: Widespread persistence of filtrable agents in transplantable tumors. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:1–9, 30 Aug 61

HELLSTROM KE, HELLSTROM I, SJOGREN HO: Karyologic studies on polyoma virus induced mouse tumors. Exp Cell Res 26:434–7, Mar 62

HELLSTROM I, HELLSTROM KE: Variations in the sensitivity to polyoma virus in cultures of polyoma tumors and other neoplasms. Exp Cell Res 26:608–11, Mar 62

HELLSTROM I, HELLSTROM KE, SJOGREN HO: Polyoma-induced tumors in mice. In vitro studies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:137–8, 1962

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, SOMMER JR, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. II. Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): ultrastructure. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:81–105, Jul 62

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, BEARD JW: Morphologic aspects of Rous sarcoma virus elaboration. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:211–23, Jul 62

HOWATSON AF: Viruses connected with tumours and warts. Brit Med Bull 18:193–8, Sep 62

ITO M, SUZUKI S, YAMAMOTO T: ED virus growth in various host cells and its relation with viral oncolysis. (Studies on viral oncolysis. 5.) Jap J Exp Med 31:463–80, Dec 61

IRLIN IS, SHAPIRO VS: [Malignant degeneration of the epithelium in vitro by polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:366–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ISHIGURO H, BEARD D, SOMMER JR, HEINE U, DE THE G, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. I. Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): gross and microscopic pathology. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:1–39, Jul 62

JONSEN J, ENG J: Production of SE polyoma virus in suspension cultures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:139–40, 1962

KAPLAN HS: Possible mechanisms of virus carcinogenesis. Fed Proc 21:1–4, Jan-Feb 62

KOPROWSKI H: The viral concept of the etiology of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:51–60, 1960

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. I. Dwarfing, tumor incidence, and antibody response of animals infected in the neonatal period. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:437–54, Feb 62

KOPROWSKI H: The virus concept of the aetiology of cancer. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:277–86, 1961

KRULWICH TA, JACOBS CF, WEISMAN JH, SOUTHAM CM: Studies of six new viruses in tumor-bearing mice. Cancer Res 22:322–8, Apr 62

KOVACS E: Chemical dissection of mammalian cells with liberation of biologically intact viruses. Z Naturforsch [B] 17Bt234–40, Apr 62

KISELEV LL: [Some aspects of the interaction of oncogenic viruses and cells on the molecular level] Vop Virusol 7:267–77, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KISELEV NA, IRLIN IS: [Structure of polyoma viruses] Biokhimiia 27:656–62, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOEFFLER H: [Incomplete developmental cycle of influenza virus in HeLa cells. Fluorescence microscopic studies] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:988–98, 1961 (Ger)

LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of polyoma viruses from mouse mammary cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):8–13, 1961 (Rus)

LEVINTHAL JD, JAKOBOVITS M, EATON MD: Polyoma disease and tumors in mice: the distribution of viral antigen detected by immunofluorescence. Virology 16:314–9, Mar 62

LIBIKOVA H, SMIDOVA V: The cytolytic activity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on the carcinomatous cells (strain HeLa) in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:39–45, 1962

LAW LW, ROWE WP, HARTLEY JW, DAWE CJ: Further studies on antibody status of mice and response of their litters to parotid-tumor (polyoma) virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:629–47, Mar 62

LEIKINA FI, ZHDANOV VM: [Cultivation of Rous sarcoma viruses in chick fibroblast cultures] Vop Virusol 7:284–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEIKINA FI: [Isolation of polyoma viruses from mouse mammary tissues] Vop Virusol 7:312–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAYOR HD: Acridine orange staining of purified polyoma virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:103–5, Oct 61

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. IV. The localization of metabolic changes within subcellular fractions of Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 81:514–20, Dec 61

MOORE DH: Aspects of mouse mammary carcinoma and rabbit papilloma and their viruses as causative agents. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:16–21, 1960

MEREKALOVA ZI: [Distribution of polyoma viruses among normal mice of various lines] Vop Onkol 8(2):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

MELNICK JL: Papova virus group. Science 135:1128–30, 30 Mar 62

MEREKALOVA ZI: Isolation of a virus agent (polyoma virus) from the tissues of hybrid mice (C57 x C3Hf) F1. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:239–43, 1961

MEDINA D, SACHS L: Cell-virus interactions with the polyoma virus: the induction of cell transformation and malignancy in vitro. Brit J Cancer 15:885–904, Dec 61

MATSUI K, MORIWAKI S: [Electron microscopic studies on mouse mammary carcinoma viruses, particularly its form, proliferation and maturation] J Yonago Med Ass 13:25–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

MATSUI K: [Electron microscopy of viruses seen in mouse mammary carcinoma and leukemic tissues. Significance of viruses for an etiologic factor of the neoplasms] J Yonago Med Ass 13:52–67, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORI R, SCHIEBLE JH, ACKERMANN WW: Reaction of polyoma and influenza viruses with receptors of erythrocytes and host-cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:685–90, Mar 62

MANDEL B: The use of sodium dodecyl sulfate in studies on the interaction of poliovirus and HeLa cells. Virology 17:288–94, Jun 62

McCULLOCH EA: Viral carcinogenesis. Canad Med Ass J 86:1148–53, 23 Jun 62

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

McALLISTER RM, GOODHEART CR: Viruses and cancer. Amer J Dis Child 104:87–96, Jul 62

MORGUNOVA TD, KRIUKOVA IN: [On mouse sarcoma produced under the influence of Rous sarcoma] Vop Virusol 7:367–70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MATTERN CF: Polyoma and papilloma viruses: do they have 42 or 92 subunits? Science 137:612–3, 24 Aug 62

MENDELOFF AI: Inclusion bodies, ulcerative colitis, and neoplasia. Gastroenterology 43:351–2, Sep 62

NAKANO A: Biological studies on HeLa cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:70–85, 30 Aug 61

NOTKINS AL, GREENFIELD RE: Infection of tumor-bearing mice with the lactic dehydrogenase agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:988–91, Apr 62

OKADA Y: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. I. Microscopic observation of giant polynuclear cell formation. Exp Cell Res 26:98–107, Feb 62

OKADA Y, TADOKORO J: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. II. Quantitative analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation. Exp Cell Res 26:108–18, Feb 62

OKADA Y: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. III. Relationship between cell condition and fusion reaction or cell degeneration reaction. Exp Cell Res 26:119–28, Feb 62

OGAWA K, MURAKAMI M: Studies on the AKR leukemia agent isolated by passage through the brain of guinea-pigs. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:23–41, 30 Aug 61

PADGETT BL, MOORE MS, WALKER DL: Plaque assays for myxoma and fibroma viruses and differentiation of the viruses by plaque form. Virology 17:462–9, Jul 62

PISKUNOVA GA, LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Some aspects of the study of human cancer by means of virological methods] Vop Virusol 7:321–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PEARSON HE, BAKER RF: Some electron-dense particles associated with certain murine tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:491–513, Sep 62

RUBIN H: Influence of tumor virus infection on the antigenicity and behavior of cells. Cancer Res 21:1244–53, Oct 61

ROM F de, THIERY M, SEBRUYNS M, GROODT M de, LAGASSE A: [Electron microscopy of cancer of the cervix and problems posed by probable virusal structures] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:794–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROIZMAN B, SCHLUEDERBERG AE: Virus infection of cells in mitosis. III. Cytology of mitotic and amitotic HEp-2 cells infected with measles virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:35–53, Jan 62

RUBIN H: Response of cell and organism to infection with avian tumor viruses. Bact Rev 26:1–13, Mar 62

RADA B, ZAVADA J: Screening-test for cytostatic and virostatic substances. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:57–65, 1962

RUBIN H, VOGT PK: An avian leukosis virus associated with stocks of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 17:184–94, May 62

RINGERTZ N, SJOGREN HO: Polyoma-induced tumors in mice. Histology and transplantation characteristics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:134–6, 1962

RUBIN H: Conditions for establishing immuno logical tolerance to a tumor virus. Nature (London) 195:342–5, 28 Jul 62

SIMONS PJ, DOUGHERTY RM: Antigenic variants of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 15:200–1, Oct 61

STEWART SE, IRWIN M: Possible complications in the use of laboratory animals for studies on the viral etiology of human neoplasms. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:539–57, 1960

STANLEY WM: Virus relationship of the etiology of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:61–2, 1960

SIMKOVIC D, SMIDA J, THURZO V: Release of tumour virus by cells of the B77 fowl virus tumour in vitro. Neoplasma 8:495–500, 1961

SEELICH F: [On the problem of the viral etiology of malignant tumors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:206–8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHOPE RE: Are animal tumor viruses always virus-like? J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:143–54, Mar 62

SALIDO RENGELL F, DE MUCHA MACIAS J, CASTRO Y SIERRA E: [Considerations on the oncogenic viruses of animals] Prensa Med Mex 26:430–3, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: An in vitro system for the detection of the Rous sarcoma virus in the cells of the rat tumour XC. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:104–6, 1962

SMIDA J: Isolation of the chick tumour virus B77 by means of fluorocarbone. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:3–7, 1962

SVOBODA J, LANDA Z, CHYLE P: The oncogenic effect of the Rous virus in rats and its caryologic correlates. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:25–31, 1962

SVOBODA J: Some quantitative data concerning the tolerance to the virus of the Rous sarcoma. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:33–8, 1962

SIMKOVIC D, SMIDA J, THURZO V: On the release of chick tumour viruses by cells in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:9–24, 1962

SPANEDDA A: [Viruses and tumors] Rass Med Sarda 63:669–85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SMIDOVA V, LIBIKOVA H: The effect of the tick-borne encephalitis virus on normal and tumour cells in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:47–55, 1962

SCHWERDT PR, SCHWERDT CE: A plaque assay for myxoma virus infectivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:717–21, Mar 62

STRANDSTROM H: Interference betw een Coxsackie virus and Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:141–2, 1962

SVOBODA J: Conditions for tumorigenic action of Rous virus in heterologous relationships. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:154–8, 1962

SANDELIN K: The action of influenza virus and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:143–4, 1962

SHEININ R: Procedures for the purification of polyoma T virus. Virology 17:426–40, Jul 62

SHEVLIAGIN VIa: [Masking of tumor viruses] Vop Virusol 7:259–66, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SVOBODA J: Analysis of acquired tolerance to the Rous sarcoma virus in ducks. IV. Quantitative findings on the course of tolerance, the formation and effect of virus neutralizing antibodies and tests of tolerance by virus filtrates and preparations of known activity. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:133-9, Jun 62

SHUBIN AS: [Detection of a virus in ultrathin sections of some tumor cells with the aid of the electron microscope] Vop Virus 7:112-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SPENCER HJ, GROUPE V: Pathogenesis of virus-induced Rous sarcoma. II. Dynamics of tumor development and viral growth patterns in chicks. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:421-41, Sep 62

SHIMPO K: [Studies on the true nature of viral tumors] Jap J Med Progr 49:8-18, Jan 62 (Jap)

SPENCER HJ, GROUPE V: Pathogenesis of virus-induced Rous sarcoma. I. Distribution of virus and tumor foci in chicks and turkeys. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:397-419, Sep 62

SAXEN L, VAINIO T, TOIVONEN S: Effect of polyoma virus on mouse kidney rudiment in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:597-631, Sep 62

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [The use of tissue cultures for study of oncogenic viruses] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):3-14, 1960 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [Current status of the problem of viral etiology of human malignant tumors] Vop Virusol 6:643-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TIMOFEYEVSKII AD: Current state of the problem of the virus aetiology of human malignant tumours. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:697-705, 1961

TURRISI E, MARTELLA C: [Biological characteristics and pathogenic activity of the polyoma virus. Current knowledge and personal contributions] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:444-65, May-Jun 62 (It)

TRENTIN JJ, YABE Y, TAYLOR G: The quest for human cancer viruses. Science 137:835-41, 14 Sep 62

VOGT M, DULBECCO R: Studies on cells rendered neoplastic by polyoma virus: the problem of the presence of virus-related materials. Virology 16:41-51, Jan 62

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. I. Synthesis of carcinogenic DNA. Biological studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:101-14, 1962

VANDEPUTTE MC: [Viruses and cancer] Rev Med Louvain 3:77-87, 1962 (Fr)

VANTSIS JT, WILDY P: Interaction of herpes virus and HeLa cells: comparison of cell killing and infective center formation. Virology 17:225-32, Jun 62

VANDEPUTTE M, DE SOMER P: Virus-cell relation in rat polyoma tumours. J Gen Microbiol 29:105-11, Sep 62

WINOCOUR E, SACHS L: Challenge infection of polyoma parotid tumor cells. Virology 16:496-8, Apr 62

ZILBER LA: [The viro-genetic concept of the pathogenesis of neoplasms] Nowotwory 11:249-59, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

ZILBER LA: A viro-genetic concept of tumour genesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:127-33, 1962

ZAGURY D, LEGER L: [Human cancers and viruses] Presse Med 70:987-90, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see also CHONDROBLASTOMA
see also CHONDROMA
see also CHONDROSARCOMA
see also FATTY TUMOR
see also FIBROMA
see also FIBROSARCOMA
see also GIANT CELL TUMORS
see also LIPOMA
see also LIPOSARCOMA
see also MESOTHELIOMA
see also MYXOMA
see also MYXOSARCOMA
see also OSTEOMA
see also SARCOMA
see also SYNOVIOMA

LAFFARGUE P, GUEDJ P, GARDEL J, STREIT R, FRANCOIS H: [Fibrous tumors of the lower jaw] Algerie Med 66:209-34, Mar 62 (Fr)

PIEGAJA D: [The site element in the pathogenetic interpretation of connective tissue tumors of the soft parts of the root of the thigh] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:116-32, Aug 61 (It)

experimental

BRESLER VM, GRIGOR'EVA NF: [On the nature of tumors originating in the connective tissue and muscles produced by intramuscular administration of 20-methylcholanthrene. I. Cytological characteristics of tumors in mice and rats] Tsitologiia 4:264-75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DELARUE J, MIGNOT J, CAULET T: [Early changes induced in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster by carcinogenic hydrocarbons] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:242-4, 1962 (Fr)

STARIKOVA VB, VASILIEV JM: Action of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the mitotic activity of normal and malignant rat fibroblasts in vitro. Nature (Lond) 195:42-3, 7 Jul 62

metabolism

TIGHE JR, MEACHIM G: Sulphate utilisation by mucinous and other connective-tissue tumours. J Path Bact 83:195-205, Jan 62

pathology

DRAGONI G, SALVINI E: [Primary malignant connective tissue tumors of the lungs] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:138-50, Feb 62 (It)

STEMMERMANN GN, STOUT AP: Elastofibroma dorsi. Amer J Clin Path 37:499-506, May 62

NEOPLASMS, DENTAL TISSUE

see also ADAMANTINOMA
see also DENTIGEROUS CYSTS
see also ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

radiography

GARAVAGLIA G, GUZZON A: [Contribution to the radiological study of mandibular neoplasms] Tumori 48:81-97, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED

see also ADENOFIBROMA
see also ADENOLYMPHOMA
see also BRANCHIOMA
see also BRENNER TUMOR
see also CARCINOSARCOMA
see also CHORDOMA
see also CHORIOADENOMA
see also CHORIOCARCINOMA
see also CHORISTOMA
see also CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA
see also CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES
see also DISGERMINOMA
see also DYSEMBRYOMA
see also ENDOMETRIOSIS
see also HAMARTOMA
see also HEPATOMA
see also HYDATIDIFORM MOLE
see also MESONEPHROMA
see also MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR
see also MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR
see also NEPHROBLASTOMA
see also TERATOID TUMOR
see also THYMOMA
see also TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

KALLEN B: Overgrowth malformation and neoplasia in embryonic brain. Confin Neurol 22:40-60, 1962

case reports

MARUYAMA K: [On a case of mixed tumor of the orbit] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:691-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

ATWELL JD: Distribution of ABO blood groups in children with embryonic tumours. Brit Med J 5271:89-90, 13 Jan 62

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE

see also LEIOMYOMA
see also LEIOMYOSARCOMA
see also MYOBLASTOMA
see also MYOMA
see also RHABDOMYOMA
see also RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

MAWAS J: [Contribution to the study of muscular tumors of the iris] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:557-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Non-visceral neoplasms of the soft parts. Synthesis and observations] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:195-203, Jul 61 (Sp)

etiology

CHIPPAUX C, CATALA P: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma of the cecum accompanied by numerous muscular and cutaneous metastases and by large-scale blood eosinophilia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:550-3, Sep-Oct 61

immunology

HIRAMOTO R, CAIRNS J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical studies on the antigenic relationship of some muscle tumors to normal skeletal muscle cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:937-47, Nov 61

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE

see also ARGENTAFFINOMA
see also ASTROCYTOMA
see also EPENDYMOMA
see also GANGLIONEUROMA
see also GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME
see also GLIOMA
see also MEDULLOBLASTOMA
see also MENINGIOMA
see also NEURILEMMOMA
see also NEUROBLASTOMA
see also NEUROEPITHELIOMA
see also NEUROFIBROMA
see also NEUROFIBROMATOSIS
see also NEUROMA
see also OLIGODENDROMA
see also PARAGANGLIOMA
see also PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

DUPONT A, BOURLOND A: [Blue nevi. Tumors of a neural type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:261-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KANE J, SILVEIRA IC da, ROCHA E da Jr, GARCEZ M: [Neurogenic tumors of the thorax] Rev Bras Med 17:946-50, Nov 60 (Por)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Non-visceral neoplasms of the soft parts. Synthesis and observations] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:195-203, Jul 61 (Sp)

case reports

HUIZING EH: [Report on malignant tumors of the nose, nasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenous tumors, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 chordomas] Ned T Geneesk 106:402-4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

diagnosis

JANE JA, BERTRAND G: A cytological method for the diagnosis of tumors affecting the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:400-9, Jul 62

experimental

PONDER E, PONDER RV: Cytolytic effect of homogenates of mouse adenocarcinomas on white cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1300, 31 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: Studies of catecholamine excretion by children with neural tumors. J Clin Endocr 22:126-33, Feb 62

radiotherapy

MACHADO OJ: [Treatment of tumors of the nervous system by irradiations] Rev Bras Cir 42:289-91, Nov 61 (Por)

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

see also ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING
see also ANGIOMATOSIS
see also ANGIOSARCOMA
see also GLOMANGIOMA
see also HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA
see also HEMANGIOMA
see also HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA
see also LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA
see also LYMPHANGIOMA
see also LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA
see also SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

APATENKO AK, TURUSOV VS: [Leiomyomas from closing arteries] Arkh Pat 23(11):49-55, 1961 (Rus)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Non-visceral neoplasms of the soft parts. Synthesis and observations] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:195-203, Jul 61 (Sp)

statistics

Lymphatic and haematopoietic neoplasms. WHO Chron 16:129-31, Apr 62

NEORICKETTSIA

infection

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [On the subject of ocular lesions in the course of rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:60-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LOO P, MENIER J: [Rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases in neuropsychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):732-40, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARINESCU G, SARATEANU D, DRAGANESCU N: [Experimental morphopathological aspects of neorickettsial infection in animals] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):229-33, 1961 (Rum)

PRAT J: [Apropos of the neorickettsial diseases] Rev Path Gen 62:409-27, Apr 62 (Fr)

WIBO-DURIEU J: [Chorio-retinitis of probable neorickettsial origin] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:484-91, 1961 (Fr)

Neostam see ANTIMONY

NEOSTIGMINE

ZHUKOV NA: [Proserine test—a simple and accessible method for functional diagnosis of lesions of the pancreas] Sovet Med 25:103-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

BOWMAN WC, HEMSWORTH BA, RAND MJ: Triethylcholine compared with other substances affecting neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 19:198-218, Aug 62

DOTTA F, NACO G, CUPINI C: [Action in vitro of aniline on normal human erythrocytes and on erythrocytes from a case of probable favism. Changes induced in such action by various substances (sodium cyanide, neostigmine chloride, sodium arsenite)] Folia Med (Nap) 44:688-95, Aug 61 (It)

FORELL MM: [Disorders of pancreatic secretion and their control] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1056-60, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FRIEDENBERG MJ, McALISTER WH, MARGULIS AR: Roentgen study of the small bowel in adults and children with neostigmine. Amer J Roentgen 88:693-701, Oct 62

GUS'KOVA AK, IURKOV NN, KIRIUSHKIN VI: [On the problem of compensatory reactions in insufficiency of brain blood supply] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1457-62,

1961 (Rus)

IRWIN RL, HEIN MM: The inhibition of rat brain cholinesterase after administration of the dimethyl-carbamates of deoxy-demethyl-lycoramine, neostigmine or physostigmine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:20-5, Apr 62

KOSHTOIANTS KhS, KOKINA NN: [On the effect of anticholinesterase substances and acetylcholine on the rhythmical electrical activity of Infusoria Opalina ranarum] Zh Obshch Biol 23:74-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KEMP SW, MORTON HJ: The effect of atropine and neostigmine on the pulse rates of anesthetised patients. Anaesthesia 17:170-5, Apr 62

MASON DF: A ganglion stimulating action of neostigmine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:76-86, Feb 62

MASON DF: Depolarizing action of neostigmine at an autonomic ganglion. Brit J Pharmacol 18:572-87, Jun 62

PROZOROVSKII VB: [Eserine and proserine as M- and N-cholinesensitizing and atropine-antagonistic drugs] Farmakol Toksikol 24:442-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PROZOROVSKII VB: The difference in the effects of tertiary and quaternary ammonium bases (proserine, serine, methylatropine and atropine) depending on the method of administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1048-52, Mar 62

POTRUSIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Cardioplegia induced by a combination of syntostigmin with acetylcholine] Ser Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:81-5, 1962 (Cz)

RYBOLOVLEV RS: [Effect of adrenalin on contractures of the rectus abdominis in the frog produced with potassium chloride and proserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:62-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RYBOLOBLEV RS: The effect of adrenalin on the contractures of a frog's rectus abdominis muscle induced by potassium chloride and propserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1281-3, Jun 62

SIMKO V, SIMONCIC R: The diagnostic value of the prostigmin test in chronic pancreatopathies. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:21-30, 1962

SEARLE BW, GOLDSTEIN A: Mutation to neostigmine resistance in a cholinesterase-containing Pseudomonas. J Bact 83:789-96, Apr 62

WESCOTT DA, BENDIXEN HH: Neostigmine as a curare antagonist. A clinical study. Anesthesiology 23:324-32, May-Jun 62

therapy

BOWER D: The use of prostigmine in the heartburn of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:846-7, Oct 61

Case history: Myasthenia gravis. Case number 26. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:701-6, Nov-Dec 61

FILINA AA: [Neurohumoral substances in proserine treatment of post-insult motor disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1469-76, 1961 (Rus)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [On decurarization in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SIKKA KK, SINGH RT: Myasthenia gravis in a child. J Indian Med Ass 37:404-6, 16 Oct 61

TRUNCHENKOVA ES: [Effect of some neurotropic substances on the effectiveness of insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus] Ter Arkh 33:89-94, Sep 61 (Rus)

urine

NOWELL PT, SCOTT CA, WILSON A: Determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in the urine of patients with myasthenia gravis. Brit J Pharmacol 18:617-24, Jun 62

Neosynephrine see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

NEPHRECTOMY

ABRAMOV IuA: [Nephrectomy after the preliminary ligation of the internal mammary artery in a patient with stenocardia] Nov Khir Arkh 12:77-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

ARMIJO G, JALIL J, SAAVEDRA J, REID A: [Severe arterial hypertension and unilateral renal diseases. Treatment of 2 cases with nephrectomy] Rev Med Chile 90:78-81, Jan 62 (Sp)

BROSIG W, BUCHBERGER HG: [Transperitoneal nephrectomy] Chirurg 33:181-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUGNON JM, RAMSEYER M: [Tumors of the renal pelvis] Praxis 51:615-8, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

BULBUCA I, PANAITESCU G, PERIAN I: [Malignant tumor in a residual kidney. Partial nephrectomy] Z Urol 55:265-9, May 62 (Ger)

CANTIN CASTILLO F, MOREY LORCA A: [Heminephrectomy in pathological anomalous kidneys in children] Rev Argent Urol 29:148-56, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

CVETKOVIC B: [Our views on the problem of indications for partial nephrectomy and speleotomy in renal tuberculosis] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:47-57, 1962 (Ser)

DUFOUR A: [The place of partial nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:625-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DOUILLET M, MULLER JM, COUDERC P, FERRIEUX J, LEGER P, PHELIP X: [Massive thrombosis of the right renal vein subsequent to postpartum thrombophlebitis. Nephrectomy. Recovery] J Med Lyon 43:1045-50, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

GREY CR, GUIMARAES FILHO M: [Partial nephrectomy in disease of the renal calyx] Rev Bras Cir 42:288, Nov 61 (Por)

GOETZEN FJ: [Polycystic kidney degeneration and kidney carcinoma] Z Urol 55:27-30, Jan 62 (Ger)

KINCAID-SMITH P: Renal ischaemia and hypertension: a review of the results of surgery. Aust Ann Med 10:166-77, Aug 61

KRUEGER A: [Observation on perforation of a pyonephrosis into the flexure of the groin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2204-6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUSUNOKI T, MAEKAWA M: Partial nephrectomy: follow-up studies of 115 clinical cases and experimental studies on the denervated kidney in partial nephrectomy. Urol Int (Basel) 13:111-43, 1962

LITWAK A: [Surgery of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy] Acta Urol Belg 29:283-8, Jul 61 (Fr)

LITWAK A: [Hazards in retaining ureteral stumps in nephrectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1394-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

LANGE J, MURET: [Partial unilateral bipolar nephrectomy for bacillosis in a single operation] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:706-8, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

LE BOURTHE F: [Nephrectomy by the transperitoneal abdominal route for a large serous cyst of the right kidney] Bordeaux Chir 2:75-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

LANDES RR, McCAULEY RT, STONEBURNER JM: A technique for securing the difficult renal pedicle. J Urol 88:9-10, Jul 62

LEVALLOIS M, GIRARD M: [Controlled partial nephrectomy] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:269-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAEKAWA M, NAKAARAI K, OHKAWA T, MISE T: [A study of partial nephrectomy, 8th report: clinical and experimental study of application of renal hypothermia] Jap J Urol 53:460-77, Jun 62 (Jap)

MERAB A, TALEB N, NASSR W, CHEMALY R: [On a case of hypertension in a child cured by means of ablation of an atrophic kidney] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:395-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOLOVIDOV VE: [Immediate and remote results of nephrectomy in tuberculosis and further prospects for this operation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:104-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

MANOR E: Amelioration of asthma and hypertension after nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis. J Urol 87:767-9, Jun 62

MAY F: [Resection of the kidney in relation to the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:203-17, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

MITCHELL AD, VALK WL: Compensatory renal hypertrophy. J Urol 88:11-8, Jul 62

MILLER A: Nephrectomy. Nurs Times 58:1096-9, 31 Aug 62

NOVAK R: [Kidney resection. Indications, technic and results] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:225-31, 1961 (Ser)

NATHAN H: Partial nephrectomy: discussion of 84 cases. Med J Aust 49(1):707-9, 12 May 62

OHKOSHI M, KURIHARA K, KONDO M: [A case report of successful delivery following partial nephrectomy of single tuberculous kidney] Jap J Urol 52:853-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

OCCHIPINTI G: [Partial nephrectomy] Minerva Urol 14:50-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PAUER FJ: [Renal hypertension and unilateral kidney disease] Wien Med Wschr 112:518-21, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

POUTASSE EF: Partial nephrectomy: new techniques, approach, operative indications and review of 51 cases. J Urol 88:153-9, Aug 62

ROVINESCU I: [The sealing of the calyx by means of aureomycin after partial nephrectomy. (Results)] Acta Urol Belg 29:273-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

RICHES E: Conservative surgery of the kidney. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:147-52, Feb 62

RAYMOND G: [Reno-ureteral surgery by Y incision (apropos of 15 operations)] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:279-81, Mar 62

SPLATT AJ: Partial nephrectomy. Med J Aust 49(1):705-7, 12 May 62

TOPCHAN AB, GRUND VD, MOCHALOVA TP: [The site of resection of the kidney in total combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the kidney] Urologiia 27:21-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WYRENS RG: Indication for extirpative renal operation for tuberculosis. J Urol 87:1-8, Jan 62

ZUFAROV KA: [Some data on histological and histochemical examinations of the spinal ganglia following unilateral nephrectomy] Med Zh Uzbek 1:59-63, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZADOR I, BARANYAI E: [On the therapy of renal tuberculosis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:293-302, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, PORTNEY F: Spontaneous perinephric hematoma secondary to renal tumor. Amer J Surg 102:586-93, Oct 61

TAKAI S, YAMASHITA G, MORITA S, SASAKI T: [Clinical studies on urolithiasis. 5. Partial nephrectomy for localized and multiple stones of the kidney] Sapporo Med J 30:324-37, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

BUCKALEW VM Jr, MORRISON AB: Chronic acidosis in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Arch Path (Chic) 73:241-4, Mar 62

ETIENNE-MARTIN, GAYET R, CABANNE F, KLEPPING C: [Malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral nephrectomy, nephrectomy and adreno-splanchnicectomy: recovery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:398-401, Jun 61 (Fr)

GOETZEN FJ: [Diseases of the ureters following nephrectomy] Z Urol 54:591-604, Oct 61 (Ger)

GOKARN A, SWINNEY J: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the renal artery after nephrectomy. Brit J Urol 34:15-8, Mar 62

LAHTINEN K, NAATANEN E, KAJANEN M: A study of pregnancy of rats after unilateral nephrectomy. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:12-9, 1962

LITWAK A: [The ureteral stump in the nephrectomized: a danger] Urol Int 14:129-39, 1962 (Fr)

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FT, HAWES CJ: The development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. A case report. N Carolina Med J 22:607-10, Dec 61

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, HAWES CJ: Development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:363-70, Mar 62

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, HAWES CJ: Development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:363-70, Mar 62

TYSON KR, DERRICK JR: Renal arteriovenous fistula after nephrectomy: a case report. Southern Med J 55:558-60, Jun 62

VREJOIU G, MIKHAIL A, POPESCU E: [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a result of the spread of suppuration from the focus in the area of the kidney] Arkh Pat 24(4):62-4, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

ASUH I, AKUN C, WAKTER J: [Rate of disappearance in the blood, in the intact or nephrectomized animal, of thyreostimulin administered by intravenous route. Comparative study in the rat and guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:635-8, 1961 (Fr)

ABDAZIMOV TD: [Morphological changes of nodes in the solar plexus and of the sympathetic trunk following nephrectomy] Med Zh Uzbek 5:13-8, May 62 (Rus)

BAGNOLI E, SEBASTIANI A: [Histological pictures of the rabbit kidney following atypical resection operation] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:9-14, 1960 (It)

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, OLEWINE DA: Effect of age on renal compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. J Geront 17:148-50, Apr 62

BING J: Relation between renal renin content and hypertension. I. Renal renin content in normal, unilaterally nephrectomized and renal hypertensive rats. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):15-26, 1962

BOBROVA NV: [Functional capacity of the kidney after resection and unilateral nephrectomy. (Experimental procedure)] Urologia 27:14-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BLAQUIER P, HOOBLER SW, SCHROEDER J, GOMEZ A, KREULEN T: Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on pressor response to renin. Amer J Physiol 203:339-43, Aug 62

CAVALLINI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of processes of reparation of the renal parenchyma (histochemical research on the rat)] Arch Ital Urol 34:318-27, Aug 61 (It)

CLARK CD: Survival after excision of a kidney, segmental resection of the vena cava, and division of the opposite renal vein. Lancet 2:1015-6, 4 Nov 61

CARP N, DIMITRIU D, DRAGOTESCU C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IV. Morphological and histochemical aspects of early reactivity of the remaining kidney after experimental nephrectomy] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:571-9, 1961 (Rum)

CARRA F, MACCHINI M, PEDETTA G, PIRANI A: [Selective profound hypothermia in the prevention of ischemic damage to the kidney] Policlinico [Chir] 69:11-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CASTRO MENDOZA H, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: The biochemical effects of total nephrectomy in rats. Influence of renal extracts upon those changes. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:139-56, Oct-Dec 60

CUZZOCREA D: [Influence of subcapsular renal hematoma on arterial pressure of animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:83-94, Mar 62 (It)

CROXATTO H, BELMAR J, PEREDA T, LABARCA E: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin and anephrotensin in normal and nephrectomized animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:19-21, 1962

DESI I, FEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE F: [Studies on in vitro absorption of intestines from nephrectomized rats] Kiserl Orvostud 13:649-53, Dec 61 (Hun)

DESI I, FEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE F: In vitro absorption of carbohydrate and NaCl from the intestines of nephrectomized rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:157-61, 1962

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Renal function in the animal subjected to mononephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:751-8, Nov 61 (It)

FILIPAZZI A, LOSAPIO M: [Research on some aspects of hematic fibrinolysis in animals subjected to unilateral nephrectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:77-82, Mar 62 (It)

GANN DS, KINGSBURY B, DRUCKER WR, TRAVIS RH: Diminished adrenal corticoid response to burn and ACTH in the nephrectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:99-103, Oct 61

GOL'DINE BG, GORBOVITSKII EB: [Some morphological changes arising in dogs following the use of the "artificial kidney" apparatus] Arkh Pat 24(2):70–7, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDMAN R, HABERFELD GC: Sodium and potassium content of rat heart muscle following nephrectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:502–5, Mar 62

HUTCHINSON DL, BASHORE RA, WILL DW: Creatinine equilibrium between mother and nephrectomized primate fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:395–6, Jun 62

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806–14, Jun 62

KONISHI F, BRAUER RW: Renal hypertrophy and function in irradiated and nephrectomized rats fed a high protein diet. Amer J Physiol 202:88–90, Jan 62

KONISHI F: Renal hyperplasia in young and old rats fed a high protein diet following unilateral nephrectomy. J Geront 17:151–3, Apr 62

KAWAGUCHI N: [A supplementary study on the pathogenesis of uveitis. (Clinical and histopathological changes of the uvea of male albino rats which had been unilaterally nephrectomized, fed on a high NaCl diet and administered a large dose of DOCA during a long period)] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:105–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

KLAPTSOVA AI: [Resection of the median section of the kidney. (Experimental procedure)] Urologiia 27:10–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA, BOJANINI E: Recovery after circulatory occlusion of the kidney in normothermic, hypothermic and heparinized rats. Med Exp 4:374–86, 1961

MAULARD C, CIER JF: [The course of renal function during the development of compensatory hypertrophy after unilateral nephrectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:811–3, 1961 (Fr)

MULROW PJ, GANONG WF: Role of the kidney and the renin-angiotensin system in the response of aldosterone secretion to hemorrhage. Circulation 25:213–20, Jan 62

MASSON GM: Juxtaglomerular cells, renal pressor substances and nephrosclerosis. Experientia 18:243–7, 15 May 62

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Effect of anaemic anoxia on erythropoiesis of nephrectomized dog. Nature (Lond) 195:190, 14 Jul 62

ORBISON JL: Failure of chlorothiazide to influence tissue electrolytes in hypertensive and non-hypertensive nephrectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:161–4, May 62

PALMER DL, BOLINGER RE: Effect of nephrectomy and splanchnicectomy on plasma disappearance of labeled insulin in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:809–12, Aug-Sep 61

POLUSHKINA SS: [On the problem of the mechanism of the diuretic compensation after unilateral nephrectomy in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:28–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

POLUSHKINA SS: On the mechanism of compensatory diuresis following unilateral nephrectomy in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1368–9, Jul 62

ROSEN VJ, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of neoplasms in mouse kidneys x-irradiated (690 r) while undergoing compensatory hyperplasia. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 532:15p, 11 Oct 61

REGOLI D, BRUNNER H, GROSS F: [Research on the mechanism of active concentration of renin after nephrectomy] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:101–3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ROSEN VJ Jr, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of kidney neoplasms in mice after X radiation (690 rad) and unilateral nephrectomy. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1031–41, May 62

SHENDEROV SM: [Prolongation of life in nephrectomized rabbits with the aid of peritoneal dialysis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:125–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BYKOV DM: [On indications for nephrectomy in children] Urologiia 27:32–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, LOUBATIERES R, MARTY M, MEYLAN P: [Renal venous thrombosis in infants. 2 cases of fatal development, 2 case cured after nephrectomy] Med Infant (Par) 69:143–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

ROLLASON HD: Growth and differentiation of the fetal kidney following bilateral nephrectomy of the pregnant rat at 18–1/2 days of gestation. Anat Rec 141:183–93, Nov 61

jurisprudence

SCHULTHEIS T: [On evaluation of decreased work capacity in sequelae of injury to a residual kidney] Z Urol 54:425–7, Jul 61 (Ger)

SCHULTHEIS T: [The death of a patient with 1 kidney and his social-legal evaluation] Z Urol 55:31–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

statistics

ICHIKAWA T, HORIUCHI S, IMAMURA K, YONESE Y, TOMITA Y: [Followup of nephrectomy for the renal tuberculosis in the University of Tokyo (1951–1955)] Jap J Urol 52:1424–33, Nov 61 (Jap)

LIEU SY: [30 cases of hemi-section of the kidneys] Zhong Waike Z 12:829–31, Dec 61 (Ch)

veterinary

POUNDEN WD, KRAUSS WE, HIBBS JW: Bovine nephrectomy. Amer Vet Med Ass 140:687–8, 1 Apr 62

NEPHRITIS

see also GLOMERULONEPHRITIS
see also NEPHROSIS
see also PERINEPHRITIS
see also PYELONEPHRITIS

GLOOR F: [Bilateral chronic nonobstructive interstitial nephritis] Ergebn Allg Path 41:63–207, 1961 (Ger)

IMURA S, SHIRAI T: A study of chronic nephritis. (Correlation between clinical and pathological findings got by renal biopsy). I. The latent type. Fukuoka Acta Med 53:209–16, Apr 62

KLEIN VG: [Acute paranephritis] Urologiia 27:16–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MICHENIN ID: [Clinical aspects of interstitial nephritis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:16–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROBERTS FB, SLATER RJ, LASKI B: The prognosis of Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis. Canad Med Ass J 87:49–51, 14 Jul 62

blood

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, NAG BD, SWARUP S, CHATTERJEA JB, BANERJEA JC: A study on plasma protein turnover by a low level tracer technique. Indian J Med Sci 16:413–7, May 62

KOPLANSKII SIa, AZIAVCHIK AV: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in separate fractions of serum proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis, cholecystitis and nephritis] Vop Med Khim 8:53–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KLUTHE R, SARRE H: [The importance of selected simple serum protein studies for the evaluation of the activity of chronic inflammatory diseases] Med Klin 57:919–23, 25 May 62 (Ger)

case reports

ATAMANOV GS, KHELIMSKII AM: [On clinical aspects of induced extra-capillary or acute malignant nephritis] Ter Arkh 34:98–101, Apr 62 (Rus)

DIMITRIU CG, TIEGERMAN T, DIMITRIU M: [Renal complications with fatal outcome in acute pneumopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1169–75, Aug 61 (Rum)

LEFF IL, FAZEKAS G: Hemorrhagic and interstitial pneumonitis with nephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:296–302, Feb 62

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [Chronic nephritis, "circulatory" kidney and cirrhotic edema. Action of distal diuretics (glucocorticoids, spirolactones)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:958–66, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

FINNERTY FA Jr: The significance and treatment of blood pressure elevation associated with toxemia of pregnancy and acute nephritis. Amer J Cardiol 9:888–92, Jun 62

MARIN OS, TYLER HR: Hereditary interstitial nephritis associated with polyneuropathy. Neurology (Minneap) 11:999–1005, Nov 61

PAPAS ThN: [Case of severe chronic polyserositis following nephritis] Hellen Iatr 30:1167–71, Sep 61 (Gr)

SOLOMINA EN, POTEKAEVA MA: [On clinical-anatomical characteristics of nephritis in chronic septic endocarditis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):33–9, 1961 (Rus)

SARRE H: [Residual states and defective healing following nephritis. Diagnosis and assessment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:833–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

TRIDON P, COXAM B, HURIET C, VICHARD P: [Acute epiduritis following a perinephritic phlegmon. Recovery with antibiotic therapy and laminectomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1099–103, Nov 61 (Fr)

TURNER PP: Repetitive atrial standstill with idioventricular rhythm from hyperkalaemia: case report. Brit Heart J 24:389–92, May 62

diagnosis

BONOMINI V: [The importance of renal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of interstitial nephritis] Minerva Nefrol 9:41–8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

COLOMBI A: [Differential diagnosis of chronic interstitial nephritis and primary chronic pyelonephritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1099–102, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

FOGLIERINI J: [The warning signs of chronic ascending nephritis] Presse Therm Climat 98:189–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P: [Functional signs which allow one to suspect ascending nephritis] Tunisie Med 39:549–53, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

Chronic pyelonephritis, chronic interstitial nephritis and phenacetin toxicity. Canad Med Ass J 86:189–90, 27 Jan 62

CAISSEL J: [Nephritis in the course of chemotherapy of urinary tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:704, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

DJURISIC M, DANILOVIC V, STOJIMIROVIC B: [The problem of the etiology of chronic nephritis in Yugoslavia] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:226–9, 1962 (Fr)

GLOOR F: [Phenacetin abuse and kidney damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:61–7, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

GIGLIOLI G: Malaria and renal disease, with special reference to British Guiana. I. Introduction. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:101–9, Apr 62

KUSHELEVSKII BP: [On the problem of pathogenesis of nephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:101–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUXTON RW: Radiation nephritis. A long-term study of 54 patients. Lancet 2:1221–4, 2 Dec 61

LIPPERT E: [Latent adenovirus and myxovirus infections associated with symptoms of cystopyelitis or nephritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:817–21, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LEVIN NW, RUBENSTEIN AH, ABRAHAMS C, JORDAAN JC, POSEL MM: Phenacetin nephritis: interstitial nephritis and necrotizing papillitis associated with the chronic ingestion of phenacetin. S Afr Med J 36:555–9, 14 Jul 62

NAKHMANSON SE, ALEKSANDROVA MS: [A case of serum sickness following ACTH administration in a patient with toxic nephritis caused by tuberculostatic preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):105–6, 1962 (Rus)

RAITT J, HOLMAN HR: Lupus nephritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:517–20, Oct 62

SALOMON W, SUPPAN A: [Nil nocere: interstitial nephritis and phenacetin abuse] Muench Med Wschr 104:839–43, 4 May 62 (Ger)

TSAI WJ: [Studies on the renal damage in malaria patients] Fukushima Med J 11:995–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

TASOVAC B, JAKOVLJEV D, ROLOVIC M: [Allergic nephritis during the course of Henoch-Schoenlein disease] Med Glas 15:451–6, Dec 61 (Ser)

VELIKORUSSOVA NV, ARTEMKINA LN: [Acute nephritis in novoembichin therapy of a child suffering from deafness] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WANNAMAKER LW, PIERCE HC: Family outbreak of acute nephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal infection. J Lancet 81:561–71, Dec 61

experimental

ANDRES GA, MORGAN C, HSU KC, RIFKIND RA, SEEGAL BC: Electron microscopic studies of experimental nephritis with ferritin-conjugated antibody. The basement membranes and cisternae of visceral epithelial cells in nephritic rat glomeruli. J Exp Med 115:929–36, 1 May 62

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: Induction of interstitial nephritis in rats fed phenacetin and NAPA (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:274–82, 1962

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: On action of Napa (n-acetyl-p-aminophenol) on the induction of interstitial nephritis in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:283–6, 1962

ANGERVALL L, LEHMANN L, LINCOLN K: On the effect of phenacetin and Napa (n-acetyl-p-aminophenol) on the development of bacterial interstitial nephritis in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:61–4, 1962

BRAUN AV: [On the problem of experimental nephritis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):34–7, 1961 (Rus)

CARP N, DIMITRIU D, DRAGOTESCU C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IV. Morphological and histochemical aspects of early reactivity of the remaining kidney after experimental nephrectomy] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:571–9, 1961 (Rum)

CROUGHS RJ, LE POOLE A, BOKKEL HUININK SA: [Interstitial nephritis presumably caused by phenacetine] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1899–902, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

ERBE RW, WELLER JM: Acute effects of chlorothiazide on plasma electrolytes and acid-base pattern of nephrectomised rats and dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:265–8, Jun 62

FRANZ HE, FRANZ M, KLUTHE R: [Enzyme activities in isolated rat glomerula in Masugi nephritis] Klin Wschr 40:646–8, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HALL CE, HALL O: Nephritis and hypertension caused by methyl cellulose. Relationship of response to dose administered. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:185–203, Summer 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension and associated pathologic changes resulting from treatment with polyvinyl alcohol. Amer J Path 41:247–57, Aug 62

KEMP E, LAURSEN T: On the renal release and excretion of enzymes in experimental nephritis and shock. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:85–95, 1962

KLEIN P: [On light optical demonstration of complement fixation in the Masugi kidney with labelled anticomplement] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:306–8, 1961 (Ger)

KLUTHE R, RIEBOW B: ["Protein diarrhea" in experimental nephritis nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:801, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 2: Some biochemical studies both on urinary and serum mucoprotein and on protective colloids in urine during calcium deposits in rabbit kidney with allergic nephritis] Jap J Urol 53:308–23, Apr 62 (Jap)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, KEHAR U, GULATI PD, KISHORE B: Natural history of nephritis: an experimental study. Indian J Med Res 50:354–62, May 62

NAUMOVA GI: [On the cytology of experimental nephritis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):24–33, 1961 (Rus)

NISHIMORI I: The production of hypertension and cardiovascular lesions by nephrotoxic nephritis combined with adrenal regeneration in rats. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):409–17, Nov 60

POLIANTSEVA LR: [Features of the course of experimental cytotoxic nephritis under the influence of steroid hormones] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STEBLAY RW, LEPPER MH: Some immunologic properties of human and dog glomerular basement membrane. II, Nephritis produced in dogs by rabbit antihuman glomerular basement membrane sera. J Immun 87:636–46, Dec 61

SEEGAL BC, HSU KC, ROTHENBERG MS, CHAPEAU ML: Studies of the mechanism of experimental nephritis with fluorescein-labeled antibody. II, Localization and persistence of injected rabbit or duck anti-rat-kidney serum during the course of nephritis in rats. Amer J Path 41:183–203, Aug 62

TAREEV EM, SURA VV, POLIANTSEVA LR: [Some problems in the pathogenesis and treatment of nephritis. (Experimental data)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):3–9, 1961 (Rus)

VOGT A, KOCHEM HG: [A contribution to the immunology of Masugi nephritis] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:302–7, 1961 (Ger)

WEISGLASS H, BUNAREVIC A: [Experimental nephritis caused by Streptococcus A type 12 toxin] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:259–68, 1961 (Ser)

genetics

BERLYNE GM: Familial nephritis. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):26–30, 1962

CROSS HD: Hereditary nephritis with unusual urea clearance—case report. J Maine Med Ass 52:366–8, Dec 61

CROSS BG: The familial occurrence of erythromelalgia and nephritis. Canad Med Ass J 87:1–4, 7 Jul 62

WILLIAMSON DA: Alport's syndrome of hereditary nephritis with deafness. Lancet 2:1321–3, 16 Dec 61

immunology

LIAMBERT IM, IARESHKO NT: [Anti-hyaluronidase and anti-O-streptolysin in sera of patients with acute nephritis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

LIAMPERT IM, IARESHKO NT, AGABABOVA ER: [Streptococcal antigens in patients with chronic nephritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

TRIEDMAN RS, METZGER H, HSU KC, ROTHENBERG M, SEGAL BC, URQUHART A: Studies of the mechanism of experimental nephritis with fluorescein-labeled antibody. I, Localization and persistence of injected duck anti-rat-ling serum during the course of nephritis in rats. Amer J Path 41:95–117, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, DOSSA D: [Interstitial nephritis in infants and children] Med Infant (Par) 69:99–112, Feb 62 (Fr)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. II. Acute glomerulonephritis, chronic glomerulonephritis, and nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura. Pediatrics 30:297–323, Aug 62

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H, KIFUNE S: Needle renal biopsy of the nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura in children. II.] Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:175–87, Dec 61

LAKOTKINA EA: [On the problem of the state of the hematopoietic system in chronic nephritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROZENTAL' AS, KOTEL'NIKOVA EP, FEL'DMAN MG, ZUBKOVA VL: [On the method of study of the functional state of the kidneys in nephritis in children] Pediatriia 40:27–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

VERBITSKII VI, VUL'FSON IN, PETROVA RF: [Hormonal therapy of nephritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:12–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

YANO N: [Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in acute nephritis in childhood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:270–7, 1 May 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

KAPLAN AL, SMITH JP, TILLMAN AJ: Healed acute and chronic nephritis in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1519–25, 1 Jun 62

STOJANOV S: [Intrauterine fetal death as a consequence of chronic maternal nephritis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1719–21, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [The intestinal absorption of calcium in nephritis with renal insufficiency] Presse Med 69:2054–6, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

microbiology

STEVENS KM: The streptococcus and kidney disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:959–63, Oct 61

WIKTOROW I, ATANASOW N: [Bacterial flora in nephritis and upper urinary inflammation and changes in their sensitivity during antibiotic therapy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1381–4, Nov 61 (Pol)

pathology

AMMANN C: [Renal fibro-osteoclasia and osteomalacia in interstitial nephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:46–62, 1962 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, OLIVA H, MERCHANTE A, ORTEGA A, ALFEREZ C: Contrast in clinical cures of nephritis and histological aspects. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:72–83, Apr–Jun 60

KONIAEV BV: [On the site of focal nephritis in kidney pathology] Voennomed Zh 10:60–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOVAT HZ, STEINER JW: Studies of nephrotoxic nephritis. I, The fine structure of the glomerulus of the dog. Amer J Clin Path 36:289–305, Oct 61

MOVAT HZ, McGREGOR DD, STEINER JW: Studies of nephrotoxic nephritis. II, The fine structure of the glomerulus in acute nephrotoxic nephritis of dogs. Amer J Clin Path 36:306–21, Oct 61

PANNER B: Nephritis of Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Electron microscopic study of the glomerular lesion in an adult. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:230–8, Sep 62

SHUL'GA IuD: [On "tuberculous" nephritis] Arkh Pat 23(9):32–6, 1961 (Rus)

SCOTT T: The edema of acute glomerulonephritis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:967–8, Oct 61

YAGI K, SHIRAI T: [Bioptic study of chronic nephritis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:671–82, Oct 61 (Jap)

physiology

SMAZHNOVA NA: [On changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system in renal hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:85–91, May 62 (Rus)

psychology

LANGSLEY DG: Psychology of a doomed family. Amer J Psychother 15:531–8, Oct 61

radiography

DELAHAYE RP, FOURNIER H, MANY L, JOLLY R: [Renal staphylococcal infection (apropos of 3 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:185–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

rehabilitation

SHIBATA S, MIMURA N, NAGASAWA T, TAKUMA T: [Re-examination of the concept of chronic nephritis. On social rehabilitation in chronic nephritis] Naika 9:1020–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

SZABO G, BUI-THE-KY, NGUYEN-VAN-VINH, VU-THUY-LAN: [Clinical observations on nephritis in Vietnam] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:163–74, 1961 (Fr)

VICTOR G: Bright's disease. J Ass Physicians India 10:355–62, Aug 62

therapy

CHIZH AS: [The effect of treatment with corticoid hormones of the adrenal glands and ACTH on hyaluronidase activity of the blood in patients with Bright's disease] Ter Arkh 33:91–3, Aug 61 (Rus)

GORDON RI: [On the problem of the therapeutic action of vitamin P in acute and chronic nephritis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):20–4, 1961 (Rus)

NIKONOV GK, LOU TC, CHIH CT, MA LT, TUNG LL, MING CM, HUO TH, LO YC: [Data on the study of drugs used in Chinese popular medicine for the treatment of hypertension, nephritis, diabetes and cancer. II,] Aptech Delo 10:73–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PIERI J, DELBOY C, AUBERT J: [Comparative evaluation of present and former therapeutic results in chronic nephritis] Presse Therm Climat 99:37–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ROY HK: End results of treatment in fifty cases of acute nephritis in children and adults. J Ass Physicians India 10:349–53, Aug 62

VOVSI MS, RATNER MIa: [Corticosteroid therapy in nephritis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):9–20, 1961 (Rus)

ZOSIN C: [Treatment of interstitial nephropathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:961–73, Jul 61 (Rum)

virology

MARINESCU G, ANDRONESCU M: [Nephritis of viral etiology] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:111–22, 1962 (Rum)

NEPHROBLASTOMA

case reports

BABITSKII GS: [Embryonic adenocarcinoma of the kidney (Wilms' tumor) in an adult] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:61–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

LATHEM JE, SMITH KH: Wilms tumor in a horseshoe kidney: a surviving case. J Urol 88:25–8, Jul 62

MOYSON F, MAURUS-DESMAREZ R, GOMPEL C: [Mediastinal Wilms' tumor?] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:118–28, 1961 (Fr)

MIKULOWSKI V: [Contribution to the study of the problem of Wilms' tumors] Arch Franc Pediat 19:657–62, May 62 (Fr)

YEKEL RL, TESLUK H: Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Bull Mason Clin 15:93–100, Sep 61

complications

WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases. Pediatrics 29:927–32, Jun 62

diagnosis

MURGUIA DE ROSO E: [Hematuria and Wilms' tumor] Arch Pediat Urug 33:157–65, Mar 62 (Sp)

NAMIKI T: [Wilms' tumor and its prognosis] Acta Urol Jap 8:490–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

VENTO R, BERTOLINI A: [Enormous perirenal abscess simulating a neoplasm of the kidney in a 3-month-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:83–8, 28 Jan 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ALFONSO G, SAN PEDRO J, SALA F, GARCIA FAES O, LABOURDETTE JM, VARELA G: [Wilms tumor. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:75–96, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

BUSCHMANN O: [On the therapy of kidney tumors in childhood (Wilm's tumors)] Strahlentherapie 118:82–91, May 62 (Ger)

CHISTOVICH GV: [Malignant tumors of the kidneys in children] Pediatriia 40:32–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

CHMELO K, REHAK P: [Rupture of the kidney modified by a tumor in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 16:1004–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

COSENDEY EB: [Bilateral Wilms' tumor] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:29–36, Apr 62 (Por)

HOU LT, HOLMAN RL: Bilateral nephroblastomatosis in a premature infant. J Path Bact 82:249–55, Oct 61

HENNEMANNE G: [Kidney tumors in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:370–85, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

INGELRANS P, LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Apropos of 15 cases of Wilm's tumor in children] Lille Chir 17:65–86, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KERN H: [Experiences with embryonic renal tumours in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:267–90, 1961 (Ger)

MARINHO SD, SILVA FILHO GJ da: [Congenital Wilms' tumor. Presentation of a case] Rev Bras Cir 43:93–6, Feb 62 (Por)

NAGASU K, IWAI S, MATSUMOTO T: [Before and after laparotomy. 10. Diagnosis of abdominal tumor in children] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2243–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

REHN J: [On the problem of urological diseases in childhood] Med Klin 57:669–72, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHWEISGUTH O: [Nephroblastoma in children] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1081–8, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

ZUNIN C, SPADA A: [Rare aspects of the infantile nephrotic syndrome. Association of Wilms' tumor and nephrotic syndrome in 2 siblings] Minerva Med 53:1924–7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

pathology

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, SOMMER JR, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. II. Neophroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): ultrastructure. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:81–105, Jul 62

ISHIGURO H, BEARD D, SOMMER JR, HEINE U, DE THE G, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. I. Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): gross and microscopic pathology. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:1–39, Jul 62

SMORLESI L: [On the pathological anatomy of slightly differentiated variants of the Wilms' tumor] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:947–56, Feb 61 (It)

radiography

BATESON EM: Nephrocalcinosis in children. Review of the literature and report of a case complicated by Wilm's tumor. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:231–7, Jul 62

SIDAWAY ME: Wilm's tumour in a horseshoe kidney. Brit J Radiol 35:431–3, Jun 62

radiotherapy

BABOR L, SIMKO I, VILCEK E: [Contribution to actinotherapy of Wilms' tumor in children] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:709–12, 31 Dec 61 (Cz)

surgery

WIECZORKIEWICZ A: [Treatment of Wilms' tumor according to data of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Pol Przegl Chir 34:623–8, Jun 62 (Pol)

veterinary

DMOCHOWSKI L, GREY CE, BURMESTER BR, WALTER WG: Submicroscopic morphology of avian neoplasms. V. Studies on nephroblastoma. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:545–79, Fall 61

Nephrolithiasis see URINARY CALCULI

Nephron see KIDNEY

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

see also KIMMELSTIEL–WILSON SYNDROME

GANTER P: [Data obtained by methods of study of hyaline substances] Path Biol (Par) 9:1927–34, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOUYGOU C: [Hyaline substances in renal pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1941–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

KULEY M, KOCAK N, KARAAGAC M: [A case of malignant nephrosclerosis without hypertension] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:222–8, May 61 (Tur)

etiology

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

Medical and surgical complications of diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:1655–64, 15 May 62

experimental

CARP N, DIMITRIU D, DRAGOTESCU C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IV. Morphological and histochemical aspects of early reactivity of the remaining kidney after experimental nephrectomy] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:571–9, 1961 (Rum)

MASSON GM: Juxtaglomerular cells, renal pressor substances and nephrosclerosis. Experientia 18:243–7, 15 May 62

in infancy & childhood

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, BURICCHI R: [Wilms' tumors. Observations on 6 cases] Minerva Pediat 14:271–80, 10 Mar 62 (It)

NEPHROSIS

see also NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

BARNESS LA, MARSH JB, HILDRETH EA, STEG N: Medical correlation clinics. Nephrosis. Amer Pract 13:337–46, May 62

MERCHANTE IGLESIAS A, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, PINTO MATEOS B: [New concepts on nephrosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:380–90, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

WINTER M: [On current problems in the nephrosis syndrome] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:367–75, 1961 (Ger)

blood

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [The importance of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Preliminary note] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:546–50, May 61 (It)

LEWIS FN: Serum paper electrophoresis in the diagnosis of lupoid nephrosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:584–7, 15 Sep 62

PEETOOM F, KRAMER E: Immunoelectrophoretic investigation of the rho-proteins (pre-albumins) of some pathological sera. Vox Sang 7:298–304, 1962

Studies of lipid metabolism in nephrosis. Nutr Rev 20:297–9, Oct 62

case reports

Clinical pathological conference: myxedema, diabete mellitus, heart failure, nephrosis, hypothermia, coma. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:27–43, Fall 61

NEUBAUER E, ZAHOR J, MOSCOVIC F: [Atypical myeloma with nephrosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:30–3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

PIAZZA M: [Description of a case of hydrocystoureteronephrosis caused by hypertrophy of the verumontanum in a 32-year-old man] Minerva Nefrol 9:81–4, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

complications

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent amyloid staining of casts in myeloma nephrosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:59–63, Jan 62

VESIN P: [Treatment of nephrotic edema] Dia Med 33:2992–8, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Unusual traumatic "dermatomyositis" and amyloid nephrosis] Lyon Med 94:455–62, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

WRIGHT WB: A clinico-pathological puzzle. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:154–9, Autumn 61

etiology

KLEIN EG, POKROVSKAIA-LUR'E TA: [On calcium nephrosis in gastric tetany] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–93, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Amyloid nephrosis in the course of an unusual recurring acute dermatomyositis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:152–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

OL'SHANSKII IaO, MOROZOV VV: [A fatal case of necrotizing nephrosis in aminazin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:762–4, 1962 (Rus)

POLIANSKII BA, DUSHKINA VA: [Massive exchange blood transfusion in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis] Probl Gemat 6:51–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

PERIANES J, PELAEZ JL, ORTIZ F, OLIVA H, LAGUNILLA JA, NAVARRO V: [Myeloma with picture of nephrosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:230–5, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

POLYANSKII RA, DUSHKINA VA: Massive replacement blood transfusions in the treatment of mercuric chloride necronephrosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:638–44, 1961

ROBINS DE, LADDAT: Acute syphilitic nephrosis. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:817–21, May 62

experimental

AKAMIZU R, ARAKAWA W: [Effects of "Nephrargin" on the potassium chromate nephrosis in rabbits] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:824–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

ALEXANDER CS, HUNT VR: Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Effect of nucleic acid precursors and L-triiodothyronine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:706–9, Dec 61

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Stimulation of protein and plasma albumin synthesis in a cell-free system from livers of nephrotic rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:28–32, 19 Jun 62

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effect of cortisone on plasma lipids in the course of experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. 3.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:498–502, Oct 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effects of the administration of cortisone on Halpern's coniopexic index in rats with nephrosis caused by aminonucleoside] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:627–30, Nov 61 (It)

DUBACH UC, RECANT L: [Renal enzyme excretion in amino nucleoside nephrosis] Klin Wschr 39:1121–3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

DRABKIN DL, MARSH JB, BRAUN GA: Amino acid mobilization in plasma protein biosynthesis in experimental nephrosis. Metabolism 11:967–77, Sep 62

ERICSSON JL, ANDRES GA: Electron microscopic studies on the development of the glomerular lesions in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Amer J Path 39:643–63, Dec 61

FONTANA VJ, KUTTNER AG, KYRIAKOPULA I: Studies on experimental nephrosis produced by isosensitization in rats. J Pediat 60:195–200, Feb 62

GAYER J, PARTOWI R: [A contribution to the pathogenesis of sublimate nephrosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:419–30, 1962 (Ger)

HERKEN H, SENFT G, STUCKRAD H von: [The effect of amino nucleoside on tubular recovery of sodium ions] Klin Wschr 39:1159–64, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTMAN JD, HARTMAN ME, LISS G: The effect of adenine in aminonucleoside nephrosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:158–68, Jan 62

HESS EV, ASHWORTH CT, ZIFF M: Transfer of an autoimmune nephrosis in the rat by means of lymph node cells. J Exp Med 115:421–38, 1 Feb 62

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscopic studies on so-called collidon nephrosis. (A contribution to the problem of the tubular uptake of the substance)] Beitr Path Anat 126:1–28, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEYMANN W, HUNTER JL, HACKEL DB: Experimental auto-immune nephrosis in rats: III. J Immun 88:135–41, Feb 62

HOFFMANN P, LANG T: [A contribution to the problem of anuria in osmotic nephrosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:471–6, May 62 (Ger)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA H, MERCHANTE A, PINTO B: The effects of renal extracts upon experimental nephrosis by nephrotoxic serum. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:174–87, Oct–Dec 60

KALANT N, DAS GUPTA D, DESPOINTES R, GIROUD CJ: Mechanisms of edema in experimental nephrosis. Amer J Physiol 202:91–6, Jan 62

LUNGAROTTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Behavior of the parathyroid glands of hypophysectomized rats during acute nephropathy. Histological and histochemical findings] Minerva Chir 16:1563–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MIETTINEN T: Hexosamine and sialic acid in the plasma and urine of the rat. Effects of partial hepatectomy, ligation of the bile duct and experimental nephrosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 61):1–101, 1961

POLICARD A, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [On the toxicity of silica gel in experimental nephroses] Beitr Silikoseforsch 73:1–36, 1961 (Ger)

SELLERS AL, KATZ J, ROSENFELD S: Plasma albumin catabolism in experimental nephrosis. Nature (Lond) 192:562–3, 11 Nov 61

TRACY RE: The effect of tumor growth, hypophysectomy, and and nephrosis on serum lipids in rats. Lab Invest 2:14–23, Jan 62

TRACY RE, WISSLER RW: Observations on the hyperlipemia of experimental nephrosis in rats. The effect of urinary proteins. Lab Invest 2:1–13, Jan 62

TRUMP BF, JANIGAN DT: The pathogenesis of cytologic vacuolization in sucrose nephrosis. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Lab Invest 11:395–411, May 62

TOBIAN L, PERRY S, MORK J: The relationship of the juxtaglomerular apparatus to sodium retention in experimental nephrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:382–8, Sep 62

genetics

BRAUN FC Jr, BAYER JF: Familial nephrosis associated with deafness and congenital urinary tract anomalies in siblings. J Pediat 60:33–41, Jan 62

NEVANLINNA HR, KANTERO I: The heredity of congential nephrosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:70–2, 1962

in infancy & childhood

CSORDAS J: Paperchromatographic analysis of the urinary steroids in nephrotic children treated with prednisolone. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:27–32, 1962

DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME, GOLDMAN AS: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 3. Renal diseases. Postgrad Med 31:478–84, May 62

GALAN E: [Nephrosis in the child] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:53–73, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H, WATANABE K, SAKUMA T: Light and electron microscopic studies of renal biopsy specimens taken from nephrotic children with prolonged remission. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:105–16, Sep 61

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, ZAORSKA B, GULMANTOWICZ A, PELCZARSKA E: [Immuno-electrophoretic examination of the blood serum and urine from children with nephrosis] Pediat Pol 36:1129–38, Nov 61 (Pol)

VILAR-BONET J: [Nephrosis in children] Med Clin (Barc) 38:231–2, Mar 62 (Sp)

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Clearance of Evans blue and albumin in children with nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:255–60, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

metabolism

BARTLETT P: Mechanism of aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. II. Metabolism of aminonucleoside-8-C14. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:611–5, Dec 61

DUBACH UC, RECANT L: [Glomerular enzymes in 2 different forms of nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:333–7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

MALMENDIER CL: Tissue distribution of C-14 after the intravenous injection of labeled free fatty acids and chylomicrons in nephrotic rats. J Clin Invest 41:185–95, Jan 62

WYERS PJ, MUNSTER PJ van: [Tubular resorption of albumin in nephrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:302–5, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

pathology

CENCIOTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Coniopexic power of the reticuloendothelial system in aminonucleoside-induced experimental nephrosis. II.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:401–5, Sep 61 (It)

MEISTER H: [On glomerulonephrosis in liver cirrhosis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:348–55, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

MORGAN JM, MURDAUGH HV Jr: The use of the artificial kidney in urologic disorders. Southern Med J 55:938–41, Sep 62

therapy

GLASER E, RUST S: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of edematous diseases with Hygroton] Ther Gegenw 100:545–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

PSTRAGOWSKA W, SZCZEPANSKA H: [Nitrogranulogen in the treatment of nephrosis. (Preliminary communication)] Pediat Pol 36:865–70, Aug 61 (Pol)

ROGUSKI J, PSUJOWA Z: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of ketone bodies in the blood of patients with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):139–45, 1961 (Pol)

urine

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, KRUZE D, SZUKALSKI B, with nephrosis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1181–5, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

McKAY E, SLATER RJ: Studies on human proteinuria. II. Some characteristics of the gamma globulins excreted in normal, exercise, postural, and nephrotic proteinuria. J Clin Invest 41:1638–52, Aug 62

Nephrosis, Lipoid see NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

ASCENZI A, DE MATTEIS A: [The paranephritic nephrotic syndrome] Recenti Progr Med 30:428–37, May 61 (It)

BECKER EL: The nephrotic syndrome in adults. Bull NY Acad Med 38:3–20, Jan 62

BANERJEA JC, DAS ADHIKARY CR: Some observations on nephrotic syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 10:375–85, Aug 62

CLEMENT R: [The nephrotic syndrome] Presse Med 69:2200–1, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN NM: The nephrotic syndrome. Guy Hosp Rep 111:42–54, 1962

CHILAZI J: [Problems of lipoid nephrosis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:151–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [Considerations on several cases of the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:112–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

FRANCOIS R, FREYCON, MATTA, RUITTON-UGLIENGO: [Idiopathic lipoid nephrosis. (Study of 60 cases)] Progr Pediat Puericult 4:493–514, Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA H, MONCKEBERG F, LAZCANO F, PLAZA DE LOS REYES M: [Nephrotic syndrome] Rev Med Chile 90:5–12, Jan 62 (Sp)

LELIEVRE G: [Nephrotic syndromes. Symptoms – diagnosis – treatment] Lille Med 6:784–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEEB E: [Nephrotic syndrome] Korean J Intern Med 5:140–2, Mar 62 (Kor)

MILLIEZ P: [The nephrotic syndromes] Tunisie Med 39:475–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MATHUR KS, WAHI PN, WAHAL PK: Clinical features and management of nephrotic syndrome in adults. J Ass Physicians India 10:363–74, Aug 62

The nephrotic syndrome. Brit Med J 5275:383–5, 10 Feb 62

TRUMAN JC: Congenital nephrotic syndrome. McGill Med J 30:141–9, Oct 61

TYSZKIEWICZ Z: [Review of recent nephrological literature] Lek Wojsk 37:1091–101, 1961 (Pol)

VARGA I, TU SH: [Nephrotic syndrome and "pyelonephritis] Orv Hetil 103:1260–2, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

WINTER M: [Current status of the nephrotic syndrome] Magy Belorv Arch 15:35–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

blood

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. II, Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in nephrotic children] Minerva Pediat 13:1541–3, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BAXTER JH: Hyperlipoproteinemia in nephrosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:742–57, Jun 62

BALCAR-BORON A, OSTROWSKA-SKORA J: [Behavior of prothrombin in the blood serum of children with lipoid nephrosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1027–8, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

LARCAN A, WOLFF J, WOLFF R: [The clearing factor and the inhibiting factor during lipoid nephrosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:425–32, Jun 61 (Fr)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, RIZZO G: [Immunological aspects of nephrotic dysproteinemia] G Clin Med 42:969–80, Sep 61 (It)

PITUCCO G, MARTELLI M, CARONIA F: [On the use of immuno-electrophoresis for the study of the serum protein picture in the nephrotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:148–50, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SOLE A: [Color reaction of the serum of lipoid nephrosis] Klin Wschr 39:1299–300, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

TADZER IS: [Disorders of terminal coagulation phases in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:789–92, Sep 61 (Ser)

WIERZBOWSKA M, PUZIEWICZOWA I: [Protein disorders in lipoid nephrosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:349–53, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

case reports

COLOMB D, HERMIER: [Hyperkeratotic and spinous dermatosis of an atypical pityriasis rubra pilaris type in relation to an A avitaminosis developing simultaneously with a nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] J Med Lyon 42:2045–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case No. 10-1962. New Engl J Med 266:302–10, 8 Feb 62

HERSCH C, SEFTEL HC, ISAACSON C: Acute diffuse glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:540–1, 7 Jul 62

KERBEL NC: Long-term steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in an adult complicated by fatal nocardiosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:129–32, 21 Jul 62

ROGERS GD: The nephrotic syndrome in an adult. Report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:628–30, Dec 61

complications

BELEN'KAIA NB: [Association of progressive lipodystrophy with nephrotic syndrome] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:56–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

EMANUEL DA, WENZEL FJ: Erythrocytosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome. JAMA 181:788–90, 1 Sep 62

GAUBERT J, SALANOVA C: [Acute abdominal complications in the course of lipoid nephrosis] Toulouse Med 63:495–501, May 62 (Fr)

MAERKI HH, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-losing syndrome. On the pathogenesis of hypoproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome and in enteric protein loss] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1521–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [On the immunological aspects of dysproteinemia and proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 9:5–18, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

RASZEK J, WYSZYNSKA T: [Typical complications in nephrotic syndrome (abdominal crisis and erysipeloid)] Pediat Pol 36:959–62, Sep 61 (Pol)

SASAKI T, TAKAGI Z, INOUE T: [A case of nephrotic syndrome whose edema was repeatedly manifested by heavy bleeding] Fukushima Med J 11:323–9, Apr 61 (Jap)

STICKLER GB, ROSEVEAR JW, ULRICH JA: Renal tubular dysfunction complicating the nephrotic syndrome: the disturbance in calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Proc Mayo Clin 37:376–87, 4 Jul 62

diagnosis

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, ROSENBERG HS, BRENNAN JC, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. III, The nephrotic syndrome. Pediatrics 30:459–76, Sep 62

HALLMAN N, HJELT L, EKLUND J, PAATELA M: Microcystic disease simulating congenital nephrotic syndrome. Am Paediat (Basel) 199:493–501, 1962

etiology

BAIRD WL Jr, BUCHANAN DP: The nephrotic syndrome following thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Amer J Med 32:128–30, Jan 62

BECKER CG, BECKER EL, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: Nephrotic syndrome after contact with mercury. A report of five cases, three after the use of ammoniated mercury ointment. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:178–86, Aug 62

DAUGHERTY GW, BROADBENT JC, BROWN AL Jr: Chronic constrictive pericarditis associated w ith the nephrotic syndrome: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:282–8, 9 May 62

DOUILLET M, MULLER JM, COUDERC P, FERRIEUX J, LEGER P, PHELIP X: [Massive thrombosis of the right renal vein subsequent to postpartum thrombophlebitis. Nephrectomy. Recovery] J Med Lyon 43:1045–50, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BARTHES H, BINET J, DUSSERRE L: [Nephrotic syndrome in the course of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with pulmonary, osseous and hepatic localization] J Med Lyon 43:193–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUSHELEVSKII BP: [On the problem of pathogenesis of nephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:101–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, LANTERNIER J, LAMIT J: [2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in children treated with diones] Pediatrie 17:428–33, 1962 (Fr)

REINWEIN H, ANSCHUETZ F: [Kidney damage caused by mercurial diuretics] Muench Med Wschr 103:2506–11, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

VERGER P, SERVILLE F: [Nephrotic syndrome and trimethadione] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:29–31, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

experimental

ATIK M, GUTIEREZ-SAENZ R: Production of acute nephrosis by incompatible (heterologous) blood transfusion and the protective effect of low molecular weight dextran. Surg Forum 12:48–9, 1961

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE: Glomerular permeability. II, Ferritin transfer across the glomerular capillary wall in nephrotic rats. J Exp Med 114:699–716, 1 Nov 61

KOERTGE P, PALME G, MERKER HJ: [Light and electron microscopic studies on the glomerulus in amino nucleoside nephrosis in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 135:167–82, 1961 (Ger)

MATHIEU H: [Experimental nephrotic syndromes and the etiology of nephrotic syndromes in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:7–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTUZZI M, MULARGIA A: [On experimental glomerulonephrosis (acute glomerulonephrosis induced by Liquoid and its treatment with prednisone and renal extract)] Pathologica 53:291–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

genetics

ZUNIN C, SPADA A: [Rare aspects of the infantile nephrotic syndrome. Association of Wilms' tumor and nephrotic syndrome in 2 siblings] Minerva Med 53:1924–7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BALEINE DD de: [Treatment of nephrotic syndromes in children] Vie Med 42:1701–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNSTEIN LM, GROSSMAN A: Diuretic effect of mannitol in nephrotic edema. J Lab Clin Med 59:309–19, Feb 62

BERNARD R, SANSOT M, JAUBERT R, DAVID P: [Current appraisal of the continuous hormone treatment of nephrotic syndromes in children. (Apropos of 41 cases)] Pediatrie 17:499–506, 1962 (Fr)

CHELI E: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of the statural growth of nephrotic children given cyclic and prolonged treatment with corticosteroids in large doses] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:360–93, Oct 61 (It)

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M: [Nephrotic syndrome in infancy: recent acquisitions and present problems] Bol Soc Valencia Pediat 3:351–70, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DE PRA M, CERRUTI P: [Nephrotic syndrome and macroglobulinemia in a case of congenital syphilis] Minerva Pediat 14:185–9, 25 Feb 62 (It)

FUJIWARA T, KIKUCHI N, SHIBUYA T, KUSAKABE I, AIDA M: An infantile case of nephrotic syndrome: successfully treated with intravenous administration of ACTH, and complicated with "recovery syndrome (Gomez)". Tohoku J Exp Med 75:319–31, 25 Jan 62

GABILAN JC: [Anatomoclinical varieties of nephrotic syndromes in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:23–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOOFT C, HERPOL J: Aminoaciduria in the course of the nephrotic syndrome in children. The influence of hormonal therapy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:3–23, 1962

HOOFT C, ACKER K van: [Intracranial hypertension (pseudotumoral syndrome) in lipoid nephrosis under treatment with corticoids] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:386–400, Dec 61 (Dut)

KOBAYASHI N, IMAHORI K, WAKAO H: The congenital nephrotic syndrome, a case report and review. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:27–34, Sep 61

KOBIELOWA Z, KUCHARSKA K, OSTROWSKI A: [Clinical aspects of nephrotic syndrome according to material of the Krakow Children's Hospital during the period of 1945–1959] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:37–44, 1962 (Pol)

LEVEQUE B: [Prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:35–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

MATHIEU H: [Experimental nephrotic syndromes and the etiology of nephrotic syndromes in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:7–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

MORAWSKA Z: [Adrenal efficiency in lipoid nephrosis in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:503–6, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

OPIENSKA-BLAUTH J, KOWALSKA H: Aminoaciduria in the nephrotic syndrome in children. Clin Chim Acta 6:805–13, Nov 61

OLIVER WJ, OWINGS CL: Nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Diagnosis and treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:1114–8, Sep 62

ROMINGER E: ["Nephrotic syndrome" in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 165:105–13, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROHWEDDER HJ: [On the mechanism and the clinical importance of proteinuria in children with nephrotic syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 166:114–27, May 62 (Ger)

SOTTRUP T: [Nephrotic syndrome after polio vaccination] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1565–7, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

SWEENEY MJ, DOBBINS WT, ETTELDORF JN: Renal disease with elements of the nephrotic syndrome associated with sickle cell anemia. A report of 2 cases. J Pediat 60:42–51, Jan 62

STEINER G: [On the disease picture of the "congenital nephrotic syndrome"] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:481–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZASZ G: [Enzyme activity determinations in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Klin Wschr 40:321, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOMMERSCHILD HC: [Steroid treatment of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Results from 10-year material] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:672–5, 15 May 62 (Nor)

TORRES ER: Nephrotic syndrome in an infant secondary to renal vein thrombosis. Harper Hosp Bull 20:172–8, Jul-Aug 62

USOV IN: [Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:77–80, Aug 62 (Rus)

VERMEIL G: [Therapy of nephrotic syndromes in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:31–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

WORTHEN HG, MICHAEL AF, VERNIER RL, GOOD RA: Late recurrences of the nephrotic syndrome. Recurrence after prolonged remissions induced by adrenal steroid therapy. Amer J Dis Child 103:794–802, Jun 62

YAMAMOTO Y, KURODA T, KANAMURA S, SAWADA S: [A case of "congenital nephrotic syndrome"] Ann Paediat Jap 7:391–400, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to the activity of the blood serum and urine. IV, Lipoid nephrosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1565–74, 1961 (Pol)

CIAMPALINI L, MONTI G, NUZZI R, IACOBELLI A, DONATI L: [The behavior of chloride, sodium, potassium and of acid-base equilibrium in patients with paranephritic nephrotic syndrome] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:635–52, Aug 61 (It)

KOBAYASHI T: [Plasma and urinary protein in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Fukushima Med J 11:1021–42, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUCEROVA L, STORK A: [Some changes in the metabolism of lipids in kidney diseases. I, Nephrotic syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:618–23, 18 May 62 (Cz)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [Glomerular permeability to protsins in the neoprotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:93–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

OLIVEIRA HL de, VERISSIMO JM, LO MONACO DA, WOISKI JR, ROMERA J: [Calcium balance in the nephrotic syndrome] Arq Bras Endocr 10:9–18, Apr 61 (Por)

pathology

BLOZIS GG, SPARGO B, ROWLEY DA: Glomerular basement membrane changes with the nephrotic syndrome produced in the rat by homologous kidney and hemophilus pertussis vaccine. Amer J Path 40:153–65, Feb 62

BERGER J, MONTERA H de, GALLE P: [Study of 100 renal biopsies of the nephrotic syndrome] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:313–22, Dec 61 (Fr)

FIASCHI E, CAMPANACCI L: [Function of the adrenal cortex in the nephrotic syndrome] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:793–811, Dec 61 (It)

HABIB R: [The contribution of pathogical anatomy to the understanding of nephrotic syndromesss in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:17–21, Oct 61 (Fr)

HERSCH C, SEFTEL HC, ISAACSON C: The nephrotic syndrome in the Bantu. A clinico-pathological study. S Afr Med J 36:534–9, 7 Jul 62

KIMMELSTIEL P, KIM OJ, BERES J: Studies on renal biopsy specimens, with the aid of the electron microscope. II, Glomerulonephritis and glomerulonephrosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:280–96, Sep 62

WAHI PN, WAHAL PK, MITAL VP, KEHAR U, MATHUR KS: Nephrotic syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 38:205–17, 1 Mar 62

ZOLLINGER HU: [Morphology of the kidney in the nephrotic syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:735–41, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

CACCIARI E, MALOSSI M: [Permeability of the capillary vessels in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in the nephrotic syndrome in infancy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:99–101, 15 Feb 62 (It)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, GENTIN G, MARTIN J, GEORGES F, BURG C: [Study of the aspects of thyroid function during lipoid nephrosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:420–58, Apr 61 (Fr)

statistics

ARNEIL GC: 164 children with nephrosis. Lancet 2:1103–10, 18 Nov 61

therapy

ADAMS DA, MAXWELL MH, BERNSTEIN D: Corticosteroid therapy of glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome: a review. J Chron Dis 15:29–50, Jan 62

BURCH RR, PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH: A clinicopathological study of the nephrotic syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:54–67, Jan 62

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

BAUMER A: [Therapy of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome by the prolonged administration of resochin] Rev Bras Med 18:237–41, Apr 61 (Por)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N: [Deep metabolic disorders and diarrhea in nephrotic syndrome treated with ACTH] Pol Tyg Lek 17:175–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

CHINARD FP: Current status of therapy in the nephrotic syndrome in adults. JAMA 178:312–7, 21 Oct 61

HARTEMANN P, DEBRY G, ANTHOINE D, LAXENAIRE MJ, SCHMITT D: [Effectiveness of the combination of spirolactone and hydroflumethiazide in the treatment of a nephrotic syndrome in an adult] Rev Med Nancy 86:768–77, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

HEREDIA DIAZ G: [Effect of oxymetholone in children with nephrotic syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 42:249–63, 10 Jul 62 (Sp)

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Med Mschr 15:819–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1946–9, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

KOBIELOWA Z, KUCHARSKA K, OSTROWSKI A: [Value of different therapeutic methods in lipoid nephrosis in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:213–6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

KHOKHANI RC, SHAH PM, SHAH MJ: Nephrotic syndrome in adults. Prolonged intermittent triamcinolone therapy. J Ass Physicians India 10:387–95, Aug 62

MALLET R, BOUCHARD R, PRIEUR F, GUEDON J: [Treatment of various nephrotic edemas with the combination of chlorothiazide and spirolactone] Arch Franc Pediat 18:504–11, Apr 61 (Fr)

MALOSSI M: [Usefulness of cortisone treatment in clinically pure nephrotic syndrome as seen from the aspect of its action on the permeability of the blood vessels] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:104–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MILLIEZ P, FRITEL D, LAGRUE G: [Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with nitrogen mustard] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:5–14, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MATHUR KS, KISHORE B: Thrombo-embolic complication with cortico-steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 10:403–4, Aug 62

MIATELLO VR, MOLEDO LI, MORELLI OH, FALCON OI: [Histopathological base of the nephrotic syndrome in the child and the adult. Frequency of the different lesions and their repercussions in the corticoid therapy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:311–3, Jul 62 (Sp)

ORSINI M, BOSCHERINI B: [Corticosteroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Arch Ital Pediat 21:251–4, Aug 61 (It)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [Physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treatment by cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:464–71, 7 Aug 61 (Sp)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [The physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treated with cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:785–92, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [The physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis, treated with cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy. IV. Clinical, urinary and humoral effects of the therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:574–86, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

PACHIOLI R, CHELI E: [Physiopathology, clinical aspects and prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with cyclic and prolonged corticosteroid therapy. X. Concepts on the prognosis of lipoid nephrosis treated with corticosteroid therapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:860–7, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

PORGE JF: [A new non-mercurial orally-active diuretic] Sem Ther 37:738–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROSCOE MH: The natural history of the nephrotic syndrome and the assessment of the effects of treatment with steroids. Acta Med Scand 172:79–94, Jul 62

SOMMERSCHILD HC: Steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children. A ten-year material. J Oslo City Hosp 11:188–200, Nov 61

VERLIAC F: [Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with a spirolactone] Sem Ther 37:713–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

urine

DOOLAN PD, MORRIS MD, HARPER HA: Aminoaciduria in an elderly man with the nephrotic syndrome and in a young man with a variant of the Fanconi syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:448–56, Mar 62

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, RIZZO G: [The urinary elimination of serum proteins in the nephrotic syndrome. Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic study] G Clin Med 42:1210–30, Oct 61 (It)

ROSCOE MH: Proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and in hypertensive renal failure. Clin Sci 21:141–50, Oct 61

RODARI T, REGAZZINI A, TRONCONI L: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:974–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RODARI T, RAGAZZINI A, MAGGI G: [Nycto-hemeral variations in nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:971–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

Nerve Block see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Nerve Cells see NEUROGLIA

Nerve Cells see NEURONS

NERVE ENDINGS

see also TASTE BUDS

BOYD IA: Uniform staining of nerve endings in skeletal muscle with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:225–30, Jul 62

CAUNA N, MANNAN G: Organization and development of the preterminal nerve pattern in the palmar digital tissues of man. J Comp Neurol 117:309–27, Dec 61

DE RENZI C, POMPEIANO O, STRATA P: [On the number and distribution of the neuromuscular spindles in some flexor and extensor muscles of the thoracic limb of the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:924–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On stretch receptors of the diaphragm] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:545–53, May 62 (Rus)

GROZA BA: [Tendon sheath of the rectus abdominis as a zone of proprioreception] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:41–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HAGER G: [On the occurrence of lamellar bodies in adventitial tissue in interdigital organs of the deer] Z Zellforsch 55:143–7, 1961 (Ger)

ISMAIL IA: Sense organs in the antennae of Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (v. Thiel), and their possible function in relation to the attraction of female mosquito to man. Acta Trop (Basel) 19:1–58, 1962

KATUKI Y: [Review of electrophysiological studies on sensory receptor mechanism] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:647–54, Nov 61 (Jap)

KIMURA R, WERSALL J: Termination of the olivo-cochlear bundle in relation to the outer hair cells of the organ of Corti in guinea pig. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:11–32, Jul-Aug 62

MELLINGER J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Presence of neurosecretory nerve endings on the primary capillaries of the pituitary portal venule system in the spotted dog-fish (Scyliorhinus caniculus). Electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1158–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

NAESS K: [What takes place in the nerve endings? Physiology and pharmacology of the presynaptic nerve endings] Farmakoterapi 18:40–52, Jul 62 (Nor)

OSA T: [Two types of stretch receptors of muscle in the toad and the frog] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:11–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

POLACEK P: Differences in the structure and variability of encapsulated nerve endings in the joints of some species of mammals. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:112–24, 1961

SLIFER EH, SEKHON SS: The fine structure of the sense organs on the antennal flagellum of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti (Linnaeus). J Morph 111:49–67, Jul 62

WHITTAKER VP, GRAY EG: The synapse: biology and morphology. Brit Med Bull 18:223–8, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

ARMSTRONG J, QUILLIAM TA: Nerve endings in the mole's snout. Nature (Lond) 191:1379–80, 30 Sep 61

BODIAN D, BERGMAN RA: Muscle receptor organs of crayfish: functional-anatomical correlations. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:78–106, Feb 62

BLEICHMAR H, DE ROBERTIS E: Submicroscopic morphology of the infrared receptor of pit vipers. Z Zellforsch 56:748–61, 1962

COSTERO I, BARROSO-MOGUEL R, CONTRERAS R, MONROY G, QUIROZ A: [Receptors of the nerves of the lung] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:19–24, Jan-Dec 60 (Sp)

COLE WV, MIELCAREK JE: Fluorochroming nuclei of gold chloride-stained motor endings. Stain Techn 37:35–9, Jan 62

DIXON AD: The position, incidence and origin of sensory nerve terminations in oral mucous membrane. Arch Oral Biol 7:39–48, Jan-Feb 62

DE ROBERTIS E, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES ARNAIZ G, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A: Isolation of synaptic vesicles from nerve endings of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:794–5, 26 May 62

DE ROBERTIS E: [Histophysiological aspects of the transmission of stimuli in the nervous system. Function of the synaptic vesicles] Triangulo 5:76–89, 1961 (Sp)

EAKIN RM, WESTFALL JA: Fine structure of photoreceptors in Amphioxus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:531–9, Jun 62

GRUNER JE: [The fine structure of the human neuromuscular spindle] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:490–507, Jun 61 (Fr)

GRAY EG, WHITTAKER VP: The isolation of nerve endings from brain: an electron-microscopic study of cell fragments derived by homogenization and centrifugation. J Anat 96:79–88, Jan 62

HACHISUKA K: The sensory nerve terminations in the blood vessels of the extremities. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:17–20, Aug 61

KANTNER M, KOENIG WF, REINBACH W: [Structure and innervation of Lorenzini's ampullae and their importance as a lower sensory organ] Z Zellforsch 57:124–35, 1962 (Ger)

PETERSON RP, PEPE FA: The relationship of the sarcoplasmic reticulum to sarcolemma in crayfish stretch receptor muscle. Amer J Anat 109:277–97, Nov 61

SMITH CA, SJOSTRAND FS: Structure of the nerve endings on the external hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea as studied by serial sections. J Ultrastruct Res 5:523–56, Dec 61

VALU L: [On the innervation of the uveal-trabecular system] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:496–502, 1962 (Ger)

WINKELMANN RK, MYERS TT 3d: The histochemistry and morphology of the cutaneous sensory end-organs of the chicken. J Comp Neurol 117:27–35, Aug 61

WINCKLER G: [Morphological characteristics of the innervation of striated muscles] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:355–63, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

FITZGERALD MJ: On the structure and life history of bulbous corpuscles (Corpuscula nervorum terminalia bulboidea). J Anat 96:189–208, Apr 62

chemistry

DE ROBERTIS E, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES GARNAIZ G, SALGANICOFF L: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic nerve endings in rat brain. I. Isolation and subcellular distribution of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Neurochem 9:23–35, Jan-Feb 62

FALCK B, TORP A: New evidence for the localization of noradrenalin in the adrenergic nerve terminals. Med Exp 6:169–72, 1962

WINKELMANN RK: Cutaneous sensory end organs of some anthropoid apes. Science 136:384–6, 4 May 62

neoplasms

ZURBRUEGG R: [Lymphoepithelial thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Histopathological contribution to the subject of the involvement of the motor end-plates] Confin Neurol 21:513–8, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

GIRO C, DAL MONTE PR: [Terminal innervation and parietal cells of the gastric mucosa in rats with experimental "constriction" ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:784–7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

LEONETTI G: [Cardiovascular repercussions in essential hypertension patients, with special reference to the reactivity of the arterial pressoreceptors] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:37–63, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348–63, Jul 62

pharmacology

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792–7, May 62

CHEYMOL J, BOURILLET F, OGURA Y: [Influence of crystallized tetrodotoxin and cocaine on the liberation of acetylcholine at the level of the motor nerve endings] Med Exp 6:79–87, 1962 (Fr)

FARQUHARSON ME, MACLEAN JA: The effects of some derivatives of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the slowly adapting stretch receptor of Astacus fluviatilis. J Med Pharm Chem 4:31–40, 1 Jul 61

GIRO C: [The terminal nervous system and peripheral sensitivity to hormonal action: effects of prolactin and chlorpromazine on the terminal nerve elements of the mammary gland of the rat] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:333–51, 1962 (It)

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Effects of veratrine, nitrate ion and γ-aminobutyric acid on mammalian miniature end-plate potentials. Nature (Lond) 193:175–6, 13 Jan 62

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. V. Factors governing the addition of amines to benzalmalononitriles and related products. Oxidation products from model compounds. Suffield Techn Pap 234:27p, 8 May 62

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K, KISHIDA K: [Effect of sodium, lithium and calcium ions on the endplate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:120–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K: [The end-plate potential produced by the degenerated muscle method. (II. Influence of calcium)] J Yonago Med Ass 12:127–33, Dec 61 (Jap)

RAPUZZI G, TACCARDI B, CASELLA C: [Effect of barium chloride on tongue receptors in the frog] J Physiol (Par) 53:669–78, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

WERSALL J, HAWKINS JE Jr: The vestibular sensory epithelia in the cat labyrinth and their reactions in chronic streptomycin intoxication. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:1–23, Jan 62

physiology

ARDASHNIKOVA LI: Receptor specificity in various peripheral zones of the interoceptive analyzer. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:646–50, Nov 61

ANDERSON DJ, NAYLOR MN: Chemical excitants of pain in human dentine and dental pulp. Arch Oral Biol 7:413–5, May-Jun 62

ARMSTRONG GG Jr, IRBY LS: Arterial blood pressure waves in the absence of functioning aortic and carotid chemoreceptors. Amer J Physiol 202:963–6, May 62

BING HI: Studies in cutaneous sensation. Acta Neurol Scand 37:84–104, 1961

BURKHARDT D: [General sensory physiology and electrophysiology of the receptors]. Fortschr Zool 13:146–89, 1961 (Ger)

BROWNE LB, HODGSON ES: Electrophysiological studies of arthropod chemoreception. IV. Latency, independence, and specificity of labellar chemoreceptors of the blowfly, Lucilia. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:187–202, Apr 62

BERGAMINI V, RAVIZZA L, FRA R: Statistical behaviour of motor unit discharge intervals in stereotactically operated parkinsonian patients. Confin Neurol 21:478–87, 1961

BAESSLER U: [On the influence of gravitation and light on the resting state of Carausius morosus]
Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:477–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM: [On the structure of a perception situation and its physiological counterpart] Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 9#1–23, 1962 (Ger)

CATTON WT: Threshold, recovery and fatigue of tactile receptors in frog skin. J Physiol (Lond) 158:333–65, Sep 61

COOPER S: The responses of the primary and secondary endings of muscle spindles with intact motor innervation during applied stretch. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:389–98, Oct 61

DOBROMYSLOVA OP: [Spontaneous afferent impulses as an index of the functional condition of receptors]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:571–8, May 62 (Rus)

DYSHKOV AS: [On disorder of 2-way signalization in Pilatov's stem in its transposition]
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DEJOURS P: Chemoreflexes in breathing.
Physiol Rev 42:335–58, Jul 62

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Electrophysiological studies of a water receptor associated with the taste sensilla of the blowfly. J Gen Physiol 45:487–500, Jan 62

EMIROGLU F, GOKHAN N, CIRPILI E: The sensitivity of chemoreceptors of the dog during progressive hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:41–8, Feb 62

ESAKOV AI: The efferent control of receptors (on the example of the chemoreceptors of the tongue).
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:257–62, Sep 61

EMEL'IANOV MD, KUZNETSOV AG: [On the role of the interrelations of the vestibular, visual and proprioceptive analyzer in the pathogenesis of some illusory perceptions in fliers] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic observations on algogenic manifestations following the introduction by intradermal route of bulla fluid and pleural exudate] Rass Neurol Veg 15:200–26, 31 Oct 60 (It)

GREENE LC, HARDY JD: Adaptation of thermal pain in the skin. J Appl Physiol 17:693–6, Jul 62

HOFFMANN C: [Comparative physiology of temperature sense and chemical sense] Fortschr Zool 13:190–256, 1961 (Ger)

HUNT CC, TAKEUCHI A: Responses of the nerve terminal of the Pacinian corpuscle. J Physiol (Lond) 160:1–21, Jan 62

HAWKES GR: Effect of skin temperature on absolute threshold for electrical current. J Appl Physiol 17:110–2, Jan 62

HOLMES O, DELWAIDE P: Receptors sensitive to pulmonary distension in the rat. Arch Int Physiol 70:179–84, Mar 62

HIGGINS DC, PARTRIDGE LD, GLASER GH: A transient cerebellar influence on stretch responses.
J Neurophysiol 25:684–92, Sep 62

HUBBARD JI, WILLIS WD: Hyperpolarization of mammalian motor nerve terminals. J Physiol (London) 163:115–37, Aug 62

JONES RW, GREEN DG, PINTER RB: Mathematical simulation of certain receptor and effector organs. Fed Proc 21:97–102, Jan–Feb 62

JANSEN JK, MATTHEWS PB: The effects of fusimotor activity on the static responsiveness of primary and secondary endings of muscle spindles in the decerebrate cat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:376–86, Aug 62

KRNJEVIC K, VAN GELDER NM: Tension changes in crayfish stretch receptors. J Physiol (Lond) 159:310–25, Dec 61

KIKUCHI R, NAITO K, TANAKA I: Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the electrical activity of single cells in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab. J Physiol (Lond) 161:319–43, May 62

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [On the evaluation of the condition of the tactile and algesic analysors and their changes in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):42–6, 1962 (Rus)

KRULICH L: [Contribution to the problem of the importance of interoreceptors in the regulation of blood sugar]
Cas Lek Cesk 101:663–7, 25 May 62 (Cz)

LAGUTINA TS: [Effect of the stimulation of rectal mechanoreceptors on striated muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:13–7, May 62 (Rus)

LIM RK, LIU CN, GUZMAN F, BRAUN C: Visceral receptors concerned in visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. J Comp Neurol 118:269–93, Jun 62

LASHAS VL: [Role of interoceptors in anaphylactic reactions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):68–73, 1962 (Rus)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic study of tissulo-algogenic reactive phenomena following the intradermal injection of calcium, potassium, sodium and ammonium hydroxides] Rass Neurol Veg 15:190–9, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L, GALLETTI R: [Study of painful and reactive phenomena of the human skin after intradermal injections of blood, serum or plasma] Rass Neurol Veg 15:227–52, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MALLART A: [On some properties of the receptor fields of the cells of the primary somatic thalamic relays]
J Physiol (Par) 54:372–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Localization of the carotid vaso-sensitive zones responsible for the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:718–21, 1962 (Fr)

MOLINARI GA: [Electronystagmographic study of the distribution of the receptors in connection with the sensitive fibers of the recurrent nerve] Otorinolaring Ital 31:68–78, Feb 62 (It)

NORRSELL U, VOORHOEVE P: Tactile pathways from the hindlimb to the cerebral cortex in cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:9–17, Jan 62

PERKINS ES: Sensory mechanisms and intraocular pressure. Exp Eye Res 1:160–7, Dec 61

PERL ER, WHITLOCK DG, GENTRY JR: Cutaneous projection to second-order neurons of the dorsal column system. J Neurophysiol 25:337–58, May 62

PATTON HD, TOWE AL, KENNEDY TT: Activation of pyramidal tract neurons by ipsilateral cutaneous stimuli. J Neurophysiol 25:501–14, Jul 62

POZDNIAKOVA RZ: [On the effect of hypoxia on interoceptive relexes] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:332–8, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

RABENDING G, KOCH RD, PARNITZKE KH: [On the dependence of the latent innervation period on the amplitude of the preceding proprioceptive reflex]
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:175–9, 1961 (Ger)

RIISAGER PM: A clinical study of the numerical variation with age of compact nerve endings in the human conjunctiva. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:134–6, May 62

RODDIE IC: The transmembrane potential changes associated with smooth muscle activity in turtle arteries and veins. J Physiol (London) 163:138–50, Aug 62

STRUPPLER A, SCHULTE FJ, SCHEININGER R, KUKKU M: [Electromyographic research on spasticity and rigor. The behavior of the motoneurons during a chemically-induced increase in the activity of the muscle spindles]
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:134–47, 1961 (Ger)

SATO M: Response of Pacinian corpuscles to sinusoidal vibration. J Physiol (Lond) 159:391–409, Dec 61

STARK L, HERMANN HT: The transfer function of a photoreceptor organ. Kybernetik 1:124–9, Dec 61

SCHULTE FJ, KAESE J, MEYER-LOHMANN J: [Spinal motoricity in experimental hypocalcemia] Klin Wschr 40:246–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SIGEL H: Electrocutaneometry—a preliminary report.
J Invest Derm 38:261–5, May 62

SIROTIN BZ: [Electrophysiological study of reception in some internal organs in man. II. Electrophysiological characteristics of receptors of the stomach and small intestine in the body and after complete isolation of these organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:16–21, Aug 62 (Rus)

SZABO T: The activity of cutaneous sensory organs in Gymnarchus niloticus. Life Sci 7:285–6, Jul 62

TASHMUKHAMEDOV B: [Features of the abdominal receptors of stretching in flies] Zh Obshch Biol 23:76–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VARBANOVA A, PAPASOVA M: [Electrophysiological data on the effect of exteroceptive stimuli on interoceptive impulses in the cerebral cortex and subcortical region]
Acta Biol Med German 8:139–50, 1962 (Ger)

WEDDELL G, MILLER S: Cutaneous sensibility.
Ann Rev Physiol 24:199–222, 1962

radiation effects

GUARINO M, PERONI L: [The morphological changes induced by ionizing radiations in some subcutaneous nervous structures, in the light of the most recent acquisitions in physiopathology of the peripheral nervous system] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:360–90, Apr 61 (It)

Nerve-Muscle Preparation see MYONEURAL JUNCTION

NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also GANGLIA
see also MYONEURAL JUNCTION
see also PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also PERIPHERAL NERVES
see also SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM
see also SYNAPSES

ALBRECHT MH: Application of Betchaku's silver technic to the nervous system of a marine gastropod, Aplysia californica. Stain Techn 37:255–7, Jul 62

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effectiveness of low-frequency air vibrations (infrasound) on nerve centers]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:438–40, 1962 (Fr)

DE ROSA LA, JOHNSTON EB: Bionics and communication system engineering. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:482–92, Feb 62

DALFORNO S, RUA S: [Plastic effects of the alteration of the lymphoreticular tissue in the appendix. II. Modifications of the intramural nerve plexuses] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:383–416, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SERRA B, BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G: [Experimental studies of the nervous pathogenesis of postoperative atelectasis] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:83–97, Aug 61 (It)

UTRATA R: [Activation of EEG by a simple acoustic stimulus and by a simple stimulation of various peripheral analyzers in a clinical experiment] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:146, 1962 (Cz)

ZALAN G: Staining nervous tissue with phloxine and gallocyanin in sequence. Stain Techn 37:49–50, Jan 62

abnormalities

FRONTINI SA, PITTO R, REBOIRAS JJ, GRINSZPAN I: [Mirror movements] Prensa Med Argent 48:3068–9, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

SIKOV MR, RESTA CF, LOFSTROM JE, MEYER JS: Neurological deficits in the rat resulting from x-irradiation in utero. Exp Neurol 5:131–8, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

ADAM H: [Microscopic anatomy of the nervous system of vertebrates] Fortschr Zool 13:83–118, 1961 (Ger)

BARASHNEV IuI: [Development of the nervous system in children whose mothers suffered from prediabetes during pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:54–61, Feb 62 (Rus)

BARGMANN W, HARNACK M von, JACOB K: [On the fine structure of the nervous system of the starfish (Asterias rubens L.). I. A contribution to the comparative morphology of the glia] Z Zellforsch 56:573–94, 1962 (Ger)

CROSBY EC, LAUER EW: Neuroanatomy.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:1–19, 1961

HAMA K: Some observations on the fine structure of the giant fibers of the crayfishes (Cambarus virilus and Cambarus clarkii) with special reference to the submicroscopic organization of the synapses.
Anat Rec 141:275–93, Dec 61

HORRIDGE GA, CHAPMAN DM, MACKAY B: Naked axons and symmetrical synapses in an elementary nervous system. Nature (Lond) 193:899–900, 3 Mar 62

JONES WC: Is there a nervous system in sponges?
Biol Rev 37:1–50, Feb 62

LIPSCOMB PR, WINKELMANN RK: A whole-mount cholinesterase technic for study of innervation of the deep structures of the limbs. J Invest Derm 37:481–3, Dec 61

MAYNARD DM, MAYNARD EA: Thoracic neurosecretory structures in Brachyura. III. Microanatomy of peripheral structures. Gen Comp Endocr 2:12–28, Feb 62

REISINGER E, GRAACK B: [Studies on Codonocephalus (Trematoda digenea: Strigeidae), its nervous system and paranephridial plexus] Z Parasitenk 22:1–42, 1962 (Ger)

SIDDIQI AH: Studies on the morphology of Cotugnia digonopora Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). V. Nervous-system. Z Parasitenk 21:101–12, 1961

SCHWARZACHER HG: [Earlier and new opinions on the structure of nerve tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1301–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON PJ, SONG SK: Acid phosphatase in the nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:263–83, Apr 62

ADAMS CW: Histochemical aspects of myelination and demyelination. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:393–404, Aug 62

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Research on the free amino acid composition of the nervous system of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1961–3, 1961 (Fr)

FISCHER R, ZEMAN W, IRONS I: Differential dye-uptake in excited and non-excited nervous tissue after treatment with pepsin and neotetrazolium chloride. J Histochem Cytochem 9:103, Jan 61

GEREBTZOFF MA: [Histochemical demonstration of the localization of acetylcholinesterase at the nodes of Ranvier] Arch Int Physiol 70:418–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEES MB, AMADUCCI L, WAKSMAN BH: Further studies of the properties of the encephalitogenic component(s) of bovine nervous tissue. J Neurochem 8:285–98, Dec 61

LOWENTHAL A: [Some current aspects of neurochemical research] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:67–84, Trimest 61 (Fr)

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Oxidative histochemistry of reactive astrocytes. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:211–8, Sep 62

STOLK A: Distribution of cholinesterase in the nervous system of Iguana iguana. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:186–93, 1962

SCHIFFER D, VESCO C, PIAZZA L: Contribution to the histochemical demonstration and distribution of phosphatases and non-specific esterase in human nervous tissue. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:34–47, 1962

WOLFGRAM F: A note on the use of the azo dye methods in the enzyme histochemistry of nervous tissue.
J Histochem Cytochem 9:171–5, Mar 61

YONEZAWA T, BORNSTEIN MB, PETERSON ER, MURRAY MR: A histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in myelinating cultures of central and peripheral nervous tissue.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:479–87, Jul 62

diseases see NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

diseases see NEUROLOGY

embryology

CATAYEE G, BONHOMME C: [Apropos of a method for studying the activity of acid phosphomonoesterases in the chick embryo during the very 1st hours of incubation and the distribution of these enzymes in the early development of its nervous system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2411–4, 1961 (Fr)

TUNG TC, WU SC, YEH YF: [Experimental studies on neural induction in Amphioxus] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:263–70, Jun 61 (Ch)

in infancy & childhood

CERRA D, JOHNSON EW: Motor nerve conduction velocity in premature infants. Arch Phys Med 43:160–4, Apr 62

ROSENBAUM S: [Neurological examination of the newborn] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:277–82, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

YANG DC: Neurologic status of newborn infants on first and third day of life. Evaluated by a simplified neurologic examination. Neurology (Minneap) 12:72–7, Jan 62

metabolism

AMADUCCI L: The distribution of proteolipids in the human nervous system. J Neurochem 9:153–60, Mar–Apr 62

ADAMS CW, GLENNER GG: Histochemistry of myelin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in CNS and PNS. J Neurochem 9:233–9, Mar–Apr 62

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: [On the isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of nerve tissue. II. Inhibition by sodium metabisulfite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:842–5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain—VII. The penetration of cholinesterase inhibitors into the nervous system of the frog. J Neurochem 8:189–200, Dec 61

CLOUET DH, WAELSCH H: Amino acid and protein metabolism of the brain—VIII. The recovery of cholinesterase in the nervous system of the frog after inhibition. J Neurochem 8:201–15, Dec 61

Copper accelerated respiration by neural tissue. Nutr Rev 20:119–21, Apr 62

CHENG SC, WAELSCH H: Carbon dioxide fixation in lobster nerve. Science 136:782–3, 1 Jun 62

EULER US von, LISHAJKO F: Uptake of catecholamines by adrenergic nerve granules. Acta Physiol Scand 53:196, Oct 61

GIACOBINI E: Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the nervous system. Science 134:1524–5, 10 Nov 61

GIACOBINI E: A cytochemical study of the localization of carbonic anhydrase in the nervous system. J Neurochem 9:169–77, Mar–Apr 62

GREENGARD P, STRAUB RW: Metabolic studies on the hyperpolarization following activity in mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 161:414–23, May 62

HIMWICH WA: General neurophysiology (biochemical aspects). Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:20–44, 1961

MAJNO G, KARNOVSKY ML: A biochemical and morphologic study of myelination and demyelination. III. Effect of an organo-phosphorus compound (Mipafox) on the biosynthesis of lipid by nervous tissue of rats and hens. J Neurochem 8:1–16, Oct 61

MARTIN GJ: The biochemical basis of psychotherapeutics. II. J Germantown Hosp 3:77–87, Aug 62

PALLADIN AV: [Radioactive isotopes in biochemistry of the nervous system] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:602–21, 1961 (Rus)

POLIAKOVA NM, MALYSHEVA MK: [Adenosine deaminase and adenylic acid in various segments of the nervous system and in various interstitial components of the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:713–31, 1961 (Uk)

PIETRA P: [Metabolic effects of potassium and sodium ions on the frog sciatic nerve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1236–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PECHAN I: [Nucleic acids in nerve tissues] Cesk Fysiol 11:104–16, Mar 62 (Cz)

SKVIRSKAIA EB, BABII TP: [Composition and metabolism of nucleic acids in functionally-distinct parts of the nervous system and in the brain in animals of various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:647–56, 1961 (Uk)

SCHMIDT H: [Measurement of changes in membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibers with the "saccharose gap" method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:632–41, 1962 (Ger)

VILLEGAS R, VILLEGAS GM: The endoneurium cells of the squid giant nerve and their permeability to [14C]glycerol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:202–4, 18 Jun 62

WAELSCH H, LAJTHA A: Protein metabolism in the nervous system. Physiol Rev 41:709–36, Oct 61

WARREN PJ: The effect of a copper-deficient diet on the concentration of copper in the nervous system and other tissues of the rat. Brit J Nutr 16:167–73, 1962

WOLFE LS: Lipid-protein complexes in membranes of nervous tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1261–71, Sep 62

neoplasms

FAHIM RB, McDONALD JR, RICHARDS JC, FERRIS DO: Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a study of its modes of spread. Ann Surg 156:114–24, Jul 62

pathology

DUPONT A: [Structure of the nervous elements of glomus tumors] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:243–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

HIPP E: [Spinal tuberculosis and its effect on the nervous system] Med Klin 56:2060–4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Silver impregnation of nerve cells and fibers in celloidin sections. A simple impregnation technique. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:114–22, Feb 62

JAKIMOWICZ W, PAJAK B, STEFANKO S: Histopathological peculiarities of the nervous system in a case of acute porphyria. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:87–8, Jul 62

KAESER HE: [Function tests of peripheral nerves in experimental polyneuritis and in wallerian degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:268–304, 1962 (Ger)

MARINI G, VERME G: [Histological changes of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1100–22, 1960 (It)

MARINI G, VERME G: [Histological changes of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1100–22, 1960 (It)

NISHIURA M: [Study of leprous lesions of the nerves with the electron microscope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:386–7, Jun 61 (Sp)

NICOLESCO S, ONICESCO D, GAVAT V, SIMIONESCO V: [Apropos of the significance of some neurological lesions caused by animal parasites localized in the muscle] Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:257–66, 1962 (Fr)

PAJAK B, STEFANKO S, SZNAJDEROWA R: [Clinical picture and some histopathological characteristics of the nervous system in a case of acute porphyria] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:203–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

ROIZIN L, GOLD G, CASSELMAN WG: Neuropathology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:58–94, 1961

RUSSELL D: Perspectives in neuropathology. Lancet 2:309–11, 18 Aug 62

VAN HOUTEN WH, FRIEDE RL: Histochemical studies of experimental demyelination produced with cyanide. Exp Neurol 4:402–12, Nov 61

pharmacology

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

ANICHKOV SV: [Our work in neuropharmacology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):68–74, 1961 (Rus)

ARBATSKY YG: Current neuropharmacology. ICRS Med Rep 4:18–23, Jan–Mar 62

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF, HODSON HF, RUFFELL GK, SIM MF, WALTON E, GRIVSKY EM: Adrenergic neurone-blocking agents related to choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Nature (Lond) 191:1312–3, 23 Sep 61

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Pharmacodynamic study of trimethylfuntuminium and trimethylfuntumidinium sulfomethylates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:878–83, 1961 (Fr)

BOEHM HW, STRAUB RW: [The effect of lithium ions on the resting potential of myelinated nerve fibers] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:468–79, 1962 (Ger)

CALVI LA: [The toxic action of trichloroethylene on the nervous system. Clinical contribution] Stat Nerv 13:285–93, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effect of some thymo-analeptics on the excitability of nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:466–7, 1962 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the action of neuroleptics] Rev Canad Biol 20:397–423, Jun 61 (Fr)

DETTBARN WD, DAVIS FA: Effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of somatic nerves of the lobster. Science 136:716–7, 25 May 62

DASCALU R, GOZARIU L: [Concerning the extra-renal action of the antidiuretic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:431–3, 1962 (Rum)

FAENZI C: [Effect of the inactivation of esterase on the neurotoxicity and DL-50 of procaine in mice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:189–91, 15 Mar 62 (It)

GOUTAREL R, QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O: [On an alkaloid, natural derivative of adenine, triacanthine (togholamine)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:470–2, 1961 (Fr)

HERSCHBERG AD, CREFF AF: [Study of a bromohydantoin in the neutralization of the neurotonic effects of synthetic anorexigenic agents] Clinique (Par) 57:281–2 passim, May 62 (Fr)

HERSCHBERG AD, CREFF AF: [Study of a bromohydantoin in the neutralization of the neurotonic effects of synthetic anorexigenic agents] Clinique (Par) 57:281–2 passim,

HAYASHI T, TAKEUCHI H, TOHASHI Y: [The parent compound of analeptics and nervous system inhibitors, γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:382–3, May 62 (Jap)

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I, WINKLER JE: [The action of thiamine on the neuro-endocrine system] Minerva Med 52:3892–9, 10 Nov 61 (It)

LAMBERT PA, BROUSSOLLE P: [Therapeutic activity and neurological effects of various neuroleptics: comparisons and reflections] Rev Canad Biol 20:501–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

LLORENS Y TEROL J: [Neurotoxic effect of isoniazid] Rev Esp Pediat 18:101–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MIRANDA F, ROCHAT H, LISSITZKY S: [On the neurotoxin from scorpion venom. II. Utilization of paper electrophoresis for the orientation and control of purification] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:945–52, 1961 (Fr)

MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, SPECTOR S: Neurologic, neuropathologic, and neurochemical effects of prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516), phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835), and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:334–43, Sep 62

MERCIER F, ETZENSPERGER P, DESSAIGNE S, MERCIER J: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derivative of pyrrole, (Diethylamino-2-ethoxy)-2-phenyl-1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-pyrrole hydrochloride. II. Effect on the nervous system. General conclusions] Ann Pharm Franc 20:380–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

MADAN BR, SHARMA JD, VYAS DS: Some neuropharmacological actions of Librium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:221–4, Sep 62

OKAMOTO M, KUPERMAN AS: Repetitive after-discharge produced by drugs in nerves treated with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Nature (Lond) 192:365–6, 28 Oct 61

PRAVDICH-NEMINSKAIA TV: [Experimental study of the mechanisms of action of neurotropic substances] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:87–92, 1962 (Rus)

PRUDNIKOVA IF: The influence of certain anti-cholinesterase agents on the transmission of excitation in the nerve of the frog. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):59–65, 1961

PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488–500, 1961

RESSLER C: Isolation and identification from common vetch of the neurotoxin β-cyano-L-alanine, a possible factor in neurolathyrism. J Biol Chem 237:733–5, Mar 62

STASHKOV AM: [Functional changes in the nervous system under the influence of pharmacological substances used in protecting against radiation injuries] Farmakol Toksikol 24:568–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SANAN S, VOGT M: Effect of drugs on the noradrenaline content of brain and peripheral tissues and its significance. Brit J Pharmacol 18:109–27, Feb 62

SHAPIRO H: Electrical properties of frog nerve as affected by epinephrine and hydrogen ions. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:15–29, Feb 62

SCHENKEIN I, BUEKER ED: Dialyzable cofactor in nerve growth promoting protein from mouse salivary glands. Science 137:433–4, 10 Aug 62

VIOUT A, GAULT H: [Preparation of aminoalkyl derivatives of chlorobenzyloxy- and chlorobenzylthio-acetic acids for the study of their action on the nervous system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1095–7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

ANAND BK: Nervous regulation of food intake. Physiol Rev 41:677–708, Oct 61

ARVAY A, NYIRI S: [The role of nervous environmental influences on female sexual function] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:909–13, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

CURETON EE, ELDER RF, FOWLER RL, MORRAMA: Perseveration factor. Science 135:794, 9 Mar 62

ABOOD LG, KOKETSU K, MIYAMOTO S: Outflux of various phosphates during membrane depolarization of excitable tissues. Amer J Physiol 202:469–74, Mar 62

ANTONOV VF: Effect of dinitrophenol on the temperature dependence of the action potential of the giant axon of the earthworm. Biofizika [Eng] 6:353–8, 1961

ANASTAS'EVA NV, SKLIAROV IaP: [Physiological analysis of nervous influences on the resorption of lipids in the small intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:185–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

ANTALOCZY Z: [The role of neuroendocrine dysfunction in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:86–92, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRAZIER MA: Recordings from large electrodes. Meth Med Res 9:405–32, 1961

BURNS BD: Use of extracellular microelectrodes. Meth Med Res 9:354–80, 1961

BURNS BD: Electrical recording from the nervous system. Introduction. Meth Med Res 9:343–53, 1961

BURES J: [Perspectives for the development of neurophysiology] Cesk Fysiol 10:405–7, Oct 61 (Cz)

BELYAEVA NI: The participation of the nervous system in regulation of the activity of glucokinase in muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:364–70, Nov–Dec 61

BENETATO G, TOMUS L, MIULESCU V, BUBUIANU E, HAULICA I, DUMITRIU S: On the part played by serotonin in the activity of the higher organovegetative centres. Rumanian Med Rev 5:3–12, 1961

BEKHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: [On the problem of electrographic characteristics of basic neural processes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1463–70, Dec 61 (Rus)

BERN HA, NISHIOKA RS, HAGADORN IR: Association of elementary neurosecretory granules with the Golgi complex. J Ultrastruct Res 5:311–20, Aug 61

BUCY PC: The human neural mechanism controlling skeletal muscular activity. Clin Neurosurg 8:1–31, 1962

BERANEK R, CIBULEC A, JANOUSEK J: [A direct preamplifier for neurobiology] Cesk Fysiol 11:47–52, Jan 62 (Cz)

BROWN E: The role of the physical therapist in electromyography and nerve conduction velocity studies. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:243–5, Apr 62

BONACCI S, STOCCHI F: [The nervous system and immunity] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:607–36, Dec 61 (It)

BRATUS' NV: [Electrical reactions in various strata of the cerebellar cortex during the excitation of visceral nerves] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:303–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BERN HA, TAKASUGI N: The caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Gen Comp Endocr 2:96–110, Feb 62

BENNETT MV, FOX S: Electrophysiology of caudal neurosecretory cells in the skate and fluke. Gen Comp Endocr 2:77–95, Feb 62

BILLENSTIEN DC: The seasonal secretory cycle of the nucleus lateralis tuberis of the hypothalamus and its relation to reproduction in the Eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:111–2, Feb 62

BACIU I: [Current concepts concerning the humoral mediation of nerve current] Stud Cercet Med [Cluj] 12:9–17, 1961 (Rum)

BEKHTEREVA NP, ZONTOV VV: Electrographic features of the basic nervous processes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1610–9, 1961

BUSH BM: Proprioceptive reflexes in the legs of Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:89–105, Mar 62

BUSH BM: Peripheral reflex inhibition in the claw of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:71–88, Mar 62

BERTHIER C, BOUVARD J, BOUVARD J, VIRET G: [Clinical and therapeutic course of 2 puerperal psychoses. The valve of neuromuscular excitability curves] J Med Lyon 43:989–93, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

BERGSTROM RM: [On the structure of a perception situation and its physiological counterpart] Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 94:1–23, 1962 (Ger)

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L: [Neurosecretory manifestations observed in the female fresh-water tortoise, Emys leprosa Schw., at the beginning of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:596–9, 1961 (Fr)

CORRELL JW: Neural control of adipose tissue demonstrated by nerve stimulation, in vitro. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:178–80, 1961

CHEN MH: [Studies on current spread of single medullated nerve-fibre at electrotonic period] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:707–16, Dec 61 (Jap)

CARRICABURU P: [Influence of pH on the chronaxy and conduction rate of Akiyama's nerve] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1536–9, 1961 (Fr)

CHAILAKHYAN LM: Measurement of the resting and action potentials of the giant fibre of the squid in various conditions of recording. Biofizika [Eng] 6:344–53, 1961

CHAUCHEPRAT M, PUYTORAC P de: [Action of the central nervous system on the exchange of water in the oligochetes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2323–7, 1961 (Fr)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Specificity of action of aerial infrasonics on the nerve centers] J Physiol (Par) 54:313, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CAUSEY G: The structure and function of the supporting cells of the nervous system. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:294–304

CHALOUPKA Z, MYSLIVECEK J, SPRINGER V: [Electrophysiological indicators of lesions of the nervous system in early ontogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:41–6, 1961 (Cz)

COCCHIA N, CARBONE M, CUOCOLO R: [Importance of posture in anesthesia and its effect on principle functions] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:540–53, 31 May 62 (It)

CARRICABURU P, FILLIOL MH: [Impedance of 2 artificial nerves at the time of propagation of the influx] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:328–31, 1962 (Fr)

CAVALIERE R, MANNI C, MAZZONI P, MORICCA G: [Influence of general anesthetics on neuroendocrine homeostasis in special experimental conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1278–92, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DYCK PJ, LAMBERT EH, MULDER DW: Conduction velocity of nerves in a family with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: detection of latent involvement. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:207–8, 1961

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX J, TRAUBENBERG NR de: [Neuro-psychic effects of operations with prolonged circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia (neuro-psychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic balance)] Presse Med 69:2539–42, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOBREANU-ENESCU V: [New data concerning the nervous regulation of cardiovascular function] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:619–29, 1961 (Rum)

DEMIRCHOGLIAN GG: The role of feedback mechanisms in the activity of analyzers. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):93–6, 1961

DETTBARN WD, DAVIS FA: "Sucrose gap" technique applied to single-nerve-fiber preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:648–50, 16 Jul 62

EVANS MH: The spinal pathways of the myelinated and the non-myelinated afferent nerve fibres that mediate reflex dilatation of the pupils. J Physiol (Lond) 158:560–72, Oct 61

FEICHOLD H: Neurophysiology, 1960. Report on recent meetings. World Neurol 2:942–4, Nov 61

FALIN LI: [Morphology of the nerve scar and its significance for restoration of the function of regenerating nerve. (Apropos of P. K. Anokhin's "Physiological Theory of the Nerve Scar")] Arkh Pat 23(10):81–7, 1961 (Rus)

FATT P: Intracellular microelectrodes. Meth Med Res 9:381–404, 1961

FITZHUGH R: Computation of impulse initiation and saltatory conduction in a myelinated nerve fiber. Biophys J 2:11–21, Jan 62

FARLEY BG: Some results of computer simulation of neuron-like nets. Fed Proc 21:92–6, Jan–Feb 62

Hoff HE: John FULTON's contribution to neurophysiology. J Hist Med 17:16–37, Jan 62

FARNER DS, OKSCHE A: Neurosecretion in birds. Gen Comp Endocr 2:113–47, Feb 62

FINK M: The mode of action of convulsive therapy: the neurophysiologic-adaptive view. J Neuropsychiat 3:231–3, Mar–Apr 62

FERRANDO FR: Information, entropy, and nervous system. Perspect Biol Med 5:296–307, Spring 62

FALIN LI: [Regeneration of nerve and problems in the restoration of its function] Arkh Anat 42:3–13, May 62 (Rus)

GOLDIE L, GREEN JM: Attention and in-attention in neurophysiology. Nature (Lond) 192:1116–21, 23 Dec 61

GORSKA T, JANKOWSKA E, KOZAK W: The effect of deafferentation on instrumental (type II) cleaning reflex in cats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:207–17, 1961

GORSKA T, JANKOWSKA E: The effect of deafferentation on instrumental (type II) conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:219–34, 1961

GRISHKUN GI: [Neural structures in granulating tissues of skin wounds] Arkh Pat 24(3):53–60, 1962 (Rus)

GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319–29, 1961

GRIFFIE RA, LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [On the hyperexcitability of a sensory nerve after a period of induced hypoexcitability] J Physiol (Par) 54:350–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

GROEN JJ: Vestibular stimulation and its effects, from the point of view of theoretical physics. Confin Neurol 21:380–9, 1961

GREER MA, YOWELL JH: An improved stereotaxic instrument for small animals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:417–8, Jun 62

GREENE PH: On looking for neural networks and "cell assemblies" that underlie behavior. I. A mathematical model. Bull Math Biophys 24:247–75, Sep 62

GUTMANN E: [Trophic function of the nervous system] Usp Sovr Biol 53:323–46, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HEYCK H: [Nervous tone regulation of the cerebral blood vessels] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:213–21, 1961 (Ger)

HANQUET M: [The action of halothane on inhibitors of neuromuscular transmission (observations carried out in humans)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:461–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HAGGQVIST G: [Muscular tonus] Minerva Med 52:3008–22, 5 Sep 61 (It)

HEILBRUNN G: The neurobiologic aspect of three psychoanalytic concepts. Compr Psychiat 2:261–8, Oct 61

HIRANO I: [Effect of nerve stimuli on thyroid function from the clinical standpoint] Folia Endocr Jap 37:916–25, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

HOLMGREN B, FRENK S: Inhibitory phenomena and 'habituation' at the neuronal level. Nature (Lond) 192:1294–5, 30 Dec 61

HARMON LD: Studies with artificial neurons. I. Properties and functions of an artificial neuron. Kybernetik 1:89–101, Dec 61

HUBBARD JI, WILLIS WD: Mobilization of transmitter by hyperpolarization. Nature (Lond) 193:174–5, 13 Jan 62

HEALD PJ: Phosphoprotein metabolism and ion transport in nervous tissue: a suggested connexion. Nature (Lond) 193:451–4, 3 Feb 62

Hoff HE: John FULTON's contribution to neurophysiology. J Hist Med 17:16–37, Jan 62

HAGIWARA S, KUSANO K, NEGISHI K: Physiological properties of electroreceptors of some gymnotids. J Neurophysiol 25:430–49, May 62

HISHIDA F, IGUCHI K, INOUE K: [The recovery curve of nerve measured by anodal break stimulation] J Showa Med Ass 21:716–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

HODGSON ES: Neurosecretion and behavior in arthropods. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:180–7, 1962

HESSE PG: [Bulkley as the forseeser of a nervistic eczema theory] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:357–9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERMANN HT, STARK L, WILLIS PA: Instrumentation for processing neural signals. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:557–60, Aug 62

IMBRIANO A: [Neurophysiology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:214–21, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

IMERIANO AE: [Physiology of the nerve. II, (1)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:500–5, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [The laws of Pflueger and laws of Erb on nervous excitability. Chapter II (II,)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:701–7, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

ISHIHARA I: [Nerve stimuli and adrenocortical function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:926–34, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

IMBRIANO AE: [Reflex activity] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1820–9, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

IOFFE LTs: [Electrophysiological characteristics of wound stupor] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:8–41, 1961 (Rus)

ISLAS MARROQUIN J: [Neural regulation of pulmonary ventilation and its significance in clinical practice] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:15–29, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

JURKO MF, ANDY OJ: Electrical and behavioral changes following thalamotomy. Surg Forum 12:404–6, 1961

JOSEPHSON RK, REISS RF, WORTHY RM: A simulation study of a diffuse conducting system based on coelenterate nerve nets. J Theor Biol 1:460–87, Oct 61

JONES RW, GREEN DG, PINTER RB: Mathematical simulation of certain receptor and effector organs. Fed Proc 21:97–102, Jan–Feb 62

JOHANSSON B: Studies on cardiovascular responses induced by electrical stimulation of afferent somatic nerves. A preliminary report. Med Exp 5:447–53, 1961

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1–91, 1962

KIANG NY: The use of computers in studies of auditory neurophysiology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:735–47, Sep–Oct 61

KATOH AK: Localization of inhibitors of neural differentiation in chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 192:997–8, 9 Dec 61

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: [Study of some problems of nervous system physiology in laboratories of the Hungarian People's Republic] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1510–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLOTZ HP, AVRIL J, GLIMET T: ["Permissive" action of the nervous system in the determinism of gynecomastias] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:809–16, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KATSUKI S: [Supplement to "Nerve stimuli and hormones"] Folia Endocr Jap 37:945–6, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

KOELLE GB: A new general concept of the neurohumoral functions of acetylcholine and acetylcholinesterase. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:65–90, Feb 62

KARAMIAN AI: [On some scientific studies carried out in neurophysiological laboratories in France] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:111–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOMAROVA TF: [On the effect of toxic doses of bromine on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:290–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KABANOV AN: [On combined changes in various indices of physiological conditions of the nerve] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:527–33, May 62 (Rus)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Research on some aspects of nervous system physiology in the laboratories of the Hungarian Peoples Republic, Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1664–8, 1961

KIRZON MV, MINEEV IuV, BURMISTROV IuM: [Changes in the impedance of the frog nerve trunk under the influence of visible light] Biofizika 7:306–10, 1962 (Rus)

KIVALO E: [Neurosecretion] Suom Laak 17:1439–46, 15 Jul 62 (Fin)

KOMISARENKO VP: [On some physiological interrelations between the adrenal cortex and the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:283–91, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

KRUSCHINSKI LW, MOLODKINA LN: [A new experimental model of a chronic disease of the nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:489–95, 1960 (Ger)

LEVICK WR, BISHOP PO, WILLIAMS WO, LAMPARD DG: Probability distribution analyser programmed for neurophysiological research. Nature (Lond) 192:629–30, 18 Nov 61

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Neuro-hormonal mechanism of oliguria accompanying hypovolemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:870–3, 1961 (Fr)

LANGWORTHY OR: Neurophysiology, chemistry and endocrinology. Amer J Psychiat 118:581–4, Jan 62

LANDAU WM: Function of the fusimotor nerve system in man. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:418–9, Mar 62

LIBERMAN EA: Elementary theory of semipermeable membranes and the 'phase' theory of biopotentials. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):32–38, 1961

LYUDKOVSKAYA RG: Some patterns of photo excitation of the cuttle-fish giant axon. Biofizika [Eng] 6:335–44, 1961

LEVIN SV: [Relation of the intensity of light dissemination in nerve cells to the time of action of some modifying agents] Tsitologiia 4:63–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LUBINSKA L: Demyelination and remyelination in the proximal parts of regenerating nerve fibers. J Comp Neurol 117:275–89, Dec 61

LOUIS W: Hand splinting effect on the afferent system. Amer J Occup Ther 16:143–5, May–Jun 62

LELORD G, KUMMER JL: [Responses evoked at the level of the primary somatic cortex of the free awake cat by sound stimulations, alternated with non-painful stimulations of the radial nerve] J Physiol (Par) 54:368, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LENTZ TL, BARRNETT RJ: The effect of enzyme substrates and pharmacological agents on nematocyst discharge. J Exp Zool 149:33–8, Feb 62

LUETGAU HC: [Nerve physiology (including electrophysiology of muscle)] Fortsch Zool 15:92–124, 1962 (Ger)

LIUDKOVSKAIA RG: [Photostimulation of single myelin fibers in the frog] Biofizika 7:417–25, 1962 (Rus)

MATEEV D: [Excitation, inhibition, fatigue and recovery] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1171–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MURRAY JG: Sprouting of nerves: some consequences of vagotomy and sympathectomy. Gastroenterology 42:197–200, Feb 62

MIKULSKI T: [Effect of ultrasonics on the conductivity of stimuli in nerve fibers] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:309–20, 1961 (Pol)

NERVOUS SYSTEM

MAKAROV PO, NEVSKAIA AA: [On biophysics of neural signalization] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:3-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MATSUMOTO K: Experimental studies of the neurosecretory activities of the thoracic ganglion of a crab, Hemigrapsus. Gen Comp Endocr 2:4-11, Feb 62

MILBURN NS, ROEDER KD: Control of efferent activity in the cockroach terminal abdominal ganglion by extracts of corpora cardiaca. Gen Comp Endocr 2:70-6, Feb 62

MURALT A von: The role of thiamine in neurophysiology. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:499-507, 26 Apr 62

MARSHALL AJ, SERVENTY DL: Inheritance and neuro-endocrine adaptations in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:217-26, 1962

MURRAY RW: The response of the ampullae of Lorenzini of elasmobranchs to electrical stimulation. J Exp Biol 39:119-28, Mar 62

MONAYENKOV AM: The nature of individual immunological reactivity in animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1297-303, 1961

MYERS RE, SPERRY RW, McCURDY NM: Neural mechanisms in visual guidance of limb movement. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:195-202, Sep 62

NATHAN PW, SEARS TA: Action of methyl hydroxybenzoate on nervous conduction. Nature (Lond) 192:668-9, 18 Nov 61

NAESS K: ["Axo-axonal" transmission and presynaptically developed inhibition] Nord Med 66:1626-7, 23 Nov 61 (Nor)

NACHMANSOHN D: Chemical factors controlling nerve activity. Science 134:1962-8, 15 Dec 61

NACHMANSOHN D: Basic aspects of nerve activity explained by biochemical analysis. JAMA 179:639-43, 24 Feb 62

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1-125, 1962 (Ger)

NIESEL P: [On the problem of nervous control of choroid blood supply] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:86-90, 1961 (Ger)

Nerve growth factor. What's New 228:32-3, Summer 62

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, POPA PD, PITEA P, ZAGREANU I: [Adaptation of the heart in shock. (Role of cardiac innervation in the maintenance of hemodynamic equilibrium)] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:169-72, 1961 (Ger)

PINELLI P, LANZI G, SAVOLDI F, ZERBI F: [Current questions on the measurement of conduction velocity of the motor nerve fibers in man] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:377-94, Nov 61 (It)

PACHE HD: [Physiology and pathology of the nervous system] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:304-8, May 62 (Ger)

PFAU W: [Chronaxy and voice classification] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:1-14, 1962 (Ger)

PERSSON N: Self-stimulation in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 55:276-85, Jun-Jul 62

PALTI Y: Stimulation of muscles and nerves by means of externally applied electrodes. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:54-6, Jun 62

PAULUZZI S, VERANI P, BALDUCCI D: Cell cultures obtained by trypsin treatment of monkey nerve tissue. Sensitivity to viruses. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:485-502, Oct 61

QUEVAUVILLER A, LEVY JC, BATHELLIER C: [Intensity-time curves, chronaxy, excitability] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:616-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RAVINSKAIA AF: [Chronaxy tests in patients with opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:532-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RIZZOLO A: The action of sera of dementia praecox patients on nerve tissue. Arch Fisiol 60:367-73, 25 Sep 61

REY A: [Recording of reactions of pointing in the finger-nose test. The normal eumetrigram in children and adults] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:214-21, 1962 (Fr)

REICHARDT W: [Problems in the transmission and processing of information in the nervous system] Hippokrates 33:649-59, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

SOLOV'EV NA: [Some problems of modern electrophysiology of the nervous system] Nov Med Tekhn 6:87-102, 1960 (Rus)

STIENNON JA, DROCHMANS P: Electron microscope study of neurosecretory cells in Phasmidae. Gen Comp Endocr 1:286-94, Sep 61

Shilinis UA: [A prominent representative of nervism and the clinical-experimental trend in Russian medicine G. N. DURDUFI (1860-1903)] Ter Arkh 33:108-11, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHNECK SA, VON KAULLA KN: Fibrinolysis and the nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 11:959-69, Nov 61

SCHREIBER V: [Control of function of the hypophysis. Some considerations on neuroendocrinology] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1378-81, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHARRER E, BROWN S: Neurosecretion in Lumbricus terrestris. Gen Comp Endocr 2:1-3, Feb 62

STAFFIERI JJ: [Neuro-endocrine regulation of the sexual function] An Cir (Rosario) 26:117-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

STERN J, WARD AA Jr: Supraspinal and drug modulation of the alpha motor system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:404-13, May 62

SHAMARINA NM: [The mechanism of blocking of synaptic conduction in Vvedenskii's pessimum inhibition] Biofizika 7:171-83, 1962 (Rus)

SHMELEV IP, KAYUSHIN LP: Absorption of UV radiation in the giant nerve fiber of the cuttlefish. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):40-2, 1961

SAF'IANTS VI: [On inhibition and excitation influences on flexor reflex centers following single stimulation of the contralateral nerve] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:598-605, May 62 (Rus)

SZABO T: [Special sensory organ in the caudal fin of the crampfish (Torpedo marmorata)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:14-7, 1962 (Fr)

SZEKELY G, SZENTAGOTHAI J: Reflex and behaviour patterns elicited from implanted supernumerary limbs in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:140-51, Jun 62

SATCHELL GH, WAY HK: Pharyngeal proprioceptors in the dogfish Squalus acanthias L. J Exp Biol 39:243-50, Jun 62

SCHOENFELD RL, EISENBERG L: Multifunction instantaneous display counter. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:108-12, Apr 62

SOBOTKA P, REINIS S, ZAHLAVA J, MYSLIVECEK J: [Development of indicators of the metabolic activity in lesions of the nervous system in early ontogenesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:47-53, 1961 (Cz)

SULYOK S, KERTAI P: [Studies on the action of the nervous system in colloidal leukopenia and leukocytosis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:287-92, Jun 62 (Hun)

SHAMARINA NM: Pessimal response of a single muscle fiber to indirect stimulation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):91-8, 1961

SCHAEFER KP, WIESER S: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. II. Neurophysiological studies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:544-63, 1962 (Ger)

Shilinis IuA: [A prominent advocate of nervosism in national medicine, G.N. DURDUFI] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:58-62, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SERCL M: [On the effect of 1-centimeter electromagnetic waves on the nervous system in man (radar)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:427-40, 1961 (Cz)

THOMAS GJ: Neurophysiology of learning. Ann Rev Psychol 13:71-106, 1962

TROJABORG W: Motor nerve conduction, electromyography and strength-duration curves. Danish Med Bull 9:23-5, Mar 62

THESLEFF S: A neurophysiological speculation concerning learning. Perspect Biol Med 5:293-5, Spring 62

TIKHOMIROVA NA: [Conditions of cooled muscles in various degrees of lability of nerve centers] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:299-306, 1961 (Rus)

TRINCKER D: Analysis of the physical and neurophysiological principles, underlying vestibular stimulation. Confin Neurol 21:372-9, 1961

TERESHCHENKO IP: Body resistance and some peculiarities in the course of pre-tumour period. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:58-9, 1962

TAKAHASHI H: [Regulation of nerve cell excitability and γ-aminobutyric acid] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:387-9, May 62 (Jap)

TOWBER J: A canonical form for neural nets without circles. Bull Math Biophys 24:335-43, Sep 62

TANNER JA: Reversible blocking of nerve conduction by alternating-current excitation. Nature (London) 195:712-3, 18 Aug 62

USHIYAMA J, BROOKS CM: Relation between accommodation and minimal gradient. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:520-1, Nov 61

ULETT GA: Neurophysiological changes with electroconvulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:208-9, Mar-Apr 62

UTTLEY AM: The engineering approach to the problem of neural organization. Progr Biophys 11:25-52, 1961

UTTAL WR, ROLAND PA: A terminal device for entry of neuroelectric data into an electronic data processing machine. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:637-40, Aug 61

VOLYNSKII FA: [Changes in nerve and muscle tissues after experimental functional disorders in groups of muscle antagonists] Arkh Anat 41:3-20, Oct 61 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: [The role of neurosecretion in regulation of metamorphosis in Amphibia] Zh Obshch Biol 23:45-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VERVEEN AA: [Potential and threshold; a study on signal transfer by the axons] Ned T Geneesk 106:510-2, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

VRUBEL J: [Mediatory nervous regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:281-5, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

VEPRINTSEV BN: [Giant earthworm nerve fibers as objects for micro-electrode research] Biofizika 7:203-6, 1962 (Rus)

WILSON RS, BALLARD LC, JONES ED: Motor nerve conduction velocity determination in the differential diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. J Nat Med Ass 54:174-8, Mar 62

WELSH JH: Neuroendocrine phenomena. Introductory note. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:115-6, 1962

ZANCHETTI A: Somatic functions of the nervous system. Ann Rev Physiol 24:287-324, 1962

ZAMBONI P: [An analysis of cellular receptors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:279-81, 31 Mar 62 (It)

radiation effects

DELITSYNA NS: [On some changes appearing in the nervous system of irradiated animals under the influence of interoceptive excitation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:21-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DANYSZ A: [Pharmacodynamics of the nervous system in the organism exposed to ionizing radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1667-71, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

GLAZUNOV IS, GUS'KOVA AK, LIVANOV MN: [Basic regularities of the nervous system reaction in acute radiation injury. (Review of the literature)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1574-8, 1961 (Rus)

GUARINO M, PERONI L: [The morphological changes induced by ionizing radiations in some subcutaneous nervous structures, in the light of the most recent acquisitions in physiopathology of the peripheral nervous system] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:360-90, Apr 61 (It)

GILINSKII Ia, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS: [On changes in the peripheral blood, neural structures of some internal organs, and interoceptive reflexes from the stomach following general and local roentgen irradiation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:199-212, 1960 (Rus)

HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, COY MA, O'BRIEN ED, THURSTON JM, JOFTES DL: Migrating cells in the developing nervous system studied by their radiosensitivity and tritiated thymidine uptake. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:246-61, Nov 61

HUNT EL, KIMELDORF DJ: Evidence for direct stimulation of the mammalian nervous system with ionizing radiation. Science 137:857-9, 14 Sep 62

INNES JR, CARSTEN A: Delayed effects of localized x-irradiation of the nervous system of experimental rats and monkeys. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:200-3, Nov 61

OMEL'IANENKO LM, MERKOVA MA: [Remote changes in the nervous system and internal organs following radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:8-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

WERBOFF J, GOODMAN I, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-irradiation on motor performance in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:703-6, Oct 61

ZEMAN W: Radiosensitivities of nervous tissues. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:176-99, Nov 61

radiography

GILMAN PW: Instrumental and technical notes. A graticule for use in neuroradiology. Brit J Radiol 35:358-9, May 62

surgery see NEUROSURGERY

virology

MATSUMOTO S: Electron microscopy of nerve cells infected with street rabies virus. Virology 17:198-202, May 62

wounds & injuries

FONTAINE R, LANG G: [Amputation, ineffective and dangerous therapy in the treatment of neuralgias following traumatism of the nerve] Strasbourg Med 12:691-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEY A: [The care of patients of nerve injuries caused by traffic accidents] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:158-70, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

NEURALGIA

see also FACIAL NEURALGIA
see also TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

BROWN LA: Mythical sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia. Southern Med J 55:670-2, Jul 62

BOHM E, STRANG RR: Glossopharyngeal neuralgia Brain 85:371-88, Jun 62

JABONERO V: [The problem of "Cajal's interstitial sympathetic neurons" and the manner of termination of the efferent autonomic tracts] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:21-99, 1960 (Sp)

KODAMA T, OKAMOTO Y: [Neuralgia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:343-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LAPHAM LW: Cytologic and cytochemical studies of neuroglia. I. A study of the problem of amitosis in reactive protoplasmic astrocytes. Amer J Path 41:1-21, Jul 62

PARSONAGE MJ: Causalgia. Practitioner 187:580-2, Oct 61

WEDIG K: [On diagnosis and therapy of symptomatic neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:845-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98-102, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

OLIVIER RM: Trotter's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:527-30, May 62

SINHA A: A case of glossopharyngeal neuralgia. J Laryng 76:456-7, Jun 62

TRAVENETS I: [Neuralgia of the glossopharyngeal nerve] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:266-8, 1962 (Rus)

complications

BARRE Y, FRESNET P: [The cervical relay of migraine: therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Hop Paris 37:3063-4, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

NIEMAN EA, HURWITZ LJ: Ocular sympathetic palsy in periodic migrainous neuralgia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:369-73, Nov 61

PECH A, GRINDA M: [Glossopharyngeal paralysis with cardiovascular participation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:85-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

ROMETTI M: [Deltoid paralysis in rheumatic cervicobrachial neuralgia] Rhumatologie 13:291-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WEBB HE, LASCELLES RG: Treatment of facial and head pain associated with depression. Lancet 1:355-6, 17 Feb 62

diagnosis

JENSEN P: The clinical aspects of orchidalgia. J Coll Gen Practit 5:232-7, May 62

WEISSENBACH R: [Diagnosis of crural neuralgia] Vie Med 43:561-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Neuralgia of the right circumflex nerve caused by cirsoid aneurysm of the satellite artery. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 52:3800-4, 3 Nov 61 (It)

BISCHOFF M: [Several cases of dental gout] Rein Foie 3:143-4, 1962 (Fr)

DESLOUS-PAOLI P: [A clinical form of sciatic neuralgia, "Sciatic sympathalgia"] Rhumatologie 13:219-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340-1, Dec 61 (Fr)

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M: [Electromyographic findings in cases of post-seroterapy paresis and neuralgic amyotrophia involving the scapular girdle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1291-302, Dec 61 (It)

HEIBERG S: Glossopharyngeal zoster. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:536-8, Oct 61

HYBASEK J: [Elongation of the styloid process as the cause of pain in the region of the glossopharyngeal nerve and of the mandibular branch of the trigeminal nerve] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:333-40, 1961 (Cz)

KUMOV DT: [Barre-Masson neuralgia, complications of diencephalic epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1796-8, 1961 (Rus)

LITWIN MS: Postsympathectomy neuralgia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:591-5, May 62

SENGAL AD, GARDNER WJ: Postherpetic neuralgia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:725-7, Oct 62

pathology

GISEL A: [On the anatomy of Sluder's disease] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:59-61, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

FARBMAN AA: Surgical treatment of postherpetic neuralgia by subdermal denervation. J Mich Med Soc 61:60-2, Jan 62

GORDON S: Causalgia. A case report. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:417-9, Oct 61

TSURU M, TAKAMURA H: [A case of intermedius neuralgia] Brain Nerve 14:129-33, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZICHELLA L: [On indications for resection of the presacral plexus in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:156-61, 15 Feb 62 (It)

therapy

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999-1004, May 62 (Por)

FEL'DMAN EA: [Blocks in sciatica and neuralgia of the femoral nerve] Sovet Med 25:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

FENNELL G WILLIAMS DM: Nasal pain after injury: cure by procaine. Brit Med J 5284:1056, 14 Apr 62

GUNTHER WW, SCHALIT I: Herpes zoster: intravenous procaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Aust J Derm 6:54-8, Jun 61

KUHFUS W: [Treatment of supra- and infra-orbital neuralgias with Aquo-Cytobion] HNO 10:188, Jun 62 (Ger)

LANGERON L, VINCENT G, GARY R: [Sympathetic syndromes in rheumatology and their treatment by Hydergine. Apropos of about 100 cases] Rhumatologie 13:209-13, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MATZKE H: [Clinical experiences with Rowalind] Med Welt 47:2484-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MARK FH, WHITE JC, ZERVAS NT, ERVIN FR, RICHARDSON EP: Intrathecal use of phenol for the relief of chronic severe pain. New Eng J Med 267:589-93, 20 Sep 62

RUFFONI R: [On antineuritic and neurocytotrophic drug therapy with hydroxycobalamine and cyanocobalamine] Minerva Ortop 13:121-4, Mar 62 (It)

ROTTINI E, MARTINELLI M, PUGLIESE F: [On the use of high doses of hydroxycobalamine in the neurological field] Policlinico [Prat] 69:250-3, 12 Feb 62 (It)

THIERRY-MIEG J: [Cervical epidural injections of corticoids in hyperalgic cervico-brachial neuralgias. 1st cervical epidurographical pictures] Rev Rhum 28:451-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Nonulosaminic acids and nonulosaminidases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2329-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE: [Neuraminic acid and neuraminidases] Arq Port Bioquim 5:233-68, 1961-2 (Fr)

STICKL H: [On the liberation of bacteria-promoting substances from material containing receptors in the body by influenza A virus. A contribution to virus-bacteria synergism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:354-67, 1962 (Ger)

blood

ARESU G, GAMERADA P, CONGIU N, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid in the erythrocytic stroma in subjects with favism and its behavior prior to the incubation of blood cells with acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:948-51, 15 O ct 61 (It)

ARESU G, CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid of the erythrocytic stroma in favic subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:329-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

ANISIMOV VE, AKHMEROV SF: [Determination of glycoproteins and sialic acid in the blood serum in patients with coronary sclerosis and myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:62-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANASASHVILI AT: [Content of sialic acids in the blood serum of normal patients and of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Med Khim 8:35-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRUNETTI P, PUXEDDU A: [Preliminary research on the behavior of the erythrocytic sialic acid in "thalassemia major" and in "ictero-hemoglobinuric favism"] Minerva Med 53:1627-40, 26 May 62 (It)

CARTER A, MARTIN NH: Serum sialic acid levels in health and disease. J Clin Path 15:69-72, Jan 62

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J, VAZQUEZ-PERNAS R, PENA J: [N-Acetylneuraminic acid content of human blood serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:406-15, May 62 (Fr)

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J, VAZQUEZ-PERNAS R, PENA J: Relation between the n-acetylneuraminic acid contents of blood serum in mothers and their new-born babies. Clin Chim Acta 7:448-9, May 62

COOK GM: Linkage of sialic acid in the human erythrocyte ultra-structure. Nature (Lond) 195:159-61, 14 Jul 62

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J: [Sialic acids. I. Technic of the quantitative determination of N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in human serum and its normal values] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:23-30, Mar 62 (Sp)

EYLAR EH, DOOLITTLE RF, MADOFF MA: Sialic acid from blood cells of the lamprey eel. Nature (Lond) 193:1183-4, 24 Mar 62

EYLAR EH, MADOFF MA, BRODY OV, ONCLEY JL: The contribution of sialic acid to the surface charge of the erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 237:1992-2000, Jun 62

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [Clinical evaluation of the blood level of N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana)] Minerva Med 52:3128-31, 12 Sep 61 (It)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. IV. Neuraminic acid content in the blood serum] Z Rheumaforsch 20:385-98, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana) in hemopathies] Minerva Med 53:1078-9, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GIUDICI G, ROCCO L: [Serum variations of sialic acid in relation to maternity] Minerva Med 53:1080-1, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid (Nana) in erythrocytes with special reference to the differential diagnosis of hemolytic anemias] Minerva Med 53:1079-80, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GIGANTE D, MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, MASCIOLI G, CHIUCINI F: Studies on components of normal and leukemic leukocytes. Protein electrophoretic patterns and levels of protein bound hexoses, neuraminic acid, and cholesterol. Haematologica 47:293-316, 1962

MILDNER E, BUECHNER M: [Behavior of serum neuraminic acid in diseases accompanied by an increase of α-globulins] Z Ges Inn Med 16:811-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MUKAI A: [Study on the serum sialic acid in mental disorders] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:12-25, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

MALFATTI T: [Sialic acid and the Viggo Schmidt test] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:266-75, Dec 61 (It)

RICE EW, OLSON RE, SWEENEY PD: A study of serum copper and certain "acute-phase reactants" in alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:544-9, Dec 61

ROSSI L, COLICCHIO G, BALLETTA A: [On the behavior of the serum level of sialic acid in normal, silicotic and chronic bronchitic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:699-700, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SHIMODA C: [Systemic reactions in skin diseases with special reference to C-reactive protein and sialic acid of blood serum] Jap J Derm 72:27-41, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHOR MB: [Determination of the activity of the rheumatic process in children on the basis of laboratory examination of the blood serum for sialic acid] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47-9, May 62 (Rus)

SERRA AV, DIAS E: [Determination of mucoproteins, sialic acid and the Jirgi test in the diagnosis of jaundice states] Gaz Med Port 15:1-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

SITDYKOV EN: [Diagnostic value of the determination of sialic acid and protein fractions in the blood serum in prostatic adenoma and pyelonephritis] Kazan Med Zh 4:33-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VANDEN DRIESSCHE B, HANS MJ: [Trial of evaluation of chorionic gonadotropins by determination of sialic acid] Rev Iber Endocr 9:117-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

YACHNIN S, GARDNER FH: Measurement of human erythrocyte neuraminic acid: relationship to haemolysis and red blood cell virus interaction. Brit J Haemat 7:464-75, Oct 61

cerebrospinal fluid

BOGOCH S, EVANS P: Dialysable neuraminic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 195:180-1, 14 Jul 62

MUKAI A, EJIMA T: Studies on sialic acid (neuraminic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. 2: Methodology of determination by direct Ehrlich reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:128-35, 25 Jul 62

MUKAI A, EJIMA T: Studies on sialic acid (neuraminic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. 1. Total Bial-positive substance in cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenic subjects. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:120-7, 25 Jul 62

ROBINS E, CRONINGER AB, SMITH K, MOODY AC: Studies on N-acetyl neuraminic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:390-1, 13 Jan 62

chemistry

AMINOFF D: Methods for the quantitative estimation of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their application to hydrolysates of sialomucoids. Biochem J 81:384-92, Nov 61

ANDERSON AJ: Some studies on the relationship between sialic acid and the mucopolysaccharide-protein complexes in human cartilage. Biochem J 82:372-81, Feb 62

ATASSI MZ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Neuraminic acid and its relation to chronic bronchitis. IV. Isolation of homogeneous mucoproteins. Clin Chim Acta 7:588-91, Jul 62

BOLOGNANI L, LANERI AV: Decrease of sialic acid in epiphyseal plates of aminoacetonitrile-treated rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:111-2, Oct 61

BUSCARINI L, ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Study of some physico-chemical characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropin] Riv Pat Clin 17:239-47, May 62 (It)

BRUNETTI P, JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. III. Distribution and properties of animal N-acetylneuraminic aldolase. J Biol Chem 237:2447-53, Aug 62

CLARK WR, JACKSON RH, PALLANSCH MJ: The isolation of sialic acid in high yield from colostrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:129-30, 26 Mar 62

DEWITT CW, ZELL EA: Sialic acids (N,7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in Escherichia coli. II. Their presence on the cell wall surface and relationship to K antigen. J Bact 82:849-56, Dec 61

DEWITT CW, ROWE JA: Sialic acids (N,7-O-diacetylneuraminic acid and N-acetylneuraminic acid) in Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and identification. J Bact 82:838-48, Dec 61

FORBES M, KUCK NA: Lack of relationship between sialic acid content, toxicity, and lethality of Escherichia coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:34-8, Oct 61

GIBBONS RA, CHESSEMAN GC: Action of rennin on casein: the function of the neuraminic acid residues. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:354-6, 29 Jan 62

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VII. Comparative studies in the serum and joint fluid] Z Rheumaforsch 21:206-16, Jun 62 (Ger)

GRANZER E: [Thin layer chromatography of neuraminic acid derivatives] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:277-9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

IRANI RJ, GANAPATHI K: Sialic acid in Pasteurella pestis. Nature (Lond) 194:1197-8, 23 Jun 62

IRANI RJ, GANAPATHI K: Occurrence of sialic acid in some gram-positive and gram-negative pathogenic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1227, 22 Sep 62

JOURDIAN GW, ROSEMAN S: The sialic acids. II. Preparation of N-glycolylhexosamines, N-glycolylhexosamine 6-phosphates, glycolyl coenzyme A, and glycolyl glutathione. J Biol Chem 237:2442-6, Aug 62

KILIUCHAREVA SG: [The diagnostic importance of the determination of the protein fractions and sialic acid in "pulseless disease"] Kazan Med Zh 3:55-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KIMURA A, TURUMI K: A note on sialic acid of Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:63-5, Jul 62

LURA HE: An investigation into the relation between the sialic acid of saliva and dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 4:141-6, Aug 61

MATHIEU P, COLOBERT L, CREACH O, FONTANGES R: [Characteristics of the kinetics of hydrolysis of 3'-lactose-lactaminic acid by Myxovirus influenzae B (Lee strain)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:817-33, Dec 61 (Fr)

MIETTINEN T: Hexosamine and sialic acid in the plasma and urine of the rat. Effects of partial hepatectomy, ligation of the bile duct and experimental nephrosis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 61):1-101, 1961

MARSHALL WE, KUMMEROW FA: The carbohydrate constituents of human serum β-lipoprotein: galactose, mannose, glucosamine and sialic acid. Arch Biochem 98:271-3, Aug 62

NAKAGAWA S, SATO T, MATUI M: [Separation of the polymer of N-acetylneuraminic acid from halophilic Achromobacter. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:1-3, Jan 61 (Jap)

QUINTARELLI G, TSUIKI S, HASHIMOTO Y, PIGMAN W: Studies of sialic acid-containing mucins in bovine submaxillary and rat sublingual glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:176-83, Mar 61

QUINTARELLI G: Histochemistry of sialo-mucins in connective tissues. Histochemie 2:356-8, 1961

SCHWEER G: [The sugar content of soluble vitreous body proteins in comparison with serum proteins in cattle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:411-3, 1961 (Ger)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of sialic acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid with the thiobarbituric acid method. Clin Chim Acta 7:467–75, Jul 62

TSVETKOVA IV, ROZENFEL'D EL: [Splitting neuraminic acid by rat testicular homogenates and extracts] Vop Med Khim 7:528–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TSURUMI K, KIMURA A: [Sialic acids in microorganisms] Jap J Med Progr 49:298–306, May 62 (Jap)

WARREN L, SPICER SS: Biochemical and histochemical identification of sialic acid containing mucins of rodent vagina and salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:400–8, Jul 61

metabolism

CHYREK-BOROWSKA S: [Neuraminic acid. Its appearance in the human organism in physiological and pathological conditions] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:351–8, 1962 (Pol)

DERACHE R: [Variations in the level of glycoproteins of the liver measured by their N-acetylneuraminic acid content during the course of tissue regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1867–9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

GASIC G, GASIC T: Removal of sialic acid from the cell coat in tumor cells and vascular endothelium, and its effects on metastasis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1172–7, 15 Jul 62

HADDAD HM: Sialic acids in human eyes. Relationship to lens aging and retinal pathology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:459–63, Apr 62

LIND KhP: [Biosynthesis of sialic acid in the brain and in the mucous membranes of the stomach] Vop Med Khim 8:140–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PATTERSON MK Jr, TOUSTER O: Intracellular distribution of sialic acid and its relationship to membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:626–8, 29 Jan 62

ROSEMAN S: Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine 5'-monophospho-sialic acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:437–41, 15 Mar 62

RUHENSTROTH-BAUER G, FUHRMANN GF, KUEBLER W, RUEFF F, MUNK K: [On the importance of neuraminic acid in the cell membrane for the growth of malignant cells] Z Krebsforsch 65:37–43, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH WG: The slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis: its identification as a mixture of glycosides of neuraminic acid. Life Sci 4:133–40, Apr 62

WALLACH DF, EYLAR EH: Sialic acid in the cellular membranes of Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:594–6, 30 Sep 61

WARREN L, FELSENFELD H: The biosynthesis of sialic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1421–31, May 62

WARREN L, BLACKLOW RS: Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid and cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid in Neisseria meningitidis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:433–8, 4 Jun 62

pharmacology

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: [Antiviral activity of an analogue of sialic acid (Simo). Action on the influenza virus. Preliminary report] Minerva Med 53:761–3, 14 Mar 62 (It)

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: The antiviral activity of an analogue of sialic acid (SIMO). Action on the influenza virus. Panminerva Med 4:187–9, Apr 62

BOGOCH S, PAASONEN MK, TRENDELENBURG U: Some pharmacological properties of brain ganglioside. Brit J Pharmacol 18:325–30, Apr 62

MANFREDI G, PIAZZIG, SALVIOLIGP Jr: [On the mechanism of aspecific protection against virus diseases. Investigations of neuraminic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:884–6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

STICKL H, AUFMKOLK H: [Neuraminic acid-containing body substances in their action on bacterial growth. A contribution on the nature and the presence of unspecific resistance factors] Z Kinderheilk 85:583–98, 1961 (Ger)

urine

MIETTINEN TA: Fractionation of urinary mucosaccharides by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:380–6, 1962

NEURASTHENIA

COPPOLA CF: [Note (apropos of "change due to fear")] Osped Psichiat 29:291–302, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

KOROLEV VV: [Exhaustion neuroses (neurasthenias caused by overstrain)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:716–22, 1962 (Rus)

STAM FC: [Constitutional nervousness and neurasthenia in relation to safety functions in the railway industry] T Soc Geneesk 40:419–30, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

YAP KB, MARAT: [Observations on neurasthenia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:226–34, May 61 (In)

complications

PERVOMAISKII BIa: [Hyposthenic form of neurasthenia and psychosis of exhaustion] Sovet Med 25:95–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

WOLFSHAUT C, TEODORESCU E, RUSS M: [On 2 cases of diencephalic disorders associated with phenomena of premature aging] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:433–5, 1962 (Rum)

diagnosis

BELYAYEVA ZV: Characteristics of the basic nervous processes in neurasthenia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:29–36, Oct 61

etiology

BERTAGNA L: [Asthenias of psychic origin] Concours Med 84:3991–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

EITINGER L: Pathology of the concentration camp syndrome. Preliminary report. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:371–9, Oct 61

physiology

BELIAEVA ZV: [On conditions of some vegetative reactions in patients with neurasthenia] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:350–61, 1961 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA AF: [Studies on the relationship between signaling systems in neurasthenia and hysteria] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:23–7, 1962 (Rus)

PLESHKOVA TV: [Conditioned trace inhibition in hypersthenic and asthenic forms of neurasthenia] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:91–8, 1962 (Rus)

PINTILIE C, RADOVICH V, STOICA I: [The glucose tolerance test in patients suffering from asthenic neurosis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:201–5, 1961 (Rus)

psychology

WIECZOREK V, GREGER J: [Changes in the pneumoencephalogram and cerebrospinal fluid in so-called premature failures] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:385–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

LEHOCZKY T, HALASY M: [Neurological observations and research results of the use of prothipendyl (Dominal)] Med Welt 3:154–6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

ORTEGA C: [Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: fluphenazine] Dia Med 33:2404–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

SEIFERT H: [Hypokalemia and directed potassium treatment in the "neurasthenic syndrome"] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1738–43, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOLOMONOVICI AM, MARINCHESCO C: [Treatment with imipramine in asthenic neurosis] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:222–32, 1962 (Fr)

NEURILEMMOMA

ABELENDA EF: [Benign intrathoracic neurogenic tumors (neurilemmoma)] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:841–53, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

BODNER E, DE LOS SANTOS EV: [Malignant degeneration of neurinoma of the rectum. Thoughts on the tendency of tumors of the epineurium to "malignant degeneration"] Krebsarzt 16:537–51, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

COSTANZI G, MOSILLO R, PALLOTTI C: [Morphological and histogenetic data on the vascularization of tumors of the peripheral nervous system. I. On vascularization of schwannogliomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:241–58, Sep 61 (It)

GRIGOROVICH KA: [On the diagnosis and operative therapy in the treatment of neurinomas of the peripheral nerves] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):308–19, 1960 (Rus)

GABRIELIAN AS: [Features of clinical syndromes of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in relation to the shape of the skull] Vop Neirokhir 26:27–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HENRY JO: [Digestive schwannomas] Gaz Med France 68:2687–97, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

HENRY JG: [Diagnosis and treatment of digestive schwannomas] Vie Med 43:905–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

LOW SS, YU LY: [Diagnosis and treatment of neurilemmomas] Zhong Waike Z 10:34–5, 1962 (Ch)

NIELSEN R, EIKEN M: Gastric tumours of neurogenic origin. Danish Med Bull 8:121–5, Nov 61

RUBERTI R, CARTERIA: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099–128, 1961 (It)

WUELFING D, SCHREIBER HW: [Neurinoma of the stomach] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:429–41, Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

ARTENIE V, MUNTENESCU M: On a case of right infra-orbital invading schwannoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):84–6, 1961

ANDRE, ELBAZ: [Supra-hyoid neurinoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:442–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BALES HW, RAINES M: Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. New York J Med 62:105–7, 1 Jan 62

BERNASCONI V, CASSINARI V: [Clinico-radiological observations on 178 cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Minerva Neurochir 5:53–65, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

BECKER PF: [Neurogenic neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract. Contribution to the microscopic study of them] Hospital (Rio) 61:19–40, Jan 62 (Por)

BENEDETTI A, CECOTTO C: [Clinico-radiological aspects of neurinoma of the facial nerve with endocranial involvement] Minerva Neurochir 5:105–10, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

BATIUNIN IT: [On neurinoma of the infraorbital nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:99–101, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

COUTO B, LIMA SOBRINHO EL: [Neurinoma of the facial nerve] Rev Bras Med 17:939–42, Nov 60 (Por)

CHANG KH, NIGUIDULA FN: Metastatic malignant schwannoma with bilateral pulmonary resection. Surgery 50:749–54, Nov 61

CHIESA W: [Neurinoma of a filament of the loop of the hypoglossal nerve] Prensa Med Argent 48:1414, 12 May 61 (Sp)

CRINQUETTE J: [Intrapulmonary and external intercostal malignant neurinomas, 20 years after the ablation of a primary neurinoma of the radial nerve] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:157–65, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

CHODKOWSKA S, PAWLICKA L: [Neurinomas of the lung] Nowotwory 12:47–54, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

DUBS R: [On the clinical aspects of facial neurinoma] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:157–65, 1962 (Ger)

DICHTL K: [Malignant degeneration of a rectal neurinoma] Krebsarzt 17:207–9, May 62 (Ger)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, HENRY JG: [Gastric schwannoma associated with a glandular epithelioma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:166–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

FEGGETTER S: Neurilemmoma of the duodenum. Brit J Surg 49:107–8, Jul 61

POVET A, LESCUT J, DAUCHY J: [Degenerated schwannoma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:232–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRILEUX C, TERQUEM J, WIEL R, HENRY JG: [On schwannomas of the pancreas. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:721–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, HADIDA A: [Schwannoma of the cheek. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:167–9, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

GRINELS JR: A case report of neurilemmoma of the fourth rib anteriorly, resembling a breast tumor. J Abdom Surg 4:98–9, Jul 62

HODSON JJ: An intra-osseous tumour combination of biological importance—invasion of a melanotic schwannoma by an adamantinoma. J Path Bact 82:257–66, Oct 61

HORWICH M, HAWE P: Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:443–6, Jan 62

HOLBOROW CA: A neurilemmoma of the larynx. J Laryng 75:1082–5, Dec 61

JORGENSEN MB: Intracochlear neurinoma. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:227–32, Mar–Apr 62

JERGER J, WALLER J: Some observations on masking and on the progression of auditory signs in acoustic neurinoma. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:140–3, May 62

KILIAN V, LUKL P: [Malignant neurilemmoma of the sciatic nerve] Rozhl Chir 40:732–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOIZUMI A, SASAKI S, BABA D, TSUKAMOTO M, OHSHIBA S, KANEDA S: [2 cases of gastric neurinoma] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:342–7, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

KAWAI N, GOTO H: [A case of von Recklinghausen's disease accompanied by neurilemmoblastoma on the right thigh] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:135–42, 10 May 62 (Jap)

KUZ'MINA VE: [Neurinoma of the kidney capsule] Urologiia 27:52–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LOUES Ch, PROKOS G, KAMPANES N: [Case of neurinoma of the vermiform appendix] Hellen Cheir 9:73–5, 1962 (Gr)

LONGHI F: [Presentation of a case of gastric neurinoma] Minerva Gastroent 8:4–7, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

LANE SL: Neurilemmoma (schwannoma) of the hypoglossal nerve. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:95–8, Jul 62

LATARJET M, GALY P, CHANELIERE N, ROCHETTE C: [A rare tumor of the chest wall: intercostal nemma] LYON Chir 58:19406, Ma 62 (Fr)

LATARJET M, GALY P, CHANELIERE N: [A case of intercostal neurinoma of the lateral chest wall] Lyon Chir 58:296–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MEDINA MORALES F, OLACHE FERMAN S, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Neurilemmoma of the anterior mediastinum. Clinicopathological case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:281–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

MESTIRI, ALAYLI: [Schwannomas of the pancreas (apropos of an observation)] Tunisie Med 39:593–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MARCONI G, LENZI G: [Rare vulvar oncology: neurinoma of the labium majus] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:921–9, Aug 61 (It)

MAHIEU P, BOURLOND A: [Intrathoracic neurinoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:351–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

NISSAN E: Neurilemmoma of the orbit. Case report. Israel Med J 20:323–7, Nov–Dec 61

PANG LQ: Schwannoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve. Case report. Ann Otol 71:489–97, Jun 62

PARIS J, GODEFROY-VENDEVILLE Y, HOMEZ Y, WILLEMS E: [Hemorrhagic benign schwannoma of the jejunum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:764–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROGER J, ALLIEZ J, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, SALAMON G, POINSO Y, VIGOUROUX M: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve. Evolution with successive attacks of intracranial hypertension. Onset with vestibular symptoms. Normal audiometry] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:96–9, Feb 61 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, ANDUZE-ACHER H, MILLET L: [Neurinoma of the cervical region. Semeiological and radiological interest] Toulouse Med 63:363–70, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAMCHANDER P, SATYENDRAN OM: Neurilemmoma of the orbit—a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:45–6, Jul 62

RONCHETTI A, ZANNIELLO JM: [Schwannoma of the common bile duct. Comments on a case] Dia Med 34:1365–71, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)

SCHUT N: [A neurilemmoma (schwannoma) in the recto-vaginal septum] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:381–5, 1961 (Dut)

SUGIURA S, SAWAKI S: [A cured case of pharyngeal neurinoma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:224–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCOTT M, BENTZ R: Intramedullary neurilemmoma (neurinoma) of the thoracic cord. A case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:194-200, Apr 62

SAVEL'EV NM: [Schwannoma of the ethmoid labyrinth] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:55-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TENEV S, STOIANOV D, LAZAROV B: [On neurogenic tumors of the stomach with report of a case] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):81-94, 1961 (Bul)

TISSIE M, LE-MINH-TRI, TRUONG-MINH-KY: [A case of schwannoma of the larynx in a Vietnamese] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:92-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TAKEI Y, UEDA T: [A case report of primary neurinoma of the middle ear] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1819-21, Dec 61 (Jap)

VECCHIONE P: [Neurinoma and ulcer of the stomach] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:914-26, 15 Oct 61 (It)

WILLIAMS JM, FOX JL: Neurinoma of the intracranial portion of the hypoglossal nerve. Review and case report. J Neurosurg 19:248-50, Mar 62

YUASA M, OMORI H, NISHIO I, MATSUBARA F: [Case of neurilemmoma arising in the retroperitoneal space] Naika 9:1147-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

complications

CHARBONNEL A, DAVID M, FISCHGOLD H, METZGER J: [Apropos of an isolated facial paralysis caused by a probable neurinoma of the 7th nerve in the internal auditory canal] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:542-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

GADRAT J, GRIMOUD M, MONNIER J, RIBET A, IZARD J: [Digestive hemorrhages recurring for more than 40 years caused by multiple schwannomas of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:404-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

SAMIE A: Neurilemmoma of the spinal cord. S Afr Med J 36:702-3, 18 Aug 62

diagnosis

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Otoneurological symptoms in tumors of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EGOROV BG, KONOVALOV IuV, FILATOV IuM: [Trigeminal neuralgia as an initial symptom of neurinoma of the 8th nerve] Vop Neirokhir 26:43-9, 1962 (Rus)

GIBERTI D: [Histological contribution to the study of peripheral neurinomas] Arch Ital Chir 87:420-34, Aug 61 (It)

HAUSEGGER K, VOGLER E: [Ganglioneuroma of the lumbar regions simulating an hourglass tumor] Radiol Austria 12:99-103, 1961 (Ger)

KAEMMERER E, ROSSBERG G: [On the early diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2127-30, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Clinical and radiographic manifestations of cervical neurinoma] Minerva Ortop 13:239-43, Apr 62 (It)

TERPUGOV EA: [Errors in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:331-40, 1961 (Rus)

VIALE G, MULLER W, NITTNER K: [Correlations between the morphological and clinical aspects of neurinomas] Minerva Neurochir 5:110-4, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

etiology

ZAMPI G, CORRADINI E, DE BIASE G: [Experimental transplants of peripheral nerve fragments in muscular tissue and dura mater in reference to histogenetic problems of neurinomas and meningiomas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:7-58, Oct 61 (It)

in adolescence

STOL'TSER EE: [Pierre Marie-Bamberg syndrome in a 13-year-old child with neurinoma of the left lung] Grudn Khir 4:109-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

KORNIANSKII GP: [The effect of pregnancy on the course of tumors of the acoustic nerve and the operability of these patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:48-51, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

DARGENT M, COLON J, TUAILLON P: [Apropos of the anatomoclinical evolution of a malignant neurinoma] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:572-84, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI DO: [Some rare vesical findings: hemangioma, glandular cystitis and neurofibroma] Rev Bras Cir 43:363-9, May 62 (Por)

HODSON JJ: A morphological study of dermal melanocytes and cytocrine activity in relation to certain Schwann cells and epithelial cells. J Path Bact 82:267-72, Oct 61

KHAINOVSKII NU: [On neurinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Sovet Med 26:64-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

MUELLER W: [On the pigment in neurinoma] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:331-9, 1962 (Ger)

MANNARINO E, WATTS JW: Malignant tumors arising from peripheral nerves. J Int Coll Surg 37:550-3, Jun 62

ROSSONES G, GIANNOPOULOS G, KALLIAKMANES I: [Presentation of a specimen of a malignant neurinoma of the stomach] Hellen Cheir 8:893-6, 1961 (Gr)

radiography

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [The petrous pyramid in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:104-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [Radiological aspects of the petrous bone in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:211-24, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

BONNAL J, LEGRE J, COURSON B, LAVIELLE J, HENIN J: [Remarks on neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (30 observations)] Marseille Chir 13:310-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CAPOS NJ, CAHILL WJ: Resection of retroperitoneal malignant neurilemmoma with inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:300-4, Winter 61

CARTERI A, RUBERTI R: [Considerations on 4 cases of neurinoma of the foramen lacerum posterius treated surgically] Minerva Neurochir 6:1-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FLABEAU F, TERQUEM J, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the development and surgical treatment of gastric schwannomas] Presse Med 70:1519-20, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

LE ROY A, BLANC P, HENRY J: [The surgical treatment of schwannomas. Apropos of 72 cases] Mem Acad Chir 88:105-8, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

LE ROY A, BLANC P, HENRY JG: [Analytical study of digestive schwannomas. (aApropos of statistics on 72 cases of schwannoma)] J Chir (Paris) 83:683-708, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY J: [Apropos of the treatment of gastric schwannomas] Mem Acad Chir 88:108-12, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

NAKAGAWA O, ANDO S: [Surgical case of neurilemmoma occurring in a bronchus] Iryo 15:490-2, Jun 61 (Jap)

RANSOHOFF J, POTANOS J, BOSCHENSTEIN F, POOL JL: Total removal of recurrent acoustic tumors. J Neurosurg 18:804-10, Nov 61

SUNARIC R: [Successful surgical therapy of a case of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Lijecn Vjesn 84:345-9, Apr 62 (Ser)

THOMPSON GL, LYNNRB: A large mediastinal neurilemmoma associated with peptic ulcer and melena. Canad Med Ass J 85:1253-5, 2 Dec 61

TRUKHALEV AI: [Surgical treatment of neurogenic neoplasms of the mediastinum] Grudn Khir 4:69-74, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEURITIS

see also POLYNEURITIS

GARCIN R, MALLARME J, RONDOT P: [Dysglobulinemic neuritis] Presse Med 70:111-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

SZOBOR A, SZEGEDY L: [Contribution to the problem of neuromyelitis optica. A clinicopathological study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:100-25, 1962 (Ger)

SCOTTI TM: The nature and pathogenesis of the lesion in Morton's metatarsalgia. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:750-3, Sep 62

ZARRABI M: [The different forms of optic neuritis in Iran] Acta Med Iran 3:20-3, Sep 59 (Fr)

case reports

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P: [On a case of Leber's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:182-3, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

MANSVELT J van, POSTHUMUS MEYJES FE: [Compression neuritis of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve (Ramsay Hunt syndrome)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1489-93, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

complications

BISIACH E: [Isolated postinfectious paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle in 2 members of the same family] Riv Neurol 32:15-22, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SYMONDS CP, BLACKWOOD W: Spinal cord compression in hypertrophic neuritis. Brain 85:251-60, Jun 62

diagnosis

BAILLIE RC: A penetrating wound of the palm with an indelible pencil, presenting as a digital neuritis. Brit J Surg 49:209-12, Sep 61

KROO M, ROZSIVAL V: [A pseudotumoral form of neuritis of the cauda equina] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:513-23, 1961 (Cz)

epidemiology

BARDOS V, SOMODSKA V: Epidemiologic study of a brachial plexus neuritis outbreak in northeast Czechoslovakia. World Neurol 2:973-9, Nov 61

etiology

BARDENWERPER HW: Serum neuritis from tetanus antitoxin. JAMA 179:763-6, 10 Mar 62

CARR RE, HENKIND P: Ocular manifestations of ethambutol. Toxic amblyopia after administration of an experimental antituberculous drug. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:566-71, May 62

CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J, BOURREL P: [Leprous neuritis. (Assessment of clinical and therapeutic research)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2399-407, Aug 62 (Fr)

FONTAN P, DESBORDES P: [Optic neuritis and "Q" fever] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:971-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

HUBACH H, POECK K: [Increased incidence of (virus-related?) cranial neuritis in southern Baden] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1374-6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

ILLIS L: Association of peripheral neuritis with "autoimmune" disease. Brit Med J 5308:835-6, 29 Sep 62

KEELAN P: Post-influenzal peripheral neuritis. Irish J Med Sci 438:272-5, Jun 62

KRUPINA TN: [On the syndrome of opticoencephalomyelitis in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:972-7, 1962 (Rus)

LARMANDE A, DESCUNS P, MARGAILLAN A: [Ocular symptomatology of a lateralized suprasellar meningioma (retrobulbar pseudo-neuritis; evolution of the campimetric deficit)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:145-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:429-45 concl, 1961 (Fr)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:500-9 concl, 1961 (Fr)

NIHO S, MURAKAMI I, SATO T: [Rhinogenous retrobulbar neuritis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2229-43, Oct 61 (Jap)

OHASHI K: Tuberculous allergy as the cause of retrobulbar optic neuritis in Japan. Ophthalmologica 143:67-75, 1962

OTRADOVEC J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Etiology of acute optic neuritis] Sborn Lek 64:234-9, Aug 62 (Cz)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Aerospace Med 32:1151-2, Dec 61

experimental

ASTROM KE, WAKSMAN BH: The passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and neuritis with living lymphoid cells. J Path Bact 83:89-106, Jan 62

NIEDIECK B, LANKEN K: [On the serology of "experimental allergic neuritis". An agar precipitation test with alcoholic nerve extracts] Klin Wschr 39:1164-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

genetics

HOFMANN A: [On the simultaneous appearance of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis in 2 brothers and their cousins at approximately the same age] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:192-201, Mar 62 (Ger)

JACOB JC, ANDERMANN F, ROBB JP: Heredofamilial neuritis with brachial predilection. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1025-33, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Diagnostic problems in neurogenic monosymptomatic lingual hemiatrophy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:691-710, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

STEIDL P: [Apropos of a case of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis of sinusal origin] Un Med Canada 91:276-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

in old age

GOLDSTEIN NP: Neuritis, neuropathy, and geriatrics. Geriatrics 17:647-54, Oct 62

pathology

LOEB C, BRUSA A, MORETTI G, ERMINIO F: [The concept of neuromyositis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1087-101, Dec 61 (Fr)

WIJNGAARDEN GK van, BETHLEM J: [A case of neuromyelitis optica with transverse lesions at the level of the brain stem] Ned T Geneesk 105:1786-90, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

physiology

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Examination of hearing in various levels of disease of the auditory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:17-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KASK H: [Results of static perimetry in retrobulbar neuritis] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:112-9, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

HYLLESTED K, MOLLER PM: Follow-up on patients with a history of optic neuritis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:655-62, 1961

surgery

IMACHI J: [On 50 cases of Leber's atrophy of the optic nerve treated by brain surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:268-71, 1961 (Ger)

PINCUS A: The syndrome of plantar metatarsal neuritis (Morton's toe). J Amer Podiat Ass 52:746-9, Sep 62

therapy

APPELMANS M, JAMOTTON L, D'ESPALLIER J: [Treatment of optic neuritis by corticoids] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:300-14, 1961 (Fr)

ABRAMOV ML: [On treatment with Novoembichin of patients with neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:58-60, Jan 62 (Rus)

COOPER AL: Trigger-point injection: its place in physical medicine. Arch Phys Med 42:704-9, Oct 61

DAISHEV ASh: [Successful use of hypnosis in hearing disorder of psychogenic character] Kazan Med Zh 1:70-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FONTAN P, LE HUNSEC J, ROBERT C: [Value of anticoagulants in the treatment of infectious optic neuritis]

MIGACZOWA T: [Use of vitamin B12 in optic neuritis] Klin Oczna 31:349-52, 1961 (Pol)

KNIGA NP, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [On the problem of embichin therapy in neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:78-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PALIAGA GP: [Observations on the use of prednisolone hemisuccinate in various ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 88:22-7, Jan 62 (It)

ROMANOV VK: [Epidural blockade as a method of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Voennomed Zh 11:63, Nov 61 (Rus)
ROTTINI E, MARTINELLI M, PUGLIESE F: [On the use of high doses of hydroxycobalamine in the neurological field] Policlinico [Prat] 69:250–3, 12 Feb 62 (It)
RUFFONI R: [On antineuritic and neurocytotrophic drug therapy with hydroxycobalamine and cyanocobalamine] Minerva Ortop 13:121–4, Mar 62 (It)
SEYFFARTH H, WANGEL R: Local anesthesia as a method of treatment in functional neuritis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:131–7, 1961
TEJEIRO CANESI AR: [Traumatic neuritis of the inferior dental nerve. Treatment with local and general B complex] Sem Med (B Air) 120:795–6, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)
VOLYNKIN IaG, STEPANOVA RI: [On the problem of therapy of acoustic neuritis with novoembichin] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NEUROBLASTOMA

GUBERN SALISACHS L, MARQUES GUBERN A: [Abdominal tumors of sympathetic origin whether localized or not in the adrenal medulla] Rev Esp Pediat 18:1–29, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

BIRNER WF: Neuroblastoma as a cause of antenatal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1388–91, Dec 61
BOZZI E, CESATI CASSIN G: [Ethmoido-maxillary sympathoblastoma] Arch Ital Otol 72:843–53, Sep–Dec 61 (It)
Clinicopathologic conference. Hypoglycemia and an intrathoracic mass. New York J Med 62:2005–15, 15 Jun 62
FISHZON-RYSS IuI, GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [On adrenal neuroblastomas] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:71–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
HAMPEL F: [Skeletal metastases of sympathoblastoma] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:186–8, Apr 62 (Cz)
LOGOIDA DM: [On malignant tumors of the sympathetic nervous system (neuroblastoma)] Arkh Pat 23(10):77–81, 1961 (Rus)
MENES SG: Neuroblastoma sympathicum in children. Philipp J Cancer 4:76–81, Jan–Mar 62
ORLOV VIa: [Retroperitoneal tumor of the sympathetic trunk] Kazan Med Zh 2:67–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
PEREZ STABLE M, GUERNICA A: [Adrenal neuroblastoma with peri-orbital metastasis] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:15–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
RAMIOUL H, CRISMER R, THOMAS A, DREZE C: [Tumors of sympathetic origin. Report and discussion of 3 cases] Acta Chir Belg 59:241–51, Mar 60 (Fr)
SAENZ-ARROYO L, ESCOBAR A, NAVA-SEGURA J: [Neurocytoma of the mesencephalic tectum. Considerations on the genesis of these tumors apropos of a case] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:19–39, Apr 61 (Sp)
SETH HN, SUBRAMANYAM CS, RAO BD: Neuroblastoma in adults. Indian J Path Bact 5:42–9, Jan 62

diagnosis

CJESSING L: [Quantitative chemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma, carcinoid syndrome and Folling's syndrome] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1209–10, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)
NOWAKOWA K, KOWALCZYKOWA J, ALEKSANDROWICZ J, JANICKI K: [On difficulties in the differential diagnosis of sympathoblastoma from tumors of the hematopoietic system] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:237–47, 1962 (Pol)

genetics

GAGNON J, DUPAL MF, KATYK-LONGTIN N: [Chromosome anomalies in a case of congenital sympathoma] Rev Canad Biol 21:145–55, Jun 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BUCK P, LE GAL Y, HAARSCHER AM: [Development of a case of embryonal sympathoblastoma] Ann Chir Infant 3:114–9, Jun 62 (Fr)
CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, IZARN P, BONNET H, NAVARRO M, EMBERGER JM: [Sympathoblastoma of an osseous form in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:969–80, Sep 61 (Fr)
DARGEON HW: Neuroblastoma. J Pediat 61:456–71, Sep 62
GIVONE S, DADONE G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of neuroblastoma of the sympathetic nervous system in childhood] Minerva Pipiol 11:104–9, Sep–Dec 61 (It)
HASUI S, WATANABE K, IZUMI H: [An autopsy case of neuroblastoma with high urinary excretion of catecholamines] Acta Paediat Jap 66:80–3, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
KORCZOWSKI R: [Sympathetic neuroblastoma] Pediat Pol 36:1183–7, Nov 61 (Pol)
KOZLOWSKI K, MICHALSKI M: [Rare intraspinal tumors in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:531–9, Apr 62 (Ger)
KOGUT MD, KAPLAN SA: Systemic manifestations of neurogenic tumors. J Pediat 60:694–704, May 62
KONTRAS SB: Urinary excretion of 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid in children with neuroblastoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:443–53, Feb 62
KASAEV AA: [On the roentgen diagnosis of neuroblastoma in children] Vop Onkol 8(7):64–7, 1962 (Rus)
KONTRAS SB: Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in children with neuroblastoma. Cancer 15:978–86, Sep–Oct 62
LANZARA G: [Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in childhood. (Case report)] Minerva Chir 16:1261–71, 31 Oct 61 (It)
LANKENFELD F: [Lumbar hourglass sympathetic neuroblastoma. A contribution to the surgery of acute abdomen in childhood] Zbl Chir 86:2514–8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)
MURASHOV IK, STEPANOV EA: [Immature neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in children] Grudn Khir 4:74–80, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
ONUIGBO WI: Cephalic spread of neuroblastomas in children. Arch Dis Childh 36:526–9, Oct 61
PHILIPPIDES D, WAGNER JP: [Apropos of a case of intraspinal lumbar sympathicoblastoma in a child] J Radiol Electr 43:431, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)
SOLOMON P: Fatal chicken pox in a baby treated with antimetabolites. Tufts Folia Med 7:85–8, Jul–Sep 61
STEPANOVA MN, ODINOKOVA VA, ZABAVSKAIA EA: [On the problem of neuroblastomas of the vertebrocostal groove in children] Khirurgia (Moskva) 37:81–5, Sep 61 (Rus)
STEPANOV EA: [Neuroblastoma of the mediastinum in neonates and nursing children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40–6, Dec 61 (Rus)
VOORHESS ML, GARDNER LI: The value of serial catecholamine determinations in children with neuroblastoma. Pediatrics 30:241–6, Aug 62
WOLVIUS GG, WADMAN SK: [Hypertension in an infant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1516–20, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

pathology

GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Vop Onkol 8(7):31–8, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

MAGGI GC, GRASSI E: [Radiological aspects of sympathetic neuroblastoma] Minerva Pediat 14:571–80, 28 Apr 62 (It)
SIMON H, McCOY WT: X-ray seminar. 5. Left upper quadrant mass. JAMA 178:750–3, 18 Nov 61

statistics

BACHMANN KD: [Neuroblastoma of the sympathetic nervous system. Clinical aspects and prognosis of 1030 cases] Z Kinderheilk 86:710–24, 1962 (Ger)

urine

BETTEX M, KASER H: Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of urinary output of vanillyl-mandelic acid in tumours of sympathetic nervous system. Arch Dis Childh 37:138–41, Apr 62
KAESER H: [The excretion of catecholamine metabolites in the urine in cases of sympathetic nerve tumors] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:322–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, VICH Z: [Excretion of some catecholamine metabolites in sympathoblastomas] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1335–6, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)
STUDNITZ W von: [On the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid (homovanillic acid) in neuroblastoma and other neural tumors] Klin Wschr 40:163–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
STICKLER GB, FLOCK EV: Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma: associated increased urinary excretion of catecholamines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:439–42, Feb 62

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

KOSTER L: [Effort insufficiency] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:135–48, May 62 (Dut)

complications

BRIQUEMONT F: [The hyperventilation syndrome] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:539–56, 1961 (Fr)

diagnosis

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Blumberger's synchronous tracing method in valvulopathies, neurocirculatory asthenia and arterial hypertension] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1034–44, Sep 61 (Fr)
WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings: neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

FARZALIEV AM: [Cases of neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type among adolescents in some regions of the Azerbaidzhan SSR during 1958–1960] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:67–71, Sep 61 (Az)

in old age

BRYCE JC, WANKLIN JW, HOBBS GE: Long term mortality in cardiac neuroses. Med Serv J Canada 17:669–75, Oct 61

physiology

GABOR G: Cardiovascular hyperkinetic syndrome. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:181–92, 1961
ZIMMERMANN WE, MEIER-SYDOW J: [Ergospirometric, blood gas, metabolic and cardiovascular studies in the effort syndrome] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:223–59, Aug 62 (Ger)

psychology

CAPONE-BRAGA M, IANDELLI C: [Psychological observations on the association between "cardiac neurosis" and "vertical heart"] Rass Neurol Veg 15:152–72, 31 Oct 60 (It)
SCHAAR PJ van der: [Heart neurosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1141–8, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

rehabilitation

ROF CARBALLO J: [The social aspects of cardiac neurosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:85–106, Feb 62 (Sp)

therapy

OSUZU H: [Diagnosis and therapy of NCA] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1113–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEURODERMATITIS

DUPERRAT B: [So-called "constitutional" eczema of the adult] Rev Prat (Par) 12:711–7, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)
KIERLAND RR: Neurodermatitis. Minnesota Med 44:401–5, Oct 61
PUERSCHEL W: [On constitutional eczema with/without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis (synonyms: neurodermitis, endogenous eczema, etc.)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:321–32, 15 May 62 (Ger)
SCHNYDER UW: [Neurodermatitis from the clinico-dermatological standpoint] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:463–72, 1961 (Ger)
WAGNER G, PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical analytical study of the neurodermatitis problem] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:1–32, 1962 (Ger)
ZHELTAKOV MM: [Problems in etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of neurodermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:110–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

case reports

MARTINA G: [Diffuse giant lichenification] Minerva Derm 37:75–7, Feb 62 (It)

complications

KLEMENS F: [Dermatosis, cataract and retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:657–63, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

JUHLIN L: Vascular skin reactions in atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:218–29, 1962

etiology

SCHUBA K, HAMANN K: [Outbreaks of Brocq's neurodermatitis and measurements of radioactivity and "fall-out". II.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:333–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

genetics

DORN H: [Neurodermatitis from the human genetics standpoint] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:451–62, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DRGONEC J, SIPKOVA G, BLAZOVSKY J, SEJAKOVA H, BURIANOVA B: [Experience in establishing food allergy in children with atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:245–50, Aug 62 (Cz)
ROZENTUL MA: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)
REHAK A, ZEMKOVA A: [Functional vascular disorders in atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:251–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

physiology

CHISTIAKOV AF: [The functional state of the capillaries of the skin in eczema and neurodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:16–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

statistics

SPITZER R: [Alopecia areata and mental stress. (A statistical study on postwar migration; with a supplement: neurodermatitis)] Hautarzt 13:257–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

KALAMKARIAN AA: [Treatment of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis with hydrocortisone ointments] Sovet Med 26:124–5, Jun 62 (Rus)
SKRIPKIN IuK: [External use of corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of circumscribed neurodermatitis and eczema] Sovet Med 25:110–5, Jan 62 (Rus)
STORCK H, HEIM E, KONZELMANN M: [On the circulatory action of Niamid in atopic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:196–202, 1962 (Ger)
SALIKHOV NS: [Treatment of patients with neurodermatitis with Tashkent mineral waters] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81–3, May 62 (Rus)
VEDROVA IN, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of children with eczema, prurigo and diffuse neurodermatitis with ACTH and cortisone] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Nov 61 (Rus)
WALDBOTT GL: [Conduct of the physician in atopic dermatitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:231–4, May 62 (Sp)
ZHELTAKOV MM, SKRIPKIN IuK, TISHCHENKO LD: [Treatment of organic neurodermatitis and prurigo nodularis with intradermal injections of methylene blue solution in novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

NEUROEPITHELIOMA

BLODI FC: [On the prognosis of retinoblastoma] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:78-85, 1961 (Ger)

JOYCE A, SCOTT RK: Treatment of two complicated cases of retinoblastoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:622-9, Apr 62

KERN HG: [Glioma retinae] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:283-6, Jul 60 (Ger)

MORK T: Malignant neoplasms of the eye in Norway. Incidence, treatment and prognosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:824-31, 1961

blood

WOLTER JR: The blood vessels of retinoblastomas. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:545-51, Oct 61

case reports

A case of retinoblastoma. Amer J Surg 103:744-8, Jun 62

CHAVES E: [Fuchs' diktyoma] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:111-26, Jun 62 (Por)

DABEZIES OH Jr, WALSH FB: Pulsating enophthalmos in association with neurofibromas of the eyelid. TransAmer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:885-97, Nov-Dec 61

GHESTIN D: [Neuroblastomas of retinal origin developed to the exorbited tumor stage] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:15-24, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LARGIADER F: [A rare nasal tumor: esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactory nerve] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:373-83, 1961 (Ger)

OLIVER DS: Recurrent retinoblastoma. A case with five-year survival. Amer J Ophthal 53:376-7, Feb 62

ROSA D: [Contribution to the study of so-called "gliomas of the retina". Description of a case in a 59-year-old man] Boll Oculist 40:492-505, Jul 61 (It)

diagnosis

LIM G: The early diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Philipp J Surg 15:61-3, Mar-Apr 60

genetics

DREWS RC: Transmission of retinoblastoma by nonaffected members of a family. A family history. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:329-30, Sep 62

NRANKARI MS, CHADDAH MR: Retinoblastoma. Genetics and report of a family. Amer J Ophthal 53:523-7, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

HIATT R, KENDRICK DL, GUERRY D 3d: Retinoblastoma. Regression and progression. Amer J Ophthal 52:717-23, Nov 61

MOLLICA V: [Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:401-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OHARA H, OHOSI K, AKATUKA S: [The primary retinoblastoma exophytum on the papilla nervi optici mistaken for primary glioma of the optic nerve] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:983-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

OEHME J: [Tumor meningitis (with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypoglycorrhachia)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:189-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLTER JR: The rosettes of a neuro-epitheliomatous retinoblastoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:497-503, Oct 61

pathology

A case of retinoblastoma. Amer J Surg 103:744-8, Jun 62

KLIEN BA: [Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and iris with simultaneous presence of neuroectodermal development disorders] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:12-23, 1961 (Ger)

TSUKAHARA I: [Clinical picture and pathology of leukokoria (Pseudoglioma or pseudoretinoblastoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1021-36, Oct 61 (Jap)

radiotherapy

BURNSIDE RM, MILLS CK, QUINN LH, DAVIDSON GA: Ten-year cure of retinoblastoma. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:1010-2, Jun 62

CAPRINO G, GUERRA R: [On the Martin-Reese method of roentgen therapy of retinoblastoma] Minerva Oftal 4:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694-717, Sep-Oct 61

statistics

BECH K, JENSEN OA: Bilateral retinoblastoma in Denmark, 1928-1957. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:561-8, 1961

therapy

ERICSON LA, ROSENGREN BH: Present therapeutic resources in retinoblastoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:569-76, 1961

ERICSON LA, ROSENGREN BH: Tests of intravitreous chemotherapy in retinoblastoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:121-2, 1962

KREMENTZ ET, SCHLOSSER JV, RUMAGE JP: The treatment of retinoblastoma by fractional intra-arterial TEM and x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:571-4, Feb 62

WOLFF JA, PRATT CB, SITARZ AL: Chemotherapy of metastatic retinoblastoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:435-7, Feb 62

NEUROFIBROMA

CARACO A, MUSIO L: [Giant fibroneuroma of the mediastinum] G Ital Chir 16:815-34, Nov 60 (It)

case reports

BYRNE JJ, CAHILL JM: Tumors of major peripheral nerves. Amer J Surg 102:724-7, Nov 61

BARROS P: [Apropos of 2 cases of neurofibroma of the clitoris] Gynec Prat 12:377-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, BERIET P, HERNE N, BOTTA J: [A case of tumor of the terminal small intestine] Bordeaux Chir 1:37-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 85-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1064-8, 23 Nov 61

GIMENO A, GOMEZ BUENO J, LAMAS E: [Basilar impression associated with radicular neurofibroma] Rev Clin Esp 83:360-3, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GIRARD LJ, FREEMAN BS, MAKK L: Plexiform neuroma of the periorbital area. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:242-59, Mar-Apr 62

GARMENDIA YEPEZ F, CASTRO PB, DOMINGUEZ A, KRIVOY A: [Solitary giant tumors of the scalp: localized type of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Gac Med Caracas 70:99-111, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

HERMANN HB, TUNIS L: Peripelvic neurofibroma. J Urol 87:779-81, Jun 62

IDE M: [A case of neurofibroma of the ciliary body] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:969-71, Sep 61 (Jap)

LEKIAS JS, FINLAY-JONES LR: Extradural cervical nerve sheath tumours. A report of two cases. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:302-6, May 62

MORABITO A: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:699, Jul 61 (It)

MILDER B: Neurofibroma of the lacrimal sac. Amer J Ophthal 53:1016-8, Jun 62

MIR-ABEDY M: [Considerations on the base of the tongue and its tumors. (Apropos of a case of synoviosarcoma and a case of neurofibroma)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:547-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ORLOVA LP: [Neurofibroma of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

PINTOS FUENTES RJ: [Neurogenic tumors of the thorax] Hoja Tisiol 21:82-93, Jun 61 (Sp)

VILLA VG, LAICO JE, BANEZ LO: Central neurofibroma in the mandible associated with occasional spontaneous hemorrhage. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:836-42, Jul 62

complications

SCHMIDT HW, SCHUERHOLZ K: [Hypoglycemic attacks due to intrathoracic tumor] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2231-3, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LEE BY, TCHERTKOFF V: Intrapulmonic neurogenic tumor. Pediatrics 30:278-83, Aug 62

WILLARD D, SACREZ R, SICHEL JP, WACKENHEIM A, KERN P: [Neurofibromatosis with predominant central form in an 11-year-old child] Arch Franc Pediat 18:684-7, May 61 (Fr)

surgery

McMAHAN GY: Neurofibroma surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:511-2, Jul 62

RAJAGH L, BARANYAI L, KERENYI A: [Successful reoperation on a rare mediastinal tumor] Zbl Chir 86:2619-27, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

DAUM S, LE BEAU J: [A case of meningiomatosis. Discussion of its relations with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:349-53, Oct 61 (Fr)

FENDEL K: [Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in the otorhinolaryngological region] HNO 10:1-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [The phakomatoses. General considerations. Speculative and practical interest] Rev Prat (Par) 12:915-29, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

[Phakomatosis] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:40-7, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

WOLTER JR, GONZALES-SIRIT R, MANKIN WJ: Neurofibromatosis of the choroid. Amer J Ophthal 54:217-25, Aug 62

case reports

FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549-71, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Med Chile 89:1070-1, Dec 61 (Sp)

GARZON R Jr, CHERNIS J, FUJII HM, COCCO H: [Senile keratosis and Paget's disease] Rev Med Cordoba 49:112-23, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

KAWAI N, GOTO H: [A case of von Recklinghausen's disease accompanied by neurilemmoblastoma on the right thigh] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:135-42, 10 May 62 (Jap)

LAURSEN L: Neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Korea J Med 5:37-40, 1962

MAHIEU P, BOURLOND A: [Intrathoracic neurinoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:351-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

OBRADOR S, ESCALONA J, VARGAS M: [Peripheral and central neurofibromatosis with astrocytoma of the 4th ventricle] Rev Clin Esp 83:97-104, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, COMBALBERT A: [From multiple meningiomas to meningiomatosis en plaques in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Presse Med 69:2604-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

POPOV GV: [A rare case of Recklinghausen's disease] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:94, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETRES J: [Unilateral pulsating exophthalmos and neurofibromatosis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:356-65, Apr 62 (Ger)

POPOV GV: [Neurofibromatosis with a tumor of unusually large size] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101, Jun 62 (Rus)

REZAKOVIC D, JEFTIC Z, OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the collagen etiology to Recklinghausen's disease. (On a case of buccopharyngeal neurofibromatosis with mitral stenosis)] Med Arh 16:31-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

UGLESIC B, LUKSIC P: [Generalized neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen)] Neuropsihijatrija 9:225-30, 1961 (Ser)

YAMAGUCHI T: [Rare case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with an intratracheal tumor] Naika 9:944-8, May 62 (Jap)

complications

CURRAN RL, FORSYTHE T: An unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage systemic neurofibromatosis with involvement of the duodenum. Rhode Island Med J 44:644-7, Nov 61

DEL BUONO MS, OSACAR EM: Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:561-80, 1961

HAFERKAMP O, NOELL G: [Pulmonary hypertension caused by vascular neurofibromatosis of the lungs] Z Klin Med 157:61-7, 1962 (Ger)

HAAS EB de, HOUTSMULLER AJ: [A patient with Fuch's heterochromia and Recklinghausen's disease] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1853-7, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

KASHIWASE M: [Recklinghausen's disease with atypical fundus change] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:589-92, May 62 (Jap)

LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J, GARRIDO M, OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:406-10, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

NORDMANN J: [Cancer of the choroid and Recklinghausen's disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:322-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

NEUMANN G, HUEBNER L: [A contribution to the clinical relations between the skin and the skeletal system. (Neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen--congenital varus of the leg--trophedema Nonne Milroy Meige)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:1-18, 1962 (Ger)

RUGGERI L, BARTOLINI G: [Monomelic hypertrophic manifestations in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Minerva Ortop 12:773-82, Nov 61 (It)

SEPICH MJ, MIGLIARDI C, PIERINI LD: [Cervical compressive form of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:152-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

BADEN HP: Cylindromatosis simulating neurofibromatosis. New Eng J Med 267:296-7, 9 Aug 62

GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3222-8, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)

genetics

GOODMAN RM, LEVITSKY JM, FRIEDMAN IA: The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and multiple neurofibromatosis in a kindred of mixed derivation, with special emphasis on hemostasis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Amer J Med 32:976-83, Jun 62

PHILIPPART M: [Polymorphism of neurofibromatosis: 2 familial cases; a case of crossed gigantism] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:314-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

PHILIPPART M: [Hereditary neurofibromatosis with a wide phenotypic spectrum (the family Sn.)] J Genet Hum 10:338-46, Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BAGUENA CANDELA J, COSTA TALENS P, ESQUERDO MANEZ J: [Hypopituitarism, neurofibromatosis (incomplete form) and muscular atrophy] Med Esp 47:211-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

LISBOA AC: [Malignant melanoma in a little girl, associated with giant nevus and Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Argent Derm 11:395-401, Dec 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

MORITZ HC, SNIDER E: Von Recklinghausen's disease exacerbated during pregnancy: case report. Harper Hosp Bull 20:79-82, Mar-Apr 62

metabolism

WINKELMANN RK, JOHNSON LA: Cholinesterases in neurofibromas. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:106-14, Jan 62

pathology

BINAZZI M, LANDI G: [Study of the mastocytes in Recklinghausen's neuroglioma tosis] G Ital Derm 102:208-21, May-Jun 61 (It)

CABITZA A: [On spinal manifestations in the form fruste of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Chir Organi Mov 51:64-75, Mar 62 (It)

DMITRIEVA VS, KOVALEVSKII EI: [Changes in the eye in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease)] Vestn Oftn 74:53-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DUPERRAT: [Dermatological aspects of phakomatoses] Concours Med 84:1437-42, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HABIB R, HABIB EC: [Vascular lesions of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:47-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARULLO L: [Bone lesions of radiologic interest in cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Nunt Radiol 27:783-92, Sep 61 (It)

MARTIN JJ: [The cerebellar lesions of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a clinical case] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1117-38, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

VAGO O, STANCIU M: [The action of sexual hormones in a case of von Recklinghausen's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1293-5, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

psychology

ARGENTA G: [Delirium syndrome in a case of Recklinghausen's diffuse neurofibromatosis (psychopathologic considerations)] Riv Neurol 31:297-304, May-Jun 61 (It)

radiography

KOTSCHER E: [On roentgen symptomatology of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Radiol Austria 12:167-79, 1961 (Ger)

NEUMANN G, HUEBNER L: [A roentgenological contribution to the diagnosis of systemic diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:393-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

radiotherapy

TOMMASI M, GIRARD PF, FRANCOIS B, ROCHET M: [Cerebral radionecrosis in the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with central localizations] J Med Lyon 43:575-87, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

NEUROGLIA

BAILEY FW: Histological changes in the spinal cord of man in cases of fatal injury. V. Alterations in the oligodendroglia and microglia. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:172-85,

KLUGMAN HB: Neurological manifestations of infectious hepatitis. A case report. S Afr Med J 35:681-2, 19 Aug 61

OLENEV SN: [Changes in the neurons and neuroglia in culture of the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 42:46-53, Feb 62 (Rus)

abnormalities

FRANCHINI Y, SCHEMPER J: [Neuroglial heterotopia of the nasopharyngeal cavity in a 3-month-old girl] Arch Argent Pediat 56:69-74, Jul 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

ARAKI K: [Studies on the differentiating glial elements of the optic nerve in vitro] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:891-4, Nov 61 (Jap)

BARGMANN W, HARNACK M von, JACOB K: [On the fine structure of the nervous system of the starfish (Asterias rubens L.). I. A contribution to the comparative morphology of the glia] Z Zellforsch 56:573-94, 1962 (Ger)

HYDEN H: Satellite cells in the nervous system. Sci Amer 205:62-70, Dec 61

MALIK V: [Impregnation of astrocytes in frozen sections glued to slides] Sborn Lek 63:291-3, Oct 61 (Cz)

PIPA RL, NISHIOKA RS, BERN HA: Studies on the hexapod nervous system. V. The ultrastructure of cockroach gliosomes. J Ultrastruct Res 6:164-70, Apr 62

SULZMANN R: [On the problem of interfibrous and interfascicular formation of myelinoid substance with special reference to the behavior of macroglia and microglia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:28-47, 1961 (Ger)

VOGEL FS, KEMPER L: A modification of Hortega's silver impregnation method to assist in the identification of astrocytes with electron microscopy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:147-54, Jan 62

chemistry

FRIEDE RL: The cytochemistry of normal and reactive astrocytes. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:471-8, Jul 62

OGAWA K: Cytoplasmic granules of astrocytes cultivated in vitro. Ann Histochim 6:363-9, Oct-Dec 61

SEITE R, DURAND S: [Chemical specificity of the organized lipoprotein elaborations of the nerve cell] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:853-4, 1961 (Fr)

STERBA G: [On a very specific new method for demonstration of neurosecretion] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:228-31, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

HAMBERGER A: Oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by nerve cell bodies and glial cells. J Neurochem 8:31-5, Oct 61

RUBINSTEIN LJ, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J: Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity of glial cells in a local brain injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:116-36, Jan 62

SMITH B, RUBINSTEIN LJ: Histochemical observations on oxidative enzyme activity in reactive microglia and somatic macrophages. J Path Bact 83:572-5, Apr 62

neoplasms

LUTSENKO VK, PROMYSLOV MSh: [Study of the nucleic acid content in glial tumors of the brain in man] Vop Neirokhir 26:56-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

BENKOVIC IL: [On macroglia and microglia reactions in brain injuries] Cesk Neurol 24:58-61, Jan 61 (Cz)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On the histochemistry and morphogenesis of the "corpora amylacea" of the central nervous system (with reference to the problem of the paraamyloid nature of the cerebral changes of senility)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:679-98, Feb 61 (It)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H, RUSSELL DS: Observations on glial inclusion bodies in a case of acute disseminated sclerosis. J Clin Path 15:278-84, May 62

GRAY EG, HAMLYN LH: Electron microscopy of experimental degeneration in the avian optic tectum. J Anat 96:309-16, Jul 62

YOKOI S, KOBORI H: [Demyelination of the cerebral white matter and some findings of the oligodendroglia in the senile brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:319-24, Mar 62 (Jap)

physiology

ALTMAN J: Autoradiographic study of degenerative and regenerative proliferation of neuroglia cells with tritiated thymidine. Exp Neurol 5:302-18, Apr 62

FRIEDE RL, VAN HOUTEN WH: Neuronal extension and glial supply: functional significance of glia. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:817-21, 15 May 62

HYDEN H, LANGE PW: A kinetic study of the neuron-glia relationship. J Cell Biol 13:233-7, May 62

LASANSKY A: Morphological bases for a nursing role of glia in the toad retina. Electron microscope observations. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:237-43, Oct 61

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

AITA JA: Neurological nuances of neoplastic diseases. Nebraska Med J 46:549-57, Nov 61

ABE K: Mental symptoms and diabetes insipidus in a case of intrasellar saccular aneurysm. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:72-6, Apr 61

ADAMS BG, DAVIES BM: Neurological changes associated with P,A,S, and LN,A,H, therapy. J Ment Sci 107:943-7, Sep 61

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of heritable disorders of metabolism. I. Nebraska Med J 46:616-20, Dec 61

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D, FRANCOIS B: [Ammonemia and neurological disorders during experimental protacaval encephalopathy] Lyon Chir 57:728-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of heritable disorders of metabolism. Nebraska Med J 47:32-6 concl, Jan 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Nebraska Med J 47:71-7, Feb 62

ATTWOOD W, POSER CM: Neurologic complications of Sjogren's syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1034-41, Dec 61

ARRIAGADA C, OJEDA H, CORNEJO J: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: II. Neurologic manifestations of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:248-67, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

ARRIAGADA C, CORBALAN V: [Clinical aspects of neurocysticercosis: I. Neuropsychiatric manifestations of encephalic cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:232-47, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142-8, Mar 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of generalized viral infections. Nebraska Med J 47:399-407, Jul 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of several "metabolic" disorders. Nebraska Med J 47:342-6, Jun 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of fungal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:466-74, Aug 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of spirochetal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:589-93, Oct 62

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of protozoan infections. Nebraska Med J 47:528-32, Sep 62

BUSCH KT, JANKOFF J: [Neurological and neuropathological contributions on Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:321-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERENGO A, FREZZOTTI R: Active neuro-ophthalmic toxoplasmosis. A clinical study on nineteen patients. Bibl Ophthal 59:265-343, 1962

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Otoneurological symptoms in tumors of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BAKER AB: Series on neurology for the practitioner. Radicular pain. I. Lancet 81:441-7, Nov 61

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Considerations on an interesting neurological syndrome found in a case of kyphoscoliosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:645-53, 1960 (It)

BARNHART D, WEIDENKOPF SA: Arsenic neuropathy. Phys Ther Rev 41:782-3, Nov 61

BAKER GP, OLIVER RA: Neurological complications of acute leukaemia in remission. Lancet 1:837-8, 21 Apr 62

BROOKS DK, FELDMAN SA: Metabolic acidosis. A new approach to 'neostigmine resistant curarisation'. Anaesthesia 17:161-9, Apr 62

BERMAN PW, GRAHAM FK, EICHMAN PL, WAISMAN HA: Psychologic and neurologic status of diet-treated phenylketonuric children and their siblings. Pediatrics 28:924-34, Dec 61

BECKER J: [On the neurological symptomatology of "Behcet's syndrome"] Nervenarzt 32:486-91, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOUDIN G: [Malignant disorders and degenerative lesions of the nervous system] Concours Med 83:6729-34, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BUCHAN DJ: Jejunal biopsy in diabetic steatorrhea. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:193-6, Feb 62

EL-BANHAWY A, MARGUTH F: Cerebral vascular insufficiency as a cause of reappearance of neurological symptoms long after removal of a meningioma. J Neurosurg 19:26-33, Jan 62

BARDECI CA: [Anemic encephaloneuropathies] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 7:103-31, 1961 (Sp)

BERNABO BREA G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum, Clinical and radiological study] Riv Neurol 32:23-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BARON RL, BENNETT DR, CASIDA JE: Neurotoxic syndrome produced in chickens by a cyclic phosphate metabolite of tri-o-cresyl phosphate--a clinical and pathological study. Brit J Pharmacol 18:465-74, Jun 62

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BRION S, LABET R, LAURAS A, LYON G: [Malignant diseases and degenerative neuropathies. I. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases] Presse Med 70:675-8, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGAMI PL, DE PASQUALE FM: [The radiculo-spinal cord neurologic syndrome in cervical spondylitis] Minerva Neurochir 6:75-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREY N: [Details on the tolerance of tuberculous patients with regard to cycloserine] Sem Ther 37:834-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHINI V: [Cervical arthrosis and pain syndrome of the anterior thoracic wall] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:283-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLYER RT, HAZLETT BE: Retinopathy and neuropathy in one hundred growth-onset diabetic patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:1328-34, 16 Dec 61

CRAMER H, BINET JL: [B6 avitaminosis and the nervous system] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/53-9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

CHAPPON C: [Diabetic neuropathies] Progr Med (Par) 90:258-67, 24 Apr 62 (Fr)

CLOCHE R: [Practical value of electroencephalography in hepatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 12:625-36, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

COHEN S: Thalidomide polyneuropathy. New Engl J Med 266:1268, 14 Jun 62

CARUSO I, POLONI AE: [Significance of the neuromuscular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, electromyographic and bioptic study] Reumatismo 13:343-58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CANEVINI P, RONCHI E: [Apropos of a case of polycythemia vera (Vaquez-Osler disease), with atypical neuropsychic symptomatology. (Anatomo-clinical contribution)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:133-60, Apr 62 (It)

CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Neural manifestations of vitamin B-12 deficiency. I. Anatomo-clinical manifestation and diagnosis] Presse Med 70:767-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

CROME L: A case of galactosaemia with the pathological and neuropathological findings. Arch Dis Child 37:415-21, Aug 62

CHHUTTANI PN, WAHI PL, SINGH S: Neurological complications of skeletal fluorosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:161-4, 16 Jul 62

CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Neural manifestations of vitamin B-12 deficiencies. II. Etiological conditions and pathogenesis] Presse Med 70:818-21, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

DESPROGES, GOTTERON, FONTAN, [Use of orphenadrine chlorhydrate in rheumoatology] Clinique (Par) 56:589-90, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. 2. Disorders of the prehension reaction and disorders of orthostatic regulation] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):747-53, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIONISIO A: [Barsony-Teschendorf syndrome in a case of Addison's disease] Minerva Med 53:69-70, 13 Jan 62 (It)

DAMANY SJ, SHAH RM, MUNSHI SG: Unusual neurological complications of diphtheria. J Indian Med Ass 38:25-7, 1 Jan 62

DUNST M, LEVY H: Digitalis allergy with nervous system manifestations. Amer J Cardiol 9:801-3, May 62

DUNBAR HS, RAY BS: Chronic atlanto-axial dislocations with late neurologic manifestations. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:757-62, Dec 61

DEGOS R, CASTAIGNE P, BERTRAND I, SIGAL S: [Subcutaneous cysticercosis with central nervous manifestations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:568-70,

Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

DIKLIC D, STEFANOVIC N, JAGORCEVIC D, CIRIC D: [Neurological complications in tuberculous meningitis] Med Glas 15:469-72, Dec 61 (Ser)

DOW RS: The electroencephalographic findings in acute intermittent porphyria. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674-7, May 62 (Fr)

DRY J: [Nervous complications of dysglobulinemias] Progr Med (Par) 90:477-8, 10-24 Jul 62 (Fr)

DONINI G, DE ROMANIS F: [On a case of temporal epilepsy with paroxysmal manifestations of laughter and late appearance of a complex neurological syndrome] Riv Neurol 32:187-93, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DARNLEY JD: Polyneuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Case report and discussion. Neurology (Minneap) 12:617-23, Sep 62

ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous neuromimetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657-61, Dec 61 (Rum)

ERBSLOEH F: [Neurological aspects of acute porphyria] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:384-404, 1962 (Ger)

[Electromyography, an important method of examination in the treatment of posttraumatic nerve damage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1685, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

FINKE J: [Adjacent neurological symptoms in struma maligna] Med Welt 16:854-9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

FURTADO D: [Precancerous neuropathies] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:142-54, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

FONTAINE R: [Pains in venous thrombosis] Rev Med Franc 42:511-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRITSCHI E: Peripheral neuropathy of leprosy. Prevention and treatment of deformity. Physiotherapy 47:331-4, 10 Dec 61

FAZLULLAH S: Sarcoidosis with involvement of the nervous system. Dis Chest 41:685-8, Jun 62

FIGUEIREDO JM de: [Wallenberg's syndrome] J Med (Porto) 48:651-2, 21 Jul 62 (Por)

FELLER J, SZYRYNSKI V: Motor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Med Serv J Canada 18:435-40, Jun 62

FULCHER OH: The backache as a manifestation of nervous tension. Georgetown Med Bull 16:40-2, Aug 62

FARIS AA, DAVIS J, POSER CM: Iatrogenic electrolyte disturbances with neurologic manifestations. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:571-6, Aug 62

FARAGO B: [Traumatic cervical spine injuries and neurological syndrome. Discordance of the manifestations] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:237-62, 1962 (Ger)

GREENE NM: Neurological sequelae of spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 22:682-98, Sep-Oct 61

GOLDENBERG GJ, LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic manifestations in 2 cases of ankylosing spondylitis. J Lancet 81:448-50, Nov 61

GAVRISHOVA NN, GOLOVKO GN, OVAL'TSOVA VS, POPENKO TV, RUSTAMOV T: [On neurological disorders in some helminthiases] Sovet Med 25:127-30, Jan 62 (Rus)

GARELLO L, FAVALE E, LOEB C: [Electroencephalographic aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Cuore Circol 45:352-67, Dec 61 (It)

GLOWACKI B, SPYRKA H: [Neurological manifestations in cases of basilar impression] Pol Tyg Lek 17:392-6, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

GARLAND H, MAHLOUDJI M: Neural aspects of "collagenosis". World Neurol 3:326-40, Apr 62

GALINIS VI: [On the clinical aspects of neuro-psychical disorders during the restorative phase and in remote periods following poliomyelitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:66-74, 1961 (Rus)

GRAY DF, MORSE BS, PHILLIPS WF: Trichinosis with neurologic and cardiac involvement. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Ann Intern Med 57:230-44, Aug 62

GOLDENSOHN ES: Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurological and electrical aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:653-64, Oct 62

HOFMANN A, HAUSER W: [Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry) with cerebral manifestations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:351-62, 1962 (Ger)

HRUSKA V, KREJCI D: [Pheochromocytoma with unusual neurological and psychic symptomatology] Cesk Neurol 24:265-72, Jul 61 (Cz)

HANZAL F, PROCHAZKOVA Z: [Early neurological complications in bacterial endocarditis] Cesk Neurol 23:451-7, Dec 60 (Cz)

HABER RW, JOSEPH M: Neurological manifestations after amphotericin B therapy. Brit Med J 5273:230-1, 27 Jan 62

HOEER PW, WIGAND R, CUELDEN WF: [A contribution to hedogenesis in isolated Listeria encephalitis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:423-35, 1961 (Ger)

HUBAULT A: [Neurological manifestations of cervical arthrosis] Vie Med 43:187-200, Feb 62 (Fr)

HAWTHORN E, GEROLAMI A, ROUVIER M: [Pellagroid erythema with acropathic neurological disorders] Marseille Med 99:124-8, 1962 (Fr)

HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP: Restless legs syndrome in acute intermittent porphyria. Ann Intern Med 56:487-9, Mar 62

HUBERMAN ED, SILBERMAN F, GONZALEZ VILLARDEL M: [Diabetic neurotrophic osteoarthropathy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:79-84, Feb 62 (Sp)

HALL JK Jr: Carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to the brain. Report of a case simulating Pick's disease. Virginia Med Monthly 89:372-3, Jun 62

HEYCK H: [Neurological concomitant manifestations of migraine and the problem of "angiospastic brain insult"] Nervenarzt 33:193-203, May 62 (Ger)

HAARR M: Uveitis with neurological symptoms. Acta Neurol Scand 38:171-87, 1962

HART FD: [Neuropathy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:249-55, Aug 62 (Ger)

INOSE T, YANAGAWA T, TSUDA M: [A clinically appearing form of schistosomiasis japonica. On one of its neuropsychiatric complications] Yokohama Med Bull 12:197-207, Oct 61 (Ger)

JEUNE M, KOHLER C, GIUDICELLI C: [Remote neuropsychic appraisal of 100 infants treated for a "toxic state" and cured] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):264-84, Jul 61 (Fr)

JELLINGER K, WEINGARTEN K: [Neurological syndromes in porphyrin diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:498-512, Nov 61 (Ger)

JANZEN R: [Drug toxicity and the nervous system] Internist (Berlin) 3:471-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Further studies on neurological complications in epidemic hepatitis] Cesk Neurol 24:88-96, Mar 61 (Cz)

KUTT H, HURWITZ LJ, GINSBURG SM, McDOWELL F: Cerebrospinal fluid protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:217-8, 1960

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Neurological findings in the plastics industry in styrene workers] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:35-50, 1962 (Ger)

KACHAEV VL: [The dynamics of neurological disorders in surgical treatment of focal epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1328-31, 1961 (Rus)

KEMP A: Psychopharmacologic agents. Some neurological aspects. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:261-6, Jul-Aug 61

KHONDKARIAN OA, POPOVA LM, DUBROVSKAIA VF: [On clinical aspects and therapy of nervous system disorders in visceral lupus erythematosus] Sovet Med 25:61-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUHN PH, DE MARCHENA G, SHAFTEL HE: Neurogenic vasospasm. Angiology 13:32-4, Jan 62

KEMP B, VERJAAL A: [Carcinoma neuropathy] Ned T Geneesk 106:16-8, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: Additional facts on neurological complications in epidemic hepatitis. Rev Czech Med 8:1-11, 1962

KIVALO E, VIRTAMA P: [On diseases caused by occipitocervical anomalies] Duodecim 78:116-22, 1962 (Fin)

KONOVALOV hV: [The dynamics of neurological symptoms in the clinical aspects of respiratory disorders in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:45-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KNUEPPEL H: [Meningoencephalitis after zoster with a tendency to torsion along the longitudinal axis and body image disorders] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:589-99, 1962 (Ger)

LOCKE S, MERRILL JP, TYLER HR: Neurologic complications of acute uremia. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:519-30, Oct 61

LEGGAT PO: Ethionamide neuropathy. Tubercle 43:95-6, Mar 62

LESSEN H van, HAEBERLIN F: [Primary amyloidosis with amyloid neuropathy] Frankfurt Z Path 71:634-45, 1962 (Ger)

LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic and muscular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:533-44, Nov 61

LEONHARD K: [2 forms of impulse disorder in injury of the frontal lobe] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:361-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUNDERVOLD A, JABBOUR JT: A correlation of clinical, electroencephalographic, and roentgenographic findings in children with epilepsy. J Pediat 60:220-3, Feb 62

LAURIA D: [Neurological complications of viral hepatitis] Riforma Med 75:1506-10, 30 Dec 61 (It)

LARRIBAUD J, CHEVREL M, COLONNA P, PIDOUX A, RENOUF P, ROUX J, LEFEBVRE RY: [Contribution to the study of primary neurologic forms of rickettsioses (apropos of 3 cases)] Presse Med 70:527-30, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

LITTLE SC, BEVILACQUA AR: Dysrhythmia associated with proved hypothalamic disease. Fourteen- and six-per-second dysrhythmia. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:324-30, Apr 62

LANGFITT TW, HEDGES TR, KOFF GY: Malignant orbital tumor treated by continuous internal carotid artery infusion of methotrexate; initial success complicated by neurological deficit. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:117-9, Jul 62

MOAVERO-MILANESI A, VELLA G: [Neurologic and mental disorders in Paget's disease of bone] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:71-93, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

MENOZZI C, BISIACH E: [Psychiatric and neurological syndromes during Paget's disease. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:529-42, 1960 (It)

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: Muscle spasms as a neurological symptom. Their evaluation by electromyography. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:186-97, Dec 61

MARKOV DA, LEONOVICH AL: [On the problem of the neuroallergic pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):18-22, 1961 (Rus)

MAGEE KR: Clinical and pathological observations in neuromuscular disease: a review. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:94-105, Mar-Apr 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Electrocardiographical manifestations of an ischemia-lesion type during cerebral disorders. Neurogenic cardiac disorders] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:138-46, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOUREN P, PASTOR J, GUILLEMIN R: [Acute porphyria with neurological manifestations in the course of 3 generations. Clinical and biological findings] Marseille Med 99:116-9, 1962 (Fr)

MOUTON: [Neuropsychiatric and EEG aspects of the subjective syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:86-90, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MASTROPAOLO C, GENTA V: [Critical review of some neurologic and psychiatric aspects of acute poliomyelitis in the late phases] Sist Nerv 13:275-87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MANFREDI M, MASTROPAOLO C: [Neurologic manifestations in the course of chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Sist Nerv 13:455-79, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MURADIAN GT: [On clinical aspects of nervous system lesions in granosan poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:706-8, 1962 (Rus)

MAROS T, KELEMEN I, NAGY B, ABRAHAM A: [Contributions to the knowledge of the mechanism of production of nervous phenomena in hepatic insufficiency] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:165-8, 1961 (Ger)

MUKHTAROVA ND: [Conditions of the nervous system in various stages of chronic granosan intoxication] Med Zh Uzbek 5:24-7, May 62 (Rus)

MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema. Amer J Med 33:309-18, Aug 62

NICKEL SN, FRAME B: Nervous and muscular systems in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:570-81, Nov 61

NEWTON RM: Transient, unilateral sensory and motor changes following meprobamate overdosage. Virginia Med Monthly 88:660-1, Nov 61

NAGASAWA T, TAKUMA T, SHIOZAWA R, KINUGASA K, TOYOKURA Y: [A case of reticulum cell sarcoma with various neurological manifestations] Naika 8:981-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

NICHAMIN SJ: Cervical ribs in a young child with neurovascular compression and electroencephalographic manifestations. J Mich Med Soc 61:708-11, Jun 62

NYFOS L: [Differential diagnosis between myogenic and neurogenic atrophy] Nord Med 68:972, 2 Aug 62 (Dan)

OKER-BLOM N: [Neurologic complications with virus diseases] Nord Med 66:1354, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

OTT T, RABINOWICZ T: [Clinical and anatomical study of a case of leukemic neuropathy] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:158-75, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

OBODOWSKA-ZYSK W: [Nervous system complications during the course of trichinosis] Przegl Epidem 15:387-98, 1961 (Pol)

OESTERREICH K: [On neurological disorders in cleidocranial dysostosis] Nervenarzt 33:208-12, May 62 (Ger)

OKINAKA S, MIKAMI R, NAKAMURA H, KIRA E, FUKUSHIMA T, SEKI M: [Neural diseases in sarcoidosis] Naika 9:716-24, Apr 62 (Jap)

PIERCE MI: Neurologic complications in acute leukemia in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:425-42, May 62

PESTEL M: [Neurological complications of criminal abortions] Presse Med 70:1571-4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

PIRART J: [Diabetic neuropathy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:498-501, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

REMOUCHAMPS A: [The neurological symptomatology of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:417-23, 1 May 62 (Dut)

RICHERT J: [On neurological complications in chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning accompanied by chloracne] Nervenarzt 33:180-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

RODENSTEIN J: [Neurologic complications in idiopathic scoliosis] Dia Med 33:3124, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

ROMAGNOLI C, TRABUCCHI L: [Clinical contribution to the syndrome of the artery of the intumescentia lumbalis] Chir Organi Mov 50:452-63, Jan 62 (It)

ROUBICEK J: [Mental and electrical changes following head injuries] Cesk Psychiat 58:183-90, Jun 62 (Cz)

RUDNICKI S, KRAUSE K, HULYST J: [Polysymptomatic neuropsychiatric syndrome as a sequel of an anomaly of the anterior part of the circle of Willis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:265-73, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

STYBLOVA V: [Classification of neurological changes in diseases caused by vibration] Cesk Neurol 24:62-70, Jan 61 (Cz)

SOLBERG CO: [Neurological complications in epidemic parotitis] Nord Med 66:1350-3, 28 Sep 61 (Nor)

SEMENOVA-TIAN-SHANSKAIA VV: [Changes in the nervous system in acute leukemias] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1668-74, 1961 (Rus)

STEPIEN M, SZEWCZYKOWSKI J: [On the problem of the symptomatology in acute isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning. Report of 3 cases] Gruzlica 29:815-20, Sep 61 (Pol)

STANOWSKI J, MIREK R: [The Babinski-Nageotte-Wallenberg syndrome in the course of coronary disease and cardiac infarct] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:192-3, Apr 62 (Sp)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

SANDERS V: Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. New Engl J Med 266:547-52 contd, 15 Mar 62
SANDERS V: Neurologic manifestations of myxedema. New Engl J Med 266:599-603 concl, 22 Mar 62
SARAVAL A: [The neurological results of frostbite] Osped Psichiat 28:337-50, Oct-Dec 60 (It)
SEBASTIAN HERRADOR M, ORTIZ MANCHADO O, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, FERNANDEZ MARCOS E, DE LA FUENTE GOMEZ L: [A case of convulsions and other neurological disorders caused by deficiency of pyridoxine in an alcoholic] Rev Clin Esp 84:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)
SZUCS Z, CSAPO G, SOMLO Z: [Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus] Orv Hetil 103-496-8, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)
SZOBOR A: [Contribution to the problem of carbon disulfide poisoning. Clinico-neuropsychiatric study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:178-96, 1962 (Fr)
SOMLO Z, CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus. I. Diagnostic problems in rare manifestations] Orv Hetil 103:351-4, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)
SARAUX H, ESTEVE P, GRAVELEAU D, GOUPIL H: [Balint's syndrome and oculomotor apraxia] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:456-72, May 62 (Fr)
SILVERSTEIN A, KRIEGER HP: Neurologic complications of cardiac surgery. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:151-4, 1960
SILHAR AS, MARU AM: Nervous complications of whooping cough. Indian J Child Health 11:151-3, Apr 62
SCHOTT B: [Neurological complications of diabetes] Diabete 10:191-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)
SCHLESINGER AS, DUGGINS VA, MASUCCI EF: Peripheral neuropathy in familial primary amyloidosis. Brain 85:357-70, Jun 62
SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of serum sickness of the nervous system] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:29-31, Jul 62 (Rus)
STSCHERBINA JA: [On the neurodynamic characteristics of the schizophrenic defect] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:535-40, 1960 (Ger)
TALBERT OR, PETTIT HS: Neurologic manifestations in cervical spondylosis. Southern Med J 54:1093-100, Oct 61
THIES H, KIEFER H, NOETZEL H: [Neurological complications of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1908-17, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)
THIES H, KIEFER H, NOETZEL H: [Neurological complications of malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1952-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
TOENNIS W, BISCHOF W: [Disorders of the internal organs in diseases of the brain and spinal cord] Beitr Neurochir 4:1-130, 1961 (Ger)
THERKELSEN J: [The postcommotional syndrome] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:469-77, Dec 61 (Dan)
TEXTER EC Jr, DANOVITCH SH, KUHL WJ, TOMHAVE WG, HADDY FJ: Physiologic studies of autonomic-nervous-system dysfunction accompanying diabetes mellitus. Amer J Dig Dis 7:530-44, Jun 62
TEISINGER J, STYBLOVA V: [Neurological picture of chronic lead poisoning] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:199-206, 1961 (Cz)
ULE G: [On the ultrastructure of the ghost cells in experimental neurolathyrism in rats] Z Zellforsch 56:130-42, 1962 (Ger)
VELASCO M, VACCAREZZA A, GALVEZ S, CHIOFFALO N, KLINGER J, KATZ R, CUEVAS M, CUEVAS N: [Blood ammonium, glutamine in the cerebrospinal fluid, the electroencephalogram and the neurological examination in relation to states of consciousness in hepatic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:767-71, Oct 61 (Sp)
VOGL A: The fate of the achondroplastic dwarf (neurologic complications of achondroplasia). Exp Med Surg 20:108-17, Mar-Jun 62
VUCKOVIC S: [Addisonian and psychotic signs at the onset and during the course of encephalitis] Neuropsihijatrija 9:302-15, 1961 (Ser)
VRANESIC Z, KRIZEK V, KLAUS E: [Neurological findings in alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Cesk Neurol 25:192-8, May 62 (Cz)
VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM, DEMARTID, BOUTET P: [Neurological complications of pellagra. Apropos of an electroclinical case] Presse Med 70:625-6, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)
VIZIOLI R, DE ROMANIS F: [Neurological complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Neurol 32:200-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
WINTER V: [A case of tularemia associated with microbial eczema and neurological disorders] Cesk Derm 36:452-5, Oct 61 (Cz)
WHITSELL L]: Neurologic complications of diabetes. Calif Med 96:14-20, Jan 62
WHATMORE GB, ELLIS RM Jr: Further neurophysiologic aspects of depressed states. An electromyographic study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:243-53, Mar 62
WOOD LA, SAUNDERS JC: Blinking frequency: a neurophysiological measurement of psychological stress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:158-63, Mar 62
WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J, JACOB M: [The neurological complications of congenital and acquired cervicopathies. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Lille Med 7:93-101, Feb 62 (Fr)
WOOD TE, PILLOW RP: Neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine toxicity. Bull Mason Clin 15:115-9, Dec 61
WOLINSKY E, HINES JD: Neurotoxic and nephrotoxic effects of colistin in patients with renal disease. New Engl J Med 266:759-62, 12 Apr 62
WARECKA K, RAFALOWSKA J: [On the problem of the relationship between disseminated sclerosis and abiotrophy of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:211-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

diagnosis

MUNSAT TL, POUSSAINT AF: Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of amyloid polyneuropathy. Report of three cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:413-22, Jun 62

experimental

BERG BN, WOLF A, SIMMS HS: Nutrition and longevity in the rat. IV. Food restriction and the radiculoneuropathy of aging rats. J Nutr 77:439-42, Aug 62
HIGHMAN B, MALING HM: Neuropathologic lesions in dogs after prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516) and phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:344-55, Sep 62
MALING HM, HIGHMAN B, SPECTOR S: Neurologic, neuropathologic, and neurochemical effects of prolonged administration of phenylisopropylhydrazine (JB 516), phenylisobutylhydrazine (JB 835), and other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:334-43, Sep 62
SMITH RA, CONNER EH: Experimental study of intrathecal detergents. Anesthesiology 23:5-15, Jan-Feb 62

in adolescence

ROZENFELD IH: Bony lesions of the lower extremities simulating central nervous system disease. Pediatrics 28:847-9, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BANDERA EA, CHURCHILL JA: Prematurity and neurological disorders. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:414-8, Sep 61
BANKER BQ, MILLER JQ, CROCKER AC: The neurological disorder in infantile Gaucher's disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:43-8, 1961
BABKIN PS: [The clinical significance of the hand-mouth reflex] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53-6, Jan 62 (Rus)
BALUNOVA AA: [On the problem of the Perez reflex in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51-3, Jan 62 (Rus)
BACK EH, MONTGOMERY RD, WARD EE: Neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in infantile gastroenteritis and malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:106-9, Feb 62
DEROY-PASTEEL S: [Neurological and psychological development of a case of tuberculous meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 15:186-91, 1961 (Fr)
GRAZIA G: [Nervous complications in epidemic parotitis. Considerations on casuistics of the past decade (1951-1960) of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:767-75, Oct 61 (It)
GERBEAUX J, CARON J, KORN H, LECOCQ F: [Tuberculous meningitis and decerebration phenomena in children] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:702-8, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)
IAMPOL'SKAIA EI: [On the clinical picture of lesions of the nervous system in ECHO virus infection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:966-71, 1962 (Rus)
KRAMER W, AGEMA R: Neuropsychiatric sequelae of toxicosis in infancy. Acta Neurol Scand 37:231-41, 1961
KRESKY B, BUCHBINDER S, GREENBERG IM: The incidence of neurologic residua in children after recovery from bacterial meningitis. Arch Pediat 79:63-71, Feb 62
MICHALOWICZ R, OCHOCKA M: [Neurological manifestations in leukemia in children] Pediat Pol 36:1139-44, Nov 61 (Pol)
MARTINSON KhS: [Nervous system complications in rubeola] Pediatriia 41:71-5, Jun 62 (Rus)
MIZIKOVA IZ: [Features of the course of vestibular and psychosensory forms of cerebral rheumatism in children and adolescents. (From data of catamnestic studies)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1067-71, 1962 (Rus)
PRECHTL HF, STEMMER J: The choreiform syndrome in children. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:119-27, Apr 62
SCHACHTER M: [The child psychiatric aspect of cerebral malaria] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:237-42, 1961 (Fr)
SERINGE P, BACH C, WAJCBERG A: [Neurologic manifestations of infectious hepatitis. Apropos of 3 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:512-20, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)
STEVENS H, DEKABAN A, FIELD J: Neurological complications of familial idiopathic hypoglycemia in children. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:57-9, 1961
SHANHOLTZ MI: The role of virus infection in congenital neurological disorders. Virginia Med Monthly 89:271-3, Apr 62
VLACH V, VITEK J, HOUBOVA J: [Meningeal syndrome as a frequent cause of acute leukemia in childhood] Cesk Neurol 24:14-9, Jan 61 (Cz)
GOLD AP, YAHR MD: Childhood lupus erythematosus. A clinical and pathological study of the neurological manifestations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:96-102, 1960
HJERN B, NYLANDER I: Late prognosis of severe head injuries in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:113-6, Apr 62
VILLAVICENCIO C: [Neurological and neurosurgical sequelae of obstetrical traumatism. Surgical treatment] Neurocirugia 19:43, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ARESIN L: [Neurological, psychic and electroencephalographic disorders in late pregnancy toxemias] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:146-51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
AITA JA: Neurologic complications in pregnancy. I. Nebraska Med J 47:191-4, Apr 62
AITA JA: Maternal neurologic complications in pregnancy. Second installment. Nebraska Med J 47:280-5, May 62
DIMSDALE H: Neurological emergencies in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:571-5, Jul 62
O'CONNELL JE: Neurosurgical problems in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:577-82, Jul 62

therapy

FRIEDMAN E: Chronic postconcussion syndrome. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:1-13, Jun 62
KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic prospects of hydroxycobalamine in various neurologic forms in diabetic subjects] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1548-55, 16 Oct 61 (It)

NEUROLOGY

see also NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

AMYOT R: [Neuro-hematological syndromes] Un Med Canada 90:1118-26, Oct 61 (Fr)
ANDLAUER P, ARON-BAURET L, DESBROSSES M, KUSTERER L, TREGER M: [Ecological observations on the frequency and gravity of nervous disorders in the clothing industry] Arch Mal Prof 22:660-3, Nov 61 (Fr)
ARGENTA G: [Neurological complications observed in the course of imipramine treatment] Riv Neurol 31:309-13, May-Jun 61 (It)
[Appeal of the scientific medical societies of neuropathologists and psychiatrists of the USSR and RFSFR to members of the societies] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1759-62, 1961 (Rus)
ATHANASIU A: [Normocalcemic constitutional tetany, a syndrome of neuro-endocrine regulation disorder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:21-32, 1962 (Rum)
ADAMS CW: Histochemical aspects of myelination and demyelination. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:393-404, Aug 62
ANDERMANN F, LLOYD-SMITH DL, MAVOR H, MATHIESON G: Observations on hypertrophic neuropathy of Dejerine and Sottas. Neurology (Minneap) 12:712-24, Oct 62
ADAMCZAK J, MACHON M, ZABOROWSKI Z: [Neuropathic ossifications] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:485-92, 1962 (Pol)
BARGETON E, NEZELOF C, GURAN P, JOB JC: [Anatomical study of a case of congenital and familial multiple arthrogryposis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:479-89, Jun 61 (Fr)
BATEMAN JE: Neurovascular syndromes about the shoulder. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:247-57, 1961
BRAIN R: The neurology of language. Speech Path Ther 4:47-59, Oct 61
BOWSHER D: The significance of the basal ganglia in clinical neurology. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:392-8, Nov 61
BLOMBERG LH: [Modern neurology] Socialmed T 39:87-91, Mar 62 (Sw)
Bailey P: Charles Judson HERRICK, 1868-1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:258-9, 1960
BEKHTEREVA NP, USOV VV: [Some electroencephalographic problems in neurosurgical and neurological practice] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:378-83, Apr 62 (Rus)
BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Cerebrospinal fluid protein fractions in health and disease. J Clin Path 15:206-10, May 62
BAEDEKER WD: [A contribution to the electromyographic differential diagnosis of myositis, muscular dystrophy and mild neurogenic pareses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:196-204, 1962 (Ger)
BEHREND RC, GAENSHIRT H, HALLEN O, JANZ D, KALM H: [Neurology and psychiatry] Nervenarzt 33:245-8, Jun 62 (Ger)
BENTE D: [Psychiatry-neurology] Nervenarzt 33:274-5, Jun 62 (Ger)
BLOMBERG LH: [Neurology in the central general hospital -- some experiences and opinions] Socialmed T 39:226-30, Jun 62 (Sw)
BRACHFELD V, TINTERA J: [Dispensary care for children with neurological diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:81-99, 1961 (Cz)
BAIRD HW 3d: Pediatric neurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:201-13, 1961
BARNES J: Obstetrical complications in neurological disorders. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:575-7, Jul 62
BETOULIERES A: [Neurogenic para-articular ossifications (N,P,O,)] Presse Med 70:194-6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)
BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, BRION S, LABET R, LAURAS A, LYON G: [Malignant diseases and degenerative neuropathies. II. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases] Presse Med 70:977-80, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
BIELER R: [School instruction in the pediatric department of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:194-7, 1962 (Ger)
COPELMAN LS, SAVA IC, ST-ROMAN, MIRESCO A, LUTESCO O: [Microscopic, neuroendocrine and psychological research on ambisexuality] Rev Path Gen 62:93-105, Jan 62 (Fr)
CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. Neuropsychiatry] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):31-3, 1962 (Fr)
CICARDO VH: [The neural origin of essential hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 120:968-79, 7 May 62 (Sp)

DRECHSLER E, VACEK J, VYMAZAL J: [Activity of serum transaminases in amyotrophia] Cesk Neurol 24:391-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

DI CHIRO G: How reliable is neuroradiology? Neurology (Minneap) 12:93-8, Feb 62

DECHAUME J, MANUEL Y, BOURRAT C, CREYSSEL R, ROBERT JM: [Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of neurological disorders] J Med Lyon 43:589-92, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

Denny-Brown D: Bronson CROTHERS, 1884-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:251-2, 1960

Denny-Brown D: John Farquhar FULTON, 1899-1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:262-3, 1960

DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Proteins of central nervous origin present in cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:288-9, 21 Apr 62

DENNY-BROWN D: On singleness of purpose. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:2-9, 1960

EDINGER T: Anthropocentric misconceptions in paleoneurology. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:56-107, 1960

EIFF AW von: [On the electrical diagnosis of skeletal muscle tone] Hippokrates 33:239-42, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ELLENBERG M: Diabetic nephropathy without manifest diabetes. Diabetes 11:197-201, May-Jun 62

ESKINOVSKAIA EN: [On the clinical aspects of neurobrucellosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:95-9, 1961 (Rus)

FAZIO C: [The social problem of nerve-injured patients] Porgr Med (Nap) 18:1-6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FUTER DS: [Achievements and problems in the study of neuroinfection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:961-5, 1962 (Rus)

GROSS K: [A contribution to neuropathic osteolysis] Z Orthop 95:96, Sep 61 (Ger)

GUPTA SP: Neuropathy in lymphosarcoma. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:717-20, Sep 61

GOLDSTEIN NP: Neuritis, neuropathy, and geriatrics. Geriatrics 17:647-54, Oct 62

GLORIOZOVA TG: [Nervous system lesions in rheumosepic endocarditis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):30-4, 1962 (Rus)

GAIRNS FW, GARVEN HS, SMITH G: Ischaemic neuropathy. An investigation into the cause of the spontaneous pain occurring in this condition. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:62-8, Jan-Feb 62

HENDERSON JW: Neuro-ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:708-38, Nov 61

HINCHCLIFFE R: The role and scope of neuro-otology. J Iowa Med Soc 51:697-706, Nov 61

HELD JP: [Neurology] Vie Med 42(13):45-8, 1961 (Fr)

HUBERMAN ED: [Diabetic neuropathy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2379-82, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

Haymaker W: Richard Sherman LYMAN, 1891-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:248-9, 1960

HOLT GW: Polyneuropathy and diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med Sci 244:110-23, Jul 62

HARENKO A: [Current pathogenesis and neurology] Duodecim 78:113-5, 1962 (Fin)

Harold G, WOLFF, M, D, J Psychosom Res 6:81, Apr-Jun 62

IONESESCU V: [Role of electrophoretic data in neurology] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:648-56, 1962 (Rus)

IAKUNIN IhA: [Disorders of respiration in connection with nervous system lesions in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:993-9, 1962 (Rus)

KREINDLER AA, STERIADE M: [Recent contributions in neurological research at the "I, P, Pavlov" Neurological Institute of the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic after 10 years of activity] Stud Cercet Neurol 6:181-227, 1961 (Rum)

KRYSA I: [The significance of transaminases in neurological diseases (collective review)] Cesk Neurol 24:387-90, Nov 61 (Cz)

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: The developmental behavioral approach to the neurologic examination in infancy. Child Develop 33:181-98, Mar 62

KUTCHAK EN: [On the problem of the state of the nervous system in patients with heliotropic hepatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:380-3, 1962 (Rus)

KREJCI F: [Modern technics and neurology. The importance of new technical methods and equipment in medical science and in development of public health] Lek Ved Zahr 2:25-9, 1962, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

Kubie LS: Jacob FINESINGER, 1903-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:249-50, 1960

KENEDI I: [Contributions to the diagnosis of neurogenic EKG changes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:257-61, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOS-SRAMOTA M: [Psychotherapeutic work in the pediatric department of the Universitaets-Nervenklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:180-4, 1962 (Ger)

LIST CF: Maintenance of function in lesions of the nervous system. J Mich Med Soc 60:1432-5, Nov 61

LIEBOLD F: [The emergency in the psychiatric-neurological field] Landarzt 37:1383-8, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEPPER MH, SPIES HW: Nontuberculous bacterial infections of the nervous system. GP 25:83-93, Feb 62

LARRIBAUD J, CHEVREL M, COLONNA P, PIDOUX A, RENOUF P, ROUX J, LEFEBVRE RY: [Contribution to the study of primary neurologic forms of rickettsioses (apropos of 3 cases)] Presse Med 70:527-30, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEREBOULLET J, ESCOUROLLE R: [Neuropsychiatry in 1962] Rev Prat (Par) 12:881-913, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ RINCON T: [Psychology and neuropsychiatry in industry. (Revelational considerations)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:448-56, Sep 61 (Sp)

LENARD L: [Role of olfactometry in neurological practice] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:140-8, May 62 (Hun)

MEADOWS SP: Neurology. Medical. Med Annual 79:320-9, 1961

MEZEY AG: The principles of Hughlings Jackson applied to psychiatry. Henri Ey's dynamic concept of neuro-psychiatry. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:429-30, Oct 61

MAKSUDOV GA: [A special report of multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases of the nervous system] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(6):75-81, 1961 (Rus)

MATSUMOTO H: [Neuropathological study of Minamata disease] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1133-69, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

McDONALD AD: Neurological and ophthalmic disorders in children of very low birth weight. A survey with the Society of Medical Officers of Health. Brit Med J 5282:895-900, 31 Mar 62

MOREL-MAROGER A: [Vitamins in neurology] Gaz Med France 69:1339-46, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

MELCHIOR JC, TERSLEV E, FRIIS-HANSEN B: Vacuolized lymphocytes in peripheral blood as a screening test in progressive neurological diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:83-6, Jun 62

MACKAY RP: A neurologic theory of the neuroses. Neurology (Minneap) 12:657-64, Oct 62

McARDLE B, ZILKHA KJ: The phospholipid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders. Brain 85:389-402, Jun 62

NAND DS: The neurology and biochemistry of renascentiszation phenomenon in symbology. J Indian Med Ass 37:604-9, 16 Dec 61

NASKE R: [The problems of the neurologist in the field of school psychology] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:202-9, 1962 (Ger)

OEPEN H: [On xanthurenic acid determination in diseases of the nervous system] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:423-39, 1961 (Ger)

[On problems of neuropathology and psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:3-14, 1962 (Rus)

PRONIV DI: [Effect of injuries of the bone tissue on the course of reparative processes in nerve trunks] Nov Khir Arkh 11:65-73, Nov 61 (Rus)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Transaminase activity (GOT and GPT) in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:406-11, Nov 61 (Ger)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Serum and cerebrospinal fluid transaminases (GOT and GPT) in nervous diseases] Cesk Neurol 24:380-6, Nov 61 (Cz)

PADDISON RM: A neurologist looks at psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:15-20, Jan 62

PARMELEE AJ Jr: European neurological studies of the newborn. Child Develop 33:169-80, Mar 62

PARTINGTON T: Motor neurons disease. Postgrad Med J 38:383-95, Jul 62

PAPALIA A, STAROPOLI D, CALIRI F: [Behavior of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in diseases of the nervous system. (Significance and value of their determination)] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:239-59, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PANSE F: [Psychiatry, neurology and psychiatric hospitals] Nervenarzt 33:242-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

PACHE HD: [Physiology and pathology of the nervous system. II,] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:342-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

PLUM F, BROWN HW, SNOEP E: Neurologic significance of posthyperventilation apnea. JAMA 181:1050-5, 17 Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS B: [The 1st decade of existence of the Sociedad Espanola de Neurologia] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:295-305, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ROTH N: Relationship of neurology and psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:69-72, Feb 62

ROJAS CM: [Report on the 7th International Congress of Neurology] Rev Cuba Med 1:27-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROSENTHAL FD, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:177-81, May 62

RYZHKOVA MN, SMIRNOVA MI, SADCHIKOVA MN, METLINA NB: [Experience in the use of radioactive sodium for the purpose of the determination of the permeability of the blood vessels in some forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

RABEN AS, LEVENSON OS, LIVSHINA TsM: [Lesions of the nervous system in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:680-5, 1962 (Rus)

RISER M, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, STERN H, TURNIN J, BARDIS C: [Complex hereditary familial neurological syndrome with cranio-spinal malformation] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:338-40, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSTENBERG A Jr: The skin and systemic disease. Missouri Med 59:755-60, Aug 62

RUPP C, LEOPOLD RL, KING G: Clinical neurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:124-62, 1961

RUTENBERG ES: [Medical professional consultation in nervous system deviations in students] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:29-34, Aug 62 (Rus)

STANTON JB: Recent contributions to British neurology. Anglo German Med Rev 1:219-39, Sep 61 (Eng & Ger)

SOUTHERN AL, CHRISTOFF N: Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin in brain tumor and other neurological disorders determined by a spectrophotofluorometric technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:320-6, Feb 62

Schaller WF: Henry Wise NEWMAN, 1907-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:255-7, 1960

STEIDL RM, OSWALD AJ, KOTTKE FJ: Myasthenic syndrome with associated neuropathy. Report of a case, including response to curare therapy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:451-61, Jun 62

Scheibel ME, Scheibel AB: Camillo GOLGI 1843-1926. Exp Neurol 6:iii-v, Jul 62

SCHLIACK H: [Neurology and psychiatry] Nervenarzt 33:273, Jun 62 (Ger)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in infancy and childhood. 3. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity value in neuromuscular disease in children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:346-53, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHETTEL R: Entomology, homeopathy, and neuropsychiatry. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:96-8, Jul-Aug 62

SCHISCHITZA A: [Some observations on cooperation in the psychiatric neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:185-90, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAIDL G: [Social work at the pediatric station of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:191-3, 1962 (Ger)

SINTON DW, ORTELEE MF: Research in demyelinating disorders, Current trends, New York J Med 62:2953-8, 15 Sep 62

TYLER HR, DAWSON D: Hypertension and its relation to the nervous system. Ann Intern Med 55:681-94, Oct 61

TIMBERLAKE WH: Clinical neurology. Amer J Psychiat 118:612-8, Jan 62

THIES W, KLASCHKA F: [Advances in the borderline fields of neurology and dermatology] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:582-629, Nov 61 (Ger)

TRAVENEC I: [Some problems in contemporary clinical neurology and neurosurgery in the Hungarian People's Republic. (Report on a visit to Hungarian neurological university institutions)] Cesk Neurol 25:70-4, Jan 62 (Cz)

TORRES ML Jr: Psychiatric manifestations of neurologic disease. Philipp J Surg 16:367-8, Nov-Dec 61

TROFIMOV VA: [On prevention of injurious effects of noise from centrifugal pumps on the nervous system and hearing in petroleum workers] Kazan Med Zh 1:79-81, Jan-Feb 62

THAGE O, TROJABORG TW, BUCHTHAL F: Subclinical polyneuropathy. A clinical and electromyographic study. Danish Med Bull 9:26-7, Mar 62

TAKABA M: [The pathological studies on the brain of experimental Minamata disease in cats] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:240-58, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

[10-year report of the psychiatric-neurological pediatric station of the Universitaetsklinik fur Psychiatrie und Neurologie in Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:215-20, 1962 (Ger)

UGUR A, NOWINSKI WW, McNUTT WW, KLINGMAN WO: Purines and pyrimidines in nervous system diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:103-6, 1961

VAGUE J, BERNARD P, PACHE R, COULOMB J, MURATORE R, LIEUTAUD R: [Neuro-germinal degenerescences] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:69-85, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

WOLFF HG: Man's nervous system and disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:2-11, 1961

Wyke B: Fridtjof NANSEN (1861-1930). A note on his contribution to neurology on the occasion of the century of his birth. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:243-52, Apr 62

YOKOTA S, YASUHI S, MATSUKUMA G: [2 interesting cases of nervous system disorders caused by exposure to the atomic bomb blast] Nagasaki Med J 36:779-80, Dec 61 (Jap)

YORKE RA, SUTTON WS, KILSHAW D, TAYLOR WH: Neuropathy, hypoglycaemia, and adrenal dysfunction during treatment with thalidomide. Brit Med J 5300:306-7, 4 Aug 62

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: Modern oto-neurology. The progress from acoustic-vestibular studies to cranial-nerve diagnosis. J Laryng 76:45-54, Jan 62

ZUT J: [Psychiatry and neurology] Nervenarzt 33:1-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUT J: [Psychiatry and neurology] Nervenarzt 33:275-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

bibliography

[Neurotuberculosis: general bibliography] Neurocirugia 19:418-20, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

blood

BERG O, KALLEN B: Gliotoxic effect of serum from patients with neurological diseases. Lancet 1:1051-2, 19 May 62

DELMAR A, SCHCOLNICOV B, SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E, YANEZ M, SASKO C: [Determination of properdin and inoculation into the chick embryo of the blood serum in multiple sclerosis. Comparative study of results with cancer and neurologic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3341-5, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GREER M, SCHOTLAND D: Abnormal hemoglobin as a cause of neurologic disease. Neurology (Minneap) 12:114-23, Feb 62

NEUROLOGY

MARIANI E: [Protein, glycide and lipid fractions in the blood serum of neurologic patients] Riv Neurol 31:269–74, May–Jun 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

MURAWSKI K, SZAJBEL W, WALDI, WOCHNIK D: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the cerebrospinal fluid in vascular diseases of the brain and in other diseases of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:327–34, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

complications

BALDAN G, BATTAGLIA G: [The motility of the soft palate in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. (Electromanometric research)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:313–20, Aug 61 (It)

CASTAIGNE P: [Spinal pains of neurological origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3550–3, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [The status of the internal ear during neuroinfections of viral origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:975–83, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

JEWESBURY EC: Disturbances of speech in neurological disease. Nurs Times 58:1100–2, 31 Aug 62

SPECTOR M, ETTENGER M: Vertigo in gerontology. Geriatrics 17:132–6, Mar 62

diagnosis

ARRIAGADA C, VILLAVICENCIO C: [Some contributions of electromyography to neurology and neurosurgery] Neurocirugia 19:121–30, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

AGNOLI A, FIESCHI C, MANFREDI M: [Study of the hemato-cerebrospinal fluid penetration of radioalbumin in some neurologic syndromes] Minerva Nucl 6:41–9, Feb 62 (It)

ARIEFF AJ, DOBIN NB, TIGAY EL: Comprehensive electrodiagnosis. JAMA 181:1140–1, 29 Sep 62

ANTUNES L: [Cortical biopsy in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. Notes on a first series of 20 cases] J Med (Porto) 48:873–4, 25 Aug 62 (Por)

BUCHTHAL F: The electromyogram: its value in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disorders. World Neurol 3:16–34, Jan 62

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurological diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1370–80 contd, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurologic diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1075–87, 14 May 62 (Sp)

BRAGE D: [Differential diagnosis of neurological diseases in leprosy. I.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:990–7, 7 May 62 (Sp)

CRUZ NA: [Some considerations on spontaneous nystagmus in otoneurology and the possibilities of this examination] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:134–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

COSTA LD, VAUGHAN HG Jr: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. I. Verbal and perceptual tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:162–8, Feb 62

[Gamma-encephalography: a new research method in neurological diagnosis] Gazz Osped Clin 13:216–27, Dec 61 (It)

GIORGINI R: [Neurological examination of the comatose head-injured patient] Riv Sper Freniat 86:98–112, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GAMSTORP I, KUPFER C: Electromyography of external eye muscles: neurological application. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:128–30, 1960

GREINER GF, THIEBAUT F, ISCH F, KLOTZ G, MENGUS M, CONRAUX C, WACKENHEIM A, GROSSMAN M: [Current data on the detection of oto-neurological diseases] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:345–60, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

HUMPHREY JG, SHY GM: Diagnostic electromyography—clinical and pathological correlation in neuromuscular diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:173–7, 1961

HUMPHREY JG, SHY GM: Diagnostic electromyography. Clinical and pathological correlation in neuromuscular disorders. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:339–52, May 62

HUGHES JR, GIANTURCO D, STEIN W: Electro-clinical correlations in the positive spike phenomenon. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:599–605, Aug 61

HINCHCLIFFE R, VOOTS RJ: An electronystagmographic technic for the examination of vestibular function. Neurology (Minneap) 12:686–97, Oct 62

LERMAN VI: [Serial angiography and its importance in neurological and neurosurgical practice] Vop Neirokhir 25:23–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LECKLITNER MD: Electrodiagnosis by intensity–duration curve. Penn Med J 65:574–7, May 62

LIDVALL H, JONSSON CO: [Anxiety neurosis symptom in a "pseudoneurological" case] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2232–40, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

MUNSAT TL, POUSSAINT AF: Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of amyloid polyneuropathy. Report of three cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:413–22, Jun 62

MENKES JH, RICHARDSON F, VERPLANCK S: Program for the detection of metabolic diseases. Chromatographic screening to find metabolic diseases, especially those involving the nervous system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:462–70, Jun 62

NIKOLOVA L: [The mechanism of formation of ultraviolet erythema and its role as a diagnostic test in some neurological diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):139–45, 1961 (Bul)

PIHKANEN T, HARENKO A: Bromisovalum intoxication: its differential diagnosis from neurological disorders. Acta Neurol Scand 38:209–16, 1962

PODONENKO AP: [Neurogenic diseases simulating "acute abdomen"] Sovet Med 26:71–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

RUSHWORTH G: Observations on blink reflexes. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:93–108, May 62

SUZUKI JI, KOMATSUZAKI A: Clinical application of optokinetic nystagmus. Optokinetic pattern test. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:49–55, Jan 62

SWEET WH: Neurologic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:225–8, Feb 62

STIEFEL JW, SMITH JL: Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. The normal response. Neurology (Minneap) 12:245–9, Apr 62

SACCO G, BUCHTHAL F, ROSENFALCK P: Motor unit potentials at different ages. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:366–73, May 62

SMITH BH: Some common neurologic pitfalls. Postgrad Med 31:546–51, Jun 62

VOJTOVA H, KOMINKOVA B: [A panel micromethod for the complement fixation test in the diagnosis of some neuroinfections] Cesk Epidem 10:344–52, Sep 61 (Cz)

VAUGHAN HG Jr, COSTA LD: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. II. Sensory and motor tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:237–43, Mar 62

WOLF G: [Possibilities and limitations of neurological diagnosis] Med Welt 50:2651–7, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

education

LIMA A: [Current trends in neurology] Med Contemp 79:415–29, Sep 61 (Por)

Report on postgraduate education. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:423–7, Jun 62

SAVCHENKO MG, VRONO MS: [Experience in the work and problems of the Department of Pediatric Psychiatry of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training for preparation of pediatric psychoneurologists] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1113–4, 1962 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

DUNLOP CW, EDSALL G: An electro-pneumatic control for closed system respiration. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:136–7, Feb 62

DAL RI H, SCHMIDT G: [An adjustable thermode for nerve cooling] Z Biol 113:205–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

IIDA M: [Servoanalytic study on manual control system] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:521–42, May 62 (Jap)

PIATIGORSKII BIa: [Registration of the action potentials of individual neurons on a magnetic carrier] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:129–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

ZALCIK J: [A simple cortical stimulator] Cesk Neurol 24:117–9, Mar 61 (Cz)

experimental

VAN BOGAERT L: [Demyelinating diseases in the animal and multiple sclerosis in man] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:697–736, 1961 (Fr)

genetics

EMERYK B, SOBKOWICZ H: [On the problem of difficulties in the classification of heredo-familial diseases] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:321–6, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

KAPLAN AR: Applications of genetics in psychiatry and neurology. Eugen Quart 9:98–102, Jun 62

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49–53, 1961

YOON CH, HARRIS SR: Cholinesterase studies of neurologic mutants in mice. I. Alterations in serum cholinesterase levels. Neurology (Minneap) 12:423–6, Jun 62

history

AKERT K, HAMMOND MP: Emanuel Swedenborg (1688–1772) and his contributions to neurology. Med Hist 6:255–6, Jul 62

Brain R: Henry HEAD: the man and his ideas. Brain 84:561–9, Dec 61

CROSS KW: Head's paradoxical reflex. Brain 84:529–34, Dec 61

Critchley M: HEAD'S contribution to aphasia. Brain 84:551–60, Dec 61

Craigie EH: Don Santiago RAMON y CAJAL. Reminiscences about a personality. Amer J Psychiat 118:637–9, Mar 62

[Curiosa from old medical writings. II. Dangers to the nerves] Hippokrates 33:431, 31 May 62 (Ger)

DUCHENNE de Boulogne. JAMA 178:416–7, 28 Oct 61

Feindel W: Thomas WILLIS (1621–1675) — the founder of neurology] Canad Med Ass J 87:289–96, 11 Aug 62

Hassler R: [Karl KLEIST] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2488–90, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Henson RA: Henry HEAD'S work on sensation. Brain 84:535–50, Dec 61

Hoff H: [In memoriam: Professor Erwin STRANSKY] Wien Med Wschr 112:181–2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

Hoff H: [In memoriam: Otto POETZL] Wien Klin Wschr 74:369–70, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HEUYER G: [Evolution of pediatrics and pediatric neuropsychiatry] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:135–45, 1962 (Fr)

KRABBE KH: The history of neurology at the Municipal hospitals of Copenhagen. World Neurol 2:980–5, Nov 61

LEE T, CH'ENG CF, CHANG CS: Some early records of nervous and mental diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. Chin Med J 81:55–9, Jan 62

LEIBOWITZ JO: Neurology and psychiatry in ancient Hebrew sources. Hebrew Med J 1:200–4, 1962

Ostertag: [In memoriam Richard HENNEBERG] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1616–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Ploog D: [Klaus CONRAD, 19 June 1905 – 5 May 1961] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:457–62, 1961 (Ger)

Wolf S: Harold G. WOLFF, M.D. Psychosom Med 24:222–4, May–Jun 62

hospitals & clinics

ELKINS CW: Barrow Neurological Institute. Arizona Med 18:45A–48A, Dec 61

GAUTIER-SMITH PC: A respiratory unit in a neurological hospital. Practitioner 189:326–32, Sep 62

HOFF H: [Was the erection of a child psychiatric-neurological department necessary?] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:101–4, 1962 (Ger)

REIMER F: [Accommodation of mentally disturbed geriatric patients in neurological hospitals] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:331–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SPIEL W: [The problems in administering a psychiatric-neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:107–15, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BARASHNEV IuI: [Development of the nervous system in children whose mothers suffered from prediabetes during pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:54–61, Feb 62 (Rus)

CALLIAUW L: The value of transillumination of the skull in neurological examination of neonates and infants. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:75–91, 1961

COHN R: A neurological study of delayed acquisition of reading and writing abilities in children. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:182–4, 1960

CALLIAUW L: [The value of transillumination of the skull in the neurological examination of infants] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1623–7, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

[Groupement Francais d'Etudes de Neuropsychopathologie Infantile] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:201–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LESNY I, ODVARKOVA J, STEIN J: [The effect of acoustic stimulation by a constant tone of different frequencies on the human electroencephalogram, especially in children] Cesk Neurol 25:39–49, Jan 62 (Cz)

LEYS R: Problems in child neurology and psychology. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:85–6, Feb 62

PACHE HD: [Physiology and pathology of the nervous system] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:304–8, May 62 (Ger)

RAMOS CONTRERAS M: [Behavior of the pediatrician facing neurological problems] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:475–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

WOHLMUTH G, FRATER R: [Catamnestic neurological studies in icterus gravis] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:173–7, 1961 (Ger)

WIESENDANGER M, ISLER W: [On the diagnostic value of electromyography in neuromuscular diseases in childhood] Helv Paediat Acta 17:86–102, Jul 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

GREGER J, WIECZOREK V: [Problems of expert testimony in brain atrophy in middle age] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:638–41, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

pathology

TAKEUCHI T, KAMBARA T, MORIKAWA N, MATSUMOTO H, SHIRAISHI Y, ITO H: Pathologic observations of the Minamata disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):769–83, Nov 59

radiotherapy

LAWRENCE JH, TOBIAS CA, BORN JL, WANG CC, LINFOOT JH: Heavy-particle irradiation in neoplastic and neurologic disease. J Neurosurg 19:717–22, Sep 62

ZELICHENOK NA, IURCHENKO GI: [Roentgenotherapy in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:47–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

rehabilitation

HOOK O: [Rehabilitation of neurological diseases. Various organizational aspects] Socialmed T 38:283–5, Sep 61 (Sw)

MARKS M: Rehabilitation of neurologic patients. Conn Med 25:683–6, Nov 61

statistics

CENDROWSKI W: [The geographic distribution and the frequency of diseases of the nervous system] Pol Tyg Lek 17:468–72, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

FALLSTROM CE, OTTERLAND A: [Data from an investigation on retired neurological patients in Gothenburg] Socialmed T 38:270–82, Sep 61 (Sw)

GOLDBERG ID, KURLAND LT: Mortality in 33 countries from diseases of the nervous system. World Neurol 3:444–65, Jun 62

therapy

ALLEVA PM, BARBERINI E: [Clinical experience with hydroxycobalamine in neurological syndromes] Policlinico [Med] 69:168-76, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M: [Adrenocortical and post-pituitary hormones during treatment of certain neurological comas] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:147-55, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BONARETTI T, GATTI B: [Statistical analysis of the results of sleep therapy in neuropsychiatry and general medicine] Nevrone 7:185-222, 1959 (It)

BOGDANOV IL, BALABAN IaM, DUBINSKAIA KO, ALEKSEEVA NV: [Use of corticosteroids in acute stages of poliomyelitis and in other neuroinfections] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-11, 1962 (Uk)

CAVALCA GG, BUOSO M: [Clearing activity of gastric mucins administered to neurological patients. (Preliminary note)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:87-97, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, ESCOUROLLER, SCHULLER E: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Neurology] Gaz Med France (Special):365-81, 1956-61 (Fr)

CASAS CARNICERO A: [Diabetic neuropathy treated with carbutamide (BZ-55)] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:375-8, Mar 61 (Sp)

DARBELLAY J: [A combination of vitamin B1 and B6 indispensable in neuro-muscular pathology] Bruxelles Med 42:829-34, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

FEITELEVICH J: [γ-Aminobutyric acid-pyridoxine in the treatment of states of irritability and connected nervous disorders] Sem Med (B Air) 120:685-99, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

HULTSCH EG: [Treatment of neurological diseases with cortisones] Nervenarzt 32:497-506, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTMANN-VON MONAKOW K: [The significance of vitamin B6 for neurology] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:387-403, 1961 (Ger)

HIRSCHMANN J: [Phenothiazines in neurology] Med Exp 5:263-70, 1961 (Ger)

HAGENBUCHNER K: [On the area of the use of steroids with anabolic effect in neurology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:214-9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEING B: [On the treatment of headache in brain injuries, head injuries and neurological diseases] Med Welt 32:1666-8, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

JOCHHEIM KA: [Aims and possibilities of physical therapy in neurological diseases] Med Welt 34:1753-4, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAPRESLE J, LORMEAU G: [Neurological indications for the B-group vitamins (B1- B2- PP- B6 and B12)] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3183-203, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

LACHOWSKI RJ: [Some new therapeutic acquisitions in neuropsychiatry] Med Libre (Par) 35:3-29, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEHOCZKY T, HALASY M: [Experience with Frenolon in neurology] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:110-4, Apr 62 (Hun)

NAKAMURA T, HAYASHI R: [Paralysis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:309-15, Feb 62 (Jap)

NORDIO S, SEGNI G, ROMANO C, GROSSI BIANCHI ML: [Unusual diseases which are susceptible to treatment with pyridoxine] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:116-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PRAGEROVA V, WAELSCH JH: [Experiences with vitamin B12 in neurological diseases, especially herpes zoster] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1284-9, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

PERNOV KG: [Nivalin and its curative effect on disease of the nervous system] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:616-20, Nov 61 (Ger)

PRESLEY SJ, PAUL JT, RANKE EJ: Procaine in diabetic neuropathy. Amer J Med Sci 243:603-8, May 62

PAPO I, VISCA A, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on therapy with subarachnoid phenol] Minerva Neurochir 6:18-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

PIERI J, CASALONGA L, BATTESTI I: [Therapeutic results of N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-thiophenylpyridylamine HCl in current medical practice] Sem Ther 37:940-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

PROKHORSKII AM: [Effectiveness of treatment of diseases of the peripheal nervous system in miners in night prophylactic centers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

POPOVA LM: [Results of the work of a respiratory center in the treatment of respiratory disorders in poliomyelitis and in diseases of the nervous system of various etiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):23-9, 1962 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B, PONS-CLOTET A: [On the secondary effects of drugs in neurologic practice] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:375-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

RONDINONE SO: [Trafuril test in some neurological disorders] Dia Med 34:375-6, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

RISER M, GERAUD J, GLEIZES L, MILLET L: [Apropos of some neurological indications for thioproperazine] Toulouse Med 63:403-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SIOWALD J, PIOT C: [Recent advances in therapy in neurology] Maroc Med 41:261-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

TRAVNICEK V: [Observations by the anesthesiologist on treatment of acute neurological and neurosurgical diseases and complications] Cesk Neurol 24:131-5, Mar 61 (Cz)

TOMASELLI R: [Results of our clinical experimentation with ANP-235 (Lucidril)] Gazz Med Ital 121:111-3, Apr 62 (It)

VILENSKII BS: [On prolonged use of anticoagulants in the clinical treatment of nervous diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1482-8, 1961 (Rus)

VRANESIC Z, BRAVENEC A: [Our experience with the use of injections of gas from springs in the treatment of patients with nervous diseases] Cesk Neurol 25:60-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, TEMINE-MORHANGE A: [Therapeutic trial of a hydantoin bromide in pathology of the endocrine glands and nutrition] Sem Ther 37:825-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

WOLFENDEN WH: Steroid therapy in neurological disease. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 18:2-9, Apr 62

veterinary

SPAIS A, PALSSON PA, VAN BOGAERT L: Pathology of enzootic ataxia of lambs. Acta Neuropath (Berl) 1:56-72, 30 May 61

NEUROMA

case reports

BURMISTROV MI, IZBINSKII AL: [On neurogenic lung tumors] Vop Onkol 8:3-5, 1962 (Rus)

DZWONKOWSKI J: [A giant neuroma of the retroperitoneal space] Pol Przegl Chir 34:315-8, Apr 62 (Pol)

FRANCOIS J, KATZ C: [Homolateral association of hydrophthalmia, plexiform neuroma of the upper lid and facial hemihypertrophy in Recklinghausen's disease] Ophthalmologica 142:549-71, 1961 (Fr)

KROKOWICZ A: [Neuroma of the duodenum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:155-8, Feb 62 (Pol)

LOUTSCH H: [The role of neuromas of the cystic stump in sequelae of cholecystectomy] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:371-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

LU AT, LEE CO: Regression of an acoustic neuroma presumably after surgical interruption of its blood supply. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:45-9, Mar 62

ZHINGEL' IP: [Neurogenic tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-3, May 62 (Rus)

complications

ZURBRUEGG R: [Lymphoepithelial thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Histopathological contribution to the subject of the involvement of the motor end-plates] Confin Neurol 21:513-8, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

GOLD E: [The clinical significance of amputation neuromas of the gallbladder] Wien Klin Wschr 74:188-90, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, FEROLDI J, METAIS B, VIRGILLO G: [The place of neuroma of the cystic stump in the determinism of the "post-cholecystectomy syndrome"'] Lyon Chir 58:342-63, May 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

GOSSET J, ANDRE P, LEVAME M: [The prevention of amputation neuromas of the fingers and of amputation neuromas in general] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:548-50, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

SAGDULLAEV NS: [On the prevention of post-amputation neuromas. II.] Med Zh Uzbek 5:18-20, May 62 (Rus)

SAGDULLAEV N: [Resection of the nerve by electrocautery as a method for the prevention of neuromas] Med Zh Uzbek 7:62-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiography

NAUMOV VI: The radiological diagnosis of neuroma of the oesophagus. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:574-9, Dec 61

surgery

DZWONKOWSKI J: [Neuromas in the thoracic cavity] Pol Przegl Chir 33:323-8, Apr 61 (Pol)

DEFFINGER TL: Neuroma accompanying heloma durum. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:27-32, Jan 62

STAROSCIAK T: [Neuromas and hourglass tumors of the mediastinum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:199-202, Mar 62 (Pol)

Neuromuscular Spindles see NERVE ENDINGS

NEURONS

BERGEIJK WA van: Studies with artificial neurons. II. Analog of the external spiral innervation of the cochlea. Kybernetik 1:102-7, Dec 61

BRANDAO HJ: [Experimental Chagas' disease. Quantitative study of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Hospital (Rio) 61:1013-28, May 62 (Por)

DERKSEN HE: A neurone analog simulating the electrical properties of the cat's motoneurone. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:164-80, Oct 61

FUKAMI Y: Anodal break response of single motoneuron in toad's spinal cord. Jap J Physiol 12:279-92, 15 Jun 62

HARMON LD: Studies with artificial neurons. I. Properties and functions of an artificial neuron. Kybernetik 1:89-101, Dec 61

HILD W, TASAKI I: Morphological and physiological properties of neurons and glial cells in tissue culture. J Neurophysiol 25:277-304, Mar 62

HOTTA T, TAKENAKA T: Effect of stimulation of visual cortex on activity of somatosensory cortical neurons. Jap J Physiol 12:262-71, 15 Jun 62

JUBERTHIE-JUPEAU L: [Data on protocerebral neurosecretion and demonstration of the cephalic glands in Scutigerella pagesi Jupeau (Myriapoda, Symphyla)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3081-3, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES WH, THOMAS DB: Changes in the dendritic organization of neurons in the cerebral cortex following deafferentation. J Anat 96:375-81, Jul 62

KAWAMURA K, CARLSON JG: Studies on cytokinesis in neuroblasts of the grasshopper, Chortophaga viridifasciata (De Geer). III. Factors determining the location of the cleavage furrow. Exp Cell Res 26:411-23, Mar 62

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Marking individual nerve cells through electrophoresis of ferrocyanide from a microelectrode. Stain Techn 37:217-9, Jul 62

LEVINSON J, HARMON LD: Studies with artificial neurons. III. Mechanisms of flicker-fusion. Kybernetik 1:107-17, Dec 61

MAZZETTI P, MONTALENTI G, SOARDO P: Experimental construction of an element of thinking machine. Kybernetik 1:170-3, Apr 62

MANSBERG HP, SEGARRA JM: Counting of neurons by flying spot microscope. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:309-22, 29 Jun 62

NOBACK CR, PURPURA DP: Postnatal ontogenesis of neurons in cat neocortex. J Comp Neurol 117:291-307, Dec 61

OLENEV SN: [Changes in the neurons and neuroglia in culture of the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 42:46-53, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSEN VJ Jr, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. Lab Invest 11:204-10, Mar 62

RICHARD T: [On the mathematical handling of decision processes] Kybernetik 1:131-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. I. Activation of biological tissues in the reactor] Sborn Lek 64:216-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

SAKHAROV DA: [Giant neurons of Mauthner] Usp Sovr Biol 52:112-24, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHADE JP, GROENIGEN WB van: Structural organization of the human cerebral cortex. I. Maturation of the middle frontal gyrus. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:74-111, 1961

SCHADE JP, VAN HARREVELD A: Volume distribution of moto- and interneurons in the peroneus-tibialis neuron pool of the cat. J Comp Neurol 117:387-98, Dec 61

SZABO T: [A particular type of electroplate in Mormyridae] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:735-7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

VERENINOV AA, NIKOL'SKII NN, ROZENTAL' DL: [Distribution of neutral red between the giant axon and the environment in cuttlefish] Tsitologiia 4:171-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WHITTAKER VP, GRAY EG: The synapse: biology and morphology. Brit Med Bull 18:223-8, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

ALTMAN J: Are new neurons formed in the brains of adult mammals? Science 135:1127-8, 30 Mar 62

BLACKSTAD TW, DAHL HA: Quantitative evaluation of structures in contact with neuronal somata. An electron microscopic study on the fascia dentata of the rat. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:329-43, 1962

BERN HA, TAKASUGI N: The caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Gen Comp Endocr 2:96-110, Feb 62

COWAN WM, POWELL TP: Centrifugal fibres to the retina in the pigeon. Nature (Lond) 194:487, 5 May 62

DIXON AD: Multiple myelin sheaths in single Schwann cells. Nature (Lond) 193:1004-5, 10 Mar 62

GANSLER H: [On the ultrastructure of nerve cells and capillaries in the hypothalamus] Klin Wschr 39:1196, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GANGULY DN, BASU BD: Studies on some cytoplasmic inclusions of the neurosecretory cells of the adult silkworm Bombyx mori L. Anat Anz 111:81-90, 5 May 62

GHOSH A, BERN HA, GHOSH I, NISHIOKA RS: Nature of the inclusions in the lumbosacral neurons of birds. Anat Rec 143:195-217, Jul 62

HUDSON G, LAZAROW A, HARTMANN JF: A quantitative electron microscopic study of mitochondria in motor neurones following axonal section. Exp Cell Res 24:440-56, Sep 61

HYDEN H: Satellite cells in the nervous system. Sci Amer 205:62-70, Dec 61

HORRIDGE GA, CHAPMAN DM, MACKAY B: Naked axons and symmetrical synapses in an elementary nervous system. Nature (Lond) 193:899-900, 3 Mar 62

LISS L, WOLTER JR: Human retinal neurons in tissue culture. Amer J Ophthal 52:834-41, Nov 61

LEVER JD, ESTERHUIZEN AC: Fine structure of the arterioles nerves in the guinea pig pancreas. Nature (Lond) 192:566-7, 11 Nov 61

MURAKAMI M: [Electron microscopic study on neurosecretory cells in the hypothalamus of the mouse] Z Zellforsch 56:277-99, 1962 (Ger)

PETERS A: A radial component of central myelin sheaths. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:733-5, Dec 61

PAPPAS GD, PURPURA DP: Fine structure of dendrites in the superficial neocortical neuropil. Exp Neurol 4:507-30, Dec 61

POLIAKOV GI: [On structural organization of interrelations of the neurons in the cerebral cortex in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:77-87, 1962 (Rus)

PALAY SL, McGEE-RUSSELL SM, GORDON S Jr, GRILLO MA: Fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy by perfusion with solutions of osmium tetroxide.
J Cell Biol 12:385–410, Feb 62

PILIPENKO VI: [Role of recurrent axon collaterals in the structural organization of nerve centers]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:106–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

PANNESE E: Detection of neurofilaments in the perikaryon of hypertrophic nerve cells. J Cell Biol 13:457–9, Jun 62

ROSENBLUTH J: Subsurface cisterns and their relationship to the neuronal plasma membrane. J Cell Biol 13:405–21, Jun 62

STERBA G: Distribution of nerve cells with secretory-like granules in Petromyzontes. Nature (Lond) 193:400–1, 27 Jan 62

SLIFER EH: The fine structure of insect sense organs. Int Rev Cytol 11:125–59, 1961

SHARMA SP, MANOCHA SL: The classical 'Golgi apparatus' in the vertebrate nerve cells. Experientia 18:135–6, 15 Mar 62

SAKHAROV DA: [Giant nerve cells in the nudibranch Mollusca Aeolidia papillosa and Dendronotus frondosus]
Zh Obshch Biol 23:308–11, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SHEN RM, SHUMKINA OB, VANAG KA: [Ultrastructure of Babes-Negri bodies] Vop Virus 7:55–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SANO Y: [The caudal neurosecretory system in fish]
Ergebn Biol 24:191–212, 1961 (Ger)

TAXI J: [On the existence of ciliated neurons in the sympathetic ganglia of certain vertebrates]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1860–3, 1961 (Fr)

TOLOSKAIA MS: [Interneuron connections in the cerebral cortex and their significance for toxicological and hygienic research] Gig Sanit 27:85–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

VERITY MA, BEVAN JA: Distribution of nerve endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Science 135:785–6, 9 Mar 62

WILLEY RB, CHAPMAN GB: Fine structure of neurons within the pars intercerebralis of the cockroach, Blaberus craniifer. Gen Comp Endocr 2:31–43, Feb 62

chemistry

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ: Properties of the sodium-dependent ATPase of Electrophorus electricus. Life Sci 5:219–22, May 62

BECKER NH, NOVIKOFF AB, GOLDFISCHER S: A cytochemical study of the neuronal Golgi apparatus. Experimental diphtheritic encephalitis in rats.
Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:497–503, Nov 61

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [The mucopolysaccharides in peripheral nerve axons. I. Changes in the mucopolysaccharide level in wallerian degeneration]
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:696–704, 1960 (It)

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Histochemistry of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase during axon reaction. Amer J Path 40:637–52, Jun 62

BUBIS JJ, WOLMAN M: Arrangement of cholesterol molecules in the myelin sheath. Nature (Lond) 195:299, 21 Jul 62

CUMMINS J, HYDEN H: Adenosine triphosphate levels and adenosine triphosphatases in neurons, glia and neuronal membranes of the vestibular nucleus.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:271–83, 2 Jul 62

EDSTROM JE, EICHNER D, EDSTROM A: The ribonucleic acid of axons and myelin sheaths from Mauthner neurons. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:178–84, 20 Aug 62

FINEAN JB: The nature and stability of nerve myelin. Int Rev Cytol 12:303–36, 1961

FAFCHAMPS Y: [Histochemical contribution to the study of the nerve cells found in the trunks of spinal nerves]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:528–30, 1962 (Fr)

GANGULY DN, BASU BD: Studies on some chemical contents of the neurosecretory cells of adult silk worm Bombyx mori L. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:31–46, 31 Mar 62

HEBB C: Cholinergic neurons in vertebrates.
Nature (Lond) 192:527–9, 11 Nov 61

HYDEN H, EGYHAZI E: Nuclear RNA changes of nerve cells during a learning experiment in rats.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1366–73, Aug 62

KOENIG E, KOELLE GB: Mode of regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic neurons following irreversible inactivation. J Neurochem 8:169–88, Dec 61

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals.
Experientia 17:567–8, 15 Dec 61

PIPA RL: A cytochemical study of neurosecretory and other neuroplasmic inclusions in Periplaneta americana.
Gen Comp Endocr 2:44–52, Feb 62

ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infections with different strains of poliomyelitis virus] Arkh Pat 24(5):57–63, 1962 (Rus)

SEITE R, DURAND S: [Chemical specificity of the organized lipoprotein elaborations of the nerve cell] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:853–4, 1961 (Fr)

STERBA G: [On a very specific new method for demonstration of neurosecretion] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:228–31, 1961 (Ger)

TARAKANOV EI, MAIOROVA VF: [On the glucoprotein component of neurosecretion] Arkh Anat 42:61–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: The histochemistry of the nucleus and nucleolus with reference to nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in the spinal ganglion neuron of the rat.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:323–50, 25 Jul 62

WOLMAN M: [On the structure and constitution of the myelin sheath] Harefuah 62:247–51, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

WRIGHT EB, TOMITA T: Separation of sodium and potassium ion carrier systems in crustacean motor axon. Amer J Physiol 202:856–64, May 62

metabolism

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL: Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the squid giant axon. Nature (Lond) 194:1180–1, 23 Jun 62

CARPENTER FG: Carbohydrate requirement of immature nerve fibers during repetitive stimulation. Amer J Physiol 202:845–8, May 62

DETTBARN WD, HOSKIN FC: Electrical and esterase activity in axons. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:566–73, 27 Aug 62

HAMBERGER A: Oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by nerve cell bodies and glial cells.
J Neurochem 8:31–5, Oct 61

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid distribution in the lobster nervous system: CNS, peripheral nerves and isolated motor and inhibitory axons. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:231–6, 20 Apr 62

MIANI N: Evidence of a proximo-distal movement along the axon of phospholipid synthesized in the nerve-cell body. Nature (Lond) 193:887–8, 3 Mar 62

MULLINS LJ, ADELMAN WJ Jr, SJODIN RA: Sodium and potassium ion effluxes from squid axons under voltage clamp conditions. Biophys J 2:257–74, May 62

pathology

AJMONE MARSAN C: Electrographic aspects of "epileptic" neuronal aggregates. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:22–38, Mar 61

CAMPOS EP de, ANGULO JJ, MACHADO CG: [A case of post-influenzal encephalitis. Cytological changes in the neurons resembling lesions caused by agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group] Presse Med 70:17–8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

EIDELBERG E, FRENCH JD: Symposium on basic mechanisms of the epileptic discharge. Dendritic mechanisms.
Epilepsia (Amster) 2:39–41, Mar 61

GRAY EG, HAMLYN LH: Electron microscopy of experimental degeneration in the avian optic tectum. J Anat 96:309–16, Jul 62

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227–42, Sep 62

LISON MP: [Quantitative study of the chromatic changes in the motor neurons, after section of the nerve, in the mouse]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2239–41, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

NEWBERNE PM, HARE WV: Axon dystrophy in clinically normal dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:403–11, May 62

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348–63, Jul 62

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Nerve cell destruction by asphyxiation of the spinal cord. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:410–23, Jul 62

WARD AA Jr: The epileptic neurone. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:70–80, Mar 61

WEBSTER HD: Transient, focal accumulation of axonal mitochondria during the early stages of wallerian degeneration. J Cell Biol 12:361–83, Feb 62

pharmacology

BIRKS RI: The effects of a cardiac glycoside on subcellular structures within nerve cells and their processes in sympathetic ganglia and skeletal muscle. Canad J Biochem 40:303–15, Feb 62

CURTIS DR: Action of 3-hydroxytyramine and some tryptamine derivatives on spinal neurones. Nature (Lond) 194:292, 21 Apr 62

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: Pharmacological studies upon neurones of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:217–46, Apr 62

HUBBARD JI: The effect of calcium and magnesium on the spontaneous release of transmitter from mammalian motor nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 159:507–17, Dec 61

HENATSCH HD, LANGREHR D, SCHULTE FJ, KAESE HJ: [Specific reflex depressions in chemical muscle spindle stimulation. I. The role of recurrent Renshaw inhibition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:511–27, 1962 (Ger)

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: The effects of drugs on the neurones of the snail Helix aspersa. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:143–60, Oct 61

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Sensitivity of cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Experientia 17:469, 15 Oct 61

KIM JK, CARPENTER FG: Excitation of medullary neurons by chemical agents. Amer J Physiol 201:1187–91, Dec 61

KLINGENBERG HG, MUELLER F: [Studies on the effect of acridine orange and protamine on the membrane potential of the myelinated nerve fibers] Z Biol 113:1–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KJELLBERG RN, TODD DP, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC, LANCE JW, SWEET WH: Gait improvement in parkinsonian patients by gamma motor neuron suppression.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:126–30, 1961

KRNJEVIC K, PHILLIS JW: Excitation of Betz cells by acetylcholine. Experientia 18:170–1, 15 Apr 62

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, McLENNAN H: The inhibitory action of 3-hydroxytyramine, gamma-aminobutyric acid (Gaba) and some other compounds towards the crayfish stretch receptor neuron. J Neurochem 8:36–49, Oct 61

McGEER EG, McGEER PL, McLENNAN H: Inhibitory properties of the catecholamines. Nature (Lond) 192:563, 11 Nov 61

MURALT A von, WOKER R: [On the action of aneurin and aneurin compounds on individual nerve fibers]
CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:91–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

NARAHASHI T: Nature of the negative after-potential increased by the insecticide allethrin in cockroach giant axons.
J Cell Comp Physiol 59:67–76, Feb 62

NARAHASHI T: Effect of the insecticide allethrin on membrane potentials of cockroach giant axons. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:61–5, Feb 62

ROSENBERG P, EHRENPREIS S: Reversible block of axonal conduction by curare after treatment with cobra venom. Biochem Pharmacol 8:192–206, Sep 61

ROSENBERG P, PODLESKI TR: Block of conduction by acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine after treatment of squid axon with cottonmouth moccasin venom.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:249–62, Aug 62

SATO T: [Studies on the histopathological changes of nerve cells, liver cells and adrenal cortex following the longterm administration of relatively huge doses of adrenocorticotrophic hormone] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:892–912, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHULTE FJ, BRUGGENCATE HG ten: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormones on single nerve cells in the spinal cord of cats. An experimental contribution to the mechanism of action of prednisolone in the therapy of central nervous system diseases] Klin Wschr 40:865–72, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

WALSH RR, LEE JP: Action of surface-active agents on axonal conduction. Amer J Physiol 202:1241–3, Jun 62

ZACHAROVA D: The different effect of strychnine on single excitatory and inhibitory nerve fibres of the crayfish. Biologia (Bratisl) 17:201–8, 1962

physiology

ARAKI T, ITO M, OSCARSSON O: Anion permeability of the synaptic and non-synaptic motoneurone membrane.
J Physiol (Lond) 159:410–35, Dec 61

ARSHAVSKII Iul, BERKINBLIT MV, KOVALEV SA: [Periodic transformation of rhythm in single nerve fibers] Biofizika 7:449–59, 1962 (Rus)

BROOKS CM, USHIYAMA J, LANGE G: Reactions of neurons in or near the supraoptic nuclei. Amer J Physiol 202:487–90, Mar 62

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Spontaneous potential at sympathetic nerve endings in smooth muscle.
J Physiol (Lond) 160:446–60, Mar 62

BENNETT MV, FOX S: Electrophysiology of caudal neurosecretory cells in the skate and fluke. Gen Comp Endocr 2:77–95, Feb 62

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Effect of denervation and of reserpine treatment on transmission at sympathetic nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 160:461–9, Mar 62

BACIU I: [Current concepts concerning the humoral mediation of nerve current] Stud Cercet Med [Cluj] 12:9–17, 1961 (Rum)

BERN HA: The properties of neurosecretory cells.
Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:117–32, 1962

BODIAN D: The generalized vertebrate neuron.
Science 137:323–6, 3 Aug 62

BOK ST: [Memory, the future and the brain]
Belg T Geneesk 18:817–24, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

CHANDLER WK, FITZHUGH R, COLE KS: Theoretical stability properties of a space-clamped axon. Biophys J 2:105–27, Mar 62

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: Salivary secretion in dogs during degeneration of postganglionic parasympathetic nerve fibres. Experientia 18:177, 15 Apr 62

CREUTZFELDT OD, FROMM GH, KAPP H: Influence of transcortical d-c currents on cortical neuronal activity. Exp Neurol 5:436–52, Jun 62

CURTIS DR, ANDERSEN P: Acetylcholine: a central transmitter? Nature (London) 195:1105–6, 15 Sep 62

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J: [Spasmophilic neuropathy-electromyographic study of the excitability of the peripheral motor neuron] Cesk Neurol 25:1–10, Jan 62 (Cz)

DALTON JC, HENDRIX DE: Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of lobster giant axon.
Amer J Physiol 202:491–4, Mar 62

DUDEL J: Effect of inhibition on the presynaptic nerve terminal in the neuromuscular junction of the crayfish.
Nature (Lond) 193:587–8, 10 Feb 62

DOUGLAS WW, RITCHIE JM: Mammalian nonmyelinated nerve fibers. Physiol Rev 42:297–334, Apr 62

DE VALOIS RL, JACOBS GH, JONES AE: Effects of increments and decrements of light on neural discharge rate.
Science 136:986–8, 15 Jun 62

DETTBARN WD, HOSKIN FC: Electrical and esterase activity in axons. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:566–73, 27 Aug 62

EIDE E, LUNDBERG A, VOORHOEVE P: Monosynaptically evoked inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in motoneurones. Acta Physiol Scand 53:185-95, Oct 61

ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, IGGO A, ITO M: Distribution of recurrent inhibition among motoneurones. J Physiol (Lond) 159:479-99, Dec 61

ENGELHORN R, WELLER E: [Action potentials of respiration-synchronous discharged neurons of the medulla oblongata during coughing] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:614-35, 1961 (Ger)

EVARTS EV, BENTAL E, BIHARI B, HUTTENLOCHER PR: Spontaneous discharge of single neurons during sleep and waking. Science 135:726-8, 2 Mar 62

ECCLES RM, SEARS TA, SHEALY CN: Intra-cellular recording from respiratory motoneurones of the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Nature (Lond) 193:844-6, 3 Mar 62

ERZINA GA: Effects of the gamma-neurone system on the electrical activity of muscle spindles during local tetanus in the cat. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):30-3, 1961

ENGLEHARDT F, MATSUI S: [The influence of thyroidectomy and castration on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neuron in rats] Endokrinologie 42:348-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

FARLEY BG: Some results of computer simulation of neuron-like nets. Fed Proc 21:92-6, Jan-Feb 62

FUJITA Y, SAKATA H: Electrophysiological properties of CA1 and CA2 apical dendrites of rabbit hippocampus. J Neurophysiol 25:209-22, Mar 62

FRIEDE RL, VAN HOUTEN WH: Neuronal extension and glial supply: functional significance of glia. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:817-21, 15 May 62

FUORTES MG, MANTEGAZZINI F: Interpretation of the repetitive firing of nerve cells. J Gen Physiol 45:1163-79, Jul 62

GRANIT R, RENKIN B: Net depolarization and discharge rate of motoneurones, as measured by recurrent inhibition. J Physiol (Lond) 158:461-75, Oct 61

GEORGE EP, JOHNSON EA: Response of the Hodgkin-Huxley model to temperature and chemical impulses. Nature (Lond) 194:874-5, 2 Jun 62

GRUESSER OJ, GRUESSER-CORNEHLS U: [Periodic activation phases of visual neurons after short light stimuli of different duration, Relation to the periodic after-images and the Charpentier interval] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:292-311, 1962 (Ger)

GARCIA ROMEU F: [The caudal neurosecretory system in the teleost Jenynsia lineata] Z Zellforsch 57:347-54, 1962 (Fr)

HOLMGREN B, FRENK S: Inhibitory phenomena and 'habituation' at the neuronal level. Nature (Lond) 192:1294-5, 30 Dec 61

HUBBARD JI, WILLIS WD: Reduction of transmitter output by depolarization. Nature (Lond) 193:1294-5, 31 Mar 62

HERN JE, LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Selective excitation of corticofugal neurones by surface-anodal stimulation of the baboon's motor cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 161:73-90, Apr 62

HYDEN H, LANGE PW: A kinetic study of the neuron-glia relationship. J Cell Biol 13:233-7, May 62

HEENE R: [The action potential of the isolated Ranvier's node during increases in the extracellular hydrogen ion concentration of calcium-rich and calcium-poor solutions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:1-11, 1962 (Ger)

ITO M, OSHIMA T: Temporal summation of after-hyperpolarization following a motoneurone spike. Nature (London) 195:910-1, 1 Sep 62

JULIAN FJ, MOORE JW, GOLDMAN DE: Membrane potentials of the lobster giant axon obtained by use of the sucrose-gap technique. J Gen Physiol 45:1195-216, Jul 62

JULIAN FJ, MOORE JW, GOLDMAN DE: Current-voltage relations in the lobster giant axon membrane under voltage clamp conditions. J Gen Physiol 45:1217-38, Jul 62

KOZAWA S: Metabolic basis of neuronal activity. Jap J Pharmacol 10:157-94, Mar 61

KRUPP P, MONNIER M: [The inhibitory and excitatory influence of intralaminal thalamus nucleus on individual cortical neurons] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:84-5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: Reinterpretation of the representation of pain based on physiological excitation of single neurons in the trigeminal sensory complex. Exp Neurol 5:157-78, Feb 62

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid and other blocking substances extracted from crab muscle. Nature (Lond) 194:382-3, 28 Apr 62

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: A single neuron analysis of buccal cavity representation in the sensory trigeminal complex of the cat. Arch Oral Biol 7:491-503, Jul-Aug 62

LAMARCHE G, LANGLOIS JM: [The neurons of the pontobulbar reticular formation and trigeminal stimulation] Canad J Biochem 40:261-71, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANDAU WM: Function of the fusimotor nerve system in man. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:418-9, Mar 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:112-25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91-111, Apr 62

LIMANS'KII IuP: [Features of convergence of different afferent impulses on the individual neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:93-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

LUETTGAU HC: [Nerve physiology (including electrophysiology of muscle)] Fortschr Zool 15:92-124, 1962 (Ger)

MAYNARD DM: Thoracic neurosecretory structures in brachyura, II, Secretory neurons. Gen Comp Endocr 1:237-63, Sep 61

MURRAY RW: The initiation of cutaneous nerve impulses in elasmobranch fishes. J Physiol (Lond) 159:546-70, Dec 61

MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Transitory hyperexcitability of the postganglionic neurons in controlled hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1633-4, 1961 (Fr)

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:39-47, 1962 (Ger)

NAKAHAMA H, NAKAMURA K, SAITO M, TAKAGI T: Facilitation and inhibition of α-motoneurons to cutaneous and somatic sensory areas stimulation. Jap J Physiol 11:576-83, 15 Oct 61

NOBACK CR, THULIN CA, BASSETT CA, CAMPBELL JB: The role of mesenchymal cells in regeneration in the spinal cord of the adult cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:144-55, 1961

OOMURA Y, OZAKI S, MAENO T: Electrical activity of a giant nerve cell under abnormal conditions. Nature (Lond) 191:1265-7, 23 Sep 61

OOYAMA H, WRIGHT EB: Activity of potassium mechanism in single Ranvier node during excitation. J Neurophysiol 25:67-93, Jan 62

OIKAWA T: Electrical interactions between normal and TEA-treated zones of squid axon. Amer J Physiol 202:865-71, May 62

ORLOV IV: [Bi-neuronal vestibular motor reflex arc] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:916-21, Aug 62 (Rus)

PURPURA DP, COHEN B, HOUSEPIAN EM: Facilitation and inhibition of corticospinal neurons during evoked specific and nonspecific thalamocortical activities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:238-40, 1961

PRESTON JB, KENNEDY D: Spontaneous activity in crustacean neurons. J Gen Physiol 45:821-36, Mar 62

PESETSKY I: The thyroxine-stimulated enlargement of Mauthner's neuron in anurans. Gen Comp Endocr 2:229-35, Apr 62

PIATIGORSKII BIa: [Registration of the action potentials of individual neurons on a magnetic carrier] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:129-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

PASTUKHOV VA: Vascular and motor secretor reactions of the small intestine to stimuli under normal conditions and in experimental neurosis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):50-5, 1961

PFALZ R: [Stimulation of efferent single neurons within the cochlea by contralateral sound stimulation with sequences of clicks (guinea pig)] Z Biol 113:215-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

RUPERT A, MOUSHEGIAN G, GALAMBOS R: Microelectrode studies of primary vestibular neurons in cat. Exp Neurol 5:100-9, Feb 62

RALL W: Theory of physiological properties of dendrites. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:1071-92, 2 Mar 62

RALL W: Electrophysiology of a dendritic neuron model. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:145-67, Mar 62

RODIECK RW, KIANG NY, GERSTEIN GL: Some quantitative methods for the study of spontaneous activity of single neurons. Biophys J 2:351-68, Jul 62

REICHARDT W: [Problems in the transmission and processing of information in the nervous system] Hippokrates 33:649-59, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

STAVRAKY GW: Effects of partial denervation on spinal neurones and their possible relation to parkinsonism. Rev Canad Biol 20:159-66, Jun 61

SCHADE JP: [Maturational aspects of the cerebral cortex in man] Minerva Med 52:3042-8, 8 Sep 61 (It)

SCHULTE FJ, STRUPPLER A, SCHEININGER R, KUKKU M: [Reflex activity of the spinal motor neurons after acute anterior poliomyelitis. With a comparative electromyographic study of different areflexias in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:44-57, 1961 (Ger)

SEITE R: [Recent data on neural cytophysiology: the synaptic transmission of excitation and the question of related cal and morphological data)] Annee Biol 65:217-53, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

STERBA G: [Fluorescence microscope studies on neurosecretion in the river lamprey (Lampetra planeri Bloch)] Z Zellforsch 55:763-89, 1961 (Ger)

SALMOIRAGHI GC: "Cardiovascular" neurones in brain stem of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:182-97, Mar 62

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On the developmental physiology of the corticospinal motor system in children] Klin Wschr 40:321-2, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SIMPSON JA: The clinical physiology of the lower motor neurone. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:55-64, Feb 62

SKOK VI: [Intracellular electrical potential of the neurons of the sympathetic ganglia] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:86-92, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

SCHEIBEL AB: Neural correlates of psychophysiological developments in the young organism. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:313-28, 1961

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Interaction of background and evoked activity of single spinal neurons] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:907-15, Aug 62 (Rus)

TITKOVA VA: [The importance of the afferent neuron in the pathogenesis of ulcers developing after peripheral nerve injury] Arkh Pat 23(10):31-7, 1961 (Rus)

TUNCBAY TO, BARRON KD, MIER M, BOSHES B: A biopsy study of muscle innervation in parkinson. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:121-5, 1961

TAKEDA K: The nature of impulses of single tarsal chemoreceptors in the butterfly, Vanessa indica. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:233-45, Dec 61

TERZUOLO CA, WASHIZU Y: Relation between stimulus strength, generator potential and impulse frequency in stretch receptor of Crustacea. J Neurophysiol 25:56-66, Jan 62

TOLKUNOV BF: [Bioelectrical activity of single neurons of the hypothalamus in short-term shifts of osmotic pressure in the systems of the internal carotid artery and portal vein of the liver] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:39-46, Jan 62 (Rus)

TERZUOLO CA, EDWARDS C: Excitation and synaptic transmission. Ann Rev Physiol 24:325-56, 1962

TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: [Acetylcholine as a probable transmitter of synaptic excitation in the central nervous system of Mollusca] J Physiol (Par) 54:416-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TAUC L, FRANK K: [The central neuron of Molluscs studied with the "voltage clamp" method] J Physiol (Par) 54:415-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TASAKI I, WATANABE A, TAKENAKA T: Resting and action potential of intracellularly perfused squid giant axon. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1177-84, 15 Jul 62

TAUC L: Site of origin and propagation in spike in the giant neuron of Aplysia. J Gen Physiol 45:1077-97, Jul 62

TAUC L: Identification of active membrane areas in the giant neuron of Aplysia. J Gen Physiol 45:1099-115, Jul 62

TAKEUCHI A, TAKEUCHI N: Electrical changes in pre- and postsynaptic axons of the giant synapse of Loligo. J Gen Physiol 45:1181-93, Jul 62

TASAKI I, SHIMAMURA M: Further observations on resting and action potential of intracellularly perfused squid axon. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1571-7, 15 Sep 62

VERVEEN AA: [Potential and threshold; a study on signal transfer by the axons] Ned T Geneesk 106:510-2, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

VOORHOEVE PE, KANTEN RW van: Reflex behaviour of fusimotor neurones of the cat upon electrical stimulation of various afferent fibers. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:391-407, 1962

VOITKEVICH AA: [On the role of neurosecretion of the hypothalamic nuclei in the regulation of water metabolism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:147-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

VILLEGAS R, GIMENEZ M, VILLEGAS L: The Schwann-cell electrical potential in the squid nerve. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:610-2, 27 Aug 62

WATANABE A, GRUNDFEST H: Impulse propagation at the septal and commissural junctions of crayfish lateral giant axons. J Gen Physiol 45:267-308, Nov 61

WILSON DM: The connections between the lateral giant fibers of earthworms. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:274-84, Nov 61

WRIGHT EB, OOYAMA H: Role of cations, potassium, calcium, and sodium during excitation of frog single nerve fiber. J Neurophysiol 25:94-109, Jan 62

WILSON VJ, BURGESS PR: Effects of antidromic conditioning on some motoneurons and interneurons. J Neurophysiol 25:636-50, Sep 62

YAMANAKA I: [Studies on rate of conduction of excitation of single medullated nerve-fiber at electrotonic period] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:571-80, Sep 61 (Jap)

YOUNG RR, HENNEMAN E: Functional effects of focused ultrasound on mammalian nerves. Science 134:1521-2, 10 Nov 61

radiation effects

KRATZSCH E, KUENKEL HA, WANDER HH: [The behavior of the neurosecretory diencephalon system in the rat after total-body irradiation] Z Zellforsch 56:683-92, 1962 (Ger)

KAGAN EH, BROWNSON RH, SUTER DB: Radiation-caused cytochemical changes in neurons. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:195-203, Sep 62

Neuropharmacology see AUTONOMIC DRUGS

Neuropharmacology see NERVOUS SYSTEM - pharmacology

Neuropharmacology see PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Neurophysiology see NERVOUS SYSTEM - physiology

NEUROSES

see also DEPRESSION

NEUROSES

see also HYPOCHONDRIASIS
see also HYSTERIA
see also MALINGERING
see also NEURASTHENIA
see also NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA
see also PSEUDOPREGNANCY

BUGARD P: [Chronic fatigue in the modern world and situational pseudo-neuroses] Presse Med 69:2233-6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAEYER W von: [Experience-related persecution injuries] Nervenarzt 32:534-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BINDER H: [The psychopathological concept of neurosis] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:185-98, 1962 (Ger)

BIERMANN G: [Biographical anamnesis and the consultation situation in its significance for diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders in childhood and adolescence] Z Kinderheilk 86:257-79, 1962 (Ger)

BYCHOWSKI G: Escapades: a form of dissociation. Psychoanal Quart 31:155-74, Apr 62

CULPIN M: The conception of nervous disorder. Brit J Med Psychol 35:73-80, 1962

CANESTRARI R: [States of neurotic crisis in students and problems of psychotherapy and orientation] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):874-84, May 62 (Fr)

DMITRIEV AF, PERVOV LG: [Study on the relationship between signaling systems in neuroses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:979-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ERNST K: [Prognostic rules and psychotherapeutic indications in their relation to the concepts of simple development, neurosis and psychopathy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:209-14, 1962 (Ger)

EYSENCK SB, EYSENCK HJ: Rigidity as a function of introversion and neuroticism: a study of unmarried mothers. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:180-4, Summer 62

ENDO S: [The psychophysiological study of neurotic insomnia] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:673-707, Jul 62 (Jap)

FURNEAUX WD: Neuroticism, extraversion, drive, and suggestibility. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:195-214, Oct 61

HORST L van der: [Delusion in neurosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:378-85, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

HIDDEMA F: [Neurotic factors in "endogenous" depressions] Ned T Geneesk 106:651-3, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

IHDA S: [A study of neurosis by twin method] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:861-92, Aug 61 (Jap)

JACOB W: [Social conditions for overcoming injuries caused by concentration camps] Nervenarzt 32:542-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLAGES W: [Age and neurosis] Med Klin 57:497-501, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

KLAGES W: [Age and neurosis] Med Klin 57:497-501, 30 Mar 62 (Ger

LOPEZ-IBOR JJ: [Anxiety as a basic disorder in neuroses and its treatment] Deutsch Med J 12:572-7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEVY NJ: Conforming and differing--healthy and neurotic. Amer J Psychother 15:561-73, Oct 61

LOPEZ PINERO JM: [Historical origins of the concept of neurosis] Med Esp 47:328-44 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

MOUCHET E: [Aggressive neuroses and psychoses] Dis Med 33:2662-6, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

MILLER H: Accident neurosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:509-11, Jun 62

MICHALOVA C: [Study on neurotic and corticovisceral disorders in workers exposed to CNS tension and some therapeutic principles] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:167-8, 1962 (Cz)

MASSERMAN JH, PAUNCZ A, PARKS FM: The neuroses. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:451-63, 1961

MJASISCEV VN: [Personality and neuroses] Cesk Psychiat 58:191-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

NAJFELD A: [Physician's attitude toward a neurotic subject] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:46-8, Jan 62 (Ser)

POLLOCK GH: Transference neurosis. Object choice and object relationships: the dyad and triad. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:294-306, Apr 62

PERVOV LG: [Clinico-experimental studies on the lability of neural processes in neurotic patients] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:83-90, 1962 (Rus)

POST F, WARDLE J: Family neurosis and family psychosis: a review of the problem. J Ment Sci 108:147-58, Mar 62

Recognition and management of the common psychoneuroses. Bull NY Acad Med 38:88-107, Feb 62

STAEHELIN B: [Practical difficulties in the use of the neurosis concept in work with psychosomatically-oriented physicians] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:221-5, 1962 (Ger)

STAM FC: [Constitutional nervousness and neurasthenia in relation to safety functions in the railway industry] T Soc Geneesk 40:419-30, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

TIMBURY GC, INGRAM IM, MOWBRAY RM: The psychoneuroses. Scot Med J 7:4-10, Jan 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E, KUHN E: [Neuroticism in peptic ulcer] Cas Lek Cesk 101:142-9, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

VANGGAARD T: [Pseudoneurotic states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1074-6, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

WIRDUM P van, WEBER A: The occurrence of food preferences and aversions in groups of patients with peptic ulcer, asthma and neurosis. J Psychosom Res 5:280-6, Oct 61

blood

RAFAL'SKII IaD: [Effect of small and medium doses of estrogens on the lipid, lipoprotein and protein fractions in the blood serum of patients with climacteric neuroses] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:52-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

MAHOLICK LT: The fantastic cost of being neurotic. Med Times 90:17-20, Jan 62

WASHBURN LL Jr: The perils of Pollyanna (observations on the polysurgical phenomenon). Dis Nerv Syst 23:141-5, Mar 62

complications

ARSEN'EVA MG, RASKIN AM: [On vestibular disorders in climacteric neuroses] Sovet Med 25:98-102, Feb 62 (Rus)

ANTALOCZY Z: [Paroxysmal tachycardia of neurotic orgin] Magy Belorv Arch 15:41-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

BRUCE J, RUSSELL GF: Premenstrual tension. A study of weight changes and balances of water, sodium, and potassium. Lancet 2:267-71, 11 Aug 62

EVRARD E, BOBON J: [Pseudo-jargon of emotional release in an anxious psychoneurotic female in the phase of choreiform instability] Acta Neurol Belg 61:817-22, Sep 61 (Fr)

PROUSCAOUER-APOSTOL B: [On some gastrointestinal changes in neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:928-34, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

DUBOIS JC: [The warning signs of the "fatigue neurosis"] Presse Therm Climat 98:181-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINI N, MAZZONI S: [The Acoustic Projective Test (APT) in psychoneuroses] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:86-96, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FOULDS GA: Personality traits and neurotic symptoms and signs. Brit J Med Psychol 34:263-70, 1961

LAURA L, VITETTA M, CIAPPINA C: [The Karen Machover test or drawn figure test in various psychoneuroses] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:305-18, 1961 (It)

MARTIN HB: Specific diagnosis of psychoneuroses. GP 24:96-100, Dec 61

MILAKOVIC I: [Dynamic aspects of neuroses among industrial workers] Neuropsihijatrija 9:127-34, 1961 (Ser)

MELOTTI V: [Cardiopathy or neurosis? On the necessity and limitations of a semeiological review for a pre-instrumental orientation] Rass Med Industr 30:543-53, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

POULSEN H, OSTERGAARD T: [Somatic diseases diagnosed as neuroses] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:66-72, Feb 62 (Dan)

QUINT H: [On the diagnosis of neurosis] Fortschr Med 80:63-6, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROMETTI M: [Rheumatic lumbalgia and neurotic lumbalgia. Attempted differential diagnosis] Concours Med 84:2753-6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

etiology

BERG JH van den: [The etiology of neuroses: neuroses or scioses?] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:198-209, 1962 (Fr)

BILZ R: [Domestication and neurosis. An experiment in anthropology] Med Welt 22:1274-81, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

DIBRA H: [Neurotic and hypochondriac reactions of iatrogenic origin] Shendet Pop 3:11-7, May-Jun 62 (Al)

GANTT WH: Factors involved in the development of pathological behavior: schizokinesis and autokinesis. Perspect Biol Med 5:473-82, Summer 62

IMELINSKI K: [Male sex neurosis. Analysis of 146 cases] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:398-406, 1962 (Ger)

JAKOVLJEVIC V: [The cultural milieu and neuroses] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):470-81, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAPLAN SM, HETRICK ES: Thyrotoxicosis, traumatic neurosis, and the dangerous environment. Psychosom Med 24:240-8, May-Jun 62

KHVILIVITSKAIA IF: [On the nature of mental disorders in viral influenza] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:230-9, 1961 (Rus)

MICHEL H: [The schism between man and the world as a precondition of neuroses and endogenous psychoses and its conquest as a healing factor] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:354-408, 1961 (Ger)

MACKAY RP: A neurologic theory of the neuroses. Neurology (Minneap) 12:657-64, Oct 62

PIERSON A: [Apropos of traumatic neuroses. Present aspects of the question] Encephale 50:578-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROGNANT J: [The reflexological theory applied to neuroses and their treatment] Concours Med 83:5333-7, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

RIGAL J: [Post-amebic neuroses] Marseille Med 99:403-14, 1962 (Fr)

SCHINDLER W: [The role of the sequelae of puberty in the neuroses of adults] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:177-85, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ RA: On the origin of neuroses; a comparison of the theories of Sigmund Freud and Karen Horney. Tufts Folia Med 7:134-43, Oct-Dec 61

ZALOKAR J: [Neurosis as a personality problem] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):449-69, Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Secretory cycle of the thyroid gland in experimental neurosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

DZIDZIGURI TD: [A method for the production of experimental neuroses in small laboratory animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:567-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GORSHELEVA LS: A model of experimental neurosis in albino rats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:565-72, 1961

GULIAEVA LN: [Higher nervous activity and secretory function of the stomach in experimental neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:332-7, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in the liver in neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:318-22, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Secretory function of the liver in experimental neuroses in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:302-7, 1960 (Rus)

GASSANOW UG: [On various mechanisms of disorder of cortical function in experimental neuroses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:496-502, 1960 (Ger)

KLOCHKOV AM: [On the problem of the connection between neurotic states and conditions of their appearance] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:908-14, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KURTSIN IT: [Work of the organs of the digestive system in experimental neuroses] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:369-79, 1960 (Rus)

KORBOVA L, KOHOUT J, BLAZEK K: [Changes in the kinetics of heat inactivation of pepsins] Cas Lek Cesk 101:753-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

LITVINOVA NM: [Experience with the treatment of experimental neuroses with aminazin] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:769-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

MILIUTINA LA: [Development of neurotic conditions in hemispherectomized animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:349-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MERING TA: [On the problem of neuroses produced by a motor method] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:481-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NOVAKOVA V: On experimental neuroses in animals. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:157-63, Oct 61

PETROVSKII IN: [Problems in nervous regulation of immunity reactions. II. The effect of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions] Zh Mikrobiol 32:63-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of nervous control in immunity reactions. II. The influence of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1451-8, 1961

SKORUNSKAIA TN: [On the problem of patho-dynamic structures of neural processes in experimental neuroses in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:915-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SILDJAJEVA R, BUTNEV J, HAVLICEK V: [Changes in the concentration of cholesterol in the blood in experimental neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:36-40, Feb 62 (Cz)

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:114-22, 1962 (Rus)

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:123-31, 1962 (Rus)

TROSHIKHIN VO: [Some problems in the development of congenital conditioned reactions and neuroses in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:159-67, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

UNGHER J, CIUREA E, VOLANSCHI D: [Disorders of higher nervous activity and autonomic nervous manifestations in experimentally induced neurotic conditions in dogs] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:207-9, 1961 (Fr)

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP, OBRAZTSOVA GA, TROSHIKHIN VA: [On the relation of typological properties of higher nervous activity in the course of pathological processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1038-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

genetics

BIERMANN G: [Familial neuroses] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:215-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

history

BOSCHI G: [Torquato Tasso: insanity or neurosis?] Encephale 50:599-610, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ PINERO JM: [Historical origins of the concept of neurosis] Med Esp 47:217-30 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

LOPEZ PINERO JM: [Historical origins of the concept of neurosis] Med Esp 47:418-39 contd, May 62 (Sp)

in adolescence

CENAC-THALY H, CHARROING R, FRELOT C, THEVENOT JP: [Discussion of a case of neurotic disorder of adolescence] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):742-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

LINKA Z: [The effect of methylpentynol (dalgol) in neurotic students in puberty] Orv Hetil 103:71-4, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

MEYER JE: [Maturation crises in adolescence, their prerequisites for development and their prognosis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:235-47, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWIDDER W: [Character disorders and neurotic symptoms in adolescence. Contribution to the diagnosis and psychoanalytic treatment of juvenile patients] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:202-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. II. Patterns of acting-out of a transference neuroses by an adolescent boy] Int J Group Psychother 12:211-24, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

AGEMA R: [Psychoneurologic deviations in the young caused by cerebral injury in the 1st year of life] Ned T Geneesk 105:2520, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

COWIE V: The incidence of neurosis in the children of psychotics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:37-87, 1961

DAVIDSON M: [Some results of research on psychological disorders in children] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:273-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

DESTOUNES G: [School and neurosis in children] Hellen Istr 31:470-7, Jun 62 (Gr)

FREIRE DE GARBARINO M: [The foot as a means of communication in the analysis of a small girl] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):56-64, 1961 (Sp)

GRUNEBAUM MG, HURWITZ I, PRENTICE NM, SPERRY BM: Fathers of sons with primary neurotic learning inhibitions. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:462-72, Apr 62

HUTHMACHER D: [Early diagnosis and therapy of neurotic faulty behavior in children] Landarzt 37:1022-3, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

IANCU A, MIHALCA E, POP O, VASILE I: [Infantile neurosis] Pediatria (Bucur) 10:361-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Rum)

KHRISTOZOV Kh: [On the clinical aspects of neuroses in childhood] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1044-6, 1962 (Rus)

LEERKAMP G: [Orthopedagogical aspects of the special lower education. (The school and the disturbed child)] T Soc Geneesk 40:68-71, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

LEUNER H: [The significance of epochal developmental changes in the disposition to neuroses and pychosomatic diseases in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:11-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEMPP R: [Psychopathy or neurosis in childhood? On the problem of the hereditary or milieu-reactive genesis of behavior disorders in childhood] Z Psychother Med Psycho 12:168-73, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOGUEIRA RIVERO G: [Religious syncretism as the initiating and/or determining cause of neurotic and pseudopsychotic syndromes in Cuban children] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:97-106, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

RONEN R: [A case of encopresis] Dapim Refuiim 21:139-43, Feb 62 (Heb)

SHARPE KS: School phobia. Manitoba Med Rev 41:594-6, Nov 61

WINKLER WT: [The relation between early infantile brain damage and neuroses in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:1-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZELENSKII AF: [Electroencephalography in neuroses in children] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:362-6, 1961 (Rus)

in old age

DEDIEU-ANGLADE G: [Neurotic outbreaks in the course of aging. Therapeutic possibilities apropos of a case] Rev Franc Geront 7:373-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

MOLOKHOV AN: [Abortion and neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1525-8, 1961 (Rus)

jurisprudence

ENGEL WH: Reflections on the psychiatric consequences of persecution. Amer J Psychother 16:191-203, Apr 62

KRAUSS P: [On expert testimony on neurotics with regard to their occupational and earning disability] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:135-54, Mar 62 (Ger)

LUISONI G: [Neuroses within the framework of obligatory insurance against accidents] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:311-28, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

MILOSAVLJEVIC P: [Character pyschoneuroses from the viewpoint of forensic psychiatry] Neuropsihijatrija 9:117-26, 1961 (Ser)

metabolism

BULOVSKAIA LN: [Acetylation disorders in patients with neuroses with simultaneous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:412-4, 1960 (Rus)

physiology

HIROSE S, HIRAYAMA C, IKEMI Y: The influence of emotional stress on the liver blood flow. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:319-23, Dec 61

KASSAY G, MATHE-KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490-8, 1962

psychology

BIERMANN G: [The family neurosis in its projection in the family drawing test] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:127-41, May 62 (Ger)

EYSENCK HJ: Response set, authoritarianism and personality questionnaires. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:20-4, Feb 62

FELDMAN SS: The role of 'as if' in neurosis. Psychoanal Quart 31:43-53, Jan 62

FOULDS GA, DIXON P: The nature of intellectual deficit in schizophrenia. I. A comparison of schizophrenics and neurotics. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:7-19, Feb 62

GENEVARD G, SCHNEIDER PB, JORDI P, DELALOYE R, GENTON M, GLOOR C, VILLA JL: [Contribution of group psychotherapy to the comprehension of neurosis] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:399-416, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HEILIZER F, TREHUB A: Relationships of the EPPS need profile among eight samples. J Clin Psychol 18:461-4, Oct 62

JOHNS JH, QUAY HC: The effect of social reward on verbal conditioning in psychopathic and neurotic military offenders. J Consult Psychol 26:217-20, Jun 62

KOSHIKA K: A psychopathological study of time-experience in psychasthenia and neurosis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:121-9, Dec 61

LANG PJ, LUOTO K: Mediation and associative facilitation in neurotic, psychotic, and normal subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:113-20, Feb 62

LAIR CV, TRAPP EP: The differential diagnostic value of MMPI with somatically disturbed patients. J Clin Psychol 18:146-7, Apr 62

MONRO AB: The self-referent attitudes of neurotic and inadequate personalities. J Ment Sci 108:37-46, Jan 62

RACKER E: [Contribution to the psychoanalysis of transference neurosis] Rev Psicoanal 18:209-39, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

RUBINS JL: Distorted communication in the psychoneurotic. A round table discussion. Levels of communication. Amer J Psychoanal 22:84-8, 1962

SOUTHWELL EA: Conditioning of hostile and neutral verbs in neurotics and normals. J Consult Psychol 26:257-62, Jun 62

WOLFFHEIM N: [The life course of a neurotic character. I.] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:10-3 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

WOLFFHEIM N: [The way of life of a neurotic character. II] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:56-63, Feb-Mar 62 (Ger)

WALTON D, MATHER MD: Differential response to questionnaire items of neuroticism by "defensive" and "non-defensive" subjects. J Ment Sci 108:501-4, Jul 62

statistics

ANKER JM: Chronicity of neuropsychiatric hospitalization: a predictive scale. J Consult Psychol 25:425-32, Oct 61

DEKKER E, BARENDREGT JT, VRIES K de: [Allergy and neurosis in asthma patients (a statistical study)] Ned T Geneesk 105:1969-73, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

FORMANEK J, FISCHER R, FRANTIKOVA D: [The frequency of neurotic signs in female telephone and key punch operators] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:412-24, Nov 61 (Cz)

FORMANEK J, FISCHER R, FRANTIKOVA D: [The critical flicker fusion frequency and the frequency of neurotic manifestations in various occupations] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:183-4, 1962 (Cz)

IAKOVLEVA EK, ZACHEPITSKII RA: [Catamnesis of patients with neuroses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat K orsakov 61:1529-33, 1961 (Rus)

KESSEL N, SHEPHERD M: Neurosis in hospital and general practice. J Ment Sci 108:159-66, Mar 62

NYMAN GE, SMITH GJ: Experimental differentiation of clinical syndromes within a sample of young neurotics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:14-31, 1961

RYLE A, HAMILTON M: Neurosis in fifty married couples assessed from general practice records, interviews by a psychiatric social worker and the use of the Cornell Medical Index. J Ment Sci 108:265-73, May 62

STONE AR, FRANK JD, NASH EH, IMBER SD: An intensive five-year follow-up study of treated psychiatric outpatients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:410-22, Nov 61

SERBAN G: The interpretation of the neurotic conflict in Soviet psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:304-7, Apr 62

TONGE WL, CAMMOCK DW, WINCHESTER JS, WINCHESTER EN: Prevalence of neurosis in women. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:177-9, Oct 61

surgery

MARTIN CA, PION R: [Prefrontal lobotomy in the treatment of severe neuroses. (Study of 19 cases operated on between 1952 and 1957)] Laval Med 33:313-20, May 62 (Fr)

therapy

ABRINES HA: [Hypercapniotherapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2000-4, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

APHENTOULES Th, CHAMOGEORGAKES P, PAPAZES G: [Mild insulin hypoglycemic and sub-coma shock therapy of neuroses in women, especially those appearing during the menopause] Hellen Iatr 30:1063-7, Aug 61 (Gr)

BROWN JA: Behaviour therapy and the neuroses. Med World (Lond) 95:376-80, Nov 61

BONARETTI T: [Trial of Esucos (U,C,B, 3412 or dixyrazine): a new ataractic and neuroplegic drug] Acta Neurol Belg 61:741-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

BRAN G: Treatment of psychoneurotic conditions with long acting trifluoperazine (stelazine), spansule capsules. Brit J Clin Pract 16:143-5, Feb 62

BROSIN HW: The management of the neurotic and emotionally disturbed patient. Chicago Med 65:13-7, 14 Jul 62

BOUSQUET J, JAVAL J, SAPIR M: [Trial of a psycho-affective agent, Dominal, in psychosomatic medicine. (Clinical and test study)] Sem Ther 38:133-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

CATTINELLI L: [Medico-social treatment in industrial neuroses] Minerva Med 52:3122-6, 12 Sep 61 (It)

CONDRAU G: [Psychotherapy of writer's cramp] Z Psychosom Med 7:255-67, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

CAWTE JE: Neurosis in general practice: the everyday use (or non-use) of tranquillizers. Med J Aust 49(1):378-9, 10 Mar 62

CLOUT IR: Neurosis in general practice. A therapeutic study. Med World (Lond) 96:383-6, May 62

DARLING HF: Acetophenazine (Tindal) and thiopropazate (Dartal) in ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:358-9, Oct 61

DOBRZHANSKAIA AK, RUSANOV FD: [On occupational therapy of reactive states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1555-6, 1961 (Rus)

EFIMENKO VL: [Acupuncture therapy of some forms of psychoses and neuroses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:274-80, 1961 (Rus)

FOUKS: [Clinical effects of dixyrazine on neurotic and psychotic depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 61:727-33, Aug 61 (Fr)

FUJITA H: [Clinical experiences with Contol] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:137-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

GOEPPERT H: [Clinical psychotherapy of neuroses in the area of the psychiatric clinic] Nervenarzt 33:106-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

GROTJAHN M: Psychoanalysis and the family neurosis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:459, Sep 62

GOSWAMI BM: A clinical trial with thioridazine hydrochloride. J Indian Med Ass 39:25-6, 1 Jul 62

HEIMANN H: [On the treatment of therapy-resistant neuroses with model psychoses (psilocybin)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:214-20, 1962 (Ger)

HASKOVEC L, DRVOTA S: [New trends in the therapy of neuroses, based on the so-called theory of learning] Cesk Psychiat 58:53-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

HENKER FO 3d: Married couples' group in therapy of psychoneuroses. Southern Med J 55:401-5, Apr 62

HOVE H: [Clinical influence of Librium therapy on psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:117-23, 1962 (Dan)

HIRSCH W, HOLZAPFEL E: [Contribution to the therapy of psychovegetative disorders] Med Welt 25:1421-3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

HELD R: [Emergency psychotherapy of "passionate amorous crises"] Sem Ther 37:728-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAUSNER M: [Advantages and disadvantages of combined psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy with special reference to neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229-30, 1962 (Cz)

HASKOVEC L, DRVOTA S: [New trends in the therapy of neuroses, based on the so-called theory of learning] Cesk Psychiat 58:108-18, Apr 62 (Cz)

ISRAEL L: [Chemotherapy in neuroses] Strasbourg Med 13:29-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

JUILLET P, DOREY R, COREAU P, RANCUREL G: [Effect of trimeprozimine (RP 7162) in various neurotic states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):586-92, Mar 62 (Fr)

KORSKJAER G, MORCH R, SOVSO H: [Truxal as an adjuvant in the treatment of neurosis] Nord Psykiat T 15:316-20, 1961 (Dan)

KELLAT GA, ZMANOVSKII IuF: [On the dynamics of disorder of higher nervous activity in patients with climacteric neuroses and changes under the influence of cervicofacial ionic galvanization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:248-51, 1962 (Rus)

KUROIWA Y: [Anxiety--agitation, from the standpoint of medical treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:316-24, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUIPER PC: [Considerations on the psychoanalytic technic in the treatment of neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:651-68, Feb 62 (Ger)

KAMMERER T, GEISSMANN P, WARTEL R, LEVY A: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of KT-5 (Keithon) in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):119-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

KRISTENSEN KK: [LSD therapy combined with parenteral Ritalin therapy] Nord Psykiat T 16:111-6, 1962 (Dan)

LUNDBAEK K: [Neuroses and psychotherapy] Nord Med 66:1544-5, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)

LESNICHII AV: [Treatment of patients with climacteric neuroses by reserpine and hypothiazide] Akush Ginek 38:23-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LAMPL-DE GROOT J: [On the treatment technic with neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:681-3, Feb 62

LEDER S: Treatment of neurosis. Med World (London) 97:9-13, Jul 62

LAZARUS S: Trifluoperazine and amylobarbitone in the treatment of psychoneurosis. Appl Ther 4:725-8, Aug 62

LINNEMANN E: [The tasks of the day hospital in relation to admissions, especially of neurotic patients] Nord Med 68:1045-7, 16 Aug 62 (Dan)

MOSER U: [Transference problems in the psychoanalysis of a chronically silent neurotic character] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:592-624, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOLHANT M: [The role and importance of the new psychotropic drugs in the treatment of psychoneuroses] Presse Med 70:377-9, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MITSCHERLICH-NIELSEN M: [Peculiarities of treatment technic with neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:669-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

NEUROSES

MORIARTY JD, MEBANE JC: Comparative studies of chlordiazepoxide in office practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:241-5, Mar-Apr 62

MARGUERY AS: [Clinical trials concerning the ataraxic and anxiolytic action of KT-5] Clinique (Par) 57:231-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

PAQUAY J, ARNOULD F, BURTON P, TINANT M, MOTTET E: [Study of Esucos or U,C,B, 3412 in a group of 91 psychotic and neurotic patients] Acta Neurol Belg 61:686-96, Aug 61 (Fr)

PULVER SE: Uncovering the traumatic event as a hypnotherapeutic technique. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:42-6, Jul 62

PENA BF: Psychoneurotic reactions in gynecology and obstetrics. Western Med 3:292-5, Aug 62

SERCL M, KOVARIK J, JAROS O: [Clinical experiences with psilocybin (CY 39 Sandoz)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:137-46, 1961 (Ger)

SLADKI E, PRUSINSKI A: [Taractan in the treatment of neuroses] Ther Umsch 18:462-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SANDERS K: Neurotic repetition and general practitioner psychotherapy. J Coll Gen Practit 5:66-71, Feb 62

SCHIELE BC: Treatment of pseudoneurotic schizophrenics and chronic neurotics. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):60-6, 1962

STORR OW HA: Psychiatric treatment and the lower-class neurotic patient. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:469-73, Jun 62

VAN HERCK J: [Clinical study of Ro 4-0403 in neuroses and psychoses] Acta Neurol Belg 61:631-51, Jul 61 (Fr)

WAUTERS A: [Neurotic states treated with 3412 (Esucos)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:754-6, Aug 61 (Fr)

urine

BAKHUR VT: [On functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in neurotic patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:723-7, 1962 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA SA, BUDOVSKAIA L N, SILINA L I, MARICHEVA LI, OSIPOVA TA, SHRAIBER IaL, PETRUN'KINA AM: [Excretion of nicotinic acid derivatives in the urine of patients with neuroses and cyclothymia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1520-4, 1961 (Rus)

NEUROSES, ANXIETY

LAMBO TA: Malignant anxiety, a syndrome associated with criminal conduct in Africans. J Ment Sci 108:256-64, May 62

SAN JUAN F: [Colic neurosis. Clinical study of 156 cases] Hospital (Rio) 61:927-48, May 62 (Por)

TRAUTMAN EC: [Psychiatric studies on survivors of the Nationalist Socialist extermination camps 15 years after liberation. With a contribution to the psychopathology and treatment of the traumatogenic anxiety syndrome and traumatic neurosis] Nervenarzt 32:545-51, Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

BARDENAT C, ESCOUTE R, GRALL Y: [Neurosis of adaptation and visual impairment] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:177-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

COPPOLA CF: [Differential diagnosis between the symptom of fearful change and state of neurasthenic alarm (with special reference to acute alarm)] Osped Psichiat 28:1-38, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

etiology

HARPER M, ROTH M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. I, A comparative study. Compr Psychiat 3:129-51, Jun 62

SCHATZ IJ, ALLEN EV, ALLEN CV, LITIN EM: Disability after real or alleged venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:358-63, Apr 62

SUBIAS-FAGES A, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Comment on the hazards which atomic radiations can bring to neurological clinics. Preventive measures] Med Clin (Barc) 38:83-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

in adolescence

FREEMAN W: Adolescents in distress. Therapeutic possibilities of lobotomy. Dis Nerv Syst 22:555-8, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

SALFIELD DJ: [The (Salfield and Greenland) "painting and story" method described on the basis of treatment of a child with anxiety neurosis and depersonalization phenomena. II.] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:217-26, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

psychology

BEITNER MS: Word meaning and sexual identification in paranoid schizophrenics and anxiety neurotics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:289-93, Sep 61

LEDVALL H, JONSSON CO: [Anxiety neurosis symptom in a "pseudoneurological" case] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2232-40, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

therapy

BOJANOVSKY J, CHLOUPKOVA K: [Comparative therapeutic effects of Meprobamate and Guaiacuran in anxiety neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:232-3, 1962 (Cz)

COIRAULT R: [Fluphenazine in weak doses in psychiatric therapy. Its action in neurotic states] Sem Hop Paris 38:484-6, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

DIRKSEN H: [Librium treatment in anxiety states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1080-4, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

GARDE A, PELLET, REVOL M: [Results obtained in the treatment of anxiety states with a new drug: RO-5-0690] Lyon Med 93:1161-77, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

KING A: Phenelzine treatment of Roth's calamity syndrome. Med J Aust 49(1):879-83, 9 Jun 62

LAANE CL: [Experiences in policlinical treatment with librium analogue, Valium, with special reference to severe anxiety and compulsive neuroses] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:960-2, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

OSWALD WJ: Management of anxiety neuroses in general practice. Western Med 3:249-53, Jul 62

PICHOT P: [Pathological anxiety and its treatment] Sem Ther 37:501-5, Jul 61 (Fr)

SHULKIN MW, DYKYJ R, BODI T, LIM M, SIEGLER PE, MAPP Y, NODINE JH: Preliminary human bioassay of benzquinamide in ambulatory psychoneurotics. Curr Ther Res 4:285-94, May 62

WREDE J: [Contribution to the medical treatment of anxiety and obsessive states] Ther Gegenw 100:568-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE

ASATIANI NM: [Comparative characteristics of obsessive fears in some neuroses and schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat K orsakov 61:1510-9, 1961 (Rus)

BAGAN M: Munchausen syndrome. Report of a case and a review of the literature. BMQ 13:113-9, Sep 62

COLUCCI G: [Humanity and psychasthenia] Riforma Med 75:1199-204, 14 Oct 61 (It)

CARGNELLO D, CALVI LA: [Classification principles for an anthroposanalytic arrangement of the phobias] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:365-89, May-Aug 61 (It)

DOSUZHKOV FN: [On the problem of dysmorphophobia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:132-7, 1962 (Rus)

DOSUZKOV B: [Scotophobia] Cesk Psychiat 58:102-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

HALLERMANN W: [Arson as an expression of psychically abnormal behavior] Deutsch Med J 13:52-8,5 Feb 62 (Ger)

KHRISTOZOV Kh: [Clinical and pathophysiological studies on obsessive neuroses] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):19-26, 1961 (Bul)

KAHN JH, NURSTEN JP: School refusal: a comprehensive view of school phobia and other failures of school attendance. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:707-18, Jul 62

KULENKAMPFF C, BAUER A: [Heart phobia and heart infarct. On the anthropology of anxiety and pain] Nervenarzt 33:289-99, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRAGH U: A case of infantile animal phobia in adult precognitive organization. Vita Hum 5:111-24, 1962

LAKOSINA ND, TSELIBEEV BA: [Catamneses of patients with neuroses of obsessive states and psychasthenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1534-7, 1961 (Rus)

LEVITIN LV: [On the problem of pathological ideas of incontinence of intestinal gases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:138-43, 1962 (Rus)

LELAND TW: Phobias. J Med Ass Georgia 51:83-4, Feb 62

MONTSERRAT ESTEVE S: [The obsessive picture. Its relation to manic-depressive psychosis and its treatment] An Med [Espec] 47:404-16 contd. Dec 61 (Sp)

MOM JM: [Considerations on the concept of phobia in relation to various aspects of Melanie Klein's work] Rev Psicoanal 19:26-33, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

PFLANZ M: [Muenchausen's syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2323-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUDDICK B: Agoraphobia. Int J Psychoanal 42:537-43, Nov-Dec 61

ROTH M, HARPER M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. II. Practical and theoretical considerations. Compr Psychiat 3:215-26, Aug 62

TERHUNE WB: The phobic syndrome--its nature and treatment. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:230-6, Nov 61

TRABUCCHI C, ZUANAZZI GF: [Sexuality in the obsessive] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:174-96, Feb 62 (It)

case reports

BACIOCCHI, GRANDMONTAGNE O, ROUAUX J, GAYRAL: [Obsessional psychoneurosis with episodic manifestations of a schizophrenic and manic type. Preponderant portion of psychogenetic factors] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):565-74, Oct 61 (Fr)

BALDUZZI E: [Contribution to the psychopathology of obsessive states (apropos of a clinical case with self-mutilating impulse)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:314-31, 30 Jun 61 (It)

BARKER JC: The syndrome of hospital addiction. (Munchausen syndrome); a report on the investigation of seven cases. J Ment Sci 108:167-82, Mar 62

BARPAL H: [Theoretical transference and inference aspects of a case of defloration and pregnancy phobia (a contribution to the study of Melanie Klein with regard to female anxiety about the internal body)] Rev Psicoanal 19:49-54, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

BOVI A: [Anthropological study of phobia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1483-525, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

DIETRICH H: [Migraine and poriomania] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:297-305, 1962 (Ger)

DELLAROSSA A: [Co-existence of 2 defense mechanisms: mania and depression] Rev Psicoanal 19:71-4, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

IBBERTSON HK, DOAK PB: 'Spontaneous' hypoglycaemia. New Zeal Med J 60:534-7, Nov 61

KAPLAN EH: Organic visual defects in a case of obsessional neurosis. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:80-5, Apr-Jul 62

KRAGH U: A case of infantile animal phobia in adult precognitive organization. Vita Hum 5:111-24, 1962

LEDINSKY Q: [Muenchhausen's syndrome] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:481-4, 1961 (Cz)

SAFIRSTEIN SL: Stage fright in a musician. A segment of an analysis. Amer J Psychoanal 22:15-42, 1962

TEDESCHI G, DONADIO G: [Periodic obsessions] Riv Sper Freniat 86:233-40, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VAIL DJ: Munchausen returns. A case report. Psychiat Quart 36:317-24, Apr 62

complications

GRIFFITH AH: A case of pulmonary tuberculosis with 'Munchausen syndrome'. Tubercle 42:512-5, Dec 61

VALLAT JN, DEMARTI D, LEGER J: [Fits of melancholia of an unsual form: phobic and obsessive] J Med Bordeaux 138:1590-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

MILANI B: [Value of psychodiagnostic tests in a borderline case between psychasthenia and schizophrenia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1311-43, 1961 (It)

etiology

BORROMEI A: The pathogenesis and development of obsessions in psychoneurosis. Panminerva Med 4:81-7, Feb 62

HARPER M, ROTH M: Temporal lobe epilepsy and the phobic anxiety-depersonalization syndrome. I, A comparative study. Compr Psychiat 3:129-51, Jun 62

history

ERRERA P: Some historical aspects of the concept, phobia. Psychiat Quart 36:325-36, Apr 62

in adolescence

LEVENSON EA: The treatment of school phobias in the young adult. Amer J Psychother 15:539-52, Oct 61

NEUMANN U: [C) a young female patient with compulsive symptoms] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:65-83, 1962 (Ger)

SACERDOTI: [Pluridimensional study of a sacrilegious adolescent. Apparently obsessional actions. Paranoic structure] Encephale 51:198-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ABDOUCHELI AT: [Trichotillomania in children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:303-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BUELL FA: School phobia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:79-84, Feb 62

BIERMAN JS: Necrophilia in a thirteen-year-old boy. Psychoanal Quart 31:329-40, Jul 62

CAMPO V: [Contribution to the study of mania in the child] Rev Psicoanal 19:66-70, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

DUNSWORTH FA: Phobias in children. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:291-4, Oct 61

D'AMATO G: Chlordiazepoxide in management of school phobia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:292-5, May 62

ERNST J, POLAERT-QUANDALLE, HEM d': [Apropos of school phobias] J Sci Med Lille 80:317-22, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

GORDON FF: School phobias. Med Times 90:29-31, Jan 62

GOMBOS K: [Zoophobia in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:124-8, Apr 62 (Hun)

KASSOFF LC, KASSOFF AI: Family relationship in the problem of school phobia. Virginia Med Monthly 89:187-94, Mar 62

LETON DA: Assessment of school phobia. Ment Hyg 46:256-64, Apr 62

LAZARUS AA, ABRAMOVITZ A: The use of "emotive imagery" in the treatment of children's phobias. J Ment Sci 108:191-5, Mar 62

MILLAR TP: The child who refuses to attend school. Amer J Psychiat 118:398-404, Nov 61

REGER R: A "school phobia" in an obese girl. J Clin Psychol 18:356-7, Jul 62

RAISKAIA MM: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of Andaxin in borderline neuropsychic diseases in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1092-5, 1962 (Rus)

SULESTROWSKA H: [Pyromania as a manifestation of epileptic pathological personality in a boy 11-years of age] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:585-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SPERLING M: Analytic first aid in school phobias. Psychoanal Quart 30:504-18, Oct 61

SCHACHTER M: [Contribution to the study of infantile trichotillomania] Osped Psichiat 29:429-42, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ZULLIGER H: [A child's devil neurosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:161-75, Jun 62 (Ger)

physiology

AKKERMAN VI: [The Pavlovian concept of psychasthenia and schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:565-72, 1962 (Rus)

KHRISTOZOV Kh: [On pathophysiological characteristics of psychasthenia] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:233-49, 1962 (Bul)

SOKOLOVA GS: [Conditioned trace reflexes in patients with neuroses with phobic syndromes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:105-13, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

CASTELLANI A: [Anthropo-analytical contribution to the study of obsessive disease] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:79-111, 1962 (It)

INGRAM IM: Obsessional personality and anal-erotic character. J Ment Sci 107:1035-42, Nov 61

KOSHIKA K: A psychopathological study of time-experience in psychasthenia and neurosis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:121-9, Dec 61

LANGER P: Compulsivity and response set on the structured objective Rorschach test. J Clin Psychol 18:299-302, Jul 62

OVESEY L: Fear of vocational success. A phobic extension of the paranoid reaction. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:82-92, Aug 62

SHAPIRO D: Aspects of obsessive-compulsive style. Psychiatry 25:46-59, Feb 62

therapy

ALTSCHULER M: Massive doses of trifluoperazine in the treatment of compulsive rituals. Amer J Psychiat 119:367-8, Oct 62

COIRAULT R: [Fluphenazine in weak doses in psychiatric therapy. Its action in neurotic states] Sem Hop Paris 38:484-6, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

GARDE A, PELLET, REVOL M: [Results obtained in the treatment of anxiety states with a new drug: RO-5-0690] Lyon Med 93:1161-77, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

GARDE A: [Results obtained with R.P. 8228 after 2 years of use of this psychotonic] Lyon Med 94:1549-55, 17 Jun 62

HELD R: [From the peculiarity of the obsessional structure to the technical necessity implied by this peculiarity] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:319-32, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

JORES A: [On the successful treatment of a case of heart phobia] Z Psychosom Med 7:249-54, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

KULENKAMPFF C: [On phobic heart syndromes in vegetative convulsions and their treatment] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:202-8, 1961 (Ger)

LUQUET CJ: [The obsessional structure. Technical problems] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:309-17, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LEVENDULA D: Two case presentations: treatment of central pain with reconstruction of the body-image—hypnoanalysis of a travel phobia. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:283-9, Oct 61

LAZARUS AA: Group therapy of phobic disorders by systematic desensitization. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:504-10, Nov 61

LAMBERT J: [Attitude of the chaplain toward scrupulosity. Psychiatric point of view] Laval Med 33:194-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAANE CL: [Experiences in policlinical treatment with librium analogue, Valium, with special reference to severe anxiety and compulsive neuroses] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:960-2, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

REDA G, RAMBELLI L: [Experiments with lysergic acid in obsessive psychoneuroses] Riv Neurol 31:525-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

NACHT S: [Technical problems in the cure of obsessive neuroses] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:305-8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PAKESCH E: [On the medical treatment of compulsive diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 73:777-83, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROYER G: [Acting out in transference in the analysis of a phobic] Rev Psicoanal 18:156-69, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

SEQUIN-HESS V: [Psychotherapy of an aichmophobic patient] Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:410-28, 1961 (Ger)

WREDE J: [Contribution to the medical treatment of anxiety and obsessive states] Ther Gegenw 100:568-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

NEUROSES, WAR

BLAYA M: [Sequelae of war psychoneurotic reactions] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:315-20, Dec 61 (Por)

ETTINGER L: Concentration camp survivors in the postwar world. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:367-75, Apr 62

RUDOLF G de M: Deconditioning and time-therapy. J Ment Sci 107:1097-101, Nov 61

WIETFELDT H: [Were there war neuroses?] Muench Med Wschr 104:815-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

case reports

HOPPE K: Persecution, depression and aggression. Bull Menninger Clin 26:195-203, Jul 62

statistics

ARCHIBALD HC, LONG DM, MILLER C, TUDDENHAM RD: Gross stress reaction in combat—a 15 year follow-up. Amer J Psychiat 119:317-22, Oct 62

NEUROSPORA

BAKERSPIGEL A: The nucleolus in vegetative hyphae of Neurospora crassa. Canad J Microbiol 8:271-2, Apr 62

DOWDING ES, WEIJER J: Mitosis in Neurospora and Gelasinospora. I. Genetica 33:339-51, 1962

chemistry

AURICH H: [On the β-alanine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase from Neurospora crassa] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 324:25-33, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

FINCHAM JR: Genetically determined multiple forms of glutamic dehydrogenase in Neurospora crassa. J Molec Biol 4:257-74, Apr 62

KUO MH, BLUMENTHAL HJ: Purification and properties of an acid phosphomonoesterase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:13-29, 2 Sep 61

REICH E, TSUDA S: Isolation of nuclei of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:574-5, 11 Nov 61

SUSSMAN AS: A comparison of the properties of two forms of tyrosinase from Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 95:407-15, Dec 61

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Effect of glutamic acid on the formation of two glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:404-9, 24 Jan 62

SCHULMAN HM, BONNER DM: A naturally occurring DNA-RNA complex from Neurospora crassa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:53-63, 15 Jan 62

TSAO MU: Dehydrogenases of neurospora crassa. Science 136:42-3, 6 Apr 62

culture

DE TERRA N, TATUM EL: Colonial growth of Neurospora. Sorbose and enzymes alter the composition of the cell wall and induce morphological changes. Science 134:1066-8, 13 Oct 61

DE SERRES FJ, KOLMARK HG, BROCKMAN HE: Factors influencing the survival of Neurospora crassa conidia in sorbose-sucrose media. Nature (Lond) 193:556-7, 10 Feb 62

LIE KB, NYC JF: The growth of niacin-requiring strains of Neurospora crassa with normal and altered phospholipid compositions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:341-7, 26 Feb 62

TURIAN G, SEYDOUX J: [Defect in the succinic dehydrogenase activity of isolated mitochondria of Neurospora under conditions of isocitratrase induction by culture on acetate] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:755-7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

genetics

CATCHESIDE DG: Functional structure of genes. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:140-51

DAVIS RH: A mutant form of ornithine transcarbamylase found in a strain of Neurospora carrying a pyrimidine-proline suppressor gene. Arch Biochem 97:185-91, Apr 62

DAVIS RH: Consequences of a suppressor gene effective with pyrimidine and proline mutants of Neurospora. Genetics (Austin) 47:351-60, Mar 62

GRIGG GW, SERGEANT D: Compound loci and coincident mutation in Neurospora. Z Vererbungsl 92:380-8, 1961

GARNJOBST L: A temperature independent mutation at the rib-1t locus in Neurospora crassa. Genetics (Austin) 47:281-3, Mar 62

GROSS SR: On the mechanism of complementation at the LEU-2 locus of Neurospora. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:922-30, 15 Jun 62

HOROWITZ NH, FLING M, MACLEOD H, WATANABE Y: Structural and regulative genes controlling tyrosinase synthesis in Neurospora. Sympos Quant Biol 26:233-8, 1961

METZENBERG RL: A gene affecting the repression of invertase and trehalase in Neurospora. Arch Biochem 96:468-74, Mar 62

PITTENGER TH, BRAWNER TG: Genetic control of nuclear selection in Neurospora heterokaryons. Genetics (Austin) 46:1645-63, Dec 61

STRICKLAND WN: Tetrad analysis of short chromosome regions of Neurospora crassa. Genetics (Austin) 46:1125-41, Sep 61

TOKUNO S, STRAUSS B, TSUDA Y: Gene interactions affecting methionine biosynthesis and the response to S-methylcysteine by mutants of Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:481-91, Jul 62

WOODWARD VW: Complementation and recombination among PYR-3 heteroalleles of Neurospora crassa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:348-56, 15 Mar 62

infection

THEODORE FH, LITTMAN ML, ALMEDA E: Endophthalmitis following cataract extraction due to Neurospora sitophila, a so-called nonpathogenic fungus. Amer J Ophthal 53:35-9, Jan 62

metabolism

ASKARI A, MELVILLE DB: The reaction sequence in ergothioneine biosynthesis: hercynine as an intermediate. J Biol Chem 237:1615-8, May 62

BERGER LS, EBERHART BM: Extracellular β-transglucosidase activity from conidia of Neurospora crassa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:62-6, 23 Oct 61

CHANDRA T, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Intra-cellular distribution of enzymes in micro-organisms. I. A study of citric acid cycle enzymes and L-amino acid oxidases in the cell free extract of Neurospora crassa. Enzymologia 23:347-52, 15 Nov 61

CHANG LO, SRB AM, STEWARD FC: Electrophoretic separations of the soluble proteins of Neurospora. Nature (Lond) 193:756-9, 24 Feb 62

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Methionine synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Biochem J 81:317-9, Nov 61

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Biosynthesis of choline & its incorporation by resting cells of Neurospora crassa. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:255-8, Sep 61

DEMOSS JA: Studies on the mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:279-93, 13 Aug 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Biosynthesis of radioactive RNA and DNA pyrimidines from thymidine-2-C-14. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:7-10, 23 Oct 61

FLAVIN M: Microbial transsulfuration: the mechanism of an enzymatic disulfide elimination reaction. J Biol Chem 237:768-77, Mar 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Utilization of radiocarbon from thymidine and other precursors of ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa. J Biol Chem 237:2289-90, Jul 62

FOX AS, BURNETT JB: Tyrosinases of diverse thermostabilities and their interconversion in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:108-20, 9 Jul 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Relative retention of H3 and C14 labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 237:2889-91, Sep 62

HALL MO, NYC JF: A comparison of the fatty acid composition of lecithin and two of its phospholipid precursors from a mutant strain of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:370-2, 29 Jan 62

HAROLD FM: Binding of inorganic polyphosphate to the cell wall of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:59-66, 12 Feb 62

HAROLD FM: Depletion and replenishment of the inorganic polyphosphate pool in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:1047-57, May 62

HALL AN, LEA DJ, RYDON HN: The behaviour of the Bz-methylindoles as substrates and inhibitors for Neurospora crassa tryptophan synthase. Biochem J 84:12-6, Jul 62

KINSKY SC: Induction and repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 82:898-904, Dec 61

KUO MH, BLUMENTHAL HJ: An alkaline phosphomonoesterase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:101-9, 25 Nov 61

KINSKY SC: Nystatin binding by protoplasts and a particulate fraction of Neurospora crassa, and a basis for the selective toxicity of polyene antifungal antibiotics. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1049-56, 15 Jun 62

LEINWEBER FJ, LIVERMAN JL: The isolation of [35S] homocystine from Neurospora. J Gen Microbiol 26:529-33, Nov 61

LESTER G, AZZENA D, HECHTER O: Permeability and metabolism of lactose in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 84:217-27, Aug 62

MATCHETT WH, DEMOSS JA: Factors affecting increased production of tryptophan synthetase by a TD mutant of Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:1294-300, Jun 62

NEWMEYER D: Genes influencing the conversion of citrulline to argininosuccinate in Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:215-30, Jun 62

OHNISHI E, MACLEOD H, HOROWITZ NH: Mutants of Neurospora deficient in D-amino acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:138-42, Jan 62

PANICKER RK, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER, ACHARYA US: The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:409-16, Jul 62

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of molybdenum toxicity on sulphur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:373-85, 2 Jul 62

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of sulphur compounds on the uptake of molybdenum by Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:386-92, 2 Jul 62

STONE D: The formation and utilization of acetate in an acetateless strain of Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 97:199-207, Apr 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Concurrent regulation of glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 97:582-8, Jun 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: The regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases and an antigenically related protein in amination deficient mutants of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 98:420-6, Sep 62

TSUDA S, TATUM EL: Intracellular crystalline ergosterol in Neurospora. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:171-7, Oct 61

TURIAN G: [Glyoxylic acid cycle, alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and sexual differentiation in Allomyces and Neurospora] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:819-39, 1961 (Fr)

WUST CJ, BONNER DM: Apparent heterogeneity of tryptophan synthetase in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:165-72, 25 Nov 61

pharmacology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, SARMA PS: Amino acid interrelationships in cysteine toxicity in Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 29:149-55, Sep 62

BARNETT WE, BROCKMAN HE: Induced phenotypic reversion by 8-azaguanine and 5-fluorouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:199-203, 20 Apr 62

BEDAIR BJ, FUERST R: Adaptability of Neurospora to 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and related inhibiting agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:260-7

BOBB D, LIEBES D, SALZBERG DA: Effect of azo dyes on growth and metabolism of Neurospora crassa. I. Relative resistance of Neurospora strains to azo dye inhibition. J Bact 84:242-9, Aug 62

CHARLES HP: Response of Neurospora mutants to carbon dioxide. Nature (London) 195:359-60, 28 Jul 62

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Observations on the effects of methionine and homocysteine on growth of a cholineless mutant of Neurospora crassa. Biochem J

NEUROSPORA

81:308–11, Nov 61

FUERST R, HIGGINS RW: Metabolic effects of organic sulfur compounds on Neurospora. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:502–6

KINSKY SC: Alterations in the permeability of Neurospora crassa due to polyene antibiotics. J Bact 82:889–97, Dec 61

KINSKY SC: Effect of polyene antibiotics on protoplasts of Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:351–8, Feb 62

SUSSMAN AS: The role of trehalose in the activation of dormant ascospores of neurospora. Quart Rev Biol 36:109–16, Jun 61

THRELKELD SF: Effect of 5-bromouracil on ascus patterns in some Neurospora crosses. Nature (Lond) 193:1108–9, 17 Mar 62

physiology

SLAYMAN CL, SLAYMAN CW: Measurement of membrane potentials in Neurospora. Science 136:876–7, 8 Jun 62

radiation effects

DE SERRES FJ, OSTERBIND RS: Estimation of the relative frequencies of x-ray-induced viable and recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 47:793–6, Jul 62

NEUROSURGERY

see also PSYCHOSURGERY

ARROYO J: [Remarks on the 3d eye. (A curiosity from the medical point of view)] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 153–6, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

ARRIAGADA C, VILLAVICENCIO C: [Some contributions of electromyography to neurology and neurosurgery] Neurocirugia 19:121–30, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

ALBIN MS, D'AGOSTINO AN, WHITE RJ, GRINDLAY JH: Non-suture sealing of a dural substitute utilizing a plastic adhesive, methyl 2-cyanoacrylate. J Neurosurg 19:545–50, Jul 62

BRZUSTOWICZ RJ: Neurosurgery in Poland today. World Neurol 2:959–64, Nov 61

BURNER M, REGLI F, DEL VIVO RE: [Clinical experiences in the Nuerochirurgische Klinik Zurich with acute skull and brain injuries (period 1950–1959)] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:123–44, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Initial results in the use of gammalon in neurosurgery] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:598–603, 1961 (It)

BUCY PC: A philosophy of neurosurgery. Clin Neurosurg 8:64–77, 1962

BRZUSTOWICZ RJ: Neurosurgery in Poland today. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:3–6, Jan 62

BRIHAYE J, RETIF J: [Comparison of the results obtained by antero-lateral cordotomy at the dorsal level and at the cervical level (apropos of 109 personal observations)] Neurochirurgie 7:258–77, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709–11, Jun 62

BEKHTEREVA NP, USOV VV: [Some electroencephalographic problems in neurosurgical and neurological practice] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:378–83, Apr 62 (Rus)

BILLET R: [Injectable acetazolamide in neurosurgery] Sem Ther 38:248–51, Mar 62 (Fr)

BAILEY P: Surgical trauma in treatment of neurologic disorders. Texas J Med 58:625–32, Aug 62

BUCAILLE M: Selective frontal lobe operation for treatment of some diseases of the digestive tract with special reference to ulcerative colitis. Surgery 52:690–2, Oct 62

COOPER IS, LEE AS: Cryostatic congelation: a system for producing a limited, controlled region of cooling or freezing of biologic tissues. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:259–63, Sep 61

CORMIO C, BRUSCOLI P: [Review of 33 cases of neurorrhaphy: results] Ann Ital Chir 38:877–87, Sep 61 (It)

CAMPBELL JB: Neurosurgical treatment of bladder and bowel dysfunction resulting from anomalous development of the sacral neural axis. Clin Neurosurg 8:133–56, 1962

CATTANEO L: [The operative treatment of spasmodic and pain syndromes of the uterus, right adnexal region, vagina, vulva and perineum, refractory to medical therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:66–73, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CONNOLLY JE: Selective brain cooling for neurosurgery. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:809–10, May 62

CAVALIERE R, CIOCATTO E, MORICCA G: [Block therapy in neoplastic pain] Minerva Neurochir 6:28–30, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CLAY R, MAZARS G, CAURIER D: [Neurosurgical indications in tuberculous meningitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:711–4, 18–25 May 62 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Cryogenic surgery of the basal ganglia. JAMA 181:600–4, 18 Aug 62

CLEVELAND D: Neurosurgical management of cervical spine injuries. Clin Orthop 24:114–27, 1962

DESCUNS P, GARRE H, BISQUERRA E, RAMEE A: [Neurosurgery] Algerie Med 65:879–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

DIERSSEN G, BERGMANN L, GIOINO G, COOPER IS: Surgical lesions affecting parkinsonian symptomatology. A clinico-anatomical discussion of two cases. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:125–33, 16 Feb 62

DEMAILLY P: [Alimemazine tartrate (R. P. 6549). Its place in neurosurgery] Gaz Med France 69:2119–22, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

EPSHTEIN PV: [Review of periodic foreign neurosurgical literature published in 1960] Vop Neirokhir 25:55–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ENZER DE, OTT TT: Radiographic considerations in stereotaxic techniques. Xray Techn 33:270–2, Jan 62

EICHLER J: [Indication and use of therapeutic hypothermia in surgery and neurosurgery] Chirurg 33:314–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

EPSHTEIN PV: [Review of the foreign periodical neurosurgical literature for 1961] Vop Neirokhir 26:58–61, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FINKELSTEIN D, NIGAGLIONI A: Electrocardiographic alterations after neurosurgical procedures. Amer Heart J 62:772–84, Dec 61

FASOLI M, TESSARI L: [Indications and limitations of neurosurgical treatment in infantile cerebral paralysis (endocranial operations)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:629–38, 1961 (It)

FAGER CA: Effectiveness of stereoencephalotomy in treatment of Parkinson's disease. JAMA 179:703–7, 3 Mar 62

FERREIRA EM: [Stereotaxic surgery of the nervous system] J Med (Porto) 48:697–702, 28 Jul 62 (Por)

FURLOW LT: The American Board of Neurological Surgery. J Neurosurg 19:617–25, Aug 62

GIOVINE GP: [Funicular sutures and funicular exclusions: a method for improving the results of nerve sutures] Minerva Neurochir 5:89–91, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GOT M: [Neurosurgical aspect of cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:101–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GUZMAN WEST H: [Neurosurgery, consciousness and cerebral localization] Gac Med Mex 92:217–30, Mar 62 (Sp)

GUIOT G: [Application to cerebral lesions of methods of circulatory arrest with deep refrigeration] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:812–3, May 62 (Fr)

GUIOT G, HARDY J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Precise delimitation of the subcortical structures and identification of thalamic nuclei in man by stereotactic electrophysiology] Neurochirurgia 5:1–18, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUIOT G: [Neurosurgery] Gaz Med France 69:2089–90, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAY RK: Recent advances in neurological surgery. Manitoba Med Rev 41:659–62, Dec 61

HARDY J: Electrophysiological localization and identification of subcortical structures as an aid to stereotaxic surgery: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:498–9, 17 Mar 62

HOFFMANN GR: [Neurosurgical treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:461–6, 15 May 62 (Dut)

HIRSCH JF, PERTUISET B, CALVET J, BUISSON-FEREY J, FISCHGOLD H, SCHERRER J: [Study of electrocortical responses obtained in man by somesthetic and visual responses] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:411–24, Jun 61 (Fr)

HAWKES CD, HAWKES JM: Preparation of the poor risk patient for neurosurgical procedures. Western J Surg 70:167–71, Jul–Aug 62

HARDY RC: Hypothermia: a valuable neurosurgical adjunct. Texas J Med 58:734–40, Sep 62

ISHII M, TAKEUCHI T: [The use of focussed ultrasound in neurosurgery] Brain Nerve 14:33–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

Jefferson G: [Fedor KRAUSE and neurological surgery] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:661–4, 1961 (Ger)

KRISTIANSEN K: Selective cooling of organs with special reference to the brain. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:1–18, Oct 61

KORNIANSKII GP, SHAKHNOVICH AR: [On a study of the motor apparatus of the eye in a neurosurgical clinic] Vop Neirokhir 26:64–70, 1962 (Rus)

KESSEL FK: [Neurosurgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:376–82, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

LERMAN VI: [Serial angiography and its importance in neurological and neurosurgical practice] Vop Neirokhir 25:23–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEY A: [The care of patients of nerve injuries caused by traffic accidents] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:158–70, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

LENSHOEK CH: [Cervical spine and neurosurgery. Radiological considerations] Acta Chir Belg 60:595–604, Jun 61 (Fr)

LAINE E, GALIBERT P: [Possibilities of neurosurgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and various dyskinesias] Lille Med 6(Special):925–39, 1961 (Fr)

LARSON SJ, WETZEL N: A Marchi study of human pallidal efferents. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:67–9, 1960

LEDINSKY O, MRACEK Z, KUNC V: [Problem of bleeding and blood coagulation in neurosurgical patients] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:63–9, 1961 (Cz)

LLEWELLYN RC, WILSON CB: Saline frontal lobotomy for the relief of pain. Cancer 15:890–4, Sep–Oct 62

MISEROCCHI E: [Neurosurgical treatment of pain in gynecological carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:47–51, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MAKSUDOV M: [On the use of the method of measurement of venous pressure in neurosurgery] Med Zh Uzbek 3:57–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MEYERS R: Current neurosurgical researches and treatment referable to the hyperkinetic disorders. New York J Med 62:2150–67, 1 Jul 62

MASHANSKII FI, KAZANTSEVA GS: [A method based upon biological principles for the transplantation of nerve trunks in extensive defects] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:447–51, 1961 (Rus)

MEIROWSKY AM: Neurological surgery in warfare. Milit Med 127:639–46, Aug 62

MEL'NIK LA: [Vascular and neural surgery in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:47–52, Aug 62 (Rus)

MATERA R, OUTES D, ROIS E, BARBOZA E: [Experience in sterotaxic surgery. Pallidotomy versus thalamotomy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1547–50, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

MISAK SJ, BUNTS RC, ULMER JL, EAGLES WM: Nerve interruption procedures in the urologic management of paraplegic patients. J Urol 88:392–401, Sep 62

NAKATA M: [On the neurosurgery] Brain Nerve 14:121–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

NICOLA GC, TERRANOVA R: [Indications and limits of the surgical treatment of spinal arachnoiditis. Remote results] Minerva Neurochir 6:16–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

NADVORNIK P, PETR R, PELIKAN V: [Higher nervous activity changes in stereotaxic thalamotomy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:160, 1962 (Cz)

OBERNA F, MORITZ P: [Successful grafting in a defect of the radial nerve with a transplanted sensory nerve] Orv Hetil 103:446–7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

OGANESIAN SS: [On neurosurgical service in Great Britain] Vop Neirokhir 26:53–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

OBRADOR S: Neurosurgery in Latin European and American countries. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:482–91, 1962

PERINO FR, CAMPANA JM Jr: [Neuropsychopharmacology in surgery, with special reference to neurosurgical problems] Dia Med 33:2200–6, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

PLATZGUMMER H: [Experiences with substitution operations in irreparable paralyses of the peroneal nerve] Wien Klin Wschr 74:236–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

PALMA EC: A technique for posterior fossa exposure. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:97–102, Mar–Apr 62

REMOND A: [Optical location of stereotaxic coordinates] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:227–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN T, GULATI DR: Cortisone in the treatment of postoperative cerebral edema. J Neurosurg 19:535–44, Jul 62

SAMOTOKIN BA: [Principles of organization of specialized care for subjects with wounds of a neurosurgical nature] Voennomed Zh 8:22–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SPADARO G, LONGO S: [The protection and fixation of the two stumps of a severed nerve with tubes of nylon mesh] G Ital Chir 16:745–57, Sep 60 (It)

SWEET WH: Neurologic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:225–8, Feb 62

SCHWARTZ HG: High cervical cordotomy—technique and results. Clin Neurosurg 8:282–93, 1962

SERRA P: [Neurosurgical therapy of bronchial asthma] Lotta Tuberc 31:830–2, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

STAINSBY DL: The neurosurgical aspects of athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:46–51, 1962

SCARCELLA G, CIPRIANI G: [The use of corticosteroids in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:54–62, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: The surgical relief of intractable pain. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1159–67, Oct 61

TAKEBAYASHI H, KOMAI N: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy for involuntary movements and other neurological diseases] Brain Nerve 14:57–62, Jan 62 (Jap)

TASKER JH: Pudendal neurectomy. Brit J Urol 33:397–8, Dec 61

TRAVENEC I: [Some problems in contemporary clinical neurology and neurosurgery in the Hungarian People's Republic. (Report on a visit to Hungarian neurological university institutions)] Cesk Neurol 25:70–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

TUTOR FT, YOUMANS JR: Evaluation and disposition of pain problems secondary to cancer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:143–4, Apr 62

TOMIC M, NAGULIC I: [Role of cystometry in neurosurgery and rehabilitation of paraplegics] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1259–71, Nov 61 (Ser)

TERRY HR Jr, MICHENFELDER JD, DAW EF: Hypothermia by extracorporeal circulation for neurosurgery: an anesthetic technic. Anesth Analg (Clevel) 41:241–8, May–Jun 62

TROUPP H: [Use of hypothermia in neurosurgery] Duodecim 78:356–9, 1962 (Fin)

TOTH S: [Stereotaxic pallido-capsulo-thalamotomy in a case of parkinsonism] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:148–55, May 62 (Hun)

VALLADARES H, MATUS A: [Encephalic operations in hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:585–6, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

VINOGRADOVA IN: [Various problems of hormonal regulation factors in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:58–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

Yahr MD: Winchell McK. CRAIG, 1892–1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:260–2, 1960

ZANDER E: [Symptomatic epilepsy in diseases within the scope of neurosurgery] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:103–34, Feb 62 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

BORRONI V: [Anesthesia for intracranial surgery] Minerva Anest 27:396–9, Oct 61 (It)

BOZZA MARRUBINI M, ROSSANDA M: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery and traumatology of the central nervous system. III. Resuscitation] Minerva Anest 27:412–30, Oct 61 (It)

BROWN AS: [Neuroleptic analgesia with haloperidol and phenoperidine as a new anesthesia method for neurosurgery] Anaesthesist 11:22–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOZZA ML, ROSSANDA M: A simplified method for safe and controllable hypothermia in neurosurgery. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:153-61, 16 Feb 62

DELIGNE P: [New neuroleptics (R-1625 or Haloperidol, MD-2028 or Halo-Anisone, Ro 4-0403 or Taractan, and LG-206 or Dominal) in different types of anesthesia without narcosis or anesthesia in the waking state. Indications in neurosurgical anesthesiology. Place of analgesia in neuroleptanalgesia] Agressologie 2:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DELIGNE P, CAHN J: [Study of a new form of neuroleptanalgesia: the Dominal-Palfium combination (preliminary note)] Agressologie 2:371-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FORLANI I, DECKER K: [New methods of anesthesia in neurosurgery] Anaesthesist 10:341-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

GALIBOIS P: [Anesthesia in neurosurgery] Laval Med 33:120-36, Feb 62 (Fr)

GORDON E, WIDEN L: [Fluothane in neurosurgery] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:225-33, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

HAYES GJ, SLOCUM HC: The achievement of optimal brain relaxation by hyperventilation technics of anesthesia. J Neurosurg 19:65-70, Jan 62

HOHMANN G: [Halothane in neurosurgery] Zbl Neurochir 22:43-5, 1961 (Ger)

LABORIT G, KIND A: [A special utilization of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:543-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

LABORIT G, KIND A, HOUDART R: [Gamma-OH in neurosurgical anesthesia] Neurochirurgie 8:104-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MAZZARELL A B: [Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of parkinsonian syndromes] G Ital Chir 16:775-80, Sep 60 (It)

MAZZARELLA B: ["Fluothane": new inhalation anesthetic in neurosurgery] G Ital Chir 16:71-80, Jan 60 (It)

MORICCA G, MARTINI G, SCRASCIA E: [Considerations and observations on anesthesia in hypothermia in the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1308-16, 30 Jun 62 (It)

TRAVNICEK V: [Observations by the anesthesiologist on treatment of acute neurological and neurosurgical diseases and complications] Cesk Neurol 24:131-5, Mar 61 (Cz)

WINCKLER C: [Anesthetic problems posed by angiomas] Gaz Med France 69:2063-7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

complications

BORROMEI A, NUCCI U: [Therapy with γ-aminobutyric acid (Gammalon) of mental and consciousness changes in neurosurgery] Minerva Med 53:316-20, 3 Feb 62 (It)

BEGHE R, TUGNOLI F: [Treatment of intracranial hypertension by means of intravenous urea] Minerva Neurochir 6:27-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other antiedemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:247-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other anti-edemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Neurochir 6:26-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

COLOMBO F, GEUNA C, PAULI P: [Postoperative hematomas in operations on the posterior cranial fossa] Minerva Neurochir 6:12-3, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ECKERT V: [On urea therapy of brain edema. Production of urea solutions for intravenous application] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2283-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FUKAI H, WATANABE S, NAKAI S, SATO S: [Use of parenteral dilantin sodium in control of neurosurgical convulsive seizure] Brain Nerve 14:67-72, Jan 62 (Jap)

GOETT U, GROTE W, WUELLENWEBER R: [Experiences with urea as an intracranial pressure-reducing substance in neurosurgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:413-22, 1962 (Ger)

HULLAY J: The preventive—that is with the tumor removal simultaneous—routine solution of the tonsillar and hippocampal herniations. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:162-6, 16 Feb 62

KJELLBERG RN, MARK VH, SWEET WH: Closed chest manual systole; two successfully treated neurosurgical patients with cardiac arrest. Neurochirurgia 4:131-7, Oct 61

MANZIN E, CECOTTO C: [Considerations on the use of urea in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Anest 28:52-7, Jan 62 (It)

ROSSANDA M, BOZZA-MARRUBINI M: [The control of turgidity of the brain] Minerva Anest 27:399-401, Oct 61 (It)

SURIANI U: [The control of hemorrhage] Minerva Anest 27:401-8, Oct 61 (It)

SCRASCIA E, CANTORE GP: [Urea in the treatment of cerebral edema] Minerva Neurochir 6:23-5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

UDVARHELYI GB, WALSH FB: Complications involving the optic nerves and chiasm during the early period after neurosurgical operations. J Neurosurg 19:51-64, Jan 62

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of urea in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:25-6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

VISCA A: [Protection of the brain against hypoxia and surgical trauma] Minerva Anest 27:408-12, Oct 61 (It)

VIRNO M, CANTORE GP: [Physio-pharmacological observations on the cerebral edema of the rabbit after craniotomy] Minerva Neurochir 6:22-3, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

equipment & supplies

ADAMEC KF: Neurosurgical head and x-ray cassette holder. Hosp Manage 94:40-1, Jul 62

ADAMEC KF: Battery of electronic devices widens the margins of surgical safety. Hospitals 36:46-50, 16 Sep 62

BRADFORD FK: A simple instrument for use in stereotaxic surgery. J Neurosurg 19:266-7, Mar 62

BLUM B, FELDMAN B: A head holder for brain operations on the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:280-1, Apr 62

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, KLENINA EK, KADIN AL, EINGORN AG: [Reactions of the brain to silver and zirconium clips. (Experimental-morphological examination)] Vop Neirokhir 26:57-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EHNI G: Neurosurgical instrument guide and stereo locator. J Neurosurg 19:353-6, Apr 62

FRY WJ, FRY FJ, LEICHNER GH, HEIMBURGER RF: Tissue interface detector for ventriculography and other applications. J Neurosurg 19:793-8, Sep 62

FASANO VA, MORGANDO E, MONTICONE GF: [Preliminary observations on circumscribed perfrigeration of the brain with cryocautery] Neurochirurgie 8:43-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KOZYREV VA: [The use of auxiliary apparative respiration in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 25:50-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MANEN J van, HOYTEMA GJ van: A Dutch stereotaxis apparatus. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:81-91, Mar-Apr 62

PETROVICK M, BRUMLIK J, WETZEL N, BOSHES B: Instrumentation applications in neurosurgery for parkinsonism. Amer J Med Electronics 1:45-50, Jan-Mar 62

PERTUISET B: [Presentation of a radiostereotaxic apparatus designed for brain surgery in man] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:381-3, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

REMOND A: [Apparatus for extemporaneous stereotaxic operation, in 1 stage in the awake man, without medicamentous preparation] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:223-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

REYES VA, MAGSANOC C: A stereotaxic guide for chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy. Philipp J Surg 16:311-3, Sep-Oct 61

SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT, BROSS R, THUR C: A head-holder for stereotaxic operations. J Neurosurg 19:606-8, Jul 62

ZALCIK J: [A simple cortical stimulator] Cesk Neurol 24:117-9, Mar 61 (Cz)

experimental

ALBERGONI V: [On the behavior of the tonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebellation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1212-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBERGONI V: [Hypertonus of the extremities in chronic hemidecerebration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1216-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ALBERGONI V: [The tonus of the anterior extremities after median longitudinal section of the cervical cord in hemidecerebrate animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1219-22, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BOGEN JE, CAMPBELL B: Recovery of foreleg placing after ipsilateral frontal lobectomy in the hemicerebrectomized cat. Science 135:309-10, 26 Jan 62

BUCY PC, KEPLINGER JE: Section of the cerebral peduncles. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:65-6, 1960

BAGGIO GF, LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R, SIBOUR F, MARGAGLIA F, PATTONO R, ORIONE G: [Experimental cerebral hypothermia in dogs by means of direct refrigeration of the central nerve structures] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:486-94, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, MONTANARO N, TONINI G: [Influence of coagulation of the septum and of metamphetamine in the white rat in conflict situations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:306-8, Oct 61 (It)

DESCOTES J, ROUGEMONT J de, GEORGE P, QUINCY C, JOUVENCEAUX M, GEOFFROY J: [Deep hypothermia (10°C) without thoracotomy. (Golian-Sealy method). Experimental data] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1201-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MANEN J van: [Stereotaxy] J Belg Radiol 45:171-8, 1962 (Dut)

RICCIONI ML, BABBINI M, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Modifications of central pharmacological action after coagulation of the septal region] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:394-5, Oct 61 (It)

WADA JA, ERIKSON LB: Menstrual irregularities in temporal lobectomized rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Science 135:46-7, 5 Jan 62

WHITE RJ, MACCARTY CS, GRINDLAY JH: The feasibility of surgery of the brain in the anticoagulated animal. Proc Mayo Clin 36:633-6, 22 Nov 61

history

DUNCAN D: Contributions by anatomists to clinical neuroanatomy and neurosurgery. J Lancet 82:110-3, Mar 62

FOURNIER AM, REYHER MA de: [Some aspects of "neurosurgery" to the end of neolithic times and to the beginning of the age of metals] J Radiol Electrol 42:600-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

GURKOW HJ: The history of neurosurgery. Marquette Med Rev 27:49-54, Nov 61

Glowacki J: The role of Jozef BABINSKI in the development of neurosurgery. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:40-1, Jan 62

LOVE JG: A gavel for the Society of Neurological Surgeons. An historical note. J Neurosurg 19:799-800, Sep 62

RAPOPORT MI: [On neurological sources of Russian neurosurgery] Vop Neirokhir 26:34-8, 1962 (Rus)

Russell JR: Paul C. BUCY: a brief biographical sketch. Clin Neurosurg 8:xi-xx, 1962

Ruben Perino F: [Walter E. DANDY. The creative genius and dedicated figure in neurosurgery] Dia Med 34(Special):896, May 62 (Sp)

SEHGAL AD: History of neurological surgery. A brief review of the men and achievements which have contributed to the development of this expanding surgical specialty. Med Times 90:868-70, Aug 62

Zuelch KJ: [Sir Geoffrey JEFFERSON (1887-1961)] Zbl Neurochir 22:1-3, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

FORLANI I: [New methods of anesthesia in neurosurgery in children] Anaesthesist 11:162-3, May 62 (Ger)

GROTE W: [Neurosurgical problems in childhood] Med Welt 16:846-8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

RIECHERT T, HEMMER R, MARGET W: [Pediatric and neurosurgical experiences in the treatment of hydrocephalus in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:205-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

VILLAVICENCIO C: [Neurological and neurosurgical sequelae of obstetrical traumatism. Surgical treatment] Neurocirugia 19:43, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

WERTHEIMER P, ALLEGRE G, LAPRAS C, NAGOULITCH I: [Apropos of some neurosurgical aspects of cerebral vascular pathology in the infant] Neurochirurgia 4:120-31, Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

nursing

AHUMADA A, SILVA J, UGALDE H: [Neurosurgical nursing in the immediate postoperative stage] Neurocirugia 18:479-96, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

BRASCA D, BRAZEIRO C, SANDE L: [The nurse in neurosurgery and preparation of the staff] Neurocirugia 18:450-9, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

DEL FIERRO E, GUERRERO E, PONCE B, RETAMAL E, YANEZ B: [The nurse in neurosurgery and preparation of the staff] Neurocirugia 18:427-41, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

EGUREN G, RODRIGUEZ NE: [Nursing care in the neurosurgical patient under hibernation treatment] Neurocirugia 18:511-4, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

FLANAGAN EC: Nursing care of seizure patients. Neurocirugia 18:460-1, Jul-Sep 60

FLANAGAN EC: Post-operative nursing care for craniotomy. Neurocirugia 18:515-6, Jul-Sep 60

LEON ORREGO J: [Care of the upper respiratory tract in unconscious patients] Neurocirugia 18:502-10, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

MOLINA ES, OGNISSANTI E: [Prevention of postoperative infections] Neurocirugia 18:497-501, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

MARCHAND E, LIZARRAGA L, SOTOMARINO B: [The nurse in neurosurgery and preparation of the staff] Neurocirugia 18:442-9, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

statistics

DAVIS RA: The results of delayed intracranial surgery in a series of 75 selected cerebral aneurysms. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:237-44, Fall 62

NEUROSYPHILIS

see also PARESIS

see also TABES DORSALIS

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A: [Must we revise our clinical concepts of neurosyphilis?] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:494-501, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

ZEH W, MATIAR-VAHAR H: [Diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of progressive paralysis according to old and new concepts of the course] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:169-93, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Disorientation, focal neurologic signs, and death in ten days. New York J Med 62:1827-33, 1 Jun 62

LIFF E, BUCHANAN DS, LEVENS AJ: Meningovascular syphilis. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:17-20, Apr 62

YOSHINAGA M, SUWA M, ANDO K: [4 cases of cerebral gumma] Brain Nerve 13:983-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

CHISTONI G, SABATINI C: [The cerebrospinal fluid of syphilitics of an earlier date studied with recent diagnostic methods: behavior of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilitics subjected to therapeutic treatment] Riv Sper Freniat 85:145-52, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHISTONI G, SABATINI C: [The cerebrospinal fluid of patients with old syphilis studied with recent diagnostic methods: behavior of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilis patients after therapeutic treatment] G Ital Derm 102:379-83, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

NEUROSYPHILIS

FROMM G, HIPPIUS H: [On the immunobiological cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of neurosyphilis] Med Welt 52:2728–30, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHULZ C: [A background depression. With a contribution to cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of neurosyphilis and on the subject: occult brain tumors] Nervenarzt 32:555–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

DEPARIS JB, MANIGAND G, BRUNET P: [Syphilitic hemiplegia, acute renal insufficiency and digestive hemorrhages] Sem Hop Paris 38:2327–9, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

KATZ I, RABINOWITZ JG, DZIADIW R: Early changes in Charcot's joints. Amer J Roentgenol 86:965–74, Nov61

diagnosis

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, LABET R, LAURAS A, BARBIZET J: On the present-day incidence of atypical aspects of nervous syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:485–93, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)

MATZ K, SCHMALBACH K: [The evaluation of the spirochete agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of luetic diseases, determined from clinically confirmed neurological cases] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:564–78, 1962 (Ger)

SEDAN J: [Recent improvement in the technic of diplopic provocation] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:205–13, Mar 62 (Fr)

immunology

MATULAY K, POGADY J: [A contribution to the diagnosis of neurosyphilis with pallidum antigen in psychiatry] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1240–4, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

physiology

HEYCK H: [Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and effect of therapy in cerebral syphilis. Quantitative measurement by the nitrous oxide method] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:260–73, 1962 (Ger)

SCHENCK I, SCHENCK E: [Clinical and physiological study of a ruber syndrome with myorhythm] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:321–41, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

VOGELSANG H: [Angiographic findings in neurosyphilis] Nervenarzt 33:230–2, May 62 (Ger)

statistics

BARROS JM de, BRANCO PD, JARCOBER M, FERNANDES JL, BELDA W, AVILA MB, CAMPOS JM, MARCILIO J: [Occurrence of neurosyphilis among untreated syphilis patients] Rev Paul Med 61:57–62, Jul 62 (Por)

STOIANOV S, IVANOV I, LAZAROV B: [On the problem of syphilis of the nervous system in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:129–44, 1960 (Bul)

therapy

ABEL B: [Catamnestic research on the modern therapy of neurosyphilis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:421–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

D'ANGELO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [On the association of trypsin and penicillin in the therapy of neurosyphilis] Riv Sper Freniat 86:255–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ROBUSTOV GV: [Problems in the treatment of neurosyphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36–40, Jun 62 (Rus)

Neurotendinous Spindles see NERVE ENDINGS

Neurotic Depressive Reaction see DEPRESSION

NEUTRONS

see also ELECTRONS

BATEMAN JL, ROSSI HH, BOND VP, GILMARTIN J: The dependence of RBE on energy of fast neutrons. 2. Biological evaluation of discrete neutron energies in the range 0.43 to 1.80 Mev. Radiat Res 15:694–706, Nov 61

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Application of neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of phospholipids in clinical investigation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:28–35, 1962

ENGELKE MJ, BEMIS EA Jr, SAYEG JA: Neutron tissue dose rate survey for the Godiva II critical assembly. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2569:1–15, 4 Aug 61

FARR LE, YAMAMOTO LY: Neutron capture therapy of a cerebellar hemangiosarcoma after surgical and radiation treatment. J Nucl Med 2:253–71, Oct 61

GHYS R: [Radio-modifying action of testosterone in rats exposed to the action of fast neutrons or to internal irradiation with P-32 beta rays] Rev Canad Biol 21:95–103, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSEN VJ, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 529:1–17, 27 Sep 61

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. II. Use of polonium-beryllium source for activation of liquid samples] Sborn Lek 64:220–4, Jul 62 (Cz)

Sifting neutrons. New prospects for nuclear therapy. Radiography 27:385, Nov 61

VOGEL HH Jr, FRIGERIO NA, JORDAN DL: Life-shortening in mice irradiated with either fission neutrons or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiology 77:600–12, Oct 61

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: Fertility of female mice irradiated with fission neutrons. Radiology 79:120–5, Jul 62

Neutropenia see AGRANULOCYTOSIS

NEVUS

AMORETTI AR, DE VILABOA EC: [Plantar nevi and melanomas] An Fac Med Montev 47:67–80, 1962 (Sp)

DUPONT A, BOURLOND A: [Blue nevi. Tumors of a neural type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:261–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLDSCHLAG F: [Connective tissue nevus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):201–4, 1961 (Pol)

HESELSON J: Moles and melanomas of the skin. S Afr Med J 35:1113–20, 30 Dec 61

PORTO JA, FERNANDES RC, LAVIGNE AC: [Nevus of Ota] Rev Bras Oftal 21:37–43, Mar 62 (Por)

SCHREUS HT: [My opinion on nevi and melanomas] Jap J Derm 72:109–15, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUERMANN H: [Pigmentation of the skin, nevi, malignant melanoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1521–6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

WITKOP CJ Jr, GORLIN RJ: Four hereditary mucosal syndromes; comparative histology and exfoliative cytology of Darier-White's disease, hereditary benign intraepithelial dyskeratosis, white sponge nevus, and pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:762–71, Nov 61

case reports

AKAMINE RN: Compound nevus of the buccal mucosa. Oral Surg 15:27–33, Jan 62

ABEL R, DOUGHERTY JW: Nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle); report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:524–6, Apr 62

BELLAFIORE V: [Histological and histochemical study of a cutaneous horn of noteworthy dimensions] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:280–9, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

DUPERRAT B, MAGLOIRE C, FRANCK: [Large polydystrophic systematized nevus verrucosus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:576–7, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

DEPAULIS J: [A case of extensive nevus pigmentosus et pilosus of the chin in a young girl: surgical treatment] Bordeaux Chir 1:28–30, Jan 62 (Fr)

FINE RM, DERBES VJ, CLARK WH Jr: Blue rubber bleb nevus. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:802–5, Nov 61

FAIVRE G, FRISCH R, GILGENKRANTZ JM, GERARD P, CHERRIER F: [Angiomatous nevus and alternating hemihypertrophy. Plantar arteriovenous shunts] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:686–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

FISHMAN GR, ANDERSON R: Nevus of Ota. Report of two cases, one with open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:453–7, Sep 62

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Prethoracic nevus elasticus (Lewandowsky type)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:871–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KNOTH W: [On Hoffmann-Zurhelle's nevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis and on nevus nevocellularis partim lipomatodes] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:161–73, 1962 (Ger)

LETENDRE JA, BONENFANT JL, FORTIN R: [Adenomyoma of the gallbladder] Laval Med 33:498–500, Sep 62 (Fr)

MATHUR KN, AGARWAL TP: A case of glaucoma with facial nevus. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:47–9, Jul 62

STARICCO RG, MEHREGAN AH: Nevus elasticus and nevus elasticus vascularis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:943–7, Dec 61

SMITH JF: White sponge nevus: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:153–5, Mar 62

SANDERSON KV: Hair follicle naevus. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:154–6, Autumn 61

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G: [2 cases of "nevus fusco-coeruleus ophthalmo-maxillaris" of Ota] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:708–9, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Lymph node and pulmonary metastases from a nevo-carcinoma without apparent primary lesions] J Sci Med Lille 80:185–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MUELLER E: [Capillary hemangioma simulating a so-called pregnancy tumor on the base of a nevus flammeus] Hautarzt 13:120–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MICHALOWSKI R: [Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus, a precancerous state] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:326–40, 1962 (Fr)

ZUGERMAN I: Basal-cell epithelioma on nevus. Syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:672–5, Oct 61

diagnosis

BASSET MH: [Nevus in zones and patches on one-half of the body. Dyskeratosis histologically indistinguishable from Darier's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:20–22, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CIVATTE J, ARROUY M, FOUQUET M: [Nevo-carcinomatous metastases with histological appearance of benign dermic nevi] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:823–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LUND HZ: Pigment cell neoplasms: problems in the diagnosis of early lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:619–22, 1960

SOLENTE G: [Pseudo-nevi of sebaceous origin and their significance] Sem Hop Paris 38:314–5, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M: [Xanthogranuloma of the tongue in a newborn infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:109–11, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LISBOA AC: [Malignant melanoma in a little girl, associated with giant nevus and Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Argent Derm 11:395–401, Dec 61 (Sp)

PETENYI G: Unilateral difference in vitamin D resistant bony process. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:479–92, 1962

pathology

GARTMANN H: [Nevus and melanoma] Hautarzt 12:419–24, Sep 61 (Ger)

statistics

CULLEN SI: Incidence of nevi. Report of survey of the palms, soles, and genitalia of 10,000 young men. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:40–3, Jul 62

therapy

BETT DC: Dermabrasion. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:87–91, 1962

DEGOS R, GARNIER G: [Disseminated hyperkeratosic verrucose nevus greatly improved by vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:861–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KNOX JM, FREEMAN RG: Modern management of nevi. Texas J Med 58:400–2, Jun 62

NEVUS, PIGMENTED

FRY WE, CAPRIOTTI OA: Penetrating keratoplasty for excision of a limbal tumor. Amer J Ophthal 53:670–2, Apr 62

KUTSCHERA E: [Nevus flammeus of the face and glaucoma] Wien Klin Wschr 73:866–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOPF AW, WEIDMAN AI: Nevus of Ota. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:195–208, Feb 62

MICHEL PJ: [Reflections on several cases of pigmented nevus and nevo-carcinomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:161–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PACK GT: The pigmented mole and the malignant melanoma, CA 12:11–26, Jan–Feb 62

case reports

CARON GA: Familial congenital pigmented naevi of the nails. Lancet 1:508–9, 10 Mar 62

PALMER DD, PERRY HO: Melanosis oculi, a variant of nevus of Ota. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:740–2, Jun 62

UNDERWOOD LJ, GREEN WS: Melanotic nevoid lesion (benign? or malignant?). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:663–5, May 62

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Development of pigmented nevi] Arch Argent Derm 12:65–76, Mar 62 (Sp)

WIERZEJSKA-SKWARSKA K: [On the problem of pigmented naevi of the cornea] Klin Oczna 32:131–6, 1962 (Pol)

complications

BOLGERT M, AMADO R, POISSON R: [Congenital double nevo-carcinoma developing on a vase pigmented and verrucous nevus of the back. Satisfactory state maintained a year later] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:57–61, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CHARALAMBIDIS PH, PATTERSON WB: A clinical study of 250 patients with malignant melanoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:333–41, Sep 62

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Epidermal cysts associated with pigmented nevi. A combination which may simulate malignant melanoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:590–4, May 62

diagnosis

LUND HZ: Pigment cell neoplasms: problems in the diagnosis of early lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:619–22, 1960

VOZNIUK EI, GRUSHA OV: [Radioactive phosphorus in the differential diagnosis of pigmented tumors of the eye] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

ROCHA G, WINKELMANN RK: Induced dermal melanocytosis in hairless mice. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:229–31, Aug 62

in old age

KOJIMA R, UENO K: [Supplementary information on pigmented nevus in aged persons] Acta Geront Jap 34:33–40,

pathology

HABER H: Some observations on common moles. Brit J Derm 74:224–8, Jun 62

MEHREGAN AH, STARICCO RG: Elastic fibers in pigmented nevi. J Invest Derm 38:271–6, May 62

VEZEKENYI K, NAGY E: [On subsequent regeneration of a pigmented nevus after skin abrasion] Hautarzt 13:223–6, May 62 (Ger)

statistics

WINKELMANN RK, ROCHA G: The dermal nevus and statistics. An evaluation of 1,200 pigmented lesions. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:310–5, Sep 62

surgery

BERTRAND P, BRUNOTTE J, DUBREUIL-FILLMANN Y, BLANCHARD R: [Voluminous pigmented nevus. Surgical excesis] Rev Med Nancy 87:175–80, Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

MICHEL PJ: [Reflections apropos of various cases of pigmented nevi and nevocarcinoma] Lyon Med 94:1249–50, 13 May 62 (Fr)

WALTHARD B: [Ligament-like cutaneous cicatrix on the forearm after cauterization of a pigmented nevus] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:327–8, 1962 (Ger)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

case reports

DARDIRI AH, YATES VJ, FLANAGAN TD: The reaction to infection with the B1 strain of Newcastle disease virus in man. Amer J Vet Res 23:918–21, Jul 62

chemistry

RIBEIRO JM, FERRAZ FG, RELVAS ME, LAURENT-DUHAMEL MJ: [Some biochemical aspects of Newcastle disease] Rev Path Gen 62:387–99, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

OH JO: The role of iris in the pathogenesis of a viral toxic lesion of rabbit corneal endothelium in vitro. Brit J Exp Path 43:241–9, Jun 62

immunology

ISHIDA H: [Studies on the Newcastle disease vaccine] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:780–803, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

OLSEN MW: Killed-virus vaccines in relation to parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs. Amer J Vet Res 23:855–7, Jul 62

PASCU L, ELEFTERESCU A: [Research on the time required for induction of immunity in avian pseudoplague after vaccination with "H" virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:217–22, 1961 (Rum)

PASCU L, TIGAERU N, ELEFTERESCU A, POPA E, NEGREANU V: [Influence of the lyophilizing process on the virulence and immunizing power of "H" virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:205–15, 1961 (Rum)

RICHEY DJ, SCHMITTLE SC: The effect of congenital passive immunity levels on the response of chicks to Newcastle disease vaccination. J Immun 89:344–7, Sep 62

SEMERDJIEV B: [Immunization with an aluminum hydroxide adsorbed vaccine of attenuated living Newcastle disease virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:160–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LOPEZ PONDAL M: [Pneumoencephalitis] Dia Med 34:772–6, 21 May 62 (Sp)

nutrition & diet

SANSLONE WR, SQUIBB RL: Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships. III. Effect of Newcastle disease virus on nitrogen retention in the immature fowl. J Nutr 76:86–9, Jan 62

pathology

KASCHULA VR: The pattern of distribution of lesions in Newcastle disease in Northern Nigeria. J Comp Path Ther 71:343–49, Oct 61

veterinary

DARDIRI AH, YATES VJ: Duration of immunity in layers after the use of live- or killed-virus Newcastle disease vaccines. Amer J Vet Res 23:330–7, Mar 62

PANNU JS, BANKOWSKI RA: Persistence of Newcastle disease virus in aqueous humor of chickens. Amer J Vet Res 23:96–101, Jan 62

virology

BARRY R: Failure of Newcastle disease to undergo multiplicity reactivation. Nature (Lond) 193:96–7, 6 Jan 62

BALDWIN BA: The presence and properties of Newcastle disease virus in the aqueous humour of chickens. J Comp Path Ther 72:190–7, Apr 62

BRONCOVA O, BYDZOVSKY V: [Effect of some 5-arylpyrimidines on influenza, vaccinia and Newcastle disease viruses] Cesk Epidem 11:179–88, May 62 (Cz)

CHIKATSUNE M: [Studies on the erythrocyte adsorption of Newcastle disease virus and its infected cells] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:256–67, Aug 61 (Jap)

CANTELL K, SKURSKA Z, PAUCKER K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. II. Factors affecting interference by UV-irradiated Newcastle disease virus against vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 17:312–23, Jun 62

DURAND DP: Interference between viable strains of Newcastle disease virus. J Bact 82:979–83, Dec 61

DURAND DP, EISENSTARK A: Influence of host cell type on certain properties of Newcastle disease virus in tissue culture. Amer J Vet Res 23:338–42, Mar 62

DRAKE JW, LAY PA: Host-controlled variation in NDV. Virology 17:56–64, May 62

DRAKE JW: Multiplicity reactivation of Newcastle disease virus. J Bact 84:352–6, Aug 62

FINKELSTEIN RA: Protection of chick embryos against Newcastle disease virus by Trypan blue and other compounds. J Immun 87:707–13, Dec 61

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN: [Variability of avian Asian plague virus grown in transplanted mouse embryo cells (the KEM-La line)] Vop Virusol 7:92–100, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JERUSHALMY Z, ADLER A, RECHNIC J, KOHN A, VRIES A de: Effect of myxoviruses on the clotting and clot-retracting activities of human blood platelets "in vitro". Path Biol (Par) 10:41–8, Jan 62

LARSKI Z: [Biological properties of Newcastle disease virus (the Roakin strain) passed by the mono-layer hog kidney culture] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:51–68, 1962 (Pol)

LEVINE S: Some characteristics of an interferon derived from embryonated eggs infected with Newcastle disease virus. Virology 17:593–5, Aug 62

MUSSGAY M, WEIBEL J: Early stages of infection with Newcastle disease virus as revealed by electron microscopy. Virology 16:506–9, Apr 62

NEWMAN FS, EISENSTARK A: Comparison of chromatographic and microbiological assay methods for determination of nucleic acid in Newcastle virus. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:7–15, Spring 61

OH JO: Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in tissue cultures of rabbit corneal endothelium: viral multiplication and cytopathogenicity. Brit J Exp Path 42:424–32, Oct 61

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. III. Effect of interfering viruses and interferon on the growth rate of cells. Virology 17:324–34, Jun 62

PAUCKER K, SKURSKA Z, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. I. Growth characteristics and interfering activities of vesicular stomatitis, Newcastle disease, and influenza A viruses. Virology 17:301–11, Jun 62

ROTT R, FRANK H, SCHAEFER W: [Isolation and properties of the hemagglutinating components of Newcastle disease virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:625–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROTT R, REDA IM, SCHAEFER W: Isolation and characterization of hemagglutinating noninfectious particles produced during multiplication of Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Virology 16:207–9, Feb 62

RUSSEFF C: [Modification of pseudofowl pest virus by continuous passages in tissue cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:403–11, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROSENBERG M, ROSENBERGOVA M: Reproduction of Newcastle disease virus in cells irradiated by ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:405–11, Sep 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. II. Effect of ethyl alcohol. Arch Mikrobiol 41:252–5, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. I. Effect of potassium permanganate. Arch Mikrobiol 41:247–51, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. III. Effect of ascorbic acid. Arch Mikrobiol 41:256–60, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. IV. Effect of mercuric chloride. Arch Mikrobiol 41:393–400, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of temperature on the hemagglutination acitivities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 43:234–44, 1962

WHEELOCK EF, TAMM I: Biochemical basis for alterations in structure and function of HeLa cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. J Exp Med 114:617–32, 1 Nov 61

WILSON DE: Effect of fluorocarbon treatment on Newcastle disease virus. J Bact 83:930–1, Apr 62

WHEELOCK EF: The role of protein synthesis in the eclipse period of newcastle disease virus multiplication in HeLa cells as studied with puromycin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1358–66, Aug 62

WILSON DE: Fractionation of Newcastle disease virus by chromatography on diethylaminoethyl cellulose. J Bact 84:295–301, Aug 62

NEWSPAPERS

see also PERIODICALS

BLAIR ED: Medical newspapers. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:17–22, Jan 62

Niacin see NICOTINIC ACID

NICKEL

blood

CODDINGTON A, PERKINS DJ: The interactions between native and chemically modified human serum albumin and the divalent ions of cobalt and nickel in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:432–8, 23 Dec 61

chemistry

CHAKRAVARTI D, CHAKRAVARTI RN, MITRA MN: Effect of Raney nickel on A/B ring fusion of steroids. Nature (Lond) 193:1071, 17 Mar 62

CHOMAN BR: Demonstration of nickel in skin by means of dimethylglyoxime. Stain Techn 37:325–6, Sep 62

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276–7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Affinity of folic acid for nickel and nickel-induced cancer] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1177–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCORAN EM, CEFOLA M: Stability constants of 6-mercaptopurine with copper (II) and nickel (II). Arch Biochem 97:146–9, Apr 62

SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74–85, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SCHROEDER HA, BALASSA JJ, TIPTON IH: Abnormal trace metals in man—nickel. J Chron Dis 15:51–65, Jan 62

metabolism

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46–51, 1961 (Rus)

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288–94, 1961

SAKOVICH-LOMAKO LT: [Nickel and cobalt content in organs of newborn infants deceased during their 1st days of life in bronchopneumonia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis. I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152–7, Feb 62

GILMAN JP: Metal carcinogenesis. II. A study on the carcinogenic activity of cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel compounds. Cancer Res 22:158–62, Feb 62

toxicology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace element metabolism in metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:151–3, Jan 62

EPSTEIN S: Epidermal and dermal reactions in a case of sensitivity to nickel. J Invest Derm 38:37–40, Jan 62

HATEM-CHAMPY S: [Cancers caused by nickel and by a nickel-imidazole complex] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2791–2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

PARMEGGIANI L, PALLENI R: [Observations on the use of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate in therapy] Med Lavoro 52:377–81, May 61 (It)

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107–12, 21 Jul 62

SUNDERMAN FW, RANGE CL, SUNDERMAN FW Jr, DONNELLY AJ, LUCYSZYN GW: Nickel poisoning. XII. Metabolic and pathologic changes in acute pneumonitis from nickel carbonyl. Amer J Clin Path 36:477–91, Dec 61

Nicolas-Favre Disease see LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

Nicotinamide see NICOTINIC ACID

NICOTINE

addiction

JOST F, JOCHUM K, TUBA J: [Smokers' habits and nicotine withdrawal. Practical neurological bases and experiences] Wien Med Wschr 111:727–35, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

antagonists

KUEHNEN H: [Studies on the influence of lobeline on nicotine effects] Med Klin 57:388 passim, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

TIMSIT J: [Comparison, on the isolated guinea pig auricle, of the antinicotinic action of 3 inhibitors of monoamine oxidase derived from hydrazine and of 3 amines possessing the same carbon skeleton] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2304–6, 1961 (Fr)

blood

STREET HV: A rapid method using ion-exchange paper for the preliminary separation and detection of a mixture of quinine, strychnine and nicotine in whole blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:226–8, Mar 62

chemistry

DAWSON RF: Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. Sci Progr 12:117–43, 1962

metabolism

AXELROD J: Enzymatic formation of morphine and nicotine in a mammal. Life Sci 1:29–30, Jan 62

BORZELLECA JF: The absorption of nicotine from the urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:444–51, 1 Oct 61

GRIES FA, DECKER K, BRUEHMUELLER M: [On the decomposition of nicotine by bacterial enzymes. V. The decomposition of L-6-hydroxynicotine to [γ-methylaminopropyl]-[6-hydroxy-pyridyl-(3)]-ketone] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:229-41, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRIFFITH CD, BYERRUM RU, WOOD WA: Nicotine oxidation by Arthrobacter. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:162-6, Oct 61

GRIES FA, DECKER K, EBERWEIN H, BRUEHMUELLER M: [On the decomposition of nicotine by bacterial enzymes. VI. Enzymatic conversion on (γ-methylamcnopropyl)-[6-hydroxypyridyl-(3)]-ketone] Biochem Z 335:285-302, 1961 (Ger)

GRIFFITH T, HELLMAN KP, BYERRUM RU: Studies on the biosynthesis of the pyridine ring of nicotine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:336-40, Mar 62

HANSSON E, SCHMITERLOW CG: Physiological disposition and fate of C14-labelled nicotine in mice and rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:91-102, Jul 62

LOVKOVA MIa, IL'IN GS: [Role of labeled amino acids in the biosynthesis of nicotine] Biokhimiia 27:722-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

McKENNIS H Jr, TURNBULL LB, SCHWARTZ SL, TAMAKI E, BOWMAN ER: Demethylation in the metabolism of (--)-nicotine. J Biol Chem 237:541-6, Feb 62

SCHMITERLOW CG, HANSSON E: Physiological disposition and fate of nicotine labelled with carbon-14 in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:298-9, 21 Apr 62

TSO TC, JEFFREY RN: Biochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. V. The incorporation of H3 in alkaloid biosynthesis. Arch Biochem 97:4-8, Apr 62

WU PH, GRIFFITH T, BYERRUM RU: Synthesis of pyrrolidine ring of nicotine from several C14-labeled metabolites by Nicotiana rustica. J Biol Chem 237:887-90, Mar 62

pharmacology

ANIKINA NA: Investigation of the mechanism of chemoreception. 4. The action of nicotine and of acids on the receptors of the intestine during changes in their excitability under the influence of different concentrations of monoiodoacetic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:273-7, Sep 61

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: A study of variables which offer difficulty in the evaluation of the peripheral vascular response to cigarette smoking. J Lab Clin Med 58:694-703, Nov 61

BELESLIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:136-43, 1961

BELLET S, WEST JW, MUELLER OF, MANZOLI UC: Effect of nicotine on the coronary blood flow and related circulatory parameters. Correlative study in normal dogs and dogs with coronary insufficiency. Circulat Res 10:27-34, Jan 62

BREMER FW: [The effect of nicotine on the blood vessels in the skin and skeletal muscles] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:255-61, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARLOW RB, HAMILTON JT: Effects of pH on the activity of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on the rat diaphragm preparation. Brit J Pharmacol 18:543-9, Jun 62

CLERCQ M de, TRUHAUT R: [On the mechanisms of action of nicotine. Effect of nicotine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:227-34, 1962 (Fr)

DOUGLAS WW, RUBIN RP: Mechanism of nicotinic action at the adrenal medulla: calcium as a link in stimulus-secretion coupling. Nature (Lond) 192:1087-9, 16 Dec 61

Effects of nicotine. Brit Med J 5271:102-3, 13 Jan 62

FEHER O, LABOS E, MOZSIK G, SZABO T: [Effect of d-tubocurarine, nicotine and individual tropane compounds on the ganglionic transfer of excitation] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:177-86, 1961 (Ger)

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI G, AYALA GF: [Action of nicotine on the bioelectric activity of the cortex of the thalamus and of the hippocampus in rabbits. Its "arousal" action and primary convulsive action on the hippocampo-thalamic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:407-10, 15 May 62 (It)

GREWAL RS, LU FC, ALLMARK MG: The release of posterior pituitary hormone in the rat by nicotine and lobeline. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:84-8, Jan 62

HIRVONEN L, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Acute effects of nicotine and smoking on peripheral circulation. Med Arts Sci 15:91-4, 3d Quart 61

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, OSTROVSKAIA RU: [Role of the cholinoreactive systems of the mesencephalon in the mechanism of activation of the electroencephalogram by nicotine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:43-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

JARRETT RJ: Action of nicotine on the rabbit muscular organ (ileo-colic sphincter). Brit J Pharmacol 18:397-404, Apr 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Influence of nicotine on cells of rabbits' aorta and myocardium in tissue cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:293-303, Jun 62

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391-406, 1962 (Ger)

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of nicotine on proprioceptive reflexes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:515-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LINDMAR R: [The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on isolated auricle in comparison to tyramine and nicotine effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:458-66, 1962 (Ger)

LEADERS FE, LONG JP: Mechanism of the positive chronotropic response to nicotine. Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:206-12, Aug 62

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168-78, 1961 (Ser)

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W, HIERONYMUS J: [The effect of nicotine on the electroretinogram] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:68-90, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

MACMILLAN WH, SMITH DJ, JACOBSON JH: Response of normal, denervated, and reserpine-treated arteries to sympathomimetic amines and nicotine in dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:39-48, Feb 62

REES AH, SCHNIEDEN H: Effect of nicotine, nornicotine and allylnornicotine on the diuretic response to water in rats. Brit J Pharmacol 18:299-301, Apr 62

SOLTI F, ISKUM M, ZOLTAN ET: [The effect of nicotine on venous pressure and venous tone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:109-16, 1961 (Ger)

SILVETTE H, HOFF EC, LARSON PS, HAAG HB: The actions of nicotine on central nervous system functions. Pharmacol Rev 14:137-73, Mar 62

SCHIEVELBEIN H, WERLE E: [Liberation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by nicotine] Psychopharmacologia 3:35-43, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOLTI F, PETER A, OLAH I, ISKUM M, REV J, HERMANN R, REFI Z: [Effect of nicotine on cerebral blood circulation and venous pressure] Kiserl Orvostud 14:269-72, Jun 62 (Hun)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81-93, Jul 62

WENZEL DG, SINGH J: Effect of nicotine and epinephrine on in vivo coagulation time in rabbits. J Pharm Sci 51:875-8, Sep 62

YAMAMOTO I, INOKI R, MIZOGUCHI K: [Studies on nicotine: the relation between nicotine and thiamine in their effect on pyruvate oxidation] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:120-6, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

related compounds

ARUTIUNIAN GS, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Pharmacological studies on N-oxides of nicotine] Farmakol Toksikol 24:534-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BOWMAN ER, McKENNIS H Jr: Studies on the metabolism of (-)-cotinine in the human. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:306-11, Mar 62

BARLOW RB, HAMILTON JT: Effects of some isomers and analogues of nicotine on junctional transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 18:510-42, Jun 62

BORZELLECA JF, BOWMAN ER, McKENNIS H Jr: Studies on the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of (-)-cotinine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:313-8, Sep 62

CLERCQ M de, TRUHAUT R: [On the mechanisms of action of nicotine. Effect of nicotine and its metabolites on the biosynthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN)] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:227-34, 1962 (Fr)

KHARKEVICH DA: [On hypotensive effects of nicotine and carboline derivatives and of some aliphatic and alicyclic amines] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:133-64, 1960 (Rus)

WADA E, BOWMAN ER, TURNBULL LB, McKENNIS H Jr: Norcotinine (desmethylcotinine) as a urinary metabolite of nornicotine. J Med Pharm Chem 4:21-30, 1 Jul 61

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. Nicotine. N Carolina Med J 23:397-8, Sep 62

KUEHNEN H: [Research on the action of lobeline on nicotine effects] Med Klin 57:388 passim, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

MERTZ DP: [On the effect of nicotine on the urine concentration mechanism] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:247-60, 1961 (Ger)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [On the eventual role of nicotine and its derivatives of pyrogenation in the phenomena of canceration] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1506-8, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

VOTAVA Z: [Effect of some cholinolytic and tranquilizing agents on the duration of convulsions produced with nicotine and arecoline in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:291-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NICOTINIC ACID

see also IPRONIAZID
see also ISONIAZID
see also PYRAZINAMIDE

HEVER O: [Practical application of the niacin reaction and its modifications] Tuberkulozis 15:57-60, Feb 62 (Hun)

blood

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK: Riboflavin and nicotinic acid contents of blood in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:81-9, Mar 62; Also 90-1 (Sp)

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid contents of blood after partial gastrectomy. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:111-7, 1962

MARKKANEN T: Nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:119-23, 1962

cerebrospinal fluid

ALTSCHUL R, DEMAY M: Passage of niacin into cerebrospinal fluid. Canad Med Ass J 86:954-5, 19 May 62

chemistry

BIANCHI A: [Determination of vitamin PP in pharmaceutical products by means of photometric titration in non-aqueous solvent] Farmaco [Prat] 16:476-80, Oct 61 (It)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of vitamins B-1 and B-2 and niacin] Sem Med (B Air) 120:344-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

DUNTZE W, GOEDDE HW, FRANK S, HOLZER H: [Alkylation of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid by tetramine (1-aziridino-2-hydroxy-3-butene) and other carcinostatic ethyleniminо compounds] Z Krebsforsch 64:503-18, 1962 (Ger)

GROOT EH: [Bound nicotinic acid in grain products] Voeding 23:441-6, 15 May 62 (Dut)

HEVER O: [Simple color reaction for nicotinic acid determination] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:275-6, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

SARKAR PK, GHOSH HP, GUHA BC: Purification and some physico-chemical properties of bound niacin (niacinogen). Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:205-8, Aug 62

UTSUMI I, SAMEJIMA M, KURITA H: Chemical determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:209-14, 10 Sep 61

YAMANE I: Nicotinic acid and its derivatives produced by various tubercle bacilli. Jap J Tuberc 9:117-8, Dec 61

deficiency

FELIX H: [Deficiency in vitamin PP and colopathies] Sem Ther 38:26-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

NELSON RA, CODE CF, BROWN AL Jr: Sorption of water and electrolytes, and mucosal structure, in niacin deficiency. Gastroenterology 42:26-35, Jan 62

PUDLIK-PANKIEWICZ K, SECOMSKA B, SZCZYGIEL A: [Diagnostic value of a morbid complex in the oral cavity partially attributed to niacin deficiency] Pediat Pol 37:481-8, May 62 (Pol)

SPATZ M: Carcinoid syndrome in tryptophan- and niacin-deficient guinea pigs. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:289-92, Sep-Oct 61

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [The pellagroid triad during treatment with 1314 and its treatment with vitamin PP] Poumon Coeur 18:311-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ADRIAN J, LUNVEN P, TERROINE T: [Influence of the protein value of feeds on the urinary and hepatic levels of riboflavin, niacin and vitamin B 6] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:321-43, 1961 (Fr)

CHANG ML, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of C 14-nicotinic acid in pig and sheep. J Nutr 76:512-4, Apr 62

CHIANCONE FM: [Endocrine glands and tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:49-60, Apr 62 (It)

CRONIN E, STOUGHTON RB: Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid and ethyl nicotinate in human skin. Nature (London) 195:1103-4, 15 Sep 62

DANIEL JW, RUSCH HP: Niacin requirement for sporulation of Physarum polycephalum. J Bact 83:1244-50, Jun 62

ERGE D, GROEGER D, MOTHES K: [On tryptophan metabolism and on nicotinic acid synthesis in Central Asiatic ergot] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:474-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT, CHIANCONE FM: 3-Pyridineacetic acid and nicotinic acid: blood levels, urinary elimination and excretion of nicotinic acid derivatives in man. Nature (Lond) 193:948-9, 10 Mar 62

HOLZER H, FRIEDRICH G, GRISEBACH H: [Evaluation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide for the biosynthesis of DPN in ascites tumor cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:600-1, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KRASNOVA NS: [Relation of nicotinic acid metabolism to some therapeutic methods in Botkin's disease] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:27-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

POLLAK L: [The niacin test for the diagnosis of the human type Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:297-303, Jun 61 (Sp)

PANICKER RK, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER, ACHARYA UR: The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:409-16, Jul 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: [Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in human viral hepatitis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1022–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: Interrelation between tryptophan and nicotinic acid in human viral hepatitis. Nature (Lond) 194:976–7, 9 Jun 62

RASKIN IM: [On determination of nicotinic acid requirements in man] Vop Pitan 20:79–84, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

REID ME: Nutritional studies with the guinea pig. VII. Niacin. J Nutr 75:279–86, Nov 61

RAGNO I, PINTO R: [Studies on tryptophan–nicotinic acid metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis in man. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1296–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Metabolism of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 24:148–54, 30 Mar 62

SMALII VT: [Effect of root bacteria on the content of nicotinic and pantothenic acids in wheat plants] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:15–9, 1962 (Uk)

TARSHIS MS: Further investigation on the usefulness of the direct qualitative micro-niacin test for distinguishing human tubercle bacilli from other mycobacteria. A comparative study of technics using fresh and stored cultures of varying ages. Dis Chest 40:374–80, Oct 61

TATARENKO LM: [The content of nicotinic acid in the blood and skin in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:24–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BRAHAM JE, VILLARREAL A, BRESSANI R: Effect of lime treatment of corn on the availability of niacin for cats. J Nutr 76:183–6, Feb 62

DONALD EA, ESSELBAUGH NC, HARD MM: Nutritional status of selected adolescent children. V. Riboflavin and niacin nutrition assessed by serum level and subclinical symptoms in relation to dietary intake. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:68–78, Jan 62

pharmacology

BELLOMO G, RIZZO A: [Comparative study on the hyperbilirubinemic action of nicotinic acid and 3-pyridineacetic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:157–61, Aug 61 (It)

BURTON RM, SALVADOR R, SMITH K, HOWARD RE: The effect of chlorpromazine, nicotinamide, and nicotinic acid on pyridine nucleotide levels of human blood. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:185–9, 13 Jan 62

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MW, LIKOFF W: The effects of sitosterol, nicotinic acid and triparanol on fat tolerance. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:107–10, Feb 62

BIANCIFIORI C, RIBACCHI R: Pulmonary tumours in mice induced by oral isoniazid and its metabolites. Nature (Lond) 194:488–9, 5 May 62

CHIARINI P, MELANI F: [Behavior of hepatic DPN in the rat after the administration of nicotinic acid and the nicotinic hexaester of inositol] Sperimentale 112:74–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DAVIS OP, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine. Amer Heart J 64:7–12, Jul 62

EGLI H, KLENSCH H: [On the fibrinolytic and circulatory effect of nicotinic acid with special reference to its therapeutic usefulness] Med Welt 41:2108–13, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

FOLEY GE, WINTER WD Jr, RILEY HD: Nicotinic acid requirements of Candida pseudotropicalis. J Bact 82:616, Oct 61

GOLDSMITH GA: Mechanisms by which certain pharmacologic agents lower serum cholesterol. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:81–5, Jul–Aug 62

HUNTER JD, WONG LC: Nicotinic acid effect on cockerels. Cholesterol and atheroma lesions. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:465–7, Oct 61

HOFFER A: The relationship of nicotinic acid to cholesterol metabolism. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:165–79, Jul–Sep 61

HEYCK H: [The influence of nicotinic acid on brain circulation and brain metabolism in cerebral scleroses and other diffuse circulatory disorders of the brain. Quantitative measurements using the nitrous oxide method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:26–31, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

KLEBER HD, MANTHEI RW: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on insulin hypoglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:975–7, Aug–Sep 61

KASHSHAI D, MATE B: [The effect of nicotinic acid on the temperature of the skin of patients with schizophrenia in different states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1688–98, 1961 (Rus)

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: A syndrome of dehydration produced by hypocholesteremic agents. Proc Mayo Clin 37:1–6, 3 Jan 62

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the problem of radiation protection with nicotinamide] Nuclearmedizin 2:272–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOTTKE BA, BOLLMAN JL, JUERGENS JL: Comparison of effect of nicotinic acid on two different types of hypercholesteremia. Circulat Res 11:108–14, Jul 62

KURTAR MK, DAGISTANLI H: [The niacin test and its importance for the identification of tubercle bacilli of the human type] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:178–84, 1962 (Ger)

KASSAY G, MATHE-KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490–8, 1962

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA, VASHCHENKOVA AP: [Reflex vascular reactions of the skin in children following the administration of adrenalin, histamine and nicotinic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIM HC: [Effect of ginseng and niacin on lipid metabolism of rabbits fed cholesterol] Korea J Med 5:21–48, 1962 (Kor)

LE MER G: [Results obtained with an anti-smoking agent on a group of 45 smokers] Clinique (Par) 56:643, Dec 61 (Fr)

LYNDIAN KH: [The diagnostic value of the nicotinic acid ester reaction in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:398–401, 1961 (Ger)

MIKES A, DRATIL-STEVANOVIC V: [Effect of nicotinic acid on sideremia, bilirubinemia and total iron-binding capacity of the blood (TIBC)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 9:981–9, Sep 61 (Ser)

MILLER ON, HAMILTON JG, GOLDSMITH GA: On the mechanism of action of nicotinic acid in lowering serum lipids. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:285–96, Apr 62

MOERS AM, OTTOLANDER GJ den: [Various trials on the effect of nicotinic acid and Complamin on fibrinolysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1221–5, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403–19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

NIKOLOV NA: [Effect of nicotinic acid and its amide on higher nervous activity] Vop Pitan 21:64–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NAVA RIVERA A: [Hypocholesterolemic action of nicotinic acid and analogous substances] Prensa Med Mex 27:55–7 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

NAVA-RIVERA A, WILLIAMS B, URUCHURTU G: [The hypocholesterolemic effect of nicotinic acid in hypercholesterolemia induced by methylthiouracil] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:79–103, Apr 62 (Sp)

OGAWA T, OOTANI N: [Niacin test for the differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. I. Relation between the number of colonies, growth rate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and the response to the Niacin test] Kekkaku 37:184–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OGAWA T, OOTANI N: [Niacin test for the differentiation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis from other acid-fast bacilli. II. Relation to drug sensitivity and comparison of the cyanogen bromide–aniline method with the cyanogen bromide–benzidine method] Kekkaku 37:217–21, May 62 (Jap)

PUGLIESE F, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Changes in bilirubinemia caused by nicotinic acid in normal and pathological conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:771–3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PLETNEVA NA, SAKHIEVA SM, ZAICHIK PS: [The nicotine test in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 75:3–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Effect of levomycetin, vitamin B6 and vitamin PP on dysenterial infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:56–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

POLENSKA E, URBANCIK R, SIMANE Z, KRAUS P: [Experience in the use of the niacin test for differential diagnosis of various mycobacteria] Probl Tuberk 40(2):93–6, 1962 (Rus)

PAOLETTI R: Comparative studies on hypocholesteremic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:277–84, Apr 62

REDETZKI HM, O'BOURKE FA, SCHNEIDER M: Influence of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide on diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Biochem Pharmacol 8:335–6, Nov 61

REVEL M, MANDEL P: Effect of an induced synthesis of pyridine nucleotides in vivo on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid. Cancer Res 22:456–62, May 62

URBANIUK KG: [Nicotinic acid in the diagnosis of pre-thrombotic conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:298–304, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. I. Effect of neodym on some enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism] Ther Gegenw 100:513–20, Oct 61 (Ger)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Knowledge furnished by the systematic utilization of the niacin test in the identification of mycobacteria isolated from pathological specimens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1641–2, 1961 (Fr)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [The hemodynamic effect of sodium nicotinate in 48 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O-2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:76–80, 1962 (It)

WRIGHT LD: Antihypercholesterolemic agents. New York J Med 62:859–61, 15 Mar 62

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109–27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

related compounds

ALBORES JM, COSIN A, GOYA E, ROZEMBAUM S, MALACALZA N: [Our experience with "GT 3" in infantile tuberculosis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:75–90, Jul 61 (Sp)

BUSCARINI L, NICOLINI E: [Study of the serum protein and serum glycoprotein picture in animals immunized and contemporaneously treated with cortisone or with 6-aminonicotamide] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:229–40, Oct 61 (It)

BERGER P: [Effects of chronic treatment with procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid on audiogenic crises in the white rat sensitized by nicotinoylhydrazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1934–7, 1961 (Fr)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [On the central actions of nicotinamide] Therapie (Par) 17:277–86, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [The pyridine nucleotides during the repair of striated muscle: their biosynthesis from nicotinamide] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1139–42, 1961 (It)

BONATI F, TIEPOLO U: [A new ester of fructose: tetranicotinoyl-fructose. (Kinetic, chemico-physical and pharmacological study)] Gazz Med Ital 121:113–7, Apr 62 (It)

BACCINO FM: [Cloudy swelling induced by 6-aminonicotinamide in the rat heart and liver] Sperimentale 112:61–73, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BRUN F, PLAUCHU G, PERRIN A: [Demonstration on a trial treatment with Euclidan injected by the intra-arterial route of severe ischemic conditions of the lower limbs] Lyon Med 94:1413–25, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOJARSKA-DAHLIG H: [Studies on monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Isonicotinic acid derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:269–72, 1962 (Pol)

CAREDDU P, MAINARDI L: [Observations on the urinary elimination of N1-methyl-nicotinamide and N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylamide in premature infants] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:241–4, Dec 61 (It)

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21–9, Apr 62

CHAUVEAU, ZIVY: [Effect of diethylaminoethoxycarbonyl-3-pyridine (C 5311) in physically impaired, overworked and presenescent persons] Gaz Med France 69:1603, 10 May 62 (Fr)

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 2. The effect of nicotinamide on pyridine nucleotide concentrations. Biochem J 84:202–12, Jul 62

CHIARINI P, MELANI F: [Behavior of hepatic DPN in the rat after the administration of nicotinic acid and the nicotinic hexaester of inositol] Sperimentale 112:74–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Nicotinamide bound at its cyclic basic nitrogen point to cancerigenic metals] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4539–41, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

CRONIN E, STOUGHTON RB: Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid and ethyl nicotinate in human skin. Nature (London) 195:1103–4, 15 Sep 62

DIXON M: Nomenclature of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:500–4, Nov–Dec 61

DZIUBA K: [Treatment of rheumatic diseases and degenerative joint diseases with 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1049–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DELL'OMODARME G, BRUNORI F: [A polyalcohol derivative with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipemic properties: sorbitol hexanicotinate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:732–44, Oct 61 (It)

DUNTZE W, GOEDDE HW, FRANK S, HOLZER H: [Alkylation of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid by tetramine (1-aziridino-2-hydroxy-3-butene) and other carcinostatic ethylenimino compounds] Z Krebsforsch 64:503–18, 1962 (Ger)

DECKER RH, YESS N, BROWN RR: Preparation of N1-methylnicotinamide chloride by Dowex-2 chloride. Anal Biochem 3:357–8, Apr 62

EDER H, ANSARI PM, PREUSSER G, RAMMNER U: [On the pharmacology of 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1043–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

EHRENBERG H: [Results of long-term therapy with Complamin] Hippokrates 32:937–40, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FARAH A, FRAZER M: Studies on the renal tubular secretion of N1-methylnicotinamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:245–50, Nov 61

FISCHBACHER W: [Activation of fibrinolysis with Complamin] Ther Umsch 18:452–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

FLORIAN HJ: [The prophylaxis of atherosclerosis in occupational stress] Muench Med Wschr 104:803–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies in the pyridine series. IV. Sulfamide derivatives of 2-aminoisonicotinic acid and 6-aminopicolinic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 17:161–7, Mar 62 (It)

FABRO S: [Effect of nicotinamide, 3-pyridylacetamide and guanidineacetic acid on the methylferase activity of the rat liver in vitro] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:61–4, Apr 62 (It)

FINHOLT P, HIGUCHI T: Rate studies on the hydrolysis of niacinamide. J Pharm Sci 51:655–61, Jul 62

GREENGARD P, KALINSKY H, PETRACK B: Effect of hypophysectomy on liver diphosphopyridine nucleotide: the role of nicotinamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:408–9, 16 Sep 61

GOGLIA G: [On a new medicinal combination in the percutaneous therapy of acute and chronic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:117–20, Apr 62 (It)

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, STEINER K: [The effect of nicotinic acid on brain blood supply and cerebral metabolism in man. Studies with Roniacol (nicotinamide) and Complamin (3-[methylhydroxyethylamino]-2-hydroxypropyltheophylline nicotinate)] Klin Wschr 40:772–8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Evidence for a phosphorylated intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:497–500, 31 Aug 62

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Some properties of a new phosphorylated derivative of NAD, an intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:501–505, 31 Aug 62

HOLZER H, FRIEDRICH G, GRISEBACH H: [Evaluation of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide for the biosynthesis of DPN in ascites tumor cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:600–1, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HILZ H, GOSSLER M von, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M: Effects of x-ray irradiation in ascites tumor cells: partial restoration of DPN content and DNA synthesis by nicotinamide. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:379–84, 20 Dec 61

HEIM E, STORCK H: [Research on the action of Complamin on systemic circulation and the peripheral skin circulation] Ther Umsch 18:447–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

HUANG TF: The effect of niacinamide and sodium nicotinate on the cardiac output both in normal and in the coronary ligated cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:10–6, 25 Oct 61

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [Studies on the effect of α-naphthylacetic acid and the 2-(p-tolyl)-ethyl ester of nicotinic acid on the serum lipids] Wien Med Wschr 112:332–4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HABECK D, KRISCHEK J: [On changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in vaso-active treatment] Med Welt 17:979–82, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUMPHREYS SR, VENDITTI JM, CIOTTI CJ, KLINE I, GOLDIN A, KAPLAN NO: Toxicity and antileukemic effectiveness of pyridine derivatives and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives in mice. Relationship to nicotinamide antagonism. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 483–550, Jun 62

HEMMER R, DIEZEMANN E: [Effect of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:672–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

In vitro effect of niacin on biosynthesis of cholesterol. Nutr Rev 20:23–4, Jan 62

JOSHI JG, HANDLER P: Purification and properties of nicotinamidase from Torula cremoris. J Biol Chem 237:929–35, Mar 62

KOCH ML, DAIGNEAULT JW, GEHRKE JW: Distinguishing M. tuberculosis from other slow-growing mycobacteria by modifications of the niacin test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:750–1, Nov 61

KRASNOVA NS: [Contents of di-triphosphopyridinylnucleotides in the blood and N'-methylnicotinamide in the urine in epidemic hepatitis] Sovet Med 25:85–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLEINHANS H: [On the treatment of dermatological disease pictures with Complamin] Med Klin 57:239–40, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOEHNKE FK: [New viewpoints in the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Ther Gegenw 101:190–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the mechanism of the radiation protection effect of nicotinamide on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Arzneimittelforschung 12:465–7, May 62 (Ger)

LIE KB, NYC JF: The growth of niacin-requiring strains of Neurospora crassa with normal and altered phospholipid compositions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:341–7, 26 Feb 62

LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NODINE JH: Inositol niacinate as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 4:243–8, May 62

LENNARTZ H: [The behavior of cerebral circulation volume and metabolism in cerebrovascular disorders and degenerative involutional brain processes during treatment with 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:675–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

LIAO S, DULANEY JT, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Purification and properties of a flavoprotein catalyzing the oxidation of reduced ribosyl nicotinamide. J Biol Chem 237:2981–7, Sep 62

MATKOVICS B, POLDEAK S, KONSANSZKY A: A study with a new dehydrogenase inhibitor. Enzymologia 23:314–6, 30 Sep 61

MASCHERPA S, ROVATI L, CASULA PL: [Pharmacological evaluation of a new hepato-protective agent] Gazz Med Ital 120:359–61, Sep 61 (It)

MAINARDI L: [Observations on the metabolism of nicotinic acid and of its higher homologue, 3-pyridylacetic acid, administered in massive doses in humans. II. Experiments with 3-pyridylacetic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:209–13, Oct 61 (It)

MEARDI G, GRANDINI U, AIRO R, POGGI C: [On the antilipemic effect of a superior homologue of nicotinic acid, 3-pyridylacetic acid] Minerva Med 52:4200–4, 5 Dec 61 (It)

MARKOV K, GOLOVINSKI E: [On the relation between the chemical structure of the thioanalides of pyridinecarboxylic acids and their effects on microorganisms] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):23–30, 1961 (Bul)

MORRISON AB, PERUSSE CB, CAMPBELL JA: Relationship between in vitro disintegration time and in vivo release of vitamins from a triple-dose spaced-release preparation. J Pharm Sci 51:623–6, Jul 62

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the use of a nicotinic acid derivative in weak cicatrizations] Gaz Med France 69:2333–6, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

MIELSCH M, GRIMBERG H, DOLD U, HOLZER H: [Influence of nicotinamide on the DPN-content, glycolysis and viability of ascites tumor cells after treatment with carcinostatic ethyleneimine compounds] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:519–24, 27 Aug 62 (Ger)

NASU H, VIALE GL: [On the use of nicotinic acid amide in the histochemical demonstration of pyridine nucleotide-bound enzymes in brain tissue] Histochemie 2:322–31, 1961 (Ger)

OSTROVSKII IuM: [On the effect of thiamine on transamination processes] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:545–50, 1961 (Rus)

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Apropos of the hypocholesterolemic effects of nicotinic acid. Experimental investigations of such a compound and of inositol hexanicotinate] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:231–72, Sep 61 (It)

PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: Direct determination of niacinamide in multivitamin preparations. J Pharm Sci 50:926–8, Nov 61

PASENCHNIK IKh: [Effect of phenatine on the bile-secretion activity of the liver] Farmakol Toksikol 24:462–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: A rapid method for the determination of N'-methylnicotinamide in urine. Anal Biochem 3:60–7, Jan 62

PALLINI V, POMPUCCI G, RICCI C: [Behavior of ADPR (adenosinediphosphoribose) and ATPR (adenosinetriphoribose) in the liver of normal and nicotinamide-treated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:399–400, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ROSSO DM, DOYLE JA: [Comparative study of the inhibitory action of blood serum on Koch's bacillus, in patients treated with isoniazid alone and isoniazid associated with nicotylaldehyde-thiosemicarbazone] Medicina (B Air) 21:144–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

RANKE B, RANKE E, CHOW BF: Methylation of nicotinamide in vitamin B12- and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:441–6, Apr 62

RONDINONE SO: [Trafuril test in some neurological disorders] Dia Med 34:375–6, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

REDETZKI HM, ALVAREZ-O'BOURKE F: 6-Aminonicotinamide, a central nervous system depressant. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:173–8, Aug 62

SCHMITT HE, HARWERTH HG: [Studies on the levels of 4-(N-nicotinoylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) in blood] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1046–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Deamidation of nicotinamide and NMN. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:389–93, 20 Dec 61

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169–76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SPERLING M: [Clinical trial of the treatment of peripheral circulation disorders with Complamine] Muench Med Wschr 104:1273–8, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

STAMM J: [Studies on the fibrinolytic action of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate]

STARSHOV PD: [On the fluorimetric determination of thiamine, riboflavin, 4-pyridoxic acid and N1-methylnicotinamide in urine] Lab Delo 8:37–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

Arzneimittelforschung 12:679–82, Jul 62 (Ger)

SEIFULLIN FKh: [Effect of coamide on healing of experimental bone fractures. (Preliminary communication)] Med Zh Uzbek 7:38–40, Jul 62 (Rus)

TSUKAMURA M: [Basic studies on the resistance of tubercle bacilli to α-ethyl-thioisonicotinamide (1314Th). On the pattern of resistance, cross-resistance and the combined effect] Kekkaku 36:733–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [On some new esters of sorbitol] Boll Chimicofarm 100:723–31, Oct 61 (It)

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. I. Fate of nicotinic acid N-oxide in rat] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1748–53, Dec 61 (Jap)

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. II. Biological reduction of nicotinic acid N-oxide in vitro. J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1754–61, Dec 61 (Jap)

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. III. Microbiological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1762–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

TATSUMI H, KANAMITSU O: [Studies on the biological activity of nicotinic acid N-oxide. IV. Reduction of nicotinic acid N-oxide by the resting cells of Escherichia coli K-12] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1767–74, Dec 61 (Jap)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [Strong doses of nicotinamide in therapy (pellagra excepted)] Gaz Med France 69:1365–8, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

TAN THIAM HOK: A new method for the differentiation of human tubercle bacilli from other types of mycobacteria, using nicotinamide-containing medium (nicotinamide test). A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:94, Jul 62

UENO K, OKADA S: [Studies on the syntheses of vitamin B6 derivatives. Synthesis of 2-aminonicotinic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:532–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

VOOGD A de, MOUNEY M: [Clinical attempt at disruption of the complications due to LN,H, TH 1314, P.A.S., in their various combinations. Practical conclusions] Poumon Coeur 18:425–34, 1962 (Fr)

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377–81, Jan 62

YAMASAKI H, MURAOKA S, SUGIYAMA M, ENDO K: Mechanism of histamine-release inhibition by nicotinamide in in vitro antigen-antibody reaction. Jap J Pharmacol 11:54–64, 11 Sep 61

ZHDANOVICH ES, CHEKMAREVA IB, BAULINA GA, KAPLINA LI: [An improved method for the production of nicotin] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:25, Mar 62 (Rus)

therapy

ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486–91, 12 May 62 (It)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmen, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BOSELLI A: [Vitamin B12 associated with folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotibine for liver protection. Posological and therapeutic study] Dia Med 34:1392–7, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

CASASOLA M, DI LENARDA B: [Experiences with a new geriatric drug with circulatory effect] Ther Gegenw 101:73–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

DENSON R: Nicotinamide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:167–72, Mar 62

DOAK PB, NICHOLSON GI, NORTH JD: Tripara nol and nicotinic acid in the management of hypercholesterolaemia. Aust Ann Med 11:29–33, Feb 62

EHLERS G: [Experiences in the treatment of arterial and venous blood circulation disorders, including ulcus cruris, with a nicotinic acid-xanthine derivative] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:310–22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

FUJIHARA M, TAKAHASHI I, HAYASHI K, TANAKA M: [Experiences with the use of Tonostan tablets] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2089–93, Nov 61 (Jap)

FEINBLATT TM, FERGUSON EA Jr: Phenobarbital idiosyncrasy avoidance by use of phenobarbital-niacin. New York J Med 62:221–3, 15 Jan 62

GIBBS AE: A pilot trial of 'geriden', in a geriatric unit. Practitioner 187:681–2, Nov 61

HUNTER JD: Nicotinic acid therapy in coronary disease. Amer Heart J 63:143–5, Feb 62

Hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol-lowering drugs. New Engl J Med 266:1009–10, 10 May 62

IBRAGIMOV VKh, UDOVICHENKO AS: [On the treatment of alcoholism with nicotinic acid (vitamin PP)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):30–3, 1962 (Rus)

JACOBSSON E: [Treatment of acne vulgaris with AMBER] Svensk Lakartidn 59:478–85, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

KELLMAN M: Bursitis: a new chemotherapeutic approach. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:896–903, Jul 62

LAGUNA J: [Nicotinic acid and cholesterolemia] Gac Med Mex 91:1047–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

LIU CH: Skin vascular changes in patients with tuberculosis cutis treated by isonicotinic acid hydrazides. Chin Med J 81:182–6, Mar 62

MINAGAWA T: [Therapeutic results in the use of a combination of Pantol and Naiclin in inner ear deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:73–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

MOKRY H: [On the treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 112:416–8, 26 May 62 (Ger)

MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126–37, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

OGDEN HD, CHING CL: Clinical study of headache relief with a niacin-containing compound. Headache 1:21–9, Jan 62

OSMOND H, HOFFER A: Massive niacin treatment in schizophrenia. Review of a nine-year study. Lancet 1:316–9, 10 Feb 62

OST CR: [Limited effect of limiting tablets?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1254–5, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

RIVIN AU: Hypercholesterolemia. Use of niacin and niacin combinations in therapy. Calif Med 96:267–9, Apr 62

SCHMIDT W, PAPE J: [Experiences in the treatment of concomitant rheumatic disorders in tuberculotics] Med Welt 38:1942–5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANDRITTER W, BENSTZ W, SCHLUETER G, KLEINSCHMIDT AK: [Animal experiment studies on Med Welt 31:1613–9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with nicotinic acid. Nutr Rev 19:325–8, Nov 61

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [High doses of nicotinamide in therapeutics] J Med Lyon 42:2049–54, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

VOGT U: [On the conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1565–6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

WADDELL WR, HURLEY N, FIELD RA: Treatment of "idiopathic" hyperlipemia. Metabolism 11:290–301, Mar 62

WAHL M: [Nicotinic acid and associated drugs during the development of arteriosclerosis] Presse Med 70:122–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

urine

DMITRIEVA SA, BUDOVSKAIA L N, SILINA L I, MARICHEVA LI, OSIPOVA TA, SHRAIBER IaL, PETRUN'KINA AM: [Excretion of nicotinic acid derivatives in the urine of patients with neuroses and cyclothymia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1520–4, 1961 (Rus)

Nictitating Membrane see EYELIDS

Niemann-Pick Disease see LIPOIDOSIS

Night Blindness see NYCTALOPIA

NIKETHAMIDE

chemistry

PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: Determination of nikethamide with cyanogen bromide and barbituric acid. J Pharm Sci 51:594-5, Jun 62

pharmacology

MARKES SG, KALOGLOU ON, PAPPAS AN, MARKES GI: [Clinical evaluation of the drugs nikethamide, vandid, methylphenidate and bemegride as analeptics in general thiopental anesthesia] Hellen Cheir 9:378-94, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

MACRIS SG, KADOGLOU ON, CACOURI AN, MACRIS GJ: A clinical comparison of the effectiveness of nikethamide, ethamivan, methylphenidate, and bemegride in postanesthetic arousal. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:593-8, Sep-Oct 62

therapy

FEINSILVER O: The role of nikethamide as a respiratory stimulant in the management of pulmonary insufficiency. Curr Ther Res 4:165-77, Apr 62

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12-6, 7 Jul 62

Ninhydrin see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

NITRATES

see also SILVER NITRATE

JONES AR, DURFEE RL: The radiolysis of nitrate ions dispersed in a potassium bromide matrix. Radiat Res 15:546-52, Oct 61

KAPANADZE ShKh: [On the problem of establishing premissible concentrations of nitrates in water] Gig Sanit 26:7-11, Sep 61 (Rus)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427-35, Jan 62

SCHIAVONE EL, DE KOPELMAN FZ: [Volumetric determination of chlorides in drinking water by means of mercuric nitrate] Rev Sanid Millit Argent 59:392-406, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

blood

DIVEN RH, PISTOR WJ, REED RE, TRAUTMAN RJ, WATTS RE: The determination of serum or plasma nitrate and nitrite. Amer J Vet Res 23:497-9, May 62

chemistry

BOLLEN WB, WRIGHT E: Microbes and nitrates in soils from virgin and young-growth forests. Canad J Microbiol 7:785-92, Oct 61

BIFFOLI R, BERNACCHI V: [Determination of nitrates in well waters in the environs of Firenze] Ig Mod 54:789-800, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247-50, 20 Jan 62

KORKISCH J, TERA F: The distribution of hexavalent uranium and tetravalent thorium between alcohol-nitric acid solutions and the strongly acidic cation exchanger Dowex-50. Separation of uranium from thorium. J Chromatogr 8:516-21, Aug 62

MITSUHASHI K, SHIOTANI S: [Studies on nitration of 7-tosyloxy-, 7-methoxy-, 5-tosyloxy-, and 5-methoxyquinoline 1-oxide with benzoyl nitrate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:773-7, May 62 (Jap)

OCHIAI E, OHTA A: [On a new nitration method of quinoline-1-oxides with metal nitrates] Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:349-50, Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BERGER U: [Reduction of nitrate and nitrite by Neisseria] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:45-50, 1961 (Ger)

CONROY DA: [The reduction of nitrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Laboratorio 33:401-6, May 62 (Sp)

DUBNER H: [The reduction of nitrates by bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:147-50, May 62 (Ger)

HEDGECOCK LW, COSTELLO RL: Utilization of nitrate by pathogenic and saprophytic mycobacteria. J Bact 84:195-205, Aug 62

KINSKY SC: Induction and repression of nitrate reductase in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 82:898-904, Dec 61

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M, CATACCHIO L: [Reduction of nitrates as a test for the typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:485-94, 1961 (It)

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Fungi active in heterotrophic nitrification. Canad J Microbiol 7:955-7, Dec 61

MANDLER F, CASALONE G, GANZETTI GL: [Research on the reducing power of nitrates of mycobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:127-32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NASON A: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. II. Enzymatic pathways of nitrate, nitrite, and hydroxylamine metabolisms. Bact Rev 26:16-41, Mar 62

SATO N: [Nitrate reduction activity of Mycobacteria] Kekkaku 37:23-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On the influence of oxygen on the denitrification function of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:171-82, Jun 62 (Ger)

THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. II. Assimilation of the nitrogen from K15-potassium nitrate in the presence of glucose] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:495-502, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J, LANERY R: [Value of the nitrate reduction test for the identification of mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2380-2, 1961 (Fr)

WANG LC, GARCIA-RIVERA J, BURRIS RH: Metabolism of nitrate by cattle. Biochem J 81:237-42, Nov 61

WINTER AJ: Studies on nitrate metabolism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:500-5, May 62

nutrition & diet

BLOOMFIELD RA, WELSCH CW, GARNER GB, MUHRER ME: Effect of dietary nitrate on thyroid function. Science 134:1690, 24 Nov 61

pharmacology

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [The use of amyl nitrite in the diagnosis of apical systolic murmurs in acquired valvulopathies] Minerva Med 53:739-45, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BARRICELLI NA, AVENT K: On the nature of HNO2 and UV damages in T-even bacteriophages. Z Vererbungsl 92:183-9, 1961

EMERICK RJ, OLSON OE: Effect of nitrate and nitrite on vitamin A storage in the rat. J Nutr 78:73-7, Sep 62

FREGLY MJ: Effect of potassium nitrate solutions on blood pressure of rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:732-6, Nov 61

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Effects of veratrine, nitrate ion and γ-aminobutyric acid on mammalian miniature end-plate potentials. Nature (Lond) 193:175-6, 13 Jan 62

HALE WH, HUBBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE: Effect of energy level and nitrate on hepatic vitamin A and performance of fattening steers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:289-90, Feb 62

MIRZOIAN SA, MOVSESIAN TG: [Reflexes from vascular receptors of the rabbit ear under the influence of sodium nitrate and platyphyllin and modes of their mechanism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237-41, 1961 (Cz)

PETERSON NS, FEIGEN GA: Effect of [NO3] on atrial action potentials and contraction as modified by [Na] and [Ca]. Amer J Physiol 202:950-6, May 62

PORJE IG, RUDEWALD B: Studies on the effect of a nitrate compound of arterial hemodynamics in human beings. Acta Physiol Scand 55:270-5, Jun-Jul 62

SHANK JL, SILLIKER JH, HARPER RH: The effect of nitric oxide on bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:185-9, May 62

VESSELINOVITCH D, MESKAUSKAS J, BRUCE DW, FITCH FW: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Histopathological effects produced by europium nitrate in normal and x-irradiated rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:105-16, 15 Oct 61

WADA M: [A study of determination of arteriosclerosis. I. The descending rate of central retinal arterial pressure and brachial blood pressure following NaNo3-injection] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1076, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

HOCHANADEL CJ: Evidence for "thermal spikes" in the alpha-particle radiolysis of nitrate crystals. Radiat Res 16:286-302, Mar 62

therapy

BALL GD, BILL CE, BISLEY BL, BUSH JP, GOULDER RV, LEVIN DA, MALLETT CF, WHEATLEY DP: A comparative trial of two prophylactic agents in angina pectoris. Practitioner 189:91-3, Jul 62

HUBBARD EW: Nitric acid and petroleum in brief. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:82-3, Jul-Aug 62

SIMKO MV: Chemo-surgery for subungual granuloma. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:512-3, Jul 62

toxicology

BUESING KH: [Inquiries on the presence of methemoglobinemia in infants caused by drinking water and nitrate-rich drinking water of the public water supply in the Hesse area] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:629-35, Dec 61 (Ger)

KNOTEK Z, SCHMIDT P, SOMORA J, MUSIL J: [A contribution to the mechanism of the pathogenesis of nitrate alimentary methemoglobinemia in infants. III. Model experiments on animals] Cesk Hyg 6:585-91, Dec 61 (Cz)

LABRAM C: [Pediatric practice. Special risks of various drugs. II. Aspirin and salicylates, bismuth subnitrate] Concours Med 84:1933-4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

PELNAR P, SRBOVA J: [Effect of ethyleneglycoldinitrate from mine explosives] Prac Lek 13:469-74, Nov 61 (Cz)

REGNER KG, SWENSSON A: The late prognosis of nitrous fume poisoning. A follow-up study. Acta Med Scand 170:291-9, Sep 61

RICOTTI AC, CAMPOS MENCHACA D, GERARDINO M: [Methemoglobinemia in premature infants caused by drinking-water] Rev Chil Pediat 32:528-38, Sep 61 (Sp)

SUBBOTIN FN: [On methemoglobinemia in children caused by salts of nitric acid] Pediatriia 41:73-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

THAL W, LACHNER L: [On methemoglobin reversal by ascorbic acid] Klin Wschr 39:1022-4, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VIERUCCI A: [Methemoglobinemia of childhood caused by the ingestion of water rich in nitrates--a problem still current] Ig Mod 54:691-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

Nitric Acid see NITRATES

Nitriles see CYANIDES

NITRITES

see also TRINITROTOLUENE

BOUSVAROS GA, LESSOF MH: Inhalation of amyl nitrite: a useful test in the assessment of heart murmurs. Guy Hosp Rep 111:1-12, 1962

GATTO E, BALESTRERI R, MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [On the diagnostic value of the effort test performed after oral glucose load. Comparative study with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:19-22, 1962 (It)

GATTO E, TEDOLDI A, MARCHESE S, PERASSO F: [Further observations on the ergonovine test. Comparative evaluation with the nitroglycerin test] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:33-7, 1962 (It)

blood

DIVEN RH, PISTOR WJ, REED RE, TRAUTMAN RJ, WATTS RE: The determination of serum or plasma nitrate and nitrite. Amer J Vet Res 23:497-9, May 62

chemistry

BOEYE A: Inactivation of protein in poliovirus by nitrous acid. Nature (Lond) 193:601-2, 10 Feb 62

BETHEA RM, ADAMS FS Jr: Gas chromatography of the C-1 to C-4 nitroparaffins: ramp function temperature programming. J Chromatogr 8:532-4, Aug 62

GEYER G: [Histochemical blocking of tyrosine with tetranitromethane] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:357-9, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247-50, 20 Jan 62

KATYSHKINA VV, GOL'TSOVA RG, KRAFT MIa: [Chemistry of nitranol and its production] Khim Med 16:11-4, 1961 (Rus)

KOGAN OM: [Considerations on the effect of oxidizing agents on some alkaloids and nitrogen-containing organic bases] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):22-5, 1961 (Uk)

KUPCIK F, LISKA M, KONUPCIK M: [Polarographic determination of 1,1,3-triaceto-2-hydroxy-3-nitro-3-pentene] Cesk Farm 11:63-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. II. Observations on pregnant women and in some pathological states. Phys Med Biol 6:437-44, Jan 62

OSAJIMA Y, YAMAFUJI K: On the production of hyponitrite by the nitrite reductase from fowl liver. Enzymologia 24:57-60, 2 Jan 62

RUZHENTSEVA AK, CHIVIREVA AM: [Analytic characteristics of nitranol] Khim Med 16:14-5, 1961 (Rus)

SCHWERD W, STUMPF R: [Spectrophotometric studies on nitrite methemoglobin and nitric oxide hemoglobin] Blut 7:341-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOIVA K, GRONROOS M, HAKULA H: [The use of the Griess nitrite reaction in prenatal care centers for the detection of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Duodecim 77:894-8, 1961 (Fin)

SEIFERT J: The influence of the soil structure and moisture content on the number of bacteria and the degree of nitrification. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:234-8, Jul 62

metabolism

ALEEM MI, LEES H, LYRIC R, WEISS D: Nitrohydroxylamine: the unknown intermediate in nitrification? Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:126-7, 3 Apr 62

BERGER U: [Reduction of nitrate and nitrite by Neisseria] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:45-50, 1961 (Ger)

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Fungi active in heterotrophic nitrification. Canad J Microbiol 7:955-7, Dec 61

MAYEUX JV, COLMER AR: The effect of 2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic and 2,2-dichloropropionic acids on nitrite oxidation. Appl Microbiol 10:206-10, May 62

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Nitrification by Aspergillus flavus. J Bact 83:572-8, Mar 62

NASON A: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. II. Enzymatic pathways of nitrate, nitrite, and hydroxylamine metabolisms. Bact Rev 26:16-41, Mar 62

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J, LANERY R: [Value of the nitrate reduction test for the identification of mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2380-2, 1961 (Fr)

WINTER AJ: Studies on nitrate metabolism in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:50-5, May 62

pharmacology

BEUTLER E, MIKUS BJ: The effect of sodium nitrite and para-aminopropriophenone administration on blood methemoglobin levels and red blood cell survival. Blood 18:455–67, Oct 61

BOUSVAROS GA: Response of phonocardiographic and hemodynamic features of mitral stenosis to inhalation of amyl nitrite. Amer Heart J 63:101–5, Jan 62

BURGISON RM, LING JS, RUDO F, KRANTZ JC Jr: Nitrites. XVII. Tetrahydroxyethylethylenediamine tetranitrate as a coronary artery dilator. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:116–22, Jan 62

BAYLOR MB, MAHLER HR: Effects of nitrous acid on intracellular T2 bacteriophage. Virology 16:444–51, Apr 62

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, WIND E: Dual action of nitroparaffins on the guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 18:381–96, Apr 62

BEUTLER E, BALUDA MC: The role of methemoglobin in oxidative degradation of hemoglobin. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:321–33, 1962

CARP RI, KOPROWSKI H: Mutation of type 3 poliovirus with nitrous acid. Virology 17:99–109, May 62

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207–13, Mar 62

ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: [A possibility of phonocardiographic differentiation between flint and diastolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with the aid of amyl nitrite and noradrenalin] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:405–11, 1961 (Cz)

EMERICK RJ, OLSON OE: Effect of nitrate and nitrite on vitamin A storage in the rat. J Nutr 78:73–7, Sep 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB: The local effect of glyceryl trinitrate, nitrite, papaverine, and atropine upon coronary vascular resistance. Amer Heart J 63:362–6, Mar 62

FRONTALI C: [The lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid on bacteriophages. (Discussion of a kinetic model)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:965–76, 1961 (It)

FAULHABER HD: [The behavior of glutathione in erythrocytes in Heinz body formation. Experiments with dinitroglycol in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:672–5, 1962 (Ger)

HASEGAWA AT, LANDAHL HD: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Further studies on the oxygen tension levels in spleen and the radioprotective activity of sodium nitrite. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:78–81, 15 Oct 61

HASEGAWA AT, LANDAHL HD: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. II. Further studies on the radioprotective effect of sodium nitrite in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:76–80, 15 Jan 62

HORN EE, HERRIOTT RM: The mutagenic action of nitrous acid on "single-stranded" (denatured) Hemophilus transforming DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1409–16, Aug 62

HIRSHLEIFER I: Comparison of oral and sublingual administration of erythrol tetranitrate with the plethysmograph. Appl Ther 4:822–5, Sep 62

IAGODKINA NI: [Changes in skin temperature under the influence of nitranol] Khim Med 16:54–6, 1961 (Rus)

MASHKOVSKII MD, MEDVEDEV BA: [Nitranol and other new esters of nitric acid as coronary vasodilators] Khim Med 16:5–11, 1961 (Rus)

MIRZOYAN SA, MOVSESYAN TG: Reflexes from the receptors of a rabbit's ear vessels evoked by sodium nitrite and plastyphylline and the mode of their realization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1395–8, Jul 62

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. I. The mutagenicity of base analogues and their incorporation into the DNA of Salmonella typhimurium. Z Verebungs] 92:336–60, 1961

ROTT R, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of antigenic and other biological properties of human and animal pathogenic virus types during treatment with nitrous acid. II. Behavior of myxoviruses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:160–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

RESTLE H, HENNESSEN W, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of antigen and other biological properties of virus species pathogenic for man and animal following treatment with nitrous acid. 1. Behavior of poliomyelitis virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:228–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

RAPPAPORT I, WILDMAN SG: Inactivation of naturally occurring variants of tobacco mosaic virus with nitrous acid. Nature (London) 195:1029–30, 8 Sep 62

STUY JH: Inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid by nitrous acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:328–33, 20 Dec 61

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Effect of sodium nitrite, nitroglycerin and papaverine on the renal circulation in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:38–43, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SOLTI F, SIMONYI G, REV J, ISKUM M, HERMANN R, ACS G: [On the effect of sodium nitrite on cerebral venous pressure. Simultaneous studies of pressure changes in the cubital vein and the internal jugular vein after the administration of sodium nitrite] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:169–74, 1962 (Ger)

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large

WASSERMANN FE: The inactivation of adenoviruses by ultraviolet irradiation and nitrous acid. Virology 17:335–41, Jun 62

ZUCCHELLI P, MIGLIORI V: [Effect of trinitroglycerine on hemodynamics and renal function in man] Clin Ter 22:1010–22, 15 Jun 62 (It)

therapy

AKHMETOVA BKh, TEREGULOV GN: [Treatment with nitranol of patients with stenocardia] Khim Med 16:67–70, 1961 (Rus)

BOCHENKOVA IA: [Treatment of angina pectoris with nitranol] Khim Med 16:37–40, 1961 (Rus)

CHRISTENSEN SE, HILDEN T: [Nitroesters in the treatment of angina pectoris] Ugeskr Laeg 124:932–5, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

DZIAK VN: [Clinical evaluation after the use of a new Russian preparation Erynit in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency and signs of stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:38–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRAU G, BERGAMASCO G: [The use of intravenous nitroglycerin in the therapy of coronary disease. Preliminary results] Cardiologia 40:252–8, 1962 (Fr)

FREMONT RE: A clinical evaluation of sublingual erythrol tetranitrate. Appl Ther 4:713–9, Aug 62

GRUZINA EA: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:61–4, 1961 (Rus)

GIUNTA A: [Nitrite compounds in the therapy of hemicrania] Gazz Med Ital 120:453–5, Dec 61 (It)

GANZ V, PRONEK A, HAMMER J: An investigation of the pharmacological treatment of angina pectoris. Rev Czech Med 8:137–42, 1962

GIUNTA A: [Nitro compounds in migraine therapy] Ther Umsch 19:346–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HOYER H: [On the therapy and prophylaxis of angina pectoris with Nitrodurat] Med Mschr 16:467–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

[Instruction for the clinical use of nitranol] Khim Med 16:70–1, 1961 (Rus)

IOFFE VIu, GARANIAN AN: [On therapeutic value of nitranol] Khim Med 16:25–9, 1961 (Rus)

LEVIANA TsA: [Nitranol therapy of patients with stenocardia] Khim Med 16:44–50, 1961 (Rus)

LEVINA TsA, GRUZINA EA, DMITRIEVA IT, ROMANOVSKAIA AI, SIVOKONEVA NA, IAGODKINA NI: [Clinical trials with a new spasmolytic substance Erynit in stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:67–70, May 62 (Rus)

MATHISEN HS, HOLEN N: [Nitral—a new remedy for angina pectoris] Nord Med 67:10–2, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

MOKRY H: [On the treatment of angina pectoris] Wien Med Wschr 112:416–8, 26 May 62 (Ger)

NANBA H, NAKAMURA S, SAITO J: [Effect of pentaerythritol-tetranitrate on angina pectoris] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:820–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

OSIPOVA ZV: [Use of nitranol in stenocardia] Khim Med 16:15–7, 1961 (Rus)

ORAM S, SOWTON E: Failure of propatylnitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate to prevent attacks of angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1745–6, 30 Dec 61

PAVLOVA OV: [Effect of nitranol on cutaneous capillaries in patients with disorders of coronary circulation] Khim Med 16:64–7, 1961 (Rus)

ROMANOVSKAIA AI: [Changes in the level of arterial pressure and vascular tonus in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:50–3, 1961 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI, FUNK EH Jr: Comparative responses to various nitrates in the treatment of angina pectoris. Postgrad Med 31:150–5, Feb 62

RYBKIN IN, VEDROVA NN: [On therapeutic effects of erynite in stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:40–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI: Nitrites in the treatment of angina pectoris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1177–8, May 62

ROBBINS GF, THOMPSON WB: Observations on the clinical and physiological effectiveness of timed-release coronary dilator therapy. Curr Ther Res 4:492–8, Sep 62

SHAKHNAZAROV AB: [Use of nitranol in the treatment and prevention of stenocardia] Khim Med 16:41–4, 1961 (Rus)

SHULUTKO IB: [Effect of nitranol in angina pectoris] Khim Med 16:29–37, 1961 (Rus)

SANDLER G: Clinical evaluation of propatylnitrate in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1741–4, 30 Dec 61

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442–9, 1961

SCHWEIZER W: [Monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the treatment of angina pectoris] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:130–40, 1962 (Ger)

VASIL'EVA NA: [Pneumographic studies in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:56–60, 1961 (Rus)

WRABEC K, WOJEWODZKA M: [Attempted evaluation of the usefulness of nitroglycerin preparations for prolonged action in the treatment of coronary diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1490–1, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

ZAIKIN MD, GOROKHOVA NP, STEFADU ZA, ZAIKINA TA, MOISEEV VS: [Treatment of angina pectoris with nitranol] Khim Med 16:17–20, 1961 (Rus)

ZBOROVSKII AB: [On the clinical use of nitranol] Khim Med 16:20–5, 1961 (Rus)

toxicology

ASTOLFI E, BUGNARD E: [Universal cyanosis of the infant caused by nitrite poisoning] Arch Argent Pediat 56:400–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

DIVEN RH, REED RE, TRAUTMAN RJ, PISTOR WJ, WATTS RE: Experimentally induced nitrite poisoning in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:494–6, May 62

FREEDMAN ML: Seven cases of poisoning by sodium nitrite. S Afr Med J 36:1–4, 6 Jan 62

FREEDMAN ML: Seven cases of poisoning by sodium nitrite. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:20–4, May 62

KRAUL CW, DUGUID RH: Toxicity problems with solid missile propellants. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:680–3, Dec 61

LACHNEIN L, THAL W: [On methemoglobin regression in vivo in man] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:606–12, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEIDERAT-SHAHAB L: [Studies on the role of glutathione during Heinz body formation in vivo] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:669–71, 1962 (Ger)

ZURNDORFER W: Myocardial infarct, shock and mortality in angina pectoris patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1529–34, Jul 62

NITROBACTER

culture

KIESOW L: [On the mechanism of chemosynthesis] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:455–65, Jul 62 (Ger)

MORRILL LG, DAWSON JE: Growth rates of nitrifying chemoautotrophs in soil. J Bact 83:205–6, Jan 62

metabolism

ENGEL H: [Does the chemosynthesis of Nitrobacter winogradskyi yield free oxygen?] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:91–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

MALAVOLTA E, DELWICHE CC, BURGE WD: Formate oxidation by cell-free preparations from Nitrobacter agilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:347–51, 26 Feb 62

NITROBENZENES

chemistry

COLMAN DM: Paper chromatography of nitro compounds. I. Substituted trinitrobenzenes. J Chromatogr 8:399–403, Jul 62

MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. III. Inhibition reactions. J Biol Chem 237:1535–48, May 62

SALTON MR: Studies of the bacterial cell wall. VIII. Reaction of walls with hydrazine and with fluorodinitrobenzene. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:329–42, 16 Sep 61

SCHROETER LC, HIGUCHI T: Bisulfite reduction of p-nitrobenzyl alcohol. J Pharm Sci 51:888–94, Sep 62

TEOTINO UM, POLO FRIZ L, STEIS G, DELLA BELLA D: [New derivatives with a p-nitrophenylethanolamine structure] Farmaco [Sci] 17:252–65, Apr 62 (It)

TONGE BL: Reaction of fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with amino-acids and peptides. Nature (London) 195:491, 4 Aug 62

pharmacology

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, WIND E: Dual action of nitroparaffins on the guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 18:381–96, Apr 62

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Intranodal (intralymphatic) injection of dinitrochlorobenzene and contact eczema in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:321–5, 1962 (Ger)

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Method and results of sensitization in contact eczema in guinea pigs induced by dinitrochlorbenzol] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:389–97, 1962 (Ger)

FREY JR, GELEICK H: [Desensitization by intravenous injection of dinitrochlorbenzene in contact eczema in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:132–9, 1962 (Ger)

GRIMMER H: [The histology of epicutaneous test reaction in non-epicutaneous ("extracutaneous") sensitization with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:105–13, 1961 (Ger)

HARBER LC, ROSENTHAL SA, BAER RL: Actively acquired tolerance to dinitrochlorobenzene. J Invest Derm 37:241–2, Oct 61

HUNZIKER N: [On experimental eczema. XIV. Effect of multiple applications of dinitrochlorobenzene in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:326–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

HARBER LC, ROSENTHAL SA, BAER RL: Actively acquired tolerance to dinitrochlorobenzene. J Immun 88:66–71, Jan 62

MADDY AH: 1-Fluoro-2:4-dinitrobenzene as a cytochemical reagent. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:259–85, 1961

PALLADE S: [Carotid sinus reflex action of a methemoglobinizing substance] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:484–94, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

toxicology

HAMAGUCHI T, IMANAKA S: [On some properties of simple chemicals in the allergic skin reaction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:233-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

HUNZIKER N, SCHINAS C: [Experiments on newborn guinea pigs. Eczema caused by dinitrochlorobenzene] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:235-9, 1962 (Fr)

KADLUBOWSKI R: [Studies on detoxication processes following poisoning with aromatic amino- and nitro-derivatives. II.] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(37):1-68, 1961 (Pol)

MACHER E: [Reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. I. Macroscopic studies] Hautarzt 13:18-23, Jan 62 (Ger)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. II. Histological studies] Hautarzt 13:126-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

MACHER E: [The reaction of the regional lymph nodes in animal experimental allergic contact eczema. III. Cytological studies] Hautarzt 13:174-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1-125, 1962 (Ger)

PALLADE S, GOLDSTEIN I, POPOVICI C, PAPNOTE M: [Effect of chlorpromazine (Aminazin) in experimental nitrobenzene poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 25:104-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RAAB W: [The modification of experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig by the histamine liberator 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:307-18, 1962 (Ger)

RAAB W: [The mast cells in experimental dinitrochlorobenzene eczema in the guinea pig; their reaction after administration of compound 48/80] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:1-16, 1962 (Ger)

NITROFURANS

BUZARD JA: [Studies on the distribution, metabolism and mechanism of action of nitrofurans] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:1-12, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

EFFERSOE P: [Nitrofurazone urethral suppositories in an attempt at catheter infection prophylaxis] NordMed 66:1412-3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

JACK D: The synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activity of some new nitrofuran derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:253-63, 1 Mar 61

VEER R van der Jr: [History and development of the nitrofurans] Geneesk Gids 40:47-9, 8 Feb 62 (Dut)

blood

DESSI P, MURARI G: [Research on pharmaco-protein binding. X. Behavior of nitrofurans] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:761-2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

chemistry

KUPCIK F, LISKA M, KONUPCIK M: [Polarographic determination of 1,1,5-triacete-2-hydroxy-5-nitro-3-pentene] Cesk Farm 11:63-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

KUPCIK F, KONUPCIK M, LISKA M: [Polarographic determination of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde diacetate] Cesk Farm 11:67-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

MURARI G, GIANNI AM, DESSI P: [Chemico-physical observations on the interaction between nitrofurans and proteins] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:375-8, Oct 61 (It)

SAKACHI H, TANAKA A: [The synthesis of nitrofuran derivatives. 25. Preparation of α-(p-substituted phenyl)-5-nitro-2-furanacrylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1512-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

SANZ MUNOZ M: [On the determination of nitrofurazone in food] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:289-302, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZYZYNSKI W: [Spectrophotometric determination of nitrofurfurol derivatives in medicinal preparations] Acta Pol Pharm 18:365-70, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

BUZARD JA, BENDER RC, NOHLE EG, HUMPHREY DT, PAUL MF: Renal tubular transport of nitrofurantoin. Amer J Physiol 202:1136-40, Jun 62

pharmacology

BIELAWSKI J: [Synergism of nitrofurazone and antibiotic activity on strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli isolated from suppurative material] Pol Przegl Chir 33:902-3, 1961 (Pol)

BRENER Z: [The therapeutic activity of furaltadone, furazolidone and furadantine in experimental infection of the mouse by "Trypanosoma cruzi"] Hospital (Rio) 60:947-51, Dec 61 (Por)

BOSCO G, MANDRUZZATO GP: [Observations on the antimicrobial activity of nitrofurantoin] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:240-2, May-Jun 61 (It)

BIELAWSKI J: Combined action of antibiotics and nitrofurazone. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:161-9, 1962

CHERNOMORDIK AB, KOVALENKO AD, ANDREENKO LM: [Sensitivity of Salmonella to some antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations] Antibiotiki 6:735-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

CAREY WF, RUSSELL HE, O'CONNOR JR: The effect of nitrofurans on the survival of bacteria in vivo. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:152-8

DICKEY L: A comparison of the in vitro effectiveness of nitrofurantoin and five antibiotics against bacteria from urinary tract infections. Amer J Med Techn 27:273-9, Sep-Oct 61

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, VERGA G: [On the pharmacological properties possessed by a new nitrofuran derivative: Furaltadone] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:13-21, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DAVIS RJ: Resistance of rhizobia to antimicrobial agents. J Bact 84:187-8, Jul 62

GUTHOF O: [A simple routine test for group differentiation of streptococci (optochin/bacitracin/Furacin disc test)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:59-67, Sep 61 (Ger)

GULIANSKII RA, NOSKOV FS: [On a possibility of the utilization of nitrofuran preparations in emergency prophylaxis and therapy of patients with especially dangerous infections. I. Effect of nitrofuran preparations on the vaccinal strain of P. pestis No. 1, 17] Zh Mikrobiol 32:20-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

GULYANSKII RA, NOSKOV FS: The possibility of using some nitrofuran preparations for emergency prophylaxis and treatment of patients suffering from particularly dangerous infection. I. The effect of nitrofuran preparations upon the No. 1, 17 vaccine strain of Pasteurella pestis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1790-6, 1961

HOSHIAI T, AKAO S, TAMURA S, ISHIBASHI Y, YAMAOKA K: [On the parasiticidal effects of furazolidone and nifuroxime on Trichomonas vaginalis] Jap J Bact 17:196-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

JEDLICKOVA-BESTAKOVA Z: [Sensitivity of Pseudomonas pyocyanaea to 14 antibiotics and furadantin] Cesk Epidem 10:384-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOLODNY AL: Side-effects produced by alcohol in a patient receiving furazolidone. Maryland Med J 11:248, May 62

MONTALE P, PERIS G, MARCHESE S: [Influence of furaltadone on gastric secretion. Preliminary note] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:371-7, Jun 62 (It)

MOON AP, COLEMAN JF: The activity of dextro-, levo and racemic furaltadone against infections with Trypanosoma cruzi in Mice. Bol Chil Parasit 17:63-9, Jul-Sep 62

PIERMATEI DL: A comparison of nitrofurantoin and dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of experimental feline Escherichia coli urocystitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:428-34, May 62

PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Establishment and treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:54-60

SUZUKI K: [The mechanism of the antibacterial action of nitrofuran] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:585-98, Oct 61 (Jap)

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, and a nitrofuran on development of hepatic cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:483-91, Apr 62

VANINI GC, MANDRAS A, MANNINI A, SALVATORE V: [On the "in vitro" antibacterial activity of the nitrofurans] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:55-9, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

WHITE LR, PETERSDORF RG: Effect of nitrofurazone on release and activity of endogenous serum pyrogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:878-81, Apr 62

ZANGARA A, CARELLA F: [The thromboelastogram during and after the administration of a nitrofuran chemiotherapeutic agent (altafur)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:137-45, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

ZAEVA SP, GILLER SA, GERMANE SK, STRADYN' IaP, ALEKSEEVA LN, KRUZMETRA LV, AL'BERTE MA, AIZPURIETE IF, KALIBERG RIu: [Experimental studies on a new preparation of the nitrofuran series--furazolin (F-150)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:17-20, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZANGAGLIA O, FANTONI S: [Behavior of nitrofurantoin sensitivity "in vitro" Furaltadone and of bacterial strains isolated from human pathological material during the year 1960] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:33-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ZAYEVA SP, GILLER SA, GERMANE SK, STRADYN' YaP, ALEKSEYEVA LN, KRUZMETRA LV, AL'BERTE MA, AIZPURIETE IF, KALNBERG RYu: Experimental study of a new preparation in the nitrofuran series: furazoline (F-150). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1785-9, 1961

therapy

ARLA JE, DIMIER HG, CULLER N: [Furaltadone in staphylococcal infections] Prensa Med Argent 48:1170-3, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

AUVRAY P: [Furaltadone in the treatment of urological diseases] Bruxelles Med 42:699-706, 27 May 62 (Fr)

ALESSANDRI G: [Clinical observations on the treatment with nitrofurans of some sequelae following pleuro-pulmonary surgery] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:69-72, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

AZZARONE M: [Furazolidone (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone) in the therapy of the postoperative diarrhea syndrome] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:60-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

AZZARONE M: [Therapeutic experience with a nitrofuran combination (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone, anti-5-nitro-2-furaldoxime) in Trichomonas vaginitis] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:63-5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ADRIAENSSENS K: Preliminary report of 3 cases of Rhodesian sleeping sickness treated with NF-902 (a levo-isomer of furaltadone). Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:31-7, 28 Feb 62

ADRIAENSSENS K: Furaltadone in the treatment of Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Trop Geogr Med 14:171-82, Jun 62

BLIUGER AF, STRADYN' IaP, DZENE AIa, TILTYN' MB: [Data on experimental principles for the clinical use of nitrofurans with properties of wide-spectrum antibiotics] Urologiia 26:52-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BERNARDI R, HOLDHEIM H, DELLA PICCA R: [The use of a nitrofurantoin derivative in cases of grave renal infection] Dia Med 34:154-6, 12 Feb 62 (Sp)

BIERER BW: Water-soluble furaltadone reduces poult "starve-out" mortality. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1067, 15 May 62

BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone. Dis Colon Rectum 5:291-4, Jul-Aug 62

BUDZHE MM, BLIUGER AF, CHEKMAREVA LS: [Principles and preliminary experience with the use of Furazolidone, a nitrofuran preparation in the treatment of patients with typho-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

BAETGEN D: [The treatment of coli dyspepsia and bacterial enteritis with furoxon] Med Mschr 16:540-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

COMAR OB, REDA T: [Experience in urology with a new nitrofuran] Arch Ital Urol 34:279-93, Aug 61 (It)

CANCILLO D: [On the local treatment of auricular phlogosis with a new pharmacological combination] Otorinolaring Ital 30:354-63, Oct 61 (It)

COURA JR, FERREIRA LF, SAAD EA, MORTEO RE, SILVA JR da: [Tentative treatment with nitrofurazone (Furacin) of the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 60:425-9, Oct 61 (Por)

CHAKRABORTY G: Furazolidone in typhoid fever. Indian J Pediat 28:357-65, Sep 61

CONTERNA G, COLONGO PG: [Clinical experimentation with a new nitrofuran: 5-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone] Minerva Med 53:924-7, 28 Mar 62 (It)

CREMONCINI C, DEL PRETE S: [Preliminary clinical trials with Furaltadone by intravenous administration] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:28-32, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CROCE J, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, MAGALDI C: [Current status of the treatment of giardiasis] Rosen Clinicocient 31:161-2, Jun 62 (Por)

CHATTAS A, DEL VADO G, BERNARDI ML, AZAR A, BRIZUELA W: [Comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of 4 different treatments in cutaneous staphylococcal infections] Arch Argent Pediat 57:33-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DELLA BELLA D: [The nitrofurans] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:615-25, Dec 61(It)

DAMELE C: [On the use of nitrofurans in the surgical patient] Minerva Chir 17:237-40, 15 Mar 62 (It)

EVANS MD: Nongonococcal urethritis: topical treatment with nitrofurazone. J Urol 86:409-11, Oct 61

FULFORD JF: The nitrofurans in veterinary medicine. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:387-96, Sep 61

FILIPCHIK VI: [Use of a protective detergent bactericidal paste with Furacillin] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:60, Jan 62 (Rus)

FERREIRA H de O: [Acute form of Chagas' disease treated by nitrofurazone] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:287-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

FAJARDO RV, PRYOR J, LEOPOLD IH: Furaltadone in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 54:114-9, Jul 62

FRANK FW, BARON RR, MEINERSHAGEN WA, SCRIVNER LH: Furazolidone ineffective in ovine vibriosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:985-6, Sep 62

GALLIZIA A, VITTADINI G: [Therapy with nitrofurans (Furoxone) in acute diarrhea in young infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1129-31, 8 Sep 61 (It)

GALLI F, NICOLA GC, SALVANESCHI S: [Chemotherapeutic possibilities with nitrofurans in surgery: results obtained with 5-morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurylideneamino) -2-oxazolidinone (Furaltadone)] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:22-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

HALLIDAY A, JAWETZ E: Sodium nitrofurantoin administered intravenously. A limited study to define its clinical indication. New Engl J Med 266:427-32, 1 Mar 62

HALLIDAY A, JAWETZ E: Intravenous sodium nitrofurantoin: a limited study. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:317-23

HUNNICUTT CC: Infected abdominal wounds. A simple procedure which has helped in the treatment of this complication. J Kansas Med Soc 63:387, Sep 62

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [On the prophylaxis of postoperative urinary tract infections with nitrofurantoin instillations] Ther Umsch 19:311-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOUZADA JL: [Giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 62:379-81, Aug 62 (Por)

MARCA G, FRIGERIO G: [Microbiological observations on a new chemo-antibiotic combination for otological use] Otorinolaring Ital 30:343-53, Oct 61 (It)

MODIANO C: [Clinical experimentation with a new nitrofuran with systemic action: Altafur] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:988-93, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MATSUDA S, SAITO K, NAKAMURA K, HORIE T, ISO H: [Efficacy of nitrofurantoin in urinary tract infections] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1313-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

MARAGNANI U, BECHINI E: [Preliminary observations on the use of a chemotherapeutic nitrofuran preparation in microbic and microbizated eczemas] Minerva Med 52:4081-2, 24 Nov 61 (It)

MANCIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI C: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on fever in cancerous patients] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:135-41, Mar 62 (It)

MONTALE P, PERIS G, SCARSI GM: [On antibacterial treatment at the level of the urinary tract: case history, preventive and therapeutic contribution, with nitrofurantoin by oral route] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:299-307, Apr 62 (It)

MONTALE P, PERIS G: [Clinical contribution to the treatment with furazolidone of acute diarrhetic syndromes in adults] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:277-90, Apr 62 (It)

MOU TW: Effect of urine pH on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. J Urol 87:978-87, Jun 62

MOLINARI R: [The therapeutic activity of a new synthetic nitrofuran, Furaltadone, in cutaneous infections] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:66-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical experiments on nitrofurans] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:53-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NELSON SR, JONES HL, ROSS JB: Trial of furazolidone as a prophylactic in 'traveller's diarrhoea'. Practitioner 188:554-5, May 62

PODLEVSKII AF: [Treatment of dysentery in adults with furacillin] Kazan Med Zh 1:24-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PERIS G, MONTALE P: [Antiprotozoan action of a nitrofuran derivative: furazolidone in giardiasis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:291-7, Apr 62 (It)

PARMEGGIANI L, SAVOLDI E: [Therapy of the chronic bronchitis of silicotics with a new nitrofuran preparation] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:39-49, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278-86, Oct 61

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278-86, Oct 61

RAGONI AG: [On a new antibacterial nitrofuran in urology (Altafur)] Minerva Urol 13:157-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RICHEY DJ: Water-soluble nitrofuran therapy in pullorum and fowl typhoid in chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:102-5, Jan 62

SADI A, HACHUL M: [Results obtained with the use of tetracycline phosphate compound associated with nitrofurantoin "Mixurin", in infections of the urogenital system] Hospital (Rio) 60:713-8, Nov 61 (Por)

SABA L, SEDDA G: [Clinico-experimental contribution on a new chemiotherapeutic agent (Altafur)] Gazz Med Ital 120:381-4, Oct 61 (It)

SILVA WB da: [Furaltadone in acute pneumopathies in young children] Hospital (Rio) 61:75-85, Jan 62 (Por)

STAUBER M: [Results in the treatment of suppurative skin diseases with a nitrofuran derivative (furacin)] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):403-8, 1961 (Pol)

SILVA WB da: [Furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:613-6, Mar 62 (Por)

SANTUPADRE A, SCANABISSI E: [The clinical use of a new nitrofuran, Furaltadone, in the bacterial infections of infancy] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:50-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SILVA JR da, OLIVEIRA CA de, RODRIGUES YT, COURA LC, FLORENCIO CG, CARVALHO HT de: [Therapy of giardiasis. Review study of the problem and personal experience with scraml] Hospital (Rio) 61:1211-28, Jun 62 (Por)

SPAPEN R: [Anti-infectious activity of furaltadone in superinfected bronchial asthma] Bruxelles Med 42:989-97, 2 Sep 62 (Fr)

TIEGHI C, HASENBALG R: [On a case of bacterial endocarditis treated with furaltadone] Prensa Med Argent 48:1488-9, 19 May 61 (Sp)

TURSUNOV NT, DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK, LUK'IANOVA AS: [Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of nitrofuran, mikoseptin and undecylenic ointment in the treatment of epidermyphytosis of the foot] Med Zh Uzbek 4:76-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TURBA E, BOSCHI G: [Furadantin sodium by intravenous route in acute infectious processes] Minerva Med 53:2269-71, 28 Jul 62 (It)

VILELA M de P, ZUCATO M, RODRIGUES LD, MARUITTI M: [Treatment of giardiasis with furazolidone] Rev Paul Med 59:327-32, Nov 61 (Por)

VERONESE A: [On the therapy of inflammatory processes of the middle ear: a combination of furaltadone, neomycin, polymyxin B and cortisone] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:721-33, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

WILLIAMS DK, GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Prevention of urinary infection after vaginal surgery with nitrofurantoin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:403-5, Jun 62

YOSHIKAWA T, SAITO T, OISHI M: [Bacterial-substitution staphylococcal enteritis and its treatment, with special reference to furan derivatives] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1333-40, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZINOLLI L, MONTALE P, PERIS G: [Clinico-biological considerations on the subject of seminoma: treatment with furaltadone by venous route] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:597-613, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ZAGAR Z: [Laboratory investigations and principles for the clinical use of nitrofurantoin] Lijecn Vjesn 84:339-44, Apr 62 (Ser)

ZUPNIK DN: The clearing of dysentery carriers with furacillin, Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1341-4, 1961

toxicology

CIECIURA L: [Morphological changes in the male gonad during the course of Furadantin intoxication in the white rat] Endokr Pol 13:181-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CIECIURA L: [Histochemical studies on the distribution and activity of phosphatases in the rat male gonad in furadantin poisoning] Endokr Pol 13:295-308, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

ERNAELSTEEN D, WILLIAMS R: Jaundice due to nitrofurantoin. Gastroenterology 41:590-3, Dec 61

HAMAGUCHI T, IMANAKA S: [On some properties of simple chemicals in the allergic skin reaction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:233-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

ISRAEL HL, DIAMOND P: Recurrent pulmonary infiltration and pleural effusion due to nitrofurantoin sensitivity. New Engl J Med 266:1024-6, 17 May 62

MARTIN WJ, CORBIN KB, UTZ DC: Paresthesias during treatment with nitrofurantoin: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:288-92, 9 May 62

UESU CT: Peripheral neuropathy due to nitrofurantoin. Case report and review of literature. Ohio Med J 58:53-6, Jan 62

NITROGEN

ARNOULD P, PETIT J, BOULANGE M: [Ventilatory effects of the inhalation of pure oxygen and nitrogen by a vascularly excluded lung, in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:552-5, 1961 (Fr)

Atmospheric nitrogen. JAMA 180:237-8, 21 Apr 62

BRONSON WR, McGINNISS MH: The preservation of human red blood cell agglutinogens in liquid nitrogen: study of a technic suitable for routine blood banking. Blood 20:478-84, Oct 62

FELINSKI L, SZCZEPANSKI K: [Excretion of some mineral components through the kidneys in relation to the type and amount of nitrogen in sheep fodder] Acta Physiol Pol 13:315-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GIBBS MB, McCORD EB, COLLINS WS 2d, SCHRIDER CT Jr, AKEROYD JH: Simple methods of storage of human erythrocytes in liquid nitrogen: comparative study of the agglutinability of erthrocytes of the ABO blood groups preserved by various methods. Transfusion 2:100-5, Mar-Apr 62

HURN BA, LEHMANN H, HUNTSMAN RG: Thawing of blood stored in liquid nitrogen by means of radio-frequency heating. Transfusion 2:265-8, Jul-Aug 62

IAKIMCHUK PP, MILOSLAVSKII IaM, MILOSLAVSKAIA LI: [On the effect of nitrogen dioxide on the adrenal cortex in white rats in chronic intoxication] Gig Sanit 26:79-80, Dec 61 (Rus)

LUYET B: A method for increasing the cooling rate in refrigeration by immersion in liquid nitrogen or in other boiling baths. Biodynamica 8:331-52, Dec 61

NAGINGTON J, GREAVES RI: Preservation of tissue culture cells with liquid nitrogen. Nature (Lond) 194:993-4, 9 Jun 62

NAGINGTON J, LAWRENCE MF: Notes on the storage of tissue culture cells with liquid nitrogen. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:162-6, Aug 62

ROSS JC, COPHER DE, TEAYS JD, LORD TJ: Functional residual capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema. A comparative study using gas dilution and plethysmographic techniques for measurement. Ann Intern Med 57:18-28, Jul 62

SARRE H, SCHADKHU P: [Extrarenal azotemia in thirst and in increased nitrogen levels] Klin Wschr 40:179-82, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

TUMARKIN A: A note on the bio-physical factors that determine the absorption of gases and exudates from the tympano-mastoid cleft and on the pathological results thereof. J Laryng 76:339-40, May 62

blood

AWWAAD S, EISA EA, ATTIA O: Studies on blood proteins and blood amino acid nitrogen in marasmic infants. J Egypt Med Ass 44:437-43, 1961

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, DE BAARE L: Serum amino acid nitrogen in infancy and childhood. J Pediat 60:201-5, Feb 62

ATAKHANOV EI, KHARAT'IAN AM, BUDIANSKII MV, IULDASHEV UI, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK, IULDASHEV KIu: [The state of some metabolic factors in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and the effect of hydrolysate therapy] Ter Arkh 34:85-91, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOULET P, MIROUZE P, BARJON P, FABRE S, GINIER A: [Hyperkallemia-hyperazotemia syndrome after bi-adrenalectomy for arterial hypertension. The exclusive efficacy of d-aldosterone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:981-3, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNAT R, HRYNIEWIECKI L: The changes in amino nitrogen content and osmolarity of plasma and blood red cells induced by experimental histamine shock in guinea pigs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:55-62, 1 Mar 62

BERGMANN M: [The effect of "Deca-Durabolin" on the residual nitrogen level in blood] Med Welt 10:538-43, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRACHER G: Gas formation in fetal circulation as evidence of fetal death. Hawaii Med J 21:417-8, May-Jun 62

CLOWDUS BF 2d, SUMMERSKILL WH, CASEY TH, HIGGINS JA, ORVIS AL: Isotope studies of the development of water and electrolyte disorders and azotemia during the treatment of ascites. Gastroenterology 41:360-70, Oct 61

CORDIER D, PERES G: [Effects of aldosterone on the levels of free amino nitrogen of the total blood and of the blood plasma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:521-4, 1961 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

FUKAYA K, OTANI S, KITAMOTO O: [A case of polyneuritis with hypernitremia developing during convalescence from bacillary dysentery] Naika 8:987-92, Nov 61 (Jap)

FREY R, SCHRIEVER H, WALDECK F: [Narcotic effects of nitrogen?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:157-8, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP, ALAUPOVIC P: Effect of chronic heparin administration on serum lipids, lipoproteins, nitrogen and electrolyte balance in normal and heparin-responsive and heparin-unresponsive hyperglyceridemic subjects. Metabolism 11:879-92, Aug 62

HIENZSCH E: [On ultra-micro-rest nitrogen determination by the Rappaport and Eichhorn methods (comparative studies with the Kjeldahl method)] Z Urol 54:429-31, Jul 61 (Ger)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523-6, Mar 62

HRYNIEWIECKI L, HASIK J, RACHLEWICZ J, POGORZALY K, BURZYNSKA M: [Amino nitrogen concentration in the blood serum after the ingestion of some foods in normal subjects and in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-30, 1962 (Pol)

HOFMEISTER L, SCHAEFER H: [Azotemia after operations on the gallbladder and on the biliary tract] Med Mschr 16:223-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOSEPHSON B, PURST P, JARNMARK O: Age variations in the concentration of non-protein nitrogen, creatinine and urea in blood of infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):11-20, Jun 62

LONDON M, MARYMONT JH Jr: A simple rotator for use with microdiffusion apparatus: its application to the determination of blood urea nitrogen. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:138-42, Aug 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Metabolic aspects of azotemic acute psychotic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:301-13, Oct 61 (Fr)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H, CREMER Z: [On the diagnostic value of semiquantitative kidney function tests. III. Correlations between the plasma concentrations of rest nitrogen and "true" endogenous creatinine and inulin clearance] Klin Wschr 40:889-93, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

PERES G: [Effect of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1294-6, 1961 (Fr)

PERES G: [Influence of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1651-4, 1961 (Fr)

PACI A, VIZZONI L, BRUNAZZI S: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia in children] Riv Clin Pediat 69:47-66, Jan 62 (It)

PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:744-54, Jun 62 (Fr)

RICHTER AF, OPPLT J: [On nitrogen extraction curves as criteria of the state of the serum in physiological equilibrium] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1568-77, 15 Dec 61 (Cz)

REIN FJ: [Principles for the objective evaluation of endogenous and exogenous effects on the living organism. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:533-8, May 62 (Ger)

RICHTER H, LAPOINTE Y: New reagent for use in determination of blood urea nitrogen, with special reference to manual analysis. Clin Chem 8:335, May-Jun 62

SZEGEDI B, JUHASZ B: [The microdiffusion method in the determination of carbamide and total protein nitrogen in the blood] Kiserl Orvostud 14:62-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

SEITOV NS: [On the gas composition of the blood in the presence of death from mechanical asphyxia. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):46-7, 1962 (Rus)

TEODOSIEV LS: [Extrarenal hyperazotemia in acute febrile diseases] Sovet Med 26:11-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZALEWSKI T: [Extrarenal azotemia] Pediat Pol 37:423-6, Apr 62 (Pol)

chemistry

ALEXANDER ML, BERGENDAHL J: Biological damage in the mature sperm of Drosophila virilis in oxygen and nitrogen with different dose intensities of gamma rays. Genetics (Austin) 47:71-84, Jan 62

BUZNIK IM: [Improvement of the formaldehyde method of determination of total nitrogen] Voennomed Zh 8:50-2, Aug 61 (Rus)

BOKHOVEN C, NIESSEN HJ: Amounts of oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke, with and without inhalation. Nature (Lond) 192:458-9, 4 Nov 61

CALLANDER SE, ROBERTS ER: Studies in the biological fixation of nitrogen. XI. Reduction of the azo- and other unsaturated linkages by hydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:92-101, 25 Nov 61

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances. Its double repercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550–4, Aug 62

FRIC P: [Nitrogen determination by the Kjeldahl method without distillation. (A contribution to nitrogen determination in plant and biological material)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:918–20, 1961 (Cz)

GRUENDIG E, STUR O: [Manometric determination of α-amino acid-N in blood plasma and urine with the aid of the Kopp-Natelson microgasometer] Clin Chim Acta 6:801–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

GWATKIN RB: Estimation of aliphatic nitro compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:973–4, 10 Mar 62

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis. Amer J Path 40:531–43, May 62

HELANDER EA: Myocardial protein composition and its relation to functional activity of varying degree. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:94–100, 1962

JUNG G, NUESSLEIN G: [Studies on proteolytic enzymes in the endocrine organs] Endokrinologie 42:137–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

JIRKA M, KOTAS J, KRIZEK V: [Concentration of sodium, potassium and total nitrogen in perspiration from the back and axilla during thermoregulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:473–5, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

KANCHUKH AA: The microdetermination of total nitrogen by the ninhydrin method. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:349–53, Nov-Dec 61

KOHLSTRUNK A: [On the localization of nitrogen in the uptake of 15N-containing organic ammonium salt] Z Ges Inn Med 16:529–36, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. V, Glucose and nonprotein nitrogen fractions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:19–20, 15 Jan 62 (It)

McLACHLAN J, GORHAM PR: Effects of pH and nitrogen sources on growth of Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. Canad J Microbiol 8:1–11, Feb 62

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

MATHIES JC, LUND PK, EIDE W: X-ray spectroscopy in biology and medicine. IV. A simple, indirect sensitive procedure for the determination of nitrogen (ammonia) at the microgram and submicrogram level. Anal Biochem 3:408–14, May 62

NELSON WL, HEYTLER PG, CIACCIO EI: Guinea pig mammary gland growth changes in weight, nitrogen and nucleic acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:373–5, Feb 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative studies on the influence of the temperature applied in freeze-substitution of P, N, and dry mass losses in fixed tissues. Experientia 18:227–8, 15 May 62

PARKER CA: A method for the measurement of total nitrogen in microgram amounts. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:515–20, Dec 61

RIBI E, HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC: Preparation and host-reactive properties of endotoxin with low content of nitrogen and lipid. J Exp Med 114:647–63, 1 Nov 61

RUEDI B, FLEISCH A: [Diffusion of gases through thin plastic membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:193–205, 1962 (Ger)

SEARCY RL, GOUGH GS, KOROTZER JL, BERQUIST LM: Evaluation of a new technique for estimation of urea nitrogen in serum. Amer J Med Techn 27:255–62, Sep-Oct 61

SOURIRAJAN S, BLUMENTHAL JL: The application of a copper-silica catalyst for the removal of nitrogen oxides present in low concentrations by chemical reduction with carbon monoxide or hydrogen. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:24–33, Nov 61

SCHUETT I: [Distribution of nitrogen in the animal body after administration of a 15N-containing inorganic ammonium salt] Z Ges Inn Med 16:537–41, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

SKRAMLIK E von: [Additional remarks on the 2 preceding papers by A. Kohlstrunk and I. Schuett] Z Ges Inn Med 16:542–5, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

STOTZKY G, NORMAN AG: Factors limiting microbial activities in soil. I, The level of substrate, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Arch Mikrobiol 40:341–69, 1961

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The presence of non-protein nitrogen in acetic acid-soluble calf-skin collagen. Biochem J 83:240–4, May 62

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The origin of N-terminal residues in acetic acid-soluble calf-skin collagen. Biochem J 83:245–8, May 62

STARK JB: Use of ion-exchange resins to classify plant nitrogenous compounds in beet molasses. Anal Biochem 4:103–9, Aug 62

SHAMRAI EF, KHIL'KO OK, SAPOTSINSKAIA EB: [A method for the quantitative determination of nitrogen in organic compounds and tissues] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:443–50, 1962 (Uk)

SANCIER KM, FREEMAN G, MILLS JS: Electron spin resonance of nitric oxide-hemoglobin complexes in solution. Science 137:752–4, 7 Sep 62

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 127. Photosensitizing dyes. (21)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1419–26, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T, HAYAMI M: [Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds of nitrogen. 128. Photosensitizing dyes. . (22)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1427–33, Oct 61 (Jap)

VUL'PSON PL: Extractable nitrogenous compounds of fish muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:271–4, Sep-Oct 61

WOOLRICH PF: Methods for estimating oxides of nitrogen emissions from combustion processes. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:481–4, Dec 61

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. II, The practical use of the reaction for the determination of urea, residual nitrogen, total nitrogen and ammonia] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L142–L156, Aug 62 (Ger)

deficiency

ARTMAN M, ENGELBERG H: The effect of limiting nitrogen on the respiratory activity of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:190–2, 30 Jul 62

metabolism

ABOU AKKADA AR, HOWARD BH: The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 5, The nitrogen metabolism of Entodinium. Biochem J 82:313–20, Feb 62

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer steroids. I, Oxandrolone and triamcinolone. New York J Med 62:1607–13, 15 May 62

ANTONIJEVIC M, LEBEZ D: Excretion of nitrogen compounds by perfused frog liver. Amer J Physiol 203:57–9, Jul 62

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: Influence of utilizable nitrogenous constituents on induced catalase synthesis in yeast. Enzymologia 23:194–201, 15 Aug 61

BOUHUYS A, LICHTNECKERT S, LUNDGREN C, LUNDIN G: Voluntary changes in breathing pattern and N2 clearance from lungs. J Appl Physiol 16:1039–42, Nov 61

BALINSKY JB, CRAGG MM, BALDWIN E: The adaptation of amphibian waste nitrogen excretion to dehydration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:236–44, Nov 61

BALINSKY JB, BALDWIN E: Comparative studies of waste nitrogen metabolism in Amphibia. Biochem J 82:187–91, Jan 62

BRUEMMER JH: Inhibition of nitrogen fixation by fluoroacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:53–7, 20 Feb 62

BRUSOMINI A, CONCONI F, DELLA CASA L: [Repercussions of a new synthetic anabolic agent (ethylestrenolone) on nitrogen metabolism] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:167–73, Mar 62 (It)

BALDRATTI G, ARCARI G: The anabolising effect of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone. Panminerva Med 4:137–9, Mar 62

BENEDETTI A, BUCCIANTE G, POLI D: The effect of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyl-testosterone on the nitrogen balance. Panminerva Med 4:139–41, Mar 62

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. IV: Influence of vitamin A intake on the maintenance requirement of dietary nitrogen and endogenous protein catabolism in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:83–90, Apr 62

BIRDSEY EC, LYNCH VH: Utilization of nitrogen compounds by unicellular algae. Science 137:763–4, 7 Sep 62

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional roles of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered singly or in combination to the castrated rat. Study of nitrogen balances] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:575–7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

BLAXTER KL, MARTIN AK: The utilization of protein as a source of energy in fattening sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:397–407, 1962

BARTLETT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Automatic economic nitrogen elimination in oxygen rebreathing systems. Aerospace Med 33:965–8, Aug 62

CHALMERS: The significance of carbohydrate in the nitrogen metabolism of ruminants fed on grass. Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 300–6, 1961

CHARBONNEAU R, LEMONDE A: [Indeterminate growth factors in brewer's yeast. IV, Relation between these factors and the nitrogen levels in the diet of Tribolium confusum Duval larvae] Arch Int Physiol 70:379–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHASE WM, DAVIS CC: A composition to enhance nitrogen retention: a preliminary study. Curr Ther Res 4:407–15, Aug 62

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395–8, Sep 62

DEB AK, CAMA HR: Studies on human lactation, Dietary nitrogen utilization during lactation, and distribution of nitrogen in mother's milk. Brit J Nutr 16:65–73, 1962

DIAZ-CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various sources of nitrogen and carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] Farmacognosia 21:163–93, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DMITRIEVA SA, IVANOVA AI, IVANOVA EA, PETRUN'KINA AM, TSATSKIS EN: [On the effect of fat hydrogenation on the assimilation of nitrogen, mineral salts and fats and on the content of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood and feces] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:415–24, 1960 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA SA, KALLINIKOVA MN, PANOV NA, PETRUN'KINA AM, SILINA LI, TSATSKIS EN: [Metabolism of nitrogen, sulfur, water and mineral salts in young healthy males in training] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:425–36, 1960 (Rus)

Effect of nitrogen intake on nitrogen balance in infants. Nutr Rev 20:105–7, Apr 62

ELKINA HI: Changes in mineral metabolism and nitrogen content of rat bone as a function of age. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:190–3, Sep-Oct 61

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R: Amino acid imbalance: rations low in tryptophan, methionine or lysine and the efficiency of utilization of nitrogen in imbalanced rations. J Nutr 75:395–401, Dec 61

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76–93, Jan 62

FOMON SJ, OWEN GM: Comment on metabolic balance studies as a method of estimating body composition of infants, With special consideration of nitrogen balance studies. Pediatrics 29:495–8, Mar 62

FAY P, FOGG GE: Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. III, Growth and nitrogen fixation in Chlorogloea fritschii Mitra. Arch Mikrobiol 42:310–21, 1962

FOMON SJ, OWEN GM: Retention of nitrogen by normal full-term infants receiving an autoclaved formula. Pediatrics 29:1005–11, Jun 62

FEATHERSTON WR, BIRD HR, HARPER AE: Ability of the chick to utilize D- and excess L- indispensable amino acid nitrogen in the synthesis of dispensable amino acids. J Nutr 78:95–100, Sep 62

GELIN LE: Effect of low viscous dextran in the early postoperative period. Acta Chir Scand 122:333–5, Nov 61

GIORDANO C: [The utilization of urea and ammonia for the maintenance of nitrogen balance in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1198–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GIORDANO C: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. I. The urinary and fecal elimination of nitrogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1292–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GRAVESEN KJ: Fat absorption in a patient after pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:473–83, May 62

GASANOV SG, IAKUSHEVA TS: [Effect of hypothermia on some indices of nitrogen and lipo-carbohydrate metabolism in thymectomized animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:54–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GABY WL, LOGAN C, WHITAKER S: Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. J Gen Microbiol 28:379–84, Jun 62

GRAU FH, WILSON PW: Physiology of nitrogen fixation by Bacillus polymyxa. J Bact 83:490–6, Mar 62

GUPTA BN, MAJUMDAR BN, KEHAR ND: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. III, Nitrogen as faecal index indicator in the herbage intake determinations. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:105–12, May 62

GIAMBIAGI N: [Effect of CO2 on the count of nitrifying soil bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:367–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach and of some processes of nitrogen metabolism in patients with peritonitis treated with antibiotics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

HENRY KM, TOOTHILL J: A comparison of the body-water and nitrogen balance-sheet methods for determining the nutritive value of proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:125–33, 1962

HELTON AW, KONICEK DE: An optimum environment for the culturing of Cytospora isolates from stone fruits. III, Nitrogen sources. Mycopathologia 16:125–32, 10 Feb 62

HILGER F: [Effect of calcium on growth and nitrogen fixation in the genus Beijrinckia Derx.] Arch Int Physiol 70:405–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLEMANS KC, MEYER BJ: Nitrogen metabolism and public health. S Afr Med J 36:624–7, 4 Aug 62

IMAMURA E, SHIMANUKI K: [Study on nitrogen metabolism with a new protein-modified powdered milk] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1257–63, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAINOVA AS: [Nitrogen metabolism in acute radiation sickness in dogs fed milk-egg diets] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KWONG E, BARNES RH, FIALA G: Intestinal absorption of nitrogen and methionine from processed soybeans, in the rat. J Nutr 77:312–6, Jul 62

KIRK MC, METHENY N, REYNOLDS MS: Nitrogen balances of young women fed amino acids in the FAO reference pattern, the milk pattern and the peanut pattern. J Nutr 77:448–54, Aug 62

KULEJEWSKA M: [Utilization of various carbon and nitrogen sources by acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:417–22, May 62 (Pol)

KALININSKAIA TA: [Biological fixation of nitrogen] Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 32:44–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUSENKO VS: [Effect of splenin on the relationship connective tissue activities and nitrogen metabolism in rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:545–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31–8, May 62

LACOSTE: [Utilization of several cyclic nitrogenous compounds by rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 278–80, 1961 (Fr)

LOO SW, LING KL: [Studies on the physiological actions of the gibberellins. IV. The effect of gibberellin on the absorption of nitrogen and phosphorus 32 by plants]

Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:323–8, Mar 62 (Ch)

LUNDBERG GA: [Use of moist soil plates for the culture of nitrifying bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:215–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAPON-LAFOURCADE S, RIBEREAU-GAYON J, PEYNAUD E: [Constitution of proteins of yeasts as a function of their nitrogen supply] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1688–90, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVENBERG B: Role of L-glutamine as donor of carbamyl nitrogen for the enzymatic synthesis of citrulline in Agaricus bisporus. J Biol Chem 237:2590–8, Aug 62

LEVERTON RM, STEEL D: Nitrogen balances of young women fed the FAO reference pattern of amino acids and the oat pattern. J Nutr 78:10–4, Sep 62

McLEAN P: Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of enzymes of the urea cycle in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 191:1302–3, 23 Sep 61

MORELLINI M, FERRARI S, FANTOLI U: [Modifications induced by androisoxazole in the nitrogen metabolism of subjects with chronic pulmonary diseases] Minerva Med 52:3441–6, 6 Oct 61 (It)

MITCHELL HH, EDMAN M: Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:163–72, Feb 62

MARRAMA P, LAPICCIRELLA R, FERRARI C, BONATI B: [Nitrogen metabolism and urinary androgens after loading with norandrostenolone decanoate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:1–11, Dec 60 (It)

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. II. Effect of lysine alone and with threonine on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:134–40, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MORTENSON LE, MOWER HF, CARNAHAN JE: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. III. Nitrogen fixation by enzyme preparations. Bact Rev 26:42–50, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO T: [Studies on amino acid metabolism in healthy infants. I. Effect of threonine supplement on nitrogen metabolism in healthy artificially fed infants] Acta Paediat Jap 66:127–33, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669–76, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NAVRATIL M: [Determination of the residual volume of the open circle in the light of observations on continuous analysis of nitrogen. I. Test of the original modification of 2 examinations] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1598–604, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

NICHOLAS DJ, MARUYAMA Y, FISHER DJ: The effect of cobalt deficiency on the utilization of nitrate nitrogen in Rhizobium. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:623–6, 29 Jan 62

NOELLE H: [Influence of Benemid and colchicine on nitrogen metabolism in gout] Med Welt 5:273–5, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T, KOBAYASHI K: Amino acid requirements of children: minimal needs of threonine, valine and phenylalanine based on nitrogen balance method. J Nutr 77:61–8, May 62

NOGUCHI M, TAMAKI E: Studies on nitrogen metabolism in tobacco plants, A, II, Diurnal variation in the amino acid composition of tobacco leaves. Arch Biochem 98:197–205, Aug 62

NICHOLAS DJ, KOBAYASHI M, WILSON PW: Cobalt requirement for inorganic nitrogen metabolism in microorganisms. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1537–42, 15 Sep 62

ORCIVAL J, MONTANT C: [Influence of the nature of nitrogen nutrition sources on the growth of Trichothecium roseum (Pers.) Link.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1132–5, 1961 (Fr)

OZAWA H, MURAKOSHI Y, NIIMURA M: [Studies on the metabolism of hog lung-worm (Metastrongylus elongatus). I. Metabolic pathway to nitrogen compounds in lung-worm] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1774–82, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKUMURA N, KAWAI K: Nitrogen metabolism of the brain. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:133–46, Jul 61

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigation of the P and N loss in the rat liver when using various media in the 'freeze-substitution' technique. Experientia 18:142–4, 15 Mar 62

PAULLADA JJ, CABANILLAS MA, CARBONELL A, DURAZO F: [Metabolic effects of triamcinolone and dexamethasone as compared with those of cortisone and hydrocortisone] Prensa Med Mex 26:305–11, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

PICHON R: [Early therapeutic collapse. Fatal complication of nitrogen loading in protein malnutrition. Its prevention by ACTH] Maroc Med 41:371–89, Apr 62 (Fr)

PHILLIPSON AT, DOBSON MJ, BLACKBURN TH, BROWN M: The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by bacteria of the rumen of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:151–66, 1962

Reutilization of nitrogen secreted in saliva of sheep. Nutr Rev 20:77–8, Mar 62

RITZEL G: [Research on nitrogen balance and utilization of radioactive methionine in the rat during antibiotic feeding] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:103–4, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Inhibition of negative nitrogen balance by an anabolic agent (methandrostenolone) during corticosteroid therapy (dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Metabolism 11:524–9, May 62

RUBENCHIK LI: [Fixation of molecular nitrogen by acellular extracts of microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):66–8, 1961 (Uk)

RAYNAUD M: [Value of the principal amino acids studied individually as the sole source of nitrogen in cultures of rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 275–7, 1961 (Fr)

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On change in the nitrogen balance of liquid culture media by some bacteria in surface waters] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:495–503, 1961 (Ger)

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I, Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1–34, Feb 62

SANSLONE WR, SQUIBB RL: Comparison of procedures for assessing nitrogen retention in chicks. Brit J Nutr 16:59–63, 1962

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F: [Influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate on the metabolic balance of nitrogen in premature infants] Arch Ital Pediat 21:351–65, Nov 61 (It)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614–25, Jun 62

SCHULTIS K: [Positive nitrogen balances after operations] Klin Wschr 40:800, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV, SIBBALD IR: The influence of apparent digestible energy and apparent digestible nitrogen in the diet on weight gain, feed consumption, and nitrogen retention of growing mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1375–89, Oct 62

THANG MN: [Study of the metabolism of nitrates in Chlorella pyrenoidosa in the dark. II. Assimilation of the nitrogen from K15-potassium nitrate in the presence of glucose] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:495–502, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

TAHA EE, ELREFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67–75, 1962

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children on a poor Indian diet based on maize (Zea Mays). Indian J Pediat 29:37–41, Feb 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8, The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

VILLANUEVA JR: Organic nitro compounds reduced by Nocardia V. Microbiol Esp 14:157–62, Jul-Sep 61

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II, Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726–32, Jul-Aug 62

VIS H: [Changes in nitrogen metabolism accompanying certain disorders of phosphocalcium metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:492–508, May 62 (Fr)

WELLER RA, PILGRIM AF, GRAY FV: Digestion of foodstuffs in the rumen of the sheep and the passage of digesta through its compartments. 3. The progress of nitrogen digestion. Brit J Nutr 16:83–90, 1962

WAGLE DS, MARFATIA U, SREENIVASAN A: The effect of variation in the calorie: protein ratio of the diet on nitrogen retention and body composition in the rat. Brit J Nutr 16:369–77, 1962

ZHUKOV GM: [On the problem of nitrogen nutrition of microbes from the dysentery group] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):7–13, 1962 (Uk)

nutrition & diet

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. III, Influence of vitamin A On the metabolism of dietary nitrogen in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:215–22, Aug 61

MOIR RJ, HARRIS LE: Ruminal flora studies in the sheep. X, Influence of nitrogen intake upon ruminal function. J Nutr 77:285–98, Jul 62

SANSLONE WR, SQUIBB RL: Avian disease virus and nutrition relationships. III, Effect of Newcastle disease virus on nitrogen retention in the immature fowl. J Nutr 76:86–9, Jan 62

SNYDERMAN SE, HOLT LE Jr, DANCIS J, ROITMAN E, BOYER A, BALIS ME: "Unessential" nitrogen: a limiting factor for human growth. J Nutr 78:57–72, Sep 62

WONE C: [Low-nitrogen diets in renal insufficiency (basic concepts)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1333–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

DIAZ CELAYETA F: [Comparative study of the effect of various nitrogen sources and of carbon on the growth of Sphacelia segetum Lev.] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:245–61, Dec 61 (Sp)

FALK R: Nitrogen-treatment effects on rearrangement-induction patterns in Drosophila melanogaster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:437–55, Feb 62

FLORIS V, BROTZU G, GAGGINO G, MOROCUTTI C: [Effect of nitrogen inhalation on the electroencephalogram at various ages. I). Correlation with the degree of oxyhemoglobin desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:534–8, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HYATT MT, LEVINSON HS: Conditions affecting Bacillus megaterium spore germination in glucose or various nitrogenous compounds. J Bact 83:1231–7, Jun 62

KU EC, KING KW, ENGEL RW: Nutritional factors influencing the efficiency of utilization of essential amino acids: level of nonessential nitrogen. J Nutr 77:433–8, Aug 62

LACHANCE LE: Post-irradiative effects of nitrogen and carbon monoxide on hatchability of Habrobracon eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase. Int J Radiat Biol 4:15–20, Oct 61

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [Methods of "EEG activation" in clinical and medicolegal practice] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1353–84, 1961 (It)

LEVINSON HS, HYATT MT: Nitrogenous compounds in germination and postgerminative development of Bacillus megaterium spores. J Bact 83:1224–30, Jun 62

SWENDSEID ME, HICKSON JB, FRIEDRICH BW: Effect of nonessential nitrogen supplements on growth and on the amino acid content in plasma and muscle of weanling rats fed a low-protein diet. J Nutr 78:115–9, Sep 62

TOIDA I, SAITO C: [Effect of the nitrogen source on hydrazidase activity] Kekkaku 37:287–90, Jun 62 (Jap)

TRAVNICKOVA E, MOUREK J, TROJAN S: The effect of repeated blood losses on resistance to nitrogen and stagnation anoxia during postnatal development of the rat. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:231–5, 1962

radioactive

TSUCHIDA T: [Survey of clinical protein metabolism with the aid of isotopic nitrogen (N 15)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:639–46, Aug 62 (Jap)

therapy

BALDWIN W Jr: Clinical experiences with intra-arterial nitrogen mustard in malignant tumors. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:785–99, Jun 62

DUPERRAT B: [Liquid nitrogen. Report of 8 years of dermatological use] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:212–4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

toxicology

PERRY WH, TABOR EC: National Air Sampling Network measurement of SO2 and NO2. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:254–64, Mar 62

RAFII S, GODWIN MC: Silo filler's disease. Relapse following latent period. Arch Path (Chic) 72:424–33, Oct 61

urine

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxins on metabolism. IV. Renal function and adrenocortical activity as factors in the nitrogen excretion assay for endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:761–78, 1 Nov 61

CRAGG MM, BALINSKY JB, BALDWIN B: A comparative study of nitrogen excretion in some Amphibia and reptiles. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:227–35, Nov 61

GONTZEA I, DUMITRACHE S, SCHUTZESCU P: [Studies on the mechanism of increased nitrogen excretion in the urine under the influence of muscular work] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:7–17, 1961 (Ger)

HOKFELT B, JUNGNER I: Hormone production and nitrogen excretion in paralytic acute anterior poliomyelitis. J Lab Clin Med 58:515–30, Oct 61

JONES JH: Protein-losing enteropathy. The value of urinary nitrogen estimations in diagnosis. Lancet 1:892–3, 28 Apr 62

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:637–40, Sep 61

KLATSKIN G: The effect of ethyl alcohol on nitrogen excretion in the rat. Yale J Biol Med 34:124–43, Oct 61

KARLSSON JL, KIHARA H, GRANT J, NELSON TL: Metabolic disorders leading to mental deficiency. I, Screening for excessive urinary excretion of nitrogenous compounds. J Ment Defic Res 5:17–29, Jun 61

MANICKI J: [Nitrogen balance during the postoperative period in dogs after the excision of adrenals and testes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:339–45, Apr 61 (Pol)

MERWE AL van der, SANAE I, HOLEMANS K: Observations on body weight, basal metabolic rate, urinary nitrogen excretion and diuresis of members of the first South African National Antarctic Expedition (SANAE I) February—December 1960. S Afr Med J 36:767–9, 15 Sep 62

MARCZYNSKA A: [Nitrogen balance in patients with gastric cancer] Nowotwory 12:95–101, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

NIMS LF, THURBER RE: Whole body x-irradiation, nitrogen excretion and the adrenal gland. Endocrinology 70:589–94, Apr 62

SILTANEN PK, KEKKI MH: Observations on the urinary excretion of amino-nitrogen at rest and during exercise as compared with the excretion of some main urinary constituents. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:209–13, May 62

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

see also CHLORAMINES

AUSMAN RK, AUST JB: Analysis of agents for use in isolated perfusion. Surg Forum 12:123-4, 1961

HERNADI F, NAGY Z, JENEY A, VALYI-NAGY T: [Use of nitrogen mustards for the biological determination of values of radioactive substances] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:421-7, 1961 (Ger)

SAVNIK L: [Degranol and other chemotherapeutic agents] Magy Onkol 6:9-14, Mar 62 (Hun)

antagonists

COSSE C, DECHAMBRE RP, PAOLETTI C: [Toxicological study of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide (AET). Use of AET as a protector against radio-mimetic agents] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:79-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BELOUSOVA AK: The spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of some chlorethylamines and the products of their hydrolysis. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:527-38, Dec 61

CHRISTIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes with some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587-8, 23 Dec 61

LINFORD JH: Some interactions of nitrogen mustards with constituents of human blood serum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:343-57, Dec 61

LINFORD JH, LEGAL J, ZACHARIAS E: The construction of an ultrafiltration unit to measure the binding of certain nitrogen mustards to serum protein. Canad J Biochem 40:137-46, Jan 62

LINFORD JH: Modification of the structure of haemoglobin by chlorambucil. Nature (London) 195:1066-7, 15 Sep 62

metabolism

COLE DR, ROUSSELOT LM, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Absorption patterns of intraluminal injected nitrogen mustard in the isolated right colon of the dog. J Surg Res 2:201-4, May 62

EVERED DF, RANDALL HG: The absorption of amino acid derivatives of nitrogen mustard from rat intestine in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:371-6, Apr-May 62

HERBST AL, SKINNER DB, ANDERSON L, RAKER JW, AUSTEN WG: Factors influencing the disappearance of nitrogen mustard from blood. Ann Surg 156:307-12, Aug 62

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. I. Chemical and metabolic investigations of chloroquine mustard. Cancer Res 21:1124-33, Oct 61

pharmacology

ARMAGHAN V: The effect of mustargen mixed with urethan in the treatment of IRC leukemia in Fischer rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:117-9, Oct 61

AUSMAN RK, CREVAR GE, HAGEDORN H, BARDOS TJ, AMBRUS JL: Studies in the pharmacodynamics of mechlorethamine and AB 100. JAMA 178:735-8, 18 Nov 61

ALEXANDER P: Comparison of the action of ionizing radiations and biological alkylating agents (nitrogen mustards) at the cellular and sub-cellular level. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:537-50, Oct 61

AGOSTINO D, CLIFFTON EE: Production of pulmonary metastases of the carcinosarcoma Walker 256. The effect of nitrogen mustard and Nitromin on growth potential. J Surg Res 2:343-7, Sep 62

BREWER HB Jr, COMSTOCK JP, ARONOW L: Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:281-7, Nov 61

BELLELLI L: The action of nitrogen mustards on the glycolysis and hexokinase activity of rat reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 14:254-8, 1961

BOYLAND E, STAUNTON MD, WILLIAMS K: Experimental regional administration (perfusion and infusion) of chlorambucil (p-N,N-di-(β-chloroethyl) aminophenylbutyric acid. Brit J Cancer 15:498-510, Sep 61

BAXTER CF, GOSWITZ JT, PRATT PC, KLASSEN KP: Mechlorethamine perfusion of the isolated canine lung. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:337-43, Mar 62

BEEHLER CC, MALETTE WG: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. Surgery 51:628-31, May 62

BORISOV LB, IAKOVLEVA GS: [Inhibiting effects of novoembichin on bacteriophages and viruses] Vop Virusol 7:148-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHUNG WB, FORWARD AD, BROWN DA: Effects of nitrogen mustard on the liver, administered by the isolated perfusion technique. Surg Forum 12:127-8, 1961

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The action of vaccinia and herpes viruses and of the cytostatic drugs, degranol and TEM, on several experimental pulmonary tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:317-23, 1961 (Rum)

CREE IC: Homografting of haemopoietic tissue after cytotoxic drugs. Lancet 1:1104-5, 26 May 62

DUVALL LR: Ross' azo mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:174-9, Oct 61

DOCTOR VM: Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease I of human serum in vitro by nitrogen mustard or leucocyte extracts. Arch Biochem 96:475-8, Mar 62

DONGOROZI CS: [New considerations on nitrogen mustards] Experientia 18:266-7, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

FRIBORSKY V, LOCHOVSKY J, JELINEK V: The influence of Leukeran on the regeneration of rat livers following partial hepatectomy. Neoplasma 8:387-93, 1961

FLOERSHEIM GL, ELSON LA: [Restoration of hematopoiesis following a lethal dose of dimethyl myleran by isologic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Experiments on modification of intolerance to homologous bone marrow by 6-mercaptopurine, aminochlorambucil and cortisone] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:233-45, 1961 (Ger)

FOWLER R Jr, WEST CD: Further evidence against the graft-versus-host hypothesis in renal transplantation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:537-47, Dec 61

GODAL A, JUDIN J, KNOTZ F, KRATOCHVIL M: A comparative study of the effect of intraperitoneal and intraportal administration of TS 160 on the regenerative activity of the rat liver. Neoplasma 8:537-42, 1961

GREEN S, BODANSKY O: Effect of methylbis (β-chloroethyl) amine (nitrogen mustard) on the diphosphopyridine nucleotidase activity of Ehrlich ascites cells and the role of this effect in glycolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1752-7, Jun 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15-31, 15 Jul 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26-37, 15 Oct 61

HAGONY PL, JAKY M: Changes in the lipid composition of tumour and hepatic tissues of rats bearing Guerin carcinoma following treatment with the nitrogen mustard degranol. Biochem Pharmacol 5:46-52, Oct 60

HYMAN MM, HARRIS MS: Isolation perfusion of nitrogen mustard as applied to the dog lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:519-25, Feb 62

IASHCHENKO TN: [Bactericidal action of some disinfectant preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):100-4, 1962 (Rus)

ISRAELS LG, SINCLAIR C, GRAF J, ZIPURSKY A: Comparative effects of nitrogen mustard (HN2), chlorambucil (CB 1348), and busulphan (Myleran) on the peripheral blood and the ferrokinetic patterns in dogs. Canad J Biochem 40:667-77, May 62

JURAND A: Further investigations on the cytotoxic and morphogenetic effects of some nitrogen mustard derivatives. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:492-506, Sep 61

KU KY, LU KH, HU CC: [Studies on the effect of sarcolysine on transplantable tumors of mice] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:185-98, Jun 61 (Ch)

KRAVCHENKO AI, GRISHINA AA: Experimental study of the anti-neoplastic activity of chlorambucil. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):50-5, 1961

KAWASHIMA N: [Electron microscope studies of cancer cells. Influence of nitromin on ascites hepatoma] Nagasaki Med J 37:1-13, Feb 62 (Jap)

KEMINGER K: [Animal experimental studies on the problem of intra-abdominal healing processes under the influence of nitrogen mustard N-oxide] Chirurg 33:292-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEWIS SE, WILLS ED, WORMALL A: Inactivation of urease by nitrogen mustard and a comparison with inactivation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:657-70, Nov 61

LEE H, RICHARDS V, FURST A: Increase in dry mass of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells after treatment with nitrogen mustard. Cancer Res 21:1108-12, Oct 61

LARIONOV LF, SPASSKAIA IG: [On the antineoplastic properties of N,N-bis-(β-chloroethyl)-lysine derivatives ("lysepsin")] Vop Onkol 7(11):75-9, 1961 (Rus)

LARIONOV LF, SPASSKAYA IG: The anti-tumour activity of NIN-bis-β-chlorethyl derivatives of lysing (lysepsine). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1629-34, 1961

LOBBECKE EA, VON BORSTEL RC: Mutational response of Habrobracon oocytes in metaphase and prophase to ethyl methanesulfonate and nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:853-64, Jul 62

MIURA Y, RAPHAELLE, Sister, KATAYAMA H: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. V. P32-incorporation into ribonucleic acid in vitro. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:355-61, Oct 61

MIURA Y, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VI. Inhibition of the in vitro incorporation of C-14-orotic acid into nucleic acids by nitrogen mustard. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:362-6, Oct 61

MONTAGUE AC, GREENBERG JB, DAMMIN GJ, MOORE FD: The effect of nitrogen mustard in altering the histocompatibility rejection sequence in splenic homotransplantation in the dog. J Surg Res 2:130-5, Mar 62

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B: The effect of anticancer agents on nervous tissue. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:543-4, Feb 62

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. II. Experimental studies on the rat and mouse ascites hepatomas] Fukushima Med J 11:643-60, Aug 61 (Jap)

NESCI M, DI BERNARDO N: [Nitrogen mustard and peritoneal adhesions] Riv Pat Clin 16:515-20, Oct 61 (It)

NOTTI P, SANTORO G: [Experimental research on the antiphlogistic power of nitrogen mustard] Riv Pat Clin 16:647-53, Nov 61 (It)

NEMETH L, GAL F: [Comparative studies on the effect of dimethanesulfonyl-D-mannitol and mannitol mustard on animal leukemia] Arzneimittelforschung 12:197-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

PREUSSMANN R: [Chlorine cleavage and activity of mustard gas compounds. 3. [1]: N,N-Bis-(2-chlorethyl)-hydrazine and some derivatives] Arzneimittelforschung 12:260-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSS WC: Increased sensitivity of the Walker tumour towards aromatic nitrogen mustards carrying basic side chains following glucose pretreatment. Biochem Pharmacol 8:235-40, Sep 61

RUTMAN RJ, STEELE WJ, PRICE CC: Experimental chemotherapy studies. II. The reactions of chloroquine mustard (CQM) and nitrogen mustard (HN2) with Ehrlich cells. Cancer Res 21:1134-40, Oct 61

RIEGER R, MICHAELIS A: Sensitization effects of acridine orange on the radiomimetic activity of nitrogen mustard. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:331-5, 4 May 62

SERMONTI G, MORPURGO G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. IV. Effect of some mutagenic agents on the somatic segregation of heterozygous diploids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:483-93, 1961 (Fr)

SULLIVAN MF: Intestinal vascular permeability changes induced by radiation or nitrogen mustard. Amer J Physiol 201:951-4, Nov 61

STEVENSON KG, CURTIS HJ: Chromosomal aberrations in irradiated and nitrogen mustard-treated mice. Radiat Res 15:774-84, Dec 61

SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S: [Association of prednisolone with azolprite] Farmaco [Prat] 16:603-11, Dec 61 (It)

SHINGLETON WW, SANDERS AP: Experimental abdominal perfusion with C-14-labeled nitrogen mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:557-62, Feb 62

SHNIDER BI: Early clinical trials with anticancer agents: phase I and phase II studies. A. Dosage schedules and routes of administration. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:61-7, Feb 62

SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S, GRIFONI V: [Evaluation of the specificity of anti-proliferative drugs. Comparison of nitrogen mustard, triethylene melamine and cyclophosphamide] Haemat Lat 4:411-22, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SAWATARI K: Studies on carcinostatic substances. XXXIX. Antitumor effect of derivatives of nitrogen mustard containing only one 2-chloroethyl group. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:390-8, May 62

THERKELSEN AJ: Protection of cells in tissue culture by means of cysteamine and cystamine against the action of nitrogen mustard and x-rays. Biochem Pharmacol 8:269-79, Nov 61

TSUDA F: [Cytological and karyological observations of the effects of nitromin and demecolcin on tumor cells] Fukushima Med J 12:95-105, Feb 62 (Jap)

WINKLER A, UJHAZY V, VLTAVSKA N, CERNY V, SANDOR L: The role of albumin in the action of chloralkylamine. Neoplasma 8:357-62, 1961

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte kinetics studied by nitrogen mustard induced alterations in DNA phosphorus labeling. Blood 20:72-82, Jul 62

therapy

ALEXANDER LL, CAUSING J, SCHWINGER HN, LI MC: Bronchogenic carcinoma. A comparative study of the palliative effects of radiation therapy, radiation therapy plus nitrogen mustard, and radiation therapy plus amethopterin and actinomycin D in combination. Amer J Roentgenol 87:375-84, Feb 62

ARIEL IM, PACK GT: Treatment of disseminated melanoma with phenylalanine mustard (melphelan) and autogenous bone marrow transplants. Surgery 51:583-91, May 62

AUNGST CW, LESSMANN EM: Wegener's granulomatosis treated with nitrogen mustard. New York J Med 62:3302-10, 15 Oct 62

ATKINS HL, GREGG HG, HYMAN GA: Clinical appraisal of cyclophosphamide in malignant neoplasms. Cancer 15:1076-80, Sep-Oct 62

COOK J: The treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with nitrogen mustard. E Afr Med J 38:510-1, Nov 61

CSOMOR G: [Clinical experience with degranol] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1043-51, Oct 61 (Ser)

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF: Chemotherapy of melanoma of the extremities by isolated perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:579-81, Feb 62

CHALMERS TC: Combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:463-5, Feb 62

CURRERI AR: Nitrogen mustard as an adjuvant to pulmonary resection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:123-4, Feb 62

COOK J: The treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with nitrogen mustard. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:494-501, 1962

DUFF JK, DENNIS J, CLIFT RA, CLIFFORD P, OETTGEN HF: High-dose nitrogen mustard therapy with intermittent aortic occlusion. Brit Med J 5266:1523-8, 9 Dec 61

NITROGEN MUSTARDS

DAWSON WB: Chemotherapy of malignant disease. Nurs Times 57:1563–5, 1 Dec 61

DIDDLE AW, WATTS G, WATTS J, JENKINS HH: Nitrogen and phenylalanine mustard. Use in women with intrauterine cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:490–3, 15 Feb 62

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:673–9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by the intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] Sem Ther 37:618–20, Jul 61 (Fr)

GOLD GL, SALVIN LG, SNIDER BI: A comparative study with three alkylating agents: mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:417–9, Feb 62

GRAY FW, TOM BC: Diffuse pleural mesothelioma: a survival of one year following nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:73–7, Jul 62

HART PG: [The treatment of advanced carcinoma of the female genital system with intra-arterial nitrogen mustard] Ned T Verlosk 61:181–8, Sep 61 (Dut)

HATIBOGLU I, OWENS G: Results of intermittent, prolonged infusion of nitrogen mustard into the carotid artery in twelve patients with cerebral gliomas. Surg Forum 12:396–8, 1961

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group — interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141–8, Feb 62

HUGULEY CM: Long-term study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: interim report after 45 months. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:241–4, Feb 62

HSIEH TY, MA TP: [Local treatment of malignant tumors with nitrogen mustard administered by arterial catheterization] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:155–6, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

JAMRA M, MILDER R: [Clinico-hematological observations on the use of Enduxan in lymphomas] Arq Oncol 4:172–3, 1961 (Por)

JOYRICH MH, SHUPRO AS, FEIGELSON HH: The treatment of malignant effusions with intracavitary nitrogen mustard and/or radioactive isotopes. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:296–9, Winter 61

KLOPP CT, SMITH DF, ALFORD TC: Palliation achieved in carcinoma of the head and neck with intra-arterial chemotherapy. Amer J Surg 102:830–4, Dec 61

LEES AW: Tretamine compared with nitrogen mustard in the palliation of inoperable lung cancer. Lancet 2:900–1, 21 Oct 61

LEONE LA, COLBERT MP, YORK CL: Prolonged intravenous infusion chemotherapy of advanced cancer. I. Combined therapy with nitrogen mustard plus actinomycin D, thioTEPA plus actinomycin D, and thioTEPA plus actinomycin P2. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:21–32, Dec 61

LASZLO J, GRIZZLE J, JONSSON U, RUNDLES RW: Comparative study of mannitol mustard, cyclophosphamide, and nitrogen mustard in malignant lymphomas. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:247–50, Feb 62

LIEBLING ME, GRIZZLE J, HAMMACK W, RUNDLES RW: Comparison of chlorambucil and prednisone with urethan and prednisone regimens in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:253–5, Feb 62

LAGRUE G, FRITEL D, TCHERDAKOFF P, BARIETY J, SAMARCQ P, MILLIEZ P: [Trial treatment of various glomerular nephropathies with nitrogen mustards] Sem Ther 38:425–30, May 62 (Fr)

LEONE LA, SODERBERG CH Jr, COLBERT MP, FRATERS, VARGAS LL: Chemical treatment of advanced neoplasms: hyperthermic regional pelvic and abdominal perfusion with nitrogen mustard under general hypothermia. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:127–35, Jul 62

MORRIS JF, GOLDBERG LM: Chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma utilizing cardiac catheterization. Amer J Med Sci 242:527–33, Nov 61

McCAFFREY J: The palliation of malignant ascites with "Nitromin". Med J Aust 49(1):6–9, 6 Jan 62

MEADE RH: Inoperable carcinoma of the upper esophagus. Twelve-year cure following roentgen ray, teropterin, and nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:410–2, Mar 62

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17–31, Jan 62 (Fr)

MILLIEZ P, FRITEL D, LAGRUE G: [Treatment of the nephrotic syndrome with nitrogen mustard] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:5–14, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MASTERSON JG: The adjuvant chemotherapy study in cancer of the ovary. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:135, Feb 62

MILLER SP, BRENNER SM: Combination therapy with cobalt-60 and chlorambucil in the treatment of disseminated ovarian carcinomatosis. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:455–62, Feb 62

MORRIS JF: Use of cardiac catheterization in chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:537–42, Feb 62

McCARTHY WD: [Treatment of metastatic cancer by the combination of corticoid and nitrogen mustard] Vie Med 43(Special):89–90 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

KNIGA NP, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [On the problem of embichin therapy in neuritis of the acoustic nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:78–81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P: [Clinical experimentation with cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant diseases] Therapie (Par) 16:755–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PSTRAGOWSKA W, SZCZEPANSKA H: [Nitrogranulogen in the treatment of nephrosis. (Preliminary communication)] Pediat Pol 36:865–70, Aug 61 (Pol)

PORTER FS, HOLOWACH J, THURMAN WG: Uracil mustard therapy in acute leukemia in children. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:79–82, May 62

RABENKO J: [Results obtained with the use of chlorambucil in the treatment of malignant lymphopathies] Sem Med (B Air) 119:378–80, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR: Intraluminal injection of nitrogen mustard as adjuvant chemotherapy in treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:409–14, Apr 62

RAEVSKII IG: [Evaluation of immediate results in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with dopan and degranol] Vop Onkol 8(4):3–11, 1962 (Rus)

RUSSO AG, LEVINTON ML: [Our experience with the cyclic phosphamide ester of nitrogen mustard in the treatment of cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2810–4, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

RUNDLES W, GRIZZLE J, BONO VH, JONSSON U, HUGULEY CM Jr, CORLEY CC Jr: Comparison of CB-1348 (chlorambucil, leukeran) and CB-1364. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:223–30, Feb 62

RIEBELING M: Massive intra-aortic injections of nitrogen mustard (Dichloren), 5-fluorouracil, nitromin, and endoxan prior to roentgen irradiation for advanced tumors of the uterus. Radiology 79:132–3, Jul 62

SAMPEY JR: Current control of the chronic leukemias with nitrogen mustards. Amer J Pharm 133:360–7, Oct 61

SMULA Z: [Supplementary chemotherapy in patients surgically treated for cancer of the abdominal organs with oxide of nitrogen mustard] Cas Lek Cesk 101:337–40, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

SPRAGUE CC: Evaluation of the effectiveness of radioactive phosphorus and chlorambucil in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:235–40, Feb 62

SPEAR PW, PATNO ME: A comparative study of the effectiveness of HN2 and cyclophosphamide in bronchogenic carcinoma, Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:413–5, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Management of human leukemias and Hodgkin's disease with Dopan (uracil mustard). J S Carolina Med Ass 58:175–6, May 62

SELLEI C, ECKHARDT S: [5-year clinical experience with Degranol] Orv Hetil 103:1168–72, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

THEOLOGIDES A, KENNEDY BJ: Effect of uracil mustard in malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Minnesota Med 45:165–8, Feb 62

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, LEJANO P, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Isolation perfusion in the treatment of cancer: a preliminary report of five cases. Philipp J Surg 16:381–7, Nov-Dec 61

VILANOVA X, DE MORAGAS JM: [Topical nitrogen mustard in mycosis fungoides] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:253–64, Sep 61 (Sp)

VOLYNKIN IaG, STEPANOVA RI: [On the problem of therapy of acoustic neuritis with novoembichin] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:81–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WOLF J, YESNER R, PATNO ME: Evaluation of nitrogen mustard in prolonging life of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:473–5, Feb 62

WEBB GA: Adjuvant chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma. Presentation of 2 cases with 5 year survival. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1478–85, 1 Jun 62

WURNIG P: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the past decade. VIII. Results of chemotherapeutic prevention of recurrence] Med Klin 57:973–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ANGELICO R, MAGGIORE L, QUINTILIANI M: [Inorganic constituents of the diet and radiosensitivity: lethal response to x-rays and to nitrogen mustard of rats fed diets enriched with manganese] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:711–26, 1961 (It)

ASANO M, McDONALD TP, ODELL TT Jr: Effects of nitrogen mustard on mouse tissue and modification by AET. Int J Radiat Biol 4:591–600, Feb 62

ARDITTI RR, SERMONTI G: Modification by manganous chloride of the frequency of mutation induced by nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:761–8, Jun 62

BEEHLER CC: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–35:6p, Jan 62

CONEN PE, LANSKY GS: Chromosome damage during nitrogen mustard therapy. A case report. Brit Med J 5259:1055–7, 21 Oct 61

CLIFT RA: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Nitrogen mustard toxicity and bone marrow infusion. E Afr Med J 38:500–2, Nov 61

EISENSTADT HB: Allergic myocarditis. Dis Chest 41:588, May 62

FOSTER JH, LEWIS MR, JACOBS JK: Thiosulfate protection against the toxic effects of nitrogen mustard in perfusion of the liver. Amer Surg 28:461–4, Jul 62

HERNADI F, VALYI-NAGY T, NAGY Z, JENEY A: Protection against the toxic effects of x-ray and nitrogen mustard on E. coli O111 by radioprotectors. Radiat Res 16:464–70, Apr 62

KAWAI H: Hematologic and histopathologic study of sensitized rabbits with special reference to the influence of bone marrow poisons on sensitized rabbits. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):565–70, Nov 60

LEE JM, LESAGE AM, SEALY WC, YOUNG WG Jr: Differential perfusion hypothermia. It's use in selective bone marrow protection during the administration of nitrogen mustard. JAMA 179:435–6, 10 Feb 62

McCREDIE JA, INCH WR: Nitrogen mustard (HN2) toxicity: comparison of effects of administration by systemic venous and intraperitoneal routes. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:597–604, Oct 61

MORPURGO G, SERMONTI G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. V. Reversion by manganese chloride of the lethal action and chromosomal damage produced by nitrogen mustard] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:494–503, 1961 (It)

MONTAGUE AC, HALGRIMSON C, DIXON J, DAMMIN GJ, MOORE FD: The maintenance of prolonged reticuloendothelial system depression in dogs using nitrogen mustard, J Surg Res 2:124–9, Mar 62

MILLER DG, LAWRENCE W Jr: Bone marrow protection in mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) therapy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:430–41, Sep 62

OWENS G, HATIBOGLU I: Clinical evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as a systemic neutralizer of nitrogen mustard: report of 12 patients. Ann Surg 154:895–7, Dec 61

RIVO E, LANG IR: The simulated internal burn. A complication of pelvic perfusion with nitrogen mustard. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:311–4, Mar 62

SOLOMON P: Fatal chicken pox in a baby treated with antimetabolites. Tufts Folia Med 7:85–8, Jul-Sep 61

SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL, SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF: The in vivo and in vitro neutralization of nitrogen mustard for use in cancer chemotherapy perfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:91–100, Jul 62

SALZGEBER B: [On the experimental production of phocomeli in the chick embryo using nitrogen mustard] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3591–3, 14 May 62 (Fr)

VELIKORUSSOVA NV, ARTEMKINA LN: [Acute nephritis in novoembichin therapy of a child suffering from deafness] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:95–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Nitroglycerin see NITRITES

NITROPHENOLS

see also PICRATES

COLE LJ: Comparative effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase from fresh, frozen and freeze-dried beef. Nature (Lond) 192:1288–9, 30 Dec 61

antagonists

BACILA M, MEDINA H: Inhibition by phenothiazinic compounds of the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of heart muscle sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 194:547–8, 12 May 62

chemistry

BROWN FA, ALLEN RG Jr, JACOBSON BE: Determination of the dissociation constants of chlorophenol red, paranitrophenol, and phenol red. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–69:6p, Oct 61

BABSON AL: The interference of bilirubin in serum phosphatase assays using the substrate p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Amer J Med Techn 28:227–30, Jul-Aug 62

CHEFURKA W: Some observations on the effect of a naturally occurring agent(s) on the 2,4-dinitrophenol-induced ATPase of liver mitochondria. Canad J Biochem 39:1941–5, Dec 61

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radioprotection of the rat by methylene blue, dinitrophenol and aminothiazole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1624–6, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

LORAND L, BRANNEN WT Jr, RULE NG: Thrombin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Arch Biochem 96:147–51, Jan 62

PISANO JJ, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HORNING EC: Gas chromatography of phenylithiohydantoin and dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:82–6, 20 Feb 62

RAMACHANDRAN LK, SASTRY LV: Spectrometric evaluation of the approximate pK of the carboxyl group in 2,4-dinitrophenyl-amino acids. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:75–8, Jan 62

STRICKLER HS, WILSON GA, GRAUER RC: An improved p-nitrophenol method for estrogen determination employing a commercial fluorimeter. Anal Biochem 2:486–96, Oct 61

SHINODA T, SATAKE K: The spectrophotometric determination as trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides resolved on paper by electrophoresis and chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:293–8, Oct 61

SELLINGER OZ, DE BALBIAN VERSTER F: An esterase of rat cerebral cortex acting on o-nitrophenyl acetate: method of assay, properties, and intracellular distribution. Anal Biochem 3:479–88, Jun 62

STEVEN FS: A sample chromatographic technique for the removal of dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-amino acids from excess dinitrophenyl-artifacts. J Chromatogr 8:417–8, Jul 62

TAKAHASHI N, EGAMI F: Preparation of p-nitrophenyl S35 sulfate. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:372–3, Oct 61

metabolism

KOTYK A: Uptake of 2,4-dinitrophenol by the yeast cell. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:109–14, Mar 62

LEUSDEN HA van, BAKKEREN JA, ZILLIKEN F, STOLTE LA: p-Nitrophenylglucuronide formation by homozygous adult Gunn rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:67–9, 20 Feb 62

pharmacology

ABABEI L, RAPOPORT S: [The effect of glucose and inosine on oxalacetate degradation under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:543–9, 1961 (Ger)

ANTONOV VF: Effect of dinitrophenol on the temperature dependence of the action potential of the giant axon of the earthworm. Biofizika [Eng] 6:353–8, 1961

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, diiodotyrosine, 2,4-dinitrophenol and these related compounds on the thiamine metabolism] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:972–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Inhibition of the phosphorylative reactions associated with mitochondrial respiration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:782–4, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

CONNER RL, KORNACKER MS, GOLDBERG R: Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Gen Microbiol 26:437–42, Nov 61

CEREIJO-SANTALO R: The reversal of the inhibitory phase of 2,4-dinitrophenol by suitable buffers. Arch Biochem 98:86–8, Jul 62

DEVOGHEL JC: [Sensitization of the nictitating membrane to adrenaline by 2,4-dinitrophenol in the cat treated with propylthiouracil] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:340–2, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

FOSSA T: [Activation of the adenosinetriphosphatase of cartilage by means of 2,4-dinitrophenol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:295–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FIGUEROA E, PFEIFER A: Influence of glycogen content on the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on glucose-C-14 incorporation into glycogen in rat liver slices. Arch Biochem 97:565–6, Jun 62

FOYE WO, MORTENSON DB: Comparative activities and toxicities. IV. Dinitro- and dichloronitro- phenylamino acids and esters. J Pharm Sci 51:783–6, Aug 62

FOSSA T: [Indifference in vivo of cartilaginous adenosinetriphosphatase to 2,4-dinitrophenol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:569–70, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: The inhibitory effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on metastatic tissue calcification induced by calciferol. Biochem J 81:352–6, Nov 61

GRAMENITSKAIA ES: [Experimental data on heat exchange in fever and dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:72–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. VI. Inhibitors of aggregation, their effect on cellular contact formation and morphogenetic movements] Exp Cell Res 26:462–84, Mar 62 (Ger)

GRILLO MA, BALOCCO G: [On the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:297–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GAINER H, ALLWEIS CL, CHAIKOFF IL: Precursors of CO2 produced by rat brain slices stimulated electrically and by 2,4-dinitrophenol. J Neurochem 9:433–42, Jul-Aug 62

HART KT, BAUER MA, DRUET D, MACK RE: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on iodine metabolism. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:227–32, Nov 61

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI, DABEVA MD: [Effect of ribonucleotides and their combinations with 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the oxidation of various substrates by intact yeasts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1073–84, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

KARASIK VM, OSIPOVA SV: The importance of the balance of high-energy compounds in the activity of the respiratory center. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:391–5, Oct 61

KREBS HA, EGGLESTON LV: The effect of dinitrophenol and amytal on the reduction of acetoacetate in the presence of succinate. Biochem J 82:134–43, Jan 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Inhibition of the activity of the connective tissue after modification of the mode of glycolysis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1364–6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

LAGERSPETZ K, TARKKONEN H: Metabolic and antithyroid effects of prolonged administration of dinitrophenol in mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:287–96, 1961

LABORIT H, CORBEL M: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) hydrobromide and of hydroquinone on the augmentation of oxygen consumption in the rat induced by dinitrophenol (DNP)] Agressologie 2:671–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. IX. Lack of antagonism of 24-dinitrophenol and methylene blue against the antipoliomyelitic effect of guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:488–9, 31 May 62 (It)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radiovaccination of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1881–3, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the 'uptake' of labelled thyroid hormones by red blood cells and rat diaphragms. J Physiol (Lond) 159:15–25, Nov 61

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the tissue concentration of iodine-containing compounds in isotopically equilibrated intact rats. J Physiol (Lond) 159:1–14, Nov 61

MIYATA S, MIYAGI T, TANAKA H, MURANO T: [Studies on 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP). 15. The inhibitory effect of plasma in guinea pig against the action of DNP] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:20–4, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

OSBORN MJ, McLELLAN WL Jr, HORECKER BL: Galactose transport in Escherichia coli. III. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on entry and accumulation. J Biol Chem 236:2585–9, Oct 61

OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151–9, Aug 62

PRASLICKA M, HILL M, NOVAK L: Protective action of 2,4-dinitrophenol against x-radiation injury. Radioprotective effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Int J Radiat Biol 4:567–79, Feb 62

POCHE R: [On the effect of dinitrophenol and thyroxin on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in the rat] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:282–97, 1962 (Ger)

ROTHSCHILD AM: Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the release of histamine by anaphylatoxin and by antigen in vitro. Experientia 17:555–6, 15 Dec 61

RAPOPORT S, ABABEI L: [The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of the substrates of the citric acid cycle by rabbit reticulocytes and chicken erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:533–42, 1961 (Ger)

RATHER LJ, CALVIN J, McNAMEE C, COHN R: Failure of 2, 4-dinitrophenol injected into the renal artery to induce proteinuria in dogs. Stanford Med Bull 20:29–31, Feb 62

RIBINA AS: [Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the incorporation and conversion of thiamine in the rabbit liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:47–55, 1962 (Uk)

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr, ISSEKUTZ B Jr: Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on free fatty acid uptake by skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:89–91, Oct 61

SZABO I, VAS E, GRIDNEVA AG: [Effect of some enzymatic poisons on the heart muscle in various temperatures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SZABO I, VASS E, GRIDNEVA AG: The effect of certain enzyme poisons on the myocardium in different temperatures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1291–4, Jun 62

SINGH I: Effect of dinitrophenol on active relaxation of unstriated muscle. Nature (Lond) 195:83–4, 7 Jul 62

STEGER JM: [The influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on radiation-induced dominant lethal factors in Drosophila melanogaster] Oncologia (Basel) 15:247–57, 1962 (Ger)

SARATIKOV AS, BARKOVSKAIA GE, GORSHKOVA VK: [Effect of some enzyme poisons on bile secretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:56–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TARDENT P: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the process of regeneration and respiration in Tubularia. Exp Cell Res 27:241–9, Aug 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 13:39–46, 1962

WADKINS CL: Inhibition of the dinitrophenol-sensitive ATP-ADP exchange reaction by oligomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:70–5, 20 Feb 62

therapy

WOOD IB, PANKAVICH JA, WALLACE WS, THORSON RE, BURK HART RL, WALETZK Y E: Disophenol, an injectable anthelmintic for canine hookworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1101–5, 15 Nov 61

toxicology

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Can toxic cataracts due to dinitrophenol be avoided?] J Med Lyon 42:1495–7, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

POCHE R, LOCHNER W: [Ultrastructure and metabolism of the myocardium of the dog in acute dinitrophenol poisoning] Frankfurt Z Path 72:34–49, 1962 (Ger)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DUBOIS KP, FITCH FW, DOULL J: Mammalian toxicity and histopathologic effects of 2,6-dibutyl-4-nitrophenol. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:713–25, Nov 61

WEBER G, DINI S, CALABRESE L, BONDI R: [Hepatic regeneration after hepatectomy in the course of experimental glycogenosis induced by dinitrophenol] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:121–35, Apr 61 (It)

urine

ARTERBERRY JD, DURHAM WF, ELLIOTT JW, WOLFE HR: Exposure to parathion. Measurement by blood cholinesterase level and urinary p-nitrophenol excretion. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:476–85, Oct 61

EICHHORN F, MENUHIN-LIFSCHITZ L: A simple chromatographic method for the detection of p-nitrophenol in urine in cases of parathion poisoning. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:209–11, 1961

NITROSOMONAS

culture

MORRILL LG, DAWSON JE: Growth rates of nitrifying chemoautotrophs in soil. J Bact 83:205–6, Jan 62

SCHOEN GH, ENGEL H: [The effect of light on Nitrosomonas europaea Win.] Arch Mikrobiol 42:415–28, 1962 (Ger)

UL'IANOVA OM: [Adaptation of Nitrosomonas ectotypes to concentrations of organic substances in culture media] Mikrobiologiia 31:77–84, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ALEEM MI, LEES H, LYRIC R, WEISS D: Nitrohydroxylamine: the unknown intermediate in nitrification? Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:126–7, 3 Apr 62

Nitrous Acid see NITRITES

NITROUS OXIDE

BECKLAKE MR, VARVIS CJ, PENGELLY LD, KENNING S, McGREGOR M, BATES DV: Measurement of pulmonary blood flow during exercise using nitrous oxide. J Appl Physiol 17:579–86, Jul 62

HEYCK H: [The influence of nicotinic acid on brain circulation and brain metabolism in cerebral sclerosees and other diffuse circulatory disorders of the brain. Quantitative measurements using the nitrous oxide method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:226–31, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and effect of therapy in cerebral syphilis. Quantitative measurement by the nitrous oxide method] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:260–73, 1962 (Ger)

SIMPLER CA: Nitrous oxide in the food and aerosol industries. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:112–4, Jan–Feb 62

SIMPSON RE: Current developments in the use of nitrous oxide in the radiation dosimetry associated with the radiation effects reactor. Health Phys 8:143–54, Mar–Apr 62

anesthesia & analgesia

BEZZI G, SABA G, NACCARATO R: [Research on the action of prolonged anesthesia at the expense of the medullary and peripheral blood (technic of anesthesia with nitrous oxide)] Rass Med Sarda 63:347–53, May–Jun 61 (It)

BELKIN VS: [On the use of nitrous oxide in stenocardia and myocardial infarction in first aid conditions] Ter Arkh 33:51–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:122–7, Mar–Apr 62

DEMIDIUK PF, KHALABUDA NS: [Oxygen vacate and hypooxidation coefficient in nitrous oxide with oxygen anesthesia in normal subjects] Nov Khir Arkh 12:29–32, Dec 61 (Rus)

DOBKIN AB, SONG Y: The effect of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia on arterial pH, oxygen saturation, PaCO2 and plasma bicarbonate in man. Anesthesiology 23:601–4, Sep–Oct 62

EFUNI SN: [The state of electrical activity of the brain in therapeutic anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:81–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

FORRO I, TOMPA F, FAJZI K: [Results of intravenous barbiturate with N2O anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 14:386–90, Dec 61 (Hun)

FEDERMESSER KM: [Analgesic anesthesia with nitrous oxide] Eksp Khir Anest 7:17–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HAXHOLD BF, LEWINSKI A: [Anesthesia in laryngological interventions in the Glostrup Hospital] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1607–8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

HELLER ML, WATSON TR Jr: The role of preliminary oxygenation prior to induction with high nitrous oxide mixtures: polarographic PaO2 study. Anesthesiology 23:219–30, Mar–Apr 62

IAMKOVOI IP: [On combined anesthesia with nitrous oxide and small doses of thiopental with the use of muscle relaxants in mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KORKEILA J, VAPAAVUORI M: [Anesthesiological viewpoints in cesarean section. Use of thiopentone-succinylcholine-oxygen-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Duodecim 77:627–34, 1961 (Fin)

KLEINE U: [Experiences with combined succinyl-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia in gynecological operations. (A 5-year report)] Muench Med Wschr 104:628–32, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

MYSHKIN KI, ZHADENOV IL: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in operations on the thyroid gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:68–74, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILLER JS: A new nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia machine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:491–2, Jun 62

PLAVINSKII AA: [On the psychic factor in administration of nitrous oxide anesthesia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:44, Dec 61 (Rus)

SPENGLER DB: The Lucy Baldwin nitrous oxide and oxygen machine. Nurs Times 57:1237, 22 Sep 61

NITROUS OXIDE

SERGEEV AV: [Nitrous oxide as the best anesthetic in the practice of emergency medical aid] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:28–30, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMOLINSKII KI: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia as a measure of prevention and early treatment of traumatic shock] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:16–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

SMOLINSKII KI: [Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia on the course of experimental shock] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

TUNSTALL ME: Obstetric analgesia. The use of a fixed nitrous oxide and oxygen mixture from one cylinder. Lancet 2:964, 28 Oct 61

TAKESHITA Y: [Studies on the catalase activity of the blood and organs in nitrous oxide anesthesia. I–II.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1265–79, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKAHARA S: [Experience in the use of laughing gas for general anesthesia in otorhinology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:607–10, Jul 62 (Jap)

VOLKOVA ZV, SMOL'NIKOV VP: [On the mechanism of prolonged anesthetic sleep produced with the Shein–Ashman mixture] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):56–60, 1962 (Rus)

ZHILIS BG: [Combined nitrous oxide anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:49–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

SPENCER GO Jr, CLARK LC Jr, LYONS C: Continuous analysis of blood nitrous oxide content. Surg Forum 12:138–40, 1961

chemistry

BOKHOVEN C, NIESSEN HJ: Amounts of oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke, with and without inhalation. Nature (Lond) 192:458–9, 4 Nov 61

metabolism

PICHINOTY F, D'ORNANO L: [Research on the reduction of nitrous oxide by Micrococcus denitrificans] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:418–26, Sep 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

BERKENBOSCH A: Influence of nitrous oxide on whole blood PCO_2 measurement by the interpolation method. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:110–3, Oct 61

EGGERS GW Jr, LEONARD JJ: Nitrous oxide intracardiac shunt detection during inhalation anesthesia. J Lab Clin Med 58:687–93, Nov 61

EVANS JC, ORKIN LR: Protective effect of nitrous oxide against total-body radiation in the mouse. Nature (London) 195:822–3, 25 Aug 62

HOLLAND HC, GOOCH RN: Critical flicker threshold as a function of the concentration of nitrous oxide. Nature (Lond) 193:738–9, 24 Feb 62

KUPFER D: [Remarks on the relations between the molecular structure and the narcotic power of nitrogen protoxide and carbonic anhydride] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:201–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SADOVE MS, YARBROUGH CG, BECKA DR: Immediate reversibility of "sleep–anesthesia" induced with alpha–prodine and nitrous–oxide. J Neuropsychiat 3:35–7, Oct 61

NOBEL PRIZE

GUIDOTTI G: [Immune tolerance and the theory of acquired immunity. Nobel Prizes for Medicine for 1960: Burnet and Medawar] Recenti Progr Med 30:1–8, Jan 61 (It)

Granit R: [The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1961 (George von BEKESY)] Nord Med 66:1565–7, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)

Keidel WD: [G. von BEKESY Nobel prize winner 1961] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:885–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

NOCARDIA

ANDERSON DL, BRADLEY SG: Susceptibility of nocardiae and mycobacteria to actinophage. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:898–903

ADAMS JN, McCLUNG NM: Comparison of the developmental cycles of some members of the genus Nocardia. J Bact 84:206–16, Aug 62

BEVIS ML: Serological studies on mycobacteria, Nocardia, Actinomyces, and fungi. Sabouraudia 1:154–60, Oct 61

GORDON RE, MIHM JM: The type species of the genus Nocardia. J Gen Microbiol 27:1–10, Jan 62

GONZALEZ–OCHOA A, SANDOVAL MA: [Isolation of Nocardia brasiliensis and asteroides from soils] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:147–51, Sep 60 (Sp)

KALAKUTSKII LV: [Studies on anaerobic proactinomycetes. Culture and physiological properties] Mikrobiologiia 30:921–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NAGATSU J, ISONO K, SUZUKI S: Studies on primocarcin. I. Taxonomic studies on the primocarcin–producing organism Nocardia fukuyae. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:75–6, Mar 62

PIER AC, ENRIGHT JB: Oral infectivity and thermal resistance of Nocardia asteroides in milk. Public Health Rep 76:889–95, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

ADAMS JN, McCLUNG NM: On the nature of cytoplasmic inclusions of Nocardia rubra. J Gen Microbiol 28:231–41, Jun 62

culture

GAVRILINA GV: [Deep fermentation of actinoidin in an experimental unit] Antibiotiki 7:693–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 1. The effect of the age of the culture, constituents of the culture media, generations and strains on the antacid nature of cultured Nocardia] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:113–20, Mar 61 (Jap)

PIZZOLI A: [Characteristics of Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia brasiliensis in tissue cultures] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:29–36, 1961 (Sp)

UESAKA I: On the morphology of nocardia, especially on its acid–fastness. Jap J Tuberc 9:116–7, Dec 61

immunology

MAGNUSSON M: Specificity of sensitins. III. Further studies in guinea pigs with sensitin of various species of Mycobacterium and Nocardia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:395–404, Sep 62

metabolism

BAUGH CL, BATES DS, CLAUS GW, WERKMAN CH: Propionate carboxylation by Nocardia corallina. Enzymologia 23:225–30, 15 Aug 61

BARBIERI P, BORETTI G, DI MARCO A, MIGLIACCI A, SPALLA C: Further observations on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in Nocardia rugosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:599–600, 12 Mar 62

DI MARCO A, BORETTI G, SPALLA C: Biosynthesis of cyanocobalamin in Nocardia rugosa. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:355–67, Jul 61

IVANOV KK, GAVRILINA GV, KOVALENKOVA VK, LIROVA SA, SOKOLOVA LB: [Aeration and respiration of actinomycetes and proactinomycetes synthesizing antibiotics in fermentors in relation to biochemical changes in culture media] Antibiotiki 6:984–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 3. The mycelia of Nocardia and their relation to its antacid nature, as well as resistance to boiling] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:125–8, Mar 61 (Jap)

MAURER PR, BATT RD: Oxidation of polyols by Nocardia corallina. J Bact 83:1131–9, May 62

MARTIN WR, COLEMAN WH, WIDEBURG NE, CANTRELL R, JACKSON M, DENISON FW Jr: β–Carboxy–β–hydroxyisocaproic acid formation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:165–7, 30 Jul 62

SIH CJ: Enzymatic mechanism of steroid ring A aromatization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:87–90, 20 Feb 62

SIH CJ, BENNETT RE: Steroid Δ–dehydrogenase of Nocardia restricta. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:584–92, 29 Jan 62

SEELER G: [Studies on the oxidative degradation of alkanes by Nocardia petroleophila] Arch Mikrobiol 43:213–33, 1962 (Ger)

SIH CJ: Microbiological epoxidation of steroids. J Bact 84:382, Aug 62

SIH CJ: Mechanisms of steroid oxidation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:541–7, 27 Aug 62

VILLANUEVA JR: Organic nitro compounds reduced by Nocardia V. Microbiol Esp 14:157–62, Jul–Sep 61

WEBLEY DM, DUFF RB, ANDERSON G: The metabolism of iron–, zinc– and manganese–deficient Nocardia opaca. J Gen Microbiol 29:179–87, Sep 62

pharmacology

McCLUNG NM, UESAKA I: [Studies on Nocardia. 2. The effects of casamino acids and amino acids on the growth and the antacid nature of Nocardia] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:121–4, Mar 61 (Jap)

VILLANUEVA JR: Attempts to show inhibition of nitroreductase by aureomycin in cell–free extracts and isolation of an aureomycin–resistant Nocardia V. Nature (Lond) 193:95, 6 Jan 62

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

DESTOMBES P, MARIAT F, NAZIMOFF O, SATRE J: [Apropos of mycetomas from Nocardia] Sabouraudia 1:161–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

PARTRIDGE BM, JACKSON FL: The fluorescence of erythrasma. Brit J Derm 74:326–8, Aug–Sep 62

SARKANY I, TAPLIN D, BLANK H: The etiology and treatment of erythrasma. J Invest Derm 37:283–90, Oct 61

SARKANY I, TAPLIN D, BLANK H: Incidence and bacteriology of erythrasma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:578–82, May 62

ZYKIN LF: [Nocardiosis. (Review of the literature)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:25–31, May 62 (Rus)

case reports

BALIASNIKOV VI: [On disseminated erythrasma] Vestn Derm Vener 35:60–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

HATHAWAY BM, MASON KN: Nocardiosis. Study of fourteen cases. Amer J Med 32:903–9, Jun 62

KERBEL NC: Long–term steroid therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in an adult complicated by fatal nocardiosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:129–32, 21 Jul 62

LUTZ A, GROOTTEN O, WITZ–BERGER MA: [On 3 cases of "human nocardiosis"] Strasbourg Med 12:720–33, Oct 61 (Fr)

PENIKETT EJ, REES EL: Nocardia asteroides infection of the nasal lacrimal system. Amer J Ophthal 53:1006–8, Jun 62

STEIN L, ESTRELLADO RE, JUDD JM: Nocardiosis and tuberculosis. Report of a case of coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis and extrapulmonary nocardiosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:314–9, Mar 62

VIRTANEN S, LUNDELL E: Nocardiosis. Report of a successful recovery. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:472–5, 1961

WEBSTER BH: Bronchopulmonary nocardiosis. Amer J Med Sci 244:40–3, Jul 62

complications

DANOWSKI TS, COOPER WM, BRAUDE A: Cushing's syndrome in conjunction with Nocardia asteroides infection. Metabolism 11:265–72, Feb 62

LAMBRETHSEN E: [Nocardiosis as a complication of leukemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:767–9, 18 May 62 (Dan)

diagnosis

DUVERNE J, COURTIEU A, CUILLERET F, BONNAYME R: [Cervical actinobacteriosis in a child, or actinomycosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:890–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

PIZZOLI A: [Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and nocardiasis in tissue sections based on the study of acid resistance] An Fac Med Montev 47:37–40, 1962 (Sp)

in old age

WEBSTER BH: Pulmonary nocardiosis simulating pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:192–6, Feb 62

pathology

JANKE D: [Histological iconography: Brazilian actinomycosis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:v–viii, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

LONDERO AT: [Sulfisoxazol in the treatment of mycetomas caused by Nocardia brasiliensis] Hospital (Rio) 62:187–9, Jul 62 (Por)

RHOADES ER, RILEY HD, MUCHMORE HG: Cycloserine in the treatment of human nocardiosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:352–8

veterinary

DOGUER M: [A pathogenic microorganism (Nocardia), isolated from the lungs of a calf] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:595–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

PIER AC, ENRIGHT JB: Nocardia asteroides as a mammary pathogen of cattle. III. Immunologic reactions of infected animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:284–92, Mar 62

Nodose Ganglion see VAGUS NERVE

NOISE

see also SOUND

AUBRY M, GROGNOT P, BURGEAT M: [Proposal of maximum non–traumatic levels of noise intensity for hearing for 8 hours of exposure] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:653–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

ANDRIUKIN AA: [The level of arterial pressure and the frequency of hypertension in workers of noisy plants] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:11–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ANDRIUKIN AA: Influence of sound stimulation on the development of hypertension. Clinical and experimental results. Cor Vasa 3:285–93, 1961

ARKAD'EVSKII AA: [Hygienic standards of continuous high–frequency noise] Gig Sanit 27:25–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

ARKAD'EVSKII AA: Characteristics of the hearing adaptation of people working in a noisy atmosphere. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):86–8, 1961

ASSEMAT A: [The threshold of injury by industrial noise] Arch Mal Prof 23:421–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOBIN EV: [On some measures for reducing the noise of locomotive whistles] Gig Sanit 26:12–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BENKO E: [Further information on the narrowing of visual fields caused by noise injury] Ophthalmologica 143:76–80, 1962 (Ger)

BROHM F, ZLAMAL J: [Noise in motor transport] Cas Lek Cesk 101:300–7, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

BERKA I, KUBIK J: [Role of physical factors in producing comfortable working conditions in textile mills. IV. Noise] Prac Lek 14:182–6, May 62 (Cz)

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On deafness caused by noise in ground personnel of large airports] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:301–12, May 62 (Ger)

BARSI C: [Occupational deafness in cement mill workers: clinical and environmental hygiene note] Rass Med Industr 31:18–26, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BONNEY TB: New developments concerning the industrial noise problem. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:282–8, Jul–Aug 62

CHIZUKA K: [A study on the effect of a moderate noise causing occupational deafness. Subjective auditory symptoms among workers engaged in workshop with a moderate noise and statistical observation on their hearing test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:785–92, Sep 61 (Jap)

COLLARD M: [Legislation on occupational deafness. I. International legislation concerning occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:419–28, 1961 (Fr)

COPPEE G: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II. From the clinical viewpoint. 2. General changes following noise injury] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:370–81, 1961 (Fr)

CHOCHOLLE R: [Noise control] Otolaryng Pol 15:407-16, 1961 (Fr)

CAMP W, MARTIN R, CHAPMAN LF: Pain threshold and discrimination of pain intensity during brief exposure to intense noise. Science 135:788-9, 9 Mar 62

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Audio analgesia. A new problem for otologists. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:498-501, Jun 62

DIEROFF HG: [On the problem of the stroke impulse in industrial noise] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:409-16, 1962 (Ger)

DENISOV EI: [Spectrum analysis of industrial noise with utilization of a magnetic recorder and automatic spectrometer] Gig Sanit 27:50-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

DEMAR E: French plastic ear plugs and their modified uses. Industr Med Surg 31:408-9, Sep 62

ERLICK DE: The ability to filter noise from a visual task when the noise and signal are presented sequentially. J Exp Psychol 63:111-4, Feb 62

FELTGEN J: [Prevention of noise injuries of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:403-17, 1961 (Fr)

FLETCHER JL, LOEB M: The influence of different acoustical stimuli on the threshold of the contralateral ear: a possible index of attenuation by the intratympanic reflex. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:33-7, Jan 62

FUJINO H: [Studies on the clinical signs of imparment of conductive apparatus due to noise] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1660-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433-48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GLORIG A, WARD WD, NIXON J: Damage risk criteria and noise-induced hearing loss. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:413-23, Oct 61

GRAVENDEEL DW, PLOMP R: Permanent and temporary diesel engine noise dips. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:405-7, Oct 61

GURKALO VK: [Street noise in Leningrad, its sources and role of greenery in its control] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:23-8, 1961 (Rus)

GLORIG A, DAVIS H: Age, noise and hearing loss. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:262-80, 1961

GROGNOT P, BOITEAU H, GIBERT A: [Influence of exposure to noises on the levels of plasmatic potassium] Presse Therm Climat 98:201-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOL'DMAN EI: [On evaluation of the noise of machines used in the lumbar industry] Gig Sanit 27:65-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

GERHARDT HJ, WAGNER H: [The effect of measured noise stress on the microphone potential of the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:458-72, 1962 (Ger)

HOOVER RM, WILLIAMS LJ, RUSSERT WG: A double-wall noise control enclosure for an impulsive sound source. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:448-54, Dec 61

HENNEBERT PE: [From sound to hearing, from noise to deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:297-314, 1961 (Fr)

HUSTIN A: [Occupational deafness, its characteristics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:383-402, 1961 (Fr)

HUGUET J, FOURNIER JE: [The hearing of workers exposed to noise as a function of age and time spent in the shop] Arch Mal Prof 22:711-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEDGECOCK LD: The effects of noise on hearing. Postgrad Med 31:584-7, Jun 62

JANKOWIAK J: [Contribution to noise control in health resorts] Int Z Phys Med 14:160-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

JORDAN P: Noise-induced deafness: a progressive or non-progressive process. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:185-90, 1962

JOHANSSON B: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 3. Sound (including noise)] Svensk Lakartidn 59:887-903, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

JANSEN G, REY PY: [The effect of the band width of a sound on the intensity of vegetative reactions] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:209-17, 1962 (Ger)

JULLIEN G, NOURRIT P: [Expertise in barotrauma of the internal ear] Arch Mal Prof 23:404-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAWAMURA S: [Remuneration in occupational deafness caused by noise] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:765-71, Sep 61 (Jap)

KARAGODINA IL: [Use of standards of permissible noise levels in homes in sanitary practice] Gig Sanit 26:51-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLUYSKENS P: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. I, Experimental viewpoint. 1, Cochlear involvement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:315-27, 1961 (Fr)

KARASHIMA M, MATSUO K, KIYOSAWA H: Study on speech hearing in ambient noise. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:159-66, Aug 61

NOVRIGIN SD: [On the method of measuring noise from municipal passenger transport] Gig Sanit 27:55-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KULIGOWSKI ZK: [Motor conditioned reflexes in rats exposed to the combined effect of vibrations and noise] Acta Physiol Pol 12:821-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KREST'IASHIN SI: [Levels and spectra of traffic noise penetrating into living quarters] Gig Sanit 27:94-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRILCUKOVA V, ANTAL J: [Effect of noise on conditioned reflex activity in the rat] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:183, 1962 (Cz)

LEDOUX A, DE PAEPE E: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II, From the clinical viewpoint. 1, Changes in hearing allowing the prediction of the occurrence of occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:332-69, 1961 (Fr)

LEEUWEN HA van, EIJK LJ van den: [Occupational deafness. Typical noise spectra and characteristic audiograms in different occupations] T Soc Geneesk 40:213-8, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

LESTER BA: Noise in hospitals: a PTS project. Nurs Times 58:972, 27 Jul 62

LEHMANN R: [Influence of a sound emitted on one ear on the intelligibility of speech heard by the contralateral ear] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3420-2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

LEHMANN R: [Theoretic determination of language intelligibility in the presence of masked noise] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3253-5, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

MANOJLOVIC C: [Hearing disorders caused by noise in tank personnel] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:535-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, LAFON JC, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Difference in the action of noise and pain sensation (pricking) on vestibular chronaxy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1321-3, 1961 (Fr)

MOURIQUAND G, LAFON JC, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Variations of vestibular chronaxy after the exposition to sound mf normal and pathological pigeons (deficient or operated)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1048-51, 1961 (Fr)

MOURIQUAND G, LAFON JC, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Different aspects of the reaction of the nervous system to sensory aggression (noise) and to sensation aggression (prick) demonstrated by vestibular chronaxia. Experimental research] Lyon Med 93:1013-9, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

MENTS M von: The sensitivity performance of the eye, in the presence of various limiting mechanisms of different origin. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:313-22, Oct 61

MATZKER J, BECKER W: [Acoustic accident. A rare form of noise injury of the inner ear] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:17-25, 1962 (Ger)

MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Experimental study of a new method of individual protection against injury caused by noise] Rass Med Industr 30:530-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MATTHIAS S, JANSEN G: [Peripheral vascular disorders caused by noise in children] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:201-8, 1962 (Ger)

MONACO B: [The noisiness of work places and ear diseases caused by noise. I, Biscuit factories; flour mills and pasta factories; edible oil refineries; mineral water, beer and various beverage bottling plants] Rass Med Industr 31:81-106, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MAUGERI S: [Pathology of a noisy environment] Resen Clinicocient 31:111-7, May 62 (Por)

NIXON CW: Differential effect of breathing selected gases upon temporary auditory-threshold shift. Aerospace Med 32:947-52, Oct 61

[Noise trauma of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:287-455, 1961 (Fr)

NOWAK A: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII, Effect on the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:901-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

OGIENKO TG, MEL'NIKOVA EA: [A study of noise on diesel and steam engines at the Krasnodar railway terminal] Gig Sanit 27:92-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

PAPARELLA MM: Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting bur. Laryngoscope 72:116-26, Jan 62

PERLMAN HB, KIMURA R: Cochlear blood flow in acoustic trauma. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:99-110, Feb 62

PIERI PF: [The problem of foresight and care in damage caused by noise in industry] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PLATH P: [The current status of information on noise injuries of the auditory organ] Hippokrates 33:93-103, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PENA COBO LG: [A program of auditory protection against noise] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:491-513, Sep 61 (Sp)

RADULOV S, SUCHY R, SISKA J, LADA M, KUBIS T: [Noise and vibrations in harvesters of the combine and other types investigated within the framework of the international test in Czechoslovakia with special regard to occupational hygiene] Pracov Lek 13:332-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

RESNICK DM, ALBRITE JP, SHUTTS RE: Noise-induced hearing loss among army helicopter trainees. Laryngoscope 72:262-73, Feb 62

ROMM SZ: [Effect of masking on hearing acuity, on tone and speech of subjects working in conditions of industrial noise] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:37-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

STARKWEATHER JA: A simple noise source. J Exp Anal Behav 4:298, Oct 61

SHEPELIN OP: [Discussion on the article of V. M. Grigor'ev, Candidate of Medical Sciences, "Some problems of Hygienic Study on Industrial Noises"] Gig Sanit 26:87-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

SANDERS AF: [Shifting of attention and noise impediment] Ned T Psychol 16:460-74, 1961 (Dut)

STRANEO G: [The action of noise on the peripheral vascular system. I, Plethysmographic and angiophotographic study] Folia Med (Nap) 44:998-1009, Nov 61 (It)

SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of noise on the worker. A study carried out on board the motor-ship Sandpiper] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:457-80, Sep 61 (Sp)

SUDAK FN, ESSMAN WB, HAMBURGH M: Anticonvulsive effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in mice susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Exp Neurol 6:30-5, Jul 62

SHATALOV NN, SAITANOV AO, GLOTOVA KV: [On the problem of the state of the cardiovascular system during the action of continuous noise] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:10-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

STRAKHOV AB: [Electroencephalographic changes following the prolonged action of noise] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:11-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NISHIYAMA F: [Habituation of hearing to factory noise and occupational deafness] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:565-76, Dec 61 (Ger)

TROFIMOV VA: [On prevention of injurious effects of noise from centrifugal pumps on the nervous system and hearing in petroleum workers] Kazan Med Zh 1:79-81, Jan-Feb 62

TRENSE E: [Experiences with the flicker test in workers in noisy conditions] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:226-46, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

UYTDENHOEF: [Legal protection of workers against noise. The situation in Belgium] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:429-35, 1961 (Fr)

USENKO VR: [Hygienic evaluation of vibration and noise in some types of grinding-polishing w ork on metals using stationary tools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VAN EYCK M: [Experimental research on noise injury of the semicircular canals] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:328-31, 1961 (Fr)

VAGLINI F, FUSARI C: [The importance of environmental noise in the etiopathogenesis of presbiacusis] Boll Mal Orecch 79:511-32, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VYNCKIER H, MASUREEL A: [Occupational deafness: comparative study of routine audiometry and of simplified audiometric tests] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:570-3, 1961 (Fr)

VAL'CHUK NK, GELLER LR: [Hygienic characteristics of street and communal noise (from data from Vinnitsa)] Gig Sanit 27:56-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Effect of audiometric parameters on K-complex of electrencephalogram. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:103-9, 1962

WIETHAUP H: [Excessive industrial noise from a criminal viewpoint] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:53-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

YARDEN P: [New aspects of the effect of noise on hearing] Harefuah 62:163-4, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

ZATOCIL F, POPISIL A, NOVOTNY Z: [Acoustic analysis of shops highly exposed to noise] Prac Lek 14:32-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

ZATOCIL F, TOMANEK R, KONECNY L: [Analysis of noise and recommendations for the prevention of hearing disorders in shops housing ultracentrifuges] Prac Lek 14:136-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171-98, Aug 62

prevention & control

BATTIG K: [Noise as a preventive medicine problem] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1096-1100, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

OSIN VA: [Green plants as a means of controlling street noises] Gig Sanit 27:13-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

QUIETZSCH G: [Noise prevention in a chemical factory] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:1-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

RUDOLF W: [Noise control is prevention and therapy] Med Klin 56:1972-3, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROZENFEL'D AS: [Street noise in a living microarea] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:35-45, 1961 (Rus)

WIETHAUP H: [On the usual objections in noise prevention law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:22-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

NOMA

CARAYON A, JOUSSELIN A, BLANC JF: [Noma] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

LAGROT P, PY N, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [Noma and constriction of the jaws] Ann Chir Plast 6:243-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

INOUE T, SHIRAKAWA Y, CHOBA G: [X-ray carcinoma simulating noma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:419-20, May 62 (Jap)

NOMENCLATURE

ARIEVICH AM: [Some problems in clinical classification and terminology of fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:14-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

ARONOW S: A glossary of radiation terminology. New Engl J Med 266:1145-9, 31 May 62

APPEL B: Nomenclature. Skin 1:43-4, Mar 62

BINCER W: [Considerations on the problem of bacteriological nomenclature] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1245, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

BRIDGE EM: The language of medicine. A quantitative study of medical vocabulary. J Med Educ 37:201-10, Mar 62

NOMENCLATURE

BARR M Jr: Medical abbreviations. New Physician 11:A13–A14, Jun 62

BEN-AMI M, GOLDSTEIN A, MARGALITH D, SHAPIRA N: [Hebrew medical terminology] Hebrew Med J 1:111–7, 1962 (Heb)

BADEER HS: A plea for standardization of definitions in cardiovascular functions. Amer Heart J 64:432–3, Sep 62

BEAN WB: Tower of Babel, 1962. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:375–81, Sep 62

COWLES RB: Semantics in biothermal studies. Science 135:670, 23 Feb 62

CREESE R, NEIL MW, LEDINGHAM JM, VERE DW: The terminology of acid-base regulation. Lancet 1:419–21, 24 Feb 62

CROMPTON K: Terminology and histological technology. Canad J Med Techn 23:61–2, Jun 61

DILLMANN A: [Proposals for international nomenclature in enzymology] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1065–6 passim, 18 May 62 (Ger)

FUJITA T: [Revision of Japanese anatomical names] Acta Anat Nippon 36:571–5, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

FANDEEV LI: [On the classification of dermatomycoses and mycological terminology] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

GERALD PS, INGRAM VM: Recommendations for the nomenclature of hemoglobins. Blut 7:349–50, Nov 61

GERALD PS, INGRAM VM: Recommendations for the nomenclature of hemoglobins. Science 134:2037, 22 Dec 61

GUETHERT H: [Reply to the preceding work of Meier, William and Horst Moenke; on the structure and on the nomenclature of gallstones in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:345–6, 30 May 62 (Ger)

HAYDEN AC: Medical records. Hosp Manage 92:26–8, Nov 61

HARDWICK PM: The importance of the "standard nomenclature". Canad Hosp 39:58, Jan 62

HUELKE DF: The dorsal scapular artery—a proposed term for the artery to the rhomboid muscles. Anat Rec 142:57–61, Jan 62

HESSE PG: [Does microbial eczema exist? With a contribution to the nomenclature] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:175–81, 1961 (Ger)

HITTMAIR A: [Determination of concepts in medicine] Med Klin 57:1281–3, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

HARDY HL: Reaction to toxic beryllium compounds: terminology. J Occup Med 4:532–4, Oct 62

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Tentative rules: abbreviations and symbols for chemical names of special interest in biological chemistry. J Biol Chem 237:1381–7, May 62

IVY RH: "Prolabium". Plast Reconstr Surg 29:611–3, May 62

JAHN R: [On nomenclature of abnormalities of the external ear] HNO 10:60–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

JAHN R: [On the nomenclature of abnormalities of the external ear] HNO 10:60–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

KAUFMAN H: Viruses, names, and ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:611–2, Nov 61

KIMURA I: [Pronunciation of anatomical terminology] Acta Anat Nippon 36:575–6, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

KLENK E, DEBUCH H, ZOELLNER N, WERLE E, STAUDINGER HJ, KLINGMUELLER V: [Proposal for standardization of the nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Blut 8:237–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

KRONGAUZ AN: [Some problems of terminology in radiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:84–6, May 62 (Rus)

KORZYBSKI T: [The linguistic problem of endings: masculine (-in, -yn) or feminine (ina, -yna), in trivial Polish biochemical terms] Postepy Biochem 8:383–401, 1962 (Pol)

KELISKOVA A: [Greco-Latin words in Russian technical medical terminology] Scr Med Fa Med Brunensis 34:333–43, (Cz)

LEDOV IP: [On the problem of military-medical terminology] Voennomed Zh 9:18–20, Sep 61 (Rus)

LANKOVITS AV: [On some terms used in obstetrics] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:70–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOVELL RR: Words and patients. Aust Ann Med 11:77–8, May 62

MONTEIRO CG: [Ophthalmological and related terms. Philological comments] Arq Bras Oftal 24:128–32 contd, 1961 (Por)

MILLER LC: The A,M,A.—U.S.P. nomenclature program. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:1–4, Mar-Apr 62

[Medical terminology. VI. Homonyms] Nord Med 67:717, 31 May 62 (Sw)

MONNEROT-DUMAINE M: [Medical language and its scope] Un Med Canada 91:763–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

MOVSHOVICH RI: [On nomenclature used for description of the time of loss of amniotic fluid] Kazan Med Zh 3:35–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEIER W, MOENKE H: [On the structure and nomenclature of gallstones in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:339–45, 30 May 62 (Ger)

MERKOV AM, SADVOKASOVA EA: [On the nomenclature and classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):68–74, 1962 (Rus)

Nomenclature of abnormal hemoglobins. Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:281–3, Aug 61

[Nomina Anatomica. Revised by the International Commission on Anatomical Nomenclature] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:1–101, May-Aug 61 (Por)

[Nomenclature of professional services] Concours Med Suppl 19:3–84, 12 May 62 (Fr)

NAZIROV MR, BABAEV DG: [Proposed Azerbaidzhan medical terminology] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:76–80, May 61 (Az)

ORIE NG, SLUITER HJ, VRIES K de, TAMMELING GJ: [Chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Ned T Geneesk 105:2136–9, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

[Proposal for standardization of nomenclature for neutral fats and lipids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:1–2, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Proposal for the standardization of the nomenclature of neutral fats and lipids] Biochem Z 335:423–5, 1962 (Ger)

RUBAKIN AN: [A philological method in the study of history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):58–63, 1961 (Rus)

REINBERG SA: [Some considerations on our roentgenological terminology] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:3–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Recommended international non-proprietary names (rINN). Svensk Farm T 6:58–70, 30 Jan 62

RENANDER A: [Our terminology] Nord Med 68:862–7, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)

PICKENHAIN L: [On writing scientific and medical technical words] Deutsch Gesundh 17:157–60, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

SMITH RD: Doctors, words, controls. Arizona Med 19:120–1, May 62

SKINNER BF: Operandum. J Exp Anal Behav 5:224, Apr 62

SMITH RD: Medical terms origin and use. Arizona Med 19:167–8, Jul 62

TORRES UL: [Additions to medical nomenclature] An Paul Med Cir 82:359–68, Dec 61 (Por)

THOMPSON RH: Classification and nomenclature of enzymes and coenzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:1227–31, 31 Mar 62

TORNGREN PH: [Medical nomenclature. VIII. Greek-Latin hybrids. (2)] Nord Med 68:891, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

VORREITH M, FUCHSOVA M: [New data on classification of tumors of the CNS] Cesk Neurol 24:344–50, Sep 61 (Cz)

WORINGER F: [Apropos of a confusion of terms: necrobiosis lipoidica] Bull Soc Pranc Derm Syph 68:680–5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

WIENER AS, WEXLER IB, SCHUTTA EJ: A pair of male fraternal twins with contrasting manifestations of Rh hemolytic disease. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:17–28, Jan 62

WRIGHT IS: [The nomenclature of blood clotting factors] Blut 7:509–10, 1961 (Ger)

WRIGHT IS: The nomenclature of blood clotting factors. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:381–8, 15 May 62

ZANETTI E: [Radiological classification of silicosis according to the nomenclature of the International Labor Bureau] Rass Med Industr 30:416–37, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ZIMMERMANN AA: Anatomic terminology and medical writing. Amer J Dig Dis 7:191–4, Feb 62

ZIMMERLI E: [On the spelling of scientific and medical terms] Wien Med Wschr 112:251–4, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

history

BESWICK TS: The origin and the use of the word herpes. Med Hist 6:214–32, Jul 62

MEYER A, HIERONS R: Observations on the history of the 'circle of Willis'. Med Hist 6:119–30, Apr 62

NOREPINEPHRINE

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307–17, 1 Jun 62

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: Occurrence of dopa, dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the sloth (Choloepus hoffmanni Peters). Arch Int Physiol 70:313–5, Mar 62

KHRABROVA OP: [Experimental data on a complex use of neuroplegic, vasopressor and hormonal substances in the treatment of shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:60–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOMMER LS, VOUDOUKIS IJ: The value of norepinephrine infusion in the differentiation of stenotic and regurgitant mitral valve disease. Southern Med J 55:160–3, Feb 62

antagonists

BICKERTON RK, ROCKHOLD WT, MICALIZZI ER: Use of isolated strips of cat spleen for the assay of α-adrenergic blocking compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:837–40, Sep 62

DEBIJADJI R, VARAGIC V, ELCIC S, DAVIDOVIC J: Adrenergic blocking action of cysteamine. Experientia 18:32–3, 15 Jan 62

GOLDSTEIN M, MUSACCHIO JM, KENIN MC, CONTRERA JF, RICE MD: The inhibition in vivo of norepinephrine synthesis by adrenalone. Biochem Pharmacol 11:809–11, Aug 62

NAESS K: [Inhibition of heart reaction to adrenaline and noradrenaline; β-receptors and their significance] Nord Med 67:188–9, 8 Feb 62 (Nor)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On a central serotonin–noradrenalin antagonism] Acta Biol Med German 8:107–9, 1962 (Ger)

blood

CHIDSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Augmentation of the plasma nor-epinephrine response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. New Eng J Med 267:650–4, 27 Sep 62

IANNACCONE A, ZAZO S, CICCHELLA G: [Variation of the plasma adrenalin and noradrenalin content induced in man by the maximum muscular effort of brief duration] Arch Fisiol 60:339–48, 25 Sep 61 (It)

WALKER WF, REUTTER FW, ZILELI MS, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Effects of infusion of norepinephrine on blood hormone levels, electrolytes and water excretion in man. J Surg Res 1:272–7, Nov 61

chemistry

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Seasonal variations of the cerebral noradrenalin level in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1465–6, 1961 (Fr)

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Comparative study of the level of noradrenaline in the adrenals and in the brain before and after muscular work] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2252–4, 1961 (Fr)

BUTTERWORTH KR, MANN M: The percentage of noradrenaline in the adrenal glands of litter-mate cats. J Physiol (London) 162:474–84, Aug 62

COOPER T, SJOERDSMA A: Depletion of splenic norepinephrine in rat by celiac ganglionectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:538–9, Mar 62

CARLSSON A, FALCK B, HILLARP NA, TORP A: Histochemical localization at the cellular level of hypothalamic noradrenaline. Acta Physiol Scand 54:385–6, Mar-Apr 62

DRESSE A, GEREBTZOFF MA: [Detection of noradrenalin and adrenalin in fluorescence microscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1140–2, 1961 (Fr)

EULER US von, FANGE R: Catecholamines in nerves and organs of Myxine glutinosa, Squalus acanthias, and Gadus callarias. Gen Comp Endocr 1:191–4, Sep 61

ERANKO O, RAISANEN L: Cytophotometric study on the chromaffin reaction, the iodate reaction and formalin-induced fluorescence as indicators of adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal medulla. J Histochem Cytochem 9:54–8, Jan 61

ERANKO O, PALKAMA A: Effect of acidity on the iodate reaction in the adrenal medulla. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:32–5, 1962

FAREDIN I, BENKO S, WINTER M, BOTOS A, HETENYI G: Pathological changes in the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of arterial vessel walls in the dog. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:247–55, 1961

FALCK B, TORP A: A fluorescence method for histochemical demonstration of noradrenalin in the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 5:428–32, 1961

FALCK B, TORP A: New evidence for the localization of noradrenalin in the adrenergic nerve terminals. Med Exp 6:169–72, 1962

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: Effect of vincamin on the noradrenaline content of rat tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 8:259–62, Nov 61

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

CROUT JR, MUSKUS AJ, TRENDELENBURG U: Effect of tyramine on isolated guinea-pig atria in relation to their noradrenaline stores. Brit J Pharmacol 18:600–11, Jun 62

HAGGENDAL J, LINDQVIST M: Ineffectiveness of ethanol on noradrenaline, dopamine or 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in brain. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:278–80, 1961

HARLEY-MASON J, NAGATSU T: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 194:684, 19 May 62

HERTTING G, HESS SM: The site of binding of injected H-norepinephrine. Experientia 18:214–5, 15 May 62

LEIBSON LG, STABROVSKII EM: [Adrenalin and noradrenalin content of the adrenal glands of the chick embryo] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:857–63, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANUKHIN BN: A colorimetric method for the differential determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:625–30, Jan-Feb 62

MACMILLAN WH, RAND MJ: The effects in rabbits of thyroidectomy and treatment with triiodothyronine on the sensitivity to noradrenaline and the content of noradrenaline in aorta and spleen. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:257–67, May 62

MARKI F, AXELROD J, WITKOP B: Catecholamines and methyltransferases in the South American toad (Bufo marinus). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:367–9, 9 Apr 62

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:593–9, Jun 62

MAAS JW: Neurochemical differences between two strains of mice. Science 137:621–2, 24 Aug 62

NAGATSU T, YAGI K: Identification of the main ethylenediamine condensate of noradrenaline with that of catechol. Nature (Lond) 193:484–5, 3 Feb 62

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Penn 40(Suppl 3):1–82, 1962

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349–55, 1961

RAHN KH: [Morphological studies on the carotid paraganglion with histochemical and pharmacological demonstration of noradrenalin] Anat Anz 110:140–59,

30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SIDMAN RL, PERKINS M, WEINER N: Noradrenaline and adrenaline content of adipose tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:56–7, 6 Jan 62

SMITH RL, PAOLETTI R: A procedure for the assay of norepinephrine in adipose tissue. Anal Biochem 3:302–7, Apr 62

SHEPPARD H, ZIMMERMAN J: Increased sensitivity of ethylenediamine analysis for norepinephrine. Nature (Lond) 194:578, 12 May 62

SHAROV AS: [Use of the EF-3 fluorimeter for the quantitative determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Lab Delo 8:53–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WEINER N, PERKINS M, SIDMAN RL: Effect of reserpine on noradrenaline content of innervated and denervated brown adipose tissue of the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:137–8, 13 Jan 62

WASSERMANN GF, TRAMEZZANI JH: Complete separation of adrenaline and noradrenaline-secreting cells in a snake's adrenal gland. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:148–9, 1961

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the action of Segontin on the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:382–90, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, PATRICK RW: Inhibition of H3-norepinephrine release by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:325–8, Dec 61

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

BRANDON KW, BOYD H: Release of noradrenaline from the spleen of the cat by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:880–1, 2 Dec 61

BERDAL P, BRAATEN M, CAPPELEN C Jr, MYLIUS EA, WALAAS O: Noradrenaline--adrenaline producing nonchromaffin paraganglioma. Acta Med Scand 172:249–57, Aug 62

CALLINGHAM BA, MANN M: Depletion and replacement of the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of the rat adrenal gland, following treatment with reserpine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:138–49, Feb 62

CALLINGHAM BA, CASS R: The effects of bretylium and cocaine on noradrenaline depletion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:385–9, Jun 62

COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced changes in brain amine levels. Life Sci 7:315–9, Jul 62

DEOREO GA, STOUGHTON RB: Monoamine oxidase and catechol O-methyl transferase inhibitors. Effect of intradermal injection on exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:972–9, Dec 61

DIRSCHERL W, THOMAS H, SCHRIEFERS H: [Vanillin acid as the end product of the catabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:385–94, Mar 62 (Ger)

DENGLER HJ, WILSON CW, SPIEGEL HE, TITUS E: Uptake of norepinerphrine by isolated pineal bodies. Biochem Pharmacol 11:795–801, Aug 62

ERANKO O, HOPSU V: Effect of denervation on reserpine-induced depletion and subsequent restitution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:134–45, 1962

GLAVIANO VV, COLEMAN B: Myocardial depletion of norepinephrine in hemorrhagic hypotension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:761–3, Aug-Sep 61

GITLOW SE, MENDLOWITZ M, SMITH A, GALL E, WOLF RL, NAFTCHI NE: Pharmacology and metabolism of norepinephrine in patients with essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:717–23, May 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The substrate specificity of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1898–902, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The effect of pH on enzymatic formation and inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis. Experientia 18:332–3, 15 Jul 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of cocaine and tyramine on the uptake and release of H3-norepinephrine in the heart. Biochem Pharmacol 8:246–8, Sep 61

HESS SM, CONNAMACHER RH, OZAKI M, UDENFRIEND S: The effects of α-methyl-DOPA and α-methyl-metatyrosine on the metabolism of norepinephrine and serotonin in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:129–38, Nov 61

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, WHITBY LG: Effect of drugs on the uptake and metabolism of H3-norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:146–53, Nov 61

HERTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of bretylium and guanethidine on the uptake and release of [3H]-noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 18:161–6, Feb 62

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2: 6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195–203, Mar 62

JUHLIN L: The fate of iontophoretically introduced epinephrine and norepinephrine in patients with atopic dermatitis and in normal skin. J Invest Derm 37:257–61, Oct 61

KLINGMAN GI, MAYNERT EW: Tolerance to morphine. III. Effects on catecholamines in the heart, intestine and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:300–5, Mar 62

KALIMAN PA: Enzymatic oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine in the liver and heart of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:256–60, Sep-Oct 61

KONTRAS SB: Urinary excretion of 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid in children with neuroblastoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:443–53, Feb 62

KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, CREVELING C, HIRSCH CW, BRODIE BB: Inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis in mouse brain by blockade of dopamine-β-oxidase. Life Sci 3:85–92, Mar 62

LIEBMAN J, MUSKUS AJ, WAUD DR: The depletion of norepinephrine stores in the heart of the dog by reserpine-type alkaloids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:75–9, Apr 62

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI: Tolerance to morphine. I. Effects on catecholamines in the brain and adrenal glands. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:285–95, Mar 62

PSCHEIDT GR, ISSEKUTZ B Jr, HIMWICH HE: Failure of ethanol to lower brain stem concentration of biogenic amines. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:550–3, Dec 61

POTTER LT, AXELROD J, KOPIN IJ: Differential binding and release of norepinephrine and tachyphylaxis. Biochem Pharmacol 11:254–6, Mar 62

PFEIFER AK, VIZI ES, SATORY E: Studies on the action of guanethidine on the central nervous system and on the norepinephrine content of the brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:397–8, Apr-May 62

ROSEN L, GOODALL M: Effect of iproniazid on metabolism of noradrenaline in man. Amer J Physiol 202:883–7, May 62

ROSEN L: GOODALL M: Identification of vanillic acid as a catabolite of noradrenaline metabolism in the human. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:767–9, Aug-Sep 62

STROMBLAD BC, NICKERSON M: Accumulation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by some rat tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:154–9, Nov 61

STROMBLAD BC: Effects of insulin on adrenaline and noradrenaline content of some rat tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:345–7, Nov 61

SANAN S, VOGT M: Effect of drugs on the noradrenaline content of brain and peripheral tissues and its significance. Brit J Pharmacol 18:109–27, Feb 62

SMITH A, FABRYKANT M, GITLOW S, WORTIS SB: Metabolism of DL-norepinephrine-7-3H in the guinea pig treated with tolbutamide. Nature (Lond) 193:577–8, 10 Feb 62

SMITH WJ, KIRSHNER N: Mechanism of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1890–1, Jun 62

SKARIN AT, LOCKWOOD MA, GRIFFITH FR Jr: Role of the liver in calorigenic action of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 203:49–52, Jul 62

STRZODA L: [Effect of high temperatures on the central nervous system—changes in the concentration of noradrenalin and adrenalin in the brain stem in animals exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:253–62, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

UDENFRIEND S, CONNAMACHER R, HESS SM: On the mechanism of release of norepinephrine by α-methyl-m-tyrosine and α-methyl-m-tyramine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:419–21, Dec 61

WEIL-MALHERBE H, WHITBY LG, AXELROD J: The uptake of circulating [3H]norepinephrine by the pituitary gland and various areas of the brain. J Neurochem 8:55–64, Oct 61

WARTER J, SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R: [Anomalies in the metabolism of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the cirrhotic patient] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2030–2, 1961 (Fr)

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871–80, Sep 62

pharmacology

ARSECULERATNE SN: Reduction in L-noradrenaline sensitivity of blood vessels in acutely inflamed tissue. J Path Bact 82:526–9, Oct 61

ANTONI H, ENGSTFELD G: [Restitutive effects of sympathetic transmission substances on the electrical and mechanical activity of the potassium-arrested heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:232–7, 1961 (Ger)

ACKERMAN NB, ARONS WL: Iodide release from the thyroid as an acute response to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Endocrinology 71:7–12, Jul 62

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489–510, 1962 (Ger)

ABBOUD FM, ECKSTEIN JW, WENDLING MG: Early potentiation of the vasoconstrictor action of norepinephrine by guanethidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:489–92, Jul 62

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)

BISSI A, FASSINA GF: [Critical considerations on the presumed pharmacological synergism between cortisone and noradrenaline] Chirurgia (Milano) 16:201–19, 1961 (It)

BELESLIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Act Med Iugosl 15:136–43, 1961

BEARD RW: Response of human foetal heart and maternal circulation to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit Med J 5276:443–6, 17 Feb 62

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after the administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)

BROWN TG, GREEN TJ: The prevention of tissue necrosis with a levarterenol-adrenolytic mixture. Amer Heart J 63:545–52, Apr 62

BYGDEMAN S, EULER US von: The effect of respiratory acidosis upon the peripheral vascular reactivity to noradrenaline in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:138–46, Feb 62

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BOUSVAROS GA: Disappearance of tricuspid systolic murmur with nodal rhythm. Amer J Cardiol 10:278–81, Aug 62

BOCK KD, GROSS F: [Venous pressure changes after administration of renin, angiotensin and noradrenalin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:188–200, 1961 (Ger)

BARAC C: [Renal action of normetanephrine in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:396–9, 1962 (Fr)

COWAN FF, CANNON C, KOPPANYI T, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Reversal of phenylalkylamine tachyphylaxis by norepinephrine. Science 134:1069–70, 13 Oct 61

CHAVES N, PORTELA E: [Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the uterus of rats in parabiosis] Arch Int Physiol 69:425–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: A central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 192:1083–4, 16 Dec 61

CAYUELA ML, DOUGLAS CR, TALESNIK J: Comparative study of coronary action of metaraminol and noradrenaline on the isolated heart. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:120–6, 1961

CROUT JR: Effect of inhibiting both catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase on cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:482–4, Nov 61

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Acceleration by noradrenaline of hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Arch Biochem 96:327–30, Feb 62

COPPOLA JA, DI PALMA JR: Histamine as a factor in tolerance to levarterenol. Amer J Physiol 202:114–6, Jan 62

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Action of noradrenaline and ascorbic acid on C-21 hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:331–5, Feb 62

COTTEN MD, COOPER T: Blockade of the positive inotropic action of norepinephrine by cardiac glycosides in the dog during hypothermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:97–106, Apr 62

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [Alcohol and catecholamines in the senile body. Tests with noradrenaline] Minerva Med 53:1150–5, 14 Apr 62 (It)

CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-norepinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:307–17, 1 Aug 62

DE MOOR P, MEULEPAS E, HINNEKENS M, GREVENDONCK W, HENDRIKX A: Catecholamines and (intermediate) corticoid metabolism in normal males and females. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:262–75, Oct 61

DI PALMA JR: A study of cardiac ischemia produced by temporary coronary artery ligation. Angiology 12:564–73, Nov 61

DAHL M, KASANEN A, PELTONEN T: Effect of noradrenaline and metaraminole on renal circulation in cats with normal blood pressure and in hemorrhagic shock. An angiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:381–8, 1961

DEMOOR P, HINNEKENS M, STEENO O, DECKX R, DELAERE K, MEULEPAS E: Corticosteroid metabolism during the combined administration of ACTH and catecholamines. J Lab Clin Med 60:138–49, Jul 62

DOEMLING DB, STEGGERDA FR: Stimulation of thoracic duct lymph flow by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:811–3, Aug-Sep 62

DANIEL EE, JOHNSTON PK, POULKS JG: The mechanism of the effects of sodium pentobarbital and norepinephrine on isolated cardiac muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:276–301, 1 Jul 62

ESTENSEN RD, GILBERT RP: Response of ileal segment weight to prolonged levarterenol infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:628–30, Oct 61

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207–13, Mar 62

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM, PEREDA SA: The effect of norepinephrine on cardiac output, arterial blood pressure, and heart rate in dogs treated with chlorothiazide. J Clin Invest 41:1578–83, Aug 62

ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: [A possibility of phonocardiographic differentiation between flint and diastolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with the aid of amyl nitrite and noradrenalin] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:405–11, 1961 (Cz)

FEIGELSON EB, PFAFF WW, KARMEN A, STEINBERG D: The role of plasma free fatty acids in development of fatty liver. J Clin Invest 40:2171–9, Dec 61

POLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, MELLANDER S: The comparative effects of angiotensin and noradrenaline on consecutive vascular sections. Acta Physiol Scand 53:99–104, Oct 61

FINNERTY FA Jr: Hemodynamics of angiotensin in man. Circulation 25:255–8, Jan 62

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA AT: A closer look at the problem of vascular reactivity of isolated aortic strips. Amer J Cardiol 8:557–9, Oct 61

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Chlorothiazide attenuation of the pressor responses to epinephrine, levarterenol, and angiotensin in the perfused renal vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 518:10p, 10 Nov 61

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203–17, Feb 62

GOTSEV T: [Comparative studies on the effect of noradrenalin and adrenalin on the blood pressure and blood vessels] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):1–21, 1961 (Bul)

GORDON DB, NOGUEIRA A: Increased vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. Circulat Res 10:269–73, Mar 62

GROSSMAN SP: Direct adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:872–82, May 62

GOLDRING RM, TURINO GM, COHEN G, JAMESON AG, BASS BG, FISHMAN AP: The catecholamines in the pulmonary arterial pressor response to acute hypoxia. J Clin Invest 41:1211–21, Jun 62

GILLENWATER JY, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Effect of chlorothiazide on response of renal vascular bed to vasoactive substances. Circ Res 11:283–6, Aug 62

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301–5, Sep 62

HADDY FJ: Effect of levarterenol upon venous pressure in the rabbit ear. Angiology 12:486–90, Oct 61

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HEROUX O: Comparison between seasonal and thermal acclimation in white rats. V. Metabolic and cardiovascular response to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 39:1829–36, Dec 61

HAHN F, MEYER JH, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegride, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. II. Survival time, pelt insulation, shivering, and metabolic and pressor responses to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:537–45, Apr 62

HODGE RL, WHELAN RF: Effect of hexamethonium on the vascular response to noradrenaline in man. Brit J Pharmacol 18:331–6, Apr 62

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The influence of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HAGEN JH, HAGEN PB: An enzymic method for the estimation of glycerol in blood and its use to determine the effect of noradrenaline on the concentration of glycerol in blood. Canad J Biochem 40:1129–39, Aug 62

JONES JJ: Inhibition of the vasomotor system of the anesthetized dog by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Circulat Res 10:156–60, Feb 62

JELLIFFE RW: Dilator and constrictor effects of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit aortic chains. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:349–53, Mar 62

JOHNSON GE, SELLERS EA: The influence of iproniazid and pyrogallol on the hermogenic effects of noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:631–8, May 62

JURNA I, RUMMEL W: [The effect of adrenalin and noradrenalin on the development of tension in the soleus and anterior tibialis muscles of the cat] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:137–51, 1962 (Ger)

JOGLEKAR GV, BALWANI JH: Effect of drugs on the nictitating membrane of dog. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol

KISIN IE: [The relationship between changes in the volume and rate of the coronary circulation and cardiac oxygen requirement under the influence of adrenalin, noradrenalin, ephedrine and phenamine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:67–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

KEATINGE WR: The return of blood flow to fingers in ice-water after suppression by adrenaline or noradrenaline. J Physiol (Lond) 159:101–10, Nov 61

KOKKALIS P, SCHWARZ G: [On the problem of defibrillation after acute occlusion of a main coronary branch under the influence of norepinephrine infusion] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2260–5, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRPEKAR SM, CERVONI P, FURCHGOTT RF: Catecholamine content of the cat nictitating membrane following procedures sensitizing it to norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:180–90, Feb 62

KLISIECKI A, PYTASZ M: [On the role of some neurohormones in the renal excretion of phosphates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:81–3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: Heart rate acceleration by imipramine and by noradrenaline after imipramine; its blockade by dichloroisoproterenol (DCL). Med Exp 6:33–8, 1962

KALIUZHNYI LV: [Changes in food and defensive conditioned reflexes under the influence of the administration of noradrenaline and carbocholine into the posterior hypothalamus] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:318–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KISIN IV: The correlation of changes in the volumetric rate of coronary blood flow and cardiac oxygen consumption under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline, ephedrine, and phenamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1168–71, May 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

KUCHERUK AS: [On the effect of noradrenalin on the duration of local anesthesia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:51–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEBLANC J: Responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline during cold adaptation. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 474:97–104, 1 Sep 61

LASSMAN G, GITTLER R: [Cellular phenomena in the limbus of the rabbit cornea after bland trepanation under the influence of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and ecolid] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:120–32, 1961 (Ger)

LARAGH JH: Interrelationships between angiotensin, norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone secretion, and electrolyte metabolism in man. Circulation 25:203–11, Jan 62

LITWIN J: The inhibitory influence of anoxia on pressor and cardiac effects of noradrenaline after sympathetic blockade. Acta Physiol Pol 12:785–92, Nov–Dec 61

LAPIN IP, KHAUNINA RA, SHCHELKUNOV EL: [The influence of Tofranil on the effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin and phenamine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:183–9, 1962 (Rus)

LANGSTON JB, GUYTON AC, DEPOYSTER JH, ARMSTRONG GG Jr: Changes in renal function resulting from norepinephrine infusion. Amer J Physiol 202:893–6, May 62

LARSON AL, EDERSTROM HE: Blood glucose changes induced by cold, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in dogs of various ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:131–4, May 62

MASUYAMA Y, YAMANAKA Y, OHNO Y, INOUE N, SUGIYAMA K, MURATA T, SUZUKI H: The role of neural factors in experimental renal hypertension. Jap Heart J 2:505–23, Oct 61

McGIFF JC, AVIADO DM: Differential response of renal and femoral blood flows and vascular resistances: hypotensive and hypertensive procedures. Circulat Res 9:1327–35, Nov 61

MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD, WALZ DT, KOPPANYI T: Norepinephrine antagonism of isoproterenol vasomotor reversal. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:61–75, 1 Nov 61

MELOTTI V: [Synthesis of pharmacological and therapeutic activities of Rauwolfia alkaloids] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:923–44, 1961 (It)

MEESMANN W, BRAASCH W, HERBERG D: [The effect of noradrenalin and hypertensin on heart dynamics and the EKG and its relation to the pH of the blood] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:309–14, 1961 (Ger)

MATTHIES H, POHLE W: [The effect of intra-arterial long-term infusion of noradrenalin on the conditioned flight reflex in cats] Acta Biol Med German 7:617–8, 1961 (Ger)

MORACA PP, SITPRIJA V: Compatability of angiotensin and levarterenol with cyclopropane and with halothane anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:140–7, Mar–Apr 62

MATTHIES H, SCHMIDT J: [The effect of intracerebrally injected biogenic amines after reserpine treatment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:437–49, 1962 (Ger)

MERRILLS RJ: An autoanalytical method for the estimation of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 193:988, 10 Mar 62

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209–12, May 62

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359–68, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593–7, 1962 (Fr)

NAKANO J, McGIFF JC, ZEKERT H, GUGGENHEIM FG, WEGRIA R: Effect of isopropylarterenol hydrochloride (Isuprel) on heart rate, mean arterial blood pressure, cardiac output, coronary blood flow, cardiac oxygen consumption, work and efficiency. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:400–11, 1 Oct 61

NAESS K: [Noradrenaline and transmission in sympathetic ganglia] Nord Med 66:1723–4, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Anesthesia and the vegetative nervous system. Quantitative studies on psychic and medical effects] Anaesthesist 10:358–63, Dec 61 (Ger)

OEHLERT O: [Tocographic studies on the effect of musculotropic substances on labor activity of the uterus] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:170–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

PATEL DJ, MALLOS AJ, DE FREITAS FM: Importance of transmural pressure and lung volume in evaluating drug effect on pulmonary vascular tone. Circulat Res 9:1217–22, Nov 61

PRICE ML, PRICE HL: Effects of general anesthetics on contractile responses of rabbit aortic strips. Anesthesiology 23:16–20, Jan–Feb 62

PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [Action of oxytocin and l-noradrenaline on the pressure of the intervillous space during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2599–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

PITEL M, LERMAN S: Studies on the fetal rat lens. Effects of intrauterine adrenalin and noradrenalin. Invest Ophthal 1:406–12, Jun 62

ROSE JC, KOT PA, COHN JN, FREIS ED, ECKERT GE: Comparison of effects of angiotensin and norepinephrine on pulmonary circulation, systemic arteries and veins, and systemic vascular capacity in the dog. Circulation 25:247–52, Jan 62

ROSEN A: Cardiac inotropic and skeletal muscle vasomotor responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Threshold doses on intravenous infusion. Acta Physiol Scand 53:270–5, Nov–Dec 61

ROSENTHALE ME, DIPALMA JR: Acute tolerance to norepinephrine in dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:336–43, Jun 62

RIMMER AD, SCHONBAUM E, SELLERS EA: Effects of norepinephrine on blood glucose and free fatty acids in

RING GC, KURBATOV T, SMITH W: Movement of microspheres through the pulmonary circuit. Amer J Physiol 202:1029–32, Jun 62

SCHWARZ K, EYMER KP, KOPETZ K, WEINGES KF: [Normal values of glycerin in human serum and their changes following arterenol injections] Klin Wschr 39:975–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIVULA A: The effect of noradrenaline infusion on the skin temperature in human limbs, with special reference to the variability of acral circulation. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 2):1–99, 1961

SPITZER JJ, McELROY WT Jr: Epinephrine–insulin antagonism on free fatty acid release. Amer J Physiol 201:815–8, Nov 61

SCHMIDT H, BEERMANN HJ, HECKEL K: [Electrocardiographic and histological findings in hypertension caused by noradrenalin in animal experiment] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:274–96, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIN-YA K: Influence of the sympathetic nerve and the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting potential of the heart. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:514–21, Dec 61

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The effect of biogenic amines injected intracerebrally on hexobarbital anesthesia] Acta Biol Med German 7:443–51, 1961 (Ger)

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A, CASTELLANOS S: [Some experimental observations on the adrenergic block produced by tolazoline (Priscol)] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:171–86, 1961 (Sp)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426–36, 1962 (Ger)

SPITZER JJ, GOLD M: Effect of catecholamines on the individual free fatty acids of plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:645–7, Jul 62

SCOTT JC, FINKELSTEIN LJ, SPITZER JJ: Myocardial removal of free fatty acids under normal pathological conditions. Amer J Physiol 203:482–6, Sep 62

SEMERAU-SIEMIANOWSKI Z, BORKOWSKI M, KALETA Z: [Effect of noradrenalin on the carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium and on the coronary circulation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:81–5, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793–811, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152–61, May 62

TURK LN 3d, SHOEMAKER WC: Hepatic vascular response to norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 202:1175–8, Jun 62

TOMOMATSU T, INO T, MATSUMOTO E: Experimental studies on neurogenic mechanism of renal circulation. Jap Circ J 26:585–95, Jul 62

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL PL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420–8, Mar 62

VIRTAMA P, KIVALO E, HOPSU VK: Angiographic demonstration of cerebral vasoconstriction in the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:222–30, 1962

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephrine and tyramine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51–61, 1 Jul 62

WALKER WF, REUTTER FW, ZILELI MS, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Effects of infusion of norepinephrine on blood hormone levels, electrolytes and water excretion in man. J Surg Res 1:272–7, Nov 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K: Particle-bound and free catecholamines in dog hearts and the uptake of injected norepinephrine, Nature (Lond) 192:978, 9 Dec 61

WEST JW, FAULK AT, GUZMAN SV: Comparative study of effects of levarterenol and methoxamine in shock associated with acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Circulat Res 10:712–21, May 62

WATSON WE: The effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and hypertensin on the vascular distensibility of the hand, Brit J Anaesth 34:350–6, Jun 62

physiology

BROWN GL, DAVIES BN, FERRY CB: The effect of neuronal rest on the output of sympathetic transmitter from the spleen. J Physiol (Lond) 159:365–80, Dec 61

CHIDSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Release of norepinephrine from the heart by vasoactive amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:688–90, Mar 62

CESSION-FOSSION A: [Tyramine acts in the rat as a liberator of noradrenalin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:538–40, 1962 (Fr)

GLENNER GG, CROUT JR, ROBERTS WC: A functional carotid-body-like tumor. Secreting levarterenol. Arch Path (Chic) 73:230–40, Mar 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J: Fate of tritiated noradrenaline at the sympathetic nerve-endings. Nature (Lond) 192:172–3, 14 Oct 61

HERTTING G, POTTER LT, AXELROD J: Effect of decentralization and ganglionic blocking agents on the spontaneous release of H3-norepinephrine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:289–92, Jun 62

HARDAWAY RM, NEMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of norepinephrine in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:57–60, Jul 62

KAMO M: Effect of various choline esters upon the secretion rate of adrenaline and noradrenaline of the adrenal gland, Tohoku J Exp Med 76:319–25, 25 May 62

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and procaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214–27, 1961 (Ger)

NAESS K: [Inhibition of the release of noradrenaline induced by monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Nord Med 67:316–8, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)

SMAZHNOVA NA: [On changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system in renal hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:85–91, May 62 (Rus)

VENINGA TS, BRINKMAN R: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. VI. Random liberation of biogenic amines as a cause of early irradiation effects. Int J Radiat Biol 5:283–9, Jul 62

WEINER N, DRASKOCZY PR, BURACK WR: The ability of tyramine to liberate catecholamines in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:47–55, Jul 62

related compounds

BACQ ZM, DRESSE A: [Normetanephrine and contractions of the nictitating membranes in reserpine-treated cats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1170–2, 1961 (Fr)

CARLSSON A, LINDQVIST M: A method for the determination of normetanephrine in brain. Acta Physiol Scand 54:83–6, Jan 62

CAMERINI F, PREMUDA B: [Isopropylnoradrenaline in the therapy of atrioventricular block and of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:139–54, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CHAIEB JA: [Treatment of asthmatic-like states with aerosols of idopropyl-noradrenalin and Tergentol] Hospital (Rio) 62:165–74, Jul 62 (Por)

GRANA E, LILLA L: [On the metabolic activity of (-)N-isopropylnoradrenaline. II. Antagonistic effect of 3,4-dichloroisopropylnoradrenaline] Farmaco [Sci] 16:841–6, Dec 61 (It)

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, PAPISTAS D: [Isolation and quantitative determination of 3-O-methyladrenaline and 3-O-methylnoradrenaline in urine] Clin Chim Acta 6:851–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PAPISTAS D, SCHIEFTHALER T: [The effect of iproniazid and intraperitoneal administration of catecholamines and their O-methyl derivatives on the renal excretion of metanephrine and normetanephrine in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Action of dichloroisopropylarterenol on the release of histamine in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1144–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of dichloroisopropylarterenol on anaphylaxis of the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1137–40, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, GIOTTI A: [Dissociation between block of the beta adrenergic receptors and antianaphylactic effect of dichloroisopropylarterenol in the guinea pig heart isolated according to Langendorff] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1270–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

McLENNAN H: On the action of 3-hydroxytyramine and dichloroisopropylnoradrenaline on spinal reflexes. Experientia 18:278–9, 15 Jun 62

RANDRUP A: On the differential fluorimetric determination of metadrenaline and normetadrenaline. Clin Chim Acta 6:584–6, Jul 61

SMITH ER, WEIL-MALHERBE H: Metanephrine and normetanephrine in human urine: method and results. J Lab Clin Med 60:212–23, Aug 62

SMITH AA, WORTIS SB: Formation and metabolism of N-acetylnormetanephrine in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:420–2, 2 Jul 62

YOSHINAGA K, ITOH C, ISHIDA N, SATO T, WADA Y: Quantitative determination of metadrenaline and normetadrenaline in human urine. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:105–12, 25 Jun 61

therapy

BASKIN S, LEVIN HG: Cardiogenic shock: patient survival following prolonged levarterenol therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:56–9, Jan 62

CHURCHER MD: Noradrenaline and external cardiac massage in cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5288:1320, 12 May 62

FEER H: [Alteration of schizophrenic states with hypertensive agents] Psychopharmacologia 3:99–104, 1962 (Ger)

KAZANTSEV FN: [Clinical use of noradrenalin in anesthesiology] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:116–20, Feb 62 (Rus)

KARLBERG P, MOORE RE, OLIVER TK Jr: The thermogenic response of the newborn infant to noradrenaline. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:284–92, May 62

KOURY GE: A newer technique for terminating attacks of paroxysmal auricular tachycardia. N Carolina Med J 23:209–11, May 62

LANSING AM, STEVENSON JA, McLACHLIN AD: The use of vasopressor agents in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:386–98, Jul 62

OMAR JB: Experience with noradrenaline in shock. J Indian Med Ass 37:340–2, 1 Oct 61

SILVA W, MARQUES MS: [Gangrene of venous origin. Report of a case] Angiologia 14:66–71, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SUTEDJO, SATJADIBRATA K, LISAPALY RA, MARKUM AH: [Comparison of the treatment of dehydration syndrome with cortisone and noradrenalin, and without cortisone/noradrenalin]* Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:806–16, Aug 60 (In)

ZUSPAN FP, CIBILS LA, POSE SV: Myometrial and cardiovascular responses to alterations in plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:841–51, 1 Oct 62

toxicology

GABOR G, SZABO Z, ERDELYI G, JUHASZ I, SZINNAY J: [The effect of protein-free myocardial extract on experimental myocardial necrosis and arrhythmia] Med Exp 4:261–7, 1961 (Ger)

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. I.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:1–10, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. II.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:11–9, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

JUNGMANN V: [Skin necrosis after prolonged intravenous infusion of noradrenalin] Rozhl Chir 40:807–10, Dec 61 (Cz)

SEIFERT G: [Experimental enlargements of the salivary glands after the effect of noradrenalin] Beitr Path Anat 126:321–51, Jul 62 (Ger)

TAPPURA M: [Cutaneous necrosis caused by noradrenaline infusion] Duodecim 78:202–5, 1962 (Fin)

VILAIN R: [Cutaneous complications of noradrenalin. Prophylaxis and treatment] Sem Ther 37:716–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

urine

ALEKSANDROW D, JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of guanethidine on the excretion of free noradrenalin in the urine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:201–6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

BRAUN H, KUSCHKE HJ: [On the activation of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the rat after roentgen irradiation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:683–4, May 62 (Ger)

JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of hypotensive drugs (serpasil, diuril) on the urinary excretion of free noradrenalin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:246–9, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

KNAUFF HG, VERBEEK G: [Fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the urine. Results in normal persons and patients with hypertension] Klin Wschr 40:18–23, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHETH UK, MARATHE SB, SUCHAK NG, KUMAR MA: Adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion in Indian adults. Indian J Med Res 50:204–8, Mar 62

SERAFIMOV N: Urinary excretion of catecholamines in endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 54:354–8, Mar-Apr 62

TOCCAFONDI R, TORRIGIANI G, BIGOZZI U: [Demonstration of a method for the determination of adrenalin and noradrenalin in urine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:444–58, 31 Jul 61 (It)

NORSYNEPHRINE

blood

SILVER D, DEMARIA W, ANLYAN WG: Hemodynamic and humoral changes in dogs during the acute phase of transfusion reactions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:705–10, Dec 61

chemistry

KAKIMOTO Y, ARMSTRONG MD: On the identification of octopamine in mammals. J Biol Chem 237:422–7, Feb 62

KARKI N, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Storage synthesis, and metabolism of monoamines in the developing brain. J Neurochem 9:53–8, Jan-Feb 62

pharmacology

MELLEROWICZ H, NOWACKI P: [Comparative studies on respiratory and circulatory function in physically equal ergometric work in the standing, sitting and lying position] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1002–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

SCHLAKE F: [On the hypotensive effect of modern psychopharmaca and its therapeutic management by the circulatory agent Novadral] Muench Med Wschr 104:555–7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

urine

KNAUFF HG, FRUHMANN G, VERBEEK G: [Excretion of adrenalin and noradrenalin in bronchial asthma and in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Wschr 40:411–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

NOSCAPINE

chemistry

VEDSO S: The determination of noscapine (narcotine) in plasma and urine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:119–28, 1961

metabolism

VEDSO S: Absorption and excretion of noscapine. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:157–64, 1961

pharmacology

TANAKA C: [Pharmacological studies of narcotine. 1.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:538–48, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

TANAKA C: [Pharmacological studies on narcotine. 2.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:225–34, 20 May 62 (Jap)

therapy

BARASZ Z, BONSTEIN H, AGUET F, FAVEZ G: [Comparative antitussive effects of noscapine hydrochloride and dihydrocodeine bitartrate. Experiments made without the awareness of the subject. (Doppel-Blindversuch, double blind test)] Praxis 51:317–9, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

A long-acting antitussive preparation. Practitioner 188:249–52, Feb 62

PEETERS EC: [The antitussive properties of noscapine] Scalpel (Brux) 114:945–54, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

ROHR JH: A new noscapine formulation for the relief of symptoms associated with respiratory tract disorders. Curr Ther Res 4:21–3, Jan 62

toxicology

LASAGNA L, OWENS AH Jr, SNIDER BI, GOLD GL: Toxicity after large doses of noscapine. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:33–4, Dec 61

NOSE

see also NASAL POLYPS
see also NASAL SEPTUM
see also NASOPHARYNX
see also TURBINATES

CREIGHTON CP: Spatial relationships between the eyes, the nose, and the rims of the orbits. Amer J Optom 38:665–80, Dec 61

CUNNINGHAM JD: A suggested method for evaluating changes in nasal tissues. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:349–53, May 62

FABRICANT ND: Nasal temperature and the common cold. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:785, Nov 61

PORTUNATO V, CATALANO GB, BINDONI M, CERESIA G: [Secretory changes in the olfactory mucosa in guinea pigs after electrocoagulation of the olfactory bulb] Clin Otorinolaring 13:565–78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GALLI G, PERUCCI U: [Morphological and histochemical investigations of the epithelium of the nasal mucosa in man] Boll Mal Orecch 79:376–97, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

KRAJINA Z: [Reflex rhinorrhea] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:147–51, 1961 (Ser)

McCAIN JR: The effect of an oral nasal decongestant upon the menstrual cycle. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 48:974–6, May 62

MILHAUD A, POISVERT M, CARA M: [A solution to the difficult problem of humidification of inspired air in tracheotomized patients: the artificial nose] Vie Med 43(Special):61–2 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

POUTEAUX P: [On a case of dysmenorrhea treated by nasal route] Clinique (Par) 56:547–8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

SELTZER AP: Battle of the noses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:278–80, Apr 62

abnormalities

ALLERAM R, RIBARI O: [A rare case of bulldog nose with co-existing dermoid cyst] Orv Hetil 103:945–6, 20 May 62 (Hun)

BOCCUZZI V: [On a case of double nose] Boll Mal Orecch 79:343–51, May–Jun 61 (It)

BROPHY JW: Asphyxia due to posterior nasal atresia. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:36–7, May 62

BURCH RJ, CROUSE VL: Use of autogenous bone graft for closure of oronasal fistula: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:438–42, Sep 62

BERNDORFER A: [On lateral nasal cleft] Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:163–74, Jul–Aug 62 (Ger)

CANBY JP: Choanal atresia and sudden death. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:57–8, Mar 62

DOETS CJ: Collapsing alae nasi. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:353, 1962

DE MORSIER G: Median craioencephalic dysraphias and olfactogenital dysplasia. World Neurol 3:485–506, Jun 62

ERICH JB: Nasal duplication. Report of case of patient with two noses. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:159–66, Feb 62

GALANTI S: [Rare congenital malformation of the nose. (2 cases of bifid nose)] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:583–601, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

HEERMANN J: [Resection of the floor and the inferior anterior wall of the sphenoid bone cavity for dilatation in choanal atresia] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:390–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

KARATAY S, ETANER R: [Choanal imperforation. Case report] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:549–54, 1961 (Tur)

LITTLEWOOD AH: Congenital nasal dermoid cysts and fistulae. Brit J Plast Surg 14:169–79, Oct 61

MORITZ W: [On the surgical correction of saddle-flat nose from a csmetic and functional viewpoint] HNO 10:141–3, May 62 (Ger)

RIZZI N: [Congenital median fistulas of the dorsum nasi. Considerations on a case with Sudeck's atrophy of the

PIRODDA A, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M, PUXEDDU P: [Contribution to the knowledge of the Waardenburg and Klein syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:401–26, Aug 61 (It)

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, KRARUP B, RUBEN A: [Studies on the nasal passage from the viewpoint of the practical application of the mouth-to-nose method] Anaesthesist 11:268–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

TRAISSAC M, CORCELLE L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of the septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1230–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

WALTER C: [Experiences with the transpalatine approach in surgery of choanal atresia] HNO 10:156–7, May 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BANG BG: The surface pattern of the nasal mucosa and its relation to mucous flow--a study of chicken and herring gull nasal mucosae. J Morph 109:57–71, Jul 61

KELEMEN G: Histology of the nasal and paranasal cavities of germfree-reared and ex-germfree rats. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:108–13, 1962

MICHAEL MI: The adult morphology of the olfactory organs of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. J Morph 109:1–17, Jul 61

MONTI PC: The oval fossette of Vilar Fiol and its role in the pansinusitic syndrome. J Laryng 76:278–87, Apr 62

NOZAKA K: [On thickness of the soft portion of the external nose of the Japanese] Nigata Med J 75:1458–68, Dec 61 (Jap)

TERRACOL J, ARDOUIN: [The naso-sinusal fontanels] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:225–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

blood supply

ROYDHOUSE N: Is your sinus troubling you? New Zeal Med J 61:306–10, Jun 62

ZAOLI GC: [On the senescence of the naso-paranasal vascular system] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:351–6, Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D, PAGNI B: [Lysozyme of the upper respiratory tract in normal conditions and in induced pathology. Demonstration of a peculiar behavior of the laryngeal tissues] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:705–9, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GALLI G, MORSELLI L: [Histological and histochemical observations on the connective tissue of the nasal mucosa] Arch Ital Otol 72:712–47, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

diseases

AZNAUR'IAN KS: [Rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:47–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ARSLAN M: The classification of forms of collagenosis affecting the ear, nose and throat. Panminerva Med 4:159–62, Apr 62

BLONDIAU P: [A case of rhinolithiasis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:224–7, 1961 (Fr)

CERNICH IR, COGORNO P, AGNESE CA: [Histoplasmosis, bucco-nasal forms] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2069–70, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

COMANS A: [One aspect of rhinogenous headache] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:136–60, 1962 (Fr)

DE JUDICIBUS C, MAZZILLI G: [Mesenchymal diseases and acquired choanal diaphragms] Arch Ital Otol 72:256–61, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

DIBRA H: [A case of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus as a consequence of a nasal furuncle, complicated by septicopyemia] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):83–8, 1961 (Alb)

Endocrine dysfunction in relation to nasal disorders. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:54, Jan 62

FLEISCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology, Nose and paranasal sinuses] Muench Med Wschr 104:1280–4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of the local cortisone treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GROSSMAN JW, MEREDITH HW, CRAMER OS: Pyogenic granuloma of the nasal cavity. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:70–2, Jun 62

GODONNECHE J: [The problem of prolonged subfebrile states of nasopharyngeal origin in children] Lyon Med 94:303–9, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

HAASE FR, NOGUERA JT: A common cause of post nasal drip. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:136–8, Mar 62

HIRANO I, NAKAJIMA S: [Secondary effects of nose drops] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1139–45, Jun 62 (Jap)

HAGENS EW: Corticotropin in lethal granuloma of nose and face. Supplementary 10-year report of a case so treated. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:183–7, Aug 62

HOOFT C, GARMYN F, KLUYSKENS P: [Cranionasal fistula and recurrent meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 16:146–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

IWATA I: [On chills of sudden onset] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:858–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M: [Intranasal encephalocele] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1128–34, Oct 61

KULLBERG RW: Nasal cripples. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:36–8, Mar 62

KOUTSONAS G: [Filling of cysts of the nasal vestibule and odontogenic cysts with radiopaque substances and their characteristic radiographic images] Hellen Iatr 30:1267–9, Oct 61 (Gr)

KAWAMURA S: [Occupational nasal diseases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:311–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI I: [Operative recovery of rhinogenous oculomotor paralysis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2445–52, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

OLBRICH H: [On treatment of hyperplastic nasal mucosa] HNO 9:357–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

OKUDA M, HAGA S, SATO T, YOSHII K: [Various problems regarding nasal mucous membrane infections and body constitution] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:295–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

RUSSEL G: The mid-line syndrome. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:316–7, 1961

RUSSEL G: [The "midline" syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 105:2247–8, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose developing for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Lyon Med 93:1059–60 contd, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUGET: [Apropos of 2 cases of nasal obstruction] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1073–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, KRARUP B, RUBEN A: [Incidence of total nose obstruction studied under normal conditions, under anesthesia and after the effect of fresh and salt water on the nasal mucous membrane] Ugeskr Laeg 124:216–7, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose evolving for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:728–30, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

RITTER FN: Nasal obstruction in children. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:74–9, Mar–Apr 62

STARKE K: [Experiences in the treatment of disorders of the nasal mucosa with Rolinex nasal ointment] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1732–3, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAMMAN PD: Fistula of the dorsum of the nose. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:152–3, Autumn 61

SHULGA AO, MISHEN'KIN NV: [On rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:12–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SONI RL: Cicatricial occlusion of the external nares following small-pox. (Case reports). Burma Med J 9:179–81, Oct 61

SHARMA KD, JUNNARKAR RV, AGARWAL S: Rhinosporidiosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:640–2, 16 Jun 62

TISSIE M, TRUONG-MINH-KY E: [Current status of nasal syphilis in the Center and in South Vietnam] Gaz Med France 68:2909–17, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative period and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:110–37 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON EA: Wegener's granulomatosis. J Nat Med Ass 54:451–6, Jul 62

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative course and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:54–78 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RA: A critical review of topical medicaments used in treatment of nose and throat conditions. Curr Med Drugs 2:38–43, Nov 61

WEDER A: [Diagnosis and therapy of allergic and extra-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy with special reference to new methods of treatment] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24(Suppl):1–105, 1962 (Ger)

YANNOULIS GE: [On cysts of the nasal vestibulum] HNO 9:307, Sep 61 (Ger)

ZHUKOVICH AV: [On the problem of rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:18–21, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ZENK H: [Diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses due to occupational factors] Z Aerztl Forthild 56:369–72, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

embryology

CAPELLA G: [Contribution to the embryological study of Jacobson's organ] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:562–75, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MONTI PC: [Observations on the development of the secondary turbinates of the middle meatus in the human fetus] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:456–76, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTI PC: [On the regression of the cartilaginous nasal capsule] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:449–51, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

LINEBACK M: Nasopharyngeal balloon catheter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1877–81, Oct 61

SHINSATO Y: [Case of a post-traumatic foreign body in the nasal cavity retained for a long period] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:575–7, Jul 62 (Jap)

TORIYAMA Y, TAKEDA T, SAEGUSA N, NAGAKURA M, GOTO K: [Foreign bodies in ear, nose and throat seen at Musashino Ged Cross Hospital during last 10 years] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1408–21, Aug 61 (Jap)

fracture & dislocation

AUBRY M, JOST G, AUBIN JP: [Fractures of the nose] Rev Med Franc 42:457–63, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOVY G: [The nose of the passenger] Scalpel (Brux) 115:591–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ERICH JB: Fractures of the nasal bones and septum. J Lancet 82:369–74, Sep 62

VON GRALATH RD: [Methods of reduction and contention in maxillofacial traumatology. I, Fractures of the nose] Valsalva 37:202–18, Aug 61 (It)

WIT G de: [Infraction of the median nasal concha] Ned T Geneesk 105:2250–2, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

innervation

LASHKOV VF: [Innervation of the mucous membrane of the respiratory zone of the nose] Arkh Anat 41:78–84, Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

BORIANI AV, PAROLARI P: [Research on the distribution of Sudan B black-positive substances in the nasal respiratory mucosa of man in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Ital Otol 72:641–53, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O,R,L., interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253–7, Oct 61 (It)

NAKAGAWA K, SEKINE T, SADAMITSU Y: Studies on hydrogen ion concentration of nasal secretion. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:75–83, May 61

SALA O, GASPARINI G: [Histochemical observations in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in acute anaphylactic shock, and changes induced by topical treatment with hydrocortisone acetate] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:195–202, May 62 (It)

microbiology

CSAKI E, BOGDAN E: [Cases of rhinogenic meningitis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:30–2, Mar 62 (Hun)

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. Effect of artificial acclimatization to heat on the nasal carriage of staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 517:19p, 3 Nov 61

GREEN M, SOLOMON D: Microscopic studies of nasal secretions in infectious asthma. Ann Allergy 20:373–85, Jun 62

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443–5, Jul 62

ILIC C, KOSANOVIC M: [The problem of rhinogenic and oropharyngeal bacterial carriage] Higijena 13:110–2, 1961 (Ser)

JACOBS SI, WILLIAMSON GM, WILLIS AT: Nasal abnormality and the carrier rate of Staphylococcus aureus. J Clin Path 14:519–21, Sep 61

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RF: Recurrence of staphylococci of same phage-type following control of nasal carriers with neobacrin and soframycin. Lancet 2:1168–70, 25 Nov 61

LAURSEN H: [The staphylococcal problem in a maternity department] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1397–402, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LEEDUM JM, KENNEDY RP, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF: Changes in nasal flora in patients and contacts when methicillin was used extensively on hospital wards. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:683–92

MARTIN C: Nasal carriage of staphylococcus by operating room staff. Canad Nurse 58:141–4, Feb 62

MARIE J, HERZOG F: [Immediate diagnosis of whooping cough by the fluorescent antibody technique. Demonstration of Bordetella pertussis in the nasal mucus. Initial results] Bul Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:417–21, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

O'GRADY F, WITTSTADT FB: Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus pyogenes. I, Lability of carriage in relation to carrier state, environmental staphylococcal load, and antibiotic therapy. Amer J Hyg 75:136–45, Jan 62

SMITH JE: The aerobic bacteria of the nose and tonsils of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 71:428–33, Oct 61

SMITH JE: Characteristics of staphylococci from the nose of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 72:131–6, Apr 62

SOKOLOV VM: [Microflora of the nasal cavity and Highmore sinuses in chronic serous inflammation of the latter] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:68–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SHEPARD CC: The nasal excretion of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy. Int J Leprosy 30:10–8, Jan–Mar 62

TAENZER S, ZACHARIAS J: [A contribution to the problem of hospitalism. Studies on the microorganisms in the nose and pharynx of patients of a surgical hospital with reference to antibiotic sensitivity] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1878–84, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Suppression of nasal, skin, and aerial staphylococci by nasal application of methicillin. J Clin Invest 40:2209–14, Dec 61

VOGELSANG TM, BOE J: A long-term staphylococcal study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:225–40, 1962

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Effect of tetracycline, oleandomycin, and a mixture of tetracycline and oleandomycin on staphylococci in vitro and in nasal carriers. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:411–7, Jun 62

WATSON ED, HOFFMAN NJ, SIMMERS RW, ROSEBURY T: Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial counts of nasal washings: presence of organisms resembling Corynebacterium acnes. J Bact 83:144–8, Jan 62

neoplasms

ALAJMO E, FINI-STORCHI O: [Primary fibroangioma of the nasal fossa and the paranasal sinuses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:217–40, May–Jun 61 (It)

ALEKSANDROVSKII IuK: [On ligation of the external carotid arteries in malignant tumors of the nose, paranasal sinuses and pharynx] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOURDIAL J, NATALI R: [Congenital dermoid cyst of the dorsum nasi with dura mater pedicle] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:629–31, Sep 61 (Fr)

BORGES A: [Reconstruction of the nose] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:55–63, Apr 60 (It)

BELINOV V, BOZDUGANOV A: [Use of radioactive cobalt in otorhinolaryngology] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:947–55, 1961 (Bul)

BATIUNIN IT: [Generalized caseous disorder of the nasal cavity and sinuses in a 6-year-old girl] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:100–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BUCHHEIM CE: [On betatron therapy of otorhinolaryngological tumor manifestations with fast electrons] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:495–504, Jul 62 (Ger)

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Lymphogranuloma with naso-sinuso-orbital localization] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:219–24, May 62 (It)

CAPPS FC, IRVINE G, TIMMIS P: Four recent cases of juvenile fibroangioma of the postmasal space. J Laryng 75:924–31, Oct 61

CONVERSE JM, SMITH DW: The surgical treatment of carcinoma of the nose. Ann Otol 71:551–7, Jun 62

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, BLANC JP, SAVY J: [Routine detection of cancers of the otorhinolaryngological and cervico-facial regions (apropos of 1424 examinations)] Presse Med 70:13–5, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DESPONS J, LE BRAS: [Deforming nasal polyposis with hippocratic fingers] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1228–30, Oct 61 (Fr)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

DEL REGATO JA, VUKSANOVIC M: Radiotherapy of carcinomas of the skin overlying the cartilages of the nose and ear. Radiology 79:203–8, Aug 62

DAZANKII DA: [The problem of general anesthesia in oncological otorhinolaryngology] Vop Onkol 8(7):56–63, 1962 (Rus)

ENEROTH CM, MARTENSSON G, THULIN A: Profuse epistaxis in hypernephroma metastases. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:546–50, Oct 61

EGGSTON AA: A discussion of forty-two years' experience with otolaryngological pathology. Ann Otol 70:1080–94, Dec 61

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET: [Apropos of a case of nervous tumor of the nasal fossa in an infant] Montpellier Med 59:547–52, May 61 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, COLOMER E: [Plasmocytoma of the nasal and paranasal cavities and of the pharynx] Montpellier Med 59:449–62, May 61 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, ARTIERES J, BASSERES F: [Apropos of a new case of chondroma of the nasal fossa at the point of the ethmoidosphenoidal junction] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:948–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GARCIA TF: Early diagnosis of otolaryngologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:64–7, Mar–Apr 60

HUIZING EH: [Report on malignant tumors of the nose, nasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenous tumors, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 chordomas] Ned T Geneesk 106:402–4, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

HUIZING EH: Report on malignant tumours of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenic tumours, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 nasopharyngeal chordomas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:127–32, 1962

HAMBERGER CA, HULTBERG S, MARTENSSON G: Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and the nasal cavities. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:301–8, 1961

HAAS E: [Possibilities and limitations of chemotherapy of malignant tumors from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] HNO 10:129–36, May 62 (Ger)

ISHIYAMA E, CHIBA E, KATANO Y, NAKAMURA R: [2 cases of radical-treatment experiments in capillary hemangioma of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:825–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA E, YANAGIDA K, USHIGOME S, UENO K, TANAKA M: [Biopsy in otorhinolaryngology] Jap J Clin Path 9:484–90, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAMIJO Y: [A case of cartilaginous tumor of the nasal septum] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:863–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAISER-MEINHARDT I: [ABO blood groups and Se/se property in carcinomas in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:386–90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAMIJO Y: [Case of myxoma in the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in a child] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:587–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

LOEBELL G: [Instrumental tumor cell dissemination in operations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:268–70, 1961 (Ger)

LAMPERTICO P, FIOCCHI E, PIOTTI F: [Nasal glioma (nasofrontal encephalochoristoma)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:267–74, Oct 61 (It)

LUVARA A: [Hemo-lymphangioendothelioma of the middle turbinate bone] Boll Mal Orecch 79:436–43, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MISAWA K, AMANO S, SHIGETA Y: [A case of plasma-cell tumor of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:797–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MILLER D: Psychological considerations in the management of cancer of the ear, nose and throat. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:841–7, Nov–Dec 61

MALFATTI T, SULSENTI G: [The "neurogenic tumors" of the nose: considerations on a case of spongioblastic glioma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:657–74, Sep 61 (It)

MORAN TE: Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the nasal cavity. Laryngoscope 72:201–6, Feb 62

MOLLICA V: [Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:401–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MOGI G: [Case of nasal polyp causing a change in the shape of the nose] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:583–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NASOUPHES P: [Therapy of cancer of the nose and its surgical limits] Hellen Iatr 30:667–76, Jun 61 (Gr)

PASNIKOWSKI T: [Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Pol Tyg Lek 17:346–8, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [Techniques of endo- and piesio-curietherapy with artificial radioactive elements in O,R,L.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:413–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

PINEL J: [Hemangiopericytoma with double localization (nasal fossa and oropharynx)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:446–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUPPMANN E: [Occupation, age, tumor site and histological findings in 497 patients with malignant tumors] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:645–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROCA DE VINALS JM, VERGES LLARDENT R: [A case of fibroma of the nasal fossae] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:149–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RUBENFELD S: Melanoma of the nasal air passages. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:119–25, Mar 62

RODIONOVA NA: [Mixed tumor of the skin of the nose] Arkh Pat 24(5):68–70, 1962 (Rus)

RIGGS RH: Midline cysts of the nasal dorsum. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:265–7, Aug 62

STRIDE RD, FINE R: Nasal osteoma presenting unusual symptoms. Brit J Surg 49:452–4, Jan 62

SELDAM RE ten: Accessory sinus cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:881–5, 1961

SCHREINER L: [On fibrosarcomas in the field of otorhinolaryngology, their course and treatment] HNO 10:161–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511–24, Jun 62

SULSENTI G, NUCCI C: [Primary melanoblastoma of the nasal fossa] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:79–95, Feb 62 (It)

SHPARBER IaE: [Adenoma of the nose and maxillary sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TCHEDOMIR I: [The malignant reticulopathies in otorhinolaryngology] Presse Med 70:379–80, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI M: [The use of Co-60 irradiation in cancer of the nasal cavity] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:219–22, Mar 62 (Jap)

WULLSTEIN HL, GRUENBERG H, STENGELE J: [Possibilities of a combination of current methods of treatment of cancer] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:252–62, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER F: [Metastasis of a palpebral carcinoma into the nasal cavity. Metastasis through the nasolacrimal duct] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:338–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

parasitology

GUKASIAN GM: [Gadfly larvae in mucous membranes of the eye and nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

pathology

BOREUS LO: Further observations on anaphylactic mast-cell changes in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs in vivo. Acta Physiol Scand 52:309–19, Jul–Aug 61

CALVET J, COLL J, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [Otorhinolaryngological and encephalic lesions after hanging] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:313–6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

FOTIN AF, IUDOV NN, KOGAN RP: [On malignant nonspecific granulomas of the nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:43–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

FILSAKOVA E, FOIT R, MACHARTOVA J, ZAHOR Z: Acrometastases of the bronchogenic carcinoma. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:193–200, 1962

GAINI G: [Histochemical study on the experimentally induced inflammatory degenerative pictures of the nasal mucosa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:430–7, Nov 61 (It)

LIARSKAIA TIa, CHESHIK SG: [Rhinocytoscopic studies in adenovirus infections in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:14–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

OSKOLKOVA MP: [Residual deformities of the nose and upper lip after surgery for unilateral congenital fissure] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):17–21, 1962 (Rus)

OKUDA M: [Nasal pathology based on results of an examination of ciliary function] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:579–82, Jul 62 (Jap)

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Rhinocytological studies in angina and in combined angina and influenza] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:15–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DE VINCENTIIS I, BERNICCHI L: [On permeabilizing factors of the nasal mucosa with respect to bradykinin, to soy bean trypsin inhibitor and to other substances] Boll Mal Orecch 79:695–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PSAKHIS BI: [On the effect of some drugs on functioning of the ciliary apparatus of the nasal mucosa] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:28–32, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RASSKAZOVA TV: [The method of evaluating the state of the nasal mucosa during the action of some industrial poisons] Gig Sanit 27:51–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

physiology

KLAJMAN S, SITKOWSKI J: A rhinospirometric method based on laminar (viscous) flow-meter. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:362–72, 1961

KLOS J, BENDA I, KOPECKIJ L: [Use of contralateral rhinomanometry for the determination of nasal patency in children] Cesk Pediat 17:412–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

MAREVSKAIA AP: Participation of nasal muscles in activity of the olfactory analyzer. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):9–15, 1961

NAUMANN HH: [On antigens and the nasal mucosa. (Fluorescence microscopic intravital observations)] Allergie Asthma 7:249–58, Sep 61 (Ger)

TAYLOR M: An experimental study of the influence of the endocrine system on the nasal respiratory mucosa. J Laryng 75:972–7, Nov 61

TAYLOR M: The influence of the endocrine system on the nasal respiratory mucosa. J Laryng 75:1048–55, Dec 61

TOGAWA K: [Sensation of the nasal mucosa. Physiological and neuro-histological study] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:705–22, Jun 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

OSTAPKOVICH VE, CHERKASSKII LA: [On the problem of radiation rhinopathy in experimental conditions] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:44–50, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

DE MICHELI G: [A technical artifice for sub-mento-vertical radiography] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:151–5, Feb 62 (It)

RUZSA G, BELIZNAY P: [Rhinological observations on scarlet fever patients during the period of 1958 and 1959] Orv Hetil 103:1453–5, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

SEWARD GR: The radiographical anatomy of the human lateral nasal wall in occlusal radiographs. Arch Oral Biol 7:235–44, Mar–Apr 62

surgery

AUFRICHT G: Symposium on corrective rhinoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:241–5, Sep 61

ANDERSON JR: Minimizing hemorrhage and edema in rhinoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:232–9, Feb 62

ANDERSON JR: Rhinoplasty: prevention of unsatisfactory results. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:529–31, Jul 62

AVERBUKH SL: [On the effectiveness of intubation of the bony aperture of the lacrimal bone in the treatment of dacryocystitis] Oftal Zh 17:239–41, 1962 (Rus)

BECKER OJ: Rhinoplasty: cultural, esthetic and psychological aspects. Chicago Med 64:17–22, 7 Oct 61

BIENIAS GB: [Technical indications for chisel osteotomy in nasal corrections] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:466–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BAZ C: [Resection and reposition of the nasal septum] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:516–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BULBULIAN AH: Modern facial prosthetics. Med Biol Illus 12:92–7, Apr 62

BOCKMUEHL F: [On correction of saddle nose with autogenous rib cartilage] Deutsch Gesundh 17:259–61, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BARRON J: The lead profile strip: an aid to rhinoplastic surgery. Brit J Plast Surg 15:320, Jul 62

COTTLE MH: [The current status of nose surgery] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:155–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

DINGMAN RO: Local anesthesia for rhinoplasty; and the nasal septum in rhinoplastic surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:251–60, Sep 61

ELLIS F: The role of the upper lateral cartilages in nasal surgery. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:131–4, Mar 62

ERICH JB: Corection of postoperative cleft lip and nasal deformities involving a short columella. Proc Mayo Clin 37:338–44, 6 Jun 62

NOSE

POMON S, BELL JW, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Nasal hemorrhage. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:765–70, Nov 61

FARRIOR RT: The problem of the unilateral cleft-lip nose. A composite operation for revision of the secondary deformity. Laryngoscope 72:289–352, Mar 62

POMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Rhinoplastic diagnosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:365–9, May 62

POMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Diagnosis of long nose. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:457–61, Jun 62

GOLDMAN IB: Reconstruction of the deviated nose. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:705–6 contd, Oct 61

GIL ESPASA D: [History of rhinoplasty] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:171–88, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

GIL ESPASA D: [The history of rhinoplasty. III. Barroco (1600–1740)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:255–76 contd, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN IB: Reconstruction of the deviated nose. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:787–8, Nov 61

GOLDMAN IB: Removal of the nasal hump. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:639–45, Dec 61

GIL ESPASA D: [The history of rhinoplasty. VI. Naturalistic positivism (1848–1914)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:333–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

GIL ESPASA D: [The history of rhinoplasty] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:418–33 concl, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

GARZON R Jr: [Preoperative evaluation of nasal deformities] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:183–92, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN IB: Preferred knot tying in rhinoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:640, Aug 62

GOODWIN MR: Rhinoplastic repair in Negros. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:633–4, Aug 62

GOLDMAN IB: Rhinoplasty--past and present. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:732–3, Sep 62

HOLDSWORTH WG: Forehead rhinoplasty. Brit J Plast Surg 14:234–42, Oct 61

HINDERER KH: Rhinoplasty: planning and technique. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:117–25, Feb 62

HOLLENDER AR: Rhinoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:204–8, Mar 62

HIEBERT AE, BROOKS HW: Sublabial approach for the insertion of L-shaped bone strut for the correction of saddle nose. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:608–10, May 62

HUESTON JT, WILLIS R: Excision of nasal lining and split-skin graft replacement in Osler's disease. (Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia). Brit J Plast Surg 15:314–7, Jul 62

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Partial rhinoplasty by the Argentine method. 40 years of experience with 50 operated patients] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1253–69, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

JACOBSON WE, MEYER E, EDGERTON MT, CANTOR A, SLAUGHTER R: Screening of rhinoplasty patients from the psychologic point of view. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:279–81, Sep 61

JOCHMUS H: [Results of dacryocystorhinostomy with tamponade] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:554–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

JIBIKI T: [A method of using kallikrein in nose surgery] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:619–21, Jul 62 (Jap)

KAVRAKIROV V: On the problem of total rhinoplasty with a Filatov's flap stripped of fat. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:241–9, 1961

LAICO JE: Total nasal reconstruction. Philipp J Surg 17:184–90, May–Jun 62

MUSGRAVE RH: Surgery of nasal deformities associated with cleft lip. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:261–75, Sep 61

MOREL-FATIO D: [Psychological and morphological problems in esthetic surgery of the face] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:658–69, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

MILOJEVIC B: [Psycho-physiological problems in rhinoplasty] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:153–66, 1961 (Ser)

MORICCA G, PONTI L, CAVALIERE R: [Potentiated loco-regional analgesia in corrective surgery of the osteo-cartilagineous structures of the nose] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:155–9, Apr 62 (It)
Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

NAKHMINOVICH IM: [On modification of the operation of dacryocystorhinostomy proposed by B. S. Brodskii] Oftal Zh 17:116–7, 1962 (Rus)

PERRET P: [Aspects of corrective rhinoplasty] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:151–6, 1962 (Fr)

PIERRE M, BUREAU H, LOUIS R: [Correction of nasal deformities secondary to Woakes' syndrome] Ann Chir Plast 7:35–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

REGINATO LE: [Restoration of the perforated nasal dorsum] Rev Paul Med 59:259–65, Oct 61 (Por)

REGINATO LE: [The median forehead flap in restoration of the retracted nose in leprosy] Rev Bras Lepr 29:127–30, Dec 61 (Por)

RISH BB: Profile-plasty. Report on plastic chin implants. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:274–8, Apr 62

RUSSO RP: [General anesthesia for rhinoplasty] Rev Bras Anest 12:60–5,

STRAATSMA CR: Surgery of the bony nose: comparative evaluation of chisel and saw technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:246–8, Sep 61

STEISS CF: Errors in rhinoplasty and their prevention. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:276–8, Sep 61

SAPORITI EM, VINAS JC: [Post-rhinoplasty respiratory disorders: their causes and means of avoiding them] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:431–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

STENSTROM SJ, OBERG TR: The nasal deformity in unilateral cleft lip. Some notes on its anatomic bases and secondary operative treatment. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:295–305, Sep 61

SILVA G da: [Nasal repairs with fragments of the middle portion of the forehead] Med Cir Farm 296:291–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

STERKERS JM: [Cheilo-rhinoplasty. Principles and technic of the correction of the secondary deformities in unilateral harelip] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:737–47,

SMITH MP: Rhinoplasty. Virginia Med Monthly 89:19–21, Jan 62

SCHNEIDRZIK WE: [Rhinomioplasty] Med Klin 57:373–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHANMUGARATNAM K: "Dragons in the nose". An investigation of tissues removed from the nose by unqualified persons in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:16–9, Mar 62

SIRONI PG, BRAMBILLA G: [Anesthesia for septo-or rhinoplasty] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:34–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SCHNEIDRZIK WE: [Rhinomioplasty] Med Klin 57:373–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMALIX J: [Nose correction measures for regeneration of the face] Hautarzt 13:278–81, Jun 62 (Ger)

VUCICEVIC M: [A modification of the mucosal plastic technic in dacryocystorhinotomy] Ophthalmologica 143:393–8, 1962 (Fr)

WEBSTER GV: On cosmetic rhinoplasty. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:81–90, 1962

WEBSTER GV: Rhinoplasty: the saw technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:249–50, Sep 61

WIELAND H: [Critical remarks on current rhinoplasty] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:330–4, 1961 (Ger)

WILLEMOT J: [Corrective rhinoplasty. Technic of Irving B. Goldman (New York)] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:214–20, 1961 (Fr)

WRIGHT WK: General principles of lateral osteotomy and hump removal. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:854–61, Nov–Dec 61

WALTER C: [On the problem of osteotomy in plastic surgery of the nose (use of a new chisel)] HNO 10:143–6, May 62 (Ger)

WILLEMOT J: [History of plastic surgery of the nose] Acta Chir Belg 61:204–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

WALLACE AF: Maintenance of the post-operative nasal airway. Brit J Plast Surg 15:318–9, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

FENNELL G, WILLIAMS DM: Nasal pain after injury: cure by procaine. Brit Med J 5284:1056, 14 Apr 62

FINE IJ: Use of post-auricular skin grafts in facial reconstruction. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:550–1, Jul 62

HINDERER KH: Common causes of disturbed nasal function. Postgrad Med 30:580–5, Dec 61

HALL-JONES J: Perforation of the nasal septum in a severe diabetic. J Laryng 76:563–7, Jul 62

ICHIHARA M: [Traumatic anosmia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:317–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

MORRISON LE: Correction of the deformed caudal end of the septum. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:14–9, May 61

MESSINA VM: [Dermatoplasty in fresh nasal defects] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:33–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

POST JT: Management of traumatic injuries of the frontal, ethmoid, and nasal bones. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:80–5, Mar–Apr 62

Nosebleed see EPISTAXIS

NOVOBIOCIN

VARDAK MR: [Novobiocin and tetracycline] Afghan Med J 5:59–64, Dec 60 (Push)

chemistry

SFERRUZZA G, RANGONE R: [Quantitative chromatographic determination of novobiocin in the presence of the respective products of isomerization and degradation] Farmaco [Prat] 17:404–15, Jul 62 (It)

metabolism

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, FURESZ J: The affinity for monkey tissue of five antibiotics having erythromycin-like spectra. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:398–404, 1962

pharmacology

BROCK TD: Magnesium binding as an explanation of the mode of action of novobiocin. Science 136:316–7, 27 Apr 62

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro to erythromycin, oleandomycin triacetate and novobiocin in suppurative surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 34:131–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

FOLTZ EL, GRAVES BS: Mutual interference of tetracycline and novobiocin in combination. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:135–44

GREER JE, HITSELBERGER JF: Antistaphylococcal activity of sera after oral doses of demethylchlortetracycline, tetracycline, and a combination of tetracycline and novobiocin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:129–34

PATTEE PA, BALDWIN JN: Transduction of resistance to chlortetracycline and novobiocin in Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 82:875–81, Dec 61

related compounds

OKUMURA K, ASHINO K, OKUDA T: [Studies on novobiocin and related compounds. VII. Antimicrobial activity of the related compounds of novobiocin and its constituents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1483–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

therapy

COLOMBO ML, CASTELLO D: [Diapneumotherapy with novobiocin in pathology of the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 13:1033–8, 11 Aug 61 (It)

EVREUX R, MENIBUS CH de, ROBIN LA: [Nursery epidemic caused by Escherichia coli O 127 B 8. Elective efficacy of novobiocin] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:330–4, 2 May 62 (Fr)

ETOU K, FURUNO T, IIDA O: [Clinical use of cathocycline for urological infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:388–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280–8, 1962 (Ger)

GERBER R: [Albamycin-T] Praxis 51:380–2, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

OLBING H, KUESTER F: [Experiences in the antibiotic therapy of enteritis in infants with special reference to novobiocin] Arch Kinderheilk 166:216–28, Jul 62 (Ger)

WATANABE S, ASADA Y, TACHIBANA K: [Clinical study with cathomycin] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:69–73, Mar 61 (Jap)

Novocaine see PROCAINE

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also ATOMIC ENERGY

BARR NF, STARK MB, LAUGHLIN JS: Calibration of the absorbed dose produced in water by betatron electrons with the benzoic-acid dosimeter. Radiology 78:625–7, Apr 62

HOLMQUIST CE: [Hygienic significance of tritium activity in heavy-water reactors] Nord Hyg T 42:277–95, 1961 (Sw)

FEITELBERG S: Glossary of nuclear terms. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:537–42, May 62

LINDERN L von: [On microphotography of tracks of loaded elementary particles in nuclear emulsions] Z Wiss Mikr 65:113–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MORIKAWA S, KIMURA I, ONOYAMA Y, KAWAKATSU N, OTA S: [A case of electron ray burns from a static electron acceleration apparatus] Rinsho Hosha 7:125–35, Feb 62 (Jap)

[The military pharmacist and the nuclear science] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:227–9, May 62 (Fr)

OGBORN RE, DUNN AL, ESKELSON CD, JOHNSON GF, JAMES LR: Labeling pharmaceutical compounds by neutron bombardment. Radiology 78:619–24, Apr 62

education

BARNES EC: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Needs in industry. Health Phys 8:101–2, Mar–Apr 62

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Training programs in health physics. Health Phys 8:93–5, Mar–Apr 62

COWAN FP: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Certification of health physicists. Health Phys 8:109–11, Mar–Apr 62

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Professional status for the health physicist. Health Phys 8:113–6, Mar–Apr 62

IZENSTARK JL: Nuclear medicine in medical education. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:69–73, Feb 62

SUZUKI M: Symposium on education and training in health physics. International aspects of health physics training. Health Phys 8:103–7, Mar–Apr 62

WEBER FJ: Symposium on education and training in health physics. The Federal role in radiological health education and training. Health Phys 8:97–100, Mar–Apr 62

equipment & supplies

GERDING H: [The 25 GeV proton accelerator of the Conseil Europeen de Recherches Nucleaires in Geneva] Ned T Geneesk 105:2487–8, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

NUCLEASES

see also ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE
see also DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE
see also RIBONUCLEASE

blood

CHOWDHURY SR, PEARSON CM, FOWLER WW Jr, GRIFFITH WH: Serum enzyme studies in muscular dystrophy. II. Serum malic dehydrogenase, 5-nucleotidase and adenosine-triphosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:227–30, Jan 62

KOWLESSAR OD, HAEFFNER LJ, RILEY EM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase, 5-nucleotidase, and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase by starch-gel electrophoresis: clinical and biochemical significance in disease states. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:836–43, 2 Nov 61

chemistry

ALEXANDER M, HEPPEL LA, HURWITZ J: The purification and properties of micrococcal nuclease. J Biol Chem 236:3014–9, Nov 61

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Purification and properties of pyridine nucleosidase (glycosidase) from bull semen. J Biol Chem 237:500–5, Feb 62

BARRON KD, BOSHES R: Histochemical demonstration of 5-nucleotidase in the central nervous system. Effects of manganous ion and pH. J Histochem Cytochem 9:455–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

BANASCHAK H: [On a nucleoside kinase in erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:216–8, 1961 (Ger)

BILLEN D: Sedimentation of a DNA-polymerase component from bacterial extracts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:179–85, 20 Apr 62

BOLLUM FJ: Oligodeoxyribonucleotide-primed reactions catalyzed by calf thymus polymerase. J Biol Chem 237:1945–9, Jun 62

BRADY TG, O'CONNELL W: A purification of adenosine deaminase from the superficial mucosa of calf intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:216–29, 13 Aug 62

CERLETTI P, ZICHELLA L: Nucleotidases, nucleotides, vitamins and coenzymes in the follicular fluid of human ovary. Clin Chim Acta 6:581–2, Jul 61

COPER H, HELGE I, HERKEN H: [On the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the DPN- and TPN-nucleosidases in the brain] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:99–112, 1962 (Ger)

FREND JA, GARDNER DL: 5-Nucleotidase of rat pancreatic islets and ducts in normal and in hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 193:167, 13 Jan 62

FISHER JR, CHILSON OP, CHAN SK: Adenosine deaminase in chick embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:371–3, 9 Apr 62

FIALA S, FIALA A, TOBAR G, McQUILLA H: Deoxynucleotidase activity in rat liver and certain tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1269–89, Jun 62

FIERS W, DE BERSAQUES J: The reaction mechanism of a nucleoside phosphorylase. Enzymologia 24:197–210, 15 May 62

GEORGATSOS JG, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Purification of an endonuclease from the venom of Bothrops atrox. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:288–95, Mar 62

JURAND A: Activity of nucleases on Paramecium cells fixed with osmium tetroxide. Exp Cell Res 25:80–6, Oct 61

KEIR HM, BINNIE B, SMELLIE RM: Factors affecting the primer for deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Biochem J 82:493–9, Mar 62

LEVIN DH: The polymerization of 8-azaguanosine 5-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:75–81, 9 Jul 62

MYERS DK: Stability of deoxycytidylate deaminase in vitro. Canad J Biochem 39:1656–8, Oct 61

MIDDLETON E Jr, DEVI A: Guinea pig lung diphosphopyridine nucleotidase in relation to weight (age). Nature (Lond) 193:1179–80, 24 Mar 62

MARCHEIX JC, TURCHINI JP, BOURGES M: [Adrenal 5'-nucleotidase in the adult mouse. Cytochemical aspects] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:641–3, 1962 (Fr)

PRESCOTT DM, BOLLUM FJ, KLUSS BC: Is DNA polymerase a cytoplasmic enzyme? J Cell Biol 13:172–4, Apr 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225–32, 1961

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P, ANDREESCU M, BOERU V, RUTER G: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. I. The cytochemical and biochemical study of nucleic acids and nucleases in the pulmonary tissue] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:217–21, 1962 (Rum)

RINNEBERG H, LENNERT K: [Enzymes histochemical research on the lymph nodes. III. Adenosinetriphosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the cells of a lymph node swab preparation] Klin Wschr 39:971, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIERAKOWSKA H, SHUGAR D: Gross histochemical localization of tissue nuclease enzymes. Acta Biochim Pol 8:427–36, 1961

SUNG SC, LASKOWSKI M Sr: A nuclease from mung bean sprouts. J Biol Chem 237:506–11, Feb 62

SULKOWSKI E, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease on deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2620–5, Aug 62

VARDANIS A, HOCHSTER RM: On the nucleotide specificity of the polynucleotide phosphorylase of the crown-gall tumor-inducing organism Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Canad J Biochem 39:1695–704, Nov 61

WINDMUELLER HG, KAPLAN NO: Solubilization and purification of diphosphopyridine nucleotidase from pig brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:388–91, 29 Jan 62

ZIMMERMAN M: The possible identity of thymidine phosphorylase and pyrimidine deoxyribosyl transferase of rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:169–74, 3 Jul 62

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678–82, Aug 62

metabolism

ABRAMS A, McNAMARA P: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in isolated bacterial cell membranes. J Biol Chem 237:170–5, Jan 62

BEERS RF Jr: Stimulation and inhibition of polynucleotide phosphorylase by polynucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2703–9, Oct 61

BECK WS, LEVIN M: Effect of pool size of acid-soluble deoxyribosyl compounds upon trans-N-deoxyribosidase activity in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:245–7, 22 Jan 62

BUSCH S, CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD: The effect of partial hepatectomy on the ribonucleic acid polymerase of rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:255–8, 4 May 62

BARKER GR, LUND G: The specificity of 3'-nucleotidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:987–8, 11 Jun 62

BALTIMORE D, FRANKLIN RM: The effect of Mengovirus infection on the activity of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of L-cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1383–90, Aug 62

CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD, BUSCH S: Failure of x-ray irradiation to inhibit ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Life Sci 5:167–71, May 62

CALISSANO P, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L: Nucleoside phosphorylase activity in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Experientia 18:369–70, 15 Aug 62

DE BERSAQUES J: Nucleosidase in human epidermis and in normal and abnormal scales. J Invest Derm 38:133–5, Mar 62

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, ANDERS M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. I. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase. J Biol Chem 237:2611–9, Aug 62

GREEN S, BODANSKY O: Effect of methylbis (β-chloroethyl) amine (nitrogen mustard) on the diphosphopyridine nucleotidase activity of Ehrlich ascites cells and the role of this effect in glycolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1752–7, Jun 62

GREEN M, PINA M: Stimulation of the DNA-synthesizing enzymes of cultured human cells by vaccinia virus infection. Virology 17:603–4, Aug 62

GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, TOCCHINI VALENTINI GP, CATTANEO C: [On the adenosine deaminase of mycobacteria] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:28–37, 1962 (It)

HAMOIR G, GODFROID A, MOREAU-COLLINET CM: [The 5'-nucleotidase activity of the muscular coat of bovine carotids] Arch Int Physiol 69:595–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal adenine nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res 21:1439–44, Nov 61

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, ANDERS M, ORTIZ PJ, AUGUST JT: The enzymatic incorporation of ribonucleotides into RNA and the role of DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:91–100, 1961

KIT S, DUBBS DR, PIEKARSKI LJ: Enhanced thymidine phosphorylating activity of mouse fibroblasts (strain LM) following vaccinia infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:72–5, 19 Jun 62

KOH KD: Serum 5-nucleotidase in various gastrointestinal diseases: a preliminary study. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:415–9, 25 May 62

LYS G, TERROINE T: [Influence of various vitamin deficiencies on 5-nucleotidase activity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1514–6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAGEE WE: DNA polymerase and deoxyribonucleotide kinase activities in cells infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:604–7, Aug 62

MALEY F: Nucleotide interconversions. VII. The effect of halogenated and N-methyl derivatives of deoxycytidylic acid on deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:135–8, 9 Jul 62

NINOMIYA H, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: A note on adenosine and adenylate deaminases in brain and quadriceps muscle of the rat in Noble-Collip drum shock. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:61–4, Oct 61

NIKOL'SKAYA II: The enzymatic activity of some snake venoms. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:470–4, Nov-Dec 61

NEWMARK P, STEPHENS JD, BARRETT HW: Substrate specificity of the dihydro-uracil dhydrogenase and uridine phosphorylase of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:414–6, 13 Aug 62

POLIAKOVA NM, MALYSHEVA MK: [Adenosine deaminase and adenylic acid in various segments of the nervous system and in various interstitial components of the brain] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:713–31, 1961 (Uk)

PANDA NC, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, TALWAR GP: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. 2. Effect of growth-hormone administration on the activities of 5'-nucleotidase, adenase, guanase and xanthine oxidase. Biochem J 82:176–9, Jan 62

PURZYCKA J: AMP and adenosine aminohydrolases in rat tissues. Acta Biochim Pol 9:83–93, 1962

ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA, RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. I. Degradation of thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:664–73, 14 May 62

RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA, ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. II. Degradation of ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:674–82, 14 May 62

SINGER MF, GUSS JK: The dependence of reactions catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase on oligonucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:182–9, Jan 62

STRASDINE GA, HOGG LA, CAMPBELL JJ: A ribosomal polynucleotide phosphorylase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:231–2, 22 Jan 62

SHUSTER L, GIFFORD RH: Changes in 3'-nucleotidase during the germination of wheat embryos. Arch Biochem 96:534–40, Mar 62

SHOJI K: Studies on the nucleodeaminase activities of mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:115–6, Dec 61

TONO H, COHEN SS: The activity of nucleoside phosphorylase on 1-β-D-arabinosyluracil within Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1271–82, Apr 62

THIERY M, WILLICHAGEN RG: 5-Nucleotidase activity in experimental cervicovaginal carcinoma of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 194:691–2, 19 May 62

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. I. Synthesis of carcinogenic DNA. Biological studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:101–14, 1962

WANG DY: Variation of 5'-nucleotidase activity of the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Biochem J 83:633–7, Jun 62

YAMADA EW: The effect of uridine administration on the activities of uridine and deoxyuridine phosphorylases of regenerating rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:232–7, 3 Jul 62

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN: [Effect of roentgen rays on the metabolism of free nucleotides and on the enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in Azotobacter agile 21-D] Mikrobiologiia 31:209–15, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DALEN AB, MORGAN HR: Factors related to the growth of psittacosis agent (strain 6BC). VI. Host cell purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:251–4, Jun 62

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIIIMOTO H, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 11. Effect of protease and nucleic acid-splitting enzymes] Jap J Bact 16:823–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

GOUTIER R: Effects of x-rays on nucleic acid biosynthesis and on the activity of nucleases in mammalian cells. Progr Biophys 11:53–77, 1961

NUCLEIC ACIDS

see also DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID
see also NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES
see also RIBONUCLEIC ACID

BUCHOWICZ J: [Heterogeneity of nucleic acids] Postepy Biochem 8:193–216, 1962 (Pol)

DEL CORRAL JM: [Multiplication of viruses and nucleic acids] Med Trop 37:547–75, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DVORKIN GA: [Coding genetic information in nucleic acids] Zh Obshch Biol 23:216–26, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GINTSBURG GI: [Some data on the role of micronuclei and nucleic acid accumulation in Paramecium caudatum] Zh Obshch Biol 22:452–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GIANNONI G: [Physical biochemistry at the University of Oxford: the nucleic acids] Minerva Med 53:615–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

IL'YASHENKO BN: [Experimental studies on the biological activity of isolated T2 and T7 phage nucleic acids] Vop Virusol 7:152–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

JANSZ A: [The Schultz-Dale technic in immunopathology] Ned T Geneesk 106:138–40, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

KIRBY KS: Nucleic acids and cancer. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:291–331, 1961

PINSONNEAULT G: [A question of the day: the nucleic acids] Inform Med Paramed (Montreal) 13:1 passim, 3 Oct 61 (Fr)

TIMAKOV VD, GOL'DFARB DM, SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Resistance of microorganisms as a genetic problem] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):70–6, 1962 (Rus)

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, TRIBULEV GP: [Experimental biology and new concepts of immunogenesis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):65–70, 1962 (Rus)

antagonists

NOMURA M, NAKAMURA M: Reversibility of inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by colicin K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:306–9, 4 May 62

blood

BAGLIONI T, LADO P: [Tyrosine, tryptophan and nucleinic acids in the plasma of rats treated with p-dimethylaminoazobenzene; spectrophotometric evaluations] Tumori 48:21–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SIMAKOV PV: [Change of the content of nucleic acids in the blood of infants on various types of diet] Vop Pitan 21:10–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VOLKOV VP: [Qualitative determination of nucleic acids in the blood of healthy subjects and patients with different dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:21–4, May 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS AM: Nucleic acid metabolism in leukemic human leukocytes. I. In vitro incorporation by leukocytes from chronic granulocytic leukemia. Cancer Res 22:314–21, Apr 62

chemistry

ANDERSON EC: Kinetics of the degradation of polymers by successive enzymatic hydrolysis to monomer units. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:15-32, 27 Oct 61

ALIMOVA EK, BOLGOVA GD, ASTVATSATUR'YAN AT: Identification of nucleic acid components by the combined methods of electrodialysis and circular paper chromatography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:199-201, Sep-Oct 61

BARSZCZ D, SHUGAR D: Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids and their derivatives. I. Some pyrimidines, dihydropyrimidines and hydrated pyrimidines. Acta Biochim Pol 8:455-71, 1961

BEER M, MOUDRIANAKIS EN: Determination of base sequence in nucleic acids with the electron microscope: visibility of a marker. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:409-16, 15 Mar 62

BIELKA H: [Nucleic acid content and base composition of leukemic leukocytes of virus-induced leukemias] Z Krebsforsch 64:478-87, 1962 (Ger)

BOLTON HC, WEISS JJ: Hypochromism in the ultra-violet absorption of nucleic acids and related structures. Nature (London) 195:666-8, 18 Aug 62

COLE LB, PETERSEN DF: Determination of beta activity in nucleic acids. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:45-50, 27 Oct 61

CHARNEY J, MACHLOWITZ R, TYTELL AA, SAGIN JF, SPICER DS: The concentration and purification of poliomyelitis virus by the use of nucleic acid precipitation. Virology 15:269-80, Nov 61

CASPERSSON T: Quantitative cytochemistry for the study of normal and abnormal growth. Fed Proc 20:858-64, Dec 61

CADMAN CH: Evidence for association of tobacco rattle virus nucleic acid with a cell component. Nature (Lond) 193:49-52, 6 Jan 62

CHAKRAVORTI KP, SADHU DP: Some aspects of the histological and histochemical studies on the oviduct of the kite, Milvus migrans govinda Sykes. Anat Anz 110:160-4, 30 Nov 61

DAVIS RL, MACINTYRE SB, LAWTON AH: Bio-assay and spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of kanamycin and neomycin with nucleic acids. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:288-91

DOLE VP: Effect of nucleic acid metabolites on lipolysis in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3125-30, Dec 61

DUIJN C van Jr: Differential staining of nucleic acids? Nature (Lond) 193:999-1001, 10 Mar 62

DIVEKAR MV, BHIDE SV: An attempt to characterise biochemically two different types of tumors and their host-tumor relationships. I. Study of nucleic acid levels. Indian J Med Sci 16:324-9, Apr 62

DEVOE H, TINOCO I Jr: The stability of helical polynucleotides: base contributions. J Molec Biol 4:500-17, Jun 62

DEVOE H, TINOCO I Jr: The hypochromism of helical polynucleotides. J Molec Biol 4:518-27, Jun 62

EPSTEIN MA: Nucleic acid of mature herpes simplex virus: its type and location. Nature (Lond) 194:116, 7 Apr 62

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Effect of sonic oscillation upon "old" and "new" nucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:19-28, 14 Oct 61

GIANNONI G: [The effects of radiations on nucleic acids] Minerva Med 53:697-9, 7 Mar 62 (It)

GAY H: Cytochemical localization of cellular nucleic acids and proteins and determination of their patterns of association. Ann Histochim 6:467-76, Oct-Dec 61

GEYER G: [On the mechanism of the Feulgen reaction] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:351-4, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

HUXLEY HE, ZUBAY G: Preferential staining of nucleic acid-containing structures for electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:273-96, Nov 61

HOFMANN E, GUENTHERBERG H: [On the kinetics of the hydrolase and transglycosidase effect of DPN-nucleosidase] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:126-38, 1961 (Ger)

HUTCHISON WC, MUNRO HN: The determination of nucleic acids in biological materials. A review. Analyst 86:768-813, Dec 61

HELMKAMP GK, TS'O PO: Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. III. Relationship of optical properties to conformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:601-8, 14 May 62

ITO Y: Heat-resistance of the tumorigenic nucleic acid of Shope papilloma tosis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1897-900, 15 Dec 61

IVANOV ID: [Effect of nucleic acids on the polarographic waves of proteins] Biofizika 7:137-44, 1962 (Rus)

JOBST K: Blocking of the Feulgen reaction. (A preliminary report). Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:285-6, 1962

KRYGIER A, SANDRITTER W: [On the changes in the nucleic acid content of fibroblasts in the 1st passage of tissue culture] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:356-76, 1961 (Ger)

KYOGOKU Y, TSUBOI M, SHIMANOUCHI T, WATANABE I: Infrared spectra of formamide-treated nucleic acids. J Molec Biol 3:741-5, Dec 61

KAY D: The nucleic acid composition of bacteriophage phi R. J Gen Microbiol 27:201-7, Feb 62

KARASZ FE, HILL TL: The electrostatic free energy of a discretely charged cylinder. Arch Biochem 97:505-8, Jun 62

KOCHERGA VI, SKVIRSKAIA EB: [Isolation of nucleic acids from the brain by the phenol method] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:40-6, 1962 (Uk)

KAGA T, GOTO T, IETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147-59, Jun 61

KOTELES GH, ANTONI F, HIDVEGI EJ: Nucleic acid content of inflammatory cells. Nature (London) 195:704, 18 Aug 62

LIF T, FRICK G, ALBERTSSON PA: Fractionation of nucleic acids in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. J Molec Biol 3:727-40, Dec 61

LIISBERG MF: Nissl staining at a pH lower than 2. A nucleic acid staining. Acta Anat (Basel) 49(Suppl 44):1-15, 1962

LUTSENKO VK, PROMYSLOV MSh: [Study of the nucleic acid content in glial tumors of the brain in man] Vop Neirokhir 26:56-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MAKAROVA EP: [On the problem of the specificity of some stains in detecting cell nucleic acids] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:257-63, 1961 (Rus)

MURRAY A, MITCHELL VE, PETERSEN DF: Nucleic acid chromatography. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:33-7, 27 Oct 61

MARUYAMA Y, ALEXANDER M: Distribution of protein and nucleic acids in hyphae and microconidia of Fusarium. Arch Mikrobiol 41:401-7, 1962

MICHALSKA K: [Effect of antibacillary antibiotics on nucleic acids and related compounds] Gruzlica 30:13-25, Jan 62 (Pol)

MAGEE PN, FARBER E: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of rat-liver nucleic acids by dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Biochem J 83:114-24, Apr 62

MUELLER A: The efficiency of radical production by x-rays in dry proteins and nucleic acids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:199-200, May 62

MICHELSON AM: Hypochromicity of oligo- and polynucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:841-8, 11 Jun 62

MILES HT, KYOGOKU Y, SHIMANOUCHI T, TSUBOI M, WATANABE I: Proton transfer in nucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:459-62, 4 Aug 62

NEWMAN FS, EISENSTARK A: Comparison of chromatographic and microbiological assay methods for determination of nucleic acid in Newcastle virus. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:7-15, Spring 61

NELSON WL, HEYTLER PG, CIACCIO EI: Guinea pig mammary gland growth changes in weight, nitrogen and nucleic acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:373-5, Feb 62

NIKOLOV TK, URIEL J, CHRISTOL G, GRABAR P: [Study by agar gel electrophoresis of nucleoproteins and nucleic acids in tissue extracts] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:519-21, May 62 (Fr)

OGURO A: [Histochemical study of glycogen and nucleic acids in sebaceous gland] Jap J Derm 72:215-34, Mar 62 (Jap)

PATTEE HH: On the origin of macromolecular sequences. Biophys J 1:683-710, Nov 61

PECHAN I: [Comparison of preparations of desoxyribonucleic acid from the gray and white substance of the swine brain. (Nucleic acids in the brain. II.)] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:922-5, 1961 (Cz)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PEI-GEN S, BLYUMENFEL'D LA, KALMANSON AE, PASYNSKII AG: Spectra of electron paramagnetic resonance of biological specimens. IV. Effect of ionizing radiations on the chemically modified and denaturated derivatives of nucleic acids. Biofizika [Eng] 6:593-609, 1961

PETRESCU A, ATHANASIU P, ANDREESCU M, BOERU V, RUTER G: [Cellular morphological and functional changes in white mice during anti-influenza immunization. I. The cytochemical and biochemical study of nucleic acids and nucleases in the pulmonary tissue] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:217-21, 1962 (Rum)

RANDERATH K: A comparison between thin-layer chromatography and paper chromatography of nucleic acid derivatives. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:452-7, 24 Jan 62

ROBB JS: The effect of nerve stimulation and of drugs on nucleic acid fragments in N,N-dimethylformamide extracts of dog hearts. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:323-34, Mar 62

RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG, DARLINGTON RW: Bases of the nucleic acid of fowlpox virus and host deoxyribonucleic acid. J Bact 83:1037-41, May 62

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Characterization of the major compounds found in ribonuclease T1 digests of ribonucleic acid. II. Tetranucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:2883-8, Sep 62

SMITH KC, KAPLAN HS: A chromatographic comparison of the nucleic acids from isologous newborn, adult, and neoplastic thymus. Cancer Res 21:1148-53, Oct 61

SHENG PK, BLIUMENFEL'D LA, KALMANSON AE, PASYNSKII AG: [Spectra of the electronic paramagnetic resonance of biological objects. IV. Effect of ionizing radiations on chemically modified and denaturated nucleic acid derivatives] Biofizika 6:534-47, 1961 (Rus)

SPICER SS: Differentiation of nucleic acids by staining at controlled pH and by a Schiff-methylene blue sequence. Stain Techn 36:337-40, Nov 61

SCHRAMM G: [Processes in killing and mutation of viruses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:96-105, Jan 62 (Ger)

SETLOW R: Macromolecular radiosensitivity. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:1-17, Nov 61

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. IV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:441-8, 15 Mar 62

SZYBALSKI W, MENNIGMANN HD: The recording thermospectrophotometer, an automatic device for determining the thermal stability of nucleic acids. Anal Biochem 3:267-75, Apr 62

SAITO H: [Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatases and nucleic acids in the lesions of gastrojejunostomy and jejunojejunostomy, especially on influences of anticancer agents] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:173-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

SEMENENKO GI, KRASIL'NIKOVA LA, KORZHENKO IuF: [Nucleic acid content and some other phosphorus compounds in early and late varieties of spring wheat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:275-85, 1962 (Uk)

STARON T, NGUYEN DAT XUONG, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [Some new data on trichloracetic extraction and determination of nucleic acids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3140-2, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

TS'O PO, HELMKAMP GK, SANDER C: Interaction of nucleosides and related compounds with nucleic acids as indicated by the change of helix-coil transition temperature. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:686-98, 15 Apr 62

TRAVAGLINI EC, MELONI ML: Extraction and separation of nucleic acids from cesium chloride homogenates of whole cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:162-6, 3 Apr 62

TSANEV RG, MARKOV GG: [On the problem of the separation of the epidermis from the dermis by determination of the nucleic acid content] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:291-9, 1961 (Bul)

TS'O PO, HELMKAMP GK, SANDER C: Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. II. Optical properties of nucleotides and nucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:584-600, 14 May 62

THOMSON AD: Photographic detection of zones after centrifugation in density-gradient columns of particles containing nucleic acid. Anal Biochem 4:46-51, Jul 62

UDENFRIEND S, ZALTZMAN P: Fluorescence characteristics of purines, pyrimidines, and their derivatives: measurement of guanine in nucleic acid hydrolyzates. Anal Biochem 3:49-59, Jan 62

VERWOERD DW, KOHLHAGE H, ZILLIG W: Specific partial hydrolysis of nucleic acids in nucleotide sequence studies. Nature (Lond) 192:1038-40, 16 Dec 61

VAGER RM, KARPENKO GA: [On the chemical structure of the mosaic virus of winter wheat] Vop Virus 7:106-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WATSON ML, ALDRIDGE WG: Methods for the use of indium as an electron stain for nucleic acids. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:257-72, Nov 61

WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O: [Chemistry of bacterial O-antigens] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:870-89, 1961 (Ger)

XEROS N: The nucleic acid content of the homologous nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:176-81, 22 Jan 62

YANKOFSKY SA, SPIEGELMAN S: The identification of the ribosomal RNA cistron by sequence complementarity. II. Saturation of and competitive interaction at the RNA cistron. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1466-72, Aug 62

genetics

COHEN SS: Recent advances in the chemistry of inheritance. J Pediat 60:586-600, Apr 62

CRICK FH: The genetic code. Sci Amer 207:66-74, Oct 62

DRYSDALE RB, PEACOCKE AR: The molecular basis of heredity. Biol Rev 36:537-98, Nov 61

HORSFALL FL Jr: Heritance of acquired characters. Science 136:472-6, 11 May 62

JACOB F, MONOD J: On the regulation of gene activity. Sympos Quant Biol 26:193-211, 1961

KOCH G: [Nucleic acids as the basis of genetic continuity] Klin Wschr 40:329-32, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

MULLER HJ: Genetic nucleic acid; key material in the origin of life. Perspect Biol Med 5:1-23, Autumn 61

NORTHROP JH, CAVALLERO F: Mutagens and infectious nucleic acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1602-6, 15 Oct 61

STOCKX J: [The chemical principles of heredity] Belg T Geneesk 18:177-99, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

WALL R: Overlapping genetic codes. Nature (Lond) 193:1268-70, 31 Mar 62

ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, PEKKOV AP: [Anatomy of phages and some problems of genetics] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):37-48, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

AUBEL-SADRON G, BECK G, EBEL JP: [Action of quaternary ammonium salts on nucleic acids. I. Solubility of the quaternary ammonium salts of nucleic acids in organic solvents] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:11-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62

ABDURASULOV DM, NIKOLAEV AI, OSTER NR: [Incorporation of radioactive indicators into nucleic acids and proteins in irradiated mice] Med Zh Uzbek 6:22-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587–92, Sep 62

BOGOROCH R, SIEGEL BV: Some metabolic properties of the nucleolus as demonstrated by recent radioisotope experiments. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:265–88, 1961

BREWER HB Jr, COMSTOCK JP, ARONOW L: Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:281–7, Nov 61

BAKER JR: The distribution of nucleic acids in Trypanosoma evansi. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:518–24, Nov 61

BENNETT LL Jr, SMITHERS D, TEAGUE C, BAKER HT, STUTTS P: Some effects of 4-aminopyrazolo(3:4-d)pyrimidine on purine metabolism. Biochem Pharmacol 11:81–92, Feb 62

BASERGA R: A study of nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells by two-emulsion autoradiography. J Cell Biol 12:633–7, Mar 62

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, FALZONE JA: Effect of age on the activities of enzymes and the concentrations of nucleid acids in the tissues of female wild rats. J Geront 17:144–7, Apr 62

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM, OLEWINE DA: Effect of age on renal compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. J Geront 17:148–50, Apr 62

BURDGE DC, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:1–4, May 62

BACH MK: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into a microsomal fraction from HeLa cells during short time exposures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1031–5, 15 Jun 62

BONDI C, BELLINI L: [Experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions on the development of the digestive tract of anuran amphibia. Determination of RNA and DNA in this tract in Bufo vulgaris during the larval period and after metamorphosis] Riv Biol 55:89–94, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

BOGOLAVLENSKAIA NV, TONGUR VS: [Studies on the mechanism of synthesis of the polyribonucleotide enzymatic system of animal tissues] Biokhimiia 27:670–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BARANOV MN: [Nucleic acid content in various layers of the cerebral cortex] Biokhimiia 27:702–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BARCLAY RK, GARFINKEL E, PHILLIPPS MA: Effects of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:908–14, Aug 62

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

COCITO C, PRINZIE A, DE SOMER P: Uptake by mammalian cells of nucleic acids combined with a basic protein. Experientia 18:218–20, 15 May 62

CHEPINOGA OP: [Nucleoproteins as possible general intermediate products in the biosynthesis of proteins and nucleic acids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:146–57, 1962 (Rus)

CANELLAKIS ES: Metabolism of nucleic acids. Ann Rev Biochem 31:271–300, 1962

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E, AZNAR P: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. V. Change in the metabolism of nucleic acids in Mycobacterium phlei] Microbiol Esp 14:119–27, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395–8, Sep 62

DOUDNEY CO: Nucleic acid formation and ultraviolet light-induced mutation in bacteria: some considerations in light of recent advances. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:145–50, Dec 61

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. I. Equilibrium and non-equilibrium conditions. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:580–8, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. II. Variation during conditions of nutrient deficiency. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:589–603, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599–603, 10 Apr 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia: VII. Nucleic acid metabolism of bone marrow, spleen & liver during experimental lead anaemia. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:7–9, Jan 62

DETWILER TC, DRAPER HH: Physiological aspects of aging. IV. Senescent changes in the metabolism and composition of nucleic acids of the liver and muscle of the rat. J Geront 17:138–43, Apr 62

DUKES PP, GOLDWASSER E: Lack of effect of plasma erythropoietin on formate incorporation into nucleic acids in vitro. Nature (London) 195:1222, 22 Sep 62

EIDINOFF ML, KNOLL JE, MARANO BJ, KLEIN D: Pyrimidine studies. III. Effect of several compounds with antitumor activity on utilization of precursors for synthesis of nucleic acid pyrimidines. Cancer Res 21:1377–85, Nov 61

EBINA T, OKAMURA N, SATO K, WATANABE M, SATO M, AOKI Y: Studies on the cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. I. Their glycolysis, respiration, and 32P- incorporation into nucleic acids. Gann 53:59–66, Mar 62

EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S: Pseudouridine (5-ribosyl uracil) excretion in psoriasis. J Invest Derm 39:35–7, Jul 62

EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: Nature of a polynucleotide required for polyribonucleotide formation from adenosine triphosphate with an enzyme from thymus nuclei. J Biol Chem 237:2636–42, Aug 62

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [Radioautography and cancer] Rev Bras Med 18:739–41, Dec 61 (Por)

FERGUSON LA, WOOL IG: Adrenal cortical hormone and incorporation of radioactivity into nucleic acid of isolated rat diaphragm. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:529–32, Jul 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Relative retention of H3 and C14 labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 237:2889–91, Sep 62

GEORGIEV GP, SAMARINA OP: The metabolic activity of components of nuclear sap. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:401–7, Nov-Dec 61

GUTMANN E, ZAK R: Nervous regulation of nucleic acid level in cross-striated muscle. Resynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in normal and denervated muscle. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:501–9, 1961

GUTMANN E, ZAK R: Nervous regulation of nucleic acid level in cross-striated muscle. Changes in denervated muscle. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:493–500, 1961

GUBAREV EM, BOLGOVA GD, ALIMOVA EK: [Water-soluble complexes in Brucella] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:833–41, 1961 (Rus)

GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: Enzymatic synthesis of nucleic acids. Ann Rev Biochem 31:301–32, 1962

GIRKIN G, FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Nucleic acid metabolism in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 98:224–8, Aug 62

GAIDAI VM: [On the content and composition of nucleic acids in the testes and muscles of Peking and wild ducks] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:352–8, 1962 (Uk)

HARDING BW, SAMUELS LT: A tissue fractionation study of rat ventral prostate: subcellular distribution of nucleic acids, succinate oxidizing systems, cytochrome c reductases, cytochrome oxidase and acid phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:42–51, 25 Nov 61

HISAOKA KK, FIRLIT CF: The localization of nucleic acids during oogenesis in the zebrafish, Amer J Anat 110:203–15, May 62

HODGSON C: Nucleic acids and their decomposition products in normal and pathological horny layers. J Invest Derm 39:69–78, Aug 62

IMACHI J, ISAYAMA Y, SUGASAWA R: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of nucleic acid in the optic nerve, especially in the glia cell, in experimental arachnoiditis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2250–3, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:150–7, 1961 (Ger)

KROLIKOWSKA-PRASAL I: [Influence of roentgen irradiation of the central nervous system on nucleic acids of liver cells] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:73–86, 1960 (Pol)

KOCHAKIAN CD, HARRISON DG: Regulation of nucleic acid synthesis by androgens. Endocrinology 70:99–108, Jan 62

KHURSIN NE: [Dynamics in changes of the content and exchange of nucleic acids after the irradiation with ultrasonic waves] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:667–71, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

KASSENAAR A, KOUWENHOVEN A, QUERIDO A: On the metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds. V. The effect of testosterone on the nucleic acid composition of seminal vesicles and kidneys of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:223–33, Feb 62

KELLY LS: Radiosensitivity of biochemical processes. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:32–52, Nov 61

KOENIG H, BUNGE MB, BUNGE RP: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in white matter. Observations during experimental demyelination and remyelination; a histochemical and autoradiographic study of spinal cord of the adult cat. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:177–93, Mar 62

KURSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Effect of salcolysin and 6-diethylamino-7-methylpurine on the inclusion of formate-C14 into nucleic acids] Vop Med Khim 8:38–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KHAN AW, COLVIN JR: Ribose and nucleic-acid bases in glucose-metabolizing, washed-cell suspensions of Acetobacter xylinum and their relation to cellulose synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:272–4, Apr 62

KVARATSKHELIIA MT, BELIAEVA VL: [Mineralization of nucleic acid by sporogenic microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:216–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEDOUX L, HUART R: [On the possibility of a transfer of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids and proteins into barley embryos during growth] Arch Int Physiol 69:598, Sep 61 (Fr)

LINDEGREN CC: A hypothesis of viral pathogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:130–3, 14 Apr 62

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747–9, May 62

LIPKAN MF, BARABOI VA, LUKASHOVA RG: [Change in the nucleic acid content in rat organs under the influence of roentgen rays and preventive effects of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:167–75, 1962 (Uk)

LAIKO AV: [On the effect of some antitumor antibiotics on the synthesis of nucleic acids in staphylococcal cells] Antibiotiki 7:601–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARINONI R: [Hypophysectomy and nucleic acids. 2. Variations of the nucleic acid content in transplanted tumors in hypophysectomized animals] Osped Maggiore 49:291–3, Jul 61 (It)

MONTES LF, CURTIS AC, BLOCK WD: Nucleic acids in normal and pathological skin. A review of the literature. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:129–44, Aug 61

MEERSON FZ: On the mechanism of compensatory hyperfunction and insufficiency of the heart. Cor Vasa 3:161–77, 1961

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic synthesis of bacterial nucleic acids in the absence of protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 25:161–9, Oct 61

MARKMAN B: Differences in isotopic labelling of nucleic acid and protein in sea urchin embryos developing from animal and vegetal egg halves. Exp Cell Res 25:224–7, Oct 61

MARINONI R: [Nucleic acids and somatotropic hormone] Pathologica 53:387–91, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MARKOV GG, TSANEV RG: [Studies on acquired radioresistance of tumors. II. Nucleic acid changes in substrains of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma with increased radioresistance] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:313–27, 1961 (Bul)

MANOILOV SE: [Certain aspects of protein and nucleic metabolism in the organs of cancer-bearing animals] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:171–3, 1962 (Fr)

MATSUBARA K, WATANABE I, KIHO Y: [Studies on the phage-induced initial reaction of E. coli. II. Synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in T3-infected E. coli] Virus (Kyoto) 11:361–6, Dec 61

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Radioautographic investigations on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the retina in vitro. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:141–50, 1962

NAKAO M: [Metabolism of nucleic acid and related substances in erythrocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 24:637–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

NIKOLAEV AI, AKHMADIEVA AKh: [On the relation of the synthesis of antibodies to the condition of nucleic acids. I.] Med Zh Uzbek 2:75–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

OPARIN AI, SEREBROVSKAYA KB, AUERMAN TL: Synthesizing action of polynucleotidephosphorylase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus in solution and in coacervate systems. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:443–8, Nov–Dec 61

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. II. The nucleic acid P-32 metabolism in mature rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Arm Paediat Jap 7:215–21, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. III. The nucleic acid metabolism in young rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Arm Paediat Jap 7:221–5, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

ORLOW M, MAJEWSKI C: [Nucleic acids in rectal adenocarcinoma] Pat Pol 12:289–91, Jul–Sep 61 (Pol)

OLIVER IT, BALLARD FJ, SHIELD J, BENTLEY PJ: Liver growth in early postpartum rat. Develop Biol 4:108–16, Feb 62

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J: [Nucleic acids in the crystalline lens in senile cataract] Cesk Oftal 17:431–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

PRAUS R, OBENBERGER J: The effect of aging on the nucleic acid content of the crystalline lens of the human eye. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:360–3, Oct 61

PAINTER RB, HUGHES WL: Nucleic acid metabolism and the lethal effect of radiation on cultured human cells (HeLa). Ann NY Acad Sci 95:960–8, 13 Nov 61

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: The synthesis of an enzyme and other polymers in abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:409–11, 28 Oct 61

PECHAN I: [Nucleic acids in nerve tissues] Cesk Fysiol 11:104–16, Mar 62 (Cz)

PISCIOTTA AV, KALDAHL J: Studies on agranulocytosis. IV. Effects of chlorpromazine on nucleic acid synthesis of bone marrow cells in vitro. Blood 20:364–76, Sep 62

ROSENBERGOVA M, RADA B: Synthesis of cellular nucleic acids during inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by 6-azauracil riboside. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:258–65, May 62

SADASIVUDU B, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of brain regions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylated compounds. Indian J Med Res 49:860–8, Sep 61

SHANITSKAIA MF, SEITS IF: [Metabolism of nucleic acid, phosphoprotein and phospholipid phosphorus in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

SKVIRSKAIA EB, BABII TP: [Composition and metabolism of nucleic acids in functionally-distinct parts of the nervous system and in the brain in animals of various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:647–56, 1961 (Uk)

SCOTT JL: Human leukocyte metabolism in vitro. I. Incorporation of adenine-8-C-14 and formate-C-14 into the nucleic acids of leukemic leukocytes. J Clin Invest 41:67–79, Jan 62

SESSO A, VALERI V: Effects of hypophysectomy on the amylase and trypsin. Activatable protease activities in the pancreatic juice and pancreatic acinar cell of the rat. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:345–55, 1962

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. II. Effect of different protein depletion regimens on nucleic acid and enzyme activity in the liver. J Nutr 76:187–98, Feb 62

SHABANOVA NO: [Effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver and heart] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:338–51, 1962 (Uk)

STEARNS LW, MARTIN WE, JOLLEY WB, BAMBERGER JW: Effects of certain pyrimidines on cleavage and nucleic acid metabolism in sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, embryos. Exp Cell Res 27:250–9, Aug 62

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:369–70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI T, ISHIZAWA M, KAMIYA T: Effects of fowl sarcoma virus on P32 incorporation into nucleic acid in chicken thymus gland. Gann 52:271–6, Dec 61

TAMM I: Principles of antiviral chemotherapy. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:437–9, Jul 62

WAART C de: Some aspects of phosphate metabolism of Claviceps purpures (Fr.) Tul. II. Relationship between nucleic acids synthesis and ergot alkaloid production. Canad J Microbiol 7:883–8, Dec 61

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of deuterium oxide on nucleic acid metabolism in rabbit-bone-marrow cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:223–4, 14 Oct 61

WEISS SB: Biosynthesis of ribopolynucleotides. Fed Proc 21:120–6, Jan–Feb 62

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of 5-Br-deoxyuridine and 5-F-deoxyuridine on nucleic acid metabolism by rabbit bone marrow cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:366–9, Nov 61

WUEST G: [On nucleic acids and their significance in normal and malignant tissues (I)] Med Welt 50:2605–10, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WUEST G: [On the nucleic acids and their significance for normal and malignantly changed tissues. (II)] Med Welt 51:2679–84, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

WHEATLEY VR, FARBER EM: Chemistry of psoriatic scales. II. Further studies of the nucleic acids and their catabolites. J Invest Derm 39:79–89, Aug 62

YAMAGUCHI H: Action mechanism of mikamycins. I. Effects of mikamycins on protein and nucleic acid metabolisms. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:313–23, Nov 61

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies of cerebral metabolism in injured brain with special reference to the histochemical analysis of nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1189–98, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMADA T: [Experimental studies on the cerebral metabolism in brain injury, with special reference to the chemical changes in nucleic acid] Fukushima Med J 11:1221–31, Oct 61 (Jap)

YEE RB, PAN S, GEZON HM: Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by Shigella flexneri. J Gen Microbiol 27:521–7, Mar 62

ZAKHAROVA AV, TIURLIKOVA LP, TKACHENKO AV: [Content of nucleic acids, ascorbic acid and some phosphorus compounds in guinea pigs during restorative regeneration of the skeletal muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:608–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARNSTEIN HR, COX RA, HUNT JA: Function of polyuridylic acid and ribonucleic acid in protein biosynthesis by ribosomes from mammalian reticulocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:1042–4, 16 Jun 62

BEERS RF Jr: Stimulation and inhibition of polynucleotide phosphorylase by polynucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2703–9, Oct 61

BEHBEHANI AM, HABERMAN S, RACE GJ: The effect of reticulose on viral infections of experimental animals. Southern Med J 55:185–8, Feb 62

DAVYDOVA SYa: Effects of some nucleic acid components and of their precursors on incorporation of [1-C14] glycine and [1-C14] tyrosine into the proteins of normal and tumor tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:801–4, Dec 61

GROSSMAN L: The effects of ultraviolet-irradiated polyuridylic acid in cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1609–14, 15 Sep 62

HASCHEMEYER AE, RICH A: Investigations on the polyuridylic acid-dependent stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation in Escherichia coli cell-free systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:894–7, 11 Jun 62

KNUESEL F: [Growth acceleration related to vitamin B12, nucleic acids and their components and change in the form of bacterial cells in lactobacilli] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:848–59, 1961 (Ger)

KEMPE CH, FULGINITI VA, ST. VINCENT L: Failure to demonstrate antiviral activity of reticulose. Amer J Dis Child 103:655–7, May 62

radiation effects

APELGOT S, EKERT B, LATARJET R, REBEYROTTE N: [Radiobiochemical studies on nucleic acids] Strahlentherapie 118:54–66, May 62 (Ger)

GOUTIER R: Effects of x-rays on nucleic acid biosynthesis and on the activity of nucleases in mammalian cells. Progr Biophys 11:53–77, 1961

HARBERS E: [Effects of ionizing radiations on the cell] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1395–9, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

MEDOFF LR: Use of a lipoprotein-nucleic acid compound in treatment of infectious mononucleosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:101–4, Jan 62

toxicology

BRESLER VM, BROUN RG, PODGAETSKAIA DIa, SHVEMBERGER IN: [On the leukogenic effect of nucleic acids isolated from tumors] Tsitologiia 4:318–22, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

JULLIEN P: [Present status of research on leukemigenic viruses of mammals and the cancerigenic activity of nucleic acids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:304–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

virology

ALLISON AC, BURKE DC: The nucleic acid contents of viruses. J Gen Microbiol 27:181–94, Feb 62

BRCAK J, ULRYCHOVA M, CECH M: Infection of tobacco and some Chenopodium species by the cucumber virus 4 (and 3) and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:105–14, Feb 62

KOCH G: [Infection of cells by nucleic acid, demonstrated in the E. coli-T phage system] Fortschr Med 79:665–8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

PORTOCALA R: [Investigations of the infectious role of viral nucleic acids] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):43–55, 1961 (Rum)

PORTOCALA R, IONESCU NI: [Morphology of nucleic acids] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:557–63, 1961 (Rum)

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA, KNIGHT CA: Products obtained by digestion of the nucleic acids of some strains of tobacco mosaic virus with ribonuclease T1. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:56–61, 9 Jul 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY G, SPANIK V: A sensitive polarographic test for the detection of protein impurities in viral nucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:735–6, 18 Aug 62

WU JH, RAPPAPORT I: Competition between infectious tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and intact virus on Nicotiana glutinosa. Nature (Lond) 193:908, 3 Mar 62

WECKER E: [Viruses and nucleic acids] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:1–38, 1962 (Ger)

Nucleodepolymerase see NUCLEASES

Nucleophosphatase see NUCLEASES

NUCLEOPROTEINS

see also NUCLEIC ACIDS

BECK JS: Investigations into the affinity of some preparations of human serum albumin for cell nuclei. Exp Cell Res 26:296–303, Mar 62

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfathiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97–100, 1962 (Fr)

DAVIDSON JN: Recent developments in nucleoprotein research. ICSU Rev 3:105–13, Jul 61

FIRMINGER HI: The new molecular pathology. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:1–2, Jan 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J, HAREL L, HERMET J: [Antigenic study of the ribosomes of mammalian cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1161–3, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

LANNI F: Biological validity of amino acid codes deduced with synthetic ribonucleotide polymers. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1623–30, 15 Sep 62

MOE H, BEHNKE O: Cytoplasmic bodies containing mitochondria, ribosomes, and rough surfaced endoplasmic membranes in the epithelium of the small intestine of newborn rats. J Cell Biol 13:168–71, Apr 62

NEIMAN IM: [Nucleoproteins and biological specificity] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:85–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PANIJEL J, BARBU E: [Immunological study of ribosomes] Path Biol (Par) 9:2243–53, Dec 61 (Fr)

PODGAETSKAIA DIa, BRESLER VM, OLENOV IuM: [Effect of nucleoproteins isolated from sarcolysin-resistant tumors on sarcolysin-sensitive tumors] Tsitologiia 4:59–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

WEISBERGER AS: The effect of nucleoproteins on hemoglobin formation by megaloblasts in vitro. Trans Ass Amer physicians 74:77–88, 1961

blood

ALLEN DW, ZAMECNIK PC: The effect of puromycin on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:865–74, 11 Jun 62

LAMFROM H, GLOWACKI ER: Controlled dissociation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and its effect on hemoglobin synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:97–108, Jul 62

chemistry

ANDOH T, MIZUNO D: Molecular heterogeneity of RNA in ribosomes of E. coli with respect to turnover rate in the maximum concentration of the cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:104–7, 1 Nov 61

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Binding of RP2-L—a nuclear protein of neoplastic tissues—to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:870–1, 2 Dec 61

BOGDANOV AA, PROKOF'EV MA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, ANISIMOVA VM: [On the problem of the structure of nucleopeptides included in the composition of ribonucleic acid isolated from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:266–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BUSCH H, HNILICA LS, CHIEN SC, DAVIS JR, TAYLOR CW: Isolation and purification of RP2-L, a nuclear protein fraction of the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Cancer Res 22:637–45, Jun 62

BAYLEY PM, PRESTON BN, PEACOCKE AR: Thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Dissociation in sodium chloride solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:943–52, 11 Jun 62

BRAWERMAN G: A specific species of ribosomes associated with the chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:313–5, 20 Aug 62

CHAO PC: The isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from yeast macromolecular ribonucleoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:64–9, 14 Oct 61

CURRY JB, HERSH RT: Molecular weight of the protein from bovine liver ribosomes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:415–7, 24 Jan 62

CHAUVEAU J, MOULE Y, ROUILLER C, SCHNEEBELI J: Isolation of smooth vesicles and free ribosomes from rat liver microsomes. J Cell Biol 12:17–29, Jan 62

DI MARCO A, CALENDI E, GAETANI M: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the nucleoproteins of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissue] Tumori 47:439–52, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ECK RV: Non-randomness in amino-acid 'alleles'. Nature (Lond) 191:1284–5, 23 Sep 61

ERMOLAEVA NV: [Enzymatic splitting of desoxyribonucleoproteins] Biokhimiia 26:897–908, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ERMOLAEVA NV: Enzymic decomposition of deoxyribonucleoproteins. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:772–80, Mar–Apr 62

FREDERICQ E, BIGWOOD EJ, WODON C: [Amino acid composition of nucleoprotein fractions of the thymus] Arch Int Physiol 69:639–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

FREDERICQ E: Gel-forming properties of thymus nucleoproteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:300–9, 5 Mar 62

GRIGOR'IAN DG, ZYKOV IuV, MAKOVEEVA GM, ANDRIANOVA SV: [Effect of lyophilization on the polymerism and immunological properties of desoxyribonucleoproteins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:51–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'YAN DG, ZYKOV YV, MAKOVEEVA GM, ANDRIANOVA SV: Effect of lyophilization on the degree of polymerization and the immunological properties of deoxyribonucleoproteins. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1270–3, Jun 62

HAMILTON MG, CAVALIERI LF, PETERMANN ML: Some physicochemical properties of ribonucleoprotein from rat liver microsomes. J Biol Chem 237:1155–9, Apr 62

HART RG: Electron microscopy of the 50-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:629–37, 16 Jul 62

IAES SB: [Comparative data on cytochemical studies of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in leukoses and aplastic states] Probl Gemat 7:43–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOEHLER JK: Variation of yeast ribosomes with nutritional state. Nature (Lond) 194:757–9, 26 May 62

LIPP W, RATZENBOECK W: [A modification of the Turchini reaction for the detection of nucleo-proteins] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:38–43, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

LEDERBERG S, MITCHISON JM: Interaction of the ribosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:104–9, 22 Jan 62

LYTTLETON JW: Isolation of ribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Exp Cell Res 26:312–7, Mar 62

LOMAKIN MS, MALINA YF: The comparative study of the antigenic structure of tumor tissue and homologous normal tissue. 3. The immunobiological characteristics of desoxyribonucleoproteins isolated from Gueren's carcinoma and normal rat's uterus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:349–54, Sep 61

LOVE R, SUSKIND RG: Characterization of nine types of ribonucleoprotein in the cell by the toluidine blue-molybdate stain. Ann Histochim 6:437–45, Oct–Dec 61

MESSINEO L: The deoxyribonucleoproteins of sea urchin sperm extraction and analyses. Arch Biochem 96:479–85, Mar 62

MORGAN RS: A new form of ribosome from yeast. J Molec Biol 4:115–7, Feb 62

MASUI M, IWATA T, ISHIMITSU A, UMEBAYASHI Y: Deoxyribonucleoprotein of halophilic Achromobacter. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:384–6, 5 Mar 62

McCARTHY BJ: The effects of magnesium starvation on the ribosome content of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:880–8, 11 Jun 62

MURRAY K, PEACOCKE AR: Thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. I. Preparation and thermal denaturation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:935–42, 11 Jun 62

MAGER J, BENEDICT M, ARTMAN M: A common site of action of polyamines and streptomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:202–4, 30 Jul 62

NIKOLOV TK, URIEL J, CHRISTOL G, GRABAR P: [Study by agar gel electrophoresis of nucleoproteins and nucleic acids in tissue extracts] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:519–21, May 62 (Fr)

PETERMANN ML, PAVLOVEC A: Ribonucleoprotein from a rat tumor, the Jensen sarcoma. II. Complexes formed with hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:3235–9, Dec 61

PLESNER P: Changes in ribosome structure and function during synchronized cell division. Sympos Quant Biol 26:159–62, 1961

POGO AO, POGO BG, LITTAU VC, ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE, HAMILTON MG: The purification and properties of ribosomes from the thymus nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta

33:849-64, 11 Jun 62

PACKER L, RAHMAN MM: Some factors affecting structural state and enzyme activity in microsomes. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:414-24, Fall 62

ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infections with different strains of poliomyelitis virus] Arkh Pat 24(5):57-63, 1962 (Rus)

RAPP F, FRIEND C: Detection of cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid and nucleoproteins with antinuclear serum. Virology 17:497-9, Jul 62

STEPHENSON ML, ZAMECNIK PC: Purification of valine transfer ribonucleic acid by combined chromatographic and chemical procedures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1627-35, 15 Oct 61

STOLK A: Two types of ribonucleoprotein in the nucleolus of intestinal carcinoma of the newt following injection of herring-sperm deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1215-6, 23 Dec 61

SUEOKA N: Compositional correlation between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein. Sympos Quant Biol 26:35-43, 1961

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C: Ribosomal localization of streptomycin sensitivity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA

SPITKOVSKII DM: [Effect of free and forced convention currents on some structural properties of oriented desoxyribonucleoproteins] Biofizika 7:96-8, 1962 (Rus)

SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: Cytochemical study on the pancreas of the guinea pig. VII. Effects of spermine on ribosomes. J Cell Biol 13:217-32, May 62

SPITNIK-ELSON P: The solubilization of ribosomal protein from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:741-7, 14 May 62

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141-4, 9 Jul 62

SRIPATI C, SZAFARZ D, KHOUVINE Y: [Liberation, during incubation in vitro, of nucleoprotein particles from isolated cell nuclei of rat liver and Guerin's epithelioma T8] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1344-6, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHAKULOV RS, AITKHOZHIN MA, SPIRIN AS: [On latent degradation of ribosomes] Biokhimiia 27:744-51, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKAI M, OOTA Y, OSAWA S: Isolation and some properties of 25-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:202-5, 22 Jan 62

TSANEV R: [Histochemical characteristics of cellular ribonucleoproteins] Folia Morph (Warsz) 20:169-78, 1961 (Fr)

TAKAI M, KONDO N: Studies on the ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:875-9, 11 Jun 62

UTSUNOMIYA T, HESS EL: Properties of ribosomes from group a streptococci. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:100-3, 1 Nov 61

WANG TY: Stability of nuclear ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:158-65, 14 Oct 61

WARREN WA, GOLDTHWAIT DA: The isolation of yeast ribosomes associated with triose phosphate dehydrogenase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:698-709, 15 Apr 62

WANG TY, WANG KM: Enzymes associated with nuclear ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:392-5, 5 Mar 62

WANG TY: The chemical composition of nuclear ribosomes of calf thymus. Arch Biochem 97:387-92, May 62

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL: Guanosine triphosphate degradation during amino acid transfer from ribonucleic acid to ribosomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:216-7, 20 Aug 62

ZBARSKII IB, SAMARINA OP: [Fractionation and incorporation of glycine-1-C-14 into nucleoproteins] Biokhimiia 27:557-64, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ARNSTEIN HR, COX RA, HUNT JA: Function of polyuridylic acid and ribonucleic acid in protein biosynthesis by ribosomes from mammalian reticulocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:1042-4, 16 Jun 62

ARRHENIUS E, HULTIN T: Effects of carcinogenic amines on amino acid incorporation by liver systems. I. Secondary increase in microsomal activity after aminofluorene treatment. Cancer Res 22:823-34, Aug 62

BISHOP JO, SCHWEET RS: Participation of two enzyme fractions in the transfer of amino acids from amino acyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:617-9, 23 Dec 61

BRENNER S: RNA, ribosomes, and protein synthesis. Sympos Quant Biol 26:101-10, 1961

COCITO C, PRINZIE A, DE SOMER P: Uptake by mammalian cells of nucleic acids combined with a basic protein. Experientia 18:218-20, 15 May 62

CHEPINOGA OP: [Nucleoproteins as possible general intermediate products in the biosynthesis of proteins and nucleic acids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:146-57, 1962 (Rus)

DAGLEY S, WHITE AE, WILD DG, SYKES J: Synthesis of protein and ribosomes by bacteria. Nature (Lond) 194:25-7, 7 Apr 62

DAGLEY S, WHITE AE, WILD DG, SYKES J: The effect of various drugs and inorganic ions on bacterial ribonucleoprotein. J Gen Microbiol 29:59-63, Sep 62

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Studies on the synthesis of serum albumin by ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver. Biochem J 84:449-55, Sep 62

DATTA RK, GHOSH JJ: Enzymic activity of ribosome preparation from goat brain. J Neurochem 9:463-4, Jul-Aug 62

FREEDMAN ML, MOLDAVE K: Amino acid incorporation into hydroxylamine-reacting fractions of rat liver ribonucleoprotein. Exp Cell Res 25:699-701, Dec 61

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WITTING ML, WHITE JR: Polypeptide synthesis with ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant and dependent E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:390-3, 11 May 62

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Studies on amino acyl transfer from soluble-RNA to rat liver ribonucleoprotein particles; effect of soluble and microsomal extracts. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:485-90, 25 May 62

HESS EL, HERRANEN AM, LAGG SE: The status of soluble ribonucleic acid in mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 236:3020-7, Nov 61

HULTIN T: Activation of ribosomes in sea urchin eggs in response to fertilization. Exp Cell Res 25:405-17, Nov 61

KORNER A: Studies on incorporation of amino acids into protein in isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:168-78, Oct 61

KORNER A: The effect of hypophysectomy and growth-hormone treatment of the rat on the incorporation of amino acids into isolated liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:292-7, Nov 61

KENNELL D, MAGASANIK B: The relation of ribosome content to the rate of enzyme synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:139-51, 22 Jan 62

KURLAND CG, MAALOE O: Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis. J Molec Biol 4:193-210, Mar 62

KORNER A: Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into serum albumin by isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 83:69-74, Apr 62

KIRSCH JF: A convenient large-scale method for preparing metabolically active liver ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:541-4, 2 Apr 62

KANCHUKH AA, ZAPLATINA SI, BASOVA NN: [Nucleoproteins of a virulent strain of plague microbe] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:176-86, 1962 (Uk)

KEDROVA EM, ANTOKOL'SKAIA ZhA, RODIONOV VM: [Quantitative change in the sulfhydryl groups of liver cell nucleoproteins of irradiated rats] Biokhimiia 27:685-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LEDERBERG S, LEDERBERG V: Hybridization between bacterial ribosomes. Exp Cell Res 25:198-200, Oct 61

LETT JT, TAKAHASHI WN: Anomalies in protein synthesis: the release of soluble proteins from plant ribosomes. Arch Biochem 96:569-74, Mar 62

LAMBORG MR: The in vitro release of protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:719-27, 14 May 62

LINGREL JB, HEINTZ RL, WEBSTER G: A labile factor required for the ribosomal incorporation of amino acids into non-particulate proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:757-8, 4 Jun 62

MALEC J, KORNACKA L, WOJNAROWSKA M, ZAKRZEWSKI K: The activation of nuclear nucleoproteins during phagocytosis. Exp Cell Res 25:457-60, Nov 61

McQUILLEN K: Bacterial ribosomes and protein synthesis. J Gen Microbiol 29:53-7, Sep 62

NOHARA H: Incorporation of [14C]amino acid into protein fractions of rat-liver ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:509-10, 21 May 62

NEMER M: Interrelation of messenger polyribonucleotides and ribosomes in the sea urchin egg during embryonic development. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:511-5, 31 Aug 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y: The effect of 8-azaguanine on the ribonucleic acid of the ribosomes in Bacillus cereus. J Molec Biol 3:693-8, Oct 61

OGATA K, WATANABE I, MORITA T, SUGANO H: Decrease in the incorporating activity of liver ribosomes and the release of ribonucleic acid as a result of ultrasonic treatment. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:264-7, 22 Jan 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in microbial cells. I. Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:310-25, 5 Mar 62

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: Formation of a ribosomal lesion in rabbit reticulocytes by the lysine antagonist, S-(β-aminoethal) cysteine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:449-51, 24 Jan 62

RISEBROUGH RW, TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Messenger-RNA attachment to active ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:430-6, 15 Mar 62

SZAFRANSKI P, WEHR H, GOLASZEWSKI T: Studies on protein synthesis in the cell nuclei. Acta Biochim Pol 8:279-88, 1961

SZAFRANSKI P, WEHR H: [On the incorporation of C-14-labelled amino acids into cell nucleus fractions from guinea pig liver cells in vitro] Experientia 17:446-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [On the relations between mucopolysaccharides and ribonucleoproteins in the preosseous matrix of human embryos] Sperimentale 111:287-93, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

SAHASRABUDHE MB, APTE BK, ABOOBAKER VS, JAYARAMAN R: Partial deletion of aspartic acid from DNA-proteins during butter yellow carcinogenesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:173-8, 20 Apr 62

SEED J: The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear protein in normal and tumour strain cells. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:41-56, 15 May 62

TAL M, ELSON D: The reversible release of protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonuclease from ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:227-9, 14 Oct 61

TISSIERES A, HOPKINS JW: Factors affecting amino acid incorporation into proteins by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2015-23, 15 Dec 61

TAKANAMI M: Transfer of amino acids from soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. II. Transfer of soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:132-8, 22 Jan 62

WADE HE, LOVETT S: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:319-28, Nov 61

WOOD WB, BERG P: The effect of enzymatically synthesized ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation by a soluble protein-ribosome system from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:94-104, 15 Jan 62

WEISBERGER AS: Induction of altered globin synthesis in human immature erythrocytes incubated with ribonucleoprotein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:68-80, 15 Jan 62

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL, HEINTZ RL: Heterogeneity of pea ribosomes with regard to protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 26:595-7, Mar 62

pharmacology

DODD MC, BIGLEY NJ, GEYER VB, McCOY FW, WILSON HE: Autoimmune response in rabbits injected with rat and rabbit liver ribosomes. Science 137:688-9, 31 Aug 62

KUTSKY RJ, FEICHTMEIR TV: Mitosis-stimulating properties of embryonic nucleo-protein constituents in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 194:1050-1, 16 Jun 62

MAGAKIAN IuA: [Heterogenous isolated nuclei and desoxyribonucleoprotein as factors influencing embryogenesis in birds] Zh Obshch Biol 23:206-15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NESTER M, MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Studies on the transfer of nucleoprotein fractions from immunized spleens. Transplant Bull 28:98-9, Oct 61

TIEDEMANN H, KESSELRING K, BECKER U, TIEDEMANN H: [On the inducing capacity of microsomal and cell nuclear fractions from embryos and of liver from adult chickens] Develop Biol 4:214-41, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

PEACOCKE AR, PRESTON BN: Effect of gamma-rays on thymus nucleoprotein in solution. Nature (Lond) 192:228-30, 21 Oct 61

toxicology

HNILICA L, HOLOUBEK V: The effect of normal and malignant chromosomal material on newborn rats. Brit J Cancer 15:687-91, Sep 61

Nucleosidases see NUCLEASES

NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

see also ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES
see also COENZYMES

BRAUNSTEINER H: [Symposium on lymphoid leukemia. Experiences with labeling of lymphocytes by tritiated thymidine] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:733-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BASERGA R, NEMEROFF K: Factors which affect efficiency of autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Stain Techn 37:21-6, Jan 62

BODEMER CW: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in the regenerating urodele limb as determined by autoradiographic localization of uridine-H3. Anat Rec 142:457-67, Apr 62

CHIBON P: [Nuclear labeling of blastulas and embryonal explants of amphibians by tritiated thymidine. Evolvement of the labeled nuclei in the course of development] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4308-10, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEVIK F: Studies on the duration of DNA-synthesis and mitosis in irradiated and regenerating epidermis cells in mice, by means of tritium-labelled thymidine. Int J Radiat Biol 5:59-66, Apr 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: RNA mediation in DNA synthesis in HeLa cells studied with tritium labeled cytidine and thymidine. Exp Cell Res 25:627-47, Dec 61

FRESCO JR, STRAUS DB: Biosynthetic polynucleotides: models of biological templates. Amer Sci 50:158-79, Mar 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: Studies on nucleic acid synthesis in tissue culture, by autoradiographic and biochemical methods with tritium labeled pyrimidine nucleosides. Ann Histochim 6:487-96, Oct-Dec 61

HUNT TE, HUNT EA: Radioautographic study of proliferation in the stomach of the rat using thymidine-H3 and compound 48/80. Anat Rec 142:505-17, Apr 62

KANDASWAMY TS, HENDERSON JF: Intracellular differentiation of purine ribonucleotides derived from endogenous and exogenous sources. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:86-93, 9 Jul 62

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. III. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:282–4, Feb 62

MURRAY RG, MURRAY A: Studies on the fate of lymphocytes. I. Labeling small thymic lymphocytes with tritiated thymidine. Blood 18:737–49, Dec 61

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thymidine. J Cell Biol 14:1–18, Jul 62

MAXWELL ES: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by natural and synthetic polyribonucleotides in a mammalian cell-free system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1639–43, 15 Sep 62

PARK SW, KAPLAN RW: [Studies on pre-mutation states after UV irradiation of bacteria and bacteriophages and on UV-induced changes in cytidylic acid with the aid of dosage fractionation and follow-up treatment with ions and light] Arch Mikrobiol 43:1–22, 1962 (Ger)

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W: Molecular radiobiology of human cell lines. II. Effects of thymidine replacement by halogenated analogues on cell inactivation by decay of incorporated radiophosphorus. J Molec Biol 4:338–46, May 62

SISAKIAN NM, VEINOVA MK: [On the nature and biological role of peptides and nucleopeptides] Biokhimiia 27:173–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TARR HL, LEROUX M: Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and free sugars in fish muscle and their origin. Canad J Biochem 40:571–89, May 62

WALL R: Overlapping genetic codes. Nature (Lond) 193:1268–70, 31 Mar 62

WEINSTEIN IB, SCHECHTER AN: Polyuridylic acid stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation in animal cell extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1686–91, 15 Sep 62

WAHBA AJ, BASILIO C, SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, MILLER RS, OCHOA AS: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. VI. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1683–6, 15 Sep 62

antagonists

TRETHEWIE ER, THACH WT: Release of adenosine-inactivating enzyme in cardiac infarction. Med J Aust 48(2):550–3, 30 Sep 61

blood

BISHOP C: An effect of tolbutamide on nucleotides of incubated whole human blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:192–3, Oct 61

BURTON RM, SALVADOR R, SMITH K, HOWARD RE: The effect of chlorpromazine, nicotinamide, and nicotinic acid on pyridine nucleotide levels of human blood. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:185–9, 13 Jan 62

BISHOP C: Changes in the nucleotides of stored or incubated human blood. Transfusion 1:349–54, Nov–Dec 61

BISHOP C: Factors in the in vitro maintenance of the nucleotide pattern of whole human blood. Transfusion 1:355–9, Nov–Dec 61

BARTLETT GR: The metabolism of inosine by human red blood cells. Bibl Haemat 13:450–4, 1962

BOND VP, RUBINI JR, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: Study of the effect of therapy on cells in the blood of leukemic patients capable of incorporating H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 59:412–8, Mar 62

BIANCHI PA: Thymidine phosphorylation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in human leukaemic cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:547–9, 2 Apr 62

BISHOP C: Differences in the effect of lactic acid and neutral lactate on glycolysis and nucleotide pattern in incubated whole human blood. Transfusion 2:256–8, Jul–Aug 62

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Modifications of the nucleotide and free pentose content of the erythrocytes at various ages and in the course of erythrocytic physiological aging] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:31–7, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, GASTALDI L: [The erythrocytic content of pyridine nucleotides and its variations with age and in some pathological conditions] Acta Gerontol (Milano) 12:44–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

KRAUS AP, NEELY CL, CAREY FT, KRAUS LM: Detection of deficient erythrocyte regeneration of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide from glucose-6-phosphate. Evaluation of a rapid screening test. Ann Intern Med 56:765–73, May 62

LOWY BA, WILLIAMS MK, LONDON IM: Enzymatic deficiencies of purine nucleotide synthesis in the human erythrocyte. J Biol Chem 237:1622–5, May 62

MODI PJ, JOSHI SG, CHITRE RG: Blood pyridine nucleotide changes in protein malnutrition in children. J Postgrad Med 8:1–7, Jan 62

MORELL SA, AYERS VE, GREENWALT TJ: Linear gradient elution of nucleotides from Dowex-1-formate: application to the erythrocyte. Anal Biochem 3:285–97, Apr 62

RAPPOPORT DA, CHEN PT, FRITZ RR: Deoxyribonucleoside metabolism by rat erythrocyte extracts. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:833–42, Winter 61

SILBER R, GABRIO BW, HUENNEKENS FM: Studies on normal and leukemic leukocytes. III. Pyridine nucleotides. J Clin Invest 41:230–4, Feb 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, METAIS P, LEVY M, REVEL F: [Severe neonatal jaundice caused by erythrocytic enzymopathy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:368–76, Mar 62 (Fr)

VILLA L, SECCHI GC, DIOGUARDI N: [Low erythrocyte concentrations of adenosine nucleotides and high energy level in the liver patient] Minerva Med 53:41–5, 13 Jan 62 (It)

chemistry

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. II. The distribution in different liver cell fractions. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:297–314, 1961

ARAS AJ, BECKER M, BROWN AL, HASS GM: Separation of adenine, hypoxanthine, and the 5'-(mono-,di-,and tri-)-phosphates of adenosine and inosine by one-dimensional paper chromatography. Lab Invest 2:65–9, Jan 62

ANDERSON NG, LADD FC: Separation of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases from ribonucleic acid on Dowex-1 X8. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:275–6, 22 Jan 62

AVI-DOR Y, OLSON JM, DOHERTY MD, KAPLAN NO: Fluorescence of pyridine nucleotides in mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2377–83, Jul 62

BARANY M, NAGY B, FINKELMAN F, CHRAMBACH A: Studies on the removal of the bound nucleotide of actin. J Biol Chem 236:2917–25, Nov 61

BUSCH EW, SCHEITZA H, THORN W: [Quantitative determination of small nucleotide mixtures by high voltage electrophoretic separation with exclusion of deranged blank paper values] Biochem Z 335:62–8, 1961 (Ger)

BRYAN RF, TOMITA K: Crystal structures of salts of methylated purines and pyrimidines. Nature (Lond) 192:812–4, 2 Dec 61

BROLIN SE, HELLMAN B: The renewal of the two types of islet A cells studied by the incorporation of 3H-thymidine in the pancreas of ducks. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:216–22, 1961

BURTON K: Sequences of nucleotides in deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5-bromouracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:412–5, 5 Mar 62

BASILIO C, WAHBA AJ, LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. V. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:613–6, 15 Apr 62

BENGTSSON LP: Changes in acid soluble nucleotides in the rabbit vagina in relation to duration of oestrogen treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:82–94, May 62

BERNHAUER K, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the field of vitamin B 12. XI. On the synthesis of DL-cobinamide phosphoric acid amide, P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-guanosine-5'pyrophosphate and P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-adenosine-5'-pyrophosphate] Biochem Z 335:453–62, 1962 (Ger)

BOLLUM FJ: Oligodeoxyribonucleotide-primed reactions catalyzed by calf thymus polymerase. J Biol Chem 237:1945–9, Jun 62

BARNARD EA, RAMEL A: Complex of ribonuclease with a substrate analogue, cytidine 2'-phosphate. Nature (Lond) 195:243–6, 21 Jul 62

BOGDANOV AA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, PROKOF'EV MA: [Nucleotide-peptides as fragments of high polymer ribonucleic acid from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:442–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BRESLER AE: The preparation of labeled uridine 5-triphosphate by the action of mono- and diphosphouridine kinases from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:29–33, 9 Jul 62

CERLETTI P, ZICHELLA L: Nucleotidases, nucleotides, vitamins and coenzymes in the follicular fluid of human ovary. Clin Chim Acta 6:581–2, Jul 61

CHANG PK, WELCH AD: Preparation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:327–8, Nov 61

CUMMINS JE, PLAUT W: The effect of starvation on the nucleotide composition of the ribonucleic acid in Amoeba proteus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:418–20, 5 Mar 62

CARLSON DM, HANSEN RG: The isolation and synthesis of guanosine diphosphate glucose. J Biol Chem 237:1260–5, Apr 62

CARBON JA: The inhibition of polynucleotide phosphorylase by 6-mercaptopurine riboside 5'-diphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:366–9, 11 May 62

CODDINGTON A: The preparation of 6-N-methyldeoxyadenosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:472–4, 21 May 62

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 1. The intracellular distribution of pyridine nucleotides. Biochem J 84:25–38, Jul 62

DE CAPUTTO DP, MOSLEY WH, POYER JL, CAPUTTO R: Adenine myonic acid dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 236:2727–31, Oct 61

DELAMORE IW, PRUSOFF WH: Separation of thymidine and its mono-, di- and tri-phosphate by paper chromatography. Biochem Pharmacol 8:336–7, Nov 61

DONATH R: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of acid soluble nucleotides in the rat placenta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:121–30, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

DOLE VP: Effect of nucleic acid metabolites on lipolysis in adipose tissue. J Biol Chem 236:3125–30, Dec 61

DUERRE JA: Preparation and properties of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine, S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine sulfoxide and S-ribosyl-L-homocysteine. Arch Biochem 96:70–6, Jan 62

DALZIEL K: Some observations on the preparation and properties of dihydronicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Biochem J 84:240–4, Aug 62

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK: A fluorimetric method for the quantitative microanalysis of adenine and pyridine nucleotides. Anal Biochem 3:369–82, May 62

ESTABROOK RW: Fluorometric measurement of reduced pyridine nucleotide in cellular and subcellular particles. Anal Biochem 4:231–45, Sep 62

FRENKEL EP, WHALLEY BE, KNORP P CT, KORST DR: On the counting of tritiated thymidine in tissues. J Lab Clin Med 59:174–8, Jan 62

FRANZ HE, FRANZ M, DECKER K: [On the problem of the type of action of aminonucleoside] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:243–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Condensation of adenine and adenosine with formaldehyde] Biokhimiia 27:378–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FUKUHARA TK, VISSER DW: Uridine, cytidine, and deoxyuridine derivatives. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:563–8, Jul 62

GABRIEL O, ASHWELL G: Isolation and identification of an unusual uridine nucleotide sugar conjugate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:89–92, 1 Nov 61

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: The enzymic synthesis of pseudouridine triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:202–4, 25 Nov 61

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN PJ, HALL CW: Guanosine diphosphate D-glycero-D-manno-heptose. J Biol Chem 237:497–9, Feb 62

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN PJ, HALL CW: Isolation of guanosine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate from Chromobacterium violaceum. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:220–1, 22 Jan 62

GABRIEL O, ASHWELL G: Isolation of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine-6-phospho-1-galactose from hen oviduct. J Biol Chem 237:1400–4, May 62

GOTTESMAN ME, CANELLAKIS ZN, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the polymerization of adenylic acid by an enzyme of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:34–42, 9 Jul 62

GAUDEMER Y, FOUCHER B, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative nucleotide contents of the sarcosomes of uterine and cardiac muscle in swine. Changes according to the treatment of particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1163–5, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

HASELKORN R, DOTY P: The reaction of formaldehyde with polynucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2738–45, Oct 61

HARTMANN KU, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. XIII. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. J Biol Chem 236:3006–13, Nov 61

HUMMEL JP, VER PLOEG DA, NELSON CA: The interaction between ribonuclease and mononucleotides as measured spectrophotometrically. J Biol Chem 236:3168–72, Dec 61

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: The identity of alanyl-(3'-[5'-adenylyl])-5'-uridylate with a yeast component. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:396–8, 5 Mar 62

HSU TC, SOMERS CE: Properties of L cells resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Exp Cell Res 26:404–10, Mar 62

HOGENKAMP HP, LADD JN, BARKER HA: The identification of a nucleoside derived from coenzyme B12. J Biol Chem 237:1950–2, Jun 62

HALL RH: Separation of nucleic acid degradation products on partition columns. J Biol Chem 237:2283–8, Jul 62

HONJO M, FURUKAWA Y, IMAI K, MORIYAMA H, TANAKA K: Synthesis of uridine diphosphate-glucuronic acid. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:225–31, Mar 62

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: New activated compounds from brewers' yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:929–34, 11 Jun 62

HABERMANN V: The degradation of apyrimidinic deoxyribonucleic acid in alkali. A method for the isolation of purine nucleotide sequences from deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:999–1001, 11 Jun 62

ISHIHARA H: Determination of pyrimidine ribonucleosides and nucleotides with the orcinol reaction. Anal Biochem 3:186–94, Mar 62

ISHIKAWA A: Ion exchange chromatographic studies on acid-soluble brain nucleotides and incorporation of P32 into them. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:120–32, Jul 61

IKEHARA M, OHTSUKA E: Morpholinophosphorodichloridate, a new phosphorylating agent directly forming nucleoside polyphosphate from nucleosides. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:536–7, Jun 62

INGLE J: A method for the improved separation of soluble nucleotides by ion-exchange chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:147–9, 9 Jul 62

ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. I. Enzymatic addition of L-alanine, D-glutamic acid, and L-lysine. J Biol Chem 237:2689–95, Aug 62

ITO E, STROMINGER JL: Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. II. Enzymatic synthesis and addition of D-alanyl-D-alanine. J Biol Chem 237:2696–703, Aug 62

JONSEN J, LALAND S: Bacterial nucleosides and nucleotides. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:201–34, 1960

KEMPF E, FONTAINE R, MANDEL P: [Comparative study of free adenylic and uridylic nucleotides of the aortas of young and aged Bovidae] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:623–5, 1961 (Fr)

KLENOW H, FREDERIKSEN S: Synthesis of 1-N-oxides of deoxyadenosine and deoxyadenosine monophosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:384–6, 16 Sep 61

KOCHETKOV NK, BUDOWSKY EI, SHIBAEV VN: Synthesis of N-methyluridine diphosphate glucose. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:415–7, 28 Oct 61

KORNFELD S, GLASER L: The enzymic synthesis of thymidine-linked sugars. IV. Thymidine diphosphate aminosugars. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:184–5, 1 Jan 62

KLETHI J, MANDEL P: [The uridine diphosphate hexoses of the crystalline lenses of white rats on a diet rich in galactose] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:379–81, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOBATA A: Isolation and identification of two novel uridine nucleotide oligosaccharide conjugates from human milk. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:346–50, 11 May 62

KLINGENBERG M, PETTE D: Proportions of mitochondrial enzymes and pyridine nucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:430–2, 4 Jun 62

KAISER AD, BALDWIN RL: A relation between dinucleotide and base frequencies in bacterial DNAs. J Molec Biol 4:418–9, May 62

KOBATA A, SUZUOKI Z, KIDA M: The acid-soluble nucleotides of milk. I. Quantitative and qualitative differences of nucleotide constituents in human and cow's milk. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:277–87, Apr 62

KOCHETKOV NK, BUDOWSKY EI, SHIBAEV VN, GRACHEV MA: Synthesis of 4-thiouridine diphosphate glucose. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:747–9, 4 Jun 62

KLEMPERER HG, KRAKOW JS, CANELLAKIS ES: The incorporation of uridylic acid into ribonucleotidyl-deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:43–9, 9 Jul 62

KRANE SM, GLIMCHER MJ: Transphosphorylation from nucleoside Di- and triphosphates by apatite crystals. J Biol Chem 237:2991–8, Sep 62

LOWRY OH, PASSONNEAU JV, SCHULZ DW, ROCK MK: The measurement of pyridine nucleotides by enzymatic cycling. J Biol Chem 236:2746–55, Oct 61

LOWRY OH, PASSONNEAU JV, ROCK MK: The stability of pyridine nucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2756–9, Oct 61

LEVY HM, SHARON N, RYAN EM, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Effect of temperature on the rate of hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate and inosine triphosphate by myosin with and without modifiers. Evidence for a change in protein conformation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:118–26, 1 Jan 62

LITWACK G: Effect of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative on non-specific enzymic stimulation in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:593–4, 29 Jan 62

LAWLEY PD, BROOKES P: Ionization of DNA bases or base analogues as a possible explanation of mutagenesis, with special reference to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. J Molec Biol 4:216–9, Mar 62

LUNT MR, BURTON K: Glucosylated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides from T2 bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1005–7, 11 Jun 62

LEVIN DH: The polymerization of 8-azaguanosine 5-diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:75–81, 9 Jul 62

LITT M: The pH-rate profile of the ribonuclease-catalysed hydrolysis of cytidine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:644–5, 16 Jul 62

MOSCARELLO MA, LANE BG, HANES CS: Quantitative chromatographic methods. 8. Chromatographic systems of high resolving power for nucleotides. Canad J Biochem 39:1755–64, Nov 61

MURRAY A, PETERSEN DF: Preparation and purification of tritium-labeled thymidine, deoxycytidine, and adenosine. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:51–6, 27 Oct 61

MANDEL P, HARTH S: Free nucleotides of the brain in various mammals. J Neurochem 8:116–25, Nov 61

MIURA KI: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids of soluble and particle fractions in several species of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:62–70, 22 Jan 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, MORUZZI G: Effects of orotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:218–20, 22 Jan 62

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619–21, May 62

MICHELSON AM, COHN WE: Cyclo-pseudouridine and the configuration of pseudouridine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:490–5, 25 May 62

MAEKAWA A, HAYASHI J, OSHIMA T, SUZUKI T, SAHASHI Y: Contribution of inosinic acid to the activation of diphosphothiamine in liver-pyruvate oxidase system. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:271–5, 10 Dec 61

MICHELSON AM, DONDON J, GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: The action of polynucleotide phosphorylase on 5-halogeno-uridine-5' pyrophosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:529–40, 2 Apr 62

MANKIN HJ: Localization of tritiated thymidine in articular cartilage of rabbits. I. Growth in immature cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:682–8, Jun 62

MANKIN HJ: Localization of tritiated thymidine in articular cartilage of rabbits. II. Repair in immature cartilage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:688–98, Jun 62

MICHELSON AM: Hypochromicity of oligo- and polynucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:841–8, 11 Jun 62

MANDEL P, CHAMBON P, KARON H, KULIC I, SERTER M: [Free nucleotides in red blood cells and reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:525–43, 1962 (Fr)

MANDELSTAM P, LOERCHER R, STROMINGER JL: A uridine diphosphoacetylmuramyl hexapeptide from penicillin-treated Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:2683–8, Aug 62

NIKAIDO H, JOKURA K: Isolation of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses from Salmonella. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:304–9, 29 Nov 61

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: The inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease by 2'-cytidylic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3173–6, Dec 61

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS: Isolation of uridine diphosphate-galacturonic acid from seedlings of Phaseolus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:589–90, 11 Nov 61

NEWTON A, DENDY PP, SMITH CL, WILDY P: A pool size problem associated with the use of tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 194:886–7, 2 Jun 62

OKAZAKI T, OKAZAKI R, STROMINGER JL, SUZUKI S: Thymidine diphosphate N-acetylamino sugar compounds from Escherichia coli strains. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:300–5, 4 May 62

O'DONNELL JF, SCHIFF L, PILLER M: Acid-soluble nucleotides in human liver. J Lab Clin Med 59:963–9, Jun 62

ONDARZA RN: A new dinucleotide peptide from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:728–30, 4 Jun 62

OSTERBERG KA, WATTENBERG LW: Oxidative histochemistry of reactive astrocytes. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:211–8, Sep 62

PADAWER J: Autoradiography of mast cells incubated with tritiated histidine, cytidine or thymidine. A preliminary report. Angiology 12:538–45, Oct 61

PURVIS JL, LOWENSTEIN JM: The relation between intra- and extramitochondrial pyridine nucleotides. J Biol Chem 236:2794–803, Oct 61

PETERSEN DF, MURRAY A, HAYES FN, MAGEE M: On the significance of radiolytic degradation of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:57–65, 2 Ov 61

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Desalting of mono- and oligonucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:217, 22 Jan 62

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Characterization of the major compounds in ribonuclease T1 digests of ribonucleic acid. I. Mono-, di-, and trinucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:834–40, Mar 62

ROBB JS: The effect of nerve stimulation and of drugs on nucleic acid fragments in N,N-dimethylformamide extracts of dog hearts. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:323–34, Mar 62

ROSS CW: Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid from vegetative and flowering cocklebur-shoot tips. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:387–8, 5 Mar 62

RALPH RK, SMITH RA, KHORANA HG: Studies on polynucleotides. XV. Enzymic degradation. The mode of action of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on thymidine, deoxycytidine, and deoxyadenosine polynucleotides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:131–7, Jan 62

RAMMLER DH, KHORANA HG: The specific synthesis of C3,-C5,-linked uridine oligonucleotides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:61–5, 19 Jun 62

RANDERATH K: Thin-layer chromatography of nucleotides on layers of cellulose ion-exchangers. Nature (Lond) 194:768–9, 26 May 62

ROBERTS RB: Further implications of the doublet code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1245–50, 15 Jul 62

RADDING CM, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XIII. Kinetics of primed and de novo synthesis of deoxynucleotide polymers. J Biol Chem 237:2877–82, Sep 62

RADDING CM, JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. XII. A polymer of deoxyguanylate and deoxycytidylate. J Biol Chem 237:2869–76, Sep 62

ROST G: [On changes in acid-soluble nucleotides and RNS in the maturation of reticulocytes in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:544–50, 1962 (Ger)

SZER W, SHUGAR D: Synthesis and physico-chemical and enzymatic properties of 5-bromo derivatives of uridine phosphates and their polymers. Acta Biochim Pol 8:363–75, 1961

STRZELECKA-GOLASZEWSKA H: Some properties of complexes of muscle proteins with the nucleotides present in the muscle. Acta Biochim Pol 8:301–11, 1961

STEINER RF: Copolymers of inosinic acid with cytidylic and with uridylic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3037–42, Nov 61

SZER W, SHUGAR D: [Chemical and enzymatic properties of methyl esters of some 5'-phosphate pyrimidine nucleosides] Biokhimiia 26:840–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:63–8, 15 Jan 62

SLATER TF, SAWYER B: A colorimetric method for estimating the pyridine nucleotide content of small amounts of animal tissue. Nature (Lond) 193:454–6, 3 Feb 62

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L, VAN PARIJS R: The hydrolysis of cyclic 2'-3' nucleotides by ammonia during paper chromatography and its influence on quantitative determinations. Arch Int Physiol 70:27–32, Feb 62

SMITH EL: Nucleotide base coding and amino acid replacements in proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:677–84, 15 Apr 62

SZER W, SHUGAR D: Chemical and enzymic properties of the methyl esters of certain pyrimidine nucleoside 5'-phosphates. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:727–30, Mar-Apr 62

SHERSTNEV EA: A comparative study of the nucleotide structure of ribonucleic acid in liver and hepatomas of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1437–9, 1961

SOSKA J, BEZDEK M: Free 5-methyldeoxycytidine in rat tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:550–1, 2 Apr 62

SLUYSER M, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. IV. Distribution of odd nucleotides in ribonucleic acid fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:479–86, 2 Apr 62

SUZUKI S: A novel uridine nucleotide containing N-acetylglucosamine and galactose. J Biol Chem 237:1393–9, May 62

SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: The alkaline hydrolysis of S-adenosylmethionine in tritiated water. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:24–7, 19 Jun 62

SHERSTIEV EA: [Data for the comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in mouse livers and hepatomas] Vop Onkol 7(10):44–6, 1961 (Rus)

SU JC, HASSID WZ: Carbohydrates and nucleotides in the red alga Porphyra perforata. II. Separation and identification of nucleotides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:474–80, 25 May 62

SANNO Y, TANAKA K: A new method for synthesis of cytidine diphosphate-ethanolamine and cytidine diphosphate-choline. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:231–7, Mar 62

SANO M: Studies on nucleosides and nucleotides. V. Ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies on pyrimidine nucleosides and isopyrimidine nucleosides. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:320–7, Apr 62

SANO M: Studies on nucleosides and nucleotides. III. Synthesis of glycosyl-2-thiouracils from glycosylthioureas. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:308–13, Apr 62

SANO M: Studies on nucleosides and nucleotides. IV. Synthesis of isoglycosyluracils and isoglycosyl-2-thiouracils from glycosylureas and glycosylthioureas. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:313–9, Apr 62

SZER W, SHUGAR D: A note on the stability of pyrimidine nucleoside cyclic phosphate methyl esters and the mode of action of ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 9:131–5, 1962

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141–4, 9 Jul 62

SOSKA J, SKALKA M, BEZDEK M: Effect of ionizing radiation on the free deoxyribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleotide content of regenerating rat liver. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:239–50, 1962

TSUBOI M, KYOGOKU Y, SHIMANOUCHI T: Infrared absorption spectra of protonated and deprotonated nucleosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1–12, 22 Jan 62

TS'O PO, HELMKAMP GK, SANDER C: Interaction of nucleosides and related compounds with nucleic acids as indicated by the change of helix-coil transition temperature. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:686–98, 15 Apr 62

TAKAI M, KONDO N, OSAWA S: Ribonucleic acid having deoxyribonucleic acid-type nucleotide composition in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:416–8, 5 Mar 62

THOMAS CA Jr, BERNS KI: The utility of formaldehyde in stabilizing polynucleotide chains from bacteriophage DNA. J Molec Biol 4:309–12, Apr 62

TS'O PO, HELMKAMP GK, SANDER C: Secondary structures of nucleic acids in organic solvents. II. Optical properties of nucleotides and nucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:584–600, 14 May 62

TANAKA K, HONJO M, SANNO Y, MORIYAMA H: A new synthetic method for adenosine 5'-triphosphate and other nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:220–5, Mar 62

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: An autoradiographic study of periosteal cell proliferation with tritiated thymidine. Lab Invest 11:455–62, Jun 62

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The phosphatase-catalytic action of thorium and zirconium ions on nucleotides and coenzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:207–11, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

UKITA T, HAYATSU H, WAKU K: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. Property of lyxo-uridine 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate as a substrate of ribonuclease-IA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:550–2, Dec 61

VERWOERD DW, KOHLHAGE H, ZILLIG W: Specific partial hydrolysis of nucleic acids in nucleotide sequence studies. Nature (Lond) 192:1038–40, 16 Dec 61

VANIUSHIN BF, FAIS D: [On the nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in pollen of some plants] Biokhimiia 26:1034–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VASILENKO SK, KAMZOLOVA SG, KNORRE DG: [Direct spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids] Biokhimiia 27:142–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VILLEE CA: An enzymic method for the assay of pyridine nucleotides in extracts of animal tissues. Biochem J 83:191–4, Apr 62

VALLADARES Y: Enzyme-biological synthesis of a carcinogenic agent (Cancervirus) starting from nucleotides. II. Biochemical studies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:129–43, 1962

VANYUSHIN BF, FAIS D: The nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acid content of some plant pollens. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:895–9, May-Jun 62

VOVAN L, DUMAZERT C, GREGOIRE J: [On the acid-soluble compounds of Phaseolus aureus seedlings. III. Variations in the free nucleotides as a function of the germination stage] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:708–10, 1962 (Fr)

WINDMUELLER HG, KAPLAN NO: The preparation and properties of N-hydroxyethyl derivatives of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate, and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. J Biol Chem 236:2716–26, Oct 61

WOLFF J: The effect of thyroxine on isolated dehydrogenases. III. The site of action of thyroxine on glutamic dehydrogenase, the function of adenine and guanine nucleotides, and the relation of kinetic to sedimentation changes. J Biol Chem 237:236–42, Jan 62

WACKER A, WEINBLUM D, TRAEGER L, MOUSTAFA ZH: [Photochemical reactions with uracil and uridine] J Molec Biol 3:790–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

WAHL R, KOZLOFF LM: The nucleoside triphosphate content of various bacteriophages. J Biol Chem 237:1953–60, Jun 62

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL: Guanosine triphosphate degradation during amino acid transfer from ribonucleic acid to ribosomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:316–7, 20 Aug 62

WINDMUELLER HG, KAPLAN NO: The hydroxyethylation and subsequent hydrolysis of deoxyguanosine at pH 7 and 25°. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:307–9, 20 Aug 62

YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: Note on the spectra of the mercury (II) and silver (I) complexes of some polyribonucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:780–2, 14 May 62

metabolism

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Alternative pathways of enzymic formation of ribotides and ribosides of histamine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:398–400, 5 Aug 61

ARAI KI, SAITO T: Changes in adenine nucleotides in the muscles of some marine invertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:451–2, 4 Nov 61

AVRON M: Photophosphorylation as a tool for the synthesis of specifically labeled nucleotides. Anal Biochem 2:535–43, Dec 61

ALEMAN VA, GITLER C: The induction of tryptophan pyrrolase. I. Influence on the conversion of tryptophan to kynurenine and pyridine nucleotides in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Arch Biochem 96:77–83, Jan 62

ALLEN EG, BOVARNICK MR: Enzymatic activity associated with meningopneumonitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:229–33, 5 Mar 62

ALGRANATI ID, CABIB E: Uridine diphosphate D-glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1007–13, Apr 62

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, UNGAR F, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. VII. Biosynthesis of the pyrophosphate of 5'-inosinic and 5'-adenylic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1212–9, Apr 62

ALTMAN J: Autoradiographic study of degenerative and regenerative proliferation of neuroglia cells with tritiated thymidine. Exp Neurol 5:302–18, Apr 62

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. III. Mode of action of penicillin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:55–72, 1962

ALIVISATOS SG, LAMANTIA L, MATIJEVITCH BL: Imidazolytic processes. VI. Enzymic formation of benzimidazole and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole containing dinucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:209–17, 9 Apr 62

AGOSTINI C, SESSA A: Effects of x-rays on rat liver: behaviour of adenine nucleotides, water and total lipids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:155–66, May 62

BENSON ES, EVANS GT, HALLAWAY BE, PHIBBS C, FREIER EF: Myocardial creatine phosphate and nucleotides in anoxic cardiac arrest and recovery. Amer J Physiol 201:678–93, Oct 61

BLUMSOM NL, BADDILEY J: Thymidine diphosphate mannose and thymidine diphosphate rhamnose in Streptomyces griseus. Biochem J 81:114–24, Oct 61

BARBER GA, NEUFELD EF: Rhamnosyl transfer from TDP-L-rhamnose catalyzed by a plant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:44–8, 23 Oct 61

BALLIO A, CASINOVI C, SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. I. Nucleotides of the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:299–320, 1961 (It)

BALLIO A, SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. II. Isolation of adenylsuccinic acid and adenosinosuccinic acid from the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:321–34, 1961 (It)

BERTANI LE, HAGGMARK A, REICHARD P: Synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside diphosphates with enzymes from Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:PC67–PC68, Oct 61

BOSCH L, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of puromycin on nucleotide and amino acid transfer from soluble ribonucleic acid to the microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:613–5, 19 Aug 61

BIANCHI PA, BUTLER JA, CRATHORN AR, SHOOTER KV: The thymidine phosphorylating kinases. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:123–31, 14 Oct 61

BELJANSKI M: [Ribonucleoside triphosphates and specific peptide synthesis by purified enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1017–30, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARTLETT P: Mechanism of aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. II. Metabolism of aminonucleoside-8-C14. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:611–5, Dec 61

BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Comparative study of the kinetics of cellular proliferation of normal and tumorous tissues with the use of tritiated thymidine. I. Dilution of the label and migration of labeled cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:331–9, Feb 62

BECK WS, LEVIN M: Effect of pool size of acid-soluble deoxyribosyl compounds upon trans-N-deoxyribosidase activity in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:245–7, 22 Jan 62

BLAKLEY RL, McDOUGALL BM: The biosynthesis of thymidylic acid. III. Purification of thymidylate synthetase and its spectrophotometric assay. J Biol Chem 237:812–8, Mar 62

BELJANSKI M, BELJANSKI M, LOVIGNY T: [Role of polypeptide synthetases in the formation of specific peptides in the presence of ribonucleoside triphosphates] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:559–70, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

BREUER H, VOGEL W, KNUPPEN R: [Enzymatic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-(17β) by a S-adenosylmethionine: acceptor-O-methyltransferase of rat liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:217–24, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BACH MK: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into a microsomal fraction from HeLa cells during short time exposures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1031–5, 15 Jun 62

BARBER GA: The enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate L-rhamnose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:204–8, 3 Jul 62

BASERGA R, HENEGAR GC, KISIELESKI WE, LISCO H: Uptake of tritiated thymidine by human tumors in vivo. Lab Invest 11:360–4, May 62

BISWAS BB, ABRAMS R: Incorporation of nucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid with a particulate fraction of disrupted thymus nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:827–36, 11 Jun 62

BRETSCHER MS, GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: Polyribonucleotide-directed protein synthesis using an E. coli cell-free system. Nature (Lond) 195:283–4, 21 Jul 62

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Variations, during aging, of the content of nucleotides and free pentoses in the muscular and cerebral tissues of rats] G Geront 10:341–4, Apr 62 (It)

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in tissue culture into normal fibroblasts or fibroblasts subjected to the action of antimitotic substances] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:461–84, 1961 (Fr)

CRAMER JW, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD: 5-Bromo-2'-deoxycytidine (BCDR). II. Studies with murine neoplastic cells in culture and in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:331–5, Nov 61

CARMINATTI H, CABIB E: Phosphorolysis of the pyrophosphate bond of some nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:417–9, 28 Oct 61

CONNEY AH, BURNS JJ: Metabolism of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid by liver and kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:369–72, 9 Dec 61

CASTELLANI O, FERNANDES JF: Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. VI. In vitro effect of analogs of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Exp Parasit 12:52–4, Feb 62

CRADDOCK CG, NAKAI GS: Leukemic cell proliferation as determined by in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Clin Invest 41:360–9, Feb 62

CURTIS PJ, THOMAS DR: The metabolism of exogenous adenine and purine analogues by fungi. Biochem J 82:381–4, Feb 62

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [In vivo studies with H3-thymidine in peritoneal carcinosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:240–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

COMB DG: The enzymatic addition of D-alanyl-D-alanine to a uridine nucleotide-peptide. J Biol Chem 237:1601–4, May 62

CHANCE B, HOLLUNGER G, HAGIHARA B: Inhibition of energy transfer at the pyridine nucleotide-flavin site. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:180–5, 3 Jul 62

CAPALBO EE, MAKINODAN T, GUDE WD: Fate of H3-thymidine-labeled spleen cells in in vivo cultures during secondary antibody response. J Immun 89:1–7, Jul 62

CHRISTIE GS, BAILIE MJ, LE PAGE RN: Acute toxic liver injury. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity of nuclei isolated from rat liver in heliotrine and in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Biochem J 84:364–8, Aug 62

CORSINI F, POLLACCI G: [Observations on inosine consumption by the red blood cells] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:507–9, 1962 (Ger)

DAVEY CL: The amination of inosine monophosphate in skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:296–304, Nov 61

DOSE K, DOSE U: The mechanism of glycolysis inhibition by x-rays in ascites-tumor cells. I. Alteration in steady-state concentrations of some intermediate nucleotides and in electrolyte equilibrium under various conditions of incubation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:85–95, Oct 61

DELAMORE IW, PRUSOFF WH: Effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the biosynthesis of phosphorylated derivatives of thymidine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:101–12, Feb 62

DREW RM, PAINTER RB: Further studies on the clonal growth of HeLa S3 cells treated with tritiated thymidine. Radiat Res 16:303–11, Mar 62

DUERRE JA, SCHLENK F: Formation and metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in yeast. Arch Biochem 96:575–9, Mar 62

DE GROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines. Reduced pyridine nucleotide peroxidation by a thyroidal-iodinating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:581–8, 4 Jun 62

EMANUELSSON H: Ribonucleic acid and acid-soluble nucleotides of the early chick blastoderm. Acta Physiol Scand 53:46–57, Sep 61

ELLIS DB, SCHOLEFIELD PG: The effects of adenine and glucose on synthesis of nucleotides by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:343–52, Mar 62

ESTABROOK RW, MAITRA PK, SCOTT DB: Pyridine nucleotide reduction associated with glucose metabolism by Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:181–3, 1 Jan 62

EVREINOVA TN, MIROSHNICHENKO GP: [Free nucleotides in thermophil and mesophil variants of Aspergillus fumigatus] Mikrobiologiia 31:428–33, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398–9, 30 Sep 61

FINK RM, FINK K: Biosynthesis of radioactive RNA and DNA pyrimidines from thymidine-2-C-14. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:7–10, 23 Oct 61

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, KRUG R, ALEXANDER M: The incorporation of adenylic and cytidylic acids into ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3317–22, Dec 61

FRIEDMANN HC, HARRIS DL: Benzimidazole riboside, a possible precursor of vitamin B12 in Propionibacterium shermanii. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:164–8, 3 Jul 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Utilization of radiocarbon from thymidine and other precursors of ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa. J Biol Chem 237:2289–90, Jul 62

FORTI G, TOGNOLI C, PARISI B: Purification from pea leaves of a phosphatase that attacks nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:251–60, 13 Aug 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Relative retention of H3 and C14 labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 237:2889–91, Sep 62

GURBANOV VP: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and nucleotides during the process of differentiation and maturation of bone marrow cells in normal men. (A method for ultraviolet ray cytospectrophotometry)] Probl Gemat 6:3–11, Nov 61 (Rus)

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: The incorporation of 5-ribosyluracil triphosphate into RNA in nuclear extracts of mammalian cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:394–8, 20 Dec 61

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN J, HALL CW: Enzymic synthesis of cytidine 5'-diphosphate D-glucose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:1–4, 20 Feb 62

GALL JG, CALLAN HG: H3 uridine incorporation in lampbrush chromosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:562–70, 15 Apr 62

GREENBERG J, BARKER HA: A ferrichrome-requiring Arthrobacter which decomposes puromycin aminonucleoside. J Bact 83:1163–4, May 62

GARCIA H: Intake of tritiated thymidine by epidermal cells of newborn mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Exp Cell Res 27:182–5, Jun 62

GREENBERG J, BARKER HA: Decomposition of puromycin aminonucleoside by Arthrobacter flavescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:71–4, 9 Jul 62

GRISHAM JW: A morphologic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in regenerating rat liver; autoradiography with thymidine-H3. Cancer Res 22:842–9, Aug 62

GURBANOV VP: Changes in the ribonucleic acid and nucleotide content during the processes of differentiation and maturation of the bone marrow cells in healthy man. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:725–35, 1961

HARTH S, MANDEL P: [Distribution of free nucleotides of the brain in various mammalian species] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:969–80, 1961 (Fr)

HAGER LP, LIPMANN F: Coupling between phosphorylation and flavin adenine dinucleotide reduction with the pyruvate oxidase of L. delbrueckii enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1768–72, 15 Nov 61

HOEKSEMA H, WHITFIELD GB, RHULAND LE: Effect of selective acylation on the oral absorption of a nucleoside bs humans. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:213–6, 20 Nov 61

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI, DABEVA MD: [Effect of ribonucleotides and their combinations with 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the oxidation of various substrates by intact yeasts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1073–84, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

HARDING CV, SRINIVASAN BD: A propagated stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division. Exp Cell Res 25:326–40, Nov 61

HIATT HH, BOJARSKI TB: The effects of thymidine administration on thymidylate kinase activity and on DNA synthesis in mammalian tissues. Sympos Quant Biol 26:367–9, 1961

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of adenine by brewers' yeast and a respiratory-deficient mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:293–302, 29 Jan 62

HANCOCK RL, ZELIS RF, SHAW M, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Incorporation of ribonucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid by nuclei of the prostate gland. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:257–60, 22 Jan 62

HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, COY MA, O'BRIEN ED, THURSTON JM, JOFTES DL: Migrating cells in the developing nervous system studied by their radiosensitivity and tritiated thymidine uptake. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:246–61, Nov 61

HAMPTON A, HAMPTON EG, EIDINOFF ML: Nucleotides. III. Synthesis and effects with cells in culture of 131-I-labeled 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate. Biochem Pharmacol 11:155–9, Feb 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, BROLIN S, LARSSON S: In vitro incorporation of thymidine-H3 in the pancreas of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:1–8, 1962

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: Ribose–ester and 5'-phosphoanhydride components of yeast peptidyl-nucleotidates. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:374–8, 5 Mar 62

HEATH EC, ELBEIN AD: The enzymatic synthesis of guanosine diphosphate colitose by a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1209–16, 15 Jul 62

HOMMES FA: Kinetics of succinate linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in sonic particles from beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:248–52, 19 Jul 62

HATFIELD D, FORREST HS: Biosynthesis of 3-ribosyluric acid (uric acid riboside). Biochim Biophys Acta 62:185–7, 30 Jul 62

HABERMANN V, HABERMANNOVA S: Age difference in nicotinamide mononucleotide synthesis by human erythrocytes. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:690–3, 1962

HOLECEK V, KULICH V, CEPELAK V: [On factors altering the degree of synthesis of nicotinamide mononucleotide (NAMN) in human erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:694–7, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOVA TN, PRAVDINA NI, RUBEL' LN: [On the content of free nucleotides in the cerebral tissue and on the rate of restoration of their phosphate groups] Biokhimiia 27:293–304, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

INGRAM VM, PIERCE JG: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. I. Some properties of yeast amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acid and mapping of the oligonucleotides produced by ribonuclease digestion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:580–94, Jul 62

JEZEWSKA MM: [Biosynthesis and metabolism of purine nucleotides] Postepy Biochem 7:397–413, 1961 (Pol)

JACOB M, BERNE RM: Metabolism of adenosine by the isolated anoxic cat heart. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:738–9, Aug–Sep 61

JACQUEZ JA: Transport and enzymic splitting of pyrimidine nucleosides in Ehrlich cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:265–77, 20 Aug 62

JONES OW Jr, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Accelerated turnover of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate, a purine nucleotide precursor, in certain gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1805–15, Sep 62

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: Quantitative studies of incorporation of exogenous thymidine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mammalian cells in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1141–7, Oct 61

KRAKOW JS, KAMMEN HO, CANELLAKIS ES: The incorporation of ribonucleotides into terminal positions of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:52–64, 14 Oct 61

KREDICH NM, GUARINO AJ: Homocitrullylaminosadenosine, a nucleoside isolated from Cordyceps militaris. J Biol Chem 236:3300–2, Dec 61

KLEMPERER HG, KAMMEN HO: Incorporation of uridylate into RNA by an enzyme from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:344–8, 20 Dec 61

KEMPF E, MANDEL P: [Free nucleotides of the aortas of adult and aged cattle] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2155–7, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

KRISS JP, REVESZ L: The distribution and fate of bromodeoxyuridine and bromodeoxycytidine in the mouse and rat. Cancer Res 22:254–65, Feb 62

KRITSKII GA, CHAI CW: Nucleotide metabolism of Galleria mellonella L. caterpillars, normal and after x-ray irradiation. Biokhimia (Eng) 26:224–7, Sep–Oct 61

KORANSKY W, GRUNZE H, MUENCH G: [Phosphorylation of nucleosides with pyrophosphoryl chloride] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:291–3, May 62 (Ger)

KRAKOW JS, COUTSOGEORGOPOULOS C, CANELLAKIS ES: Studies on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:639–50, 14 May 62

KORNFELD R, BROWN DH: Preparation and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase. J Biol Chem 237:1772–7, Jun 62

KUENKEL HA: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the cell nucleus by incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine] Strahlentherapie 118:46–53, May 62 (Ger)

KLEIN W: [Influence of various nucleosides on the level of nucleotides in preserved human erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:477–81, 31 May 62 (It)

KILLANDER D, RICHARDS BM, RINGERTZ NR: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear nucleotide content as studied by ultraviolet-microspectro-photometry on tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 27:321–5, Aug 62

LOVTRUP S, SHUGAR D: Utilization of pyrimidines and pyrimidine deoxynucleosides by Thermobacterium acidophilum (Lactobacillus acidophilus). J Bact 82:623–31, Nov 61

LANGEN P, LISS E: [On the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into the nucleotides of desoxyribonucleic acid] Biochem Z 335:187–98, 1961 (Ger)

LENGYEL P, SPEYER JF, OCHOA S: Synthetic polynucleotides and the amino acid code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1936–42, 15 Dec 61

LOLLEY RN, SAMSON FE Jr: Cerebral high-energy compounds: changes in anoxia. Amer J Physiol 202:77–9, Jan 62

LITTLE JR, BRECHER G, BRADLEY TR, ROSE S: Determination of lymphocyte turnover by continuous infusion of H3 thymidine. Blood 19:236–42, Feb 62

LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: The effect of reticulocytosis in the rabbit on the activities of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Blood 19:593–600, May 62

LITTLEFIELD JW: DNA synthesis in partially synchronized L cells. Exp Cell Res 26:318–26, Mar 62

LAWRENCE NL, TSAN YC: Reactions of spores and cells of Bacillus cereus with pyrimidine ribosides. J Bact 83:228–33, Feb 62

LESDAIN N de, PAOLETTI C: [Evolution of the radioactivity of desoxyribonucleic acid in the mouse following the administration of tritiated thymidine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1701–3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

LABORIT H: [Mechanisms of biological regulation of metabolic processes under the influence of the milieu and pharmacological agents] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/383–402, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LIS AW, ALLEN FW: The biosynthesis of two new physiological substances, 5-ribosylisocytosine and 3-ribosylisocytosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:250–4, 20 Aug 62

MAURI C: [Autoradiographic research on bone marrow erythroblasts incubated with H3-thymidine in vitro] Wien Z Inn Med 42:354–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

MALEY F, MALEY GF: Nucleotide interconversions. IV. Activities of deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase in normal rat liver and hepatomas. Cancer Res 21:1421–6, Nov 61

MAURI C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow erythroblasts. Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:239–47, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARKOVITZ A: Formation of guanosine diphosphate rhamnose and guanosine diphosphate talomethylose from guanosine diphosphate mannose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:250–5, 29 Nov 61

MENDELSOHN ML: Chronic infusion of tritiated thymidine into mice with tumors. Science 135:213–5, 19 Jan 62

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: [Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid of the liver during the embryogenesis of ducks] Biokhimiia 26:993–1000, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MENDICINO J: Phosphorylation of cytidine monophosphate in animal tissues. J Biol Chem 237:165–9, Jan 62

MATHIAS AP, FISCHER GA: The metabolism of thymidine by murine leukemic lymphoblasts (L5178Y). Biochem Pharmacol 11:57–68, Jan 62

MALEY F: Nucleotide interconversions. VI. The enzymic formation of 5-methyluridylic acid. Arch Biochem 96:550–6, Mar 62

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic nucleotide synthesis in synchronous cultures of bacteria. Exp Cell Res 26:382–94, Mar 62

MICHAELSON IA, MANDEL HG: Some effects of 5-bromouracil on a thymine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 11:243–52, Mar 62

MANDEL P, WEILL JD: [Nucleotides of the central nervous system] J Physiol (Par) 54:199–268, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in the liver of the duck during embryogenesis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:860–6, May–Jun 62

MOORE EC, HURLBERT RB: Reduction of cytidine nucleotides to deoxycytidine nucleotides by mammalian enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:651–63, 14 May 62

McAUSLAN BR, JOKLIK WK: Stimulation of the thymidine phosphorylating system in HeLa cells on infection with poxvirus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:486–91, 31 Aug 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAIA TsM: [The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids of the liver in animals of various ages] Biokhimiia 26:1062–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NEMER M: Characteristics of the utilization of nucleosides by embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. J Biol Chem 237:143–9, Jan 62

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. Radiat Res 16:243–52, Mar 62

NECHIPORENKO ZIu, GIMMEL'REIKH NG: [On the restoration of the adenonucleotide content in muscles following work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:811–22, 1961 (Uk)

NAKAMOTO T, WEISS SB: The biosynthesis of RNA: priming by polyribonucleotides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:880–7, 15 May 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAYA TM: The nucleotide composition of liver ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids from animals of different ages. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:918–20, May–Jun 62

NEUFELD EF: Formation and epimerization of dTDP-D-galactose catalyzed by plant enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:461–6, 4 Jun 62

NETTESHEIM P, OEHLERT W: [The effect of growth hormone on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in transformed tissue in the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:395–412, Jul 62 (Ger)

OCHOA S, MII S: Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides. IV. Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Azotobacter vinelandii. J Biol Chem 236:3303–11, Dec 61

OEHLERT W, HAEMMERLING W, BUECHNER F: [The temporal course and extend of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating liver of the rat after partial hepatectomy. (Autoradiographic studies with the use of H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:91–112, Apr 62 (Ger)

OKABAYASHI T: Occurrence of nucleotides in culture fluids of microorganisms. III. Nucleotide excretion by Brevibacterium liquefaciens sp. n. with special reference to uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine compounds. J Bact 84:1–8, Jul 62

PERRY RP: Kinetics of nucleoside incorporation into nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:1–13, Oct 61

PETERSEN DF, COLE LB, HOPKINS PA, SANDERS PC: Uptake of tritiated deoxynucleoside precursors by HeLa S–3 cells. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:73–81, 27 Oct 61

PRUSOFF WH, CRAMER JW, CHU MY, WELCH AD: 5-Bromo-2'-deoxycytidine (BCDR). I. Studies on metabolism in vitro and in mice. Biochem Pharmacol 8:324–6, Nov 61

PORTER CA, WEINSTEIN LH: Incorporation of 2-thiouracil-S35 into RNA and acid-soluble nucleotides of Vamor 48 tobacco. Virology 15:504–6, Dec 61

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: The synthesis of an enzyme and other polymers in abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:409–11, 28 Oct 61

POGO BG, MOORE AE: Effect of folic acid on in vitro uptake of labeled thymidine by leukemic cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:409–12, Nov 61

PATERSON AR, HORI A: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. I. Biochemical differences between the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline. Canad J Biochem 40:181–94, Feb 62

PATERSON AR: Resistance to 6-mercaptopurine. II. The synthesis of thioinosinate in a 6-mercaptopurine-resistant subline of the Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Canad J Biochem 40:195–206, Feb 62

PELC SR: Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in various organs of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:793–5, 24 Feb 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K, CEPURE A: The synthesis of thymidine diphosphate hexoses of Streptococcus faecalis grown on D-galactose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:157–61, 3 Apr 62

PIZER LI, COHEN SS: Virus-induced acquisition of metabolic function. V. Purification and properties of the deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and studies on its origin. J Biol Chem 237:1251–9, Apr 62

POLLAK JK, ARNSTEIN HR: The formation of a new nucleoside as an intermediate in the conversion of uridine to 5-ribosyluracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:798–800, 14 May 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979–86, 11 Jun 62

PISCIOTTA AV, KALDAHL J: Studies on agranulocytosis. IV. Effects of chlorpromazine on nucleic acid synthesis of bone marrow cells in vitro. Blood 20:364–76, Sep 62

RAPPOPORT DA, CHEN PT, FRITZ RR: Ribonucleoside metabolism by rat erythrocyte extracts. Enzymologia 23:301–13, 30 Sep 61

RUBINI JR, BOND VP, KELLER S, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: DNA synthesis in circulating blood leukocytes labeled in vitro with H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 58:751–62, Nov 61

RAHA NC: Variations in pyridine nucleotides in liver of fetal, newborn, and adult guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 201:961–4, Nov 61

RIGAL WM: Uptake and incorporation of tritiated thymidine in in vitro culture. Nature (Lond) 192:768, 25 Nov 61

ROMANOVA IN: Effect of sarcolysin peptides on the metabolism of purine nucleotides in tumor cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:381–7, Nov–Dec 61

RABINOWITZ M, GOLDBERG IH: The formation of 5-ribosyluracil diphosphoglycosyl compounds from 5-ribosyluracil triphosphate. J Biol Chem 236:PC79–PC80, Dec 61

RAPPOPORT DA, FRITZ RR: Nucleoside metabolism by monkey brain extracts. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:33–41, Dec 61

REY L, FERNANDES JF: Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. VII. Precursors of the pyrimidine nucleotides. Exp Parasit 12:55–60, Feb 62

ROSEMAN S: Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine 5'-monophospho-sialic acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:437–41, 15 Mar 62

ROBBINS PW, HAMMOND JB: Evidence for the formation of pseudouridine by the rearrangement of a uridine derivative. J Biol Chem 237:1379–80, Apr 62

RABKIN MT, FREDERICK EW, LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. V. The measurement in vivo of the biochemical effect of antineoplastic agents in animal and human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:871–83, Apr 62

RAIHA NC, OURA E: Effect of ethanol oxidation on levels of pyridine nucleotides in liver and yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:908–10, Apr 62

ROTENBERG AD, BRUCE WR, BAKER RG: Incorporation of 5-iododeoxyuridine 131I in spontaneous C3H mouse mammary tumours. Brit J Radiol 35:337–42, May 62

REVEL M, MANDEL P: Effect of an induced synthesis of pyridine nucleotides in vivo on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid. Cancer Res 22:456–62, May 62

RAZIN S: Nucleic acid precursor requirements of Mycoplasma laidlawii. J Gen Microbiol 28:243–50, Jun 62

REID E: Factors influencing synthesis of uridine-5'-monophosphate in rat liver. Nature (Lond) 194:1153–6, 23 Jun 62

RODKIEWICZ B, OLSZEWSKA MJ: [Incorporation of thymidine-H3 into nuclei with different structures during interphase] Exp Cell Res 27:186–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUBIN RJ, JAFFE JJ, HANDSCHUMACHER RE: Qualitative differences in the pyrimidine metabolism of Trypanosoma equiperdum and mammals as characterized by 6-azauracil and 6-azauridine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:563–72, Jul 62

RHO JH, CHIPCHASE MI: Incorporation of tritiated cytidine into ribonucleic acid by isolated pea nuclei. J Cell Biol 14:183–92, Aug 62

REYNOLDS JJ, BROWN GM: Enzymatic formation of the pteridine moiety of folic acid from guanine compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2713–5, Aug 62

SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G, BALLIO A: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. III. The structure of a new pyridine nucleotide isolated from Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:335–43, 1961 (It)

SERENO C, DURAND M: [Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:737–9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER WC, ROTHERHAM J: Some studies of the metabolism of deoxycytidine-2-C14 by hepatoma cells. J Biol Chem 236:2764–7, Oct 61

SAUKKONEN JJ: Acid-soluble nucleotides of Staphylococcus aureus: massive accumulation of a derivative of cytidine diphosphate in the presence of penicillin. Nature (Lond) 192:816–7, 2 Dec 61

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Deamidation of nicotinamide and NMN. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:389–93, 20 Dec 61

SARMA DS, RAJALAKSHMI S, SARMA PS: Pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Aspergillus niger. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:301–2, Oct 61

STROMINGER JL: Nucleotide intermediates in the biosynthesis of polysaccharides. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:717–38, Winter 61

SINGER MF, GUSS JK: The dependence of reactions catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase on oligonucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:182–9, Jan 62

SILBERT JE, BROWN DH: Enzymic synthesis of uridine diphosphate glucosamine and heparin from [14C]glucosamine by a mouse mast-cell tumor. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:590–2, 23 Dec 61

SHAW DR: Pyrophosphorolysis and enzymic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate glycerol and cytidine diphosphate ribitol. Biochem J 82:297–312, Feb 62

SMITH WW, BRECHER G, STOHLMAN F Jr, CORNFIELD J: Toxicity of tritiated thymidine to bone marrow transplants. Radiat Res 16:201–7, Feb 62

SCHMITZ H, SCHLEIPEN T, GROSS R: [Free nucleotides in normal human blood platelets] Klin Wschr 40:13–5, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

STRASDINE GA, HOGG LA, CAMPBELL JJ: A ribosomal polynucleotide phosphorylase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:231–2, 22 Jan 62

STEVENS L, STOCKEN LA: The effect of x-radiation on the formation of 5'deoxycytidylic acid deaminase in regenerating liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:315–7, 4 May 62

STENRAM U: Radioautographic studies with methionine-3H and cytidine-3H on protein deficiency in mice and rats with special reference to liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:485–92, Mar 62

STROMINGER JL: Uridine and guanosine nucleotides of hen oviduct. J Biol Chem 237:1388–92, May 62

SCHNEIDER WC: Further studies on the assay of deoxyribosyl compounds in tissue extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1405–9, May 62

SCHNEIDER M, O'BOURKE F, REDETZKI HM: X-irradiation and diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) levels in ascites-tumour cells and liver tissue of mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:183–9, May 62

SANADI DR, FLUHARTY AL, ANDREOLI TE: Partial resolution and reconstitution of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:200–3, 3 Jul 62

SAUKKONEN JJ: Occurrence of new nucleotides in penicillin-inhibited Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:322, 1962

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19–24, 1 Jun 62

CHRISTIE GS, LE PAGE RN: Liver damage in acute heliotrine poisoning. 2. The effect of nicotinamide on pyridine nucleotide concentrations. Biochem J 84:202–12, Jul 62

STONE JE, McMANUS NJ, LEVY MS: Some consequences of inhibition in vitro of uridine diphosphate glucose synthesis in soluble extracts of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:171–8, 18 Jun 62

SPRAGUE SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329–36, Aug 62

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the periosteum of intact and fractured femora of mice utilizing DNA labeling with H3-thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:719–21, Aug-Sep 61

THOMSON DS, PIRIE A, OVERALL M: Autoradiography of lens epithelium after parenteral injection of tritiated thymidine. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:464–9, Apr 62

TONO H, COHEN SS: The activity of nucleoside phosphorylase on 1-β-D-arabinosyluracil within Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1271–82, Apr 62

TSEVELEVA IA, LIBINZON RE: [Free nucleotides in some rabbit tissues] Biokhimiia 27:305–12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TRIVELLONI JC, RECONDO E, CARDINI CE: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and glucoside biosynthesis. Nature (London) 195:1202, 22 Sep 62

VOLFIN P, EBOUE D, CLAUSER H: Effect of insulin on the phosphorus-32 mononucleotide labelling of the isolated rat diaphragm in the controlled absence of extracellular glucose. Nature (Lond) 192:166–8, 14 Oct 61

VILLEE CA, HAGERMAN DD: Hormonal effects on pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:317–21, Oct 61

VISSER DW, FRISCH DM, HUANG B: Synthesis of 5-chlorodeoxyuridine and a comparative study of 5-halodeoxyuridines in E. coli. Biochem Pharmacol 5:157–64, Oct 60

VOLFIN P, CLAUSER H, EBOUE D: [Influence of estradiol and progesterone on the turnover rate of mineral phosphate and free nucleotides in the uterus of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:205–18, 1962 (Fr)

WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, HUGGINS C: Oxydation of reduced pyridine nucleotides in mammary gland and adipose tissue following treatment with polynuclear hydrocarbons. Med Exp 4:223–6, 1961

WULFF VJ, QUASTLER H, SHERMAN FG: The incorporation of H3-cytidine in mice of different ages. Arch Biochem 95:548–9, 2 Dec 61

WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis in chick cartilaginous long-bone rudiments cultivated in vitro on chemically defined media. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:249–58, 9 Dec 61

WILLIAMS MA, GUNNING B, PERTEL R: Liver pyridine nucleotide synthesis in the vitamin B6-deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:442–5, Feb 62

WINKLER A, DRAHOVSKY D, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V, KARA J, SKODA J, SORM F: Determination of uridine kinase activity in some human tumours and in leucaemic cells using 4,5-C-14--azauridine as substrate. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:101–3, 1962

WARREN L, BLACKLOW RS: Biosynthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid and cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid in Neisseria meningitidis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:433–8, 4 Jun 62

WILSON DW, WILSON HC: Studies in vitro of the digestion and absorption of purine ribonucleotides by the intestine. J Biol Chem 237:1643–7, May 62

WOSEGIEN F, DOSE K, FISCHER H: [Studies on improved cell preservation. I. On the effect of purine nucleoside on erythrocyte metabolism. Separation of acid-soluble phosphate and 1st results] Klin Wschr 40:589–94, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

WANG DY, GREENBAUM AL: The incorporation of [2-14C] glycine and [6-14C]orotic acid into the acid-soluble ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids of the rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:626–32, Jun 62

WINKLER A, HUPKA S, GREGUSOVA V, KRATOCHVIL M, SKODA J, SORM F: The distribution of 6-azauridine in the organs and tumours in man. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:248–9, 1962

WEISSMAN S, EISEN AZ, LEWIS M, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. III. Studies with isotopically labeled pseudouridine. J Lab Clin Med 60:40–7, Jul 62

WOSEGIEN F: [Experiments on phosphate incorporation into erythrocytes during the use of different substrates and enzyme inhibitors] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:492–506, 1962 (Ger)

YAMADA EW: The phosphorolysis of nucleosides by rabbit bone marrow. I Biol Chem 236:3043–6, Nov 61

YOSHIKAWA H, NAKAO M: Nucleotide metabolism and its relation to functions of preserved human erythrocyte. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:516–24, 1962

ZAITSEVA GN, BELOZERSKII AN: [Effect of roentgen rays on the metabolism of free nucleotides and on the enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in Azotobacter agile 21-D] Mikrobiologiia 31:209–15, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZAITSEVA GN, KOVALEVA GI: [Polynucleotidephosphorylase and other nucleotide metabolism enzymes in the process of development of Azotobacter vinelandii] Biokhimiia 27:463–75, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZYMARIS MC, SAIFER A, VOLK BW: Turnover rates of acid-soluble nucleotides in hind leg muscles of dystrophic mice. Amer J Physiol 203:475–81, Sep 62

pharmacology

[Abortifacients] Med Periskop 11:125–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ADAMS JB, RIENITS KG: The biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphates. Influence of nucleotides and hexosamines on sulphate incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:567–78, 19 Aug 61

ABABEI L, RAPOPORT S: [The effect of glucose and inosine on oxalacetate degradation under the influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol in rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:543–9, 1961 (Ger)

BRUEMMER NC, HOLLAND JF, SHEEHE PR: Drug effects on a target metabolic pathway and on mouse tumor growth: azauridine and decarboxylation of orotic acid-7-C-14. Cancer Res 22:113–9, Jan 62

BAGSHAW MA: Modification of the radiosensitivity of hamster cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:389–91, 27 Jan 62

BATEMAN AJ, CHANDLEY AC: Mutations induced in the mouse with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 193:705–6, 17 Feb 62

BANSON BB, HARTROFT WS, RECANT L: Enhancing effect of aminonucleoside-induced proteinuria on the dietary choline requirement of the rat. J Nutr 76:247–54, Mar 62

BENES L, DRASIL V: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Effect of cytosinedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:40–7, Feb 62

BREZINA R, KORDOVA N, LINK F: The effect of 6-azauracil riboside on the multiplication of Coxiella burneti, Rickettsia prowazeki and R. mooseri. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:266–70, May 62

BENES L: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. II. The effect of thymidinedeoxyriboside-5'phosphate and of adenine deoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:119–27, Apr 62

BONAVITA V, SCARANO E, ZITO M: The action of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on the human brain as revealed by pentothal-activated EEG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:152–6, 1 Jul 62

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of inosine on blood preservation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 73:551–9, 1962 (Ger)

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937–58, 1 May 62

CHU MY, FISCHER GA: A proposed mechanism of action of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine as an inhibitor of the growth of leukemic cells. Biochem Pharmacol 11:423–30, Jun 62

CHANCE B, ITO T: Control of endogenous adenosine triphosphatase activity by energy-linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 195:150–3, 14 Jul 62

CRAMER JW, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD, SARTORELLIAC, DELAMORE IW, VON ESSEN CF, CHANG PK: Studies on the biochemical pharmacology of 5-iodo-2'-deoxycytidine in vitro and in vivo. Biochem Pharmacol 11:761–8, Aug 62

DE VITRY F: [Study of the action of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the growth and morphogenesis of Acetabularia mediterranea] Exp Cell Res 25:697–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DENUCE JM: Studies on experimental nephrosis in rats. I. Starch gel electrophoresis of serum and muscle proteins, including esterases. Clin Chim Acta 7:82–91, Jan 62

DIAMONDSTONE TI, LITWACK G: Differential response of inducible mammalian liver enzymes to in vivo stimulation by ribonucleic acid and a nucleotide mixture. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:583–7, 12 Mar 62

DALEN AB, MORGAN HR: Factors related to the growth of psittacosis agent (strain 6BC). VI. Host cell purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:251–4, Jun 62

DOLE VP: Insulin-like actions of ribonucleic acid, adenylic acid, and adenosine. J Biol Chem 237:2758–62, Sep 62

ELRICK H, HLAD CJ Jr, ARAI Y: Influence of certain nucleosides on glucose utilization in man. Metabolism 11:46–55, Jan 62

CAMARGO EP, CARNEIRO M das N, SILVA LH da: [Combination of stylomycin aminonucleoside and sulfadiazine in experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:166–74, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

FREDERIKSEN S, KLENOW H: The effect of deoxyadenosine 1-N-oxide on nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells in vitro. Cancer Res 22:125–30, Feb 62

FOWLER R Jr, WEST CD: Further evidence against the graft-versus-host hypothesis in renal transplantation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:537–47, Dec 61

FRIEDEN C: The unusual inhibition of glutamate dehydrogenase by guanosine di- and triphosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:484–6, 21 May 62

FLANAGAN JF, GINSBERG HS: Synthesis of virus-specific polymers in adenovirus-infected cells: effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. J Exp Med 116:141–57, 1 Aug 62

GERHART JC, PARDEE AB: The enzymology of control by feedback inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:891–6, Mar 62

GOLARZ MN, BOURNE GH: Induction and accentuation of phosphatase activity in the nucleoli of muscle nuclei by denervation and injected nucleotides. Exp Cell Res 25:691–3, Dec 61

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study of the action of adenine, adenosine and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on experimental porphyria in the white rat and on the in vitro biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:222–6, 1962 (Fr)

HERKEN H, SENFT G, STUCKRAD H von: [The effect of amino nucleoside on tubular recovery of sodium ions] Klin Wschr 39:1159–64, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTMAN JD, HARTMAN ME, LISS G: The effect of adenine in aminonucleoside nephrosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:158–68, Jan 62

HUBERT-HABART M, COHEN SS: The toxicity of 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine to purine-requiring Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:468-71, 21 May 62

HANDSCHUMACHER RE, CREASEY WA, FINK ME, CALABRESI P, WELCH AD: Pharmacological and clinical studies with triacetyl 6-azauridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:267-9, Feb 62

HOWARD-FLANDERS P, BOYCE RP, THERIOT L: Mechanism of sensitization to ultra-violet light of T1 bacteriophage by the incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine or by pre-irradiation of the host cell. Nature (Lond) 195:51-4, 7 Jul 62

HERMAN RH, BERKOWITZ J, CLAYTON LE, SHERMAN JL Jr: Effect of pyridine nucleotides on the 1-14C-glucose utilization of normal human red blood cells. Nature (London) 195:500-1, 4 Aug 62

HANDSCHUMACHER RE, CALABRESI P, WELCH AD, BONO V, FALLON H, FREI E 3d: Summary of current information on 6-azauridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:1-18, Aug 62

JASINSKA S, LINK F, BLASKOVIC D, RADA B: Studies on the effect of antiviral substances on experimental virus infections. III. The effects of 6-azauracil riboside and urethane on vaccinia virus infection in mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:17-23, Jan 62

JACQUEZ 'JA: Permeability of Ehrlich cells to uracil, thymine and fluorouracil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:132-5, Jan 62

KOENIG H, YOUNG IJ, WELLS W, GAINES D: Physiologic and metabolic studies of azauridine encephalopathy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:219-21, 1961

KAUFMAN HE, NESBURN AB, MALONEY ED: IDU therapy of herpes simplex. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:583-91, May 62

KLEIN W: [Influence of various nucleosides on the level of nucleotides in preserved human erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:477-81, 31 May 62 (It)

KIESE M, UEHLEKE H, WEGER N: [Extra-erythrocyte influences on hemiglobin formation by phenylhydroxylamine and nitrosobenzene in red cells] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:130-3, 1961 (Ger)

KJELLEN L: Effect of 5-halogenated pyrimidines on cell proliferation and adenovirus multiplication. Virology 18:64-70, Sep 62

KAUFMAN HE, MALONEY ED: IDU and hydrocortisone in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:396-8, Sep 62

LOTTSPEIDT FI, LABBE RF, ALDRICH RA: Effect of inosine on heme synthesis in experimental porphyria. JAMA 178:928-9, 2 Dec 61

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16i/190-4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LARK C, LARK KG: Cyclic deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced in Escherichia coli following the addition of ribonucleosides to the growth medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:401-2, 5 Mar 62

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353-68, Feb 62

LANNIGAN R, KARK R, POLLAK VE: The effect of a single intravenous injection of aminonucleoside of puromycin on the rat kidney: a light- and electron-microscope study. J Path Bact 83:357-62, Apr 62

LERMAN S, DOYLE J, DOYLE RF: Effect of fluorinated pyrimidines on herpes simplex virus.

MARCENAC, CARRON, VINCENT, LETTERON, GARCZYNSKA: [The nucleotides and blood regeneration in states of anemia in animals] Rev Path Gen 61:825-32, Jun 61 (Fr)

MADSEN NB: The inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase by uridine diphosphate glucose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:310-2, 29 Nov 61

MONTGOMERY JA, JOHNSTON TP, GALLAGHER A, STRINGFELLOW CR, SCHABEL FM Jr: A comparative study of the anticancer activity of some S-substituted derivatives of 6-mercaptopurine and their ribonucleosides. J Med Pharm Chem 3:265-88, 1 Mar 61

MONTGOMERY JA, SCHABEL FM Jr, SKIPPER HE: Experimental evaluation of potential anticancer agents. IX. The ribonucleosides and ribonucleotides of two purine antagonists. Cancer Res 22:504-9, May 62

MAISIN J, DUNJIC A, DUMONT P: Restorative action of yeast ribonucleic acid and its mixed nucleotides on bone-marrow death induced in rats by Myleran. Int J Radiat Biol 5:291-300, Jul 62

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies of fluorinated pyrimidines. XV. Inhibition of the incorporation of formate-C14 into DNA thymine of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Cancer Res 22:815-22, Aug 62

MALEY F: Nucleotide interconversions. VII. The effect of halogenated and N-methyl derivatives of deoxycytidylic acid on deoxycytidylate deaminase and thymidylate synthetase. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:135-8, 9 Jul 62

NUKI B, TAKEYA N, KAWANO Y: [Cardiovascular effects of adenylic acid derivatives; adenine, inosine, adenosine, ASMP and of a related compound, cytidine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:475-80, Jun 61 (Jap)

NORTON SJ, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitamin B12-deficient Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:222-4, 22 Jan 62

NAKAO M, NAKAO T, YOSHIKAWA H, WADA T, TAKAKU H, NAKAO K: A new preservative medium containing adenine and inosine. Bibl Haemat 13:455-61, 1962

OKADA T, YANAGISAWA K, RYAN FJ: A method for securing thymineless mutants from strains of E. coli. Z Vererbungsl 92:403-12, 1961

PERKINS ES, WOOD RM, SEARS ML, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD: Anti-viral activities of several iodinated pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Nature (Lond) 194:985-6, 9 Jun 62

PRUSOFF WH, GAITO RA: Effect of 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine, on the urinary excretion of uracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:81-5, 9 Jul 62

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:243-9, 20 Aug 62

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing II. Kinetics of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 2-aminopurine-induced mutagenesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:361-79, 1961

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: The effects of some purine analogs on the growth of H.Ep. No. 1 and chick embryo fibroblast cells. Cancer Res 22:3-9, Jan 62

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:98-9, Jan 62

ROSENBERGOVA M, RADA B: Synthesis of cellular nucleic acids during inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by 6-azauracil riboside. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:258-65, May 62

ROWE GG, AFONSO S, GURTNER HP, CHELIUS CJ, LOWE WC, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: The systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Amer Heart J 64:228-34, Aug 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative studies on the in vivo action of 6-chloropurine, 6-chloropurine ribonucleoside, and 6-chloro-9-ethylpurine on sarcoma 180 ascites cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:123-8, Oct 61

SAUERBIER W: The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on UV sensitivity, host-cell reactivation, and photoreactivation in T1 and P22H5. Virology 15:465-72, Dec 61

SIMON ER, CHAPMAN RG, FINCH CA: Adenine in red cell preservation. J Clin Invest 41:351-9, Feb 62

SILVA LH da, KIRCHNER E: Experimental chemotherapy of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in tissue culture. A comparative study on the action of primaquine, carbidium sulphate and the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:16-28, Jan-Feb 62

SHAFER AW, BARTLETT GR: Phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of the human erythrocyte during storage in acid citrate dextrose. III. Effect of incubation at 37 degree C, with inosine, inosine plus adenine, and adenosine after storage for 6, 10, 14, and 18 weeks. J Clin Invest 41:690-5, Apr 62

SMEJKAL F, SORM F: The effect of 6-azauracil riboside against vaccinia virus in rabbits. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:282, May 62

SCOLLO F, PACILLO D: [Protective action of a ribonucleoside mixture in acute experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Boll Chimicofarm 101:231-5, Mar 62 (It)

SAUER ME, WALKER BE, SCHNEIDER M: Development to hatching of chick embryos given early treatment with tritiated thymidine. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:279-83, Summer 62

SCHMID E, WITTE S, PFANNMUELLER B, SCHRICKER KT: [On the influence of prednisolone, nucleosides and amine oxidase inhibitors on serotonin binding by aging blood platelets] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:258-72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SIMON ER: Red cell preservation: further studies with adenine. Blood 20:485-91, Oct 62

STRICKLAND KP, ROSSITER RJ: Lipid synthesis in rat liver particles. Diversion of synthesis from triglyceride to lecithin by the in vitro addition of cytidine diphosphate choline. Canad J Biochem 40:1051-8, Aug 62

TINOZZI CC, BRUNI L: [Research on experimental autoplastic cutaneous transplants and grafts. I. Action of hypoxanthine-9-d-ribofuranoside] Minerva Derm 36:257-64, Aug 61 (It)

UKITA T, WAKU K, IRIE M, HOSHINO O: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. I. The inhibition of cyclic phosphodiesterase activity of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by several substrate analogues. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:405-15, Nov 61

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [The combination of adenosine-triphosphate and diphosphopyridine nucleotide as a radioprotector of embryonal cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1171-3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

WILSON JC, DINNING JS: Effects of 5-Br-deoxyuridine and 5-F-deoxyuridine on nucleic acid metabolism by rabbit bone marrow cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:366-9, Nov 61

XEROS N: Deoxyriboside control and synchronization of mitosis. Nature (Lond) 194:682-3, 19 May 62

YAMADA EW: The effect of uridine administration on the activities of uridine and deoxyuridine phosphorylases of regenerating rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:232-7, 3 Jul 62

therapy

ANSCHUETZ F, TOKER Y: [On treatment of circulatory decompensation with parmanil-digoxin] Ther Gegenw 100:561-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

ANSFIELD FJ, SCHROEDER JM, CURRERI AR: A preliminary comparison of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine administered by rapid daily intravenous injections and by slow continuous infusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:389-90, Feb 62

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of far-advanced breast and colon lesions. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:387-8, Feb 62

CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. I. Infusions of thymidine into external carotid artery of patients receiving systemic 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. J Clin Invest 41:1484-91, Jul 62

CORRIGAN MJ, GILKES MJ, ST CLAIR ROBERTS D: Treatment of dendritic corneal ulceration. Brit Med J 5300:304-5, 4 Aug 62

DE BENEDETTI F: [Inosine in liver diseases] Riforma Med 76:329-31, 24 Mar 62 (It)

FELIX H: [1st results of the use of uridine-5-triphosphoric acid in cardiology] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:238-45, Oct 60 (Fr)

HALL TC: A comparative study of 5-fluorouracil (FU), 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR), and methotrexate (MTX)—progress report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:391-6, Feb 62

KAUFMAN HE: Clinical cure of herpes simplex keratitis by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:251-2, Feb 62

KARNOFSKY DA, ELLISON RR, GOLBEY RB: Selection of patients for evaluation of chemotherapeutic procedures in advanced cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:73-7, Feb 62

KAUFMAN H, MARTOLA EL, DOHLMAN C: Use of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) in treatment of herpes simplex keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:235-9, Aug 62

MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on the action of a new preparation with cardiotropic action] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:763-72, Aug 61 (It)

MONTANARI LD, CUTOLO LD, MAZZONI S: [Nucleinic acids and derivatives: possible effects on the central nervous system and therapeutic uses in neuropsychiatry] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:573-82, 1961 (It)

MARK JB, CALABRESI P: Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy. II. Preliminary studies with hypogastric artery infusion of thymidine during treatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:545-51, Feb 62

PACE G, PAUDA C, KLEIN W: [Theoretical bases and preliminary practical results of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct with inosine] Minerva Med 52:742-6, 28 Feb 61 (It)

PAPAC R, JACOBS E, WONG F, COLLOM A, SKOOG W, WOOD DA: Clinical evaluation of the pyrimidine nucleosides 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:143-6, Jul 62

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, CHRYSSOCHOOS T, WATKINS E Jr: The clinical effects of the continuous intravenous and intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:499-510, Feb 62

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: The clinical excursion into 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:107-118, Feb 62

TRIGGIANI G, TURSI F, BASSI R: [On the clinical use of inosine in myocardial diseases] Minerva Med 53:85-90, 17 Jan 62 (It)

THIEL R, WACKER A: [Treatment of herpetic keratitis with thymine-analogous compounds] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:94-106, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZUBROD CG: Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on gastrointestinal cancer. JAMA 178:832-4, 25 Nov 61

toxicology

ALEXANDER CS, HUNT VR: Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Effect of nucleic acid precursors and L-triiodothyronine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:706-9, Dec 61

BERNSTEIN J, MEYER R, PICKMAN DS: Failure of aminonucleoside to produce abnormalities in the foetus of the rat. Nature (London) 195:1209, 22 Sep 62

BASERGA R, LISCO H, KISIELESKI W: Further observations on induction of tumors in mice with radioactive thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:687-90, Aug-Sep 62

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [The importance of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Preliminary note] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:546-50, May 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Coniopexic power of the reticuloendothelial system in aminonucleoside-induced experimental nephrosis. II.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:401-5, Sep 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effect of cortisone on plasma lipids in the course of experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis in the rat. 3.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:498-502, Oct 61 (It)

NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effects of the administration of cortisone on Halpern's coniopexic index in rats with nephrosis caused by aminonucleoside] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:627–30, Nov 61 (It)

ERICSSON JL, ANDRES GA: Electron microscopic studies on the development of the glomerular lesions in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Amer J Path 39:643–63, Dec 61

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA H, MERCHANTE A, PINTO B: The effects of renal extracts upon experimental nephrosis by nephrotoxic serum. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:174–87, Oct-Dec 60

KOERTGE P, PALME G, MERKER HJ: [Light and electron microscopic studies on the glomerulus in amino nucleoside nephrosis in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 135:167–82, 1961 (Ger)

KINOSHITA Y: [Inhibition of aminonucleoside renal lesions in rats by adenine, adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and flavine adenine dinucleotide (FAD)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:1–9, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Reversal of toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for Candida albicans by pyridoxine and pyridoxamine. Nature (Lond) 192:1155–9, 23 Dec 61

MONTI G, MANNO G: [Amino acids in the blood, in the urine and in some tissues in experimental aminonucleoside-induced kidney diseases] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:137–50, Feb 61 (It)

urine

EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. I. Isolation and the effect of diet on urinary excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:620–9, Apr 62

KOSTIAKOV KS, LIBIKOVA NI, MERKINA TN: [On the excretion of desoxycytidine in urine in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:31–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

WEISSMAN S, EISEN AZ, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. II. Urinary excretion in gout, psoriasis, leukemia, and heterozygous oroticaciduria. J Lab Clin Med 59:852–8, May 62

Nucleotidases see NUCLEASES

Nucleotides see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

NUMISMATICS

POPKIN RJ: Medicine in numismatics. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:657–60, Nov 61

Nupercaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Nursery Schools see SCHOOLS, NURSERY

NURSES' AIDES

AUBUCHON M: The role of the psychiatric volunteer. Hosp Progr 43:142–4, Apr 62

Auxiliary personnel in nursing service. Amer J Nurs 62:72–3, Jul 62

BARON JM, ADELMAN W: Organizing a volunteer program in a nursing home. Hospitals 36:54–7 contd, 16 Mar 62

BONE AI, BROWN JM: Nursing auxiliaries. 4. Ayr County and Heathfield Hospitals, Ayr. Nurs Times 58:278–9, 2 Mar 62

BROWN TE: Factors related to turnover among Veterans Administration nursing assistants. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:226–34, Oct-Dec 61

BARON JM, ADELMAN W: Organizing a volunteer program in a nursing home. Hospitals 36:51–3 passim, 1 Apr 62

CAROTHERS MC: Pretests for nursing aides. Nurs Outlook 10:183–4, Mar 62

CHEN R: Therapeutic potential of the aide. Ment Hosp 13:272–3, May 62

ENSING E: In-service training. Nursing auxiliaries. I. Crawley Hospital. Nurs Times 58:159–61, 9 Feb 62

ELLSWORTH RB, BUTLER G, ERNST J, GUREL L: The APEV scale: a study of aide performance as perceived by nurses, aides, and patients. Nurs Res 11:15–20, Winter 62

ELLIOTT F: Ward clerks do help. Nurs Times 58:1138–40, 7 Sep 62

FRAKES RA: The Harper Hospital auxiliary. Nurs Outlok 10:326–7, May 62

FRENCH LF: New fields for men volunteers. Hospitals 36:49–51, 1 Oct 62

A guide to self-appraisal for nurses and aides. Ment Hosp 12:26–9, Nov 61

GOLDMAN AE, LAWTON MP: The role of the psychiatric aide: a report on the Norristown seminar. Ment Hyg 46:288–98, Apr 62

GASCOIGNE E: Cadet scheme. Nurs Times 58:1167–70, 14 Sep 62

HARRIS P, JOHNSON RW: Recognition and development of aides' potentials. Ment Hosp 12:26–7, Oct 61

How the community can help. Nurs Times 58:1151, 7 Sep 62

KIRSHMAN E: The volunteer and the human condition. Ment Hosp 13:265, May 62

[Nurses' aides] Veska Z 26:302–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUDQUIST BJ: Preparing volunteers for the psychiatric service. Hospitals 35:44–8, 16 Nov 61

RANDOLPH AK: Auxiliaries and volunteer services. Hospitals 36:52–6, 16 Apr 62

SCHUTT RR: A blueprint for ward clerks. Hosp Progr 43:106–8, Jan 62

Ward assistants at Leicester Royal Infirmary. Nurs Times 58:637–40, 18 May 62

education

ALLEN V: Nursing auxiliaries. III. Withington Hospital, Manchester. Nurs Times 58:248–9, 23 Feb 62

DUNCOMBE MA: Nursing auxiliaries. 5. Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead. Nurs Times 58:312–3, 9 Mar 62

JOHNSON M, WHITNEY OP: Inservice education for psychiatric aides. Ment Hosp 13:31–4, Jan 62

ROSEMONT VL: Nursing auxiliaries. 2. Stoke Mandeville Hospital. Nurs Times 58:209–10, 16 Feb 62

REDMAN P: Nursing auxiliaries. Nurs Times 58:650, 18 May 62

ROTH JA: How nurses' aides learn their jobs. Amer J Nurs 62:54–7, Aug 62

VAUGHN RM: Let's be realistic about psychiatric aide education. Amer J Nurs 62:96–9, Apr 62

NURSING

see also ETHICS, NURSING

AYNES EA: How can nurses serve two masters? Mod Hosp 97:111–3, Oct 61

AUJALEU: [Development of the characteristics of patient care] Veska Z 25:783–91, Sep 61 (Fr)

AINSWORTH DD: Measuring responsibilities in nursing positions. Amer J Nurs 61:59–71, Dec 61

ARMAND-DELILLE P: [The scarcity of nurses in the clinics and the necessity of creating a competent auxiliary body] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:616–7, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)

AGAZIA L, FIORE E: [Additional contribution to the study of the tubercular contagion of nursing personnel of sanatoriums] G Veneto Sci Med 16:255–64, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ADRIENNE, Sister: Modern patient care at St. Claude. Canad Hosp 39:40–1, Jan 62

AYDELOTTE MK, HUDSON WR: A socio-engineering problem—the nursing profession. Nurs Outlook 10:20–3, Jan 62

Avoiding mistakes in the ward. Nurs Times 58:103–4, 26 Jan 62

AYDELOTTE MK: The use of patient welfare as a criterion measure. Nurs Res 11:10–4, Winter 62

ALLEN M: Meeting patients' needs. Canad Nurse 58:339–46, Apr 62

ANDERSON MH: Make your vacation count. Hosp Manage 93:95–8, May 62

AHL VJ: A workchart of nursing organizations in the United States. Nurs Outlook 10:315–7, May 62

[AMA] Committee on Nursing. Objectives and program of the AMA Committee on Nursing. JAMA 181:430, 4 Aug 62

ANA blueprint for research in nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:69–71, Aug 62

BRIDGES DE: What the nurse expects of the doctor. World Med J 8:328–9, Sep 61; Also 352–4 (Fr)

BROWN RE: [Complete care and "progressive" care of patients] Veska Z 25:791–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

BROWN DI: Nurses participate in group therapy. Amer J Nurs 62:68–9, Jan 62

BOURCART N: [Changes in the nurse's responsibility] Veska Z 25:898, Oct 61 (Ger)

BARNES E: Some notes on being international. Int Nurs Rev 8:12–4, Nov-Dec 61

BALCOM CE, PALMER HD: Responsibility of the nurse in the control of cross-infection. Canad Nurse 58:138–40, Feb 62

Barrier nursing: more readers' views. Nurs Times 58:185, 9 Feb 62

BRILL NQ, SABLE EM, KOROT SN: The psychiatric nurse in the outpatient clinic. Ment Hosp 13:168–9, Mar 62

BROWN FG: Who said care of long-term patients is routine? Amer J Nurs 62:58–61, May 62

BELL HS: Nursing service in the emergency department. Nurs Outlook 10:392–3, Jun 62

BARKER KN, McCONNELL WE: How to detect medication errors. Mod Hosp 99:95–106, Jul 62

BUTLER HJ, FLOOD FR: Evaluating nursing care in a mental hospital. Amer J Nurs 62:84–5, Aug 62

BUNGE HL: The first decade of nursing research. Nurs Res 11:132–7, Summer 62

BRACKETT ME: Developing staffing patterns in a hospital nursing service. Hospitals 36:58 passim, 1 Sep 62

BROOKS EA: Preparation of nurses for action in disaster. Int Nurs Rev 9:23–6, Jul-Aug 62

The Bradenton story: a community crisis. Amer J Nurs 62:58–63, Oct 62

Crisis in nursing. VII. A nurse's view. Nurs Times 57:1324–5, 13 Oct 61

CONLEY VL: The AMA and the nursing profession. J Iowa Med Soc 51:689–90, Nov 61

CUSTER HR: Nursing care of the dying. Hosp Progr 42:68, Dec 61

CONLEY VL: The role of the nurse in an automatized hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:820–4, Dec 61

CINIEWICZ D: [The responsibility of the ward nurse for drugs, their distribution and administration] Veska Z 25:909–10, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHURCH JG: Evaluation of nursing service personnel. Canad Nurse 58:109–12, Feb 62

COCHRAN TC, HANSEN PJ: Developing an evaluation tool by group action. Amer J Nurs 62:94–7, Mar 62

COGHILL NF: The co-op, Nurse and the nursing shortage. Brit Med J 5281:862–5, 24 Mar 62

COCHRAN TC, HANSEN PJ: A nurse-devised evaluation system for nurses. Hospitals 36:100 passim, 1 Mar 62

CAMPION FL: On achieving excellence. Canad Nurs 58:305–6, Apr 62

Camp nursing with a purpose. Amer J Nurs 62:62–4, May 62

Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Professional and legal implications for nurses. Amer J Nurs 62:94–5, May 62

CHARLES MARIE, Sister: Freedom to achieve. Hosp Progr 43:122–6, May 62

CRISTOFINI F: Evolution and progress. Nursing in Venezuela. Int Nurs Rev 9:21–6, Apr 62; Also 27–32 (Sp)

COSSEY M, SAYER PM: Internal night duty, another scheme. Nurs Times 58:590–1, 11 May 62

COFFEY KJ: Nurses and the Peace Corps. Amer J Nurs 62:50–2, Jul 62

CHARLES MARIE, Sister: Nursing needs more freedom. Amer J Nurs 62:53–5, Jul 62

COLEMAN JV, DUMAS R: Contributions of a nurse in an adult psychiatric clinic: an exploratory project. Ment Hyg 46:448–53, Jul 62

CLARK DH: Nurse and doctor. I. Colleague or handmaiden? Nurs Times 58:978–80, Aug 62

CLARENCE, Sister: An intensive care unit. Hosp Progr 43:83–5, Sep 62

Communications and interpersonal relations. Hosp Progr 43:86–90, Sep 62

CARNEGIE ME, OSBORNE EM: Integration in professional nursing. Int Nurs Rev 9:47–50, Jul-Aug 62

CLARK L: Individualizing hospital staff orientation. Amer J Nurs 62:102–5, Oct 62

CLAYDEN RP: Talking to relatives. Nurs Times 58:1111–2, 31 Aug 62

DUNN HW: Good communication/good administration. Nurs Outlook 9:670–2, Nov 61

DARCY M: Nursing service management techniques. Hosp Progr 42:122 passim, Nov 61

DAY PE: Nursing service. Hospitals 36:122–4, 16 Apr 62

The doctor-nurse relationship. Indian Med J 56:55–6, Mar 62

DAHM E: [Shortage of nurses] Socialmed T 39:152–8, Apr 62 (Sw)

DREW JA, BLUMBERG MS: What happens to medication orders? Amer J Nurs 62:59–61, Jul 62

The doctors versus the nurses. Nurs Times 58:783–4, 15 Jun 62

DE TAKATS G: The three-legged stool or the patient's dilemma. JAMA 180:1145–9, 30 Jun 62

EDWARDS LG: My most important patient. Amer J Nurs 62:85–7, Mar 62

ELLES G: Nurse and doctor. 2. Mothers and fathers? Nurs Times 58:1021–3, 10 Aug 62

ESSEX-CATER AJ: The sick child—home or hospital care? Public Health 76:157–66, Mar 62

EDWARDS LG, BARKER KN: Pharmacy notes for nurses. Amer J Nurs 62:68–9, Oct 62

FOSTER VL: The night nurse is very special! Nurs Outlook 9:765–6, Dec 61

FREEMAN R: Community action—key to better nursing. Nurs Outlook 9:746–8, Dec 61

FALARDEAU JC: The role of the nurse in a changing society. Canad Nurse 58:244–7, Mar 62

FLANAGAN JJ: Whatever happened to T.J., C.?. Hosp Progr 43:94–5, Apr 62

FIDELIS, Sister: The problems that challenge hospital nursing. Hosp Progr 43:134–6, Apr 62

FRANK CM: Satisfactions in nursing practice. Nurs Outlook 10:302–4, May 62

FADDIS MO: Drugs, drugs, and more drugs. Amer J Nurs 62:64–6, Jul 62

FOX R: Hostility towards doctors and nurse. I. Public and profession. Nurs Times 58:918–20, 20 Jul 62

FITZGERALD H, CROUGHWELL P, BROWN ML: A new dimension to the nurse's role. Nurs Outlook 10:535–7, Aug 62

FLANAGAN JJ: Our heritage and our future. Hosp Progr 43:76–7, Sep 62

FLORES F: Role of the graduate nurse today. New Eng J Med 267:487–91, 6 Sep 62

GUNDRY FM: The National Hospital Service Reserve. Nurs Times 57:1278–80, 6 Oct 61

GALBRAITH JM: What the physician expects of the nurse. World Med J 8:325–7, Sep 61; Also 349–52 (Fr)

A guide to self-appraisal for nurses and aides. Ment Hosp 12:26–9, Nov 61

GEMEROY H: Nursing puts a foot in the door. Int Nurs Rev 8:26–8, Nov-Dec 61

GRIFFIN WH: Mastering those machines. Amer J Nurs 62:81–2, Feb 62

GILCHRIST JM: Performance evaluation in nursing service. Canad Nurse 58:113–6, Feb 62

GERDS G: Committee without precedent. Amer J Nurs 62:82–4, Mar 62

GARTRELL M: Flying Sisters. Nurs Times 58:216–7, 16 Feb 62

GIRARD A: [Wisdom and guidance in the professional organization] Veska Z 26:241-4 passim, Mar 62 (Ger)

GINZBERG E: What nurses need is a chance to grow. Mod Hosp 98:103-6 passim, Apr 62

GIBSON MI: Put the heart back into nursing. Canad Nurse 58:522-5, Jun 62

GODDARD HA: Work measurement in the nursing service. Nurs Times 58:767-9, 15 Jun 62

GINSBERG F: O, R, staffs must change to meet the changing technics in surgery. Mod Hosp 99:114-6, Jul 62

GINSBERG F: Where nurses err while handling radium. Mod Hosp 99:138, Sep 62

GREENE J: Male nurses in British psychiatric hospitals. Nurs Outlook 10:607-8, Sep 62

HOLLIDAY J: The ideal characteristics of a professional nurse. Nurs Res 10:205-10, Fall 61

HOOD EE: Province-wide bargaining for nurses. Canad Nurse 57:1064-5, Nov 61

HORTON EE: Changing the patients' day. An experiment at Chesterfield Royal Hospital. Nurs Times 57:1363-6, 1961

HILL R: How doctors should talk to patientsa and staff. Mod Hosp 98:78-86, Jan 62

HILBERT H, HILDEBRAND EM: Studies in nursing--notes and observations. Nurs Outlook 10:44-6, Jan 62

HILL RD: Problems in providing nursing services. Int Nurs Rev 8:29-37, Nov-Dec 61

HULICKA IM, HULICKA K: To design experimental research. Amer J Nurs 62:100-3, Feb 62

Haycock CE: Jane A, DELANO, R, N, J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:145-6, Feb 62

[The head-nurse] Veska Z 26:46, Jan 62 (Ger)

HALL CM: 'Professional responsibility'. Nurs Times 58:451-2, 6 Apr 62

HAYNES I: NLN at ten. Nurs Outlook 10:372-7, Jun 62

HEMMINGS GS: Nurses militant. Nurs Times 58:820, 22 Jun 62

HASSENPLUG LW: The world of nursing . . . 2000 A. D. Amer J Nurs 62:100-2, Aug 62

HERNANDEZ TORRES ME: [Role of the nurse in the program of control of chronic skin diseases] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:517-21, Jun 62 (Sp)

HILBERT H: A trial plan for abstracting reports of studies in nursing. A project report. Nurs Res 11:172-5, Summer 62

HEIDGERKEN LE: Nursing research--its role in research activities in nursing. Nurs Res 11:140-3, Summer 62

HANSEN AC, UPSHAW HS: Evaluation within the context of role analysis. Nurs Res 11:144-50, Summer 62

HARTMAN J: Don't overlook the nurse's role in planning good food service. Mod Hosp 99:120, Aug 62

HAGGER VM: With the Tibetan refugees. Nurs Times 58:1017-20, 10 Aug 62

HOLLIDAY J: The ideal professional nurse: U.S.A. composite. Int Nurs Rev 9:59-64, Jul-Aug 62

HEUVEL MC van den: [Opening of the new nurses' house of the Roman Catholic hospital for West Friesland, the St. Jans Gasthuis te Hoorn] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:251-2, Aug 62 (Dut)

HAYNES I: Licensure tests--an NLN service. Nurs Outlook 10:609-10, Sep 62

INGLES T: Understanding the nurse-patient relationship. Nurs Outlook 9:698-700, Nov 61

Is it time for a change? A critical review of ANA's functions and form is under way. Amer J Nurs 61:89-91, Nov 61

[The importance of night duty] Veska Z 25:1023, Nov 61 (Ger)

Inter-Departmental Committee on nursing services (Athlone). Nurs Times 58:416-7, 30 Mar 62

JOHNSON DE: The significance of nursing care. Amer J Nurs 61:63-6, Nov 61

JOURARD SM: Integrating mental health into the curriculum. Canad Nurse 58:307-13, Apr 62

JOHNSON DE: Consequences for patients and personnel. Amer J Nurs 62:96-100, May 62

JONES EM: Who supports the nurse? Nurs Outlook 10:476-8, Jul 62

JENKINSON V: Doctor in the ward. Nurs Times 58:1041-3, 17 Aug 62

KERR ME: Professional nurses' associations and good public relations. Canad Nurse 57:1056-60, Nov 61

KNOWLES LN: How our behavior affects patient care. Canad Nurse 58:30-3, Jan 62

KRUGER DH: Personnel policies for nurses: a state-wide study. Hospitals 36:42-5, 16 Mar 62

KING ES, FASSO TE: How nursing and social work dovetail. Amer J Nurs 62:89-90, Apr 62

KRON T: Stepping beyond the 5 rights of administering drugs. Amer J Nurs 62:62-3, Jul 62

Lamplighter for the blind. Nurs Outlook 9:749, Dec 61

LISTON MF: Psychiatric nursing. Amer J Psychiat 118:631-3, Jan 62

LITWACK J, LITWACK L: 4 stages of nursing care. Amer J Nurs 62:95-6, Jan 62

LOOFF D de, MOWLA K: The role of the nurse in a changing society. Int Nurs Rev 8:57-61, Nov-Dec 61

LARSON RB, ELLSWORTH RB: The nurse's uniform and its meaning in a psychiatric hospital. Nurs Res 11:100-1, Spring 62

LIEBERMEISTER E: [Observation of the sick] Veska Z 26:497-8 passim, May 62 (Ger)

LAMBERTSEN EC: Why can't nurses manage to manage? Mod Hosp 99:85-6, Jul 62

LAMB MC: The world her oyster. Nurs Times 58:853, 29 Jun 62

LAMBERTSEN E: Where have we lost the patient? Hosp Progr 43:71-5, Sep 62

MARTIN J: What the nurse thinks of the doctor. World Med J 8:330-1, Sep 61; Also 354-6 (Fr)

MICKEL G, SCHULZE R: [Nursing personnel also as a transport and errand service] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1728-33, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

MILLER MA: Essentials for self- and staff improvement. Amer J Nurs 61:85-8, Nov 61

MEILICK E CA: Administration and the changing role of the nurse. Canad Nurse 57:1051-5, Nov 61

MACLAGGAN KE: The changing face of nursing. Canad Nurse 57:1023-7, Nov 61

McALLEN DL Jr: Status of the male nurse. Hosp Progr 42:66-7, Dec 61

MONTEIRO L: The patient had difficulty communicating. Amer J Nurs 62:78-81, Jan 62

MATHESON E: Supervision in nursing. Int Nurs Rev 8:53-6, Nov-Dec 61

MAXIME E, CONNOR H: A personal physician for every nurse. Nurs Outlook 10:106-7, Feb 62

McCARTHY M: Day to day experience of a nurse in charge. Canad Hosp 39:57, Feb 62

McMANUS RL: Isabel M. Stewart—foremost researcher. Nurs Res 11:4, Winter 62

MOSS JH: Nursing service applications of work sampling. Hospitals 36:68-70, 16 Mar 62

MARTIN J: What the nurse thinks of the doctor. Int Nurs Rev 9:38-40, Jan-Feb 62, Also 41-3 (Fr)

MARTIN HW, PRANGE AJ: The stages of illness--psychosocial approach. Nurs Outlook 10:168-71, Mar 62

McLENAHAN IO: Helping the mother who has no baby to take home. Amer J Nurs 62:70-1, Apr 62

MERCADANTE LT: An organizational plan for nursing service. Nurs Outlook 10:305-6, May 62

McCORMACK JE: Changing concepts in patient care. Hosp Progr 43:59-62, May 62

MENGES LJ: [The hospital, the nurse and the public] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:116-8, Apr 62 (Dut)

MARY IRENE, Sister: Adequate staffing. Canad Nurse 58:517-21, Jun 62

MILLER MG: Nursing needs and implications for WRCSLN. Nurs Outlok 10:398-9, Jun 62

MICKELWAIT A: A lay participant in nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:400-1, Jun 62

MARY BRIAN, Sister: Ephebiatrics. Hosp Progr 43:72-3, May 62

MORRIS D: Care of the premature infant: an introduction. Nurs Times 58:539-41, 27 Apr 62

MEULEN AM van der: [The sick person and his caretaker] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:136-41, May 62 (Dut)

MARKHAM J: 'To relieve sometimes...' Nurs Times 58:858-60, 6 Jul 62

MALONE M: From practitioner to researcher. Amer J Nurs 62:65-8, Aug 62

MARKHAM J: '...to comfort always'. Nurs Times 58:894-6, 13 Jul 62

MARY LOUISE, Sister: Finger painting enriches learning. Nurs Outlook 10:520-2, Aug 62

MATHEWS BP: Measurement of psychological aspects of the nurse-patient relationship. Nurs Res 11:154-62, Summer 62

MERTON RK: Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: status-orientations in nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:70-3, Oct 62

MATTHIAS AM: Surgeon in the theatre. Nurs Times 58:1078-80, 24 Aug 62

NEWTON ME: What's ahead for nursing and NLN? Nrs Outlook 9:600-4, Oct 61

A nurse's view. 2. Long-term policy. Nurs Times 57:1358-9, 20 Oct 61

NUSSBAUM H: Is the cap still a symbol? Int Nurs Rev 8:42-5, Nov-Dec 61

[The nursing shortage costs human life] Veska Z 26:47-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

NORTON D: Geriatric nursing problems. Nurs Times 58:236-8, 23 Feb 62

NEYLAN MP: Anxiety. Amer J Nurs 62:110-1, May 62

NEWTON ME: As nursing research comes of age. Amer J Nurs 62:46-50, Aug 62

NAUTA Z: [The specialist in his relation to nurses] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:223-8, Jul 62 (Dut)

NUSSBAUM H: Change and challenge. Canad Nurse 58:798-801, Sep 62

'Nursing care in a modern hospital'. Nurs Times 58:1063-4, 24 Aug 62

Nursing in the outer Hebrides. Nurs Times 58:1046-50, 17 Aug 62

ORFORD JM: The nurse and the Central Sterile Supply Service. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:761-3, Sep 61

Private nursing. Our business is nursing. Nurs Times 57:1281-2, 6 Oct 61

PEIPENBRINK HC: "Drive-in" nursing assignments. Ment Hosp 12:31, Oct 61

Progressive patient care in an Irish hospital. The Mid-Ulster Hospital, Magherafelt. Nurs Times 57:1386-8, 27 Oct 61

PELLEGRINO ED: The changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital. Hospitals 35:56-62, 16 Dec 61

Physiotherapy helps nursing. I, Gravity and base. Nurs Times 58:471-4, 13 Apr 62

PRANGE AJ Jr, MARTIN HW: Aids to understanding patients. Amer J Nurs 62:98-100, Jul 62

POWER BL: A round trip ticket via community resources. Nurs Outlook 10:456-9, Jul 62

PRESTON RA: Add meaning to your hospital census. Nurs Outlook 10:466-8, Jul 62

Physiotherapy helps nursing (Second Series). I, Postural drainage. Nurs Times 58:1198-200, 21 Sep 62

PICKRELL KL: Requiem for the scrub nurse. Ann Surg 156:513-4, Sep 62

PIJNACKER HORDIJK AC: [The specialist in his relation to nurses] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:221-3, Jul 62 (Dut)

REUELL VM: Running a research ward. Amer J Nurs 61:80-2, Dec 61

RUSSELL RB: View from the pillow. Amer J Nurs 61:88-91, Dec 61

RANDALL MT, TACKE B: A comprehensive nursing care plan. Nurs Outlook 9:767-8, Dec 61

RAVEN RW: Progressive patient care. Brit Med J 5270:43-4, 6 Jan 62

RAYNER C: Doctor-nurse relationships in a hospital environment. Lancet 2:1448-50, 30 Dec 61

RAYNER C: Speaking the language. Nurs Times 58:184, 9 Feb 62

RIDLEY M: Barrier nursing. Nurs Times 58:340-1, 16 Mar 62

RAYNER C: The nursing myth. Med World (Lond) 96:237-41, Mar 62

ROWLES D: Health problems in various age groups. Canad Nurse 58:334-9, Apr 62

ROBINSON JM: My nurse, not everybody's nurse. Nurs Outlook 10:382-4, Jun 62

RICH R, DENT JK: Patient rating scale. Nurs Res 11:163-71, Summer 62

RICHARDSON JB: Intravenous therapy team: a new nursing service. Hospitals 36:80 passim, 16 Aug 62

[The recruitment of part-time hospital attendants or nurses] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:10, Jun 62 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN EH: Changing organizational relations. Amer J Nurs 62:73-6, Oct 62

SOLLAZZO G, GEMELLI P: [The effect of progress in the field of patient care on the hospital concept] Veska Z 25:797-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

SPINNER MF: When troubled children are hospitalized. Amer J Nurs 61:70-2, Nov 61

SIGGINS CM: A professor of English looks at communication skills. Nurs Outlook 9:666-8, Nov 61

SOMMER R: Speak to the community. Nurs Outlook 9:675-6, Nov 61

SCALES JT: Levitation. Lancet 2:1181, 25 Nov 61

SUTHERLAND MA: Crazy or courageous. Canad Nurse 58:56-8, Jan 62

SCHUEMPERLI G: [Our responsibility with respect to material values] Veska Z 25:906-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SINGLETON M, SMITH AB: How were the supervisors spending their time? Nurs Outlook 10:32-4, Jan 62

SIMMONS LW: What is the potential role of the nurse in patient care? Nurs Outlook 10:103-5, Feb 62

STEWART IM: Remarks on research in nursing. Nurs Res 11:5-6, Winter 62

SCHLEIERMACHER L: [The position of the nurses between physicians and patients] Veska Z 26:26-37, Jan 62 (Ger)

SZUKALLA B: Nurses return to work. J Kansas Med Soc 63:91-2, Mar 62

SHEPARDSON J: Developing a job description. Amer J Nurs 62:62-4, Apr 62

SHEAHAN MW: Nursing care manpower: how much and what kind? New York J Med 62:1484-7, 1 May 62

Some nursing reports--6. The work of nurses in hospital wards (Nuffield). Nurs Times 58:513-4 contd, 20 Apr 62

STEVENS AC: Facing death. Nurs Times 58:777-8, 15 Jun 62

SOYKOVA E: [Role of obstetric nurses in psychoprophylactic preparation for labor] Cesk Gynek 27:361-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

SHUVAL JT: Social factors conditioning recruitment of nurses in Israel. J Health Hum Behav 3:82-8, Summer 62

Twenty-two nursing procedures. I, Preparation and reception. Nurs Times 57:1289-92, 6 Oct 61

Twenty-two nursing procedures. II, Basic nursing procedures. Nurs Times 57:1319-22, 13 Oct 61

Twenty-two nursing procedures. 3, Emergency procedures. Nurs Times 57:1392-3, 27 Oct 61

TENNANT C: Where is the good old-fashioned nurse? Canad Hosp 39:37-8, Jan 62

THOMPSON MJ: [The search for better care] Int Nurs Rev 8:40-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TATE BL: Evaluation of clinical performance of the staff nurse. Nurs Res 11:7-9, Winter 62

TENNANT C: The impact of change. Canad Nurse 58:322-5, Apr 62

THOULD E: Changing the ward routine. Nurs Times 58:616, 11 May 62

TOYAMA T: [Problems of the nursing profession] J Jap Med Ass 47:923-7, 15 Apr 62 (Jap)

THOMAS EG: A CSSD in north Wales. Nurs Times 58:830, 29 Jun 62

TAGLIACOZZO D: Are nurses different? Amer J Nurs 62:104-7, Sep 62

NURSING

URDANETA FM: [The restoration of health and hospital and nursing services] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25;171-7, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)
[Unified technics and innovations in nursing] Veska Z 25;1026-31, Nov 61 (Ger)
VANDE LANOITTE G: [Service locations in the nursing unit] Techn Hosp (Par) 18;55-61, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
VOELKER R: [The significance of placebo experiments for nurses] Veska Z 25;1024-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
VILLENEUVE JP: Motivating employees to high levels of achievement. Canad Nurse 58:123-7, Feb 62
VAN SANT GE: Patients' problems are not always obvious. Amer J Nurs 62:99 Apr 62
WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. CanadNurse 57:960-5, Oct 61
WILKINSON E: Improving patient care through better communication. Hospitals 35;48-50, 16 Oct 61
WEISS O: The changing scene in the United States. Int Nurs Rev 8;43-5, Sep-Oct 61
WOOD MM: Guide to better care...a nursing plan. Amer J Nurs 61;61-2, Dec 61
What's in the future for registries? Amer J Nurs 62;74-6, Jan 62
WHITE EL: The nurse's role in habilitating the mentally retarded. Ment Hosp 13:35-6, Jan 62
WIPF M: [Cooperation between nurse and administration] Veska Z 25;979-86, Nov 61 (Ger)
WATERSON J: Nursing in a private wing. Nurs Times 58;45-6, 12 Jan 62
WHITAKER JO: The professional nurse's dilemma: satisfying the conflicting demands of her clinical and managerial functions. Hospitals 36;58-66, 1 Feb 62
WHITAKER JG: The changing role of the professional nurse in the hospital. Amer J Nurs 62;65-9, Feb 62
WOODWORTH F: A head nurse's ideas on evaluation. Canad Nurse 58:117-9, Feb 62
WOLFE NA: Setting reasonable limits on behavior. Amer J Nurs 62;104-6, Mar 62
WERLEY H: Promoting the research dimension in the practice of nursing through the establishment and development of a Department of Nursing in an institute of research. Milit Med 127:219-31, Mar 62
WELLWOOD V: An old girl goes back to work. Canad Nurse 58:314, Apr 62
WHITTOW MB: The patient from overseas. Nurs Times 58:401-3, 30 Mar 62
WALKER D, KINGSTON JA: Identifying surgical instruments easily. Amer J Nurs 62:97, Jul 62
WHITING L, WHITING JP: Finding the core of hospital nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:80-3, Aug 62
[Working hours] Yng Laeg 8:109-14, 6 Jul 62. Int Ugeskr Laeg 124(27) (Dan)
WILSON JM: Transporting patients through a centralized service. Amer J Nurs 62:72-4, Sep 62
ZAUGGER E: [The nurse in the modern organized team] Veska Z 26;263-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

economics

ANDREWS DF: For nursing, four avenues to savings. Hospitals 36;54-60, 1 Jul 62
GEISTER JM: Economic security is more than money: nurses must regain their identity. Mod Hosp 99:64 passim, Aug 62
MEIJDEN L van der: [The relation between the nurse shortage and nurses' salaries] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:403-5, Dec 61 (Dut)
PEPPER EA, GORDON EM: Status and remuneration of federally employed nurses. Canad Nurse 58:222-6, Mar 62
ROWE S: The other side of that sixpence. Nurs Times 58:754, 8 Jun 62
SEALE J: Crisis in nursing. 6. The medical economist's view. Nurs Times 57:1286-8, 6 Oct 61
SCHILDT E Sr: [Nursing shortages. A few economic aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2836-40, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)
Spot check reveals hospital nursing employment conditions. Amer J Nurs 62:97, Jan 62
Some nursing reports. 7. Nurses salaries committees and Whitley council. Nurs Times 58:542-3, 27 Apr 62
WICKENS AJ: Manpower--a challenge of the sixties. Nurs Outlook 9:619-21, Oct 61
Where nurses live. Nurs Times 57:1406-7, 27 Oct 61

equipment & supplies

GREEN E, Barrier nursing trolley. Nurs Times 57:1660, 22 Dec 61
HERNER B: [A practical sitting support for patients] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1174-5, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

history

BLIGNAULT A: Keepers of the flame: the history of nursing at the Somerset Hospital. S Afr Med J 36;675-6, 18 Aug 62
DUNBAR VM: The instructor of history of nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:307-10, May 62
Seymer LR: Mary CROSSLAND: further notes. Nurs Times 58:176-8, 9 Feb 62
Swanson M: Edith CAVELL and nursing today. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:167-71, Summer 62
SCARLETT EP: The nurse of a century ago. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:272-4, Aug 62

jurisprudence

HERSHEY N: The law and the nurse. Amer J Nurs 62:75-6, Feb 62
HERSHEY N: The law and the nurse. Negligence. Amer J Nurs 62:98-9, Mar 62
HERSHEY N: The doctrine of respondeat superior. Aer J Nurs 62:78-9, Apr 62
HERSHEY N: A nurse's liability for negligence in supervision. Amer J Nurs 62:115-6, May 62
HERSEY N: The legal side of medical-moral issues. Amer J Nurs 62;103-4, Jun 62
HERSHEY N: Nurses' medical practice problems. I. Amer J Nurs 62:82-3, Jul 62
HERSHEY N: Nurses' medical practice problems. II. Amer J Nurs 62;75-7, Aug 62
HERSHEY N: The patient's consent. Amer J Nurs 62:99-101, Sep 62
LANGMACK H: [On the legal responsibility of nurses] Veska Z 25:910-2, Oct 61 (Ger); Also 912-6 (Fr)

legislation

TORNAR RM: [New Austrian nursing legislation. (Federal law concerning the regulaton of the professional nursing service, the medicotechnological services and the medical aid services)] Veska Z 26:10-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

psychology

FOX R: Hostility towards doctors and nurses. 2. Face to face. Nurs Times 58;956-8, 27 Jul 62
GORHAM WA: Staff nursing behaviors contributing to patient care and improvement. Nurs Res 11:68-79, Spring 62
ISAAC GW: You haven't got your bed warm yet! Canad Nurse 58:58-60, Jan 62
LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, ZUCKERMAN M: The student nurse, the college woman, and the graduate nurse: a comparative study. Nurs Res 11:80-2, Spring 62
METHVEN D, SCHLOTFELDT RM: The social interaction inventory. Nurs Res 11:83-8, Spring 62
MOORE L, WHITE GD, WILLMAN MD: Factors influencing the behavior of students in nursing. Nurs Res 11:97-9, Spring 62
PAULSEN D: Patients give tests, too. Amer J Nurs 62:58-9, Aug 62
SKIPPER JK Jr: "Functional significance" of the nurse role: and evaluation. J Health Hum Behav 3:41-5, Spring 62
TOLOR A: The personality need structure of psychiatric attendants. Ment Hyg 46:218-22, Apr 62
THOMPSON VD, SCARBOROUGH BB: Reinforcement effects on performance of nursing students in a stress-producing group situation. Nurs Res 11:89-95, Spring 62

statistics

BAAIJ JH: [Report on some qualitative aspects of the shortage of nurses in the Netherlands] Ziekenhuiswezen 34;349-60, Nov 61 (Dut)
GELMAN SJ, SMOLENS JB: How to find nursing staff for 80,000 new beds. Mod Hosp 98:96-8, Jun 62
JERVELL A: [Scarcity of nurses. How can it be relieved?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:189-93, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)
MEYER J: [Nurses who leave their profession] Concours Med 83;5907-10, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)
Some nursing reports. 5. Working party on the recruitment and training of nurses. Nurs Times 58;480-2, 13 Apr 62

NURSING, HOME

ARAFEH A: [Results of the treatment of tuberculosis at home. Personal observations] J Med Liban 14;240-3, May 61 (Fr)
BAKST HJ: Home medical care and the aged. BMQ 13:1-5, Mar 62
BRADLEY JA: Home care, an analysis of certain hypotheses to test the effectiveness of home care programs. Hosp Progr 43:69-71 passim, May 62
DESTEFANO NM, BECK WC: Home care of the patient with a wound infection. GP 25:115-7, Mar 62
DE LA TOURNELLE D, DECAP H: [The Maison de Retraite de Monteresu and its annexes. II.] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18;86-90, Jun 62 (Fr)
GRIFFITH JR: A home care program for a small community. Hospitals 36;58-65, 16 Jun 62
KAUFMAN M, DUNHAM MA, SAUNDERS LA: A study of dietary consultation services. The challenge of nursing home food service. J Amer Diet Ass 40;313-7, Apr 62
LITTAUER D: The principles and practice of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:65-84, Jun 62
MYER MW: Patients who live alone. Nurs Outlook 10;110-2, Feb 62
MACKINNON AU: Care of the psychiatric patient in the home. J Coll Gen Practit 5:179-84, May 62
McLAURIN DA, POOLE WG: The community's newest medical facility -- the nursing home. N Carolina Med J 23:256-8, Jun 62
NIKKILA M: Securing early referrals to home care. Amer J Nurs 62:58-60, Jan 62
The nursing home--a health care resource. The changing image of the nursing home. Hospitals 36;60-1, 16 Jan 62
PEABODY S: The home care program of the Detroit Visiting Nurse Association. Amer J Public Health 51:1681-7, Nov 61
PHANEUF M: Nursing services in the home. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:94-9, Jun 62
REID M: Home nursing care of the aged in New York City. Public Health Rep 77:421-5, May 62
SALEM ES: The scheme for domiciliary treatment of tuberculosis in Egypt. A critical review. J Med Liban 14:200-15, May 61
SHEPS CG, KASTEN J: Home care programs. Rehab Lit 23:130-5, May 62
STAHLHUT EO: Hospital-operated nursing home fulfills a promise. Hospitals 36;48-9, 1 Sep 62
SIDEY AT: What is to become of the old? Nurs Times 58:1213-4, 21 Sep 62
WILES M: Financing nursing care of the sick at home. Recent developments in payment for public health nursing service and implications for agencies. Nurs Outlook 9:687-91, Nov 61

education

BRANDT P, GROSICKI JP: Family nursing— a new course in a collegiate program. Nurs Outlook 10:246-9, Apr 62

NURSING HOMES

BECKERMAN MB: Nursing hotel in Florida. Nurs Outlook 9:697, Nov 61
BARON JM, ADELMAN W: Organizing a volunteer program in a nursing home. Hospitals 36;54-7 contd, 16 Mar 62
BARON JM, ADELMAN W: Organizing a volunteer program in a nursing home. Hospitals 36;51-3 passim, 1 Apr 62
BARRETT AJ: Role of nursing home in over-all program care of the aged. New York J Med 62:3140-4, 1 Oct 62
COFFEY PJ, POTTER JF: Evaluation of a home care program for cancer patients. Conn Med 25:766-9, Dec 61
Catholic related health facilities of the United States and Canada. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:117-37, Mar 62
CODD AC: Alternatives to geriatric admission. Geront Clin 3;214-9, 1961
[The construction of the nursing home "Crabbehoff" in Dordrecht] Ziekenhuiswezen 35;256-7, Aug 62 (Dut)
DOLCE JA: Raising nursing home standards, a community approach. New York J Med 61:4224-31, 15 Dec 61
DOLCE JA: Raising nursing-home standards—a community approach. J Amer Geriat Soc 10;360-6, Apr 62
DOLCE JA, KRAUSS TC: Value of paramedical services to patients in nursing homes and homes for the aged. Report of study. New York J Med 62;2220-2, 1 Jul 62
ENGLUND R: Working with administrators of nursing homes. Amer J Nurs 61;98-100, Dec 61
FABRE A: [The problem of shelter for aged persons] Techn Hosp (Par) 18;49-51, Feb 62 (Fr)
GROSS A: Why nursing homes need volunteers. Med Hosp 97:101-3, Oct 61
GUILDY LF: A guide for hospital-nursing home affiliation. Hospitals 36:49-50, 16 Jun 62
HALDEMAN JC: The nursing home--a health care resource. Long-term care: a backdrop of facts. Hospitals 36;41-5, 16 Jan 62
HACKLEY JA: The nursing home--a health care resource. Services should mirror community need. Hospitals 36;83-4, 16 Jan 62
HAAFTEN WH van: [Nursing homes] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:141-2, May 62 (Dut)
KLEH J: The nursing home--a health care resource. Essentials of a sound medical care program. Hospitals 36;77-82, 16 Jan 62
KELMAN HR: An experiment in the rehabilitation of nursing home patients. Public Health Rep 77:356-66, Apr 62
KELMAN HR, MULLER JN: Rehabilitation of nursing home residents. Geriatrics 17:402-11, Jun 62
LAMBERTSEN EC: The nursing home--a health care resource. Concepts and components of nursing service. Hospitals 36;86-90, 16 Jan 62
LAMME L: Better days for nursing home patients. GP 25:173-87, May 62
The nursing home--a health care resource. AHA's listing program. Hospitals 36;53-7, 16 Jan 62
NELSON K: Nursing homes--their growth and effect on pharmacy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:122-6, Mar 62
RIDGEWAY WG: The Jackson County Nursing Home. Illinois Med J 120:348-9, Dec 61
Religious foundations which serve the sick. Nurs Times 57:1663-74, 22 Dec 61
RUDD TN: The therapeutic community in geriatric care. Geront Clin 3:206-13, 1961
ROBERT P: [Hospital care at home] Concours Med 84:2654-69, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)
'Raphael', Nurs Times 58;1032, 10 Aug 62
SIMMONS RH: The nursing home--a health care resource. Long-term care brings special administrative problems. Hospitals 36;46-9, 16 Jan 62
SMITH CE: The nursing home--a health care resource. Working toward food service goals for nursing homes. Hospitals 36:91-2 passim, 16 Jan 62
SHAPERA RP, SILVERBLATT ML: Facilities for good medical care in modern nursing homes. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:167-9, Feb 62
STRZELCZYK RE: Treatment of geriatric patients in nursing homes. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:319-22, May 62

This nursing home keeps patients busy. Mod Hosp 98:91-3, May 62

VAAL JM de: [The official opening of the regional nursing home "De Plantage" IN Brielle] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:333-5, Oct 61 (Dut)

WIINGAARD P: [Nursing home care for old and chronic patients] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1508-11, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

WESTERMAN JH: The nursing home--a health care resource. Washington's program for chronic care. Hospitals 36:69-76 passim, 16 Jan 62

economics

DIAMOND FC: The nursing home--a health care resource. Maintaining economic stability. Hospitals 36:62-4, 16 Jan 62

HOLT H: How F.H.A. can help finance nursing home construction. Mod Hosp 98:102-3, May 62

KREIDE P: [Cooperative purchase of German hospitals and homes] Veska Z 26:169-72, Mar 62 (Ger)

The Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust. Brit Med J 5298:183-4, 21 Jul 62

SIBLEY H: The nursing home--a health care resource. Financing construction. Hospitals 36:50-2, 16 Jan 62

legislation

WILLIAMSON K: The nursing home--a health care resource. The impact of federal legislation. Hospitals 36:58-9, 16 Jan 62

radiography

EPPENS EH: [Inspection of rest and nursing homes in Bussum] T Soc Geneesk 39:721-2, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

statistics

CAMERON CM Jr, HOLLEY LS: A review of North Carolina's licensed nursing homes. N Carolina Med J 23:352-6, Aug 62

FORSSMAN H, HJORTZBERG-NORDLUND H, WILHELMSON I: [The clientele in nursing homes] Socialmed T 39:193-9, May 62 (Sw)

Nursing, Industrial see INDUSTRIAL NURSING

Nursing, Military And Naval see MILITARY NURSING

NURSING, PRACTICAL

see also NURSING, HOME

MARY BLAISE, Sister: Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: who is a practical nurse? Amer J Nurs 62:76-8, Oct 62

MERTON RK: Relations between registered nurses and licensed practical nurses: status-orientations in nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:70-3, Oct 62

RASMUSSEN EH: Preparation for supervising licensed practical nurses. Nurs Outlook 10:472-5, Jul 62

RASMUSSEN EH: Changing organizational relations. Amer J Nurs 62:73-6, Oct 62

education

STEVENSON NM: Roles of the licensed practical nurse should determine curriculum design. Nurs Outlook 10:30-1, Jan 62

Nursing, Public Health see PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Nursing Schools see SCHOOLS, NURSING

NUTRITION

see also DIET
see also FOOD
see also INFANT NUTRITION
see also INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer corticosteroids. New York J Med 61:3998-4002, 1 Dec 61

ALLOUF R, THOMAS G: [The nutritional value of preserved foods] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:179-204, 1961 (Fr)

ANDROSOV P: [Enterostoma as a nutritional fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:40-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

ASENJO CF: Nutritional research in Puerto Rico--past, present, and future. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:31-53,

ANDERSSON B, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Effects of chronic central cooling on alimentation and thermoregulation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:177-88, Jun-Jul 62

BROWE JH: Health department nutrition services and the physician. Postgrad Med 30:351-4, Oct 61

BJARNASON B: [The role of nutrition in human health] Laeknabladid 45:100-14, 1961 (Ic)

BERRYMAN GH: Nutrition in medical practice - past and present. Minnesota Med 44:454-65, Nov 61

BOMMER S: [On the problem of healthful nutrition and the resulting requirements] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1938-43, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOSI D, ROMANO G: [Gestosis of the last period of pregnancy in the Istituto Regionale di Maternita della Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of hygienico-environmental factors. (Clinico-statistical study of the 2-year period 1959-1960)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:882-96, Nov 61 (It)

BLOOD FR: Long-term monkey feeding experiment on irradiated peaches, whole oranges and peeled oranges. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:72p

BLOOD FR: Long-term dog feeding experiment with irradiated chicken, beef and jam. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:64p

BILZ R: [Superstition in nutrition. Depth psychological-anthropological research on nutritional pessimism] Deutsch Med J 13:101-7, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

BLEILER RE, SCHEDL HP: Creatinine excretion: variability and relationships to diet and body size. J Lab Clin Med 59:945-55, Jun 62

BERG BN, WOLF A, SIMMS HS: Nutrition and longevity in the rat. IV. Food restriction and the radiculoneuropathy of aging rats. J Nutr 77:439-42, Aug 62

BARNES RH: Nutritional implications of coprophagy. Nutr Rev 20:289-91, Oct 62

BEHAR M, SCRIMSHAW NS: Effect of environment on nutritional status. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:257-64, Sep 62

BERGER S: [Some problems in biochemistry of nutrition] Postepy Biochem 8:347-67, 1962 (Pol)

BURGESS HJ: Notes on the possible use of wild game as a source of food in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:431-6, Jul 62

BOMMER S, KNAPP A: [From work in the field of "clinical physiology of nutrition" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:188-95, 1962 (Ger)

BALCH CC, CAMPLING RC: Regulation of voluntary food intake in ruminants. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:669-86, Jul 62

CARROLL HW, PECKHAM SC, BEHNKE AR Jr: Effect of hypocaloric feeding on gross body composition. J Nutr 75:247-9, Oct 61

CONSOLAZIO CF, TORRES JB, McDOWELL ME: Field test of a high-calorie, high-protein beverage powder for use as a ration supplement at forward medical stations. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 263:1-12, 18 Sep 61

CONSOLAZIO CF, SHAPIRO R, ISAAC GJ, HURSH LM: Nutritional evaluation of a normal military poulation. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 260:1-45, 14 Aug 61

CASTER WO: Use of a digital computer in the study of eating habit patterns. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:98-106, Feb 62

COATES ME: Advances in nutritional knowledge through studies with birds. Proc Nutr Soc 21:60-5, 1962

CALLOWAY DH, HILF R, MUNSON AH: Effects of chronic food restriction in swine. J Nutr 76:365-74, Apr 62

COHN C: "Meal eating" vs "nibbling". Definition and consequences. Conn Med 26:387-9, Jun 62

CORBIN JE, MOHRMAN RK, WILCKE HL: Purebred dogs in nutrition research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:163-8, Sep 62

CALVI G: [Possibilities and limitations of a subjective scale in the study of standards of opinion relative to dietary problems] Minerva Diet 2:9-12, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

DEKKERS HJ: [Experimental study on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion in various types of nutrition as well as a determination of the periods of emptying] Ned T Geneesk 105:1858-60, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

Diet and serum cholesterol levels of lumberjacks. Nutr Rev 20:4-5, Jan 62

DURRER JL, HANNON JP: Seasonal variations in caloric intake of dogs living in an arctic environment. Amer J Physiol 202:375-8, Feb 62

DAVID C, CIMPEANU S: [The role of dietary factors in the prevention of early aging] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:137-42, Feb 62 (Rum)

Diet and drug response. Nutr Rev 20:187-9, Jun 62

Dermal losses and nutrient requirements. Nutr Rev 20:230-3, Aug 62

DUBOIS J, MICHEL A, NAUDIN E, BRAILLON G, GUILLEMIN G: [Value of the plastic tube in the palliative treatment of cancers of the esophagus and cardia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:920-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ENDERICA VELEZ R: [Relative muscle volume. A new method of nutritional evaluation] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:199-223, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

ESH CC: Widening frontier of nutrition research. Indian Med J 56:20-7, Feb 62

FERNANDEZ LOPEZ NA: [New horizons in nutrition] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:302-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

FREEDLAND RA, KRAKOWSKI MC, WAISMAN HA: Effect of age, sex, and nutrition on liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:145-8, Jan 62

FLEISCH A: [The errors of modern nutrition] Praxis 51:274-6, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

FIDANZA F, CIOFFI LA, MATTIOLI PL, ORIENTE P: [Blood lipids and coagulation in 3 groups of Neapolitans differing in diet and customary physical activity] Minerva Diet 1:247-52, Dec 61 (It)

FONTAINE M: [Pharmaceutical sciences and exploitation of the oceans] Ann Pharm Franc 20:73-85, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRIEDRICH HN: Oral feeding by food pump. Amer J Nurs 62:62-4, Feb 62

FINKELSTEIN B: Progress in space feeding research. J Amer Diet Ass 40:528-31, Jun 62

GRANT CL: Emission spectrochemistry in nutrition research. Science 134:1207-14, 20 Oct 61

GERSHOFF SN: Who is well nourished? Nutr Rev 19:321-3, Nov 61

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and nutrition. I.] Med Klin 56:1762-5 contd, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and nutrition. II.] Med Klin 56:1805-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

General policy on addition of specific nutrients to foods; a Council statement. JAMA 178:1024-5, 9 Dec 61

GMELIN R: [The importance of food for the health of man - from the viewpoint of the miller] Landarzt 37:1193-4, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

GRUNZKE ME: Feeding devices for use with primates in space flight. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-35:15p, Dec 61

GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. I. Effects of diet, arsenic and cadmium. J Nutr 77:210-6, Jun 62

GOUNELLE H: [Nutritional education as an essential basis for health education, particularly in countries in the process of development. Role delegated to our countries] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:346-9, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

GRANDJEAN E: [The care of the athlete on the day of competition] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:314-33, 1962 (Ger)

GRAEFE HK: [Nature of nutrition sociology and its documentation. 2. The methodology of nutritional balance] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:256-62, 1962 (Ger)

GRAEFE HK, ZOBEL M: [From work in the field of "sociology of nutrition" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:185-7, 1962 (Ger)

GRAEFE HK, WUNDERLICH E, ZOBEL M: [Results of nutrition sociological and food chemical examinations of different foods from the factory kitchens of 4 large enterprises in the Gera area in 1959] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:216-55, 1962 (Ger)

HARRIS RS: Cultural, geographical and technological influences on diet. J Amer Dent Ass 63:465-9, Oct 61

HARRIS LJ: Nutrition and vitamins. Med Annual 79:333-45, 1961

HANNA S, ALCOCK N: A technique for balance studies in the rat. Clin Sci 21:285-8, Dec 61

HASHIM SA: The difficult patient. How do you feed him? Nutr Rev 20:1-3, Jan 62

Heavy and light eaters. Nutr Rev 20:11-3, Jan 62

HEUPKE W: [Nutrition and diet] Muench Med Wschr 104:191-5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. II. Obesity and the persistence of adaptive changes in adipose tissue and liver occurring in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:250-3, Feb 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. I. Studies of adipose tissue and liver glycogen in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:245-9, Feb 62

HENNEMAN DH, DULL TA, MAURICE PF, HENNEMAN PH: Effect of feeding vs. fasting on metabolic changes produced by human growth hormone in man. J Clin Endocr 22:392-8, Jun 62

HEDIN PA, ADACHI RA: Effect of diet and time of feeding on gastrointestinal gas production in rats. J Nutr 77:229-36, Jul 62

HOETZEL D: [Increase of population and nutrition] Med Welt 23:1315-21, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOOVER SR: New food products. J Amer Diet Ass 41:104-6, Aug 62

HARRIS RS: Influences of culture on man's diet. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:144-52, Aug 62

HARRIES JM, HOBSON EA, HOLLINGSWORTH DF: Individual variations in energy expenditure and intake. Proc Nutr Soc 21:157-69, 1962

INFRANZI A: [Feeding of the surgical patient by jejunal sound] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1177-83, 15 Dec 61 (It)

IVANOV AIa: [On therapeutic-prophylactic nutrition in the surgical clinic] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:218-24, 1962 (Rus)

KONISHI F: Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. J Nutr 75:192-6, Oct 61

KNAPP A: [Modern nutrition research] Landarzt 37:1169-73, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUDO T: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:19-24, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOBLITZ J: [A study on the expediency and the possibilities of cooperation of the socialist countries in the field of documentation of "diet and nutrition"] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:376-85, 1961 (Ger)

KHAIMOVSKAIA KhS: [Work of the food laboratory of the sanitary-epidemiological station of Iaroslavl] Vop Pitan 20:63-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KONDO S: [Head injuries and nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:25-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

KRIGUN S, SCHOR I: [Colostomy, Alimentary and adaptational criterion] Rev Med Chile 89:1049-51, Dec 61 (Sp)

KREHL WA: Nutritional advice. A problem and a challenge. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:365-7, May 62

KINGSBURY KJ, HEYES TD, MORGAN DM, AYLOTT C, BURTON PA, EMMERSON R, ROBINSON PJ: The effect of dietary changes on the fatty acid composition of normal human depot fat. Biochem J 84:124-33, Jul 62

KRAUT H: [The nutritional physiological requirements for high productiveness] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:300-14, 1962 (Ger)

LI CH: [Hygienic characteristics of rations for students of boarding schools] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:41-8, 1961 (Rus)

NUTRITION

LOHMANN K: [From work in the field of "Physiology of Nutrition" in the year 1960] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:289–90, 1961 (Ger)

LOHMANN K: [From work in the field of "Biology of Nutrition" in the year 1960] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:291–3, 1961 (Ger)

LEITCH I: Nutrition: a scheme for classification and coding of information for machine retrieval. Nutr Abstr Rev 31:1099–107, Oct 61

LEITCH I: Machine retrieval of knowledge of nutrition. Nutr Rev 20:65–7, Mar 62

LEPKOVSKY S, FELDMAN S, SHARON I: Some basic mechanisms of hunger satiety. Proc Nutr Soc 21:65–73, 1962

LAT J: [On relations between the functional state of the central nervous system, nutrition and growth in ontogenesis] Vop Pitan 21:3–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LUDWIG TG, MALTHUS RS, HEALY WB: An association between soil conditions and dental caries in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:656–8, 5 May 62

LEVINE SZ, KOWLESSAR OD: World nutrition problems. Ann Rev Med 13:41–60, 1962

LUNGU A, LUNGU M: [The influence of fasting and refeeding on the daily rhythms of temperature and oxygen consumption] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:237–49, 1962 (Rum)

LECCE JG, MORGAN DO, MATRONE G: Immunoelectrophoretic serum protein changes from birth to maturity in piglets fed different diets. J Nutr 77:349–54, Jul 62

LEE M, DEBRO JR, LUCIA SP: Effects of thyroxine and the pattern of food intake on the activities of glucose-6-phosphatzydehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 98:49–55, Jul 62

LOZSA A: Factors influencing the normal values of the serum protein fractions in the albino rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:127–47, 1962

MOLCHANOVA OP: [On development of research in the field of food hygiene in connection with the resolution of the plenary session of the Central Committee and decision of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on improvement of medical service for the population] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):52–6, 1961 (Rus)

MILAN FA, RODAHL K: Caloric requirements of man in the antarctic. J Nutr 75:152–6, Oct 61

MISSONNIER J: [Contribution to the study of the factors conditioning the fecundity of adults and the pullulations of Pegomyia betae Curt. (Diptera Muscidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:907–9, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

MUELLER-LIMMROTH W: [Change in the evaluation of the chief nutrients in human nutrition] Hippokrates 32:789–98, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

MAZO AA, AKHTYRSKAIA LG: [Result of the study of nutrition of locomotive operators] Vop Pitan 20:31–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Multiple dietary factors in atherosclerosis in pigeons. Nutr Rev 20:86–7, Mar 62

MITCHELL HH, EDMAN M: Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:163–72, Feb 62

MUELLER JF: Nutrition in the adult. Missouri Med 59:337–41, Apr 62

MILLER CD: Effect of restricting the hours of feeding upon dental decay in the rat. J Nutr 76:278–83, Mar 62

MAN TJ de, ZWIEP N: [Nutrition and genetics] Voeding 23:349–55, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

MIKOLAINIS MV: Nutrition research. ICRS Med Rep 4:29–39, Jan–Mar 62

Matrosova EM, Solov'ev AV, Troitskaia VB: [The problem of digestion and nutrition in the scientific works of K. M. BYKOV] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:24–31, 1960 (Rus)

MAYNARD LA: Early days of nutrition research in the United States of America. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:345–55, Apr 62

MAYES PA: A calorie deficiency hypothesis of ketogenesis. Metabolism 11:781–99, Aug 62

MARKICEVIC A, SARIC M: [Studies on the value of an additional early meal in a group of workers] Arh Hig Rada 12:119–41, 1961 (Ser)

MICKELSEN O: Nutrition-germfree animal research. Ann Rev Biochem 31:515–48, 1962

McCANCE RA, WIDDOWSON EM: Nutrition and growth. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:326–37, 18 Sep 62

NEWTON WL, DEWITT WB: Nutrition and serum protein levels in germfree guinea pigs. J Nutr 75:145–51, Oct 61

NOVAKOVA V, FALTIN J, FLANDERA V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: Effect of early and late weaning on learning in adult rats. Nature (Lond) 193:280, 20 Jan 62

NATHUSIUS W von: [Nutritional problems in early therapeutic methods] Med Mschr 16:437–42, Jul 62 (Ger)

OOMEN HA: [Milieu, menu and well-being] Ned T Geneesk 106:249–55, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

OSTWALD R, OKEY R, SHANNON A, TINOCO J: Changes in tissue lipids in response to diet. I. Fatty acids of subcutaneous, mesenteric and interscapular fat. J Nutr 76:341–52, Apr 62

OLSON RE: American Society for Clinical Nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:1–3, Jul 62

OISO T: [Distinguished service in the improvement of nutrition] J Jap Med Ass 48:172–6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

O'DAY P, BAVETTA LA: Effect of diet fed during the postnatal period on developing rat molars. J Nutr 78:37–43, Sep 62

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [The effect of different dietary regimens on the secretory function of the stomach (secretory function of the stomach in frequent food ingestion)] Vop Pitan 20:13–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PETUELY F, LINDNER G: [Nutrition and intestinal flora] Deutsch Med J 13:116–9, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

PECKHAM SC, ENTENMAN C, CARROLL HW: The influence of a hypercaloric diet on gross body and adipose tissue composition in the rat. J Nutr 77:187–97, Jun 62

PETERS R: [Rate of mitosis in the rat liver as a function of the time of day, the weight of the animal and nutrition] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:164–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PHIPARD EF: Guides to diet and nutrition from the United States Department of Agriculture. Postgrad Med 32:75–8, Jul 62

POPOVA NI, ASHEROVA ME: [Effect of disorders of the eating schedule on some indices of lipoid metabolism] Vop Pitan 21:20–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PENA RAMOS A: [The biological bases of eating in humans] Dia Med 34:1484–6, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

PUTILIN NI, STARITSKAIA LN: [Effect of various nutritional regimes on the secretory function of the stomach. (Secretory function of the stomach in nutrition with prolonged intervals between food intake and in disorganized nutrition)] Vop Pitan 21:25–30, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSS MH: Length of life and nutrition in the rat. J Nutr 75:197–210, Oct 61

RAGHAVAN GV, MULLICK DN: Effects of air temperature and humidity on the metabolism of nutrients in the buffalo. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:277–82, Sep 61

REINHARDT: [Healthy living standards with special reference to standard nutrition] Pharm Prax 12:224–7, 1961 (Ger)

REBOUD JP, BEN ABDELJLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:326–37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

RIVOLIER J: [Alimentation and sports] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 177–202, 1961 (Fr)

REDDY CV, JENSEN LS, MERRILL LH, McGINNIS J: Influence of mechanical alteration of dietary density on energy available for chick growth. J Nutr 77:428–32, Aug 62

STARE FJ: Nutritional challenges for physicians. AMA 178:924–7, 2 Dec 61

SIEGEL S, CHOW BF, OKUDA K, CHEN S, HANUS EJ: Effect of food on the absorption of vitamin B12. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:705–7, Nov-Dec 61

SAILOR NM: Nutrition knowledge applied to everyday living. Nurs Outlook 9:756–9, Dec 61

SHANK RE: Latest advances in nutrition. J Amer Diet Ass 40:97–101, Feb 62

SANAHUJA JC, HARPER AE: Effect of amino acid imbalance on food intake and preference. Amer J Physiol 202:165–70, Jan 62

SWELL L, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Correlation of diet and serum cholesterol level with serum lipid fatty acid composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:682–5, Mar 62

SILVERSTEIN E, YAMAMOTO RS, MICKELSEN O: Age and diet effect on thyroid-serum ratio, PBI, and thyroidal iodine and histology in rodents. Amer J Physiol 202:325–8, Feb 62

SCHENCK EG: [Nutritional state, constitution and predisposition to disease] Med Welt 20:1131–40, 19 May 62 (Ger)

SCHETTLER G: [Then and now: nutrition yesterday, today and tomorrow] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1325–9, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

SZOKOLAY A, GORNER F: [Some problems of food hygiene in rural areas] Cesk Hyg 7:376–9, Jul 62 (Cz)

STARE FJ: Proper eating has become a science. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:737–42, Sep 62

SCARABICCHI S, RINETI M: [Feeding by naso-gastric intubation] Minerva Diet 2:1–8, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

SIEBERT K: [From the work of the "Zentralen Anlagen des wissenschaftlichen Dienstes" in 1961] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:196–200, 1962 (Ger)

TARJAN R: [Research on the clarification of the relation between nutrition and ossification] Egeszsegtudomany 5:236–51, 1961 (Hun)

TARA S: [Nutrition, fatigue] Arch Mal Prof 22:482–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

TAEUFEL K: [The meaning and limits of the science of nutrition] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:386–92, 1961 (Ger)

TOVE SB, MATRONE G: Effect of purified diets on the fatty acid composition of sheep tallow. J Nutr 76:271–7, Mar 62

TREMOLIERES J: [How the Frenchman eats today] Gaz Med France 69:1157–60, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

TAKAGI K: Nutrition problem of the border-line class. J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:433–48, Aug 62

TODHUNTER EN: Development of knowledge in nutrition. I. Animal experiments. J Amer Diet Ass 41:328–34, Oct 62

TODHUNTER EN: Development of knowledge in nutrition. II. Human experiments. J Amer Diet Ass 41:335–40, Oct 62

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [Feeding by tube in surgical disease: use of a special tube with 2 lumina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:72–82, 1960 (It)

VANICEK F, SIDLOVA A, KNEIFL J: [Experiments with the preparation and conservation of biological supplements to deficient diets] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:243–53, 1961 (Cz)

WOOD JD, BIELY J, TOPLIFF JE: The effect of diet, age, and sex on cholesterol metabolism in white leghorn chickens. Canad J Biochem 39:1705–15, Nov 61

WHITE PL, JOHNSON OC, KIBLER MJ: Council on Foods and Nutrition, American Medical Association; its relation to physicians. Postgrad Med 30:502–7, Nov 61

WALKER AR: Uncertainties in the interpretation and validity of long-term balance studies. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:95–7, Feb 62

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953–60, Jul 62

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961–72, Jul 62

Weight gains of overnourished and undernourished preweanling rats. Nutr Rev 20:249–50, Aug 62

WOLF A, MALKUS Z: [Food hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:347–54, Jul 62 (Cz)

WEIL WB Jr: Perspectives in nutrition. Adjustment for size—a possible misuse of ratios. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:249–52, Sep 62

WIDDOWSON EM: Nutritional individuality. Proc Nutr Soc 21:121–8, 1962

YOUNG CM: Nutrition counseling for the dental patient. J Amer Dent Ass 63:469–72, Oct 61

YAMAGATA S: [Prevention and control of diseases of adults] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:10–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228–32, Feb 62

bibliography

ARSENEV S: [On the current status of information and documentation in Bulgaria, especially in the field of "diet and nutrition"] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:393–6, 1961 (Ger)

DORNER KA: [The status of documentation and information on "diet and nutrition" in the German People's Republic] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:402–4, 1961 (Ger)

FALVAI A, KORBONITS A: [Documentation work in the field of "diet and nutrition" in Hungary] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:425–32, 1961 (Ger)

[Methodology of cooperative documentation] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:445–62, 1961 (Ger)

MOCZYNSKI K: [The status of scientific – technical documentation in the field of the food industry in Poland] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:405–14, 1961 (Ger)

[Organization and technic of work distribution] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:436–44, 1961 (Ger)

RUZICKA K: [Documentation in the fields of "medicine" and "food and nutrition" in the CSSR] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:397–401, 1961 (Ger)

TAEUFEL K, KISSER J, SIEBERT K: [Documentation and classification of "diet and nutrition". II. Classification of "diet and nutrition"] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:491–551, 1961 (Ger)

education

BERGAMI G: [Alimentary education and scholastic policy in evolution] Riforma Med 76:23–7, 6 Jan 62 (It)

CLEMENTS WF: [Evaluation of health-education and nutrition education programs] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:331–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

Educational qualifications of nutritionists in health agencies. Amer J Public Health 52:116–21, Jan 62

GRAEFE HK: [Nutrition technicians – education. II. Methodical basic principles in the development of nutrition technicians] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:294–310, 1961 (Ger)

GYORGY P: Education and training in nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:1–2, Jan 62

HOPKINS B: Latin America's new School of Nutrition and Dietetics. J Amer Diet Ass 40:15–8, Jan 62

NEWTON ME: Nutrition in an associate degree program. Nurs Outlook 9:678–9, Nov 61

RITTELMEYER LF Jr, ROTHERT JS: The physician as a nutrition educator. Med Times 89:1281–7, Dec 61

[Seminars on nutrition education] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:332–41, Apr 62 (Sp)

SEBRELL WH Jr, VANITALLIE TB: Nutrition teaching in preventive medicine. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:630–3, Jun 62

VLADIMIROV BD: [On the problem of the organization of scientific practice in the field of food hygiene for 4th year students of sanitary-hygienic departments] Vop Pitan 21:90–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

genetics

ROBERTSON FW: Genetic variation in the nutrition of Drosophila melanogaster—some general inferences. Proc Nutr Soc 21:169–78, 1962

history

Beach EF: BECCARI of Bologna. The discoverer of vegetable protein. J Hist Med 16:354–73, Oct 61

Carmichael EB: James Somerville McLESTER: nutritionist-physician. Bull Hist Med 36:141–7, Mar–Apr 62

MAYNARD LA: Wilbur O. Atwater—a biographical sketch (May 3, 1844–October 6, 1907). J Nutr 78:3–9, Sep 62

Struebing E: [PARACELSUS, a pioneer in nutrition physiology] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:611-42, 1961 (Ger)

Talbutt EN: Russell M. WILDER—November 24, 1885-December 16, 1959. J Amer Diet Ass 40:539, Jun 62

in adolescence

BERRYMAN GH: Teen-age growth and diet. GP 25:98-101, Mar 62

COURSIN DB: Nutrition in adolescence. Missouri Med 59:329-36, Apr 62

MITCHELL HS: Nutrition in relation to stature. J Amer Diet Ass 40:521-4, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

ANBARI R: Does the healthy infant and child need supplementary iron? Quart Rev Pediat 17:123-6, Apr-Jun 62

BURKE BS, REED RB, VAN DEN BERG AS, STUART HC: Relationships between animal protein, total protein and total caloric intakes in the diets of children from one to eighteen years of age. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:729-34, Nov-Dec 61

BLANKHART DM: Measured food intakes of young Indonesian children. J Trop Pediat 8:18-21, Jun 62

BYRNE M: Nutrition education in the home. J Trop Pediat 8:22-6, Jun 62

CHITI ML, BARDELLI N: [The influence of amino acids on the growth of the child. Lysine and aspartic acid as dietary complement in childhood] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:609-21, 1960 (It)

FERNANDEZ TORRES F: [Some aspects of the nutritional status of the rural pregnant woman] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:37-56, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

FREZAL J, REY J: [Experimental lipid deficiency in pediatrics. Changes in plasma lipids] Minerva Diet 1:244-7, Dec 61 (It)

FIORAVANTI I: [The food requirements of children in Brazil (general view)] Rev Brasil Med 18:561-6 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

FIORAVANTI I: [The food requirements of children in Brazil (general view)] Rev Brasil Med 18:509-12 contd, Aug 61 (Por)

GIANI E: [Pre- and postoperative nutrition and fluid therapy in children operated on for hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:878-89, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GUTELIUS MF, MILLICAN FK, LAYMAN EM, COHEN GJ, DUBLIN CC: Nutritional studies of children with pica. I. Controlled study evaluating nutritional status. Pediatrics 29:1012-23, Jun 62

HOLLOWAY PJ: Nutrition and dental health in the pre-school child. Nurs Times 57:1334-6, 13 Oct 61

JACKSON RL: Child nutrition. Missouri Med 59:325-8, Apr 62

Nutrition, growth, and illness in children. Nutr Rev 20:101-3, Apr 62

PATHAK JD: Nutrition of the pre-school child. Indian J Public Health 6:190-1, Apr 62

SCHAIK TF van: [Significance of the size of the family and birth sequence on nutrition and the nutritional and health status of school children] Voeding 23:104-274, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children on a poor Indian diet based on maize (Zea Mays). Indian J Pediat 29:37-41, Feb 62

in old age

ARCOLEA S: [The present nutrition of aged women living alone before their hospitalization] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):95-9, 1962 (Fr)

AGRANOVSKII ZM, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Nutrition in old age as a hygienic problem and methods of combined research] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:8-17, 1962 (Rus)

BORELLI P: [Nutrition of the aged in the rest homes of the National Society for Pensioners in Italy and its cost] Rev Franc Geront 8:109-17, Apr 62 (Fr)

BAKER AZ: Some observations on the nutritional intake of patients in long-stay geriatric units. Geront Clin 4:100-7, 1962

DALE SC: Nutritional problems in the older patient. Texas J Med 57:840-3, Oct 61

DURNIN JV, BLAKE EC, ALLAN MK, SHAW EJ, WILSON EA, BLAIR S, YUILL SA: The food intake and energy expenditure of some elderly men working in heavy and light engineering. Brit J Nutr 15:587-91, 1961

DURNIN JV, BLAKE EC, BROCKWAY JM, DRURY EA: The food intake and energy expenditure of elderly women living alone. Brit J Nutr 15:499-506, 1961

DAVIDSON CS, LIVERMORE J, ANDERSEN P, KAUFMAN S: The nutrition of a group of apparently healthy aging persons. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:181-99, Mar 62

DURNIN JV: Food intake and energy expenditure of elderly people. Geront Clin 4:128-33, 1962

DUBROVSKII DS: [Effect of dietary fats on blood coagulation] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:202-6, 1962 (Rus)

DALDERUP LM: [Body weight, lipoid content of the blood and other physiological aspects related to the nutrition of elderly people] T Ziekenverpl 15:518-47, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

EEG-LARSEN N: [Nutritional problems with the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1586-91, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

HILLMAN RW: Geriatric nutrition. Missouri Med 59:342-6, Apr 62

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121-48, 1962 (Rus)

KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On features of carbohydrate metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:54-60, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP: [On properties of protein metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:18-39, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen enriched by soy phosphatides] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:149-74, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA: [On features of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:61-83, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP: [Relation between the content of fat and calcium in the diet and their assimilability in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:114-20, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Recommendations for the rational organization of nutrition in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:197-201, 1962 (Rus)

MAIKOVA OP: [On features of fat metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:40-53, 1962 (Rus)

OBERDISSE K, JAHNKE K: [Nutrition in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:156-64, Apr 62 (Ger)

PEREZ M: [Comparative observations on the nutrition and clinical conditions of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:119-25, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHVETSOV PM: [Hygienic characteristics of nutrition for aged subjects in old age homes in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:49-55, 1961 (Rus)

STEPP W: [Remarks on appropriate nutrition in advanced old age with special reference to vitamin therapy] Ther Umsch 19:19-24, Jan 62 (Ger)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid and thiamine in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:84-92, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

CLEMENTS FW: Effect of the level of nutrition on birth weight. Bull WHO 26:301-3, 1962

GOPALAN C: Effect of nutrition on pregnancy and lactation. Bull WHO 26:203-11, 1962

SCRIMSHAW NS: Nutrition functions of maternal and child health programs in technically underdeveloped areas. Nutr Rev 20:33-6, Feb 62

SABATA O, BALAK K: [Relation of nutrition to late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:75-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

USUI C: [Study on nutrition of the pregnant women, especially their foods] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:319-28, Apr 62 (Jap)

VENKATACHALAM PS: Maternal nutritional status and its effect on the newborn. Bull WHO 26:193-201, 1962

psychology

BRUCH H: Social and emotional factors in diet changes. J Amer Dent Ass 63:461-5, Oct 61

veterinary

BALCH CC, COWIE AT: Permanent rumen fistulae in cattle. Cornell Vet 52:206-14, Apr 62

KRAACK E: [Use of streptomycin mycelia in animal nutrition as carriers of antibiotics and vitamin B12] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:343-50, 1961 (Ger)

MAJUMDAR BN, GUPTA BN, KEHAR ND: Studies on indirect methods of determining feed digestibilities and herbage intakes of grazing animals. I. Use of chromic oxide as indicator for estimating faecal output of animals. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:13-20, Jan 62

YATES JD, SCHAIBLE PJ: Virginiamycin as an antibiotic for poultry feeds. Nature (Lond) 194:183-4, 14 Apr 62

NUTRITION DISORDERS

see also ASTHENIA
see also DEFICIENCY DISEASES
see also INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS
see also OBESITY
see also STARVATION

DARBY WJ: Basic contributions to medicine by research in nutrition. JAMA 180:816-21, 9 Jun 62

FANCONI G: [Change in the diagnosis and therapy of nutrition disorders and other diseases in the past 50 years] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:501-8, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOODHART RS: The diagnosis and management of malnutrition in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1533-40, Nov 61

GUHA PK, MITTRA AP: The problem of the undernourished population. World Med J 8:427-9, Nov 61; Also 383-4 (Fr); 406-7 (Sp)

HULST LA: [Eating a great deal but growing thin] Ned T Geneesk 105:1817-20, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

PORTIER A, FERRAND B, POROT JF, DUZER A, DESTAING F, LEONARDELLI J: [Macrocytic and megaloblastic nutritional anemias currently observed in the Musulman Algerian environment] Presse Med 69:1963-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

PUTILIN NI: [Physiological basis in the role of nutritional disorders in the etiology of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Vrach Delo 2:9-15, Feb 62 (Rus)

STRANGWAY AK: Malnutrition in Angola. J Amer Diet Ass 39:585-9, Dec 61

SAI FT, DAVEY PL, WHITBY P: A national food and nutrition survey project. Postgrad Med J 38:112-20, Feb 62

SCRIMSHAW NS: Nutrition and infection. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:422-6, May 62

WILLIAMS CD: Malnutrition. Lancet 2:342-4, 18 Aug 62

blood

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Electrophoretic study of the protein complexes in patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries] Therapie (Par) 16:791-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Modifications of the protein complexes of patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries under the influence of a hypercaloric glucide proteolysate] Therapie (Par) 16:794-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LUNGU A, MANTESCU F: [The evolution of the daily rhythm of the circulating eosinophils during inanition and resumption of feeding] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:31-8, 1962 (Rum)

SRIKANTIA SG, JACOB CM: Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in oedema complicating protein and calorie malnutrition in adults. Indian J Med Res 50:238-44, Mar 62

case reports

VASILESCU V, MARDARE J, SDROBICI D: [Grave postoperative denutrition. Presentation of a case after 6 months of treatment] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1581-6, Nov 61 (Rum)

complications

ALTHAUSEN TL, DEMELENDEZ LC, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Role of nutritional deficiencies in tropical sprue. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:3-10, Jan 62

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Pigmented bands on nails: a new sign in malnutrition. Lancet 1:507-8, 10 Mar 62

DIONISIO A: [Tropical malnutrition and cirrhosis] Minerva Diet 2:27-34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E, GONZALEZ DEL BARRIO JP: [Clinical demonstration of the successive intervention of nutritional deficiencies and of ultravirus infections in the etiology of hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1321-30, Dec 61 (Sp)

KREHL WA: Renal aspects of nutritional disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:77-80, Jul 62

PEIC S: [Contribution to Perthe's disease] Z Orthop 96:276-82, Sep 62 (Ger)

ROE DA: Cutaneous changes in the malabsorption syndromes. New York J Med 61:4250-3, 15 Dec 61

THOMPSON AW: Nonbacterial endocarditis as a late sequel to severe malnutrition. A study of four fatal cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:344-52, Jun 62

diagnosis

BEKER S, VALENCIA-PARPARCEN J, CARBONELL L, BOSCH V, DE BOSCH NB, MONCADA PR: [Functional and histopathological studies in the syndrome of faulty intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:897-901, Nov 61 (Sp)

CROSETTI EE, LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Analysis of different tests of the syndrome of idiopathic malabsorption] Rev Med Chile 89:930-3, Nov 61 (Sp)

POLLACK H: Oral manifestations of nutritional deficiencies as an aid in nutritional diagnosis. J Amer Dent Ass 63:459-61, Oct 61

POLLARD HM, FRENCH AB, BOLT RJ: [The diagnosis of faulty intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:887-92, Nov 61 (Sp)

etiology

BARAONA E, FERNANDEZ O, ORREGO H, LITVAK J, AMENABAR E, MALDONADO E: [Intestinal absorption in the hypothyroidism of the adult] Rev Med Chile 89:914-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

CULVER PJ: Postvagotomy and gastrectomy—nutrition and steatorrhea. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:213-21, 28 Feb 62

JORDAN PH Jr: Contribution of functional ablation of the pyloroantral mechanism to malabsorption in gastrectomized dogs. Surgery 50:820-3, Nov 61

MOELLER HC, LEE H, RIDER JA: [The syndrome of faulty absorption in the gastrectomized patient] Rev Med Chile 89:905-7, Nov 61 (Sp)

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, HARTMAN CF: The blind-loop syndrome after gastric operations. Surgery 50:849-58, Nov 61

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B: [Study of denutrition in gastrectomized patients with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Nuclearmedizin 2:374-84, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

URABE M, MURAKAMI S, TAKANO T, TACHIBANA S, OTA J: [Diseases difficult to diagnose after total gastrectomy for stomach neoplasms, with special reference to nutrition disorders] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:853-64, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Action of sub-nutrition and inanition on the elective consumption of alcohol in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:280-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY-LELU P: [Action of inanition on the elective consumption of alcohol by the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:27-30, 1962 (Fr)

DICKERSON JW, McCANCE RA: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 8. The dimensions and chemistry of the long bones. Brit J Nutr 15:567-76, 1961

FIL'CHAGIN NM: [The effect of insufficient quantity of protein and sulfur-containing amino acids in the food on the quantity of phosphopyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats] Vop Pitan 20:26-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FABIANEK J, HERP A: Effects of vitamin-free diet on the ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:262-9, 1962

GARNUSZEWSKI Z, PARAFINIUK W, PRZEWORSKA D: [The course of infection with hydrazine-resistant bacilli in undernourished guinea pigs previously vaccinated with BCG] Pat Pol 12:273-87, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

GAERTNER K: [Studies on renal urea excretion during normal and protein-deficient nutrition in gravid and nongravid goats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:113-8, 1962 (Ger)

NAYAK NC, HIGGINSON J: Changes in dietary casein in mouse. Effects. Arch Path (Chic) 73:451-60, Jun 62

SALAMON T, NIKULIN A, MIHOLJCIC M: [On the effect of some diet forms on the skin of the albino rat] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:41-53, 1961 (Ger)

Severe undernutrition in pigs and cockerels. Nutr Rev 20:48-51, Feb 62

STENRAM U: On protein deficiency in mice with special reference to liver nucleolar size. Z Zellforsch 56:125-9, 1962

VOLGAREV MN, FIL'CHAGIN NM: [Effect of choline and threonine on fatty infiltration of the liver caused by choline-protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 21:40-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ACHESON RM, FOWLER GB, JANES MD: Effect of improved care on the predicted adult height of undernourished children. Nature (Lond) 194:735-6, 26 May 62

COLLINS-WILLIAMS C: Cow's milk allergy in infants and children. Int Arch Allergy 20:38-59, 1962

DORAISWAMY TR, KRIPANIDHI I, JOSEPH K, SRINIVASAN M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Use of calcium caseinate in the treatment of protein malnutrition in children. Indian J Pediat 29:226-31, Jul 62

ABE T: Aggravation of folic acid deficiency by vitamin B12 administration on children with nutritional dystrophy; from view-point of nuclear shift of neutrophils. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:34-52, 25 Feb 62

GUERRERO RM, CAPARAS: Pediatrics. J Philipp Med Ass 36:864-70, Nov 60

JELLIFFE DB: Village level feeding of young children in developing tropical regions, with especial reference to Buganda. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:409-17, May 62

KOYANAGI T, HAREYAMA S: Test dose experiments of thiamine and riboflavin on undernourished children. J Vitamin 7:137-40, 10 Jun 61

KUDO Z: An aggravation of folic acid deficiency by an administration of vitamin B12 upon children with nutritional dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:23-33, 25 Feb 62

LIPSHITZ P, CHAVARRIA C, CRAVIOTO J, FRENK S, MORALES M: [Hormonal iodine in advanced malnutrition in children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:319-26, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

MARTIN DU PAN R: [Apropos of a new drug useful in the treatment of hypotrophic and anorectic children] Praxis 51:227-32, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

MENDEZ CASTELLANO H, DE ANDRADE Z, RONDON M: [Use of food subsidies for undernourished children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:114-5 contd, Feb 62 (Sp)

MEI UK, YING C, FU LC: [Comparative study of pneumonia in children with and without rickets and malnutrition] Zhong Erke Z 11:2-5, Jan 60 (Ch)

PIERSON M, GURECKI H, BERLINSON G: [Clinical trials with a new steroid; "Norethandralone" on weight increase in hypotrophic children] Rev Med Nancy 86:979-85, Oct 61 (Ger)

PICHON R: [Early therapeutic collapse. Fatal complication of nitrogen loading in protein malnutrition. Its prevention by ACTH] Maroc Med 41:371-89, Apr 62 (Fr)

SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML: [Socio-economic and cultural aspects of nutritional problems of children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:113, Feb 62 (Sp)

TALAVERA R: [Contribution to recalcification therapy in infantile medicine] Acta Pediat Esp 20:1-25, Jan 62 (Sp)

TEPLY LJ, BALCOMB J: UNICEF's approach to child malnutrition in the tropics. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:418-21, May 62

VALENZUELA RH: [Infantile denutrition. Medico-social problem] Arch Pediat Urug 33:111-2, Feb 62 (Sp)

VARELA PUENTE G: [Etiology and treatment of dystrophy] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:84-94, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WILSON DL: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Clinical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:17-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

in old age

BATAILLE J: [Multiple deficiencies of the aged person and multivitamin therapy] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):151-2, 1962 (Fr)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [A new anabolic agent] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):150, 1962 (Fr)

GAUTHIER G: [Corrective treatment of mineral metabolism] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):162-4, 1962 (Fr)

in pregnancy

LOWENSTEIN L, HSIEH YS, BRUNTON L, DE LEEUW NK, COOPER BA: Nutritional deficiency and anemia in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 31:72-8, Jan 62

metabolism

LACROIX AC, MONIER JC: [The aspects of 2-dimension paper chromatography of amino acids of the serum and urine of French Algerian Moslems presenting the phenomenon of myoedema] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:947-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

GIAMPALMO A: [Pathological findings in nutrition disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:175-8, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

ZOGRAFSKI B: [Motor apparatus in alimentary dystrophy] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:157-76, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAFSKI B: [Heart and circulation in alimentary dystrophy] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:129-55, 1961 (Bul)

prevention & control

NOVOTNY A: [The importance of preventing the metabolic, functional and morphological ill effects of incorrect nutrition] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:565-71, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

psychology

FINZI M: [The psychological factor in dietology] Minerva Diet 1:167-72, Nov 61 (It)

statistics

BIEL F, OLMOS A, TORREJON G, BELLOLIO E, HERMANSEN I, DOMKE G: [Syndromes of faulty absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:901-4, Nov 61 (Sp)

HILLMAN RW: Relation of race and sex to the frequency of local tissue changes suggestive of malnutrition. The five year experience of a district health center nutrition clinic in New York City. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:410-7, May 62

JOOSTEN JH: Figures and the world's hunger. Indian Med J 56:153-6, Jul 62

PEZOLD FA, GUENTHER B: [Comparative statistical data on the incidence and distribution of arteriosclerotic manifestations in uniform autopsy material after a period of several years of overfeeding and underfeeding] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:385-400, Apr 62 (Ger)

PRIOR I: A health survey in a rural Maori community, with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular, nutritional and metabolic findings. New Zeal Med J 61:333-48, Jul 62

therapy

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Diet in thinness, emaciation and malnutrition. High-calory diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1179-88, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

BERNDT H: [The treatment of agastric dystrophy with anabolic steroids] Med Klin 57:1020-3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

DEROT, COURY-LAFFONT, RATHERY, ALBOUY, LEBOUC, MAUVAIS-JARVIS, CHAPMAN: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Nutrition] Gaz Med France (Special):63-96, 1956-61 (Fr)

FELIX H: [Use of auxinutril in deficiencies of digestive origin. (Mutilation of the digestive tract and functional colopathies] Sem Med Prof 37:843-6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GILBERT SS: Comprehensive management of undernutrition. Med Times 90:826-31, Aug 62

MIROUZE J: [4-Hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone, new oral anabolic steroid] Sem Hop Paris 37:2567-71, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

MURATURE JC: [Methandrostenolone in constitutional thinness and malnutrition] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1175-8, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684-90, 10 May 62 (Sp)

SCHMOEGER R: [Antibiotic therapy of nutrition disorders with Colistin] Med Welt 49:2568-71, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHUMKOVA RD: [Comparative evaluation of different methods of administration of aminokrovin in treatment of hypotrophy in children] Pediatriia 41:12-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

VAGUE J, MILLER G: [On the significance of perlingual absorption of a cardiovascular stimulant during the treatment of dysponderoses and vegetative dystonias] Gaz Med France 69:161, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, TEMINE-MORHANGE A: [Therapeutic trial of a hydantoin bromide in pathology of the endocrine glands and nutrition] Sem Ther 37:825-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

WAGNER K, HIMMEL G: [Anabolic therapy of agastric dystrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:223-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

veterinary

BURTON V, KEELER RF, SWINGLE KF, YOUNG S: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--selenium analysis of maternal, fetal, and juvenile tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:962-5, Sep 62

YOUNG S, HAWKINS WW Jr: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effects of the disease and selenium treatment on preweaning weight gains. Amer J Vet Res 23:106-8, Jan 62

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effect of muscular activity on the symmetrical distribution of lesions. Amer J Vet Res 23:966-71, Sep 62

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--morphologic and electrophoretic studies on preparations of fetal and juvenile muscle. Amer J Vet Res 23:955-61, Sep 62

NUTRITION SURVEYS

ADAMEC C: [Contribution to the study on nutritional consciousness of the population] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1121-7, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

AGUILAR NL: [Nutrition survey in the city of Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 18:35-43, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

ATLAS I: [A contribution to the problem of growth and nutrition of men from 17 to 23 years of age at Kosice University] Cesk Hyg 6:624-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

ANDERSON OH: Boiled dinner still preferred. Canad Hosp 39:61 passim, Feb 62

ASENJO CF: Nutrition reviews. Nutr Rev 20:97-9, Apr 62

BURGESS A: Nutrition education in public health programs--what have we learned? Amer J Public Health 51:1715-26, Nov 61

BARILLET A: [The consumption of preserved foods] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:85-96, 1961 (Fr)

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. II, Clinical studies of hunger oedema in the cassava areas of Java. Trop Geogr Med 13:234-54, Sep 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. I, Background to nutritional problems in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:216-33, Sep 61

BOARIO G: [The diet of the worker] Minerva Diet 1:205-9, Nov 61 (It)

BOARIO G: [Working shifts and diet] Minerva Diet 1:210-1, Nov 61 (It)

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IV, Oedema in lactating women in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:303-15, Dec 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. III, Epidemiology of hunger oedema in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:289-302, Dec 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VI, Field surveys of lactating women. Trop Geogr Med 14:11-9, Mar 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. V, Field surveys: procedure and background. Trop Geogr Med 14:1-10, Mar 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VII, Field surveys in Javanese infants. Trop Geogr Med 14:111-20, Jun 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VIII, Field surveys in Javanese school-age boys. Trop Geogr Med 14:121-8, Jun 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IX, Feeding trial on schoolboys. Trop Geogr Med 14:129-39, Jun 62

BURGESS AP, MORTON C, BURGESS HJ: The diet of some Uganda schoolgirls. E Afr Med J 39:464-77, Jul 62

BURGESS AP: Calories and proteins available from local sources for Uganda Africans in 1958 and 1959. E Afr Med J 39:449-63, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Cereal foods used in Uganda. I, Millets and sorghum. E Afr Med J 39:437-42, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Cereal foods used in Uganda. II, Maize. E Afr Med J 39:443-8, Jul 62

COLLIS WR, DEMA J, OMOLOLU A: On the ecology of child health and nutrition in Nigerian villages. I, Environment, population and resources. Trop Geogr Med 14:140-63, Jun 62

COUVEE LM, NUGTEREN DH, LUYKEN R: The nutritional condition of the Kapaukus in the Central Highlands of Netherlands New Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 14:27-32, Mar 62

CRUZ-COKE R: [Medicine, illness and poverty] Rev Med Chile 90:534-42, Jun 62 (Sp)

COLLIS WR, DEMA I, LESI FE: Transverse survey of health and nutrition, Pankshin Division, Northern Nigeria. W Afr Med J 11:131-54, Aug 62

DURNIN JV, BLAKE EC: A comparison of the food intake of elderly women estimated by the individual inventory and the National Food Survey methods. Brit J Nutr 16:261-5, 1962

DE MAEYER EM: Nutrition in the Congo. Nutr Rev 20:225-7, Aug 62

DEAN RF: Protein supplies in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:493-500, Jul 62

FUJIMOTO T: [The evolution of the structures of food consumption in pre-war Japan] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:16-51, Jan 62 (Jap)

FERBER E: [Nutritional status in Yugoslavia] Med Glas 15:117-21, Mar 61 (Ser)

FERRO-LUZZI G: [The dietary and nutritional situation in Morocco] Ric Sci [Notiz] 2:384-402, May 62 (It)

FAURE M: [Consideration on local manpower in the Sahara] Arch Mal Prof 23:312-4, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

FLORES M: [The food problem in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:4–8, Mar 61 (Sp)

FIORAVANTI I: [The food requirements of children in Brazil (general view)] Rev Brasil Med 18:561–6 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

GRAEFE HK: [Basic problems in optimum school nutrition. III. Basic principles] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1829–36, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRAEFE HK, RAEKE I: [A nutrition sociological study on the effective food consumption of workers from 5 large industrial factories. 3. On the nutritional status of production workers in a jute spinning mill (Potsdam area)] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:311–22, 1961 (Ger)

GRIFFITHS J: The first year of life of the Johannesburg Bantu. II. Tribal groups and nutrition. S Afr Med J 36:64–6, 27 Jan 62

GRAEFE HK, RAEKE I: [A nutritional sociological study on the effective food consumption of workers from 5 large factories. 4. On the nutritional status of production workers in a precision machine factory (Potsdam area)] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:601–10, 1961 (Ger)

GROEN JJ, TIJONG KB, KOSTER M, WILLEBRANDS AF, VERDONCK G, PIERLOOT M: The influence of nutrition and ways of life on blood cholesterol and the prevalence of hypertension and coronary heart disease among Trappist and Benedictine monks. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:456–70, Jun 62

GRAEFE HK: [Chinese nutrition table. Literal translation of the original title: table of nutrients in food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:1–60, 1962 (Ger)

GSELL D, MAYER J: Low blood cholesterol associated with high calorie, high saturated fat intakes in a Swiss alpine village population. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:471–9, Jun 62

GUGGENHEIM K, WEISS Y, POSTICK M: Composition and nutritive value of diets consumed by strict vegetarians. Brit J Nutr 16:467–74, 1962

GSELL D, STREULI B: [Comparative studies on nutrition in different areas of Switzerland. II. Surveys in Altnau (Thurgau)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:125–48, 1962 (Ger)

GSELL D, DEVELEY R, STREULI B: [Comparative studies on nutrition in different areas of Switzerland. I. Nutritional and health status of 50 families of laborers and office workers in Basel] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:93–124, 1962 (Ger)

HAUCK HM: Dietary study in a Nigerian secondary school. J Amer Diet Ass 39:467–72, Nov 61

HUENEMANN RL, FRENCH FE, BIERMAN JM: Diets of pregnant women in Kauai, Hawaii. J Amer Diet Ass 39:569–77, Dec 61

HEJDA S: [Biological value of food and the ratio of beverages] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:449–54, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

HARDINGE MG, CROOKS H, STARE FJ: Nutritional studies of vegetarians. IV. Dietary fatty acids and serum cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:516–24, Jun 62

The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Eskimos. A survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense—1958. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:31–76, Jul 62

HUNTER JD: Diet, body build, blood pressure, and serum cholesterol levels in coconut-eating Polynesians. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:36–43, Jul–Aug 62

HIYAMA Y, HAYAMI H, YAMAGATA N, WATANABE H, ICHIKAWA R, KODAIRA K, FUKAI R: Japanese dietary habits and the fall-out problem. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:63–78, Mar 62

HEJDA S: [Domestic nutrition in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:615–20, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

ISAKSSON B: [A dietary survey at the Sahlgren Hospital] Nord Med 66:1713–8, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ, WHITE RH, CULLINAN TR, JELLIFFE EF: The children of the Lugbara. A study in the techniques of paediatric field survey in tropical Africa. Trop Geogr Med 14:33–50, Mar 62

KONTINEN A, ROINE P: Composition of the diet in the Finnish army. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:20–7, 1962

KAUNITZ H, JOHNSON RE: Manipulations of food intake by man. Exp Med Surg 20:50–4, Mar–Jun 62

LIENDO COLL P: [Improvement of the nutrition of the Venezuelans] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:165–70, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

LIENDO COLL P: [From an incomplete diet to an adequate one, thanks to the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:75–88, Dec 60 (Sp)

MASEK J, KRIKAVA L, OSANCOVA K, HEJDA S, HATLE J: [New Czechoslovakian recommendations for nutrition allowances] Cas Lek Cesk 101:806–11, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

MULDER T: [Nutrition in the Netherlands during the years 1950–1960] Voeding 23:564–647, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

MANN GV, ROELS OA, PRICE DL, MERRILL JM: Cardiovascular disease in African Pygmies. A survey of the health status, serum lipids and diet of Pygmies in Congo. J Chronic Dis 15:341–71, Apr 62

McGEORGE M: Infant feeding in New Zealand in 1960–1961. Quart Rev Pediat 17:49–58, Jan–Mar 62

NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of the refugees from drought in Ceara. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:811–7, Sep 60 (Por)

Nutrition problems in South-East Asia. WHO Chron 16:84–8, Mar 62

[Nutrition survey in the Army] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1–17 contd, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

OOMEN HA: The nutrition situation in western New Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 13:321–35, Dec 61

OPPERS VM, KUIPERI NA: [A study on the effectiveness of a pre-eruptive austerity diet as a caries prevention measure of the 2d premolar and the 1st and 2d molar] Ned T Geneesk 105:469–73, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

OSANCOVA K: [Food requirement and body weight. Results of a field nutrition survey] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:299–303, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

OSANCOVA K: [Obesity and food composition. (Results of a field nutrition survey)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:434–48, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

OOMEN HA: [The food situation in western New Guinea] Voeding 23:382–95, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

PAUL O, MACMILLAN A: Nutritional habits of midwestern workingmen. Illinois Med J 120:273–4, Nov 61

PANTAZIJEVIC D: [Nutrition of students in the university city Novi Beograd] Glas Hig Inst 9:85–8, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

PEZOLD FA, GUENTHER B: [Comparative statistical data on the incidence and distribution of arteriosclerotic manifestations in uniform autopsy material after a period of several years of overfeeding and underfeeding] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:385–400, Apr 62 (Ger)

PROJA M: Nutrition problems and activities in Italy. Nutr Rev 20:129–31, May 62

PATWARDHAN VN: Pulses and beans in human nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:12–30, Jul 62

PLATTEBORSE R, LEDUC, COMILIA, RUELLE: [Study of methods of alimentary surveys. Comparison of the value of individual and collective surveys] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:168–96, Mar 62 (Fr)

PRIOR I: A health survey in a rural Maori community, with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular, nutritional and metabolic findings. New Zeal Med J 61:333–48, Jul 62

[Results of research on nutrition in Japan in 1960—lack of vegetables] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:61–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

ROTTA C, FIANDACA S: [A survey on the diet of metal workers] Minerva Diet 1:185–205, Nov 61 (It)

ROCHE AF, CAHN A: Subcutaneous fat thickness and caloric intake in Melbourne children. Med J Aust 49(1):595–7, 21 Apr 62

SHAPER AG, SPENCER P: Physical activity and dietary patterns in the Samburu of northern Kenya. Trop Geogr Med 13:273–80, Sep 61

SIMIC BS, MARKOVIC R, STOSIC S, NIKOLIC D, LAZOVIC Z, RAKOVIC V, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional status of students. Some body characteristics resulting from different forms of nutrition] Higijena 13:113–22, 1961 (Ser)

SIMIC BS, STOSIC S, RAKOVIC V, LAZOVIC Z, MARKOVIC R, NIKOLIC D, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional conditions of female students in the home "Vera Blagojevic". Hemoglobin, total serum proteins and hematocrit as indices of nutritional conditions] Glas Hig Inst 9:51–7, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

SHAPIRO LR, HUENEMANN RL, HAMPTON MC: Dietary survey for planning a local nutrition program. Public Health Rep 77:257–66, Mar 62

SCHAEFER AE: ICNND cooperative nutrition projects with nineteen countries. Milit Med 127:328–34, Apr 62

SHAPER AG: Cardiovascular studies in the Samburu tribe of Northern Kenya. Amer Heart J 63:437–42, Apr 62

STOSIC ST: [Nutrition survey among workers of the industrial plant "Zmaj" in Zemun and "Ivo-Lola Ribar" in Zeleznik in 1959 and 1960] Glas Hig Inst 9:63–78, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

[Survey of the nutritional state of children in Rotterdam] Voeding 23:417–22, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

STUPPIA V, LEONARDI G: [Considerations on the nutrition of agricultural day laborers in the commune of Sortino (Siracusa) during the harvest period] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1209–21, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SIMIN-SEVERSKAIA IA: [Vitamin C provision in some rural population groups. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):43–6, 1962 (Rus)

TAKAGI K: [Review on the food intake and the nutritive status of Japanese farmers before and after the war] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:623–39, Dec 61 (Jap)

THOMPSON EM, TUCKER H: Computers in dietary studies. J Amer Diet Ass 40:308–12, Apr 62

VISCO S: [Dietary problems in worker communities] Minerva Diet 1:179–85, Nov 61 (It)

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B, GOPALAN C: Studies on vitamin A nutritional status of mothers and infants in poor communities of India. J Pediat 61:262–8, Aug 62

WIRTHS W: [Lights and shadows in our popular nutrition] Deutsch Med J 13:129–34, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

NUTS

see also PEANUTS

ARTEM'EV AI: [On the problem of the preparation of bitter almond water from concentrates] Aptech Delo 11:27–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HARLOWE HD: Spontaneous expulsion of two nonopaque foreign bodies of the lung. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:536, Jul 62

chemistry

HAWTHORNE JN: Phosphoinositides. 4. Inositol lipids of scyllitol-containing tissues. Biochem J 81:425–7, Nov 61

WESTFALL BA, RUSSELL RL, AUYONG TK: Depressant agent from walnut hulls. Science 134:1617, 17 Nov 61

nutrition & diet

KIRBERGER E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in increased 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the urine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:929–34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

toxicology

Toxic products in groundnuts. Brit Med J 5303:534, 25 Aug 62

NUX VOMICA

see also STRYCHNINE

chemistry

NIEMER H, BUCHERER H: [On the microbial degradation of strychnine and brucine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:108–10, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: Qualitative effect of strychnine and brucine on spontaneous potentials from explants of telencephalon. Experientia 17:569–71, 15 Dec 61

NYCTALOPIA

etiology

INAMOCHI J: [Effectiveness of Adaptinol in hepatic night blindness] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:786–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

Nyctotherus see CILIATA

NYLON

BORNEMISZA G, BEREGSZASZI G, FURKA I, NAGY Z: Lymph circulation in auto-alloplastic thoracic plombs. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:445–52, 1961

BOROVYI EM: [Alloplasty of hernia using capron] Nov Khir Arkh 1:61–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

BORNEMISZA G: [A typical liver resection with the aid of auto-alloplastic methods] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:277–85, May 62 (Ger)

GEKHMAN BS: [Nepropexy with the aid of nylon suspension] Urologiia 26:62–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GIRAUD J, BONNEAU H: [Osteochondroma of the sternum. Partial resection of the sternum and plastic surgery with nylon] Marseille Chir 13:406–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

HESSBURG PC: Hospital uses of velcro. Surgery 52:346–8, Aug 62

KINOSHITA K: [An experimental study of dural substitutes] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:166–86, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEACOCK AG, ROWLEY RK: Results of nylon repairs in inguinal hernias. Lancet 1:20–1, 6 Jan 62

PIERCE JM Jr: A technique for closing the "unclosable" abdominal incision. J Urol 87:623–4, Apr 62

SPADARO G, LONGO S: [The protection and fixation of the two stumps of a severed nerve with tubes of nylon mesh] G Ital Chir 16:745–57, Sep 60 (It)

STANFORD W, HUTCHINSON JE, ZIPFREN SE: Use of nylon lace-mesh in fixation of split-thickness skin grafts. J Iowa Med Soc 52:14–6, Jan 62

SADLINSKI C: [A case of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal vessels treated surgically with the use of a nylon prosthesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1896–8, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

SAKATA Y: [Experimental study on the combined use of arterial tissues with nylon thread in artificial tendon formation] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:1–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

SPENCER SL: Permuscular nylon darn in inguinal hernial repair. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:498–500, Oct 62

SPINA V, LODOVICI O, PINTO WS, PIGOSSI N, FAIWICHOW L, ALMEIDA AC de: [Polyethylene thread: comparative study with nylon and cotton threads in guinea pigs] Rev Paul Med 60:459–71, Jun 62 (Por)

TAKAMORI Y: [Experimental studies on the esophageal replacement using various artificial macromolecule organic compounds] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:830–65, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G, FERRANTE G: [Experimental contribution to the study of nylon vascular prostheses] Minerva Chir 16:1552–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

JOHANSEN G, REYERSON LH: Action of hydrogen chloride and water on β-lactoglobulin and nylon. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:393–408, 1962

toxicology

BOURGEON R: [The treatment of eventrations by nylon plate. Presentation of a surgical specimen] Afr Franc Chir 19:181, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LEONENKO PM: [On the problem of dermatitis and eczema by capron and nylon] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:41–2, May 62 (Rus)

MACFARLAND HN, LEONG KJ: Hazards from the thermodecomposition of plastics. Polyurethane and polyurethane-coated nylon. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:591–7, Jun 62

NYSTAGMUS

ARSLAN M: [The Coriolis accelerations in vestibular stimulation. (Electronystagmographic investigations)] Confin Neurol 21:403–11, 1961 (Fr)

ARULPRAGASAM AC: Positional nystagmus of the so-called "benign paroxysmal type" and the chorda tympani nerve. J Laryng 76:490-8, Jul 62

ASCHAN G, FINER BL, HAGBARTH KE: The influence of hypnotic suggestion on vestibular nystagmus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:97-110, Jul-Aug 62

BERENYI J, ERDELYI J: [Remarks on the Fitzgerald-Hallpike caloric test] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:380-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

BERG GR van den, RADEMAKERS WJ, STAPPER M: [Compensatory eye movements in nystagmus, induced by pricking the organs of equilibrium and the cervical ganglia] Ned T Geneesk 106:497-9, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

CARMICHAEL EA, DIX MR, HALLPIKE CS, HOOD JD: Some further observations upon the effect of unilateral cerebral lesions on caloric and rotational nystagmus. Brain 84:571-84, Dec 61

COLLINS WE: Effects of mental set upon vestibular nystagmus. J Exp Psychol 63:191-7, Feb 62

CRAMPTON GH: Directional imbalance of vestibular nystagmus in cat following repeated unidirectional angular acceleration. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 529:10p, 22 Jan 62

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:349-62, Mar-Apr 62

COLLINS WE, POE RH: Amphetamine, arousal, and human vestibular nystagmus. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 526:13p, 22 Dec 61

CRUZ NA: [Some considerations on spontaneous nystagmus in otoneurology and the possibilities of this examination] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:134-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CHRISTOFF N, ANDERSON PJ, BENDER MB: Convergence and retractory nystagmus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:29-32, 1960

CHATELIER G, LEITNER LM: [Localizations of synchronous units of nystagmus in the rhombencephalon of the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:312, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CENACCHI V, FENU G: [Problems concerning nystagmus caused by stimulation of the vertical semicircular canals] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:445-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CENACCHI V: [Selective leads in electronystagmography] Otorinolaring Ital 31:41-58, Feb 62 (It)

DODEN W: [Latent nystagmus in alternating concomitant strabismus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:486-90, 1961 (Ger)

DE JUDICIBUS C, CARBONARA L: [Characteristics of the nystagmic response to accelerative stimuli of different physical value] Boll Mal Orecch 79:635-40, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DODEN W, MEYER E: [After image perception and optokinetic nystagmus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:498-501, 1961 (Ger)

FALKOWSKA Z, SZMIGIELSKI M, ZIELINSKA S: [Electro-oculography and electro-nystagmography. Observations on the method and clinical use] Klin Oczna 31:373-80, 1961 (Pol)

FUSARI C: [On the medicolegal value of position nystagmus] Boll Mal Orecch 80:63-72, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GUDINA ON: [Changes in vestibular and visual nystagmus in tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1663-7, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDBERG L: Alcohol, tranquilizers and hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:37-56, Nov 61

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, PICART P: [Rotatory vestibular stimulation of the pendulum type and its clinical applications] Confin Neurol 21:438-46, 1961 (Fr)

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: Compensatory nystagmus conditioned during adaptation to living in a rotating room. J Appl Physiol 17:398-404, May 62

GOLDBERG RT, JAMPEL RS: Voluntary nystagmus in a family. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:32-5, Jul 62

GRIGOR'EV GM: [Positional nystagmus. (Review of the foreign literature published in 1950-1961)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:67-73, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

HOHSAWA J, SHIBAHARA R, KAKUTA M, USAMI S: [Essay commemorating the 20th anniversary of Professor Tsuiki's continuous teaching experience in the use of the electric nystagmograph] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:773-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOZAWA J: [Clinical consideration of the nature of electrically induced nystagmus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:939-42, Nov 61 (Jap)

HOZAWA J: [Devising a simplified rotation test by observing the manifestation of rotatory nystagmus. Use of the deceleration test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1039-43, Dec 61 (Jap)

HENNEBERT P: [New acquisitions of vestibular semeiology furnished by alternating rotatory tests] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:125-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HAHN R, SCARZELLA R, ZANALDA A: [The vestibular examination in multiple sclerosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:235-8, Jul 59 (It)

HENNEBERT PE: [Clinical applications of the physical principles of vestibular stimulation] Confin Neurol 21:416-24, 1961 (Fr)

INO H, OKAMOTO K, HIRAZAWA H: [On a simplified method (Atkinson's method) of inducing caloric nystagmus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1023-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

JONGKEES LB, MAAS JP, PHILIPSZOON AJ: Clinical nystagmography. A detailed study of electro-nystagmography in 341 patients with vertigo. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:65-93, 1962

JATHO K: [On the subject of an adequate stimulation kept within the physiologically effective sphere of the vestibular apparatus] Confin Neurol 21:425-37, 1961 (Fr)

LIDVALL HF: Vertigo and nystagmus responses to caloric stimuli repeated at short and long intervals. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:507-18, Oct 61

MONTANDON A, DITTRICH F: [The importance of permanent and direct accelerometric and tachymetric control of the plateau in high rotatory nystagmography] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:150-7, 1961 (Fr)

MIS M: [Some observations on the problem of the mechanism of oculomotor nystagmus and on differences between optokinetic and oscillating nystagmus and the evaluation of the possibility for the utilization of the phenomenon of oculomotor nystagmus for objective studies on the activity of the organ of vision] Klin Oczna 32:25-30, 1962 (Pol)

MOTTA G, BARAVELLI P: [Electronystagmographic observations] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:117-25, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MIS M: [On the problem of optokinetic and pendulum nystagmus and their importance for clinical examination. II.] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:377-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

MONTANDON A: [The physico-clinical criteria of the vestibular nystagmic threshold] Confin Neurol 21:447-53, 1961 (Fr)

MIS M: [An apparatus for projection of mobile irritant stimuli on exactly determined sites of the retina. I.] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:235-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

MONNIER M, MONTANDON P: [Differentiated localization of the diencephalic nystagmogenic area] Confin Neurol 21:459-63, 1961 (Fr)

MOLINARI GA: [Electronystagmographic study of the distribution of the receptors in connection with the sensitive fibers of the recurrent nerve] Otorinolaring Ital 31:68-78, Feb 62 (It)

PORTMANN M, BOUSSENS J: [Cupulometric and electronystagmographic tests on some patients with Meniere's disease surgically treated by opening the endolymphatic sac] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:163-72, 1961 (Fr)

PUXEDDU P, TARSITANI D: [Investigations of the threshold of the nystagmic reflex caused by acceleration stimuli] Boll Mal Orecch 80:73-91, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PIPER HF: [Direction-changing deviation and nystagmus as a primitive regulation mechanism of glance focus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:106-12, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUMANN WP: Notes on the objective determination of visual acuity through optokinetic nystagmus. Amer J Optom 38:646-54, Nov 61

SMITH JL: Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. Neurology (Minneap) 12:48-52, Jan 62

SUZUKI JI, KOMATSUZAKI A: Clinical application of optokinetic nystagmus. Optokinetic pattern test. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:49-55, Jan 62

SALTZMAN M: The directional preponderance test in epilepsy. J Einstein Med Cent 10:31-7, Jan 62

STIEFEL JW, SMITH JL: Vertical optokinetic nystagmus. The normal response. Neurology (Minneap) 12:245-9, Apr 62

SAKATA E, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, GOTO K, KOMATSUZAKI A: [Studies on nystagmus induced by change of position (positional nystagmus). Interesting cases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:13-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOROK N: An attempt to integrate various physical stimuli in vestibulometry. Confin Neurol 21:412-5, 1961

UEMURA T, TAWARA M, SUEMURA K, SUWOYA H: Photoelectronystagmography improvement for simplifying the equipment and its operation. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:227-32, Oct 61

WILCZEK M: [Clinical method for the study of eye movements] Klin Oczna 31:367-72, 1961 (Pol)

case reports

MALECKI J: [On positional nystagmus of the paroxysmal type] Otolaryng Pol 15:475-81, 1961 (Pol)

QUERE MA, CAUSSE R, BOUCHAT J, SCOTTO JC: [Retraction nystagmus and paralysis of gaze] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:147-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

TREVISAN C, BELSASSO M: [On a case of epileptic nystagmus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:64-70, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

diagnosis

ADATI K: [Fundus cinematography adopted as a method of fixation point recording] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:200-2, May 62 (Jap)

BERAN V: [Latent nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:224-5, May 62 (Cz)

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298-335, Apr 62 (Fr)

LAER P van: [On a case of pseudo-amblyopia] Ophthalmologica 143:363-6, 1962 (Ger)

SUZUKI J, KOMATSUZAKI A, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, GOTO K: [A clinical test utilizing optokinetic nystagmus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1422-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

SAKATA E: [Studies on nystagmus during changes in head position, with special reference to the significant differential diagnosis in nystagmus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:453-64, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [Traumatic encephalopathy associated with delayed Sicard-Collet syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:76-9, Feb 62 (It)

ANGELINI C, CANESTRINI L: [Central vestibular syndrome caused by cranial trauma. Clinical observations] Riv Neurol 32:212-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BIEMOND A: [Positional nystagmus of cervical origin] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:149-57, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CAWTHORNE T, HINCHCLIFFE R: Positional nystagmus of the central type as evidence of subtentorial metastases. Brain 84:415-26, Sep 61

FUJISAKI S, SAKAI S, MOTIZUKI T, MATSUNAGA T: [Postapoplectic development of Bruns's nystagmus in 2 brothers] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:766-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

GOTO K, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, MATUBA Y, MOGI S: [A case of convergence nystagmus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:437-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

HAARANEN A, MIETTINEN P, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Ophthalmological symptoms in bacterial and serous meningitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:283-9, 1961

JEFFERSON A: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:595-612, 1961

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SPECTOR M: Positional vertigo due to neck lesions. Med Times 90:414-7, Apr 62

experimental

BERGMANN F, GUTMAN J, LACHMANN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The influence of chlorpromazine on central nystagmus. Exp Neurol 4:330-7, Oct 61

BERGMANN F, GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: Comparison of the influence of graded doses of phenothiazines and pentobarbitone on central nystagmus. Exp Neurol 5:210-7, Mar 62

BOCHENEK Z, BACIA T: [On the problem of the evaluation and interpretation of electronystagmograms] Otolaryng Pol 16:75-81, 1962 (Pol)

COLLINS WE: Inverse caloric nystagmus obtained by unilateral stimulation of the cat. Nature (London) 195:808-9, 25 Aug 62

CRAMPTON GH: Directional imbalance of vestibular nystagmus in cat following repeated unidirectional angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:41-8, Jul-Aug 62

DI GIORGIO AM: [Is Ewald's 2d law still justified?] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:9-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT R: Studies on habituation of vestibular reflexes. II. Effect of caloric stimulation in decorticated cats. Ann Otol 71:299-320, Jun 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. I. Monaural caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:65-80, Jul-Aug 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. II. Combined caloric habituation. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:136-44, Jul-Aug 62

GUENSBERGER E, SCHMIDT P: Some characteristics of conditioned reflexes with verbal reinforcement (conditioned arresting of optokinetic nystagmus in man). Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:249-56, Aug 61

HAZEYAMA F: [Experimental studies on the caloric response decline phenomenon] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:408-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

HENRIKSSON NG, FORSSMAN B, DOLOWITZ DA: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). II. Caloric nystagmus and laterotorsion in normal individuals. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:116-28, Jul-Aug 62

HENRIKSSON NG, DOLOWITZ DA, FORSSMAN B: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). I. A method for objective recording of cristospinal reflexes. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:33-40, Jul-Aug 62

INO H, TAKEYAMA I: [Experimental studies on central nervous system induced nystagmus predominance] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:127-40, 1961 (Ger)

INO H, HAZEYAMA F: [Experimental studies on shortening the duration of caloric nystagmus by repeated thermal stimulations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:443-8, 1962 (Ger)

KEKHAIOV AN: [On experimental rotatory nystagmus in patients with tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63-6, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

MIS M: [An attachment to the ophthalmoscope Oculus for the production of oculomotor nystagmus with impulses applied to exactly predetermined sites in the retina] Klin Oczna 32:173-5, 1962 (Pol)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Compensatory eye movements and nystagmus provoked by stimulation of the vestibular organ and the cervical nerve roots. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:193-202, 1962

SAKATA E, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, GOTO K, KOMATUZAKI A: [Study on the nystagmus observed with changes in head position (head positional nystagmus). A suggestion as to method of study] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1402-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

SALA O, MOLINARI GA: [On the biological importance of the thermal effect in direct ultrasonic irradiation of the posterior labyrinth according to Arslan (experimental research in rabbits)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1034-5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

TOMITS G: [Investigations on nystagmus following the administration of small quantities of alcohol, dorlotyn and alcohol dorlotyn] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:26–30, Mar 62 (Hun)

genetics

BOGG RL, HOYT WF: Intermittent vertical nystagmus in a father and son. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:515–7, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201–6, May 62 (Cz)

ISHIGOOKA K, OTANI Y: [On the nodding spasm] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:775–80, Jul 62 (Jap)

MINNIGERODE B: [Transitory direction-changing positional and postural nystagmus in children] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:425–30, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

BODO G: [Research on the generation center of nystagmus alternas by means of a pharmacological test] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:281–5, Sep 61 (Hun)

BEREZIN FB: [Experience in the study of the sequelae of the vestibular form of encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:356–60, 1962 (Rus)

BORNSCHEIN H, SCHUBERT G: [The direction of the vestibular Coriolis effect] Z Biol 113:145–60, Mar 62 (Ger)

BARAVELLI P, BERGER GP von, MOTTA G: [Electronystagmographic research on the interference phenomena induced by optico-kinetic stimuli in subjects with congenital nystagmus] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:137–74, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr, POSNER JB: Control of caloric nystagmus by manipulating arousal and visual fixation distance. Ann Otol 71:187–202, Mar 62

FLEISCHER K, GOELLNER B: [Methodology and diagnostic findings in vestibular nerve examination in general practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:899–907, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN SP, FETISOVA EV: [The significance of the conditioned component in the genesis of vestibular reactions, in particular nystagmus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:55–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FLUUR E: The mechanism of nystagmus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:181–8, Feb 62

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: The appearance of compensatory nystagmus in human subjects as a conditioned response during adaptation to a continuously rotating environment. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 531:23p, 6 Mar 62

GRIGOR'EV GM: [On positional nystagmus in labyrinthitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:70–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HATAKEYAMA A, MATSUMURA T, TERADA G: [Electronystagmogram and photoelectro-nystagmogram] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:844–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

HOHZAWA J, TSUNODA S, USAGAMI M, SATO K, ASANO Y, SASAKI M: [A comparative study of electronystagmography and photo-electronystagmography] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:557–61, Jul 62 (Jap)

JONGKEES LB, PHILIPSZOON AJ: Nystagmus provoked by linear accelerations. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:239–47, 1962

KISE K, HATAKEYAMA A, MAZUMURA T: [Experimental studies on tracking motion of the eye. I, Photoelectromechanical system for recording optokinetic nystagmus] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1983–9, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

LANSBERG MP: [Latent idiopathic nystagmus] Ned T Geneesk 106:398–400, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

LADYZHENSKAIA EA: [Diagnostic importance of spontaneous nystagmus in cerebellar abscesses] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:62–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LANGE G, KORNHUBER HH: [On the importance of peripheral and central vestibular disorders after head traumas. Electronystagmographic-statistical studies] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:366–85, 1962 (Ger)

MEGHIGIAN D, WALDECKER G: [On the modification of vestibular nystagmus by physiological interference factors] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:207–21, 1961 (Ger)

MINNIGERODE B: [Acute, stimuli-resistant periodic alternating nystagmus alternans in the course of otogenic meningitis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:417–24, 1962 (Ger)

MACKENSEN G, RUDOLPH U: [Studies on the physiology of optokinetic postnystagmus. III. Contribution to the origin of optokinetic postnystagmus] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:60–70, 1962 (Ger)

NEUSS O: [The mathematical principle of the nystagmus phenomenon after experimental labyrinth excitation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:122–6, 1961 (Ger)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Nystagmus and Bell's palsy. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:233–8, 1962

PERLMAN HB, LINDSAY JR: Otoneurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:163–9, 1961

RICKLEFS G: [On Uhthoff's symptom in multiple sclerosis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:385–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHEIBEL A, MARKHAM C, KOEGLER R: Neural correlates of the vestibuloocular reflex. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1055–65, Dec 61

SIEBECK R: [The regulation of sensory perception by the motor apparatus of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:113–6, 1961 (Ger)

TOKUMASU K: [A study of per- and post-rotatory nystagmus: its evaluation in the clinical investigation of vestibular function] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:28–33, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOROK N, NYKIEL F: Frequency meter for nystagmus analysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:363–8, Mar–Apr 62

YAMANAKA Y: [Electromyographical analysis of the eye-movement due to vestibular stimulation] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:838–41, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

BLATT N: [Crossing the straight ocular muscles as a method of nystagmus surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:393–403, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLOSSMAN A: The surgical treatment of nystagmus. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:549, Jul 62

therapy

CITRON L, HALLPIKE CS: A case of positional nystagmus of the so-called benign paroxysmal type and the effects of treatment by intracranial division of the VIIIth nerve. J Laryng 76:28–33, Jan 62

HEALY E: Nystagmus treated by orthoptics: a second report. Amer Orthopt J 12:89–91, 1962

HALE JR: Contact-lens application in four cases of congenital nystagmus. Optom Week 53:1865–8, 20 Sep 62

HALE JR: Contact-lens application in four cases of congenital nystagmus. Optom Week 53:1799–803, 13 Sep 62

NYSTATIN

[Nystatin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:19–23, Feb 62 (Jap)

TOROK N: Some observations on culmination and directional preponderance of the poststimulatory nystagmus. Laryngoscope 72:79–103, Jan 62

blood

BUERGER L, HEITE HJ: [Nystatin demonstration in human serum on the basis of fungistatic effects] Klin Wschr 39:1146–7, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Leishmanicidal activity of nystatin, a polyene antifungal antibiotic. II, Isolation of bound nystatin from cells of Leishmania donovani and its clinical application. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:221–4, Apr 62

metabolism

KINSKY SC: Nystatin binding by protoplasts and a particulate fraction of Neurospora crassa, and a basis for the selective toxicity of polyene antifungal antibiotics. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1049–56, 15 Jun 62

pharmacology

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of an antifungal antibiotic, nystatin, on the protozoa Leishmania donovani. I, Studies on the metabolism of Leishmania donovani. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:307–22, Oct 61

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Action of an antifungal antibiotic, nystatin, on the protozoa Leishmania donovani. II, Studies on the release of intracellular constituents. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:343–54, Nov 61

GHOSH BK, CHATTERJEE AN: Leishmanicidal activity of nystatin, a polyene antifungal antibiotic. I, The probable mechanism of action of nystatin on Leishmania donovani. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:204–6, Mar 62

GALUSZKA J: [Observation on the use of mycostatin in the culture diagnosis of trichomoniasis foetus] Wiad Parazyt 8:315–6, 1962 (Pol)

KAFFKA A, RIETH H, RITSCHEL E: [Sensitivity of Torulopsis glabrata to nystatin in vitro] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:120–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

PICHAPPA CV, RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Ergosterol synthesis in yeast under the action of nystatin. Experientia 18:269, 15 Jun 62

RAO GR, SIRSI M: The pathogenicity of Candida albicans and the effect of nystatin on experimental candidiasis. Indian J Med Res 50:66–72, Jan 62

SUTTON DD, ARNOW PM, LAMPEN JO: Effect of high concentrations of nystatin upon glycolysis and cellular permeability in yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:170–5, Oct 61

therapy

GRUZDOVA AI, SIMINA ZS, KOCHETOVA LD: [Treatment of fungal vulvovaginitis in women] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBINSON MM: A therapeutic comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin in cutaneous candidiasis. Milit Med 127:345–8, Apr 62

RAASCHOU-NIELSEN W: Nystatin in the treatment of moniliasis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:239–47, 1962

Oats see GRAIN

OBESITY

see also DIET, REDUCING

ASTWOOD EB: The heritage of corpulence. Endocrinology 71:337–41, Aug 62

BLANC F: [A spirometric and electrocardiographic study of obese athletes] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:132–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

BONOMOLO A, ROSSINI R: [Current orientations in the subject of obesity] Attualita Diet 6:8–20, Dec 61 (It)

BLAHOS J, HOSCHL R: The normal body weight and obesity in thyrotoxicosis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:55–8, 1962

BOJANOWICZ K, ZYDOWICZ L: [Studies with the aid of the thorax-extremity index on the role of the constitution in obesity and some of its complications in adults] Pol Tyg Lek 17:396–9, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

BANSI HW: [Classification and pathogenesis of obesity] Med Ernaehr 3:73–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

COHEN EI: [The so-called "obese" hydropexic form of Basedow's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:575–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHIRONE E: [Obesity. (Considerations on the pathogenesis and therapy)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:345–59, 5 Mar 62 (It)

DRACHMAN DB, GUMNIT RJ: Periodic alteration of consciousness in the "pickwickian" syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:471–7, Jun 62

FERRARI B: [Obesity and surgical risk in gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:703–14, Oct 61 (It)

FRANCOIS R, SITE J, RONNIN M: [Obesity and diabetes in the antecedents of 10 diabetic children] Diabete 10:68–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOMEZ MONT F: [Medical, social and ethical aspects of obesity] Gac Med Mex 92:355–8, May 62 (Sp)

HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, PETERSSON B: Cytological characteristics of the exocrine pancreatic cells with regard to their position in relation to the islets of Langerhans.

LOZINSKI J: [Obesity. (Classification, pathogenesis, complications, therapy)] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:223–36, 1962 (Pol)

MASON AS: Obesity. Brit J Clin Pract 16:475–80, Jul 62

MOORE ME, STUNKARD A, SROLE L: Obesity, social class, and mental illness. JAMA 181:962–6, 15 Sep 62

NOBLE AB: The problem of obesity in anaesthesia for abdominal surgery. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:6–14, Jan 62

POWELL TJ, CARRIGAN EP, STANFIELD MJ: Obesity in aircrew. Med Serv J Canada 18:354–62, May 62

SUGGS WD: The significance of obesity in gynecologic practice. Southern Med J 55:510–2, May 62

SHOCHET BR: Body weight: aspects of medical management. Amer Pract 13:560–2, Aug 62

TAYLOR WL, BEHNKE AR: Anthropometric comparison of muscular and obese men. J Appl Physiol 16:955–9, Nov 61

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FROMENT G: [Influence of reducing treatment on the evolution of fat diabetes. Relation to familial antecedents, the degree of overweight and/ the fat distribution] Diabete 10:117–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

WEINSTEIN A: Obesity. J Tenn Med Ass 54:372–3, Oct 61

WENGER G: [Are adipose patients special postoperative risks?] Zbl Chir 86:2495–502, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WARDŁAW JM, McLAREN BA: [Analytical study, for a prolonged period, of women with excess weight] Triangulo 5:145–51, 1962 (Sp)

ZILCH MJ: [Adiposity and lymphatism in the constitutional medical viewpoint. Med Klin 57:590–4, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I, The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyroidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143–4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

PEDERSEN J: [Adiposis and diabetes. Recent experiences] Ugeskr Laeg 124:347–53, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

QUAADE F: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite. I: Capillovenous glucose differences in normal, obese, and diabetic persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:427–37, Apr 62

RIES W: [Studies on the iodine count of the serum lipids in adiposity] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:156–62, Sep 61 (Ger)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [The behavior of blood insulin in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:118–26, 28 Feb 62 (It)

WAKAMATSU H: Concentrations and electrophoretical migrations of serum glycoproteins in normal, obese, and arteriosclerotic subjects. Keio J Med 10:225–38, Dec 61

case reports

[A clinical case of Pickwick syndrome] Rev Invest Clin 13:391–404, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 15–1962, New Engl J Med 266:510–5, 8 Mar 62

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B, BOURRAT C: [Boulimia with obesity, anorexia with emaciation, in 2 patients with calcifications of probable hypothalamic localization] Lyon Med 94:811–32, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAVANO L: [Post-traumatic diencephalic obesity] Dia Med 34:1–9, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

KOGAN BB: [Clinical aspects of cor pulmonale in obese patients (Pickwickian syndrome)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:27–32, Apr 62 (Rus)

SARRAZIN A, POCIDALO JJ, QUEVAUVILLIERS J, GAUDEBOUT C: [Alveolar hypoventilation of central origin, with polyglobulia and moderate obesity, Pickwickian syndrome?] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1016–25, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

OBESITY

BROSSA TORRES V, BERGADA TF, SOLER A: [Cor pulmonale secondary to extreme obesity. (Extreme obesity syndrome)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:310–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

COLE VW: The circulation in extreme obesity. Heart Bull 10:108–9, Nov–Dec 61

DVORACEK E: [Cardiopulmonary syndrome in extreme obesity; so-called Pickwick's syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1370–3, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

DARNAUD C, DENARD Y, MOREAU G, VOISIN R: [Obesity and diabetes] Toulouse Med 63:671–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

FADELL EJ, RICHMAN AD, WARD WW, HENDON JR: Fatty infiltration of respiratory muscles in the Pickwickian syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:861–3, 26 Apr 62

GROTT JW, MARZEC L, GINTOWT-DZIWILL W, KORZON J, PITEROWA R, P OSKUTA W, ZURKOWSKI JW: [Studies on the hazard of diabetes mellitus in 1000 obese and obesity-prone subjects over 40 years of age. I, Evaluation of the carbohydrate metabolism] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1569–73, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

MEYER JS, GOTHAM J, TAZAKI Y, GOTOH F: Cardiorespiratory syndrome of extreme obesity with papilledema. Report of a fatal case with electroencephalographic, metabolic, and necropsy studies. Neurology (Minneap) 11:950–8, Nov 61

MORRIS JN: Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease (I,H,D.). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:693–5, Aug 62

PRONIN Iul: [On the problem of the relation between obesity and atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 33:84–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEZE S de, CAROIT M, MAITRE M: [The trophostatic vertebral pain syndrome of the post-menopause] Sem Hop Paris 37:3505–24, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Every patient with diabetes associated with obesity should be completely and definitely cured] Cas Lek Cesk 101:513–6, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

VALERO A, ALROY G: [The hypoventilation syndrome of extreme obesity] Harefuah 62:410–7, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

diagnosis

EDWARDS KD, WHYTE HM: The simple measurement of obesity. Clin Sci 22:347–52, Jun 62

etiology

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V, MADLE A: [Venous thrombosis, obesity and fat ingestion] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:89–95, 1961 (Cz)

COHN C, JOSEPH D: Influence of body weight and body fat on appetite of "normal" lean and obese rats. Yale J Biol Med 34:598–607, Jun 62

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220–38, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DEHU J, ANTY: [Results of the use of M-634 as a corrective of the secondary effects of neuroleptics in a psychiatric service for women] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):619–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAKHANA MS, KAKHANA AM: [On the pathogenesis of hypothalamic adiposis] Sovet Med 25:72–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

LAPORET J: [The diagnosis of minor hypothyroid states: the HAPO syndrome (hypothyroidism-anemia-thrombopenia-obesity syndrome)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:135–57, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

McCRACKEN BH: Etiological aspects of obesity. Amer J Med Sci 243:99–111, Jan 62

PELLEGRINI G: [Exploration of the insular function of the pancreas in the course of primary obesity] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:93–100, 1962 (Fr)

experimental

BOURRAT C, LAMBERT R: [Experimental hypothalamic obesity] Lyon Med 94:845–74, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN H, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Biosynthesis of steroids in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:139–51, 1961

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C, LARSSON S, BROLIN S: Histochemical observations on the pancreatic islets in normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 55:235–46, 1961

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Oxidative enzymes in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 56:97–106, 1962

HOLLIFIELD G, PERLMAN M, PARSON W: Free fatty acid content of adipose tissue in three types of obese mice during fasting. Metabolism 11:117–22, Jan 62

HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Metabolic adaptations to a "stuff and starve" feeding program. II. Obesity and the persistence of adaptive changes in adipose tissue and liver occurring in rats limited to a short daily feeding period. J Clin Invest 41:250–3, Feb 62

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylo phosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474–82, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: The metabolism of variously labelled glucose in fatty livers from mice with congenital hyperglycaemia and obesitas. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:457–64, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, PETERSSON B: Cytological of the exocrine pancreatic cells with regard to their position in relation to the islets of Langerhans. A study in normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:465–73, Mar 62

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, BROLIN S, LARSSON S: In vitro incorporation of thymidine-H3 in the pancreas of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:1–8, 1962

HALE WH, HUBBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE: Effect of energy level and nitrate on hepatic vitamin A and performance of fattening steers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:289–90, Feb 62

HESTON WE, VLAHAKIS G: Genetic obesity and neoplasia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:197–209, Jul 62

HELLMAN B, TALJEDAL IB, PETERSSON B: Morphological characteristics of the epididymal adipose tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Med Exp (Basel) 6:402–6, 1962

KABAK JM, POSE G: [The insular apparatus of the pancreas in "hypothalamic" adiposis in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:554–62, 1961 (Ger)

KATSUKI S, HIRATA Y, HORINO M, ITO M, ISHIMOTO M, MAKINO N, HOSOSAKO A: Obesity and hyperglycemia induced in mice by goldthioglucose. Diabetes 11:209–15, May–Jun 62

KABAK IaM, POZE G: [The islet apparatus of the pancreas in rats in "hypothalamic adiposity"] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:101–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEITES SM, AL'KHIMENIUK VP, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On pathophysiological characteristics of experimental obesity produced with aurothioglucose] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:37–46, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LARSSON S, HELLMAN B, CARSTENSEN H: In vitro utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the adrenals of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:599–604, Apr 62

MARSHALL NB: Influence of epinephrine and fasting on free fatty acid mobilization in goldthioglucose-induced obesity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:941–3, Aug–Sep 61

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: Long-term effects of restricted caloric intake on pancreatic islet tissue in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Metabolism 11:342–8, Mar 62

PETERSSON B, HELLMAN B: The pancreatic islet tissue in mice with obesity induced by goldthioglucose. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:401–6, 1962

POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Obesity in the absence of absolute hyperphagia in monkeys with hypothalamic lesions. Rev Canad Biol 21:127–34, Jun 62

POIRIER LJ, MOUREN-MATHIEU AM, RICHER CL: Neuroanatomical study of obese and non-obese hypothalamic monkeys in relation to food intake, locomotor activity, and temperature regulation. Canad J Biochem 40:1185–93, Sep 62

SMITH MH, SALISBURY R, WEINBERG H: The reaction of hypothalamic-hyperphagic rats to stomach preloads. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:660–4, Dec 61

SOLOMON J, MAYER J: Effect of alloxan on obese hyperglycaemic mice. Nature (Lond) 193:135–7, 13 Jan 62

THOMPSON M, MAYER J: Coenzyme A and acetylation in various experimental obesities. Amer J Physiol 202:1005–10, May 62

VAN TIENHOVEN A, COLE RK: Endocrine disturbances in obese chickens. Anat Rec 142:111–21, Feb 62

ZUCKER TF, ZUCKER LM: Hereditary obesity in the rat associated with high serum fat and cholesterol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:165–71, May 62

genetics

ZUCKER LM, ZUCKER TF: Fatty, a new mutation in the rat. J Hered 52:275–8, Nov–Dec 61

in adolescence

DRTKOVA S, VANECKOVA M: [Dynamic follow-up of physical development in obese and asthenic apprentices in various occupations] Cesk Hyg 7:132–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

GARDIN L: [Postpuberal obesity of an adrenal type] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:221–30, Apr 62 (It)

STUNKARD A, PESTKA J: The physical activity of obese girls. Amer J Dis Child 103:812–7, Jun 62

SCAFFIDI V: [Selective action of chorionic gonadotropin in a form of juvenile obesity associated with hypersomia and functional hypercorticalism] Riforma Med 76:625–30, 9 Jun 62 (It)

WENZEL BJ, STULTS HB, MAYER J: Hypoferraemia in obese adolescents. Lancet 2:327–8, 18 Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. I, Cytoplasmatic lipid granules in adipose subjects] Minerva Pediat 13:1538–40, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BORJESON M: Overweight children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 132):1–76, May 62

BERENZTEIN DE SCHKOLNIK R: [Blood sugar curves in infantile obesity] Arch Argent Pediat 56:438–44, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

DUBOURG E: [Use of lyophilized thyroid during prepubertal and pubertal obesity] Gaz Med France 69:289–90, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

ELLISON LT, TALLEY RE, MIMS LC, ELLISON RG: The cardiorespiratory syndrome of obesity in a child. A case report with clinical and physiological considerations. Dis Chest 40:419–25, Oct 61

ETIENNE M, LASFARGUES G, LAPLANE R: [The position of disorders of glycoregulation in the physiopathology of obesity in children] Presse Med 69:2057–60, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

ETIENNE M: [Management with regard to an obese child] Progr Med (Par) 90:425–37, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

HERPOL J: [Obesity, paralysis and hyperaldosteronism] Acta Paediat Belg 15:324–5, 1961 (Fr)

HATHAWAY ML, SARGENT DW: Overweight in children. J Amer Diet Ass 40:511–5, Jun 62

HUBER EG: [Forms of childhood obesity and their frequency] Helv Paediat Acta 17:114–37, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEJDA S, KRIKAVA L: [Suprafollicular keratosis in obese children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:572–5, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

JONES HE: A trial of diethylpropion in the treatment of childhood obesity. Practitioner 188:229–31, Feb 62

KNORR D: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. III, The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with glucocorticoids] Klin Wschr 39:1444–5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

MASAI H, KATURADA M: [Obesity in children. Clinical and laboratory studies] Ann Paediat Jap 8:18–34, Jan–Feb 62 (Jap)

NICHELE G: [Basal metabolism in childhood obesity] Pediat Int 10:317–32, Apr–Jun 60 (It)

REGER R: A "school phobia" in an obese girl. J Clin Psychol 18:356–7, Jul 62

SCHREITER G: [On the water balance in obesity in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1780–5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

TEJMAR J, VAMBEROVA M: [Time estimation in obese children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:154–6, May 61 (Cz)

TARTAGLIONE JE: [The Conn-Fajans test in obese children with hereditary diabetic or obese antecedents] Dia Med 34:990–3, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

VAMBEROVA M: [Effect of diets with various fat and carbohydrate contents on weight loss in obese children] Cesk Pediat 17:289–94, Apr 62 (Cz)

WRIGHT FH: Preventing obesity in childhood. J Amer Diet Ass 40:516–8, Jun 62

in old age

GROTT JW, MARZEC L, GINTOWT-DZIWILL W, KORZON J, PIETER R, POSKUTA W, ZURKOWSKI JW: [The frequency of diabetes and prediabetic states in 1000 persons over 40-years-of-age, obese or predisposed to obesity] Diabete 10:5–13, Jan 62 (Fr)

IZAR G: [Obesity and old age] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:952–8, 31 May 62 (It)

in pregnancy

EMERSON RG: Obesity and its association with the complications of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5303:516–8, 25 Aug 62

FIELDS H, DAVIS RE: The overweight nullipara. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:423–7, Apr 62

JACOBSON HN, BURKE BS, SMITH CA, REID DE: Effect of weight reduction in obese pregnant women on pregnancy, labor, and delivery, and on the condition of the infant at birth. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1609–16, 15 Jun 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical trials of aquedux in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:859–65, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

SANDS RX: Obesity and pregnancy. Weight control with a resinate. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1617–21, 15 Jun 62

SANDS RX: Intermittent diuretic therapy during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:400–4, Sep 62

VIGLIONE JP: Appetite control in pregnancy using combined prochlorperazine-dextroamphetamine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1157–60, May 62

metabolism

BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Venous loading with galactose in obese subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:139–40, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BUCCIANTE G, PICONE C, SCARPARO M: [Behavior of the blood sugar during loading with galactose in obese subjects. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:141, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DOMENGE L: [Symposium on obesity. Metabolism of lipids] Gac Med Mex 92:359–69, May 62 (Sp)

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S, WESTMAN S: Aspects of the glucose and amino acid metabolism in the liver and the diaphragm of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Physiol Scand 53:330–8, Nov–Dec 61

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, DE HERTOGH R, OSINSKI P: [Study of the apparent volume of distribution in the normal, obese or anorexic subject by means of labelled cortisol] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:116–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA GC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium-labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237–53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, HAVEZ R: [Hormones, lipid metabolism and obesity] Lille Med 7:337–49, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEUPOLD F: [Intermediate metabolism in obesity] Med Ernaehr 3:103–6, May 62 (Ger)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557–60, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MURPHY R: Obesity: a complex metabolic problem. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:328-31, Apr 62

ROMANI JD: [Various aspects of water-salt metabolism in the course of obesity] Rev Med Franc 43:73-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

STUCHLIKOVA E, HRUSKOVA J, TENOROVA M, NOVOTNA B, KOMARKOVA A, RIEDL O: Some changes in intermediary metabolism of obese patients. Clin Chim Acta 6:571-7, Jul 61

SONKA J, PETRASEK J: [On regulations of fat metabolism and their relation to obesity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:179-84, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

SIMKIN B, ARCE R: Steroid excretion in obese patients with colored abdominal striae. New Engl J Med 266:1031-5, 17 May 62

SCHLECHTER P, VILLA AM, BRAMBILLA F: Some metabolic characteristics of essential obesity. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:433-42, May 62

SKAMENOVA B, OPPLT J, MISAK J: [Contribution to metabolism in obese women] Cas Lek Cesk 101:516-23, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

WAHLBERG F: The intravenous glucose tolerance test in atherosclerotic disease with special reference to obesity, hypertension, diabetic heredity and cholesterol values. Acta Med Scand 171:1-7, Jan 62

nursing

GRAY FI, LITTLZ DE: It's not just a matter of will power. Amer J Nurs 61:101-3, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

BERNARD A: [Dietetic reduction of body weight without limitation of work capacity] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:547-54, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOLIKOV AI, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF: [Dietotherapy in obesity] Kazan Med Zh 5:79-83, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Heavy and light eaters. Nutr Rev 20:11-3, Jan 62

LAGUNA J: [Obesity, diet and arteriosclerosis] Gac Med Mex 92:370-5, May 62 (Sp)

OSANCOVA K: Diet and obesity. Results of epidemiological investigations. Rev Czech Med 7:278-94, 1961

OSANCOVA K: [Obesity and food composition. (Results of a field nutrition survey)] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:434-48, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

SHOCHET BR: A comprehensive view of obesity. Psychosomatics 3:223-9, May-Jun 62

TALLER H: Dietary management of obesity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:62-72, 1 Jan 62

pathology

ALMANSA DE CARA S, ALMANSA PASTOR A: [Cardio-respiratory changes in obesity] Rev Clin Esp 8:283-8, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

DESSE G, PIGUET B: [Osseous dystrophy in steatopygia] Rev Rhum 28:670-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Some aspects of the structure and histochemistry of the adrenals in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:365-72, 1962

physiology

BLOOM WL: Fasting ketosis in obese men and women. J Lab Clin Med 59:605-12, Apr 62

CROS J, KLOTZ HP, TREMOLIERES J, ELMALEH H: [Effects of a purified extract of the posterior pituitary on insensible perspiration and skin temperature in man. Significance of these findings in obesity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:939-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBONS AF, SILVER L, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, BRECHER G, TENZER D, SCHWARTZ IL: Localization of gold in mouse brain in relation to gold thioglucose obesity. Amer J Physiol 202:743-50, Apr 62

DIGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. III. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:328-37, 31 Jan 61 (It)

GORDON ES: Relationship between obesity and diabetes mellitus. Metabolism 11:819-32, Aug 62

GOULD AB Jr: Effect of obesity on respiratory complications following general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:448-52, Jul-Aug 62

GRAFF H, STELLAR E: Hyperphagia, obesity, and finickiness. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:418-24, Aug 62

HORACKOVA E: [Experimental clinical studies on the relation between depression and obesity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:399-403, Nov 61 (Cz)

HEALD FP: Basal oxygen consumption in the obese adolescent. J Pediat 61:327-30, Aug 62

JOSENHANS WC: Physical fitness, muscle force and endurance of male adults of overweight. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:173-82, 1962

LEITES SM: [Fat mobilizing factors] Ter Arkh 34:3-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MLYNARYK P, GILLIES RR, MURPHY B, PATTEE CJ: Cortisol production rates in obesity. J Clin Endocr 22:587-91, Jun 62

MAGGI G, RODARI T, VALAGUSSA F: [Incretory behavior of the pancreatic α-cell apparatus in primary obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:127-34, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PELLEGRINI G: [Endocrine function of the pancreas in primary adiposity] Rass Neurol Veg 16:91-108, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ROSE JC: Blood pressure measurement on the obese arm. GP 24:90-1, Oct 61

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Study of the function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in obese subjects using the venous hyperglycemia test] Rass Neurol Veg 16:109-17, 28 Feb 62 (It)

prevention & control

GASTINEAU CF: The evaluation of the obese patient. Geriatrics 17:655-8, Oct 62

PAVEL I, SDROBICI D: [Prevention of obesity] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:129-35, Feb 62 (Rum)

WARDLAW JM, McLAREN BA: [Long-term control of obese women] Triangle [French] 5:145-51, Oct 61 (Fr)

psychology

BIGSBY FL, MUNIZ C: The varied role of motivation in obesity. Illinois Med J 121:632-5, Jun 62

DICK A: Psychological aspects of obesity. I. Med Arts Sci 15:95-8, 3d Quart 61

DICK A: Psychological aspects of obesity. II. Med Arts Sci 15:124-9, 4th Quart 61

DORFMAN W: Depression and psychosomatic illness. Southwest Med 43:195-7, May 62

DE LA FUENTE R: [Psychological factors in obesity] Gac Med Mex 92:376-8, May 62 (Sp)

FINK G, GOTTESFELD H, GLICKMAN L: The "super-obese" patient. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:97-119, Apr-Jul 62

LAL A, GANDHI JS: Aetiological importance of psychosomatic factors in the pathogenesis of obesity. J Indian Med Ass 38:170-4, 16 Feb 62

Obesity forum. Psychosomatics 3:97-100, Mar-Apr 62

PERESTRELLO D: [Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Arq Brasil Med 51:219-24, Jun 61 (Por)

TULLIS IF: Psychological aspects of weight control in cardiovascular disease. Psychosomatics 3:285-8, Jul-Aug 62

statistics

BENITEZ O: [Comparative investigation of morbidity in obese and normal subjects] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:108-14, Mar 61 (Sp)

GRAVES WK: Abdominal hysterectomy in the obese patient. Surg Clin N Amer 42:941-6, Aug 62

OSANCOVA K: [On the frequency of obesity] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:237-40, 5 May 61 (Cz)

surgery

CORREA-ITURRASPE M: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. II. Esthetic results] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:316-27, 11 Jul 62 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ JC: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. Detailed technic] Sem Med (B Air) 120:431-2, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

GALTIER M: [Obesity of the abdominal wall with ptosis (pendulous abdomen). Surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:135-6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOYARTE HF: [Preoperative subcutaneous emphysema] Dia Med 34:199, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

LEWIS LA, TURNBULL RB Jr, PAGE IH: "Short-circuiting" of the small intestine. Effect on concentration of serum cholesterol and lipoproteins. JAMA 182:77-9, 6 Oct 62

TWOMBLY GH, JACOBOWITZ WE: Carcinoma of the endometrium. New York J Med 62:2194-9, 1 Jul 62

therapy

Appetite suppressants and treatment of obesity. Nutr Rev 20:38-40, Feb 62

Appetite-suppressants. Lancet 1:144, 20 Jan 62

BILLOW BW: Help for the obese hypothyroid patient. Med Times 89:1302-4, Dec 61

BERLIN NI, WATKIN DM, GEVIRTZ NR: Measurement of changes in gross body composition during controlled weight reduction in obesity by metabolic balance and body density--body water technics. Metabolism 11:302-14, Mar 62

BACHMANN M: [Olmagran as an adjuvant in the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 11:611-3, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOSCHETTI A, CONTRO L: [Considerations on the clinical use of diuretic drugs, with special reference to a recent derivative of isoindoline] Osped Maggiore 50:147-54, Apr 62 (It)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J, STRAUCH G: [Clinical use, in the treatment of obesity, of a new saluretic: 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide] Presse Med 70:933-4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BATLEY CH, HANNAY JW: Chlorphentamine (Lucofen) trial. J Coll Gen Pract 5:415-8, Aug 62

CANESSA I, MELLA I, VALIENTE S, GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, BAHAMONDES G: [Phenmetrazine as an aid in the treatment of diabetes] Rev Med Chile 89:598-600, Aug 61 (Sp)

CARNE S: The action of chorionic gonadotrophin in the obese. Lancet 2:1282-4, 9 Dec 61

CROS J, TREMOLIERES J, FARQUET J: [The effect of ethyl-isopropylamine on thermolysis in obesity] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:246-7, 1961 (Fr)

CANTILO E: [Endocrine disorders and hypnosis] Dia Med 33:2849-52, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GODLEWSKI G: [Reflections on the treatment of obesity] Presse Therm Climat 98:207-11, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHABOT J: [Results over the long run of the treatment of obesity] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:99-104, Feb 62 (Fr)

DORNAUS W, SCHINDLER H: [On the therapy of adiposis] Wien Med Wschr 111:580-3, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

DE VITA JA: [Use of a new saluretic in the treatment of obesity: cyclopenthiazide] Dia Med 33:2904-8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

DE LUCA F: [Therapeutic applications of thyroglobulin (observations in simple goiter, in myxedema and in obesity)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:645-52, Dec 61 (It)

DABIS G: [Problems posed by the prescription of diuretics for diabetics] Clinique (Par) 57:209-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEUIL R, MORIN P, RONTEIX B: [The temporary hypoglycemic treatment of obese diabetics (100 cases)] Cah RMF 76:363-9, May 62 (Fr)

DABIS G: [Obesity and its treatment] Gaz Med France 69:1895-908, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUNCAN GG, JENSON WK, FRASER RI, CRISTOFORI FC: Correction and control of intractable obesity. Practicable application of intermittent periods of total fasting. JAMA 181:309-12, 28 Jul 62

EGELAND I, THORSEN RK: [Clinical trial of an anorexigenic drug (diethypropion)] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:947-51, Aug 62 (Nor)

FAZEKAS JF, ALMAN RW: Neuropsychological aspects of hyperorexia and anorexigenic agents. Practitioner 187:566-73, Oct 61

FISH CH: Use of appetite-suppressant drugs for weight reduction without dieting. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:427-30, Feb 62

FINEBERG SK: The obesity-diabetes clinic. JAMA 181:862-5, 8 Sep 62

GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, BAHAMONDES G, VALIENTE S, VALLEJOS J, CANESSA I: [Anorexigenic action of diethylpropion. Preliminary study] Rev Med Chile 89:595-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

GUREVICH I: [Injected oxygen as treatment of obesity] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1274-5, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

GERSING A, BLOOM WL: Glucose stimulation of salt retention in patients with aldosterone inhibition. Metabolism 11:329-36, Mar 62

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic agent: delay-action diethylaminopropiophenone] Gaz Med France 69:821-3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic: delayed action diethylaminopropiophenone] Gaz Med France 69:821-3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUYOMAR J: [The treatment of obesity in medical practice] Concours Med 84:4131-4, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

GEROSA HN: [Chlorfentermine: new anorexigenic agent in the treatment of obesity] Prensa Med Argent 48:3348-53, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

HUGHES RG: Obesity--an approach to the problem with methamphetamine-reserpine combined therapy. Western Med 1:25-8, Jul 60

HOOK G: [Mirapront in the ambulant treatment of obesity] Med Welt 37:1907-8, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

HALPERN SL: Effective weight reduction. New York J Med 61:4205-12, 15 Dec 61

HADDEN DR, LUCEY C: Diethylpropion in the treatment of obesity. A cross-over trial of a long-acting preparation. Ulster Med J 30:109-13, 1 Dec 61

HENDON JR, URBACH S: Use of diethylpropion in obese diabetic patients. Metabolism 11:337-41, Mar 62

HENTSCHEL HD: [Physical therapy in obesity] Ther Gegenw 101:59-65, Feb 62 (Ger)

HERSCHBERG AJ, CREFF AF: [Study of a bromohydantoin in the neutralization of the neurotonic effects of synthetic anorexigenic agents] Clinique (Par) 57:281-2 passim, May 62 (Fr)

High fat diet for weight reduction. Nutr Rev 20:294-7, Oct 62

ISEMEIN L, TABAU R, TARQUINI J: [Clinical experimentation with a new anorexic derivative: 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-diphenylmethylpiperidine HCl] Marseille Med 99:221-7, 1962 (Fr)

KLAIN U: [Physiotherapy and the adipose syndrome (preliminary note)] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:506-10, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KAGAN G: Modern treatment of obesity. Brit J Clin Pract 16:601-4, Sep 62

LEBON P: Treatment of overweight patients with chorionic gonadotropin. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:998-1002, Nov 61

LEPRAT J: [The value of phacetoperan in the treatment of obesity] Sem Hop Paris 38:336-8, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

LINKE H: [The effect of hygroton on normal persons, adipose subjects and patients with edemas of various origins] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1057-62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUTRINGER E: [The slimming treatment of Contrexeville] Presse Therm Climat 98:217-20, Dec 61 (Fr)

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29-31, 7 Jul 62

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29-31, 7 Jul 62

LUND-JOHANSEN P, ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Diethylpropion in the treatment of overweight] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:952-4, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

OBESITY

McGAVACK TH: Treatment of uncomplicated obesity. Med Clin N Amer 45:1515-22, Nov 61

MOREAU L: [Experimental data on a new anorexigenic agent] Sem Hop Paris 37:3208-10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAKARYCHEV AI, LEVITSKII LM, GOLUBEVA LIa, ROSHCHINA LF: [Cerebral cortex dynamics in patients with obesity during different stages of treatment] Vop Pitan 21:41-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MILLER G: [Progress in anorexigenics: S 62 or 2-amino-1(p-chlorophenyl)-2-methylpropane] Gaz Med France 69:1589-90, 10 May 62 (Fr)

MANTZ OR: [Thyroid hormones in the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 24:1382-3, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

NORDLANDER NB: [Clinical test of a new drug with anorexigenic action] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1687-8 passim, 30 May 62 (Sw)

NAUMANN DE: Clinical studies of a new anorexiant. Appl Ther 4:550-1, Jun 62

OSTER HL, MEDLAR RE: Reduction in body weight and blood pressure following administration of benzphetamine hydrochloride (Didrex). J Mich Med Soc 60:1550-2, Dec 61

PAULLADA JJ: [Treatment of obesity] Gac Med Mex 92:379-83, May 62 (Sp)

RAY RE: Hydrochlorothiazide with potassium in resistant exogenous obesities. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1899-904, Oct 61

RODENSKY PL: Use of a sustained-release meprobamate-amphetamine preparation in treating obesity. Curr Ther Res 3:526-9, Dec 61

RESSLER C, SCHNEIDER SH: Clinical evaluation of phendimetrazine bitartrate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:727-32, Nov-Dec 61

ROBERTS HJ: Long-term weight reduction in cardiovascular disease: experiences with a hypocaloric food mixture (Metrecal) in 78 patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:308-47, Apr 62

RUNYAN JW Jr: Observations on the use of phendimetrazine, a new anorexigenic agent, in obese diabetics. Curr Ther Res 4:270-5, May 62

REE MJ: Thyroid-induced myxoedema. Brit Med J 5297:97-9, 14 Jul 62

RIVIERE J: [Clinical study of a new appetite depressor: S-62, devoid of cortical excitant action (-1(p-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-aminopropane HCl (chlorphentermine)] J Med Bordeaux 139:559-64, May 62 (Fr)

STUTSMAN RE: Treatment of obesity with long-acting form of carboxyphen-butabarbital. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:105-8, Jan 62

STUART DM: To depress the craving for food. Amer J Nurs 62:88-92, Mar 62

SONKA J, ZBIRKOVA A, KUBICKA J: [The therapy of obesity by diet, fenmetrazin and muscular activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:353-63, 1961 (Cz)

SCHINDLER H, LACHNIT KS: [Contribution to the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 9:480-4, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH RC: The long-term control of obesity using sustained release appetite suppressants. Brit J Clin Pract 16:415-8, Jun 62

TUDELA PLA A: [Brief considerations on obesity and the circulatory system] Med Esp 46:118-24, Aug 61 (Sp)

TAMALET LJ: [Treatment of obesity and thermal treatments] Presse Therm Climat 98:221-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

TOBIASCH V, PARTECKE KL, RUDOLPH M: [On the therapy of obesity] Med Welt 8:421-5, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

TREMOLIERES J, KLOTZ HP, FARQUET J, CROS J: [Analysis of weight changes in obesity] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:11-21, 1962 (Fr)

TREMOLIERES J, CROS J, FARQKET J: [Physiological bases of the treatment of obesity] Cah RMF 76:425-36, Jun 62 (Fr)

VENZMER G: [Treatment of adiposity in daily practice] Landarzt 37:1219-23, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

VERBIZIER J de, GUILLON A, BENKHOUCHA M: [Apropos of slimming cures by RP-8,228 in a psychiatric hospital] Toulouse Med 63:437-43, Apr 62 (Fr)

WASSERMAN U: [Treatment of obesity by means of a new salidiuretic: cyclopenthiazide] Sem Med (B Air) 119:854-5, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

WISING P: [Amphetamine preparations, weight reduction and placebos. A "double-blind" investigation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1598-601, 24 May 62 (Sw)

WOOLAS KD: Weight reduction with 'steladex'. Practitioner 189:353-5, Sep 62

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE: [Dehydrating therapy during hypersomnia] Med Monde 36:143-4, 1960 (Fr)

ZARA M, DELZANT G: [The place of diuretics in the treatment of obesity] Sem Ther 37:819-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

urine

LAURIAN L, HERTZBERG M, SCAMONI S: [Increased excretion of 17-ketogenic and 17-hydroxy steroids in overweight people] Harefuah 63:9-11, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

OBITUARIES

Glass GB: In memoriam David ADLERSBERG, 1897-1960. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:22-7, 1960

[In memoriam Paul ANCEL and Maurice Loeper] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:957-60, 1961 (Fr)

Travers TA: Joseph Ringland ANDERSON, Med J Aust 48(2):446-8, 9 Sep 61

Levaditi JC: [Charles ANDERSON, 1890-1961] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:215-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

Egorov BG, Filippov MM, Blagoveshchenskaia NS, Zhukovich AV: [Professor Ol'ga Grigor'evna AGEEVA-MAIKOVA in memoriam] Vestn Otorinolarng 24:122-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Navarrete A: [Dr. Joaquin ALBARRAN (biographical synthesis)] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:106, Aug 60 (Sp)

Delava P: [Necrology: Dr. Simon AJZENBERG] Rev Med Liege 17:127-8, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

[Ol'ga Grigor'evna AGEEVA-MAIKOVA in memoriam] Vop Neirokhir 26:62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

[Kaznl' Lazarevna AKKERMAN: in memoriam] Vestn Oftal 75:94, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Alves Filho M: Manoel de ABREU, M.D., 1892-1962. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1167-9, Jun 62

Uhlmann EM: Robert A. ARENS, M.D., 1889-1962. Amer J Roentgen 88:595-6, Sep 62

Levin B: Robert A. ARENS, M. D., 1889-1962. Radiology 79:491-2, Sep 62

Villasenor F: [Ricardo ALDUVIN] Salud Publica Mex 4:173-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

Ian AIRD. Brit Med J 5308:864-5, 29 Sep 62

Earle DP: S. Howard ARMSTRONG, Jr., M.D. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:xlii-xliii, 1961

Smith C: A. Elizabeth ADAMS, March 28, 1892-February 15, 1962. Anat Rec 143:269 passim, Jul 62

Walter L, BIERRING, M.D, Fed Bull 48:278-313, Oct 61

Delaunay A: [Homage to Professor Jules BORDET (1870-1961)] Vie Med 42:1177-83, Sep 61 (Fr)

[Andrei Arkad'evich BAGDASAROV] Probl Gemat 6:3-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

Mascherpa P: [Alberico BENEDICENTI] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:195-8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

Charles Decatur BLASSINGAME, 1884-1961. Laryngoscope 71:1428-30, Nov 61

Professor Raffaele BASTIANELLI (1863-1961). Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:394-7, Dec 61

Poynter FN: William John BISHOP, 1903-1961. Med Hist 5:306-12, Oct 61

[In memoriam: Jules BORDET] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1201-2, 1961 (Fr)

Hougardy: [Jules BORDET] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:333-4, May 61 (Fr)

Drews R: [In memoriam: Dr. Jerzy BORSZEWSKI] Pol Przegl Chir 33:71-7, Oct 61 (Pol)

[Andrei Arkad'evich BAGDASAROV] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:140, Dec 61 (Rus)

[Pavel Andreevich BELOSHAPKO (1893-1960)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):92-3, 1960 (Rus)

Schwedt EW: [Johann Adam BAUEREISEN, 27.10. 1875-11.2.1961] Zbl Gynaek 83:1941-3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

Gros J: [Dr. Claudio BASTERRECHEA Y ZUBIETA (1924-1960)] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:1-2, Feb 60 (Sp)

Robecchi A: [In memory of Jan van BREEMEN] Reumatismo 13:185-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

Bosia G: [Prof. Dr. Giosue BIONDI (1885-1959)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:172-3, 1962 (It)

CECCARELLI G: [In memory of Raffaele BASTIANELLI, 1863-1961] Acta Chir Ital 17:641-4, Nov-Dec 61

Djordjevic-Camba D: [Dr. Djordje BORISOV (1904-1961)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1369-70, Nov 61 (Ser)

Andrews GC, Lewis GM: Paul Esnard BECHET (1881-1962). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:648-50, May 62

[Biographical note on Andre Pol BOUIN, foreign honorary member (June 11, 1870, to February 5, 1962)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:199-209, 1962 (Fr)

Legait E: [Professor Pol BOUIN (1870-1962)] Ann Med Nancy 1:83-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

Thornsteinsson E: [Gunnar BENJAMINSSON: in memoriam] Laeknabladid 46:14-6, 1962 (Ic)

Lent H: [Arthur BOEHME (1878-1962)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1120-1, 25 May 62 (Ger)

Benoit J: [Pol BOUIN (1870-1962)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:204-10, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)

Nahum LH: George BLUMER, M.D., 1872-1962. Conn Med 26:442-4, Jul 62

Andrei Arkad'evich BAGDASAROV. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:577-8, 1961

R.J.A. BERRY. Brit Med J 5309:930-1, 6 Oct 62

Klemperer P: In memoriam: Murray Howard BASS, 1882-1962. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:371-3, Sep-Oct 62

Levaditi JC: [Eulogy for Etienne BURNET, man of science] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:2-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

Pana C: [Niccolino BELLI] Ann Ist Forianini 22:105-13, 1962 (It)

Burns RE, Meyer OO, Mossman HW, Seastone CV: Charles Henry BUNTING, May 22, 1875-May 26, 1961. Anat Rec 143:272, Jul 62

Bir Bhan BHATIA. Brit Med J 5308:863-4, 29 Sep 62

Renaux E: [Academic eulogy of Professor Jules BORDET (1870-1961)] Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 4:43-63, 1961 (Fr)

Faure-Fremiet E: [Obituary notice of Pol BOUIN (1870-1962)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1361-4, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

Binet L: [Death of Mr. Pol BOUIN] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:447-9, 1962 (Fr)

Lima OC: [In memory of Professor Pedro da CUNHA] Rev Bras Med 16:582-3, Aug 59 (Por)

Bernard J: [Paul CHEVALLIER (1884-1960)] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:380-1, Jun 61 (Fr)

Ploog D: [Klaus CONRAD, 19 June 1905 - 5 May 1961] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:457-62, 1961 (Ger)

Pitenko NF: [Boris Iakovlevich CHERNIAVSKII in memoriam] Vestn Otorinolarng 23:116, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Chute R: John Henry CUNNINGHAM, 1878-1960. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:2-3, 1961

Sir William COATES, Brit Med J 5273:264, 27 Jan 62

Eggan F: Fay-Cooper COLE, architect of anthropology. Science 135:412-3, 9 Feb 62

William COATES, Lancet 1:279, 3 Feb 62

Habbe JE: Irving I. COWAN, Radiology 78:298-9, Feb 62

Zanoli R: [Carlo CAMURATI, January 20, 1923-July 3, 1961] Chir Organi Mov 50:512-3, Jan 62 (It)

Filippini G: [Prof. Giovanni CASTIGLIONI] Osped Maggiore 49:518, Nov 61 (It)

Stewart C: Ella Martin CLUCAS, 6th January 1897-18th August 1960. J Path Bact 83:299, Jan 62

Brogden WJ: Elmer Augustine Kurtz CULLER: 1889-1961. Amer J Psychol 75:155-60, Mar 62

Rychener RO : Arthur M. CULLER. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:3-6, 1961

Hibler N: [Dr. Franz CHLANDA: in memoriam] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:1-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

McCausland AM: In Memoriam. (Eakle W. CARTWRIGHT) Western J Surg 70:103-4, Mar-Apr 62

Denny-Brown D: Bronson CROTHERS, 1884-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:251-2, 1960

Yahr MD: Winchell McK. CRAIG, 1892-1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:260-2, 1960

Stolzova-Sutorisova M: [Academician Professor Dumitru COMBIESCU, 1887-1961] J Hyg Epidem

Brogden WJ: Elmer Augustine Kurtz CULLER: 1889-1961. Amer J Psychol 75:155-60, Mar 62

Sundell CG: [Johan CASTENFORS: in memoriam] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1340-3, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

Coujard R: [Christian CHAMPY] Sem Hop Inform 23:3, 20 May 62 (Fr)

Digby CHAMBERLAIN, Brit Med J 5295:1838-9, 30 Jun 62

Zutt J: [Klaus CONRAD, 1905-1961] Nervenarzt 33:241-2, Jun 62 (Ger)

Ericksen LC: Stanley A. CLARK (1877-1962) Amer J Roentgen 88:363-4, Aug 62

Professor Digby CHAMBERLAIN (1896-1962). Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:136-8, Aug 62

Neimann N: [Louis CAUSSADE (1885-1962)] Presse Med 70:1371-2, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

Gley P: [Christian CHAMPY (1885-1962)] Presse Med 70:1659-60, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

Abad Colomer L: [The death of Dr. CLAVERO NUNEZ] Med Esp 47:187-8, Mar 62 (Sp)

Weatherby HT: John Andrew CAMERON, 1902-1961. Anat Rec 143:272-3, Jul 62

Digby CHAMBERLAIN, Brit J Surg 50:228-9, Sep 62

Moreau R: [Pierre CARRIE (1885-1962)] Presse Med 70:1111-2, 5 May 62

Hooker D: Wesley Roswell COE, 1869-1960. Anat Rec 143:273-4, Jul 62

Darget R: In memoriam: Pierre Victor DONZELOT, 1901-1961. J Int Coll Surg 36(4)Pt 2:46-7, Oct 61

Lev ID: In commemoration of Professor B. A. DOLGO-SABUROV. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:202-7, 1961

Brewer LA 3d: Frank Stephen DOLLEY--1884-1961. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:421-3, Oct 61

Gaenslen M: [Giovanni DI GUGLIELMO (1886-1961)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1842-4, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

Schreiber J: In memoriam Albert DEUTSCH 1905-1961. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:829-31, Oct 61

Estes WK: Roland Clark DAVIS: 1902-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:633-6, Dec 61

Chiari H: [Albert DIETRICH] Krebsarzt 16:409-10, Oct 61 (Ger)

Marmont A: [Giovanni DI GUGLIELMO (1886-1961)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:729-31, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

Auerswald W: [In memoriam: Arnold DURIG] Wien Klin Wschr 73:897-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

David Clark DICKSON, Lancet 1:278-9, 3 Feb 62

[Boris Alekseevich DOLGO-SABUROV in memoriam] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):91-2, 1960 (Rus)

[Sergei Nikolaevich DAVIDENKOV] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1893-4, 1961 (Rus)

Joseph B: Sonny S. DAVIDSON, 1911-1961. Int J Psychoanal 42:560-1, Nov-Dec 61

Introzzi P: [Giovanni DI GUGLIELMO] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:5-11, 1961 (It)

Goodbody RA, Oakley CL: Edward Stephens DUTHIE, 10th May 1907-9th June 1959. J Path Bact 83:300-6, Jan 62

Scheminzky F: [In memoriam Arnold DURIG] Wien Med Wschr 112:141-3, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

Andrew DAVIDSON. Lancet 1:649, 24 Mar 62

Cowan A: Perce DE LONG. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:7-8, 1961

William DOOLIN, Brit Med J 5286:1212-3, 28 Apr 62

Cowan A: Memoir of Perce DE LONG (1880-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:179, Apr 62

Lopasic R: [Prof. Dr. Dimitrije DIMITRIJEVIC, 19 October 1891-14 February 1961] Neuropsihijatrija 9:236-9, 1961 (Ser)

Leroux G: [Professor Paul DESAIVE, 1904-1962] Rev Med Liege 17:193-5, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

William DOOLIN. J Irish Med Ass 50:114-6, May 62

Bailleux: [J.J.E.G. DELCHEF, 1882-1962]
Scalpel (Brux) 115:345-51, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

Freeman ET: In memoriam. (William DOOLIN).
Irish J Med Sci 436:145-6, Apr 62

William DOOLIN. Lancet 1:1028-9, 12 May 62

Douilles A: [In memoriam: Oscar DE MEES (1885-1962)]
Scalpel (Brux) 115:343, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

Leroux G: [Professor Paul DESAIVE] J Belg Radiol 45:231-3, 1962 (Fr)

Henry Roy DEAN: 19th February 1879-13th February 1961.
J Path Bact 83:587-97, Apr 62

Heilmeyer L: [Giovanni DI GUGLIELMO]
Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:377-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

Leighab V: [Goffredo DEL VIVO (1892-1962)] Minerva Derm 37:155, Apr 62 (It)

Townshend WH Jr: William K. DIEHL, 1913-1962.
Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:vi, Jul 62

Meda E: A. M. DI GIORGIO, 1897-1961. Arch Ital Biol 100:394-7, 1962

Goveerts J: [Robert DANIS, 1880-1962]
Bruxelles Med 42:1001-5, 2 Sep 62 (Fr)

Craver LF: Henry David DIAMOND, 1918-1962.
Amer J Roentgen 88:809-10, Oct 62

Condorelli L: [In memory of Giovanni DI GUGLIELMO]
Policlinico [Prat] 69:1083-8, 30 Jul 62 (It)

Brunetti F: [Anna Maria DI GIORGIO, 1897-1961]
Minerva Otorinolaring 12:242, Jun 62 (It)

Uher F: [Chief Medical Councillor Dr. Konrad EBERLE]
Wien Klin Wschr 73:836-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

Klepping C: [Pierre ETIENNE-MARTIN (1905-1961)]
J Med Lyon 43:171-2, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

Foulds L: Julius ENGELBRETH-HOLM, 22nd January 1904-17th January 1961. J Path Bact 83:307-12, Jan 62

Hopkins FD: Kendall EMERSON, 1876-1962.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:292-4, Aug 62

Lang CA: [Enrico FERRARI, 1874-1960]
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:i-iii, Feb 61 (It)

Rabinovich RS: [John FULTON] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):64-5, 1961 (Rus)

Paludetti G: [Prof. Giorgio FERRERI (1893-1961)]
Valsalva 37:181-5, Aug 61 (It)

[Dr B FERENC (1910-1961)] Orv Hetil 102:2257-8, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

Nardi MG: [Deep mourning for surgery: Fedele FEDELI]
Minerva Med 52:2038, 17 Nov 61 (It)

[K. M. FIGURNOV in memoriam] Akush Ginek 38:125, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Rossi HH: Gioacchino FAILLA (1891-1961).
Amer J Roentgenol 87:608-10, Mar 62

[Artemii Nikitich FILIPPOVICH] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:76, Jan 62 (Rus)

Soriano V: John F. FULTON (1899-1960). Int J Neurol 1:300-6, Jun 60

Obituary. Gioacchino FAILLA 1891-1961. Brit J Radiol 35:216-7, Mar 62

Groer F: [Ludwik FLECK, in memoriam] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:91, 1962 (Pol)

Lounsbury F: Hugh A. FLACK, 1919-1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:58-60, Mar 62

Taylor LS: Radiological Society of North America honoring Dr. Gioacchino FAILLA. Radiology 78:515-7, Apr 62

Kubie LS: Jacob FINESINGER, 1903-1959.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:249-50, 1960

Denny-Brown D: John Farquhar FULTON, 1899-1960.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:262-3, 1960

Cruz JM: [Professor Joaquim FONTES] Gaz Med Port 14:487-9, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

Perdoni F: [Mario FILOMENI (1908-1961)]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:299-300, Jul 61 (It)

De Diego R: [Ricardo FINOCHIETTO, April 28, 1888-April 1, 1962, Prensa Med Argent 48:2849-53, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

Fahing HD: Martin Henry FISCHER, 1879-1962.
Cincinnati J Med 43:225-7, May 62

Campana A: [Siro FADDA] G Med Milit 112:79-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Prausnitz C: John FREEMAN. Int Arch Allergy 20:314-5, 1962

Horn H: Leonard Eilhu FIELD, 1910-1962.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:281, Jul-Aug 62

Zabalza DE: [Enrique FINOCHIETTO, The man and the teacher] Sem Med (B Air) 120:960-7, 7 May 62 (Sp)

Palmer R: [Paul FUNCK-BRENTANO (1898-1962)]
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:615-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

Frankland AW: John FREEMAN, D. M. Ann Allerg 20:497, Jul 62

Fulton MN: Frank Taylor FULTON, M.D.
Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:xliv-xlvi, 1961

Fernandez LL: [Dr. Ricardo FINOCHIETTO]
Sem Med (B Air) 12:):957-60, 7 May 62 (Sp)

Arslan M: [Giorgio FERRERI (1893-1961)]
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:188, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

Edmond John FARRIS, July 28, 1907-April 13, 1961.
Anat Rec 143:274-5. Jul 62

Favez-Boutonier J: [Rene LAFORGUE (1894-1962)]
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:v-vii, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

Glazer I: M. J. GUTMANN. J Allergy 32:546-7, Nov-Dec 61

Astruc P: [Maurice GENTY (1886-1961)]
Progr Med (Par) 89:327-30, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

Knobloch H: Arnold GESELL 1880-1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:574-6, Dec 61

Leys R: Arnold GESELL, Cereb Palsy Bull 3:608-9, Dec 61

Bretey J: [Camille GUERIN] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:695-700, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

[Georges GUILLAIN (1876-1961)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:3-8, Jul 61 (Fr)

Pilchet A: [Maurice GENTY (1886-1961)] Presse Med 69:2568, 23 Dec 61

[Camille GUERIN (22 December, 1872-9 June, 1961)]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:1-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

Dujarric de la Riviere R: [Camille GUERIN (1872-1961)]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:645-51, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

Vidal J: [C. GUERIN] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1090-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Midon J: [Necrology of M. J. GUIBAL (1897-1961). President of the Societe de Gynecologie et Obstetrique de Nancy]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:678-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

Merrill EF: Alphonsus Leo GROHOWSKI, Radiology 78:299-301, Feb 62

Dustin P: [Professor Pol GERARD, 1886-1961]
Bruxelles Med 42:129-32, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

[Georges GUILLAIN (1876-1961)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1143-8, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

Palmer CE: Egir GROTH-PETERSEN (1900-1961). Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:447-8, Mar 62

David M: [Georges GUILLAIN (1876-1961)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:444-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

Alajouanine T: [Georges GUILLAIN (1876-1961)]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:18-26, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

James Methuen GRAHAM. Lancet 1:649-50, 24 Mar 62

[Biographical note on Mr. Pol GERARD, an honorary member (1886-1961)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:74-85, 1962 (Fr)

Knapp FN: Hendrie Walter GRANT. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:9-10, 1961

Benard: [Maurice GENTY (1886-1961)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:94-8, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

Ian D. GRANT, Brit Med J 5286:1210-2, 28 Apr 62

Magnier P: [My friend V.B. GREEN-ARMYTAGE]
Gynec Prat 13:xxi-xxiii, 1962 (Fr)

Vence C: [Vivian Bartley GREEN-ARMYTAGE]
Gynec Prat 13:xvi-xx, 1962 (Fr)

Maxwell D: [Vivian Bartley GREEN-ARMYTAGE]
Gynec Prat 13:xiii-xv, 1962 (Fr)

ROZANSKY J: [In memoriam: Prof. Joseph GUREVICH, 17 Nov 1898 to 20 October 1960] Harefuah 62:280-2, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

Marcel JE: [V.B. GREEN-ARMYTAGE as I knew him]
Gynec Prat 13:xi-xii, 1962 (Fr)

[Professor L. M. GOL'DSHTEIN: In memoriam]
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Kitchell JR: Memoir of Robert P. GLOVER (1913-1961).
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:191-2, Apr 62

Gobeaux Z: [In memoriam: Rene GILBERT]
J Belg Radiol 45:229-30, 1962 (Fr)

In memoriam James Methuen GRAHAM. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:231-2, Apr 62

Ward H: Neil Ernest GOLDSWORTHY: 17th February 1897-20th September 1960. J Path Bact 83:597-602, Apr 62

Sarasin R: [Rene GILBERT] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:65-6, 1962 (Fr)

INGBERG B: [Lennart GISSELSSON: In memoriam]
Svensk Lakartidn 59:1999-2003, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

[In memory of Professor F. N. GRINCHAR, esteemed worker in science] Vestn Derm Vener 36:93-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

Guevara Garcia G: [Jose GARCIA NORIEGA]
Gac Obstet Mex 17:98-102, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BOLES RS: Ernest Howard GAITHER (1884-1962).
Gastroenterology 43:220, Aug 62

Debre R: [Necrologic notice on Georges GUILLAIN]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:346-9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

Ledoux-Lebard G: [Jean GARCIA-CALDERON (1889-1961)]
J Radiol Electr 43:411-2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

Jacotot H: [Funeral eulogy for Professor Camille GUERIN]
Rev Path Gen 62:303-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

Death claims Dr. J. A. HOHF, 86. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:391, Oct 61

Ustvedt HJ: [Israel HOLMGREN] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1421-4, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

Hofmeier HK: [Eugen HOLLAENDER, the founder of the medicine-in-the-history-of-art movement in Germany]
Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2238-40, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

Kaneko Z: In memoriam: Taro HORIMI, 1901-1955.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:2-3, Apr 61

Doerner J: [Fritz HILDEBRANDT, 3 November 1887 to 18 March 1961] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1973, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

Sears RR: Carl Iver HOVLAND: 1912-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:637-9, Dec 61

Campbell M: F. G. HOBSON, Brit Heart J 23:716-20, Nov 61

Hollander A: In memoriam Erich HOFFMANN (1868-1959).
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:1-6, 1960

Smith AT: Memoir of William HEWSON (1877-1960). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:156-7, Jan 62

Julesz M: [Geza HETENYI (1894-1959)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:203-6, 1961 (Ger)

Mandeville FB: Fred Murchison HODGES, 1887-1961.
Radiology 78:297-8, Feb 62

Cambrelin G: [Gabriel HIOGUET (1879-1961)]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:529-30, 1961 (Fr)

Irvine SR: Delamere Forest HARBRIDGE, Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:11, 1961

W. Sampson HANDLEY, Brit Med J 5282:948-9, 31 Mar 62

Okninski W: [Wlodzimierz HERTZ] Pol Tyg Lek 17:66, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

Schnabel TG: Memoir of John Carnett HOWELL (1901-1961).
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:185-6, Apr 62

Leibbrand W: [On the death of Richard HENNEBERG (27 December 1868 - 25 January 1962)] Med Klin 57:445-6, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

Bailey P: Charles Judson HERRICK, 1868-1960.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:258-9, 1960

Walter Goldie HOWARTH. Lancet 1:1028, 12 May 62

William Sampson HANDLEY. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:344-6, May 62

SVARTZ N: [Israel HOLMGREN, 12 June 1871-20 September 1961] Nord Med 67:738-41, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

Kacprzak M: [Speech at the funeral of Prof. J. HANDELSMAN, 3/13/1962] Pol Tyg Lek 17:767-8, 7 May 62 (Pol)

Blau A: Wilfred C. HULSE, 1900-1962. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:277-9, Jul-Aug 62

Dannie N. HEINEMAN (1872-1962).
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:v, Mar 62

Pichotka J: [Paul HOFFMAN] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1510-1, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

Hjaltested PO: [Petur BOGASON: in memoriam]
Laeknabladid 46:61-2, 1962 (Ic)

Karlinger T: [Dr. Tivadar HUTH (1896-1962)] Orv Hetil 103:1489-90, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

Faragasanu I: Nicolas HORTOLOMEI (1885-1961).
J Cardiov Surg 3:149, Apr 62

Cole AE: Edmund Kennard HALL, 1902-1962.
Anat Rec 143:275-6, Jul 62

Rodriguez Lopez M: [The death of Professor Jose INFANTOZZI] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:205-7, 1961 (Sp)

[V. M. IVANOV] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:142, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

Ivan SMITH against cancer (1904-1962). Summ State Inst 14:5-8, Jun 62

Ian AIRD, Brit Med J 5307:802, 22 Sep 62

Norris CM: Memoir of Chevalier Lawrence JACKSON (1900-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:97-8, Oct 61

Leuner H: [On the death of Carl Gustav JUNG]
Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:157-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

Marx R: [Rudolf JUERGENS, 18 December 1897 to 8 February 1961] Blut 7:165-6, Jul 61 (Ger)

Henner K: [In memoriam Prof. Dr. Arnold JIRASEK]
Cesk Neurol 23:491-2, Dec 60 (Cz)

Taylor AJ: A memorial to Dr. Carl JUNG. New Zeal Med J 60:429, Sep 61

[In memoriam: Prof. Dr. Radmilo JOVANOVIC, Major-General of the Medical Corps] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:689-90, Aug 61 (Ser)

Douglas W: Carl Gustav JUNG: 1875-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:639-41, Dec 61

Morley TP: Sir Geoffrey JEFFERSON. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:718-20, 1961

Dry AM: Carl Gustav JUNG, 1875-1961.
Brit J Psychol 52:311-5, Nov 61

Fordham M: C.G. JUNG, 26 July 1875 to 6 June 1961.
Brit J Med Psychol 34:167-8, 1961

Keller M: Norman JOLLIFFE, 1901-1961.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:531-4, Dec 61

Bardet P: [Marcel JUNOD (1904-1961)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:801-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

Osmond LH: Zoe Allison JOHNSTON, 1889-1961. Radiology 77:999, Dec 61

Mach RS: [Doctor Marcel JUNOD, a great servant of the Red Cross] Praxis 50:1308, 7 Dec 61 (Fr)

Fierz-Monnier HK: [Carl Gustav JUNG (1875-1961)] Med Klin 56:2085-7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

Frank A, JULER, Brit Med J 5276:489, 17 Feb 62

Elliott Proctor JOSLIN. JAMA 179:660, 24 Feb 62

Elliott Proctor JOSLIN, 1869-1962. New Engl J Med 266:415-6, 22 Feb 62

Frei G: [In memoria of C. G. JUNG] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:617-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

Elliott P. JOSLIN. Brit Med J 5279:729-30, 10 Mar 62

Zusich KJ: [Sir Geoffrey JEFFERSON (1887-1961)]
Zbl Neurochir 22:1-3, 1961 (Ger)

Sprague RG: Norman JOLLIFFE, M.D. 1901-1961.
Diabetes 11:147-8, Mar-Apr 62

Root HF: Elliott P. JOSLIN, M.D. Geriatrics 17:345-6, May 62

Van der Meiren L: [Professor Leon JACQUE]
Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:205-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

Blazevic D: [Karl Gustav JUNG, 1875-1961]
Neuropsihijatrija 9:240-1, 1961 (Ser)

Hanssen O: [Elliott Proctor JOSLIN] Nord Med 67:594-5, 3 May 62 (Nor)

Drews R: [In memoriam: Prof. Dr. Antoni JURASZ]
Pol Przegl Chir 34:193-8, Mar 62 (Pol)

Best CH: Elliott Proctor JOSLIN, June 6, 1869 - January 28, 1962, first honorary president of the American Diabetes Association. Diabetes 11:242-4, May-Jun 62

Dysart DN: Walter H. JARVIS, Jr., (1917-1962).
Radiology 78:819, May 62

Hoet JP: [Biographical notice on Elliott Proctor JOSLIN (1869-1962)] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:276-9, 1962 (Fr)

OBITUARIES

Thoroddsen G: [Stefan JONSSON: in memoriam] Laeknabladid 46:37-9, 1962 (Ic)
Marchal G: [Dr. Jean JULLIARD, 1902-1960] Hemostase 1:5-6, 1961 (Fr)
Knopik J: [In memory of the late secretary of the Czechoslovakian Dermatological Society, Dr. Josef JANDA] Cesk Derm 36:1-3, Feb 61 (Cz)
Lang EF: Vincent Clifton JOHNSON, 1902-1962. Amer J Roentgen 88:807-8, Oct 62
In memoriam: Elliott P. JOSLIN. Hormones (Oss) 15(4):1-2, 1962
Pfeiffer EF: [Elliott Proctor JOSLIN] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1581-2, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)
Wohlrab: [Robert KUDICKE] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1882-3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
[Arti Petrovich KONIKOV, 16 December, 1884-2 April, 1961] Vop Med Khim 7:554-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
[Witold KLEPACKI, 1897-1960] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:i-iv, 1960 (Pol)
Khachatur Sergeyevich KOSHTOYANTS, Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:589-91, Dec 61
Main TF: Melanie KLEIN, 30 March 1882 to 22 September 1960. Brit J Med Psychol 34:163-6, 1961
Leonhard K: [Karl KLEIST in memoriam: 31 January 1879-26 December 1960] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:451-6, 1961 (Ger)
Hassler R: [Karl KLEIST] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2488-90, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)
[Nikolai Ivanovich KRASNOGORSKII in memoriam] Pediatriia 40:51-3, Dec 61 (Rus)
Schaap L: [In memoriam: Dr. S. KROONENBERG] Ned T Geneesk 106:49-50, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)
[Professor E. E. KLIONSKII in memoriam (1892-1961)] Probl Tuberk 40:126, 1962 (Rus)
Adolph G. KAMMER, 1903-1962. J Occup Med 4:101, Feb 62
Endes P: [Bela KORPASSY (1907-1961)] Orv Hetil 103:145-6, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)
[Moisei Emmanuilovich KASHUK] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:69, Dec 61 (Rus)
[In memoriam: Moisei Emmanuilovich KASHUK] Vestn Oftal 75:94. Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
[Emmanuil Iakovlevich KENIGSBERG] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:77, Jan 62 (Rus)
Faust C: [In memory of Karl KLEIST] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:1-5, 1962 (Ger)
Mikhailov VP: [In memoriam N. G. KHLOPIN] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):95, 1962 (Rus)
Kellner B: [Dr Bela KORPASSY, 1907-1961] Magy Onkol 6:1-2, Mar 62 (Hun)
Romhanyi G: [Bela KORPASSY, 1907-1961] Kiserl Orvostud 14:113-4, Apr 62 (Hun)
Asenjo CF, Oliver Gonzalez J, Pomales Lebron A: Enrique KOPPISCH (1904-1961): in memoriam. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:19-21, Jan 62
Flournoy DL: Adolph G. KAMMER, M.D., 1903-1962. Brit J Industr Med 19:142, Apr 62
Kasatkin NI: [Nikolai Ivanovich KRASNOGORSKII] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:191-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
Belleville GI: [Eulogy for Dr. Tomas B. KENNY] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:87-98, 25 Apr 62 (Sp)
[Dr. Taijo KUMAGAI] Jap J Thor Surg 15:281-9, May 62 (Jap)
Strukinskii IV, Gratyshak AI: [Gavriil Parfentievich KOVTUNOVICH] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:157-8, May 62 (Rus)
Phokites P: [The scientific works of Zannes KAIRES] Hellen Cheir 9:348-57, May-Jun 62 (Gr)
Dragonas E: [Obituary of Zannes KAIRES] Hellen Cheir 9:344-7, May-Jun 62 (Gr)
[A review of Dr. Taijo KUMAGAI's work] Jap J Thor Surg 15:273-5, May 62 (Jap)
Takefuji K: [Dr. Taijo KUMAGAI] Jap J Thor Surg 15:276-8, May 62 (Jap)
Suzuki C: [Work with Dr. Taijo KUMAGAI] Jap J Thor Surg 15:279-80, May 62 (Jap)
Frederick William KEMP, New Zeal Med J 61:286, May 62
Weitzman D: Geoffrey KONSTAM, 1899-1962. Brit Heart J 24:517, Jul 62
KLODNITSKAYA SN: To the memory of Etienne BURNET (1873-1960). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1361-3, 1961
[Faina Iakovlevna KATSNEL'SON] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsako (Rus)
[Faina Iakovlevna KATSNEL'SON] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1118, 1962 (Rus)
Chalkley HW: Herbert KAHLER (1896-1962). J Nat Cancer Inst 29:v-viii, Aug 62
Adolph G. KAMMER, 1903-1962. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:188-91, Sep 62
Vineyard WR: Captain James C. LAWLER. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:678-9, Oct 61
Cannon B: Thomas Hinckley LANMAN, 1891-1961. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:320-1, Sep 61
Ternqvist S: [In memoriam Gustaf LINDBERG] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2610-2, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)
Lemaire A [Maurice LOEPER (1875-1961)] Presse Med 69:1935-7, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
Funk CF: [In memoriam: Heinrich LOEHE] Derm Wschr 144:821-2, 22 Jul 61 (Ger)
Hruby K: Karl LINDNER, 1883-1961. Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:489-92, 1961
Sallmann L von: [Professor Karl LINDNER, 1883-1961. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:764-6, Nov 61
Gibbs FA: William Gordon LENNOX, 1884-1960. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:1-8, Mar 61
[In memoriam Paul Ancel and Maurice LOEPER] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:957-60, 1961 (Fr)
Mattioli M: [Charles LAUBRY] Riforma Med 75:1259-60, 28 Oct 61 (It)
Bietti GB: [K. LINDNER] Boll Oculist 40:471-2, Jun 61 (It)
Gibbs FA: William Gordon LENNOX: 1884-1960. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:263-8, 1961
Turpin R: [Maurice LOEPER (1875-1961)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:620-8, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)
Klemperer P, Lewisohn M: Richard LEWISOHN, 1875-1961. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:1-4, Jan-Feb 62
[Maurice LOEPER (1875-1961)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1137-42, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)
[Vladimir Semenovich LEVIT] Grudn Khir 3:119-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
Dupin De Lacoste S: [Georges de LA FARGE (1900-1961)] Presse Therm Climat 98:167-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
Landle: [On the death of the Nobel prize winner Otto LOEWI] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:365-6, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)
Brueckle F: [In memoriam: Otto LOEWI] Wien Klin Wschr 74:161-2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
Karic R: [Dr Filip LAZAREVIC (1883-1960)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1232-3, Oct 61 (Ser)
Laves W: [Reminiscences about Otto LOEWI (1873-1961)] Muench Med Wschr 104:563-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)
Laws GM: Memoir of James Poland LEWIS (1901-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:184, Apr 62
Professor Dr, Karl LINDNER, 1883-1961. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:27-8, Apr 62
Haymaker W: Richard Sherman LYMAN, 1891-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:248-9, 1960
Behrend RC: [Leon LARUELLE: in memoriam (1876-1960)] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:305-6, 1962 (Ger)
Frederiq H: [Otto LOEWI (1873-1961)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:1-5, 1 May 62 (Fr)
Gennes L de: [Edmond LESNE (1871-1962)] Presse Med 70:1233, 19 May 62 (Fr)
Desaive P: [Georges LEMOINE] Acta Chir Belg 61:23-4, Jan 62 (Fr)
[To the memory of a physician (Marcel LE FEBVRE)] Scalpel (Brux) 115:462-70, 19 May 62 (Fr)
Marquezy RA: [Edmond LESNE (1871-1962)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:217-25, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)
Dubois A: [Emile LEJEUNE (1886-1962)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:29, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)
Leroux ME: [Denise QUIVY (1899-1961)] Hemostase 1:209-10, 1961 (Fr)
Danopoulos ED: [Spyros LIBIERATOS, 1881-1962] Hellen Iatr 31:519-24, Jun 62 (Gr)
[The life and activities of Vladimir Semenovich LEVIT] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3-8, Jul 62 (Rus)
Lavollay J: [Gabriel BERTRAND, 1867-1962] Sem Hop Inform 31:3, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)
Poppel MH: Leon Theodore LEWALD, M.D., 1874-1962. Amer J Roentgen 88:592-4, Sep 62
Launay C: [Paul LAUNAY (1868-1962)] Presse Med 70:1549-50, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)
Hunt WA: In memoriam: Carney LANDIS (1897-1962). Amer J Psychiat 119:390-2, Oct 62
Campos C de M, Decourt LV: [Professor Pinto LIMA] Rev Paul Med 61:67-8, Jul 62 (Por)
Hunt WA: Carney LANDIS: 1897-1962. Amer J Psychol 75:506-9, Sep 62
Lemaire A: [Funeral eulogy for Professor Maurice LOEPER] Rev Path Gen 62:309-14, Mar 62 (Fr)
Crohn BB: Richard LEWISOHN, 1875-1961. Gastroenterology 43:353, Sep 62
Barsantini JC: [Juan Cesar MUSSIO FOURNIER, 1890-1961] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:3-5, 1961 (Sp)
Fetter TR: Memoir of Carroll Richard MULLEN (1900-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:99-100, Oct 61
[Dr. Jose MARTIRENE: in Montevideo, 10th of June, 1961] Arch Pediat Urug 32:447-9, Aug 61 (Sp)
Bandmann HJ: [Prof. Dr. Guido MIESCHER] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2241-2, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
Pachalski A: [Damazy MIKIEWICZ, 12/11/1904--11/16/1960, In memoriam] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:345-6, 1961 (Pol)
Nafe JP: Carl MURCHISON: 1887-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:641-2, Dec 61
Stunkard JW: In memoriam: Erich MARTINI (1860-1960). J Parasit 47:909-10, Dec 61
Berbir N: [Theophilus MAROUN (1904-1961)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:378-80, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
Myers JA: Irvine McQUARRIE, clinician, investigator, educator and beneficent friend of humanity. J Lancet 81:552-60, Dec 61
Santi R: [Egidio MENEGHETTI] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:183-6, Apr 61 (It)
Storck H: [In memoriam: Guido MIESCHER, 1887-1961] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1439-41, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
Baeyer W von: [Willy MAYER-GROSS] Nervenarzt 32:485-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
Wiethold F: [Obituary notice for Viktor MUELLER-HESS (1883-1960)] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:1-3, 1961 (Ger)
Burckhardt W: [Guido MIESCHER] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:209-11, Oct 61 (Ger)
Midana A: [Guido MIESCHER (1884-1961): in memoriam] Minerva Derm 36:378, Oct 61 (It)
Schubert G: [Professor Dr. Arnaldo de MORAES] Zbl Gynaek 83:1701-3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
Biberstein HH: In memoriam Emil MEIROWSKY. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:212-3, 1960
Vladimirov BD: [Izrail Iakovlevich MOREINIS: in memoriam] Vop Pitan 21:93, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
Rot M: [V. MAIER-GROSS in memoriam] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1894-6, 1961 (Rus)
Prof. G. MIESCHER. Brit J Derm 74:113-4, Mar 62
Burckhardt W: Professor Guido MIESCHER: in memoriam. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:1-2, 1962
Surraco L: [Homage to Professor Georges MARION] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:555-7, Sep 61 (Fr)
Chaudhuri RD: In memoriam Subodh MITRA (1896-1961). Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:234, Mar-Apr 62
Norman A: Walter Alfred MITCHELL, 7th July 1877-24th February 1961. J Path Bact 83:312-4, Jan 62
[G. Iu. MALIS] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:476, 1962 (Rus)
Bousser J: [Francois MOUTIER (1881-1961)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:131-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
McMillan F: Selim Walker McARTHUR, 1888-1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:64-6, Mar 62
E. Bishop MUMFORD, M.D. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:579-81, Apr 62
Appel KE: Memoir of Robert A. MATTHEWS (1903-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:187-90, Apr 62
Schwarz K: [Guido MIESCHER's scientific life work. Physiology of the skin surface] Hautarzt 13:51-2, Feb 62 (Ger)
Storck H: [Guido MIESCHER and his school] Hautarzt 13:51, Feb 62 (Ger)
Marchionini A, Marchionini T: [In memoriam: Guido MIESCHER (1887-1961)] Hautarzt 13:49-50, Feb 62 (Ger)
Jung R: [Wilhelm MAYER-GROSS, 1889-1961] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:123-36, 1962 (Ger)
Milenushkin Y: In memory of Sergei Nikolaevich MUROMTSEV, (20 May 1898-14 December 1960). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1177-8, 1961
Daddi G: [In memory of Eugenio MORELLI] Lotta Tuberc 31:995-1014, Oct 61 (It)
[Posthumous homage to Prof. Arnaldo de MORAES on the 1st anniversary of his death] An Bras Ginec 53:201-18, Apr 62 (Por)
Hernando T: [Doctor MARANON] Progr Ter Clin 13:iv-viii, Apr 60 (Sp)
Netter A: [Etienne MAY] Presse Med 70:1467-8, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
Blondin S: [Eulogy of Mr. Henri MONDOR (1885-1962)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:427-35, 5-19 Jun 62 (Fr)
Patel J: [Henri MONDOR (1885-1962)] Presse Med 70:Suppl 1-3, 12 May 62 (Fr)
Binet L: [Obituary notice of Henri MONDOR (1885-1962)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3153-7, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)
Morgan HJ: John MINOR, M.D. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:xlvii-xlix, 1961
[Dr. Jindrich MOUREK in memoriam] Cesk Zdrav 10:416-7, Aug 62 C(Cz)
Jeney E: [Dr. Jozsef MELLY (1893-1962)] Orv Hetil 103:1441-2, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)
Sanches LR: [Arnaldo de MORAES] Rev Brasil Med 18:493-4, Aug 61 (Por)
Redell G: [Lennart NORRLIN in memoriam] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2768-71, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)
Grewin KE: [Gustav NYLIN in memoriam] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2840-5, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)
Biorck G: Gustav NYLIN, 1892-1961. Amer Heart J 62:577-8, Nov 61
Biorck G: [Gustav NYLIN, December 18, 1892--August 6, 1961] Cardiologia 39:255-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
Bachman C: Memoir of Charles Camblos NORRIS (1876-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:158-9, Jan 62
Biorck G: [Gustav NYLIN, 18. XII. 1892 -- 6. VIII. 1961] Nord Med 67:192-4, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)
Brodie AG: Frederick Bogue NOYES, 1872-1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:62-4, Mar 62
Schaller WF: Henry Wise NEWMAN, 1907-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:255-7, 1960
Garnes-Rieux: [Leopold NEGRE (1879-1961)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:184-91, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)
Blaskovic D: [Zdenek NEJEDLY; 2/10/1878--3/9/1962] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:585-6, 31 May 62 (Cz)
[Leopold NEGRE (1879-1961)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:373-8, Apr 62 (Fr)
Wullstein H: [Professor T. NUEHSMANN] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:437-9, Jul 62 (Ger)
In memoriam: Michael G. O'MALLEY. J Irish Med Ass 49:158, Nov 61
Kling C: [In memoriam: Gunnar OLIN, 23 August 1902 to 22 November 1961] Nord Med 67:525-8, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)
Iandolo C: [Tommaso PONTANO (1882-1961)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1459-60, 25 Sep 61 (It)
Cantarow A: Memoir of Karl Ernst PASCHKIS (1896-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:95-6, Oct 61
[Howard Marshall PAYNE] J Nat Med Ass 53:653-5, Nov 61

Blondin S: [Obituary notice for M. Gaston PICOT (22 March 1878 - September 1961)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:549-53, 24-31 Oct 61 (Fr)

Morgan RH: John William PIERSON, 1883-1961. Radiology 77:1000-1, Dec 61

Carpender JW: S. Paul PERRY, 1899-1961. Radiology 77:1001, Dec 61

Vassilev I: [C. M. PASCHEFF (1873-1961)] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:694-8, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

Brown WH: John William PIERSON, 1883-1961. Amer J Roentgenol 87:199-200, Jan 62

[Professor Nikolai Nikolaevich PRIOROV, ordinary member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. (1885-1961)] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:321-3, 1961 (Cz)

Lehr D: In memoriam: Professor Dr. Ernest Peter PICK. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:42-9, 1960

Vasilev I: [In memoriam Academician Konstantin Mikhailov PASHEV] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:760-3, 1961 (Bul)

Rothman P: Arthur Hawley PARMELEE, 1883-1961. Amer J Dis Child 103:197-200, Feb 62

JAROS M: [Academician Nikolai Nikolaevich PRIOROV: in memoriam] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:461-2, Dec 61 (Cz)

George N, PAPANICOLAOU. Brit Med J 5278:647-8, 3 Mar 62

[Nikolai Petrovich PROKOF'EV] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1894, 1961 (Rus)

George Nicolas PAPANICOLAOU. Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 62

George Nicholas PAPANICOLAOU (1889-1962). JAMA 179:910, 17 Mar 62

Vallebona A: [Gian Giuseppe PALMIERI] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1227-8, Dec 61 (It)

Blokhin VM: [In memoriam N. N. PRIOROV] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):93-4, 1962 (Rus)

Prokupek J: [Prof. E. A. POPOV in memoriam] Cesk Psychiat 58:62-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

Boichev B: [Academician Prof. N.N. PRIOROV, 1885-1961] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1063-5, 1961 (Bul)

Gruhe CO: Arthur Hawley PARMELEE, 1883-1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:55-6, Mar 62

Binet L: [Paul PORTIER (1886-1962)] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:113-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

Binet L: [Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] Biol Med (Par) 51:113-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTIUS H: [Ernst PHILIP] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:969-70, 4 May 62 (Ger)

Sir Donald POLLOCK. Brit Med J 5293:1700, 16 Jun 62

Bosworth HW: Francis Marion POTTENGER, 1869-1961. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:937, Jun 62

Volachek VI, Ivanov NI, Pluzhnikov SI: [Professor Fedor Andreevich POPOV: in memoriam] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:124, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Loures N: [George PAPANICOLAOU, 19 February 1962] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:397-400, May 62 (Ger)

Binet L: [Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] J Physiol (Par) 54:i-iv, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

E. A. Blake PRITCHARD. Brit Med J 5294:1768-9, 23 Jun 62

Frederick PARKES WEBER. Lancet 1:1308-9, 16 Jun 62

Hoff H: [In memoriam: Otto POETZL] Wien Klin Wschr 74:369-70, 25 May 62 (Ger)

[B. P. PERVUSHIN: in memoriam] Zh Mikrobiol 33:149-50, May 62 (Rus)

Stevenson CS: Wesley Theodore POMME RENKE, 1901-1962. Fertil Steril 13:205-8, May-Jun 62

Taylor CD Jr: Dr. E. C. PARKER: pioneer surgeon and medical statesman. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:267-70, Jun 62

Saiva K: [Professor Sakari PARVIAINEN, 1909-1962] Duodecim 78:470-1, 1962 (Fin)

Dellepiane G: [George N. PAPANICOLAOU (1883-1962)] Minerva Ginec 14:Varia 28-30, 15 Mar 62 (It)

Ferreira CA: [Prof. George N. PAPANICOLAOU (1883-1962)] An Bras Ginec 53:145-7, Mar 62 (Por)

Dunn CG: Samuel Cate PRESCOTT (1872-1962). J Bact 83:1167-8, Jun 62

Binet L: [Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:246-53, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

Wagner K: [On the death of Professor MUDr. Arnold PAVLIK before his 60th birthday] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:113-6, Apr 62 (Cz)

CANCRICO AN: [Professor George PAPANICOLAOU] Sem Med (B Air) 120:760, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

Loures N: [George PAPANICOLAOU (1883-1962)] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:149-52, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Blondin S: [Gaston PICOT (1878-1961)] Presse Med 70:99, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

Piersol GM: Maurice C. PINCOFFS, M.D. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:lii-liv, 1961

[George PAPANICOLAOU] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:5-11, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

Binet L: [Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] Presse Med 70:741-2, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

[The death of Paul PORTIER] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:218-22, 1962 (Fr)

Issakian Ch: [Professor Kh. A. PETROSIAN] Ortop Travm Protez 23:93, Jul 62 (Rus)

Smith DT: Howard Marshall PAYNE, 1907-1961. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:454, Sep 62

Binet L: [Obituary notice of Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1357-61, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

Swan RC: George N. PAPANICOLAOU, May 13, 1883-February 19, 1962. Anat Rec 143:276-8, Jul 62

Peirea I: [Aurel A. BABES (1886-1962)] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:443-4, 1962 (Rum)

Poppel MH: Leon Theodore LeWALD, M.D. Radiology 79:492-3, Sep 62

Lambert C, ROGERS, Brit Med J 5259:1089-91, 21 Oct 61

Guerra F: Anibal RUIZ MORENO, 1907-1960. Bull Hist Med 35:381-2, Jul-Aug 61

[Heinrich RACKER (1910-1961)] Rev Psicoanal 18:Preceding p. 1, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

Lambert Charles ROGERS, Lancet 2:937, 21 Oct 61

Gill MM: David RAPAPORT, 1911-1960. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:755-9, Oct 61

Dahl L: [In memoriam Rasmus Kristen RASMUSSEN, 9/6/1886-8/4/1961] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1365-6, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

Ulveling RA: Lawrence REYNOLDS and the Detroit Public Library. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1175-6, Dec 61

Krabbenhoft KL: The heritage of Lawrence REYNOLDS. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1177-80, Dec 61

Leucutia T: Lawrence REYNOLDS--an homage. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1181-4, Dec 61

Roach JF: Lawrence REYNOLDS and the American Roentgen Ray Society. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1165, Dec 61

Webber RH: Lawrence REYNOLDS and Harper Hospital. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1167, Dec 61

Snider JJ: Lawrence REYNOLDS as a teacher. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1170-1, Dec 61

Scott GH: Lawrence REYNOLDS and Wayne State University. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1168-9, Dec 61

Lambert Charles ROGERS, (1897-1961). Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:392-4, Dec 61

Krabbenhoft KL: In memoriam, Lawrence REYNOLDS, M.D., 1889-1961. Radiology 78:127-9, Jan 62

Moffat DB: In memoriam: Lambert Charles ROGERS. J Anat 96:130-1, Jan 62

In memoriam: Lambert Charles ROGERS (1897-1961). Brit J Surg 49:446-9, Jan 62

Francon F: [Professor Anibal RUIZ MORENO (1907-1960)] Rev Rhum 28:557, Nov 61 (Fr)

Guerra F: Anibal RUIZ MORENO, 1907-1960. Arthritis Rheum 5:99-100, Feb 62

[Felix RAMOND (1871-1960)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1128-32, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

Dossena G: [The death of Giovanni REVOLTELLA] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:3-6, Jan 62 (It)

Lewis PM: Ralph Orlando RYCHENER (1897-1962). Amer J Ophthal 53:700-1, Apr 62

Lewis PM: Ralph Orlando RYCHENER (1897-1962). Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:677-8, May 62

Dellepiane G: [Giovanni REVOLTELLA (29 July, 1895-19 January, 1962)] Minerva Ginec 14:Varia 10, 31 Jan 62 (It)

Weinstein JJ: Herbert RATTNER. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:575-7, May 62

Braceland FJ: George Neely RAINES, 1908-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:253-5, 1960

Windorfer: [Prof. Dr. Bernhard de RUDDER] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1164-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

Bidhan Chandra ROY. Brit Med J 5297:123-4, 14 Jul 62

Zakon SJ: Herbert RATTNER, M.D., April 1, 1900-April 4, 1962. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:86-7, Jul 62

Whayne TF: Memoir of Frederick Fuller RUSSELL (1870-1960). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:43-4, Jul 62

Zakon SJ: A tribute to Herbert RATTNER, April 1, 1900 - April 4, 1962. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:173-4, Summer 62

Brenner C: Albert A. ROSNER 1910-1962. Psychoanal Quart 31:382-4, Jul 62

[Ivan Iakovlevich RAZDOL'SKII] Vop Neirokhir 26:63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

D'Angio GJ: Max RITVO, M.D., 1897-1962. Amer J Roentgen 88:597-8, Sep 62

Patel CS: The late Dr. B. C. ROY, Indian J Med Sci 16:730-1, Aug 62

Emiliani CL: [Commemoration of Dr. Gino RAVA] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:141-51, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

Sir Leonard ROGERS, Brit Med J 5308:862-3, 29 Sep 62

Dr. B. C. ROY, Indian Med J 56:167, Jul 62

Jannes J: [P. E. SIMOLA, 1902-1961] Duodecim 77:595-7, 1961 (Fin)

Vasilev I: [In memoriam Stefan STOENCHEV] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:653-4, 1961 (Bul)

Heusser H: [Prof. Dr. Friedrich SUTER (1870-1961] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1240-1, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

Jaroszewski Z: [Bazyli SWIETLOW, MD (1880-1960). In memoriam] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:351-2, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

Ehrhardt K: [Ludwig SEITZ] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1986-8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

Ruszczakowa J: [In memoriam Alina SMIGIELSKA, MD] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:321-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

[Jan SKORKO, in memoriam] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:343-4, 1961 (Pol)

Sir William FLETCHER SHAW. Brit Med J 5264:1437-8, 25 Nov 61

[In memoriam: P. I. STRADYN'] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:3-8, 1961 (Rus)

De Castro Palomino J: [Dr. Braulio SAENZ y RICART, 1886-1961] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:3-4, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

Staehler F: [In memoriam: Ludwig SEITZ] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2241-2, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

[Aleksei Dmitrievich SPERANSKII (1888-1961)] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:89-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Gibson TE: William E. STEVENS. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:4-5, 1961

Moulonguet A: [Professor Maurice SOURDILLE] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:683-7, 5-12 Dec 61 (Fr)

Bauer KH: [In memoriam: Rudolf STICH, born 19 July 1875 in Nuernberg, died 18 December 1960 in Goettingen] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:393-403, Dec 61 (Ger)

James Milton STEELE, M. D., 1904-1961. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:116-7, Oct 61-Jan 62

Hayes WI: John Arthur Hopkins SHERWIN. Med J Aust 49(1):144-6, 27 Jan 62

Portmann G: [Professor Maurice SOURDILLE] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1078-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

Doerr H, Winkler H: [In memoriam L. SEITZ] Gynaecologia 152:433-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

John Hinchman STOKES, M.D. Brit J Derm 74:114-5, Mar 62

Schornagel HE: Manuel STRAUB, 26th April 1894-26th March 1961. J Path Bact 83:314-7, Jan 62

McDonald CG: Stewart Arthur SMITH: Med J Aust 49(1):259-62, 17 Feb 62

Hoff H: [In memoriam: Professor Erwin STRANSKY] Wien Med Wschr 112:181-2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

Sir William Fletcher SHAW. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:151-3, Feb 62

Benko G: [Dr. Gyula SOMOGYI] Magy Radiol 14:63-4, Jan 62 (Hun)

Ruedi L: [Professor Maurice SOURDILLE, Paris] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:214-5, 1962 (Ger)

[Professor G.F. SKOSOGORENKO: in memoriam] Ortop Travm Protez 23:94, Mar 62 (Rus)

Boichev B: [Prof. Dr. Romualda SERAFIN] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:110-2, 1962 (Bul)

Henrot H: [In memoriam: Maurice SOURDILLE] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:81-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

Piszczek EA: Hyman Israel SAPOZNIK, 1904-1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:57-8, Mar 62

Pillsbury DM: Memoir of John Hinchman STOKES (1885-1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:180-3, Apr 62

Reisner H: [Dr. Erwin STRANSKY: in memoriam] Wien Klin Wschr 74:213-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

[Iosif Aleksandrovich SHARKOVSKII: in memoriam] Vestn Oftal 75:93, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Hick FK: LeRoy Hendrick SLONE, M.D., 1892-1961. Med Clin N Amer 46:501-2, May 62

[I. I. SPERANSKII in memoriam] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:158, May 62 (Rus)

Tavecchi G: [In memory of Giuseppe STRADIOTTI] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:263-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

Grashuis J: [In memoriam: Prof. Dr. B. SJOLLEMA] Voeding 23:433-6, 15 May 62 (Dut)

[Vladimir Nikolaevich SHAMOV] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:156-7, May 62 (Rus)

Cosbie WG: Ivan Hamilton SMITH, M.D., M.Sc., 1904-1962. Amer J Roentgenol 88:191-3, Jul 62

Sebok L: [Dr. Ferenc PAL (1910-1961)] Tuberkulozis 14:321, Nov 61 (Hun)

[Vladimir Nikolaevich SHAMOV in memoriam] Vop Neirokhir 26:62, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Moreton RD: Edgar Wilson SPACKMAN, M.D. (1900-1962). Radiology 79:322, Aug 62

Walther-Buesel H: [Alfred STORCH] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:1-4, 1962 (Ger)

Moulonguet A: [Maurice SOURDILLE (1885-1961)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:245-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Lukac F: [In memoriam: Primarius Dr. Savo SALATIC] Med Arh 16:3-4, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

[Szymon STARKIEWICZ] Pediat Pol 37:569-72, Jun 62 (Pol)

Rondepierre JJ: [Th. SIMON (1873-1961)] Presse Med 70:795-6, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

[Maurice SOURDILLE (1885-1961)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:440-1, Jun 62 (Fr)

Wilkins EW Jr: Richard Harwood SWEET (1901-1962). J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:141, Aug 62

Portmann G: Maurice SOURDILLE (1885-1961). Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:192, Aug 62

Tyndel M: Erwin STRANSKY, 1878-1962. Amer J Psychiat 19:287-8, Sep 62

Julian TAYLOR. Brit J Surg 49:1-3, Jul 61

Nakayama K: In memoriam: Masao TSUZUKI, 1892-1961. J Int Coll Surg 36(4)Pt 2:44-5, Oct 61

Doletski Sia: [In memoriam Sergei Dmitrievich TERNOVSKII] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:644-8, 1961 (Bul)

[Gustave TURINI (1875-1961)] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:661-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

Khazhidekov G: [Prof. Gotse TENCHOV, physician, educator and humanitarian (10/2, 1906 - 11/26, 1960)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:648-53, 1961 (Bul)

Saldun de Rodriguez ML: [Tribute to the memory of Professor Calixto TORRES UMANA] Arch Pediat Urug 32:511-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

OBITUARIES

Kneeland Y: Joseph Cary TURNER, 1909–1961. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:47–8, 1961
Coste F: [Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:602–9, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)
Sir Henry TIDY, K.B.E, Med Annal 79:7–8, 1961
[Sergei Dmitrievich TERNOVSKII in memoriam] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:85–7, Dec 61 (Rus)
Ronchese F: Albert TOURAINE, 1883–1961. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:285–6, Feb 62
Coste: [Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:251–7, Dec 61 (Fr)
[Boris Ippolitovich TRUSEVICH] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:68, Dec 61 (Rus)
[Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1132–7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)
Midana A: [Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Minerva Derm 36:464, Dec 61 (It)
[Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:558–62, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
[In memoriam: Stanislaw TRZASKOWSKI] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:509–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)
Dimitrov M: [Prof. Gotse TENCHOV (1906–1960)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):123–5, 1961 (Bul)
Kamahora J: Tenji TANIGUCHI, 1889–1961. Biken J 4:220–4, Dec 61
Van der Meiren L: [Doctor Albert TOURAINE] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:208–10, Sep 61 (Fr)
Sigurthsson S: [Thorbjorn THORTHARSSON, former army physician] Laeknabladid 46:29–31, 1962 (Ic)
Mombaerts J: [Eugene TANT, 1887–1962] Bruxelles Med 42:868–9, 1–8 Jul 62 (Fr)
Duperrat B, Gole L: [Albert TOURAINE (1883–1961)] Presse Med 70:153–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)
Margarot J: [Albert TOURAINE] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:243–6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
Figge FH: Eduard UHLENHUTH, 1885–1961. Anat Rec 143:278–80, Jul 62
Goret P: [Jean-Marie VILLEMOT (1932–1961)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:443–4, Sep 61 (Fr)
Bock HE: [In memory of Dr. Werner VILLINGER] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2039–40, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)
Menezes RB de: [Sketch of Barbera VOLTAS] Rev Bras Cir 42:137–9, Sep 61 (Por)
Ehrhardt H: [Professor Werner VILLINGER in memoriam] Nervenarzt 32:533–4, Dec 61 (Ger)
Ninger F: [On the 85th birthday of Prof. Dr. Vladimir Ignat'evich VOIACHEK] Cesk Otolaryng 10:313–4, Dec 61 (Cz)
Swan KC: Clarence A. VEASEY, Jr. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:12–3, 1961
Jenstk RJ: Willard VAN HAZEL, 1896–1961. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:60–2, Mar 62
Smith FP: William Perrine VAN WAGENEN, 1897–1961. J Neurosurg 19:609–11, Jul 62
Kaeser: [In memoriam: Oberstbrigadier Paul VOLLENWEIDER, formerly chief military physician, 1888–1962] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoffiz 39:16–20, Jul 62 (Ger)
D.V. VENKAPPA, J Indian Med Ass 39:48, 1 Jul 62
Maxwell GR: Walter E. VEST, 1882–1962. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:455, Sep 62
Duquenois P: [The honorary Dean Yves VOLMAR (1887–1961)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:392–401, Apr 62 (Fr)
In memoriam Bernard L. WYATT, 1883–1961. Arizona Med 18:66A–67A, Oct 61
A. C. WHITE KNOX, Brit Med J 5264:1438–9, 25 Nov 61
Glimstedt G: Gunnar WOHLFART: In memoriam. Acta Neurol Scand 37:79–83, 1961
Vernon MD: Albert William WOLTERS, 1883–1961. Brit J Psychol 52:309–10, Nov 61
Wagner K: [Obituary notice for Ferdinand WIETHOLD (1893–1961)] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:4–6, 1961 (Ger)
Robert Standish WHITE, Cent Afr J Med 7:427–30, Nov 61
Bergmann E: In memoriam Stephan WAHL. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:130–1, 1960
Olsson O: [Anders WESTERBORN, 5, IX, 1888 – 6, VIII, 1961] Nord Med 67:131–3, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)
Owen Herbert WILLIAMS, Lancet 1:650, 24 Mar 62
Cowan A: Carl Sheldon WILLIAMS, Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:17–8, 1961
Bair HL: Henry Patrick WAGENER, Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:14–6, 1961
Bell G: James Renfrew WHITE, New Zeal Med J 61:115–6, Feb 62
Doesschate J ten: To the memory of Hendricus Jacobus Marie WEVE, Ophthalmologica 143:1–3, 1962
Arrington WW: In memoriam: Luther E. WOODWARD, 1897–1961. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:535–8, Apr 62
Glazenburg J: Henricus Jacobus Marie WEVE (1888–1962). J Int Coll Surg 37(5)Pt 2:47–8, May 62
PAUFIQUE L: [H.J.M. WEVE (1888–1962)] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:363–4, Apr 62 (Fr)
Meyer-Schwickerath G: [Professor Dr. H. J. M. WEVE: In memoriam] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:428, Apr 62 (Ger)
F, Parkes WEBER, Brit Med J 5292:1630–1, 9 Jun 62
Wolf S: Harold G. WOLFF, M.D. Psychosom Med 24:222–4, May-Jun 62
James Johnston WARING, JAMA 181:61, 7 Jul 62
Nellen M, Vogelpoel L, Schrire V, Swanepoel A, Beck W: Paul WOOD, Brit Med J 5299:262–4, 28 Jul 62
Paul Hamilton WOOD, Lancet 2:205–6, 28 Jul 62
Scheffey LC: Memoir of Horatio C. WOOD, 3d (1904–1961). Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:45–7, Jul 62
Jarvis HG: In memoriam: Orin Russell WITTER. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:5–6, Jun 62
Dr. W. Kelly WEST, 1890–1962, Southern Med J 55:989, Sep 62
Harold G, WOLFF, M, D, J Psychosom Res 6:81, Apr–Jun 62
Kampmeier OF, Simer PH, NICOLL PA: Richard Lockwood WEBB, 1902–1961. Anat Rec 143:280–2, Jul 62
Langenbeck B: [Moritz WEBER] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:439–42, Jul 62 (Ger)
Mills FH: James Macrae YEATES, Med J Aust 48(2):448–9, 9 Sep 61
Burkl W: [In memoriam: Dr. Carla ZAWISCH-OSSENITZ] Wien Klin Wschr 73:822–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
Raso M: [Giovanni Battista ZANETTI, 2/12/1890 – 25/6/1960] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:i–vi, Mar 61 (It)
Bolsi D: [Prof. Mario ZALLA (1883–1960)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:1–3, Oct 61 (It)
Hofbauer K: [Oskar ZIMMERMANN-MEINZINGEN] Wien Med Wschr 112:79–80, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

Obsession see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

FEL'DMAN SO, SHINDEL'MAN DL: [Experience with the use of skin-head forceps with vacuum extractors in 10 deliveries] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:42–4, 1962 (Uk)
JANSSENS J: [Forceps extraction] Geneesk Gids 39:557–66 contd, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)
MERY A, VIADA R: [Use of one blade of the Kjelland forceps in inclined cephalic presentation] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:107–12, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)
MISHELL D Jr, KELLY JV: The obstetrical forceps and the vacuum extractor: an assessment of their compressive force. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:204–6, Feb 62
MOOLGAOKER A: A new design of obstetric forceps. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:450–7, Jun 62
PALLADIN GA, IAKUBSON TZ: [Experience with the vacuum apparatus. (Data from obstetric institutions in Kishinev)] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:45–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
SHUTE WB: Management of shoulder dystocia with the Shute parallel forceps. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:936–9, 1 Oct 62
VERMELIN H, BRAYE M: [Fetal accidents from the application of the Tarnier forceps] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:459–65, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
WARE DL, CLEMMONS HL: An analysis of 157 midforceps deliveries. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:663–6, Jul 62

OBSTETRICS

see also ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL
see also MIDWIVES

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, CASTELAZO AYALA L, MARTIN JIMENEZ MIRANDA J, LOPEZ DE NAVA A, MARTINEZ PACHECO X, SEPTIEN JM: [Requirements for teaching, practice and research in gynecology and obstetrics in our country] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:425–72, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
AUSILLOUX J, VIALA JL: [Obstetrical sequelae of a curettage] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:434–5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
ALBERT-WEIL J: [Simulation in gynecology and obstetrics] Un Med Canada 91:607–15, Jun 62 (Fr)
BONHOMME J, TORRE MP: [The North African female in the gynecology-maternity services of the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2311–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
BENDER S: The sex hormones in obstetrics and gynaecology: their uses and limitations in general practice. Practitioner 187:699–706, Nov 61
BANNER EA: A quarter century of the Minnesota Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Minnesota Med 44:476–82, Nov 61
BARROS A da C: [Current picture of obstetrics. (Various aspects)] Medico (Porto) 13:23–36, 4 Jan 62 (Por)
BOUCHE B: [Several aspects of obstetrics in the Sahara] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:74–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
BERKLEY C: Computers, drugs, circumnatal and parturitive disorders. Amer J Med Electronics 1:105–7, Apr-Jun 62
BIEDA S, POCHEM K: [Role of roentgenodiagnosis in obstetrics] Ginek Pol 33:153–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
BAKSHEEV MS: [Basic tasks of obstetrics and gynecology in theory and practice] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:35–8, 1962 (Uk)
CALLAN TD: Use of whole blood in obstetrics. Med Times 90:49–52, Jan 62
CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology. L.] Minerva Ginec 13:106–73, 31 Oct 61 (It)
CASTELAZO AYALA L: [Most frequent causes of maternal and infant mortality due to obstetrical procedures; possible solutions] Gac Med Mex 92:116–9, Feb 62 (Sp)
CAGLIERO L: [Present-day criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 53:703–10, 7 Mar 62 (It)
CONCANNON A: [The tocogynecologist in the British Health Service] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:44–58, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
Deliberate emergencies. Lancet 2:861–2, 14 Oct 61
DEMIDKIN PN, KAGAN IuL: [1st experience in the use in obstetrical practice of new Russian intensifying screens for roentgenography] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:62–3, Mar 62 (Rus)
DE JORIO A: [The obstetrical problem of grand multiparas] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:393–8, 15 Apr 62 (It)
DE CARLE DW: Obstetric philosophies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1401–4, 1 Jun 62
ERNHOLM E: [Primitive obstetrics in Morocco—an obstetrical survey] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1614–21, 24 May 62 (Sw)
EASTMAN NJ: The professor at the delivery table. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:128–31, Jul 62
GARRIGA ROCA M: [Trial on the time factor in the judgment of pregnancy] Tokoginec Pract 20:458–61, 1961 (Sp)
GUINOT SEGUI A: [Gynecology] An Hosp S Cruz (Barc) 21:468–501, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
GREENHILL JP: [Hormonal agents in gynecology and obstetrics] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:13–23, 1962 (Sp)
GALLOWAY JF: Integration of maternity services. Lancet 1:1287–9, 16 Jun 62
GANSE R: [On some problems in modern obstetrics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:61–3, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
GARCIA G, BRUGUERA J, GARZA T: [Statistical analysis of the gyneco-obstetrical characteristics of 530 cases of cancer of the uterine cervix] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:120–41, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
HARTL H: [New data in the field of obstetrics 1959/1960] Landarzt 37:1337–41, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)
HOWARD HI: Obstetrics in general practice. A five-year survey. I. General outline. Practitioner 188:239–42, Feb 62
HESELER PO: [A partogram proposal for practice] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2357–62, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)
Human relations in obstetrics. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:24–30, Feb 62
Human relations in obstetrics. Nurs Times 58:373–6, 23 Mar 62
KAZANCIGIL TR: [On prevention and therapy of spasms in an obstetric-gynecological clinic] Med Mschr 15:826–8, Dec 61 (Ger)
KURZEPA S, CHOJECKA B: [Significance and use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Ginek Pol 33:229–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)
LOPEZ-DORIGA C: [The veteran in obstetrics] Tokoginec Pract 20:486–8, 1961 (Sp)
LAMMERT AC, BRADLEY VF: Family-centered obstetrics: an evaluation. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:255–61, Oct 61
LOFFREDO V: [Critical review of the ideas and accomplishments of the year] Bull Med (Par) 75:264–8, Dec 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)
LANKOVITS AV: [On some terms used in obstetrics] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:70–4, Jan 62 (Rus)
McLAREN HC: Advances in obstetrics and gynaecology. Practitioner 187:426–34, Oct 61
MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Obstetrics and gynecology] Muench Med Wschr 104:243–6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
Miller D : Sir James Young SIMPSON, J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:142–50, Feb 62
MRAZEK M: [Gynecological and obstetrical work in the Czechoslovak Hospital in the Vietnam Democratic Republic] Cesk Gynek 27:145–8, Mar 62 (Cz)
MOVSHOVICH RI: [On nomenclature used for description of the time of loss of amniotic fluid] Kazan Med Zh 3:35–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
MIKULICZ-RADECKI F von: [Gynecology and obstetrics] Muench Med Wschr 104:1233–7, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G, POZZI V: [Modern aspects of the transfusion of blood and its derivatives] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:1–22, 1962 (It)
MANUEL AVILES V: [The eternal objectives of obstetrics] Rev Med Chile 90:525–3x
NOTTER A: [Current aspects of obstetric psychoprophylaxis in Russia, the Ukraine and Poland. (Considerations on the institutions of physiology and maternity)] Lyon Med 93:957–98, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)
OLSHANSKY S, SCHONFIELD J, STERNFELD L: Attitudes of some obstetricians toward mental retardation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:133–6, Jan 62
Obstetrics in developing countries. Lancet 1:575, 17 Mar 62
PUKHOV VP: [On development of obstetrical aid in the Iaroslav region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85–9, Jan 62 (Rus)
PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, CASALTA E, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Dominal in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:611–8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)
POKROVSKII VA: [Basic tasks of services for women in rural conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:72–5, Jul 62 (Rus)
RUSSELL CS: Gynaecology and obstetrics. Med Annal 79:245–57, 1961
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:136–40, 1 Jan 62
ROSENZWEIG E, SKULJ V, PAVLIC Z: [Role of modern general practitioners in obstetrics] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1171–5, Nov 61 (Ser)
RUTHERFORD HE: Some observations on midwifery in general practice. Ulster Med J 30:86–93, 1 Dec 61
ROTHE J: [On the organization of prenatal and obstetrical care in the People's Republic of Hungary (report of study tour)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:677–80, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

RUSSELL KP: The compleat obstetrician.
JAMA 181:1023-5, 22 Sep 62
SCHLEMM W: [Experiences with a new phenothiazine derivative in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Mschr 16:33-4, Jan 62 (Ger)
SAXTON RS: A GP obstetricians' forum. Med World (Lond) 96:111-3, Feb 62
SEMINO G, FERABOLI M: [General considerations on uterine rheography in the obstetric field. I.] Minerva Ginec 13:1263-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)
STREKALOVA NV: [Basic tasks in obstetric aid] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:3-6, Mar 62 (Rus)
SPENCER PM: Controlled cord traction in management of the third stage of labour. Brit Med J 5294:1728-32, 23 Jun 62
SCHOENECK FJ: The hunt for obstetrical talent.
Med Times 90:713, Jul 62
STANTON GA, BARKER AH: Maternity services in a rural practice. Med World (London) 97:103-4, Aug 62
TRAPL J: [1st experience with the organization of obstetric aid in our country] Cesk Gynek 26:707-11, Nov 61 (Cz)
TOSTES W: [Obstetrics. Team medicine] An Bras Ginec 52:253-6, Nov 61 (Por)
TAYLOR ES: Gynecology and obstetrics. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:222-5, Feb 62
Two sets of doors bring flexibility to maternity unit. Mod Hosp 98:93, Jun 62
VELLEMA MD: The Cape Town obstetric flying squad. A report on its activities and an analysis of its work during the past 6 1/2 years. S Afr Med J 36:79-83, 3 Feb 62
VIGNES P: [The new progesterones] Vie Med 43:875-82, Jun 62 (Fr)
WYSS HJ, BRANGER F: [Obstetrical experiences in a hospital in the Congo] Gynaecologia 153:116-20, 1962 (Ger)

bibliography

RAUSCHER V: [Czechoslovakian obstetric and gynecological literature in publications other than Ceskoslovenska Gynekologia in 1960] Cesk Gynek 26:541-56, Aug 61 (Cz)

diagnosis

DONALD I: "Sonar": a new diagnostic echo-sounding technique in obstetrics and gynaecology.
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:637-8, Aug 62

education

DUNN HP: An obstetrical diagram. Lancet 2:383, 25 Aug 62
LAFAY F: [Oral teaching by television at the Maternite de Port-Royal, Paris] Presse Med 70:794-5, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)
OVERSTREET EW: Medical educational aspects of maternal mortality studies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1509-15, 1 Jun 62
ROEMER H: [Introduction of a voluntary examination for specialists in obstetrics and gynecology]
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1037-41, Nov 61 (Ger)
VISCONTI MF: [On an unpublished letter of Professor Carlo Fatori which describes the odd situation of the teaching of clinical obstetrics in Parma about the year 1858]
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1192-207, Dec 61 (It)

equipment & supplies

ASSUMPTA, Sister, HOWARD M: Abdominal decompression during labor. Canad Nurse 57:1132-6, Dec 61
FEO CODECIDO E: [History and evolution of the "obstetrical vacuum extractor"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:545-54, 1961 (Sp)
FOTHERGILL RJ: The safety of Malmstrom's vacuum extractor. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:154-8, Apr 62
HUNTINGFORD PJ: The vacuum extractor in the treatment of delay in the first stage of labour. Lancet 2:1054-7, 11 Nov 61
LILLIE EW: The use of the vacuum extractor in labour. Irish J Med Sci 439:309-16, Jul 62
MARTIUS G, PANNIKE A: [New possibilities in labor prognosis with the aid of a study of intensification of fine motor tone] Arch Gynaek 196:373-87, 1961 (Ger)
MOLZHANINOV EV: [Pneumatic bandage for the increase of labor activities] Akush Ginek 37:35-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
NOTTER A: [Presentation of an instrument. Expulsion gynecostat for psycho-physical labor and operations under local anesthesia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:561-3, 1961 (Fr)
SIEMER H: [A new electromechanical apparatus for measuring labor activity by the execution of combination measurements] Arch Gynaek 196:365-72, 1961 (Ger)
SEIGER HW: New postpartum cervical retractor.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:275-6, Feb 62
TOW SH: The vacuum extractor--a supplement to the obstetric forceps. Singapore Med J 3:44-9, Mar 62
WARM R: [Tocometric experiences with the luminous point recorder] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:217-25, Aug 62 (Ger)
YAMADA M: [A report on the use of Malmstrom's vacuum extractor. 2.] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:143-8, Jul 62 (Jap)
ZAKIROV IZ, RASULI ZM, FARKHADI VF, ABRAMOVA AKn, KHAMIDOV MKh, ZASANOVA ZSh: [Our experience with the use of vacuum-extractors in obstetric pathological conditions and their preference over obstetric forceps]
Med Zh Uzbek 1:16-20, Jan 62 (Rus)

history

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [On the evolution of gynecology and obstetrics in the past 30 years] Gac Med Mex 92:351-3, May 62 (Sp)
Berkow SG: A visit with Dr. Alfred Charles BECK.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:704-12, May 62
CASTILLO DE LUCAS A: [A lesson in tocology by Dr. Sorapan De Rieros in the Escuela Medica Granadina, around the 17th century, as a variation of a proverb on labor] Tokoginec Pract 20:362-8, 1961 (Sp)
CAFFARATTO TIRSI M: [Scipione Giordano, obstetric poet] Minerva Ginec 13:1009-15, 15 Oct 61 (It)
CAFFARATTO TM: [The Opera di Maternita di Torino in the 18th and 19th centuries, with special reference to the rennaissance period] G Batt Virol Immun
54:378-90, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Historical precedents of the psychic influence in labor. Obstetrical engravings in the alcazar regions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:275-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
GIARDINA B: [Obstetrics and gynecology in Bologna in the Renaissance epoch] Riv Stor Med 5:84-7, Jan-Jun 61 (It)
Kirkova T: [Dr Petur BERON---the pioneer of our obstetrics (130th anniversary of his dissertation)]
Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1122-8, 1961 (Bul)
LAX H: [Then and now: thoughts on the development of obstetrics and gynecology] Munchen Med Wschr
104:1461-4 contd, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)
LAX H: [Then and now: thoughts on the development of obstetrics and gynecology] Munchen Med Wschr
104:1506-12 concl, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)
PEDOTE V: [Obstetrical and gynecological references in the works of G. B. Morgagni] Minerva Ginec 14:484-90, 15 May 62 (It)
Ehrhardt K: [Ludwig SEITZ] Muenchen Med Wschr
103:1986-8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
TIRSI CAFFARATTO M: [Scipione Giordano, poetic obstetrician] Minerva Med 53:Varia 54-64, 17 Jan 62 (It)

hospitals & clinics

ABRIL MORALES J: [Another year] Tokoginec Pract 21:26-38, Jan 62 (Sp)
ANDERSEN LC, WHITRIDGE J Jr: Care of 2500 rural obstetric patients under a cooperative program.
Obstet Gynec 20:278-92, Aug 62
BERETVAS LA: [Function of a Chinese maternity hospital in Cambodia] Presse Med 70:1174-6, 12 May 62 (Fr)
[Cosne-sur-Loire: inauguration of the new maternity department] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:55-60, Jul 62 (Fr)
EZIESHVILI IN: [Activity of women consultation centers in the Krasnoiar region in the prevention of obstetric and gynecological diseases] Akush Ginek 37:111-2,
Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
FRANKENBERG J: The continuous-process delivery system.
Lancet 2:867-9, 14 Oct 61
FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [Provincial maternity hospitals and perinatal mortality] Tokoginec Pract 21:74-7, Mar 62 (Sp)
Fleming JB: The mysteries concerning the last illness, death and burial of Bartholomew MOSSE: founder and first master of the Dublin Lying-in Hospital (1712-1759).
Irish J Med Sci 436:147-63, Apr 62
GOLOSOVA TV, VED'MINA EA, SHENDEROVICH VA: [Studies on antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the personnel of a maternity home]
Antibiotiki 6:942-5, Oct 61 (Rus)
GOLDFINCH DA: Hospital design--the maternity and out-patient departments. Roy Soc Health J 81:243-9, Sep-Oct 61
GALEOTTI FLORI A: [The oriental slave mothers and wet-nurses at the Spedale di S. Maria degli Innocenti in the 15th century] Riv Clin Pediat 67:257-64, Apr 61 (It)
HAAPOJA H, RANTASALO I: [Staphylococcal institutional infections in a small rural maternity hospital] Duodecim 78:378-83, 1962 (Fin)
LAUGIER A, VESSEREAU A: [The place of delivery: home or hospital?] Concours Med 84:2505-11, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
MORRIS NF: The maternity unit. Roy Soc Health J
81:250-1, Sep-Oct 61
MUHLETHALER M: [An Obstetrical and Gynecological Department at Leopoldville] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:504-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
O'SULLIVAN JV: General-practitioner maternity beds in a large general hospital. Brit Med J 5263:1349-50, 18 Nov 61
[Organization of maternity clinics] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:131, May 62 (Fr)
RUSSELL JK: The Bridgman unit for mothers and babies.
Lancet 2:1401-2, 23 Dec 61
RAKOS L: [My experiences at the gynecological and obstetrical university hospital of the capital (Hanoi) of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Magy Noorv Lap 25:38-44, Jan 62 (Hun)
RANNELS HW: Combination in a single hospital service of gynecologic and obstetric patients. Report of a five-year study. JAMA 180:517-20, 19 May 62
RODRIGUEZ F: [Obstetric care requirements of the city of Santiago (delivery room beds)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:417-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
SCHOENECK FJ: Organization of delivery units.
New York J Med 61:3504-5, 15 Oct 61
SCHLESINGER RH, DAVIS CD: Patient, staff, and organizational needs in a clinic setting. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:128-33, 1 Jan 62
SCHOENECK FJ: Records unlimited. New York J Med 62:1467-9, 1 May 62
STINSON HW: Maternity clinic services in a small community hospital. Virginia Med Monthly 89:458-61, Aug 62
ZUCCHINI C: [12 years (1950-1961) of activity of the Istituto Provinciale Ospedaliero per la Maternita di Bologna] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:546-50, May 62 (It)

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Hospital liability in obstetrical accidents. Hosp Progr 42:106-10, Oct 61
ZANGANI P: [A rare case of death of a newborn infant caused by laryngeal perforation with "muco-aspiring cannula": the productive mechanism of the lesion and professional responsibility of the obstetrician]
Minerva Medicoleg 82:36-41, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

nursing

BRUCE SJ: Reactions of nurses and mothers to stillbirths.
Nurs Outlook 10:88-91, Feb 62
CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. I. What is maternal and child nursing? Nurs Outlook 10:38-41, Jan 62
CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. II. Curriculum development. Nurs Outlook 10:92-6, Feb 62
GOOS K, PAUL L: An obstetrical problem solved.
Canad Nurse 57:1111-4, Dec 61
GODDEN GM: Obstetric secondment. Nurs Times 58:239-42, 23 Feb 62
HELLMAN LM: Paraobstetric personnel. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:503-7, 15 Feb 62
HARDY FM: Obstetric nursing syllabus. II. Management of labour: nursing aspects. Nurs Times 58:598-600, 11 May 62
JOHNSON S: Pioneer work in obstetrical nursing from 1928 to 1947. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:123-7, 1 Jan 62
McCABE G, JOHNSON PC: Confusion of roles in maternal care. Nurs Outlook 10:120-1, Feb 62
Preparation of baby and equipment. Int Nurs Rev 9:35-6, Apr 62

psychology

WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. Int Nurs Rev 8:20-5, Nov-Dec 61

radiography

TETTI A: [Limitations and hazards of ionizing radiations in roentgendiagnosis in obstetrics] Minerva Fisioter 7:48-50, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

statistics

HELLMAN LM, KOHL SG, PALMER J: Early hospital discharge in obstetrics. Lancet 1:227-32, 3 Feb 62
HOWARD HI: Obstetrics in general practice. A five-year survey. II. Detailed analysis. Practitioner 188:383-93, Mar 62
JOSCHKO R: [Proposal for comparative statistics on data from obstetrical departments] Zbl Gynaek 83:1226-38, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)
KING EL: Fifty years of obstetrics in New Orleans.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:826-30, Jun 62
MANN E: A study of co-operation in the maternity services.
J Roy Inst Public Health 25:183-97, Aug 62
RAURAMO L, GRONROOS M: The extent to which woman requesting therapeutic abortion actually had deliveries after a negative decision by the Social Advice Centre.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:246-57, 1961
STUCKI D, GROSS J: [Is it possible to practice gynecology and obstetrics with success in the country? Statistical demonstration after 10 years of experience] Gynaecologia
153:137-44, 1962 (Fr)
A study of obstetrics and gynecology. A report prepared by the National Disease and Therapeutic Index and distributed by Lea Associates, Inc., Flourtown, Pennsylvania.
Rhode Island Med J 45:250-7, May 62

surgery

ARIMA M, YOSHIKAWA K: [Experience with hexylcaine in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:609-13, Aug 62 (Jap)
WYRZYKIEWICZ T: [Chronic peritonitis encapsulans diagnosed during gynecological and obstetric surgical interventions] Ginek Pol 33:285-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

therapy

FUJIMORI S, YANAGIHARA I, MORIZAWA C: [Experimental and clinical studies on kanamycin in obstetrics]
J Ther (Tokyo) 44:998-1006, May 62 (Jap)
PRUETER GW: Combined tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):77-83, 1962
RIMBACH E: [Enzyme therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1129-36, Dec 61 (Ger)
ROSENZWEIG E, BACIC M: [Use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Lijecn Vjesn 84:33-9, Jan 62 (Ser)
STELZER H: [Experiences with Sedapon in obstetrics and gynecology] Med Welt 6:321-2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)
TAYLOR HP, LAMMERT AC, ZEIT PR: Current medical therapy in obstetrics. Amer J Nurs 62:86-9, Aug 62

OBSTETRICS

TAKAHAMA H, MIYAWAKI H: [Clinical experience with sulfamonomethoxine] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:599–600, Aug 62 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI H: [Use of oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:601–6, Aug 62 (Jap)

WENNER R: [Posthypophysial hormones in gynecology and obstetrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3315–9, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

veterinary

TILLMANN H, GEHRING W, LUKANE A: [Significance of muscle relaxants in veterinary obstetrics and gynecology] Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 49:37–48, 1962 (Ger)

OBTURATOR NERVE

anatomy & histology

MURAKAMI H: [A histological and experimental study on the nerve fiber components of the obturator nerve in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:33–49, Feb 61 (Jap)

diseases

LABRAM C: [Notes from neurological semeiology. XV. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. The crural and obturator nerves] Concours Med 84:3872–5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

FIERRO J: [Medullary and peripheral operations for hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:587–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

JONES WB, BAKER LD: Denervation as a means of treating chronic hip pain. Southern Med J 55:4–9, Jan 62

PLUM P: The place of orthopaedic surgery in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:303–6, 1961

OCCIPITAL BONE

abnormalities

GIMENO A, GOMEZ BUENO J, LAMAS E: [Basilar impression associated with radicular neurofibroma] Rev Clin Esp 83:360–3, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

GEISSLER E: [Otological leading symptoms and diagnosis of the basilar impression] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:249–59, Apr 62 (Ger)

GLOWACKI B, SPYRKA H: [Neurological manifestations in cases of basilar impression] Pol Tyg Lek 17:392–6, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

KELLER HL, NEISS A: [Abnormal mobility of the occipito-cervical region in the odontoid process] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:145–55, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLAUS E: [Facial spasm with high position of the petrous bone pyramid in the area of basilar impressions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:23–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

KIVALO E, VIRTAMA P: [On diseases caused by occipito-cervical anomalies] Duodecim 78:116–22, 1962 (Fin)

LIMBURG D: [Cineradiography in atlanto-occipital assimilation and basilar impression] J Belg Radiol 45:355–61, 1962 (Dut)

anatomy & histology

DOSKOCIL M: [Growth of the base of the skull in Macaca in comparison to man] Cesk Morf 10:268–81, 1962 (Cz)

WEGENER H: [The tuberculum pharyngicum, a little noted bony protuberance at the skull base] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:380–2, Sep 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

AHLGREN P, MYGIND T, WILHJELM B: [An unusual fracture of the base of the skull] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:388–91, Sep 62 (Ger)

WEBER J: [On the bacteriology of posttraumatic ascending meningitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:275–80, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

AXMANN K: [2 cases of solitary plasmocytoma in otorhinolaryngology (roentgenological and clinical picture)] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:99–103, 1962 (Ger)

CASTRISCHER E: [Extensive tumor of the base of the skull with unusual displacement of the internal carotid artery and few clinical symptoms] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:336–44, Sep 61 (Ger)

radiography

GYORGYI G: [The importance of occipito-cervical roentgenography in a case of torticollis (capus obstipum)] Magy Radiol 14:129–36, Jun 62 (Hun)

LUDOVICO N: [Radiological study of the foramina lacera posteriora: utility of a new incidence and of thick-layer oblique stratigraphy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:700–10, Aug 61 (It)

SCHMIDT H, FISCHER E: [On the importance of calcifying variants of the occipito-cervical passage. With a reply to the contributions of H. L. Keller: Form variants and anomalies of the atlas and its surrounding area and H. Wenz: On the manifestation of a prostlas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:479–88, Apr 62 (Ger)

surgery

FUNG GS, WU SC, SHEH CB: [Preliminary reports on cervico-occipital fusion] Zhong Waike Z 10:21–3, 1962 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

FALTYNEK L: [Treatment of frontobasal injuries] Cesk Otolaryng 11:67–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

OCCIPITAL LOBE

anatomy & histology

FRIANT M: [The sulcus lunatus in primates and man] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1003–12, Nov 61 (Fr)

MYERS RE: Commissural connections between occipital lobes of the monkey. J Comp Neurol 118:1–16, Feb 62

diseases

BEKENY G, PETER A: [On polyopia and palinopsy] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:154–75, 1961 (Ger)

BEYN ES, KNYAZEVA GR: The problem of prosopagnosia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:154–8, May 62

DUPLAY J, DARCOURT G, RIGHINI G, LAPEYRE L: [Value of drawing tests for the early diagnosis of lesions of the right occipital lobe] Neurochirurgie 8:67–70, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HARRINGTON DO: Visual field character in temporal and occipital lobe lesions. Localizing values of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopsia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:778–92, Dec 61

HARRINGTON DO: The character of visual field defects in temporal and occipital lobe lesions, localizing value of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:333–69, 1961

MOUREN P, BERARD M, TOGA M, BONNAL J: [Electro-clinical and anatomical study of a case of epilepsy caused by left temporo-occipital atrophy of obstetrical origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:516–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, CHABERT P, BRUNO M: [Macroglobulinemia and occipital glioblastoma] Presse Med 70:177–80, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

LINCHENKO NM: [On the problem of diagnostic errors in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:487–91, 1962 (Rus)

MUNDLER F: ["Apraxic" alexia caused by a lesion of the non-dominant hemisphere] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:340–7, 1962 (Fr)

ROBERTS BL: Optometric neurological case histories. Amer J Optom 38:601–14, Nov 61

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36–43, 1961

physiology

HOF MW van, MARK F van der, RIETVELD WJ: Influence of formation of retinal image on occipitocortical response to photostimulation. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:317–26, 1962

NAQUET R, LOUARD C, RHODES J, VIGOUROUX M: [Apropos of certain paroxysmal discharges from the temporo-parieto-occipital junction. Their activation by hypoxia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:203–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

PEREZ-BORJA C, CHATRIAN GE, TYCE FA, RIVERS MH: Electrographic patterns of the occipital lobe in man: a topographic study based on use of implanted electrodes. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:171–82, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

OTRADOVEC J: [Prosopagnosia. Contribution to disorders of higher visual functions] Sborn Lek 64:240–7, Aug 62 (Cz)

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

ARIEVICH AM: [Occupational fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

ANDRI L, TRIMARCHI L, DI VITO G: [Relation between pulmonary sensitivity to acetylcholine and epicutaneous tests in occupational dermatoses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:312–21, Apr 62 (It)

BAGNOVA MD: [Occupational skin diseases in workers of Sukhon cellulose-paper plants] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:52–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

CALNAN CD, FRAIN-NELL W, CUTHBERT JW: Occupational dermatitis from chlorpromazine. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:49–74, 1962

FANINGER A: [Foundry worker's dermatitis (dermatitis bullosa pratensis Oppenheim-Fessler)] Med Glas 16:132–4, Mar 62 (Ser)

FANINGER A, MARKOVIC-VRISK A: [Occupational dermatoses in the medical personnel of the Zrenjanin hospital] Higijena 14:82–5, 1962 (Ser)

GUARDASCIONE V, MICHELI F: [Clinical, statistical and health insurance aspects of occupational dermatoses] Med Lavoro 53:187–97, Mar 62 (It)

HALL AF: Relationships between dermatologist, employee, employer and insurance carrier. Southern Med J 55:265–8, Mar 62

JIRASEK L, LANGER J: [Occupational eczema in a beekeeper caused by propolis] Cesk Derm 35:82–5, Apr 60 (Cz)

JORDAN P: Noise-induced deafness: a progressive or non-progressive process. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:185–90, 1962

JONES DW: Investigation of an outbreak of photodermatitis confined to one shop in a large factory. Brit J Industr Med 19:100–4, Apr 62

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219–22, 1961 (Cz)

JIRASEK L, REJSKOVA M: [Prolonged observation of patients with occupational roentgen and radium dermatitis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:223–8, 1961 (Cz)

KAPLAN I, ZELIGMAN I: Occupational dermatitis of railroad workers. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:95–102, Jan 62

KENNEDY CB: Some occupational dermatologic hazards in Southern industries. Southern Med J 55:193–5, Feb 62

KAMINSKY A: [Current information on the subject of occupational dermatoses] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1758–64, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

LEJHANCOVA G: [Occupational dermatoses in agriculture] Prac Lek 13:417–20, Nov 61 (Cz)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Allergy to formol and its derivatives. Diagnosis and desensitization] Arch Mal Prof 22:769–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCUSSEN PV: Variations in the incidence of contact hypersensitivities. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:40–8, 1962

RIMBAUD P: [Contact eczema and occupational dermatoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:703–8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

RAVNAY T: [Occupational skin diseases in agriculture] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:49–63, Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHIMPF A: [Occupational eczema in the area of eczema vulgaris] Med Welt 25:1406–8, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Occupational dermatoses caused by hydrazine and its derivatives] Minerva Derm 37:197–200, May 62 (It)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Lichenoid dermatosis caused by chromogenic developers] Minerva Derm 37:194–7, May 62 (It)

blood

BORY RL, GUYOTJEANNIN C: [What may be expected from the study of some constituents of the blood in intolerance dermatitis?] Cah Med Interprof 2:28–30, Jul 62 (Fr)

case reports

CAIRNS RJ, CALNAN CD: Green tattoo reactions associated with cement dermatitis. Brit J Derm 74:288–94, Aug–Sep 62

DE DOMINICIS G, FOTI A: [Contribution to the study of dermatoses caused by teak wood] Minerva Med 52:3958–60, 14 Nov 61 (It)

DAITSCH J, BRUJIS RG, KAMINSKY A, BUCHER N: [Occupational dermatitis from contact with Allium sativum] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1767–8, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

KAMINSKY A, GOTLIEB J, BRUJIS R: [Contact dermatitis caused by the fig tree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1787–90, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

complications

BRUEVICH TS: [On occupational dermatoses caused by products of pyrolysis of petroleum and the possibility of their degeneration into cancer of the skin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

economics

KANOF NB: Permanent disability from industrial dermatitis. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:622–4, Jun 62

etiology

ANDRI L, DI VITO G: [Cutaneous sensitization in occupational dermatoses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:197–212, Mar 62 (It)

BRAUNSTEIN S, GOTLIEB J, KORDON M, KNALLINSKY M: [Occupational dermatitis caused by epoxyresins] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1776–7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BORELLI S, MANOR M: [Oil injuries and automation] Hautarzt 13:171–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE KAMINSKY AR, ASRILANT M, KAMINSKY A: [Occupational dermatosis caused by streptomycin with luminous topography] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1777–9, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

FANDEEV LI, BORODINA SZ: [Occupational dermatoses caused by sexivalent chromium in workers of machine construction plants] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26–30, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOLDMAN L: The multiple reactor in industrial dermatology. Industr Med Surg 30:447–9, Oct 61

GENOT R: ["When construction flourishes, prosperity reigns"] Scalpel (Brux) 115:704–6, 4 Aug 62 (Fr)

HEGYI E, STOTA Z: The nature of the allergen in the manufacture of hexachlorocyclohexane. J Invest Derm 38:111–3, Mar 62

JIRASEK L: [Polyester resins and glass laminates] Prac Lek 14:120–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

KROGH HK: Contact eczema caused by true teak (Tectona grandis). An epidemiological investigation in a furniture factory. Brit J Industr Med 19:42–6, Jan 62

KLAUDER JV: Actual causes of certain occupational dermatoses. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:441–54, Apr 62

KRASNOPEEVA LF, TSUKKER II: [On occupational dermatoses in workers in a mica factory] Vestn Derm Vener 36:47–9, May 62 (Rus)

LEJHANCOVA G: [Evaluation of alkali resistance tests and neutralizing capacity of the skin in occupational dermatology] Cesk Derm 34:97-100, Apr 59 (Cz)

LOPUKHOVA KA: [Causes of dermatoses in subjects working with rubber and resins] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-51, Mar 62 (Rus)

LOPUKHOVA KA: [On the effect on the skin of inhibitors of corrosion and inhibitor emulsions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARCUSSEN PV: [Eczema caused by formaldehyde resins in coating and anticurl substances] Ugeskr Laeg 124:237-40, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

RETNEV VM: [On the role of chromium compounds in cement in the pathogenesis and development of occupational dermatitis and eczema. Review] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

RACZ I: [The role of individual disposition in occupational skin diseases] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:117-22, Jun 62 (Hun)

RODIER J: [Contribution to the study of tetryl pathology] Arch Mal Prof 23:151-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

SONNECK HJ, UMLAUF H: [Occupational skin damage due to hydrazine] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:179-84, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELICKA-ZUBER L: [Cutaneous changes caused by phenyl-β-naphthylamine] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1463-6, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

ZIL'BERSHTEIN IM, OLEINIK NE: [A case of skin lesions caused by the influence of chromium in polygraphic industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:54-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

history

MARMASSE WL: Lost and found, AGRICOLA's original description of occupational dermatitis (1558). Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:234-5, Aug 62

jurisprudence

ACKER M: [Occupational dermatoses in expert testimony] Med Klin 57:540-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GRAMIGNANI V, GRIMALDI G: [Occupational skin diseases, with special reference to forms classified among occupational sulfur-induced diseases (clinical and medicolegal considerations)] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:491-503, Jun 62 (It)

legislation

BRAUN W: [Occupational dermatoses in the new, 6th regulation on occupational diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:625-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

pathology

KLOKKE AH: [Microsporum gypseum infection in cucumber growers] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1892-5, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

prevention & control

ARTIUNOV VIa: [Prevention and treatment of purulent diseases of the skin and occupational dermatoses in workers in different industries in the Moscow area] Sovet Med 25:105-11, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELEN'KII IB: [A new cleansing-protective paste for the prevention of pyoderma and other industrial diseases of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51-3, Jul 61 (Rus)

FRANTA B: [The nature of preventive work in dermatology in factories] Cesk Derm 37:59-66, Feb 62 (Cz)

GRANELLI U, GAFFIA A, BUSINCO E, CENTANNI G, LEFEVRE P: [Preventive action in contact eczema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:369-73, 1961 (Fr)

HANSEN P: [On the practical success of skin protection in industry] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:1-8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

JIRIK V: [Personal hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:340-2, Jul 62 (Cz)

MATUSKOV SI, KOSSIURA-POLEVAIA NS: [Dispensary services for patients with skin diseases in the Odessa October Revolution Machine Construction Plant] Sovet Med 25:82-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARCHAND M: [The prevention of occupational dermatoses] Arch Mal Prof 22:762-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

REZNIKOV EK: [The role of sanitary education in prevention of skin diseases at industrial enterprises] Vestn Derm Vener 35:53-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROSSIANSKII NL: [Some considerations on measures for decreasing diseases of the skin in workers] Vestn Derm Vener 36:58-61, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil and occupational skin diseases, prophylactically and therapeutically evaluated] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:287-90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SKOG E: [Preventive measures against occupational eczema] Svensk Lakartidn 59:529-40, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

statistics

BIELICKY T: [Some current aspects of occupational photodermatoses] Cesk Derm 36:420-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

HEGYI E, HUDAKOVA C: [Some current aspects of occupational dermatoses in Slovakia] Cesk Derm 36:429-38, Oct 61 (Cz)

JOHNSON A: Industrial dermatoses. New Zeal Med J 61:38-49, Jan 62

KRSTANOV Ts, KONSTANTINOV A: [Skin diseases in brewery workers] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:89-96, 1960 (Bul)

PRUNEROVA M: [Incidence of occupational dermatoses in selected branches of Czechoslovakian chemical and construction industry] Cesk Derm 36:411-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

THIERS H, CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J, ROUSSET D: [Statistics of occupational dermatoses studied during consultation at the dermatology and allergology clinic (1959-1960)] J Med Lyon 42:2057-66, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

KLEBANOV GIa: [Results of dispensary treatment of patients with occupational dermatoses in the clinics of Leningrad] Vestn Derm Vener 36:58-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARAGNANI U: [Trials of desensitization to chromium in patients with eczema caused by cement] Minerva Med 52:4076-7, 24 Nov 61 (It)

RIVOIRE J: [Apropos of 62 cases of occupational dermatoses treated by Soludecadron-neomycin cream] Lyon Med 94:15-29, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S, KATZ S: Inactivation of chromium ion in allergic eczematous dermatitis. J Invest Derm 38:5-12, Jan 62

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also LEAD POISONING

see also PNEUMOCONIOSIS

ASHBEL' SI, SHARONOVA ZV: [Current status of the problem of occupational bronchial asthma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:30-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

ANDRIUKIN AA: Influence of sound stimulation on the development of hypertension. Clinical and experimental results. Cor Vasa 3:285-93, 1961

ALBAROSA U: [Clinical observations of acute poisoning by organophosphoric parasiticides among agricultural workers] Rass Med Sarda 63:451-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ARNAN A: Accidental poisoning from agricultural pesticides. Bull WHO 26:109-20, 1962

ABD-ELAAL MS: [On mummy disease] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:133, Jun 62 (Ger)

AMBROSIL: [Serum proteins in occupational saturnism] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:404-14, May 62 (It)

ASBEL SI, SARONOVA ZV: [Current concepts concerning occupational bronchial asthma] An Rom Soviet [Med] 1:101-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rum)

BERGSJO P: [Medical work on a whaling expedition, 10-year material from the "Pelagos" expeditions] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1147-50, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

BALINT I, SOOS G, MURANYI M: [The role of psychic factors in the ulcer development in stocking-knitters] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1634-8, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

BAUER H, SCHULZ KH, SPIEGELBERG U: [Occupational poisonings in the production of chlorphenol compounds] Arch Gewerbepath 18:538-55, 1961 (Ger)

BERKHOUT PG, LADD AC, GOLDWATER LJ: Treatment of skin burns due to alkyl mercury compounds. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:592-3, Nov 61

BOUHUYS A, DUYN J van, LENNEP HJ van: Byssinosis in flax workers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:499-509, Nov 61

BELL A: Occupational health. The pattern in Australia with particular reference to New South Wales. Int Nurs Rev 8:23-30, Sep-Oct 61

BAKER WH, BULKLEY JB, DUDLEY RA, EVANS RD, McCLUSKEY HB, REEVES JD Jr, RYDER RH, SALTER LP, SHANAHAN MM: Observations on the late effects of internally deposited mixtures of mesothorium and radium in twelve dial painters. New Engl J Med 265:1023-8, 23 Nov 61

BUGARD P: [Chronic fatigue in the modern world and situational pseudo-neuroses] Presse Med 69:2233-6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAZALA V: [Occupational diseases in women from the viewpoint of the gynecologist] Med Welt 43:2252-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRUEHL P, KAISER E: [Brucellosis as an occupational disease with special reference to "shepherd's disease"] Med Klin 56:1985-9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BROWNING E: The latent period in industrial disease. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:161-8, Jan 62

BURCKHARDT P, TILLMANN A: [On silicosis in the weaving industry] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:7-16, 1962 (Ger)

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [Glass wool: physiopathology, clinical aspects and prevention of the diseases caused by it] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1171-93, Dec 61 (It)

BAJOCCHI E, ROBBA L, CANALIE, CARLINI G: [Preliminary epidemiological research on leptospirosis in swine and in workers employed in swine breeding and slaughtering. I.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:437-49, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BROCK HJ: Industry and carcinogenesis of the lung. Dis Chest 41:442-5, Apr 62

EL BATAWI MA: Byssinosis in the cotton industry of Egypt. Brit J Industr Med 19:126-30, Apr 62

BARSI C: [Hygienic-sanitary conditions of workers engaged in the carbonization of wool and fabrics] Rass Med Industr 30:490-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BARRA S, NAITANA S: [Clinico-therapeutic and medicolegal aspects in a series of cases of fractures of the vertebral spinous apophyses] Rass Med Sarda 63:701-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BLAHA K, HOUSTKOVA E, HLAVAC J: [Qualitative changes in the bacteria flora of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to industrial poisons] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:229-36, 1961 (Cz)

BARSI C: [Occupational deafness in cement mill workers: clinical and environmental hygiene note] Rass Med Industr 31:18-26, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BYRD LR Jr, THOMAS JR: Coronary heart disease in refinery employees. J Occup Med 4:521-3, Oct 62

BERNHEIM-HAUSSER MC: [On a case of traumatic deafness recognized as constituting a work accident] Arch Mal Prof 23:492-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BURNS C, OTOBONI F, MITCHELL HW: Health hazards and heavy construction. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:273-81, Jul-Aug 62

CHIZUKA K: [A study on the effect of a moderate noise causing occupational deafness. Subjective auditory symptoms among workers engaged in workshop with a moderate noise and statistical observation on their hearing test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:785-92, Sep 61 (Jap)

CAPODAGLIO E, MONARCA G, DI VITO G: [Respiratory syndrome caused by inhalation of aliphatic fluorinated compounds in the preparation of polytetrafluoroethylene] Rass Med Industr 30:124-39, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

COPPEE G: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II. From the clinical viewpoint. 2. General changes following noise injury] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:370-81, 1961 (Fr)

CAGETTI D: [Social and insurance aspects of rice-field dermatitis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1095-106, Dec 61 (It)

CORNET J, PHILIPPON J, BESSON J: [Lesions of the upper extremities due to the use of air hammers (vibration disease)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:229-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIARUGI C: [Occupational tumors of the skin] G Med Milit 112:171-88, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROSNIER R: [Amebiasis and occupational diseases] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:519-22, 26 Jun-3-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

CSAPODY I: [Unusual occupational injury of the conjunctiva] Szemeszet 99:179-82, Sep 62 (Hun)

CHIARUGI C: [Occupational tumors of the skin] G Med Milit 112:289-305 concl, May-Jun 62 (It)

CHENEBAULT J: [French sessions on mining pathology] Maroc Med 41:812-8, Sep 62 (Fr)

DE LAET M: [Occupational asthma] Bruxelles Med 41:1609-10, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUROUX P: [Occupational asthma] Gaz Med France 68:2971-4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

DURRIGL T: [Lumbalgias in modern industrial medicine] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1079-82, Oct 61 (Ser)

DROR K: [Compensation in back injuries and backache] Dapim Refuim 21:50-2, Jan 62 (Heb)

DURHAM WF, WOLFE HR: Measurement of the exposure of workers to pesticides. Bull WHO 26:75-91, 1962

D'ANGELO V: [Observations on the frequency of chronic diseases of the bronchi in railway personnel and relative repercussions on work fitness] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:322-36, Apr 62 (It)

DAVID A, MUELLER J, REJSKOVA M: [Occupational chronic radiation injuries during work with radium and strontium-90] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:207-18, 1961 (Cz)

ELKINS HB, McCARL GW, BRUGSCH HG, FAHY JP: Massachusetts experience with toluene di-isocyanate. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:265-72, Jul-Aug 62

FURBETTA D, SOLINAS P, DI LEO FP: [The atherogenetic factors in work activity. Pathogenetic considerations and preventive concepts] Minerva Med 52:3289-97, 26 Sep 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Painful shoulder in work accident patients. Clinico-traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1228-33, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

FERIN J, URBANKOVA G, VLCKOVA A: [Hygienic and toxicological problems of acrylonitrile and dimethylformamide] Prac Lek 13:466-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

FATI S, PALLOTA R: [On the pathology of gasoline. Clinical findings] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1073-83, Dec 61 (It)

FAERBER G: A picture of industrial hygiene in Germiston. Anti-rust proofing by zinc galvanizing (hot dipping). A report of suspected clinical hazards ("metal ague") and local dangers (burns) encountered in this industry. S Afr Med J 36:297-9, 21 Apr 62

GLASS WI: An outbreak of formaldehyde dermatitis. New Zeal Med J 60:423-7, Sep 61

GRATSIANSKAIA LN, TSIRUL'NIKOVA II, VELIKSON IM, KONIKOVA GS: [The clinical aspects of vibration disease in concrete workers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUERDJIKOFF C: [Occupational duodenal ulcers caused by carbon tetrachloride] Rev Lyon Med 10:1173-84, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

GRONEMEYER W: [Occupational asthma caused by allergy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:63-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

GUYOT JEANNIN C: [Biological changes observed in workers exposed to vapors of trichloroethylene] Cah Med Interprof 2:33, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUARINO A, GAUDIO R, VERDE G: [On the morbidity of sulfur workers] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:213-28, Mar 62 (It)

GAMMARROTA M, CASSANDRO ML: [Considerations on otopathies found in agricultural workers in Puglia] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:249-52, Mar 62 (It)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BOMBART: [Residual dermatoses in eczema of cement workers and charwomen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:219-25, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HOFMANN HT: [On the problem of the health hazards of modern plastic materials and their solvents] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:240-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HERRMANN H: [Observations on the appearance of colopathy in shift-workers] Med Welt 41:2121-3, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

HENZE B: [Communicable diseases as an occupational hazard for subjects in sanatoria and hospitals] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:134-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

HENNEBERT PE: [From sound to hearing, from noise to deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:297-314, 1961 (Fr)

HUSTIN A: [Occupational deafness, its characteristics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:383-402, 1961 (Fr)

HANSEN K: [Allergy and occupational diseases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2517-20, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HASSMAN P: [Occupational hazards in working with polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon, Fluon) and polytrifluorochloroethylene (Teflex)] Prac Lek 13:461-3, Nov 61 (Cz)

HENDRICKS NV, COLLINGS GH, DOOLEY AE, GARRETT JT, RATHER JB Jr: A review of exposures to oil mist. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:139-45, Feb 62

HORACEK J: [On so-called paronychia in milk maids--Peiser's disease] Prac Lek 13:421-3, Nov 61 (Cz)

HUZL F, MAINEROVA J, SUCHY R: [Injurious effects of vibration and noise during work with hand motor saws] Prac Lek 13:505-10, Dec 61 (Cz)

HURT K, MARHOLD J, MERHAUT J: [Occupational tumors of the urinary system in Czechoslovakia] Neoplasma 8:551-60, 1961 (Ger)

HERPAY Z, KONDOR L: [Result of the prophylactic examination of fungus diseases of the skin in an antibiotic plant] Nepegeszsegugy 43:52-4, Feb 62 (Hun)

HUGHES JP, BARON R, BUCKLAND DH, COOKE MA, CRAIG JD, DUFFIELD DP, GROSART AW, PARKES PW, PORTER A: Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: a present-day study. Brit J Industr Med 19:83-99, Apr 62

HAMBRICK GW Jr, COX RP, SENIOR JR: Primary herpes simplex infection of fingers of medical personnel. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:583-9, May 62

HALEN RJ: Low-back pain in industry. Minnesota Med 45:657-65, Jun 62

HARTUNG M, SALFELDER K: [Histoplasmosis with fatal outcome as an occupational disease in a mycologist] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:270-89, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARRIS MM, HENDRICKS SL, GORMAN GW, HELD JR: Isolation of Brucella suis from air of slaughterhouse. Public Health Rep 77:602-4, Jul 62

HRNCIR Z, TOUSEK M: [Caplan's syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:850-3, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

HENRI G: [Depressive states observed in a group of workers] Arch Mal Prof 23:163-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

INSINNA F: [Clinico-statistical contribution on poisoning by phosphoric esters] Med Lav 52:578-600, Oct 61 (It)

IUSHKEVICH LB: [On the problem of anemia in workers engaged in the production of fatty acids and alcohols] Probl Gemat 7:32-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

JALILI MA, ABBASI AH: Poisoning by ethyl mercury toluene sulphonanilide. Brit J Industr Med 18:303-8, Oct 61

JINDRICHOVA J: [Hygienic problems in livestock production] Prac Lek 13:381-90, Nov 61 (Cz)

JORDA V, ROTSCHILD L, CERNOHOUS J: [Tubercula multigentium in agriculture] Prac Lek 13:492-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

KAWAMURA S: [Remuneration in occupational deafness caused by noise] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:765-71, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOVNATSKII MA: [Occupational factors (industrial poisons) and atherosclerosis] Gig Sanit 26:62-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KARTSOVNIK II: [On the problem of etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lumbosacral segment of the peripheral nervous system in metallurgists and miners] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1361-3, 1961 (Rus)

KRAUL CW, DUGUID RH: Toxicity problems with solid missile propellants. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:680-3, Dec 61

KLUYSKENS P: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. I, Experimental viewpoint. 1, Cochlear involvement] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:315-27, 1961 (Fr)

KERSTEN E, MANSCH L: [On the possibility of occupational corneal injuries in the food fish industry] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1191-4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOPECNY J, AMBROS D: [Toxicity of trifluorochloroethylene] Prac Lek 13:463-6, Nov 61 (Cz)

KHLEM' L, BUKHVAL'D L: [Occupational dermatomycoses in rural life] Vestn Derm Vener 36:8-14, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAUS H, WEBER S: Back pain and tension syndromes in a sedentary profession. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:408-14, Apr 62

KAWAMURA S: [Occupational nasal diseases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:311-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOROSTELEVA TA: [On the problem of cancerogenic products in the chemical industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:11-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of anxiety and de-realization in some industrial intoxications] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:187-98, 1961 (Cz)

LINNEBERG LL: [Evaluation of disability in occupational diseases] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1283-7, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

LEDOUX A, DE PAEPE E: [The pathogenic influence of noise injuries. II, From the clinical viewpoint. 1, Changes in hearing allowing the prediction of the occurrence of occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:332-69, 1961 (Fr)

LAKAYE G, LAPIERE M: [Evolution of occupational contact eczemas] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:130-4, Jun 61 (Fr)

LE COULANT P, LOPES G: [Apropos of a case of respiratory and cutaneous allergy to Daphnia] J Med Bordeaux 139:64-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

The lungs, the environment, and compensation. A panel discussion. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:362-78, Mar 62

LYON JS: Observations on personnel working with fluorine at a gaseous diffusion plant. J Occup Med 4:199-201, Apr 62

LEEUWEN HA van, EIJK IJ van den: [Occupational deafness. Typical noise spectra and characteristic audiograms in different occupations] T Soc Geneesk 40:213-8, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

LAZAREV NV, NAPALKOV NP: [On the problem of the study of occupational neoplasms and the cancerogenicity of substances recently introduced into industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:5-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAURIE ME: Housemaid's knee. Nurs Times 58:1118-9, 31 Aug 62

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, OLARU C, MARCUS N, BADANOIU A, MATEI I: [Investigations of the secondary reactions observed in auxiliary health personnel after handling antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:335-42, 1962 (Rum)

L'EPEE P, DERVILLEE E, LAZARINI H, BERNAUD J: [Work in an atmosphere containing alcohol vapors] Arch Mal Prof 23:139-43, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER NG: A serologic investigation of leptospiral infections in dairy farmers and cattle ranchers. Amer J Hyg 74:203-8, Sep 61

MANCIOLI G: [Occupational ear diseases] Rass Med Industr 30:181-376, May-Aug 61 (It)

MOLFINO F: Pathological conditions common to seamen. Med Lav 52:401-5, Jun-Jul 61

MORELLI A, IANNACCONE A: [The adrenals during work and in occupational pathology] Lav Um 13:437-506, Oct 61 (It)

MODICA V, DE MARIA R, CALI G: [Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of the occupational allergic manifestations caused by contact substances] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:234-49, May-Jun 61 (It)

MUNARI M: [On the pathology of workers employed in varnish spraying] Folia Med (Nap) 44:971-82, Nov 61 (It)

MARDESIC D, ZERGOLLERN J: [Lumbalgias in industry] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1019-33, Oct 61 (Ser)

MAGGIOROTTI P: [On insurance protection in occupational deafness] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:483-5, Dec 61 (It)

McALLISTER RG: Potential exposures from x-ray and sealed radioisotopes. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:265-72, Mar 62

MUNARI M, TURCHETTO P: [Data on occupational pathology of tanning industry workers] Rass Med Industr 30:554-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MICELMACHER A: [Mercury poisoning in dental offices in Vilnius] Sveik Apsaug 6:10-5, Sep 61 (Lith)

MICKS DW: An outbreak of dermatitis due to the grain itch mite, Pyemotes ventricosus Newport. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:221-6, Summer 62

MITCHELL RS: Diffuse pulmonary emphysema and occupation. JAMA 181:71-7, 14 Jul 62

MICHELI F: [The acute pneumopathies of welders. Considerations on etiopathology and prevention] Med Lav 52:756-68, Dec 61 (It)

MIL'SHTEIN TN: [Basic problems in scientific research in the field of occupational pathology of the ear, nose and throat] Vestn Otorinolaring 2:9-16, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

McELROY WJ: The low back problem: a revised approach. Industr Med Surg 31:363-4, Aug 62

MEHL J: [The occupational risks of hospital personnel and their compensation] Arch Mal Prof 23:487-92, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

[Manager's disease] Analecta Ter 6:3-18, 2d Trimest 62 (Sp)

NAZAROV IuG: [Roentgenological observations on osseous changes in end phalanges of the hand in metal workers under the influence of vibrations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:43-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

[Noise trauma of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:287-455, 1961 (Fr)

NORVIIT L: [Silicosis in the Boliden Company mines. Statistics. Analysis of the chief factors. Prognosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:144-58, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

NEWHOUSE ML: Epidemiology of skin disease at an automobile factory. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:139-45, Autumn 61

NAGY E, BALOGH E, GAAL G, NAGY S: [Studies on allergodermatoses in the alkaloid factory in Tiszavasvar] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:22-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

NORO L: [Occupational arthrosis deformans] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:158-64, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

NICOLA P de: [Classification and study of occupational coagulation disorders] Hemostase 1:9-27, 1961 (Fr)

ORBAN L, LANG I: [Disorder in determination of time and cochleo-vestibular dysfunction as a result of industrial poisonings] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:266-73, Sep 61 (Hun)

OEHLING A: [On so-called woodcutter's asthma] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:417-22, 1961 (Ger)

PERRET JT, WEAVER NK: Tuberculosis in an industrial plant. Dis Chest 40:499-503, Nov 61

PENA REGIDOR, ENCINA LOSADA: [Effects of tobacco dust on the female genital tract] Tokoginec Pract 20:569-74, 1961 (Sp)

PAGNOTTO LD, ELKINS HB, BRUGSCH HG, WALKLEY JE: Industrial benzene exposure from petroleum naphtha. I, Rubber coating industry. A mer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:417-21, Dec 61

PETROVIC L: [Industrial poisonings of the cardiovascular system] Glas Hig Inst 10:29-39, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

PICARD J: [Hydrocyanic poisoning] Cah Med Interprof 2:34-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

PARDO-CASTELLO V: Common dermatoses in agricultural workers in the Caribbean area. Industr Med Surg 31:305-7, Jul 62

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B, BOUCHE MM: [Endemic fluorosis in Souf (northeast Sahara). Its effects on Saharan life. 51 cases of fluorine osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:297-301, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

PALLADIN AM, SPASSKAIA FM, IAKUBOVICH RS: [On the problem of the effect of super-high frequency fields on specific functions in women working with generators of super-high frequency] Akush Ginek 38:69-74, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

QUITTE C: [Recent results on the effect of occupational lesions of the hematopoietic and uropoietic systems] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:317-26, Aug 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ ADRADOS J: ["Espartosis" or occupational disease caused by inhalation of esparto dust] Rev Clin Esp 82:184-9, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROZSAHEGYI I, KENEDI I: [Myocardial injury in caisson workers] Arch Gewerbepath 18:610-31, 1961 (Ger)

RENTSCH G: [Perforation of the nasal septum caused by calcium chloride] Med Klin 56:2204-5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

RIOS PEREZ V: [Review of the incidence of pneumopathies in our industrial environment] Acta Med Tenerife 17:1-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

RADACOVICI R, ATANASIU M, COSTIN C: [Contribution to experimental studies on the treatment of toxoplasmosis. Infection following the manipulation of virulent material] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:89-99, 1962 (Fr)

RYZHKOVA MN, SMIRNOVA MI, SADCHIKOVA MN, METLINA NB: [Experience in the use of radioactive sodium for the purpose of the determination of the permeability of the blood vessels in some forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

RUSSEK HI: Emotional stress and coronary heart disease in American physicians, dentists and lawyers. Amer J Med Sci 243:716-26, Jun 62

RUBINO GF, PETTINATI L: [Occupational poisoning] Aggiorn Clinicoter 3:1-124, Apr 62 (It)

RASHEVSKAIA AM, ZORINA LA: [Bronchial asthma in workers in industries producing antibiotics] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28-33, May 62 (Rus)

REJSEK K, NAVRATIL M: [The problem of occupational emphysema] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:243-8, 1961 (Cz)

RUTGERS VH: [Observations on workers exposed to 2-4-toluene-diisocyanate (Desmodur T)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1726-9, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

STYBLOVA V: [Classification of neurological changes in diseases caused by vibration] Cesk Neurol 24:62-70, Jan 61 (Cz)

SHNEIDER MS: [On occupational pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis in coal mine workers] Sovet Med 25:85-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHARRARD WJ: Haemobursa in kneeling miners. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1103-4, Dec 61

SONCK CE: [Microsporia as an "occupational disease"] Hautarzt 12:521, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOMOGYI Z, RACZ I: [On local circulatory disorders caused by occupational vibrations (diseases in grinders)] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:246-54, Dec 61 (Hun)

SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in workers of the zootechnical department] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:105-8, 1961 (Rus)

SALAMONE L, SCORSONE A: [Myocardial infarct following acute poisoning by hydrocyanic acid] Folia Med (Nap) 44:609-30, Aug 61 (It)

SPENCER MC: Some dermatologic hazards to the veterinarian. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1083-5, 15 May 62

SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of noise on the worker. A study carried out on board the motor-ship Sandpiper] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:457-80, Sep 61 (Sp)

SYMANSKI H: [A selected chapter from the field of occupational diseases with special reference to the new 6th decree] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:240-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SZONDY G, CSOKONAY L: [Antibiogram of pyoderma in metal workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:77-80, Apr 62 (Hun)

SZODORAY L: [A case of occupational skin cancer caused by arsenic] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:84-7, Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHULER P, MATURANA V, CRUZ E, GUIJON C, VASQUEZ A, VALENZUELA A, SILVA R: Arc welder's pulmonary siderosis. J Occup Med 4:353-8, Jul 62

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SAULNIER M, SAULNIER: [Contribution to the determination of hearing loss in occupational deafness] Arch Mal Prof 23:423-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

TOME BONA JM: [Contribution to the study of skin diseases in barbers and hairdressers] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:164-9, 1 Oct 61 (Sp)

TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NAGASAWA M: [On the simple audiometric hearing re-adaptation experiment and occupational deafness] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:417-25,

Sep 61 (Ger)

TARMAS I: [Occupational hygiene and occupational diseases among dentists] Czas Stomat 14:781–9, Sep 61 (Pol)

TARMAS I: [Occupational diseases and work hygiene of dentists] Czas Stomat 14:781–9, Sep 61 (Pol)

THELKOVA D: [Work hygiene and occupational diseases in produce farming] Prac Lek 13:375–80, Nov 61 (Cz)

TROFIMOV VA: [On prevention of injurious effects of noise from centrifugal pumps on the nervous system and hearing in petroleum workers] Kazan Med Zh 1:79–81, Jan–Feb 62

TUSUNBEKOV ST: [On the condition of the upper respiratory tract in coal miners] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):34–8, 1962 (Rus)

TURNBULL VH: Beat shoulder. Description of a beat disorder occurring in Bantu miners in the Republic of South Africa. Brit J Industr Med 19:222–3, Jul 62

TAREEV EM: [Nonspecific syndrome in occupational diseases] Sovet Med 26:13–24, Jun 62 (Rus)

TISSOT P: [Primary infection in hospital aides. Their unusual frequency] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:335–8, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

UNSELD DW: [Infection with Echinococcus alveolaris as an occupational disease] Med Welt 41:2103–6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

UJHELYI A, MAGOS L: [Degenerative changes in the hand elbow joints in bauxite miners] Orv Hetil 103:1318–20, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

VAUTHEY M: [The liver in occupational poisonings due to industrial solvents] Bruxelles Med 41:1379–87, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

VERMEL' AE: [On occupational bronchial asthma] Sovet Med 25:116–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

VYSKOCIL J: The problem of chronic bronchitis in cement factory workers. Rev Czech Med 8:38–52, 1962

VANA V: [Occupational diseases] Prac Lek 14:5–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

VERMEL' AE: [On the problem of the pathogenesis and classification of occupational bronchial asthma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WOLFE HR, DURHAM WF, BATCHELOR GS: Health hazards of some dinitro compounds. Effects associated with agricultural usage in Washington State. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:468–75, Oct 61

WILLIAMS N, RIEGERT AL: Renaud's phenomenon of occupational origin in uranium miners. Occup Health Rev 13(4):3–8, 1961

WILSON HT: Dermatoses in a medium engineering factory. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:135–8, Autumn 61

WENGER G: [On bilateral subcutaneous tendon rupture of the extensor pollicis longus muscle] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1365–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WASSERMANN M, MIHAIL G, VANCEA G, MANDRIC G, ILIESCU S, RAILEANU I, SAVA V, IOSUBAS S, NESTOR L: [Research on environmental conditions and on the occupational pathology of Anopheles eradicators. Chronic poisoning by hexachlorocyclohexane ($H_6C_6H_6$). III. Correlation between clinical, chronaximetric and biochemical disorders] Arch Mal Prof 23:18–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ZENK H: [Diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses due to occupational factors] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:369–72, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood

SALAMONE L: [Blood coagulative changes in various industrial toxicoses] Med Lav 53:36–44, Jan 62 (It)

ZOGRAPOV DG: [On diagnostic significance of peripheral blood changes in occupational radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

case reports

ASHE WF, COOK WT, OLD JW: Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:333–43, Oct 62

BOUCHER H, FROMANTIN M, ROUMAGOUX J, SOUQUET R, CALENDINI A, PARADO C: [Chronic miliary tuberculosis and work on exotic woods] Presse Med 69:2542–5, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

BURMEISTER RW, TIGERTT WD, OVERHOLT EL: Laboratory-acquired pneumonic plague. Report of a case and review of previous cases. Ann Intern Med 56:789–800, May 62

CARTIER P, GROSS P: Nonoccupational diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. A report of a case in an asbestos worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:73–80, Jan 62

CAPECCHI V, CAPEZZUTO A: [The so-called frattura de' badilanti (maladie de terrassiers; Schipperkrankheit; clay-shoveller's fracture; enfermedad de los peones)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:780–817, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

COTTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: [Onychomycosis in a lemon packer] Minerva Derm 37:39–42, Feb 62 (It)

DUBOIS AB: Industrial bronchitis and the function of the lungs. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:128–34, Feb 62

DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [A recent case of occupational acute radiodermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:810–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

EMANUEL DA, LAWTON BR, WENZEL FJ: Maple-bark disease. Pneumonitis due to Coniosporium corticale. New Engl J Med 266:333–7, 15 Feb 62

FIFE JG: Carcinoma of the skin in machine tool setters. Brit J Industr Med 19:123–5, Apr 62

GRACIANSKY P de, BOULLE S, CARDOT JL: [Lichen planus of the mucous membranes in a worker for developing color films] Presse Med 69:1784–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

GATTI B, SARAVAL A: [The problem of the neurological syndromes following intoxication by gum adhesives] Osped Psichiat 28:185–202, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

GAUL LE: Epoxy dermatitis from installing cathodic protection. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:77, Jul 62

GUARDASCIONE V, CAGETTI D: [Laryngeal cancer appearing in a road bituminization worker] Rass Med Industr 31:114–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRIECO A: [Acute thionyl chloride poisoning] Med Lavoro 53:206–9, Mar 62 (It)

HERPAY Z, SZODORAY L: Two cases of professional mycosis in guinea-pig breeders. Derm Trop 1:99–102, Jul 62

JONES RN: Pneumatic drill injury. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:815–6, Sep 61

LOVE FM, JUNGHERR E: Occupational infection with virus B of monkeys. JAMA 179:804–6, 10 Mar 62

McBRIDE WW, LIEBEN J: Radiodermatitis from diffraction apparatus. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:191–5, Feb 62

MANDELL HN: Cellist's chest. New Engl J Med 266:348, 15 Feb 62

NOCETO JB, LAFFONT H: [A case of asthma caused by sensitivity to formol] Arch Mal Prof 23:314–6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

OLLAGNIER C, TOLOT F, PERRIN LF, BONGARD G: [A case of silicosis in a dental technician] Arch Mal Prof 23:385–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

PARANT C: [Apropos of 2 cases of occupational poisoning by chromium in an electrolytic chromium plating plant] Arch Mal Prof 22:780–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

PENDINI A, ODESCALCHI CP: [On a case of vascular disease in a printer. Considerations on the toxic effect of toluol] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:504–16, Jun 62 (It)

RAFII S, GODWIN MC: Silo filler's disease. Relapse following latent period. Arch Path (Chic) 72:424–33, Oct 61

ROCHA G, FRAGA S: Sea urchin granuloma of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:406–8, Mar 62

RONCHESE F: Nail defect and occupational trauma. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:404, Mar 62

ROCHE L, ROBERT JM, PALIARD P: [Group poisoning by dimethyl sulfate] Arch Mal Prof 23:391–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

SHAPIRO SE, KALMYKOVA AD, GARBUZOV MA: A case of laboratory infection with infectious haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:921–3, 1961

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, RILKE F: [Multiple carcinomas and diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and of the ureters due to benzidine] Med Lav 52:706–12, Nov 61 (It)

SEVER JL, TRAUB RG: Conjunctivitis with follicles associated with adenovirus type 22. New Engl J Med 266:1375–6, 28 Jun 62

TONGE JI, SMITH DJ: Leptospirosis acquired from soil. Med J Aust 48(2):711–2, 28 Oct 61

TROISI FM, CAVALLAZZI D: [Fatal poisoning by inhalation of dichloroethane vapors] Med Lav 52:612–8, Oct 61 (It)

THIERS H, CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Occupational arsenic poisoning and multiple skin cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:390, Jun 62 (Fr)

VANSELOW NA, DAVEY WN, BOCOBO FC: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis in laboratory workers: report of 2 cases. J Lab Clin Med 59:236–43, Feb 62

WOODARD HQ, HIGINBOTHAM NL: Development of osteogenic sarcoma in a radium dial painter thirty-seven years after the end of exposure. Amer J Med 32:96–102, Jan 62

diagnosis

BELKNAP EL: Diagnosis of occupational illness by the general practitioner. GP 26:121–5, Sep 62

DESOILLE H, PINCHON RA, LILLE F, BOURGUIGNON A: [Sequelae of acute poisoning by solvents. The value of electroencephalography] Arch Mal Prof 23:5–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias and occupational diseases] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3605–6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOB M: [Pitfalls in industrial medicine] Praxis 51:70–3, 18 Jan 62 (Fr)

MENEGHINI CL, RANTUCCIO F: [Occupational cutaneous pathomimia] G Ital Derm 103:143–55, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MIL'SHTEIN TN: [Methods recommended for the examination of the olfactory analyzer in occupational lesions] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:10–5, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

MARCHAND M, TISON F: [Contribution of recent bacteriological technics in the field of tuberculous occupational diseases (practical findings)] Arch Mal Prof 23:332–40, Jun 62 (Fr)

OLTRAMARE M: [The occupational anamnesis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:642–50, Sep 61 (Fr)

RIVOIRE J, GENEVOIS M, TOLOT F: [Elimination of trichloroacetic acid in subjects exposed to trichloroethylene. Results of the routine use of this method in an industrial plant] Arch Mal Prof 23:395–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

BORGES DR: [Serological evidence of Q fever in herders in Brazil] Rev Paul Med 60:424–32, May 62 (Por)

BERGER I: [Mental and occupational diseases. Mental disorders among teachers] Concours Med 84:4325–30, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

Critical evaluation of sources of data for epidemiologic studies among employed populations. J Occup Med 4:592–613, Oct 62

DENSEN PM: How can these impacts be assessed by epidemiologic methods? J Occup Med 4:580–91, Oct 62

HATCH T: Impact of industrialization on health. J Occup Med 4:569–79, Oct 62

POPUGAILO VM, KLEPKO GD, ZHELTUKHIN PA: [Group outbreak of Q fever in a meat-packing plant (clinico-epidemiological observations)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

ANDRIUKIN AA: [The level of arterial pressure and the frequency of hypertension in workers of noisy plants] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:11–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BARBORIK M, HANSLIAN L, NAVRATIL J, KRC C: [Survey of health conditions among workers employed in the production of superphosphates] Prac Lek 14:75–81, Mar 62 (Cz)

DAVENPORT A, PATON WD: The pharmacological activity of extracts of cotton dust. Brit J Industr Med 19:19–32, Jan 62

EGOROV IuL, KASPAROV AA, PUSHKINA NN: [On some disorders of metabolic and functional processes of the liver in workers employed in the production of synthetic fatty acids] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:19–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

FREGERT S: Chromate eczema and matches. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:433–42, 1961

FLIPPIN PJ: Diagnosis of occupational disease caused by chemical agents. J Tenn Med Ass 55:178–80, May 62

FULLER CJ: Farmer's lung. Dis Chest 42:176–80, Aug 62

GILSON JC, STOTT H, HOPWOOD BE, ROACH SA, McKERROW CB, SCHILLING RS: Byssinosis: the acute effect on ventilatory capacity of dusts in cotton gimneries, cotton, sisal, and jute mills. Brit J Industr Med 19:9–18, Jan 62

HASSMAN P, HRADSKY M, HEROUT V, SIMKO A: [Contribution to the problem of chronic gastritis in workers exposed to the hazard of carbon disulfide] Prac Lek 14:81–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

JINDRICHOVA J: [12 cases of occupational argyrosis] Prac Lek 14:102–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

KOZLOV LI, IVANOV IG: [Conditions of hearing in riveters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:35–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KAMCHATNOV VP, GOLUBOVSKII IE, FATVEVA NI: [Sanitary conditions of work in the production of rubble pitch film] Gig Sanit 26:25–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

KADLEC K, HANSLIAN L, BARBORIK M: [Occupational carcinoma of the skin caused by working with tar oils] Prac Lek 14:170–5, May 62 (Cz)

LASHCHENKO NS: [Dynamics of toxic changes in the cardiovascular system in chronic intoxications with organic mercury compounds] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

McKERROW CB, ROACH SA, GILSON JC, SCHILLING RS: The size of cotton dust particles causing byssinosis: an environmental and physiological study. Brit J Industr Med 19:1–8, Jan 62

MROZINSKI S, BARTOSIEWICZ-ORLOWSKA I: [Myocardial infarct in a 27-year-old ship welder] Pol Tyg Lek 17:517–9, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

NAFICY AT: [Clinical study on several cases of paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by mowing from a sitting position in farmers of the Isfahan region] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:327–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NICHOLLS PJ: Some pharmacological actions of cotton dust and other vegetable dusts. Brit J Industr Med 19:33–41, Jan 62

NAVARRETE A: [Occupational cardiology] Med Segur Trab 10:28–35, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, MELON J: [The influence of emanations resulting from handling of ethoxyline resins on the respiratory tract] Arch Mal Prof 22:718–25, Dec 61 (Fr)

REINSEK K, NAVRATIL M, GLUKSMAN I: [On the problem of pulmonary emphysema in wind instrument players] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:39–41, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHCHELKUNOV IP, RUDENKO VF, SHEININ BIa: [Changes in the osteoarticular system in chippers in relation to working conditions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:28–34, Dec 61 (Rus)

SVERDLINA NT, LUKINA ZK: [On bronchial asthma in workers employed in offset printing and preventive measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:44–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

SRENGER Z: [Eye injuries during the course of intoxication caused by methyl alcohol inhalation] Lijecn Vjesn 83:899–905, Sep 61 (Ser)

immunology

STOIANOVSKII AF, RASSKAZOVA TV: [Phagocytic activity of the blood as a test in the evaluation of the effect of industrial factors on the organism] Gig Sanit 26:70–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

jurisprudence

BURNINGHAUS HG, WITTGENS H: [Expert testimony on "noise-related hearing disorder and noise deafness" according to the 6th decree on occupational disease]

Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:293-300, May 62 (Ger)

CHAUDERON J: [Hernia. Industrial accident. Jurisprudence] Maroc Med 41:822-7, Sep 62 (Fr)

FAASS W: [On evaluation of pulmonary tuberculosis in teachers] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:334-42, Aug 61 (Ger)

GATTI R: [Occupational poisonings in the genesis of hepatic cirrhosis] Minerva Medicolegale 81:266-72, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LEDERER E: [The new (6th) decree on occupational diseases. What every physician should know about it] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1722-7, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAUGWITZ N: [Tuberculosis during foreign travel] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:565-7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ROTONDO G: [Medicolegal problems of occupational pathology of the abdominal organs and wall in aviators] Riv Med Aero 24:621-42, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SENA JA: [Occupational ocular diseases. (Their medicolegal aspect)] Dia Med 34:97-104, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

SYMANSKI H: [Occupational carbon monoxide poisoning and its legal medical evaluation] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:169-80, May 62 (Ger)

legislation

COLLARD M: [Legislation on occupational deafness. I. International legislation concerning occupational deafness] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:419-28, 1961 (Fr)

PIERI PF: [The problem of foresight and care in damage caused by noise in industry] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

UYTDENHOEF: [Legal protection of workers against noise. The situation in Belgium] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:429-35, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

PECORA L: [Metabolism of porphyrins and occupational diseases] Med Lav 53:29-35, Jan 62 (It)

pathology

APROSINA ZG: [Disorder of the bile ducts in chronic toxic (occupational) hepatitis] Sovet Med 25:8-15, Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

ZARITSKAIA LA: [Changes in the temporo-brachial coefficient under the influence of various occupational hazards] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

CHEN SP, KAU CH, MU SU, LI KK: [Suggestions on the inspection and prevention of occupational diseases caused by magnesium carbonates] Shandong Yikan 18:25, Mar 59 (Ch)

CHEN SP, KAU CH, MU SU, LI KK: [Suggestions on the inspection and prevention of occupational diseases among the workers in a nail factory] Shandong Yikan 18:26, Mar 59 (Ch)

FELTGEN J: [Prevention of noise injuries of occupational origin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:403-17, 1961 (Fr)

FLORIAN HJ: [The prophylaxis of atherosclerosis in occupational stress] Muench Med Wschr 104:803-6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FEARNEHOUGH GS: Practical applications of laboratory safety. Canad J Med Techn 24:3-9, Feb 62

KARAPETIAN AS, TEMKIN IS: [On the problem of the prevention of occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:25-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

LETOVET AA: [The present status and development of scientific research on prevention of occupational diseases in new branches of industry] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):44-52, 1961 (Rus)

LIU SC, WU CC, WANG WY: Industrial health and prevention of occupational diseases in New China. Chin Med J 81:1-8, Jan 62

LIPKIN IL: [Cancerogenic substances in the aniline dye industry and prophylactic measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17-24, Jun 62 (Rus)

McCOLL D: The treatment and prevention of hydrofluoric acid burns. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:6-8, Apr 62

NOMURA S: [Preventive aspects of occupational diseases] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:1-9, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

POPPER L: [Occupation and health. Diagnosis and prevention of early invalidity] Wien Med Wschr 111:684-90, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

[Proposal by the Symposium of Dermatologists with international participation in Prague from October 12th to 15th, 1960, on the subject of "occupational skin diseases"] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:260-7, Apr 61 (Fr)

SREERAMULU T: Concentrations of fungus spores in the air inside a cattle shed. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:337-46, 1961

SCHUCKER GA: [On prevention of occupational rheumatic lesions of the locomotor apparatus] Z Rheumaforsch 21:55-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

STOROZHENKO SN: [Microtrauma and prevention of paresthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111-3, May 62 (Rus)

SALIAMON LS: [On the principle and methodical possibilities of the preliminary evaluation of the cancerogenic activity of substances recently introduced into industry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28-32, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAMITZ MH, SHRAGER J, KATZ S: Studies on the prevention of injurious effects of chromates in industry. Industr Med Surg 31:427-32, Oct 62

ZAMORA LOPEZ F: [Industrial safety] Medicina (Mex) 42:126-34, 10 Apr 62 (Sp)

ZATOCIL F, TOMANEK R, KONECNY L: [Analysis of noise and recommendations for the prevention of hearing disorders in shops housing ultracentrifuges] Prac Lek 14:136-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

psychology

LEGRUEN A: [Fatigue, exhaustion, managers' disease. Findings from students' handwriting] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:5-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

radiography

BERZAK MA: [Group roentgenological examination of the hands in riveters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEMBERG AA: [Some problems in the roentgenological study of occupational osteoarticular changes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:9-16, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MOLOKANOV KP: [Roentgenological investigation methods in the detection and study of occupational diseases in the USSR] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:4-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SHTERN BM, KOLEDINOV VI: [Functional roentgenodiagnosis in the examination of the lung and heart in workers using compressed air] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:22-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHMID HJ: [Goals and results of periodic photofluorographic examinations in industrial plants] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:752-5, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

TOLSTOPIATOVA NS: [On occupational brachial epicondylitis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:46-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

rehabilitation

PULIDO R: [Rehabilitation and training of the occupationally deaf] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:205-12, 1962 (Sp)

statistics

AMORATI A, BERSANI A, STANCARI V: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pathology of ceramics workers] Rass Med Industr 30:46-70, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ABDULAEV DM, ALEKPEROV II: [Data for the study on the morbidity among petroleum industry workers during the 14 year period (1945-1958)] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:55-60, May 61 (Az)

BOENNINGHAUS HG, ROESER D: [On deafness caused by noise in ground personnel of large airports] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:301-12, May 62 (Ger)

BARATS SS, MEL'NIKOVA ZM: [Hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis among workers of the Uralmashzavod] Sovet Med 26:13-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

CZERNIAK-RADLICZ W, WEGRZYN B: [Coronary disease and cholesterol level in the blood in subjects exposed to heavy work] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:741-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

CZARNIECKI W, GRADOWSKA L, JELINSKA S, KROTKIEWSKI A: [Epidemiological studies on arteriosclerosis among construction workers in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:733-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

COOPER WC: Case study. I. Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614-27, Oct 62

CHAMPEIX J: [Occupational bronchopulmonary cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:265-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DUNN JP, COBB S: Frequency of peptic ulcer among executives, craftsmen, and foremen. J Occup Med 4:343-8, Jul 62

FOMIN DKh: [Morbidity in medical workers caused by epidemic hepatitis (from data of the Ukrainian SSR)] Sovet Med 26:43-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

GARINA MG: [Some experiences in a detailed study of morbidity of the adult population in Makeevka] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):34-9, 1962 (Rus)

HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639-47, Aug 62

IBRAZIMOV NG: [Comparative characteristics of morbidity of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the Dzhezkazgansk concentrating plant and mine] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):39-41, 1962 (Rus)

JUZWIAK I: [Occupational diseases in the Wroclaw Region during the period of 1953-1960] Pol Tyg Lek 17:389-91, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

KODEJSZKO E, WOLOSZYNSKI J, SERZYSKO W: [Preliminary studies on the epidemiology of arteriosclerosis among bank personnel in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:747-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

LLARYORA FR: [The varicocele in relation to occupational diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:2931-4, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

LAJOIE RJ: Post-electroshock syndrome. Industr Med Surg 31:354-9, Aug 62

MATEEW D, KUJUMDJIEW D, BUDUROW I, STOJANOW D: [Leptospirosis as an occupational disease of slaughterhouse workers in Bulgaria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:203-16, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARANZANA P, TRONZANO L: [Occupational morbidity in the province of Torino in the period 1953-1960] Minerva Medicolegale 81:263-6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MOZGLIAKOVA VA: [On the problem of a method for the study of morbidity with a temporary loss of work capacity in industrial plants] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):60-3, 1961 (Rus)

MIESOWICZOWA K: [Analysis of morbidity among workers of 8 basic branches of industry] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:779-88, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

MUSTAEVA NA: [Morbidity due to lumbosacral polyradiculitis in drillers and workers in subterranean repair shops in oil pits in Bashkir] Kazan Med Zh 1:77-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAZURIK MF, SIDORENKO IuA: [Some problems in the study of diseases causing temporary disability among collective farm workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):37-40, 1962 (Rus)

McCORD CP: The occupational toxicity of cultivated flowers. Industr Med Surg 31:365-8, Aug 62

RUPPMANN E: [Occupation, age, tumor site and histological findings in 497 patients with malignant tumors] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:645-52, Sep 61 (Ger)

RUSIAEV AP, BAGIROV BG: [Morbidity among petroleum workers in Nebit-Dag petroleum industry and measures for its prevention] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):56-9, 1961 (Rus)

REJSEK K, NAVRATIL M: [On the problem of pulmonary emphysema in glass blowers] Prac Lek 14:58-61, Mar 62 (Cz)

ROSSI L, CASTELLINO N, SERRA R: [Effects of exposure to carbon monoxide in employees of a city gas production industry] Folia Med (Nap) 45:1-20, Jan 62 (It)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, RIEDWEG: [Results of an investigation made at the Hopital Edouard-Herriot concerning the incidence of toxic and occupational pathology. Organization of a toxic pathology center] Arch Mal Prof 23:386-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

STANKEVICH BB: [Characteristics and level of morbidity among electric welders] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:92-6, 1961 (Rus)

STANOWSKI J: [Coronary diseases among workers of the S. Szukowski machine and apparatus construction plant in Krakow. I. The morbidity index] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:769-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SIMONNET GL: [National statistics on occupational accidents and occupational diseases in France] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:991-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TAMURA H, KUSHIDA H, NISHIYAMA F: [Habituation of hearing to factory noise and occupational deafness] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:565-76, Dec 61 (Ger)

WEILER KJ: [Paradentosis in electric welders] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:8-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

WATORSKI K, WAJSZCZUK W: [Coronary disease among physical workers in the M. Kasprzak radio factory in Warsaw] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:753-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ZATULOVSKII BG, BONDARENKO VI: [Q fever of occupational origin in some regions of the Ukraine SSR] Gig Sanit 27:94-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

surgery

SOKOL'SKII VM: [Surgical treatment of occupational bursitis in miners] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:90-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

GRATSIANSKAIA LN: [The effectiveness of temporary transfer to other occupations of subjects with occupational diseases] Sovet Med 25:112-4, May 62 (Rus)

MARKICEVIC A, BERITIC T: [Occupational diseases and intoxications treated in the department of occupational diseases in 1960] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1063-7, Oct 61 (Ser)

PROKHORSKII AM: [Effectiveness of treatment of diseases of the peripheal nervous system in miners in night prophylactic centers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:46-8, May 62 (Rus)

PLUMB CS: Clinical evaluation of an expectorant in an industrial facility. Clin Med 69:2014-8, Sep 62

TABERSHAW IR, GIEL CP: The role of drugs in occupational medicine. J Occup Med 3:563-6, Dec 61

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

see also ART

see also MUSIC

ADACHI T: [The work treatment transition of the pulmonary consumption patients. The transition of the work treatment] Niigata Med J 75:1140-3, Oct 61 (Jap)

ALIMOV ShA: [Sanatorium treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs with the use of ergotherapy] Probl Tuberk 40(2):11-4, 1962 (Rus)

AGNEW PC: An experiment in replacing gift distribution with work therapy on a psychiatric ward. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:270-80, 1961

ANANIAN M, BIDDLE WE: The prep shop: work for willing hands. Ment Hosp 13:436-9, Aug 62

BICKFORD JA: The rehabilitation of schizophrenics. Lancet 2:1082-4, 11 Nov 61

BRAY RE: Psychiatric group assignment. Nurs Times 58:468-70, 13 Apr 62

BIMBAD SIa: [Organization and effectiveness of work therapy in the P. P. Kashchenko Hospital] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:305-11, 1961 (Rus)

BEARDS PH: A possible scheme for the development of occupational health services. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:2-6, Apr 62

BELYEA RE: The occupational-educational therapist. Hosp Progr 43:92-4, Aug 62

BENNETT AE, ENGLE B: Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:575-84, 1961

BAN TA, HANDFORD JM, PHILLIPS E: Occupational therapy as a means of communication with the chronic regressed population of a psychiatric unit. Canad J Occup Ther 29:106–10, Sep 62

CONTE WR, SHIMOTA HE: The relationship between psychiatry and occupational therapy. Demonstrated by a survey of attitudes. Amer J Occup Ther 16:119–23, May–Jun 62

CONTE WR: Occupational therapy in the psychoses. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:227–32, 1962

DOBRZHANSKAIA AK, RUSANOV FD: [On occupational therapy of reactive states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1555–6, 1961 (Rus)

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P: Problems and theoretical considerations of work therapy for psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:25–33, Feb 62

FILION N: [Attempt at group work in rehabilitation. (3)] Canad J Occup Ther 28:129–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

GELLER W: [Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:96–108, Feb 62 (Ger)

GREENLAND C: Work as therapy in the treatment of chronic mental illness. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:11–5, Feb 62

GAFUROV KKh, OSOVETSKAIA TsM: [Some indices of vascular tonus and cardiovascular reactivity during the course of occupational therapy of chronic mental patients] Med Zh Uzbek 5:20–4, May 62 (Rus)

HOJER-PEDERSEN W: [Role of occupational therapy in psychiatric observation and treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:267–77, 1961 (Dan)

HENDRICKSON D: Personality variables. Significant departures of occupational therapists from population norms. Amer J Occup Ther 16:127–30, May–Jun 62

HAMILTON V, SALMON P: Psychological changes in chronic schizophrenics following differential activity programmes. J Ment Sci 108:505–20, Jul 62

JANTZEN AC: Some strengths of occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 16:124–6, May–Jun 62

JOHNSON G: Pulley exercises in occupational therapy. Rehabilitation of the patient with severe flaccid paralysis. Amer J Occup Ther 16:185–9, Jul–Aug 62

KLOTZ M, REPP P: Hospital model project. Amer J Occup Ther 16:241–3, Sep–Oct 62

LYTLE HG: Standards for sheltered workshops: development, present status, and future. J Rehab 27:11–3, Nov–Dec 61

LAWN BC: Symbols for psychiatric occupational therapy. A preliminary report of their practical use. Amer J Occup Ther 16:133–40, May–Jun 62

MOREHOUSE RE: The Brockton ceramics project. A semi-industrial workshop. Amer J Occup Ther 15:256–7, Nov–Dec 61

MANN WA, TERHUNE WB: Rehabilitation and occupational therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:650–4, Jan 62

McDANIEL ML: Words are responsibilities. Amer J Occup Ther 16:57–60, Mar–Apr 62

MIRSKAIA MM, POVORINSKII IuA, RUBINOVA RS: [On the problem of the differentiation of work therapy and biological therapy in psychiatric wards for acute conditions] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:312–8, 1961 (Rus)

MASSIE W: Sheltered workshops: a 1962 portrait. J Rehab 28:17, Sep–Oct 62

NOVICK LJ: Occupational therapy and social group work in the home for the sick aged. A comparison. Amer J Occup Ther 15:198–203, Sep–Oct 61

NILES V: Performance requirements in occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 15:249–50, Nov–Dec 61

NEUHAUS BE: A group program with women patients. Physical disabilities unit. Amer J Occup Ther 16:244–5, Sep–Oct 62

ORZOY R: [Occupational therapy in combination with other forms of treatment] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:182–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

PECK JB: Development and management of transference. Occupational therapists use of self. Amer J Occup Ther 16:78–83, Mar–Apr 62

PICKETT BJ: Factors influencing choice of occupational therapy as a career. Implications for recruitment of students. Amer J Occup Ther 16:84–8, Mar–Apr 62

PLANANSKY K, DILLMAN E: An experience with work therapy in the management of disturbed patients. Nurs Res 11:101–4, Spring 62

PAOLINO AF: Prospects for research in occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 16:167–70, Jul–Aug 62

PIERCE CM, DICKERSON R: The occupational therapy shop as a culture. Theoretical considerations. Amer J Occup Ther 16:231–5, Sep–Oct 62

REGER R, DAWSON A: The use of psychological tests to predict manual abilities in mentally retarded boys. Amer J Occup Ther 15:204, Sep–Oct 61

ROUSLIN S: Coping with chronic helpfulness. Ment Hosp 12:10–2, Oct 61

REILLY M: Occupational therapy can be one of the great ideas of 20th century medicine. Amer J Occup Ther 16:1–9, Jan–Feb 62

SCHULTE W: [Occupational therapy in regard to its present value for psychiatry] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2094–8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHUFF FL: Recruitment. Amer J Occup Ther 16:66–7, Mar–Apr 62

SCHMIDT PA: Joanne and the sheltered workshop. Nurs Outlook 10:599–600, Sep 62

TRABUCCHI C, MARINI M: [The organization of a painting studio in a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:509–21, May–Aug 61 (It)

TSVETANOV B, KHINOV V, ATANASOVA Ts: [Work therapy and work capacity of patients and convalescents in osteoarticular therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:310–2, 1962 (Bul)

VATIER J: [Plea for hospital ergotherapy] Veska Z 26:381–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

WING JK, FREUDENBERG RK: The response of severely ill chronic schizophrenic patients to social stimulation. Amer J Psychiat 118:311–22, Oct 61

WELLES C: Administration. Do-it-yourself. Amer J Occup Ther 16:72–5, Mar–Apr 62

education

BRUNYATE RW: The clinical center. An integral part of the education program. Amer J Occup Ther 16:61–5, Mar–Apr 62

CRAMPTON MW, ANDEREGG GF Jr: Educational weaknesses and occupational stress; a survey. Amer J Occup Ther 15:233–41, Nov–Dec 61

CRANE WJ: Screening devices for occupational therapy majors. Amer J Occup Ther 16:131–2, May–Jun 62

FISK GH: Some guiding principles in the education of physical and occupational therapists. Canad Med Ass J 85:1451–3, 30 Dec 61

LOCHER B: Educational relationships. Amer J Occup Ther 16:68–71, Mar–Apr 62

equipment & supplies

BROWN PF: A stencil brush holder. Amer J Occup Ther 15:212, Sep–Oct 61

BOYER JJ: Sit, lie, standing table. Amer J Occup Ther 16:250–1, Sep–Oct 62

HOLSER P, JONES MH, HANIT T: A study of the upper extremity control brace, Self-feeding with cerebral palsied athetoid adults. Amer J Occup Ther 16:170–5, Jul–Aug 62

ROBINSON J: A new look in ADL test equipment. Amer J Occup Ther 15:258–9, Nov–Dec 61

A spring clasp tubular orthesis for a flail hand. Amer J Occup Ther 16:254, Sep–Oct 62

history

GREENLAND C: What's new? Occupational therapy in 1883. Canad J Occup Ther 29:79–81, Sep 62

in adolescence

BANCOCK P, GROSS D, GOHL A: Occupational therapy for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Occup Ther 16:176–81, Jul–Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

REGER R, DAWSON A: The hyperactive educable mentally retarded child. Occupational therapy program. Amer J Occup Ther 16:182–4, Jul–Aug 62

in old age

HENNESSY M: Role of occupational therapy in the care of the aged. Wisconsin Med J 61:292–3, May 62

ROBERTS S: Occupational therapy and sheltered workshop program in a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:532–4, Jun 62

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

see also VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

ATROSHKIN NT: [On the method of selection of operators of radio location stations by sensory motor reactions] Voennomed Zh 11:66–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

AMIEL R, CATELAND E: [The role of occupational activity in the social therapy of mental diseases] Arch Mal Prof 22:657–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALLIEZ J: [Occupational reclassification of mentally deficient immigrants and displaced persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:647–50, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALVAREZ WC: Utilization of older professional and scientific workers. Geriatrics 17:1–2, Jan 62

ARATA A, BEVILACQUA P: [Work capacity of epileptics hospitalized in the Ospedale Psichiatrico and relative possibilities of application] Riv Neurol 31:437–42, Jul–Aug 61

AMADO LEVY-VALENSI E: [University training and professional practice] Concours Med 84:1701–2 passim, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

ANISKOVA FD, BELETSKAIA LM, PETUNINA SA: [Menstrual and reproductive function of workers in the factory "Kauchuk"] Akush Ginek 38:89–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

AKIBA N: [On the hours of work and rest of a post-office work] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:312–3, May 62 (Jap)

BUESS H: A Swiss manufacturer sees the industrial revolution in England. Brit J Industr Med 19:47–51, Jan 62

BECKENKAMP H, ZEYER HG: [Body constitution and choice of occupation with special reference to coalminers] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:184–96, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

CLAGUE E: Employment outlook for the handicapped. Public Health Rep 76:923–4, Oct 61

CASTAIGNE P, LAPLANE D, KOURILSKY F: [Medico-social aspects of epilepsy] Arch Mal Prof 22:599–609, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAPEL EH: The work of a hygienist in the petroleum industry. Ann Occup Hyg 4:181–4, Feb 62

CERNY M, DUFEK M, KRYSTOF M: [Studies on the reactivity of the CNS in radiotelegraph operators] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:185, 1962 (Cz)

CHATAGNON PA, CASTAGNOL EM: [Some socio-geriatric problems. The productive activity of intellectual workers] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:504–9, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON PA: [Social organization of work and occupation for aged persons. Prolongation of middle age and the possibilities of activity during the "3d age". Revision of the concept of the legal age for retirement] Hyg Ment 51:45–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

Diet and serum cholesterol levels of lumberjacks. Nutr Rev 20:4–5, Jan 62

DOPPELT JE: Testing and the selection of scientific personnel. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:46–9, Nov 61

FORMANEK J, FISCHER R, FRANTIKOVA D: [The frequency of neurotic signs in female telephone and key punch operators] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:412–24, Nov 61 (Cz)

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives in urban workers. 2] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:215–28, Apr 62 (Jap)

FORSMAN S: [Experiences with middle-aged and older workers] Socialmed T 39:186–92, May 62 (Sw)

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives of urban workers. 4.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:334–43, Jun 62 (Jap)

FROGGATT P: The influence of age upon the accident experience of bus drivers. Ann Occup Hyg 5:53–67, Apr–Jun 62

FORMANEK J, FISCHER R, FRANTIKOVA D: [The critical flicker fusion frequency and the frequency of neurotic manifestations in various occupations] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:183–4, 1962 (Cz)

GAYRAL L, STERN H: [Occupational activity and reclassification of psychopaths and abnormal subjects] Arch Mal Prof 22:617–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

GRIMBERG L: [Considerations apropos of mental hygiene in intellectual workers] Concours Med 84:1947–52, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

GELLY R, DAVID P: [Psychological problems raised by occupational inadaptation in the aeronautical field] Concours Med 84:2271–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

HYSKA P: [Further experiences with the study on the critical flicker fusion in workshops] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:185–6, 1962 (Cz)

HUNT RG: Occupational status and the disposition of cases in a child guidance clinic. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:199–210, Summer 62

ISHIHARA Y: [Studies on working of P,C,S, key punch operators. (II).] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:344–51, Jun 62 (Jap)

KANTROW AH: Employment experiences of juvenile diabetics. Some observations based on a survey. Diabetes 10:476–81, Nov–Dec 61

KUMPEL Q: [Analysis of psychiatric morbidity among individual occupational groups of a large industrial plant] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:197, 1962 (Cz)

LEVINSON BM: The vocational interests of Yeshiva College freshmen. J Genet Psychol 99:235–44, Dec 61

LINDGREN HC: Age as a variable in aversion toward food and occupations. J Consult Psychol 26:101–2, Feb 62

LAROCHE LP: Occupational medicine at a missile test base. Industr Med Surg 31:110–4, Mar 62

MILLER PA: The challenge to the professions. J Mich Med Soc 60:1427–31, Nov 61

MAY J, WRIGHT HB: Heights and weights of business men. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:143–9, Oct 61

MICHAL FV: [Studies on new and suitable types of occupations for the blind] Cesk Oftal 18:150–60, Mar 62 (Cz)

MUSHLIN HR: Control of absenteeism—a cooperative effort. J Occup Med 4:256–7, May 62

MARKICEVIC A, SAKIC M: [Studies on the value of an additional early meal in a group of workers] Arh Hig Rada 12:119–41, 1961 (Ser)

MICHALOVA C: [Study on neurotic and corticovisceral disorders in workers exposed to CNS tension and some therapeutic principles] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:167–8, 1962 (Cz)

MORRIS JN: Aetiology of ischaemic heart disease (L.H.D.). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:693–5, Aug 62

NEZLIN SE: [Organization of professional placement for patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):14–22, 1961 (Rus)

NOVACEK L: [Modified work capacity in employees of the theater, film, radio and television industry] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:281–92, 1961 (Cz)

POLNER W: The aging person in the labor force. Current research implications for medical care financing. J Mich Med Soc 60:1293–7, Oct 61

PERLOE SI: Status and the judgment of occupational prestige. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:671–4, Nov 61

POPPER L: [Diseases and death causes in workers and office personnel] Wien Klin Wschr 74:96–8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

PACAUD S, LAHALLE MO: [Some data on attitudes, in old age with regard to the occupation that was practiced in the course of one's life and with regard to the occupation dreamed of in adolescence] Hyg Ment 51:25–40, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PARNELL RW, SOMERSET HC: Physique and occupation of men admitted to mental hospitals. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:130–46, Jul 62

RONCHESE F: Man's occupations on postage stamps. Industr Med Surg 30:526–31, Dec 61

RISER M: [Epileptics and psychopaths at work. IV. The epileptic at work] Arch Mal Prof 22:561–74, Nov 61 (Fr)

RYGE E, ASMUSSEN E: [On tests of employment of the handicapped. Short review of the polio institute's tests] Nord Med 67:130–1, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

ROCHER G: [Possibilities and limitations of a campaign of instruction and technical training of tuberculous patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1499–504, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH NP: Operational technics for sheltered work programs. A guide for planning and management. I. Preproduction considerations. Rehab Lit 22:230–40, Aug 61

SMITH NP: Operational technics for sheltered work programs. A guide for planning and management. II. Production considerations. Rehab Lit 22:262–71, Sep 61

STOSIC ST: [Nutrition survey among workers of the industrial plant "Zmaj" in Zemun and "Ivo–Lola Ribar" in Zeleznik in 1959 and 1960] Glas Hig Inst 9:63–78, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

SEKYROVA M: [Analysis of causes of job-quitting by tractor operators] Prac Lek 14:125–30, Apr 62 (Cz)

THURMAN EB: Needed: more women in science. Nurs Outlook 9:633–5, Oct 61

TRABCZYNSKI Z: [Effect of occupational activities on hearing in telephone operators] Otolaryng Pol 15:315–25, 1961 (Pol)

TRIDON P, PERNOT C, KISSEL P: [The occupational fate of a group of epileptics studied in a hospital out-patient department] Arch Mal Prof 22:578–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

TAPPREST J: [The demographic age of industries and the circular graph] Arch Mal Prof 23:43–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

TOMASZUNAS T: Venereal diseases among merchant seamen. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:47–58, 1962

THEIL P: [On the abuse which arises from the selection of industrial personnel by the psychotechnic applied in systematic fashion by non-physicians] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:317–24, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The question of the employment of so-called aged workers and of the condition of the unemployed over 50 years of age arises again] Rev Prat (Par) 11(28)Suppl:viii–xii, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Women and work] Rev Prat (Par) 12(4)Suppl:iv–x, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

WICKENS AJ: Manpower—a challenge of the sixties. Nurs Outlok 9:619–21, Oct 61

WIEGERSMA S: [Experimental research on the level classification of occupations] Ned T Psychol 16:266–91, 1961 (Dut)

WEIGELIN E, VUCICEVIC Z: [Vision of the high grade myopic subject in relation to age and occupation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:304–8, 1961 (Ger)

WURST F: [Occupation of the parents and living quarters in their influence on the physical and mental development of the child] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:211–4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

history

THRUPP SL: Industrial work and workers in the medieval ages. Industr Med Surg 31:402–7, Sep 62

nutrition & diet

PAUL O, MACMILLAN A: Nutritional habits of midwestern workingmen. Illinois Med J 120:273–4, Nov 61

psychology

TAFT R: A psychological assessment of professional actors and related professions. Genet Psychol Monogr 64:309–83, Nov 61

statistics

ABOLINS JA: [Parental occupations and social position correlated with the birth weight and length of infants] Socialmed T 38:372–4, Nov 61 (Sw)

HABEL R: Personnel mobility of experimental biology. Fed Proc 20:1023–7, Dec 61

HABEL RC: Analysis of scientific personnel data for experimental biology. Fed Proc 21:672–8, May–Jun 62

STOCKS P: A study of cancer mortality in farming, quarrying, mining and other occupations in North Wales and Cheshire. Brit J Cancer 15:701–11, Dec 61

UTBULT B: [Analysis of occupational records] Socialmed T 38:334–7. Oct 61 (Sw)

OCHRONOSIS

see also ALKAPTONURIA

CSERMELY F, NAGY I, FABIAN I: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:84–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MARTIN E, MEYER E: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:341–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

WAHI PL, BAWA YS: Alkaptonuria and ochronotic arthropathy, with a case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:648–51, 16 Jun 62

case reports

DITTRICH W: [A case of alkaptonuria with ochronosis] Z Rheumaforsch 20:344–51, Oct 61 (Ger)

LOUYOT P, MATHIEU J, GAUCHER A, GUILLEMIN J, MATHIEU J, BUSMEY C: [Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Rev Rhum 28:573–81, Nov 61 (Fr)

MERY JP, MEYER DE SCHMID JJ, DUVAL P: [A case of ochronosis: clinical and biological study] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:767–75, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

BAZEX A, DUPRE A: [Is ochronosis a disease of the connective tissue?] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:7–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

THOMAS AE, GISBURN MA: Exogenous ochronosis and myxoedema from resorcinol. Brit J Derm 73:378–81, Oct 61

experimental

LA DU BN, O'BRIEN WM, ZANNONI VG: Studies on ochronosis. I. The distribution of homogentisic acid in guinea pigs. Arthritis Rheum 5:81–7, Feb 62

MORAN TJ, YUNIS EJ: Studies on ochronosis. 2. Effects of injection of homogentisic acid and ochronotic pigment in experimental animals. Amer J Path 40:359–69, Mar 62

pathology

HEWITT J, WEGMANN R, GUIGON M: [Histological and histochemical study of a case of ochronosis] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:130–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MEDKOVA L, MALYSZOVA M: [Eye symptoms in alkaptonuric ochronosis] Cesk Oftal 18:34–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

Ocular Tension see INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES

BECKMAN EL, DUANE TD, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilatation in humans due to positive acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent MA-6140:11p, 12 Dec 61

KORNIANSKII GP, SHAKHNOVICH AR: [On a study of the motor apparatus of the eye in a neurosurgical clinic] Vop Neirokhir 26:64–70, 1962 (Rus)

abnormalities

GILLER H: Congenital absence of the inferior rectus muscle. A case report on its surgical correction. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:182–5, Aug 62

MAKSIMENKO AN: [Fixation of vertical strabismus by the method of capsulorrhaphy in congenital insufficiency and absence of the inferior rectus muscles in both eyes] Vestn Oftal 75:55–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

REUTOVA VA, KOROEV AI: [Hereditary anomaly of the oculomotor apparatus] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:675–9, 1962 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

INABA M: [Metric studies on the eyeball and the eye muscles of the Ainu] Sapporo Med J 19:180–94, Mar 61 (Jap)

VALU L: [Lattice fibers in the external ocular muscles] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:298–302, 1962 (Ger)

VALU L: [Lattice fibers in the extrinsic ocular muscles] Szemeszet 99:75–80, Jun 62 (Hun)

diseases

ALLEN IM: Exaggeration of fixation of gaze. New Zeal Med J 61:101–7, Feb 62

ALTROCCHI PH, MENKES JH: Congenital ocular motor apraxia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:19–28, 1960

ALLERAND CD: Paroxysmal skew deviation in association with a brain stem glioma. Report of an unusual case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:520–3, Aug 62

CAMPBELL WL, ZELLER R: Congenital ocular motor apraxia in females. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:643–5, Nov 61

HELLNER KA: [On diagnosis and treatment of chronic ocular myositis] Zbl Neurochir 21:321–31, 1961 (Ger)

HEUVEL JE van den: ["Tenonitis"] Ned T Geneesk 105:1861–3, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

HUBER A, WIESENDANGER M: [On chronic progressive ocular myopathy] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:29–48, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA S: [Electromyographic study of ocular myasthenia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:253–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

JOHNS RJ, KNOX DL, WALSH FB, RENKEN HJ: Involuntary eye movements in a patient with myasthenia and hyperthyroidism. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:35–41, Jan 62

LYLE DJ: A discussion of ocular motor apraxia with a case presentation. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:274–85, 1961

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Ocular clonus and tremor of static action of an upper extremity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:498–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

ONUAGULUCHI G: Crises in post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Brain 84:395–414, Sep 61

ROMAINE HH: Motility complications in buckling procedures. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:718–23, Sep–Oct 61

ROY RR: The role of binocular stress in the post-whiplash syndrome. Amer J Optom 38:625–36, Nov 61

SCHWARZ GA: A note on an unusual facio-ocular synkinesis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:358–65, May 62

SISSON JC, BEIERWALTES WH, KOEPKE GH, MAGEE KR: "Myotonia" of the orbicularis oculi with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:323–7, Sep 62

WALTZ AG: Dyspraxias of gaze. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:638–47, Dec 61

in old age

SEDAN J, SEDAN R: [Apropos of the so-called "senile" limitation of the upward excursion of the eyeballs] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:101–3, Feb 61 (Fr)

innervation

HYDE JE: Effect of hindbrain lesions on conjugate horizontal eye movements in cats. Exp Eye Res 1:206–14, Mar 62

MATIUSHKIN DP: [Characteristics of the motor neuron of the nucleus of the trochlear nerve innervating phasic fibers of the musculus obliquus oculi superior] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:188–94, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATIUSHKIN DP: [Motor innervation of tonic muscle fibers of the oculomotor apparatus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:534–9, May 62 (Rus)

pathology

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T, RICHARDSON EP Jr: Pathology of abiotrophic ophthalmoplegia externa. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:42–56, Aug 62

PAPST W, ESSLEN E: [On ocular myasthenia] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:345–57, Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

LOMMATZSCH P, PILZ A: [Pharmacological experiments on isolated ciliary muscle as a contribution to the problem of double innervation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:503–16, 1962 (Ger)

STEINER C: [The cycloplegic action of a mydriatic] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:334–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

physiology

BARON JB, BESSINETON JC, DUBOIS G, DUFLO G, KAHN J, THIEFFRY P: [The utilization of the ocular system as a detector of fatigue and disorders of equilibrium] Arch Mal Prof 22:447–52, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BONAMOUR G, CAZABAN R: [The muscular factor in endocrine exophthalmos syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:359–61, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BARAVELLI P, BERGER GP von, MOTTA G: [Electronystagmographic research on the interference phenomena induced by optico-kinetic stimuli in subjects with congenital nystagmus] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:137–74, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRUBER E: Reading ability, binocular coordination and the ophthalmograph. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:280–8, Mar 62

GAMSTORP I, KUPFER C: Electromyography of external eye muscles: neurological application. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:128–30, 1960

JATHO K: [On disorders of vestibular–oculomotor regulatory function in alcoholic intoxication] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:321–2, 1961 (Ger)

JAMPEL RS: Extraocular muscle action from brain stimulation in the macaque. Invest Ophthal 1:565–78, Aug 62

LEHNERT W, THIEME W: [Electro–oculographic studies on eye muscle functions] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:463–72, 1962 (Ger)

MILLER RG: Intraocular pressure changes associated with effects upon the intra and extraocular muscles. Amer J Optom 39:17–22, Jan 62

MILLER EF 2d: Counterrolling of the human eyes produced by head tilt with respect to gravity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:479–501, Jun 62

MACKENSEN G: [On the problem of regulation of the oculomotor apparatus. Observations in organic changes and in strabismus–amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:117–9, 1961 (Ger)

MATYUSHKIN DP: Phasic and tonic neuromotor units in the oculomotor apparatus of the rabbit. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):65–9, 1961

PAPST W, ESSLEN E: [Electromyographic studies in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:154–8, 1961 (Ger)

PIPER HF: [Forms of motor degeneration in the semium] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:308–13, 1961 (Ger)

PASIK T, PASIK P, BENDER MB: Visual and oculomotor function in monkeys with lesions of the superior colliculi. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:229–31, 1961

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Compensatory eye movements and nystagmus provoked by stimulation of the vestibular organ and the cervical nerve roots. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:193–202, 1962

SAKATANI N, KUROZUMI I, KUMOI T, HOSOMI H, ISHI K: [Relationship between EEG and EMG of extraocular muscles during general anesthesia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:842–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ BA: [EEG and ocular movements in night sleep] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:126–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

SIEBECK R: [The regulation of sensory perception by the motor apparatus of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:113–6, 1961 (Ger)

STARKIEWICZ W: [The formation of visual impressions] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:145–53, Mar 62 (Fr)

VERHEIJEN FJ: A simple after image method demonstrating the involuntary multidirectional eye movements during fixation. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:309–11, Oct 61

VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Phenomenology of eccentric fixation. Amer J Ophthal 53:642–60, Apr 62

WAGMAN IH, KRIEGER HP, PAPATHEODOROU CA, BENDER MB: Eye movements elicited by surface and depth stimulation of the frontal lobe of Macaque mulatta. J Comp Neurol 117:179–88, Oct 61

WOJTOWICZ S: [External electromyography of the ocular muscles] Klin Oczna 32:177–88, 1962 (Pol)

WHITE CT, EASON RG, BARTLETT NR: Latency and duration of eye movements in the horizontal plane. J Opt Soc Amer 52:210–3, Feb 62

surgery

BLATT N: [Crossing the straight ocular muscles as a method of nystagmus surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:398-403, 1961 (Ger)

BOWEN SF Jr, DYER JA: A silicone rubber tendon for extraocular muscle. An experimental study. Invest Ophthal 1:579-85, Aug 62

COLE JG, COLE HG: Recession of the conjunctiva in complicated eye muscle operations. Amer J Ophthal 53:618-22, Apr 62

CRAWFORD JS: Recession of inferior oblique muscle. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:196-201, 1961

DYER JA: Tenotomy of the inferior oblique muscle at its scleral insertion. An easy and effective procedure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:176-81, Aug 62

MAGOON RC, MULLER P: Angiodiathermy and temporary tenotomy of the horizontal rectus muscles in glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:521-6, Oct 62

NAUHEIM JS: Marginal keratitis and corneal ulceration after surgery on the extraocular muscles. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:708-11, Jun 62

PAHLITZSCH H: [On our experiences with folding the orbicularis by the Birch-Hirschfeld technic in comparison to the von Blaskovics operation in senile entropium] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:392-3, 1961 (Ger)

WORST JG: A simple muscle recession technique. Amer J Ophthal 53:676-8, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

DANKOVA Z: [Traumatic disorders of the inferior rectus muscle] Cesk Oftal 18:223, May 62 (Cz)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. III. (1) Peripheral nerves. (a) Cranial nerves. 3d, 4th and 6th cranial pairs: oculomotor nerves] Concours Med 84:1955-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

diseases

PECKER J: [Apropos of some oto-neuro-ophthalmological problems caused by surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:244-7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

physiology

BARAVELLI P, BERGER GP von, MOTTA G: [Electronystagmographic research on the interference phenomena induced by optico-kinetic stimuli in subjects with congenital nystagmus] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:137-74, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BAKAURI NV, KOROLEV VI, STEPOCHKINA NA, RUSAKOVA KG: Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on pupil size and intraocular pressure in rabbits with normal and impaired innervation of the eye. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):18-21, 1961

GUREVICH BKh: [The picture of excitation and inhibition dynamics in cerebral centers during oculomotor activities in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:654-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

HYDE JE, TOCZEK S: Functional relation of interstitial nucleus to rotatory movements evoked from zona incerta stimulation. J Neurophysiol 25:455-66, Jul 62

SCHUBERT G, BORNSCHEIN H: [Single fiber activity in the oculomotor nerve in vestibular irritation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:107-16, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

PEABODY SM: Pellet wound of the orbit with extensive nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:130-2, Jan 62

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS

ALVES DD: [Congenital eyeball retraction syndrome (Duane's syndrome)] Rev Bras Oftal 20:339-54, Dec 61 (Por)

COLDSTEIN JE, COGAN DG: Lateralizing value of ocular motor dysmetria and skew deviation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:517-8, Oct 61

ORLOWSKI WJ, WOJTOWICZ S: Is the Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome an independent pathological entity? I. Electromyographical proof. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:199-220, 1962

SARAUX H, ESTEVE P, GRAVELEAU D, GOUPIL H: [Balint's syndrome and oculomotor apraxia] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:456-72, May 62 (Fr)

WIESINGER H, GUERRY D 3d: The ocular aspects of whiplash injury. Virginia Med Monthly 89:165-8, Mar 62

case reports

THOMAS C, ARNOULD G, LAXENAIRE M: [A case of Bielschowsky's syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:46-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BRAGE D, PERINO FR, COSTAGLIOLA M, ARGUELLO FL: [Internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:99-104, Mar 62 (Sp)

CRICCHI M: [On a case of divergence paralysis] Ann Ottal 88:28-33, Jan 62 (It)

CAPACCINI A: [Opthalmoplegic hemicrania syndrome. (Pathogenetic considerations)] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:175-86, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DELARIU VV: [On the clinical aspects of external ophthalmoplegia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:686-7, 1962 (Rus)

DEL BUONO G, CAPACCINI A: [On a case of incomplete paralysis of the function of raising the eyes with associated convergence paralysis] Minerva Oftal 4:55-7, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

FORTIN A: [Oto-neuro-ophthalmological syndrome with fatal evolution] Un Med Canada 91:152-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

GILLESPIE FD: Gradenigo's syndrome, Report of a case, Virginia Med Monthly 89:501-2, Sep 62

HEIN PA Jr: Unilateral paralysis of accommodation. Amer J Ophthal 52:711-2, Nov 61

HARENKO A, LAPPALAINEN A: [Chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia with pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Nord Med 67:24-5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123-6, Feb 62

LUNDBERG PO: Ocular myopathy with hypogonadism. Acta Neurol Scand 38:142-55, 1962

MEHRA KS, DAYAL Y: Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Amer J Ophthal 53:380, Feb 62

MILENKOVIC P, POIOVIC V: [Foster Kennedy syndrome with review of our cases] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:57-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

QUERE MA, CAUSSE R, BOUCHAT J, SCOTTO JC: [Retraction nystagmus and paralysis of gaze] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:147-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

WOLLENSAK J, FLEISCHER-PETERS A, HOEVELS O: [On congenital oculofacial paralysis (Moebius syndrome)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:383-96, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZANOCCO G, GUARALDI GP: [Contribution to the study of ocular myopathy] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:603-14, 1961 (It)

complications

FRIEDMAN AP, HARTER DH, MERRITT HH: Ophthalmoplegic migraine. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:169-72, 1961

diagnosis

CANTAT MA: [Bielchowsky syndrome. (Alternating and recurrent external ophthalmoplegia. Reports with myasthenia and progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:419-25, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

GARNIER R, CATROS A: [The interpretation of the charts of oculomotor motility during paralysis of the vertical muscles] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:564-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KUNKLE EC, ANDERSON WB: Dual mechanisms of eye signs of headache in cluster pattern. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:75-9, 1960

ROUGIER J: [The semeiological value of Parinaud's syndrome] J Med Lyon 42:1529-50, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

SEDAN J: [Recent improvement in the technic of diplopic provocation] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:205-13, Mar 62 (Fr)

etiology

GROVES JS: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:613-23, 1961

HALES IB, THOMAS ID: Treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy with corticoid analogues. Aust Ann Med 11:113-7, May 62

HERMANN JS: Isolated abducens paresis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Amer J Ophthal 54:298-301, Aug 62

JEFFERSON A: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:595-612, 1961

KRONENBERG B: Extra-ocular paresis due to cerebral aneurysms. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:201-4, Mar 62

KLUTZ HP, SOLA: [Contribution to the study of ocular neuropathies (palpebral and oculomotor) of endocrine origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:135-55, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

MILLER D: Ophthalmological aspects of intracranial aneurysms. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:68-70, 1960

MADONICK MJ, RUSKIN AP: Recurrent oculomotor paresis. Paresis associated with a vascular anomaly, carotid-basilar anastomosis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:353-7, May 62

MUKHERJEE BB: Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia. J Indian Med Ass 38:659-61, 16 Jun 62

NUCCI E: [A case of isolated paralysis of the abducent nerve in the course of ophthalmic herpes zoster] Ann Ottal 87:578-82, Oct 61 (It)

OKAJIMA T, SOEJIMA R, SHIMA K, MURATA T: [Case of polyneuritis cranialis with oculomotor paralysis as the chief symptom] Naika 9:1165-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

OHARA H, NIWA T, AKATUKA S: [Haemorrhagia retinae and ophthalmoplegia and subdural hematoma caused by anti-typhoid vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:581-3, May 62 (Jap)

PAPST W, ESSLEN E: [Supranuclear disorders of eye movements] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:503-4, 1961 (Ger)

SMALL JM: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:587-93, 1961

SYMONDS C: Ocular palsy as the presenting symptom of pituitary adenoma. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:72-82, Aug 62

TOLOSA E, FUENMAYOR P, LLOVET J: [Cavernous sinus syndromes. Considerations on its benign and spontaneously regressive forms] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:189-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

VOGELSANG K: [Atrophy of the optic nerve and ophthalmoplegia in ophthalmic zoster] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:116-22, Aug 62 (Ger)

YUGE T: [A case of oculomotorius palsy caused by internal carotid artery aneurysm] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1037-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

genetics

HABERLANDT WF: [On the genetics of lid ptosis] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:228-35, 1962 (Ger)

POLEKSIC J, MILOVANOVIC D, STOJILJKOVIC S: [Congenital familial external ophthalmoplegia] Neuropsihijatrija 9:213-8, 1961 (Ser)

immunology

MAHAUX J: [Ophthalmoplegic exophthalmia-chronic aspecific thyroiditis association with antithyroid autoimmunity reactions] Acta Clin Belg 16:292-304, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BENSON PF: Transient unilateral external rectus muscle palsy in newborn infants. Brit Med J 5284:1054-5, 14 Apr 62

pathology

COGAN DG, KUWABARA T, RICHARDSON EP Jr: Pathology of abiotrophic ophthalmoplegia externa. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:42-56, Aug 62

GOSZTONYI G: [On the symptomatology and fibrous anatomy of the mesencephalon. A case of anatomically verified ipsilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia with contralateral oculoparalysis] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:463-80, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

JAIN NS: Interpretations of synkinetic oculopalpebral phenomena in acquired ophthalmoplegias. Amer J Ophthal 53:115-20, Jan 62

LEHNERT W, THIEME W: [Electro-oculographic studies on eye muscle functions] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:463-72, 1962 (Ger)

PAPST W: [On the etiology of diplopia in oculomotor paralysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:129-35, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

TAGAWA S, TUKAHARA S, KAHARU R, ASANO H: [Studies on the utility of the cerebral angiography in the neuro-ophthalmology. II.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2072-8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

statistics

KOJIMA K, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, IWATA K, WATANABE S, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M: [Ocular nerve paralysis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:531-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

surgery

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, DELFOUR G, BECHAC G: [Operative indications in oculomotor paralysis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:121-9, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

McKINNEY JW: Anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia: surgical correction. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:837-9, Dec 61

MURAKAMI I: [Operative recovery of rhinogenous oculomotor paralysis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2445-52, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

SPAETH EB: Some surgical aspects of horizontal duction defects. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:509-38, 1961

SCHOTT K: [Experiences with surgical treatment of oculomotor paralysis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:137-40, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

CHONAN T: [Two cases of divergence paralysis were treated by A. T. P. and its statistical observation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:923-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

FEINBLUM SM: Prisms and partial occlusion in extraocular muscle paresis. Optom Week 53:1306-8, 28 Jun 62

KOMOTO M: [Experience in the use of ATP in ophthalmoplegia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:793-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

MARRETTA PV, DOSSI F: [The role of muscle relaxants in the study and therapy of spastic states of the extrinsic musculature of the eye] Minerva Anest 28:96-100, Feb 62 (It)

SKLIAROVA TU: [On treatment of paralyses of the ocular muscles with Nivaline] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:239-42, 1962 (Rus)

Oddi's Sphincter see BILE DUCTS

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

BARNARD PJ: Odontogenic growths. Cent Afr J Med 8:89-92, Mar 62

case reports

CHAUDHRY AP, STICKEL FR, GORLIN RJ, VICKERS RA: An unusual odontogenic tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:86-90, Jan 62

CINA MT, DAHLIN DC, GORES RJ: Ameloblastic sarcoma. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:696-700, Jun 62

CHAUDHRY AP, HOLTE NO, VICKERS RA: Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:843-8, Jul 62

KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ, FADER M: Large cementoma of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1421-6, Dec 61

PAPADIA F: [On a case of odontogenic fibroma of the mandible] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:517-29, Jun 61 (It)

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

RADDEN BG, READE PC: Odontogenic myxoma of the jaw. Oral Surg 15:355–61, Mar 62

SIMON GT, TOPAZIAN RG: Large complex composite odontoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:911–6, Aug 62

VILLA VG: Ameloblastic fibroma in the mandible. Oral Surg 15:82–5, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

PERZIK SL: Management of advanced odontogenic mandibular tumors in children. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:816–21, Dec 61

jurisprudence

BELLAMY WA: Malpractice risks confronting the psychiatrist: a nationwide fifteen-year study of appellate court cases, 1946 to 1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:769–80, Mar 62

pathology

CINA MT, DAHLIN DC, GORES RJ: Odontogenic mixed tumors: a review of the Mayo Clinic series. Proc Mayo Clin 36:664–78, 6 Dec 61

KOEDEL G: [On the malignant degeneration of odontogenic maxillary cysts] Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 36:89–103, Oct 61 (Ger)

radiography

KOUTSONAS G: [Filling of cysts of the nasal vestibule and odontogenic cysts with radiopaque substances and their characteristic radiographic images] Hellen Iatr 30:1267–9, Oct 61 (Gr)

ODORS

see also DEODORANTS
see also PERFUME
see also SMELL

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE, COUCH GT: Oxygen contaminants: cylinder odors. Aerospace Med 33:60–4, Jan 62

BATTISTON MN: Setting of an olfactometer. Phys Med Biol 7:93–104, Jul 62

CHRISTOV G: [Antimicrobial properties of the aroma of roses and of certain other flowers] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:321–24, 1962 (Fr)

CARR WJ, SOLBERG B, PFAFFMANN C: The olfactory threshold for estrous female urine in normal and castrated male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:415–7, Aug 62

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [The inhibition of odor formation by bacteria] Arzneimittelforsch 11:767–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

HARDIKAR RG: Objectionable odours. Indian Med J 56:151–2, Jul 62

KUNDU AK, KAISER P, BILLY C: [Research on the smells emitted by anaerobic bacteria. IV. The retting pectinolytic bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:69–76, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Bromidrosis and body odour. Practitioner 188:609–15, May 62

MOULONGUET A: [Cacosmias] Rev Prat 12:2313–20, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PARKES AS, BRUCE HM: Olfactory stimuli in mammalian reproduction. Science 134:1049–54, 13 Oct 61

POSNER HS, CULPAN R, STEWART A: Cause of the odor of a schizophrenic patient. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:108–13, Aug 62

Oedipus Complex see PSYCHOANALYSIS

Oesophagostomum see HOOKWORMS

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

see also PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

HALL WE: Office management in oral surgery practice. J Oral Surg 20:232–9, May 62

HUGHES HG: Making appointments. J Iowa Med Soc 52:685, Oct 62

OILS

see also CHAULMOOGRA OIL
see also COTTONSEED
see also FISH LIVER OILS
see also LINSEED
see also PETROLATUM, LIQUID
see also SESAME OIL

ARBOGAST JL: Heating bath oil for the autoanalyzer. Amer J Clin Path 38:176, Aug 62

FEFER IM: [Studies on solid parts in light Foeniculum oil] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:45–8, 1962 (Uk)

LEWIS CT: Diffusion of oil films over insects. Nature (Lond) 193:904, 3 Mar 62

MUNTNER S: [Manufacture of oils, incense and ointments] Dapim Refuiim 21:273–7, May 62 (Heb)

PENUNURI E, STEELINK C: Chamazulene from Artemesia caruthii. J Pharm Sci 51:598, Jun 62

RAULIN J, LORIETTE G: [Influence of the isomerization of fatty acids on the nutritional value of peanut oil. Experimental study with white rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1152–4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT HW: [Significance of vitamin oil with Labilin base in skin care] Z Ges Inn Med 17:229, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SLAVENAS J, RAZINSKAITE D: [Dynamics of the concentration of phytoncides and juniper oil in Juniperus communis L.] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:115–34, 1962 (Rus)

SINGH H, NAIR GM, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: The adjuvant effect of Indian vegetable oils on T.A.B. vaccine. Indian J Path Bact 5:118–23, Jul 62

ZVEREVA NA, KALININA VA: [A high-temperature oil sterilizer] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:49, Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANKER L, SONANINI D: [Contribution to the thin layer chromatographic analysis of fats and fatty oils in the pharmacopoeia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:360–78, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

BAGBY MO, SMITH CR Jr, MIKOLAJCZAK KL, WOLFF IA: Thalictrum polycarpum fatty acids--a new class of fatty acids from vegetable seed oils. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:632–9, Jul 62

ELBERG PL: [Analytical-organoleptic study of oils and products containing fats] Voeding 23:338–43, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

HOPKINS CY, CHISHOLM MJ: Development of oil in the seed of Helianthus annuus L. Canad J Biochem 39:1481–7, Oct 61

HOLCZINGER L, BALINT S: Experimental data to the theory of fat staining. Histochemie 2:389–92, 1962

IIDA T: [Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. II. Syntheses of long-chained 2,4,6-trialkylpyridines and identification of middle-layer bases by gas chromatography] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:150–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

IIDA T: [Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. I. Long-chained 2,4,6-trialkylpyridines from heavy oil] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:144–50, Jan 62 (Jap)

ISAAC O, KOHLSTAEDT E: [Contribution to the knowledge of ethereal horseradish oils] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:165–73, Mar 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO M, AOKI M: Application of surface active agents in pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Inactivation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters in the solubilized solution of oily substances. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:260–4, Apr 62

SHETH BB, McVEAN DE, MATTOCKS AM: Rheological properties of corn oil emulsions with methylcellulose. J Pharm Sci 51:265–9, Mar 62

SIMKO V, BUCKO A, ONDREJICKA R: [Chemical and physical changes in sunflower oil and in solidified nutritional fats after heating] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:429–33, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

SOLODOVNICHENKO NM, BORISIUK IuG: [Studies on "vat residues" of oil of mint] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):44–8, 1962 (Uk)

TAEUFEL K, SERZISKO R: [On the tocopherol content of some fats and oils] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:323–30, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

BONOMOLO A, GERLINI F, ROSSINI P: [Biological effects of vegetable fats on man] Attualita Diet 7:5–16, Jul 62 (It)

HORZELA T, SZYBINSKI Z, KONTUREK S: [Absorption of olive oil labeled with I-131 from the digestive system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:369–75, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

microbiology

BOOTH BH, GRAY HR, WOLF RL, DONEFF RH: Prophetic patch-test study of a soluble cutting-oil antibacterial additive. J Occup Med 4:367–9, Jul 62

DOELL W: [Microbiological studies on the preservation of industrial oil emulsions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:58–61, Mar 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

BASU HN, CHAKRABARTY MM: Studies on the nutritional quality of hydrogenated niger seed oil. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:244–5, Aug 61

BRAKSH TA, KURTSIN' OIa, POPOVA AV, ROSHCHINA LF: [Effect of prolonged nutrition with sunflower oil on the course of experimental hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:11–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BROOKS FP, LONG J, BJOTUEDT G, SANDWEISS DJ: The effect of vegetable oils (corn oil, cottonseed oil and olive oil) on acid-pepsin secretion in dogs with vagally-innervated pouches. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:232–4, Winter 61

CENTURY B, WITTING LA, HARVEY CC, HORWITT MK: Compositions of skeletal muscle lipids of rats fed diets containing various oils. J Nutr 75:341–6, Nov 61

DALDERUP LM: [Influence of wheat gluten oil in the diet on the cholesterol content of the serum] Voeding 23:509–10, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

EVANS RJ, BANDEMER SL, ANDERSON M, DAVIDSON JA: Fatty acid distribution in tissues from hens fed cottonseed oil or Sterculia foetida seeds. J Nutr 76:314–9, Mar 62

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465–70, Apr 62

GOUNELLE H, FONTAN P, DEMARNE M: Olive oil and blood cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:119–23, Feb 62

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: Disappearance of depot fat in rats fed extremely hydrogenated oils. Amer J Physiol 201:617–20, Oct 61

HORLICK L: Further observations on dietary modification of serum cholesterol levels. Canad Med Ass J 85:1127–31, 18 Nov 61

JOCHIMS J: [Alimentary lipemia in young infants and premature infants fed with human milk and walnut-oil-diluted half milk, a sampling from the daily profile] Z Kinderheilk 86:213–6, 1961 (Ger)

JONES R, THOMAS WA, SCOTT RF: Electron microscopy study of chyle from rats fed butter or corn oil. Exp Molec Path 1:65–83, Feb 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317–22, Jul 62

KRAACK E: [Comparative studies on the nutritional value of fish-pressed juices rich in train oils and poor in train oil in swine] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:351–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing products with limited cholesterol content and plant oils partially replacing animal fats] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:121–48, 1962 (Rus)

LANG K: [Tolerance of irradiated fats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:141–6, May 62 (Ger)

LLOYD JK, FOSBROOKE AS, WOLFF OH, SALT HB: Effect of dietary corn oil on lipaemia in diabetic children. Lancet 1:1329–30, 23 Jun 62

NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Effect of dietary fats and vitamin E on oxidative denaturation of serum low density lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:724–8, Mar 62

RICCITELLI ML: The nutritional use of dietary fats and oils in the aged and infirm. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:596–604, Jul 62

SELL JL, HODGSON GC: Comparative value of dietary rapeseed oil, sunflower seed oil, soybean oil and animal tallow for chickens. J Nutr 76:113–8, Feb 62

SWANK RL: The influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol. Ecology and blood viscosity. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:418–32, May 62

pharmacology

BUSCHKIEL H: [Permanent disinfection and preservation of aqueous boring oil emulsions] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:340–61, Sep 61 (Ger)

BANERJEE S, GHOSH PK, BANDYOPADHYAY A: Effect of vegetable oils on plasma lipids of rhesus monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:313–7, Feb 62

CHAVES N: [Action of muscular effort, coconut oil and cottonseed oil on cholesterolemia and phospholipemia in rats] Rev Bras Med 17:890–3, Oct 60 (Por)

CHEYMOL J, ADOLPHE M, HEITZ F: [Oils, lipoxidase and ionizing radiations] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:518–22, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

The effect of corn oil on cholesterol distribution in the rat. Nutr Rev 20:144–6, May 62

GOLDIE H, WALKER M, AVERY P, HOUSTON S, McIVER W: Free tumor cell growth in the serous fluid of an experimental subcutaneous cavity in the mouse. Cancer Res 21:1113–8, Oct 61

GATI T, GELENCSER F, PALIK I, ROMICS L, LABANT M: [On the inhibitory effect of intraduodenally administered olive oil on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:152–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

GERSON T, SHORLAND FB, ADAMS Y: The effects of corn oil on the amounts of cholesterol and the excretion of sterol in the rat. Biochem J 81:584–91, Dec 61

GREBENNIK LI, EROSHINA NV, KAIDINDA, IAKOVLEVA AI, SHAKHNAZAROVA NG: [Effect of vegetable (sunflower) oil on the development of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:345–51, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. II. Soy bean oil] Pat Pol 13:147–57, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. I. Rapeseed oil] Pat Pol 13:139–46, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

KUMAR MA, MANDREKAR SS, SHETH UK: Aldosterone antagonist in arachis oil. Lancet 1:1053, 19 May 62

KRAML M, DUBUC J, BEALL D: Gastrointestinal absorption of griseofulvin. I. Effect of particle size, addition of surfactants, and corn oil on the level of griseofulvin in the serum of rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1449–51, Oct 62

MOSSE A: [The different hypocholesterolemic oils] Vie Med 42:1752–8, Dec 51 (Fr)

MIKUSHKIN MK, GOLIKOV AP, PINCHUR VM: [Effect of corn oil on the process of fatty degeneration of the liver and biosynthesis of cholesterol in experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:53–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAQSOOD M: Post-irradiation protection and recovery effects of lipids on sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 35:327–36, May 62

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection & recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Pakistan J Health

11:205-19, Jan 62

ORLOVA NV: [Effect of oils and fats on the synthesis of oxytetracycline on media containing carbohydrates] Antibiotiki 7:495-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PLESHKOV AM: [Effect of some plant oils on the level of cholesterol and lecithin in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

PATEL RP, TRIVEDI BM: The in vitro antibacterial activity of some medicinal oils. Indian J Med Res 50:218-22, Mar 62

PADMANABHAN N, WALSH JT, SELYE H: Induction of resistance against calciphylaxis. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:33-8, 1962

PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [The influence of butter and various fats on the absorption and degradation of alimentary cholesterol] Med Exp (Basel) 6:295-300, 1962 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Application of the rotating shaft test to the study of the rate of absorption of eserine: influence of the excipient: interesterified nut oil] Ann Pharm Franc 20:53-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

SUGAI M, WITTING LA, TSUCHIYAMA H, KUMMEROW FA: The effect of heated fat on the carcinogenic activity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Cancer Res 22:510-9, May 62

SODERWALL AL, SMITH BC: Beneficial effect of wheat germ oil on pregnancies in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Fertil Steril 13:287-9, May-Jun 62

SCHUBERT GE, KRUEGER GA: [Morphological findings after the parenteral administration of fine-drop fat emulsions] Z Ges Exp Med 135:505-23, 1962 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER DL, KURNICK AA, VAVICH MG, KEMMERER AR: Delay of sexual maturity in chickens by Sterculia foetida oil. J Nutr 77:403-7, Aug 62

VOL'FSON TI, GOLIKOV AP, MIKUSHKIN MK: [Effect of corn oil on the lipoid metabolism and development of atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:29-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

WARTBURG JP von, ROETHLISBERGER M, EPPENBERGER HM: [Inhibition of ethyl alcohol oxidation by fusel oils] Helv Med Acta 28:696-704, Nov 61 (Ger)

WINTERS WD, CONRAD A, LENARTZ HF, BLASKOVICS JB: Influence of corn oil, heparin and albumin on thiopental action in rats. Anesthesiology 23:27-31, Jan-Feb 62

therapy

BOROTA A: Experimental and clinical observations on dry skin. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:413-6, May 62

BECKETT HD: Corn oil in atherosclerotic dementia. J Ment Sci 108:229-31, Mar 62

PRENTICE H: A water-miscible oil impregnated paper, its use in fissured heel management. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:37-9, Jan 62

PENA EF: Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Its use for trichomonal vaginitis and other vaginal infections. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:793-5, Jun 62

toxicology

BURELLI S, MANOR MI: [Oil injuries and automation] Hautarzt 13:171-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Respiratory allergic complications due to oleaginous substances] Poumon Coeur 17:601-12, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

FREGERT S, SKOG E: Allergic contact dermatitis from mercaptobenzothiazole in cutting oil. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:235-8, 1962

GROVER RW: Experimental contact sensitization of guinea pigs to vegetable oils. J Allerg 33:402-5, Sep-Oct 62

HENDRICKS NV, COLLINGS GH, DOOLEY AE, GARRETT JT, RATHER JB Jr: A review of exposures to oil mist. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:139-45, Feb 62

MATSUO N: Biochemical studies of fats and oils. XI. Toxicity of cyclic compounds. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:38-40, May 61

MENEZES H, ALMEIDA M de: [Lipoid pneumonia. Presentation of 2 cases] Rev Bras Med 18:669-73, Nov 61 (Por)

MELIS R, GUERRA M: [Research on the amount of residues in olive oil of certain insecticides employed for the control of Dacus oleae: b) diazinone] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:3-15, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RASETTI L, CAPPELLARO F, GAIDO P: [Contribution to the study of lead poisoning caused by lubricating oil additives] Rass Med Industr 30:71-5, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

SAMPAOLO A: [Detection of the metabolites of the N-monomethylamide of 0,0-dimethyldithiophosphorylacetic acid (active principle of Rogor) in olive oil] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:936-49, 1961 (It)

TRAVERS PR: The results of intoxication with orthocresyl phosphate absorbed from contaminated cooking oil, as seen in 4,029 patients in Morocco. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:57-60, Jan 62

Toys, oils, and lipoid pneumonia. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1-5, Apr

Oils, Iodized see IODIZED OILS

OILS, VOLATILE

see also FLAVORING AGENTS
see also PERFUME
see also TERPENES

chemistry

BRUNO S: [Vapor phase chromatography in the identification of some essential oils in biological materials] Farmaco [Prat] 16:481-6, Oct 61 (It)

DENOEL A: [The stability of some reputedly unstable plant principles] Pharm Acta Helv 37:283-300, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

DERYNG J, PARCZEWSKI A, WALEWSKA E: [Study of the chemical components of peppermint oil prepared in Poland]

DUQUENOIS P: [Contribution to the standardization of plant drugs. IV. Comparison of methods for determining of essential oils] Ann Pharm Franc 20:244-56, Mar 62 (Fr)

ELLO I: [Contribution to solubility mediation by tweens. I. Solubilization of ethereal oils] Pharmazie 16:415-20, Aug 61 (Ger)

FRANCHI G, RAMPAZZO FRANCHI R: [Propionyl index as an analytic characteristic for essential oils] Boll Chimicofarm 101:127-30, Feb 62 (It)

HADORN H: [Comparative studies on the determination of ethereal oils in condiments] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:43-50, 1962 (Ger)

JANECKE H, NIKLASCH-HENNIG F: [Studies on the pattern of metal-catalyzed oxidation in ethereal oils (anethol)] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:616-23, Oct 61 (Ger)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. III. Components of the essential oil] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:79-86, Jan 62 (Jap)

KIMURA H: [Studies on the components of Ginkgo biloba L. IV. Structure and reduction of bilobanone by lithium in ethylenediamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:214-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

KARAWYA MS, WAHBA SK: A nmte on the analysis of oil of peppermint by an aluminium oxide-silicic acid double column. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:611-2, Sep 62

OBA T: [Application of infrared absorption spectroscopy to examination of drugs and their preparations. XIII. Studies on analysis of the natural and synthetic perfume. 1.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:51-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

PERTSEV IM, PIVNENKO GP: [Use of chromatography in the determination of ethereal oils used in pharmaceutical practice] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):35-40, 1962 (Uk)

PENKA M, KOCABOVA J: [Contribution to the study on variations in the essential oil content in the plant levisticum officinale Koch] Cesk Farm 11:229-33, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

SUPRUN PP: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of anise oil in ammonium chloride-anise drops] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):34-5, 1962 (Uk)

pharmacology

DAS PK, MALHOTRA CL, DHALLA NS: Spasmolytic activity of asarone and essential oil of Acorus calamus, Linn. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:167-77, 1 Jan 62

EPSHTEIN MM, PILIAVSKAIA SM: [Effect of some ethereal oils on the dehydrogenase activity of Paramecium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):44-8, 1962 (Uk)

radiation effects

FAZAKERLEY H, GARRATT PG, HILLS PR, ROBERTS R: Olfactory and chemical changes in irradiated essential oils. Int J Appl Radiat 11:174-83, Nov 61

therapy

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Discmigon" in diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:592-3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOOK G: [The ordinary cough—a treatment problem] Ther Gegenw 100:536-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

LORENZ T, LORENZ J, SZCZUDLOWSKA-CHELSTOWSKA G: [Observations on the use of ethereal oils in the treatment of urinary lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1608-12, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

MATZKE H: [Experiences with Gelomyrtol in the treatment of bronchitis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1881-2, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

toxicology

PUCCINI C: [Some considerations on poisoning by apiol] Minerva Medicolegale 81:194-200, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

OINTMENTS

BUSH JA: Stabilization of trypsin in ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:697, Jul 62

BELEN TA, REDDISH GF, HUYCK CL: Ointment bases for chlorothymol. Amer J Pharm 134:245-53, Jul 62

CADORNIGA CARRO R, VILA JATO JL: [Diffusion of drugs in ointment excipients. I. Free diffusion. Iodine-Iodized ointments] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:141-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

GLUZMAN MKh, LEVITSKAIA IB, BASHURA GS: [Methylcellulose as an ointment base] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:21-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

HIGUCHI T: Rate of release of medicaments from ointment bases containing drugs in suspension. J Pharm Sci 50:874-5, Oct 61

HIGUCHI WI: Analysis of data on the medicament release from ointments. J Pharm Sci 51:802-4, Aug 62

KIENERT J: [Modern ointment bases. Ointment and ointment bases of the 1959/60 supplement to the German pharmacopeia] Med Mschr 15:588-93, Sep 61 (Ger)

MUNTNER S: [Manufacture of oils, incense and ointments] Dapim Refuim 21:273-7, M ay 62 (Heb)

PRISTA LN: [Some considerations on pomades] Rev Port Farm 11:89-116, Apr-Jun 61 (Por)

PLEIN JB, PLEIN EM, NASH JA: Preliminary studies on use of sensitized guinea pigs in the evaluation of protective ointments. J Pharm Sci 50:970-3, Nov 61

RICHTER A, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [Research on the spray-drying of emulsified drug preparations. 2. Spray-drying of ointments] Pharm Acta Helv 36:625-33, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHNEIDEWIND U, DAERR A, GLAUCH E: [On the use of the grindometer for determination of the size of particles of fats in ointments. 1.] Pharm Prax 10:177-8, 1961 (Ger)

ZATHURECKY L, SOMOSKEOY G: [Evaluation of the effect of antioxidants on the stability of ointment bases containing animal and vegetable fats by the accelerated active oxygen method] Cesk Farm 10:497-506, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

chemistry

[The distribution of aminomercuric chloride particles in an ointment of mercury ammonobasic chloride prepared by the dry and moist method] Pharm Weekbl 97:557-9, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

ELLO I, POSGAY E: [Contributions to determination of the water content of ointment bases] Pharmazie 17:405-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

GOLUKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Studies on the oxidizing properties of the air conducted with a simple device for the aeration of anhydrous fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:23-30, 1962 (Pol)

GOLUCKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Use of the accelerated aging method for the evaluation of pharmaceutical fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 18:509-14, 1961 (Pol)

SCHNEIDEWIND U, DAERR A, GLAUCH E: [On the use of grindometers for the determination of the particle size of fat substances in ointments] Pharm Prax 10:177-8, 1961 (Ger)

WOOD JA, RISING LW, HALL NA: Diffusion of sodium salicylate and salicylic acid within hydrophilic ointments. Measurement with a new diffusion cell. J Pharm Sci 51:668-71, Jul 62

microbiology

HARMON GA, SLUTZKER B, DAVIS A, EDMUNDS P: Microbiology of hospital pharmacy ointments. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:510-6, Apr 62

pharmacology

IEVLEVA EA: [On a method for the study on the effect of medicinal ointments, cleansing preparations and cosmetics on skin reactivity in guinea pigs] Vestn Derm Vener 35:83-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Evaluation of the absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from various ointment bases by means of a chick embryo technique. J Pharm Sci 51:235-7, Mar 62

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Chick embryo technique for the evaluation of absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:233-5, Mar 62

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: Skin protection afforded by ointments. J Invest Derm 38:129-31, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER W: [Ointments and emulsions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1449-53, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

TSUJI T: [Experimental studies on ointment treatment; on the influences of ointment bases upon skin functions] Jap J Derm 71:980-90, Sep 61 (Jap)

TAWASHI R, SPEISER P: [Fineness and diffusion of antibiotics from ointment bases] Pharm Acta Helv 37:88-97, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

POCHAPINSKII VI: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. VI. Radiation sterilization of antibiotic ointments and ointment bases] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:34-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

BERGER M: [Comparative trials of 6 ointment preparations for the prevention of puerperal mastitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:875-80, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

[Clinical observations on 90 orthopedic cases treated with ointment] Shandong Yikan 18:21-2, Mar 59 (Ch)

HOFFMAN HL: Pharmaceutical preparations for the profession. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:51-3, Jan 62

HISLOP HH, PRITCHARD JG: A clinical trial of creams for the prevention and treatment of pressure sores in geriatric patients. Brit J Clin Pract 16:409-12, Jun 62

KLEINERT H, KAERCHER KH: [On the ointment treatment of radiation ulceration] Med Welt 5:259-61, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

KANEKO R: [Clinical report on Sinomin-Na eye ointment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:798-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

LEBEDEV BM, NARUZHNYI TI: [Anthrasulfonic acid in the treatment of psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:85-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil and occupational skin diseases, prophylactically and therapeutically evaluated] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:287-90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

TRAUT EF, CARSTENS HP, THRIFT CB, CLARK HM: Topical treatment in rheumatic disease. Illinois Med J 121:257-60, Mar 62

VICKERS CF, SNEDDON IB: A new ointment base. Brit J Derm 73:376-7, Oct 61

toxicology

KAPLAN M, STRAUS P, BERNHEIM R, JOS J: [Vegetant bromoderma in the infant following local applications of bromated ointment] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:967–71, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

OLD AGE HOMES

see also NURSING HOMES

ALDERS W: The idea of a home for the aged: a re-appraisal. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:943–6, Nov 61

AMSLER R: [Importance of unrecognized tuberculosis in hospitals and homes for aged persons] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:33–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BORELLI F: [Nutrition of the aged in the rest homes of the National Society for Pensioners in Italy and its cost] Rev Franc Geront 8:109–17, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRUDNO JJ: Group program for new residents of a home for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:767–74, Sep 62

BURGER JG: The hospitalization, housing and accommodation of the aged. S Afr Med J 36:717–20, 25 Aug 62

CAVALIERI U: [Treatment of the aged patient] Minerva Med 53:1135–7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

DE LA TOURNELLE D, DECAP H: [The retirement home of Montereau and its annexes] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:61–4 contd, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOLCE JA, KRAUSS TC: Value of paramedical services to patients in nursing homes and homes for the aged. Report of study. New York J Med 62:2220–2, 1 Jul 62

ENTMAN S: Another approach to nursing home care. Geriatrics 16:651–4, Dec 61

FILER RN, O'CONNELL DD: A useful contribution climate for the aging. J Geront 17:51–7, Jan 62

GOLDFARB AI: Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in metropolitan old age and nursing homes. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:77–84, Jan 62

GAUSTAD V: [Activation and placement of the elderly] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1673–8, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

[Inauguration of a first wing of the Maison de Retraite at the Centre Hospitalier du Mans] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:62–3, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

JUCKER P: [On the old age home of the Basel Buergerspital, its rooms and their occupants and the nursing personnel] Veska Z 26:299–301, Apr 62 (Ger)

NISBET NH: Experiment in mutual aid between geriatric unit and local-authority home. Lancet 1:903–4, 28 Apr 62

PAOLINI A: [The problems of old age. Departmental lodging plan] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:35–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

Rooms of their own. Lancet 2:596–7, 22 Sep 62

SNYDER SE: Use of a rating scale system in a home and infirmary for the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:535–8, Jun 62

TERMAN LA: Better nursing homes for the aged. Geriatrics 16:647–50, Dec 61

TIBBITTS C: Environmental planning for the elderly. Geriatrics 17:396–401, Jun 62

VANZETTI G: [Results of a dietetic evaluation in old age homes] G Geront 9:897–900, Oct 61 (It)

statistics

LIEBERMAN MA: Relationship of mortality rates to entrance to a home for the aged. Geriatrics 16:515–9, Oct 61

RODSTEIN M: The private pavilion in a modern home for the aged. Notes on eight years of medical experience. J Chron Dis 15:195–206, Feb 62

OLEANDER

chemistry

FAUCONNET L, POULY PL: [The cardenolides of oleander] Pharm Acta Helv 37:301–8, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

OLEANDOMYCIN

ALIKHANIAN SI, GARINA KP, ZHDANOVA NI, VLADIMIROV AV: [Selection of a strain of Actinomyces antibioticus for the production of oleandomycin] Antibiotiki 6:867–71, Oct 61 (Rus)

ICHINO I: [Oleandomycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:133–46, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, FURESZ J: The affinity for monkey tissue of five antibiotics having erythromycin-like spectra. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:398–404, 1962

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 2. Comparative study on the absorption of streptomycin and oleandomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:157–61, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

PRESTON FW, SILVERMAN M, HENEGAR GC, KUKRAL JC: Excretion of oleandomycin in human bile. Amer J Dig Dis 7:557–63, Jun 62

pharmacology

DOBRZANSKI WT, LECHNIO Z: [In vitro studies on the sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to oleandomycin, triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin] Przegl Epidem 15:143–9, 1961 (Pol)

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Concurrent appearance of oleandomycin and neomycin-resistant staphylococci. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:129–37, 1962

MONTECUCCOLI G, MORDENTI A, RANDI S, ROMANIN N: [Effect of terramycin and oleandomycin on the weight increase of broilers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:288–9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Effect of tetracycline, oleandomycin, and a mixture of tetracycline and oleandomycin on staphylococci in vitro and in nasal carriers. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:411–7, Jun 62

related compounds

BONNEFOUS G: [On 47 cases of acute otitis media and their antral and mastoid complications treated by triacetyloleandomycin] Sem Ther 37:744–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

DIETEL V, MEISSNER F: [Experiences with the antibiotic triacetyloleandomycin and the combination preparation tetracycline-oleandomycin in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2470–4, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

ENGLISH AR, FINK FC: Triacetyloleandomycin, a two and one-half year study of in vitro susceptibility testing of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:648–51, Oct 61

FOWLER PD: Treatment of otitis media with an oral antibiotic (triacetyloleandomycin). Practitioner 187:684–8, Nov 61

GEISER JD: [Triacetyloleandomycin in dermato-venereology] Praxis 51:344–6, 29 Mar 62 (Fr)

HORTON GE, DAVIS JW: Some in vitro susceptibility results with triacetyloleandomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:404–10, Jun 62

KOSKAS R, ZIRAH P: [A new anti-staphylococcal agent of value: triacetyloleandomycin. Results of the treatment of various staphylococcias by triacetyloleandomycin in hospital milieu] Tunisie Med 39:615–26, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KLESSENS NF: Clinical trial of triacetyloleandomycin in the treatment of acne conglobata, nummular dermatitis and other resistant coccogenous dermatologic infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:551–3, Aug 62

PARKER W: Acne vulgaris treated with triacetyloleandomycin. Med Times 90:310–2, Mar 62

ROBINSON MM: Hepatic dysfunction associated with triacetyloleandomycin and propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate. Amer J Med Sci 243:502–10, Apr 62

ROBINSON MM: Hepatotoxic side effects of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate and triacetyloleandomycin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:394–400

ROBINSON MM: Hepatic dysfunction associated with triacetyloleandomycin demonstrated by "challenge". Amer J Med Sci 244:221–4, Aug 62

TOTANI T, YAMANAKA T, IIDA M, INAMURA Y: [Treatment of dysentery caused by antibiotic-resistant strains with triacetyloleandomycin (Taocin)] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:139–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Our first results with the use of the tetracycline-oleandomycin in clinical practice] Med Esp 46:273–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

EDELSTEIN AJ: Effect of triacetyloleandomycin in treatment of infected acne. Penn Med J 65:188–90, Feb 62

FOLTZ EL: Oleandomycin and triacetyloleandomycin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1133–42, Nov 61

FOUQUET J, DENIS J, PORTOS G: [Treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations. Importance of the "tetracyn-oleandomycin" combination (Sigmamycin)] Therapie (Par) 17:74–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

IWASAWA T, TOMURA T, MYOKA A: [Sigmamycin treatment of chronic otitis media by means of ear-drops] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:347–50, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEPPER MH, DOWLING HF, JACKSON GG, LICHTER E, SOBEL S, DAVIS JC: Prolonged administration of antibiotics in patients with chronic bronchial disease. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:308–16

MOU TW, NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Prevention of recurrent rheumatic fever in children and adults. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:304–7

PAOLONI JC, CARRILLO A: [Oleandomycin in the resistant staphylococcal infection] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1366–7, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

REYES M: [Treatment of pulmonary suppuration with combined tetracycline and oleandomycin] Rev Med Chile 89:588–90, Aug 61 (Sp)

RUFANOV IG, GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM, D'IACHENKO GM, SYSOEVA LA: [Experience in the clinical use of the combined antibiotic sigmamycin (tetracycline and oleandomycin)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):3–8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER T: [Clinical experiences with the antibiotic combination Sigmamycin surgery] Med Welt 47:1287–9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

THIERS H, RIVOIRE J: [The treatment of gonorrhea by triacetyloleandomycin] Lyon Med 94:5–12, 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

WALTHER H: [Dermato-venerological experiences with the antibiotic Oleandocyn] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:392–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

SOBEL S, LICHTER EA, DAVIS JC 3d, DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Adverse reactions to tetracycline, penicillin and an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture used in the long-term therapy of chronic pulmonary disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:341–53, Mar 62

OLEIC ACID

metabolism

ARLEN M, ADESMAN J: Absorption of labeled triolein as a diagnostic aid in obstructive jaundice. Surg Forum 12:380–1, 1961

CARCASSONNE M, LEGRE J, JOUGLARD JP, DAHL A: [Finsterer-type gastrectomy. Study of the clinical, radioisotope-cinematographic and I-131 labeled triolein-absorption test results] Marseille Chir 14:77–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DAVIS AE, BADENOCH J: Radio-oleic-acid and radiotriolein tests in differential diagnosis of steatorrhoea. Brit Med J 5305:638–41, 8 Sep 62

GOODRICH JK, HICKMAN BT: Oleic acid I-131 intestinal absorption in pelvic cobalt 60 irradiation. Amer J Roentgenol 87:69–75, Jan 62

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, WEISS AG: [Dehalogenation of halogenated fats during intestinal absorption. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1705–8, 1961 (Fr)

GRENIER JF, HATANO M, BERNARD HR, TER POGOSSIAN M, WEISS AG: [Absorption of fats by the colon. Experimental study in the dog using triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1697–700, 1961 (Fr)

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659–65, Jun 62

HEDGECOCK LW: A requirement of oleic acid for growth of certain unclassified mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:285–6, Feb 62

JAMES AT, MARSH JB: The formation of hydroxystearic acids during the conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:170–1, 12 Feb 62

JANICKI BW, LEAHY WV, McNICKLE TF, ARON SA: Effect of triton WR-1339 on absorption and fate of I-131 oleic acid in normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 202:367–9, Feb 62

LENNARZ WJ, SCHEUERBRANDT G, BLOCH K: The biosynthesis of oleic and 10-methylstearic acids in Mycobacterium phlei. J Biol Chem 237:664–71, Mar 62

MUDD JB, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants, XIV. Factors affecting the synthesis of oleic acid by particulate preparations from avocado mesocarp. J Biol Chem 236:2602–9, Oct 61

MAKELA TE, HAKKILA J, SIURALA M: The effect of triolein and oleic acid upon the absorption of labeled triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131 in rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:231–40, 1962

MARSH JB, JAMES AT: The conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:320–8, 2 Jul 62

SCHWARTZ MJ, LEVITUS Z, STEINITZ K: [The use of I-131 labelled triolein and oleic acid in the study of diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Harefuah 61:223–6, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

STUMPF PK, JAMES AT: Light-stimulated enzymic synthesis of oleic and palmitic acids by lettuce-chloroplast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:400–2, 26 Feb 62

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, NOVE-JOSSERAND G, WITTLIN R, CUFFIA C: [Applications or radioisotopes to the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption syndromes and pancreatic disorders] Lyon Med 94:139–48, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:183–9, Aug 62

COOPER GN, STUART AE: Susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection after modification of the reticulo-endothelial system with simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:227–43, Jan 62

KUNZ W, KAISER G: [On the interaction of oleic acid, serum albumin and calcium ions with liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:17–24, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

ORO L, WRETLIND A: Pharmacological effects of fatty acids, triolein and cottonseed oil. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:141–52, 1961

STUART AE, COOPER GN: Susceptibility of mice to bacterial endotoxin after modification of reticulo-endothelial function by simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:245–54, Jan 62

related compounds

GUSIAKOV VP, ZHOGLO FA: [Composition and properties of the ethyl ester of oleic acid] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):28–34, 1962 (Uk)

therapy

BY C de: [A study of therapeutic methods of regeneration of viable tissue after roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:293–9, 1961 (Fr)

toxicology

CALCUTT G: A further study of the effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons and croton oil on mouse skin-SH levels. Brit J Cancer 15:855–9, Dec 61

Oleomargarine see FATS

Olfactory Bulb see RHINENCEPHALON

OLFACTORY NERVE

abnormalities

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Anomalies of the olfactory nerves and the origin of the olfactory bulb] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:567–8, 1962 (Fr)

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO K, KOMATSU N, KAMIO S, HIRAYOSHI H, SAKUMA Y, SHIOKAWA H, ICHIHARA F, ODA M, ASAKA E: [Congenital anosmia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:323–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

MICHAEL MI: The adult morphology of the olfactory organs of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. J Morph 109:1–17, Jul 61

MATHEWS MR, POWELL TP: Some observations on transneuronal cell degeneration in the olfactory bulb of the rabbit. J Anat 96:89–102, Jan 62

neoplasms

LARGIADER F: [A rare nasal tumor: esthesioneuroepithelioma of the olfactory nerve] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:373–83, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

JELGERSMA HC: Bulbus and tractus olfactorius in four cases of familial juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:103–8, Mar–Apr 62

pharmacology

HIGASHINO S, TAKAGI SF, YAJIMA M: The olfactory stimulating effectiveness of homologous series of substances studied in the frog. Jap J Physiol 11:530–44, 15 Oct 61

physiology

BRIGGS MH, DUNCAN RB: Odour receptors. Nature (Lond) 191:1310–1, 23 Sep 61

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Psychogalvanic skin response olfactometry. Ann Otol 71:213–21, Mar 62

HARADA O: [The effect of various sensory stimulations on the activity of the olfactory bulb] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:1–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

IWAMA K, IWASE Y, TAKAGI S: [Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb] Brain Nerve 13:68–78, Sep 61 (Jap)

IWASE Y, URUHA M, OCHI J: Analysis of the olfactory bulb response induced by direct electrical stimulation in the rabbit. Jap J Physiol 11:507–19, 15 Oct 61

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. I, 1. The peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. First cranial pair: olfactory nerve] Concours Med 84:1631–2, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

MOZELL MM: Olfactory mucosal and neural responses in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:353–8, Aug 62

VAGLINI F: [Hematogenic olfaction after nasal sprays of hyaluronidase, adrenaline and acetylcholine] Boll Mal Orecch 79:551–67, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

YAMAMOTO C: Olfactory bulb potentials to electrical stimulation of the olfactory mucosa. Jap J Physiol 11:545–54, 15 Oct 61

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Quantitative and qualitative olfactometry] HNO 10:97–102, Apr 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ICHIHARA M: [Traumatic anosmia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:317–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLIGODENDROMA

case reports

GOTO Y, MATSUYAMA H: [Neuropathological conference, &] Brain Nerve 13:727–30, Sep 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

YAMAMOTO M: [Brain neoplasms. 2 cases of frontal lobe tumor diagnosed clinically as tentorial tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:401–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

genetics

PARKINSON D, HALL CW: Oligodendrogliomas. Simultaneous appearance in frontal lobes of siblings. J Neurosurg 19:424–6, May 62

pathology

POTAKIS NS: [On an apparently atypical oligodendroglioma] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:105–9, 1961 (Ger)

MANNWEILER K, PALACIOS O: [Ultrastructure studies on human brain tumors and their tissue culture. Studies on oligodendroglioma] Beitr Path Anat 125:325–56, Dec 61 (Ger)

Oligophrenia see MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Oligophrenia, Phenylpyruvic see PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA

Oligosaccharides see CARBOHYDRATES

Oliguria see ANURIA

Olivary Body see MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Ollier's Disease see DYSCHONDROPLASIA

OMENTUM

BLACHOWSKI E: [Spontaneous healing of the perforated uterus with the aid of the omental segment] Ginek Pol 33:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

abnormalities

CLARK PB: Strangulation of the small intestine in holes in the great omentum, A report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:317–8, Nov 61

anatomy & histology

FELIX MD: Observations on the surface cells of the mouse omentum as studied with the phase-contrast and electron microscopes. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:713–45, Oct 61

LAW ME: Histology of omental reactivity. Nature (Lond) 194:585, 12 May 62

WOLFF R: A model of the lesser sac of the peritoneum. J Med Educ 37:233–8, Mar 62

blood supply

ZAKHAROV II: [False aneurysm of the gastro-omental artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:113, May 62 (Rus)

diseases

ANDREEV DP: [On torsions of the omentum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):57–9, 1962 (Rus)

ADRIAN: [Primary torsion of the greater omentum in children] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:503–5, 16–23 May 62 (Fr)

BENINCASA JA, FRANCO CA: [Torsion of the greater omentum] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1702, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

BIJLSMA PJ: [Torsion of the greater omentum] Ned T Geneesk 106:778–81, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

CROCE D: [Volvulus of the greater omentum] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:35–40, Sep 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(3) (Por)

COUPATEZ P: [An epiplocele through Larrey's cleft] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:625, Nov 61 (Fr)

DI MEZZA F: [Acute torsion of the greater omentum (clinical contribution)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:864–70, 30 Sep 61 (It)

FRIEDMAN HP: Primary torsion of the omentum. Report of a case in a child. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:52–7, Nov 61

GROH V: [Omental cyst in a 4-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:235–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

GRABOWSKI S, FISCHEROWA I: [Gangrene of the transverse colon and omentum in incarcerated diaphragmatic pseudohernia] Pol Przegl Chir 34:391–3, May 62 (Pol)

KNUDSON RJ: Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum, Amer Pract 13:191–4, Mar 62

LAPINSKI Z: [Abdominal syndrome following adhesion of the omentum to epigastric surgical scars] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1131–8, Oct 61 (Pol)

MEHTA TV: Hernia into the greater omentum, A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:487–8, 1 May 62

MOSCA LG: [Epiplopericolitis] Dia Med 34:1158, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

NADZHMETDINOV NN: [On pathology of the greater omentum and adipose processes] Med Zh Uzbek 7:59–62, Jul 62 (Rus)

NEHER RO: Human fibrinolysin in omental thrombosis. Report of case complicating polycythemia vera. Northwest Med 61:762–3, Sep 62

RUIZ G: [Acute torsion of the free greater omentum without concomitant hernia] G Ital Chir 16:61–70, Jan 60 (It)

SZABO J: [On the problem of torsion of the omentum] Magy Sebesz 14:293–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

SOSA GALLARDO CA, KESNER LF, FERRARIS A, HERRERO AH: [Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Clinical and experimental data relating to its pathogenesis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1157–70, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

SOSA GALLARDO CA, KESNER LF, FERRARIS A, HERRERO AH: [Idiopathic segmental infarct of the greater omentum. Clinical and experimental contributions to its pathogenesis] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:13–30, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

SITGES A: [Tumoral epiploitis in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:97–108, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SEJHAR J, HERDA J: [Torsion of the greater omentum] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:593–6, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

neoplasms

AKAEVSKII IB: [Cancer of the cardial segment of the stomach, combined with large fibroma of the lesser omentum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

BESSER IuV: [Benign neoplasms of the greater omentum in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 85-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1064–8, 23 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 5-1962. New Engl J Med 266:144–8, 18 Jan 62

DRUIANOV BM: [Liposarcoma of the omentum in postoperative hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:86–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

DICKSHEET SK, HAUSER JE: Recurrent multiple primary omental cysts. Grace Hosp Bull 40:89–93, Jul 62

GERASIMENKO PP: [A case of lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:125–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GANCHEV G: [Multilocular lymphangioma of the omentum] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:547–8, 1962 (Bul)

STOPPA R, SABATINI R: [A rare cause of hemoperitoneum in man] Afr Franc Chir 19:186–8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SITGES A: [Tumoral epiploitis in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:97–108, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

ADAMKIEWICZ K, WIECZOREK M, CZOPIK J, MUSIEROWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J: [Effect of decapsulation and enveloping the kidney in the omentum on the development of collateral vascularization] Pol Tyg Lek 17:206–9, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

surgery

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G, CARRY C: [The epiplo-hepatoplasty and gastro-hepatoplasty in revascularization of the liver] Lyon Chir 58:94–104, Jan 62 (Fr)

BOUCHET A: [Anatomic and technical details relative to suuurgery of the greater omentum] J Chir (Paris) 83:265–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUPLIK ZK: [Surgical treatment of complications of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:61–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

LOYARTE HF: [Intracavitary omentoplasty in hepatic echinococcosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2997–3002, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

LITVAK AM: [Elongation of the omentum in the revascularization of various organs] Urologiia 27:39–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCO S, KOVER G, STANCIULESCO P: [Sympathectomy and adreno-omentopexy in surgery of malignant arterial hypertension] Presse Med 69:1803–4, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

PATSIORA MD: [Surgical treatment of the syndrome of portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 6:18–23, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZIL'BERMAN MN: [Restorative regeneration of the urinary tract in conditions of omentoplasty. (Experimental studies)] Urologia 27:42–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

transplantation

VINEBERG A, PIFARRE R, MERCIER C: An operation designed to promote the growth of new coronary arteries, using a detached omental graft: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:1116–8, 16 Jun 62

WHITE MM: The use of omental patches in the surgery of subfertility. Int J Fertil 7:163–6, Apr–Jun 62

ZIL'BERMAN MN: [Use of the omentum in surgery of the ureter. (Experimental studies)] Urologia 26:31–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

MALIAKOV M: [Closed isolated wound of the mesogastrium] Khirurgia (Sofia) 14:1121, 1961 (Bul)

Omnadin see LIPOPROTEINS

ONCHOCERCA

ROMEO DE LEON J: [2d communication on the survival of metacyclic microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus in vitro] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:37, Mar 62 (Sp)

ONCHOCERCIASIS

ALVARADO ARREGUIN X: [Onchocercosis] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:68–77, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

LAGRAULET J: [Apropos of 21 cases of ocular onchocercosis observed in Paris during the past year] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:140–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

CALVERT H: Onchocerciasis presenting with swelling of one arm. Case report. W Afr Med J 11:83–5, Apr 62

complications

AGUILAR FJ, BERNHARD JA, CIFUENTES CE, LABBE F: [Eosinophilia in Robles' disease (onchocercosis)] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:55–7, Jun 61 (Sp)

BROWNE SG: Calcinosis circumscripta of the scrotal wall: the etiological role of Onchocerca volvulus. Brit J Derm 74:136–40, Apr 62

epidemiology

CALVO PICO JL: [Study of ocular onchocerciasis in Guinea] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:157–79, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

GILLET J: [Apropos of a focus of onchocerciasis in the plain of Ruzizi, Congo coast] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:251–3, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

pathology

HOEPPLI R, GUNDERS AE: A comparison of skin changes caused by onchocerciasis and aging. Amer J Trop Med 11:234–7, Mar 62

MARTINEZ BAEZ M: [Histopathology of cutaneous onchocerciasis in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:223–35, Dec 60 (Sp)

prevention & control

ONCHOCERCIASIS

BERNHARD JA, GARCIA MANZO A, NOE FIGUEROA L: [Work accomplished by the Onchocercosis Section of the Public Health Administration of Guatemala in the year 1961] Salud Publica Mex 4:215-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LOPEZ SELVA M: [Onchocerciasis. Considerations on its current status and its possible eradication] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:161-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

statistics

LAGRAULET J, AMMANN F: [Differences of clinical appearance of onchocerciasis in tropical Africa according to geographic localization] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1320-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

AGUILAR FJ, BERNHARD JA: [Robles' disease (onchocercosis). Therapeutic trials of astiban] Salud Publica Mex 4:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

transmission

CROSSKEY RW: Observations on the uptake of human blood by Simulium damnosum: The engorgement time and size of the blood-meal. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:141-8, Jul 62

DUKE BO: Simulium sureosimile Pomeroy, a possible vector of Onchocerca volvulus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:67-9, Apr 62

DUKE BO: Studies on factors influencing the transmission of onchocerciasis. I. The survival rate of Simulium damnosum under laboratory conditions and the effect upon it of Onchocerca volvulus. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:130-5, Jul 62

LEWIS DJ: Some observations on Simuliidae in relation to onchocerciasis. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:275-80, 31 Aug 61

VARGAS L: [Entomological considerations related to the interruption of the transmission of onchocerciasis in Mexico and in Guatemala] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:237-45, Dec 60 (Sp)

WILLIAMS TR, HYNES HB, KERSHAW WE: Maintenance and diet of African freshwater crabs associated with Simulium naevei. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:291-2, 31 Aug 61

veterinary

PATNAIK B: Onchocerciasis due to O. armillata in cattle in Orissa. J Helminth 36:313-26, 1962

VENKATARATNAM A, KERSHAW WE: Distribution of the microfilariae of Onchocerca in the skin of cattle. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:323-7, 31 Aug 61

Onyalai see PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

OOPHORITIS

therapy

ANSELMINO KJ, TURANLI I: [On cortisone (prednisone) treatment of inflammatory genital diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:46-52, Jan 62 (Ger)

OPERATING ROOMS

BAXTER LI: Towards perfection. Nurs Times 58:994-5, Aug 62

BOEREMA I: An operating room with high atmospheric pressure. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:170-6, Mar-Apr 62

BRIDGMAN RF: [The organization of an operative unit] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:31-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The general hospital "Dijkzigt" in Rotterdam. (IV). The surgical suite] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:318-27, Oct 61 (Dut)

CHLUPAC O: [Favorable environment in operating rooms] Rozhl Chir 40:765-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

DOUGLAS BL: Hospital operating room procedure. J Oral Surg 20:41-52, Jan 62

DAUVILLIERS M: [Installation of color television] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 55-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUNCAN AM: A new O.R. suite. Hosp Progr 43:81-4, May 62

DOUGLAS DM: Operating-theatre design. Lancet 2:163-9, 28 Jul 62

ESSEX-LOPRESTI M, HUBERT D: Planning operating-theatre suites. Brit Med J 5290:1470-3, 26 May 62

FREDETTE V: [Bacteriological effects of air-conditioning systems in operating rooms] Veska Z 25:1016-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

FICARRA BJ: New practices against operating room sepsis. J Int Coll Surg 37:173-6, Feb 62

[Fire protection in the operating room] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:109, Apr 62 (Dut)

FORD CR, MAY LK: Bacterial ecology of the operating suite. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:290-7, Aug 62

GINSBERG F: Shoe coverings are a big help in asepsis. Mod Hosp 97:122, Nov 61

GINSBERG F: These 13 features are often overlooked in O. R. planning. Mod Hosp 98:92-4, Jan 62

GINSBERG F: Who knows better than O.R. staff how to plan the operating room? Mod Hosp 98:130, Mar 62

GINSBERG F: O. R. staffs must change to meet the changing technics in surgery. Mod Hosp 99:114-6, Jul 62

HOPE T: A theatre designed for modern techniques. Nurs Times 58:492-5, 20 Apr 62

HART D, BROWN IW Jr, NICKS J, PACE AD, EWY VM: Operating facilities: centralized service area--improved, simplified and streamlined to limit bacterial spread, save labor, conserve time, and reduce costs. Ann Surg 155:639-52, May 62

HACHE H: [On explosions in the operating room] Anaesthesist 11:199-200, Jun 62 (Ger)

KASHKINA EG, TSURINOVA EG: [Examination of the microbial flora in the air and on objects in operating and dressing rooms] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:87-91, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOTZE RL: [The operating room technician] S Afr Med J 36:404-6, 26 May 62 (Af)

LIDWELL OM: Ventilation of the operating theater in relation to the prevention of airborne infection. J Int Coll Surg 38:200-7, Sep 62

MARTIN C: Nasal carriage of staphylococcus by operating room staff. Canad Nurse 58:141-4, Feb 62

NEDELJKOV G: [The development of modern operating rooms as a consequence of progress in medicine and technology] Veska Z 26:75-112 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

NEDELJKOV G: [Development of modern operating rooms as the result of progress in medicine and technology] Veska Z 26:178-80 passim, contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

NEDELJKOV G: [The development of modern operating rooms as a consequence of progress in medicine and technic] Veska Z 26:338-40 passim, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAZDRO K: [On hazards connected with static electricity in operating rooms] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1525-30, Dec 61 (Pol)

SMYLIE HG, DUDLEY HA: Some principles in operating theatre design. Scot Med J 6:589-96, Dec 61

SCHIECHE M: [A report on new safety regulations in rooms used for medical purposes] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1373-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAVAS I, WENNBERG G: [Ventilation of the operating room] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2108-21, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

"Space age" operating rooms at Michael Reese. Illinois Med J 122:190-1, Aug 62

SEREDA PJ: Special facilities can reduce O.R. hazards. Canad Hosp 39:62-5, Sep 62

TUGNOLI F: [Lighting and color in operating rooms] Riforma Med 76:669-70, 16 Jun 62 (It)

TINDAL A: Operating-theatres. An anaesthetist's thoughts. Lancet 2:240-2, 4 Aug 62

THALHEIMER M: [A modern group operative project] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:551-3, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

UCHA UDABE M, UCHA UDABE R: [Air conditioning in an operative suite] Dia Med 34:526-8, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

ADAMEC KF: Battery of electronic devices widens the margins of surgical safety. Hospitals 36:46-50, 16 Sep 62

MARY ALVERA, Sister, PIERCE M, PIKE R: A compact instrument table. Amer J Surg 103:740-1, Jun 62

PASHCHUK AIu: [Centralization of the supply of oxygen and gaseous anesthetics in the operating room] Ortop Travm Protez 22:45-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

TROMP A: [A practical solution for the arrangement of fixtures in the operating room] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:122-3, Apr 62 (Dut)

microbiology

BERNARD HR, COLE WR, CLAYWELL JC: Recirculation of air in the surgical suite. Hospitals 35:46-50, 1 Nov 61

COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Quantitative air sampling, a contrast with the settling-plate method for the study of bacterial air contamination in operating rooms. Surgery 51:658-62, May 62

OPHTHALMIA

see also PANOPHTHALMITIS

GINSBERG F: Don't forget anesthesia equipment in maintaining infection program. Mod Hosp 97:126, Oct 61

case reports

KATZENELLENBOGEN I: [Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell) and eruptive fever associated with stomatitis and ophthalmia (Stevens-Johnson). Report of 3 cases] Dapim Refuiim 21:299-307, Jul 62 (Heb)

etiology

KOZAKIEWICZ A, TARZYNSKA J: [Strong inflammatory reaction of the eye caused by liquid from the primitive body cavity of Ascaris lumbricoides] Klin Oczna 32:55-7, 1962 (Pol)

experimental

HOFFMANN DH: [Experimental histological findings on the problem of metastatic ophthalmia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:401-4, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

PFEIFFER EF: [Clinical and experimental contribution to problems of autoantibodies in the more specific case of the kidney and the eye] Sem Hop Paris 38:619-31, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

microbiology

NEUBAUER M, KUBAT Z: [Role of diphtheroid microorganisms in the etiology of inflammatory eye diseases] Sborn Lek 64:258-61, Aug 62 (Cz)

WOLTER JR: Endogenous fungus endophthalmitis caused by Candida albicans. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:337-40, Sep 62

veterinary

ROBERTS SR: Fundus lesions in equine periodic ophthalmia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:229-39, 15 Jul 62

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588-90, Sep 61 (Por)

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC

HERTZBERG R: Sympathetic ophthalmitis. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:70-4, 1960

SALAZAR SALAZAR J: [Considerations on sympathetic ophthalmia. Presentation of a clinical case] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:159-69, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

CSAPODY I, KALLO A, EROSS S: [3 atypical cases of sympathetic ophthalmia] Ophthalmologica 143:201-8, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

KOTARI M, KOIKE H: [2 cases of sympathetic ophthalmia showing a favorable response to treatment with Corsen] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:709-12, Jun 62 (Jap)

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY

VOGELSANG H: [On an anastomosis rarely demonstrable by angiography between the internal carotid and external carotid arteries (Variations of the blood supply to the middle meningeal artery through anastomoses of the ophthalmic artery)] Nervenarzt 32:518-20, Nov 61 (Ger)

diseases

BRONNER A: [Neuroretinal ischemia caused by obliteration of the ophthalmic artery. Dynamometric and perimetric data] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:315-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043-6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAGER H: ["Regulative" changes in intraocular pressure and blood pressure. (Dynamographic studies in acute glaucoma)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:90-8, 1961 (Ger)

THORNER M: The Ophthalmic Artery Pulsensor. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:161-4, 1961

radiography

DI CHIRO G: Ophthalmic arteriography. Radiology 77:948-57, Dec 61

KELLER HL: [Variations in the internal carotid artery, the middle meningeal artery and the ophthalmic artery in the carotid angiogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:472-82, Oct 61 (Ger)

KLIMA M: [The significance of posterior long ciliary arteries for nutrition of the cornea] Vestn Oftal 75:21-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BROSNAN DW: Occlusion of a cilioretinal artery with permanent central scotoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:687-8, Apr 62

CRUDELI R, DE FILIPPI G: [Normal and pathological angiographic morphology of the ophthalmic artery] Sist Nerv 13:225-36, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DILENGE D, FISCHGOLD H, DAVID M: [The ophthalmic artery. Angiographic aspects] Neurochirurgie 7:249-57, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular abnormalities supplied by the ophthalmic artery (comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:507-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

BULLE PH, PILKERTON R, O'ROURKE J: Arterial perfusion of the human eye. Initial case report. Georgetown Med Bull 15:245-9, Feb 62

KIRCHNER JA, YANAGISAWA E, CRELIN ES Jr: Surgical anatomy of the ethmoidal arteries. A laboratory study of 150 orbits. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:382-6, Oct 61

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

diseases

FERRER J, VIGNALE A: [Ophthalmic herpes zoster] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:232-9, 1961 (Sp)

LUCCHESI FJ, TOPAZIAN DS: Raeder's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:923-6, Aug 62

VOGELSANG K: [Atrophy of the optic nerve and ophthalmoplegia in ophthalmic zoster] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:116-22, Aug 62 (Ger)

physiology

MAKIUCHI S: [An expression of eyes] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:741-2, Sep 61 (Jap)

NISIDA I, OKADA H, OKAMOTO K, KADO N, NAKAYAMA K: On the pupil-dilating fibers in the short ciliary nerve of the cat] J Yonago Med Ass 12:35-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

virology

DUGGAN JW: Herpes simplex virus. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:159-69, 1961

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see also CATARACT
see also EXOPHTHALMOS
see also EYE - diseases
see also GLAUCOMA
see also HYDROPHTHALMOS
see also OPHTHALMIA
see also ORTHOPTICS
see also RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
see also TRACHOMA

ANDERSON B: Mid-century adjustments in ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:5-13, Jan 62

AMEZCUA GONZALEZ LA: [Relations of aviation medicine to ophthalmology] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:113-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ALTMANN L: [Contribution to the significance of focal infections in ophthalmology] Wien Med Wschr 112:125-7, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

ASAI S: [Foam reaction in urine and urinary corticosteroids in ocular surgery and in some ocular diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2051-64, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

ASHTON N: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:145-61, 1961

ARCE JL: [Ocular lesions in leprosy] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 14:153-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

ALLEN RA, O'MALLEY CC: Pathology of ocular leukemia. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:166-78, 1961

AMAR L: [Ophthalmology and modern life] Gaz Med France 69:1145-8, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BIRGE HL: Ophthalmology. Survey of recent contributions: I) glaucoma; II) cataract; III) retinal detachment; IV) plastic surgery; V) contact lenses. Amer J Med Sci 243:241-52, Feb 62

BIRGE HL: Reclassification of mycotic disease in clinical ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 53:630-5, Apr 62

BENEDICT WL: One hundred years of pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:337-8, May-Jun 62

BOCK RH: An American ophthalmologist visits India. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:50-1, Jul 62

CROSS AG: Some common eye defects and ailments. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:209-13, Sep 61

CERVINO JM, GARBINO C, MAGGIOLO J, JOURDAN DE BAYLEY E, PASQUET N: [Ocular changes in some endocrine diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:47-54, 1961 (Sp)

CASTREN JA: [On the need for special ophthalmological consultations] Suom Laak 16:1503-7, 10 Oct 61 (Fin)

CATTANEO D: [Ocular diseases of viral origin] Rass Clinicosci 37:303-14, Nov 61 (It)

CHURCH LH: A glossary of ocular syndromes and signs. Southern J Optom 4:11-4 contd, Jan-Feb 62

CRISTIANSSON J: [Driver's licences and disease from the ophthalmologic standpoint] Svensk Lakartidn 59:15-7, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

CHARAMES I: [The principal achievements of ophthalmology in the last 30 years] Hellen Iatr 30:543-9, Jun 61 (Gr)

DOBROMYSLOV AN: [Ophthalmological aid in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic] Vestn Oftal 74:73-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DE OCAMPO G: How to investigate ophthalmological problems. Philipp J Surg 16:375-80, Nov-Dec 61

DESVIGNES P, DEMAILLY P: [Vitamins in ophthalmology] Gaz Med France 69:1349-62, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

DAYTON GO Jr: Ocular manifestations of leukemia and allied disorders. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:157-66, 1961

DOESSCHATE J ten: [The center of interest in modern ophthalmology] Geneesk Gids 40:157-61, 19 Apr 62 (Dut)

DE OCAMPO G: The background and significance of the organization of the Department of Ophthalmology and the Department of Otolaryngology in the UP-PGH Medical Center. Philipp J Surg 17:7-9, Jan-Feb 62

DOLIQUE R: [Collyrium forms and the French pharmacopoeia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:490-8, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

DRANCE SM: Ophthalmic pharmacology and toxicology. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:267-89, Aug 62

DOLGONOS BM, SAUSHKIN MA: [Ophthalmological aid in the work of the Republican Station of Medical Aviation in the Moldavian Republic] Vestn Oftal 75:79-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FERNANDO AS: An index to Philippine literature in ophthalmology and otolaryngology from 1956 through 1960. Philipp J Ophth Otolaryng 13:48-58, Apr-Jun 61

FRANCOIS J, DE VOS E, ELEWAUT-RIJSSELAERE M: [Intraocular mycoses] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:314-8, 1961 (Fr)

FINE M: Information for the otolaryngologist concerning recent advances in ophthalmology. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:287-94, 1961

FAFL B, NOVAKOVA M: [Dispensary services for children with ocular diseases and defects] Zdrav Aktuality 147:148-57, 1961 (Cz)

FOX SL: Pseudomonas-contaminated fluorescein stock solution. Clin Med 69:1929-31, Sep 62

GANEM J: [Notes on some problems of ophthalmology studied in 1960] Bull Med (Par) 75:255-61, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

GROSZ I: [Changes in the natural history of eye diseases] Orv Hetil 102:2371-3, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

GALUSZKA J, SZAFLARSKI J: [On the role of toxoplasmosis in ophthalmology] Klin Oczna 32:63-6, 1962 (Pol)

GRANSTROM KO: [Practitioner's round in the ophthalmological department] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1176-7, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

GILES GH: The development of the ophthalmic service. Roy Soc Health J 82:217-22, Jul-Aug 62

HENDERSON JW: Neuro-ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:708-38, Nov 61

HOLLWICH F: [Ophthalmology] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2294-9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOLLWICH F: [Ophthalmology] Muench Med Wschr 104:961-6, 18 May 62 (Ger)

HAGEDOORN A: Gross and minute consequences of defects of germ cells and clinical ophthalmology. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:723-30, 1961

HOVE EL: The National Institutes of Health program. Survey Ophthal 7:271-4, Aug 62

HARMS H: [Problems of the Deutsche Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft in the field of traffic medicine] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:525-9, 1961 (Ger)

HAGER G, MOCHMANN H, BURMEISTER E: [Eye diseases during and after leptospiroses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:845-54, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEYMANN G, DODEN W, KRUEGER J: [The "passive hemagglutination" of Middlebrook and Dubos and its use for the explanation of the etiology of unclear chronic-inflammatory diseases (based on the example of endogenous inflammations of the eye)] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:97-112, 1962 (Ger)

HOFE K vom: [Goethe and ophthalmology] Hippokrates 33:502-6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

IAROSLAVSKII VE: [On complications in atropinization of infants] Vestn Oftal 75:67-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JUGE P: [Ophthalmological expert evaluation of patients with cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:30-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KO GYI U: Recent trends in ophthalmology. Burma Med J 9:57-8, Apr 61

KIAT RL, MING AL: Ocular complications of leprosy in Singapore. Singapore Med J 2:83-90, Sep 61

KAPUSCINSKI WJ: [Historical and modern concepts of focal infections in eye diseases according to investigations of the old Poznan school and the Wroclaw clinic] Klin Oczna 31:315-24, 1961 (Pol)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, ANDRZEJEWSKI F, BRODZIAK-KRZESIEKOWA K: [Problem of the evolution of some eye diseases in Poland according to material of the Wroclaw clinic] Klin Oczna 31:411-22, 1961 (Pol)

KRONFELD PC: A 1961 cross section through ophthalmology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:13-9, Jan-Feb 62

KADLECOVA V: [Observations on iatrogenics in ophthalmological practice] Cesk Oftal 18:241-4, Jul 62 (Cz)

KITTEL V: [Ophthalmological problems in school] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:668-70, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LARSEN G, LINNER E, TENGROTH B: Connective tissue problems in ophthalmology. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:735-6, 1961

LUBOW M: Carotid-cavernous fistula. Comments on ocular complications. Amer J Ophthal 53:121-4, Jan 62

LOMBARD G, MONCAUP J: [Ophthalmology] Vie Med 42(13):163-70, 1961 (Fr)

LAW FW: Approach. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:1-16, 1961

LESKY E: [The Viennese ophthalmological school] Wien Klin Wschr 74:529-32, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

MONTEIRO CG: [Ophthalmological and related terms. Philological comments] Arq Bras Oftal 24:128-32 contd, 1961 (Por)

MIZUKAWA T, MIMURA Y: [The auto-antibody disease in the field of ophthalmology] Jap J Allergy 10:483-503, Sep 61 (Jap)

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417-572, May 62

Magil'nitskii SG: [Marfia Aleksandrovna BOKOVA-SECHENOVA (1839-1929), 1st Russian woman ophthalmologist. (On the 100th anniversary of the 1st of her scientific works on ophthalmology)] Vestn Oftal 75:83-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MISHRA RK, GUPTA SP: Ocular complications of tuberculous meningitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:513-9, 16 May 62

OKSALA A: [What's new in eye diseases?] Suom Laak 16:1965-70, 20 Dec 61 (Fin)

OGG AJ: Simple eye photography. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:289-98, 1961

On the presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology to Kenneth N. OGLE, Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1962. Invest Ophthal 1:439-45, Aug 62

PHILLIPS CI: Eye diseases. Med Annual 79:239-44, 1961

PAVKOVIC-BUGARSKI D: [Serial studies on eye diseases and congenital eye defects in South Banat] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:201-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

[Perspectives for the development of ophthalmology in the USSR] Vestn Oftal 74:3-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PECHENYI MI: [A semi-micro rapid method for the quantitative 1-stage determination of zinc sulfate, anesthetics and boric acid in ophthalmic solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):41-3, 1961 (Uk)

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Ocular signs of carotid thrombosis] Gaz Med France 68:2841-4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

QUEREAU JV: Cerebrovascular lesions of interest to internist and ophthalmologist. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:5-14, Spring 62

ROPER KL: Eye problems in general practice. Wisconsin Med J 61:121-6, Feb 62

RAMSEY RB: Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome) Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:31-4, 1961

RUIZ MORENO G, PAEZ ALLENDE F: [Allergic manifestations in ophthalmology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:158-71, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

RABINSHTEIN IS: [Use of lidocaine for epibulbar anesthesia] Vestn Oftal 75:71-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCULLICA L, LUMBROSO BD: [Review of the American ophthalmological literature, Year 1958. II.] Boll Oculist 40:362-400, May 61 (It)

SMELSER GK: Remarks made on acceptance of the Proctor Medal award, June 27, 1961. Invest Ophthal 1:8-10, Feb 62

SANDERS AG: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:163-72, 1961

SMITH R: Neovascularization in ocular disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:125-44, 1961

Snyder C: Silas Weir MITCHELL and research in ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:528-30, Apr 62

STRAATSMA BR: Symposium on leukemia and allied disorders. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:151-3, 1961

SENA JA: [Ophthalmological sequelae in closed injuries of the skull] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:65-70, Feb 62 (Sp)

SHIKANO S: [1st aid in the field of ophthalmology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1202-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

SPIECKER HD: [Eye diseases in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:567-70, 1961 (Ger)

STEFEK J: [Short survey of the pathology of eye diseases in the Kankan region of the Republic of Guinea] Cesk Oftal 18:309-16, Jul 62 (Cz)

SMITH RO: A lay primer of ophthalmology. Virginia Med Monthly 89:353-9, Jun 62

SILVERMAN S, BENDER MB: Ophthalmoneurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:170-83, 1961

SHUMKOVA N: [Further considerations on the problem of medical work expertise in eye diseases] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:533-8, 1962 (Bul)

SHUMKOVA N: [On some problems of medical work expertise in eye diseases] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:401-8, 1962 (Bul)

TAMAROVA RM: [Use of infrared rays in ophthalmology] Nov Med Tekhn 6:18-34, 1960 (Rus)

ULMER JM: Memorandum on ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 54:472-5, Sep 62

VANNAS S: [Aspects of the need of ocular examination and care in Finland] Suom Laak 16:1841-7, 1 Dec 61 (Fin)

Von Sallmann L: On the presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology to George K. SMELSER. Invest Ophthal 1:3-7, Feb 62

VANYSEK J, OBRAZ J, PREISOVA J: [On the possibilities of an ultrasonic examination in ophthalmology] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:20-8, 1962 (Ger)

Vishnevskii NA, Svishchev GM: [Alvar GULSTRAND. (On the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Oftal 75:79-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VELHAGEN K: [The possible and necessary role of ophthalmology in modern health] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:725-7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

WEST FJ: Ophthalmology and orthopedics. Carney Hosp J 4:16-20, Jun 62

WOOD RM: Prevention of infection during tonometry. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:202-18, Aug 62

WEST SS, POTTS AM, SHEARER JR: Television ophthalmoscopy. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:159-64, Apr 62

anesthesia & analgesia

BELLUOCI G, GENTILI MC, FREZZOTTI R: [Curarization in ophthalmological surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):828-44, 1960 (It)

COMAN CP: General anesthesia for eye operations. A consideration of some pertinent factors involved in administration. Calif Med 96:26-9, Jan 62

KAWAI A, GOTO T, SYODA H, HIWATASHI M: [Studies on pre-operative anesthesia in ocular surgery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:840-4, Jul 61 (Jap)

MARRETTA PV, MINAZZI P: [Contact anesthesia in ophthalmology] Minerva Anest 27:458-61, Nov 61 (It)

REINOSO GALLEGOS M: [Ocular anesthesia] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:7-12, 4th Trimest 60 (Sp)

SCHLOSSMAN A: Combined anesthesia in intraocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:639, Aug 62

SHIPPARD SG: General anaesthesia for ophthalmic operations. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:180-8

TABOR GL: Local anesthesia in ophthalmology. Calif Med 96:112-3, Feb 62

VEY EK, FINLAY J, EVERETT WG: A clinical evaluation of mepivacaine for retrobulbar anesthesia. Amer J Ophthal 53:827-32, May 62

bibliography

[List of dissertations on ophthalmology] Oftal Zh 17:255-6, 1962 (Rus)

SNYDER C: A bibliography of the history of ophthalmology, 1959 and 1960. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:744-59, NNov 61

diagnosis

ARMENISE B, REGLI F, DEL VIVO R: [The craniopharyngiomas. I. Ophthalmological symptomatology] Ann Ottal 87:652-62, Nov 61 (It)

ANDREANI D: [On a case of temporal arteritis with predominantly ocular symptomatology] Ann Ottal 87:627-35, Nov 61 (It)

BUXEDA R: Symptoms and signs of certain conditions and diseases of the eyes. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:246-56, Jul 61

BREGEAT P, JUGE P: [Importance of ocular examination in recent and closed cranial trauma] Gaz Med France 68:2859-66, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

BIRGE HL: Scope and usefulness of clinical ophthalmic diagnosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:267-71, Apr 62

BELOUSSIAN EH: Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Med Clin N Amer 46:807-23, May 62

BRALEY AF: The slitlamp examination of the fundus. Int Ophthal Clin 2:3-20, Mar 62

CHILARIS GA: Recovery time after macular illumination as a diagnostic and prognostic test. Amer J Ophthal 53:311-4, Feb 62

LIMA RS: [Fluorometry in ophthalmology] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:129-41, Jun 62 (Por)

FORLANI D, ROSSI G, BROCCHI G, SCARDOVI C: [The hemagglutination reaction according to Middlebrook and Dubos in ocular pathology] Ann Ottal 87:691-700, Dec 61 (It)

FRASCA G, SCHIAVI L, TABACCHI G: [Effect of inhibition of the monocular adaptometric curve in normal subjects by means of contemporaneous blinding of the contralateral eye] Ann Ottal 87:679-90, Nov 61 (It)

GURRI J, PEREZ-MOREIRA L, TALICE RV, ROYOL J: [Intradermoreaction with toxoplasmin in various ocular diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:6-10, 1961 (Sp)

GURRI J, PEREZ-MOREIRA L, TALICE RV, ROYOL J: [Intradermal reaction with toxoplasmin in various ocular diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:426-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

GORDON D: Ultrasonic rays in medical diagnosis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:201-13, 1961

HOLLINOS GW: General practitioners' forum: alternative method of examination of the upper conjunctival fornix. Practitioner 187:683-4, Nov 61

HOLLENHORST RW: Carotid and vertebral-basilar arterial stenosis and occlusion: neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:166-80, Mar-Apr 62

KRANNIG HD, PELZ I: [A new function test for the retinal periphery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:291-7, 1961 (Ger)

LAMER L, MICHAUD C: [Ophthalmology and general practice] Un Med Canada 91:775-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

MATTHAEUS W: [A contribution to split lamp photography of the human eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:557-63, Nov 61 (Ger)

OSHIMA S: [Advances in methods of ophthalmological clinical examination] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:1-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

OKSALA A: [Clinical eye examination in the past and present] Duodecim 78:279-84, 1962 (Fin)

ROSEN E: Microzonuloscopy. Biomicroscopic examination of the zonules without a contact lens. Amer J Ophthal 53:345-51, Feb 62

ROSEN E: Microzonuloscopy. In Krukenberg spindles and annular pigment rings of the lens. Amer J Ophthal 53:845-53, May 62

SMITH VH: The clinical value of ophthalmodynamometry. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:859-62, Oct 61

SVERDLOV DG: [Use of ultrasonics in ophthalmology for diagnostic purposes. (Review of foreign literature)] Oftal Zh 16:373-8, 1961 (Rus)

STALLKAMP H, NOVER A: [Diagnostic studies with ultrasonics on the healthy eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:399-410, 1962 (Ger)

TOST M, MOTHES W: [A contribution to serological diagnosis of endogenous eye diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:982-8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

VENABLE HP: Ophthalmodynamometry. J Nat Med Ass 54:58-63, Jan 62

WEEKERS R, GRIETEN J: [The measurement of the depth of the anterior chamber in clinical practice] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:361-81, 1961 (Fr)

ZUCERMAN J: Various methods of separating and everting the eyelids of infants and children. Arch Pediat 79:271-7, Aug 62

education

BECKER B: Training of investigators and teachers. Survey Ophthal 7:269-71, Aug 62

How much training in research should be a part of graduate training? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:906-24, Nov-Dec 61

LEOPOLD IH: Trends in ophthalmic research in the next ten years. Survey Ophthal 7:265-9, Aug 62

REZEK PR: Medical education in Vienna. II. Opthalmology. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:36-45, Apr-Jun 62

VELHAGEN K: [The demonstration problem and television in ophthalmological instruction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:396-404, Apr 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

ABRAHAMSON IA Jr, ABRAHAMSON IA Sr: Anterior segment photography. Additional report. Amer J Ophthal 53:1012-3, Jun 62

ALLEN HF: A new fixation light for strabismus screening. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:527-8, Oct 62

BECH K: A new model of an electric hand drill for the removal of foreign bodies from the cornea. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:798-9, 1961

BARRETT CV: Ether screen as an aid in draping. Amer J Ophthal 53:864-6, May 62

BAEVSKII IaL: [Extraction of foreign bodies with pneumatic instruments] Oftal ZH 17:241-2, 1962 (Rus)

COMBERG D, WEINHOLD H: [A new Schiotz standard tonometer] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:460-1, 1961 (Ger)

DINGER G: [A testing device for binocular depth perception] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:582-4, May 62 (Ger)

DRAEGER J, BEISKER I: [Experiences with the Mikuni dynamometer] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:4-12, Aug 62 (Ger)

DONALDSON DD: A camera stand for clinical photography. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:518-20, Oct 62

FODDIS A: [Luminous sights for use with conventional ophthalmometers for the exact measurement of the radius of curvature of the cornea in the field of paraoptic and prelimbic circumferences] Ann Ottal 87:503-11, Sep 61 (It)

FORBES SB: A mobile eye chart. Amer J Ophthal 53:1009-10, Jun 62

FUNDER W: [A camera stand for ophthalmological surgical films] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:282-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

GROSSMANN EE: Cross-action cilia forceps. Amer J Ophthal 52:571, Oct 61

GRUBER E: Reading ability, binocular coordination and the ophthalmograph. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:280-8, Mar 62

GALIN MA, BARAS I, McLEAN JM: Uses of the perilimbal suction cup in ophthalmology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:230-41, Mar-Apr 62

GAHAGAN LO: A drape retainer and inhalator. Amer J Ophthal 54:295, Aug 62

GODER G: [Stereomicroscopy and stereophotography as an aid in pathologic anatomy of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:503-4, 1961 (Ger)

HOHSAWA J, SHIBAHARA R, KAKUTA M, USAMI S: [Essay commemorating the 20th anniversary of Professor Tsuiki's coninuous teaching experience in the use of the electric nystagmograph] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:773-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARMS H: [The significance of a single testing method of all visual functions] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:281-5, 1961 (Ger)

HESSBURG PC: A new type of ocular bandage. Amer J Ophthal 53:517-20, Mar 62

INOUE M: [Clinical aspects of strabismus and weak vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1091-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

JAYLE GE, AUBERT L, BOYER R, VOLA J: [Study of a standard photopic, mesopic and scotopic isopter and of one of its photometric harmonics with or without background flicker, obtained with the Jayle and Blet light-sense explorer] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:881-91, Oct 61 (Fr)

JERVEY JW Jr: Sterile cover for Hildreth cautery. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:389, 1961

JUNGSCHAFFER OH: Stand for binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. An aid during retinal detachment surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:859-60, May 62

KELLY S: An electronic ophthalmodynamometer. Amer J Ophthal 52:570-1, Oct 61

KWASKOWSKI A: [Distribution table] Klin Oczna 32:171-2, 1962 (Pol)

LEHMAN RN, McCASLIN MF: An arm rest for use in ophthalmic surgery. Amer J Ophthal 52:568-9, Oct 61

LIBERMAN OE: [A device for the clinical study on pupillary, orientation and photo reactions and movements of the eye and eyelids in man] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:846-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

LOWE RD: Calibration of Bailliart's ophthalmodynamometer. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:424-7, Apr 62

LEGEZA GV: [A knife for cutting the mucosa of the lips] Oftal Zh 17:242-3, 1962 (Rus)

MAHNEKE A, RIEWERTS-ERIKSEN K: Sterilization of tonometers. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:696-702, 1961

McDONALD JE, SINHA RP: Experiences with a new photocoagulator. Amer J Ophthal 52:479-87, Oct 61

MARTIN H: [A new mirror for the roentgenological localization of foreign bodies by Comberg] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:255-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MOSES RA: The Mackay-Marg tonometer. A report to the Committee on standardization of tonometers. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:88-95, Jan-Feb 62

MOSES RA, MARG E, OECHSLI R: Evaluation of the basic validity and clinical usefulness of the Mackay-Marg tonometer. Invest Ophthal 1:78-85, Feb 62

McCASLIN MF: Improved cutting edge for eye instruments. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:390-3, 1961

MAMAZI R: [German implements for contact lenses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:243-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIS M: [A new apparatus for the measurement of the depth of the human anterior chamber and the thickness of the lens] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:49-56, 1962 (Ger)

MASTMAN GJ: Binocular bandage. Amer J Ophthal 54:303-5, Aug 62

MIS M: [An attachment to the ophthalmoscope Oculus for the production of oculomotor nystagmus with impulses applied to exactly predetermined sites in the retina] Klin Oczna 32:173-5, 1962 (Pol)

MACKWORTH NH, THOMAS EL: Head-mounted eye-marker camera. J Opt Soc Amer 52:713-6, Jun 62

MITKOKH DI: [A new perimeter for objective perimetry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:105-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NORTON HJ Jr, SULLIVAN CT: A modern photographing keratoscope. Amer J Ophthal 53:371-3, Feb 62

NOYORI S, BABA K, TOMIYAMA S: [On experiences in use of the superscope] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:103-5, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

OSHIMA S: [A need for ophthalmic instruments of Japanese manufacture] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:727-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

OBAL A: [Subjective stigmatoscopy with the cadmium steam lamp] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:519, 1961 (Ger)

OHASHI K, IIZUKA T, TANE S: [Review of surgical instruments] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:121-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

POSNER A: An evaluation of the Maklakov applanation tonometer. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:377-8, May 62

RAGNI G, CARRA G: [On the utility of Worth's light in the surprise test] G Med Milit 111:385-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

REID AM: Random notes on ophthalmic instruments. Brit J Clin Pract 15:857-9, Oct 61

RODRIGUEZ-VASQUEZ F: A new implant material for retinal detachment surgery. Insertion of scleral strips in buckling procedures. Amer J Ophthal 53:937-43, Jun 62

SCHRECK E, WOLLENSAK J: [On improved location of foreign bodies in the area of the eyeball, its adnexae and the orbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:247-50, 1961 (Ger)

SARAEVA IP, TIKHOMIROVA AV, KUTINOVA EP: [Instruments for pediatric eye surgery] Vestn Oftal 74:86-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SAMPOLESI R: [Apparatus for photography of the anterior segment to be used with the Haag Streit 900 slit-lamp] Arch Oftal B Air 36:173-6, Jul 61 (Sp)

SCHMIDT M: [Cataract operations with the Flieringa ring] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:592-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

STROBL G: [A contribution to the geometry of the tonometer, the height of the arrow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:280-3, 1962 (Ger)

SITNIKOVA TA, KEILIN GS: [Production of ocular trephines from the KH18 stainless steel] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:50-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

STOCKER FW: Modification of the Arruga speculum. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:267, Mar-Apr 62

SCHEPENS CL: A new photocoagulator. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 6:262, Mar-Apr 62

SEVERIN SL, NEWTON NL, CULVER JF: A new approach to the study of flash blindness. Use of the Zeiss light coagulator. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:578-82, May 62

SCHLEGEL HJ: [Contact glass fundoscopy and its possibilities] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:240-3, 1961 (Ger)

SHAKHNOVICH AR, SHAKHNOVICH VR: [A photo-scanning poly-oculograph] Biofizika 7:473-4, 1962 (Rus)

SHAER EG: [Improved keratographic methods] Oftal Zh 17:178-84, 1962 (Rus)

VELHAGEN K: [Further development of the television corneal microscope and the television ophthalmoscope] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:280-1, 1961 (Ger)

VODOVOZOV AM: [On an apparatus for a study of the eye in the light of different spectral make-up] Nov Med Tekhn 3:36-40, 1961 (Rus)

VOLPI U: [Research on chromatic adaptation by means of the Golmann-Weekers recording adaptometer] Ann Ottal 87:707-12, Dec 61 (It)

VEIRS ER: Malleable rods for immediate repair of the traumatically severed lacrimal canaliculus. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:263-4, Mar-Apr 62

WIEGERSMA GJ: [The stabilized scale tonometer, a new tonometer] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:626-36, Dec 61 (Ger)

WALTER WL: Removable guard for a Lange disposable knife blade. Amer J Ophthal 54:134-5, Jul 62

MARTINEZ M, WILSON G: An improved bar reader. Amer J Ophthal 53:867-8, May 62

history

Boeck J: [Prof. Dr. Karl SAFAR on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 74:89-90, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

Boeck J: [Ludwig von SALLMANN on his 70th birthday] Wien Klin Wschr 74:405-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

CORDES FC, RUCKER CW: History of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 53:243-64, Feb 62

CORDES FC, RUCKER CW: History of the American Board of Ophthalmology. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:295-332, 1961

DRAEGER J, SCHWEITZER NM: [On a very old tonometer. Further contribution to the history of tonometry] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:221-8, 1962 (Ger)

Hruby K: Karl LINDNER, 1883-1961. Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:489-92, 1961

HERFORT K: [Antique and Arabian elements in the recipes of Georg Bartisch's Augendienst. I. Preparation of recipes for plant medicines] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:303-20, 1962 (Ger)

HERFORT K: [Antique and Arabic elements in the prescriptions of Georg Bartisch's ophthalmological service. II. Drugs of mineral and animal origin] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:321-33, 1962 (Ger)

KOELBING MH: [Ophthalmology and Conrad Gessner (1516-1565)] Gesnerus 18:13-21, 1961 (Ger)

KRUTA V: [On the Breslau dissertation of J. E. Purkyne, De Examine Physiologico Organi Visus Et Systematis Cutanei (1823)] Cesk Fysiol 11:1-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

KOELBING MH: [Ophthalmology between general medicine and specialism in the past and present] Ophthalmologica 143:378-83, 1962 (Ger)

LESKY E: [From the legacy of Ferdinand von Arlt in the Wiener medizinhistorische Institut] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:847-56, 1961 (Ger)

LEBENSOHN JE: The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Amer J Ophthal 53:694-6, Apr 62

LASKIEWICZ A: The early treatment of ocular diseases in Poland. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:114-6, Jul 62

MUELLER K: [The eyeglasses of Frederick II (the Great)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:588-91, May 62 (Ger)

RIDGEWAY WG: The ocular problems of some famous men. Missouri Med 58:1133-8, Nov 61

Snyder C: John Homer DIX. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:760-1, Nov 61

SCHIRMER R: [The "strabismus" of King Djoser and the canon for representing the eye in Egyptian art] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:390-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

Snyder C: Charles Henry MAY. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:388-9, Mar 62

SASSE CH: [History of medical specialties. 3. On the origin and development of scientific ophthalmology] Hippokrates 33:72-9, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHIRMER R: [Ophthalmology from the world of Egyptian gods] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:102-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHIRMER R: [The temporal region in ophthalmology in antiquity] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:100-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHIRMER R: [Duau, the patron god of Egyptian ophthalmologists of the old kingdom] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:887-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHIRMER R: [Eye treatment scenes in the tomb of Ipuj] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:586-8, May 62 (Ger)

Snyder C: Herman SNELLEN and V = d/D. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:571-3, Oct 62

TOWER P: The "Ophthalmologische Bibliothek". First ophthalmological journal. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:399-405, Apr 62

ZIMMERMAN LE: The registry of ophthalmic pathology: past, present and future. Amer J Ophthal 52:927-80, Dec 61

hospitals & clinics

AMSLER M: [On the early history of the university eye clinics in Switzerland] Ophthalmologica 143:145-53, 1962 (Ger)

GARLAND P: Emergency work in the casualty department of an eye hospital. Nurs Times 58:435-8, 6 Apr 62

KYTILA J, MIETTINEN P: [A modern eye department, its planning, function and surgical practice] Suom Laak 16:1401-8, 20 Sep 61 (Fin)

KRONENBERG B: Surgical experiences in the eye camps of India. New York J Med 62:62-5, 1 Jan 62

KARPE G: [Organization of eye clinics in greater Stockholm and other parts of the country] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3800-6, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

PAUFIQUE L, HUGONNIER R: [The present organization of the Lyons University Ophthalmology Clinic] J Med Lyon 42:1781-91, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

SMOL'IANINOVA IL: [On eye clinics in the Polish People's Republic] Vestn Oftal 75:83-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

GIBBONS H: Recognizing the educational implications of vision problems. J Sch Health 32:280-3, Sept 62

jurisprudence

BREITENECKER L: [Damage or residual injury to the face] Wien Med Wschr 111:839-41, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

PIMM GL: Competence and mischance. Lancet 2:1086-7, 11 Nov 61

PIETRUSCHKA G: [Studies on the causes of unilateral and bilateral decreases in visual acuity and blindness from the viewpoint of ophthalmological expert testimony] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2212-6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

SENA JA: [Occupational ocular diseases. (Their medicolegal aspect)] Dia Med 34:97-104, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

psychology

BODENHEIMER AR: [Problems of the psychiatrist and psychotherapist in eye diseases] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:863-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN AH, MILDER B: Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice. I. Psychodynamics of looking; ocular neurosis. Amer J Ophthal 52:515-20, Oct 61

MILDER B, KAPLAN AH: Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice. II. Psychodynamics of eyeglass acceptance; the ophthalmologist-patient relationship. Amer J Ophthal 52:696-702, Nov 61

radiotherapy

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694-717, Sep-Oct 61

statistics

BIETTI GB, CAMBIAGGI A, DEL CASTILLO A: [On the statistical analysis of the association of ocular diseases] Boll Oculist 41:3-12, Jan 62 (It)

FROMM W, SUHRWEIER H: [Some data on the status of students in schools for visual disorders] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2272-7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

ISHIGOOKA K: [A statistical study of the eye diseases by the aetiological classification] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:573-9, May 62 (Jap)

surgery

ALGAN B, SAUDAX E, PIERRE I, SAUR MM: [General anesthesia in infantile ophthalmological surgery. Ophthalmological and anesthesiological considerations] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:549-53, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BOWEN SF Jr, DYER JA, OGLE KN, NEAULT RW: The intracorneal lens: an experimental study. Proc Mayo Clin 36:627-32, 22 Nov 61

BLATT N: [Ocular surgery in trachomatous terrain] Rev Int Trachome 38:436-48, 1961 (Fr)

BACCANINI P, BOSSO G: [Hydergine as a preanesthetic agent in ophthalmic surgery] Minerva Anest 28:45-8, Jan 62 (It)

BRAZIL NM, REZENDE J de: [The role of photocoagulation in ophthalmology] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:161-8, Jun 62 (Por)

CARONES AV, DE POLI A: [Intravenous urea as hypotensive factor] Boll Oculist 40:445-60, Jun 61 (It)

CLARK G: Photocoagulation. New York J Med 62:661-5, 1 Mar 62

CUEPPERS C: [General prevailing viewpoints on the indication and aim of operative surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:596-8, 1961 (Ger)

DYSON C: Personal impressions of alpha-chymotrypsin. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:39-48, 1961

DE OCAMPO G: The making of a specialty surgeon (with particular reference to an ophthalmic surgeon). Philipp J Surg 16:75-7, Mar-Apr 61

DAL FIUME E, GRANDE GT: [Tonographic variations after superficial transconjunctival diathermo-coagulation in normal eyeballs] Boll Oculist 40:936-45, Dec 61 (It)

ESCARIZ BH: [Some observations on the phenomenon of hemostasis in ophthalmological surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1456-61, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

FRANK PE, COYLE JT: Triflupromazine (Vesprin) for control of emesis incidental to ophthalmic surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:683-6, Apr 62

FITZGERALD JR, McCARTHY JL: Surgery of the filtering bleb. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:453-67, Oct 62

GEERAETS WJ: Research data applicable to clinical light coagulation. Int Ophthal Clin 1:907-38, Dec 61

GUERRY D 3d: History of light coagulation. Int Ophthal Clin 1:851-74, Dec 61

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Electrocardiographic observations during certain ocular surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):812-27, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Cardiocirculatory disturbances in the course of ocular surgery] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):743-8, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [May the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmological surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749-58, 1960 (It)

GOERTZ H: [Tonographic long-term analyses after fistulous operations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:201-6, 1961 (Ger)

GOLOVIN V: Technique in ophthalmic research surgery in animals. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:153-4, Aug 62

HALLERMANN W: [On the film of eye operations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:483-5, 1961 (Ger)

LARMI T: [Recent trends in ophthalmological surgery] Duodecim 78:106-9, 1962 (Fin)

LOCKE JC: Light coagulation in angiomatosis retinae (Von Hippel-Lindau disease): treatment of a case with multiple centra angiomata and a macular hole. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:49-66, 1961

MISHLER JE, HARLEY RD: An evaluation of three staractic and antiemetic agents for intra-ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:844-9, Dec 61

MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK GC, FRANCOIS J: [Infantile anesthesia in ophthalmology] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:537-48, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARRETTA PV, MINAZZI P: [Electrocardiographic changes in the course of endorbital operations] Minerva Anest 28:48-51, Jan 62 (It)

NEVEU M: [Prevention and treatment of endophthalmias] Laval Med 32:578-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the problem of the preservation of ear cartilage in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:692-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

OGINO N: [Ophthalmological surgery technic] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:28-34, Jan 62 (Jap)

PERRITT RA: Ophthalmic microsurgery. J Int Coll Surg 36:766-72, Dec 61

Problem surgery in ophthalmology. A panel discussion. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:19-25, Spring 62

SIMEL PJ: Ophthalmic surgery at a station hospital—the experience of one year. Milit Med 126:763-6, Oct 61

SFORZA I: [Intramuscular fluothane and succinylcholine in pediatric anesthesia (their utility in ophthalmosurgery)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:853-8, 1961 (It)

SCHLOSSMAN A: General anesthesia for ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:731, Sep 62

TREVOR-ROPER P: Current fashions in ophthalmic surgical technique in western Europe. Burma Med J 9:11-4, Jan 61

VEIRS ER: New surgical techniques in ophthalmology, a preliminary report. Texas J Med 58:85-6, Feb 62

WIESINGER H: Indications for light coagulation. Int Ophthal Clin 1:875-906, Dec 61

therapy

ASAYAMA R, UYAMA M, UEDA K, SHIGEMATSU N, NISHIGORI T: [The use of dexamethasone "Decadron" in ophthalmology. (3. Decadron injection)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:827-35, Jul 61 (Jap)

AZUMA I, ABE K, SEO F, KAWAGUCHI S: [Use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate (S6003)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:658-64, Jul 61 (Jap)

ANDERES W, WITMER R: [Osadrin (Knoll) in ophthalmology] Praxis 50:1018-9, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

AVRUSHCHENKO NM: [Results of treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eye with cortisone] Vestn Oftal 74:70-1, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

AINSLIE D: Chemotherapy in ophthalmology. Practitioner 188:45-52, Jan 62

ASAYAMA R, SAKAUE E: [Tranderil treatment in ophthalmology] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1027-34, Dec 61 (Jap)

AMAK L, HAMAKU H: [Local therapy in ophthalmology] France Med 25:195-202, Apr 62 (Fr)

BAHR G von: [Should combination preparations with corticosteroids be used in the treatment of eyes?] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3244-6, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

BEREZINSKAIA DI, PLOTNIKOVA TN: [The use of emhichin and dopan in ophthalmology] Vestn Oftal 74:63-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BILUCAGLIA R, PLACER AE: [Various aspects of ocular therapy with strontium 90 applicators] Arch Oftal B Air 36:210-5, Aug 61 (Sp)

CAFFI M: [Diedi in ophthalmology] Minerva Oftal 3:104-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CIBIS PA: Limits and hazards of photocoagulation. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:71-87, Jan-Feb 62

CHINAGLIA V, CREPALDI A: [Clinical results on the application of the new antiphlogistic preparation, G-27202 (Tanderil) in ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 87:529-39, Oct 61 (It)

CHERIKCHI LE: [Indications for electrophoresis with aloe extract and diathermy in the treatment of postoperative and posttraumatic complications] Oftal Zh 17:87-93, 1962 (Rus)

CHERIKTCHI LE: [Combined electrotherapy in ophthalmology] Oftal Zh 17:221-7, 1962 (Rus)

DENEV V, IONCHEV L: [On modern forms for medicinal solutions used locally in ophthalmology] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:67-74, 1962 (Bul)

DECAUDIN A: [Recent therapeutic acquisitions in the last 10 years in ophthalmology] Maroc Med 41:431-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

DRAEGER J: [Controlled electrolyte substitution in long-term therapy with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:411-9, 1961 (Ger)

[Eyedrops. (1)] Pharm Weekbl 96:975-83, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

FUEDA T: [Supplementary studies on the anticoagulant treatment in the field of ophthalmology] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1996-2029, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

FRIEMANN W, GARBERS H: [Osadrin in ophthalmology] Med Klin 56:2172-3, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

FAJARDO RV, PRYOR J, LEOPOLD IH: Furaltadone in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 54:114-9, Jul 62

GORDON DM: Subjunctivally injected steroids. Survey Ophthal 6:416-8, Oct 61

GANGULY AK: Evaluation of steroids in ophthalmic practice. Indian Med J 55:227, Sep 61

GONCALVES FILHO P: [Formulae and officinal products used locally in ophthalmoloty] Rev Bras Oftal 20:357-83, Dec 61 (Por)

GORDON DM: Betamethasone in ophthalmology. Survey Ophthal 6:648-52, Dec 61

GILLAN JG: Treatment and prophyaxis of hyphaema by conjugated estrogens. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:217-22, 1961

GALIN MA, DAVIDSON RA: Diuretics in ophthalmology. New York J Med 62:2131-6, 1 Sep 62

HUSAIN SI: The relief of ocular pain. Brit J Clin Pract 16:195-205, Mar 62

IZUKA T, TANE S: [New diuretic and anti-hypertension agent, "Diurex", in ophthalmologic application] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:846-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

IVANOVA EM: [Experience with acupuncture in ophthalmology] Vestn Oftal 74:45-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

IIZUKA T: [Recent drug therapy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:21-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

KITANO S: [Recent new medical treatments in ophthalmology] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:949-54, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUBOTA Y: [Systemic administration of corticosteroids for eye diseases] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2403-10, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

KAJIURA M, TAKAHASHI Y: [Some experiences of uses of F.A.D. ophthalmic ointment-Flavitan] Fukushima Med J 11:707-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

KIDA S, FUJITA N, KITA Y: [Indication of chondroitin sulfate in eye diseases] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:720-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOHO B: [New drugs] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:35-41, Jan 62 (Jap)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

KOBAYASHI M, FUKUSHI S, ABE N, KINUKAWA K, YAMADA N: [Applications of orgadron eye drops] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:85–8, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUWAHARA Y, OHTA Y, YAMADA E: [On the experience of using P.V.P. -JOD] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:93–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KINUKAWA K, ABE N: [A clinical report on Kenacort-A ophthalmic ointment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:89–91, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KOEHLER H: [Experiences with oral Varidase] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:284–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

KANEKO R: [Clinical report on Sinomin-Na eye ointment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:798–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: [Ophthalmic use of Varidase Buccal] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1077–83, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: Ophthalmic use of Varidase buccal (Lederle). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:123–9, Sep 61

MERCIER A: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Ophthalmology] Gaz Med France (Special):235–8, 1956–61 (Fr)

MIZUKAWA T, KOSAKI H: [Ophthalmological use of betamethasone, hydroxyphenylbutazone and nylidrine hydrochloride] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1035–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MONNINGER RH: The present status of enzyme therapy in ophthalmology. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:481–94, 1961

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S, ONO Y, SHINBO N: [Ophthalmic use of fibrinolysin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:297–303, Mar 62 (Jap)

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101–8, Jul 62

NIEDERMEIER S: [Local Kanamytrex therapy in ophthalmology] Med Welt 23:1330–1, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

NIEDERMEIER S: [On the local use of Kanamytrex in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:855–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

OYATI K: [The effect of A, T, P, against some ophthalmic disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:929–31, Aug 61 (Jap)

OLIVEIRA MG d': [Collyria] Rev Port Farm 11:167–95, Jul-Sep 61 (Por)

OBAYASHI K, KOIKE Y, NEGI T, TAKAHASHI Y: [Studies on the use of Corson] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:703–6,

OKHRIMENKO VE: [The use of oxygen therapy in some eye diseases] Oftal Zh 17:228–31, 1962 (Rus)

PESTALOZZI D: [Experiences with a new antiphlogistic drug (Tanderil) in ophthalmology] Praxis 50:1046–8, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

PINDICH DT: [On the subconjunctival use of intermedin in some eye diseases] Vestn Oftal 74:66–70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PALIAGA GP: [Observations on the use of prednisolone hemisuccinate in various ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 88:22–7, Jan 62 (It)

PALICH-SZANTO O: [On oral prednisolone therapy of eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:230–3, 1961 (Ger)

RICCI L, NEGRONI G: [Isopropylammonium dichloroacetate associated with oxygen therapy and vasodilators in some ophthalmological forms] Ann Ottal 87:844–50, Dec 61 (It)

ROY RR: Prism and binocular stress. Amer J Optom 39:494–503, Sep 62

SENGUPTA M: Application of steroids in ophthalmological practice. Indian Med J 55:232, Sep 61

SCHNEBBELIE PJ: [Sterilization of eyedrops in practice] Pharm Weekbl 96:983–7, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

STEWART JH: Local treatment of inflammatory eye disease. A study in the use of 'Cortucid'. Practitioner 189:72–3, Jul 62

SAKAMOTO Y, TANABE Y: [Ophthalmological use of Tanderil (Geigy)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:697–702, Jun 62 (Jap)

SASAKI Y, SAWAMOTO Y, KITANI Y, FUKUDA E: [Experimental and clinical use of "Azumol" ophthalmic solution] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:116–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M, ZIZKA Z: [Possibilities of the use of antimalarials in ophthalmology. (Preliminary report)] Cesk Oftal 18:293–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

SORATO M, GIBOUDEAU J: [Local treatment of various ocular diseases with sodium iodoheparinate] Therapie 17:445–51, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TOKUDA H: [Effect of Kenacort-A ointment ophthalmic on ocular diseases] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1085–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKEDA M, YAMASHITA T: [Effect of BTMP on the disease of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1265–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

TOKUDA H: [Antibiotic therapy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:14–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOKUDA K: [Re-evaluation of adrenal cortex hormone therapy in ophthalmology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:783–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

TRONCHE P, ROUHER F: [Problems posed by the experimental study of an ophthalmic drug] Sem Ther 38:556–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

TIBURTIUS H: [Cellular therapy in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:58–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

UEMURA Y, IIDAKA K, MIZUGUCHI I, TAKAGI S: [Effectiveness of 6-aminocaproic acid in the local treatment of some anterior ocular diseases] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:999–1004, Sep 61 (Jap)

UEMURA Y: [Hormone therapy] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:8–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

YOSHIMOTO Y: [On the stabilization of sulfisomidin and sulfisoxazol opthalmic solutions] Iryo 15:250–2, Mar 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO Y, BABA M, KATO M, KITSUKAWA H, HIKAWA T, ISIZAKI Y: [Studies on ophthalmic use of great doses of BTMP] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:359–63, Mar 62 (Jap)

YANKELEVICH IJ, BORDET DR: [Clinical experience with sulfafenazol ophthalmic ointment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1462–3, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

veterinary

UEBERREITER O: [Veterinary ophthalmology] Wien Klin Wschr 73:889–92, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

see also FUNDUS OCULI

BYRON HM: Differential diagnosis of the shortened angle. Amer J Ophthal 52:492–7, Oct 61

BIRO I: [Fundoscopic studies during weight-lifting] Orv Hetil 102:1883–4, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

BLODI FC: The pathological basis of ophthalmoscopic signs. Int Ophthal Clin 2:159–79, Mar 62

BRUECKNER R, WIDMER LK, STAUB H: [Ophthalmoscopic findings in occlusion of the arteries of the extremities] Ophthalmologica 143:280–5, 1962 (Ger)

BERNARD P: [Ophthalmoscope and the Bielschowsky test] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:369–71, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRUECKNER R: [Exact diagnosis of strabismus in children from one-half to 3 years of age with a simple method, the "transilluminating test"] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:184–98, 1961 (Ger)

Cerebral embolism. Lancet 1:86–7, 13 Jan 62

FODDIS A: [An optic system useful in ophthalmoscopy for direct observations of the retina under enlargements superior to the traditional systems] Ann Ottal 87:636–42, Nov 61 (It)

GOSLAR HG, SEITZ R: [Histochemical picture of corneal degeneration and dystrophy in relation to ophthalmoscopic findings] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:289–304, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HORWICH H, KASNER D: The effect of whiplash injuries on ocular functions. Southern Med J 55:69–71, Jan 62

HIROKAWA T, MIZUSHIMA M, MATSUO H, OUCHI M: [Gonioscopy in aniridia] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:265–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HEDGES TR Jr: Ophthalmoscopic findings in internal carotid artery occlusion. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:89–97, Aug 62

HARRIS D, BROCKHURST RJ: Localization of intraocular foreign bodies by transillumination, and by indirect ophthalmoscopy with scleral indentation. Canad Med Ass J 87:565–7, 8 Sep 62

KUDRIASHOVA ND: [Projection of ruptures of the retina on the sclera in myopic eyes] Oftal Zh 17:75–8, 1962 (Rus)

MEYERRATKEN E: [Comparative gonioscopic examinations of the anterior chamber angle before and after cataract extraction without and with enzymatic zonulolysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:788–801, Jul 62 (Ger)

POLIAK BL, GORBAN' AI: [On the method of biomicroscopic examination of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:18–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PAN'KIV VM: [A case of spontaneous cyst of the root of the iris diagnosed with the aid of gonioscopy] Oftal Zh 17:113–4, 1962 (Rus)

SULLIVAN GL, VON PIRQUET SR: Retinoschisis: perimetry as a clue to diagnosis. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:80–95, 1961

STRANEO G, CAFFI M, SEGHIZZI P: [Importance of ophthalmoscopic examination in benzolism] Minerva Oftal 3:137–40, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SEITZ R: [The importance of the crossing phenomenon for the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the retina] Wien Med Wschr 112:656–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

WATZKE RC: The ophthalmoscopic sign "white with pressure". A clinicopathologic correlation. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:812–23, Dec 61

ZANEN J, HERMANS R: [The vitelliform disk of the macula. Further case] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:462–84, 1961 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BEUNINGEN EG van: [A spectral color ophthalmoscope] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:291–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MIS M: [An apparatus for projection of mobile irritant stimuli on exactly determined sites of the retina. I.] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:235–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

NELSON SR, POWELL EW: A simple method for ophthalmoscope power conversion. GP 24:109, Oct 61

NOYORI S, BABA K, TOMIYAMA S: [On the using of the Hand Fundus Camera. III.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:555–8, May 62 (Jap)

POLIAK BL, GORBAN' AI: [On the method of biomicroscopic examination of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:18–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VELHAGEN K: [Further development of the television corneal microscope and the television ophthalmoscope] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:280–1, 1961 (Ger)

VODOVOZOV AM: [On an apparatus for a study of the eye in the light of different spectral make-up] Nov Med Tekhn 3:36–40, 1961 (Rus)

in pregnancy

KEARNS TP: Ophthalmoscopic findings in pregnant diabetic patients. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:379–84, Jun 62

veterinary

RUBIN LF, WOLFES RL: Mydriatics for canine ophthalmoscopy. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:137–41, 15 Jan 62

OPISTHORCHIS

DROZDOV VN: [Survival of Opisthorchis felineus eggs (Rivolta, 1884) in various environmental conditions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:323–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VAJRASTHIRA S, HARINASUTA C, KOMIYA Y: The morphology of the metacercaria of Opisthorchis viverrini, with special reference to the excretory system. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:413–8, Dec 61

infection

BABKIN LT: [On the problems of the carriage of Lamblia and Opisthorchis in conditions of Kamchatka] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:98–100, Feb 62 (Rus)

DROZDOV VN: [On the precipitation reaction in opisthorchosis] Sovet Med 25:126–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOSHUKOV SD: [A case of biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:530–1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RAVINSKAIA AF: [Chronaxy tests in patients with opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:532–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SAVCHENKO PE: [On the epizoology of opistorchiasis in the Chernigov region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:746–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OPIUM

see also MORPHINE
see also NOSCAPINE
see also PAPAVERINE

BANERJI LK: Analgesics. VIII. Narcotics. Other opium alkaloids and derivatives and non-opiate analgesics. Indian J Med Sci 15:727–31 contd, Sep 61

KAWATANI T, FUJITA S, OHNO T: [On the cultural strains of Iranian, Turkish, and Indian opium poppies, Papaver somniferum L.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:261–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KINOSHITA K, NAKAGAWA Y, ISAKA H, KOMINE T: [Studies on the effects of soil moisture upon the growth and yield of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79–147–50, Sep 61 (Jap)

chemistry

ASAHINA H, ONO M, TAKAHASHI K: [A quantitative determination of morphine in opium by means of official methods] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:107–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

BUECHI J, HUBER R: [The determination of the most important secondary alkaloids in opium] Pharm Acta Helv 36:571–86, Oct 61 (Ger)

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Application of the Marquis and Mandelin reagents in view of a new characterization of the alkaloids of opium] Sem Med (B Air) 119:902–3, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

MILOS C: Spectrophotometric assay of opium and paregoric. J Pharm Sci 50:837–9, Oct 61

MERLIS VM, BAGREEVA MR, VESELOVSKAIA GG: [On the determination of the narcotine content in opium] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:46–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIYAMOTO S, BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E: Dissociation constants of certain γ-pyrone dicarboxylic acids, Meconic acid and chelidonic acid. J Pharm Sci 51:552–4, Jun 62

NAKAGAWA Y, ISAKA H, MIYAZAWA Y: [Morphine content of Japanese opium collected during 1959–1960] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:259–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

PRUNER G, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F: [The influence of some fungi from opium on the stability of morphine. Preliminary note] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:623–8, 1961 (It)

PRUNER G: [On the utility of latex from "Papaver orientale" in the determination of the origin of an opium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:699–710, 1961 (It)

TEIJGELER CA: [Determination of morphine in opium] Pharm Weekbl 97:69–81, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

therapy

BAROWSKY H, SCHWARTZ SA: Method for evaluating diphenoxylate hydrochloride. Comparison of its antidiarrheal effect with that of camphorated tincture of opium. JAMA 180:1058–61, 23 Jun 62

Opium Trade see NARCOTIC TRADE

Oppenheim's Disease see AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

OPTIC NERVE

see also PAPILLEDEMA

BEATIE JC, STILWELL DL Jr: Innervation of the eye. Anat Rec 141:45–61, Sep 61

CHASSARD C: [Chromatic effects of the ablation of the ocular stalks of Hippolytidae varians Leach (decapod crustacean)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3076–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAZE RM, PETERS A: The development, structure and composition of the optic nerve of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Quart J Exp Physiol 46:299–309, Oct 61

LEE P: Importance of status of visual field and optic disc in management of open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:435–42, Mar 62

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE FA: Physiological cupping? Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:437–48, 1961

abnormalities

COLLIER M: [Mandibulofacial dysostosis and papillary hypoplasia] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:873-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GIROUD A, MARTINET M, ROUX C: [Anomalies of the migration of optic fibers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:568-71, 1962 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, GUILLOT P, SIMONIN R: [Pituitary dwarfism with agenesis of the optic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:69-73, Feb 61 (Fr)

SOBANSKA-GOETZ M: [On underdevelopment of the optic disk] Klin Oczna 32:149-52, 1962 (Pol)

ZHIVKOV E: [A case of double papilla of the optic nerve] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:691-4, 1961 (Bul)

anatomy & histology

ARAKI K: [Studies on the differentiating glial elements of the optic nerve in vitro] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:891-4, Nov 61 (Jap)

ALTMAN J, Some fiber projections to the superior colliculus in the cat. J Comp Neurol 119:77-95, Aug 62

COWAN WM, ADAMSON L, POWELL TP: An experimental study of the avian visual system. J Anat 95:545-63, Oct 61

CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 5:406-27, May 62

DEMAILLY P: [The optic nerve] Gaz Med France 68:2931-54, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

FRENCH LA: Studies on the optic radiations. The significance of small field defects in the region of the vertical meridian. J Neurosurg 19:522-8, Jun 62

HOYT WF, LUIS O: Visual fiber anatomy in the infrageniculate pathway of the primate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:94-106, Jul 62

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [Study of the accessory optic tracts in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:746-7, 1961 (Fr)

MIYAMURA Y: [Studies on neuronal components of the toad optic nerve. I. On the myelinated and non-myelinated fibers in the toad optic nerve] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:904-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative characteristics of dynamics of neural processes in the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs in relation to their structure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:690-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PETERS A: A radial component of central myelin sheaths. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:733-5, Dec 61

PETERS A: Plasma membrane contacts in the central nervous system. J Anat 96:237-48, Apr 62

SHKOL'NIK-IARROS EG: [Some forms of inter-neuronal connections in the system of the visual analyzer] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:680-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SERGEEV NV: [Interstitial substance of the optic chiasm in the normal state and in different pathological processes in the body in man] Vestn Oftal 75:13-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

YURI Y, KOMAI T, MURAI M: [Electron microscopic observations of the optic nerve] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:792, Oct 61 (Jap)

blood supply

ARMALY MF: The vascular bed of the retina and optic nerve head. Int Ophthal Clin 2:133-57, Mar 62

EGGE K: Case report of an optico-ciliary vein. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:327-9, 1962

FRANCOIS J: [Comments on vascularization of the optic pathways] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1907-20, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:429-45 contd, 1961 (Fr)

LASCO F: [Vascular disorders of the optic nerve and their clinical manifestations] Ophthalmologica 142:500-9 concl, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

CHIBA T: [On glycerophospholipid in the secondary degeneration of the dog optic nerve] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:889, Nov 61 (Jap)

IMACHI J, ISAYAMA Y, SUGASAWA R: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of nucleic acid in the optic nerve, especially in the glia cell, in experimental arachnoiditis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2250-3, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SANO M: [Paper-electrophoretic studies on protein of the iris, retinochoroid and optic nerve tissue in rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:883-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

diseases

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, DULAC J: [Syndrome of compression of the optic nerve by sphenoidal mucoceles. (2 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:608-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

AOKI T, SEKI M, TOTSUKA S: An autopsy case of multiple sclerosis with pictures of neuromyelitis optica. Acta Path Jap 11:123-8, Jul 61

APPELMANS M, JAMOTTON L, D'ESPALLIER J: [Treatment of optic neuritis by corticoids] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:300-14, 1961 (Fr)

BARONTINI F, ROYER R: [On the nosographic position of optic neuromyelitis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:85-142, Oct 61 (It)

BEATTIE PH: Three unusual cases. Trans Ophthal Soc K 81:311-7, 1961

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. III. Papilloedema not caused by brain tumour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:159-70, 1962

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P: [On a case of Leber's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:182-3, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

CAZZATO G: [Severe and premature optic atrophy and spastic paraparesis in 2 sisters. (Clinical study)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:746-55, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CONTRERAS M, GOMEZ JC, MALDONADO E: [Tuberculosis of the cranial nerves. (Chiasm, optic and other nerves)] Neurocirugia 19:408-12, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

CARR RE, HENKIND P: Ocular manifestations of ethambutol. Toxic amblyopia after administration of an experimental antituberculous drug. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:566-71, May 62

CASTORINA G, SILIPO P, PETIZIOL A: [Optico-chiasmus arachnoiditis and cerebral sarcoidosis] Riv Neurol 32:125-41, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DAY RM, CARROLL FD: Optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:289-97, Mar 62

DAY RM, CARROLL FD: Optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:220-38, 1961

DREWS RC: Polaroid fundus photography. A simple inexpensive method for black and white fundus photography. Amer J Ophthal 54:452-3, Sep 62

ELLIS PP, JACKSON WE: Osteopetrosis. A clinical study of optic-nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:943-53, Jun 62

ESCOBEDO F, BOBADILLA R: [Radiology of the sella turcica in chiasma syndromes] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:78-87, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

FONTAN P, DESBORDES P: [Optic neuritis and "Q" fever] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:971-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRANCOIS J, VERRIEST G, NEETENS A, DE ROUCK A: [Vascular pseudo-papillitis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:413-27, 1961 (Fr)

FORNI S, BABEL J: [Clinical and histological study of the disease of Leventina. Disease belonging to the group of hyaline degenerescences of the posterior pole] Ophthalmologica 143:313-22, 1962 (Fr)

FONTAN P, LE HUNSEC J, ROBERT C: [Value of anticoagulants in the treatment of infectious optic neuritis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:323-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

GRIECO A, SARTORELLI E: [Bilateral optic atrophy caused by lead poisoning] Med Lav 52:780-3, Dec 61 (It)

GRUETZNER P, KIESLICH G, WEIL K: [Color perception disorders in diseases of the optic nerve] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:358-63, 1961 (Ger)

GRBESA B, KOPSA M, GAZIVODA N: [A case of optic neuroencephalomyelitis] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:55-8, Jan 62 (Ser)

HYLLESTED K, MOLLER PM: Follow-up on patients with a history of optic neuritis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:655-62, 1961

HARTMANN E, MORAX PV, VERGEZ A: [Grave visual complications of surgery of eyelid pouches] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:142-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOFMANN A: [On the simultaneous appearance of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis in 2 brothers and their cousins at approximately the same age] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:192-201, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOYT WF, PONT ME: Pseudopapilladema: anomalous elevation of optic disk. Pitfalls in diagnosis and management. JAMA 181:191-6, 21 Jul 62

HEDGES TR Jr: Ophthalmoscopic findings in internal carotid artery occlusion. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:89-97, Aug 62

IKUI H: [My experience, after the article by Asayama, Suzuki, and Adachi on "2 cases of retrobulbar optic neuritis at the beginning of the attainment of good vision a long time after cranial operation"] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:955-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

IMACHI J, SHIMO-OKU M, NISHIZAKI K: [On 50 cases of Leber's disease treated by skull operation, Arachnoiditis cisterna chiasmatis and its causal relationship with Leber's disease] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:899-903, Nov 61 (Jap)

IMACHI J: [On 50 cases of Leber's atrophy of the optic nerve treated by brain surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:268-71, 1961 (Ger)

KASK H: [Results of static perimetry in retrobulbar neuritis] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:112-9, 1961 (Ger)

KLIEN BA: Retina and optic nerve. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:622-70, May 62

LARMANDE A, DESCUNS P, MARGAILLAN A: [Ocular symptomatology of a lateralized suprasellar meningioma (retrobulbar pseudo-neuritis; evolution of the campimetric deficit)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:145-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

LEVY A, CAZABAN R: [Optic neuritis and corticotherapy] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:361-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LASCU F: [Pseudopapillitis] Vestn Oftal 75:71-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEGRAND, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, COLLET, DANO, LERAT: [Purely ophthalmological form of suprasellar meningioma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:276-81, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Notes of neurologic semeiology. 1. The peripheral nerves. a) The cranial nerves. The 2d cranial pair: the optic nerve] Concours Med 84:1793-6, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAJDECKI T: Difficulties in differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and Devic's disease. Acta Med Pol 2:33-43, 1961

MIGACZOWA T: [Use of vitamin B12 in optic neuritis] Klin Oczna 31:349-52, 1961 (Pol)

LEGRAND, BUREAU Y, PASQUIER: [Systematized elastorrhexia with optic atrophy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:85-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NIHO S, MURAKAMI I, SATO T: [Rhinogenous retrobulbar neuritis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2229-43, Oct 61 (Jap)

NOVER A: [On the behavior of the optic nerve after prolonged compression] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:228-33, Apr 62 (Ger)

OHASHI K: Tuberculous allergy as the cause of retrobulbar optic neuritis in Japan. Ophthalmologica 143:67-75, 1962

OTRADOVEC J, VOTOCKOVA J: [Etiology of acute optic neuritis] Sborn Lek 64:234-9, Aug 62 (Cz)

PALIAGA GP: [Observations on the use of prednisolone hemisuccinate in various ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 88:22-7, Jan 62 (It)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, BREMOND J, MEGE P: [The ocular syndrome of carotid thromboses and sylvian thromboses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:29-38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, CALAZEL P, SAINT-MARC J, RASCOL A, MILLET L: [Optico-pyramidal syndrome caused by thrombosis of the common carotid] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:113-5, Feb 61 (Fr)

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

REMKY H: [Toxoplasmotic diseases of the optic nerve and the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:261-4, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI N: [Review of literature on the optic nerve and central nervous system diseases (1960)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 3:773-81, Nov 61 (Jap)

STROINSKA-KUSIOWA B: [A case of neuromyelitis optica devica] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:861-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SEITZ R, KERSTING G: [Glands of the optic nerve papillae and of pigment epithelium] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:75-88, Feb 62 (Ger)

STEIDL P: [Apropos of a case of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis of sinusal origin] Un Med Canada 91:276-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

SZOBOR A, SZEGEDY L: [Contribution to the problem of neuromyelitis optica. A clinicopathological study] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:100-25, 1962 (Ger)

SZOBOR A: [Clinico-pathological contributions to optochiasmatic arachnitis. (On the possibility of formation of hernia of the optic nerve)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:73-108, 1962 (Ger)

UTERMANN D: [A contribution to treatment of optic chiasm arachnoiditis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:640-52, Dec 61 (Ger)

UDVARHELYI GB, WALSH FB: Complications involving the optic nerves and chiasm during the early period after neurosurgical operations. J Neurosurg 19:51-64, Jan 62

VAVRA R, SVERAK J, PEREGRIN J: [The use of vectortachographic analysis of the ERG curve in diseases of the optic nerve. (Preliminary report)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:221-9, 1961 (Cz)

WIJNGAARDEN GK van, BETHLEM J: [A case of neuromyelitis optica with transverse lesions at the level of the brain stem] Ned T Geneesk 105:1786-90, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

WOLTER JR, FALLS HF: Bilateral confluent drusen. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:219-26, Aug 62

YOKOYAMA M, NAKAI Y, ISEKI H: [A pedigree of Leber's disease and its three cases submitted to craniotomy] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:897-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZARRABI M: [The different forms of optic neuritis in Iran] Acta Med Iran 3:20-3, Sep 59 (Fr)

metabolism

HESS A: The effect of unilateral eye removal on the cholinesterase activity of the optic tectum of adult frogs. Anat Rec 140:295-305, Aug 61

neoplasms

ANTOINE M, TRIDON P, LAXENAIRE MJ: [Radiological aspects of gliomas of the chiasm] J Radiol Electrol 42:580-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

BONAMO UR G: [Indications for therapy in glioma of the optic nerve in an infant] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:457-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BEASLEY H, BUSSEY JL: Glioma of the optic nerve. Texas J Med 57:978-80, Dec 61

KLIMA M, KLENOVA V, PROCHAZKA Z, JURAN AJ: [Disorders of vision in expansive lesions of the chiasmatic region] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:119-37, 1961 (Cz)

MIYAZAKI Y, TANIFUJI K, TOGASHI B: [Diabetes insipidus and extreme emaciation caused by teratoma of the optic chiasm] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1176-81, Jun 62 (Jap)

MASSEBOEUF A, MAZARS G, HURT R: [Pineal tumor involving simultaneously the pineal body and optic tract] Neurochirurgie 8:101-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NICHOLLS JV: Metastatic carcinoma of the optic nerve: report of two cases. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:18-30, 1961

OHARA H, OHOSI K, AKATUKA S: [The primary retinoblastoma exophytum on the papilla nervi optici mistaken for primary glioma of the optic nerve] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:983-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

TYM R: Piloid gliomas of the anterior optic pathways. Brit J Surg 49:322-31, Nov 61

ZAORSKA B, WOCJAN J: [A case of precocious puberty caused by glioma of the optic chiasm in a 9-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:23-6, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

pathology

BEIRAKHOVA LI: [Features of the course and therapy of primary tabetic atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:60-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

CARVALHO CA de: Histopathology of retina and optic nerve with experimental glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:483-7, Apr 62

DYMSHITS LA, DROZDOVA MV, BELEVSKII AG, TITOV AI: [Disorder of the eye in marble disease (Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Vestn Oftal 75:52-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DHERMY: [Tay-Sachs disease. Histopathological study] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:571-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

GROS C, VLAHOVITCH B, CAZABAN R: [Chiasmatic diastasis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:459-62, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

GRAY EG, HAMLYN LH: Electron microscopy of experimental degeneration in the avian optic tectum. J Anat 96:309-16, Jul 62

HOYT WF: Anatomic considerations of arcuate scotomas associated with lesions of the optic nerve and chiasm. A nauta axon degeneration study in the monkey. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:57-71, Aug 62

ISAYAMA Y, YAMANAKA A: [Biochemical studies upon demyelination of the optic nerve] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:895-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

KRUPINA TN: [On the syndrome of opticoencephalomyelitis in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:972-7, 1962 (Rus)

LASCU F, NICULESCU M: [Changes in the eye in tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Oftal 75:35-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OHARA H, AKATSUKA S, AKUTSU S: [Histo-pathological findings of optic nerves, especially its A. ophthalmica in the dead bodies with intracranial bleeding] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1053, Dec 61 (Jap)

ROBUSTOV GV: [Problems in the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis and primary (tabetic) atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

VOGELSANG K: [Atrophy of the optic nerve and ophthalmoplegia in ophthalmic zoster] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:116-22, Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

SLOAN PG: Ocular side effects of systemic medication. Amer J Optom 38:615-24, Nov 61

physiology

ASTRUC J: [Morphological studies on the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in the rat after bilateral section of the optic nerve] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:140-52, 1962 (Ger)

AFFANNI J, MANCIA M, MARCHIAFAVA PL: Role of the pupil in changes in evoked responses along the visual pathways. Arch Ital Biol 100:287-96, 1962

ALTMAN J, ALTMAN E: Increased utilization of an amino acid and cellular proliferation demonstrated autoradiographically in the optic pathways of pigeons. Exp Neurol 6:142-51, Aug 62

BAGOLINI B: [On the importance of the chiasmatic hemidecussation in the origin of a spontaneous physiological Pulfrich-like phenomenon] Boll Oculist 40:519-30, Jul 61 (It)

BAUMGARTNER G, HAKAS P: [Neurophysiology of simultaneous brightness contrast. Reciprocal reactions of antagonistic groups of neurons of the visual system] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:489-510, 1962 (Ger)

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: The interpretation of the extracellular response of single lateral geniculate cells. J Physiol (London) 162:451-72, Aug 62

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: The identification of single units in central visual pathways. J Physiol (London) 162:409-31, Aug 62

BATTERSBY WS, WAGMAN IH: Neural limitations of visual excitability. IV. Spatial determinants of retrochiasmal interaction. Amer J Physiol 203:359-65, Aug 62

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: Single-unit recording from antidromically activated optic radiation neurones. J Physiol (London) 162:432-50, Aug 62

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, ROLDAN E, FANJUL L, CASTELLS C: Role of the pupillary mechanism in the process of habituation of the visual pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:564-76, Aug 61

GRUESSER OJ, GRUESSER-CORNEHLS U: [Periodic activation phases of visual neurons after short light stimuli of different duration. Relation to the periodic after-images and the Charpentier interval] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:292-311, 1962 (Ger)

HIRAO T, TORII S: [Hippocampal slow wave and evoked potential in the visual area. Brain Nerve 13:863-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

HAMASAKI D, MARG E: Microelectrode study of accessory optic tract in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 202:480-6, Mar 62

HAYHOW WR, SEFTON A, WEBB C: Primary optic centers of the rat in relation to the terminal distribution of the crossed and uncrossed optic nerve fibers. J Comp Neurol 118:295-321, Jun 62

JACOBSON JH, SUZUKI TA: Effects of optic nerve section on the ERG. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:791-801, Jun 62

MARTY R, CHEVREAU J: [Maturation of visual responses and building up of the cortical neuropil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:705-7, 1961 (Fr)

NOVER A: [On the recovery ability of the optic nerve] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:271-4, 1961 (Ger)

OSTROVSKII MA: [On the problem of descending effects on the retina of the frog] Biofizika 7:55-63, 1962 (Rus)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of stimulative light intensity on the value of the opto-respiratory reflex in fresh water Teleosteans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2189-94, 1961 (Fr)

RADNOT M, WALLNER E, HONIG M: [Retinal function and the optico-vegetative system] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:419-44, 1961 (Ger)

REICHARDT W, MACGINITIE G: [On the theory of lateral inhibition] Kybernetik 1:155-65, Apr 62 (Ger)

STARKIEWICZ W: [The formation of visual impressions] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:145-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

surgery

CLAY R, MAZARS G, CAURIER D: [Neurosurgical indications in tuberculous meningitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:711-4, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

NIHO S, MURAKAMI I, SATO T, SUGITA S, MURAYAMA K, OGINO N: [A long periods observation and additional case reports of operation for decompression of optic canal. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2275-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

HUGHES B: Indirect injury of the optic nerves and chiasma. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:98-126, Aug 62

PEABODY SM: Pellet wound of the orbit with extensive nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:130-2, Jan 62

TOKUDA H: [On optic nerve damage and restoration of vision after surgery on the orbit and the paranasal sinuses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:835-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS

BRANDT U: The cause and practical importance of oculogravic illusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:127-35, Feb 62

EDWARDS AE, COHEN S: Visual illusion, tactile sensibility and reaction time under LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia 2:297-303, 1961

GRAY RF, CROSBIE RJ, HALL RA, WEAVER JA, CLARK CC: The presence or absence of visual coriolis illusions at various combined angular velocities. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6131:1-14, 29 Jun 61

HOLT-HANSEN K: Hering's illusion. Brit J Psychol 52:317-21, Nov 61

KAUFMAN L, ROCK I: The moon illusion. Sci Amer 207:120-30, Jul 62

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Rate of reversal of the Necker cube in diffuse brain injury. J Clin Psychol 18:122-4, Apr 62

MEYER MF: New illusions of pitch. Amer J Psychol 75:323-4, Jun 62

OYAMA T: The effect of hue and brightness on the size-illusion of concentric circles. Amer J Psychol 75:45-55, Mar 62

OYAMA T: The effect of hue and brightness on the size-illusion of concentric circles. Amer J Psychol 75:45-55, Mar 62

PRENTICE WC: Aftereffects in perception. Sci Amer 206:44-9, Jan 62

PEARCE DG, TAYLOR MM: Visual length as a function of orientation at four retinal positions. Percept Motor Skills 14:431-8, Jun 62

TAUSCH R: [Empirical research with regard to holistic and gestalt psychological explanations of perception] Z Psychol 166:26-61, Jan 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR MM: Geometry of a visual illusion. J Opt Soc Amer 52:565-9, May 62

WERBER M, KING DJ: An investigation of the response mechanism of the size-weight illusions. J Gen Psychol 66:85-100, Jan 62

WOHLWILL JF: The perspective illusion: perceived size and distance in fields varying in suggested depth, in children and adults. J Exp Psychol 64:300-10, Sep 62

ZAGRIADSKII VP, LISTOVA NM: [On successive visual images in flying activity] Voennomed Zh 8:61-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

physiology

EMEL'IANOV MD, KUZNETSOV AG: [On the role of the interrelations of the vestibular, visual and proprioceptive analyzer in the pathogenesis of some illusory perceptions in fliers] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OPTICS

see also LENSES
see also LIGHT
see also VISION

BURSAUX M: [Remarks on myopia. I. Ideas concerning normal optics] Concours Med 83:5484-94, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

BIRD EW: Fibre optics. A current appraisal. Med Biol Illus 12:167-73, Jul 62

FARNIK L: [Principles for a further development of visual optics] Cesk Oftal 17:541-4, Nov 61 (Cz)

HOPKINS RE, SPENCER G: Creative thinking and computing machines in optical design. J Opt Soc Amer 52:172-6, Feb 62

KELLER JB: Geometrical theory of diffraction. J Opt Soc Amer 52:116-30, Feb 62

SWAINE W: Ophthalmic optics organisation and communication. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:34-42, Jan-Mar 62

SILVER S: Microwave aperture antennas and diffraction theory. J Opt Soc Amer 52:131-9, Feb 62

TWERSKY V: Multiple scattering of waves and optical phenomena. J Opt Soc Amer 52:145-71, Feb 62

Optochin see CINCHONA

OPTOMETRY

see also REFRACTION, OCULAR

American Academy of Optometry. Geographical Directory of Members, United States, Canada and Overseas. Amer J Optom 39:87-105, Feb 62

BALL EA: Optometry in the Navy. Amer J Optom 38:687-709, Dec 61

CREIGHTON CP: Spatial relationships between the eyes, the nose, and the rims of the orbits. Amer J Optom 38:665-80, Dec 61

COURTNEY GR: The role of the optometrist in the mental institution. Amer J Optom 39:203-8, Apr 62

FRANTZ DA: Into the space age with vision. Amer J Optom 39:81-6, Feb 62

GOULD LN: Optometry as a discipline in the educational complex. Optom Week 53:1665-8, 23 Aug 62

KINTNER GF: Optometry's role in health maintenance--a study of referrals. Amer J Public Health 51:1688-93, Nov 61

Medical care for eye patients. Report of the Subcommittee to Study the Relation of Medicine to Optometry approved by the AMA House of Delegates, New York City, June 29, 1961. JAMA 178:495-7, 4 Nov 61

MURROUGHS TR: Retarded readers and optometry. Amer J Optom 39:23-32, Jan 62

Qualitative optometry. Optom Week 53:1923-4, 27 Sep 62

SMIRNOV MS: [Measurement of the wave aberration of the human eye] Biofizika 6:687-703, 1961 (Rus)

Koch CC: STEINFELD and Andreae. Amer J Optom 39:36-8, Jan 62

SOPER JW, SAMPSON WG, GIRARD LJ: Corneal topography, keratometry and contact lenses. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:753-60, Jun 62

SMIRNOV MS: Measurement of the wave aberration of the human eye. Biofizika [Eng] 6:776-95, 1961

SCHAPERO M: A new visual training record form. Optom Week 53:1270-1, 21 Jun 62

equipment & supplies

ROTH N: Recording infra-red coincidence optometer. Amer J Optom 39:356-61, Jul 62

VOS JJ, HUIGEN A: A clinical Stiles-Crawford apparatus. Amer J Optom 39:68-76, Feb 62

ORBIT

CREIGHTON CP: Spatial relationships between the eyes, the nose, and the rims of the orbits. Amer J Optom 38:665-80, Dec 61

abnormalities

BABBOTT FL Jr, BINNS W, INGALLS TH: Field studies of cyclopian malformations in sheep. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:109-13, Aug 62

BINNS W, JAMES LF, SHUPE JL, THACKER EJ: Cyclopian-type malformation in lambs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:106-8, Aug 62

DRUMM R: [Further development of an exterior craniomeningoencephalocele in the base of the skull and area of the paranasal sinuses within 18 years] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:175-82, Mar 62 (Ger)

INGALLS TH, MURAKAMI U: Cyclopia, ectromelia, and other monstrosities in Zebra fish. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:114-21, Aug 62

KIRCHMAIR H: [Congenital abnormalities and anomalies, 4, Oculo-vertebral syndrome (Weyers). Report of a further case with additional brain damage] Med Mschr 16:397-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

LOMICKOVA H, RASKA B, SNOBL O: [A contribution to congenital protrusion of the eyeball in developmental anomaly of the orbit] Cesk Oftal 17:445-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

ALEXANDER JC, ANDERSON JE, HILL JC: The determination of orbital volume. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:105-11, 1961

DIDIO LJ: The presence of the eminentia orbitalis in the os zygomaticum of Hindu skulls. Anat Rec 142:31-9, Jan 62

JOVANOVIC S: Supernumerary frontal sinuses on the roof of the orbit; their clinical significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:133-42, 1961

O'RAHILLY R: A simple demonstration of the features of the bony orbit. Anat Rec 141:315-6, Dec 61

blood supply

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular abnormalities supplied by the ophthalmic artery (comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction method)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:507-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Fronto-orbital vascular malformations irrigated by the ophthalmic artery. (Comparative arteriographic study with the subtraction

method)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2043-6, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

GERLACH J, SPULER H: [The anatomical variations in the orbital blood vessels and their clinical significance] Muench Med Wschr 104:850-2, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GERLACH J, SPULER H, VIEHWEGER G: [On aneurysm of the orbit] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:344-56, Apr 62 (Ger)

MALEC R: [Clinical use of orbital plethysmography] Cesk Neurol 24:329-32, Sep 61 (Cz)

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237-41, 1961 (Cz)

MALEC R: [Some diagnostically important aspects of orbital plethysmography] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:525-31, 1961 (Cz)

RUSKELL GL: The orbital arteries in the rabbit. Amer J Ophthal 53:96-107, Jan 62

SUESSE HJ: [Vascular structures in the root of the orbit] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:510-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SERBINENKO FA: [The role of the orbital artery in retrograde blood supply of carotid-cavernous anastomosis] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VOTOCKOVA J: [Annular phlebolith in the orbit] Cesk Oftal 17:441-4, Sep 61 (Cz)

diseases

CHONAN T, USUI I, TERADA Y: [A case of allergic angiitis that begins with exophthalmos] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:977-82, Sep 61 (Jap)

EASTON JA, SMITH WT: Non-specific granuloma of orbit ("orbital pseudotumour"). J Path Bact 82:345-54, Oct 61

FRALICK FB: Paraorbital lesions. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:27-34, May 61

GORUUN L: Ultrasonic rays in medical diagnosis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:201-13, 1961

ILIFF CE, OSSOFSKY HJ: Infantile cortical hyperostosis. An unusual cause of proptosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:976-81, Jun 62

JOSEL M: Primary sarcoidosis of the orbit. Report of a case. Conn Med 26:423-7, Jul 62

JONES IS: The orbit: a review of the literature for 1961. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:399-426, Sep 62

KOTYZA F, SAMAN K: [Contribution to the problem of nonspecific inflammation (so-called inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit)] Cesk Otolaryng 11:104-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEDERER FL, SOBOROFF BJ: Significance and management of orbital, facial and neck swellings. Ann Otol 70:651-68, Sep 61

LANG EF Jr: Pseudotumor of the orbit. Lahey Clin Bull 12:139-45, Jul-Sep 61

LITRICIN O, BLAGOJEVIC M: [Phlegmonous process of the orbit] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:31-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

MERKULOV II: [Orbital ocular pains] Oftal Zh 17:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

MASSZI J, DOMONKOS R: [Epithelial changes following periorbital dermatitis in old age] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:123-4, Jun 62 (Hun)

PAILLAS J, BONNAL J, PAYAN H, BERARD-BADIER M: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery revealing ruptured cardiac echinococcosis and followed by intracranio-orbital hydatidosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1200-3, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

PESERICO L, IRACI G: [On a case of pseudotumor of the orbit] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1475-82, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

SANO S, AKIMOTO S, TAKEMOTO N: [A case report of orbital phlegmon after purulent thrombophlebitis in brain basis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1233-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHOLZ DA, HAINES SF, HENDERSON JW: Ophthalmopathy associated with Graves' disease. Unusual clinical manifestations and their management. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:526-35, May 62

SHTUL'MAN DR, DANILINA ZA: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of angioneurotic edema of the orbit] Pediatriia 41:61-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOBORNIK M: [Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of rhinogenic orbital complications] Med Arh 15:49-56, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

foreign bodies

BOULVIN R, GHANDI: [A case of voluminous foreign body of the middle stage of the base of the skull] Acta Chir Belg 60:833-42, Nov 61 (Fr)

KREFT WW, DUFFY JJ: Intraorbital and intracranial foreign body. Illinois Med J 121:369-71, Apr 62

RUBANOVA AI: [Wound of the orbit with the presence of a wood foreign body] Oftal Zh 17:176, 1962 (Rus)

SCHRECK E, WOLLENSAK J: [On improved location of foreign bodies in the area of the eyeball, its adnexae and the orbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:247-50, 1961 (Ger)

UNGER HH, UMBACH W: [Transorbital cerebrocranial traumas caused by foreign bodies] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:269-81, Mar 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

ABRAHAMS IW, DODD RW: Orbital floor fractures. A combined procedure of early surgical management. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:159-67, Aug 62

ALSBAND JR: Orbital fractures. Laryngoscope 72:841-54, Jul 62

BESSIERE E, DEPAULIS J, AGENOS B: [Fractures caused by "blow out' of the floor of the orbit] J Med Bordeaux 139:814-23, Jul 62 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM JD, MARDEN PA: Blow-out fractures of the orbital floor. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:492-7, Oct 62

MAURER JJ, MILLS M, GERMAN WJ: Triad of unilateral blindness, orbital fractures and massive epistaxis after head injury. J Neurosurg 18:837-40, Nov 61

MUNOA JL: [Contribution to the reconstructive and functional surgery of the orbit] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:159-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PATTERSON RW Jr, DEPUE RV Jr: Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Amer J Ophthal 53:841-5, May 62

QUAINTENNE EJ, SPERA JN: [Importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the orbital rim] Arch Oftal B Air 36:204-9, Aug 61 (Sp)

SMITH B: Rim and blow-out fractures of the orbit. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:462-3, Jun 62

YURICH EL: Blowout fractures of the orbit. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:164-6, Aug 62

ZIZMOR J, SMITH B, FASANO C, CONVERSE JM: Roentgen diagnosis of blow-out fractures of the orbit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1009-18, Jun 62

innervation

GUENTERT G: [Isolated injury of the trunk of the infra-orbital nerve after fracture of the zygomatic bone] HNO 10:117, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUHFUS W: [Treatment of supra- and infra-orbital neuralgias with Aquo-Cytobion] HNO 10:188, Jun 62 (Ger)

metabolism

HEINC A, SVEC V: [Fistula of the orbit and dermoid] Cesk Oftal 17:436-40, Sep 61 (Cz)

neoplasms

ALY AM, EL-ASHMAWY S: Orbital tumours in monocytic leukemia. J Egypt Med Ass 44:645-54, 1961

BAUM G, GREENWOOD I: Orbital lesion localization by three dimensional ultrasonography. New York J Med 61:4149-57, 15 Dec 61

BERNARDCZYKOWA A, KWASKOWSKI A: [Angiomas of the orbit] Klin Oczna 31:393-402, 1961 (Pol)

BAUM FK, BECKER J: [Methods of radiotherapy of intra-orbital tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:284-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOECK J, FEYRTER F: [On benign epithelial tumors of the human orbit. III. On the problem of orbital muco-epidermoid tumor] Docum Ophthal 15:351-70, 1961 (Ger)

BORIS G: [Supraorbital osteomas] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:362-75, Nov 61 (It)

BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [Bilateral neoplasms of the orbit with lymphatic type elements treated with antimitotic agents (Endoxan)] Ann Ottal 87:763-74, Dec 61 (It)

BERNOULLI R: [On a primary teratoid sarcoma of the orbit] Ophthalmologica 143:370-7, 1962 (Ger)

BJORNBERG K: Extramedullary plasmocytoma in the orbit. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:330-5, 1962

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Lymphogranuloma with naso-sinuso-orbital localization] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:219-24, May 62 (It)

CRAMER LM: Surgical management of recurrent periorbital tumors. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:14-21, Jan 62

CAPROTTI M: [On a case of retro-ocular tumor diagnosed by orbitography] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:403-10, Nov 61 (It)

CARDIA L: [On a case of melanoblastoma of the anterior loculus of the orbit] Minerva Oftal 3:148-51, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DYMSHITS LA: [Orbital lesions in acute neoplastic leukemias in children (chloroma, sarcoleukemia of the orbit)] Vestn Oftal 74:35-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DU BOULAY GH: Orbital phlebography in the diagnosis of intra-orbital haemangiomas. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:245-59, 1961

DAYAL Y, HAMERD S: Periorbital dermoid. Amer J Ophthal 53:1013-6, Jun 62

D'ALO R: [Angiomas of the clavicle and the facial ridge] Tumori 48:139-46, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FRANCOIS J, HANSSENS M: [Hemangiopericytoma of the orbit] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:542-52, 1961 (Fr)

HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH, ICHINOSE H: Chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:898-905, Nov-Dec 61

HOBBS HE: Capillary and cavernous haemangiomata of the orbit. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:229-44, 1961

HOYT WF, JOE S: Congenital teratoid cyst of the orbit. A case report and review of the literature. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:196-201, Aug 62

IUZE POVA FI, SERDIUK ND: [On hypernephroma of the orbit] Oftal Zh 17:231-5, 1962 (Rus)

JUHASZ J, NAGY F, SELYMES Z: [A case of non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Szemeszet 98:237-42, Dec 61 (Hun)

JACKSON H: Orbital tumours. J Neurosurg 19:551-67, Jul 62

JUHASZ J, NAGY F, SELYMES Z: [On nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:103-10, 1962 (Ger)

KOJIMA K, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, IWATA K, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M: [An orbital-roof meningioma with exophthalmos and its angiographic findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:817-21, Jul 61 (Jap)

KURACHI Y: [Ishikawa's cancer reaction in several cases of the tumor of the eye and the orbit] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:960-1, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T, TAKAYANAGI Y: [A case of orbital myeloma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:51-5, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KARAGIOZOV L: [Surgical therapy of cranio-orbital tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:145-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

LANG EF Jr: Pseudotumor of the orbit. Lahey Clin Bull 12:139-45, Jul-Sep 61

LAZAREVA AP: Low-voltage short-focal roentgen therapy of cancer of the skin of the orbital area. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1387-93, 1961

LAZAREVA AP: [On short-focus low-voltage roentgenotherapy of skin cancer of the orbital region] Vop Onkol 7(10):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

LANGFITT TW, HEDGES TR, KOFF GY: Malignant orbital tumor treated by continuous internal carotid artery infusion of methotrexate; initial success complicated by neurological deficit. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:117-9, Jul 62

MIZUSHIMA M, AONO H, SUGIHARA T: [A case of malignant haemangiopericytoma orbitae] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:65-8, Jul 61 (Jap)

MICHAIL S: [Giant orbital cystic teratoma with dental inclusion] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:675-85, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MORTADA A: Orbital reticulum-cell sarcoma with monocytic leukemia. Report of two cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:572-7, May 62

MARUYAMA K: [On a case of mixed tumor of the orbit] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:691-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

NIRANKARI MS, PARKASH O, SINGH D: Reticulum cell sarcoma of orbit: a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:94-6, Dec 61

NISSAN E: Neurilemmoma of the orbit. Case report. Israel Med J 20:323-7, Nov-Dec 61

ONUIGBO WI: Cephalic spread of neuroblastomas in children. Arch Dis Childh 36:526-9, Oct 61

OHARA H, AKATUKA S, OKAMOTO K, NIIMI K: [An orbital carcinoma originating in the pharyngeal hypophysis appearing after a frontal sinus operation] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:909-13, Aug 61 (Jap)

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Rhabdomyosarcomas of the orbit] Arch Oftal (Par) 21:753-66, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAUFIQUE L, GIRARD PF, AUDIBERT J: [An unusual orbital tumor: the non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:131-41, Feb 62 (Fr)

PEREZ STABLE M, GUERNICA A: [Adrenal neuroblastoma with peri-orbital metastasis] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:15-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PORTERFIELD JF, ZIMMERMAN LE: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit; a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:329-44, 1962

PINEL J, OFFRET G, LACCOURREYE H: [Orbital osteoma of ethmoid origin] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:317-20, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

PALOMINO DENA F: [Malignant tumors of childhood. Oculo-orbital tumors] Gac Med Mex 92:581-7, Jul 62 (Sp)

RAMCHANDER P, SATYENDRAN OM: Neurilemmoma of the orbit--a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:45-6, Jul 62

SPAETH EB, CLEVELAND AF: Rhabdomyosarcoma in infancy and childhood. Amer J Ophthal 53:463-6, Mar 62

SMITH JL: Concomitant orbital tumor and thyroid disease. Amer J Ophthal 53:467-70, Mar 62

SANCHO RIPOLL J, BORDES VALLS M, GARCIA HERREROS I: [Intraorbital meningiomas] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:402-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SILVA D: [Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the orbit] Cir Ciruj 30:93-121, Mar 62 (Sp)

TOKUDA H: [On optic nerve damage and restoration of vision after surgery on the orbit and the paranasal sinuses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:835-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

WOLTER JR: Parallel horizontal retinal folding. Amer J Ophthal 53:26-9, Jan 62

WHITE D, HUMPHRIES MK Jr: Hemorrhage into an orbital cyst. A case report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:364-5, Jun 62

radiography

BERTELSEN TI: Pneumotomography of the orbit. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:446-52, Oct 62

BELLI L: [On radiological observations in relation to Flamberti's transorbital leukotomy. Stratigraphic contribution] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:564-89, Jun 62 (It)

JOHNSON S, CURTIS B: An accurate method of optic foramen radiography. Xray Techn 33:345-7, Mar 62

KARAG'OZOV L: [Roentgenological changes in the wall of the orbit in tumors of the frontal lobe] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):73-80, 1961 (Bul)

KRAYENBUHL H: The value of orbital angiography for diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmos. J Neurosurg 19:289-301, Apr 62

PSENNER L: [On the roentgenological changes of the orbit and its surrounding area] Wien Klin Wschr 74:415-9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SELLERS RW: Radiography of the external orbital rim. Xray Techn 34:58-9, Sep 62

surgery

BENNETT JE, ARMSTRONG JR: Repair of defects of bony orbit with methyl methacrylate. Amer J Ophthal 53:285–90, Feb 62

BERARD F, ANDRE P, GANDON J: [Utilization of the nasal septum as support of the orbital content after excisional surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:836–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

FREEMAN BS: The direct approach to acute fractures of the zygomatic-maxillary complex and immediate prosthetic replacement of the orbital floor. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:587–95, May 62

MARRETTA PV, MINAZZI P: [Electrocardiographic changes in the course of endorbital operations] Minerva Anest 28:48–51, Jan 62 (It)

WALSER E: [On a combination of Imre's arciform graft and Paladon implantation in lid and orbital defects] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:694–702, Jun 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BROWNING CW, WALKER RV: Polyethylene in posttraumatic orbital floor reconstruction. Amer J Ophthal 52:672–7, Nov 61

DOWGIALLO M: [Blow with a piece of wood of the upper wall of the orbit with the perforation of the dura mater and injury of the frontal lobe] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:717–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PEABODY SM: Pellet wound of the orbit with extensive nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:130–2, Jan 62

SCHEIE HG, ASHLEY BJ Jr: Ocular injuries and the general practitioner. J Med Ass Alabama 31:392–7, Jun 62

WINTER WD Jr: Accidental penetration of the maxillary sinus in minor orbital injuries. New Eng J Med 267:611–2, 20 Sep 62

ORCHITIS

case reports

CAPERS TH: Granulomatous orchitis with sperm granuloma of epididymis: a case report. J Urol 87:705–9, May 62

DECAUX F: [On several cases of gouty orchitis and of gout of the scrotum] Rein Foie 2:143–5, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

etiology

JOB CK: Gynecomastia and leprous orchitis. A preliminary study. Int J Leprosy 29:423–41, Oct–Dec 61

LEWIS JM, UTZ JP: Orchitis, parotitis and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic-choriomeningitis virus. New Engl J Med 265:776–80, 19 Oct 61

MANCINI RE: [Autoallergic orchitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:298–300, Jun 62 (Sp)

NOSNY P, MAFART Y, COURBIL LJ, RAVIX P: [Orchi-epididymitis and genito-urinary bilharziasis] Presse Med 70:1398, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHLUETER K: [Mumps orchitis in childhood and corticoid therapy] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:485–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SEDDON JA: Acute epididymo-orchitis and teratoma of testis. Brit Med J 5286:1185–6, 28 Apr 62

WOLNISTY C: Orchitis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:88, 11 Jan 62

nursing

ANDERSON ED: Nursed at home: mumps complicated by meningitis, pancreatitis and orchitis. Nurs Times 57:1632–4, 15 Dec 61

therapy

PADOVAN Q: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the therapy of aspecific orchi-epididymitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:37–43, 1962 (It)

virology

BLATTNER RJ: Parotitis, orchitis, and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. J Pediat 60:633–5, Apr 62

CRAIGHEAD JE, MAHONEY EM, CARVER DH, NAFICY K, FREMONT-SMITH P: Orchitis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 5. Report of a case with isolation of virus from the testis. New Eng J Med 267:498–500, 6 Sep 62

RIGGS S, SANFORD JP: Viral orchitis. New Engl J Med 266:990–3, 10 May 62

ORGANOTHERAPY

see also TISSUE EXTRACTS

MIZUKAMI T, TSUNAMURA S: Some contributions to cancer control by the stimulation of the physiological protective power of the organism. Oncologia (Basel) 15:312–23, 1962

in infancy & childhood

TALAVERA R: [Contribution to recalcification therapy in infantile medicine] Acta Pediat Esp 20:1–25, Jan 62 (Sp)

Oriental Sore see LEISHMANIASIS

ORIENTATION

see also ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL
see also SPACE PERCEPTION

APPANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Orientation reactions in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:297–304, 1962

ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J: [Studies on the principle of space orientation in the nursing rat] Psychol Forsch 26:471–8, 1962 (Ger)

BURCH GE: Digital rheoplethysmographic study of the orienting reflex in man. Psychosom Med 23:403–12, Sep-Oct 61

BERLYNE DE: Conflict and the orientation reaction. J Exp Psychol 62:476–83, Nov 61

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Effect of orienting reflex on the forearm vein of normal man and patients with congestive heart failure. Amer J Med Sci 243:209–14, Feb 62

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188–205, 1962

BRANDT U: Reorientation and vestibular function. A comparison in the human centrifuge between fighter pilots and non-aviators. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:543–52, Jun 62

CAPPON D, BANKS R: Orientational perception. A review and preliminary study of distortion in orientational perception. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:380–92, Oct 61

CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Perception of the postural vertical as a function of practice in normal persons and subjects with labyrinthine defects. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 63:9p, 15 Nov 61

KEPINSKI A, WINID B, GIERDZIEWICZ A: [Considerations on the orientation reflex] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:383–91, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

KARIMOVA MM: [Selectivity in the extinction of the orientation reflex to sound stimuli in dogs in natural and nembutal sleep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1065–73, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MARUSEVA AM: The electrophysiological expression of changes in the function of the auditory system associated with the occurrence of an orienting reaction. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:599–608, Dec 61

NOVICK A, GRIFFIN DR: Laryngeal mechanisms in bats for the production of orientation sounds. J Exp Zool 148:125–45, Nov 61

RUSHWORTH G: On postural and righting reflexes. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:535–43, Dec 61

ROUGIER G, LINQUETTE Y, JOLY R: [Considerations on the Babinski-Weil test] J Med Bordeaux 138:1410–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOKOLOV EN, PARAMONOVA NP: Extinction of the orienting reaction. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:1–11, Oct 61

SOKOLOV EN, PARAMONOVA NP: Progressive changes in the orienting reflex in man during the development of sleep inhibition. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:217–26, Nov 61

SCHUBERT G, KOLDER H: Factor analysis of space orientation. Riv Med Aero 25:54–77, Jan-Mar 62

SOKOLOV EN: [Activation of the electroretinogram in the rabbit and its relation to the orientation reflex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:145–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

STEEN JB: [Animal orientation] Nord Med 67:780–2,14 Jun 62 (Nor)

WINID B: The orientation reflex in catatonic stupor. Acta Med Pol 2:283–95, 1961

in infancy & childhood

ELKIND D: Children's conceptions of right and left: Piaget replication study IV. J Genet Psychol 99:269–76, Dec 61

Ornithine see AMINO ACIDS

ORNITHOSIS

BILIBIN AF, IL'INSKII IuA: [Epidemiology and clinical aspects of ornithoses] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOTO T, MATUMOTO M, NAKAMURA H, NAITO H, MATSUSHIMA S, MORITA S: Antigenic relations of trachoma virus to psittacosis virus. Jap J Exp Med 31:237–47, Aug 61

KIELSTEIN P: [Pathogenesis, epidemiology and control of ornithosis] Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wschr 74:440–4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KONRAD J: [Ornithosis] Prac Lek 13:489–91, Dec 61 (Cz)

MOHR W: [Ornithosis-psittacosis] Landarzt 37:1431–2, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

NAKAMURA H, MATSUSHIMA S, NAITO H, YOSHIZAWA O, MURANO J, SHIMANO K, GOTO T: [Epidemiology and clinical aspects of psittacosis pneumonia] Iryo 15:915–22, Dec 61 (Jap)

OTTO H: [On the clinical picture of human ornithoses with a report on experiences in 2 endemics] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:494–500, 1 May 62 (Ger)

PARNAS J, SZMUNESS W: [Results of research on ornithosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:141–54, Oct 61 (Ger)

PELTZER F, MOHR W: [Observations during the ornithosis-psittacosis epidemic of 1959/1960] Med Klin 56:1903–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, BEKLESHOVA AYu: Features of aerosol infection in ornithosis. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:502–9, 1961

THALABARD J, GAUDIN J: [Ornithosis, psittacosis and papillary edema] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:400–2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

URBACH H, SCHABINSKI G: [On the epidemiology of psittacosis-ornithosis in humans and diagnosis of the infection by a microbiological method] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1119–25, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VIVELL O: [Acute infection of the respiratory tract and its pathogens] Arch Kinderheilk 166:105–13, May 62 (Ger)

complications

AUGUSTIN V, BINDER L: [Ornithosis pneumonia] Magy Radiol 14:65–70, Mar 62 (Hun)

GOTO T, NAKAMURA H, NAITO H, SHIMANO K, MATUMOTO M: Psittacosis as a cause of middle lobe syndrome: report of two cases. Dis Chest 41:346–50, Mar 62

GOUDEMAND, MARCHANDISE, BEAUREGARD, WEINBRECK: [Acute hemolytic anemia in the course of ornithosis] Lille Med 7:55–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOUDEMAND M, VOISIN C, MARCHANDISE C: [Acute hemolytic anemia in ornithosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:2235–6, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

IL'INSKII IuA: [Pneumonia in ornithosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:96–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

OTTO H: [Tuberculous early caverns precipitated by ornithosis pneumonia] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:456–61, 1961 (Ger)

PAP Z, MUNNICH D: [Ornithosis causing polyneuritis and nerve paralysis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:259–65, Sep 61 (Hun)

STENSTROM R, JANSSON E, WAGER O: Ornithosis pneumonia with special reference to roentgenological lung findings. Acta Med Scand 171:349–56, Mar 62

diagnosis

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

ULSTRUP JC: [Laboratory diagnosis of ornithosis] Nord Med 67:354–6, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

epidemiology

BEZDENEZHNYI IS: [An outbreak of ornithosis in a poultry plant] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOTO T, SHIODA H, NAKAMURA H, NAITO H, MATSUSHIMA S, MURANO J, SHIMANO K, MATUMOTO M: Psittacosis in Japan: clinical observations of 42 serologically diagnosed human cases. Jap J Exp Med 31:249–58, Aug 61

HARDING HB: The epidemiology of sporadic urban ornithosis. Amer J Clin Path 38:230–43, Sep 62

ASMERA J, RUZICKA J, SUCHANEK M, SEDENKA B, VANEK M: [On the problem of ornithosis in the Ostrava Region] Prac Lek 13:400–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

PARNAS J, SZMUNESS W: [Results of further studies on ornithosis] Przegl Epidem 15:355–63, 1961 (Pol)

ROLAND VA: [Psittacosis of Cordoba] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:109–14, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ROSSIER E: [Epidemiology of Q fever, ornithosis-psittacosis and adenovirus infections in the Canton of Vaud, Study of a group of 353 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:135–7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROJKOVIC D, STRAUSS J, REISTETTER J: [Clinical studies on cases of ornithosis in eastern Slovakia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:411–8, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

STOLLE K: [Ornithosis. Clinical experiences in 48 occupational diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:588–96, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, DUMA D, MARTA M, CUPSA V: [Investigations of an ornithosis epizootic in canaries connected with human cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:347–51, 1961 (Rum)

TERSKIKH II, CHEL'TSOV-BEBUTOV AM, KUBORINA LN, KELEINIKOV AA: Study of ornithosis in birds and its natural focal occurrence. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:141–6, 1961

etiology

McGAVRAN MH, BEARD CW, BERENDT RF, NAKAMURA KM: The pathogenesis of psittacosis. Serial studies on rhesus monkeys exposed to a small-particle aerosol of the Borg strain. Amer J Path 40:653–70, Jun 62

experimental

BERLOGEA I, SCHOENFELD S, STRATI I, SARATEANU D: [Data on ornithosis infection in irradiated and non-irradiated white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):381–4, 1961 (Rum)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, BEKLESHOVA AIu: [Features of aerosol infection in ornithosis] Vop Virusol 6:463–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

TERSKIKH II, CHEL'TSOV-BEBUTOV AM, BEKLESHOVA AM: [Sensitivity of some wild rodents to the ornithosis virus. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

immunology

JACKSON GL: Eosinophilic granuloma. Localized mediastinal involvement associated with elevated psittacosis titer. JAMA 178:663–5, 11 Nov 61

MEYER KF, EDDIE B: Immunity against some bedsonia in man resulting from infection and in animals from infection or vaccination. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:288–313, 5 Mar 62

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, OPRESCU E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, HUAICT: [Study concerning anti-ornithosis active immunization in white mice] Stud Cercet

Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):315–22, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU S, SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, OPRESCU E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, HUAI CT: A study on active anti-ornithosis immunization in the white mouse. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:81–4, 1961

SERY V, STRAUSS J, FANTOVA Z, MAZEL J, VONDRACEK V: Immunological survey of ornithosis in the population of the Czech regions. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:439–43, 1961

SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in workers in the zootechnical field] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):365–71, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E, DUMA D, MARTA M, ROMAN A: [Serological investigations of the incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some species of mammals] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):329–34, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Serological investigations of the presence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some mammals] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:109–12, 1961 (Ger)

SARATEANU D, NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in workers of the zootechnical department] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:105–8, 1961 (Rus)

STRAUSS J, SKVARIL F: Neutralizing antibodies of the globulin fractions after ornithosis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:169–75, 1962

in infancy & childhood

DRAGANESCU N, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G: [Identification of inframicrobial germs in the encephalopneumonitis syndrome in infants] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:203–8, 1962 (Rum)

pathology

BAZEX A, RUFFIE R, DUPRE A, FOURNIE A: [Alkaptonuric rheumatism with ochronosis. Histological study of the cutaneous lesions] Rev Rhum 29:34–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHMID HJ: [Ornithosis with a picture of hepatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:15–8, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

GRAHNEIS H, HORN K: [Hygienic-epidemiological measures as a preventive in ornithosis in fowl-breeding, fattening and slaughtering establishments] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1602–6, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

GRANTOVA H, MILEK E, KOHUT J: [A contribution to the control of ornithosis] Prac Lek 13:486–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

GRAHNEIS H, HORN K: [Hygienic and epidemiological preventive measures against ornithosis in poultry farms, fattening stations and slaughterhouses] Cesk Hyg 7:14–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

statistics

ORTEL S: [Current problems on ornithosis-psittacosis] Deutsch Med J 12:616–7, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

transmission

CHOU K: [Results of the examination of pigeons for ornithosis in Moscow and vicinity] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

EDDIE B, MEYER KF, LAMBRECHT FL, FURMAN DP: Isolation of ornithosis bedsoniae from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice. J Infect Dis 110:231–7, May–Jun 62

GJERLOW J: [Stevens-Johnson syndrome with ornithosis contracted by contact in a hospital] Nord Med 67:349–51, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

SCHWARTZE AM: [A contribution to the immunity of man in ornithosis transmitted by ducks] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:390–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Bovine ornithosis bronchopneumonia and the possibilities of human contamination] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:353–8, 1961 (Rum)

TERSKIKH II, CHERVONSKII VI, KAREVA MP, DORMIDONTOV RV, GROMYKO AI, OBUKHOVSKAIA NM, KOZLIAKOVA AI, TAZULAKHOVA EB: [Natural and secondary focus of ornithosis in the Zavidovsky region of the Kalinin district] Vop Virus 7:93–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D: [Investigations on the identification of the virus of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335–64, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, CARAMAN V, SORODOC G, BERCAN A: [Anatomoclinical study of enzootic inframicrobial pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335–53, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Isolation of a virus of the pararickettsial group from an enzootic of bovine granulous vulvovaginitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):373–9, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: Investigations on the incidence of ornithosis infections in bovines. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:143–7. 1961

virology

virology see MIYAGAWANELLA

RAMUNNI M, SCHIRALDI O: [Deviation of complement by the ornithosis-psittacosis virus in patients with malignant lymphogranuloma] Progr Med (Nap) 17:588–91, 15 Sep 61 (It)

OROTIC ACID

chemistry

CHEN C, SU H: Histochemical study on orotic acid. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:309–16, 10 Dec 61

DANSI A, DAL POZZO A, ROTTA L, ZANINI C: [On the unknown growth factors of distiller's dried solubles. I, Determination of the absence of orotic acid in vitamin B-13] Boll Chimicofarm 101:380–4, May 62 (It)

TSUJI K: [A new color reaction for the identification and determination of orotic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1655–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BRUEMMER NC, HOLLAND JF, SHEEHE PR: Drug effects on a target metabolic pathway and on mouse tumor growth: azauridine and decarboxylation of orotic acid-7-C-14. Cancer Res 22:113–9, Jan 62

JASINSKA J, BALASIEWICZ W, KIERYLOWICZ A, MICHALOWSKI A, JASINSKI W: The influence of actinomycin K on the incorporation of orotic acid-C-14 into rat tissues. Radiobiol Radiother 3:81–5, 1962

KURU M, KOSAKI G, HIGASI H, YASUDA S, OZIRI M: The effect of oncotrephin upon incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of normal liver slices in vitro. Gann 52:343–5, Dec 61

MIURA Y, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VI, Inhibition of the in vitro incorporation of C-14-orotic acid into nucleic acids by nitrogen mustard. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:362–6, Oct 61

SANSOTTA S, CELATA G, GIORGI C: [Orotic acid in the development of the premature infant] Resen Clin Cient 30:261–3, Oct 61 (Por)

WANG DY, GREENBAUM AL: The incorporation of [2-14C] glycine and [6-14C]orotic acid into the acid-soluble ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids of the rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:626–32, Jun 62

WEISSMAN SM, EISEN AZ, FALLON H, LEWIS M, KARON M: The metabolism of ring-labeled orotic acid in man. J Clin Invest 41:1546–52, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

AKAISHI K: [Biopotency of substances related to nucleic acids. I, Biopotency of orotic acid] Ann Paediat Jap 7:441–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P, CABASSA N: [Modifications of high-energy phosphate compounds in experimental galactosuric diabetes and protective action of orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:3–12, Feb 59 (It)

pharmacology

CARPI C, PARENTI MA: [Determination of substances possessing hepatic antitoxic activity] Farmaco [Prat] 17:44–50, Jan 62 (It)

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703–4, 18 Aug 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, MORUZZI G: Effects of orotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:218–20, 22 Jan 62

MARCHETTI M, PUDDU P, CALDARERA CM: Effects of orotic acid in the incorporation of 32P into the liver phospholipids of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:475–6, 21 May 62

SUVA J, LAHN V, MATEJKA M: [Effect of orotic acid on liver lesions and its relation to enzymatic activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:131–8, 1961 (Cz)

related compounds

KURTH LE Jr, KOENIG H, FREYRE J: Frontal lobe encephalopathy with focal seizures produced with pyrimidine analogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:215–6, 1960

KUROKAWA S: [Use of Kidora (chloroquine diorotate) in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:81–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

YOKOTA I: [Therapy of several skin diseases with chloroquine diorotate] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:86–90, Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

CIOFFI F, CAROTENUTO A: [The clinical use of orotic acid in liver patients subjected to surgical intervention] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:189–92, Aug–Sep 60 (It)

KOMINE K: [Experience in the use of Orotonsan tablets in hypochromic anemia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:165–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORIYA K, MATSUURA Y, KIMURA I, TIODA J: [Studies on bronchial asthma therapy using quinoline derivatives. On results of orotic acid-chloroquine therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2081–2, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAGATANI K, OKABU M, TOZAWA T, SUZUKIS, KURIHARA R, TAKEDA S: [Therapeutic results of orotic acid in liver diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:989–97, May 62 (Jap)

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-diorotate (Kidora) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242–8, May 62 (Jap)

PETERS E: [On the therapy of liver diseases with orotic acid] Wien Med Wschr 112:263–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROBLES GONZALEZ L: [Treatment of hepatocholecystic dyspepsia with a new medicamentous combination] Medicina (Mex) 42:231–3, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

VALAGUSSA L: [Behavior of blood ketones in chronic decompensated liver diseases, in the course of treatment with potassium orotate and α-tocopherol] Resen Clinicocient 30:301–2, Nov 61 (Por)

urine

FALLON HJ, FREI E 3d, BLOCK J, SEEGMILLER JE: The uricosuria and orotic aciduria induced by 6-azauridine. J Clin Invest 40:1906–14, Oct 61

WEISSMAN S, EISEN AZ, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. II. Urinary excretion in gout, psoriasis, leukemia, and heterozygous oroticaciduria. J Lab Clin Med 59:852–8, May 62

Orotidine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

Oroya Fever see BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Ortho-Aminobenzoic Acid see ANTHRANILIC ACID

ORTHODONTICS

see also MALOCCLUSION

BALLARD CF: Oro-facial behaviour. Public Health 76:10–8, Nov 61

CERVERIS AR: Vibracentric equilibration of centric occlusion. J Amer Dent Ass 63:476–83, Oct 61

CHAVOOR AG: Relation of the general practitioner of dentistry and the orthodontist. J Amer Dent Ass 63:632–5, Nov 61

DEWEL BF: Orthodontic research 1957–1961. J Amer Dent Ass 64:624–9, May 62

KRAFT E: [On the determination of so-called central occlusion] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 16:1226–31, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KNOWLES CC: Cephalometric studies of the skull. Brit J Plast Surg 14:315–24, Dec 61

KRAMER GM: Reconstruction first, or periodontal treatment first? J Amer Dent Ass 64:199–201, Feb 62

LAPA FS, SPINA V: [Applied orthodontia in labiopalatine fissures] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:208–14, May–Jun 61 (Por)

LEVENS P: Prevention of caries in the patient undergoing orthodontic treatment. J Amer Dent Ass 65:316–8, Sep 62

MOORREES CF, SISSON WR, PECKOS PS, CHRISTIE RG, BALDWIN DC Jr: Need for collaboration of pediatrician and orthodontist. Pediatrics 29:142–7, Jan 62

NAWRATH K: [On indication and time for gnatho-orthopedic treatments] Med Welt 3:131–4, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

PLATZER KM: Increasing the orthodontic skill of the general practitioner. J Amer Dent Ass 65:335–44, Sep 62

REITAN K: Behavior of Malassez' epithelial rests during orthodontic tooth movement. Acta Odont Scand 19:443–68, Dec 61

STANLEY MK: Adult teeth can be straightened. Amer J Nurs 62:94–7, Feb 62

SEARS VH: Mandibular equilibration. J Amer Dent Ass 65:45–55, Jul 62

SKALOUD F, KLIMENT L, TESAR R, BLEHA P: [The importance of tooth extraction in orofacial orthopedics] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:659–68, 1961 (Cz)

SWENSON HM: Complete mouth reconstruction or destruction? J Amer Dent Ass 65:345–50, Sep 62

ORTHOPEDICS

see also MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

ANLYAN WG, GOLDNER JL, CLIPPINGER FW: Thromboembolic complications of orthopedics and the surgery of trauma. N Carolina Med J 23:45–50, Feb 62

BARNES R: Advances in orthopaedics. Practitioner 187:505–12, Oct 61

BENGERT O: [Diseases of the newborn from the viewpoint of orthopedics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:176–80, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

BALMER H: [Orthopedic problems of every day] Praxis 51:311–7, 22 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHAUDHURI GK: Steroids in orthopaedics. Indian Med J 55:222–5, Sep 61

CROCK HV: The scope and importance of orthopaedic management of haemophiliacs. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:189–200, Feb 62

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Orthopedics] Algerie Med 65:917–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ORTHOPEDICS

GARTLAND JJ: A state orthopedic society. Penn Med J 65:612, May 62

HUEBNER L: [New data in the field of orthopedics. (Survey on new literature and new therapeutic experiences)] Landarzt 37:1346-50, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEDSTROM O: [Clinical trials on Lunedon as an analgesic in orthopedics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3544-7, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

HNEVKOVSKY O: [How to write the diagnosis for official purposes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:447-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

HIERTONN T, NILSONNE U: [Impressions from an orthopedic tour of England and Wales] Svensk Lakartidn 59:404-12, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

HOHMANN G: [Orthopedics in motion] Med Klin 57:165-7, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAID H: [The orthopedic concept in Fischer therapy] Zbl Phlebol 1:85-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

IWAHARA T: [Recent aspects of orthopedics] J Keio Med Soc 39:71-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

JANECEK M, HORN V: [Use of homoplastic bone grafts in orthopedics] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:249-56, 1962 (Pol)

KAISER G: [Can foot-adjusted shoes be fashionable?] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1632-4, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

KUMMEL BM: Orthopedic management of Marie-Strumpell's disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:566-7, Nov 61

KRUPKO IL, IUR'EV IuN: [Use of muscle relaxants in orthopedics and traumatology] Ortop Travm Protez 22:38-43, Oct 61 (Rus)

LARMON WA: The Chicago Orthopaedic Society. Chicago Med 64:5, 21 Oct 61

[List of members of the Polish Orthopedic and Traumatologic Society active on May 28, 1961] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:523-30, 1961 (Pol)

MAYER K: Diseases of the blood on the orthopaedic service. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:37-49, Feb 62

MEZHENINA EP: [Impressions of a sojourn in Denmark and Sweden] Ortop Travm Protez 23:85-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NEVEROVA NV: [Orthopedic aid in polyarthritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:93-5, May 62 (Rus)

PIERRELEE, MAIRE: [A convenient technic of complete treatment of cholecystatony, of the gallbladder attack and of biliary lithiasis, combining physiotherapy, simple orthopedics and Vittel hydrotherapy] Rein Foie 2:89-105, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ CEPEDA A: [Position of orthopedics in the panorama of contemporaneous medicine] Med Rev Mex 41:389-94, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROAF R: Orthopaedic and traumatic surgery. Congenital deformities. Med Annual 79:355-69, 1961

RUSAKOVICH AM: [Organization of traumatological and orthopedic service for the population in the Mogilev region] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:50-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHEDE F, MAIER E, BENSCHEIDT K: [Deutsche Orthopaedische Gesellschaft. Work report of the research group for manufacture of trusses and shoes 1961] Z Orthop 95:281-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SULTZMAN LC: Orthopedic measures in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joints. J Mich Med Soc 61:51-5, Jan 62

SWANSON AB: Orthopedic rehabilitation of cord injuries. J Mich Med Soc 61:587-93, May 62

SOKOLOV VI: [Use of muscle relaxants in the clinical aspects of traumatology and orthopedics during current combined anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81-5, May 62 (Rus)

SAN GIORGI GM: [Orthopedic consultation for children under 10 years of age] Ned T Geneesk 106:1381-3, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

SPRAY F: Nigerian orthopedic project of Medico-Care. J Tenn Med Ass 55:378-80, Sep 62

TROUP JD: Pain pathways in orthopaedic practice. Postgrad Med J 38:157-61, Mar 62

VOLKOV MV, DVORKIN AM: [Problems in traumatology and orthopedics in the light of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

WEISSMANN SA: [Advances in orthopedic treatment in 1961] Harefuah 62:204-5, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

WEST FJ: Ophthalmology and orthopedics. Carney Hosp J 4:16-20, Jun 62

anesthesia & analgesia

ELMELIK E: [2 years of anesthesia with Fluothane in orthopedic surgery] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:111-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GROSS J: [Anesthesia in pediatric orthopedics] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:558-61, Dec 61 (Cz)

GROSS J: [Vegetative stabilization of anesthesia with ganglioplegic drugs] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:193-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

STOICHEV A, TOPALOV I: [Our experience with intraosseous anesthesia in injuries and its method] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:41-7, 1962 (Bul)

SOKOLOV VI: [100 cases of regional anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in traumatological patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78-82, Apr 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

GALLI GA, PANELLI L: [Electromyography in some orthopedic and traumatological emergencies] Minerva Ortop 12:548-9, Aug 61 (It)

PLATZGUMMER H: [Prompt diagnosis of some important orthopedic diseases in practice] Landarzt 37:988-91, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

AKIMOV IuA: [A device for spinal traction] Ortop Travm Protez 23:69-70, Jan 62 (Rus)

BACHMANN R: [On an orthopedic table for foot examination (pedescope)] Z Orthop 95:255-62, Nov 61 (Ger)

BROWNING SP 3d: Fractures and "do it yourself aluminum". Surg Gynec Obstet 114:379-80, Mar 62

BAHNEMANN F: [The suspension runner--experiences with a new type orthopedic treatment apparatus] Hippokrates 33:351-2, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV AA: [Portable apparatus for drilling into bones and inserting pins] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73-4, May 62 (Rus)

BORODIN IF: [An apparatus for the reposition and fixation of fragments in diaphysial fractures of the bones of the lower extremities] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59-60, May 62 (Rus)

BRYK VE: [Measured skeletal traction with the author's splint in dislocations and displacements of the cervical vertebrae] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:80-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

CATOLLA CAVALCANTI G, MAGISTRONI C: [On electrolytic osteolysis] Minerva Ortop 12:553-5, Aug 61 (It)

CAMARGO FP de: [New type of table for cervical and lumbar spinal traction] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:318-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

COHEN J: The investigation of metallic failure in devices implanted in the body. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1645-53, Dec 61

CAPUTO D: [The "Armenio" apparatus for kinesitherapy in the functional rehabilitation of military jaw wounds] G Med Milit 112:278-81, May-Jun 62 (It)

DAHMEN G: [On care of bilateral inhibition of knee extension due to pterygoid-shaped skin formation with a provisional knee-rest leg] Z Orthop 95:112-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

FROIMSON A: Stockinet head halter. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1241-2, Dec 61

FLORENCE DW, CAPLAN MA: Orthopaedic stroller chair. An aid in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1243-5, Dec 61

FENTON RL: An orthopaedic bolt. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:43-7, Apr 61

FRAGA F: [Zygoma hook] Hospital (Rio) 61:383-9, Feb 62 (Por)

GRUETER H: [A simple contracture cradle] Z Orthop 96:245-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

HUBBARD KT: A "contoured" device for fixation of itertrochanteric fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1170-6, Sep 62

JARABAC J: [Treatment of Calve-Legg-Perthes disease with an extension supporting device] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:211-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

KUEHNE W: [On prolonged extension of the lower extremity with air positioning] Z Orthop 96:101-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

LINDEMANN K, MARQUARDT E: [Experiences in construction and use of pneumatic apparatus in paralysis. I.] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:508-23, 1962 (Ger)

LUSSKIN H, LUSSKIN R, LUSSKIN LS: The one hand drill. Amer J Surg 103:742-3, Jun 62

LUSSKIN H, LUSSKIN R, LUSSKIN LS: The one hand drill. Amer J Surg 103:742-3, Jun 62

LAUENSTEIN H: [A removable boot for the functional treatment of a ruptured Achilles tendon] Z Orthop 96:105-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

LUTSENKO DA: [A simple apparatus for holding and applying to the extremities] Sovet Med 26:28-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAIER K: [The role of the orthopedic corset in the treatment of degenerative and destructive spinal diseases due to static factors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1654-8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

PAUL NW: Uses of felt in industrial practice. Calif Med 96:337-41, May 62

RISKO T: [Description of an instrument suitable for bone biopsy] Z Orthop 95:114-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

REITER R: [Experiences with the Pavlik strap bridle] Z Orthop 95:220-32, Nov 61 (Ger)

RUDD JL: Hydraulic life for cervical traction. Arch Phys Med 43:120, Mar 62

ROUSSEAU F: Patient--assist lift. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:515, Aug 62

STENGEL W: [A simplified method of positioning the spine with the aid of an electrically controlled operating table] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:1005-6, 1961 (Ger)

SMIRNITSKII VS: [A folding portable board for the transport of patients with fractures of the pelvis and spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70-1, May 62 (Rus)

STAMATIN SI: [Cuff-stirrups for the reduction of a dislocated meniscus of the knee joint] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:57, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TAEGER KH: [Material testing for metals in orthopedics and surgery] Chirurg 33:129-31, Mar 62 (Ger)

TRET'IAKOV VV, ONDZULS PA: [An indicator of the degree of relative displacement of the bone of the extremity at the site of the fracture in skeletal traction] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58-60, Aug 62 (Rus)

UMANSKII KG, KALMYKOV VG: [A chair for treatment of patients with poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:70-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

VINDITTI D, BENINI M: [Proposal of a "pressure" or "coarctating" intramedullary nail] Minerva Ortop 13:368-71, May 62 (It)

history

DEYERLE WM, BOWERS RV: Internal fixation of bone with a metal pin (1862). Report of a case with a century of follow-up study. New Engl J Med 26:820-2, 19 Apr 62

Nilsonne H: [Introduction to the Patrik HAGLUND lecture at SVCK's 50-year jubilee] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3850-2, 28 Dec 61 (Sw)

OBORIN NA: [Forgotten precedence] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

PELTIER LF: Bonesetting. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:252-5, Feb 62

STANISAVLJEVIC S: Vittorio Putti and Willis Cohoon Campbell, two great men in orthopedic surgery. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:257-61, Mar 62

Shands AR Jr: Fred Houdlette ALBEE (1876-1945), pioneer in orthopedic surgery. A biography. Clin Orthop 23:1-10, 1962

VALENTIN B: [The roots of orthopedics] Hippokrates 33:207-13, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

VALENTIN B: [Johannes Wildberger (1815-1879) and his orthopedic institute in Bamberg] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:224-9, 1962 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

CURTIS BH: A survey of forty-eight children's hospitals. Factors shaping a broader concept of children's orthopaedics. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:398-415, Mar 62

HANDZEL Y: [Impressions from a journey] Dapim Refuiim 21:144-9, Feb 62 (Heb)

MIKHEIKIN VIa: [Current problems in the organization of clinical traumatological aid in cities] Ortop Travm Protez 22:58-62, Nov 61 (Rus)

RIVERA ML: Experience at "the Masonic Hospital for Crippled Children" at the Mary Johston Hospital, Philipp J Surg 15:286-8, Sep-Oct 60

in infancy & childhood

CAMPBELL RD: Some orthopaedic aspects of pediatrics. Arch Pediat 79:45-50, Feb 62

SHIM SS, FOLEY TM Jr: The limping child: an aid to differential diagnosis. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:61-80, Mar 62

in old age

BENNETT BS: Orthopedic problems of aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1086-91, Dec 61

jurisprudence

McBRIDE ED: Evaluation of disability in orthopaedic practice. Amer J Orthop 4:102-5, Apr 62

nursing

LIDSTONE RB: Ingenious orthopedic nursing projects. Nurs Outlook 10:24-5, Jan 62

rehabilitation

MARTZ CD: Orthopaedic rehabilitation. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:294-300, 1961

statistics

BELLOTTI A: [The traumatology of old age. A year's casuistics of the Reparto Ortopedico di Cremona]

surgery

ALTISSIMI C: [Anesthesiological procedures in orthopedic surgery. Personal observations] G Med Milit 111:623-31, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRYSON AF: The problems of orthopaedic surgery in northern Nigeria. Postgrad Med J 38:97-104, Feb 62

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892-4, Dec 61 (It)

BRENNER EA: [The use of local injections of hydrocortisone in traumatological orthopedic disorders] Prensa Med Argent 48:3043-50, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

Lloyd Thornton BROWN, 1880-1961. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1252-4, Sep 62

CREYSSEL J, MOURGUES G de: [On the advisability of antibiotics in aseptic osteoarticular surgery] Lyon Chir 57:935-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

EJRUP B, HIERTONN T: Vascular problems in orthopaedic surgery. Acta Orthop Scand 31:114-29, 1961

GUERIN J: [Thiomucase in infantile surgery, in orthopedics and in traumatology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:89-99, Jan 62 (Fr)

HENDERSON ED, KORNBLUM SS: Studies on the epidemiology of staphylmcoccal wound infections in previously clean surgical cases on an orthopaedic serivce. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:282-7, 1961

HARSHA WN: Distracting effects placed across the epiphyses of long bones. A study in experimental animals. JAMA 179:776-80, 10 Mar 62

HICKS JH, CATER WH: Minor reactions due to modern metal. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:122-8, Feb 62

Charles Edwin IRWIN, 1900-1962. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1251-2, Sep 62

LUCK JV: Orthopaedic surgery—"shaping it for permanence or for ending". J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:390-7, Mar 62

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [The action of anesthesia and of surgical operation on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. I. Blood potassium and sodium] Chir Organi Mov 50:410–7, Nov 61 (It)
PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [Action of anesthesia and surgical intervention on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. II. Blood calcium and phosphorus] Chir Organi Mov 50:494–500, Jan 62 (It)
PLUM P: The place of orthopaedic surgery in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:303–6, 1961
PADOVANI P: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris, Chaire de Clinique de Chirurgie Orthopedique et Traumatologique, Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 70:1603–7, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)
ROVERE GD: A review of deaths, Orthopedic Service, Hospital for Special Surgery, 1950 through 1959. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:51–9, Apr–Aug 61
RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Peridural anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatological operations] Minerva Ortop 13:38–42, Jan 62 (It)
STEEL HH: Surgical infections—orthopaedic considerations. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:288–93, 1961
SMITH WS: Orthopedic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:232–4, Feb 62
SMITH WS: Orthopedic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:232–4, Feb 62
STEEL HH: Surgical infections: orthopedic considerations. N Carolina Med J 23:196–201, May 62
SOEBIAKTO: [Orthopedics in children] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:389–97, Sep 60 (In)
VAN DEMARK RE: An order sheet for increasing efficiency in pre- and postoperative orthopaedic care. Amer J Orthop 4:188–90, Aug 62
WAUGH TR, STINCHFIELD FE: Suction drainage of orthopaedic wounds. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43–A:939–46, Oct 61

therapy

CALATI A: [Surgical method for correction of inequality of length of the lower extremities by stimulation of the epiphysial cartilages of the shortest extremity] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:321–6, 1961 (It)
CHEN HT, HUNG CR: The orthopedic treatment of metastatic bone tumors. J Formosa Med Ass 60:609–20, 28 Jun 61
[Clinical observations on 90 orthopedic cases treated with ointment] Shandong Yikan 18:21–2, Mar 59 (Ch)
HOWARD GM, LEVY J, DOUGHERTY J: Clinical evaluation of analgesic potency of dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride on orthopedic patients. New York J Med 61:3285–8, 1 Oct 61
KIVEL F: [Systemic and topical use of the 6-methylprednisolone acetate Urbason in the field of orthopedics] Muench Med Wschr 104:513–5, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
KESTLER OC, GYURIK J: Chlorzoxazone in the treatment of orthopedic disorders. Industr Med Surg 31:372–4, Aug 62
MANDARINO MP: Thalidomide in the treatment of insomnia: a study of its use in 87 orthopaedic patients. J Abdom Surg 3:171–4, Nov 61
MAUVOISIN F, BERNARD J: [Thermal cure in Dax for traumatic disorders and orthopedics] Concours Med 84:1971–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)
MUELLER E: [Short report on experiences with hydrocortisone in orthopedics] Med Welt 13:709, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)
STOPE H: [The problem of the spastic child from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:552–9, Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHOTT H: [Experience with a gentisic acid combination preparation in surgical practice] Med Welt 33:1710–2, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)
WILDE R: [The current status of intra-articular and local corticosteroid therapy in orthopedic diseases] Z Orthop 95:232–45, Nov 61 (Ger)
WEICKERT H: [Cortisone therapy in orthopedics] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1099–103, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

Orthophosphates see PHOSPHATES

ORTHOPTICS

AUST W: [Long-term results in patients treated successfully with pleoptics and orthoptics] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:366–73, Apr 62 (Ger)
AMBROSE DA: Conditioned tonotic treatment and macular generation. Optom Week 53:1712–3, 30 Aug 62
ALAMILLA R: [References on the current treatment of amblyopia exanopsia] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:57–69, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)
BALDWIN WR: Pleoptics: historical developments and review of the literature. Amer J Optom 39:149–62, Mar 62
BARTHELMESS G: [Simplified possibilities of orthoptic treatment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:478–9, 1961 (Ger)
BERNARD P: [Ophthalmoscope and the Bielschowsky test] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:369–71, Jun 62 (Fr)
CIANCIA AO: [Orthoptics] Arch Oftal B Air 36:220–6, Aug 61 (Sp)
DOSTAL V: [Far and near correction] Cesk Oftal 18:193–5, May 62 (Cz)
DENDY HM: Postoperative orthoptics. Amer Orthopt J 12:60–2, 1962
EGO-AGUIRRE J: [Some clinical considerations on strabismus in orthoptics 34:48–54, 2d Trimest 61(Sp)
ENGEL D: An evaluation of 125 orthoptic cases over a period of years. Amer Orthopt J 12:123–31, 1962
GOERTZ H: [Binocular training—orthoptics] Buech Augenarzt 38:116–34, 1961 (Ger)
GIRARD LJ, FLETCHER MC, TOMLINSON E, SMITH B: Results of pleoptic treatment of suppression amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 12:12–31, 1962
HERZMARK MH: Ambulant traction. Med Times 90:640–3, Jun 62
HERSLOF S: Aniseikonia: a review for orthoptists. Amer Orthopt J 12:83–8, 1962
HEALY E: Nystagmus treated by orthoptics: a second report. Amer Orthopt J 12:89–91, 1962
HALL JM: Preoperative orthoptics for the "older" nonaccommodative esotropia. Amer Orthopt J 12:49–54, 1962
HEFFERNAN M: Preoperative treatment in intermittent exotropia. Amer Orthopt J 12:58–9, 1962
JAKUBKOVA M: [Results of orthoptic therapy during 1/1/1958 — 7/1/1961] Cesk Oftal 18:102–6, Mar 62 (Cz)
KNOWLES RL: Preliminary reports of centroptic results. Amer Orthopt J 12:154–6, 1962
KRAMER ME: Centroptics. Amer Orthopt J 12:132–47, 1962
KOEHLER VD: Preoperative orthoptics for esotropia with abnormal retinal correspondence. Amer Orthopt J 12:55–7, 1962
KNAPP P, MOORE S: Diagnostic procedures in an orthoptic evaluation. Amer Orthopt J 12:63–9, 1962
MELLO ML de: [The practice of muscular relaxation in subjects with visual defects] J Med (Porto) 47:236–51, 3 Feb 62 (Por)
McMAHON DS: The McLaughlin technique. Amer Orthopt J 12:162–8, 1962
MOORE BM: Suppression, its nature, treatment and significance in clinical refraction. Optom Week 53:1926–30 concl, 27 Sep 62
NAVARRA R, DAL FIUME E, BENZO E: [Preliminary results in the treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence by the Lavat method] Boll Oculist 40:599–618, Aug 61 (It)
PORTER EE: The treatment of amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 12:157–61, 1962
RITTER VV: Centroptic techniques. Amer Orthopt J 12:148–53, 1962
ROMANIO JA: A report on clinical experiences in pleoptics. Amer Orthopt J 12:7–11, 1962
SMITH W: Asthenopia and orthoptics. Amer J Optom 38:637–45, Nov 61
SANNA G: [Measurement of the interaxis distance. Description of a new method] Ann Ottal 87:459–79, Sep 61 (It)
STRUPLOVA V: [Orthoptic therapy of preschool children by ambulatory methods] Cesk Oftal 18:190–2, May 62 (Cz)
TIBBS AJ: Nonsurgical treatment of the blindspot syndrome esotropia. Amer Orthopt J 12:109–22, 1962
WILSON G, WALRAVEN F: Pleoptic and orthoptic analysis and treatment of fixation. Amer Orthopt J 12:97–108, 1962

education

PINTO S: [Courses for orthoptists: a need much to be considered. (The course for orthoptists of the Hospital Escolar de S. Joao)] J Med (Porto) 48:831–6, 18 Aug 62 (Por)

equipment & supplies

AUST W: [The Ohm-Romberg apparatus in euthyscopic therapy] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:822–6, Jul 62 (Ger)
AMAYA W: [The W. Amaya frontal indirect fixation mirror as an aid in the treatment of amblyopia in exanopsia] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:1–2, Mar 62 (Sp)
KEMARSKII VN: [Pneumatic tourniquet for administration of intraosseous anesthesia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58–9, Jun 62 (Rus)
KOVINSKII IT: [A 2-cuff pneumatic dosage tourniquet and its use in intraosseous anesthesia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:59–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

SOUKUPOVA H: [Activity of the orthoptic clinic of the M. Boleslav District Health Center] Cesk Oftal 17:539–40, Nov 61 (Cz)

OSCILLOMETRY

BUECHNER M: [Oscillographic polarography, a method for ultramicroanalysis in the clinical laboratory] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1671–3, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)
BELARDI P, GALLI T, BOCCIARELLI G: [Physiopathological considerations on the oscillographic and plethysmographic behavior of the peripheral circulation in patients with cranial injuries] Riforma Med 75:1217–23, 21 Oct 61 (It)
BONNET V: [Oscillographic analysis of evoked potentials of cortical reception areas] Arch Int Physiol 69:609–16, Dec 61 (Fr)
BATTAGLIA G, NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Behavior of the artery subjected to back pressure in oscillographic registration] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:507–23, 31 Dec 61 (It)
BATTAGLIA G, NARDINI A, TOSO M: [Analysis of morpho-oscillographic waves in decreasing back pressure] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:525–37, 31 Dec 61 (It)
ARTEM'EVA NS: [Vascular changes and functional shifts in the active mesenchyma in osteoarticular tuberculosis and their connection with osteoporosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
BOISSIER: [Contribution to the morphology of the curves registered during oscillometry in arteritis patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:411–22, 5 May 62 (Fr)
BARTOLO M, FILOCAMO G, SAPONARO A, PATANE F: [The pulmonary oscillogram in adhesive pericarditis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:38–43, 1962 (It)
CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Oscillographic, morpho-oscillographic and angiographic findings in simple primary acryocyanosis. Comparative study] Minerva Derm 36:384–94, Nov 61 (It)
DURAND CH: [Measurement of arterial pressure in infants and children by the oscillometric method] Gaz Med France 69:571–89, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)
FRANCHESCHI D, TOSO M: [Physiopathogenesis of the "post-stenotic" sphygmic wave recorded by the oscillographic method] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:241–8, Apr 62 (It)
GOODMAN HG, CUMMING GR, RABER MB: Photocell oscillometer for measuring systolic pressure in newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:152–9, Feb 62
HASIK J: [Oscillometric studies in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:57–60, 1961 (Pol)
IOTA CG, PAPAZIAN R: [Regional oscillographic characteristics in diseases of the lower extremities] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:243–8, 1962 (Rum)
KHADZHIEV D, GOSPODIMOV G: [Arterial oscillography and the role of some oscillographic indices] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):97–103, 1961 (Bul)
KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Angiological problems and angiological works in dermatology] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:413–7, Apr 62 (Ger)
LEBEDEV GP, PAROLLA DI: [Registration of slowly changing indices of physiological functions on the oscillograph] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:616–9, May 62 (Rus)
MARTI WK: [Frequency of clinically undetected peripheral arterial obstruction in 461 hospitalized patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1424–9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
MUSIN MF: [Role of arteriography and oscillography in endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:31–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
MATZDORFF F: [Graphic methods of registration in the diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:685–95, Dec 61 (Ger)
MANOVICH ZKh: [Features of disorders in conductivity of nervous impulses in the system of nerves-synapses-muscles in patients with poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:988–92, 1962 (Rus)
PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Importance of investigations of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:781–92, 1961 (Rum)
SCHELLING JL, MAY P: [The changes in the pulse wave in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:259–63, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)
THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. II. Oscillographic studies and skin temperature changes after intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:49–53, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
TUMANOVSKII MN, ZOLOTAREVA I: [Method of phonooscillography in the clinical examination of cardiovascular diseases (hypertension, atherosclerosis)] Kardiologia 1:46–51, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
WIECZOREK I: [Thermometry of the skin and oscillometry in obliterating diseases of peripheral vessels] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1523–33, 1961 (Pol)
ZACHAR J, HENCEK M: A method of multilead D. C. registration on the one-beam oscilloscope by the chopping technique. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:474–9, 1961
ZINA G, ALBERTAZZI F, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G: [The electrocardiogram, oscillography, the photoplethysmogram and capillaroscopy in chronic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:373–4, Oct 61 (It)

equipment & supplies

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RW: Transformation of bioelectric potentials to square wave pulses suitable for a pulse counter device. A simple method utilising Tektronix 502 dual beam oscilloscope. Ann Med Exp Penn 39:216–7, 1961
KHVEDELIDZE MA: [EO-7 Electro-radial oscillograph with a vibro-converter] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:219–27, 1961 (Rus)
KHVEDELIDZE MA: Dual-beam electronic oscilloscope 2EO-7. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):69–72, 1961
SORIN E, POTIADE B, LITARCEK D: [Oscillographic apparatus] Presse Med 70:873–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
VINOKURSKII SA, BOTCHAL BE, AMAEVA LA: [Arterial oscillograph] Nov Med Tekhn 6:35–47, 1960 (Rus)
VINOKURSKII SA, VOTCHAL BE, AMAEVA LA: [Arterial oscillometer] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:48–50, Sep 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

VYSOTSKAIA AA: [Oscillometric indices in healthy children and their change under the influence of moderate physical stress] Pediatriia 40:20–5, Jul 62 (Rus)
WASSILJEW MF: [On the interrelations between vascular and respiratory reflexes in 2 to 3-year-old children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:541–6, 1960 (Ger)

jurisprudence

OSCILLOMETRY

ALTER H: [Oscillography in legal procedures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:69-73, 1962 (Ger)

FILAURO F: [Medicolegal value of the oscillometric index in contusive and distorsive injuries of the knee] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:618-26, May-Aug 61 (It)

Osgood-Schlatter Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Osler-Rendu Disease see ANGIOMATOSIS

Osler-Vaquez Disease see POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

OSMIUM

MARINOZZI V, GAUTIER A: [Ultrastructural cytochemical tests on the role of reduced osmium in electronic "stainings"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1180-2, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

MUNGER BL: Staining methods applicable to sections of osmium-fixed tissue for light microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:502-6, Nov 61

PALAY SL, McGEE-RUSSELL SM, GORDON S Jr, GRILLO MA: Fixation of neural tissues for electron microscopy by perfusion with solutions of osmium tetroxide. J Cell Biol 12:385-410, Feb 62

THIES W: [On the usefulness of a modified osmium iodide method for the demonstration of the nervous system of the skin] Hautarzt 13:12-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

TONDEUR M: [Research on the nature of granulations impregnable by osmium in the ova of small mammals] Arch Biol (L Iege) 72:331-411, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

KHAN AA, RIEMERSMA JC, BOOIJ HL: The reactions of osmium tetroxide with lipids and other compounds. J Histochem Cytochem 9:560-3, Sep 61

MAKAROV PV: [Some properties of osmium tetroxide as a fixator of cellular structure] Arkh Anat 42:111-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBBINS E: Some theoretical aspects of osmium tetroxide fixation with special reference to the metaphase chromosomes of cell cultures. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:449-55, Nov 61

RALLO F: The reaction of OsO4 with iodide in acid solution. A chromatographic study. J Chromatogr 8:132-5, May 62

OSMOSIS

see also PERMEABILITY

ANDERSON DJ, RONNING GA: Osmotic excitants of pain in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:513-23, Jul-Aug 62

ARGIOLAS N: [Binomial hematological osmotic globular hyporesistance and macrocytosis in Sardinia] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:79-84, Feb 62 (It)

BRUESCHKE G: [Determination of osmotic resistance of leukocytes in clinical practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1150-1, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOURGUET J, MAETZ J: [Arguments in favor of the independence of the mechanisms of action of various neurohypophyseal hormones on the osmotic flux of water and on the active transport of sodium in the same receptor; studies on the bladder and the skin of Rana esculenta L.] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:552-65, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BRICTEUX-GREGOIRE S, DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Active osmotic constituents of muscle of the Chinese crab, Eriocheir sinensis, adapted to fresh water or to sea water] Arch Int Physiol 70:273-86, Mar 62 (Fr)

BOZLER E: Osmotic phenomena in smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 203:201-5, Jul 62

BURCK HC: [The relations between intracellular osmotic pressure and cellular water metabolism] Klin Wschr 40:761-5, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

CORNEJO SARAVIA JJ: [Determination of the plasmatic cryoscopic point as index of extracellular osmolarity. Its application in surgery] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:785-98, 8 Nov 61 (Sp)

CLARK WE: Prediction of ultrafiltration membrane performance. Science 138:148-9, 12 Oct 62

GRIM E: Water and electrolyte flux rates in the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and colon, and effects of osmolarity. Amer J Dig Dis 7:17-27, Jan 62

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. V. Osmotic haemolysis in solutions of electrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:549-56, 11 Nov 61

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. VI. Osmotic haemolysis in solution of non-electrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:104-10, 12 Feb 62

HARDY PH Jr, NELL EE: Influence of osmotic pressure on the morphology of the Reiter treponeme. J Bact 82:967-78, Dec 61

HANSEN AT: A self-recording electronic osmometer for quick, direct measurement of colloid osmotic pressure in small samples. Acta Physiol Scand 53:197-213, Nov-Dec 61

HOLLIDAY MA, BORGES WH, KIM J: An explanation for the correlation of sodium concentration in serum and red cell osmotic equilibrium. J Pediat 61:293-4, Aug 62

HENDRICKSE RG, WATSON-WILLIAMS EJ: Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in Nigerian infants and adults. Brit Med J 5268:1686-7, 23 Dec 61

JACOBSON MH, LEVY SE, KAUFMAN RM, GALLINEK WE, DONNELLY OW: Urine osmolality. A definitive test of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:83-9, Jul 62

KOCH H, EVANS J: [The reversibility of the power of osmotic adaptation of the salmon (Salmo salar)] Arch Int Physiol 70:319-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. I. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in anaemia. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:3-14, 1962

KARON H: Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in certain pathological conditions. II. Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in liver diseases. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:15-24, 1962

KIM J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: Correlation between RBC osmotic fragility and serum sodium. Amer J Dis Child 104:281-8, Sep 62

LEACH RH: The osmotic requirements for growth of Mycoplasma. J Gen Microbiol 27:345-54, Feb 62

LIBERMAN EA: Elementary theory of semipermeable membranes and the 'phase' theory of biopotentials. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):32-38, 1961

LOSOWSKY MS, ALLTREE EM, ATKINSON M: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure and its relation to protein fractions. Clin Sci 22:249-57, Apr 62

LEHMANN DL: Differential effects of osmotic pressure and of suramin upon cultures of Trypanosoma congolense and T. rhodesiense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:1-3, Apr 62

LIONETTI S, GUERRIERI F, PONTEVECCHIA S: [Action of staphylococcal toxin on leukocytic osmotic resistance] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:295-300, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LUCARAIN C: [A semi-automatic device for the measurement of osmotic pressures] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:213-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, BIANCHI A, CAPRARO V: [Evaluation of the osmotic counter-gradient necessary to reversibly cancel the net passage of water through isolated frog skin placed between 2 isotonic solutions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:828-30, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, BIANCHI A, CAPRARO V: [Evaluation of the osmotic counter-gradient necessary to reversibly cancel the net passage of water through isolated frog skin placed between 2 isotonic solutions, in the presence of posterior pituitary] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:830-2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MOREST DK, SUTIN J: Ascending pathways from an osmotically sensitive region of the medulla oblongata. Exp Neurol 4:413-23, Nov 61

MASSA B, VERONESI G: [Osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in the aged organism] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:209-17, Sep 61 (It)

MACROBBIE EA, USSING HH: Osmotic behaviour of the epithelial cells of frog skin. Acta Physiol Scand 53:348-65, Nov-Dec 61

MASSA B, VERONESI G: [Osmotic resistance of the white cells in guinea pigs treated with the most common antitubercular chemiotherapeutic agents] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:270-88, Oct 61 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Proposed model for the study of the mechanism of the net isoosmotic passage of water in epithelial cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:90-3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MACARULLA JM, MENDIA B: [Osmotic effect of ethanol. Relation between the plasma alcohol level and increase of osmolarity] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:31-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

NELKEN D, GILBOA-GARBER N, GUREVITCH J: Studies on the osmotic fragility of human blood platelets. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:75-80, 1961

NAITO T: [Action of variations of osmotic pressure on leukocytes of human blood. Study by phase contrast microscopy and electron microscopy] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:545-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NATOCHIN IuV, KRESTINSKAIA TV: [Succinic dehydrogenase and active sodium transport in osmoregulation organs in invertebrates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1306-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

NIMS LF: Steady state material transfer through biological barriers. Amer J Physiol 201:987-94, Dec 61

NIMS LF, THURBER RE: Ion distribution patterns in stationary state systems. Amer J Physiol 201:995-8, Dec 61

PIROLI G, CAP OZZI A, MAISANO D: [Study of erythrocytic resistance in 12 cases of constitutional hemolytic anemia before and after splenectomy] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:61-4, Mar 61 (It)

PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B, SGARBI E: [Leukocyte osmotic resistance in operated patients after ligation of the splenic artery. Clinical note] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:89-93, 1962 (It)

PITCAVAGE J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: A relation between cell water and serum sodium. Amer J Dis Child 104:276-90, Sep 62

REIMANN F, YENEN E: [The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of osmotic resistance in the blood of the newborn] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:359-66, 1962 (Ger)

SACCHITELLI F, CASUCCI G: [The behavior of osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1163-70, Dec 61 (It)

SITIA L, BONFANTE G, LAMPERI S: [Determination of urinary osmolarity in kidney diseases] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:319-26, Jun 62 (It)

SESSIONS RT, REYNOLDS VH, FERGUSON JL, SCOTT HW Jr: Correlation between intraduodenal osmotic pressure changes and Cr51 blood volumes during induced dumping in men with normal stomachs. Surgery 52:266-79, Jul 62

STRIBRNA J, SMAHELOVA R, SCHUECK O, FABIAN P: [Osmotic renal function in chronic kidney diseases] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:401-13, 1961 (Cz)

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Diminution of the osmotic power of rat urines by chronic hypothyroidism] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:571-3, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: Osmotic tolerance of the muscles of the crab-eating frog Rana cancrivora. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:31-4, Feb 62

TOMASZ A, BOREK E: The mechanism of an osmotic instability induced in E. coli K-12 by 5-fluorouracil. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:543-52, Jul 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, MIYAZAWA H: [Studies on the reticulocyte. I. The MCV, MCH, MCHC and osmotic fragility of the reticulocyte] Acta Paediat Jap 66:263-5, 1 May 62 (Jap)

VELIKANOVA LK: [Osmoreceptors of pelvic extremities] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VELLA F: Erythrocyte osmotic hyper-resistance in healthy Sudanese subjects. E Afr Med J 39:190-5, May 62

WHITE HL, ROLF D: Osmometric behavior of blood cells and of whole body cells. Amer J Physiol 202:1195-9, Jun 62

OSSIFICATION

see also SYNOSTOSIS

ALEZZANDRINI A, CREMONA EG: [Ossification of the choroid] Arch Oftal B Air 36:114-7, May 61 (Sp)

ANDREEV I: [On the problem of so-called "pseudo-epiphyses" of hand bones] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:963-6, 1961 (Bul)

ARAUJO J de: [Fetal maturity and ossification] Pediat Prat 33:67-74, Mar 62 (Por)

ADAMCZAK J, MACHON M, ZABOROWSKI Z: [Neurepathic ossifications] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:485-92, 1962 (Pol)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Behavior of ossification in twins in the neonatal period] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:331-9, Jul 61 (It)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Roentgenological determination of the ossification points in determination of the age of intrauterine life] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:415-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Radiological study of the behavior of ossification in brothers in the neonatal period] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:89-97, Jan 62 (It)

BETOULIERES A: [Neurogenic para-articular ossifications ($N_2P_2O_5$)] Presse Med 70:194-6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RF, HERRINGTON LJ Jr: Clinical and experimental observations on heterotopic osseous formation in abdominal wall scars. Surgery 50:824-32, Nov 61

COMINO E, FIANDESIO D: [Apropos of periarticular ossifications and calcifications of the hip] Minerva Chir 16:1402-15, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CAFFAU S, D'ACUNZO L: [On a case of ossified perirenal hematoma] Minerva Med 52:4397-404, 19 Dec 61 (It)

DUPUIS Y, BRUN P, FOURNIER PL: [Study of the activity of lactose, the exogenic factor of calcium utilization, as a function of the administered dose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2230-2, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

DOZINEL R, DANIS A: [Study of the 1st stages of ossification by graft of vesical mucous membrane in the guinea pig. Preliminary note] Acta Orthop Belg 27:258-68, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

ETCHEGOYEN MM, HYLAND T, BASSI JJ, GARCIA R: [The nuclei of ossification of the upper and lower extremities in early childhood] Arch Argent Pediat 56:43-66, Jul 61 (Sp)

ENGEL S, DOCKERTY MB: Calcification and ossification in rectal malignant processes. JAMA 179:347-50, 3 Feb 62

FRANDSEN AM, BECKS H: The effect of hypovitaminosis A on bone healing and endochondral ossification in rats. Oral Surg 15:474-87, Apr 62

GALLA F: [Contribution to the study of cutaneous ossification] Minerva Derm 36:324-9, Sep 61 (It)

GANEM KJ, PARSONS L, FRIEDELL GH: Endometrial ossification. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1592-4, 15 Jun 62

KOSKI K, RONNING O: Variations in the ossification of the metopic suture in normal and cleft-palate children. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:217-25, 1961

KANAN CV: Some observations on the ossification of the bones of the appendicular skeleton of Camelus dromedarius. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:254-60, 1961

KHADZHIDEKOV G, SAKHATCHIEV A: [On calcifications and ossifications in the region of the hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:695-702, 1961 (Bul)

KRAUS B: Sequence of appearance of primary centers of ossification in the human foot. Amer J Anat 109:103-15, Sep 61

LEVINTHAL DH, KAPLAN L: Post-traumatic ossifying hematoma of the interosseous tibiofibular ligament in the lower leg. Clin Orthop 23:171-84, 1962

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591–6, Oct 62

PIGNATARO O: [Ossifying bronchial adenoma. (Histogenetic considerations on the presence of osseous tissue inside tumors of epithelial origin. (Personal case report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:354–66, May–Jun 61 (It)

Phytase and bone calcification. Nutr Rev 20:208–10, Jul 62

REINGOLD IM, MIZUNOUE GS: Idiopathic disseminated pulmonary ossification. Dis Chest 40:543–6, Nov 61

RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of 1-methyl-1,2-mercaptoimidazole (basalan) on the date of appearance of ossification points in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1117–20, 1961 (Fr)

STUART HC, PYLE SI, CORNONI J, REED RB: Onsets, completions and spans of ossification in the 29 bone-growth centers of the hand and wrist. Pediatrics 29:237–49, Feb 62

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [Mucopolysaccharides and enchondral ossification in human embryos] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:559–67, 1961 (It)

SUTRO CJ: Ossification of the intertransverse tissues of the lumbar vertebrae (an anomaly). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:137–41, Oct 61

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G, FRIGNANI R: [Heterotopic endobulbar ossification] Boll Oculist 41:13–68 concl, Jan 62 (It)

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G, FRIGNANI R: [Heterotopic endobulbar ossification] Boll Oculist 40:879–83 contd, Dec 61 (It)

TARJAN R: [Research on the clarification of the relation between nutrition and ossification] Egeszsegtudomany 5:236–51, 1961 (Hun)

WANGERMEZ J, BONJEAN P: [On a supplementary ossification center at the level of the lumbosacral transitional vertebras] J Radiol Electrol 42:480–1, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

WETHERINGTON RK: A note on the fusion of the lunate and triquetral centers. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:251–3, Sep 61

ZOLOG N: Ossified angioma of the choroid, A histopathological study. Rumanian Med Rev 5:77–80, 1961

ZEITER HJ: Calcification and ossification in ocular tissue. Amer J Ophthal 53:265–74, Feb 62

case reports

BITAR E: [Pagetoid osseous disease with ossification of the prevertebral ligaments in a young man] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:477–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GIORDANO A: [2 familial cases of ossification of the "ligamentum transversum scapulae superius"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:834–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Tracheal ossifications] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:167–73, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Ossifying disease of the trachea (tracheopathia osteoplastica)] J Sci Med Lille 80:285–92, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MACEWEN GD, UNDERDAL RG: Heterotopic ossification in paraplegia. Delaware Med J 34:113–5, Apr 62

SHALAEV MI: [Metaplastic ossification of the main bronchus serving as an indication for pneumonectomy] Grudn Khir 3:107–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SALM R: Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Thorax 16:382–5, Dec 61

SCROBOGNA S, ZMAJEVICH G: [Histochemical observations on 2 cases of chondro-osteoplastic tracheo-bronchopathy] Minerva Med 52:4404–9, 19 Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

CABRINI RL: Histochemistry of ossification. Int Rev Cytol 11:283–306, 1961

CABRINI RL: Histochemistry of ossification. Int Rev Cytol 11:283–306, 1961

etiology

GRIPONESIOTES B, CHATZIDAKIS G: [On 2 cases of ossifying chronic subdural hematoma] Hellen Cheir 9:185–94, 1962 (Gr)

LITTON LO: New bone formation adjacent to the tibiofibular syndesmosis. Clin Orthop 22:129–38, 1962

LLOMBART A Jr, GOMAR GUARNER F: [Ossifying argentaffin bronchial carcinoid and acromegaly] Rev Clin Esp 85:283–9, 31 May 62 (Sp)

LEHRMAN A, PRATT JH, PARKHILL EM: Heterotopic bone in laparotomy scars. Amer J Surg 104:591–6, Oct 62

POGLAYEN C: [Interpretative contribution to the etiopathogenetic problem of ossification of the ileo-lumbar ligaments] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:605–17, May–Aug 61 (It)

TAGLIABUE D, TESSARI L: [Metatraumatic muscular ossification] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1147–62, 1961 (It)

experimental

BLANDY JP, McDONALD JH: Heterotopic ossification in uro-epithelial regeneration on grafts of ileum and colon. Surg Forum 12:498–500, 1961

SELYE H, GRASSO S, GENTILE G: [Ossification of the heart caused by a surgical intervention] Eksp Khir Anest 6:22–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

genetics

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG: Parent-child similarities in hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Dis Child 103:603–7, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ENKLAAR JE: [Sex differences in ossification of the pelvis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1115, 26 May 62 (Dut)

JACOBS P: Reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification following measles encephalomyelitis. Arch Dis Childh 37:90–2, Feb 62

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Further studies on the skeletal age evaluated according to examination of bones of the hand and wrist in children in Warsaw. I.] Pediat Pol 36:845–53, Aug 61 (Pol)

MAU H: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of ossification disorders of the femur neck and head] Z Orthop 96:156–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

RYBIN Z, PROCHAZKA J: [Ossification of the patellar ligament] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:375–9, Aug 61 (Cz)

metabolism

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [On the relations between mucopolysaccharides and ribonucleoproteins in the preosseous matrix of human embryos] Sperimentale 111:287–93, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

pathology

DZYZA VG: [A rare case of ossification of stroma of the palatal tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:92–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

URBANKE A: Heterotopic ossification in rectal carcinoma. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:48–53, 1962

physiology

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG, WALLACE DK: Association between alternate sequences of hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:361–4, Dec 61

MURATORE A, BERNARDI A: [Development of the ossification centers in full-term infants in the 1st trimester of life] Riv Clin Pediat 68:185–9, Sep 61 (It)

radiation effects

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [Effect of subethal roentgen irradiation on induction processes caused by the transitional epithelium in the connective tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:80–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

HANSMAN CF: Appearance and fusion of ossification centers in the human skeleton. Amer J Roentgen 88:476–82, Sep 62

LAGERGREN C, LINDBOM A, SODERBERG G: Studies of calcification and bone formation in chondrosarcoma. Acta

VENNING P: Radiological studies of variation in ossification of the foot. III. Cone shaped epiphyses of the proximal phalanges. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:131–6, Jun 61

VENNING P: Radiological studies of variation in ossification of the foot. The length and growth of bones of the foot in relation to morphology. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:137–45, Jun 61

OSTEITIS

COVENTRY MB, MITCHELL WC: Osteitis pubis: observations based on a study of 45 patients. JAMA 178:898–905, 2 Dec 61

MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L: [Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis] Tunisie Med 39:659–67, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MARSANO R: [Aspecific chronic osteitis] Arch Ortop 75:123–40, 1962 (It)

case reports

ALBERT S: [Apropos of a case of sinusitis of unusual etiology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:477–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

Chronic bone disease. New York J Med 61:4038–45, 1 Dec 61

GLOGOWSKI G: [Contribution to osteitis condensans ilei] Z Orthop 96:229–31, Jul 62 (Ger)

MOUREN P, SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Primary osteitis of the cranial vault. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Med 99:601–8, 1962 (Fr)

complications

DESPONS, CORCELLE, BENOIT, LE BRAS: [Necrosis of the upper jaw] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1095–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

DESORGHER G, BAYARTM: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the radius or osteitis?] Ann Chir Infant 2:153–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRASSI GA: [Osteoarticular tuberculosis and Jungling's "osteitis multiplex cystica". Considerations on a clinical case] Arch Ortop 75:67–74, 1962 (It)

experimental

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes in vascularization of the bone in streptomycin therapy and surgical treatment of tuberculous osteitis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:48–52, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARKOWA J: Osteitis produced experimentally in mice by the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:722–34, Aug 62

NECHVOLODOVA OL: [Etiology of deformity of the hip joint in tuberculous osteitis in the light of experimental data] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CANEPA G, PANELLI L, PELIZZA A: [Radiological aspects of osteitis of the cranium in the newborn infant and in the infant] Minerva Ortop 12:541–2, Aug 61 (It)

DE FEO V, DUPUIS M: [A case of early congenital syphilis with jaundice, multiple osteitis and meningitis] Minerva Pediat 14:635–40, 19 May 62 (It)

MAYER JB: [Specific forms of septic diseases in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:414–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

ESELMAN JC: A roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg 14:1331–8, Nov 61

surgery

SAMELLAS W, FINKELSTEIN P: Osteitis pubis: its surgical treatment. J Urol 87:553–5, Apr 62

therapy

DECHEN J: [A case of severe fistulized osteitis of the calcaneum successfully treated with Flabelline and surgical curettage] Sem Hop Paris 38:486–8, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

WEISER HI: Osteitis pubis. Treatment by local injections with hydrocortisone. Case reports. Israel Med J 20:277–81, Sep–Oct 61

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

ADAMS JC: Paget's disease. Nurs Times 57:1626–8, 15 Dec 61

DRURY BJ: Paget's disease of the skull and facial bones. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:174–9, Jan 62

Paget's disease of bone. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:52, May–Jun 62

RIDLON HC: Urinary calculi associated with Paget's disease of bone. J Urol 87:499–503, Mar 62

case reports

BITAR E: [Pagetoid osseous disease with ossification of the prevertebral ligaments in a young man] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:477–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BARBIERI E, GIAMBELLI G: [Some rare localizations of Paget's osteitis deformans] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1057–64, 1961 (It)

FULLER AP: Paget's disease of the ethmoids. J Laryng 75:860–3, Sep 61

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: Localized osteitis deformans. Acta Orthop Scand 31:320–8, 1961

KLIJN LC: [A patient with Kahler's and Paget's disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:65–73, May 61 (Dut)

KURAI J, OSHK L: [A case of Paget's disease limited to the radius] Z Orthop 95:362–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

KONTOS HA, KEMP VE, SHARPE AR Jr: Coexistence of Paget's disease and primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Amer Pract 13:620–4, Sep 62

MAZALTON A, MESSIMY R: [Paget's disease and the Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:3591–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BARBIERI E, GIAMBELLI G: [Clinico-radiological observations on the development of fractures in pagetic bone] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:959–70, 1961 (It)

BAGLIANO F: [Fatigue fractures in pagetic bone] Minerva Ortop 13:267–9, Apr 62 (It)

COURVILLE CB, DEEB P, MARSH C: Notes on the pathology of cranial tumors. 7. Osteogenic sarcomas of the cranial vault with particular reference to those associated with osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and their tendency to involve the dura and brain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:57–74, Jun 62

FAULONG L, CARON JP, HURTH M: [A case of Paget's disease with paraplegia caused by high dorsal compression; operation] Rev Rhum 29:187–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDENBERG RR: Neoplasia in Paget's disease of bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:1–38, Apr 61

LOUYOT P, LEPOIRE J, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, GUILLEMIN J: [Medullary compressions caused by spinal localizations of Paget's bone disease] Rev Med Nancy 86:1227–39, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOAVERO-MILANESI A, VELLA G: [Neurologic and mental disorders in Paget's disease of bone] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:71–93, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

MENOZZI C, BISIACH E: [Psychiatric and neurological syndromes during Paget's disease. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:529–42, 1960 (It)

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MORNEX R, FRIESD, BOTHIER F: [Ataxia of tabetic type caused by medullary compression in the course of Paget's disease] Rev Rhum 28:592–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Localized Paget's disease-like changes] Rev Belg Path 28:469–76, Dec 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

BARRY HC: Sarcoma in Paget's disease of bone in Australia. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1122–34, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

STRANSKY E, MABILANGAN L, LARA RT: On Paget's disease with leontiasis ossea and hypothyreosis, starting in early childhood. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:393–408, 1962

pathology

BESSLER W, BLOCH J: [Sarcoma formation in Paget's osteitis deformans after fractures] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:205–9, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

CALMETTES L, DECDATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G: [Paget's disease and chorioretinal changes: apropos of 2 cases] Rev Oteneuroophtal 33:343–4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

INGLESAKIS JA, ANDREIS-INGLESAKIS A: [A case of osteolytic giant cell sarcoma superimposed on Paget's disease] Marseille Chir 14:71–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KLIMOVA MK: [Malignant degeneration of osteodystrophia deformans--Paget's disease] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:45–50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VARGA L, SZABO M, LASZLO A: [A myeloproliferative disease with thyroid adenocarcinoma, Paget's disease and lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1076–9, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

radiography

BARBIERI E: [Microradiographic contribution to the etiopathogenesis of Paget's osteitis deformans] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:803–10, 1961 (It)

FARES G, CHIAPUZZO A: [The angiographic picture in Paget's disease] Minerva Ortop 12:642–5, Sep 61 (It)

HIGASHI Y, NISHIKAWA Y, UENOS: [On roentgenograms in osteitis deformans (Paget's disease)] Rinsho Hosha 6:668–76, Oct 61 (Jap)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Circumscribed osteoporosis of the cranium and Paget's disease] J Radiol Electrol 42:576–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUNTEAN E: [Roentgenological skeletal changes in Paget's osteitis deformans] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:230–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEINBACH HL: Some roentgen features of Paget's disease. Amer J Roentgenol 86:950–64, Nov 61

statistics

PRICE CH: The incidence of osteogenic sarcoma in South-West England and its relationship to Paget's disease of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:366–76, May 62

surgery

SEZE S de, GUIOT G, HUBAULT A, DUJARRIER L: [A case of medullary complication in Paget's disease surgically treated with favorable result. (Presentation of a patient)] Rev Rhum 28:672–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA

DESAI PB: Parathyroid osteodystrophy. A case report. J Postgrad Med 7:171–4, Oct 61

[Fibrous dysplasia of bone] Zhong Waike Z 10:175–6, Mar 62 (Ch)

GRACE H, GUINDY A: Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Synonyms--multiple diffuse fibrosis of bone. J Egypt Med Ass 44:671–83, 1961

GOLD BD, KALIS PJ: Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the facial skeleton. J Oral Surg 20:202–10, May 62

LAPORTE F, LEGER H, MALCHAIR G: [Albright's syndrome] J Chir (Par) 82:457–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

STEWART MJ, GILMER WS, EDMONSON AS: Fibrous dysplasia of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:302–18, May 62

SHLAPOBERSKII Vla, RABINOVICH Iuls: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of Albright's disease] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:43–50, May 62 (Rus)

WIGGER HJ: Fibrous dysplasia of bone. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:181–95, Jul 62

YU HH: [Fibrous dysplasia of skull] Zhong Waike Z 10:172–4, Mar 62 (Ch)

case reports

AMARAL EG do, SOARES AD: [Apropos of a case of fibrous dysplasia of the bones] Gaz Med Port 14:396–402, May-Aug 61 (Por)

ANJOS MN dos, KNUST M, SANTOS JL dos: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a very advanced case of osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Arq Bras Endocr 10:61–8, Aug 61

BOZADZHIEVA E, SIVCHEV S: [A case of pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):175–81, 1961 (Bul)

BOULVIN R, CHAHIDI H: [The deficiency osteopathies and parathyroid osteosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:457–70, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FREGNANI L: [Contribution to the study of Recklinghausen's fibrocystic osteodystrophy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:347–61, 1962 (It)

FONTAINE R, MULLER JN, LE GALL Y, TUCHMANN L, SUHLER A: [2 cases of parathyroid osteosis (von Recklinghausen's fibrocystic osteosis). Onset through apparently solitary maxillary lesions. Exact diagnosis 9 months and 14 years later] Presse Med 70:1479–82, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

GASPARINI G: [Histochemical and structural study (examination with polarized light) of a fibro-osteogenetic neoformation of the facial mass] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:437–42, Nov 61 (It)

JEVTIC Z, HARTEMANN P, PETIT J, TRNINIC B: [An observation of fibrous dysplasia of the bone (Jaffe-Lichtenstein disease)] Rev Med Nancy 87:74–83, Jan 62 (Fr)

KASUGA H, MORI M: [A case of osteitis fibrosa generalisata] Iryo 15:242–7, Mar 61 (Jap)

KOLB FO, STEINBACH HL: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with secondary hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa. J Clin Endocr 22:59–70, Jan 62

KRUG G: [A contribution to unilateral fibrous dysplasia (Jaffe - Lichenstein)] Zbl Chir 86:2354–62, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOSINSKI W: [Generalized cystic fibrosis of bone] Pol Przegl Chir 34:123–9, Feb 62 (Pol)

KUCZEWSKA K, KASPERSKA T, TOLLOCZKO K, ZAJACZKOWSKI K: [Some notes on Recklinghausen's disease] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:501–8, 1962 (Pol)

LUCAS RB: Fibrous dysplasia in the jaws. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:255–67, Jul 62

MOUREN P, TATOSSIAN A, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Apropos of a case of tetany in adults with Fahr's syndrome; the problem of Albright's pseudohypoparathyroidism] Marseille Med 99:580–2, 1962 (Fr)

PORRITT HB, HANFT RJ: Fibrous dysplasia. A case of unilateral polyostotic lesions with facial bone involvement. Oral Surg 15:897–903, Aug 62

RECORDIER AM, GRISOLI J, GILLY R, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Apropos of a case of parathyroid osteosis] Marseille Med 99:652–4, 1962 (Fr)

SINGAGLIA D, OPRANDI C: [Considerations on Recklinghausen's fibrocystic osteodystrophy (a case followed for 17 years)] Minerva Ortop 13:248–53, Apr 62 (It)

TOGNOLO P, TROPEANO L: [Polyostotic osteodysplasia fibrosa (Jaffe-Lichtenstein disease). Presentation of 2 cases] Minerva Ortop 12:589–97, Sep 61 (It)

TZE KB: A case of parathyroid osteodystrophy. Singapore Med J 3:25–9, Mar 62

TAPIE J, MONNIER J, SENDER G: [Thyroid osteosis with spontaneous fracture of the body of the femur. Spectacular recovery by radioactive iodine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:559–64, 1962 (Fr)

VERGHESE A: Albright's syndrome in the male with situs invertus. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:357–8, May 62

WOJNEROWICZ C, KYCLER Z, LUKOMSKI E: [Tumors of the parathyroid gland and osseous changes. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Endokr Pol 13:309–28, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

BOPP P, ARNOLD EF, CHATELANAT F: Cardiac output and Albright's syndrome. Amer Heart J 63:394–8, Mar 62

BERDJIS CC: Pluriglandular syndrome. II. Multiple endocrine adenomas in man. A report of five cases and a review of literature. Oncologia (Basel) 15:288–311, 1962

IZDEBSKI M, WISLAWSKA B: [A case of parathyroid adenoma with signs of Recklinghausen's disease and severe anemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:182–4, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

JAEGER M: [Osteoid sarcoma on the basis of a fibrous-polyostotic dysplasia (Jaffe-Lichtenstein)] Zbl Allg Path 103:291–8, 30 May 62 (Ger)

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481–92, Oct 62

ROMIEU C, BETOULIERES P, POURQUIER H, JAFFIOL C, LAMARQUE JL: [The sarcomatous degenerescence of Paget's disease. Apropos of 6 cases] Presse Med 69:1955–8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

XETHI RS, CLIMIE AR, TUTTLE WM: Fibrous dysplasia of the rib with sarcomatous change. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:183–8, Jan 62

diagnosis

LICK RF, VIEHWEGER G: [A contribution to the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of the skeletal system (Jaffe-Lichtenstein-Uehlinger). A roentgenological and pathologic anatomical study] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:33–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

RYVKIND AV: [Osteoblastoclastoma or local fibrous osteodystrophy; (problems of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:89–97, Sep 61 (Rus)

etiology

DOERFFEL E, KIRSCH R, MANGAKIS N, VOLLMAR R: [Directed radioiodine diagnosis in detection of a parathyroid gland adenoma in generalized osteitis fibrosa (von Recklinghausen)] Radiobiol Radiother 2:337–44, 1961 (Ger)

DEVLIN JG, O'DONOVAN DK: Occult malabsorption causing osteitis fibrosa cystica. Report of one case with review. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:481–92, Aug 62

SINGLETON EB, TENG CT: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with bone changes simulating hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Radiology 78:388–93, Mar 62

experimental

SELYE H, GENTILE G: Osteitis fibrosa induced by calciphylaxis in the absence of the parathyroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:277–82, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

CARLETTI B, KEHYAYAN E: [A case of Albright's syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:159–62, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DUFEK M: [Contribution to the appearance of fibrosis of the vastus intermedius muscle in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:149–52, Apr 62 (Cz)

JANSSEN EG, WEBER HG: [Diagnostic difficulties in juvenile osteitis cystica multiplex in the small child] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:421–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

VELIKORUSSOVA NV: [Fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:48–53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BORRI M, OGIER E: [Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and pregnancy. Description of a case] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:244–60, Apr 61 (It)

pathology

ASCENZI A, BONUCCI E, STEVE BOCCIARELLI D: [On certain quantitative aspects of calcification of the osseous matrix in von Recklinghausen's disease] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:606–13, 1961 (It)

BAKHTIAROV VA: [On pathomorphology of parathyroid osteodystrophy] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:92–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BENEDICT PH: Endocrine features in Albright's syndrome (fibrous dysplasia of bone). Metabolism 11:30–45, Jan 62

DAHMEN G: [Continuous observation on the pathogenesis of coxa vara in fibrous bone dysplasia, Jaffe-Lichtenstein] Z Orthop 95:249–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARRIS WH, DUDLEY HR Jr, BARRY RJ: The natural history of fibrous dysplasia. An orthopaedic, pathological, and roentgenographic study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:207–33, Mar 62

physiology

McINTOSH HD, MILLER DE, GLEASON WL, GOLDNER JL: The circulatory dynamics of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Amer J Med 32:393–403, Mar 62

SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Renal osteopathies in global renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 3:289–99, May 62 (Ger)

radiography

CARLONI V, ANDRETTA O: [A case of Jaffe-Lichtenstein disease] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:728–40, Aug 61 (It)

LEEDS N, SEAMAN WB: Fibrous dysplasia of the skull and its differential diagnosis. A clinical and roentgenographic study of 46 cases. Radiology 78:570–82, Apr 62

LEICHNER-WEIL Z, DENES J: [Contributions to the clinical picture of fibrous dysplasia] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:175–82, 1962 (Ger)

NITZ I: [Course of Jaffe-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia in the area of the thoracic vertebrae] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:503–10, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

BERELEZOV MA: [Surgical treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:51–5, May 62 (Rus)

IOFFE BM, SANTOTSKII MI: [Roentgenographic representation of dynamics in restorative changes of the skeleton in hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy after surgical interventions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:82–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KHOKHLOV NF: [Parathyroadenomectomy in hyperparathyroidism of Recklinghausen] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):62–4, 1961 (Rus)

LEIMBACH G: [Late results of treatment of generalized osteitis fibrosa by extirpation of an epithelial body tumor] Hippokrates 33:54–60, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

PRACKE T: [Our experience with surgical therapy of progressive fibrosis of the vastus intermedius muscle] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:146–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

therapy

FINDLEY T: Some curable types of metabolic bone disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:425–9, Sep 62

OSTEOARTHRITIS

APLEY AG: Osteoarthritis. Curr Med Drugs 2:12–7, Dec 61

EHRENBORG G: The Osgood-Schlatter lesion. A clinical and experimental study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 288:1–36, 1962

LA CHAPELLE EH: [Arthrosis deformans or reformans?] Acta Orthop Belg 27:363–4, May-Jun 61 (Dut)

MENEZES RB de: [Arthroses and anorectal diseases] Rev Brasil Cir 43:428–31, Jun 62 (Por)

STINCHFIELD FE: Osteoarthritis of hip symposium. Introduction: the development, anatomy and pathology of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:310–1, Dec 61

SCLATER JG: [Arthritis of the cervical spine] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:70–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

blood

SKIPETROV VP: [On the condition of hematopoiesis in Urov (Kaschin-Beck) disease in the light of the theory of the adaptation] Probl Gemat 7:25–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

BOISSAN M: [Apropos of 3 observations of osteoarthritis of the pubic symphysis] J Med Bordeaux 139:424–38, Apr 62 (Fr)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P, RACT A: [Apropos of 2 cases of baro-traumatic osteoarthritis with late appearance. The imperfection of present legis-

lation] Arch Mal Prof 23:32-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L: [Apropos of 5 cases of surgical infectious osteoarthritis of the hip] Tunisie Med 40:89-99, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
SCIARELLI C, DEL VECCHIO E: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the knowledge of Baastrup's disease (lumbar interspinous osteoarthrosis)] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:265-91, Sep 61 (It)

complications

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999-1004, May 62 (Por)
LANCIOTTI G, GALANTE V: [Considerations on the therapy of osteoarthritic dislocation of the hip] Chir Organi Mov 50:291-304, Jun 61 (It)
ONDROUCH A, MILBAUER M: [Arthrotic bone cysts] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:177-85, Apr 62 (Cz)

etiology

AUFFRET M, MASSIAS P, COSTE F: [On the role of dysplasia of the hip in the origin of coxarthrosis. I. Abnormalities on the frontal plane] Sem Hop Paris 38:684-8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
BEDDOW FH, WEISL H: Skeletal infection as a complication of general surgery. Lancet 2:743-5, 30 Sep 61
BLOCH-MICHEL H, CAUCHOIX J, BENOIST M: [Drepanocytosis detected through a coxopathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:840-1, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)
BOEHM HJ Jr: Diabetic Charcot joint. Report of a case and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 267:185-7, 26 Jul 62
HEERDEN PD van, WICHT CL: [The etiology of diabetic osteoarthropathy with reference to 2 typical cases] S Afr Med J 36:419-22, May 62 (Af)
MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, RAMADIER JO, VAN HOUTTE H: [Arthrosis of the knee and articular overload] Acta Orthop Belg 27:365-71, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
MUCHTER W: [Hygienic aspects in the etiology of Kaschin-Beck disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:448-50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
ROUQUES L, ISRAEL J, PASSELECQ A, LACROIX-COUTRY, PLAINFOSSE MC: [Apropos of tabetic vertebral osteo-arthropathies] Presse Med 70:693-6, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
STEINBERG CL, DUTHIE RB, PIVA AE: Charcot-like arthropathy following intra-articular hydrocortisone. JAMA 181:851-4, 8 Sep 62
WORMS R, CLAY R, LE GUEN J: [A case of drepanocytosis detected through a coxo-femoral osteoarthropathy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:833-9, 22-29 Jun 62 (Fr)

experimental

SOKOLOFF L: Failure of orchiectomy to affect degenerative joint disease in STR/1N mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:792-3, Dec 61
SUTRO CJ: Experimental production of a rapid-type of osteoarthritis in rabbits--carborundum granules as the intra-articular irritant. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:20-6, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Osteomyelitic acute arthritis of the hip in the infant. Considerations relative to certain etiological circumstances, procedures and results of antibiotherapy] Pediatrie 17:271-7, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

DIESSNER GR: Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis in the aged. Geriatrics 17:640-6, Oct 62
ROBERTS WH: Pathologic disorders of the hip and shoulder joints: observations of cadavers with notes on the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med 42:808-16, Dec 61

metabolism

CHUNG AC, SHANAHAN JR, BROWN EM Jr: Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:176-83, Apr 62

pathology

ISDALE IC: Femoral head destruction in rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. A clinical review of 27 cases. Ann Rheum Dis 21:23-30, Mar 62
MEACHIM G, COLLINS DH: Cell counts of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage in relation to the uptake of sulphate (35SO4) in vitro. Ann Rheum Dis 21:45-50, Mar 62

psychology

RISER M, GAYRAL L, NEUWIRTH E: Psychiatric disturbances of patients with osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:64-7, 1962

radiography

GARLSI GF, FRANCHI B: Pseudocystic images in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Radiological stratigraphic study. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:19-38, 1962
MARMOR L, HANAFEE W, BECHTOL CO: Cineradiography in arthritis of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:198-9, Aug 62

radiotherapy

HARVEY FN: X-ray therapy for osteo-arthritis. Personal experiences. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:75, Jun 62
ROBSON PN, VAN MIERT PJ: Treatment of osteo-arthritis of the hip by interstitial cobalt 60 irradiation. Brit J Surg 49:624-36, May 62

rehabilitation

HAIMOVICI-HANES N: Considerations of intrasanatorial functional rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculous arthritis and osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med 42:817-9, Dec 61

surgery

AUFRANC OE: The use of the vitallium mold-arthroplasty in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:324-6, Dec 61
DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [The place of corrective osteotomies in the treatment of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:374-83, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
GIUNTINI L, BERARDI GC, CANEPA G: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:233-8, 1961 (It)
GUILLEMINET M, LAPRAS A: [New procedure for diminishing the extent of shortening due to varization osteotomy of the hip] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1557-60, Dec 61 (Fr)
JACKSON JP, WAUGH W: Tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:746-51, Nov 61
JUDET R, JUDET J, BOITZY A: [Results of osteoplastic shelf operations of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 47:629-37, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
MICHOTE LJ: [Indications of surgery of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:390-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
MACFARLAND B: [A new decompressive surgical operation in arthrosis of the hip] Rev Chir Orthop 48:64-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
McFARLAND B: Osteoarthritis of the hip. Nurs Times 58:890-3, 13 Jul 62
ORY M: [Postoperative kinesitherapy of gonarthrosis] Acta Orthop Belg 27:409-15, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
OTTOLENGHI CE, FRIGERIO E: Intertrochanteric osteotomies in osteo-arthritis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:855-96, Jul 62
PALAZZI AS: [The intra-osseous muscular graft as treatment of arthrosis of the knee] Acta Orthop Belg 27:384-6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
RAYNAL L, VERHEUGEN P: [Operative technics in the surgery of gonarthrosis. Discussion and results] Acta Orthop Belg 27:394-408, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
SMILLIE IS: Osteoarthritis of the knee. Acta Orthop Belg 27:372-3, May-Jun 61
THOMPSON FR: Arthrodesis of the hip in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:327-43, Dec 61
THOMPSON TC: Results with the use of replacement prosthesis in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:344-8, Dec 61
WOLKAS M: [Apropos of the report on arthrosis of the knee] Acta Orthop Belg 27:387-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
WARDLE EN: Osteotomy of the tibia and fibula. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:61-4, Jul 62

therapy

BURGESS TW: Management of osteo-arthritis of the knee. Rheumatism 17:88-93, Oct 61
BROGLIO G, BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [Ballistocardiographical studies in patients with arthropathy treated with sulphurous mud therapy] Friuli Med 16:278-88, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
DAVIS JS: [Dexamethasone in the treatment of osteoarthritis and other diseases] Reumatismo 13:248-54, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
GAMARSKI J: [Prolonged phenylbutazone therapy of patients with osteoarthritis. Study of 300 cases] Med Cir Farm 296:297-300, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)
KENIN A, LEVINE J, SPINNER M: Management of osteoarthritic knee. New York J Med 62:1637-41, 15 May 62
KENDALL PH: Local corticosteroid injection therapy. I. Ann Phys Med 6:302-16, Aug 62
LENOCH F, BARDFELD R: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of cortisone injection into the synovial cavity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:609-14, 18 May 62 (Cz)
MOORE S: Osteo-arthritis of the hip joint. Physiotherapy 47:344-5, 10 Dec 61
MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: The conservative treatment of cervical arthritis. GP 25:128-9, May 62
MEREDITH CJ, VILLALOBOS H, LACKINGTON C: Chloroquine in osteo-arthritis and non-articular rheumatism. (Therapeutic and side-effects in 165 patients). AIR 4:579-94; Also 595-604 (So)
NELSON CF: Osteoarthritis managed by integrated calcium therapy. Geriatrics 17:82-8, Feb 62
PERES I: [Phenylbutazone sodium in the treatment of arthroses] Rev Bras Med 18:180-2, Mar 61 (Por)
PEARSON JR, RIDDELL DM: Idiopathic osteo-arthritis of the hip. Ann Rheum Dis 21:31-9, Mar 62
RUBENS-DUVAL A: [Treatment of the arthroses: arthrosis, coxarthrosis, gonarthrosis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:285-98, Apr 62 (Fr)
SHANDS AR Jr: The treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip by conservative measures. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:312-23, Dec 61
SANDER S, HALL KV: Denervation of the hip joint. A follow-up study of 51 patients operated after a modified Tavernier method. Acta Chir Scand 124:106-13, Aug 62
VIGNOS PJ Jr: Osteoarthritis of the knee. Arthritis Rheum 5:95-8, Feb 62
WRIGHT F: [Amitryptyline (MK-230) in rheumatology] Dia Med 34:797-800, 24 May 62 (Sp)

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY

COURY C: [Acromelic disorders] Concours Med 83:5469-82, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)
HODGES PC: Pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Postgrad Med 30:A85-A89, Nov 61
HOLLING HE, BRODEY RS: Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. JAMA 178:977-82, 9 Dec 61
JALLUT O, KOENIG PM, LABHART A: [Acropachy in the thyreohypophyseal syndrome (clubbed fingers, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, malignant exophthalmos and localized pretibial myxedema)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:255-9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)
Pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Southern Med J 55:206-7, Feb 62
PRATSIKAS A: [Hippocratic fingers and Pierre Marie disease] Hellen Iatr 30:550-7, Jun 61 (Gr)
VOGL A, GOLDFISCHER S: Pachydermoperiostosis. Primary or idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Amer J Med 33:166-87, Aug 62

case reports

ALEXANDER CP, JOHNSON VW: Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with pulmonary metastases removed surgically. Postgrad Med J 38:173-5, Mar 62
ASTAF'EV VI, FIRSOV EF, SHKLIAROV SZ: [Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in pulmonary neoplasms (Marie-Bamberger syndrome)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:90-5, Jun 62 (Rus)
BOSNJAKOVIC B: [Pierre Marie-Bamberger syndrome] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:877-81, Oct 61 (Ser)
BARRES J, GARETTA L, QUINTANE G, JEANTET R: [Exuberant pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthritis of rapid development after the metastatic spread of an osteosarcoma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:77-80, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)
CAYLA J, GUERARD DES LAURIERS A, COSTE F: [Hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy and cancer of the esophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:294-9, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)
DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [Elephantiasic myxedema with exophthalmos and hippocratic fingers and toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:155-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
DILSEN N, YILMAZ S, ERGUN S: [A case of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:159-67, Mar 62 (Tur)
DUMONT LE, DIEU Y: [Hypertrophic osteoarthritis] Rev Med Liege 17:378-80, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)
GUIOTTO V, ZAPPALA S, ALESSANDRI M: [Osteopathia hypertrophicans toxica] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:211-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
GASCARD E, PAYAN H, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and localized pachydermia, symptomatic of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Marseille Med 99:620-7, 1962 (Fr)
HAJAS K: [Primary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Orv Hetil 103:1272-4, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)
JEVTIC Z, TVRTKOVIC R, PRCIC M, TRNINIC B: [3 cases of Pierre-Marie-Bamberger disease] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1207-12, Oct 61 (Ser)
MASSONNAT J, HOUEL J, BERNARD P, CALLIGE P: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy and cancer of the esophagus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:335-42, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)
SALOMONE C: [Pierre Marie's hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 53:429-33, 14 Feb 62 (It)

etiology

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:955-65, Nov 60 (Por)
THIRUVENGADAM KV, MADANAGOPAL N, SOLOMON V, SWAMIDASAN G: Spontaneous remission of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Case report. J Ass Physicians India 9:703-8, Sep 61

experimental

HOLLING HE, BRODEY RS, BOLAND HC: Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Lancet 2:1269-74, 9 Dec 61

in adolescence

STOL'TSER EE: [Pierre Marie-Bamberg syndrome in a 13-year-old child with neurinoma of the left lung] Grudn Khir 4:109-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DESPONS J, LE BRAS: [Deforming nasal polyposis with hippocratic fingers] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1228-30, Oct 61 (Fr)

radiography

OSTEOARTHROPATHY

FOURNIER AM, LEGRE M: [Rheumatoid Pierre-Marie disease. (Apropos of 2 further unpublished diseases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:92-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

DINER WC: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Relief of symptoms by vagotomy in a patient with pulmonary metastases from a lympho-epithelioma of the nasopharynx. JAMA 181:555-7, 11 Aug 62

SKINNER EF: A curable arthritis: the treatment of chronic hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy by surgery of the chest. Dis Ches 41:571-7, May 62

therapy

ROBERT d'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Value of atropine sulfate in the "rheumatoid" forms of Pierre Marie disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:343-5, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

urine

GINSBURG J, BROWN JB: Increased oestrogen excretion in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Lancet 2:1274-6, 9 Dec 61

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

BURI P, GEISER M: [A contribution to the problem of etiology and pathogenesis of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee joint] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:95-102, 1962 (Ger)

EHRENBORG G: The Osgood-Schlatter lesion. A clinical and experimental study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 288:1-36, 1962

EHRENBORG G: The Osgood-Schlatter lesion. A clinical study of 170 cases. Acta Chir Scand 124:89-105, Aug 62

KUENZLI HF: [Contribution to osteochondrosis dissecans] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:292-4, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAPIDUS PW: Epiphysitis of accessory scaphoid—a painful condition of the foot similar to Osgood-Schlatter's disease at the knee. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:82-94, Apr 61

NICK J: [Diagnosis and therapy of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Praxis 50:1061-3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

RAGAB MM: Osteochondritis of the third metatarsal bone, an uncommon analogue to Freiberg's disease. J Egypt Med Ass 44:554-7, 1961

SPINA GM, OTTAVIANI C: [Notes on pathology of the rotular cartilage (patellar chondromalacia and osteochondrosis dissecans)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:458-70, 1961 (It)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head in adults] Acta Rheum Scand 7:265-86, 1961 (Fr)

blood

CAMERON JM, IZATT MM: The ABO and rhesus blood groups in Perthes' disease. J Clin Path 15:163-8, Mar 62

case reports

BARTOLINI G: [On osteochondritis of the posterior apophysis of the calcaneus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:303-12, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CAPPELLO N: [Apophysial osteochondrosis of the calcaneus] Minerva Ortop 12:801-5, Nov 61 (It)

CAPPELLO N: [Considerations on 20 cases of apophysial osteochondrosis of the calcaneus] Minerva Med 53:2370, 11 Aug 62 (It)

JIMENEZ ROLDAN A, ALLONA MONCADA A: [Ischiopubic osteochondritis (Van Neck-Odelberg disease)] Rev Esp Reum 9:40-5, Jan 61 (Sp)

MORRIS ML, McGIBBON KC: Osteochondritis dissecans following Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:562-4, Aug 62

STANKOVIC D, BEUC M, RADONIC S: [Contribution to the study of Kienboeck's disease] Med Arh 16:19-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

complications

RUEBE W: [Deglutition disorders in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:161-71, 1961 (Ger)

RUEBE W, HEMMER W: [Is Scheuermann's disease a rare disease? (A study on the coincidence of Scheuermann's disease and lumbar nucleus pulposus hernia)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:489-95, Apr 62 (Ger)

RATLIFF AH: Avascular necrosis of the head of the femur, after fractures of the femoral neck in children, and Perthes' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:504-5, Jun 62

diagnosis

ELLIS MN: Early prognosis in osteochondritis of the knee. New Zeal Med J 61:223-9, Apr 62

HORWITZ T: Dysplasia epiphysealis capitis femoris. Amer J Orthop 4:184-6, Aug 62

LAUTEN HO: Diagnosis of Scheuermann's disease. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:549-52, Mar 62

PORTYCH L: [Early clinical and radiological signs in Legg-Calve-Perthes disease] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:397-404, 1961 (Pol)

etiology

COZEN L: Theoretical considerations on the etiology of Legg-Perthes' disease and slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Arch Pediat 79:115-8, Apr 62

CHEN F: [Research on the etiology of osteochondritis of the tibia] Zhong Waike Z 10:108-10, Feb 62 (Ch)

GIACARDY R, GIACARDY P, CASTANEIRA C: [Apropos of complications observed in donors of the departmental blood transfusion center of Hautes-Pyrenees] Transfusion (Par) 4:123-8, 1961 (Fr)

KOENIG G: [On the traumatic origin of lunatomalacia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:481-9, 1961 (Ger)

MAY E, KUHN D, DIETHELM L: [Cartilage lesions of the femur of the femur condyles under experimental conditions following trauma of the patella. A contribution to the problem of the traumatic etiology of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee] Orthop Unfallchir 54:301-23, 1962 (Ger)

PAYAN H, TRIFAUD A, JOUGLARD JP: [Articular osteochondromatoses] Arch Anat Path (Par) 10:19-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

PEIC S: [Contribution to Perthe's disease] Z Orthop 96:276-82, Sep 62 (Ger)

experimental

EHRENBORG G, ENGFELDT B, OLSSON SE: On the aetiology of the Osgood-Schlatter lesion. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Chir Scand 122:445-57, Nov 61

HULTH A, NORBERG I, OLSSON SE: Coxa plana in the dog. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:918-30, Jul 62

genetics

MONTY CP: Familial Perthes' disease resembling multiple epiphysial dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:565-8, Aug 62

ROMPE G: [The importance of constitutional factors in osteochondrosis dissecans of the femur head] Z Orthop 96:164-72, Jul 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of osteochondrites of growth] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3559-62, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEINECKE R: [Our experiences in the treatment and rehabilitation of adolescents with Scheuermann's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:374-6, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GOFF CW: Legg-Calve-Perthes syndrome (LCPS). An up-to-date critical review. Clin Orthop 22:93-107, 1962

KUNZ F: [The clinical significance of ossification anomalies of the ischiopubic synchondrosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:344-63, 1961 (Ger)

PHILLIPS EW, YOUNG B, WICKSTROM J: Legg-Calve-Perthes disease: the roentgenologic changes with therapy in forty patients. Southern Med J 55:137-43, Feb 62

jurisprudence

BARRA S: [On osteochondritis of the vertebral column of the Scheuermann type and its eventual relation to injuries] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1039-50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FRITZSCHE H: [Causality evaluation of lunatomalacia in thumb aplasia, an unusual observation on symmetrical tetradactylia in mother and daughter] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:84-9, 1962 (Ger)

MAURER G: [Expert testimony of lunatomalacia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:414-8, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

BEZPROZVANNYI BK, ZUBARCHUK SK: [Data on histological examination in Koenig's disease] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:37-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LACROIX P, FIEVEZ C, CAMBIER C: [Contribution to the histopathological study of osteochondritis dissecans] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:293-303, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

NOORDEN GK von, BURIAN HM: [The significance of mesodermal anterior chamber angle anomalies in some diseases of the connective tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:257-60, 1961 (Ger)

TALLQVIST G: The reaction to mechanical trauma in growing articular cartilage. An experimental study on rabbits and a comparison of the results with the pathological anatomy of osteochondritis dissecans. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 53:1-112, 1962

WELFLING J, LEQUESNE M: [Primary necrosis of the femoral head in adults. (Osteochondritis dissecans of the hip)] Vie Med 42:1667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

POPELIANSKII Ialu: [Some mechanisms of compensation in cervical osteochondrosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:47-51, May 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

LEWIT K, JANDA V: [Disorders of the vertebral origin in children and their role in the prevention of spinal osteochondrosis] Cesk Neurol 23:481-7, Dec 60 (Cz)

radiography

EHRENBORG G, OLSSON SE: Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity in the dog. A comparative roentgenologic study with special reference to the Osgood-Schlatter lesion in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:28-37, Jan 62

HARDER J: [Osteochondritis dissecans-like changes on an uncinate process (with a study of so-called uncovertebral joints)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:423-6, Mar 662 (Ger)

KHADZHIDEKOV G, DIMITROVA Ia: [Latent forms of osteochondrodystrophy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):189-92, 1961 (Bul)

KLEIN EW: Osteochondrosis of the capitellum (Panner's disease). Report of a case. Amer J Roentgen 88:466-9, Sep 62

MARMOR L, HANAFEE W, BECHTOL CO: Cineradiography in arthritis of the hip. Amer J Orthop 4:198-9, Aug 62

RENFER HR: [Late findings after osteochondropathy and trauma of the pelvic apophyses] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:340-8, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULZE AJ: [On osteochondrosis dissecans of the acetabular roof] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:112-4, Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

HERZOG FG: A study of Perthes' disease. Preliminary report. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1102, Dec 61

KO PF: [Analysis of 44 cases of osteochondritis of the tibia] Zhong Waike Z 10:111-3, Feb 62 (Ch)

MASSIAS P, CHATELIN N, COSTE F: [Nosological data on primary osteonecrosis of the femur head] Sem Hop Paris 38:677-84, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROOT L: Legg-Perthes' disease. Report of thirty cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:287-91, Jun 62

surgery

GECKELER EO, QUARANTA AV: Patellectomy for degenerative arthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:109-14, Sep 62

GARDINER TB: Nail and graft arthrodesis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:588-94, Aug 62

KING T, DOOLEY B: Observations on the late results of the McMurray osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:595-601, Aug 62

RE C, RIVERO S: [Smillie's procedure in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Preliminary note] Minerva Ortop 12:561-7, Aug 61 (It)

therapy

HIRAKAWA H, NAGURA Y, MATSUBA T, NAKAGAWA I, KOHDA M, YONEMOTO K, MOCHIZUKI Y: [Studies on the treatment of Perthes' disease. 2. Comparison of various methods of treatment] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:679-88, Oct 61 (Jap)

HINDENACH JC: Treatment of osteochondritis juvenilis. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:170-9

JAEGER F: [The treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Med Mschr 16:215-9 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

JARABAC J: [Treatment of Calve-Legg-Perthes disease with an extension supporting device] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:211-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

JAEGER F: [The treatment of cervical osteochondrosis. II.] Med Mschr 16:302-6, May 62 (Ger)

LISELOTTE, SCHOTT HJ: [Local hydrocortisone therapy of Schlatter's disease and its local side-effects] Med Klin 56:1834-8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT S: [Practical experiences in the treatment of osteochondrosis] Landarzt 37:1237-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

urine

SCHOENENBERGER F, TAILLARD W, BERGER H: [A contribution to amino acid excretion in epiphysiolysis, Perthe's disease and scoliosis] Z Orthop 95:73-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphyseolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210-39, 1962 (Ger)

veterinary

DIPLOCK PT: Legg-Perthes disease (coxa plana) in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:462-3, 15 Aug 62

Osteochondrosis see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

BRUNELLI B, VENDRAME L, BERGONZINI R: [On the subject of osteogenesis imperfecta. Review, criticism and case reports] Minerva Ortop 12:849-60, Dec 61 (It)

SOMOGYI Z: [Simultaneous occurrence of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrolik) and congenital rickets. Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and acrocephaly] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:419-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

BETHGE JF: [Blood studies in osteogenesis imperfecta] Klin Wschr 40:567-70, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GINSBERG DM: Normal serum acid phosphatase levels in osteogenesis imperfecta. Ann Intern Med 56:141-3, Jan 62

case reports

ANDRYS J, BLECHOVA D, ANTOS J, TOMANEK J: [Osteogenesis imperfecta] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:351-9, 1961 (Cz)

BISCEGLIE P, VASTA S: [On osteogenesis imperfecta. (Critical considerations. Case report)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:462-9, Jul 62 (It)

DE DULANTO F, OCANA SIERRA J: [Lobstein's syndrome] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:291-303, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

FREDA VJ, VOSBURGH GJ, DI LIBERTI C: Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. A presentation of 16 cases and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:535-47, Nov 61

FORTUNIO G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of osteopsathyrosis. (Study of the thymus gland and action of "anabolic steroids" in 2 cases followed for 10 years and for 4 years, respectively)] Rass Clin Ter 61:104-17, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

IIZUKA M, HATANO S, UEDA H: [A case of van der Hoeve's syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1126-32, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KETNER DW: Osteogenesis imperfecta: case report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:210-2, Nov 61

KHANNA SD: Osteogenesis imperfecta. J Indian Med Ass 38:338-9, 1 Apr 62

LUCAS JM: Osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report. Philipp J Surg 16:50-2, Jan-Feb 61

MALIKOV KhM: [On congenital imperfections in the osteogenesis (osteogenesis imperfecta congenita)] Pediatriia 40:55-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

PHOCAS E, ANDRIOTAKIS K, CACLAMANIS F: [Osteopsathyrosis] Rev Rhum 28:520-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

SOMOGYI Z: [Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrolick) and congenital rickets--osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and oxycephaly] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:172-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

TALEISNIK SL, TIUPIN VM: [On case report contributions to osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Nov Khir Arkh 4:70-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

VAN DEN HAUTE C: [Apropos of a case of Porak and Durante disease] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:5-20, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

SPENCER AT: A histochemical study of long bones in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. J Path Bact 83:423-7, Apr 62

complications

ROSCHLAU G: [Rothmund syndrome combined with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and sarcoma of the thigh] Z Kinderheilk 86:289-98, 1962 (Ger)

STOLLER FM: The ear in osteogenesis imperfecta. Laryngoscope 72:855-69, Jul 62

etiology

BETHGE JJ: [Pathogenetic problems in osteogenesis imperfecta] Klin Wschr 40:558-67, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

genetics

[Diseases with abnormal transparency of the skeleton] Med Infant (Paris) 69:373-80, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

STUART C: [Late hereditary fragilitas ossium; clinico-radiological review and personal case report] Riv Radiol 1:757-77, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

in pregnancy

COHN SL, SCHREIER R, FELD D: Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:107-8, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

SUMMER CK: Oral proline tolerance in osteogenesis imperfecta. Science 134:1527-8, 10 Nov 61

pathology

ALTMANN F: The temporal bone in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. A contribution to the question of the etiology of otosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:486-97, Jun 62

STADIL P: Histopathology of the corium in osteogenesis imperfecta. Danish Med Bull 8:131-4, Nov 61

radiography

HORVATH J, HORVATH F, BIRO T: [Osteogenesis imperfecta. Synthetic study based on bibliographic data and the personal observation of 11 cases] J Radiol Electrol 42:530-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

KRIUKOV PG: [A mild form of idiopathic fragilitas ossium] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:58-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

ZHELEV Zh: [Our experience with the treatment of congenital fragilitas ossium] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:356-61, 1962 (Bul)

urine

CHOWERS I, CZACZKES JW, EHRENFELD EN, LANDAU S: Familial aminoaciduria in osteogenesis imperfecta. JAMA 181:771-5, 1 Sep 62

veterinary

OMAR AR: Osteogenesis imperfecta in cats. J Path Bact 82:309-14, Oct 61

Osteology see BONE AND BONES

OSTEOMA

see also EXOSTOSES

AUBRY M, NEVEU M, DESTANDAU C: [Ethmoido-frontal osteomas] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:373-86, Jun 62 (Fr)

FADER M, KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ: Gardner's syndrome (intestinal polyposis, osteomas, sebaceous cysts) and a new dental discovery. Oral Surg 15:153-72, Feb 62

MURPHY FP, DAHLIN DC, SULLIVAN CR: Articular synovial chondromatosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:77-86, Jan 62

POOL JL, POTANOS JN, KRUEGER EG: Osteomas and mucoceles of the frontal paranasal sinuses. J Neurosurg 19:130-5, Feb 62

case reports

BHANSALI SK: Ossifying fibroma of facial bones. Observations on 26 cases. J Postgrad Med 7:111-4, Jul 61

CHIRLS M, LITCHMAN H, GRANT AD: Osteochondroma of the femur involving the popliteal artery--case report. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:150-2, Oct 61

DONALDSON EM, SUMMERLY R: Primary osteoma cutis and diaphyseal aclasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:261-5, Feb 62

DUKES HT, ODOM GL: Discrete intradural osteoma. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:251-3, Mar 62

GORMAN JM, WHITLOCK RI: Osteochondroma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:769-74, Jul 62

KOTTMEYER G: [On a multiple broad-base osteoma of the facial portion of the skull and petrous bone] HNO 10:59-60, Feb 62 (Ger)

McIVOR RR, KING D: Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:87-97, Jan 62

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Chondroosteoma of the base of the skull] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:705-15, Nov 60 (It)

PINEL J, OFFRET G, LACCOURREYE H: [Orbital osteoma of ethmoid origin] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:317-20, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

STRIDE RD, FINE R: Nasal osteoma presenting unusual symptoms. Brit J Surg 49:452-4, Jan 62

SATO K: [A case report of osteoma in the frontal sinus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:520-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

SETH HN, GANGULY R, RAO BD: Solitary fibrous dysplasia of the jaw bones: report of 3 cases. Indian J Path Bact 5:106-9, Apr 62

TOTH SP: Osteochondroma--a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:206-7, Mar 62

chemistry

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270-87, 1962

complications

CZUKRASZ I, HAUK I: [Exophthalmos caused by bone tumors] Szemeszet 98:233-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

GALLIGIONI F, RUFFATO C: [Pneumoencephalos caused by fronto-ethmoidal osteoma] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:447-60, May 62 (It)

VACIRCA M: [Sarcomatous transformation of exostosis cartilaginea in exostotic disease] Minerva Ortop 12:797-800, Nov 61 (It)

diagnosis

NONAKA Y: [A case of papilloma of an aberrant thyroid gland simulating osteochondroma of the cricoid cartilage] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:877-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SILBERMAN WW: Osteoid osteoma. J Int Coll Surg 38:53-66, Jul 62

etiology

HARRISON DF: The relationship of osteomata of the external auditory meatus to swimming. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:187-201, Sep 62

genetics

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402-7, Apr 62

pathology

MATSUI S: [Osteoma of the mandible] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:329-32, Apr 62 (Jap)

radiography

BORIS G: [Supraorbital osteomas] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:362-75, Nov 61 (It)

SILBERMAN WW: Osteoid osteoma. J Int Coll Surg 38:53-66, Jul 62

surgery

BOSLEY RJ, SHIRER RF: Osteoplastic frontal sinusotomy for the removal of osteomata of the frontal sinuses. Ann Otol 71:68-73, Mar 62

ERICH JB: Plastic correction of a mandibular deformity due to an osteoma of the condyle. Proc Mayo Clin 37:361-6, 20 Jun 62

GIRAUD J, BONNEAU H: [Osteochondroma of the sternum. Partial resection of the sternum and plastic surgery with nylon] Marseille Chir 13:406-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SADYKHOV AG: [Osteochondroma of the patella] Ortop Travm Protez 23:77-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

RANDELLI M: [On osteoid osteoma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:938-51, 1961 (It)

SILVA OL da, NETTO MB, LEMOS C: [Osteoid osteoma] Rev Bras Cir 42:21-37, Jul 61 (Por)

case reports

BACH H: [A contribution to osteoid osteoma] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:371-8, 1961 (Ger)

HAIKE HJ: [Contributions to the case material on ganglia of the internal ligament of the knee joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:293-4, 1962 (Ger)

PAPKO GF, SEFEROVA NI: [On the problem of osteoid osteoma] Sovet Med 25:143-6, May 62 (Rus)

STRINOVIC B: [Osteoid osteoma of the vertebra] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:184-8, 1962 (Ser)

VALLEBONA D: [Critical considerations on some cases of osteoid osteoma] Minerva Med 53:1358-9, 2 May 62 (It)

VALLEBONA D: [Critical considerations on some cases of osteoid osteoma] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:305-26, Apr 62 (It)

YUASA S, OYAMADA Y: [A case of giant osteoid osteoma] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1091-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

complications

KUNE GA: Ganglia causing ulnar nerve palsy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:322-4, May 62

in adolescence

ROZENFELD IH: Bony lesions of the lower extremities simulating central nervous system disease. Pediatrics 28:847-9, Nov 61

pathology

IUDIN IaB: [On the problem of osteoid osteoma] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VECSEI A: [Osteoid osteoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1237-9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

radiography

LAGUNOVA IG: [On the problem of the so-called osteoid osteoma] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:39-45, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SKRZHINSKAIA ICh, MITROV GG: [A case of a giant solitary metastasis of an osteogenic osteoma in the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:66-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

surgery

BERNAT M, BORON Z, FAST J: [A case of osteoid osteoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:423-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

McEVEDY BV: Simple ganglia. Brit J Surg 49:585-94, May 62

OSTEOMALACIA

DE MOOR P, KOUMANS J, VERHAEGEN H: [Metabolic bone diseases with insufficient calcification of bone] Belg T Geneesk 18:769-79, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

FRAME B: Osteomalacia. A review of diagnosis and etiology. J Mich Med Soc 61:770-84, Jun 62

HARRIES JR: Osteomalacia and rickets. E Afr Med J 38:408-16, Sep 61

KUHLENCORDT F: [Renal tubular osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:299-306, May 62 (Ger)

LEE CH, CLAIBORNE WL: An analysis of osteoporosis and osteomalacia. W Virginia Med J 58:88-91, Apr 62

Rickets and osteomalacia. Lancet 1:1168-9, 2 Jun 62

STANBURY SW: Osteomalacia. Schweiz Med Wschr 92:883-92, 21 Jul 62

case reports

ALESSANDRI M, ZAPPALA S: [Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenesis of Kiemboeck's disease] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:195-200, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FRAME B, FROST HM, ORMOND RS, HUNTER RB: Atypical osteomalacia involving the axial skeleton. Ann Intern Med 55:632-9, Oct 61

FRAME B, SMITH RW Jr, WILSON GM Jr: Acquired non-familial osteomalacia of vitamin-D-resistant type. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:548-58, Dec 61

FROST HM, FRAME B, ORMOND RS, HUNTER RB: Atypical axial osteomalacia. A report of three cases. Clin Orthop 23:283-95, 1962

GORPE A, ERDEM S, ONOL G, ARINK A: [2 cases of puerperal osteomalacia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:276-80, May 62 (Tur)

MOZZICONACCI P, NEZELOF C, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, GIRARD F, LELUC R, BINOUX M: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with precocious puberty and multiple osseous lesions including extensive osteomalacic rickets] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:368-79, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

complications

INOUE K: [Central retinochoroiditis caused by osteomalacia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:973-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias caused by senile osteoporosis and deficiency osteopathies] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3555-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

THOMAS J, ROUJEAU J, ABOULKER P: [Osseous tissue and renal lithiasis. Anatomical study] Rein Foie 4:IV/1-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

COOKE KB, ZILVA JF: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractionation as an aid to diagnosis. J Clin Path 14:500–1, Sep 61

SEZE S de, LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [The practical diagnosis of vertebral demineralizations. (Osteoporosis and osteomalacia)] Tunisie Med 40:19–37, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SEYSS R: [The cystoid form of enchondral dysostosis] Z Orthop 96:196–201, Jul 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

DUNNIGAN MG, PATON JP, HAASE S, McNICOL GW, GARDNER MD, SMITH CM: Late rickets and osteomalacia in the Pakistani community in Glasgow. Scot Med J 7:159–67, Apr 62

etiology

LITVAK J, CONTRERAS V, FIGUEROA M, PHILIPPI F, LAZCANO F, ZANZI I, ARMENDARIS R: [Rickets and osteomalacia of renal tubular origin] Rev Med Chile 90:158–61, Feb 62 (Sp)

LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D: [Physiopathology and treatment of cortisone-induced decalcifications] Sem Ther 37:693–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Renal osteopathies in global renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 3:289–99, May 62 (Ger)

in old age

ROSENBLIT E, HOJMAN D, HALPERN J, IOVINE E, SILBERGLEIT S: [Osteoporomalacia in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 120:909–19, 3 May 62 (Sp)

metabolism

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: The 4-hour calcium-retention test. Scot Med J 7:82–4, Feb 62

HENNEMAN PH, DEMPSEY EF, CARROLL EL, HENNEMAN DH: Acquired vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia: a new variety characterized by hypercalcemia, low serum bicarbonate and hyperglycinuria. Metabolism 11:103–16, Jan 62

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1–34, Feb 62

pathology

AMMANN C: [Renal fibro-osteoclasia and osteomalacia in interstitial nephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:46–62, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

SEZE S de, LICHTWITZ A, RYCKEWAERT A, BORDIER P, HIOCO D, MAZABRAUD A: [The Looser-Milkman syndrome. Study of 60 cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:2005–25, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

FINDLEY T: Some curable types of metabolic bone disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:425–9, Sep 62

OSTEOMYELITIS

BA PU U: Acute osteomyelitis. Burma Med J 9:120–2, Jul 61

MARTINI M, ESSAFI Z, HENNEING L: [Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis] Tunisie Med 39:659–67, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

ROUX G, VIDAL J, BAUMEL H: [Chronic vertebral and sacroiliac osteomyelitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Current surgical treatment] Montpellier Med 59:629–38, Jun 61 (Fr)

SEMADENI I, BUDZINSKA K, KANTOREK R, SONTA K: [Critical evaluation of the etiopathogenesis and therapy of inflammation of cranio-facial bones] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:283–99, 1961 (Pol)

TESSARI L: [Osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1163–76, 1961 (It)

case reports

BOURDON R, MASSARE C, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LEMOINE A: [Apropos of several cases of osseous localization in puerperal infections] J Radiol Electrol 42:687–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRIANI S, CARTERI A: [Observations on osteomyelitis of the cranial vault] Minerva Neurochir 6:15–6, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CHIPPAUX C, O'CONNOR HL, NOSNY P, CHARPIN M: [Bipolar osteomyelitis of the leg after centromedullary spiking. Cure after 5 years of treatment and 31 operations] Marseille Chir 13:331–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

EVANS DK: Osteomyelitis of the patella. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:319–23, May 62

GOSPAVIC J, JOVCIC M: [On a case of osteomyelitis of the cervical spine] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1011–5, Sep 61 (Ser)

KARAGJOZI P: [A case of osteomyelitis of the 11th and 12th rib] Shendet Pop 2:67–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, METZ R, MIQUEL G: [Osteomyelitis with multiple sites] Rev Rhum 28:447–51, Sep 61 (Fr)

LANCKEN JH: Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone: a report of two cases. Med J Aust 49(1):207–8, 10 Feb 62

LITTLE JB: Destructive bone lesion following injury. JAMA 181:248–9, 21 Jul 62

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

MONTELEONE L, HAGY DM, HERNANDEZ A: Garre's osteomyelitis. J Oral Surg 20:423–31, Sep 62

PRITCHARD AE, ROBINSON MP: Staphylococcal infection of the spine. Lancet 2:1165–6, 25 Nov 61

PAPIN E: [Reconstruction of an external malleolus] Rev Chir Orthop 47:672–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

RECORDIER AM, PAILLAS JE, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Reflections apropos of 12 cases of vertebral staphylococcia] Marseille Med 99:537–45, 1962 (Fr)

complications

BORRONI M: [On epithelial neoplasms on the site of chronic osteomyelitis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:795–802, 1961 (It)

BLUM E: [Pseudobrachybasophalangia of the great toe as a sequel of osteomyelitis] Z Orthop 96:226–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FREEHAFER AA, FUREY JG, PIERCE DS: Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine resulting in spinal paralysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:710–6, Jun 62

FOUCHER J, WEBER J: [Cancerization of a previous osteomyelitis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:128–9, May 62 (Fr)

GOWING NF: The relationship of trauma to tumour formation. J Forensic Med 8:116–21, Jul–Sep 61

HARTNETT TD, ROBICHON JG: Epidermoid carcinoma arising within the bone in chronic osteomyelitis: report of a case. Canad J Surg 5:319–23, Jul 62

MARIOTTI M: [Cutaneous spinous cell carcinoma secondary to cicatricial dermatosis caused by chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 51:39–58, Mar 62 (It)

RAVA G: [On a case of a benign neoplasm appearing at the site of a previous injury] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:419–26, 30 Apr 62 (It)

RAKHIMKULOV KhS: [Practical application of our fixator in fractures of the femur in hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kazan Med Zh 4:77, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

DUCKWORTH R: Verrucous carcinoma presenting as mandibular osteomyelitis. Brit J Surg 49:332–7, Nov 61

ROBINSON BH, LESSOF MH: Osteomyelitis of the spine. Guy Hosp Rep 110:303–18, 1961

etiology

BEDDOW FH, WEISL H: Skeletal infection as a complication of general surgery. Lancet 2:743–5, 30 Sep 61

BRENNER EA, NOTA NR, FRIGERIO MJ: [Staphylococcus in chronic osteomyelitis. Lysotyping, antibiogram and study of the related flora] Dia Med 33:2077–80, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

CONTRERAS V, MUNOZ A, PHILIPPI F: [Osteoarticular involvement in staphylococcal sepsis] Rev Med Chile 90:502–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

PHILLIPS RS: Chronic osteomyelitis of the ulna occurring in syringomyelia. Postgrad Med J 38:307–8, May 62

TOUNSI A: [Apropos of a case of typhic osteomyelitis] Maroc Med 41:790–1, Jul 62 (Fr)

VIRTANEN S, LINDGREN I: Osteomyelitis of the femur caused by BCG. Acta Tuberc Scand 4:260–7, 1962

experimental

DADIANI MD: [Healing of extirpation wounds of the lower extremity in various functional conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:338–42, 1960 (Rus)

SCHILLER U: [Studies on the problem of the preparation of experimental models of coronary thrombosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2241–7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

PRAVEDNIKOV SN: [On a method for the production of chronic osteomyelitis in rabbits] Eksp Khir Anest 6:52, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STETSULA VI, MEL'NICHUK AV, TRUTNEVA AV: [A new method of induction of experimental osteomyelitis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:55–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ALLIBONE EC, MILLS CP: Osteomyelitis of the premaxilla. Arch Dis Childh 36:562–4, Oct 61

ALIZADE AM: [The importance of the antitoxic function of the liver in the treatment of hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:48–52, Nov 61 (Az)

AGAFONOV AA: [Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis with total sequestration of the left innominate bone in a child] Kazan Med Zh 3:58–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BAKACSI G, SZABO L, TROJAN E, VIRAG I: [On the problem of acute osteomyelitis in infants and children] Orv Hetil 103:205–7, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

CULLEN CH, HARGADON EJ: Penicillin verus tetracycline in the treatment of childhood osteomyelitis. Acta Paediat (Uppsl) 51:189–96, Mar 62

CHESKIS AL: [On early differential diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis and rheumatism in children] Nov Khir Arkh 3:46–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

CINQUEGRANI R: [Current trends of therapy of acute osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants] Pediatria (Nap) 70:249–57, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DERZHAVIN VM: [Epiphysial osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

DMITRIEV ML: [Treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Nov Khir Arkh 3:38–46, Mar 62 (Rus)

DERZHAVIN VM: [Epiphysial osteomyelitis in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:108–12, Jun 62 (Rus)

GENTILE-RAMOS I, MOTTA-AVELLANAL H, LOPEZ G: [Reactualization of the problem of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:404–18, Jul 61 (Sp)

HOULLEMARE L: [Osteomyelitis in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:249–53, Apr 62 (Fr)

JENKINS T: Osteomyelitis in a child with sickle cell anaemia. Cent Afr J Med 8:212–6, Jun 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, LAVERGNE E, GASSER M: [Osteomyelitis of the left upper ilium] Pediatrie 16:707–8, 1961 (Fr).

LORENZI L, BARBERO S: [Observations on a case of maxillary osteomyelitis in a 4-month-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:173–6, 18 Feb 62 (It)

MAYER JB: [Osteomyelitis in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:229–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

MARION J, DAUDET M: [Osteomyelitic acute arthritis of the hip in the infant. Considerations relative to certain etiological circumstances, procedures and results of antibiotherapy] Pediatrie 17:271–7, 1962 (Fr)

MAYER JB: [Specific forms of septic diseases in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:414–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

PONIZOVSKAIA BM: [Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:27–31, Dec 61 (Rus)

TRONZO RG, DOWLING JJ: Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of children in era of broad-spectrum antibiotics. A comprehensive review. Clin Orthop 22:108–25, 1962

jurisprudence

HOPF A: [Osteomyelitis and mild trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:445–50, Dec 61 (Ger)

microbiology

PROCEK J, HLAVA H: [Pyogenic Corynebacterium as a pathogen in osteomyelitis following a fracture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:546–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

YAKOVAC WC, BAKER R, SWEIGERT C, HOPE JW: Fatal disseminated osteomyelitis due to an anonymous mycobacterium. J Pediat 59:909–14, Dec 61

pathology

FARROW R, CURETON RJ: Carcinomatous invasion of bone in osteomyelitis. Report of a case with pulmonary metastasis. Brit J Surg 50:107–9, Jul 62

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

physiology

IVANOV SS: [On the clinical importance of diploic canals in hematogenic osteomyelitis of the frontal bone] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:69–72, May 62 (Rus)

radiography

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteomedullography in inflammatory bone processes] Chirurg 33:359–60, Aug 62 (Ger)

sociology

GOMEZ JAUREGUI E, GUEVARA JA, ROMO DIEZ X, SOLARES AHEDO L, RICALDE NORIEGA R, SOLARES AHEDO R, ARRACHE ISAIAS H: [Chronic osteomyelitis as a medicosocial problem] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:371–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

surgery

AXHAUSEN W: [Open treatment of chronic osteomyelitic bone cavities] Chirurg 33:70–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

BONDARENKO NS: [Some experiences with the use of intra-articular anesthesia in the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66, Feb 62 (Rus)

BCKE H: [Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with plastic operation methods] Chirurg 33:123–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

GLOWINSKI Z: [Our observations on the treatment of post-inflammatory defects of long bones with porous bone chips] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:427–36, 1961 (Pol)

GRINEV MV, KULIK LN: [On the problem of the role of muscle grafts in plastic repair of bone cavities in chronic osteomyelitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:50–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

HARRIS NH: Place of surgery in early stages of acute osteomyelitis. Brit Med J 5290:1440–4, 26 May 62

LUCAS JM: Huntington's technic in repair of tibia following osteomyelitis (Report of a case). Philipp J Surg 15:272–3, Sep–Oct 60

MOORE FH: Metaphyseal drilling in osteomyelitis. J Irish Med Ass 50:69–71, Mar 62

MOS'KIN VIa: [Results of osteoplastic reconstruction of tibial defects appearing after hematogenic osteomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:37–42, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAZURIK EV: [On plastic muscle surgery of osteomyelitis cavities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:75–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

OLDENBURG D: [Late result of an osteomyelitic pseudarthrosis of the tibia, surgically treated by the Hahn-Brandes technic] Z Orthop 96:283–5, Sep 62 (Ger)

ROWE CR: Management of osteomyelitis following fractures of extremities. New York J Med 62:1200–8, 15 Apr 62

STENER B: Reduction of operative bleeding in the thigh by temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery. The method described in a case of femoral osteomyelitis due to intramedullary nailing. Acta Chir Scand 123:360–4, May–Jun 62

VORONCHIKHIN SI: [Role of bone perforation in the treatment of patients with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:38–43, May 62 (Rus)

therapy

AKHALKEEN W: ["Antibiotic plombage" of osteomyelitic bone foci] Zbl Chir 86:1859–64, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892–4, Dec 61 (It)

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, ROBERT C: [Curable intracranial hypertension during and at the termination of prolonged corticotherapy in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:558–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHARMASSON R: [Flabelline. Apropos of a case of staphylococcal septicemia with tibial osteomyelitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1792–3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DE LEON J, ALVAREZ B: [Selective extracorporeal circulation: massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:179–82, Dec 61 (Sp)

DE DONCKER E: [Use of γ-globulins in osteomyelitis] Acta Orthop Belg 28:27–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DE SIO CESARI E, COLETTI D, LAMBERTINI P: [Antibiotic enzymatic combination in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis] Minerva Chir 17:588–94, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DE LEON J, KLEIMAN A, MACDONALD A, ALVAREZ B: [Extracorporeal circulation: massive chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer, Hodgkin's disease and chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:1–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

FAERBER D: [On antibiotic therapy of septic processes in orthopedics] Z Orthop 96:79–88, Jun 62 (Ger)

GERBER R: [Albamycin-T] Praxis 51:380–2, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

KONO S, KURATA K, YOSHIOKA N: [Combined therapy of chronic infective osteomyelitis with prednisolone and antibiotics] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:19–22, Jan 62 (Jap)

KOENIG MG, ROGERS DE: Current status of therapy in acute osteomyelitis. JAMA 180:1115–8, 30 Jun 62

LEMOINE A, MEARY R, MOLLARET P, PEQUIGNOT H: [What is the most recommended current therapeutic procedure in osteomyelitis?] Presse Med 69:2147–8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MURRAY RA: Importance of soft tissue to treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. JAMA 180:198–203, 21 Apr 62

MOSICHUK NM: [Treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis with antibiotics] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:12–7, May 62 (Rus)

ROWE CR, SAKELLARIDES HT: Recent advances in treatment of osteomyelitis following fractures of the long bones. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1593–605, Dec 61

ROCKWOOD CA Jr, O'DONOGHUE DH: Terramycin (oxytetracycline) for the treatment of orthopaedic infections. Amer J Orthop 4:162–7, Jun–Jul 62

SCHEDEL F: [On the treatment of osteomyelitis] Munch Med Wschr 104:746–9, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TINDALL RN: Osteomyelitis of the sphenoid bone: presentation of a case and summary of the literature. Southern Med J 54:1353–7, Dec 61

TORPPI P, URRASMAA P: [Modern treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis. Report on 31 cases] Duodecim 78:440–50, 1962 (Fin)

OSTEOPATHY

COLLINS CJ: Our relations with osteopathy. J Florida Med Ass 48:645–6, Jan 62

CHAPMAN LF: Something to think about. The uncertain trumpet. J Osteopath 69:37–8, Jul 62

DEGENRING FW: ["Hazards of chiropractic and osteopathic treatment"] Med Klin 56:1755–6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

EVELETH TB: Osteopathy today. New Physician 11:A78–A81, May 62

GRACE JM: Industrial medicine and the osteopathic general practitioner. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:195–200, Nov 61

HO RW: Testing intervertebral joint movement. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:635–9, Apr 62

JOHNSTON WL: Manipulative specifics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:535–9, Mar 62

KORR IM: Osteopathy and medical evolution. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:515–26, Mar 62

McNALLY HJ: Some general principles in surgical philosophy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:975–7, Aug 62

NORTHUP GW: An adventure in excellence. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:613–7, Apr 62

NORTHUP TL: Osteopathy's contribution to medicine. J Osteopath 69:41–3, Jun 62

The osteopathic concept as interpreted by osteopathic colleges. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:407–9, Jan 62

Osteopathic hospitals. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:409–13, Jan 62

PURSE FM: Clinical evaluation of osteopathic manipulative therapy in measles. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:274–6, Dec 61

POLLOCK W: The present relationship of osteopathy and scientific medicine. World Med J 9:337–9, Sep 62; Also 315–7 (Sp); 361–3 (Fr)

WRIGHT HM: Progress in osteopathic research: a review of investigations in the division of physiological sciences, Kirksville College of osteopathy and surgery. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:347–52, Jan 62

WILSON DG: Manipulative treatment in general practice. Lancet 1:1013–4, 12 May 62

education

Educational standards for osteopathic colleges. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:404–7, Jan 62

MILLS LW: Osteopathic education. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:395–403, Jan 62

hospitals & clinics

Hospitals and clinics. The Cherry Hill story. One of the newest osteopathic hospitals. J Osteopath 69:68–70, Aug 62

statistics

PENNELL MY: Osteopathic college alumni. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:755–62, May 62

OSTEOPETROSIS

BAKKER-OTTO CA, BEAUJON H: [Osteopoikilosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1170–1, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

HASENHUTTL K: Osteopetrosis. Review of the literature and comparative studies on a case with a twenty-four-year follow-up. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:359–70, Mar 62

SALZANO FM: Osteopetrosis: review of dominant cases and frequency in a Brazilian state. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:353–8, Jul 61

STAUROPOULOS KP, PAPATHANASIOS PI: [Idiopathic osteopetrosis (osteomarmarosis or Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Hellen Iatr 30:1431–41, Dec 61 (Gr)

SOLIT M: A study in structural dynamics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:30–40, Sep 62

case reports

BORRONI M: [On a case of striated osteopecilia presenting wholly unusual aspects: considerations on the nosological classification of the form and on its relation to other thickening bone diseases] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:509–26, 1961 (It)

CURIONI GB: [Striated osteopecilia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:917–38, 1961 (It)

CAPUSAN I, FAZAKAS J, GHERMAN E, POP O, PRECUP C, SCHWARTZ M: [Systematized elastorrhexia and Albers-Schoenberg osteopetrosis. (Contribution to the knowledge of systematized elastorrhexia and Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:142–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, BELLONNE A: [Kaposi's disease and osteopetrosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1927–9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

ENDO Y, OKAMOTO T, IMAI S: [A case of marble bone disease] Rinsho Hosha 6:775–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

FERMIN HE: [Osteorhabdotosis. (A special form of osteopathia condensans disseminata described for the first time by N. Voorhoeve)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1188–93, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

HADIDA E, SAYAG J: [Dermatomyositis with generalized osteoporosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:898–901, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KASLICK RS, BRUSTEIN HC: Clinical evaluation of osteopetrosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:71–81, Jan 62

PERMIAKOV NK: [A case of isolated melorheostosis of the tibia] Arkh Pat 23(12):77–9, 1961 (Rus)

complications

ELLIS PP, JACKSON WE: Osteopetrosis. A clinical study of optic-nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:943–53, Jun 62

GASUL' ER: [On congenital marble disease with mental disorders] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:129–32, Sep 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

McAVOY WB, STANBRO WW: Osteopetrosis. Med Ann DC 31:525–31, Sep 62

etiology

CALENOFF L: Osteosclerosis from intentional ingestion of hydrofluoric acid. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1112–5, Jun 62

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B: [Endemic fluoroses of aqueous origin in Souf. Darmous and fluorosis osteopetroses. A report on 51 cases of condensing osteoses] Algerie Med 65:737–49, Oct 61 (Fr)

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B, BOUCHE MM: [Endemic fluorosis in Souf (northeast Sahara). Its effects on Saharan life. 51 cases of fluorine osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:297–301, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

experimental

HIRSCH MS: Studies on the response of osteopetrotic bone explants to parathyroid explants in vitro. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:257–64, May 62

in infancy & childhood

ATA P, GUSTAFSON G: [A case of Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis), with special reference to the oral conditions] Acta Odont Scand 19:151–66, Aug 61 (Ger)

BURLUI A, OLARIU A, BUSCA V, CIRNARU S: Should the prognosis of malignant congenital osteo-petrosis be revised? Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):42–8, 1961

BURLUI A, OLARIU A, BUSCA V, CIRNARU S: Should the prognosis of malignant congenital osteo-petrosis be revised? Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):42–8, 1961

GAMSU H, LORBER J, RENDLE-SHORT J: Haemolytic anaemia in osteopetrosis, A report of two cases. Arch Dis Child 36:494–9, Oct 61

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Melorheostosis, osteopecilia and circumscribed scleroderma] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:576–80, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Melorheostosis in the child] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:570–5, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAINERO L, LOJODICE G, PELIZZA A: [Albers-Schoenberg disease. (Clinical, radiological and etiopathogenetic considerations based on the study of 2 cases of the early malignant form of osteopetrosis)] Minerva Pediat 13:1642–57, 1 Dec 61 (It)

REY GONZALEZ A, CORTIZAS LLEDIAS JA, CARMONA LOPEZ A: [Hereditary osteopoikilosis associated with other abnormalities] Rev Clin Esp 85:203–6, 15 May 62 (Sp)

SCHMIDT J: [Myxedematous osteopetrosis with nephrolithiasis] Z Kinderheilk 86:602–18, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

RICCITELLI ML: The management of osteoporosis in the aged and infirm. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:498–504, Jun 62

ROSEMBLIT E, HOJMAN D, HALPERN J, IOVINE E, SILBERGLEIT S: [Osteoporomalacia in old age] Sem Med (B Air) 120:909–19, 3 May 62 (Sp)

pathology

DYMSHITS LA, DROZDOVA MV, BELEVSKII AG, TITOV AI: [Disorder of the eye in marble disease (Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Vestn Oftal 75:52–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DIMOV G, ANDREEV I: [On the pathomorphology of osteopoikilosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:82–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

WALCZYNSKI Z: [A case of marble disease with renal changes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1699–701, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

radiography

GREEN AE Jr, ELLSWOOD WH, COLLINS JR: Melorheostosis and osteopoikilosis, with a review of the literature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1096–111, Jun 62

PINET F, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, DELMAS J, BAILLY B, PINET A, BARRIERE J: [Radiological diagnosis of diffuse osteopetrosis in adults] Atlas Radiol Clin 153:1–4, 17 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(8) (Fr)

therapy

FINDLEY T: Some curable types of metabolic bone disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:425–9, Sep 62

OSTEOPOROSIS

ABRAMSON DI: Post-traumatic vasomotor disorders (Sudeck's atrophy). Heart Bull 10:118–9, Nov–Dec 61

ANJOS MN dos: [Osteoporosis. Considerations on the concept of it] Hospital (Rio) 61:1303–8, Jun 62 (Por)

BAIRD RW, HULL JG: Osteoporosis, kyphosis and hiatus hernia. Southern Med J 55:257–61, Mar 62

BORDIER P: [Diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis in current practice] Tunisie Med 39:651–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DAMMAN F: [The Sudeck syndrome] Med Welt 48:2499–504, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

DE MOOR P, KOUMANS J, VERHAEGEN H: [Metabolic bone diseases with insufficient calcification of bone] Belg T Geneesk 18:769–79, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

FROST HM: The osteoporoses: a definition of terms and concepts. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:315–37, Jun 62

KNOCH HG: [The fish-spine disease] Zbl Chir 86:2228–35, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PAOLAGGI JB, LANHAM C, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L, BORDIER P: [Idiopathic osteoporosis in man] Sem Hop Paris 38:252–63, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

LYFORD B: Implications of osteoporosis. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:106–10, Feb 62

LEE CH, CLAIBORNE WL: An analysis of osteoporosis and osteomalacia. W Virginia Med J 58:88–91, Apr 62

LAZCANO MARROQUIN MA: [Osteoporosis] Medicina (Mex) 42:299–305, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)

MARTINS JK: Osteoporosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:411–5, Feb 62

MOON NF, URIST MR: Gerontal and gerontoid osteoporosis, A classification based on a survey of cases investigated recently in a university hospital. Clin Orthop 23:269–82, 1962

NORDIN BE: The problem of osteoporosis. Geront Clin 4:19–32, 1962

STEVENS RG: Reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Penn Med J 65:1059–60, Sep 62

URIST MR: Osteoporosis. Ann Rev Med 13:273–80, 1962

URIST MR, ZACCALINI PS, MACDONALD NS, SKOOG WA: New approaches to the problem of osteoporosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:464–84, Aug 62

ZUKSCHWERDT L: [Sudeck's syndrome] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:228–35, 1962 (Ger)

blood

GLUECK HI, WAYNE L, GOLDSMITH R: Abnormal calcium binding associated with hyperglobulinemia, clotting defects, and osteoporosis: a study of this relationship. J Lab Clin Med 59:40-64, Jan 62

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 25-1962. New Engl J Med 266:825-9, 19 Apr 62

COSTE F, ILLOUZ G: [Shoulder-hand and carpal tunnel syndrome] Rev Rhum 29:29-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CALMETTES, DEODATI, COURET: [Albers-Schonberg osteopetrosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:336-7, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

DAHMEN G: [On the occurrence of Sudeck's syndrome] Z Orthop 95:506-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

GELFAND M: Three cases of rarefaction of skeleton in Africans. Two associated with severe urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:9-16, Jan 62

RIZZI N: [Congenital median fistulas of the dorsum nasi. Considerations on a case with Sudeck's atrophy of the nasal bones] Otorinolaring Ital 30:404-13, Oct 61 (It)

complications

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

KARITZKY B: [On the treatment of large ulcers of the lower leg] Med Klin 57:680-2, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

PALEARI G, BRONDOLO W, ZUCCHI V: [The vascular disorders in post-traumatic painful osteoporosis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:317-24, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SVAB V, DOBRKOVSKY M: [Osteoporosis and bony dystrophy in burns] Cesk Rentgenol 15:307-11, Oct 61 (Cz)

THOMAS J, ROUJEAU J, ABOULKER P: [Osseous tissue and renal lithiasis. Anatomical study] Rein Foie 4:IV/1-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERNARD J, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [The relative thickness of the cortical bone of the tibia. Application to the evaluation of osteoporosis and osteosclerosis] Presse Med 70:889-90, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

SEZE S de, LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D, BORDIER P: [The practical diagnosis of vertebral demineralizations. (Osteoporosis and osteomalacia)] Tunisie Med 40:19-37, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Cortical thickness as an estimate of mineral content of human humerous and femur. Brit J Radiol 35:632-3, Sep 62

etiology

BUCUR N: [Considerations on the problem of the so-called "cortisone collagenopathy"] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1649-55, Dec 61 (Rum)

CASUCCIO C: Concerning osteoporosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:453-63, Aug 62

FRASER R: The problem of osteoporosis. Critical review. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:485-95, Aug 62

GIEBEL MG: [Why does active motion therapy decrease the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:80-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARGITAI F, GAL I: [Corticosteroid osteoporosis. Recurrent spontaneous compression fracture of the vertebra during corticosteroid therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 15:10-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

MURRAY RO: Steroids and the skeleton. Radiology 77:729-43, Nov 61

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Osteoporosis as a complication in prolonged treatment with cortical steroids] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIYAMOTO M, HONJO Y, ONODA T: [Case of rapidly developing bone atrophy of the patella caused by trauma] Rinsho Hosha 7:325-6, May 62 (Jap)

NORDIN BE: [Osteoporosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:892-5, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PARFITT MA, NASSIM JR, COLLINS J, HILB A: Metabolic studies in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas with reference to treatment and to the incidence of bone disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:25-33, Feb 62

VAN KERCKHOVE H: [A male case of hyperthyroid osteoporosis] Rev Rhum 29:199-202, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

CALDWELL RA: The effects of sex hormones in experimental osteoporosis in rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:103-15, Apr 62

DHEM A: [Experimental research on acute osteoporosis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:497-501, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ERSHOFF BH, ALFIN-SLATER RB, BERNICK S: Osteoporosis in dystrophic mice. Protective effect of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate administration. Arch Path (Chic) 72:599-601, Nov 61

ILAN J, SCHWARTZ A, GUGGENHEIM K: Effect of liver on bone mineralization of mice on a meat diet. Metabolism 11:535-41, May 62

McCLENDON JF, JOWSEY J, GERSHON-COHEN J, FOSTER WC: The curative effect of a high-calcium diet on senile osteoporosis. J Nutr 77:299-302, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

JURAS O: [Leri's melorheostosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:553-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

Osteoporosis in children. Brit Med J 5296:38-9, 7 Jul 62

SAXL O, ZEMANEK R, FABIAN P: [Congenital diffuse bone sclerosis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:49-51, Jan 62 (Cz)

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS, COLE VW, HILL LL, BRENNAN JC: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. I. Clinical observations. J Pediat 59:684-702, Nov 61

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. II. Etiological considerations. J Pediat 59:703-9, Nov 61

in old age

BOCCHI L Jr, DOMENELLA G: [Spontaneous vertebral degeneration of old age] G Geront 9:639-60, Aug 61 (It)

BIRON A: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of senile osteoporosis] Concours Med 84:461-8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

CALDWELL RA: Assessment of adrenal cortical function after death in cases of senile osteoporosis. J Clin Path 15:361-6, Jul 62

CASUCCIO C: An introduction to the study of osteoporosis (biochemical and biophysical research in bone ageing). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:663-8, Aug 62

FROST HM: Postmenopausal osteoporosis: a disturbance in osteoclasis. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1078-85, Dec 61

FLEMMICH K: [Contribution on osteoporosis therapy. Norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in senile osteoporosis with regard to ambulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:820-2, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRCHMAYR W: [Senile osteoporosis and its endocrine aspects] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:579-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias caused by senile osteoporosis and deficiency osteopathies] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3555-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MISASI N: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of vertebral fractures in osteoporosis of old age] Minerva Ortop 12:491-5, Aug 61 (It)

MAGISTRIS F: [Increased disposition to fracture in old age. Osteoporosis and spontaneous fracture of the spine] Wien Med Wschr 112:415-6, 26 May 62 (Ger)

PANELLA-CASAS M: [The present status of the treatment of senile osteoporosis] Rev Franc Geront 7:543-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

PRATT JP: Geriatric office practice. Pessaries; atrophic vaginitis, gynecologic aspects of osteoporosis. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:286-97, Mar 62

PERUZZINI V, GUIDI P: [Current trends in the treatment of osteoporosis in old age] Minerva Ortop 13:115-21, Mar 62 (It)

SILBERBERG M, SILBERBERG R: Osteoarthrosis and osteoporosis in senile mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:91-101, 1962

VANNI E: [Diaphysial fractures of the humerus in the aged. Problem of therapy] G Geront 10:365-76, Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

HEANEY RP: Radiocalcium metabolism in disuse osteoporosis in man. Amer J Med 33:188-200, Aug 62

KUZNETSOV NI: [Use of Ca45 in the study on the mineral metabolism in osteoporosis of various etiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:88-90, Oct 61 (Rus)

NORDIN BE: Calcium balance and calcium requirement in spinal osteoporosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:384-90, May 62

SPENCER GE Jr, ABBOTT WE, LEVEY S, HERNDON CH: Metabolic studies in patients with osteoporosis. Surg Forum 12:449-51, 1961

nutrition & diet

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: Effect of low-calcium diet on urinary calcium in osteoporosis. Brit Med J 5272:145-7, 20 Jan 62

GERSHON-COHEN J, McCLENDON JF, JOWSEY J, FOSTER WC: Osteoporosis produced and cured in rats by low- and high-calcium diets. Radiology 78:251-2, Feb 62

pathology

HALL MC: The trabecular patterns of the neck of the femur with particular reference to changes in osteoporosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1141-4, 18 Nov 61

LINDAHL O, LINDGREN AG: Grading of osteoporosis in autopsy specimens. A new method. Acta Orthop Scand 32:85-100, 1962

LITTLE K, KELLY M, COURTS A: Studies on bone matrix in normal and osteoporotic bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:503-19, Aug 62

MEEMA HE: The occurrence of cortical bone atrophy in old age and in osteoporosis. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:27-32, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER W, COPPENRATH R: [Bone changes, including Sudeck's syndrome, in the varicose symptom complex] Hautarzt 13:206-10, May 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P, TELKKA A: Trabecular pattern of the cancellous bone as an estimate of mineral content of human finger bones. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:47-51, 1961

physiology

ARTEM'EVA NS: [Vascular changes and functional shifts in the active mesenchyma in osteoarticular tuberculosis and their connection with osteoporosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: [A skin temperature reaction test for control of the course in Sudeck's dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:482-3, 1 May 62 (Ger)

KUHLENCORDT F: [Renal tubular osteopathies] Internist (Berl) 3:299-306, May 62 (Ger)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L, LANHAM C: [Recent ideas on the physiopathology of osteoporosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1759-72, 26 May 62 (Fr)

SCHMITT-ROHDE JM: [Renal osteopathies in global renal insufficiency] Internist (Berl) 3:289-99, May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

CARSTENSEN E, GIEBEL MG: [Does active exercise therapy diminish the incidence of Sudeck's atrophy after fractures of the extremities?] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2114-6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEMPP H: [Butazolidin for the prevention of Sudeck's syndrome] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:281-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

radiography

BARNETT E, NORDIN BE: The clinical and radiological problem of thin bones. Brit J Radiol 34:683-92, Nov 61

BERNARD J, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [Circumscribed osteoporosis of the posttraumatic cranium with regression in a 10-year-old child] J Radiol Electr 43:343-5, May 62 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Circumscribed osteoporosis of the cranium and Paget's disease] J Radiol Electrol 42:576-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

NORDIN BE, BARNETT E, MACGREGOR J, NEBET J: Lumbar spine densitometry. Brit Med J 5295:1793-6, 30 Jun 62

PALEARI GL, BRONDOLO W, ZUCCHI V: [Sudeck-Leriche disease seen from the angiological angle] Lille Med 6:705-10, Oct 61 (Fr)

VOSE GP: Quantitative microradiography of osteoporotic compact bone. Clin Orthop 24:206-12, 1962

WAGNER A, SCHAAF J: [Comparative studies with and without a photometric measuring method on the degree of osteoporotic changes in the roentgen picture] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:364-85, 1961 (Ger)

sociology

DAHMEN G: [On the social significance of Sudeck's syndrome] Z Orthop 95:338-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

HIROTANI H, TAKAHASHI H, MURAKAMI H, OTSUKA H, ODA H: [Clinical observations on vertebral osteoporosis] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1137-48, Feb 62 (Jap)

STEVENS J, FREEMAN PA, NORDIN BE, BARNETT E: The incidence of osteoporosis in patients with femoral neck fracture. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:520-7, Aug 62

therapy

BORDIER P: [New anabolizing androgens in the treatment of painful osteoporoses] Gaz Med France (Special):298-305, 1956-61 (Fr)

BORDIER P: [Treatment of diffuse osteoporoses] Vie Med 43:549-58, Apr 62 (Fr)

DREYFUS P: [Durabolin in bone pathology] Gaz Med France 68:2579-81, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

EBERT G: [The treatment of Sudeck's atrophy with dexamethasone] Chirurg 32:527-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUZELL WC, GLOVER RP, BRUNS DL, GIBBS JO: Methandrostenolone in rheumatic diseases and osteoporosis. Geriatrics 17:428-41, Jul 62

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, PARLIER R, HIOCOD, MIRAVET L, LANHAM C: [The present-day treatment of osteoporosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:2055-65, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathies] Dia Med 34:1321-6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

MORENO BA: [Hormonal treatment of endocrine osteoporosis and arthropathy] Dia Med 34:1321-6, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

ROBEL G: [Clinical experiences with a combined preparation containing Dianabol] Deutsch Med J 13:66-8, 5 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEZE S de, BORDIER P: [Clinical results and biological controls of the treatment of osteoporosis with norethandrolone, (35 cases)] Sem Ther 38:257-62, Mar 62 (Fr)

TOS L, TESSORE A: [On the treatment of Sudeck's syndrome with a new vasodilator preparation] Minerva Ortop 12:705-10, Oct 61 (It)

WERNE S: [Osteoporosis with rheumatoid arthritis and cortisone therapy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2722-31, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

urine

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M, DEL GIOVANE L: [Hydroxyprolinuria in osteoporosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:266-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G, PUCCETTI F: [Changes in the urinary elimination of amino acids in osteoporosis] G Geront 10:427-30, May 62 (It)

veterinary

NEBET D, BUTLER EJ, BANNATYNE CC, ROBERTSON JM: Osteodystrophic diseases of sheep. I. An osteoporotic condition of hoggs known as double scalp or cappi. J Comp Path Ther 72:270–80, Jul 62

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

DONALDSON JA, SELTERS WA: Unilateral conductive hearing loss without middle ear inflammation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:635–8, Dec 61

LIZSA G: [Familial osteopoikilosis] Orv Hetil 103:1267–9, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

MONTANDON A: [Current concept of otosclerosis] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:889–90, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

RUBAGOTTI M: [Osteitis condensans of the ilium] Minerva Fisioter 6:309–20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RAGAB MM: Osteitis condensans illii. Pathological nature, radiological appearances and clinical manifestations, with a report of seven cases. J Egypt Med Ass 44:712–21, 1961

RODNAN GP: The nature of joint involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 56:422–39, Mar 62

case reports

CETINYALCIN I, SENGIR O: [Osteoporosis (Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:671–9, 1961 (Tur)

GLOGOWSKI G: [Contribution to osteitis condensans ilei] Z Orthop 96:229–31, Jul 62 (Ger)

complications

DAHNOVICI V, ROSENBERG A: [Aleukemic megakaryocytic leukemia with osteosclerosis. Contributions to the study of the syndrome of osteomyeloreticulosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:223–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GARUSI GF: [Para-articular osteosclerosis of the ilium and deforming arthrosis of the hip] J Radiol Electrol 42:645–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BERNARD J, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [The relative thickness of the cortical bone of the tibia. Application to the evaluation of osteoporosis and osteosclerosis] Presse Med 70:889–90, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

TABOR JR: Absence of the oval window. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:515–21, Nov 61

etiology

CAMERINI F, MANFREDI F: [Sclerotic osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1059–74, Nov 61 (It)

SERRE H, SIMON L, VIDAL J, VIALLA M: [The vascular part in the pathogenesis of primary osteonecrosis of the femur head in the adult] J Radiol Electrol 42:606–11, Oct 61 (Fr)

genetics

VAN BUCHEM FS, HADDERS HN, HANSEN JF, WOLDRING MG: Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata. Report of seven cases. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:205–17, 1962

radiography

DENNIS JM: The solitary dense vertebral body. Radiology 77:618–21, Oct 61

LAGARDE C, LAURENS G: [An accessory osseous sign of extensive cerebral atrophy: sclerosis of the borders of the posterior branch of the middle meningeal artery] Presse Med 70:1273–5, 23 May 62 (Fr)

OLMER M, SERRATRICE G, LEGRE J: [Apropos of a case of iliac osteitis condensans] J Radiol Electrol 42:595–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

TEMPLETON AW, JACONETTE JR, ORMOND RS: Localized osteosclerosis in hyperparathyroidism. Radiology 78:955–8, Jun 62

surgery

CALISSE J: [Conclusions to be drawn from some failures in platinectomy with interposition, reconstruction and current concept] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:779–93, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUNCAN RB: Cartilage grafting in stapes surgery: report of two cases. New Zeal Med J 61:278–80, May 62

FORTUNATO V: [Illusions and facts on the subject of surgical therapy of deafness caused by otosclerosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:807–14, 15 Dec 61 (It)

HILDYARD VH: Tetrafluoroethylene prosthesis in stapes surgery. Report of 285 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:682–9, Dec 61

KAPLAN J, SHAMBAUGH GE Jr: Status of stapes surgery, 1961. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:522–8, Nov 61

LINHARES F: [Conservative stapedectomy. (Preliminary note)] Rev Bras Cir 43:317–21, May 62 (Por)

WEICHSELBAUMER W: [On the transposition of the ear ossicles] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:375–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

therapy

KHASANOVA KA: Corticosteroid hormone treatment of anaemic crises in osteo- and myelosclerosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:390–3, 1961

Osteosclerosis Fragilis see OSTEOPETROSIS

Osteosclerosis Myelofibrosis see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

OTITIS

SANDERS SH: Allergy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:789–90, Nov 61

complications

GIANNELLI S: [Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the sinus jugularis and antibiotics] Ann Laring 61:261–6 Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MORFIT HM, KRAMISH D: Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome) following surgery of parotid tumors. Amer J Surg 102:777–80, Dec 61

MINNIGERODE B: [Acute, stimuli-resistant periodic alternating nystagmus alternans in the course of otogenic meningitis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:417–24, 1962 (Ger)

PIASECKI W: [Cerebrospinal meningitis of otogenic etiology in children] Pol Tyg Lek 17:831–4, 21 May 62 (Pol)

SCHICKETANZ HW: [Abscesses of the cerebrum with ventricular involvement as a sequel to acute ear suppurations: with a case report contribution] HNO 10:33–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SZANTON VL: SZANTON WC: Allergic paracusis: new allergic syndrome. New York J Med 62:3112–6, 1 Oct 62

etiology

DINTENFASS A: Current evaluation of allergic manifestations in otology. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:687–93, Oct 61

SANDERS SH: Allergy in chronic draining ears. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:555–6, Jul 62

VYSLONZIL E: [A case of mucous otitis and agammaglobulinemia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:388–90, Aug 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BERTIER G: [Antibiotic therapy of otites in childhood and their meningeal complications in terms of existing modifications of the microbial flora] Bull Med (Par) 75:249–52, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

CHITI ML, CORDELLI F, CORELLI L: [The behavior of pancreatic enzymes in the feces of infants with acute diseases involving the ear and the main air ways] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:442–9, 1960 (It)

KRASSNIG M: [Grippal infection of infants (otitis-dyspepsia)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:587–98, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEPANOVA KP: [On the problem of excretion of 17-ketosteroids in some diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:19–23, Apr 62 (Rus)

microbiology

RACZ K, KOSA D, GEDER L, KASZAS T, KATONA M: [Bacteriological observations on cases of otitis in infancy according to 5-year ambulatory material] Fuiorrgegegyogyaszat 8:42–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

SANT MV, REGE SR: Mycological flora of otomycosis in Bombay. J Postgrad Med 7:154–7, Oct 61

prevention & control

LANGSTON RJ: Prevention of otitis in individuals using contaminated swimming pools: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1599–600, Jul 62

surgery

VENCLIK H, STARY J: [Tympanoplasty by the endomeatal route] Cesk Otolaryng 11:159–65, Jun 62 (Cz)

therapy

BOVET P, ACKLIN O: [The practice regarding otitis therapy] Praxis 50:1337–9, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

CANCIULLO D: [On the local treatment of auricular phlogosis with a new pharmacological combination] Otorinolaring Ital 30:354–63, Oct 61 (It)

CRESTON JE: The management of chronic draining ears. Med Times 90:205–8, Feb 62

DE GAUDIO F, SCHINDLER PH, ARNOLD GE: Treatment of acute otolaryngeal infections with sulfadimethoxine. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:780–2, Nov 61

DIEFENBACH B, ZYLKA W: [Propicillin, A new oral penicillin with a wide range of action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:779–81, Aug 62 (Ger)

SIARDET J: [Management of acute otitis in adults] Vie Med 43:413–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

OTITIS EXTERNA

HOLLAND JW: Acute otitis externa. Etiology, diagnosis and management. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:506–10, Sep 62

case reports

SADE J: Granular external otitis. Ann Otol 71:391–6, Jun 62

complications

STEINBERG N, HOLZ WG, IPPOLITO C: Facial nerve paralysis and mastoiditis secondary to otitis externa. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:222–6, Sep 62

etiology

BAUMANN ES, CARR CD, SENTURIA BH: Studies of factors considered responsible for diseases of the external auditory canal. III. A comparison of lipids in normal and infection-susceptible ears. Ann Otol 70:1055–61, Dec 61

JONES EH, McLAIN PG: Fungal infections of the external ear canal. Southern Med J 55:910–5, Sep 62

microbiology

REICHARD W, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, DE PEREZ JB, BELAVAL ME: The microbiology of external otitides in Puerto Rico. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:7–17, Jul 62

VLEUGELS SCHUTTER GJ, BEKKER JH: [Bacteriological examination in otitis externa] Ned T Geneesk 106:580–2, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

surgery

NEVELING R, NYSTEN H: [Chronic necrotizing inflammation of the auditory canal and its surgical treatment] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:216–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Triclobisonium chloride (Triburon) in ear infections. Laryngoscope 71:1419–25, Nov 61

BEAR VD, GREEN AK: Otitis externa: a clinical assessment of a new ear medication. Med J Aust 49(1):553–4, 14 Apr 62

CHANG KW: [Preliminary observations on external and middle ear inflammation cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:26, Apr 59 (Ch)

NETTO OC: [Treatment of deafness in Pocos de Caldas] Rev Bras Med 18:445–8, Jul 61 (Por)

OCHS IL: Clinical application of the bactericidal effect of acetic acid in external otitis. Laryngoscope 72:384–6, Mar 62

RADINA FL: [Local application of corticosteroids in otitis externa] Sovet Med 25:137–40, May 62 (Rus)

STRIDE RD: An antiseptic and fungicide for external otitis: bis-(2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide. J Laryng 76:22–7, Jan 62

veterinary

VAN HOOSEN N, BEAN HE: Evaluation of a cerumenolytic agent for small animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1299–302, 15 Dec 61

OTITIS INTERNA

therapy

STRIDE RD: Recent developments in otitis externa. Brit Med J 5278:607–9, 3 Mar 62

OTITIS MEDIA

ARMSTRONG BW: Secretory otitis media—problems and pitfalls. JAMA 179:505–9, 17 Feb 62

FABRICANT ND: The causes, consequences and cures of serous otitis media. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:128, Feb 62

KISKACHI SS: [Clinical-histological studies on the role of ear polypi in the course of chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:57–61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LINDSAY JR: Otitis media. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:20–4, May 61

PINKOSON C: Management of secretory otitis media. J Florida Med Ass 48:351–2, Oct 61

POTAPOV II: [On the classification of chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:62–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIN HS: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of otitis media] J Korean Med Ass 5:1575–7, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

WATSON WL: The Valsalva maneuver: its relationship to chronic recurrent serotitis media. Aeromed Rev 5–61:1–8, Jun 61

blood

FEIGIN GA: [Fractional composition of proteins in the blood serum in purulent otitis media and mastoiditis] Med Zh Uzbek 5:44–8, May 62 (Rus)

case reports

IGARASHI M, SCHUKNECHT HF: Pneumococcic otitis media, meningitis, and labyrinthitis. A human temporal bone report. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:126–30, Aug 62

GILLESPIE FD: Grademigo's syndrome. Report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 89:501–2, Sep 62

NANDI SP, SHAW HJ: Hidradenoma of the external auditory meatus associated with facial palsy and chronic otitis media. J Laryng 75:992–6, Nov 61

SETH RS: Secretory otitis media. J Indian Med Ass 38:185, 16 Feb 62

complications

BAUER E, WODAK E: ["Gelatinous effusion", a hitherto unknown residue after middle ear catarrh] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:412–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOURDIAL J, NATALIR, DEMALDENT J: [Functional surgery in meningitis secondary to chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:634–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

BENCIOLINI F: [Benign circumscribed cerebral thrombophlebitis] Arch Ital Otol 72:377–83, May-Jun 61 (It)

BOLOGNI G, SANTINI G: [Apropos of 2 cases of brain abscess of otogenic origin. Clinical considerations] Ann Laring 61:217–29, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CZERWINSKA Z: [Hydrocephalus of aural origin] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:333–42, 1961 (Pol)

OTITIS MEDIA

DYSART BR: Otitis media and complications. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1960.

DEL CANIZO SUAREZ A: [3 cases of severe endocranial complication of otomastoid origin] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:325-37, 1961 (Sp)

DYSART BR: Otitis media and complications 1961. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:277-82, Sep 62

GOETZE A: [Therapy of otogenic sinus thrombosis and sepsis in the antibiotic era] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:568-74, Aug 61 (Ger)

GUERRIER Y, IGOUNET J: [Osseous neoformations of the tympanic cavity during chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:532-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

JEANES A: Otogenic intracranial suppuration. J Laryng 76:388-402, Jun 62

MAZZILLI G, ARMENISE M: [Electroencephalographic findings during otogenic cerebral abscess] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:320-4, Aug 61 (It)

MUELLER H: [Otogenic cerebellar abscess with ventricular rupture] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:842-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

MATSIEVSKAIA EA: [On salivary gland secretion in otogenous intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:58-62, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

OPPENHEIMER P, GANDHI K: Otitic meningitis—a case report. Illinois Med J 120:242-4, Oct 61

PFALTZ CR, KLINGLER M, HOTZ G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of otogenic increase in cerebral pressure (otitic hydrocephalus)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:141-58, 1961 (Ger)

SATO M: [On otitic cerebral abscess during the last 11 years at this clinic] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:553-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

UKLEJA Z, MALUKIEWICZ W: [A case of cerebral tumor associated with chronic otitis media] Otolaryng Pol 15:491-5, 1961 (Pol)

ZOLLNER F: [The treatment of chronic catarrh and adhesions of the middle ear] Arch Ital Otol 72:287-98, May-Jun 61 (It)

diagnosis

TSUKERMAN AP: [On the problem of the classification of chronic suppurative otitis media in otolaryngological expertise] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:23-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VERHOEVEN L: The examination of the ear in chronic otitis media. J Laryng 75:962-71, Nov 61

etiology

BOENNINGHAUS HG: [Aero-otitis media in plane passengers] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:69-71, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BORSANYI SJ: The effects of radiation therapy on the ear with particular reference to radiation otitis media. Southern Med J 55:740-3, Jul 62

GOLUBCHIK IA: [Acutely developing adhesive process in the tympanic cavity after barochamber examination] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:103, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KURUMA K, NAKAGAWA T, SUZUKI T: [Acute otitis media caused by passage of an ascaris through the auditory tube] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1035-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

KATO S, KUWAE Y, YOSHIKAWA I: Chronic suppurative otitis media and allergy in adults. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:343-9, Feb 62

TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:540-3, May 62

experimental

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the level of protein metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea in the normal rat and in rats with chronic otitis media. Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled leucine] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:332-7, 1962 (Ger)

MASUI T: [An experimental study on bone proliferation caused by chronic otitis media] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:375-80, Jun 61 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA S: [An experimental histological study on the epithelium of external auditory meatus with otitis media] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:490-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

SENTURIA BH, CARR CD, ROSENBLUT B: Middle ear effusions produced experimentally in dogs. III. Further studies concerning the pathogenesis of the effusions. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:383-92, May 62

in infancy & childhood

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458-65, Sep 62

COLLIPP PJ: Evaluation of nose drops for otitis media in children. Northwest Med 60:999-1000, Oct 61

CORDELLI F, CASTELLI S, SENSINI I: [Clinico-statistical and microbiological observations on otitis media in infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:461-71, 1960 (It)

CLAROS: [Acute oto-antritis in infancy with facial paralysis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:131-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DESPONS J: [Ear allergy in the young child] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:185-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FRANA A: [Current trends in antrotomy in pediatric pathology] Arch Ital Otol 72:547-53, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GERBER VKh: [The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of recurrent suppurative otitis media in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:76-83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HARDY G: Otitis media with effusion in children. Southern Med J 54:1218-22, Nov 61

HAYS AV: Adenoid revision. Its importance in the treatment of serous otitis media in children. Laryngoscope 71:1402-18, Nov 61

JAFFEE IS: Nonsuppurative otitis media—a disease primarily of children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:88-91, Mar 62

LEMON AN: Serous otitis media in children. Laryngoscope 72:32-44, Jan 62

McNEILL RA: Phenethicillin and penicillin G in acute suppurative otitis media in childhood. Brit Med J 5275:360-2, 10 Feb 62

McLELLAN MS, STRONG JP, JOHNSON QR, DENT JH: Otitis media in premature infants. A histopathologic study. J Pediat 61:53-7, Jul 62

NOGUEIRA JM: [Some considerations on the treatment of otitis in infants] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:45-8, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

PACHECO B: [Otitis in infants] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:165-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

STEVENS DM: Long-term effects of serous otitis. Lancet 2:216-8, 4 Aug 62

SEDDON JH: Treatment of neglected running ears in school children. New Zeal Med J 61:314-6, Jun 62

VESTERMARK S: [Acute suppurative otitis media in the first 2 years of life] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1415-8, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

WILSON TG: Otitis media in infancy and early childhood. J Irish Med Ass 50:94-101, Apr 62

ZOLLINGER HU: [Otitis media occulta as a cause of sudden death in infants] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2402-3, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

microbiology

BARENGHI L, MILANESI I: [Tubercular otitis media] Arch Ital Otol 72:262-76, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BENO A, HORAK V: [Bacteriological findings in operations performed for chronic middle ear deafness] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:53-60, 1961 (Cz)

KAWAMURA S, OKABE K, TERAO A: [On bacterial and drug sensitivity tests in chronic otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:567-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

PORTMANN M: [Apropos of the treatment of Bacillus pyocyaneus infection] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:325-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

RACZ K, KOSA D, GEDER L: [Contribution to the problem of staphylococcal otitis in infancy and childhood] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:145-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

YOSHIE C: [On otitis media produced by Klebsiella pneumoniae] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:389-94, Mar 62 (Jap)

pathology

DROPPA J: [Isolated fixation of the incus and cholesteatoma suppuration] Cesk Otolaryng 10:322-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

HYBASEK J: [Pathologic anatomical picture of chronic adhesive processes in the middle ear] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:13-21, 1961 (Cz)

HYBASEK J: [Pathological-anatomical changes in the conduction apparatus of the ear in chronic middle ear inflammations with cholesteatoma] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:7-11, 1961 (Cz)

HYBASEK J, HYBASEK I: [On the etiopathogenesis of so-called hemotympanum and its relation to the morphogenesis of adhesive process. (Chronic postinflammatory hematoma of the pneumatic cavity of the ear)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:23-38, 1961 (Cz)

HEROUT V: [Histopathology of chronic adhesive processes in the middle ear] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:39-41, 1961 (Cz)

HARRIS AJ: Cholesteatosis and chronic otitis media. The histopathology of osseous and soft tissues. Laryngoscope 72:954-80, Aug 62

KUNG H: [Chronical middle ear diseases forming thick layers of skin in the middle ear] Shandong Yikan 19:27-8, Apr 59 (Ch)

POSPISIL A: [A contribution to spontaneous columellization of the stapes and spontaneous closure of the fenestra rotunda in chronic otitis media] Cesk Otolaryng 10:315-21, Dec 61 (Cz)

UEDA T, EGUCHI S: [Distribution of pneumatization of the temporal bone in chronic otitis media seen during age of antibiotic therapy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1539-42, Sep 61 (Jap)

physiology

HORIGUCHI S: [Bone conduction in acute otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:285-93, Apr 62 (Jap)

radiotherapy

BECK C, LAU HH: [10 years of intratubal irradiation] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:957-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

statistics

GEEFHUYSEN J: Purulent otitis media. A review of 223 patients and an assessment of treatment. S Afr Med J 36:204-9, 17 Mar 62

LEGLER U: [The frequency of acute and chronic otitis media in a specialty department] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:228-31, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

BODO G: [Plastic surgical closure (myringoplasty) of defects of the tympanic membrane following mesotympanitises] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:113-20, Sep 61 (Hun)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, NATALI R: [The retro-auricular pediculed flap in surgery of chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:761-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEICKERT P: [Observations on hearing improvement operations in chronic mesotympanic otitis] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:255-61, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

CARBONE M, GIACOMELLI F: [The use of Vidau's retro-auricular pedunculated flap in the surgery of chronic auricular phlogistic processes] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:148-55, Apr 62 (It)

DADAMUKHAMEDOV A: [On the effectiveness of surgical interventions and their indications in suppurative disorders in the ear of tuberculous etiology] Med Zh Uzbek 4:44-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

FALTYNEK L, ZBORIL M: [Late anatomical and functional results after tympanoplasty in inflammatory conditions] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:69-78, 1961 (Cz)

FRERICHS DW, WILLIAMS GV: One-stage endaural musculotympanoplasty. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:23-31, Jul 62

FABRICANT ND: When to open the eardrum in otitis media. J Med Ass Alabama 32:7-12, Jul 62

GASTON A: [Apropos of conservative operations in surgery of chronic otitis] Presse Med 70:393, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOTYZA F: [Experimental auditory fatigue before and after tympanoplasty] Otolaryng Pol 16:249, 1962 (Pol)

KRAMER BM: From draining ear to tympanoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:806-12, Jun 62

KASTORSKII FV: [Endaural tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Micro-surgery of the middle ear for hearing rehabilitation. A symposium. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:15-8, Spring 62

MODONSKI J: One-stage and two-stage tympanoplasty. Skin from the external meatus used in the treatment of otitis media. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:2-6, Jul 62

PULIDO R: [Our experience with free grafts of tibial periosteum in surgery of otorrhea] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:148-54, 1962 (Sp)

SCHLOSSER WD, PRATT LL: An evaluation of various tympanoplasty techniques. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:429-34, Oct 61

SCHLOSSER WD: Tympanoplasty—its trends. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:656-9, Dec 61

VENCLIK H, STARY J: [Late anatomical and functional results after tympanoplastic operations in inflammatory and postinflammatory states] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:85-99, 1961 (Cz)

WELLING EM: [Ear grafting with a cold graft in Stuart's transport medium] Ugeskr Laeg 124:902-4, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

ZOELLNER F: [The present status of operative treatment of chronic otitis media and its sequelae] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:230

ZBORIL M, FALTYNEK L: [Late anatomical and functional results after tympanoplastic operations in postinflammatory states] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:79-83, 1961 (Cz)

therapy

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Triclobisonium chloride (Triburon) in ear infections. Laryngoscope 71:1419-25, Nov 61

BOOR SV: Management of serous otitis media in children. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:130-7, Feb 62

BITTNER DL, SHANLEY F, FLANAGAN MB: Chronic resistant otitis media treated with oral bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1579-86, Jul 62

BONNEPOUS G: [On 47 cases of acute otitis media and their antral and mastoid complications treated by triacetyloleandomycin] Sem Ther 37:744-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

COLOMBO I, COLONNA G: [Intra-auricular iontophoresis] Osped Maggiore 49:415-7, Sep 61 (It)

CLAEYS R: [Study on a product with antibiotic action: antibiophagin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:32-8, 1962 (Fr)

CARP O: Changing concepts in the treatment of middle ear problems. Nebraska Med J 47:577-9, Oct 62

CHANG KW: [Preliminary observations on external and middle ear inflammation cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:26, Apr 59 (Ch)

DUBOW E: Treatment of non-suppurative myringitis and otitis media. Arch Pediat 78:483-9, Dec 61

FOWLER PD: Treatment of otitis media with an oral antibiotic (triacetyloleandomycin). Practitioner 187:684-8, Nov 61

GALLETTI C, MESSINA D: [On the effectiveness of cortisone aerosol therapy in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Otorinolaring Ital 30:375-87, Oct 61 (It)

GAPANOVICH VIa, SVIRNOVSKAIA SM: [Autofibrin films in otistry] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

HIROTO I, HAGIO Y, SAKAHIGASHI K, KURATOMI Y: [Use of aural Predex solution in the treatment of purulent otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:513-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

IWASAWA T, TOMURA T, MYOKA A: [Sigmamycin treatment of chronic otitis media by means of ear-drops] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:347-50, Apr 62 (Jap)

JONGKEES LB: [Carbon tetrachloride in otology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:29-31, 1962 (Fr)

KOTYZA F: [Improved hearing in patients with chronic otitis media] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:177-85, 1961 (Cz)

LOCH WE, LOCH MH: Enzyme treatment of ear infections. Local use of pancreatic dornase. Laryngoscope 72:598-607, May 62

LEE WY: [On streptomycin administration associated with direct electric current for otitis media therapy] Chosen Ithak 8:23-5, Mar 61 (Kor)

MAEDA Y, FUKAE K: [Experience in the use of prednisolone ear drops in chronic otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:613-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

Phenethicillin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. A comparative trial from general practice. Lancet 1:947-9, 5 May 62

SMYTH GD: Modern trends in the treatment of chronic suppurative middle ear disease. Ulster Med J 31:44-50, 1 Jun 62

VERONESE A: [On the therapy of inflammatory processes of the middle ear: a combination of furaltadone, neomycin, polymyxin B and cortisone] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:721-33, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

YAMAZAKI Y, OHTA T, IIDA F: [Drug therapy in chronic otitis media resistant to therapy in infants] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:245-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

virology

YOSHIE C: [Studies on the influenza virus otitis media. 1. On the investigation and virus of influenza virus in the middle ear fluid caused by the so-called otitis media influenza] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:487-96, Apr 62 (Jap)

YOSHIE C: [Studies on the influenza virus otitis media. 2. On clinical studies of acute otitis media caused by the influenza virus in the middle ear fluid] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:497-504, Apr 62 (Jap)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

see also EAR - diseases
see also LARYNX - diseases
see also NOSE - diseases

ARSLAN M: [Nosologic study of collagen diseases of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Minerva Med 52:4109-12, 28 Nov 61 (It)

AUDOUZE L, BRUNEAU Y, DIDIER A, DORY J, DUHAZE P, PROUX C, SOULE C: [The photographic problem in radiocinematography] Presse Med 70:1325-7, 26 May 62 (Fr)

BECKMANN G: [The child with hearing disorders. The current status of pedosudiology from an oto-audiological viewpoint] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 180:1-202, 1962 (Ger)

BOYLE TM: Hyperparathyroidism and the rhinologist. J Laryng 76:247-65, Apr 62

BECKER W, MATZKER J: [Toxoplasmosis in its importance for the otorhinolaryngologist] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:329-47, May 62 (Ger)

BAGLIONE L: [Staphylococcal infections of ORL interest] Minerva Med 53:2188-91, 14 Jul 62 (It)

CAMPBELL PA: The problem of weightlessness: otolaryngological aspects. Laryngoscope 71:1028-33, Sep 61

CRIFO S, CELESTINO D: [Lysozyme in tissues of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest of some laboratory animals] Valsalva 37:323-7, Dec 61 (It)

CERCIELLO P, NADIN C: [On reticulo-histiocytic tumors in otorhinolaryngology. Anatomo-clinical considerations on cases observed in Venice hospitals from 1950 to 1960] G Veneto Sci Med 16:491-551, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COPPARI V, FERLINI A: [Spontaneous cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Valsalva 38:96-109, Apr 62 (It)

DE OCAMPO G: The background and significance of the organization of the Department of Ophthalmology and the Department of Otolaryngology in the UP-PGH Medical Center. Philipp J Surg 17:7-9, Jan-Feb 62

EFUNI IuN, KARIAKIN AV: [Spectrum examination of the luminescence of tissues of otorhinolaryngological organs] Biofizika 7:480-3, 1962 (Rus)

EFUNI IuN, KARIAKIN AV: [Spectrum examination of the luminescence of tissues of otorhinolaryngological organs] Biofizika 7:480-3, 1962 (Rus)

FERNANDO AS: An index to Philippine literature in ophthalmology and otolaryngology from 1956 through 1960. Philipp J Ophth Otolaryng 13:48-58, Apr-Jun 61

FLOTTES L, RIU R, LE DEN R: [The otorhinolaryngologist and the physiopathologic and therapeutic problems of drowning] Montpellier Med 59:465-80, May 61 (Fr)

FLEURY P, BACULARD J, LEMOYNE J: [The annual otorhinolaryngology movement] Bull Med (Par) 75:227-36, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

FUJIWARA S: [Studies on oto-rhyno-laryngeal chronic diseases in view of dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 78:1468-79, Dec 61 (Jap)

FENDEL K: [Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in the otorhinolaryngological region] HNO 10:1-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

FRITZ MH: A clinic to Kodiak. Alaska Med 3:58-63, Sep 61

FUJISAKI S, TANIGUCHI T: [Otorhinolaryngological examinations in hypertension] HNO 10:78-83, Mar 62 (Ger)

FILIPO D: [Mycoses in otorhinolaryngoiatria] Progr Med (Nap) 18:15-23, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FILIPPI P: [Adenovirus infections in otorhinolaryngology] Cesk Otolaryng 11:96-103, Apr 62 (Cz)

FINE M: Information for the otolaryngologist concerning recent advances in ophthalmology. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:287-94, 1961

GASTPAR H, GRAEBER F: [Demonstration of tumor cells from the peripheral blood] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:248-54, 1961 (Ger)

GALLI G, PERUCCI U: [On superficial projective ecatimeric localizations of anatomical formations of the cranial base of otoiatric interest with relation to the cephalic index] Arch Ital Otol 72:691-711, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GAMMARROTA M, CASSANDRO ML: [Considerations on otopathies found in agricultural workers in Puglia] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:249-52, Mar 62 (It)

HARRISON K: Ear, nose, and throat diseases. Med Annual 79:203-15, 1961

HINCHCLIFFE R: The role and scope of neuro-otology. J Iowa Med Soc 51:697-706, Nov 61

HERRMANN R: [Critical remarks on the pathology and chemotherapy of mucosal inflammations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:220-4, 1961 (Ger)

HOOPLE GD: Where do we go from here? Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:610-4, Dec 61

HIRSCHBERG J: [Report from a trip to Czechoslovakia] Fulorrgegeszyoryaszat 7:189-92, Dec 61 (Hun)

HOUSE HP: Establishment of a temporal bone ear bank. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:214-9, Mar-Apr 62

JACKSON JW, MAGIAN VD, WATSON RK: Recent advances in otolaryngology, Manitoba Med Rev 41:663-9, Dec 61

JAFFE L: [Qualifications for tropical service and otorhinolaryngological diseases] HNO 10:73-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

KATO K: [Methods for conducting physical examinations of the ear, nose and throat among large number of students] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:779-84, Sep 61 (Jap)

KRAHL P: [Observations on melanoma cases at the Heidelberg Hals-Nasen-Ohrenklinik] Med Welt 11:585, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRASSNIG M: [Pathogenetic considerations on the change of otorhinolaryngological diseases] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:218-20, 1961 (Ger)

LINDSAY JR: The Temporal Bone Banks for Ear Research Program. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:211-3, Mar-Apr 62

LUR'E MS: [On the problem of the clinical relation of some neurotic reactions with otorhinolaryngological localization to diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:40-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LARGIADER F: [Hemophilia problems in stomatology and laryngology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:239-48, 1962 (Ger)

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 65:519, Oct 62

LIVINGSTONE G: The otologist and the deaf community. J Laryng 76:469-87, Jul 62

MACBETH R: The changing scene in otolaryngology: a 21-year survey. J Laryng 75:852-9, Sep 61

MANZO E: [Experimental studies on the toxicity of kanamycin in otorhinolaryngoiatry. A summary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1009-12, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MILLER AR: Delayed allergic reactions in otolaryngology. Northwest Med 60:1190-8, Dec 61

MATTIOLI V, FINI-STORCHI O: [The problem of endocrinosis from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Boll Mal Orecch 79:479-510, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MOUNIER-KUHN P: [Otorhinolaryngology today] J Med Lyon 42:1805-18, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARCO CLEMENTE J: [Collagenoses in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:22-37, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MIL'SHTEIN TN: [Basic problems in scientific research in the field of occupational pathology of the ear, nose and throat] Vestn Otorinolaring 2:9-16, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MOLLICA V, GRASSO E: [Otorhinolaryngological manifestations of infectious mononucleosis and its treatment with cortical steroid hormones] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:243-75, Jun 62 (It)

NICELLI F: [Propedeutic concepts of psychosomatic medicine in otology] Arch Ital Otol 72:609-19, Sep-Dec 61

NIEMEYER W: [Fractures of the anterior cranial base and of the facial bones from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:394-7, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

POTOPOV IL: [On the development of Soviet otorhinolaryngology] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:3-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PAKOWSKI K: [Collagen diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryng Pol 15:387-94, 1961 (Pol)

PILLIERE DE TANOUARN P, RIGAULT J, RAINVILLE J: [Otorhinolaryngological pathological aspects in North Africans of the Paris region. General considerations and audiometric study] Gaz Med France 68:2307-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

PAIN F: [Otorhinolaryngology] Gaz Med France 68:2919-28, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

PRUSZEWICZ A: [Use of artificial radioactive isotopes in otolaryngology] Otolaryng Pol 16:437-47, 1962 (Pol)

RIVOLIER J: [Problems of allergy in otorhinolaryngological practice] Guide Prat 11:163-5, Nov 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(10) (Fr)

RULLAN A: Rhabdomyosarcoma in otolaryngology (embryonal type). Laryngoscope 72:54-78, Jan 62

Rating of permanent impairment. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:385, May 62

SHUSTER BH: Otolaryngology in general practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1559-65, Nov 61

SALINGER S: How are we doing? Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:329-35, 1961

SUZUKI Y: [Monthly interview: recent aspects of otorhinolaryngology] J Keio Med Soc 38:661-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

[Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the service of builders of communism] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:4-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SERGENT H: [ORL--1951-1961] Maroc Med 41:429-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

SATALOFF J: Otolaryngologic problems in geriatrics. Penn Med J 65:810-1, Jul 62

SCHWAB W: [Current trends in the development of otorhinolaryngology] Hippokrates 33:486-95, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

SANDERS SH: Mysterious role of allergy and infection. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:734-6, Sep 62

SANSON RD de: [Otorhinolaryngologist-endoscopist] Rev Brasil Med 18:615-6, Sep 61 (Por)

TRIGLIANOS A: [The use of Novesine in otorhinolaryngology in endoscopy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:317-24, 1962 (Fr)

Velachek VI, Khilov KL, Likhachev AG, Pigulevskii DA: [Professor Vil'gel'm Fomich UNDRITS (on the 70th anniversary of his birth)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:3-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WORK WP: Recent developments in otorhinolaryngology. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:59-64, Mar-Apr 62

VOL'FKOVICH MI: [On some aspects of the organization of emergency otorhinolaryngological aid] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:4-9, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

VAN EYCK M, HERNALSTEEN L: [Considerations on mental factors and psychosomatism in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:171-285, 1962 (Fr)

Wilmot TJ: Clinical implications of the late J. C. SEYMOUR'S work. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:912-7, Oct 61

WEISS M: [Role of otorhinolaryngologists in modern warfare] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:785-8, Sep 61 (Ser)

WORK WP: Newer developments in otorhinolaryngology. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:51-60, 1961

WOODWARD F: The prevention and care of automobile injuries and deaths. The responsibility of the otolaryngologist both as a physician and a citizen. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:536-41, Jun 62

HONJO Y, YOSHIDA M, TORIYA K, SHINSATO Y, ASAI Y: [Statistical observation of the outpatients in the otorhinolaryngological field] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:106-12, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: Modern oto-neurology. The progress from acoustic-vestibular studies to cranial-nerve diagnosis. J Laryng 76:45-54, Jan 62

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Quantitative and qualitative olfactometry] HNO 10:97-102, Apr 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

AMITIN VI: [Local Ethamine anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Farmakol Toksikol 25:224-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CAHIER-LACOMBE S: [Current indications of Fluothane in O.R.L.] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:121-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DI LAURA E: [Problems of anesthesiology in ORL in the neuropsychiatric field] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:20-3, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GUERRINI O: [Blind rhinotracheal intubation by means of translaryngeal analgesia (observations carried out on 35 selected cases)] Minerva Anest 27:463-6, Nov 61 (It)

HONJO Y, TORIYA K, SADANAGA M, YOSHIDA A: [Emergencies in the use of local anesthesia and their management in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:985-92, Nov 61 (Jap)

HONJO Y, SADANAGA M, TORIYA K, YOSHIDA A, HOSHIMINE H, SHINSATO Y: [Endotracheal anesthetic emergencies and their management in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:981-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

OHMACHT B: [On the elimination of pain in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:70-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

PALVA T, KORKEILA J: [Local anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Duodecim 78:190-8, 1962 (Fin)

RAHM WE Jr, STROTHER WF, CRUMP JF, PARKER DE: The effects of anesthetics upon the ear. IV. Lidocaine hydrochloride. Ann Otol 71:116-23, Mar 62

SIRONI PG, BRAMBILLA G: [Anesthesia for septo- or rhinoplasty] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:34-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SLOBODSKOI Iuis, SHNEIDER BM: [The use of potentiated local anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:86-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOTSUKA M, SUZUKI M, SEKI R, ISHIHARA T, NAKAMURA K: [Experience in the use of Osmocaine (hexylcaine) as a new local anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:969-72, Nov 61 (Jap)

TAKESHITA Y, TSUTSUMI Y: [On general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery. Statistical observations during 1960] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1013-20, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKESHITA Y, TSUTSUMI K, FUJITA Y: [On basic anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery. Statistical observations for the year 1960. (2)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:97-103, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAHARA S: [Experience in the use of laughing gas for general anesthesia in otorhinology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:607–10, Jul 62 (Jap)

bibliography

[Articles on otorhinolaryngology appearing in general medical publications in 1960] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:120–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

[Bibliography of Russian literature (articles on otorhinolaryngology appearing in general medical journals published in 1960)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:116–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

[Bibliography of Russian literature. (Articles on otorhinolaryngology appearing in general medical publications in 1960)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:120–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

blood

FUJISAKI S, SAKAI S, WATANABE Y, NAKAMURA T, OSAKADA Y, HORII T, FUKUDA M: Determination of carbonic anhydrase. Med J Osaka Univ 12:315–20, Mar 62

complications

SPECTOR M, ETTENGER M: Vertigo in gerontology. Geriatrics 17:132–6, Mar 62

diagnosis

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Apropos of tests of sincerity and certitude] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:100–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HENNEBERT PE: [Clinical applications of the physical principles of vestibular stimulation] Confin Neurol 21:416–24, 1961 (Fr)

LINDSAY JR: The dizzy patient. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 44:1–4, May 61

LANG J: [Evocation of opto-kinetic nystagmus with the aid of a new apparatus and the diagnostic value of the method] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:5–13, 1962 (Fr)

RICCI V, PESAVENTO G: [The punch biopsy in otorhinolaryngoiatric pathology, especially that of the salivary glands] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:356–64, Sep 61 (It)

SANDERS SH: Problems of the allergist in referrals from the otolaryngologist. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:859–60, Dec 61

SCHUERMANS J, CAELS F, KUMBAUX J: [Blood biochemistry in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:282–3, 1961 (Fr)

WATSON WL: The Valsalva maneuver: its relationship to chronic recurrent aerotitis media. Aeromed Rev 5–61:1–8, Jun 61

education

POWLER EP Jr: How much clinical experience is necessary? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:126–38, Jan–Feb 62

HOUSE HP: A closed circuit television camera for teaching microsurgery of the ear. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:269–70, Mar–Apr 62

LEDERER FL: Symposium: residency training. Introduction. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:118–20, Jan–Feb 62

LINDSAY JR: Should residents do research? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:123–6, Jan–Feb 62

PREOBRAZHENSKII BS, VOLKOV IuN, GOLUBCHIKOV DI: [An otiatric phantom] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:93–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SIIRALA U: Training in otolaryngology in Scandinavia. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:24–6, Jan 62

WALSH TE: How should basic science be taught? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:120–2, Jan–Feb 62

equipment & supplies

AGRONSKIN SI, BYKOVA GP, SHUSTROVA AIa: [New laryngological instruments for children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:87–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BRENMAN AK: Two devices which facilitate photography with the Zeiss operation microscope; the photo-collar and the photo-surgical transformer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:724–34, Sep–Oct 61

BASEK M: Notched plastic tube for stapes mobilization. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:561, Nov 61

BROHM F, JELINEK J: [Method of measurement of cochlear potential] Cesk Otolaryng 11:179–84, Jun 62 (Cz)

DE JUDICIBUS C, FANCIANO P: [The use of cannulas of decreasing caliber in decannulation of children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:102–4, Mar 61 (It)

DITTRICH F: [Analysis of the physical conditions of the gyratory stimulator] Confin Neurol 21:390–7, 1961 (Fr)

DITTRICH F, DREYFUS-GRAF J: [The phonetograph and intelligibility] Confin Neurol 21:468–70, 1961 (Fr)

EMUNI IuN, KARIAKIN AV, SOROKIN NP, DOLGINOV IE: [A portable luminescent lamp] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:89–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EV IuG, BOKHOV BB: [A new apparatus for adequate stimulation of the vestibular analyser with utilization of a wide range of angular accelerations and strength of the coriolis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:85–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GUENTERT G: [An effective device against the dimming of specula] HNO 10:187, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLDMAN HB: New nasopharyngeal instruments. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:333–5, May–Jun 62

HAAS W de: [2 new instruments] HNO 9:359–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOTTMEYER G: [An adjustable pressure valve for measurement of tubular resistance using the Zoellner method] HNO 9:333–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEHNHARDT E, HAHN W: [Structure and technical data on a clinical hearing training apparatus] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:944–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

MARTIN AE: [A new instrument: compressor of the nasopharyngeal cavity] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:600–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

MANIERI FV: A simple instrument for insertion of polyethylene tubes. Laryngoscope 71:1426–7, Nov 61

MARKOVA KP: [A study of the ear with an acoustic sound in patients following tympanoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:72–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MONTANDON A, DITTRICH F: [The new precision gyratory stimulator installed at the Clinique Universitaire d'Otorhinolaryngologie de Geneve] Confin Neurol 21:464–7, 1961 (Fr)

MIODONSKI J: [Observations on mobility of the vocal cords] Otolaryng Pol 16:453, 1962 (Pol)

OLTERSDORF U: [Electrical registration of tubal patency] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:161–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAPARELLA MM: Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting bur. Laryngoscope 72:116–26, Jan 62

PREOBRAZHENSKII NA: [A sounding ruler for the measurement of the length of the prosthesis in stapes surgery] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:75–6, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

SHKIL AM: [A modification of apparatus for determination of mobility of the stapes] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:89, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STRIDE RD: Description of new instruments. J Laryng 76:310–3, Apr 62

VON LEDEN H: The electronic synchron-stroboscope. Its value for the practicing laryngologist. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:200–14, 1961

WELLER WA: De-epitheleizer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:779–80, Sep–Oct 61

WEICHMANN M: [A new middle ear irradiation apparatus] HNO 10:116, Apr 62 (Ger)

YOKOYA S: [A study of an acoustic probe applied in tympanoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:471–86, Apr 62 (Jap)

history

EGGSTON AA: A discussion of forty-two years' experience with otolaryngological pathology. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:100–18, 1961

GIL ESPASA D: [The history of rhinoplasty. VI. Naturalistic positivism (1848–1914)] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:333–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

HANCKEL RW: History of otology. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:11–6, Jan 62

HECK WE: Dr. A. Rinne. Laryngoscope 72:647–52, May 62

MATZKER J: [100 years of larynx and rhinopharynx photography] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:809–12, Nov 61 (Ger)

MATZKER J: [History of the origin of medical specialties. 6. On the history of otorhinolaryngology] Hippokrates 33:423–30, 31 May 62 (Ger)

MATZKER J: [Otorhinolaryngological prescriptions from the Hortus Sanitatis of Peter Schoeffer (Mainz 1485)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:504–12, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHADEWALDT H: [Change in the interpretation of pathogenesis and therapy of otorhinolaryngological diseases from the historical viewpoint] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:211–8, 1961 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

JOVANOVIC M: [Some experiences with the organization of the department of ear, nose and throat in the military hospital in Skopje] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:570–1, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

KHECHINASHVILI SN: [Impressions from otorhinolaryngological clinics in England and German Federal Republic] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:120–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LARROUDE C: [The new otorhinolaryngological clinics of the Faculty of Medicine in Lille and in Lisbon] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:83–90, Feb 62 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

BIESALSKI P: [Frequent errors in the evaluation of throat, nose and ear diseases in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:530–4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT ES: Pediatric laryngological problems. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:771–8, Nov 61

jurisprudence

TERRACOL J: [Puncture of the maxillary sinus and its complications. Medicolegal repercussions] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:191–224, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

BALLABIO CB, LEONARDELLI GB, CIRLA E, COLOMBO B, PIGNATARO O, SALTERI F: [Histomorphological and biohumoral characteristics of various otorhinolaryngological diseases and their relation to collagen diseases] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:202–8, May 62 (It)

statistics

DYLEWSKI B: [Otolaryngological injuries in the Lublin region] Otolaryng Pol 16:267–8, 1962 (Pol)

HINCHCLIFFE R: Prevalence of the commoner ear, nose, and throat conditions in the adult rural population of Great Britain. A study by direct examination of two random samples. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:128–40, Jul 61

KRAHL P, SCHWALB I: [Change in the incidence of fatal cases and their causes in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:225–7, 1961 (Ger)

TORIYAMA Y, TAKEDA T, SAEGUSA N: [Statistical observation of the patients in ENT department of Musashino Red Cross Hospital in past 10 years] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1669–83, Nov 61 (Jap)

surgery

APPAIX A, CAHIER-LACOMBE S: [Fluothane anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:12–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ANDRE P, FREYSS G: [G 27,202 in O,R,L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:454–59, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOLLOBAS B: [Experimental research on the preventions of stress occurring in otorhinolaryngological interventions by means of blood pressure determination] HNO 9:327–31, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER OJ: Progress report: otolaryngologic plastic surgery—1960. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:562–7, Nov 61

BOLLOBAS B: [On decrease in the stress effect with hydrocortisone acetate in otorhinolaryngological operations] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:876–82, Nov 61 (Ger)

BROICHER FJ: [Psyquil, a new phenothiazine preparation and its use as a premedication in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:24–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

BECKER OJ: Recent advances in otolaryngologic plastic surgery. Amer J Med Sci 243:511–6, Apr 62

BOLLOBAS B: [Experimental study on prevention of stress in otorhinolaryngological surgery by blood pressure measurement] HNO 9:327–31, Oct 61 (Ger)

BARBIERI GC, MORSELLI L: [Anesthesia in otorhinolaryngoiatric gerosurgery] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:12–30, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

CASAER J: [Halothane (Fluothane) anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:230–70, 1961 (Fr)

CHOPPY E: [Otorhinolaryngological operative indications in allergic patients] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:117–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DAITO T, HIRANO K, ISHIKAWA K, NAKAJIMA S: [Experience in the use of Methyslon] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:975–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

DI LAURO E: [Anesthesiological problems in ORL in the neuropsychiatric field] Riforma Med 75:1531, 30 Dec 61 (It)

FAVA E, MARITANO M, TROMPEO MA, MENESINI R: [Considerations on the use of neuroleptoanalgesia in O,R,L.] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:481–3, Dec 61 (It)

FAVA E, MARITANO M, MENESINI R: [Problems of parenteral feeding in O,R,L.] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:61–6, Feb 62 (It)

GABRIEL W: [A contribution to anesthesia supervision in otorhinolaryngological operations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:531–3, 1961 (Ger)

GOSSEREZ M, KURTZ M, TOURGIS JP: [Trichloroethylene in maxillofacial and O,R,L. surgery in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:554–61, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

GIANNONI E, LEONARDIS G: [The problem of bleeding in operations of auricular microsurgery] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:391–2, Oct 61 (It)

JOHNSTON CM: Comment on the sterilization of handpieces for surgical use. J Laryng 75:990–1, Nov 61

KREUSCHER H: [The role of halothane in anesthesia for operations in the neck-nose-ear region] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:402–17, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEVY J: [The association of hydroxydione, biethazine and pethidine as a basic anesthetic in major O,R,L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:421–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARCHAND J: [Utilization in ORL of the anti-hemorrhagic properties of lysozyme] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:860–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARITANO M, GUERRIERI S, ALFANO A: [Fluothane. Its use in anesthesia for otorhinolaryngological specialistic surgery (271 cases)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:99–102, Mar 61 (It)

MAGGIO G: [On the control of bleeding in halothane-ether-air anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological and plastic surgery] Anaesthesist 11:75–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARCELLO B, MASSERA G: [Experience in general anesthesia in ORL. Statistical study on 3,624 cases] Minerva Anest 28:87–94, Feb 62 (It)

MILLAR H: The surgery of congenital auditory atresia. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:120–6, Mar 62

PAPARELLA MM, HOHMANN A: Surgical techniques for otological and auditory research. (Abstract of a motion picture). Ann Otol 71:203–12, Mar 62

PORTMANN M, CLAVERIE G, DANTEC A, SABATHIE M: [On the subject of 1400 cases of the association of dextromoramide and local anesthesia in O,R,L. surgery] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:409–32, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

RADZIMINSKI A: [On surgical therapy of juvenile fibromas] Otolaryng Pol 15:297–306, 1961 (Pol)

SURIANI U, BARAVELLI P: [On the use of trifluorochlorobromoethane (fluothane) in otorhinolaryngological surgical anesthesia (preliminary note)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:289–96, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

SIRONI PG, DAMIA G: [Anesthesia in controlled mechanical respiration and otorhinolaryngological surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:319–35, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SENECHAL G: [Contribution to the study of the P factors and vitamins C and K in ORL.] Clinique (Paris) 57:361–2 passim, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

VERGES R: [Our clinical experience with oral administration of a new antihemorrhagic drug: Quercetol "K"] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:152–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

AMERISO J, CRISCI HD: [Importance of serotonin and anti-serotonin drugs in allergic diseases and in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:415–8, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

BANKAMP G: [Hazards and limitations of antibiotic therapy in otorhinolaryngological diseases] HNO 9:298–301, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOUCHE J, FRECHE C: [The indications and abuses of therapeutic nasal instillations] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2853–6, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAUER J, FUCHS G: [Localization and therapy of melanoma in the otorhinolaryngological area] Kreisarzt 16:411–24, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENINCASA T, MOIRAGHI-RUGGENINI A: [Transpulmonary absorption of colimycin in the adult individual] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:392–4, Oct 61 (It)

BERENYI J: [On otological use of antihistaminics. Comparative studies with dimenhydrinate, meclizine and chlorcyclizine preparations] HNO 10:47–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

BORGO M: [New preparation for the treatment of allergic and hyperergic-dysergic forms. Association of an antihistaminic with a neurotropic drug] Arch Ital Otol 72:863–5, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BONNEFOY K, JAKUBOWICZ B: [Use of Niamid in otorhinolaryngology] Lyon Med 94:1023–30, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

BIRAGUE C, AZAIS A: [On the use of a new antibiotic in O,R,L., in tracheotomized cancer patients] Toulouse Med 63:685–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

CALIGARIS F: [On the use of aerosol administration of decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldine) chloride in otorhinolaryngology. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:34–41, Jan 62 (It)

DEMALDENT JP: [Mangement by the general practitioner faced with various cases in otorhinolaryngology] Progr Med (Par) 90:465–7, 10–24 Jul 62 (Fr)

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Clinico-experimental investigations with oxyphenylbutazone in otorhinolaryngology] Boll Mal Orecch 80:160–73, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ERLACH A: [On the use of an organic sulfur derivative in otorhinolaryngology] Wien Med Wschr 111:628–32, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

ENGZELL U, SELLSTROM LG: [Sulfadimethyloxazole in ear, nose and throat infections in a pediatric clientele] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1000–4, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

FABRICANT ND: Random thoughts on otolaryngological therapy. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:700, Oct 61

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:245–61, 1961

GOTO S, KATO H: [Experience in the use of Ilosone in acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1067–70, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAGEN WJ: Forhistal, a new type of low-dosage antihistamine, for the E.N.T. patient. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:439–40, Oct 61

IWASAWA T, OHNO T: [Results in the use of the long-acting sulfa drug sulfisomesole in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:83–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUKOWSKI H: [On parenteral chloramphenicol therapy in the ENT field] Med Klin 56:1749–51, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUMMER A: [Vibration aerosols (aerosols soniques) in the ORL field] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:137–45, 1962 (Ger)

KHMEL'NIK VM: [Ambulatory bicillin therapy of patients with inflammatory otorhinolaryngological diseases] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATO H, MUKII K, YUKAWA S, TMURA D, IMAKUMI M, YAMAKAWA T: [Experience in the use of new sulfa drugs in the field of otolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:249–55, Mar 62 (Jap)

KALLER H: [Contribution to the treatment of functional disorders in the otorhinolaryngological field] HNO 10:173–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KATO H, YUGAWA S, MESHITSUKA T, IMAKUMI T, TAMURA T, OKI K, YAMAKAWA N: [Use of Andantol jelly in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:519–23, Jun 62 (Jap)

LINK R: [Change in the pathomorphology of classical diseases in otorhinolaryngology by antibiotics and chemotherapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:193–211, 1961 (Ger)

LINEBACK M: Acute infections of the ear, nose and throat controlled with oral penicillin (phenethicillin). Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:113–6, Feb 62

LEPAGE G: [On the use of antibiotics in otorhinolaryngology] Rev Med Liege 17:153–6, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LAKSHMIPATHI G, RAO BV: Clinical effects of a combination of indigenous herbs in otorhinolaryngologic infections. J Indian Med Ass 38:174–5, 16 Feb 62

LABAYLE J: [Clinical trial, in ORL cancerology, of a new adjuvant therapeutic agent: flavone-magnesium chelates] Presse Med 70:1289–90, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MERIFIELD DO, JOHNSON EE: Evaluation of a topical anesthetic—dyclonine. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:437–40, Oct 61

MONTI PC: [Lysozyme therapy and autohemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1038–42, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MASSON H: [New contribution to the study of a new antibiotic: Fusafungine in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Rev Med Franc 42:499–504, Nov 61 (Fr)

MULER H, PAQUELIN F: [100 children treated by the combination of propionylerythromycin (in the form of the laurylsulfate) and trisulfazine. Granules suspended in a syrup] Gaz Med France 68:2987–8, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MASPETIOL R, PAIN F, THIBAUT B: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Otorhinolaryngology] Gaz Med France (Special):241–53, 1956–61 (Fr)

MASPETIOL R, PAYCHERE G, SEMETTE D: [The propionic ester of erythromycin in ORL] Vie Med 42(3):25–9, 1961 (Fr)

MENZIO P: A new sulfonamide (Keifizina) in the treatment of certain otorhinolaryngological infections. Panminerva Med 4:78–80, Feb 62

MUELLER A: [Use of a new synthetic hemostatic: Dicynone (cyclonamine) in otorhinolaryngological practice] Praxis 51:552–3, 24 May 62 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J, GAILLARD L: [Indications and method of treatment by Trypanosoma cruzi in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:59–65, 1962 (Fr)

OSAWA R, NAKAMURA M: [Experience in the use of Andantol jelly in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:163–5, Feb 62 (Jap)

ORECCHIONI F: [Clinical experience in otorhinolaryngology with a new synthetic antiphlogistic drug] Ann Laring 61:236–43, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PAROLARI P: [On the use and antiphlogistic therapeutic effectiveness of a metabolite of phenylbutazone in some disease processes of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Otorinolaring Ital 30:462–6, Dec 61 (It)

PIQUET J, PIQUET JJ: [New aspects of otorhinolaryngological pathology since the use of antimicrobial agents] 7:198–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

PULKKINEN K: [Anticoagulant therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Duodecim 78:623–5, 1962 (Fin)

PAULSEN K: [Trials of leukomycin in otorhinolaryngology] Med Klin 57:1145–6, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

RIBO J: [Treatment of infections in otorhinolaryngology with the colistin-penicillin combination] Prensa Med Argent 48:963–8, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

RIZZI N: [Clinical experience with oxyphenylbutazone in otorhinolaryngoiatric practice] Gazz Med Ital 121:18–21, Jan 62 (It)

ROZSA I, RIBARI O: [Local cortisone therapy in otorhinolaryngology] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:18–21, Mar 62 (Hun)

RAMOVECCHI R: [General considerations on certain otorhinolaryngological diseases treated with colloidal placenta] Dia Med 34:490, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCORNAIENGHI G: [Considerations on the use in otorhinolaryngology of a new low-dosage sulfonamide: 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine (Archisulfa)] Gazz Med Ital 120:344–6, Sep 61 (It)

STEVENS EL: Sulfamoxole in otorhinolaryngology. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:50–1, Jan 62

SANDERS SH: Penicillin and the otolaryngologist. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:384–5, May 62

SPERLING HH: Clinical observations with a new antihistamine-sympathomimetic combination. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:465, Jun 62

STOLL HG: [New viewpoints on analgesic and antiphlogistic therapy in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:188–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKAFUJI T, MURAMATSU H: [An experience in the use of pyrrolidinomethyl-tetracycline in the diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Otolaryngology (Tkyo) 33:819–21, Sep 61 (Jap)

TAVANI E: [Accidents in otorhinolaryngoiatry and problems of professional responsibility] Ann Laring (Tor) 4(Suppl):1–48, 1961 (It)

TUSCHER R: [On the use of a new hemostatic, Idro P2 Panhemostaticum, in otorhinolaryngology] Praxis 50:1340–1, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

VINCENT P: [Use of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the ORL and maxillofacial domains] Toulouse Med 63:153–62, Feb 62 (Fr)

VAN DEN EECKHAUT J: [The place of sulfur in present-day O,R,L. therapeutics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:44–7, 1962 (Fr)

VIALE DEL CARRIL A, SAPORITI EM, JAGER E, SUAREZ AF: [The association of methandrostenolone and dexamethasone in some otorhinolaryngological diseases of allergic pathogenesis] Dia Med 34:1482–3, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

YOUNG N: Chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology. Practitioner 188:40–4, Jan 62

OTOSCLEROSIS

FLEISCHER K: [Otosclerosis of the round window] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:447–53, Jul 62 (Ger)

HOUGH JV: Advances in otosclerosis during 1960. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:81–9, Jan 62

HARRIS I: Tympanosclerosis—a revived clinicopathologic entity. Laryngoscope 71:1488–533, Dec 61

NIZAR: [The problem of otosclerosis in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:398–404, Sep 60 (In)

PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1959. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:446–79 consd, Oct 61

SHER N: Hallucinations after chlorpromazine in an otosclerotic. Amer J Psychiat 118:746–7, Feb 62

SUDAKA J: ["Malignant" otospongiosis. Operative findings and attempted pathogenic deduction] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:286–94, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

case reports

BENITEZ JT, SCHUKNECHT HF: Otosclerosis: a human temporal bone report. Laryngoscope 72:1–9, Jan 62

FLETCHER RF, FRAZER AC: A case of renal failure and osteosclerosis. Brit Med J 5307:769–71, 22 Sep 62

IIZUKA M, HATANO S, UEDA H: [A case of van der Hoeve's syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1126–32, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ARDOUIN P, WEGMANN R: [Comparative histochemical and histoenzymological study of the middle ear of the deaf dog and the otosclerotic foci] Ann Histochim 6:87–97, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

MAURER H: [Studies on the mineral content of different regions of the temporal bone in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:259–63, 1962 (Ger)

complications

NAGAHAMA T, TAKESHITA Y: [Blue sclera and deafness] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:641–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

ESCHER F: [Otosclerosis and congenital stapes ankylosis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:94–110, 1962 (Ger)

LEELAVATHI, MUKUNDAN: Pseudo-perceptive otosclerosis. Indian J Otolaryng 14:68–76, Jun 62

MEZRINE MP, BYSTRENINE VA: [Apropos of the technic of the Gelle test] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:104–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

OLK E, TEGTMEIER W, WUELKER R: [Further studies on the determination of apparatus-related air and bone conduction elements in the Gelle test] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:241–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

VUORINEN P, MEURMAN OH: The basal angle in the clinical diagnosis of otosclerosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:176–80, Feb 62

etiology

ALTMANN F: The temporal bone in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. A contribution to the question of the etiology of otosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:486–97, Jun 62

DELATTRE A, FENART R: [Cranio-labyrinthine rotatory correlations during phylogenesis in mammals and their relation to the etiological interpretation of otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 82(Suppl):641–758, Aug 61 (Fr)

KHILOV KL: The pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:362–72, Oct 61

KRMPOTIC J: [Plasticity of the cranial base and otospongiosis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:299–304, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

STOLLER FM: The ear in osteogenesis imperfecta. Laryngoscope 72:855–69, Jul 62

experimental

PORTMANN M, PORTUNATO V, CERESIA V: [Notes on the creation of otosclerous bones from grafts of bank ossicles in the rabbit] Rev Laryng (Brd) 83:235–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

RUBEN RJ, LIEBERMAN AT, BORDLEY JE: Some observations on cochlear potentials and nerve action potentials in children. Laryngoscope 72:545–54, May 62

metabolism

CHEVANCE LG, BOUCHE J, CLERC P: [Alkaline phosphatase and the otospongious focus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:864–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

VYSLONZIL E: [On the estrogen level in male otosclerosis] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:398–400, Aug 61 (Ger)

pathology

ALBERNAZ PL, COVELL WP: Otosclerosis of the stapes. A study of the lesion by histochemical procedures and fluorescence microscopy. Laryngoscope 71:1333–53, Nov 61

ALBERT S: [Relations between the anatomopathological and clinical data in stapedovestibular ankylosis caused by otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1040–72, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CHEVANCE LG: [Some data on the histochemistry of otospongiosis sites] Montpellier Med 59:497–500, May 61 (Fr)

CHEVANCE LG, BOUCHE J, CLERC P: [Comparison of fibrillar structures at the level of the platina and of the otospongious focus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:773–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FLEISCHER K: [Pneumatization in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:360–4, 1961 (Ger)

OTOSCLEROSIS

GLANINGER J: [On the histology of tympanic sclerosis] Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:157-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)
VYSLONZIL E: [On the problem of endocrine manifestations of otosclerosis based on autopsy data] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:12-9, Jan 62 (Ger)
WEBER M: [Otosclerosis and cartilage of the labyrinth capsule] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:358-60, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

MARRES EH: [Microphonic potentials and bone conductivity] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1743-4, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

radiotherapy

BECK C, LAU HH: [10 years of intratubal irradiation] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:957-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

statistics

PRECECHTEL A, POSPISIL A: [Some statistical data on otosclerosis in the Czechoslovakian Soviet Socialist Republic] Cesk Otolaryng 11:129-36, Jun 62 (Cz)

surgery

see also FENESTRATION

ALBERTI PW, DAWES JD: Necrosis of the lenticular process of the incus after stapes surgery and its treatment. A case report. J Laryng 75:821-5, Sep 61
ANSON BJ: Stapedial, capsular and labyrinthine anatomy in relation to otologic surgery. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:181-205, 1961
BEICKERT P: [Remarks on W. Becker's report: Permanent postoperative hearing restoration in spite of a stapes in the perilymph, in this journal 40:100 (1961)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:586-8, Aug 61 (Ger)
BASEK M: Notched plastic tube for stapes mobilization. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:561, Nov 61
BOYER EL, KOS CM: Vein plug stapedioplasty and bone conduction acuity. J Speech Hearing Res 4:340-5, Dec 61
BELLUCCI RJ: Polyethylene tubing in bypass surgery of the stapes. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 14:69-75, Fall 61
BOUCHET M: [Venous interposition in surgery of the stapes] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:776-81, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)
BARTALENA G, VAGLINI F: [Preliminary results of stapes surgery in the Clinica O.R.L. di Pisa] Boll Mal Orecch 79:241-60, May-Jun 61 (It)
BARTALENA G, VAGLINI F: [Intraoperative audiometry in stapes surgery] Boll Mal Orecch 79:261-79, May-Jun 61 (It)
BEALES PH: Platinectomy and vein grafting of the oval window in otosclerotic deafness. J Laryng 76:192-220, Mar 62
BABLIK L: [On the technic of plastic surgery of the stapes] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:108-10, Mar 62 (Ger)
BLEICHER M: [Stapes mobilization by manual drilling around the footplate] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:592-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
BOCCA E, CIS C: Long-term results of stapes mobilization. A statistical analysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:49-64, Jul-Aug 62
BECKER W: [On the topic: stapes plastic surgery] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:442-6, Jul 62 (Ger)
CARRUTHERS MO: Otosclerosis. Nurs Times 58:73-6, 19 Jan 62
CARCO P: [Current surgical treatment of deafness caused by otosclerosis] Riv Pat Clin 16:597-605, Nov 61 (It)
CAWTHORNE T: Stapedectomy for otosclerosis. J Laryng 76:87-93, Feb 62
COLMAN BH: Stapedectomy: experiences with the fat graft and steel pin operation. J
CANTOR C: Overseas experiences with ear surgery. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:111-9, Mar 62
CERNY E: [Transposition of the posterior leg of the stapes] Cesk Otolaryng 11:148-52, Jun 62 (Cz)
CARP O: Changing concepts in the treatment of middle ear problems. Nebraska Med J 47:577-9, Oct 62
DONALDSON JA: Modern otologic surgery: who can be helped? J Iowa Med Soc 52:591-4, Sep 62
EHMKE O: [New metallic prosthesis in the surgery of deafness] Rev Paul Med 60:89-94, Jan 62 (Por)
EHMKE O: [Vein graft connected to the prosthesis in the surgery of deafness. New technic] Rev Paul Med 60:242-6, Mar 62 (Por)
FORTUNATO V, CATALANO G, GERESIA G: [Supraliminen audiometry in subjects undergoing surgery of the stapes] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:984-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
FORTUNATO V: [Present-day advances in cophosurgery] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:253-66, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
FEE GA: The prevention of complications in stapes surgery. Laryngoscope 72:664-8, May 62
FAHEY DJ: Pitfalls of mobilization surgery. New York J Med 62:2502-5, 1 Aug 62
FAHEY DJ: Pitfalls of mobilization surgery. New York J Med 62:2502-5, 1 Aug 62
GLANINGER J: [Hazards and limitations of stapes surgery] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:401-6, Sep 61 (Ger)
GERLACH H: [Stapes substitution after stapedectomy in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:370-5, 1961 (Ger)
GLANINGER J, HECHL P: [Improved total results in stapes surgery by stapes plastic surgery (interposition)] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:543-6, Nov 61 (Ger)
GIANNONI E, LEONARDIS G: [The problem of bleeding in operations of auricular microsurgery] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:391-2, Oct 61 (It)
GUKOVICH VA: [Use of prostheses in stapes surgery. (Review of the literature)] Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 21:77-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
GOODHILL V: Surgical correction of deafness. Ann Rev Med 13:447-70, 1962
GLANINGER J: [Modern trends in otosclerosis surgery] Wien Klin Wschr 74:340-2, 11 May 62 (Ger)
GERLACH H: [The indications for different methods of surgery in otosclerosis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:230-5, Apr 62 (Ger)
GARDY LA, GOODWIN MR: An interesting stapes surgery report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:47-8, Jul 62
HOUGH JV: Microsurgery for the restoration of hearing. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 14:62-6, Fall 61
HOUSE HP, SHEEHY JL: Stapes surgery: selection of the patient. Ann Otol 70:1062-8, Dec 61
HOOGLAND GA: [Vein transplantation in middle ear surgery] Ned T Geneesk 106:503-4, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)
HUNGRIA H: [The surgery of deafness and its present status] Rev Bras Cir 43:44-50, Jan 62 (Por)
HOUSE HP: Footplate surgery in otosclerosis. J Laryng 76:73-86, Feb 62
HOUSE HP, SHEEHY JL: Causes of failure in stapes surgery. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:239-61, 1961
HARRIS I, WEISS L: Granulomatous complications of oval window fat grafts. Laryngoscope 72:870-85, Jul 62
HLADKY R: [Serous postoperative labyrinthitis in stapes surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:142-7, Jun 62 (Cz)
JOVANOVIC M: [Mobilization of ear ossicles] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:653-6, Aug 61 (Ser)
JANSEN C: [Stapes substitution by cartilage] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:262-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)
KRAHL P: [Connective tissue graft 7 months after stapedial plastic surgery] HNO 10:16-8, Jan 62 (Ger)
KRUMPHOLZ K: [On the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:514-7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
KABER-MEINHARDT I: [The development of operations for the improvement of hearing] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:177-82, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
LINDSAY JR: Histopathologic findings following stapedectomy and polyethylene tube inserts in the human. Ann Otol 70:785-807, Sep 61
LINDSAY JR: Histopathologic findings following stapedectomy and polyethylene tube inserts in the human. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:157-80, 1961
LINDNER G: [Vestibular findings after plastic surgery of the stapes] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:170-5, Mar 62 (Ger)
LIKHACHEV AG, PREOBRAZHENSKII NA, RIMAN IB: [On the problem of anesthesia in operations on the stapes] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:43-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
MANIERI FV: A simple instrument for insertion of polyethylene tubes. Laryngoscope 71:1426-7, Nov 61
MEURMAN OH: [Modern treatment of otosclerosis] Duodecim 78:95-8, 1962 (Fin)
MOZOTA: [Phlebografts in microsurgery of the ear] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:112-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
MODONSKI J, NOWINSKI J, SEKULA J: Comparative results of the surgical methods of treating otosclerosis used in the Cracow Clinic. J Laryng 76:114-21, Feb 62
Micro-surgery of the middle ear for hearing rehabilitation. A symposium. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 15:15-8, Spring 62
McKENZIE W, RICE JC: Schuknecht's operation for middle-ear deafness. Lancet 1:943-4, 5 May 62
MORRISON AW: Treatment of otosclerosis by stapedectomy. Brit Med J 5295:1804-7, 30 Jun 62
MOON CN Jr: The incus in middle ear surgery. Laryngoscope 72:756-64, Jun 62
MEHMKE S: [On the theory and practice of plastic surgery for sound conduction] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1458-63, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)
MAURER H: [Operations for improvement of hearing] Med Welt 27:1469-76, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)
MORITSCH B: [Preliminary comparative results after plastic surgery of the stapes with and without synthetic materials] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:50-3, Feb 62 (Ger)
NOVOTNY O: [Double connective tissue interposition in stapes remobilization for otosclerosis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:870-2, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
NICELLI F, TESEO L: [Postoperative disease in otology. (II,) c) The postoperative course in fenestration operations for otosclerotic deafness] Arch Ital Otol 72:485-504, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
NIKITINA VF: [Experience with the use of polyethylene in stapes surgery] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:65-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
NOVOTNY O: [On failures in stapes interposition] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:373-81, Jun 62 (Ger)
OEKEN FW, MOEBIUS M: [Experiences with 76 plastic operations of the base of the stapes at the Leipziger Universitaets-Hals-Nasen-Ohrenklinik] HNO 9:316-20, Oct 61 (Ger)
OEKEN FW: [Observations on sound transmission in stapes plastic surgery based on audiometric comparative studies] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:508-12, 1961 (Ger)
OEKEN FW, MOEBIUS M: [Experience with 76 cases of plastic surgery of the stapes at the Universitaets-Hals-Nasen-Ohrenklinik Leipzig] HNO 9:316-20, Oct 61 (Ger)
PRUVOT M: [The problem of anterior crurotomy in stapedial surgery] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:173-7, 1961 (Fr)
PENNINGTON CL: Correction of deafness in otosclerosis by stapes replacement. J Med Ass Georgia 50:584-7, Dec 61
PRADILLO JA: Modification of Myerson's technique in the mobilization of the stapes. Ann Otol 70:1011-23, Dec 61
PERRET P: [Development of the surgical treatment of deafness caused by otosclerosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:1-14, Jan 62 (Fr)
PHILIP R, BARGUES R, PELLET C: [Fatal paraplegia after venous interposition for otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:122-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
PORTMANN: [Can stapes surgery progress further?] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:63-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
PRUVOT M: [The deficient anvil] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:579-82, 1961 (Fr)
PRUVOT: [How to remove the footplate] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:309-18, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
PRIVARA M: [Histological findings in operations for otosclerosis] Cesk Otolaryng 11:137-41, Jun 62 (Cz)
PREOBRAZHENSKII NA: [A sounding ruler for the measurement of the length of the prosthesis in stapes surgery] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:75-6, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)
ROSEN S: Assessment of the techniques of stapes surgery. Is there a single stapes operation preferable in every case of otosclerosis? JAMA 178:1144-6, 23 Dec 61
RUEDI L: [Recent developments in surgery of otosclerosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2305-9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
ROYDHOUSE N: Recent trends in stapes mobilisation. New Zeal Med J 60:454-9, Oct 61
RUEDI L, SUTER C: [Stapedectomy with interposition. Venous transplantation and reposition of modified stapes in 204 cases of otosclerosis] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:191-203, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)
ROBINSON M: The stainless steel stapedial prosthesis, one year's experience. Laryngoscope 72:514-20, Apr 62
RUGGLES RL: Experiences with interposition during partial stapedectomy. Laryngoscope 72:813-20, Jun 62
SOOY FA, BARRIOS X, HAMBLY W, BURN H: A clinical and and laborstory evaluation of polyethylene tubing in middle ear surgery. Ann Otol 70:808-18, Sep 61
SCHWETZ F: [Hearing improvement operations on the stapes in the light of geriatric surgery] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:407-11, Sep 61 (Ger)
SOKOLOWSKI S: [Indication for stapes mobilization and the sound probe] Otolaryng Pol 15:289-95, 1961 (Pol)
SZPUNAR J, SEKULA J: [Remote results of tympanoplastic operations] Otolaryng Pol 15:333-40, 1961 (Pol)
SOIFER N: Surgical relief of otosclerotic deafness. Ohio Med J 57:1365-9, Dec 61
SCHEPENS Y: [Reflections on fenestration and mobilization. Comparison trial] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:195-211, 1961 (Fr)
SOOY FA, BARRIOS X, HAMBLY W, BURN H: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of polyethylene tubing in middle ear surgery. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:206-18, 1961
SHEEHY JL, HOUSE HP: Causes of failure in stapes surgery. Laryngoscope 72:10-31, Jan 62
SALOMON-DANIC J: [Indications of surgical technics in otospongiosis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:35-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
SCHUKNECHT HF: Sensorineural hearing loss following stapedectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:336-48, Mar-Apr 62
SCHUBERT K: [Report on the results of vestibulotomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:225-9, Apr 62 (Ger)
STENGER HH: [Isolated vestibular prolapse after stapes plastic surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:400-6, 1962 (Ger)
SMITH AB: Avascular necrosis of the incus. J Laryng 76:403-10, Jun 62
TOBECK A: [The stapes of deceased subjects as stapes substitution in otosclerosis surger] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:31-3, Jan 62 (Ger)
TABOR JR: Use of antibiotics in stapedectomy: histopathological results. Ann Otol 71:255-68, Mar 62
TIEFFENBERG D: [Our procedure in surgery of the stapes] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:118-40, 1962 (Sp)
VITALE W: [The progress of auditory gain in patients undergoing stapes mobilization] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:343-51, Sep 61 (It)
VARGA G, RIBARI O, FORGACS P: [Correction of hearing deficiency by stapes mobilization] Orv Hetl 103:876-9, 13 May 62 (Hun)
WARD PH: Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea. A complication in stapes surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:399-404, Oct 61
WOLFERMAN A: Success and failures in stapes surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:354-6, May 62
YANTIS PA, JOHNSON EW: Monitored auditory sensitivity by bone conduction during middle-ear surgery. Laryngoscope 72:624-46, May 62
ZOLLER H: Stapedectomy with vein graft for deafness due to otosclerosis. Southern Med J 54:1283-6, Nov 61
ZOLLER H: Surgical treatment for deafness. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:507-10, Dec 61

therapy

DEPAEPE E: [Apropos of a case of severe sensitization to transtympanic chymotrypsin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:123-5, 1962 (Fr)
ORTEGA C: [Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent; fluphenazine] Dia Med 33:2404-6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)
ZUBOVSKII GA, TSIMERMAN GS: [Treatment of otosclerosis with radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:27-31, May 62 (Rus)

Ouabain see STROPHANTHIN

Outpatient Services see HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Ovalbumin see EGG WHITE

OVARY

see also CASTRATION
see also CORPUS LUTEUM
see also GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, BURIS L: [The effect of hysterectomy on the morphology and function of the ovary]
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:381-98, 1961 (Ger)
DUBREUIL G: [Progestational and gestational bodies. Their variations and modes of development in viviparous vertebrates] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
DUBREUIL G: [Progestational and gestational bodies. Their variations and modes of development in viviparous vertebrates] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DUFAURE JP: [Association of the ovary of the viviparous lizard and the testicle of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:778-9, 1961 (Fr)
LAYNG J: Routine use of the rat ovary hyperemia test for pregnancy. Amer J Med Techn 28:141-3, May-Jun 62

abnormalities

see also TURNER'S SYNDROME

BURNETT JE Jr: Supernumerary ovary. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:929-30, Oct 61
CHAPELLE A de la: Cytogenetical and clinical observations in female gonadal dysgenesis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40(Suppl 65):1-122, 1962
COHEN H: Psychological test findings in adolescents having ovarian dysgenesis. Psychosom Med 24:249-56, May-Jun 62
ENGEL E, FORBES AP: An abnormal medium-sized metacentric chromosome in a woman with primary gonadal failure] Lancet 2:1004-5, 4 Nov 61
FOSSATI P: [Ovarian dysgenesis] Lille Med 7:273-9, Mar 62 (Fr)
KRAUTSCHIK A: [Psychological research on 6 children with gonadal dysgenesis] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:33-43, Feb-Mar 62 (Ger)
LIPSETT MB: Decreased adrenal androgen biosynthesis in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. J Clin Endocr 22:119-25, Feb 62
LEVIN J, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Stanozolol, a new anabolic steroid. J New Drugs 2:50-5, Jan-Feb 62
POLANI PE: Some abnormalities of sex development due to errors of the sex chromosomes.
Postgrad Med J 38:281-3, May 62
SERMENT H, RUF H, CODACCIONI JL: [Relations between ovarian aplasias and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:613-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
TAGLIABUE A, RIGAMONTI L, BREVI R: [Observations apropos of a case of right ovary in a twisted and gangrenous inguinal hernia in an infant] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:241-7, Oct 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

BEAMS HW, KESSEL R: Intracisternal granules of the endoplasmic reticulum in the crayfish oocyte.
J Cell Biol 13:158-62, Apr 62
BERTRAM DS: The ovary and ovarioles of mosquitos. WHO Monogr Ser 47:195-210, 1962
CURTIS EM: Normal ovarian histology in infancy and childhood. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:444-54, Apr 62
PORLEO R: [Structure of the human ovary during pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:530-60, Sep 61 (It)
JONES EC, KROHN PL: Effect of the maternal environment on strain-specific differences in the ovaries of new-born mice. Nature (London) 195:1064-6, 15 Sep 62
KENT HA Jr: Polyovular follicles and multinucleate ova in the ovaries of young rats. Anat Rec 142:25-9, Jan 62
KESSEL RG, KEMP NE: An electron microscope study on the oocyte, test cells and follicular envelope of the tunicate, Molgula manhattensis. J Ultrastruct Res 6:57-76, Feb 62
PORTE A, ZAHND JP: [Structure of the ovarian follicle in Lacerta stirpium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1058-61, 1961 (Fr)
REES GP van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. I. Morphological observations.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:95-102, May 62
SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells in varying phases of life. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:108-22, 1962
WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. I. Phase microscopy. J Cell Biol 14:303-8, Aug 62
ZSOLNAI B, LAPIS K: [On morphological changes in the ovaries remaining after extirpation of the uterus or endometrium] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:335-48, 1961 (Ger)

blood

TELEGDY G, ENDROCZI E: Progesterone content of the dog's ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:277-83, 1961

blood supply

CARP N, DRAGOTESCU C, GEORGESCU M: [Contribution to the method of studying the vascularization of organs by microangiography] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:279-82, 1962 (Rum)
ETINGEN LE: [Some anatomical bases of hemorrhage from the ovaries] Akush Ginek 38:51-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
HELTON WB Jr: Spontaneous rupture of ovarian vessels in the post-partum period. Report of a case.
J S Carolina Med Ass 58:50-1, Feb 62
STEPANOV GS: [Urinary excretion of gonadotropic and estrogenic hormones in ovarian circulatory disfunctions during the climacteric period] Akush Ginek 38:54-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
VASIL'EV AA: [Bilateral apoplexy of the ovaries] Kazan Med Zh 3:61-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERIMA, PECORA P: [The content of β-glucuronidase in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:215-7, 15 Mar 62 (It)
ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERIMA, PECORA P: [The content of esterases in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:212-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)
DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of normal human ovaries of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the early puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:281-94, 1 Feb 62
DE CECCO L, ROLFINI G, PAVONE G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human ovary] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:991-8, Dec 61 (It)
FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENERGE H: [Variations in ovarian ascorbic acid and cholesterol under the influence of endo- and exogenous gonadotropins]
Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:267-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
IKONEN M, NIEMI M, PESONEN S, TIMONEN S: Histochemical localization of four dehydrogenase systems in human ovary during the menstrual cycle. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:293-302, Oct 61
JIRASEK J: [On localization of nonspecific esterases in the human ovary] Arch Gynaek 196:359-64, 1961 (Ger)
KAUFMAN RH, FRANKLIN RR, FELDMAN GL, CULP T: The lipid content of the rat ovary during pseudopregnancy. JAMA 178:820-3, 25 Nov 61
KESSEL RG: Fine structure of pigment inclusions in the test cells of the ovary of styela. J Cell Biol 12:637-40, Mar 62
KECSKES L, MUTSCHLER F, THAN E, FARKAS I: [Paper chromatographic isolation of estrons, 17β-estradiol and estriol from human ovaries] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:483-90, Apr 62 (Ger)
STRUCK H, LIEHN HD: [Changes in ascorbic acid levels in the ovary of cycle-controlled rats after the administration of estrogens and ovarian extracts] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/481-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)
SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA: Some observations on the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method as a test for luteinizing hormone activity. J Endocr 23:413-21, Jan 62
SUDA M: [Histochemical studies on lipids of rabbit ovary during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy] Sapporo Med J 19:151-79, Mar 61 (Jap)
SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Estrogen in the human ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:141-53, 15 Jul 62
SHORT RV: Steroid concentrations in normal follicular fluid and ovarian cyst fluid from cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:27-45, Aug 62
TELEGDY G, ENDROCZI E: Progesterone content of the dog's ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:277-83, 1961
TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962
WARREN JC, SALHANICK HA: Demonstration of 16α-hydroxylase in the human ovary. J Clin Endocr 21:1376-83, Nov 61
WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD: Effect of chlorotone on the ovarian ascorbic acid concentration in pseudopregnant rats as employed in the Parlow assay for luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 71:474-8, Sep 62

diseases

see also OOPHORITIS
see also STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

ANDERSON GV, BUCKLEW WB: Abdominal surgery and tubo-ovarian abscesses. Western J Surg 70:67-70, Mar-Apr 62
ARVAY A, NYIRI I, BURIS L: [Contribution to the problem of the formation of cysts in the remaining ovary]
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:276-90, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
BERGER RL, ROBBINS G: Torsion of the normal ovary. Amer J Surg 102:716-9, Nov 61
BAYDOUN AB, SARRAM M: Ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:739-43, Dec 61
BURGER P: [Extensive and progressive pains in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:391-400, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
BORY R, CAPLIER P: [The persistent ovarian follicle] Presse Med 70:331-5, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)
BERIC B, ABRAHAMSEN H: [A contribution to the problem of ovarian echinococcosis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:259-68, Jun 62 (Ger)
CHRISTIE RW: Lutein cysts of ovaries associated with erythroblastotic hydrops fetalis. Assay of gonadotropin in serum of Rh-sensitized women in latter stages of pregnancy. Amer J Clin Path 36:518-23, Dec 61
CHIEREGATO G, CONTE D: [Ovarian function in simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:417-9, Nov 61 (It)
CHRISTY NP, HOLUB DA, TOMASI TB: Primary ovarian, thyroidal and adrenocortical deficiencies simulating pituitary insufficiency, associated with diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 22:155-60, Feb 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital.
Case 31-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1002-7, 10 May 62
CSILLAG M, AVAR Z, VATAI M: [Differentiation of adrenocortical from ovarian hypertrichosis and virilism]
Orv Hetil 103:1302-5, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)
DIEU LAFE R: ["Porcelain" ovaries before puberty]
Presse Med 69:2014-5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
EVANS TN, RILEY GM: The origin of polycystic ovaries.
Int J Fertil 7:131-41, Apr-Jun 62
FAULKNER RL: When does ovarian or adnexal enlargement cease to be an office problem? Clin Obstet Gynec 5:312-6, Mar 62
FELS E: [Unilateral ligation of the ovarian pedicle]
Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:44-7, Apr 61 (Sp)
FAURE M, MALINVAUD G: [Blood incoagulability in the course of tubo-ovarian infarct] Hemostase 1:331-5, 1961 (Fr)
GARFINKEL B, ROSENTHAL AH: Teratomas and follicular cysts of the ovary in children. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:101-4, 1 Jan 62
GOLDZIEHER JW, GREEN JA: The polycystic ovary. I. Clinical and histologic features. J Clin Endocr 22:325-38, Mar 62
HUBER R, SAMUEL A: [Data on the pathomechanism of dangerous ovarian hemorrhage in non-pregnant women] Orv Hetil 102:2378-9, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)
JEFFERIES MK: Effect of small doses of cortisone upon urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with ovarian dysfunction. J Clin Endocr 22:255-60, Mar 62
JAKOBOVITS A: [Endocrine diseases of the ovaries. I. Non-tumorous diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:689-94, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
JAKOBOVITS A: [Endocrine disorders of the ovary. I. Non-neoplastic diseases] Orv Hetil 103:1499-502, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)
KUCERA F, SONEK M: [Indirect diagnosis of pituitary and ovarian insufficiency] Cesk Gynek 26:613-6, Oct 61 (Cze)
KARRER FW, SWENSON SA: Twisted ovarian cyst in a newborn infant. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:921-4, Dec 61
KEIL G: [Peritoneal hemorrhage of ovarian origin]
Bol Senat S Lucas 23:19-27, Aug 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(2) (Por)
LIPPARD CH: The Chiari-Frommel syndrome.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:724-6, Oct 61
LARSEN MS: [Pseudomyxoma peritonaei, with the presence of a glandular ovarian cyst and mucocele of the appendix] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1280-2, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)
LANA FV: [Ovarian schistosomiasis. Report of a case] J Med (Porto) 46:567-71, 18 Nov 61 (Por)
NISHIKAWA Y, SUGIE T: Serum gonadotropin—new therapy for ovarian cysts in cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:788-93, Jul 62
O'DONOGHUE RF: The diagnosis and treatment of ovarian cysts. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:104-15
RAKOFF AE: Polycystic disease of the ovaries: its relationship to the Stein-Leventhal syndrome and other endocrine dysfunctions. J Germantown Hosp 3:25-35, Feb 62
RAGONESE P: [Hemoperitoneum caused by rupture of an ovarian follicle] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:24-34, Jan 62 (It)
RADULOVIC B: [Ovarian apoplexy with special reference to abundant intra-abdominal hemorrhage caused by follicular ruptures] Med Glas 15:192-5, Apr 61 (Ser)
RUETHER E von, GEBAUER D: [Ovarian abscesses caused by enteritis microorganisms (salmonelloses)]
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:440-4, May 62 (Ger)
RIEGER A, RACKWITZ A: [Urine studies on the problem of excretion of group substances of the ABO system]
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:748-50, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
SULAS V, BERTOLINI A: [Torsion of the ovary and fallopian tube in childhood: a cause of "acute abdomen". (Clinical contribution and review of the literature)]
Riv Chir Pediat 3:302-13, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
STAEMMLER HJ: [The utilization of gonadotropins in the diagnosis and treatment of ovarian insufficiency]
Gynec Prat 13:145-64, 1962 (Fr)
SUZUKI M, AKIYAMA S, FUKUSHIMA M: Ovarian transplantation for the treatment of gonadal anomalies.
Tohoku J Exp Med 76:53-62, 25 Feb 62
SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, ABE T, TABUCHI I, YAMADA K: Studies on the diagnosis of dysfunction in the hypothalamus-hypophysis-ovary-uterus system.

Tohoku J Exp Med 76:251-66, 25 Apr 62

TAKAHASHI M: [Blood group substances in ovarial cysts] Niigata Med J 75:963-72, Sep 61 (Jap)

THIERSTEIN ST, KEUTER W: Menstrual irregularities and infertility due to ovarian dysfunction treated with estrogen. Nebraska Med J 46:603-9, Dec 61

THORSOE H: Development of polycystic ovaries following thyroidectomy. Role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:161-74, Jun 62

TURNER HH, ZANARTU J: Ovarian dysgenesis in identical twins: discrepancy between nuclear chromatin pattern in somatic cells and in blood cells. J Clin Endocr 22:660-5, Jun 62

TROPEA PP: [On hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:294-305, Apr 62 (It)

VAGUE J, TEMIME-MORHANGE A: [Action of colostrum extract in ovarian pathology] Sem Hop Paris 38:1222, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

WEINTRAUB L: [Rupture of the ovarian abscess in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:533-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

WIGGERS S: [Amyloid reaction in the peritoneum after vaginal exploration] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1013-5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

ZENISEK L, TALAS M, STEHLIKOVA J, BALON O: [The level of FSH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and microcystic degeneration of the ovary] Cesk Gynek 26:617-20, Oct 61 (Cz)

ZANDER J, WIEST WG, OBER KG: [Clinical, histological and biochemical observations in polycystic ovaries with concomitant adenomatous atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Transformation of progesterone-4-C-14 in ovarian tissue] Arch Gynaek 196:481-53, 1962 (Ger)

embryology

BEAUMONT HM: The radiosensitivity of germ-cells at various stages of ovarian development. Int J Radiat Biol 4:581-90, Feb 62

HEMSWORTH BN, JACKSON H: Effect of 'busulphan' on the foetal gonad. Nature (London) 195:816-7, 25 Aug 62

MOMIGLIANO E: Problems arising from a histologic study of human fetal ovaries. J Int Coll Surg 36:474-89, Oct 61

SALZGEBER B: [Study of chimera structures in the combination of mouse ovary and chick testis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4352-3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

extracts

BER A, DIVSHONY S: [Immunological reactions induced by ovarian tissue] Harefuah 61:85-9, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

HANAOKA KI: Influence of ovarian extract upon the sex differentiation of terminal crest in the testis of Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). Endocr Jap 8:237-46, Dec 61

RUSCA F: [Ovaid in preclimacteric and climacteric disorders] Praxis 51:294-5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

hormones see ESTROGENS

innervation

VOLKOVA OV: [Sex cycle in rats in the condition of ovarian denervation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:89-92, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ARMSTRONG DT, GREEP RO: Effect of gonadotrophic hormones on glucose metabolism by luteinized rat ovaries. Endocrinology 70:701-10, May 62

BRAEKKAN OR, BOGE G: Vitamin B6 and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod (Gadus morrhua). Nature (Lond) 193:394-5, 27 Jan 62

BARRY J, GIROD C, LEFRANC G: [Remarks on the principle of the biological determination of LH by the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:56-8, 1962 (Fr)

CHIANCONE FM: [Endocrine glands and tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:49-60, Apr 62 (It)

DURAND M, SERENO C: [Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:556-8, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

FRANCHIMONT P: [Estral physiological variations of ovarian vitamin C and cholesterol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:289-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN DP, STURGIS SH: Luteinizing hormone-induced depletion of ascorbic acid in the rat ovary. Amer J Physiol 201:1053-6, Dec 61

GLASS LE: Localization of autologous and heterologous serum antigens in the mouse ovary. Develop Biol 3:787-804, Dec 61

HILLIARD J, ENDROCZI E, SAWYER CH: Stimulation of progestin release from rabbit ovary in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:154-6, Oct 61

LANTHIER A, SANDOR T: The in vitro biosynthesis of androgenic steroids by human normal and Stein-Leventhal type ovarian slices. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:145-53, Jan 62

LEON N, NEVES E CASTRO M, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of testosterone by a Stein-Leventhal ovary. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:411-4, Mar 62

NOALL MW, ALEXANDER F, ALLEN WM: Dehydroisoandrosterone synthesis by the human ovary. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:520-1, 21 May 62

PATTERSON R, YOUNGNER JS, WEIGLE WO, DIXON FJ: The metabolism of serum proteins in the hen and chick and secretion of serum proteins by the ovary of the hen. J Gen Physiol 45:501-13, Jan 62

REICHERT LE Jr: Endocrine influences on rat ovarian proteinase activity. Endocrinology 70:697-700, May 62

ROUX JF, BLOCH E, ROMNEY SL: Ovarian and adrenal metabolic activity in rabbit and guinea-pig pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 3:369-76, Jun 62

SERENO C, DURAND M: [Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:737-9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORF H, LORAINE JA: [Critical evaluation of the method of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion as a test for the activity of ICSH (luteinizing hormone)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:17-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SHKOL'NIKOVA BL, KON'SHINA NF: [Struma ovarii] Kazan Med Zh 2:71-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the ovary of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Exp Cell Res 24:565-9, Sep 61

WARREN JC, SALHANICK HA: Steroid biosynthesis in the human ovary. J Clin Endocr 21:1218-30, Oct 61

WEST CD, NAVILLE AH: The in vitro conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone-4-C14 to estrogens by ovarian tissue. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:645-51, Jul 62

neoplasms

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V: [Considerations on a case of carcinoma of the uterus and ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:436-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ASHWORTH TG: A case of a large benign cystic teratoma (dermoid cyst) of ovary. Cent Afr J Med 7:371-2, Oct 61

ARCHILEI T: [Contribution to the study of R. Meyer's ovarian disgerminoma] Friuli Med 16:449-59, May-Jun 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:541-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AVANZINI S: [Changes in the neoplastic cells present in ascites caused by ovarian neoplasms after treatment with radioactive gold (Au 198). Cytochemical study] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1023-45, Dec 61 (It)

ANISKOVA FD, BELETSKAIA LM: [Thio-TEPA therapy of neglected forms of ovarian cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):68-71, 1962 (Rus)

AGARWAL V, SAXENA BP: Pathological study of ovarian tumours. J Indian Med Ass 38:158-64, 16 Feb 62

APTER-KAPELIOVICH BN: [On the problem of metastatic tumors of the ovary] Akush Ginek 38:93-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ASEMAKOPOULOS D: [Case of Krukenberg tumor] Hellen Cheir 9:91-4, 1962 (Gr)

ASTACIO JN: [Choriocarcinomas of the ovary. Report of 2 cases] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:5-11, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

ASEMAKOPOULOS D, KATSARES N: [Peritonitis from rupture of a dermoid cyst of the right ovary by accident and fracture of the pubic bones] Hellen Cheir 9:95-9, 1962 (Gr)

ALVAREZ COCA M, SANTISTEBAN P, MUNOZ E: [Hirsutism and virilization resulting from an arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Complete cure followed by gestation after surgical intervention] Med Monde 37:35-7, 1961 (Fr)

ADAMS BD, KAUFMAN RH: Ovarian tumors in the preadolescent child. Southern Med J 55:801-6, Aug 62

AFONSO JF, MARTIN GM, NISCO FS, DE ALVAREZ RR: Melanogenic ovarian tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:667-76, 1 Sep 62

BARODDY AJ: Adrenal tumor of the ovary with masculinization. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:721-3, Oct 61

BOLES ET Jr, HARDACRE JM, NEWTON WA Jr: Ovarian tumors and cysts in infants and children. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:580-92, Oct 61

BRODY S: Clinical aspects of dysgerminoma of the ovary. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:209-30, Sep 61

BERLIND M, HEMEDAN M: Ovarian cyst. Report of an unusual case in urban practice. J Int Coll Surg 36:756-8, Dec 61

BELAISCH J: [Virilizing tumors of the ovary] Vie Med 42:1557-63, Nov 61 (Fr)

BROCK DR: Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:109-12, 1 Jan 62

BETSON JR Jr, MARSHALL RA, CHIFFELLE TL: Sclero-polycystic (Stein-Leventhal) ovary with an arrhenoblastoma of the opposite gonad. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:93-100, 1 Jan 62

BLAIR RG: Case of Meigs' syndrome--an incomplete form with multiple pelvic pathology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1046-50, Dec 61

BECK RP, LATOUR JP: Atypical fibromas and thecomas of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:228-32, Feb 62

BIENIASZ A, SIERANT E: [A case of lymphangioma cavernosum of the ovary] Ginek Pol 32:667-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BURT RK, EMSON HE: Adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. A report of three cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:974-8, Dec 61

BETSON JR Jr, GOLDEN ML, JACOBS A: Gonadal malignancy unrelated to age: dysgerminoma (embryonal cell carcinoma) and malignant teratoma: an 18-year review. Amer Pract 13:107-14, Feb 62

BREIDAHL HD, RITCHIE BC: Hypercalcaemia due to malignant ovarian tumour: a case report. Med J Aust 49(1):208-10, 10 Feb 62

BUDICIN JC, MARINE WC Jr: Meigs' syndrome: report of a typical case. Calif Med 96:277-80, Apr 62

BETSON JR Jr: The hormonal ambivalence of the Sertoli-Leydig cell ovarian tumor. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:51-8, Mar 62

BORELLI C, RUSSO A: [A case of degenerated giant ovarian cystoma] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:372-6, Apr 62 (It)

BORRAS JA: [Rupture of a small left ovarian cyst simulating appendicitis] Med Esp 47:306-12, Apr 62 (Sp)

BERNARD R, SERMENT H, COIGNET J, AUDIBERT G, PALOMBO C: [Apropos of 2 cases of feminizing tumor of the ovary in 14 month- and 3 1/2 year-old subjects. Operation. Cure] Pediatrie 17:277-84, 1962 (Fr)

BRUEHL R: [Results of the treatment of ovarian cancer with Endoxan] Med Klin 57:1265, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRYSON MJ, DOMINGUEZ OV, KAISER IH, SAMUELS LT, SWEAT ML: Enzymic steroid conversions in a masculinovoblastoma. J Clin Endocr 22:773-82, Aug 62

BULSKI T, STERNADEL Z, TETER J, WASILEWSKA B: [Folliculoma] Endokr Pol 13:199-207, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BLOOM ML: Certain observations based on a study of 141 cases of primary adenocarcinoma of the ovaries (1950-1959). S Afr Med J 36:714-7, 25 Aug 62

BURCHELL C: Ovarian conservation with dermoid cyst. Obstet Gynec 20:394-6, Sep 62

BOLOGNA U: [Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:413-46, Jul 62 (It)

BYCHKOV VI: [On ciliocepithelial cytomas of the ovaries] Sovet Med 26:111-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 89-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1210-4, 14 Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 91-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1263-7, 21 Dec 61

COGGINS PR, EISMAN SH, ELKINS WL, RAVDIN RG: Cyclophosphamide therapy in carcinoma of the breast and ovary--a comparative study of intermittent massive vs. continuous maintenance dosage regimens. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:3-8, Dec 61

CHRISTIAN CD, JANOVSKI NA: Bilateral Brenner tumors. Case report with comparative studies of the two tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:105-8, 1 Jan 62

CONCANNON PJ, VEPROVSKY EC, GARROW I: Bilateral adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:180-4, 15 Jan 62

CORTES FM, MORRIS CE, HUTTER RV: Polymyositis. Observations in three cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:77-85, Jan 62

CALANDRA D, ZEILICOFF R, PONTREMOLI M, IARICI V, FISCHMAN M: [Metastatic carcinoma of the ovary (Krukenberg tumor). On a case secondary to a gastric tumor] Prensa Med Argent 48:1835-41, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

CHOWDHURY NN: Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. A critical analysis of 24 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:615-8, 1 Mar 62

Cancer eponym: Rokitansky's tumor. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:35, Mar-Apr 62

CASAGRANDE A: [Clinical contribution and pathogenetic considerations on the so-called Meigs' syndrome] Minerva Chir 17:72-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLLINI G: [On virilizing tumors of the ovary] Chirurgia (Milano) 16:313-27, 1961 (It)

CHAVEZ CM, CIEZA BECERRA H: [Struma ovarii. Communication of 2 cases and review of the literature] Rev Med Hosp Cent Empl 2:89-95, Jan 62 (Sp)

CATELLI P, BONGIOVANNI G: [Cardiac metastases of Krukenberg carcinoma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:91-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50-1962. New Engl J Med 267:250-5, 2 Aug 62

CASTILONE HC: Chloroma of ovaries: report of a case. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:98-102, 1962

CHATYS-SKIRZYNSKA H: [A case of Krukenberg's cancer with signs of acanthosis nigricans and virilization] Ginek Pol 33:175-84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CLOSE JM, JESURUN HM: Lymphosarcoma involving the ovaries and breasts. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:397-9, Sep 62

DOWNING GC: Bilateral multiple ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:770-2, Dec 61

DUCOURNEAU E, SOUTOUL JH, SIMON, MOREL: [Rupture of a suppurated dermoid cyst of the ovary belatedly seen] Bordeaux Chir 3:122-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELNON I, ROOS B: [Adult teratoma of the ovary with adenocarcinoma] Gynaecologia 152:201-7, 1961 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and clinical aspects of ovarian tumor] Med Welt 49:2601-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

DOMINGUEZ CJ, GREENBLATT RB: Dysgerminoma of the ovary in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:674-7, 1 Mar 62

DORONENKOVA AM: [Chorioepithelioma of the ovary (1 case)] Vop Onkol 8(3):103-4, 1962 (Rus)

DE LUCA G, BASSI M: [Spontaneous rupture of a papilliferous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary in a 14-year-old girl] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:134-43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DE GENNARO F: [Functioning Krukenberg tumor in the menopause] Minerva Ginec 14:225-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

D'ANDREA A: [Ovarian fibromas: clinical contribution] Friuli Med 15:657-79, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FOBE H: [Granulosa cell carcinoma. Clinical contribution to so-called "granulosa" tumors] Tokoginec Pract 20:409-25, 1961 (Fr)

FOSTER DG: Arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:87-92, 1 Jan 62

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA: Arrhenoblastoma associated with bilharziasis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:986-90, Dec 61

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA: Malignant theca cell tumour of the ovary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:982-5, Dec 61

FLORES ESPINOSA J, FREGOSO J, DEL RAZO M: [Struma ovarii and Meigs' syndrome] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:491-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

FEIT J, DVORAK K, STANICEK J: [The pathologic-anatomical picture of papillary cystocarcinoma of the ovary after intratumoral application of colloidal radioactive gold] Zbl Allg Path 103:76-81, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

FRED HL, WARD JR, CHRISTENSEN WR: Calcification in metastatic cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Med 32:490-4, Mar 62

FERNANDEZ E: [Disgerminoma of the ovary] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:887-95, 1961 (Sp)

FOBE H: [Granulosa cell carcinoma. Clinical contribution to so-called "granulosa" tumors] Ther Umsch 19:275-83, Jul 62 (Fr)

GRECO E, LANDI E: [Association of cervical chorionepithelioma with ovarian adenocarcinoma] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:421-31, Sep 61 (It)

GARCIA PASTOR R: [Considerations on a case of complete Meigs' syndrome] Tokoginec Pract 20:451-7, 1961 (Sp)

GIRON BLANC JJ: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary in the menopause] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:264-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GANEV PV: [Cascade stomach as a symptom of ovarian carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1610-1, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

GURGEN T, YAZICI O: [A case of ovarian dermoid cyst with torsion and internal hemorrhage] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:555-61, Nov 61 (Tur)

GREENSPAN EM, FIEBER M: Combination chemotherapy of advanced ovarian carcinoma with the antimetabolite, methotrexate, and the alkylating agent, thioTEPA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:48-62, Jan-Feb 62

GRIBBLE M de G, BLAIR JS: Haemoperitoneum complicating malignant disease. Brit J Surg 49:432-5, Jan 62

GILBERTSEN VA, WANGENSTEEN OH: A summary of thirteen years' experience with the second look program. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:438-42, Apr 62

GOODWIN JW, EHRMANN RL, LEAVITT T Jr: An apparently estrogenic hilum cell tumor of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:467-70, Apr 62

GANEM K, FRIEDELL GH, SOMMERS SC: A study of ovarian thecomatosis. Calif Med 96:254-6, Apr 62

GARNET JD, ZIEL HK: Association of theca cell tumors with endometrial carcinoma. Report of two cases. Western J Surg 70:86-8, Mar-Apr 62

GRAY LA, BARNES ML: Carcinoma of the ovary: a report of 106 cases: 1. A further effort at pathological differentiation. Am Surg 155:722-32, May 62

GONCHAROVA VK: [Transplantability of tumors of the ovary induced with the aid of hormone disorders in white rats] Arkh Pat 24(5):13-8, 1962 (Rus)

GHYS R: [Nosology of ovarian cancers. Study based on 212 cases] Laval Med 33:337-45, May 62 (Fr)

GHYS R: [Nosology of ovarian cancers. Study based on 212 cases] Laval Med 33:407-13, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRYNSZTAJN A, WOZNIAK L: [Mesonephrogenic cancer of the ovary] Nowotwory 12:161-6, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

HAMPE: [A benign solid ovarian teratoma in a 12-year-old girl] Ned T Verlosk 61:272-5, Sep 61 (Dut)

HOERMANN G, STANGE HH, BERIC B: [On the morphogenesis of dysontogenetic ovarian tumors] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:172-89, Sep 61 (Ger)

HATTON J, WALSH RJ: An unusual difficulty in blood grouping. Interference by soluble antigen in a patient's serum. Vox Sang 6:568-73, Sep 61

HUGHESDON PE: Ovarian misfit tumours. Endokr Pol 12:595-607, Nov-Dec 61

HRESHCHYSHYN MM, HOLLAND JF: Chemotherapy in patients with gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:868-89, 15 Feb 62

HOBSON MW: Bilateral theca cell tumor of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:678-80, 1 Mar 62

HUTTON MM: A clinical review of primary ovarian carcinoma. Canad J Surg 5:164-71, Apr 62

HIKUCHI I, KOKAWA S, HISAZI C, KOBAYASHI S, TANAKA A, KADO S, KOBAYASHI T, TERASHITA Y, MINAMIKUMO H, FUNA S: [Clinical and pathological consideration of Krukenberg's tumor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:219-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

HOSAKA H, NOKUCHI T, SEKIMOTO T: [A case of teratoblastoma metastatic to the lung] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:225-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

HWANG CW, KANG KN, OH IH, HAHN SS: [2 cases of Krukenberg tumor] J Korea Med Ass 5:1791-5, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

HOERMANN G, STANGE HH, BERIC B: [Reticulosarcoma angioplasticum ovarii] Oncologia (Basel) 15:226-40, 1962 (Ger)

HEIMRATH T, RZUCIDLO Z, DOMANSKI I: [Thecoma of the ovary--personal observation] Pat Pol 13:223-34, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

ISHIKAWA E: Brenner tumor of the ovary. A report of three cases with supplementary histochemical observations. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):863-8, Nov 59

IMMINK EA, HUEBER AR: [Arrhenoblastoma of the ovaries] Ned T Geneesk 106:887-8, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

ITO G: [Supplementary studies on hystero-salpingography (ovarian tumor)] Fukushima Med J 12:107-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAMAIN B, LACHOWSKY M: [The therapeutic problem of carcinoma of the ovary in young women. Apropos of 2 cases followed by pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:585-96, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

JOHNSSON JE: [Ovarian metastases from tumors of the digestive tract] Nord Med 67:547-9, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

JUDD ES, BUIE LA Jr: Hyperthyroidism associated with struma ovarii. A rare surgical challenge. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:692-7, Jun 62

JABARA AG: Induction of canine ovarian tumours by diethylstilboestrol and progesterone. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:139-52, Apr 62

JANOVSKI NA: Coexistent unilateral Krukenberg tumor and pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Med Ann DC 31:452-5, Aug 62

JAKOBOVITS A: [Ovarian tumors with non-specific structure producing sex hormones] Magy Onkol 6:88-94, May 62 (Hun)

JANOSSY T: [On radiogold (Au-198) therapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Magy Onkol 6:83-7, May 62 (Hun)

JOLLES B: Progesterone in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of breast, ovary and uterus. Brit J Cancer 16:209-21, Jun 62

JANOSSY T, NAGY E: [Treatment of a case of ovarian tumor with a radioactive isotope Au-198] Magy Radiol 14:212-8, Jul 62 (Hun)

JAKOBOVITS A: [Endocrine disorders of the ovary. II. Neoplastic diseases] Orv Hetl 103:1554-8, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

JOHNSON JS, MILLER GL: Urological changes in pelvic tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:553-8, Sep 62

KENNEDY LJ, VUKSANOVIC M: Giant ovarian cyst. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:44-6, Jan 62

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: Tissue culture studies on human ovarian tumours with special reference to the influence of oestrogens and androgens on the growth rate. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:391-402, 1961

KOTTMEIER HL: Cancer of the ovary and its treatment. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:371-7, 1960

KUDLA T, TOMANEK H: [Diagnostic value of cytological examinations of Douglas' pouch in cases of ovarian cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1881-4, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: Tissue culture studies on the hormone dependence of experimental ovarian tumours in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:294-307, Feb 62

KAWAHARA H: Dysgerminoma complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1531-3, 1 Jun 62

KONSTANTINOVICH NV, GOMENIUK IP, SHRAMKO NP, ZHABIN VI: [On the incidence of metastases of uterine cancer to the ovary] Akush Ginek 38:74-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: [Precocious puberty caused by a neoplasm of the ovary composed of germ-cells and Sertoli granulosa cells (gonocytoma II)] Endokr Pol 13:365-75, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: Precocious puberty due to an ovarian tumor composed of germ cells and Sertoli-granulosa cells (gonocytoma II). Acta Med Pol 3:159-70, 1962

KUO TP: [Primary ovarian cancer with wide-spreaded metastasis in mediastinum and right axilla surviving for 14 years after castration and irradiation] J Formosa Med Ass 61:201-5, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)

LEWIS GC Jr: Ovarian carcinoma: the physician's obligation to improve prognosis. Postgrad Med 30:433-7, Nov 61

LAFFARGUE P, BROCHART L, LECA A, FRANCOIS H: [Classification and diagnosis of specific gonadal tumors of the ovary] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:305-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LIPSCHUTZ A, CERISOLA H: Ovarian tumours due to a functional imbalance of the hypophysis. Nature (Lond) 193:145-7, 13 Jan 62

LESPINASSE F: [Cysts of the ovary and pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:111-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ VARELA EA, GUZMAN AV, COTO RA, ALFARO IA: [Report of a case of acute abdomen caused by perforated dermoid cyst of the right ovary and diffuse peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:397-402, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633-43, 1961 (Sp)

LUKASIK J: [Contribution to the problem of ovarian endometriosis] Ginek Pol 33:79-89, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LORDY C: [A case of melanosarcoma of the ovary] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:127-8, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

LEMBRYCH S: [A case of perforation of ovarian dermoid cyst into the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:237-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical principles of hormone prophylaxis of dyshormonal tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):23-35, 1962 (Rus)

LUEBKE F: [Ovarian carcinoma as a general medical problem] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1465-9, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LONG M: Histochemistry of the nucleus. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:96-7, Fall 62

LAU H, WELLMANN U: [Blood sedimentation rate in benign ovarian tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:759-66, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEE RA, DOCKERTY MB, WILSON RB, SYMMONDS RE: Mesonephroma of the ovary. Clinical and pathologic study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:677-81, 1 Sep 62

MATZ MH: Benign cystic teratomas of the ovary. A review. Obstet Gynec Survey 16:591-605, Oct 61

MANN LS, METRICK S: Hemangioma of the ovary. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 36:500-2, Oct 61

McGOWAN L: The diagnosis of ovarian cancer. Illinois Med J 120:222-5, Oct 61

MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019-30, Nov 61

MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE F, LUCCIONI F, CARCASSONNE M, SIMEONI C: [On tumors of the ovary and the tumorous and non-tumorous syndromes accompanying them. II. Pathogenic problems. Experimental ovarian tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:236-62, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

MASSANO A, AIMONE V, CARAZZONE PF: [Clinical and histological findings in 3 cases of Krukenberg tumor] Minerva Ginec 13:886-95, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MOLL H: [Granulosa cell tumor with symptoms of a pseudopubertas praecox in a 4-year-old child] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:506-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

McDUFF HC: Functioning tumors of the ovary. Rhode Island Hospital experience, 1943-1958. Rhode Island Med J 44:690-2, Dec 61

MUSSA GC: [Clinical contribution on cystic tumors of the ovary in childhood. Illustrations of 2 cases] Minerva Pediat 13:1506-13, 3 Nov 61 (It)

MONTEIRO A, SOARES FILHO A, CARVALHO R de S: [Conduct of the treatment of ovarian tumors; antineoplastic agents in carcinoma of the ovary] An Bras Ginec 52:217-38, Nov 61 (Por)

MURRAY RC, SCHWARTZ WR, HOFMEISTER FJ: Malignant ovarian tumors in childhood. Marquette Med Rev 27:142-8, Mar 62

MAIRANSAEV AKh: The use of thioTEPA for advanced malignant ovarian tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):67-70, 1961

MERIGGI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of Krukenberg's tumor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1007-17, Dec 61 (It)

MARCHANT J: The effect of hypophysectomy on the development of ovarian tumours in mice treated with dimethylbenzanthracene. Brit J Cancer 15:821-7, Dec 61

MARTINET JD, ALOISIO: [Apropos of a peroperative thrombosis of the utero-ovarian vein] Angeiologie 14:23-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [Metastases of skin melanoma of the head to the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(4):83-5, 1962 (Rus)

MARKOV AIa, PREDITOR EM: [A case of arrhenoblastoma of the ovary] Kazan Med Zh 2:72-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MASTERSON JG: The adjuvant chemotherapy study in cancer of the ovary. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:135, Feb 62

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIER JG, GALLY G: [False cysts of the ovary (spontaneous hematomas of the sheath of the rectus muscles)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLER SP, BRENNER SM: Combination therapy with cobalt-60 and chlorambucil in the treatment of disseminated ovarian carcinomatosis. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:455-62, Feb 62

MAGIAKOS DCh, MPENOS S, PAULATOS Ph, PAPASTELIATOS N: [Meigs' syndrome; general review of the subject apropos of a case] Hellen Iatr 30:1025-42, Aug 61 (Gr)

McBRIDE RA, STURGIS SH, CRIGLER JF Jr: Gynandroblastoma. Report of a case with hormonal studies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:814-25, Jun 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [On disgerminoma of the ovary] Riv Pat Clin 17:203-11, Apr 62 (It)

McGARRITY KA: Ovarian cysts. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:137-46, Sep 61

MURKEN J: [Changes in the serum protein picture in metastasizing ovarian carcinoma under the influence of cytostatic therapy (endoxan)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:90-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MILLER MC, ROBERTSON GT, SWANSON WC, WALKER J: Gynaecological malignant disease in the eastern region of Scotland. 2. Malignant disease of the ovary. Scot Med J 7:399-408, Sep 62

NOVAK ER, MATTINGLY RF: Functioning tumors of the ovary. Postgrad Med 30:438-52, Nov 61

NOVIKOVA LA: [Chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the ovaries] Akush Ginek 38:88-92, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NARIKAWA M: [Case of Meigs' syndrome] Naika 9:957-65, May 62 (Jap)

NEUBECKER RD, BREEN JL: Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary. Cancer 15:546-56, May-Jun 62

NEUBECKER RD, BREEN SL: Gynandroblastoma. A report of five cases, with a discussion of the histogenesis and classification of ovarian tumors. Amer J Clin Path 38:60-9, Jul 62

OVARY

NECHAEVA ID: [Use of thioTEPA in complex therapy of patients with malignant tumors of the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(6):41–8, 1962 (Rus)

NARKIEWICZ M: [Ovarian cysts in young girls] Pediat Pol 37:275–80, Mar 62 (Pol)

NECHAEVA ID: [Data on the problem of bilateral lesions of the ovaries caused by a tumor process] Probl Onkol 4:83–9, 1962 (Rus)

O'HERN TM, NEUBECKER RD: Arrhenoblastoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:758–70, Jun 62

Ovarian carcinoma. Scot Med J 7:416–8, Sep 62

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739–44, 15 Sep 62

PLATE: [New insights into hormone-producing mesenchymomas of the ovary] Ned T Verlosk 61:245–9, Sep 61 (Dut)

PLATE WP: [Mesonephric cancer of the ovary] Ned T Verlosk 61:169–76, Sep 61 (Dut)

PESCETTO G, PIPINO G: [Considerations and suggestions on the therapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:397–413, Sep 61 (It)

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046–52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

PERRY RW: Ovarian tumors in the pediatric patient. Harper Hosp Bull 19:209–21, Nov–Dec 61

PEDOWITZ P, POMERANCE W: Adrenal-like tumors of the ovary. Review of the literature and report of two new cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:183–94, Feb 62

PASI F, RINALDI G: [Disgerminoma in the field of ovarian tumors] Ann Ital Chir 38:888–99, Sep 61 (It)

PERRINI F: [Hormonal findings in functional tumors of the ovaries] Clin Ginec 3:361–72, 1961 (It)

POUYANNE, HONTON, LEROY: [Bilateral malignant tumor of the ovary with maxillary metastasis] Bordeaux Chir 2:79–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

PAGET M, GAUDEFROY M: [Hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:411–27, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PEREZ DE SALAZAR JL, VARGAS DE LA CRUZ J: [Arrhenoblastoma] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:275–88, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

PLAT AJ, RUBENSTONE AI, HIRSH EI: Factors affecting prognosis in carcinoma of the ovary. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:375–81, 1 Aug 62

ROUCHY R: [Cysts of the ovary at the onset of gestation] Gaz Med France 68:2003–4, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ROSE RG: Intracavitary radioactive colloidal gold in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Report on 114 cases treated with Au198. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:557–63, Nov 61

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Calcifications of the abdominal metastases of psammo-carcinoma of the ovary] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:905–11, 1961 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ P, SOPENA IBANEZ A: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary: mixed granulosa and theca cells. (Summary review)] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:251–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

REIS RL, KOOP CE: Ovarian tumors in infants and children. J Pediat 60:96–102, Jan 62

REICH E: [Endoxan pretreatment in apparently inoperable ovarian carcinoma?] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:271–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

RUSZKOWSKI J: [A case of clear cell carcinoma of the ovary] Pol Tyg Lek 17:361–3, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases from utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

RODOVITSKII MV: [Conditions of the female urinary system in fibromyomas of the uterus and cysts of the ovary] Urologiia 27:16–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases of utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ LEIRO C, LOYARTE HF: [Female sexual precocity] Dia Med 34:1198–201, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

SELJESKOG EL, NICOLOFF DM, HITCHCOCK CR: Positive assessment of tumor response in patients with abdominal visceral metastases. Surg Forum 12:428–30, 1961

SIPAHIOGLU H: [A case of Meig's syndrome due to ovarian disgerminoma] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:237–42, May 61 (Tur)

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells and ovarian pathology. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:245–50, 1961

SCHELLEKENS Jr: [Primary ovarian chorionepithelioma in a 16-year-old virgin] Ned T Verlosk 61:361–7, Nov 61 (Dut)

SIGANOS EC: Two cases of virilization associated with ovarian hilar cell activity. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:979–81, Dec 61

SCHUBERT J: [Treatment of ovarian cancer] Cesk Gynek 26:728–33, Dec 61 (Cz)

STEWART RS, WOODARD DE: Malignant ovarian hilus cell tumor. The first reported case. Arch Path (Chic) 73:91–9, Feb 62

SPECHTER HJ, RUFF O, BARTELHEIMER A: [Studies on the appearance of Barr's chromatin bodies in ovarian tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:61–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SHEININ PI, SIGALOV AB: [Criteria of malignancy of thecoma of the ovary] Vop Onkol 7(12):63–6, 1961 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ EE, LEVICK SN, COHEN EA, SKLAROFF DM: Combined irradiation and chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. Radiology 78:272–3, Feb 62

SCHULZ MD: Radiation therapy in the management of cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:349–55, 1960

SEFTEL HC, ROSENZWEIG D, ISAACSON C: Virilization caused by a lipoid-cell tumour of the ovary. S Afr Med J 36:21–4, 13 Jan 62

SIMMER H, HILLEMANNS HG: [Arrhenoblastoma and pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 196:541–74, 1962 (Ger)

STEINER MM, HADAWI S: Isosexual precocity due to granulosa cell tumor of ovary. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:14–7, Spring 62

SANDBERG EC: The virilizing ovary. I. A histogenetic evaluation. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:165–81, Apr 62

SIMON SR, DIAMOND E: Ovarian neoplasms, a 5 year review. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:103–10, Apr 62

STOLK A: Masculinization and tumour-inducing activity of pregneninolone in the female gonads of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus helleri. Experientia 17:552, 15 Dec 61

SERMENT H, FELCE A: [Infected dermoid cyst of the ovary] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:657–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, DOUCAS N: Meigs's syndrome: a report on an unusual case. Brit J Dis Chest 56:96–8, Apr 62

SOLOV'EVA LA: [Remote results of surgical therapy of proliferating cilio-epithelial ovarian cystomas] Akush Ginek 38:98–101, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SOLOV'EVA LA: [Pseudomyxoma of the ovaries and peritoneum] Akush Ginek 38:124–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STRABURZYNSKI A, JANCZEWSKI W: [Meig's syndrome with the presence of bloody fluids in the pericardial sac] Pol Tyg Lek 17:445–7, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

SCHEIDEGGER S: A page from pathological anatomy. Ovarian carcinoma. I. Ciba Sympos 10:25–8 contd, 1962

SATTLER A: [Ovarian cancer from the viewpoint of pleural biopsy and the significance of body cavity endoscopy for its exact diagnosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:545–8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHULDENFREI R, JANOVSKI NA: Disseminated endosalpingiosis associated with bilateral papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:282–9, 1 Aug 62

STOLL GF: Hydrothorax associated with ovarian carcinoma, simulating Meigs' syndrome. Report of two cases. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:471–2, Aug 62

SCHEIDEGGER S: Ovarian carcinoma. II. Ciba Sympos 10:70–7, 1962

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-thecs cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731–8, 15 Sep 62

SANDBERG AA, SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, JACKSON JE, FRAWLEY TF: Androgen biosynthesis by ovarian lipoid cell tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:929–34, Sep 62

SIGALOV AB: [Errors in diagnosis of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Akush Ginek 38:74–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STEYN J, CLARK CG: The respiratory hazard in ovarian cystectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:658–60, Aug 62

SCHNUR L, BRILHART KB, SCHNUR P: Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Arizona Med 19:202–10, Sep 62

TSUMURA D: [Case of teratoma ovarii, diagnosed in giri 8 1/2 years old] Iryo 15:433–4, May 61 (Jap)

THOENY RH, DOCKERTY MB, HUNT AB, CHILDS DS Jr: A study of ovarian dysgerminoma with emphasis on the role of radiation therapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:692–8, Dec 61

TELEMAN G, JITARU I, VEISA E: A rare type of ovarian mesenchymoma: lipid folliculoma. Rumanian Med Rev 5:83–6, 1961

TEILUM G: Comparative morphogenesis of endocrine and germinal ovarian and testicular tumours. Endokr Pol 12:577–93, Nov–Dec 61

TETER J, WASILEWSKA B, STERNADEL Z: [Evaluation of the estrogenic activity in ovarian tumors of the folliculoma type] Endokr Pol 12:649–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

TOTH MG, JUHASZ V: [A case of pararenal calcified lipoma simulating a tumor of the ovary] Magy Sebesz 14:379–81, Dec 61 (Hun)

TOZUM R, KAZANCIGIL A: [Krukenberg tumors] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:126–31, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

TAKEDA S: [On ovarian sarcoma] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:369–78, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOUNSI A: [Apropos of 4 cases of tumors of the ovary] Maroc Med 41:792–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

TETER J: A mixed form of feminizing germ cell tumor (gonocytoma II). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:722–30, 15 Sep 62

UYTTENBROECK F: [Tumors of the ovary] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:404–70, 1961 (Dut)

URRUTIA RUIZ M: [Ovarian disgerminomas. Analysis of 10 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:185–213, May 62 (Sp)

URRUTIA RUIZ M: [Ovarian disgerminomas. Analysis of 10 cases] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:185–209, May 62 (Sp)

VAUGHN J, GONZALEZ-ANGULO A: True hermaphrodite with ovarian tumor. J Urol 86:776–81, Dec 61

VISCHI F: [Clinically latent ovarian histopathological conditions] Minerva Ginec 13:1201–18, 15 Dec 61 (It)

VESELY K: [Contribution to the study of hypertension in childhood] Gynec Prat 13:47–9, 1962 (Fr)

VIRIEUX C: [Studies on the incidence and manner of origin of cancer metastases in the ovaries] Gynaecologia 153:209–24, 1962 (Ger)

WIRTHEIMER C: [Acute bilateral ovarian polycystic transformation after pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:395–408, 1961 (Fr)

WOLLIN E, OZONOFF MB: Serial development of teeth in an ovarian teratoma. A thirteen-year x-ray record. New Engl J Med 265:897–8, 2 Nov 61

WYNN RM: Histochemical observations on ovarian "pseudomucin". Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:80–6, 1 Jan 62

WILCOX GC: Three malignant tumors in one patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1171, May 62

WITT HJ: [Clinical aspects and histology of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Med Welt 23:1299–304, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

WILLIS RA: Ovarian teratomas in guinea-pigs. J Path Bact 84:237–9, Jul 62

WEIR JH, JANOVSKI NA: Choroid plexus in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of cyst fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:682–6, 1 Sep 62

ZUTELMAN E, VOLMARO N: [Acute abdomen caused by complicated ovarian cyst] Sem Med (B Air) 119:207–11, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Ovarian cancers] Medicina (Mex) 41:477–80, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Ovarian cancers: review of anatomoclinical data] Tokoginec Pract 20:644–8, 1961 (Sp)

ZAWADZKA-RUZYLLO A: [Virilization in women with Krukenberg tumor] Endokr Pol 12:637–48, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Ovarian cancers] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:259–65, Sep 61 (Sp)

ZAENGL A: [Surgical complications in cystic ovarian teratoma] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/422–8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

pathology

ANTHONY CL Jr, RODDICK JW Jr: Ovarian hilus cells and endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1299–301, 15 May 62

BRIGATO G: [Ovarian pathology in relation to "uterine fibrosclerosis"] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:477–97, Oct 61 (It)

BENEDICT PH, COHEN RB, COPE O, SCULLY RE: Ovarian and adrenal morphology in cases of hirsutism or virilism and Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Fertil Steril 13:380–95, Jul–Aug 62

BRUX J der: [Biopsy of the endometrium. Means of investigating the hormonal activity of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 38:2365–71, Aug 62 (Fr)

CODACCIONI JL, RUF H: [The condition of the ovaries in hyper- and dyscorticism] Sem Hop Paris 37:3661–6, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

CZEIZEL E, PALKOVICH I: [Role of the venous and lymphatic circulation in the development of follicular cysts of the ovary] Orv Hetil 102:2468–71, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

CROCKER DW, OPSAHL JC, DAMMIN GJ: Histopathologic alterations in endocrine organs of hypophysectomized female rats. JAMA 179:783–8, 10 Mar 62

JONES RV: Ovarian histology in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:260–5, Apr 62

LEVENTHAL ML: Functional and morphologic studies of the ovaries and suprarenal glands in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:154–64, 15 Jul 62

NOGALES F: [Pathological anatomy of the ovary in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Medicina (Madr) 29:410–2, Sep 61 (Sp)

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells and uterine pathology. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:240–4, 1961

PRILL HJ, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Central regulation tests in granular-cystic hyperplasia] Med Klin 56:1949–53, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

STINGL A: [Ovarian late metastasis after malignant melanoblastoma of the eye] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1076–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells in varying phases of life. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:108–22, 1962

WINKHAUS IS, TAYLOR HC Jr: Ovarian pathology in carcinoma of the endometrium. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:748–53, Jun 62

WILL I: [A contribution to the clinical aspects of malignant chorio-epithelioma with special reference to lutein cyst formation] Arch Gynaek 197:15–27, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARON M, MARESCAUX J: [Action of folliculin on the ovary in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1066–9, 1961 (Fr)

ARTEM'EVA NS, FARUTINA LM: [On regenerative processes in the ovary under the influences of ThioTEPA] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:98–101, Jan 62 (Rus)

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:714–21, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ACS M, TOTH B: [Our experiences with the administration of formalin in therapeutic abortions in the aged] Magy Noorv Lap 25:33–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

BOURDEL G: Effect of rabbit antiserum to sheep pituitary interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in immature female rats. Can Comp Endocr 1:375–80, Oct 61

BISHOP PM, BORELL U, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KG: Effect of dydrogesterone on human endometrium and ovarian activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:203–16, Jun 62

CANIVENC R, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, RELEXANS MC: [Sensitivity of the badger ovary to gonadotropic hormones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1677–8, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CANIVENC R, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, RELEXANS MC: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the ovary of the European badger (Meles meles L.) during the free life phase of the ovum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:623–6, 1962 (Fr)

DOERNER G, DAUME E: [On the effect of the hormonal combination of follicle-stimulating hormone and chorionic gonadotropin on the ovaries of amenorrheic women] Klin Wschr 39:1260–3, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DE LA PENA REGIDOR P, GONZALEZ DE CHAVEZ C: [Adrenal corticoids and female gonads] Rev Iber Endocr 9:39–42, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ECKSTEIN B: The development of the ovary of the rat. II. The effect of chorionic gonadotrophin and serum gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:35–40, Sep 62

FIGUEROA CASAS P: [Complications of the use of gonadotropins. 1 case of death] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:369–75, 1961 (Sp)

HOLMES RL, MANDL AM: The effect of norethynodrel on the ovaries and pituitary gland of adult female rats. J Endocr 24:497–515, Jul 62

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, SZPER M: [Exploration of ovarian function using chorionic gonadotropins combined with dexamethasone. Application to the diagnosis of ovarian virilism] Clin Chim Acta 7:322–33, May 62 (Fr)

KATZMAN PA, MONTELEONE JA, RHONE JR, NOFFSINGER J, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: 16-Epiestriol-3-allyl ether, an ovarian stimulator (estra-1, 3, 5(10)-trien, 3-allyloxy, 16β, 17β-diol). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:335–42, 1962

ROBBINS WE, SHORTINO TJ: Effect of cholesterol in the larval diet on ovarian development in the adult house-fly. Nature (Lond) 194:502–3, 5 May 62

ROSEMBERG E, COLEMAN J, GIBREE N, MACGILLIVRAY W: Clinical effect of gonadotropins of human origin. Fertil Steril 13:220–36, May-Jun 62

SMITH BD, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian weight response to varying doses of estrogens in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:946–9, Aug-Sep 61

SOUTHAM AL, JANOVSKI NA: Massive ovarian hyperstimulation with clomiphene citrate. JAMA 181:443–5, 4 Aug 62

WAKABAYASHI H: [Basic studies on the "rebound phenomenon" of ovarian function] Kitakanto Med J 12:22–40, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

ANDERSON LL, NEAL FC, MELAMPY RM: Hysterectomy and ovarian function in beef heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:794–802, Jul 62

BETTENDORF G: [The regulation of ovarian function] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/308–18, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BETTERIDGE KJ, RAESIDE JI: Investigation of cervical mucus as an indicator of ovarian activity in pigs. J Reprod Fertil 3:410–21, Jun 62

BLANDAU RJ, RUMERY R: Observations on cultured granulosa cells from ovarian follicles and ovulated ova of the rat. Fertil Steril 13:335–45, Jul-Aug 62

BRUX J de: [Biopsy of the endometrium. Means of investigating the hormonal activity of the ovary] Sem Hop Paris 38:2365–71, Aug 62 (Fr)

CORBIN A, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Hypothalamic neurohormonal agents and sexual maturation of immature female rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1176–80, Dec 61

COGHI I, TROPEA PF: [On the possibility of a dynamic evaluation of ovarian function] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:561–72, Sep 61 (It)

CALDERON DE LAGUNA J, AGUILAR OR: [The cytological picture of estrogenic action during the climacteric] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:192–202, Jul 61 (Sp)

CURTIS EM: Regulation of ovarian activity. J Med Ass Georgia 51:450–1, Sep 62

DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Possibility of a dissimilar function of the ovaries during pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:727–9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative studies on the effect of solitary or multiple implants of the hypothalamus and hypophysis in triggering ovarian maturity in normal prepuberal female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1330–3, 1961 (Fr)

DESCLIN JC Jr: Ovarian androgen in parabiotic mice. Anat Rec 141:305–13, Dec 61

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the vaginal opening, and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:328–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [Action of adrenal implants on the vaginal opening and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:330–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

EVANS TN, RILEY GM: Evaluation of ovarian function. Postgrad Med 30:424–32, Nov 61

ERIKSON LB: Sampling of vaginal and cervical muellerian duct derivatives in the adult rhesus monkey. II. Determination of the time of ovulation. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:233–60, 1961

FOOTE CL, FOOTE FM: [Culture of ovaries of Axolotl on different media] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1351–2, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

FALCK B, MENANDER K, NORDANSTEDT O: Androgen secretion by the rat ovary. Nature (Lond) 193:593–4, 10 Feb 62

FELS E, LOPEZ R: [The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the ligated rat ovary] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:52–5, Apr 61 (Sp)

FOTHERBY K: The ovarian production of a pregnanetriol precursor. J Endocr 25:19–28, Sep 62

GREENWALD GS: Quantitative study of follicular development in the ovary of the intact or unilaterally ovariectomized hamster. J Reprod Fertil 2:351–61, Aug 61

GRIDNEVA NK: [On functional conditions of the ovaries in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akush Ginek 37:91–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GENES VE, CHIKVASHVILI ShM: [Function of the thyroid gland in compensatory hypertrophy of the kidneys and ovaries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:19–23, Jun 62 (Rus)

GURPIDE E, ANGERS M, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: Determination of secretory rates of estrogens in pregnant and nonpregnant women from the specific activities of urinary metabolites. J Clin Endocr 22:935–45, Sep 62

HAWK HW, TURNER CD, SYKES JF: The leuketaxic properties of uterine exudates as related to the endocrine-controlled uterine defense mechanism. Amer J Vet Res 22:1117–20, Nov 61

HENRY R: [Determination of urinary gonadotropins] Sem Hop Paris 38:2371–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

HAHN J, SBERNARDORI U: [Correlations between estral phenomena and ovarian status in cattle at the time of insemination] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:36–43, May 62 (Ger)

JUNKMANN K: [Reflections on the regulation of ovarian function] Dia Med 33:2913–7, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

JUNKMANN K: [Thoughts on the regulation of ovarian function] Berl Med 13:81–5, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

JUNKMANN K: [Reflections on the regulation of the function of the ovary] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:105–16, Feb 62 (Sp)

JAYLE MF: [Importance of estrogens in the exploration of the ovaries and placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:495–502, 1961 (Fr)

KARMYSHEVA VIa: [Division of the maturation of oocytes in the mammalian ovary in various stages of the estrus cycle and in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KREBS C, BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N, MOSEKILDE V: [Prexeservation of ovarian function after radiological treatment of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix with preliminary surgical ovariopexy. A follow-up investigation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:602–6, 4 May 62 (Dan)

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU C, COCU F, SERBAN A, BABACA P: [Recent data on thyro-ovarian correlations] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1329–41, Sep 61 (Rum)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D, MAYET N: [Action of the ovary and embryo from the cross-breeding of the musk-duck and the domestic duck] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:546–8, 1962 (Fr)

MARTINI G: [The estral cycle in hypercholinosis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:792–6, Oct 61 (It)

MARTINI G: [Water metabolism and the ovary. Experimental research on changes of oncotic power and of the dry residue after ovariectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:992–1002, Dec 61 (It)

MIKOL Cl: [Ovarian explorations] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1145–56, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: [Effect of estrogens on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in ovariectomized animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:245–52, 1962 (Uk)

MEISSER B, FURTH J: A reversely responsive variant of a thyrotropic tumor with gonadotropic activity. Cancer Res 22:804–8, Aug 62

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

MUSSET R: [The contribution of the clinical examination in the determination of ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2359–62, Aug 62 (Fr)

MAIRESSE M, DARCES L: [Influence of castration and of testosterone on the radiosensitivity of the jugal mucosa of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:407–9, 1962 (Fr)

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Follicular growth and ovulation in hypophysectomized hens. Endocrinology 69:1016–28, Dec 61

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Ovulability of ovarian follicles in the hypophysectomized hen. Endocrinology 69:1029–35 Dec 61

PERRY JS, ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy on the ovarian cycle of the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:332–40, Aug 61

PHILLIPS LL, TURKSOY RN, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. Influence of exogenous steroids. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1216–20, Dec 61

PICCO A, GNAVI M, PANSA E: [Research on the promoting action of folliculin in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in ovariectomized rats] Cancro 14:279–338, 1961 (It)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Relations between the ovaries and the diencephalon-hypophysial system in early ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 11:292–313, Jul 62 (Cz)

ROMEO P: [Colpocytological findings after intrauterine radium therapy for benign diseases of the endometrium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:377–95, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ROMANOFF EB, DESHPANDE N, PINCUS G: Rate of ovarian secretion in the dog. Endocrinology 70:532–9, Apr 62

ROTHCHILD I: Relation of central nervous system, pituitary gonadotrophins, and ovarian hormone secretion. Fertil Steril 13:246–58, May-Jun 62

REGIDOR P, GONZALEZ C, DE LA PENA S: [The thyroid gland and the ovary] Acta Med Tenerife 17:67–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TURKSOY RN, PHILLIPS LL, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. I. Ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1211–5, Dec 61

TCHOBROUTSKY C, CHEVALLIER G: [Recent data on the hypophyso-ovarian relations in the rat] Gaz Med France 68:2977–81, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

THEVENET M: [Pregnanediol. Method of investigating ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2375–7, Aug 62 (Fr)

THEVENET M: [The biological estrogens. Method of investigating ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2377–9, Aug 62 (Fr)

VOLPI I, BERTOLI PE, LAUDANNA A: [Modifications of hypophyso-ovarian activity following anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion] Minerva Ginec 14:355–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VINOGRADOVA MA: [On the hormonal function of the ovary in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:86–92, Aug 62 (Rus)

YANEVA H, GORINS A: [The vaginal smear in the exploration of ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2363–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The fixation of radioactive phosphorus in the structures of the human ovary] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:233–43, Apr 61 (It)

radiation effects

BARBANTI A, TETTI A, VISCHI F: [Radioactive isotopes and the ovary. Considerations on some cases of radiological endometriectomy with Au-198] Minerva Fisioter 7:19–23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BARRETO C de B: [Prevention of female castration in radiotherapy of the lumbar spine] Hospital (Rio) 61:1033–7, May 62 (Por)

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacroiliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292–5 passim, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HUESGEN J: [On the number of tumors of the female genitalia after roentgen castration] Radiobiol Radiother 2:233–5, 1961 (Ger)

HOLMBERG EA, PAVLOVSKY A, PEDACE E, ARINI E, DOSNE DE PASQUALINI C, RABASA SL: [Experimental study of the action of radioactive phosphorus (P-32) on fertility] Medicina (B Air) 21:84–6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LACASSAGNE A: [General biological effect and lesions induced by ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:1–10, 1960 (Fr)

OAKBERG EF: Gamma-ray sensitivity of oocytes of immature mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:763–7, Apr 62

PETROVA ON: [Role of local and distal effects of general roetgen-irradiation in ovarian injuries in the mouse] Tr Inst Genet (Moskva) 26:180–8, 1962 (Rus)

SLATE WG, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian function and histology after x-ray irradiation in albion rats. Endocrinology 70:1–6, Jan 62

VORISEK P: [Effect of small doses of ionizing radiations on the ovary and on its function] Lek Vad Zahr 10:217–24, 20 Oct 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(42) (Cz)

surgery

ATHERTON HE, LADO M: Auxiliary surgery with operation for ectopic pregnancy. Memphis Med J 37:143–5, Apr 62

COHEN M: Surgery and the ovary. Manitoba Med Rev 41:506–8, Oct 61

DARGENT M, MAYER M, COLON J: [Surgery for hormonal purposes] J Med Lyon 43:156–64, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOGLIOTTI AM, RUFFO A, MOLINATTI GM: [Indications of endocrino-surgical treatment of advanced cancer of the breast] Minerva Ginec 14:63–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PORLEO R: [Considerations on functional surgery of the ovary] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:280–90, Apr 61 (It)

GIULIANI G, FOCHI M, BALESTRI F: [Content of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the blood after ovariectomy and the inhibiting influence exerted by some steroids] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:265–7, Apr 61 (It)

GRECO E: [On the first ovariotomy operation in Europe carried out by Gaetano Emiliani] Riv Stor Med 5:48–58, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

KURBATOVA RA: [The role of surgical interventions on the ovary in the development of the climacteric symptom complex] Akush Ginek 38:17–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KREBS C, BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N, MOSEKILDE V: [Prexeservation of ovarian function after radiological treatment of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix with preliminary surgical ovariopexy. A follow-up investigation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:602–6, 4 May 62 (Dan)

MACDONALD I: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:215–22, Aug 62

PALMER JD, HELSTROM J: The use of urinary estrogen estimations as a means of predicting response to oophorectomy and adrenalectomy in breast cancer. Canad J Surg 5:180–6, Apr 62

OVARY

PROTIC MF: [1st ovariotomy in our country] Med Arh 16:137-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

SALEMBIER Y: [Indications and results of 36 cases of bilateral subtotal resection of the ovaries] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:402-4, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SENTENAC: [Bilateral adrenalectomies and ovariectomies in a single stage for advanced cancers of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:477-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ ED: Ovarian conservation to sustain fertility. Int J Fertil 7:155-8, Apr-Jun 62

TAYLOR SG 3d: Endocrine ablation in disseminated mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:443-8, Oct 62

transplantation

ARNOLD JF, SHAVER JR: Interfemale transfer of eggs and ovaries in the frog. Exp Cell Res 27:150-3, Jun 62

BORDIUSHKOV IuN: [Effect of neurotropic substances and denervation of the spleen on the lienal development of ovarian grafts] Vop Onkol 8(2):24-8, 1962 (Rus)

BORDYUSHKOV YN: The influence of the gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis of rats on the development of intraspleinic transplants of ovary. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1153-7, 1961

BRUZZONE S, BRANCATELLI A: Effect of estradiol on phosphorylase activity of intrasplenic ovarian graft in C57Bl mice. Nature (London) 195:810-1, 25 Aug 62

CASTELLANOS H, STURGIS SH: Function of ovarian homografts in cornea chambers. Surg Forum 12:426-8, 1961

CHUDNOVSKII LA: Ovarian autografts in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:701-6, Dec 61

COCK AG: The immunological status of ovarian homografts in fowls. Immunology 5:169-80, Jan 62

CASTELLANOS H: [Summary of auto-, homo- and heterografts of ovaries using millipore filters] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:14-22, Mar 60 (Sp)

DESCLIN L, FLAMENT-DURAND J, GEPTS W: Transplantation of the ovary to the spleen in rats with persistent estrus resulting from hypothalamic lesions. Endocrinology 70:429-36, Mar 62

DIL'MAN VM, BLOK LP: [Anahormones. 2. Effect of hormone-nonreactive pituitary gonadotropins on the frequency of appearance of hyperplasia of ovarian tissue transplanted into the spleen] Vop Onkol 8(6):115-6, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN DP, MARSHALL DC, STURGIS SH: Antigenic relationship between skin and free ovarian homografts. Surg Forum 12:108-10, 1961

HALLER J: [Changes in nuclear size in the splenic ovary and hypophysis. (An animal experimental endocrinological study. II.)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:1-15, Feb 62 (Ger)

JONES EC, KROHN PL: Effect of the maternal environment on strain-specific differences in the ovaries of new-born mice. Nature (London) 195:1064-6, 15 Sep 62

LINDER O: Further studies on the state of unresponsiveness against skin homografts, induced in adult mice of certain genotypes by a previous ovarian homograft. Immunology 5:195-202, Jan 62

MAYER G, THEVENOT-DULUC AJ: [The development of intrasplenic ovarian grafts in the lactating female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:76-8, 1962 (Fr)

MYHRE E: The histogenesis of granulosa cell tumours. An autoradiographic study of intrasplenic ovarian transplants in gonadectomized rats. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:50-3, 1962

PICHUEV VP: [On the problem of transplantation of the ovary into the cavity of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:133-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SUZUKI M, AKIYAMA S, FUKUSHIMA M: Ovarian transplantation for the treatment of gonadal anomalies. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:53-62, 25 Feb 62

STURGIS SH, CASTELLANOS H: Ovarian homografts in organic filter chambers. Ann Surg 156:367-76, Sep 62

THIMOTEE J, MAY RM: [Irradiation of ovarian grafts. Action of various doses of x-rays on the success of interracial brephoplastic grafts of ovaries in the mouse] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:29-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

OVIDUCTS

see also FALLOPIAN TUBES

anatomy & histology

BJORKMAN N, FREDRICSSON B: The bovine oviduct epithelium and its secretory process as studied with the electron microscope and histochemical tests. Z Zellforsch 55:500-13, 1961

JOHNSTON HS: Nuclear inclusions in the epithelium of the hens oviduct. Z Zellforsch 57:385-9, 1962

chemistry

CHAKRAVORTI KP, SADHU DP: Some aspects of the histological and histochemical studies on the oviduct of the kite, Milvus migrans govinda Sykes. Anat Anz 110:160-4, 30 Nov 61

HENDLER RW: Further characterization of an amino acid-lipid complex from hen oviduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:90-7, 18 Jun 62

embryology

RAYNAUD A: [Development of the Muellerian ducts in the embryo of the blindworm (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1893-5, 1961 (Fr)

SCHEIB D: [Activating properties of steroids on acid phosphatase in the muellerian ducts in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:772-4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

THIEBOLD JJ: [Differentiation of Muller's ducts and testosterone in the chicken and the small spotted dogfish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:164-6, 1962 (Fr)

THIEBOLD JJ: [Partial agenesis of Mueller's ducts induced by the transplantation of embryonal testicles in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2450-1, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

WENIGER JP: [Stimulating action exerted in culture in vitro by the mouse embryo testis on the mullerian duct of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:162-3, 1962 (Fr)

innervation

AOYAMA S: [The afferent innervation of the oviduct, mesotubarium and uterus] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:130-48, Mar 62 (Jap)

metabolism

DICULESCO I: [Histoenzymologic research on the oviduct of the chicken] Ann Histochim 6:179-246, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GABRIEL O, ASHWELL G: Isolation of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine-6-phospho-1-galactose from hen oviduct. J Biol Chem 237:1400-4, May 62

STROMINGER JL: Uridine and guanosine nucleotides of hen oviduct. J Biol Chem 237:1388-92, May 62

SUZUKI S: A novel uridine nucleotide containing N-acetylglucosamine and galactose. J Biol Chem 237:1393-9, May 62

SANGER F, HOCQUARD E: Formation of dephospho-ovalbumin as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of ovalbumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:606-7, 27 Aug 62

VISHWAKARMA P: The pH and bicarbonate-ion content of the oviduct and uterine fluids. Fertil Steril 13:481-5, Sep-Oct 62

WILSON JD: Influence of estradiol administration on protein synthesis in homogenates of hen oviduct. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:175-9, 3 Jul 62

neoplasms

BACHMANN FF: [Chondrolipoma of the oviduct] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:975-80, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERGSTEIN: [Pulsating tumor on the left in the true pelvis; aneurysm of the external iliac artery] Ned T Verlosk 61:345-6, Nov 61 (Dut)

pharmacology

GALLI MAININI C: [Determination of progesterone by oviduct secretion in the toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1575-81, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

physiology

BLACK DL, DAVIS J: A blocking mechanism in the cow oviduct. J Reprod Fertil 4:21-6, Aug 62

KAMAR GA, YAMANI KA: Physiological causes of paired oviducts in ducks. J Reprod Fertil 4:99-101, Aug 62

VILLAR J, BERNARD I: [Ovulation and dysovulation tests. Application of progestative norsteroids] J Med Bordeaux 139:260-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

VILTER A, VILTER V: [Role of the oviduct in uterine uniparity in the black salamander of the Eastern Alps (Salamandra atra Laur.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:49-51, 1962 (Fr)

OVULATION

see also ESTRUS

see also MENSTRUATION

BARRETT TJ, BROWN MA, EICHNER E, MORABITO JF: Diagnostic tests for family spacing: a clinical analysis. J Int Coll Surg 36:622-32, Nov 61

BETTOCCHI S: [Comparative study of the Pyllay test, Takata test and basal temperature test] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:795-802, Nov 61 (It)

BERNARDINI G: [Indications for blocking of ovulation with special reference to the use of progestational agents] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:367-92, 1961 (It)

CUNNINGHAM FJ: Induction of ovulation in immature mice as an assay of gonadotrophin. J Endocr 24:215-21, Apr 62

COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Determination of the date of ovulation by investigation of the glucose in cervical secretions] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:63-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CASTELLANOS H, TAYMOR ML: Abnormal steroid production in the subfertile female as determined by urinary smear studies. Fertil Steril 13:314-24, Jul-Aug 62

DUBREUIL G: [Progestational and gestational bodies. Their variations and modes of development in viviparous vertebrates] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ERIKSON LB: Sampling of vaginal and cervical muellerian duct derivatives in the adult rhesus monkey. II. Determination of the time of ovulation. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:233-60, 1961

ENGELMANN F: Further experiments on the regulation of the sexual cycle in females of Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). Gen Comp Endocr 2:183-92, Apr 62

FALCONER DS, EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE, ROBERTS RC: Analysis of differences in the numbers of eggs shed by the two ovaries of mice during natural oestrus or after superovulation. J Reprod Fertil 2:418-37, Nov 61

FOUKAS M: [What can we expect from the follicle stimulating hormone "boost" therapy in inducing ovulation?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:353-5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

HURTIG A: Experiments in chemical testing for ovulation time. J Int Coll Surg 36:633-7, Nov 61

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Biopsies of the endometrium. (Their hormonal interpretation)] Algerie Med 66:265-87, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAYDAT L: [Ovulation. Study of 3 methods of diagnosis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NICHOLSON R: [Diagnosis of ovulation] Sem Med (B Air) 119:948-52, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

PHADKE AM, TILAK K, PADUKONE K: Preliminary observations on the chemical method for the detection of ovulation. J Reprod Fertil 2:411-7, Nov 61

POTTER RG Jr, SAGI PC, WESTOFF CF: Knowledge of the ovulatory cycle and coital frequency as factors affecting conception and contraception. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:46-58, Jan 62

ROLAND M: The office application of the fern test. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:218-34, Mar 62

STEGMANN H, HELLWIG G: [Knaus' rule in obstetrical paternity testimony] Med Welt 37:1876-9, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPECK G, ELAM J, PALMER RE: Colorimetric test of Sevag and Colton for the determination of ovulation. A comparison with basal body temperature and spinnbarkeit determinations. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:124-5, Jan 62

SILLO-SEIDL G: [A criticism of the ovulation test] Zbl Gynaek 83:1898-904, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

STREET HS: Long-term ovulation control with oral synthetic progestin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:435-7, Feb 62

TSCHERNE E: [On the treatment of ovulation disorders and corpus luteum insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 73:646-8, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

VILLAR J, BIRBIS, BERNARD I: [Ovulation tests and dysovulation--application of progestative norsteroids] Gaz Med France 68:1989-94, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Obstacles to ovulation] Gaz Med France 69:741-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

GRANATA A, STRADELLA P: [Cytochemistry of the vaginal layers. I. Ascorbic acid in the vaginal elements of the normal woman, during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and during the gravid period] Arch Ostet Gine 67:19-32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

pharmacology

BURGESS TL, BURGESS CL, WILSON JD: Effect of MER-29 on egg production in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:218-21, Jan 62

BREDLAND R: [Suppression of ovulation with Anoviar Schering] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:749-50, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

BAYOT D: [Inhibition of ovulation] Bruxelles Med 42:767-79, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

Chemical induction of ovulation. JAMA 178:255-6, 14 Oct 61

DRILL VA: Steroids inhibiting ovulation. Jap J Pharmacol 11:88-100, Mar 62

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Blockade of progesterone-induced in vitro ovulation of Rana pipiens with chorionic gonadotropin. Gen Comp Endocr 1:492-3, Dec 61

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525-6, Jul 62

GREENBLATT RB, BARFIELD WE, JUNGCK EC, RAY AW: Induction of ovulation with MRL/41. Preliminary report. JAMA 178:101-4, 14 Oct 61

GREENBLATT RB, ROY S, MAHESH VB, BARFIELD WE, JUNGCK EC: Induction of ovulation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:900-12, 1 Oct 62

GIRARDI S, IGLESIAS R, LIPSCHUTZ A: [Antifibromatogenic, antiluteinizing and antiovulatory actions of some 19-norsteroids. Experimental studies] Sem Med (B Air) 120:930-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)

GLEN H: Induction of ovulation with MRL/41. A case report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:86-8, Jul 62

GREENWALD GS: Analysis of superovulation in the adult hamster. Endocrinology 71:378-89, Sep 62

HALLER J: [Alteration of ovulation by gestagens] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:211-28, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN F: [On the effect of progesterone on follicle growth in the cycle and its importance for hormonal direction of the ovarian cycle in women] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:433-40, May 62 (Ger)

PINCUS G: Fertility control by endocrine agents. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):135-8, 1960

KOVACIC N: Effect of human pituitary growth hormone on the length of dioestrus in the mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:984-5, 10 Mar 62

LAMOND DR, BINDON BM: Oestrus, ovulation and fertility following suppression of ovarian cycles in Merino ewes by progesterone. J Reprod Fertil 4:57-66, Aug 62

LABERGE JL, ROCK J: The effect of oral monobenzyl ether of stilbestrol on ovulation, uterine bleeding, and infertility. Fertil Steril 13:448-57, Sep-Oct 62

MATSUMOTO S, ITO T, INOUE S, KURIBARA M, SATO T: [Norethisterone and ethinylestradiol for the inhibition of ovulation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1485-92, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Considerations on the legality of the administration of gestagenic substances during the puerperium for the purpose of avoiding ovulation]

Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PROBST V, BELLER FK: [On evaluation of estrone sulfate therapy for induction of rupture of the follicle] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:969-75, Oct 61 (Ger)

PEETERS F, VAN ROY M, OEYEN H: [Clinical experiences in the inhibition of ovulation by gestagens] Med Klin 56:1679-81, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

PEETERS F, VAN ROY M, O EYEN E: [Inhibition of ovulation with gestagens] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1111-23, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

PURSHOTTAM N: Effects of tranquilizers on induced ovulation in mice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1405-9, 1 Jun 62

ROSEMBERG E, COLEMAN J, GIBREE N, MACGILLIVRAY W: Clinical effect of gonadotropins of human origin. Fertil Steril 13:220-36, May-Jun 62

SZONTAGH F, SAS M, SZEREDAY Z, BARDOCZY A, KOVACS L: [Clinical evaluation of a new norsteroid 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-4-ene (Lynoestrenol) inhibiting ovulation] Orv Hetil 103:1249-55, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

TIENHOVEN A van: The effect of massive doses of corticotrophin and of corticosterone on ovulation of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:407-12, Nov 61

VOKAER R, FERIN J: [6-Dehydro-retro-progesterone, New progestational hormone. Clinical study] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:431-44, 1961 (Fr)

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L, TCHOBROUTSKY C: [Study of the excretion of urinary steroids in anovulation] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:45-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

WRIGHT PA: Influence of estrogens on induction of ovulation in vitro in Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:381-5, Dec 61

WILSON ED, ZARROW MX: Comparison of superovulation in the immature mouse and rat. J Reprod Fertil 3:148-58, Feb 62

WILSON ED, CHAI CK: The influence of propythiouracil and thyroxine on superovulation in immature mice. J Endocr 24:431-4, Jul 62

YABUKI T: [Consideration of the ovulation-inhibiting action of the 19-norsteroids] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:12-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Triggering of ovulation by the sexual coupling of so-called "spontaneous-ovulation" mammals. Experiments with the mature female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1864-6, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

ASCHHEIM P: [Repeated pseudogestation in senile rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1988-90, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Triggering of ovulation and luteinization by sexual coupling in so-called "spontaneously ovulating" mammals. Experience in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2173-6, 1961 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [New data on the mechanisms brought into play in the formation of the yellow bodies in so-called "spontaneously ovulating" mammals. Triggering of ovulation by sexual bringing together in the adult female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:275-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

AVERY TL, COLE CL, GRAHAME F: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. I. Synchronization of oestrus. J Reprod Fertil 3:206-11, Apr 62

AVERY TL, FAHNING ML, GRAHAME F: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. II. Superovulation. J Reprod Fertil 3:212-7, Apr 62

BRARD E: [Research on the physiology of egg-laying in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] J Physiol (Par) 53(Suppl 5):1-105, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRAEKKAN OR, BOGE G: Vitamin B6 and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod (Gadus morrhua). Nature (Lond) 193:394-5, 27 Jan 62

BELLER FK, VOGLER H: [Determination of the term of ovulation or the preovulatory phase with special reference to the physical properties of the cervical mucosa] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:58-79, Feb 62 (Ger)

BLACK DL, DAVIS J: A blocking mechanism in the cow oviduct. J Reprod Fertil 4:21-6, Aug 62

DRUCKMULLER V: [Provocation of ovulation in rabbits by the injection of adrenalin into the 3d cerebral ventricle. (Experience with influencing autonomic nuclei of the hypothalamus)] Cesk Gynek 26:569-71, Oct 61 (Cz)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the onset of sexual maturity in the impuberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:105-7, 1962 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [The effects of adrenal transplants on the ovarian activit of the immature rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:108-10, 1962 (Fr)

EVANS TN, RILEY GM: Anovulatory ovarian function. J Mich Med Soc 61:79-82, Jan 62

EVERETT JW, RADFORD HM: Irritative deposits from stainless steel electrodes in the preoptic rat brain causing release of pituitary gonadotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:604-9, Dec 61

GEMZELL CA: Induction of ovulation with human pituitary gonadotrophins. Fertil Steril 13:153-68, Mar-Apr 62

HARVEY EB, YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Onset of estrus and ovulation in the golden hamster. J Exp Zool 146:231-5, Apr 61

HUNSAKER WG, STURKIE PD: Blood pressure before, during, and after oviposition in the hen. Canad J Biochem 40:177-80, Feb 62

HOUSSAY AB, BLUMENKRANTZ N: Changes in mucoprotein in serum and aqueous humour during the sexual cycle of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:482-3, 5 May 62

KUBUSCH HH: [Studies on the determination of ovulation time with Tes-Tape indicator paper] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:260-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

LERAT MF: [Ovulation and the thermal curve] Maternite 10:308-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

LORAINE JA: [Some observations on the elimination of hypophyseal gonadotropins in the menstrual cycle] Rev Iber Endocr 9:7-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LAMOND DR: Effect of season on hormonally induced ovulation in Merino ewes. J Reprod Fertil 4:11-20, Aug 62

MA SC: A study on the radiosensitivity of mouse during various phases of the oestrous cycle. Sci Sinica 10:860-6, Nov 61

MANELLI H, MILANO E: [Hypophysial and chorionic gonadotropins of mammals and ovulation of amphibia in vivo as well as in vitro] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:409-17, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

McCORMACK CE, MEYER RK: Ovulating hormone release in gonadotrophin treated immature rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:343-6, Jun 62

McLAREN A: The relation between natural fecundity and response to follicle-stimulating hormone. J Endocr 25:137-44, Sep 62

MOSSMAN AS, MOSSMAN HW: Ovulation, implantation, and fetal sex ratio in impala. Science 137:869, 14 Sep 62

NIKITOVITCH-WINER MB: Induction of ovulation in rats by direct intrapituitary infusion of median eminence extracts. Endocrinology 70:350-8, Mar 62

NISHIMURA T, TOJO S, INOUE K, UEMURA T: [Outline of the mechanism of ovulation. 1. Physiology of ovulation] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:2041-53, Dec 61 (Jap)

OPEL H, NALBANDOV AV: Follicular growth and ovulation in hypophysectomized hens. Endocrinology 69:1016-28, Dec 61

OPEL H, FRAPS RM: Blockade of gonadotrophin release for ovulation in the hen following stimulation with stainless steel electrodes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:291-6, Nov 61

RUSSO A, VISCHI F: The possibility of anticipated ovulation following electric stimulation of the cervix. Panminerva Med 3:412-4, Sep 61

ROBERTSON HA, HUTCHINSON JS: The levels of FSH and LH in the pituitary of the ewe in relation to follicular growth and ovulation. J Endocr 24:143-51, Apr 62

STURKIE PD, JOINER P, FREEDMAN SL: Role of the "bearing down" reflex on oviposition in the chicken. Endocrinology 70:221-2, Feb 62

SIMPSON ME, VAN WAGENEN ME: Induction of ovulation with human urinary gonadotrophins in the monkey. Fertil Steril 13:140-52, Mar-Apr 62

SOLIMAN FA, NASR H: Variation in gonadotrophic hormone-level during oestrous cycle. Nature (Lond) 194:154-5, Apr 62

STANGROOM JE, WEEVERS R de G: Anticoagulant activity of equine follicular fluid. J Reprod Fertil 3:269-82, Apr 62

STURKIE PD, FREEDMAN SL: Effects of transection of pelvic and lumbosacral nerves on ovulation and oviposition in the fowl. J Reprod Fertil 4:81-5, Aug 62

STRAUSS WF, MEYER RK: Neural timing of ovulation in immature rats treated with gonadotrophin. Science 137:860-1, 14 Sep 62

TANAKA K, NAKAJO S: Participation of neurohypophysial hormone in oviposition in the hen. Endocrinology 70:453-8, Apr 62

TAUSK M: Problems associated with the substitution of progesterone by orally active preparations. Hormones (Oss) 15:1-11, 1962

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Obstacles to ovulation] Gaz Med France 69:741-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

radiation effects

KUTZ HL, HERRMANN W: Low-dosage irradiation in the induction of human ovulation. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:309-28, Jun 62

urine

RYAN WL, LUBY RJ, HALLER MJ: The relation of urine volume to the menstrual cycle and ovulation. Fertil Steril 12:589-94, Nov-Dec 61

OVUM

see also FERTILIZATION

see also GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

ASAHINA E: Intracellular freezing and frost resistance in egg-cells of the sea urchin. Nature (Lond) 191:1263-5, 23 Sep 61

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Hypophysectomy at the onset of pregnancy and nidation of the ovum in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1348-50, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ: [Nidation induced by small doses of dehydroisoandrosterone in the female rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1494-6, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

ARNOLD JF, SHAVER JR: Interfemale transfer of eggs and ovaries in the frog. Exp Cell Res 27:150-3, Jun 62

ADAMS CE: Studies on prenatal mortality in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus: the effect of transferring varying numbers of eggs. J Endocr 24:471-90, Jul 62

BORUM K: Oogenesis in the mouse. A study of the meiotic prophase. Exp Cell Res 24:495-507, Sep 61

BAXANDALL J, PERLMANN P, AFZELIUS BA: A two-layer technique for detecting surface antigens in the sea urchin egg with ferritin-conjugated antibody. J Cell Biol 14:144-51, Jul 62

COCHRANE RL, PRASAD MR, MEYER RK: Delayed nidation in the rat induced by autografts of the hypophysis with a case report of "asynchronous implantation". Endocrinology 70:228-32, Feb 62

CHANG MC, HUNT DM: Morphological changes of sperm head in the cooplasm of mouse, rat, hamster and rabbit. Anat Rec 142:417-25, Mar 62

DETTLAFF TA: Cortical changes in Acipenserid eggs during fertilization and artificial activation. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:1-26, Mar 62

EMMENS CW: Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J Reprod Fertil 3:246-9, Apr 62

FALCONER DS, EDWARDS RG, FOWLER RE, ROBERTS RC: Analysis of differences in the numbers of eggs shed by the two ovaries of mice during natural oestrus or after superovulation. J Reprod Fertil 2:418-37, Nov 61

FAUTREZ J, FAUTREZ-FIRLEFYN N: [Experimental activation of the eggs of an amphigonic strain of Artemia salina] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:611-26, 1961 (Fr)

GOTHIE S: [Contribution to the study of nidation in the female rabbit by intratubal transfer of uterine blastocysts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2090-4, 1961 (Fr)

GREENWALD GS: The role of the mucin layer in development of the rabbit blastocyst. Anat Rec 142:407-15, Mar 62

GRUZOVA MN: [The caryosphere in the oogenesis of Lethifera] Tsitologiia 4:335-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GIPOULOUX JD: [Demonstration of "germinal cytoplasm" in the egg and embryo of Discoglossus: Discoglossus pictus Otth, (anurous amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2433-5, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HANCOCK JL, HOVELL GJ: Transfer of sheep ova. J Reprod Fertil 2:295-306, Aug 61

HAFEZ ES: Structural and developmental anomalies of rabbit ova. Int J Fertil 6:393-407, Oct-Dec 61

HAFEZ ES: Endocrine control of reception, transport, development and loss of rabbit ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:14-25, Feb 62

HUNTER GL, BISHOP GP, ADAMS CE, ROWSON LE: Successful long-distance aerial transport of fertilized sheep ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:33-40, Feb 62

ISAKA S, AIKAWA T: Activation by redox dyes of Urechis eggs. Nature (Lond) 193:1096-7, 17 Mar 62

JOLLIE WP: The incidence of experimentally produced abdominal implantations in the rat. Anat Rec 141:159-67, Oct 61

JONES EC, KROHN PL: Effect of the maternal environment on strain-specific differences in the ovaries of new-born mice. Nature (London) 195:1064-6, 15 Sep 62

KAUSHIVA BS: Structural basis of nucleolar function. Experie tia 17:455-6, 15 Oct 61

KLEIN R, PALMER R: [Technique of sampling human ova by follicular puncture under celioscopy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1919-21, 1961 (Fr)

KENT HA Jr: Polyovular follicles and multinucleate ova in the ovaries of young rats. Anat Rec 142:25-9, Jan 62

KENT HA Jr: Polyovular follicles and multinucleate ova in the ovaries of young hamsters. Anat Rec 143:345-9, Aug 62

KREHBIEL RH, PLAGGE JC: Distribution of ova in the rat uterus. Anat Rec 143:239-41, Jul 62

LE DOUARIN G: [Possibilities and current limitations of the culture of the ova of vertebrates] Concours Med 84:3925-30 contd, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

L'VOV DK, NAUMOV RL: [Transovarian transmission of tick-borne encephalitis antibodies in Turdus pilaris L.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:335-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LE DOUARIN G: [Possibilities and current limitation ovum of vertebrates] Concours Med 84:4247-53 contd, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

MATUSZEWSKI B: Oogenesis in Miklola fagi Hart. (Cecidomyiidae; Diptera). Chromosoma 12:741-811, 1962

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Induction of implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone treated rat after adrenalectomy. J Endocr 24:77-82, Mar 62

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Effect of induced deciduomata on ovonidation in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. J Reprod Fertil 4:67-79, Aug 62

NOYES RW, DOYLE LL, BENTLEY DL: Effect of preimplantation development on foetal weight in the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:238-45, Aug 61

NOURISSON M: [The existence of a temperature interval favorable for the development of dried eggs of Chirocephalus stagnalis Shaw (Phyllopod Crustacea)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1994-6, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

NAHOUM JC, BARCELLOS JM: [Brief introduction to comparative ovology] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:627-34, Dec 61 (Por)

NEWSOME J: Maturation of schistosome eggs in vitro. Nature (London) 195:722-3, 18 Aug 62

ORSINI MW: Study of ovo-implantation in the hamster, rat, mouse, guinea-pig and rabbit in cleared uterine tracts. J Reprod Fertil 3:288-93, Apr 62

OHNO S, KLINGER HP, ATKIN NB: Human oogenesis. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:42-51, 1962

PSYCHOYOS A: [Nidation in the rat and the necessary dose of estrogen] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1616-7, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

OVUM

PSYCHOYOS A, ALLOITEAU JJ: [Early castration and nidation of the ovum in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:46–9, 1962 (Fr)

PSYCHOYOS A: [New remarks on the determinism of ovum implantation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4360–62, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

RUDKIN GT, GRIECH HA: On the persistence of oocyte nuclei from fetus to maturity in the laboratory mouse. J Cell Biol 12:169–75, Jan 62

REBHUN LI: Dispersal of the vitelline membrane of the eggs of Spisula solidissima by alkaline, isotonic NaCl. J Ultrastruct Res 6:123–34, Apr 62

RAPPAPORT R: Experiments concerning the cleavage stimulus in sand dollar eggs. J Exp Zool 148:81–9, Oct 61

REVERBERI G, ORTOLANI G: Twin larvae from halves of the same egg in ascidians. Develop Biol 5:84–100, Aug 62

SENTEIN P: [The normal mechanism of mitosis during segmentation of the egg of Urodeles] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:547–9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

SHELESNYAK MC: Further studies on the mechanism of ergocornine (ergotoxine) interference with hormonal requirements for decidualization and nidation. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:375–9, 1961

SENTEIN P: [The dynamics of the achromatic apparatus and its relation to the dynamics of segmentation in the Urodele egg] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:709–11, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: The receptivity of the endometrium to implantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:107–9, Feb 62

SORESCO A, PANAITESCO D: [Experimental contribution to the study of the embryogenesis and infectiousness of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs in water] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:725–32, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIGNORET J, FAGNIER J: [Experimental activation of the Pleurodele ovum] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4079–80, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

TURKSOY RN, PHILLIPS LL, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. I. Ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1211–5, Dec 61

TAKASHIMA R, KATSURA S, TAKASHIMA Y: Experimental studies on the ultra-fine structure of sea urchin egg-plasm by ultracentrifugation. I. Ultra-fine structure of the mature unfertilized egg. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:252–62, Nov 61

TAKASHIMA Y: On the ultrastructure of the vitelline membrane and fertilization membrane of nereis eggs (Nereis japonica). Med J Osaka Univ 12:203–16, Mar 62

VOKAER R, LEROY F: Experimental study on local factors in the process of ova implantation in the rat. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:141–8, 15 Jan 62

VOLOZINA NV: [Some features of maturation of the ovum in mosquitoes of the genus Aedes, group communis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:721–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Fertilizable life of golden hamster ova and their morphological changes at the time of losing fertilizability. J Exp Zool 148:185–203, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

ANTEUNIS A, FAUTREZ-FIRLEFYN N: [Ultrastructure of the cortex and subcortical plasma in Artemia salina eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1393–4, 1961 (Fr)

BLANCHETTE EJ: A study of the fine structure of the rabbit primary oocyte. J Ultrastruct Res 5:349–63, Aug 61

BEAUMONT HM, MANDL AM: A quantitative and cytological study of oogonia and oocytes in the foetal and neonatal rat. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:556–79, 10 Apr 62

BEAMS HW, KESSEL R: Intracisternal granules of the endoplasmic reticulum in the crayfish oocyte. J Cell Biol 13:158–62, Apr 62

DIRKSEN ER: The presence of centrioles in artificially activated sea urchin eggs. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:244–7, Oct 61

ENDO Y: Changes in the cortical layer of sea urchin eggs at fertilization as studied with the electron microscope. I. Clypeaster japonicus. Exp Cell Res 25:383–97, Nov 61

GERZELI G: [Quantitative research on the oocyte during the course of development of Thysanozoon brocchii Grube: I. Cellular, nuclear and nucleolar dimensions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:32–8, 1962 (It)

GOENNERT R: [Histological studies on the fine structure of the site of formation of the ovum (oogenotop) in Fasciola hepatica] Z Parasiten 21:475–92, 1962 (Ger)

KANE RE: The mitotic apparatus: isolation by controlled pH. J Cell Biol 12:47–55, Jan 62

KESSEL RG, KEMP NE: An electron microscope study on the oocyte, test cells and follicular envelope of the tunicate, Molgula manhattensis. J Ultrastruct Res 6:57–76, Feb 62

MORICARD R: [Studies on the structure and functions of the complex Golgi vacuoles situated on the internal border of the membrana pellucida at the moment of the termination of the first maturation mitosis in the oocyte of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1837–40, 1961 (Fr)

MERCER EH, WOLPERT L: An electron microscope study of the cortex of the sea urchin (Psammechinus miliaris) egg. Exp Cell Res 27:1–13, Jun 62

REBHUN LI: Some electron microscope observations on membranous basophilic elements of invertebrate eggs. J Ultrastruct Res 5:208–25, Jun 61

REBHUN LI: Electron microscope studies on the vitelline membrane of the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. J Ultrastruct Res 6:107–22, Feb 62

TONDEUR M: [Research on the nature of granulations impregnable by osmium in the ova of small mammals] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:331–411, 1961 (Fr)

TARDINI A, VITALI-MAZZA L, MANSANI FE: [Ultrastructure of the mature human ovocyte. II. Ovular nucleus and cytoplasm] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:25–71, Apr 61 (It)

WISCHNITZER S: An electron microscopic study of the Golgi apparatus of amphibian oocytes. Z Zellforsch 57:202–12, 1962

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. I. Phase microscopy. J Cell Biol 14:303–8, Aug 62

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. II. Electron microscopical and cytochemical observations of young and mature oocytes. J Cell Biol 14:309–41, Aug 62

chemistry

BALTUS E: [Study of the ribonuclease of nucleoli isolated from oocytes of starfish (Asterias rubens)] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:82–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

DALCQ AM: [The aspects of silver precipitation observed after use of the v. Kossa-Barger method on the ova of mice fixed and incubated in ATP (with a modification of the silver method)] Histochemie 2:402–22, 1962 (Fr)

EDSTROM JE, GRAMPP W, SCHOR N: The intracellular distribution and heterogeneity of ribonucleic acid in starfish oocytes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:549–57, Dec 61

HINEGARDNER RT: The DNA content of isolated sea urchin egg nuclei. Exp Cell Res 25:341–7, Nov 61

HORN BC: Extranuclear histone in the amphibian oocyte. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:257–65, Feb 62

KOGA N, GODA Y: [3-Hydroxykynurenine in freshly laid Bombyx eggs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:272–4, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

LIST PH, REINHARD C: [Fungi constituents. XI. A sulfur containing diaminodicarboxylic acid in the yolk-free eggs of Phallus impudicus L.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:564–71, Aug 62 (Ger)

MERRIAM RW: On the fine structure and composition of the nuclear envelope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:559–70, Dec 61

OHNISHI T: Interaction between adenosine triphosphate and potassium chloride-soluble proteins of sea urchin eggs. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:145–7, Aug 62

PLACK PA, KON SK: A comparative survey of the distribution of vitamin A aldehyde in eggs. Biochem J 81:561–70, Dec 61

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. V. Change in contractility of the thread model in relation to cell division. J Gen Physiol 45:427–38, Jan 62

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. IV. Contractile properties of the thread model of KLCl-soluble protein from the sea urchin egg. J Gen Physiol 45:411–25, Jan 62

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acid in fish oocytes. Z Zellforsch 55:617–21, 1961

epidemiology

OHNO S, KLINGER HP, ATKIN NB: Human cogenesis. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:42–51, 1962

metabolism

ERB W, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of oocytes and ova] Z Naurforsch [B] 17B:268–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

FICQ A: [Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of H3-labelled 5-methylcytosine in starfish oocytes during growth] Arch Int Physiol 70:402–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [On protein metabolism in trout eggs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:212–7, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

HULTIN T: Activation of ribosomes in sea urchin eggs in response to fertilization. Exp Cell Res 25:405–17, Nov 61

HORSTMANN HJ: [Oxygen consumption and glycogen content of the ova of Fasciola hepatica during the development of the miracidia] Z Parasitenk 21:437–45, 1962 (Ger)

HISAOKA KK, FIRLIT CF: The localization of nucleic acids during oogenesis in the zebrafish. Amer J Anat 110:203–15, May 62

LUNDBLAD G, RUNNSTROM J: Distribution of proteolytic enzymes in protein fractions from non-fertilized and fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Exp Cell Res 27:328–31, Aug 62

MARKMAN B: Differences in isotopic labelling of nucleic acid and protein in sea urchin embryos developing from animal and vegetal egg halves. Exp Cell Res 25:224–7, Oct 61

MUELLER HG: [Protein metabolism in unfertilized and fertilized mammalian ovum. Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labelled amino acids] Z Ges Exp Med 135:299–311, 1962 (Ger)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [On the application of autohistoradiography in electron microscopy. Research on the metabolism of S35 in mammalian eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2288–90, 1961 (Fr)

PIMPINELLI G: [Catalase activity before and after fertilization in eggs of Paracentrotus lividus] Riv Biol 54:471–85, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in the mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31–5, May 62 (It)

pharmacology

EDWARDS RG: Induced heteroploidy in mice: effect of deacetylmethylcolchicine on eggs at fertilization. Exp Cell Res 24:615–7, Sep 61

GLICK B: The influence of dipping eggs in male hormone solutions on lymphatic tissue and antibody response of chickens. Endocrinology 69:984–5, Nov 61

GREEN VA: Eserine potentiation of streptomycin activity in bacteria-infected embryonated chicken eggs. J Pharm Sci 51:467–9, May 62

HULTIN T: The effect of puromycin on protein metabolism and cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Experientia 17:410–1, 15 Sep 61

LALLIER R: [The effects of chloramphenicol on the embryonal determination of the ovum of the sea urchin, Paracentrotus lividus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3060–2, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

LALLIER R: [Vegetalization of the egg of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus by chloramphenicol] Experientia 18:141–2, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

LALLIER R: [Effects of 1-thiosorbitol on the mitosis and development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:738–40, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOBBECKE EA, VON BORSTEL RC: Mutational response of Habrobracon oocytes in metaphase and prophase to ethyl methanesulfonate and nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:853–64, Jul 62

NEVINNY-STICKEL J: [Studies on the dependence of ovum implantation on hormonal influences in the rat] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:241–74, Nov 61 (Ger)

ORSINI MW, MEYER RK: Effect of varying doses of progesterone on implantation in the ovariectomized hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:713–5, Aug-Sep 62

RULON O: Extension of fertilizability in the sand dollar egg with vitamin B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:380–2, Nov 61

SENTEIN P: [The determination of pluripolar mitosis and its mechanism after the incomplete action of phenylurethane on Urodela eggs] Chromosoma 13:67–105, 1962 (Fr)

TALARICO M, MAGGIO R, SCARANO E: [Effects of hydroxylamine on the respiration and segmentation of sea urchin eggs] Arch Fisiol 60:332–8, 25 Sep 61 (It)

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Influence of aldosterone on the course of pregnancy and development of the ovum] Rev Iber Endocr 9:89–91, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

BLANDAU RJ, RUMERY R: Observations on cultured granulosa cells from ovarian follicles and ovulated ova of the rat. Fertil Steril 13:335–45, Jul-Aug 62

ENDO Y: The role of the cortical granules in the formation of the fertilization membrane in the eggs of sea urchins. II. Exp Cell Res 25:518–28, Dec 61

PSYCHOYOS A: [The determinism of ovum implantation. Supplementary research] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:775–7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

STURKIE PD, FREEDMAN SL: Effects of transection of pelvic and lumbosacral nerves on ovulation and oviposition in the fowl. J Reprod Fertil 4:81–5, Aug 62

radiation effects

ABRAHAMSON S: Further studies on the influence of oxygen on x-ray-induced rearrangement in Drosophila oocytes. Int J Radiat Biol 4:113–25, Nov 61

ENGEL DW, FLUKE DJ: The effect of water content and postirradiation storage on radiation sensitivity of brine shrimp cysts (eggs). Radiat Res 16:173–81, Feb 62

HEIDENTHAL G: Embryonic lethals induced by x-irradiation of first meiotic metaphase oocytes of Habrobracon. Genetics 47:685–93, Jun 62

LIN TP, GLASS LE: Effects of in vitro x-irradiation on the survival of mouse eggs. Radiat Res 16:736–45, May 62

LACHANCE LE, LEVERICH AP: Radiosensitivity of developing reproductive cells in female Cochliomyia hominivorax. Genetics 47:721–35, Jun 62

OAKBERG EF, CLARK E: Effect of dose and dose rate on radiation damage to mouse spermatogonia and oocytes as measured by cell survival. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:173–82, Dec 61

OAKBERG EF: Gamma-ray sensitivity of oocytes of immature mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:763–7, Apr 62

PAULOV S: Effect of a low temperature on the development of radiation injury in eggs of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:281–4, 1961

PETERS H: Radiation sensitivity of oocytes at different stages of development in the immature mouse. Radiat Res 15:582–93, Nov 61

SOZHIDAEV EA: [Comparison of radiation lesions in male and female gametes in the pathogenesis of embryopathy in rats] Arkh Anat 42:73–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PARSONS DF: An electron microscope study of radiation damage in the mouse oocyte. J Cell Biol 14:31–48, Jul 62

RUGH R, GRUPP E: Effect of low level x-irradiation on the fertilized egg of the mammal. Exp Cell Res 25:302–10, Nov 61

transplantation

AHLGREN M, BENGTSSON LP: Transplantation of fertilized rabbit eggs to the anterior chamber of the eye. J Reprod Fertil 3:89–92, Feb 62

AVERY TL, COLE CL, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. I. Synchronization of oestrus. J Reprod Fertil 3:206–11, Apr 62

AVERY TL, FAHNING ML, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. II. Superovulation. J Reprod Fertil 3:212–7, Apr 62

AVERY TL, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. III. Recovery and fertilization. J Reprod Fertil 3:218–28, Apr 62

AVERY TL, FAHNING ML, PURSEL VG, GRAHAM EF: Investigations associated with the transplantation of bovine ova. IV. Transplantation of ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:229–38, Apr 62

KARDYMOWICZ O: Storage of fertilized rabbit ova. Nature (Lond) 193:486–7, 3 Feb 62

Oxalacetates see KETO ACIDS

OXALATES

blood

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood serum and of sugar in the blood under the influence of adrenalin and desoxycorticosterone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1065–73, 1961 (Pol)

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in erythrocytic and plasma oxalic acid and blood sugar under the influence of ACTH and cortisone] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1359–68, 1961 (Pol)

LASKOWSKI S: [Behavior of oxalic acid in the erythrocytes and blood plasma and of blood sugar under the influence of insulin] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1503–12, 1961 (Pol)

chemistry

BORGNO M, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Chemical and crystallographic aspects of calcium oxalate calculosis] Minerva Urol 14:1–17, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L, DEROMME C, CATTELOT P: [Seasonal variations of certain oxalate concentrations. Comparison with ascorbic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1492–4, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: Rubeanic acid as stabilizer of aqueous solutions of ascorbic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:161, 14 Oct 61

metabolism

ALBUQUERQUE PF de, TUMA M: Investigations on urolithiasis. II. Studies on oxalate. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:196–8, 1961

CATTELL WR, SPENCER AG, TAYLOR GW, WATTS RW: The mechanism of the renal excretion of oxalate in the dog. Clin Sci 22:43–51, Feb 62

CROSNIER J, ANTOINE B, SLAMA R: [Renal oxalosis] Rein Foie 2:15–28, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

CHISHOLM GD, HEARD BE: Oxalosis. Brit J Surg 50:78–92, Jul 62

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SHANKLIN DR: Oxalosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:65–8, 1 Jul 62

JANOTA-BASSALIK L, PYRKA K: Optimum conditions for the utilization of oxalates by Flavobacterium extorquens Bassalik. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:239–48, 1961

KORNBERG HL, ELSDEN SR: The metabolism of 2-carbon compounds by microorganisms. Advance Enzymol 23:401–70, 1961

KEUTEL HJ: [Study of the auto-antibodies in phospho-calcic renal calculi] Rein Foie 4:II/175–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVIN RL: Oxalosis: case report in Negro girl. Clin Med 69:2027–9, Sep 62

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP: [Study of calcium metabolism in man with the aid of Ca-45. Hypercalciuria and oxalic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:I/23–36, Jun 62

SERANE J, PEAN C: [Psychosomatic study of oxalic lithiasis. New concept of its pathology and treatment] Rein Foie 3:153–68, 1962 (Fr)

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, DALOUS A, DUPONT H, REGNIER C, SALANOVA J, MARTINEZ J: [Apropos of 3 cases of nephro-calcinosis (familial oxalosis)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:544–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

TANRET P, THOMAS J, COTTENOT F: [Evolution of oxalic and lipid deposits in experimental renal lithiasis by ethylene glycol and oxalic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1025–7, 1961 (Fr)

VAISEY EB, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Oxalate oxidation by an obligately parasitic fungus Tilletia controversa. Arch Biochem 95:66–9, Oct 61

pharmacology

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Electrostatic and enzymatic dissociation of complexes formed in an oxalated medium by particles of H-Sh phage and sensitive cells of Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:845–59, Dec 61 (Fr)

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

CIMA L, BOLOGNA G: [On the synergism between mesoxalates and insulin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:332–4, Oct 61 (It)

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99–102, Jan 62

HONORATO R, IVANOVIC N, KRSULOVIC N: [Influence of sodium oxalate on the Quick time of human plasma preserved for several days at 3°C] Hemostase 1:179–83, Jun 61 (Fr)

KORABLEV MV: Potentiation of medication sleep by 6-methylthiouracil and hydrorubeanic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:926–9, Feb 62

MASUI T: [An experimental study on bone proliferation caused by chronic otitis media] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:375–80, Jun 61 (Jap)

TANRET P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, COTTENOT F: [Experimental oxalic lithiasis in rats. Anatomical evolution. Influence of sex hormones] Rein Foie 4:II/163–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

toxicology

KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium- and disodium versenate. II. Protective action against lead and oxalate poisoning and alteration of membrane permeability] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:498–508, 1961 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Acute potassium oxalate poisoning (potassium binoxalate poisoning)] Arch Toxikol 19:275–7, 1962 (Ger)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Oxalate formation in moldy feedstuffs as a possible factor in livestock toxic disease. Amer J Vet Res 22:961–9, Nov 61

urine

ALBUQUERQUE PF de, TUMA M: Investigations on urolithiasis. II: Studies on oxalate. J Urol 87:504–6, Mar 62

ALBUQUERQUE PF, TUMA M: [Oxaluria in oxalic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/169–73, Jun 62 (Fr)

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BROZINSKI M, JAKOVLEV V, SENGBUSCH R von, TIMMERMANN A: [The influence of vitamin B6 on excretion of crystalline calcium oxalate in the urine of patients with oxalate calculosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:370–3, 1962 (Ger)

CRAWHALL JC, WATTS RW: The metabolism of [1-14C] glyoxylate by the liver mitochondria of patients with primary hyperoxaluria and non-hyperoxaluric subjects. Clin Sci 23:163–8, Aug 62

MUGLER A: [Study of 24-hour oxaluria in oxalic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/179–88, Jun 62 (Fr)

MUGLER A: [Research on dietetics in urinary lithiasis. Effect of ingestion of asparagus on oxaluria] Rein Foie 3:125–33, 1962 (Fr)

MUGLER A: [The role of oxaluria in the pathogenesis of oxalic lithiasis] J Int Coll Surg 38:252–7, Sep 62 (Fr)

PASQUARIELLO G, TENCONI LT: [Hyperoxaluria in pyridoxine deficiency] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:163–7, Aug 61 (It)

PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Experimental calcium oxalate stone formation with clinical application. Rein Foie 4:II/155–62, Jun 62

Oxalic Acid see OXALATES

Oxalosuccinates see KETO ACIDS

Oxazoles see ANTICONVULSANTS

Oxazoles see AZOLES

OXIDASES

see also CATALASE
see also DEHYDROGENASES
see also DOPA OXIDASE
see also HISTAMINASE
see also MONOAMINE OXIDASE

CONKLIN JL, DEWEY MM, KAHN RH: Cytochemical localization of certain oxidative enzymes. Amer J Anat 110:19–27, Jan 62

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214–9, Sep 62

JAKOBSEN LK: Quantitative determination of urinary glucose using glucose oxidase and peroxidase. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:374–6, 1961

KELER-BACOKA M, HAHN A: [The p-phenylenediamine (PPD)-oxidase test as a laboratory method for the diagnosis of hyperthyreosis] Klin Wschr 39:1070–2, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, SUZUKI T, UESAKI N, YAMAMURA Y: Effect of basic protein from tumor tissue on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Gann 52:213–7, Sep 61

O'REILLY S: A modified oxidase assay for low concentrations of ceruloplasmin in serum and other biological fluids. Neurology (Minneap) 12:460–6, Jul 62

POPP RA, GUDE WD, POPP DM: Peroxidase staining combined with autoradiography for study of eosinophilic granules. Stain Techn 37:243–7, Jul 62

RICARD J, MONGINEOT C: [Kinetic study of the activation of auxin-oxidases by the manganese ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:850–2, 1961 (Fr)

RYTOMAA T: Identification and counting of granulocytes by peroxidase reaction. Blood 19:439–42, Apr 62

RAIKHLIN NT, STAROVEROVA NS: [Histochemical studies on a number of oxidative enzymes in the process of "spontaneous" malignant degeneration of fibroblasts in tissue culture] Tsitologiia 4:290–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SOLOMIDES J: [New synthetic peroxidases and their mode of action. II. Physiological significance and role of peroxides and synthetic non-iodinated peroxidases] Remed Actualites 7:1–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

WINCEY C, MARKS V: A micro-method for measuring glucose using the autoanalyzer and glucose-oxidase. J Clin Path 14:558–9, Sep 61

antagonists

ARIAS MONCADA H: [Clinical trial of nialamide during labor] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:221–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

BREST AN, MOYER JH: Enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 242:729–35, Dec 61

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, KRAMARZ P, HENON C: [Study of the action of the isopropylhydrazide of p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (P.C. 603), a new monoamine oxidase inhibitor, in depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):554–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

BAKER PF, NORTHCOTE DH, PETERS R: Structure and enzyme activity. Nature (London) 195:661–2, 18 Aug 62

CROUT JR: Effect of inhibiting both catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase on cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:482–4, Nov 61

CLEMMONS JJ, JACKSON EB Jr: Inhibition of cytochrome oxidase by aminoacetonitrile. J Exp Med 115:555–62, 1 Mar 62

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Inhibition of diamine oxidase by bulbocapnine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:205–10, Mar 62

DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B, CAVALLINI D: Temporary suppression of diamine oxidase (histaminase) activity by cystamine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:509–14, Jul 62

FURUYA M, GALSTON AW, STOWE BB: Isolation from peas of co-factors and inhibitors of indolyl-3-acetic acid oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:456–7, 3 Feb 62

GARDNER TS, WENIS E, LEE J: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. Some amino and dialkylaminobenzyl hydrazines and their acyl derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 3:241–52, 1 Mar 61

GHERARDI M, SALVI G: [Action of some enzymatic inhibitors on acute experimental poisoning by tetra-alkyl lead compounds] Folia Med (Nap) 44:987–97, Nov 61 (It)

GATTUSO R, LANTERI G: [Clinical observations on a drug with antimonoaminoxidase action (Ro 5-0831) in psychiatric therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:420–1, Nov 61 (It)

LEAK D, DORMANDY TL: Possible relations of hypoglycaemia induced by mono-amine oxidase inhibition and angina pectoris. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:597–600, Dec 61

MORTARI A, MARCUCCI F, LAMESTA L: [Recent research on hypertension induced by reserpine in rats with monoamino-oxidase block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1256–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MAYBERRY JM, MALLETTE MF: Inhibition of the tyrosinase oxidation of one substrate by another. J Gen Physiol 45:1239–45, Jul 62

MORRIS D, EBERWEIN H, HAGER LP: On the mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic halogenation by antithyroid agents. Life Sci 7:321–5, Jul 62

RENDTORFF H, HILDEN T: Tersavid in angina pectoris. Acta Med Scand 170:439–41, Oct 61

SZPORNY L, GOROG P: Investigations into the correlations between monoamine oxidase inhibition and other effects due to methylphenydate and its stereoisomers. Biochem Pharmacol 8:263–8, Nov 61

SZMUSZKOVICZ J, GREIG ME: A study of the inhibitory effect of various hydrazides on monoamine oxidase in vitro and in vivo. J Med Pharm Chem 4:259–96, 8 Sep 61

SHORE PA, COHN VH Jr: Comparative effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 5:91–5, Oct 60

TUPIN J: An unusual reaction to an MAO inhibitor. Dis Nerv Syst 22:641–4, Nov 61

USDIN E, USDIN VR: Effects of psychotropic compounds on enzyme systems. I. In vitro inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:461–3, Nov 61

blood

ARCHER GT: Release of peroxidase from eosinophil granules in vitro. Nature (Lond) 194:973–4, 9 Jun 62

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67:377–402, Jun 61 (It)

BLASCHKO H, BONNEY R: Spermine oxidase and benzylamine oxidase. distribution, development and substrate specificity. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:268–79, 31 Jul 62

BAUFELD H, ABENDROTH R: [On the problem of the quinine-oxidizing enzyme in human serum] Z Ges Inn Med 17:321-2, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

CAZZATO G: ["Leukocyte peroxidase" in infantile cerebroplegia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:740-50, 1960 (It)

CHITRE VS, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, RAMANATHAN MK, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: Some observations on the serum copper and paraphenylene diamine oxidase (PPD oxidase, copper oxidase) activity in nutritional oedema syndrome (kwashiorkor), Indian J Path Bact 5:93-6, Apr 62

DECLEIR W: [The localization of polyphenoloxidase in leukocytes] Arch Int Physiol 69:589-91, Sep 61 (Dut)

DEL BIANCO C: [Behavior of serum quinine oxidase activity in pregnant women in normal conditions and in gestosis and viral hepatitis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:471-82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FRIC P: [On so-called quinine oxidase activity of the blood serum] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:503-7, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

GORKIN VZ: [Role of zinc in the amine oxidase activity of the blood serum] Vop Med Khim 7:632-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GIAGHEDDU M, CHESSA-PERLE E: [Study of the serum copper-oxidase activity in 8 families affected by Struempell-Wilson disease (hepatolentricular degeneration)] Sist Nerv 13:237-52, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

IWANOV ED: [On the clinical significance of quinine oxidase in the serum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:787-91, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

IVANCEVIC I, HAHN A, KELER-BACOKA M: [The effect of rutin solutions on the oxidase activity in the blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:826-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

JASINSKI A, TYBURCZYK W: [Colorimetric micromethod for the determination of the adrenalin oxidase activity in the blood serum] Acta Physiol Pol 12:887-900, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KATSUSHIMA N, ARAKAWA T: A method for colorimetric estimation of peroxidase in serum or plasma, Tohoku J Exp Med 75:238-42, 25 Dec 61

KELER-BACOKA M, KALLAI L: [The p-phenylenediamine (PPD) oxidase activity in the serum in liver diseases] Z Ges Exp Med 135:361-7, 1962 (Ger)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Latent myeloid leukemias and their diagnosis by the peroxidase method] Sem Med (B Air) 120:817-22, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

NOWAK S: [Determination of serum quinine oxidase activity in liver diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1481-3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

OSTROVSKII NN: [Effect of tetracycline sulfate on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the blood in vitro] Antibiotiki 7:44-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

RIZZO A, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study on the behavior of some cellular enzymes in post-infection dystrophy in infants: quinine oxidase and aldolase] Minerva Pediat 13:1712-6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

RAGNO I, BALDI A: [Behavior of the quinine oxidases of the serum in liver diseases] Riforma Med 76:408-10, 14 Apr 62 (It)

SACCHITELLI F, CERVETTI R, ROMEO A: [On the behavior of intraleukocytic alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1150-62, Dec 61 (It)

SCHWARTZ MA, WEST M, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. VIII. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Cancer 15:347-53, Mar-Apr 62

SCHULTZ J, KAMINKER K: Myeloperoxidase of the leucocyte of normal human blood. I. Content and localization. Arch Biochem 96:465-7, Mar 62

TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L: [Production of the peroxidase activity in the plasma of an alcoholic by ingesting ethanol] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1022-5, 1961 (Fr)

TSUCHIYA S: [An experimental and clinical study on the serum quinine oxidase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:152-60, Apr 62 (Jap)

VERCAUTEREN RE: Oxidoreductases of leucocytes. II. Evidence for particulate bound catalase and peroxidase in leucocyte homogenates. Enzymologia 24:37-48, 2 Jan 62

VERCAUTEREN RE, GILLIS-VAN MAELE A: The oxidoreductases of leucocytes. I. Ultramicroassays for peroxidase, catalase, succinate dehydrogenase and protein in small amounts of leucocyte homogenates. Preparation of particulate hydroperoxidases. Enzymologia 24:25-36, 2 Jan 62

VACCA G, FERRO GF, PIASCO D: [Comparative study of serum leucine aminopeptidase, phosphohexoisomerase and isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary pathology] Minerva Med 53:1933-7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

YAMADA H, YASUNOBU KT: The nature of the prosthetic groups of plasma amine oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:387-90, 7 Aug 62

chemistry

ANDREJEW A, GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A: [Polyphenol-oxidase activity of INH-sensitive and INH-resistant tubercle bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:754-70, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALEXANDER NM, CORCORAN BJ: The reversible dissociation of thyroid iodide peroxidase into apoenzyme and prosthetic group. J Biol Chem 237:243-8, Jan 62

AURBACH GD, JAKOBY WB: The multiple functions of thiooxidase. J Biol Chem 237:565-8, Feb 62

AEBI H, QUITT J, HASSAN A: [Uricase, xanthine oxidase and monoamine oxidase as H202-donors in peroxidase decomposition] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:148-62, 1962 (Ger)

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Action of polyphenoloxidase in the presence of thiourea, inhibition and formation of thio-ethers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1325-30, 1961 (Fr)

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Complementary data on the oxidation of thyronine by polyphenol oxidase. Aminoquinone pigments of tyrosine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1299-315, 1961 (Fr)

BURKARD WP, GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Differentiation of monoamine oxidase and diamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:177-82, Mar 62

BISSET GW: Effect of tyrosinase preparations on oxytocin, vasopressin and bradykinin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:405-20, Apr 62

BERNE RM: Intracellular localization of the skeletal-muscle relaxing factor. Biochem J 83:364-8, May 62

CHYTIL F, SKRIVANOVA J: Manganese as a modifier of the liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Nature (Lond) 193:377-8, 27 Jan 62

CORY JG, BIGELOW CC, FRIEDEN E: Oxidation of insulin by tyrosinase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:419-22, 25 May 62

DECKER RH, KANG HH, LEACH FR, HENDERSON LM: Purification and properties of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 236:3076-82, Nov 61

DI PRISCO G, VESCIA A, BOERI E: 3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase from calf liver: further purification and properties. Arch Biochem 95:400-2, Nov 61

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human fallopian tube, portio vaginalis and vagina] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:999-1006, Dec 61 (It)

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidases in the normal human endometrium] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:980-90, Dec 61 (It)

DE CECCO L, ROLFINI G, PAVONE G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human ovary] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:991-8, Dec 61 (It)

FROEMMING KH, SCHENCK G, SOMMER E: [The oxidation of rutin with a potato phenol oxidase. 21. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:538-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

GREENGARD O, FEIGELSON P: The purification and properties of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1903-7, Jun 62

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8-20, Feb 62 (It)

HOSOYA T, NOBUO U: Demonstration and some properties of peroxidase in pig thyroid gland. Nature (Lond) 192:659-60, 18 Nov 61

IANKOV SI: [Thermostability of polyphenoloxidase in fruit juices] Biokhimiia 27:235-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

IVANOVA TM, RUBIN BA: [On the nature of the phenol oxidase activity of peroxidase] Biokhimiia 27:622-30, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JELLINCK PH, IRWIN L: Interaction of C-14-oestrone with tryptophan in the presence of peroxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:660-1, 18 Nov 61

KAWACHI T, FUJII S, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Isolation and identification of the activator of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:273-4, Sep 61

KENNY CP, LEES H: Increased activity of tryptophan peroxidase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:224-6, 20 Nov 61

KIVALO E, RINNE UK, KARINKANTA H: The effect of imipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and monoamine oxidase activity of the rat brain and on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. J Neurochem 8:105-8, Nov 61

KARLSON P, LIEBAU H: [On tyrosine metabolism of insects. V. Preparation in a pure state, crystallization and substrate specificity of o-diphenol oxidase from Calliphora erythrocephala] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:135-43, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLEBANOFF SJ: An interrelationship between ergothioneine, certain phenolic hormones and peroxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:460-9, 29 Jan 62

KOLESNIKOV PA, ZORE SV: [Flavones and peroxidase oxidation of ascorbic acid] Biokhimiia 27:48-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KHAN NA: Autoxidation reactions of linoleate system catalyzed by lipoxidase. Pakistan J Sci 13:178-83, Jul 61

KOLESNIKOV PA: [Colorimetric methods for the determination of the activity of glycolic acid oxidase and glyoxalic acid reductase] Biokhimiia 27:193-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KIM KH, TCHEN TT: Tyrosinase of the goldfish Carassius auratus L. I. Radio-assay and properties of the enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:569-76, 4 Jun 62

KERTESZ D, ZITO R: The indirect oxidation of reduced cytochrome c by polyphenol oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:752-4, 4 Jun 62

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. II. Mechanism of the oxidation of tyrosine residues of proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:95-110, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of pyrocatechol by peroxidase. 19. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically-active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:115-21, Feb 62 (Ger)

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of rutin by peroxidase. 3.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:161-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

LIAO S, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of diethylstilbestrol. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:705-7, 4 Jun 62

LOTH H, HUKE M, SCHENCK G: [On the extraction of a peroxidase from the bark of Rhamnus frangula. 22. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:625-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

LAVOLLAY J, LEGRAND G, LEHONGRE G, NEUMANN J: [On the ability of monophenols to submit to o-hydroxylation and to serve as coenzymes in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of potato tyrosinase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:379-88, 1962 (Fr)

McCUNE DC: Multiple peroxidases in corn. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:723-30, 2 Nov 61

MAEHLY AC: Haemin-protein binding in peroxidase and methaemalbumin. Nature (Lond) 192:630-2, 18 Nov 61

MAZELIS M: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. I. Characteristics and properties of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:104-8, Jan 62

MAZELIS M, INGRAHAM LL: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. II. Identification of 3-methylthiopropionamide as a product of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:109-12, Jan 62

MIYAISHI T: [Studies on oxidases in blood and milk fluctuations of peroxidase and catalase] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:529-36, Oct 61 (Jap)

NICHOLLS P: The action of anions on catalase peroxide compounds. Biochem J 81:365-74, Nov 61

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxyoxidase. I. Characteristics and nature of the enzyme] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:533-44, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

NICHOLLS P: The role of the protein in haem enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:217-25, 2 Jul 62

NIWELINSKI J, ZAMORSKA L: [Histochemistry of oxidizing enzymes in the rat thyroid under the influence of methylthiouracil] Endokr Pol 13:267-74, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

NAKAGAWA H, TAKEDA Y: Phenol hydroxylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:423-6, 13 Aug 62

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. I. Comparison of laccases obtained from Rhus vernicifera and Rhus succedanea. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:264-72, Sep 61

OKUYAMA T, KOBAYASHI Y: Determination of diamine oxidase activity by liquid scintillation counting. Arch Biochem 95:242-50, Nov 61

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. III. Reconstruction of laccase from its protein and copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:389-93, Nov 61

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. IV. Purification and properties of a blue protein obtained from latex of Rhus vernicifera. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:394-9, Nov 61

OSBAHR AJ, EICHHORN GL: A study by rotatory dispersion of the denaturation of catalase and peroxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1820-4, Jun 62

ROLLAND M, LISSITZKY S: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. I. Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides in the presence of ascorbic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:83-94, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON JC, KEAY L, MOLINARI R, SIZER IW: L-α-Hydroxy acid oxidases of hog renal cortex. J Biol Chem 237:2001-10, Jun 62

SUSSMAN AS: A comparison of the properties of two forms of tyrosinase from Neurospora crassa. Arch Biochem 95:407-15, Dec 61

SHIN M, NAKAMURA W: Hemoproteins of wheat germ. III. Further studies on purification of peroxidase and some of their properties. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:500-7, Dec 61

STARK GR, DAWSON CR: On the accessibility of sulfhydryl groups in ascorbic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:712-6, Mar 62

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (oxidase and three dehydrogenase systems) of the oval cells with club-shaped inclusions in the connective tissue of the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare Cuvier. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:92-116, 1962

SMITH JL, KRUEGER RC: Separation and purification of the phenolases of the common mushroom. J Biol Chem 237:1121-8, Apr 62

SEIDLER L, VANISTA I, NEUBERTOVA E, BERANOVA Z: [The behavior of some new laboratory examinations in the clinical picture of epidemic hepatitis in children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:166-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIMAO K: Partial purification and kinetic studies of mammalian tyrosinase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:205-15, 13 Aug 62

TOKUYAMA K, DAWSON CR: On the reaction inactivation of ascorbic acid oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:427-39, 29 Jan 62

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [Value of catalase/peroxidase determination for tuberculosis clinics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:79-83, Feb 61 (In)

TERPSTRA W: Evidence for the presence of an unknown factor, active in the light reaction, in preparations of Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta

60:580-90, 16 Jul 62
TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: Enzymes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other Neisseria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:440-3, Jul 62
VESCIA A, DI PRISCO G: Studies on purified 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:2318-24, Jul 62
WERLE E, TRAUTSCHOLD I, AURES D: [Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase from peas] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:200-11, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)
WATANABE H: [Histochemical studies on Ascaris bodies] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1020-38, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)
WOOD BJ, INGRAHAM LL: The tritium rate effect in tyrosinase-catalyzed hydroxylation. Arch Biochem 98:479-84, Sep 62
YAMAMOTO S, FURUKAWA K: [On the chemical action of O(H)-decomposing enzymes] Kitakanto Med J 12:60-7, Jan 62 (Jap)
ZITO R, KERTESZ D: Hydrogen peroxide formation and monohydroxylation during the oxidation of ascorbic acid catalysed by ferrous chelate and by polyphenoloxidase plus o-dihydroxyphenol. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:197-9, 25 Nov 61
ZANNONI VG: The tyrosine oxidation system of liver. V. The ability of various quinones to reactivate inhibited p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1172-6, Apr 62
ZANNONI VG, JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: The effect of coenzyme Q-10 on tyrosine metabolism in guinea pigs. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:220-4, 20 Apr 62

metabolism

AERTS FE: [Properties of phenolase from Tenebrio molitor larvae] Arch Int Physiol 69:585-7, Sep 61 (Dut)
ALEMAN VA, GITLER C: The induction of tryptophan pyrrolase. I. Influence on the conversion of tryptophan to kynurenine and pyridine nucleotides in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Arch Biochem 96:77-83, Jan 62
BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the effect of anticoagulants on transaminase, cholinesterase, amino acid and amine oxidases. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:380-4, 1 Dec 61
BURKARD WP, GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: [On the occurrence of diaminoxidase in the brain of vertebrates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:61-2, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
BLACKARD WG, BALL MF, ENGEL FL: Some hormonal, metabolic, and nutritional factors influencing lipid peroxidation by rat adipose tissue in vitro. J Clin Invest 41:1288-96, Jun 62
DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: a soluble thyroidal iodide-peroxidase tyrosine-iodinase system. Endocrinology 70:492-504, Apr 62
DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: the relationship of peroxidase, catalase and cytochrome oxidase. Endocrinology 70:505-10, Apr 62
DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM: [On the effect of plague toxin on diamine oxidase] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69-72, May 62 (Rus)
DALLNER G, ERICSSON J: Histochemical distribution of the oxidative enzymes of kidney in experimental hemoglobinuria. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:53-5, 1962
DE GROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines. Reduced pyridine nucleotide peroxidation by a thyroidal-iodinating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:581-8, 4 Jun 62
EICHEL HJ, REM LT: Respiratory enzyme studies in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Some properties of an L-lactic oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:940-5, Mar 62
FRIEDE RL: [Enzymes of oxidation of the central nervous system. Recent data from histochemical studies] World Neurol 2:1094-107, Dec 61 (Fr)
FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: The activation and induction of tryptophan pyrrolase during experimental porphyria and by amino-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:509-16, 30 Sep 61
FAHRAEUS G: Monophenolase and polyphenolase activity of fungal laccase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:192-4, 25 Nov 61
FRIEDE RL, FLEMING LM: A mapping of oxidative enzymes in the human brain. J Neurochem 9:179-98, Mar-Apr 62
FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: Regulation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. J Biol Chem 237:1908-13, Jun 62
FOX AS, BURNETT JB: Tyrosinases of diverse thermostabilities and their interconversion in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:108-20, 9 Jul 62
GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: Studies on enzymic β-hydroxylation of phenyl-ethyl amines. Experientia 17:447-8, 15 Oct 61
GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: A quantitative study of the distribution pattern of certain oxidizing enzymes and a linase in the red and white fibers of the pigeon breast muscle. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:253-60, Dec 61
GOLDSTEIN L, STELLA EJ, KNOX WE: The effect of hydrocortisone on tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase activities in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1723-6, May 62
GRELLA P, PITTONI A: Choline oxidase, betaine-homocysteine transmethylase and essential fatty acids. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:296-9, 1962
HAGER LP, LIPMANN F: Coupling between phosphorylation and flavin adenine dinucleotide reduction with the pyruvate oxidase of L. delbrueckii enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1768-72, 15 Nov 61
HADJIOLOV AA, DABEVA MD: Loss of tryptophan pyrrolase cofactor from liver cytoplasmic structures of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene fed rats. Experientia 17:452-3, 15 Oct 61
HOROWITZ NH, FLING M, MACLEOD H, WATANABE Y: Structural and regulative genes controlling tyrosinase synthesis in Neurospora. Sympos Quant Biol 26:233-8, 1961
HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74-6, 15 Feb 62
HAYAISHI O: Biological oxidations. Ann Rev Biochem 31:25-46, 1962
ICHIHARA A, ADACHI K, HOSOKAWA K, TAKEDA Y: The enzymatic hydroxylation of aromatic carboxylic acids; substrate specificities of anthranilate and benzoate oxidases. J Biol Chem 237:2296-302, Jul 62
JELLINCK PH, IRWIN L: The oxidation of estrone-16-C14 by peroxidase. Canad J Biochem 40:459-69, Apr 62
JUHLIN I: Peroxidase activity and INH resistance in M. tuberculosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:280-1, 1962
KACZKOWSKI J: [Diamineoxidase and its role in the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Postepy Biochem 7:431-43, 1961 (Pol)
KELENYI G, PONGRATZ J, ORBAN S, DEAK G: Porphyrin concentration and myeloperoxydase activity in the tissues of the Shay chloroma of the rat. Blood 18:417-22, Oct 61
KAWACHI T, FUJII S, UESAKI N, SUZUKI T, YAMAMURA Y: Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase of tumor-bearing rats with special reference to the function of adrenal glands. Gann 52:219-24, Sep 61
KIZER DE: Effect of azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis on the substrate induction of tryptophan pyrrolase activity. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1503-12, Dec 61
KREMER IuN, KOKTA AIa, PUPELE OIa, SHMIDT AA: [Effect of folic acid on some enzymatic systems] Biokhimiia 26:975-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
KOIDE Y, YOSHIKAWA Y, MORIMOTO M: Some oxidizing enzymes in the cochlea. Ann Otol 71:96-104, Mar 62
KWIEK S, PICHULA K: [Peroxidase activity of bacilli. I. Quantitative determination of the peroxidase activity of bacilli. Effect of various factors] Gruzlica 30:97-104, Feb 62 (Pol)
KHOMA-LEMISHKO AM: The effect of anti-bacterial preparations on the indophenol oxidase of Mycobacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:520-3, 1961
KREMER YuN, KOKTA AYa, PUPELE OYa, SHMIDT AA: The effect of folic acid on certain enzyme systems. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:844-8, May-Jun 62
KING TE: Reconstitution of respiratory-chain enzyme systems. V. Reversible dissociation and reconstitution of mitochondrial succinate oxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:375-7, 9 Apr 62
KIM KH, TCHEN TT, CHAVIN W: Tyrosinase of the goldfish Carassius auratus L. II. Correlation of tyrosinase activity with pigmentation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:577-80, 4 Jun 62
KWIEK S, PICHULA K: [Peroxidase and catalase activity of acid-fast bacilli] Gruzlica 30:437-42, May 62 (Pol)
KAUFMAN S: Studdieeees on tryptophan pyrrolase in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics 47:807-17, Jul 62
LEE ND, BALTZ BE: Tryptophan pyrrolase induction and the influence of adrenocorticoids. Endocrinology 70:84-7, Jan 62
LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: New intermediate of melanogenesis in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:881-2, 3 Mar 62
MILES PW, HELLIWELL A: Oxidase activity in the saliva of a plant-bug. Nature (Lond) 192:374-5, 28 Oct 61
MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Studies on the induction of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat by the action of reserpine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1261-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)
MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, ORNESI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Behavior of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat in various stressed conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1258-61, 31 Dec 61 (It)
MAPSON LW, BURTON WG: The terminal oxidases of the potato tuber. Biochem J 82:19-25, Jan 62
MOROZ AF: [Dehydrogenase, catalase and peroxidase activity of staphylococcal cultures with acquired resistance from the neomycin group] Antibiotiki 7:143-50, Feb 62 (Rus)
MITSUDA H, HASHITANI Y, KAWAI F: Oxidation of dihydrothiamine by quinone derivatives. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:256-64, 10 Dec 61
MSTYSHEVSKAIA MS: [Biology of the pathogen of bacterial black spot disease in tomatoes. II. Effect of filtrates of X. vesicatoria culture medium liquid on the intensity of respiration and on some oxidative enzymes in tomato sprouts] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:25-30, 1962 (Uk)
NEMETH AM, DE LA HABA G: The effect of puromycin on the developmental and adaptive formation of tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1190-3, Apr 62
NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxyoxidase. II. Oxidation of canavanine and homoarginine to β-guanidoxy-propionamide and delta-guanidovaleramide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:545-52, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)
OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. II. Copper exchange studies of Rhus vernicifera laccase using radioactive copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:305-11, Oct 61
PITOT HC, CHO YS: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme induction in rat liver. Sympos Quant Biol 26:371-7, 1961
PRESNOV MA: [Histochemical studies on oxidative enzymes of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8(2):15-21, 1962 (Rus)
RYTOMAA T, TEIR H: Relationship between tissue eosinophils and peroxidase activity. Nature (Lond) 192:271-2, 21 Oct 61
RICARD J, NARI J: [Adaptation and mode of action of auxin-oxidases] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:846-9, 1961 (Fr)
RASKOVIC D: [Research on the peroxidases of the granulocytes after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2049-50, 1961 (Fr)
ROSCH R: [On the intracellular polyphenoloxidases of brown rot fungi. II. Experiments on activity increase and examination of the substrate specificity with Coniophora cerebella (Pers.) Duby] Arch Mikrobiol 43:392-401, 1962 (Ger)
SACK KA, STAUDINGER H, ZUBRZYCKI ZJ: [Kinetic studies with ascorbic acid oxidase. Determination of oxygen consumption by the polarographic method] Biochem Z 335:177-86, 1961 (Ger)
SEIJI M, SHIMAO K, FITZPATRICK TB, BIRBECK MS: The site of biosynthesis of mammalian tyrosinase. J Invest Derm 37:359-68, Nov 61
STRAUS W: Colorimetric investigation of the uptake of an intravenously injected protein (horseradish peroxidase) by rat kidney and effects of competition by egg white. J Cell Biol 12:231-46, Feb 62
SMITH L, WHITE DC: Structure of the respiratory chain system as indicated by studies with Hemophilus parainfluenzae. J Biol Chem 237:1337-41, Apr 62
SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids. Endocrinology 70:750-1, May 62
STEVENSON E, STAPLE E: Oxidation of various simple steroids by the cholesterol oxidase system. Arch Biochem 97:485-90, Jun 62
STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13-26, Apr 61 (Sp)
SMITH GJ, DUNKLEY WL: Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a reduced metal ion. Arch Biochem 98:46-8, Jul 62
SEDLAK J, KRAJNAK V: [Benzidine oxidase activity in liver diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:43-4, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)
STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BALIANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)
TAYLOR JJ: Demonstration and possible significance of uricase in human pathogenic fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:403-4, 28 Apr 62
TANIUCHI H, KOJIMA Y, KANETSUNA F, OCHIAI H, HAYAISHI O: The mechanism of the autoxidation of oxygenases. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:97-103, 19 Jun 62
TREBST A, WAGNER S: [On the photo-oxidation of hydroquinones and on a latent polyphenol oxidase in chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:396-400, Jun 62 (Ger)
TREMOLIERES J, CARRE L: [Induction of a peroxidase system oxidizing ethanol by the injection of ethanol in toxic doses in rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:458-61, 1962 (Fr)
WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL: Modification of enzymic activity. II. Effect of salts on α-amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, peroxidase and hematin catalysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:310-7, 13 Aug 62
YAMAZAKI I: The reduction of cytochrome c by enzyme-generated ascorbic free radical. J Biol Chem 237:224-9, Jan 62
YAGI K, OZAWA T: Formation D-amino-acid oxidase artificial Michaelis complex. Nature (Lond) 193:483-4, 3 Feb 62

pharmacology

CHEYMOL J, ADOLPHE M, HEITZ F: [Oils, lipoxidase and ionizing radiations] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:518-22, 10-17 Oct 61 (Fr)
CHEYMOL J, ADOLPHE M, HEITZ F: [Lipoxydase and ionizing radiations] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:515-7, 10-17 Oct 61 (Fr)
FREYSS-BEGUIN M, CHEYMOL J, CHEYMOL G: [Action of lipoxidase on the rat in hypoxia] Pharm Acta Helv 37:576-83, May-Aug 62 (Fr)
STRAUS W: Cytochemical investigation of phagosomes and related structures in cryostat sections of the kidney and liver of rats after intravenous administration of horseradish peroxidase. Exp Cell Res 27:80-94, Jun 62

radiation effects

AEBI H, TEMPERLI A: [Paradoxical increase of radiation inactivation of thiol enzymes by catalase] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:48-50, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

therapy

OXIDASES

RASMUSSEN, AUDIER: [Preliminary note on the effect of a hepatocatalase on gout and hyperuricemia. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Marseille Med 99:131–4, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

MAYER S, WAITZ R, MAYER G: [Course of a case of medullary aplasia induced by "peroxidases"] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:621–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

urine

TANRET P, BALAN L: [On the positivity of the Nadi reaction in urine of subjects with myocardial or cerebral necrosis (myocardial infarct, cerebral softening)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:349–59, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

AMBARTSUMOV SM: [Oxidation-reduction potential of the blood in patients with brucellosis] Ter Arkh 33:90–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

AMBARTSUMOV SM: [A new modification of the method for determination of the redox potential of the blood] Lab Delo 8:26–30, Jul 62(Rus)

BAKER RH Jr, MAHLER HR: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. II. Methods for characterization of the mechanism for two-substrate systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:35–40, Jan 62

BAKER RH Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. III. A characterization of the mechanism of the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:41–7, Jan 62

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Metal ion redox systems as radiation protective agents. Nature (Lond) 193:673–4, 17 Feb 62

BEHLKE J, SCHELER W: [On the effect of hydrogen ion concentration and SH reagents on the redox potential of hemin, equine myoglobin and different hemoglobins] Acta Biol Med German 8:88–102, 1962 (Ger)

BANASCHAK H: [On the influence of redox dyes on the cation content of rabbit erythrocytes] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:251–70, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

BOSE SK, GEST H: Hydrogenase and light-stimulated electron transfer reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1168–71, 22 Sep 62

BISHOP NI, GAFFRON H: Photoreduction at lambda 705 millimicrons in adapted algae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:471–6, 31 Aug 62

CHANCE B, COHEN P, JOBSIS, F, SCHOENER B: Intracellular oxidation-reduction states in vivo. Science 137:499–508, 17 Aug 62

CHANCE B, SCHOENER B: Correlation of oxidation-reduction changes of intracellular reduced pyridine nucleotide and changes in electroencephalogram of the rat in anoxia. Nature (London) 195:956–8, 8 Sep 62

DROBNIK J: Primary oxidation of some organic compounds in remoistened air-dried soil. Canad J Microbiol 7:769–75, Oct 61

EVSTIGNEEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: [On the ability of artificial lipoprotein complexes of chlorophyll to sensitize oxidation-reduction reactions] Biofizika 6:563–71, 1961 (Rus)

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. I. Stoichiometry and pH effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:236–48, 2 Jul 62

ESTABROOK RW: Observations on the antimycin A inhibition of biological oxidations. II. Electronic analog computer studies. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:249–58, 2 Jul 62

FORTI G, JAGENDORF AT: Photosynthetic phosphorylation in the absence of redox dyes: oxygen and ascorbate effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:322–30, 9 Dec 61

FERNANDEZ VP, MAHLER HR, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. V. An exchange reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:259–62, Mar 62

GOEDHEER JC, VEGT GR: Chemiluminescence of chlorophyll a and bacteriochlorophyll in relation to redox reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:875–6, 3 Mar 62

GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: The redox-potential of the lactate-pyruvate system in blood as an indicator of the functional state of cellular oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:158–62, 18 Jun 62

HORIO T, KAMEN MD, DE KLERK H: Relative oxidation-reduction potentials of heme groups in two soluble double-heme proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2783–7, Oct 61

HORIO T, KAMEN MD: Optimal oxidation-reduction potentials and endogenous co-factors in bacterial photophosphorylation. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:144–53, Jan 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Catalase activity and redox activity in platelets of patients with rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid inflammatory states. J Lab Clin Med 58:592–7, Oct 61

KORTH H: [On the selective formation of phenazine-α-carboxylic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in acid medium and its properties as a redox catalyst] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:511–5, May 62 (Ger)

KUBO H: [The oxido-reduction potential of D-amino acid oxidase and the energy of transferring the charge] Med J Osaka Univ 12:199–201, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOGUT M, LIGHTBOWN JW: Selective inhibition by 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide of certain oxidation-reduction reactions. Biochem J 84:368–82, Aug 62

LADYGINA ME, RUBIN BA: [Effect of streptomycin on the oxidation-reduction conversion of iron] Biokhimiia 27:322–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAHLER HR, BAKER RH Jr, SHINER VJ Jr: Studies on the mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed oxidation reduction reactions. IV. A proposed mechanism for the over-all reaction catalyzed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:47–52, Jan 62

MORET V, PINAMONTI S, FORNASARI E: Polarographic study on the redox potential of ubiquinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:381–3, 9 Dec 61

NIZZERO R: [Natural oxidizing systems based on ascorbic acid] Corr Farm 17:194–5, 1–15 Mar 62 (It)

PAPILIAN VV, PAPILIAN G, GALATIR N, GROSS K, ROGOZAN I: [Use of the Roskin oxidoreductase method for the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:763–4, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

PIHAR G: The influence of some sulfur compounds on the catalysis by o-iodophenolate of ascorbate oxidation by oxygen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:159–62, 1 Jan 62

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187–95, 1962 (Rum)

RISSE HJ, TIEDEMANN H: [The redox cycle of phenanthrenequinone in ascites tumor cells and in a simplified model] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:322–5, May 62 (Ger)

SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Role and oxidation pathway of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:255–69, Apr 62

STRAUB JP, COLPA-BOONSTRA JP: The effect of pH on the oxidation-reduction potential of cytochrome b in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:650–2, 16 Jul 62

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G: [Further development of manometric methods (measurement of autoxidation)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:281–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

YEVSTIGNEYEV VB, GAVRILOVA VA: Ability of an artificial lipoprotein complex of chlorophyll to sensitize redox reactions. Biofizika [Eng] 6:628–37, 1961

ZHURAVLEV AI, TARUSOV BN: [On the mechanism of the protective anti-oxidation effect of some sulfur-containing compounds] Radiobiologiia 2:177–80, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

ABDULLABEKOV GA: [On the problem of the effect of blomycin on oxidation-reduction processes in patients with hepatocholecystitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:26–9, Sep 61 (Az)

VASHETKO VM: [Effect of aminazin and reserpine therapy on some indices of oxidative processes in schizophrenic patients] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:775–83, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

Oxidative Phosphorylation see TISSUE METABOLISM

OXIMETRY

AUKLAND K, KROG J: Influence of various factors on urine oxygen tension in the dog. Acta Physiol Scand 52:350–65, Jul–Aug 61

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. I. Ventilation and arterial blood gases during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:125–47, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. IV. The interrelationship between blood gas regulation and temperature regulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:184–91, 1961 (Ger)

AGAPOV Iula: [Gases of the blood in mitral commissurotomy during the period of open pneumothorax] Grudn Khir 4:29–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ARKHIREEVA VA: [Oxyhemometric examination in children during the interparoxysmal period of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:49–52, May 62 (Rus)

BRASSEUR L: [Determination of the partial oxygen pressure in the blood. Study of Riley's bubble technic] Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 16:102–14, 1961 (Fr)

BATES GD, OLIVER TK Jr: A micromodification of the bubble method for direct determination of blood gas tensions. J Appl Physiol 17:743–5, Jul 62

BERGMAN NA: Cyclic variations in blood oxygenation with the respiratory cycle. Anesthesiology 22:900–8, Nov–Dec 61

BOLZ W, BIENIEK H: [Lung function tests in chronic alveolar pulmonary emphysema of horses. I. Oximetric research] Mh Tierheilk 13:213–22, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRANDI G, BRAMBILLA I: Artero-venous difference of oxygen, cardiac output and stroke volume in function of the energy consumption. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:130–3, 1961

BORON P, GRABOWSKI R, PIETRUSKA Z: [Studies on the oxygen and carbon dioxide content in the arterial and venous blood of the lower extremity in men over 50 years of age. Control studies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:179–81, 1962 (Pol)

BJORK VO: Blood gases and metabolism in profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:579–84, Apr 62

BEZUGLYI VP: [Gaseous state of the blood in the differential diagnosis of infectious and obstructive jaundice] Ter Arkh 34:28–34, Jun 62 (Rus)

CALIGARA F, ROOTH G: Measurement of the oxygen diffusion coefficient in the subcutis of man. Acta Physiol Scand 53:114–27, Oct 61

COSBY RS, STOWELL EC Jr, MORRISON DM, MAYO M, RUYMANN FB, BERNARD B: Continuous measurement of alveolo-arterial gradients at ambient and anoxic levels. J Appl Physiol 17:1–5, Jan 62

DIXIT PK, LAZAROW A: Microgasometric analysis. IV. Determination of the oxygen capacity of blood. Lab Invest 2:98–116, Jan 62

DUBROVSKAIA VF: [On changes in the gases of the blood during apparative treatment of patients with disorders of respiration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:230–5, 1962 (Rus)

DOBKIN AB, SONG Y: The effect of methoxyflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia on arterial pH, oxygen saturation, PaCO2 and plasma bicarbonate in man. Anesthesiology 23:601–4, Sep–Oct 62

ESTADA JA, BUHR G: [Bloodless absolute oximetry] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1155–61, Dec 61 (Ger)

GROTE G, SCHLOSSER V: [Studies on blood gas values before, during and after intrathoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:369–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P, TURIAF J: [Gases and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in asthma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:583–99, 1962 (Fr)

GRINKIN AG: [Combined examination of the cardiovascular system with the use of progressive hypoxemia] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:36–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, FOTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391–401, 1962 (Rum)

HILGER HH, BEHRENBECK D, SCHAEDE A: [Ear oximetric and color photometric study results in valvular defects of the heart] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:77–104, Sep 61 (Ger)

HAAB P, DUC G, PIIPER J, STUKI R: [Analysis of alveolo-arterial O-2 and CO-2 differences in the dog during hypoxia] J Physiol (Par) 54:351–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HUEGIN W: [Oxygen saturation of the blood in anesthesia with air as the vehicle] Anaesthesist 10:345–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOPEWELL WS, SHEA TM, CASE RB: An evaluation of an oxygen micro electrode. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:357–9, 1962

ISAKOV IuV: [The effect of tracheostomy on the character of external respiration and gases in the arterial blood in pathological respiration in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:38–43, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KREUZER F: [Temporary changes of the alveolar-arterial gradient of oxygen by physiological agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:358–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KOPYT NIa: [Experience with the application of oxyhemometry in the study of the effect of general vibrations on the human organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:16–22, 1961 (Rus)

KUNZE K, LUBBERS DW, RYBAK B: [Measurement of the oxygen tension of the internal surface of the mammal heart beating in situ] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:904–6, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

KODEJSZKO E, SERZYSKO W: [Clinical use of oximetry and dye dilution curves] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1489–502, 1961 (Pol)

KOEFF ST, TSAO MU, VADNAY A, WILSON TO, WILSON JL: Continuous measurements of intravascular oxygen tension in normal adults. J Clin Invest 41:1125–33, May 62

KRACKHARDT H, SCHNEIDER KW: [O2 pressure and O2 saturtion in the determination of oxygen loading of the blood with special reference to direct O2 pressure measurements with the stabilized whole glass platinum electrode] Klin Wschr 40:784–6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A: [Evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart by spiroergometry] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1762–5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEBEDEV VV, ISAKOV IuV: [Gaseous state of the blood in patients with severe craniocerebral trauma] Vop Neirokhir 26:19–23, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LUKANSKAIA RN: [Oxyhemometric observations on the oxygen saturation of the blood in heart patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:26–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEL'NIKOV VV: [On the analysis of the oxyhemogram during respiratory arrests] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1142–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

McARTHUR KT, CLARK LC Jr, LYONS C, EDWARDS S: Continuous recording of blood oxygen saturation in open-heart operations. Surgery 51:121–6, Jan 62

MIROWSKI M, SIMON LAMUELA J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Study on normal arterial oxygen saturation in Mexico City] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:343–8, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

MAASSEN W, OPDERBECKE HW: [Arterial oxygen saturation in unilateral and bilateral bronchographies with the use of endotracheal anesthesia] Tuberkulosearzt 16:40–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

MACK FX: The value of the ear oximeter in medicine today. J Maine Med Ass 53:116–9, May 62

PAULET G: [On a simple and rapid oxymetric method of determination of methemoglobin in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:135–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RODEWALD G, HARMS H: [The significance of gas exchange disorders for thorax operations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:145–52, Aug 61 (Ger)

ROOTH G, CALIGARA F: The influence of metabolic acid base variation on the oxygen dissociation curve. Clin Sci 21:393–401, Dec 61

ROOTH G, CHRISTENSSON B, GUSTAFSON A, LINDER E, VANNITAMBY M: Direct intracardiac oxygen tension measurement with a Pt electrode. Acta Med Scand

170:617–20, Nov 61

RITCHIE HD, FREEMAN MA, SHAW D, TONER J: The value of rapid blood oxygen saturation determinations during heart-lung bypass experiments.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:295–300, Jul 62

RAYNAUD J, COURTAULD M: [Rapid determination of mean capillary oxygen pressure (PcO–2) by an analogue computer]
J Physiol (Par) 54:432–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SZEGI J, MUELLER HG: [The arteriovenous oxygen difference in different surgical conditions on the open thorax]
Deutsch Gesundh 16:2254–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHROTH R: [On oxygen saturation of venous blood in stasis of the centripetal blood flow] Z Kreblsforsch 50:1033–40, Oct 61 (Ger)

STAUB NC, BISHOP JM, FORSTER RE: Importance of diffusion and chemical reaction rates in O2 uptake in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:21–7, Jan 62

SALING E: [A new method for examination of the child during labor. Introduction, technic and principles] Arch Gynaek 197:108–22, 1962 (Ger)

SCORCIARINI-COPPOLA A, DELL'AQUILA A: [Direct oximetry in experimental hyphema in rabbits] Minerva Oftal 4:6–9, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

SEITOV NS: [On the gas composition of the blood in the presence of death from mechanical asphyxia. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):46–7, 1962 (Rus)

SCHLOSSER V: The acid-base-balance and the blood gases in deep hypothermia below 20°C. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:615–6, Apr 62

SEVCHENKO OV: [On the method of measurement of gas exchange in small laboratory animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:416–8, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

SCHROTH R: [Venous oxygen saturation in varices]
Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:419–23, 1962 (Ger)

TRAEGER J: [Diagnosis and treatment of humoral disorders of respiratory origin in emergency pathology]
Poumon Coeur 17:861–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

TSYRUL'NIKOV AN: Circulation and blood oxygen saturation changes during acclimatization of man to mountain conditions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:903–7, Feb 62

TRASK CH, CREE EM: Oximeter studies on patients with chronic obstructive emphysema, awake and during sleep.
New Engl J Med 266:639–42, 29 Mar 62

TURIAF J, GEORGES R, BASSET G, MARLAND P: [Acid-base equilibrium and gas levels of the blood in asthma] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:238–66, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

TKACHEV VD, LOGINOV AS: [Gases in the blood of patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis]
Ter Arkh 34:17–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

URASHEV ST: [Characteristics of hemodynamic changes and blood oxygenation in right and left resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):11–6, 1961 (Rus)

VALMUKHAMETOVA DA: [On the problem of practical value of load function tests in oxyhemometry in patients with rheumatic carditis. III.] Ter Arkh 33:50–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

VINTSKAIA RS, DARBINIAN TM: [Saturation of the blood with oxygen in patients with tetralogy of Fallot during surgery involving intra-arterial anastomosis in conditions of hypothermia] Grudn Khir 3:42–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Studies on the relation between cavernas and lung function disorders in tuberculosis]
Tuberkulosearzt 16:289–95, May 62 (Ger)

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 15:69–73, Mar 62 (Hun)

WARE PF, POLANYI ML, HEHIR RM, STAPLETON JF, SANDERS JI, KOCOT SL: A new reflection oximeter.
J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:580–8, Nov 61

WEIMANN G: [On the prognosis in life-threatening respiratory insufficiency in emphysema] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:170–8, 1962 (Ger)

WEST JW, KOBAYASHI T, ANDERSON FS: Effects of selective coronary embolization on coronary blood flow and coronary sinus venous blood oxygen saturation in dogs.
Circulat Res 10:722–38, May 62

WATHEN RL, ROSTORFER HH, ROBINSON S, NEWTON JL, BAILIE MD: Changes in blood gases and acid-base balance in the exercising dog. J Appl Physiol 17:656–60, Jul 62

WOODHOUSE CF: Anoxia of the femoral head.
Surgery 52:55–63, Jul 62

WEST JB, LAHIRI S, GILL MB, MILLEDGE JS, PUGH LG, WARD MP: Arterial oxygen saturation during exercise at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:617–21, Jul 62

YAGI S, MIKAMI G, KOJIMA K: [On the limits in the use of the oxygen electrode] Jap J Med Progr 49:235–46, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN WE, MEIER-SYDOW J: [Ergospirometric, blood gas, metabolic and cardiovascular studies in the effort syndrome] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:223–59, Aug 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BROCH OJ, DAHL H, HAARSTAD J, HATLETVEIT E: A new instrument for the continuous determination of the oxygen saturation and dye dilution curves in circulating blood.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:66–71, 1962

CASTILLO CA, ZARNSTORFF WC, CRUMPTON CW: An improved transmission oximeter using interference filters. Amer Heart J 64:221–7, Aug 62

ENSON Y, BRISCOE WA, POLANYI ML, COURNAND A: In vivo studies with an intravascular and intracardiac reflection oximeter. J Appl Physiol 17:552–8, May 62

HEINTZEN P, VIETOR KW: [Shunt diagnosis with the CC oximeter] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:146–52, Feb 62 (Ger)

SOCHIVKO LF, VOLODINA NV, POLETAEVA VM: [Use of a flow oxyhemometer of the PO–01 type in artificial circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:38–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BELOBORODOVA LI: [Determination of the saturation of blood with oxygen in children with the aid of cuvette oxyhemometry] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:33–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

GALSTIAN AA: [Bloodless method for determination of the rate of the blood flow in children] Pediatriia 40:27–31, Dec 61 (Rus)

TVING EI: [Oxyhemographic and pneumographic data on infants with pneumonia] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:15–20, 1962 (Uk)

in pregnancy

FERNANDEZ JA, GALLEGOS R, PFLAUM FE: [The passage of oxygen across the human placenta] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2161–73, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

GRAHAM BD: Mother-baby oxygen gradients. J Pediat 60:882–8, Jun 62

OXOPHENARSINE

pharmacology

ERCOLI N, DRUJAN B, MARTINEZ R, CORTES L: Biological inactivation of mapharsen by thiolacids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:452–62, 1 Apr 62

therapy

KUME S, OHISHI I, KOBAYASHI S: Further studies on prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis before reaching the canine heart.
Amer J Vet Res 22:1066–8, Nov 61

PRATA A, SILVA JR da: [Ineffectiveness of aminoarsenophenol (Eparseno) in the treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:87–101, Jan 62 (Por)

Oxycel see HEMOSTATICS

Oxycephaly see ACROCEPHALY

OXYGEN

see also OZONE
see also PEROXIDES

ARNOULD P, PETIT J, BOULANGE M: [Ventilatory effects of the inhalation of pure oxygen and nitrogen by a vascularly excluded lung, in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:552–5, 1961 (Fr)

BARTLETT RG Jr, PHILLIPS NE, COUCH GT: Oxygen contaminants: cylinder odors. Aerospace Med 33:60–4, Jan 62

BALAKHOVSKII IS, MANSUROV AR, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Effect of pure oxygen respiration on the heart and lungs in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:43–52, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRANDIS SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and during work performed after breathing a gas mixture containing high concentrations of oxygen and small concentrations of carbon dioxide for many hours] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:455–63, Apr 62 (Rus)

BARTLETT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Is it possible to differentiate by inhalation between air and oxygen? Aerospace Med 33:552–6, May 62

BRONOVITSKAIA ZG, GERSHENOVICH ZS: [Enzymatic synthesis of glucosamine in the brain in hyperoxia]
Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:81–5, 1962 (Uk)

CHERUVIMOVA VA: [Ammonia, glutamic acid and glutamine in the brain during ontogenesis under the influence of oxygen applied under pressure] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:230–6, 1962 (Rus)

EYZAGUIRRE C, LEWIN J: Effect of different oxygen tensions on the carotid body in vitro. J Physiol (Lond) 159:238–50, Dec 61

ENGEL H: [Does the chemosynthesis of Nitrobacter winogradskyi yield free oxygen?] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:91–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

KARABAEV EM, KOROGODIN VI: [On the role of oxygen in post-irradiation cell restoration] Zh Obshch Biol 23:150–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228–33, 1962

MITIUROV SA: [A special key for valves on oxygen tanks] Aptech Delo 10:64, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

NOGAMI H, KATO Y: [Diffusion coefficient of oxygen in propylene glycol-water mixtures and glycerol-water mixtures] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:120–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

PASHCHUK AI: [Centralization of the supply of oxygen and gaseous anesthetics in the operating room]
Ortop Travm Protez 22:45–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

PINKERTON HH: The scope of a pressure chamber in surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:389–98, Sep 62

RADNER S: [Plastic nasal oxygen catheter]
Svensk Lakartidn 59:39–41, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

SHEARER RE, KING JC, MAUSTELLER JW: Electrochemical recovery of breathing oxygen from carbon dioxide.
Aerospace Med 33:213–6, Feb 62

STUBBS RA, BRYAN AC, LEACH G: Physical evaluation of a polarographic pO2 sensor and its application as a hypoxia warning device. Aerospace Med 33:209–12, Feb 62

STRUGHOLD H, RITTER OL: Oxygen production during the evolution of the earth's atmosphere. Aerospace Med 33:275–8, Mar 62

SOESTBERGEN AA van: The relationship between the fraction surviving test subjects and the oxygen concentration in experiments with ionizing radiations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:653–5, 16 Jul 62

TUMARKIN A: A note on the bio-physical factors that determine the absorption of gases and exudates from the tympano-mastoid cleft and on the pathological results thereof.
J Laryng 76:339–40, May 62

VARGHA G, SZABADI L: [Experimental studies on the management of hypoxemia by means of oxygen peritoneum]
Kiserl Orvostud 14:147–9, Apr 62 (Hun)

VISWANATHAN R: Disposable paper or plastic nose mask for oxygen administration. J Indian Med Ass 38:543–5, 16 May 62

WARBURG O, KRIPPAHL G, GEISSLER AW, LORENZ R: [Further development of manometric methods (oxygen absorption by chromium chloride)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:281, Apr 62 (Ger)

bibliography

SAMUEL D, STECKEL F: Research with the stable isotopes of oxygen (O–17 and O–18) during 1958–1960.
Int J Appl Radiat 11:190–229, Nov 61

blood

see also OXIMETRY

ANTONOV IuG, SYROMIATNIKOVA EN: [Blood gases in patients with cardiovascular insufficiency in mitral stenosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:24–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ALMAN RW, FAZEKAS JF: Cerebral physiology of the augmented Valsalva maneuver. Amer J Med Sci 244:202–10, Aug 62

ANDERSEN OS, JORGENSEN K, NAERAA N: Spectrophotometric determination of oxygen saturation in capillary blood. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:296–302, 1962

BELOUSOV VP: [On the effect of some types of anaesthesia on variations of the gas content in the blood] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:309–18, 1961 (Rus)

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal–fetal oxygen and acid–base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079–89, Nov 61

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal–fetal oxygen and acid–base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079–89, Nov 61

BABENKO RA: [Effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the rate of coronary flow] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:52–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BUDKEVICH IuB: [Changes in blood gases under the influence of euphyllin] Ter Arkh 34:61–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BJORK VO, KILLANDER J: A method for oxygenation of blood for transfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:489–92, Apr 62

BARR PO: Hypoxemia in man induced by prolonged acceleration. Acta Physiol Scand 54:128–37, Feb 62

BECHTEL P: [Technic and value of measurement of blood gases during pulmonary function tests]
France Med 25:71–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

BRUECK K, ADAMS FH, BRUECK M: Temperature regulation in infants with chronic hypoxemia. Pediatrics 30:350–60, Sep 62

CAIN SM: Effects of intravenous fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar–arterial gas tensions in dogs.
USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–116:7p, Oct 61

CALLAGHAN PB, LISTER J, PATON BC, SWAN H: Effect of varying carbon dioxide tensions on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves under hypothermic conditions.
Ann Surg 154:903–10, Dec 61

DIXIT PK, LAZAROW A: Microgasometric analysis. V. Determination of the oxygen content of blood.
Lab Invest 11:195–8, Feb 62

DUNPHY D, PESSIN V: Correlation between cord blood oxygen values and psychological test scores. J Iowa Med Soc 52:212–6, Apr 62

DOBREANU-ENESCU V, RUNCAN V, TEODORINI S, MOLNER C: [Correlations between the peripheral use of oxygen and the systemic hemodynamic picture in hepatitis and post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:51–64, 1962 (Rum)

DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [On the genesis of Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Experimental study performed by perfusion of the isolated heads of laboratory animals] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:283–96, 1962 (Fr)

DAUM S, HERLES F, KOPECKY M: The blood–gas exchange and the pH in chronic pulmonary heart disease.
Acta Med Scand 172:211–8, Aug 62

JOHANSSON BW: Oxygen saturation of the blood in different parts of the central venous system, its importance for the diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary veins. Acta Med Scand 170:287–90, Sep 61

OXYGEN

JEYASINGHAM K: Some studies in ear oximetry. Ceylon Med J 7:23-31, Mar 62

KAPLAN S, CLARK LC, FOX RP, DAOUD G, SHEMTOB A: Oxygen embolization during deep hypothermia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:122-9, Jan 62

KOWALEWSKI K, WISNIEWSKI C: Oxygen content and pH of arterial, venous and portal blood in dogs after histamine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:161-3, Jan 62

KRAINEV SI: [Catalase activity of the blood in various gaseous media] Biokhimiia 27:589-94, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KAPPEY F, ALBERS C, SCHMIDT R: [The ventilatory CO2 reaction in dogs during heat tachypnea] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:312-26, 1962 (Ger)

KULIK AM: [Electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in man during different humoral influences on the respiratory center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LANDRIGAN PL, CUDKOWICZ L: Effect of the Valsalva and Muller maneuvers on arterial oxygen saturation in normal subjects and in patients with congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:187-97, Aug 62

LOW JA: The effect of cesarean section and epidural anesthesia upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation. Obstet Gynec 20:363-8, Sep 62

LINKE PG: [On changes in the reticulocyte count in rabbits in oxgen deficiency or excess] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:633-8, 1962 (Ger)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y: Continuous recording of arterial pO2, pCO2, pH, and O2 saturation in vivo. J Appl Physiol 16:896-902, Sep 61

MONOD H, SAINT-SAENS M, SCHERRER J, SOULA C: [Study of muscular work and fatigue. III. Efferent venous blood of a muscle doing dynamic work in man] J Physiol (Par) 53:697-717, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MINKOWSKI A: [Influence of obstetrical anesthesia on the oxygen saturation in the blood of the umbilical vein] Therapie (Par) 17:31-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NOVAK M: [Ultramicromethods for the determination of some biochemical indices of lipid, oxygen and glycide metabolism in the blood] Cesk Fysiol 10:423-37, Oct 61 (Cz)

NAMUR M, PETIT JM, LAGNEAUX D, SNEPPE R: [Variations in O-2 arterial saturation during the respiratory cycle] Arch Int Physiol 69:731-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

NUNN JF: Predictors for oxygen and carbon dioxide levels during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:182-94, Apr 62

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow. J Physiol (London) 163:13-33, Aug 62

OSTASHKOV KV, RASSTRIGIN NN, CHEPKII LP: [Analysis of blood gases in artificial hypothermia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-44, Sep 62 (Rus)

OKA M, PURANEN J: The oxygen uptake of red cells in anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:119-23, 1962

PERES G: [Effect of gas tension on the level of free amino nitrogen in the blood of normal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1294-6, 1961 (Fr)

PURRIEL P, ARCOS PEREZ M, YANNICELLI E, POMMERENCK C: [Hemodynamic and oximetric changes in portal cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:794-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

PERRIMOND-TROUCHET R, RISPE R: [Verification, on man, of the protective power of the neutral fumarate of 2-(N-methyl-2-piperidyl)-3-indole hydrate or RP 7065 against convulsions induced by partially elevated oxygen pressure and research on a predisposing sign of the imminence of the crisis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:114-7, 1962 (Fr)

PERKINS P, CONSTANTINE H, LURIA MN, YU PN: The effect of exercise on venous admixture in valvular heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:52-6, Jul 62

ROSS JM, FAIRCHILD HM, WELDY J, GUYTON AC: Autoregulation of blood flow by oxygen lack. Amer J Physiol 202:21-4, Jan 62

REINICKE V, FRIIS T, MULLERTZ S: [Respiratory alkalosis and reduced arterial oxygen saturation in chronic and acute hepatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:207-11, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. II. Influence of maternal anesthesia and type of delivery upon oxygen tension of umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:32-6, 1 Jul 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. I. Polarographic determinations of oxygen tension in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid of normal term newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:25-31, 1 Jul 62

ROOTH G, SOMMERKAMP H, BARTELS H: The influence of base excess and cation concentration in the red cells on the position of the oxygen dissociation curve. Clin Sci 23:1-4, Aug 62

RUSEV G, MADZHAROV D: [Changes in the gas content of the blood in the extremity under the influence of a pneumatic tourniquet] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:518-23, 1962 (Bul)

SZYSZKO S, ZIAREK S: [Experimental increase of portal blood oxidation by means of injecting gasseous oxygen into the splenic mucosa] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1381-3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

STANFIELD CA, FINLAYSON JK, LURIA MN, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ, YU PN: Effects of acetylcholine on hemodynamics and blood oxygen saturation in mitral stenosis. Circulation 24:1164-72, Nov 61

SANOTSKAYA NV: Changes in tissue oxygen tension in hypo- and hyperoxia. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:669-72, Nov 61

SAID SI, DAVIS RK, CROSIER JL: Continuous recording in vivo of arterial blood PO2 in dogs and man. J Appl Physiol 16:1129-32, Nov 61

SOMMERKAMP H: [Studies on preserved blood: blood gases and electrolytes] Klin Wschr 40:298-303, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHLOSSER V, GROTE G: [Changes in blood gases, acid-base equilibrium and blood flow in deep hypothermia under 20° C, in animal experimental conditions] Thoraxchirurgie 9:476-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

SUIT HD: "Oxygen effect factor" of human skin. Radiology 79:118-9, Jul 62

SZIRMAI E, JOKLIK O: [On the uptake of strontium 90 in the bones and its neutralization by increase in calcium metabolism by the general oxygen theory of peripheral circulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:457-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHLANT RC, TSAGARIS TJ, ROBERTSON RJ Jr, WINTER TS 3d, EDWARDS FK: The effect of acetylcholine upon arterial saturation. Amer Heart J 64:512-24, Oct 62

SITARAMAYYA C, HUSSAIN BM: Foetal oxygenation in normal and abnormal obstetric cases. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:101-5, Apr 62

TRUPPIN M, WOLF L: The maternal-fetal oxygen pressure gradient in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:804-8, Oct 61

THOMAS J, MICHAEL O, EWELL CW: Reticulocytosis and hypoxemia as prognostic signs in congestive heart failure. Circulation 24:1151-3, Nov 61

TVING EI: [Oxyhemographic and pneumographic data on infants with pneumonia] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:15-20, 1962 (Uk)

TIISALA R: Endocrine response to hyperoxia and hypoxia in the adult and newborn rat. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 95:1-141, 1962

VAN SLYKE DD: [The role of oxygen and carbon dioxide in cardiovascular physiology and pathology] Minerva Med 52:3049-60, 8 Sep 61 (It)

VALDIVIESO J, ATRIA P, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Cardiac index and pressures and oxygen saturation in the venae cavae and right heart in hyperthyroidism] Rev Med Chile 90:482-7, Jun 62 (Sp)

WOLKOFF A S, HARNED HS, MACKINNEY LG: Some aspects of the maternal-fetal relationship as expressed by circulatory changes. Southern Med J 54:1293-8, Nov 61

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. II. The causes of uterine-umbilical oxygen and carbon dioxide tension gradient] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:269-319, Jun 62 (Ger)

WEERDEN GJ van, BOER HH de, GERRITSEN BG, KOOREMAN PJ: Some data on oxygen transport and oxygen reserve in hypothermia to body temperatures below 25°C. Arch Chir Neerl 14:26-36, 1962

chemistry

ALEXANDER ML, BERGENDAHL J: Biological damage in the mature sperm of Drosophila virilis in oxygen and nitrogen with different dose intensities of gamma rays. Genetics (Austin) 47:71-84, Jan 62

APPLEBY CA: The oxygen equilibrium of leghemoglobin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:226-35, 2 Jul 62

BARACH AL: The flow of heavy gases through small orifices, including comparison between oxygen and perfluoropropane C3F8 and perfluorobutane, C4F10. Amer J Med Sci 243:30-4, Jan 62

BERSCH HW, HUEBNER G: [New oxygen-containing rings. Formation tendency of oxygen-containing rings in the Hofmann degradation. 4.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:95-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

CARRINGTON A, STEIN G: Free radical formation and oxygen effect in irradiated polymethylmethacrylate. Nature (Lond) 193:976, 10 Mar 62

CIEPLINSKI EW, AVERILL W, ETTRE LS: Simplified analysis of light gas mixtures with gas chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:550-4, Aug 62

FORTI G, JAGENDORF AT: Photosynthetic phosphorylation in the absence of redox dyes: oxygen and ascorbate effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:322-30, 9 Dec 61

GIBSON QH, HASTINGS JW: The oxidation of reduced flavin mononucleotide by molecular oxygen. Biochem J 83:368-77, May 62

GLEICHMANN U, INGVAR DH, LUBBERS DW, SIESJO BK, THEWS G: Tissue pO2 and pCO2 of the cerebral cortex, related to blood gas tensions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:127-38, Jun-Jul 62

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. II. Model system effected by ferrous ion, ascorbic acid and oxygen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:519-25, Dec 61

JULICH H: [Methodology and significance of gas analyses] Z Med Laboratechn 3:117-39, 1962 (Ger)

KONIKOFF JJ: Oxygen recovery by the catalytic dissociation of carbon dioxide. Aerospace Med 33:974-9, Aug 62

KUMLIN T, ERTAMA P, MATTILA MA, HALONEN PI: Polarographic (amperometric) oxygen determination of the calf muscles as a diagnostic method in cases with peripheral circulatory disturbances. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:1-14, 1962

OSTROVSKII DN, GEL'MAN NS: [Determination of oxygen concentrations in biological fluids with the method of stationary hard electrodes] Biokhimiia 27:532-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PICHINOTY F, ORNANO L d': [On the mechanism of the inhibition of bacterial denitrification by oxygen] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:386-9, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

PASSONNEAU JV, LOWRY OH: Phosphofructokinase and the Pasteur effect. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:10-5, 20 Feb 62

QUILLIGAN EJ: Amniotic fluid gas tensions. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:20-4, 1 Jul 62

ROSTON S: Ascorbic acid, oxygen, and the disappearance of adrenochrome and noradrenochrome. Nature (Lond) 194:1079-80, 16 Jun 62

RIPPIE EG, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of copper catalyzed oxidation of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol by molecular oxygen. J Pharm Sci 51:626-30, Jul 62

RUEDI B, FLEISCH A: [Diffusion of gases through thin plastic membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:193-205, 1962 (Ger)

SARA C: The oxygen content of anaesthetic mixtures. Med J Aust 48(2):581-8, 7 Oct 61

SOKOLOSKI TD, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of degradation in solution of epinephrine by molecular oxygen. J Pharm Sci 51:172-7, Feb 62

SWALLOW AJ, VELANDIA JA: Oxygen effect as an explanation of differences between the action of α-particles and x- or γ-rays on aqueous solutions of amino-acids and proteins. Nature (London) 195:798-800, 25 Aug 62

TURNER JS, BRITTAIN EG: Oxygen as a factor in photosynthesis. Biol Rev 37:130-70, Feb 62

YAGI S, MIKAMI G: On the applicability of the oxygen electrode to the beating dog heart. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:58-64, 25 Jun 61

deficiency see ANOXIA

metabolism

see also RESPIRATION
see also TISSUE METABOLISM

ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the role of the reduction of tissue oxygen requirements in the origin of protein deficiency anemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:756-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

ASTRAND PO, SALTIN B: Maximal oxygen uptake and heart rate in various types of muscular activity. J Appl Physiol 16:977-81, Nov 61

ASTRAND PO, SALTIN B: Oxygen uptake during the first minutes of heavy muscular exercise. J Appl Physiol 16:971-6, Nov 61

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. II. Respiratory metabolism during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:148-65, 1961 (Ger)

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, ZAYAS AM, MITCHELL RE: Effect of altering limb position on blood flow, O2 uptake, and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:191-4, Mar 62

ANKERMANN H: [On the problem of the metabolism-lowering effect of adrenalin] Acta Biol Med German 8:609-16, 1962 (Ger)

BYON YK, ADOLPH EF: Oxygen in tissues during deep hypothermia. J Appl Physiol 16:827-30, Sep 61

BACHARACH B, SNYDER HM, TEMPLETON JY 3d: Effect of inhaling carbon dioxide on brain cooling during hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:186-7, 1961

BERING EA Jr, BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, SUTTON CH: Vascular resistance and oxygen utilization of the brain, heart, and whole body in profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:411-2, 1961

BLOOR BM, HELLINGER F, STEVENSON GC: Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:390-1, 1961

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. I. Energetic consumption in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:185-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalation of pure oxygen. III. The energetic efficiency of pulmonary ventilation in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:197-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BROSEMER RW, RUTTER WJ: The effect of oxygen tension on the growth and metabolism of a mammalian cell. Exp Cell Res 25:101-13, Oct 61

BRAMANTE PO: Quantitation of oxygen consumption and spontaneous muscular activity of the rat. J Appl Physiol 16:982-90, Nov 61

BEAN JW: Cerebral O2 in exposures to O2 at atmospheric and higher pressure, and influence of CO2. Amer J Physiol 201:1192-8, Dec 61

BECK GJ, NANDA K, BICKERMAN HA: Effect of oxygen on patients with pulmonary emphysema. Changes in minute ventilation during rest and after exercise. JAMA 179:404-9, 10 Feb 62

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ: [Oxygen requirement and supply of the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:32-59, 1961 (Ger)

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue

slices. Endocrinology 70:328–32, Mar 62

BADEER HS: Importance of oxygen differentials in the etiology of ventricular fibrillation after ligation of the coronary artery. Amer Heart J 63:374–80, Mar 62

BICKLEY JE, KITTLE CF: Changes in regional oxygen consumption and blood flow with induced hypotension during extracorporeal perfusion. Ann Surg 155:373–82, Mar 62

BJURSTEDT H, HESSER CM, LILJESTRAND G, MATELL G: Effects of posture on alveolar-arterial CO2 and O2 differences and on alveolar dead space in man. Acta Physiol Scand 54:65–82, Jan 62

BATES DV: Respiratory disorders associated with impairment of gas diffusion. Ann Rev Med 13:301–18, 1962

BIGET PL: [Oxygen-regenerating biological systems] J Physiol (Par) 54:153–97, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BRENDEL W, HALLWACHS O, USINGER W: [Oxygen consumption and hemodynamics in combined use of the heart-lung machine and deep hypothermia to 10° C] Thoraxchirurgie 9:607–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRUECK K, PARMELEE AH Jr, BRUECK M: Neutral temperature range and range of "thermal comfort" in premature infants. Biol Neonat 4:32–51, 1962

BUCHBORN E: [Metabolic changes in shock and their importance for shock therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:522–31, Sep 62 (Ger)

BLUM KU, GLOGNER P: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes in relation to temperature, gas phase and glucose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:52–8, 1962 (Ger)

CARILLI A, CHAIN EB, GUALANDI G, MORISI G: Aeration studies. III. Continuous measurement of dissolved oxygen during fermentation in large fermenters. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:177–89, Jul 61

COFFMAN JD, GREGG DE: Oxygen metabolism and oxygen debt repayment after myocardial ischemia. Amer J Physiol 201:881–7, Nov 61

CALIGARA F, ROOTH G: Measurement of the oxygen diffusion coefficient in the subcutis of man. Acta Physiol Scand 53:114–27, Oct 61

CARFAGNI G: [On some metabolic characteristics of the salivary glands. I. Respiratory activity and anaerobic glycolysis of the sub-maxillary gland of the rat in normal conditions] Valsalva 37:243–52, Oct 61 (It)

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Mammary oxygen tension and the milk-ejection mechanism. J Endocr 23:375–84, Jan 62

CAIN SM: Effects of fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar-arterial gas tensions. J Appl Physiol 17:263–7, Mar 62

CACCURI S, GRAZIANI G, FUSCO M, MOLE R, VECCHIONE G: [The Master test according to Ford and Hellerstein in normal subjects] Cuore Circ 46:121–35, Jun 62 (It)

CATER DB, SCHOENIGER EL, WATKINSON DA: Effects on oxygen tension of tumours of breathing oxygen at high pressures. Lancet 2:381–3, 25 Aug 62

DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: [The relation of O2 consumption by the kidney to Na re-resorption] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:636–50, 1961 (Ger)

DEMIDIUK PF, KHALABUDA NS: [Oxygen vacate and hypooxidation coefficient in nitrous oxide with oxygen anesthesia in normal subjects] Nov Khir Arkh 12:29–32, Dec 61 (Rus)

DENNIS C, HALL DP, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Reduction of the oxygen utilization of the heart by left heart bypass. Circulat Res 10:298–305, Mar 62

DOLL E, REINDELL H, WURM K: [Disorders of oxygen transport in the lung in lung fibroses with special reference to the O-2 diffusion capacity] Klin Wschr 40:238–46, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

DIPAOLO JA: Effects of oxygen concentration on carcinogenesis induced by transplacental exposure to urethan. Cancer Res 22:299–304, Apr 62

DOLEZAL V: The effect of longlasting oxygen inhalation upon respiratory parameters in man. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:149–58, 1962

DOLLERY CT, HEIMBURG P, HUGH-JONES P: The relationship between blood flow and clearance rate of radioactive carbon dioxide and oxygen in normal and oedematous lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 162:93–104, Jun 62

ENGSTRO M CG, HERZOG P, NORLANDER O: A method for the continuous measurement of oxygen consumption in the presence of inert gases during controlled ventilation. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:115–28, 1961

ECKERMANN P, MILLAHN HP: [Oxygen consumption of the respiratory musculature in women. With an observation on the efficiency of the respiratory musculature] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:168–72, 1962 (Ger)

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395–401, 1962 (Ger)

FEINBERG BL, KATZ LN: The oxygen consumed and pressure developed by the dog's left ventricle at different end-diastolic volumes. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:487–506, 1961

FUKUI GM, DELWICHE EA, MORTLOCK RP, SURGALLIA MJ: Oxidative metabolism of Pasteurella pestis grown in vitro and in vivo. J Infect Dis 110:143–6, Mar–Apr 62

FUJIMOTO D, TAMIYA N: Incorporation of 18O from air into hydroxyproline by chick embryo. Biochem J 84:333–5, Aug 62

FRIEDMAN EA, LITTLE WA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. II. Total uptake as an index of placental function. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:561–9, 1 Sep 62

GHILAIN A, DEBLOIS G: [Oxygen consumption by the human placenta "in vitro", The experimental conditions] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:409–26, 1961 (Fr)

GAEUMAN JV, HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Oxygen consumption during human vibration exposure. Aerospace Med 33:469–74, Apr 62

GRIMBY G, SODERHOLM B: Energy expenditure of men in different age groups during level walking and bicycle ergometry. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:321–8, 1962

GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. II. Tissue oxygen consumption] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:589–91, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HALDI J, WYNN W, BREDING H: Apparatus for measuring oxygen consumption of small animals. J Appl Physiol 16:923–5, Sep 61

HOLZER H, GRUNICKE H: [On the mechanism of the Pasteur effect: dependence of glucose exchange in Escherichia coli on the orthophosphate concentration] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:591–2, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEMMINGSEN E: Accelerated exchange of oxygen-18 through a membrane containing oxygen-saturated hemoglobin. Science 135:733–4, 2 Mar 62

HUKUHARA T, HEYE D, HILDEBRANDT HJ, SCHWABE U: [Functional importance of uptake of the insecticide DDT in the fatty tissue in feeding in rats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:540–50, 1962 (Ger)

HERAN J, MANDEL P, WEILL G, FLORANGE W: [Metabolic studies of surgical specimens of the human lung. I. Tissue consumption of oxygen] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:15–21, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HOSSLI G: [The use of continuous oxygen uptake measurement during artificial respiration by the method of C. G. Engstrom, P. Herzog and O. P. Norlander. Preliminary report] Anaesthesist 11:136–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

HORSTMANN HJ: [Oxygen consumption and glycogen content of the ova of Fasciola hepatica during the development of the miracidia] Z Parasitenk 21:437–45, 1962 (Ger)

HERTZ CW: [Intrapulmonary gas exchange in unilateral hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:287–95, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIKURA T, FOSTER JW: Incorporation of molecular oxygen during microbial utilization of olefins. Nature (Lond) 192:892–3, 2 Dec 61

ISICHENKO NA: [Effect of pituitary somatotropic hormone on gas exchange in rats of different age in the recovery period after hypothermia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:29–34, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VII. A comparison of the effects of insulin and a growth-hormone preparation on oxygen consumption in bicarbonate and phosphate buffers. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:304–14, 9 Dec 61

JANDA F: [Development of ability to physical work] Cesk Hyg 7:136–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

KUHN E: [Effect of medication sleep on oxygen metabolism] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:202–3, May 61 (Cz)

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O: [Oxygen content of human aqueous humor after artificial respiration] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:513–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

KREUZER F: Influence of catecholamines on arterial oxygen tension in the anesthetized dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1043–6, Nov 61

KOVALENKO EA: [On the effect of a high degree of atmospheric rarefaction on oxygen tension in the brain tissue] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:150–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO EA, BABCHINSKII FV: [Respiration under increased oxygen pressure and tension in the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:449–54, Apr 62 (Rus)

KIHN L: [The oxygen uptake of the skin after ultraviolet and roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:584–96, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOEFF ST: Studies in oxygenation of the fetus and the newborn infant. J Mich Med Soc 61:1102–7, Sep 62

LEEVY CM, GEORGE W, LESKO W, DEYSINE M, ABBOTT CC, HALLIGAN EJ: Observations on hepatic oxygen metabolism in man. JAMA 178:565–7, 11 Nov 61

LOVELL D, PRANKERD TA: Effect of quinones on the uptake of oxygen by red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:561–2, 11 Nov 61

LEE JS, LIFSON N: Lack of incorporation of 18O and deuterium from water into stably-bound positions of glucose during intestinal absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:284–7, 9 Dec 61

LAMBERT J: [Oxygen consumption of striated muscle at rest, after the intra-arterial injection of vasodilator substances, under different arterial pressures up above] Arch Int Physiol 70:123–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVY HM, RYAN EM, SPRINGHORN SS, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Further evidence for oxygen exchange at an intermediate stage in myosin hydrolysis. J Biol Chem 237:1730–1, May 62

LUKIN L, RALSTON HJ: Oxygen deficit and repayment in exercise. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:183–93, 1962

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Hypercapnia—a means of increasing oxygen availability during hypothermic perfusion. Surg Forum 12:184–6, 1961

MEREDITH JH, ROGERS H, JOHNSTON FR: Immediate influence of propylthiouracil on oxygen consumption in the dog. Surg Forum 12:5–7, 1961

MACBETH RA, HALEY FC, BEKESI JG: Cellular metabolism of surviving tissue slices following various types of anesthesia. Surg Forum 12:11–2, 1961

MILLAHN HP, ECKERMANN P: [Oxygen consumption by the respiratory musculature during high ventilation] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:120–5, 1961 (Ger)

MACRUZ R, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, DECOURT LV: Myocardial oxygenation and its influence on the electrogenesis of ventricular overloading patterns. Amer J Cardiol 9:182–8, Feb 62

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [Oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure during expiration in miners and workers not exposed to dust] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:447–56, 1960 (Ger)

MESSER JV, NEILL WA: The oxygen supply of the human heart. Amer J Cardiol 9:384–94, Mar 62

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [Form analyses of expiratory oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure curves] Klin Wschr 40:281–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAL'SHEVA LG: [A study of gas metabolism with the use of Boehlau apparatus in patients following effective thoracoplasty] Probl Tuberk 40(2):102–4, 1962 (Rus)

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The effect of cholesterol feeding and of sex hormones on arterial oxygen uptake in chickens. J Atheroscler Res 1:417–22, Sep–Dec 61

MESSER JV, WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Patterns of human myocardial oxygen extraction during rest and exercise. J Clin Invest 41:725–42, Apr 62

MISRAHY GA, HARDWICK DF, BROOKS CJ, GARWOOD VP, HALL WP: Bone, bone marrow, and brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 202:225–31, Feb 62

MILLER JA Jr, MILLER FS: Factors in neonatal resistance to anoxia. III. Potentiation by narcosis of the effects of hypothermia in the newborn guinea pig. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:44–56, 1 Jul 62

MISRAHY GA, BERAN AV, HARDWICK DF: Fetal and neonatal brain oxygen. Amer J Physiol 203:160–6, Jul 62

MULLER J: [The consumption of oxygen by human platelets of adults and of a certain number of healthy and sick children] Hemostase 1:261–6, 1961 (Fr)

MOUREK J: [Oxidative metabolism, its development and influence in the ontogenesis of mammals] Sborn Lek 64:136–44, May 62 (Cz)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:462–4, 31 May 62 (It)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. III. In vitro action of thyroxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:465–6, 31 May 62 (It)

MOLL W: [The carrier function of hemoglobin in oxygen transport in erythrocytes] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:412–9, 1962 (Ger)

MOLL W: [Oxygenation of erythrocytes in the lungs by diffusion, reaction and specific transport] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:420–38, 1962 (Ger)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. II. Action of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:464–5, 31 May 62 (It)

MIKHASEV MI: [Dynamics of gas exchange in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kardiologia 1:74–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MONTOYA E: [Catalase activity of mutants of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus with respiratory deficiency] Microbiol Esp 14:65–71, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

NIXON CW: Differential effect of breathing selected gases upon temporary auditory-threshold shift. Aerospace Med 32:947–52, Oct 61

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Comparative study of the respiratory activity and various enzyme systems of the formed elements of the human blood in normal conditions] Haematologica 46:505–50, 1961 (It)

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213–20, May 62 (It)

OAKEY RE: The incorporation of dissolved oxygen into steroids in aqueous solution during irradiation with x-rays. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:357–8, 9 Dec 61

OLMSTEAD EG: Independence of water content and respiration in rabbit erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:196–9, Jan 62

PHILLIPS DH, JOHNSON MJ: Oxygen transfer in fermentations. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:190–5, Jul 61

PROKOP L, BURGEMEISTER F: [The effect of polyvitamins on oxygen consumption and oxygen deficiency] Med Welt 41:2119–21, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

PERRINO A: [Metabolic characteristics of normal and hyperplastic human palatine tonsils] Valsalva 37:258–66, Oct 61 (It)

PANTESCO V, LUCOT MA, MANDEL P, KAYSER C: [Glycolysis and oxygen consumption by slices of different tissues from the white rat and the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1709–11, 1961 (Fr)

PEIRCE EC 2d, LAW N: Oxygen tension of muscle, kidney, and brain during perfusion hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:321–7, 1962

QUAADE F, JUHL O: On the "glucostatic" theory of appetite regulation. II: Arteriovenous glucose- and oxygen differences in cerebral blood of normal persons during hunger and satiety. Amer J Med Sci 243:438–46, Apr 62

OXYGEN

RENNER K: [Oxygen consumption in measured work and its relation to the requirement during rest]
Int Z Angew Physiol 19:56–66, 1961 (Ger)

RAAB W, VAN LITH P, LEPESCHKIN E, HERRLICH HC: Catecholamine-induced myocardial hypoxia in the presence of impaired coronary dilatability independent of external cardiac work. Amer J Cardiol 9:455–70, Mar 62

ROXBURGH JM: Determination of oxygen utilization in fermentations by gas chromatography. Canad J Microbiol 8:221–7, Apr 62

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of formation of urea blisters. I. Effect of O2 supply on the formation of urea blisters on the human skin] Hautarzt 13:248–53, Jun 62 (Ger)

RYSHKIN VS, KHODAS MIa: [Change in the tension of oxygen in the cerebral cortex and myocardium of the left ventricle during heart massage] Eksp Khir Anest 7:11–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ROYCE J: Oxygen intake curves reflecting circulatory factors in static work. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:222–8, 1962

ROYCE J: Oxygen consumption during submaximal exercises of equal intensity and different duration. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:218–21, 1962

RATZENHOFER M, SCHAUENSTEIN E: [Possibilities of control of malignant tumor growth by oxygen]
Krebsarzt 17:243–56, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHIK LL, VOLYNSKII IuD, VINITSKAIA RS, KHARNAS SSh: [The significance of change in oxygen consumption in artificial blood circulation in experimental conditions]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):24–7, 1961 (Rus)

SACHS D, SHINER J, BAUER RO, ROCHLIN DB: Isolation perfusion and oxygen saturation: the effect on the binding of P-32 tagged triethylene thiophosphoramide. Surg Forum 12:129–30, 1961

SIEHOFF F, WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K: [Recent results of physiological studies on respiration of coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. II. The behavior of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in expired air] Arch Gewerbepath 18:479–94, 1961 (Ger)

SCHAERTLIN CE: [Polarographic measurement of oxygen tension in the cerebral blood in hypoxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:255–62, 1961 (Ger)

SPRATT JS Jr, TER-POGOSSIAN M, RUDMAN S, SPENCER A: Radioactive oxygen-15 in the tracer study of oxygen transport. Surg Forum 12:7–9, 1961

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [On the correlation of O2 administration and O2 consumption in the heart of warm-blooded animals] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:223–7, 1961 (Ger)

SONTAG KH, GEBHARD J: [The influence of 2-ethyl-2-phenyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane on oxygen uptake in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:526–7, 1961 (Ger)

SANOTSKAIA NV: [Changes of oxygen tension in the brain and muscles in hyper- and hypocapnia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHARON N, GRISARO V, NEUMAN H: Pepsin-catalyzed exchange of oxygen atoms between water and carboxylic acids. Arch Biochem 97:219–21, Apr 62

SWANK RL, NAKAMURA H: Convulsions in hamsters after cream meals: electroencephalograms and available brain oxygen. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:235–6, 1960

SCHWARTZ A: The effect of ouabain on potassium content, phosphoprotein metabolism and oxygen consumption of guinea pig cerebral tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:389–91, Apr–May 62

STANCU H, BALAN M, PETRESCU C, DRAGOMIRESCU M: [Data on the utilization of glucose in hyperthyroidism] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:283–90, 1962 (Rum)

SIPPEL TO: Measurement of oxygen consumption in the rat lens with a flow respirometer. Invest Ophthal 1:377–84, Jun 62

SIPPEL TO: The relationship of rat lens respiration to oxygen concentration and pH. Invest Ophthal 1:385–9, Jun 62

TOMCSANYI A, SCHWEIGER O, LOW B: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. II. The effect of tuberculin upon the in vitro oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:72–7, Jan 62

TONOUE T: Relation between ATP concentration and effect of thyroxine on oxygen consumption rate of liver homogenate. Endocrinology 70:68–70, Jan 62

VITRINSKAYA AM: The influence of the plasma and blood serum of animals of different species-resistance on the assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:466–9, Oct 61

VYSOTSKAIA NB: [Effect of ganglion blocking agents on oxygen tension in tissues of the superior cervical ganglion] Farmakol Toksikol 24:687–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Oxygen tension and the control of bone cell metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:379–80, 27 Jan 62

VOLKOV NI: [Oxygen requirement and lactic acid content in the blood in strenuous muscular work]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:314–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: The effect of radioprotective chemicals on phosphorescent emission of riboflavine in oxygenated and deoxygenated solutions. Experientia 18:231–3, 15 May 62

VOTCHAL BE, MODESTOV VK, AKOPIAN MA: [Determination of the amount of residual air in the lungs with radioactive xenon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–6, May 62 (Rus)

VATSEK A: [Changes in gas exchange in rats after intra-abdominal administration of cysteine and cysteamine]
Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57–62, Jul 62 (Rus)

WULF H: [The diffusion capacity of the human placenta]
Fortschr Med 79:595–602, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [New results of respiratory studies on coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. III. Alveolar-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure difference] Arch Gewerbepath 18:581–95, 1961 (Ger)

WEIL-MALHERBE H: [Energy metabolism of the brain]
Muench Med Wschr 104:21–4, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WENDT VE, SUNDERMEYER JF, DENBAKKER PB, BING RJ: The relationship between coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac work as influenced by persantin. Amer J Cardiol 9:449–54, Mar 62

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. I.]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:117–34, Mar 62 (Ger)

WATRAS J: [The effect of roentgen rays and chlorpromazine on oxygen consumption by brain tissue in mice]
Radiobiol Radiother 3:51–8, 1962 (Ger)

WYNDHAM CH, STRYDOM NB, WILLIAMS CG, RAHDEN M von: A physiological basis for the 'optimum' level of energy expenditure.
Nature (London) 195:1210–2, 22 Sep 62

YAMAMOTO HY, CHICHESTER CO, NAKAYAMA TO: Biosynthetic origin of oxygen in the leaf xanthophylls.
Arch Biochem 96:645–9, Mar 62

pharmacology

ABRAHAMSON S: Further studies on the influence of oxygen on x-ray-induced rearrangement in Drosophila oocytes.
Int J Radiat Biol 4:113–25, Nov 61

AMOORE JE: Participation of a non-respiratory ferrous complex during mitosis in roots. J Cell Biol 13:373–81, Jun 62

BEVAN JA, VERITY MA: Cardiovascular response to oxygen inhalation in the anesthetized cat. J Appl Physiol 16:858–62, Sep 61

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. II. Pulmonary ventilation during rest and during muscular activity]
G Ital Tuberc 15:191–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BARNETT TB, PETERS RM: Studies on the mechanism of oxygen-induced hypoventilation. An experimental approach.
J Clin Invest 41:335–43, Feb 62

BISHOP JM, HARRIS P, BATEMAN M, RAINE JM: Respiratory gas exchange in mitral stenosis at three levels of inspired oxygen before and after the infusion of acetylcholine. Clin Sci 22:53–63, Feb 62

BOND EJ: Effect of oxygen on cyanide poisoning in insects. Nature (Lond) 193:1002–3, 10 Mar 62

BROOM B: Effects of 20 per cent carbon dioxide in oxygen, and 25 per cent air in oxygen, on the body temperature of the rat during surface cooling. Nature (Lond) 193:1262–3, 31 Mar 62

BATEMAN M, DAVIDSON LA, DONALD KW, HARRIS P: A comparison of the effect of acetylcholine and 100 per cent oxygen on the pulmonary circulation in patients with mitral stenosis. Clin Sci 22:223–31, Apr 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice living under simulated bio-satellite conditions. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-24:9p, Jan 62

BROMBERG-SZNEK S, LORSKA D, RADWAN L, LUSTIG S: [Kidney function indices in chronic respiratory insufficiency and their changes under the influence of oxygen]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:297–302, 1962 (Pol)

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat]
Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice. Amer J Physiol 203:155–9, Jul 62

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, RANZI C, BENVENUTI F, BRUCHI M: [The dead space in man during respiration of oxygen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:401–3, 15 May 62 (It)

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. II. Solid trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 17:63–73, Jul 62

BECKER NH, GALVIN JF: Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. Aerospace Med 33:985–7, Aug 62

DALY WJ, BONDURANT S: Effects of oxygen breathing on the heart rate, blood pressure, and cardiac index of normal men—resting, with reactive hyperemia, and after atropine. J Clin Invest 41:126–32, Jan 62

DEWEY DL: X-ray inactivation of inducible enzyme synthesis and the effect of oxygen and glycerol. Nature (Lond) 194:158–60, 14 Apr 62

DOLEZAL V, VOREL F, ANDEL J: Effect of prolonged oxygen inhalation at normal barometric pressure on carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:236–42, 1962

DOLEZAL V: [Effects on the body of prolonged inhalation of oxygen during normal barometric pressure]
Cesk Fysiol 11:326–55, Jul 62 (Cz)

EGGERS GW Jr, PALEY HW, LEONARD JJ, WARREN JV: Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in man.
J Appl Physiol 17:75–9, Jan 62

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: The effect of oxygen at high pressure on the histology of the central nervous system and sympathetic and endocrine cells. Acta Physiol Scand 55:255–63, Jun–Jul 62

ESMOND WG, ATTAR S, COWLEY RA: Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock: experimental chamber design and operation.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:384–93, 1962

GRIFFO ZJ, ROOS A: Effect of O2 breathing on pulmonary compliance. J Appl Physiol 17:233–8, Mar 62

AMOORE JE: Oxygen tension and the rates of mitosis and interphase in roots. J Cell Biol 13:365–71, Jun 62

HOTZ G: [Cysteamine-oxygen antagonism in irradiation of T2 bacteriophages] Experientia 17:498–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOWARD PJ, BAUER AR: The effect of degree of hypoxia on the electroencephalogram in infants. J Pediat 61:511–9, Oct 62

JACOBSON ED, SCHIESS W, MOE GK: The effect of hypoxia on experimental ventricular tachycardia.
Amer Heart J 64:368–75, Sep 62

JAMIESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:309–14, Aug 62

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro]
J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27–37, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid.
Nature (Lond) 194:662–4, 19 May 62

KOCH R, SEITER I: [Possibilities of the influence of sensitized and desensitized substances in radiochemistry and radiobiology. IV. The effect of oxygen on the light-related toxicity of hematoporphyrin] Strahlentherapie 118:77–81, May 62 (Ger)

KORECKY B, POUPA O: Role of the liver in enteral insufflation of oxygen during hypoxia in infant rats.
Nature (London) 195:1006, 8 Sep 62

LISOVSKII VA, MIKUSHKIN MK: [The effect of oxygen on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits]
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V: Effect of oxygen at high pressure (OHP) on asphyxial survival time of rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:941–4, Apr 62

LIBET B, SIEGEL BV: Response of a virus-induced leukemia in mice to high oxygen tension. Cancer Res 22:737–42, Jul 62

MASINI GC: [Present status of the possibility of increasing the radiosensitivity of tumors by hyperoxygenation]
Nunt Radiol 27:1121–34, Dec 61 (It)

MACCANON DM, EITZMAN DD, ABBOTT JE: Effect of oxygen inhalation on manual performance in the cold.
J Appl Physiol 17:441–3, May 62

MOULTON GA, ESMOND WG, MICHAELIS M: Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on Noble Collip drum shock in the rat.
Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:42–4, Jul 62

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: Effect of various modes of oxygen administration on the arterial gas values in patients with respiratory acidosis. Brit Med J 5305:627–9, 8 Sep 62

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503–10, Sep 62

NOTTER A, LECART R: [Trials of aerosols of syntocinon as tests of sensitivity of uterine contractility near term. (14 cases with tocographic registrations)]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:410–1, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

OGAWA J, SAITO H: Hyaline membrane in the lung of premature newborn mammals. Study on the etiological factors. Nagoya Med J 7:44–9, Oct 61

PAGE DM, THOMPSON JK, VAN CAMP WA: Effects of oxygen on growth in several established cell lines.
J Nat Cancer Inst 28:897–909, Apr 62

PICHINOTY F, COUDERT G: [The repressive action of oxygen on the biosynthesis of fumaric reductase of Aerobacter aerogenes] Experientia 18:257–9, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187–95, 1962 (Rum)

REUSSE U: [The effect of oxygen on the selection of S-cells from dissociated cultures] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:127–30, 1961 (Ger)

REUSSE U: [Behavior of Brucella and various other bacterial species in oxygen rich or poor bouillon cultures]
Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:115–22, 1961 (Ger)

ROBINS AB, BUTLER JA: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. I. Dilute solutions of trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 16:7–17, Jan 62

RIPPIE EG, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of reaction between molecular oxygen and 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol in aqueous solution. J Pharm Sci 51:776–9, Aug 62

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: Effect of oxygen inhalation on the carbohydrate metabolism of parturient women during protracted labour. Rev Czech Med 7:227–37, 1961

SMITH G, LAWSON DD: The protective effect of inhalation of oxygen at two atmospheres absolute pressure in acute coronary arterial occlusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:639-2, Mar 62

STUART B, GERSCHMAN R, STANNARD JN: Effect of high oxygen tension on potassium retentivity and colony formation of baker's yeast. J Gen Physiol 45:1019-30, Jul 62

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On the influence of oxygen on the denitrification function of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:171-82, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ JC, VALETTE G: [Fixation and inactivation of Metamine by rat kidney slices] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3597-9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

THOMLINSON RH: The oxygen effect in mammals. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:204-19, Nov 61

VAN DYKE JG: The inactivating effects of x-rays and incorporated radioactive phosphorus and their modification by oxygen and other substances. Radiology 78:91-9, Jan 62

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Studies of mechanisms of chemical radiation protection in vivo. II. Effect of high pressure oxygen on radioprotection in vivo and its relationship to 'oxygen poisoning'. Int J Radiat Biol 4:379-402, Feb 62

VALENCIA JI, BERTUCCI DE LOZZIO: Effect of different oxygen tensions on chromosome breakage induced by x-rays in the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Radiat Res 16:18-26, Jan 62

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Potentiation by anaesthetics of brain damage due to breathing high-pressure oxygen in mammals. Nature (Lond) 194:777-8, 26 May 62

WIKEN T: The stimulating influence of elementary molecular oxygen and aerobically added carbohydrates on the rate of alcohol fermentation in different yeasts. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:309-25, Jul 61

WESTIN B, MILLER JA Jr, BOLES A: Gastro-intestinal oxygen insufflation in the treatment of neonatal anoxia in normo- and hypothermic guinea pigs. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:269-76, May 62

WOLMAN M, ZAIDEL L: Hyperoxia and formation of chromolipoid pigments. Experientia 18:323-4, 15 Jul 62

ZAJDELA F, HEYMAN-BLANCHET T, CHAIX P: [Electron microscopic examination of separate fractions isolated from yeasts cultured in anaerobiosis or in aerobiosis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1268-70, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

radiation effects

WILLIAMS TF: Specific elementary processes in the radiation chemistry of organic oxygen compounds. Nature (Lond) 194:348-51, 28 Apr 62

therapy

ALTISSIMI C: [Respiratory exercises under oxygen as an aid in rehabilitation of surgical patients] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:641-54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AGRELO R: [Oxygen. Its history--masks--indications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1741-4, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

APPERCE: [Oxygen therapy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:66-71, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALFANO A: [Oxygen therapy in the fatigue syndrome] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:81-4, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BRENMAN SM, KONDRASHENKO VT: [On the problem of the mechanism of subcutaneous oxygen therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:82-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [The importance of administration of oxygen under atmospheric positive pressure in the treatment of gas phlegmon] Ned T Geneesk 105:2430-2, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

BABITSKII EL: [An apparatus for subcutaneous administration of oxygen] Sovet Med 25:124, Apr 62 (Rus)

BELLONI ZANGHERINI L, GREGORIO G: [Oxygen therapy in its present-day applications] Minerva Farm 11:12-4, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DOUGLAS TA, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN, SHARP GR, SMITH G: Carbogen in experimental carbon-monoxide poisoning. Brit Med J 5268:1673-5, 23 Dec 61

DOUGLAS TA, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN, SHARP GR, SMITH G: Carbon-monoxide poisoning. A comparison between the efficiencies of oxygen at one atmosphere pressure, of oxygen at two atmospheres pressure, and of 5 percent and 7 percent carbon dioxide in oxygen. Lancet 1:68-9, 13 Jan 62

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Clinical physiopathology of respiration: oxygen therapy, respiratory stimulants and depressors] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:238-45, May 62 (Sp)

DEMBER HC, FLORIO D: [Oxygen in the therapy of extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptics. Practical and theoretical importance] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):759-65, Apr 62 (Fr)

Effective administration of inhalational therapy with special reference to ambulatory and emergency oxygen treatment. Bull NY Acad Med 38:135-40, Feb 62

FAUDA C, CANDIANI C: [On a special use of analeptics in chronic cor pulmonale (during oxygen therapy)] Minerva Med 53:1830-6, 13 Jun 62 (It)

GRIGORIAN AV, SAKHAROV VA: [A new apparatus for oxygen therapy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:117-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUREVICH I: [Injected oxygen as treatment of obesity] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1274-5, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCES H: [Bases for the treatment of the toxic syndrome in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:681-5, Dec 61 (Sp)

HAMELBERG W: Artificial ventilation using transtracheal insufflation of oxygen. GP 25:112-3, May 62

JACOBY O: [Oxygen pressure in the trachea in oxygen therapy. Research with a new nasal catheter] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1201-3, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

KORY RC, BERGMANN JC, SWEET RD, SMITH JR: Comparative evaluation of oxygen therapy techniques. JAMA 179:767-72, 10 Mar 62

KORECKY B, POUPA O: [Experimental basis for the use of enteral insufflation of oxygen as a resuscitation method in asphyxia neonatorum] Cas Lek Cesk 101:660-3, 25 May 62 (Cz)

LOYNING Y: [Treatment with oxygen under pressure in carbon monoxide poisoning] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1207-8, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

LONGOBARDI A, RUGGLES DW, BURGESS AM: Rupture of the normal stomach during oxygen therapy by nasal catheter. A brief report of three cases and a simple means of preventing this disaster. Ann Intern Med 55:1014-5, Dec 61

LEONOV VM: [On the necessity and principles of oxygen therapy of patients with infectious diseases] Ter Arkh 34:101-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVINE ER: Oxygen therapy dosages and techniques. GP 26:129-37, Oct 62

MERCHANT HC: Observations on the administration of 800 ml. of intragastric oxygen in human ascariasis. Indian J Med Sci 15:782-4, Oct 61

MALOVA MN: [Effect of oxygen therapy on the external respiration and blood oxygen saturation in patients with chronic pulmonary cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 25:39-43, Jan 62 (Rus)

MILLER JS: A new nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia machine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:491-2, Jun 62

MILLER WF: Oxygen therapy, Catheter, mask, hood and tent. Anesthesiology 23:445-51, Jul-Aug 62

MALORNY G, MUELLER-PLATHE O, STRAUB M: [Disorders of acid-base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning and its control by oxygen or by CO2/O2 mixture] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:439-58, 1962 (Ger)

NEUFELD O: Oxygen therapy. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:871-6, Oct 61

NORBERG C: [Gastrointestinal oxygen insufflation in asphyxia neonatorum. An evaluation based on literature studies] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1124-5, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

NOTTER A: [Indications and technic of maternal oxygen therapy in obstetrics] Sem Med Prof 38:64-6, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

NOTTER A: [Indications and technic for maternal oxygen therapy in obstetrics] Sem Ther 38:330-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

OKHRIMENKO VE: [The use of oxygen therapy in some eye diseases] Oftal Zh 17:228-31, 1962 (Rus)

PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155-60, Apr 62

RICCI L, NEGRONI G: [Isopropylammonium dichloroacetate associated with oxygen therapy and vasodilators in some ophthalmological forms] Ann Ottal 87:844-50, Dec 61 (It)

REGELSBERGER HS Jr: [Allergic reactions after intravenous oxygen insufflations?] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:289-93, 1961 (Ger)

SYKES MK: Oxygen therapy. Nurs Times 58:300-2, 9 Mar 62

SHARP GR, LEDINGHAM IM, NORMAN JN: The application of oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure in the treatment of acute anoxia. Anaesthesia 17:136-44, Apr 62

STROBEL LR: Oxygen. A review of effects, uses, and abuses. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:639-45, Apr 62

SMITH G, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Treatment of coal-gas poisoning with oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure. Lancet 1:816-9, 21 Apr 62

SHEREMENT I: Oxygen treatment for burns. Indian J Public Health 6:45-6, Jan 62

SLUYTER ME, BOEREMA I: [The treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning by administration of oxygen under pressure] Ned T Geneesk 106:826-9, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

SESSA T, VECCHIONE C: [Ventilotherapy with oxygen under intermittent positive pressure in chronic bronchitis, emphysema and silicosis: behavior of the ventilatory function and of oxdmetry] Riforma Med 76:345-53, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SINGH I: Life without breathing. II. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:318-30, 1 Jun 62

SLUYTER ME, MEYNE NG: A case of impaired diffusion capacity for oxygen and cerebral damage treated with oxygen under high atmospheric pressure. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:161-9, Mar-Apr 62

SCHMIDT HW, DEUPMANN PJ: [On the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with intra-arterial gas insufflation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1638-43, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOYDEMIR O: [Oxygen therapy] Afghan Med J 5:25-38, Dec 60 (Per)

TARTULIER M, TOURNIAIRE A, DEYRIEUX F, BLUM J: [Oxygen inhalation in the different varieties of chronic cor pulmonale. Physiopathological bases. Clinical application] Rev Med Franc 42:378-86, Sep 61 (Fr)

TIPNIS KS: Oxygen inhaling apparatus. J Indian Med Ass 38:230, 1 Mar 62

VAN DEN BRENK HA: An oxygen barotherapy apparatus for use with the 4MeV accelerator. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:113-22, Dec 61

VAN HEUKEN: [From diagnosis to therapy by intra-arterial oxygen in arteritis obliterans of the lower extremity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:429-46, 12 May 62 (Fr)

WOOTTON P: Oxygen as a radiotherapeutic adjuvant. Progr Radiat Ther 2:94-113, 1962

toxicology

BEAN JW: Tris buffer, CO_2, and sympatho-adrenal system in reactions to O_2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 201:737-9, Oct 61

DUBOIS AB: Oxygen toxicity. Anesthesiology 23:473-7, Jul-Aug 62

DOLEZAL V: Some humoral changes in man produced by continuous oxygen inhalation at normal barometric pressure. Riv Med Aero 25:219-33, Apr-Jun 62

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: [Cytophysiological studies of the effects of oxygen poisoning and compressed air on rats] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2353-60, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

JAMIESON D, VAN DEN BRENK HA: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. 2. Changes in dehydrogenase activity of rat lung. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:51-6, Feb 62

LION MB, KIRBY-SMITH JS, RANDOLPH ML: Electron-spin resonance signals from lyophilized bacterial cells exposed to oxygen. Nature (Lond) 192:34-6, 7 Oct 61

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Pulmonary damage due to high pressure oxygen breathing in rats. I. Lung weight, histological and radiological studies. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:37-49, Feb 62

WALKER IG: The involvement of carbon dioxide in the toxicity of oxygen at high pressure. Canad J Biochem 39:1803-9, Dec 61

WOOD JD, WATSON WJ: Protective action of γ-aminobutyric acid against oxygen toxicity. Nature (Lond) 195:296, 21 Jul 62

urine

AUKLAND K: Urine oxygen tension; lack of correlation to some renal functions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:362-75, Aug 62

FRITJOFSSON A, GELIN LE, HELANDER CG, LINDELL SE, ZEDERFELDT B: Oxygen tension of renal pelvic urine in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:451-5, May-Jun 62

Oxyphenonium see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

OXYTETRACYCLINE

BOYNE PJ, KRUGER GO: Topical implantation of oxytetracycline cones in extraction sockets. J Amer Dent Ass 64:224-35, Feb 62

MITEREV GA, LOGINOVA RA, NOVIKOVA IM: [Sanitary hygienic characteristics of the terramycin industry] Gig Sanit 26:85-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

NYIRI L: [Comparative studies on specific properties of Streptomyces rimosus strains producing and not producing oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:11-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP, BOBKOVA TS, GAVRILINA GV, LAVROVA MF, KONSTANTINOVA NV: [A new producer of oxytetracycline--Act. aureofaciens var. oxytetracyclini var nov.] Antibiotiki 6:675-80, Aug 61 (Rus)

blood

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of ultraviolet absorption by organic chemical substances for their identification and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263-7 Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ANNENKOVA LA, BOIKO ID, ZHUKOVSKAIA SA: [Extraction of terramycin from native solutions with the use of a jet extractor] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:43-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

IBSEN KH, URIST MR: Complexes of calcium and magnesium with oxytetracycline. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:797-801, Apr 62

KAPLAN SI, ISAEVA NL, TRUBNIKOVA IN: [Isolation and purification of terramycin with the use of a liquid anionite] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:25-31, Jul 62 (Rus)

URIST MR, SPEER DP, KOLIN A, McLEAN FC: Calcium oxytetracycline complexes. New apparatus for frog heart method of estimation of calcium ion concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:801-4, Apr 62

metabolism

CROSS T: Streptomyces species producing oxytetracycline. Nature (London) 195:832-3, 25 Aug 62

DULANEY EL, PUTTER I, DRESCHER D, CHAIET L, MILLER WJ, WOLF FJ, HENDLIN D: Transethylation in antibiotic biosynthesis. I. An ethyl homolog of oxytetracycline. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:447-9, 2 Jul 62

GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A, STECZEK K, HORVATH I: Metabolic studies with Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:291-302, 1961

GATENBECK S: The biosynthesis of oxytetracycline. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:4-6, 24 Jan 62

GADO I, HORVATH I: Oxytetracycline production in different amino acid containing media. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:1-9, 1962

ORLOVA NV: [Effect of oils on oxytetracycline biosynthesis by Act. rimosus cultures] Mikrobiologiia 30:710-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ORLOVA NV: [Effect of oils and fats on the synthesis of oxytetracycline on media containing carbohydrates] Antibiotiki 7:495-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PIVNIAK IG: [Biosynthesis of oxytetracycline in high temperatures] Antibiotiki 7:23-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

SZECHENYI F, HEINER L: [Evaluation of the urine reduction test following intravenous Tetran administration] Orv Hetil 103:1359, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

TOURNUT J, MONNIER J: [Study of the permeability of the placenta of the cow to 3 antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2194-8, 1961 (Fr)

ZYGMUNT WA: Oxytetracycline formation by Streptomyces rimosus in chemically defined media. Appl Microbiol 9:502-7, Nov 61

ZAITSEVA ZM, ORLOVA NV: [Studies on physiological principles of a mutant of Act. rimosus LS-T-572 related to the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Mikrobiologiia 31:449-53, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ABRAMO D, IMPALLOMENI F: [The behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in acute experimental intestinal occlusions treated with terramycin] Riv Pat Clin 16:529-40, Oct 61 (It)

CHEMNITIUS KH, GEBHARD J: [On the problem of alteration of the defense reaction of the body by substances inhibiting cortisone degradation and oxytetracycline] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:44-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

DELMOTTE A, GEERAERTS R: [Study of the loss of activity in sterile disks impregnated with neomycin sulfate or oxytetracycline following their contact with blood or skin] Therapie 17:535-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

EIDEL'SHTEIN SI: [Experimental studies on oxytetracycline aerosols] Antibiotiki 6:971-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M, KRIZANOVA H: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. IV. Effect of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline on the catalase activity of sensitive and polyresistant staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:115-21, Mar 62 (Cz)

KRAVCHENKO AT, MILYUTIN VN, GUDIMA OS: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific antisera on the development of viruses and Rickettsia in tissue culture with use of micro-cinematography. II. Effect of oxytetracycline on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:329-35, 1961

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin), streptomycin and oxytetracycline on the activity of the acetylation enzyme] Mikrobiologiia 31:482-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOGINOV AV, DUMOVA AM: [On increased resistance of the organism to carbocholin under the influence of repeated administrations of oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:1079-82, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARKKANEN T, LAHESMAA R: Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracyclin on urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotin in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:394-9, 1961

MACH P, SURYNEK J: Stimulating effect of oxytetracycline on some fractions of blood plasma proteins in irradiated chickens. Nature (Lond) 193:460, 3 Feb 62

MACH P, SURYNEK J, KRUL J: Response in the peripheral blood of total-body irradiated chickens following oxytetracycline (OTC) administration. Nature (Lond) 193:459-60, 3 Feb 62

MONTECUCCOLI G, MORDENTI A, RANDI S, ROMANIN N: [Effect of terramycin and oleandomycin on the weight increase of broilers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:288-9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

POKORNY J, ZASTERA M, PRIVORA M, HUBNER J, JELEN P: [Experiments on recovery of a breed of laboratory rats infected with Leptospira icterohemorrhagica] Cesk Epidem 11:109-14, Mar 62 (Cz)

STILLMAN IR: Clinical and serum-level studies with an intramuscular preparation of oxytetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:215-23

SMIRNOV SG: [Oxidation-reduction properties and virulence of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:1114-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

WATKINS JF: Titration of trachoma virus with observations on yolk-sac infection and sensitivity to oxytetracycline, using the single-dilution method. J Gen Microbiol 26:427-35, Nov 61

YATES JD, SCHAIBLE PJ: Virginiamycin as an antibiotic for poultry feeds. Nature (Lond) 194:183-4, 14 Apr 62

ZOLLI Z Jr, PRICE KE, CHICHESTER DF: Antibiotic inhibitors. The effect of multivalent metallic cations on intestinal absorption and in vitro antibacterial activity of oxytetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:292-5

related compounds

BUGAR-MESZAROS K: [Intra-arterial administration of methylpyrrolidino-oxytetracycline in cases of gangrene of the extremities] Orv Hetil 103:1456-7, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

KUNIN CM: Comparative serum binding, distribution and excretion of tetracycline and a new analogue, methacycline. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:311-5, Jun 62

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Antibacterial activity of serum after oral doses of tetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and 6-methyleneoxytetracycline. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:284-304, May-Jun 62

therapy

ALP H, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Erythema exudativum multiforme major (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:312-6, Jun 61 (Tur)

BEUME K: [Experiences in the treatment of large-area burns and old trophic ulcers with terracortil spray] Ther Gegenw 100:535-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

BACH HG, TAEGER F: [On the prophylaxis of febrile reactions during radium and radiocobalt insertions] Med Klin 57:1454-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

CASSAU D: [A contribution to antibiotic therapy and prophylaxis in surgery] Deutsch Med J 13:233-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ETRIBI A, IBRAHIM AA: Intraprostatic injection of mercurochrome and terramycine. J Egypt Med Ass 45:426-9, 1962

FREDRIKSSON T: [Aphthous stomatitis treated with a corticosteroid-antibiotic spray] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1309-13, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

GRABOIS M, FERRABOUC L: [Purulent meningitis caused by Streptococcus fecalis. Treatment by venous perfusion of oxytetracycline and hydroxydione] Therapie (Par) 16:628-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GLAVE ML: [Thoracic surgery following prophylactic administration of oxytetracycline] Ther Gegenw 100:612-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

GLIOZHENI K: [The use of antibiotics in the treatment of cervicitis (a good technic of local therapy)] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):27-30, 1961 (Alb)

GARCIA GARCIA ORDONEZ A: [A case of chancre redux caused by indiscriminate use of antibiotic medication] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:365-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOPKINS EJ, PYE AM, SOLOMON M, SOLOMON S: The treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in general practice. A comparison between oxytetracycline and oral phenoxymethyl penicillin. J Coll Gen Practit 5:59-65, Feb 62

JORDAN R: [Topical use of the oxytetracycline-hydrocortisone combination in the treatment of acute gingivitis] Medicina (Mex) 42:79-81, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

KNOBLAUCH H, RAUTENBACH M: [Oxytetracycline in rural practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:979-82, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOZLOWSKI K, SWITKA S: [Effect of terramycin ointment on the bacterial flora of wounds] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1653-4, 23 Oct 61

MORTON RS: Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with intramuscular tetracycline (terramycin). Brit J Vener Dis 37:214-5, Sep 61

MAIA H: [Treatment of adnexal inflammatory processes by an association of an antiphlogistic agent with wide-spectrum antibiotic] Hospital (Rio) 60:691-6, Nov 61 (Por)

MEITZNER RJ: [On the treatment of concomitant infections in pulmonary tuberculosis with oxytetracycline] Med Welt 2:95-8, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

MALDONADO HERNANDEZ J: [Pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Evaluation of a new medicamentous combination (preliminary report)] Medicina (Mex) 42:54-5, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

McDONALD RT, KIRTLAND HB Jr, BROWN RG: Tetanus prophylaxis in the unimmunized. Administration of oxytetracycline and intradermal toxoid, with restricted use of tetanus antitoxin. Calif Med 96:257-61, Apr 62

PICQ J, SALVAGNAC J, ANIORT Y: [Apropos of the treatment of diabetic arteritis of the lower limb by intra-arterial injections of Terramycin] Toulouse Med 63:679-84, Jul 62 (Fr)

RAHM W: [Effect and tolerance of Terramycin depot and Terravenous in urological diseases] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/215-8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROLLE J: [Clinical experiences with an injectable dissolved oxytetracycline preparation "Terravenos"] Med Welt 19:1107-9, 12 May 62 (Ger)

ROCKWOOD CA Jr, O'DONOGHUE DH: Terramycin (oxytetracycline) for the treatment of orthopaedic infections. Amer J Orthop 4:162-7, Jun-Jul 62

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:844-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

SHAPIRO LH: Preliminary report of utilization of intramuscular oxytetracycline for treatment of gonorrhea in women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:758-60, 15 Sep 62

TAKAYAMA T, OTO T, OGUMA Y, YAMANAKA K, YAGI A, KUMAGAI A: [Prevention of postoperative infections in the orthopedic field, with special reference to the local application of oxytetracycline] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:106-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

VANDER STOEP EM, MONTGOMERY CH, KNOX JM: Treatment of acute gonorrhoeal urethritis in the male with a single injection of oxytetracycline. Brit J Vener Dis 37:216-8, Sep 61

WOGALTER H: Effect of chymoral on epididymitis. J Urol 87:444-6, Mar 62

WEBER A: [Experiences with depot terramycin and Terravenous in surgical indications] Med Welt 9:491-3, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

YOSHIDA Z, HAYASI S: [Atypical ring abscess of cornea] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:914-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

toxicology

PANKEY GA: Minor toxic effects in patients treated with glucosamine oxytetracycline (Cosa Terramycin). J Louisiana Med Soc 114:244-8, Jul 62

OXYTOCICS

see also ERGOT ALKALOIDS
see also OXYTOCIN

chemistry

CARLINI EA, HUGGINS CG: Enzymic conversion of valine5-angiotensin-I into an oxytoxic principle by impure preparations of alpha-amylase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:171-3, Feb 62

HORII Z, WATANABE T: [Studies on the syntheses of oxytocics. II. Synthesis of 2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl) aminomethyl]propionic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1786-91, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAWKINS DF: Oxytocic lipids in human amniotic fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:975-6, 9 Jun 62

HORII Z, IKEDA M, TAMURA Y, WATANABE T: [Studies on the syntheses of oxytocics. III. Syntheses of β-alanine and 2-methyl-β-alanine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:706-10, May 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. I. Effect of age, parity, duration of pregnancy, quality of the cervix, sedation, position, dose level, and amount of oxytocics on the course of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:561-71, 1 Mar 62

CROXATTO H: Natural and synthetic related substances having neurohypophyseal hormone-like activities. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):33-9, 1960

DAURI A, GUIDOTTI PL, FRANCESCHINI G: [Action of pituitary oxytocic preparations on the cardiovascular system in fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1249-62, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HUSSLEIN H, BAUMGARTEN K: [Labor induction in the uterus at term (oxytocin sensitivity test)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1166-79, Dec 61 (Ger)

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on interoceptive properties of the urinary bladder and hind legs] Farmakol Toksikol 25:182-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Farmakol Toksikol 25:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Synthetic and natural oxytocins: comparison of their effects on blood pressure in pregnant women. Indian J Med Res 50:124-8, Jan 62

WATANABE K: [A comparison of the effect and the toxicity between subcutaneous and intravenous gravitols in the uterus of guinea pigs] Niigata Med J 76:111-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

BELIAEVA EA, CHAIKOVSKAIA AL: [Use of Armin for stimulation of labor activity] Kazan Med Zh 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FRENKEL SANTILLAN G: [Treatment of breast engorgement and prevention of mastitis with oxytocins] Sem Med (B Air) 119:991-2, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, REVAZ C: [The perfusion of oxytocics associated with general anesthesia with pentothal in fetal distress in the 2d stage of labor] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:5-18, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KOUTSKY J: [Clinical experience with the utero-tonic effect of cepentyl administered orally in labor] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1329-32, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

LECLERCQ J: [The use of perfusions of thiocolchicoside in normal deliveries and some dystocic deliveries] Lille Med 6:758-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

LABERGE JL, BRUNET M: Synthetic oxytocin in third stage of labour. Appl Ther 4:555-8, Jun 62

MOLCHANOVA GIa: [Experience in the use of dimelin in obstetrical practice] Akush Ginek 38:59-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MILFORT J, WURCH G: [The place of oxytocic perfusion in labor in breech presentation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:70-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ F, CHUAQUI B: [Amniotic embolism caused by contraindicated use of oxytocics] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:154-7, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

REVAZ C: [Oxytocic perfusions in general pentothal anesthesia in labor] Ther Umsch 19:320-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

SCARIANO N: [Present trends in the use of intravenous infusions of synthetic oxytocics for the stimulation and induction of labor in the United States of America (histories of 522 cases)] Minerva Ginec 13:1287-91, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SAVEL LE, SCHEININGER LM, SIMON SR, ROTH E: Experience in the use of sparteine sulfate as an oxytocic. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:184-8, Jul 62

SMIRNOVA ZO: [Medicinal prevention of extensive blood loss in labor and early puerperium] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:49-51, 1962 (Uk)

OXYTOCIN

HAUSER GA, AUFDERMAUR F: [Usefulness of the syntocinon sensitivity test in obstetrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:748–52, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

KLIMEK R, MADEJ J, MATUSZEWSKI H: [Use of syntocynon-spray in artificial abortion procedures] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1190–1, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

KLIMEK R, PIETRZYCKA M, GROCHOWSKI J: The influence of operative trauma on blood levels of oxytocinase. Clin Chim Acta 7:398–402, May 62

SAAMELI K, KASER O: [Induction and acceleration of labor by perfusion of oxytocin combined with rupture of the membranes] Triangle 5:121–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

UPTON RD: Contra-indications to the pitocin drip. A report of 848 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:113–6, Feb 62

antagonists

CENTARO A, PERITI P, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Oxytocin in the blood and oxytocinase activity of the blood and myometrium in women during labor] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:297–326, May 61 (It)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. IV. On the antagonistic action of phenolic compounds to oxytocin on isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1722–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

JORGENSEN CB, LARSEN LO: Inhibition by oxytocin of vasotocin-induced activities in toads. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:293–4, Jun 62

RIAD AM: Studies on pregnancy serum cystine aminopeptidase activity "oxytocinase". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:109–16, Jun 62

TAKAGI K, ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. I. Antagonistic action on the activities of acetylcholine, barium chloride, and oxytocin on the isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1708–12, Dec 61 (Jap)

blood

CENTARO A, PERITI P, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Oxytocin in the blood and oxytocinase activity of the blood and myometrium in women during labor] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:297–326, May 61 (It)

SAAMELI K: [Studies on the blood level and degradation rate of oxytocin] Gynaecologia 152:329–32, 1961 (Ger)

SUZOR RA: [Biology: its place in the study of endocrine abortions and prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:417–9, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

BRESLOW E: The cupric ion complexes of oxytocin and 2-phenylalanine oxytocin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:606–9, 11 Nov 61

BISSET GW: Effect of tyrosinase preparations on oxytocin, vasopressin and bradykinin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:405–20, Apr 62

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G, PERITI P: [Oxytocinase in the blood of the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:599–603, Oct 61 (It)

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, ANDERSEN RN, LONG JM: On the presence in hog hypothalamus of 3-corticotropin releasing factor, α- and β-melanocyte stimulating hormones, adrenocorticotropin, lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin. Endocrinology 70:471–7, Apr 62

LABELLA FS, BEAULIEU G, REIFFENSTEIN RJ: Evidence for the existence of separate vasopressin and oxytocin-containing granules in the neurohypophysis. Nature (Lond) 193:173–4, 13 Jan 62

RYDEN G, SJOHOLM I: Assay of oxytocin by rat mammary gland in vitro. Brit J Pharmacol 19:136–41, Aug 62

SJOHOLM I, RYDEN G: Improved method for quantitative estimation of oxytocin. Nature (Lond) 193:77–8, 6 Jan 62

SMITH RE, ROSENFELD M: Chromatographic study of the native oxytocic hormone of the neurohypophysis. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:1–4, Apr 62

SZMM K: [Decomposition of posterior pituitary hormone by plant enzymes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:252–60, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, LONG JM, DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Chromatography and hormonal activities of dog hypothalamus. Endocrinology 70:478–80, Apr 62

TINDAL JS, YOKOYAMA A: Assay of oxytocin by the milk-ejection response in the anesthetized lactating guinea pig. Endocrinology 71:196–202, Aug 62

WARD DN, WALBORG EF Jr, LIPSCOMB HS, GUILLEMIN R: Fractionation and analysis of monkey pituitary glands for posterior lobe hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:283–9, Jun 62

metabolism

HOOPER KC: The catabolism of some physiologically active polypeptides by homogenate of dog hypothalamus. Biochem J 83:511–7, Jun 62

MINZ B: [On the neurohumoral activity of the hypothalamic centers. Pharmacodynamic studies] Actualites Pharmacol 14:175–96, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

ASSALI NS, HOLM L, PARKER H: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance in response to oxytocin in the pregnant sheep and dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1087–92, Nov 61

AKS D, EICHNER E: Intranasal administration of oxytocin. A clinical appraisal. J Int Coll Surg 37:62–5, Jan 62

BERGER E, MARSHALL JM: Interactions of oxytocin, potassium, and calcium in the rat uterus. Amer J Physiol 201:931–4, Nov 61

BOURGUET J, MAETZ J: [Arguments in favor of the independence of the mechanisms of action of various neurohypophyseal hormones on the osmotic flux of water and on the active transport of sodium in the same receptor; studies on the bladder and the skin of Rana esculenta L.] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:552–65, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BONO F, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of post-hypophysial hormones on the heart of the guinea pig during anesthesia with fluothane (experimental study)] Minerva Anest 27:431–7, Nov 61 (It)

BERDE B, STURMER E: The biological assay of oxytocin in the presence of ergometrine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:169–71, Mar 62

BENGTSSON LP, CSAPO AI: Oxytocin response, withdrawal, and reinforcement of defense mechanism of the human uterus at midpregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1083–93, 15 Apr 62

BERTHELAY J, THIEBLOT L, BIDET JM, BLAISE S: [Influence of perfusions of vasopressin and oxytocin on the renal circulation] J Physiol (Par) 54:291–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BERKHIN EB, DUDKOVA VA: [Effect of oxytocin on the urinary function of the kidney] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:31–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BERTOLI PE, SCALZERLE V: [Relation between colpocytological findings and myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in some physiopathological conditions of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:348–50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190–7, Aug 62

BISSET GW, LEWIS GP: A spectrum of pharmacological activity in some biologically active peptides. Brit J Pharmacol 19:168–82, Aug 62

CSAPO A, LLOYD-JACOB M: Delayed and prolonged labor, placental retention, and hemorrhages in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1349–55, Dec 61

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR: Action of synthetic oxytocin on the crop gland of the pigeon. Nature (Lond) 193:179–80, 13 Jan 62

CALDEYRO-BARCIA R: Oxytocin in pregnancy and labour. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):41–9, 1960

CHAUDHURY RR, NAYYAR PP: The hyperglycemic action of synthetic oxytocin. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:174–7, Mar 62

CLEMENT JE, HARWELL VC, McCAIN JR: Use of intranasal oxytocin for induction and/or stimulation of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:778–85, 15 Mar 62

COHEN J, DANEZIS J, BURNHILL MS: Response of the gravid uterus at term to intranasal oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:774–7, 15 Mar 62

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Natriuresis in conscious dogs during arginine vasopressin infusion and after oxytocin injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:697–9, Aug–Sep 62

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Action of oxytocin on milk secretion in the sheep] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:777–81, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DANEZIS J, COHEN J, BURNHILL MS: A comparison of synthetic and natural oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:770–3, 15 Mar 62

EZRIN C, LOACH LW, NICHOLSON TF: Diuretic effect of oxytocin in a patient with reversed diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. Canad Med Ass J 87:673–5, 22 Sep 62

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR, ZICHELLA L, HECHT-LUCARI G: [In vitro effect of some water-soluble steroids on the motility of the isolated guinea pig uterus stimulated with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:133–7, Apr 61 (It)

GANZ P: [The effect of syntocinon on lactation in the puerperium] Gynaecologia 152:323–8, 1961 (Ger)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Hormonal control of mammary gland involution in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:485–7, Jul 62

HORSKY J, PRESL J, HENZL M, KRABEC Z: [Effect of oxytocin on the secretion of pituitary gonadotropins] Cesk Gynek 26:597–601, Oct 61 (Cz)

HONORE LH, LLOYD S: The effects of castration on the vascular responses of male rats to posterior pituitary hormones. J Physiol (Lond) 159:183–90, Nov 61

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion by vaso-contracting and oxytocic preparations of the posterior pituitary of adrenalin inversed by chlorpromazine (largactil)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1223–5, 1961 (Fr)

HECKMANN U: [Clinical experiences with the intranasal oxytocin spray] Zbl Gynaek 83:2042–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, REUS E: [Quantitative studies on the hyperglycemic effect of synthetic oxytocin and vasopressin and on the appearance of this hormone effect during physiological conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:136–47, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIDA Y, MORITOKI H, HARA K: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. II. Influence of heavy metal ions on the oxytocin- and barium-receptor of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1713–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. III. Effect of hydrogen ion concentration upon ACh-, Ba-, and oxytocin-receptors of isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1717–21, Dec 61 (Jap)

INSINNA F, ALBANO SB: [Functional exploration of the diencephalo-hypophysial-thyroid axis with the oxytocin test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:16–9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

KLIMEK R, MADEJ J, PIETRZYCKA M: [Clinical evaluation of the intravenous oxytocin test] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1309–11, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

KURIYAMA H: The effect of progesterone and oxytocin on the mouse myometrium. J Physiol (Lond) 159:26–39, Nov 61

KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI H, ITOH S: Failure to demonstrate prolactin-releasing action of oxytocin in rat. Jap J Physiol 11:605–11, 15 Dec 61

KEIL AM: Effects of oxytocin on the response to suxamethonium in rabbits, sheep and pigs. Brit J Anaesth 34:306–8, May 62

LESINSKI J, TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of calcium and magnesium salts of glutamic acid on the increased sensitivity to oxytocin of the excised uterus] Ginek Pol 32:463–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929–36, 15 Dec 61

LIPTON B, HERSHEY SG, BAEZ S: Compatibility of oxytocics with anesthetic agents. JAMA 179:410–6, 10 Feb 62

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: Synthetic oxytocin as an antagonist of experimental cardiac anoxic changes in rabbits. Brit J Pharmacol 17:218–23, Oct 61

MOSES AM, LOBOVSK Y F, CHODOS RB, LLOYD CW: Failure of vasopressin or oxytocin to stimulate thyroid function in the normal male. J Clin Endocr 21:1563–7, Dec 61

MANUNTA G: [Adrenaline and abolition of mammary myoepithelial contracture induced by oxytocin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1209–12, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MIDORIKAWA Y: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of polysaccharides and phosphatases in the mouse after oxytocin injection] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:383–92, May 62 (Jap)

MIRSKY IA: Effect of oxytocin on plasma free fatty acids of non-diabetic and diabetic dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:42–4, May 62

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: Action of oxytocin and related peptides on epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Endocrinology 71:158–63, Jul 62

MARUSIC K, URANGA J: [Effect of neurohypophysial hormones and Locke's solution on glomerular filtration in rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:120–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29–49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Failure of neurohypophysial hormones to influence prolactin secretion in vitro. Endocrinology 70:927–9, Jun 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary glands in lactating rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77–8, 7 Jul 62

PITTMAN JA, BOSHELL BR, WILLIAMS BH, HAMNER D, HILL P: Insulin-like activity of vasopressin and oxytocin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:29–32, 23 Oct 61

PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [Action of oxytocin and l-noradrenaline on the pressure of the intervillous space during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2599–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

REYNOLDS SR, MACKIE JD: Ineffectiveness of pitocin on the sheep gravid uterus: the role of pitocinase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:649–51, Dec 61

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901–4, May 62

SAWYER WH: Biologic assays for oxytocin and vasopressin. Meth Med Res 9:210–9, 1961

SCHEELE V, POKORNY J: [The effect of posterior pituitary gland preparations on lactation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1298–301, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP, HECHT-LUCARI G: [Effect in vitro of some cardiac glycosides on the motility of the isolated uterus of the guinea pig at rest and during stimulation with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:187–90, Jul 61 (It)

SAAMELI K, KASER O: [Association of the rupture of fetal membranes and oxytocin perfusion in the induction of labor to increase uterine contractions] Triangulo 5:121–4, 1961 (Sp)

TRUPPIN M, WOLF L: The maternal-fetal oxygen pressure gradient in spontaneous and oxytocin-induced labors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:804–8, Oct 61

TSYGANENKO PI: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of pituitrin P, pituitrin M and synthetic oxytocin on the contractile function of the uterus and on blood pressure. (Experimental studies)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:475–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

OXYTOCIN

TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid on oxytocin sensitivity of the isolated uterus] Ginek Pol 32:513–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin provoked in different ways. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:417–27, Jun 62

VELAZQUEZ BL, GONZALEZ HERNANDEZ J, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Modification of the response to oxytocin by glucocorticoids in the isolated uterus] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:121–35, 1961 (Sp)

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML: Effect of oxytocin on myoepithelium of the breast. J Appl Physiol 17:539–42, May 62

physiology

CHAUDHURY RR: Release of oxytocin in unanaesthetized lactating rats. Brit J Pharmacol 17:297–304, Dec 61

FENDLER K: The effect of endocrine factors on the oxytocic activity of the pituitary. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:89–92, 1961

MENA F, ANGUIANO G, BEYER C: [Release of oxytocin by stimulation of the caudal part of the hypothalamus] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:119–24, Aug 61 (Sp)

related compounds

HOPE DB, MURTI VV, DU VIGNEAUD V: A highly potent analogue of oxytocin, desamine-oxytocin. J Biol Chem 237:1563–6, May 62

HUEGIN W: [The tolerance of Octapressin with different anesthetics] Anaesthesist 11:185–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALFIERI P, CAMPLANI GF: [On the subject of medical treatment of labor. Experience with synthetic oxytocin] Minerva Ginec 13:1181–7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BEDOYA JM: [Our method of "brief and analgesic labor". Preliminary note] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:231–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BURNHILL MS, GAINES JA, GUTTMACHER AF: Concentrated oxytocin solution for therapeutic interruption of midtrimester pregnancy. A preliminary report. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:96–100, Jul 62

BAENS A, CHIKIAMCO R, PALO F: The use of intravenous pitocin drip in obstetrics in the maternity unit of P.G.H. Philipp J Surg 15:153–8, May–Jun 60

CARDILLO G, POMINI P: [Clinicostatistical considerations on the induction labor: hormonal sensitization and the Krause method] Quad Clin Ostet Genec 16:1131–43, Dec 61 (It)

FRIEDMAN EA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Oxytocin in lactation. Clinical applications. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:846–55, Oct 61

FIELDS H: Effect of intravenous oxytocin for induction and stimulation of labor on the incidence of cesarean section. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:609–12, 1 Sep 62

GRUNSTEIN S, PERETZ A: The management of late abortion and hydatidiform mole by pitocin infusion in rising concentrations. Israel Med J 20:312–5, Nov–Dec 61

GRAEBER W: [Improved mastitis prevention with synthetic oxytocin] Med Welt 16:882–4, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

HERZ G: [The prolonged antepartum intravenous infusion of oxytocin at the Frauenklinik des Kantonsspitals St. Gallen from 1955–1959] Gynaecologia 153:240–56, 1962 (Ger)

IEZZI JA, DAMONTE RL, SCHIAVO HA, SCHIJVARGER F, SCHIJVARGER L: [The use of synthetic oxytocin in cesarean section] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2180–3, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

INGERSLEV M, PINHOLT K: Oxytocin treatment during the establishment of lactation. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:159–68, 1962

KORNER U: [Tokofinal: viewpoints and experiences with a new combination preparation in obstetrics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2674–9, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ: Controlled oxytocin infusion as a method of therapeutic abortion in early pregnancy. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:141–7, Oct 61

KAFKA V, DVORAK V, NOVOTNY A, PADOVEC J: [The use of oxytocin in the first days of the puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1652–6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRETZSCHMAR WA, STODDARD FJ: Milk stimulation with oxytocin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:265–7, 15 Jul 62

LEVIN AC, RIZZI JN, VERPOVSKY EC: Management of incomplete abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:9–12, 1 Jan 62

LIGGINS GC: The treatment of missed abortion by high dosage syntocinon intravenous infusion. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:277–81, Apr 62

LABERGE JL, BRUNET M: [Synthetic oxytocin in the 3d stage of labor. Considerations and results] Un Med Canada 91:527–35, May 62 (Fr)

MATUS L, AGUILO J: [On labor management. A method of oxytocic acceleration with intravenous microdoses and inhalant sedation] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:137–50, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

MUSCAT S: Intramuscular pitocin and separation of the placenta with foetal death. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1011–3, Dec 61

MENDES ML: [On oxytocin in labor and the puerperium] Coimbra Med 8:1145–69, Dec 61 (Por)

McGRATH J, BROWNE AD: Use of "Syntometrine" in Rotunda Hospital District Maternity Service. Brit Med J 5303:524–5, 25 Aug 62

NOTTER A: [Prevention of "postpartum" mammary complications by synthetic oxytocin. (Apropos of 23 cases)] Presse Med 70:1567–8, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

O'SULLIVAN JF: The use of the "Portex" nylon intravenous cannula and Macgregor needle in obstetrics and gynaecology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1023–4, Dec 61

O'SULLIVAN JF: Elective induction of labour by amniotomy followed by subcutaneous pitocin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:272–6, Apr 62

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, BARDI A, MERINO I, GENERINI G: [Study of the renal excretion of electrolytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Influence of synthetic oxytocin] Rev Med Chile 89:814–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

PATRINI G: [Use of oxytocics and spasmolytics in obstetrics] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:83–91, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

SAAMELI K, KASER O: The combination of amniotomy and oxytocin infusion for the induction and stimulation of labour. Triangle 5:121–4, Jul 61

SKARSTEN KW: [Lactation complications treated by the intranasal administration of oxytocin] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:8–10, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

STICHBURY PC: Intranasal synthetic oxytocin in the induction of labour. New Zeal Med J 61:160–1, Mar 62

SOLOMKIN M, ZIMMERMAN G: The use of intravenous oxytoxic infusions in caesarean sections. Conn Med 26:421–2, Jul 62

THORNTON DR Jr: Oxytocin nasal spray in the treatment of breast engorgement. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:701–3, Dec 61

TOAFF R, AYALON D: Treatment of missed abortion and hydatidiform mole by high-concentration oxytocin infusion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:81–6, Jan 62

VASTA S: [Directed labor in uterine dyskinesias] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:170–4, Mar 62 (It)

WRIGLEY AJ: The oxytocin drip: some further experiences and observations. Lancet 1:5–8, 6 Jan 62

WAXMAN B: Induction of labour with intravenous oxytocin using a constant infusion pump. Canad Med Ass J 86:173–5, 27 Jan 62

OXYURIASIS

LITTER L: Pinworms—a ten-year study. Arch Pediat 78:440–55, Nov 61

complications

ROSCHKE W: [Pruritus ani and oxyuriasis from the viewpoint of the proctologist] Med Klin 57:140–6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

SKORKOVSKY B: [Oxyuriasis in the gynecology of young girls] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1070–2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GARIN JP: [Treatment of oxyuriasis in children under 10 years of age by a single dose of pyrvinium embonate (Povanyl). (Apropos of 25 recent cases)] Pediatrie 17:551–9, 1962 (Fr)

HOZA E, KOZAK A, MAGROVA E: [Enterobiosis in school children in Slovakia] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:526–31, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

OCKERT G: [Enterobiosis in institutions for the care of children, an actual hygienic problem] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:382–7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PERNECZKY M, SZEDERKENYI G: [Enterobiosis and appendicopathies in children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:219–22, Jul 62 (Hun)

ROYER A, BERDNIKOFF K: Pinworm infestation in children: the problem and its treatment. Canad Med Ass J 86:60–5, 13 Jan 62

pathology

SLAIS J: [On the pathogenesis of oxyuria granuloma] Zbl Allg Path 103:214–22, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

STOJALOWSKA W, STANIOS W, JARNICKA-STANIOS H: [Attempted control of enterobiosis in children's homes and boarding schools] Pol Tyg Lek 17:747–50, 7 May 62 (Pol)

therapy

ANDREE HJ: [On a 1-day treatment of oxyuriasis with a new piperazine preparation] Ther Gegenw 101:75–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

BARROS CA, PERGOLA F: [New treatment of oxyuriasis (pyrvinium pamoate)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3056–7, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

CANLORBE P, BORNICHE P: [Clinical trials of an anthelmintic: piperazine adipate] Gaz Med France 69:293–4, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483–503, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CABRERA BD, GARCIA EG: Studies on enterobiasis in the Philippines. VII. Experience with pyrivinium pamoate (Vanquin) in the treatment of enterobiasis. Philipp J Surg 16:145–8, May–Jun 61

DONOSO F, ATIAS A: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate (Povan)] Bol Chil Parasit 16:88–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

DIECKHOFF J: [On oxyuriasis and its treatment] Med Welt 51:2705–7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIBERTI H, LENGE P: [Pyrivinium pamoate. Single dose therapy for the treatment of oxyuriasis. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:2096–7, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

GARAGUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Enterobius vermicularis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1803–14, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

HARANT H, JARRY D: [Prescription of the practitioner in the treatment of oxyuriasis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:904–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MOLINA PASQUEL C, HERNANDEZ SILVA J: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with papain. Study in 48 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:171–3, Sep 60 (Sp)

NASCIMENTO OB do, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, ANTUNES PLANELLA A, MANISSADJIAN A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the anthelmintic spectrum of pyruvinium pamoate] Hospital (Rio) 61:117–21, Jan 62 (Por)

OSIMANI JJ: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with demethyltetracycline] An Fac Med Montev 47:19–24, 1962 (Sp)

PRIEBE S: [Experiences in the treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1730–2, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

PIATKOWSKA W: [Results of the treatment of oxyuriasis with Adipinian and piperazine citrate in children's homes in Gdansk and Sopot] Wiad Parazyt 8:337–40, 1962 (Pol)

SOMMER H: [On the treatment of oxyuriasis with Dilombrin] Deutsch Med J 12:651–6, 5 Nov 61 (Ger)

SUAREZ M, CIRIA E, DOMINGO JL: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with single dose of pyrvinium pamoate] Rev Esp Pediat 17:557–61, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

SACINO G: [Preliminary therapeutic experience with the use of a new oxyuricidal agent with prolonged action: pyrvinium pamoate] Gazz Med Ital 121:69–79, Mar 62 (It)

SETH CK: Clinical evaluation of pyrvinium pamoate in oxyuriasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:528–30, 16 May 62

TURNER JA, JOHNSON PE Jr: Pyrvinium pamoate in the treatment of pinworm infection (enterobiasis) in the home. J Pediat 60:243–51, Feb 62

VAKIL BJ, MEHTA BJ: Effect of dithiazanine in ascariasis, trichuriasis, enterobiasis and ankylostomiasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:219–22, 1 Sep 61

transmission

HOZA E, KOZAK A, MAGROVA E: [The relation of humidity and temperature to the spread of enterobiasis] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:826–30, 1961 (Cz)

Oxyuris Vermicularis see ENTEROBIUS

OXYUROIDEA

see also ENTEROBIUS

INGLIS WG: Ichthyouris ro gen. et sp. nov. (Nematoda): an oxyurid from a freshwater fish. J Helminth 36:45–50, 1962

JARRY DM: [A nematode parasite new for France, Cameronia multiovata Leibersperger 1960 (Oxyuroidea, Thelastomatidae)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:770–4, 1961 (Fr)

LEIBY PD: Labiostomum coloradensis n. sp. (Oxyuridae: Nematoda) from the pika, Ochotona princeps. J Parasit 47:733–4, Oct 61

PETTER AJ: [Redescription and critical analysis of some species of oxyurids of the Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.); diversity of the cephalic structures] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:648–71, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

PETTER AJ: [Redescription and critical analysis of some oxyurid species of the Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.). Diversity of the cephalic structures. II.] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:140–52, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

Ozena see RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

OZONE

BARANDUN A, BOITEL RH: Thirteen years of experience with the Barandun irrigator and ozone treatment in endodontics. Oral Surg 15:986–95, Aug 62

McKEE HC: Atmospheric ozone in northern Greenland. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:562–5, Dec 61

YOUNG WA, SHAW DB, BATES DV: Presence of ozone in aircraft flying at 35,000 feet. Aerospace Med 33:311–8, Mar 62

pharmacology

FETNER RH: Ozone-induced chromosome breakage in human cell cultures. Nature (Lond) 194:793–4, 26 May 62

GERMAN A, PANOUSE-PERRIN J: [Inactivation of virus aerosols (Myxovirus multiformis) by means of ozone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:173–8, 6–13 Mar 62 (Fr)

PURVIS MR, MILLER S, EHRLICH R: Effect of atmospheric pollutants on susceptibility to respiratory infection. I. Effect of ozone. J Infect Dis 109:238–42, Nov–Dec 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, CANGELOSI J, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in ozone-exposed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:121–2, Oct 61

therapy

SOKOLIC P, PADOVAN I, KNEZEVIC M: [Experimental research concerning the value of ozone and oxygen in the inhalation therapy of the respiratory tract. (Preliminary report)] Arch Ital Otol 72:311–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

toxicology

BENNETT G: Ozone contamination of high altitude aircraft cabins. Aerospace Med 33:969-73, Aug 62

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1-9, Jan 60

MENDENHALL RM, STOKINGER HE: Films from lung washings as a mechanism model for lung injury by ozone. J Appl Physiol 17:28-32, Jan 62

STOKINGER HE, SCHEEL LD: Ozone toxicity, Immunochemical and tolerance-producing aspects. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:327-34, Mar 62

TROQUET J: [Respiratory mechanism of the rat during the course of ozone intoxication] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1159-62, 1961 (Fr)

TROQUET J, DRESSE A: [Liberation of adrenal catecholamines during intoxication of the rat by ozone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1607-9, 1961 (Fr)

Pacatal see MEPAZINE

Pacinian Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

Paget's Disease of Bone see OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast see CARCINOMA, DUCTAL

PAIN

see also ANALGESIA
see also BACKACHE
see also HEADACHE
see also HYPERESTHESIA

ASHKENAZY M: Diagnosis and treatment of bizarre head and facial pains. J Nat Med Ass 54:239-43, Mar 62

ANDERSON DJ, NAYLOR MN: Chemical excitants of pain in human dentine and dental pulp. Arch Oral Biol 7:413-5, May-Jun 62

BILZ R: [On pains in animals. II. A comparative study of pain experience in animals and man] Med Welt 5:275-7, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRANNSTROM M: The elicitation of pain in human dentine and pulp by chemical stimuli. Arch Oral Biol 7:59-62, Jan-Feb 62

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

BELESLIN S: [Medico-legal estimation of pain] Med Glas 15:133-6, Mar 61 (Ser)

CAMP W, MARTIN R, CHAPMAN LF: Pain threshold and discrimination of pain intensity during brief exposure to intense noise. Science 135:788-9, 9 Mar 62

CHEEK DB: Ideomotor questioning for investigation of subconscious "pain" and target organ vulnerability. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:30-41, Jul 62

DAVIES JV: Carotid pain: report of six cases. Brit Med J 5266:1528-9, 9 Dec 61

DIDUR ME: [Studies on leukocytosis in Zakharin-Head zones in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:71-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

DUNDEE JW, NICHOLL RM, MOORE J: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. VIII. The effects of atropine and hyoscine. Brit J Anaesth 33:565-71, Nov 61

ERVIN FR, STERNBACH RA: Hereditary insensitivity to pain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:70-4, 1960

FONTAINE R: [Pains in venous thrombosis] Rev Med Franc 42:511-21, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN H, BECKER RO, BACHMAN CH: Direct current potentials in hypnoanalgesia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:193-7, Sep 62

GOULD J: The assessment of pain in clinical practice. Brit J Clin Pract 16:31-6, Jan 62

GEROTA D, PAPAHAGI E: [Research on the painful sensitivity of a transplanted colic loop under the thoracic tegument] Lyon Chir 58:135-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUZMAN F, BRAUN C, LIM RK: Visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:353-84, 1 Apr 62

GREENE LC, HARDY JD: Adaptation of thermal pain in the skin. J Appl Physiol 17:693-6, Jul 62

GIUNTA A, SCIAGRA A: [Head's dorso-lumbar zones during dyssective chronic abdomen] Rass Neurol Veg 16:63-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

HORISBERGER B, RODBARD S: Relation between pain and fatigue in contracting ischemic muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:481-4, Oct 61

HAMBY WB: Reversible central pain. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:528-32, Nov 61

HASHIMOTO K: [Cutaneous pain. Painful skin diseases. (1)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:825-35, Apr 62 (Jap)

HELLSTROM B: Congenital analgia. A case report. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):83-7, Jun 62

KESSEN W, MANDLER G: Anxiety, pain, and the inhibition of distress. Psychol Rev 68:396-404, Nov 61

KOLB LC: Symbolic significance of the complaint of pain. Clin Neurosurg 8:248-57, 1962

LUXENBERG K, ARONSON NI: Pain and motor disorders. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:373-87, 1961

LLEWELLYN RC, WILSON CB: Saline frontal lobotomy for the relief of pain. Cancer 15:890-4, Sep-Oct 62

MAULSBY RL: Paroxysmal pain and dysautonomia. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:340-1, Dec 61

MARGARIDA R, HARDY JD, HAMMEL HT: Measurement of the thermal pain threshold of the hard palate. J Appl Physiol 17:338-42, Mar 62

MACCHIA B, BOBRUFF J, GROISSER VW: Positional relief of pain. Important clue to clinical diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. JAMA 182:6-10, 6 Oct 62

NEIMARK II: [Hyperalgesic zones of the skin in various clinical forms of goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69-73, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Pain and its control. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:783, Nov 61

POTTER GD, GUZMAN F, LIM RK: Visceral pain evoked by intra-arterial injection of substance P. Nature (Lond) 193:983-4, 10 Mar 62

PASMAN RE: [Intense pain in acute abdomen, its clinical significance] Dia Med 34:785-8, 24 May 62 (Sp)

ROUTLEDGE JH, ELLIOTT HI: Pain studies in pelvic viscera. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:701-9, 15 Mar 62

SPERANSKII NI, GLAGOLEVA NA, ZOTOVA AT, LEONOVA VM, ROZENBLIT EI, STUDNITSYNA LA: [Treatment of stenocardia by electrophoresis of novocaine in Zakharin-Head's zones] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:103-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCOTT HC: Pain--mental or physical? Brit J Clin Pract 16:117-21, Feb 62

SAAVEDRA AM: [Social aspects of pain. Pain as a human problem] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 89-92, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

SHOR RE: Physiological effects of painful stimulation during hypnotic analgesia under conditions designed to minimize anxiety. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:183-202, Jul 62

TROUP JD: Pain pathways in orthopaedic practice. Postgrad Med J 38:157-61, Mar 62

Visceral pain. Lancet 2:1084-6, 11 Nov 61

VARMA KP, TANEJA PN: Congenital analgia. Indian J Pediat 28:455-9, Nov 61

WINTERSTEIN O: [On little-known and well-known pain sites] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2201-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

WINKELMANN RK, LAMBERT EH, HAYLES AB: Congenital absence of pain. Report of a case and experimental studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:325-39, Mar 62

case reports

LENSHOEK CH: [2 cases of reflex sympathetic pain] Neurochirurgie 8:99-101, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ALEXANDER L: Differential diagnosis between psychogenic and physical pain. The conditional psychogalvanic reflex as an aid. JAMA 181:855-61, 8 Sep 62

COOPER WL: Anorectal pain. Med Times 89:1203-5, Nov 61

GEE A: Pain stimulating renal pain. Med J Aust 49(1):693-6, 12 May 62

KUDO A: [Provocation test of the pain originating from the biliary tract] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:86-95, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

WEHRMACHER WH: Chest pain: significant or insignificant? Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:68-87, 1961

etiology

ALVAREZ WC: Puzzling types of abdominal pain. Hawaii Med J 21:38-40, Sep-Oct 61

BAUMGARTNER W: [The significance of upper abdominal pain] Landarzt 37:969-71, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

BAKER AB: Series on neurology for the practitioner. Radicular pain. J Lancet 81:441-7, Nov 61

EGBERT LD, DEAS TC: Cause of pain from a pneumatic tourniquet during spinal anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:287-90, May-Jun 62

MERKULOV II: [Orbital ocular pains] Oftal Zh 17:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

PERRET G: The significance of pain in the diagnosis of spinal lesions. J Iowa Med Soc 52:134-9, Mar 62

SHEAR HJ: Clinical incidents of psychologically determined pain. Med Times 90:607-10, Jun 62

TROUP JD: Pain and musculoskeletal lesions. J Osteopath 69:17-26, Sep 62

experimental

DONEV NT: [Method of determination of the effect of some pharmacological agents on the motor reaction in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:116-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

IAMPOL'SKII AS: [Participation of the medullary substance of the adrenal in reactions of the gastric glands to pain stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:30-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

IDRISOVA LA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of functional conditions of the cerebral cortex in pain reaction. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):51-4, 1962 (Rus)

SCHIAVI RC, STEIN M, SETHI BB: Respiratory variables in response to a pain-fear stimulus and in experimental asthma. Psychosom Med 23:485-92, Nov-Dec 61

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP: [Effect of pain stimuli on the development of passive defense reflexes in ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:232-7, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

KOBAYASHI T: [On growing pains] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1693-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

PERELMAN R: [Diagnosis of abdominal pain in children] Concours Med 83:5993-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SOMMERFELD W: [Unrest and pain in infants and their elimination in a natural manner] Deutsch Med J 13:162-4, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

ADRIAN EA: [Physiological mechanism of pain] Acta Physiol Pol 12:777-84, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

ANDERSON DJ, RONNING GA: Osmotic excitants of pain in human dentine. Arch Oral Biol 7:513-23, Jul-Aug 62

BORRI E: [Present state of knowledge on the chemical mediators of the pain phenomenon] Riv Neurobiol 7:710-29, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BEECHER HK: An inspection of our working hypotheses in the study of pain and other subjective responses in man. Meth Inform Med 1:33-7, Apr 62

BRIHAYE J, THIRY S, LECLERCQ R, RETIF J, GREGOIRE A: [Surgical treatment of pain] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:255-475, 1962 (Fr)

CHARPENTIER J: [On a new psychophysiological method of quantitative measurement of painful reactions in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:727-31, 1961 (Fr)

CHARPENTIER J: [Variations in the responses to pain of rats treated with various substances of the adrenergic and cholinergic type] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1490-4, 1961 (Fr)

COLLINS WF, NULSEN FE: Studies on sensation interpreted as pain: center nervous system pathways. Clin Neurosurg 8:271-81, 1962

DORAN FS: Observations on referred pain from the posterior abdominal wall and pelvis. Brit J Surg 49:376-83, Jan 62

DUNDEE JW, BLACK GW, NICHOLL RM: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. IX: The effects of hypercarbia and catechol amines. Brit J Anaesth 34:24-30, Jan 62

Feeling pain. Brit Med J 5269:1763-4, 30 Dec 61

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of cutaneous pain after the introduction into the skin of distilled water and solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride in various concentrations] Rass Neurol Veg 15:62-80, 30 Jun 60 (It)

GEROVA M, GERO J: A study of the mechanisms of vasodilatation in muscle during painful stimulation. Cor Vasa 3:294-303, 1961

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic observations on algogenic manifestations following the introduction by intradermal route of bulla fluid and pleural exudate] Rass Neurol Veg 15:200-26, 31 Oct 60 (It)

HORISBERGER B, RODBARD S: Relation between pain and fatigue in contracting ischemic muscle. Amer J Cardiol 8:481-4, Oct 61

Kelle KD: James MACKENZIE and pain. J Hist Med 17:116-28, Jan 62

KIMURA K: [On the pain sensibility in relation to environmental temperature] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:102-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

LANDAU WM: A physiological-anatomical analysis of nerve function: the peripheral pathway for pain. Clin Neurosurg 8:258-70, 1962

LIM RK, LIU CN, GUZMAN F, BRAUN C: Visceral receptors concerned in visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. J Comp Neurol 118:269-93, Jun 62

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81-92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, LAFON JC, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Difference in the action of noise and pain sensation (pricking) on vestibular chronaxy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1321-3, 1961 (Fr)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic study of tissulo-algogenic reactive phenomena following the intradermal injection of calcium, potassium, sodium and ammonium hydroxides] Rass Neurol Veg 15:190-9, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L, GALLETTI R: [Study of painful and reactive phenomena of the human skin after intradermal injections of blood, serum or plasma] Rass Neurol Veg 15:227-52, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MERSKEY H, GILLIS A, MARSZALEK KS: A clinical investigation of reactions to pain. J Ment Sci 108:347-55, May 62

NORDQVIST P, HANSON B: [Effect of hyperventilation on pain] Nord Med 67:637-9, 17 May 62 (Sw)

NICHOLL RM, MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. XI. Two non-phenothiazine anti-emetics: cyclizine and trimethobenzamide. Brit J Anaesth 34:287-9, May 62

PANKOVA LN: [Functional changes in the peripheral motor apparatus in pain syndrome in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:58-63, Feb 62 (Rus)

POSER EG: A simple and reliable apparatus for the measurement of pain. Amer J Psychol 75:304-5, Jun 62

POPP C: [On the sensation of pain] Z Biol 13:222-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

PAIN

SMALL JM: Pain in the upper limb. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:953–4, Nov 61

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J, SABATA V: [Energy metabolism in labor and pain] Cesk Gynek 27:338–42, Jun 62 (Cz)

SCHAEFER KP, WIESER S: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. II. Neurophysiological studies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:544–63, 1962 (Ger)

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: Anatomic pathways related to pain in face and neck. J Neurosurg 19:116–21, Feb 62

VECCHIET L, MARRA N: [Analytic study of tissue-algogenic reactive phenomena after the intradermal injection of nitric, hydrochloric, sulfuric, lactic, oxalic and citric acids] Rass Neurol Veg 15:93–106, 30 Jun 60 (It)

VOJTA M: [Controversial problems of the theory of the origin of pain in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:327–32, Jun 62 (Cz)

VOJTA M: [The problem of pain in labor] Cesk Gynek 27:315–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

WEITZMAN ED, ROSS GS: A behavioral method for the study of pain perception in the monkey. The effects of some pharmacological agents. Neurology (Minneap) 12:264–72, Apr 62

WIESER S, MUELLER-FAHLBUSCH H: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. I. Clinical observations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:530–43, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

BILZ R: [On pain in animals. I. A comparative study on the pain experience in animals and man] Med Welt 4:222–6 contd, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

BEECHER HK: Pain, placebos and physicians. Practitioner 189:141–55, Aug 62

BROCK TC, BUSS AH: Dissonance, aggression, and evaluation of pain. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:197–202, Sep 62

DINNERSTEIN AJ, LOWENTHAL M, MARION RB, OLIVO J: Pain tolerance and kinesthetic after-effect. Percept Motor Skills 15:247–50, Aug 62

ENGEL GL: Guilt, pain, and success. Success facilitated by the pain of glomus tumor and peptic ulcer. Psychosom Med 24:37–48, Jan–Feb 62

GONDA TA: The relation between complaints of persistent pain and family size. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:277–81, Aug 62

IRVINE JH: The differential diagnosis of psychalgia and psychophysiologic disease of the locomotor system, introducing a new classification. Virginia Med Monthly 89:449–53, Aug 62

LASAGNA L: The psychophysics of clinical pain. Lancet 2:572–5, 22 Sep 62

SCHNEIDER SF: A psychological basis for indifference to pain. Psychosom Med 24:119–32, Mar–Apr 62

SCHWARZ BE: Pain and emotion. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:517, Sep 62

VITALE L: [Pain in life and in science] Rass Clin Ter 60:249–88, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

radiotherapy

VALLEBONA A: [The radiological therapy of pain] Rass Clin Sci 37:253–9, Sep 61 (It)

surgery

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349–52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

BRIHAYE J, THIRY S, LECLERCQ R, RETIF J, GREGOIRE A: [Surgical treatment of pain] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:255–475, 1962 (Fr)

DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9–22, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ESPEY FF: Treatment of intractable pain secondary to cancer by cordotomy. Amer Surg 28:377–80, Jun 62

FOLTZ EL, WHITE LE Jr: Pain "relief" by frontal cingulumotomy. J Neurosurg 19:89–100, Feb 62

GANSICO GR: Lobotomy in the treatment of intractable pain. Philipp J Surg 16:369–71, Nov–Dec 61

HAMBY WB: Reversible central pain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:91–4, 1961

MARK VH, ERVIN FR, YAKOVLEV PI: Correlation of pain relief, sensory loss, and anatomical lesion sites in pain patients treated with stereotactic thalamotomy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:86–90, 1961

MISEROCCHI E: [Neurosurgical treatment of pain in gynecological carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:47–51, 15 Jan 62 (It)

NEMIAH JC: The effect of leukotomy on pain. Psychosom Med 24:75–80, Jan–Feb 62

O'CONNELL JE: Anterolateral chordotomy for intractable pain secondary to pelvic lesions. New Zeal Med J 60:367–72, Aug 61

RIECHERT T: [Stereotactic operation procedure in pain control] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1177–9, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAREN JA, KAHN EA: The surgical relief of intractable pain. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1159–67, Oct 61

WYCIS HT, SPIEGEL EA: Long-range results in the treatment of intractable pain by stereotaxic midbrain surgery. J Neurosurg 19:101–7, Feb 62

therapy

AUKIN W, DROLLER H: Lysalgia and the establishment of the pain clinic. Geront Clin 3:233–8, 1961

APPLETON JC: [A method for intrathecal use of alcohol in intractable pain] Anaesthesist 11:150–2, May 62 (Ger)

BOREVSKAIA BD, IVANOVA LA, ANISIMOVA DV: [Intradermal novocaine block in pain syndrome in clinical internal diseases] Sovet Med 25:122–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

BECKER M: An oral narcotic analgesic in private practice. Med Times 89:1317–8, Dec 61

BODI T, SIEGLER PE, IRIE S, KHORSANDIAN R, NODINE JH: Comparison of phenyramidol and placebo in musculoskeletal pain syndromes. Curr Ther Res 4:135–45, Apr 62

BONICA JJ: Role of the anesthesiologist in the management of pain. Conn Med 26:249–57, Apr 62

CAMPOS S: [The combination of chlormethazone and dipyrone in cancer pain] Hospital (Rio) 60:277–84, Sep 61 (Por)

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: A clinical evaluation of chlormeznone and aspirin as an analgesic. New York J Med 61:3856–61, 15 Nov 61

CANGELLO VW: Hypnosis for the patient with cancer. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:215–26, Apr 62

[Clinical observations on 48 cases of pain out of 720 cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 19:19–20, Apr 59 (Ch)

ELLIS M: [The alleviation of pain by chilling of the skin] Dia Med 33:2175–7, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

FREY R: [New trends in pain control] Anaesthesist 11:51–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRAN L, WINTHER F: [Pethidine–nalorphine as an analgesic combined preparation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:815–6, 15 Jun 62 (Rus)

HASHKES HR: Clinical experience with promethazine and meperidine in relief of pain. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1587–90, Jul 62

JUNKENITZ KW: [On the treatment of postoperative pain after minor and moderately extensive operative surgery and after wound care] Ther Gegenw 101:339–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

LIPUNOVA PV: [Experience in the use of intermittent current of low frequency (current from the Bernar apparatus) in pain syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:246–7, 1962 (Rus)

LASSNER J: [Prolonged analgesia by subarachnoid alcoholization] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:5–14, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA: [Treatment of pain of the upper extremity] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:144–50, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, ESPAGNO J, ANDUZE H, DELPLA M: [Frontal infiltrations for organic pain. Reflections on the technic and the indications] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:317–20, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEWIS RA: Psychic energizers. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:476–82, Nov 60

MECHLER A: [Niamide in the psychiatric policlinic] Med Welt 52:2745–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAY JP, CREMER V: [Physiotherapy. VI. Physiotherapy of painful syndromes] Concours Med 84:321–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MEAGHER SW: The control of pain in the hand. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:494–8, May 62

Management of pain. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:82–4, Sep–Oct 62

MARK FH, WHITE JC, ZERVAS NT, ERVIN FR, RICHARDSON EP: Intrathecal use of phenol for the relief of chronic severe pain. New Eng J Med 267:589–93, 20 Sep 62

NOLA V, BERTELSEN HL, WEATHERHOLT J: Treatment of postpartum pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:261–4, 15 Jul 62

PALMER LE: Relief of pain in infant teething; double-blind study of a new choline salicylate agent. Ohio Med J 58:434–5, Apr 62

PAPO I, VISCA A, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on therapy with subarachnoid phenol] Minerva Neurochir 6:18–20, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

ROBBINS JJ, REUTHER TM, FOUCH R: Use of newer adrenal steroids for relief of pain in terminal cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:417–8, May 62

SPERANSKII AP, SVIATENKO ES: [On the mechanism of analgesic effects of ultrasonics] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMPSON BR, SEELYE E, CLAYTON JI, PARKHOUSE J: Morphine combined with tetrahydroaminacrine for postoperative pain. Brit J Anaesth 34:95–101, Feb 62

SHOOK DM, SHARPE RG: Analgesics in the treatment of postpartum pain. J Lancet 82:157–8, Apr 62

SCOLARI EG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [The intravenous use of lysozyme in the pain caused by cancer and first observations concerning the pharmacological combinations] Rass Derm Sif 14:283–94, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SCODELLER JA, GIMENEZ AM: [Study of the action of a new drug compound in various painful diseases frequently seen in daily practice] Dia Med 34:582–3, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHOTT H: [Experience with a gentisic acid combination preparation in surgical practice] Med Welt 33:1710–2, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

TUTOR FT, YOUMANS JR: Evaluation and disposition of pain problems secondary to cancer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:143–4, Apr 62

TRAHERNE JB: Evaluation of the cold spray technique in the treatment of muscle pain in general practice. Practitioner 189:210–2, Aug 62

WIN UM: Relief of pain. Burma Med J 9:103–5, Jul 61

ZIEGELMAYER W: [Ring tablets in different pain states] Ther Gegenw 101:33–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

PAINT

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219–22, 1961 (Cz)

YAZIKOV DF: The preparation and use of insecticidal lacquers and paints. II. Insecticidal paints containing dieldrin and aldrin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:711–8, 1961

toxicology

BRUJIS RG, BUMASCHNY P, KAMINSKY A: [Contact dermatitis caused by crutches] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1785, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

EDELMAN S: Legal note . . . air pollution control. Public Health Rep 77:547–8, Jun 62

FATI S, PALLOTTA R: [On the occupational risk in a catarefractory varnish factory. I. Environmental observations and work methods] Folia Med (Nap) 44:865–78, Oct 61 (It)

HOSCHEK R: [Lead content values in normal workers of a lead paint factory] Med Welt 51:2687–90, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

JACOBZINER H: Mixture of tranquilizers, lighter fluid, paint thinner, and iodine poisonings. New York J Med 62:862–4, 15 Mar 62

MUNARI M: [On the pathology of workers employed in varnish spraying] Folia Med (Nap) 44:971–82, Nov 61 (It)

Paintings see ART

PALATE

see also CLEFT PALATE

BALDAN G, BATTAGLIA G: [The motility of the soft palate in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. (Electromanometric research)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:313–20, Aug 61 (It)

GRACHEVA MS: [Innervation and the functional significance of the soft palate] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:11–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

abnormalities

DAMSTE PH: [Congenital palatal insufficiency] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1740–2, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

KAPLAN M, SAUVEGRAIN J, HAYEM F, DRAPEAU P, MAUGEY F, BOULLE J: [Study of a new case of diastrophic nanism] Arch Franc Pediat 18:981–1001, Sep 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

GIBBINS JR: An electron microscopic study of the normal epithelium of the palate of the albino rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:287–95, May–Jun 62

GOOSE DH: Reduction of palate size in modern populations. Arch Oral Biol 7:343–50, May–Jun 62

VOTH D: [On the functional morphology of the human palate] Anat Anz 110:165–76, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

blood supply

SAWA H: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. X. Arterial distribution of the palate in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:49–92, Apr 61

diseases

ASHLEY FL, SLOAN RF, HAHN E, HANAFEE W, MIETHKE J: Cinefluorographic study of palatal incompetency cases during deglutition and phonation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:347–64, Oct 61

CHAUDHRY AP, SABES WR, GORLIN RJ: Unusual oral manifestations of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:446–9, Apr 62

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, ARRIGHI F: ["Glandular ouranitis"] Sem Hop Paris 38:321–8, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

FELDMANN H, RUPP EH: [On the understanding of apoplectiform hemorrhage of the soft palate] Muench Med Wschr 103:2324–30, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

GONZALEZ AA: [Velopharyngopalatine myoclonus of probable epileptic origin] Neurocirugia 18:593–5, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

NIKOLIC M, SMODLAKA J, TOMIC L: [Myo-rhythmia of the soft palate] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:327–9, Mar 62 (Ser)

RAO AB: Idiopathic palatal fibrosis. Brit J Surg 50:23–5, Jul 62

SIBLEY LC: Concomitant labial and palatal fistulization of periapical origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1485–9, Dec 61

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36–43, 1961

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: Submucous fibrosis of the palate and pillars of the fauces. Indian J Med Sci 16:189–97, Mar 62

THOMSEN KA, TERKILDSEN K: [Palatal myoclonus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:909–11, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

VAN RIEL J, DUWE G: [Toxidermia caused by amodiaquin] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:319–24, Dec 61 (Fr)

embryology

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. IV. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of mouse embryos from cortisone-treated mothers.

Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:369-86, 1962

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. III. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies in the normal mouse embryo. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:349-67, 1962

LOEVY H: Developmental changes in the palate of normal and cortisone treated strong a mice. Anat Rec 142:375-89, Mar 62

WOOD PJ, KRAUS BS: Prenatal development of the human palate. Some histological observations. Arch Oral Biol 7:137-50, Mar-Apr 62

metabolism

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Influence of vitamin D on rat palatal mucosa respiration. S Afr J Med Sci 26:122-4, Dec 61

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Action of phosphorylated vitamin D on the oxygen consumption on rat palatal mucosa from normal and vitamin D deficient animals. S Afr J Med Sci 26:115-21, Dec 61

neoplasms

COUESPEL R, MEYER MJ, DUPRE R: [Pulmonary metastases from a cylindroma of the soft palate] Sem Hop Paris 38:2148-51, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

EDGERTON MT, DEVITO RV: Reconstruction of palatal defects resulting from treatment of carcinoma of palate, antrum, or gingiva. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:306-19, Sep 61

EDGERTON MT, DEVITO RV: Cancer of the palate. Plastic repair versus prosthesis. Amer J Surg 102:803-8, Dec 61

GUERRIER Y, BOUSQUET JM: [Cylindroma of the soft palate] Montpellier Med 59:505-7, May 61 (Fr)

LUR'E TM: [An extensive tumor of the soft palate] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:101-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORAN JJ, BECKER SM, BRADY LW, RAMBO VB: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. A clinicopathological study. Cancer 14:1235-50, Nov-Dec 61

MARTONE M: [On mixed tumors of the soft palate. (Anatomopathological and clinical contribution)] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:76-85, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NUCCI C, SULSENTI G: [So-called mixed tumors in extramacro-salivary sites. (Apropos of a case of cylindroma of the palatine region)] Otorinolaring Ital 30:487-503, Dec 61 (It)

PECH A, GRINDA M: [Glossopharyngeal paralysis with cardiovascular participation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:85-6, Feb 61 (Fr)

SMITH JF, DIXON R: Malignant mixed tumor of the accessory salivary glands of the palate. J Oral Surg 20:320-2, Jul 62

TORIYAMA Y, NOMOTO K, YOSHIHAMA H, NOMURA Y: [On 2 cases of fibroma of soft palate] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1545-50, Sep 61 (Jap)

TORIYAMA N, NAGAKURA M, TAKEDA T, MIE N: [Case of adenocarcinoma of the hard palate] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:37-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

VIETA LJ, GURAIEB SR, OBREGON MA: Rhabdomyosarcoma-type botryoides of uvula and soft palate. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:248-53, Mar 62

VRECH RR: [Basal cell carcinoma of the palatine glands] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2223-4, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

VIANNA MR: Mucoepidermoid tumor of the palate. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:711-4, Jun 62

WILLEMOT J, BODDAERT J: [Teratoid tumors of the soft palate and nasopharynx] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:114-22, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

BARAN VM: [The histomorphology of the soft palate in toxic diphtheria of the mouth] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:14-6, May 62 (Rus)

MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: The effect of arecoline on the palatal and buccal mucosa of the Wistar rat. An optical and electron microscope study. Indian J Med Sci 16:198-202, Mar 62

physiology

KYLD WL, TODA JM: Tongue pressures exerted on the hard palate during swallowing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:319-30, Sep 62

MARGARIDA R, HARDY JD, HAMMEL HT: Measurement of the thermal pain threshold of the hard palate. J Appl Physiol 17:338-42, Mar 62

WARREN DW, HOFMANN FA: A cineradiographic study of velopharyngeal closure. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:656-69, Dec 61

radiation effects

HEIE F, MARTINET M: [Duality of the sensitive stages in the development of the palate in the mouse demonstated by x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:707-9, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

EDGERTON MT, DEVITO RV: Reconstruction of palatal defects resulting from treatment of carcinoma of palate, antrum, or gingiva. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:306-19, Sep 61

SCHUCHARDT K: [New experiences in closure of palate defects with round pedicle flaps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:178-84, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

KWEE HL: [Obstruction of the nasopharynx in injuries of the soft palate at the posterior wall of the pharynx] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:39-40, Mar 61 (In)

Palatine Bone see PALATE

PALEONTOLOGY

BORDES F, LAFILLE J: [Discovery of a Mousterian infant's skeleton in the Roc de Marsal deposit, commune of Campagne-du-Bugue (Dordogne)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:714-5, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEFLANDRE G: [Critical remarks on the supposed presence of micro-organisms of extraterrestrial origin in meteorites] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3405-7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

DART RA: The Makapansgat pink breccia Australopithecine skull. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:119-26, Jun 62

EDINGER T: Fossil brains reflect specialized behavior. World Neurol 2:934-41, Nov 61

EDINGER T: Anthropocentric misconceptions in paleoneurology. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:56-107, 1960

ERICSON DB, WOLLIN G: Micropaleontology. Sci Amer 207:97-106, Jul 62

ENNOUCHI E: [A cranium of ancient man in Jebel Irhoud (Morocco)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4330-2, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

HELD AJ, BAUD CA, FIORE G: [Microradiographical study of human fossil teeth] Arch Oral Biol 4:1-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

MITSUHASHI K, YAMAGUCHI B: [Anthropological studies on the human remains from Omisaki, Hokkaido. I. Mandibula] Sapporo Med J 19:268-76, Apr 61 (Jap)

NAPIER J: Human origins. Recent discoveries at Olduvai Gorge. Lancet 2:767-8, 30 Sep 61

THALER L: [On the results of the search for mammals of the antequaternary age, in the deposits of the caverns and fissures of Herault, in 1960 and 1961] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2207-9, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

VALLOIS HV: [The origin of man. Present status of the question] Concours Med 83:4745-51 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

PALEOPATHOLOGY

ALDRED C, SANDISON AT: The Pharaoh Akhenaten. A problem in Egyptology and pathology. Bull Hist Med 36:293-316, Jul-Aug 62

BLUMBERG BS, SOKOLOFF L: Coalescence of caudal vertebrae in the giant dinosaur Diplodocus. Arthritis Rheum 4:592-601, Dec 61

BERNDORFER A: A 500-year-old skull with cleft lip. Brit J Plast Surg 15:123-8, Apr 62

Diseases of ancient man. Brit Med J 5281:852-3, 24 Mar 62

PODOLSKY S: Skull surgery by prehistoric man. I. Med Ann DC 31:268-74, May 62

WEISS P: [Cultural osteology. II. Cephalic practices: a) Intentional deformations of the skull. b) Paleopathology] An Fac Med Lima 44:133-276, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

PALLADIUM

chemistry

DUTTON WL, HIRT RC: Ultraviolet emission spectrographic determination of trace palladium to ascertain the method used to produce tetracycline. J Pharm Sci 51:911, Sep 62

Palmitic Acid see FATTY ACIDS

PALPATION

McNAIR TJ: Palpation of the lower common bile-duct and the head of pancreas. Brit J Surg 49:198-9, Sep 61

RAIBSHTEIN VA: [On the problem of regional cerebral hypertension. I. Comparison of data from palpation and mechanocardiographic methods] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:28-31, 1962 (Rus)

Palsy, Cerebral see CEREBRAL PALSY

Paludrine see CHLOROGUANIDE

Pamaquine see ANTIMALARIALS

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

FIRSOV EF, CHERTKOV NN, ZHKLIAROV SZ: [On clinical and diagnostic aspects of apical Pancoast's tumor of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:90-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage, United States of America, Joseph PANCOAST. Amer J Surg 102:874-5, Dec 61

MAJUPURIA KC, SAKSENA JS: Pancoast tumour. J Indian Med Ass 37:452-3, 1 Nov 61

case reports

SVOBODA M: [Pancoast-Tobias syndrome in retothelial sarcoma] Cesk Rentgen 16:295-6, Aug 62 (Cz)

TURRINI P: [A case of Pancoast's syndrome] Minerva Ortop 13:351-3, May 62 (It)

etiology

CARNEIRO JF: [Clinical manifestations of bronchial cancer. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:955-65, Nov 60 (Por)

surgery

CHIKOIDZE GM: [On surgical treatment of tumors of the apex of the lung (Pancoast's syndrome)] Grudn Khir 4:98-101, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GROVES LK: Superior pulmonary sulcus tumor or pancoast syndrome. Report of twelve patients treated with surgery and radiation. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:135-43, Jul 62

STAROŚCIAK T: [Neuromas and hourglass tumors of the mediastinum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:199-202, Mar 62 (Pol)

therapy

GROVES LK: Superior pulmonary sulcus tumor or Pancoast syndrome. Report of twelve patients treated with surgery and radiation. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:135-43, Jul 62

PANCREAS

see also ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

RAPANT V: [On difficulties in a transgastric anastomosis with pancreatic pseudocysts] Rozhl Chir 40:505-7, Aug 61 (Cz)

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

abnormalities

AUBRESPY P, MANGIAPAN T, DERLON S: [Annular pancreas of the newborn and infant. A propos of 3 cases] Marseille Chir 14:32-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

[Annular pancreas] Actualidad Pediat 22:1-6, Jul 62 (Sp)

BANKI F: [Aberrant pancreas in the stomach simulating duodenal ulcer] Orv Hetil 102:1899-901, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

BONGI G, TOTA G: [On 2 cases of massive hemorrhage of the digestive tract with rare and complex etiopathogenesis. (Aberrant pancreas and duodenal hemangioma)] Minerva Chir 16:1059-68, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CSERHATI E, KELEMEN J, HITTNER I: [Associated splenic agenesis, annular pancreas and duodenal atresia] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:23-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

DUARTE F, TORRES ET: [Pancreatic heterotopia] Rev Bras Cir 42:79-84, Aug 61 (Por)

FALCO RAUCCI F: [On a case of aberrant pancreas in the duodenal walls with concomitant duodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:451-62, Jun 60 (It)

FEVRE M: [6 cases of annular pancreas in the newborn and the infant] Maroc Med 40:1143-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

FREDELL CH: Annular pancreas in infancy. J Abdom Surg 4:70-1, May 62

GIARETTA D: [Acute intestinal invagination caused by Meckel's diverticulum with enclosed aberrant pancreas] Chir Ital 13:177-90, Jun 61 (It)

GOL'DGAMMER AK: [Annular pancreas causing duodenal obstruction in a newborn infant] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:142-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

GONZALEZ VILARDELL M, GARCIA DADONI L: [Duodenal aberrant pancreas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2691-5, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

HYATT HW Sr: Neonatal duodenal obstruction caused by annular pancreas in two mongoloid children. JAMA 180:1128-9, 30 Jun 62

JACYNA-ONYSZKIEWICZ T, PAPLINSKI Z: [Annular pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1229-36, Nov 61 (Pol)

KALEMKERIS K: Aberrant annular pancreas with report of a case. Ohio Med J 58:572-4, May 62

KRAMER D: [Annular pancreas] Ned T Geneesk 106:935-8, 5 May 62 (Dut)

LUKACS FV, HITTNER I, CSONTAY A: [Data on the problem of gastric passages in suckling infants. Abnormal gastric passage caused by atopic pancreatic tissue] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:159-64, 1961 (Ger)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Annular pancreas in the newborn and infant. Apropos of 2 cases] Ann Chir Infant 2:158-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

LAGACHE G, LORRIAUX A, COMBEMALE B: [Aberrant pancreas at the level of a Meckel's diverticulum revealed by intestinal hemorrhage] Lille Chir 16:240-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LAUGERI V, BERTERO R: [On a case of heterotopic pancreas localized in the gastric wall] Minerva Chir 17:395-7, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MARIN A, GIRELLI L: [The aberrant pancreas and adenomyoma of the stomach] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:881-901, Dec 60 (It)

OTAIZA E, JACOB E: [Pancreatic heterotopia (hamartoma)] Rev Med Chile 89:984-7, Nov 61 (Sp)

PIERANGELI A, BORTOLOTTI G: [Contribution to the study of gastroduodenal aberrant pancreas] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:50-78, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

PARIS J, SALEMBIER J: [Hemorrhagic Meckel's diverticulum with an aberrant pancreas] Lille Chir 17:87, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROUX M, HUREAU J: [Ulcer of the "genu superius" and aberrant pancreas of the wall of the 2nd duodenum] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:49, 16 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

RUTLEDGE RH, NEIL WH: Symptomatic aberrant pancreas in the stomach of a two-year-old boy. Southern Med J 55:287-9, Mar 62

RICCERI R, CAGETTI M, TOMMASEO T: [The anatomo-clinical aspects of annular pancreas and its surgical treatment] Policlinico [Chir] 69:197-217, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

PANCREAS

SCHWACHTGEN F: [On the surgical importance of certain types of aberrant pancreas. On the occasion of a case of acute canalicular pancreatitis occurring in an aberrant pancreas, seated in the pyloroduodenal region] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:399–412, Oct 61 (Fr)

SALOMONE FP, MILONE M, VEROUX G: [Etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of aberrant pancreas in the first portion of the duodenum] G Ital Chir 16:1011–34, Nov 60 (It)

SILLER T, MOORE S: Annular pancreas with duodenal enteroliths of biliary type: fifty years' survival following gastroenterostomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:830–3, 5 May 62

SUCHANKOWA A: [On some congenital defects of the duodenal region] Pediat Pol 37:349–57, Apr 62 (Pol)

SCHOBINGER RA: [Operation for annular pancreas and associated duodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:29–30, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

SEROV VV, SHLIAPNIKOV VN: [Clinico-anatomical variants of the accessory pancreas in the abdominal wall] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–43, Aug 62 (Rus)

TAGIEV GA: [On an accessory pancreas] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:62–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

TONKIN RD, FIELD TE, WYKES PR: Pancreatic heterotopia as a cause of dyspepsia. Gut 3:135–9, Jun 62

TOISON G, COMBEMALE B, DELANNOY E: [Pancreas aberrant onto the gallbladder. 2 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:871–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

AGID R, DUGUY R, SAINT GIRONS H: [Variations in the blood sugar, in the liver glycogen and in the histological appearance of the pancreas, in Vipera aspis, during the annual cycle] J Physiol (Par) 53:807–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GADRAT J, RIBET A: [Ultrastructure of the normal human exocrine pancreas] Path Biol (Par) 10:61–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, PETERSSON B: Cytological characteristics of the exocrine pancreatic cells with regard to their position in relation to the islets of Langerhans. A study in normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:465–73, Mar 62

HELLMAN B, WALLGREN A, HELLERSTROM C: Two types of islet α cells in different parts of the pancreas of the dog. Nature (Lond) 194:1201–2, 23 Jun 62

LEVER JD, ESTERHUIZEN AC: Fine structure of the arteriolar nerves in the guinea pig pancreas. Nature (Lond) 192:566–7, 11 Nov 61

MARKELOVA IV: [Daily rhythm of the mitotic activity of the exocrine epithelium of the rat pancreas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:74–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SATO Y: [Electron microscopic studies on the cells of glycerinated liver and glycerinated pancreas. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:247–54, Jan 61 (Jap)

UEDA T: [Electron microscopic studies on so-called artefacts, observed in ultra-thin sections. I.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:323–8, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZEIGEL RF: Cytogenic study of embryonic chick pancreas. I. Exocrine tissue. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:269–303, Feb 62

blood supply

HELMS CH, MEREDITH JH: Concerning neurovascular factors in pancreatitis. Amer Surg 27:665–70, Oct 61

INDOVINA I, BALSANO F, PATTAVINA C, MANSUETO S, MUSCA A: [The pancreatic circulation in dogs studied by the diffusion curve of I-131-labeled albumin and I-131-labeled sodium iodide. Technic and standard curve] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:93–6, Feb 62 (It)

KUZNETSOVA EK: [Characteristics of the blood supply to the pancreas in various phases of its activity] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:470–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MICHELS NA: The anatomic variations of the arterial pancreaticoduodenal arcades: their import in regional resection involving the gall bladder, bile ducts, liver, pancreas and parts of the small and large intestines. J Int Coll Surg 37:13–40, Jan 62

chemistry

BORGSTROM B: On the monoglyceride content of hog pancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:373–4, 5 Aug 61

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [Variations of the elastase content of the pancreas during digestion in carnivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1111–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BIGELOW CC, SONENBERG M: The effect of dodecyl sulfate on the ultraviolet spectra of proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:197–204, Mar 62

BOGDANOV AA, PROKOF'EV MA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, ANISIMOVA VM: [On the problem of the structure of nucleopeptides included in the composition of ribonucleic acid isolated from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:266–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:876–88, 21 May 62

BOGDANOV AA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, PROKOF'EV MA: [Nucleotide-peptides as fragments of high polymer ribonucleic acid from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:442–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CLEMENT G, CLEMENT J, BEZARD J: Action of human pancreatic lipase on synthetic mixed symmetrical triglycerides of long-chain acids and butyric acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:238–42, 3 Jul 62

CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Deoxyribonuclease in human blood and platelets. Brit J Exp Path 43:392–401, Aug 62

DESNUELLE P: Pancreatic lipase. Advance Enzymol 23:129–61, 1961

DICKMAN SR, MADISON JT, HOLTZER RL: Preparation and properties of beef pancreas microsomal fraction. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:568–74, Jul 62

DIXIT PK, LOWE I, LAZAROW A: Effect of alloxan on the insulin content of micro-dissected mammalian pancreatic islets. Nature (London) 195:388–9, 28 Jul 62

ERSHOFF BH, LEVIN E: An orally-active, heat-labile factor in pancreas which induces salivary gland hypertrophy in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:262–5, Jun 62

FRIEND JA, GARDNER DL: 5-Nucleotidase of rat pancreatic islets and ducts in normal and in hypertensive rats. Nature (Lond) 193:167, 13 Jan 62

FEINSTEIN RN, HAGEN U: Stabilization and augmentation of the neutral deoxyribonuclease in mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:56–62, 22 Jan 62

FIGARELLA C, DESNUELLE P: [Initial trial of a comparison between the enzyme system of the human pancreas and that of the pancreas of various animal species] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:699–702, 1962 (Fr)

GAAL O: [Fractionation of pancreatic ribonucleic acid on the ECTEOLA-cellulose column] Kiserl Orvostud 13:610–2, Dec 61 (Hun)

GJESSING EC, HARTNETT JC: Crystallization and characterization of an esteroproteolytic enzyme from porcine pancreas. J Biol Chem 237:2201–6, Jul 62

HELMS CH, COPELAND GB, DUNCAN CR, MEREDITH JH: Pancreatic tissue pH response to interstitial bile. Ann Surg 154:993–7, Dec 61

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Demonstration of oxidative enzymes in the human pancreas with special reference to the islets of Langerhans. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:385–94, 1962

KARAM JH, GRODSKY GM: Insulin content of pancreas after sodium fluoroacetate-induced hyperglycemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:451–4, Feb 62

LOEVEN WA: The pancreatic elastoproteinase inhibitor. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:228–38, 1962

LAGERLOF H: Stalagmometric determination of pancreatic lipase in duodenal juice. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):94–9, 1962

MUELLER D, FISCHER W: [Studies on the content of zinc in the pancreas of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Acta Biol Med German 8:103–6, 1962 (Ger)

MAGEE WL, GALLAI-HATCHARD J, SANDERS H, THOMPSON RH: The purification and properties of phospholipase A from human pancreas. Biochem J 83:17–25, Apr 62

MURTHY SK, GANGULY J: Studies on cholesterol esterases of the small intestine and pancreas of rats. Biochem J 83:460–9, Jun 62

POORT C: Electrophoretic comparison of nuclear and nucleolar proteins. II. Rat pancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:236–40, 5 Aug 61

PRETO PARVIS V, FORNI S: [The lipids of the ergastoplasm and secretions of the pancreatic cells] Ann Histochim 6:353–61, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

POTTS JT, BERGER A, COOKE J, ANFINSEN CB: A reinvestigation of the sequence of residues 11 to 18 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1851–5, Jun 62

RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA, SOBER HA: Studies on the preferential specificity of pancreatic ribonuclease as deduced from partial digests. J Biol Chem 236:2732–7, Oct 61

RALPH RK, SMITH RA, KHORANA HG: Studies on polynucleotides. XV. Enzymic degradation. The mode of action of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on thymidine, deoxycytidine, and deoxyadenosine polynucleotides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:131–7, Jan 62

REBOUD JP, BEN ABDELJLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:326–37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [Research on the enzymatic activity of several commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:304–5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAGE HJ, SINGER SJ: The properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solution. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:305–17, Mar 62

SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: Cytochemical study on the pancreas of the guinea pig. VII. Effects of spermine on ribosomes. J Cell Biol 13:217–32, May 62

SMITH DG, STEIN WH, MOORE S: On the sequence of residues 11 to 18 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1845–50, Jun 62

TANAKA I: [Studies on acid-stable digestive enzyme. VII. Proteolytic digestibility of acid-stable enzymes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:399–407, Mar 62 (Jap)

WHITESIDE CH, PRESCOTT JM: Activities of chicken pancreatic proteinases toward synthetic substrates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:741–4, Aug–Sep 62

diseases

ALONSO-ALEGRE A, MARTINEZ PRUDENCIO P, OBREGON ICAZA JL: [Rare abdominal localization of a hydatid cyst] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:794–801, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [Symptoms and syndromes of chronic pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:151–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

BECKER WH: [Surgical measures in chronic recurrent pancreatic diseases] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1671–5, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERG HH: [Pancreatic diseases. On the clinical aspects of pancreatic diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:799–803, Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKER V: [Pathologic anatomy of pancreatic diseases important for roentgenology] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:793–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLOOR K: Diseases of the pancreas. Nurs Times 58:194–7, 16 Feb 62

BOBER S, CZAPLICKI S, MISKIEWICZ H, ZAGORSKI W: [Electrocardiogram in acute diseases of the pancreas] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:1–10, 1962 (Pol)

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349–52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

BUROV NE: [On the surgical treatment of nonparasitic cysts of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:50–5, May 62 (Rus)

BAWNIK JB: [Treatment of chronic pancreatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 121:26–31, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [The kallikrein inactivator and trypsin ("Trasylol") in the treatment of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis] Med Esp 47:394–9, May 62 (Sp)

CAPPER WM: Alimentary disease. Liver and pancreas — surgical. Med Annual 79:100–8, 1961

CHOLEWA L, PASYK S: [Value of Lassus' test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1492–3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

CYTRON T: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Harefuah 61:432–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

Clinicopathological conference from the Touro Infirmary, New Orleans, La. Amer J Gastroent 37:192–8, Feb 62

CHEBAN AE: [2 observations on cysts of the pancreas developing after pancreatitis] Nov Khir Arkh 2:72–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

CAMPOY VIDAL M: [2 cases of pancreatic pseudocyst, a sequel of acute pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:335–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

COUINAUD C, RONAT R, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Intraparenchymatous pseudocysts of the head of the pancreas. (Apropos of 4 personal cases)] J Chir (Paris) 83:391–414, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHAMPEAU M, STROZ G: [The place of trypsin inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatic diseases] Vie Med 43(Special):97–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIS AE: Relationship of disturbed pancreatic function to haemosiderosis. Lancet 2:749–50, 30 Sep 61

DETRIE P: [Lithiasis of the pancreas] J Sci Med Lille 79:411–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

DZURIK R, BRIXOVA E, KOLESAR P: [Changes in the glycogen content of the kidney after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:929–32, 1961 (Cz)

DIKOVA AA: [On surgery of cysts of the pancreas] Kazan Med Zh 1:26–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DONOSO P, CUELLAR VE, KOHEN D, PINO L: [Cysts of the pancreas] Rev Med Chile 90:365–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

DAVIS AE, BADENOCH J: Iron absorption in pancreatic disease. Lancet 2:6–8, 7 Jul 62

D'SILVA JL, KEARNS JE: Pseudocyst of the pancreas with a bleeding peptic ulcer. Western J Surg 70:172–4, Jul–Aug 62

EASTMAN PF, MUSSELMAN MM, STEWART WH, NORTHWAY R, REYNOLDS R, MILLER EB, PEACOCK J, RANNICK G: Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:231–8, Dec 61

ESTRADA L: [Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:241–59, Feb 62 (Sp)

ESPINOSA JM: [Radiology in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:279–82, Feb 62 (Sp)

ESTEBAN GIL M, CORTINA GREUS P: [Cyst of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:327–34, Feb 62 (Sp)

EDGECOMBE EW, RIVERS PA, SYPHAX B: Fate of a cystojejunostomy performed for pseudocyst of the pancreas. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:365–6, May 62

EYLER WR, CLARK MD, RIAN RL: An evaluation of roentgen signs of pancreatic enlargement. JAMA 181:967–71, 15 Sep 62

FELDMAN M: An appraisal of associated conditions occurring in autopsied cases of lipoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Gastroent 36:413–6, Oct 61

FRASER S, SPENCER AD: Pancreatic pseudocyst. A report of twenty-three cases. J Nat Med Ass 53:569–74, Nov 61

FODOR O, COSMA V, ILEA V, SCHWARTZ M, TRAGOR S, GRIGORAS D, GEORGESCU E, HORATIU C: [Value of clinical signs and function tests in diagnosis of secondary pancreatic diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:997–1005, Jul 61 (Rum)

FRIEDLANDER EO: Hyperinsulinism in pancreatic or biliary and gastrointestinal tract disease. A clinicopathologic survey among Veterans Administration Hospital patients.

Indian Med J 55:256–8, Oct 61

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. II. In subjects suffering from disturbances of absorption and digestion. Gut 3:74–9, Mar 62

FRAIRE H, MELEY J: [Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Persistence of a pancreatic fistula after external drainage. Rapid drying of the fistula by the enzyme antagonist, RP-99.21] Lyon Med 94:1293–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

GAMERO ORELLANA A: ["Pseudocysts of the pancreas," Clinical and surgical considerations] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:25–32, Mar 61 (Sp)

GRAVANO L: [Gastric ulcer penetrating the pancreas with painless evolution] Dia Med 33:2145–54, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

GOLDSTEIN J, DMOCHOWSKI J, BILSKI R: [Experimental studies on acute necrosis of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:96–7, 1961 (Pol)

GNANNESCHI G, RICCO G: [Considerations on the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:83–94, 1960 (It)

GERNER G: [Diseases of the digestive organs and metabolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2442–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GALLAGHER WB: Pancreatic insufficiency following removal of retroperitoneal teratoma. Amer J Surg 103:262–5, Feb 62

GREWE HE, BIRCKS W: [Surgical diagnosis and therapy of the most important exocrine pancreas diseases] Med Klin 57:255–8, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUELZOW M: [Enzyme diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 17:216–25, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOTLIB AA: [A case of multilocular cyst of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:117–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GAZZANIGA M: [On a case of pancreatic calcifications] Minerva Chir 17:169–74, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GALAN NAVARRO JL: [Hypotonic duodenography: interpretation] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:283–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

GEEVARGHESE PJ, PILLAI VK, JOSEPH MP, PITCHUMONI CS: The diagnosis of pancreatogenous diabetes mellitus. (A clinico-pathological study of one hundred cases of pancreatic-calculi associated with diabetes mellitus)] J Ass Physicians India 10:173–80, Apr 62

GRIESSMANN H: [Therapy of pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 23:1287–90, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIUNTA A, SCIAGRA A: [Head's dorso-lumbar zones during dyspeptic chronic abdomen] Rass Neurol Veg 16:63–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GUERRIN F, MEIGNIE P, GAUTHIER C: [Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct with pancreatic atrophy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:780–1, Jun 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMIN G, GIRARD M, NAUDIN E, DUBOIS J, BRAILLON G, CUFFIA C, METAIS B: [2 cases of annular pancreas in adults—one complicated by acute duodenal stenosis caused by intracystic hematocele—the other associated with pancreatic lithiasis. Cure by cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:562–72, May 62 (Fr)

HOWAT HT: Usefulness of gastrointestinal hormones in diagnosis. Gastroenterology 42:72–6, Jan 62

HOLTZER RL, VAN LANCKER JL: Early changes in pancreas autolysis. Amer J Path 40:331–6, Mar 62

HURLEY JD, WORMAN LW, HOPPER CL: Pancreatic pseudocysts, follow up results of internal drainage. Wisconsin Med J 61:181–4, Mar 62

HEINTZELMANN F: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:54–66, Feb 62 (Dan)

HERNANDEZ SANCHEZ BARBA A: [A case of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis treated with an inactivator of trypsin and kallikrein] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:339–42, Feb 62 (Sp)

HIGASHI J: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas. A case hospitalized 5 times, ultimately fatal] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:535–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

HEINKEL K: [New viewpoints in the diagnosis and therapy of pancreatic diseases] Ther Gegenw 101:305–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

EHCHENKO IK: [On associated lesions of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Kazan Med Zh 4:66–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

JOSELEVICH M, KABANCHIK M, GUTELMAN A, STRAUCHLER J, BURSZTYN D, GONZALEZ RL: [Hepatic tuberculosis and pancreatic calcification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1811–4, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

JANOWITZ HD: The laboratory diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Amer J Gastroent 38:246–51, Sep 62

KOCIALKOWSKI K: [Surgical treatment of cysts of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:990–1, 1961 (Pol)

KIENE S: [Morphological and histochemical enzyme studies on the kidneys, liver, heart and skeletal muscles in experimental pancreatic necrosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:428–44, 1961 (Ger)

KUHLMANN F: [Dramatic pancreatic diseases] Hippokrates 32:727–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KOLLAR K, CELKOVA S: [Atypical case of Leptospirosis pomona with pancreatic shock syndrome] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:493–6, 1961 (Cz)

KARAVANOV AG, POPOV LN, VOLCHEK VM: [On diagnosis and excision of calculi in the pancreas] Kazan Med Zh 6:58–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KAWAKAMI T: [A study on the activity of serum pancreatic enzymes and serum catalase in experimental pancreatic injury] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:662–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUBO Y: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on the liver—special references to its functions and histopathologies] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:682–705, Dec 61 (Jap)

KARTOUS M, LUKES L: [2 cases of pseudocyst of the pancreas treated by internal drainage] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:95–8, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

LOBODA IP: [2 observations on cysts of the pancreas] Nov Khir Arkh 2:73–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

LABUN E: [Cysts of the pancreas in children] Pol Przegl Chir 34:9–13, Jan 62 (Pol)

LAWRIE RS, WILLIAMSON AW, HUNT JN: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome treated with poldine methyl methosulphate. Lancet 1:1002–4, 12 May 62

LUCAS PF, OWEN TK: Subcutaneous fat necrosis, 'polyarthritis', and pancreatic disease. Gut 3:146–8, Jun 62

HOLLMANN G, HECKER WC: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of rare abdominal tumors in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:362–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

LONGHINI R, RANDAZZO A: [Critical observations on chronic pancreatic disease. Possibilities and limitations of a nosographic classification] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:491–525, Dec 61 (It)

LEGER L, GUYET-ROUSSET P, CAZES B: [Evolutive patterns of lithiasis of the pancreas. Delayed appearance in relation to the clinical syndrome. Possible spontaneous disappearance] Presse Med 70:169–72, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, BAS H, PREMONT M: [Initial appearance of a necrotic cyst of the pancreas] Presse Med 70:1539–40, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

LANKENFELD F: [On the parallelism of the autodigestive enzyme process in the pancreas and parotid gland and its treatment with trasylol] Ther Gegenw 101:364–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEVRAT M, RICHARD M, BRET P: [Radiological study of pancreatic lithiasis. Topography of the calcifications] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:860–70, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MARCONI R, CRAVERO D: The importance of the pancreatic factor in early relapse of peptic ulcer. Panminerva Med 3:428–32, Sep 61

MENGUY R, BLALOCK JC: Retrograde transductal internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocyst. Surgery 50:877–80, Dec 61

MATTER H, MARZANO E: [Pancreatic cysts] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1482–90, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MARCUS M: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas] Harefuah 61:405–10, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

MARTINI GA: [Function diagnosis of the pancreas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:803–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

MUELLER-WIELAND K: [The diagnostic accuracy of glycogenase determination in the blood for diseases of the pancreas] Med Klin 57:466–70, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC B: [Treatment of acute necrosis of the pancreas with antiferment] Lijecn Vjesn 84:143–50, Feb 62 (Ser)

MORA SOLER R: [Peroperative cholangiography in pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:211–27, Feb 62 (Sp)

MADANAGOPALAN N, THIRUVENGADAM KV: Pancreatic lithiasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:339–43, 1 Apr 62

MOUSSEAU M, DEVINEAU G, MAGRE J, TOSEER L: [Acute necrosis of the stomach and tail of the pancreas. Total gastrectomy and caudal pancreatectomy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:565–8, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAKI T, KAKIZAKI G: [Advisability of surgery in diseases of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Naika 10:123–30, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NIEMIERKO J: [Cysts of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:987–9, 1961 (Pol)

NAKAI T, EBITA Y, KOJIMA S, KODAKE T: [Case of pancreatic calculi] Rinsho Hosha 7:388–90, Jun 62 (Jap)

OTTO E: [Unusual causes of acute pancreatic necrosis (cartography, cesarean section)] Zbl Chir 86:2418–22, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

OIZUMI K: [Influences of experimental pancreatic injury on kidney function, blood counts and electrocardiogram] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:706–30, Dec 61 (Jap)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E: [Latent pancreatic diseases and atypical nonpainful and oligosymptomatic pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:169–82, Feb 62 (Sp)

OSTEN W: [Laboratory diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L86–L95 contd, May 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Laboratory diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L101–L109, Jun 62 (Ger)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Cysts of the pancreas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2268–72, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

PERRIER CV, JANOWITZ HD: The pancreas. Gastroenterology 42:481–96, Apr 62

PIARDI A, SARTORI U: [Contribution to the knowledge of echinococcal cysts of the head of the pancreas] Chir Ital 13:430–8, Oct 61 (It)

PENA A: [Larvate pancreatic diseases. Their clinical diagnosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:183–90, Feb 62 (Sp)

PERA BLANCO-MORALES C: [Present pathogenic concept of parenchymal and ductal pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:151–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

PARODI L, LEBOURTHE F: [Lithiasis of the pancreas of a type of calcification localized at the wall of a false cyst] J Chir (Paris) 83:623–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

Primary amyloidosis. Amer J Med 33:296–308, Aug 62

RUTENBERG AM, SMITH EE, PINEDA EP: Electrophoretic patterns of serum leucine aminopeptidase in patients with pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease. Surg Forum 12:374–6, 1961

RADLSPOECK K, WOLF HG: [Pseudocysts of the pancreas in childhood] Wien Klin Wschr 73:757–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAIA A, PINOTTI HW: [The surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Rev Paul Med 59:361–76, Dec 61 (Por)

RENAULT H, CATTAN R, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Utilization of labelled fats in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine and pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1169–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSNOWSKA B, JAKUBOWSKA D: [A case of pancreatic lithiasis in a child] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:583–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

RODRIGUEZ DE LEDESMA JP, LUENGO RODRIGUEZ DE LEDESMA L, GONZALEZ AVILES L: [A case of pancreatic lithiasis] Rev Clin Esp 84:117–20, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

SHERLOCK S: Alimentary disease. Liver and pancreas — medical. Med Annual 79:91–100, 1961

STEIGMANN F: [Reciprocal relations of hepato-pancreatic diseases] Minerva Med 52:3072–5, 8 Sep 61 (It)

SHARAFEEV AG: [On the pathogenesis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:39–44, Oct 61 (Rus)

SALVATI C: [On a case of suppurated echinococcal cyst of the head of the pancreas] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1739–42, 20 Nov 61 (It)

SIMKO V, SIMONCIC R: The diagnostic value of the prostigmin test in chronic pancreatopathies. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:21–30, 1962

SACHSSE B: [Internal medical diagnosis and therapy of the most important exocrine pancreas diseases] Med Klin 57:249–54, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAPISOCHIN E, BERESTEN S: [Urgency transduodenal papillotomy in acute bilipancreatic accidents] Prensa Med Argent 48:2481–5, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

SPOTOFT J: [Liver and pancreas diseases] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 40:41–54, Feb 62 (Dan)

STEIGMANN F, SNYDER D, FERNANDEZ A: Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in malabsorption of pancreatic, hepatic, and gastric origin. Amer J Dig Dis 7:464–72, May 62

SHANKLIN DR: Pancreatic atrophy apparently secondary to hydrochlorothiazide. New Engl J Med 26:1097–9, 24 May 62

SANTOS M, HERMOSILLA F, ONATE V, FERNANDEZ M, ITURRIAGA H: [New concepts in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Rev Med Chile 90:360–5, Apr 62 (Sp)

SEMMLER F: [On antitrypsin therapy of pancreatopathies and pancreatitis states in upper abdominal diseases] Med Welt 28:1523–4, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H: [Enzyme diagnosis of pancreas diseases] Mat Med Nordmark 14:299–304, 1 May 62 (Ger)

STEIGMANN F, CHUNG KS: Further observations on the reciprocity between diseases of the liver and pancreas. Amer J Gastroent 38:40–50, Jul 62

SENCHILLO-IAVERBAUM ZT: [A new variant radical operation for cyst of the pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:102–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

SPINKA J: [Contribution to the clinical features of pancreatic abscess and to the question of its internal drainage] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:635–46, 1961 (Cz)

SAUBIER H, VIARD H, TERMET H: [Apropos of 2 cases of pseudocysts of the pancreas with thoracic symptomatology] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:207–12, Mar 62 (Fr)

SHIRABE R, KARASUGOE T, ASO H, TEZUKA H: [Pancreatic necrosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:872–6, Aug 62 (Jap)

SMITH EE, PINEDA EP, RUTENBURG AM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase activity by paper electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:683–7, Aug–Sep 62

SAMBE K: [Diseases of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas, and surgery] Naika 10:118–22, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

THOREK P: The pancreas and the general practitioner. J Med Ass Alabama 31:217–23, Jan 62

TSUKIYAMA Y, KUBOTA Y, MISUMI T, FUKUDA H, NAKAYAMA M: Studies on serum catalase in pancreas disorders. Med J Osaka Univ 12:105–35, Jul 61

TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M: [Clinical significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases] Jap J Med Progr 49:82–96, Feb 62 (Jap)

TEMELKOV S: [Traumatic cysts of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:483–6, 1962 (Bul)

VILARDELL F: [Biological diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:191–200, Feb 62 (Sp)

VLASOV KF: [Hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis as a thromboembolic complication in a patient with myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:129–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, NOVE-JOSSERAND G, WITTLIN R, CUFFIA C: [Applications or radioisotopes to the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption syndromes and pancreatic disorders] Lyon Med 94:139–48, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, WITTLIN R: [Use of radioisotopes (I-131-labeled fats) in the study of disorders of intestinal absorption and as test of pancreatic insufficiency] Arch Mal AVPPAR Dig 51:907–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

VEEGER W, NIEWEG HO, ABELS J, HELLEMANS N: [The absorption of fat and vitamin B12 in pancreatic

WATZLAWIK HW, HORNTRICH J: [On traumatic subcutaneous pancreatic rupture and its operative treatment] Zbl Chir 86:2107–16, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

PANCREAS

WAKISAKA G, FUJITA T: [Liver, bile duct (pancreas) diseases and enzymes] Naika 8:828-47, Nov 61 (Jap)

WICHNEROVA E, MISAK J: [Functional examinations of the pancreas. I. Our experiences with function tests of the pancreas by the method of 2 sounds in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in some other chronic diseases of the neighboring organs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:535-8, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62

WARTER J, WEILL JP, STORCK D: [Pericardial effusion of pancreatic origin] Presse Med 70:255-7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:604-7 contd, 20 Sep 62

ZHUKOV NA: [Proserine test--a simple and accessible method for functional diagnosis of lesions of the pancreas] Sovet Med 25:103-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZUEV NG: [Torsion of the stomach, spleen and tail of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118-9, 5 Mar 62 (Rus)

embryology

GOLOSOW N, GROBSTEIN C: Epitheliomesenchymal interaction in pancreatic morphogenesis. Develop Biol 4:242-55, Apr 62

extracts

see also KALLIKREIN

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417-24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CHAMPEAU M, STROZ G: [Kunitz's inhibitor in surgery of the pancreas. Therapeutic trials] Ann Chir (Par) 16:51-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEL GIOVANE L, FRAQUELLI M, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Biohumoral changes induced by pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity in arteriosclerosis] G Geront 9:1197-8, Dec 61 (It)

DELGIOVANE L, RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [Action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity on the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds] G Geront 10:377-81, Apr 62, (It)

EDWARDS LE, BREHME AC: Characteristics of the growth response in the pancreatic acinar cell-free rat. Growth 26:15-21, Mar 62

EPFELBAUM R, LEGER L: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] Progr Med (Par) 90:438-41, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLUBEV TI: [Production of an enzymatic preparation--Proteolytin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:18-20, Jan 62 (Rus)

GROSSMAN AR: Evaluation of a digestant preparation in chronic pancreatitis as measured by the clinical response and the I-131 triolein uptake test. Amer J Gastroent 37:452-9, Apr 62

GIARDINI A, PALIAGA GP: [Complications caused by a pancreatic inhibitor of α-chymotrypsin in cataract extraction] Minerva Oftal 4:44-6, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

HAMMERL H, HENK W, KLEIN K, PICHLER O: [On the mode of action of the pancreas extract aminophos] Med Klin 56:1675-9, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HUISMAN J, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Salmonella contamination of an organ preparation (pancreatin)] Ned T Geneesk 106:371, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

HOUCK JC, PATEL YM: The collagenolytic activity of pancreas. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:333-49, 15 May 62

KOUTSKY J: [Experiments on the alteration of fibrinolysis in the gynecological and obstetrical hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2154-7, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

MUZZOLINI M, DAL FABBRO G, CARRATU R: [Therapeutic results with a pancreatic heparinoid with hypocholesterolemic action] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:16-28, Jan 61 (It)

NAGY L, MEDGYESI G: [Clinical effect of oral pancreatic extracts containing elastase in essential hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 103:1451-2, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

PEZONE B, DE LIPERI E, CAVALLINI A: [Clinical and radiological observations on the muscle relaxant and eukinetic action of a pancreatic extract (Decontrin)] Gazz Med Ital 120:334-43, Sep 61 (It)

PRETOLANI E, DELL'AQUILA A, PALMIERI L: [Experimental research on the action of pancreatic extracts with elastomucoproteolytic properties on the rabbit zonula] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:628-31, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ROBLES GONZALEZ L: [Treatment of hepatocholecystic dyspepsia with a new medicamentous combination] Medicina (Mex) 42:231-3, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

SHISHULINA LM: [Use of pancreatin in examination of mixed cultures for the presence of the toxin of Cl. botulinum] Gig Sanit 27:53-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

hormones

see also GLUCAGON

see also INSULIN

SANTENOISE D, GRANDPIERRE R, BIGET PL, MEYER F, ROBERT M: [Action of respiratory pancreatic extract on the carbonic anhydrase of rat erythrocytes in vivo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1529-32, 1961 (Fr)

in old age

MEMEO SA, GNOCCHINI VP: [Study on the function of the exocrine pancreas in the elderly subject] Endocr Sci Cost 27:33-5, Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

BEECHEY RB: Some spectrophotometric studies on respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:161-74, Oct 61

BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238-42, Oct 61

BOUMAN PR, GAARENSTROOM JH: Stimulation by carbutamide and tolbutamide of insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Metabolism 10:1095-9, Dec 61

BECKING GC, HURST RO: The heterogeneity of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Canad J Biochem 40:165-75, Feb 62

BUCK FF, VITHAYATHIL AJ, BIER M, NORD FF: On the mechanism of enzyme action. 73. Studies on trypsins from beef, sheep and pig pancreas. Arch Biochem 97:417-24, May 62

CARLBERGER G, MAGNUSSO N G, MEURMAN L: The uptake of cobalt in some endocrine organs. Acta Med Scand 170:479-86, Oct 61

CAMPAGNE RN, GRUBER M: Amino acid and energy requirements of protein synthesis in rat pancreatic tissue in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:353-60, 5 Mar 62

DICKMAN SR, HOLTZER RL, GAZZINELLI G: Protein synthesis by beef pancreas slices. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:574-80, Jul 62

EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Isolated hyperphosphatasaemia in hepatobiliary disease. Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin in 222 patients with gallstone disease and 61 patients with pancreatic cancer (44 with hepatic metastasis). Acta Chir Scand 123:322-8, Apr 62

GRUBER M, CAMPAGNE RN: Net protein synthesis in rat pancreas in vitro. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:659-62, 1961

GULA NM: [Effect of dehydroascorbic acid on the activity of pancreatic lipase in the cat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:424-7, 1962 (Uk)

HUMMEL JP, VER PLOEG DA, NELSON CA: The interaction between ribonuclease and mononucleotides as measured spectrophotometrically. J Biol Chem 236:3168-72, Dec 61

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C: Oxidative enzymes in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Z Zellforsch 56:97-106, 1962

HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B, BROLIN S, LARSSON S: In vitro incorporation of thymidine-H3 in the pancreas of normal and obese-hyperglycemic mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:1-8, 1962

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Amino acid-analogue incorporation into pancreatic juice proteins in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:121-8, 9 Jul 62

KNICK B, BAIER H, JAEGER H, JOECKEL H, SCHEUREN G: [Pancreatic diastase excretion in intravenous tolbutamide loading] Klin Wschr 40:266-7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LYMAN RL, WILCOX SS, MONSEN ER: Pancreatic enzyme secretion produced in the rat by trypsin inhibitors. Amer J Physiol 202:1077-82, Jun 62

McPHERSON RC, PACE WG: Calcium excretion by the pancreas in hypercalcemia. Surg Forum 12:372-4, 1961

MARTINSON EE, LIND AIa: [Effect of insulin on feeding the gastric mucosa and pancreas according to data on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:475-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WC: Effect of protamine on activity of hog pancreatic amylase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:556-8, Mar 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: The inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease by 2'-cytidylic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3173-6, Dec 61

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: Reversible denaturation of pancreatic ribonuclease by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1567-74, May 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP, SWENSON CA, FRIEDMAN L: Stabilization of pancreatic ribonuclease against urea denaturation by anion binding. J Biol Chem 237:1575-80, May 62

PRETOLANI E: [Inhibition in vitro and in vivo of pancreatic elastase by lysozyme] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1223-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PRETOLANI E: [Current views on pancreatic elastases] Minerva Med 53:594-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PELOT D, GROSSMAN MI: Distribution and fate of pancreatic enzymes in small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:285-8, Feb 62

PRATT EB, AIKAWA JK: Secretion and effect of hydrochlorothiazide in bile and pancreatic juice. Amer J Physiol 202:1083-6, Jun 62

RINAUDO MT: [On the glucose-6-phosphatases of the ox pancreas] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:236-40, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SCHOEN H, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [On research on the excretory pancreas function. II. Comparative studies on pancreas-stimulating agents] Klin Wschr 40:15-8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SMITH KC: Catabolism of derivatives of uracil and cytosine by rat tissues. J Neurochem 9:277-80, May-Jun 62

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on the significance of functional swelling of the nucleus in the exocrine pancreas] Z Zellforsch 57:47-62, 1962 (Ger)

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in nuclear function form changes in exocrine pancreas cells] Z Zellforsch 57:145-71, 1962 (Ger)

TINDEL S, SCHNEIDER IJ, SHAPIRA D, STATE D: Elastase activity in human pancreatic secretions. Nature (Lond) 195:288-9, 21 Jul 62

UKITA T, WAKU K, IRIE M, HOSHINO O: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. I. The inhibition of cyclic phosphodiesterase activity of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by several substrate analogues. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:405-15, Nov 61

UKITA T, HAYATSU H, WAKU K: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. Property of lyxo-uridine 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate as a substrate of ribonuclease-IA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:550-2, Dec 61

neoplasms

AREAN V: [Endocrine tumors of the pancreas: insulinomas; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; Verner-Morrison syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 83:185-98, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

[Anatomoclinical conference of the Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. Case No. 32-601] Laval Med 32:600-12, Dec 61 (Fr)

AYELLA AS Jr, HOWARD JM, GROTZINGER PJ: Cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Surg 103:242-6, Feb 62

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961

ARIAS VALLEJO E: [On non-insulinogenic insular tumors of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:386-91, Mar 61 (Sp)

BECKER KL, GROSS JB, DEARING WH, PARKIN TW, SAYRE GP: Fibrosarcoma of the heart masquerading clinically as malignant tumor of the stomach or pancreas. Report of a case. Gastroenterology 41:585-9, Dec 61

BOCKUS HL, VILARDELL F, TACHDJIAN V: Some diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:393-403, 1960

BERKOWITZ D, GREENBERG L, GLASSMAN S: The intravenous tolbutamide test as a diagnostic aid in carcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Med Sci 243:228-32, Feb 62

BONERA E, FACCHETTI G: [On some mental disorders in subjects with malignant tumors of the exocrine pancreas] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:186-98, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BALDWIN RS: Cystadenoma of the pancreas, diabetes mellitus and splenic involvement. Wisconsin Med J 61:422-4, Sep 62

CAMPERLENGO HA: Pancreatic islet cell adenoma presenting as neuropsychiatric problems. New York J Med 61:3327-31, 1 Oct 61

CHIAPPETTA LA: [Symptomatology of cancer of the pancreas] Sem Med (B Air) 119:304, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

CLARK CG, MITCHELL PE: Diabetes mellitus and primary carcinoma of the pancreas. Brit Med J 5262:1259-62, 11 Nov 61

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Desoxyribonuclease I activity in the duodenal juice and serum of man. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:537-42, Nov-Dec 61

CHOLLET HA, JAMES PM: Massive hemorrhage following cystogastrostomy for a pancreatic cyst, with a case report. Ann Surg 154:931-3, Dec 61

CATTAN R, FRUMUSAN P, HIVET M, TRAD J, VERLEY JB, LEVANNE M: [Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. 2 new cases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:914-21, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CRENSHAW JP: A review of carcinoma of the pancreas. A case report. J Med Ass Alabama 31:224-9, Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11-1962. New Engl J Med 266:549-54, 15 Feb 62

CLAPP WA, HAAS R: Islet cell tumor of the pancreas. J Maine Med Ass 53:56-8, Mar 62

CARERE RP, CLEMES IL: An unusual cause of splenomegaly and pancytopenia (secondary hypersplenism). Canad Med Ass J 86:833-5, 5 May 62

CHRESTEAS N, DIAMANTES S, KAMBUSSI S: [Pancreatoduodenectomy for tumor of the head of the pancreas. (Presentation of the patient 5 months after the operation)] Hellen Cheir 8:841-3, 1961 (Gr)

Clinicopathological conference. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:160-72, Apr 62

COSTESCU N: [The association of ulcerous disease with non-insulinogenic pancreatic tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:81-7, Jan 62 (Rum)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 68-1962. New Eng J Med 267:776-9, 11 Oct 62

DAVIS CE Jr, SMITH P Jr, DAVALOS XS: Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:669-80, May 62

EHLERS PN, GROEZINGER KH, GRIMSEHL H: [Critical considerations on the problem of "radical operation or palliative intervention" in pancreas cancer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:461-72, 1961 (Ger)

ERDMANIS IaV: [Cancer of the pancreas. (According to data of the Republican Oncological Dispensary of the Latvian Republic for 1946-1955)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz

7:249-53, 1961 (Rus)

EDMEADS JG, MATHEWS RE, McPHEDRAN NT, EZRIN C: Diarrhea caused by pancreatic islet cell tumours. Canad Med Ass J 86:847-51, 12 May 62

EYLER WR, CLARK MD, RIAN RL: An evaluation of roentgen signs of pancreatic enlargement. JAMA 181:967-71, 15 Sep 62

FREISEN SR, TRACY HJ, GREGORY RA: Mechanism of the gastric hypersecretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: successful extraction of gastrin-like activity from metastases and primary pancreatico-duodenal islet cell carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:167-74, Feb 62

FRILEUX C, TERQUEM J, WIEL R, HENRY JC: [On schwannomas of the pancreas. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:721-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

GORBON B, RAMAZANOGLU M: [The present status of pancreatic surgery] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:179-84, Apr 61 (Tur)

GOSWITZ JT: Carcinoma of the pancreas. A comprehensive review of 173 cases emphasizing inadequacy of our diagnostic technics. Ohio Med J 57:1255-60, Nov 61

GREWE HE, BIRCKS W: [Surgical diagnosis and therapy of the most important exocrine pancreas diseases] Med Klin 57:255-8, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

GORDEEV VI: [On the problem of the surgical therapy of cancer of the pancreas] Vop Onkol 8(4):91-4, 1962 (Rus)

GUN I, SCHUMER W, VEIGA S: Cystic lymphangioma of the pancreas: case report. Illinois Med J 121:651-3, Jun 62

GARY-BOBO J, PAGES A, BOUSQUET M: [Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic epitheliomas] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49-74-83, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GLENN F, EVANS JA, MUJAHED Z, THORBJARNARSON B: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Ann Surg 156:451-62, Sep 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Carcinoma of head of pancreas simulating duodenal ulcer with obstruction. J Tenn Med Ass 55:13-6, Jan 62

HIVET M: [Simplified exclusion of a jejunal loop, Y] An Chir (Par) 16:59-64, Jan 62 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [Cutaneous metastases in 2 cases of latent cancer of the pancreas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:667-74, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HANSEN JR: Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:518-22, Apr 62

HONJO K, MIYAZAKI I: [Cancer of the pancreas] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:877-81, Aug 62 (Jap)

HAEFFNER A: [The usefulness of pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis in pancreatico-duodenectomies for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Maroc Med 41:764, Jul 62 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, CHRETIEN J, LEBORGNE P, BERTIN D: [Pancreatic pathology in a non-specialized medical department] Rev Int Hepat 12:83-129, 1962 (Fr)

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [The therapeutic problem of recurrent peptic ulcers. (Apropos of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] J Chir (Paris) 83:547-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

KRAITSER LI, SERGEVNIN VV, BENENSON MP, POGREBNIAK VS: [The effectiveness of splenoportography in symptoms of metastasis of cancer of the stomach and pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUEMMERLE F, HUTSCHENREUTER W: [Duodenopancreatectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:274-5, 1961 (Ger)

KASATKIN LA: [Remote results and work capacity after pancreatoduodenal resection in tumors of the periampullar region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:40-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV AI: [A case of adenoma of the pancreas with psychic disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:409-12, 1962 (Rus)

KRALIK J, NEORAL L: [Unusual clinical picture of malignant degenerating polyposis of the colon] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:155-9, Mar 61 (Cz)

KAY RG: Metastatic malignant, functional, post-renal anuria. Brit J Urol 34:194-9, Jun 62

LONGMIRE WP Jr, ROCHLIN DB: Malignant neoplasms of the pancreas and the small intestine. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:435-51, 1960

LUNDH G: Pancreatic exocrine function in neoplastic and inflammatory disease; a simple and reliable new test. Gastroenterology 42:275-80, Mar 62

LUCCHI C: [True cysts of the pancreas] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:19-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LAMONTE CS, DECOSSE JJ, McPEAK CJ: Carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. JAMA 180:974-5, 16 Jun 62

LEGER L, PREMONT M, RENSONNET P: [Splenoportography of cancers of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 155:1-4, 21 Apr 62, In: Presse Med 70(19) (Fr)

LEVALLOIS M, SOUTHEYRAND P, VIALE G, GIRAUD G: [Cystic tumor of the pancreas simulating a pararenal tumor] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:271-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEGER L: [Cysts and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:1-4, 27 Jan 62. In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

LUCAS WH Jr, MOORE VA: The clinical appearance and diagnosis of primary malignancy of the pancreas. J Med Ass Georgia 51:390-3, Aug 62

MARTIN E, POTET F, BADER JP, PERNOD R, LAMBLING A: [3 cases of non-insulinogenic endocrine pancreatic cancer. Relation to the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Special histological verification] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:203-9, Aug 61 (Fr)

MARKS JF, KLEIN R: Effect of leucine on plasma insulin concentration in a girl with a pancreatic adenoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1498-9, Nov 61

MONACO AP, LYTHGOE JP, WADDELL WR: Immunological study in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 2:1016-7, 4 Nov 61

MAGNENAT P, PERRET C: [Pancreas carcinoma with hypercalcemia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:197-202, 1961 (Ger)

MANNING RT, DELP MH: Serum enzymes in intra-abdominal disorders. Amer J Med Sci 242:756-60, Dec 61

MARKOWITZ AM, SLANETZ CA Jr, FRANTZ VK: Functioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. 25-year follow up. Ann Surg 154:877-84, Dec 61

MESTIRI, ALAYLI: [Schwannomas of the pancreas (apropos of an observation)] Tunisie Med 39:593-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MIEHER WC Jr, HARTSOCK RJ, GEOKAS MC, BALLARD HS, FRAME B: Peptic ulcer as a manifestation of familial polyendocrine disease. Report of two cases occurring in sisters, with a preliminary report of eight other family members. JAMA 179:854-8, 17 Mar 62

MOLDAWER M: Multiple endocrine tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in families: one or two syndromes? A report of two new families. Metabolism 11:153-66, Jan 62

MONDINI P, MANFREDI L: [Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Acta Chir Ital 17:703-18, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MAINGOT R: Treatment of malignant tumours of the head of the pancreas and the periampullary area. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:1-12

MEINARDI E: [Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Considerations apropos of a case] Minerva Med 53:1899-906, 20 Jun 62 (It)

MONOD-BROCA P, TESTAS P, HENRY J: [6 cases of chronic pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:344-8, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAKOKHA NS: [The problem of diagnosis and radical surgery of pancreaticoduodenal cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-87, Aug 62 (Rus)

MATHEWS RE, BETT HD, EDMEADS JG, EZRIN C, McPHEDRAN NT: Physiological effects of extracts of a diarrhea-producing nonbeta islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:490-3, Oct 62

MACCHIA B, BOBRUFF J, GROISSER VW: Positional relief of pain. Important clue to clinical diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. JAMA 182:6-10, 6 Oct 62

MOTTA R, ALBERTI GP: [Primary mesenchymal neoplasms of the pancreas: a case of perivascular sarcoma]

NEZELOF C, WATCHI M: [Lipomatous congenital hypoplasia of the exocrine pancreas in children. (2 cases and review of the literature)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1135-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

NIEBUROS HE, DREILING DA, RUBIO C, REISMAN H: The morphology of cells in duodenal-drainage smears: histologic origin and pathologic significance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:489-505, Jun 62

NEGRO L, VECCHIONE P: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of tumors of the pylorus and duodenum. (Duodenocephalopancreatectomy)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:604-15, 15 Jun 62 (It)

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis and cephalic pseudocysts] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:273-80, 1960 (Sp)

OBIETA MOSSO D: [Clinical diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas] Rev Clin Esp 84:143-55, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

ORFALI J, MARTIN E: [A further case of ulcerogenic pancreatic tumor (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:334-8, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

OBIETA MOSSO D: [Symptomatology of cancer of the pancreas] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:351-9, Jul 62 (Sp)

ONORATO R: [Duodeno-cephalo-pancreatectomy for tumor of the head of the pancreas. (Case presentation)] Chir Ital 14:124-8, Feb 62 (It)

POEL WE, YERGANIAN G: Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in diabetes-prone Chinese hamsters. Amer J Med 31:861-3, Dec 61

POTTER JF, SABESIN SM: Intractable peptic ulceration associated with islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome) and with endocrine adenomatosis. Ann Surg 154:885-94, Dec 61

POPOV E: [Cancer of the pancreas] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):157-69, 1961 (Bul)

PACHES AI: [Diagnostic value of the detection of ether-soluble bilirubin in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Lab Delo 8:29-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

PHILLIPS SF, KING WE: Carcinoma of the pancreas. Med J Aust 49(1):541-5, 14 Apr 62

PIPER CE Jr, REMINE WH, PRIESTLEY JT: Pancreatic cystadenomata. Report of 20 cases. JAMA 180:648-52, 26 May 62

PICKERT H: [On pancreatic carcinoma] Med Klin 57:868-72, 11 May 62 (Ger)

QUERCIO M, BERNABO BREA G: [Hyperinsulinism caused by diffuse adenomatosis of the pancreas] Pathologica 54:39-50, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RASKIN HF, MOSELEY RD Jr, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: Carcinoma of the pancreas, biliary tract and liver. II. CA 11:166-81, Sep-Oct 61

ROSELLI A, PAULINO F: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. (Report of a case)] Hospital (Rio) 60:209-18, Sep 61 (Por)

RAFFENSPERGER EC: [Clinical disguises of carcinoma of the pancreas] Rev Med Chile 89:994-6, Nov 61 (Sp)

ROSCH J, HERFORT K: Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas. I. Tumorous diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:251-61, Mar 62

ROLFO F, BALBO G: [Carcinoma of the pancreas. Study of 18 cases] Minerva Gastroent 8:11-23, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCHINDLER R, BICALHO SA: [Malignant neoplasms of the body and tail of the pancreas; diagnostic aspects, with special reference to the gastroscopic findings] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:178-84, Jun 61 (Por)

SMIRNOV AV: [Current status of the diagnosis and surgical therapy of tumors of the peri-ampullar zone (Vater's ampulla, head of the pancreas, distal segment of the choledochus, duodenum)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):164-71, 1960 (Rus)

STEFANOWSKI M: [Cancer of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:943-8, 1961 (Pol)

SMITH R: Surgery of the pancreas. Pancreatic neoplasms. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1124-6, Dec 61

SAINT EG, FINLAY-JONES R, STEWART HH: Familial endocrine adenomatosis with ulcerogenic tumour of the pancreas. Aust Ann Med 10:308-16, Nov 61

SACHSSE B: [Internal medical diagnosis and therapy of the most important exocrine pancreas diseases] Med Klin 57:249-54, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SALTZSTEIN HC, ABOULAFIA ED: Carcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Surg 103:437-41, Apr 62

SHAY H, CHEY WY, KOIDE SM, BURNETT WE: Mechanism of the disordered physiology involved in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:401-19, May 62

SALTZSTEIN HC, ABOULAFIA ED: Carcinoma of the pancreas at Sinai Hospital. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:300-4, Winter 61

SPAIN DM: Minute pancreatic tumor associated with arterial thrombi. Gastroenterology 43:104-6, Jul 62

SALTI IG, WALKER TH: Islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:288-44, Aug 62

STEIN ML, ROSSI VC, ALMEIDA AM de: [Carcinoma of the pancreas in the infant. Presentation of a case] Pediat Prat 33:75-82, Mar 62 (Por)

SANTANGELO U: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Riforma Med 76:667-8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SUZUKI R, TAKAHASHI M, ITAHARA K, USHIYAMA T, NAKAMURA S, YANAGAWA K: [Cancer of the pancreas] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:882-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

SHNAIDER J, WAJCHENBERG BL, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E: [Idiopathic diabetes mellitus versus pancreatic diabetes. On a new concept of diabetes mellitus] Rev Paul Med 61:1-3, Jul 62 (Por)

TERRASSE J, LAURAS H, MOINADE S, CAVAROC M, DE LA GUILLAUMIE B: [An erroneous diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2541-3, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

TAKITA S, KISHINO Y: Islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:213-8, Mar 62

VASILESCU V, MARDARE J, SDROBICI D: [Grave postoperative denutrition. Presentation of a case after 6 months of treatment] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1581-6, Nov 61 (Rum)

WEISENFELD S, GOLDNER MG: Hyperinsulinemia in l-leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia in an adult. Amer J Med 31:659-64, Oct 61

WEINSTEIN A, ROSENFELD L, FOX HW: Insulinoma. Southern Med J 54:1299-302, Nov 61

WARREN KW, CATTELL RB, BLACKBURN JP, NORA PF: A long-term appraisal of pancreaticoduodenal resection for peri-ampullary carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:652-62, May 62

WARREN KW: Islet cell tumors and hyperinsulinism. Surg Clin N Amer 42:709-20, Jun 62

WEINSTEIN JJ: Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary area. Amer J Gastroent 37:629-41, Jun 62

YOUNT E, MYERS R, CARPENTER HM: Hyperinsulinism due to islet cell carcinoma. Case report. Geriatrics 16:551-4, Oct 61

pathology

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of blood sugar and histological study of the pancreas after experimental ligation of the portal vein] G Ital Chir 16:991-1000, Nov 60 (It)

BELSEY MA: Pathological findings in the liver, pancreas and parotid gland in kwashiorkor. Cent Afr J Med 7:455-6, Dec 61

CASA G, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Glycide metabolism and histological picture of certain endocrine glands in the course of experimental sensitization with streptolysin-O] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1189-201, Dec 61 (It)

DUBARRY JJ: [Duodenal ulcers and pancreatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2527-34, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

EDLUND Y: The liver and pancreas in acutely ethionine intoxicated rats. Correlation of morphology to metabolism of the liver. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:173-80, 1962

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: The degenerative changes in pancreatic acinar cells caused by DL-ethionine. J Cell Biol 12:277-96, Feb 62

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: Restitution of pancreatic acinar cells following ethionine. J Cell Biol 12:297-312, Feb 62

PANCREAS

KESSEL L: Acute transient hyperlipemia due to hepato-pancreatic damage in chronic alcoholics (Zieve's syndrome). Amer J Med 32:747-57, May 62

KRACHT J: [The pancreas in hypothyroidism] Frankfurt Z Path 72:24-33, 1962 (Ger)

McNAIR TJ: Palpation of the lower common bile-duct and the head of pancreas. Brit J Surg 49:198-9, Sep 61

MARTINI J, DOONER H, LORCA F: [Study of the exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis and post-cholecystectomy syndromes by means of the secretin test] Rev Med Chile 89:987-91, Nov 61 (Sp)

POPOVA LN: [Changes in the pancreas and spleen in cholemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:64-70, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAUBER G, LARGAN A, PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G: [Apropos of associated pancreatic and myocardial diseases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:305-12, Dec 61 (Fr)

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81-90, May 62

UTKIN VV: [Some data on the morphology of the pancreas in chronic ulcer, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:201-9, 1961 (Rus)

WEISBLUM B, HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: Changes in pancreatic acinar cells during protein deprivation. J Cell Biol 12:313-27, Feb 62

pharmacology

CRAMAROSSA B, DE TULLIO A, GIORGIO I, OLIVA V: [Endocrine pancreas and peptic ulcer. Effects of experimental administration of somatotropic hormones] Minerva Chir 16:1080-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CHRISTODOULOPOULOS JB, JACOBS WH, KLOTZ AP: Action of secretin on pancreatic secretion. Amer J Physiol 201:1020-4, Dec 61

CAMERON JM, MELROSE AG: Changes in liver, pancreatic and stomach morphology following chronic glucagon administration in guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 43:384-6, Aug 62

DELCOURT A: [Modifiers of the exocrine secretion of the pancreas and their action on blood enzyme activities of pancreatic origin] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:193-277, 1961 (Fr)

DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Sodium bicarbonated water and the exocrine pancreas. I. Action of an intravenous injection of Vichy water on normal secretion and secretin-induced bile and pancreatic juice secretion] Therapie 17:679-97, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN AM, WILLIAMS RD 2d: Pancreatic response to alcohol following antral-esophagostomy. Surg Forum 12:378-9, 1961

FLEMING HS: Pancreases and parotin. Endocr Jap 9:41-56, Mar 62

HEALEY PJ, BYRNE JJ: Effect of narcotic analgesics on pancreatic secretion. Surg Forum 12:366-7, 1961

JARETT L, LACY PE: Effect of glucagon on the acinar portion of the pancreas. Endocrinology 70:867-73, Jun 62

JUTORAN M: [Diabetes and treatment of the pancreas, liver and bile ducts] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1591-2, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

KUROYANAGI Y, CHILES T, NECHELES H: Effect of bile salt on pancreatic secretion of the dog. Amer J Physiol 203:241-2, Aug 62

MAURER W: [The effect of iodinated contrast media on pancreatic tissue. Animal experimental studies in rats] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:314-23, 1962 (Ger)

PARADISI F: [Pancreatic damage caused by allyl formate. Cytological and cytochemical observations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:219-28, Oct 61 (It)

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Action of hormones on the exocrine pancreas. II. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of albino rats after the administration of varying doses of total anterior-pituitary extract, folliculo-stimulating gonadotropin, luteinizing gonadotropin, thyrotropin somatotropin and corticotropin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:865-78, Oct 61 (It)

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO GP: [Action of hormones on the exocrine pancreas. I. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of albino rats after administration of varying doses of total extract of adrenal cortex, DOCA, cortisol and prednisolone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:843-64, Oct 61 (It)

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP, QUEIROLO C: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. III. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of thyroxin, parathormone and total thymus extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1051-65, Dec 61 (It)

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. IV. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of α-estradiol benzoate, progesterone and testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1067-75, Dec 61 (It)

SIRCUS W: The effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on the external secretion of the pancreas in dogs. Gut 2:338-45, Dec 61

SREEBNY LM, KRAUS BS, WANAMAKER B: The effect of propylthiouracil on exocrine glands. Endocrinology 70:24-30, Jan 62

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:569-70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

VERNE J, PETKOV P: [Histological picture of the endocrine pancreas under the action of glucagon] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:965-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WIECKOWSKA W, KRUSZEWSKI S, WISNIEWSKI H: The effect of radiopaque contrast media on the pancreatic parenchyme. Acta Med Pol 2:229-35, 1961

WALTON BE, SCHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: The effect of alcohol and histamine on pancreatic secretion. Amer Surg 28:443-4, Jul 62

physiology

ARCHAMBEAU J, GREENLEE H, HARPER P: A modified total pancreatic fistula. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:986-7, Aug-Sep 61

ALBERTAZZI F, AVATANEO F, BANCHE M: [Study of exocrine pancreatic function in psoriasis by means of the secretin test] Minerva Derm 37:17-20, Jan 62 (It)

BUTLER TJ: The effect of gastrectomy on pancreatic secretion in man. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:300-27, Nov 61

BATUNINA VIa: [Changes in the pancreas following subdiaphragmatic resection of the right vagus nerve] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:102-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRAUN-BLANQUET M, HEDON L: [Study in the partially, then totally, depancreatized dog of hyperglycemia induced by the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of the 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2394-7, 1961 (Fr)

BIRG NA: [On disorders of the function of the pancreas in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kazan Med Zh 3:19-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BLUM LL: An outline of pancreatic function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1023-5, Jul 62

BAZHENOVA RV: [Functional state of the stomach, pancreas and liver in workers engaged in industries using benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35-9, May 62 (Rus)

BARTOS V: [Direct examination of the exocrine secretion of the pancreas following stimulation with Secretin Spofa] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:369-77, 1961 (Cz)

DRAPANAS T, SHIM WK: Pancreatic secretion in the experimental dumping syndrome. Ann Surg 154:934-8, Dec 61

DEBRAY C, L A TOUR J de, VAILLE C, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Studies of pancreatico-biliary secretion of the rat] Presse Med 69:2601-3, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBROVIN VL, GLANTS RM: [The effect of transfusion of heterogenic blood on the function of the endocrine portion of the pancreas] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:86-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DREILING DA, ELSBACH P, SCHAFFNER F, SCHWARTZ IL: The effect of restriction of protein and total calories on pancreatic function in obese patients. Gastroenterology 42:686-90, Jun 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG H: Pancreatic and hepatic influences on serum insulin-like activity in the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:202-8, Feb 62

ENIKEEV MV: [On the problem of the effect of dehydration of the organism on the exocrine function of the pancreas in the dog] Med Zh Uzbek 2:62-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

EDWARDS LE, BREHME AC: Characteristics of the growth response in the pancreatic acinar cell-free rat. Growth 26:15-21, Mar 62

FRANKFURT LA: [Exocrine function of the pancreas and food assimilation after total gastrectomy] Vop Onkol 7(9):58-62, 1961 (Rus)

FERDMAN MS, GUERISOLI JM, FRONTINI OA, FISCHMAN M: [Functional exploration of the pancreas] Prensa Med Argent 48:1238-43, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

FRANKFURT LA: The external secretory function of the pancreas and the assimilation of dietary substances after total gastrectomy. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1303-9, 1961

FUJIE K, KOIKE T, HATANAKA J: Studies on the secretory activity of the gastric peptic cells and the pancreatic cells in vitro. II. The effect of some amino acids on these cells in vitro. Arch Histol Jap 22:305-15, Apr 62

GASPERONI G, MARINONI V, SPERZANI G: [Considerations on the criteria of investigation and on methods for the study of the function of the exocrine pancreas] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:427-57, Nov 61 (It)

GREENLAW RH, STRAIN WH, CALLEAR TE, DUBILIER LD, STRAIN SC: Experimental studies for scintillation scanning of the pancreas. J Nucl Med 3:47-50, Jan 62

GREUER W, HESS E, WESEMANN I: [Proteinases in the blood. 2. On the origin of the proteolytic proenzyme] Arzneimittelforschung 12:497-8, May 62 (Ger)

HUDOCK JJ, KHENTIGAN A, CRAMPTON R, VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Serotonin and pancreatic secretion. Surg Forum 12:362-4, 1961

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROM C, PETERSSON B: Postnatal growth of the endocrine and exocrine parts of the rat pancreas. Its relationship to the metabolism of DNA. Diabetes 10:470-5, Nov-Dec 61

HUR KB: [Experimental observations on human pancreatic secretion] J Korean Med Ass 5:1599-619, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

HARTZELL JM, GRINDLAY JH, PRIESTLEY JT, BOLLMAN JL: Changes in duodenal pH after exclusion of pancreatic secretions in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:142-51, Jul 62

IONESCU M, SIMU M: [On the problem of the interrelations between the head of the pancreas and other organs of the abdominal cavity] Arkh Anat 42:72-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KURBATOVA LI: [On the problem of functional conditions of the pancreas in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:77-82, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA EK, KURTSIN IT: Participation of the vascular component in the hormonal mechanism of pancreas stimulation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:523-7, Oct 61

KUIMOV DK: [Secretor activity of the abomasum and pancreas and bile secretion in sheep] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1314-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KVINT LS: [Functional conditions of the pancreas in hypertension] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:34-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUROYANAGI Y, NECHELES H: Pancreatic secretion in rat: effect of bile stasis and of bile salt. Amer J Physiol 203:60-2, Jul 62

LANDA EM: [On functional conditions of the pancreas before and after surgical therapy of diseases of the biliary tract] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:98-104, Jan 62 (Rus)

LOUBATIERES A, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Effects of the simultaneous administration of a corticoid and hypoglycemic sulfonamide in the normal or incompletely depancreatized dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:371, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LEUBNER H: [The antifatty liver factor in the pancreas] Wien Z Inn Med 43:208-16, May 62 (Ger)

MIALHE P, MEYER V: [Secretion of insulin by the rat pancreas in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1861-3, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

MALKIMAN IV, MUKHINA AP: [Exocrine activity of the pancreas following extensive resections of the upper segment of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:57-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. III. The blood amylases in extrapancreatic diseases] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:760-5, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. IV. Blood amylases and parotitis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:840-4, Apr 62 (It)

MUELLER-WIELAND K, BECKER K: [Leucine aminopeptidase activity in the duodenal juice before and after stimulation of pancreatic secretion] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:193-205, 1962 (Ger)

NELP WB, BANWELL JG, HENDRIX TR: Pancreatic function and the viscosity of pancreatic juice before and during cortisone administration. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:292-301, Dec 61

NOBILE F, FRANCHI L: [Considerations on the functional examination of the exocrine pancreas] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):659-73, 1960 (It)

NOBILE F, FRANCHI L: [Considerations on the functional exploration of the exocrine pancreas] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):659-73, 1960 (It)

OTTENJANN R: [Relations between the liver and pancreas. (Their clinical significance)] Fortschr Med 79:455-7, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

PRESTON FW, KUKRAL JC: Surgical physiology of the pancreas. Surg Clin N Amer 42:203-18, Feb 62

PERRIER CV, JANOWITZ HD: The pancreas. Gastroenterology 42:481-96, Apr 62

PONTE V: [Value of tests of the endocrine function of the pancreas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:201-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

RODARI T, MAGGI G, SPECCHIA G: [Study of the function of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in obese subjects using the venous hyperglycemia test] Rass Neurol Veg 16:109-17, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SYMBAS PN, BYRD BF Jr, JOHNSON JS, YOUNGER R, FOSTER JH: Influence of hypothermia on pancreatic function. Ann Surg 154:509-16, Oct 61

SYMBAS PN, BYRD BF Jr, JOHNSON JS, YOUNGER R, FOSTER JH: Influence of body temperature variations on pancreatic function. Surg Forum 12:364-6, 1961

SMIRNOV KV, NESTERIN MF: [Secretory function of the pancreas in radiation injury] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:73-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHOEN H: [On the physiology of the exocrine pancreas] Muench Med Wschr 104:889-93, 11 May 62 (Ger)

TURAI I, VINTILA I, COSMULESCO I, SOARE M, STANESCO R: [Research concerning the external function of the pancreas in a patient, formerly having undergone gastric resection, with a recent posttraumatic pancreatic fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1357-71, Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMBOL T, VAJDA J: [On the lymphatic circulation of the pancreas] Anat Anz 110:400-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

TOCCALINO H, O'DONNELL JC, BAZ C: [Functional exploration of the exocrine pancreas. The secretin test] Arch Argent Pediat 56:355-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VLASOV NN, EMEL'IANOVA IuM: [On the problem of changes in the pancreas following total gastrectomy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):185–9, 1960 (Rus)

VOLKOVA LP: [Changes in the pancreatic function after operations on the gallbladder, bile ducts, stomach and pancreas] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):180–4, 1960 (Rus)

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, DE LA TOUR J, ROZE C, SOUCHARD M: [Influence of anesthetics on biliary and pancreatic secretions] Ann Pharm Franc 19:713–31, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOITKEVICH AA, KULESHOVA LN: [Reaction of the pancreas to injuries in frog larvae and its relation to metamorphosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

WHITE TT, MAGEE DF: Recovery of pancreatic exocrine function after controlled duct obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:463–6, Apr 62

YAMAGATA S, SASAKI Y, OHNEDA A, ITO N: Endocrine function of the pancreas in diabetes mellitus. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:1–10, 25 Jun 62

radiography

BENEDETTI M: [Pancreatography] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:229–39, Feb 62 (Sp)

BLAU M, BENDER MA: Se75-selenomethionine for visualization of the pancreas by isotope scanning. Radiology 78:974, Jun 62

FELCI U: [Hypotonic duodenography in pancreatico-ampullar disorders] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:431–47, May 62 (It)

FRITSCH A: [Pancreaticography – its indication, technic and importance for pancreatic surgery] Chirurg 33:350–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

GIRAUD M, BRET P, ANJOU A, CHOLLAT L: [The radiological exploration of the pancreas by the method of transverse axial stratigraphy] Roentgen Europ 2:45–69, Oct 61 (It)

MOLDENHAUER W: [Demonstration of the pancreas in the roentgen picture] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:183–4, 1961 (Ger)

SWART B: [Roentgen examination of the pancreas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:809–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

ALBERINI B, LODI R, LASAGNA GC, NAVA C: [Study on the fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic activity in acute pancreatic damage] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:249–54, Dec 61 (It)

ALBANESE AR: [Detachment of the pancreas from the ulcerous duodenum. Extirpation of the duodenal ulcer and Billroth I anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2861–5, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

ABRAHAM S, MIGLIORINI RH, BORTZ W, CHIAKOFF IL: The relation of lipogenesis to reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide generation and to certain enzyme activities in the liver of the "totally" depancreatized rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:27–34, 30 Jul 62

BASINI A, BERTI A: [Therapeutic contribution to diseases of the head of the pancreas] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1171–4, Dec 61 (It)

CZYZEWSKI K, OLESZKIEWICZ L: [Anastomosis of the tail of the pancreas with the jejunum] Pol Przegl Chir 33:968–9, 1961 (Pol)

DUVAL MK Jr, ENQUIST IF: The surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis by pancreaticojejunostomy: an 8-year reappraisal. Surgery 50:965–9, Dec 61

DREYER BJ van, MARAIS JS: Pancreatoduodenectomy with ligation of pancreatic duct. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:465–9, Sep 62

EGDAHL RH, GOLDBERG HL: Serum insulin-like activity in the pancreatectomized dog. Surg Forum 12:360–2, 1961

EFETOV VM: [On methods in managing the stump of the pancreas in its resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:101–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

FARKAS G: [Full term pregnancy after retroperitoneal sarcoma, splenectomy, and pancreatic resection] Zbl Chir 86:1833–6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

GRAVESEN KJ: Fat absorption in a patient after pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:473–83, May 62

GORMAN VA: Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy; eight year survival. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:26–7, Jul 62

GUYNN VL, OVERSTREET RJ, REYNOLDS JT: Reduction of mortality and morbidity in pancreatoduodenectomy. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:260–70, Aug 62

HUREZ A, BEDOUELLE J, DEBRAY H, LE BRAS A, HALLE B: [Carcinoma of the islets of Langerhans with severe hypoglycemic manifestations in a 9-year-old child–subtotal pancreatectomy] Arch Franc Pediat 18:625–32, May 61 (Fr)

HARTER MM, KUHL WJ Jr: The effect of pancreatectomy on a patient with pre-existing diabetes mellitus. A case report and review of the literature. Diabetes 11:118–21, Mar–Apr 62

HAEFFNER A: [The usefulness of pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis in pancreatico-duodenectomies for cancer of the head of the pancreas] Maroc Med 41:764, Jul 62 (Fr)

ISHIKAWA Y: [Studies on pancreatectomy in experimental diabetes] Folia Endocr Jap 37:849–68, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [The therapeutic problem of recurrent peptic ulcers. (Apropos of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] J Chir (Paris) 83:547–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOZMA-DE BOKAY S, JACQUOT R, JOST A: [Influence of maternal pancreatectomy on the development of the rat fetus] J Physiol (Par) 53:733–40, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KOCHIASHVILI VI, KOZINA MG: [Some details of the technic of pancreatic-intestinal anastomosis in resection of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–33, Mar 62 (Rus)

KORBC R: [Subtotal pancreatectomy in rats] Cas Lek Cesk 101:757–9, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

NAKAYAMA K: [Simple liver resection (total gastrectomy with simultaneous resection of the liver, pancreas and spleen)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:276–8, 1961 (Ger)

NIX JT: Surgery of the pancreas. A critique. J Abdom Surg 4:121–2, Sep 62

PALOYAN E, HARPER PV Jr: Lipotropic effect of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in depancreatized dogs. Surg Forum 12:376–8, 1961

SCHEN RJ, WOLFF WN: Complete relief of severe spontaneous hypoglycemia after exploration of the pancreas. A case report. Israel Med J 20:223–5, Jul–Aug 61

SEROR J, RIVES J: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Pancreas] Algerie Med 65:963–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

SOUPAULT R: [Remote result of a pancreatico-gastrostomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1384–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

STEINKE J, SIREK A, LAURIS V, LUKENS FD, RENOLD AE: Measurement of small quantities of insulin-like activity with rat adipose tissue. III. Persistence of serum insulin-like activity after pancreatectomy. J Clin Invest 41:1699–707, Sep 62

TRAN-QUANG-DE, DANG-VAN-CHIEU, LE-THAI, NGUYEN-VAN-LUU: [Limited duodeno-pancreatectomy for malignant tumor of Vater's ampulla in an adolescent] Presse Med 69:1861–2, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

VOLKOVA LP: [Changes in the pancreatic function after operations on the gallbladder, bile ducts, stomach and pancreas] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):180–4, 1960 (Rus)

WARREN KW: Surgery of the pancreas. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1119–24, Dec 61

transplantation

DEJODE LR, HOWARD JM: Studies in pancreaticoduodenal homotransplantation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:553–8, May 62

GONET A: [Correction of experimental diabetes in the rat by fetal pancreatic graft] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38(Suppl 62):1–32, 1961 (Fr)

HOUSE EL, PANSKY B, JACOBS MS: The effect of pancreatic homografts on the diabetic state of alloxan-treated hamsters. Anat Rec 140:341–3, Aug 61

HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS, PANSKY B: Homoplastic transplantation of pancreas in diabetic hamsters. Transplant Bull 28:55–61, Oct 61

PANSKY B, HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS: Effect of hormones on pancreatic transplants in both normal and diabetic hamsters. Amer J Physiol 203:487–92, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

AEPLI R: [Apropos of a pseudocyst of the pancreas simulating a malignant abdominal tumor] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:479–85, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BEDACHT R: [On the diagnosis and therapy of blunt pancreatic injuries] Chirurg 32:560–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOROVYI EM, KHIMICH MG, ROMANIUK AI: [Closed injury of the abdomen with rupture of the head of the pancreas and common bile duct] Nov Khir Arkh 2:67–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, DOMENECH: [Hemorrhage caused by angio-perforating ulcer enclosed within the pancreas. Therapeutic management] Afr Franc Chir 19:185–6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BEDACHT R: [Pancreatic injury in gastroduodenal resection] Chirurg 33:322–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

CODRON P, BOURY G: [Apropos of a complete rupture of the pancreas] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:324–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

D'SILVA JL, KEARNS JE: Pseudocyst of the pancreas with a bleeding peptic ulcer. Western J Surg 70:172–4, Jul–Aug 62

FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas (2 cases of which 1 was in a child)] J Med Lyon 43:371–84, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

GLUZMAN AM: [Injuries of the pancreas complicated by pancreatic fistulae] Nov Khir Arkh 12:82–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

GREIG MT, REA DM: Traumatic pancreatitis in closed abdominal injuries. A report of three cases. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:75–7, Aug 62

HUNTINGTON RW Jr, COLT J, OWEN F, YOUNGER M: The stomped pancreas death. Amer J Surg 102:728–31, Nov 61

HOLLENDER L, VIVILLE C, SCHVINGT E, ADLOFF M: [Traumatic lesions of the pancreas. Clinical study and therapeutic indications] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:649–67, Jun 62 (Fr)

KARAEV IK, KARIEV TM, IBADOV Ilu: [Combination of subcutaneous injury of the pancreas and organs of the peritoneal cavity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:36–40, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOZYREV SA: [Isolated subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:137–8, May 62 (Rus)

MENES S, BELLA R: Perforation of four abdominal organs by a lead pellet in a boy. Philipp J Surg 16:401–3, Nov–Dec 61

STAVOROVSKY M: [Injuries of the pancreas] Harefuah 61:419–24, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

STONE HH, STOWERS KB, SHIPPEY SH: Injuries to the pancreas. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:525–30, Sep 62

TAKAMURA Y: [Clinical and experimental study on injury of the pancreas during operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:189–207, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

ALTON BO: Adult mucoviscidosis. I. A preliminary report. J Irish Med Ass 51:19–21, Jul 62

ANDERSON CM, FREEMAN M, ALLAN J, HUBBARD L: Observations on (i) sweat sodium levels in relation to chronic respiratory disease in adults and (ii) the incidence of respiratory and other disease in parents and siblings of patients with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Med J Aust 49(1):965–9, 23 Jun 62

BERNARD R, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM, TIP M: [Mucoviscidosis and idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:105–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BECKER V: [Critical remarks on so-called mucoviscidosis in adults] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2461–5, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

BUKIET V: [Mucoviscidosis in the child and adult] Concours Med 84:825–6, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOHN H, KOCH E, LAPP H, LEHMANN W: [Mucoviscidosis in adultr] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:988–91, 11 May 62 (Ger)

BOHN H, KOCH E: [Once again: mucoviscidosis in adults] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:783–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

GUGLIANTINI P: [Mucoviscidosis. Collective review and casuistic contribution with special reference to the radiological manifestations] Riv Radiol 1:1228–83, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

JURETIC M, BERITIC T: [Mucoviscidosis] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1274–6, Dec 61 (Ser)

MARIE J: [Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Strasbourg Med 13:163–72, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAKOVETSKAIA GA: [On mucoviscidosis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:79–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

NORDIO S: [Prognosis, therapy and prevention of cysti fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1251–63, 22 Sep 61 (It)

PRIOR JA: Diffuse exocrinopathy (cystic fibrosis). A review of current concepts and therapy. Ohio Med J 57:1121–6, Oct 61

POMPONIO N: [Clinical contribution to mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis of the pancreas)] Minerva Pediat 13:1288–9, 29 Sep 61 (It)

ROMANO C: [Dissociated and atypical clinical aspects of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1212–47, 22 Sep 61 (It)

RILEY HD Jr, ROANE J, SIMON JL, KAY JL, TAYBI H, KIRKMAN HN, KEELE DK, BRACKEN EC, CAYLER GG, JACQUES W: Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Okla Med Ass 55:191–201, May 62

RAGAZZINI F, BORGHERESI S: [On the nosographic classification of some forms of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Case reports and critical discussion] Riv Clin Pediat 69:108–27, Feb 62 (It)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with intestinal diverticulosis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:117–28, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

SACAMANO J: Another look at cystic fibrosis. Missouri Med 59:504–8, Jun 62

ZUNIN C: [The traditional clinical picture of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1200–12, 22 Sep 61 (It)

blood

SLACK J, NAIR S, TRAISMAN H, BECKER G, MAHLER S, HSIA DY: Lipoprotein lipase in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Lab Clin Med 59:302–8, Feb 62

case reports

ARMATYS H, KWIATKOWSKA M: [A case of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in an 8-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 37:517–20, May 62 (Pol)

BOIS-CHANTEGREIL, BUSSIERE: [A case of enterobronchopancreatic dysporia with severe athrepsia] J Med Bordeaux 138:1617–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

BENSON PF, WILLIAMSON AW: The significance of a mesenteric defect and ileal atresia in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Guy Hosp Rep 111:55–60, 1962

CECE JD, HENRY JP, TOIGO A: Pancreatic cystic fibrosis in an adult. JAMA 181:31–4, 7 Jul 62

HALLER R de, SIEGENTHALER P: [Mucoviscidosis in the adult] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:42–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

PILEGGI A: Cystic fibrosis in a Negro. Delaware Med J 34:97–8, Mar 62

RAUBER G, LARCAN A, PIERSON M, LASCOMBES G: [Apropos of associated pancreatic and myocardial diseases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:305–12, Dec 61 (Fr)

RONCONI G: [On a case of dissociated form of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas with exclusively intestinal symptomatology] Minerva Pediat 14:268–71, 10 Mar 62 (It)

SCARZELLA M: [On several cases of mucoviscidosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1290–3, 29 Sep 61 (It)

SCHWARZ W, WESTERMANN P: [A case of mucoviscidosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1294–300, 29 Sep 61 (It)

SALAM M, IDRISS H: Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in the Middle East. J Med Liban 15:61–74, Mar 62

VIANELLO A, GOLFIERI G: [Casuistic contribution to the study of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas in the complete form and the pulmonary type] Minerva Pediat 13:1301–5, 29 Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

CHERNICK WS: The composition of tracheobronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis. Postgrad Med J 37:596–9, Oct 61

EYERMAN EL, HURLEY RJ, IRWIN RL: Acetylcholine in sweat in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Nature (Lond) 192:77–8, 7 Oct 61

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSETT DR: The fatty acid composition of the serum chylomicrons and adipose tissue of children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 60:394–403, Mar 62

REID L: The composition of tracheobronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis. Postgrad Med J 37:599–600, Oct 61

ROTHENBERGER D: [Determination of excessive chlorine excretion by the skin in pancreatic fibrosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L129–L131, Jul 62 (Ger)

SEGNI G: [The fundamental biochemical lesion in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1264–9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

complications

BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, VENTO R: [The bronchosinusal syndrome in children. Chronic or recurrent sinusitis and bronchitis. Sinusitis and bronchial asthma. Kartagener's syndrome. Mounier-Kahn syndrome. The bronchosinusal syndrome in pancreatic cystic fibrosis and in agammaglobulinemia] Minerva Pediat 13:1163–96, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BOUCHER H, SOUQUET R, ROUMAGOUX J, MERGIER P, ROYER G: [Incidence of mucoviscidosis in the respiratory pathology of adults] Minerva Pediat 13:1285, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [On 115 cases of broncho-emphysema in adults studied with the sweat test. On the etiological role of mucoviscidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:394–400, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [The role of mucoviscidosis in the pathogenesis of the emphysema-digestive ulcer association] Presse Med 70:861–3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

DE TONI E Jr: [Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and somatic growth] Minerva Pediat 13:1247–50, 22 Sep 61 (It)

DEMUTH GR, HOWATT WF, TALNER NS: Intrapulmonary gas distribution in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:129–35, Feb 62

DENTON R: Bronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis. The effects of treatment with mechanical percussion vibration. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:41–6, Jul 62

GRENIER A, VILL ANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. Apropos of a case observed in a family of which 3 children died from mucoviscidosis] Pediatrie 16:702–6, 1961 (Fr)

GRANDI F, SACCHI R: [Associated hereditary diseases] Minerva Pediat 13:1305–8, 29 Sep 61 (It)

GRENIER A, VILLANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. (Apropos of a case observed in a family of which 3 children died with mucoviscidosis)] J Med Bordeaux 139:86–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRENIER A, VILLANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. Apropos of a case observed in family of which 3 children died with mucoviscidosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1223–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

JENSEN KG: Meconium-ileus equivalent in a 15-year-old patient with mucoviscidosis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:344–8, May 62

KAESER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: [Gluco-glycinuria, a new familial syndrome] Helv Paediat Acta 16:586–608, Dec 61 (Ger)

KASER H, COTTIER P, ANTENER I: Glucoglycinuria, a new familial syndrome. J Pediat 61:386–94, Sep 62

MUIR D, BATTEN J, SIMON G: Mucoviscidosis and adult chronic bronchitis. Their possible relationship. Lancet 1:181–3, 27 Jan 62

OPPENHEIMER EH, ESTERLY JR: Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. II. Neonatal intestinal obstruction. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:1–13, Jul 62

POLGAR G, DENTON R: Cystic fibrosis in adults. Studies of pulmonary function and some physical properties of bronchial mucus. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:319–27, Mar 62

ROSSI E, MEREU T: [Mucoviscidosis and diabetes mellitus] Minerva Pediat 13:1286, 29 Sep 61 (It)

ROBERTS WC: The hepatic cirrhosis of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Amer J Med 32:324–8, Feb 62

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK, SHWACHMAN H: Anemia associated with protein deficiency. A study of 2 cases with cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:533–42, Oct 61

SHWACHMAN H, KATZ S, KULCZYCKI LL: Attenuated measles vaccine in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:405–9, Mar 62

SHWACHMAN H, KULCZYCKI LL, MUELLER HL, FLAKE CG: Nasal polyposis in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pediatrics 30:389–401, Sep 62

diagnosis

ASLAKSEN BB: [Mucoviscidosis. Diagnostic difficulties in adults illustrated by a case] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1132–5, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

BACHMANN KD: [On so-called cystic pancreatic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis)] Tuberkulosearzt 15:733–50, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOUCHER H, SOUQUET R, ROUMAGOUX J, FROMANTIN M, ROQUES C, SATA S, ROYER G, PARADO C: [Apropos of the attempted detection of incomplete forms of mucoviscidosis in adults. New contribution to the study of the sweat test] Presse Med 69:2123–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, PONTE C, GAUDIER B, TRAISNEL M, MICHEL-LELONG: [The respiratory forms of mucoviscidosis. Critical study of the sweat test] Pediatrie 16:777–94, 1961 (Fr)

BORGHERESI S, SILENZI M: [The palm print test according to Knights' method for the routine investigation of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Riv Clin Pediat 67:367–76, Jun 61 (It)

BATSON R, YOUNG WC, SHEPARD FM: Observations on skin resistance to electricity and sweat chloride content. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:716–20, May 62

CARVALHO A de A: [Function tests in the celiac syndrome and in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Pediat Prat 32:261–4, 1961 (Por)

COLTMAN CA Jr, ATWELL RJ: Sweat collection in cystic fibrosis. Report of a simplified method employing pilocarpine iontophoresis and cellulose sponge. Ohio Med J 58:681–2, Jun 62

DUBOWSKI KM: Some practical simplifications of perspiration electrolyte analysis ("sweat test"). Clin Chem 7:494–503, Oct 61

DUBACH UC: [Mucoviscidosis in adults] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:187–93, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

DE TONI G: [A long history of intestinal and bronchial disorders in a 12-year-old girl whose 2 little sisters died at the age of a few months from bronchitis caused by whooping cough] Minerva Med 53:1203–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, BIRDSONG M: Pilocarpine iontophoresis as a method of obtaining sweat for electrolyte determinations; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:290–3, May 62

FORTINA A: [Considerations on the modified Shwachman test for diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1286–7, 29 Sep 61 (It)

HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Shwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317–20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

KLOTZ HP, ISRAEL L, CHIMENES H, DEBRIS: [Diabetes and mucoviscidosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:123–8, 1962 (Fr)

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172–9, Aug 62

OKNINSKA A: [Role of the sweat test in diseases in children with special reference to mucoviscidosis] Pediat Pol 37:465–80, May 62 (Pol)

OLIVER WJ, WATSON DF: Effect of sodium intake upon sweat electrolyte concentrations in children. J Pediat 61:295–6, Aug 62

RAGAZZINI F: [The importance of early diagnosis in dissociated forms of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1289–90, 29 Sep 61 (It)

RUIZ LOPEZ A, GORDON DE CAMIN D, ALEJANDRO AMPUERO P, DE LA ROSA DE AMPUERO SI: [The sweat test with intradermal injection of pilocarpine nitrate] Dia Med 33(Special):2486–91, Oct 61 (Sp)

STUR O, ZIMPRICH H: [The importance of sweat electrolyte concentration in the differential diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:144–50, 1961 (Ger)

SJAASTAD O: [Sweat test. Physiological basis, methodology and clinical evaluation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:359–67, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

SHWACHMAN H: The sweat test. Pediatrics 30:167–71, Aug 62

TOMASOVA H, VAVROVA V, VOKAC Z: [A method for the determination of chlorides in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Cesk Pediat 17:324–31, Apr 62 (Cz)

TONGEREN JH van: [Significance of the Na-plus and Cl-minus concentration in the sweat for the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis in adults] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1371–4, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, DENNING CR, SAPORITO R, SLAUGHTER TW, FAHN B: Coloration of teeth in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. II. Oral Surg 15:929–33, Aug 62

etiology

POTAPOVA IN: [On the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Pediatriia 41:67–74, Apr 62 (Rus)

genetics

BULMER MG: Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas: a comment. Ann Hum Genet 25:163–4, Oct 61

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: Chronic bronchitis and mucoviscidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:22–4, Jan 62

CHARLES RN, KELLEY ML Jr: Occurrence of diabetes mellitus in families of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Chron Dis 14:381–5, Oct 61

MASTELLA G, MONTENOVESI P: [Contribution to the genetic problem in mucoviscidosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1287–8, 29 Sep 61 (It)

MARTEL L, ROBERT JM: [Remarks concerning the incidence of males among siblings with mucoviscidosis] Pediatrie 17:409–16, 1962 (Fr)

SANSONE G: [The genetics of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1276–8, 22 Sep 61 (It)

history

DE TONI G: [Cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis). Historical introduction] Minerva Pediat 13:1198–9, 22 Sep 61 (It)

metabolism

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Sweat chloride concentration in children with allergy and with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Pediatrics 29:204–8, Feb 62

BONNET JD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, RODARTE JR: Correlation of blood and fecal radioactivity after oral administration of I-131-labeled triolein. JAMA 181:35–7, 7 Jul 62

KUO PT, HUANG NN, BASSETT DR: Effect of impaired fat absorption upon the fatty acid composition of serum chylomicra and adipose tissue in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:147–62, 1961

McKENDRICK T: Sweat sodium levels in normal subjects, in fibrocystic patients and their relatives, and in chronic bronchitic patients. Lancet 1:183–6, 27 Jan 62

MESSER M, ANDERSON CM, TOWNLEY RR: Peptidase activity of biopsies of the duodenal mucosa of children with and without coeliac disease. Clin Chim Acta 6:768–75, Nov 61

PARFITT MA, NASSIM JR, COLLINS J, HILB A: Metabolic studies in a case of fibrocystic disease of the pancreas with reference to treatment and to the incidence of bone disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:25–33, Feb 62

microbiology

HUANG NN, VAN LOON EL, SHENG KT: The flora of the respiratory tract of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 59:512–21, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

FRAZER AC: The possible role of dietary factors in the aetiology and pathogenesis of sprue, coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea. Proc Nutr Soc 21:42–52, 1962

pathology

BERTOLOTTI E: [Pathological histology and histochemistry of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Minerva Pediat 13:1270–5, 22 Sep 61 (It)

BARBERO GJ, SIBINGA MS: Enlargement of the submaxillary salivary glands in cystic fibrosis. Pediatrics 29:788–93, May 62

ESTERLY JR, OPPENHEIMER EH: Observations in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. I. The gallbladder. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:247–55, May 62

GUERICH HG: [Histological pancreas studies on the problem of mucoviscidosis in adults] Beitr Path Anat 125:203–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

HODSON CJ, FRANCE NE: Pulmonary changes in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A radio-pathological study. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:54–61, Jan 62

HOLZEL A, SCHWARZ V, TORKINGTON P, GREVILLE WILLIAMS GE: Mucoviscidosis and the autonomic nervous system. Lancet 1:822–3, 21 Apr 62

LINHARTOVA A: [Myocardial changes in pancreatic fibrosis] Zbl Allg Path 103:405–13, 30 May 62 (Ger)

MUNGER BL, BRUSILOW SW, COOKE RE: An electron microscopic study of eccrine sweat glands in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 59:497–511, Oct 61

SIBINGA MS, BARBERO GJ: Studies in the physiology of sweating in cystic fibrosis. II. Elevated night sweating rates. Arch Dis Childh 36:537–9, Oct 61

SNYDER WH Jr, CLELAND RS: Stenosis of the pancreatic ducts in fibrocystic disease. Pediatrics 29:636–42, Apr 62

physiology

CHERNICK WS, BARBERO GJ, PARKINS FM: Studies on submaxillary saliva in cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:890–8, Dec 61

HUHNSTOCK K, SCHWARZ G: [Sweat electrolyte values in adults and their relation to mucoviscoidosis] Klin Wschr 39:1198–200, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KARLISH AJ, TARNOKY AL: Mucoviscidosis and chronic lung disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:980–2, Nov 61

statistics

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRAISNEL M, LELONG M: [Incidence of mucoviscidosis in pulmonary pathology in children] Lille Med 7:7–16, Jan 62 (Fr)

Cystic fibrosis: a child health problem. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:3–5, Mar 62

HOUSTEK J, VAVROVA V: [The incidence of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Pediat 17:445–51, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOCH E: [Peptic ulcer in hereditary mucoviscidosis in adults] Med Welt 40:2033–8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELANDER P: The frequency of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in Sweden. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:65–7, Jan 62
UHRY P, SWYNGHEDAUW B: [Mucoviscidosis and diabetes mellitus in adults] Clinique (Par) 56:461–4, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

HAINES RD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, CROZIER WA, EIBAND JM: Pancreatic replacement therapy in fibrocystic disease. JAMA 180:1000–6, 23 Jun 62
HUANG NN, HIGH RH: Effectiveness of 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:787–94
TURNER EJ: Symptomatic treatment of mucoviscidosis with BMP39. Appl Ther 4:635–7, Jul 62
VAN GEFFEL R: [Mucoviscidosis] Bruxelles Med 42:797–809, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

urine

MAXFIELD M, WOLINS W: A molecular abnormality of urinary mucoprotein in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Clin Invest 41:455–62, Mar 62

PANCREATIC DUCTS

DANIELS BT, SAWYER RB: A photographic orientation of the pancreatic duct orifice. Amer Surg 27:678–80, Oct 61
DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Reflux in Wirsung's canal during preoperative and postoperative cholangiography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1113–39, Nov 61 (Fr)
JOYEUSE R, HALLENBECK GA, McCAUGHEY WT: Experimental production of pancreatitis by infusion of mixtures of bile and pancreatic juice into the pancreatic duct. Ann Surg 156:74–80, Jul 62

abnormalities

REICH H: The duct of Santorini as a factor in the etiology of duodenal ulcer. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:90–4, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

DI DIO LJ, BOYDEN EA: The choledochoduodenal junction in the horse--a study of the musculature around the ends of the bile and pancreatic ducts in a species without a gall bladder. Anat Rec 143:61–9, May 62
SZCZERBICKI C: [Spatial topography of the pancreatic ducts and their principal tributaries] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 38:1–52, 1961 (Pol)
SINGH I: The terminal parts of the bile and pancreatic ducts and their musculature. J Anat 96:383–8, Jul 62
VAHALA Z, PUZANOVA L: [On the problem of the orifice of Wirsung's duct and its relation to the biliary pathways] Rozhl Chir 40:624–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

diseases

GUERRIN F, MEIGNIE P, GAUTHIER C: [Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct with pancreatic atrophy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:780–1, Jun 62 (Fr)
KALSBEEK HL: [Duodenal ulcer with choledocho-pancreatic reflux] Ned T Geneesk 106:1138–40, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)
PERA BLANCO-MORALES C: [Present pathogenic concept of parenchymal and ductal pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:151–9, Feb 62 (Sp)
THAL AP: A technique for drainage of the obstructed pancreatic duct. Surgery 51:313–6, Mar 62

pathology

SNYDER WH Jr, CLELAND RS: Stenosis of the pancreatic ducts in fibrocystic disease. Pediatrics 29:636–42, Apr 62

pharmacology

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKY G: [Wirsung's duct and its termination. Physiopathological and pharmacodynamic study] J Chir (Paris) 83:165–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflexes from the chemoreceptors of the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:11–5, 1959 (Rus)
HAGSTROM WJ Jr, FRANCE TD, ANDERSON MC: A comparison of pancreatic and biliary pressures recorded simultaneously in man. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:311–5, Winter 61
SZULC H, PRZYBORA L: [Histological changes in the pancreas in experimental obstructions of Wirsung's duct] Pol Przegl Chir 33:994–6, 1961 (Pol)
WHITE TT, MAGEE DF: Recovery of pancreatic exocrine function after controlled duct obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:463–6, Apr 62

radiography

ANACKER H: [Pathological changes in the pancreatic ducts in the roentgen picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:455–70, Apr 62 (Ger)
DEBRAY C, ROUX M, LE CANUET R, BELLANGER G: [Opacification of Wirsung's canal during per- and postoperative cholangiographies] Rein Foie 3:65–80, 1962 (Fr)
GIBERTINI G, LODI R, CANOSSI C: [Value and technic of intraoperative radiography of the pancreatic duct] Minerva Gastroent 7:110–8, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
REGGIANI G, SCURSATONE M, PODESTA AM: [Practical value of peroperative cholangiography and radiography of Wirsung's duct] Minerva Med 53:1353–6, 2 May 62 (It)
SARACCA L, FEDELE E, SPERANZA V: [Considerations on various possibilities for the execution of intraoperative pancreatic duct radiography] Recentia Med 26:433–58, May 61 (It)

surgery

CAMPANALE RP, GARDNER B: "Fore and aft" split pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis. Surgery 50:618–24, Oct 61
DOWDY GS Jr, WALDRON GW, BROWN WG: Surgical anatomy of the pancreatobiliary ductal system. Observations. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:229–46, Feb 62
DREYER BJ van, MARAIS JS: Pancreatoduodenectomy with ligation of pancreatic duct. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:465–9, Sep 62
GREENLEE HB, JOHNSON AN, NELSEN TS, DRAGSTEDT LR: Total pancreatic duct ligation. Effect on gastric secretion. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:872–7, Dec 61
GRENIER JF: [Atony of the bile ducts after section of the pancreatic ducts--course] J Chir (Par) 82:717–26, Dec 61 (Fr)
LEGER L, DETRIE P, CHAPUIS Y: [The future of wirsungo-jejunostomies. Apropos of 10 controlled observations] J Chir (Par) 82:577–95, Dec 61 (Fr)

PANCREATIC FISTULA

DESMOND AM: Pancreatic and duodenal fistulae. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:202–4, Mar 62
GLUZMAN AM: [Injuries of the pancreas complicated by pancreatic fistulae] Nov Khir Arkh 12:82–3, Dec 61 (Rus)
TURAI I, VINTILA I, COSMULESCO L, SOARE M, STANESCO R: [Research concerning the external function of the pancreas in a patient, formerly having undergone gastric resection, with a recent posttraumatic pancreatic fistula] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1357–71, Dec 61 (Fr)

experimental

HARTZELL JM, GRINDLAY JH, PRIESTLEY JT, BOLLMAN JL: Changes in duodenal pH after exclusion of pancreatic secretions in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:142–51, Jul 62

surgery

BAGRINOVSKII Iul: [On the problem of surgical treatment of fistula of the pancreas] Nov Khir Arkh 3:78–80, Mar 62 (Rus)
FRAISSE H, MELEY J: [Traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Persistence of a pancreatic fistula after external drainage. Rapid drying of the fistula by the enzyme antagonist, RP–99,21] Lyon Med 94:1293–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

KOTTAKES G: [Continuous irrigation with lactic acid: a method for quick healing of duodenal or pancreatic fistulas. Report of a case] Hellen Cheir 8:902–4, 1961 (Gr)
MASSA G, PIRONTI L, BERTERO R, ODDONE I: [On combined medico-surgical treatment in a case of external pancreatic fistula] Minerva Gastroent 7:147–51, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

PANCREATIC JUICE

see also CHYMOTRYPSINS
see also RENNIN
see also TRYPSINS

BABUSHKINA LM, FOMINA LS, FALTOVA E: [On the enzymatic adaptation of the pancreas] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1404–13, Nov 61 (Rus)
BABUSHKINA LM, FOMINA LS, FALTOVA E: Enzyme adaptation in the pancreas. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1546–57, 1961
BUDAGOVSKAIA VN: [On conditions of the exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with total gastrectomy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:80–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
FORELL MM: [Disorders of pancreatic secretion and their control] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1056–60, 18 May 62 (Ger)
JOYEUSE R, HALLENBECK GA, McCAUGHEY WT: Experimental production of pancreatitis by infusion of mixtures of bile and pancreatic juice into the pancreatic duct. Ann Surg 156:74–80, Jul 62
LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, KIRSHBAUM G: Esophagitis produced by reflux of duodenal contents in rats. Amer J Dig Dis 7:564–73, Jun 62
MIKHLIN SIa, NESTERIN MF: [Secretory activity of the pancreas and intestines in folic acid deficiency caused by the administration of aminopterin] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:26–30, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
MUELLER-WIELAND K: [Comparison of the irritant effect of ether and secretin on the excretory pancreatic function] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:362–70, 1961 (Ger)
MENGUY R: Pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. II. Effects of pancreatobiliary shunt to ileum on liver function of dogs. Surgery 51:616–20, May 62
MILIUSHKEVICH GF, JACKSON IM: The effect of the pancreas on protein metabolism and on blood cells. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):39–43, 1961
OPISKO OG: [Data for the analysis of the exocrine function of the pancreas in the presence of various types of food] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:120–5, 1960 (Rus)
SOLOV'EV AV, TROITSKAIA VB: [Neuro-humoral regulation of the secretory activity of the pancreas] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:495–502, 1960 (Rus)
YAGI K, OKUDA J, NIWA S, YAMAMOTO Y: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. II. Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters of riboflavin by pancreatic lipase and digestive juice. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:281–6, 10 Dec 61

chemistry

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [On the presence of elastolytic activity in the pancreatic juice of herbivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1108–11, 15 Nov 61 (It)
CHOREMIS C, VLACHOS J, KATERELOS C, KARPOUZAS J: Galactosemia with old adrenal hemorrhage and altered pancreatic secretion. Report of a case with necropsy. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:333–42, 1962
MUELLER-WIELAND K, BECKER K: [Leucine aminopeptidase activity in the duodenal juice before and after stimulation of pancreatic secretion] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:193–205, 1962 (Ger)
SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [On the method of study of pancreatic secretion] Med Zh Uzbek 3:40–2, Mar 62 (Rus)
SCHNEIDER IJ, TINDEL S, SHAPIRA D, STATE D: Colorimetric method of measuring pancreatic elastase activity. J Lab Clin Med 60:514–20, Sep 62
WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIAN S: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26–8, Jan 62
WICHNEROVA E, MISAK J: [Functional examinations of the pancreas. I. Our experiences with function tests of the pancreas by the method of 2 sounds in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in some other chronic diseases of the neighboring organs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:535–8, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

NELP WB, BANWELL JG, HENDRIX TR: Pancreatic function and the viscosity of pancreatic juice before and during cortisone administration. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:292–301, Dec 61
ROBINSON TM, DUNPHY JE: An experimental study of the effect of pancreatic juice on the gall bladder. Gastroenterology 42:36–47, Jan 62

physiology

GROSSMAN MI: Fecal enzymes of dogs with pancreatic exclusion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:41–2, May 62
HONG SS, CHIN DS, HUR KB: Influences of hexamethonium and some dietary factors on human pancreatic and bile secretion. J Appl Physiol 16:810–4, Sep 61
MENGUY R, MINGS H: Role of pancreatic and biliary juices in regulation of gastric secretion: pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. Surgery 50:662–7, Oct 61

PANCREATITIS

[Acute pancreatitis] Med Periskop 12:55–9, May 62 (Ger)
BUROV NE: [Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis (from data of a regional hospital)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:56–61, Mar 62 (Rus)
BULIGESCU L: [Current concepts on the etiopathogenesis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:17–24, Jan 62 (Rum)
CASTRO E SILVA L de: [Acute pancreatitis] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:51–60, Oct 61, In: An Paul Med Cir 82(4) (Por)
COFFEY RJ: Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Amer Surg 28:211–3, Apr 62
DAVIS TD Jr, McBEE JW, SHINGLETON WW, RUFFIN JM: The diagnosis and medical management of pancreatitis and its complications. Southern Med J 54:1248–51, Nov 61
ERMICH S, ZAWISLAK M: [Acute inflammation of the tail of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:974–5, 1961 (Pol)
FOSTER PD, ZIFFREN SE: Severe acute pancreatitis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:252–9, Aug 62
GUADAGNO G: [Duodenal ulcer and pancreatic pathology] Riforma Med 75:1426–30, 9 Dec 61 (It)
GAMBILL EE, BAGGENSTOSS AH, PRIESTLEY JT: [Chronic recurring pancreatitis: clinical and prognostic considerations] Rev Med Chile 89:996–7, Nov 61 (Sp)
HINTON JW: Acute haemorrhagic (gangrenous) pancreatitis: experimental data supporting the vascular phenomenon in its pathogenesis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:79–87, Jan 62
HURLEY JD, WORMAN LW, HOPPER CL: Pancreatic pseudocysts, follow up results of internal drainage. Wisconsin Med J 61:181–4, Mar 62
JANKOWSKI T: [Inflammatory conditions of the pancreas] Pol Przegl Chir 33:923–42, 1961 (Pol)
JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, CHRETIEN J, LEBORGNE P, BERTIN D: [Pancreatic pathology in a non-specialized medical department] Rev Int Hepat 12:83–129, 1962 (Fr)
KRAVCHENKO PV, VOLKOV VE: [Diagnosis and therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
LEGER L, PREMONT M, CITTADINI A, SORS C, LEMAIGRE G: [Suppurative pancreatitis. (Several little known aspects)] Sem Hop Paris 38:160–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)
LECONTE P: [Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] France Med 25:169–79, Apr 62 (Fr)
MORTIAUX A: [Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in the adult. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations apropos of 21 cases] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:589–98, Nov 61 (Fr)
MAURER W: [Clinical observations on the treatment and prevention of pancreatitis and postoperative pancreatic damage] Chirurg 33:297–300, Jul 62 (Ger)

MASUMOV SA: [On the diagnosis and therapy of acute pancreatitis] Med Zh Uzbek 7:11-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

NORRIS TS, GOOD CJ: Pancreatitis. A retrospective review of 92 cases. Postgrad Med J 37:792-7, Dec 61

PEREZ GOMEZ A, HERNANDEZ GUIO C, MIRANDA R: [Our experience with chronic pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:299-304, Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHLITT RJ, PERKOFF M: An analysis of one hundred twenty-two patients with pancreatitis. Amer J Surg 103:442-7, Apr 62

SARLES H, CAMATTE R, SARLES JC, POUPLIER A: [Critique on chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Marseille Med 99:105-8, 1962 (Fr)

SARLES H, MURATORE R, SARLES JC, GUIEN C, CAMATTE R: [Chronic pancreatitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:125-30, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

STEIGMANN F, CHUNG KS: Further observations on the reciprocity between diseases of the liver and pancreas. Amer J Gastroent 38:40-50, Jul 62

TRUINI F: [Chronic pancreatitis] Riforma Med 75:1517-28, 30 Dec 61 (It)

TATAY ROMERO J: [Our experience in pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:305-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

VOLPE A: [Current knowledge of grave acute pancreatitis. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] G Ital Chir 16:859-66, Nov 60 (It)

VILLA EM: [Acute pancreatitis: diagnostic, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Dia Med 33:2669-74, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

WEHNER W: [Acute pancreatitis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:586-91, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

DE MARCOS VM: [The proteins of the plasma in chronic pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:269-77, Feb 62 (Sp)

GREEP JM, LOELIGER EA, ROOS J: [Antithrombin increase in acute pancreatitis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1184-8, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

KELLEN J: [The β-lipoproteins in acute pancreatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:908-9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KARPIUK SA: [Total protein and protein fractions in the blood serum in some acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity of an inflammatory nature] Nov Khir Arkh 3:65-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KARPIUK SA, GERMANIUK IaL: [Aminopherase activity and protein fraction content in the blood serum in some diseases of abdominal organs] Vop Med Khim 8:270-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TSUKIYAMA Y, FUKUDA H, NAKAYAMA M, HOSHIDA Y, YOSHIMURA H, KUBOTA Y: Alteration of blood sugar in acute pancreatitis and its pathological physiology. Med J Osaka Univ 12:137-69, Jul 61

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:654-8 concl, 27 Sep 62

case reports

BORON R, DEMARTY, FRANCOIS R: [Apropos of a chronic pancreatitis] Lyon Chir 57:793-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

CONCILIO A: [Acute pancreatitis after gastric resection] Riforma Med 75:1224-7, 21 Oct 61 (It)

Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School, Case 45. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:64-9, Spring 62

CATTAN R, HIVET M, TRAD J: [Inflammatory granuloma of the 2d duodenal segment and chronic cephalic pancreatitis. Duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy. Recovery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:358-67, Apr 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusets General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 63-1962. New Eng J Med 267:663-9, 27 Sep 62

DE MIGUEL J: [Symptomatic chronic pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:309-19, Feb 62 (Sp)

HUGHES PD: Diabetic acidosis with acute pancreatitis. Brit J Surg 49:90-1, Jul 61

LEGER L, GUYET-ROUSSET P, VAILLANT J: [Chronic pancreatitis. Clinical, pancreatographic and anatomo-pathological correlation. Apropos of 50 cases] J Chir (Par) 82:279-99, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAZUMDAR PM: A case of acute pancreatitis with methaemalbuminaemia. Brit Med J 5267:1617, 16 Dec 61

MUR LINARES J, BAGUENA CANDELA J: [Giant diverticulum of the 3d duodenal segment and recurring pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:321-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

McPHERSON RC: Acute pancreatitis associated with cholelithiasis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:574-6, Jun 62

MONOD-BROCA P, TESTAS P, HENRY J: [6 cases of chronic pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:344-8, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, FERNANDEZ BASAVE E, PURAS E: [Chronic pancreatitis caused by clinically latent total sclerosis of the pancreas and biliary cirrhosis of extrahepatic origin: relation of the 2 processes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:287-300, Mar 61 (Sp)

SCHWACHTGEN F: [On the surgical importance of certain types of aberrant pancreas. On the occasion of a case of acute canalicular pancreatitis occurring in an aberrant pancreas, seated in the pyloroduodenal region] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:399-412, Oct 61 (Fr)

SHAMMA'A MH, RUBEIZ GA: Acute pancreatitis with electrocardiographic findings of myocardial infarction. Amer J Med 32:827-30, May 62

SCHIESS HL, RABAK DW: Spontaneous rupture of spleen. A case of chronic pancreatitis complicated by splenic rupture and subsequent cholecystitis. Northwest Med 61:680-2, Aug 62

TSUDA S: [Acute pancreatitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:523-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

TRAISSAC, DOUTRE, PERISSAT, BERAUD: [Apropos of 7 cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:396-404, Apr 62 (Fr)

UEMURA R: [Relapsing pancreatitis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:529-34, Jun 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BECK IT, PINTER EJ, SOLYMAR J, McKENNA RD, RITCHIE AC: The role of pancreatic enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. II. The fate of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in the course of acute pancreatitis. Gastroenterology 43:60-70, Jul 62

complications

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961

AMO GALAN A: [Pancreatogenic cytosteatonecrosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:753-67, May 62 (Sp)

BORSOTI PC, MARCONI R: [The pancreatic factor in the pathogenesis of ulcer] Minerva Gastroent 7:67-8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BRAGARD M, PARAF A, CAROLI J: [Apropos of a case of chylous ascites in an adult secondary to chronic pancreatitis] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:194-202, Sep 61 (Fr)

BALSLOV JT, JORGENSEN HE, NIELSEN R: [Acute renal insufficiency with severe acute pancreatitis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1633-7, 24 Nov 61 (Dan)

BRUST R Jr, CHEN KC: Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicated by duodenal obstruction. Report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:732-5, Apr 62

BITTAR EE: Amylase activity in hemothorax associated with pancreatitis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:601-2, May 62

BAILA AE, DURAN MO: [Postoperative hemobilia] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:343-51, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

CHEBAN AE: [2 observations on cysts of the pancreas developing after pancreatitis] Nov Khir Arkh 2:72-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT: [On the cirrhosis, ulcer and pancreatitis association. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 3:108-13, Jul 61 (Fr)

DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: [Jaundice in pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:261-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

FISHBEIN R, MURPHY GP, WILDER RJ: The pleuropulmonary manifestations of pancreatitis. Dis Chest 41:392-7, Apr 62

JEAN E, BADETTI J: [Development toward suppuration of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Role of corticotherapy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:465-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

KATSER II: [Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a patient with septic pancreatitis] Nov Khir Ark 11:81-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

LOGACHEVA VN: [Biliary peritonitis in acute cholecystopancreatitis without perforation of the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:110-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEGER L: [Cysts and pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:1-4, 27 Jan 62. In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

NOWICKI S: [Effect of changes in the biliary tract on acute pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:958-60, 1961 (Pol)

PLISKEVICH AP: [Antibiotic therapy of pancreatitis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:23-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

RABOTNIKOV VSh: [Stenosis of the common bile duct in chronic pancreatitis and their surgical therapy] Sovet Med 25:23-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHARAFEEV AG: [General cerebral disorders in acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:86-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHARAFEEV AG: [Pain in acute pancreatitis and its pathogenic role] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:94-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHARAFEEV AG: [Pathogenetic significance of formation of a pseudocyst in acute pancreatitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:33-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT ER, WHITEHEAD RP: Recurrent ascites as an unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis. JAMA 180:533-5, 19 May 62

SANTOS M, HERMOSILLA F, ONATE V, FERNANDEZ M, ITURRIAGA H: [New concepts in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocyst] Rev Med Chile 90:360-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75-81, Jul 62

SHNAIDER J, WAJCHENBERG BL, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E: [Idiopathic diabetes mellitus versus pancreatic diabetes. On a new concept of diabetes mellitus] Rev Paul Med 61:1-3, Jul 62 (Por)

VACHON A, CUFFIA C, SHAABAN M: [Disorders of glycoregulation during chronic pancreatitis and lithiasis of the pancreas] Rev Int Hepat 11:311-21, 1961 (Fr)

VOEGTLIN R, LOBSTEIN JJ, KLOTZ P: [Cutaneous manifestatons of acute pancreatitis] Strasbourg Med 13:363-73, May 62 (Fr)

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62

WARTER J, WEILL JP, STORCK D: [Pericardial effusion of pancreatic origin] Presse Med 70:255-7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAWISLAK M: [Surgical complications in acute pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:979-80, 1961 (Pol)

diagnosis

BERAUD, DOUTRE, GRATADOUR, PICOT, TRAISSAC: [False ulcer and true pancreatitis] Bordeaux Chir 2:68-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUCAILLE M, DEGEORGES F: [Diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia in surgical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:2070-7, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BARTELHEIMER H: [Modern diagnosis of pancreatitis] Fortschr Med 80:297-300, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

BUCAILLE M: [Spontaneous hemoperitoneum of splenic origin in infectious mononucleosis, simulating acute pancreatitis. Reflections on the diagnostic value of hyperamylasemia] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:413-9, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

CSILLAG A, GERGELY R: [Significance of abdominal puncture in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Orv Hetil 102:2376-7, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

CURTIS P: Steatorrhoea. A case report. J Coll Gen Pract 5:486-90, Aug 62

DETRIE: [Diagnostic problems and interrelations between chronic pancreatitis and ulcer] Concours Med 83:6323-4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

EHRLICH EW, DEBBAS J, HOWARD JM: Intravenous cholecystography as an immediate aid in differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute cholecystitis. Ann Surg 156:287-91, Aug 62

GADRAT J, RIBET A, BOURSE R, IZARD J: [Radiological and biological explorations in the course of calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:391-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

LUNDH G: Pancreatic exocrine function in neoplastic and inflammatory disease; a simple and reliable new test. Gastroenterology 42:275-80, Mar 62

MALLET-GUY P: [Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:731-45, Jun-Jul 61 (Sp)

McGOWAN GK, WILLIS MR: The diagnostic value of faecal trypsin estimation in chronic pancreatic disease. J Clin Path 15:62-8, Jan 62

MARTI ABIZANDA J: [Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:295-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

NEVES DP, HONDA S: [Diagnostic value of the secretin test in chronic pancreatitis] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:169-89, May-Jun 62 (Por)

RIESSER-AUGUSTYN Z, SYGA Z: [Clinical evaluation of the starch test in chronic pancreatitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:365-72, 1962 (Pol)

SHARAFEEV AG: [On the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Nov Khir Arkh 2:58-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

etiology

ANDERSON MC, WRIGHT PW, BERGAN JJ: Chronic interstitial pancreatitis. A new concept of pathogenesis. JAMA 178:560-3, 11 Nov 61

AKITA Y: [Cholelithiasis and pancreatic diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:1201-17, 15 Jun 62 (Jap)

BERGERON RM, MURPHY R, WARREN KW: Acute pancreatitis, acute hyperparathyroidism, and low magnesium syndrome: a case report. Lahey Clin Bull 12:186-90, Oct-Dec 61

BLUMBERG L, STEIN L: Traumatic pancreatitis complicated by enzyme-containing pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:189-91, 10 Mar 62

BLEDSOE JW: Fatal acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis following abdominal hysterectomy. Report of a case. Amer Pract 13:186-90, Mar 62

BECK IT, PINTER EJ, McKENNA RD: The role of pancreatic enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. The failure of a trypsin inhibitor: benzethonium chloride to prevent experimental acute pancreatitis. Canad J Surg 5:288-92, Jul 62

BAX-LOEBER N: Fatal acute pancreatitis following transpapillary drainage of the common bile duct. Arch Chir Neerl 14:80-5, 1962

COURTY L, CAMELOT J, LANGERON P, OUDAR H: [Biliary lithiasis and pancreatitis] J Sci Med Lille 79:347-54, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CUMSILLE F, GUZMAN R: [Some etiopathogenic factors in acute experimental pancreatitis] Rev Med Chile 89:998-1000, Nov 61 (Sp)

CUMSILLE E, GUZMAN R, UBILLA A: [The protective action of corticoids and antibiotics in acute experimental pancreatitis] Rev Med Chile 89:1000-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

CHAMPEAU M: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:352-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

COUNIOT J: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:353-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

CASANOVA CANOVAS A: [Acute pancreatitis of the postoperative period] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:289–93, Feb 62 (Sp)

DREILING DA, MAZURE PA, COHEN N, MOSKOVITZ H, TODARO RT, PAULINO-NETO A: Newer horizons in the etiology of pancreatitis: metabolic and endocrinologic factors. Amer J Dig Dis 7:112–26, Feb 62

DIESFELD HJ: [On the problem of intestinal complications following Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccinat. n] Med Klin 57:1421–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

HELMS CH, MEREDITH JH: Concerning neurovascular factors in pancreatitis. Amer Surg 27:665–70, Oct 61

HARSHEY JS: Acute pancreatitis in Weil's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Ohio Med J 57:1261–2, Nov 61

HEPP J, PERNOD R: [Acute pancreatitis after sphincterotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:351, Mar 62 (Fr)

LARSEN RR, SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, McCURDY RE: Hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicating anticoagulant therapy. New York J Med 62:2397–9, 15 Jul 62

MIXTER CG Jr, KEYNES WM, COPE O: Further experience with pancreatitis as a diagnostic clue to hyperparathyroidism, New Engl J Med 266:265–72, 8 Feb 62

McCUTCHEON AD: Aetiological factors in pancreatitis. Lancet 1:710–2, 7 Apr 62

NELP WB: Acute pancreatitis associated with steroid therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:702–10, Nov 61

NAKAO K, MAEKAWA T, HANAWA K, OHNOH, MATSUYAMA S: [Case of chronic pancreatitis caused by Ascaris eggs forming a phyma] Naika 9:941–3, May 62 (Jap)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

PASMAN RE: [Apropos of postoperative acute pancreatitis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:723–7, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

PFEFFER RB, LAZZARINI-ROBERTSON A Jr, SAFADI D, MIXTER G Jr, SECOY CF, HINTON JW: Gradations of pancreatitis, edematous, through hemorrhagic, experimentally produced by controlled injection of microspheres into blood vessels in dogs. Surgery 51:764–9, Jun 62

READ AE, EMSLIE-SMITH D, GOUGH KR, HOLMES R: Pancreatitis and accidental hypothermia. Lancet 2:1219–21, 2 Dec 61

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LEYMARIOS J: [Necrotic pancreatitis caused by canalicular obstruction and Kahler's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3541–7, 20 Dec 61 (Sp)

RABINOVICH M: [Choledochal lithiasis and pancreatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:738, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J, FIGUEROA MA: [Acute grave postoperative pancreatitis in surgery of the lower common bile duct and papilla] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:623–41, 20 Sep 61 (Sp)

STIEL MC, PIPER DW: Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:850–6, Sep 62

TURCHI JJ, FLANDREAU RH, FORTE AL, FRENCH GN, LUDWIG GD: Hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. JAMA 180:799–804, 9 Jun 62

VOICULESCU M, LEONESCU M, DUMINICA A, CONSTANTINOVICI A, RADULESCU M, CIOBANU M: [Acute pancreatitis during corticotherapy] Med Monde 36:161–4, 1960 (Fr)

YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA N: [Acute pancreatitis during abdominal operations. Apropos of 5 personal observations] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1425–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZAKHAROV VA: [Acute pancreatitis as a complication after resection of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

experimental

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of the serum transaminase activity in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] G Ital Chir 16:835–40, Nov 60 (It)

CANNON RH, TURNER MD: Retardation of the progress of experimental pancreatitis with trypsin inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:367–9, 1961

COTLAR AM, SHELBY JD, MASSARI FS, HUDSON TL, KAPLAN MH, COHN I Jr: Adrenocortical hormones in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:127–37, Feb 62

FALGIERNO P, GALLI T, NICORA E: [Acute pancreatitis and kallikrein inactivator. (Experimental study)] Pathologica 54:77–100, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GRENIER JF: [Atony of the biliary tract and pancreatitis. Experimental study] J Chir (Par) 82:489–518, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUELZOW M, TRETTIN HJ: [On the resorption of enzymes through the peritoneum. Experimental research on enzyme disorders in pancreatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:8–20, 1962 (Ger)

GERBER PU, MEYER WH Jr, FARRELL JJ: Experimental pancreatitis and fibrinolysin. Amer Surg 28:445–7, Jul 62

HELMS CH, COPELAND GB, DUNCAN CR, MEREDITH JH: Pancreatic tissue pH response to interstitial bile. Ann Surg 154:993–7, Dec 61

JOYEUSE R, HALLENBECK GA, McCAUGHEY WT: Experimental production of pancreatitis by infusion of mixtures of bile and pancreatic juice into the pancreatic duct. Ann Surg 156:74–80, Jul 62

KESSLER JI, FINKEL M, HO PP, JANOWITZ HD: Lipoprotein lipase inhibition in rabbits with experimental pancreatitis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:24–6, May 62

McCUTCHEON AD, RACE D: Experimental pancreatitis: a possible etiology of postoperative pancreatitis. Ann Surg 155:523–31, Apr 62

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J: [Attempt at experimental analysis of the action of anti-enzymes on the development of acute pancreatitis] Lyon Med 94:1169–87, 6 May 62 (Fr)

NAPOLITANO A, DI BARTOLOMEO A, FORTUNELLI D: [Experimental study on the influence of bilio-pancreatic reflux in the occurrence of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Ann Ital Chir 38:753–75, Aug 61 (It)

NABSETH DC, TOSE L, NEWMAN WH, NICHOLSON AJ, REIF AE: Regional and general hypothermia in acute experimental pancreatitis. Tufts Folia Med 8:1–9, Jan–Mar 62

NIKOLAEV GM: [Comparative characteristics of results following the application of different novocain blocks in experimental acute pancreatitis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:85–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RIBACOFF S, HURWITZ A, KHAFIF R, SIEGMAN F: Study of the effect of trypsin inhibitor in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Surg Forum 12:370–2, 1961

UGOLEV AM, CHULKOVA TM: The phytolytic and zoolytic activity of blood amylase in experimental ethionin pancreatitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1021–4, Mar 62

genetics

GROSS JB, GAMBILL EE, ULRICH JA: Hereditary pancreatitis. Description of a fifth kindred and summary of clinical features. Amer J Med 33:358–64, Sep 62

LEGER L, PERROTIN J, DETRIE P, LEBEL M, MEYER J, LEMAIGRE G: [Familial chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of similar lesions observed in 2 brothers] Presse Med 70:1257–60, 23 May 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ARENDSHORST J: [Acute pancreatitis and gallbladder disease in a child] Ned T Geneesk 105:2273–5, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

BATSON JM, LAW DH: Chronic calcific pancreatitis in a child. Gastroenterology 43:95–8, Jul 62

DESORGHER G, AMPE J, DUCOULOMBIER H, LAMORIL P: [Congenital cystic dilatation of the bile duct manifested by pancreatitis in a 4-year-old child. Cystojejunostomy on the Y loop; recovery] Ann Chir Infant 2:149–53, Dec 61 (Fr)

JAFFE IP, SENNETT O, KATZ A: Acute pancreatitis in childhood. A case report in an infant. S Afr Med J 35:1110, 30 Dec 61

SCHMIDT DM: Acute pancreatitis in children. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:133–8, May 62

UDANI PM: Recurrent pancreatitis. (A case report). Indian J Child Health 11:20–3, Jan 62

VOINOV VI: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas in a 4-year-old boy] Pediatriia 40:64–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:239–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

WOLMAN B: Acute pancreatitis in children. Brit Med J 5292:1591–2, 9 Jun 62

in pregnancy

GREEN NA: Acute pancreatitis complicating pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1054–8, Dec 61

MATTIOLI G: [Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:704–10, Aug 61 (It)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MERITE G, AYME Y, VIDAL A: [Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:642–4, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

COHEN N, MAZURE P, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Desoxyribonuclease I activity in the duodenal juice and serum of man. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:537–42, Nov–Dec 61

GOLDMAN M, GOLDMAN G, FLEISCHNER FG: Pleural fluid amylase in acute pancreatitis. New Engl J Med 266:715–6, 5 Apr 62

SARLES H, SARLES JC, PEZE R, CAMATE R, DELMONT J: [Statistical study of disorders of glycoregulation in 50 personal cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:469–71, Apr 62 (Fr)

nursing

ANDERSON ED: Nursed at home: mumps complicated by meningitis, pancreatitis and orchitis. Nurs Times 57:1632–4, 15 Dec 61

pathology

BERNARD A, LAMELIN P: [Modes of spread of lesions in acute pancreatitis. Anatomo-clinical results] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1010–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

DREILING DA: Pathophysiology of pancreatic inflammation. Amer J Gastroent 38:241, 5 Sep 62

EDLUND Y, EKHOLM R, ZELANDER T: The morphological basis of acute pancreatic edema. A light and electron microscopical study on rats. Acta Chir Scand 123:389–95, May–Jun 62

ROYER M: [The external secretion of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Rev Med Chile 89:892–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

physiology

KUCHERENKO AE: [Hemodynamic shifts and electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:123–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROYER M: [External secretion of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1562–8, 26 May 61 (Sp)

SHARAFEEV AG: [Arterial blood pressure in patients with acute pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:122–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOEGTLIN R, LOBSTEIN JJ: [Disorders of consciousness and behavior in acute pancreatitis] Strasbourg Med 12:705–19, Oct 61 (Fr)

radiography

CORNU J, DESGREZ H: [Information provided by radiological examination in chronic pancreatitis] Guide Prat 12:1–7, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

COURTY L, LANGERON P, OUDAR H: [Biliary problems during calcifying pancreatitis. Radiological documents] J Sci Med Lille 80:17–23, Jan 62 (Fr)

DAVIDOVITCH P: [On several radiological aspects of acute pancreatitis] J Radiol Electrol 42:681–3, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

ESPINOSA JM: [Radiology in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:279–82, Feb 62 (Sp)

FISHER MS: Three unusual cases of pancreatitis. Brit J Radiol 34:788–90, Dec 61

HERFORT K, ROSCH J: [Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1162–7, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J, FEROLDI J, JACQUEMET P: [Calcareous deposits in pancreatitis. Nosological significance. Analysis of their radiological images with the Logetron] Lyon Chir 58:5–18, Jan 62 (Fr)

MANGUEL M, TORREA N, KOSS G: [Acute pancreatitis. The "cut-off" sign] Dia Med 34:1406–8, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

ROSCH J, HERFORT K: Contribution of splenoportography to the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas. II. Inflammatory diseases. Acta Med Scand 171:263–72, Mar 62

RIBET M, GUERRIN F, POVET A: [Neighboring pseudoneoplastic lesions in the course of chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:777–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

statistics

GUELZOW M: [Pancreatitis in pregnancy and during the menstrual cycle in women] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:49–59, Jul 61 (Ger)

LAWSON HH: Pancreatitis in the African. S Afr Med J 36:542–4, 7 Jul 62

SCALVINI L: [Acute pancreatitis. Etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on 11 cases] Riv Gastroent 13:293–335, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

surgery

BARTHOLOMEW LG, CAIN JC: Medical complications of acute pancreatitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:1031–6, Jul 62

CAMPANALE RP, GARDNER B: "Fore and aft" split pancreaticojejunostomy for chronic pancreatitis. Surgery 50:618–24, Oct 61

CHAMPEAU M, STROZ G: [Kunitz's inhibiter in surgery of the pancreas. Therapeutic trials] Ann Chir (Par) 16:51–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

COUINAUD C, RONAT R, MODARESSI H, MALAMUD S: [Intraparenchymatous pseudocysts of the head of the pancreas. (Apropos of 4 personal cases)] J Chir (Paris) 83:391–414, Mar 62 (Fr)

CAMPUZANO M: [Chronic recurring pancreatitis. Results of surgical treatment] Rev Invest Clin 14:213–24, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

CHAMPEAU: [Relative indications of resections and anastomoses in chronic pancreatitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:895–905, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

DUVAL MK Jr, ENQUIST IF: The surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis by pancreaticojejunostomy: an 8-year reappraisal. Surgery 50:965–9, Dec 61

DUVAL MK Jr: Surgical management of pancreatic inflammation. Amer J Gastroent 38:266–77, Sep 62

EDELMANN: [Apropos of the article of Mr. M. Lamy and his collaborators on the surgical treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:328–30, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, WEIL E, PESIC R: [Our results in surgical therapy of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:949–57, 1961 (Pol)

FRANCILLON J: [Contribution to the study of splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Lyon Chir 57:790–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

GIANNOPOULOS N: [Late results of pancreatoduodenectomy in chronic pancreatitis] Hellen Chair 9:50–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

HOWARD JM: Pancreatitis, its surgical management. Penn Med J 65:184–7, Feb 62

HOUDARD C, LARRIEU H, MICHON H: [Apropos of the treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:348–51, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, MICHON H, MAGDELAINE M: [Surgery of chronic pancreatitis and disorders of blood sugar balance] Sem Hop Paris 37:3027–36, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAMY J, MICHOTEY G, SARLES JC, BRICOT R: [Apropos of 26 cases of chronic primary pancreatitis treated surgically. Present results] Mem Acad Chir 87:936-45, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGER L, DETRIE P, CHAPUIS Y: [The future of wirsungo-jejunostomies. Apropos of 10 controlled observations] J Chir (Par) 82:577-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEONI IPARRAGUIRRE CA: [Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Dia Med 34:533-9, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

LAMY J: [On the results of the surgical treatment of primary chronic pancreatitis. Conclusion of the discussion] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:445-8, 2-9 May 62 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P: [Indications and results in surgical therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:970-3, 1961 (Pol)

MERCADIER M: [Apropos of chronic pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:339-44, 14-21 Mar 62 (Fr)

MONGIN M, CARCASSONNE M, MURATORE R: [Improper duodeno-pancreatectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:463-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Duodeno-pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis and cephalic pseudocysts] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:273-80, 1960 (Sp)

PAVLOVSKY AJ: [Choice of treatment in severe acute pancreatitis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:532-42, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

SEROR J, RIVES J: [Assessment of surgical accomplishments (1961). Pancreas] Algerie Med 65:963-70, Dec 61 (Fr)

SHPIZEL' RS: [On the problem of early re-laparotomy in acute pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:60-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

CARABALONA P, PICARD JJ, BAUMEL H, PRIOTON JB, VIDAL J: [Acute ischemia of the lower extremity caused by closed injuries of the knee] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:186-92, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

WHITE TT: Treatment of pancreatitis. Amer J Surg 102:493, Oct 61

WARREN KW, VEIDENHEIMER M: Pathological considerations in the choice of operation for chronic relapsing pancreatitis. New Engl J Med 266:323-9, 15 Feb 62

therapy

ARETA T: [Comments and minor variations in treatment with BARBES (repeated bilateral splanchnicosemilunar anesthetic block)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1567, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

ALBANESE A: [Treatment of acute pancreatic diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 121:20-5, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

BALG KH, LIESER H: [Trasylol treatment in inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 42:2175-7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRAITSEV VIa: [On the role of vago-sympathetic blocks in pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:57-60, Feb 62 (Rus)

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, BEL A, POUYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 12 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1205-20, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, THIVOLET J, TISSOT A: [Treatment of pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1231-44, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BOJANOWICZ K, OLSZEWSKI W, NAROLSKA I: [Value of periodic sleep produced with luminal in combined therapy of pancreatitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:427-36, 1962 (Pol)

CHILD CG 3d, KAHN DR: Current status of therapy of pancreatitis. Report to the Council. JAMA 179:363-7, 3 Feb 62

DEVIC M, MONTEL R, LAROYENNE L: [Apropos of 5 cases of acute pancreatic syndromes treated by the enzyme antagonist, RF-99.21 Specia] Lyon Med 94:1275-81, 20 May 62 (Fr)

EPFELBAUM R, LEGER L: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] Progr Med (Par) 90:438-41, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

FELIX H, CANAL P, DUMAS M: [Use of Trasylol in the course of acute pancreatitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1223-9, 13 May 62 (Fr)

FORELL MM: [On the problem of pancreatitis and pancreatitis therapy] Med Klin 57:864-8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

FRITSCH A: [Local cortisone therapy of acute pancreatitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:889-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

GROSSMAN AR: Evaluation of a digestant preparation in chronic pancreatitis as measured by the clinical response and the I-131 triolein uptake test. Amer J Gastroent 37:452-9, Apr 62

GASTARD J, VIVIEN P: [Recent acquisitions in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Maroc Med 41:73-84, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIRARD M, BEL A, TRUCHOT R, CUFFIA C: [Influence of therapy by proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on the recurrences in chronic pancreatitis. (Apropos of 9 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1299-305, 20 May 62 (Fr)

GROSDIDIER J, BITTARD M: [Value of pancreato-jejunal anastomoses in the treatment of chronic recurrent pancreatitis with ductal distension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:677-99, Jun 62 (Fr)

HANKIEWICZ J, SZENIC J, SKOTNICKI S, NAREBSKI J: [Results in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:976-8, 1961 (Pol)

HERCZEG T, KUN L: [Experiences in the field of acute pancreatitis] Zbl Chir 86:1957-63, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KYRLE P: [On the use of the kallikrein-trypsin inactivator "Trasylol" in acute pancreatitis and similar disease states] Wien Klin Wschr 74:5-9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN MH: Medical therapy of pancreatitis. Amer J Gastroent 38:252-65, Sep 62

LAURIJSSENS M, DEMEULENAERE L: [A case of acute pancreatitis treated with enzyme inhibitors] Belg T Geneesk 17:1019-22, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

LORENC J, MISAK J: [On the problem of the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:335-41, Aug 61 (Cz)

LONGO OF, SOSA GALLARDO CA: [Acute pancreatitis. 12 years' experience with intravenous Novocaine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2909-12, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

MAIRE R: [A case of acute edematous pancreatitis in a young woman with minor vesicular lithiasis. The hazard of morphine. The result of emergency medical treatment very advantageously consolidated by Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:141-4, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

[Management in acute pancreatitis] Lille Med 6:890-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, BOSSER C, MICHOULIER J, TOPIS D, FEROLDI J, DUFFRENE D, BOURGEOIS MM: [Anti-enzymes and acute pancreatitis. Experimental study] Lyon Chir 57:801-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

MICHEL A, DUBOIS J, BRAILLON G, GUILLEMIN G: [Recent results obtained by anti-enzymes] Lyon Med 94:1307-14, 20 May 62 (Fr)

NIKOLAEV GM: [Pathogenic therapy of acute pancreatitis] Sovet Med 25:21-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIURALA M: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Duodecim 78:74-7, 1962 (Fin)

SCALVINI L: [Considerations on the use of an enzymatic inactivator in the treatment of a case of acute pancreatitis] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:29-36, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

TRETHEWIE ER: Acute pancreatitis and histamine. Med J Aust 48(2):899-900, 2 Dec 61

TASEV Kh: [On non-surgical therapy of acute pancreatitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:346-50, 1962 (Bul)

VACHON A, LEHMANN M, PALIARD P, VOLLE L: [Trial of treatment by enzyme antagonists of 5 cases of chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Lyon Med 94:1283-91, 20 May 62 (Fr)

WEISS AG, HOLLENDER L, ADLOFF M: [The treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] J Chir (Paris) 83:361-89, Mar 62 (Fr)

veterinary

WOLFF A: Acute hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1005-6, 1 Nov 61

Pancreozymin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Pangamic Acid see VITAMIN B COMPLEX

Panmyelophthisis see BONE MARROW - diseases

PANNICULITIS

GIORDANO AF: [Recurrent nodular panniculitis (Weber-Christian syndrome)] Dia Med 34:1224-30, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

NUNEZ ANDRADE R: [Nonsuppurative nodular panniculitis. Pfeifer-Weber-Christian syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 42:1-11, 10 Dec 62 (Sp)

WEINTRAUB A: [On "panniculitis" of the lower extremities] Zbl Phlebol 1:102-6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

blood

RICCI C, MICHELETTI PC, COSCIA GC: [Immuno-protein research in the Weber-Christian syndrome] Minerva Med 52:3725-8, 27 Oct 61 (It)

case reports

BARQUIN LOPEZ P, FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, GUTIERREZ DE LA SOLANA J: [Subcutaneous cytosteatonecrosis (panniculitis in a morphinomanic subject)] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:35-7, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

BONANNI MP: [Considerations and observations on 2 cases of chronic suppurative and recurring panniculitis resolved by the removal of a foreign body] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:437-45, 1962 (It)

CANIZARES O, SHATIN H: Case for diagnosis: variant of Weber-Christian disease. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1044-5, Dec 61

LUCAS PF, OWEN TK: Subcutaneous fat necrosis, 'polyarthritis', and pancreatic disease. Gut 3:146-8, Jun 62

PERGOLA F: [Rothmann-Makai syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:173-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

VISCA U, SCHLECHTER P, GIACOMAZZI G: [Weber-Christian disease. (Description of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:701-15, 14 May 62 (It)

etiology

FARKAS G, KOSZEGVARY S: [Multiple subcutaneous abscess caused by potassium iodide (abscessing panniculitis due to potassium iodide)] Orv Hetil 102:1896-8, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

WALZER RA, NATARO FR: Lepromatous panniculitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:960-3, Dec 61

pathology

HERRINGTON JL Jr, EDWARDS WH, GROSSMAN LA: Mesenteric manifestations of Weber-Christian disease. Ann Surg 154:949-55, Dec 61

POSTNOV IuV, NIKOLAEVA LP: [Nodular non-suppurative panniculitis (Weber-Christian disease)] Arkh Pat 23(11):78-82, 1961 (Rus)

PANOPHTHALMITIS

see also OPHTHALMIA

case reports

LAFFERS Z, BOZSOKY S: Endogenous Proteus panophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:83-8, Jul 62

Pantopon see OPIUM

PANTOTHENIC ACID

antagonists

KIMURA S, ARIYAMA H: Teratogenic effects of pantothenic acid antagonists on animal embryos. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:231-6, 10 Sep 61

blood

ISHIGURO K, KOBAYASHI S, KANETA S: Pantothenic acid content of human blood. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:65-8, 25 Jun 61

ISHIGURO K: Pantothenic acid and age. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:137-50, 25 Nov 61

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid contents of blood after partial gastrectomy. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:111-7, 1962

MARKKANEN T: Nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:119-23, 1962

SZORADY I, MARKKANEN T, MUSTAKALLIO E, WIKSTROM J: [Studies on the pantothenic acid level in the blood of children and adolescents] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:193-6, Jul 62 (Hun)

chemistry

ZELINKOVA E: [Pantothenic acid in the brain of rats during the course of ontogenesis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:209-12, 1962 (Cz)

deficiency

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Coenzyme Q metabolism in pantothenic acid deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:911-4, Aug-Sep 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolism of vitamin B12 in the rat in pantothenic acid deficiency. Indian J Med Res 50:89-94, Jan 62

CARTER CW, HOCKADAY TD: Liver lipids and ketone-body formation in rats deficient in pantothenate. Biochem J 84:275-80, Aug 62

GIROUD A, BOISSELOT-LEFEBVRES J, DUPUIS R: [Teratogenic panthothenic acid deficiency. Slightness of the deficiency] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:859-64, 1961 (Fr)

GIROUD A, LEFEBVRES-BOISSELOT J, DUPUIS R: [Mildness of pantothenic acid deficiency or teratogenic conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:974-5, 1961 (Fr)

GOODWIN RF: Some clinical and experimental observations on naturally-occurring pantothenic-acid deficiency in pigs. J Comp Path Ther 72:214-32, Apr 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. V. Combined deficiencies of pantothenic acid and pyridoxine. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:187-99, Sep 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. III. Immunologic responses of men deficient in pantothenic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:85-93, Aug 62

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipoid changes in pantothenic acid deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:525-30, Jun 62

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Urogenital abnormalities caused by pantothenic deficiency] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2105-6, 1961 (Fr)

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Urohydronephroses caused by pantothenic acid deficiency] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1337-46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat. J Nutr 75:235-40, Oct 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Indian J Med Res 50:262-6, Mar 62

FOX HM, LINKSWILER H: Pantothenic acid excretion on three levels of intake. J Nutr 75:451-4, Dec 61

GRULA MM, GRULA EA: Cell division in a species of Erwinia. IV. Metabolic blocks in pantothenate biosynthesis and their relationship to inhibition of cell division. J Bact 83:989-97, May 62

SMALII VT: [Effect of root bacteria on the content of nicotinic and pantothenic acids in wheat plants] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:15-9, 1962 (Uk)

nutrition & diet

SZORADY I: [Dietetic significance of pantothenic acid in infancy] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:197-201, Jul 62 (Hun)

pharmacology

KURZEPA H: Effect of pantothenic acid on Acetobacter xylinum. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:323-33, 1961

PACILLIO G: [Protection against the chronic toxicity of kanamycin] Clin Ter 22:998-1009, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SZORADY I, VICSAY M, OBAL F, PUSZTAI R, TOTH J: [Data on the effect of pantothenic acid on the isolated intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:281-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipid changes produced by pantothenic acid excess. Ann Surg 156:97-104, Jul 62

related compounds

GARVEY RF, WILSON BJ: Clinical appraisal of d-pantothenyl alcohol in postoperative ileus. A double-blind study. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:916-20, Dec 61

LYNCH TA, HIGHLEY WL, WORTON AG: Pantothenyl alcohol effect on delta-1-cortisol-induced gastric ulcers. J Pharm Sci 51:529-32, Jun 62

MINAGAWA T: [Therapeutic results in the use of a combination of Pantol and Naiclin in inner ear deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:73-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

MATANIC V: [The treatment of ulcers of the epidermis with Panthenol] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:240-6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

RADMAN HM, KORMAN W: The management of the postoperative urinary bladder with d-pantothenyl alcohol. Amer J Surg 103:187-90, Feb 62

STERN JR, DRUMMOND GI: Enzymes of ketone body metabolism. III. Enzymic thiolysis of acetoacetyl coenzyme A and acetoacetyl-pantetheine by mono- and dithiol compounds. J Biol Chem 236:2892-7, Nov 61

SALERNO RA, FERRER JM Jr: A trial of d-pantothenyl alcohol in the treatment and prevention of paralytic ileus and urinary retention. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:614-6, May 62

WILD C, MAMIE M, FASEL J: [Local treatments used as a supplement in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Praxis 51:565-7, 31 May 62 (Fr)

WAINE AI, MENDOZA C, ROSEN R, NADLER S, CASE R: The role of dexpanthenol in postoperative ileus. JAMA 181:827-30, 8 Sep 62

ZAPPALA AF, SIMPSON CA: Sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of panthenol in multivitamin preparation. J Pharm Sci 50:845-7, Oct 61

therapy

GOYERT K: [On a new method of treatment of juvenile warts] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:27-8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

GOGLIA G: [On a new medicinal combination in the percutaneous therapy of acute and chronic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:117-20, Apr 62 (It)

KOVANEV VA, KHMELEVSKII IaM: [On decurarization in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MORRISON BO, GRANT JH: Treatment of flatulent distention in ambulatory patients--a double blind study. Amer J Gastroent 37:428-32, Apr 62

PACE O, BABANDO GM: [Clinical experience with a new preparation with polyvalent action in diseases of the gastro-enteric tract] Minerva Gastroent 7:180-3, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

STEPANIAN ES, STUKALOVA BIa: [Calcium pantothenate in clinical tuberculosis in the presence of side effects of streptomycin] Sovet Med 25:90-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHEFER LB, EVSTIFEEVA LA: [Content of cholesterol in the blood serum in the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and pantothenic acid] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):32-7, 1961 (Rus)

SHEFER LB: [Acetylation processes during the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and calcium pantothenate] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):25-30, 1962 (Rus)

WALKER MH: A hydrocortisone-pantothenyl aerosol foam for skin therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:198-202, Mar 62

toxicology

ZELENKA M, JANCIK E: [Viomycin sulfate and viothenat-toxic and side-effects in the treatment of chronic cases of tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:500-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

PAPAIN

FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test in the serological diagnosis of fetal erythroblastosis and auto-immune hemolytic anemia] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:781-2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUL'BERG AIa, TARKHANOVA IA: [On the problem of splitting immune γ-globulin with papain] Vop Med Khim 7:520-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LACK CH: Aetiological factors in the collagen diseases. Increased vascular permeability, chondrolysis and cortisone. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:113-6, Feb 62

MOORE PL: The use of papain-EDTA for Rh typing with 'incomplete' antisera. J Clin Path 15:85-6, Jan 62

POLLAK A: [Use of papain in routine immuno-hematological practice] Med Glas 15:274-6, Jun 61 (Ser)

STELOS P, ROHOLT O, PRESSMAN D: Heterogeneity of the major fractions of papain digests of rabbit antibody. J Immun 89:113-5, Jul 62

TARKHANOVA IA, KUL'BERG AIa: [Study of the serological activity of papain-degradated antibodies in the complement fixation reaction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:65-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

WATSON D, KRIEGER VI: Hyper γ-globulinaemia and the detection of Rhesus antibodies using papain treated red cells. Vox Sang 7:251-3, 1962

chemistry

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [On the problem of the activation of cathepsin and papain by β-estradiol] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:50-1, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

FAILLARD H, PRIBILLA W, POSTH HE: [The effect of neuraminidase and papain on the "intrinsic-factor"-active mucoid from the stomach of man and swine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:100-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GLAZER AN, SMITH EL: Phenolic hydroxyl ionization in papain. J Biol Chem 236:2948-51, Nov 61

GROSS D, TERRY W, EPSTEIN WV: The association of hereditary gamma globulin (a) activity with a fragment of human gamma globulin produced by papain digestion. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:259-63, 4 May 62

KIRSCHENBAUM DM: The papain catalyzed synthesis of hippuryl-substituted anilides. Arch Biochem 95:55-62, Oct 61

KUL'BERG AIa, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: [Immunological properties of papain fermented antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:66-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUL'BERG AY, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: Immunological properties of papain-digested antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1406-8, Jul 62

KIMMEL JR, KATO GK, PAIVA AC, SMITH EL: Tryptic digest of papain. I. Isolation and sequence of some peptides from the oxidized protein. J Biol Chem 237:2525-34, Aug 62

LORAND L, KONISHI K: Protein polymerizing activity of papain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:457-60, 4 Jun 62

LIGHT A, SMITH EL: Chymotryptic digest of papain. J Biol Chem 237:2537-46, Aug 62

LIGHT A: The carboxyl-terminal sequence of papain. J Biol Chem 237:2535-6, Aug 62

MORGAN WT, PUSZTAI A: Studies in immunochemistry. 21. The products of the degradation of blood-group-specific substances by ficin and papain. Biochem J 81:648-58, Dec 61

MORSE JH, HEREMANS JF: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human insulin-binding antibody and its papain-produced fragments. J Lab Clin Med 59:891-7, Jun 62

PUSZTAI A, MORGAN WT: Studies in immunochemistry. 20. The action of papain and ficin on blood-group-specific substances. Biochem J 81:639-47, Dec 61

PUTNAM FW, TAN M, LYNN LT, EASLEY CW, MIGITA S: The cleavage of rabbit γ-globulin by papain. J Biol Chem 237:717-26, Mar 62

PUTNAM FW, EASLEY CW, LYNN LT: Site of cleavage of γ-globulins by papain. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:279-90, 9 Apr 62

metabolism

OZAWA K, OHNISHI T, TANAKA S: Activation and inhibition of papain. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:372-4, May 62

pharmacology

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II. β2a-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641-53, 1 Mar 62

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, BAXTER MD Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IV. The failure of papain and hyaluronidase to modify leukocytic sticking within rabbit ear chambers injured by heat. Amer J Path 41:163-82, Aug 62

BAZIN S, GIRARD H, DELAUNAY A: [Biochemical effects exercised by papain on cartilage rudiments in the chick embryo] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:346-52, Mar 62 (Fr)

CROSTI PF: [The action of papain on connective tissue in vivo. I. Morphological lesions and tissular biochemical changes. Factors that influence the action of the enzyme] Reumatismo 13:109-14, May-Jun 61 (It)

FAHEY JL, ASKONAS BA: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. I. γ-Globulin and γ-myeloma proteins. J Exp Med 115:623-39, 1 Mar 62

FOTINO M, DANIELESCU M, BOIA M: [The papain crust test, a method for demonstration of incomplete antibodies] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:779-81, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

GIRARD H: [Conditions of reappearance of the ground substance of chick embryo cartilage destroyed by papain] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2407-9, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

HJERTQUIST SO, WESTERBORN O: The effect of papain on epiphysial cartilage in rachitic rats: histologic, autoradiographic and microradiographic studies. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:143-58, 1962

IRVING JT, RONNING OV: The selective action of papain on calcification sites. Arch Oral Biol 7:357-63, May-Jun 62

McELLIGOTT TF: Decreased fixation of sulphate by chondrocytes in hypervitaminosis A. J Path Bact 83:347-55, Apr 62

NANIKAWA R, MIKI T, KONDO K: [Studies on experimental cardiac necroses produced by means of intravenous administration of proteolytic enzyme--the changes of serum protein and Hb amount and their relations with the histological findings of several organs in rabbits injected with papain] Jap J Leg Med 15:460-74, Sep-Nov 61 (Jap)

OLDS JR: Papain-treated red cells in the detection of pig red cell iso-antibodies. J Comp Path Ther 71:434-9, Oct 61

POLLACK PJ: Oral administration of enzymes from Carica papaya: report of a double-blind clinical study. Curr Ther Res 4:229-37, May 62

radiation effects

NAVELLIER PE, SUBITTE J: [Enzymatic degradation of proteins exposed to ionizing radiations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 33-44, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

MOLINA PASQUEL C, HERNANDEZ SILVA J: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with papain. Study in 48 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:171-3, Sep 60 (Sp)

ROBINSON AS: Meat impaction in the esophagus treated by enzymatic digestion. JAMA 181:1142-3, 29 Sep 62

PAPAVER

see also OPIUM

KAWATANI T, FUJITA S, OHNO T: [On the cultural strains of Iranian, Turkish, and Indian opium poppies, Papaver somniferum L.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:261-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KINOSHITA K, NAKAGAWA Y, ISAKA H, KOMINE T: [Studies on the effects of soil moisture upon the growth and yield of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:147-50, Sep 61 (Jap)

TETENYI P, LORINCZ C, SZABO S: [Research on the infra-specific chemical differentiation of poppy. Contribution to the characterization of hybrids of Papaver somniferum L. and Papaver orientale L.] Pharmazie 16:426-33, Aug 61 (Ger)

UKRAINETS VP, PARKHOMENKO II: [Mechanized cleaning of poppy and other small-seed medicinal plants] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB: The local effect of glyceryl trinitrate, nitrite, papaverine, and atropine upon coronary vascular resistance. Amer Heart J 63:362-6, Mar 62

PAPAVERINE

chemistry

BOEHME H, STAMM H, TAUBER E: [On the chromatographic purity test for lobeline, cocaine, pilocarpine and papaverine hydrochlorides. 11. On the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:794-800, Dec 61 (Ger)

KREPINSKY J: [Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of papverinol and papaveraldine in papaverine] Cesk Farm 11:205-10, 5 May 62 (Cz)

SPAHR JL, PERNAROWSKI M, KNEVEL AM: Direct acidimetric analysis of papaverine in concentrated lithium chloride solution. J Pharm Sci 51:749-52, Aug 62

WOJCIAK Z: Chromatographic quantitative determination of codeine, pilocarpine and papaverine in extracts from animal materials (by the use of cationitized paper). Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:75-80, 1962

pharmacology

HECHT A: [Comparative spirometric research on papaverine as well as new papaverine-like substances] Med Welt 4:217-9, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

KISIN IE: [On the mechanism of the effect of papaverine on the coronary circulation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69-73, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOCHSIEK K, SCHELER F: [Comparative experimental studies on drugs with peripheral vascular effects with special reference to a placental extract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:37-43, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAMOILOVA ZT: [Effect of sodium nitrite, nitroglycerin and papaverine on the renal circulation in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 25:38-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

related compounds

KAMETANI T, KANO S: [Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 68. Synthesis of papaverine derivatives. (8). Synthesis of 1-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methyl-enedioxyisoquinoline and supplement on synthesis of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline derivative] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:731-3, May 62 (Jap)

KAMETANI T, KANO S: [Synthesis of papaverine derivatives. (9). A synthesis of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline and the supplement on the synthesis of 1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline derivative. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. LXXI)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1059-62, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAPAVERINE

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Barium receptor on intestinal smooth muscle: mode of action of morphine on the papaverine-like antispasmodic action. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:223–34, 1 Jan 62

therapy

GANZ V, FRONEK A, HAMMER J: An investigation of the pharmacological treatment of angina pectoris. Rev Czech Med 8:137–42, 1962

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Effect of Octamin (Fujisawa Co.) upon retinitis pigmentosa] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:607–9, May 62 (Jap)

MAJORANO GC, LA MAIDA G, ARPINO E: [Clinical results with a combination of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin B6 and papaverine in arteriosclerotic disease] Riforma Med 76:495–502, 5 May 62 (It)

WAHL M: [Nicotinic acid and associated drugs during the development of arteriosclerosis] Presse Med 70:122–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAPER

LOXTON GE: Cigarette smoke the contribution of the paper. Lancet 2:290–1, 11 Aug 62

Paper service simplifies nourishment program. Mod Hosp 99:117, Aug 62

PAPILLEDEMA

BYNKE HG, LUNDBERG NG: Studies on the relationship between variations in ventricular fluid pressure and degree of papilloedema. A preliminary report. Acta Neurol Scand 37:34–40, 1961

case reports

BYNKE HG: Short-time variations of papilloedema. A preliminary report. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:718–21, 1961

DEKKING HM: Demonstrations. Ophthalmologica 143:126–8, 1962

FANKHAUSER F, ENOCH JM: The effects of blur upon perimetric thresholds. A method for determining a quantitative estimate of retinal contour. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:240–51, Aug 62

GLOWACKI J: Acute papilledema. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:15–6, Jan 62

GLOWACKI J: Fulminating papilledema. Acta Med Pol 3:203–6, 1962

MEYER JS, GOTHAM J, TAZAKI Y, GOTOH F: Cardiorespiratory syndrome of extreme obesity with papilledema. Report of a fatal case with electroencephalographic, metabolic, and necropsy studies. Neurology (Minneap) 11:950–8, Nov 61

MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema. Amer J Med 33:309–18, Aug 62

SCHWABER JR, BLUMBERG AG: Papilledema associated with blood loss anemia. Ann Intern Med 55:1004–7, Dec 61

SARAUX H, SERINGE P, BACH C, LE BESNERAIS Y: [Bilateral papillary edema during acquired toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:257–60, 1962 (Fr)

TAGLIABUE G: [A case of Vaquez's disease with papillary stasis and thrombosis of the internal carotid] Riv Otoneuroftal 37:187–98, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

complications

PETRASIUK AA: [The phenomenon of pulse transposition of the retinal arteries in papilledema] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):28–31, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

HOYT WF, PONT ME: Pseudopapilledema: anomalous elevation of optic disk. Pitfalls in diagnosis and management. JAMA 181:191–6, 21 Jul 62

OKUN E: Chronic papilledema simulating hyaline bodies of the optic disc. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:922–7, Jun 62

SOBANSKI J, SWIETLICZKO I: [On difficulties in correct diagnosis of choked disc] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:71–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. III. Papilloedema not caused by brain tumour. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:159–70, 1962

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. V. Relation to intracranial hypertension. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:231–42, 1962

CHRISPIN AR, DARKE CS: Papilloedema and polycythaemia. Brit Med J 5283:989–90, 7 Apr 62

GOULON M, MARGAIRAZ A, CLOP H: [4 cases of papillary edema during the respiratory encephalopathy of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:353–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAARANEN A, MIETTINEN P, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Ophthalmological symptoms in bacterial and serous meningitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:283–9, 1961

IMARI AJ: Papilledema in chronic cor pulmonale. Dis Chest 41:671–5, Jun 62

LOPEZ SOTO R, FIANDRA O: [Papilledema in decompensated respiratory insufficiency. Review of the published cases and presentation of 2 new cases] Hoja Tisiol 21:143–55, Sep 61 (Sp)

MILLER D: Ophthalmological aspects of intracranial aneurysms. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:58–70, 1960

MARTIN JJ: [Polyradiculoneuritis with albuminocytological dissociation (Guillain-Barre type) and optical involvement. 'Anatomoclinical contribution)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:265–92, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

DAMMERT K: Hair succession and its interference with papilloma formation during tumor promotion in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:133–40, 1962

DAMMERT K: The morphology of the hair follicles during tumor promotion in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:141–50, 1962

FOLDI M, SZEGHY G, VARGA L: [Papilledema produced by the ligation of lymphatic vessels in the neck of experimental animals] Orv Hetil 103:448, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

physiology

MUELLER W: [A 3/4-year control observation on the cortical time in a case of marked papilledema] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:346–50, 1962 (Ger)

THALABARD J, GAUDIN J: [Ornithosis, psittacosis and papillary edema] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:400–2, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

therapy

FOLDI M, SZEGHY G, CSANDA E: Relief of papilloedema by blockade of the stellate ganglion. Lancet 1:512, 10 Mar 62

SZEGHY G, CSANDA E, FOLDI M: [Effect of sympathetic blockade on papillary and retinal edema] Orv Hetil 103:1553, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

PAPILLOMA

BONELLI M, BUBOLA D: [Confluent and reticulated papular papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] G Ital Derm 102:255–92, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CHISTOVA NM: [Effect of human condyloma cuminatum extract on tissue cultures of the human vaginal epithelium] Vop Onkol 8(6):118–28, 1962 (Rus)

Common skin diseases. III, Quart Med Rev 13:31–42, July 62

GLAZUNOV MF: Molluscum corneum (keratoacanthoma) of the lower lip. II, Malignant molluscum corneum. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:465–93, Dec 61

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC, CONNER GH, CONNER BR, HOLPER J: Studies of papilloma of the larynx. Ann Otol 71:443–7, Jun 62

MARTEN RH: Plantar warts. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:215–21

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Incidence of bovine cutaneous papillomatosis in beef cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:50–2, 1 Jan 62

SOUTHWOOD WF: Villous tumours of the large intestine: their pathogenesis, symptomatology, diagnosis and management. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:23–45, Jan 62

SELZER DW, DOCKERTY MB, STAUFFER MH, PRIESTLEY JT: Papillomas (so-called) in the non-calculous gallbladder. Amer J Surg 103:472–6, Apr 62

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511–24, Jun 62

case reports

BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Papilloma of the inferior lacrimal canaliculus] Boll Oculist 40:531–7, Jul 61 (It)

BETTINI U, DE SANTIS U: [Benign papilloma of the ureter] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:873–90, Feb 61 (It)

CATTELL RB, BRAASCH JW, KAHN F: Polypoid epithelial tumors of the bile ducts. New Engl J Med 266:57–61, 11 Jan 62

DAWSON IM: Villous papilloma of rectum with giant cell systems. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:723, Sep 61

DURRANI KM: Benign intraductal papilloma of the male breast: case report. Illinois Med J 121:549–51, May 62

ELLIOTT GB, BELKIN A, DONALD WA: Cystic bronchial papillomatosis. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:62–7, Jan 62

FISHMAN L: Papilloma of the trachea. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:264–7, Aug 62

GOLE L: [Pinkus' fibroepithelial tumor. Apropos of a personal case] Sem Hop Paris 38:316–20, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

KLEIMAN H, LANCASTER Y: Condyloma acuminata of the bladder. J Urol 88:52–5, Jul 62

LAURENCE KM, HOARE RD, TILL K: The diagnosis of the choroid plexus papilloma of the lateral ventricle. Brain 84:628–41, Dec 61

LIARAS, FRAILONG: [Apropos of a case of gastric papilloma] Afr Franc Chir 19:169–71, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

LEWIS HY, WOLF PL, PIERCE JM: Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder. J Urol 88:248–51, Aug 62

LEVALLOIS M, REBOUL G: [The bladder papilloma–sarcoma combination] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:267–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, HARTER P: [Lutz and Lewandowsky on verruciform epidermodysplasia black skin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:905–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MIKULA F, ZAPLETAL B, VANA V: [Papilloma of the chorvoid plexus of the 4th cerebral ventricle] Rozhl Chir 41:632–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

MOSKOW R, MOSKOW BS: Inverted papilloma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:918–22, Aug 62

MANNO NJ, UIHLEIN A, KERNOHAN JW: Intraspinal epidermoids. J Neurosurg 19:754–65, Sep 62

MIODUSZEWSKA O, STAPOR K: [Ossifying sarcoma of the bladder co-existing with papilloma] Pol Przegl Chir 34:575–80, Jun 62 (Pol)

NONAKA Y: [A case of papilloma of an aberrant thyroid gland simulating osteochondroma of the cricoid cartilage] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:877–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA M, ISOBE Y: Solitary cyst and pelvic papilloma occurring in the same kidney: report of a case. Acta Urol Jap 8:292–8, May 62 (Jap)

PENENSICK L: An unusually large mosaic verruca. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:730–1, Oct 61

PASNIKOWSKI T: [Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Pol Tyg Lek 17:346–8, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

SCARCELLA PERINO G: Thyroid papilloma with maxillary metastasis. Panminerva Med 3:393–5, Sep 61

ZAMITH V de A: [Unusual case of generalized verrucosis with mutilating lesions (pseudo-sinhum)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:216–24, Jun 61 (Por)

chemistry

WILLIAMS MG: Histochemical observations of verruca vulgaris. J Invest Derm 37:279–82, Oct 61

complications

DAVIS JE, SEAVEY PW, SESSIONS JT Jr: Villous adenomas of the rectum and sigmoid colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Ann Surg 155:806–16, May 62

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, PREAUX J: [Spinous cell epithelioma on a Pinkus fibroepithelial tumor. Report of a case (slides)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:882–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

Diarrhea, constipation, and a lesion in the cecum. New York J Med 62:3117–26, 1 Oct 62

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, TURBOW B: Penile horn. Amer J Surg 104:640–1, Oct 62

SIEGEL A: Malignant transformation of condyloma acuminatum. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Surg 103:613–7, May 62

STEVANOVIC D: [Keratoacanthoma after folliculitis barbae] Hautarzt 13:286, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BERARD F, GANDON J, CONTE J: [Ethmoido-maxillary pseudo-malignant tumor] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:825–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

NUGENT FW, MEISSNER WA, HOELSCHER FE: The significance of gallbladder polyps. JAMA 178:426–8, 28 Oct 61

NAIB ZM, MASUKAWA N: Identification of condyloma acuminata cells in routine vaginal smears. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:735–8, Dec 61

etiology

DORSEY C: The spreading of warts by metal expansion watch bands. A report of three cases. Calif Med 97:176, Sep 62

experimental

BIBERSTEIN HH, JESSNER M: [Further experimental studies on Shope papilloma (with the use of Freund's adjuvant)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: A vaccination procedure which increases the frequency of regressions of Shope papillomas of rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:288–9, 20 Jan 62

HERROLD KM, DUNHAM LJ: Induction of carcinoma and papilloma of the Syrian hamster by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]-pyrene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:467–91, Feb 62

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101–9, Mar 62

NADAREISHBILI AE: [On the problem of changes in higher nervous activity in rabbits in the condition of growth and malignant degeneration of virus papilloma] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:742–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Induced immunity of skin, vagina, and urinary bladder to bovine papillomatosis. Cancer Res 22:463–8, May 62

POUND AW: The initiation of tumour formation by urethane in the mouse. Brit J Cancer 16:246–51, Jun 62

SMITHIES LK, OLSON C: Antigen of bovine cutaneous papilloma detected by fluorescent antibodies. Cancer Res 21:1557–9, Dec 61

immunology

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. II, Suppression of a transplanted carcinoma, Vx7, by homologous papilloma vaccine. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:287–92, Aug 62

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. I, Papilloma regression induced by homologous and autologous tissue vaccines. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:277–85, Aug 62

PARISH WE: An immunological study of the transmissible genital papilloma of the pig. J Path Bact 83:429–42, Apr 62

in adolescence

ENOLD P: [Prepuberal hemorrhage caused by a uterine polyp] Zbl Gynaek 83:1419–22, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ARAUZ JC, BLANK J: [Laryngeal papillomas in the child. Our experience with vitamin A. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:3214, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

BOGOMIL'SKII RD: [Planocellular cancer of the larynx (from a papilloma) in a 9-year-old girl] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:103, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

Bismuth for warts in children. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:263, Sep 62

POPOW J: [Peptic ulcer and multiple papillomas of the esophagus and pylorus in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:187–9, Feb 62 (Pol)

SAMOKHVALOVA AS, NEZHINTSEVA AV: [On malignant degeneration of laryngeal papillomas in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:71–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHMID JF: Plantar warts in a school population. J Lancet 82:195–8, May 62

SELZER I, NELSON HM: Benign papilloma (polypoid tumor) of the cervix uteri in children. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:165–9, 15 Jul 62

in pregnancy

KLINE TS, LASH S: Nipple secretion in pregnancy. A cytologic and histologic study. Amer J Clin Path 37:626–32, Jun 62

WEST JR, PERRY HO: Pregnancy: another treatment for warts? Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:671–2, Oct 61

pathology

GOLDSTEIN MB: [Peculiar courses of true papillomatous tumors of the penis] Hautarzt 13:25–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GANSE R, KRIMMENAU R, BREY J: [Papillomatous changes in the cervix uteri and their carcinomatous potential] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:232–43, Mar 62 (Ger)

KIKUCHI J: [A case of cancerous changes in a nasal septum papilloma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:613–6, May 62 (Jap)

MIKUSHNIKOVA EZ: [Mitotic activity in laryngeal papillomas in adults and children] Vop Onkol 8(5):38–42, 1962 (Rus)

MURTULA G: [Karyological acquisitions in the field of oncogenesis of dermatological interest] Minerva Ginec 14:428–30, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ODA S: [Electron microscopic study of the human warts] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:103–29, May 61 (Jap)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Malignant papillomas of the bladder by the electron microscope] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:902–9, Dec 60 (It)

WORINGER F, RISOLD JC: [Relation between intra-epidermal epithelioma and seborrheic verruca] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:933–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

WLODYKA J: [Some problems of the malignant degeneration of papilloma of the larynx] Otolaryng Pol 16:393–9, 1962 (Pol)

radiography

LOTTMAN BS, CASSEL MA, HOLTZ S: Papillomas of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgen 88:783–91, Oct 62

SEARS RA, BURNETT SW: Angiographic appearance of a papilloma of the choroid plexus. A case report. J Neurosurg 18:822–5, Nov 61

WELIN S, LOERINC P: [The roentgen picture of villous (papilliform) tumor in the area of the colon] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:107–12, Mar 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

HAZEL J, BOUCHARD J: The value of radiation therapy in the treatment of verrucae plantaris. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:70–1, Jun 62

statistics

DULIO C, REDA T: [Recurrence in vesical papillomas] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:834–41, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PETERKIN GA, MACMILLAN JB, MACLEAN S: Pseudocarcinoma of the skin. A follow-up of cases of keratoacanthoma seen in the 10 years 1951–60. Scot Med J 7:27–35, Jan 62

surgery

ANDERSON MC, GREGOR WH: Papilloma of the ampulla of Vater. Amer J Surg 102:865–71, Dec 61

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: The intractable plantar wart. J Mich Med Soc 61:297–9, Mar 62

DOOLITTLE KH, KLOTZ D, BENNETT JE, HEISEL EB, WINTER CC: The management of extensive lesions of the male genitalia. Amer Pract 13:655–8, Sep 62

GRADY ED: A simple method of removing plantar warts. GP 25:89, May 62

JENSEN T: [Wart curettage] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:478–82, Dec 61 (Dan)

PALVA T, MEURMAN OH: Cold cautery treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:376–82, Mar–Apr 62

TABB HG, KIRK RL: Vein grafts in the management of laryngeal papillomas. Preliminary report of two cases. Laryngoscope 72:1228–36, Sep 62

therapy

ANDERSON PC: Recurrence of verruca plantaris after destruction. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:286–8, Sep–Oct 61

GRYBOSKI JD, GOTOFF SP: Bismuth nephrotoxicity. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1289–91, 28 Dec 61

GOYERT K: [On a new method of treatment of juvenile warts] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:27–8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

GINSBERG JE: The treatment of warts. Chicago Med 64:7, 10 Mar 62

GERWEL T: [Contribution to the application of antibiotics in cases of papilloma of the larynx in adults] Otolaryng Pol 16:401–9, 1962 (Pol)

KUTA A: [Peroral antidiabetic Tobucin-SPOFA in the treatment of juvenile verruca plana] Cesk Derm 36:396–400, Sep 61 (Cz)

KINGLAND HD: Cryotherapy in the treatment of verrucae. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:435, Jun 62

LIEGAULT P: [A simple treatment of plantar verruca] Sem Hop Paris 38:1952–3, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

LOCRICCHIO J Jr, HASERICK JR: Hot-water treatment for warts. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:156–61, Jul 62

LUBOWE II: Treatment of resistant verruca vulgaris with bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med 69:1737–9, Aug 62

MANOK M: [On a simple and painless treatment of warts] Hautarzt 12:425, Sep 61 (Ger)

MACAULAY WL: Plantar warts: "the creation of the devil". A practical plan of management. J Lancet 82:199–203, May 62

MURPHY JC, PETTY S: Treatment of the common wart with a virus vaccine. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:78–81, Jun 62

McGIFFIN JP: Removal of a wart by use of ultrasound. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:471, Jul 62

MONTGOMERY RM, HYMAN D: Warts—mysteries of treatment resolved. Skin 1:26–30, Feb 62

ORMOND CS: Cantharone, a cantharidin tincture as a useful agent in treating intractable plantar lesions. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:427–30, Jun 62

PANZER HM: Cantharidin—a useful agent in the local treatment of warts. J Germantown Hosp 2:82–6, Aug 61

PENSEL F: [Successful treatment of fibroepithelioma by hypnosis] Hippokrates 33:87–9, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON LB: Viminckx solution for resistant plantar excrescences. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:438–1, Jun 62

YOSHIDA S, OKAMOTO K: [The curative experience with pinellia root for warts] J Yonago Med Ass 12:40–5, Jul 61 (Jap)

ZEBRACK SD: Allergic response to Salisacom. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:871–2, Dec 61

virology

ARTAMONOVA VA: [Isolation from Shope's carcinoma of protein fractions containing an inhibitor of rabbit papilloma] Vop Virusol 7:302–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, WILLIAMS MG: Electron microscope study of human warts; sites of virus production and nature of the inclusion bodies. J Invest Derm 38:337–45, Jun 62

BREEDIS C, BERWICK L, ANDERSON TF: Fractionation of Shope papilloma virus in cesium chloride density gradients. Virology 17:84–94, May 62

BARABADZE EM: [On the resistance of an inhibitor of Shope rabbit papilloma viruses to the effect of various types of radiations] Vop Virusol 7:328–31, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BARRERA-ORO JG, SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: Quantitation of papova virus particles in human warts. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:583–95, Sep 62

DE MAEYER E: Organ cultures of newborn rabbit skin affected by rabbit papilloma virus. Science 136:985–6, 5 Jun 62

HOWATSON AF: Viruses connected with tumours and warts. Brit Med Bull 18:193–8, Sep 62

ITO Y: Heat-resistance of the tumorigenic nucleic acid of Shope papillomatosis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1897–900, 15 Dec 61

MOORE DH: Aspects of mouse mammary carcinoma and rabbit papilloma and their viruses as causative agents. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:16–21, 1960

MATTERN CF: Polyoma and papilloma viruses: do they have 42 or 92 subunits? Science 137:612–3, 24 Aug 62

PAPPATACI FEVER

experimental

FILOGENOVA EV: [Studies on the transmission of viral pappataci fever in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 2:39–41, Feb 62 (Rus)

history

Jantsch M, Marcus GH: [Alois PICK, the discoverer of pappataci fever] Wien Med Wschr 111:801–3, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

D'ANGELO A: [Influence of p-aminobenzoic acid on the preservation of blood] Riv Pat Clin 16:521–8, Oct 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

MAMCHICH IM: [The content of p-aminobenzoic acid in the spinal fluid of children with nontuberculous meningitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:19–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAMCHICH IM: [Content of p-aminobenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

ZASOSOV VA, TSYGANOVA AM: [Production of para-aminobenzoic acid] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:38–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

metabolism

ALIMOVA MM, TOLKACHEVSKAIA NF: [Modification of the methods of determination of the acetylatic capacity of the body] Lab Delo 8:6–10, Aug 62 (Rus)

HUANG KC, COLLINS SP: Conjugation and excretion of aminobenzoic acid isomers in marine fishes. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:49–52, Aug 62

PANAGOPOULOS K, KALLISTRATOS G, PAPANTONIOU J, OECONOMOPOULOS P, VAVOUGIOS J, KONTOVASSILIS P: Biological acetylations. 6. The effect of salicylic acid derivatives on the metabolism of citric acid and in-vivo acetylation. Med Exp 5:114–21, 1961

PANAGOPOULOS K, MATSOPOULOS K, DAMIGOS E, KALLISTRATOS G, VAVOUGIOS J, GREGORIADES G, PFAU A: Biological acetylation. 7. The disturbances in the mechanism of in vivo acetylation and the metabolism of pyruvic and citric acids after administration of barbiturates. Med Exp 6:237–44, 1962

SRINIVASAN PR, WEISS B: The biosynthesis of p-aminobenzoic acid: studies on the origin of the amino group. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:597–9, 19 Aug 61

SLOANE NH, UNTCH KG: Metabolites of p-aminobenzoic acid. I. p-Aminobenzyl alcohol: a metabolite of p-aminobenzoic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:511–2, 21 May 62

THRUM H, BOCKER H: [On the amidation of aminobenzoic acid and p-aminosalicylic acid in Actinomycetes culture] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:53–60, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERGER P: [Effects of chronic treatment with procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid on audiogenic crises in the white rat sensitized by nicotinoylhydrazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1934–7, 1961 (Fr)

CHEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Inhibiting action of chloroquine and para-aminobenzoic acid on the agglutinating activity of the rheumatoid factor] Minerva Derm 36:454–7, Dec 61 (It)

FAILEY RB Jr, CHILDRESS RH: The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the serum cholesterol level in man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:158–62, Feb 62

HAZARD R, PIGNARD P, MOUILLE P: [Sulfonamides and para aminobenzoic acid. Effect on blood sugar, in rabbits and dogs, of the combination of this acid with glybutamide (or carbutamide)] Therapie 17:645–50, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

KUCHERENKO TM: The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:132–8, Oct 61

NAKKEN KF: The relative protective effect of pyridoxine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and various cysteamine derivatives on the x-ray induced degradation of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Strahlentherapie 116:628–37, Dec 61

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, GHATTA J: [Influence of bacteria in the action of sulfonamides and p-aminobenzoic acid on the blood sugar of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:564–6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

related compounds

CISEK T, ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremity with panthesin and hydergine (PH–203)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:710–3, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:474–7, 31 May 62 (It)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:471–4, 31 May 62 (It)

DE ROSA F: [Clinical contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Riforma Med 76:130–2, 3 Feb 62 (It)

DURANTE M, NUNZIATA B: [Observations on the action of xenalamine on the development of vaccinia inoculation in the guinea pig] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:606–13, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

KNOBEL M, ABRAMOVSKY H: [2-Dimethylaminoethanol in behavior disorders of childhood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:939–44, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the treatment of very severe arterial scleroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:473–4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

MASSONS-ESPLUGAS JM: [The 1st chemotherapeutic against viruses: "Xenalamine"] Bol Soc Catal Pediat 22:399–418, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

NEMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noerv Lap 25:45–52, Jan 62 (Hun)

RIHA J: [Anesthesia by retrograde intravenous injection of the panaesthetic p-aminobenzoic acid-N-diethylleucinol in the surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hand] Anaesthesist 11:230–1, Jul 62 (Ger)

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

SILVESTRI G: [Considerations on the treatment of influenza with a new synthetic chemotherapeutic agent: xenalamine] Minerva Med 52:3531-2, 13 Oct 61 (It)

SENDA S, IZUMI H, KURITA Y: [Local anaesthetics. II. Synthesis of p-aminobenzoic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:783-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

therapy

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, BHATIA AL, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, NARAYANA AS, SELKON JB, VELU S: The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients excreting organisms which have acquired resistance. Response to continued treatment for a second year with isoniazid alone or with isoniazid plus PAS. Bull WHO 26:1-18, 1962

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Preventive action of pH 203 on thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs in surgical patients] Acta Chir Belg 61:138-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

RABATI F: [Blood chemistry determination of patency of the tubes (chemopertubation)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1596-600, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Effect of strophanthidin on electrolyte content and PAH accumulation of rabbit kidney slices. Amer J Physiol 202:565-71, Mar 62

BIANCHI C, TONI P: [Possibilities of the use of sodium o-iodohippurate (hippuran), labeled with I-131, for the evaluation of renal plasmatic flow] Minerva Nucl 6:34-8, Jan 62 (It)

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Oxygen consumption and active transport in separated renal tubules. Amer J Physiol 203:327-30, Aug 62

COLALONGO G, GRECO M, DEDOLA G: [Observations on the p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient method for study of intestinal absorption in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:86-90, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLALONGO G, DEDOLA G, RABITTI W: [Action of chloramphenicol on intestinal p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:83-6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FORSTER RP, HONG SK: Tubular transport maxima of PAH and diodrast measured individually in the aglomerular kidney of Lophius, and simultaneously as competitors under conditions of equimolar loading. J Gen Physiol 45:811-20, Mar 62

LIETZ I: [Clearance studies after pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:194-217, Aug 62 (Ger)

RENNICK B, HAMILTON B, EVANS R: Development of renal tubular transports of TEA and PAH in the puppy and piglet. Amer J Physiol 201:743-6, Oct 61

SZABO G, PAPP M, MAGYAR S: Evidence that no significant quantities of p-amino-hippuric acid are transported by the renal lymphatics. Experientia 18:128-9, 15 Mar 62

pharmacology

SCHNEIDER KW, OTTO H: [On the simultaneous determination of the plasma volume with Evans blue and the kidney plasma flow with PAH] Z Ges Exp Med 135:562-8, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724-6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

urine

GOMORI P, NAGY Z, JAKAB I, VAJDA V: Further studies on the PAH clearance. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:379-84, 1961

ORLOWSKI T, CHOJECKI Z, RYMKIEWICZ H: Renal extraction of paraaminohippuric acid, creatinine and urea under experimental conditions in rabbits. Acta Med Pol 2:323-36, 1961

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. II. Correlation of phenol red test and PAH clearance] Klin Wschr 40:692-6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

VOS T, HUIZINGA T: [The sterilization of solutions of sodium aminosalicylate for parenteral use] Pharm Weekbl 97:573-81, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

blood

FROSTAD S: Continued studies in concentrations of para-amino-salicylic acid (PAS) in the blood. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:68-82, 1961

cerebrospinal fluid

RIEDER HP: [A highly sensitive method for the determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in the presence off p-aminosalicylic acid] Clin Chim Acta 6:671-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BICAN-FISTER T: Direct colorimetric determination of small quantities of m-aminophenol in sodium aminosalicylate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:280-3, May 62

LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) and sodium p-aminosalicylate (PASNa). J Pharm Sci 51:178-80, Feb 62

LEE KT, HO YH: A modified procedure for the determination of isoniazid in mixtures with sodium p-aminosalicylate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:123-4, Feb 62

PAPADAKIS PE, PIRRUCCELLO SC: Coupling of diazotized p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) with 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-cyclohexanedione-1,3 and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:85-6, Jan 62

STEFANESCU D, TUCHEL N, NECULA L, ANTONESCU V, LENHARDT E: Contributions to the study of the stability of PAS sodium injectable solutions. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):80-3, 1961

TANAKA N: [Physicochemical studies on the decomposition of p-aminosalicylic acid and its salts. V. Behavior of crystallization water of sodium p-aminosalicylate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1409-12, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA N, TAKINO S: [Physicochemical studies on the decomposition of p-aminosalicylic acid and its salts. VI. Stability of p-aminosalicylic acid and its salt crystal] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:329-38, Mar 62 (Jap)

THOMA F: [Stability of PAS infusion solutions and its determination by paper and thin-layer chromatography] Tuberkulosearzt 16:362-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M: Formation of a red color product from PAS by certain mycobacteria. Jap J Tuberc 9:70-9, Dec 61

UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between hydration of medicinals and tablets. I. Effect of crystallization water of calcium p-aminosalicylate on its tablet] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1554-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

metabolism

BANG HO, JACOBSEN LK, STRANDGAARD E, YDE H: Metabolism of isoniazid and para-amino salicylic acid (PAS) in the organism and its therapeutic significance. Acta Tubere Scand 41:237-51, 1962

JEUNET F, LAUBER E, AEBI H: [Formation of metabolites of benzoyl-para-amino-salicylic acid (C-14-B-PAS) in the rat liver and its excretion in the urine and bile] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:564-75, 1962 (Ger)

KOVACEVIC M, SIMIC B, VRANJESEVIC G: [Rectal administration of PAS and its consecutive elimination] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:47-55, Jan 62 (Ser)

SNEGIREV EA: [The action of ethamide on the excretion of p-aminosalicylic acid by the kidneys] Probl Tuberk 40(4):87-92, 1962 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. II. With special reference to PAS-Ca-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:141-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. III. With special reference to the relation between the PAS-Ca concentration in the blood and PAS glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:146-50, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. IV. With special reference to the different forms of glucuronic acid in PAS-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:151-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160-2, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAYAMA H: [A clinical and experimental study on para-amino-salicylic acid] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:281-92, Jun 61 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Certain saprophytic mycobacteria from soil sources forming a red color product from PAS. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:916, Dec 61

THRUM H, BOCKER H: [On the amidation of aminobenzoic acid and p-aminosalicylic acid in Actinomycetes culture] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:53-60, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

COX D: [Apropos of resistance of Koch's bacillus to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, isonicotinoyl hydrazide and viomycin. Resistance of the organisms at the time of admission of the patient to the sanatorium] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:206-13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ENGBAEK HC, RASMUSSEN KN: [Occurrence and significance of resistant tubercle bacilli in Denmark today] Nord Med 68:1004-5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163-84, Aug 62 (Fr)

KRISHNAN PS, MEHROTRA RM, SAXENA YR: Liver enzymes in para-aminosalicylate-induced injury and the effect of thyroxine administration. J Path Bact 83:21-30, Jan 62

KOIKE S, MURASE S, OOMI A: [Study on infection with drug resistant tubercle bacilli from patients among the already tuberculin-positive persons without tuberculous lesions in a workshop] Kekkaku 37:188-94, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEHMANN J: [Chemical and experimental bases of PAS therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:803-5, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589-97, Sep 61 (Ger)

OSTROVSKII YuM: Cholesterol metabolism, acetylation processes, and thiamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:805-7, Dec 61

RUDCHENKO IuA: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy on vitamin B6 metabolism] Vop Med Khim 8:283-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEPARD CC, CHANG YT: Effect of several anti-leprosy drugs on multiplication of human leprosy bacilli in footpads of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:636-8, Mar 62

TSUKAMURA M: A rapid emergence of chloramphenicol resistance by Escherichia coli in the presence of p-aminosalicylate (PAS). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:44-5, Jan 62

TIVENIUS L: [Incidence and development of bacterial resistance in the years 1955-1957 in patients at the Renstromska Hospital] Nord Med 68:1005-7, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

ZELINSKII VG: [On the effect of PAS and phthivazid on the oxidation of radiomethionine in the animal organism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:842-7, 1961 (Uk)

related compounds

Calcium benzoyl PAS. Tubercle 42:541-2, Dec 61

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. II.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:474-7, 31 May 62 (It)

CALIARI W, PORCARI S, VANDONE GF: [Pharmacological activity of various azomethines. I.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:471-4, 31 May 62 (It)

JEUNET F, LAUBER E, AEBI H: [Distribution and exchange of C-14-benzoyl-p-aminosalicylic acid in mice] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:353-69, 1961 (Ger)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Experiments in the discovery of new tuberculostatics. 18. 4-Aminosalicylic acid hydrazide and its derivatives] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:385-94, Apr 62 (Ger)

JENSEN KA, MORCH P, TORNING K: [Chemotherapy in lung tuberculosis with Neotebamine] Nord Med 68:1011-2, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

LEES AW, ALLAN GW: A controlled trial of calcium B-PAS. Brit J Dis Chest 55:185-91, Oct 61

LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in calcium aminosalicylate [Ca(PAS)2]. J Pharm Sci 51:910-1, Sep 62

MAYOBRE RA: [Treatment of genital tuberculosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:463-9, 1961 (Sp)

NAKAMURA K, KITAYAMA T, UEJI M: [Results in experimental and clinical use, in influenza, of the antivirus drugs ABOB and Xenalamine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:815-22, Apr 62 (Jap)

RADNOT M, WALLNER E: [Panthesin—hydergine therapy in ophthalmology] Wien Med Wschr 111:877-81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of post-operative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203] Rev Med Liege 17:260-4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

ARJUNDAS G: Tuberculous meningitis. J Ass Physicians India 9:855-7, Nov 61

BLAKE DH: The treatment of chronic cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis by long-term chemotherapy. Tubercle 42:438-43, Dec 61

BROKMAN S, STANSKI W: [Resistance to PAS according to material of the pulmonary tuberculosis clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Bialystok] Gruzlica 29:777-83, Sep 61 (Pol)

BEUMER HM, GANS JC: [Problems and results in cavern disappearance] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1520-2, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

CHRISTENSEN O: [Results of combined chemotherapy with aminosalyl, isoniazid and streptomycin] Nord Med 68:1012-3, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

DEBERTSHAUSER E: [Is resistance break-through possible after INH and PAS long-term therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis by the use of INHA-PAS?] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:450-5, 1961 (Ger)

DAN M: A study on P.A.S. intake of patients in south Trinidad. Caribbean Med J 22:38-40, 1960

FRENKEL S, JAWORSKI J, LUKIANSKA D, SMOL Z: [Results in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with pyrazinamide in association with PAS] Gruzlica 30:51-5, Jan 62 (Pol)

FOX W: The chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Some findings of general applicability from the tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. Lancet 2:413-7 contd, 1 Sep 62

GABOR M, PIUKOVICH I, IHRACSKA A, BARDOCZI A, SZELL A: [Effect of p-aminosalicylic acid on the capillary resistance and on the number of thrombocytes in genital tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:83-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

GUPTA CK, KHANIJO SK: Observations on intravenous P.A.S. therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:594-6, 1 Jun 62

[Injectable PAS, Apiroserum] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:51-4, Jan 62 (Sp)

KOLOSOWSKA J, LIBISZOWSKA-STANIUL M: [Comparison of the level of free isonicotinic acid hydrazine in the blood serum determined with a vertical method after the oral administration of INH alone, INH with PAS or Napashin] Gruzlica 30:35-8, Jan 62 (Pol)

LYCZEWSKA J, KWIEKOWA A, NASIADKO H: [Qualitative laboratory control of PAS self-administration] Gruzlica 30:137-42, Feb 62 (Pol)

LORIAN V: [Mixed perfusions with PAS and INH] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:23-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

LEE HK: [Modern chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (a summary of WHO & NTA statements)] Kores J Med 5:11-4, 1962 (Kor)

MASSE NP: [Spontaneous development of primary tuberculosis and its changes under the influence of chemotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:409–15, Sep 61 (Ger)

NIKITOVA AN: [Reparative processes in the lungs in primary tuberculosis in children treated with antibacterial preparations] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

The present status of PAS in tuberculosis therapy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:927–30, Jun 62

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, ANDREWS RH, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, RADHAKRISHNA S, SOMASUNDARAM PR, VELU S: Prevalence and early attack rate of tuberculosis among close family contacts of tuberculous patients in South India under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Bull WHO 25:361–407, 1961

RISKA N, TENNBERG C: Optimal PAS dosage. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:430–3, Sep 62

RASMUSSEN KN: [On the debacillization procedure by treatment with streptomycin, aminosalyl and isoniazid and by treatment with aminosalyl and isoniazid] Nord Med 66:1013–5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

SUGIMOTO H: [On ambulant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1525–31, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VELU S, ANDREWS RH, ANGEL JH, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, GANGADHARAM PR, NARAYANA AS, RAMAKRISHNAN CV, SELKON JB, SOMASUNDARAM PR: Progress in the second year of patients with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis after a year of domiciliary chemotherapy, and influence of further chemotherapy on the relapse rate. Bull WHO 25:409–29, 1961

WEHNERT RA, MARCUSSEN PV: Treatment of lupus vulgaris with INH, PAS, and Tebamine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:461–70, 1961

WUERZBACH K: ["Stabilized" PAS solutions] Tuberkulosearzt 16:300–4, May 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ADAMS BG, DAVIES BM: Neurological changes associated with P.A.S. and I.N.A.H. therapy. J Ment Sci 107:963–7, Sep 61

GUERTLER J: [Therapeutic results with a new drug in PAS- and streptomycin side-effects] Helv Med Acta 28:565–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

INOUE M, BABA K, KAWAHARA K, WATANABE H, YAMADA H: The effect of Azunol tablets in tuberculosis patients complaining of side-effects caused by PAS administration. Jap Arch Intern Med 9:31–3, 1962 (Jap)

MEHROTRA RM, SARNA S: Thyroid hormone and para-aminosalicylate-induced liver changes. J Path Bact 82:522–6, Oct 61

MILLER FF, GREEN RA: Loeffler's syndrome due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Dis Chest 42:100–3, Jul 62

SIMMEL ER: Methemoglobinemia due to aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:105–9, Jan 62

SHENOY MA: Study of eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibiotic and chemotherapy. Indian J Med Sci 16:440–6, May 62

urine

CASE EM: A new method for the detection of para-aminosalicylic acid in urine. Tubercle 42:531–4, Dec 61

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. XI. Separatory determination of the urinary metabolites of p-aminosalicylic acid in man] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:540–2, Apr 62 (Jap)

TYRAKOWSKA J: [Qualitative control of the presence of PAS in urine in patients treated in ambulatory conditions] Gruzlica 30:143–5, Feb 62 (Pol)

YAMAMOTO G: [On tests for the demonstration of PAS in urine. 2. True nature of the color reaction with Millon's reagent] Jap J Clin Path 9:493–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

PARABIOSIS

ARRAS H, THIERFELDER S: [Parabiosis and amyloidosis] Frankfurt Z Path 72:63–74, 1962 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM, PIHA RS, UUSITALO AJ: Studies on parabiotic rats. I. Description of the joining technique and observations on the animals used and the duration of parabiosis. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 87:1–26, 1962

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M, POPHILLAT F: [Study of a radioactive endotoxin injected into animals during parabiosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:602–4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

DANIELS WB: The Siamese twins: some observations on their life, last illness and autopsy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:lvii–lxv, 1961

HARDIN CA, WERDER AA: Acquired tolerance by repeated parabiosis. Surg Forum 12:103–5, 1961

HORT J, HASEK M, KNIZETOVA F: Further immunological analysis of chicken embryonic parabionts. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:301–8, Oct 61

HARDIN CA, WERDER AA: Acquired tolerance by repeated parabiosis. Surgery 51:370–2, Mar 62

HEGENAUER JC, NACE GW: A simplified method for the fusion of two or more amphibian embryos. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:99–102, Mar 62

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T, NIKI H, ITO S: Parabiotic cell culture. I. Experimental instruments and culture techniques. Jap J Exp Med 31:215–23, Jun 61

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T: Parabiotic cell culture. II. Interaction between cell lines. Jap J Exp Med 31:225–35, Jun 61

KERTAI P, FORIS G, VUKAN-SAJGO K: [Studies on experimental leukopenia and leukocytosis in parabiotic rabbits] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

MAEIR DM, ZAIMAN H, HOWARD RG: Experimental trichinous myocarditis in parabiotic animals. Exp Parasit 12:114–7, Apr 62

MILGROM F, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, WITEBSKY E: Immunological studies on rat parabiosis. J Immun 88:636–45, May 62

PIHA RS, HOLLOWAY RC, BERGSTROM RM: Studies on parabiotic rats. II. The use of 14C-labelled amino acids in studying the nature of the exchange between the partners. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 88:1–29, 1962

PIHA RS, BERGSTROM RM: Studies on parabiotic rats. III. An improved method for joining young and adult rats parabiotically and evidence of physiological interaction between them. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 90:1–17, 1962

ROGERS AE, SHAKA JA, PECHET G, MACDONALD RA: Regeneration of the liver. Absence of a "humoral factor" affecting hepatic regeneration in parabiotic rats. Amer J Path 39:561–78, Nov 61

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA: The role of the kidney in the erythropoietic response to hypoxia in parabiotic rats. Blood 19:75–81, Jan 62

SKOWRON-CENDRZAK A: [Studies on transplantation resistance and parabiotic neutralization in the C57B1 strain of mice] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:211–46, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SCHWIND JV: Homotransplantation by parabiosis. J Surg Res 2:332–6, Sep 62

WARREN S, CHUTE R: Parathyroid carcinoma in parabiont rats. Science 135:927–8, 16 Mar 62

WALLACE H: Prolonged life of anucleolate Xenopus tadpoles in parabiosis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:212–23, Jun 62

case reports

PERABO FE, KHAN AU: Conjoined twins. Helv Paediat Acta 16:850–3, Dec 61

experimental

CHAVES N, PORTELA E: [Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the uterus of rats in parabiosis] Arch Int Physiol 69:425–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

CONFALONIERI C, MIGLIORI G, ZECCA D: [On the morphological and functional changes found in the endocrine system of castrated rats in experimental parabiosis with normal partners and with hypophysectomized partners] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:783–803, Sep 61 (It)

DESCLIN JC Jr: Ovarian androgen in parabiotic mice. Anat Rec 141:305–13, Dec 61

EDGERTON MT, MORREL SC: Acquired immunological tolerance following parabiosis in adult mice of diverse genetic strains. Surg Forum 12:471–2, 1961

MACGILLIVRAY MH, TOKUDA S: Parabiotic intoxication. I. Blood volume, total circulating red cell mass, and Fe59 uptake. Transplant Bull 29:83–90, Apr 62

PROKHONCHUKOV AA, PANIKAROVSKII VV: [Role of humoral mechanisms in the development of radiation changes in the salivary glands] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:62–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PFEIFFER EF, MUELLER-RUCHOLTZ W, FEDERLIN K: Transfer of nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis in rats by means of white blood cells. Nature (London) 195:718, 18 Aug 62

ROWE MI, MARTIN DE 3d, TOSE L, NABSETH DC, DETERLING RA Jr: A new method of parabiosis in dogs utilizing a common channel with aortic cross circulation. Surg Forum 12:145–6, 1961

TOKUDA S, MACGILLIVRAY MH: Parabiotic intoxication. II. The distribution and survival of Cr51-labeled red blood cells. Transplant Bull 29:90–5, Apr 62

PARACHUTING

Exercise "Oktoberfest". Med Bull US Army Europe 18:239–41, Dec 61

FOX BW: Paratrooper fracture. Med J Aust 49(1):802–3, 26 May 62

Paracoccidioidomycosis see BLASTOMYCOSIS

PARACOLOBACTRUM

CAMUS JC, COUTURE B: [The physiological sidelights of a parachute jump at high altitude (summit of Kilimanjaro)] Presse Med 70:908, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

infection

LYSTAD A: An unusual Paracolobactrum aerogenoides as the cause of nosocomial urinary tract infection. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:400–11, 1962

Paradentium see PERIODONTIUM

Paradione see ANTICONVULSANTS

Paraffin see PETROLEUM

PARAGANGLIA

see also CAROTID BODY

COUPLAND RE: Nerve endings on chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Nature (Lond) 194:310–2, 21 Apr 62

DELAQUERRIERE L, TREMBLAY G, RIOPELLE JL: Argentaffine cells in chronic cholecystitis. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:142–51, Aug 62

MURATORI G: [Number and topography of aortico-pulmonary paraganglia in newborn cats and rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:50–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MATZ LR, SKINNER SL: Staining characteristics of chromaffin granules in human skin. Nature (Lond) 194:585–6, 12 May 62

PIZZETTI F, LEONARDELLI GB: [Paraganglia. Biological and anatomo-clinical outline] Arch Ital Otol 73:140–1, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

HAGMUELLER K, HAIDER L, HELLAUER H: [Enterochromaffin cells, serotonin and zinc in the gastrointestinal wall of the guinea pig and the mouse before and after chronic administration of ethanol] Wien Klin Wschr 73:834–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOVRIZHKO NM: [Age histological characteristics of the chromaffin system in man] Arkh Pat 24(5):39–46, 1962 (Rus)

TCHENG KT, FU SK: The structure and innervation of the aortic body of the yellow-breasted bunting. Sci Sinica 11:221–32, Feb 62

chemistry

KOVRIZHKO NM: [Histochemical study of adrenalin in the adrenal glands and paraganglia in man in connection with their development and reduction] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:107–13, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NEMENOVA NM, MANTEIFEL' VM, CHERNOV GA: [Histochemical changes in enterochromaffin cells of the duodenum in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:109–12, Mar 62 (Rus)

embryology

SMITTEN NA: A cytological analysis of the origin of chromaffinoblasts in some mammals. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:152–66, Jun 62

metabolism

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2: 6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195–203, Mar 62

physiology

FUKUDA T, KORAYASHI T: On the relation of chemoreceptor stimulation to epinephrine secretion in anoxemia. Jap J Physiol 11:467–75, 15 Oct 61

GRANDPIERRE R, BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, LEITNER LM: [Apropos of the respective part of the arterial chemoreceptors in the reflex regulation of ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:301–4, 1962 (Fr)

JOELS N, NEIL E: The role of the chemoreceptors in the hyperpnoea caused by injection of ammonium chloride. J Physiol (Lond) 161:351–6, May 62

PENNA M, SOMA L, AVIADO DM: Role of carotid and aortic bodies in mediating the increase in cardiac output during anoxemia. Amer J Physiol 203:133–6, Jul 62

URAZAEVA ZV: The effect on cardiac reflexes of removal of the chromaffin tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:754–8, Dec 61

wounds & injuries

LEIKEP K: [Traumatic rupture of the aortic paraganglia as a cause of extensive hemoperitoneum in a 12-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:225–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

PARAGANGLIOMA

see also PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

BERDAL P, BRAATEN M, CAPPELEN C Jr, MYLIUS EA, WALAAS O: Noradrenaline--adrenaline producing nonchromaffin paraganglioma. Acta Med Scand 172:249–57, Aug 62

GASTPAR H: [Tumors of the glomus caroticum, glomus jugulare-tympanicum and glomus vagale] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 167:1–45, 1961 (Ger)

GNATYSHAK AI: [Tumors of the jugular paraganglion] Vop Onkol 7(11):103–7, 1961 (Rus)

GNATYSHAK AI: Tumours of the jugular paraganglion. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1661–6, 1961

LEPERE RH, MANI GC: Aortic body tumors. Dis Chest 40:643–7, Dec 61

PIALOUX P: [Tumors of the glomus jugulare] Presse Med 70:719–22, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

GOMEZ BUENO J, SABORIO VARGAS F, GONZALEZ CARRASCOSA M, ESCALONA ZAPATA J: [Chemodectoma of the glomus jugular] Rev Clin Esp 83:341–50, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

JUHASZ J, NAGY F, SELYMES Z: [A case of non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Szemeszet 98:237–42, Dec 61 (Hun)

MINCIONE G: [On 2 cases of "non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the soft parts"] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:599–622, Jun 61 (It)

PARAGANGLIOMA

MORAN TE: Nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the nasal cavity. Laryngoscope 72:201–6, Feb 62

MAGUDA TA, McCAUGHAN JJ Jr: Paraganglioma of the left vagus nerve: a case report. Memphis Med J 37:137–42, Apr 62

PAUFIQUE L, GIRARD PF, AUDIBERT J: [An unusual orbital tumor: the non-chromaffin paraganglioma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:131–41, Feb 62 (Fr)

PAROLARI P: [On a case of tympanic paraganglioma. Clinico-diagnostic considerations. Personal case] Otorinolaring Ital 31:31–40, Feb 62 (It)

RAMBOUL H, CRISMER R, THOMAS A, DREZE C: [Tumors of sympathetic origin. Report and discussion of 3 cases] Acta Chir Belg 59:241–51, Mar 60 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ JUANOTENA J, PAVLOTZKY M, GIURIA F: [Retroperitoneal paragangliomas] Bol Soc Ctr Urug 31:173–84, 1960 (Sp)

STARTSEV IV, SHALEVICH MA, KAZANTSEV FN: [Paraganglioma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:98–100, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAMY LL, HASHEM M: Non chromaffin paraganglioma of the ear with a report of six cases with abnormal features. J Laryng 76:499–534, Jul 62

WEBSTER CU, WRIGHT MP: Diagnosis and treatment of carotid and vagal body tumours. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:61–6, Oct 61

complications

TANAKA T, TAKASHINA M: [Autopsy case of paraganglioma with hypertension as a symptom] Naika 10:378–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

FLEIS EP: [On the diagnosis of tumors of the glomus jugulare] Kazan Med Zh 2:15–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KANDRAC MS, POTMESIL M, SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E: [Contribution to the diagnosis of paraganglioma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:955–9, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

pathology

FLEIS EP: [Tumors of the glomus jugularis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:492–9, 1962 (Rus)

JOZSA L: [On paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl's organ] Zbl Allg Path 102:488–91, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

JUHASZ J, NAGY F, SELYMES Z: [On nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the orbit] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:103–10, 1962 (Ger)

PISCOL K, STEIN F: [Tumor of the glomus jugulare (tympanicum). Clinical and anatomopathological report] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:105–21, 1961 (Ger)

TAYLOR HB, HELWIG EB: Benign nonchromaffin paragangliomas of the duodenum. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:356–66, 1962

radiography

CRINELLI A, RUGGIERO A: [Contribution to the study of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (radiological picture and radiotherapeutic possibilities)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:663–94, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

radiotherapy

FLEIS EP: [Radiotherapy of tumors of the glomus jugulare Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:25–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

MILLER JD: Results of treatment in glomus jugulare tumors with emphasis on radiotherapy. Radiology 79:430–4, Sep 62

surgery

ALFORD BR, GUILFORD FR: A comprehensive study of tumors of the glomus jugulare. Laryngoscope 72:765–805, Jun 62

CANNON SJ: Glomus tympanicum removal by transmeatal approach. Laryngoscope 72:193–200, Feb 62

PARAGONIMUS

CHIU JK: Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus westermanii at Shan-Keng district of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa). J Parasit 48:421–6, Jun 62

CHIU, JK: Two species of Paragonimus occurring at Alilao Village of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa). Kyushu J Med Sci 13:51–6, Feb 62

CHUNG HL, TS'AO WC: Paragonimus westermani (Szechuan variety) and a new species of lung fluke--Paragonimus szechuanensis. I. Studies on morphology and life history of Paragonimus szechuanensis. Chin Med J 81:354–78, Jun 62

HABE T, MIYAZAKI I: Tricula chiui sp. nov., a new snail host of the lung fluke Paragonimus iloktsuenensis Chen in Formosa. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:47–9, Feb 62

KAWASHIMA K, TADA I, MIYAZAKI I: Host preference of miracidia of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 among three species of snails of the genus Assiminea. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:99–106, Jun 61

KAWASHIMA K, TADA I, MIYAZAKI I: Ecological analysis on the mechanism of the host preference of miracidia of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in natural condition. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:143–51, Aug 61

infection

BAHK YW: Pulmonary paragonimiasis as a cause of Loeffler's syndrome. Radiology 78:598–601, Apr 62

CHYU I: [Studies on the experimental paragonimiasis. I. Parasitological and histopathological study on dog paragonimiasis] Korean J Intern Med 5:241–50, Apr 62 (Kor)

CHYU I: [Studies on the experimental paragonimiasis. II. Immunological study on dog paragonimiasis] Korean J Intern Med 5:251–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

CHYU I: [Studies on the experimental paragonimiasis. III. Clinical and laboratory findings on dog paragonimiasis] J Korea Med Ass 5:1778–84, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

CHYU I, KIM JS: [Studies on the experimental paragonimiasis. IV. Comparison between the roentogenological and pathological findings in dog paragonimiasis] Korean J Intern Med 5:261–70, Apr 62 (Kor)

CH'EN HT: The etiologic agent of human paragonimiasis in China. Chin Med J 81:345–53, Jun 62

CHUNG HL, TS'AO WC: Paragonimus westermani (Szechuan variety) and a new species of lung fluke--Paragonimus szechuanensis. II. Studies on clinical aspects of paragonimiasis szechuanensis--a new clinical entity. Chin Med J 81:419–34, Jul 62

IRINO S, MUNETA N, YASU I: [A case of Paragonimus infection cured by bithinol] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2265–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

ISHII Y, MORISAWA S: [Intradermal test for paragonimiasis "specificity of skin test with purified peptides"] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:594–602, Aug 61 (Jap)

ICHIMURA T, TAKEMURA S, NAKAMURA S, OSUMI Y, TASHIRO O: [Mass examination for pulmonary distomiasis and therapeutic results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1697–704, Sep 62 (Jap)

LANDMANN H: [Paragonimiasis of the lungs. Contribution on epidemiology, pathology and clinical aspects] Z Tuberk 117:267–80, Oct 61 (Ger)

LARACH CJ: [Pulmonary paragonimyiasis (presentation of a case)] Rev Med Hondur 29:49–54, 1961 (Sp)

NAJARIAN HH, MEISENHELDER JE, THOMPSON PE: The Apr 62

OGATA Y, OWAN A: [A case of paragonimiasis accompanying bronchiectasis] Rinsho Hosha 7:136–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

OH SJ: [Paragonimus meningitis. Review of literature and report of four cases] J Korea Med Ass 5:454–65, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

YOKOGAWA M, YOSHIMURA H, SANO M, OKURA T, TSUJI M: The route of migration of the larva of Paragonimus westermani in the final hosts. J Parasit 48:525–31, Aug 62

Parakeratosis Variegata see PARAPSORIASIS

PARALDEHYDE

blood

CURRY AS, HURST G, KENT NR, POWELL H: Rapid screening of blood samples for volatile poisons by gas chromatography. Nature (London) 195:603–4, 11 Aug 62

therapy

EVANS RD: The successful management of a case of neonatal tetanus using paraldehyde and promazine hydrochloride (sparine) for sedation. Arch Pediat 79:299–301, Aug 62

HART WT: A comparison of promazine and paraldehyde in 175 cases of alcohol withdrawal. Amer J Psychiat 118:323–7 Oct 61

PARALYSIS

see also HEMIPLEGIA
see also PARAPLEGIA

GAMSTORP I: A study of transient muscular weakness. Clinical, biochemical, and electromyographical findings during attacks of periodic paralysis and adynamia episodica hereditaria. Acta Neurol Scand 38:3–19, 1962

KELLEHER WH: A new pattern of "iron lung" for the prevention and treatment of airway complications in paralytic disease. Lancet 2:1113–6, 18 Nov 61

McARDLE B: Adynamia episodica hereditaria and its treatment. Brain 85:121–48, Mar 62

MAGOFFIN RL, LENNETTE EH: Nonpolioviruses and paralytic disease. Calif Med 97:1–7, Jul 62

NAKAMURA T, HAYASHI R: [Paralysis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:309–15, Feb 62 (Jap)

SHIPLEY DE: Functional facial splint in five minutes. Phys Ther Rev 41:870, Dec 61

STOIKA T: [Supramesenteric periarterial sympathectomy--a new method in the treatment of intestinal paresis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:62–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZEH W, MATIAR-VAHAR H: [Diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of progressive paralysis according to old and new concepts of the course] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:169–93, 1962 (Ger)

blood

MARIKKANEN T, WICKSTROM J, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Blood pyruvic acid in patients with poliomyelitic respiratory palsy treated in respirators. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:205–11, 1961

MARZUOLI U, NEGRI S: [A case of hypokaliemic paralysis. Electromyographic and biological considerations] Sist Nerv 13:417–34, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

case reports

BISIACH E: [Isolated postinfectious paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle in 2 members of the same family] Riv Neurol 32:15–22, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CACUDI G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the neuropsychic pathology due to lightning. Apropos of a personal observation] G Clin Med 42:783–98, Jul 61 (It)

FAW ML, EWER RW: Intermittent paralysis and chronic adrenal insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 57:461–3, Sep 62

KOLLITSES NM: [Case of paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve and transplantation of muscles] Cyprus Med J 12:19, Jan–Feb 62 (Gr)

MARINONI R: [Traumatic paralysis of the serratus lateralis muscle and its treatment] Osped Maggiore 49:360–6, Aug 61 (It)

MOUREN P, VIGNOLI R, JOBIN A, SERRUS A: [Periodic paralysis and hyperthyroidism] Marseille Med 99:567–70, 1962 (Fr)

SELVIN DM: Postoperative brachial plexus palsy. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:251–2, Apr 62

STEIDL RM, OSWALD AJ, KOTTKE FJ: Myasthenic syndrome with associated neuropathy. Report of a case, including response to curare therapy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:451–61, Jun 62

TRETBAR HA, CAWLEY LP: Episodic hyperkalemic paralysis. Report of a case of adynamia episodica hereditaria associated with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 10:455–9, Nov–Dec 61

complications

BELL JF, JELLISON WL, OWEN CR: Effects of limb disability on lousiness in mice. I. Preliminary studies. Exp Parasit 12:176–83, Jun 62

HEDENSTROEM IV, SCHORSCHG: [Hemiparesis and epilepsy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:248–69, 1962 (Ger)

HEANEY RP: Radiocalcium metabolism in disuse osteoporosis in man. Amer J Med 33:188–200, Aug 62

JONES GB: Paralytic dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:573–87, Aug 62

PLEDGER HG: Disorders of temperature regulation in acute traumatic tetraplegia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:110–3, Feb 62

PATTERSON JL Jr, MULLINAX PF Jr, BAIN T, KREUGER JJ, RICHARDSON DW: Carbon dioxide-induced dyspnea in a patient with respiratory muscle paralysis. Amer J Med 32:811–6, May 62

RUETT A, WARTUSCH A: [Posterior arthrorisis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:397–427, 1961 (Ger)

ROMAGNY G: [Poliomyelitis shortening of the lower extremities. Functional severity and therapeutic difficulties. Trial, in a child, of intra-arterial injections of somatotropic hormone] Vie Med 43(Special):107–8 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHILLIRO, ARRIGHI, SANTONJA, SALANON: [Urinary functional retraining and rehabilitation in paralyzed patients] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:368–72, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

TESSARI L: [Extrarotation of the leg in poliomyelitic paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1110–6, 1961 (It)

diagnosis

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAYEL, KURTZ JF, LARMON WA: The Hoover sign. An objective sign of pain and/or weakness in the back or lower extremities. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:673–8, Dec 61

PEPI S: [Wartenberg's "falling knee sign" in clinical practice] Friuli Med 16:877–80, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PETERSEN I: [Remarks on clinical electromyography in neurogenic and myogenic paralysis] Loteborg Tandlak Sallsk Arsb 1961:1–15 (Sw)

etiology

AGREST A, ALVAREZ A, RONCORONI AJ: [Paralytic crises in myasthenia gravis] Medicina (B Air) 21:41–75, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

BUCHBENDER E, WEISS R: [3 cases of femoral paralysis after a gynecological abdominal operation] Nervenarzt 32:413–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

BARBER KW Jr, BIANCO AJ Jr, SOULE EH, MACCARTY CS: Benign extraneural soft-tissue tumors of the extremities causing compression of nerves. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:98–104, Jan 62

BEKENY G, KRAFT F: [Ischemic nerve-muscle injury of the lower extremity after muscle strain] Orv Hetil 103:167–71, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

BINECHVAR GA: [Flaccid paralysis of the upper extremity after meningitis] Acta Med Iran 3:47–8, Jan 60 (Fr)

BEN-BASSAT Y: [Paralysis due to tick bite] Harefuah 63:134–5, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, PERTUISET B, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Radiologically excluded, thrombosed angioma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:923–30, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEREUX J, DEREUX JF, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by prolonged crouching position] J Sci Med Lille 80:113–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DESHAYES P, GEFFROY Y: [A case of superior plexal paralysis, a complication of a vertebral manipulation] Rev Rhum 29:137–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DELLO RUSSO G: [On a case of periodic paralysis associated with thyroid dysfunction] Riv Sper Freniat 86:133–40, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DELLO RUSSO G: [On the etiopathogenesis of periodic paralysis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:401–26, 31 Dec 61 (It)

EFRON R: Post-epileptic paralysis: theoretical critique and report of a case. Brain 84:381-94, Sep 61

FINGER H: [So-called vaccinal rabies] Klin Wschr 39:1112-6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FINGER H: [Possibilities of suppression of paralytic complications after antirabies vaccination] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:63-79, 1962 (Ger)

FREEMAFER AA, FUREY JG, PIERCE DS: Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine resulting in spinal paralysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:710-6, Jun 62

GEROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P, DELHUMEAU: [A new case of paralysis with hypokalemia caused by excessive ingestion of licorice extract] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:359-42, Jun 61 (Fr)

GARCIN R, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M, AMOR B: [New case of paralysis with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to excessive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract after treatment of alcoholic intoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:461-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

GUPTA GD, BHARGAVA PD: Neuro-paralytic accident after anti-rabic vaccination (report of two cases). J Ass Physicians India 9:892-6, Dec 61

HOLGER-MADSEN T: [Tetraplegia due to uremic hyperkalemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1762-4, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

HART SM, MITCHELL JV: Suxamethonium in the absence of pseudocholinesterase. Brit J Anaesth 34:207-9, Mar 62

KUCHEL O, KANDRAC M, KAPITOLA J, CHARVAT J: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of hypokalemic muscle paralyses] Endokrinologie 41:129-42, Aug 61 (Ger)

KRISHNANKUTTY PK: Dexamethasone therapy in neuroparalysis following antirabies vaccine. J Indian Med Ass 38:546-7, 1 Apr 62

KLEE A, JACOBSEN B: Side effects of the edrophonium chloride (Tensilon) test. Report of an unusual case. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:306-14, 1962

LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic and muscular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:533-44, Nov 61

LEGEAS G, BOINEAU N, BONNET D, PIOTROWSKI J: [Bilateral Aran-Duchenne syndrome during a reticulosarcoma of the 1st rib] Pediatrie 16:727-30, 1961 (Fr)

LIGOT S, ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G: [Physical therapy of acute zona and of postzosterian paralysis] Bruxelles Med 42:83-6, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

LATIMER RM: Paralysis in Morocco due to triorthocresyl phosphate: a report on the neuromuscular condition of 460 patients. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:388-96, Jun 62

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [Spinal cord complications of hemoblastoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1459-73, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

MOLLER F, NENZELIUS C: Acute focal brain-stem lesions with favourable course. ("Brain stem encephalitis"). Acta Neurol Scand 37:297-316, 1961

NAFICY AT: [Clinical study on several cases of paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by mowing from a sitting position in farmers of the Isfahan region] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:327-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent injuries after tri-o-cresyl phosphate poisoning] Arch Toxikol 19:278-83, 1962 (Ger)

NAVARRET EE, DREYER MS, GONCALVEZ BORREGA N, RESIO J, SAINT MARTIN E: [Quadriplegia caused by arthrotic medullary compression. Treatment by laminectomy] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:104-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

KULMAN J: [Therotrast-granuloma with recurrent nerve paralysis, 18 years after arteriography] Ned T Geneesk 106:401-2, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

RENUART AW, DE MARIA WJ: Tick paralysis. A report of eight cases. Med Times 89:1010-6, Oct 61

REBUCCI GG, GAMBERINI S: [Temporary tetraparesis caused by fracture of the odontoid process of the epistropheus, 35-year development] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:913-22, 1961 (It)

ROUZAUD M, GOUAZE A: [Unilateral paralysis of some cranial nerves during a meningioma of the middle fossa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:234-40, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

Radial nerve palsy from intramuscular injection. New York J Med 62:1674-5, 15 May 62

ROMETTI M: [Deltoid paralysis in rheumatic cervicobrachial neuralgia] Rhumatologie 13:291-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RODDEY OF Jr, McALISTER JC: Tick paralysis. Report of a case, N Carolina Med J 23:295-6, Jul 62

SCHANTZ EJ: Some chemical and physical properties of paralytic shellfish poisons related to toxicity. J Med Pharm Chem 4:459-68, 8 Dec 61

STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36-43, 1961

SHARRARD WJ: The mechanism of paralytic deformity in spina bifida. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:310-3, Jun 62

SATO T: [Clinical and experimental studies on periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:373-85, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

TOMITA Y: [A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with delayed palsy] Brain Nerve 14:219-22, Mar 62 (Jap)

TRUCKENBRODT H: [On health disorders after poliomyelitis vaccination] Z Kinderheilk 86:619-31, 1962 (Ger)

WELLS CE: Premonitory symptoms of cerebral embolism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:490-6, Nov 61

WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J, JACOB M: [The neurological complications of congenital and acquired cervicopathies. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Lille Med 7:93-101, Feb 62 (Fr)

WILKS AE, ROMERO JA, MIRANDA NA: [Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism] Medicina (B Air) 22:98-101, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

ZAMBIANCHI A, CALVI N, MARINATO G, FERRAZZI D: [Bilateral trigeminal lesions caused by a firearm with monolateral sympathetic nerve paralysis] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:583-96, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ZIVIN I, ZIVIN S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastatic quadriparesis. Treatment with radioiodine and its complications. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:60-3, Spring 62

experimental

BAHRS G: [On the effect of INHG (giuronacid) on experimental INH rat neuropathy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:255-60, 1961 (Ger)

CHEYMOL J, KOBAYASHI T, BOURILLET F, TETREAULT L: [On the neuromuscular paralyzing action of tetrodotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:28-53, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

GREEFF K, KASPERAT H: [Convulsive and paralytic actions of digitalis glycosides and genins after intracerebral and intravenous injections in mice] Arzneimittelforsch 11:908-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

HUGHES R, WHALER BC: Influence of nerve-ending activity and of drugs on the rate of paralysis of rat diaphragm preparations by Cl. botulinum type A toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 160:221-33, Feb 62

KOCHNEV OS: [Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCHNEV OS: Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1155-8, May 62

LIACOPOULOS P, HALPERN BN, PERRAMANT F: Unresponsiveness to unrelated antigens induced by paralysing doses of bovine serum albumin. Nature (London) 195:1112-3, 15 Sep 62

MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [Studies on the relationship between substances paralyzing ganglia and potassium salts] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:187-95, 1961 (Ger)

RHEA WG Jr, FOSTER JH: A study of the influence of heparin and low molecular weight dextran on tourniquet palsy. Surg Forum 12:437-8, 1961

genetics

ARMSTRONG FS: Hyperkalemic familial periodic paralysis (adynamia episodica hereditaria). Ann Intern Med 57:455-61, Sep 62

CREUTZFELDT OD: [Episodic adynamia (adynamia episodica hereditaria Gamstorp), a familial hyperkalemic paralysis. Clinical and experimental investigation] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:529-50, Oct 61 (Ger)

DE ANNIBALIS N: [On a case of familial periodic paralysis] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:427-51, Dec 61 (It)

IVERSEN TO: Familial episodic adynamia. Acta Med Scand 171:737-41, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BLANE HT: Space perception among unilaterally paralyzed children and adolescents. J Exp Psychol 63:244-7, Mar 62

BOTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [The electromyographic aspects of post-diphtheria paralysis in children] Minerva Pediat 14:626-8, 19 May 62 (It)

DAUNAY JJ, PELLERIN D: [Apropos of 4 cases of regressive neonatal sciatic paralyses] Arch Franc Pediat 18:520-5, Apr 61 (Fr)

GODTFREDSEN A, HANSEN B: A case of mild paralytic disease due to Echo virus type 11. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:111-6, 1961

GHARIB, ZAMANI: [Apropos of a pure nervous form of acute porphyria with cyclic evolution] Acta Med Iran 3:6-13, Sep 59 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Introduction] Ann Chir Infant 3:6-12, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMINET M, FAYSSE R: [Obstetrical paralysis of the upper extremity in the initial stage. Conclusions] Ann Chir Infant 3:21-31, Mar 62 (Fr)

HERPOL J: [Obesity, paralysis and hyperaldosteronism] Acta Paediat Belg 15:324-5, 1961 (Fr)

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H: [Contribution to the problem of brain lesions in early childhood] Z Orthop 95:476-87, Apr 62 (Ger)

INOUE H: [Studies on poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies in human sera. I. Serological studies, with special reference to polio neutralizing antibodies, on acute atonic paralysis in children] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:309-27, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

JEAN R: [Obstetrical paralysis] Guide Prat 11:175-9, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Localized paralysis of the abdominal muscles caused by radicular invasion, revealing spinal lesions in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:949-51, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

JOCHMUS I: [Decreased physical capacity and failure in school as early symptoms of progressive juvenile paralysis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:28-31, Jan 62 (Ger)

KIBEL MA, MATHESON AT, STEWART KS: Neonatal sciatic palsy. Cent Afr J Med 7:399-401, Nov 61

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic changes in brachial plexus paralysis due to birth injury] Cesk Neurol 25:274-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

MILLER WH, HESCH JA: Nontuberculous spinal epidural abscess; report of a case in a 5-week-old infant. Amer J Dis Child 104:269-75, Sep 62

RICHARD J, CHEVALIER V, CAPELLE R: [Phrenic paralysis of medical origin in children. Apropos of a case occurring during Hodgkin's disease] Acta Paediat Belg 15:192-200, 1961 (Fr)

SPIESS H: [Pseudoparereses] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:438-41, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAN AGUSTIN M, NITOWSKY HM, BORDEN JN: Neonatal sciatic palsy after umbilical vessel injection. J Pediat 60:608-13, Mar 62

SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [On an unusual case of Sicard-Collet syndrome following obstetrical injury] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:759-66, Oct 61 (It)

EL-ZORKANY K, ZAKY G: Management of the paralysed child after poliomyelitis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:440-55, 1962

in old age

LAVITOLA G, SCALA V: [Contribution on the anatomoclinical varieties of senile progressive paralysis] Osped Psichiat 29:377-84, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

NAYRAC P, MEIGNIE-HASSOUN S, FOSSATI P, JAILLARD J: [Study of the metabolism of sodium and potassium during hereditary periodic adynamia] Lille Med 6:647-50, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

NORRIS FH Jr: Some metabolic studies of sporadic and familial periodic paralysis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:208-12, Mar 62

TORELLI U: The electrolytic and aminoacid turnover in periodic muscular paralysis. 1. Research on the variations in the electrolytes and free aminoacids in the blood and urine. 2. The relation between the electrolyte and aminoacid alterations. Panminerva Med 4:51-8, Feb 62

nursing

FLANAGAN BC: Nursing care of the paralyzed patient. Neurocirugia 18:541-3, Jul-Sep 60

physiology

ARIEFF AJ, PYZIK SW, TIGAY EL: Acute induced hypertension in quadriplegic patients by means of urinary bladder distention: correlation with spinal fluid pressure, electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:243, 1960

BISCHOFF A: [Motor paralyses in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1793-8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

ENGSTROM CG: [Pathophysiological aspects of respiratory paralysis and artificial respiration] T Milit Halsov 86:320-4, 1961 (Sw)

MERRILL RE, FREDRICKSON D: The distribution of paralysis in the Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome. Amer Pract 13:450-2, Jul 62

SETLIK L: [Paroxysmal muscular paralysis] Cesk Neurol 24:120-5, Mar 61 (Cz)

psychology

ANDRADE G de: [Hypnosis in childhood. Report of 2 cases of hypnotherapy given in the Hospital Jesus; psychogenic paralysis and aphasia] J Pediat (Rio) 26:324-36, Aug 61 (Por)

ZEH W: [Symptom changes or developmental forms explained by the example of progressive paralysis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:113-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, VINCENT P, GIROUD M: [Problems arising in the supervision of patients under prolonged respiratory assistance. II. The non-respiratory problems. (Nursing care, motor recuperation, metabolic, endocrine, cardiovascular disorders, etc.)] J Med Lyon 42:1417-31, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

[Center for the reeducation of paralysed patients, "La Grillonnais" at Basse Goulaine (Loire-Atlantique)] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:44-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DEYTON JW: The rehabilitation of the flail hand. Southern Med J 55:351-6, Apr 62

GIROUD M: [Trial of a percutaneous salicylic therapy. Its indications, its limitations, especially in the retraining of poliomyelitic patients] J Med Lyon 43:293-8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

HALL DS, SPENCER GE Jr: ADL functions: quadraparesis. Amer J Occup Ther 15:260-1, Nov-Dec 61

HOOK O, BJORK H: Telephone device for patients with quadriplegia. Amer J Phys Med 40:225-7, Dec 61

HOOVER RM: Bracing of the quadriplegic. J Rehab 28:36, Jan-Feb 62

HARBINE P, STAAEL N, CLARK EE, EVERT JA: Reciprocating ski skates for a patient with multiple paralyses. Arch Phys Med 43:260-1, May 62

JOHNSON G: Pulley exercises in occupational therapy. Rehabilitation of the patient with severe flaccid paralysis. Amer J Occup Ther 16:185-9, Jul-Aug 62

PARALYSIS

JACQUES NW: Pony riding for the disabled. Nurs Times 58:1053 passim, 17 Aug 62

McBRIDE HD, BORS E: Useful adaptation devices for quadriplegics. Amer J Occup Ther 15:205–9, Sep–Oct 61

PRIMEAU B: The rehabilitation of 10,000 victims of paralysis in Morocco by the league of Red Cross societies. Canad Med Ass J 85:1249–52, 2 Dec 61

PERRY J, NICEL VL, GARRETT AL: Capital fascial transplants adjunct to spine fusion in flaccid nec paralysis. Clin Orthop 24:128–36, 1962

A spring clasp tubular orthesis for a flail hand. Amer J Occup Ther 16:254, Sep–Oct 62

WALKER RA: Vocational rehabilitation of the quadriplegic. Arch Phys Med 42:716–21, Oct 61

surgery

BOURREL P, CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J: [The transplantation of the superficial flexor muscles in 74 cases of leprous paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand] Rev Chir Orthop 47:484–503, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FASOLI M, TESSARI L: [Indications and limitations of neurosurgical treatment in infantile cerebral paralysis (endocranial operations)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:629–38, 1961 (It)

HAUG K: Muscle function of transplanted flexo muscles in the thigh in peripheral paralysis of extensor muscles. Acta Orthop Scand 32:60–71, 1962

KAMIL RS, BENNISH EL: Flexor-opponens tenodesis in the paralyzed hand of a child. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:13–9, Apr 62

LESURE J: [Treatment of radial paralysis by tendon transplantations] Rev Med Nancy 87:47–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Transplantation of the latissimus dorsi and the teres major in so-called obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Rev Chir Orthop 48:46–55, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LIN TH, OKUMURA S, COOPER IS: Observations on the rhythm of parkinsonian tremor. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587–90, Aug 61

MOITAS A: [Surgical stabilization of the poliomyelitic foot. (Experience based on 80 operations)] J Med (Porto) 48:641–50, 21 Jul 62 (Por)

REITH PL: Good and bad reconstructive surgical procedures in paralytic patients. J Florida Med Ass 49:138–41, Aug 62

RISKA EB: Transposition of the tractus ilio-tibialis to the patella as a treatment of quadriceps paralysis and certain deformities of the lower extremity after poliomyelitis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:140–58, 1962

WEISSMAN SL, HEROLD H: [The restoration of kinetic opposition in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:56–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [On physiotherapy, in obstetrical paralysis, of the brachial plexus in infants] J Radiol Electr 43:463–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

BALESTRA L, AMICI A: [The use of automatic respirators in prolonged respiratory paralysis] Minerva Anest 28:231–3, Jun 62 (It)

CHARVAT J, KUCHEL O: [Treatment of paroxysmal muscular paralysis with triamcinolone] Endokrinologie 41:142–52, Aug 61 (Ger)

FILINA AA: [Neurohumoral substances in proserine treatment of post-insult motor disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1469–76, 1961 (Rus)

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [Prophylaxis and therapy of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with procyclidine hydrochloride (Kemadrin)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:569–70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDEMANN K, MARQUARDT E: [Experiences in construction and use of pneumatic apparatus in paralysis. I.] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:508–23, 1962 (Ger)

LEVY LF: The early treatment of paraplegia and quadriplegia. Cent Afr J Med 8:167–72, May 62

MOIRAGHI P: [Nivaline therapy in residual hemiparesis from cerebral vascular disorders] Gazz Med Ital 121:44–5, Feb 62 (It)

MIWA S, SHIMURA S: [Cure of motor paralysis with anticholinesterase drugs. Examination by induced electromyography and experimental use of Antirex] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:788–91, Apr 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S: [Effect of anti-aldosterone drugs on periodic paralysis of the extremities and amyotonia] Naika 9:475–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S, OHSAWA N, SHIZUME K, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, MURAKAWA S, MATSUZAKI F, MORII H, UCHIKAWA T: Effect of aldosterone antagonist (SC 9420) on periodic paralysis. J Clin Endocr 22:549–51, May 62

PACHALSKI A: [A rotary bed for the treatment of patients with paralysis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:445–7, 1961 (Pol)

Periodic paralysis and aldosterone inhibitors. Nutr Rev 20:76–7, Mar 62

veterinary

JACOBSSON SO, KNUDSEN O: The association between hypocalcemia and abnormal rumen function in puerperal paresis of cows. Cornell Vet 52:173–91, Apr 62

WIGHT PA: Variations in peripheral nerve histopathology in fowl paralysis. J Comp Path Ther 72:40–8, Jan 62

virology

DARDANONI L: [Paralytic disease caused by non-poliomyelitic viruses] Minerva Med 53:673–5, 7 Mar 62 (It)

PARALYSIS AGITANS

ANGRISANI D: [The palm-chin reflex and thumb-chin reflex in parkinsonian states] Osped Psichiat 29:57–76, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

ARING CD: The riddle of the Parkinson syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:1–4, Jan 62

AHMED A, MARSHALL PB: Relationship between anti-acetylcholine and anti-Tremorine activity in anti-parkinsonian and related drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:247–54, Apr 62

BORDELEAU JM: [Extrapyramidal system and neuroleptics: introduction and presentation of the problem] Rev Canad Biol 20:99–103, Jun 61 (Fr)

BOSHES LD: The challenge of parkinsonism. Illinois Med J 120:336–7, Dec 61

BARBEAU A: [Parkinson's disease] Un Med Canada 91:539–40, May 62 (Fr)

DOSHAY LJ: Senile tremor versus Parkinson's disease. Postgrad Med 30:550–4, Dec 61

DI PERRI R, GIAQUINTO S: [Chlorpromazine, Jendrassi's maneuver and parinsonian rigor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:607–10, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ENGLAND AC Jr, SCHWAB RS: Parkinson's syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:785–92 contd, 19 Oct 61

GOLDMAN D: Parkinsonism and related phenomena from administration of drugs: their production and control under clinical conditions and possible relation to therapeutic effect. Rev Canad Biol 20:549–60, Jun 61

KLINE NS, METTLER FA: The extrapyramidal system and schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:583–7, Jun 61

KURLAND LT, DARRELL PH, DARRELL RW: Epidemiologic and genetic characteristics of parkinsonism: a review. Int J Neurol 2:11–24, 1961

MILLEFIORINI M: [Electromyographic study of the changes caused by circulatory stasis in Parkinsonian tremor] Neopsichiatria 26:151–60, Jul–Dec 60 (It)

MELLONI G, SAURGNANI E, DODESINI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of primary and secondary myopathies and some neuromyopathies] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:131–65, Feb 62 (It)

RABAI K: [Clinical data on Parkinson's syndrome and disease] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:328–32, Nov 61 (Hun)

RUSHWORTH G: The gamma system in parkinsonism. Int J Neurol 2:34–50, 1961

STAVRAKY GW: Effects of partial denervation on spinal neurones and their possible relation to parkinsonism. Rev Canad Biol 20:159–66, Jun 61

SCHWAB RS: Symptomatology and medical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Int J Neurol 2:61–75, 1961

VEIN AM: [On physiopathology of parkinsonism. (Current status of the problem)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:801–7, 1962 (Rus)

WEAVER LA Jr, BROOKS GW: The effects of drug-induced Parkinsonism on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:148–54, Aug 61

blood

BARBEAU A, DUCHASTEL Y, FRANCOEUR M, DEMERS R: [Blood magnesium in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 21:63–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

CLARKE HA, FRAME B: Parkinson's disease associated with hypoparathyroidism. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:51–3, Mar 62

HIRANO A, KURLAND LT, KROOTH RS, LESSELL S: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. I. Clinical features. Brain 84:642–61, Dec 61

chemistry

HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Dopamine (3-hydroxytyramine) in the central nervous system and its relation to the Parkinson syndrome in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1807–10, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

complications

BALDUZZI E: [Apropos of a camptocormic posture] Riv Neurol 32:1–14, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Apropos of 3 cases of megacolon during the parkinsonism syndrome] Rev Med Nancy 87:58–65, Jan 62 (Fr)

KURLAND LT, HIRANO A, MALAMUD N, LESSELL S: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. Clinical, pathological, genetic and epidemiological features. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:115–20, 1961

MURNAGHAN GF: Neurogenic disorders of the bladder in Parkinsonism. Brit J Urol 33:403–9, Dec 61

ONUAGULUCHI G: Crises in post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Brain 84:395–414, Sep 61

diagnosis

BIRKMAYER W: [On the differential diagnosis of tremor. Physical analysis with a high-speed camera] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:322–30, 1962 (Ger)

CANTER GJ, DE LA TORRE R, MIER M: A method for evaluating disability in patients with Parkinson's disease. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:143–7, Aug 61

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of post-encephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex), tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

DEJONG JD, BURNS BD: An investigation of Parkinson's disease. Neurology (Minneap) 12:402–9, Jun 62

RAKONITZ E: [On a new preclinical sign of parkinsonism] Wien Klin Wschr 73:620–2, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

etiology

BREUIL M: [Apropos of an extrapyramidal parkinsonian syndrome connected with a chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:144–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DENNY-BROWN D: The pallidal lesion of parkinsonism. Int J Neurol 2:25–33, 1961

GOLDMAN D: The relationship of parkinsonism produced by drugs to psychotic reactions. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:147–53, 1961

MALECI O: [Contribution of modern surgery of the extrapyramidal tracts to physiopathogenetic research on parkinsonian symptoms] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:65–84, Oct 61 (It)

SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L: [Parkinsonian syndromes and peripheral injuries] J Med Lyon 42:1349–54, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

experimental

STERN J, WARD AA Jr: Supraspinal and drug modulation of the alpha motor system. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:404–13, May 62

genetics

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, CATHALA HP, AUGUSTIN P: [Association of Friedreich's disease and a parkinsonian syndrome in several patients in one family] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:452–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, KURLAND AA, KURLAND LT: Hereditary predisposition in drug-induced parkinsonism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:5–9, Jan 62

MOFFIE D: Familial occurrence of neural muscle atrophy (Tooth-Marie-Charcot) combined with cerebral atrophy and parkinsonism. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:381–91, Nov–Dec 61

SPELLMAN GG: Report of familial cases of parkinsonism. Evidence of a dominant trait in a patient's family. JAMA 179:372–4, 3 Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Parkinson's syndrome. Sequela of an acute poliomyelitis in the form of lethargic encephalitis in a 20-month-old child] Sem Hop Paris 38:2299–307, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

in old age

DOSHAY LJ: Parkinson's disease in the elderly. Penn Med J 65:181–3, Feb 62

SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)

metabolism

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the human brain and its behavior in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Klin Wschr 39:1056–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

POCHI PE, STRAUSS JS, MESCON H: Sebum production and fractional 17-ketosteroid excretion in parkinsonism. J Invest Derm 38:45–51, Jan 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ, KOCH JP, TIMBERLAKE WH: Serotonin metabolism in paralysis agitans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:77–9, May 62

STEEN SN, THOMAS JS: Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in parkinsonism. JAMA 180:836–7, 9 Jun 62

pathology

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-strate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219–59, 1961 (Fr)

HIRANO A, MALAMUD N, KURLAND LT: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. II. Pathological features. Brain 84:662–79, Dec 61

HOFMANN WW, ANGEL RW, SEIL FJ, SCHEAR HE: Reflex re-enforcement in parkinsonism. Neurology (Minneap) 12:440–2, Jun 62

HOFMANN WW: Regulatory mechanisms in parkinsonian tremor. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:109–15, May 62

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227–42, Sep 62

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544–55, 1962 (Ger)

NOGI K, TSUMURA A, TAMURA K: [An autopsy case of Parkinson's disease] Brain Nerve 14:213–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

PELLETIER C: [Physiopathology of Parkinson's disease] Montreal Med 13:5–11, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCOTT TR, NETSKY MG: The pathology of Parkinson's syndrome: a critical review. Int J Neurol 2:51–60, 1961

physiology

DERY JP, GROOT JA de, LAURIN C, BARBEAU A: [Anti-parkinsonian agents. 1. New method of objective evaluation of rigidity and tremor in Parkinson's disease] Un Med Canada 91:842–7, Aug 62 (Fr)

HOFMANN WW: Observations on peripheral servo mechanisms in Parkinsonian rigidity. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:203–7, Aug 62

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Malignant exophthalmos in Parkinson's disease and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:367–73, 1962 (Rus)

TUNCBAY TG, BARRON KD, MIER M, BOSHES B: A biopsy study of muscle innervation in parkinsonism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:121–5, 1961

WARD AA Jr: Physiological mechanisms in parkinsonism. Rev Canad Biol 20:345–50, Jun 61

WACHS H, BRUMLIK J, BOSHES B: Relationships between tone and tremor in parkinsonians and in normals. Studies in parkinsonism. IV. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:56–60, 1960

WUNDERLI J: [On anarthria and dysarthria in parkinsonism, infantile pseudobulbar paralysis and skull trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:74–103, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

BELANGER D, SAUNIER M: [Analytical study of the psychophysiological processes in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 20:539–44, Jun 61 (Fr)

BIGNE J, LAPUERTA L: [On the influence of the emotions in the parkinsonian syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 83:289–91, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

BILLENKAMP K: [Experimental contribution to the problem of incentive behavior in patients with parkinsonism] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:270–9, 1962 (Ger)

CLEGHORN RA, PIVNICKI D: Psychodynamic aspects of altered proprioception and motility in Parkinson's disease. Rev Canad Biol 20:643–8, Jun 61

FLYNN WR: On the psychology of the shaking palsy. Psychiat Quart 36:203–21, Apr 62

LAPIERRE J: [Psychiatry and Parkinson] Montreal Med 13:23–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

RIKLAN M, LEVITA E, DILLER L: Psychologic studies in neurologic diseases -- a review: Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:857–67, Oct 61

RIKLAN M: Psychological factors in geriatric Parkinsonism, St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:47–50, Spring 1962

rehabilitation

SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: Parkinson's disease: rehabilitation aspects. Rehab Lit 22:326–36, Nov 61

statistics

DOSHAY LJ: Twelve-year survey of Parkinson morbidity. Geriatrics 17:219–28, Apr 62

POSKANZER DC, SCHWAB RS: Studies in the epidemiology of Parkinson's disease predicting its disappearance as a major clinical entity by 1980. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:234–5, 1961

surgery

BOSHES B, BRUMLIK J, WETZEL N, PETROVICK M: Further studies on tremor alteration in the parkinsonian state. Selection of patients for surgery; graphic recordings of alteration of tremor during surgery; follow-up studies of surgically altered tremor. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:198–200, 1961

BONDUELLE M, GUILLARD A: [Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and non-parkinsonian tremors] Therapie (Par) 17:139–50, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BERGAMINI V, RAVIZZA L, FRA R: Statistical behaviour of motor unit discharge intervals in stereotactically operated parkinsonian patients. Confin Neurol 21:478–87, 1961

BAILEY P: Surgical trauma in treatment of neurologic disorders. Texas J Med 58:625–32, Aug 62

COOPER IS: [Chemopallidectomy and chemiothalamectomy in parkinsonism] Resen Clinicocient 30:291–9, Nov 61 (Por)

CAMPICHE R, ZANDER E: [The surgical treatment of parkinsonism] Praxis 51:34–8, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

CASTILLO R: [Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Cooper's operation. Preliminary report] Gac Med Caracas 70:369–75, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

COOPER IS: Cryogenic surgery of the basal ganglia. JAMA 181:600–4, 18 Aug 62

DIERSSEN G, BERGMANN LL, GIOINO G, COOPER IS: Hemiballism following surgery for Parkinson's disease. A clinicoanatomical study of a case. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:627–37, Dec 61

DELHEZ L, BLAVIER J, PETIT JM: [Development of neuromuscular activity in Parkinson patients during electrocoagulation of the pallidum. Electromyographical control] Acta Neurol Belg 61:976–83, Oct 61 (Fr)

DIERSSEN G, BERGMANN L, GIOINO G, COOPER IS: Surgical lesions affecting parkinsonian symptomatology. A clinico-anatomical discussion of two cases.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:125–39, 16 Feb 62

ENGLAND AC Jr, SCHWAB RS: Parkinson's syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:837–44 concl, 26 Oct 61

FORTIN JN, VANIER N, BOUCHER P: Psychological and social aspects of parkinsonians before and after surgery. Rev Canad Biol 20:297–304, Jun 61

FAGER CA: Effectiveness of stereoencephalotomy in treatment of Parkinson's disease. JAMA 179:703–7, 3 Mar 62

FEKAS L: [The cerebral angiogram and localization of subcortical brain structures in stereotactic surgery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:280–92, 1962 (Ger)

GUIOT G, HERTZOG E, RONDOT P, MOLINA P: Arrest or acceleration of speech evoked by thalamic stimulation in the course of stereotaxic procedures for Parkinsonism. Brain 84:363–79, Sep 61

GILLINGHAM FJ: Surgical treatment of parkinsonism. Trans Med Soc London 77:52–6, 1960–1

GUIOT G, HARDY J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Precise delimitation of the subcortical structures and identification of thalamic nuclei in man by stereotactic electrophysiology] Neurochirurgia 5:1–18, Apr 62 (Fr)

GALLE RR: [Effect of exclusion of the globus pallidus on vestibular function in man] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:23–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GROS C, ROILGEN A, SERRATS F: [Electrical stimulation of thalamic and juxta-thalamic structures during thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Neurochirurgie 8:3–13, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

KITAMURA K: [Pedunculotomy for Parkinsonian involuntary movements] Brain Nerve 14:25–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

LAINE E, GALIBERT P: [Possibilities of neurosurgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and various dyskinesias] Lille Med 6(Special):925–39, 1961 (Fr)

LARSON SJ, WETZEL N: A Marchi study of human pallidal efferents. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:67–9, 1960

MAZZARELLA B: [Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of parkinsonian syndromes] G Ital Chir 16:775–80, Sep 60 (It)

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R: [The electrocardiogram in Parkinson's disease and during stereotaxic operation of coagulation of the thalamus] Osped Psichiat 29:443–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

NADVORNIK P: [Importance of the venous system of subcortical nuclei in stereotaxic thalamotomy] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:533–8, 1961 (Cz)

PETR R, NADVORNIK P: [Extrapyramidal hyperkinesis arising after stereotactic thalamotomy in parkinsonism] Cesk Neurol 24:289–94, Sep 61 (Cz)

PECKER J: [Apropos of some oto-neuro-ophthalmological problems caused by surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:244–7, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PETROVICK M, BRUMLIK J, WETZEL N, BOSHES B: Instrumentation applications in neurosurgery for parkinsonism. Amer J Med Electronics 1:45–50, Jan–Mar 62

RUSSELL WR: Surgical treatment of parkinsonism. Trans Med Soc London 77:45–52, 1960–1

RIKLAN M: Vocational status following chemopallidectomy and thalamectomy for Parkinsonism. II. Surgical treatment in prevention of increased disability. Arch Phys Med 43:280–3, Jun 62

Surgical treatment of parkinsonism. JAMA 178:1194, 30 Dec 61

TALAIRACH J, TOURNOUX P, SZIKLA G, BONIS A, BANCAUD J: [Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease. Methodologic remarks and surgical technic] Int J Neurol 2:76–91, 1961 (Fr)

TOTH S: [Stereotaxic pallido-capsulo-thalamotomy in a case of parkinsonism] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:148–55, May 62 (Hun)

THUREL R, NEHLIL J, O'KEEFE P: [Treatment of involuntary movements by electrolysis in the internal capsule of the corresponding contingent of the extrapyramidal tract] Sem Ther 37:755–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

WATKINS ES: Parkinson's disease. Nurs Times 58:262–5, 2 Mar 62

therapy

AKIMOTO H, SHIKIBA S, NAGAO T, NARABAYASHI H: [Clinical study of trihexyphenyl-HCl therapy of the parkinson syndrome] Brain Nerve 13:721–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

ALEMA G, ROSADINI G, ROSSIGF: [Preliminary experiments on the effects of the intracarotid introduction of sodium amytal in parkinsonian syndromes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1036–7, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BUCY PC: Parkinsonism and its treatment. Rev Canad Biol 20:335–43, Jun 61

BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [The L-3,4-dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA)-effect in Parkinson-akinesia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:787–8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BIRKMAYER W, WEILER G: [Tonolysis by 6-aminocapronic acid] Wien Klin Wschr 74:454–5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

COTZIAS GC, BORG DC, HUGHES ER, BERTINCHAMPS A, PAPAVASILIOU PS: Phenothiazines: curative or causative in regard to parkinsonism? Rev Canad Biol 20:289–94, Jun 61

CASTEX MR: [Tolbutamide in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2005–9, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

CHESROW EJ, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, SABATINI R, LEVINE JM: Use of ethyltryptamine acetate in parkinsonism and senility with depressive states. Study of 65 cases. Geriatrics 17:137–41, Mar 62

CONSTAS C: The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isopremaline on parkinsonian tremor. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:116–21, May 62

DOSHAY LJ: Evaluation of medical treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rev Canad Biol 20:321–9, Jun 61

DOSHAY LJ, BOSHES LD: Parkinson's disease in general practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1595–603, Nov 61

DOSHAY LJ: Method and value of physiotherapy in Parkinson's disease. New Engl J Med 266:878–80 contd, 26 Apr 62

DOSHAY LJ: Method and value of exercise in Parkinson's disease. New Eng J Med 267:297–9, 9 Aug 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, VINCENT D, GOLD P, MELKONIAN D, GALLAY JJ: [On a new antiparkinsonian medication: 10-N'-(β-piperidylethyl)-N'-ethyl] aminoacetyl-phenothiazine or B-10] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:255–91, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

FUENFGELD EW: [On vitamin B12 therapy of neuropsychiatric diseases] Med Welt 25:1423–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

GANEV G, KARAMALKOV L, KHADZHIEV D, TSEKOVA M, SIRAKOV A, ATANASOV K, NANKOV I, TSOLOV N, VASILEVA I: [Treatment of parkinsonism with a new combined preparation INHA-17 with Bellapan (Bellazon)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):45–53, 1961 (Bul)

GANEV G, KHADZHIEV D, KARAMALAKOV L, TSEKOVA M, SIRAKOV A, ATANASOV K, CHAIKOV I, TSOLOV N, VASILEVA I: [Treatment of parkinsonism with a new preparation INHA-17] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):35–44, 1961 (Bul)

GIRARD M: [Treatment of Parkinson's disease] J Med Lyon 43:301–14, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [On the treatment of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with Ponalid (UK 738)] Wien Med W chr 112:653–6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

HARTMANN-VON MONAKOW K: [The significance of vitamin B6 for neurology] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:387–403, 1961 (Ger)

HIRAKI K, IRINO S, ASANO T: [Experience in the use of γ-aminobutyric acid in our clinic] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:441–4, May 62 (Jap)

KLIMES K: [Therapeutic experience with a new Hungarian drug parkazin in ambulatory practice] Orv Hetil 102:2046–8, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

KJELLBERG RN, TODD DP, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC, LANCE JW, SWEET WH: Gait improvement in parkinsonian patients by gamma motor neuron suppression. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:126–30, 1961

KAMMERER T, GEISSMANN P, WARTEL R, LEVY A: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of KT-5 (Keithon) in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):119–30, Jan 62 (Fr)

KELLER HH: [A further contribution to drug therapy of parkinsonism] Munch Med Wschr 104:510–3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

KERLEY TL, NEWBERNE JW, BRINKMAN DC, WEAVER LC: The acute and chronic toxicities of chlorphenoxamine. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:638–49, Sep 62

LEBRUN A: [Pharmacological treatment of Parkinson's disease] Montreal Med 13:19–22, Sep 61 (Fr)

LIM H, TAN K: [Treatment of Parkinson syndroms with tofranil] Brain Nerve 13:931–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Apropos of a new antitremor agent] Ther Umsch 19:161–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Recurrent thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction following placebo substitution for maintenance antiparkinson drug. Amer J Psychiat 118:351–2, Oct 61

MANDEL W, OLIVER WA: Withdrawal of maintenance antiparkinson drug in the phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:350–1, Oct 61

McGREGOR CC, PRIEST RG: Chlorpropamide in Parkinsonism. Brit Med J 5271:114, 13 Jan 62

MONAKOW KH von: [The present status of drug therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Praxis 51:30–3, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

NAKAZAWA T, KASAHARA T, KOMIYA H: [A study on antiparkinson drugs with special reference to Kemadrin (procyclidine)] Brain Nerve 14:435–43, May 62 (Jap)

NAYRAC P, MEIGNIE-HASSOUN S: [Management in the presence of parkinsonism] Sem Ther 38:422–4, May 62 (Fr)

[Parkinson's disease] Concours Med 83:6611–8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

PAARMANN HP, RHEINGANS W: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of spastic conditions of the skeletal musculature with Sanoma] Med Welt 29:1555–7, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

PIETRUSZEWSKA I: [Results of treatment with a new antiparkinsonism drug, UK 738] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:289–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

RIVEROS N: Agaricus muscarius and extrapyramidal syndromes. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:98–100, Jul–Aug 62

SCHULZ HP: [Experiences with a new substance for the suppression of Parkinson tremors] Med Klin 56:2174–6, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHWAB RS, DOSHAY LJ: Slow-release trihexyphenidyl in Parkinson's disease. JAMA 180:159–61, 14 Apr 62

SIGWALD J: [Treatment of parkinsonian akinesia] Sem Ther 37:622–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

TIMBERLAKE WH, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: Biperiden (Akineton) in Parkinsonism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:560–4, Nov 61

WALKER LG Jr, HIEBERT T, SMYTH NP: Acute suppurative parotitis associated with certain drugs in the treatment of parkinsonism. Med Ann DC

PARALYSIS AGITANS

31:586–8, Oct 62

urine

BARBEAU A, JASMIN G: [Determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 20:837–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

RASKIN IM: [Tryptophan-xanthurene test in acute and chronic hepatitis] Vop Pitan 21:33–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

see also POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

FRENKEL AW, COST K: Reduction of mammalian cytochrome c by Rhodospirillum hydrogenase. Nature (London) 195:1171–2, 22 Sep 62

PARTINGTON T: Motor neurone disease. Postgrad Med J 38:583–95, Jul 62

case reports

GOMEZ MR, CLERMONT V, BERNSTEIN J: Progressive bulbar paralysis in childhood (Fazio-Londe's disease). Report of a case with pathologic evidence of nuclear atrophy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:317–23, Apr 62

complications

WUNDERLI J: [On anarthria and dysarthria in parkinsonism, infantile pseudobulbar paralysis and skull trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:74–103, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

HEINRICH WD, McCABE EB, NICELY DA, ELDER JC: Encephalopathic hyperthyroidism manifesting as dysphagia. Amer J Roentgen 88:336–8, Aug 62

GABOR I: [On a new concept of proteinuria and its practical application] Muench Med Wschr 104:1039–42, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Aujeszky disease in white mice as a result of natural and artificial alimentary infection] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:620–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

genetics

FUNK F: [On the familial form of progressive spinal muscular atrophy] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:324–30, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

KOSOV AS: [Experience in aminazin therapy of patients with progressive paralysis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1877–80, 1961 (Rus)

KNOTT M: Bulbar involvement with good recovery. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:38–9, Jan 62

Paralysis, Facial see FACIAL PARALYSIS

Paralysis, General see PARESIS

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

GUTIERREZ REDONDO H: [Obstetrical paralysis of the arm] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:613–8, 1961 (Sp)

HILL EC: Maternal obstetric paralysis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1452–60, 1 Jun 62

JOHNSON EW Jr: Sciatic nerve palsy following delivery. Postgrad Med 30:495–7, Nov 61

LEPAGE F, RAVINA JH: [Apropos of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus] Maternite 10:325–33, Nov 61 (Fr)

SERDEJK PP: [Birth paralysis] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:51–2, 1962 (Uk)

case reports

GOBESSO D: [On a case of obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with paralysis of the brachial plexus] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:648–56, Sep 61 (It)

IBACETA R: [Lesions of the peripheral and spinal medullary nerves resulting from traumatisms of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:15–7, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

complications

HEDENSTROEM IV, SCHORSCH G: [Hemiparesis and epilepsy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:248–69, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

KHOLEVICH IA: [Muscular transposition in the area of the shoulder joint in birth paralysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:53–8, 1962 (Bul)

therapy

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Importance of electrotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants] Pediatrie 17:67–9, 1962 (Fr)

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Physiotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants and young children] Lyon Med 94:999–1005, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

KONDRATENKO OI: [Birth paralyses and their treatment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1029–33, 1962 (Rus)

Paralysis, Oculomotor see OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC

see also CEREBRAL PALSY

case reports

MENICHINI G, DELLA SANTA L: [On the pathogenesis of post-traumatic cranial lacunae in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 67:359–66, Jun 61 (It)

complications

KURTES K: [A case of paroxysmal paralysis with mental changes] Neuropsihijatrija 9:231–5, 1961 (Ser)

diagnosis

MEZHENINA EP: [On a method for the examination of patients with cerebral spastic paralysis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

etiology

PENRY JK, HOEFNAGEL D, VAN DEN NOORT S, DENNY-BROWN D: Muscle spasm and abnormal postures resulting from damage to interneurones in spinal cord. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:116–9, 1960

ROSALES RK, RIGGS HE: Symmetrical thalamic degeneration in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:372–6, Jul 62

experimental

KOVALIS BI: [Achillotomy in spastic paralysis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:66–9, May 62 (Rus)

genetics

CAZZATO G: [Severe and premature optic atrophy and spastic paraparesis in 2 sisters. (Clinical study)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:746–55, 30 Sep 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

DRIESEN W, LEMPP R, SCHMIDT H: [Clinical aspects, radiology and surgical treatment of hemiplegia in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1094–100, 25 May 62 (Ger)

physiology

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Pessimum of the frequency and duration of the stimulus in muscle contractions in sequelae of poliomyelitis and spastic paralysis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:307–12, 1961 (Rus)

rehabilitation

TARDIEU: [Therapeutic training of psychomotor invalids: Little's disease, ataxia, spasticity] Concours Med 84:3571–2, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J: [Surgery of the spastic hand. Its essential stage of disinsertion of the flexors] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1295–307, Oct 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN EB: Surgical treatment of spastic hyperextension of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the fingers, accompanied by flexion of the distal phalanges. (Case report). J Hosp Joint Dis 23:35–9, Apr 62

SCHULZE AJ: [On surgical treatment of spastic paralysis] Z Orthop 95:103–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BIRKMAYER W, WEILER G: [Tonolysis by 6-aminocapronic acid] Wien Klin Wschr 74:454–5, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HIFT S, SLUGA-GASSER E: [Contribution to the problem of the conservative therapy of spastic paralyses] Wien Med Wschr 112:358–62, 5 May 62 (Ger)

KLARE V: [On the use of muscle relaxants, especially chlorzoxazone (Paraflex) in the field of rehabilitation programs] Wien Med Wschr 112:296–8, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

STOLIAROVA LG: [The use of Russian curare-like preparations in spastic paralysis in the recovery period after the insult] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1463–8, 1961 (Rus)

STOPE H: [The problem of the spastic child from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:552–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SALA E: [Electrophysiological research on the antispastic activity of chlorzoxazone] Minerva Med 53:556–60, 24 Feb 62 (It)

Paralysis, Vocal Cord see VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

PARAMECIUM

ANDRE J, VIVIER E: [Some ultrastructural aspects of micronuclear exchange from the time of conjugation in Paramecium caudatum] J Ultrastruct Res 6:390–406, May 62 (Fr)

BEALE GH, MOTT MR: Further studies on the antigens of Paramecium aurelia with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. J Gen Microbiol 28:617–23, Sep 62

GINTSBURG GI: [Some data on the role of micronuclei and nucleic acid accumulation in Paramecium caudatum] Zh Obshch Biol 22:452–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GORSKII VM: [Effect of injurious factors on Paramecium caudatum in relation to its aeration] Tsitologiia 4:353–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IANKOVSKII AV: [Processes of conjugation in Paramecium putrinum Clap. and Lachm. III. Multiple system of types of mating in P. putrinum] Zh Obshch Biol 23:276–82, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LARISON LL, SIEGEL RW: Illegitimate mating in Paramecium bursaria and the basis for cell union. J Gen Microbiol 26:499–508, Nov 61

STEERS E Jr: A comparison of the tryptic peptides obtained from immobilization antigens of Paramecium aurelia. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:867–74, 15 May 62

VIVIER E: [On the structure of the macronucleus of the Paramecium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:494–7, 1961 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

JURAND A, BEALE GH, YOUNG MR: Studies on the macronucleus of Paramecium aurelia. I. (With a note on ultraviolet micrography). J Protozool 9:122–31, May 62

RUDENBERG FH: Electron microscopic observations of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:105–12 Spring 62

chemistry

BLANC J: [Observations on the desoxyribonucleic acid content of nuclear apparatus of Ciliata: Paramecium caudatum Ehr.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2822–4, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

JURAND A: Activity of nucleases on Paramecium cells fixed with osmium tetroxide. Exp Cell Res 25:80–6, Oct 61

culture

DRYL S: Chemotaxis in Paramecium caudatum as adaptive response of organism to its environment. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:75–83, 1961

GREBECKI A: Experimental studies on the selection and adaptability in Paramecium caudatum. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:25–52, 1961

genetics

GENERMONT J: [Macronuclear and cytoplasmic genetic determinants controlling the calcium chloride resistance of "Paramecium aurelia" (strain 90, variety 1)] Ann Genet (Par) 3:1–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALY R: [Suppression of a defect in cell separations in the snaky strain of Paramecium aurelia in salt solutions] Z Vererbungsl 92:462–4, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

FINGER I, HELLER C, GREEN A: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. II. Coexistence of two immobilization antigens within animals of a single serotype. Genetics (Austin) 47:241–53, Feb 62

FINGER I, HELLER C: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. I. Comparison of specificities controlled by alleles and by different loci. Genetics (Austin) 47:223–39, Feb 62

metabolism

BERECH J Jr, VAN WAGTENDONK WJ: An autoradiographic study of the macronuclear changes occurring in Paramecium aurelia during autogamy. Exp Cell Res 26:360–72, Mar 62

EPSHTEIN MM, PILIAVSKAIA SM: [Effect of some ethereal oils on the dehydrogenase activity of Paramecium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):44–8, 1962 (Uk)

pharmacology

BLANC J: [Increase, over a period of time, of sensitivity to trypaflavine in various clones of Paramecium caudatum (Ehr.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:766–8, 1961 (Fr)

BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M, LEON S, PREISS B: On the mechanism of action of Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 18:302–10, Apr 62

EPSTEIN SS, BURROUGHS M: Some factors influencing the photodynamic response of Paramecium caudatum to 3,4-benzpyrene. Nature (Lond) 193:337–8, 27 Jan 62

JURAND A, GIBSON I, BEALE GH: The action of ribonuclease on living paramecia. Exp Cell Res 26:598–600, Mar 62

REJNIAK L, KOMCZYNSKI L: Behaviour of protozoa under the influence of the synergetic action of polyethylene glycol and dyes. Nature (Lond) 192:1205–4, 23 Dec 61

radiation effects

KOVALEVA NE: [Effect of the temperature on the cultivation and sensitivity of infusoria to damaging effects of roentgen rays] Tsitologiia 4:306–17, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NICKEL E: [Changes in the morphology and metabolism of Paramecium caudatum after roentgen irradiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:538–43, Aug 61 (Ger)

Paramethadione see ANTICONVULSANTS

PARAMETRITIS

diagnosis

KRATOCHWIL A: [Carcinomatous or inflammatory infiltration of the parametrium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:737–47, Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

ANSELMINO KJ, TURANLI I: [On cortisone (prednisone) treatment of inflammatory genital diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:46-52, Jan 62 (Ger)

GEL'MAN IaM: [The use of leeches in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia] Akush Ginek 38:83-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PARANASAL SINUSES

see also ETHMOID SINUS
see also FRONTAL SINUS
see also MAXILLARY SINUS
see also SINUSITIS
see also SPHENOID SINUS

SALINGER S: The paranasal sinuses. Summary of listings in the Index Medicus for 1960. Laryngoscope 71:1261-97 contd, Oct 61

SALINGER S: The paranasal sinuses. Summary of listings in the Index Medicus for 1960. Laryngoscope 71:1311-32 concl, Nov 61

SAMBUCO G: [Photography in the diaphanoscopy of the anterior paranasal sinuses] Boll Mal Orecch 80:32-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

KELEMEN G: Histology of the nasal and paranasal cavities of germfree-reared and ex-germfree rats. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:108-13, 1962

KOVTUNOVSKII PM: [Glands of the mucous membrane of the paranasal sinuses in man from the viewpoint of age. (Macro-microscopic study)] Arkh Anat 42:78-83, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood supply

ZAOLI GC: [On the senescence of the naso-paranasal vascular system] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:351-6, Sep 61 (It)

diseases

BUCHMAN AL: [On the possibilities of fluorography in the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:327-44, 1961 (Ger)

BANK H, SHIBOLET S, GILAT T, ALTMANN G, HELLER H: Mucormycosis of head and neck structures. A case with survival, Brit Med J 5280:766-8, 17 Mar 62

DEFENBACH B, ZYLKA W: [Propicillin. A new oral penicillin with a wide range of action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:779-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

EGGENSCHWILER E: [Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and its complications (so-called cranial form of mucormycosis)] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:166-77, 1962 (Ger)

FLEISCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology, Nose and paranasal sinuses] Muench Med Wschr 104:1280-4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

FALBE-HANSEN J: [Sinus disorders] Nord Med 68:1002-4, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98-102, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

HOOFT C, GARMYN F, KLUYSKENS P: [Cranionasal fistula and recurrent meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 16:146-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KITAMURA T: [Atrophic rhinitis and the sinus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:586-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MERCIER A, JEZEGABEL C, CARRAT R: [Exophthalmias of nasosinusal origin] Gaz Med France 68:2847-56, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MATTIOLI V, FINI-STORCHI O: [The problem of endocrasiosis from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Boll Mal Orecch 79:479-510, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROSSMANN B, PALL G: [Roentgenological evaluation of inflammation of the paranasal sinuses in infancy and childhood] Orv Hetil 103:296-8, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

RUEDIGER W: [The "sympathetic simpathy" in its relation to the sino-broncho-pulmonary phenomenon] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:277-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

SOBOL' IM: [Allergy in the pathogenesis of polyposis of the nose and its accessory sinuses] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:3-11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHULGA AO, MISHEN'KIN NV: [On rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:12-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SANCHEZ RODRIGUEZ A: [Study of the morphological changes of the mucosa of the perinasal antrums] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:157-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SWIK A: [On the conservative treatment of chronic paranasal sinus inflammations and chronic pharyngitis] Med Klin 57:608-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative period and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:110-37 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative course and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:54-78 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

VOBORNIK M: [Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of rhinogenic orbital complications] Med Arh 15:49-56, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

ZHUKOVICH AV: [On the problem of rhinogenic intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:18-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZENK H: [Diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses due to occupational factors] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:369-72, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

ALAJMO E, FINI-STORCHI O: [Primary fibroangioma of the nasal fossa and the paranasal sinuses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:217-40, May-Jun 61 (It)

ALEKSANDROVSKII IuK: [On ligation of the external carotid arteries in malignant tumors of the nose, paranasal sinuses and pharynx] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:29-31, Jun 62 (Rus)

BATTUNIN IV: [Generalized caseous disorder of the nasal cavity and sinuses in a 6-year-old girl] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:100-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BARBOSA JF: [Surgical treatment of advanced malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses] Rev Paul Med 60:483-96, Jun 62 (Por)

BERTOCCHI L, BORIO P: [Lymphogranuloma with naso-sinuso-orbital localization] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:219-24, May 62 (It)

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129-37, Jul 62

ENEROTH CM, MARTENSSON G, THULIN A: P Profuse epistaxis in hypernephroma metastases. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:545-50, Oct 61

FREIMAN K: [A contribution to the presence of hypernephroma in the paranasal sinuses] Cesk Otolaryng 10:362-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, COLOMER E: [Plasmocytoma of the nasal and paranasal cavities and of the pharynx] Montpellier Med 59:449-62, May 61 (Fr)

HUIZING EH: Report on malignant tumours of the nose, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx, with a discussion of 2 neurogenic tumours, 3 plasmocytomas and 2 nasopharyngeal chordomas. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:127-32, 1962

HAMBERGER CA, HULTBERG S, MARTENSSON G: Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses and the nasal cavities. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:301-8, 1961

KOZLOVA AV: [Results of radiotherapy of cancer of organs of the oral cavity and paranasal sinuses] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:5-11, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAMIJO Y: [Case of myxoma in the nasal cavity and parasnasal sinuses in a child] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:587-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

LONGO O, FERRARIS A, TORRESAN O: [Contribution to the study of primary and secondary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the testis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:94-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MORITA K, KITABATAKE T: [Application of hollow-out technique to irradiation for carcinoma of paranasal sinuses. Studies on rotatory conformation radiotherapy. 10. Studies on telecobaltherapy. 18] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:641-5, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

MOLLICA V: [Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:401-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

OTERO GOMEZ-QUINTERO M: [Malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses (considerations on 5 treated cases)] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:297-319, 1961 (Sp)

POOL JL, POTANOS JN, KRUEGER EG: Osteomas and mucoceles of the frontal paranasal sinuses. J Neurosurg 19:130-5, Feb 62

PASNIKOWSKI T: [Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Pol Tyg Lek 17:346-8, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

SELDAM RE tent: Accessory sinus cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:881-5, 1961

SUNE E: [Apropos of exophthalmos of rhino-sinusal origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:156-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SMITH AT, DECKER JP: Papillary lesions of the nose and sinuses. Ann Otol 71:511-24, Jun 62

SCHLEGEL D: [Therapeutic considerations in malignant tumors of the facial portion of the skull] Med Mschr 16:522-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

SINNER W: [Radiotherapeutic experiences in neoplasms of the facial portion of the skull. Results in over 300 patients treated with ultrahard rays, radium and contact irradiation] Med Mschr 16:529-37, Aug 62 (Ger)

TORIYAMA Y, SAIGUSA N, TAKEDA T: [A case of unusual primary reticulum cell sarcoma in the frontal sinuses, and statistical observations of malignant tumors in the frontal sinuses and sarcoma in the paranasal sinuses] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1605-13, Oct 61 (Jap)

TOKUDA H: [On optic nerve damage and restoration of vision after surgery on the orbit and the paranasal sinuses] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:835-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

VAHERI E, SETALA H: Malignant tumours of paranasal sinuses. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:561-72, Jun 62

physiology

CALDERIN AM: [Standardization of the physiology of the paranasal sinuses] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:213-48, 1962 (Sp)

radiography

BISTOLFI F: [Stratigraphy of the paranasal sinuses and its use in radiotherapy] Minerva Med 53:2055-8, 4 Jul 62 (It)

LEMOYNE J: [Peroperative radiographical controls in the Pietrantoni-de Lima operation] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:602-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MANECKE H: [Routine fluoroscopy of the paranasal sinuses, a significant contribution to thoracic fluoroscopy] Muench Med Wschr 104:393-7, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

MESENTA JJ: [The images of the paranasal sinuses. Their importance in radiology, diagnosis, incidence, prognosis and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2945-9, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

NKORITSAS S: [The paranasal sinuses in radiology] Hellen Iatr 30:677-83, Jun 61 (Gr)

SANDERS SH: Diagnostic value of the roentgen film in allergic and infectious sinusitis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthl 41:62-3 contd, Jan 62

surgery

BROWN PM, JUDD ES: Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in children, results of the Sistrunk operation. Minnesota Med 44:516-21, Dec 61

HAGER A: [The management and operative toilette of the paranasal sinus in injuries of the frontobasal area] J Int Coll Surg 38:78-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

PULIDO R: [Postoperative cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (complication of maxillo-ethmoido-sphenoidal surgery)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:145-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TAKAOKA S, HAYASAKI H, AMAYA H, NAKAGAWA T, SUZUKI A: [The use of rubber tamponade in sinus operations] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:801-4, Sep 61 (Jap)

TURNBULL FM Jr: Surgical principles as applied to modern sinus surgery. Western Med 2:492-5, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

FLOTTES, BADRE, GUILLERM, RIU: [Barotrauma of the sinuses] Marseille Med 98:811-7, 1961 (Fr)

PAGANO A: [Barotrauma of the ear and sinuses] Marseille Med 98:803-10, 1961 (Fr)

PARANOIA

case reports

BURES I de, IBBA-DOREMIEUX F, IBBA-DOREMIEUX, LAUDE-BECART R, LAUDE-BECART: [Psychopathological study of a case of criminal incendiarism] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):932-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

BONARETTI T, SARAVAL A: [A case of erotomania and considerations on the psychopathology of paranoic delirium] Osped Psichiat 28:311-36, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

Brussel JA: Pants, politics, postage, and physic (Mary Edwards WALKER)] Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:332-45, 1961

KEPINSKI A, GIERDZIEWICZ A, WALCZYNSKA A: ["The God Almighty complex"] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1768-70, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

VITETTA M: [On a case of Cotard's syndrome] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:39-55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

diagnosis

SHAKIN MI, PEIMER IA: [Data on the association experiment and electroencephalography in some paranoid and paranoid-like syndromes] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:384-94, 1961 (Rus)

etiology

JOHANSON E: Auditory hallucinosis, paranoic reactions and schizophreniform psychoses in alcoholic patients. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:105-28, 1961

MARCJAN K, PIOTROWSKI A: [Chronic hallucination syndrome during the course of Addison's disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:29-31, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

SARVIS MA: Paranoid reactions. Perceptual distortion as an etiological agent. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:157-62, Feb 62

in adolescence

SACERDOTI: [Pluridimensional study of a sacrilegious adolescent. Apparently obsessional actions. Paranoic structure] Encephale 51:198-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

in old age

FUNDING T: Genetics of paranoid psychoses in later life. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:267-82, 1961

psychology

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. III. Drawings-signs. A case of delusional graphic parasymbolism: the "deological" language] Acta Neurol Belg 61:849-65, Sep 61 (Fr)

HESSELBACH CF: Superego regression in paranoia. Psychoanal Quart 31:341-50, Jul 62

OVESEY L: Fear of vocational success. A phobic extension of the paranoid reaction. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:82-92, Aug 62

PLESCH E: Reddening and paranoid experience: some psychological and biological implications. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:45-52, 1962

RIN H, WU KC, LIN CL: A study of the content of delusions and hallucinations manifested by the Chinese paranoid psychotics. J Formosa Med Ass 61:46-57, 28 Jan 62

SNYDER S: Perceptual closure in acute paranoid schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:406-10, Oct 61

statistics

SANUA VD: Comparison of Jewish and Protestant paranoid and catatonic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:320-6, Jun 62

Paraphimosis see PHIMOSIS

PARAPLEGIA

SALLES P, CLERGEAUD P: [Non-traumatic spasmodic paraplegias in adult Congolese Africans] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:779–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHOLER H: [Is a Swiss paraplegic center necessary?] Ther Umsch 19:253–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

ITO K, TERAO R, SUZUKI I, NAKAZIMA Y, NIIKAWA T: [A case of acute myelitis with ascending transverse paralysis] Sapporo Med J 19:410–6, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

LANGLOIS M: [Decompression paraplegia in skin divers] Marseille Med 98:767–80, 1961 (Fr)

VORIS HC, VORIS DC: Recovery after prolonged flaccid paraplegia. Case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:510–2, Aug 62

complications

BAND D: Urological management during the initial phase of traumatic paraplegia. Brit J Urol 33:361–9, Dec 61

BITKER MP, LACERT P, LAGRUE G: [Contribution to the study of renal lithiasis in paraplegics] Rein Foie 4:III/33–40, Jun 62 (Fr)

COMARR AE: Does the catheter-free state bear watching among patients with spinal cord injury? J Urol 86:403–8, Oct 61

CHRIST W: [A brief report on the prevention of urological complications in paraplegics] Zbl Chir 86:2201–5, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

DACKIEWICZ J: [Pathogenesis of dilatation of the upper urinary tract in paraplegia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:365–74, Apr 61 (Pol)

ESTEY HW: Urological complications of paraplegia. Med Serv J Canada 18:29–35, Jan 62

GRIFFITHS IH, WALSH JJ: Diverticula and fistulae of the urethra in paraplegics. Brit J Urol 33:374–80, Dec 61

HUTCH JA: Saccule formation at the ureterovesical junction in smooth walled bladders. J Urol 86:390–9, Oct 61

HARDY AG: Neurological interventions in the treatment of the spastic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:370–3, Dec 61

KONDO M, KAZITA K, MIKI N: [Nonspecific infection of the urinary tract: I. Clinical aspects of the urinary tract infections in traumatic paraplegics] Jap J Urol 53:220–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEMBERG KL: [On the complications of paraplegia] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2213–24, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MORALES P, TSOU AY: Quantitative bacteriologic study of urinary infection among paraplegics. J Urol 87:191–8, Feb 62

MACEWEN GD, UNDERDAL RG: Heterotopic ossification in paraplegia. Delaware Med J 34:113–5, Apr 62

MISAK SJ, BUNTS RC, ULMER JL, EAGLES WM: Nerve interruption procedures in the urologic management of paraplegic patients. J Urol 88:392–401, Sep 62

PAESLACK V: [Urinary tract infections and secondary kidney damage in paraplegia] Med Welt 28:1507–15, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUTISHAUSER G: [Urological problems in paraplegics] Praxis 50:971–5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSS JC: Some complications of the neurogenic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:381–91, Dec 61

ROSSIER A, MARANTA E: [Vesico-ureteral reflux in paraplegics] Helv Chir Acta 28:758–67, Dec 61 (Fr)

RUDSTROM P: [Alcohol block in the treatment of spastic shrunken bladder in paraplegics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:820–2, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

ROSSIER A, BORS E: Urological and neurological observations following anesthetic procedures for bladder rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. I. Topical anesthesias. J Urol 87:876–82, Jun 62

RUTISHAUSER G: [Urological problems in paraplegia] Ther Umsch 19:257–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SMALBERGER JM: The management of the cord bladder. S Afr Med J 36:277–80, 14 Apr 62

STEFFENSEN WH: Pressure sores in paraplegic patients. J Mich Med Soc 61:585–6, May 62

SCHINDLERY C: [Treatment of decubitus ulcer in paraplegic patients] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:545–9, 1961 (Cz)

TASKER JH: Pudendal neurectomy. Brit J Urol 33:397–8, Dec 61

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, GRASSET D, BADOSA J: [Colo-cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder in a paraplegic. Apropos of a recent case] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:207–14, Mar 62 (Fr)

etiology

ACQUAVIVA R, THEVENOT C, BENSIMON S: [Vertebromedullary echinococcosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Maroc Med 41:782–3, Jul 62 (Fr)

CECOTTO C, RUBERTI R, BENEDETTI A: [Acute paraplegia caused by spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:351–7, Mar 61 (It)

CRITCHLEY J: Malignant paraplegia. Med J Aust 49(1):653–5, 5 May 62

CAPARO A, CAPARO C: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with paraplegia caused by ischemic myelomalacia. (Observation of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:741–50, 21 May 62 (It)

CAMERON JA, ROBINSON CL, ROBERTSON DE: The radical treatment of Pott's disease and Pott's paraplegia by extirpation of the diseased area and anterior spinal fusion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:76–80, Jul 62

DESMONTS T: [Association of syphilis and melitococcal Pott's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:857–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANK A, GIRGENSOHN H, ENGEL R: [Late injuries to the spinal cord after roentgen irradiation] Med Klin 57:740–3, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FAULONG L, CARON JP, HURTH M: [A case of Paget's disease with paraplegia caused by high dorsal compression; operation] Rev Rhum 29:187–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HELD JP: [Residual paraplegias in Pott's disease] Rev Prat (Par) 12:843–5, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARRIS RD: Pernicious anaemia with 'acute' combined degeneration of the cord. S Afr Med J 36:701–2, 18 Aug 62

KORDELES G, PAPATHEODOROU Th, METAXATOS G: [Echinococcal cyst of the spine producing paraplegia surgically treated by whole excision of the affected vertebra] Hellen Cheir 8:885–92, 1961 (Gr)

LIN TH: Paraplegia caused by epidural hemorrhage of the spine. J Int Coll Surg 36:742–9, Dec 61

LANGLOIS M: [Decompression paraplegia in self-contained divers. 1st meeting of underwater medicine] Maroc Med 41:579–85, Jun 62 (Fr)

MICKA V: [Paralysis in tuberculosis of the spine] Cesk Neurol 24:97–103, Mar 61 (Cz)

PHILIP R, BARGUES R, PELLET C: [Fatal paraplegia after venous interposition for otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:122–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PEGULLO J, BARDOT A: [Immediate stabilizing operations in fracture-dislocations of the spine complicated by paraplegia] Afr Franc Chir 19:179–81, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

PETERSEN RL: Cervical epidural abscess producing acute paraplegia. S Afr Med J 36:703–4, 18 Aug 62

SAMIE A: Neurilemmoma of the spinal cord. S Afr Med J 36:702–3, 18 Aug 62

TINGAUD R, PAULY R, MAUPIN J: [Apropos of a case of paraplegia after abdominal aortography] J Med Bordeaux 138:1294–304, Oct 61 (Fr)

TACHOT A: [Paraplegia after prostatectomy] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:709–10, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

WEIMANN G, WINTER H: [Paraplegia following typhoid vaccination] Med Welt 40:2048–51, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

WITWICKI T: [Paraplegia and paraparesis in scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:243–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

experimental

BLAISDELL FW, COOLEY DA: The mechanism of paraplegia after temporary thoracic aortic occlusion and its relationship to spinal fluid pressure. Surgery 51:351–5, Mar 62

FREEMAN LW, TURBES CC: Influence upon reflex activity of viable nerve implants into the distal segment of the divided spinal cord of paraplegic animals. Exp Med Surg 19:270–7, 1961

FOSTER JH, SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA: Studies in the prevention of toxic reactions incident to contrast angiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:122–33, Mar–Apr 62

LADPLI R: Galvanic skin reactions of chronic spinal cats. Amer J Phys Med 41:15–22, Feb 62

genetics

JOHNSTON AW, McKUSICK VA: A sex-linked recessive form of spastic paraplegia. Amer J Hum Genet 14:83–94, Mar 62

hospitals & clinics

ROSSIER A: [Description, organization and operation of a modern center for paraplegics] Veska Z 26:724–40, Aug 62 (Fr)

WALSH JJ: The paraplegic unit. J Irish Med Ass 50:8–11, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

DAHMEN G: [On the prognosis of traumatic paraplegia in childhood] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:311–4, 1961 (Ger)

JACOBS P: Reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification following measles encephalomyelitis. Arch Dis Childh 37:90–2, Feb 62

TAIBO W, UTEDA ME, BADANIAN DE GARCIA FONTES R: [Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and simultaneous paraplegia in a little girl] Arch Pediat Urug 33:231–9, Apr 62 (Sp)

nursing

PONCE R: [Rehabilitation of the paraplegic patient] Neurocirugia 18:544–7, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

RAVAZZANO L, GONZALEZ S: [Paraplegias--spinal medullary traumatisms] Neurocirugia 18:519–40, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

pathology

GALIBERT P, FOSSATI P, LOPEZ C, CECILLE JP, BONTE G, DECOULX P, LAINE E: [Angiographical study of the circulation of the lower extremities at different evolutive stages of paraplegia] Neurochirurgie 7:181–201, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

SECKENDORF R, RANDALL WC: Thermal reflex sweating in normal and paraplegic man. J Appl Physiol 16:796–800, Sep 61

psychology

LABHARDT F: [Psychosomatic problems in paraplegia] Ther Umsch 19:259–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

radiography

SIMPSON KH, COTTRELL TL, LLOYD FA: Intravenous pyelography in the spinal cord injury patient. Amer J Surg 103:217–8, Feb 62

rehabilitation

ANGLAS P: [Immediate treatment and rehabilitation of patients with traumatic lesion of the spinal cord] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:27–36, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

BIELICKI B, GIELZYNSKI A, KUTRZEBSKI A: [Remote evaluation of results in the rehabilitation of paraplegic patients] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:169–78, 1962 (Pol)

CURIONI GB, MANZONI A: [On the recovery of the poliomyelitic paraplegic] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1177–85, 1961 (It)

CAMERON MG: Four problems in the rehabilitation of paraplegics. Med Serv J Canada 18:446–52, Jun 62

DUCHESNE L, MUSSEN M: [The functional rehabilitation of paraplegics] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:225–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HEATHER AJ, SMITH TA: Use of vital body functions to produce power for prosthetic and orthetic devices. Arch Phys Med 43:301–3, Jun 62

KELLY M, LEVY LF: Rehabilitation of the paraplegic. Cent Afr J Med 8:226–31, Jun 62

MUELLER AD: Psychologic factors in rehabilitation of paraplegic patients. Arch Phys Med 43:151–9, Apr 62

NIGST H: [On rehabilitation of the paraplegic] Ther Umsch 19:262–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

STEJSKAL L, MARCIK M: [Post-traumatic quadroparesis (quadroplegia) and injury of the cervical spine] Cesk Neurol 24:253–60, Jul 61 (Cz)

STEJSKAL L, MARCIK M: [Rehabilitation prospects of patients after spinal cord injuries. Experiences from the rehabilitation center in Kladruby] Cesk Neurol 24:251–2, Jul 61 (Cz)

statistics

GRANT JM, ROWE PB: Paraplegic survey. Med J Aust 49(1):233–5, 17 Feb 62

surgery

BORSAY J, JOOS M, CSERGO I: [The importance of anterolateral decompression in tuberculous spondylitis, Pott's paraplegia and tumors of the vertebrae] Tuberkulozis 15:15–9, Jan 62 (Hun)

GUTTMANN L: [Errors and hazards in early treatment of traumatic paraplegia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:184–95, 1961 (Ger)

GRUETER H, BUSACK E: [Contribution to the problem of amputations in paraplegics] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:295–300, 1962 (Ger)

LENSHOEK CH: [Cervical spine and neurosurgery. Radiological considerations] Acta Chir Belg 60:595–604, Jun 61 (Fr)

RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Medullectomy in the treatment of the paraplegic] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:487–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE G: [The direct approach to paraplegia in Pott's disease by right thoracotomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:710–4, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

TOMIC M, NAGULIC I: [Role of cystometry in neurosurgery and rehabilitation of paraplegics] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1259–71, Nov 61 (Ser)

TRAN-NGOC-NINH: [Treatment of paraplegia caused by Pott's disease. Technics, indications and results] Rev Chir Orthop 48:27–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

GUTTMANN L: The management of paraplegia. Med Annual 79:19–31, 1961

LEVY LF: The early treatment of paraplegia and quadriplegia. Cent Afr J Med 8:167–72, May 62

SUWANWELA C, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: Prognosis in spinal cord injury, with special reference to patients with motor paralysis and sensory preservation. J Neurosurg 19:220–7, Mar 62

SHANG TY, CHOW YC, KHUN LC, QONG PC, YUN W: [Early treatment of paraplegia caused by fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine] Zhong Waihe Z 10:24–7, 1962 (Ch)

SOLOV'EVA ZI: [Apparatotherapy of patients with spinal paralysis of traumatic origin] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SUGIYAMA H, KADAHO M, KANDA M, HANAKAGO Y: [Balneological treatment in an acute syndrome of the transverse spinal lesion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:961–8, May 62 (Jap)

PARAPSORIASIS

case reports

CHIEREGATO GC: ["Parapsoriasis" guttata] Minerva Derm 36:400–7, Nov 61 (It)

VICKERS HR: Royal Society of Medicine. Section of dermatology. Brit J Derm 74:98–9, Mar 62

VAN DER MEIREN L, CRAPS L, RICHARD J, ACHTEN G: [Congenital parapsoriasis guttata] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:338–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DUPERRAT B, DAVID: [Lichenoid parapsoriasis in children. (Apropos of a case of lichenoid parapsoriasis having begun at the age of 3 years)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:818-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

PEAN , MAIRE R: [Psoriasiform parakeratosis and Vittel's treatment] Rein Foie 1:175-82, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

see also SPIRITUALISM
see also TELEPATHY

ARROYO J: [Remarks on the 3d eye. (A curiosity from the medical point of view)] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 153-6, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

DISERTORI B: [Psychology, parapsychology and timelessness of dreams (apropos of the Castelli's treatise and Maria Zambrano's essay] Riv Sper Freniat 85:40-51, 31 Mar 61 (It)

EHRENWALD J: Psychiatric aspects of extrasensory perception. Exp Med Surg 20:31-5, Mar-Jun 62

GIRDEN E: A review of psychokinesis (PK). Psychol Bull 59:353-88, Sep 62

PARASITES

see also ARTHROPODS
see also HELMINTHS
see also PROTOZOA

ALICATA JE: Life cycle and developmental stages of Philophthalmus gralli in the intermediate and final hosts. J Parasit 48:47-54, Feb 62

AZEVEDO JF de: [Physiology of endoparasites in relation to their pathogenic action and therapy] Medico (Porto) 13:38-63, 17 May 62 (Por)

BONFANTE R, FAUST EC, GIRALDO LE: Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departmento Del Valle, Colombia. IX. Endoparasites of rodents and cockroaches in Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia. J Parasit 47:843-6, Oct 61

CHRISTIE RW: View box for parasitology transparencies. Amer J Clin Path 37:75-6, Jan 62

[Experimental parasitology station at Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire). Contribution to the regional parasitic fauna] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:171-355, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

ESSLINGER JH: Morphology of the egg and larva of Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida). J Parasit 48:457-62, Jun 62

ESSLINGER JH: Development of Porocephalus crotali (Humboldt, 1808) (Pentastomida) in experimental intermediate hosts. J Parasit 48:452-6, Jun 62

FOX I, GARCIA-MOLL I: Echinascus molluscorum, new tardigrade from the feces of the land snail, Bulimulus exilis (gmelin) in Puerto Rico (Tardigrada: Seutechiniscidae). J Parasit 48:177-81, Apr 62

GEIGY R, HAEUSERMANN W, KAUFFMANN M: [Observations on blood parasite infection in birds captured in Switzerland at Bering] Acta Trop (Basel) 19:159-66, 1962 (Ger)

KUNNENKERI JK: Preliminary report on the parasites of the California sardine and the parasitic distribution in Clupeidae. J Parasit 48:149, Feb 62

OSCHE G: [Ecology of parasitism and of symbiosis (including phoresis, epecia and commensalism] Fortschr Zool 15:125-64, 1962 (Ger)

ROSHDY MA: Intracellular Rickettsia-like micro-organisms in certain ticks. Nature (Lond) 192:186, 14 Oct 61

bibliography

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:480-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:627-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature in problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:751-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:241-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:373-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1962] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:488-501, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KHROMOV AS: [Parasitological situation in the Republic of Mali. (Review of the literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:104-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:112-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

MORALES A, MOSCA A, SILVA S, SIMS A, THIERMANN E, KNIERIM F, ATIAS A: [Serological study on toxoplasmosis and other parasitoses on Easter Island] Bol Chil Parasit 16:82-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

ANDERSON WB, ROBERTS SS Jr: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:96-8, Jan-Feb 62

ANDERSON B, ROBERTS S: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Amer J Ophthal 54:138-9, Jul 62

complications

CASTILLO R, BAYAS M: [Effect of various treatments of iron-deficiency anemia] Dia Med 34:228-34, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

WEDENISSOW U: [Acute abdomen and intestinal parasitosis] G Ital Chir 16:595-606, Jul 60 (It)

diagnosis

BECQUET R: [Diagnostic and prognostic value of eosinophilia in parasitic diseases] J Sci Med Lille 79:540-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHENE P, SIMON A: [Clinical aspects of digestive parasitosis: critical study] Gaz Med France 68:2181-96, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Parasitoses of the duodenum and the pseudo-ulcer syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 41:510-5, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)

FAIGUEMBAUM J: [Parasitological examination of feces. Instructions for obtaining specimens] Sem Med (B Air) 119:386-7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

GOLVAN YJ: [The basis of diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Presse Med 69:2075-8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRANATO PU, CARVALHO PR de, GOMES HG: [Incidence of intestinal parasitoses verified by feces examinations of 4,500 patients in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Arq Bras Med 51:127-34, Apr 61 (Por)

SHOOKHOFF HB: Reflections on diagnostic parasitology. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:447-54, Feb 62

TARTAGLIA P: [Intestinal pseudoparasitism by Scolopendra cingulta] Tropenmed Parasit 13:218-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations, premises and statistical data on intestinal parasitoses, enteritis, enterocolitis and colitis in Somaliland under Italian administration] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:685-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ANGRISANI V: [Intestinal parasitic diseases in Somaliland, formerly under Italian administration. IV. Flagellosis (giardiasis, trichomoniasis, chilomastixiasis, etc)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:85-94, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BALLINGER J, SIMON M, WEINGARTEN B: Intestinal parasitosis among hospital employees. JAMA 181:638-40, 18 Aug 62

MICHAJLOW W: Biological problems of "parasite-host" relations. Wiad Parazyt 7:695-707, 1961

MEEROFF M, CELESTINO R: [Clinical parasitological syndromes] Prensa Med Argent 48:3176-87, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

MINDE M: Intestinal parasites in Bantu mental patients. S Afr Med J 36:559-62, 14 Jul 62

PLOTNIKOV NN: [Trip to Ceylon] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:359-63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEFANSKI W: Conditions of the establishment of parasites in a host. Wiad Parazyt 7:61-70, 1961

SZWEJKOWSKI H: Some physiopathological problems in the parasitic invasions. Wiad Parazyt 7:687-94, 1961

TOMSOVIC EJ: Current medical problems in Central America. Milit Med 127:485-95, Jun 62

WAKS J: [The most common intestinal parasitic diseases in our milieu] Sem Med (B Air) 121:35-43, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

bibliography

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:480-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published during 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:627-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature in problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:751-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [Russian literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:241-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:373-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1962] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:488-501, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KHROMOV AS: [Parasitological situation in the Republic of Mali. (Review of the literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:104-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LUKHANINA NN: [National literature on the problem of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases published in 1961] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:112-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

MORALES A, MOSCA A, SILVA S, SIMS A, THIERMANN E, KNIERIM F, ATIAS A: [Serological study on toxoplasmosis and other parasitoses on Easter Island] Bol Chil Parasit 16:82-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

ANDERSON WB, ROBERTS SS Jr: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:96-8, Jan-Feb 62

ANDERSON B, ROBERTS S: An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. Amer J Ophthal 54:138-9, Jul 62

complications

CASTILLO R, BAYAS M: [Effect of various treatments of iron-deficiency anemia] Dia Med 34:228-34, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

WEDENISSOW U: [Acute abdomen and intestinal parasitosis] G Ital Chir 16:595-606, Jul 60 (It)

diagnosis

BECQUET R: [Diagnostic and prognostic value of eosinophilia in parasitic diseases] J Sci Med Lille 79:540-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHENE P, SIMON A: [Clinical aspects of digestive parasitosis: critical study] Gaz Med France 68:2181-96, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Parasitoses of the duodenum and the pseudo-ulcer syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 41:510-5, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)

FAIGUEMBAUM J: [Parasitological examination of feces. Instructions for obtaining specimens] Sem Med (B Air) 119:386-7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

GOLVAN YJ: [The basis of diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Presse Med 69:2075-8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRANATO PU, CARVALHO PR de, GOMES HG: [Incidence of intestinal parasitoses verified by feces examinations of 4,500 patients in the city of Rio de Janeiro] Arq Bras Med 51:127-34, Apr 61 (Por)

SHOOKHOFF HB: Reflections on diagnostic parasitology. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:447-54, Feb 62

TARTAGLIA P: [Intestinal pseudoparasitism by Scolopendra cingulta] Tropenmed Parasit 13:218-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations, premises and statistical data on intestinal parasitoses, enteritis, enterocolitis and colitis in Somaliland under Italian administration] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:685-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ANGRISANI V: [Intestinal parasitic diseases in Somaliland, formerly under Italian administration. IV. Flagellosis (giardiasis, trichomoniasis, chilomastixiasis, etc)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:85-94, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BALLINGER J, SIMON M, WEINGARTEN B: Intestinal parasitosis among hospital employees. JAMA 181:638-40, 18 Aug 62

DESOWITZ RS, ZAMAN V, NGWK: The incidence of intestinal parasites in various communities of Singapore Island. Singapore Med J 2:91-3, Sep 61

GAMONDI P: [Parasitism of the population of Sawah Lunto (Sumatra)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:727-35, Sep 60 (Por)

HOTTA T, SANJO E, NAGAHASHI T: [A survey on parasitic infestation in school children of Niigata Prefecture: with special reference to examination of the primary and middle school children in undeveloped areas] Niigata Med J 76:372-80, Apr 62 (Jap)

RENAULT B, GUEY J, FAURE H: [Infectious intestinal pathology and climatology] Maroc Med 41:571-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

SOTOLONGO F: [Parasitological exploration in the Sierra del Escambray, Manicaragua region] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:47-50, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

SARDOU R: [Major endemic parasitic infections in Senegal. (Report from the study trip July-August, 1961)] Toulouse Med 63:15-43, Jan 62 (Fr)

experimental

RUBIN R, TILLOTSON AJ: Diethylcarbamazine and cyanacethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer J Vet Res 23:42-8, Jan 62

history

Foster WD: Thomas Spencer COBBOLD and British parasitology. Med Hist 5:341-8, Oct 61

IDEL'CHIK Khl: [Principal stages of development of Soviet medical microbiology, epidemiology and parasitology] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):63-70, 1961 (Rus)

Swiezawska E: [Forgotten 100th anniversary of the discovery of Lamblia intestinalis Blanchard by W. D. LAMBL and his contributions to medical parasitology] Wiad Parazyt 8:413-8, 1962 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

DRAGOJLOVIC: [Leukemoid eosinophils] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:197, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRIIS-HANSEN B, McCULLOUGH FS: Anaemia and parasitic infestation in African children in Northern Rhodesia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:243-50, Oct 61

GARAGUSO P: [Investigation on the anthelmintic activity of "dithiazanine" (3,3'-diethyldicarbocyanine). Its 119:1692-8, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ CARDENAS A, BETANCOURT RODRIGUEZ Z: [Medico-social study of 1000 children] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:115-24, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MISENTA JJ: [Comparative study of different allergic diseases in children and their relation to intestinal parasitosis, considered as causal or predisposing element of the same, accompanied or not by eosinophils in the blood] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2123-30, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, DE LEON R, GORDON JE: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. III. Specific etiology of endemic diarrhea and dysentery in Guatemalan children. Amer J Trop Med 11:395-400, May 62

SCHWARTSMAN S: [Treatment of the principal intestinal parasitoses in children] Pediat Prat 32:291-8, 1961 (Por)

ZAFFINO C: [Eosinophilia index and intestinal parasitosis in school children of the Agro Romano] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:325-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

prevention & control

BOYER J, ANGLEJAN G d': [Prophylactic problems posed by various parasitic diseases] Gaz Med France 68:2105-13, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHIN HC: [Prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases in the Chinese People's Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:63-72, 1962 (Rus)

IBADOV AU: [Sanitary instruction and participation of the population in liquidation and prevention of parasitic diseases in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 3:65-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ITO J: [Recent advances of parasitology in Thailand] Jap J Parasit 11:1-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

JOVE JA: [A half century of the campaign against ancylostomiasis, bilharziasis and other parasitic diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:143-52, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

KIM YH: [Seasonal parasitic infections and mass insecticide spraying] Choson Uihak 8:17-8, Mar 61 (Kor)

PESSOA SB: [The prevention of parasitic endemias in New China] Rev Bras Med 17:715-9 contd. Aug 60 (Por)

PESSOA SB: [The prevention of parasitic endemias in New China] Rev Bras Med 17:805-10 contd. Sep 60 (Por)

radiography

LEE HC, LEE SH, GANG OH: [Roentgenographical examination of gastric helminths easily cured] Choson Uihak 8:16-7, Mar 61 (Kor)

statistics

BERDNIKOFF G, GAUVIN P, BEAUCHEMIN M: [Appendicular parasitosis] Un Med Canada 91:12-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

BIOCCA E: [Significance of the "intestinal parasitic formula" of populations] Rass Clinicosci 38:77-8, Mar 62 (It)

COWPER SG, WOODWARD SF: Parasitic infections recorded at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria, over a three-year period (1957-1960). W Afr Med J 10:366-83, Oct 61

PARASITIC DISEASES

EICHBAUM FW: [Infectious and parasitic diseases today] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:1–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
FERNANDEZ LOPEZ NA: [Intestinal parasitosis in a rural area of Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:217–25, Jul 62 (Sp)
MALDONADO JF, GONZALEZ JO: The prevalence of intestinal parasitism in six selected areas of Puerto Rico; 5 years afterwards. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:133–48, May 62
RODRIGUEZ C: [Intestinal parasitoses in Cordova. Statistics on 10,000 cases] Rev Med Cordoba 49:36–40, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
RICCI M: [Intestinal parasitism in the pediatric population of a "depressed region"] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:199–230, 1962 (It)

therapy

BRENNER AJ: Trials and tribulations in the treatment of intestinal parasitic disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:570–81, Nov 61
BERENGUER PUVIA FJ: [Antibiotics in antiparasitic therapy] Rev Iber Parasit 21:345–96, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)
FARGES JP, HUGONOT R: [Recent treatment of the principal intestinal parasitoses encountered in Morocco] Maroc Med 41:85–97, Jan 62 (Fr)
LENCZNER M: Treatment of parasitic infestations in man. Appl Ther 4:361–8, Apr 62
MODAI J: [Treatment of acute non-microbial pneumopathies] Vie Med 43:371–81, Mar 62 (Fr)
RUNGS H: [Influence of HCl treatment on patients with hypochlorhydric colitis of parasitic origin] Maroc Med 41:857–63, Sep 62 (Fr)
SCHNEIDER J, LABRAM C: [Treatment of intestinal parasitosis] Gaz Med France 68:2145–52, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)
WAKS J: [A little more and a little less in antiparasitic therapy] Dia Med 34:749–54, 21 May 62 (Sp)
ZUCATO M: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Intestinal parasitic diseases in childhood] Rev Paul Med 60:206–9, Mar 62 (Por)

veterinary

BEESLEY WN: Experimental techniques for evaluation of systemic insecticides against ox warble fly larvae. Exp Parasit 12:102–6, Apr 62
CIORDIA H, BIZZELL WE, VEGORS HH, BAIRD DM, McCAMPBELL HC, SELL OE: The effect of three grazing intensities of winter temporary pasture on internal parasitism of beef-type yearling cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:15–20, Jan 62
CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF, KANEKO JJ, DOUGLAS JR: Distribution and turnover of iodine-131-tagged bovine albumin in normal and parasitized cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:837–42, Jul 62
DANELIUS G: Carbon disulfide treatment for bots and ascarids in horses. Cornell Vet 52:16–20, Jan 62
GUILBRIDE PD, COYLE TJ, McANULTY EG, BARBER L, LOMAX GD: Some pathogenic agents found in hippopotamus in Uganda. J Comp Path Ther 72:137–41, Apr 62
HEUSCHELE WP: Internal parasitism of monkeys with the pentastomid, Armillifer armillatus. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:911–2, 15 Oct 61
MICHAJLOW W: Polish zoological parasitology during the period 1958–1961. Wiad Parazyt 7:725–44, 1961
SHELTON GC: Some critical evaluations of anthelmintics for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:506–9, May 62
WELTER CJ, JOHNSON DR: Effect of combined arecoline hydrobromide and n-butyl chloride complex on parasites of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:62–4, 1 Jan 62
WATSON DF: An economical method for producing lambs relatively free from parasites. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:58–60, 1 Jan 62

PARASITICIDES

see also AMEBICIDES
see also AMIDINES
see also ANTHELMINTICS
see also ANTIMALARIALS
see also ANTIMONY

pharmacology

BYZOVA IuB, GORCHAKOVSKAIA NN: [The effect of treatment with acaricides of natural foci of tick encephalitis on the fauna of soil invertebrates] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:33–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
BERG SS, BROWN KN, LUCAS JM: The trypanocidal activity and local tolerance of sparingly soluble salts of metamidium. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:298–304, Oct 61
BROWN KN, HILL J, HOLLAND AE: Anti-trypanosomal activity of certain phenyldiazoamino- and phenylazoaminophenanthridinium compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 17:396–405, Dec 61
McLOUGHLIN DK, GARDINER JL: Drug-resistance in Elmera tenella. I. The experimental development of a glycarbylamide-resistant strain. J Parasit 47:1001–6, Dec 61

therapy

CASTILLO R, BAYAS M: [Effect of various treatments of iron-deficiency anemia] Dia Med 34:228–34, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)
GENTILINI M: [Antiparasitic drugs. 2. Drugs for protozooses] Farmaco Med 25:133–45, Mar 62 (Fr)
LENCZNER M: Treatment of parasitic infestations in man. Appl Ther 4:361–8, Apr 62
MIRZOIAN NA: [The current status of the problem of visceral leishmaniasis] Med Zh Uzbek 8:54–9, Aug 61 (Rus)
PITCHFORD RJ, BEUGGER JE, PRETORIUS HP: Clinical trials of three schistosomicidal drugs. S Afr Med J 36:37, 13 Jan 62

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also VAGUS NERVE

SHIGEZAI T: [Myasthenic crisis and cholinergic crisis] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:665–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

chemistry

KOENIG E, KOELLE GB: Mode of regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in cholinergic neurons following irreversible inactivation. J Neurochem 8:169–88, Dec 61

pathology

BRANDAO HJ: [Experimental Chagas' disease. Quantitative study of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Hospital (Rio) 61:1013–28, May 62 (Por)

physiology

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: Salivary secretion in dogs during degeneration of postganglionic parasympathetic nerve fibres. Experientia 18:177, 15 Apr 62
EMMELIN N: Submaxillary and sublingual secretion in cats during degeneration of post-ganglionic parasympathetic fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 162:270–81, Jul 62
GELLHORN E: Effect of hemorrhage, reinjection of blood and dextran on the reactivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:291–9, 1962
GILLESPIE JS: The electrical and mechanical responses of intestinal smooth muscle cells to stimulation of their extrinsic parasympathetic nerves. J Physiol (Lond) 162:76–92, Jun 62
JINDRAK F: [Functional changes in galvanic cervical block] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:174, 1962 (Cz)
RUBEL' VM: Sulfhydryl groups of the tissues of the submandibular salivary glands after interference with their parasympathetic innervation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:447–51, Oct 61
STURKIE PD, FREEDMAN SL: Effects of transection of pelvic and lumbosacral nerves on ovulation and oviposition in the fowl. J Reprod Fertil 4:81–5, Aug 62
TOMIZAWA M: [The effect of drugs on pulmonary tuberculosis in the experimental rabbit, especially on the effects of drugs causing tension of the parasympathectic system] Iryo 15:412–27, May 61 (Jap)
UDEL'NOV MG: [Neural mechanisms of the inhibiting and stimulating effects of the parasympathetic nervous system on the heart] Kardiologia 1:3–17, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

radiation effects

DANYSZ A: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors] Radiobiologia 2:246–54, 1962 (Rus)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see also BELLADONNA
see also METHANTHELINE
see also MUSCLE RELAXANTS
see also NICOTINE
see also TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

GUYONNEAU M: [Relation between chemical constitution and spasmolytic and ganglio-plegic action] Med Exp 6:245–8, 1962 (Fr)
OSTERBERG AC, GRAY WD: The anticholinergic actions of tridihexethyl iodide. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:250–66, 1 Jun 62

chemistry

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, GALICKA N: [Determination of Aturban and Doriden by the method of titration in non-aqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:521–3, 1961 (Pol)
IBADOV Alu, NAZRULLAEV SN: [Iodometric method in the quantitative determination of dibazol] Aptech Delo 10:33–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
RUBINSKAIA VG: [A new qualitative reaction for aprophen] Aptech Delo 10:54–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
SUPRUN PP: [Iodometric method for the quantitative determination of Dibazol (2-benzylbenzylamidazole)] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:47–9, Jan 62 (Rus)
TORF SF, KHROMOV-BORISOV NV, INDENBOM ML: [Methyldiazil, methyldiphacil and their quaternary ammonium salts] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:19–25, Dec 61 (Rus)

metabolism

HANSSON E, SCHMITTERLOW CG: Biological fate of C14-labelled ethyl (3,3-diphenyl-1-methyl-propyl) dimethylammoniumbromide Cetiprin, a monoquaternary ammonium compound. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:183–90, 1961
LEVINE RR, SPENCER AF: Effect of a phosphatido-peptide fraction of intestinal tissue on the intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound. Biochem Pharmacol 8:248–50, Sep 61

pharmacology

ARCANGELI P: [Experimental and clinical research on the mechanism of action of chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:121–30, 30 Jun 60 (It)
AGARKOV FT: [On new possibilities of increasing heat resistance of the body in the light of experimental data] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:70–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
AMIROV RO: [On the attenuation of toxic preparations from the group of alkylating agents with the aid of dibazol] Vop Onkol 8(2):7–12, 1962 (Rus)
ANOSOV NN: [Clinical-pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of cholinolytics] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:223–9, 1962 (Rus)
ABBOTT WE, SOURIAL AS, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S: Effect of glycopyrrolate (Robanul) on basal and histamine- or insulin-induced gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:163–73, 28 Feb 62
AMMON R, BOCKENDAHL H: [Experiments on the inhibition of organophosphate poisoning in goldfish (Carassius aureatus)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:812–5, Aug 62 (Ger)
BROWNE DC, SPARKS RD: Anticholinergic drugs: clinical application and evaluation of endobenzyline bromide. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:11–8, Jan 62
BOREN JJ: Some effects of adiphenine, benactyzine, and chlorpromazine upon several operant behaviors. Psychopharmacologia 2:416–24, 19 Dec 61
BIEL JH, NUHFER PA, HOYA WK, LEISER HA, ABOOD LG: Cholinergic blockade as an approach to the development of new psychotropic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:251–62, 13 Jan 62
BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62
BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39–44, Jan 62
BARDOS A: [Experimental and clinical contribution to the effect of staractic drugs on uterine contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:381–6, Jun 62 (Cz)
BRETTE R, LAMBERT R, HALLACQ A: [Action of urogastrone and hexocyclium methylsulfate on gastric secretion in man] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:180–6, Mar 62 (Fr)
CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Experiments with a new cycloplegic. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:999–1004, 1961
CHIN JH, SMITH CM: Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the phasic and tonic stretch reflex. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:276–83, Jun 62
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Canad J Biochem 40:815–26, Jun 62
COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:827–34, Jun 62
DENISENKO PP: [Effect of cholinolytic drugs, especially with central effect, on the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:730–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
DENISENKO PP: [Experimental bases for the use of central cholinolytics in practical medicine] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):48–58, 1962 (Rus)
DENISENKO PP: The correlation between the central and peripheral cholinolytic effects of certain compound esters of diethylaminoethanol and aromatic acids. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:331–5, Sep 61
DONSKAIA LV: [Effect of phosarbin on the chronaxy and rheobase of muscles in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:313–8, 1961 (Rus)
DENISENKO PP: [Experimental acute edema; cerebral swelling and its prevention with central cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksik 25:269–76, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
DZIUK PJ, NORTON HW: Influence of drugs affecting the autonomic system on seminal ejaculation. J Reprod Fertil 4:47–50, Aug 62
DOSTALEK C, SCHEER E: [On the effect of benactyzine and atropine on the conditioned pupillary reflex in cats] Acta Biol Med German 8:523–9, 1962 (Ger)
EISMAN PC, WEERTS J, JACONIA D, BARKULIS SS: The effect of Mexaform on the intestinal flora of rats. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:224–30
FUNCKE AB, HARMS AF, JONGE MC de, NAUTA WT: The effect of alkyl substitution in drugs. IV. Pharmacological properties of tropinyl 2-methylbenzhydryl ether hydrobromide (BS 6825). J Med Pharm Chem 4:215–24, 8 Sep 61
FUNCKE AB, BIJLSMA UG, NAUTA WT: Tremorine-induced rage and its antagonism by some antiparkinson drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:447–53, 1 Feb 62
FLUEGEL F, BENTE D: [Clinical and electroencephalographic experiences with a new centrally-active anticholinergic drug (Bayer WH 4849)] Med Exp 5:215–23, 1961 (Ger)
FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Clinical-electroencephalographic studies with "confusion"-inducing substances] Psychopharmacologia 3:79–98, 1962 (Ger)
FRANKO BV, ALPHIN RS, WARD JW, LUNSFORD CD: Pharmacodynamic evaluation of glycopyrrolate in animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:131–49, 28 Feb 62

FLESHLER B: The effect of glycopyrrolate on normal human small bowel activity. J New Drugs 2:211–4, Jul–Aug 62

GILLISSEN G, KAUFMANN J: [On the modification of transformation patterns in the adrenal cortex by benzilic acid esters] Arzneimittelforsch 11:988–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRUMELLI E, CATTANEO A: [Pharmacological activity of a new anticholinergic:N-methyl-N-(β-dicyclohexylamino-ethyl) piperidine bromide or chloride] Farmaco [Sci] 16:773–88, Nov 61 (It)

KNAT'EVA MA: [Effect of hexonium, diphacil and pentaphen on the antidiuretic function of the neurohypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Correlation of anticholinesterase substances (galanthamine and eserine) with cholino- and adreno-lytics in the region of the reticular formation in the brain stem] Farmakol Toksikol 24:403–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

JENKNER FL: [Observations on the effect of acetylcholine on the cerebral blood vessels and the possibility of exclusion of this effect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:193–9, 1962 (Ger)

JONGE MC de, FUNCKE AB: Sinistretorsion in guinea pigs as a method of screening central anticholinergic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:375–82, 1 Jun 62

KAPITANENKO AM: [On the effect of dibazol on the phagocytosis and functional condition of the reticuloendothelial system] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69–73, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEOPOLD IH, KRISHNA N: Effect of echothiophate and amphenonium on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:526–9, Oct 61

LIBERMAN SS, IL'IUCHENOK RIu: [Effect of "loading" the dialkylaminoethyl radical on the pharmacological properties of benzilic acid esters] Farmakol Toksikol 24:432–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

LIBERMAN SS: [On the pharmacology of dialkylaminoethyl esters of γ,β-diphenylpropionic acid and their analoges and homologes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:670–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LINIUCHEV MN, LUKOMSKAIA NIa, MIKHEL'SON MIa: [Restoration with phenamine of conditioned reflexes disrupted by cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksikol 24:659–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LA GRUTTA V, ABBADESSA S, LA COMMARE AF: [Hypersynchronization of cortical bio-electrical activity and intestinal motility] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1119–21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Use of a new anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillating drug in heart operations during artificial hibernation] Riv Pat Clin 16:931–3, Dec 61 (It)

LEHMAN RA: Mechanism of the antagonism by pralidoxime and 1,1-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) of the action of echothiophate on the intestine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:287–98, Apr 62

LUKHINA NI: [On the effect of benactyzine on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain and liver in cats] Vop Med Khim 8:256–60, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAGAZANIK LG: [Capacity of some cholinolytic substances to prevent experimental bronchial spasm produced by various methods] Farmakol Toksikol 24:541–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MALAMANI V, FEDELI S: [Modifications of diencephalic reactivity to stimuli of various types induced by chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:173–89, 31 Oct 60 (It)

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Antagonism of Tremorine by benactyzine and dioxolane analogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:263–8, Mar 62

MICHELSON MJ, MAGAZANIK LG: Experimental therapy of bronchospasm. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:6–13, 1962

MORPURGO C: Effects of antiparkinson drugs on a phenothiazine-induced cataleptic reaction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:84–90, 1 May 62

MOELLER HC: Physiological effects and clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate in peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:158–62, 28 Feb 62

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of anti-adrenergic drugs and reserpine on cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:355–8, Oct 61 (It)

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the electrolyte content of gastric juice. Gut 2:230–2, Sep 61

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: A comparison of a series of newer anticholinergic agents with atropine as regards their effect on saliva flow and gastric secretion in man. Gut 3:65–9, Mar 62

PENNY JL, BONANNO C, GRACE WJ: Clinical studies on anticholinergic drugs using intragastric pH meter. Curr Ther Res 4:258–62, May 62

POSKALENKO AN: The mechanism of diphacyl's (spasmolytin, trasentine) effect on the adrenal cortical function. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:336–9, Sep 61

PREISIG R, COOPER HL, WHEELER HO: The relationship between taurocholate secretion rate and bile production in the unanesthetized dog during cholinergic blockade and during secretin administration. J Clin Invest 41:1152–62, May 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC, FENTON B: The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the mucus content of gastric juice. Gut 3:177–80, Jun 62

PILZ A, LOMMATZSCH P: [Pharmacological studies on isolated ciliary muscle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

PIRINOLI M: [The inhibition of gastric acidity by the action of anticholinergic agents. Comparative study of the action of methantheline bromide and isopropamide iodide on the chlorhydria or normal and ulcerous persons, by means of the carboxylic resin method of cation exchange] Prensa Med Argent 48:3356–62, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

PEMBERTON JW, BROWN DJ: Accommodative convergence, A study of the effect on the AC/A ratio of partial cyclioplegia induced by systemic medication (orphenadrine citrate). Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:348–52, Sep 62

RYZHOVA AF: [Effect of novocaine and some new cholinolytics on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:61–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

RUSIN VIa: [The state of nonspecific increase in resistance of animals during muscular training and training with a single administration of dibazol] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:49–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RUSIN VIa: [Role of the adaptation to low temperatures and dibazol in increased resistance of mice to adverse factors] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:195–200, Feb 62 (Rus)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

REICHERTZ P, SCHLIWA M: [The influence of 1,1-diethyl-3-hydroxypyrrolidine bromide benzylate ester on the production and acidity of gastric juice as well as the electrointestinogram of man] Arzneimittelforschung 12:414–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588–94, May 62

RYZHOVA AF: The effect of novocain and certain new anticholinergic drugs on the course of experimental atherosclerosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1402–5, Jul 62

STEINER WG, HIMWICH HE: Central cholinolytic action of chlorpromazine. Science 136:873–4, 8 Jun 62

SHCHEKUNOV EL: [Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and phenamin and of their association on food and defense conditioned reflexes in rats in a maze] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:173–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SUN DC: Comparative study on the effect of glycopyrrolate and propantheline on basal gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:153–7, 28 Feb 62

SELIVANOVA AT: [Effect of cholinolytic drugs on situational and secretory food conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:296–301, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of diphacil on thrombocytopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:35–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308–30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of prophylactic stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis on the development of hemorrhagic syndrome during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of difatsil on thrombocytopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:33–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

USKOVA NV: Hyperkinesis of central origin induced by tetridine and its inhibition by anticholinesterase (cholinesensitizing) agents. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:816–8, Dec 61

VIKHLIAEV Iul, KAVERINA NV: [Chloracizin] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:41–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

VRUBEL J: [Mediatory nervous regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:281–5, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

VOTAVA Z: [Effect of some cholinolytic and tranquilizing agents on the duration of convulsions produced with nicotine and arecoline in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:291–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WILLS JH: Anticholinergic compounds as adjuncts to atropine in preventing lethality by Sarin in the rabbit. J Med Pharm Chem 3:353–9, 1 Mar 61

WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, ACKIRON L: A preliminary study of glycopyrrolate, a new anticholinergic agent. J New Drugs 2:109–14, Mar–Apr 62

YOUNG R, SUN DC: Effect of glycopyrrolate on antral motility, gastric emptying, and intestinal transit. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:174–8, 28 Feb 62

ZEJMAL EV, VOTAVA Z: [Central action of oxyphenonium and its tertiary aanalogue on intravenous and intraventricular administration] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:276–83, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZATERKA S, NEVES DP, HONDA S, ROTHSTEIN WP, PONTES JF: [Study on the action of a new anticholinergic agent on gastric secretion: 2,2-diphenyl-4-hexamethylene-imino-butyramide hydrochloride (R-658)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:202–7, May–Jun 61 (Por)

ZEJMAL EV, VOTAVA Z: Antagonism against the arecoline tremors of oxyphenonium and its tertiary analogue after intravenous and intracerebral administration in mice. Experientia 17:471–2, 15 Oc 61

ZAVODSKAIA IS: [Central effect on gastric wall dystrophy of medicinal substances] Farmakol Toksik 25:26–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ADDLEMAN W: Clinical test of a new tranquilizer-anticholinergic combination in gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:678–82, Dec 61

BARSUKOVA TA: [On the mechanism of action of quateleron and fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:22–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

BEER D: Librax in gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:253–7, Mar 62

BETHEMONT P: [Note on the use, in the first stage of labor, of M.T.S. 263 in intravenous injection] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:60–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BLAZSO S: [Trial of treatment in different forms of encephalopathies of childhood with 1-piperidino-2-methyl-3-p-tolyl-3-propanone, Mydocalme] Presse Med 70:1393–6, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

BENNETT EJ: Tranquilizer anticholinergic therapy in functional gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:828–9 passim, Sep 62

[Clinical data on Librium clidinium (Librax)] Laval Med 32:501–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

COYLE JT, WEINER A, FRANK P, LEONARD A: The management of glaucoma in the indigent clinic patient with echothiophate iodide. Amer J Ophthal 52:867–71, Dec 61

CORNIL, AJZENBERG, MANS: [Contribution to the study of a syndrome following neuroleptics—its treatment with orphenadrine chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 68:2583–5, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAIKA KD: [Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with aprophen] Sovet Med 25:21–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

CERNY L, KANKA J, MACKU F: [Use of psychopharmacology in preoperative preparation and postoperative care in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 27:129–32, Mar 62 (Cz)

CROMBERG S: [The use of anticholinergic substances in preanesthetic medication in peroral endoscopy. Observations on the use of diphenmethanil] Rev Bras Anest 12:55–9, Apr 62 (Por)

CHRISTEN JP: [On the treatment of enuresis with a new synthetic parasympatholytic, isopropamide] Praxis 51:745–8, 19 Jul 62 (Fr)

DESPROGES, GOTTERON, FONTAN, [Use of orphenadrine chlorhydrate in rheumostology] Clinique (Par) 56:589–90, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOLINSKI H: [Experiences with anticholinergic therapy of traumatic brain damage] Med Klin 56:1968–9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, MARQUE J: [Clinical experiments with a new antispasmodic agent MTS 263 in gastroenterology and internal medicine] Gaz Med France 69:485–7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DORNIER R: [The place of a new anti-ulcer therapy, "Librax", in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in current gastroenterological practice] Rev Med Nancy 87:200–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

DYCZKOWSKA M, KASZA S: [On the activity of some new anticholinergic drugs in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:293–8, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

DESIDERIO V, GAMBESCIA JM: Clinical evaluation of propenzolate HCl. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:150–2, 28 Feb 62

FEVRIER P: [Notes on Aludrox in digestive therapy] Lyon Med 94:575–9, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOODFRIEND S, BANDES J: A clinical study of four anticholinergic drugs combined with tranquilizers or sedatives. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2156–8, Nov 61

GRAINGER GJ: Isopropamide iodide and antacids in the treatment of acute dyspepsia. Practitioner 188:792–4, Jun 62

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [Prophylaxis and therapy of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with procyclidine hydrochloride (Kemadrin)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:569–70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

GAUSSEN I: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethyleneiminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

HILL K, STROMBERG AE: Echothiophate iodide in the management of esotropia. Amer J Ophthal 53:488–94, Mar 62

HALEVY HS, GELTNER L: [Report on the effect of Nivalin (Galanthaminum hydrobromicum) on postpoliomyelitic muscles in children] Harefuah 62:83–6, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

HEULLY F, DORNIER R, MESSENET M: [Study of the pharmacodynamic properties and the therapeutic use, in gastroduodenal ulcers, of a new anticholinergic derivative of hydroxypiperidine, Piptal] Gaz Med France 69:1593–8, (Fr)

HOCK CW: A clinical evaluation of an anticholinergic agent in a sustained-release dose form. Curr Ther Res 4:363–9, Jul 62

IVANOV RS: [Clinical testing of chloracizin in coronary disease] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:252–64, 1960 (Rus)

JACOB A: A case of torsion dystonia treated with orphenadrine. Scot Med J 7:139–40, Mar 62

KLIMES K: [Therapeutic experience with a new Hungarian drug parkazin in ambulatory practice] Orv Hetil 102:2046–8, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

KENNEDY RE, ARNETT DL: An effective drug combination. Amer J Psychiat 118:547-8, Dec 61

KAMMERER T, GEISSMANN P, WARTEL R, LEVY A: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of KT-5 (Keithon) in various psychiatric syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):119-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

KEWENTER J, KOCK NG, POMPEIUS R, SCHELLER S: A clinical and experimental study of Palerol comp., a new spasmo-analgetic compound. Acta Chir Scand 123:396-404, May-Jun 62

LAMPHIER TA, SIEGEL L, GOLDBERG RI: A clinical evaluation of a new anticholinergic compound, glycopyrrolate. Amer J Gastroent 37:551-5, May 62

LORANGER AW, PROUT CT: A controlled evaluation of deanol and benactyzine-meprobamate. New Engl J Med 266:1073-8, 24 May 62

LAWRIE RS, WILLIAMSON AW, HUNT JN: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome treated with poldine methyl methosulphate. Lancet 1:1002-4, 12 May 62

LEVY J: [The association of hydroxydione, biethazine and pethidine as a basic anesthetic in major O.R.L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:421-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

LOMBARDO G, ARENA G: [The use of galantamine bromhydrate (nivaline) in the paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis, neuraxitis and in muscular dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:724-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Assessment of a new antiparkinson drug (UK-738) in the thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Dis Nerv Syst 22:571-3, Oct 61

MEEROFF M: [Anticholinergic agents] Prensa Med Argent 48:1277-87, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

MEEROFF M: [Effective long-acting anticholinergic therapy] Dia Med 33:2446-8, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143-7, Autumn 61

MILOVIDOVA SS: [Use of chloracizin in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:283-7, 1960 (Rus)

MONNEROT E, CHANCEL M, DANJARD J: [Therapeutic notes on the association of a major neuroleptic, R-1625, with an antiparkinsonian agent, RP-2987, in newly admitted cases and in long-standing cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):669-704, Nov 61 (Fr)

MONAKOW KH von: [The present status of drug therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Praxis 51:30-3, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

McALLISTER RG: Clinical evaluation of a tranquilizer/anticholinergic combination in general practice. Virginia Med Monthly 89:108-11, Feb 62

MASLOV OK: [Use of methyldiazil in surgical clinical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:109-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical research on the antispastic-analgesic activity of a new pharmacological compound] Policlinico [Prat] 69:287-91, 19 Feb 62 (It)

MARGUERY AS: [Clinical trials concerning the ataraxic and anxiolytic action of KT-5] Clinique (Par) 57:231-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MENEZO JL, QUINTANA M: [1st experiences with echothiophate iodide in the treatment of glaucoma] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:223-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

MONGES H, LEGRE M, GAUTHIER AP: [Use of a new anticholinergic agent in digestive pathology and especially in gastroduodenal ulcers] Marseille Med 99:609-15, 1962 (Fr)

MASPERO ETCHENIQUE J: [Clinical experiences with a new therapeutic formula] Dia Med 34:1280, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

NISSEN G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Personal experiences with anticholinergic drugs (akineton)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2150-6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

NAMIKI M, TUNEMATSU K, SANO H, SAKANO T, YAMATERA T, ISHIDA S: [TF administration before gastroscopy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:616-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAGATY HF, KHALIL HM: The use of tricyclamol chloride as a preventive measure for the side reactions of luscanthone hydrochloride in treatment of urinary schistosomiasis cases. Cent Afr J Med 8:136-8, Apr 62

NAGLE GJ: [Treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer with the combination of clidinium bromide and chlordiazepoxide. Preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 61:977-80, May 62 (Por)

NAKAZAWA T, KASAHARA T, KOMIYA H: [A study on antiparkinson drugs with special reference to Kemadrin (procyclidine)] Brain Nerve 14:435-43, May 62 (Jap)

NEVEU M: [Vertigo caused by labyrinthine vasodilatation] Presse Med 70:125-7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

OSTAPIUK FE: [Treatment of patients with seizures of angina pectoris with chloracizin] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:265-75, 1960 (Rus)

OIKONOMIDES M: [Gastroduodenal ulcer and hyperchlorhydric gastritis under the influence of chlorbenzoxamine hydrochloride] Hellen Iatr 31:321-32, Apr 62 (Gr)

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of aprenal in dyskinesias of the biliary tract] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:168-78, 1961 (Rus)

ORCHOW HS: Management of gastrointestinal disorders with glycopyrrolate in general practice. Clin Med 69:1743-4 passim, Aug 62

PAVLENKO PA: [Diprophen therapy of patients with endarteritis obliterans in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 25:105-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

POIRIER JP: [A new anticholinergic agent: Ambutonium, in the treatment of ulcerous disease] Sem Ther 37:945-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

REKHTZAMER NA: [On the treatment of angina pectoris with a spasmolytic drug chloracizin] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:276-82, 1960 (Rus)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GIBBS JO, GARDEY RH, PULETTI EJ: The symptomatic treatment of chronic diarrhea. Curr Ther Res 4:25-30, Feb 62

ROUCHY R: [Use of a synthetic antispasmodic (MTS 263, bromomethylate of the benzyl ester of 6-methoxytropine) in abnormalities of uterine dynamics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:555-6, 1961 (Fr)

RAIVO MN: [Therapy of chronic cholecystitis with aprenal] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:179-83, 1961 (Rus)

RUFFIN JM, CAYER D: The role of anticholinergic drugs in treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:179-82, 28 Feb 62

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Anticholinergic-meprobamate combination in the therapy of diseases of the digestive tract of psychosomatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1756-60, 6 Jun 62 (It)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, OLIVARES-AGCAOILI L: Oxyphencyclimine and oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine. Effects on human gastric secretion and use in treatment of peptic ulcer and related disorders. Amer Pract 13:591-7, Sep 62

REDECKER KD: [Spasmo-analgetic treatment in urology] Med Welt 33:1703-5, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHNEEGANS E, HAARSCHER A, KLOCK JM: [Trials of a new synthetic spasmolytic (Priamide) in infants] Strasbourg Med 12:817-24, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHULZ HP: [Experiences with a new substance for the suppression of Parkinson tremors] Med Klin 56:2174-6, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUN DC: The medical management of duodenal ulcer and long term study with drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:104-13, 28 Feb 62

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methamino diazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184-9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

INCAS JS, FRAZIER RL, PATTERSON RM: The treatment of depression with meprobamate-benactyzine (deprol). J Nat Med Ass 54:472-5, Jul 62

SLANGER A: A clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate, a new anticholinergic agent. J New Drugs 2:215-22, Jul-Aug 62

TIMBERLAKE WH, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: Biperiden (Akineton) in Parkinsonism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:560-4, Nov 61

[Tranquilizing agents. III. and IV. Derivatives of diphenylmethane and propanediol] Dia Med 34:237-8, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

A tranquillizer-anticholinergic drug in gastric disorders. Practitioner 189:217-9, Aug 62

THOMAS K: [Suicide prevention with special reference to the pharmacopsychiatric treatment of depression] Ther Gegenw 101:319-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG: [Experiences with Mexaform in the treatment of various intestinal infections] Geneesk Gids 39:566-8, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)

VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31-6, Feb 62

WALKER RB: Clinical experience with anticholinergic-tranquilizer in gastrointestinal disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:859 passim, Apr 62

WITSCHI L: [A new spasmolytic for removal of spasm of the bile ducts. Results of radiomanometric studies on surgical patients] Schzeiz Med Wschr 92:656-9, 26 May 62 (Ger)

ZALMANENOK VS: [Treatment of peptic ulcer with methyldiazil] Ter Arkh 34:39-41, Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

CALLIERI B, SERGIO C: [Acute poisoning by a new synthetic anticholinergic drug (pyrbenine)] Riv Neurol 32:48-54, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MATIAR-VAHAR H: [On an akineton induced psychosis with schizophrenic features] Nervenarzt 32:473-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

MIRON MS, RADIAN A, POPESCU I, RADIAN AL: Vascular neuroretinal lesions caused by synthetic anticholinergic substances. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):77-83, 1961

MITROFANOV VS: [Studies on the toxicity of Chloracizin] Farmakol Toksikol 25:198-202, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SIMCOE CW: Cyclopentolate (Cyclogyl) toxicity. Report of a case. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:406-8, Apr 62

WALKER LG Jr, HIEBERT T, SMYTH NP: Acute suppurative parotitis associated with certain drugs in the treatment of parkinsonism. Med Ann DC 31:586-8, Oct 62

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

see also ACETYLCHOLINE
see also ISOFLUROPHATE
see also NEOSTIGMINE
see also PHYSOSTIGMINE
see also PILOCARPINE
see also PYROPHOSPHATES

IL'YUCHENOK RYu, MASHKOVSKII MD: Electrophysiological data on cholinergic elements in the reticular formation of the brain stem. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1487-96, 1961

WASER PG: Chemistry and pharmacology of muscarine, muscarone, and some related compounds. Pharmacol Rev 13:465-515, Dec 61

WONG KC, LONG JP: Nicotinic and muscarinic activity of phenacyl and phenylalkyl trimethylamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:70-5, Jul 62

chemistry

BROWN JK, MALONE MH, STUNTZ DE, TYLER VE Jr: Paper chromatographic determination of muscarine in Inocybe species. J Pharm Sci 51:853-6, Sep 62

FURSOV AF: [The photocolorimetric method in the analysis of phosphacol and armin] Aptech Delo 11:46-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ADAMS BG: The measurement of intestinal sounds in man and their relationship to serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gut 2:246-51, Sep 61

ARNESON GA: The methacholine response and patient improvement. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:215-22, Oct-Dec 61

AOKI T: Stimulation of human axillary apocrine sweat glands by cholinergic agents. J Invest Derm 38:41-4, Jan 62

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:185-208, 1 Jul 62

BOISSIER JR, LESBROS J: [Galanthamine, a natural cholinergic agent. II. Anticholinesterase activity of galanthamine and its derivatives] Ann Pharm Franc 20:150-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

CURTIS DR, PHILLIS JW, WATKINS JC: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic transmission in the mammalian spinal cord. J Physiol (Lond) 158:296-323, Sep 61

CHARPENTIER J: [Variations in the responses to pain of rats treated with various substances of the adrenergic and cholinergic type] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1490-4,

CIOLI D, COMPORTI M, GEROLA A, BARTORELLI C: [Coronary flow and oxygen consumption of the myocardium during infusions of mecholyl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:180-3, 28 Feb 62 (It)

DONSKAIA LV, KHAUNINA RA: [On the duration of the anticholinesterase activity of some organic phosphate compounds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:69-72, Nov 61 (Rus)

DENISENKO PP: Cholinergic and adrenergic systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain and the reaction of activation in the cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:609-16, Dec 61

DVINIANINOV LI: [Characteristics of secretion in the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach following the administration of histamine and carbocholine in normal conditions and in experimental gastritis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:220-6, 1960 (Rus)

DONSKAYA LV, KHAUNINA RA: Duration of the anticholinesterase effect of certain organic phosphorus compounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1288-90, Jun 62

FOLKOW B, MELLANDER S, OBERG B: The range of effect of the sympathetic vasodilator fibres with regard to consecutive sections of the muscle vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 53:7-22, Sep 61

FALK HL, KOTIN P, TREMER HM: Protective effect of parasympatheticomimetic agents on ciliated mucus-secreting epithelium. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1379-92, Dec 61

FRIESS SL, WITKOP B, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, THOMMESEN WC: Further aspects of stereospecificity in interaction of polyfunctional amine derivatives with biological receptors. Arch Biochem 96:158-65, Jan 62

FOURNEAU JP, RYBAK B: [Demonstration of a new technic of titration on open mammal heart of the muscarinic effects of a new series of parasympathomimetic compounds] Life Sci 5:185-93, May 62 (Fr)

GROSSMAN SP: Direct adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:872-82, May 62

GREUER W, HESS E, WESEMANN I: [Proteinases in the blood. 2. On the origin of the proteolytic proenzyme] Arzneimittelforschung 12:497-8, May 62 (Ger)

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic blocking agents on hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:1230-6, Jun 62

HIETBRINK BE, EZZ EA, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Influence of x-irradiation on the susceptibility of weanling male rats to a cholinergic phosphorothioate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:28-34, 15 Jan 62

HERZ A: [The effects of arecoline on the central nervous system] Naunyn Schmiedsberg Arch Exp Path 242:414-29, 1962 (Ger)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Correlation of anticholinesterase substances (galanthamine and eserine) with cholino- and adreno-lytics in the region of the reticular formation in the brain stem] Farmakol Toksikol 24:403–10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

IL'IUCHENOK RIu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Electrophysiological data on choline-reactive elements of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1352–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

1961

IWANAMI F, OZAWA A, KAN H: [Variations in autonomic nervous function in bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting in children from the standpoint of the Mecholyl test] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1473–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Protective action of 2,2-diphenyl-4-isopropylaminobutyramidmethyliodide on reserpine-promoted gastric ulcers. Nature (Lond) 193:493–4, 3 Feb 62

KALIUZHNYI LV: [Changes in food and defensive conditioned reflexes under the influence of the administration of noradrenaline and carbocholine into the posterior hypothalamus] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:318–25, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEOPOLD IH, KRISHNA N: Effect of echothiophate and ambenonium on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:526–9, Oct 61

LIEBMANN H, MATTHIES H: [The effect of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids galanthamine, narwedine, hemanthamine and tazettine on neuromuscular transmission] Acta Biol Med German 7:411–9, 1961 (Ger)

LOGINOV AV, DUMOVA AM: [On increased resistance of the organism to carbocholin under the influence of repeated administrations of oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:1079–82, Dec 61 (Rus)

LOGINOV AV, MIULLER NR: [On cholinergic properties of chlortetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:83–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

LOMMATZSCH P, PILZ A: [Pharmacological experiments on isolated ciliary muscle as a contribution to the problem of double innervation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:503–16, 1962 (Ger)

LEVY B, AHLQUIST RP: A study of sympathetic ganglionic stimulants. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:219–28, Aug 62

MEREGALLI E, BIANCHI G: [The validity of the Funkenstein test in psychiatry] Sist Nerv 13:141–7, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

MASHKOVSKII MD, AL'TSHULER RA: [Pharmacological properties of galanthamine iodomethylate] Farmakol Toksikol 25:168–75, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MARTINEZ DOMINGUEZ V: Early diagnosis of leprosy by study of the sweat response to iontophoresis with parasympathomimetics. Bull WHO 26:227–31, 1962

MONNIER M, ROMANOWSKI W: [Cerebral cholinoceptive systems—action of acetylcholine, physostigmine, pilocarpine and GABA] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:486–500, Aug 62 (Fr)

MANDEL'SHTAM IuE: [On the problem of the physiological mechanism in transfer of the nervous impulse in insects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:929–35, Aug 62 (Rus)

PEREIRA JR, RAMOS L, RAMOS AO: Pharmacology of the bile. II. Bilikinin, parasympathomimetic factor of the bile. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:454–61, 1 Feb 62

POHALA MJ, YEN CY, SINGHER HO: Effect of neuroactive drugs on production of fibrinolytic activity. Amer J Physiol 202:984–6, May 62

PILZ A, LOMMATZSCH P: [Pharmacological studies on isolated ciliary muscle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

PASKOV D, STOYANOV K, SAEV S, DEREDJIAN A, KRASTEVA E, TENEV K, MINTCHEVA M: [Anticurarizing action of Nivaline] Minerva Anest 28:213–9, Jun 62 (It)

SPOTO P, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. I. Influence of parasympathicomimetic drugs] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:204–16, 1960 (It)

SAITO T, KATO T, MORI H, YAMAGISHI Y, SEKIGUCHI K, ASAKAWA Y, TONARIYA Y, EHATA KI, KANEKO Y: The effect of bethanechol chloride (carbamylmethylcholine chloride) on the x-ray picture of the stomach and duodenal bulb. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:670–85, 25 Sep 61

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On the pharmacology of the Amaryllidaceae alkaloids galanthamine, narwedine, hemanthamine and tazettine] Acta Biol Med German 7:402–10, 1961 (Ger)

STEIN L, SEIFTER J: Muscarinic synapses in the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 202:751–6, Apr 62

SIRSAT SM, KHANOLKAR VR: The effect of arecoline on the palatal and buccal mucosa of the Wistar rat. An optical and electron microscope study. Indian J Med Sci 16:198–202, Mar 62

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308–30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

TRINUS FP: [Role of tissue sulfhydryl groups in the effect of cholinergic drugs on vascular muscles] Farmakol Toksik 25:309–14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81–93, Jul 62

WEST JR, JOHNSON LA, WINKELMANN RK: Delayed-blanch phenomenon in atopic individuals without dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:227–8, Feb 62

WERTHER JL, HOLLANDER F: Potassium in mecholyl-stimulated gastric secretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:721–4, Apr 62

WINKLER LR, TILTON BE, HARDINGE MG: A cholinergic agent extracted from sea hares. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:76–83, 1 May 62

ZEJMAL EV, VOTAVA Z: Antagonism against the arecoline tremors of oxyphenonium and its tertiary analogue after intravenous and intracerebral administration in mice. Experientia 17:471–2, 15 Oct 61

therapy

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M: [CY 37 or 2-dimethylaminoethyl p-acetamidobenzoate, a probable precursor of acetylcholine in psychiatric therapy. Clinical and electroencephalographic results] Gaz Med France 68:2221–9, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

BELIAEVA EA, CHAIKOVSKAIA AL: [Use of Armin for stimulation of labor activity] Kazan Med Zh 1:58–60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CHLOUPKOVA K, BOJANOVSKY J: [Our experiences with orphenadrin (disipal) in depression] Cesk Psychiat 57:407–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

EPSTEIN JH: Clinical observations with a new anticholinergic, glycopyrrolate. Amer J Gastroent 37:295–300, Mar 62

FETTE G: [Is oral treatment of rhinitis possible?] Med Welt 45:2364–5, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MEDVEDEV BA: [Oksazil—a preparation for the treatment of myasthenia and other movement disorders] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:54–6, May 62 (Rus)

PERNOV KG: [Nivalin and its curative effect on disease of the nervous system] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:416–20, Nov 61 (Ger)

SANTOLINI BM, DE CARLO M, MENNELLA G: [Observations on the use of Galanthamine in 4 cases of progressive muscular dystrophy] Minerva Ortop 12:583–7, Aug 61 (It)

SKLIAROVA TU: [On treatment of paralyses of the ocular muscles with Nivaline] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:239–42, 1962 (Rus)

SHEFFER AL, MILLER MM: Ragweed hay fever therapy. Evaluation of a new drug combination of antihistamine, parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic. Ann Allergy 20:90–4, Feb 62

TANABE Y: [The treatment with ambenonium chloride (Mytelase) in weakness of accommodation and accommodative asthenopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:836–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

VAGUE J, CHOSSON J, MOUREN P, CODACCIONI JL, AYME Y: [Pregnancy and normal birth in a myasthenic Marseille Med 99:556–61, 1962 (Fr)

YAMAMOTO O, TANIMURA J: [Urological use of Besacolin] Acta Urol Jap 8:437–40, Jul 62 (Jap)

toxicology

DUBOIS KP, PUCHALA E: Studies on the sex difference in toxicity of a cholinergic phosphorothioate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:908–11, Aug-Sep 61

GRBESA B: [Myasthenic or cholinergic crisis] Neuropsihijatrija 9:135–40, 1961 (Ser)

VOTAVA Z: [Effect of some cholinolytic and tranquilizing agents on the duration of convulsions produced with nicotine and arecoline in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:291–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VOJVODIC V, BINENFELD Z: [Protective effect of atropine, pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM-2) and 1,3-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) in experimental armine poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:7–13, Jan 62 (Ser)

urine

NOWELL PT, SCOTT CA, WILSON A: Determination of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in the urine of patients with myasthenia gravis. Brit J Pharmacol 18:617–24, Jun 62

PARATHION

chemistry

LAUSEN HH: Determination of parathion. Nature (Lond) 194:1174, 23 Jun 62

metabolism

FREDRIKSSON T, FARRIOR WL Jr, WITTER RF: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. I. Hydrolysis and metabolism within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:335–43, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. II. Distribution of 32P-labelled parathion within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:344–52, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. III. Rate of absorption of parathion. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:353–62, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. V. Rate of absorption of paraoxon. J Invest Derm 38:233–6, Apr 62

pharmacology

FISEROVA-BERGEROVA V: [Cholinesterase activity following repeated applications of small doses of parathion in rats] Prac Lek 14:87–92, Mar 62 (Cz)

ROTH Z: [Statistical data on Vera Fiserova-Bergerova's work, "Cholinesterase Activity Following Repeated Applications of Small Doses of Parathion in Rats"] Prac Lek 14:93–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

toxicology

ARTERBERRY JD, DURHAM WF, ELLIOTT JW, WOLFE HR: Exposure to parathion. Measurement by blood cholinesterase level and urinary p-nitrophenol excretion. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:476–85, Oct 61

AGOSTINI A, CAZZOLI F: [Anticryptogamics and skin reactivity] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:111–20, 1961 (It)

BARNI M, MARINI G: [The pathological anatomy of acute parathion poisoning (with description of 4 cases)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:109–34, 1960 (It)

BAY J: [Treatment of a case of parathion poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 124:402–4, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

CACCURI S, ROSSI L, ROSSI A, ARGENTO A: [Experimental research on the therapeutic and preventive properties of PAM in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:752–68, Sep 61 (It)

CARROZZINI B: [On 2 cases of grave human intoxication caused by organo-phosphoric esters] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1193–204, 1961 (It)

CARROZZINI B: [On the behavior of some human serum electrolytes during accidental poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1107–14, 1961 (It)

CAMBA R, DIAZANI MOR MA: [Mitochondrial biochemical damage in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:229–41, Mar 62 (It)

EICHHORN P, MENUHIN-LIPSCHITZ L: A simple chromatographic method for the detection of p-nitrophenol in urine in cases of parathion poisoning. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:209–11, 1961

PESCE A: [Non-fatal acute poisoning by parathion] Rass Clin Ter 60:169–76, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PEJAKOVIC S, STUPAR P: [Parathion used as an abortive substance] Med Glas 15:351–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

PILAT L, MOSCOVICI B, GEORGESCU AM: [Parathion poisoning. (Clinical cases)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1567–73, Nov 61 (Rum)

PEICHEV P: [On the problem of prevention and therapy of parathion poisoning] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):69–74, 1961 (Bul)

QUINBY GE, CLAPPISON GB: Parathion poisoning. A near-fatal pediatric case treated with 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM). Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:538–42, Nov 61

SMIRCIC P, CIKO Z: [Contribution to the clinical picture in parathion poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:793–5, Sep 61 (Ser)

SANADA H, SHIRAISHI S, OGAMI O, HANZAWA A, SUZUKI N: [Severe cases of parathion poisoning successfully treated with massive doses of pyridine-2 -aldoxime methiodide and atropine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1401–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Hemodynamic behavior during experimental electric shocks in guinea pigs poisoned with an organophosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:123–5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

WAGNER K: [Acute peroral Aktuan poisoning] Wien Med Wschr 112:378–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DC: 2 PAM clinical research as therapy for parathion poisoning. New Physician 11:182–7, Jun 62

PARATHYROID GLANDS

ABUL-HAJ SK, CONKLIN H, HEWITT WC: Functioning lipoadenoma of the parathyroid gland. Report of a unique case. New Engl J Med 266:121–3, 18 Jan 62

HIRSCH MS: Studies on the response of osteopetrotic bone explants to parathyroid explants in vitro. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:257–64, May 62

MATEO DE ACOSTA O: [The parathyroids] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:163–77, May-Dec 61 (Sp)

abnormalities

SMITH C, CLIFFORD CP: Histochemical study of aberrant parathyroid glands associated with the thymus of the mouse. Anat Rec 143:229–37, Jul 62

YONIS Z, GARTY R, CASPER J, BENBASSAT M: Primary hypoparathyroidism in an infant. Hypoplastic aberrant parathyroid glands in the pharyngeal submucosa. Amer J Dis Child 104:307–10, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

HARA J, YAMADA K: Some features of the structure and histochemistry of the rat parathyroid gland. Z Zellforsch 57:360–70, 1962

KAYSER C, PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [Ultrastructural variations of the parathyroid of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus) in the course of the seasonal cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2178–81, 1961 (Fr)

PORTE A, PETROVIC A: [Study with the electron microscope of the parathyroid of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus) in an organotypical culture] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2025–7, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the parathyroid gland in Ovis aries L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2094–8, 1961 (Fr)

ZAWISTOWSKI S: [Cytochemical studies on some enzymes in rat parathyroid glands in various experimental conditions] Cesk Morf 10:205–12, 1962 (Cz)

diseases

PARATHYROID GLANDS

see also OSTEITIS FIBROSA
see also TETANY

ALLEN JE, ELLIOTT DW: Gastric response to induced hyperparathyroidism. Surg Forum 12:285-7, 1961

ANJOS MN dos, KNUST M, SANTOS JL dos: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a very advanced case of osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata. Arq Bras Endocr 10:61-8, Aug 61

BROKHOVICH AI: [Secretory activity of the stomach in parathyroid insufficiency] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):222-34, 1960 (Rus)

BEISEL WR, GERARD ES, BARRY KG, HERNDON EG Jr, MERONEY WH, KYLE LH: Phosphate abnormalities in hyperparathyroidism. Metabolism 10:771-80, Oct 61

BORM D: [Hypernephroid carcinoma of the left kidney with symptoms of primary hyperparathyroidism] Endokrinologie 41:291-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Steatorrhea, functional hypoparathyroidism, and metabolic bone defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:43-9, Jan 62

BAUER W, FEDERMAN DD: Hyperparathyroidism epitomized: the case of Captain Charles E. Martell. Metabolism 11:21-9, Jan 62

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179-82, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERGERON RM, MURPHY R, WARREN KW: Acute pancreatitis, acute hyperparathyroidism, and low magnesium syndrome: a case report. Lahey Clin Bull 12:186-90, Oct-Dec 61

BORM D: [Postoperative courses in primary hyperparathyroidism] Chirurg 33:57-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOTTINO C: [Leber's petrifying conjunctivitis in a case of "milk-alkali" syndrome (Brunett-Commons-Albright-Howard syndrome)] Ann Ottal 87:621-6, Nov 61 (It)

BOCINA B, NESKOVIC S: [A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with mental changes] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1357-61, Nov 61 (Ser)

BOTTINO C: [On a case of embolic occlusion of the central artery of the retina in the course of acute hyperparathyroidism ("parathyroid poisoning")] Ann Ottal 87:583-8, Nov 61 (It)

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOYLE TM: Hyperparathyroidism and the rhinologist. J Laryng 76:247-65, Apr 62

BREA CA Jr: [Considerations on the diagnosis and treatment of hyperparathyroidism] Dia Med 34:988-90, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

COPE O, BARNES BA, CASTLEMAN B, MUELLER GC, ROTH SI: Vicissitudes of parathyroid surgery; trials of diagnosis and management in 51 patients with a variety of disorders. Ann Surg 154:491-508, Oct 61

COLL I: The Ellison-Zollinger syndrome and hyperparathyroidism in recurrent peptic ulceration. S Afr Med J 35:771-7, 16 Sep 61

CHRISTIE AC: Hyperplasia of the parathyroid oxyphil cells. Med J Aust 48(2):982-6, 16 Dec 61

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Study of nycthemeral variations in the blood and urine of some biological constants, notably phosphorus and calcium. Registration "in vivo" and continuously for 24 hours of the urinary concentration of phosphorus. Results obtained in a normal subject and in a hyperparathyroid child treated by AT-10 and vitamin D] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:90-6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

CLARKE HA, FRAME B: Parkinson's disease associated with hypoparathyroidism. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:51-3, Mar 62

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Mental disorders during parathyroprival tetany] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1269-92, 1961 (It)

CERIMELE E, TECCE T: [Observations on a clinical case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Rass Neurol Veg 16:162-7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CHAVARRIA BONEQUI C: [A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Seabright bantam syndrome] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:327-34, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DAVIS RH: Unsuspected partial hypoparathyroidism following thyroidectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:970-1, Nov 61

DAVIES DR: Parathyroid disease. Trans Med Soc London 77:168-71, 1960-1

DENT C: Parathyroid disease. Trans Med Soc London 77:166-8, 1960-1

DESAI PB: Parathyroid osteodystrophy. A case report. J Postgrad Med 7:171-4, Oct 61

DAVIS RH, FOURMAN P, SMITH JW: Prevalence of parathyroid insufficiency after thyroidectomy. Lancet 2:1432-5, 30 Dec 61

DENT CE, HARPER CM: Plasma-alkaline-phosphatase in normal adults and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lancet 1:559-63, 17 Mar 62

DE MOOR P, KOUMANS J, VERHAEGEN H: [Metabolic bone diseases with insufficient calcification of bone] Belg T Geneesk 18:769-79, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

ENGFELDT B, GARDELL S, LAGERGREN C: Studies of renal function and structure in experimental hyperparathyroidism. Acta Chir Scand 123:137-44, Feb 62

ELLENBERG AH, GOLDMAN L, GORDAN GS, LINDSAY S: Thyroid carcinoma in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Surgery 51:708-17, Jun 62

EVANS B, ZUTSHI D: Hyperparathyroidism revealed by renal biopsy. Brit Med J 5294:1739-40, 23 Jun 62

ENGFELDT B, GARDELL S, LAGERGREN C: Kidney function and structure in experimental hyperparathyroidism and hypervitaminosis D. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:59, 1962

FRY L: Pseudohyperparathyroidism with carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:301-2, 3 Feb 62

FOURMAN P: Parathyroid insufficiency. Voeding 23:302-12, 15 Feb 62

FREDERICH A, CIER JF, GERIN P: [On the value of electromyographic data in experimental parathyroid insufficiency in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:672-4, 1962 (Fr)

GARIS GB: Hyperparathyroidism. Hawaii Med J 21:43-8, Sep-Oct 61

GORPE A, ERDEM S, IBER G: [Pseudo-pseudo- hypoparathyroidism] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:297-301, Jun 61 (Tur)

GWINUP G, SAYLE B: Cortisone responsive hypercalcemia in proved hyperparathyroidism. Ann Intern Med 55:1001-4, Dec 61

GARDINER GA, ROSENQUIST RC, STEVENS HG, DEEB PH: Advanced radiographic changes in hyperparathyroidism. Med Arts Sci 15:74-83, 3d Quart 61

GILGORE SG, BRODOVSKY H, RUPP JJ: Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. An occurrence in male siblings. Amer Pracct 13:119-22, Feb 62

GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, BLUM A, TEAL JS: Renal handling of calcium in parathyroid disorders. Metabolism 11:94-102, Jan 62

GILLOTTE JP: Laboratory tests in the evaluation of parathyroid dysfunction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:627-9, May 62

GOLDEN GN: Hyperparathyroidism. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:355-6, May 62

GARRIDO PERALTA M: [2 problems in endocrine diagnosis: hyper- and hypoparathyroidism] Progr Pat Clin 9:25-42, 1962 (Sp)

GOLDSMITH RS, MASON AD, HALL WH, POWERS JF: A rapid calcium infusion test for hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:741-7, Jul 62

HANNA S, NORTH KA, MACINTYRE I, FRASER R: Magnesium metabolism in parathyroid disease. Brit Med J 5262:1253-6, 11 Nov 61

HELLSTROM J: [Primary hyperparathyroidism. Study of 138 cases] Minerva Med 52:3666-75, 24 Oct 61 (It)

HRADEC E, LHOTKA J: [Recent data on the surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:82-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

HELLNER H: [Hyperparathyroidism, diagnosis and treatment] Chirurg 32:506-13, Nov 61 (Ger)

HENRIQUEZ M: [On microcicatrices in human epithelial bodies] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:43-5, 1962 (Ger)

HELLSTROEM J: [On the prognosis and pathological anatomy changes in primary hyperparathyroidism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:121-5, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

HEXEBERG A: [Pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nord Med 67:312-5, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)

HANNA EA: Observations in the management of primary hyperparathyroidism. J Int Coll Surg 37:371-80, Apr 62

HELLSTROM EJ: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Triangle 5:171-8, Jan 62

HELLSTROM J: Explorative surgery for suspected hyperparathyroidism. Acta Chir Scand 123:371-82, May-Jun 62

HALMOS V, KENDALL JM, OGRYZLO MA: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with impaired vitamin B12 absorption. Canad Med Ass J 87:173-8, 28 Jul 62

JOHNSON RD, RANSOM HK: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Medical and surgical considerations. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1201-17, Oct 61

JONASSEN OT: Parathyroid cysts of clinical significnce. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:758-61, Nov 61

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Hyperparathyroidism with bone disease. Use of calciferol and milk in postoperative management. Metabolism 11:123-35, Jan 62

JEFFREE GM: Phosphatase activity in the limb bones of monkeys (Lagothrix humboldti) with hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Path 15:99-111, Mar 62

JORDAN GL Jr, ERICKSON E, GORDON WB Jr, ROSE RG: The treatment of hypoparathyroidism by parathyroid transplantation. Surgery 52:134-43, Jul 62

JESSERER H: [Parathyreogenic osteopathies] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:279-97, 1962 (Ger)

JUNG A: [Present status of the surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism and its various pathological manifestations] Lyon Chir 58:404-17, May 62 (Fr)

KRANE SM: Selected features of the clinical course of hypoparathyroidism. JAMA 178:472-5, 4 Nov 61

KEATING FR Jr: Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Clinical and laboratory aspects. JAMA 178:547-55, 11 Nov 61

KOLB FO, STEINBACH HL: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with secondary hyperparathyroidism and osteitis fibrosa. J Clin Endocr 22:59-70, Jan 62

KINNAIRD DW, MAURER JE, BRYAN JE: Hyperparathyroidism due to an intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Southern Med J 55:870-2, Aug 62

KLEIN L, ALBERTSEN K, CURTISS PH Jr: Urinary hyperparathyroidism: a study of three cases with and without bone lesions. Metabolism 11:1023-7, Sep 62

KONTOS HA, KEMP VE, SHARPE AR Jr: Coexistence of Paget's disease and primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Amer Pract 13:620-4, Sep 62

LANE TJ, STEPHENS EB, MULLANEY JM, JESSOP WJ: Renal calculi caused by parathyroid disease. Irish J Med Sci 429:395-408, Sep 61

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy. Against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143-67, 1961

LEVIN P, KUNIN AS, DONAGHY RM, HAMILTON WW, MAURER JJ: Intracranial calcification and hypoparathyroidism. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1076-80, Dec 61

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143-67, 1961

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, LE TAN VINH, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, COLIN J, HOULLEMARE L, COURTECUISSE V: [Familial hypoparathyroidism. (Discussion of the relations between idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism; renal biopsy in a case)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:222-32, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEJEUNE E, MALLET-GUY P, MOUNIER-KUHN A, FEROLDI J, BOUVIER M, TOURNIAIRE J: [A new case of hyperparathyroidism with parathyroid adenoma] Lyon Med 94:967-82, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

LABHART A: [Hyperparathyroidism] Urol Int (Basel) 13:317-32, 1962 (Ger)

LLOYD HM, ROSE GA, SMEENK D: The ability of plasma proteins to bind calcium in normal subjects, in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism both pre- and postoperatively, and in other hypercalcaemic conditions. Clin Sci 22:353-62, Jun 62

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP: [Hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:III/7-17, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVIN P: Intracranial calcification associated with hypoparathyroidism. Bull NY Acad Med 38:632-7, Sep 62

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143-67, 1961

LIEVRE JA, HAMBURGER J: [How to recognize and treat primary hyperparathyroidism] Presse Med 70:1685-6, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

Magnesium metabolism. Brit Med J 5262:1277, 11 Nov 61

MORRISON E: Hyperparathyroidism and renal calculi. New Zeal Med J 60:405-7, Sep 61

MIXTER CG Jr, KEYNES WM, COPE O: Further experience with pancreatitis as a diagnostic clue to hyperparathyroidism. New Engl J Med 266:265-72, 8 Feb 62

MIEHER WC Jr, HARTSOCK RJ, GEOKAS MC, BALLARD HS, FRAME B: Peptic ulcer as a manifestation of familial polyendocrine disease. Report of two cases occurring in sisters, with a preliminary report of eight other family members. JAMA 179:854-8, 17 Mar 62

MANN JB, ALTERMAN S, HILLS AG: Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy comprising pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. With a report of two cases representing the complete syndrome occurring in successive generations. Ann Intern Med 56:315-42, Feb 62

MOSONYI L, ACS E: Cortisone induced hyperparathyreosis. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:50-5, 1962

MURPHY R, ADAMS HD: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Surg Clin N Amer 42:633-8, Jun 62

McKINNEY AS: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 12:485-91, Jul 62

MAYOR G: [Renal calculosis and hyperparathyroidism] Urol Int (Basel) 13:294-316, 1962 (Ger)

MIZUTANI S, SONODA T, OHKAWA T, TAKEUCHI M: [Macroscopic parathyroid cysts with primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:299-306, May 62 (Jap)

MULLER H: Primary hyperparathyroidism. J Int Coll Surg 38:151-65, Aug 62

NORDIN BE: The diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism. Scot Med J 7:74-81, Feb 62

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

NOENINCKX F, VAN LAETHEM L, SIX R: [Primary hypoparathyroidism. Study of a case with functional exploration of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Acta Clin Belg 16:494-501, 1961 (Fr)

NORDIN BE: Biochemical aspects of parathyroid function and of hyperparathyroidism. Advance Clin Chem 4:275-320, 1961

NOETZLI M, STEINBACH HL: Subperiosteal erosion of the ribs in hyperparathyroidism. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1058-61, Jun 62

ORDMAN JA: A case of generalised skeletal decalcification in a Bantu child. Cent Afr J Med 8:17-20, Jan 62

PROPERT SA: Spontaneous hypoparathyroidism. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:815, Sep 61

PAASSEN DN van: [Diagnostic criteria in hyperparathyroidism] Ned T Geneesk 105:2265-73, 11 Nov 61 (Dut)

Parathyroid insufficiency. Lancet 2:1441-2, 30 Dec 61

PINES KL: Clinical aspects of hyperparathyroidism. W Indian Med J 10:82-3, Jun 61

PANT SS, BHARGAVA AN, DHANDA PC: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. J Ass Physicians India 10:71-6, Feb 62

PRESTON FS, ADICOFF A: Hyperparathyroidism with avulsion of three major tendons. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:968-71, 10 May 62

POHJOLA S: Ocular manifestations of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:255–65, 1962

REINFRANK RF: Primary hyperparathyroidism with depression. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:606–10, Oct 61

RUTISHAUSER G: [On the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in kidney stone patients] Helv Chir Acta 28:741–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAKER JW, HANNEMAN PH, GRAF WS: Coexisting primary hyperparathyroidism and Cushing's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:273–80, Mar 62

RIDDICK FA Jr, REISS E: Hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of recent experiences, clinical spectrum, and diagnostic tests. Ann Intern Med 56:183–97, Feb 62

RIGGS BL Jr, JONES JD, RANDALL RV: Clinics on endocrine and metabolic diseases. 7. Primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case in which the diagnosis was made by serendipity. Proc Mayo Clin 37:250–2, 25 Apr 62

RAVERA G: [Pseudohypoparathyroidism or Albright's disease; clinical study of a case (5th in the Italian literature)] Sist Nerv 14:23–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

STREJCHYR V, HOUBOVA J, NEVSIMAL O, ROTH B: [Pseudohypoparathyroidism in 2 sisters] Cesk Neurol 24:20–7, Jan 61 (Cz)

SONODA T: [Study of primary hyperparathyroidism in urology. II. Studies of laboratory tests for diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Jap J Urol 52:824–32, Sep 61 (Jap)

SKANSE B: Concurrence of hypoparathyroidism and recurrent hyperthyroidism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:341–5, Nov 61

SIMAO R, GUGLIELMETTI R, BOLOGNA DO: [Hypoparathyroidism. Contribution to its treatment] Hospital (Rio) 60:431–5, Oct 61 (Por)

SPENCER-LASZLO H, LEWIN I, SAMACHSON J: Studies of calcium metabolism in hyperparathyroidism with special reference to the calcium tolerance test. Acta Med Scand 170:547–60, Nov 61

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM: Calcification of the parathyroids induced by calciphylaxis. Experientia 17:496–7, 15 Nov 61

SEZE S de, LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D, BORDIER PH, PARLIER R: [Biochemical tests for exploration of parathyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidisms] Rev Rhum 28:483–97, Oct 61 (Fr)

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1–34, Feb 62

SNODGRASS RW, MELLINKOFF SM: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with small-bowel x-ray features of sprue, without steatorrhea. Amer J Dig Dis 7:273–80, Mar 62

SURKS MI, LEVENSON D: Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Case report with observations on the difficulty in confirming the diagnosis. Ann Intern Med 56:282–8, Feb 62

SINGLETON EB, TENG CT: Pseudohypoparathyroidism with bone changes simulating hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Radiology 78:388–93, Mar 62

SILVERMAN S Jr, GORDAN G, GRANT T, STEINBACH H, EISENBERG E, MANSON R: The dental structures in primary hyperparathyroidism. Studies in forty-two consecutive patients. Oral Surg 15:426–36, Apr 62

SPALDING JA, MORROW GW Jr, SCHOLZ DA: Coexisting Klinefelter's syndrome and primary hyperparathyroidism: report of case. Metabolism 11:732–4, Jul 62

SCHAEFER H: [Nephrocalcinosis and formation of renal calculi in hyperparathyroidism] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:787–94, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ G, MEISER J: [Changes of the calcium phosphate metabolism in a case of osteoplastic metastases with hypocalcemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1004–6, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

STIEL MC, PIPER DW: Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:850–6, Sep 62

TOWNSEND JD: Hypoparathyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy for intractable angina pectoris. Ann Intern Med 55:662–3, Oct 61

THOMFORD NR, TVETEN OA, SARNECKI MM, LOFSNESS SV: Primary hyperparathyroidism. Minnesota Med 44:510–5, Dec 61

TAKAMURA F, KITAMURA S, TURNER DW: [A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2269–72, Dec 61 (Jap)

TEMPLETON TB: Parathyroid crisis successfully treated by surgery, report of a case. N Carolina Med J 23:22–4, Jan 62

TURNER RW, TAKAMURA T: Pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. Ann Intern Med 56:276–81, Feb 62

TREUSCH JV, COHEN S: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Follow-up study including autopsy findings of a case previously reported. Ann Intern Med 56:484–7, Mar 62

TURCHI JJ, FLANDREAU RH, FORTE AL, FRENCH GN, LUDWIG GD: Hyperparathyroidism and pancreatitis. JAMA 180:799–804, 9 Jun 62

TEMPLETON AW, JACONETE JR, ORMOND RS: Localized osteosclerosis in hyperparathyroidism. Radiology 78:955–8, Jun 62

TAYBI H, KEELE D: Hypoparathyroidism: a review of the literature and report of two cases in sisters, one with steatorrhea and intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Amer J Roentgen 88:432–42, Sep 62

WILSON JR, MERRICK H, WOODWARD ER: Hypercalcemia simulating hyperparathyroidism induced by XV-2 carcinoma of rabbit. Ann Surg 154:485–90, Oct 61

WEBB JR: Hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer. J Kansas Med Soc 62:449–52, Oct 61

WELTI H, COUVELAIRE R: [Hyperparathyroidism with bilateral renal lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir 87:775–81, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

WELTI H, DECHAUME M: [Hyperparathyroidism with bone lesions of the inferior maxilla simulating a myeloplaxic tumor] Mem Acad Chir 87:771–5, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEINREICH M: [Multiple epiphyseolyses in hyperparathyroidism] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:248–59, Sep 61 (Ger)

WILDER WT, FRAME B, HAUBRICH WS: Peptic ulcer in primary hyperparathyroidism. An analysis of fifty-two cases. Ann Intern Med 55:885–93, Dec 61

WANKE R: [Parathyroid gland surgery in primary hyperparathyroidism] Chirurg 33:53–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEISSOVA B, HANDZEL L: [The problem of familial stuttering on the basis of parathyroid gland insufficiency] Cesk Otolaryng 11:57–60, Feb 62 (Cz)

WAGNER A: [On "Fahr's disease" (calcification of the basal ganglia in hypoparathyroidism)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:145–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WANKE R, BORM D: [Primary hyperparathyroidism. Clinical aspects and therapy] Chir Ital 13:475–507, Dec 61 (It)

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454–71, Jul 62

YEAGER DW: Congenital idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Texas J Med 58:33–6, Jan 62

YAMAHIRO HS, REYNOLDS TB: Phosphate excretion in normal and hyperparathyroid subjects with controlled phosphate intake. Metabolism 11:213–25, Feb 62

YONIS Z, GARTY R, CASPER J, BENBASSAT M: Primary hypoparathyroidism in an infant. Hypoplastic aberrant parathyroid glands in the pharyngeal submucosa. Amer J Dis Child 104:307–10, Sep 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:163–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

ZENKER R, PICHLMAYR R, WEINGES KF: [On the detection and treatment of hyperparathyroidism and hyperinsulinism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:771–4, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZVAIFLER NJ, REEFE WE, BLACK RL: Articular manifestations in primary hyperparathyroidism. Arthritis Rheum 5:237–49, Jun 62

extracts

COPP DH, CAMERON EC: Demonstration of a hypocalcemic factor (calcitonin) in commercial parathyroid extract. Science 134:2038, 22 Dec 61

COPP DH, CHENEY B: Calcitonin—a hormone from the parathyroid which lowers the calcium-level of the blood. Nature (Lond) 193:381–2, 27 Jan 62

EDWARDS CN, BOYCE WH, DRUMMOND CS Jr: Studies on urothelium. II. Effect of parathyroid extract, vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol on some histochemical characteristics of canine transitional epithelium. J Urol 86:364–6, Oct 61

MENOZZI PG, CACIOPPO A, BIGGI S, GATTO E: [The endocrine glands and bone. I. Effects of acute and chronic treatment with parathyroid extracts] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1109–24, Dec 61 (It)

TODD AS, FOSGATE OT, CRAGLE RG, KAMAL TH: Parathyroid action on calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and citric acid in dairy cattle. Amer J Physiol 202:987–90, May 62

VAES GM, NICHOLS G Jr: Effects of a dose of parathyroid extract on bone metabolic pathways. Endocrinology 70:546–55, Apr 62

VOOGD VAN DER STRAATEN WA de: The influence of parathyroid extract on the glycine binding capacity of the cultivated radius of the 15 day-old mouse embryo. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:231–9, 1962

hormones

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M, ROSSI G: [Study on the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with parathormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:629–39, Aug 61 (It)

BANFO G, ADDIS F: [Bio-histo-chemical data on the behavior of the acid mucopolysaccharides of the connecting cartilage in animals treated with parathormone] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:438–58, Oct 60 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. IV. Influence of parathyroid hormone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:403–8, 1960 (It)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115–20, Jan 62

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BONJEAN M, OLIVIER L: [Note on the treatment of furunculosis with parathyroid hormone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:742–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

COHN DV, PORSCHER BK: The effect of parathyroid hormone on the oxidation of carbohydrate by bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:596–9, 30 Sep 61

CANARY JJ, CARREON GG, BLOOMER HA, KYLE LH, MELONI CR: Serial changes in serum calcium and phosphorus concentration and in urinary phosphorus excretion after parathyroid surgery: further evidence for a dual effect of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:229–39, Mar 62

COPP DH, CAMERON EC, CHENEY BA, DAVIDSON AG, HENZE KG: Evidence for calcitonin—a new hormone from the parathyroid that lowers blood calcium. Endocrinology 70:638–49, May 62

CONNELLY JP, CRAWFORD JD, WATSON J: Studies of neonatal hyperphosphatemia. Pediatrics 30:425–32, Sep 62

DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R, SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis] Presse Med 70:1068–70, 5 May 62 (Fr)

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW, RASMUSSEN H: The action of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in vitro on calcium uptake and release by kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1604–9, 15 Sep 62

FUJITA T, MORII H, IBAYASHI H, TAKAHASHI Y, OKINAKA S: Assay of parathyroid hormone in human urine using 32P excretion in parathyroidectomized rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:321–9, Nov 61

FUJITA T, MORII H, OKINAKA S: Bio-assay of parathyroid hormonelike activity in plasma using P32 excretion in parathyroidectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:711–4, May 62

FIRSCHEIN HE: Lenticular effects of parathyroid hormone. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:626–8, 23 Apr 62

HERRMANN-ERLEE MP: A histochemical investigation of embryonic long bones: the effect of parathyroid hormone on the activity of a number of enzymes. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:22–40, 1962

HOFMANN K: Chemistry and function of polypeptide hormones. Ann Rev Biochem 31:213–46, 1962

HAYES JT, MALVIN RL, ABELL JM Jr: Parathyroid hormone induced phosphate secretion by the distal renal tubule. Amer J Orthop 4:191–3, Aug 62

KYLE LH, CANARY JJ, MINTZ DH, DE LEON A: Inhibitory effects of induced hypercalcemia on secretion of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:52–8, Jan 62

LEMON HM: Human serum parathormone bioassay. Preliminary report. BMQ 13:107–10, Sep 62

MARDESIC D: [The old and the new on parathormone] Lijecn Vjesn 84:477–80, May 62 (Ser)

NEUMAN WF: Experimental biology of the parathyroid secretions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):109–12, 1960

Needed—a parathormone co-ordinator. New Engl J Med 266:1010–1, 10 May 62

NORDIN BE: Biochemical aspects of parathyroid function and of hyperparathyroidism. Advance Clin Chem 4:275–320, 1961

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP, QUEIROLO C: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. III. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of thyroxin, parathormone and total thymus extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1051–65, Dec 61 (It)

RASMUSSEN H: The nature and properties of the parathyroid hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):105–8, 1960

RASMUSSEN H, CRAIG LC: Purification of bovine parathyroid hormone by gel filtration. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:332–8, 29 Jan 62

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infections. I. Suppression of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:795–803, 15 May 62

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Calcium metabolism of bone in vitro. Influence of bone cellular metabolism and parathyroid hormone. J Clin Invest 40:2083–91, Nov 61

TASHJIAN AH Jr, LEVINE L, MUNSON PL: Production of an antibody to bovine parathyroid hormone. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:259–65, 19 Jul 62

VAES G, NICHOLS G Jr: Metabolic studies of bone in vitro. III. Citric acid metabolism and bone mineral solubility. Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol. J Biol Chem 236:3323–9, Dec 61

in pregnancy

LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Prevention of myocardial necrosis by advanced pregnancy. JAMA 178:823–6, 25 Nov 61

neoplasms

ALBEAUX-FERNET M, GAUTHIER-VILLARS M, BUGARD P, TCHEKOFF S: [Parathyroid cancer of slow development] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:349–54, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BARNES BA, COPE O: Carcinoma of the parathyroid glands. Report of 10 cases with endocrine function. JAMA 178:556–9, 11 Nov 61

BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N: Carcinoma of the parathyroid. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:282–8, 1961

BRADSHAW HH, BOYCE WH, MOORE CL, HOLLEMAN IL: Renal stones and the parathyroids. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:171–6, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 61–1961. New Engl J Med 265:957–60, 9 Nov 61

CAHEN J, LE CLERC-DANDOY V: [Recurrent urinary lithiasis caused by parathyroid adenoma] Acta Urol Belg 29:336–43, Oct 61 (Fr)

Clinicopathologic conference. New Physician 11:157–62, May 62

DOERFFEL E, KIRSCH R, MANGAKIS N, VOLLMAR R: [Directed radioiodine diagnosis in detection of a parathyroid gland adenoma in generalized osteitis fibrosa (von Recklinghausen)] Radiobiol Radiother 2:337–44, 1961 (Ger)

GOLD E: Malignant hyperparathyroidism. Exp Med Surg 20:41–9, Mar–Jun 62

HEATON LD, BEISEL WR, SPRINZ H, FORSEE JH: Parathyroid tumors. With an analysis of 18 surgical cases and with special reference to diagnosis. Ann Surg 155:90–102, Jan 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, BENE P, SEGRESTAA JM, DELAVIERE P: [Fatal subacute hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid adenocarcinoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1097–106, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S, LAMOTTE M, GRIVAUX M, SEGRESTAA JM, BENE P: [Hypersecreting parathyroid epithelioma. Fatal parathyrotoxicosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:984–93, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

KHACHADURIAN AK: Amino-aciduria secondary to a functioning parathyroid carcinoma. Ann Intern Med 56:931–4, Jun 62

KINNAIRD DW, MAURER JE, BRYAN JE: Hyperparathyroidism due to an intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Southern Med J 55:870–2, Aug 62

KAMEGAYA K, MORI K: Parathyroid cyst and multicystic parathyroid adenoma. Acta Path Jap 12:99–103, Mar 62

LAZAR AW, LANDAU RL, KAPPAS A: Metastatic carcinoma of parathyroid and persistent hyperparathyroidism. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:484–9, Oct 61

LEMBACH G: [Late results of treatment of generalized osteitis fibrosa by extirpation of an epithelial body tumor] Hippokrates 33:54–60, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEJEUNE E, MALLET-GUY P, MOUNIER-KUHN A, FEROLDI J, BOUVIER M, TOURNIAIRE J: [A new case of hyperparathyroidism with parathyroid adenoma] Lyon Med 94:967–82, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

LUDWIG GD: Hyperparathyroidism in relation to pregnancy. New Eng J Med 267:637–42, 27 Sep 62

MASSARO DJ, OWEN JA Jr: Persistent hypercalcemia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma and primary chief-cell hyperplasia of the parathyroids. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:727–34, May 62

POLLACK S, GOLDIN RR, COHEN M: Parathyroid carcinoma. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:583–7, Oct 61

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481–92, Oct 62

REINFRANK RF, EDWARDS TL Jr: Parathyroid crisis in a child. JAMA 178:468–71, 4 Nov 61

RECORDIER AM, GRISOLI J, GILLY R, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Apropos of a case of parathyroid osteosis] Marseille Med 99:652–4, 1962 (Fr)

STAFFIERI JJ: [Cancer of the parathyroid gland] An Cir (Rosario) 26:82–7, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

THAMBUGALA RL, PEIRIS MV: An unusually large parathyroid adenoma (report of a case). Ceylon Med J 6:33–6, Jul 61

TAKAMATSU H, OKAWA K, HIKIAIDA Y: [Autopsy of a case of cancer of the parathyroid glands] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:9–11, Sep 61 (Jap)

WARREN S, CHUTE R: Parathyroid carcinoma in parabiont rats. Science 135:927–8, 16 Mar 62

WOJNEROWICZ C, KYCLER Z, LUKOMSKI E: [Tumors of the parathyroid gland and osseous changes. (Presentation of 3 cases)] Endokr Pol 13:309–28, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

pathology

LUNGAROTTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLO C, BONZANINI C: [Contribution to the study of the parathyroids during acute kidney diseases. Experimental histologic and histochemical observations] Minerva Chir 16:1397–402, 30 Nov 61 (It)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, CORTINOVIS R, BONZANINI C: The parathyroids in acute kidney disease. An experimental histological and histochemical investigation. Panminerva Med 4:175–9, Apr 62

[Pathology of the organs of internal secretion] Korea J Med 5:41–3, 1962 (Kor)

REINER L, KLAYMAN MJ, COHEN RB: Lymphocytic infiltration of the parathyroid glands. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:103–18, Mar 62

ROTH SI: Pathology of the parathyroids in hyperparathyroidism. Discussion of recent advances in the anatomy and pathology of the parathyroid glands. Arch Path (Chic) 73:495–510, Jun 62

ROTH SI, MUNGER BL: The cytology of the adenomatous, atrophic, and hyperplastic parathyroid glands of man. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:389–410, 1962

pharmacology

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Further studies on the effect of estrogens on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/319–22, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

KASANEN A, SALMI HA: VUOPALA U: Effect of phenacetin on the serum potassium and the function of the parathyroid gland. An investigation on men and rats of two suspected effect mechanisms of phenacetin on the kidneys. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:306–9, 1961

POTVLIEGE PR: Hypervitaminosis D2 in gravid rats. Study of its influence on fetal parathyroid glands and a report of hitherto undescribed placental alterations. Arch Path (Chic) 73:371–82, May 62

physiology

BERENBAUM MC: The effect of cytotoxic agents on the production of antibody to T,A,B, vaccine in the mouse. Biochem Pharmacol 11:29–44, Jan 62

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, ROCKNEY R, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Studies on the renal clearance of phosphate and the role of the parathyroid glands in its regulation. J Clin Endocr 22:641–54, Jun 62

BATES WK, McGOWEN J, TALMAGE RV: Influence of the parathyroids on plasma hydroxyproline levels. Endocrinology 71:189–95, Aug 62

CORTELYOU JR: Phosphorus changes in totally parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Endocrinology 70:618–21, May 62

FRASER R: Clinical tests of parathyroid function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):113–8, 1960

GAILLARD PJ: Parathyroid and bone in vitro. Voeding 23:283–301, 15 Feb 62

KENNY AD: Survival and serum calcium levels of rats after parathyroidectomy. Endocrinology 70:715–22, May 62

LUNGAROTTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Behavior of the parathyroid glands of hypophysectomized rats during acute nephropathy. Histological and histochemical findings] Minerva Chir 16:1563–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, REISS E: Phosphate homeostasis: sensitivity of parathyroid-mediated response of renal excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:387–95, Mar 62

PREMACHANDRA BN, BLUMENTHAL HT: A method for determination of parathyroid secretion rate in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:842–5, Aug–Sep 61

PAUPE J: [Exploration of the parathyroids] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1119–33, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

RAAFLAUB J: [Parathyroid glands, skeletal system and acid-base equilibrium] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1417–23, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

SELYE H, GENTILE G: Osteitis fibrosa induced by calciphylaxis in the absence of the parathyroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:277–82, Jun 62

SHIKITA M: A method for the ureteral catheterization and the determination of the glomerular filtration rate in rats; with some applications on the study of parathyroids. Endocr Jap 9:139–46, Jun 62

TALMAGE RV, KRAINTZ FW: The effect of sodium chloride acidosis on parathyroid function in the rat as studied by peritoneal lavage. Gen Comp Endocr 1:341–7, Oct 61

TESSARI L, CERRINI L: [Participation of the parathyroids in the establishment of alkalosic osteodystrophy] Minerva Ortop 13:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

VASKU J, STREBEL R, SELYE H: [Calciphylaxis inducing endogenous stimulation of the parathyroid glands] Cas Lek Cesk 101:796–8, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: The parathyroids and the intestinal absorption of calcium, strontium and phosphate ions in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1074–9, Dec 61

WAGNER DH: The function of the parathyroid glands and their disturbances. Surg Clin N Amer 42:171–83, Feb 62

WATANABE K: [Supplementary contributions on hepatic rickets. 3, On parathyroid gland function after bile duct ligation in dogs with experimental rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 66:390–2, Jul 62 (Jap)

surgery

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115–20, Jan 62

BERTHAUX P, PAUP E J, WARGON H: [Augmentation of the renal elimination of calcium after parathyroidectomy in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:286–7, 1962 (Fr)

CZARNECKI E, KIERSZ J: [The course of experimental shock after the removal of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:189–97, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FINDLEY T: Some curable types of metabolic bone disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:425–9, Sep 62

KHOKHLOV NF: [Parathyroadenomectomy in hyperparathyroidism of Recklinghausen] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):62–4, 1961 (Rus)

MOORE JD, BRACKNEY EL, FINDLEY T: Parathyroidectomy for renal osteodystrophy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:186–98, 1961

PETROV MA: [Complex surgical and medical treatment of painful, ankylosing and deforming types of polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:273–5, 1962 (Rum)

VINCENT RG, MOORE GE, WATNE AL: Abnormal behavior following parathyroidectomy. JAMA 180:372–5, 5 May 62

transplantation

JACOB SW, WEBB RL, RASTEGAR MJ, DUNPHY JE: An evaluation of heterologous tissue in parathyroid deficiency. Surg Forum 12:114–6, 1961

JORDAN GL Jr, CUNNINGHAM DS, DEERE H, TULLOS H, GYORKEY F: A study of factors affecting the fate of parathyroid transplants in the rat. JAMA 178:488–90, 4 Nov 61

JORDAN GL Jr, ERICKSON E, GORDON WB Jr, ROSE RG: The treatment of hypoparathyroidism by parathyroid transplantation. Surgery 52:134–43, Jul 62

PARATUBERCULOSIS

TISSEUIL MJ: [What is the significance of positive Mitsuda reactions caused by lepromins contaminated with tubercular and paratubercular bacilli?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:22–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

CHANDLER RL: Infection of laboratory animals with Mycobacterium johnei. V. Further studies on the comparative susceptibility of C57 black mice. J Comp Path Ther 72:198–213, Apr 62

GILMOUR NJ, BROTHERSTON JG: Quantitative studies of Mycobacterium johnei in the tissues of sheep. IV. The distribution of M. johnei shortly after oral dosing. J Comp Path Ther 72:165–9, Apr 62

NISBET DI, GILMOUR NJ, BROTHERSTON JG: Quantitative studies of Mycobacterium johnei in tissues of sheep. III. Intestinal histopathology. J Comp Path Ther 72:80–91, Jan 62

RANKIN JD: The experimental infection of cattle with Mycobacterium johnei. IV. Adult cattle maintained in an infectious environment. J Comp Path Ther 72:113–7, Apr 62

immunology

TISSEUIL J: [Lepromas contaminated by tuberculosis or paratuberculosis bacilli will be improper for the preparation of Mitsuda's antigen] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:942–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

NOUFFLARD H, COSTIL L, BRISSAUD HE, GERBEAUX J, ROUCHON M: [Cervico-facial adenitis in children caused by (atypical chromogenic) paratubercular bacilli] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:620–41, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

microbiology

HAUDUROY P: [Tubercular and paratubercular bacilli and abnormal Mycobacteria] Presse Med 69:1837–8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

veterinary

ALIBASOGLU M, DUNNE HW, GUSS SB: Naturally occurring arteriosclerosis in cattle infected with Johne's disease. Amer J Vet Res 23:49–57, Jan 62

LARSEN AB, MERKAL RS: A technique for concentrating Mycobacterium paratuberculosis present in intestinal mucosa. Amer J Vet Res 22:1074–6, Nov 61

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. II. Extraction of the agent from infected goat tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:106–12, Jan 62

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. I. Extraction of the agent from infected sheep tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:97–105, Jan 62

PITCOCK JA, GISLER DB: Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–86:1–4, Jul 61

PARRY HB: Scrapie: a transmissible and hereditary disease of sheep. Heredity 17:75–105, Feb 62

RAFYI A, ENTESSAR F: Paratuberculosis (Johne's disease). Bull Office Int Epizoot 55:1177–203, Jul–Aug 61; Also 1140–76 (Fr)

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

USMANOVA AV: [Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of typhoparatyphoid diseases] Sovet Med 25:123–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

VERLIAC F, WITCHITZ S: [What is the status of the problem of typho-paratyphous disorders?] Rev Med Franc 42:255–62, May 61 (Fr)

complications

BIBERGEIL H: [Fatal course of partyphoid B following specific endocarditis with laceration of the aortic valve] Deutsch Gesundh 17:225–6, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

OSIPOVA IV: [Experience with the use of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Sep 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

BERNARD JC: [Epidemiology of typho-paratyphoid fever in the Army in 1960] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:544–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [The typhoparatyphoid fevers in the army in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3482-7, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

KLIMENKO EP: [On the problem of the cause of the spring-summer elevation in the morbidity of typho-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

RADEV I: [Studies on typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in our country] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):161-82, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

FUKAYA K, TAKIGAMI T, KITAMOTO O: [Studies on experimental paratyphoid B infection in mice. 6. On the effects of various pre-infection treatments in mice] Jap J Bact 17:54-60, Jan 62 (Jap)

MOROZ AP: [Effect of nutritional protein deficiency on general distribution of Gaertner's paratyphoid microbes after their intracutaneous introduction in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:33-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

immunology

ARGUDIN GARCIA A: [A new method of intradermal anti-typho-paratyphoid vaccination in a single dose] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:171-84, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic, antitetanic, antityphoparatyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699-725, 1962 (Fr)

FINK CW, MILLER WE Jr, DORWARD B, LOSPALLUTO J: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. II. Studies on neonatal infants and older children. J Clin Invest 41:1422-8, Jul 62

IGONIN AM, ZEMSKOV EM: [Morphology of active and inhibition phases of the immunity in guinea pigs immunized with a heated vaccine from paratyphoid A bacillus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:80-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

IGONIN AM, ZEMSKOV EM: The morphology of the active and inhibitory phases of immunity in guinea pigs immunized with heated paratyphoid vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1298-301, Jun 62

JACKSON JH: TAB vaccines--an assessment of their value as prophylactics against enteric fever. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:93-107, Sep 61

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KhM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: [Typho-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical sorbed vaccine. (Experimental studies, reactogenic properties, epidemiological effectiveness)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:18-25, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOVALENSKAIA IL, KURNOSOVA NA, SHCHEGLOVA ES, SHIPOVA EP: [Immunological changes in children vaccinated with a dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid divaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOVALEVSKAIA IL, GOLUOVA EE, GONCHAROVA ZI, SARMANEEV AP, SIZINTSEVA VP: [Reactivity and immunological and epidemiological effectiveness of alcoholic typho-paratyphoid vaccines in school children] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHEIFETS LB: [Studies on the epidemiological effectiveness of corpuscular and chemically sorbed typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: Typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical adsorbed vaccine (experimental study, reactions, epidemiological effectiveness). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1585-93, 1961

LYUKSEMBURG KI: The epidemiological effectiveness of the bivalent and polyvalent vaccines of the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology and of NIISI polyvalent vaccines with regard to typhoid and paratyphoid B. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:915-20, 1961

LEVINE M, ENRIGHT JR, CHING C: Salmonellosis in TAB vaccinated population, island of Oahu, Hawaii. Public Health Rep 77:293-300, Apr 62

LYUKSEMBURG KI: Reactions from the use of the new divalent vaccine (typhoid and paratyphoid B) produced by the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, U.S.S.R. Academy of Medical Sciences. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:718-23, 1961

LOSPALLUTO J, MILLER W Jr, DORWARD B, FINK CW: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. I. Studies on adult humans. J Clin Invest 41:1415-21, Jul 62

MODI BG, VAIDYA AB: Agglutinins for typhoid and paratyphoid. Indian J Path Bact 5:124-30, Jul 62

NESTORESCO N: [The specific resistance produced by typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination compared with the immunity status of former typhoid fever patients as a criterion of evaluation of the effectiveness of T.A.B. vaccine] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:321-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

SINGH H, NAIR GM, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: The adjuvant effect of Indian vegetable oils on T.A.B. vaccine. Indian J Path Bact 5:118-23, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

SHAPIRO SE, KIREEVA RIa: [Paratyphoid B fever in children with digestive disorders] Sovet Med 26:131-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

BUDZHE MM, BLIUGER AF, CHEKMAREVA LS: [Principles and preliminary experience with the use of Furazolidone, a nitrofuran preparation in the treatment of patients with typho-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MIKHAILOVA IuM, BUBLIKOVA RD: [Remote results of Widal's reaction following typho-paratyphoid diseases treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:761-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

transmission

HAVLIK J, PANEK V: [Surgical treatment of biliary carriers of S. typhi and S. paratyphi. (Preliminary communication)] Rozhl Chir 40:513-7, Aug 61 (Cz)

IARMOLIK IF: [Comparative characteristics of some methods of examination of water for the presence of microbes of the paratyphoid group] Lab Delo 8:42-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLOSE F, KNOTHE H, STAACK HH: [Results of treatment of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers with high doses of penicillin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:292-6, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOLLOWITZ G: [Care of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers by cholecystectomy and high penicillin doses] Chirurg 32:467-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

RISCHE H: [Studies on the origin and epidemiological significance of rough forms in typhoid and paratyphoid B carriers with the aid of lysotype] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:65-73, Jan 62 (Ger)

Paredrine see AMPHETAMINE

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

ANDRY RG: Paternal and maternal roles and delinquency. WHO Public Health Pap 14:31-44, 1962

AGRIN A: Parental contributions to childhood emotional disturbances. J Med Ass Georgia 51:197-8, Apr 62

AINSWORTH MD: The effects of maternal deprivation: a review of findings and controversy in the context of research strategy. WHO Public Health Pap 14:97-165, 1962

BERGIER J: [Maternal deficiency and its far-reaching consequences] Praxis 50:1076-81, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

BATH JA, LEWIS EC: Attitudes of young female adults toward some areas of parent-adolescent conflict. J Genet Psychol 100:241-53, Jun 62

BIRAN S: [The true and false in the etiological concept of schizophrenia as a reaction to experience] Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:26-44, 1962 (Ger)

BAXTER JC, BECKER J: Anxiety and avoidance behavior in schizophrenics in response to parental figures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:432-7, Jun 62

BERZON B: Residual parental threat and selective interaction in group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:347-54, Jul 62

BECKER WC, PETERSON DR, LURIA Z, SHOEMAKER DJ, HELLMER LA: Relations of factors derived from parent-interview ratings to behavior problems of five-year-olds. Child Develop 33:509-35, Sep 62

CLERK G: Reflections on the role of the mother in the development of language in the schizophrenic child. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:252-6, Oct 61

COX FN, LEAPER PM: Assessing some aspects of the parent-child relationship. Child Develop 32:637-49, Dec 61

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H, DOUSSINET P: [Preventive and medicosocial aspects of lack of maternal affection] Praxis 50:1096-102, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

CROMWELL RL, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D, ZAHN TP: Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Personality 29:363-79, Dec 61

CUTTER AV, HALLOWITZ D: Different approaches to to treatment of the child and the parents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:152-8, Jan 62

CUMMINGS ST, STOCK D: Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. Amer J Ment Defic 66:739-48, Mar 62

CASLER L: Maternal deprivation: a critical review of the literature. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 26(2):1-64, 1961

CORBIN EI: Muscle action as nonverbal and preverbal communication. Psychoanal Quart 31:351-63, Jul 62

CATH SH: Psychodynamics of the three-generation home. Tufts Folia Med 8:43-53, Apr-Jun 62

CHOROST SB: Parental child-rearing attitudes and their correlates in adolescent hostility. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:49-90, Aug 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GREEN A: [The family milieu of schizophrenics. 3. Results and hypotheses] Encephale 51:5-73, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

EBAUGH FG: The case of the confused parent. Amer J Psychiat 118:1136-8, Jun 62

FRIES ME: Some factors in the development and significance of early object relationships. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:69-83, Oct 61

FARBER B: Marital integration as a factor in parent-child relations. Child Develop 33:1-14, Mar 62

FOSTER RM: Intrapsychic and environmental factors in running away from home. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:486-91, Apr 62

GOODSTEIN LD, ROWLEY VN: A further study of MMPI differences between parents of disturbed and nondisturbed children. J Consult Psychol 25:460, Oct 61

GARMEZY N, CLARKE AR, STOCKNER C: Child rearing attitudes of mothers and fathers as reported by schizophrenic and normal patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:176-82, Jul 61

GOLDFARB W: The mutual impact of mother and child in childhood schizophrenia. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:738-47, Oct 61

GRATIOT-ALPHANDERY H: [The interview with the parents] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:337-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GUERTIN WH: Are differences in schizophrenic symptoms related to the mother's avowed attitudes toward child rearing? J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:440-2, Sep 61

GREEN M: Management of the parent in pediatrics. Pediatrics and the ambulatory patient. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:67-73, Jan 62

GOLDFARB W: Families of schizophrenic children. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:256-69, 1962

GARFIELD SL, HELPER MM: Parental attitudes and socio-economic status. J Clin Psychol 18:171-5, Apr 62

GRUNEBAUM MG, HURWITZ I, PRENTICE NM, SPERRY BM: Fathers of sons with primary neurotic learning inhibitions. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:462-72, Apr 62

GARFIELD SL, HELPER MM: Parental attitudes and socio-economic status. J Clin Psychol 18:171-5, Apr 62

GRUNEBAUM H: Group psychotherapy of fathers: problems of technique. Brit J Med Psychol 35:147-54, 1962

GOLDBERG B: Family psychiatry and the retarded child. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:140-6, Jun 62

GREEN M, BEALL P: Paternal deprivation--a disturbance in fathering. A report of nineteen cases.

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Maternal authoritarianism, social class, and filial schizophrenia. J Gen Psychol 65:235-41, Oct 61

HIRSCH R: Group therapy with parents of adolescent drug addicts. Psychiat Quart 35:702-10, Oct 61

HEILBRUN AB Jr, McKINLEY R: Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. Child Develop 33:73-83, Mar 62

HARTUP WW: Some correlates of parental imitation in young children. Child Develop 33:85-96, Mar 62

HAFFTER C: [Prevention of mental disorders in children. Prevention by means of parental advice] Geneesk Gids 40:277-80 concl, 12 Jul 62 (Dut)

JAVERT CT, OCHROCH R, ZIMILES H: Mental and physical development of children born to habitual abortion women--a preliminary report. Med Times 90:584-8, Jun 62

KAGAN J, HOSKEN B, WATSON S: Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. Child Develop 32:625-36, Dec 61

KOUPERNIK C: [The U.S.S.R. and the mother-child relation] Concours Med 84:2735-9, 5 May 62 (Fr)

KUGEL RB: Responsibility of the physician to parents of mentally retarded children. Illinois Med J 122:60-1, Jul 62

LYNN R, GORDON IE: Maternal attitudes to child socialization: some social and national differences. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:52-5, Feb 62

LEWIS M: The management of parents of acutely ill children in the hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:60-6, Jan 62

LEVY DM: Early infantile deprivation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:243-53, 1962

LU YC: Contradictory parental expectations in schizophrenia. Dependence and responsibility. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:219-34, Mar 62

LLEWELLYN EL: Counseling with parents of handicapped children. J Med Ass Alabama 31:329-32, Apr 62

LAGACHE D: [Power and personality] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:111-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LAWTON MJ, SECHREST L: Figure drawings by young boys from father-present and father-absent homes. J Clin Psychol 18:304-5, Jul 62

LEBOVICI S: The concept of maternal deprivation: a review of research. WHO Public Health Pap 14:75-95, 1962

LOMAS P: The concept of maternal love. Psychiatry 25:256-62, Aug 62

LAUTERBACH CG, VOGEL W, HART J: Comparison of the MMPI's of male problem adolescents and their parents. J Clin Psychol 18:485-7, Oct 62

LYNN DB: Sex-role and parental identification. Child Develop 33:555-64, Sep 62

MICHAELS J, SCHUCMAN H: Observations on the psychodynamics of parents of retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:568-73, Jan 62

MARTI T: [Introduction to the study of 2 important medicosocial problems] Praxis 50:1070-2, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

MISCHEL W: Father-absence and delay of gratification: cross-cultural comparisons. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:116-24, Jul 61

McGHIE A: A comparative study of the mother-child relationship in schizophrenia I. The interview. Brit J Med Psychol 34:195-208, 1961

McGHIE A: A comparative study of the mother-child relationship in schizophrenia II. Psychological testing. Brit J Med Psychol 34:209-21, 1961

MARGOLIS M: The mother-child relationship in bronchial asthma. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:360-7, Sep 61

MEYERS D, GOLDFARB W: Psychiatric appraisals of parents and siblings of schizophrenic children. Amer J Psychiat 118:902-8, Apr 62

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS

MEHLMAN B, VOLIO AM, JAMIESON BB, GLIGOR AM: Childrearing practices in Kent, Ohio. Child Develop 33:391-401, Jun 62

McCORD J, McCORD W, THURBER E: Some effects of paternal absence on male children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:361-9, May 62

MEAD M: A cultural anthropologist's approach to maternal deprivation. WHO Public Health Pap 14:45-62, 1962

MACHETANZ E: [Mothers with ambivalent attitudes toward the child in the child psychiatry consultations] Z Kinderheilk 87:141-6, 1962 (Ger)

Maternal deprivation: a reassessment. WHO Chron 16:321-32, Sep 62

NOURSE AE: Steering your son into medicine: the power of precept and the soft sell. Western J Surg 70:48-52, Jan-Feb 62

NEDERLAND WG: [Schreber: father and son] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:303-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

NUNES HG da: [Lack of affection in pediatrics] Rev Port Pediat 24:467-521, Dec 61 (Por)

NERON G: [Difficulties encountered in re-training with adoptive families] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:67-76, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NEWTON N, NEWTON M: Mothers' reactions to their newborn babies. JAMA 181:206-10, 21 Jul 62

OLSHANSKY S, SCHONFIELD J, STERNFELD L: Attitudes of some obstetricians toward mental retardation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:133-6, Jan 62

PRINCE GS: A clinical approach to parent-child interaction. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:169-84, Nov 61

PRUGH DG, HARLOW RG: "Masked deprivation" in infants and young children. WHO Public Health Pap 14:9-29, 1962

PLATT H, JURGENSEN G, CHOROST SB: Comparison of childrearing attitudes of mothers and fathers of emotionally disturbed adolescents. Child Develop 33:117-22, Mar 62

POST F, WARDLE J: Family neurosis and family psychosis: a review of the problem. J Ment Sci 108:147-58, Mar 62

PURCELL K: A method to assess aspects of parent-child relationships. Child Develop 33:537-53, Sep 62

ROTHENBACH M, DEGOUMOIS V, ZULLIG J: [Contribution to the study of character disorders in children due to maternal deficiencies] Praxis 50:1072-6, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

RAPP DW: Childrearing attitudes of mothers in Germany and the United States. Child Develop 32:669-78, Dec 61

RAUTMAN AL: Role reversal in geriatrics. Ment Hyg 46:116-20, Jan 62

RUDOLF W: [On the educator's responsibility] Med Klin 56:2224-5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

RACAMIER PC, SENS C, CARRETIER L: [Mother and child in postpartum psychoses] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:525-70, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSSELL A, SAMBHI M: Intrafamilial aggressive patterns: a pilot study to develop a classification of family relationships. Canad Med Ass J 86:977-80, 26 May 62

ROSENTHAL MJ: The syndrome of the inconsistent mother. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:637-44, Jul 62

RABASSENI A, RIGO L: [Contribution to the problem of the genesis of psychoses. Apropos of 3 cases of familial psychoses] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:88-107, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SUTTON-SMITH B, ROSENBERG BG, MORGAN EF Jr: Historical changes in the freedom with which children express themselves on personality inventories. J Genet Psychol 99:309-15, Dec 61

SOBEL DE: Children of schizophrenic patients: preliminary observations on early development. Amer J Psychiat 118:512-7, Dec 61

SAAVEDRA AM: [Problem parents] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 161-4, 25 Oct 61 (Sp)

SANTO AH: [Overprotection. Apropos of a case] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:363-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

SZYRYNSKI V: Parents and children in the light of dynamic psychology. Psychosomatics 3:33-6, Jan-Feb 62

SHENGOLD L: Chekhov and Schreber: vicissitudes of a certain kind of father-son relationship. Int J Psychoanal 42:431-8, Jul-Oct 61

STEIN JF, LONGENECKER ED: Patterns of mothering affecting handicapped children in residential treatment. Amer J Ment Defic 66:749-58, Mar 62

SYMONDS M: Faulty verbal communication between parents and children. Amer J Psychoanal 22:98-101, 1962

SCHULMAN RE, SHOEMAKER DJ, MOELIS I: Laboratory measurement of parental behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:109-14, Apr 62

SLOANE RB, INGLIS J, PAYNE RW: Personal traits and maternal attitudes in relation to blood lipid levels. Psychosom Med 24:278-85, May-Jun 62

STREAN HS: A means of involving fathers in family treatment: guidance groups for fathers. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:719-27, Jul 62

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Pancultural factor analysis of reported socialization practices. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:631-9, May 61

TALLMAN I: Adaptability: a problem-solving approach to assessing childrearing practices. Child Develop 32:651-68, Dec 61

TISZA VB: Management of the parents of the chronically ill child. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:53-9, Jan 62

TISZA VB, GUMPERTZ E: The parents' reaction to the birth and early care of children with cleft palate. Pediatrics 30:86-90, Jul 62

VALANNE EH: [Advice and mental hygiene] Suom Laak 16:1775-82, 20 Nov 61 (Fin)

VENNEMA A: The hard core family. McGill Med J 31:79-93, Apr 62

WEAKLAND JH, FRY WF Jr: Letters of mothers of schizophrenics. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32 604-23, Jul 62

WINDER CL, RAU L: Parental attitudes associated with social deviance in preadolescent boys. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:418-24, Jun 62

WYATT GL, HERZAN HM: Therapy with stuttering children and their mothers. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:645-59, Jul 62

WENAR C, COULTER JB: A reliability study of developmental histories. Child Develop 33:453-62, Jun 62

WOOTTON B: A social scientist's approach to maternal deprivation. WHO Public Health Pap 14:63-73, 1962

WEATHERLEY D: Maternal permissiveness toward aggression and subsequent TAT aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:1-5, Jul 62

WILLI J: [Schizophrenia in its effect on parents. (Study of the parents of 15 adolescent schizophrenics)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:425-63, 1962 (Ger)

YARROW LJ: Maternal deprivation: toward an empirical and conceptual re-evaluation. Psychol Bull 58:459-90, Nov 61

ZUNICH M: Relationship between maternal behavior and attitudes toward children. J Genet Psychol 100:155-65, Mar 62

ZUNICH M: The relation between parental attitudes toward child rearing and child behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:197, Apr 62

Parenteral Infusions see INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

PARESIS

KIM CE: [Diagnosis and treatment of general paresis (progressive paralysis, dementia paralytica)] J Korea Med Ass 5:247-50, 31 May 62 (Kor)

case reports

ABE M: [Clinico-pathologic studies on diseases of the nervous system. 2. A case report on spastic spinal paralysis associated with a sort of encephalitis] Brain Nerve 13:977-82, Dec 61 (Jap)

SAUCET, CARBONNEL: [A case of suicide by a woman with general paralysis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):356-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BAEDEKER WD: [A contribution to the electromyographic differential diagnosis of myositis, muscular dystrophy and mild neurogenic pareses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:196-204, 1962 (Ger)

SZAFIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Observations on the behavior of the plantar reflex in paresis of the lower extremity of central origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:191-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

etiology

CONSOLO C: [Paretic hemisyndrome caused by cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:192-6, Apr 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

MAJEWSKA Z: [Etiology of acute infantile hemiparesis in the light of catamnestic data with special reference to the H,H,E, syndrome (hemiconvulsions-hemiplegia-epilepsy)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

POIRIER F, MIRIBEL J, FOURNET A, GARDE A: [A case of epilepsy with hemiparesis and abnormal movements. Etiologic, semiologic and developmental peculiarities] J Med Lyon 42:1357-66, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Anatomical changes in the nerve centers in treated general paralysis. Terminal urinary infection] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):547-54, Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935-47, May 62 (Fr)

ZHELOBOVA ZA: [Changes of subordination influences on the motor chronaxy of the muscle in patients with spastic hemiparesis and athetosis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:815-9, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

LAIRD SM: Incidence of general paralysis of the insane. Brit Med J 5277:524-6, 24 Feb 62

therapy

BIRKETT DA: Neurosyphilis (general paresis). Report of a case of failure of penicillin treatment. Brit J Vener Dis 37:202-3, Sep 61

PARESTHESIA

ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous metromimetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657-61, Dec 61 (Rum)

FUMAGALLI E: [Nocturnal painful acroparesthesia and the carpal tunnel syndrome] Reumatismo 13:282-92, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GHENT WR: Further studies on meralgia paresthetica. Canad Med Ass J 85:871-5, 14 Oct 61

MARCHAND J: [Pharyngeal paresthesias] Rev Med Franc 42:477-80, Nov 61 (Fr)

RATSCHOW M: [On the classification of brachialgia paresthetica nocturna] Med Welt 15:787-91, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

VERMEIRE P: [Paresthesia of the arms] Belg T Geneesk 18:40-3, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

CALLIERI B, PRIORI R: [A rare aspect of "restless legs". (Ekbom's asthenia crurum paresthetica)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:227-33, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP: Restless legs syndrome in acute intermittent porphyria. Ann Intern Med 56:487-9, Mar 62

KEEGAN JJ, HOLYOKE EA: Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical and surgical study. J Neurosurg 19:341-5, Apr 62

etiology

KLEE A, JACOBSEN B: Side effects of the edrophonium chloride (Tensilon) test. Report of an unusual case. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:306-14, 1962

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [The neurological complications of Vaquez' disease. Apropos of a personal case] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1345-51, 1961 (It)

MARTIN WJ, CORBIN KB, UTZ DC: Paresthesias during treatment with nitrofurantoin: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:288-92, 9 May 62

MORITZ P: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of meralgia paresthetica] Zbl Neurochir 22:295-302, 1962 (Ger)

OPIT LJ, RIEGER RA: Acroparaesthesia and the "carpal tunnel syndrome". Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:59-65, Aug 62

in pregnancy

CHARVET F, PEYRE M: [Acroparesthesia and dysesthesia of the upper extremities during pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1007-10, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

JANZ D: [On the carpal tunnel syndrome as the basis of paresthesia in pregnancy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1454-7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

psychology

ROTES-QUEROL J, CASALS PUNTI S, BERNAT CRESPI P: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of possible mental origin. (III.). Nocturnal acroparesthesia. Nocturnal paresthesia agitans of the lower extremities. Coccygodynia. Pains difficult to classify] Rev Rhum 29:111-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999-1004, May 62 (Por)

RUFFONI R: [On antineuritic and neurocytotrophic drug therapy with hydroxycobalamine and cyanocobalamine] Minerva Ortop 13:121-4, Mar 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF, BUTAEYE P: [Clinical trials of a serotonin antagonist: UML-491, in acrosyndromes and non-migrainous headache] Lille Med 7:359-66, Apr 62 (Fr)

PARIETAL BONE

abnormalities

COPELAND JM: A case of parietal foramina. Med J Aust 49(1):558, 14 Apr 62

ROBINSON RG: Congenital perforations of the skull in relation to the parietal bone. J Neurosurg 19:153-8, Feb 62

SCHEINKMAN EM, BURIN M: [Large parietal openings of hereditary origin] Prensa Med Argent 48:2448-51, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

HROMADA J: [Os parietale partitum in Macacus] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:245-58, 1961 (Pol)

diseases

LEWES D, VALENTINE JC: Alcohol-induced pain due to eosinophil granuloma of bone. Lancet 1:461-2, 3 Mar 62

fracture & dislocation

WEBER J: [On the bacteriology of posttraumatic ascending meningitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:275-80, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

JACKSON FE: Right convexity meningioma with associated shift of the calcified choroid plexuses: case report. BMJ 13:111-2, Sep 62

PARIETAL LOBE

diseases

CRITCHLEY M: Clinical investigation of disease of the parietal lobes of the brain. Med Clin N Amer 46:837-57, May 62

neoplasms

MUNDLER F: ["Apraxic" alexia caused by a lesion of the non-dominant hemisphere]
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:340-7, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

AARONS L, SCHULMAN J, MASSERMAN JH, ZIMMAR GP: Behavioral adaptations after parietal cortex ablation in the neonate macaque. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:347-61, 1961

ETTLINGER G, KALSBECK JE: Changes in tactile discrimination and in visual reaching after successive and simultaneous bilateral posterior parietal ablations in the monkey. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:256-68, Aug 62

NAQUET R, LOUARD C, RHODES J, VIGOUROUX M: [Apropos of certain paroxysmal discharges from the temporo-parieto-occipital junction. Their activation by hypoxia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:203-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

Parkinsonism see PARALYSIS AGITANS

PARONYCHIA

CURRY RH, MITCHELL JC: Chronic paronychia: review of seventy cases. Canad Med Ass J 85:1291-5, 9 Dec 61

DORTENMANN J: [The current status of paronychia] Hippokrates 33:109-13, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HORACEK J: [On so-called paronychia in milk maids--Peiser's disease] Prac Lek 13:421-3, Nov 61 (Cz)

STONE OJ, MULLINS JF: Chronic paronychia: microbiology and histopathology. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:324-7, Sep 62

case reports

DUPERRAT B: [Melanotic panaris. Study based on 14 personal cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:304-13, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

etiology

BENJAMIN RB: Etiology of paronychia. Minnesota Med 45:21-3, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

COL'DZAND LL: [Paronychia in children] Vestn Derm Vener 36:83-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

STOROZHENKO SN: [Microtrauma and prevention of paronychia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111-3, May 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropic polymorphous erythema near perionyxis lesions treated with radiotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:228-30, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HOLECZKE F: [Irradiation of paronychia of the fingers with minimal roentgen doses] Wien Med Wschr 112:80-1, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOENEICH R: [Experiences with minimum doses of radiotherapy in functional and inflammatory conditions] Radiobiol Radiother 2:179-83, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

GUROV PI: [A surgico-biological method in the treatment of skin paronychia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:70-1, 1962 (Rus)

PARSONS DW: Treatment of the septic hand. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:445-7, Jun 62

PAROTID GLAND

abnormalities

JERNSTROM P, PRIETTO CA: Accessory parotid gland tissue at base of neck. Arch Path (Chic) 73:473-80, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

BABAEVA AG, BUGRILOVA RS: The structure of the regenerating parotid salivary gland in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:602-4, Oct 61

BRUENNER H: [On the macroscopic form of the parotid gland] Anat Anz 110:327-35, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

FERNER H, GANSLER H: [Electron microscopic studies on submandibular and parotid glands in man] Z Zellforsch 55:148-78, 1961 (Ger)

PARKS HF: On the fine structure of the parotid gland of mouse and rat. Amer J Anat 108:303-29, May 61

PARKS HF: Unusual formations of ergastoplasm in parotid acinous cells of mice. J Cell Biol 14:221-34, Aug 62

PARKS HF: Morphological study of the extrusion of secretory materials by the parotid glands of mouse and rat. J Ultrast uct Res 6:449-65, Jun 62

chemistry

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Localization of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterases and β-D-galactosidase in parotid and submaxillary glands of domestic and laboratory animals. Amer J Anat 108:263-93, May 61

GIDDON DB, LISANTI VF: Cholinesterase-like substance in the parotid saliva of normal and psychiatric patients. Lancet 1:725-6, 7 Apr 62

MAURER W: [The effect of an enzyme inhibitor on smooth muscle organs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:23-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

NOVIKOFF AB: Cytochemical staining methods for enzyme activities: their application to the rat parotid gland. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:70-93, Mar 62

PODOROZHNAIA RP: [Changes in the content of some substances in the saliva of the parotid glands in postnatal ontogenesis in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:989-93, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77-90, 1961 (Ger)

diseases

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands due to the use of isoproterenol. Maryland Med J 10:572-3, Oct 61

BERTI P: [On granulomatous pathology of the parotid gland (tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, actinomycosis)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:887-919, Aug 61 (It)

DIAMANT H: [A clinical study on pathology and therapy of diseases of the parotid gland. Determined from a 5-year collection of data of 70 cases] HNO 9:353-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

[Frey's syndrome] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:493-4, Dec 61 (It)

GABRIELLI L, TRUCCHI E: [Considerations on tuberculosis of the parotid fossa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:465-9, Dec 61 (It)

FLEURY R: [Semeiology and diagnosis of parotid disorders] Rev Med Franc 42:493-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

KATSILAMBROS L: Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands. JAMA 178:513-4, 4 Nov 61

KITAMURA T, TSURU H, AIHARA J: [On dilatation of the terminal salivary ducts] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:933-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

MERKATZ IR: Parotid enlargement resulting from excessive ingestion of starch. New Engl J Med 265:1304-6, 28 Dec 61

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Aspects of the tuberculous pathology of the parotid cavity] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:117-23, Mar 62 (It)

MIHALYKA EE: Congenital bilateral polycystic parotid glands. JAMA 181:634-5, 18 Aug 62

PEARSON RS: Recurrent swellings of the parotid gland. Gut 2:210-7, Sep 61

Recurrent parotid enlargement. Brit Med J 5286:1193, 28 Apr 62

STAN M, FIRU P, SAHLEANU V, DAN O: [Non-inflammatory parotid hypertrophy with growth disorders. (2 cases)] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:111-8, 1962 (Rum)

SALOMONE P: [Parotitis and parotidosis. III. Complementary diagnostic examinations and therapy] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:58-75, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WATANUKI T, AWANE Y: [On eosinophilic granuloma of soft tissue. Experience with 12 cases and review of the literature] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:5-17, Jan 62 (Jap)

embryology

BRUENNER H: [The embryonal development of the 2-layer form of the parotid gland] Anat Anz 111:153-64, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SALZER GM, ZENKER W: [The juxtaoral organ (Chievitz's organ)] Bibl Anat 3:1-113, 1962 (Ger)

ZENKER W, MAYR R, WIDHALM S, SALZER GM: [A few histochemical studies on Chievitz's organ] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:164-76, 1961 (Ger)

extracts

DECHAUME M, GUILLEMAN P, LAUDENBACH P: [Clinical action of parotine. Results of 20 cases] Presse Med 70:1284-6, 26 May 62 (Fr)

EPPELBAUM R, LEGER L: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes] Progr Med (Par) 90:438-41, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ SANCHEZ BARZA: [A case of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis treated with an inactivator of trypsin and kallikrein] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:339-42, Feb 62 (Sp)

foreign bodies

HARBERT F, IGARASHI M, RIORDAN DR: Brome grass seed in parotid duct. Laryngoscope 71:1597-9, Dec 61

HICKOK DF, BAKER HW: Parotidectomy for metallic foreign bodies. A report of two cases. Western J Surg 70:61-2, Mar-Apr 62

hormones

ASANO H: A parotin-like substance (α-parotin) in bovine parotid gland. III. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands). LX. Endocr Jap 8:199-204, Sep 61

AONUMA S, MIMURA T, HAYASHI F, EGAWA H: [Studies on serum parotin. III. Influences of proteolytic enzymes on serum parotin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:429-33, Mar 62 (Jap)

AONUMA S, MIMURA T, TOMONAGA I: [Studies on serum parotin. IV. Separation and properties of hydrolyzates in digested serum parotin by trypsin and pepsin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:434-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Studies on serum parotin. V. Effect of serum parotin on anaphylactic susceptibility of guinea pig organs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:438-41, Mar 62 (Jap)

FLEMING HS: Pancreases and parotin. Endocr Jap 9:61-56, Mar 62

ITO Y, AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Studies on serum parotin. I. Isolation and chemical properties of serum parotin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:425-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

ASANO H: A parotin-like substance (α-parotin) in bovine parotid gland. IV. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands). LXI. Endocr Jap 8:205-9, Sep 61

MIMURA T: [Studies on serum parotin. VI. Studies on precipitin reaction between serum parotin and its rabbit antiserum] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:442-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

in old age

CHIANURA G: [The skialographic study of the parotid gland in the aged person] G Geront 9:1013-24, Nov 61 (It)

innervation

MARTINEK Z: [Changes in the sensitivity of the parotid glands to pilocarpine following their denervation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:47-54, Jan 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BDOLAH A, SCHRAMM M: Factors controlling the process of enzyme secretion by the rat parotis slice. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:266-70, 19 Jul 62

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [Research on the inhibitory property of the blood toward trypsin and its control by intravenous administration of kallikrein and trypsin gland inactivators] Blut 7:136-42, Jul 61 (Ger)

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902-6, Jun 62

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM: Parotid fluid chloride concentration at extremely low rates of flow. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-15:5p, Nov 61

neoplasms

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: ["Conservative total" parotidectomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1000-17, 1960 (It)

ANDRADE SOBRINHO J de: [Treatment of tumors of the parotid region. Results] Rev Bras Cir 42:310-2, Dec 61 (Por)

BOSWELL RE: Problems in parotid surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:681-7, Oct 61

BETTINI U, DE SANTIS U: [On intraparenchymal angiomatous abnormalities of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:891-9, Feb 61 (It)

BIASINI A, BERTI A: [Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on 211 cases of tumors of the parotid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1175-93, Dec 61 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 34-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1110-5, 24 May 62

DEDOLA G, DE MARCO IS: [Contribution to the study of adenolymphomas of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:747-67, Feb 61 (It)

FEYRTER F, PRETL K: [Acinus cell tumor of parotid gland] Z Krebsforsch 64:371-80, 1961 (Ger)

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, SHAHON DB: Benign tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 50:625-33, Oct 61

GUENNEL F: [On the behavior of the capsule in tumors of the parotid gland] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:291-300, 1961 (Ger)

GILLE P, VICHARD P: [A case of lymphangioma of the parotid gland] Rev Med Nancy 86:1034-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRAGE TB, LOBER PH, ARHELGER SW: Acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. A clinicopathologic review of eleven cases. Amer J Surg 102:765-8, Dec 61

GUENNEL F: [Tumors of the parotid glands and their surgical treatment] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2345-53, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUENNEL F: [Tumors of the parotid glands and their surgical treatment] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2414-22 concl, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

HELLNER H: [The treatment of parotid gland tumors] Chirurg 33:152-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HILDERMAN WC, GORDON JS, LARGE HL Jr, CARROLL CF Jr: Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion with carcinomatous component apparently arising in parotid gland. A malignant counterpart of benign lymphoepithelial lesion? Cancer 15:606-10, May-Jun 62

KATO K, MORIWAKI S: [A case of primary parotid cancer] J Yonago Med Ass 12:25-8, Jul 61 (Jap)

LORDY C, CROCE D: [Lymphomatous papillary cystadenoma (Warthin's tumor)] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:61-3, Oct 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(4) (Por)

LAW LW, ROWE WP, HARTLEY JW, DAWE CJ: Further studies on antibody status of mice and response of their litters to parotid-tumor (polyoma) virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:629-47, Mar 62

LIMA V de A, LONG R, GOMES EM: [Lymphomatous papilliferous cystoadenoma (Warthin's tumor) of the parotid] Rev Bras Cir 43:323-7, May 62 (Por)

LANE SL: Oxyphilic granular cell adenoma (oncocytoma) of the parotid. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:88-94, Jul 62

LATHROP FD: Benign tumors of the parotid gland: a twenty-five year review. Laryngoscope 72:992-1006, Aug 62

MORFIT HM, KRAMISH D: Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome) following surgery of parotid tumors. Amer J Surg 102:777-80, Dec 61

MARTIN H: Surgical removal of parotid tumors. Clin Symposia 13:121-31, Oct-Dec 61

PAROTID GLAND

MALFATTI T: [Considerations on a case of myxoma of the parotid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:747-58, Oct 61 (It)
McCABE BF, BOLES R: Epithelial malignancies of the parotid gland. Ann Otol 71:448-54, Jun 62
NASSIF AC: Metastatic tumors in the parotid gland. Harper Hosp Bull 20:69-78, Mar-Apr 62
OE PG: [Angioma of the parotid gland] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1625-32, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)
PARSONS RC, KAVANAGH TW: Mixed tumor of the parotid gland appearing as a pharyngeal mass. J Mich Med Soc 60:1542-3, Dec 61
PACHES AI, KHAMITOV SK: On the association of histogenetically different malignant tumors of the brain and parotid gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):62-4, 1961
PLUCHINO F, SORBOLI G: [On the histogenesis of so-called mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:741-50, Aug 61 (It)
SHIMO G, DOLAN HS: Trends in the management of parotid lesions. Ann Otol 71:30-50, Mar 62
SHIMO G, DOLAN HS: Trends in the management of parotid lesions. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:119-41, 1961
SAMENGO LA: [Considerations on 15 cases of mixed tumors of the parotid] Prensa Med Argent 48:2804-6, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)
SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P: [Adenolymphoma of the parotid region. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Friuli Med 16:545-62, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
SMITH JF, KIM Y: Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland in a 20-month-old child. Oral Surg 15:1113-5, Sep 62
SMITH JF: Acidophilic adenoma of the parotid gland. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:1116-7, Sep 62
TRAMBUSTI M: [On infantile angioendothelioma of the parotid glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:579-98, Nov 61 (It)
WILSON CP: Extra parotid mucous gland tumours. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:246-50, Oct 61
WINOCOUR E, SACHS L: Challenge infection of polyoma parotid tumor cells. Virology 16:496-8, Apr 62
WOLFE JJ: Congenital hemangioma of the parotid gland. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:692-7, Jun 62

pathology

BELSEY MA: Pathological findings in the liver, pancreas and parotid gland in kwashiorkor. Cent Afr J Med 7:455-6, Dec 61

pharmacology

SREEBNY LM, KRAUS BS, WANAMAKER B: The effect of propylthiouracil on exocrine glands. Endocrinology 70:24-30, Jan 62
WILSON AD: Effect of urea ingestion on parotid salivation in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:271, 21 Oct 61

physiology

AWWAD HK, HABIB YA: Effect of x-irradiation on Na and K secretion by human parotid gland. J Appl Physiol 17:677-82, Jul 62
BRUSILOW SW, DIAZ CL: Effect of acetazolamide on dog parotid saliva. Amer J Physiol 202:158-60, Jan 62
BURGEN AS, TERROUX KG: Influx sites in the duct system of the dog parotid gland. J Physiol (Lond) 161:399-413, May 62
ENFORS BO: The parotid and submandibular secretion in man. Quantitative recordings of the normal and pathological activity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 172:1-67, 1962
GREEN GE, WILSON RM: Device for large-volume concentration. J Dent Res 41:908, Jul-Aug 62
LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of calcium and phosphate by the dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 201:599-602, Oct 61
LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of magnesium by dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 202:707-10, Apr 62
SHANNON IL: Contribution of the parotid glands to whole saliva volume. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-6:4p, Nov 61
SHANNON IL: Parotid fluid flow rate as related to whole saliva volume. Arch Oral Biol 7:391-4, May-Jun 62
SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, CHAUNCEY HH: Modified Carlson-Crittenden device for the collection of parotid fluid. J Dent Res 41:778-83, Jul-Aug 62
VOLKOVA VD: [On asymmetric salivation from the parotid glands in normal men] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist Pavlov 12:213-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

radiography

MARCATO M, GENNARI PU: [Sialographic observations on the development and aging of the ductal tree of the parotid gland] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:70-84, Jan 62 (It)
NUSBAUM SI: Sialography in the differential diagnosis of lesions of parotid and submaxillary glands. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:103-11, 1962
SATO M: [Sialograms of the parotid gland in mumps] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:644-61, May 62 (Jap)
VIL'KHOVOI VF: [Roentgenological image of the duct of Steno in different variations of its course] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:72-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

surgery

ANDREI A, NOBILE F: ["Total conservative" parotidectomy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1000-17, 1960 (It)
BEAHRS OH, DEVINE KD, WOOLNER LB: Parotidectomy in the treatment of chronic sialadenitis. Amer J Surg 102:760-4, Dec 61
BOEHME PE: [The parotid gland and the facial nerve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:920-3, 1961 (Ger)
CODY CC 3d, BLACKBURN EA Jr: Parotid gland surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:270-3, Mar 62
DALLALANA LM, VIEIRA OM: [Plastic repair of Stenon's duct (report of a case)] Rev Bras Med 18:21-4, Jan 61 (Por)
DARGENT M, RINGOT A: [Conservative parotidectomy. Its limitations and indications] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:299-315, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)
IMAIZUMI K, NITTSU S, TAKAHASHI F, MIURA S: [Transplantation of parotid duct into the conjunctival sac for the treatment of xerophthalmia and the postoperative findings of the content in the conjunctival sac] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:269-76, Mar 62 (Jap)
MEHMKE S: [On several problems of parotid surgery] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:612-9, Aug 61 (Ger)
MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [The staining of the glandular parenchyma in surgery of the parotid gland] Boll Mal Orecch 80:8-13, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
PERZIK SL: Parotidectomy for inflammatory lesions. Amer J Surg 102:769-76, Dec 61
PAUFIQUE PL, FREIDEL C, DUMAS P, CHARLEUX J: [Parotid salivary derivations in xerophthalmia] Ann Chir Plast 6:235-42, Dec 61 (Fr)
SAMENGO LA: [Considerations on conservative surgery of the parotid] Prensa Med Argent 48:1586-8, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)
SHIMO G: Some aspects of parotid surgery. Postgrad Med 31:102-12, Jan 62
SHINDEL J, MARKOWICZ H: Surgery of the parotid gland. Review and follow up of 173 cases. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:86-102, 19666661

wounds & injuries

BIRNMEYER G: [On the unusual necessity for an amylase activity test in a case of gustatory sweating] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:916-8, Dec 61 (Ger)
LECCO V, GIOFFRE M: [On a case of traumatic parotid fistula. Clinico-therapeutic considerations] Arch Ital Otol 73:102-10, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
PELLEGRINI VM, GIACCAI F: [Intra-parotid lesions after closed injury] Boll Mal Orecch 80:212-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
WEINSTEIN I: Anastomosis of a severed parotid duct: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:156-8, Mar 62

PAROTITIS

see also MUMPS

DIAMANT H: [A clinical study on pathology and therapy of diseases of the parotid gland. Determined from a 5-year collection of data of 70 cases] HNO 9:353-7, Nov 61 (Ger)
MEHNERT H: [On the clinical aspects of acute suppurative parotitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:502-5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)
SALOMONE P: [Parotitis and parotidosis. III. Complementary diagnostic examinations and therapy] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:58-75, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

blood

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F, REBECCHI M: [Research on the exocrine function of the pancreas. IV. Blood amylases and parotitis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:840-4, Apr 62 (It)

case reports

CAMPUS G: [Central actinomycosis of the mandible] Arch Ital Otol 72:384-96, May-Jun 61 (It)

complications

PACI A, GIORGI PL, CECCARELLI M: [Electrocardiograms in epidemic parotitis in children. (Report of an unusual case of transitory left branch block)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:180-6, Mar 61 (It)
SALVIA W, SCHMIDT BJ, DAMASIO RC: [Hepatitis caused by the epidemic parotitis virus. (Considerations on a case)] Pediat Prat 32:215-8, 1961 (Por)

etiology

BENZER H: [On the pathogenesis of acute postoperative parotitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:445-52, 1961 (Ger)
CARINI L: [Postoperative parotitis, a disease which reappears] Minerva Med 53:2366-7, 11 Aug 62 (It)
LEWIS JM, UTZ JP: Orchitis, parotitis and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic-choriomeningitis virus. New Engl J Med 265:776-80, 19 Oct 61
LORHAN PH, LEWIS G, BEARDEN CR, AVERBOOK BD: Postoperative parotitis. Anesthesiology 23:659-61, Sep-Oct 62
WELLMAN WE: Postoperative pneumonia and surgical parotitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:909-16, Jul 62
WALKER LG Jr, HIEBERT T, SMYTH NP: Acute suppurative parotitis associated with certain drugs in the treatment of parkinsonism. Med Ann DC 31:586-8, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

BURCZYNSKI E: [Clinical aspects of recurrent parotitis in children] Otolaryng Pol 15:355-61, 1961 (Pol)

in old age

POINOT J, POINOT A: [On 2 cases of spontaneous suppurated parotitis] Bordeaux Chir 2:81-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

statistics

KRIPPAEHNE WW, HUNT TK, DUNPHY JE: Acute suppurative parotitis: a study of 161 cases. Ann Surg 156:251-7, Aug 62

surgery

KABAKOV BD, KLEMENTOV AV: [Removal of the periaural salivary glands in cases of their chronic inflammation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:64-6, Jun 62 (Rus)
PERZIK SL: Surgical management of acute parotitis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:247-51, Aug 62

therapy

LORBEK W: [On the therapy of postoperative parotitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:618-22, Dec 61 (Ger)
LANKENFELD F: [On the parallelism of the autodigestive enzyme process in the pancreas and parotid gland and its treatment with trasylol] Ther Gegenw 101:364-70, Aug 62 (Ger)
WELCH CE: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. III. Parotitis and enterocolitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:789-90, Nov 61

virology

BLATTNER RJ: Parotitis, orchitis, and meningoencephalitis due to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. J Pediat 60:633-5, Apr 62

Parpanit see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

PARTHENOGENESIS

DAREVSKII IS, KULIKOVA VN: [Systematic signs and some characteristics of the oogenesis of hybrids of bisexual and parthenogenic forms of Lacerta saxicola] Tsitologiia 4:160-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
FAUTREZ J, FAUTREZ-FIRLEFYNN: [Experimental activation of the eggs of an amphigonic strain of Artemia salina] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:611-26, 1961 (Fr)
HAYASHI K, KAWAYANAGI F: [Parthenogenetic fission of the human ovarian follicle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:358, Apr 62 (Jap)
OLSEN MW, POOLE HK: Further evidence of a relationship between live fowl pox virus and parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:944-6, Apr 62
OLSEN MW: Killed-virus vaccines in relation to parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs. Amer J Vet Res 23:855-7, Jul 62

Paryphostomum see TREMATODA

PAS see PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

PASTEURELLA

BAKULINA LI: Isolation of the causative agent of haemorrhagic septicaemia from affected gerbils. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:929-30, 1961
CARTER GR: Animal serotypes of Pasteurella multocida from human infections. Canad J Public Health 53:158-61, Apr 62
HENRIKSEN SD: Pasteurella haemolytica var. urease. Action on blood agar and serological reactions. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:425-9, 1961
HENRIKSEN SD: Some Pasteurella strains from the human respiratory tract. A correction and supplement. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:355-6, 1962
JONES DM: A pasteurella-like organism from the human respiratory tract. J Path Bact 83:143-51, Jan 62
JONES DM, O'CONNOR PM: Pasteurella haemolytica var. urease from human sputum. J Clin Path 15:247-8, May 62
KNAPP W: [Studies with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and Pasteurella pestis phages] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:375-82, 1962 (Ger)
NAMIOKA S, MURATA M: Serological studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. A simplified method for capsule typing of the organism. Cornell Vet 51:498-521, Oct 61
NAMIOKA S, MURATA M: Serological studies on Pasteurella multocida. III. O antigenic analysis of cultures isolated from various animals. Cornell Vet 51:522-8, Oct 61
PLANKINA ZA, OGNEVA NS: Isolation of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis from Tyan-Shan marmots. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:933-6, 1961
PONOMAREVA TN, IUSHCHENKO GV, RODKEVICH LV, KOVALEVA RV, OGNEVA NS: [Comparative data on the isolation of bacterial cultures by means of examination of the tissues of the internal organs and of pharyngeal wash-
SMITH GR: An unusual haemolytic effect produced by Pasteurella haemolytica. J Path Bact 83:501-8, Apr 62

chemistry

MANNHEIM W: [On recognition of mucoid strains of Pasteurella multocida (P. septica) on the basis of its hyaluronidase sensitivity and its suitability for biological assay of the enzyme] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:180-95, Oct 61 (Ger)

MOLLARET H, LE MINOR L: [Research on β-galactosidase in various Pasteurellae and its implications for their taxonomy] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:649-52, May 62 (Fr)

immunology

BIBERSTEIN EL, GILLS MG: The relation of the antigenic types to the A and T types of Pasteurella haemolytica. J Comp Path Ther 72:316-20, Jul 62

HNATKO SI, RODIN AE: Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis antibody titres in man: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 86:725-7, 21 Apr 62

PERREAU P: [Pasteurella multocida (Roberts' type I) capsular antigen and anti-foam silicone)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:977-80, Dec 61 (Fr)

THAL E: Oral immunization of guinea pigs with avirulent Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Nature (Lond) 194:490-1, 5 May 62

infection

BARON M, LABBE G, MOLLARET H: [Intestinal invagination and mesenteric adenitis. A case of an adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:512-6, Apr 61 (Fr)

BEERENS H, COMBEMALE B, BEUSCART F: [A case of mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis] Lille Chir 16:237-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLIER JR, BROWN WW Jr, CHOW TL: Microbiologic investigations of natural epizootics of shipping fever of cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:807-10, 15 Apr 62

DANIELS JJ: Enteral infection with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Brit Med J 5258:997, 14 Oct 61

HEDDLESTON KL, REISINGER RC, WATKO LP: Studies on the transmission and etiology of bovine shipping fever. Amer J Vet Res 23:548-53, May 62

LATAIX P, COULET M, PERNY M: [Mesenteric adenitis due to Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Gaz Med France 69:35-40, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

MORGER R: [On the "appendicitic" form of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection in children] Praxis 51:142-4, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATZDORFF F: [On the epidemiology of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection in man] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:54-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

MASSHOFF W: [Pseudotuberculosis in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:915-20, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Can Aujeszky's disease be transmitted by crystal violet vaccine against swine fever?] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

MURASCHI TF, SMITH CK, MILLER JK: Primary cutaneous (ulceroglandular) infection due to Pasteurella hemolytica. New York J Med 62:3137-9, 1 Oct 62

OMLAND T, HENRIKSEN SD: Two new strains of Pasteurella haemolytica var. ureae isolated from the respiratory tract. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:117-20, 1961

PAUL E, ROTHERMUNDT A: [On a case of re-laparotomy after an appendicitic form of course of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2466-8, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

PORTER JE, SULLIVAN EM, KENT SW: Infection with Pasteurella multocida. J Maine Med Ass 53:193-4, Aug 62

RANDALL KJ, MAIR NS: Family outbreak of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis infection. Lancet 1:1042-3, 19 May 62

ROBERTS ED, SWITZER WP, L'ECUYER C: Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis (PPLO) on the histopathology of field cases of swine pneumonia. Cornell Vet 52:306-27, Jul 62

UL'IANOVA NI: [On the problem of natural foci of pseudotuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87-91, Dec 61 (Rus)

WOODS GT, SEGRE D, BARTHEL C, BRANDLY CA, HOLPER JC: The role of viral agents in respiratory diseases of cattle. II. A respiratory disease in feeder cattle vaccinated with Pasteurella bacterin and bovine parainfluenza 3 vaccine before shipment. Amer J Vet Res 23:987-91, Sep 62

pharmacology

BRUBAKER RR, SURGALLA MJ: Pesticins. I. Pesticin-bacterium interrelationships, and environmental factors influencing activity. J Bact 82:940-9, Dec 61

HEJZLAR M, LUKAS M: [Studies on the sensitivity of some types of tularemia pathogen and Pasteurella to antibiotics in vitro] Antibiotiki 7:135-40, Feb 62 (Rus)

HENRIKSEN SD: Transformation of streptomycin resistance in Pasteurella. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:496, 1962

PASTEURELLA PESTIS

ADAMOV AK, GOL'DFARB LM, KUZNETSOVA NI: [A method for the identification of plague microbes with the use of anti-plague alizarin suspension agglutinins] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:103-7, May 62 (Rus)

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM, TOKAREVA AA: [Effect of plague microbe toxins on blood proteins and incorporation of methionine-S35 into tissue proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:614-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM: [On the effect of plague toxin on diamine oxidase] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

KOVALEVA RV: [On the study of the virulence and other properties of strains of Pasteurella pestis isolated in a natural focus of plague] Zh Mikrobiol 32:38-43, Dec 61 (Rus)

KNAPP W: [Studies with Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and Pasteurella pestis phages] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:375-82, 1962 (Ger)

SMITH DA, BURROWS TW: Phage and bacteriocin investigations with Pasteurella pestis and other bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:397-8, 27 Jan 62

chemistry

BAKHRAKH EE, EGOROVA VD, PAVLOVA LP: [On the nature of polysaccharide-containing fractions of plague microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:126-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

IAROMIUK GA, DOMARADSKII IV: [On the problem of the nature of a fibrinolytic substance in plague microbes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:87-91, Apr 62 (Rus)

IRANI RJ, GANAPATHI K: Sialic acid in Pasteurella pestis. Nature (Lond) 194:1197-8, 23 Jun 62

TOUBIANA R, ASSELINEAU J: [Identification of cis-methylene-9,10-hexadecanoic acid as a constituent of certain bacterial lipids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:369-71, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. III. Immunounresponsiveness to high concentrations of fraction I in oil. J Immun 88:174-83, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. I. Immunogenicity and persistence of large doses of fraction I in guinea pigs observed with fluorescent antibody. J Immun 88:153-63, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. II. Immunogenicity and persistence of large doses of fraction I in mice and guinea pigs to large doses of fraction I. J Immun 88:164-73, Feb 62

culture

BAKHRAKH EE, DAVANKOV AB, MARTENS LA, LAUFER VM, SOKOLOVA NM, OBUKHOVA ZA, FILIPPOVA NE: [Cultivation of plague microbes on acid casein hydrolysates demineralized with the aid of an ion-exchange resin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:51-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

genetics

MARTIN G, JACOB F: [Transfer of the sex episome from Escherichia coli to Pasteurella pestis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3589-90, 14 May 62 (Fr)

immunology

STANZIALE WG, WHITE JD: Influence of guinea pig plasma factors on phagocytosis of Pasteurella pestis. I. Plasma from normal guinea pigs. J Bact 83:175-81, Jan 62

STANZIALE WG, WHITE JD: Influence of guinea pig plasma factors on phagocytosis of Pasteurella pestis. II. Plasma from plague-infected guinea pigs. J Bact 83:182-6, Jan 62

SHARON N: The employment of a streptomycin dependent strain of Pasteurella pestis as a first step in a two-step vaccination procedure. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1091-8, 1961

metabolism

FUKUI GM, DELWICHE EA, MORTLOCK RP, SURGALLIA MJ: Oxidative metabolism of Pasteurella pestis grown in vitro and in vivo. J Infect Dis 110:143-6, Mar-Apr 62

KANCHUKH AA, ZAPLATINA SI, BASOVA NN: [Nucleoproteins of a virulent strain of plague microbe] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:176-86, 1962 (Uk)

MORTLOCK RP: Gluconate metabolism of Pasteurella pestis. J Bact 84:53-9, Jul 62

pharmacology

AVANYAN LA, GUBINA NE: The action of iron on the growth and virulence of Pasteurella pestis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:501-8, 1961

GULIANSKII RA, NOSKOV FS: [On a possibility of the utilization of nitrofuran preparations in emergency prophylaxis and therapy of patients with especially dangerous infections. I. Effect of nitrofuran preparations on the vaccinal strain of P. pestis No. 1, 17] Zh Mikrobiol 32:20-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

GULYANSKII RA, NOSKOV FS: The possibility of using some nitrofuran preparations for emergency prophylaxis and treatment of patients suffering from particularly dangerous infection. I. The effect of nitrofuran preparations upon the No. 1, 17 vaccine strain of Pasteurella pestis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1790-6, 1961

radiation effects

KLASSOVSKII LN, ANISIMOV PI: [On the effect of a prolonged fractional irradiation on morphological characteristics of plague pathogen cells] Zh Mikrobiol 32:45-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

EMEL'YANOVA OS: The virulence of strains of Pasteurella tularensis isolated from man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:853-8, 1961

EMEL'IANOVA OS: [Variability of the tularemia microbe in natural conditions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Effects of immunity on the phagocytic activity of the macrophages] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:198-201, 1962 (Fr)

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Variations in phagocytic responses of macrophages dependent upon the nature of the irritants used] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:191-5, 1962 (Fr)

JAEGER RF, SPERTZEL RO, KUEHNE RW: Detection of air-borne Pasteurella tularensis using the fluorescent antibody technique. Appl Microbiol 9:585-7, Nov 61

OWEN CR, BELL JF, JELLISON WL, BUKER EO, MOORE GJ: Lack of demonstrable enhancement of virulence of Francisella tularensis during animal passage. Zoonos Res 1:75-85, 20 Dec 61

OLSUFYEV NG, EMELYANOVA OS: Further studies of strains of tularaemic bacteria of the old and new world. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:193-205, 1962

PETROV VG: [On the transovarian transmission of the tularemia pathogen in ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:62-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RAU CA, KING BM: Isolation of Pasteurella tularensis in a community hospital. J Indiana Med Ass 55:305-7, Mar 62

SATO K, OKADA K, KIKUTA K, TAKESHIMA T, AMATA M: [Bacteriological studies on the interference phenomena with Bacterium tularense. I. Experiments with guinea-pigs and rabbits] Jap J Bact 17:341-7, May 62 (Jap)

culture

AKSENENKO GR: [A method for culturing the tularemia microbe] Lab Delo 8:42-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

GASPAR AJ, TRESSELT HE, WARD MK: New solid medium for enhanced growth of Pasteurella tularensis. J Bact 82:564-9, Oct 61

GASPAR AJ, FABER JE Jr: A transparent solid medium for growth enhancement of Pasteurella tularensis. Appl Microbiol 10:90-2, Jan 62

HOOD AM: A growth medium without blood cells for Pasteurella tularensis. J Gen Microbiol 26:45-8, Sep 61

LEIBENZON AS, LUCHSHEVA ZF: [Culture medium based on a domestic commercial hydrolysate aminopeptide-2 for the cultivation of tularemia microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 32:120-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUKAS B: [Cultivation of Pasteurella tularensis in a simple liquid medium] Cesk Epidem 11:246-53, Jul 62 (Cz)

immunology

DZHANPOLADOVA VP, SEMENOVA AP: [Diffusion precipitation on gel of antigens of tularemic bacteria. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUZIWARA T, HYODO S, TYONAN E: [Immunization of mice against Pasteurella tularensis. Comparison of immunizing properties of live and killed bacilli from a virulent strain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1421-5, 1961 (Fr)

PARNAS J, BURDZY K, CEGIELKO M: [Further studies on the antigenic structure of Brucella brucei and Pasteurella tularensis] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:33-42, 1962 (Pol)

SHIPITSINA GK, SAVEL'EVA RA, RODIONOVA IV, KOLYADNITSKAYA LS: A further study of specific substances of the tularemia bacillus which induce a rapid allergic response. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1059-62, Mar 62

infection

HOOD AM: Infectivity of Pasteurella tularensis clouds. J Hyg (Lond) 59:497-504, Dec 61

SKRODZKI E: [Homologous bacterial interference in Pasteurella tularensis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1308-14, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

WEINSTEIN L, GUSS ML, ALTENBERN RA: Pyruvate oxidation by Pasteurella tularensis strains of graded virulence. J Bact 83:1010-6, May 62

pharmacology

HEJZLAR M, LUKAS M: [Studies on the sensitivity of some types of tularemia pathogen and Pasteurella to antibiotics in vitro] Antibiotiki 7:135-40, Feb 62 (Rus)

SKRODZKI E, DOMINOWSKA C: [Action of cortisone on experimental tularemic infection] Therapie (Par) 17:203-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PATELLA

abnormalities

ELLIOT KA, ELLIOTT GB, KINDRACHUK WH: The "radial subluxation-fingernail defect-absent patella" syndrome. Observations on its nature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1067-74, Jun 62

HODKINSON HM: Double patellae in multiple epiphysial dysplasia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:569-72, Aug 62

diseases

BETHGE JF: [Chondromalacia of the patella] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:636-43, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

CONSOLO C: [Primary tuberculosis of the patella] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:781-94, 1961 (It)

EVANS DK: Osteomyelitis of the patella. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:319-23, May 62

PATELLA

OUTERBRIDGE RE: The etiology of chondromalacia patellae. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:752-7, Nov 61
SPINA GM, OTTAVIANI C: [Notes on pathology of the rotular cartilage (patellar chondromalacia and osteochondrosis dissecans)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:458-70, 1961 (It)
STEPANSKAIA OKh: [Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the patella in pronounced symptoms of arthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:41-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

BENDINELLI F: [Trends in treatment of fractures of the patella] Minerva Ortop 12:686-700, Oct 61 (It)
BONCH-BRUEVICH EV: [Remote results of partial or total removal of the patella for fracture] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 1 38:95-100, May 62 (Rus)
BOUREAU M: [Luxation of the patella] Rev Prat 12:2165-8, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)
CHEN HT, HUANG CT: Dislocation of patella. Three case reports. J Formosa Med Ass 60:488-93, 28 Apr 61
CHOW CH, LU SC: [36 cases of patellar fracture treated by a knee brace] Zhong Waike Z 12:864-6, Dec 61 (Ch)
DELCOURT P, RAYNAL L: [Presentation of patients operated on for recurrent luxation of the patella] Acta Orthop Belg 27:507-14, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
HELLUM C: [Habitual luxation of the patella operated on by the Krogius method] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:687-9, 15 May 62 (Nor)
HALL MC: Radiographic examination of the lateral femoral condyle in relation to the etiology of recurrent dislocation of the patella. Clin Orthop 24:161-3, 1962
KOPELL HP, THOMPSON WA: Patellar fracture and repair of the patellar retinacula. GP 26:112-5, Jul 62
MONTINA S, GHISELLINI F: [Patellectomy in fractures of the kneecap] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:337-46, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
MAKIN M, BEN-HUR N, WEINBERG H: Partial patellectomy for transverse fracture of the patella. Israel Med J 21:79-82, Mar-Apr 62
MAKHLOUF A: [Reflections apropos of recurring dislocations of the patella] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:449-53, 2-9 May 62 (Fr)
Patellectomy. New York J Med 62:681-6, 1 Mar 62
PETUKHOV IA: [Surgical treatment of fractures of the patella] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22, Jul 62 (Rus)
SCHEUER F: [The final stage of untreated congenital bilateral patellar luxation] Z Orthop 95:108-10, Sep 61 (Ger)
SPINA GM: [Articular frontal fractures of the patella] Minerva Chir 17:57-70, 31 Jan 62 (It)
WEST FE: Fractures of the patella. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:84-6, 1961
WANG TC: [Brace for patellar fractures] Zhong Waike Z 12:867, Dec 61 (Ch)

neoplasms

HENELT ER, WOUGHTER HW: Giant cell tumor of the patella associated with trauma. J Trauma 1:608-13, Nov 61
PETERSEN D: [Isolated giant cell tumor of the patella] Z Orthop 95:101-2, Sep 61 (Ger)
ROZENFELD IH: Bony lesions of the lower extremities simulating central nervous system disease. Pediatrics 28:847-9, Nov 61

surgery

GECKELER EO, QUARANTA AV: Patellectomy for degenerative arthritis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1109-14, Sep 62
JUDET R, JUDET J, LORD G, ROY-CAMILLE R, BOUTELIER P: [Patelloplasty with preserved skin] Presse Med 70:983-6, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
SACKS S: Semipatellectomy. An operation for chondromalacia of the knee joint. S Afr Med J 36:518-20, 30 Jun 62
TITZE A: [Substitution of the comminuted joint surface of the tibia head with patella] Chirurg 33:360-2, Aug 62 (Ger)
WEST FE: End results of patellectomy. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1089-108, Sep 62

transplantation

EUCHER L: [2 cases of fracture of the tibial plateau treated with patellar grafts] Acta Chir Belg 60:804-16, Nov 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

JONASCH E: [Traumatic cartilage-bone chips from the patella and from the tuberosity of the thigh] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:191-7, May 62 (Ger)
MIYAMOTO M, HONJO Y, ONODA T: [Case of rapidly developing bone atrophy of the patella caused by trauma] Rinsho Hosha 7:325-6, May 62 (Jap)
ROMO DIEZ X: [Reconstruction of the old rupture of the patella tendon. Personal technic] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:415-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PATENTS

CONNOR JT: Patents and the conquest of disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:26-30, Jan 62
LANGFORD WS: The child in the pediatric hospital: adaptation to illness and hospitalization. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:667-84, Oct 61
SAVIOTTI G: [Considerations on the ability to obtain patents in the pharmaceutical field in Italy] Farmaco [Prat] 16:626-9, Dec 61 (It)
SAVIOTTI G: [Special patents for drugs in France: considerations after about 2 years since their creation] Farmaco [Prat] 17:233-5, Apr 62 (It)
TEUNISSEN HP: [The tolbutamide patent, a veto and a fiat] Pharm Weekbl 97:559-66, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)
VOEVODIN EN: [Profits of pharmacological monopolies and patents in the USA] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:59-63, Jun 62 (Rus)

legislation

MARTELLIERE E: [Inventions in the pharmaceutical field. Their legal protection in France] Prod Pharm 17:223-31 concl, May 62 (Fr)
SAVIOTTI G: [Foreign evaluation and foresight on the future Italian laws on pharmaceutical patents] Farmaco [Prat] 17:416-7, Jul 62 (It)

PATERNITY

see also ILLEGITIMACY
BERNHARD R: [The Federal Court permits anthropologico-heredobiologic proof of paternity] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1541-2, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)
BERNHEIM J, SACHS V, STEIGLEDER E: [Probable homozygosity Cw in the area of paternity determination. (Investigation of the dosage effect in Cw)] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:431-7, 1962 (Ger)
BERNHARD R: [Blood factor S recognized as evidence in a paternity trial] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1010, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)
BUETLER R, HAESSIG A, HESS M, ROSIN S: [On the use of gamma globulin groups Gm(a), Gm(b) and Gm(x) for clarification of disputable paternity problems] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1065-7, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)
DAHR P, ROTTLAENDER W: [Paternity trial in proved non-maternity] Med Welt 7:384-6, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)
FORBES G: Paternity and legitimacy. Practitioner 189:40-6, Jul 62
KOBIELA J, SOCHA W: [A contribution to expert testimony of Rh exceptions in paternity blood group studies] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:624-6, 1961 (Ger)
MUTH H: [On the problem of the lower limit of legal conception time] Muench Med Wschr 104:950-1, 18 May 62 (Ger)
OLBRYCHT J, KOBIELA J: [Blood group tests in the Institute of Forensic Medicine of the Academy of Medicine in Krakow in cases of paternity and child identification] Pol Tyg Lek 17:284-6, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)
PROKOP O, HUNGER H: [Gm-a paternity probability figures according to Essen-Moeller] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1436, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
PROKOP O, KRAEMER K, RIEGER A: [A microrapid test for the determination of the Gm group in blood samples] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:772-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
STEGMANN H, HELLWIG G: [Knaus' rule in obstetrical paternity testimony] Med Welt 37:1876-9, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
STEGMANN H, HELLWIG G: [The probability of duration of gestation in relation to given infant size (a contribution to statistics used in expert obstetrical paternity testimony)] Med Welt 46:2422-4, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)
SCHWENZER AW: [Undersized infants in paternity decisions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1463-5, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)
WICHMANN D: [The blood group systen Gm-a Gm-b in paternity expert testimony: probability values based on the Essen-Moeller formula] Blut 8:167-8, May 62 (Ger)

legislation

BERNHARD R: [The federal court recognizes new proof of blood groups] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:23, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

see also PALEOPATHOLOGY
ANDUJAR JJ: Pathology's "Mighty Mo". Amer J Clin Path 37:3-9, Jan 62
William BOYD and his books. Canad Med Ass J 86:29-31, 6 Jan 62
BRANDT M: Pathology review. ICRS Med Rep 3:32-8, Oct-Dec 61
BRANDT M: Pathology. ICRS Med Rep 4:3-18, Jan-Mar 62
BAER DM: A method of filing slides for teaching. Amer J Clin Path 37:642-3, Jun 62
BECKER J, KAERCHER KH: [The importance of clinical radiopathology] Strahlentherapie 118:2-9, May 62 (Ger)
COSTERO I: [On scientific investigation in the pathologic anatomy laboratory] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:409-14, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
The commonwealth of medicine. Lancet 1:1387-8, 30 Jun 62
CLEVELAND FP: Laboratory medicine. Cincinnati J Med 43:334-6, Aug 62
DE GAETANI GF: [Pathology "the bridge between biology and clinical practice"] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:387-9, Dec 61 (It)
DAVYDOVSKII IV: [Adaptive processes in pathology. (Medico-biological aspect of the problem)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):27-37, 1962 (Rus)
FORAKER AG: Time consciousness in the laboratory. Amer J Clin Path 37:82-3, Jan 62
FRENCH AJ: Pathology as a career. The pentagonal star of pathology. Oral Surg 15:825-35, Jul 62
GERARD-MARCHANT R: [Laboratory of pathological anatomy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:20-1, Dec 61 (Fr)
GROTE LR: [On the unity of pathology and therapy] Hippokrates 32:949-55, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)
GINSBERG F: How to process surgical tissue specimens. Med Hosp 99:104, Aug 62
HUGUIER J: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chair of surgical pathology. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 69:2419-24, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)
HIENZ HA, JANSEN HH, ROSS W: [On the problem of documentation in pathologic anatomy] Med Dokum 5:10-2, Jan 61 (Ger)
KINNEY TD: Basic contributions to medicine by research in pathology. JAMA 179:264-8, 27 Jan 62
KESIC B: [Patho-anatomical verification of health and disease] Lijecn Vjesn 84:271-2, Mar 62 (Ser)
KRAEVSKII NA: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Medical-Biological Sciences for 1960-1961 and problems of scientific-research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):128-30, 1962 (Rus)
LAMPERTICO P: [Preservation of anatomical specimens in plastic bags] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:341-3, Nov 61 (It)
Lesky E: Professor JELLINEK's Electropathological Museum. Ciba Sympos 9:248-52 1961
LAURENCE G: [Relation of physiopathology and pathological anatomy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:775-80, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)
LAAS E: [Fluorescence macroscopy] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:374-5, 1961 (Ger)
MIGNOT J: [Hyaline substances in pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1917-20, Oct 61 (Fr)
MORIYA H: [Clinical pathology from the standpoint of the hospital administrator] Iryo 15:268-70, Apr 61 (Jap)
MACAULAY HM: Diagnostic facilities for general practitioners. Lancet 1:791-3, 14 Apr 62
OHASHI S: [Status of clinicopathology in Europe and the United States] Iryo 15:330-9, Apr 61 (Jap)
OHASHI S: Clinical pathology in U. S. A. and Europe. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):365-76, Nov 60
PENNER DW, PARASKEVAS F: Pathology--1961: a review. Manitoba Med Rev 41:677-9, Dec 61
Planned pathology. Lancet 2:492-4, 8 Sep 62
RAVENNA E: ["Terminal leave. Appendix to "50 years of scientific activity"] Friuli Med 16:165-98, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
RAPOPORT IaL: [The problem of pathomorphosis] Arkh Pat 24(2):3-11, 1962 (Rus)
RADESTOCK G: [A simple color-restoring preservative for pathological-anatomical preparations with conservation of glycerin] Zbl Allg Path 103:355-7, 30 May 62 (Ger)
SARKISOV DS: [The problem of reversibility of chronic changes in the internal organs and methods of studying them in experimental conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):3-8. 1961 (Rus)
[Societe de Pathologie Thoracique du Nord. Membership list] Lille Med 7:80-2, Jan 62 (Fr)
SNYDER JD: The chief pathologist: a salary survey. Hosp Manage 93:47-9, May 62
SMITH CW, METZGER JF, HOGGAN MD: Immunofluorescence as applied to pathology. Amer J Clin Path 38:26-42, Jul 62
Tedeschi CG: Giovanni Battista MORGAGNI, the founder of pathologic anatomy. A biologic sketch, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the publication of his "de sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis". BMQ 12:112-25, Sep 61
Tissue Committee of a hospital medical staff. A report of the Medical Review and Advisory Board. Calif Med 95:264-6, Oct 61
Tatishvili IIa, Dzhorbenadze AV, Chubinidze AI, Dekanosidze TI, Shanidze VS: [Vladimir Kaplanovich ZHGENTI (On this 70th birthday)] Arkh Pat 24(3):93-4, 1962 (Rus)
THIERBACH R: [Contribution to the documentation of pathologic anatomy data] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:380-5, 1961 (Ger)
UTSUMI K: [Standards of the American Board of Pathology and Japanese hospitals] Jap J Clin Path 9:501-8, Dec 61 (Jap)
UEHLINGER E: [On the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology (AFIP)] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:324-7, 1962 (Ger)
VACIRCA F: [Criteria of relativity and classification of pathogenic phenomena in general pathology] Minerva Med 52:3333-8, 29 Sep 61 (It)
VACIRCA F: [The general theory of pathology. Complex pathological phenomena] Minerva Med 52:4141-2, 1 Dec 61 (It)
VACIRCA F: [Basic elements of the general theory of pathology] Minerva Med 52:4061-3, 24 Nov 61 (It)
VACIRCA F: [The general theory of pathology. Etiology of biological and material phenomena] Minerva Med 53:45-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)
VACIRCA F: The general theory of pathology. Panminerva Med 4:2-4, Jan 62
VACIRCA F: [Observations on the method of general pathology] Minerva Med 52:585-8, 17 Feb 61 (It)
WILLIAMS GZ: Clinical pathology tomorrow. Ward Burdick Award contribution. Amer J Clin Path 37:121-4, Feb 62
WINSTANLEY P: [The future organization of pathology in Great Britain] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1016-7, 11 May 62 (Ger)
ZSCHOCH H: [On the problem of documentation in Pathological Institutes] Frankfurt Z Path 71:342-7, 1961 (Ger)

ZIMOLO A, KULCAR Z: [On the problem of the organization of pathological anatomy in the People's Republic of Croatia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:229–38, Mar 62 (Ser)

ZSCHOCH H: [A documentation possibility for incoming data] Zbl Allg Path 103:400–5, 30 May 62 (Ger)

education

ANGRIST A: A plea for support of training in pathologic anatomy. Arch Path (Chic) 73:1–5, Jan 62

ARNESEN K: [Remarks on the organization of pathology at the University of Oslo] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:205–6, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

ANGEVINE DM: New frontiers in pathology. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:177–8, Sep 62

FASCIOLO JC: [The teaching of pathologic physiology in the Facultad de Ciencias Medicas of the Universidad Nacional de Cuyo] Dia Med 33(Special):2542–4, Oct 61 (Sp)

GIBSON JB: Pathology for undergraduates in the United States. Lancet 1:422–4, 24 Feb 62

MAJNO G: A course in pathology for non-medical students. J Med Educ 37:421–8, May 62

OGILVIE RF: The teaching of pathology in the University of Edinburgh. Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:37–47, Jan-Dec 60

SENDRAIL M: [Requiem for general pathology] Concours Med 84:295–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

TOWNSEND FM: The Armed Forces Institute of Pathology: 1862–1962. Med Ann DC 31:565–8, Oct 62

WEINBREN K: Undergraduate general pathology course. J Med Educ 37:44–9, Jan 62

equipment & supplies

The pathologist and the microscopic slide. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1799–800, Dec 61

history

Bullie of Shots. JAMA 179:160–1, 13 Jan 62

Bohnenkamp H: [My reminiscences of Ludolf KREHL (26 December 1861 to 26 May 1937)] Med Mschr 15:803–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

COSTA MANDRY O: [Notes for the history of medicine in Puerto Rico. II. History of pathology in Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:196–208, Jun 62 (Sp)

DAL MK: [On the history of Russian pathological anatomy] Arkh Pat 23(9):74–6, 1961 (Rus)

Demig H: [On the 100th anniversary of birth of Ludolf von KREHL.] Muench Med Wschr 103:2489–93, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Di Macco G: [Giulio BIZZOZERO and the development of pathology in Italy] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:390–406, Dec 61 (It)

EGGSTON AA: A discussion of forty-two years' experience with otolaryngological pathology. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:100–18, 1961

GRUBER GB: [The history of the beginning of medical specialties. On the history of pathology] Hippokrates 32:888–94, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

GRUBER GB: [Pathology and pathologic anatomy. (A historical summary)] Zbl Allg Path 103:314–38, 30 May 62 (Ger)

Henderson AR: Matthew BAILLIE, 1761–1825. Author of the first comprehensive text and atlas on morbid anatomy. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:606–11, Dec 61

JARCHO S: Morgagni and Auenbrugger in the retrospect of two hundred years. Bull Hist Med 35:489–96, Nov-Dec 61

Klemperer P: Notes on Carl von ROKITANSKY'S autobiography and inaugural address. Bull Hist Med 35:374–80, Jul-Aug 61

KLEMPERER P: Morbid anatomy before and after Morgagni. Bull NY Acad Med 37:741–60, Nov 61

KREYBERG L: [Comments on the development of pathology] in Norway] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:193–8, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

Locatelli P: [Camillo GOLGI and the direction of study in the Scuola di Patologia Generale in the Universita di Pavia] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:407–19, Dec 61 (It)

MERLINI D: [Lecture celebrating the centenary of the establishment of the Chair of Pathological Anatomy in Perugia] Minerva Med 53:1619–27, 26 May 62 (It)

SHIBATA S: [Reminiscences of 10 years of clinical pathology in Ube] Jap J Clin Path 10:369–72, Jul 62 (Jap)

TORGERSEN O: [Searchlight on pathology. A few thoughts of a specialist on 3 jubilees] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:199–204, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

TEILUM G: [Past, present and future of pathological anatomy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1161–6, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

VESELKIN PN: [General pathology in the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR during the 70 years of its activity] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):26–8, 1961 (Rus)

Zabludovskii PE: [2 centuries of pathological anatomy. (200th anniversary of J. Baptista MORGAGNI's book, "De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis", 1761–1961] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:152–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

A medical audit. Lancet 2:339–40, 18 Aug 62

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

KANNERSTEIN M: Pathologic consultation during surgery. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:122–31, Apr 62

SPARKMAN RS: Reliability of frozen sections in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Ann Surg 155:924–34, Jun 62

statistics

SLEE VN: The normal tissue rate. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:108–11, May-Jun 62

PATIENTS

see also PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

AMBARTSUMIAN MS, ARUTIUNIAN AT: [Experience with the organization of home aid] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):25–7, 1962 (Rus)

BOYCE VG, PONES RM: Free visiting. Nurs Times 58:267–8, 2 Mar 62

BAKST S: What we did about patient complaints. Mod Hosp 98:110–4, Apr 62

BROWN CL: Surviving with visitors. Hospitals 36:54–6, 16 Jul 62

CHOW R: Patient monitoring is more than just a dream. Amer J Nurs 61:60–2, Nov 61

CERVANTES LF: Attitudes: the five levels of need fulfillment. Hosp Progr 42:56–9, Nov 61

COOK WA: Indicated needs for future action in research, education, and implementation. Industr Med Surg 31:231, May 62

CASTONGUAY LB: Case studies of patient hospital accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:191–3, May 62

CHEEK DB: The anesthetized patient can hear and can remember. Amer J Proctol 13:287–90, Oct 62

FIELD C: Visiting the sick is an art. Canad Nurse 58:60–1, Jan 62

FLEETWOOD JF: The "hopeless" patient. J Coll Gen Practit 5:185–94, May 62

FABRE A: [The instruction of hospitalized school-age children] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:27–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITH JR: Special problems in patient safety. 3. Safety away from the bedside. Industr Med Surg 31:213–6, May 62

GREINER T: Selecting patient-participants for drug investigations. J New Drugs 2:199–205, Jul-Aug 62

HORTON EE: Changing the patients' day. An experiment at Chesterfield Royal Hospital. Nurs Times 57:1363–6, 20 Oct 61

HINNEN DJ: The ambulance emergency patient. Hosp Progr 42:32, Dec 61

HEFTNER E: [On the organization of treatment of seriously injured and seriously ill patients] Muench Med Wschr 104:740–3, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

HALL LB: Patient accident causes and their control. 3. Sanitation: a part of the hospital program. Industr Med Surg 31:223–5, May 62

HODGSON PB: Special problems in patient safety. 2. Safety at the bedside (adult patient). Industr Med Surg 31:209–12, May 62

HEASMAN GA, The patient, the doctor, and the hospital. Lancet 2:59–62, 14 Jul 62

JOY WW: Patient accident causes and their control. 2. The physical environment. Industr Med Surg 31:219–22, May 62

KNOWLES LN: How our behavior affects patient care. Canad Nurse 58:30–3, Jan 62

KLARMAN HE: Characteristics of patients in short-term hospitals in New York City. J Health Hum Behav 3:46–52, Spring 62

LIGHT HB Jr: Patient interview program tests hospital's performance. Hospitals 35:47–8, 1 Dec 61

MULLER DJ: The "missing" patient. A survey of 210 instances of absconding in a mental hospital. Brit Med J 5272:177–9, 20 Jan 62

MILLER A: The patient's right to know the truth. Canad Nurse 58:25–9, Jan 62

McLENAHAN IG: Helping the mother who has no baby to take home. Amer J Nurs 62:70–1, Apr 62

McALLISTER JE: Patient accident causes and their control. 1. Equipment failures and malfunctions. Industr Med Surg 31:217–8, May 62

MEULEN AM van der: [The sick person and his caretaker] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:136–41, May 62 (Dut)

MACKENZIE M: Long-term hospitalization. Canad Nurse 58:704–6, Aug 62

O'LEARY TJ: Some problems encountered in the aerial transportation of patients to hospital. Med J Aust 48(2):526–9, 23 Sep 61

OTTERLAND A: [Inquiry into housing conditions of the sick] Socialmed T 39:237–41, Jun 62 (Sw)

People in hospital. 4. The patient comes first. Nurs Times 57:1511–2, 17 Nov 61

PRANGE AJ Jr, MARTIN HW: Aids to understanding patients. Amer J Nurs 62:98–100, Jul 62

ROTH F: [A simple scale for the determination of body weight in bedridden patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1239–40, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS FW: Special problems in patient safety. 1. Safety for the handicapped patient. Industr Med Surg 31:207–8, May 62

SPINNER MF: When troubled children are hospitalized. Amer J Nurs 61:70–2, Nov 61

SNYDER LM: The merits of discharge planning in shortening the hospitalization of free patients. Maryland Med J 11:10–7, Jan 62

SCHLEIERMACHER L: [The position of the nurses between physicians and patients] Veska Z 26:26–37, Jan 62 (Ger)

SHESTOV DB: [Some aspects of the organization of surgical aid in the home] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):27–9, 1962 (Rus)

WHITTOW MB: The patient from overseas. Nurs Times 58:401–3, 30 Mar 62

WEIL TP, FREYSINGER JJ, PARRISH HM: Epidemiology of patient accidents. Industr Med Surg 31:186–90, May 62

nutrition & diet

AHART HE: Assessing food intake of hospital patients. J Amer Diet Ass 40:114–9, Feb 62

psychology

ABRAMSON JH, MAYET FG, MAJOLA CC: What is wrong with me? A study of the views of African and Indian patients in a Durban hospital. S Afr Med J 35:690–4, 19 Aug 61

BRUNNER-ORNE M: Emotional impact of hospitalization and its management. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:37–41, Jan 62

BARTON R: Unrestricted visiting. Nurs Times 58:233–5, 23 Feb 62

BROWN FG: Who said care of long-term patients is routine? Amer J Nurs 62:58–61, May 62

CALIMAN AW: Personality factors related to lengthy and repeated hospitalization. J Nat Med Ass 54:220–1, Mar 62

DORGAN J: Psychological problems in general hospitals. Canad Nurse 57:1040–1, Nov 61

DORGAN J: Psychological problems in general hospitals. Canad Hosp 38:48–9, Nov 61

DUERCKHEIM K von: [The patient. Anthropological presuppositions of every therapy] Veska Z 25:882–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

GELLER W: [Occupational therapy from the patient's viewpoint] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:96–108, Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRSH H: The unexplored dimension of the patient. Med Times 90:418–24, Apr 62

INGLES T: Understanding the nurse-patient relationship. Nurs Outlook 9:698–700, Nov 61

KOUPERNIK C: [Essay on the psychology of the hospitalized patient] Concours Med 84:1541–9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVINE GN: Anxiety about illness: psychological and social bases. J Health Hum Behav 3:30–4, Spring 62

MARTIN HW, PRANGE AJ Jr: Human adaptation, A conceptual approach to understanding patients. Canad Nurse 58:234–43, Mar 62

MARTIN HW, PRANGE AJ: The stages of illness--psychosocial approach. Nurs Outlook 10:168–71, Mar 62

MATHEWS BP: Measurement of psychological aspects of the nurse-patient relationship. Nurs Res 11:154–62, Summer 62

MAUKSCH HO: Patients view their roles. Hosp Progr 43:136–40, Oct 62

People in hospital. 1. From the outside. Nurs Times 57:1395–6, 27 Oct 61

PAULSEN D: Patients give tests, too. Amer J Nurs 62:58–9, Aug 62

QUERIDO A: [The patient and the invalid] Nederl T Psychol 17:97–104, 1962 (Dut)

ROTH HP, CARON HS, ORT RS, BERGER DG, MERRILL RS, ALBEE GW, STREETER GA: Patients' belief about peptic ulcer and its treatment. Ann Intern Med 56:72–80, Jan 62

RICH R, DENT JK: Patient rating scale. Nurs Res 11:163–71, Summer 62

SOMIA A: [Psychological problems of North African patients in the hospitals] Gaz Med France 68:2349–50, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHWEISHEIMER W: [Relations with patients] Veska Z 25:994–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

STOECKLE JD, DAVIDSON GE: The use of "crisis" as an orientation for the study of patients in a medical clinic. J Med Educ 37:604–13, Jun 62

SWIFT NI: Psychological reactions to illness. Physiotherapy 48:172–4, 10 Jul 62

statistics

PEQUIGNOT H, MAGDELAINE M, MAGDELAINE C: [Longitudinal survey on the fate of patients hospitalized in a general medicine department in Paris] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:686–713, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROCHE L, RIEDWEG M: [Inquiry on Lyons hospitals, 1959. 2. Sociological data concerning the hospital population] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:83–109, Dec 61 (Fr)

[Survey of patient data in hospitals (A) and sanatoria (B) in 1961] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:258–65, Aug 62 (Dut)

PEANUTS

RAULIN J, LORIETTE C: [Influence of the isomerization of fatty acids on the nutritional value of peanut oil. Experimental study with white rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1152–4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ASTRUP T, BRAKMAN P, SJOLIN KE: Haemophilia and the protease inhibitor in peanuts. Nature (Lond) 194:980–1, 9 Jun 62

BRUESTER H: [Studies on the effect of some peanut fractions on hemostasis in hemophilia] Klin Wschr 39:1145–6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUESTER H: [Blood coagulation physiological and paper chromatographic studies on peanut fractions effective in hemophilia] Z Kinderheilk 86:462–8, 1962 (Ger)

PEANUTS

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GENNARI P, BEGHELLI V: [Effect of the fibrinolytic inhibitor from peanuts on the process of hypercholesterolic atherogenesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:64-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

EVANS WJ, CARNEY WB, DECHARY JM, ALTSCHUL AM: Zone electrophoresis of conarachin, α-conarachin and bovine serum albumin on polyacrylamide gel. Arch Biochem 96:233-9, Feb 62

McOSKER DE: The limiting amino acid sequence in raw and roasted peanut protein. J Nutr 76:453-9, Apr 62

microbiology

HUISMAN J, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Salmonella contamination of vegetable products for foodstuffs for man and animal] Ned T Geneesk 106:368-71, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

Toxic product in ground-nuts. Brit Med J 5274:309, 3 Feb 62

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J, JACQUOT R: [Comparative trials of supplementation of a sorghum and peanut base diet by fish flour or by pure amino acids] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 227-37, 1961 (Fr)

CHEN HL, HUANG PC, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. III. Studies on peanut flour. J Formosa Med Ass 60:575-80, 28 Jun 61

Contaminated peanut meal. Nutr Rev 20:174-6, Jun 62

JAYALAKSHMI VT, MUKUNDAN R: Clinical trials with roasted groundnuts in cases of protein malnutrition--(kawashiorkor). Indian J Med Res 49:1130-4, Nov 61

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317-22, Jul 62

KIRK MC, METHENY N, REYNOLDS MS: Nitrogen balances of young women fed amino acids in the FAO reference pattern, the milk pattern and the peanut pattern. J Nutr 77:448-54, Aug 62

TASKER PK, RAO MN, JAYARAJ AP, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of peanut flour, chickpea flour and skim-milk powder and their blends to maize-tapioca diet. Indian J Med Res 50:468-77, May 62

TASKER PK, INDIRA K, RAO MN, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of proteins of coconut to Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) proteins and groundnut proteins. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:181-4, Aug 62

therapy

BAHN KJ, HAVEMANN K: [On the problem of the effect of peanuts in hemophilia] Z Ges Inn Med 16:103-4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

CEPELAK V: [Hemostatic effects of peanut seed husks] Z Ges Inn Med 16:110, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, MULLER E: [Hemorrhagic diathesis due to a lack of antiplasmin treated with peanuts] Ned T Geneesk 106:1384-6, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

PEAT

chemistry

ADAMANIS LI: [On some physico-chemical indices of peat distillates and their biological activity] Aptech Delo 10:29-33, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

Pectase see ESTERASES

PECTINS

chemistry

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [Polyuronic substances (gums, mucilages, pectins, pseudocelluloses)] Ann Pharm Franc 19:771-91, Dec 61 (Fr)

TAEUFEL K, BOCK W: [Observations on the gravimetric and volumetric "calcium pectate method"] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:553-62, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

GUPTA J, NICHOLS RE: A possible enzymatic cause of viscid ruminal contents--its relationship to legume bloat. Amer J Vet Res 23:128-33, Jan 62

STARR MP, MORAN F: Eliminative split of pectic substances by phytopathogenic soft-rot bacteria. Science 135:920-1, 16 Mar 62

nutrition & diet

WEINGARTEN B, SIMON M, ZIMETBAUM M, WEISS J, SMITH LW: The use of pectin-cellulose bread as an adjuvant in dietary regulation and treatment of functional constipation. Amer J Gastroent 37:301-10, Mar 62

pharmacology

NILSSON IM, BJORKMAN SE, STUDNITZ W von, HALLEN A: Antifibrinolytic activity of certain pectins. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:177-87, 1 Sep 61

POL G: [The preventive influence of pectins on the genesis of hypercholesterolemia and increased cholesterol level in the liver of rats on a cholesterol diet] Voeding 23:409-10, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

therapy

LOPATIN C: Therapy of diarrhea using antibiotics and a new adsorbent. Med Times 90:963-5, Sep 62

PETRUNOV S: [Treatment of hypertension and some kidney diseases with pectin] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):241-8, 1961 (Bul)

Pectoral Nerves see THORACIC NERVES

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

metabolism

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: The succinic dehydrogenase levels of the pectoral muscles of a few representative types of birds and a bat in relation to the fibre diameter, muscle weight and body weight. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:267-73, Nov 61

physiology

GEORGE JC, VALLYATHAN NV: Effect of disuse atrophy on pectoralis muscle and blood in the pigeon. Amer J Physiol 202:268-72, Feb 62

Pedagogics see TEACHING

PEDIATRICS

see also INFANT NEWBORN - diseases

see also INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

ALLEN HF: A near-vision test for preschool children. Amer J Ophthal 52:712-3, Nov 61

ACETO T Jr, BLIZZARD RM, MIGEON CJ: Symposium on medical emergencies. Adrenocortical insufficiency in infants and children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:177-99, Feb 62

ALLEN FM: Paediatrics and the general practitioner. Ulster Med J 30:94-8, 1 Dec 61

ASPERGER H: [On the late prognosis of pediatric diseases] Hippokrates 33:322-7, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

ACHAR ST: Development of paediatrics with particular reference to India. Indian J Child Health 11:191-206, May 62

Amino acid requirements in infancy. Nutr Rev 20:235-7, Aug 62

AZAROVA NF: [Prevention -- the principle of pediatric work] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:72-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record file] Rev Bras Med 17:748-9, Aug 60 (Por)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:850-1, Sep 60 (Por)

BARBERI S: [Properdin in pediatrics] Rass Clinicosci 37:277-82, Oct 61 (It)

BHARUCHA PE: Modern trends in paediatrics. Indian J Child Health 10:589-95, Dec 61

BAKER RJ, POTTS WJ, GREENGARD J: Chronic abdominal pain in childhood. Illinois Med J 121:145-54, Feb 62

BEACH SA, DOLPHIN GW: A study of the relationship between x-ray dose delivered to the thyroids of children and the subsequent development of malignant tumours. Phys Med Biol 6:583-98, Apr 62

BENNHOLDT-THOMSEN C: [Mental care of chronically sick children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:270-2, May 62 (Ger)

BONVINI E: [Blood groups and childhood diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:295-305, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BUCKLEY JW: Brief observations on face saving. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:42-3, Jul 62

BERKLEY C: Computers, drugs, circumnatal and parturitive disorders. Amer J Med Electronics 1:105-7, Apr-Jun 62

BAIRD HW 3d: Pediatric neurology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:201-13, 1961

BIELER R: [School instruction in the pediatric department of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:194-7, 1962 (Ger)

BELOUSOV VA: [Apropos of the article by Professor A. T. Petriaeva "On Some Controversial Questions in Contemporary Pediatrics"] Pediatria 40:66-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BISIARINA VP: [Apropos of the article by Professor A. T. Petriaeva "On Some Controversial Questions in Contemporary Pediatrics"] Pediatria 40:67-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

BERMAN LB, CROTTY JJ, TINA LU: The pediatric implications of bladder neck obstructions. Pediatrics 28:816-21, Nov 61

BASSAN LI: [Methods for study of the higher nervous activity of preschool-children under natural conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:511-5, 1960 (Ger)

COCHRANE WA, COLLINS-WILLIAMS C, DONOHUE WL: Superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis (Wernicke's disease) occurring in an infant-probably due to thiamine deficiency from use of a soya bean product. Pediatrics 28:771-7, Nov 61

CRAIG WS: Advances in paediatrics. Practitioner 187:435-45, Oct 61

CLEMENTS FW: The health of the child in Australia. Quart Rev Pediat 16:221-5, Oct-Dec 61

CODDINGTON RD: The use of brief psychotherapy in a pediatric practice. J Pediat 60:259-65, Feb 62

CORNER B: Common illnesses in the first year. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):19-27, Feb 62

CHOREMES KB: [The role of the pediatrican as counsellor to the family of the handicapped child] Hellen Iatr 31:234-48, Mar 62 (Gr)

CORSINI F, BABINI B, MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G, SALVIOLI GP Jr: [Gas-chromatography in the pediatric field. Principal applications and prospects of use] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 44:3-21, Jan 62 (It)

CHEVRIE JJ: [Present status of pediatrics, 1960-1961] Gaz Hop (Par) 134:363-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

CAAMANO A: [Pediatric proctology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3114-7, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

DAVISON WC: The relationship between pediatrics and preventive medicine. J Pediat 59:792-6, Nov 61

DIRIART H, POUJOL J, DEMARSY J, CHAVANNES L: [The pathology of North African children] Gaz Med France 68:2341-5, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DAKSHINAMURTY S: Preventive and social pediatrics. Indian J Pediat 28:483-9, Dec 61

DIAMOND LK: The Academy and pediatric opportunities in undeveloped countries. Pediatrics 29:687-8, May 62

DARROW DC: Future of medicine. Pediatrics and changing diseases of children. J Kansas Med Soc 63:275-9, Jul 62

DESAI AG, LOHE S, PATEL BD: Retrospective reflections on autopsy studies. Indian J Child Health 11:269-74, Jun 62

Evolution of paediatrics in India. Indian J Child Health 11:217-9, May 62

FUNK FJ Jr: Traumatic dislocation of the hip in children. Factors influencing prognosis and treatment. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1135-45, Sep 62

FORNARA P: [On the etiopathogenesis of infantile cerebropathies and on the course of their medicopedagological treatment] Minerva Pediat 13:1103-10, 8 Sep 61 (It)

FREYCON F, FREYCON MT: [Through the Swiss pediatric literature] Pediatrie 16:752-65, 1961 (Fr)

FRY J: Common diseases in children. Med World (Lond) 96:16-8, Jan 62

FEARON B: Lower esophageal disease in infants and children. Ann Otol 70:1124-39, Dec 61

FANCONI G: Physiology and pathology of calcium and phosphate metabolism. Advance Pediat 12:307-49, 1962

Guido FANCONI, Triangle 5:209-11, Jan 62

FISCHER CC: The evaluation of the medical care of children. Pediatrics 29:843-4, May 62

FOWLER R Jr: Current trends in homotransplantation research in relation to pediatrics. J Pediat 60:917-46, Jun 62

FORFAR JO: Pediatrics in America--impressions of a visit. Amer J Dis Child 104:1-9, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN EE: Pediatrics in general practice. New Physician 11:234-5, Jul 62

GREEN M, SEGAR WE: A new design for patient care and pediatric education in a children's hospital: an interim report. Pediatrics 28:825-37, Nov 61

GODDARD KE, BRODER G, WENAR C: Reliability of pediatric histories. A preliminary study. Pediatrics 28:1011-8, Dec 61

GREEN M: Management of the parent in pediatrics. Pediatrics and the ambulatory patient. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:67-73, Jan 62

GARRAHAN JP: [Advances in prevention. Future prospects] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:247-56, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

GRAFFAR M, CORBISIER J, VAN DEN BERGHE F, ASIEL M: [Comparison of the health status of year-old infants of an urban region and of a rural region] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:559-74, Oct 61 (Fr)

GREEN M, BEALL P: Paternal deprivation--a disturbance in fathering. A report of nineteen cases.

GREKHOVA IP: [Experience in lowering the infant morbidity in creches] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HOLT LE Jr: Pediatrics at the Delta. Amer J Dis Child 102:671-6, Nov 61

HERNANDEZ VALENZUELA R: [The importance of pediatrics in Mexico] Gac Med Mex 91:725-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

HUBER EG: [Psychosomatic medicine, also in pediatrics?] Hippokrates 33:495-500, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

HICKMAN RO, SCRIBNER BH: Application of the pumpless hemodialysis system to infants and children. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:309-14, 1962

HARTMAN EE: Preschool health screening in well child clinics. J Sch Health 32:283-91, Sept 62

IAROSLAVSKII VE: [On complications in atropinization of infants] Vestn Oftal 75:67-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Illness and growth in children. Nutr Rev 20:291-2, Oct 62

JOLLY H: The paediatrician in the school health service. Practitioner 188:223-8, Feb 62

JAMES FE: Behaviour reactions of normal children to common illnesses treated at home. Practitioner 188:670-4, May 62

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ, WHITE RH, CULLINAN TR, JELLIFFE EF: The children of the Lugbara. A study in the techniques of paediatric field survey in tropical Africa. Trop Geogr Med 14:33-50, Mar 62

KUPAEVA VA: [Experience from the work of a regional pediatric hospital for service for children in rural locations and on attesting the junior workers] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:72-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KORSCH BM: "Psychologic reations to physical illness in children." J Med Ass Georgia 50:519-23, Nov 61

KLIORIN AI: [On experimental study of the reflection of disease in the speech activity of children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:191-207, 1961 (Rus)

KEELEY JL: Trunk trauma in children. Postgrad Med 32:239-45, Sep 62

KOETTGEN U: [The clinic and the practitioner in their cooperation for the chronically sick child] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:269-70, May 62 (Ger)

KORSHUN IV: [Pressing problems in the preservation of the health of children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:6-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

KENNELL JH, BOAZ WD: The physician's children as patients. Pediatrics 30:100-8, Jul 62

KRUSKAMP DH: Parental fluidtherapy in children. A simple device for accurate administration. Anaesthesia 17:383-4, Jul 62

KHARIBAVA BV: [Experience with medical services for children in a rural medical center in Pyrzholtsna in the Kalarash Region] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:50-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOGAN RB, LITVINOVA MG: [Determination of the need for specialized aid for children] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):20-5, 1962 (Rus)

LANGSAM CL: A pilot psychiatrist in the department of pediatrics. A report of eight years' experience in a general hospital. Ohio Med J 57:1372-5, Dec 61

LEWIS M: The management of parents of acutely ill children in the hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:60-6, Jan 62

LINNEWEH F: [Physiological peculiarities in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:203-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEWIS MB: Common problems seen in pediatric dermatology. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:153-62, Sep 61

LIOTTA I: [Vitamin A in the physiopathology and therapy of infants] Riv Pediat Sicilia 17:23-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MEDOVY H, BERGER M, COODIN FJ: Pediatric review--1961. Manitoba Med Rev 41:670-2, Dec 61

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [Medical behavior and cure] Acta Pediat Esp 19:619-24, Oct 61 (Sp)

MOORREES CF, SISSON WR, PECKOS PS, CHRISTIE RG, BALDWIN DC Jr: Need for collaboration of pediatrician and orthodontist. Pediatrics 29:142-7, Jan 62

MEADE RH 3d: Symposium on medical emergencies. Laryngeal obstruction in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:233-62, Feb 62

MEREDITH HV, KNOTT VB: Illness history and physical growth. III. Comparative anatomic status and rate of change for schoolchildren in different long-term health categories. Amer J Dis Child 103:146-51, Feb 62

MARTUCCI E, RIGILLO N, DI TORO R: [On some auxological findings in a group of children cared for in mountain resorts] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1014-24, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MINAKAMI A: [Studies on status irritabilis of childhood--behaviour of eosinophil counts and capillary resistance. Niigata Med J 76:9-22, Jan 62 (Jap)

MACHADO VENTURA JR: [The program of pediatric research in the USSR and its relation to the practical aspect of pediatric service] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:98-103, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MANAGER-KOENIG von: [Social problems in chronic diseases in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:286-90, May 62 (Ger)

MOMMSEN H: [Principles and importance of the concept of bacterial symbiosis for the health of the child] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:181-7, 1961 (Ger)

McKAY RJ Jr: Dissatisfactions with pediatrics. New Physician 11:208-9, Jul 62

MEDIANIK RV: [Current status of child morbidity and mortality in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic and measures for their further decrease] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:3-7, 1962 (Uk)

MARGULIS NI, ROGOL' MG: [On decontaminating carriers of pathogenic Staphylococci among the medical personnel in infant wards] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:47-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEWNS GH: Children's diseases -- medical. Med Annual 79:178-86, 1961

NELSON H: Preventable illness in children. S Afr Med J 36:53-6, 20 Jan 62

NATOLI G, SBRACCIA C: [On the inhibitory power of synthetic corticosteroids on the production of ACTH in childhood] Arch Ital Pediat 21:440-54, Dec 61 (It)

Nutrition, growth, and illness in children. Nutr Rev 20:101-3, Apr 62

NOSOV SD: [Apropos of the article by Professor A. T. Petriaeva "On Some Controversial Questions in Contemporary Pediatrics"] Pediatria 40:64-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

OEHME J: [The urogenital system] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:469-74, Oct 61 (Ger)

OSTROWSKI B: [The future of pediatrics in Israel] Harefuah 62:206-7, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

Opportunities and training in pediatric subspecialties. New Physician 11:236-43, Jul 62

OLIVE BADOSA A: [Miscellaneous pediatric case histories. 3.] Rev Esp Pediat 18:211-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

OCKERT G: [Enterobiosis in institutions for the care of children, an actual hygienic problem] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:382-7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

OBERMAN JW: Fragmentation. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:293-6, Oct 62

PROCHAZKA J: [Impressions of China] Cesk Pediat 16:854-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

PESCETTO G: [Problems of pediatric gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:857-61, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PEEPLES WJ, STRAIGHT B, FOX MA: Panel symposium: the pediatrician's role in the team approach to the child who goes to school. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:321-6, Dec 61

PLATER ED, CERVIO MM, KOFMAN I: [Enzymes in clinical pediatrics] Orientac Med 10:720-4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

POORTMAN HM: [Pediatrics in Ceylon] Ned T Geneesk 105:2560, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

POPOVIC-ROLOVIC M: [Auto-immune diseases and their significance in pediatrics] Med Glas 15:447-51, Dec 61 (Ser)

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP, GUTSCHEN-RITTER B: [Morbidity of children in vacation camps] Sem Med Prof 38:263-7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

PLIASKOVA LM, SIDOROVA KA, KOZLOVTSEVA IG: [On hypervitaminosis D in infants] Pediatria 41:51-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PUSTINA S: [To improve assistance to pediatric service in rural areas] Shendet Pop 1:1-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

Pediatrics as a career for a woman physician. New Physician 11:228-31, Jul 62

Pediatric responsibilities in mental retardation. J Pediat 61:491-7, Sep 62

PECK SM, MORSE J, CORNBLEET T, MANDEL E, KANTOR I: Soap--neutral versus alkaline. Skin 1:261-4, Sep 62

PETRIAEVA AT: [On some controversial questions in contemporary pediatrics] Pediatria 40:60-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAMOS CONTRERAS M: [Behavior of the pediatrician facing neurological problems] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:475-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

RIBIERRE M: [Pediatrics] Vie Med 42(13):101-8, 1961 (Fr)

RENDELL-BAKER L, SOUCEK DH: New paediatric face masks and anaesthetic equipment. Brit Med J 5293:1690, 16 Jun 62

Rosenthal R: Walter Reeve RAMSEY, M.D. J Lancet 82:323-5, Jul 62

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. III. Staphylococcal infections, notes on antibiotic sensitivity of the staphylococci from postoperative wound and other infections, discussion and summary. Canad Med Ass J 87:656-60, 22 Sep 62

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA, COLES ET, FREMES IA, FUJIWARA MW, HUNNISETT FW, LINDSAY WK, McNAUGHTON GA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. II. The distribution of hospital infections in different areas of the hospital, postoperative wound infections and the consequences of infection. Canad Med Ass J 87:592-9, 15 Sep 62

SLOT G: The crying baby. Nurs Times 57:1401-2, 27 Oct 61

SPROCKHOFF O: [The card-index card of the pediatrician] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:447-50, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHIPPS HP: Pediatric gynecology. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:8-13, Jan 62

SHANBHAG AM: Gynecological problems in the young. Indian J Med Sci 15:991-6, Dec 61

SHAW EB: The Children's Bureau and the American Academy of pediatrics. Pediatrics 29:515-6, Apr 62

STAPLETON T: Pediatrics, psychiatry, and delinquency. A commentary. J Pediat 60:740-5, May 62

SWENSSON SA: Management of the Engstrom respirator in early infancy. Arch Dis Childh 37:156-8, Apr 62

SCORZA PA, PAOLUCCI G: [Determination of leukocytic glucose consumption in normal and pathologic subjects of pediatric age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:114-6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCHADE GH, STARBUCK GW, HUGHES JG: Pediatrics as a career. New Physician 11:210-4, Jul 62

SANCIPRIANO M: [The place of nepiology in the classification of the sciences] Minerva Nipiol 11:118-9, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

SUZUKI S, FURUKAWA N: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in pediatrics] Shonika 3:327-33, Jun 62 (Jap)

SAN GIORGI GM: [Orthopedic consultation for children under 10 years of age] Ned T Geneesk 106:1381-3, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

SONIS M: A tale of two specialties: pediatrics and child psychiatry. Psychiat Commun 5:47-54, 1962

SHETH SC: Bed side manners. Indian J Child Health 11:340-3, Jul 62

SCHISCHITZA A: [Some observations on cooperation in the psychiatric neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:185-90, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAIDL G: [Social work at the pediatric station of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:191-3, 1962 (Ger)

SCHONFIELD J, SCHMIDT WM, WILLIAM M, STERNFELD L: Variations in prenatal care and well-child supervision in a New England city. J Pediat 61:430-7, Sep 62

TISZA VB, ANGOFF K: A play program for hospitalized children: the role of the playroom teacher. Pediatrics 28:841-5, Nov 61

TOMSOVIC EJ: A small reference library in pediatrics. Milit Med 126:911-2, Dec 61

TRAISMAN HS: Growth and development of the whole child. J Amer Dent Ass 64:185-7, Feb 62

TOWNSEND EH Jr: Rewards of pediatric partnership practice. New Physician 11:232-3, Jul 62

TOLCKMITT W, HUNDT H: [On the proteolytic capacity of the stomach of children of different age groups] Z Kinderheilk 86:667-8, 1962 (Ger)

TSARAN EE: [Organization of medical services for children in the village of Kremenchug in the Tiraspol Region] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:53-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TUR AF: [The role of physical education in children in the prevention of diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):58-63, 1962 (Rus)

TUR AF: [Some immediate tasks of pediatricians in realizing the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

[10-year report of the psychiatric-neurological pediatric station of the Universitaetsklinik fur Psychiatrie und Neurologie in Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:215-20, 1962 (Ger)

VERSE H: [On the metabolic problem of ketonemia in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:209-10, Mar 62 (Ger)

VALANNE EH: [Psychological reactions of children to illness] Duodecim 78:667-73, 1962 (Fin)

WILLIAMS CD: Trends in social paediatrics. J Trop Pediat 7:83-6, Dec 61

WYLDE EM: Background, history, growth & advance of social paediatrics in Kuala Lumpur. Med J Malaya 16:14-31, Sep 61

WASHINGTON JA, ANDERSON WS: Common pediatric problems in private practice. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:157-67, Jun 62

WEGMAN ME: Pediatrics in public health. New Physician 11:226-7, Jul 62

WILLIAMS CD: Organization for social paediatrics. Arch Dis Childh 37:318-20, Jun 62

WARWICK WJ, MAGRAW RM: The medical student and the pediatric consultation. Minnesota Med 45:728-31, Jul 62

Wessel MA, Blodgett FM: Edith B. JACKSON, M.D. and Yale pediatrics. Conn Med 26:438-41, Jul 62

WHITTED BA, SCOTT RB: The significance of a play program in the care of children in a general hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:488-91, Jul 62

WALLACE WM: Pediatric research and pediatric publication. Pediatrics 30:347-9, Sep 62

YONIS JZ: [The future of pediatrics in Israel] Harefuah 61:381-2, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

ZINKE R: [On the importance of hospital staphylococci for general practice in diseases in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1815-23, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZEITS RI: [Features of excretion of uropepsin in healthy children in relation to age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:27-33, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZIBITSKER DE, KISELEV AV, KUDRIAVTSEVA ZI: [On planned gamma globulin prophylaxis of Botkin's disease in pediatric institutions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:52-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

ADRIANI J, SESSIONS G, UPTON T: Fallacies and misconceptions concerning anesthesia for infants and children. Postgrad Med 31:401-7, Apr 62

ANGLADE G: [Some practical data concerning anesthesia in the newborn and infant] Rev Prat 12:2029-39, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

BALLANTINE RI: A paediatric endotracheal tube union. Anaesthesia 16:502-3, Oct 61

BOUKALIL M, LUMAZ JG: Some observations on the use of halothane (Fluothane") in paediatric anaesthesia. Med J Aust 49(1):666-70, 5 May 62

CVANCAROVA L: [Anesthesia for children at a hospital for plastic surgery] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:334-41, Aug 61 (Cz)

DOUGHTY AG: Oral premedication in children; a controlled clinical trial of pecazine, trimeprazine and methylpentynol. Brit J Anaesth 34:80-9, Feb 62

EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962-9, Nov-Dec 61

GRIMES JG Jr: Oral premedication in children. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:201-2, Mar-Apr 62

GAMALERO PC, GUERRIERI S: [Considerations on anesthesiological technic in pediatric bronchology. (With special reference to the age of the infant)] Minerva Anest 28:165-7, Apr 62 (It)

LENTZ W, EICHLER J: [Premedication in pediatric anesthesia with Polamidon "C"] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:196-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

McCLOY JW, RIDDOCH ME: Is pre-operative sedation of value in children? Anaesthesia 16:495-501, Oct 61

McREYNOLDS EC: Fundamental aspects of pediatric anesthesia. Med Times 90:256-61, Mar 62

Pediatric ambulatory endotracheal anesthesia. New York J Med 62:3292-3, 15 Oct 62

RACKOW H, SALANITRE E, GREEN LT: Frequency of cardiac arrest associated with anesthesia in infants and children. Pediatrics 28:697-704, Nov 61

ROOT B: Oral premedication of children with chloral hydrate and scopolamine. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:194-200, Mar-Apr 62

ROOT B: Problems of evaluating effects of premedication in children. Presentation of a keysort card. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:180-93, Mar-Apr 62

SMITH RM, STETSON JB: The use of phenazocine (Prinadol) as an adjunct in paediatric anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:575–80, Nov 61

STETSON JB, JESSUP GS: Use of oral chloral hydrate mixtures for pediatric premedication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:203–15, Mar–Apr 62

SPIEGEL P: Caudal anesthesia in pediatric surgery: a preliminary report. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:218–21, Mar–Apr 62

WHITBY JD: Spinal dysraphism and the anaesthetist. Anaesthesia 16:432–4, Oct 61

bibliography

CARTAGENOVA L: [Soviet pediatric literature in 1960] Minerva Pediat 14:540–65, 21 Apr 62 (It)

MAYER JB, ZAPP E: [Report on the French pediatric literature of 1958 and 1959] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:407–10 contd, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

ALBORES JM, PLATER ED, CERVIO CASTELLI MD: [Studies and research on glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 120:469–93, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BRUESTER H: [The relation between prothrombin and prothrombin use in the newborn and infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:437–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

DI TORO R, MIRAGLIA M, RIGILLO N: [Observations on erythrocytic catalase in certain physiological and pathological conditions of childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1048–57, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

HURMUZACHE E, TRIFAN N, RUSU I: [Serum transaminases and their significance in pediatrics] Pediatria (Bucur) 10:199–206, May–Jun 61 (Rum)

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I. The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyreoidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143–4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

complications

OLMSTED RW, MURTAGH F Jr: Symposium on medical emergencies. The unconscious patient. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:3–16, Feb 62

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Our viewpoint on centroencephalic dysrhythmias in children. Personal casuistics in 104 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:748–61, Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:1009–10, Nov 60 (Por)

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of enzymes in the blood. II.] Riv Clin Pediat 67:377–402, Jun 61 (It)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A, VERGARA J: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VIII. Morphological and histochemical study of the epithelium of the small intestine in the normal child] Arch Pediat Urug 33:106–10, Feb 62 (Sp)

BOYSON WA: Sound effects and gyrations in pediatrics. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:35–7, Mar–Jun 62

CORNER BD: Congenital malformations. Clinical considerations. Med J Southwest 77:46–52, Apr 62

DEGOY AP: [Clinical diagnosis of the child at birth. Knowledge of its maturity] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:3–28, Apr 62 (Sp)

FROMMER EA: Children as individuals. 3. Symptoms of illness in babies. Nurs Times 58:732–4, 8 Jun 62

PORTUNATO BOZZO R: [A new method for obtaining urine samples from the "2nd flow", applicable in pediatrics] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:127–32, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

HORNER FA: The technique of transillumination of the skull. Amer J Dis Child 103:183–4, Feb 62

McKAY RJ Jr: Diagnostic inertia. Pediatrics 28:695–6, Nov 61

PICANOL J, CLARET COROMINAS I: [Diagnostic directives in surgical diseases in the newborn infant] Progr Pediat Puericult 4:249–66, Aug 61 (Sp)

PERLMAN HH: Common mistakes in the diagnosis of skin disorders most frequently seen in infants and children. Southern Med J 55:429–38, May 62

PRADO E, MAS MARTIN J, PEREIRAS R: [Auxiliary methods of clinical research in pediatric services] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:87–98, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHREIER K: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determination for pediatrics] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:128, Mar 62 (Ger)

TAYLOR JF: A serologic method for the estimation of serum gamma globulin with a note on the reporting of results in pediatric patients. Amer J Med Techn 27:241–8, Sep–Oct 61

ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [On the use of the endogenous creatinine clearance test in pediatrics]

ZUCERMAN J: Various methods of separating and everting the eyelids of infants and children. Arch Pediat 79:271–7, Aug 62

economics

VALANNE EH: [Additional children's allowances and the physician] Suom Lask 17:779–81, 1 Apr 62 (Fin)

education

ABRAMS I: Pediatric residency training in the public schools. Chicago Med 65:18–20, 28 Jul 62

DEBRE R: The teaching of pediatrics and the role of the pediatrician in developing countries. Advance Pediat 12:227–48, 1962

GLASER HH, LYNN DB, HARRISON GS: Studies of comprehensive medical care for handicapped children. II. Relationships of doctors-in-training with pediatric out-patients. J Med Educ 36:1283–94, Oct 61

GARIBAY L, PADRON PUYOU F: [The teaching of pediatrics in Mexico] Arch Pediat Urug 32:618–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ F: [The teaching of pediatrics in the underdeveloped countries] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:54–60, Feb 62 (Sp)

HOUSTEK J: [Pediatric education in Czechoslovakia] Pediat Pol 37:645–53, Jun 62 (Pol)

KORSCH BM: Unique potential of outpatient experience for pediatricians in training. Amer J Dis Child 103:111–4, Feb 62

LESKY E: [A separate vote by Ludwig Wilhelm von Mauthner on pediatric instruction] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:97–101, 1961 (Ger)

McINTOSH R: Pediatric education at the undergraduate level. Symposium held at annual meeting of American Pediatric Society and Society for Pediatric Research, Atlantic City, May 2, 1961. Amer J Dis Child 102:667–70, Nov 61

MENEGHELLO J, ROSSELOT J, MANTEROLA A: [The teaching of pediatrics in Chile] Arch Pediat Urug 32:617–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

MENDOZA ES, VIZCARRONDO E: [The teaching of pediatrics in Venezuela] Arch Pediat Urug 32:619–20, Oct 61 (Sp)

Medical education-pediatrics. Indian J Child Health 11:37–9, Jan 62

PELUFFO E, SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML: [The teaching of pediatrics in Uruguay] Arch Pediat Urug 32:615–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBERTSON WO, AMBUEL JP: Incorporating a poison control center into a pediatric "teaching" program. J Med Educ 37:217–9, Mar 62

RICHMOND JB: Opportunities and training for a career in academic pediatrics. New Physician 11:219–21, Jul 62

ROCHA JM da: [Significance of the conference on the teaching of pediatrics in Brazil] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:55–8, Apr 62 (Por)

SHAW EB: Training for pediatric practice. New Physician 11:222–5, Jul 62

SAVCHENKO MG, VRONO MS: [Experience in the work and problems of the Department of Pediatric Psychiatry of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training for preparation of pediatric psychoneurologists] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1113–4, 1962 (Rus)

TARASOV OF: [Experience in training students in the 6th course of the pediatric institute at the pediatric polyclinic] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:92–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

Teaching of pediatrics in the Indian universities. Indian J Pediat 28:335–41, Aug 61

TUR AF: [Education of pediatricians in the USSR] Pediat Pol 37:641–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

Undergraduate pediatric education. Indian J Pediat 28:420–8, Oct 61

equipment & supplies

DE JUDICIBUS C, FANCIANO P: [The use of cannulas of decreasing caliber in decannulation of children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:102–4, Mar 61 (It)

OECONOMOPOULAS CT: A new transparent infant proctoscope. Pediatrics 29:156–7, Jan 62

PLIQUETT F, ROEDENBECK M, WUNDERLICH S: [On an apparatus for the study of hydrocephalus] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:70–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

WICHELMAN DF: A modified pediatric urethral sound. J Urol 87:207, Feb 62

genetics

KURITA T: [The hereditary diseases of childhood] Shonika 2:741–58, Oct 61 (Jap)

history

AULIZIO F: [Pediatrics in the Humanist movement and in the Renaissance with special reference to Gerolamo Mercuriale] Lattante 33:88–106, Feb 62 (It)

BRDLIK J, MANN Q: [Diseases then and now] Cesk Pediat 16:943–52, Oct 61 (Cz)

BRDLIK J: [Diseases then and now] Cesk Pediat 16:1022–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

CASTILLO CE: [Historical outline of pediatrics in Zulia] Gac Med Caracas 70:3–48, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

Dergachev IS, Potapova IN: [N. P. GUNDOBIN — one of the pioneers of scientific pediatrics] Pediatria 40:79–82, Nov 61 (Rus)

Greenebaum JV: Dr. Frederick FORCHHEIMER, His contributions to pediatrics. Ohio Med J 58:152–3, Feb 62

GARRAHAN JP: [50 years of Argentine pediatrics. The pediatrician] Sem Med (B Air) 120:2–9, 1962 (Sp)

GARDNER LI: Contributions by pediatricians to general medical culture. New Physician 11:215–8, Jul 62

HEUYER G: [Evolution of pediatrics and pediatric neuropsychiatry] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:135–45, 1962 (Fr)

Il'inskii PA: [Data on the history of Russian pediatrics. Aleksandr Nikolaevich SHKARIN (1876–1921)] Pediatria 40:44–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAUFMANN HJ: [Historical note on the beginnings of diagnostic roentgenology at the Basel Children's Hospital and description of a new ossification centre in the pelvic bones of a child] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:175–86, 1962 (Ger)

Myers JA: Irvine McQUARRIE, clinician, investigator, educator and beneficent friend of humanity. J Lancet 81:552–60, Dec 61

PEIPER A: [Development of pediatrics] Hippokrates 32:982–8, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAZIKOV AR: [On the history of the organization of pediatric convalescent institutions in the pre-revolutionary Russia] Med Zh Uzbek 1:50–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCOTT RB: Highlights in the history of the Department of Pediatrics at Howard University College of Medicine and Freedmen's Hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:294–300, May 62

UGNIVENKO TS: [Data on the history of the 1st International Congress of Pediatricians] Pediatria 41:81–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VLASOV VA: [On the history of the origin of pediatric journals in the USSR] Pediatria 41:3–8, May 62 (Rus)

Windorfer: [Prof., Dr. Bernhard de RUDDER] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1164–6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

Windorfer A: [On the death of Bernhard de RUDDER] Med Klin 57:1150–2, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZELENSKII AF: [Historical stages in the development of studies on newborn infants] Pediatria 40:73–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

ASPERGER H: [On the 10th anniversary of the pediatric station of the Psychiatrische Klinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:105–6, 1962 (Ger)

BENAVIDES L: [Hospital cross-infections] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:583–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

BERGMAN AB, HAGGERTY RJ: The emergency clinic. A study of its role in a teaching hospital. Amer J Dis Child 104:36–44, Jul 62

BAHN AK, CHANDLER CA, EISENBERG L: Diagnostic characteristics related to services in psychiatric clinics for children. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:289–318, Jul 62

BERGSTROM WH, DEVLIN LB: Pediatric care for migrant workers: an opportunity for teaching and investigation. Pediatrics 30:284–6, Aug 62

BROHM F, SEDLACEK K, SUPACEK I: [Dispensary services for children with hearing disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:135–47, 1961 (Cz)

BRACHFELD V, TINTERA J: [Dispensary care for children with neurological diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:81–99, 1961 (Cz)

CECIL HS, BRIDGERS JD, HARRINGTON ED: A procedure for hospital admission designed as a model for training residents in patient care. J Pediat 59:958–65, Dec 61

CORNFELD D, BARNESS LA, MELLMAN WJ, HARVIE F, SLOAN JM: An outpatient-oriented pediatric residency. Amer J Dis Child 103:116–9, Feb 62

COMBES-HAMELLE A, KRETZCHMAR D: [Note on the psychomotor development of infants after a sojourn in a convalescent home] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1056–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

CURTIS BH: A survey of forty-eight children's hospitals. Factors shaping a broader concept of children's orthopaedics. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:398–415, Mar 62

COTELLESSA M, PIETRANGELI E: [Observations and investigations of the functioning of the Centro Immauri dell' I.P.A.I. of Chieti in its first 5 years of activity] Minerva Pediat 14:603–10, 5 May 62 (It)

[The Salaheddine Bouchoucha children's home in Kasser-Said] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:61–2, Jul 62 (Fr)

DE MEZEI MB: [Psychological aspects of infantile hospital care] Dia Med 33:2330–6, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

DIAZ ROUSSELOT J, CORNEJO J, AUCHET B, DUYOS H, FARNOT U: [Organization of a newborn and premature department] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:54–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

[Dispensary child care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:1–8, 1961 (Cz)

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the National Health Service's "peripheral" type of pediatric outpatient department] Rev Chile Pediat 32:686–94 concl, Dec 61 (Sp)

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the Consultorio Externo Pediatrico de Tipo "Perifico" of the National Health Service] Rev Chile Pediat 32:634–48 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

ERECINSKI K, WALCZYNSKI Z: [On the problem of the organization of hospitals in the field. I] Pediat Pol 37:205–10, Feb 62 (Pol)

ERECINSKI K, WALCZYNSKI Z: [On the problem of the organization of children's hospitals. II] Pediat Pol 37:211–4, Feb 62 (Pol)

FARQUHAR JW: The Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:595–7, Dec 61

FORD FJ, LURIE GM, WITTMANN W, HARRIS F: The clientele of a children's hospital in Cape Town. A year's survey of the patients seeking advice, their distribution with regard to age, sex, and race, the broad picture of their nutrition, and the most common kinds of illness. S Afr Med J 35:1081–5, 23 Dec 61

FROMMER EA: The ward care of children. Nurs Times 58:832–4, 29 Jun 62

FAFL B, NOVAKOVA M: [Dispensary services for children with ocular diseases and defects] Zdrav Aktuality 147:148–57, 1961 (Cz)

FABRE A: [The instruction of hospitalized school-age children] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:27–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

GARRIDO-LESTACHE J: [The Hospital del Nino Jesus. Its history. Its development. Its influence on the growth of Spanish pediatrics. The years 1876–1961] Acta Pediat Esp 19:529–34, Aug 61 (Sp)

GOSTOF R, POKORNY V: [Dispensary services in diseases of the urinary system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:67–80, 1961 (Cz)

HEREDIA DUARTE A, CARRILLO J, VELEZ JC: [Hospital infections caused by gram-negative bacteria. Analysis of a clinical case] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:631–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HANSEN AE: Review of activities in the Department of Pediatrics at the University of Texas Medical Branch 1946–1959. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:131–8, Spring 62

HORANSKY V, MERKA J: [Emergency tables for children's wards] Cesk Pediat 17:363–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

HAUIK J: [Organization of rounds in children's wards] Cesk Pediat 17:359–62, Apr 62 (Cz)

HOTTINGER A: [A historical study] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:1–26, 1962 (Ger)

HUNNISETT FW: Health unit benefits employees. Canad Hosp 39:57–61, Sep 62

HOFF H: [Was the erection of a child psychiatric-neurological department necessary?] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:101–4, 1962 (Ger)

ILLINGWORTH RS: The changing pattern of paediatrics in a children's hospital 1876–1961. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1011–3, Nov 61

JAROS M: [Dispensary services in the most important diseases of the motor system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:112–8, 1961 (Cz)

KURBATOVA AV: [Experience from work of the scientific section of physicians in conditions of nonamalgamated pediatric polyclinics] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:89–91, Sep 61 (Rus)

KORSCH BM: Unique potential of outpatient experience for pediatricians in training. Amer J Dis Child 103:111–4, Feb 62

KORNOBIS J: [Accidents in children in closed institutions of health services] Pediat Pol 37:199–203, Feb 62 (Pol)

KARLSTROM F: [Care of children in hospitals then and now] Socialmed T 39:147–9, Apr 62 (Sw)

KUCERA O, VOJTIK V: [Dispensary care for children with mental disorders] Zdrav Aktuality 147:100–11, 1961 (Cz)

LEON H: [Some ideas concerning hospitalization of the child with the mother] Rev Colomb Pediat 20:67–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

LHOTAK J, HLOUSKOVA Z: [Recurrent and chronic diseases of the respiratory system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:15–27, 1961 (Cz)

MELVYN C: A psychiatric ward in a children's hospital—the social worker's contribution. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:299–301, Oct 61

MEYER HF: Meal appeal for hospitalized children. Hospitals 35:71–80, 1 Dec 61

MILCH H, KALMAN E, BARANYAI P: [Observations on the relations between the pathogenicity and phage picture of staphylococcal strains from the material of a pediatric hospital] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:325–440, Nov 61 (Ger)

MALPIQUE C: [The 1st psychopedagogical clinic in the Northern region] J Med (Porto) 46:899–903, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MACCARTHY D, LINDSAY M, MORRIS I: Children in hospital with mothers. Lancet 1:603–8, 24 Mar 62

MORONI R: [Organization of the premature infant department] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:49–51, Jan 62 (It)

MANDE R: [Place and role of the pediatric polyclinic in the life of a modern hospital] Pediatrie 17:204–11, 1962 (Fr)

[The Minister of Public Health and Population has inaugurated the Nursing School and the Pediatric Pavilion of the Centre Hospitalier of Chartres] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:65–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MONCRIEFF A: The Institute of Child Health, Great Ormond Street, London. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:92–3, Feb 62

MARTINAKOVA A: [Placing children in hospitals and health resorts] Zdrav Aktuality 147:178–83, 1961 (Cz)

MARINAS ALVAREZ E, GARCIA FAEZ O, CASANOVA ARZOLA R: [Organization of the pediatric emergency unit and outpatient consultation service] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:29–33, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

[The new Clinica Pediatrica of the Universita di Torino] Minerva Pediat 13:1311–47, 6 Oct 61 (It)

NOGUEIRA RIVERO G, SANTOS REGUERA Z: [A model pediatric psychiatry department in the Hospital Infantil de la Habana "Dr. A. A. Aballi"] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:48–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

PHELPS JA, HILLER AJ, McHARGUE AM: Disposable nurser system for infant feeding: comparison with usual glass nurser method. I. A clinical study. Hosp Manage 93:30–3, Jan 62

PICHON R: [Hospitalism of Moroccan infants] Maroc Med 40:1087–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PESHKIN MM, ABRAMSON HA: Screening procedures for admission to the Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:221–88, Sep 61

RAYNAUD P, MAUNOURY D: [The chartres hospital center in the service of children: the pediatric pavillion] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:41–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

RENDLE-SHORT J: The child in hospital. Med J Aust 49(1):632–3, 28 Apr 62

ROSSELOT J, ARAVENA M, FAUNDEZ T: [The healthy child care unit in regional clinics. Organization and work standards in the infirmary section of the teaching center of the Hospital Manuel Arriaran] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:300–11, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

RING IR, VIGNEC AJ, DONOVAN DJ: A sterile disposable nurser system for infant feeding. A bacteriological study. Hosp Progr 43:78–82, Sep 62

ROVENSKY J, KUBIK M: [Dispensary services in pediatric skin diseases] Zdrav Aktuality 147:119–34, 1961 (Cz)

SHAKHBUDAGOV SG: [Experience in the work of the amalgamated pediatric hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:77–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SAARILAHTI A: At home in the Arctic Circle. Int Nurs Rev 8:19, Nov–Dec 61

SMITH HA: Pediatric cafeteria. Hosp Progr 43:118–9, Feb 62

SMITH R, BURT E: Paediatric intensive care units. Int Nurs Rev 9:23–6, Jan–Feb 62; Also 27–30 (Fr)

SABIROV SS: [Effectiveness of therapeutic-preventive measures in unified children's hospitals] Med Zh Uzbek 1:41–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

STRAUS P: [The social function of the children's hospital (apropos of a hospital survey in the Greater Paris area)] Courrier 12:165–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

SVEJCAR J, KUNCOVA Z, LHOTAK J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:28–49, 1961 (Cz)

SPIEL W: [The problems in administering a psychiatric-neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:107–15, 1962 (Ger)

SYROVATKA A, MELICHAR V: [Dispensary infant care] Zdrav Aktuality 147:9–14, 1961 (Cz)

SRBOVA D, BOR I, BREZINA Z, RINGEL J, SUDA, SUMBERA J: [Rheumatism in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:50–61, 1961 (Cz)

VALANNE EH: [Child psychiatric consultation at Children's Hospital] Suom Laak 16:1555–61, 20 Oct 61 (Fin)

VILLAR R, GALAN E, DOMECH A, HECHAVARRIA P, APORTELA S: [Current study of the prevention of cross infections in our milieu] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:107–14, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The hospitalization of very young children from a purely social view. A study conducted by the Section de Pediatrie de l'Institut National d'Hygiene] Rev Prat (Par) 12(2)Suppl:vii–viii, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

VIGUIE M, BARTHES N: [Proposals concerning the arrangement of the quarters for the pediatric polyclinics in university hospital centers] Pediatrie 17:211–5, 1962 (Fr)

VOJTEK V: [Dispensary services in tuberculosis in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:62–6, 1961 (Cz)

WELLER BF: The five-day ward in the children's hospital. Nurs Times 58:347–8, 16 Mar 62

YLPPO A: [Helsinki Children's Hospital, 40th anniversary] Suom Laak 16:1621–5, 1 Nov 61 (Fin)

ZERNOV NG: [Basic principles of organization of pedagogic and educational work in conditions at a pediatric hospital] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:78–80, Feb 62 (Rus)

jurisprudence

HORTY JF: What the hospital can do when parents say "no". Mod Hosp 97:101 passim, Nov 61

MENZEL K: [The motive in discharge against the advice of the physician] Arch Kinderheilk 165:218–31, Feb 62 (Ger)

legislation

STOLOVA O: [Fulfillment of the instructions of state regulation No. 662 of 8/5/1959] Cesk Pediat 17:366–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

nursing

AICHWALDER P: [On the problems of the nurse in a psychiatric pediatric station] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:198–201, 1962 (Ger)

BARTON PH: Play as a tool of nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:162–4, Mar 62

CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. I. What is maternal and child nursing? Nurs Outlook 10:38–41, Jan 62

CAHILL ID: The teaching of maternal and child nursing. II. Curriculum development. Nurs Outlook 10:92–6, Feb 62

Care of offspring of diabetic mothers. Arch Pediat 79:181–91, May 62

ESSEX-CATER AJ: The sick child—home or hospital care? Public Health 76:157–66, Mar 62

FROMMER EA: Children as individuals. 5. The child in the outpatient department. Nurs Times 58:811–3, 22 Jun 62

FROMMER EA: Child, mother and nurse. Nurs Times 58:662–4, 25 May 62

LANGSAM CL: Pediatric seminars for students. Nurs Outlook 10:469–70, Jul 62

MUSTON BB: Nighttime on pediatrics. Amer J Nurs 62:82–3, May 62

MACKENZIE M: Long-term hospitalization. Canad Nurse 58:704–6, Aug 62

POWELL GA: Milton milk kitchen. Nurs Times 58:243–4, 23 Feb 62

ROSE P: Using the student diary to identify stress-satisfactions. Amer J Nurs 62:94–6, Aug 62

STROINK SJ: Pediatrics with a difference. Amer J Nurs 61:78–9, Dec 61

SCHULZ CL: Pediatric utopia is not yet. Amer J Nurs 62:97–8, Sep 62

nutrition & diet

BURKE BS, REED RB, VAN DEN BERG AS, STUART HC: A longitudinal study of the calcium intake of children from one to eighteen years of age. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:79–88, Jan 62

FUKUI T, FUKUI H, SASAKI T, MURAKAMI T: Lysine supply to children of growing age. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:1–14, May 61

MONTAGNA CP: [Food products used in infant diet therapy] Dia Med 34:336–7, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T, KOBAYASHI K: Amino acid requirements of children: minimal needs of threonine, valine and phenylalanine based on nitrogen balance method. J Nutr 77:61–8, May 62

REY J, POLONOVSKI J, BARD D, FREZAL J, LAMY M: [Effects, in the child, of prolonged lipid privation] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:871–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

TASAKI K: [Observations on dietetic therapy in a children's ward] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:36–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiography

AUGUSTIN V: [Problems of functional x-ray diagnosis in infants and young children] Magy Radiol 14:136–41, Jun 62 (Hun)

BENES V, KOSEK P, MICHAL V: Reduction of gonad dose in the radiography of the hips in infancy. Brit J Radiol 34:816–9, Dec 61

BOSIO U: [Transfistular controlled insufflation in the study of congenital anorectal abnormalities, according to the Bosio-Marchese-Grassi method] Minerva Med 53:82–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)

DOMENECH CLAROS A: [Radiological diagnosis in pediatric urology] Acta Urol Belg 30:67–144, Apr 62 (Fr)

FOURNIER AM: [Roentgen-cinematography in the gastroduodenal exploration of the infant; its importance] Marseille Med 99:599–600, 1962 (Fr)

HINCK VC, HOPKINS CE, SAVARA BS: Sagittal diameter of the cervical spinal canal in children. Radiology 79:97–108, Jul 62

HOPE JW: Pediatric radiology. Amer J Roentgen 88:589–91, Sep 62

MICHEL JR: [Radiological study of the wrist and the hand in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:23–39, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

NICKEY LN: Routine roentgenograms of the chest in asymptomatic infants. Pediatrics 28:670–1, Oct 61

NOIX M: [Radiological television in urinary diseases of childhood] Acta Urol Belg 30:145–57, Apr 62 (Fr)

PROVOST L: Pediatric x-ray, a formidable task? Xray Techn 33:387–92, May 62

Statement on the use of diagnostic x-ray. Recommendations of the Committee on Radiation Hazards and the Epidemiology of Congenital Malformations. Pediatrics 28:676–7, Oct 61

SASAKI T: [Considerations of immobilization of infants during radiography] Rinsho Hosha 7:107–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

sociology

BADGLEY RF, FURNAL MA: Appointment breaking in a pediatric clinic. Yale J Biol Med 34:117–23, Oct 61

IMBERT DE CORONIL L: [Social pediatrics and its field of action. The child as a bio-psychosocial unit. The position of pediatrician in such questions] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:293–302, Dec 60 (Sp)

statistics

CHAUDHURI A, CHAUDHURI KC: Studies on the morbidity pattern of children in an urban community. A preliminary report. Indian J Pediat 29:145–52, May 62

HORETZKY H: Some medical observations on kibbutz children. J Coll Gen Pract 5:382–403, Aug 62

KURKUS M: [Analysis of deaths of children during 1st 24 hours of hospitalization] Pediat Pol 37:165–8, Feb 62 (Pol)

KOZESHKURT PP, SHIROKOVA NV: [Organization of child mortality control in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:3–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEMOS ML del: [The patient registry of the hospital of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Sao Paulo in the year 1960] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:366–79, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

McFIE J, YAROM R: Child health in Luluabourg, Congo. (With a note on the age-distribution of kwashiorkor). J Trop Pediat 7:123–8, Mar 62

MEHTA JB: Morbidity & mortality in children: handicapped children. Indian J Child Health 11:258–61, Jun 62

OLSZEWSKI J: [Analysis of morbidity and mortality of children on the strength of autopsy material from the Department of Pathological Anatomy, Medical Academy, Lublin, in the years 1946–1958] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:263–9, 1960 (Pol)

The principal killers of children. Quart Rev Pediat 16:237–9, Oct–Dec 61

TUDOR JM, CARTER OW, McCLELLEN RE, NESBITT TE: An analysis of 2403 consecutive pediatric urological consultations. J Urol 87:68–72, Jan 62

THOMSON FA: The reasons mothers take children to a health centre. (Appraisal of work done at a health centre in the Federation of Malaya). J Trop Pediat 7:107–12, Mar 62

PEDIATRICS

UDANI PM: Morbidity and mortality. Indian J Child Health 11:239-57, Jun 62

VALADIAN I, STUART HC, REED RB: Studies of illnesses of children followed from birth to eighteen years. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 26(3):1-125, 1961

VYAS KJ: Morbidity and mortality in children. Indian J Child Health 11:262-8, Jun 62

WISSLER H: [30 years of clinical pediatrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1585-9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

BAY-NIELSEN H, SECHER O, WIELANDT J: [General anesthesia in ambulant pediatric surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1174-7, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

CAPOZZI A, RUGGIERO A, MAZZARELLA B: [Recent acquisitions on basal hypnosis in the pediatric patient] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1151-4, 15 Dec 61 (It)

CALVERT DG: Inadvertent hypothermia in paediatric surgery and a method for its prevention. Anaesthesia 17:29-45, Jan 62

CAPOZZI A: [Technic of intravenous perfusion in pediatric surgery] Riforma Med 75:1306-14, 11 Nov 61 (It)

CASAER J: [Anesthesia in infantile urinary surgery] Acta Urol Belg 30:158-73, Apr 62 (Fr)

DORMANDY KM, HARDISTY RM: Coagulation tests on capillary blood. A screening procedure for use in small children. J Clin Path 14:543-7, Sep 61

DELEGUE L: [Neonatal emergency anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:517-25, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DOLETSKII SIa: [Organization of surgical aid for children during the newborn period] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:3-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

DANIEL P: [Experience with the use of new analgesics in pediatric surgery] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:93-6, Mar 62 (Hun)

DERIAN PS: Fractures of the femur in children. Southern Med J 55:958-64, Sep 62

DOLETSKII SIa: [Basic problems in the examination of children with surgical diseases] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3-10, Jun 62 (Rus)

FAVA E, GUERRIERI S, GIUGIARO A, ALFANO A: [Considerations on parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery with special reference to the first year of life] Minerva Anest 27:306-18, Aug 61 (It)

GUERIN J: [Thiomucase in infantile surgery, in orthopedics and in traumatology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:89-99, Jan 62 (Fr)

GAILLARD L, BRUGIERE P: [Use of dominal as premedication in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:262-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

GAYER W: [Contribution to premedication in children] Praxis 51:642-7, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

HORTON RE: Children's diseases -- surgical. Med Annual 79:186-90, 1961

INGELRANS P, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Value of the use of Thiomucase (84-04-C) in infantile surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Lille Chir 16:200-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAGUCHI S, SATO T, NAGAJO T, HANAWA M: [Basic concepts on the water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the newborn and on infants. 1. Surgery, water-electrolyte metabolism and endocrine function] Saishin Igaku 17:355-69, 10 Jun 62 (Jap)

KAFKA V, KOUTECKY J, KUBAT K: [Causes of death of surgically treated children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 9:1-127, 1961 (Cz)

LAGROT F, COHEN-SOLAL L: [Pediatric surgery] Algerie Med 65:910-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P: [Apropos of acute postoperative intestinal invaginations] Ann Chir Infant 2:164-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEIKIN SL: The use of blood and blood derivatives in pediatric surgery. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:255-8, Sep 62

MARITANO M, GUERRIERI S, CIOCATTO E: [Modifications of the protein picture in the operated child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:435-44, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

OL'SHANETSKII AA, SVIDLER AIu: [On the use of elastic plastic substances in closed defects of the skull in a growing body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:6-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PETTERSSON G: Hepatic surgery in infancy and childhood. Acta Chir Scand 122:422-7, Nov 61

POSADA E: [Tracheotomy in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:229-34, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

Paediatric or general surgeons? Brit Med J 5289:1401-2, 19 May 62

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231-8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

RIVERA ML: Experience at "the Masonic Hospital for Crippled Children" at the Mary Johston Hospital. Philipp J Surg 15:286-8, Sep-Oct 60

SARAEVA IP, TIKHOMIROVA AV, KUTINOVA EP: [Instruments for pediatric eye surgery] Vestn Oftal 74:86-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: New technique for venotomy in pediatric surgery. Med Times 90:202-4, Feb 62

STANLEY-BROWN EG, EAGLE JF, ZINTEL HA: An analysis of operative deaths in infants and children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:137-42, Feb 62

SMOLA E: [Use of a buried intracutaneous suture in childhood] Chirurg 33:277-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKATSU T: [Theory and practice of treatment with Ringer's solution] J Jap Med Ass 47:777-84, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J: [Some remarks on traumatic ruptures of the liver in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:117-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

WEISSCHEDEL E: [Emergency surgery in the infant and small child] Hippokrates 33:17-22, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUNIGA-CARO A: [Use of a new analeptic (Micoren) in the early postoperative period in infantile surgery] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:207-19, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZUCHA J: [On pediatric surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:157-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

ZACHARY RB: Surgical problems in the first year. J Coll Gen Practit 5(Suppl 1):28-32, Feb 62

therapy

ASAY L, DOHI P, KOCH R: Demethylchlortetracycline in pediatrics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:372-6

ABRUZZI WA: Pediatric use of a new analgesic, piminodine (Alvodine): a comparative study. J New Drugs 1:230-4, Sep-Oct 61

ACKER R, SCHREIER K: [Experiences with chloramphenicol therapy of 3648 patients in a pediatric clinic] Med Klin 57:474-80, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

ABRAMOVA EV, FROM AA: [Effectiveness of the use of low molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:35-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

AUGSBERGER A: Old and new rules for dosage determination in paediatrics. Triangle 5:200-7, Jan 62

BOIX BARRIOS J, ANDANI PORCAR J: [Corticosteroids in bacterial diseases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:483-526, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BERTOLOTTI E, LOJODICE G: [Preliminary research in the pediatric field with a new protein anabolic agent: androisoxazole. Research on the serum transaminase and aldolase. Cytological examinations of the vaginal mucosa] Mine va Med 52:3433-7, 6 Oct 61 (It)

BAETGEN D: [Therapeutic successes with supramycin in pediatric hospitals] Med Mschr 16:98-102, Feb 62 (Ger)

BURMEISTER W: [The pediatric dosage problem] Z Kinderheilk 86:560-4, 1962 (Ger)

BERNHEIM M, LARBRE F: [Therapeutic study of dimethylchlortetracycline (D.M.C.T.) in the form of drinkable suspensions, drops and tablets in pediatrics] Med Infant (Par) 69:337-42, May 62 (Fr)

BERGER E: [Clinical trials with Doroma in infants and small children] Muench Med Wschr 104:1223-5, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

CARRE IJ: A guide to theuse of chemotherapy in paediatric practice. Practitioner 188:134-40, Jan 62

CHEBURKIN AV: [The use of preparations of the phenothiazine group in pediatric practice] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:13-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

CHASTAIN PJ: Use of a new sulfonamide in pediatrics. J Florida Med Ass 48:816-9, Mar 62

CHOPRA DR: Clinical trial with demethyl chlortetracycline in paediatric practice. Burma Med J 9:182-3, Oct 61

COSTA R: [Therapeutic acquisitions . Spironolactone (aldactone)] Maroc Med 41:425-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHARLAS R, CHARLAS J: [Progress of therapy in pediatrics in the last 10 years] Maroc Med 41:390-424, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483-503, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DAESCHNER CW Jr: The newer sulfonamides in pediatric practice. Quart Rev Pediat 16:213-7, Oct-Dec 61

DUGGER JA: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin), a new sulfonamide, in pediatric practice. J New Drugs 1:223-9, Sep-Oct 61

DUGGER JA: Treatment of infectious diseases in children with oral phenethicillin. J New Drugs 1:271-5, Nov-Dec 61

DIETEL V, MEISSNER F: [Experiences with the antibiotic triacetyloleandomycin and the combination preparation tetracycline-oleandomycin in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2470-4, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

DI GIACOMO BE: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of blood and plasma transfusions in pediatric practice] Pediatria (Nap) 70:163-71, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DIETEL V, THEILE H: [Experimental and clinical research on oral potassium penicillin-V in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:414-6, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

DIETEL K, KOEDITZ H: [On the use of Selvigon in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 101:133-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

DOST FH, GLADTKE E, RIND H: [Research on the problem of age-determined relations between dosage and effect based on the example of the chemotherapeutic agent sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Mschr Kinderheilk 10:259-62, Apr 62 (Ger)

FUJII R, GROSSMAN M, TICKNOR W: Micromethod for determination of concentration of antibiotics in serum for application in clinical pediatrics. Pediatrics 28:662-9, Oct 61

FALK W, HINRICHS R: [On the problem of the application and usefulness of adrenal cortex steroids with depot effect in children. Results of orienting studies with a prednisolone microcrystal suspension] Wien Klin Wschr 73:709-11, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRANK K: [Use of trioxazine in various pediatric conditions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:151-5, May 62 (Hun)

GOFFART P: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:788-9, Aug 61 (Fr)

GARAGUSO P: [Investigation on the anthelmintic activity of "dithiazanine" (3,3'-diethyldicarbocyanine). Its utility in public health pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1692-8, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

GEUBELLE F: [Penicillin in pediatrics. General remarks and utilization in acute polyarticular rheumatism] Rev Med Liege 17:139-42, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 2. Hypersensitivity states. Postgrad Med 31:313-7, Apr 62

GAILLARD L, LAFONT H: [Use of a new respiratory analeptic in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:328-30, 2 May 62 (Fr)

GANS BH, ULSTROM RA: Corticotropin production response to methopyrapone. Response in children to adrenal blocking agent methopyrapone (SU 4885). Amer J Dis Child 104:258-68, Sep 62

GIUSTI M, MOGGI P, MORI S: [Rifamycin in pediatric practice] Riv Clin Pediat 69:137-47, Mar 62 (It)

HIGH RH: Sulfonamides: shifting status in pediatrics. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1091-8, Nov 61

HACQUAERT: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:779-80, Aug 61 (Fr)

HENDREN WH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Treatment of the severely burned child. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:277-96, Feb 62

HADYDON B: [Intragastric drip infusions] Pediat Pol 36:1269-70, Dec 61 (Pol)

HORSTMANN W: [Experiences with a barbiturate-free hypnotic and sedative in small children. Clinical and electroencephalographic research on 2,4-dioxo-3,3-diethyl-5-methylpiperidine (Noludar)] Muench Med Wschr 104:603-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSEN HG: [On the use of anabolic steroids in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:236-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

HASEGAWA H: [A new microdripper for pediatric intravenous infusions] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:283-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

HERBST R: [Improvement of brain circulation with cosaldon as a therapeutic measure in pediatrics] Muench Med Wschr 104:1184-6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HO BT: [Use of tranquilizing agents in pediatrics] Zhong Erke Z 11:78-81, Jan 60 (Ch)

ITOGA G, TAKAKURA I: [Comparison of the pituitary-inhibiting action of prednisolone and dexamethasone observed in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:77-82, Jan 62 (Jap)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, BAROIS A: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Pediatrics] Gaz Med France (Special):27-48, 1956-61 (Fr)

KAGAN BM, LEVIN HS: Pediatric dosages, routes of administration and preparation procedures for parenteral therapy with antimicrobial agents. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1273-85, Nov 61

KOENIG G: [Plexidur abduction splint for treatment of preluxation in small children] Z Orthop 95:254-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOETTGEN U: [Recent methods of drug therapy in pediatric practice] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:437-45, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAUFMANN HJ: [Medical side-effects in pediatrics] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:467-90, 1961 (Ger)

KRATKOVA E: [A comparison of expenses for drugs from 1957 to 1959 in the pediatric department of the Thomayer Hospital] Cesk Pediat 17:79-83, Jan 62 (Cz)

KOFMAN I: [The corticosteroids in pediatrics] Dia Med 34:473-82, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

LAVIA G: [Research in the child on the tolerance and therapeutic efficacy of a new sulfonamide (2-sulfanilamido-5-methyl-pyrimidine)] Minerva Med 52:4191-200, 5 Dec 61 (It)

LEIKIN SL, RODRIGUEZ SU: Pediatric iron preparations. Amer J Dis Child 103:192-5, Feb 62

LABRANCHE HG: Evaluation of an antipyretic-analgesic combination in a pediatric practice. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:431-4, Feb 62

LABRAM C: [Therapy hazards. Pediatric practice. Special hazards of certain drugs. I.] Concours Med 84:1455-6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LACKNER H, OERLUEK R, PFLEGER H: [A contribution to sulfonamide therapy in pediatric practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:258-9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEHMANN-GRUBE F: [Therapeutic pedagogic work in a children's home] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:349-56, Jul 62 (Ger)

MERLINI M, CAJATI M: [1st applications in pediatrics of a new anticough preparation (Peracon)] Gazz Med Ital 120:346-8, Sep 61 (It)

MODLIN AJ: A clinical trial of phenethicillin in pediatric practice. Maryland Med J 11:7-9, Jan 62

MAZZACUVA D: [Recent acquisitions on the subject of reactions and complications from antibiotics in pediatric practice] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:776-95, Oct 61 (It)

MAGEN MS: The use of adrenal hormones in pediatrics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:800-6, Jun 62

McILLECE P, MAY K: Report on bicillin prophylaxis program. Wisconsin Med J 61:357, Jul 62

NICOLINI A: A new antibiotic, gabbromicina, used in paediatrics. Panminerva Med 3:523-6, Nov 61

NAVIA MONEDERO A: [Notes on a criticism of the use of tuberculostatic agents and steroids] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:303-19, Dec 60 (Sp)

NAHUM M: [On the beneficial use of vitamins in pediatrics] Gaz Med France 69:1327-37, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

NAKAZAWA S, OGAWA Y, OKA H, KEIMATSU Y, SATO H, MATSUSHIMA S: [Pediatric clinical studies on a powerful new sulfa drug, DS-36 (Diameton)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1171-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

PLENERT W: [Polyvitamin preparations in pediatrics] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:333-41, Aug 61 (Ger)

PATZER H: [On the use of a "broad spectrum" neuroleptic for children] Ther Gegenw 100:571-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

PEYCHL L: [The problem of peroral application of erythromycin in infants] Cesk Pediat 16:1000-3, Nov 61 (Cz)

PARIENTE J: [Sedative medications in the child and infant] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:405-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

PENETTI F, KOEGEL R: [Use of a new cerumenolytic in pediatric practice] Praxis 51:820-1, 9 Aug 62 (Fr)

ROMERO E: [Observations on triple sulfas combined with oral penicillin in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:179-96, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

RENNER H: [Clinical experiences with the calcium-vitamin preparation Lemavit in pediatrics] Med Mschr 16:545-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

REHERMANN RL: Pediatric experience with a new nonnarcotic antitussive agent. Curr Ther Res 4:487-91, Sep 62

SCHULTZE EG: [A new sulfonamide in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 100:531-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCARZELLA M: [N-Methyl-N-hydroxyethyl-piperazino-ditetracycline in pediatric practice] Minerva Pediat 13:1557-62, 17 Nov 61 (It)

SZORADY I: [Experience with trioxazin in pediatrics] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:47-52, Feb 62 (Hun)

SCHMOEGER R: [Therapy with anabolic steroids in infants and children] Med Klin 57:397-9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAITO K, ICHIHASHI Y, KUROKAWA K, YASAKA A, MASUDA M, KIMURA M: [Application of chloramphenicol morpholine acetate in pediatrics] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:307-11, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [A potential hazard of intramuscular therapy in the neonatal age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:104-13, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SKIP M: [Corticosteroid treatment in children] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:699-700, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SANTOS SOBRINHO BJ dos: [Use of sulfadimethoxine in pediatric clinical practice] Hospital (Rio) 61:855-7, Apr 62 (Por)

SHIRAI K, ARIYOSHI Y, TAIKAN M, TAKANO M, MIYAHATO K: [On adrenal cortex steroids in pediatrics and their reactions] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:933-42, May 62 (Jap)

SCHMOEGER R: [Therapy with anabolic steroids in infant and child] Med Klin 57:397-9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH RM: Inhalational therapy in pediatrics. Anesthesiology 23:548-58, Jul-Aug 62

SANO R: [Results in the use of a lecithin combination in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1512-6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SCHUSTER GD: Diseases of the hip in children. Med Ann DC 31:578-85, Oct 62

TOLENTINO P: [On hazards of the use of naphazoline as adrenergic drug of nasal application in childhood (apropos of 3 cases of poisoning)] Minerva Pediat 13:1390-1, 13 Oct 61 (It)

TURRO OR, NOCETTI FASSOLINO J, BARQUIN RJ, PIANTANIDA JJ: [Corticotherapy in infancy. Our experience] Arch Argent Pediat 56:91-109, Aug 61 (Sp)

TRACHSLER W: [Supervision and treatment of chronic diseases by the physician in practice] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:283-6, May 62 (Ger)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, THEODORIDES M: [Clinical study of Mexocine (RP-10192) in pediatrics. (Based on 74 cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:583-90, May 62 (Fr)

VIETHEN A: [Corticoid therapy in children] Landarzt 37:1015-7, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

VAZQUEZ HJ: [Notes on the psychopharmacological agents used in childhood] Dia Med 33:2206-12, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

WEISSER K: [On the indication and technic of resuscitation in pediatrics] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:215-25, 1961 (Ger)

WASZ-HOCKERT O, SALOVAARA HM: The use of chloramphenicol in pediatric cases. With special reference to its hematological toxicity. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:226-41, 1961

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [The use of "anabolizing steroids" in children] Sem Ther 38:531-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

WEISE W, THEILE L: [On oral penicillin therapy with Oraven syrup in pediatrics] Deutsch Med J 13:437-8, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [Use of non-virilizing androgens in children] Arch Franc Pediat 19:177-97, Feb 62 (Fr)

Pediculi see LICE

PEDICULOSIS

BANKOWSKI C, SKULA Z: ["Artemizol", preparation used against pediculosis] Przegl Epidem 15:199-201, 1961 (Pol)

OSGOOD SB, JELLISON WL, KOHLS GM: An episode of pseudo-pediculosis. J Parasit 47:985-6, Dec 61

STUCHLY Z: [Parasitosis of body lice in the general biological aspect] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:865-80, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

BELL JF, JELLISON WL, OWEN CR: Effects of limb disability on lousiness in mice. I. Preliminary studies. Exp Parasit 12:176-83, Jun 62

therapy

MUNSTER AJ, BOLLMAN H, SAUNDERS JC: Hexachlorocyclohexane in the treatment of pediculosis. Arch Pediat 79:94-5, Mar 62

REINECKE RD, KINDER RS: Corneal toxicity of the pediculocide A-200 pyrinate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:36, Jul 62

PEDIOCOCCUS

FLORSHEIM HA, MAKINENI S, SHANKMAN S: The isolation, identification and synthesis of a peptide growth factor for P. cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 97:243-9, May 62

GUNTHER HL, WHITE HR: The cultural and physiological characters of the Pediococci. J Gen Microbiol 26:185-97, Oct 61

immunology

GUNTHER HL, WHITE HR: Serological characters of the Pediococci. J Gen Microbiol 26:199-205, Oct 61

PEDODONTIA

BEECHEN H: Management of a first-time patient. J Amer Dent Ass 64:307-15, Mar 62

DAWES RM: Evaluating a new gel for the relief of pain in the primary dentition of infants. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:85-7, Mar 62

DOCKRELL RB: The acts governing the practice of dentistry and the provision of dental treatment to children by public dental officers. Irish J Med Sci 436:179-89, Apr 62

EIBRINK JANSEN GA: [The school dental care division] T Soc Geneesk 39:811-6, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

HALL EW: The family doctor and preventive dentistry. Nebraska Med J 47:396-8, Jul 62

JENNINGS RE: Pedodontics. J Amer Dent Ass 64:630-4, May 62

JARZAB-BASTOWA G: [Psychology in the practice of pediatric stomatology] Pol Tyg Lek 17:437-9, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

LYDDAN PH: The physician's relation to the practice of pedodontics. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:656-9, Jul 62

LEWIS TM: Current dental concepts. J Sch Health 32:324-6, Oct 62

National Children's Dental Health week 1962. J Amer Dent Ass 64:710-7, May 62

RYAN KJ: Incremental care programs for children. J Amer Dent Ass 64:173-7, Feb 62

ROCHE JR: Effective use of office personnel in pedodontics. J Amer Dent Ass 65:506-12, Oct 62

SWALLOW JN: The dental care of the cerebral palsied child. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:488-92, Oct 61

WATERMAN GE: Efficient use of dental auxiliaries in incremental care programs for children. J Amer Dent Ass 64:183-4, Feb 62

YOUNG WO: How would incremental care programs for children work? J Amer Dent Ass 64:177-82, Feb 62

PELLAGRA

FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN AB: Clinical significance of derangements of tryptophan metabolism. A review of pellagra, carcinoid, and H disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:563-73, Oct 61

blood

CARR WR: Serum globulin polymorphism in pellagra. Nature (London) 195:507, 4 Aug 62

IULDASHEV UI: [On the dynamics of the content of vitamin B12 and iron in the blood serum in the pellagra syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:71-6, May 62 (Rus)

case reports

BOLGERT M, ROSENTHAL R, PEROL JC, BAILLON O, TANDE R: [A probable case of infantile pellagra] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:576-80, 1962 (Fr)

complications

DONALD GF, HUNTER GA, GILLAM BD: Transverse leukonychia due to pellagra. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:530-1, Apr 62

HAWTHORN E, GEROLAMI A, ROUVIER M: [Pellagroid erythema with acropathic neurological disorders Marseille Med 99:124-8, 1962 (Fr)

JOVANOVIC V, ATANACKOVIC V, DJIVANOVIC B: Disorders of glycemic regulation in pellagra. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 3:248-63, 1961

VOKOPOLA S: [On a case of pellagrous polyneuritis] Shendet Pop 1:32-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

VALLAT JN, LEPETIT JM, DEMARTID, BOUTET P: [Neurological complications of pellagra. Apropos of an electroclinical case] Presse Med 70:625-6, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377-81, Jan 62

etiology

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [The pellagroid triad during treatment with 1314 and its treatment with vitamin PP] Poumon Coeur 18:311-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

EDELSTEIN EL, PFEIFER Y, STEINER JE, SULMAN FG: Excretion of urinary 5-HIAA in dog pellagra. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:13-6, May 62

PAVEL I, CHISIU N, CAMPEANU S: [Experimental pellagra in swine. A study on dysproteinemia in pellagra syndrome] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:3-17, Feb 61 (Cz)

metabolism

GOUNELLE H, MITROVIC M, DEMARNE M: On the vitamin B complex content of the hair of normal and pellagrous subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:746-51, Nov-Dec 61

prevention & control

MIKES A: [Some new achievements and views on pellagra control] Med Glas 16:12-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

Pelletierine see ANTHELMINTICS

PELVIC BONES

see also ILIUM
see also ISCHIUM
see also PUBIC BONE

abnormalities

GADEKAR NG, CHAWLA S, ANAND HK: Iliac horns with arthrodysplasia and dystrophy of the nails—Fong's lesion. Brit J Radiol 35:141-2, Feb 62

MAURER HJ, POST-AMON B: [On the significance of the assimilation pelvis in obstetrics. Radiological-clinical study] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:153-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

MICHELETTI G, SAMADEN R: [An unusual osseous abnormality: total duplication of a hemi-pelvis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:292-7, Sep 61 (It)

SANO S, YOKOI S, KOMURO K: [An additional case of the Otto pelvis] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:685-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

anatony & histology

CRELIN ES, BLOOD DK: The influence of the testes on the shaping of the bony pelvis in mice. Anat Rec 140:375-9, Aug 61

HOSHI H: On the preauricular groove in the Japanese pelvis with special reference to the sex difference. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:259-69, Jul 61

IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (os coxae and sacrum)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:347-58, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

diseases

ANDREN L: Pelvic instability in newborns with special reference to congenital dislocation of the hip and hormonal factors. A roentgenologic study. Acta Radiol (Stockholm)

BORRI M, OGIER E: [Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and pregnancy. Description of a case] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:244-60, Apr 61 (It)

CUTROPIA J, ARAGONA V, TARDA S: [Osseous echinococcosis of the pelvis] Dia Med 33(Special):2522-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

ENKLAAR JE: [Sex differences in ossification of the pelvis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1115, 26 May 62 (Dut)

MARTEL W, DUFF IF: Pelvo-spondylitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiology 77:744-56, Nov 61

TESSARI L: [Osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1163-76, 1961 (It)

VITALI M: The prosthetic management of a case of essential osteolysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:652-4, Aug 62

fracture & dislocation

AHRER E: [Traumatic amputation of a nongravid uterus] Chirurg 33:327-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

BEREZHNOV IP: [A board splint for transport immobilization in fractures of the pelvic bones] Ortop Travm Protez 22:51-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

BECK HJ, GRADY GD: Formation of an abdominal urethra from an isolated ileal segment. Ann Surg 156:90-2, Jul 62

COXAM B, BESSOT M: [Observation of 4 bladder ruptures caused by fracture of the pelvis] Rev Med Nancy 86:1268-71, Dec 61 (Fr)

CREYSSEL J, ESTANOVE B, SCHNEPP J: [Contribution to the radiological study of transcotyloid fractures of the pelvis] J Radiol Electrol 42:691-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

COHN SL, SCHREIER R, FELD D: Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:107-8, Jul 62

FRASSI GA, TAGLIABUE D: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of fractures of the pelvic ring] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1002-29, 1961 (It)

GAMBETTA G, GARIBALDI R: [Urethro-vesical lesions in fractures of the pelvis] Minerva Ortop 12:611-6, Sep 61 (It)

GERHARD H: [On a bone splinter as a foreign body in the bladder after fracture of the pelvis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:289-90, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KHNOKH LI: [On fractures of transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae in pelvic fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 22:45-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

LIDSTROM A: [A variant of trochanter traction] Nord Med 66:1679-81, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

POZHARISKII VF: [Some features of the course and treatment of shock and terminal states in fractures of the pelvic bones] Ortop Travm Protez 22:39–42, Sep 61 (Rus)

POIGENFUERST J: [Necrosis of the femur head in pertrochanteric fracture] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:428–32, 1961 (Ger)

PEARSON JR, HARGADON EJ: Fractures of the pelvis involving the floor of the acetabulum. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:550–61, Aug 62

SULLIVAN CR: Fractures of the pelvis. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:92–101, 1961

SHKOL'NIKOV LG, TSODYKS VM: [Fractures of the pelvis according to clinical data from 1953–1960] Ortop Travm Protez 22:30–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

SADI A, FREITAS R de, NOCERA JV: [Injuries of the urethra and bladder (in lesions of the bones of the pelvis)] Hospital (Rio) 60:859–72, Dec 61 (Por)

SMIRNITSKII VS: [A folding portable board for the transport of patients with fractures of the pelvis and spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:70–1, May 62 (Rus)

STULZ E, JENNY G, KEMPF I: [Apropos of several atypical cases of complex fractures of the pelvis and their therapeutic problems] J Chir (Paris) 83:243–63, Feb 62 (Fr)

TAMARKIN MA: [Novocain blockade of the pelvic girdle in fractures of the pelvic bones] Ortop Travm Protez 22:35–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

TSODYKS VM: [Treatment of disorders of the urinary tract in fractures of the pelvic bones] Kazan Med Zh 6:29–31, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WOOD HL: Fractures of the pelvis. Nurs Times 58:226–8, 23 Feb 62

in pregnancy

JUROWICZ-TROJNACKA I, BIEGANOWSKA Z, TROJNACKI Z: [X-ray diagnosis and clinical features of the loosening of the pelvic girdle in multiparae] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:397–407, 1960 (Pol)

neoplasms

PETROV YV: Hemipelvectomy for malignant tumors of the pelvic girdle. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):77–82, 1961

pathology

DESSE G, PIGUET B: [Osseous dystrophy in steatopygia] Rev Rhum 28:670–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIHLMANN W: [Unusual changes in the pelvis in ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's disease)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:109–11, Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

UHLIR M: [Statistic conditions of the female pelvis in pregnancy and in symphysiolysis] Cesk Gynek 26:658–61, Nov 61 (Cz)

radiography

KAUFMANN HJ: [Historical note on the beginnings of diagnostic roentgenology at the Basel Children's Hospital and description of a new ossification centre in the pelvic bones of a child] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:175–86, 1962 (Ger)

VIGNES P: [Obstetrical radiopelvimetry. Critical study of the data furnished by it] Vie Med 43(Special):69–84, Jun 62 (Fr)

surgery

BARSKII AV, GOLUB LB: [On the problem of the amputation of the lower extremity and half of the pelvis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118–20, May 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

RENFER HR: [Late findings after osteochondropathy and trauma of the pelvic apophyses] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:340–8, 1961 (Ger)

PELVIMETRY

ALLBROOK D, SIBTHORPE EM: A study of pelvic dimensions related to infant size in the Ganda of East Africa. S Afr J Med Sci 26:73–83, Oct 61

ANE JN, NEAL WS: Pelvicephalography. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:57–60, Feb 62

BIEDA S, FOCHEM K: [The significance of the anterior height of the pelvis for labor prognosis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:309–15, Nov 61 (Ger)

CRAIG CJ: A clinical classification of cephalo-pelvic disproportion. S Afr Med J 35:878–9, 21 Oct 61

CRICHTON D: The accuracy and value of cephalo-pelvimetry. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:366–78, Jun 62

FERMIN HE: [Roentgenological measuring methods] J Belg Radiol 44:467–74, 1961 (Dut)

GERLI M, COUCOURDE F: [Comparative clinical and radiological study of Michaelis' rhomboid] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:886–97, Nov 61 (It)

McGOWEN M: Radiographic pelvimetry. Xray Techn 33:241–4, Mar 62

MIELNIK J: [Usefulness of fetal roentgenography in the estimation of the size of the head in pelvic presentation] Ginek Pol 33:241–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

MUTTI P, COUCOURDE F: [Proposal of a modification of Thoms' radiographic method for measurement of the conjugata vera] Minerva Med 53:2027–9, 27 Jun 62 (It)

ROUST C: [Pelvico-fetal disproportion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1490–3, 19 May 61 (Sp)

SPINDELL LN: A technique for lateral pelvimetry and placentography. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:132–5, Apr 62

VIGNES P: [Obstetrical radiopelvimetry. Critical study of the data furnished by it] Vie Med 43(Special):69–84, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS EA, WILLIAMS RA: Towards reduced radiation exposure in pelvimetry. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1022, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

DELGADO G, VARAS O: [Abdominal pelvimetry. Adaptation of a simple instrument for measurement of the true conjugate. (Preliminary communication)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:311–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ANDREAS H: [Perineometric studies in pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:186–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

PELVIS

CARBONINI M: [Laparo-hysterectomy and remote changes of pelvic statics] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:34–59, Jan 62 (It)

DENSLOW JS, CHACE JA: Mechanical stresses in the human lumbar spine and pelvis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:705–12, May 62

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Focal dosage in irradiation of gynecological cancer according to the method of the Fakultaetskrankenhaus of Vinohrady in Prague. I. Effect of inclination of the pelvis on dosage distribution] Radiol Austria 13:65–8, 1962 (Ger)

abnormalities

IVERSEN J: Cleidocranial dysostosis; report of a case. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:93–9, 1962

LYONNET R, GONNET J, LUCKE J: [Breech presentation and transversally contracted pelvis. Coincidence or consequence?] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:549–52, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [On the prognosis of delivery in pelvic stenosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:560–4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WEISSMAN SL, TOROK G, KHERMOSH O: Intertrochanteric osteotomy in fixed paralytic obliquity of the pelvis. A preliminary report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43–A:1135–54, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

BUTTENBERG D: [Labor mechanical observations on the pelvic canal] Arch Gynaek 197:172–207, 1962 (Ger)

FRY JF: Musculature and innervation of the pelvis and hind limb of the mountain beaver. J Morph 109:173–97, Sep 61

GASPARRI F, BRIZZI E: [Anatomosurgical significance of the connective structures of the true pelvis] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:151–68, Jun 61 (It)

HAMADA Y: [Anatomical study on the lymphatic system of the intrapelvic organs in Japanese] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:488–511, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

LEQUESNE M, SEZE S de: [False profile of the pelvis. A new radiographic incidence for the study of the hip. Its use in dysplasias and different coxopathies] Rev Rhum 28:643–52, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOUW JX: Some observations on the musculature of the pelvic floor, the anal sphincters, and rectal continence. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:54–9, Jun 62

SIQUEIRA JT de, DUARTE-LANA JM: [Contribution to the macro- and microscopic anatomical study of the relations of the "fascia transversalis" to the inguinal (Poupart) and pectineal (Cooper) ligaments. Their surgical importance] Hospital (Rio) 61:795–808, Apr 62 (Por)

TERZIAN P: Do the cardinal ligaments suspend the uterus? Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:640–3, Nov 61

blood supply

BALZ FF: Hemorrhage from rupture of the pelvic veins complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:841–5, Oct 61

EUFINGER H, DIETHELM L, MAY E: [Roentgenological and surgical findings in chronic occlusion of the pelvic veins and their significance for indication for surgery] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:152–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

FUHRMANN L, LINKE H: [Acute massive leg and pelvic vein obstruction] Muench Med Wschr 104:215–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

GELLE P, DUTHOIT F, SCHAEFFER P: [Pelvic thrombophlebitis with septicemia following purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589–91, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KAINBERGER F: [The value of pelvic venography in diagnosis of recurrence after uterine carcinoma] Radiol Austria 12:119–28, 1961 (Ger)

MICHEL G: [Veins of the abdominal and pelvic cavity, including the portal veins and the posterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:7–17, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTINCIK J: [Diagnosis in thrombosis of pelvic veins] Cesk Gynek 26:698–703, Nov 61 (Cz)

MARTINET JD, ALOISIO: [Apropos of a peroperative thrombosis of the utero-ovarian vein] Angeiologie 14:23–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

NYLANDER G: Haemodynamics of the pelvic veins in incompetence of the femoral vein. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:369–76, Nov 61

ODANO R: [Attempted systematization of the pelvis visceral branches of the hypogastric artery in man] J Med Bordeaux 139:722–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHAUPP JB: Pelvic varicose veins and varicocele. Surg Clin N Amer 42:975–84, Aug 62

VIANNA JB, SOARES JL, PASSO A do: [Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Rev Bras Cir 43:328–31, May 62 (Por)

diseases

AKERMAN R: [The effect of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARO JH, MUNOZ ALIPPI R, CARBO J: [Intra-uterine phlebography in the study of pelvic congestion. Apropos of 19 cases] Dia Med 33:2927, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

BROOKS TJ Jr, GOETZ CC, PLAUCHE WC: Pelvic granuloma due to Enterobius vermicularis. JAMA 179:492–4, 17 Feb 62

CROSBY DL: Pilonidal sinus of the suprapubic region. Brit J Surg 49:457–8, Jan 62

COUNTISS E: Pelvic sepsis of obstetrical origin. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:137–50, 1961

DUVERGES CA, GALEANO JC: [The painful abdominopelvic syndrome as a cause of incapacity and absenteeism of the pregnant woman] Sem Med (B Air) 120:399–401, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

EPSTEIN AM, BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Surgical indications and treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Amer J Surg 104:555–9, Oct 62

GUIXA HL, OTTURI JE, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [Pelvic painful processes. Their treatment by resection of the superior hypogastric plexus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1997–9, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

HESTER LL Jr: The clinical evaluation of adnexal masses. J Tenn Med Ass 55:309–12, Aug 62

KLEYN CH: Case report: pelvic abscess and endometriosis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:645–7, Apr 62

KOSTURI M: [Intrafocal local therapy of inflammatory processes of the adnexa and pelvic peritoneum] Shendet Pop 1:25–31, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

LOBELL MJ: Pulsed high frequency and routine hospital antibiotic therapy in the management of pelvic inflammatory disease: a preliminary report. Clin Med 69:1809–13, Aug 62

[Management in the face of an acute pelvic infection] Lille Med 6:889–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

McLAUGHLIN ED: Mitotic-stimulating effect of serum from patients with pelvic cancer. Cancer 15:396–9, Mar-Apr 62

MASSANO A, CREMONA GF: [Antiphlogistic therapy of inflammatory processes of the female pelvis with a new pyrazole derivative] Minerva Ginec 14:229–33, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Chassaignac's dissecting total phlegmon of the left lower extremity and of the pelvis caused by hypodermic injections] Riv Pat Clin 17:131–43, Mar 62 (It)

MORGERA P: [Endometriosis of the round ligament of the uterus] Riforma Med 76:547–50, 19 May 62 (It)

O'CONNELL JE: Anterolateral chordotomy for intractable pain secondary to pelvic lesions. New Zeal Med J 60:367–72, Aug 61

Pelvic granuloma due to parasitic pinworms. JAMA 179:567, 17 Feb 62

PATRINI G: [Pelvic hematocele and its treatment. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:7–15, Jan 62 (It)

PETTIT GD: Perineal hernia in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:261–79, Apr 62

ROUX G, BAUMEL H: [Essential pelvic pains in women] Sem Ther 37:629–31, Jul 61 (Fr)

SYMMONDS RE, DAHLIN DC, ENGEL S: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:591–7, Nov 61

SIFFREDI EN: [New therapeutic trend in pelvi-abdominal pain] Dia Med 34:446–7, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

THELEN A: [On paravesical sclerosing inflammations] Z Urol 54:493–505, Aug 61 (Ger)

WALDE J: Obstetrical and gynecological back and pelvic pains, especially those contracted during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):11–53, 1962

foreign bodies

OWEN M, RACHOW P: Foreign body in the female pelvis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:499–501, Jun 62

infection

HOLTZHAUSEN GH: An analysis of the micro-organisms responsible for pelvic infection in Pretoria: their sensitivity and resistance to antibiotics. S Afr Med J 35:905–8, 4 Nov 61

PARDO JL, ADRIANZEN JE: Treatment of inflammatory pelvic disease with a long-acting oral penicillin preparation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:494–7, 15 Feb 62

innervation

FARIA JS: [Blockage of the superior hypogastric plexus by alcoholization in the treatment of algomenorrhea] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:94–6, Dec 61. In: An Paul Med

Cir 82(6) (Por)

KOPELL HP, THOMPSON WA, POSTEL AH: Entrapment neuropathy of the ilioinguinal nerve. New Engl J Med 266:16-9, 4 Jan 62

ROUTLEDGE JH, ELLIOTT H: Pain studies in pelvic viscera. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:701-9, 15 Mar 62

neoplasms

ARIEL IM, MARGOLIS R: The sacroiliac twist. Inoperable chondrosarcoma rendered resectable by hemipelvectomy. New York J Med 62:3297-301, 15 Oct 62

BOTSTEIN C, SCHULZ RJ, SIMON N: The use of a diamond shaped field in irradiation of pelvic organs, particularly in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Amer J Roentgenol 87:44-7, Jan 62

CHAU PM, FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, DODD GD Jr: Complications in high dose whole pelvis irradiation in female pelvic cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:22-40, Jan 62

CUKIER DS, EPSTEIN BS: The reversal of hydronephrosis due to extrinsic ureteral pressure from pelvic masses in women. Radiology 78:68-71, Jan 62

CHIARI H: [Pathological-anatomical principles of urological complications in malignant tumors in the small pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:258-67, 1961 (Ger)

CASTRO PL, LLANIO R: [Pneumogynecography in the diagnosis of utero-ovarian changes and pelvic tumors] Rev Cuba Med 1:57-65, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DEBBELT L, RAHM G: [Studies on the useof convergence radiation in gynecological carcinoma. 5. Irradiation of isolated tumors in the lesser pelvis] Strahlentherapie 116:131-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

DAO-DUC-HOANH, NGU-GIA-HY, PHAN-NGOC-DUONG, CAO-XUAN-AN: [Lymph node invasion in cancers of the cervix. (Apropos of 100 pelvic cellulo-adenectomies)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:197-216, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

DORMIA E, TERRUZZI B: [Paravesical myxomatous fibroma] Arch Ital Urol 34:400-16, Nov 61 (It)

DICK W: [Urological complications in the treatment of malignant tumors in the small pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:276-83, 1961 (Ger)

EGAN RL, CAVANAGH D, DOLAN PA: Combined roentgenologic and gynecologic approach to evaluation of pelvic extragenital tumors of the female. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1252-60, Dec 61

FUCHS WA, BOOK-HEDERSTROM G: Inguinal and pelvic lymphography. A preliminary report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:340-54, Nov 61

GRAZIANI A: [On the utility of phlebography in the study of pelvic metastatic diffusions from uterine carcinoma (casuistic contribution)] Riforma Med 75:1363-5, 25 Nov 61 (It)

GRUENBERGER V: [Radical operations in apparently inoperable tumors in the minor pelvis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:576-7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

HARTMANN G, STECH D: [Sarcoma of the pelvic cellular tissue in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1447-53, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN W: [On an extragenital chorionepithelioma in a male] Zbl Chir 86:2593-7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

ISNARD M, DELAHAYE RP, LE BOUQUIN V, JOLLY R: [Extrinsic stenosis of the colon caused by a tumor of the broad ligament] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:134-8, May 62 (Fr)

JOLLES B: X-ray sieve therapy of pelvic tumours. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:493-8, Jun 62

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D: [Metastases of the lymph glands of the true pelvis in cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:601-3, 1961 (Fr)

LACHAPELLE AP, BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C, HUGUES A: [Therapeutic indications derived from pelvic lymphography] Minerva Med 52:4332-43, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LEONE LA, SODERBERG CH Jr, COLBERT MP, FRATER S, VARGAS LL: Chemical treatment of advanced neoplasms: hyperthermic regional pelvic and abdominal perfusion with nitrogen mustard under general hypothermia. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:127-35, Jul 62

MOWAT AP, CLARK CG: Presacral lipomata. Brit J Surg 49:230-1, Sep 61

MARQUES P, BRU A, FAILLIERES J, PERRET P, COMMANAY L: [New technique for irradiation of pelvic tumors by the perineal route] J Belg Radiol 44:519-35, 1961 (Fr)

MARTIN DS, MYERS MB, HOBBS JC 2d, GILSON AJ, PROUT GR Jr, WHITE HM Jr: Preliminary report on tourniquet for pelvic perfusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:247-51, Feb 62

MILLER TR: Hemipelvectomy in the treatment of advanced cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:531-5, Mar 62

MACHADO W: [Recurring myoma of the vesico-vaginal space] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:41-3, Sep 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(3) (Por)

MARTIN DS, WHITE HM Jr: Control of leak in pelvic perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:553-5, Feb 62

NORIEGA J, LOPEZ A: Comparative study of supervoltage radiotherapy techniques in some pelvic malignancies. Amer J Roentgenol 87:488-99, Mar 62

OBER KG, HUHN FO: [The metastasis of a cervical cancer to the parametrium and the lymph nodes of the pelvic wall] Arch Gynaek 197:262-90, 1962 (Ger)

PERRETTA A, BALDI EM, GOTBETER J: [The ballistocardiogram in processes that raise intra-abdominal pressure] Prensa Med Argent 48:1453-7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

ROGERS JC, HOUSEWORTH JH: Large fibrogenic tumors and hypoglycemia. JAMA 178:1132-5, 23 Dec 61

RIES JK: [Urological complications in radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the minor pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:283-94, 1961 (Ger)

RIVO E, LANG IR: The simulated internal burn. A complication of pelvic perfusion with nitrogen mustard. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:311-4, Mar 62

RIGOTTI E: [Retrovesical liposarcoma] Minerva Urol 14:36-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RIEDEN FG, REUSS A: [A contribution to the problem of the positioning technic in moving beam therapy of the lesser pelvis] Strahlentherapie 117:560-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

RABINOVICH RM: [Radiotherapy of tumors of the lesser pelvis in concomitant tuberculosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78-81, May 62 (Rus)

SALA JM, KEATS TE, DOLAN KD: The pelvic pneumogram in carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 78:274-6, Feb 62

TACHIIRI H, SHIGEMATSU Y, YAMAZAKI T, MIYATA K: Experimental studies on the intra-pelvic dose-distribution of 137 Cs γ-ray and 290 kVp x-ray. Urol Int (Basel) 12:111-21, 1961

TURNER HB: Cancer detection and therapy of the female pelvis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:254-5, Mar 62

VALLE G: [Selective procedures for urinary shunt and technical methods for limiting some complications of gynecological evisceration] Minerva Ginec 14:90-106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

WILLSON JR: Pelvic endometriosis. PostgradMed 30:459-66, Nov 61

pathology

WEISHAAR J: [Clinical and physical studies on the problem of the expediency of the use of supplementary short-term roentgen irradiation of the parametrium, pelvic wall and neighboring lymph node in the radiotherapy of cervical carcinoma based on results in the treatment of over 500 patients] Strahlentherapie 118:393-429, Jul 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Effect of testosteronephenylpropionate and 19-nortestosteronephenylpropionate on the seminal vesicles, the levator ani muscle and the mammary glands of castrated male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:584-98, Apr 62

physiology

DORAN FS: Observations on referred pain from the posterior abdominal wall and pelvis. Brit J Surg 49:376-83, Jan 62

radiation effects

FREJKA B, KUCHAR L, HOLESOVSKY S: [Protection of the pelvic organs in roentgenological examination of the hip joint in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:63-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

HASHIMOTO K: [The depth doses of x-ray irradiation as well as its therapeutic effects upon the main focus within the pelvic cavity in the irradiation treatment of the cancer of the uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:209-18, Mar 62 (Jap)

KELLY TM, JANOVSKI NA, ATKINS HL: Effect of massive irradiation on pelvic lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:734-8, Dec 61

KUBEC V, ZAMECNIK J, PLACHEROVA A, KOCI J: [Dosimetric information on the radiation dosage obtained in the inner pelvis during radiation by different technics] Cesk Rentgenol 16:18-24, Feb 62 (Cz)

radiography

BURROWS EH: An unusual pelvic opacity. Brit J Radiol 35:287-9, Apr 62

BOMPIANI A, RIGAT L: [On the contribution of pneumopelvigraphy to the diagnosis of uterine duplication] Minerva Med 53:2021-7, 27 Jun 62 (It)

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, DREYFUS FW, WEILL A: [Gas pelvigraphy in endocrine-genital syndromes in children] J Radiol Electr 43:148-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:319-25, Oct 61

GERLI M, COUCOURDE F: [Comparative clinical and radiological study of Michaelis' rhomboid] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:886-97, Nov 61 (It)

IWAHARA T, TANAKA M: [Roentgenogram of the intestinal and pelvic muscles in the Japanese] Rinsho Hosha 6:781-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

LE GENISSEL, AUBRY, BARGES: [Gas stereopelvigraphy] J Radiol Electrol 42:770-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOCKERY RM: Pelvic phlebography. Xray Techn 34:11-2, Jul 62

MONETA E, GANDINI S: [The possibilities and limitations of pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:909-24, Oct 61 (It)

PECELI E, KUMMERLANDER L: [Case of monolateral absence of adnexus diagnosed by pelveophlebography] Magy Noorv Lap 25:29-32, Jan 62 (Hun)

WANGERMEZ J: [An interesting incidence: the decubitus in hysteropelviography] J Radiol Electrol 42:484-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

surgery

BETSON JR Jr: Treatment of urological tract injuries associated with pelvic operations. J Abdom Surg 4:95-7, Jul 62

BRUNSCHWIG A: Hemipelvectomy in combination with partial pelvic exenteration for uncontrolled recurrent and metastatic cancer of the cervix, five-year survival. Surgery 52:299-304, Aug 62

COHEN M: Surgery and the ovary. Manitoba Med Rev 41:506-8, Oct 61

CANDIANI GB: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the colonic and rectal artificial bladder in pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervical carcinoma. Preliminary note] Minerva Ginec 14:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

CLARK DG, DANIEL WW, BRUNSCHWIG A: Intestinal fistulas following pelvic exenteration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:187-91, 15 Jul 62

DAHMEN G: [On the care of small children with a provisional "artificial leg" and a part of the pelvis made of molded resin] Z Orthop 95:374-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

DLHOS E, ZVARIK E: [Survival and causes of death following exenteration performed according to Brunschwig] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:205-8, 1962 (Ger)

FERREIRA JA: [Pelvic exenteration (total Brunschwig operation)] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:722-3, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

GASPARRI F, BRIZZI E: [Vascular and connective-tissue structures of the pelvis and their importance in radical pelvic surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:648-63, Nov 61 (It)

GASTALDI A, MACCHI L: [Study of renal function in surgical patients having had pelvic exenteration] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:91-102, Feb 62 (It)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIEE J, GALY JC, PLANES A: [Anterior pelvectomy with new-rectal bladder] Bordeaux Chir 3:127-30, Jul 61 (Fr)

MILLER O: Nursing care after pelvic exenteration. Amer J Nurs 62:106-7, May 62

O'CONOR VJ Jr: Prevention, diagnosis and management of genito-urinary tract injuries in pelvic surgery. Chicago Med 64:15-20, 16 Jun 62

PRIDDIS KW: Exenteration of the pelvis for advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Med J Aust 49(1):239-40, 17 Feb 62

Relaxation of the pelvic supports. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:112-22, Winter 61

RADMAN HM: The transverse incision in gynecologic operations. J Abdom Surg 4:45-8, Mar 62

SANTI F: [On the behavior of water and salt metabolism in the postoperative period in patients undergoing pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervico-vaginal carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1053-82, Dec 61 (It)

TRONCONI G: [Evaluation of operative stress in pelvectomy patients] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:165-74, Feb 62 (It)

WOODARD DE, DEAN RE: Abdominal exploration at the time of pelvic surgery. GP 24:82-9, Oct 61

wounds & injuries

LAWRY EV: Iatrogenic damage to the pelvic floor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1433-8, 1 Jun 62

PEMPHIGUS

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER L, CHARREL: [On 6 cases of pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:252-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1-36, Apr 62

FOLDVARI F: [Observations on the pathogenesis and therapy of pemphigus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:193-6, Oct 61 (Hun)

MAGALDI-JORDAO FB, DE SALLES-GOMES LF, RABELLO SI, AMOROSINO A, ANGULO JJ: Outbreaks of vaccinia in a pemphigus foliaceus hospital. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:533-4, Apr 62

PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic benign pemphigus of the buccal mucosa] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:288-92, Nov 61 (Fr)

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: [On so-called bullous pemphigoid and its relation to true pemphigus and bullous forms of Duhring's disease] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19-25, Aug 62 (Rus)

RAVNAY T: [On vesicular diseases of the skin with special reference to pemphigus] Orv Hetil 103:337-46, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

YAWALKAR SJ, RUNWAL UT: Pemphigus. J Indian Med Ass 38:472-7, 1 May 62

blood

MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ZINA G: [Serum and erythrocyte Na and K in grave bullous dermatoses, in the initial phase] Minerva Derm 36:369-72, Oct 61 (It)

case reports

APRA A: [Considerations on a case of Hailey-Hailey benign pemphigus] Minerva Med 53:656-7, 3 Mar 62 (It)

COLOMB MD, ABGRALL C: [Senear-Usher disease: therapeutic reflections] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:104-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, FRIEZ P, LAROCHE JF, CAYRON R: [Malignant pemphigus of the mucous membrane] Presse Med 69:2655-7, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DERBES VJ, PITOT HC, CHERNOSKY ME: Fatal cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid of the trachea. Derm Trop 1:114-7, Jul 62

PACHKOV BM, CHEKLAKOV ND: [Non-acantholytic pemphigus benignus of the oral mucosa] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:89-94, Jun 61 (Fr)

PEMPHIGUS

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose developing for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Lyon Med 93:1089-60 contd, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose evolving for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:728-30, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SAMTSOV VI: [Seborrheic (erythematous) pemphigus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:7-14, Jul 61 (Rus)

TRAIN GJ, WINKLER EG: Homicidal psychosis while under ACTH. Cortico-steroid therapy for pemphigus vulgaris during involution. Psychosomatics 3:317-22, Jul-Aug 62

complications

CSOKA I, VADASZ E: [Glycocorticoid production disorders of the adrenal cortex in pemphigus] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:168-71, Aug 62 (Hun)

MARTON K, ANGYAL J: [Simultaneous presence of pemphigus and acute varicelliform pustulosis] Orv Hetil 103:75-8, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

diagnosis

DOEPFMER R: [On a nosologically unexplained bullous dermatosis. (Chronic pemphigus vulgaris or dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring)] Hautarzt 12:452-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAUGIER P, LENYS R, BULTE C: [Apropos of the diagnosis of pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:692-4, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, MELKI GR: [Recurring subcorneal pustulosis. A case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:901-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SILVESTRI U, MORONI P: [On chromo-dermo-reactions in patients with bullous dermatoses] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:30-74, Nov 61 (It)

TAPPEINER J, PFLEGER L: [Pemphigus vulgaris — dermatitis herpetiformis. A historical controversial issue of the Viennese dermatological school] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:415-31, 1962 (Ger)

TAPPEINER J, PFLEGER L: [Is histological data decisive for the diagnosis of pemphigus?] Hautarzt 13:198-206, May 62 (Ger)

genetics

FEUERMAN-POGORZELSKI EJ: [Familial benign chronic pemphigus] Harefuah 62:43-8, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

GRUPPER C, SIRKIS L: [Hailey-Hailey disease. 5 cases in 3 generations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:585-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

HOFMANN F, CAINELLI T: [Pemphigus, pregnancy and corticosteroid therapy] G Ital Derm 103:193-8, May-Jun 62 (It)

metabolism

SCERRATO R: [Turbidometric analysis of Rivalta-positive colloids contained in blister fluids] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:261-6, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: Enzymes, acantholysis, and pemphigus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:190-4, Feb 62

nursing

HOULIHAN M: Dermatological nursing. 3. Nurs Times 58:749-50, 8 Jun 62

pathology

FISCHER H, NIKOLOWSKI W: [The oral mucosa in benign familial chronic pemphigus] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:261-73, 1962 (Ger)

FEUERMAN-PO GORZELSKI EJ: [On the problem of Hailey-Hailey benign chronic familial pemphigus] Hautarzt 13:210-6, May 62 (Ger)

SLOWIK F, CSOKA I: [Data on clinical and patho-anatomical postmortem examination in pemphigus] Borvzosv Vener Szemle 37:268-71, Dec 61 (Hun)

physiology

CHORZELSKI T: Experimentally induced acantholysis in Hailey's benign pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:21-30, 1962

PER MI, DADIOMOVA VG: [Chronic benign pemphigus of the Hailey-Hailey type and its relation to the pemphigoid form of Darier's disease] Sovet Med 26:80-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

BENENDO-NIEDZWIECKA A: [On the treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids] Pol Tyg Lek 17:876-9, 28 May 62 (Pol)

COSTELLO MJ, GIBBS RC: Modern treatment of common bullous dermatoses. New York J Med 62:654-60, 1 Mar 62

DUPERRAT B, GOETSCHEL EG: [Sensar-Usher disease, evolving for 6 years, greatly improved by disulone (diaphenylsulfone)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:182-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B: [Perfusions of hexadecadrol in massive doses in severe pemphigus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:888-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

EBERHARTINGER C, NIEBAUER G: [On prognosis and therapy of pemphigus vulgaris and similar diseases] Hautarzt 12:503-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY M, MASSZI J: [Experience with ambulatory steroid follow-up treatment of patients with pemphigus] Orv Hetil 102:2513-6, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

FISHER I: Pemphigus vulgaris. Re-evaluation of management. J Lancet 82:210-3, May 62

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY N, MASSZI J: [Experiences with ambulant steroid follow-up treatment in pemphigus] Hautarzt 13:298-301, Jul 62 (Ger)

FONZARI M: [Combination of cortisone derivatives and antibiotics in pemphigus] Rev Paul Med 61:53-6, Jul 62 (Por)

GRUPPER C, SIRKIS L: [Hailey-Hailey disease (2 recent patients). Failure of vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:766-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, DUBOIS P: [New aspects of vesico-bullous diseases treated by antibiocorticotherapy] Lille Med 7:218-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z, TRAPL J: [Steroid therapy of pemphigus associated with diabetes mellitus] Cesk Derm 36:424-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

KATZENELLENBOGEN I, SANDBANK M: Pemphigus. Treatment and follow up of 39 hospitalized cases. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:133-9, 1961

LINTON WT, CRAIG GE: Pemphigus: a comparison of the results of treatment at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, in the steroid and presteroid eras. Canad Med Ass J 85:1192-4, 25 Nov 61

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [2 cases of pemphigus treated by triamcinolone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:968-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Osteoporosis as a complication in prolonged treatment with cortical steroids] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: [Remote results of permanent corticosteroid therapy of patients with pemphigus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:19-25, Sep 61 (Rus)

PROENCA N: [ACTH and pemphigus foliaceus] Rev Paul Med 59:189-94, Sep 61 (Por)

PER MI, MASHKILLEISON AL: Remote results of continuous systemic corticosteroid treatment in pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:99-109, 1962 (Ger)

UMAROVA TU: [Pemphigus of the conjunctiva and its treatment from data of the clinic from 1949-1959] Med Zh Uzbek 4:71-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

urine

DUBOVYI MI: [On functional changes of the adrenal cortex in pemphigus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:26-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

virology

KISLIAKOVA LN, ZHDANOV VM, TSERAIDIS GS, BOGDANOVA MG: [Data for the study of the etiology of chronic pemphigus in tissue culture] Vestn Derm Vener 36:25-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

Pendiomide see METHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PENICILLIN

ABE I, MIKUNI T: [Studies on the isolation of Bordetella pertussis. 3. Practical application of Bordet-Gengou penicillin media for the isolation of B. pertussis] Acta Path Jap 65:1020-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: New penicillins, cephalosporin C, and penicillinase. Endeavour 20:92-100, Apr 61

ACRED P, BROWN DM, TURNER DH, WILSON MJ: Pharmacology and chemotherapy of ampicillin--a new broad-spectrum penicillin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:356-69, Apr 62

ABU-NASSAR H, WILLIAMS T, TOW EM: Laboratory and clinical evaluation of the antibacterial activity of penicillin SK&F 12141-Z. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:666-73

AUHAGEN E, GLOXHUBER C, HECHT G, KNOTT T, OTTEN H, RAUENBUSCH E, RISSE KH, SCHMID J, SCHOLTAN W, WALTER AM: [Ampicillin-Binotal, a broad spectrum penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:791-801, Aug 62 (Ger)

AUHAGEN E, GLOXHUBER C, HECHT G, KNOTT T, RAUENBUSCH E, SCHAWARTZ ER, SCHMID J, SCHOLTAN W, WALTER AM: [Propicillin-Baycillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:751-70, Aug 62 (Ger)

AUHAGEN E, GLOXUBER C, HECHT G, KNOTT T, OTTEN H, RAUENBUSCH E, SCHMID J, SCHOLTAN W, WALTER AM: [Oxacillin-Stapenor, a penicillinase-resistant oral penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:781-91, Aug 62 (Ger)

AUHAGEN E, WALTER AM: [Semisynthetic penicillins. A review] Arzneimittelforschung 12:733-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

BETINOVA M, BETINA V: [Penicillin after 20 years] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:234-41, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

BAUER K, DILLENBURG R, KOENIG HB, KNOTT T, MEISER W, OFFE HA, SCHMID J, SCHAWARTZ J, TIMMLER H: [Structure and antibacterial action of semisynthetic phenoxyalkylpenicillins and related compounds] Arzneimittelforschung 12:736-40, Aug 62 (Ger)

CAIRELLA M: [New synthetic penicillins] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:563-8, Nov 61 (It)

EPP M: Incidence of penicillin antibodies. Canad J Public Health 53:79-82, Feb 62

EPP M: Penicillin antibody in maternal and cord bloods and its possible relationship to hypersensitivity. Immunology 5:287-94, Mar 62

FARQUHAR JD, DOLAN MM, DORMAN MG, ZIV DS, FERLAUTO RJ: A new semisynthetic penicillin, SK&F 12141. III. Laboratory and clinical evaluation. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:661-5

FUKUDA H: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of new synthetic penicillins: phenoxyethyl penicillin and dimethoxyphenyl penicillin] Ann Paediat Jap 8:99-116, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

GARCIA ACHA I: [New frontiers in the use of antibiotics] Medicamenta (Madr) 14:60-2, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

KNOX R, SMITH JT: Antibacterial activity, penicillinase stability and inducing ability of different penicillins. J Gen Microbiol 28:471-9, Jul 62

KIENITZ M: [Ampicillin, a new broad spectrum penicillin. Sensitivity tests and blood level studies] Arzneimitte forschung 12:801-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

LAURENT M: [The new penicillins] Actualites Pharm 8:319-24, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVITOV MM, SAVITSKAIA EM, TOVAROVA II: [6-Aminopenicillic acid and new penicillins] Antibiotiki 7:387-98, May 62 (Rus)

MAISONNET J: [A synthetic penicillin resistant to penicillinase: sodium 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillinate monohydrate] Vie Med 43(Special):129-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

NEUKIRCH F: [The new penicillin, dimethyoxyphenyl penicillin (Lucopenin)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1790-8, 22 Dec 61 (Sw)

NAUMANN P: [5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl-penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:648-52, Jul 62 (Ger)

[Pro pharmacopoeia: benzathine penicillin] Ann Pharm Franc 19:702-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

[Penicillins] Lille Med 7:161-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

RANDONE M, ALIBERTI C: [Fleming and penicillin] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1766-70, 3 Oct 61 (It)

ROLINSON GN: 6-Aminopenicillanic acid. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:338-9, Jul 61

RUBSAAM CJ Jr: [New penicillins] Ned T Geneesk 106:945-6, 5 May 62 (Dut)

SIDERIUS P: [Semi-synthetic penicillins] Pharm Weekbl 97:611-3, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

WILLIAMS T: The new penicillins. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:337-8, Dec 61

WHITE AC: New penicillins. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:55-6, Jan 62

WALLMARK G: [New penicillins. General review and comparative in vitro studies] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2072-83, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

blood

AGARWAL SC, DUDANI AT, SHRIVASTAV JB, SETHI SK: Blood-level duration limit test of procaine benzylpenicillin in sheep. Bull WHO 25:197-201, 1961

BUNN P, KNIGHT R, AMBERG J: Relative merits of serial dilution and cup-plate assays for determination of blood levels of penicillin, and the use of different diluents in both methods. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:231-9

BOWSZYC J, SAMET A: [Studies on the level of benzathine penicillin G in the blood of patients with early syphilis] Przegl Derm 49:127-36, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Observations concerning protein interference and pharmacodynamic behavior of nine penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:600-10

HENDERSON WR, CARLETON J, HAMBURGER M: The effect of probenecid upon serum levels of methicillin. Amer J Med Sci 243:489-95, Apr 62

KHARCHENKO GI: [On the adsorptive activity of blood serum proteins in relation to penicillin and mycerin] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):28-32, 1962 (Uk)

REICHARDT HP, ROESSLER G: [Studies on the blood level of a penicillin combination with a long-acting depot effect] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1166-70, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROESSLER G, REICHARDT HP: [Studies on serum concentrations after repeated administration of a penicillin preparation with prolonged depot effect] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1288-90, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

RUDZIT EA: [Renal and extrarenal clearance of penicillin from the blood plasma of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental staphylococcal infection] Antibiotiki 7:531-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SARMIENTO J, MONTES G: [Raising of the blood penicillin level with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:53-8, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

GILLER FB: The effect of bromelain on levels of penicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Amer J Pharm 134:238-44, Jul 62

chemistry

BRUNS BP, SAVITSKAIA EM, SHELLENBERG NN, LIBINSON GS, KOLYGINA TS, DRUZHININA EN: [Physico-chemical properties of 6-aminopenicillic acid--titration and solubility curves] Antibiotiki 7:440-2, May 62 (Rus)

BATCHELOR FR, COLE M, GAZZARD D, ROLINSON GN: Penicillin-like substances in preparations of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Nature (London) 195:954-5, 8 Sep 62

BATCHELOR FR, WOOD JC: Formation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by alkaline hydrolysis of penicillins. Nature (London) 195:1000, 8 Sep 62

COTTA-RAMUSINO F, INTONTI R: [Chemico-physical characteristics and quantitative determination of sodium 2,6-dimethoxyphenylpenicillin] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:877-82, 1961 (It)

CELMER WD, ENGLISH AR, RIGGIO R: Preparation and characterization of the cis and trans forms of 6-(styrylmercaptoacetamido) penicillanic acid. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:537–46

COLLINS JF, RICHMOND MH: A structural similarity between N-acetylmuramic acid and penicillin as a basis for antibiotic action. Nature (Lond) 195:142–3, 14 Jul 62

DOYLE FP, LONG AA, NAYLER JH, STOVE ER: New penicillins stable towards both acid and penicillinase. Nature (Lond) 192:1183–4, 23 Dec 61

DENNEN DW, DAVIS WW: Degradation reactions of penicillins. I. Formation kinetics of penillic and penicilloic acids in acidic solutions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:531–6

FURSOV AF: [Photocolorimetric determination of phenoxymethyl penicillin (penicillin V)] Aptech Delo 12:63–6 May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GOUREVITCH A, WOLFE S, LEIN J: Effects of side chain configuration on the activity of certain semisynthetic penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:576–80

GOUREVITCH A, HOLDREGE CT, HUNT GA, MINOR WF, FLANIGAN CC, CHENEY LC, LEIN J: Preparation and properties of 2-biphenylyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:315–24, May 62

HOYEM T: [The biochemical mechanism of action of penicillin. Review] Nord Veterinaermed 13:433–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Nor)

HOBBS DC, ENGLISH AR: Synthesis of penicillins using dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as a condensing agent. J Med Pharm Chem 4:207–10, 1 Jul 61

INOZEMTSEVA II, STRUKOV IT, GOTOVTSEVA VA: [Prospects of synthesis of new penicillins from 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:9–13, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRAUSE A, SMARSZ C: [The catalytic properties of some penicillins and their differences according to a rapid catalytic method] Biochem Z 335:217–22, 1961 (Ger)

KERENYI I: [Contributions to iodometric determination of penicillin] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:650–63, Dec 61 (Ger)

KUCHINSKAS EJ, ROSEN Y: Metal chelates of DL-penicillamine. Arch Biochem 97:370–2, May 62

KORCHAGIN VB, ERMAKOVA NM, DRUZHININA EN: [An iodometric method for the determination of 6-aminopenicillic acid] Antibiotiki 7:449–53, May 62 (Rus)

KONDRAT'EVA AP, DRUZHININA EN, BRUNS BP, NIKOLAEVA TA: [Resistance of 6-aminopenicillic acid in aqueous solutions] Antibiotiki 7:442–8, May 62 (Rus)

KOE BK: 6-Aminopenicillanamide and methyl 6-aminopenicillanate. Nature (London) 195:1200–1, 22 Sep 62

LUCENTE G, DURANTI E, DI MAIO G, ROMEO A: [Synthesis of desthiobenzylpenicillin and desthiophenoxymethylpenicillin] Farmaco [Sci] 16:828–35, Dec 61 (It)

LEVITOV MM, TOVAROVA II, GOTOVTSEVA VA, CHERNOSVITOVA VI, SHORNIKOVA OV: [Enzymatic synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid from benzylpenicillin] Antibiotiki 7:415–21, May 62 (Rus)

NAKAZAWA S: [Progress in penicillin synthesis and its clinical aspects] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2103–11, Dec 61 (Jap)

NUSSBAUMER PA: [Application of thin layer chromatography to the analysis of several common penicillins. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:161–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

NUSSBAUMER PA: [Application of thin layer chromatography to the analysis of several common penicillins] Pharm Acta Helv 37:65–72, Feb 62 (Fr)

NOGAMI H, UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. I. On the consistency curves of procaine penicillin G aqueous suspensions] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:273–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

NOVICK RP: Staphylococcal penicillinase and the new penicillins. Biochem J 83:229–35, May 62

NERLO H, ANDRZEJEWSKI J: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the stability of penicillin and streptomycin] Acta Pol Pharm 18:525–7, 1961 (Pol)

OBERZILL W: [Microbiological determination of the components in the assay of α-phenoxyethylpenicillin using a D,L-reference standard] Arzneimittelforschung 12:190–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On the passage of penicillins into the aqueous humor and vitreous body of the human eye] Ophthalmologica 142:519–25, 1961 (Ger)

RAFFALDONI E: [Microbiological determination of some penicillins in mixture] Boll Chimicofarm 100:752–7, Oct 61 (It)

ROSANOVE R: Penicillin in hospital milk supplies. Med J Aust 49(1):977–8, 23 Jun 62

RUMIANTSEV VI, EZHOV VA: [Experience in the use of technical phenoxyacetic acid as a precursor of phenoxymethyl penicillin] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:51–2, May 62 (Rus)

SAVITSKAIA EM, SHELLENBERG NN, LIBINSON GS, BRUNS BP, KOLYGINA TS, DRUZHININA EN: [A method for the isolation of crystalline 6-methylpenicillic acid from liquid culture media obtained during the fermentation of the microorganism Penicillium chrysogenum without the precursor] Antibiotiki 7:434–7, May 62 (Rus)

Sodium oxacillin. Western Med 3:225, Jun 62

SAVITSKAIA EM, SHELLENBERG NN, LIBINSON GS, BRUNS BP, KOLYGINA TS: [The ion-exchange method for the isolation of crystalline 6-aminopenicillic acid from penicillin enzymatic hydrolysis products] Antibiotiki 7:437–40, May 62 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ MA, GRANATEK AP, BUCKWALTER FH: Stability of potassium phenethicillin. I. Kinetics of degradation in aqueous solution. J Pharm Sci 51:523–6, Jun 62

SAMSONOV GV, BOSAK LL: [Replacement of cations in benzylpenicillin on ionites] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:32–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

Synthesis of penicillins for tracer studies. Int J Appl Radiat 13:259–61, May 62

TEBIAKINA AE, INOZEMTSEVA II, EL'KINA EI, SEMICH AI, BUIANOVSKAIA IS, DRUZHININA EN: [Tetracycline salts of phenoxymethylpenicillin] Antibiotiki 7:109–12, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOVAROVA II, SHORNIKOVA OV, LEVITOV MM: [Studies on the process of synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid in the enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Antibiotiki 7:421–9, May 62 (Rus)

URI J, SZTARICSKAI F: [A simple rapid method for the determination of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:327–9, Jun 62 (Hun)

VANDERHAEGHE H, VAN DIJCK P, CLAESEN M, DE SOMER P: Preparation and properties of 3,4-dichloro-α-methoxybenzylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:581–7

WOLFF DA, HAMBURGER M: Evaluation of some currently used methods for determining staphylococcal penicillinase. J Lab Clin Med 59:469–80, Mar 62

WATANABE T, ENDO S, IIDA Y: An easily separable paper chromatography of penicillin complex. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:112, Mar 62

metabolism

ANTIPOVA LA: [Study of the concentration of penicillin in biological fluids of the body following the administration of bicillin] Pediatriia 40:71–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARBIERI E: [Concentrations of penicillin and streptomycin in osseous tissue after parenteral administration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:835–9, 1961 (It)

BRIAND P, SZABO L: [Phenoxyethyl penicillin resorption following peroral administration] Ugeskr Laeg 124:357–60, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

BRODIE BO, ALBRIGHT JL, ORMISTON EE, WITTER LD: Penicillin in milk after intramuscular injection. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1293–4, 15 Jun 62

BALYN' IR, SOLOV'EV VN: [Penetration into the lymph nodes of various penicillin salts in normal and infected rats] Antibiotiki 7:729–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, BEC P, DELPECH J: [Experimental study of the penetration of methicillin into the eye. Local tolerance] Therapie (Par) 16:934–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CROMPTON B, JAGO M, CRAWFORD K, NEWTON GG, ABRAHAM EP: Behaviour of some derivatives of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid and 6-aminopenicillanic acid as substrates, inhibitors and inducers of penicillinases. Biochem J 83:52–63, Apr 62

FEAGAN JT, DAWSON DJ, MATHEWS AG: Excretion of dyes and penicillins G and V from the bovine udder. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:631–8,

GOTOVTSEVA VA, LEVITOV MM, IUDINA OD: [Effect of fats on the synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid during deep cultivation of Penicillium chrysogenum] Antibiotiki 7:429–33, May 62 (Rus)

GALIAMA DV, MARTONOVA EI: [Dynamics of the production of 6-aminopenicillic acid and penicillin; effect of precursors] Antibiotiki 7:404–10, May 62 (Rus)

GALIAMA DV, MARTONOVA EI: [Formation of 6-aminopenicillic acid by strains of Penicillium chrysogenum Wis 51-20 and a new hybrid cultivated on various media without precursors] Antibiotiki 7:398–404, May 62 (Rus)

GARBER N, CITRI N: The interaction of penicillinase with penicillins. I. Effect of substrates and of a competitive inhibitor on native and urea-treated enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:385–96, 13 Aug 62

HARRISON PM, STEWART GT: Excretion of antibiotics in bile. Brit J Pharmacol 17:420–3, Dec 61

HENEGAR GC, SILVERMAN M, GARDNER RJ, KUKRAL JC, PRESTON FW: Excretion of methicillin in human bile. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:348–51

JENSEN J: [Trial of absorption of phenoxyethylpenicillin. Absorption in patients with gastrointestinal diseases, decompensated heart disease and arteriosclerosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:504–6, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

KAUFMANN W, BAUER K, OFFE HA: Enzymatic cleavage and resynthesis of penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:1–5

KESE G, FANEA E: [Studies on excretion of penicillin in the menstrual blood] Zbl Gynaek 83:1861–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEVITOV MM, LUR'E LM, ZAVILEISKAIA GF: [Role of precursors in the biosynthesis of penicillin] Antibiotiki 6:1058–63, Dec 61 (Rus)

LUR'E LM, ALIKHANIAN SI: [Formation of penicillin in conditions of uninterrupted feeding of carbohydrates into fermentation media] Antibiotikp 7:11–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEVITOV MM, GOTOVTSEVA VA, ZAVILEISKAIA GF: [Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid during the fermentation of Penicillium chrysogenum on a medium with precursors] Antibiotiki 7:410–4, May 62 (Rus)

LEE CC, ANDERSON RC: Absorption, distribution, and excretion of L-α-phenoxypropyl, D-α-phenoxypropyl, DL-α-phenoxyethyl, and phenoxymethyl penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:555–67

LINDNER A, RUDAS B, SPITZY KH: [The concentration of various penicillins (G, V, MV and Celbenin) in blood and wound tissue] Arzneimittelforschung 12:170–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

MIYAMURA S: [Relationship between enzymatic decomposition of antibiotics and resistance in microorganisms] Niigata Med J 75:1247–52, Nov 61 (Jap)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine] Minerva Derm 37:100–4, Mar 62 (It)

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. I. Comparative study on the absorption of sodium penicillin G, benzathine penicillin G and calcium penicillin V] Acta Paediat Jap 60:84–8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 3. Comparative study on the absorption of antibiotics through the upper, middle and lower parts of small intestine and the large intestine of rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:162–5, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

PIRT SJ, CALLOW DS: The production of penicillin by continuous-flow fermentation. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:250–9, Jul 61

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANU R: [On the penicillin level of the aqueous humor and vitreous body after subconjunctival, retrobulbar and iontophoretic administration of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:493–500, 1961 (Ger)

PIRILA AM, GRONROOS JA, KALLIOMAKI JL: Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption of potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:310–2, 1961

PELLERAT J, MAILLARD MA, CARRON R: Serum levels of penicillin and their variations after administration of benzathine penicillin in children. Brit J Vener Dis 37:252–6, Dec 61

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, SPITZY KH: [Penicillin concentration in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous body after oral penicillin medication] Wien Klin Wschr 74:439–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SERMONTI G: The parasexual cycle in Penicillium chrysogenum and its application to the production of penicillin. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:449–54, Jul 61

STEWART GT, HARRISON PM: Excretion and re-excretion of a broad-spectrum penicillin in bile. Brit J Pharmacol 17:414–9, Dec 61

SAITO A: Studies on the distribution and degradation of 35S-labeled penicillin G in the body. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:174–81, Jul 62

SPITZY KH: [Problems in the distribution of penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:172–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHOLTAN W, SCHMID J: [The binding of penicillins on the proteins of the blood and tissues] Arzneimittelforschung 12:741–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the penicillin level in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after intravenous and intramuscular injection of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:42–8, 1961 (Ger)

TOURNUT J, MONNIER J: [Study of the permeability of the placenta of the cow to 3 antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2194–8, 1961 (Fr)

WEINSTEIN L, MEADE RH: Absorption and excretion of penicillin injected into the muscles of patients with diabetes mellitus. Nature (Lond) 192:987–8, 9 Dec 61

pharmacology

ALVES MA: [Penicillin and alloxanization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1742–4, 1961 (Fr)

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. III. Mode of action of penicillin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:55–72, 1962

ATA S, ITO S, NAKANO Y: [Laboratory studies on dimethoxy-phenyl-penicillin-sodium (Staphcillin)] Jap J Bact 17:223–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

AGIUS E, MIFSUD J: The action of "Penbritin" on Brucella micro-organisms. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:97–101, Mar 62

ALLISON AC, BUSBY D: Sensitivity of mouse pneumonitis organisms to ampicillin. Brit Med J 5308:834–5, 29 Sep 62

BOGACKI B, SZULC H, SARNOWSKI M, MAJEWSKI C, KUBIAK E, LEJA Z: [Effect of intramuscular and intra-articular administration of penicillin and streptomycin in experimental infection of the knee joint] Pol Przegl Chir 33:913–5, 1961 (Pol)

BURDETTE WJ: Influence of penicillin on frequency of induced mutations. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1813–7, 15 Nov 61

BRYANT MP, ROBINSON IM, LINDAHL IL: A note on the flora and fauna in the rumen of steers fed a feedlot bloat-provoking ration and the effect of penicillin. Appl Microbiol 9:511–5, Nov 61

BRANCH A, STARKEY DH, POWER EE: The differentiation of degrees of sensitivity to various penicillins by use of single α-phenoxyethylpenicillin discs. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:251–5

PENICILLIN

BRANCH A, RODGER KC, TONNING HO, LEE RW, POWER EE: Laboratory and clinical experiences with a new oral synthetic penicillin, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Canad Med Ass J 86:97-101, 20 Jan 62

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity of the penicillins. Brit Med J 5286:1159-64, 28 Apr 62

BOTT KF, LUNDGREN DG: Auxotrophic mutant production utilizing staphcillin. Canad J Microbiol 8:281-3, Apr 62

BARTMANN K, BLISSE A: [Structure of the bacterial cell wall, chemical effect of penicillin, growth of bacterial cells and L-forms] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:252-69, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRANCH A, STARKEY DH, POWER EE: Categorization of the newer penicillins by clinical laboratory tests. Med Serv J Canada 18:347-53, May 62

BUNN PA: Some miscellany about D-alpha-aminobenzyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:739-47

BENTZON MW: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. III. Statistical evaluation. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:296-7, 1962

BORECKA D, NARBUTOWICZ B, KUNICKA A, RUSZCZYK K: [The mechanism of the combined action of penicillin and streptomycin on antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. I. In vitro studies] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:109-12, 1962 (Pol)

BERTOLOTTI E: [On a new renal function test. Preliminary note] Minerva Pediat 14:163-4, 18 Feb 62 (It)

BOZOVIC V, KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC V: [Resistance of enterotoxigenic staphylococci to penicillin] Higijena 14:65-9, 1962 (Ser)

CARTER MJ, BRUMFITT W: Bacteriological and clinical studies with phenoxybenzylpenicillin. Brit Med J 5271:80-2, 13 Jan 62

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Effect of penicillin on the production of agglutinins by spleen tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:162-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

CLAPPER WE, MEADE GH: Activity of two oral penicillins against staphylococci isolated from infections of hospitalized patients and outpatients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:27-33, Jan 62

CAMPOS SALAS A, COMESANA RENDON F: [Inquiry on the reactions induced by penicillin seen by Mexican physicians] Salud Publica Mex 3:955-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110-9, 22 Jan 62

CLAESEN M, VAN DIJCK PJ, VANDERHAEGHE H, DE SOMER P: Chemotherapeutic properties of some α-substituted benzylpenicillins. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:187-91, May 62

COLE FE Jr, PELCZAR MJ Jr, SANDERS AC: Susceptibility of gonococci isolated prior to 1940 to penicillin and other antimicrobial agents. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:334-9

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Antimicrobial activity of penicillin V and phenethicillin with special reference to organisms isolated from 17 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:399-403, Jun 62

CITRI N: Penicillinase formation and resistance to penicillin in bacteria. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:49-53, Jun 62

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfadiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97-100, 1962 (Fr)

COLLART P, BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Study of the effect of penicillin in late syphilis: persistence of Treponema pallidum following treatment. 1. Late syphilis--experimental] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:596-615, May 62 (Fr)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Antibody production by the spleen in vitro in the presence of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

CIAK J, HAHN FE: Concurrent morphological and chemical events in Staphylococcus aureus exposed to penicillin. Science 137:982-3, 21 Sep 62

CITRANGOLO J de A, MAGALDI C: [Comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of penicillin G and penicillin P 12] Hospital (Rio) 62:181-5, Jul 62 (Por)

DUBE AH: A comparison of serum concentrations produced by phenethicillin, penicillin V, and penicillin G after oral and intramuscular administration in geriatric patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:625-9, Oct 61

DINEEN P, MANNIX H Jr: An evaluation of the mechanism of penicillin resistance in vivo. J Surg Res 2:151-5, Mar 62

DINEEN P: Clinical pharmacology of the semisynthetic penicillins. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:224-34, Mar-Apr 62

DOLAN MM, RHODE RE, STEELMAN RL, STEWART RC, FERLAUTO RJ: A new semisynthetic penicillin, SK&F 12141. II. Pharmacological studies. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:655-60

DOLAN MM, BONDI A, HOOVER JR, TUMILOWICZ R, STEWART RC, FERLAUTO RJ: A new semisynthetic penicillin, SK&F 12141. I. Microbiological studies. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:648-54

DAS P: Effect of wheat bran, and penicillin and streptoycin on formation of vesical calculus. An experimental study. J Indian Med Ass 39:123-31, 1 Aug 62

D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI P: [Behavior of the urinary reducing power after administration of isoniazid, penicillin, cycloserine and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter 23:48-56, 15 Jul 62 (It)

EIMAN JW, CHERNEY PJ, FOWLER RH, SCHEELJE B: The chaotic state of penicillin sensitivity testing as it exists in the United States. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:210-4

ENGLISH AR, McBRIDE TJ: Bacteriological comparison of L- and D-phenethicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:636-41

ERICSSON H: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. I. Basic conditions for the study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:293-4, 1962

Erythrocillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:511-2, Aug 62

FONTAINE J, LEDUC A: [Comparative study of the activity of penicillin G, phenethicillin and dimethoxyphyl penicillin (methicillin) on 100 strains of staphylococci] Un Med Canada 91:43-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

FALLOWFIELD TL: The treatment of acutely x-irradiated mice with streptomycin and derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Brit J Exp Path 43:44-7, Feb 62

FEKETY FR Jr, CLUFF LE: Studies on the antibiotic therapy of serous staphylococcal infections. I. Comparison of the in vitro activity of methicillin, phenethicillin, and other antibiotics. Ann Intern Med 56:198-206, Feb 62

FISHER MW, MANNING MC: Comparative efficacy of various antibacterials in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:74-9

FOLTZ EL, GRAVES BS, ROSENBLATT A: Comparison of two new derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with methicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:568-75

FRISK AR, TUNEVALL G: Phenoxypropyl penicillin. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):71-6, 1962

GRONROOS JA, VIRTANEN S: [Resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in Abo and environs] Nord Med 66:1381-5, 5 Oct 61 (Sw)

GOUREVITCH A, LUTTINGER JA, LEIN J: Microbiological properties of a new synthetic penicillin, 2,6-dimethoxyphenylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:6-9

GOUREVITCH A, HUNT GA, PURSIANO TA, CARMACK CC, MOSES AJ, LEIN J: Microbiological evaluation of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:780-9, Dec 61

GOCHENOUR WS Jr, GLEISER CA, TIGERTT WD: Observations on penicillin prophylaxis of experimental inhalation anthrax in the monkey. J Hyg (Lond) 60:29-33, Mar 62

GRULA EA, GRULA MM: Cell division in a species of Erwinia. III. Reversal of inhibition of cell division caused by D-amino acids, penicillin, and ultraviolet light. J Bact 83:981-8, May 62

GRIFFITH LJ, OSTRANDER WE: Staphylococcal resistance to methicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:594-9

GODZESKI CW, BROWN C, PAVEY D, McGOWAN J: In vitro examination of levopropylcillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:547-54

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: Laboratory evaluation of alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:713-26

GALMICHE F: [Peni-Mepicycline] Sem Ther 37:815-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443-5, Jul 62

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Comparative susceptibility of hospital staphylococci to penicillin G, sodium dimethoxyphenyl penicillin, and kanamycin: in vitro studies with emphasis on 80/81 strains. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:583-6, Sep 61

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of temperature on the action of penicillin on Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:688-93, Nov 61

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The mode of action of penicillin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:705-22, Dec 61

HAAS F: [On the sensitivity of staphylococci to phenoxyethylpenicillin] Deutsch Med J 12:687-8, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of pH on the stability of penicillin-induced spheroplasts. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:256, Apr 62

HOLLANDER DH: The biphasic reaction to penicillin in guinea pigs and the effect of adaptation. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:267-72, Apr 62

HERRELL WE, BALOWS A, BECKER J: Alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin and propionyl erythromycin against resistant staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:727-33

HOGAN JC, KEISER JM, SANFORD JP: In vitro comparison of various penicillin derivatives with penicillin G against staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:674-8

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: Penicillin-induced spheroplast formation in synthetic media. Biochem Pharmacol 11:829-33, Sep 62

HALDAR D, BAL H, CHATTERJEE AN: Studies on the action of some antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae. I. Action of penicillin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:185-90, Aug 62

JOSEPHSON AS, FRANKLIN EC, OVARY Z: The characterization of antibodies to penicillin. J Clin Invest 41:588-93, Mar 62

JAMES MF: Hemagglutinin response to penicillin. Amer J Med Techn 28:183-94, Jul-Aug 62

KNOX R: A survey of new penicillins. Nature (Lond) 192:492-6, 11 Nov 61

KRAUSHAAR AE, SCHMID EE: Synergism between the diastereoisomers of α-phenoxyethylpenicillin on sensitive and resistant staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:264-71

KREBS D: [Testing of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to Cinopenil, penicillin, erythromycin and Selectomycin] Med Klin 56:2119-20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRUEPE W, MUECKTER H: [Experimental studies on the question of anaphylactic penicillin shocks] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:462-76, 1961 (Ger)

KORELL O: [Resistance determination with methicillin, a new penicillin preparation effective against staphylococci] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:356-7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

KUNICKA A, RUSZCZYK K: [Behavior of Corynebacterium diphtheriae in relation to penicillin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:27-34, 1962 (Pol)

KALLINGS LO: The susceptibility of staphylococcal hospital strains to methyl-phenyl-isoxazolyl penicillin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:127-8, 1962

KUDLAI DG, SOLOV'YEV NN, PROZOROVSKII SV: Penicillin protoplasts of Escherichia coli. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:417-23, 1961

KRAVCHENKO AT, GUDIMA OS, MILYUTIN VN: Study of the action of antibiotics and specific sera on the development of viruses and rickettsias in tissue culture with use of microcinematography. I. Effect of penicillin on psittacosis virus and Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:321-4, 1961

KAGAN BM, MOLANDER CW, WEINBERGER HJ: Induction and cultivation of staphylococcal L forms in the presence of methicillin. J Bact 83:1162-3, May 62

KIRBY WM, ALLEN JD, ROSENFELD LS, HULL PQ: Comparative studies of five new oral penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:757-64

KARPENKO EP, KHOVANSKAIA MG: [Effect of penicillin on tissue respiration in healthy animals and in animals in a state of shock] Antibiotiki 7:522-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186-90, 3 Jul 62

KRAUSHAAR AE, SCHMID EE: The significance of different multiplication rates as explanation for the occurrence of microbial resistance. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:387-97, Jun 62

KRAUSHAAR-BALDAUF E: [Penicillins as bioactivators of plant cells] Arzneimittelforschung 12:669-72, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEWIS CR, COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Present effect of penicillin on experimental peritonitis in dogs. J Surg Res 1:318-21, Nov 61

LEVITOV MM, INOZEMTSEVA II, GOTOVTSEVA VA, KOMOKINA ZF, IUDINA OD, KLEINER GI, IOFFE RI, NAGLE AM: [Production and basic properties of almecillin (allylmercaptomethylpenicillin)] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:12-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [Inhibitory effects of sulfonamides and penicillin on reparative granulation tissue] Wien Klin Wschr 73:869-70, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEDUC A, FONTAINE J: [In vitro and in vivo studies on a new oral synthetic penicillin, 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin] Canad Med Ass J 86:101-5, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVITOV MM, INOZEMTSEVA II, TEBIAKINA AE, BUIANOVSKAIA IS, SHNEERSON AN, CHAIKOVSKAIA SM, KOMOKINA ZF, DRUZHININA EN: [A new type of penicillin--α-phenoxyethylpenicillin--and studies on its microbiological properties] Antibiotiki 7:104-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LESSUM JM, KENNEDY RP, LESPER MH, JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF: Changes in nasal flora in patients and contacts when methicillin was used extensively on hospital wards. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:83-92

LANE WR: Methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Med J Aust 49(1):962-5, 23 Jun 62

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTOMICHALOU P, PARADELIS A: Laboratory observations on a new tetracycline-penicillin derivative mepicycline-phenoxymethylpenicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:790-6, Dec 61

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on staphylococci. 2. On the biological characteristics of penicillin-streptomycin resistant staphylococci] Jap J Bact 16:953-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF: [A rapid method of titration of penicillin on agar-germination plate] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:763-6, 1961 (It)

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetocacetate. J Nutr 76:265-70, Mar 62

More penicillins. Brit Med J 5286:1190-1, 28 Apr 62

MUNCH-PETERSEN E, BOUNDY C: Yearly incidence of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in man since 1942. Bull WHO 26:241-52, 1962

MENDELSON JA, LINDSEY D: Sulfamylon (mafenide) and penicillin as expedient treatment of experimental massive open wounds with C. perfringens infection. J Trauma 2:239-61, May 62

MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

MANDELSTAM P, LOERCHER R, STROMINGER JL: A uridine diphosphoacetylmuramyl hexapeptide from penicillin-treated Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:2683-8, Aug 62

NEUMAN M: [Synthetic penicillins] Gaz Hop (Par) 134:85-93, 31 Jan 62 (Fr)

NATHANSON RB: Deoxyribonucleic acid mediates sensitization of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Science 135:916, 16 Mar 62

NESTOR ID: [Penicillin-produced changes in Bac. anthracis. I. Attempted production of the L-form bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:71-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

NESTOR ID: [Changes produced by penicillin in Bacillus anthracis. II. Appearance of coccal variants] Antibiotiki 7:296-305, Apr 62 (Rus)

NIKOL'SKAIA EA: [Antibiotic activity of microcide and penicillin in their combined application] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):55-9, 1962 (Uk)

NAUMANN P: [Propicillin (α-phenoxypropyl-penicillin). In vivo levels of active forms and antibacterial activity in comparison with penicillin V] Arzneimittelforschung 12:770-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

ODEGAARD K: [In vitro sensitivity of gonococci to 3 penicillins. Effects of alpha-phenoxypropylpenicillin, "Penbritin" ("Doktacillin") and penicillin G on 100 strains] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:55-7, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

ORTONA L, SORICE F: [The antibacterial activity of benzylpenicillin, phenethicillin and methicillin in comparisons on 105 strains of coagulase-positive staphylococci] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:525-31, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, WRIGHT WW: Antibiotic combinations: an in vitro study of antistaphylococcal effects of erythromycin plus penicillin, streptomycin, or tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:904-10

ONUKI H, MIZUTANI M, YANAGISAWA M, ENOMOTO S, NOMURA K, OKUBO H: [Effects of a few antibiotics and adrenocorticosteroid on experimental pneumococcal intradermal infection of rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:278-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

PAKNAS J, JABLONSKI L: [Sensitivity of penicillin resistant staphylococci to celbenine] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1341-4, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On modification of the permeation of penicillins (V and G) in the rabbit eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:284-8, 1962 (Ger)

PLOTZ PH, DAVIS BD: Synergism between streptomycin and penicillin: a proposed mechanism. Science 135:1067-8, 23 Mar 62

POPOV MD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of penicillin and aureomycin on beans and peas] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:109-27, 1961 (Bul)

PAGE MI, HAWN C van, KAZEMI KM: The epidemiology of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in a rural community. Amer J Public Health 52:1302-8, Aug 62

PEARSON JK, BEATTIE TD: In vitro studies on staphylococci of bovine origin using penicillin BRL, 1241 (Celbenin). J Comp Path Ther 72:266-9, Jul 62

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N: [Determination of the activity of antibiotics in smear microcultures] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:167-74, May-Jun 62 (It)

RADU EM: [On the problem of the effect of antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin and levomycetin) on the macro-organism] Antibiotiki 6:686-92, Aug 61 (Rus)

RINGERTZ O: The sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:173-9, 1961

ROGERS HJ, JELJASZEWICZ J: Inhibition of the biosynthesis of cell-wall mucopeptides by the penicillins. A study of penicillin-sensitive and penicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem J 81:576-84, Dec 61

ROLLO IM, SOMERS GF, BURLEY DM: Bacteriological and pharmacological properties of phenoxybenzylpenicillin. Brit Med J 5271:76-80, 13 Jan 62

RAU-HUND A, KANDLER O: [The effect of penicillin on the incorporation of labelled amino acids in the cell wall of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:272-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSENMAN SB, WARREN GH: In vitro evaluation of semisynthetic penicillins WY-3206 and WY-3277. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:611-9

ROBERTS J, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:458-66, 21 May 62

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, RUESGA ME, ALDRETE A: [Antibacterial action of benzylpenicillin G and the synthetic penicillin 6-[D-α-aminophenylacetamido]-penicillin on gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Comparative study] Medicina (Mex) 42:212-3, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)

REYN A: Comparative investigation with dilution and diffusion methods of gonococcal sensitivity to antibiotics. II. Technical aspects. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:294-5, 1962

RUSSELL AD: A note on the activity of six penicillins against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:390-2, Jun 62

ROECKL H: [What therapeutic consequences result from the decreasing penicillin sensitivity of gonococci?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1169-74, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

ROGERS HJ, MANDELSTAM J: Inhibition of cell-wall mucopeptide formation in Escherichia coli by benzylpenicillin and 6-[D(-)-α-aminophenylacetamido]penicillanic acid (ampicillin). Biochem J 84:299-303, Aug 62

RITZERFELD W: [The effect of sodium dimethoxyphenylpenicillin on sensitive and resistant staphylococci] Arzneimittelforschung 12:168-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, MODDE H: [An improved method for the quantitative evaluation of the antibiotic activity of penicillins in human milk with special reference to V preparations] Arzneimittelforsch 11:806-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

SORENSEN PB: [The action of phenoxyethyl penicillin and dimethoxyphenyl penicillin on Staphylococcus aureus in vitro] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1390-5, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

SCHAEFER W, HAAS F: [On the staphylococcal effects of 2 synthetic penicillin preparations] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2106-8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER A, DEWEY ME, SMITH IM: Clinical and laboratory studies of phenethicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:611-9, Oct 61

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P: [Observations on the induction in vitro of staphylococcal resistance to the association of aminosidine-penicillin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:953-5, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SCHAEFER W, HAAS F: [The antibiotic effect of different oral penicillins to staphylococci] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2214-6, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOLOV'EV VN, ZUEVA VS: [On the problem of the significance of heterologous cell sensitivity in the mechanism of attenuated antimicrobial effects of penicillin in the presence of an increased number of microbes] Antibiotiki 6:930-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SETO TA, HUANG HT, WEAVER JM, McBRIDE TJ, ENGLISH AR, SHULL GM: Antibiotic properties of synthetic lower alkyl and haloalkyl penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:86-90

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: Contributions to the study of bacterial penicillinases. Rumanian Med Rev 3:21-3, 1961

STEINMAN HG: A comparison of the biochemical activities of 6-aminopenicillanic acid, benzylpenicillin, 2,6-dimethoxyphenylpenicillin, α-phenoxyethylpenicillin, and phenoxymethylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:256-63

SAUKKONEN JJ: Acid-soluble nucleotides of Staphylococcus aureus: massive accumulation of a derivative of cytidine diphosphate in the presence of penicillin. Nature (Lond) 192:816-7,2 Dec 61

Some new penicillins. Brit Med J 5271:99-100, 13 Jan 62

SOLOV'EV VN, KONIAEV GA: [Effect of bactericidal factors from exudates on the sensitivity to penicillin of microbes found in infectious foci] Antibiotiki 6:1016-21, Nov 61 (Rus)

SERGEL' EV: [Results of the use of ethamide as a factor prolonging the effect of penicillin] Sovet Med 25:103-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

STROM J: Penicillin and erythromycin singly and in combination in scarlatina therapy and the interference between them. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:694-7, Nov 61

SABATH LD: Penicillin treatment-resistant urethritis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:5-6, Jan 62

SANDERS AC, PELCZAR MJ Jr, HOEFLING AF: Interactions of Staphylococcus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in "Penicillin resistant" gonorrhea. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:10-6, Jan 62

SMARDA J, VRBA M: The microscopic picture of cells and penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Escherichia coli exposed to the action of colicin. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:104-8, Mar 62

SPINK WW, OSTERBERG K, FINSTAD J: Human endocarditis due to a strain of CO2-dependent penicillin-resistant staphylococcus producing dwarf colonies. J Lab Clin Med 59:613-9, Apr 62

STEINMAN HG: Degree of penicillinase resistance necessary for a penicillin to be effective against penicillinase-producing staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:679-82

SMITH J, WHITE A: Antistaphylococcal activity of alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:734-8

STEINMAN G: [Role of penicillinase in the resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to benzyl penicillin] Antibiotiki 7:718-24, Aug 62 (Rus)

SIMON HJ, RANTZ LA: The newer penicillins. I. Bacteriological and clinical pharmacological investigations with methicillin and oxacillin. Ann Intern Med 57:335-43, Sep 62

SIMON HJ: The newer penicillins. Calif Med 97:135-41, Sep 62

TOMIC-KAROVIC K, ZAGAR Z: [A comparative survey of the presence of resistant strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus of different origins] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:397-404, Sep 61 (Ger)

TORII T, KOHORIUCHI Y: Antigenicity of penicillin and its relation to albumin binding. Nature (Lond) 192:429-31, 4 Nov 61

TUNEVALL G, FRISK AR: Microbiological studies of some new penicillins in vitro and in vivo. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:449-61, 1961

THOMSEN VF, LARSEN SO: [In vitro activity of penicillin. Comparative studies on benzylpenicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenoxyethylpenicillin and dimethoxyphenylpenicillin] Nord Med 67:111-9, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

TATARINOV IuS, CHIRKIN IuD: [Fractional composition of serum proteins in guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens and treated with ecmonovocillin-1 or tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:335-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

TURNER TD, RUSSELL AD: The activity of ampicillin against Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:395-6, Jun 62

ULSTRUP JC: [Staphylococci and new penicillins] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1384-6, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

ULSTRUP JC, ODEGAARD A: Effect of methicillin spray on staphylococcal colonisation and lesions in a nursery. Lancet 2:1227-9, 2 Dec 61

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Suppression of nasal, skin, and aerial staphylococci by nasal application of methicillin. J Clin Invest 40:2209-14, Dec 61

VOROPAEVA SD, GEL'GOR VI, GERMANOV AB: [Increase of the sensitivity to penicillin in resistant bacteria] Antibiotiki 6:1120-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VAICHULIS EM, VICHER EE: Synergistic activity of penicillin and isoniazid on Mycobacterium fortuitum in vitro. Dis Chest 41:553-8, May 62

VAN DIJCK PJ, CLAESEN M, VANDERHAEGHE H, DE SOMER P: Laboratory studies of 3,4-dichloro-α-methoxybenzyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:192-203, Mar 62

WILLIAMS T, ABU-NASSAR H, SAMPER L, YOW M, YOW EM: Report on preliminary in vitro and in vivo studies of the antibacterial properties of P-12. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:348-51, Dec 61

WHITE AC, SMITH J: Antistaphylococcal activity of penicillin P-12, (5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin). Amer J Med Sci 243:202-8, Feb 62

WAISBREN BA, BROWN I: Some aspects of the interactivity of staphylococci and the penicillins. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:97-102, Feb 62

WALKER AE, UDVARHELYI GB: The march of focal motor convulsions. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:85-9, 1960

WICK WE, STREIGHTOFF F, BONIECE WS: Evaluation of the biological activities of alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:588-93

WHITE AC: Activity of the sodium salt of 6-(2-ethoxy-1-napthamido-) penicillanic acid against staphylococci in vitro. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:629-35

WYLIE EB, JOHNSON MJ: Effect of penicillin on the cell wall of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:450-7, 21 May 62

WATSON KC: Penicillin sensitization of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Nature (Lond) 195:169-90, 14 Jul 62

YURCHENCO JA, HOPPER MW, WARREN GH: Therapeutic activity of semisynthetic penicillins WY-3206 and WY-3277 in experimental infections in mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:620-8

YURCHENCO JA, HOPPER MW, WARREN GH: Therapeutic activity of semisynthetic penicillin Wy-3277 in experimental infections in mice: a comparative study with penicillin G, methicillin, and oxacillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:534-44, Aug 62

therapy

AZOVSKAIA ZI: [Phenoxymethylpenicillin prevention of complications in scarlet fever] Antibiotiki 6:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

ALLEN JD, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Clinical evaluation of dimethoxyphenylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:365-71

ALEKSEEVA AA, EFIMOVA ES, TERENT'EVA TG: [Treatment of early pneumonias in influenza with bicillin-3] Antibiotiki 6:975-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ABEL B: [Catamnestic research on the modern therapy of neurosyphilis] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:421-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ALLEN JD, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Staphylococcal septicemia treated with methicillin. Report of twenty-two cases. New Engl J Med 266:111-6, 18 Jan 62

ALLISON JR Jr: Comparative effectiveness of one injectable and two oral penicillins in a venereal disease clinic. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:367-70, Jun 62

AICARDI J: [1st trials of a new synthetic penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in children] Sem Ther 37:647-50, Jul 61 (Fr)

BOSELLI BD, STREVEY TE: Benzathine penicillin in the management of acute gonorrheal urethritis. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:200-2, Oct 61

BURCKHARDT W: [Late results of treatment of syphilis with penicillin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:180-91, Sep 61 (Ger)

BEER K: [Selected chapters of clinical bacteriology. VI. Gonorrhea] Praxis 50:1063-4, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

BUNN PA: Antibiotics. New York J Med 61:3426-30, 15 Oct 61

BIRKETT DA: Neurosyphilis (general paresis). Report of a case of failure of penicillin treatment. Brit J Vener Dis 37:202-3, Sep 61

BUNN PA: Penicillins. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:981-1000, Nov 61

BRAFF EH: Early results in the treatment of primary and secondary syphilis with potassium phenethicillin (Maxipen). Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:357-9

BUNN PA, AMBERG J: Initial clinical and laboratory experiences with methyl phenyl isoxazolyl penicillin (P-12). New York J Med 61:4158-62, 15 Dec 61

PENICILLIN

BARBIER P, DESBUQUOIS G, LEBLANC J: [Derivatives of penicillanic acid] Path Biol (Par) 9:2105-18, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOISSIERE H, VERMEIL G, CESBRON MN: [Treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants with penicillin in massive doses in venous perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:32-40, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

BRUMFITT W, PERCIVAL A, CARTER MJ: Treatment of urinary-tract infections with amphicillin. A clinical trial, Lancet 1:130-3, 20 Jan 62

BROWN AG, RENTON GH, GRIFFITHS P: Comparative study of "Virugon" and penicillin in measles. Brit Med J 5275:374-5, 10 Feb 62

BRUKSON AA: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin-1 and bicillin-3] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36-42, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892-4, Dec 61 (It)

BALLDIN B: [Methicillin-treated case of Staphylococcus aureus infection] Svensk Lakartidn 59:641-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

BUNN P: Late followup of 64 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with penicillin. Amer J Med Sci 243:549-57, May 62

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Changes in the phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes during the treatment of certain diseases with penicillin] Ter Arkh 34:83-9, May 62 (Rus)

BRACKEN EC, KAY JL, RILEY HD Jr: Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the prevention of staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:414-9

BOLGERT M: [Interstitial keratitis with iridocyclitis with unilateral predominance in a patient who formerly had congenital syphilis. Complete recovery after 198 million units of penicillin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:538-40, 1962 (Fr)

BULLOCK WE Jr: Evaluation of 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin therapy in staphylococcal sepsis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:770-8

BLAU S, KANOF NB: Sodium oxacillin treatment of pyodermas and acne. Clin Med 69:1803-5, Aug 62

CURTARELLI G: [Clinical experiences with slowly absorbed penicillins] Minerva Med 52:3270-4, 22 Sep 61 (It)

CHIRESHKONA NM, MAKAROVA VA, VLASOVA IN: [Experience in the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V) in patients with scarlet fever] Pediatriia 40:73-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

CULLEN CH, HARGADON EJ: Penicillin verus tetracycline in the treatment of childhood osteomyelitis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:189-96, Mar 62

CARTER ME, BYWATERS EG, THOMAS GT: Rheumatic fever treated with penicillin in bactericidal dosage for six weeks. Report of a small controlled trial. Brit Med J 5283:965-7, 7 Apr 62

CHURUKIAN MO: [Intra-arterial and intra-osseous administration of penicillin solutions in the treatment of infected wounds of the extremity in experimental and clinical conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:47-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CHARMASSON R: [Flabelline. Apropos of a case of staphylococcal septicemia with tibial osteomyelitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1792-3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CAIRELLA M: [Phenoxybenzylpenicillin] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:752-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

COLLART P, BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Study of the effect of penicillin in late syphilis: persistence of Treponema pallidum following treatment. 2. Late syphilis--human] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:693-704, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHARON P: [Clinical trial of Penetracyne. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Gaz Med France 69:2337-8, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

DORTMANN A, KUESTER F, VOELKEL K: [Prevention of recurrence in rheumatic fever] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1995-8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

DICKINSON JM, PRIDE NB: Treatment of staphylococcal infections with methicillin. Brit Med J 5276:432-6, 17 Feb 62

DECHEN J: [A case of severe fistulized osteitis of the calcaneum successfully treated with Flabelline and surgical curettage] Sem Hop Paris 38:486-8, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUGGER JA: Treatment of infectious diseases in children with oral phenethicillin. J New Drugs 1:271-5, Nov-Dec 61

DOUJAK R, PICHA E: [Is penicillin prophylaxis in intrauterine application of radium justified?] Strahlentherapie 117:96-102, Jan 62 (Ger)

DIETEL V, THEILE H: [Experimental and clinical research on oral potassium penicillin-V in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:414-6, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

DANEHOWER WF, HOBER UM, JENKINS BW: Penicillin fallout . . . menace or manna? Penn Med J 65:572-3,

D'ANGELO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [On the association of trypsin and penicillin in the therapy of neurosyphilis] Riv Sper Freniat 86:255-60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DEM'IANENKO DV, ZATOLOKIN FD: [Experiences in the treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:55-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

DIEFENBACH B, ZYLKA W: [Propicillin, A new oral penicillin with a wide range of action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:779-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT HK: [Syphilis and its treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:251-60, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

EDER J: [On the treatment of peritonitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:281-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

EDGAR JH: A new oral synthetic penicillin in general practice. Practitioner 189:212-4, Aug 62

FIUMARA NJ: The treatment of syphilis. Tufts Folia Med 7:89-94, Jul-Sep 61

FRANCIS RS, MAY JR, SPICER CC: Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Influence of penicillin and tetracycline administered daily, or intermittently for exacerbations. A report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by its Bronchitis Subcommittee. Brit Med J 5258:979-85, 14 Oct 61

FEDOROVSKII AN, NESTERENKO GB, KATKOVA MIa, ORMAN IaM, SHELIUZHENKO AA: [Experience with the use of bicillin in the treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:61-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

FERRENO MR: [Treatment of acute attacks of gastroduodenal ulcer with omnamycin] Dia Med 33:2713-24, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

FRISHMAN MP, NIKOL'SKAIA EP, SHCHEPKOVSKAIA EV, GOLOTINA ZS: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:55-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

FRIEDERISZICK FK: [Treatment results with Cinopenil in severe staphylococcal diseases in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:600-3, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FLEGEL H, RUDAT KD: [Penicillin failures in gonorrhea treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:285-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

FRANK PF, MILLER LF: Antagonistic effect of a penicillinase-producing staphylococcus on penicillin therapy of a streptococcal throat infection. Amer J Med Sci 243:582-5, May 62

FRASER PK: Benzathine penicillin in treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Lancet 2:265-6, 11 Aug 62

GARNIER G: [Herxheimer reaction during treatment of recent syphilis with penicillin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:206-11, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

GOMILA FR, LINDER JE: Oral penicillin (potassium phenethicillin) in the treatment of gonorrhea. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:348-51

GORBULEV SS: [Accelerated non-arsenical treatment of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:32-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, GROSS JB, ROSEVEAR JW, McGUCKIN WF: Treatment of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with DL-penicillamine. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:131-4, 1961

GILSANZ V, SEGOVIA JM, PALACIOS JM: [2 cases of severe staphylococcal sepsis treated with a new penicillin] Rev Clin Esp 83:53-8, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

GEUBELLE F: [Penicillin in pediatrics. General remarks and utilization in acute polyarticular rheumatism] Rev Med Liege 17:139-42, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GASTRIN U, RICHARDSON P: [Penicillin parenteral or peroral?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:747-51, 8 Mar 62

GERACI JE, HOFFMEISTER RT, NICHOLS DR, NEEDHAM GM: Preliminary clinical and laboratory experiences with a new oral penicillin: 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:137-50, 28 Feb 62

GOLD JA: Current status of therapy with the semisynthetic penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:693-6

GREENBERG HL, RUTENBERG AM: Clinical experience with 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:779-86

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Results of the treatment of primary-secondary syphilis with the single injection of long-term delayed-action penicillin. (Apropos of 147 patients)] Sem Ther 38:7-10, Jan 62 (Fr)

HILTON AL: Treatment of gonorrhoea with phenethicillin. (Broxil). Brit J Vener Dis 37:207-9, Sep 61

HOPKINS EJ, PYE AM, SOLOMON M, SOLOMON S: The treatment of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis in general practice. A comparison between oxytetracycline and oral phenoxymethyl penicillin. J Coll Gen Practit 5:59-65, Feb 62

HUTTON PW, SHAPER AG, WILSON AM: Acute pneumococcal meningitis. The significance of mechanical factors in influencing mortality. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:149-55, Mar 62

HALL P: [Experience with penicillin prophylaxis against upper respiratory tract infections in military conscripts] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1139-47, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

HUGHES WH: Current therapeutics. 174. The oral penicillins. Practitioner 188:808-12, Jun 62

HUANG NN, HIGH RH: Effectiveness of 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:787-94

HARTMAN RE, CARLETON J, LUSTBERG A, HAMBURGER M: Effect of methicillin on the disappearance of resistant Staphylococcus aureus from soft tissue lesions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:642-7

HELLERSTROM S, SKOG E: Outcome of penicillin therapy of syphilis. Results of treatment in 231 cases at different stages of the disease. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:179-94, 1962

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P, SOUILLIART F: [The current aspect of late visceral syphilis. Evolution of its therapy since the introduction of penicillin. (Based on 617 cases received at Lille from 1945 to 1961)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:285-300, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ISHIYAMA S, SUMIDA S, TANEDA M, MIZUTANI Y, NAGAYAMA R: [On antibacterial effect of dimethoxyphenyl penicillin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:14-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

ITO F, TSUBURA H, KISHIMOTO S: [On aminobenzyl penicillin (viccillin) and its clinical application] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:111-2, Jun 62 (Jap)

IVANOV VA, KARPENKO EP, LIUBSKII AS, STANISHEVSKII IuA: [On the use of penicillin in surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

ISHIGAMI A, MASAKI S, KIMURA S: An autopsy case of syphilis treated with a large dose of penicillin. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):513-6, Nov 60

JOHNSTON RN, LOCKHART W, SMITH DH, CADMAN NK: A trial of phenethicillin in chronic bronchitis. Brit Med J 5258:985-6, 14 Oct 61

JACKSON FR Jr, VANDERSTOEP EM, KNOX JM, DESMOND MM, MOORE MB Jr: Use of aqueous benzathine penicillin G in the treatment of syphilis in pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1389-92, 15 May 62

JACKSON GG, RUBENIS M, KENNEDY RP: Comparison of three penicillins against microorganisms causing bacterial endocarditis with some clinical observations on phenethicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:697-703

KALASHNIKOVA NP: [Treatment of gynecological septicemia by intra-arterial administrations of penicillin with blood and vitamins] Akush Ginek 37:95-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOTARIIA VT: [Reinfection of syphilis after treatment with bicillin-3] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUKEL' IuP: [Is it advisable to use penicillin for prophylactic purposes?] Vop Pitan 20:77-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KREUTLE OJ: [On the clinical value of penicillin V-potassium] Med Welt 49:2583-4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOBARI K, MISUNO K, KOMORO H, TAJIRI I: [Observations on the use of a new broad-spectrum penicillin "Viccillin" in the treatment of bacillary dysentery] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:653-60, Jan 62 (Jap)

KLOSE F, KNOTHE H, STAACK HH: [Results of treatment of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers with high doses of penicillin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:292-6, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOCEN RS: Leptospirosis. A comparison of symptomatic and penicillin therapy. Brit Med J 5286:1181-3, 28 Apr 62

KHMEL'NIK VM: [Ambulatory bicillin therapy of patients with inflammatory otorhinolaryngological diseases] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLODNITSKAIA NS: [On the problem of the etiology of scarlet fever. IV. Isolation of the L-form of streptococcus from penicillin-treated patients with scarlet fever and experience in the production of ovohemocultures] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31-5, May 62 (Rus)

KAYE D, McCORMACK RC, HOOK EW: Bacterial endocarditis: the changing pattern since the introduction of penicillin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:37-46

KAPLAN G: [New synthetic penicillins: bacteriological properties and clinical applications] Sem Ther 37:547-9, Jun 61 (Fr)

KARPUSHKIN VP: [Secondary fresh syphilis in a patient treated with penicillin in gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 36:66-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KIRBY WM, ROSENFELD LS, BRODIE J: Oxacillin: laboratory and clinical evaluation. JAMA 181:739-44, 1 Sep 62

KROLL CL: An oral penicillin in infected dermatoses. Skin 1:59-61, Mar 62

KNOX R, MACLAREN DM, SMITH JT, TRAFFORD JA, BARNES RD: BRL 1621: a comparison with other isoxazolyl penicillins. Brit Med J 5308:831-2, 29 Sep 62

KIMMIG J, MEYER-ROHN J: [Clinical and experimental studies on the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of sulfadiazines substituted in position 5 and the combination of 5-methylsulfadiazine with a derivative of penicillin] Med Klin 57:1437-42, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

KIENITZ M: [Clinical and experimental studies on propicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:776-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEWTHWAITE CJ: A trial of chemoprophylaxis in sickle-cell anaemia. Preliminary communication. E Afr Med J 39:196-9, May 62

LUBLIN H, HOLMER M, SVEDIN CO: [Favorable effect with Belfacillin in recurrent endocarditis difficult to treat] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2753-8, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

LECEWICZ-TORUN B: [Histological investigations on dermatitis atrophicans before and after treatment with penicillin] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:205-16. 1960 (Pol)

LOUGHLIN EH, ALCINDOR L: The treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis with potassium α-phenoxyethylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:344-7

LOCKEY E, EATON BR, COMPSTON N: Preliminary bacteriological and clinical studies with ampicillin (BRL 1341). Brit J Clin Pract 16:13-7, Jan 62

LINDE K, KOEDITZ H, HASENJAEGER H: [Treatment of dyspepsia-coli infection in infants with penicillin] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:517-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

LINEBACK M: Acute infections of the ear, nose and throat controlled with oral penicillin (phenethicillin). Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:113-6, Feb 62

LAPIERE CM: [The place of penicillin in treatment by antibiotics] Rev Med Liege 17:107-8, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEJMAN K, BOGDASZEWSKA-CZABANOWSKA J, MASLOWSKA K: [A case of acute pseudo-gonorrheal venereal urethritis (urethritis pseudo-gonococcica veneres

acum)] Przegl Derm 49:1-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LEVENE GM, TOMS DA: Esch. coli septicaemia treated with ampicillin. Postgrad Med J 38:358-60, Jun 62

LORRAIN J, JEANDIN F: [Synthecillin and streptococcal infections] Ann Med Nancy 1:69-78, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEPPER MH, DOWLING HF, JACKSON GG, LICHTER E, SOBEL S, DAVIS JC: Prolonged administration of antibiotics in patients with chronic bronchial disease. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:308-16

LAXDAL OE: Rheumatic fever and its prevention. Canad Med Ass J 87:663-9, 22 Sep 62

MUSUMECI V, CIACERI G: [Experimental investigations of the treatment of syphilitic infection. On the antibiotic action of the product of reaction of penicillin with trivalent iron] Minerva Derm 36:265-7, Aug 61 (It)

MASSIAS P: [Action of Flabelline in articular and osseous staphylococcal infections] Sem Hop Paris 37:2718-23, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTIN DU PAN R, NEYROUD M: [Prolonged depot penicillin retard therapy in complicated recurrent infections of the rhinopharynx] Praxis 50:1043-6, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

MOLLOWITZ G: [Care of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers by cholecystectomy and high penicillin doses] Chirurg 32:467-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MOESLEIN P: [Classical serology and the Nelson test in treated early syphilis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:917-9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

MEMORSKII VP, LIUOSEV VA: [Treatment with bicillin-1 and bicillin-3 of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:40-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATVEEV VN, ABDULLAEV AKh, KHIDYROV KhN, ABDUSAMATOV AA: [Treatment with bicillin-3 of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:46-50, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARSHALL BY: A comparative trial of propicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in general practice. Practitioner 188:120-1, Jan 62

MODLIN AJ: A clinical trial of phenethicillin in pediatric practice. Maryland Med J 11:7-9, Jan 62

McNEILL RA: Phenethicillin and penicillin G in acute suppurative otitis media in childhood. Brit Med J 5275:360-2, 10 Feb 62

MOESMANN G: [Bendralan treatment of bronchopneumonia in geriatric patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:99-103, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

MERIGGI G: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:944-52, Nov 61 (It)

MICHOTEY G, BERGMAN J: [Association of kamycin and penicillin in general surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1017-27, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

MADDOCK CR: Ampicillin in the treatment of typhoid fever. Lancet 1:918, 28 Apr 62

MIDTVEDT T: [Doktacillin, a new penicillin derivative. In vitro studies on resistance behavior w ith urinary tract infections.] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:578-80, 1 May 62 (Nor)

MOU TW, NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Prevention of recurrent rheumatic fever in children and adults. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:304-7

MeILLECE P, MAY K: Report on bicillin prophylaxis program, Wisconsin Med J 61:357, Jul 62

MONTGOMERY D: Clinical trial of BRL 1241 (Celbenin). Irish J Med Sci 437:221-3, May 62

MILICH MV: [On schemes and principles in the treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:41-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MADISON JF, BURDICK KH: Small doses of methicillin in therapy of furunculosis. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:127-31, Jul 62

MIRAKHMEDOV UM, UMAROV AS: [Treatment of eczema by the intratracheal administration of novocaine, dimedrol and penicillin] Med Zh Uzbek 4:79-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARTIN M, REYNAUD R, TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, CONSTANTIN B, PIERCHON E, REVIL H, BOUTIN C: [Staphylococcal septicemia resistant to current antibiotics. Purulent dissolution of the spleen. Recovery after splenectomy and massive therapy with sodium dimethoxybenzamido-penicillinate (S,D,B,P,)] Presse Med 70:71-2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

A new penicillin derivative resistant to penicillinase, dimethoxyphenyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:537-54, Sep 61

NESIC B, JOKANOVIC R: [Our experiences with depot-penicillin in the prevention of recurrences of rheumatic diseases] Med Glas 15:411-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

NESTEROV IV: [Combined mixture of antibiotics in the prevention of purulent complications in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:55-7, May 62 (Rus)

OTTOLENGHI F: An antibiotic with antisclerodermic activity: the diethylaminoethylester hydriodide salt of penicillin G, Dermatologica (Basel) 123:331-40, Nov 61

ONO K: [Penicillin-bismuth-arsenic combined antisyphilitic therapy] Jap J Derm 72:262-79, Mar 62 (Jap)

PASHKOV BM: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with penicillin alone and complications in this therapy. (The current status of the problem from data of foreign authors)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:40-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

PERISIC Z, RADOJEVIC S, BOZOVIC M: [Changes of the antistreptolysin O titer in patients with scarlet fever treated with penicillin] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:945-51, Sep 61 (Ser)

Propicillin compared with phenoxymethylpenicillin in acute bacterial infections. Practitioner 188:125-7, Jan 62

Phenethicillin compared with phenoxymethylpenicillin in pyogenic infections. Practitioner 188:122-5, Jan 62

Penicillins in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit Med J 5274:311-2, 3 Feb 62

PARDO JL, ADRIANZEN JE: Treatment of inflammatory pelvic disease with a long-acting oral penicillin preparation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:494-7, 15 Feb 62

PRIGOT A, SHIDLOVSKY BA: Evaluation of phenethicillin, an oral synthetic penicillin, in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:758-63, Dec 61

POGGIOLINI D: [Penicillin compounds and synthetic penicillins used in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:653-97, Dec 61 (It)

PENSEL P: [Should acute angina be treated with penicillin?] Hippokrates 33:127-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

POKROVSKII VI: [Advances in the treatment of patients with purulent meningitis] Sovet Med 25:97-102, Apr 62 (Rus)

Phenethicillin and penicillin V in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. A comparative trial from general practice. Lancet 1:947-9, 5 May 62

PIQUET J, PIQUET JJ: [New aspects of otorhinolaryngological pathology since the use of antimicrobail agents] 7:198-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

PERIANES CARRO J, PELAEZ CUETO JL, LAGUNILLA JA, GORDON A: [Clinical trial of a new penicillin effective against penicillinase-producing staphylococci] Rev Clin Esp 85:134-6, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

POPOV GI: [Remote results of the treatment of syphilis patients with penicillin and artificially induced fever] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

PENDOWER JE: Ampicillin in gram-negative urinary infections. A postoperative pilot study. Practitioner 189:65-7, Jul 62

Penicillin for prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Brit Med J 5303:533-4, 25 Aug 62

Penicillin prophylaxis in dental treatment. Brit Med J 5310:972-3, 13 Oct 62

POLZER K: [Therapy of endocarditis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:542-7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

RIBO J: [Treatment of infections in otorhinolaryngology with the colistin-penicillin combination] Prensa Med Argent 48:963-8, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

ROZENTUL MA, VASIL'EV TV, EGOROV GI, MASLOV PE, KHAMAGANOVA AV, RAKHMANOVA NV: [Treatment of syphilitic patients with bicillin-3] Antibiotiki 6:36-41, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROZENTUL MA, VASIL'EV TV, EGOROV GI, MASLOV PE, RAKHMANOVA NV, KHAMAGANOVA AV, SHOGINA MP: [Bicillin-3 in the therapy of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:35-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROMERO E: [Observations on triple sulfas combined with oral penicillin in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:179-96, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

REFSUM SB, HAUKEBO A: [Pseudomembranous enterocolitis treated with methicillin] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:74-6, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

RILEY HD Jr: Phenethicillin: laboratory and clinical evaluation in infants and children. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:749-57, Dec 61

RUBIN SL: Prophylactic antibiotics in prematures? Arch Pediat 79:51-4, Feb 62

RUTENBURG AM, GREENBERG HL, LEVENSON SS, SCHWEINBURG FB: Clinical evaluation of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin in staphylococcal infections. New Engl J Med 266:755-9, 12 Apr 62

RUTENBURG AM, GREENBERG HL, SCHWEINBURG FB, PERREAULT MA: Studies on α-amino benzyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:748-56

RUMMEL H: [Treatment of early mastitis with Cinopenil] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1310-2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSS IP: Acute staphylococcal enteritis treated with methicillin. Brit Med J 5298:166, 21 Jul 62

ROZUM AF: [Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis by the intraosseous administration of novocain with penicillin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMON J, BRUECKNER C: [Experiences with V-penicillin in the treatment of ambulatory patients] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1692-4, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

SABATH LD, KIVLAHAN JJ: Dosage of penicillin for acute gonorrhea of males. Amer J Med Sci 242:563-72, Dec 61

SHUBIN H: Oral penicillin (potassium phenethicillin) in general infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:652-5

SALVI P, D'ORSI R: [Contribution to the streptococcal theory of chorea minor. Case of "chorea gravidarum" biologically studied and successfully treated with penicillin] Osped Psichiat 29:271-8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SCHOFIELD PB: Propicillin in general practice. Practitioner 188:115-9, Jan 62

SASLAW MS, JABLON JM, JENKS SA, BRANCH CC: β-Hemolytic streptococci in tonsillar tissue. The efficacy of penicillin. Amer J Dis Child 103:19-26, Jan 62

SMITH MA, WATERWORTH PM, CURWEN MP: A controlled trial of oral antibiotics in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Brit J Derm 74:86-90, Mar 62

SZABO L: [Efficacy of peroral therapy with Bendralan and V-penicillin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:180-3, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

SPITTLE CR, PHILLIPS BM: A case of E. coli meningitis treated with systemic and intrathecal ampicillin. Postgrad Med J 38:168-71, Mar 62

SCOWEN EF, GARROD LP: A case of staphylococcal septicaemia treated with penicillin and fucidin. Lancet 1:933-5, 5 May 62

STILLERMAN M, BERNSTEIN SH, GORVOY JD: Potassium phenethicillin and potassium penicillin V in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:706-12

SHOR GP: [Treatment of the tonsils in children in boarding schools] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-2, May 62 (Rus)

SHIDEMAN FE: Promising developments in penicillin therapy. Wisconsin Med J 61:355-6, Jul 62

SCHUBERT E: [Experiences with the peroral antibiotic "Pen 200"] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:30-1, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SEDLACEK V: [Erythema chronicum migrans treated with penicillin] Cesk Derm 36:12-5, Feb 61 (Cz)

SIBONI K: [Treatment of generalized staphylococcal infections with dimethoxyphenyl penicillin, Lucopendn, Methicillin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1136-8, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

SEMENOV PP, LISITSINA ZS, CHUDINOVA RP, SHENKMAN MI: [Phenoxymethylpenicillin therapy of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the urinary system] Urologiia 25:17-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

SIMON HJ, RANTZ LA: The newer penicillins. II. Clinical experiences with methicillin and oxacillin. Ann Intern Med 57:344-62, Sep 62

SONNENWIRTH AC, GREENMAN M, KALLUS BA: Methicillin in the control of staphylococcal infections in a nursery and its influence on the staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. J Pediat 61:351-62, Sep 62

THAYER JD, FIELD FW, PERRY MI, MARTIN JE Jr, GARSON W: The synnematin B susceptibility of penicillin G resistant gonococci. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:352-6

TOMPSETT R, PIZETTE M: Enterococcal endocarditis Lack of correlation between therapeutic results and antibiotic sensitivity tests Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:146-50, Feb 62

TRAISSAC FJ, AUCHE Y, BERAUD C: [Trial of a new oral penicillin in current practice] Gaz Med France 69:669-74, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

TRAFFORD JA, MACLAREN DM, LILLICRAP DA, BARNES RD, HOUSTON JC, KNOX R: Ampicillin: a broad-spectrum penicillin. Lancet 1:987-90, 12 May 62

ULRICH J: [Use of pheneticillin (astracillin) in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1465-7, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

UMBET'IAROVA GG: [Experience with bicillin therapy of patients with syphilis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):33-6, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with pyrogenal in combination with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

VIEK P, SANTANGELO SC: Pyarthrosis: a surgical emergency. New aspects of treatment. J Int Coll Surg 37:88-97, Jan 62

VARGAS MAGNE R: [Buccal administration of penicillin in enterocolitis in children] Dia Med 34:680-1, 10 May 62 (Sp)

VERMEER DJ, SCHAAP GJ: [Resistance to penicillin and streptomycin in gonorrhea in sailors] Ned T Geneesk 106:1025-7, 19 May 62 (Dut)

VISHNIAK MM, UMBET'IAROVA GG, RAKHIMOVA GK, GUTERMAKHER TsM, BASARGIN PS, SHEFFER AR: [Results of bicillin therapy of patients with syphilis in Alma-Ata] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57, Jun 62 (Rus)

WHITE A, VARGA DT: Antistaphylococcal activity of sodium methicillin: 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin; penicillin X-1497. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:671-8, Nov 61

WEIHL C, RAUH LW, KELLOGG FW, ALTSHULLER LF: Oral penicillin therapy in children: phenethicillin. J New Drugs 2:35-42, Jan-Feb 62

WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J: [Experiments on 4-hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminoethyl tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate] Lille Med 7:264-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

WILLCOX RR: One or two doses of 6-(phenoxy-propionamide)-penicillanic acid (broxil) in acute gonorrhoea. Brit J Vener Dis 38:57-9, Jun 62

WEISE W, THEILE L: [On oral penicillin therapy with Oraten syrup in pediatrics] Deutsch Med J 13:437-8, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

WILLCOX RR: Recent difficulties in the treatment of gonorrhoea with penicillin, Brit J Clin Pract 16:587-96, Sep 62

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Treatment of resistant staphylococcal disorders with sodium methicillin] Acta Clin Belg 16:259-70, 1961 (Fr)

ZAL'TSMAN ZA: [Bicillin therapy of focal infections of the nasopharynx in the prevention of relapses of rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:86-90, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZYLKA W, CHRISTNER M, MOERS H: [Clinical experiences with ampicillin, a new broad spectrum penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:803-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ALP H, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Erythema exudativum multiforme major (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:312-6, Jun 61 (Tur)

Arteritis following penicillin reaction. Memphis Med J 37:153-63, Apr 62

PENICILLIN

BILIMORIA FJ, BHATTACHERJEE S: Tuberculous abscess occurring at the site of penicillin injection. J Indian Med Ass 37:290–1, 16 Sep 61

BORRIE P, BARRETT J: Dermatitis caused by penicillin in bulked milk supplies. Brit Med J 5262:1267, 11 Nov 61

BERMUDO FERNANDEZ L: [Reactions to penicillin and penicillinase] Hisp Med 18:551–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

BOYD EM, SELBY MJ: The chronic oral toxicity of benzylpenicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:249–62, Apr 62

BREARLEY KS, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789–95, 26 May 62

BREARLEY KD, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789–95, 26 May 62

BYKHOVSKII VM: [A case of severe anaphylactic reaction to the administration of bicillin-3] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:142–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHAGLASSIAN H: Problems of penicillin reaction and prevention. J Med Liban 14:187–91, May 61

CORICCIATI L, FRIGGERI L: [Acute necrosing epidemolysis caused by penicillin allergy (Lyell's syndrome)] Minerva Derm 37:150–2, Apr 62 (It)

DUPONT V, LAMELIN JP, CARTIER F: [2 cases of flabellin intolerance] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:117–22, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J: [Occasionally harmful effects of penicillin in infectious endocarditis complicated by cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 7:191–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUB O: [Anaphylactic shock following penicillin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:846–50, 6 Jul 622 (Cz)

DE WECK AL: Studies on penicillin hypersensitivity. II. The role of the side chain in penicillin antigenicity. Int Arch Allerg 21:38–50, 1962

DE WECK AL: Studies on penicillin hypersensitivity. I. The specificity of rabbit "anti-penicillin" antibodies. Int Arch Allerg 21:20–37, 1962

ERRIGO E: [Penicillinase in the treatment of allergic reactions to penicillin] Folia Allerg (Roma) 7:355–60, Sep–Oct 60

ERIKSEN KR: [Can dimethoxyphenylpenicillin cause bone marrow damage?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:874, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

FINGER H: [On the etiology of rheumatism. Metagonorrhoic polyarthritis after penicillin treatment] Med Welt 45:2357–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FLIPPIN HF: Penicillin "fallout". Penn Med J 64:1578–81, Dec 61

FASEL A: [Death caused by intramuscular penicillin injection] Wien Med Wschr 112:65–7, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

FERNSTROM AI: Studies on procaine allergy with reference to urticaria due to procaine penicillin treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:79–138, 1962

GOTO M: [Case of dimethoxyphenyl penicillin allergy] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:182–3, Aug 61 (Jap)

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: The risks of dental extraction during penicillin treatment. Brit Heart J 24:39–46, Jan 62

CALNAN CD, VERMA BS: Penicillin-gamma globulin complex as a test antigen. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:146–51, Autumn 61

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724–6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

GORELYSHEVA AE: [Sudden death after the administration of penicillin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:64–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

GAIKO PG, GORB GD: [A case of fetal anaphylactic shock following use of penicillin] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:140–1, Jun 62 (Rus)

HOIGNE R: [Acute side-reactions to penicillin preparations] Acta Med Scand 171:201–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEWITT WL, FINEGOLD SM, MONZON OT: Untoward side effects associated with methicillin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:765–9

IWASAWA T, OZAKI T, KATAURA S, KOBAYASHI E: [2 cases of melanogloasia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:127–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

JOHANNESSON T: [Idiosyncrasy to penicillin. With special reference to the occurrence of penicillin in consumers' milk] Laeknabladid 45:145–54, 1961 (Dan)

KRICHELDORFF H: [Complications after penicillin therapy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:242–5, 1961 (Ger)

LIMA AO, SEABRA O, FRAGA FILHO C: Incidence of humoral antibodies to penicillin in penicillin hypersensitivity reactions. Hospital (Rio) 60:219–26, Sep 61

LEVINE BB, OVARY Z: Studies on the mechanism of the formation of the penicillin antigen. III. The N-(D-α-benzylpenicilloyl) group as an antigenic determinant responsible for hypersensitivity to penicillin G. J Exp Med 114:875–904, 1 Dec 61

LUPU NG, PAUN R, POPESCU IG, MARCUS N: Clinical observations on severe accidents following penicillin administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):24–6, 1961

MOROZOV GI: [On pathomorphological and clinical aspects of complications in drug therapy] Sovet Med 25:97–102, Sep 61 (Rus)

MATRAS A: [Necrotizing purpura on a medical – allergic basis, a contribution to the hemorrhagic phenomenon of the skin] Hautarzt 12:638–42, Oct 61 (Ger)

McELFRESH AE, HUANG NN: Bone-marrow depression resulting from the administration of methicillin, with a comment on the value of serum iron determination. New Engl J Med 266:246–7, 1 Feb 62

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: Shock, liver necrosis, and death after penicillin injection. Arch Path (Chic) 73:355–62, May 62

NICOLETTI F: [On 3 fatal penicillin cases] Minerva Medicolegale 81:189–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

OKAMOTO T: [Upon delayed reaction of penicillin allergy] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:921–2, Aug 61 (Jap)

PEDERSEN-BJERGAARD J: Penicillin allergy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:259–61, 1961

POMOSOV DV, SLASTIKHIN MA, ERIUKHIN IA: [2 cases of anaphylactic shock after the administration of bicillin] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:144–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PRAZIC M, BAUK V: [Allergic and anaphylactic accidents in penicillin therapy] Med Glas 15:434–6, Dec 61 (Ser)

PARKER CW, SHAPIRO J, KERN M, EISEN HN: Hypersensitivity to penicillenic acid derivatives in human beings with penicillin allergy. J Exp Med 115:821–38, 1 Apr 62

PARKER CW, DEWECK AL, KERN M, EISEN HN: The preparation and some properties of penicillenic acid derivatives relevant to penicillin hypersensitivity. J Exp Med 115:803–19, 1 Apr 62

PANTIUSHENKO TA: [Extensive hemorrhagic vasculitis following the administration of penicillin] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133, Apr 62 (Rus)

PAVLI P: [2 cases of allergy to drugs observed in ambulatory practice] Shendet Pop 3:48–52, May–Jun 62 (Al)

REISMAN RE, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E, ARBESMAN CE: Penicillin allergy and desensitization. J Allergy 33:178–87, Mar–Apr 62

ROUTSONIS KG: [Demyelinating encephalitis after penicillin therapy. A contribution to the allergic genesis of acute demyelinating encephalomyelitis] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:449–66, 1962 (Ger)

SPEKTOR AM: [Severe complications after bicillin administration] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:133–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SURIANI U: [Poisonings by the intraspinal injection of penicillin. Note on the resuscitation of convulsive states] Arch Neurochir (Bologna) 4:219–29, Jul–Dec 57 (It)

STEIGMANN F, SUKER FR: Fatal reactions to benzathine penicillin G. Report of three cases and discussion of contributory factors. JAMA 179:288–90, 27 Jan 62

SCHUPPLI R: [On the relation between penicillin allergies and fungus infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:333–5, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

STEWART GT: Cross-allergenicity of penicillin G and related substances. Lancet 1:509–10, 10 Mar 62

STRUMIA PV, RAYMOND FD: Acquired hemolytic anemia and antipenicillin antibody. Case report and review of literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:603–8, May 62

SANDERS SH: Penicillin and the otolaryngologist. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:384–5, May 62

SEELIGER HP, WERNER H: [The toxic effect of methicillin (sodium 2,6-dimethoxybenzamidopenicillinate) in guinea pigs in comparison with its atoxic effect in rats] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:153–69, 1962 (Ger)

SIEGEL BB: Studies in penicillin hypersensitivity. V. Further studies on the antigenic properties of altered penicillin. J Allergy 33:349–55, Jul–Aug 62

SOBEL S, LICHTER EA, DAVIS JC 3d, DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Adverse reactions to tetracycline, penicillin and an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture used in the long-term therapy of chronic pulmonary disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:341–53, Mar 62

SARACENI G, CARLESIMO O: [Treatment with penicillinase of 4 cases of penicillin allergy] Clin Ter 22:1098–103, 30 Jun 62 (It)

VEVER RE, CHIBIRIAEVA AD: [On the effect of bicillin-3 on the thrombogenic properties of the blood] Vestn Derm Vener 36:53–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

VISHNEVSKII IuB: [On clinical variations of allergic reactions caused by penicillin in children] Pediatriia 40:78–83, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZDANOVICH VV: [On the role of skin tests with penicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:42–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

urine

GRAFNETTEROVA Ia: [Amperometric determination of penicillin in the urine] Antibiotiki 7:736–42, Aug 62 (Rus)

PENICILLINASE

ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: New penicillins, cephalosporin C, and penicillinase. Endeavour 20:92–100, Apr 61

FRANK PF, MILLER LF: Antagonistic effect of a penicillinase-producing staphylococcus on penicillin therapy of a streptococcal throat infection. Amer J Med Sci 243:582–5, May 62

STEINMAN HG: Preparation of cell-free extracts of staphylococcal penicillinase. J Bact 82:620–1, Oct 61

antagonists

GOUREVITCH A, PURSIANO TA, LEIN J: Inactivation of staphylococcal penicillinase by reaction with resistant penicillins. Nature (London) 195:496–7, 4 Aug 62

chemistry

CHAIKOVSKAIA SM, VENKINA TG: [A modified iodometric method for the determination of penicillinase activity] Antibiotiki 7:453–6, May 62 (Rus)

MUFTIC MK: Isolation and purification of the penicillinase from mycobacteria. Experientia 18:17–8, 15 Jan 62

NOVICK RP: Micro-iodometric assay for penicillinase. Biochem J 83:236–40, May 62

NOVICK RP: Staphylococcal penicillinase and the new penicillins. Biochem J 83:229–35, May 62

POLLOCK MR: The mechanism of liberation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:267–76, Oct 61

POLLOCK MR: The measurement of the liberation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:239–53, Oct 61

metabolism

CHAIKOVSKAIA SM, TEBIAKINA AE, VENKINA TG: [Formation of penicillinase by strains of Bac. cereus No. 569] Antibiotiki 7:318–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

CROMPTON B, JAGO M, CRAWFORD K, NEWTON GG, ABRAHAM EP: Behaviour of some derivatives of 7-aminocephalosporanic acid and 6-aminopenicillanic acidas substrates, inhibitors and inducers of penicillinases. Biochem J 83:52–63, Apr 62

CITRI N: Penicillinase formation and resistance to penicillin in bacteria. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:49–53, Jun 62

POLEY JM, PERRET CJ: Screening bacterial colonies for penicillinase production. Nature (Lond) 195:287–8, 21 Jul 62

GARBER N, CITRI N: The interaction of penicillinase with penicillins. I. Effect of substrates and of a competitive inhibitor on native and urea-treated enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:385–96, 13 Aug 62

KUSHNER DJ, POLLOCK MR: The location of cell-bound penicillinase in Bacillus subtilis. J Gen Microbiol 26:255–65, Oct 61

KAMINSKI ZC: Maximum synthesis of staphylococcal penicillinase in the absence of penicillin. Arch Biochem 97:578–81, Jun 62

LEITNER F, COHEN S: Effect of pH and inorganic salts on penicillinase formation in Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:314–23, Feb 62

OBOJSKA K, OSTROWSKA D: [Preparation of penicillinase from Bacillus subtilis (of Indian origin) and from Bacillus cereus, strain 569 N. R. R. L.] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:239–46, 1962 (Pol)

PECHERE JF, ZANEN J: Possible production of several exopenicillinases by Bacillus cereus. Nature (London) 195:805–6, 25 Aug 62

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: Contributions to the study of bacterial penicillinases. Rumanian Med Rev 5:21–3, 1961

SABATH LD, FINLAND M: Sterile penicillinase from phagelysed staphylococci. Nature (Lond) 193:272–3, 20 Jan 62

SABATH LD, FINLAND M: Diffusion of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:478–82, Mar 62

SWALLOW DL, SNEATH PH: Studies on staphylococcal penicillinase. J Gen Microbiol 28:461–9, Jul 62

STEINMAN G: [Role of penicillinase in the resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to benzyl penicillin] Antibiotiki 7:718–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

STEINMAN HG: Degree of penicillinase resistance necessary for a penicillin to be effective against penicillinase-producing staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:679–82

therapy

BERMUDO FERNANDEZ L: [Reactions to penicillin and penicillinase] Hisp Med 18:551–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

ERRIGO E: [Penicillinase in the treatment of allergic reactions to penicillin] Folia Allerg (Roma) 7:355–60, Sep–Oct 60

SARACENI G, CARLESIMO O: [Treatment with penicillinase of 4 cases of penicillin allergy] Clin Ter 22:1098–103, 30 Jun 62 (It)

PENICILLIUM

ALIKHANIAN SI, KAMENEVA SV: Hybridisation of highly active strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:454–63, Jul 61

ALIKHANIAN SI, CHERNOSVITOVA VI, LIUBINSKAIA SI: [On some features of the selection of highly active strains of penicillin-producing organisms] Antibiotiki 7:491–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

FEDOSEEVA ZN: [Antagonistic microorganisms in Ustilago zeae Unger] Mikrobiologiia 31:499–501, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MIRCHINK TG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Formation of toxins in the soil by various types of molds of the Penicillium genus] Mikrobiologia 30:1045–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MONAKHOV NK, NEIFAKH SA: [On the identity of glucose oxidase and Microcid from a new type of Penicillium vitale] Biokhimiia 27:495–501, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669–76, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PIDOPLICHKO NM, MOSKOVETS VS, ZHDANOVA NN: [Distribution of fungi from the family Penicillium on corn roots in 10 steppe regions of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):42–9, 1962 (Uk)

SERMONTI G: The parasexual cycle in Penicillium chrysogenum and its application to the production of penicillin. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:449–54, Jul 61

URAGUCHI K, SAKAI F, TSUKIOKA M, NOGUCHI Y, TATSUNO M: Acute and chronic toxicity in mice and rats of the fungus mat of Penicillium islandicum Sopp added to the diet. Jap J Exp Med 31:435–61, Dec 61

chemistry

GOETZ H, PASCHER G: [On the chemical composition of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum, T. schoenleinii and T. rubrum in comparison to molds (Penicillium, Cladosporium herbarum and Fusarium)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:31–41, 1962 (Ger)

GULYI MF, DEGTIAR' RG: [An industrial method for the purification and crystallization of and some properties of glucose oxidase from the fungus Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:137–45, 1962 (Uk)

SAVITSKAIA EM, SHELLENBERG NN, LIBINSON GS, BRUNS BP, KOLYGINA TS, DRUZHININA EN: [A method for the isolation of crystalline 6-methylpenicillic acid from liquid culture media obtained during the fermentation of the microorganism Penicillium chrysogenum without the precursor] Antibiotiki 7:434–7, May 62 (Rus)

TAHA EE, KNIGHT SG: Physiological and chemical studies on mould proteins. II. Extraction and fractionation of the proteins of mould spores. Arch Mikrobiol 41:27–36, 1962

TAHA EE, KNIGHT SG: Physiological and chemical studies on mould proteins. III. Extraction and fractionation of the proteins of mould mycelia. Arch Mikrobiol 41:37–43, 1962

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Extraction and preliminary characterization of a hepatotoxic substance from cultures of Penicillium rubrum. J Bact 84:283–90, Aug 62

culture

BASU SN, BHATTACHARYYA JP: Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of Penicillium. J Gen Microbiol 27:61–73, Jan 62

CARILLI A, TONOLO A: [Observations on the morphology of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom in submerged culture. V. a) b) c) d). On the mode of formation of conida of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:436–46, 1961 (It)

TONOLO A, CARILLI A: [Phenomena of nuclear fusion in the formation of conidiophores of Penicillium purpurogenum Stoll., in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:447–51, 1961 (It)

genetics

MORPURGO G, SERMONTI G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. V. Reversion by manganese chloride of the lethal action and chromosomal damage produced by nitrogen mustard] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:494–503, 1961 (It)

SERMONTI G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. III. Cytoplasmatic heredity in Penicillium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:475–82, 1961 (It)

SERMONTI G, MORPURGO G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. IV. Effect of some mutagenic agents on the somatic segregation of heterozygous diploids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:483–93, 1961 (Fr)

infection

COTTINI GB, RANDAZZO SD: [Onychomycosis in a lemon packer] Minerva Derm 37:39–42, Feb 62 (It)

ISHIHARA T, KUDO T, SAWAKI Y: [Cases of intrathoracic penicilosis and aspergillosis after pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Clinical and experimental studies] Jap J Thor Surg 15:230–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BALLIO A, CASINOVI C, SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. I. Nucleotides of the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:299–320, 1961 (It)

BALLIO A, SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. II. Isolation of adenylsuccinic acid and adenosinosuccinic acid from the mycelium of Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:321–34, 1961 (It)

BALLIO A, BRANDL E, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, NAVAZIO F, ROSSI C: [The fate of S-35 sulfate and S-35 methionine in a high-yielding penicillin-producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum and in a mutant nonproductive strain grown in a simple substitution medium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:366–92, 1961 (It)

BENTLEY R, BHATE DS, KEIL JG: Tetronic acid biosynthesis in molds. I. Formation of carlosic and carolic acids in Penicillium charlesii. J Biol Chem 237:859–6, Mar 62

BENTLEY R, KEIL JG: Tetronic acid biosynthesis in molds. II. Formation of penicillic acid in Penicillium cyclopium. J Biol Chem 237:867–73, Mar 62

BULLOCK JD, SMALLEY HM, SMITH GN: Malonate as a biosynthetic intermediate in Penicillium urticae. J Biol Chem 237:1778–80, Jun 62

BIRKINSHAW JH, GOWLLAND A: Studies in the biochemistry of mico-organisms. 110. Production and biosynthesis of orsellinic acid by Penicillium madriti G. Smith. Biochem J 84:342–7, Aug 62

BOEC A, RAU W, ZEHENDER C: [Studies on pigment formation by Penicillium funiculosum Thom] Arch Mikrobiol 44:87–92, 1962 (Ger)

CAPEK A, HANC O: Microbial transformation of steroids. XVII. Transformation of progesterone by various species and strains of Penicillium. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:121–5, Mar 62

GOTOVTSEVA VA, LEVITOV MM, IUDINA OD: [Effect of fats on the synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid during deep cultivation of Penicillium chrysogenum] Antibiotiki 7:429–33, May 62 (Rus)

GALIAMA DV, MARTONOVA EI: [Dynamics of the production of 6-aminopenicillic acid and penicillin; effect of precursors] Antibiotiki 7:404–10, May 62 (Rus)

GALIAMA DV, MARTONOVA EI: [Formation of 6-aminopenicillic acid by strains of Penicillium chrysogenum Wis 51-20 and a new hybrid cultivated on various media without precursors] Antibiotiki 7:398–404, May 62 (Rus)

HOFMANN T: On the mechanism of activation of trypsinogen by Penicillium kinase. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1279–84, 1960

JACKSON M, DULANEY EL, PUTTER I, SHAFER HM, WOLF FJ, WOODRUFF HB: Transethylation in antibiotic biosynthesis. II. Production of the 2'-ethoxy analogue of griseofulvin by biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:616–9, 27 Aug 62

KHAN AW, WALKER TK: Fat production from cane molasses by Penicillium spinulosum: a study on substances in cane molasses interfering with fat production. Canad J Microbiol 7:895–9, Dec 61

LEVITOV MM, IUDINA OD: [Studies on the respiration of Penicillium chrysogenum] Antibiotiki 7:25–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEVITOV MM, GOTOVTSEVA VA, ZAVILEISKAIA GF: [Synthesis of 6-aminopenicillic acid during the fermentation of Penicillium chrysogenum on a medium with precursors] Antibiotiki 7:410–4, May 62 (Rus)

MARSHALL KC, ALEXANDER M: Fungi active in heterotrophic nitrification. Canad J Microbiol 7:955–7, Dec 61

MARTIN SM, SINGH K, ANKEL H, KHAN AH: The specificity of a protease from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. Canad J Biochem 40:237–46, Feb 62

PETERSON GE, MANDY WJ, FUTCH H, LUCKEY D: Cholesterol deposition in Penicillium spp. Canad J Microbiol 8:193–200, Apr 62

SAITO M: Liver cirrhosis induced by metabolites of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):785–90, Nov 59

SERLUPI-CRESCENZI G, BALLIO A: [Nucleotides of microorganisms. III. The structure of a new pyridine nucleotide isolated from Penicillium chrysogenum Thom] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:335–43, 1961 (It)

SINGH J, BHARDWAJ IS: Effect of trace elements on fat synthesis by Penicillium aurantiobrunneum. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:84, Mar 62

SEBEK OK, REINEKE LM, PETERSON DH: Intermediates in the metabolism of steroids by Penicillium lilacinum. J Bact 83:1327–31, Jun 62

TAKAHASHI T, MITSUMOTO M: Studies on the pathways of D-araboascorbic acid synthesis by Penicillium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:410–2, 5 Aug 61

TANENBAUM SW, BASSETT EW: Cell-free biosynthesis of the tropolone ring. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:524–6, 21 May 62

VON LORCH L, PRINCIVALLE M: [Comparative experimental study of 2 new derivatives of thiamine; dithiopropylthiamine hydrochloride (DTPT) and dithiopropylthiamine zinc tannate (ZTPT)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:251–6, 1961 (It)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Hepatotoxic substance from Penicillium rubrum. J Bact 83:693, Mar 62

pharmacology

CHAUHAN NM, WALTERS V: Studies on the kinetics of fungicidal action. II. The effect of temperature on the viability of Penicillium notatum spores in water and solutions of phenol. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:605–10, Sep 62

CHABBERT YA, BAUDENS JG: [Staphylococcus strains naturally resistant to methicillin and 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-iso-oxazolyl-penicillin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:222–30, Aug 62 (Fr)

GERRARD HN, PARKER MS, BULLOCK K: The fungistatic activity of methyl and propyl hydroxybenzoates and a mixture of these against Penicillium spinulosum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:103–7, Feb 62

NORKRANS B, BERTRANDSSON K: Does the crossing from penicillin sensitivity to penicillin resistance produce changes in the antigenic pattern of Staphylococcus aureus? Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:255–6, 1962

PENIS

see also BALANITIS

see also CIRCUMCISION

see also EPISPADIAS

see also HYPOSPADIAS

see also PHIMOSIS

see also PRIAPISM

abnormalities

ALEKSANDROVICH GL, IAKUNIN KG: [On a rare anomaly of the urogenital system. (Agenesis of the penis)] Urologiia 26:60–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

CUADRADO SP, CRASS G: Absence of prostate and prostatic and membranous urethra associated with a concealed penis: case report. J Urol 88:416–23, Sep 62

PAGANO F: [An unusual case of double penis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:362–9, 1962 (It)

anatomy & histology

FRALEY EE, WEISS L: An electron microscopic study of the lymphatic vessels in the penile skin of the rat. Amer J Anat 109:85–101, Jul 61

diseases

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:156–66, 1961

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. J Urol 87:422–9, Mar 62

BARILE MF, BLUMBERG JM, KRAUL CW, YAGUCHI R: Penile lesions among U.S. Armed Forces personnel in Japan. The prevalence of herpes simplex and the role of pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:273–81, Sep 62

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, EVIN YP: [Benign plasmocytic erythroplasias] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:271–84, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CHWALLA R: [On the etiology of spontaneous (so-called idiopathic) penis and penoscrotal gangrene] Z Urol 54:385–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

CONSTANT Y, COLLIER M: [Recurrent tripolar aphthosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:888–92, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUGOIS P: [The action of ultrasonics in La Peyronie's disease accelerated with α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:268–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Isolated amyloidosis of the glans penis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:159–60, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

EKSTROM T, HULTENGREN N: Peyronie's disease (plastic induration of the penis): treatment by local injections of prednisolone. Acta Chir Scand 124:163–70, Aug 62

FRANTA B, JANOS P: [Zoon's plasmocytic benign circumscript chronic balanoposthitis] Cesk Derm 36:541–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

GRACIANSKY P de, BOULLE S, CARDOT JL: [Lichen planus of the mucous membranes in a worker for developing color films] Presse Med 69:1784–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

GREGOIRE J, LABRAMC, DREYFUS B, DOMART A, HAZARD J: [A case of infectious mononucleosis with genital localization] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:288–90, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

HIRTL H: [Plastic penile induration] Urol Int (Basel) 13:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER H: [Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:993–4, 1961 (Ger)

KILBY JO: Gangrene of scrotum and penis. Brit J Surg 49:619–20, May 62

KLIKA M: [Why are the results of treatment of plastic induration of the penis and idiopathic varicocele unsatisfactory?] Rozhl Chir 41:476–84, Jul 62 (Cz)

MATTOS EP: [Peyronie's disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:144–7, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

MYLIUS RE, TEN SELDAM RE: Venereal infection by Entamoeba histolytica in a New Guinea native couple. Trop Geogr Med 14:20–6, Mar 62

MANTERO E, GALEAZZI G: [Roentgentherapy of induratio penis plastica] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:30–53, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PAVLOVIC D, KARACIC A: [Elephanthiasis of the penis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:771–4, Jun 61 (Ser)

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, TURBOW B: Penile horn. Amer J Surg 104:640–1, Oct 62

PRESMAN D, ROLNICK D, TURBOW B: Penile horn. Amer J Surg 104:640–1, Oct 62

SHAH UN, RAM I: Preputial calculi. Brit Med J 5294:1738–9, 23 Jun 62

SAVCHENKO NE: [A case of initial elephanthiasis and lymphorrhea of the skin of the penis] Urologiia 25:69, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TELLER H: [On papulo-necrotic tuberculids on the penis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:176–80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

TALWALKAR GV: Amoebiasis of the penis. J Indian Med Ass 39:103–4, 16 Jul 62

embryology

DUFAURE JP: [The action of sex hormones on the penis of the viviparous lizard (Zoothoca vivipara)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1130–1, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

infection

BERNFELD WK: Gonorrhoea in the median raphe of the penis. Case report and a survey of the literature. Brit J Vener Dis 37:210–3, Sep 61

neoplasms

PENIS

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE GA, GOLDSTEIN AE: Sarcoma of the penis, a review of the literature and a report of a new case; and a brief consideration of melanoma of the penis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:273–93, 1962

DOOLITTLE KH, KLOTZ D, BENNETT JE, HEISEL EB, WINTER CC: The management of extensive lesions of the male genitalia. Amer Pract 13:655–8, Sep 62

FALCAO D: [Cancer of the penis] Arq Oncol 4:66–76, 1961 (Por)

GREMILOV VA: [On indications for radiotherapy in cancer of the penis] Vop Onkol 7(9):82–8, 1961 (Rus)

GOIKHBERG MI: [Our experience with the treatment of patients with cancer of the penis] Vop Onkol 8(2):84–8, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN MB: [Peculiar courses of true papillomatous tumors of the penis] Hautarzt 13:25–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GREMILOV VA: Indications for radiotherapy of carcinoma of the penis. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1334–40, 1961

GUDAN F: [Experiences in the treatment of malignancies of the penis] Strahlentherapie 117:432–43, Mar 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN RW, FLETCHER RR: Congenital penile tumor: a case report. J Urol 87:701–4, May 62

KALENSKY J: [Basal cell carcinoma of the prepuce appearing after an injury] Cesk Derm 35:115–7, Apr 60 (Cz)

LO MONACO F: [Carcinoma of the penis] G Ital Chir 16:87–109, Mar 60 (It)

MARGOLIS E: Penile carcinoma among Jews. Eugen Quart 8:154–6, Sep 61

MARCIAL VA, FIGUEROA-COLEN J, MARCIAL-ROJAS RA, COLON JE: Carcinoma of the penis. Radiology 79:209–20, Aug 62

Penile cancer. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:29, Mar-Apr 62

RIESER C: Circumcision and cancer. Southern Med J 54:1133–4, Oct 61

ROESLER I: [Cancer of the penis. Radiotherapy] Arq Oncol 4:41–65, 1961 (Por)

RAVITS HG: Precancerous lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Geriatrics 17:367–71, Jun 62

RUGGIERO A, HEINS CK: Carcinoma of the penis. New York J Med 62:2560–4, 1 Aug 62

RUGGIERO A, HEINS CK: Carcinoma of the penis. New York J Med 62:2560–4, 1 Aug 62

RIVEROS M, GOROSTIAGA R: Cancer of the penis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:377–82, Sep 62

SUNDERLAND H: Carcinoma of the penis secondary to carcinoma of the bladder. Brit J Urol 33:328–30, Sep 61

SUNDELL B: Polymorphous-celled sarcoma of the penis: report of a case. J Urol 86:612–3, Nov 61

SARKER BR: An ordinary inflammation simulating malignant tumour. Indian Med J 55:305, Dec 61

SVEDENTSOV EP: Melanoma of the penis. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):70–1, 1961

SIMIC S, STAMBOLOVIC L: [Carcinoma of the penis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1289–94, Nov 61 (Ser)

SOJAT J: [Tumors of the male urethra with special reference to a case of a fibro-angiomatous tumor. Our modification of primary urethroplasty] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:140–8, 1962 (Ser)

SHAPIRO L, BOYARSKY S, ROBERTS TW: Carcinoma developing in Queyrat's erythroplasia. New York J Med 62:2999–3001, 15 Sep 62

VIANNA JB, SILVA SF da: [Surgical treatment of cancer of the penis] Rev Bras Cir 42:16–20, Jul 61 (Por)

WILKIE TF, ELL IS H, VICKERS HR: Malignant erythroplasia of Queyrat. (Bowen's disease of the mucous membrane). Brit J Plast Surg 14:205–10, Oct 61

physiology

MACLEAN PD, PLOOG DW: Cerebral representation of penile erection. J Neurophysiol 25:29–55, Jan 62

surgery

BORS E: Scrotal skin plasty to elongate the penis. J Urol 87:419–21, Mar 62

GELBKE H: [Plastic surgery of the penis and the male urethra. Our indications, experiences, technics and results] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:965–77, 1961 (Ger)

HERLYN KE: [Reconstructive surgery on the penis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:961–5, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BEST JW, ANGELO JJ, MILLIGAN B: Complete traumatic amputation of the penis. J Urol 87:134–8, Feb 62

FILIPAZZI A, FERRARI-PARABITA G: [On a case of "fracture of the penis"] Riv Pat Clin 16:813–20, Dec 61 (It)

GOLAJEWSKI A, LATALA E: [Treatment of skin avulsion from the penis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1433–5, Nov 61 (Pol)

KENDALL AR: Repair of the denuded penis. J Mich Med Soc 61:975–7, Aug 62

PINTER J: [On injuries of the penis] Magy Sebesz 15:222–4, Jul 62 (Hun)

PIASECKI Z: [Post-traumatic diverticulum of the male urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 34:569–73, Jun 62 (Pol)

PENSIONS

see also RETIREMENT
see also SOCIAL SECURITY

see also WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

ALMEKINDERS ML: [What does the report released by the Social-Economic Council concerning work pensions of fixed value mean to us, the workers in the field of health care?] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:119–21, Apr 62 (Dut)

BEVILACQUA C: [Brief considerations on the subject of pensionable disabilities on obligatory insurance] Minerva Med 52;3126–8, 12 Sep 61 (It)

CHRISTOPHER WI: Planning pension programs. Hosp Progr 43:126–35, Sep 62

JANSSON B, MORGAN U: [What about the implications of early pensions for mental patients?] Socialmed T 38:289–91, Sep 61 (Sw)

JODIN MC: [The aged in the United States] Concours Med 84:2027–31, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

JORES A: [The pension from a medical-anthropological viewpoint] Internist (Berl) 3:206–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

[Pension problems for pharmacy proprietors] Svensk Farm T 66:165–75, 10 Mar 62 (Sw)

[Pension problems of the licensed pharmacist] Svensk Farm T 66:105–31, 20 Feb 62 (Sw)

[Problem of pensions for apothecaries] Svensk Farm T 66:212–24, 20 Mar 62 (Sw)

SOUTAR D: Duplication of benefits. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:356–61, Mar 62

SOERGEL W: [On the problem of expert testimony after treatment of cervical cancer in pension insurance] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:859–68, Sep 62 (Ger)

legislation

[Pension regulations] Svensk Farm T 65:855–65, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

Pentamidine see AMIDINES

Pentaquine see ANTIMALARIALS

PENTOBARBITAL

HOFMEISTER A: [Neodorm—a new sedative] Hippokrates 33:434–5, 31 May 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

ARORA RB, SHARMA PL: Mean auricular rate and ventricular response rate in auricular flutter in 200 dogs under sodium-pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Indian J Med Res 50:37–42, Jan 62

CLIFFORD DH, GOOD AL, STOWE CM: Observations on the use of ataractic and narcotic preanesthesia and pentobarbital anesthesia in bears. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:464–70, 1 Mar 62

CAIRY CF, RAMASWAMY VM: Comparison of treatments of hemorrhagic shock under deep pentobarbital anesthesia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:576–81, 15 Mar 62

EGER EI 2d, K RAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962–9, Nov-Dec 61

GABOUREL JD, COMSTOCK JP: Effect of diacetylmonoxime on the action of convulsant and sedative-hypnotic barbiturates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:122–6, Jul 62

MERRIAM TW: The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the hemodynamic response to thermal burn. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Proj 11:1–10. Sep 61

antagonists

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: The in vitro inhibition of pentobarbital metabolism by chlorpromazine. Experientia 18:269–70, 15 Jun 62

STAPLE PH, NUTTER DJ: Antagonism of pentobarbitone anaesthesia in hamsters by 5,5-diphenylhydantoin modified by salicylate. Nature (Lond) 194:944–5, 9 Jun 62

chemistry

UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between crystallization water of medicinals and tablets. II. Effect of crystallization water of pentobarbital calcium and calcium pyruvate isoniazone on their tablets] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:32–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

metabolism

KATO R, CHIESARA E: Increase of pentobarbitone metabolism induced in rats pretreated with some centrally acting compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:29–38, Feb 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

pharmacology

ASTON R, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN E: Quantitation of drug effects upon conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:393–401, May 62

ABIKO Y: [The effect of ether and pentobarbital on the toxicity and heart action of cardiac glycosides in cats] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:87–93, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

BROWN AM: Sleeping time responses of mice -- random bred, inbred and F1 hybrids -- to pentobarbitone sodium. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:679–87, Nov 61

BERGMANN F, GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: Comparison of the influence of graded doses of phenothiazines and pentobarbitone on central nystagmus. Exp Neurol 5:210–7, Mar 62

BERRYMAN R, JARVIK ME, NEVIN JA: Effects of pentobarbital, lysergic acid diethylamide and chlorpromazine on matching behavior in the pigeon. Psychopharmacologia 3:60–5, 12 Mar 62

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: Clinical evaluation of long-release and capsule forms of pentobarbital sodium. Curr Ther Res 4:263–9, May 62

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:305–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIN JH, SMITH CM: Effects of some central nervous system depressants on the phasic and tonic stretch reflex. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:276–83, Jun 62

DIPLOCK AT, EDWIN EE, GREEN J, BUNYAN J: The effect of nembutal on ubiquinone in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:594–6, 19 Aug 61

DELAS R, ROUX G, ROUFFIAC R, ECALLE R: [Comparative effect of pentobarbital, amobarbital and secobarbital on the elimination of bromosulfonephthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:670–2, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIS WM: Day-night periodicity in pentobarbital response of mice and the influence of socio-psychological conditions. Experientia 18:235–7, 15 May 62

DANIEL EE, JOHNSTON PK, FOULKS JG: The mechanism of the effects of sodium pentobarbital and norepinephrine on isolated cardiac muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:276–301, 1 Jul 62

FELDMAN S, WAGMAN IH: Hypothalamic effects on spinal reflexes and their alteration by pentobarbital. Exp Neurol 5:250–68, Mar 62

FERSTER CB, APPEL JB, HISS RA: The effect of drugs on a fixed-ratio performance suppressed by a pre-time-out stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:73–88, Jan 62

FRANKENHAEUSER M, POST B: Catecholamine excretion during mental work as modified by centrally acting drugs. Acta Physiol Scand 55:74–81, May 62

GUTMAN J, BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M: Blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves and their modification by nembutal. Arch Int Physiol 69:509–20, Sep 61

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M, GINATH Y, BERGMANN F: The effect of pentobarbitone on vasomotor responses to brain stem stimulation. Arch Int Physiol 70:33–40. Feb 62

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethane, di-urethane and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284–8, Jun 62

GATTI GL, BOVET D, FRANK M: The pole climbing response technique and its modifications designed to determine latency periods and climbing speeds of rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:503–12, Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HOSEIN EA, ARA R: The influence of pentobarbital and ether narcosis on the brain concentration of various esters with acetylcholine activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:230–2, Feb 62

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [The effect of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on the survival of spinal reflexes and activity of the respiration center in rats after decapitation in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:277–84, Sep 61 (Cz)

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Consideration of the fetus in surgery of the pregnant female. Surgery 52:165–73, Jul 62

MORRIS RW: Effects of drugs on the biosynthesis of acetylcholine: pentobarbital, morphine and morphinan derivatives. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:236–43, Aug-Sep 61

MOREIRA MG: AZEVEDO SG de: [Ballistocardiographic repercussion of the intravenous administration of pentobarbital sodium in the dog] Med Contemp 80:29–42. Jan 62 (Por)

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilizers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110–4, 1962 (Fr)

MILLER JA Jr, MILLER FS: Factors in neonatal resistance to anoxia. III. Potentiation by narcosis of the effects of hypothermia in the newborn guinea pig. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:44–56, 1 Jul 62

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37–45, Sep 61

QUARTON GC, TALLAND GA: The effects of methamphetamine and pentobarbital on two measures of attention. Psychopharmacologia 3:6–71, 12 Mar 62

RERUP C, HEDNER P: The effect of pentobarbital (Nembutal, Mebumal NFN) on corticotrophin release in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:518–26, Apr 62

SUZUKI T, YAMASHITA K, KAMO M, HIRAI K: Effect of sodium pentobarbital and sodium hexobarbital anesthesia on the adrenal 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion rate in the dog. Endocrinology 70:71–4, Jan 62

SETNIKAR I, TEMELCOU O: Effect of temperature on toxicity and distribution of pentobarbital and barbital in rats and dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:213–22, Feb 62

SILA B, MOWRER M, ULETT G, JOHNSON M: The differentiation of psychiatric patients by EEG changes after sodium pentothal. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:191–203, 1961

therapy

McHARDY G, BALART L: Kanumodic: clinical trial in functional bowel distress. Curr Ther Res 4:153–7, Apr 62

ROLAND FP: Clinical study of deserpidine–methamphetamine–pentobarbital combination in hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:112–6, Jan 62

SCHMIDT R: [On the medical therapy of insomnia] Med Welt 36:1906–7, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

toxicology

WINTER CA, FLATAKER L: Cage design as a factor influencing acute toxicity of respiratory depressant drugs in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:650–5, Sep 62

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

blood

VANDERHEIDEN BS: Ribosediphosphate in the human erythrocyte. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:117–23, 1 Nov 61

chemistry

ARCHIBALD AR, BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG: The ribitol teichoic acid from Lactobacillus arabinosus Walls: isolation and structure of ribitol glucosides. Biochem J 81:124–34, Oct 61

BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG, HARDY FE, MARTIN RO, RAJBHANDARY UL, SANDERSON AR: The structure of the ribitol teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus H. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:406–7, 16 Sep 61

BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG, RAJBHANDARY UL, SANDERSON AR: Teichoic acid from the walls of Staphylococcus aureus H. Structure of the N-acetylglucosaminyl-ribitol residues. Biochem J 82:439–48, Mar 62

ELLIOTT SD: Teichoic acid and the group antigen of group D streptococci. Nature (Lond) 193:1105–6, 17 Mar 62

HAUKENES G, ELLWOOD DC, BADDILEY J, OEDING P: Serological cross–reactivity between polysaccharide A and teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:425–6, 28 Oct 61

PONTREMOLI S, MANGIAROTTI G: A simple method for the preparation of D-ribulose 5-phosphate. J Biol Chem 237:643–5, Mar 62

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: Further studies on polyribophosphate. J Biol Chem 236:2845–9, Nov 61

metabolism

BONSIGNORE A, LUZZATTO L, COLAJACOMO A: The effect of magnesium ion on carbohydrate interconversion: action on the aldolase equilibrium. Arch Biochem 97:292–301, May 62

BEACONSFIELD P: Metabolism of the normal cardiovascular wall. 2. The pentose phosphate pathway. Experientia 18:276–7, 15 Jun 62

ENGLESBERG E, ANDERSON RL, WEINBERG R, LEE N, HOFFEE P, HUTTENHAUER G, BOYER H: L-Arabinose-sensitive, L-ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 84:137–46, Jul 62

GOLOVATSKII ID: [Some problems of the relationship between the pentose cycle and glycolysis in the blood] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:435–42, 1962 (Uk)

GHALAMBOR MA, HEATH EC: The metabolism of L-fucose. II. The enzymatic cleavage of L-fuculose 1-phosphate. J Biol Chem 237:2427–33, Aug 62

JYSSUM K, JYSSUM S: Glucose catabolism in Neisseria meningitidis. II. Reactions of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the Entner–Doudoroff route. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:437–46, 1962

MELOCHE HP Jr: The metabolism of ribose 5-phosphate by cell-free extracts of Lactarius torminosus. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:586–8, 19 Aug 61

PARK RB, PON NG: The metabolism of [14C]ribulose diphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:520–4, 12 Mar 62

SOLYMOSY F, FARKAS GL: Simultaneous activation of pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in a virus–infected local lesion host plant. Nature (London) 195:835, 25 Aug 62

VILLAVICENCIO M, ROSALES F, GUERRA R: The metabolism of ribose 5-phosphate by mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:495–508, 11 Nov 61

PENTOSES

see also ARABINOSE
see also RIBOSE
see also XYLOSE

blood

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Modifications of the nucleotide and free pentose content of the erythrocytes at various ages and in the course of erythrocytic physiological aging] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:81–7, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

KELLERMEYER RW, CARSON PE, SCHRIER SL, TARLOV AR, ALVING AS: The hemolytic effect of primaquine. XIV. Pentose metabolism in primaquine–sensitive erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 58:715–24, Nov 61

SHIELDS CE: Thiamine therapy in relation to the glucose oxidative pathway in human red cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:257–60, Mar 62

chemistry

FAWCETT CP, KAPLAN NO: Preparation and properties of some nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogues with pentose and purine modifications. J Biol Chem 237:1709–15, May 62

HANKIEWICZ J, GOLAB W: [The content of pepsin in the gastric juice of subjects examined after partial excision of the stomach] Pol Tyg Lek 17:384–6, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

MALAWISTA I, DAVIDSON EA: Isolation and identification of rhamnose from rabbit skin. Nature (Lond) 192:871–2, 2 Dec 61

MARKOVITZ A: Isolation of D-talomethylose (6-deoxy-D-talose) and D-rhamnose (6-deoxy-D-mannose) from capsular polysaccharide of a gram–negative bacterium. J Biol Chem 237:1767–71, Jun 62

ROZENFEL'D EL, KOSTIUKOVSKAIA OM: [Fucose and other carbohydrate components of various γ-globulins] Vop Med Khim 7:620–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT BJ: [Colorimetric determination of pentoses in the blood and urine by the Tauber reaction] Rev Paul Med 59:417–9, Dec 61 (Por)

SAWAMURA R, KOYAMA T: [Color reaction of pentose with anthrone. I. Color reaction of furfural with anthrone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1689–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

STARON T, NGUYEN DAT XUONG, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method for the determination of pentoses and ribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3048–9, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

TOMODA M, KAMIYA S, KIMURA M: [Colorimetric determination of pentoses. I. Comparative studies and improvement of various methods] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:126–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ANDERSON RL, WOOD WA: Pathway of L-xylose and L-lyxose degradation in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:296–303, Feb 62

ANGELOVA–PATARINSKA Z: [On a new strain of pentose–assimilating Candida] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:301–4, 1962 (Rus)

BARBER GA, NEUFELD EF: Rhamnosyl transfer from TDP-L-rhamnose catalyzed by a plant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:44–8, 23 Oct 61

BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, SPINNLER HR: [Variations, during aging, of the content of nucleotides and free pentoses in the muscular and cerebral tissues of rats] G Geront 10:341–4, Apr 62 (It)

CHAKRAVORTY M, VEIGA LA, BACILA M, HORECKER BL: Pentose metabolism in Candida. II. The diphosphopyridine nucleotide–specific polyol dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. J Biol Chem 237:1014–20, Apr 62

HENRIKSEN SD, ERIKSEN J: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross–reactions in the Klebsiella group. 5. Reappearance of fucose in the capsular polysaccharide of a fucose–less strain of K. ozaenae type AE. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:382–6, 1962

HEATH EC, GHALAMBOR MA: The metabolism of L-fucose. I. The purification and properties of L-fuculose kinase. J Biol Chem 237:2423–6, Aug 62

KHACHADURIAN AK: Essential pentosuria. Amer J Hum Genet 14:249–55, Sep 62

LUCY JA, WEBB M, BIGGERS JD: Biosynthesis of pentoses and amino sugars in embryonic chick cartilage cultivated on a chemically defined medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:259–65, 9 Dec 61

NAGEL W, SANPITAK N, WILLIG F: [A method for the determination of d-ribose in the presence of hexoses and its use in studies on pentose utilization by normal and malignant tissues] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:1–8, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

NOBLE RE, KOCH–WESER D, NOBLE EP: Glucose metabolism by mycobacterium Smegmatis. Evidence for the pentose cycle. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:391–4, Sep 62

POLITZER WM, FLEISCHMANN H: L-xylulosuria in a Lebanese family. Amer J Hum Genet 14:256–60, Sep 62

TESTA M, DELOGU A: [Pentoses in the physiopathology of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:643–51, Nov 61 (It)

pharmacology

PALMER IS, MALLETTE MF: The effect of exogenous energy sources on the synthesis of β-galactosidase in resting-cell suspensions of Escherichia coli. J Gen Physiol 45:229–41, Nov 61

urine

McCORMICK DB: Pentosuria. New York J Med 61:3893–4, 15 Nov 61

WRIGHT WT: Incidence of pentosuria. New Engl J Med 265:1154, 7 Dec 61

Pentothal see THIOPENTAL

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

pharmacology

BIRCHER RP, KANAI T, WANG SC: Intravenous, cortical and intraventricular dose–effect relationship of pentylenetetrazol, picrotoxin and deslanoside in dogs. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:256–67, Apr 62

COVINO BG, GILLEN HW: Direct effects of pentylenetetrazol on cardiac tissue. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:136–41, Feb 62

DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359–67, Jun 62

GILLEN HW, COVINO BG: Effect of "Metrazol" on the isolated, perfused mammalian heart. Nature (Lond) 193:278, 20 Jan 62

GINESTE PJ, PARIGOT C, LE BARS S, DESNOS J: [Action of pentetrazol alone or associated with adrenalectomy on the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1950–2, 1961 (Fr)

GERARD K: [Studies on the light–cardiazol threshold in schizophrenia (correlations with the sedation threshold)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:247–53, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HAHN F, OBERDORF A: [Comparative studies on the convulsive action of bemegrid, pentetrazol and picrotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:9–30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [The effect of metrazole on the dynamics of ascorbic acid in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:442–4, 1962 (Ger)

LUGARESI E, BOTTAZZI G: [Methods of "EEG activation" in clinical and medicolegal practice] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1353–84, 1961 (It)

MASPES PE, INFUSO L, MIGLIORE A, MAROSSERO F, PAGNI CA: [The use of myanesin associated with metrazol as method of activation in electroencephalography] Epilepsia (Amst) 2:318–35, Dec 61 (Fr)

MISUREC J, NAHUNEK K: [Photometrazole threshold in Thioridazine therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214, 1962 (Cz)

POTTER RL, VAN HARREVELD A: The effect of metrazol on the glutamate metabolism of cerebral cortex. J Neurochem 9:105–12, Mar–Apr 62

PAULET G, BERNARD JP, GUIHARD M: [Changes in the cardiac output and in the pulmonary blood volume during cardiazol shock] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2370–1, 1961 (Fr)

SERRA U, SACCHETTI G: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in rabbits after cardiazol convulsions] Farmaco [Sci] 16:836–40, Dec 61 (It)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426–36, 1962 (Ger)

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y: Megimide–metrazol (M–M) activation in clinical electroencephalography. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:408–10, Jun 62

therapy

CASASOLA M, DI LENARDA B: [Experiences with a new geriatric drug with circulatory effect] Ther Gegenw 101:73–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

GIBBS AE: A pilot trial of 'geriden', in a geriatric unit. Practitioner 187:681–2, Nov 61

NAHUNEK K: [Pentazole–neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses in a catamnestic comparison] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:188–97, 1961 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K: [Study on the pentazole–neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:209–34, 1961 (Cz)

toxicology

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

Pepsinases see PROTEASES

PEPSINS

see also UROPEPSIN

KOROT'KO GF: [On the problem of the relationship between pepsinogen secretion and incretion] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1149–55, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEVITOVA EN, KONIKOVA AS, KRITSMAN MG: [Inclusion of labeled amino acids into plasteins] Biokhimiia 26:961–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

antagonists

BERTHET G: [Results of 18 months of experimentation with an antipeptic (Ebimar) in duodenal ulcers] Gaz Med France 68:2789–92, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEUBNER H: [Antacids and their antipeptic effects] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2099–103, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. III. Inhibition of the proteolytic action of pepsin by sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:171–6, Mar 62

RAVIN LJ, BALDINUS JG, MAZUR ML: Effect of sulfate content of several anionic polymers on in vitro activity of pepsin. J Pharm Sci 51:857–60, Sep 62

PEPSINS

blood

NIEDERMAN JC, GILBERT EC, SPIRO HM: The relationship between blood pepsin level, ABO blood group, and secretor status. Ann Intern Med 56:564-9, Apr 62

PILOT ML, SPIRO HM: Comments on the use of blood pepsin (pepsinogen) as a research technique. Psychosom Med 23:420-5, Sep-Oct 61

RONSKY R, SKALA I, BURIANEK I, JABLONSKA M: [Studies on serum pepsinogen liver cirrhosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:107-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

VICKERS HE, KENNEDY MP: Diagnostic value of a single plasma pepsinogen estimation. An assessment in 500 cases. Brit Med J 5290:1453-4, 26 May 62

cerebrospinal fluid

HOMOLKA J, HANZAL F: [Pepsinogen in the cerebrospinal fluid as a manifestation of disorder of the hematoencephalic barrier] Cas Lek Cesk 101:340-3, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

chemistry

ANDERSON W: The effect of a sulphated polysaccharide upon the diffusion of pepsin through mucin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):122-5, Dec 61

BERTAZZONI U: [On the determination of the titer of pepsins. Proposal for the modification of the formula of F,G,N, hydrochloro-peptic drops] Boll Chimicofarm 100:576-84, Aug 61 (It)

BLAIR AM: Pharmacological actions of pepsitensin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:255-74, Apr 62

CANN JR: Electrophoretic demonstration of specific enzyme-substrate complex between pepsin and serum albumin. II. Inhibition of complex formation by acetyl-L-tryptophan and fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:707-11, Mar 62

DIEU HA, DESREUX V: Hydrolysis of irradiated ovalbumin by pepsin. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:179-84, Mar 62

HANKIEWICZ J: [A simplified method for the quantitative determination of pepsin in gastric contents] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:935-40, 1961 (Pol)

HERRIOTT RM: Pepsinogen and pepsin. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:57-76, Mar 62

KORBOVA L, KOHOUT J, BLAZEK K: [Changes in the kinetics of heat inactivation of pepsins] Cas Lek Cesk 101:753-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

LI CH: Preliminary investigations on the action of pepsin on human pituitary growth hormone. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:169-75, Mar 62

LEVITOVA EN, KONIKOVA AS, KRITSMAN MG: Incorporation of labelled amino acids into plasteins. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:831-5, May-Jun 62

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the glands of the stomach of reptiles and birds. II. Birds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:233-300, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

NISONOFF A, MANDY WJ: Quantitative estimation of the hybridization of rabbit antibodies. Nature (Lond) 194:355-9, 28 Apr 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. V. Investigation on the complex of pepsin with sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:182-5, Mar 62

NEUMANN H, SHARON N, KATCHALSKI E: Poly-α-amino-acids containing L-glutamyl residues as substrates for pepsin. Nature (London) 195:1002, 8 Sep 62

OPPEL' VV: The neutral fraction of low molecular pepsin-peptides from equine hemoglobin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:408-12, Nov-Dec 61

PERLMANN GE, HARRINGTON WF: Dependence of the optical-rotatory properties of pepsinogen on solvent and temperature. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:606-8, 23 Dec 61

RYLE AP: Gastric enzymes. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1223-34, 1960

SILVA TF Jr, FARMER DA, SMITHWICK RH: Completeness of vagotomy as judged by postoperative studies of gastric pepsin concentration. Surg Forum 12:297-8, 1961

STERN MD, KRONMAN MJ: A light scattering investigation of the interaction of pepsin with bovine serum albumin. Arch Biochem 96:386-97, Feb 62

SMIRNOV IP: [Comparative evaluation of the determination of the pepsin activity with the method of Mett and Egue-Menk-Tiguesene modified by N. P. Piatnitskii] Lab Delo 8:6-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SHARON N, GRISARO V, NEUMANN H: Pepsin-catalyzed exchange of oxygen atoms between water and carboxylic acids. Arch Biochem 97:219-21, Apr 62

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Determination of pepsin in gastric juice and pepsinogen in urine by the same method] Lab Delo 8:3-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

TOKUYASU K, FUNATSU M: Studies on enzymatically active fragments of pepsin. III. Further purification and the homogeneity of a fragment with peptic activity. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:103-7, Aug 62

metabolism

AONUMA S, MIMURA T, TOMONAGA I: [Studies on serum parotin. IV. Separation and properties of hydrolyzates in digested serum parotin by trypsin and pepsin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:434-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

DE LOS SANTOS MA, BUCAILLE M, DELGADO JM, SPIRO HM: Gastric secretory response to histamine in the macaque. Gastroenterology 42:595-8, May 62

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on peptic digestion. Nutr Rev 20:30-1, Jan 62

GRAYZEL HG, ELKAN B, MOGHAZEH M, SCHNECK L, GARZA S: Plasma pepsinogen levels in the newborn. Amer J Dis Child 103:759-64, Jun 62

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [The behavior of urinary and hematic pepsinogen in ulcerative and neoplastic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Riv Pat Clin 16:773-86, Dec 61 (It)

MARTINEZ CORTES F, MORALES SANTELICES C, PORTILLA AGUILAR J: [Plasma pepsinogen in duodenal ulcer] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:343-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

MENZIES G: The effects of starvation, and of feeding following starvation, on the pepsinogen granules of the rat's stomach. J Path Bact 83:475-81, Apr 62

TANAKA I: [Studies on acid-stable digestive enzyme. VII. Proteolytic digestibility of acid-stable enzymes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:399-407, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on pepsin and cathepsin in gastric juice, blood and urine] Acta Physiol Pol 13:133-48, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

pharmacology

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. III. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with pepsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:530-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

FISCHER R, ZEMAN W, IRONS I: Differential dye-uptake in excited and non-excited nervous tissue after treatment with pepsin and neotetrazolium chloride. J Histochem Cytochem 9:103, Jan 61

physiology

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Research on the action of a sulfate polysaccharide on the peptic secretion of the gastric mucosa] Gazz Med Ital 120:485-91, Dec 61 (It)

SMIRNOV IP: [On the relation of excretion of uropepsin to excretion of pepsin in the stomach] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:82-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

NAVELLIER PE, SUBITTE J: [Enzymatic degradation of proteins exposed to ionizing radiations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 33-44, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417-24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

GROSSMAN AR: Evaluation of a digestant preparation in chronic pancreatitis as measured by the clinical response and the I-131 triolein uptake test. Amer J Gastroent 37:452-9, Apr 62

urine

VALENTE JL: [Physiological aspects and clinical value of the determination of urinary pepsinogen] J Med (Porto) 47:973-8, 28 Apr 62 (Por)

PEPTIC ULCER

BONFILS S: [Recent etiological and physiopathological data on duodenal ulcer] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2467-73, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

BORSOTTI PC, MARCONI R: An hypothesis for the pathogenesis and treatment of recurrent peptic ulcers. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:332-4, 1961

BARCELO LUCERGA B, DOMINGUEZ LAZARO AR: [Peptic ulcer associated with multiple endocrine tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Rev Clin Esp 84:73-80, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

BUSETTO G: [Essay on the relations between morphologico-anthropometric constitution and gastroduodenal ulcer in the city of Venice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:335-79, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CASTRO FP de, ANGELO J de F, TRANIN PL: [Diagnosis and treatment of esophagitis and of peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Rev Bras Med 17:673-82, Aug 60 (Por)

CASPE S: Gastrointestinal ulcers. Amer J Proctol 13:47-52, Feb 62

DOUGLAS RA, JOHNSTON ED: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. Med J Aust 48(2):893-7, 2 Dec 61

DAUTREBANDE J: [Ulcers of the upper 3d of the posterior slope of the lesser gastric curvature] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:39-53, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEMOLE M: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:1541, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

Diagnosis and treatment of gastric ulcer disease. A panel discussion, Delaware Med J 34:215-25, Aug 62

ECK H: [On acute solitary gastric erosion (Dieulafoy's)] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1291-4, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

FRANCHINI A, MATTIOLI G, MORGANTI I: [Considerations on the recurring ulcer after gastric resection] Minerva Chir 16:1415-20, 30 Nov 61 (It)

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [Multiple gastroduodenal ulcers. Considerations on the findings of 3 cases] Riv Gastroent 13:252-76, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GUADAGNO G: [Duodenal ulcer and pancreatic pathology] Riforma Med 75:1426-30, 9 Dec 61 (It)

GORSE JM: [Ulcerative disease of the stomach or duodenum. The concept of "ulcerative disease" without ulcer based on facts] Gaz Med France 69:361-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

GLASS GB, ISHIMORI A, BUCKWALTER JA: ABO(H) blood group substances of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer, cancer of the stomach, and atrophic lesions of the gastric mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:443-54, Apr 62

HALLSTRAND HO: Peptic esophagitis. J Int Coll Surg 37:313-22, Apr 62

HSIA SS, CHIU FS, TAI SP, CHONG UT, PANG ST: [Peptic ulcer after gastrectomy] Zhong Waike Z 10:213-5, Apr 62 (Ch)

HOUSSET P: [Diagnosis and treatment of esophageal ulcers] Vie Med 43:661-7, May 62 (Fr)

KIRSNER JB: Peptic ulcer. World Wide Abstr Gen Med 4:8-16, Nov 61

KHELIMSKII AM: [Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:104-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIRSNER JB: Recent developments in peptic ulcer. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:80, 28 Feb 62

LEAL MANZANO S: [Gastric ulcer disease and duodenal ulcer disease] Medicina (Mex) 41:450-4, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

LAMBLING A, BADER JP, BERNIER JJ, BONFILS S, JULIEN C, ROGEL J: [Hydrochloropeptic hypersecretion of the stomach in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Its place in the framework of hyperchlorhydria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:263-80, Apr 62 (Fr)

MEEROFF M: [Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic evaluation of gastroduodenal ulcer by means of acidimetric study] Sem Med (B Air) 120:45-52, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

McHARDY G: Gastric ulcer problems. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:89-103, 28 Feb 62

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. Status of the problem] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:167-80, Mar 62 (Fr)

NEMERY DE BELLEVAUX J, VANDERICK F, LOUANT P: [Importance of gastroduodenal ulcers in digestive pathology in Ruanda] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:55-63, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

NAHODIL V: [Coincidence of duodenal ulcer and carcinoma of the stomach] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:669-80, 1961 (Cz)

POMERANTSEV VP, GNUEN MAN LYK, NOAN TONG: [Some clinical characteristics of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Sovet Med 25:143-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

POIRIER A, POIRIER JP: [Ulcer of the pylorus] Gaz Med France 69:355-9, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

Peptic ulcer. J Indian Med Ass 38:133, 1 Feb 62

[Peptic ulcer -- round table discussion] Hospital (Rio) 61:725-43, Apr 62 (Por)

PHOCAS E, ZEVGOLATIS C, TAMIOLAKIS C: [Cirrhosis of the liver and gastroduodenal ulcers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:149-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RYSS SM: [Features of the clinical picture and secretory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer and their relation to various localizations of ulcers] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):41-7, 1962 (Rus)

SUMMERSKILL WH, CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, PRIESTLEY JT: Intractable peptic ulcer in hereditary endocrine-ulcer disease: "gastrin" content of endocrine tissues. Proc Mayo Clin 36:611-7, 22 Nov 61

SHIBUYA K: [Some aspects of gastric and duodenal ulcer with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:140-58, Feb 62 (Jap)

SAVULESCU V, ANDRONACHE I, TEODORESCU P, ANGELESCU H: [Considerations on the factors intervening of the exogenous factors] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:175-85, Feb 62 (Rum)

SAKAI T, USUDA S, OGURO C, NOZAKI H, BANBA M: [Peptic ulcer] Niigata Med J 76:596-604, Jul 62 (Jap)

TOMASI AM, MASONI A, ROSSI F: [On the association of infarct and peptic ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:9-13, 1962 (It)

THIERY JP, BADER JP: [Cytological study of a tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Observation by phase contrast and electron microscopy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:301-22, Apr 62 (Fr)

VENTZKE LE, GROSSMAN MI: Response of patients with duodenal ulcer to augmented histamine test as related to blood groups and to secretor status. Gastroenterology 42:292-4, Mar 62

VASCONCELLOS D, CASTRO FL, CASTELLAR E: [Duodenal ulcer. Clinical and therapeutic study] Hospital (Rio) 62:127-44, Jul 62 (Por)

WIRDUM P van, WEBER A: The occurrence of food preferences and aversions in groups of patients with peptic ulcer, asthma and neurosis. J Psychosom Res 5:280-6, Oct 61

WHITE MW: Benign gastric and duodenal ulcer, a multi-complex disorder. J Mich Med Soc 60:1312-8, Oct 61

ZATERKA S, BETTARELLO A, MEIRELES FILHO J de S, MONTENEGRO MR, PONTES JF: Giant gastric ulcer. Report of 27 cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:236-49, Mar 62

blood

Blood groups and peptic ulcer. Canad Med Ass J 86:76-7, 13 Jan 62

CLARKE CA, McCONNELL RB, DONOHOE WT, MARTINDALE JH, SHEPPARD PM: Blood groups and disease: previous transfusion as a potential source of

error in blood typing. Brit Med J 5294:1734-6, 23 Jun 62

DOLL R, DRANE H, NEWELL AC: Secretion of blood group substances in duodenal, gastric and stomal ulcer, gastric carcinoma, and diabetes mellitus. Gut 2:352-9, Dec 61

D'AMELIO G: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum lipoproteins before and after operations for non-neoplastic diseases of the digestive tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1180-7, Dec 61 (It)

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the protein structure of the blood serum in patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:40-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, HASSLER Y: [Semeiological value of the sedimentation rate in gastroduodenal ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:171-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

PRISTUPA ChV: [Shifts in the content of trace elements in peptic ulcer of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

VISCONTI A, TOLIO A, PEROTTI V: [On phenotype associations of the ABO blood groups with gastric cancer and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tumori 47:378-93, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

case reports

ARAPOV DA, UTESHEV NS: [Peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum following gastric surgery in peptic ulcer] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:78-86, Jul 62 (Rus)

BELIAEVA NM: [Clinical course of epidemic hepatitis in association with peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 25:59-65, May 62 (Rus)

BERNDT H: [Bronchial carcinoma and peptic ulcer] Med Klin 57:1397-401, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 82-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1005-11, 16 Nov 61

CATAN R, FRUMUSAN P, HIVET M, TRAD J, VERLEY JB, LEVANNE M: [Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. 2 new cases] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:914-21, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CRICK A: Giant duodenal ulcer. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:75-6, Dec 61

DARVISH N, KEISTER SR, BROCKMYER ML: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with pneumopericardium and cholecystoduodenal fistula. Penn Med J 65:703-4, Jun 62

DEMARTY R, PORTAL A, LE PELTIER P: [Gastric ulcer and portal hypertension] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:145-6, May 62 (Fr)

DEVENYI I, SZELECZKY J, SLOWIK F: [Gastric adenomyosis accompanied by peptic digestion] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:471-80, Jul 62 (Ger)

FAHRLAENDER H, NISSEN R, SCHEIDEGGER S, PFEIFFER K, BESENDORF H, STRAESSLE R: [Non-insulin producing pancreas adenoma with duodenal ulcer (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome). Report of a case and pharmacological study with tumor tissue] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1288-92, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

FODOR O, SURIANU P, MEDREA B, BACIU Z, BAN A: [Pancreatic islet cell adenoma with hypoglycemia and double duodenal ulcers] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:216-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

GUTMANN RA, HAMEL DE MONCHENAULT H: [Allergy and duodenal ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1383-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

GESZTESI T, WALLACHER L: [Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Orv Hetil 103:1132-4, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

GALLINA F, GUBBIOTTI A: [Gigantic gastric ulcers: case contribution and critique] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1499-513, 31 Jul 62 (It)

HELLEMANS N, DIJKEN BG: [Peptic ulcer on the greater curvature of the stomach with pseudodiverticulum formation] Ned T Geneesk 106:1030-2, 19 May 62 (Dut)

HILLER R: Sarcoidosis of the stomach with polyarteritis nodosa. J Abdom Surg 4:113-7, Sep 62

INGLESAKIS JA, ANDREIS-INGLESAKIS A, MAESTRACCI P: [Apropos of 6 cases of operated post-bulbar ulcers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:483-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

ILINICH VK: [Features of the course of peptic ulcer complicated by lambliasis of the biliary tract] Ter Arkh 34:38-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

JUSTINIANO RT: Superior mesenteric artery syndrome associated with duodenal ulcer: case report. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:111-4, Apr 62

JULIEN C, BADER JP, LAMBLING A, PERNOD P, MERCADIER M, HEPP J: [Clinical study of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:249-62, Apr 62 (Fr)

KROKOWICZ A: [Peptic ulcer of the jejunum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:219-26, Mar 62 (Pol)

MAYORAL JW: Peptic ulcer in girls and young women. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:277-85, Aug 61

MEZZADRELLI U: [On peptic ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum] Riv Gastroent 14:19-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

POTTER JF, SABESIN SM: Intractable peptic ulceration associated with islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome) and with endocrine adenomatosis. Ann Surg 154:885-94, Dec 61

ROSELLI A, PAULINO F: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. (Report of a case)] Hospital (Rio) 60:209-18, Sep 61 (Por)

SAHI RP, SINGH RV: Trichobezoar with juxtapyloric ulcer. J Indian Med Ass 38:608-9, 1 Jun 62

VEKHTER GK: [On postbulbar ulcers of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

WRIGHT AR, KRYNSKI B: Stress ulcers. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:180-3, Aug 62

chemistry

LAMAKINA A, MUSCHIO R: [Spectrophotometric research on bismuth in carcinoma and in round ulcers of the stomach in patients treated with bismuth-lecithin camphocarbonate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:196-205, Mar 62 (It)

complications

ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of "ulcus cancrosum" of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:103-6, 2 May 62 (Sp)

BRETTE R, LAMBERT R: [The association of gastroduodenal ulcer and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Presse Med 69:2676-8, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BIELEK Z, JUHAS Z, LANGOS J: [Peptic ulcer in untreated Addison's disease] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:57-60, Feb 61 (Cz)

BERT JM, BOUCHARD H: [Biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Rein Foie 2:29-38, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

BUKUROV S, KARACIC A: [Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula in postoperative peptic ulcer] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1329-34, Nov 61 (Ser)

BARTOLONI SAINT OMER F, MARCONI G: [The finding of "immured lymph nodes" in sclerosis of callous gastric ulcer and its importance in differentiation from malignancy of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:767-83, Aug 61 (It)

COLL I: The Ellison-Zollinger syndrome and hyperparathyroidism in recurrent peptic ulceration. S Afr Med J 35:771-7, 16 Sep 61

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Pyloric ulcer. Secondary cancerization in situ. Early detection] Rev Med Liege 17:291-2, 1 May 62 (Fr)

COSTESCU N: [The association of ulcerous disease with non-insulinogenic pancreatic tumors (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:81-7, Jan 62 (Rum)

COVARO A: [Apropos of "ulcus cancer" of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:142-6, 9 May 62 (Sp)

DEL CAMPO JC: [32-year survival in a case of cancer of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:249-54, 1960 (Sp)

DOUTRE LP, PERISSAT: [On the cirrhosis, ulcer and pancreatitis association. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 3:108-13, Jul 61 (Fr)

DWORKEN HJ, ROTH HP: Pyloric obstruction associated with peptic ulcer. A clinicopathological analysis of 158 surgically treated cases. JAMA 180:1007-10, 23 Jun 62

DANILIAK IG: [On acute ulcers, erosions and hemorrhages of the stomach and intestines in patients with myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:46-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

FALCO RAUCCI F: [On a case of aberrant pancreas in the duodenal walls with concomitant duodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:451-62, Jun 60 (It)

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [On a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the gastric fundus with associated benign triple ulcer, still surviving 2 years after the surgical operation of total gastric resection; bilateral apical fibronodular tuberculosis and left lung abscess as late complications] Riv Gastroent 13:217-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GRAVANO L: [Gastric ulcer penetrating the pancreas with painless evolution] Dia Med 33:2145-54, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

GOSSELIN C, COUTURE J: [Aneurysm of the splenic artery] Laval Med 32:291-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRASSI M, MUSELLA S: [Coronary changes in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:254-7, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

HILLEMAND P, MAILLARD JN, CONTE, PASSERIEUX: [Malpighian cancers of the stomach. Apropos of a malpighian epithelioma grafted upon a callous ulcer of the greater curvature and secondary to a bronchial cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1001-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

HIVET M, JULIEN C, LEVAME: [5 cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:257-82, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAEFFNER A, TOUNSI A: [The treatment of ulcerous stenosis. Apropos of 25 cases] Maroc Med 41:757-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

HELLEMANS N, BOER WG de: Duodenal ulcer with malignant degeneration. Ann Intern Med 57:295-9, Aug 62

IANEV PD: [On peptic ulcer in silicosis in the Panagiurishte mines] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):63-8, 1961 (Bul)

ISAACSON S, APPLEBY LW, HAMILTON EL: Choledochoduodenal fistula secondary to duodenal peptic ulcer. Case report. JAMA 179:969-71, 24 Mar 62

ISHCHENKO IK: [On associated lesions of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Kazan Med Zh 4:66-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KULAKOV VI, PLETNEVA VA, ZAKHAROV FG: [Spontaneous duodenal-colonic fistula in a patient with ulcer of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:130-1, Sep 61 (Rus)

KHOMCHENKO NM: [On diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pyloro-duodenal stenoses in peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:10-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

KALSBEEK HL: [Duodenal ulcer with choledocho-pancreatic reflux] Ned T Geneesk 106:1138-40, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

KHOMCHENKO MN: [Anesthesia in operations in ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:68-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEHOCZKY D, BALAZS M, KARDOS E, PREKOPP L: [Simultaneous presence of adenoma of the islets of Langerhans and peptic ulcer: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Orv Hetil 102:2520-4, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

LYNGBORG K, NIELSEN OE: Incidence of gastric cancer in patients treated in medical services for gastric ulcer. Acta Med Scand 171:173-82, Feb 62

LANGERON L, ROUTIER G, DUHAMEL M, WATTRELOS T: [Association of cirrhosis and gastric ulcer: possible interrelations] J Sci Med Lille 80:107-12, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAUMONIER P, COURAUD L: [On cancerization of the anastomotic orifice after gastrectomy for ulcer. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 2:70-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIALARET J: [Developmental complications of duodenal ulcers and their treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2517-24, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARCONI R, CRAVERO D: The importance of the pancreatic factor in early relapse of peptic ulcer. Panminerva Med 3:428-32, Sep 61

MOODY FG, CORNELL GN, BEAL JM: Pyloric obstruction complicating peptic ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:462-6, Apr 62

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, NAUCIEL C: [Renal lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Rein Foie 4:III/19-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEEROFF M, PELIZARI NO, FELDFEBER B: [Chlorhydria in venous cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:1398-403, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

MADDEN JL: Vagus resection in treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer. New York J Med 62:2943-5, 15 Sep 62

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of cancerized gastric ulcer. Study of 39 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1277-81, Oct 61 (Fr)

PETTAVEL J, SAEGESSER F: [How to improve the prognosis of stomach cancer. Procedure to follow when faced with gastric ulceration] Praxis 50:1211-9, 16 Nov 61 (Fr)

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481-92, Oct 62

PIRVULESCU M, DUMITRESCU C, LUNGEANU M: [Spontaneous (biliodigestive) internal biliary fistulas (with reference to 2 recent cases)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:285-93, Mar 62 (Rum)

PICCALUGA A, NARVALLO O: [Sarcomatous and carcinosarcomatous transformation of the gastric ulcer] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:5-45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RUSTEMBEGOVIC F, JELIC J, SAKAMBET A: [Review of some manifestations of peptic ulcer] Med Arh 15:57-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

ROZENBAKH VP: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:161-70, 1961 (Rus)

ROMBO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. IV. On pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Lotta Tuberc 31:1243-59, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VII. Immunobiological characteristics of ulcer patients, gastrectomized patients and tuberculous gastrectomized patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1268-78, Nov 61 (It)

SLOT WJ: ["Too much of the good", a syndrome of excess milk and alkali in a chronic gastric patient] Ned T Geneesk 105:1769-73, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

SILEN W: [Ulcerogenic tumors of the pancreas (Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] Praxis 50:1207-11, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAMONOV VA: [Candida carrier state and candidiasis in peptic ulcer] Arkh Pat 23(12):16-21, 1961 (Rus)

SCHUMAN BM, GEIB PO: Choledochoduodenal fistula from duodenal ulcer. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:177-81, Feb 62

SIMON M, LERNER MA: Duodenal compression by the mesenteric root in acute pancreatitis and inflammatory conditions of the bowel. Radiology 79:75-81, Jul 62

SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, SAWYER KC Jr, SPENCER JR: Duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:109-14, Jul 62

SEMMLER F: [On antitrypsin therapy of pancreatopathies and pancreatitis states in upper abdominal diseases] Med Welt 28:1523-4, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

SANTANGELO U: [The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Riforma Med 76:667-8, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SILVA NETO JB da, COSTA FQ: [Cancerized gastric ulcer. Presentation of a case with 6 and 1/2 years of follow-up and necroscopic study] Rev Brasil Cir 43:444-51, Jun 62 (Por)

THOMPSON GL, LYNN RB: A large mediastinal neurilemmoma associated with peptic ulcer and melena. Canad Med Ass J 85:1253-5, 2 Dec 61

TOMAI F, GATTESCHI C: [On the association of gastroduodenal ulcer and hypertensive hepatoportopathy (Etiopathogenic considerations and treatment)] Policlinico [Chir] 68:391-405, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VALLS A: [Cancerized ulcers and superficial cancer of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:301-10, 1960 (Sp)

VAN YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C, CROSNIER J: [On the renal complications with alkalosis and hypercalcemia appearing in gastralgic subjects (Burnett syndrome)]

Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:779–88, Oct 61 (Fr)

VECCHIONE P: [Neurinoma and ulcer of the stomach] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:914–26, 15 Oct 61 (It)

VIRKS J, SHARP E: The milk-alkali syndrome with report of a case. Rhode Island Med J 45:91–7, Feb 62

VIIKARI SJ: Incidence of malignancy in gastric ulcers originally judged benign by roentgenography. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:189–98, 1962

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Can the malignant transformation of ulcers of the vertical portion of the lesser curvature of the stomach be experimentally produced?] Med Clin (Barc) 38:289–95, Apr 62 (Sp)

VOORHEES AB Jr: Experiences with local gastric hypothermia. New York J Med 62:2945–7, 15 Sep 62

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Can ulcers of the vertical portion of the lesser curvature of the stomach undergo malignant transformation?] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:769–81, May 62 (Sp)

WELCH CS: Management of massive bleeding from esophageal varices and indeterminant gastric lesions. New York J Med 62:2947–52, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

BANKI F: [Aberrant pancreas in the stomach simulating duodenal ulcer] Orv Hetil 102:1899–901, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

BERAUD, DOUTRE, GRATADOUR, PICOT, TRAISSAC: [False ulcer and true pancreatitis] Bordeaux Chir 2:68–70, Apr 62 (Fr)

CANEDO ACOSTA J: [Parasitoses of the duodenum and the pseudo-ulcer syndrome] Medicina (Mex) 41:510–5, 25 Nov 61 (Sp)

CABRERA M, TORREJON G, BIEL F: [Uropepsinogen test in the diagnosis of gastric changes] Rev Med Chile 90:498–502, Jun 62 (Sp)

DUPUY R: [Semeiology and clinical diagnosis of ulcers of the bulb] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2475–81, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

DETRIE: [Diagnostic problems and interrelations between chronic pancreatitis and ulcer] Concours Med 83:6323–4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

DUNN JP, ETTER LE: Inadequacy of the medical history in the diagnosis of duodenal ulcer. New Engl J Med 266:68–72, 11 Jan 62

DACCAK M: [Functional ulcer syndromes or pseudo-ulcers of parasitic origin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:156–61, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DVORSKY A: [Endoscopic appearance of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:138–42, Mar 61 (Cz)

EFREMOV AV, ABULADZE EK: [Diagnosis of "postbular" ulcers of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:59–64, Mar 62 (Rus)

FASSIO E: [Clinical and radiological requisites in the diagnosis of ulcer of the descending duodenum] Sem Hop Paris 38:2412–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

GEDLICZKA O, LENCZYK M: [Clinical picture of gastric cancer and peptic ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:763–70, 1961 (Pol)

GUTCH CF, KISNER P: Islet cell tumor, Diarrhea, and hypopotassemia (the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome?). Nebraska Med J 47:119–25, Mar 62

HOLT WS, KENNARD GK: Adenoma of Brunner's glands. A case report. Missouri Med 59:35–7, Jan 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Carcinoma of head of pancreas simulating duodenal ulcer with obstruction. J Tenn Med Ass 55:13–6, Jan 62

HAUBRICH WS: The clinical recognition and pathological anatomy of intractability in peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:114–20, 28 Feb 62

HILLEMAND P: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the gastroenterologist] Am Otolaryng (Paris) 79:185–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON HD: Dyspepsia. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:39–46

KERR JA: Appendix dyspepsia. Physiology applied to diagnosis. Brit J Surg 49:437–42, Jan 62

LAMBLING A, LE QUINTREC Y: [The laboratory examination in ulcer of the duodenum] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2498–504, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

LITTMAN A, BERNSTEIN LM: Clinical diagnosis in peptic ulcer and esophagitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:747–55, May 62

NURMUKHAMEDOV RM: [On simple ulcers of the small testine] Ter Arkh 34:91–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

RADVIN IS: [Gastric ulcer and gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:700–3, 1961 (Pol)

RICHIERI A, FERRARIO AA: [Relations between ulcer and gastric cancer. Their clinico-differential diagnosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1865–73, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

SAMSONOV VA: [Analysis of causes of undiagnosed peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:26–31, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315–25, May 62

TERRASSE J, LAURAS H, MOINADE S, CAVAROC M, DE LA GUILLAUMIE B: [An erroneous diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2541–3, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

WICHNEROVA E, MISAK J: [Functional examinations of the pancreas. I. Our experiences with function tests of the pancreas by the method of 2 sounds in chronic diseases of the pancreas and in some other chronic diseases of the neighboring organs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:535–8, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

epidemiology

SARRAZIN A: [Gastroduodenal ulcers in Moslem subjects of North Africa residing in the Paris region] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2537–8, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

SIEVERS ML, MARQUIS JR: Duodenal ulcer among southwestern American Indians. Gastroenterology 42:566–9, May 62

etiology

ALESSANDRINI A, PAPA C: [Anatomo-functional correlations between the adrenal cortex and the stomach. The gastroduodenal ulcer caused by corticoids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:435–63, Jun 61 (It)

ALNOR PC, EHLERS CT: [Causes and treatment of postoperative jejunal ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:36–38, 1962 (Ger)

BORSOTTI PC, MARCONI R: [The pancreatic factor in the pathogenesis of ulcer] Minerva Gastroent 7:67–8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BENEDETTO V, BAIMA-BOLLONE PL: [Dyospyrobezoar and gastric ulcer] Minerva Chir 17:177–82, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [The role of mucoviscidosis in the pathogenesis of the emphysema-digestive ulcer association] Presse Med 70:861–3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CLASSEN KL, WIEDERANDERS RE: Surgical aspects of corticoid associated gastroduodenal ulcers. Nebraska Med J 46:595–602, Dec 61

COHEN AC, JENNEY FS: The frequency of peptic ulcer in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:130–2, Jan 62

CORNES JS, JONES TG: Some important clinical and pathological features of leukaemic lesions in the gastro-intestinal tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:702–3, Aug 62

DELANNOY E, MARTINOT M: [Hiatal hernia treated by Boerema's operation. Ulcer of the duodenum and ulcer of the esophagus. Radical treatment by two-thirds gastrectomy] Mem Acad Chir 88:87–92, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DAVIS CE Jr, SMITH P Jr, DAVALOS XS: Ulcerogenic tumor of the pancreas. Ann Surg 155:669–80, May 62

DRAGSTEDT LR: The pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:190–7, 28 Feb 62

DE LEDESMA LL: [Thoracic vagotomy and peptic ulcer of the postgastrectomy anastomotic lip] Rev Clin Esp 85:105–15, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

DRAGSTEDT LR: The pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Arizona Med 19:191–5, Sep 62

ECKER JA, DICKSON DR: The gastrointestinal manifestations of dermatomyositis. Amer J Gastroent 37:395–403, Apr 62

FERGUSON DJ: The physiology of gastric secretion as it applies to the peptic ulcer problem. Surg Clin N Amer 42:185–201, Feb 62

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Peptic ulceration and hormonal states. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:43–50, Mar 62

GUERDJIKOFF C: [Occupational duodenal ulcers caused by carbon tetrachloride] Rev Lyon Med 10:1173–84, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

GILMOUR J: Some considerations on the possible etiology of peptic ulceration. W Indian Med J 11:55–61, Mar 62

GARCET S, LAURRE M, VEYNE S, VU-NGOC-HUYEN: [Local protective action of a silicon preparation against gastric hemorrhages and ulcerations of drug origin] Therapie 17:629–33, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

IRVINE WT: The liver, gastric secretion, and histamine. Gastroenterology 42:337–9, Mar 62

IZZO L: [Peptic ulcer of the duodenum in the course of therapy with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:317–9, 24 Mar 62 (It)

KRIKLER DM: Why do we get peptic ulcers? Cent Afr J Med 8:92–4, Mar 62

LESCUT J: [Gastroduodenal ulcers revealed or aggravated by corticoids or phenylbutazone] Lille Med 7:194–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LYTHGOE JP, DICKINSON JC, WADDELL WR: Gastrin content of human stomachs in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:705–7, Jun 62

LAMBLING A: [Pancreatogenic acido-peptic hypergastria of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and its relations to peptic ulcer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:331–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTIN E, POTET F, BADER JP, PERNOD R, LAMBLING A: [3 cases of non-insulinogenic endocrine pancreatic cancer. Relation to the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Special histological verification] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:203–9, Aug 61 (Fr)

MAGDELAINE M: [Gastroduodenal ulcers and endocrine adenomas] Presse Med 69:2379–80, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: [Corticosteroids in the etiology of peptic ulcer. Report of 2 cases with clinical and anatomopathological findings] Prensa Med Mex 426:370–5, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

MORRISON AB, RAWSON AJ, FITTS WT Jr: The syndrome of refractory watery diarrhea and hypokalemia in patients with a non-insulin-secreting islet cell tumor. A further case study and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:119–27, Jan 62

MEHER WC Jr, HARTSOCK RJ, GEOKAS MC, BALLARD HS, FRAME B: Peptic ulcer as a manifestation of familial polyendocrine disease. Report of two cases occurring in sisters, with a preliminary report of eight other family members. JAMA 179:854–8, 17 Mar 62

MILTON LM, CHESSICK RD: Psychosomatic aspects of peptic ulcer. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:70–3, Spring 62

MARTIN JD Jr, GRISAMORE JM, BROCKMAN JL: Significance of the physiological and clinical aspects of steroid induced ulcers. Virginia Med Monthly 89:281–9, May 62

MILLERET P: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus and ulcer of the stomach] Lyon Chir 58:428–30, May 62 (Fr)

NESKOVIC I: [Gastroduodenal ulcer during the course of corticotherapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:825–33, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Development of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum after a prolonged corticosteroid therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:111–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

POTET F, CONTE-MARTI, CONTE M, LAMBLING A: [Gastric ulcerous lesions in the course of cirrhosis (chronic Cruveilhier-type ulcer and acute ulcerations) in the absence of cortisonic treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1038–49, Oct 61 (Fr)

POPOV SE, VYDRIN VA: [The pathogenesis of peptic ulcer of the duodenum during prednisolone therapy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:114–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

RADBIL OS: [Peptic ulcer in diabetes mellitus. (On the problem of the role of the peptic factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer)] Ter Arkh 33:51–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

REICH H: The duct of Santorini as a factor in the etiology of duodenal ulcer. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:90–4, Apr 62

RONSKY R: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in gastric physiopathology] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:498–502, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

ROLFO F, BAIMA-BOLLONE P: [Experimental research on gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:31–8, Jan 62 (It)

RYSS ES: [On the role of endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. (Review of the literature)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:10–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCARCELLA G: Total gastrectomy as possible treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ulceration associated with head injury. Zbl Neurochir 21:331–7, 1961

SAINT EG, FINLAY-JONES R, STEWART HH: Familial endocrine adenomatosis with ulcerogenic tumour of the pancreas. Aust Ann Med 10:308–16, Nov 61

STEL'MASHONOK IM: [On the problem of etiology of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHILOV PI, LEBEDEV FM: [On the effect of basic etiological factors on the development and course of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 25:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEVENSON C, ACCHIARDO S, BARZELATTO J, SILVA L, SPINNER R: [Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Rev Med Chile 90:273–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

SPIRO HM: Stomach damage from asprin, steroids and antimetabolites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:733–43, Aug 62

SCHAPER WK: [On the problem of steroid ulcer and steroid hyperacidity] Med Welt 34:1746–8, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

THIJE OJ: ["Parietal cell mass" and gastric juice secretion] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1830, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

WEBB JR: Hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer. J Kansas Med Soc 62:449–52, Oct 61

WILDER WT, FRAME B, HAUBRICH WS: Peptic ulcer in primary hyperparathyroidism. An analysis of fifty-two cases. Ann Intern Med 55:885–93, Dec 61

WELBOURN RB, WARD JT: Hormones, gastric secretion, and peptic ulceration. Gastroenterology 42:784–7, Jun 62

WANKE M Jr: [Muscle fibers accompanying the gastric blood vessels and their importance for the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. A contribution to the vascular theory of peptic ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:166–86, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

AHO AJ, HORMIA M, PAANANEN M, KYOSTILA J: Effect of the new corticoids, dexametasone and triamcinolone, on the Shay rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:75–88, 1962

ADER R: Social factors affecting emotionality and resistance to disease in animals: III. Early weaning and susceptibility to gastric ulcers in the rat. A control for nutritional factors. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:600–2, Aug 62

BONFILS S, KAESS H, LAMBLING A: [Biological studies on a polysaccharide with inhibitory effect on peptic proteolysis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:91–8, 1961 (Ger)

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: Comparison of two iminodibenzil derivatives on restraint-induced ulcers and gastric secretion. J Appl Physiol 17:299–300, Mar 62

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, POTET F, LAMBLING A: [Influence of hypophysectomy on experimental restraint ulcers. The test of graded restriction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1928–30, 1961 (Fr)

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: [Relations between spontaneous behavior of the rat and the occurrence of gastric ulcerations under restraint] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2109–11, 1961 (Fr)

BRODIE DA: Ulceration of the stomach produced by restraint in rats. Gastroenterology 43:107–9, Jul 62

BRADY JV, PORTER RW, CONRAD DG, MASON JW: Avoidance behavior and the development of gastroduodenal ulcers. J Exp Anal Behav 1:69–72, Jan 58

BAJPAI RP, SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH: Experimental acute phenylbutazone peptic ulceration. Indian J Med Res 50:381-6, May 62

CRAMAROSSA B, DE TULLIO A, GIORGIO I, OLIVA V: [Endocrine pancreas and peptic ulcer. Effects of experimental administration of somatotropic hormones] Minerva Chir 16:1080-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

COOPER DR, BASSETT JG, BUTTERFIELD J, ROVERUD EA: Relationship of adrenal cortical hormones to gastric secretion and peptic ulceration. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:286-92, Dec 61

CHEMNITIUS KH, MACHNIK G, GEBHARD HJ: [Cyanocobalamine and experimental ulcer in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 135:475-80, 1962 (Ger)

CONSOLO E, JANNI A: [Influence of chorionic gonadotropin on experimental gastric ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:560-2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

D'AMICO G: [Experimental research on the effects of resection of the fundus of the stomach on gastric ulcers induced by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] G Ital Chir 16:781-813, Nov 60 (It)

DOMB A: [Experimental gastric ulcers and their pathogenesis] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:101-11, 1961 (Fr)

DVINIANINOV LI: [Effect of experimental gastric ulcer 1960 (Rus)

GATI T, GELENCSER F, PALIK I, ROMICS L, LABANT M: [On the inhibitory effect of intraduodenally administered olive oil on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:152-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L, FIORE L: [Ketophenylbutazone. Preliminary clinical observations. Experimental study on the ulcerogenic activity] Minerva Med 53:97-101, 17 Jan 62 (It)

GATI T, HARMOS G: [The effect of the alkalinization of the duodenum on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:108-12, 1962 (Ger)

GATTESCHI C, REVIGNAS A, TOMAI F: [Associated digestive ulcer-hypertensive hepatoportopathy. Experimental research on some correlative and developmental aspects of postoperative peptic ulcer in dogs with chronic portal stasis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1414-47, 15 Jul 62 (It)

HEDINGER C, VERAGUTH F: [Gastric ulcers in rats and guinea pigs after intraperitoneal injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Z Ges Exp Med 136:64-77, 1962 (Ger)

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Protective action of 2,2-diphenyl-4-isopropylaminobutyramidmethyliodide on reserpine-promoted gastric ulcers. Nature (Lond) 193:493-4, 3 Feb 62

JACOBI H: [Animal experimental research on the inhibition of stomach ulcer formation in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:318-21, Mar 62 (Ger)

JANNI A: [Influence of serum gonadotropin on Shay's experimental gastric ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:558-60, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KUROYANAGI Y, NECHELES H: Mann-Williamson rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:771-3, Dec 61

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, NICOLOFF DM, FRENCH LA, WANGENSTEEN OH: Hypothalamic lesions and acute gastric ulceration. Surg Forum 12:384-5, 1961

LAMBERT R, MEUNIER C: [Chronic ulcer of the stomach esojejunal anastomosis in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1316-20, 1961 (Fr)

LALICH JJ: Iodoacetamide induced gastric ulcers in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:905-8, Apr 62

LAMBERT R: [Gastric ulcers induced by reserpine in the rat: their double localization on rumen and glandular mucosa] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:81-7, 1962 (Fr)

LYNCH TA, HIGHLEY WL, WORTON AG: Pantothenyl alcohol effect on delta-1-cortisol-induced gastric ulcers. J Pharm Sci 51:529-32, Jun 62

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Hypothalamus and gastric ulceration. I. Gastric effects of hypothalamic lesions. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:167-75, Sep 62

LONG DM, LEONARD AS, STORY J, FRENCH LA: Hypothalamus and gastric ulceration. II. Production of gastrointestinal ulceration by chronic hypothalamic stimulation. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:176-83, Sep 62

MENGUY R, MINGS H: Role of pancreatic and biliary juices in regulation of gastric secretion: pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. Surgery 50:662-7, Oct 61

MACKIE JA Jr, MACVAUGH H 3d, PATTERSON LT: Effect of carrageenin on Mann-Williamson ulcer in dogs. Surg Forum 12:294-6, 1961

MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: Experimental gastric ulcer caused by histamine in guinea-pigs. I. Statistical remarks. Med Exp 4:284-92, 1961

MENGUY R: Pathogenesis of the Mann-Williamson ulcer. II. Effects of pancreatobiliary shunt to ileum on liver function of dogs. Surgery 51:616-20, May 62

MORETTINI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F, PANERAI A, GHETTI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. II. Pretreatment with cortisone acetate in experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:17-25, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, CORRADI F, GHETTI A, PANERAI A, MORACE G: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. III. Pretreatment with sex hormones] Rass Neurol Veg 16:26-34, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. I. Experimental ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and by polymyxin B] Rass Neurol Veg 16:1-16, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADE F, PANERAI A: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. IV. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B during treatment with antacids] Rass Neurol Veg 16:35-9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)] Rass Neurol Veg 16:40-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. IV. Protective effect of sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products on experimental peptic ulceration. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:177-81, Mar 62

NOWOSIELSKA-DERUSOWA E, HERMAN Z, GIBINSKI K: [Studies on the ulcerogenic mechanism of the effect of corticosteroids] Pol Tyg Lek 17:906-10, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

POLISH E, BRADY JV, MASON JW, THACH JS, NIEMECK W: Gastric contents and the occurrence of duodenal lesions in the rhesus monkey during avoidance behavior. Gastroenterology 43:193-201, Aug 62

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of a histamine releaser on steroid induced ulcers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:698-700, Mar 62

SHTERN EB: [On the etiopathogenesis of experimental gastric ulcer] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:174-8, 1961 (Rus)

SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH, PAUL SP: Experimental peptic ulceration. VI. Healing of histamine induced ulceration. Indian J Med Res 49:768-74, Sep 61

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: An experimental study of gastric cancer in relation to gastric ulcer. Gut 3:129-34, Jun 62

SAWREY WL, LONG DH: Strain and sex differences in ulceration in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:603-5, Aug 62

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [Studies on the preventive and curative effects of the extract prepared mainly from pork kidney and the Lonicerae flos on peptic ulcers] J Keio Med Soc 38:680-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100-7, 1962

genetics

BUCKWALTER JA: Peptic ulcer and the blood groups. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:81-8, 28 Feb 62

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, NEGRET: [Reflections apropos of a group of brothers with ulcers (6 out of 7)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1424-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

KUENSSBERG EV: Are duodenal ulcer and chronic bronchitis family diseases? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:299-302, Apr 62

MOLDAWER M: Multiple endocrine tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in families: one or two syndromes? A report of two new families. Metabolism 11:153-66, Jan 62

hospitals & clinics

ORLOV NG: [A day clinic for peptic ulcer patients] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):10-3, 1962 (Rus)

immunology

BALL PA: Influence of the secretor and Lewis genes on susceptibility to duodenal ulcer. Brit Med J 5310:948-50, 13 Oct 62

COWAN WK: Blood groups and disease. ABH antigens on human duodenal cells. Brit Med J 5310:946-8, 13 Oct 62

MONACO AP, LYTHGOE JP, WADDELL WR: Immunological study in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lancet 2:1016-7, 4 Nov 61

in adolescence

LUKASH WM, SIFRE FR, MOORE PT: Peptic ulcer disease in young males under twenty-one. Illinois Med J 121:142-4, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

ARVAY N, MARTIN H, HUREL J: [Ulcer of the duodenal bulb and peptic ulcer in a 7-year-old child] J Radiol Electr 43:340-2, May 62 (Fr)

COSIC B, STANKOVIC S, KELER A: [Gastroduodenal ulcer in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:797-805, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

DUCHARME JC, GERVAIS AG: [Ulcer of the second portion of the duodenum. Incidence, radiological signs, treatment. Presentation of a case in a 14-year-old child] Un Med Canada 91:39-42, Jan 62 (Fr)

DI GRUTTOLA G, BUFFA V: [Contribution to the clinical study of peptic ulcer in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 1):50-67, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

KNAPP K, LASSRICH MA: [Radiodiagnosis in childhood. IV. Inflammations of the digestive tract (esophagus, stomach and duodenum) in school-age children] Rev Esp Pediat 17:527-56, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

KREJZA M, KUBICKOVA I, STANGL J: [Gastric ulcer in an 8-months-old child] Cesk Pediat 16:1110-3, Dec 61 (Cz)

KURBATOVA MD: [Clinical aspects of peptic ulcer of the duodenum and stomach in children] Pediatriia 40:26-31, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVINE M: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of infancy associated with ulcer. A case report. Arch Pediat 78:475-7, Dec 61

LEISTI L, AHTO AK, AHVENAINEN EK, AIRAKSINEN VK: Abdominal pain in children. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:87-96, 1962

NITSCH K: [Gastric and duodenal ulcer in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1281-4, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

POSPISIL J, VEVERA J: [A case of gastric ulcer in a newborn infant] Cesk Pediat 16:1108-9, Dec 61 (Cz)

POPOW J: [Peptic ulcer and multiple papillomas of the esophagus and pylorus in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:187-9, Feb 62 (Pol)

PROUTY M: "Red alert" for duodenal ulcer in children. Wisconsin Med J 61:387-90, Aug 62

SOMMROVA O: [Peptic ulcer in children. Some observations of the psychologist] Cesk Pediat 16:773-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

TRCKOVA B: [Peptic ulcer in children] Cesk Pediat 16:769-72, Sep 61 (Cz)

in old age

DEPARIS M, MANIGAND G: [Clinical remarks on gastroduodenal ulcers treated after the age of 50] Sem Hop Paris 38:845-7, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

KORIYAMA H, ITO T, SAITO S, IMAZEKI Y, SASSA T, AKASAKA I: [Gastroduodenal ulcer of the aged] Iryo 16:112-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

SEGAL JE: [Gastroduodenal ulcer in old age] Prensa Med Argent 48:1892-5, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

McCALL ML, WECHSLER RL, ANZALONE JT, BROUGHER DE: Endoscopic studies of esophagus and stomach during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1125-33, Nov 61

metabolism

CODE CF, HALLENBECK GA, SUMMERSKILL WH: Extraction of a gastric secretagogue from primary and metastatic islet cell tumors in three cases of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. J Surg Res 2:136-40, Mar 62

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [The behavior of urinary and hematic pepsinogen in ulcerative and neoplastic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Riv Pat Clin 16:773-86, Dec 61 (It)

LEVANIUK SR: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus by the stomach in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:53-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTINEZ CORTES F, MORALES SANTELICES C, PORTILLA AGUILAR J: [Plasma pepsinogen in duodenal ulcer] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:343-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

MARTYNOV SM, SIMBIRTSEVA GD: [Secretion of uropepsinogen in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:31-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

TSAMBOULAS N, PAPASTAMATIS SC, KRIKELIS I, BILLIS A: [Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in duodenal ulcer] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:97-104, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BERKOWITZ D, GLASSMAN S: Serum lipid and fat tolerance determinations in patients receiving Sippy diets. JAMA 181:260-2, 21 Jul 62

BERKUTOV AN: [Treatment of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum by feeding through a sound] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:61-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

FROL'KIS AV: [Diet therapy of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and the condition of the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:18-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KORCHEMKINA KM: [Change in the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum under the influence of diet rich in qualitatively different fats (from data of roentgenological study)] Vop Pitan 20:71-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PRUEFER J: [New dietary methods in ulcer disease] Deutsch Med J 13:119-21, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANDWEISS DJ: The Sippy treatment for peptic ulcer—fifty years later. Amer J Dig Dis 6:929-37, Oct 61

SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH: Food & experimental peptic ulceration. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:317-21, Nov 61

SANDWEISS DJ, SUGARMAN MH, BEECHER A, HUSBANDS J, MANN ME: Diets for patients with peptic ulcer with attention to saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:188-202, Winter 61

pathology

ARONSON AR, NORFLEET RG: The duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer disease. A clinical pathological correlation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:506-14, Jun 62

AUFSES AH Jr, LESNICK GJ: Gastrojejunal ulcer following gastric resection for benign gastric ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:412-9, Sep-Oct 62

BOJANOWICZ K, ZURKOWSKI JW, MILEWSKA Z: [Research on dyshormonism of the adrenal cortex in ulcer disease. I. Typical behavior of indirect indicators of the adrenocortical function] Z Ges Inn Med 17:129-34, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PEPTIC ULCER

BOJANOWICZ K, ZURKOWSKI JW, MILEWSKA Z: [Further observations on dysharmonosis of the adrenal cortex in ulcer disease. II. Causes of the atypical behavior of indirect indicators of adrenocortical function] Z Ges Inn Med 17:160-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

CAMARRI E, MARINI G: [Considerations on the vessels with longitudinal musculature in some regions of the human body] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1142-57, 1960 (It)

CALABRESE L: [Foreign body granuloma in chronic gastric ulcer] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:405-14, Apr 61 (It)

DUBARRY JJ: [Duodenal ulcers and pancreatic pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2527-34, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

DEUTSCH E, CHRISTIAN HJ, FABREGAS R: Gastric tissue changes in association with gastric ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 37:168-73, Feb 62

ENJOJI M: [Gastric ulcer, and gastric and intestinal polyps as the basis for the origination of carcinoma] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:547-53, Aug 61 (Jap)

GIRO C, DAL MONTE PR: [Terminal innervation and parietal cells of the gastric mucosa in rats with experimental "constriction" ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:784-7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [The cholecystic response in duodenal ulcer and the gastric reaction in chronic and lithiasic cholecystitis. Study of 60 cases] Minerva Med 53:884-91, 24 Mar 62 (It)

HAUBRICH WS: The clinical recognition and pathological anatomy of intractability in peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:114-20, 28 Feb 62

HOFFMANN V: [The gastroduodenal ulcer essentially a blood circulation disorder--not a peptic ulcer] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1679-81, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

KUZNETSOV VA: [Clinical-morphological study of the intramural nervous apparatus of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Eksp Khir Anest 6:43-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LOSKUTOVA EV: [On the diagnosis of malignant degenerations in gastric ulcers] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:102-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARKOVITS P, PHAM QC: [Double ulcer of gastric segments. (Anatomoclinical comparison)] Gaz Med France 69:451-2, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

MEIRELES J de S, MONTENEGRO MR, ZATERKA S, BETTARELLO A, PONTES JF: Gastric ulcer cicatrization: a comparison of roentgenologic and histologic data. Amer J Dig Dis 7:661-71, Jul 62

MARTIN E, POTET F: [Pathological anatomy of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:281-300, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIETE M: [Some aspects of the embryonal development of the human stomach (a study in connection with the localization of peptic ulcer)] T Gastroent 5:498-522, 1962 (Dut)

ORELLANA ALCALDE JM, MERINO I, COSTAMAILLERE L, NORAMBUENA L: [Gastroduodenal ulcer in the cirrhotic. Anatomoclinical study] Rev Med Chile 90:335-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

OSHIMA S: [Study on the transitional zone between the fundic gland and pyloric glands. Its comparison in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with the stomach of the adult dog] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:669-80, Jul 62 (Jap)

SMITH VM, FELDMAN M Sr, MEAD JA: Silent peptic ulcer; a clinical and pathological study. Amer J Gastroent 37:55-63, Jan 62

SOCHA W, URBAN A: [Studies on the pathomorphology of cancers developing from ulcers] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1685-8, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

SMOLAK K: [Microscopic changes in the liver in gastric cancer, gastric and duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Pat Pol 12:367-79, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

SOCHA W, URBAN A: [The problem of the malignant degeneration of gastric ulcer in the light of patho-clinical data] Nowotwory 11:279-94, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

SHNIGER NU, SHUL'TS VE: [Roentgen-morphological parallels in the study of some functional signs of peptic ulcer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:16-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TEIR H, RASANEN T: A study of mitotic rate in renewal zones of nondiseased portions of gastric mucosa in cases of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer, with observations on differentiation and so-called "intestinalization" of gastric mucosa. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:949-71, Nov 61

TEIR H: Altered mitotic activity and cell differentiation in the non-diseased part of the human stomach afflicted with peptic ulcer and cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:111-2, 1962

UTKIN VV: [Some data on the morphology of the pancreas in chronic ulcer, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:201-9, 1961 (Rus)

URBAN A, SOCHA W: [Morphological picture of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and gastric cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1647-50, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

URBAN A, SOCHA W: [Pathomorphology of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer] Nowotwory 11:261-78, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

WOJTOWICZ M, CIOK J: [Development of cancer in gastric ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:746-8, 1961 (Pol)

physiology

AYLETT P: The effects of glucagon and glucagon-free insulin upon gastric secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Clin Sci 22:179-84, Apr 62

BUNOV II: [Changes in the antitoxic function of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer under the influence of sanatorium--health resort therapy] Voennomed Zh 12:51-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, DEVITO RV, CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: Experimental evaluation of the concept of antrum exclusion for the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:378-81, Mar 62

DIDUR ME: [Studies on leukocytosis in Zakharin-Head zones in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:71-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

DZHALALOV AD, GARANIAN AN: [State of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Med Zh Uzbek 8:89-92, Aug 61 (Rus)

FREISEN SR, TRACY HJ, GREGORY RA: Mechanism of the gastric hypersecretion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: successful extraction of gastrin-like activity from metastases and primary pancreatico-duodenal islet cell carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:167-74, Feb 62

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:7-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Shwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317-20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HRYNIEWIECKI L, HASIK J, RACHLEWICZ J, POGORZALY K, BURZYNSKA M: [Amino nitrogen concentration in the blood serum after the ingestion of some foods in normal subjects and in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-30, 1962 (Pol)

IVANOV S: [Excretory function of the liver in ulcer patients] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(7):37-46, 1961 (Bul)

JINDRAK F: [Determination of reactivity in ulcer in daily practice. (Preliminary report)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:312, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KHAMITOV KhS, KHAMITOV FS: [Cholinergic properties of the saliva and blood in acute experimental ulcer of the stomach and chronic peptic ulcer in human subjects] Kazan Med Zh 6:21-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LITMAN A: Basal gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer: a long term study of variations in relation to ulcer activity. Gastroenterology 43:166-73, Aug 62

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large single doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:351-61, 1961

MALAMANI V, FEDELI S: [Modifications of diencephalic reactivity to stimuli of various types induced by chlorbenzoxamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:173-89, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large repeated doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:39-49, 1962

NAGIEVA SS: [Condition of electrical conductivity of the skin in peptic ulcer of the stomach] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:21-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588-94, May 62

ROVELSTAD RA, MAHER FT: Problems associated with assessment of the effects of diet, antacids, and anticholinergic agents on gastric and duodenal acidity, as measured by the glass electrode in situ. Gastroenterology 42:588-94, May 62

ROZOVA EI, SOLOV'EV AV: [Trace vascular conditioned reflexes in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:245-8, 1960 (Rus)

SHAY H, CHEY WY, KOIDE SM, BURNETT WE: Mechanism of the disordered physiology involved in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:401-19, May 62

VOLAVKA J, NEUMANN J: [Analysis of the anamnesis and some features of the personality of patients with peptic ulcer] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:169-70, 1962 (Cz)

VINOGRADOVA MA: [On the hormonal function of the ovary in peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:86-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

WEDENISSOW U: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:641-6, Jul 60 (It)

WANGENSTEEN OH: The stomach since the Hunters: gastric temperature and peptic ulcer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:143-67, Sep 62

ZAKHAROV LV: [Comparative characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamic indices in peptic ulcer and hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:50-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

psychology

BALINT I, SOOS G, MURANYI M: [The role of psychic factors in the ulcer development in stocking-knitters] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1634-8, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: [Relations between spontaneous behavior of the rat and the occurrence of gastric ulcerations under restraint] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2109-11, 1961 (Fr)

ENGEL GL: Guilt, pain, and success. Success facilitated by the pain of glomus tumor and peptic ulcer. Psychosom Med 24:37-48, Jan-Feb 62

KISSEN DM: Relationship between primary lung cancer and pepic ulcer in males. Psychosom Med 24:133-47, Mar-Apr 62

LINDEGARD B: [Gastric ulcers and various personality attitudes] Socialmed T 39:200-5, May 62 (Sw)

PETTIFOR RE: Personality studies in ulcer and alcoholic patients. Med Serv J Canada 18:187-90, Mar 62

SCHEIMBERG AB, GOLDSTEIN JA: [Psychological aspects of the personality of the peptic ulcer patient. Our experience in 30 cases of gastroduodenal ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:1882-9, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH, CLARK CG, DEAN AC: Psychiatric illness following surgery for duodenal ulcer. Scot Med J 7:168-72, Apr 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E, KUHN E: [Neuroticism in peptic ulcer] Cas Lek Cesk 101:142-9, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

WEISS P, EMMERICH W: Dependency fantasy and group conformity in ulcer patients. J Consult Psychol 26:61-4, Feb 62

radiography

ALEXANDER TO: Erosive ("peptic") esophagitis. Arizona Med 19:61-5, Mar 62

BRAITSEVA NN: [Analysis of causes of error in roentgenodiagnosis of gastric cancer and ulcer] Sovet Med 25:28-33, Sep 61 (Rus)

BILEK F: [Possibilities and limitations of roentgen diagnosis of gastroduodenal ulcer in children] Cesk Pediat 16:777-84, Sep 61 (Cz)

BOQUIEN Y, ROBIN J, LENNE C: [Benign and malignant niches of the posterior face of the vertical part of the stomach. Paradoxical course under test therapy] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:47, 4 Nov 61. In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

BACHRACH WH: Observations upon the complete roentgenographic healing of neoplastic ulcerations of the stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:69-82, Jan 62

BIRZU I, NECULA V, TUDOSIU I: [Considerations on the radiological diagnosis of ulcer disease with pyloric localization] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:193-9, Feb 62 (Rum)

Cholecystoduodenal fistula with gall stone obstruction of the duodenal bulb associated with duodenal ulcer. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:354-7, Jul-Aug 62

CHATELIN CL, LE CAMUS, TOUZARD: [Successive ulcers of different sites and alcoholic cirrhosis] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:63, 9 Jun 62. In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

CHATELIN CL: [Degenerated ulcer of the gastric angle] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:60, 7 Apr 62. In: Presse Med 70 (17) (Fr)

DESCHAMPS J: [Some clinico-radiological considerations on the postbulbar duodenal ulcer] Rev Invest Clin 13:231-44, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

DE ARZUA ZULAICA E: [Gastroduodenal niches of difficult diagnosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:101-8, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

DESCAMPS J, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Value of radiology in the diagnosis of ulcer of the pylorus] France Med 25:147-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

FOGEL M: [Reflux esophagitis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:379-86, Mar 62 (Ger)

GODART J: [Hypertrophic gastritis and ulcer of the angle of the lesser gastric curvature] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:50, 16 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

GRANT AK, DAVIS PH, JEPSON RP: The Nisbet symposium, Juxta-pyloric lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:26-36, Jun 62

GALAN NAVARRO JL, ESPINOSA JM: [Cochleate stomach caused by retractile ulcer of the lesser curvature, with malposition of the hepatic angle of the colon, mega- and dolichocolon in an oligophrenic subject] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:791-6, May 62 (Sp)

HUBL ST: [Difficulties in the differentiation of cancer from ulcer of the stomach with the aid of radiological studies] Pol Przegl Chir 33:744-5, 1961 (Pol)

HIRAYAMA J, HINO S: [Study of radiodiagnosis of the duodenum] Rinsho Hosha 6:794-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

HUQUE KS, ISLAM N: Ascariasis and peptic ulcer in radiology. J Trop Med Hyg 65:6-9, Jan 62

HIGHMAN JH, KEY JJ: Multiple ulceration of the stomach in reticulum cell sarcoma. Brit J Radiol 35:614-8, Sep 62

KLIMOV PK: [Functional changes in the gastrointestinal tract in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and bulb of the duodenum after ingestion of cabbage juice (roentgenological study)] Ter Arkh 33:28-32, Aug 61 (Rus)

LISZKA G, SZEKELY A: [Pharmaco-radiological studies on duodenal ulcers] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:169-73, Aug 62 (Ger)

MOSCA LG: [Ulcer of the greater curvature] Dia Med 34:1304, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

NEMOURS-AUGUSTE M: [Brachyesophagus and endo-brachyesophagus; ulcer. The point of view of the radiologist] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:180-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

PORCHER P, LACUIRE C: [Radiological semeiology of duodenal ulcers] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2483-97, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

ROUX M, HUREAU J: [Ulcer of the "genu superius" and aberrant pancreas of the wall of the 2nd duodenum] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:49, 16 Dec 61. In:

Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

SLOAN RD, CHATHAM LS: Radiologic aspects of duodenal ulcer. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:587-92, Dec 61

VOCI V: [Radiological study of ulcerous lesions of the lesser gastric curvature with special reference to the diagnosis of its nature ultimately deducible from changes of the respective dimensional values depending upon changes of positions of the patients] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:159-95, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

YAMAGATA M, MASUDA K: [Differential radiographic diagnosis of stomach cancer and peptic ulcer] Rinsho Hosha 6:693-706 concl, O ct 61 (Jap)

radiotherapy

BROWN CH, SAHBA M, LEVIN E: Irradiation with cobalt 60 teletherapy in the treatment of complicated peptic ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 38:278-89, Sep 62

RECKLING WE, EISEMAN B: Operative experience following gastric irradiation for ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:467-9, Apr 62

statistics

ADKINS PC, HUGHES RK, BLADES B: Peptic esophagitis and hiatal hernia: a follow-up study. Amer Surg 27:733-6, Nov 61

BARON JH, JONES RV: Incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcer in the Royal Navy in 1955. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:126-7, Jul 61

BERCHEV K: [Gastric and duodenal ulcer and patho-anatomical changes in other internal organs according to 20-year autopsy data (1933-1952)] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):147-56, 1961 (Bul)

BARON JH: Gastric secretion in relation to subsequent duodenal ulcer and familial history. Gut 3:158-61, Jun 62

DELAURENTIS DA, ROSEMOND GP: The clinical course of 250 gastric ulcer patients. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:674-80, Nov 61

DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM: [Gastric chlorhydria in our case histories of duodenal ulcer patients in the past 3 years] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:942-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

DUNN JP, COBB S: Frequency of peptic ulcer among executives, craftsmen, and foremen. J Occup Med 4:343-8, Jul 62

ELLIS PA: Peptic ulceration in chronic pulmonary disease. Brit J Dis Chest 56:117-23, Jul 62

FOCHEM K: [Contribution on ulcer disease] Wien Med Wschr 111:717-20, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

GORBON B, PSOMOPULOS N: [Contribution to the study of gastroduodenal ulcer. Study of 3100 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:105-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GELB AM, BECKER A: Combined gastric and duodenal ulcers. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:426-31, Sep-Oct 62

IWATA S, NAKAMURA I, ICHIOKA S, WAKABAYASHI A, MIZUOKA S, OMORI M, HOSOKAWA S: Diagnosis of gastric disease in our clinic. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:16-29, Apr 61

JOHNSON HD: Peptic ulcer in hospital. An analysis of a 10 per cent in-patient enquiry throughout England and Wales. Gut 3:106-17, Jun 62

KOCH E: [Peptic ulcer in hereditary mucoviscidosis in adults] Med Welt 40:2033-8, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KARK AE: The incidence and pattern of peptic ulcer in Indians and Africans in Durban. Gut 2:363-9, Dec 61

LOPES JM: [Gastroduodenal ulcers in military medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 7:199-207, 1959 (Por)

LISSAIOS BG: [Observations and conclusions based on the analysis of my personal statistics for the last 5 years on gastroduodenal ulcer] Hellen Iatr 31:401-12, May 62 (Gr)

MORALES PAREJA I: [Peptic ulcer in a native hospital environment] Rev Med Chile 89:1096-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

POMATO AT, CORSINI IJ: [Considerations on the association of coronary lesions and gastroduodenal ulcer in 940 cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:559-65, Oct 61 (Sp)

PARODI L, LE BOURTHE F, DICKA EN: [Etiological, anatomical and therapeutic aspects of gastroduodenal surgical pathology in Central Africa (apropos of 64 cases)] J Chir (Par) 82:445-56, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAPACHARALAMPOUS NX: [Pathogenetic relationship between chronic liver disease and gastroduodenal ulcer (statistical observations on personal autopsy material)] Hellen Iatr 30:746-56, Jun 61 (Gr)

RAGHAVAN P: Epidemiology and clinical behavior of peptic ulcer in Bombay, India. Gastroenterology 42:130-43, Feb 62

SUSSER M, STEIN Z: Civilisation and peptic ulcer. Lancet 1:115-9, 20 Jan 62

ROZAN R, MOINADE S, TERRASSE J: [Some considerations on the frequency of gastroduodenal ulcer in North Africans among the hospital population] Gaz Med France 69:43-54, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

RETTERSTOL N, SUND A: Nervous disorders in patients who have been operated upon for gastric ulcer disease. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:35-47, 1962

SMUZIKOV BA, NIKIFIROV VV: [Experience in examination of military personnel in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Voennomed Zh 9:52-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SIEVERS ML, MARQUIS JR: Duodenal ulcer among southwestern American Indians. Gastroenterology 42:566-9, May 62

WHITTAKER LR: On peptic ulceration in Kenya Africans. E Afr Med J 38:449-51, Oct 61

YEOH GS: An analysis of 700 cases seen and treated in the Surgical Professorial Unit, General Hospital, Singapore, from the years 1949 to 1960. Singapore Med J 2:127-37, Dec 61

surgery

see also GASTRECTOMY

ARAPOV DA: [Chronic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:91-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

AZINA MA: [Remote results after operative therapy of peptic ulcer in childhood and adolescence] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:96-100, Oct 61 (Rus)

ANDROSOV PI: [Peptic ulcer of an operated stomach and repeated operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:97-102, Oct 61 (Rus)

ALBANESE AR: [Detachment of the pancreas from the ulcerous duodenum. Extirpation of the duodenal ulcer and Billroth I anastomosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2861-5, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, RICCO G: [Considerations on duodenostomy as a method of treatment of difficult duodeni] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):651-8, 1960 (It)

ARMENIO S, ANDREI A, NOBILE F: [Upper polar gastric resection by abdominal route in subcardial ulcers] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):936-44, 1960 (It)

BURGE HW, RIZK AR, TOMPKIN AM, BARTH CE, HUTCHISON JS, LONGLAND CJ, McLENNAN I, MILN DC: Selective vagotomy in the prevention of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Lancet 2:897-9, 21 Oct 61

BISTROM O: Ten year of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer at the Maria Hospital, Helsinki (1945 to 1954). A clinical and follow-up study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 106):1-39,, 1961

BAKER JW: The management of gastric ulcer. Bull Mason Clin 15:101-7, Sep 61

BREMER A: [The significance of antrectomy] Acta Chir Belg 61:59-70, Jan 62 (Fr)

BETETTO D, CRISTINA P, CHARMET G: [On the frequency of hepatic damage in patients operated on for gastroduodenal ulcer. I, Statistical research] G Veneto Sci Med 16:587-96, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BLACHET M: [A case report on the liabilities of the Dragstedt operation] Acta Chir Belg 61:301-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRINTNALL ES, BLOME RA: The surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. J Iowa Med Soc 52:589-90, Sep 62

CRIDER RJ, NEUBEISER BL: Peptic ulcer: choice of procedure in operative treatment. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1919-28, Oct 61

CANDIANI A: [Gastric resection. Trans-mesocolic or antecolic anastomosis? Comparison of the immediate and remote results] Acta Chir Ital 17:429-52, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CARABALONA P: [Current surgical treatment of non-complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Maroc Med 40:1045-51, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, VICHARD P: [Results of the treatment of duodenal ulcer by the Draftstedt operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1250-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

CORRIERO WP: Gastrectomy with cardio-fundal duodenostomy for duodenal ulcer. J Abdom Surg 4:57-60, May 62

CLARK CG, LOGIE NJ: Partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:209-16, Apr 62

CHYSOSPATHES P, GOLEMATES B: [Current indications for vagotomy in thetreatment of duodenal ulcer] Hellen Cheir 9:462-74, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

DEGERLI U: [Role of night secretion test in the surgery of duodenal ulcer] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:606-16, Dec 61 (Tur)

DUDLEY HA, ANDERSON WA: Feasibility in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:206-9, Apr 62

DE COCK R, DEROM E: [The conservative surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Belg T Geneesk 18:612-21, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

DELANNOY: [Indications for the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Ouest Med 14:826-35, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ E: [Surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis with hiatal hernia] Dia Med 33:1896-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

FERREIRA JA, VADRA JE, GIANI C, RADICE JC: [The "ulcer-cancer" of the stomach. Our position and experience] Bol Soc Cir B Atr 46:37-49, 11 Apr 62 (Sp)

GENKIN ML: [Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:29-32, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRIEVE J: Continuous records of gastric pH in situ and their possible use in pre-operative assessment of peptic ulcer patients. Brit J Surg 49:189-94, Sep 61

GEORGESCU B, NICULESCU H: Gastro-oesophageal resection in juxtacardial ulcer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):59-63, 1961

GOONEWARDENE DF, JEYASINGHAM K: The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. A review of 158 cases. Ceylon Med J 6:47-58, Dec 61

GOFFIN R, MUSIN L: [Should there be a new orientation in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer? Surveys and remote results of medically and surgically treated ULCERS] Acta Chir Belg 61:71-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUTMANN RA, SOUPAULT R: [The Dragstedt operation and duodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:199-200, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

HODGSON PE, HUNTER DC: Protection of a duodenal stump closure. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1323-9, Oct 61

HOLLENDER L: [Eclectic surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer based on the study of gastric acidity] Sem Med Prof 37:665-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOLT RL, LYTHGOE JP: Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Brit J Surg 49:255-60, Nov 61

HULSKAMP P: [Simultaneous surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2485-7, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

HOERR SO: Pyloroplasty with transabdominal vagus transection for chronic duodenal ulcer. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:198-202, 28 Feb 62

HENDRY WG: Tubeless gastric surgery. Brit Med J 5294:1736-7, 23 Jun 62

HOLLENDER L: [Eclectic surgical treatment of the gastric and duodenal ulcer based on the study of gastric acidity] Sem Ther 38:131-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: A 15 year experience with vagotomy and antrectomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:309-14, Sep 62

HOLSTAD HA: Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Evaluation of the operative risks in complicated and uncomplicated ulcers. Late functional results and late complications. J Oslo City Hosp 12:113-39, Jul-Aug 62

JOYEUX R, COLIN R: [The therapeutic problem of recurrent peptic ulcers. (Apropos of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)] J Chir (Paris) 83:547-64, Apr 62 (Fr)

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425-8, 1 Sep 62

KOSKAS R: [New data in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Judd's operation, pyloroplasty and vagotomy] Tunisie Med 39:373-83, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

KNERINGER V, MARZOLI GP: [Surgical treatment of deep-seated duodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:142-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAY AW: Physiologic rationale in surgery for duodenal ulcer. Gastroenterology 42:500-3, Apr 62

KIPPEN DL, TRUEMAN KR: Vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Canad J Surg 5:154-8, Apr 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [The treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:35-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Work capacity and invalidity after surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:64-79, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAMBLEY DG: The case against gastrectomy with Y-anastomosis in treatment of peptic ulcer. A report of 50 cases. Brit Med J 5292:1588-90, 9 Jun 62

LONG LW: Peptic ulcer. A plea for early definitive treatment. J Int Coll Surg 38:1-7, Jul 62

LA BK, WANG KP, HUANG H: [Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Zhong Waike Z 10:211-2, Apr 62 (Ch)

LONGHI P: [Experimental study on duodenal ulcer: behavior of gastric acidity in partial and total resection of the antrum, associated with bilateral vagotomy] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:50-8, Jul 62 (It)

MATUTE VIDAL A: [Result of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the Hospital Espanol] Dia Med 33:1833-52, Aug 61 (Sp)

MACK GJ: Peptic ulcer and the occasional gastric surgeon. Med Serv J Canada 17:676-82, Oct 61

MOZHAISKII ED: [Conservative resection of the stomach after an earlier gastroenteroanastomosis in peptic ulcer] Sovet Med 25:62-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MUSCHIO R, LAMARINA A, DOSSENA U: [Immediate and late results in 705 cases of gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Osped Maggiore 49:398-406, Sep 61 (It)

MAILLET P: [Apropos of the Dragstedt operation] Lyon Chir 57:740-2, Sep 61 (Fr)

MICHANS JR: [Some complications and sequelae of subtotal gastrectomy for ulcer] Prensa Med Argent 48:2076-82, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

MANN A: Vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Med J Aust 49(1):282-5, 24 Feb 62

MORGAN ES: Selection of operation for duodenal ulcer. Western J Surg 70:105-6, Mar-Apr 62

MAUR M, TRAJTENBERG A, KRIGUN S: [Digestive functional capacity of the operated stomach (Billroth II)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2865-70, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by means of vagotomy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:407-11, 22-9 May 62 (Fr)

MACHADO JF: [Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rev Brasil Cir 43:424-7, Jun 62 (Por)

McKEOWN KC: A study of peptic ulcer. With special reference to the results of partical gastrectomy. Brit J Surg 50:131-49, Sep 62

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of jejunal peptic ulcer. Study of 31 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1282-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Study of 804 operated cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1257-63, Oct 61 (Fr)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of 606 gastric resections for gastroduodenal ulcer. Comparative study of the Billroth I and II techniques] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1264-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOGUEIRA P, SANT'ANNA L, SILVA IR da, BURIHAN E: [Degree of resection and incidence of recurrence in duodenal ulcer patients operated on by Billroth I, Personal experience] Rev Paul Med 60:337–42, Apr 62 (Por)

NERI F, FRANCHI A, TAVERNA L, SOREGAROLI D: [Immediate complications of gastric resection. (Clinico-statistical data on 423 resections for gastroduodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma)] Riv Gastroent 13:342–58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NEGUIB MA: A new trend in surgery of duodenal ulcer. Lancet 2:480–2, 8 Sep 62

OCHSNER A: Treatment of ulcerative lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Lahey Clin Bull 12:163–71, Oct-Dec 61

ORR IM: Selective surgery for peptic ulcer: a review. Gut 3:97–105, Jun 62

ORR IM: Selective surgery for peptic ulcer. Follow-up studies on a series of 1502 operations for peptic ulcer carried out by the selective policy. Brit J Surg 50:121–30, S

OI M: [Advisability of surgery in stomach diseases] Naika 10:95–100, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PATTERSON JF, MILLER HH: Indications for surgery in peptic ulcer. GP 24:132–42, Oct 61

PIERPONT RZ: Peptic ulceration of the stomach and duodenum. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:471–6, Nov 61

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, VESPA R: Antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: a new approach eliminating antral and neurogenic functions. Postgrad Med 30:591–7, Dec 61

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, BLOOM MH, PORTER HR: Results in 300 cases of antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:289–94, Mar 62

PAINE JR: Immediate results of subtotal gastric resection for benign peptic ulcer. Surgery 51:561–8, May 62

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS: Antrectomy with vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1131–6, May 62

PRIESTLEY JT: Gastric ulceration: surgical considerations. Postgrad Med 32:18–24, Jul 62

POTH EJ: Graded surgical treatment for the complications of duodenal ulcer. Amer Surg 28:525–36, Aug 62

PERNOD J, MERCADIER M, HEPP J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:323–30, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAPANT V: [Cancer of the stomach after its resection and gastro-intestinal anastomosis in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Przegl Chir 33:714–8, 1961 (Pol)

ROSENBERG D, CHACON JP: [Remote results of resection of the vagus nerves in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:31–68, Jan–Apr 61 (Por)

RUIZ G: [The use of the modified Deloyers operation (inverted gastric resection) in surgical treatment of juxtacardial gastric ulcers] G Ital Chir 16:345–51, Jun 60 (It)

ROTH JL: Individualized selection of duodenal ulcer operations. Wisconsin Med J 60:637–42, Dec 61

RANSOM HK: Modern trends in the surgical management of chronic duodenal ulcer. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:14–24, Jan–Feb 62

RENDA G, NOCERA A: [Clinical and prognostic considerations on surgical therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:159–66, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ROTH JL, VILARDELL F, AFFOLTER H: Postvagotomy gastric stasis. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:203–12, 28 Feb 62

RATERMAN L, BUCKWALTER JA: The treatment of marginal ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:114–21, Jul 62

RIDDOCH ME, CLARK CG: Anaesthesia for complete vagotomy. Postoperative pulmonary complications after various types of gastric surgery, with special reference to the omission of atropine. Brit J Anaesth 34:464–70, Jul 62

SILVA TF Jr, FARMER DA, SMITHWICK RH: Completeness of vagotomy as judged by postoperative studies of gastric pepsin concentration. Surg Forum 12:297–8, 1961

SHAPKIN VS: [On repeat operations in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:21–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SEMENOVA PS: [Remote results of surgical therapy in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer according to material of a therapeutic department] Sovet Med 25:110–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHUMER W: A modification of the Billroth I procedure for duodenal ulcer. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:245–6, Feb 62

STEMPIEN SJ: Insulin gastric analysis: technic and interpretations. Amer J Dig Dis 7:138–52, Feb 62

SEROR J, RIVES J: [A method of retrograde duodenectomy used in the treatment of posterior callous ulcer of the 1st portion of the duodenum] J Chir (Par) 83:51–62, Jan 62 (Fr)

SINGLETON AO Jr, MILLER TE: Recurrent peptic ulcers following surgical therapy. Amer Surg 28:165–9, Mar 62

STAFFORD ES, PINNEY GG: Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Ann Surg 155:687–95, May 62

SCHOBINGER RA: [Operation for annular pancreas and associated duodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:29–30, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

SMITH GV: A basis for management of the small gastric ulcer. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:96–102, Sep 62

THISTLETHWAITE JR, KIRSON SM: An appraisal of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in a city hospital for a 10-year period, 1951 to 1960. Amer Surg 27:737–43, Nov 61

THOMPSON JE: Surgery in the management of peptic ulcer. Southern Med J 54:1388–90, Dec 61

THOMPSON HL: Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Western J Surg 69:371–6, Nov-Dec 61

TURCO NB: [Surgical treatment of ulcerous lesions] Dia Med 34:1029–34, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

TOULES Ch, CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, CHARITOPOULOS N: [On the results of the use of various surgical methods in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer (analysis of 2052 cases)] Hellen Iatr 31:457–69, Jun 62 (Gr)

TURCO NB: [Surgical treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1614–8, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

[Various aspects of the resected stomach (after ulcer operation)] Folia Med Neerl 4:229–65, Dec 61 (Dut)

Vagotomy, antrectomy, Billroth I anastomosis: a more physiologic operation for duodenal ulcer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:271–2, Jun 62

WENZL M: [On surgical treatment of inflammatory peptic ulcer tumor of the esophagus] Klin Med (Wien) 17:153–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WONG KL: [Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Zhong Waike Z 10:32–3, 1962 (Ch)

YOUNG GA, MOVIUS HJ 2d: Surgical treatment of gastrojejunal stomal ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:231–7, Aug 62

YUKAWA N, MIURA Y, HAYASHI M, DOI K, NAKAGAWA A, UKIMURA S, OSAKA F: [Stomach diseases and surgery] Naika 10:90–4, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

ABBOTT WE, SOURIAL AS, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S: Effect of glycopyrrolate (Robanul) on basal and histamine- or insulin-induced gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:163–73, 28 Feb 62

ATAKHANOV EI, KHARAT'IAN AM, BUDIANSKII MV, IULDASHEV UI, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK, IULDASHEV KIu: [The state of some metabolic factors in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and the effect of hydrolysate therapy] Ter Arkh 34:85–91, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARSUKOVA TA: [On the mechanism of action of quateleron and fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:22–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

BERTHET G: [Results of 18 months of experimentation with an antipeptic (Ebimar) in duodenal ulcers] Gaz Med France 68:2789–92, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BORLAND JL Jr, McBEE JW, DAVIS TD Jr, RUFFIN JM: Two practical, but often neglected, aspects of the management of peptic ulcer. J Med Ass Alabama 31:294–6, Mar 62

BONE FC, BROOME RA Jr: Temporary healing of a cancerous gastric ulcer. J Florida Med Ass 49:129–32, Aug 62

BAUMEL J: [The medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Ther 38:20–1, Jan 62 (Fr)

BEL A, MICHEL J, GIRARD M: [Trial of thiproperazine in the treatment of pain in gastroduodenal ulcers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:941–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CONTE M, LOYGUE J: [Medical and surgical treatment of ulcer of the duodenum] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2507–15, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, VICHARD P: [The treatment of duodenal ulcer by Dragstedt's operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:9–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHAIKA KD: [Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer with aprophen] Sovet Med 25:21–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by convalescent serum or γ-globulins] Concours Med 84:1769–72, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHO DU: [Gastritis and duodenal ulcer treated at the Choo-ul hot spring] Choson Uihak 8:9–10, Mar 61 (Kor)

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with gamma globulins with high histamine-protective power] Atlas Radiol Clin 152:221–2, 27 Jan 62. In: Presse Med 70(5) (Fr)

DOBRESCU D, MANOLESCU E: [The protective action of a mixture of histamine and globulin against experimental ulcer, First trials in ulcer disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:407–14, 1961 (Rum)

DORNIER R: [The place of a new anti-ulcer therapy, "Librater", in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers in current gastroenterological practice] Rev Med Nancy 87:200–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

DYCZKOWSKA M, KASZA S: [On the activity of some new anticholinergic drugs in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:293–8, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

DESIDERIO V, GAMBESCIA JM: Clinical evaluation of propenzolate HCl. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:150–2, 28 Feb 62

ESAULOV GK: [Blood transfusion and blood substitutes in peptic ulcer in young subjects] Voennomed Zh 12:46–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

FERRENO MR: [Treatment of acute attacks of gastroduodenal ulcer with omnamycin] Dia Med 33:2713–24, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

FERRERO C: [Some preventive measures in angina pectoris and cardiac rheumatism] Praxis 50:1168–72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

FARRIS JM, SMITH GK: Role of pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:293–7, Dec 61

FERRIMAN D: Medical management of chronic gastric ulcer. Gut 3:38–41, Mar 62

FELIX H, GIROUD M, OLIER M: [Thioproperazine and gastroduodenal ulcers, Therapeutic trial apropos of 35 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:933–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GUKASIAN AG: [On the problem of medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:10–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

GONZALEZ-GALVAN JM: [Little-known ulcer therapy] Hisp Med 18:477–81, Aug 61 (Sp)

GROISSER VW, JEGHERS H: Management of uncomplicated peptic ulcer. Med Clin N Amer 45:1459–67, Nov 61

GORELOV GA: [On intermittent sleep therapy in patients with peptic ulcer] Voennomed Zh 12:48–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

GINBERG IaM, SMIRNOV IM, CHERNOVA NP: [Treatment of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer in night sanatoria] Sovet Med 25:123–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the therapeutic treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUTMANN RA: [Treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcers] Sem Ther 38:416–22, May 62 (Fr)

HANYCZ J: [The efficacy of the Karlsbad cure] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1725–7, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAHN HG: [Contribution to the therapy of ulcer] Landarzt 37:1276–7, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

HONDA R, YAMAGUCHI C, KURIHARA H, SHIBUHARA M, YAMAMOTO T, YAKUSHIJI N: [Experiences in the use of azunol in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2015–21, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIGASHINO T, ADACHI K, KAWASHIMA Y, MIYAMOTO T, SAWA N: [Information on the treatment of peptic ulcer with Igusain G] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:160–2, Jan 62 (Jap)

HEULLY F, DORNIER R, MESSENET M: [Study of the pharmacodynamic properties and the therapeutic use, in gastroduodenal ulcers, of a new anticholinergic derivative of hydroxypiperidine, Piptal] Gaz Med France 69:1593–8, (Fr)

KAUVAR AJ: Comparative study with a new antacid tablet. Amer J Gastroent 36:671–7, Dec 61

KELLY HT: Preliminary observations on a new approach to treatment of peptic ulcer and digestive disorders. Canad Med Ass J 86:17–21, 6 Jan 62

KRAVCHENKO OIa: [The use of dried amygdala dulcis in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Vop Pitan 21:85–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KAINUMA T: [Results with the use of Pro-Ban M tablets in digestive ulcers] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1507–11, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KOROTAEV MM: [On the problem of the treatment of peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOVALENOK OA: [Minsk mineral water in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:61–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIPS JB: [Some studies on the effects of antacids in patients with a duodenal ulcer] Ned T Geneesk 105:1857–8, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

LAMBLING A, BONFILS S, KAESS H, SIMONPOLI C: [Clinical studies on the effect of a polysaccharide which inhibits peptic proteolysis in gastrointestinal ulcer] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:85–90, 1961 (Ger)

LE QUINTREC Y: [Failures of medical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Rev Med Franc 43:45–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

LAPTEV AA, KUZIUKINA LA: [Use of Roter in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Ter Arkh 34:103–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

LAMPHIER TA, SIEGEL L, GOLDBERG RI: A clinical evaluation of a new anticholinergic compound, glycopyrrolate. Amer J Gastroent 37:551–5, May 62

LAWRIE RS, WILLIAMSON AW, HUNT JN: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome treated with poldine methyl methosulphate. Lancet 1:1002–4, 12 May 62

LAUROVITS J: [Contribution to conservative treatment of ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Hippokrates 33:471–3, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

MEEROFF M: [Effective long-acting anticholinergic therapy] Dia Med 33:2446–8, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

MNATSKANOV TS, MAMIKONIAN RS, TUMANIAN AM: [Use of a new domestic preparation fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:93–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARAZZI-UBERTI E, TURBA C: The experimental gastric ulcer from histamine in guinea-pigs. II, Methodology for biologically controlling the anti-ulcer activity of drugs. Med Exp 5:9–14, 1961

MOELLER HC, RIDER JA: An evaluation of a long-acting anticholinergic-antacid in the treatment of peptic ulcer and other diseases of the digestive tract. Amer J Gastroent 37:73–8, Jan 62

MASEVICH TsG, TUGOLUKOV VN: [Quateleron and Fubromegan in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:68–76, Dec 61 (Rus)

MIRVISH L: Psychosomatic aspects of gastro-intestinal diseases. S Afr Med J 36:210–2, 17 Mar 62

McHARDY G: Medical management of duodenal ulcer. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:109–15, Apr 62

MAGISTRIS F: [On the treatment of surgically significant mucous membrane diseases with Targesin] Wien Med Wschr 112:277–9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOELLER HC: Physiological effects and clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate in peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:158–62, 28 Feb 62

MEEROFF M: [Clinical focus on the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Medicina (Mex) 42:169–78, 10 May 62 (Sp)

MONGES H, LEGRE M, GAUTHIER AP: [Use of a new anticholinergic agent in digestive pathology and especially in gastroduodenal ulcers] Marseille Med 99:609–15,

1962 (Fr)

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in gastric pathology and especially in gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Ther 37:950–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MEEROFF M: [Medical treatment of ulcerous lesions] Dia Med 34:945–50, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

MARCUSSEN JM: [Recent concepts on peptic ulcer therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:809–12, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

MONAT HA: Factors in successful treatment of duodenal ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 38:188–90, Aug 62

MEEROFF M: [Medical treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1606–14, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

NORTHINGTON JM: The management of gastric ulcer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1293–9, Jun 62

NAGLE GJ: [Treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer with the combination of clidinium bromide and chlordiazepoxide. Preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 61:977–80, May 62 (Por)

ORTEGA C: [Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: fluphenazine] Dia Med 33:2404–6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

OIKONOMIDES M: [Gastroduodenal ulcer and hyperchlorhydric gastritis under the influence of chlorbenzoxamine hydrochloride] Hellen Iatr 31:321–32, Apr 62 (Gr)

OHYA K, MUROMOTO H, ASADA K, YAMAMURA Y: [Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers and chronic gastritis consists of the use of U-tiv ($M_4M_2S_1C_2$).

Jap Arch Intern Med 9:199–205, Apr 62 (Jap)

PE THEIN U: The control of gastric secretion in relation to peptic ulcer. Burma Med J 9:54–6, Apr 61

PETROV RA: [Characteristics of peptic ulcer therapy in middle and old age] Ter Arkh 33:77–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

PIERPONT RZ, BRENDLE WK, McLEAN JF: Vagotomy and gastric drainage for peptic ulcer. Amer Surg 28:423–8, Jul 62

POIRIER JP: [A new anticholinergic agent: Ambutonium, in the treatment of ulcerous disease] Sem Ther 37:945–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIRINOLI M: [The inhibition of gastric acidity by the action of anticholinergic agents. Comparative study of the action of methantheline bromide and isopropamide iodide on the chlorhydria or normal and ulcerous persons, by means of the carboxylic resin method of cation exchange]

Prensa Med Argent 48:3356–62, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

PETER ET, BERNSTEIN EF, SOSIN H, MADSEN AJ, WALDER AI, WANGENSTEEN OH: Technique of gastric freezing in the treatment of duodenal ulcer.

JAMA 181:760–4, 1 Sep 62

ROSSETT NE, DUNSCOMB JE Jr, CUELLO LF, RODRIGUEZ LJ, COHEN CM: In situ pH of gastric contents in patients with gastric and duodenal ulceration under therapy. Amer J Gastroent 36:553–8, Nov 61

ROSENBLUM LA: Long-term drug therapy in peptic ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 36:61–70, Dec 61

RABINOVICH PD, ZORINA SS: [Hexonium therapy of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum]

Klin Med (Moskva) 39:100–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROTH HP, CARON HS, ORT RS, BERGER DG, MERRILL RS, ALBEE GW, STREETER GA: Patients' belief about peptic ulcer and its treatment. Ann Intern Med 56:72–80, Jan 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GARDEY RH: Antacid therapy in gastrointestinal diseases. Western Med 3:90–3, Mar 62

RUFFIN JM, CAYER D: The role of anticholinergic drugs in treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:179–82, 28 Feb 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, OLIVARES-AGCAO ILI L: Oxyphencyclimine and oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine. Effects on human gastric secretion and use in treatment of peptic ulcer and related disorders. Amer Pract 13:591–7, Sep 62

STOCK AE, COOK JE, SMITH RH: Gastric ulcer. A medical or surgical problem? Rocky Mountain Med J 59:43–4, Feb 62

SIBONY M: [Therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers. Recent acquisitions: 1951–1961] Maroc Med 41:104–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SUN DC: Comparative study on the effect of glycopyrrolate and propantheline on basal gastric secretion.

Ann NY Acad Sci 99:153–7, 28 Feb 62

SUN DC: The medical management of duodenal ulcer and long term study with drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:104–13, 28 Feb 62

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methamino diazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184–9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

SLANGER A: A clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate, a new anticholinergic agent. J New Drugs 2:215–22, Jul-Aug 62

TEPFER PA, SHAKHAZAROV AB, KAMENSKII AN, LAKISOVA OV: [Hexonium in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:15–22, Aug 61 (Rus)

TEXTER EC Jr: Gastric ulcer revisited. Chicago Med 64:9, 17 Feb 62

TRUSOV VV: [Effect of the ganglion-blocking preparation hexonium on the functional state of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Ter Arkh 34:41–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

VILLALOBOS JJ, HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R: [Evaluation of the antacid effect and of the side effects of monallo hydrate] Rev Invest Clin 13:563–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

VANDORFY J: [On the effect of follicular hormones on the course of gastroduodenal ulcerative disease]

Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:49–53, 1962 (Ger)

WATKINSON G: Peptic ulcer. 2. Medical and surgical treatment. Nurs Times 57:1215–8, 22 Sep 61

WANGENSTEEN OH, PETER ET, NICOLOFF DM, WALDER AI, SOSIN H, BERNSTEIN EF: Achieving "physiological gastrectomy" by gastric freezing. A preliminary report of an experimental and clinical study. JAMA 180:439–44, 12 May 62

YOUNG R, SUN DC: Effect of glycopyrrolate on antral motility, gastric emptying, and intestinal transit.

Ann NY Acad Sci 99:174–8, 28 Feb 62

ZAITSEVA AF, KAGANOVICH GA, SOKHANEVA MM, SHVARTS NI: [Treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum with hexonium] Sovet Med 25:16–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZALMANENOK VS: [Treatment of peptic ulcer with methyldiazil] Ter Arkh 34:39–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

urine

BROCKNER J, AAGAARD P, ANDREASSEN M: Uropepsin excretion in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer.

Danish Med Bull 9:52–4, Apr 62

SETO T: [Uropepsin in several surgical diseases with special reference to its variance through the operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:208–31, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: Reabsorption of electrolytes and water from blood in the alimentary tract. Lancet 1:1261–2, 16 Jun 62

CHARLEUX H, MOLIMARD R, LOBRY P, LEVILLAIN R: [The role of the nervous system in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic gastric ulcerations. (Critical study and therapeutic deductions)] Presse Med 70:73–6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhages caused by peptic ulcer] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:324–37, Mar 61 (Sp)

LEBEDEV AP: [Peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum complicated by simultaneous hemorrhage and perforation] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:85–93, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAME EL: Bleeding duodenal ulcer. Radiology 78:125–6, Jan 62

MALARET J: [Developmental complications of duodenal ulcers and their treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2517–24, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

MANICKI J: [Differentiation and therapy of hemorrhages from gastric ulcer and esophageal varices] Pol Przegl Chir 34:65–74, Jan 62 (Pol)

POILLEUX F, BOURY G: [Apropos of 88 severe hemorrhages of gastroduodenal origin. Discussion of therapeutic indications and results] Ann Chir (Par) 16:293–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

POTTER WH: Foibles in the management of bleeding ulcers. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:558–63, Jun 62

SADOUL P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, PICARD JM, SAUNIER C, JEANIN C: [Association of acute respiratory insufficiency with hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer. Theoretical and practical considerations] Rev Med Nancy 86:960–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

STAUDACHER V, RANDAZZO A, GALLIOLI G: [Severe digestive hemorrhages of gastric or duodenal cause] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:46–78, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

blood

ANDRE R, CONTE M, COMBRISSON A, JAULIN P: [Measurements of the blood volume and hemorrhages of gastroduodenal ulcers] Presse Med 69:1913–5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

FEIGENZON IuP: [Hemorrhage from ulcer of the stomach with subsequent perforation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:115–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

GILI G: [Gastrorrhagia caused by acetylsalicylic acid in a patient with prepyloric ulcer] Minerva Gastroent 7:73–4, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

STADNIK J: [Hemorrhage from acute duodenal ulcer following surgery of acute appendicitis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:387–9, May 62 (Pol)

complications

GORBUROV GF, TERESHCHENKO BF: [A case of associated cancer of the duodenum and bleeding gastric ulcer] Sovet Med 25:136, Sep 61 (Rus)

PERLMAN DM: Intestinal obstruction due to fecal impaction; report of two cases in patients with bleeding duodenal ulcer. Milit Med 127:471–5, Jun 62

etiology

BREEN FJ, GRACE WJ: Bleeding peptic ulcer; seasonal variation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:727–32, Aug 62

CORNES JS, JONES TG, FISHER GB: Gastroduodenal ulceration and massive hemorrhage in patients with leukemia, multiple myeloma, and malignant tumors of lymphoid tissue. Gastroenterology 41:337–44, Oct 61

DOUGLAS RA, JOHNSTON ED: Aspirin and chronic gastric ulcer. Med J Aust 48(2):893–7, 2 Dec 61

D'SILVA JL, KEARNS JE: Pseudocyst of the pancreas with a bleeding peptic ulcer. Western J Surg 70:172–4, Jul-Aug 62

ERIKSSON A: [Gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage and bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract in an Aland bleeder kindred (von Willebrand-Juergens disease—hereditary thrombopathy)] Med Welt 7:350–5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

FRICK J, MARBERGER H: [Fatal gastric hemorrhage as a complication in urological patients] Wien Klin Wschr 74:251–4, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R, MARTIN F: Etiologic factors in 500 cases of bleeding peptic ulcer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:817–23, Sep 62

MUIR A, COSSAR IA: Aspirin and gastric bleeding: further studies of calcium aspirin. Amer J Dig Dis 6:1115–25, Dec 61

SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R, IMBS JL: [Digestive hemorrhages of ulcerous origin during treatment with Rauwolfia serpentina extracts] Strasbourg Med 13:358–62, May 62 (Fr)

VILARDELL F, TACHDJIAN V: [Ulcer hemorrhages caused by phenylbutazone in aged patients. (Study of 9 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 82:178–83, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD R, AUBRESPY P, MAESTRAGGI P, SANSOT M, GAUTHIER A, PINSARD N: [Digestive hemorrhage with grave anemia caused by ulcer of Meckel's diverticulum. Recovery after surgery] Arch Franc Pediat 18:955–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston Mass. J Pediat 61:472–6, Sep 62

RADIONENKO VIa: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:30–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

pathology

GIERSBERG O: [On fatal arterial hemorrhages from the fundus area of the stomach] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:654–64, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

statistics

BERGERON A, MALET P: [The inaugural hemorrhage of ulcers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1427–32, Dec 61 (Fr)

L'ESPERANCE P, DIONNE L: [Considerations on 100 cases of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Canad J Surg 5:22–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAGNANI L, PARMA A: [Incidence of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcer (problems of diagnosis and therapy)] Arch Ital Chir 87:529–55, Oct 61 (It)

MURPHY RT, MARSHALL EA: Bleeding peptic ulcer: a review of 200 consecutive cases. Amer J Gastroent 37:283–94, Mar 62

QUIROGA HA, AFRICANO MH, ALEGRE T: [Statistics on the hemorrhagic complication in gastroduodenal ulcer and its therapeutic plan] Prensa Med Argent 48:2273–6, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

surgery

BARRISON WJ Jr: Choice of operation in peptic ulcer diathesis. J Abdom Surg 4:91–4, Jul 62

DANIELSEN P: [Primary results of gastric resection in bleeding ulcer] Nord Med 67:403–6, 29 Mar 62 (Dan)

FEUCHTWANGER MM: [Emergency gastrectomy for massive gastroduodenal bleeding due to peptic ulceration] Harefuah 62:48–51, 15 Jan 62 (Heb)

GRACE WJ, MITTY WF: Does subtotal gastrectomy in bleeding peptic ulcer prevent recurrence of bleeding? Amer J Dig Dis 7:69–74, Jan 62

GUERRA A: [On the treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer] Friuli Med 16:627–44, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LIDSKII AT: [Perforating ulcer and ulcerative hemorrhage as subjects for emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65–70, Jul 62 (Rus)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer. Study of 102 operated ulcers] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1273–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

PETROV BA, KUCHERENKO II: [Surgical procedure in bleeding ulcers] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:15–22, Oct 61 (Rus)

PRIOR C, RICCO G, ANDREI A: [Considerations on 136 cases of gastroduodenal hemorrhage and their treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1018–24, 1960 (It)

REPINA AI: [Immediate and remote results of conservative therapy in gastroduodenal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:27–30, Oct 61 (Rus)

STRUCHKOV VI, LUTSEVICH EV: [Surgical procedure in gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:11–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

STEICHEN F: [On the surgical treatment of hemorrhages caused by duodenal ulcer] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:7–15, Jan 62 (Fr)

TUFFNELL FT, STRANC MF: Acute left ventricular failure after successful surgical treatment of bleeding gastric ulcer. Brit Med J 5266:1543, 9 Dec 61

therapy

BOWERS RF, GOMPERTZ ML: Management of bleeding peptic ulcer. Memphis Med J 36:477–82, Dec 61

BOWERS RF, GOMPERTZ ML: Conservative treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer: fourteen years' experience.

Ann Surg 155:481–8, Apr 62

CHRISTIANSEN PM, KOSTER KH, LASSEN NA: [Medicosurgical treatment of patients with acute bleeding gastric ulcers. I. Results of the conservative treatment of 50 patients as an advanced indication for surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 124:819-25, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

DEKKERS HJ: [The treatment of patients with massive bleeding from a peptic ulcer with a carbohydrate diet] Ned T Geneesk 106:1412-6, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

RUMBALL JM: The emergency management of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Med Clin N Amer 46:531-5, Mar 62

SCHUMANN HD, PALUKAT H: [On the treatment of acute hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:29-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

BRODETTI A: [Contribution to the study of repeated perforations of gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:587-95, Sep 60 (It)

GUENDLER I: [Non-specific (?) perforated ulcer of the jejunoileum] Dia Med 34:1167-72, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

HOERNER MT: Surgical problems associated with tabes dorsalis. Postgrad Med 30:586-90, Dec 61

ISELIN M: [Oligosymptomatic gastric and duodenal perforation] Helv Chir Acta 29:418-37, Jul 62 (Ger)

KINGSBURY HA, PENNOYER DC: Treatment of acute perforation of peptic ulcers. A 25 year review. Postgrad Med 31:364-70, Apr 62

LEBEDEV AP: [Peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum complicated by simultaneous hemorrhage and perforation] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:85-93, Nov 61 (Rus)

MIALARET J: [Developmental complications of duodenal ulcers and their treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2517-24, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

MURADINOV EM: [Penetrating peptic ulcer in anastomosis in the transverse-colon. Kazan Med Zh 1:68, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MULLER S: On perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer, with particular reference to the sex difference. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:255-66, 1961

ORLENKO HM: [Perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in middle age and in old age] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:12-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOARES HA, TOURINHO OB, TOLEDO J, TOSCA WD: [Peptic ulcer perforated into the free peritoneum. Review of 100 cases] Rev Bras Cir 42:301-19, Nov 61 (Por)

USOV DV: [On perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in young subjects] Voenmomed Zh 12:44-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

case reports

ANDREEV DP: [A case of perforating ulcer of the duodenum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):71-2, 1961 (Rus)

BORTNIKOV OG: [Simultaneous perforation of ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:129, Sep 61 (Rus)

BORUSHKOV RM: [3-time perforation of peptic ulcer] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:127, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, DOMENECH A: [Hemorrhage caused by angio-perforating ulcer enclosed within the pancreas. Therapeutic management] Afr Franc Chir 19:185-6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

BEREZIN IM: [Case of simultaneous perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Sovet Med 26:134-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 63-1962. New Eng J Med 267:663-9, 27 Sep 62

FURMAN IuO: [On the problem of repeated perforations of ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 25:115, Oct 61 (Rus)

FREY E: [Perforation of a gastric ulcer from a hiatus hernia into the pericardium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:852-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

FEIGENZON IuP: [Hemorrhage from ulcer of the stomach with subsequent perforation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:115-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIRILLOVA TS: [Perforation of ulcer of the duodenum into the retroperitoneal space] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:114-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEBOW I: Case report: second perforated ulcer in a young woman. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:829-30, Jun 62

SAPOZHNIKOV VM, LEVINSON OS: [Perforation of ulcers of the esophagus into the right common carotid artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:124-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

TISHCHENKO VG: [Perforation of gastric ulcer into the retroperitoneal tissue] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:59-60, Dec 61 (Rus)

complications

EDWARDS RH, FOSTER JH: Pneumoperitoneum in perforated duodenal ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:551-4, Oct 62

IVANOV VA: [A combination of perforated appendicitis with perforated ulcer of the duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:127-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

JASTRZEBSKI W: [Primary fistula between the duodenum and transverse colon in duodenal ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 34:313-4, Apr 62 (Pol)

KOZLOV MA: [Perforated peptic ulcer of the esophagus into the posterior mediastinum in a patient with ulcerous stenosis of the pylorus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Fatal hemorrhage from aneurysm of the splenic artery injured by gastric ulcer] Magy Sebesz 15:54-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SAVCHENKO ED: [Penetration of gastric ulcer into the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:132-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

VINCENT E: [Digestive-biliary fistula caused by perforation of a pyloroduodenal ulcer into the common bile duct. Gastrectomy and reestablishment of bile flow. Recovery] Lyon Chir 58:117-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZLOTOPOL'SKII AR, SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the problem of gastrocolic fistula (ulcerative gastrocolic fistula)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

DEAN AC, CLARK CG, SINCLAIR-GIEBEN AH: The late prognosis of perforated duodenal ulcer. Gut 3:60-4, Mar 62

KOZOLL DD, MEYER KA: Laboratory findings in acute perforated gastroduodenal ulcers. A review of 1,904 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:646-61, Jun 62

NORRIS JR, HAUBRICH WS: The incidence and clinical features of penetration in peptic ulceration. JAMA 178:386-9, 28 Oct 61

etiology

ALPERT S: Perforated peptic ulcer complicating sulfonylurea therapy. New York J Med 62:2244-5, 1 Jul 62

GRUBER K: [Ulcer perforations during antirheumatic therapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:507-9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

SERFAS LS, RAYMOND BA: Perforated peptic ulcer as an early postoperative complication of resection of the coarcted aorta. Ann Surg 155:555-7, Apr 62

in adolescence

ROGINETS VM: [Chronic peptic ulcer of the duodenal bulb in an adolescent, complicated by penetration into the large intestine] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:62-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CHANG WY, WARDEN H: Perforated duodenal ulcer in a premature infant with survival. Hawaii Med J 21:141-3, Nov-Dec 61

DAHM K: [Perforated double ulcer of the duodenum in a 4-year-old child] Med Welt 10:537-8, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

FUKS D, LAPILOVER R, ROSAS JM: [Duodenal perforation during corticotherapy. Apropos of a case] Arch Argent Pediat 56:133-43, Aug 61 (Sp)

JACKSON CR: Gastroduodenal perforations in the newborn: report of four cases treated surgically with three survivors. Amer Surg 28:244-50, Apr 62

MILLIKEN JC: Perforated peptic ulcer in a child with situs inversus. Brit J Surg 49:457, Jan 62

in old age

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [Perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in advanced age] Sovet Med 26:48-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

LINDELL A, TERA H: Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer in late pregnancy, operated upon with survival of both mother and child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:493-5, Jun 62

jurisprudence

LINK K: [Contribution to the expert testimony on accidents concerning a perforated peptic stomach and duodenal ulcer] Muench Med Wschr 104:450-2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

LINK K: [On the problem: perforation of a peptic gastroduodenal ulcer in an injury remote from the abdomen] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:131-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

physiology

BENZER H: [Clinical observations on the significance of the hormones of the pituitary-adrenal cortex system in free perforation of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:416-28, Dec 61 (Ger)

psychology

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO P: Emotional antecedents of perforation of ulcers of the stomach and duodenum. Psychosom Med 24:398-416, Jul-Aug 62

statistics

ANDROSOV NS, PISARENKO FIu, BAIANDIN LP: [Perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:15-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

EPIFANOV NS: [On the incidence of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kazan Med Zh 6:25-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GUETTAT S, KRICHENE M: [Some statistics on perforated ulcers] Tunisie Med 39:413-8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

surgery

BSTEH FX: [Contribution to the surgical technic for deeply located, penetrating duodenal ulcer] Zbl Chir 86:2561-5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

BEHREND M: Subtotal gastrectomy for perforating peptic ulcer. J Int Coll Surg 38:8-11, Jul 62

BUZZI G, SCEVOLA G, STANGALINO G: [Surgical therapy of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. Clinico-statistical observations] Gazz Med Ital 121:153-8, Jun 62 (It)

BERTINI D, CARRA F: [Gastric resection as an elective method in the treatment of perforations of gastroduodenal ulcers] Policlinico [Chir] 69:253-60, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, VICHARD P, MATHIEU P: [Therapeutic indications in gastroduodenal perforated ulcers] Rev Med Nancy 86:821-4, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CAREVALI JF, REMINE WH: Radical versus conservative surgical management of acute perforated peptic ulcer. Postgrad Med 32:119-26, Aug 62

CECCALDI P, TAHIRI MH: [Perforated ulcers among the hospital population in Casablanca. Clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of 80 cases of perforated ulcer operated on at the Centre Hospitalier de Casablanca] Maroc Med 41:759-61, Jul 62 (Fr)

DI MARIA M: [Problems in emergency abdominal surgery. I. The operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:151-8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DESMOND AM: Perforated peptic ulcer, selective gastric resection in emergency treatment. Calif Med 96:315-20, May 62

KUBAT B, PENKAVOVA E, FICAJ M: [On the problem of therapy of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Rozhl Chir 40:518-22, Aug 61 (Cz)

KUAEV AK: [Analysis of immediate and remote results of treatment of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum by the method of suture and primary resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:52-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOZOLL DD, MEYER KA: Effects of surgery on mortality and mortality in acute gastroduodenal perforations. Amer J Surg 103:577-88, May 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [The place of vagotomy in the emergency treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Mem Acad Chir 87:753-5, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOBACHEV SV, VINOGRADOVA OI: [Perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in clinical emergency surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:92-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LIDSKII AT: [Perforating ulcer and ulcerative hemorrhage as subjects for emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

MEILLERE J, AUROUSSEAU R, SAUVE G: [5 cases of perforated pyloric-duodenal ulcer treated by suture, vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:762-3, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of the use of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer perforation] Mem Acad Chir 87:764-6, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARZOLI GP, KNERINGER V: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of a deep penetrating ulcer of the duodenum] Chir Ital 13:316-24, Aug 61 (It)

MILLS KL, BRUNNEN PL, CLARK CG: The treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer in the presence of diaphragmatic hernia. Brit J Surg 49:250-3, Nov 61

MAZURIK MF: [Remote results in the treatment of patients with perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in conditions of a regional hospital] Nov Khir Arkh 2:50-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARANKOS GN: [Observations on the therapeutic value of the Bancroft-Plenk exclusion gastrectomy] Hellen Iatr 30:654-9, Jun 61 (Gr)

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcer. Study of 132 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1269-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

ORLENKO IuM, BURSNITSYNA MP, BIRIUKOVA SN: [Immediate and remote results of different surgical procedures in perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:47-51, Mar 62 (Rus)

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS: Acute perforated peptic ulcer: evaluation of 160 consecutive patients treated by closure. Surgery 50:863-8, Dec 61

PARODI L, LE BOURTHE F: [Peptic ulcer after gastrectomy with hemorrhagic manifestations, successfully treated by double subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:161-3, 31 Jan-7 Feb 62 (Fr)

RIVES J: [A technical artifice facilitating gastroduodenectomy for perforating ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Afr Franc Chir 19:183-4, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

TELKOV NA: [Repair of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers with a chain-like seromuscular suture] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:121-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI T, UMISHIO G, MURAI M: [A case of gastrectomy after irradiation with massive doses of CO-60 for suspected gastric cancer] Rinsho Hosha 6:709-11, Oct 61 (Jap)

USOV DV: [Surgical treatment of perforating ulcers of the stomach and duodenum in young subjects] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:35-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

USOV DV: [Means for the improvement of remote therapeutic results in perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Sovet Med 26:19-23, Aug 62 (Rus)

VILIAMOVSKII TS: [Repeated resection of the stomach in perforated ulcer of the gastrointestinal anastomosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:120-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

WEDENISSOW U: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the treatment of gastro-duodenal perforation with emergency resection] G Ital Chir 16:49-60, Jan 60 (It)

ZUCKERMANN C Jr: [Acute gastroduodenal perforation. Procedure followed in 6 cases] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:169-74, Jun 61 (Sp)

therapy

BYRNE JJ: Current concepts in therapy. Treatment of perforated peptic ulcer. New Engl J Med 266:1265–7, 14 Jun 62

COELI L, TURCATO C: [Continuous endogastric aspiration in the treatment of perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Observations on 128 cases. Immediate results] Acta Chir Ital 17:595–606, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

KINGSBURY HA, PENNOYER DC: Treatment of acute perforation of peptic ulcers. A 25 year review. Postgrad Med 31:364–70, Apr 62

RAHBEK J, WINDFELD P: [Perforated gastric ulcer treated conservatively. 10 year material comprising 48 patients] Nord Med 67:406–12, 29 Mar 62 (Dan)

Peptidases see PROTEASES

PEPTIDES

ERSPAMER V, ANASTASI A: Structure and pharmacological actions of eledoisin, the active endecapeptide of the posterior salivary glands of Eledone. Experientia 18:58–9, 15 Feb 62

GILL TJ 3d, DOTY P: Studies of synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. The immunochemical properties of a group of linear synthetic polypeptides. J Biol Chem 236:2677–83, Oct 61

IMAI Y: Studies on the gamma ray irradiation on the protein. II. The ESR absorption of proteins, amino acids and peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:284–92, Oct 61

MICDALSKA B: [Leucine aminopeptidase (LAP)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:31–3, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

MORIYA H: [On bradykinin, kallidin, and various analogous kinds of biologically active polypeptides] Protein (Tokyo) 7:382–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Vasoactive substances in blood and urine of DCA hypertensive rats. Circulat Res 10:880–4, Jun 62

SISAKIAN NM, VEINOVA MK: [On the nature and biological role of peptides and nucleopeptides] Biokhimiia 27:173–80, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

antagonists

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WHITE JR: Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by streptomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:385–9, 11 May 62

PARK JT: Inhibition of synthesis of bacterial mucopeptide or protein by certain antibiotics and its possible significance for microbiology and medicine. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:338–43

blood

DANCE N, HUEHNS ER: A haemoglobin containing only delta chains. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:444–7, 4 Jun 62

FANELLI V: [The blood polypeptide curve after loading] Epatologia 7:274–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

FUJIWARA E: The relationship between the peptide structure and the immunological activity of the serum albumin of patients with carcinoma. Cann 53:159–65, Jun 62

MARGOLIS J, BISHOP EA: Interrelations between different mechanisms of release of biologically active peptides from blood plasma. Nature (Lond) 194:749–51, 26 May 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. II. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from rabbit γ-globulin. J Biol Chem 237:446–52, Feb 62

NOLAN C, SMITH EL: Glycopeptides. III. Isolation and properties of glycopeptides from a bovine globulin of colostrum and from fraction II-3 of human globulin. J Biol Chem 237:453–8, Feb 62

NAKAMURA H, HIROSE T: [Variations in serum amino acids and peptide-N in the aged] Naika 9:903–6, May 62 (Jap)

RANNEY HM, O'BRIEN C, JACOBS AS: An abnormal human foetal haemoglobin with an abnormal alpha-polypeptide chain. Nature (Lond) 194:743–5, 26 May 62

SHIBATA S, MIYAJI T, IUCHI I, UEDA S: A comparative study of hemoglobin M-Iwate and hemoglobin M-Kurume by means of electrophoresis, chromatgraphy and analysis of peptide chains. Acta Haemat Jap 24:486–94, Aug 61

SZASZ G: [Enzyme activity determinations in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Klin Wschr 40:321, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ALAIS C, JOLLES P: [Comparative study of the caseinoglycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. II. Study of the non-peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:315–22, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

ASTWOOD EB, BARRETT RJ, FRIESEN H: Two metabolically active peptides from porcine pituitary glands. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1525–30, 15 Oct 61

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. II. The distribution in different liver cell fractions. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:297–314, 1961

ALMOND HR Jr, NIEMANN C: Transpeptidation and the α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of α-amino acid esters, hydroxamides, amides, and hydrazides. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:12–8, Jan 62

ANDO T, IWAI K, ISHII SI, AZEGAMI M, NAKAHARA C: The chemical structure of one component of clupeine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:628–30, 29 Jan 62

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. III. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with pepsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:530–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:526–30, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA, HANDSCHUH D: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:536–43, Aug 62 (Ger)

BURCH GE: Polypeptides, proteins, man, and nature. Amer Heart J 62:846, Dec 61

BELLO J, BELLO HR: Cobalt complexes of proteins and polypeptides. Nature (Lond) 192:1184–5, 23 Dec 61

BERNARD S, BOULANGER Y, DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1289–98, 1961 (Fr)

BRICAS E: [Recent advances in the field of peptide synthesis] Bull Soc Chim France 10:2001–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

BROWN RK: Studies on the antigenic structure of ribonuclease. III. Inhibition by peptides of antibody to performic acid–oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1162–7, Apr 62

BODANSZKY M, ONDETTI MA, RUBIN B, PIALA JJ, FRIED J, SHEEHAN JT, BIRKHIMER CA: Biologically active citrulline peptides. Nature (Lond) 194:485–6, 5 May 62

BOGDANOV AA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, PROKOF'EV MA: [Nucleotide-peptides as fragments of high polymer ribonucleic acid from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:442–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BRICAS ME, NICOT C, VAN HEIJENOORT J: [Synthesis of the tripeptides of meso-α,α'-diaminopimelic acid and of L- and D-alanine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1685–7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CRUZ COKE E: [The biochemistry of polypeptide hormones] Rev Med Chile 89:528–33, Jul 61 (Sp)

CARISANO A, CARRA F: Spectrophotometric determination of β-alanylhistidine peptides in ox-muscle extract. Biochem J 81:98–101, Oct 61

CARNEGIE PR: Separation of low molecular weight peptides from amino-acids on 'DEAE-Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 192:658–9, 18 Nov 61

CARPENTER FH, BAUM WE: Rates of production of alanine and heptapeptide and of loss of biological activity during digestion of insulin with trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:409–12, Feb 62

COLOBERT L, DIRHEIMER G: [Action of lysozyme on a glycopeptidic substrate isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:455–68, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS AO, GOODELL H, SILVERMAN G, WOLFF HG: Definition of a humoral agent implicated in the mechanism of vascular headache of the migraine type. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:200–2, 1960

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS A, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Neurokinin—a polypeptide formed during neuronal activity in man. Observations on the axon reflex and antidromic dorsal root stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:42–5, 1960

CHIRGADZE IuN: [Oscillation of the peptide group in the infrared absorption spectrum of compounds containing imino acids] Biofizika 7:382–6, 1962 (Rus)

DOLIN MI: Activation of polyadenylate synthesis by basic polypeptides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:11–5, 23 Oct 61

DOLIN MI: Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Clostridium perfringens. I. Effect of basic polypeptides on polyribonucleotide synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1626–33, May 62

DUCHON J, CEJKOVA B, RICHTER AF: [Effect of chloroethanol on some amino acids and peptides] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:257–63, 1961 (Cz)

ELLMAN GL: The biuret reaction: changes in the ultraviolet absorption spectra and its application to the determination of peptide bonds. Anal Biochem 3:40–8, Jan 62

EDELMAN GM, GALLY JA: The nature of Bence-Jones proteins. Chemical similarities to polypeptide chains of myeloma globulins and normal γ-globulins. J Exp Med 116:207–27, 1 Aug 62

FASOLD H, STEINKOPFF G, TURBA F: [The catalyzed hydrogenolytic free precipitation of amino acids and peptides from their dinitrophenyl derivatives] Biochem Z 335:1–13, 1961 (Ger)

FROHWIRTH N, FEITELSON J: Some peptides from the trypsin hydrolysate of horse-heart cytochrome c. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:593–5, 11 Nov 61

FRIESEN H, IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: An immunologic study of two metabolically active peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. J Exp Med 115:513–25, 1 Mar 62

FRASER RD, MACRAE TP, STAPLETON IW: Omega-helix in synthetic polypeptides. Nature (Lond) 193:573, 10 Feb 62

FLORSHEIM HA, MAKINENI S, SHANKMAN S: The isolation, identification and synthesis of a peptide growth factor for P. cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 97:243–9, May 62

FRUTON JS, KNAPPENBERGER MH: Polymerization reactions catalyzed by intracellular proteinases. III. Action of cathepsin C on a tetrapeptide amide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:674–6, Jul 62

GLAZER AN, SMITH EL: Studies on the ultraviolet difference spectra of proteins and polypeptides. J Biol Chem 236:2942–7, Nov 61

GOT R, BOURRILLON R, CORNILLOT P: [Preparation and properties of a glycopeptide obtained from an α1-glycoprotein of horse serum] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:126–8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUIDOTTI G, HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W: The structure of human hemoglobin. II. The separation and amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides from the α and β chains. J Biol Chem 237:2184–95, Jul 62

GONIN J, BAUDET P, CHERBULIEZ E: [Strepogenins of casein. III. Study of neutral polypeptides possessing strepogenic activity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:425–39, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

GARRISON WM, WEEKS BM: Radiation chemistry of compounds containing the peptide bond. Radiat Res 17:341–52, Sep 62

HUGGINS AK, OTTAWAY JH: Purification and properties of a hypoglycaemic peptide from ox growth hormone. J Endocr 23:193–207, Oct 61

HABERMANN E, OKONME: [Identification of a "spontaneous" peptide formed from serum globulin with bradykinin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:171–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTMANN H, HEINTGES J, JUNG H, HEIDBERG J: [Studies on the kinetics of the splitting of di- and tripeptides] Naturforsch [B] 17B:143–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOCHSTRASSER K: [On the type of binding of carbohydrates to proteins in barley albumin. II. Detection of o-glycoside peptide binding. (IX. On seed proteins in the research series by E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and co-authors)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:61–4, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: New activated compounds from brewers' yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:929–34, 11 Jun 62

HUANG WTN YANG CS, WANG KZ, NIU CI: Synthesis of peptide fragments of the B-chain of insulin. II. Synthesis of carbobenzoxyleucyl(s-benzyl)-cysteinylglycylseryl (imidazole-benzyl)-histidylleucylvaline methyl ester. Sci Sinica 11:499–510, Apr 62

IKAWA M, SNELL EE: The occurrence of D-allo-isoleucine and D-leucine in mycosides and peptido-lipids of bacterial origin. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:186–8, 18 Jun 62

INGRAM VM, STRETTON AO: Human haemoglobin A2. I. Comparison of haemoglobins A2 and A. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:456–74, 27 Aug 62

JOLLES P, ALAIS C, JOLLES J: [Comparative study of the caseino-glycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. I. Study of the peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:309–14, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB: [Determination of the number of free carboxyl groups in amino acids and peptides by a partial substitution method] Biokhimiia 26:872–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: Glycopeptides liberated from egg albumin by proteases. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:371–5, Nov–Dec 61

KOMIYA E, KATSUNUMA H, SHIBAMOTO G, KAWAKUBO R, NODA M, SUGIMOTO T, SATO S, HOSHI K, KAWASHIMO N: [Extraction of neurohumoral blood regulating substances. 2. Extraction of monopoetin, thrombopoetin and erythropoetin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:328–48, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUSHNER VP: [On the problem of the conformation of the polypeptide chain in globular proteins and the role of β-folded structures] Biokhimiia 26:1077–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KALAN EB, GORDON WG, BASCH JJ, TOWNEND R: The isolation and amino acid composition of two peptides from chymotryptic digests of β-lactoglobulins A and B. Arch Biochem 96:376–81, Feb 62

KATRUKHA GS, SILAEV AB: Determination of the number of free carboxyl groups in amino acids and peptides by the partial substitution method. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:751–5, Mar–Apr 62

KUSHNER VP: Conformation of polypeptide chains in globular proteins and the role of β-folded structure. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:930–3, May–Jun 62

KE LT, KUNG YT, HUANG WT, CHI KY, NIU CI: Synthesis of peptide fragments of the B-chain of insulin. I. Synthesis of carbobenzoxyglycylphenylalanylphenylalanyltryosylthreonylprolyl (epsilontosyl)-lysylalanine methyl ester. Sci Sinica 1:337–52, Mar 62

KEIL B: The chemistry of peptides and proteins. Ann Rev Biochem 31:139–72, 1962

KHANINA MF, VENKSTERN TV, BAEV AA: [Pyridine-peptides from acid-soluble Escherichia coli fractions] Biokhimiia 27:752–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The structure of human hemoglobin. III. The sequence of amino acids in the tryptic peptides of the α chain. J Biol Chem 237:2547–61, Aug 62

KIMMEL JR, KATO GK, PAIVA AC, SMITH EL: Tryptic digest of papain. I. Isolation and sequence of some peptides from the oxidized protein. J Biol Chem 237:2525–34, Aug 62

LUZZATI V, CESARI M, SPACH G, MASSON F, VINCENT JM: [The structure of L-poly-γ-benzyl glutamate in solution. Configuration of a helix different from helix α and transitions between helical forms] J Molec Biol 3:566–84, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEDIG M, FEIGENBAUM H, MANDEL P: [The phosphopeptides of certain tissue extracts] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2003–4, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

PEPTIDES

LUEBKE K, SCHROEDER E: [On peptide syntheses. VI. On the problem of racemization in the synthesis of N-protected dipeptide-p-nitrophenyl esters] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:765-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

LANDABURU RH, HARMISON CR, SEEGERS WH: Peptides associated with bovine thrombin preparations. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:424-34, 15 Dec 61

LINDLEY H: The reaction of thiol compounds and chloroacetamide. 2. The reaction between chloroacetamide and cysteine peptides. Biochem J 82:418-25, Mar 62

LEE YC, MONTGOMERY R: Glycopeptides from ovalbumin: the structure of the peptide chains. Arch Biochem 97:9-17, Apr 62

LIEFLAENDER M, WACKER O:[On the reaction of hydroxylamine with peptides, glucopeptides and proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:195-204, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LOSSE G, MUELLER G: [On organic catalysts. 67. The catalytic activation of hemin by histidine derivatives and histidine peptides] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:205-16, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LEVINE L: Determinants of specificity of proteins, nucleic acids, and polypeptides. Fed Proc 21:711-20, Jul-Aug 62

LANEELLE G, ASSELINEAU J: [Isolation of peptide lipids from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:731-2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

LIGHT A, SMITH EL: Chymotryptic digest of papain. J Biol Chem 237:2537-46, Aug 62

MARTIN RB: Metal ion binding to peptides and proteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:54-7, Sep 61

MIZUSHIMA SI, SHIMANOUCHI T: Possible polypeptide configurations of proteins from the viewpoint of internal rotation potential. Advance Enzymol 23:1-27, 1961

McGREGOR WH, CARPENTER FH: Alkaline bromine oxidation of amino acids and peptides: formation of α-ketoacyl peptides and their cleavage by hydrogen peroxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:53-60, Jan 62

MAZUR RH, ELLIS BW, CAMMARATA PS: A new reagent for detection of peptides, nucleotides, and other N—H-containing compounds on paper chromatograms. J Biol Chem 237:1619-21, May 62

MARGOLIASH E: Amino acid sequence of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2161-74, Jul 62

MARGOLIASH E, SMITH EL: Isolation and amino acid composition of chymotryptic peptides from horse heart cytochrome c. J Biol Chem 237:2151-60, Jul 62

MUELLER-WIELAND K, BECKER K: [Leucine aminopeptidase activity in the duodenal juice before and after stimulation of pancreatic secretion] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:193-205, 1962 (Ger)

MACKAY M, MAYCOCK WD, COMBRIDGE BS: Activation of endogenous plasma proteolytic enzymes with the consequent production of pharmacologically active polypeptides. Nature (London) 195:1206-7, 22 Sep 62

MANDELSTAM J: Preparation and properties of the mucopeptides of cell walls of gram-negative bacteria. Biochem J 84:294-9, Aug 62

NAGAI Y: Specificity of collagenase. The action of collagenase on synthetic peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:493-9, Dec 61

NAUGHTON MA, HAGOPIAN H: Some applications of two-dimensional ionophoresis. Anal Biochem 3:276-84, Apr 62

NEUMANN H, SHARON N, KATCHALSKI E: Poly-α-amino-acids containing L-glutamyl residues as substrates for pepsin. Nature (London) 195:1002, 8 Sep 62

OPPEL' VV: The neutral fraction of low molecular pepsin-peptides from equine hemoglobin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:408-12, Nov-Dec 61

PRESSMAN D, ROHOLT O: Isolation of peptides from an antibody site. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1606-10, 15 Oct 61

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VI, KAIUSHIN LP: [Characteristics of spectra of the electron paramagnetic resonance of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins] Biofizika 6:548-55, 1961 (Rus)

PERNOW B: Estimation of substance P. Meth Med Res 9:220-3, 1961

PETERKOFSKY B, UDENFRIEND S: Conversion of proline-C14 to peptide-bound hydroxyproline-C14 in a cell-free system from chick embryo. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:184-90, 20 Nov 61

PHILLIPS AW, GIBBS PA: Techniques for the fractionation of microbiologically active peptides derived from casein. Biochem J 81:55-6, Dec 61

PHILLIPS DM, SIMSON P: Identification of some peptides from an arginine-rich histone and their bearing on the structure of deoxyribonucleohistone. Biochem J 82:236-41, Feb 62

POROSHIN KT, KOZARENKO TD, SHIBNEV VA, DEBABOV VG: A study of the action of collagenase on synthetic substrates. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:219-23, Sep-Oct 61

PLACER Z, HORKY J: Colorimetric estimation of hydrolysis of tripeptides. Clin Chim Acta 7:190-2, Mar 62

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VN, KAYUSHIN LP: Features of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins. Biofizika [Eng] 6:609-18, 1961

PAOLONI L: Some experimental and theoretical studies related to the structure of the peptide bond. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:513-36, Oct 61

PICKERING BT, LI CH: Some aspects of the relationship between chemical structure and melanocyte-stimulating properties of several peptides related to adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:475-82, 27 Aug 62

PULATOVA MK: [Studies on spectra of the electronic paramagnetic resonance of irradiated polypeptide films and proteins in relation to temperature] Biofizika 7:402-6, 1962 (Rus)

ROSAS R, CROXATTO H: Anephrotensin. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:208-10, Jul-Aug 61

ROSENHECK K, DOTY P: The far ultraviolet absorption spectra of polypeptide and protein solutions and their dependence on conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1775-85, 15 Nov 61

ROLLAND M, LISSITZKY S: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. I. Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides in the presence of ascorbic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:83-94, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

REDDY WJ, HEGSTED DM: The measurement and distribution of carnosine in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:705-6, Mar 62

RABIN BR: Metal peptide complexes and proteolytic enzymes. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1247-61, 1960

ROSENOER VM: The relation of peptide bonds, disulphide bonds and sulphydryl groups to urogastrone activity. J Physiol (Lond) 162:173-82, Jun 62

REISFELD RA, LEWIS UJ, WILLIAMS DE: Disk electrophoresis of basic proteins and peptides on polyacrylamide gels. Nature (Lond) 195:281-3, 21 Jul 62

SHINODA T, SATAKE K: The spectrophotometric determination as trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides resolved on paper by electrophoresis and chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:293-8, Oct 61

STEPANOV V, HANDSCHUH D, ANDERER FA: [Peptide separation with Sephadex] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:626-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

STRYER L: A conformation-dependent Cotton effect in the Soret band of heminpoly-L-lysine. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:395-7, 9 Dec 61

SARNECKA-KELLER M: The peptide structure of proteic acids. Acta Biochim Pol 8:389-412, 1961

SHANKMAN S, HIGA S: Peptide studies. V. Synthesis and racemization of some optically active tripeptides of L- and D-leucine and L- and D-valine. J Pharm Sci 51:137-40, Feb 62

SANDRIN E, BOISSONNAS RA: Synthesis of eledoisin. Experientia 18:59-61, 15 Feb 62

SPIRO MJ, SPIRO RG: Composition of the peptide portion of fetuin. J Biol Chem 237:1507-10, May 62

STEERS E Jr: A comparison of the tryptic peptides obtained from immobilization antigens of Paramecium aurelia. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:867-74, 15 May 62

SUARD M: [On the electronic state of proteins. Introduction to configuration interactions] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:227-8, 7 May 62 (Fr)

SHIN KH, SAKAKIBARA S, SCHNEIDER W, HESS GP: The N, O peptidyl shift in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:288-93, 19 Jul 62

SCHREIBER V, RYBAK M, ECKERTOVA A, KOCI J, JIRGL V, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: Isolation of a hypothalamic peptide with TRF (thyreotrophin releasing factor) activity in vitro. Experientia 18:338-40, 15 Jul 62

SORM F: Identical and analogous peptide structures in proteins. Advances Enzym 24:415-39, 1962

STANDAERT J, LAKI K: Conformations of the peptide chain in actin molecules. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:641-3, 16 Jul 62

TSUBOI M, WADA A, NAGASHIMA N: Sidechain-sidechain interaction between the α-helices of L- and D-polypeptide chains. J Molec Biol 3:705-6, Oct 61

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. II. Mucopeptides obtained by pancreatic digestion] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1464-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. IV. Separation of peptidyl-glucosamines from the partial hydrolysate] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1470-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. III. Mucopeptides obtained by tryptic digestion] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1467-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. I. Carbohydrate fragment obtained by barya-hydrolysis of ovomucoid] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1460-3, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKEYA K, HISATSUNE K, NAKASHIMA K: A cell-wall mucopeptide complex obtained from the culture filtrate of tubercle bacilli. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:595-7, 23 Dec 61

TONGE BL: Reaction of fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with amino-acids and peptides. Nature (London) 195:491, 4 Aug 62

TOUZE-SOULET JM, MONTANT C: [Study of some new combined forms of glutamic acid in Boletus edulis Fr. ex Bull.] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:451-9, 1962 (Fr)

WADA A: Regularity in the chain configuration of D,L-copoly-γ-benzyl glutamate. J Molec Biol 3:507-19, Oct 61

WARNER DT: Proposed molecular models: II. Conformations of staphylomycin and other polypeptides and an possible relation to the structure of water. J Theor Biol 1:514-28, Oct 61

WIEGERSHAUSEN B, NIEDRICH H: [The significance of peptide research for medicine] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1010-8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

WIEGERSHAUSEN B, NIEDRICH H: [The significance of peptide research for medicine. II.] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1082-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

WRINCH D: Some issues in molecular biology and recent advances in the organic chemistry of small peptides. Nature (Lond) 193:245-7, 20 Jan 62

WURZ H, TANAKA A, FRUTON JS: Polymerization of dipeptide amides by cathepsin C. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:19-29, Jan 62

WOOLLEY DW, HERSHEY JW, KOEHELIK IH: 2-Benzylhistidine and derivatives as pilots for the synthesis of peptides designed to have specific enzymic activity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:709-24, 15 Apr 62

WILSON S, DIXON GH, WARDLAW AC: Resynthesis of cod insulin from its polypeptide chains and the preparation of cod-ox "hybrid" insulins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:483-9, 27 Aug 62

YONEYAMA Y: [Extraction and properties of the so-called "sequestration factor"] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:394-401, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZETLER G: [2 new pharmacologically active polypeptides in a brain extract containing substance P] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:330-52, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

DEGEN L: [On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. IV. A lipoprotein as a haptene for intracutaneous diagnosis of Listeria infection] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:372-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AGREN G: Acid-soluble nucleotide-linked peptides in rabbit liver. III. Mode of action of penicillin. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:55-72, 1962

BELJANSKI M: [Ribonucleoside triphosphates and specific peptide synthesis by purified enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1017-30, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURFORD H, HUGGINS CG: Metabolism of phosphatidopeptide and phospholipid in the supersensitive submaxillary gland of the cat, in vivo. Nature (Lond) 193:487, 3 Feb 62

BELJANSKI M, BELJANSKI M, LOVIGNY T: [Role of polypeptide synthetases in the formation of specific peptides in the presence of ribonucleoside triphosphates] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:559-70, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BUTLER GW, RUSSELL DW, CLARKE RT: Incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into sporidesmolide I by Pithomyces chartarum (Sporidesmium bakeri). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:507-13, 23 Apr 62

BELJANSKI M: Participation of an RNA fraction in peptide synthesis in the presence of a purified enzyme system from Alcaligenes faecalis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:15-9, 19 Jun 62

CARTA S, FRONTALI N, VIVALDI G: [The content of free amino acids and other compounds in the nervous tissue of Apis mellifica L.] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:407-22, 1961 (It)

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WITTING ML, WHITE JR: Polypeptide synthesis with ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant and dependent E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:390-3, 11 May 62

GILL TJ 3d, DAMMIN GJ: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. IV. The metabolic fate of the antigen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:344-8, 29 Jan 62

GOTO S, NIWA C, ONUMA Y, KUWAHARA S, SHOJI H: [On peptide nutrition of bacteria. 1. Utilization of glycine peptide by Staphylococcus aureus, Shigella flexneri and Salmonella typhi] Jap J Med Progr 49:274-80, Apr 62 (Jap)

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: Ribose-ester and 5'-phosphoanhydride components of yeast peptidyl-nucleotidases. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:374-8, 5 Mar 62

HOOPER KC: The catabolism of some physiologically active polypeptides by homogenate of dog hypothalamus. Biochem J 83:511-7, Jun 62

JORDAN DC: Effect of vancomycin on the synthesis of the cell wall mucopeptide of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:167-70, 20 Nov 61

JONES KM, WOOLLEY DW: Peptides required for the growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. J Bact 83:797-801, Apr 62

KATZ E, WALDRON CR, MELONI ML: Role of valine and isoleucine as regulators of actinomycin peptide formation by Streptomyces chrysomallus. J Bact 82:600-8, Oct 61

LANE BG, LIPMANN F: Nonparticipation of ribonucleic acid in glutathione and ophthalmic acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 236:PC80-PC81, Dec 61

LISSITZKY S, GREGOIRE J, GREGOIRE J, LIMOZIN N: The presence and in vitro activity of free iodinated peptides in the thyroid gland of mammals and man. Gen Comp Endocr 1:519-33, Dec 61

McMANUS IR: Enzymatic synthesis of anserine in skeletal muscle by N-methylation of carnosine. J Biol Chem 237:1207-11, Apr 62

NICOLAIDES ED, DEWALD HA, McCARTHY DA: The synthesis of a biologically active decapeptide having the structure proposed for kallidin II. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:210-2, 20 Nov 61

NEISH WJ, RYLETT A: A thiol peptide related to glutathione in rats injected with hepatocarcinogens. Brit J Cancer 15:630-46, Sep 61

NEUHAUS FC: The enzymatic synthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. I. Purification and properties of D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:778-86, Mar 62

NAGAI Y, YAGISAWA S, NODA H: Hydrolysis of peptides containing sarcosine and alanine by collagenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:382-3, May 62

PROCKOP DJ, KEISER HR, SJOERDSMA A: Gastrointestinal absorption and renal excretion of hydroxyproline peptides. Lancet 2:527-8, 15 Sep 62

ROGERS HJ, JELJASZEWICZ J: Inhibition of the biosynthesis of cell-wall mucopeptides by the penicillins. A study of penicillin-sensitive and penicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem J 81:576-84, Dec 61

ROGERS HJ, MANDELSTAM J: Inhibition of cell-wall-mucopeptide formation in Escherichia coli by benzylpenicillin and 6-[D(-)-α-aminophenylacetamido]penicillanic acid (ampicillin). Biochem J 84:299-303, Aug 62

SCHOLES VE, WERDER AA, HUGGINS CG: Incorporation of P32 into phosphatido-peptide fraction of normal and neoplastic mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:740-2, Aug-Sep 61

SHIOTA T, MAURON J, FOLK JE: Inhibition of lysine and lysine peptide utilization in bacteria by peptides of S-(β-aminoethyl)-cysteine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:360-5, 28 Oct 61

WEYGAND F: [Analytical and synthetic importance of N-trifluoracetyl amino acids and peptides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1269-80, 1961 (Fr)

ZALTA JP, BELJANSKI M: [Synthesis of peptides by subcellular fractions prepared from rat liver] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:567-9, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

BOGDONOFF MD, LINHART JW, KLEIN RJ, ESTES EH Jr: The specific structure of compounds effecting fat mobilization in man. J Clin Invest 40:1993-6, Nov 61

BARAC G, NIZET A, RENSON J: [Absorption and action on intestinal motility of Val-5-octapeptide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:934-8, 1961 (Fr)

BALDINI L, BRAMBILLA G, MATTIOLI F: [Diazo derivatives of amino acids and peptides as possible antineoplastic chemotherapeutic agents. VIII. The unsuccessful antitumoral action of diazoacetylglycylglycine ethyl ester and of diazoacetylglycylglycinamide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1057-60, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BUGARO P, HENRY M: [A new restorative tonic. Pharmacological study] Clinique (Par) 56:581-7, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARAC G: [Action of isoleu-5-decapeptide, hypertensin I, on diuresis and renal blood circulation in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:546-9, 1962 (Fr)

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135-47, 1962 (Ger)

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190-7, Aug 62

BISSET GW, LEWIS GP: A spectrum of pharmacological activity in some biologically active peptides. Brit J Pharmacol 19:168-82, Aug 62

CROXATTO H, BELMAR J, PEREDA T, LABARCA E: Hypertensive effects of bradykinin and anephrotensin in normal and nephrectomized animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:19-21, 1962

DE WIED D, SIDERIUS P, MIRSKY IA: The antidiuretic- and ACTH-releasing effect of various octapeptides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:50-7, Aug-Sep 61

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: ACTH-like activity in man of a synthetic 23 amino acid polypeptide. Metabolism 10:835-47, Nov 61

DANOWSKI TS, HOFMANN K, YAJIMA H, MOSES C: Decreased or absent ACTH-like activity of blocked synthetic tricosapeptide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:559-61, Dec 61

DELAUNAY A: [Antibacterial effects and pro-infectious capacity of a polypeptide fraction extracted from calf thymus] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:455-76, Apr 62 (Fr)

POKINA LN, SAMOKHVALOV GI: [Physiologically active polypeptides. (Review of the literature)] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:3-12, Nov 61 (Rus)

FRIESEN H, BARRETT RJ, ASTWOOD EB: Metabolic effects of two peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. Endocrinology 70:579-88, Apr 62

FREUDENBERG E, JUST M: [The effect of glisidin peptides and other proteins] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:27-46, 1962 (Ger)

GRASSET J, GEORGES G, CAHN J, HEROLD M, BAMBERGER I: [Experimental study of α-chymotrypsin. Antagonistic action of Iniprol] Agressologie 2:555-61, Nov 61 (Fr)

HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUEGIN W: [The tolerance of Octapressin with different anesthetics] Anaesthesist 11:185-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOVACS K, KOTAI A, SZABO I, MECSEKI R: Antibacterial synthetic polypeptide derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:190-1, 14 Oct 61

KORNGUTH SE, BENNETT DR, THOMPSON HG Jr, ZURHEIN GM, STAHMANN MA: Encephalitogenic activity of poly-L-lysine. Nature (Lond) 193:1081, 17 Mar 62

LEVINE RR, SPENCER AF: Effect of a phosphatido-peptide fraction of intestinal tissue on the intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound. Biochem Pharmacol 8:248-50, Sep 61

MOSSO HE, PERGOLA F, KATZ S: [Comparative study of various drugs and their action on lipids and the clearing factor] Dia Med 34:330-4, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

MAURER PH: Antigenicity of polypeptides (poly-α-amino acids). II. J Immun 88:330-8, Mar 62

NAVASHIN SM, FOMINA IP: [Effect of some highly molecular polypeptides on human tumor tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:594-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

PELLETIER M, HENON M, DELAUNAY A: [Pro-infectious power of a polypeptide extracted from the calf thymus] Path Biol (Par) 9:1739-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

Polypeptides affecting smooth muscles and blood vessels. J Indian Med Ass 37:562-3, 1 Dec 61

PRIVAT DE GARILHE M, GROS C: On the in vitro corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) activity of the heptapeptide: methionyl-glutaminyl-histidyl-phenylalanyl-arginyl-tryptophyl-glycine. Experientia 18:92-3, 15 Feb 62

PENETTI F, KOEGEL R: [Use of a new cerumenolytic in pediatric practice] Praxis 51:820-1, 9 Aug 62 (Fr)

QURESHI Y, WOOD T: The effect of carnosine on glycolysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:190-2, 18 Jun 62

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: Nutritional effects on frequencies of bacterial recombination. J Bact 83:1332-5, Jun 62

SPITZNAGEL JK: The effects of mammalian and other cationic polypeptides on the cytochemical character of bacterial cells. J Exp Med 114:1063-78, 1 Dec 61

SPITZNAGEL JK: Antibacterial effects associated with changes in bacterial cytology produced by cationic polypeptides. J Exp Med 114:1079-91, 1 Dec 61

SAXL H, MARIKOVSKY Y, DANON D, KATCHALSKY A: The effect of heparin and of treatment by the E1 fraction of the elastase complex on the agglutinability of erythrocytes by polybases. Med Exp 6:54-64, 1962

WILHELM DL: The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Pharmacol Rev 14:251-80, Jun 62

WOLF RL: Vasoactive polypeptides. Amer Heart J 64:427-9, Sep 62

physiology

HOLECEK V: [The neurohypophysis and hormonally active polypeptides] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1381-4, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

therapy

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Action of Kunitz inhibitors in hemorrhages during childbirth. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:51-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LEOPOLD P: [The action of "67-82", solvosterol, on atherosclerosis of the retinal vessels] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:120, Feb 61 (Fr)

SELDOWITZ M: Management of impacted cerumen in pediatric patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1151-3, May 62

toxicology

SAITO M: Liver cirrhosis induced by metabolites of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):785-90, Nov 59

urine

BUCHANAN DL, HALEY EE, MARKIW RT: Occurrence of β-aspartyl and γ-glutamyl oligopeptides in human urine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:612-20, Jul 62

BOURRILLON R, CORNILLOT P, GOT R: [The glycoproteins of normal human urine. IV. Fractionation and characterization of urinary glycopeptides] Clin Chim Acta 7:506-14, Jul 62 (Fr)

KAKIMOTO Y, ARMSTRONG MD: β-L-Aspartyl-L-histidine, a normal constituent of human urine. J Biol Chem 236:3280-2, Dec 61

KIBRICK AC, HASHIRO CQ, SAFIER LB: Hydroxyproline peptides of urine in arthritic patients and controls on a collagen-free diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:473-8, Mar 62

SAFRANKOVA B, BREZINA M: Peptide-like compounds in the urine of patients suffering from burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:18-25, 1962

PEPTOCOCCUS

metabolism

WHITELEY HR, HUENNEKENS FM: Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by the formate-activating enzyme from Micrococcus aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:1290-7, Apr 62

PEPTONES

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S: [Selection of peptones used in bacteriology] Ann Pharm Franc 19:557-79 contd, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S: [The selection of peptones usable in bacteriology] Ann Pharm Franc 19:678-96, Nov 61 (Fr)

KELEMEN G, VOROS S: [Use of a domestic peptone preparation as a culture medium for tissue cultures] Kiserl Orvostud 13:589-91, Dec 61 (Hun)

pharmacology

BASU SN, BHATACHARYYA JP: Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of Penicillium. J Gen Microbiol 27:61-73, Jan 62

FEINSTEIN RN, HAGEN U: Stabilization and augmentation of the neutral deoxyribonuclease in mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:56-62, 22 Jan 62

LECOMTE J: [Histamine liberating properties of peptone in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1172-4, 1961 (Fr)

OLESEN ES: A fibrinolytic system in human plasma activated by peptone or acid polysaccharides. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:410-5, 1961

PERCEPTION

see also COLOR PERCEPTION
see also HEARING
see also SENSATION
see also SMELL
see also SPACE PERCEPTION
see also TASTE
see also TIME PERCEPTION
see also TOUCH
see also VISUAL PERCEPTION

ARIETI S: The microgeny of thought and perception. A psychiatric contribution. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:454-68, Jun 62

ALVIM F: [Disorders of identification and body image] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):5-65, 1962 (Fr)

AZIMA H, LEMIEUX M, AZIMA FJ: [Sensory deprivation. Psychopathological and psychoanalytic study of regression and the body image] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:259-82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr

BIRCH HG: P O TOR S, BORTNER M: Perception in hemiplegia. IV. Body surface localization in hemiplegic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:192-202, Sep 61

BUGELSKI BR, ALAMPAY DA: The role of frequency in developing perceptual sets. Canad J Psychol 15:205-11, Dec 61

BROADBENT DE: Attention and the perception of speech. Sci Amer 206:143-51, Apr 62

BARBIZET J: [The perceptron. Presentation of the perceptron] Concours Med 84:1713, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAILEY W, HUSTMYER F, KRISTOFFERSON A: Alcoholism, brain damage and perceptual dependence. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:377-93, Sep 61

BRUCH H: Perceptual and conceptual disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Psychosom Med 24:187-94, Mar-Apr 62

BARNARD GW, WOLFF HD, GRAVELINE DE: Sensory deprivation under null-gravity conditions. Amer J Psychiat 118:921-5, Apr 62

BULGARELLA RG, ARCHER EJ: Concept identification of auditory stimuli as a function of amount of relevant and irrelevant information. J Exp Psychol 63:254-7, Mar 62

BOARDMAN WK, GOLDSTONE S: Effects of subliminal anchors upon judgments of size. Percept Motor Skills 14:475-82, Jun 62

BOTWINICK J: A research note on the problem of perceptual modification in relation to age. J Geront 17:190-2, Apr 62

BAKER RA, WARE JR, SIPOWICZ RR: Vigilance: a comparison in auditory, visual, and combined audio-visual tasks. Canad J Psychol 16:192-8, Sep 62

CAPPON D, BANKS R: Orientational perception. A review and preliminary study of distortion in orientational perception. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:380-92, Oct 61

CARLSON VR: Size-constancy judgments and perceptual compromise. J Exp Psychol 63:68-73, Jan 62

CARACENA PF, KING GF: Generality of individual differences in complexity. J Clin Psychol 18:234-6, Apr 62

COSTA LD, VAUGHAN HG Jr: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. I. Verbal and perceptual tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:162-8, Feb 62

COOPER GD, ADAMS HB, GIBBY RG: Ego strength changes following perceptual deprivation. Report on a pilot study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:213-7, Sep 62

CLARKE AD, COOKSON M: Perceptual-motor transfer in imbeciles: a second series of experiments. Brit J Psychol 53:321-30, Aug 62

CORAH NL: Some perceptual correlates of individual differences in arousal. J Personality 30:471-84, Sep 62

DE MARTIS D, GIANNELLI A: [Considerations on applications of sensory deprivation experiments to the study of psychopathological phenomena] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:495-510, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DIXON NF, LEAR TE: Perceptual regulation and mental disorder. J Ment Sci 108:356-61, May 62

ELLIOTT R: Interrelationships among measures of field dependence, ability, and personality traits. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:27-36, Jul 61

ENTICKNAP LE: The persistence of non-veridical perception. Brit J Psychol 52:341-8, Nov 61

EHRENWALD J: Visual distortion test, A measure of ego strength? Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:30-8, Jul 62

PERCEPTION

ELKIND D, KOEGLER RR, GO E: Effects of perceptual training at three age levels. Science 137:755–6, 7 Sep 62

FISHER S: Body image and upper in relation to lower body sector reactivity. Psychosom Med 23:400–2, Sep–Oct 61

FOGEL S, HOFFER A: Perceptual changes induced by hypnotic suggestion for the posthypnotic state. I. General account of the effect on personality. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:24–35, Jan–Mar 62

FISHER GH: Phenomenal causality in conditions of intrasensory and intersensory stimulation. Amer J Psychol 75:321–3, Jun 62

FOX SS: Self-maintained sensory input and sensory deprivation in monkeys: a behavioral and neuropharmacological study. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:438–44, Aug 62

FLEISHMAN EA, PARKER JF Jr: Factors in the retention and relearning of perceptual-motor skill. J Exp Psychol 64:215–26, Sep 62

GOODENOUGH DR, KARP SA: Field dependence and intellectual functioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:241–6, Sep 61

GOLDSTEIN MJ: A test of the response probability theory of perceptual defense. J Exp Psychol 63:23–8, Jan 62

GLUCKSBERG S: The influence of strength of drive on functional fixedness and perceptual recognition. J Exp Psychol 63:36–41, Jan 62

GOLDSTEIN MJ, HIMMELFARB SZ: The effects of providing knowledge of results upon the perceptual defense effect. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:143–7, Feb 62

GOLDSTEIN I, KAPPEL S: Perceptual factors in eating behavior in chicks. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:240–1, Apr 62

GREEN A: [Note on the body image] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):67–83, 962 (Fr)

HAYDU GG, DHRYMIOTIS A: Event-experience patterns and conceptual structures: an experimental approach. Amer J Psychother 15:619–29, Oct 61

HALNAN CR, WRIGHT GH: Fingers and toes in the body-image. Acta Neurol Scand 37:50–61, 1961

HIRSH IJ, SHERRICK CE Jr: Perceived order in different sense modalities. J Exp Psychol 62:423–32, Nov 61

HAKE HW: Perception. Ann Rev Psychol 13:145–70, 1962

HILGARD ER: What becomes of the input from the stimulus? J Personality 30:Suppl 46–72, Jun 62

HELSON H, STEGER JA: On the inhibitory effects of a second stimulus following the primary stimulus to react. J Exp Psychol 64:201–5, Sep 62

ISAAC W, REED WG: The effect of sensory stimulation on the activity of cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:677–8, Dec 61

JARMAN E, SMITH K: Cortical conductivity and sexual differences in perception: an extension of Barthol's study. J Gen Psychol 65:331–8, Oct 61

JOHNSON H, ERIKSEN CW: Preconscious perception: a re-examination of the Poetzl phenomenon. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:497–503, May 61

JACKSON CW Jr, POLLARD JC, KANSKY EW: The application of findings from experimental sensory deprivation to cases of clinical sensory deprivation. Amer J Med Sci 243:558–63, May 62

KARN HW, GREGG LW: Supplementary report: effects of instructions on the perception of multiple targets. J Exp Psychol 62:533–4, Nov 61

KLEIN GS, GARDNER RW, SCHLESINGER HJ: Tolerance for unrealistic experiences: a study of the generality of a cognitive control. Brit J Psychol 53:41–55, Feb 62

KEEHN JD: Accident tendency, avoidance learning and perceptual defence. Aust J Psychol 13:157–69, Dec 61

KRIVOHLAVY J: [Models of the input-sensory function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:59–67, Feb 62 (Cz)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Analyzers and their condition in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):44–6, 1962 (Rus)

KENNETT JR: Influence of subliminal stimuli on comparative judgments of length. Percept Motor Skills 14:383–9, Jun 62

KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of anxiety and de-realization in some industrial intoxications] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:187–98, 1961 (Cz)

LORDAHL DS: Concept identification using simultaneous auditory and visual signals. J Exp Psychol 62:283–90, Sep 61

LEVENTHAL H: The effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. J Personality 30:1–15, Mar 62

LONGENECKER ED: Perceptual recognition as a function of anxiety, motivation, and the testing situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:215–21, Mar 62

LEVIALDI A: A physical model of perception as an integrating process. Amer J Psychol 75:325–6, Jun 62

LUCAS C: Frustration and the perception of aggressive animals. J Consult Psychol 26:287, Jun 62

LEWIT DW, BRAYER AR, LEIMAN AH: Externalization in perceptual defense. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:6–13, Jul 62

LINTON HB, EPSTEIN L, HARTFORD H: Personality and perceptual correlates of primary beginning strokes in handwriting. Percept Motor Skills 15:159–70, Aug 62

LAPKIN B: The relation of primary-process thinking to the recovery of subliminal material. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:10–25, Jul 62

MEIER MJ: Interrelationships among personality variables, kinesthetic figural aftereffect, and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:87–94, Jul 61

McCONNELL OL, DASTON PG: Body image changes in pregnancy. J Project Techn 25:451–6, Dec 61

McDONALD RP: An artifact of the Brunswik ratio. Amer J Psychol 75:152–4, Mar 62

MILLER SC: Ego-autonomy in sensory deprivation, isolation, and stress. Int J Psychoanal 43:1–20, Jan–Feb 62

MILLER MF: Responses of psychiatric patients to their photographed images. Dis Nerv Syst 23:296–8, May 62

MONTY RA, BOYNTON RM: Stimulus overlap and form similarity under suprathreshold conditions. Percept Motor Skills 14:487–98, Jun 62

MORSE WC: Perceptions of classroom mental health, group process and learning from diverse points of view. Percept Motor Skills 14:390, Jun 62

MORGENSTERN FS, BEECH HR, DAVIES BM: An investigation of drug induced sensory disturbances. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:193–201, 1962

NORCROSS KJ, LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: The relationship of extraversion-introversion to visual and kinesthetic aftereffects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:210–1, Jul 61

PULOS L, SPILKA B: Perceptual selectivity, memory, and anti-semitism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:690–2, May 61

PITRAT M: [The perceptron of Rosenblatt] Concours Med 84:1715–22, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

PONTIUS AA: Role of hallucinatory experiences of rhythmical movements during ego re-integration in a schizophrenic man. Percept Motor Skills 14:439–73, Jun 62

PAREJO M: [Sensation and sensory perception, according to Merleau Ponty] Acta Med Tenerife 17:270–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

PARDUCCI A, MARSHALL LM: Assimilation vs. contrast in the anchoring of perceptual judgments of weight. J Exp Psychol 63:426–37, May 62

PETRIE A, McCULLOCH R, KAZDIN P: The perceptual characteristics of juvenile delinquents. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:415–21, May 62

PANKOW G: [The body image in negativistic schizophrenia. (Analytic psychotherapy of a 20-year-old girl)] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:149–80, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

PANKOW G: [The body image in a Hopi Indian] Z Psychosom Med 8:223–6, Jul–Sep 62 (Ger)

POLLACK M, PINK M: Disordered perception of simultaneous stimulation of face and hand: a review and theory. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:362–9, 1961

POLLACK RH, CHAPLIN MR: Some methodological problems in microgenetic investigation. Amer J Psychol 75:495–9, Sep 62

REED GF: Psychogenic deafness, perceptual defense, and personality variables in children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:663–5, Nov 61

ROBERTSON JP: Perceptual-motor disorders in chronic schizophrenia. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:1–6, Feb 62

REYA: [Recording of reactions of pointing in the finger-nose test. The normal eumetrigram in children and adults] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:214–21, 1962 (Fr)

RUYS AH: [The role of organolepsis in the perfume industry] Voeding 23:344–9, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

ROTH N: Dream data on the relation of perception and motility. Percept Motor Skills 14:427–30, Jun 62

ROTH N: Ego defenses and perception. Percept Motor Skills 15:117–8, Aug 62

RUBIN BM, SHANTZ DW, SMOCK CD: Perceptual constriction as a function of incentive motivation. Percept Motor Skills 15:90, Aug 62

RASHEVSKY N: Automobile driving as psychophysical discrimination. Bull Math Biophys 24:319–25, Sep 62

SNYDER S: Perceptual closure in acute paranoid schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:406–10, Oct 61

SNYDER S, ROSENTHAL D, TAYLOR IA: Perceptual closure in schizophrenia. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:131–6, Jul 61

SMITH S, THAKURDAS H, LAWES TG: Perceptual isolation and schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 107:839–44, Sep 61

SILVERSTEIN AB: Perceptual, motor, and memory functions in the visual retention test. Amer J Ment Defic 66:613–7, Jan 62

SEEMAN J: Psychotherapy and perceptual behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:34–7, Jan 62

[Sensory deprivation, dream deprivation and sleep deprivation] Harefuah 61:349–53, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

SHINKMAN PG: Supplementary report: perception of stimuli of varying dimensionality. J Exp Psychol 62:626–7, Dec 61

SARVIS MA: Paranoid reactions. Perceptual distortion as an etiological agent. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:157–62, Feb 62

SHEVRIN H, LUBORSKY L: The rebus technique: a method for studying primary-process transformations of briefly exposed pictures. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:479–88, Dec 61

SLIFER EH: The fine structure of insect sense organs. Int Rev Cytol 11:125–59, 1961

SPENCE DP, HOLLAND B: The restricting effects of awareness: a paradox and an explanation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:163–74, Mar 62

STRIZENEC M: [Information and reaction time] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:68–72, Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHEFF TJ: Perceptual orientation and role performance of staff members in a mental hospital ward. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:113–21, Spring 62

SCHONFELD WA: Gynecomastia in adolescence: effect on body image and personality adaptation. Psychosom Med 24:379–89, Jul–Aug 62

SCHWITZGEBEL R: A comparative study of Zulu and English reactions to sensory deprivation. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:220–5, Summer 62

SEABORNE AE: Group influence on the perception of ambiguous stimuli. Brit J Psychol 53:287–98, Aug 62

TAYLOR JA, ROSENFELDT DC, SCHULZ RW: The relationship between word frequency and perceptibility with a forced-choice technique. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:491–6, May 61

TOCH HH, SCHULTE R: Readiness to perceive violence as a result of police training. Brit J Psychol 52:389–93, Nov 61

THORPE JG: Sensory deprivation. J Ment Sci 107:1047–59, Nov 61

TOLOR A, COLBERT J: Relationship of body image to social desirability. J Ment Sci 107:1060–1, Nov 61

TAUSCH R: [Empirical research with regard to holistic and gestalt psychological explanations of perception] Z Psychol 166:26–61, Jan 62 (Ger)

TARDIEU G, MONFRAIX C, TABARY JC, TARBIEU C: [Disorders of manual recognition of shapes in the child with cerebral motor infirmity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:480–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

TYLER VO Jr: Sensory integration with and without reinforcement. J Exp Psychol 63:381–6, Apr 62

UPSHAW HS: Own attitude as an anchor in equal-appearing intervals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:85–96, Feb 62

UHR L, VOSSLER C, ULEMAN J: Pattern recognition over distortions, by human subjects and by a computer simulation of a model for human form perception. J Exp Psychol 63:227–34, Mar 62

ULLMANN LP: An empirically derived MMPI scale which measures facilitation-inhibition of recognition of threatening stimuli. J Clin Psychol 18:127–32, Apr 62

ULLMANN LP, LIM DT: Case history material as a source of the identification of patterns of response to emotional stimuli in a study of humor. J Consult Psychol 26:221–5, Jun 62

VAN DE CASTLE RL: Perceptual immaturity and acquiescence among various developmental levels. J Consult Psychol 26:167–71, Apr 62

VERHAART WJ: [Dissociated sensory disorders] Ned T Geneesk 106:1273–6, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

WARREN RM: Illusory changes in repeated words: differences between young adults and the aged. Amer J Psychol 74:506–16, Dec 61

WOHLWILL JF: From perception to inference: a dimension of cognitive development. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):87–112, 1962

WYNNE JD, BROGDEN WJ: Supplementary report: effect upon sensory preconditioning of backward, forward, and trace preconditioning training. J Exp Psychol 64:422–3, Oct 62

WALTERS RH, DOAN H: Perceptual and cognitive functioning of retarded readers. J Consult Psychol 26:355–61, Aug 62

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171–98, Aug 62

ZAJONC RB: Response suppression in perceptual defense. J Exp Psychol 64:206–14, Sep 62

ZISKIND E, AUGSBURG T: Hallucinations in sensory deprivation--method or madness? Science 137:992–3, 21 Sep 62

bibliography

AMMONS RB, AMMONS CH: Perception bibliography: I, Introduction. Percept Motor Skills 14:509–10, Jun 62

AMMONS CH, AMMONS RB: Perception bibliography. II. Baldwin's dictionary through 1882. Percept Motor Skills 15:259–62, Aug 62

in adolescence

MOOR DL, FENOT AM: [Contribution to the study of perception in feeble-minded with the aid of Rey's figure gap test] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:436–43, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CAPPON D: Perceptual organization in infancy and childhood. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:247–51, Oct 61

CRISTINI G: [The nature and therapy of sensorial disorders of strabismic children analyzed from the viewpoint of cerebral cortical organization and maturation] Rass Clinicosci 38:43–6, Feb 62 (It)

ELKIND D, SCOT L: Studies in perceptual development. I. The decentering of perception. Child Develop 33:619–30, Sep 62

FISHER S: Developmental sex differences in right-left perceptual directionality. Child Develop 33:463–8, Jun 62

in old age

HINCHCLIFFE R: Aging and sensory thresholds. J Geront 17:45–50, Jan 62

physiology

IWAMA K: [Central nervous control of sensory perception] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:530–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

SNIAKIN PG: [On central regulation of the activity of sensory systems] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1345–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

SNYAKIN PG: Central control of the activity of sensory systems. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1479–87, 1961

psychology

GRAEFE O: [On the need for and the possibility of a psychological theory of perception] Psychol Forsch 26:262–98, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN MJ, HIMMELFARB S, FEDER W: A further study of the relationship between response bias and perceptual defense. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:56–62, Jan 62

GREEN M, LEVITT EE: Constriction of body image in children with congenital heart disease. Pediatrics 29:438–41, Mar 62

KUETHE JL: Social schemas. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:31–8, Jan 62

LADONKO A: The life situation perception test. J Clin Psychol 18:297–9, Jul 62

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

DRILHON A: [Study on the perchloric acid-soluble seromucoids in the serum of various fish. Analysis of the determination method. Physiological significance]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:590–3, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

MASSMANN HJ, STURM A: [On the thyrotropic effect of perchlorate (Irenat)] Med Welt 46:2402–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

TURNER DH, TURNER JF: The use of perchloric acid in the extraction of phosphoric compounds from plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:591–3, 19 Aug 61

metabolism

LEWITUS Z, GUTTMANN S, ANBAR M: Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 70:295–7, Mar 62

pharmacology

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, STEINKRUEGER E: [The effect of reserpine on the antithyroid action of potassium perchlorate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:423–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

OSTEN W: [Tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction in evaluation of tissue disintegration in cancer] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L10–L19, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

BLORSTAD O, VOGT JH: Combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with perchlorate and propylthiouracil. Acta Med Scand 171:283–8, Mar 62

GUERIOS MF, CINTRA AB: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism with the combined use of propyluracil and potassium perchlorate] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:296–300, Aug 61 (Por)

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Ambulatory treatment of dysthyroeses and hyperthyreoses] Ther Gegenw 101:20–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

OTTO H: [A contribution to the treatment of benign and malignant exophthalmus in hyperthyroidism and thyrotoxicosis, with a study on the introduction of the combined preparation: thyronorman-potassium perchlorate-thyroxin] Z Ges Inn Med 17:477–82, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

PERINOVIC M, PAVLIC M: [Our experiences with the treatment of hyperthyroidism with potassium perchlorate] Med Arh 15:63–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

toxicology

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Acute generalized lymphadenopathy as a side-effect in thyrostatic therapy with perchlorate] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1873–4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

KREVANS JR, ASPER SP Jr, RIENHOFF WF Jr: Fatal aplastic anemia following use of potassium perchlorate in thyrotoxicosis. JAMA 181:162–4, 14 Jul 62

PERCUSSION

BOYARSKY S, GOLDENBERG J: Detection of bladder distention by suprapubic percussion. New York J Med 62:1804–7, 1 Jun 62

BUZZI A: [Historical notes on percussion of the heart] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:512–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

CASTLETON KB: Percussion of the abdomen in cases of peritoneal inflammation. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:45–6, Apr 62

DEWALL RA, LILLEHEI RC, SELLERS RD: Hemodilution perfusions for open-heart surgery. Use of five per cent dextrose in water for the priming volume. New Engl J Med 266:1078–84, 24 May 62

MAZMANIAN TsG: [On the problem of diagnostic value of Pasternatskii's symptom] Sovet Med 25:125–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

TATOCHENKO VK: [Percussion and auscultation changes in segmental processes in the lungs in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:37–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

history

BERG A: [On the discovery of percussion 200 years ago by Leopold Auenbrugger] Med Welt 44:2308–10, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAGEN CB van der: [AUENBRUGGER and percussion. A 200-year commemoration] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:351–2, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

JONSSON E: [The 200th anniversary of percussion] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3194–200, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

Smith JJ: The Inventum Novum of Joseph Leopold AUENBRUGGER. Bull NY Acad Med 38:691–701, Oct 62

PERFUME

MUNTNER S: [Manufacture of oils, incense and ointments] Dapim Refuiim 21:273–7, May 62 (Heb)

RUYS AH: [The role of organolepsis in the perfume industry] Voeding 23:344–9, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

chemistry

OBA T: [Application of infrared absorption spectroscopy to examination of drugs and their preparations. XIII. Studies on analysis of the natural and synthetic perfume. 1.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:51–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

toxicology

HJORTH N: Eczematous allergy to balsams, perfumes and flavouring agents. Danish Med Bull 8:143–4, Nov 61

PERFUSION

ALRICH EM: Perfusion and intra-arterial infusion with cancericidal drugs. Virginia Med Monthly 88:669–70, Nov 61

AUSMAN RK: Development of a technic for isolated perfusion of the liver. New York J Med 61:3993–7, 1 Dec 61

AINIS H: Antibody production in vitro by means of a new perfusion chamber. Nature (Lond) 194:197–9, 14 Apr 62

ARIEL IM: A simplified method of isolation perfusion of anticancer drugs. Amer J Surg 104:82–3, Jul 62

BERNHARD WF, SCHWARZ HF, LEAND PM, CARR JG: Studies in balanced hypothermic perfusion. Surgery 50:911–8, Dec 61

BERARD J, MORVAN, MANIPOUD: [Viomycin in intravenous perfusions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1129–36, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BULLE PH, PILKERTON R, O'ROURKE J: Arterial perfusion of the human eye. Initial case report. Georgetown Med Bull 15:245–9, Feb 62

BJORK VO, KILLANDER J: A method for oxygenation of blood for transfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:489–92, Apr 62

BOUCHEAU P, MARTIN AJ: [Field resuscitation of 3 seriously injured persons by perfusion of hypertonic glucose-treated serum] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:253–60, Oct 60 (Fr)

BATTEZZATI M, TAGLIAFERRO A, DONINI I: [Preliminaries of endolymphatic therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:23–33, 1962 (It)

CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, KREMENTZ ET: Regional chemotherapy by isolated perfusion in the treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:333–46, Oct 61

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET: Cancer chemotherapy by perfusion. Advance Cancer Res 6:111–47, 1961

CREECH O Jr: Regional chemotherapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:504–6, Apr 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, RYAN RF: Chemotherapy of melanoma of the extremities by isolated perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:579–81, Feb 62

CREECH O Jr, KREMENTZ ET, KOKAME GM: Chemotherapy for cancer by perfusion. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:149–58, May–Jun 62

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58–61, Jun 61 (Sp)

DEWALL RA, LILLEHEI CW: Simplified total body perfusion. Reduced flows, moderate hypothermia, and hemodilution. JAMA 179:430–4, 10 Feb 62

DOMINGO RT, LERNER B, CAPPELLETTI RR, AMER NS, KARLSON KE, STUCKEY JH: Hematological and pathological studies of the effects of four-hour perfusion level heparinization on dogs. Ann Surg 155:392–7, Mar 62

DE LEON J, ALVAREZ B: [Selective extracorporeal circulation: massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:179–82, Dec 61 (Sp)

DARBINIAN TM, MUZHKANT LI: [Histochemical examination of the myocardium in coronary perfusion of the heart excluded from the circulation under hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:24–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

DOBERNECK RC, REISER MP, LILLEHEI CW: Acute renal failure after open-heart surgery utilizing extracorporeal circulation and total body perfusion. Analysis of 1000 patients. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:441–52, Apr 62

DADIANI MD: [On a method for the study of receptors of the lower jaw in chronic experiments] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:64–7, 1960 (Rus)

DURANTEAU A, DUVELLEROY M: [Servo-perfusion of curare] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:416–9, 1962 (Fr)

DE LEON J, KLEIMAN A, MACDONALD A, ALVAREZ B: [Extracorporeal circulation: massive chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer, Hodgkin's disease and chronic osteomyelitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 11:1–6, Mar 60 (Sp)

DE LEON J, MACDONALD A: [Selective extracorporeal circulation and massive antibiotic therapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:58–61, Jun 61 (Sp)

ENGELSET A, BRENNHOVD I, STOVNER J: Intra-arterial infusions in cancer chemotherapy. A technique for testing drug distribution. Lancet 1:1382–3, 30 Jun 62

FINCKER L, DORNER M, FRICK A, URBAN M: [A technic of perfusion of the isolated rabbit liver] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L137–L141 contd. Aug 62 (Fr)

GARCIA DE JALON HUETO P: [Pharmacological study of renal perfusion] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:5–63, 1961 (Sp)

GEIGER A: Technic of brain perfusion in situ. Meth Med Res 9:248–54, 1961

GOLOMB FM, HALL AB, COX KR, SCHETLIN CF, GUMPORT SL, WRIGHT JC: A simplified technic for regional perfusion. Report of its use in a series of twenty-three cases of malignancies of the head and neck. Amer J Surg 102:839–46, Dec 61

GRADY ED, ROLLINS L, SALE W: Perfusion in malignancy. J Med Ass Georgia 50:571–6, Dec 61

GILARDON AR, DE ALL JA, MACCHI R, BOSCH G: [Regional chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced cancer of the lung. Report of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:2439–43, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

GOLOMB FM: Simultaneous excisional lymph node surgery and perfusion therapy for operable malignancies. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:563–70, Feb 62

GREER AE, CAREY JM, ZUHDI N: Hemodilution principle of hypothermic perfusion. A concept obviating blood priming. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:640–8, May 62

GOLOMB FM, POSTEL AH, HALL AB, GUMPORT SL, COX KR, WRIGHT JC: Chemotherapy of human cancer by regional perfusion. Report of 52 perfusions. Cancer 15:828–45, Jul–Aug 62

GIOVANNETTI S: [A technic for the permanent cannulation of veins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:594–7, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189–202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202–13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

IRVINE WT, NOON CF, BASTABLE JR: Regional and total-body perfusion of malignant tumours wth cytotoxic drugs.

KILLEN RB Jr: Isolation-perfusion: Harper Hospital experience. Harper Hosp Bull 19:158–70, Sep–Oct 61

KRISTIANSEN K: Selective cooling of organs with special reference to the brain. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:1–18, Oct 61

KIERSZENBAUM AL, TRES LL, ORSI A, GILARDON AR, DE ALL J, MACCHI RJ: [The investigation of tumor cells in the blood during regional perfusion. II.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1816–20, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

KRANTZ KE, PANOS TC, EVANS J: Physiology of maternal-fetal relationship through the extracorporeal circulation of the human placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1214–28, 1 May 62

KINMONTH JB: Acid-base equilibrium in perfusion and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:585–7, Apr 62

KVASNOI RI: [A method for perfusing kidneys] Farmakol Toksik 25:369–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KREMENTZ ET, CREECH O Jr, RYAN RF, REEMTSMA K: An appraisal of cancer chemotherapy by regional perfusion. Ann Surg 156:417–28, Sep 62

KIMOTO S, SAIGUSA M, ASANO K, MORIMOTO K, SAWAGUCHI S, KAMEYA S: Brain cooling method as an aid to open heart surgery in special reference to its applications to the repair of atrial septal defect. J Cardiov Surg 3:99–105, Apr 62

LEMOINE G, BRULE G, BINET JP: [Regional chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2401–13, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

LECLAIR M, PARENT M: [Perfusion and infusion: new techniques in the chemotherapy of cancer] Un Med Canada 90:1114–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LUCISANO F: [The slow intravenous perfusion of synthetic oxytocin and baralgin in obstetrics] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1181–91, Dec 61 (It)

LARCAN A, HURIET C, FRISCH R: [Use of the Seldinger method of resuscitation] Presse Med 70:85–6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTIN DS, HOBBS JC 2d, WHITE HM Jr, PICKENS J: Experience with a pelvic tourniquet in man. Surg Forum 12:434–6, 1961

MARTIN DS, MYERS MB, HOBBS JC 2d, GILSON AJ, PROUT GR Jr, WHITE HM Jr: Preliminary report on tourniquet for pelvic perfusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:247–51, Feb 62

McCOY TA, WHITTLE W, CONWAY E: A glass helix perfusion chamber for massive growth of cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:235–7, Jan 62

MACCHI RJ, DE ALL JA, PERINO FR, GILARDON AR, BOSCH G: [The regional perfusion in antitumoral chemotherapeutic treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2433–8, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

PERFUSION

MAHALEY MS Jr, WOODHALL B: The effect of anticancer agents on nervous tissue. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:543–4, Feb 62

McMULLIN JP, FITZGERALD PA: Regional perfusion with differential cooling in the treatment of malignant melanoma. J Irish Med Ass 50:126–9, May 62

MARTIN DS, WHITE HN Jr: Control of leak in pelvic perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:553–5, Feb 62

MARTIN DS, WHITE HM Jr: Control of leak in pelvic perfusion. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:553–5, Feb 62

MILLER DG, LAWRENCE W Jr, KIM M, DORENCAMP D, RANDALL HT: Midtorso occlusion for regional cancer chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:43–7, May 62

MORRIS JD, DIETHRICH EB: Pressure-perfusion cannula. A simplified method of monitoring central arterial pressure during perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:822–4, Jun 62

MORI S, CLARKSON B, O'CONNOR A, LAWRENCE W Jr: Experimental perfusion system utilizing the rabbit Vx-2 carcinoma. III. Correlative studies of in vitro sterilization of Vx-2 cells with results of perfusions in rabbits and in patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:447–63, Jul-Aug 62

MASTERSON BJ: Hyperthermia of septic abortion—management by cooling venovenous perfusion. Obstet Gynec 20:359–62, Sep 62

MILLET M, DONY, GERARD, L'HOEST: [Contribution to the biological analysis of perfusion liquids contained in plastic materials] J Pharm Belg 17:157–63, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NORMAN AG, BURTON JD, TAYLOR DE, KINMONTH JB: Carotid artery reconstruction with the aid of perfusion. Brit J Surg 49:219–21, Sep 61

NAHUM AM, ROCHLIN DB: Regional arterial chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:478–83, Oct 62

OETTGEN HF: Contributions to the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Regional antimetabolite infusion. E Afr Med J 38:493–500, Nov 61

OSBORN JJ, COHN K, HAIT M, RUSSIM, SALEL A, HARKINS G, GERBODE F: Hemolysis during perfusion. Sources and means of reduction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:459–64, Apr 62

OKUMURA N, IKEDA H: [Studies on the central nervous system by means of brain perfusion] Jap J Med Progr 49:157–74, Mar 62 (Jap)

PICKRELL K, WOODHALL B, GEORGIADE NG, MATTON G, MAHALEY MS Jr: Cancer of the head and neck with special reference to perfusion with anticancer agents. Surg Clin N Amer 42:469–79, Apr 62

PIERANGELI H, GILARDON A, DE ALL JA, MACCHI R: [Laboratory results in antitumoral region chemotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2446–8, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

PERESE DM, DAY CE, CHARDACH WM: Chemotherapy of brain tumors by intra-arterial infusion. J Neurosurg 19:215–9, Mar 62

PEIRCE EC 2d: Extracorporeal perfusion techniques in cancer chemotherapy. J Tenn Med Ass 55:349–54, Sep 62

RHEINLANDER HF, WALLACE HW: The effects of coronary artery perfusion on myocardial metabolism during hypothermic cardiac arrest. Surgery 52:47–54, Jul 62

ROCHLIN DB, THAXTER TH, DICKERSON AG, SHINER J: The effect of tissue temperature on the binding of alkylating agents in the isolation perfusion treatment of cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:555–61, Nov 61

RYAN RF: Chemotherapy perfusion techniques and problems. Surg Clin N Amer 42:389–402, Apr 62

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Intraluminal visceral perfusion as adjuvant chemotherapy to surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Surgery 52:232–9, Jul 62

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Rhode Island Med J 44:581–6, Oct 61

SULLIVAN RD: Continuous arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:365–88, Apr 62

SCHAEFER CE: Regional perfusion utilizing an extracorporeal circuit: a new technique for the chemotherapy of cancer. J Kansas Med Soc 63:238–47, Jun 62

STEHLIN JS Jr, CLARK RL: Experiences with regional chemotherapy. Perfusions and intra-arterial infusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:84–94, Jul 62

SMITH DF, KLOPP CT, ALFORD TC: Present status of isolation perfusion and intra-arterial infusion technics. Postgrad Med 32:135–45, Aug 62

SELIGMAN AM: Enzyme alterable alkylating agents: a new approach to regional chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion of new short-lived alkylating agents. Ann Surg 156:429–41, Sep 62

TUTTLE WW, EISENBRANDT LL, SCOTT PM: Hydrocholeresis in the isolated perfused rat liver. J Pharm Sci 51:161–4, Feb 62

TRENCHI A: [Indications for thoracic puncture by the supraclavicular route] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:269–72, 1961 (Sp)

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, LEJANO P, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Isolation perfusion in the treatment of cancer: a preliminary report of five cases. Philipp J Surg 16:381–7, Nov-Dec 61

TAKAHASHI T, OGAWA H, KOSAKA Y, SATO I, YAMASHITA M, YAMAGUCHI T: [The effect of repeated instillment of various transfusion solutions on the vascular permeability. Perfusion into isolated rabbit hind legs] Sapporo Med J 20:154–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

TRAPEZNIKOV NN, AVDEEVA IA, MUSHEGIAN SA, LEVITSKAIA LA: [Experimental basis of chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the extremities by the method of regional perfusion] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):67–72, 1962 (Rus)

VEAZEY CF, JACOBSON LF, ROBB HJ, JORDAN P Jr: Regional perfusion of malignant lesions. J Mich Med Soc 60:1424–6, Nov 61

VANDECASTEELE J, SOOTS G: [Apropos of perfusions of malignant tumors with carcinolytic agents under extracorporeal circulation] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:322–3, 14–21 Mar 62 (Fr)

WINTER A, SHAPIRO MJ: Chemotherapeutic infusion for malignant tumors of the head and neck. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:330–6, Oct 61

WATKINS E Jr, SULLIVAN RD, LAUGHLIN EH: Technical considerations in long-term arterial catheterization for the study or therapy of the endocrine system. Surg Clin N Amer 42:595–602, Jun 62

WESTBURY G: Treatment of advanced cancer by extracorporeal perfusion and continuous intra-arterial infusion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:643–6, Aug 62

YORASOV VF: Course of the temperature reactions in various organs on cold perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:480–7, Dec 61

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T, FUJIMOTO T, MATUMOTO S: [Improvements in the perfusion method of salivary gland of dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:111–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

complications

MAUDUIT A, BERNOLLIN F: [On the danger of sodium-free perfusions. (Isotonic serum glucose)] Algerie Med 65:1021, Dec 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, LAVERGNE E de, PICARD JM, KLING C: [Perfusion and transfusion complications and accidents. Contribution to the study of accidents of the pyrogenic type] Sem Ther 38:516–23, Jun 62 (Fr)

RIVO E, LANG IR: The simulated internal burn. A complication of pelvic perfusion with nitrogen mustard. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:311–4, Mar 62

STEHLIN JS Jr, CLARK RL Jr, DEWEY WC: Continuous monitoring of leakage during regional perfusion. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:943–9, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

BORODIN YI: Apparatus for lymph node perfusion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:637–8, Oct 61

CRASTNOPOL P, BUMIN I, HIRSCH J: Well for use in heart-lung or regional perfusion systems. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:589–90, May 62

DOLEZAL V, PROKES J, KACL K: [A perfusion pump operating on the autopulsation principle] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:323–7, 1961 (Cz)

FREEMAN MA: A pump-oxygenator for whole-body and regional perfusion. Brit J Surg 49:245–9, Nov 61

GEROVA M, DROBA A: [On the problem of the study of vasomotor activities with the aid of the auto-perfusion pump] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:9–16, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

HIROSE T, BAILEY CP: The "universal" cardiovascular cannula. A tapered corrugated plastic catheter for cannulation in extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:559–60, Apr 62

LOSADA J, BRUNET G, MASSIANI F, ABAZA A: [Method of slow intra-femoral perfusions for the treatment of obliterating arteritis of the lower extremities] Presse Med 69:2080, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROE BB, McKAY LM: An improved watertight coronary cannula. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:139–40, Jan 62

SHEENA KS, HEALEY JE Jr: A new cannula for liver perfusion. Amer J Surg 103:505–7, Apr 62

SCHIFF L, O'DONNELL JF: The isolated perfused rat liver. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:223–6, May-Jun 62

experimental

AUSMAN RK, AUST JB: Analysis of agents for use in isolated perfusion. Surg Forum 12:123–4, 1961

AUSTEN WG, EBERT PA, GREENFIELD LJ, MORROW AG: An experimental evaluation of techniques for maintaining the heart during prolonged aortic occlusion. Surg Forum 12:208–9, 1961

ASHBAUGH DG, PATON BC, SWAN H: Prolonged partial perfusion in the dog. JAMA 179:428–9, 10 Feb 62

ANDERSEN MN, HAMBRAEUS G, SVANE H, BREEN WJ: Studies of the effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and methoxamine on the rate of venous return and peripheral resistance. Surgery 51:471–6, Apr 62

BUCKNER DM, MESSMER G, BUSCH J, ELLENBY JD, ECONOMOU SC: Isolated limb perfusions. A study of the factors influencing escape of perfusate. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:593–6, Oct 61

BAEZ S: Response characteristics of perfused microvessels to pressure and vasoactive stimuli. Angiology 12:452–61, Oct 61

BAXTER C, SHIRES T: Successful perfusion of the canine kidney in vivo. Surg Forum 12:132–4, 1961

BEKESY GV, WEVER EG, RAHM WE Jr, RAMBO JH: A new method of perfusion for the fixation of tissues. Laryngoscope 71:1534–47, Dec 61

BOYLAND E, STAUNTON MD, WILLIAMS K: Experimental regional administration (perfusion and infusion) of chlorambucil (p-N,N-di-(β-chloroethyl) aminophenylbutyric acid. Brit J Cancer 15:498–510, Sep 61

BALDWIN M, GALINDO A, FARRIER R: Cerebral reaction to sodium fluorescein during profound hypothermia. Neurology (Minneap) 12:193–201, Mar 62

BERLINER DL, LEONG GF, CAZES DM, BERLINER ML: Conjugation and biliary excretion of corticosteroids by isolated perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:420–4, Mar 62

BRINSFIELD DE, HOPF MA, GEERING RB, GALLETTI PM: Hematological changes in long-term perfusion. J Appl Physiol 17:531–4, May 62

CONDON RE, CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, HARKINS HN: Pressure-flow studies in the isolated perfused calf liver. Surg Forum 12:353–5, 1961

CHUNG WB, FORWARD AD, BROWN DA: Effects of nitrogen mustard on the liver, administered by the isolated perfusion technique. Surg Forum 12:127–8, 1961

CHUNG WB, MOORE JR, MERSEREAU W: A technique of isolated perfusion of the liver. Surgery 51:508–11, Apr 62

CLEMMESEN T, JUUL-CHRISTENSEN E, WANDALL HH: Acid-base-balance and pulmonary circulation. Perfusion experiments. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:17–30, 1961

COUVES CM, TURNER FW: Techniques for isolation perfusion of experimental tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:575–8, Feb 62

CIER JF: [Perfusion under constant flow of the dog heart in situ. Technic of exploration of the coronary circulation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:670–2, 1962 (Fr)

DONALD DE, KERR FW: Whole-body, closed-chest perfusion in the dog. Proc Mayo Clin 37:177–9, 14 Mar 62

DONALD DE, WHITE RJ: Selective brain perfusion in the monkey. Effects of maintained cerebral hypothermia. J Surg Res 2:213–20, May 62

DOTTORI O, EKESTROM S, HANSSON LO: Local cooling of the kidney using perfusion technique. Animal experimental studies with special regard to the type of perfusion fluid and the perfusion pressure. Acta Chir Scand 124:80–6, Jul 62

DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [On the genesis of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Experimental study performed by perfusion of the isolated heads of laboratory animals] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:283–96, 1962 (Fr)

DORNFEST BS, LOBUE J, HANDLER ES, GORDON AS, QUASTLER H: Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. I. Factors influencing leukocyte release from isolated perfused rat femora. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:42–60, 1962

ELWYN D, RICHMOND JE, McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC: Flux and turnover rates of glycine in the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:415–9, Mar 62

ESPERANZA C, MORALES D, OSORIO J: [Cardiac arrest induced by coronary perfusion of electrolyte-free solutions. (Preliminary communication)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:781–90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

EDERY H: Effects of nerve stimulation on outflow from aqueduct and cisterna during perfusion of the cerebral ventricles of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 161:528–37, May 62

FISHER B, FEDOR EJ, SMITH JW: Temperature gradients associated with extracorporeal perfusion and profound hypothermia. Surgery 50:758–64, Nov 61

FOSTER JH, LEWIS MR, JACOBS JK: Thiosulfate protection against the toxic effects of nitrogen mustard in perfusion of the liver. Amer Surg 28:461–4, Jul 62

FASANO VA, BAGGIO GF, LOMBARD GF, URCIUOLI R, MARGAGLIA F: [Selective cerebral hypothermia induced by direct cooling of central nervous system structures. Experimental study] Neurochirurgie 8:36–42, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GALINDO A, BALDWIN M: Profound hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation during neurosurgery. Ann Surg 156:30–40, Jul 62

GOLDMAN R, HOHF RP: Hexadimethrine and protamine as antiheparin agents. An experimental comparison after total-body perfusion in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:497–502, Sep 62

HIATT WS, BRETT DE, SCHLOERB PR: Role of lymphatic drainage in the systemic leak during isolated visceral perfusion. Surg Forum 12:124–6, 1961

HYMAN MM, HARRIS MS: Isolation perfusion of nitrogen mustard as applied to the dog lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:519–25, Feb 62

HARRIS AB, ERICKSON L, KENDIG JH, MINGRINO S, GOLDRING S: Observations on selective brain heating in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:514–21, Jun 62

JACOBS JK, FLEXNER JM, SCOTT HW Jr: Selective isolated perfusion of the right or left lung. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:546–52, Oct 61

JOHNSON JA, READ RC, KUIDA H: Method of obtaining arterial elastic coefficients in totally perfused animals. Amer J Physiol 202:541–4, Mar 62

KONTAXIS A, TOMIN R, WITTLES B, NEVILLE WE, CLOWES GH Jr: Pulmonary changes secondary to prolonged perfusion. Surg Forum 12:52–3, 1961

KURATOWSKA Z, LEWARTOWSKI B, MICHALAK E: Studies on the production of erythropoietin by isolated perfused organs. Blood 18:527–34, Nov 61

KRASNA IH, STEINFELD L, KREEL I, BARONOFSKY ID: Studies in prolonged veno-venous perfusion with oxygenation in hypoxia of respiratory origin. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:135–8, Jan 62

KESTENS PJ, McDERMOTT WV, HAXHE JJ: [Experiments on survival after hepatic perfusion in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:264-70, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEE JM, LESAGE AM, SEALY WC, YOUNG WG Jr: Differential perfusion hypothermia. It's use in selective bone marrow protection during the administration of nitrogen mustard. JAMA 179:435-6, 10 Feb 62

MALETTE WG, FITZGERALD JB, EISEMAN B: Hypercapnia—a means of increasing oxygen availability during hypothermic perfusion. Surg Forum 12:184-6, 1961

MAHALEY MS Jr, WEAVER WT, WOODHALL B, ANLYAN WG: Treatment of experimental carotid emboli by regional extracorporeal perfusion with fibrinolysin. Surg Forum 12:392-4, 1961

MYERS MB, PROUT GR Jr, MARTIN DS: Pelvic perfusion. II. The acute effect of isolated perfusion with diphenylthiocarbozone (dithizone) on the canine prostate. Surg Forum 12:497-8, 1961

MACKSOOD AJ, SZILAGYI DE, SMITH RF: The maintenance by cold perfusion of the viability of the devascularized canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:190-1, 1961

MALLAMS JT, FINNEY JW, BALLA GA: The use of hydrogen peroxide as a source of oxygen in a regional intra-arterial infusion system. Southern Med J 55:230-2, Mar 62

McMENAMY RH, SHOEMAKER WC, RICHMOND JE, ELWYN D: Uptake and metabolism of amino acids by the dog liver perfused in situ. Amer J Physiol 202:407-14, Mar 62

MORRIS JD, DIETHRICH EB: Pressure-perfusion cannula. A simplified method of monitoring central arterial pressure during perfusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:822-4, Jun 62

MORI S, CLARKSON B, MASLE ET, LAWRENCE W Jr: An experimental perfusion system using the rabbit Vx-2 carcinoma. I. Studies on the effect of drug perfusions and irradiation. J Surg Res 2:268-82, Jul 62

MORAIS DJ de, JASBIK W, LIMA A, BRAGA S, FRANCO S, VIEIRA Z: [Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution. Use of plasma and dextran (Macrodex) as diluents] Hospital (Rio) 61:1197-210, Jun 62 (Por)

PIERPONT H, DAVISON C: Lung perfusion. Behavior of "alkylating" and "antimetabolite" cancer chemotherapeutic agents in dogs. JAMA 179:421-3, 10 Feb 62

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, BIAGI E: [The technic of double perfusion in the study of the action of strontium ions on cardiac activity] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:676-82, Aug 61 (It)

PARENTI MA, CARPI C: [Apparatus for the recording of the mechanogram and of the intracoronary pressure in the isolated hearts of mammals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:597-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

RAPPAPORT AM, MARTYN JW, ROSS PL: Cannulation without visual control of minute mesenteric veins for continuous portal perfusion of rats intoxicated with bromobenzene. Angiology 12:442-6, Oct 61

RIVERS RJ Jr, CADY B, BARNER H, HAYNES LL, WATKINS E Jr: Osmotic cell damage during glycerol perfusion of the isolated canine kidney. Surg Forum 12:134-6, 1961

REID WM, FITZPATRICK HF, ZINTEL HA: Use of fibrinolysin (thrombolysin) in isolated limb perfusion to dissolve arterial thrombi. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:34-40, Jan 62

REED WA: Physiologic changes associated with prolonged veno-arterial perfusion. Evaluation in acute pulmonary embolism in dogs. JAMA 179:424-7, 10 Feb 62

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Development of edema of the posterior extremities of the frog perfused with mineral solutions. Comparison of the effects of serum and of hypertonic solutions on regression of the edema] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1672-6, 1961 (Fr)

RITCHIE HD, SHAW D, MOUNSEY JP, FREEMAN MA, TONER J: A comparison of perfusion given by a 'constant volume' and by a 'constant output' heart-lung machine. Brit J Surg 49:669-73, May 62

REDO SF: Prolonged cardioplegia. The effects on isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:483-91, Sep 62

SACHS D, SHINER J, BAUER RO, ROCHLIN DB: Isolation perfusion and oxygen saturation: the effect on the binding of P-32 tagged triethylene thiophosphoramide. Surg Forum 12:129-30, 1961

SHATKIN S, ANTHONE R, ANTHONE S, MacNEILL AE: Organ perfusion. Maintenance of function of canine kidneys in vitro by a new perfusion technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:167-75, Feb 62

SHINGLETON WW, SANDERS AP: Experimental abdominal perfusion with C-14-labeled nitrogen mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:557-62, Feb 62

SHIRAHA Y: [Experimental studies on deep hypothermia with coronary perfusion] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:483-93, Dec 61 (Jap)

STOW RW: Electrical balance for recording small outflow rates. J Appl Physiol 17:567-8, May 62

SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL, SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF: The in vivo and in vitro neutralization of nitrogen mustard for use in cancer chemotherapy perfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:91-100, Jul 62

SELLERS RD, LONG DM, REVENTOS J, LEE CB, BILGUTAY AM, LILLEHEI CW: [Prolonged cardiopulmonary "bypass"] Med Clin (Barc) 38:112-5, Feb 62 (Sp)

SHINGLETON WW: Selective heating and cooling of tissue in cancer chemotherapy. Ann Surg 156:408-16, Sep 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [Histamine release by the isolated and perfused gastric mucosa of swine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:603-4, 1961 (Fr)

TURNER FW, TOD DM, FRANCIS GJ, GREENHILL BJ, COUVES CM: The technic for isolation-perfusion of the rat hind limb. Cancer Res 22:49-52, Jan 62

WYMAN MG, WEIL MH, BLANKENHORN DH: Reduction of cardiac work during venous blood perfusion of lower body. J Appl Physiol 17:54-60, Jan 62

WATANABE K: [Method of perfusing the isolated rabbit uterus (effect of sparteine, gravitol, adrenaline and pituitrin on uterine motility)] Niigata Med J 76:293-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

WEATHERSBY AB, WISEMAN O: A simple and inexpensive mechanism for slow perfusion of tissue cultures. Amer J Clin Path 37:640-1, Jun 62

WALKER CH, ROSE RL, SIMONS SL: Closed partial perfusion in puppies. Amer J Dis Child 104:296-301, Sep 62

ZINI C, PIRAGINE F: [On the possibilities of perfusion of the lymphatic vessels and nodes of the parotid gland substances introduced into its excretory system. (Experimental research in dogs)] Clin Otorinolaring 13:616-23, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CAPOZZI A: [Technic of intravenous perfusion in pediatric surgery] Riforma Med 75:1306-14, 11 Nov 61 (It)

therapy

PERL JI: Hydrostatic perfusion treatment of high intestinal fistulas. J Int Coll Surg 37:413-21, May 62

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

ALEKSANDROVA NF, KHOKHLOVKIN IM: [On the clinical course and diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:132-3, May 62

ALAJMO E: [Should granuloma gangraenescens, Wegener's syndrome and periarteritis nodosa localized at the head be considered 3 separate diseases, or 3 clinical forms of the same disease?] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:209-10, May 62 (It)

BASAGOITIA JS: [Periarteritis nodosa] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:51-6, Mar 61 (Sp)

BLACK RL: Polyarteritis nodosa. Postgrad Med 31:426-30, May 62

BARRIERE H: [Periarteritis nodosa] Presse Med 70:21-4, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

GLOOR B, HUBER J: [Isolated periarteritis nodosa of the lungs, combined with an old lung embolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:273-6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HELBLING F: [On periarteritis nodosa] Ther Umsch 19:27-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

JAMES DG: Polyarteritis nodosa. Practitioner 188:327-32, Mar 62

LIUBOMUDROV VE: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Sovet Med 25:55-62, Sep 61 (Rus)

LIUBOMUDROV VE, PESOK IN, SHCHERBAKOVA OI: [On "organic"--circumscribed by vessels of an organ--forms of periarteritis nodosa] Ter Arkh 34:101-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

MALAWSKI J: [Is the inclusion into the same group of lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, scleroderma, dermatomyositis and myositis justified by recent observations?] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):213-6, 1961 (Pol)

SEMMOLA L: [Cutaneous panarteritis nodosa] Rass Derm Sif 14:157-75, May-Jun 61 (It)

SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281-4, Apr 62

TEMPSKI-TEMPELHOF J: [Periarteritis nodosa cutanea] Harefuah 62:294-6, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

VOGEL KH: [Periarteritis nodosa and its developmental forms. I. Periarteritis nodosa] Med Welt 45:2328-37, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOGEL KH: [Periarteritis nodosa and its developmental forms. II. Clinical section] Med Welt 46:2392-402, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

AGUSTONI CB, MARCO S de, WINOGRAD L, BERISTEIN E: [Polyarteritis nodosa. (Clinical case)] Dia Med 33:2453-5, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

APPLEBAUM IL: Wegener's granulomatosis: a case report. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:136-44, Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case No. 57-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1156-64, 7 Dec 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 51-1962. New Engl J Med 267:256-60, 2 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 53-1962. New Eng J Med 267:350-6, 16 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 63-1962. New Eng J Med 267:663-9, 27 Sep 62

FLATMARK T, DAHL E: [Wegener's syndrome (Wegener's granulomatosis)] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1144-6, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

FONGI EG, TEDESCHI AM, RIZZOLI E: [Sjogren's syndrome and periarteritis nodosa] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:127-32, Mar 62 (Sp)

HILLER R: Sarcoidosis of the stomach with polyarteritis nodosa. J Abdom Surg 4:113-7, Sep 62

JUUL J: [Wegener's granulomatosis] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1559-65, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

LOEB C, BRUSA A, MORETTI G, ERMINIO F: [The concept of neuromyositis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1087-101, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEIDERMAN IL, BAGRIANTSEVA TN: [A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with elements of periarteritis nodosa] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:130-1, May 62 (Rus)

MAUHIN J: [Apropos of a case of periarteritis nodosa] Rev Med Liege 16:537-47, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

MEIER JR, SAMUELS MS: Wegener's granulomatosis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:239-43, Jul 62

RHOMBERG F, KEISER G, SIEGENTHALER W: [Special developmental forms of periarteritis nodosa] Praxis 50:999-1003, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

RICHARDS ST, RAZAVI M, LEFTWICH WB: Wegener's granulomatosis with severe hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:890-4, Jun 62

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Polymyositic form of periarteritis nodosa, with necrotizing purpura] Sem Med (B Air) 120:172-3, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, COSTES A: [Disseminated cutaneous nodules of the type of periarteritis nodosa] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:706-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

WITORZENC J: [Complex clinical picture of arteritis nodosa. Report of a case] Kardiol Pol 4:321-4, 1961 (Pol)

complications

DOMART A, WOLFROM R, FRILEUX C, TOURNEUR R, HAZARD J, PAGNIEZ G, BABIN-CHEVAYE: [Repeated intestinal perforations revealing periarteritis nodosa] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1021-37, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOLSINGER DR, OSMUNDSON PJ, EDWARDS JE: The heart in periarteritis nodosa. Circulation 25:610-8, Apr 62

ILLIS L: Association of peripheral neuritis with "autoimmune" disease. Brit Med J 5308:835-6, 29 Sep 62

YVERGNEAUX JP, VAN DER STRAETEN M, ROELS H: [Contribution to the study of the digestive manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:110-28, Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

JENSEN AK: Wegener's granulomatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:655-6, May 62

KIRILENKO AV: [On the intra vitam diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Sovet Med 25:126-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KALASHNIKOVA AP: [On the problem of intra vitam diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Sovet Med 26:115-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PRIZHBEL'SKAIA RIa: [Intravital diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Kazan Med Zh 4:68-70, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

immunology

PARONETTO F, STRAUSS L: Immunocytochemical observations in periarteritis nodosa. Ann Intern Med 56:289-96, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, COMBE R, BETHENOD M: [Periarteritis nodosa in children. Its treatment by nivaquine] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:71-6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

TITOVA AI, GOLIOVA TM: [Periarteritis nodosa and scleroderma in children] Pediatriia 40:40-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

SIEGLER AM, SPAIN D: Periarteritis nodosa and pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:744-6, Dec 61

metabolism

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of C.R.L. interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253-7, Oct 61 (It)

pathology

ABASTADO M: [Cardiac manifestations of periarteritis nodosa] Coeur Med Intern 1:193-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRONISCH FW: [Symptom masking of polyneuritis in periarteritis nodosa] Nervenarzt 33:34-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

EBERSBACH W: [Hemolytic jaundice and periarteritis nodosa. A case report contribution] Deutsch Gesundh 17:131-2, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

FOTIN AF, IUDOV NN, KOGAN RP: [On malignant nonspecific granulomas of the nose] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:43-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587-602, Dec 61 (Sp)

FUJIMAKI S, ONISHI Y, ARAKI S, YONEYAMA M, YAMAMOTO Y, YAMAZAKI K, SATO K: [Survey of collagen pathology in periarteritis nodosa and lupus erythematosus with special reference to angiitis and kidney lesions] Jap J Allerg 11:97-111, Mar-Apr 62 (Jap)

HEINLEIN H, VOLLAND W, VOGEL K: [A contribution to the nosology and pathogenesis of periarteritis nodosa (with a report of 6 personal cases)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:849-61, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAMENETSKII SI, LIUBOMUDROV VE, ZHIVOTOVSKAIA IA, MATVEEVA KM, OFFENGENDEN SM: [On the problem of pulmonary lesions in systemic vasculitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:72-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

LIUBOMUDROV VE: [Skin lesions in periarteritis nodosa] Vestn Derm Vener 35:15-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
LAPRESLE J, MILHAUD M: [Lesions of the central nervous system in the course of periarteritis nodosa. Anatomical study of 2 cases] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:314-24, Oct 61 (Fr)
LETTERER E: [Morphological manifestations of allergic-hyperergic processes in the course of infectious diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:62-72, 1961 (Ger)
LIUBOMUDROV VE: [Changes in the blood and hematopoietic organs in periarteritis nodosa] Probl Gemat 7:28-31, Jun 62 (Rus)
RAGAB MM: Bone changes in polyarteritis nodosa. J Egypt Med Ass 44:820-3, 1961
YAJIMA G, KONO R, MASUGI Y, YOSHII T, SUZUKI T, OOAMI H, ITO S: Two very interesting autopsy cases of fibrinoid angionecrosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):753-62, Nov 60

physiology

MEYERRATKEN E: [On eye involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:451-3, 1961 (Ger)
VOGEL KH: [Periarteritis nodosa and its progressive forms. III.] Med Welt 48:2504-7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

TINOZZI FP: [Surgical aspects of Kussmaul-Maier disease] Rass Clinicosci 38:97-104, Apr 62 (It)

therapy

AUNGST CW, LESSMANN EM: Wegener's granulomatosis treated with nitrogen mustard. New York J Med 62:3302-10, 15 Oct 62

PERIARTHRITIS

KRUPKO IL: [Some data on scapulohumeral periarthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

ORY, LEFIN: [Periarthritis of the hip] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:149-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, CAROIT M: [Ankylosing periarthritis of the shoulder and Duplay's subdeltoid adhesive bursitis. Apropos of a case] Rev Rhum 29:153-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relation between cervical arthrosis and coronary disease] Reumatismo 14:15-20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
ULAGAY I, BUYUKOZTURK K, DEMIROGLU C: [A case of armored heart] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:168-74, Mar 62 (Tur)

diagnosis

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

etiology

HEGNA H: [Diabetes mellitus and periarthrosis humeroscapularis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:215, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)
SERRE H, SIMON L, CAILLENS JP: [Scapulo-humeral periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Rhum 29:165-72, Apr 62 (Fr)

in old age

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC: [Periarticular inflammatory rheumatism in aged persons] Lyon Med 94:331-47, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

IDELBERGER K: [Expert testimony of so-called humeroscapular periarthritis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:419-24, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S, CIOBANU V, DUMITRIU L, GRANCEA A, BUJAR H: [Considerations on the radiodiagnosis and x-ray therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:489-97, 1961 (Rum)
PASTREMOLI A: [Importance and significance of a radiological sign of scapulo-humeral periarthritis; cervico-tuberositary eburnation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:831-45, Sep 61 (It)
WAGHEMACKER R, CECILLE JP: [Semiological arthrography of post-traumatic scapulohumeral periarthritis] Lille Chir 17:125-33, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

radiotherapy

BIRZU I, BUTNARU C, CIOBANU C, CATANOIU N, LUNGEANU M, NECULA V, PERCEK A, POPESCU P, TEODOSIU I: [Radiotherapy in some inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1155-67, Aug 61 (Rum)

surgery

DEBEYRE J, DEBURGE A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis: arthrographic discovery and operative confirmation of a limited lure of the supraspinous fossa] Rev Rhum 29:38-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

BUNGENBERG DE JONG WJ: [Method of treatment of the cervical syndrome, humeroscapular periarthritis (and epicondylitis) with a series of stellate blocks] Geneesk Gids 39:399-402. 7 Sep 61 (Dut)
BREKKAN A: [Various viewpoints on the treatment of periarthritis humeroscapularis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:181-92, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)
BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130-9, Feb 62 (Sp)
FALLET GH, FASEL J, NAZ E, LACIER R: Dystrophic bone alterations of the shoulder following local injections of corticosteroids. (Case report of 5 patients treated for scapulo-humeral periarthritis). AIR 4:567-78; Also 543-66 (Fr) Dec 61
GRUND G: [Myxonolytic therapy of rheumatic joint diseases] Med Welt 20:1164-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)
GONCALVES GW: [G 27,202 in various rheumatic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1005-11, May 62 (Por)
RIESZ E, CSASZAR G: [On the use of Baytinal in stretching of joint contractures] Z Rheumaforsch 20:436-40, Dec 61 (Ger)
RUELLE M, DUBOIS JL: [Physical medicine in the treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:249-58, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PERICARDITIS

DRESSLER W: Some aspects of noninfectious, recurrent, benign pericarditis. Amer Heart J 64:282-3, Aug 62
Circulation 25:484-92, Mar 62
HOROWITZ PL, ECHIKSON AB: Acute idiopathic pericarditis with granuloma formation. A case report. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:121-36, Mar-Apr 62
HILGER HH, SCHAEDE A, DUEX A, THURN P: [On the diagnosis, differtial digts and hemdnamics of constrictive pericarditis, so-called idpathc myoadal hypertrophy and endocardial fibrosis with special reference to catheterization of the left and right heart and selective levocardiography] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:260-99, Aug 62 (Ger)
LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: ["Uremic" pericarditis. Its metabolic significance] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
MOUQUIN M: [Constrictive pericarditis] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:217-22, Apr 62 (Fr)
MCCALL M, KARGANIN D, IWAHARA M: Acute pericarditis. Jap Circ J 26:743-7, Sep 62
MESHALKIN EN, BLAU Iul: [Diagnosis and indications for surgical treatment of chronic constrictive pericarditis] Kardiologia 1:66-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
NEMSER SR, DONOSO E: Recent experience with pericarditis with special reference to idiopathic pericarditis. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:229-38, May-Jun 62
PROKSAN F, SMRCKA J, HASA J: [A contribution to diagnosis and treatment of inflammation of the pericardium, especially the constrictive type] Cas Lek Cesk 101:174-9, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)
SZABO M, LAKOS A: [On so-called acute benign "idiopathic" pericarditis] Magy Belorv Arch 14:198-200, Oct 61 (Hun)
TEODORI MI: [On acute idiopathic (nonspecific) pericarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:61-7, May 62 (Rus)
THIBAULT P: [Dressler's syndrome] Presse Med 70:285-6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)
VOLYNSKII ZM, GOGIN EE, SOLOV'EVA VS: [Disseminated pericarditis in myocardial infarct] Kardiologia 1:58-66, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

blood

OEFF K, SCHMUTZLER H, PAEPRER H: ["Enteroproteorrhea" as a cause of hypoproteinemia in pericarditis calcarea] Nuclearmedizin 2:234-9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

DREYER MS, LERNER A, MONCZER A: [Constrictive pericarditis, Pick's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2417-23, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)
DANILIN VA, KIM V: [A case of subphrenic abscess with exudative pericarditis and pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144-5, Apr 62 (Rus)
FLORY WD: Purulent pericarditis. Report of seven cases. Minnesota Med 45:502-10, May 62
GONIN A, PERRIN A, NORMAND J, DELAHAYE JP, MICHAUD JL: [Pericarditis in visceral lupus erythematosus] Arch Mal Coeur 54:841-68, Aug 61 (Fr)
GREGORIADES DG, LANGELUTTIG HV, POLK JW: Pericarditis with massive effusion due to histoplasmosis. A case report. JAMA 178:331-4, 21 Oct 61
GROSGOGEAT Y, MAURICE P: [Primary acute pericarditis with fatal "tamponade": the aggravating role of anticoagulant treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 54:985-92, Sep 61 (Fr)
JANNI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of cryptogenetic acute benign pericarditis] Minerva Med 52:3995-4005, 17 Nov 61 (It)
KAVELMAN DA, DUNCAN IB, LEWIS JA: Acute benign pericarditis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1287-91, 9 Dec 61
KEITH TA 3d: Chronic constrictive pericarditis in association with rheumatoid disease. Circulation 25:477-83, Mar 62
KAMAT SA, KOTHARI GJ, SHETH SC, RAMAN K: Acute non-specific pericarditis. A fatal case. Indian J Med Sci 16:725-8, Aug 62
MERIEL P, GALINIER F, SUC JM, PUTOIS J: [Myxedematous pericarditis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:267-71, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
McCUTCHAN GR: Acute benign pericarditis. Western Med 3:166-70, May 62
MERIKAS G, SAMARTZIS M, MARKETOS S: Massive cardiac tamponade in uremic pericarditis with complete recovery. New Engl J Med 266:1089-91, 24 May 62
O'BRIEN: Cardiomyopathy in soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:190-5, Oct 61
THIODET J, FOURRIER A, MORAND P, SUDRE Y: [Purulent staphylococcal pericarditis with subacute constrictive development] Algerie Med 65:675-9, Sep 61 (Fr)
THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G: [Systematized amyloidosis of Lubarsch-Pick (of the type of Gougerot's orange man) with visceral manifestations, symptomatic of a plasmocytic disease without clinically detectable myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:523-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)
TARTARA D, PELLEGRINI A, ANGELINO FP: [Idiopathic fibrinous pericarditis concomitant with bronchopulmonary infectious processes] Minerva Med 52:649-53, 21 Feb 61 (It)

complications

BAILEY DJ Jr, BECKWITH JR: Pericardial tamponade, a complication of acute non-specific pericarditis. A survey of literature and report of two cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:406-12, Jul 62
DOCK W: Inspiratory traction on the pericardium: the cause of pulsus paradoxus in pericardial disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:837-40, Dec 61
DAUGHERTY GW, BROADBENT JC, BROWN AL Jr: Chronic constrictive pericarditis associated with the nephrotic syndrome: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:282-6, 9 May 62
GROSSMAN LA, KAPLAN HJ, OWNBY FD, GROSSMAN M: Acute pericarditis with subsequent clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:665-72, Jun 62
JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, DE RABAGO G: The hypoalbuminemia with edemas and its mechanism in constrictive pericarditis. Clinical and experimental study. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:128-32, Jul-Sep 60
JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, LOPEZ-GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J: Of hypoalbuminemia in pericarditis: its mechanism and consequences. Research with marked proteins on rapidity of loss and renovation of albumin in plasma. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:119-27, Jul-Sep 60
JAMES TN: Pericarditis and the sinus node. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:305-11, Sep 62
McKUSICK VA: Footprints of previous precardial disease. Jap Heart J 3:1-3, Jan 62
MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, CALDERON MONTERO JI: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in surgical heart diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:1-18, Jan 62 (Sp)
SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart, its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155-65, Aug 62

diagnosis

BRILLER SA: The electrocardiogram in acute pericarditis. Heart Bull 11:4-7, Jan-Feb 62
BERTRAND E: [Diagnosis of acute pericarditis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-17, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
DE VELASCO L: [Pericarditis. B. Clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:345-56, May 62 (Sp)
DE PASQUALE C, BENI G: [Some considerations of a semeiological nature on acute pericarditis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1021-9, 16 Jul 62 (It)
FUSCO L: [Note on the usefulness of the study of several hemodynamic changes in constructive pericarditis] G Ital Chir 16:945-9, Nov 60 (It)
FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, ANTHOINE D, GAUCHER P: [The etiologic diagnosis of acute pericarditis. (Apropos of 15 recent cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:47-56, Apr 62 (Fr)
GROOM D: Electrocardiogram of the month: acute nonspecific pericarditis. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:17-8, Jan 62
HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, ROBIN C: [A new aspect of the reclassification of acute benign pericarditis. The identification of a pericarditis caused by Rickettsia conori] Concours Med 84:2415-21, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
KISSIN M, EISINGER R: Reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart simulating viral pericarditis. Amer Heart J 62:549-52, Oct 61
MIHAILESCU V, ORBESCU AI: [Considerations on nonspecific acute pericarditis (with special reference to its differentiation from coronary lesions)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1559-66, Nov 61 (Rum)
MOIRAGHI P: [Cardiac decompensation in the course of amyloid or para-amyloid degeneration of the heart and its analogy with symptoms peculiar to constrictive pericarditis] Minerva Med 53:309-16, 3 Feb 62 (It)

NADLER JE, MONTALBANO FP: Acute idiopathic pericarditis. GP 24:83–8, Dec 61

ROSENFELD S, EPSTEIN S: Gaucher's disease complicated by metastatic carcinoma presenting symptoms of recurrent pericardial tamponade with secondary acute renal failure. New York J Med 61:4080–7, 1 Dec 61

ROMODA T: [On diagnostic difficulties in chronic pericardial effusion] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1085–90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUDOLPH W, BERNSMEIER A: [Clinical and hemodynamic findings in myocarditis with marked myocardial fibrosis and its differentiation from constrictive pericarditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:52–66, Jan 62 (Ger)

SIBILIA D: [A new electrocardiographic sign of pleuropericardial adhesion] Cuore Circol 46:48–51, Feb 62 (It)

THEODORESCO B, POPESCO P, IOAN A: [Some observations on pericardial and pleuropericardial clicks] Cor Vasa 4:53–61, 1962 (Fr)

WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG, MOZLEY JM: Diagnosis of pericardial effusion by radioisotope scanning. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:679–84, Nov 61

WASSERMAN AJ, RICHARDSON DW, BAIRD CL, WYSO EM: Cardiac hemochromatosis simulating constrictive pericarditis. Amer J Med 32:316–23, Feb 62

WARTER J, WEILL JP, STORCK D: [Pericardial effusion of pancreatic origin] Presse Med 70:255–7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, ZITTOUN R: [Massive infiltration of the pericardium in the course of malignant lymphomas] Sem Hop Paris 37:2542–6, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BINECHVAR GA: [A case of pericarditis after meningitis] Acta Med Iran 3:49–50, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, FORTIN P, VERNADET ML: [Apropos of pleuro-pericarditis following myocardial infarct] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:105–8, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

COSTA G, HOLLAND JF, PICKREN JW: Acute pericarditis produced by psicofuranine, a nucleoside analogue. New Engl J Med 265:1143–6, 7 Dec 61

CHICHE P, JULLIEN JL, FOUQUET J: [Pericardial involvement in serofibrinous pleurisy. (Contribution to the study of the etiology of constrictive pericarditis)] Coeur Med Intern 1:53–66, Jan 62 (Fr)

CERVIA T: [Pericarditis. A. Etiopathogenesis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:325–43, May 62 (Sp)

CHERNIAK NG: [A case of postinfarction syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:94–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A: [Pericardial manifestations and myocardial infarct (apropos of 2 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:44–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DRESSLER W: Postcardiotomy syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker. Amer Heart J 63:757–9, Jun 62

DE ROSA F: [The post-myocardial infarct syndrome] Riforma Med 76:579–83, 26 May 62 (It)

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A, BOHORQUEZ A, MORA I, BERMUDO J: [Cholesterol pericarditis. Surgical treatment] Arch Mal Coeur 55:675–89, Jun 62 (Fr)

GERMAIN A, BOUVRAIN Y, JUHEL J, GOUJARD JM: [Pleuropericarditis with recurrences after closed injury of the thorax] Acta Chir Belg 60:513–24, May 61 (Fr)

GUNNAR RM, GUNNAR HP, TEPLITZ R: The syndrome of post-traumatic pericarditis. A case report. Amer Heart J 64:543–6, Oct 62

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, LABOUX L, ROBIN C: [A new case of pericarditis caused by Rickettsia conori] Arch Mal Coeur 55:451–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

JOHANOVSKA K: [Postinfarct syndrome. Review of the literature] Lek Ved Zahr 2:30–4, 1962. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

KINARE SG, PARULKAR GB, SEN PK: Constrictive pericarditis resulting from dracunculosis. Brit Med J 5281:845, 24 Mar 62

KOSTEAS Ph, XENAKES E, LOUBROS N: [Hemorrhagic pericarditis as an early major manifestation of acute leukemia] Hellen Iatr 30:707–14, Jun 61 (Gr)

KLIEGER HL, FISHER ER: Fibrocalcific constrictive pericarditis due to Histoplasma capsulatum. New Eng J Med 267:593–5, 20 Sep 62

LE TALLEC Y, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Pericarditis revealing latent visceral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1216–9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEDUC G, STANLEY P: [Chronic constrictive post-traumatic pericarditis] Canad Med Ass J 87:613–7, 15 Sep 62 (Fr)

MEMIN Y, PERNOD J, PAPILLAUD J, HENNETIER G: [Cardiac manifestations of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. (Apropos of a case with electrocardiographic images of acute pericarditis)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:247–52. 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

MORAND P, SUDRE Y, HOUEL J: [On the etiology of constrictive pericardites. Apropos of 50 cases operated on] Am Chir (Par) 16:177–81, Feb 62 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, HAYEM F: [The pericarditis of Still's disease] Rev Rhum 29:1–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MAZARE, JACQUOT, BROSLAMBERT, JALBERT: [Leukemic pericarditis] J Med Lyon 43:1065–85, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

PEREZ DIAZ R, GOLDSTEIN J, POZNIAK J, VIRELLES F: [Postvaccinal pericarditis. Report of 2 cases] Rev Cuba Med 1:49–54, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

RAPPAPORT HR: Uremic pericarditis and tamponade in a ten year old girl. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:334–8, Jul–Aug 62

SCHRAMEL R, WILLIAMSON W Jr, IGLESIAS F, CREECH O Jr: Post-pericardiotomy syndrome: observations regarding auto-immune mechanisms in its etiology. Surg Forum 12:239–41, 1961

STERN JB, SOBEL HJ: Hemorrhagic rheumatoid pericarditis. Amer J Cardiol 8:670–4, Nov 61

SLAMA R, VERNADET ML: [Postinfarction pleuropericardites (Dressler's syndrome)] Vie Med 42:1439–43, Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S, ZABLUDOVICH S, CALAFELL R, ECHEVERRIA RF: [Pericarditis in bronchopulmonary cancer] Dia Med 33:2656–9, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

SHALSHA KG: Relapsing pericarditis and other unusual complications in a case of acute myocardial infarction. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:152–5, 1960

STEINBERG I, ROTHBARD S: Pericardial effusion and cor pulmonale in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Role of angiocardiography in diagnosis in two cases. Amer J Cardiol 9:953–61, Jun 62

SARMENTO N, CORDEIRO A: [Syndrome of pericarditis caused by leukemic infiltration of the pericardium. Description of a case] Med Contemp 80:193–211. May 62 (Por)

TOUSEK M, HRNCIR Z: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:857–60, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

experimental

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51–7, 1961 (Ger)

SZABO G, MAGYAR Z, ZOLTAN OT: [On the effect of venous stasis and hypoproteinemia on transcapillary albumin exchange] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:219–34, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CASSIMOS C, PAPAIOANNOU AC: Symmetrical multilocular aneurysms of the peripheral arteries. Report of a case in a four-month-old infant. Angiology 13:356–9, Aug 62

GOTOFF SP, FOUSEK MD: Purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Hemophilus influenzae, type b. J Pediat 61:576–81, Oct 62

PERETTI E de, SABATINI R: [Ebstein's disease and pericarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:637–44, May 61 (Fr)

SABATINI R, ZIZINE C: [A case of Ebstein's disease associated with a pericarditis] Pediatrie 16:730–2, 1961 (Fr)

SCHLESINGER BE: Acute benign pericarditis in thalassaemia major. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:236–7, Mar 62

STROM J: Coxsackie B5 infection causing serous meningitis with exanthema and benign pericarditis with myocarditis in two siblings. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):197–202, Jun 62

SKRIPKO GIa: [On the problem of the treatment of suppurative pericarditis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:83–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

DELANOE G: [Note on 2 cases of cardiovascular rickettsial infections observed at Clermont-Ferrand] Arch Mal Coeur 55:629–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVIN HS, HOSIER DM: Salmonella pericarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 55:817–23, Nov 61

parasitology

LIEBEGOTT G: [Pericarditis verminosa (Strongyloides) in chimpanzees] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:211–25, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

ARX MA von: [Peculiar morphological aspects in clinically primary leukemic pericarditis] Minerva Med 52:4138–40, 28 Nov 61 (It)

PERRY HO: A dermatologist looks at periarteritis nodosa. Amer Pract 13:35–44, Jan 62

physiology

BETTENCOURT JM de, FRAGOSO JC, CARVALHO JS: [Hepatic hemodynamics in constrictive pericarditis following pericardectomy] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1133–44, Oct 61 (Fr)

BARTOLO M, FILOCAMO G, SAPONARO A, PATANE F: [The pulmonary oscillogram in adhesive pericarditis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:38–43, 1962 (It)

DOCK W: The extravascular basis for respiratory variation in the ballistocardiogram with notes on the effects of constrictive pericarditis, atrial septal defect, and the Valsalva maneuver. Ann Intern Med 57:398–405, Sep 62

radiography

DACHEV A: [On roentgenological diagnosis of adhesive pericarditis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):65–72, 1961 (Bul)

KOSHARKO KA, BLAU Iul: [Electrokymographic examination of patients with chronic constrictive pericarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:55–61, May 62 (Rus)

ZATUCHNI J, CHUN RB, VOCI G: The flat right atrial border. Amer Heart J 62:603–5, Nov 61

statistics

OKTAY S: [Chronic constrictive pericarditis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:445–58, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SAINT-PIERRE A: [Subacute and chronic constrictive pericardites. Data obtained from the study of 89 cases] J Med Lyon 43:3–46, 5 Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

ASTOLFI JA: [Considerations on our patients operated on for constrictive pericarditis] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:749–51, Oct 61 (Sp)

BROSS W, KOCZOROWSKI S: [Surgical results in the treatment of constrictive pericarditis according to our results] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1028–33, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

DORKEN N: [On the surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:427–30, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

FITZPATRICK DP, WYSO EM, BOSHER LH, RICHARDSON DW: Restoration of normal intracardiac pressures after extensive pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Circulation 25:484–92, Mar 62

GRATTAN E, HARRIES JR: The surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis. E Afr Med J 38:556–60, Nov 61

GLENN F, DIETHELM AG: Surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis. Ann Surg 155:883–93, Jun 62

MESHALKIN EN, BLAU Iul: [On radical surgical therapy in chronic exudative pericarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:74–81, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARTINEZ BORDIU C, MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, TORRECILLA I, AZA V, CALDERON J, MINGUEZ I: [Pericarditis. D. Surgical treatment] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:377–405, May 62 (Sp)

RETVINSKII AN: [Secondary operations in constrictive pericarditis] Grudn Khir 3:13–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SMITH GW, MULLER WH Jr: The evolution and current concepts of the surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:346–72, Jan 62

SAIDI F, SCANNELL JG: Re-operation for constrictive pericarditis after a long period of clinical remission. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:615–21, May 62

THOMPSON JV: The surgical treatment of constrictive pericarditis. Minnesota Med 45:49–51, Jan 62

THOMAS GI, GREGORES BJ, PERRY DM, ANDRUS W: Pericardiectomy for acute constrictive staphylococcal pericarditis. Report of a case. New Eng J Med 267:440–2, 30 Aug 62

therapy

BELLOTI R, SCARSI A: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome resistant to cortisone therapy treated with phenylbutazone: clinical case] Clin Ter 23:64–71, 15 Jul 62 (It)

LOGUE B, TUTUNJI F: The use of steroids in pericarditis. Amer Heart J 64:570–1, Oct 62

NORTH FS, JAMPLIS RW: Recurrent idiopathic pericarditis: failure of corticosteroid therapy. Report of a case. Dis Chest 42:227–9, Aug 62

ALMANSA DE CARA S: [Pericarditis. C. Medical treatment] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:357–75, May 62 (Sp)

veterinary

APPLEBY EC, FRASER G: Six fatal cases of non-specific pericarditis in the chimpanzee. J Path Bact 84:245–8, Jul 62

STOWE CM, GOOD AL: Estimation of cardiac output by the direct Fick technique in domestic animals, with observations on a case of traumatic pericarditis. Amer J Vet Res 22:1093–6, Nov 61

virology

JOHNSON RT, PORTNOY B, ROGERS NG, BUESCHER EL: Acute benign pericarditis. Virologic study of 34 patients. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:823–32, Dec 61

LEWES D, LANE WP: Acute benign pericarditis due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 3. Lancet 2:1385–6, 23 Dec 61

LIPPI M, BENEDETTO A, TENTORI MONTALTO T: [Pericarditis caused by Coxsackie virus] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:111–62, Mar 62 (It)

ROBERTS R: Viral pericarditis. Med Serv J Canada 17:588–96, Sep 61

Pericarditis, Tuberculous see TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

PERICARDIUM

BONTE FJ, ANDREWS GJ, EI MENDORF EA, PRESLEY NL, KROHMER JS: Radioisotope scanning in the detection of pericardial effusions. Southern Med J 55:577–80, Jun 62

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392–8, Oct 62

DEVIN R: [Progressive hemopericardium: element in the diagnosis of cardiac wounds] Presse Med 70:196, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

TAKASHINA T, LAZZARA R, CRONVICH JA, BURCH GE: Transfer of Cd 115m across the pericardium of dogs. Amer Heart J 64:431-2, Sep 62

abnormalities

BOR I, KAFKA V: Aplasia of the pericardium. J Cardiov Surg 2:389-95, Sep 61

BRUNING EG: Congenital defect of the pericardium. J Clin Path 15:133-5, Mar 62

BOYD LJ, ELIAS H: On pericardial malformations. Exp Med Surg 20:10-6, Mar-Jun 62

BOR I, KAFKA V: Aplasia of the pericardium. J Cardiov Surg 2:389-95, Sep 61

CULLHED I, BJORK L, BJORK VO: Congenital pericardial arteriovenous fistula. Amer Heart J 64:111-6, Jul 62

FOWLER NO: Congenital defect of the pericardium. Its resemblance to pulmonary artery enlargement.

GONCHARENKO VV: [A case of perforating injury to the left ventricle of the heart in congenital total absence of the pericardium] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:103-4, Jul-Aug (Rus)

HAMILTON LC: Congenital deficiency of the pericardium. A case report of complete absence of the left pericardium. Radiology 77:984-6, Dec 61

HORT W: [Hemorrhagic infarction of the heart in congenital defect of the pericardium] Zbl Allg Path 103:392-9, 30 May 62 (Ger)

MALIUGIN NS: [Congenital absence of the pericardium in a female patient with diaphragmatic relaxation] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

VORONOV AA, GAVRILOV SG: [Congenital absence of the pericardium in combination with bronchogenic cyst of the left lung] Grudn Khir 4:78-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

HORT W, BRAEUN H: [Studies on normal and pathologically changed pericardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:271-5, 1961 (Ger)

HORT W, BRAEUN H: [Studies on the dimensions, wall thickness and microscopic structure of the pericardium in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:1-22, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

FISCH C: Electrical alternans due to pericardial effusion. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1310-1, Sep 62

diseases

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV, SMIRNOVA VK: [Coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Kazan Med Zh 2:62-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ADKINS PC, KELSER GA Jr: Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial effusion. Med Ann DC 31:499-505, Sep 62

BOFFANO M: [Pericardial calcifications] Minerva Med 52:571-8, 14 Feb 61 (It)

BURCH GE, PHILLIPS JH: Methods in the diagnostic differentiation of myocardial dilatation from pericardial effusion. Amer Heart J 64:266-81, Aug 62

CLAISSE R, DI MATTEO J, DANEL J, SUQUET Y, SEGRESTA JM, JEAN-CASAL C: [Chronic pericardial effusions of undetermined origin. (2 cases of effusion with cholesterol particles in arteriosclerosis patients)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:935-46, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 15-1962, New Engl J Med 266:510-5, 8 Mar 62

COITO A, ALVES MR: [Cyst of the pericardium] J Med (Porto) 47:859-62, 14 Apr 62 (Por)

CHESHIK VG, KONTOROVA DE: [Coelomic cyst of the pericardium] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:58-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

DOYLE JJ, GRACE WJ: Massive pericardial effusion in a patient with myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:560-2, Apr 62

DARVISH N, KEISTER SR, BROCKMYER ML: Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with pneumopericardium and cholecystoduodenal fistula. Penn Med J 65:703-4, Jun 62

FISCH C: Electrical alternans due to pericardial effusion. J Indiana Med Ass 55:480, Apr 62

FRIEDMAN B, McCLURE HH Jr: A simple bloodless and painless presumptive test for pericardial fluid and thickening. Amer J Med Sci 244:321-33, Sep 62

GUARINI L, TORRACO O: [Echinococcosis of the pericardium. Description of 2 cases subjected to surgical operation] Minerva Chir 17:481-92, 31 May 62 (It)

GOSSER RL, CAYLER GG, WILLIAMS GR, CAMPBELL GS: The postpericardiotomy syndrome and other major complications of open heart surgery. J Okla Med Ass 55:272-5, Jul 62

GAD-EL-MAWLA N: Calcification of the pericardium. Review of the literature with a case report. J Egypt Med Ass 44:839-44, 1961

JORGENS J, KUNDEL R, LIEBER A: The cinefluorographic approach to the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:911-6, May 62

KYLLONEN K E, PERASALO O: Acute pericardial fat necrosis. Acta Chir Scand 122:275-7, Oct 61

KOCIALKOWSKI K: [Pericardial cysts] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1123-30, Oct 61 (Pol)

KARAMYSHEV PI: [3 cases of diverticula of the pericardium] Ter Arkh 34:106-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KEVESH EL, ZINIKHINA EA: [Roentgen diagnosis of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:52-5, May 62 (Rus)

KOLM D, MORAN LM: [Intrapericardial effusion with slight symptoms] Dia Med 34:939-43, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

LAGEZE P, SITT G: [Pleuro-pericardial cysts] Bull Med (Par) 75:213-7, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

LONDON RE, LONDON SB: The electrocardiographic sign of acute hemopericardium. Circulation 25:780-6, May 62

LALU P, SARBACH J, NAVARRO R, ELBAZ G, CHERKAOUI A: [A curious hemopericardium] Clinique (Par) 57:217-22, Apr 62 (Fr)

LUTEMBACHER R: [Circumscribed calcifications of the pericardium] Med Monde 37:19-22, 1961 (Fr)

MICHELASSI PL, ROMAGNOLI U: [Method of radiological diagnosis in the diagnosis of pericardio-mediastinal celomatic cysts] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:212-30, Jun 61 (It)

NEMIRO EA: [On the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:47-52, May 62 (Rus)

O'MEALLIE LP, LOVE WD, BURCH GE: Differentiation of massive pericardial effusion from cardiac dilatation using I-131 albumin. Amer Heart J 62:453-6, Oct 61

PASTOR BH, BETTS RH: Late symptoms due to traumatic hemopericardium. New Engl J Med 265:1139-43, 7 Dec 61

POMELOV VS: [A rare complication after pneumonectomy with transpericardial ligation of the vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:100-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSS CA, RAMOS AG: Giant pericardial cyst. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:895-7, Jun 62

STRABURZYNSKI A, JANCZEWSKI W: [Meig's syndrome with the presence of bloody fluids in the pericardial sac] Pol Tyg Lek 17:445-7, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

TZINIOLIS J: Haemopericardium complicating anticoagulant therapy. Med J Aust 48(2):855-8, 26 Aug 61

THOMPSON HT: Failure of sternal fusion with herniation of the pericardium. Thorax 16:386-7, Dec 61

TOPOROV GN: [On the pathogenesis of diverticuli and coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:107-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WERNER H, SIGURJOENSSON F: [On congenital pericardial cysts] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:333-41, Nov 61 (Ger)

innervation

RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Afferent impulses of pericardial origin in the phrenic nerves] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:524-7, 1961 (Fr)

neoplasms

BERG E: An intrapericardial teratoma removed by operation. Acta Chir Scand 123:75-82, Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 17-1962, New Engl J Med 266:556-63, 15 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46-1962, New Engl J Med 267:146-52, 19 Jul 62

DREWS R: [Differential diagnosis of tumors of the right phrenocardial angle] Cas Lek Cesk 101:713-5, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

ESTRIN IM, BURKOVSKAIA AP: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:89-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GONIN A, PERRIN A, DELAHAYE JP, MAIROTA, FRUMENT R: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium. Considerations on 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:139-63, Feb 62 (Fr)

KALTER YE: Two unrelated teratomata. Dis Chest 40:657-60, Dec 61

KUROIWA Y, SAWADA A, YOSHIMURA K, YAMANAKA M, KIKKAWA K: [A case of pericardial coelomic cyst] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:135-8, Jan 61 (Jap)

KURAMITSU H, ENDO H, ENDO K, SATODATE R: [Autopsy case of thymoma with pericardial metastasis, the clinical diagnosis of which was extremely difficult] Naika 9:747-55, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARAVANOV AG, VOLCHEK VM, ZAGORODNIAIA VG: [A case of celomic cyst of the pericardium] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

LE TALLEC Y, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J, BERNADET P: [Pericarditis revealing latent visceral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1216-9, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

MATOSIANTS AI, MINSKAIA IuI, LANDA EIa: [A case of mesothelioma of the pericardium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:126-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PREDELIN NS: [A case of the association of lipoma of the pericardium with intercostal hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:141-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442-54, Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ RANGEL E, REBORA GUTIERREZ F, DIAZ GOMEZ M: [Mesothelioma of the pericardium. Report of a case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:191-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

REVOL L, PALIARD P, CROIZAT P: [Pericardial localizations in the course of Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 5 personal cases] Lyon Med 94:913-29, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUSANOV VP: [A case of celomic cyst of the pericardium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):72-3, 1962 (Rus)

SHAPKIN VS: [On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:87-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

THURBER DL, EDWARDS JE, ACHOR RW: Secondary malignant tumors of the pericardium. Circulation 26:228-41, Aug 62

WATANABE M, YAMASAKI I, GOMYODA M: An autopsy case of mesothelioma of the pericardial sac. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):665-70, Nov 60

pathology

AKTAN K: [A case of mediastinal dermoid cyst perforated into the pericardial cavity] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:508-12, Oct 61 (Tur)

CHIPMAN CD, AIKENS RL, NONAMAKER EP: Pericardial fat necrosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:237-9, 3 Feb 62

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A: [Pericardial manifestations and myocardial infarct (apropos of 2 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:44-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MONTOREANO F, BRIGNONE R, ABRAHIM HC: [Pericardial biopsy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3335-41, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLFSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659-65, Jun 62

pharmacology

HARTWIG QL, SINGLETON WS, COTLAR AM: Pleural and pericardial effusions associated with daily intravenous administration of acetylated tartaric acid esters. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:107-15, Jan 62

physiology

BADEER HS: Role of the pericardium in the application of the Starling mechanism to unanesthetized animals. Amer Heart J 63:427-8, Mar 62

FRIEDMAN B, McCLURE HH Jr: A simple bloodless and painless presumptive test for pericardial fluid and thickening. Amer J Med Sci 244:321-33, Sep 62

KRICHEVSKAIA IP: [Reflexes from pericardial receptors in filling the spleen with blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:19-21, Oct 61 (Rus)

KRICHEVSKAYA IP: The effect of reflexes from receptors in the pericardium on blood filling in the spleen. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1119-21, May 62

TAKASHINA T, CRONVICH JA, BURCH GE: Studies of the rate of transfer of D20 across the pericardium of dogs. Jap Circulat J 25:757-60, Aug 61

YASINOVSKAYA FP: Primary cortical reaction zones under the influence of the receptor apparatus of the coronary vessels and pericardium. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:263-7, Sep 61

surgery

BONILLA-NAAR A, ALVAREZ-VAZQUEZ A: [Human and porcine arterial heterografts in the dog (use of enzymes and protection of the graft with pericardium and plastic material)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:338-42, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LEAO TA, GUERTZENSTEIN E, FREITAS EG de, SILVA PR, KOLKER D: [Removal of the epicardium and the visceral layer of the pericardium in the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Clinical, electrocardiographic and ballistocardiographic results in 24 consecutive cases] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:347-62, Oct 61 (Por)

LUBELL DL, GLASS P: Construction of a simplified pericardiocentesis electrode. Dis Chest 41:657, Jun 62

NIEVEEN J: [The post-pericardiotomy syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 106:129-34, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

SCHRAMEL R, WILLIAMSON W Jr, IGLESIAS F, CREECH O Jr: Post-pericardiotomy syndrome: observations regarding auto-immune mechanisms in its etiology. Surg Forum 12:239-41, 1961

ZEMSKOV NN: [Experimental materials on revascularization of the myocardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:47-53, Jul 62 (Rus)

transplantation

CROSS FS, JONES RD, GEREIN AN: Evaluation of pericardial monocusps as aortic valve replacements. Ann Surg 154:811-7, Nov 61

KOVALENKO PP, ETERIIA GP: [Plastic repair of defects of the diaphragm with frozen pericardium] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:49-54, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAKO Y, VARCO RL: Ten-year observations on autologous pericardial and venous grafts in the thoracic aorta. An experimental study. Surgery 51:465-70, Apr 62

SAUVAGE LR, WOOD SJ, BILL AH Jr, LOGAN GA: Pericardial autografts in the mitral valve. A preliminary report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:67-72, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

DAM'E NG: [Wounds of the heart and pericardium in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:27-34, May 62 (Rus)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the knowledge of heart and pericardial injuries] Med Klin 57:131-3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEDUC G, STANLEY P: [Chronic constrictive post-traumatic pericarditis] Canad Med Ass J 87:613-7, 15 Sep 62 (Fr)

PENTTI OM: [Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm and the pericardium caused by subcutaneous trauma] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:347-52, 1961 (Ger)

PILASZANOVICH I: [Compression of the heart in hemopericardium--successful surgery in 2 children] Rozhl Chir 41:184-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

TIMOKHOV SA: [Surgery of pericardial wounds in district hospitals] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:129-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZOBNIN EF: [Traumatic rupture of the pericardium and diaphragm in association with multiple bone injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121, Feb 62 (Rus)

Perimetry see VISUAL FIELDS

PERINEPHRITIS

GALLIVANONE A, STRADAJOLI G: [Perirenal inflammations. Study of 21 cases] Arch Ital Urol 34:515-38, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

KARCZ J: [Suppurative inflammation of the adipose perirenal capsule in children (perinephritis)] Pediat Pol 37:145-50, Feb 62 (Pol)

surgery

KAPITSA LM: [Left serous perinephritis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:95-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PERINEUM

ROLF BB, ROSSMAN PL: A new method of postpartum and postoperative perineal care. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:865-7, Oct 61

abnormalities

OSHIN DR, BOWLES WT: Congenital cysts and canals of the scrotal and perineal raphe. J Urol 88:406-8, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

LINDNER HH, FELDMAN SE: Surgical anatomy of the perineum with particular reference to newer concepts of significance to the gynecologist, urologist and anorectal surgeon. Surg Clin N Amer 42:877-93, Aug 62

TREVISI M: [Observations and anatomo-topographic notes on the male perineum and on the prostatic bed] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:446-67, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

diseases

BURNIKEL RH: Barium granuloma: an anorectal complication of barium enema x-ray studies. Dis Colon Rectum 5:224-7, May-Jun 62

CARTER AE: Hydradenitis suppurativa masquerading as perineal urinary fistulae. Brit J Surg 49:686-7, May 62

FOSHEE JC: Pruritus perinei and the ball operation. Surgery 52:318-22, Aug 62

LIEBERMAN W: Treatment of perianal dermatitis with special reference to the use of water-dispersible bath oils. Amer J Proctol 12:374-7, Dec 61

PAILHERET P, PONY JC: [Perineo-gluteal acne conglobata] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:118-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WALD I, LOESCH D, WOCHNIK D: Concerning the relationship between dystrophia myotonica and peroneal muscular atrophy. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:392-7, 1962

WILLIAMS EA: Perineal hernia. Brit J Surg 50:42-4, Jul 62

embryology

TREVISI M: [Research on the morphogenesis of fibrous rudiments of the perineum] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:347-57, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

neoplasms

JUPE R, GONZALEZ A, SELTZER E: [On a special type of tumor of the perineovulvar region] Prensa Med Argent 48:1465-9, 19 May 61 (Sp)

JUNCEDA AVELLO E: [Contribution of a case of vulvoperineal leiomyosarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1602-5, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

MURRELL TW Jr, McMULLAN FH: Extramammary Paget's disease. A report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:600-13, May 62

physiology

HUMPHREY T, HOOKER D: Reflexes elicited by stimulating perineal and adjacent areas of human fetuses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:147-52, 1961

radiation effects

BEARE RL: Irradiation injuries of the perineum. Brit J Plast Surg 15:22-6, Jan 62

surgery

BUCKWALTER JA: The case for the "two team" abdominoperineal resection. Amer J Surg 103:90-3, Jan 62

CONTAMIN R, FERRIEUX J, LORILLOU JS: [Vaginal hysterectomy with anterior and posterior perineorrhaphy on 2 planes] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:685-721, Nov 61 (Fr)

CUNNINGHAM EF Jr, YOUNG GA: Bladder dysfunction following abdominoperineal resection. Amer Surg 28:56-8, Feb 62

LABRY R, BONNET P: [A detail of the practical technic of Halban's fascia suture in anterior colpoperineorraphy] Lyon Med 94:53-6, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

MARGANOFF H, GORSCH RV, SLATTERY LR: Fistulas complicating perineal surgical procedures. Dis Colon Rectum 4:358-62, Sep-Oct 61

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Therapeutic management in cases of episiotomy or perineal suture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:653-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PINKERTON JH: Pregnancy and labor after perineal repair--a reconsideration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:972-7, 1 Oct 62

RIVIERE M, MAGENDIE J, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LASSALLE G, LESBATS G: [Vaginal delivery after triple perineal operation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:574-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLITSEVA EM: [Secondary perineal suture of dehiscence in puerperae] Sovet Med 25:85-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

WEBER HF: [Perineal drainage in paravesical inflammatory processes] Z Urol 55:113-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BERGMANN A, LEHMACHER K: [Repair of 1st to 3d degree perineal lacerations under local anesthesia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:180-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTYNOVA NV: [Multiple injuries of the perineum, vagina, rectum and sigmoid after a fall] Akush Ginek 37:102, Nov-Dec 61 (Ruuss)

NOLOT B, KOPP JP, DARIDON F: [Mucopolysaccharases and prevention of lacerations during the expulsive stage of labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:457-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SOLNTSEVA EM: [On perineal wound microflora in puerperae during dehiscence] Antibiotiki 7:473-5, May 62 (Rus)

SERRAO C: [Old vagino-perineal lacerations caused by childbirth. Some clinico-critical observations] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:387-90, Jun 62 (It)

TRAFTON H: Perineal injuries. Amer J Proctol 13:314-8, Oct 62

VILLAMAYOR RD, LLAURO JL: [Episiocleisis of traumatic origin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1400-2, 12 May 61 (Sp)

PERIODIC ACIDS

ENGERMAN RL, BUESSELER JA, MEYER RK: Periodic acid-Schiff staining of retinal whole mounts. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:62-5, Jul 62

WELSH RA: Light and electron microscopic correlation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the human plasma cell. Amer J Path 40:285-96, Mar 62

YASUI I, KAGEMOTO H: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on the PAS positive substance and iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:215-45, Jul 61

chemistry

BORIGHT HA, ENGEL FL, LEBOVITZ HE, KOSTYO JL, WHITE JE Jr: A dissociation between the adrenal and extra-adrenal actions of corticotrophin by periodate oxidation. Biochem J 83:95-101, Apr 62

DIXON HB: Treatment of corticotrophin with periodate and borohydride. Biochem J 83:91-4, Apr 62

EYLAR EH, JEANLOZ RW: Periodate oxidation of the α1 acid glycoprotein of human plasma. J Biol Chem 237:1021-5, Apr 62

GUTHRIE RD: The "dialdehydes" from the periodate oxidation of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:105-58, 1961

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. II. Analysis of various carbonyl acid precursors. Anal Biochem 4:159-81, Aug 62

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. I. Assay procedure. Anal Biochem 4:143-58, Aug 62

McMANUS JF: Periodate oxidation techniques. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:171-201, 1961

RAMMLER DH, RABINOWITZ JC: A procedure for the microdetermination of formic acid in periodate oxidation mixtures. Anal Biochem 4:116-23, Aug 62

UNEMOTO T: [A new decomposition of serine and threonine by chloramine-T and periodate mixture] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:503-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

DICK EC, MOGABGAB WJ: A modified technique for periodate inactivation of serum mucoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 58:776-8, Nov 61

HEROVICI C: [The histochemical detection of polysaccharides. The periodic acid Schiff (PAS) test] Path Biol (Par) 9:1961-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCROBOGNA S: [1st investigations of the P.A.S.-positive material of the cytoplasm of the fibroblasts of the walls of tuberculous caverns] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:317-33, Mar 61 (It)

STYK B: Sensibilization by means of potassium periodate of inhibitor-resistant A2 influenza virus strains to non-specific serum inhibitors. Nature (Lond) 193:954-5, 10 Mar 62

SCHERRER-GERVAI M, TOMCSIK J: [Effect of periodic acid on the erythrocyte membrane] Experientia 18:311-2, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

PERIODIC DISEASE

HELLER H: [Familial Mediterranean fever (FMF)] Rev Invest Clin 13:325-34, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

NIEMAN EA, HURWITZ LJ: Ocular sympathetic palsy in periodic migrainous neuralgia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:369-73, Nov 61

NUGENT FW, WEBER CM: Periodic polyserositis (periodic disease). Gastroenterology 42:560-5, May 62

SHERMAN M, MELLINKOFF MD: [Familial Mediterranean fever (periodic fever)] Praxis 50:1003-5, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIGUIER F, BETOURNE C, GODEAU P: [So-called periodic disease in internal medicine] Concours Med 84:17-23, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of a case of periodic disease] Lille Med 6:731-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

DORMER AE, HALE JF: Familial Mediterranean fever: a cause of periodic fever. Brit Med J 5271:87-9, 13 Jan 62

LENTINI S, CAMPANA C: [Periodic disease. (2d case observed in Italy in a non-Israelite individual)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1105-24, 6 Aug 62 (It)

PASCU T, BALAN SS, STANCIULESCU P: [Some unusual aspects of polyserositis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:347-54, Mar 62 (Rum)

REIMANN HA: Hepatitis--a feature of periodic peritonitis. JAMA 178:334-5, 21 Oct 61

ROTEM Y, FEDERGRUEN A: [Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in familial Mediterranean fever] Harefuah 62:1-5, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

complications

BAUMAL A, KANTOR I: Urticaria and dermographism with Mediterranean fever. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:630-2, Oct 61

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP, BONTOUX D: [The articular manifestations of periodic disease] Rev Rhum 28:417-22, Sep 61 (Fr)

etiology

MIKSIC J: [Periodic disease. Etiopathogenic contribution] Med Glas 15:396-8, Nov 61 (Ser)

genetics

DE ANNIBALIS N: [On a case of familial periodic paralysis] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:427-51, Dec 61 (It)

in adolescence

ASTVATSATRIAN VA, MAKHONOVA LA: [On the problem of so-called periodic disease] Pediatriia 40:85-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DUNDON S: The periodic syndrome. J Irish Med Ass 51:61-3, Sep 62

SHAPIRO TR, EHRENFELD EN: Recurrent polyserositis ("periodic disease," "familial Mediterranean fever") in children. Pediatrics 30:443-9, Sep 62

WALKER SH: Periodic fever in juvenile regional enteritis. J Pediat 60:561-5, Apr 62

metabolism

NORRIS FH Jr: Some metabolic studies of sporadic and familial periodic paralysis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:208-12, Mar 62

nutrition & diet

MELLINKOFF SM, SNODGRASS RW, SCHWABE AD, MEAD JF, WEIMER HE, FRANKLAND M: Familial Mediterranean fever. Plasma protein abnormalities, low-fat diet, and possible implications in pathogenesis. Ann Intern Med 56:171-82, Feb 62

SOHAR E, GAFNI J, CHAIMOW M, PRASS M, HELLER H: Low-fat diet in familial Mediterranean fever; a therapeutic trial. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:150-4, Aug 62

statistics

HELLER H, SOHAR E, PRAS M: Ethnic distribution and amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:718-23, 1961

REIMANN HA: Periodic fever, an entity. A collection of 52 cases. Amer J Med Sci 243:162-74, Feb 62

therapy

OKINAKA S: [Effect of anti-aldosterone drugs on periodic paralysis of the extremities and amyotonia] Naika 9:475-82, Mar 62 (Jap)

PERIODICALS

see also ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING
see also NEWSPAPERS

BRANDON AN: Subject list of journals indexed in Index Medicus. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:353-406, Jul 62

DINIZ O: [2 triumphant beginnings: "Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia" and "Sociedade Mineira de Leprologia"] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:131-45, Oct 61 (Por)

EINHORN M: Thirty-five years. Hebrew Med J 1:290-3, 1962

FONTES O: [Advertisements in medical journals] Rev Bras Med 18:691-3, Nov 61 (Por)

JOY N: Pictured fact and fancy in current medical literature. Ann Surg 156:511-2, Sep 62

KUCHINSKY S: 7 ways to read 5000 medical journals. Med Times 90:111-4, Jan 62

KONA W: Foreign journals in the nursing school library. Nurs Outlook 10:263-4, Apr 62

KILGOUR FG: Use of medical and biological journals in the Yale Medical Library. II. Moderately used journals. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:444-9, Jul 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

PERIODICALS

KILGOUR FG: Use of medical and biological journals in the Yale Medical Library. I. Frequently used journals. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:429–43, Jul 62

LESSE S: Current editorial challenges and responsibilities in journals of psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 15:553–60, Oct 61

LAUFFER MA, POLLARD EC, WILLIAMS RC: A letter from three presidents of the Biophysical Society. Biophys J 1:723–4, Nov 61

LASSLO A: An estimate of comparative serial literature resources supporting research in medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry in major libraries of the United States. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:70–88, Jan 62

LIDDELL HS: The origins of Psychosomatic medicine and the American Psychosomatic Society. Psychosom Med 24:10–2, Jan–Feb 62

PEQUIGNOT H: [Pedagogical problems of the medical press caused by its role in the postgraduate instruction of general practitioners] Concours Med 83:5581–2, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

PATTERSON HR: Controls in clinical studies. Lancet 1:90, 13 Jan 62

POLLITZER RM: The English language as used in medical journals. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:302–3, Aug 62

RAMSAY C: "Sunday-featuring" veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:84, 1 Jan 62

ROGERS FB, CHAREN T: Abbreviations for medical journal titles. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:311–52, Jul 62

ROGERS FB: Stresses in current medical bibliography. New Eng J Med 267:704–8, 4 Oct 62

REBEL HH: [Survey of the German medical periodical literature. IV. 2d half of 1961] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 17:1014–22, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

REBEL HH: [Survey of the German medical periodical literature. IV. 2d half of 1961] Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 17:1077–88, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

ROSENBLUM M: [Function and importance of a public health journal] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:220–3, Sep 62 (Sp)

SWEIGERT RL Jr, BARNES AM, PORTER WE: The readers of Anesthesiology: profile of an audience. Anesthesiology 22:834–42, Sep–Oct 61

SCHIFFERES JJ: The responsibilities and gradations of medical editors. A review of a peculiar medical specialty. New York J Med 61:3527–33, 15 Oct 61

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:66–9, Feb 62

SMITH A: State medical journals as advertising media for pharmaceutical companies. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:52–6, Jul 62

WALLACE WM: Pediatric research and pediatric publication. Pediatrics 30:347–9, Sep 62

history

BRADY JP: Publication trends in American psychiatry: 1844–1960. I. General subject category and etiology. Amer J Psychiat 118:1069–77, Jun 62

Brook C: Member for medicine (Thomas WAKELEY). Med World (Lond) 96:399–403, May 62

FISHBEIN M: Some great medical editors. Bull Hist Med 36:70–82, Jan–Feb 62

GARLAND J: A voice in the wilderness. The "New England Journal of Medicine" since 1812. Brit Med J 5271:105–8, 13 Jan 62

GWEE AL: The Singapore Medical Association and the Singapore Medical Journal. Med J Aust 49(1):786–7, 19 May 62

LISTER J: A wee drachm for the Journal. New Engl J Med 265:1307–8, 28 Dec 61

MORTON LT: The New England Journal of Medicine. Practitioner 188:128–30, Jan 62

ORMEROD FC: The centenary of the Golden Square Hospital and the 75th anniversary of the founding of The Journal. J Laryng 76:357–8, May 62

PENFIELD W: Serpent and quill. New Engl J Med 266:1043–4, 17 May 62

PERGOLA F: [Notices on medicine in the 1st periodical from Buenos Aires] Dia Med 34:444–6, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

TOWER P: The "Ophthalmologische Bibliothek". First ophthalmological journal. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:399–405, Apr 62

VIETS HR: A score of significant papers published in the [New England] Journal [of Medicine] during the last hundred and fifty years. New Engl J Med 266:23–8, 4 Jan 62

WILLIAMSON R: John Martyn and the Grub-Street Journal, with particular reference to his attacks on Richard Bentley, Richard Bradley and William Cheselden. Med Hist 5:361–74, Oct 61

PERIODICITY

ABOU-GAREEB AH: Measurement of seasonal variations in endemic cholera in West Bengal. Bull WHO 25:93–102, 1961

ALTMAN J: Diurnal activity rhythm of rats with lesions of superior colliculus and visual cortex. Amer J Physiol 202:1205–7, Jun 62

ALOV IA: [Daily rhythm of mitosis and relation between cell division and activity] Tsitologiia 4:297–305, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

AVARGUES M, GOUDEAU H: [Nyctohemeral variations in the temperature in the fennec (Fenecus zerda Zimm.)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:290–2, 1962 (Fr)

BUCHER O, KOLB I, JUHASZ P: [The influence of diurnal rhythm on the functional state of the kidney and liver] Med Exp 5:42–8, 1961 (Fr)

BOSI D, ROMANO G: [Gestosis of the last period of pregnancy in the Istituto Regionale di Maternita della Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of hygienico-environmental factors. (Clinico-statistical study of the 2-year period 1959–1960)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:882–96, Nov 61 (It)

BEAUVALLET M, FUGAZZA J, SOLIER M: [Seasonal variations of the cerebral noradrenalin level in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1465–6, 1961 (Fr)

BUTNEV IuP: [Seasonal and daily oscillations of biochemical blood indices in lower monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:51–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BARANOVA NF, SPERANSKAIA EN: [On changes in the activity of the gastrointestinal tract in disorders of the barrier function of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:164–9, 1960 (Rus)

CHRISTIANSEN JA: Periodic enzymic reactions and their possible applications. Advance Enzymol 23:83–127, 1961

COHN R: Human electroencephalogram and electrocardiogram correlations by periodogram analysis. Nature (Lond) 193:888–9, 3 Mar 62

CHERKASSKII BL: The seasonal character of measles. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:767–70, 1961

CHRISTIAN JJ: Seasonal changes in the adrenal glands of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Endocrinology 71:431–47, Sep 62

DEPASQUALE NP, BURCH GE: The seasonal incidence of myocardial infarction in New Orleans. Amer J Med Sci 242:468–74, Oct 61

DOSTROVSKY A, EVEN-PAZ Z: Seasonal factors in pathogenesis of skin diseases. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:750–8, Nov 61

Day and night excretion rates. Nutr Rev 20:13–5, Jan 62

DURRER JL, HANNON JP: Seasonal variations in caloric intake of dogs living in an arctic environment. Amer J Physiol 202:375–8, Feb 62

DAVIS WM: Day-night periodicity in pentobarbital response of mice and the influence of socio-psychological conditions. Experientia 18:235–7, 15 May 62

DOERING GK, WIEGAND R: [On the daily periodicity of regulation of equilibrium in man] Klin Wschr 40:778–80, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

DOBROKHOTOV VN, KURDIUMOVA AG: [24-hour periodicity of mitotic division of cells in the epithelium of the esophagus of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:81–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

EZRIN C, LOACH LW, NICHOLSON TF: Diuretic effect of oxytocin in a patient with reversed diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. Canad Med Ass J 87:673–5, 22 Sep 62

GULIUK NG: [Seasonal and daily rhythms of labor in women. Relation of some complications in labor to the daily rhythm of labor activity] Akush Ginek 37:45–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GANDRIEAU A, MATHON CC, GROSSIN F: [On stenophotoperiodic reactions and some new species of stenophotoperiodic plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1981–3, 1961 (Fr)

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [Effect of active play and physical exercise on higher nervous activity in students of junior classes of boarding schools during the course of the day] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:465–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUTHKELCH AN: Studies in spina bifida cystica. III. Seasonal variation in the frequency of spina bifida births. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:159–62, Jul 62

HEWITT D: A possible seasonal effect on parturition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:940–2, Oct 61

HAYES DM: The seasonal incidence of acute leukemia. A contribution to the epidemiology of the disease. Cancer 14:1301–5, Nov–Dec 61

HEINE H, HEINE K, SCHMIDT H: [Seasonal fluctuations in the white blood picture] Z Ges Inn Med 16:680–5, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

HALBERG F, PANOFSKY H: Thermo-variance spectra; method and clinical illustratons. I. Exp Med Surg 19:284–309, 1961

HARICHAUX P, THOUVENOT J: [On the periodicity of pyloric evacuation: its independence of the pressure of distension of the isolated stomach, in rats and mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:737–41, 1962 (Fr)

KULENKAMPFF H: [The 24-hour mitosis rhythm in the spinal ependyma of the white mouse and its experimental alteration] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:518–33, 1961 (Ger)

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:537–40, Sep 61

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Seasonal and starvation-induced changes in enzymatic pattern of frog nephron. Amer J Physiol 201:781–5, Nov 61

KOMAROV FI: [Digestive leukocytosis and the specific dynamic action of food in healthy subjects at night] Vop Pitan 20:22–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOLB I: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. V. Daily rhythmical changes in nuclear sizes in the kidney epithelium of the rat] Anat Anz 110:270–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

KLIMENKO EP: [On the problem of the cause of the spring-summer elevation in the morbidity of typho-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOVA NV: [On daily changes in the mitotic activity in mice] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:100–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBIK S: [Experimental studies on daily oscillations of eosinophils in human subjects at rest and during work. III. Quantitative analysis of the eosinophilic reaction following physical work] Prac Lek 14:11–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

KAVANAU JL: Activity patterns on regimes employing artificial twilight transitions. Experientia 18:382–4, 15 Aug 62

LUNGU A: [Endocrine biorhythms] Stud Cercet Endocr 12:419–39, 1961 (Rum)

LAWRENCE EN: Importance of meteorological factors to the incidence of poliomyelitis. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:46–8, Jan 62

LUNGU A, MANTTESCU F: [The evolution of the daily rhythm of the circulating eosinophils during inanition and resumption of feeding] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:31–8, 1962 (Rum)

LIOZNER LD, ARTEM'EVA NS, BABAEVA AG, ROMANOVA LK, RIABININA ZA, SIDOROVA VF, KHARLOVA GV: [On the level and 24-hour rhythm of mitotic activity in hypophysectomized rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:77–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

LISIEWICZ J, SCHIFFER Z: [Preliminary studies on the 24-hour rhythm of blood coagulation in normal subjects. (A thromboelastographic method)] Acta Physiol Pol 13:277–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

MALEK J: The daily rhythm of white blood cell count in pregnancy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:193–9, 1961

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic synthesis of bacterial nucleic acids in the absence of protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 25:161–9, Oct 61

MOVCHAN OT: The daily periodicity of the mitotic activity in the corneal epithelium of starving rats and mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:845–8, Dec 61

MARUYAMA Y, LARK KG: Periodic nucleotide synthesis in synchronous cultures of bacteria. Exp Cell Res 26:382–94, Mar 62

MATHON CC: [Modification and attenuation of photoperiodic reactions for energy levels close to the threshold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2434–6, 1961 (Fr)

MATROSOVA EM: [Periodic activity of the stomach and its secretion] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:486–96, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOU TW, FELDMAN HA: Epidemiology of urinary tract infections in a population of "normal" families. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:109–12

MUGLER A: [Study of 24-hour oxaluria in oxalic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/179–88, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARKELOVA IV: [Daily rhythm of the mitotic activity of the exocrine epithelium of the rat pancreas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:74–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Hearing threshold and sympathetic nervous system tone, their cyclic concordance and temporary coincidence in 24-hour rhythm] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:237–58, 1962 (Ger)

NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Seasonal staphylococcal carrier rates in a population of "normal" families. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:47–9

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [On the hearing threshold cycle and phase relation of air conduction and bone conduction in the 24-hour rhythm] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:386–99, 1962 (Ger)

NOGUCHI M, TAMAKI E: Studies on nitrogen metabolism in tobacco plants. A, II. Diurnal variation in the amino acid composition of tobacco leaves. Arch Biochem 98:197–205, Aug 62

OVERBECK J: [Studies on phosphate metabolism of green algae. III. Behavior of the cell fractions of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. in the daily cycle under different lighting conditions and using different phosphate compounds] Arch Mikrobiol 41:11–26, 1962 (Ger)

OKINAKA S, OHSAWA N, SHIZUME K, MOTOHASHI K, FUJITA T, MURAKAWA S, MATSUZAKI F, MORI H, UCHIKAWA T: Effect of aldosterone antagonist (SC 9420) on periodic paralysis. J Clin Endocr 22:549–51, May 62

OLAH E: [Daily changes in the hexosamine bound to human serum proteins] Kiserl Orvostud 14:239–41, Jun 62 (Hun)

ORLOVA IL: [24-hour rhythm of mitoses and amitoses in the epithelium of the esophagus in guinea pigs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:84–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

PANSINI R, FERSINI C, RIPA R: [On the spontaneous variability of lactic acid in the blood in healthy persons] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:535–71, 1961 (It)

PACURARIU O, MANOILESCU C: [Significance of the periodic waves of hospitalization and of the unequal distribution according to sex of the cases of eoidemic hepatitis in Brasov] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1275–80, Sep 61 (Rum)

PANOFSKY H, HALBERG F: Thermo-variance spectra; simplified computational example and other methodology. II. Exp Med Surg 19:323–38, 1961

RUBENSTEIN L: Humming: a vocal standard with a diurnal variation. Science 134:1519–20, 10 Nov 61

RODARI T, RAGAZZINI A, MAGGI G: [Nycto-hemeral variations in nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:971–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RINNE UK, KYTOMAKI O: Diurnal rhythm in the adrenal ascorbic acid concentration of the rat. Experientia 17:512–3, 15 Nov 61

ROGAL' IG: [Seasonal changes in the quantity of some phosphorus compounds in the blood and mammary gland tissue in rabbits] Biokhimiia 26:1022–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
ROOS TB, MEYER RK: Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in plasma clearing factor and lipids in Phasianus colchicus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:392–402, Dec 61
ROGAL' IG: Seasonal changes in the amount of some phosphorus compounds in blood plasma and mammary gland tissue of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:885–8, May–Jun 62
REIMANN HA: Hereditary periodic edema. The interrelation of familial periodic disorders. Amer J Med Sci 243:727–39, Jun 62
SHALANKI IA: [Data on the peripheral regulation of slow rhythm of periodical activities in Anodonta] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1194–8, Sep 61 (Rus)
SAETREN H: [Diurnal rhythm of the body] Nord Med 67:318–20, 8 Mar 62 (Nor)
SABADASH EV, SOROKA VP: The twenty-four hour rhythm in urinary excretion of certain microelements. Biul Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:923–5, Feb 62
SPICER CC: Comments on Mr. E. N. Lawrence's paper on poliomyelitis and meteorological factors. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:49–50, Jan 62
SCHIFANO G: [Clinico-statistical data on 289 cases of gastrosis, with special reference to the influence of meteorological factors] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:81–104, Feb 62 (It)
SIMMONS DJ: Diurnal periodicity in epiphyseal growth cartilage. Nature (Lond) 195:82–3, 7 Jul 62
SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [On classification of diurnal variations in ocular tension in simple glaucoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:839–42, Aug 62 (Jap)
SMITH JL, STEMPFEL RS, CAMPELL HS, HUDNELL AB Jr, RICHMAN DW: Diurnal variation of plasma 17-hydroxycorticoids and intraocular pressure in glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 54:411–8, Sep 62
SABADASH EV, SOROKA VR: [24-hour rhythm in the content of trace elements in the spinal fluid] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:994–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
TIMOFEEVA VV: [Vitamin B12 level in the blood serum of normal subjects and its seasonal variations] Probl Gemat 7:53–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
TAKAHASHI S: [Diurnal rhythm of 17OHCS in diseases of the central nervous system—especially in narcolepsy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:543–57, May 62 (Jap)
TOCHOWICZ L, CIBA T, KOCEMBA J, SZOPINSKA-CIBA L: [Seasonal variability of the cholesterol level in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:587–92, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)
UNGAR F, HALBERG F: Circadian rhythm in the in vitro response of mouse adrenal to adrenocorticotropic hormone. Science 137:1058–60, 28 Sep 62
WOOLLEY DE, TIMIRAS PS: Estrous and circadian periodicity and electroshock convulsions in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:879–82, Feb 62
WEVER R: [On the mechanism of biological 24-hour periodicity] Kybernetik 1:139–54, Apr 62 (Ger)
ZAKHAROV LV: [On characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:20–5, Sep 61 (Rus)
ZAKHAROV LV: [Comparative characteristics of nocturnal hemodynamic indices in peptic ulcer and hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:50–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

PERIODONTAL DISEASE

see also GINGIVITIS
CALVO MELENDRO J, SANCHEZ-MALO DE CALVO P: [Familial Mediterranean fever] Med Clin (Barc) 38:121–7, Feb 62 (Sp)
JEBAVY Z: [Periodontopathies in the works of Soviet authors published during 1955–1960. (Review of the literature)] Cesk Stomat 61:151–4, Mar 61 (Cz)
LEMIEUX B: [Inflammatory reactions and periodontal diseases] Canad Dent Ass J 28:133–41, Feb 62 (Fr)
O'LEARY TJ, SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR: Clinical correlations and systemic status in periodontal disease. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-98:1–8, Aug 61
PRICHARD J: Periodontal disease. Texas J Med 58:78–84, Feb 62
STEVANOVIC DV: Keratoderma with periodontopathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:119–28, Aug 61

blood

LAFORGIA PD, PETINI P: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. I. Biological and clinical importance of properdin and description of the experimental methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1158–61, 30 Nov 61 (It)

case reports

POMPOSIELLO IM, CALANDRA R: [Palmoplantar keratoderma with paradentosis (Papillon-Lefevre)] Arch Argent Derm 11:385–93, Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

ANDRAE A: [Dentogenic maxillary sinusitis, incidence and recovery results] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:851–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

GOMEZ GALISSIER BJ: [Possibilities offered by the citizens of each military class for the epidemiological study of buccodental diseases] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:537–42, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

etiology

ELLISON SA: Tissue resistance in periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:279–89, Jan–Feb 62
EISENBUD L: Subacute bacterial endocarditis precipitated by nonsurgical dental procedures. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:624–7, May 62
FULLMER HM, WITTE WE: Periodontal membrane affected by scleroderma. A histochemical study. Arch Path (Chic) 73:184–9, Mar 62
HINE MK: Periodontal traumatism. J Dent Res 41:290–9, Jan–Feb 62
KERR DA: Relations between periodontal disease and systemic disease. J Dent Res 41:302–4, Jan–Feb 62
LASO A, DEL CAMPO A, HAYASHI J: [Electrophoresis of blood proteins in Laennec's cirrhosis with periodontal diseases] Rev Med Chile 89:862–5, Oct 61 (Sp)
LEUNG SW: The relation of calculus, plaque, and food impaction to periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:306–16, Jan–Feb 62
TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:540–3, May 62

in infancy & childhood

COHEN DW, GOLDMAN HM: Periodontal disease in children. PDM 1962:1–35, Jul

in pregnancy

RINGSDORF WM Jr, POWELL BJ, KNIGHT LA, CHERASKIN E: Periodontal status and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:258–63, 15 Jan 62

microbiology

MACDONALD JB, GIBBONS RJ: The relationship of indigenous bacteria to periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:320–6, Jan–Feb 62
SCHERP HW: Discussion of bacterial factors in periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:327–30, Jan–Feb 62

nutrition & diet

HOLLOWAY PJ: Nutrition in relation to experimental periodontal disease. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:1–10, 1962
RUSSELL AL: Periodontal diseases in well- and malnourished populations. A preliminary report. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:153–7, Aug 62
RUBEN MP, McCOY J, PERSON P, COHEN DW: Effects of soft dietary consistency and protein deprivation on the periodontium of the dog. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 15:1061–70, Sep 62
VOLKER JF: The relation of nutrition to periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:264–78, Jan–Feb 62

pathology

COHEN MM, SHKLAR G, YERGANIAN G: Periodontal pathology in a strain of Chinese hamster, Cricetulus griseus, with hereditary diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med 31:864–7, Dec 61
FULLMER HM: A critique of normal connective tissues of the periodontium and some alterations with periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:223–34, Jan–Feb 62
THOMAS AE, BUSBY MC Jr, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Ascorbic acid and alveolar bone loss. Oral Surg 15:555–65, May 62

prevention & control

AITCHISON J: The prevention and treatment of 'pyorrhoea'. Practitioner 187:611–6, Nov 61

radiography

ESELMAN JC: A roentgenographic investigation of enostosis. Oral Surg 14:1331–8, Nov 61
RAMADAN AB, MITCHELL DF: A roentgenographic study of experimental bone destruction. Oral Surg 15:934–43, Aug 62

statistics

MOON DS: [Clinical studies on periodontal diseases] Korea J Med 5:49–58, 1962 (Kor)
TABRAH FL: Absence of dental caries in a Nigerian bush village. Science 138:38–9, 5 Oct 62
WEILER KJ: [Paradentosis in electric welders] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:8–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

surgery

BLOOM J: The justification for surgical procedures employed in periodontal therapy. Oral Surg 15:531–9, May 62
KROMER H: Bone homografts in minor oral surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:607–14, Jul 62
KRAMER GM, GRIFFEL AS: Christmas disease (hemophilia B) in periodontal therapy. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1056–60, Sep 62
NEVINS LM, STAHL SS, SORRIN S: The response of experimentally injured alveolar bone to cultured calf bone implantation in dogs. Oral Surg 14:1256–63, Oct 61
PRICHARD JF: Periodontal surgery. PDM 1961:1–32, Nov
SMITH JH: The effect of surgically produced foramina on the coverage of exposed bone in mucogingival surgery. Oral Surg 15:665–70, Jun 62
ZOSIA AA: [Replantation of teeth with the use of phytoncides of garlic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):32–5, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

ALLOY J, KATO M: The amalgam splint. J Amer Dent Ass 65:381–4, Sep 62
DAVIES EE, RAY HG, FRALEIGH CM: A study of the need for periodontal treatment in a group of naval personnel with a comparison of periodontal indices. J Amer Dent Ass 63:503–12, Oct 61
FABRIS U, TANI G: [Cortisone as a drug alone and in combination with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in topical therapy of marginal granulomatous periodontitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:111–24, 1962 (It)
HOLMES CH: Periodontal pack on single tooth retained by acrylic splint. J Amer Dent Ass 64:531–2, Jun 62
KRAMER GM: Reconstruction first, or periodontal treatment first? J Amer Dent Ass 64:199–201, Feb 62
KOTULA R: [Use of antibiotics in the treatment of pulpitis and periodontitis in works of Soviet authors published during the years 1955–1960. (Review of the literature)] Cesk Stomat 62:225–7, May 62 (Cz)
SCHIRESON S: Periodontal therapy in general practice. J Amer Dent Ass 65:473–8, Oct 62

virology

BAER PN, KILHAM L: Rat virus and periodontal disease. I. The periodontium in the mongoloid hamster. Oral Surg 15:756–63, Jun 62

PERIODONTIUM

see also GINGIVA
McCLENDON JL, HOOPER WC Jr: Cervicofacial emphysema after air blown into a periodontal pocket: a case report. J Amer Dent Ass 63:810–2, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

BOYNE PJ, KRUGER GO: Fluorescence microscopy of alveolar bone repair. Oral Surg 15:265–81, Mar 62
FULLMER HM: A critique of normal connective tissues of the periodontium and some alterations with periodontal disease. J Dent Res 41:223–34, Jan–Feb 62
REITAN K: Behavior of Malassez' epithelial rests during orthodontic tooth movement. Acta Odont Scand 19:443–68, Dec 61
STANLEY HR: A three-dimensional morphologic perspective of periodontal tissues. J Dent Res 41:235–49, Jan–Feb 62

chemistry

SMITH DJ: The chemical structure of the periodontium. J Dent Res 41:250–62, Jan–Feb 62

metabolism

THOMAS AE, BUSBY MC Jr, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Ascorbic acid and alveolar bone loss. Oral Surg 15:555–65, May 62

pathology

REEVE CM, WENTZ FM: The prevalence, morphology, and distribution of epithelial rests in the human periodontal ligament. Oral Surg 15:785–93, Jul 62

pharmacology

LOE H, SILNESS J: Tissue reactions to a new gingivectomy pack. Oral Surg 14:1305–14, Nov 61

physiology

BALCHEVA E, ATANASOVA E, PAPAZOVA M: [Changes of salivary proteins produced by experimental neurodystrophic syndrome in periodontosis] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:139–45, 1962 (Bul)
PERSSON PA: The regeneration of the marginal periodontium after flap operation. An experimental study on dogs. Acta Odont Scand 20:43–80, Mar 62
REITAN K: Behavior of Malassez' epithelial rests during orthodontic tooth movement. Acta Odont Scand 19:443–68, Dec 61

surgery

ROMINGER CJ, LOOBY J, DUNCAN J: Role of alveolectomy in prevention of radionecrosis of the jaws and oral soft tissues: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:72–7, Jan 62
WAITE DE: Alveoloplasty procedures and surgical splints. J Oral Surg 20:285–9, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

PRICHARD JF, GOLDMAN HM: Periodontal traumatism. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:404–7, Apr 62

Periodontology see DENTISTRY

PERIOSTEUM

blood supply

DORFL J: [Vascularization of the periosteum of flat bones in newborn infants and adults] Cesk Morf 10:282–8, 1962 (Cz)

PERIOSTEUM

LARSON RL, KELLY PJ, JANES JM, PETERSON LF: Suppression of the periosteal and nutrient blood supply of the femora of dogs. A histologic, microangiographic and roentgenologic study. Clin Orthop 21:217-25, 1961

chemistry

BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Bacteriology, spectrophotometry, and toxicity in strangulation intestinal obstruction. JAMA 179:526-8, 17 Feb 62

diseases

COURY C: [Acromelic disorders] Concours Med 83:5469-82, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

SHAWARBY K, IBRAHIM MS: Pachydermoperiostosis. A review of literature and report on four cases. Brit Med J 5280:763-6, 17 Mar 62

THIERREE RA, RAGUIN M: [A case of pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine, Solente and Gole disease)] J Radiol Electrol 42:682-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

VOGL A, GOLDFISCHER S: Pachydermoperiostosis. Primary or idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Amer J Med 33:166-87, Aug 62

innervation

KOWALSKIJ P, GLUSCHTSCHENKO G: [On nerve structures of the periosteum] Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:167-78, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: An autoradiographic study of periosteal cell proliferation with tritiated thymidine. Lab Invest 11:455-62, Jun 62

neoplasms

CANDELA F, CANAZIO P, ALONZO M: [Chondroblastic sarcoma] G Ital Chir 16:425-50, Jun 60 (It)

FLEMING RJ, ALPERT M, GARCIA A: Parosteal lipoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1075-84, Jun 62

KLIGER M: Periosteal lipoma. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:80, 1961

PASCAU I, MARTINEZ FARINAS LO: [Parostal sarcoma. Presention of a case] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:133-41, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, DJIAN A, GUERIN C, MAZABRAUD A: ["Parosteal" osteogenic sarcoma. Apropos of a case. Resection, recurrence, amputation] Rev Rhum 29:94-104, Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the periosteum of intact and fractured femora of mice utilizing DNA labeling with H3-thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:719-21, Aug-Sep 61

radiography

LANYI A: [Roentgenological character of the periosteal reaction after trauma in pathologically changed tissue] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:167-73, 1962 (Ger)

transplantation

CLAROS: [Dermo-periosteal grafts in tympanoplasty] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:127-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ESTEVE: [Technic used for obtaining periosteal grafts from the tibia for tympanoplasties] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:130-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HUEBNER B: [Late results of reinforcement of the spine by means of "Periost-Cambium graft"] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:263-6, 1961 (Ger)

LAFFITTE H: [Cranioplasty using osteoperiosteal autotransplantation with "2 laminae"] J Chir (Par) 82:435-43, Nov 61 (Fr)

PULIDO R: [Our experience with free grafts of tibial periosteum in surgery of otorrhea] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:148-54, 1962 (Sp)

PERIOSTITIS

complications

BRZEV B: [Syndrome of endocrine exophthalmus, circumscribed myxedema and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Med Glas 16:32-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

etiology

MONTEL ML: [Apropos of the report "Pian, Pianic Osteitis and Goundou in Indochina", by P. Botreau-Roussel] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:943-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALTMAN HS, POMERANCE HH: Chronic polyostotic periostitis of unknown etiology. Pediatrics 28:719-41, Nov 61

NEUMANN G: [Clinical and histological observations on generalized hyperostosis without pachyderma (Camurati-Engelmann)] Z Orthop 96:201-15, Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

LEU HJ: [On the therapy of tendinoses, tenomyoses and tenoperiostoses in sportsmen] Ther Umsch 19:15-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

PERIPHERAL NERVES

CAUNA N, MANNAN G: Organization and development of the preterminal nerve pattern in the palmar digital tissues of man. J Comp Neurol 117:309-27, Dec 61

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593-7, 1962 (Fr)

NIEDIECK B, LANKEN K: [On the serology of "experimental allergic neuritis". An agar precipitation test with alcoholic nerve extracts] Klin Wschr 39:1164-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BERRES HH: [On demonstration of peripheral nerve fibers in the skin] Z Wiss Mikr 65:66-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

FITZGERALD MJ: A protargol technique for the impregnation of cutaneous nerves. Irish J Med Sci 438:287-91, Jun 62

HAGER H: [Findings on electron microscopy of the central, peripheral and vegetative nervous system] Ergebn Biol 24:106-54, 1961 (Ger)

JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. II. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305-28, 1962 (Ger)

LANG J: [On connective tissue and blood vessels of the nerves] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:61-79, 1962 (Ger)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. IX. The peripheral nerves. (b) Spinal nerves. Cervical plexus and brachial plexus] Concours Med 84:2935-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscope observations on the peripheral vegetative nervous system. (A contribution to the possibility of the use of the fluorescence microscope method in the study of fine nerve structures)] Mikroskopie 16:321-33, Apr 62 (Ger)

MINAGAWA J: [A consideration of anatomical characteristics and their significance in motor innervation of the peripheral nerves based on animal experiments] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:87-109, May 62 (Jap)

SCHLUENS J: [Fluorescence microscopic studies on the peripheral vegetative nervous system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:300-11, 1962 (Ger)

SHANTHAVEERAPPA TR, BOURNE GH: A perineural epithelium. J Cell Biol 14:343-6, Aug 62

WASANO T, TAGAWA T, UEHARA Y, ODA K, MIYAKE A, OKABE T, KOGA S: Fiber analytical studies on the peripheral motor nerves. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:1-22, Feb 62

blood supply

BLUNT MJ: Neurovascular considerations in Bell's palsy. Med J Aust 49(1):74-7, 20 Jan 62

SAHS AL: Extracerebral neurovascular disease. A short review. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:87-95, Feb 62

chemistry

ADAMS CW, BAYLISS OB: Histochemistry of myelin. III. Peripheral nerve cathepsin. J Histochem Cytochem 9:473-6, Sep 61

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [The mucopolysaccharides in peripheral nerve axons. I. Changes in the mucopolysaccharide level in wallerian degeneration] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:696-704, 1960 (It)

HELLER IH, WOLFE LS, HESSE S: Studies on the metabolic effects of a substance found in peripheral nerve. J Neurochem 9:443-9, Jul-Aug 62

KRAVITZ EA: Enzymic formation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the peripheral and central nervous system of lobsters. J Neurochem 9:363-70, Jul-Aug 62

SCHNABEL R, SIR G: [Histochemical studies on the pigranula (Reich) of peripheral myelinated nerve fibers] Z Zellforsch 56:1-19, 1962 (Ger)

WOLFGRAM F, ROSE AS: A study of some component proteins of central and peripheral nerve myelin. J Neurochem 8:161-8, Dec 61

WOLMAN M: Extraction of complexes from central and peripheral myelin of man. J Neurochem 9:59-62, Jan-Feb 62

diseases

ANDREIASHKIN NI: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the peripheral nervous system and muscles with Rozental's iodine paste] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:79-82, Sep 61 (Rus)

ANTONOV IP, KENTS VV, TREMBOVOL'SKAIA RI: [On diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:71-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRUNI B, BARBANO G: [Differential diagnosis of peripheral diabetic neuropathy and neuropathy caused by lumbosacral discarthrosis] Minerva Med 53:391-7, 10 Feb 62 (It)

BLANCHARD BM: Peripheral neuropathy (non-invasive) associated with lymphoma. Ann Intern Med 56:774-8, May 62

BERG BN, WOLF A, SIMMS HS: Degenerative lesions of spinal roots and peripheral nerves in aging rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:72-80, 1962

BORUCHOW IB, SANDERS V, PABICO R, MINTZ DH: Peripheral neuropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:461-6, Oct 62

A case of rheumatoid vasculitis with peripheral neuropathy. Med Serv J Canada 18:98-104, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 42-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1378-84, 28 Jun 62

CARAYON A: [Fascicular neurolysis. Application to progressive peripheral nerve lesions. (Trauma, leprosy, tumors)] J Chir (Paris) 83:435-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A, LANGUILLON J, BOURREL P: [Leprous neuritis. (Assessment of clinical and therapeutic research)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2399-407, Aug 62 (Fr)

FRITSCHI E: Peripheral neuropathy of leprosy. Prevention and treatment of deformity. Physiotherapy 47:331-4, 10 Dec 61

FURTADO D: [Summary of works on peripheral nerves, muscles, and electromyography presented at the 2d International Congress on Neurological Sciences] Rev Port Med Milit 8:70-8, 1960 (Por)

FRY IK, HARDWICK C, SCOTT GW: Diabetic neuropathy: A survey and follow-up of 66 cases. Guy Hosp Rep 111:113-29, 1962

GUARALDI GP: [Observations on a case of familial ulceromutilating acropathy] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:637-41, 1961 (It)

GILLIATT RW, WILLISON RG: Peripheral nerve conduction in diabetic neuropathy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:11-8, Feb 62

GOLDSTEIN NP: A morphologic—etiologic classification of diseases of the peripheral nerves (peripheral neuropathy). Minnesota Med 45:616-9, Jun 62

HAGBERG B, SOURANDER P, THOREN L: Peripheral nerve changes in the diagnosis of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):63-71, Jun 62

INCE WE: A case of peripheral neuropathy following chlorpropamide. Brit J Clin Pract 16:607-8, Sep 62

JACOB JC, ANDERMANN F, ROBB JP: Heredofamilial neuritis with brachial predilection. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1025-33, Dec 61

JOST F: [Clinical experiences with potentiated thiamine derivatives] Med Welt 52:2739-43, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KARTSOVNIK II: [On the problem of etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lumbosacral segment of the peripheral nervous system in metallurgists and miners] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1361-3, 1961 (Rus)

KECK C: The tarsal-tunnel syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:180-2, Jan 62

KISSEL P: [The problem of peripheral neuropathies in the diabetic] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:123-30, 1961 (Fr)

KEELAN P: Post-influenzal: peripheral neuritis. Irish J Med Sci 438:272-5, Jun 62

LISHMAN WA, RUSSELL WR: The brachial neuropathies. Lancet 2:941-7, 28 Oct 61

LANGE M: [The importance of orthopedic substitution operations for the treatment of irreparable peripheral nerve paralyses] Med Klin 57:627-34, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

LOPUKHOV VN: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the muscles and peripheral nervous system in polyclinical conditions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOESCHLIN S: [Detection and treatment of central and peripheral nervous poisoning by the general practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:407-15, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

NEUGEBAUER W: [Permanent injuries after tri-o-cresyl phosphate poisoning] Arch Toxikol 19:278-83, 1962 (Ger)

OTELIN AA: [Morphological data on the problem of the pain syndrome in diseases of the lumbrosacral region of the peripheral nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1799-801, 1961 (Rus)

PANFILOVA ZP: [On the problem of the organization of therapeutic and prophylactic aid in peripheral diseases of the nervous system] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:434-9, 1961 (Rus)

SKORPIL V, KOLMAN J: [Measurement of the speed of conduction of peripheral nerves in clinical conditions] Cesk Neurol 24:161-5, May 61 (Cz)

SCHWARTZ AW: Congenital cutaneous analgesia. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:99-102, Jul 62

STEINBRECHER W: [Anterior horn diseases and lesions of the peripheral nerves. An electromyographis study] Klin Wschr 40:780-4, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

STRUPPLER A: [The electromyogram in evaluation of denervation and re-innervation processes] Z Orthop 96:335-8, Sep 62 (Ger)

TURETSKITE AA: [Some problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of rheumatic disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Sovet Med 26:92-7, Jul 622 (Rus)

UESU CT: Peripheral neuropathy due to nitrofurantoin. Case report and review of literature. Ohio Med J 58:53-6, Jan 62

VAL'SHONOK OS, SHINDEL'MAN RIa: [On reflex vegetative syndrome in the remote period of lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:259-65, 1962 (Rus)

embryology

KONIG WF, VON LEDEN H: The peripheral nervous system of the human larynx. III. The development. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:494-500, Nov 61

metabolism

ADAMS CW, GLENNER GG: Histochemistry of myelin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in CNS and PNS. J Neurochem 9:233-9, Mar-Apr 62

KRAVITZ EA, POTTER DD, VAN GELDER NM: Gamma-aminobutyric acid distribution in the lobster nervous system: CNS, peripheral nerves and isolated motor and inhibitory axons. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:231-6, 20 Apr 62

LUBINSKA L, NIEMIERKO S, ODERFELD B, SZWARC L: Decrease of acetylcholinesterase activity along peripheral nerves. Science 135:368-70, 2 Feb 62

neoplasms

BYRNE JJ, CAHILL JM: Tumors of major peripheral nerves. Amer J Surg 102:724-7, Nov 61

COSTANZI G, MOSILLO R, PALLOTTI C: [Morphological and histogenetic data on the vascularization of tumors of the peripheral nervous system. I. On vascularization of schwannogliomas] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:241-58, Sep 61 (It)

CARAYON A: [Fascicular neurolysis. Application to progressive peripheral nerve lesions. (Trauma, leprosy, tumors)] J Chir (Paris) 83:435-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M, COLON J, TUAILLON P: [Apropos of the anatomoclinical evolution of a malignant neurinoma] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:572-84, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GIBERTI D: [Histological contribution to the study of peripheral neurinomas] Arch Ital Chir 87:420-34, Aug 61 (It)

LATASTE J: [Tumors of the peripheral nerves] Presse Med 70:213-5, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOORE RY, ODA Y: Malignant lymphoma with diffuse involvement of the peripheral nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 12:186-92, Mar 62

MANNARINO E, WATTS JW: Malignant tumors arising from peripheral nerves. J Int Coll Surg 37:550-3, Jun 62

MAWAS J: [Tumors of the peripheral nerves of the iris] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:572-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

POPOV GV: [Neurofibromatosis with a tumor of unusually large size] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101, Jun 62 (Rus)

WOYKE S: Experimental tumors in rats produced by a carcinogenic agent (methylcholanthrene) in partly isolated nerve trunks. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:30-2, 1962

pathology

ATAKISHIEV AR: [On the state of the synapses in the peripheral nervous system in cancer of the internal organs] Arkh Anat 43:100-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

FINEAN JB, WOOLF AL: An electron microscope study of degenerative changes in human cutaneous nerve. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:105-15, Jan 62

GUARINO M, PERONI L: [The morphological changes induced by ionizing radiations in some subcutaneous nervous structures, in the light of the most recent acquisitions in physiopathology of the peripheral nervous system] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:360-90, Apr 61 (It)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin during the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas of white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:446-9 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin during experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas in white rats and in human cancer. VII.] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:506-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system in the skin during the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:555-63 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:611-4 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOFMANN WW: Regulatory mechanisms in parkinsonian tremor. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:109-15, May 62

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:203-10 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:159-61 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

MAROS T, LAZAR L: [On some features of foreign body reaction in the peripheral nerves induced by different sutures] Zbl Neurochir 22:93-101, 1961 (Ger)

NOEDL F: [Peripheral nerve tissue in the histiogenesis of basalioma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:337-45, 1962 (Ger)

OTSU A: Neurohistological researches of peripheral nerves of some pathological materials. (Degeneration and regeneration). Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:312-32, 1962

PALLIS C, SCHNEEWEISS J: Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. Amer J Med 32:110-8, Jan 62

SEPICH MJ, PIERINI LD: [Hansenian peripheral neuropathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:2643-7, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

WIGHT PA: Variations in peripheral nerve histopathology in fowl paralysis. J Comp Path Ther 72:40-8, Jan 62

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic study of Waller's degeneration of peripheral mammalian nerves] Beitr Path Anat 126:352-80, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZEITZ H, ROESLER H: [Morphological changes in the nerve structures in krsurosis vulvae] Arch Gynaek 197:157-71, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF, HODSON HF, RUFFELL GK, SIM MF, WALTON E, GRIVSKY EM: Adrenergic neurone-blocking agents related to choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Nature (Lond) 191:1312-3, 23 Sep 61

BAHRS G: [On the effect of INHG (gluronacid) on experimental INH rat neuropathy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:255-60, 1961 (Ger)

CHAIKA EI, KOZACHUK IuS: [Morphological changes in the central and peripheral nervous system under the influence of aminazine in relation to age] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:368-74, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

CAHEN R: [Pharmacology of p-chloro-α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine. I. Antihistaminic action and effect on the peripheral and central nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 20:463-7, May 62 (Fr)

DENISENKO PP: The correlation between the central and peripheral cholinolytic effects of certain compound esters of diethylaminoethanol and aromatic acids. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:331-5, Sep 61

McLENNAN H: On the response of the vasomotor system to somatic afferent nerve stimulation, and the effects of anaesthesia and curare thereon. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:604-13, 1961

MAROSH T, LAZAR L: [Effect of largactil on the structure of the myelin sheaths of peripheral nerves] Arkh Pat 24(7):60-3, 1962 (Rus)

POOLE GW, SCHNEEWEISS J: Peripheral neuropathy due to ethionlamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:890-2, Dec 61

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. I. The importance of the sinus chemoreceptors and vagus nerves in intravenous application] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:381-92, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

AITKEN JT, THOMAS PK: Retrograde changes in fibre size following nerve section. J Anat 96:121-9, Jan 62

ARLASHCHENKO NI: [The importance of the peripheral innervation apparatus in the origin of changes in the permeability of the vascular barrier after the action of ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:22-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

BURKHARDT D: [General sensory physiology and electrophysiology of the receptors]. Fortschr Zool 13:146-89, 1961 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM: Studies concerning the summation of single fibre responses to skin stretch in frog skin nerves. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 81:1-8, 1961

BERGSTROM RM: Studies on single fibre response to skin stretch in frog skin nerves. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 80:1-10, 1961

BERMAN AJ, TAUB E, POMINA AC, KNAPP HD: Further observations on deafferentation in the monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:198-9, 1960

BLUEMCKE S, KNOCHE H: [Influence of electrical irritation on the regeneration of peripheral nerves] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:383-98, 1962 (Ger)

BARNES CD: Peripheral neural paths mediating avoidance of radiation in rats. Amer J Physiol 203:379-82, Aug 62

DERKSEN HE: A method to record the active response of peripheral nerve at the site of stimulation. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:144-63, Oct 61

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J: [Spasmophilic neuropathy-electromyographic study of the excitability of the peripheral motor neuron] Cesk Neurol 25:1-10, Jan 62 (Cz)

ECHLIN FA, BATTISTA A: Epileptic seizures originating in chronic partially isolated cerebral cortex following peripheral nerve stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:209-11, 1961

ECCLES JC, MAGNI F, WILLIS WD: Depolarization of central terminals of group afferent fibres from muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 160:62-93, Jan 62

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: Presynaptic inhibition of the central actions of flexor reflex afferents. J Physiol (Lond) 161:258-81, May 62

ECCLES JC, SCHMIDT RF, WILLIS WD: Presynaptic inhibition of the spinal monosynaptic reflex pathway. J Physiol (Lond) 161:282-97, May 62

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: Central pathways responsible for depolarization of primary afferent fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 161:237-57, May 62

ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, SHEALY CN: An investigation into the effect of degenerating primary afferent fibers on the monosynaptic innervation of motoneurons. J Neurophysiol 25:544-58, Jul 62

FRANKENHAEUSER B: Potassium permeability in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. J Physiol (Lond) 160:54-61, Jan 62

FRANKENHAEUSER B: Instantaneous potassium currents in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. J Physiol (Lond) 160:46-53, Jan 62

FRANKENHAEUSER B: Delayed currents in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis investigated with voltage clamp technique. J Physiol (Lond) 160:40-5, Jan 62

FAITANAKES M, MAKKAS M: [Effect of tonic muscle contraction on centripetal excitation and the phenomenon of flaccid akinesia in the pathology of the peripheral and central nervous systems. Contribution to the study of the phenomenon of depression] Hellen Iatr 30:558-80, Jun 61 (Gr)

PANARDZHIAN VV: [On peculiarities of the interaction of the afferent systems of the cerebellum] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:823-32, Jul 62 (Rus)

GUTMAN J, BERGMANN F, CHAIMOVITZ M: Blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves and their modification by neonbutal. Arch Int Physiol 69:509-20, Sep 61

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The effect of anaesthetics on blood pressure response to pain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:39-48, 1 May 62

GUTH L: Neuromuscular function after regeneration of interrupted nerve fibers into partially denervated muscle. Exp Neurol 6:129-41, Aug 62

HARA T, FAVALE E, ROSSI GF, SACCO G: Responses in mesencephalic reticular formation and central gray matter evoked by somatic peripheral stimuli. Exp Neurol 4:297-309, Oct 61

HOFFMANN C: [Comparative physiology of temperature sense and chemical sense] Fortschr Zool 13:190-256, 1961 (Ger)

HENSEL H: [Specific and nonspecific receptor function of peripheral nerve endings] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:543-61, 1961 (Ger)

HOPF HC: [Studies on the difference in the conductivity rate of motor nerve fibers in man] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:579-88, 1962 (Ger)

KAESER HE: [Function tests of peripheral nerves in experimental polyneuritis and in wallerian degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:268-304, 1962 (Ger)

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329-55, 1962

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [On the evaluation of the condition of the tactile and algesic analysors and their changes in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):42-6, 1962 (Rus)

KORANYI L, LISSAK K: Substances released by peripheral nervous tissue. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:65-7, 1962

LINDSLEY DF, ADEY WR: Availability of peripheral input to the midbrain reticular formation. Exp Neurol 4:358-76, Oct 61

LANDAU WM: A physiological-anatomical analysis of nerve function: the peripheral pathway for pain. Clin Neurosurg 8:258-70, 1962

McAFEE RD: Physiological effects of thermode and microwave stimulation of peripheral nerves. Amer J Physiol 203:374-8, Aug 62

NEKRASOV PA: [On physiology of receptors of the peripheral nerve trunks] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1105-13, Sep 61 (Rus)

OHMI S: Electron microscopy of peripheral nerve regeneration. Z Zellforsch 56:625-31, 1962

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: [Analysis of the afferent fibers responsible for the synchronization and stimulation of the cortical electrical activity induced by peripheral stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:913-5. 30 Sep 61 (It)

POGGLITSCH H: [On afferent kidney nerves in the frog] Z Biol 113:105-14, Mar 62 (Ger)

PATTON HD, TOWE AL, KENNEDY TT: Activation of pyramidal tract neurons by ipsilateral cutaneous stimuli. J Neurophysiol 25:501-14, Jul 62

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: EEG and behavioral manifestations of sleep induced by cutaneous nerve stimulation in normal cats. Arch Ital Biol 100:311-42, 1962

POMPEIANO O, SWETT JE: Identification of cutaneous and muscular afferent fibers producing EEG synchronization or arousal in normal cats. Arch Ital Biol 100:343-80, 1962

RUSKA H, RUSKA C: [Light and electron microscopy of the peripheral autonomic nervous system with regard to its function] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1770-2 concl. 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SABOLJEV A, JAMAKOSMANOVIC A, NAKAS M, SLAKOVIC S: [Changes in the action potential of peripheral nerves in functional changes of the impulse] Acta Med Iugosl 15:259-68, 1961 (Ser)

SCHEMM GW, KAHN EA: The effect of peripheral nerve cross anastamosis on the cortical localization pattern. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:225-6, 1960

SEKII T: [Studies on electrical excitability of peripheral nerves in childhood. I. Electrical excitability of peripheral nerves in healthy children in Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:278-83, 1 May 62 (Jap)

SEKII T: [Studies on peripheral nerve electrical excitability in childhood. 2. On peripheral nerve electrical excitability in rachitic and dystrophic children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:310-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

SEKII T: [Studies on peripheral nerve electrical excitability in childhood. 3. Influence of oral administration of sodium biphosphate on peripheral nerve electrical excitability] Acta Paediat Jap 66:317-23, Jun 62 (Jap)

THULIN CA: Electrophysiological study of consecutive changes of feline ventral root reflexes during degeneration and regeneration following peripheral nerve section. Exp Neurol 4:531-47, Dec 61

THULIN CA: Consecutive changes of absolutely refractory periods of ventral-horn cells and of peripheral nerve fiber components during retrograde degeneration and axon regeneration. Exp Neurol 5:218-32, Mar 62

VORONTSOV DS: [Role of the perineurium in the origin of physical electrotonus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:510-9, May 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

PERIPHERAL NERVES

AKHMEDOV NK: [Regeneration of peripheral nerve trunks after roentgen-irradiation] Med Zh Uzbek 5:11-3, May 62 (Rus)

BERGSTROM R: Morphological studies on peripheral nerves exposed to a beam of high energy protons. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:80-2, 1962

KUPRIANOV VV: [Some segments of the peripheral neural apparatus in total-body roentgen-irradiation] Arkh Anat 41:21-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

surgery

CHAO YS, TSANG WS, TSUI SP: [Experimental peripheral nerve surgery] Zhong Waike Z 12:853-6, Dec 61 (Ch)

DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9-22, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GRIGOROVICH KA: [On surgical treatment of injuries of the nerves of the extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

IDRISOV AS: [Experience with surgery on peripheral nerves in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:8-11, 1962 (Rus)

KACHAEV VL: [On remote conditions of the vasomotor function of peripheral nerves following their suturing] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:846-52, 1962 (Rus)

MAURER G: [Results after nerve suture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:171-7, 1961 (Ger)

MEL'NIK LA: [Operations on the blood vessels and nerves in radiation injury and infected wounds] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53-8, May 62 (Rus)

SELETZ E: Peripheral nerve surgery. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:324-30, 1961

transplantation

VALYI S: [A successful case of nerve transplantation] Orv Hetil 103:1716-7, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

ZAMPI G, CORRADINI E, DE BIASE G: [Experimental transplants of peripheral nerve fragments in muscular tissue and dura mater in reference to histogenetic problems of neurinomas and meningiomas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:7-58, Oct 61 (It)

wounds & injuries

CORMIO C, BRUSCOLI P: [Review of 33 cases of neurorrhaphy: results] Ann Ital Chir 38:877-87, Sep 61 (It)

CHOW LC, KOU PP, MA VC: [Vascular and neural injuries in fractures of the humerus in children] Zhong Waike Z 10:237-8, Apr 62 (Ch)

CLIPPINGER FW, GOLDNER JL, ROBERTS JM: Use of the electromyogram in evaluating upper-extremity peripheral nerve lesions. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1047-60, Sep 62

CARAYON A, BOURREL P: [Paradoxical functional preservation and recovery after nerve section. Pathogenic trial apropos of 20 cases] J Chir (Paris) 84:45-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FRICK E: [Nil nocere! Injection injuries of the nervous system] Muench Med Wschr 104:447-50, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FENNELL G, WILLIAMS DM: Nasal pain after injury: cure by procaine. Brit Med J 5284:1056, 14 Apr 62

KNOBLOCH J, VOKNER J: [On injuries of peripheral nerves in fractures] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:469-72, Dec 61 (Cz)

LIM KS: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] J Korean Med Ass 5:1481-5, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

MUSS I, LAMPORT N: Use of celastic for temporary bracing in peripheral nerve injuries. Arch Phys Med 42:712-5, Oct 61

MARKS JH: Peripheral nerve injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:96-109, Mar-Apr 62

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, MAURER P, BOMBART M: [Painful sequelae of traumatic lesions of the peripheral nerves. Apropos of 185 operated cases] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:425-32, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

MORAVEK V, SCHRODER R: [Contribution to early surgical therapy of injuries of peripheral nerves] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:491-6, 1961 (Cz)

NIKULENKO EL: [Capillary reactions to the effect of drugs and thermal agents in patients with injured nerves of the extremity] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:853-5, 1962 (Rus)

PERFILOV PA: [On the pathogenesis of trophic ulcers in partial injury of the nerve and methods of their prevention] Nov Khir Arkh 3:70-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

STERN WE: Recognition and treatment of peripheral nerve injuries in civilian practice. JAMA 178:462-7, 4 Nov 61

SAKELLARIDES H: A follow-up study of 172 peripheral nerve injuries in the upper extremity in civilians. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:140-8, Jan 62

TITKOVA VA: [The importance of the afferent neuron in the pathogenesis of ulcers developing after peripheral nerve injury] Arkh Pat 23(10):31-7, 1961 (Rus)

ZEH W, KLEIN HG: [Nerve damage by intragluteal injections] Deutsch Med J 13:348-51, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

Peripheral Vascular Diseases see VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

PERIPHLEBITIS

GODDE-JOLLY D: [Retinal periphlebitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 4(Special):I-CXXV, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLER: [Streptococcal retinal angiitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:846-51, Nov 61 (Fr)

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Retinal periphlebitis during uveal toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:852-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

etiology

FIELD EJ, FOSTER JB: Periphlebitis retinae and multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:269-70, Aug 62

therapy

FRILEUX C: [Useful treatments and injurious actions in varicose phlebitis] Sem Ther 37:913-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:844-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

PERISSODACTYLA

see also HORSES

blood

RIGGS A, HERNER AE: The hybridization of donkey and mouse hemoglobins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1664-70, 15 Sep 62

parasitology

ABRAHAM R: On Trichomonas caballi n. sp., a protozoan parasite from the horse. Z Parasitenk 21:164-8, 1961

BENBROOK EA, SLOSS MW: Coccidial oocysts (Eimeria leuckarti) from North American donkeys (Asinus asinus). J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:817-8, 15 Apr 62

COLLINS DR: Fascioliasis in a Mexican burro. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1321-3, 15 Dec 61

FITZSIMMONS WM: Parabronema roundi n.sp. (Spiruridae: Nematoda) from Rhinoceros bicornis in Kenya. J Helminth 36:39-44, 1962

GARNHAM PC, EDESON JF: Two new malaria parasites of the Malayan mousedeer. Riv Malar 41:1-8, Jun 62

HARTMAN HA: The protozoan parasite, Klossiella equi, in the Mexican burro. Amer J Vet Res 22:1126-8, Nov 61

ROUND MC: A new species of the genus Strongylus muller, 1780 from the black rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis L., and a note on the other species occurring in Kenya. J Helminth 36:189-200, 1962

physiology

STROMBERG MW, KITCHELL RL, USENIK EA, LAGERWERFF JM: Electrocorticographic patterns in normal pigs and burros. Amer J Vet Res 23:737-43, Jul 62

USENIK EA, KITCHELL RL, HERSCHLER RC: A surgical technique for permanent implantation of electrocorticographic electrodes in the burro and pig. Amer J Vet Res 23:70-3, Jan 62

radiation effects

KUHN US 3d, BROWN DG: Head irradiation of the burro with cobalt-60. JAMA 180:671-5, 26 May 62

Periston see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

PERITONEAL CAVITY

see also ABDOMEN

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Proliferation of rabbit peritoneal histiocytes as revealed by autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:208-14, Feb 62

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

CRONBERG S: The effect of hydrocortisone on the mast cells in the peritoneal fluid and mesentery of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:156-65, 1961

KASANEN A, LAURENT B, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: [Peritoneal lavage and its clinical applications] Duodecim 78:11-8, 1962 (Fin)

KRUGER S, GREVE DW, SCHUELER FW: The absorption of fluid from the peritoneal cavity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:173-8, 1 May 62

McCAUGHAN JJ Jr, McGOWN C: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. Amer J Surg 102:519-23, Oct 61

MANSBERGER AR Jr: Value of peritoneal fluid ammonia levels in the differential diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Ann Surg 155:998-1010, Jun 62

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, WOLFROM I: [On the permeability of capillary membranes in the abdominal cavity in ascites] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:37-60, 1961 (Ger)

STEWARD JP, ROANTREE RJ: Effect of mouse peritoneal fluid on strains of enteric bacilli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:654-8, Dec 61

SANTOS OA, HASTINGS FW, MAZUJI MK: Effectiveness of silicone as an abdominal drain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:543-5, Jun 62

YULL AB, ABRAMS JS, DAVIS JH: The peritoneal fluid in strangulation obstruction. The role of the red blood cell and E. coli bacteria in producing toxicity. J Surg Res 2:223-32, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

BATTAGLIA G, DELAITO A: [Anatomical contribution to the study of paraduodenal and intersigmoid peritoneal recesses] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:125-36, 1962 (It)

chemistry

RIEKE WO: The in vivo reutilization of lymphocytic and sarcoma DNA by cells growing in the peritoneal cavity. J Cell Biol 13:205-16, May 62

VOLKOVA MA, ASHIKHMINA IG: [Comparative study of the distribution of radioactive colloidal gold and radioactive colloidal gold covered with stable silver in intra-abdominal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

diseases

BINNS PM: Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:401-2, Jun 62

GENE AR, GANDUGLIA J: [Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1652-7, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

JACQMAIN RJ, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Effect of Histadyl upon the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Amer J Surg 104:20-1, Jul 62

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA FP, MANALO AM, MANUEL-LIMSON G, FUENTES J: Analysis of intraperitoneal blood in cases of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Philipp J Surg 17:29-38, Jan-Feb 62

VALDES MM Jr, PICHARDO BLAKE E: [Action of glucocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215-23, May 62 (Sp)

WEBB DF, REGAN JF: Starch powder granulomas in the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:282-5, Mar 62

foreign bodies

CURRAN RC, AGER JA: Surface-dependence of the peritoneal response to agar gel. Nature (Lond) 193:494-5, 3 Feb 62

neoplasms

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: Weekly clinicopathological exercises: Case 91-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1263-7, 21 Dec 61

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [In vivo studies with H3-thymidine in peritoneal carcinosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:240-50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Contribution to the study of the cytology of the ascitic fluid in peritoneal carcinosis] Minerva Ginec 14:403-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MURATOVA TP: [On the problem of false inflammatory tumors of the peritoneal cavity] Akush Ginek 38:82-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G: [Laparoscopic morphology of some peritoneal neoplasms] Minerva Med 52:4025-8, 21 Nov 61 (It)

pharmacology

GAERTNER H, HERZOG W: [Studies on the industrial medicine significance of bentonite and kaolin. With a contribution to the problem of intratracheal or intraperitoneal dust testing] Arch Gewerbepath 18:524-37, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

BETOULIERES P, JAUMES F, VOISING, GILBERT J: [Supramesocolic opaque peritoneography] J Radiol Electrol 42:611-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

KARAEV IK, KARIEV TM, IBADOV IH: [Combination of subcutaneous injury of the pancreas and organs of the peritoneal cavity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:36-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

PERITONEOSCOPY

BENEDICT EB: Esophagoscopy, gastroscopy, and peritoneoscopy. Gastroenterology 42:171-4, Feb 62

CONTE VP, GODOY A de, MONTENEGRO MR, SILVA LC da: [Peritoneoscopy and biopsy of the liver. (Comparative study of 100 cases)] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:185-95, Jun 61 (Por)

CASTILLO LINDLEY E, VERGARA DEL AGUILA R, CAMPOS REY DE CASTRO J: [Peritoneoscopy in the differential diagnosis of cirrhoses] Rev Med Chile 89:782-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

SAMUELSSON S, SJOSTEDT S: Transperitoneal liver biopsy under peritoneoscopic control. Acta Med Scand 170:627-9, Nov 61

PERITONEUM

see also DOUGLAS' POUCH
see also MESENTERY
see also OMENTUM
see also RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

ARONSON M, ELBERG SS: Fusion of peritoneal histocytes with formation of giant cells. Nature (Lond) 193:399–400, 27 Jan 62

BARDEN CF, FITE F: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. J Germantown Hosp 2:54–61, Aug 61

BOEN ST, MULINARI AS, DILLARD DH, SCRIBNER BH: Periodic peritoneal dialysis in the management of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:256–65, 1962

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: Value of peritoneoscopy and peritoneoscopic photography in color and of scintillography in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Progr Liver Dis 1:296–314, 1961

KANEKO A: [An experimental study on peritoneal dialytic method] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:568–75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MERRILL JP, SABBAGA E, HENDERSON L, WELZANT W, CRANE C: The use of an inlying plastic conduit for chronic peritoneal irrigation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:252–5, 1962

MATSUKURA S: [The peritoneum and the intestinal tract] Nagoya Igaku 10:113–7, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PATERAS VR, WATT MF, KRAMER NC, JACOBSON MH, PARRISH AE: Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of uremia. Med Ann DC 31:510–4, Sep 62

ROBINSON SC: Observations on the peritoneum as an absorbing surface. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:446–52, 15 Feb 62

abnormalities

CHUMAKOV AA, IUDINA VS: [On a supplementary peritoneal sac, (A developmental defect of the peritoneum)] Arkh Pat 24(6):79–81, 1962 (Rus)

GIUDITTA E, VIO A: [Considerations on the pathology and clinical aspects of epiploic appendices] Minerva Chir 17:392–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

PAVILLARD ER, ROWLEY D: A comparison of the phagocytic and bactericidal ability of guinea pig alveolar and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:207–14, Jun 62

VOGL A: [Serosa surface cells] Med Klin 57:262–3, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

WOLFF R: A model of the lesser sac of the peritoneum. J Med Educ 37:233–8, Mar 62

diseases

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis in ascitic and adhesive phase (perivisceritis)] Lotta Tuberc 31:450–1, May 61 (It)

CHRISTMANN FE, LAGUENS R: [Peritoneal collagenosis—2d case] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:706–10, 11 Oct 61 (Sp)

DIEULAFE R: [Semiology of peri-umbilical pains] Concours Med 83:5641–51, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUTRE LP, LASSALLE, DESPRUNIEE, PLANES: [3 observations of rare lesions: encapsulating peritonitis, sarcoma of the small intestine, gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Bordeaux Chir 3:135–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

HYMAN S, VILLA F, ALVAREZ S, STEIGMANN F: The enigma of tuberculous peritonitis. Gastroenterology 42:1–6, Jan 62

KNAUS HH: Surgical treatment of genital and peritoneal tuberculosis in the female. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:73–9, 1 Jan 62

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [The action of a heparinoid activator of fibrinolysis on the peritoneal adhesive reaction. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 16:1559–63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [On the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. (Review and experimental contributions)] Omnia Ther 12:309–52, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MATHUR KS, DAYAL RS, PRASAD R: Local instillation of hydro-cortisone in tuberculous pleural and peritoneal effusions in children. Indian J Child Health 11:220–5, May 62

MOSCA LG: [Epitheliopericolitis] Dia Med 34:1158, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

MURRAY E: Peritoneal factor in sterility. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:836–52, Sep 62

PIQUINELA JA, VARELA NB: [Heterotopic peritoneal echinococcosis] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:287–90, 1960 (Sp)

SPAGNA PM, PESKIN GW: An experimental study of fibrinolysis in the prophylaxis of peritoneal adhesions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:547–50, Nov 61

SALAMATOV MG: [On so-called spontaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

TROCCOLI O: [Pathology of the epiploic appendices. Inflammatory processes. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:494–5, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

WIGGERS S: [Amyloid reaction in the peritoneum after vaginal exploration] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1013–5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792–3, Nov 61

ZHELEZNITSKAIA VA: [A large hematoma of the mesosigmoid developing during the puerperal period] Akush Ginek 38:100–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

embryology

BUSCH E, BAUMANN R: [The mesorchium of the rabbit and rat as a preparation for in vivo observation of the blood vessels] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:651–3, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

COMOLLI R: Oxygen consumption, lactic acid production and protein synthesis of peritoneal macrophages. Nature (Lond) 195:178–9, 14 Jul 62

JANOFF A, McCLUSKEY RT: Effect of excess vitamin A on acid phosphatase content of guinea pig peritoneal leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:586–9, Jul 62

neoplasms

BOLIO-CICERO A, AGUIRRE J, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Amer J Clin Path 36:417–26, Nov 61

CHAMBATTE C, LEDEDENTE A, BOURDET P, LAGRAVE G, BOUSQUET C: [On a case of pleural mesothelioma with peritoneal involvement (mesothelioma of the coelomic cavities)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:64–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

EMSON HE: Primary malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum: report of a case and review of the literature. Canad Med Ass J 85:1244–8, 2 Dec 61

HOLLMANN G, HECKER WC: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of rare abdominal tumors in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:362–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

RIGHI RIVA GC, DI MARCO G: The laparoscopic features of certain peritoneal neoplasm. Panminerva Med 4:265–8, Jun 62

SELJESKOG EL, NICOLOFF DM, HITCHCOCK CR: Positive assessment of tumor response in patients with abdominal visceral metastases. Surg Forum 12:428–30, 1961

SOLOV'EVA LA: [Pseudomyxoma of the ovaries and
VELAZQUEZ T: [Study of 5 cases of peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Rev Invest Clin 13:197–205, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

VOLCKER A: [On case report contributions to malignant mesothelioma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:239–50, 1961 (Ger)

YOON IL: Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum. Report of a case and review of the literature. JAMA 181:1107–10, 29 Sep 62

pathology

BLUEMEL G, PIZA F, ZISCHKA-KONORSAW: [Experimental animal research on the tissue reaction to starch and talc powder after their intraperitoneal use] Wien Klin Wschr 74:12–3, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

DONOHOE RF, SHNIDER BI, UZER Y, MATTHEWS MJ: Needle biopsy of the peritoneum. Med Ann DC 31:152–4, Mar 62

KLAASSEN CH, UNNIK JA van, DOMMELEN CK van: [Pleural and peritoneal biopsy using the Ahrams needle] Ned T Geneesk 106:516–9, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

LOGINOV AS: [Experience in laparoscopy in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:20–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOZHAISKII ED: The value of peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer of the liver. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:550–2, Dec 61

MORETZ WH, ENGLER HS, MANN TC: The diagnostic peritoneal tap. J Med Ass Alabama 32:33–7, Aug 62

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245–9, 18 Aug 62

pharmacology

ALMOND CH, COCHRAN DQ, SHUCART WA: Comparative study of the effects of various radiographic contrast media on the peritoneal cavity. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:219–24, Dec 61

COHN I Jr, COTLAR AM: Intraperitoneal kanamycin. Ann Surg 155:532–7, Apr 62

PARSONS TR, DENSTEDT OF: Biochemical response of the peritoneal mucosa to the irritant action of finely divided silica and other dusts. Canad J Biochem 39:1515–23, Oct 61

physiology

ALLCOCK EA: The survival of red blood cells injected into the peritoneum. An experimental study. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:51–8, Aug 62

DORAN FS: Observations on referred pain from the posterior abdominal wall and pelvis. Brit J Surg 49:376–83, Jan 62

ELKAIM P, BARRIE J, LEMARCHANDS H, BONNET-EYMARD J: [On variations of resorption by the peritoneal serous membrane] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:821–5, 1961 (Fr)

FASSKE E: [The system of "milk spots"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:266–71, 1961 (Ger)

GORIUNOVA TI: [On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in experimental injuries of the peritoneum. (On the problem of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:30–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

GUELZOW M, TRETTIN HJ: [On the resorption of enzymes through the peritoneum. Experimental research on enzyme disorders in pancreatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:8–20, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

BIRZLE H: [Is peritoneography possible and useful as a roentgenological method of examination?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:824–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

JOHNSON FR, WHITTING HW: Repair of parietal peritoneum. Brit J Surg 49:653–60, May 62

SMITH AN: Peritoneocaval shunt with a Holter valve in the treatment of ascites. Lancet 1:671–2, 31 Mar 62

transplantation

BIRCH DA: Preliminary communication: meningoplasty performed with a peritoneum homograft. J Laryng 75:922–3, Oct 61

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [The peritoneal graft in cutaneous radionecrosis. Experimental research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:149–62, Sep 61 (It)

SCHLOSSER V, HUPE K: [Studies on free transplantation of the peritoneum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:594–604, 1962 (Ger)

SENYK J: [Various methods for the transplantation of a loop of small intestine on the pedicle and of free peritoneo-muscular segments in repairing defects of the abdominal aorta in the dog] Pol Tyg Lek 17:424–9, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

VARGHA G: [To what degree is the surface of the peritoneum suited for substitution of the respiratory surface?] Orv Hetil 102:2415–6, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

wounds & injuries

GORYUNOVA TI: On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles associated with experimental injury of the peritoneum. The question of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1250–5, Jun 62

PERITONITIS

ARTZ CP, BARNETT WO, GROGAN JB: Further studies concerning the pathogenesis and treatment of peritonitis. Ann Surg 155:756–67, May 62

HOERNER MT: Surgical problems associated with tabes dorsalis. Postgrad Med 30:586–90, Dec 61

HANNIGAN CA, HAAS R: A disease of many names. (Benign paroxysmal peritonitis, Armenian's disease, familial recurring polyserositis, periodic disease, familial Mediterranean fever, periodic peritonitis, periodic abdominalgia). J Maine Med Ass 53:53–5, Mar 62

LIUBSKII AS: [On the problem of pathology and therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:107–11, Oct 61 (Rus)

MANANA J, GILARDONI F, FISCHER TM: [Typhoid peritonitis of peritoneal origin. Current status of treatment. Statistical considerations] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:223–34, 1960 (Sp)

TRUNIN MA: [On diffuse peritonitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):251–4, 1960 (Rus)

blood

DORONINA NK: [Gas exchange, hemodynamics and respiratory function of the blood in acute diffuse peritonitis] Voennomed Zh 8:37–42, Aug 61 (Rus)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 76–1961. New Engl J Med 265:801–4. 19 Oct 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 50–1962. New Engl J Med 267:1250–5, 2 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 63–1962. New E ng J Med 267:663–9, 27 Sep 62

DOUTRE LP, LASSALLE, DESPRUNIEE, PLANES: [3 observations of rare lesions: encapsulating peritonitis, sarcoma of the small intestine, gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Bordeaux Chir 3:135–9, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneo-visceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118–28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DEAN MA, GORMAN VA: Mecondum peritonitis with survival. Report of additional case. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:20–5, Jul 62

FREDELL CH: Postoperative peritonitis simulating an abdominal catastrophe. Report of two cases. Southwest Med 43:198–201, May 62

HUGHES LE, SMAILL GB: Long-delayed complications of closed abdominal trauma. Brit Med J 5307:776–7, 22 Sep 62

JEWETT JF: Cesarean section, followed by generalized peritonitis and sepsis. New Engl J Med 266:204–5, 25 Jan 62

REIMANN HA: Hepatitis—a feature of periodic peritonitis. JAMA 178:334–5, 21 Oct 61

SOSA-GALLARDO CA, KESNER LF, FIGUEROA E, PESSAT O: [Allergic peritonitis. Clinico-experimental study] Rev Med Chile 89:1072–3, Dec 61 (Sp)

complications

COPPEAUX P: [High duodenal stenosis, above Vater's ampulla, caused by plastic peritonitis. Liberation of the peritoneal lamina. Recovery after 6 months] Mem Acad Chir 87:794–7, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE ARTEAGA E, MALDONADO ALLENDE I: [Pyogenic abscesses of the liver following appendicular peritonitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2363–7, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

GEILER TsM: [On a case of fecal peritonitis in a female patient with syringomyelia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

WONG M, ROSEN SW: Ascites in sarcoidosis due to peritoneal involvement. Ann Intern Med 57:277–80, Aug 62

diagnosis

BELKIN MB: [On the diagnosis of perforating typhoid peritonitis] Sovet Med 25:117–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

CASTLETON KB: Percussion of the abdomen in cases of peritoneal inflammation. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:45–6, Apr 62

HYMAN S, VILLA F, ALVAREZ S, STEIGMANN F: The enigma of tuberculous peritonitis. Gastroenterology 42:1–6, Jan 62

HRYCKO-SPIOCHOWA M, WAZNA-BOGUNSKA C, KOWALSKI W, MAJEWSKI H: [On the problem of "asymptomatic" peritonitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:516–7, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

MORDKOVSKAIA NM: [Pseudoperitonitis in diabetic coma in children] Pediatriia 40:13–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MALIUGINA TA: [On the diagnosis of biliary peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:118–22, Oct 61 (Rus)

MASLAKOV EA: [Acute dilatation of the stomach not diagnosed preoperatively] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101–2, May 62 (Rus)

SARIN LR, MEHTA SR: Peritoneal biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. J Ass Physicians India 10:117–23, Mar 62

WYRZYKIEWICZ T: [Chronic peritonitis encapsulans diagnosed during gynecological and obstetric surgical interventions] Ginek Pol 33:285–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

etiology

ABELLA ME: [Acute cholecystitis and peritonitis caused by concomitant gangrenous appendicitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3002–5, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

ASEMAKOPOULOS D, KATSARES N: [Peritonitis from rupture of a dermoid cyst of the right ovary by accident and fracture of the pubic bones] Hellen Cheir 9:95–9, 1962 (Gr)

BONO C, MARSALA F: [The acute perforation of gastric cancer into the free peritoneum] Riv Gastroent 13:277–84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BLUMBERG L: Primary peritonitis. S Afr Med J 36:638–41, 11 Aug 62

CAMERON AL: Direct perforation of sigmoid colon diverticula into the free peritoneal cavity. Quart Bull Northwest Clin 12:103–18, 15 Nov 61

DESJACQUES R: [On peritonitis following cold appendectomy. Pathogenic study] Mem Acad Chir 87:851–3, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

FENELEY WH: Spontaneous perforation of the colon causing gross faecal peritonitis. Med J Aust 49(1):635–6, 28 Apr 62

GREENE JM, SOROSKY S, ZACKLER J, GREENE EL: Perforation of regional enteritis into the free peritoneal cavity. Illinois Med J 121:50, Jan 62

ISAKHANOV AG: [Analysis of mortality in acute intestinal obstruction and methods of its reduction] Sovet Med 25:32–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

IRISAWA K: [A case report of artificial teeth swallowed into the duodenum with penetrating localised peritonitis] J Showa Med Ass 22:29–30, May 62 (Jap)

ISAKHANOV AG: [Cause of peritonitis in acute intestinal obstruction, its prevention and treatment] Sovet Med 26:63–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

JORDAN LT, SYMMONDS RE, JOHNSON CE: Urachal cyst abscess. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:833–5, Oct 61

JOVINE A, BERNERI L: [Biliary peritonitis without perforation. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:119–30, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

KOSHUKOV SD: [A case of biliary peritonitis in opisthorchiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:530–1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCAOGLU H: [Biliary pleuroperitonitis following puncture biopsy of the liver] Lyon Chir 57:715–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ VARELA EA, GUZMAN AV, COTO RA, ALFARO IA: [Report of a case of acute abdomen caused by perforated dermoid cyst of the right ovary and diffuse peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:397–402, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LOGACHEVA VN: [Biliary peritonitis in acute cholecystopancreatitis without perforation of the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:110–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEHMAN WB, WILDER JR: Corn starch granulomatous peritonitis. J Abdom Surg 4:77–80, May 62

REECE MW: Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture in tuberculous pyonephrosis. Brit J Surg 49:611–3, May 62

RUITER H de: [Local peritonitis due to Enterobius (Oxyuris) vermicularis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1811–4, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

THOMAS HM jr: Acute viral peritonitis due to group B coxsackie viruses. Maryland Med J 11:282–5, Jun 62

VAUCLIN P: [Discussion on the origin and prevention of peritoneal complications of cold appendectomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:880–6, 29 Nov–6 Dec 61 (Fr)

WEYENETH R: [Peritonites of urinary origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:684–703, Oct 61 (Fr)

WALCZAK PM, COLLURA ML: Starch powder granulomatous peritonitis. Amer J Surg 103:611–2, May 62

experimental

BROCK DP, COHN I Jr: The role of fluid replacement in the treatment of bile peritonitis. Surgery 51:621–7, May 62

COHN I Jr, COTLAR AM: Intraperitoneal kanamycin. Ann Surg 155:532–7, Apr 62

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. II. Factors influencing the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:29–47, Aug 62

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. I. Response to and fate of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus albus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:12–28, Aug 62

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. III. The action of selected inhibitors on the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:48–61, Aug 62

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: A possible toxic factor in abdominal injury. J Trauma 2:291–300, May 62

FEDOROV VV: [Effect of toxic properties of gastric and intestinal contents on the course of perforating peritonitis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 5:49–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GUSACH PP: [On the reactivity of the cardiovascular system in experimental non-infectious peritonitis. III. Conditions of the sympatho-adrenal system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:27–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOCHNEV OS: [Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCHNEV OS: Some data on intestinal paresis in experimental peritonitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1155–8, May 62

LEWIS CR, COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Present effect of penicillin on experimental peritonitis in dogs. J Surg Res 1:318–21, Nov 61

SALIKHOV IA: [On the role of the excitability of the interoceptive apparatus of the small intestine in peritonitis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 5:52–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SHILO M: The effect of levan on extravasation of humoral and cellular components into the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Brit J Exp Path 43:142–52, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BOJOWA E, JASZCZENKO S: [A case of fibrous meconium peritonitis with ascites in a newborn infant] Ginek Pol 32:419–22, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BEYER P, VOELTZEL R, SIAT JC: [Ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in an infant; apropos of 2 new cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:671–8, May 61 (Fr)

BALDI U, BELTRAME A, BIGARDI D: [Neonatal perforated peritonitis. (Observations on 2 cases with staphylococcal etiology)] Minerva Pediat 14:76–82, 28 Jan 62 (It)

CABRERA-ROCA MT: [Staphylococcal peritonitis] Arch Pediat Urug 33:19–21, Jan 62 (Sp)

GRASHCHENKO MD: [On the problem of treatment of newborn infants with peritonitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:47–51, Dec 61 (Rus)

GERASIMENKO NS: [A case of multiple perforation of the stomach on the basis of phlegmon in a newborn infant] Nov Khir Arkh 3:81, Mar 62 (Rus)

LACHERETZ M, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [On early postappendicular ileus in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:170–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURGUIA DEROSO E, MAMAN P: [Peritonitis in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:81–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

MOYSON F: [Radiographical examination in surgical emergencies in newborn and other infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:63–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARION J, DUBOIS J, DAUDET M, LANSARD JP, RICHARD D: [Neonatal peritonitis] Pediatrie 17:259–69, 1962 (Fr)

PERA C, CHUNGA F: [Peritonitis encapsulans] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:49–60, Jan 62 (Sp)

PAYNE RM, NIELSEN AM: Meconium peritonitis. Amer Surg 28:224–31, Apr 62

PELIZZA A, RIZZO V: [On 2 cases of peritoneal calcifications in a newborn infant and an infant] Minerva Med 53:1352–3, 2 May 62 (It)

PERA C, CHUNGA F: [Peritonitis encapsulans] Rev Esp Pediat 18:167–78, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

QUINN JW, SCHWARTZ HC: Meconium peritonitis. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–40 passim, Aug 62

RACZ D: [Pneumococcal peritonitis in children] Orv Hetil 103:16–8, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

RICHARD J, HUICK V, POINT G: [Meconial peritonitis. A case with operative cure] Acta Paediat Belg 16:96–104, 1962 (Fr)

RIZZO V, PELIZZA A: [Fetal meconium peritonitis] Minerva Ortop 13:329–30, May 62 (It)

SPECK CR, MOORE TC, STOUT FE: Antenatal roentgen diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Amer J Roentgen 88:566–70, Sep 62

STEFAN H: [Rupture of the urinary bladder with urinous peritonitis in a 5-year-old boy] Rozhl Chir 41:502–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

VORONIN AG: [A case of peritonitis associated with hemophilia after herniotomy with simultaneous appendectomy] Pediatriia 41:86–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

WONDRAK E, MINARIKOVA E: [An unusual picture of chylous peritonitis after injury of the abdomen in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:823–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

WALD M: Gangrenous cholecystitis with bile peritonitis as a complication of burns in a fourteen-year-old boy. Med J Aust 48(2):553–5, 30 Sep 61

ZECEVIC N, LAZIC D, JORDANCEVIC J: [Meconium peritonitis] Med Glas 15:348–50, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

ZAK R, NEVOLE M: [Appendicial peritonitis in children up to 2 years of age] Cesk Pediat 16:1064–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

ZUCHA J: [Peritonitis in children] Cesk Pediat 16:1057–63, Dec 61 (Cz)

in pregnancy

ANTOINE T: [Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:6–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BAYDOUN AB, SARRAM M: Ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:739–43, Dec 61

BERTRAND P, FILLMANN-DUBREUIL Y, BRUNOTTE J, BLANCHARD R: [Pelvi-peritonitis caused by induced abortion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:468–71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MIDDLETON MD, SOLOMON HJ: Primary streptococcal peritonitis in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5292:1599, 9 Jun 62

metabolism

NEIKO EM: Distribution in the organs and tissues of intravenously administered radioactive phosphorus in infectious peritonitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:781–3, Dec 61

WALKER GR Jr, HARDY JD: Fluid shifts in peritonitis. Amer Surg 28:451–4, Jul 62

microbiology

DOMARADZKA-WOZNIAK A, SAWLEWICZ L: [A case of suppurative peritonitis and pleural empyema caused by Bacteroides serpens during the course of therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pol Tyg Lek 17:563–4, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

nutrition & diet

REIMANN HA: The low-fat diet for periodic peritonitis. Amer J Gastroent 38:85–90, Jul 62

pathology

SCHMIT K: [On fetal enteritis and peritonitis] Zbl Allg Path 102:423–8, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

physiology

LUTSENKO SM: [The effect of anticoagulants on absorption from the abdominal cavity during different phases of peritonitis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

BREGADZE IL, VERONSKII GI: [On the prevention of peritonitis in surgery of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 8(4):27–30, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

CHANOINE F, DETRAIN L, MORREN F: [Peritonitis encapsulans] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:57–8, 7 Apr 62, In: Presse Med 70(17) (Fr)

PAZIENZA C: [On a radiological image: the diminution of the degree of opacity of the barium mixture in the intestine] Minerva Gastroent 7:82–4, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

statistics

LUTSENKO SM: [Data on the study of peritonitis in middle age and old age] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:24–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

OKEL BB, McLEAN RL: Tuberculous peritonitis in the chemotherapy era. Southern Med J 55:156–9, Feb 62

surgery

MADDEN JL, TAN PY: Primary resection and anastomosis in the treatment of perforated lesions of the colon, with abscess or diffusing peritonitis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:646–50, Nov 61

SEMICH AE: [Emergency ileostomy. Apropos of post-appendectomy peritonitis plastica] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1415–9, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

therapy

COTLAR AM, MASSARI FS, COHN I Jr: Intraperitoneal kanamycin in the treatment of peritonitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:386–91

DOMANIG E: [The treatment of perforation peritonitis in the era of antibiotics] Klin Med (Wien) 17:126–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

EDER J: [On the treatment of peritonitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:281–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM: [On changes in the secretory activity of the stomach and of some processes of nitrogen metabolism in patients with peritonitis treated with antibiotics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

HARDY JD: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. I. The treatment of generalized peritonitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:787–8, Nov 61

KOSTURI M: [Intrafocal local therapy of inflammatory processes of the adnexa and pelvic peritoneum] Shendet Pop 1:25–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

KATS SA: [Effectiveness of antibiotics in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:69–73, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUTSENKO SM: [Contemporary treatment of peritonitis in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MALOMAN EN: [Problems in local antibiotic therapy of acute peritonitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:58-62, May 62 (Rus)

TRUELSEN F: Comments on the treatment of acute appendicitis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:275-81, 1961

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [The prognosis of acute peritonitis with modern water and electrolyte therapy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1025-36, 1960 (It)

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [The prognosis of acute peritonitis with present-day water-electrolyte therapy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1025-36, 1960 (It)

PERMEABILITY

see also OSMOSIS

ANNIKOV PIa, FEDOROV NA: [Studies on the permeability of walls of normal and artificial urinary bladders in dogs with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Urologiia 26:50-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BETTLEY FR: The influence of soap on the permeability of the epidermis. Brit J Derm 73:448-54, Dec 61

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surface active agent on the percutaneous penetration of diethylamine salicylate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1369-72, 1961 (Fr)

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Rubidium and creatinine transport across isolated mesentery. Biochem Pharmacol 8:359-66, Dec 61

BARBIERI E: [On the modifications of synovial permeability in certain forms of articular pathology] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:952-8, 1961 (It)

BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. IV. Water content, uptake, and distribution. J Bact 83:960-7, May 62

BLACK SH, GERHARDT P: Permeability of bacterial spores. III. Permeation relative to germination. J Bact 83:301-8, Feb 62

BURGEN AS: The structure and function of cell membranes. Canad J Biochem 40:1253-60, Sep 62

BROWN LR Jr: Comparison of diffusion of different microbial growth factors, alone and in combination, through extracted human teeth. J Dent Res 41:790-9, Jul-Aug 62

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: Effects of insulin on the permeability of D- and L-xylose and D- and L-arabinose in rat diaphragm muscle. J Gen Physiol 45:309-16, Nov 61

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to immunological factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:185-91 contd, Feb 62 (It)

CLEMENTS JA, WILSON KM: The affinity of narcotic agents for interfacial films. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1008-14, 15 Jun 62

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:377-89 contd, Apr 62 (It)

CRONIN E, STOUGHTON RB: Percutaneous absorption. Regional variations and the effect of hydration and epidermal stripping. Brit J Derm 74:265-72, Jul 62

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527-30, Oct 62

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:514-28 contd, May 62 (It)

DJENASSI L, ROY A: Effects of hemorrhagic shock on vascular permeability to red blood cells. Circulat Res 10:758-62, May 62

DANCIS J, BRENNER MA, MONEY WL: Some factors affecting the permeability of guinea pig placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:570-6, 1 Sep 62

FERRINI O, BIASSONI P, MENOZZI PG: [Cellular injury, with special reference to the changes of permeability in various methods of administration of the radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:239-45, Oct 61 (It)

GOOD W: The haemolysis of human erythrocytes in relation to the lattice structure of water. IV. Rapid haemolysis in solutions of erythrocyte-permeable substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:545-51, 30 Sep 61

GIBBS CL, JOHNSON EA: Intracellular ionic injection in rabbit ventricular fibres. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:85-92, Apr 62

HEDBYS BO, MISHIMA S: Flow of water in the corneal stroma. Exp Eye Res 1:262-75, Mar 62

JOHNSON EA, WILSON L: Membrane ionic permeabilities during the cardiac action potential. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:93-104, Apr 62

KUSHNEV IuA: [On the problem of iodine permeability through the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:11-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIIL F, AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to radioactive sodium, bromide and iodide isotopes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:124-31, 1962

KISS G, HAUG A: [Studies on percutaneous absorption following roentgen irradition] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:74-7, Apr 62 (Hun)

KOVAC L, KOVACOVA V: Notes on the relationship between the permeability and viability of yeast cells. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:257-8, Jul 62

KAWAMURA Y, TAKATA M, ADACHI A: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 2. Permeability of alcohol. J Dent Res 41:739-43, Jul-Aug 62

KRAKAU CE: On the connection between aqueous flow and flare. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:153-64, 1962

LINDEMANN B, SOLOMON AK: Permeability of luminal surface of intestinal mucosal cells. J Gen Physiol 45:801-10, Mar 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, PETIT M, VOMECOURT A de: [Action of flavonoids on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:464-5, 1962 (Fr)

MONNIER AM, MONNIER A: [Anomalous imbibition of lipid derivatives bearing ionizable groups] J Physiol (Par) 54:381-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MACEY RI: Approximation method for electrolyte diffusion through a fixed charge medium. Bull Math Biophys 24:291-302, Sep 62

PARRISH FK, PARRISH JW: A method of determining spatial differences in cell surface permeability. Exp Cell Res 27:317-20, Aug 62

ROTHMAN AR, GASKINS JR, FREIREICH EJ, RALL DP: Importance of bulk flow in the exchange of compounds across the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Nature (Lond) 193:383-5, 27 Jan 62

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, BRIDE M: [Modifications of the ion content of the hemolymph and myocardium in Helix pomatia placed in contact with saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:683-7, 1962 (Fr)

SOREMARK R, BERGMAN B: Studies on the permeability of acrylic facing material in gold crowns. A laboratory investigation using Na22. Acta Odont Scand 19:297-305, Aug 61

SMIRNOVA AV, RUDAKOVA IS: [A method for the determination of tissue permeability in intact and irradiated animals with the aid of sulfacyl sodium] Lab Delo 8:27-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHNELL LA, HUSA WJ: Isotonic solutions. XII. Permeability of red corpuscles to various water-soluble organic iodine compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:904-5, Sep 62

TOBIAS JM, AGIN DP, PAWLOWSKI R: Phospholipid-cholesterol membrane model. Control of resistance by ions or current flow. J Gen Physiol 45:989-1001, May 62

TAKATA M, KAWAMURA Y: Studies on the permeability of the oral mucosa. 3. Transportation of amino acids. J Dent Res 41:744-51, Jul-Aug 62

VELICAN C: [Ground substance and the problem of tissue permeability] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1601-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

VELICAN C: [The morpho-functional structure of the vascular wall and the problem of arteriosclerosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:317-34, 1962 (Rum)

WILLSON-PEPPER JK, ASHWIN RF: The permeability of the urethral mucosa. Brit J Urol 34:51-3, Mar 62

WOOLLEY G, COURTICE FC: The origin of albumin in hepatic lymph. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:121-8, Apr 62

pharmacology

HAYS RM, LEAF A: Studies on the movement of water through the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:905-19, May 62

HAYS RM, LEAF A: The state of water in the isolated toad bladder in the presence and absence of vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:933-48, May 62

KALMAN SM, LOMBROZO ME, LAVIS V: Effect of estradiol on the transfer rate of small molecules into the rat uterus. Science 134:1372-3, 27 Oct 61

LEAF A, HAYS RM: Permeability of the isolated toad bladder to solutes and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:921-32, May 62

POLLERI A, MENOZZI PG: [Effect of lithium on cellular permeability] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1147-54, Dec 61 (It)

radiation effects

MIYACHI M, YOSHII G: [The radiation injury to membrane permeability for electrolytes] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:204-8, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

THOMASON D, PORTEOUS DD: Radiation damage and the surface properties of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. I. Permeability to tagged protein. Int J Radiat Biol 5:93-9, Apr 62

Pernicious Anemia see ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

Peroxidases see OXIDASES

PEROXIDES

see also HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

SOLOMIDES J: [New synthetic peroxidases and their mode of action. II. Physiological significance and role of peroxides and synthetic non-iodinated peroxidases] Remed Actualites 7:1-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

chemistry

HORGAN VJ, PHILPOT JS: Peroxide-like substance in alarmed mice. Nature (Lond) 192:662-3, 18 Nov 61

MAEHLY AC: Complexes of bacterial catalase with peroxide, azide and carbon monoxide. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:132-44, 25 Nov 61

NICHOLLS P: The reduction of catalase by azide and peroxides. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:386-8, 9 Apr 62

metabolism

BECKER NH, GALVIN JF: Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. Aerospace Med 33:985-7, Aug 62

GLAVIND J, HARTMANN S, ZACHO A: The occurrence of lipoperoxides in human adipose tissues. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:61-4, 1961

GLAVIND J, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effects and fate of lipoperoxides in chicks and rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:267-77, 1961

HOFFSTEN PE, HUNTER FE Jr, GEBICKI JM, WEINSTEIN J: Formation of "lipid peroxide" under conditions which lead to swelling and lysis of rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:276-80, 4 May 62

HORGAN VJ, PHILPOT JS: The apparent peroxide content of irradiated and alarmed mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:167-81, May 62

pharmacology

COBE HM, PLOUMIS E: A new form of stabilized peroxide as a chemotherapeutic agent. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:81-5

SCHAUENSTEIN E, SCHATZ G, TAUFER M: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. I. Respiration and fermentation inhibited in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and yeasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:465-72, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUBERT J, WESTFALL WM: Effects of ionizing radiation and peroxides on haemocyanin. Nature (London) 195:1096-7, 15 Sep 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208-13, Sep 62

ZANGGER J, RATZENHOFER M, SCHAUENSTEIN E: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. II. Growth inhibition in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:473-7, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

CRESTON JE: The management of chronic draining ears. Med Times 90:205-8, Feb 62

SHELTS RL: Evaluation of an oral antibacterial agent in dogs and cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:801-2, 15 Apr 62

toxicology

DINES DE, SHIPMAN K: Toxic myocarditis. Report of a case arising from ingestion of liquid plastic catalyst. Angiology 13:297-302, Jul 62

SMIRNOVA OI: [On toxicology of isopropylbenzene hydrogen peroxide] Gig Sanit 26:22-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

PERPHENAZINE

metabolism

SYMCHOWICZ S, PECKHAM WD, EISLER M, PERLMAN PL: The distribution and excretion of radioactivity after administration of 35S-labeled perphenazine (Trilafon). Biochem Pharmacol 11:417-22, Jun 62

SYMCHOWICZ S, PECKHAM WD, KORDUBA CA, PERLMAN PL: The metabolism of 35S-labeled perphenazine (Trilafon). Biochem Pharmacol 11:499-501, Jun 62

pharmacology

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS: The effect of SA 97, perphenazine, and hydroxyzine on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during methoxyflurane anaesthesia in dogs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:36-41, Jan 62

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on bar-pressing performance in an approach-avoidance conflict. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:517-21, Oct 61

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

MAYER G, THEVENOT-DULUC AJ, MEUNIER JM: [Action of perphenazine in the rat, variations of the hormonal status following administered doses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1285-8, 1961 (Fr)

MERSKEY H, RICE T, TROUPE A: An investigation of some therapeutic and physiological effects of perphenazine in Huntington's chorea. Psychopharmacologia 2:436-45, 19 Dec 61

therapy

CHATTERJEE SS, JENNETT S: Perphenazine premedication for bronchospirometry. Brit J Anaesth 33:660-3, Dec 61

DELMOTTE A: [Comparison of the auxiliary therapeutic action of UCB 3412 and that of perphenazine in dermatology] Acta Neurol Belg 61:781-7, Aug 61 (Fr)

DZIKOWSKI H: [Trilafon therapy in psychiatry in the light of our clinical experiences] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:705-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PERPHENAZINE

GRAN L: [Perphenazine (Trilafon) in postanesthetic vomiting] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:817–8, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

GERZ HO: The use of a phenothiazine compound in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:167–8, Aug 62

HACKSTEIN FG: [The treatment of enechetic character changes with chlorperphenazine] Med Exp 6:265–73, 1962 (Ger)

KENNEDY RE, ARNETT DL: An effective drug combination. Amer J Psychiat 118:547–8, Dec 61

KITABATAKE T, ONUMA I: [Effect of trilafon on radiation sickness] Rinsho Hosha 6:716–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KATZMAN B: The use of perphenazine and trichlormethiazide for premenstrual tension. Med Times 90:70–3, Jan 62

KLUCZEK M: [Results of perphenazine therapy of schizophrenia and alcoholic hallucinations] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:87–92, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MISHLER JE, HARLEY RD: An evaluation of three staractic and antiemetic agents for intra-ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:844–9, Dec 61

MACHADO JF, SILVA JC: [Perphenazine in surgery] An Paul Med Cir 82:111–7, Aug 61 (Por)

MOLLING PA, LOCKNER AW Jr, SAULS RJ, EISENBERG L: Committed delinquent boys. The impact of perphenazine and of placebo. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:70–6, Jul 62

NAHUNEK K: [On the use of perphenazine in melancholic depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:229, May 61 (Cz)

NAHUNEK K: [Clinical experiences with Perphenazine and Trihexyphenidyl in endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:225, 1962 (Cz)

RODOVA A, NAHUNEK K: [Perphenazine in the treatment of schizophrenia with special reference to extrapyramidal symptomatology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:221–2, May 61 (Cz)

SARTORIUS N: [Preliminary clinical experience with the preparation Trilafon (Schering)] Neuropsihijatrija 9:335–40, 1961 (Ser)

SANTINI G: [Use of perphenazine in the immediate postoperative period] Minerva Anest 28:236–9, Jun 62 (It)

YAMAUCHI I: [Study of the effects of perphenazine upon EEG and minor tremor in schizophrenics by means of automatic frequency analyser] Brain Nerve 13:959–65, Dec 61 (Jap)

toxicology

BARTEN: [Clonic cramps after consumption of a small dose of perphenazine (Trilafon) for emesis gravidarum] Ned T Verlosk 61:347–9, Nov 61 (Dut)

DIETRICHSON GJ, KOLLEVOLD T: ["Neck-face syndrome". 2 cases observed after treatment with small doses of Trilafon] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:213–4, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

LERNER S, WEINER MJ: Extrapyramidal reactions to prochlorperazine and perphenazine in same patient. New York J Med 62:2852–3, 1 Sep 62

SMITH MJ, DENNER JL: Acute dystonic reactions to phenothiazines and response to antihistamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:466–8, Aug 62

PERSONALITY

see also CHARACTER

see also LEADERSHIP

ARLEN E: How not to be an effective supervisor. Hospitals 35:51–2, 1 Nov 61

ANCONA L: [Concepts and dynamics of the psychic conflict] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:203–30, May–Aug 61 (It)

ANDERSON NH, BARRIOS AA: Primacy effects in personality impression formation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:346–50, Sep 61

ANDREAS-SALOME L: The dual orientation of narcissism. Psychoanal Quart 31:1–30, Jan 62

ANASTASIO M: [The concept of "instability". (The most important causes and the most frequent types. Forms of socio-medico-pedagogical intervention)] Minerva Nipiol 11:78–9, May–Aug 61 (It)

ARMSTRONG RG, HAMBACHER WO, OVERLEY JP: Self concepts of psychiatric and normal subjects as revealed by the WAY test. J Clin Psychol 18:271–6, Jul 62

ANDERSON CC: A developmental study of dogmatism during adolescence with reference to sex differences. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:132–5, Aug 62

APFELBAUM B: Some problems in contemporary ego psychology. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:526–37, Jul 62

ALLPORT GW: The general and the unique in psychological science. J Personality 30:405–22, Sep 62

ADAMS A, FOULDS GA: Depression and personality. J Ment Sci 108:474–86, Jul 62

ADAMS HB, COOPER GD: Three measures of ego strength and prognosis for psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 18:490–4, Oct 62

BALIER C: [Reflections on the personalization process] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):285–311, Jul 61 (Fr)

BENDIG AW, EIGENBRODE CR: A factor analytic investigation of personality variables and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:698–700, May 61

BLOOM KL: Age and the self concept. Amer J Psychiat 118:534–8, Dec 61

BARRETT-LENNARD GT: The mature person. Ment Hyg 46:98–102, Jan 62

BLOCK J: Ego strength and conflict discrimination: a failure of replication. J Consult Psychol 25:551–2, Dec 61

BUDNER S: Intolerance of ambiguity as a personality variable. J Personality 30:29–50, Mar 62

BUHLER C: Genetic aspects of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:730–64, 27 Jan 62

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181–2, Apr 62

BORGATTA EF: A systematic study of interaction process scores, peer and self-assessments, personality and other variables. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:219–91, May 62

BORTNER RW: Superego functioning and institutional adjustment. Percept Motor Skills 14:375–9, Jun 62

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181–2, Apr 62

BONNEY ME: A descriptive study of the normal personality. J Clin Psychol 18:256–66, Jul 62

BENSMAN J, VIDICH A: Business cycles, class and personality. Psychoanalysis 49:30–52, Summer 62

BERGIN AE: The effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. J Personality 30:423–38, Sep 62

CURRAN CA: Self-attitude. Hosp Progr 42:60–2, Nov 61

CERVANTES LF: Attitude: the five levels of need fulfillment. Hosp Progr 42:56–9, Nov 61

CROMWELL RL, CALDWELL DF: A comparison of ratings based on personal constructs of self and others. J Clin Psychol 18:43–6, Jan 62

CESA-BIANCHI M: [Psychological theories of personality] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:231–49, May–Aug 61 (It)

CLARK WH: A religious approach to the concept of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:831–43, 27 Jan 62

COLLINSON JB: The concept. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:168–81, Feb 62

CERBUS G, NICHOLS RC: Personality correlates of picture preferences. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:75–8, Jan 62

CHASSEGUET-SMIRGEL J: [Anality and the anal components of the body ego] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:16–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

CARLSON HB: The relationship of the acute confusional state to ego development. Int J Psychoanal 42:517–36, Nov–Dec 61

CARACENA PF, KING GF: Generality of individual differences in complexity. J Clin Psychol 18:234–6, Apr 62

CALIMAN AW: Personality factors related to lengthy and repeated hospitalization. J Nat Med Ass 54:220–1, Mar 62

COROTTO LV, CURNUTT RH: Ego strength: a function of the measuring instrument. J Project Techn 26:228–30, Jun 62

CARACENA PF, KING GF: Generality of individual differences in complexity. J Clin Psychol 18:234–6, Apr 62

COLMENARES A: An introduction to the study of the symbiotic failures. Psychiat Commun 5:55–63, 1962

COOPER GD, ADAMS HB, GIBBY RG: Ego strength changes following perceptual deprivation. Report on a pilot study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:213–7, Sep 62

DUYCKAERTS F: [Impasses in the theories of personality] Acta Neurol Belg 61:658–65, Jul 61 (Fr)

DITTES JE: Impulsive closure as reaction to failure-induced threat. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:562–9, Nov 61

DOGLIANI P, SENINI G: [Principles and problems of the clinical psychology of color. Brief historical-analytical considerations on chromatic-biotypological doctrines] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:105–16, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DE GRINBERG RV: [On curiosity] Rev Psicoanal 18:321–36, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

D'AGOSTINI N, MAZZONI S: [Personality study of a group of physicians] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:95–101, 1962 (It)

ELLIOTT R: Interrelationships among measures of field dependence, ability, and personality traits. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:27–36, Jul 61

ELSTER OR: [Responsibility for one's own mental and psychic development] Veska Z 25:899–903, Oct 61 (Ger)

EPSTEIN S: Food-related responses to ambiguous stimuli as a function of hunger and ego strength. J Consult Psychol 25:463–9, Dec 61

EYSENCK HJ: Response set, authoritarianism and personality questionnaires. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:20–4, Feb 62

EAGLE M: Personality correlates of sensitivity to subliminal stimulation. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:1–17, Jan 62

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:311–29 contd, Jun 62 (Sp)

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:177–97 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:143–66 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

EYSENCK SB, EYSENCK HJ: Rigidity as a function of introversion and neuroticism: a study of unmarried mothers. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:180–4, Summer 62

EYSENCK HJ: Conditioning and personality. Brit J Psychol 53:299–305, Aug 62

FARINA M, COLLINET M, COLLINET-MARCHAL MJ: [Glutamine, mental retardation and personality disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:590–610, Jul 61 (Fr)

FOSTER RJ: Acquiescent response set as a measure of acquiescence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:155–60, Jul 61

FILLENBAUM S, JACKMAN A: Dogmatism and anxiety in relation to problem solving: an extension of Rokeach's results. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:212–4, Jul 61

FOULDS GA: The logical impossibility of using hysterics and dysthymics as criterion groups in the study of introversion and extraversion. Brit J Psychol 52:385–7, Nov 61

FOULDS GA: Personality traits and neurotic symptoms and signs. Brit J Med Psychol 34:263–70, 1961

FIELD JG, BRENGELMANN JC: Eyelid conditioning and three personality parameters. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:517–23, Nov 61

FARNSWORTH PR: Musicality and abnormality. Confin Psychiat 4:158–64, 1961

FEATHER NT: The study of persistence. Psychol Bull 59:94–115, Mar 62

FOGEL S, HOFFER A: Perceptual changes induced by hypnotic suggestion for the posthypnotic state. I. General account of the effect on personality. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:24–35, Jan–Mar 62

FUCHS M: [Body feeling—self feeling. Contribution to respiratory therapy and relaxing physical work] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:87–91, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERNANDES B: [Personality and therapeutics. Psychopharmacological therapy as a psychological experiment] J Med (Porto) 48:125–36, 19 May 62 (Por)

FERGUSON ED: Ego involvement: a critical examination of some methodological issues. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:407–17, Jun 62

GERCHOW J: [On the criminogenic significance of loneliness and isolation] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:595–600, 1961 (Ger)

GUNTRIP H: The schizoid problem, regression, and the struggle to preserve an ego. Brit J Med Psychol 34:223–44, 1961

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF, GLEN RS, JOURARD SM: The first-year medical student: problems in the development of perceptiveness and self-awareness. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:110–31, Dec 61

GRINBERG L: [The individual facing his identity] Rev Psicoanal 18:344–60, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

GUERTIN WH, JOURARD SM: Characteristics of real-self-ideal-self discrepancy scores revealed by factor analysis. J Consult Psychol 26:241–5, Jun 62

GREEN MR: The roots of Sullivan's concept of self. Psychiat Quart 36:271–82, Apr 62

HARVEY OJ, BEVERLY GD: Some personality correlates of concept change through role playing. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:125–30, Jul 61

HEILIZER F: A note on the scoring of ego disjunction. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:438–9, Sep 61

HOLLON TH, ZOLIK ES: Self-esteem and symptomatic complaints in the initial phase of psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:83–93, Jan 62

HARMS E: On the way to the self: a summary. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:889–94, 27 Jan 62

HAUSNER M: [A contribution to the problem of the relations between hysteria-dysthymia and extroversion-introversion] Cesk Psychiat 57:394–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

HARMS E: Introduction: on the genesis of the psychology of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:683–6, 27 Jan 62

HOFFMAN M: A note on the origins of ego psychology. Amer J Psychother 16:230–4, Apr 62

HERTRICH O: [Contribution to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of mild depressive states] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:237–72, May 62 (Ger)

HOWARD KI: The convergent and discriminant validation of ipsative ratings from three projective instruments. J Clin Psychol 18:183–8, Apr 62

HULLAY J: [Personality, patho-psychiatric manifestations and effect of lobectomy in temporal epilepsy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:155–60, May 62 (Hun)

HOLT RR: Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. J Personality 30:377–404, Sep 62

HAYAKAWA S: Conditions of success in communication. Bull Menninger Clin 26:225–36, Sep 62

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Social desirability and the relative validities of achievement scales. J Consult Psychol 26:383–6, Aug 62

HILLBOM E: [On Wernicke's encephalopathy and the importance of the brain stem for the personality] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):3–30, 1962 (Ger)

INSKIP WM: Development of personal integrity in the patient with chronic illness. Amer J Occup Ther 15:196–7, Sep–Oct 61

JOVICEVIC M: [Personality as an etiologic factor in trauma] Voinosanit Presl 18:673–6, Aug 61 (Ser)

JONES FC: An ego-milieu maturation theory suggesting an etiological basis for the major psychoses. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:356–61, Dec 61

JONES EE, DAVIS KE, GERGEN KJ: Role playing variations and their informational value for person perception. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:302–10, Sep 61

JENNESS A: Personality dynamics. Ann Rev Psychol 13:479–514, 1962

KORCHIN SJ, HEATH HA: Somatic experience in the anxiety state: some sex and personality correlates of "autonomic feedback". J Consult Psychol 25:398–404, Oct 61

KIPNIS DM: Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. J Personality 29:449–65, Dec 61

KUIPER PC: [The significance of "inner attitude" in the opinion of Zutt for the psychology of artificiality] Nervenarzt 32:461–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

KEMPLER HL: Self-confidence and problem-solving rigidity. J Clin Psychol 18:51, Jan 62

KRETSCHMER E: [Hypnosis and depth personality. Psychotherapeutic methodology in the clinical domain] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:207–15, Nov 61 (Ger)

KEISER S: Disturbance of ego functions of speech and abstract thinking. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:50–73, Jan 62

KOGAN KL: Endorsement of social desirability as a meaningful dimension of response. J Clin Psychol 18:348–9, Jul 62

KNAPP RH, McELROY LR, VAUGHN J: On blithe and melancholic aestheticism. J Gen Psychol 67:3–10, Jul 62

KENYON FE: A psychiatric survey of a random sample of out-patients attending a dermatological hospital. J Psychosom Res 6:129–35, Apr–Jun 62

KANFER FH, MARSTON AR: The relationship between personality variables and verbal response characteristics. J Clin Psychol 18:426–8, Oct 62

LOMAS P: Family role and identity formation. Int J Psychoanal 42:371–80, Jul–Oct 61

LICHTENSTEIN E, QUINN RP, HOVER GL: Dogmatism and acquiescent response set. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:636–8, Nov 61

LINDEGARD B: [Body constitution and personality attitude. An attempt to evaluate the Nyman-Mark enquete method for determination of Sjobring's personality variables] Socialmed T 39:15–26, Jan 62 (Sw)

LEVENTHAL H: The effects of set and discrepancy on impression change. J Personality 30:1–15, Mar 62

LOBO FL: ["Discovery of the ego". Restructuration of a feminine ego accompanied by the poetic production of a patient] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):71–84, 1961 (Por)

LIDZ T, SCHAFER S, FLECK S, CORNELISON A, TERRY D: Ego differentiation and schizophrenic symptom formation in identical twins. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:74–90, Jan 62

LUBIN B, LEVITT EE, ZUCKERMAN M: Some personality differences between responders and nonresponders to a survey questionnaire. J Consult Psychol 26:192, Apr 62

LAGACHE D: [Power and personality] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:111–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LEVENTHAL H, PERLOE SI: A relationship between self-esteem and persuasibility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:385–8, May 62

LUQUET P: [Early identification in the structuration and restructuration of the ego] Rev Franc Psychanal 26(Special):117–255, 1962 (Fr)

LEFCOURT HM: Clinical correlates of dogmatism. J Clin Psychol 18:327–8, Jul 62

LEE BY: [The causes, diagnosis and treatment of mental deficiency and personality disorder] J Korea Med Ass 5:237–40, 31 May 62 (Kor)

LINTON HB, EPSTEIN L, HARTFORD H: Personality and perceptual correlates of primary beginning strokes in handwriting. Percept Motor Skills 15:159–70, Aug 62

LANG PJ, LAZOVIK AD: Personality and hypnotic susceptibility. J Consult Psychol 26:317–22, Aug 62

LANGER P: Social desirability and P responses on the SORT. J Clin Psychol 18:472, Oct 62

MEIER MJ: Interrelationships among personality variables, kinesthetic figural aftereffect, and reminiscence in motor learning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:87–94, Jul 61

MANN JH: Studies of role performance. Genet Psychol Monogr 64:213–307, Nov 61

METTLER FA: Structural basis of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:687–729, 27 Jan 62

MONRO AB: The self-referent attitudes of neurotic and inadequate personalities. J Ment Sci 108:37–46, Jan 62

MILLER SC: Ego-autonomy in sensory deprivation, isolation, and stress. Int J Psychoanal 43:1–20, Jan–Feb 62

McGEE RK: The relationship between response style and personality variables. I. The measurement of response acquiescence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:229–33, Mar 62

MAHLER I: Yeasayers and naysayers: a validating study. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:317–8, Apr 62

McGEE RK: Response style as a personality variable: by what criterion? Psychol Bull 59:284–95, Jul 62

MJASISCEV VN: [Personality and neuroses] Cesk Psychiat 58:191–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

MILLS J, SNYDER R: Avoidance of commitment, need for closure, and the expression of choices. J Personality 30:458–70, Sep 62

NORCROSS KJ, LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: The relationship of extraversion-introversion to visual and kinesthetic aftereffects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:210–1, Jul 61

NORMAN RP: Social desirability and self-evaluation in chronic schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:349–50, Jul 62

OSTOW M: The clinical estimation of ego libido content. Int J Psychoanal 42:486–96, Nov–Dec 61

ORME JE: Time estimation and personality. J Ment Sci 108:213–6, Mar 62

PEABODY D: Attitude content and agreement set in scales of authoritarianism, dogmatism, anti-semitism, and economic conservatism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:1–11, Jul 61

PRINCE R: Interest disorders, with some comments upon similarities between the reticular activating system and the ego. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:309–22, Dec 61

PENDE N: [The diencephalon and the internal brain in the process of somatopsychic unification] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:455–67, Oct 61 (Sp)

PAYNE CE, SELZER ML: Traffic accidents, personality and alcoholism; a preliminary study. J Abdom Surg 4:21–6, Jan 62

PRENTICE WC: The self as person. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:785–96, 27 Jan 62

PHILLIPS RH: The accumulator. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:474–7, Jun 62

PUECH J, ROBIN C, RICHET L, TETART A: [Effects of N-benzyl-3-chloropropionamide (Posedrine) on personality anomalies of epileptic subjects or subjects presenting disturbances of the EEG tracing] Presse Med 70:1015–8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PILISUK M: Cognitive balance and self-relevant attitudes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:95–103, Aug 62

QUADRIO A: [Emotional development according to E. Erikson's theory] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:251–63, May–Aug 61 (It)

ROSENMAN RH, FRIEDMAN M: Association of specific behavior pattern in women with blood and cardiovascular findings. Circulation 24:1173–84, Nov 61

REDDEN JW, SCALES EE: Nursing education and personality characteristics. Nurs Res 10:215–8, Fall 61

RENAUD H, ESTESS F: Life history interviews with one hundred normal American males: "pathogenicity" of childhood. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:786–802, Oct 61

ROSEN VH: The relevance of 'style' to certain aspects of defence and the synthetic function of the ego. Int J Psychoanal 42:447–57, Jul–Oct 61

ROTHSCHILD FS: Laws of symbolic mediation in the dynamics of self and personality. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:774–84, 27 Jan 62

ROSENBAUM ME, STANNERS RF: Self-esteem, manifest hostility, and expression of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:646–9, Nov 61

ROTONDO H, MARIATEGUI J, BAMBAREN C, GARCIA PACHECO C, ALIAGA P: [Basic personality, migration and mental health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:140–2, Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSENBAUM ME, HORNE WC, CHALMERS DK: Level of self-esteem and the learning of imitation and nonimitation. J Personality 30:147–56, Jun 62

RINSLEY DB: A contribution to the theory of ego and self. Psychiat Quart 36:96–120, Jan 62

ROTH N: Ego defenses and perception. Percept Motor Skills 15:117–8, Aug 62

SPITZ RA: Some early prototypes of ego defenses. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:626–51, Oct 61

SCHULBERG HC: Authoritarianism, tendency to agree, and interpersonal perception. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:101–8, Jul 61

SUINN RM: The relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others: a learning theory analysis. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:37–42, Jul 61

SCHAEFFER P: [Pathological loyalty as a pathogenetic principle in severe somatic diseases. A case report contribution to dermatomyositis] Nervenarzt 32:447–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

SIEGMAN AW: A cross-cultural investigation of the relationship between ethnic prejudice, authoritarian ideology, and personality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:654–5, Nov 61

SHOBEN EJ Jr: Behavioral aspects of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:765–73, 27 Jan 62

SHERIF M: The self and reference groups: meeting ground of individual and group approaches. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:797–813, 27 Jan 62

SMITH WM, JONES MB: Astronauts, Antarctic scientists, and personal autonomy. Aerospace Med 33:162–6, Feb 62

STOTLAND E, COTTRELL NB: Similarity of performance as influenced by interaction, self-esteem, and birth order. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:183–91, Mar 62

SCHWIDDER W: [Tuberculosis and personality] Z Psychosom Med 8:23–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)

SPERBER Z: Rigidity and conformity tendencies of judges and their utilization of autobiographical material in making predictions. J Consult Psychol 26:144–8, Apr 62

SCOTT GH: The alcoholic personality. Med J Aust 49(1):670–3, 5 May 62

STOTLAND E, HILLMER ML Jr: Identification, authoritarian defensiveness, and self-esteem. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:334–42, May 62

SMITH PA: A comparison of three sets of rotated factor analytic solutions of self-concept data. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:326–33, May 62

SLOVIC P: Convergent validation of risk taking measures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:68–71, Jul 62

SCHONFELD WA: Gynecomastia in adolescence: effect on body image and personality adaptation. Psychosom Med 24:379–89, Jul–Aug 62

SEDMAN G: Abnormal personality reaction and psychosis. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):4–9, 1962

SILVERMAN S: Ego functions and bodily reactions. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:538–63, Jul 62

SUINN RM, OSBORNE D, WINFREE P: The self-concept and accuracy of recall of inconsistent self-related information. J Clin Psychol 18:473–4, Oct 62

SCHWIDDER W: [The significance of early childhood for the development of personality] Prax Kinderpsychol Suppl 5:7–24, 1962 (Ger)

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Observations on somatosensory cortical reactivity in personality disorders. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:44–51, Jul 62

TUCKMAN J, LORGE I, ZEMAN FD: The self-image in aging. J Genet Psychol 99:317–21, Dec 61

TALBOT E, MILLER SC, WHITE RB: Some aspects of self-conceptions and role demands in a therapeutic community. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:338–45, Sep 61

THORNE FC: Self-consistency theory and psychotherapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:877–88, 27 Jan 62

TOLOR A, COLBERT J: Relationship of body image to social desirability. J Ment Sci 107:1060–1, Nov 61

TRETHOWAN WH: On awareness of the self. Aust Ann Med 11:1–3, Feb 62

URBANO P: [Explorations of motives by means of a test. A new technic of analysis of imagination and fantasy as a method of study of motives or basic needs of personality] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:583–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VELDMAN DJ, WORCHEL P: Defensiveness and self-acceptance in the management of hostility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:319–25, Sep 61

VIDULICH RN, KAIMAN IP: The effects of information source status and dogmatism upon conformity behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:639–42, Nov 61

VOGEL MD: The relationship of personality factors to drinking patterns of alcoholics. An exploratory study. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:394–400, Sep 61

VOLAVKA J, NEUMANN J: [Analysis of the anamnesis and some features of the personality of patients with peptic ulcer] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:169–70, 1962 (Cz)

WURSTER CR, BASS BM, ALCOCK W: A test of the proposition: we want to be esteemed most by those we esteem most highly. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:650–3, Nov 61

WENKART A: The self in existentialism. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:814–22, 27 Jan 62

WALLACH MS: Authoritarianism and therapist preference. J Clin Psychol 18:325–7, Jul 62

WEITMAN M: More than one kind of authoritarian. J Personality 30:193–208, Jun 62

WOOLINGTON JM, MARKWELL ED Jr: The influence of hypnosis on self-attitudes. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:109–13, Apr 62

WHITEHORN JC: A working concept of maturity of personality. Amer J Psychiat 119:197–202, Sep 62

WILKINS EJ, DECHARMS R: Authoritarianism and response to power cues. J Personality 30:439–57, Sep 62

WORELL L, HILL LK: Ego strength and anxiety in discrimination conflict performance. J Consult Psychol 26:311–6, Aug 62

WEITMAN M: Some variables related to bias in clinical judgment. J Clin Psychol 18:504–6, Oct 62

in adolescence

lescents] Z Psychol 166:141–66, Jan 62 (Ger)

GOTTSCHALDT K, RICHTER I: [Contribution to the phenomenology of the persona. III. On the influence of positions of social rank on the persona development in ado-

WOLF RE: Variations in personality growth during adolescence. J Pediat 59:743–6, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

MEYEROWITZ JH: Self-derogations in young retardates and special class placement. Child Develop 33:443–51, Jun 62

in old age

GOLSTEIN MJ: [The modification of intelligence and personality in aging] Longevita 9:67–77, May–Jun 61 (It)

LYNN R: Aging and expressive movements: an interpretation of aging in terms of Eysenck's construct of psychoticism. J Genet Psychol 100:77–84, Mar 62

TILMAN-TIMON A: [Successive structures and unity of the personality in aging] Vita Hum 5:65–86, 1962 (Fr)

Personality, Psychopathic see PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY

Personality Tests see PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

ANDERSON MH: Preventive maintenance helps solve personnel problems. Hosp Manage 93:94–6, Apr 62

ABBOTT VC: Attending doctors staff emergency room. Mod Hosp 98:77–8, Jun 62

COSTELLO JM: Management & mental health. Hosp Progr 42:71–3, Nov 61

CHRISTOPHER WI: Hospital personnel management. Hosp Progr 43:51–4, Jun 62

CHRISTOPHER WI: Hospital personnel management. Hosp Progr 43:51–4, Jun 62

DUNNETTE MD: Personal management. Ann Rev Psychol 13:285–314, 1962

DAVIDSON HA: How to put what you mean in writing. Mod Hosp 98:105–8, Feb 62

DAVIS JE Jr, GRIFFITH RM, BRADLEY D: A morale survey. Ment Hosp 13:212–3, Apr 62

GERARD A: Job analysis: how we did it. Hosp Progr 43:69 passim, Jun 62

GLADIEUX BL: The imperatives of management in today's hospital. Hospitals 36:57–8, 16 Jul 62

HURLEY P: Developing scientific personnel systems and methods. Hosp Progr 43:66–8, Jun 62

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

HEYD E: "Passing the buck" won't solve personnel problems. Hospitals 36:52, 1 Oct 62

LETOURNEAU CU: Functinal relationships in the voluntary hospital, A graphic presentation in which the patient and the physician take their rightful place in the organizational chart. Hosp Manage 94:32–5, Aug 62

LOOIS H: [Personnel management in institutions for the sick] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:242–5, Aug 62 (Dut)

McCARTHY B: Collective bargaining. The experience of hospitals in Ontario: 1945–61. Canad Hosp 39:38–9 passim, May 62

MARY KUNIGUNDA, Sister: How we planned a personnel program. Hosp Progr 43:72, Jun 62

MARY OF THE DIVINE WISDOM, Mother: From position analysis to wage administration. Hosp Progr 43:70–1, Jun 62

McCULLOCH JW: The Holy Cross program. Hosp Progr 43:58–61, Jun 62

NILES V: Performance requirements in occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 15:249–50, Nov-Dec 61

NAVARRO J: [The board of General Administration of Personnel and the Budget. II.] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:52–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

REAGER M: The supervisor's responsibility to personnel. Hosp Manage 94:65–6, Aug 62

SLEN M: Using case studies to teach concepts of supervision. Hospitals 36:42–4, 1 Apr 62

SCOTT GN: Making the supervisor's role acceptable. Hosp Progr 43:57, Jun 62

SPILLANE EJ: Personnel: a look to the future. Hosp Progr 43:55–6, Jun 62

TURNER GP: Orientation—what's in a name? Canad Hosp 38:50, Oct 61

TURNER GP: Maintaining standards of performance among housekeeping personnel. Canad Hosp 39:47–8, Apr 62

TIMMONS LR: Are you a good supervisor? Hosp Manage 93:83, May 62

VOLLEBERGH JJ: [Personnel management in institutions for the sick] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:245–50, Aug 62 (Dut)

WAX J: Teaching supervisors the techniques of counseling employees. Ment Hosp 13:214–5, Apr 62

WEIMER EW, SCHMIDT WS: Check list for a personnel program audit. Hospitals 36:52–3, 16 Jul 62

YOSHIDA S: [Hospital personnel management] J Jap Med Ass 47:1024–30, 15 May 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMAN MW: Personnel administration. Hospitals 36:127–30, 16 Apr 62

Perspiration see SWEAT

Perspiration see SWEATING

Pertussis see WHOOPING COUGH

Pervitin see AMPHETAMINE

PESTICIDES

see also ARSENIC
see also FUNGICIDES
see also HERBICIDES
see also INSECTICIDES
see also PARASITICIDES
see also RODENTICIDES

ALMAZOEVA VV: [Field trials of new repellents] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:457–64, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ANTONIDES HJ, TANNER WS: Algicidal and sanitizing properties of Armazide. Appl Microbiol 9:572–80, Nov 61

AGRELO R: [The prophylaxis and prevention of pestilential diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2027–9, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

BENES V: [Tolerance of the residue of pesticides in foodstuffs] Cesk Hyg 6:605–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

BERTRAND D, TAHIRI M, DESCHIENS R: [Colorimetric determination of molluscicidal copper salts, in water, on ground, within the framework of the prevention of bilharziasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1206–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CROSSLAND NO: A mud-sampling technique for the study of the ecology of aquatic snails, and its use in the evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides in field trials. Bull WHO 27:125–33, 1962

DUHM B, MAUL W, MEDENWALD H, PATZSCHKE K, WEGNER LA: [Radioactive research with a new molluscacide] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:509–15, Aug 61 (Ger)

DESCHIENS R, TAHIRI M: [The selective molluscicidal action of cadmium sulfate] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:944–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DE ARAOZ J: Study of water flow velocities in irrigation canals in Iraq and their mathematical analysis. Bull WHO 27:99–123, 1962

FLOCH H, DESCHIENS R: [Remarks on the control of the activity of chemical molluscicides, notably of Chevreul's copper sulfite salt] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:300–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [Larvicidal properties of a synthetic organic derivative, zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate or zirame] Biol Med (Par) 50:497–509, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [A molluscicide (Zirame) active against the larval forms of Culicidae] Bull WHO 26:67–74, 1962 (Fr)

KOMIYA Y, YASURAOKA K, HOSAKA Y, OGAWA K: The resistance of the Oncomelania snail to molluscides. I. Sodium pentachlorophenate. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:131–7, Jun 61

MEYLING AH, SCHUTTE CH, PITCHFORD RJ: Some laboratory investigations on Bayer 73 and ICI 24223 as molluscicides. Bull WHO 27:95–8, 1962

OLIVIER L, HASKINS WT, GURIAN J: The action of very low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate on freshly laid eggs of Australorbis glabratus. Bull WHO 27:87–94, 1962

PUL'VER KI: [Experience in control of the poisonous spider kara-kurt (Lathrodectes tredecimguttatus Rossi)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:743–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: [Trials with new molluscicides (Rhodiacid and Bayer 73)] Rev Bras Malar 12:379–85, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

PAULINI E: [Schistosomiasis mansoni, Molluscicides and other preventive methods] Rev Bras Malar 11:595–623, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

PAULINI E: [On the application of molluscicides. III. A centrifugal pump apparatus for the application of concentrated liquid molluscicides] Rev Brasil Malar 13:61–3, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

RITCHIE LS, McMULLEN DB: A review of the molluscacide trials conducted in the Orient under the auspices of the U. S. Army. Milit Med 126:733–43, Oct 61

SMITH WL: Pesticides and their control in Ontario. Canad J Public Health 53:377–81, Sep 62

SCHWAB R: Fumigation of mills and factories. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25–7, Jul 62

ZAECH C: [Orientation on problems and goals of the Collaborative Pesticides Committee of Europe (European working group for methods of analysis of plant protective agents)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:571–4, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

TAHIRI M: [Presentation of equipment for the colorimetric determination of chemical molluscicides] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:709–10, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

CAMEY T, PAULINI E: [Observations on the action of copper sulfate on the eggs of Taphius glabratus] Rev Bras Biol 22:47–53, Apr 62 (Por)

toxicology

ARNAN A: Accidental poisoning from agricultural pesticides. Bull WHO 26:109–20, 1962

DURHAM WF, WOLFE HR: Measurement of the exposure of workers to pesticides. Bull WHO 26:75–91, 1962

DUMONT LC: [Demonstration on agricultural pesticides] Lyon Med 94:2–16, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

EL-REFAI AR: Health hazards involved in the use of pesticidal chemicals. J Egypt Med Ass 45:323–5, 1962

Health hazards of pesticides. JAMA 181:332–3, 28 Jul 62

IHLOFF ML, KALITZKI M: [On preservatives, dyes, waxes and residues of pesticides in imported fruit] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:321–39, 1961 (Ger)

LE MOAN G: [Analytic problems posed by the detection and determination of pesticide residues] Ann Falsif Expert Chim 55:63–86, Feb 62 (Fr)

THIODET J: [Management of acute intoxication by organic phosphorus pesticides] Algerie Med 65:805–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

Toxic hazards of pesticides to man. Twelfth Report of the Expert Committee on Insecticides. WHO Techn Rep Ser 227:1–32, 1962

The toxicity of pesticides. WHO Chron 16:115–7, Apr 62

WOLFE HR, DURHAM WF, BATCHELOR GS: Health hazards of some dinitro compounds. Effects associated with agricultural usage in Washington State. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:468–75, Oct 61

WOLFE HR, DURHAM WF, WALKER KC, ARMSTRONG JF: Health hazards of discarded pesticide containers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:531–7, Nov 61

WOLFE HR: Health hazards in the agricultural use of economic poisons. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:272–5, Jul 62

PETROLATUM

PERRET JT, WEAVER NK: Tuberculosis in an industrial plant. Dis Chest 40:499–503, Nov 61

therapy

HUBBARD EW: Nitric acid and petroleum in brief. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:82–3, Jul-Aug 62

PETROLATUM, LIQUID

CUTLER JC, LESESNE L, VAUGHN I: Use of poliomyelitis J Allergy 33:193–209, May-Jun 62

chemistry

FEDOROV GM: [Method of determination of mineral oil aerosol using membrane filters] Lab Delo 8:55–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

microbiology

HUNOLD H: [Bacterial contamination of technical oils] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1044–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

FINGER H: [Experimental studies on the problem of the mechanism of action of Freund's adjuvant] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:61–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAQSOOD M: The effect of mineral oil and powdered glass on the sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 38:628–31, Sep 62

POTTER M: Plasma cell neoplasia in a single host: a mosaic of different protein-producing cell types. J Exp Med 115:339–56, 1 Feb 62

POTTER M, BOYCE CR: Induction of plasma-cell neoplasms in strain BALB/c mice with mineral oil and mineral oil adjuvants. Nature (Lond) 193:1086–7, 17 Mar 62

RUCKLI A: [Subcutaneous use of Freund's adjuvant in rabbits for isolation of antibodies against different antibodies] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:257–82, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

MENEZES H, ALMEIDA M de: [Lipoid pneumonia. Presentation of 2 cases] Rev Bras Med 18:669–73, Nov 61 (Por)

PETROLEUM

see also TARS
see also WAXES

BARRAGAT P: [Conditions for efficiency of larvicidal oil] Rev Bras Malar 12:193–200, Jan 60 (Por)

BYRD LR Jr, THOMAS JR: Coronary heart disease in refinery employees. J Occup Med 4:521–3, Oct 62

BOTET M: [The use of radioactive elements in the petroleum industry] Arch Mal Prof 23:425–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIDSON MS: [Hygienic evaluation of standard projects for plants of crude oil processing and naphtha-chemical industries] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:15–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, [Spinocellular intradermal epithlioma secondary to a burn by a mazout jet] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:37–8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KUDOH S: [The virulence of saprophytic acid-fast bacteria coated with oil or fat, with special reference to an observation on the so-called atypical acid-fast bacteria. I. Experiments with guinea-pigs on intrapulmonal and subcutaneous inoculation of saprophytic bacteria coated with liquid paraffin] Jap J Bact 17:154–61, Feb 62 (Jap)

KITTNER Z: [Effects of crude oil and their products on streams] Cesk Hyg 7:254–8, May 62 (Cz)

MASEK V: [3,4-Benzopyrene in our crude petroleum fuel oil] Pracov Lek 13:363–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

STECKELMACHER P: [Treatment of female incontinence by para-urethral injection of solid paraffin] Acta Urol Belg 30:55–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TAUBE PR: [Detoxication of tetraethyl lead in transport containers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ADLARD ER, WHITHAM BT: Behavior of 5A molecular sieve in subtractive gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:966, 9 Dec 61

DEL VECCHIO V, VALORI P, SIMONETTI AD: [Detection of 3,4-benzopyrene in the paraffin of food containers] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:255–63, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

pharmacology

ARAMBASIC M: [Histological and histochemical studies on paraffin granuloma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:327–33, 1961 (Ger)

GUSEINOV GA, MAMEDOV NI: [Results of primary investigations on green oil and P preparation in the eradication of Ancylostoma eggs and larvae. (Preliminary communication)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:314–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEITES FL, FUNSHTEIN LV: The influence of naphthalan oil extract on changes in the epidermis during local α-irradiation. Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:382–6, Sep 61

toxicology

ASHKENAZI AE, BERMAN SE: Experimental kerosene poisoning in rats. Use of C-14-labelled hendecane as indicator of absorption. Pediatrics 28:642–9, Oct 61

BONNET J, CALAS E, DAVIN A, COULIER: [Ulcerated paraffinoma of the foot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:232–3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BOBORY J, PETRANYI G: [Intravenous benzene intoxication after ganglionic blockade] Kiserl Orvostud 13:449–50, Oct 61 (Hun)

BOGOVSKY P: On the carcinogenic effect of some 3,4-benzopyrene-free and 3,4-benzopyrene-containing fractions of Estonian shale-oil. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:37–9, 1962

BRUEVICH TS: [On occupational dermatoses caused by products of pyrolysis of petroleum and the possibility of their degeneration into cancer of the skin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

Cortisone in kerosene pneumonia. J Iowa Med Soc 52:89–91,

Co-operative kerosene poisoning study. Evaluation of gastric lavage and other factors in the treatment of accidental ingestion of petroleum distillate products. Pediatrics 29:648–74, Apr 62

COLOMB D: [The future of paraffinomas. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lymphoblasto-sarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold auto-antibodies and cryoglobulinemia, having complicated a paraffinoma having 50 years' development] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:36–46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DEATON JG, GRETZINGER T, MANSKE AO, NEAL J: Kerosene poisoning—a preliminary report. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:47–52, Spring 62

EASSON WM: Gasoline addiction in children. Pediatrics 29:250–4, Feb 62

FATI S, PALLOTTA R: [On the pathology of gasoline. Clinical findings] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1073–83, Dec 61 (It)

GRIGOR'EV ZE: [Toxicological characteristics of hydrolysates of kerosene-gas oil fractions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:47–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRIGOR'EV ZE: [Verification of carcinogenic properties of hard hydrocarbons during the process of hydrogenation of masout] Vop Onkol 8(2):29–30, 1962 (Rus)

GIMADEEV MM: [Carcinogenic effects of petroleum and its products] Kazan Med Zh 2:79–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HOEGGER: [Medical studies of subjects exposed to lead for different periods] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:183–8, 1961 (Ger)

HENDRICKS NV, COLLINGS GH, DOOLEY AE, GARRETT JT, RATHER JB Jr: A review of exposures to oil mist. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:139–45, Feb 62

HODGSON G: Petroleum oils and lubricants. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:123–34, Autumn 61

JACOBZINER H: Mixture of tranquilizers, lighter fluid, paint thinner, and iodine poisonings. New York J Med 62:862–4, 15 Mar 62

KOZAKIEWICZ J, SZARMACH H: [Effect of ethyl gasoline on the skin in the light of experimental and clinical studies] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):381–90, 1961 (Pol)

LOEBLICH HJ, ARAMBASIC M: [The ultrastructure of paraffin granuloma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:232–45, 1961 (Ger)

LAWTON JJ Jr, MALMQUIST CP: Gasoline addiction in children. Psychiat Quart 35:555–61, Jul 61

MARESCH W, PROPST A: [Fatal intravenous petroleum injection] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:234–41, 1962 (Ger)

OLDHAM W: Deliberate self-intoxication with petrol vapour. Brit Med J 5268:1687–8, 23 Dec 61

PREIS: [Experiments on the retention of lead compounds in the respiratory tract and lungs] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:181–3, 1961 (Ger)

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:853, Dec 61

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:57–8 contd, Jan 62

POSNER A: Glaucoma caused by exposure to tetraethyl lead gasoline. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:129–30 concl, Feb 62

[Reports of diseases with possible etiological relations to injury from lead fuel] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:157–63, 1961 (Ger)

[Results of studies of a technical nature] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:163–81, 1961 (Ger)

SALAMONE L: [Hemopoietic activity in poisoning by petroleum vapors] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1190–2, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SHAPIRO DD, GETMANETS IIa: [On blastomogenic properties of some types of petroleum from different locations] Gig Sanit 27:38–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

[Toxicology of lead fuel] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:144–51, 1961 (Ger)

THOFERN E, FROEHLICH HJ: [On the use of diesel oil as a carrier substance for herbicides and insecticides in forestry and its hygienic importance] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:189–92, May 62 (Ger)

TALENTI M, PALLA A: [Present-day antiknock agents in carburetting gasolines] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:358–70, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VERHULST HL, PAGE LA: Adrenocortical steroids in the treatment of kerosene pneumonia. J New Drugs 1:147–9, Jul–Aug 61

VAKHTER KhT: [On reactions of the skin to shale oil. (Experimental investigations)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:37–42, Mar 62 (Rus)

PETROUS BONE

see also TEMPORAL BONE

abnormalities

KLAUS E: [Facial spasm with high position of the petrous bone pyramid in the area of basilar impressions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:23–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

LAZORTHES G, THOMAS L: [The petrous apex. Anatomic and experimental study of its relations to the base and applications to cranial injuries] Presse Med 69:2259–61, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

diseases

EBY LG: Petrositis and lateral sinus thrombosis due to antibiotic-resistant infections. Laryngoscope 71:1165–85, Oct 61

NEVELING R, NYSTEN H: [Chronic necrotizing inflammation of the auditory canal and its surgical treatment] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:216–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

PULEC JL, WILLIAMS HL: Chronic abscess of the petrous apex. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:419–21, May 62

fracture & dislocation

GUILLEN G: [Radiological examination of fractures of the petrous pyramid] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:84–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

BOUCHE J, GUIOT G: [Intra-petrosal meningioma] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:638–40, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHARBONNEL A, DAVID M, FISCHGOLD H, METZGER J: [Apropos of an isolated facial paralysis caused by a probable neurinoma of the 7th nerve in the internal auditory canal] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:542–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

KOTTMEYER G: [On a multiple broad-base osteoma of the facial portion of the skull and petrous bone] HNO 10:59–60, Feb 62 (Ger)

PFISTERER H: [20-year control of primary meningioma of the petrous bone with complete cisternal block] Med Welt 7:380–3, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

PFISTERER H: [Clinical contribution to so-called true cholesteatoma of the petrous bone] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:138–41, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiography

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [The petrous pyramid in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:104–6, Feb 61 (Fr)

LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Stratigraphic study of the internal auditory canal] Arch Ital Otol 72:680–90, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, BONNAL J, SERRATRICE G: [Radiological aspects of the petrous bone in neurinomas of the acoustic nerve] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:211–24, 1962 (Fr)

MINNIGERODE B: [The "flat" Stenvers exposure, a method for decreasing the radiation load in the roentgendiagnosis of the petrous bones] HNO 10:22–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAMUEL J: Petrous pyramids. Xray Techn 33:273–5, Jan 62

surgery

GODDE G, GANDON J: [An unusual complication of petromastoid evidement: hernia of the brain] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:617–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

VENDRELL-TORNE E, BARRAQUER-BORDAS L: [A condylo-lacerum syndrome of traumatic origin] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:416–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

Petrous Pyramid see PETROUS BONE

Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome see POLYPI

Peyote see MESCALINE

Peyronie's Disease see PENIS

Pfaundler-Hurler Syndrome see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

PHAGOCYTOSIS

see also MACROPHAGES

AKIYAMA HJ, FONG J: Interaction of lysates of histiocytes and tubercle bacilli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:711–4, Mar 62

ARNOLD K: [Tumor-like histiocytic nodes in chronic prostatitis] Z Urol 55:219–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALAKHNIN IA: [On the problem of phagocytic capacity of erythrocytes] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:83–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BRUMFITT W, GLYNN AA: Intracellular killing of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by macrophages and polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a comparative study. Brit J Exp Path 42:408–23, Oct 61

BIRO I: [Cryophagocytosis] Orv Hetil 102:2173–5, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Infection. IV. Defenses of the organism. Phagocytosis] Concours Med 84:1627–8, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

BELLAIRS R, NEW DA: Phagocytosis in the chick blastoderm. Exp Cell Res 26:275–9, Mar 62

BOLIS MAGISTRETTI L, MAZZONI VARALDA MT: [Action of some anabolic steroids on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:985–8, 1961 (It)

BOSWORTH N, ARCHER GT: A phagocytosis-promoting substance present in eosinophils. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:277–81, Aug 62

CHAKHOVA OV, SOBOLEV SM: [Studies on the phagocytic processes in vitro in bone marrow histiocyte cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:74–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

CARR I: Appositional phagocytosis. J Path Bact 83:443–8, Apr 62

DANON D, JERUSHALMY Z, KOHN A, DE VRIES A: In vitro phagocytosis by leucocytes of influenza virus adsorbed onto erythrocytes. Electron microscopic and cinematographic observations. Virology 15:258–62, Nov 61

DOURMASHKIN RR, DOUGHERTY RM: Phagocytosis of crystalline particles by cells grown in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 25:480–4, Nov 61

EVANS WH, KARNOVSKY ML: The biochemical basis of phagocytosis. IV. Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism during phagocytosis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:159–66, Jan 62

ELSBACH P: Role of phagocytosis in the uptake of lipid by a phagocytic cell. Nature (London) 195:383–4, 28 Jul 62

FREIDLIN IS: The change in phagocytic activity and in certain cytochemical reactions of the leukocytes of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate during immunization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1056–8, Mar 62

FARQUHAR MG, PALADE GE, Functional evidence for the existence of a third cell type in the renal glomerulus. Phagocytosis of filtration residues by a distinctive "third" cell. J Cell Biol 13:55–87, Apr 62

FRANKEL HH, PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Long term studies of the rat reticuloendothelial system and endocrine gland responses to foreign particles. Anat Rec 142:359–73, Mar 62

FATEEVA EM, GINZBURG MB, LARSKII EG, KRONSHTADTSKAIA-KAREVA BK: [Indications of nonspecific immunity in children in chronic nutrition disorders of different etiology] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

GARBINSKI T, DUDEK Z: [Behavior of phagocytic reactions in vivo in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG] Gruzlica 29:851–5, Oct 61 (Pol)

GUSEINOVA Syu: A study of changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in immunized and unimmunized guinea-pigs infected with Clostridium perfringens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1509–14, 1961

GRICHENER IM: [Phagocytosis in the mouse lung. Experimental study with the electron microscope] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1107–12, 17 May 62 (Sp)

HESS F: [Studies on the nonspecific reaction of the body to radiation injury and neoplasms] Strahlentherapie 116:536–49, Dec 61 (Ger)

HEPPLESTON AG: The disposal of dust in the lungs of silicotic rats. Amer J Path 40:493–506, May 62

HOSKINS GC, MONTGOMERY PO: Nucleolar phagocytosis by HeLa and Chang liver cells in tissue culture as studied by time lapse phase contrast cinematography. Exp Cell Res 26:534–40, Mar 62

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Effects of immunity on the phagocytic activity of the macrophages] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:198–201, 1962 (Fr)

HUZIWARA T, WATANABE Y, HYODO S, KONNO K: [In vitro phagocytosis of Pasteurella tularensis by guinea pig macrophages. Variations in phagocytic responses of macrophages dependent upon the nature of the irritants used] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:191–5, 1962 (Fr)

HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: In vitro effects of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis. J Bact 83:1017–24, May 62

ILIUKHIN AV, KOZINETS GI: [Studies on the phagocytic activity of transfused leukocytes in the recipient organism] Probl Gemat 6:54–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ILYUKHIN AV, KOZINETS GI: A study of the phagocytic activity of transfused leucocytes in the body of the recipient. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:715–7, 1961

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, CLABAUGH WA, ARREDONDO MI: Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the reticuloendothelial system during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:216–9, Oct 61

KAMINSKI E, JERUSHALMY Z, VRIES A de: Erythrophagocytosis in heterologous systems. Acta Haemat Jap 24:495–500, Aug 61

KHARINA NP: [On modifications in the opso-phagocytic reaction in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:30–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRIACHKO LI: [On characteristics of the immunostimulating effect of heterogenous proteins from dogs with different types of the nervous system and on the selection of individual doses of immuno-stimulators related to these characteristics] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUDO K, AOKI M: [Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial systems in experimental tuberculosis of mice] Kekkaku 37:47–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

KARNOVSKY ML: Metabolic basis of phagocytic activity. Physiol Rev 42:143–68, Jan 62

KANTOCH M, KANTOCH Z, SZALATY H: Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in cases of virus hepatitis. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:757–65, 1961

KOJIMA M, IMAI Y: Mechanism of phagocytosis of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:161–78, 25 Mar 62

KISCH B: On the significance of subendocardial cells as phagocytes. Exp Med Surg 20:55–64, Mar–Jun 62

KRYACHKO LI: Peculiarities of immunostimulating action produced by foreign protein on dogs belonging to different types of the nervous system and the choice of individual doses of the immunostimulant. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng]

KANTOCH M: Phagocytosis of viruses. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:183–5, 1962

KELLY LS, BROWN BA, DOBSON EL: Cell division and phagocytic activity in liver reticulo-endothelial cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:555–9, Jul 62

KONDO A: [Method of investigation of reticuloendothelial function and the evaluation of reticuloendothelial stimulation and block in mice] Jap J Med Progr 49:39–46, Jan 62 (Jap)

LINDLAR F, VOGT A: [On the significance of the presence of specific antibodies for the breakdown of antigen protein in vitro] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:66–73, 1962 (Ger)

McKENNA JM, SANDERSON RP: Effect of phagocytosis on the lysis of Staphylococcus aureus (type 81) by bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 192:570–1, 11 Nov 61

PHAGOCYTOSIS

MALEC J, KORNACKA L, WOJNAROWSKA M, ZAKRZEWSKI K: The activation of nuclear nucleoproteins during phagocytosis. Exp Cell Res 25:457–60, Nov 61

McCARTY DJ Jr: Phagocytosis of urate crystals in gouty synovial fluid. Amer J Med Sci 243:288–95, Mar 62

MENGE AC, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Factors affecting the removal of spermatozoa from the rabbit uterus. J Reprod Fertil 3:396–404, Jun 62

MARDAKHAISHVILI Sh: [Phagocytic activity of granulocytes in the blood of patients with tumors during the process of treatment] Vop Onkol 8(7):75–82, 1962 (Rus)

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: Ultrastructural observations on phagocytosis of bacteria in experimental (E. coli) meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:155–69, Jan 62

NIEDZWIEDZKA E, BASISTA B, SZALATY H, KANTOCH M: Reducing properties of leukocytes. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:767–78, 1961

NEWSOME J: Immune opsonins in Schistosoma infestations. Nature (London) 195:1175–9, 22 Sep 62

OSECHENSKAIA GV, SEL'TSOVSKAIA GS: [Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in some blood diseases] Probl Gemat 6:20–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

OSECHENSKAYA GV, SEL'TSOVSKAYA GS: Phagocytic activity of the leucocytes in certain diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:746–51, 1961

PODLEVSKII AF: [Effect of antibiotic and prednisone therapy on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Antibiotiki 6:1009–12, Nov 61 (Rus)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57–62, Jan 62

POPIVANOV R, VYLCHANOV VKh: [On dynamics of experimental immune spermatophagocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68–70, Feb 62 (Rus)

PANOVA IuM: [Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in various phases of burn sickness] Eksp Khir Anest 7:59–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

POLICARD A, BESSIS M: Micropinocytosis and rhopheocytosis. Nature (Lond) 194:110–1, 7 Apr 62

PERNIS B, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [Phagocytosis in vitro of particles with pyrogenic action] Med Lav 52:649–52, Nov 61 (It)

PARKER RL, SCHMID FR: Phagocytosis of particulate complexes of γ-globulin and rheumatoid factor. J Immun 88:519–25, Apr 62

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Phase-contrast microcinematography study of the phagocytosis of diatomite dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:329–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROHDE B, MEYER-ROHN J: [Phagocytosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in tissue culture] Hautarzt 12:46–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

ROGERS DE, MELLY MA: The dynamics and immunology of the phagocytosis of staphylococci. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:216–24, 1961

SBARRA AJ, BARDAWIL WA, SHIRLEY W, GILFILLAN RF: Degranulation of guinea pig leukocytes accompanying phagocytosis. Exp Cell Res 24:609–11, Sep 61

SCHOENBERG MD, GILMAN PA, MUMAW VR, MOORE RD: The phagocytosis of uniform polystyrene latex particles (PLP) by the reticulo-endothelial system (RES) in the rabbit. Brit J Exp Path 42:486–95, Oct 61

SCHULZ H: [On phagocytosis of colloidal silicon dioxide by thrombocytes with remarks on the submicroscopic structure of the thrombocyte membrane] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:195–205, Aug 61 (Ger)

STOIANOVSKII AF, RASSKAZOVA TV: [Phagocytic activity of the blood as a test in the evaluation of the effect of industrial factors on the organism] Gig Sanit 26:70–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

STOLLERMAN GH: Thermolabile factors in human plasma that promote phagocytosis of virulent group A streptococci. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:225–33, 1961

STANZIALE WG, WHITE JD: Influence of guinea pig plasma factors on phagocytosis of Pasteurella pestis. I. Plasma from normal guinea pigs. J Bact 83:175–81, Jan 62

STANZIALE WG, WHITE JD: Influence of guinea pig plasma factors on phagocytosis of Pasteurella pestis. II. Plasma from plague-infected guinea pigs. J Bact 83:182–6, Jan 62

SOBOLEV SM: [Development of the phagocytic apparatus in the wall of the appendix of rabbits in ontogenesis] Arkh Anat 42:78–83, Jan 62 (Rus)

SENDA N: The phagocytosis of leucocytes. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:119–32, 25 Mar 62

SBARRA AJ, SHIRLEY W, BARDAWIL WA: 'Piggy-back' phagocytosis. Nature (Lond) 194:255–6, 21 Apr 62

SENO S, AWAI M, KOBAYASHI J, OSE S, KIMOTO T: The reticulo-endothelial system (RES), its function in phagocytosis and iron metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:179–88, 25 Mar 62

SPEIRS RS, OSADA Y: Chemotactic activity and phagocytosis of eosinophils. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:929–32, Apr 62

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Phagocytic activity of the blood in combined angina and influenza and in angina without influenza] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):32–4, 1962 (Rus)

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: Inhibition of Salmonella enteritidis ingested in mononuclear phagocytes from liver and subcutaneous tissue of mice immunized with live vaccine. J Bact 83:1306–12, Jun 62

SATO I: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8e. Behavior of a virulent strain of S. enteritidis in phagocytes from the liver and subcutaneous tissue of normal and immunized mice, and cellular immunity] Jap J Bact 17:200–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SOBOLEV SM: [Experimental studies on the phagocytic apparatus of the wall of the appendix in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:91–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TORO I, RUZSA P, ROHLICH P: Ultrastructure of early phagocytic stages in sinus endothelial and Kupffer cells of the liver. Exp Cell Res 26:601–3, Mar 62

TANAKA H: Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of vital stain, as compared with that of phagocytosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:144–60, 25 Mar 62

TOMPSETT R: Relation of clumping factor produced by staphylococci to their phagocytosis and intracellular survival. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:67–73

USHIBA D: Phagocytosis of bacteria and their intracellular multiplication in experimental typhoid. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:133–43, 25 Mar 62

WEAVER RE, SEASTONE CV: Quantitative studies on surface phagocytosis. J Immun 88:661–8, May 62

ZHILOV IuD: [Changes in phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in miners exposed to radiations of erythema-dose ultraviolet lamps] Gig Sanit 26:94–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZINNARI Z: Modifications of phagocitary activity by splenic cells of rat carriers of sarcoma, isolated in vitro. Experientia 18:38, 15 Jan 62

chemistry

IYER GY, ISLAM MF, QUASTEL JH: Biochemical aspects of phagocytosis. Nature (Lond) 192:535–41, 11 Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

KVASNAIA LG: [On the problem of diagnosis and therapy of sepsis in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

ONISHCHENKO TE, KOBZEVA MG: [The effectiveness of vaccine therapy in whooping cough with a study of the phagocyte index] Pediatriia 40:39–43, Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ARCOS M, HILL WC: Effect of adenine nucleotides on phagocytizing guinea pig leucocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:574–5, 12 May 62

BEKLEMISHEVA NP: [Effect of prednisolone on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the blood] Zh Mikrobiol 32:102–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

BUKHARIN OV: [Effect of vitamin B12 on the phagocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:37–41, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEKLEMISHEVA NP: The effect of prednisolone on the phagocytic activity of the blood leucocytes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1691–5, 1961

KANTOCH M, SZALATY H, MAKOWER H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. II. Studies with viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:59–76, 1962

KAPITANENKO AM: [On the effect of dibazol on the phagocytosis and functional condition of the reticuloendothelial system] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69–73, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAKOWER H, KANTOCH M, SZALATY H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. I. Studies with bacteria. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:55–68, 1962

NORTHOVER BJ: The effect of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phagocytosis of staphylococci in vitro by polymorphs and macrophages. J Path Bact 82:355–61, Oct 61

NECHIPORENKO IuD, KULAZHKO VA: [Increased phagocytic activity in carp leukocytes under the influence of levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:50–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

SAJGO K, FOLDVARI IP, KERTAI P: [The effect of macromolecules on leukocyte count, phagocytosis and metabolic processes in leukocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:214–29, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM, KLIMOVA KN, KROTOVA TA, MIASISHCHEVA NV: [Changes in natural immunity and the content of vitamin B12 in patients with leukosis in relation to treatment] Probl Gemat 7:3–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

GUSEINOVA Sh: [A study of changes in phagocyte activity of leukocytes in the blood of immunized and nonimmunized guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

JANOFF A, KALEY G: Failure of ovariectomy to influence drum tolerance or phagocytic stimulation by zymosan in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:354–6, Nov 61

KOSTENKO MS: [Effect of specific hemolysins on the dynamics of phagocytosis in peritoneal exudate during radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:90–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

KONDO A, ITO B: [Effects of a few experimental infections and drugs on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:649–52, Aug 62 (Jap)

SCHLIPKOETER HW, LINDNER E: [The submicroscopic picture of dust phagocytosis and cell damage in quartz granuloma] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:179–96, 1960 (Ger)

WERTMAN KF, HENNEY MR: The effects of alloxan diabetes on phagocytosis and susceptibility to infection. J Immun 89:314–7, Sep 62

radiation effects

GRAUL EH, HUNDESHAGEN H, JOSEPH K: [Studies on behavior of the RES after radiation effects. I. Studies on isolated rabbit heart-lung preparation with the use of denatured I-131-labelled albumin] Strahlentherapie 116:585–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

MEREDITH OM Jr: Kinetics of reticuloendothelial phagocytic response to intravenously administered Au198 colloidal gold in rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:352–62, Nov 61

NOVAK MD, NOVAK M, HAMMOND CW: Bactericidal activity of phagocytin from rabbits exposed to whole body x-radiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:223–5, Jun 62

PHANTOM LIMB

CEDERCREUTZ C: [Multiple phantom limbs] Nord Med 66:1537–8, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

GO KG: A supernumerary phantom as part of an epileptic seizure. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:400–3, Nov–Dec 61

IGARI T, SYOJI H, YUASA S: [Clinical and neuro-histological study of amputee's pains in stumps] Brain Nerve 14:117–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

KONOVALOVA MZ: [On treatment of phantom pains with "electrosleep"] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:51–4, 1961 (Rus)

KUROMARU S, OKADA S, HANADA M, KASAHARA Y, SAKAMOTO K: [Effect of LSD25 on the phantom limb; the problem of body scheme and the therapeutic use of LSD25 on phantom pain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:604–13, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

OBRADOR S, CARRASCOSA R, SEVILLANO M: [Observations on thalamic stimulation and lesion in painful phantom hand] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:149–53, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

SOLONEN KA: The phantom phenomenon in amputated Finnish war veterans. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 54:1–87, 1962

in infancy & childhood

SIMMEL ML: Phantom experiences following amputation in childhood. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:69–78, Feb 62

PHARMACIES

see also HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE

BENJAMIN RB: The clinic pharmacy. Minnesota Med 45:305–9, Mar 62

BILOUSOVA LI: [The pharmacy as a center of sanitary-hygienic education of the population] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):80–1, 1962 (Uk)

DIRK KO, MICHEL KJ: [Performance and efficiency in pharmacies] Pharm Prax 6:106–7, 1961 (Ger)

ERNERFELDT F: [Pharmacy 1960. Developmental tendencies in additional planning work for pharmacies in 1965] Svensk Farm T 65:652–3 concl. 20 Sep 61 (Sw)

FRYKLOF LE, LILJA K: [The apothecaries' responsibilities in Greater Stockholm] Svensk Farm T 6:285–97, 20 Apr 62 (Sw)

FUCHS G: [On the problem of the practice of the inspection of pharmacies] Pharm Prax 7:103–8, 1962 (Ger)

GROMOVA NM, SHURYGINA LM, KARIKH MT: [Planning self-supporting pharmacies] Aptech Delo 11:7–18, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GUBA GP: [Organization of information and publicity in the Donetsk pharmacy No. 248] Aptech Delo 12:57–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HEINE EW: [Health education in the pharmacy display window] Pharm Prax 7:108–10, 1962 (Ger)

KOROMYSLOV SI: [Results of the work of the network of pharmacies in 1961 and tasks for 1962] Aptech Delo 12:7–13, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KARAS' VF: [One-day inventory in a pharmacy] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):79–80, 1962 (Uk)

KRIZHANIVSKII SM: [How to organize inter-pharmacy cooperation] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):74–6, 1962 (Uk)

LUNDGREN A: [The branch pharmacy in Skonsberg] Svensk Farm T 65:777–84, 10 Nov 61 (Sw)

LINDHAM T: [The Hjorten pharmacy in Lund] Svensk Farm T 65:917–30, 20 Dec 61 (Sw)

MITEREV GA, LOGINOVA RA, NOVIKOVA IM, NOBOKOVIkh, SAMSONOVA MN: [Hygienic conditions in pharmacies] Aptech Delo 12:48–54, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAUKE E: [And new life blossoms from the ruins] Pharm Prax 6:89–92, 1961 (Ger)

MERTEN K: [Manpower requirements and department planning] Pharm Prax 7:117–9, 1961 (Ger)

NORRLIN L, MODIG S: [Kronan Pharmacy in Sundbyberg in a new location] Svensk Farm T 66:4–20, 10 Jan 62 (Sw)

NODEL' GA: [On the struggle for naming the Collective of Communist Effort. (Experience with activities of a regional factory pharmacy)] Aptech Delo 11:51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NILSON R: [Construction of the Vaksln apothecary shop in Halmstad] Svensk Farm T 66:525–40, 20 Jul 62 (Sw)

[Problem of pensions for apothecaries] Svensk Farm T 66:212–24, 20 Mar 62 (Sw)

PROKOFEEVA EM: [On working of pharmacy collectives] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):77–8, 1962 (Uk)

PEREPELITSIA PD: [Supply of drugs to the population through pharmacy centers] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):76-8, 1962 (Uk)

RUSTAMOV AI: [Activities of Pharmacy No. 27 in Baku] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:52-7, Oct 61 (Az)

KYBALKO AN: [Our achievements] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:57-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROEHR J: [The new Goethe pharmacy in Jena] Pharm Prax 6:92-4, 1961 (Ger)

[A review of activities of pharmacies in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic in 1961] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):3-9, 1962 (Uk)

SAGER A: [The Loewen Apotheke in Eilenburg 1581-1945-1960] Pharm Prax 11:181-3, 1961 (Ger)

STETSIUK AM: [Results of the work of the network of pharmacies in the RSFSR in 1961] Aptech Delo 12:13-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAGER A: [Loewen Apotheke in Eilenburg 1581-1945-1960] Pharm Prax 11:181-3, 1961 (Ger)

THOREN K: [Apoteket Hjorten in Vasteras reconstructed] Svensk Farm T 65:693-709, 10 Oct 61 (Sw)

TKACHUK VA, SHUMAKOV IuSt: [An outstanding pharmacy collective in the Rovno region] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):66-73, 1962 (Uk)

TISHCHENKO Sia: [Positive results of the regional pharmacy network] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):73-4, 1962 (Uk)

VASIL'EVA LK: [Role of Moscow pharmacies in the sanitary education of the population] Aptech Delo 12:55-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WAGNER JO: Manually sorted punched card system for pharmaceutical literature. J Pharm Sci 51:481-4, May 62

WAKTENHAUH I: [Book-keeping in state apotnecaries] Pharm Prax 10:161-2, 1961 (Ger)

economics

[Fee system] Svensk Farm T 66:175-82, 10 Mar 62 (Sw)

LINDHAM T: [On the transfer of pharmacies. Short summary of formalities to be observed in the taking over and relinquishing of pharmacies] Svensk Farm T 66:390-2, 20 May 62 (Sw)

[Pension problems for pharmacy proprietors] Svensk Farm T 66:165-75, 10 Mar 62 (Sw)

equipment & supplies

HOVENMARK N: [Why not Telex?] Svensk Farm T 66:37-43, 20 Jan 62 (Sw)

history

[Discontinuance of the Delfinen Pharmacy in Gothenburg] Svensk Farm T 66:88-91, 10 Feb 62 (Sw)

HOK W: [Apoteket Hjorten in Vasteras 300 years old] Svensk Farm T 66:298-304, 20 Apr 62 (Sw)

legislation

[Pension regulations] Svensk Farm T 65:855-65, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

PHARMACOGNOSY

see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL

WELLENDORF M: The morphology and histology of seeds of Datura corrigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:157-60, Mar 62

education

AVERINA ZV: [Exchange of experiences on methods of conducting lessons on pharmacognosy in a school of pharmacy] Aptech Delo 10:72-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

history

HARMS H: [On Britannica, an old Friesic medicinal plant] Med Mschr 16:113-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

see also CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL
see also DRUG THERAPY

see also PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

ARIENS EJ: [Chemical structure and pharmacodynamic action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:35-59, Jan 62 (It)

ARIENS EJ, SIMONIS AM: Drug-receptor interaction. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:151-72, 1962

ADAMI E: [Applied pharmacological research in the pharmaceutical industry] Boll Chimicofarm 101:244-50, Mar 62 (It)

AUTIAN J, BERMAN A: Role of the pharmacist in drug evaluation. Amer J Pharm 134:195-209, Jun 62

BROWN DM, HUGHES BO: The influence of animal strain selection and conditioning on biological experiments and assays. Practical aspects of strain variation in relation to pharmacological testing. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:399-405, Jul 62

BEECHER HK: An inspection of our working hypotheses in the study of pain and other subjective responses in man. Mech Inform Med 1:33-7, Apr 62

BECKMAN H: In defense of tinkers. New Engl J Med 267:72-7, 12 Jul 62

BJERKELUND C: [Clinical trial of drugs] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:983-5, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

BOCCARI E, SEGRE G: [Pharmacokinetic periodism] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:321-3, Oct 61 (It)

BETZIEN G: [On the statistical manipulation of clinical research data with one criterion for the observations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:89-124, Feb 62 (Ger)

CRONHEIM G: Variations in drug responses as an exercise in (human) pharmacology. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:72-3, 1961

CARLSSON A, WERKO L: [Clinical pharmacology] Nord Med 67:5-7, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

COHEN Y: [Possibilities of the applications of isotopes in pharmacological studies] Minerva Nucl 6:1-8, Jan 62 (It)

COOKE S, HUTTON G: Are some of our drug habits antiquated? Research has proved that most drugs are effective only when their recommended serum levels are reached and maintained. Milit Med 127:655-8, Aug 62

DOST FH, GLADTKE E, RIND H: [Research on the problem of age-determined relations between dosage and effect based on the example of the chemotherapeutic agent sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:259-62, Apr 62 (Ger)

Diet and drug response. Nutr Rev 20:187-9, Jun 62

DANNEBERG PB: [Pharmacological research in the pharmaceutical industry] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1602-6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGSTEDT L, LILJESTRAND A: [Clinical pharmacology] Nord Med 67:608-10, 10 May 62 (Sw)

FONTAINE M: [Pharmaceutical sciences and expiritation of the oceans] Ann Pharm Franc 20:73-85, Jan 62 (Fr)

FISHER S: Use of chi-square in simple crossover designs. J New Drugs 2:84-7, Mar-Apr 62

GREINER T: The hypothesis in clinical pharmacology. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:147-52, Mar-Apr 62

GREINER T: The ethics of drug research on human subjects. J New Drugs 2:7-22, Jan-Feb 62

GREINER T: Subjective bias of the clinical pharmacologist. JAMA 181:120-1, 14 Jul 62

GREINER T: Selecting patient-participants for drug investigations. J New Drugs 2:199-205, Jul-Aug 62

GUILLOT M, JONCHERE H, PRIEUR: [On the difficulty of interpretating so-called "innocuous" systematic tests] Ann Pharm Franc 20:235-43, Mar 62 (Fr)

HELLER H: Pharmacology and toxicology. Med Annual 79:371-82, 1961

HIJMANS AF: The fringe of pharmacology: phytopharmacology. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:98-103, 1962

HARANATH PS: A simple method of drop recording. J Appl Physiol 17:746, Jul 62

JUHN B: [Chemistry in the service of medicine. Spotlight on Austria's contribution] Wien Med Wschr 111:573-6, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

JADASSOHN W, BRUN R: [Estimation of the effect of drugs. Some reflexions] Pharm Acta Helv 37:268-73, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

KHAIKIN VP: [Control of biologically active preparations by the predetermined absolute limits of median effective doses] Farmakol Toksikol 24:748-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOK J: [Drugs as study object] Pharm Weekbl 97:148-55, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

KRAYBILL HF: Role of subliminal pharmacology programs in support of carcinogenesis research. Public Health Rep 77:745-51, Sep 62

LEAKE CD: The scientific status of pharmacology. Science 134:2069-79, 29 Dec 61

LJUNGBERG S: [Pharmacology and mathematics] Svensk Farm T 66:445-52, 10 Jun 62 (Sw)

LUNDHOLM L: [Views on drug research and--the information problem] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1836-46 passim, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

LENDLE L: [The importance of toxicology as an area of research and as applied pharmacology in the field of practical medicine] Med Welt 34:1717-22, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

MODELL W: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. Introduction. Clinical pharmacology: a definition. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:235-8, Mar-Apr 62

MAZZONI P: [Pharmacological activities and detoxification of some drugs in hypothermia] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1235-48, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NASH H: The double-blind procedure: rationale and empirical evaluation. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:34-47, Jan 62

PAGET GE: Toxicity tests: a guide for clinicians. J New Drugs 2:78-83, Mar-Apr 62

QUEVAUVILLER A: [Pathopharmacodynamics] Presse Med 70:923-4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

RIKER WF Jr: Contributions to medicine by research in pharmacology. Some aspects of dosage. JAMA 179:355-60, 3 Feb 62

ROSSUM JM van, HURKMANS JA: Molecular pharmacology and enzymology. The dualistic behavior of substrates and stimulant drugs. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:173-94, 1962

RYZHOV VL: [Viral physiology in comparative pharmacology] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:530-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

STEVENSON GW: The effect of age on drug action. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:82-3, 1961

SICA AJ: Trends and current research. ICRS Med Rep 3:10-25, Oct-Dec 61

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: Controlled clinical trials: Monday's count-down for Tuesday's launching. J New Drugs 1:250-5, Nov-Dec 61

STREET E: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. III. A modification of the standard sequential test for the relative effectiveness of two therapies. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:246-53, Mar-Apr 62

SEKERA A: [Several aspects of rational research on new synthetic medicaments] Actualites Pharmacol 14:197-220, 1961 (Fr)

SEGRE G: Applications of the transfer functions to pharmacology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:913-38, 2 Mar 62

SAKUMA A: Determination of the size of experiment. Jap J Pharmacol 11:20-4, Sep 61

VANDAM LD: Pharmacologic discovery by anesthesiologists. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:281-3, May-Jun 62

WAY EL: The materia medica program in Communist China. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:44-9, 1961

WOLF S: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. IV. Placebos: problems and pitfalls. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:254-7, Mar-Apr 62

ZUBROD CG: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. I. General problems in the selection of drugs for clinical trial. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:239-41, Mar-Apr 62

bibliography

WELT LD: Guide to the world literature on cardiovascular agents. Med Dokum 5:9-10, Jan 61

education

NOORDWIJK J van: Double blind pharmacological experiments in a practical course for medical students. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:83-97, 1962

PELIKAN EW, UNNA KR: Graduate education in pharmacology. J Med Educ 36:1266-82, Oct 61

PLEIN JB, PLEIN EM: The scope of pharmacology and drugs and solutions in nursing curricula and in nursing practice. Nurs Res 11:30-6, Winter 62

SUZANNE MARIE, Sister: Teaching pharmacology to student nurses. Hosp Progr 42:112-20, Oct 61

THIERS H, REVOL, DORCHE J: [On the need for training in dermopharmacy] J Med Lyon 42:2021-2, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BRITTAIN RT, ROWE DJ: A modified dual unit organ bath for isolated tissues. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:191-2, Mar 62

CARLSSON A: [Work table for the examination of infusions] Svensk Farm T 65:683-4, 30 Sep 61 (Sw)

EICHLER O: [Apparatus for the production of fumes from sulfuric acid and other appropriate substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:10-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

IVANOV L: [Universal measuring apparatus for pouring solutions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59-60, Jun 62 (Rus)

KUKABLEV MVI [A simplified modification of the Sitkovskii-Egorov apparatus] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, May 62 (Rus)

experimental

AYALA GF: [A method for the injection of drugs into a limited area of the brain of the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:157-60, 28 Feb 62 (It)

BEECHER HK: Some fallacies and errors in the application of the principle of consent in human experimentation. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:141-6, Mar-Apr 62

BHATTACHARYA BK, SEN AB: A rapid method for screening compounds in experimental protozoal infections. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:61-75, 1 May 62

FARNER D, VERZAR F: The age parameter of pharmacological activity. Experientia 17:421-2, 15 Sep 61

HILTON JG, NELSON JR: An inexpensive multipurpose relay box. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:284-5, Summer 62

INGLE DJ: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. II. Control and exploration of animal variables in drug research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:242-5, Mar-Apr 62

The new drug application. J New Drugs 1:284-7, Nov-Dec 61

PAVONI P, PIERACCINI L, PERUZY AD: [Some statistical methods in biological determinations at parallel lines with quantitative response] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:793-843, Sep 61 (It)

STOWE CM, GOOD AL, CLIFFORD DH: Some physiologic and pharmacologic observations in African lions and American black bears. Amer J Vet Res 23:889-95, Jul 62

history

AYNSLEY EE, CAMPBELL WA: Johann Konrad Dippel, 1673-1734. Med Hist 6:281-6, Jul 62

Bruecke F: [In memoriam: Otto LOEWI] Wien Klin Wschr 74:161-2, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

Doerner J: [Fritz HILDEBRANDT, 3 November 1887 to 18 March 1961] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1973, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

KEELE CA: Empiricism and logic in the discovery of new drugs. Nature (London) 195:636-42, 18 Aug 62

Levey M: Ibn MASAWAIH and his treatise on simple aromatic substances: studies in the history of Arabic pharmacology. I. J Hist Med 16:394-410, Oct 61

Lendle: [On the death of the Nobel prize winner Otto LOEWI] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:365-6, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

Laves W: [Reminiscences about Otto LOEWI (1873-1961)] Muench Med Wschr 104:563-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

STANNARD J: Hippocratic pharmacology. Bull Hist Med 35:497-518, Nov-Dec 61

legislation

PHARMACOLOGY

AYE E: [What does the drug law contribute of importance for the official physician?] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:43-53, Feb 62 (Ger)

[Instructions on the method of testing drug samples from Western Germany, West Berlin and foreign countries] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:293-5, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MEYERS EL: Experience under the revised drug regulations. J New Drugs 1:288-94, Nov-Dec 61

The new proposed regulations to control new drug testing. J New Drugs 2:245-51, Jul-Aug 62

ROENNEFARTH H: [German drug tax 59. Experiences from practice] Pharm Prax 8:141-3, 1961 (Ger)

TOELKE S: [Proposal for simple tax determinations] Pharm Prax 8:143-8, 1961 (Ger)

PHARMACOPOEIAS

see also FORMULARIES

BACHMANN C: [An improved method for the complexometric determination of aluminum acetate fluid as a proposal for inclusion in DAB 7] Pharm Prax 7:112-4, 1961 (Ger)

BACHMANN C: [The complexometric determination of the content of aluminum acetate fluid as a proposal for inclusion in DAB 7] Pharm Prax 6:94-7, 1961 (Ger)

CHERNIAVSKII MN: [On some basic problems of the Latin and Russian nomenclature in the 9th edition of the State Pharmacopeia of the USSR] Aptech Delo 11:23-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CECCARELLI U: [The 1st pharmacopoeia: the "De compositionibus medicamentorum" of Scribonio Largo] Minerva Med 53:2398-402, 18 Aug 62 (It)

FORS M: [Commentary on changes in the pharmacopeia on 1 September 1961] Svensk Farm T 65:653-7, 20 Sep 61 (Sw)

KIENERT J: [Modern ointment bases. Ointment and ointment bases of the 1959/60 supplement to the German pharmacopeia] Med Mschr 15:588-93, Sep 61 (Ger)

KNABE J: [Proposal for the style of formula writing in a new German pharmacopeia] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:679-84, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAPLAN LL, KISH JA: Gasket insert modification of U.S.P. tablet disintegration apparatus. J Pharm Sci 51:706, Jul 62

LEVY G, NELSON E: United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary standards, Food and Drug Administration regulations, and the quality of drugs. New York J Med 61:4003-8, 1 Dec 61

LINDE S, LUNDGREN P: [Commentary on changes in MB 59] Svensk Farm T 66:224-7, 20 Mar 62 (Sw)

MELICHAR M: [Studies on the quality of Galenic preparations and drugs. C. Dry solid and liquid preparations. 2. Considerations on the determination of dry preparations in the 2d edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopeia] Cesk Farm 11:15-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

MASHKOVSKII MD: [On the publication of the 9th edition of the State Pharmacopeia of the USSR] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:3-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MILLER LC: The A.M.A.--U.S.P. nomenclature program. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:1-4, Mar-Apr 62

OBOIMAKOVA AN: [9th edition of the State Pharmacopeia of the USSR] Aptech Delo 11:18-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SENOV PL: [A new 1960 supplement to the 1958 edition of the British pharmacopoeia] Aptech Delo 10:72-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

history

SHAVTSOV SI: [On the problem of chronology of Russian pharmacopoeias] Aptech Delo 10:93-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Pharmacotherapy see DRUG THERAPY

PHARMACY

see also DRUG COMPOUNDING
see also DRUG INDUSTRY
see also ETHICS, PHARMACEUTICAL
see also HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE
see also PRESCRIPTIONS

AMINOV UU: [Preliminary experiences] Aptech Delo 10:77-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ARTEM'EV AI: [Use of bactericidal lamps in pharmaceutic practice] Aptech Delo 10:56-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ALIEV RK, BLAGOVIDOVA IuA: [Pharmacy in the Polish Republic] Aptech Delo 11:71-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

APPLE WS: Challenges facing pharmacy. Hosp Progr 43:45-8, Aug 62

AUTIAN J, BERMAN A: Role of the pharmacist in drug evaluation. Amer J Pharm 134:195-209, Jun 62

BAIKOV FIa: [Supply of distilled water with the aid of electric-suction devices in pharmacies] Aptech Delo 10:63-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BURKA NI, KLEBANOVA BS: [On the use of glass filters in pharmaceutic practice] Aptech Delo 10:61-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BERAL C, DEMETRESCU E, STOICESCU V, CALAFETEANU I, GRINCESCU P: [On the problem of controlling pharmaceutic preparations] Aptech Delo 10:82-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BARNES BA: How to evaluate the literature. Hosp Progr 43:86-8, Jan 62

BLAZEK J, KRACHMAROVA J: [Development of pharmacy in the Soviet Union] Cesk Farm 10:444-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

BLAGOVIDOVA IuA: [On scientific work in the All-Union Scientific Pharmaceutical Society] Aptech Delo 11:11-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BACHMANOVA NI, DOBRII IN, LUTSET PG: [On the Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the Odessa Region] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:85-7, 1962 (Uk)

BEYER K: [Directions for use] Pharm Prax 9:155, 1961 (Ger)

CHIKATOVICH VP: [Exchange of experiences] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):69-70, 1961 (Uk)

CHALABALA M, MALY J: [Progress in drug technology in 1959 and 1960] Cesk Farm 10:468-82, Nov 61 (Cz)

[The congress of builders of communism] Farm Zh (Kiev) 1:3-6, 1962 (Uk)

DZHAVADOV RB, ALIEV RK: [On strengthening practical relationships between pharmacists and physicians in Azerbaidzhan] Aptech Delo 10:7-11, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DANNENBERG VK: [Experience with activities in pharmaceutical warehouses] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:69-72, 1962 (Uk)

[Drug supply in sparsely settled areas] Svensk Farm T 66:413-29, 30 May 62 (Sw)

DOMNICH MO: [On some improvements] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):76-7, 1962 (Uk)

DANNENBERG VK: [Spreading the experience] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):81-2, 1962 (Uk)

DZHIGIT OV: [Pharmaceutical practice in Kharkov] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):65-9, 1962 (Uk)

DELAVEAU P, LITTON P: [Impressions of a trip to Great Britain] Prod Pharm 17:318-21, Jul 62 (Fr)

Duquenois P: [The honorary Dean Yves VOLMAR (1887-1961)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:392-401, Apr 62 (Fr)

EIDE AL: The challenge to pharmacy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:360-5, Sep 62

FUERST W: [A contribution to the problem of specialty pharmacists] Pharm Prax 10:169-70, 1961 (Ger)

FRIEDRICH H: [Once again: Bezirk-Untersuchungs-Labor Karl-Marx-Stadt] Pharm Prax 6:102-4, 1961 (Ger)

FUERST W: [A contribution to the problem of the pharmacist specialist] Pharm Prax 10:169-70, 1961 (Ger)

FRANKE: [Good cooperation with the health department of the council of the Nebra area] Pharm Prax 8:127-8, 1961 (Ger)

FUKS Z: [The value of medical material and its testing] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:30-2, Jan 62 (Ser)

GOVALO KV: [On activities of central regional pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):66-9, 1961 (Uk)

GUBSKII IM: [Experience with the introduction of the team material responsibility into pharmaceutical institutions in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic] Aptech Delo 11:52-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HEIBER F: [Storage in the supply depot for pharmacy and medical technology] Pharm Prax 8:132-4, 1961 (Ger)

HEIBER F: [The maintenance of warehouses in supply depots for pharmacy and medical technology] Pharm Prax 8:132-4, 1961 (Ger)

HANDLER JA: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 2. Sterilization with ionizing radiation. A survey] Dansk T Farm 35:194-9, Oct 61 (Dan)

HAGER GP: On entering a profession. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:71-6, Feb 62

HAYES TL: The introduction of the metric system. New Zeal Med J 61:181-4, Apr 62

HUMPHREY H: Pharmacists as professionals and Americans. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:366-72, Sep 62

IANKHONEN EN: [Some problems of pharmaceutical services in England] Aptech Delo 11:79-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JIROUT J: [Guides for the management of pharmacies] Cesk Farm 10:486-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

JENSEN BK: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 3. Radioisotopes in the pharmacy. A survey] Dansk T Farm 36:21-31, Feb 62 (Dan)

JIROUT J: [Preliminary experiences with the new organization of pharmacy services] Cesk Farm 11:57-63, Feb 62 (Cz)

JONAS J: [Use of antiseptics in pharmaceutic forms] Farmaco [Prat] 17:429-72, Aug 62 Fr)

KRIKOV VI: [Organization and planning of laboratory-packing activities in large pharmacies of the Stavropolsk Region] Aptech Delo 10:12-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAERN M: [Radiosotopes used in pharmacy. 1. Import and use of radioactive substances. A survey] Dansk T Farm 35:185-93, Oct 61 (Dan)

KRUTSENKO IP: [Let us follow the leadership] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):63-6, 1961 (Uk)

KUNOVSKY: [The development of pharmacy in the Czechoslovakian Soviet Socialist Republic] Pharm Prax 12:216-8, 19611 (Ger)

KRUTSENKO IP: [Collectives of pharmacy workers in Kherson] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:75-7, 1962 (Uk)

KLIUEV MA, STETSIUK AM: [Pharmacy in Norway] Aptech Delo 12:76-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRAVCHUK VL: [Fulfilling pharmacy requirements] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):82-3, 1962 (Uk)

LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Observations on tests of sterility of injectable products] Minerva Farm 10:228-30, Dec 61 (It)

MINIOVICH IO: [On activities of the Ukrainian Pharmaceutic Scientific Society] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):71-3, 1961 (Uk)

McALLISTER HC: Full speed to frustration. Amer J Pharm 133:378-86, Nov 61

MELICHAR M: [Studies on the quality of Galenic preparations and drugs. C. Dry solid and liquid preparations. 2. Considerations on the determination of dry preparations in the 2d edition of the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopeia] Cesk Farm 11:15-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

MARTYNOVA VA, LIUKSHENKOV AG, MEL'NIKOVA OK: [Studies on the effect of various grades of rubber on liquid medicinal preparations. I. Experimental data on the preparation of prescriptions for rubber and their effect on distilled water] Aptech Delo 11:18-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MATVEENKO GP: [Pharmacy services under strict control] Aptech Delo 11:3-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MECARELLI E: [Considerations on the use of natural and synthetic rubbers and plastic materials in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 17:300-2, May 62 (It)

[The military pharmacist and the nuclear science] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:227-9, May 62 (Fr)

MOELLER H: [Thoughts on the work of the central professional group of apothecaries] Pharm Prax 8:131, 1961 (Ger)

MANDELL AG: Pharmacy unified. Amer J Pharm 134:209-14, Jun 62

NOGATYREV OM: [Unsolved problems] Aptech Delo 10:54-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NELSON K: Nursing homes--their growth and effect on pharmacy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:122-6, Mar 62

[On some aspects and trends of scientific research in the field of pharmacy] Aptech Delo 11:3-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OEST O: [Drug labelling — essential and up-to-date. Shall labels be "sold"? Methods of labelling. Formula signatures with heating arrangement] Svensk Farm T 66:461-7, 20 Jun 62 (Sw)

PODOL'SKII IV: [Continuous improvement of pharmaceutic services for the population] Aptech Delo 10:75-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PROKOPISHIN VI: [A plea for the improvement in pharmacy services for the population] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):61-3, 1961 (Uk)

POLDERMAN J: [Modern bases of pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:839-46, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

[Pension problems of the licensed pharmacist] Svensk Farm T 66:105-31, 20 Feb 62 (Sw)

[The pharmacist] Concours Med 84:1535-40, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

PARSADANIAN RS, KHACHATRIAN TsF: [Development of pharmacy in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic in 40 years] Aptech Delo 11:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PARRAK V: [The importance and problems of the Institute for Drug Testing, Bratislava (Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic)] Pharm Prax 7:110-6, 1962 (Ger)

QUEVAUVILLER A: [What would happen if one dispensed with the pharmacist?] Sem Ther 38:201-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

RUGGIERI R: [On the criteria for judging pharmaceutical glassware in relation to its hydrolytic inhibiting properties] Boll Chimicofarm 100:585-90, Aug 61 (It)

Revised rules and regulations of the South Dakota State Board of Pharmacy. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:31-3, Jan 62

SONNEDECKER G: To be or not to be--professional. Amer J Pharm 133:243-54, Jul 61

SUBKHANBERDIN S: [Pharmacy in Kazakhstan in recent 40 years] Aptech Delo 10:3-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV SM: [On reaching the established tasks ahead of schedule] Aptech Delo 10:53-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SIDORKOV AM, LEBEDEVA MM: [Communist labor brigades in pharmacies] Aptech Delo 10:6-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SOMMER G: [Proper requirement ordering without manufactured drug card file not possible...] Pharm Prax 10:163, 1961 (Ger)

SULTANOV II: [Toward better pharmaceutic services for the population] Aptech Delo 10:57-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHOFMAN AB: [From activities of the analysis department of the pharmacy No. 11 in Leningrad] Aptech Delo 10:59-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SAVIOTTI G: [Considerations on the ability to obtain patents in the pharmaceutical field in Italy] Farmaco [Prat] 16:626-9, Dec 61 (It)

SEFRIN M: [The pharmacist in socialistic sanitary affairs] Pharm Prax 12:205-10, 1961 (Ger)

SUKHOMLINOV OK: [The plan for scientific research activities of the Kharkov Pharmaceutical Institute for 1961-1962] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:66-8, 1962 (Uk)

SHAMRUK SG: [To live and work in the communist way] Aptech Delo 11:49-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SOMMER G: [Delivery on request impossible without a drug card] Pharm Prax 10:163, 1961 (Ger)

STEKOL'NIKOV LI, LITVINOVA TP: [On the possible use of ultrasonics in pharmaceutical practice] Aptech Delo 12:70-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAEUBERT A: [What is the status of our drug tax?] Pharm Prax 10:164-9, 1961 (Ger)

STONKUTE RI: [The chemico-pharmaceutic factory "Sanitas" as an enterprise of Communist labor] Aptech Delo 12:18-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STOROZHENKO NL: [Experience in the work of automation] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:37-40, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHADEWALDT H: [Symbols in medicine and pharmacy] Med Mschr 16:469-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHUL'MAN AM: [A plea for a faster pharmacy service for workers] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):70-1, 1962 (Uk)

SMITHHISLER ER: One voice for pharmacy. Amer J Pharm 134:264-8, Jul 62

SILVA AC da: [Contribution of the Portuguese to the knowledge of medicinal plants of overseas countries. Evaluation of the present-day activities of the Portuguese phar-

macist in this area] Ann Pharm Franc 20:170–80, Feb 62 (Fr)

[Toward the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Aptech Delo 10:3–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TERTISHNIK AG: [Development of the network of pharmacies in the Stanislav Region in 15 years (1945–1959)] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):55–60, 1961 (Uk)

TOL'TSMAN TI: [Work of the All-Russian Scientific Pharmaceutical Society] Aptech Delo 11:73–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TARASOVA MI: [What we saw in pharmaceutical institutions of Kharkov and Kiev] Aptech Delo 11:55–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TOELKE S: [On an observation on the sterilization of glycerin] Pharm Prax 9:154–5, 1961 (Ger)

TEICHERT M: [From the work of a regional apothecary in a predominantly rural area] Pharm Prax 8:126–7, 1961 (Ger)

VAISMAN GA, BUSHKOVA MN, IAMPOL'SKAIA MM, GORODINSKAIA Via, KOSTINSKAIA BD: [Use of plastic masses in pharmacy] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):13–9, 1962 (Uk)

bibliography

BIANCHI V, MASINO C, VITOLO AE: [Italian bibliography of the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 10:220–2, Nov 61 (It)

BIANCHI V, MASINO C, VITOLO AE: [Italian bibliography of the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 10:254–6, Dec 61 (It)

economics

ABRAMS RE: The professional fee concept. Amer J Pharm 134:87–94, Mar 62

ABRAMS RE: Professional fee concept. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:236–9, Jun 62

[Basis for drug prices, 1962] Svensk Farm T 65:865–8, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

BOXTEL CJ van: [The EEC and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:1035–41 concl, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

BOXTEL CJ van: [The EEC and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:997–1003 contd, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

BOXTEL CJ van: [E.E.G. and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:939–45 contd, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

[Fee system] Svensk Farm T 65:888–92, 10 Dec 61 (Sw)

GARDNER VR: The economics of professional services. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:207–9, May 62

SAUEBERT A: [How is it with our set drug prices] Pharm Prax 10:164–9, 1961 (Ger)

WARTENBACH I: [Bookkeeping in the state pharmacy] Pharm Prax 10:161–2, 1961 (Ger)

education

[Apropos of the reform of pharmaceutical studies] Prod Pharm 17:271–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

ALEKSEEVA KS: [Lessons for physicians] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):80–1, 1962 (Uk)

[Apropos of the reform of pharmaceutical studies] Prod Pharm 17:271–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOWLES G Jr: New program lets student pharmacists specialize early. Mod Hosp 98:128, Mar 62

DOMNICH MO, LUTSET PG: [Improvement of the qualifications of pharmacy workers] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):83–5, 1962 (Uk)

[The education of pharmacists in the German Democratic Republic] Pharm Prax 7:109–12, 1961 (Ger)

GUY J: [How is it advisable to teach mathematics to students of pharmacy?] Prod Pharm 17:315–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

JUNGMICHEL: [Practical training in the field of pharmaceutical studies] Pharm Prax 12:238–44, 1961 (Ger)

LEVINSHTEIN II: [Birth of a school of pharmacy. (On the 40th anniversary of the organization of 1st schools of pharmacy)] Aptech Delo 10:79–83, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEUALLEN EE: Education for the pharmaceutical industry. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:1–5, May–Jun 62

MIRAM R: [On the problem of guiding pharmacy candidates] Pharm Prax 8:130, 1961 (Ger)

MICHEL KJ: [Contribution to the problem of pharmaceutical education] Pharm Prax 9:153–4, 1961 (Ger)

MURAV'EV IA: [Training of pharmacists in evening classes of higher educational institutions] Aptech Delo 10:63–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MELENT'EVA GA: [Result of work of the department of pharmacy of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute of the Order of Lenin in the reorganization in accordance with the law, "On strengthening bonds between the school and life and on further development of the system of people's education in the USSR"] Aptech Delo 10:59–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MODRZEJEWSKI F: [Dissertation—the final stage of pharmaceutic education in Poland] Aptech Delo 10:69–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MICHEL KJ: [Contribution to the problem of pharmaceutical education] Pharm Prax 9:153–4, 1961 (Ger)

MIRAM R: [On the problem of guidance for candidates of pharmacy] Pharm Prax 8:130, 1961 (Ger)

OLSSON L: [Training of pharmacy technicians at professional schools in Orebro and Vastberg] Svensk Farm T 65:934–40, 20 Dec 61 (Sw)

[The personnel situation and student admissions 1962] Svensk Farm T 65:809–16, 20 Nov 61 (Sw)

Pharmacy manpower and enrollment data. Pharmacy enrollment data. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:165–7, Apr 62

PARKS LM: Pharmaceutical education in the triangle. Amer J Pharm 134:154–67, May 62

[Pharmaceutical education] Sem Ther 37:517–29, Jun 61 (Fr)

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R: [Some thoughts on pharmaceutical education] Pharm Prax 7:101–3, 1962 (Ger)

SICA AJ: Specialization in pharmaceutical education. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:20–4, Mar–Apr 62

TOL'TSMAN TI: [Training and specialization of pharmacists] Aptech Delo 10:66–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BOETZKES H: [On the use of Raupert flasks as pierceable flasks for injection solutions] Pharm Prax 6:99–101, 1961 (Ger)

FRYKLOF LE: Rheological investigations of pharmaceutical preparations. III. Brookfield synchro-lectric viscometer. Svensk Farm T 65:753–68, 30 Oct 61

FREUDENBERG R, TOELKE S: [Testing an apparatus for making pills] Pharm Prax 8:149–51, 1961 (Ger)

HARENBERG L: [Research on plastics in pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:855–9, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

IONESCU-STOIAN P, STANCIU N, SAVOPOL E, CRUCANU I: [Mechanization of some technical processes in pharmacy] Aptech Delo 11:75–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KNOOP B: [New membrane filter of plastic] Svensk Farm T 66:544, 20 Jul 62 (Sw)

MEYER H, PAAPE W: [The content of microorganisms in medicine bottles from pharmacies] Pharm Prax 6:98–9, 1961 (Ger)

ODEBRECHT W, RICHTER J: [On the germ content of medical glassware] Pharmazie 16:612–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 7. The possibility of bacterial growth in purified water and the influence of containers on it] Dansk T Farm 36:65–74, Apr 62 (Dan)

REVOL L, SEMPE P: [Reflections on the assay methods for rubber stoppers] Pharm Acta Helv 37:520–8, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

SIOLI C: [The enphialator "Nova Dics" for lyophilized solutions] Farmaco [Prat] 16:581–2, Nov 61 (It)

SCHULZE-MANITIUS H: [125 years of stained drug glasses] Pharm Prax 6:102, 1961 (Ger)

TARASOV FR: [A sound signaling device for pharmaceutic sterilizers] Aptech Delo 10:61–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

history

[Antoine de FOURCROY (1755–1809)] Presse Med 69:2471–4, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

Alonso Munoyerro L: [Elvira MORAGAS, pharmacist, religious woman and martyr] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:357–70, 1961 (Sp)

BOIARINTSEVA ZI, TOL'TSMAN TI: [On the problem of pharmaceutic services for the rural population in prerevolutionary Russia] Aptech Delo 10:75–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BIANCHI V: [Gleanings from the history of pharmacy. VIII.] Minerva Farm 10:148–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BIANCHI V: [Gleanings from the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 10:214–6, Nov 61 (It)

BUSHKOVA MM: [On the quality control of pharmaceutical resources during the pre-revolutionary period] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:62–6, 1962 (Uk)

BIANCHI V, MASINO C, VITOLO AE: [Italian bibliography of the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 11:57–60 contd, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BIANCHI V: [Gleanings from the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 11:93–6, May 62 (It)

BIANCHI V, MASINO C, VITOLO AE: [Italian bibliography on the history of pharmacy] Minerva Farm 11:88–92, May 62 (It)

COLAPINTO L: [The examination of pharmacies in the statutes of the college of pharmacists and in pontifical legislation from the 17th century] Minerva Farm 10:243–6, Dec 61 (It)

CECCARELLI U: [The 1st pharmacopoeia: the "De compositionibus medicamentorum" of Scribonio Largo] Minerva Med 53:2398–402, 18 Aug 62 (It)

FRENZEL HA: Henrik Ibsen—sometime 'apothecary'. Ciba Sympos 9:290–3, 1961

GOGOKHIIA ShD: [Development of pharmacy in the Abkhazian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during the past 40 years] Aptech Delo 10:9–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GRENDEL E: [A price-list of pharmaceutical glassware from 1853] Pharm Weekbl 97:97–102, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

GRENDEL E: [Vianen and pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 97:197–208, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

GUBS'KII IM: [Development of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:58–62, 1962 (Uk)

Gutierrez-Colomer L: [Ailments and medicaments of Don Marcelino MENENDEZ PELAYO] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:409–24, 1961 (Sp)

GURSKII IM: [Development of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):61–5, 1962 (Uk)

GUBSKII IM: [Development of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):57–64, 1962 (Uk)

HAMARNEH S: The rise of professional pharmacy in Islam. Med Hist 6:59–66, Jan 62

HLADIK J: [Contribution to the history of drug control in the territory of our state] Cesk Farm 10:518–22, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

HOLDSWORTH RP: The medicine chest. J Mich Med Soc 61:624–8, May 62

MASINO C: [Short notes on the Piedmont apothecaries of the 13th–16th centuries. 3. The "De Speciaria" in the duty registers of Vercelli of 1332 and 1451] Minerva Farm 10:138–46, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MASINO C: [Scattered notices on Piedmontese pharmacists of the 13th–16th centuries] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 27:173–87, Oct–Dec 61, In: Rass Clin Ter 60(4) (It)

MAZZETTI C: ["Statuta DD. Aromatariorum Civitatis Novariae"] Minerva Farm 11:33–40, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MAZZETTI C: [The "Statuta Dd. Aromatariorum Civitatis Novariae". II. The "Privilegium Aromatariorum Civitatis et Ducatus Mediolani"] Minerva Farm 11:97–103 contd, Jun 62 (It)

MARZOCCHI J: [Military pharmacy in Corsica] Minerva Farm 11:104–7, Jun 62 (It)

OSTINO G: [Visits to druggists' shops in the 1st half of the 19th century] Minerva Farm 10:211–3, Nov 61 (It)

PRICE CH: Medicine and pharmacy at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652–1807. Med Hist 6:169–76, Apr 62

ROSSI L, TRINCHIERI DI VENANSON M: [Notes and comments on the "Capitolare degli Speziali di Venezia" of 1258] Minerva Farm 10:168–74, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RUSSO A: [The levy of the medical tax on pharmacies] Minerva Farm 10:242–3, Dec 61 (It)

RUSEK V: [The development of equipment and appearance of pharmacies] Cesk Farm 11:34–42, Jan 62 (Cz)

ROSSI-SEBASTIANO L: [Annotations on the capitulary of the apothecaries of Venice in 1258] Minerva Farm 11:18–24, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROSSO N: [Physicians, pharmacies and hospitals in medieval Sestri Ponente] Minerva Med 53:Varia 615–7, 2 May 62 (It)

ROCCHIETTA S: [Pharmacists in lyric opera] Minerva Farm 11:40–1, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

Roennefahrt G: A pharmacist who became a painter (Carl SPITZWEG). Ciba Sympos 10:42–3, 1962

VASSE J: [Contribution to the history of Parisian pharmacy. The concordat of 1631] Sem Ther 38:148–53, Feb 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

FEURT SD: "The physician-pharmacist relationship. Memphis Med J 37:63 passim, Feb 62

legislation

BENVENISTE S: [The special drug certificate] Rev Prat (Par) 12(5)Suppl:i–iii, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

INDEMANS AW: [Control of medicines in Sweden, Switzerland and France] Pharm Weekbl 97:280–92, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

MARTELLIERE E: [The decree of 13 September 1961] Prod Pharm 17:19–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

MENEAU R: [Pharmacy inspection] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:42–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTELLIERE E: [Inventions in the pharmaceutical field. Their legal protection in France] Prod Pharm 17:223–31 concl, May 62 (Fr)

RODRIGUES S: [Professional examination] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:257–8, Sep 61 (Por)

PHARYNGITIS

FABRICANT ND: Pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:284, Apr 62

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. II. Infectivity of streptococci isolated during acute pharyngitis and during the carrier state. J Clin Invest 41:575–8, Mar 62

PISTRE M: [Actinic dermatitis, angina and some pathological problems] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3333–8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

REMAGGI PL: The aetiopathogenesis and pathology of atrophic pharyngitis. Panminerva Med 4:203–7, May 62

blood

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The leukocyte sedimentation rate in acute inflammation of the oropharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:93–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

complications

MOISEENKO AP: [Bilateral parapharyngeal abscess complicated by sepsis and pulmonary candidiasis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91–2, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

Pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Lancet 2:1239–40, 2 Dec 61

PRIBEK RA: Postinfectious purpura. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:289–91, May 62

SKOKAN ZV, FREIMANN K: [Subluxation of the 2d cervical vertebra on the basis of a retropharyngeal abscess] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:437–9, 1961 (Ger)

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The preceding illness of acute rheumatic fever. JAMA 179:863–6, 17 Mar 62

diagnosis

STOLLERMAN GH: The role of the selective throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococci in the diagnosis of acute pharyngitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:36–40, Jan 62

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The illness preceding acute rheumatic fever. Med World (London) 97:97–102, Aug 62

etiology

TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case.

PHARYNGITIS

Oral Surg 15:540–3, May 62

experimental

SVECHNIKOVA EL: [Dynamics of the immunobiological changes in the body of rabbits in streptococcal infections of pharynx] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Piziol Med] 2:85–9, 1959 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

AUZEPY P: [Rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis in children and their general consequences] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2843–50, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, CAMPS F: [Otorhinolaryngological aspects of asthma] Arch Franc Pediat 18:932–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PELUFFO E, SCOLPINI V, FARALL-MADER A, RODRIGUEZ-FERNANDEZ J: [Poisoning by nasal instillation of imidazoline] Arch Pediat Urug 32:699–707, Dec 61 (Sp)

microbiology

FENDEL K, OEHRING H: [On the presence of Corynebacterium pyogenes in purulent processes in the rhinopharynx] HNO 10:84–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

KAZARIN VS, GASPARIAN MO: [Anginas in children caused by yeast fungi from the family Candida] Sovet Med 25:38–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

LIU EY: [Roentgen diagnosis of acute pharyngitis] Zhong Fang Z 8:125, Apr 60 (Ch)

therapy

BRADEN B, COLMORE JP, CUMMINGS MM: Experience with a new sulfonamide in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:54–7

BOLOGNA G: [Emergency therapy in acute hypopharyngolaryngeal inflammatory stenosis with current preparations of hydrocortisone injectable by intravenous route] Minerva Med 53:1836–9, 13 Jun 62 (It)

FELLETTI V: [Drug combinations in the therapy of pharyngeal inflammations with special reference to a new CAF-bismuth-sulfonamide preparation] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:929–35, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FISCHER G: [Current problems in therapy with pharyngeal antiseptics] Wien Med Wschr 112:293–4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRANK PF, MILLER LF: Antagonistic effect of a penicillinase-producing staphylococcus on penicillin therapy of a streptococcal throat infection. Amer J Med Sci 243:582–5, May 62

FRASER PK: Benzathine penicillin in treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Lancet 2:265–6, 11 Aug 62

PIQUET J: [Sterilization of the pharynx by local treatment] Progr Med (Par) 90:309–13, 10 May 62 (Fr)

QUIE PG, PIERCE HC: Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis: influence of penicillinase-producing staphylococci. J Pediat 61:311, Aug 62

SWIK A: [On the conservative treatment of chronic paranasal sinus inflammations and chronic pharyngitis] Med Klin 57:608–9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

STILLERMAN M, BERNSTEIN SH, GORVOY JD: Potassium phenethicillin and potassium penicillin V in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:706–12

SCORNAIENGHI G: [Considerations on a new drug for the oropharyngeal cavity] Minerva Med 53:1825–7, 13 Jun 62 (It)

virology

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, MORRONE G: [Epidemic episode of pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by type 2 adenovirus] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:580–4, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LARROUDE C: [New aspects of pharyngeal pathology] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:208–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

ST. GEME JW Jr, PRINCE JT: Vesicular pharyngitis associated with Coxsackie virus group B, type 5. New Engl J Med 265:1255–6, 21 Dec 61

STEIGMAN AJ, LIPTON MM, BRASPENNICKX H: Acute lymphonodular pharyngitis: a newly described condition due to Coxsackie A virus. J Pediat 61:331–6, Sep 62

Pharyngo-Conjunctival Fever see ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

PHARYNX

see also NASOPHARYNX

PRUETT JE, ZOLLER HJ: Symptoms and treatment of globus hystericus. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:124–6, Apr 62

abnormalities

FOWLER WC: Lateral pharyngeal diverticula. Ann Surg 155:161–5, Jan 62

YONIS Z, GARTY R, CASPER J, BENBASSAT M: Primary hypoparathyroidism in an infant. Hypoplastic aberrant parathyroid glands in the pharyngeal submucosa. Amer J Dis Child 104:307–10, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

BRAUN-FALCO F: [Studies on the stratified pavement epithelium of the hypopharynx and larynx under normal and pathological conditions] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:591–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

BOSMA JF, FLETCHER SG: The upper pharynx. A review. 1. Embryology, anatomy. Ann Otol 70:953–73, Dec 61

FENDEL K: [On the problem of cyclic-related changes of the pharyngeal mucosa in the cytological picture] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:315–9, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

GOL'DSHTEIN MA: [A phonendoscope for the tonsils] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:95–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

diseases

ASHWORTH CT, CARTER NW: Edema and hypertension following sore throat. Texas J Med 58:288–92, Apr 62

ARSLAN M: The classification of forms of collagenosis affecting the ear, nose and throat. Panminerva Med 4:159–62, Apr 62

BRUCK H, WODAK E: [The role of Killian's sling muscle in the pathogenesis of pharyngeal fistula after laryngectomy and its elimination for facilitation of plastic closure] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:547–50, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOSLEY RJ: Acute retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Report of a case. Laryngoscope 72:207–17, Feb 62

DENECKE HJ: [Correction of glutition in unilateral pharyngeal and laryngeal paralysis] HNO 9:351–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

DROUHET E, SUREAU B, DESTOMBES P, BEROD J, TAPIE P: [Recurrent chronic bucco-pharyngeal histoplasmosis evolving for 8 years. Therapeutic action of amphotericin B and of the antibiotic X-5079 C] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:46–53, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ERICH JB: Partial cicatricial stenosis of the hypopharynx: report of a case. Laryngoscope 72:886–91, Jul 62

FREIMANN K, SKOKAN ZV: [Retropharyngeal abscess with subluxation of the 2d cervical vertebra] Cesk Otolaryng 11:115–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

FLEURY P: [Retro-pharyngeal and cervical adenitis. 1st symptoms of a blood disease of the reticular type] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:607–10, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ AA: [Velopharyngopalatine myoclonus of probable epileptic origin] Neurocirugia 18:593–5, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

GOTO T: [Deglutition paralysis and pharyngeal paralysis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:612–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

GALATA G: [On the oropharyngeal spirochetal etiology of acute articular rheumatism] Policlinico [Prat] 69:322–6, 26 Feb 62 (It)

GREINER GF, BLOCH P, WEIL F: [Initial forms of pharyngo-esophageal diverticula. Radiocinematographic study] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:629, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GODONNECHE J: [The problem of prolonged subfebrile states of nasopharyngeal origin in children] Lyon Med 94:303–9, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula. Experience with the Dohlman technique. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:58–67, 1961

HOLINGER PH, JOHNSTON KC: Endoscopic surgery of Zenker's diverticula; experience with the Dohlman technique. Ann Otol 70:1117–23, Dec 61

HOSUI M: [Report on a case of Zenker's hypopharynx diverticle and its treatment] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:672–80, May 62 (Jap)

KUILMAN J: Thorotrast granuloma of the pharynx with left total recurrent paralysis, 18 years after angiography. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:121–4, 1962

KUILMAN J: [Thorotrast-granuloma with recurrent nerve paralysis, 18 years after arteriography] Ned T Geneesk 106:401–2, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

LAURENT Y, SCHUERMANS J, BROMBART M: [Posterior pharyngo-esophageal pocket and esophago-tracheal fistula in a newborn infant. Considerations on their relations to Zenker's diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:618–21, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOGAN GE, DOBY T: Retropharyngeal hematoma caused by vertebral fracture. J Maine Med Ass 53:114–5, May 62

LEWIS RS, EDWARDS WC: The treatment of pharyngeal diverticula. Brit J Surg 50:1–5, Jul 62

MARCHAND J: [Pharyngeal paresthesias] Rev Med Franc 42:477–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

MULLER H: [Spasm of the cricopharyngeal muscle] Magy Radiol 14:101–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

McILWAIN AJ: Radiologic seminar. III. Pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:312–3, Jul 62

MOUNIER-KUHN P, REBATTU P, CAJGFINGER H, TASSIN M: [Some reflections on pharyngeal fistulae and accidental pharyngostomies] Ann Chir Plast 7:17–28, Mar 62 (Fr)

NICHOLSON WF: The late results of operations for pharyngeal pouch. Brit J Surg 49:548–52, Mar 62

PIALOUX P, PICARD J: [Clinical experimentation in oto-rhinolaryngology of a new local antiseptic: 1-3 bis (beta-ethylhexyl) 5-methyl-5-amino hexahydropyrimidine (Hexetidine)] Gaz Med France 68:2191–5, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

PRINTZ PA, BALK KC, CHEVICO P, ROBINSON MS, PRINTZ S: An antibacterial local anesthetic agent in the treatment of oropharyngeal conditions. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1161–4, May 62

PIQUET JJ, MASSOL P, BEUSCART F: [Apropos of 3 cases of retropharyngeal cold abscess] Lille Chir 17:147–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PINHO E MELO A: [Some ideas concerning pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:103–33, Feb 62 (Por)

REMAGGI PL: [Clinical and etiopathogenetic review on atrophy of the pharynx] Minerva Med 52:3829–36, 7 Nov 61 (It)

ROSINGER A: [Laryngeal and hypopharyngeal localization of a mycosis] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:6–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

RICE GJ: A case of chronic pharyngo-laryngeal oedema, associated with a deposit of birefringent crystals in the tissues, probably due to an unknown industrial hazard. J Laryng 76:549–53, Jul 62

SUTHERLAND HD: Cricopharyngeal achalasia. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:114–26, Jan 62

TERROTT JW: Anatomical aspects of hypopharyngeal diverticula. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:307–17, May 62

TOGAWA K: [Disorders of the cervical spine as the cause of pharyngo-esophageal discomfort] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:225–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

ULMANSKY M: Primary amyloidosis of oral structures and pharynx. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:800–7, Jul 62

VALERIU A, CILNICEANU C: [Angina due to Streptococcus viridans] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1049–60, Jul 61 (Rum)

WILLIAMS RA: A critical review of topical medicaments used in treatment of nose and throat conditions. Curr Med Drugs 2:38–43, Nov 61

WILSON CP: Pharyngeal diverticula, their cause and treatment. J Laryng 76:151–80, Mar 62

YAMAZAKI S: The epipharyngeal syndrome, its symptoms and pathology. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:92–104, Apr 61

foreign bodies

HILDING DA: Fracture of an elongated styloid process masquerading as a foreign body. Ann Otol 70:589–92, Sep 61

MILANESI I, COLLEONI A: [Indications for emergency surgery in foreign bodies of the epipharynx and hypopharynx in children] Ann Laring 61:211–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TORIYAMA Y, TAKEDA T, SAEGUSA N, NAGAKURA M, GOTO K: [Foreign bodies in ear, nose and throat seen at Musashino Ged Cross Hospital during last 10 years] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1408–21, Aug 61 (Jap)

infection

ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Treatment results in infectious diseases of the nasal and pharyngeal cavity with Viruseen Hommel] Ther Umsch 18:419–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

CELESTINO D, CRIFO S, CAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O.R.L., interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253–7, Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443–5, Jul 62

ILIC C, KOSANOVIC M: [The problem of rhinogenic and oropharyngeal bacterial carriage] Higijena 13:110–2, 1961 (Ser)

JEKIC U, STOJILJKOVIC S, MILOVANOVIC D, POLEKSIC J, BANDUR J: [Role of the bacterial flora of the pharynx in acute symptomatic psychoses] Med Glas 15:185–8, Apr 61 (Ser)

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. II. Infectivity of streptococci isolated during acute pharyngitis and during the carrier state. J Clin Invest 41:575–8, Mar 62

KOURKOUMELE-KONTOMICHALOU P, PAPADAKES E, DAIKOS G: [Study of the pharyngeal flora of the personnel of the Alexandra Hospital] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:150–63, Sep–Dec 61 (Gr)

NICHOLAS WC, STELE CP: Occurrence of groupable beta-hemolytic streptococci. Study among school children in Bismarck, N.D. JAMA 181:197–205, 21 Jul 62

PONOMAREVA TN, IUSHCHENKO GV, RODKEVICH LV, KOVALEVA RV, OGNEVA NS: [Comparative data on the isolation of bacterial cultures by means of examination of the tissues of the internal organs and of pharyngeal washings in rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

TAENZER S, ZACHARIAS J: [A contribution to the problem of hospitalism. Studies on the microorganisms in the nose and pharynx of patients of a surgical hospital with reference to antibiotic sensitivity] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1878–84, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

VOGELSANG TM, BOE J: A long-term staphylococcal study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:225–40, 1962

WANG SS, FELDMAN HA: Occurrence of Acanthamoeba in tissue cultures inoculated with human pharyngeal swabs. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:50–3

neoplasms

ALEKSANDROVSKII IuK: [On ligation of the external carotid arteries in malignant tumors of the nose, paranasal sinuses and pharynx] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANDRE, RENAULT, FREYSS: [Metapharyngeal hemangiopericytoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:277–85, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

BRONZINI E: [A case of teratoma of the neck with probable pharyngeal origin] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:602–12, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BERGER F: [On the problem of surgical treatment of carcinoma recurrence in the pharynx after extirpation of the larynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:9–14, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOTTURA M, ZENNARO R: [Open (peroperative) roentgenotherapy of pharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms. Considerations on 6 personal cases] Ann Laring 61:230–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CRESTON JE: Benign lymphoid pseudotumour of the pharynx. J Laryng 75:932–4, Oct 61

COCKE EW Jr: Cavernous hemangioma of the oral and hypopharynges. Amer J Surg 102:798–802, Dec 61

CARPENDER JW: Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:683–4, 1960

CATLIN D: Cancer of the head and the neck. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:761, 1960

CLARK RH Jr: Resume of treatment of cancer of the hypopharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:693–4, 1960

CAPELLI L, GALLI G: [Utility of stratigraphy during Jonsson's maneuver in the diagnosis of hypopharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:56–69, Jan 62 (It)

CAMPICHE R, ZANDER E: [Aneurysm of the extra-cranial portion of the internal carotid simulating a pharyngeal tumor] Neurochirurgie 8:79–83, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CACHIN Y, RICHARD JM: [Apropos of 15 cases of cancers of the oropharynx treated with transmaxillary lateral pharyngectomy (comparative results, indications and contraindications)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:461–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHASSAGNE D, PIERQUIN B: [Technic of curiepuncture by oral route in epithelioma of the aryteno-pharyngo-epiglottis junction] J Radiol Electr 43:248–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M, COLON J: [Study of the problems raised by resection or ligation of a carotid segment (with the exception of the external carotid) in the development of buccopharyngeal or cervical cancers. (Apropos of 42 observations)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1141–51. Sep 61 (Fr)

DARGENT M, PAPILLON J, GIGNOUX M, MONTBARBON JM, COLON J: [Respective indications of surgery and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancers of the hypopharynx] J Radiol Electrol 42:806–17, Dec 61 (Fr)

DONALDSON RC: Surgical treatment of cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx. Amer Surg 28:270–4, May 62

DUFOUR A, FELLETTI V: [The behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in malignant neoplasms of ORL interest] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:86–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DARGENT M: [Place of surgery in the treatment of cancer of the hypopharynx] Maroc Med 41:727–36, Jul 62 (Fr)

EGGSTON AA: A discussion of forty-two years' experience with otolaryngological pathology. Ann Otol 70:1080–94, Dec 61

EDGERTON MT: Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus after removal of cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:685–7, 1960

FORTUNATO V, MADONIA T, CALI G: [On an unusual case of pharyngo-laryngo-cervical angiomatosis] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:347–58, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FRIEDBERG SA, HASS GM: Malignant lymphomas presenting as primary pharyngeal lesions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:2–7, 1 Jun 62

FRANK W, TORNYOS K: The effectiveness of 2-amino-6-[(1-methyl-4-nitro-5-imidazolyl)thio]purine (B.W. 57-323) in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx and larynx. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:113–5, Jul 62

FENDEL K, TEICHERT H, FUNK G: [Results of Zange's treatment in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx in Jena from 1932–1955] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:318–28, May 62 (Ger)

GUERRIER Y, PAGES A, COLOMER E: [Plasmocytoma of the nasal and paranasal cavities and of the pharynx] Montpellier Med 59:449–62, May 61 (Fr)

GODDE G: [Cholesteatoma of the ear with pharyngeal extension] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:619–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

HUTTON CF: Hypopharyngeal carcinoma developing in Plummer-Vinson syndrome. Brit J Radiol 35:143–4, Feb 62

HAAS E: [Experiences with chemotherapeutic prophylaxis of recurrence in laryngeal - hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:24–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA E, YANAGIDA K, USHIGOME S, UENO K, TANAKA M: [Biopsy in otorhinolaryngology] Jap J Clin Path 9:484–90, Dec 61 (Jap)

JACOBS A: Anaemia and post-cricoid carcinoma. Brit J Cancer 15:736–44, Dec 61

KOROLEV MF: [Glomangioma of the retropharyngeal space] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:83–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON EN: [Plasmocytoma of the pharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:96–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOPTIEVSKAIA RM: [Observation on a patient with cancer of the larynx with metastasis into the esophagus and pharynx] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:93–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KRALOVANSZKYZ, FURSTNER J: [Giant follicular lymphablastoma of the pharynx] Pulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:92–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

LE ROUX BT: An analysis of 700 cases of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, the oesophagus, and the proximal stomach. Thorax 16:226–55, Sep 61

LOEBELL G: [Instrumental tumor cell dissemination in operations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:268–70, 1961 (Ger)

LEICHER H: [On the duty of the physician to explain in malignant tumors of the pharynx and hypopharynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:725–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

LECCO V, BERGONZINI R: [Observations on telecobaltotherapy in tumors of the larynx and of the hypopharynx. Preliminary note] Boll Mal Orecch 79:533–50, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LASKIEWICZ A: Pedunculated fibrolipomas of the pharynx. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:369–73, May 62

LEDERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317–34, May 62

LEICHER H: [On prognosis in carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. (With remarks on the Issels trial)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:313–7, May 62 (Ger)

LE ROUX BT: The influence of resection on the natural history of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus, and proximal stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:162–70, Aug 62

LONGO O, FERRARIS A, TORRESAN O: [Contribution to the study of primary and secondary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the testis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:94–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LAMARQUE P, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H: [Results of telecobaltotherapy in pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] J Radiol Electr 43:324–7, May 62 (Fr)

MILLER D: Psychological considerations in the management of cancer of the ear, nose and throat. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:841–7, Nov–Dec 61

MACCOMB WS: Classification of cancer of the pharynx and the larynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:677–82, 1960

MORFIT HM, KLOPP CT: Surgical end-results with total laryngectomy and neck dissection for cancer of the extrinsic larynx and hypopharynx. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:689–91, 1960

MACDONALD EJ: Method of analysis for evaluation of treatment in cancer of the oropharynx. Radiology 78:783–9, May 62

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LANNERET J, CACHIN Y, RICHARD JM, SZIGETI B: [Laryngoceles and cancers of the larynx and pharyngolarynx. (Anatomoradiological comparison: 13 cases)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:469–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

ORLANDI G: [On a case of late latero-cervical lymph-node metastasis of a tumor of the epipharynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:919–28, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

OMBREDANNE M, PONCET E, BEREZIN A: [A further case of pharyngeal dysembryoma in a newborn infant] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:615–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

PARSONS RC, KAVANAGH TW: Mixed tumor of the parotid gland appearing as a pharyngeal mass. J Mich Med Soc 60:1542–3, Dec 61

PADOVAN I: [Personal observations during the last 10 years of 685 cases of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:832–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

PETERSEN H: A rare cyst of the pharynx. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:154–8, Feb 62

PAYMASTER JC: Some observations on oral and pharyngeal carcinomas in the State of Bombay. Cancer 15:578–83, May–Jun 62

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [Techniques of endo- and plesio-curietherapy with artificial radioactive elements in O.R.L.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:413–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

PINEL J: [Hemangiopericytoma with double localization (nasal fossa and oropharynx)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:446–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

REZAKOVIC D, JEFTIC Z, OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the collagen etiology to Recklinghausen's disease. (On a case of buccopharyngeal neurofibromatosis with mitral stenosis)] Med Arh 16:31–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

ROTH F: [Treatment of cancers of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. Evaluation elements] Sem Ther 38:449–53, May 62 (Fr)

RAVEN RW: Cancer of the pharynx. Nurs Times 58:1124–7, 7 Sep 62

STOLK A: Occurrence of giant nuclei and pharyngeal tumour in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:568–78, 1961

SHERWIN RP, ZOVICKIAN A: Squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity and throat. Its clinicopathologic correlation. Amer J Surg 102:823–9, Dec 61

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (three dehydrogenase systems) of a pharyngeal tumour in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:75–91, 1962

SUGIURA S, SAWAKI S: [A cured case of pharyngeal neurinoma] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:224–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

SALAS JR: A survey of postnasal cancer in New Zealand. New Zeal Med J 61:156–9, Mar 62

SCHREINER L: [On fibrosarcomas in the field of otorhinolaryngology, their course and treatment] HNO 10:161–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

SATO T, ISHII U, ONZAI H, SHIGEMATSU K, HISAI H, FUJINO T: [Case of laryngeal adenocystic carcinoma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:493–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

TIMM C: [On oscillating tumors of the hypopharynx] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:23–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

VOGLER WR, LLOYD JW, MILMORE BK: A retrospective study of etiological factors in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Cancer 15:246–58, Mar–Apr 62

WULLSTEIN HL, GRUENBERG H, STENGELE J: [Possibilities of a combination of current methods of treatment of cancer] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:252–62, 1961 (Ger)

YAMADA A, TAMURA H, HARADA Y: [Case of carcinoma of the hypopharynx developing in a male following prolonged occupational exposure to mustard gas] Hiroshima Med J 9:1427–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

ZERDES AL: Treatment of carcinoma of postcricoid region. Report of case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:239–44, Mar 62

pathology

CALVET J, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, COLL J, SON-QUE: [Buccopharyngolaryngeal disorders in Steinert's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:321–4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOROSHCHUK VP: [Pharyngeal paralysis as a clinical form of respiratory disorder in acute poliomyelitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:17–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MAHNKE PF: [Giant cell findings in the lymphatic pharyngeal ring in sudden death in children] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:352–6, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

STOVNER J, ENGSETH A, BRENNHOVD I: Cancer therapy by intra-arterial methotrexate infusion. Protection of mucous membranes by topically applied citrovorum factor with hyaluronidase. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:147–8, Aug 62

physiology

BOSMA JF, FLETCHER SG: The upper pharynx. A review. II. Physiology. Ann Otol 71:134–57, Mar 62

BOSMA JF, KOIVISTO E, Laryngeal and pharyngeal respiratory motions in the rabbit. Cinematographic observ-

DOUGHERTY RW, HILL KJ, CAMPETI FL, McCLURE RC, HABEL RE: Studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal activity during eructation in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:213–9, Mar 62

PASTORE PN: Induced pharyngeal sensations and reflexes. Ann Otol 71:498–502, Jun 62

SHELTON RL Jr, BOSMA JF: Maintenance of the pharyngeal airway. J Appl Physiol 17:209–14, Mar 62

radiation effects

STASEK V, JAKOUBKOVA J, BRACHFELD K, KOLAR J, TICHY S: [Late sequelae in children irradiated with small doses of roentgen rays. (Preliminary report)] Strahlentherapie 117:293–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiography

KOCH W: [Functional radiographical study of the mouth of the esophagus. Pathology of the hypopharynx. Cervical esophagus] Rev Med Chile 89:1074–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

OWSLEY WC Jr: Palate and pharynx: roentgenographic evaluation in the management of cleft palate and related deformities. Amer J Roentgenol 87:811–21, May 62

surgery

COLONNA D'ISTRIA J, SAVY DJ: [Technique and verification of pharyngeal sutures] Presse Med 69:2212, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation of the airway system by neck flaps. Ann Otol 71:404–10, Jun 62

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: A new mouth gag. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:208–9, Feb 62

GLANINGER J, ZEITLHOFER J: [A further contribution to the histology of a round flap transplanted into a pharyngeal defect] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:486–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEWIS RS, EDWARDS WC: The treatment of pharyngeal diverticula. Brit J Surg 50:1–5, Jul 62

MARQUET J: [Corrective surgery of rhinolalia aperta by pharyngoplasty] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:66–7, 1962 (Fr)

RASTOPCHIN NR: [A variant of plastic surgery of defects in the anterior wall of the pharynx following laryngectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:46–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TORRENTS J, PULIDO R, MONES J: [Plastic closure, after laryngectomy, of a large pharyngostomy] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:142–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

WILLEMS A: [Personal methods of laryngeal plastic surgery in laryngectomies and pharyngolaryngectomies] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:519–23, Oct 61 (Fr)

WERNER R: [On combined surgical prosthetic treatment in oral closure of the epipharynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:393–402, Jun 62 (Ger)

virology

KAEPPEL M: [Isolation of Coxsackie viruses from examination specimens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:252–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ADAMS J, DAVIES AW: Retropharyngeal cellulitis following a wound of the pharynx. J Laryng 76:559–62, Jul 62

MANIER JW: An unusual case of traumatic perforation of the hypopharynx. Wisconsin Med J 61:279–81, May 62

OGURA JH, ROPER CL: Surgical correction of traumatic stenosis of larynx and pharynx. Laryngoscope 72:468–80, Apr 62

PHARYNX

RAY DK: Anaesthesia in a cut-throat injury. A case of unusual airway obstruction. Anaesthesia 17:363-7, Jul 62

SUM-SHIK IE: [Analysis of some early complications of tracheal intubation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120-3, Sep 62 (Rus)

Phemerol see ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

Phenacaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Phenacemide see ANTICONVULSANTS

Phenacetin see ACETOPHENETIDIN

Phenaglycodol see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

PHENANTHRENES

metabolism

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 20. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: mercapturic acids and related compounds. Biochem J 84:564-70, Sep 62

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 21. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: dihydrodihydroxy compounds and related glucosiduronic acids. Biochem J 84:571-82, Sep 62

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 22. The metabolism of trans-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dihydroxyphenanthrene in rats. Biochem J 84:583-6, Sep 62

RISSE HJ, TIEDEMANN H: [The redox cycle of phenanthrenequinone in ascites tumor cells and in a simplified model] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:322-5, May 62 (Ger)

SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 19. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: phenols and sulphuric esters. Biochem J 84:558-63, Sep 62

pharmacology

BORIS A: Endocrine studies of the enantiomers of a racemic dodecahydro-phenanthrene derivative. Endocrinology 70:752-3, May 62

EVIATAR A, DANON A, SULMAN FG: The mechanism of the "push and pull" principle. V. Effect of the antiandrogen RO 2-7239 on the endocrine system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:75-88, Aug-Sep 61

FILITIS LN, MASSAGETOV PS: The anti-tumour activity of aristolochic acid. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1195-6, 1961

KNOCHE HW, GAWIENOWSKI AM: Estrogenic activity of a phenanthrene derivative of diethylstilbestrol. Endocrinology 71:514-5, Sep 62

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Sensitizing action of some phenanthrene compounds, isoquinoline compounds or derivatives against acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1505-7, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625-8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

PHENANTHROLINES

pharmacology

CARTER CH: 4,7-Phenanthroline-5,6-quinone, a new agent for amebiasis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:637-9, Oct 61

CAVIER R: [Contribution to the study of the trichomonacidal properties of 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:830-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

EISMAN PC, WEERTS J, JACONIA D, BARKULIS SS: The effect of Mexaform on the intestinal flora of rats. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:224-30

FELBER JP, COOMBS TL, VALLEE BL: The mechanism of inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by 1,10-phenanthroline. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:231-8, Mar 62

HASCHEN RJ: [Characterization and determination of tripeptidase in human erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:209-16, 1962 (Ger)

KRADOLFER F, SACHMANN W, BASSIL GT: Comparative microbiological studies of amoebicides with special reference to the derivatives of phenanthroline-quinone. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):519-27, 1960

ROTHMAN S, YANG WC, WEBB JL: Observations on the antifibrillatory activity of 1, 10-phenanthroline on the rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:1-4, Jul 62

YIELDING KL, TOMKINS GM: Inhibition of glutamic dehydrogenase by o-phenanthroline and its analogs. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:327-31, 13 Aug 62

therapy

BOCHI A: [Iodohydroxychloroquinoline-phenanthrolinequinone association in the treatment of diarrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1171-4, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

CHATTERJEE PK: Clinical trial with phenanthroline compounds in the treatment of chronic amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):471-4, 1960

FRANCK RA: [Use of the combination of phenanthroline and quinone with iodoxychloroquinolein in the treatment of taeniasis] Dia Med 34:288-90, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

GHOSH PK, GUPTA S: Entobex in amoebiasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):461-3, 1960

MOLINA PASQUEL C, HERNANDEZ SILVA J, MIJARES I: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone. Study of 28 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:65-71, Jun 61 (Sp)

PAREKH JG, PATEL BD: Treatment of amoebiasis: a clinical trial of new synthetic compound--11925-C. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):465-70, 1960

RUILOBA J, ESESARTE G, KAWASHIMA K: [Clinico-therapeutic trial of 2 anti-amebic medicaments] Prensa Med Mex 26:53-4, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

SMITSKAMP H, LALISANG JM: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone] Ned T Geneesk 106:172-4, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

SCHVARTSMAN S, CAMPOS R: [Treatment of giardiasis in children with a quinonophenanthrolinic derivative] Pediat Prat 32:265-8, 1961 (Por)

TALAAT SM: Intestinal amoebiasis, its treatment with entobex and mexaform. J Egypt Med Ass 44:569-72, 1961

VAANDRAGER K, GRIMM JG: [Experiences with Mexaform in the treatment of various intestinal infections] Geneesk Gids 39:566-8, 14 Dec 61 (Dut)

Phenergan see PROMETHAZINE

PHENINDIONE

chemistry

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: A spectrophotometric method for the estimation of phenindione. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:58-60, Jan 62

DZENITIS IaR, ZILE IN, STRAZDIN' VF, SHTERN SF: [Production of 2-phenyl-1,3-indandione] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:26-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The effect of phenindione on rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:418-23, Aug 62

EGLI H, SCHNEIDER W: [Modification of coagulation factor IX by hydroxycoumarin and phenylindandione derivatives] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:331-8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

EGEBERG O: The effect on different clotting factors of short-term treatment with phenylindanedione. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:247-52, 1962

OGSTON D: The effect of phenindione on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Scot Med J 6:565-6, Dec 61

SHIMAMOTO T, ISHIOKA T, FUJITA T: Antithrombotic effect of monamine oxidase inhibitor (nialamide). Circulat Res 10:647-57, Apr 62

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227-36, 1962

related compounds

BOSISIO P: [Plan of anticoagulant therapy with 2-diphenylacetyl-1,3-indanedione in myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 53:58-61, 13 Jan 62 (It)

BRUNE J, VERNEYRE H, DELAHAYE JP: [Clinical trial of a new anticoagulant: 2-(4-bromophenyl)-1,3-indandione] Lyon Med 94:565-72, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

PYORALA K, SILTANEN P: [Comparative clinical study of warfarin sodium and phenylindanedione in anticoagulant therapy] Duodecim 7:707-16, 1961 (Fin)

SINGER MM, FISCH S, DEGRAFF AC: Study of bromindione, a new anticoagulant. JAMA 179:150-2, 13 Jan 62

SESSNER HH, KALTENBACH T, LASCH HG: [Research on a new anticoagulant from the group of the phenylindandiones (G 25766)] Med Welt 52:2731-4, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

STROBEL E: [Clinical studies on the coagulation-inhibiting activity of a new anticoagulant of the indandione series] Arzneimittelforschung 12:718-20, Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

GORMSEN J: Thrombelastography and hypercoagulability. Acta Med Scand 170:313-8, Sep 61

SLOER M, BEREZOVSKY M, BERSTEIN S, GNIECKO O, GUIMPEL A: [Clinical experience with phenylindanedione] Dia Med 33:2278-86, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

toxicology

FANTL P, SAWERS RJ, WARD HA: Detection of a self-inflicted haemorrhagic disorder. Med J Aust 49(1):246-8, 17 Feb 62

PORTAL RW, EMANUEL RW: Phenindione hepatitis complicating anticoagulant therapy. Brit Med J 5263:1318-9, 18 Nov 61

PERKINS J: Phenindione sensitivity. Lancet 1:127-30, 20 Jan 62

PERKINS J: Phenindione jaundice. Lancet 1:125-7, 20 Jan 62

VARGA DT, PESKOE LY, STEVENSON TD: Sensitivity to phenindione: case report and review of the literature. Southern Med J 55:310-3, Mar 62

PHENMETRAZINE

addiction

DARLING HF: Addiction to phenmetrazine hydrochloride. Amer J Psychiat 118:558, Dec 61

chemistry

KRACMAR J, POKORNY J: [Analytic determination of chlorides of 2-phenyl-3-methyl-tetrahydro-1,4-oxazinium (Dexfenmetrazin and Fenmetrazin Spofa)] Cesk Farm 11:7-14, Jan 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: The effect of long-term oral administration of phenmetrazin (Preludin) on the autonomic phenomena and reactions of non-anaesthetized dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:414-39, 1 Apr 62

FAZEKAS S, LEOVEY A: [Effect of phenmetrazine (Gracidin) on the thyroid gland] Kiserl Orvostud 13:641-5, Dec 61 (Hun)

OHNESORGE FK, KHAN AL: [On the motility- and metabolism-increasing effect of phenmetrazine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:793-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Comparative studies on the central effect of phenmetrazine, dexphenmetrazine and psychoton after a single injection in normal volunteers] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:203-5, May 61 (Cz)

related compounds

KERSTEN L, KLINGER W: [Pharmacological studies on the circulatory and respiratory effects of of some appetite depressants in the phenmetrazine and ephedrine series] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:209-21, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

McCUSKER K, OTA KY, MICHAUX WW, KURLAND AA: Methyl analogue of phenmetrazine (McN-R-747-11) in the treatment of apathetic chronic psychotics. Curr Ther Res 4:6-11, Jan 62

therapy

CANESSA I, MELLA I, VALIENTE S, GARCIA DE LOS RIOS M, BAHAMONDES G: [Phenmetrazine as an aid in the treatment of diabetes] Rev Med Chile 89:598-600, Aug 61 (Sp)

CERNY L, KANKA J, MACKU F: [Use of psychopharmacology in preoperative preparation and postoperative care in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 27:129-32, Mar 62 (Cz)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, AUCHE Y: Sem Hop Paris 38:2085-7, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

FINEBERG SK: The obesity-diabetes clinic. JAMA 181:862-5, 8 Sep 62

LIBUS J: [Treatment of depression with phenmetrazine in combination with ataractics] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:223, May 61 (Cz)

SONKA J, ZBIRKOVA A, KUBICKA J: [The therapy of obesity by diet, fenmetrazin and muscular activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:353-63, 1961 (Cz)

TUDELA PLA A: [Brief considerations on obesity and the circulatory system] Med Esp 46:118-24, Aug 61 (Sp)

VRZAL V, KLOBOUKOVA E: [Our experiences with Phenmetrazine in pedopsychiatric practice] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:234, 1962 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S, VACKOVA M: [Effect of phenmetrazine on basal metabolism in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:206, May 61 (Cz)

toxicology

GROF P, SVITAVSKA E, VOJTECHOVSKYM: [Pharmacological influence on experimental emotional disorders caused by large doses of Dexphenmetrazine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:213, 1962 (Cz)

PHENOBARBITAL

chemistry

BIANCHI B, DEMICHELLI G, PRODANOV E: [Influence of the cyanide ion on the chemoluminescent reaction of luminol with persulfate in an alkaline medium] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:240-4, 1961 (Sp)

LOBANOV VI: [Color reactions for barbamyl, luminal and evipan sodium] Aptech Delo 12:66-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TISHLER F, WORRELL LF, SINSHEIMER JE: Analysis of phenobarbital in relation to its degradation products.

YOKOYAMA F, PERNAROWSKI M: Application of absorbancy ratios to the analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Simultaneous analysis of aminophylline and phenobarbital. J Pharm Sci 50:953-7, Nov 61

metabolism

GLASSON B, BENAKIS A: [A study of C-14 labelled phenobarbital in the body of the rat. 2.] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:323-34, 1961 (Fr)

REMMER H, SIEGERT M: [Cumulation and elimination of phenobarbital] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:479-94, 1962 (Ger)

TISHLER F, SINSHEIMER JE, GOYAN JE: Mechanism of phenobarbital degradation. J Pharm Sci 51:214-6, Mar 62

pharmacology

ANISIMOVA AP: [Recent data on the effect of barbamyl, luminal and chloral hydrate on higher nervous activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:387-94, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ASTON R, DOMINO EF: Differential effects of phenobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on motor cortical and reticular thresholds in the rhesus monkey. Psychopharmacologia 2:304–17, 1961

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, RAKOSI M, BURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the changes in adenohypophysis function by pharmacological substances] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:186–99, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

COTUI F, BRINITZER W, ORR A: Effects of premedication with meprobamate and phenobarbital on adrenocortical response to ECT. Psychiat Quart 35:432–44, Jul 61

FERGUSON MH, MADILL HD, STEWART WC: The salivary reflex and an assessment of change in mood in the study of drugs in normal human subjects. Suffield Techn Note 50:9p, 10 Nov 61

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethans, di-urethans and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination, J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284–8, Jun 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induced increase of meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with phenobarbital or phenaglycodol in relation to age. Experientia 17:520–1, 15 Nov 61

KATO R, VASSANELLI P, FRONTINO G: The effect of ethionine on the increased metabolism of some drugs and increased urinary excretion of vitamin C induced by pretreatment with chloretone or phenobarbital. Experientia 18:9–10, 15 Jan 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: Factors influencing induction of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:211–20, Mar 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31–6, Sep 61

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: Effect of chlorpromazine, ether, and phenobarbital on the active-phosphate level of rat brain: an improved extraction technique for acid-soluble phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:277–8, 20 Jan 62

NOACH EL, JOOSTING BUNK J, WIJLING A: Influence of electroshock and phenobarbital on nucleic acid content of rat brain cortex. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:54–69, 1962

NEEDLEMAN P: Potentiation by phenobarbital of the diuretic response to chlorothiazide. Amer J Pharm 134:205–8, Jun 62

SASAKI K, SAITO S: [Changes in substances related to γ-aminobutyric acid in various parts of the rabbit brain during phenobarbital coma and megimide awakening] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:404–9, May 62 (Jap)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1–82, 1962 (Fr)

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698–700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

BOJANOWICZ K, OLSZEWSKI W, NAROLSKA I: [Value of periodic sleep produced with luminal in combined therapy of pancreatitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:427–36, 1962 (Pol)

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539–41, Mar 62 (Por)

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365–9, Aug 62 (Por)

DICKEL HA, DIXON HH, SHANKLIN JC, DIXON HH Jr: A clinical, double-blind comparison of Librium, meprobamate and phenobarbital. Psychosomatics 3:129–33, Mar–Apr 62

DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, CAZAVET A: [Therapeutic value in respiratory pathology, of tablets combining 1.5 mg of prednisolone and 120 mg of theophylline with 10 mg of phenobarbital] Toulouse Med 63:163–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUBOW E: Symptomatic treatment of infectious asthma in children. Arch Pediat 79:173–6, May 62

KRONBERGER L: [On the use of long-acting sedatives in the preoperative period and their effect on blood coagulation] Deutsch Med J 13:14–6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIPMAN WH: Clinical evaluation of Bronkotabs: a new anti-asthmatic drug combination. Ann Allergy 19:1295–9, Nov 61

LICHSTEIN J, MAYER JD: Symptoms of autonomic imbalance and treatment in gastro-intestinal dysfunction. Amer Pract 13:303–6, May 62

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238–42, Apr 62

MILLER J: Sustained-action medication in perennial bronchial asthma. Med Times 90:347–51, Mar 62

SCHIRMACHER H: [Comparative research on the drug therapy of various forms of dysmenorrhea] Med Mschr 15:601–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCODELLER JA, GIMENEZ AM: [Study of the action of a new drug compound in various painful diseases frequently seen in daily practice] Dia Med 34:582–3, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHILLER IW: A brief review of drug therapy in bronchial asthma. W Virginia Med J 58:263–7, Sep 62

WIESER F: [Bellafolin-phenobarbital premedication in tonsillectomy under local anesthesia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:470–1, Oct 61 (Ger)

toxicology

CHIVIDZHIAN GG: [On the problem of strychnine nitrate therapy in luminal poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:132–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

DOIG A, STANTON JB: Megaloblastic anaemia during combined phensuximide and phenobarbitone therapy. Brit Med J 5258:998–9, 14 Oct 61

FEINBLATT TM, FERGUSON EA Jr: Phenobarbital idiosyncrasy avoidance by use of phenobarbital-niacin. New York J Med 62:221–3, 15 Jan 62

KESSEL M, IBE K, NEUHAUS G, REMMER H, WELLER H: [Extracorporeal dialysis of luminal] Klin Wschr 40:580–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

UZUNOV G, IVANOV V: [On luminal psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1819–27, 1961 (Rus)

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

see also KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS
see also LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

BROIDE VB: [On a modified method for staining electrophoregrams with bromophenol blue] Lab Delo 8:36–7, May 62 (Rus)

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [On the diagnostic value of semi-quantitative kidney function tests. II. Correlation of phenol red test and PAH clearance] Klin Wschr 40:692–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SMITH DR, RUTNER AS: The phenolsulfonphthalein test in medical practice. Urologia (Treviso) 29:266–73, 20 Jun 62

chemistry

AOKI M, IWAYAMA Y, YATA N: [Colorimetric determination of organic bases using sulfonphthalein dyes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:918–21, Jun 62 (Jap)

CLARK A: Scanning of cellulose acetate electropherograms after protein dyeing with bromocresol green. Clin Chim Acta 7:299, Mar 62

RZHEKHINA NI: [On the kinetics of sodium phenolphthalein-phosphate hydrolysis under the influence of alkaline phosphatase] Biokhimiia 27:359–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SENDROY J Jr, RODKEY FL: Apparent dissociation constant of phenol red as determined by spectrophotometry and by visual colorimetry. Clin Chem 7:646–54, Dec 61

metabolism

ALBACH E: [Modification of tubular PSP excretion by intravenous EDTA drop infusion] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/498–501, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRAUN W: [On the action of uric acid on phenol red accumulation in bird and mammal kidney slices] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:365–78, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BARBER-RILEY G: Uptake of bromsulphthalein by incubated rat liver slices. S Afr J Med Sci 26:91–7, Oct 61

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the secretion-inhibiting effect of steroids with anabolic effect on bromsulphophthalein excretion through the liver] Wien Z Inn Med 43:50–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

DUBACH UC: [Increased bromsulphalein retention after cholecystography] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:393–4, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GRODSKY GM: [New aspects of bilirubin and bromsulfalein metabolism] Praxis 50:1299–301, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOENIG V, HOENIGOVA J: [Metabolites of bromsulphalein in the plasma following BSP examination] Cas Lek Cesk 101:273–7, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

KIM JH, HONG SK: Urinary and biliary excretions of various phenol red derivatives in the anesthetized dog. Amer J Physiol 202:174–8, Jan 62

KINNEAR AA, PRETORIUS PJ: Sulphobromophthalein clearance and porphyrin excretion in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:65–7, Jun 62

NAMIHISA T, HONGO N, YAMAGUCHI K, IIJIMA K, IDE Y, MONDEN M, SAKURADA T, KOBAYASHIY, MORICHIKA H, LIN C: [Metabolism of sulfobromophthalein (BSP)] Naika 10:368–72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PEKANMAK I K, SALMI HA: The absorption and excretion of phenolphthalein and its glucuronide by the cat. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:133–40, 1961

PEKANMAKI K, SALMI HA: The glucuronide conjugation of phenolphthalein in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:302–5, 1961

RALL DP, SHELDON W: Transport of organic acid dyes by the isolated choroid plexus of the spiny dogfish S. acanthias. Biochem Pharmacol 11:169–70, Feb 62

SUGIKI S, CONSTANT MA, BECKER B: In vitro accumulation of chlorphenol red by rabbit ciliary body. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:181–3, Oct 61

SPARKS RD, HUNTER FM: Bromsulfophthalein metabolism. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:107–17, May 62

SUSSMAN S, CARBONE JV, GRODSKY G, HJELTE V, MILLER P: Sulfobromophthalein sodium metabolism in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:899–906, Jun 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N: [Action of some derivatives of the 1-naphthol series on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1945–6, 1961 (Fr)

VEST MF: Conjugation of sulfobromophthalein in newborn infants and children. J Clin Invest 41:1013–20, May 62

WRNZE H, BECKER G: [On the problem of renal and hepatic phenol-red excretion in chronic liver diseases] Klin Wschr 39:963–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ZYGMUNT WA: Inhibition of antibiotic formation by bromthymol blue and other indicators in Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (London) 195:1102, 15 Sep 62

therapy

NAPIER JV, HALL CA: Trial of a new laxative combination (Normalax) in the aged and chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:252–5, Mar 62

toxicology

GASTARD J: [A simple procedure for the detection of false diarrhea caused by phenolphthaleins] Sem Ther 38:263, Mar 62 (Fr)

IZAR G: [On the toxic action of laxatives with phenolphthalein bases] Riv Gastroent 14:1–5, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

JAIMOVICH L, BRAUNSTEIN S, KAMINSKY A: [Pigmented permanent erythema] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1786–7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

urine

BENEDEK TG: The effect of probenecid and of liver disease on the excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein. Amer J Med Sci 242:448–53, Oct 61

RYAN WL, CARVER MJ, HALLER J: Phenolsulfonphthalein as an index of drug ingestion. Amer J Pharm 134:168–71, May 62

PHENOLS

see also CATECHOL
see also CRESOLS
see also GUAIACOL
see also NITROPHENOLS
see also PHLOROGLUCINOL
see also PYROGALLOL
see also RESORCINOL

AIGA S, ISHI T: [Protein analysis of cerebrospinal fluid using phenols] Jap J Clin Path 10:132–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

BROUSSOLLE B, WERMUTH CG: [Action of diphenols and derivatives on electroencephalographic activity. (I.)] Agressologie 2:641–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNOVSKAIA NA, SEREBRIANNIKOV ND, CHERNIAK LB: [Treatment of sewage waters containing phenol compounds by the method of sorption] Gig Sanit 27:95–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRONESCU E, VLADESCU N: [Investigations of Kunkel's phenol test in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:221–7, Feb 62 (Rum)

IUROVSKAIA EM: [Experimental studies on phenol disposal from effluents of gas generating stations with phenol-disintegrating microbes] Gig Sanit 27:8–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

KONONOVA EF: [On treatment of phenol effluent waters] Gig Sanit 27:3–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

STEFFEN J, CZARNECKI R, BACZYK K: [Effect of hemodialytic therapy on the concentration of free phenols in the blood with renal insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):147–52, 1961 (Pol)

chemistry

ANDERSON AB: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by adrenaline and related dihydroxyphenols and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:110–4, 25 Nov 61

BROWN FA, ALLEN RG Jr, JACOBSON BE: Determination of the dissociation constants of chlorophenol red, paranitrophenol, and phenol red. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–69:6p, Oct 61

BAUMANN H: [Reaction of silicic acid with o-diphenols] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:43–50, 1960 (Ger)

BARDINSKAIA MS, SHUBERT TA: [On phenol compounds in cereals] Biokhimiia 27:58–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BICAN-FISTER T: Direct colorimetric determination of small quantities of m-aminophenol in sodium aminosalicylate. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:280–3, May 62

COLTER JS, BROWN RA, ELLEM KA: Observations on the use of phenol for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:31–9, 22 Jan 62

DZIUBA NP, GEORGIEVSKII VP: [Use of anhydrous solvents for the potentiometric determination of substances containing the phenol group] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:11–5, 1962 (Ik)

ELVIDGE DA, PEUTRELL B: The determination of hexachlorophane and other phenols in pharmaceutical preparations by a Δ E spectrophotometric method. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):111–6, Dec 61

FRIEDEN E, FORSBLAD K, EZELL AL: Reduction of Cu(II) by thyroxine, thyronine analogs and other phenols. Arch Biochem 96:423–9, Feb 62

GEORGE P, LYSTER RL, BEETLESTONE J: The reaction of ferrimyoglobin with phenol. J Biol Chem 236:3246–51, Dec 61

HIGUCHI T, SCIARRONE BJ, HADDAD AF: Formation of molecular complexes by diketobenzodiazines and their methylated derivatives with phenol and dihydroxybenzenes

in aqueous solutions. J Med Pharm Chem 3:195–213, 1 Mar 61

HILLIS WE, CARLE A: The origin of the wood and bark polyphenols of Eucalyptus species. Biochem J 82:435–9, Mar 62

HILLIS WE, HASEGAWA M: The polyphenols in leaves of Eucalyptus sideroxylon. Biochem J 83:503–6, Jun 62

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 6. The flavonol glycosides of wild and cultivated potatoes. Biochem J 84:100–6, Jul 62

ISEMURA T, IMANISHI A: Reversibility of denaturation and molecular stability of Bacillus subtilis α-amylase. I. Abnormal ionization of phenolic hydroxyl groups and configurational changes in alkaline and urea solution. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:172–80, Mar 62

KOEPPEN BH: Use of phenol in determining chromatographic purity. Nature (Lond) 192:360, 28 Oct 61

KIMURA K: Fractionation of ribonucleic acids with phenol. III. Some factors affecting the fractionation of ribonucleic acid in animal cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:22–30, 22 Jan 62

KOCHERGA VI, SKVIRSKAIA EB: [Isolation of nucleic acids from the brain by the phenol method] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:40–6, 1962 (Uk)

LOWY PH, KEIGHLEY G: Use of phenol in the isolation of erythropoietic glycoprotein. Nature (Lond) 192:75, 7 Oct 61

LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) and sodium p-aminosalicylate (PASNa). J Pharm Sci 51:178–80, Feb 62

LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in calcium aminosalicylate [Ca(PAS)2]. J Pharm Sci 51:910–1, Sep 62

LAVOLLAY J, LEGRAND G, LEHONGRE G, NEUMANN J: [On the ability of monophenols to submit to o-hydroxylation and to serve as coenzymes in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of potato tyrosinase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:379–88, 1962 (Fr)

MEDA E, BERTINO A: [Rapid determination of water contained in glycerin, phenol, absolute alcohol, essences, syrups, etc.] Minerva Farm 11:45–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NAKAZAWA K, MIYATA T: [A novel benzylation of phenolic hydroxyl group] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:927–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

PIHAR O: The influence of some sulfur compounds on the catalysis by o-iodophenolate of ascorbate oxidation by oxygen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:159–62, 1 Jan 62

ROUX P, HAYDEN-SMITH S, SCHRIRE L: A comparison of phenol coefficients of disinfectant fluids in the presence of organic matter. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:62–5, Jun 62

SIEGER GM, BARRINGER WC, CALLAHAN FM, GRUENFELD N, WEIDENHEIMER JF: Mannich bases of phenolsulfonamides: derivatives of N-(2-thiazolyl)-1-phenol-4-sulfonamide. J Pharm Sci 50:869–74, Oct 61

TOMPSETT SL: The identification and determination of some phenolic acids in urine using two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:747–51, Dec 61

WOOD BJ, INGRAHAM LL: The tritium rate effect in tyrosinase-catalyzed hydroxylation. Arch Biochem 98:479–84, Sep 62

YANG C, WENDER SH: Free phenolic acids in cigarette smoke and tobacco paper chromatography: separation and identification. J Chromatogr 8:82–9, May 62

ZELASCO JF: [The precipitation of phenol as index of blood lipid disorder] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:510–1, Sep 61 (Sp)

ZITO R, KERTESZ D: Hydrogen peroxide formation and monohydroxyphenol hydroxylation during the oxidation of ascorbic acid catalysed by ferrous chelate and by polyphenoloxidase plus o-dihydroxyphenol. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:197–9, 25 Nov 61

metabolism

BARDODEJ Z, KRIVUCOVA M: [Phenol metabolism in guinea pigs] Cesk Hyg 6:553–4, Oct 61 (Cz)

BHATIA IS, ULLAH R: Metabolism of polyphenols in the tea leaf. Nature (Lond) 193:658–9, 17 Feb 62

FINKLE BJ, LEWIS JC, CORSE JW, LUNDIN RE: Enzyme reactions with phenolic compounds: formation of hydroxystyrenes through the decarboxylation of 4-hydroxycinnamic acids by Aerobacter. J Biol Chem 237:2926–31,

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: A photoactivated flavin-induced degradation of thyroxine and related phenols. Endocrinology 70:210–20, Feb 62

GELLER LI: [Effect of the spleen on some metabolic processes in physiological and pathological conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:155–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PITTARD AJ, GIBSON F, DOY CH: A possible relationship between the formation of o-dihydric phenols and tryptophan biosynthesis by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:290–8, 26 Feb 62

STEFANYE D: Oxidation of metadihydroxyphenols by enzymes of Piricularia oryzae. J Bact 82:617–8, Oct 61

SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 19. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: phenols and sulphuric esters. Biochem J 84:558–63, Sep 62

TREBST A, WAGNER S: [On the photo-oxidation of hydroquinones and on a latent polyphenol oxidase in chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:396–400, Jun 62 (Ger)

TRIVELLONI JC, RECONDO E, CARDINI CE: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and glucoside biosynthesis. Nature (London) 195:1202, 22 Sep 62

WAGNER HP, SMITH NJ: A study of detoxification mechanisms in children with aplastic anemia. Blood 19:676–86, Jun 62

pharmacology

AYRES S 3d: Superficial chemosurgery in treating aging skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:385–93, Mar 62

BROUSSOLLE B, WERMUTH CG: [Chemical structure and cortical activity] Agressologie 2:513–20, Nov 61 (Fr)

BEAN HS, WALTERS V: Studies on bacterial populations in solutions of phenols. II. The influence of cell-exudate upon the shape of the survivor-time curve. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):183–94, Dec 61

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and hydroquinone in the rabbit, after section of the 2 pneumogastric nerves and after bilateral novocaine infiltration of the sinocarotid regions] Agressologie 2:631–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A.E.T.) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619–22, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the immediate pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the rabbit and their modification by the injection of hydroquinone] Agressologie 2:627–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Comparison of the activity of various molluscicides in the laboratory] Bull WHO 25:519–23, 1961 (Fr)

BUDAGIAN FE, SMIRNOVA LI: [Effect of phenol antioxidants on the assimilation of melted swine fat] Vop Pitan 21:47–50, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BEAN HS, RICHARDS JP, THOMAS J: The bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli of phenol in oil-water dispersions. Boll Chimicofarm 101:339–46, May 62

CLARKE VD, SHIFF CJ, BLAIR DM: The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:549–58, 1961

CHAUHAN NM, WALTERS V: Studies on the kinetics of fungicidal action. II. The effect of temperature on the viability of Penicillium notatum spores in water and solutions of phenol. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:605–10, Sep 62

DELCAMBRE JP, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [Variation of the blood potassium after i.v. injection of hydroquinone in the awake rabbit] Agressologie 2:667–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DELCAMBRE JP, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [Variation of the blood sugar after injection of hydroquinone] Agressologie 2:665–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOENNERT R, STRUFE R: [Studies on the stability of Bayluscid as a molluscacidal agent] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:220–34, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARRIS ND, RICHARDS JP: Influence of adding salts to the medium on counts on phenol-treated Escherichia coli on membrane filters. Nature (Lond) 192:87–8, 7 Oct 61

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780–2, 25 Aug 62

ISHIDA Y: [Studies of drug receptors on the plain muscle. IV. On the antagonistic action of phenolic compounds to oxytocin on isolated rat uterus] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1722–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

JUDIS J: Studies on the mechanism of action of phenolic disinfectants. I. Release of radioactivity from carbon-14-labeled Escherichia coli. J Pharm Sci 51:261–5, Mar 62

KOKETSU K: [In vitro observation on the reducibility in 2,6-dichlorophenol and the response to anti-cancerous agents of transplantable animal tumors] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:332–47, Jun 61 (Jap)

KOMISSAROV IV: [Curariform action and correlation between isosterism and competition in a series of resorcinol and hydroquinone 1,1'-bis esters of N-substituted quaternary derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediol] Farmakol Toksikol 24:695–700, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOMIYA Y: Study and application of molluscicides in Japan. Bull WHO 25:573–9, 1961

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, MATHIEU H, RUFFIE A: [Prevention by hydroquinone of the destruction of estrogens during evaporations at 100 degrees] Path Biol (Par) 9:1899–905, Oct 61 (Fr)

LABORIT H, WEBER B, GERARD J: [Action of hydroquinone on the ketonuria induced by fasting and sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:615–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORIT H, CORBEL M: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) hydrobromide and of hydroquinone on the augmentation of oxygen consumption in the rat induced by dinitrophenol (DNP)] Agressologie 2:671–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORIT H, BRUE F, BARON C: [Comparative actions of hydroquinone and paraquinone on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Possible relation to their oxidation-reduction behavior with regard to TPN] Agressologie 2:623–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LITTON C: Chemical face lifting. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:371–80, Apr 62

LANGREHR D, HENATSCH HD: [Comparison of the effects of a rapid and a slow depolarizing muscle relaxant on the muscle spindles] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:407–19, 1962 (Ger)

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 3. Phenol mercurous chloride resistance behavior and coagulase action] Jap J Bact 16:1080–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAYBERRY JM, MALLETTE MF: Inhibition of the tyrosinase oxidation of one substrate by another. J Gen Physiol 45:1239–45, Jul 62

PACE DM, ELLIOTT A: Effects of acetone and phenol on established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Cancer Res 22:107–12, Jan 62

PITCHFORD RJ: A review of the use of non-residual molluscicides in the Transvaal. Bull WHO 25:559–62, 1961

RASKOVA H, VANECEK J: [Phenol and non-specific resistance] Arzneimittelforsch 11:825–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

REYNIER M, BROUSSOLLE B, DROUET J, ORSETTI A: [Quinhydrone and resistance of the rat to anoxia in closed vessel] Agressologie 2:675–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROTMISTROV MN, KULIK GV, VASILEVSKAIA IA, RUDAIA SP, NEVKIPILAIA OS: [Protistocide effects of phenol derivatives] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):28–31, 1961 (Uk)

RASKOVA E, VANECEK J, JELINEK J: [On the problem of the transfer of increased non-specific resistance to bacterial toxins from mothers to fetuses] Farmakol Toksik 25:301–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SERIF GS, SEYMOUR LE: Antithyroid effects of an iodinated hydroquinone derivative. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:987–9, Aug–Sep 61

SIDHU GS, THYAGARAJAN G, ZAHEER SH: New potent tetrahydroquinoline derivative. Nature (Lond) 193:692, 17 Feb 62

SHIFF CJ, GARNETT B: The short-term effects of three molluscicides on the microflora and microfauna of small, biologically stable ponds in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:543–7, 1961

SERIS JL, BRU A: [The protective effect of tetrahydroxyquinone against the action of x-rays on baker's yeasts] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:791–3, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

THORN W, HABEL G: [Carbohydrate content in the brain, liver, kidney, heart and skeletal muscle after physical exercise and phenol injection in normal and carbohydrate-free diets] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:64–70, 1962 (Ger)

TAKEMORI AE, GLOWACKI GA: Studies on glucuronide synthesis in rats chronically treated with morphine and phenol. Biochem Pharmacol 11:867–70, Sep 62

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 13:39–46, 1962

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. II. Carcinogenic activity of gasoline engine exhaust condensate. Cancer 15:103–8, Jan–Feb 62

ZSOLNAI T: [Test for the development of new fungistatics. I. Phenol derivatives] Biochem Pharmacol 5:1–19, Oct 60 (Ger)

therapy

BURNETT HS, WAGNER ED: Trichlorophenol-piperazine salt in the treatment of Ascaris, hookworm, Trichuris, and Strongyloides. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:698–704, Nov 61

DAMARJIAN E: Intercostal phenol nerve block. Rhode Island Med J 45:89–90, Feb 62

FRIDERICH H: [Experience in the treatment of ephelides and other hyperpigmentations of the skin of endogenous and exogenous etiology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:237–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRIEND WK: Ammoniacal dermatitis. Clinical observations on an efficacious, economical and neglected treatment. Calif Med 97:56–7, Aug 62

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: Injection treatment of haemorrhoids. Brit Med J 5273:213–6, 27 Jan 62

KJELLBERG RN, TODD DP, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC, LANCE JW, SWEET WH: Gait improvement in parkinsonian patients by gamma motor neuron suppression. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:126–30, 1961

LYON H: [Experiences with a new anti-arrhythmic agent, Ro 2-5803] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1003–5, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

MARK FH, WHITE JC, ZERVAS NT, ERVIN FR, RICHARDSON EP: Intrathecal use of phenol for the relief of chronic severe pain. New Eng J Med 267:589–93, 20 Sep 62

PAPO I, VISCA A, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on therapy with subarachnoid phenol] Minerva Neurochir 6:18–20, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

WALTHARD B: [Ligament-like cutaneous cicatrix on the forearm after cauterization of a pigmented nevus] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:327–8, 1962 (Ger)

WALKER MH: A chronicle of tinea pedis and chloroxylenol for control of tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:737–45, Sep 62

toxicology

BAUER H, SCHULZ KH, SPIEGELBERG U: [Occupational poisonings in the production of chlorphenol compounds] Arch Gewerbepath 18:538–55, 1961 (Ger)

BLAIR DM: Dangers in using and handling sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide. Bull WHO 25:597–601, 1961

BROITMAN AIa: [Comparative toxicity of some stabilizers used for increasing thermoresistance and light resistance of polymer materials] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6,

Mar 62 (Rus)
BECKER SW Jr, SPENCER MC: Evaluation of monobenzone. JAMA 180:279–84, 28 Apr 62
BAXTER DW, SCHACHERL U: Experimental studies on the morphological changes produced by intrathecal phenol. Canad Med Ass J 86:1200–5, 30 Jun 62
BOOTH BH, GRAY HR, WOLF RL, DONEFF RH: Prophetic patch-test study of a soluble cutting-oil antibacterial additive. J Occup Med 4:367–9, Jul 62
CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)
Monobenzone. JAMA 180:321–2, 28 Apr 62
MUKHITOV BM: [Experimental material on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phenol in the atmosphere] Gig Sanit 27:16–24, Jun 62 (Rus)
RICHERT J: [On neurological complications in chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning accompanied by chloracne] Nervenarzt 33:180–4, Apr 62 (Ger)
SOBOLEVA ZV, SHVETSOVA MA, SHVETSOV PV: [Pollution of the soil, subsurface waters and ground sediments in the region of the combine "Slantsa" with phenols] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:167–72, 1961 (Rus)
WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VIII. The role of the acidic fractions as promoters. Cancer 14:1306–15, Nov–Dec 61

urine

BENES V, BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Physical activity and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:46–8, Feb 62 (Cz)
BARDODEJ Z, BARDODEJOVA E, BENES V, KUKACKOVA V, VITOVA A: [Diuresis and the phenol test] Cesk Hyg 7:49–52, Feb 62 (Cz)
DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J: [Phenolic acids in the urine. II. Observations on the method of determination] Sborn Lek 64:75–9, Mar 62 (Cz)
DUBOUSKY J, PETRASEK J: [Phenolic acids in the urine. I. Report on current research, personal observations.] Sborn Lek 64:69–75, Mar 62 (Cz)
HANKES LV, SCHMAELER M, RAI K: O-Aminophenol: a urinary product of tryptophan metabolism in the human. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:420–2, Jul 62
HARTMANN F, RUGE W: [Studies on the phenolic acid pattern in liver diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:298–322, 1962 (Ger)
HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29–37, 1962 (Ger)
ROBINSON R: Urinary phenolic acids in infective hepatitis. Nature (Lond) 194:879, 2 Jun 62
TIKOTSKAIA KM, POPOVA LN: [Effect of rutin preparations on the excretion of phenols in the urine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:36–9, Jun 62 (Rus)
WALKLEY JE, PAGNOTTO LD, ELKINS HB: The measurement of phenol in urine as an index of benzene exposure. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:362–7, Oct 61
ZIRINIS P: [Fractional determination of urinary volatile phenols by phenitrazole] Ann Pharm Franc 19:604–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

Phenolsulfonphthalein see PHENOLPHTHALEINS

PHENOTHIAZINES

see also ANTIHISTAMINICS
see also METHYLENE BLUE
see also PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
see also TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J: The phenothiazines. Brit J Anaesth 34:247–50, Apr 62

addiction

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S, ETZENSPERGER P: [Determination of experimental habituation by a psychophysiological method. V. Study of several neuroplegic, tranquilizing and hypnotic drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 20:131–49, Feb 62 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

BARON A, UJEC M: [The influence of aminopromazine during labor] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:275–81, Apr 62 (Fr)
TUMURA M, INOKUCHI K, KUNISHI Y, HUASHI T: Anesthesia-infusion procedure, aiming at the reduction of blood transfusion. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:309–17, Dec 61

chemistry

ANCONA A: [Fluphenazine (anatensol): characteristics and properties] Boll Chimicofarm 100:623–5, Aug 61 (It)
BORG DC: Chemical and physiological specificity in metal-binding: a model metal-phenothiazine system involving a free-radical component. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:104–9, Sep 61
BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. II. Formation of free radicals. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:623–42, 15 Apr 62
BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. III. Theoretical part. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:643–52, 15 Apr 62
BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. I. Structure-reactivity correlations. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:617–23, 15 Apr 62
BULENKOV TI, STARKOVA GA: [Photocolorimetric determination of some 10-substituted phenothiazine derivatives in tablets] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:31–5, Mar 62 (Rus)
CERBAI G, DI PACO GF, GIUSTI J: [Synthesis of 5-alkyl- or 5-phenyl-3-(acetyl-10-phenothiazinyl)-barbituric acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:764–9, Oct 61 (It)
HAZARD R, CHEYMOL J, CHABRIER P, SEKERA A, ANTONI J des: [Contribution to the study of phenothiazines substituted in positions 2 and 8] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1263–5, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)
ICHII T: [Synthesis of phenothiazine derivatives. V. Beckmann rearrangement and Schmidt reaction of 3H-pyrido-[3,2—4]phenothiazin-3-one derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:999–1004, Jul 62 (Jap)
ICHII T: [Synthesis of phenothiazine derivatives. IV. Reduction of 3-hydroxyiminopyridophenothiazine derivatives with LiAlH4] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:992–8, Jul 62 (Jap)
KOPP E, STRELL M: [On 2,7-diazaphenothiazine. Reactions in the pyridine series. IV.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:99–106, Feb 62 (Ger)
NOVIKOVA AA: [On the problem of chemico-legal determination of phenothiazine derivatives. (Review of the literature)] Aptech Delo 11:61–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
PIETTE LH, FORREST IS: Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of free radicals in the oxidation of drugs derived from phenothiazine in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:419–20, 26 Feb 62
PROFFT E, KASPER F: [Synthesis in the phenothiazine series] Arzneimittelforschung 12:48–52, Jan 62 (Ger)
SUNAGAWA G, ICHII T: [Synthesis of phenothiazine derivatives. III. Reaction of 3H-pyridophenothiazin-3-one derivatives with aldehydes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:987–91, Jul 62 (Jap)

metabolism

POTTS AM: The concentration of phenothiazines in the eye of experimental animals. Invest Ophthal 1:522–30, Aug 62
SPARKS RD, BROWNE DC, FERRANS VJ: Thiethylperazine: effect on postoperative vomiting and localization in the central nervous system by fluorescence technics. Amer J Gastroent 37:404–14, Apr 62

pharmacology

AHMED A, MARSHALL PB: Relationship between anti-acetylcholine and anti-Tremorine activity in anti-parkinsonian and related drugs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:247–54, Apr 62
BURKMAN AM: Relationship of relative inhibitor potency to magnitude of challenge. I. Phenothiazine suppression of packing syndromes of varying intensity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:404–9, 1 Jun 62
BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C, PAGNY J, MALEN C: [On various actions of propyromazine on the cerebrospinal nervous system] Therapie 17:463–75, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
CRAIG JC, TATE ME: Structure-activity relationships in certain anthelmintics. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:75–150, 1961
CARRAZ G, BOUCHERLE A, BERIEL SH, LUU DUC: [Action of some amines of the phenothiazine group and of several of their chloroethyl derivatives on Ehrlich sarcoma in the mouse] Therapie (Par) 17:8–18, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
COURVOISIER S, DUCROT R, JULOU L, LEAU G: [General pharmacological properties of a new phenothiazine derivative with powerful antihistaminic and anti-allergic activity, 9,9-dioxo-10-(3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine (R.P. 6847)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:364–75, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, FLANDROIS R: [Methopromazine and adrenalin vasodilatation] C R Soc (Par) 155:1657–9, 1961 (Fr)
DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG: Prolongation of thiopental anaesthesia with hydroxyzine, SA 97, thiethylperazine, and thioridazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:342–6, Jul 62
DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699–711, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)
FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, VINCENT D, GOLD P, MELKONIAN D, GALLAY JJ: [On a new antiparkinsonian medication: 10-N'-(β-piperidylethyl)-N''-ethyl] aminoacetyl-phenothiazine or B-10] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:255–91, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)
FREEMAN AR, SPIRTES MA: Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on the hemolysis of red blood cells in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:161–3, Feb 62
FEMMER K: [Antitremorine action of quarternary phenothiazine bases] Arzneimittelforschung 12:706–7, Jul 62 (Ger)
GREENBERG SM, ELLISON T, MATHUES JK: Comparative studies of the growth-stimulating properties of phenothiazine analogs in the rat. J Nutr 76:302–9, Mar 62
HIATT CW, GERBER P, FRIEDMAN RM: Photodynamic inactivation of the vacuolating virus, SV40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:230–2, Jan 62
HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. I. Focal findings] Med Exp 5:406–11, 1961 (Ger)
HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. II. Paroxysmal dysrhythmia] Med Exp 5:412–8, 1961 (Ger)
HAASE HJ: [Intensity and equivalence of neuroleptic effect and its therapeutic importance] Nervenarzt 33:213–20, May 62 (Ger)
JULOU L, DUCROT R, FOURNEL J, LEAUO, BARDONE MC, MYON J: [Study of the pharmacological properties of 3-cyano-10-(3-dimethylamino-2-methylpropyl)-phenothiazine or cyamepromazine (R.P. 7,204)] C R Soc Biol (Par)-155:1029–34, 1961 (Fr)
KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cortisone degradation by phenothiazines in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:550–3, 1961 (Ger)
KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [Contribution to the in vitro effect of phenothiazines on the activity of ribonuclease] Acta Biol Med German 8:439–41, 1962 (Ger)
KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [On the effect of phenothiazine and other substances on leucine aminopeptidase] Acta Biol Med German 8:538–42, 1962 (Ger)
LODDO B, ZANDA GE: [Influence of phenothiazine derivatives on the multiplication "in vitro" of plant cells, of microorganisms and of viruses] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:1–9, Aug–Sep 61 (It)
LENKE D: [On the tremorine antagonistic action of phenothiazine derivatives] Arzneimittelforsch 11:874–7, Sep 61 (Ger)
LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: [On the problem of the mechanism of favorable effects of substances from the phenothiazine series—diprazine and ethysine—in the preservation of erythrocytes and blood conservation] Probl Gemat 6:47–52, Nov 61 (Rus)
LEVINE ND, GARRIGUS US: The effect of Cu-Nic and organophosphorus anthelmintics on phenothiazine-resistant Haemonchus in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:489–93, May 62
LEIBOVICH F, MAICHAK A: [Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with schizophrenia under the influence of single administrations of small doses of stelazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:585–93, 1962 (Rus)
LIUBIMOV BI, RAEVSKII KS: [On the relationship between the staractic and other types of central effects of some phenothiazine derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 25:24–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
LA GRUTTA V, AIELLO G: [Changes in muscle bioelectric activity caused by some phenothiazine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:413–6, 15 May 62 (It)
LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: On the mechanism of the favourable action of substances of the phenothiazine group—diprazine and ethyzine—on the preservation of the erythrocytes in stored blood. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:781–8, 1961
MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. VII. The effects of nine phenothiazine derivatives. Brit J Anaesth 33:422–31, Sep 61
MARKS JD, ROESKY N, CARVER MJ: The inhibitory action of a phenothiazine derivative on the hexosemonophosphate dehydrogenases of adrenal cortex. Arch Biochem 95:192–6, Nov 61
MASHKOVSKII MD, IL'IUCHENOK RIui: [The comparative effect of some derivatives of phenothiazine on the electroencephalogram] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1836–41, 1961 (Rus)
MURPHREE OD, MONROE BL, SEAGER LD: Survival of offspring of rats administered phenothiazines during pregnancy. J Neuropsychiat 3:295–7, May–Jun 62
NIVER BO: Carphenazine and the extrapyramidal regulation of kinesthetic function. Dis Nerv Syst 23:340–8, Jun 62
ODA T, MURANO T, YOSHIMOTO S: [Studies on the pharmacological action of 9,9-dioxo-10-(2-methyl-3-dimethylaminopropyl)-phenothiazine (Dysedon)] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:460–6, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)
OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267–76, 1962
PARADIS B: Analgesic and anaesthetic properties of levomepromazine (Nozinan) (R.P. 7044). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:153–60, Mar 62
PIL'TIENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:36–9, Apr 62 (Rus)
RABINOWITZ P, FRIEDMAN IS: During-induced lactation in uremia. J Clin Endocr 21:1489–93, Nov 61
RICO JM: [Action of some derivatives of phenothiazine on capillary permeability studied with radioactive isotopes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1744–8, 1961 (Fr)
RICO JM: [Effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on edema induced by serotonin in the rat, studied with the aid of radioactive isotopes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:207–9, 1962 (Fr)
SIFFERMANN A, SPIELMANN JP, PERRIN J: [Contribution to the electroencephalographic study of phenothiazine neuroleptic therapy] Med Exp 5:391–5, 1961 (Fr)
TURBANTI L, DI PACO GF: [Some acyl derivatives of phenothiazine with presumably sedative action] Boll Chimicofarm 100:490–5, Jul 61 (It)

PHENOTHIAZINES

THERET C: [Quantitative study of the cell populations of the liver during cancerization directed by neurovegetative and hypophyseal controls] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:385–99, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

VIKHLIAEV Iul, KAVERINA NV: [Chloracizin] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:41–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

VIKHLIAEV Iul: [On the effect of neuroplegic substances on the chemoreception] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:114–20, 1960 (Rus)

WHITE RP, WESTERBEKE EJ: Differences in central anticholinergic actions of phenothiazine derivatives. Exp Neurol 4:317–29, Oct 61

WEBSTER RA: Centrally acting muscle relaxants in tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 17:507–18, Dec 61

WOLLEMANN M, KELETI T: [On the mechanism of the inhibition of dehydrogenase activity by phenothiazines] Arzneimittelforschung 12:360–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZAKUSOV VV: [Effect of some phenothiazine derivatives on coronary circulation] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:305–9, 1961 (Rus)

related compounds

BACILA M, MEDINA H: Inhibition by phenothiazinic compounds of the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of heart muscle sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 194:547–8, 12 May 62

DAU W: [Premedication with Psyquil in stationary or ambulatory operations] Med Klin 56:1595–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHIESER DW, TUCK LD: Free radical studies by electron-spin resonance of some derivatives of phenothiazine. J Pharm Sci 51:694–5, Jul 62

therapy

ADELSON D, EPSTEIN LJ: A study of phenothiazines with male and female chronically ill schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:543–54, Jun 62

ALBOT G, BOISSON J, BROUANT JF: [Indications and results in gastroenterology of a new synthetic antispasmodic] Gaz Med France 69:1967–8, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOJANOVSKY J: [Use of the analeptin test in prognosis of phenothiazine therapy of patients with diseases of the schizophrenia group] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:231–2, May 61 (Cz)

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A "double blind" study comparing RO 4-0403, trifluoperazine and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients Amer J Psychiat 118:347–8, Oct 61

BARILLI P: [Therapeutic possibilities in tetanus in the light of the cases at the Ospedale Maggiore di Crema] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:59–62, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BLATCHFORD E, ROBERTS H: Intravenous trifluoperazine (Stelazine) as a postoperative anti-emetic. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:347–52, Jul 62

BIRKMAYER W, NEUMAYER E: [Normalization of the affective-autonomic complex] Deutsch Med J 13:433–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

COLE JO, CLYDE DJ: Extrapyramidal side effects and clinical response to the phenothiazines. Rev Canad Biol 20:565–74, Jun 61

COTZIAS GC, BORG DC, HUGHES ER, BERTINCHAMPS A, PAPAVASILIOU PS: Phenothiazines: curative or causative in regard to parkinsonism? Rev Canad Biol 20:289–94, Jun 61

CHEBURKIN AV: [The use of preparations of the phenothiazine group in pediatric practice] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:13–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Selective effectiveness of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:156–7, Mar 62

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, BRUN P: [1st results in digestive pathology of a new spasmolytic, S.D. 104-19 (propyromazine)] Therapie 17:667–73, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

DE BONIS B: [Clinical evalustion of Torecan, a new antiemetic, in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:363–73, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FARAGO J: [Phenothiazines in combined obstetrical analgesia] Magy Noorv Lap 25:102–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

GREENFIELD AR: Use of phenothiazines in alcoholic agitation. Med Ann DC 30:726–8, Dec 61

GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, CORSIN L, JACOB M, LEFEBVRE J: [Bronchospasmolytic activity of 10[(1-methyl-1-pyrrolidino)-2-propionyl)]-phenothiazine bromide (SD-104-19)] Lille Med 7:39–45, Jan 62 (Fr)

GIZAN CJ: [The development of a new injectable asthma drug by clinical and experimental testing of various types of broncholytic agents] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1342–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARTKAMP H: ["Vegetative blockade" with phenothiazine derivatives in operations under extradural spinal anesthesia and local anesthesia] Z Urol 54:449–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

HAMILTON LD, BENNETT JL: The use of trifluoperazine in geriatric patients with chronic brain syndrome. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:140–7, Feb 62

HIRSCHMANN J: [Phenothiazines in neurology] Med Exp 5:263–70, 1961 (Ger)

JORGENSEN H: [Premedication with alimemazine. Comparison with pethidine in a double blind test] Nord Med 66:1314–7, 21 Sep 61 (Sw)

JACOBS R: [On therapy with mellerettes in a pediatric psychiatric hospital] Med Welt 25:1427–9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KUEGELE L: [Faulty autonomic regulation of the urinary tract and its treatment with fluphenazine] Med Welt 43:2244–5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOSSOVER MF, GOLDMAN AM: Clinical experience with fluphenazine (Prolixin) a new phenothiazine drug. J L ouisiana Med Soc 113:516–20, Dec 61

LAPOLLA A: Tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the treatment of dangerous hospitalized patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:352–3, Oct 61

LLEWELLYN A: Management of confusion and restlessness in the aged. Brit J Clin Pract 15:839–42, Oct 61

LANZENDOERFER W: [The retching reflex and its elimination] HNO 10:94, Mar 62 (Ger)

LESSE S: The relative merits of tranylcypromine alone and tranylcypromine in combination with trifluoperazine in the treatment of patients with severe agitated depressions. Amer J Psychiat 118:934–5, Apr 62

LEICHSENRING F: [On the treatment of vegetative radiation reactions] Ther Gegenw 101:292–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

MILLER J: Antipruritic potency of a new antihistamine dimethpyrindene: a comparative study with trimeprazine, a phenothiazine antihistamine. Curr Ther Res 4:115–23, Apr 62

MEIER PJ: [Experiences with Neurocil in surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:322–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

NILSSON E: [Experiences with neuroleptic analgesia] Anaesthesist 11:17–20, Jan 62 (Ger)

PITTELKOW RB: Pruritus, skin disorders, and trimeprazine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:889–93, Apr 62

REGGIARDO H: [Experiences with levomepromazine in general anesthesia] Dia Med 34:19–20, 1 Jan 62 (Sp)

RASARIO GM: [On a new phenothiazine derivative with antiemetic and antivertiginous activity] Riforma Med 76:99–101, 27 Jan 62 (It)

SCHOPBACH RR: The use of phenothiazines on a general hospital psychiatric service. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:369–73, Sep 61

SEMENOV NK: [Treatment of tetanus with phenothiazine derivatives in combination with barbiturates] Voennomed Zh 11:53–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SATO T, TANABE Y: The antiarrhythmic action of phenothiazine derivatives. Jap Circulat J 26:216–24, Mar 62

SPARKS RD, BROWNE DC, FERRANS VJ: Thiethylperazine: effect on postoperative vomiting and localization in the central nervous system by fluorescence technics. Amer J Gastroent 37:404–14, Apr 62

SHIMAZONO Y, NAKAGAWA N, KAWADA Y: [On the clinical effects of trimeprazine on psychiatric diseases] Brain Nerve 14:429–33, May 62 (Jap)

SCHIEBEL A: [Our experiences with the phenothiazine, "Propaphenin Rodleben" in acute pain control in urology and in the treatment of anuria] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:201, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

STOLL BA: Radiation sickness an analysis of over 1,000 controlled drug trials. Brit Med J 5303:507–10, 25 Aug 62

THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR C, GARDIER RW, STOELTING VK, DALLAS ME: Clinical investigation of a new phenothiazine compound, methdilazine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:593–8, Sep–Oct 62

VINAROVA M, VINAR O: [Comparison of the effect of piperazine phenothiazines] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:220–1, May 61 (Cz)

WINNIK HZ, ASSAEL M, GABBAI F: [Clinical trial of stelazine therapy in schizophrenia refractory to alternative treatments] Dapim Refuiim 21:161–8, Apr 62 (Heb)

WOLF JW: The irritable colon syndrome. Treatment with chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine drugs. Missouri Med 59:495–8, Jun 62

toxicology

ANSELMO RS: Side effects of phenothiazine drugs. Case report and literature review. Harper Hosp Bull 20:43–5, Jan–Feb 62

CROSBY MN: The neurotoxic effects of phenothiazine compounds. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:65–7, Oct 61

CRANSWICK EH, SIMPSON GM, NIES A: An abnormal thyroid finding produced by a phenothiazine. JAMA 181:554–5, 11 Aug 62

DEGKWITZ R, NESSWETHA L: [A complication in combined use of a phenothiazine derivative and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Nervenarzt 33:138–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Recurrent thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction following placebo substitution for maintenance antiparkinson drug. Amer J Psychiat 118:351–2, Oct 61

MANDEL W, OLIVER WA: Withdrawal of maintenance antiparkinson drug in the phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:350–1, Oct 61

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290–303, Jun 62

SCOKEL PW 3d, JONES WN: Infant jaundice after phenothiazine drugs for labor: an enigma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:124–7, Jul 62

SCHWANK R, JIRASEK L: [Contact eczema, group hypersensitivity and photosensitization after phenothiazine derivatives] Cesk Derm 36:4–11, Feb 61 (Cz)

WOOD TE, PILLOW RP: Neurologic manifestations of phenothiazine toxicity. Bull Mason Clin 15:115–9, Dec 61

urine

CITTERIO C: [Changes caused by bilateral gonadectomy–adrenalectomy in the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:562–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FORREST FM, FORREST IS, MASON AS: Review of rapid urine tests for phenothiazine and related drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118:300–7, Oct 61

GOLD S, GRIFFITHS PD, HUNTSMAN RG: Phenothiazines in urine. J Ment Sci 108:88–94, Jan 62

GARETZ FK: A comparison of urine phenothiazine test results with prescribed medication dosage. Amer J Psychiat 118:1133–4, Jun 62

Phensuximide see ANTICONVULSANTS

Phentolamine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

Phenurone see ANTICONVULSANTS

PHENYLACETATES

JOHNSEN UE, JACOBSON CR, LAFORGE RA, HANNA C: SPreparation and pharmacological properties of some benzyl derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. J Pharm Sci 51:799–801, Aug 62

anesthesia & analgesia

SHAPERO M, EDWARDS KB: The local anaesthetic properties of esters of N-substituted α-aminophenylacetic acids. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:119–22, Feb 62

chemistry

BRESLOW E, GURD FR: Reactivity of sperm whale metmyoglobin towards hydrogen ions and p-nitrophenyl acetate. J Biol Chem 237:371–81, Feb 62

FUJIOKA H, IMAHORI K: Studies on the binding of carboxypeptidase A and several competitive inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2804–8, Sep 62

SCHWARTZ DP, PALLANSCH MJ: Occurrence of phenylglutamine in cow's milk. Nature (Lond) 194:186, 14 Apr 62

TOMPSETT SL: The identification and determination of some phenolic acids in urine using two-dimensional paper chromatography. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:747–51, Dec 61

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-β-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:429–30, Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BJORKLUND B, PAULSSON JE, EKBERG S: Curtain electrophoretic separation of phenyl acetate hydrolysing esterases of human serum. Demonstration of an EDTA-dependent enzyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:458–63, Jul 62

CHAPMAN PJ, DAGLEY S: Oxidation of homogentisic acid by cell-free extracts of a vibrio. J GenMicrobiol 28:251–6, Jun 62

IWASAKI Y, IWASAKI H, GEST H: Extracellular accumulation of aromatic compounds by a photosynthetic bacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:44–50, 18 Jun 62

LA DU BN, O'BRIEN WM, ZANNONI VG: Studies on ochronosis. I. The distribution of homogentisic acid in guinea pigs. Arthritis Rheum 5:81–7, Feb 62

pharmacology

BARGETON D, TRICAUD-REDEL ME, ROUQUES A: [Action of a salt of phenylalkylacetic acid, P.A.A. (sodium phenylallylacetate) on serum cholesterol in the rat] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:63–103, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BLEIBERG MJ, CEFARATTI M, KLINMANN, KORNBLITH P: Studies of choline acetylase inhibition by DDA (dichlorodiphenylacetic acid) and its possible relationship to DDT toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:292–312, May 62

DASTUR DK, DU RUISSEAU JP: Feeding of rats with phenylacetic acid: organic acids in urine and tissues. J Nutr 75:419–26, Dec 61

GAVRILIUK AA: [On the pharmacology of diaphen] Farmakol Toksikol 24:428–31, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GOEBELSMANN U, BELLER FK: [Pharmacological studies on a new spasmolytic from the dialkylaminophenylacetamide series with action on the contractility and motility of the uterine muscle] Arzneimittelforsch 11:929–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

KHARAUZOV NA: [Data on the effect of pharmacological agents on cholesterol metabolism and the content of lecithin in the blood (on pharmacotherapy of arteriosclerosis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):40–7, 1961 (Rus)

LIBERMAN SS, IL'IUCHENOK RIu: [Effect of "loading" the dialkylaminoethyl radical on the pharmacological properties of benzilic acid esters] Farmakol Toksikol 24:432–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

MORAN TJ, YUNIS EJ: Studies on ochronosis. 2. Effects of injection of homogentisic acid and ochronotic pigment in experimental animals. Amer J Path 40:359–69, Mar 62

MAYEUX JV, COLMER AR: The effect of 2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic and 2,2-dichloropropionic acids on nitrite oxidation. Appl Microbiol 10:206–10, May 62

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, ROURE: [Use of sodium phenyldimethylacetate as an adjuvant in the radiography of the biliary tract] Gaz Med France 68:2705–9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SHAPIRO SL, SOLOWAY H, SHAPIRO H, FREEDMAN L: Hypocholesteremic agents. I. (p-Acetamidophenoxy) acetic acid derivatives. J Pharm Sci 50:973–4, Nov 61

therapy

OKUNEVICH VN: [Roentgenological studies on the effect of arpenal on the gallbladder in chronic cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 33:63–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVLENKO PA: [Diprophen therapy of patients with endarteritis obliterans in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 25:105–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

urine

DENSON KW, BOWERS EF: The determination of ascorbic acid in white blood cells. A comparison of W,B,C, ascorbic acid and phenolic acid excretion in elderly patients. Clin Sci 21:157–62, Oct 61

DUCHON J, GREGORA V: Homovanillic acid and its relation to tyrosine metabolism in melanoma. Clin Chim Acta 7:443–6, May 62

STUDNITZ W von: [On the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid (homovanillic acid) in neuroblastoma and other neural tumors] Klin Wschr 40:163–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SKARZYNSKI B, SARNECKA-KELLER M, FRENDO J: The bound form of homogentisic acid in alkaptonuric urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:243–7, Mar 62

PHENYLALANINE

see also DOPA
see also PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA

BALL DA: Phenylketonuria--an inborn error of metabolism. J Kansas Med Soc 62:488–91, Nov 61

CADELL TE, HARLOW HF, WAISMAN HA: EEG changes in experimental phenylketonuria. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:540–3, Aug 62

RASMUSSEN L, ZEUTHEN E: Cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena, as studied with p-fluorophenylalanine, C R Lab Carlsberg 32:333–58, 1962

ROYSTON NJ, PARRY TE: Megaloblastic anaemia complicating dietary treatment of phenylketonuria in infancy. Arch Dis Child 37:430–5, Aug 62

antagonists

NORTON SJ, MAUNG MC, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Structural requirements for phenylalanine antagonism. III. Some unsaturated straight-chain amino acids. Arch Biochem 96:287–92, Feb 62

blood

BERRY HK: Use of micromethod for phenylalanine in management of phenylketonuric patients. Clin Chem 8:172–3, Apr 62

CULLEY WJ, MERTZ ET, LUCE MW, CALANDRO JM, JOLLY DH: Paper chromatographic estimation of phenylalanine and tyrosine using finger-tip blood. Its application to phenylketonuria. Clin Chem 8:266–9, May–Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN FB: Biochemical studies on phenylketonuria I. Experimental hyperphenylalanemia in the rat. J Biol Chem 236:2656–61, Oct 61

McCAMAN MW, ROBINS E: Fluorimetric method for the determination of phenylalanine in serum. J Lab Clin Med 59:885–90, May 62

FARQUHAR JW, KANSAS ET, TAIT HP: Problems of routine screening for phenylketonuria. Lancet 2:498–500, 8 Sep 62

SCHEEL C, BERRY HK: Comparison of serum phenylalanine levels with growth in Guthrie's inhibition assay in newborn infants. J Pediat 61:610–6, Oct 62

chemistry

FUJIOKA H, IMAHORI K: Studies on the binding of carboxypeptidase A and several competitive inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2804–8, Sep 62

KORGAONKAR KS, DONDE RB: The effects of ionizing radiations on L-, DL-phenylalanine and L-, DL-tryptophane studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 5:67–77, Apr 62

KRITZMAN MG, SUKHAREVA BS, KONIKOVA AS: Sites of incorporation of phenylalanine labelled with carbon-14 into insulin and its chain B in vitro. Nature (London) 195:600–2, 11 Aug 62

SYCHEV AIa, MIGAL' PK: [Stability of complex compounds of some metals with phenylalanine, lysine and tyrosine] Biokhimiia 27:25–31, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AVADHANI PN, TOWERS GH: Fate of phenylalanine-C14 and cinnamic acid-C14 in Malus in relation to phloridzin synthesis. Canad J Biochem 39:1605–16, Oct 61

BOSTROM H, WENGLE B: Studies on ester sulphates. 12. Excretion of sulphate acceptors in phenylketonuria. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:549–60, Nov 61

CUTILLO S: [Pathogenetic aspects of some congenital errors of metabolism] Pediatria (Nap) 70:x-xvi contd, May–Jun 62 (It)

CONWAY TW, LANSFORD EM Jr, SHIVE W: Purification and substrate specificity of a phenylalanine-activating enzyme from Escherichia coli 9723. J Biol Chem 237:2850–4, Sep 62

GRUMER HD, KOBLET H, WOODARD C: Phenylalanine metabolism in the phenylpyruvic condition. II. An attempt to calculate the daily incorporation of phenylalanine into proteins. J Clin Invest 41:61–6, Jan 62

GARZO T, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S: Uptake of C-14-para-fluorophenylalanine in the tissues of mice. Experientia 18:43–4, 15 Jan 62

GUROFF G, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on aromatic amino acid uptake by rat brain in vivo. Uptake of phenylalanine and of tryptophan; inhibition and stereoselectivity in the uptake of tyrosine by brain and muscle. J Biol Chem 237:803–6, Mar 62

GALL JG, CALLAN HG: H3 uridine incorporation in lampbrush chromosomes . Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:562–70, 15 Apr 62

GROSSMAN L: The effects of ultraviolet-irradiated polyuridylic acid in cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1609–14, 15 Sep 62

HIGUCHI T: Studies of lignin biosynthesis using isotopic carbon. X. Formation of lignin from phenylpropanoids in tissue culture of white pine. Canad J Biochem 40:31–4, Jan 62

HASCHEMEYER AE, RICH A: Investigations on the polyuridylic acid-dependent stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation in Escherichia coli cell-free systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:994–7, 11 Jun 62

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Amino acid-analogue incorporation into pancreatic juice proteins in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:121–8, 9 Jul 62

IVERSON RM, STAFFORD DW: The effect of nuclear transfer on the uptake and retention of uracil-14C and phenylalanine-14C by Amoeba proteus after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Exp Cell Res 27:118–24, Jun 62

KAUFMAN S: On the structure of the phenylalanine hydroxylation cofactor. J Biol Chem 237:2712–3, Aug 62

LOEFFLER W: [Continuation of the lead article on: Historical survey of dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and other biogenic amines] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:317–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

MUNIER RL, SARRAZIN C: [Total substitution of β-3-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the proteins of Escherichia coli; effect of this incorporation on the biosynthesis of enzymes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2853–5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

PLATER ED, CERVIO MD, DOBON JF: [Hereditary disorders of the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1679–86, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PAN TT: The incorporation of phenylalanine-C14 into the proteins of sarcoma 45 and of the normal organs of rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1040–3, Mar 62

SMIRNOVA EV: [Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hepatomas and livers of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Vop Onkol 7(9):17–23, 1961 (Rus)

SYDNES S, FOLLING A: On detection of heterozygotes for phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:44–6, 1962

SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids. Endocrinology 70:750–1, May 62

SMIRNOVA EV: The activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase of hepatoma and liver of normal and tumorous animals. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1253–60, 1961

SIMMONDS S, GRIFFITH DD: Metabolism of phenylalanine-containing peptide amides in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:256–63, Feb 62

SEIDENBERG M, MARTINEZ RJ, GUTHRIE R, MINNEMEYER H, TIECKELMANN H: Phenylalanine metabolism: the production of phenylacetaldehyde by a Proteus species. Arch Biochem 97:470–3, Jun 62

WANG HL, WAISMAN HA: Experimental phenylketonuria in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:332–5, Nov 61

WEINSTEIN IB, SCHECHTER AN: Polyuridylic acid stimulation of phenylalanine incorporation in animal cell extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1686–91, 15 Sep 62

nutrition & diet

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

HSIA DY, ROWLEY W, RASKIN NJ: Clinical management of phenylketonuria. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:25–32, Spring 62

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T, KOBAYASHI K: Amino acid requirements of children: minimal needs of threonine, valine and phenylalanine based on nitrogen balance method. J Nutr 77:61–8, May 62

WANG HL, HARWALKAR VH, WAISMAN HA: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan on brain serotonin. Arch Biochem 97:181–4, Apr 62

pharmacology

ANDERSON JA, GRAVEM H, ERTEL R, FISCH R: Identification of heterozygotes with phenylketonuria on basis of blood tyrosine responses. J Pediat 61:603–9, Oct 62

BOYLEN JB, QUASTEL JH: Effects of L-phenylalanine and sodium phenylpyruvate on the formation of melanin from L-tyrosine in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 193:376–7, 27 Jan 62

HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29–37, 1962 (Ger)

LOUTTIT RT: Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55 :425–8, Aug 62

NEAME KD: Phenylalanine as inhibitor of transport of amino-acids in brain. Nature (Lond) 192:173–4, 14 Oct 61

PATTERSON M, ARNOLD LE: Experiences with DPA and KIK in the gastric juice of patients with gastric cancer. Amer J Gastroent 36:559–65, Nov 61

related compounds

BLAZEK J, KRACMAR J: [Spectrophotometric determination of D,L-p-di-(β-chloroethyl)-aminophenylalanine chloride (Sarcolysin) in the ultraviolet spectrum] Cesk Farm 11:210–2, 5 May 62 (Cz)

DIDDLE AW, WATTS G, WATTS J, JENKINS HH: Nitrogen and phenylalanine mustard. Use in women with intrauterine cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:490–3, 15 Feb 62

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

FEER H: [Alteration of schizophrenic states with hypertensive agents] Psychopharmacologia 3:99–104, 1962 (Ger)

GUROFF G, CHIRIGOS MA: Fluorescence of the fluorinated phenylalanines. Anal Biochem 3:330–6, Apr 62

HOMMES FA: Analog computer studies of the carboxypeptidase A-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-phenylalanine. Arch Biochem 96:37–40, Jan 62

HRUBAN Z, WISSLER RW, SLESERS A: Effects of β-3-thienylalanine and deoxypyridoxine on tumor growth. II. Effects on the tumor-bearing host. Lab Invest 11:382–94, May 62

KAUFMAN S: The enzymic conversion of 4-fluorophenylalanine to tyrosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:619–21, 19 Aug 61

LEVINTOW L, THOREN MM, DARNELL JE Jr, HOOPER JL: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine and puromycin on the replication of poliovirus. Virology 16:220–9, Mar 62

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: The isolation and characterization of γ-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine and γ-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine from soybeans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:706–9, Jul 62

NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAE JH, JONES OW: An intermediate in the biosynthesis of polyphenylalanine directed by synthetic template RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:104–9, 15 Jan 62

PAN PC, KAO YS, CHEN JT, HSU B: Tumour chemotherapy. V. Synthesis of some o-substituted-p-[bis-(2-chloroethyl-amino]-phenylalanine and test of antitumour action. Sci Sinica 11:483–98, Apr 62

STUDNITZ W von: Occurrence, isolation and identification of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylalanine. Clin Chim Acta 6:526–30, Jul 61

TANAMI Y, POLLARD M: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine of psittacosis virus in tissue cultures. J Bact 83:437–42, Mar 62

TOWNSLEY PM: The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into tobacco mosaic virus. Canad J Biochem 40:999–1004, Aug 62

WESTHEAD EW, BOYER PD: The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into some rabbit enzymes and other proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:145–56, 25 Nov 61

PHENYLBUTAZONE

chemistry

IAVORSKII NP: [A specific reaction for butadion] Aptech Delo 11:47–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Hydroxylation of phenylbutazone and imipramine by rabbit liver microsomes] Z Ges Exp Med 136:78–85, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118–26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ANTONIOLI JA, FREI J, VANNOTTI A: [Enzymatic activity of circulating and extravasated leukocytes in the guinea pig. Influence of phenylbutazone treatment (Butazolidine)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:50–1, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

ANTWEILER H: [Phenylbutazone, mast cells and histamine liberation] Z Ges Exp Med 136:42–51, 1962 (Ger)

BOLLET AJ: Inhibition of glucosamine-6-PO4 synthesis by salicylate and other anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. Arthritis Rheum 4:624–31, Dec 61

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

BATTAGLIA G, MASIERO L, CASSON F: [Thyroid function and phenylbutazone] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:286–92,

PHENYLBUTAZONE

BAZIN S, DELAUNAY A: [On the anti-inflammatory action, experimentally demonstrated, of a new derivative of butazolidine] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:294-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135-47, 1962 (Ger)

CHEMNITIUS KH, KLEE H, REIHL G: [Serum protein changes in formalin-arthritic rats under the action of antirheumatic agents] Z Rheumaforsch 20:355-60, Oct 61 (Ger)

COHEN Y, GOT P: [Effect of the environmental temperature on inflammation of the rat paw and on the anti-inflammatory effect of phenylbutazone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2421-3, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHEMNITIUS KH, GEBHARD J: [On the problem of alteration of the defense reaction of the body by substances inhibiting cortisone degradation and oxytetracycline] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:44-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

COLOMBO BOLLA M, SPALLINO A: [Effects of experimental immunization on hemato-ophthalmic permeability. Research on the influence of several drugs] Minerva Oftal 4:41-4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: On the antianaphylactic effect of phenylbutazone in guinea-pigs. Int Arch Allerg 21:51-5, 1962

DUTOVA GM: [Studies on the effect of pyrazolidine on Rickettsia prowazekii in vitro and the carrier's body] Zh Mikrobiol 33:117-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

DOERDELMANN P, BOCK W: [Modification of Rh antigen-antibody reactions] Arch Gynaek 197:291-300, 1962 (Ger)

GABRIEL KL, MARTIN JE: Phenylbutazone: short-term versus long-term administration to thoroughbred and standardbred horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:337-41, 15 Feb 62

GOERGENS S: [Experimental studies on the control of functional uterine hemorrhages by phenylbutazone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:477-9, May 62 (Ger)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Effect of drugs on steroid metabolism of rat liver microsomes] Klin Wschr 39:952-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LACHNIT KS: [Research on the central effect of phenylbutazone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2435-6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [On the effects of antiphlogistic substances on the reparative granulation tissue of the skin] Hautarzt 12:539-41, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [The action of a heparinoid activator of fibrinolysis on the peritoneal adhesive reaction. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 16:1559-63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MATHIES H: [Studies on the inhibitory effect of oxyphenbutazone on dye-hyaluronidase spreading] Med Exp 6:88-94, 1962 (Ger)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, NERINI V, DI VITTORIO V: [Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the stomach of rats treated with phenylbutazone and ligation of the pylorus] Minerva Chir 17:433-6, 15 May 62 (It)

MATHIES H, WILL E, SCHUELE V: [The influence of 1-phenyl-3,5-dioxo-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine on hyaluronidase spreading] Med Mschr 16:537-40, Aug 62 (Ger)

OTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Inhibition by phenylbutazone of anaphylactic shock caused by heterologous erythrocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1409-11, 1961 (Fr)

PETZOLD H: [The effect of butazolidine on carbon tetrachloride fibrosis in the rabbit] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/502-6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

RUDAS B: [On the mechanism of action of the inhibition of regenerative granulation tissue by antiphlogistics and by the exclusion of air] Arzneimittelforschung 12:386-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAINDELLE A, PARROT JL: [Restoration of the serum histaminopexic power by phenylbutazone in the adrenalectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2118-9, 1961 (Fr)

SCHOOG M, HARTMANN G: [The influence of some drugs on the antistreptolysin reaction] Arzneimittelforschung 12:294-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

VILLEGAS DEL CUVILLO C: [Experimental study of conjunctivitis treated with hydrocortisone, butazolidin and camoquin] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:77-90, 1961 (Sp)

WILHELMI G: Pharmacological properties of butazolidin and of its calcium and sodium salts. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:113-24, Jul 61

WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984-5, 9 Jun 62

ZICHA L, BREGULLA B: [Comparative animal experimental studies on the antagonistic effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone towards histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:474-7, May 62 (Ger)

related compounds

ASAYAMA R, SAKAUE E: [Tranderil treatment in ophthalmology] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1027-34, Dec 61 (Jap)

ARPOSIO M, BABINI L: [The action of G 27202 on local inflammatory processes in cancer patients exposed to conventional roentgen therapy. (Clinico-experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:887-96, Dec 61 (It)

AZUMA I, ABE K, HAGIWARA M, TORIBE H, KAWAGUCHI S: A study on ophthalmological use of hydroxybutazolidine (Tanderil)] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:44-53, Feb 62 (Jap)

ANDRE P, FREYSS G: [G 27,202 in O,R,L. surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:454-59, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERGESI G, SANTI SONCIN E, STUCCHI F: [Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 1-phenyl-2-(4'-hydroxy-3'-carboxymethyl)-phenyl-4-n-butyl-3, 5-dicheto-pyrazolidine and of 1-p-nitrophenol-4-n-butyl-3, 5-dicheto-pyrazolidine] Rass Clin Ter 60:177-87, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BARES L, LUKAS E: [Combined ACTH and pyrabutol therapy in lumbar ischalgias] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1485-90, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

BANNERJEE SK, TAYLOR P: Hydroxyphenylbutazone in the treatment of nodular scleritis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:651-2, 1961

BORRACHERO J, DEL CARMEN SANCHEZ DE BORRACHERO M: [Treatment of chronic gouty arthritis with Anturan (G-28315)] Medicina (Madr) 30:83-95, Feb 62 (Sp)

BILLOW BW, PALEY SS, CAREY RM, LOWEN H, MIHALY JM, THOMPSON EA, ROWE C: Oxyphenbutazone in the management of acute inflammatory disorders. J New Drugs 2:115-9, Mar-Apr 62

BRAUN S: [New anti-inflammatory therapeutics in rheumatology] Vie Med 43(Special):118-21, Jun 62 (Fr)

CARNEIRO RA: [Antiphlogistic effects of new antirheumatic drugs. Clinical observation] Hospital (Rio) 60:965-73, Dec 61 (Por)

CUBUKCU OC, IMRE I, ONEL D: [Anturan in the gout therapy] Z Rheumaforsch 20:351-55, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHINAGLIA V, CREPALDI A: [Clinical results on the application of the new antiphlogistic preparation, G-27202 (Tanderil) in ocular diseases] Ann Ottal 87:529-39, Oct 61 (It)

CROSTA C, FAVERO PA: [Influence of Tanderil on the course of cutaneous reactions following treatment with x-rays. Experimental study] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:472-80, Dec 61 (It)

CASTROVILLI G, GORI A, MERLI GM: [G 27202 in clinical experimentation] Minerva Med 53:1189-96, 18 Apr 62 (It)

CONCONI F, MATTIOLI G: [Stability of the serum glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the course of treatment with oxyphenylbutazone] Minerva Med 53:1828-30, 13 Jun 62 (It)

CLARK GM: New drugs in rheumatic disease. Arthritis Rheum 5:415-8, Aug 62

DEROUAUX G, OLEFFE-KOOPMANSCH S: [Comparative toxicity of various phenylbutazone derivatives] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1419-20, 1961 (Fr)

DE VINCENTIIS I, CROCE G, SIMONCELLI C: [Clinico-experimental investigations with oxyphenylbutazone in otorhinolaryngology] Boll Mal Orecch 80:160-73, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FERNANDEZ DEL VALLADO P, GIJON BANOS J: [Results of clinical experience with G 28315, a new uricosuric agent] Rev Rhum 28:517-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

FAVEZ G, PIOLINO M, BONSTEIN H: [Comparative anti-inflammatory properties of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and of dexamethasone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:460-3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L, FIORE L: [Ketophenylbutazone. Preliminary clinical observations. Experimental study on the ulcerogenic activity] Minerva Med 53:97-101, 17 Jan 62 (It)

GONCALVES GW: [G 27,202 in various rheumatic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1005-11, May 62 (Por)

GIANNICE C, NOTARBARTOLO DI VILLAROSA R: [Pyrazole preparations in the therapy of the aspecific inflammatory component of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:634-40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HAUGEN J, SKARSTEN KW: [Granulocytopenia following oxyphenbutazone treatment] Nord Med 68:1034-5, 16 Aug 62 (Nor)

INADA T, KATAMURA E, YOSHIDA O, SOHMA T: [Tanderil treatment in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:263-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ISHIGAMI J, FURUTAMA H, YADA B: [Clinical use of Tanderil in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:317-22, May 62 (Jap)

JUNGBLUTH H, MARTIN H: [On the uricosuric effect of a sulfoxide analogue of phenylbutazone] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:487-94, 1961 (Ger)

KOCHNER G: [Prophylaxis and therapy of frequent sport injuries and sport wounds with a new antiphlogistic] Med Klin 56:2094-6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, AUBERTIN J, LASSERRE M: [Anturan in the treatment of gout] J Med Bordeaux 139:57-63, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEONETTI P: [Clinical experience with the use of a new antiphlogistic agent in urology] Minerva Urol 14:88-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LAVIETES PH: Benemid, flexin and anturane as uricosuric agents. Conn Med 26:561-2, Sep 62

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of 3,5-dioxo-1-phenyl-2-p-hydroxyphenyl)-4-n-butylpyrazolidine on the uptake of S35-sulfate by corneal tissue] Arzneimittelforsch 11:773-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

MIZUKAWA T, KOSAKI H: [Ophthalmological use of betamethasone, hydroxyphenylbutazone and nylidrine hydrochloride] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1035-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MELLINGHOFF CH, GROSS RH: [Experiences with gout, especially with uricosuric therapy using anturan] Z Rheumaforsch 21:42-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a uricosuric agent associated with the thermal diuresis treatment on uricemia and the excretion of uric acid in 50 hyperuricemic gout patients. Comparison of the action in patients with simple gout and trophic gout] Rein Foie 2:147-60, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

MASSANO A, CREMONA GF: [Antiphlogistic therapy of inflammatory processes of the female pelvis with a new pyrazole derivative] Minerva Ginec 14:229-33, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, G27202 on the gout crisis] Cah RMF 76:439-43, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARINI A, PINCA A: The treatment of rheumatic fever in childhood with a calcium derivate of phenylbutazone: late cardiac evaluation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:514-8, 1962

MASTROJENI D, CAMBRIA S: [Effects of a new antiphlogistic agent on capillary permeability] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1591-9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

MATHIES H, SCHOLZE H: [Studies on the effect of phenylbutazone derivatives on hyaluronidase spreading] Arzneimittelforschung 12:79-81, Jan 62 (Ger)

OTTOSON BG: [A new preparation for the postoperative treatment of tonsillectomized patients] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2832-6, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

ORECCHIONI F: [Clinical experience in otorhinolaryngology with a new synthetic antiphlogistic drug] Ann Laring 61:236-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PESTALOZZI D: [Experiences with a new antiphlogistic drug (Tanderil) in ophthalmology] Praxis 50:1046-8, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

PASQUI E, ROLANDO G, CASULA P: [A new drug (G-27202) in the treatment of brucellosis: preliminary results and considerations] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:668-74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PASQUI E, CASULA P, ROLANDO G: [Preliminary results on the use of G-27202 in the therapy of serofibrinous pleuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:788-95, 15 Apr 62 (It)

POZZI V, MAZZA A: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the prevention of preoperative and postoperative gynecological inflammatory diseases] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:129-34, Mar 62 (It)

PERES I: [G-27'202 in sport medicine] Hospital (Rio) 61:787-93, Apr 62 (Por)

PADOVAN Q: [Oxyphenylbutazone in the therapy of aspecific orchi-epididymitis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:37-43, 1962 (It)

PAROLARI P: [On the use and antiphlogistic therapeutic effectiveness of a metabolite of phenylbutazone in some disease processes of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Otorinolaring Ital 30:462-6, Dec 61 (It)

PALMINTERI G: [The use of oxyphenylbutazone in some dermatoses] Riforma Med 76:521-3, 12 May 62 (It)

PRIVAT MY: [Use in dermatology of a derivative of phenylbutazone (tanderil)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:140-2, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

POLL P, RASMUSSEN P: [Tanderil. Research on its analgesic and hematotoxic effects] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1084-5, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

RISSE S: [Treatment of tenosynovitis and related diseases in general practice] Landarzt 37:1443-5, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAVINA A: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory effects of a metabolite of butazolidine, G 27202] Presse Med 70:369-71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

RIZZI N: [Clinical experience with oxyphenylbutazone in otorhinolaryngoiatric practice] Gazz Med Ital 121:18-21, Jan 62 (It)

ROBINSON RG: Oxyphenbutazone ("Tanderil") in rheumatic disease. Med J Aust 49(2):49-51, 14 Jul 62

SIBLIKOVA O, LAVICKA J, VACHEK G, TESAREK B, VITULOVA O, CERNA M: [Ketophenylbutazone, its metabolism and its effect on the uric acid content in the blood and urine] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1106-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT EK: [Preliminary reports on clinical experiments on the control of radiation reactions in the therapeutic use of energy-rich rays by oxyphenbutazone, corticosteroids and vitamins] Praxis 51:78-83, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

STROBEL E, HERRMANN B: [On the problem of the passage of oxyphenbutazone into the fetal circulation and maternal milk] Arzneimittelforschung 12:302-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SIBLIKOVA O, VACHEK J, CERNA M, TESAREK B, VITULOVA V: [Contribution to the metabolism of ketophenylbutazone. I] Cesk Farm 11:118-23, Mar 62 (Cz)

SIBLIKOVA O, CERNA M, HAIS IM: [Contribution to the metabolism of ketophenylbutazone. II, Ketophenylbutazone metabolites in urine] Cesk Farm 11:123-6, Mar 62 (Cz)

SAKAMOTO Y, TANABE Y: [Ophthalmological use of Tanderil (Geigy)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:697-702, Jun 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:384-96, Aug 62

TREZZINI C: [New antiphlogistic drugs: G-27202] Clin Ter 23:57-63, 15 Jul 62 (It)

TAKEUCHI H: [Use of oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in obstetrics and gynecology] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:601-6, Aug 62 (Jap)

VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Study of an anti-inflammatory agent in obstetrical and gynecological therapeutics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:445-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

VINCENT P: [Use of a new anti-inflammatory drug in the ORL and maxillofacial domains] Toulouse Med 63:153-62, Feb 62 (Fr)

VIRKKUNEN M: [p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Duodecim 78:511-4, 1962 (Fin)

WETTREICH W: [A new treatment of traumatic conditions, by metabolite I of phenylbutazone, or G-27202. Preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 60:895-902, Dec 61 (Por)

ZINA G, MARTINA G: [Preliminary experiences with a new synthetic antirestional preparation in dermatological therapy (preliminary note)] Minerva Derm 36:420-1, Nov 61 (It)

ZAULI NALDI G: [Experiences with the antiphlogistic G 27202 in anti-smallpox vaccination of children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1013-21, Dec 61 (It)

ZIMMERLE KE: [Experiences with Tanderil in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:121-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

ABELIN M: [Treatment of acute lumbago with butazolidine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1082-6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

BOHENSZKY G, BOKOR Z, CSEKMELY F: [Rheosolon therapy of rheumatic fever] Orv Hetil 103:887-8, 13 May 62 (Hun)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with the combination of phenylbutazone-prednisone (delta-butazolidin), AIR 5:49-63, Mar 62; Also 24-48 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

BELLOTTI R, SCARSI A: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome resistant to cortisone therapy treated with phenylbutazone: clinical case] Clin Ter 23:64-71, 15 Jul 62 (It)

CASADEMONT M, ALEGRE-MARCET C: [Association of 1-oxy-3-hydroxy-isoindoline and phenylbutazone in the treatment of some types of rheumatism] Rev Esp Reum 9:146-51, Jul 61 (Sp)

DIETSCH H: [Tanderil and hypermenorrhea] Ther Gegenw 100:582-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

DINKO CW, McCOY FW: The conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis. A review of experience with drugs other than gold and corticosteroids. Ohio Med J 58:49-52, Jan 62

DESEO E, HANKISS J: [Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with local administrations of Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:598-9, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

DILSEN N: [A critical indication of phenylbutazone: Henoch-Schonlein's purpura] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:181-6, Apr 62 (Tur)

DOMBOLES R, DION R, COTE A, MOISAN F: [Sterazolidine in the treatment of serofibrinous tuberculous pleurisy] Laval Med 33:479-84, Sep 62 (Fr)

GAMARSKI J: [Prolonged phenylbutazone therapy of patients with osteoarthritis. Study of 300 cases] Med Clr Farm 296:297-300, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

GASSLER H: [Phenylbutazone and magnesium in the treatment of occlusions of the retinal veins] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:65-71, Feb 62 (Ger)

HAMPEL KE, ALGENSTAEDT D, GERHARTZ H: [On butazolidin therapy of human hemoblastoses] Blut 7:398-405, Dec 61 (Ger)

KNOBLAUCH H: [Aminophenazone or wofapyrine? A contribution to the therapy of rheumatic diseases in general practice] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2073-8, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

KELLY M: Active immobilization plus phenylbutazone for rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(1):198-203, 10 Feb 62

KATSU M, ENOMOTO S, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA H, OCHI S, IRIMAJIRI S: [Combined therapy with antibiotics and phenylbutazone (butazolidin) in infectious diseases] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:1-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KELLY M: Rheumatoid arthritis. The complementary qualities of active immobilization and "butazolidin". Rheumatism 18:53-9, Jul 62

KOULLIAS TH: [Rheumatic disease and its treatment with a pyrazole derivative] Hellen Iatr 31:497-502, Jun 62 (Gr)

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, LAGOARDE J, LATAPIE JL: [The treatment of acute benign lymphocytic meningitis by phenylbutazone] J Med Bordeaux 139:455-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

LEVERNIEUX J, MAY F, FRENEAUX B, GLIMET T: [The combination of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice juice with phenylbutazone] Sem Ther 37:559-61, Jun 61 (Fr)

LEMPP H: [Butazolidin for the prevention of Sudeck's syndrome] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:281-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARRAZZI G: [Research and observations on the use of the isopropylamino-antipyrine-phenylbutazone combination in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Minerva Med 52:3563-70, 17 Oct 61 (It)

MAIA H: [Treatment of adnexal inflammatory processes by an association of an antiphlogistic agent with wide-spectrum antibiotic] Hospital (Rio) 60:691-6, Nov 61 (Por)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, BARROS HS: [Indications for the treatment of thrombophlebitis with phenylbutazone sodium] Arq Bras Med 50:426-8, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MESZAROS L, KOVESDI J, MOLNAR B, OSVATH S: [Experience with "Rheosolon" in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:187-9, Jun 62 (Hun)

MICHELL J, FOGLUD, GAINARUP, ZLOTESCO A: [Gangrene of the extremities of venous origin. Observation of a case treated with conservative methods] Arch Mal Coeur 55:132-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

POTSCHKA W: [Delta-butazolidine in geriatrics] Wien Med Wschr 111:599-601, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

PEDICH W, KOCHAN R: [Use of butazolidin in myocardial infarct] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1450-2, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

PERES I: [Phenylbutazone sodium in the treatment of arthroses] Rev Bras Med 18:180-2, Mar 61 (Por)

PODLIPALINA SA: [On the evaluation of the effectiveness of Butadion in rheumatism and infective arthritis with special reference to results of blood examination] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):31-6, 1962 (Rus)

PACZYNSKI ZA, PACZYNSKA D, WLODARCZYK J: [Butazolidine in the treatment of malignant granuloma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:75-80, 1962 (Pol)

PERREAU P, BESSON J: [Association of licorice juice with phenylbutazone in rheumatologic practice. Apropos of 150 cases] Presse Med 70:1581-2, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSSELLE N, VAN BETSBRUGGE A, CLAEYS G, MAGNUS L: [The isopyrine-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatology. Some clinical observations] Scalpel (Brux) 114:825-32, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities and cerebral thrombosis with butazolidin] Ter Arkh 33:94-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RISKO R, IVANYI J: [Combined therapy with butazolidine and steroid hormones] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1409-11, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROESELER E: [On the treatment of lung infarct] Med Welt 18:1047-8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

RUFFIE R, CUQ P, MAURY F: [Use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a phenylbutazone-liquorice combination] Sem Ther 38:432-5, May 62 (Fr)

SIGG K: [Therapy of inflammatory thrombophlebitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2101-4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

SELLEI C, ZALAY M: [Experience with Rheosolon in patients with malignant diseases] Orv Hetil 103:463-6, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SIMON SW: Evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of chronic infectious asthma. Ann Allerg 20:460-6, Jul 62

SIRO B, HANKISS J: [Rheopyrin as a factor influencing water metabolism in normal subjects and in diabetes insipidus] Magy Belorv Arch 15:112-4, Jun 62 (Hun)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA ZIa, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BAJPAI RP, SINGH GB, ZAIDI SH: Experimental acute phenylbutazone peptic ulceration. Indian J Med Res 50:381-6, May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 35-1962. New Engl J Med 266:1165-9, 31 May 62

DIAZ BOBILLO I, OTHEGUY OP, ZINNO EA, GIMENEZ ER: [Accidental acute poisoning by phenylbutazone in children. Treatment with exchange transfusion. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Arch Argent Pediat 55:257-68, May 61 (Sp)

FAVOROVA LA, CHUBKOVA AI, PAPOIAN AI, KAZARIAN AP, STEPANIAN GKh, AVAKIAN BS: [Studies on the insecticidal effect of butadion] Zh Mikrobiol 33:35-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, GORCEIX A, FREJAVILLE JP: [Voluntary acute poisoning by phenylbutazone. Anuria. Cure] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:317-23, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRUBER K: [Ulcer perforations during antirheumatic therapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:507-9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

ISELIN M: [Oligosymptomatic gastric and duodenal perforation] Helv Chir Acta 29:416-37, Jul 62 (Ger)

KAWCHAK J: Side effects with short term phenylbutazone therapy. Industr Med Surg 31:260-2, Jun 62

KEUSTERS E: [Necrotic pupura after butazolidine] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:353, Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHT E, MATUSZEWSKI J: [A case of butazolidine poisoning in a 3-year-old child] Pediat Pol 36:875-8, Aug 61 (Pol)

LUELLMANN H: [The side-effects of phenylbutazone] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:30-4, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEBEDEV VN: [Some manifestations of side effects of pyrazolidine in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. (Preliminary communication)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:112-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

LESCUT J: [Gastroduodenal ulcers revealed or aggravated by corticoids or phenylbutazone] Lille Med 7:194-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LANDER H, BONNIN JM: Pernicious anaemia associated with aplastic anaemia following phenylbutazone therapy. Med J Aust 49(2):297-300, 25 Aug 62

MERAB A, NASSR W: [Massive digestive hemorrhages following the administration of corticoids, phenylbutazone and aspirin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:506-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Frr)

OVERTON J: Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated phenylbutazone therapy. Brit J Derm 74:100-2, Mar 62

POGATSA G, SELLYEI M: [Fatal panmyelophthisis due to Rheopyrin] Orv Hetil 103:504-5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

ROMAGNOLI A, SESSANO L: [On a case of accidental acute phenylbutazone poisoning in an 18-month-old infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:878-83, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RECHENBERG HK von: [Side-effects of phenylbutazone] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1812 passim, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

SUDZHAEV GA: [Critical considerations on the article, "Butadion--An Effective Substance for the Control of Body Lice"] Zh Mikrobiol 33:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

TUNGLAND B, SKJORTEN F: [Fatal renal complications in phenylbutazone treatment. Report on 2 cases] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1139-41, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

VILARDELL F, TACHDJIAN V: [Ulcer hemorrhages caused by phenylbutazone in aged patients. (Study of 9 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 82:178-83, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

PHENYLBUTYRATES

pharmacology

SZOSTAK W: [Clinical studies on phenylethylacetic acid derivatives. Effect on the cholesterol level in the blood] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:589-95, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

SALIS B, MULE A: [Further studies on the total serum proteins in patients with eczema. Action of phenylethylacetate on them] Boll Mal Orecch 80:204-11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

Phenylephrine see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

PHENYLETHYLAMINES

see also CATECHOLAMINES
see also MESCALINE
see also SYMPATHOMIMETICS
see also TYRAMINE

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

chemistry

BINIECKI S, MUSZYNSKI E, JAGIELLOWICZ H, CHOJNACKA Z: [Production of dl-[β-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)]-N-(3',4'-dimethoxybenzyl)-isopropylamine and of dl-[β-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)]-N-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzyl)-isopropylamine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:31-5, 1962 (Pol)

BINIECKI S, MODRZEJEWSKA W: [Production of 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-piperidine and 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-thiazole] Acta Pol Pharm 19:103-7, 1962 (Pol)

BINIECKI S, MUSZYNSKI E, PAWLOWSKA D: [Synthesis of D, L-[β-(3,4-dimethoxphanyl)-N-(3',4'-methylenedioxybenzyl)-isopropropylamine and D,L-[β-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-N-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-isopropylamine] Acta Pol Pharm 19:251-5, 1962 (Pol)

SEUGLING EW Jr, GUTH EP: Study of the cationic exchange properties of acid activated bentonite. I, Effect of structure variation, pH, and ionic strength on the exchange rates of a series of β-phenylethylamines. J Pharm Sci 50:929-36, Nov 61

TEOTINO UM, POLO FRIZ L, STEIS G, DELLA BELLA D: [New derivatives with a p-nitrophenylethanolamine structure] Farmaco [Sci] 17:252-65, Apr 62 (It)

WOELLER FH: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14-labelled CO2 with phenethylamine. Anal Biochem 2:508-11, Oct 61

metabolism

BARAC G: [On the metabolism of m-hydroxyphenylethanolamine in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1598-601, 1961 (Fr)

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Uptake of phenyl and indole alkylamines by the storage granules of the adrenal medulla in vitro. Med Exp 5:122-4, 1961

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: Studies on enzymic β-hydroxylation of phenyl-ethyl amines. Experientia 17:447-8, 15 Oct 61

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The substrate specificity of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1898-902, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The effect of pH on enzymatic formation and inhibition of norepinephrine synthesis. Experientia 18:332-3, 15 Jul 62

SMITH WJ, KIRSHNER N: Mechanism of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine-β-hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:1890-1, Jun 62

WILLIAMS CM: The effect of reserpine on dopamine metabolism in humans. J Neurochem 9:335-6, May-Jun 62

pharmacology

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T: [Experimental study on a drug relaxing the human pregnant uterus (preliminary communication)] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:563-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BRODIE BB, SULSER F, COSTA E: Theories on mechanism of action of psychotherapeutic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:279-85, Jun 61

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: Pharmacological studies upon neurones of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:217-46, Apr 62

CATTANEO A, GELMI G, JORI A, ZEVIO H: [New compounds active on the central nervous system] Farmaco [Sci] 17:308-19, May 62 (It)

PHENYLETHYLAMINES

CREVELING CR, VAN DER SCHOOT JB, UDENFRIEND S: Phenethylamine isosteres as inhibitors of dopamine β-oxidase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:215–9, 3 Jul 62

GRAHAM JD, JAMES GW: The pharmacology of a series of substituted 2-halogenoalkylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:489–504, 18 May 61

HANNA C: Pharmacologic studies on a series of ortho-hydroxy- and ortho-methoxy-substituted N-alkyl-beta-phenylisopropylamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:426–34, 1 Dec 61

HOLMES JC, FOWLER NO: Direct cardiac effects of dopamine. Circulat Res 10:68–72, Jan 62

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212–3, 22 Sep 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Analogy of the effects of N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1, 1-diphenyl-3-propylamine (Segontin) and reserpine on arterial pressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:440–2, 1962 (Fr)

WHITTIER JR, DHRYMIOTIS AD: Prevention of slow wave response to hyperventilation in the human electroencephalogram by a vasodilator. Angiology 13:324–7, Jul 62

therapy

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, NORIEGA GUERRA L, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T, MARTINEZ ZALCO G, GALINA GALLEGOS R: [Inhibiting effect of isoxsuprine on the contractility of the human pregnant uterus] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:289–305, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

DHRYMIOTIS AD, WHITTIER JR: Effect of a vasodilator isoxsuprine, on cerebral ischemic episodes. Curr Ther Res 4:124–9, Apr 62

DEHU J, ANTY: [Results of the use of M-634 as a corrective of the secondary effects of neuroleptics in a psychiatric service for women] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):619–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

HENDRICKS CH, CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ESKES TK: The pharmacologic control of excessive uterine activity with isoxsuprine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1064–78, Nov 61

HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162–3, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MURPHY HS: Management of leg cramps in pregnancy with isoxsuprine hydrochloride. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1145–7, May 62

NORDLANDER NB: [Clinical test of a new drug with anorexigenic action] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1687–8 passim, 30 May 62 (Sw)

PICCINELLI O: [N-(1-Methyl-2-phenylethyl)-3,3-diphenylpropylamine, a new synthetic substance for the treatment, from the etiopathogenic viewpoint, of myocardiopathies caused by coronary insufficiency] Farmaco [Prat] 16:617–25, Dec 61 (It)

RUBIN A: Isoxsuprine for the treatment of dysmenorrhea. A double-blind study of 143 subjects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:9–10, Jan 62

PHENYLHYDRAZINE

chemistry

BOLCATO V, LEGGIERO G: [Glyoxal formation from glyoxylic acid in the presence of phenylhydrazine and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine] Farmaco [Sci] 16:674–7, Sep 61 (It)

pharmacology

ARESU G, GAMERADA P, CONGIU N, LEO P: [Neuraminic acid in the erythrocytic stroma in subjects with favism and its behavior prior to the incubation of blood cells with acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:948–51, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ARCHDEACON JW, ROHRS HC: Na and K levels in blood and marrow cells of normal and phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Amer J Physiol 203:283–5, Aug 62

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behavior of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. II. A new test for the detection of the enzyme defect. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:246–50, 1962

CECH M, BELUSA M: [Interrelations of fetal hemoglobin and the acetylphenylhydrazine test in infants] Cesk Pediat 17:130–5, Feb 62 (Cz)

KIKUCHI T: Electroencephalographic studies on the action of reserpine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane in reference to the effects of pretreatment with beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:151–70, Mar 62

KUENZEL W: [On the inhibition of cathepsin activity in red blood cells by phenylhydrazine] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:362–3, 1961 (Ger)

PFEFFERKORN B, MATTHIES H: [Acetylation of sulfanilamide by mature and young rabbit erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:421–8, 1961 (Ger)

related compounds

ARESU G, BROCCIA G: [The protective activity "in vitro" of reduced glutathion and of cysteine in comparisons of the erythrolesive action of acetylphenylhydrazine] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:109–20, Feb 61 (It)

BUSH IE, HOCKADAY TD: Chromatography of some 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones in acid systems. J Chromatogr 8:433–41, Aug 62

CECH M: [Acetylphenylhydrazine test in alimentary methemoglobinemia] Cesk Pediat 17:312–20, Apr 62 (Cz)

HEYTLER PG, PRICHARD WW: A new class of uncoupling agents – carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazones. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:272–5, 4 May 62

KAWANO C, KATSUKI H, YOSHIDA T, TANAKA S: A method for extraction and determination of 2,4-dinitro phenylhydrazones of keto acids. Anal Biochem 3:361–8, May 62

PAASONEN MK: Influence of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine on the ability of blood platelets to retain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:301–6, Nov 61

PAN SC: Demonstration of steroidal functional groups on paper chromatograms. I. Ketones and alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:449–56, Aug 62

SCHAIN RJ: Some effects of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor upon changes produced by centrally administered amines. Brit J Pharmacol 17:261–6, Oct 61

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, BONITO G: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. III. Hemolytic anemia caused by acetylphenylhydrazine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:223–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Serum enzymes in experimental hemolysis: aldolase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in serum of rabbits with acute hemolysis by acetylphenylhydrazine. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:397–402, 25 Jan 62

TADA K, WATANABE Y, MIYAZAWA H: [Studies on the reticulocyte. I. The MCV, MCH, MCHC and osmotic fragility of the reticulocyte] Acta Paediat Jap 66:263–5, 1 May 62 (Jap)

therapy

KUR H: [Prevention of social disorganization by ambulant therapy of depressive diseases] Hippokrates 32:902–4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

toxicology

BARIBEAU G, LONG LA: [Hemolytic anemia following ingestion of a cryogenin] Un Med Canada 90:1085–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

GONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, ISVORANU Z, PAMBUCCIAN G: [Importance of proteins for resistance of the body to a toxic substance (phenylhydrazine)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1529–40, Nov 61 (Rum)

KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, GEBHARD J: [Phenylhydrazine-anemia and the influence of vitamins B12, B6, myofer (R) and their combinations on it] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:292–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUGANO A: [Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride. II. Immunological investigations on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:752–61, Sep 61 (Jap)

SUGANO A: [Experimental studies on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride. I. Hematological investigations and anti-globulin test on hemolytic anemia induced by phenylhydrazine hydrochloride] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:717–29, Sep 61 (Jap)

Phenylketonuria see PHENYLALANINE

Phenylketonuria see PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA

Phenylmercuric Compounds see ANTISEPTICS, MERCURIAL

Phenylpropanolamine see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID

blood

SYDNES S, FOLLING A: On detection of heterozygotes for phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:44–6, 1962

chemistry

GIUFFRE R, VESTRI R: [Biological amination of phenylpyruvic acid: enzyme purification] G Biochim 10:262–74, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

pharmacology

CARVER MJ: Effects of sodium phenylpyruvate on brain amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:171–3, May 62

related compounds

BOYLEN JB, QUASTEL JH: Effects of L-phenylalanine and sodium phenylpyruvate on the formation of melanin from L-tyrosine in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 193:376–7, 27 Jan 62

POWELL GM, ROSE FA, DODGSON KS: Identification of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid-O-sulphate as a metabolite of tyrosine-O-sulphate in the rat. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:23–5, 20 Feb 62

urine

FARQUHAR JW, KANSAS ET, TAIT HP: Problems of routine screening for phenylketonuria. Lancet 2:498–500, 8 Sep 62

PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA

CENTERWALL WR, CHINNOCK RF: Phenylketonuria. Replies from a letter to institutions for the mentally retarded. Med Arts Sci 15:5–7, 1st Quart 61

CARVER MJ, WITSON C: Metabolic errors and mental retardation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2109–16, Nov 61

CIRIACO LAGUNA SERRANO D: [Clinical study of phenylketonuria] Acta Pediat Esp 20:51–90, Feb 62 (Sp)

DEISHER RW, BALKANY AF, PREWITT CD, REDFIELD WJ: Phenylketonuric families in Washington State. A survey. Amer J Dis Child 103:818–21, Jun 62

FRANCOIS R, PICAUD S, BEAUPERE A, QUINCY C, LATER R: [Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia or phenylketonuria] Pediatrie 16:809–31, 1961 (Fr)

FRANCOIS R, PICAUD, BEAUPERE A, QUINCY C, LATER R: [Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia or phenylketonuria] Praxis 51:2–12, 4 Jan 62 (Fr)

GRUMER HD: Synopsis of some current studies in phenylketonuria. J Maine Med Ass 53:8–15, Jan 62

HERBAUT M, MELINE J, HAMVAS IG: [Phenylketonuria] Scalpel (Brux) 115:455–62 contd, 19 May 62 (Fr)

HERBAUT M, MELINE J, HAMVAS IG: [Phenylketonuria] Scalpel (Brux) 115:481–95 concl, 26 May 62 (Fr)

LYNCH HD: Phenylketonuria. J Indiana Med Ass 55:621–3, May 62

LITTLE SW: Suspected hearing defects in phenylketonuria. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:515–8, Jun 62

Mental deficiency and phenylketonuria. JAMA 178:838, 25 Nov 61

Phenylketonuria. Med J Aust 48(2):361–2, 26 Aug 61

[Phenylpyruvic idiocy (Folling)] Cah RMP 76:393, May 62 (Fr)

STROEDER J: [Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia in childhood] Hippokrates 32:719–26, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

BERRY HK: Use of micromethod for phenylalanine in management of phenylketonuric patients. Clin Chem 8:172–3, Apr 62

case reports

CENTERWALL WR, NEFF CA: Phenylketonuria. A case report of Jewish ancestry. Arch Pediat 78:379–84, Oct 61

ESCARDO F, TRAVERSO M, TURNER M: [Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. A treated case] Arch Argent Pediat 55:369–80, Jun 61 (Sp)

EFE S, BIYAL F, YOERUEK I: [Phenylketonuria and precocious puberty. Internal secretory disorders in 2 phenylketonuric siblings] Med Welt 46:2427–9, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

GIULIANI L: [Casuistic contribution to the knowledge of Foelling's disease] Pracastoro 55:21–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MERCER RH: Phenylketonuria: case history and comments. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:193–5, Nov 61

TUVO F, BALESTRA F: [A case of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia] Minerva Med 52:4412–8, 19 Dec 61 (It)

TABRAH FL: Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Hawaii Med J 21:413–6, May–Jun 62

complications

CROME L: The association of phenylketonuria with leucodystrophy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:149–53, May 62

CROME L, TYMMS V, WOOLF LI: A chemical investigation of the defects of myelination in phenylketonuria. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:143–8, May 62

diagnosis

ANDERSON JA, McCARTHY J, ERTEL R, FISCH R, GRAVEM H: Two-dose phenylalanine tolerance test for detection of phenylketonuric heterozygotes. Value of tyrosine responses. J Lancet 81:518–22, Dec 61

BERRY HK, SUTHERLAND BS, GUEST GM: Cincinnati phenylketonuria detection program—a progress note. JAMA 178:842, 25 Nov 61

GUEST GM, BERRY HK, RUBINSTEIN J: Newborn siblings in families known to have hereditary disorders. Diagnostic procedures. JAMA 181:439–40, 4 Aug 62

HIRST AE Jr: Phenylketonuria – a plea for early diagnosis. Med Arts Sci 15:3–4, 1st Quart 61

LANGER E: Present and projected testing for phenylketonuria. J Maine Med Ass 53:69–70, Mar 62

MOST G van der: [Late diagnosis of phenylketonuria] T Soc Geneesk 39:691–3, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

OSWALD W: [Phenylketonuria (phenylpyruvic oligophrenia)] Landarzt 37:1020–2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

FARQUHAR JW, KANSAS ET, TAIT HP: Problems of routine screening for phenylketonuria. Lancet 2:498–500, 8 Sep 62

SCHEEL C, BERRY HK: Comparison of serum phenylalanine levels with growth in Guthrie's inhibition assay in newborn infants. J Pediat 61:610–6, Oct 62

WRIGHT SW: Mass screening for phenylketonuria. J Pediat 61:6511–2, Oct 62

etiology

CUTILLO S: [Pathogenetic aspects of some congenital errors of metabolism] Pediatria (Nap) 70:x-xvi contd, May-Jun 62 (It)

LINNEWEH F, EHRLICH M: [On the pathogenesis of feebleminedness in phenylketonuria] Klin Wschr 40:225-6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

UDENFRIEND S: Phenylketonuria. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:691-4, Nov-Dec 61

experimental

McKEAN CM, SCHANBERG SM, GIARMAN NJ: A mechanism of the indole defect in experimental phenylketonuria. Science 137:604-5, 24 Aug 62

genetics

ANDERSON JA, GRAVEM H, ERTEL R, FISCH R: Identification of heterozygotes with phenylketonuria on basis of blood tyrosine responses. J Pediat 61:603-9, Oct 62

HERRLIN KM: A clinical and electroencephalographic study of a pair of monozygotic twins with phenylketonuria. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):88-96, Jun 62

SYDNES S, FOLLING A: On detection of heterozygotes for phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:44-6, 1962

metabolism

BERGER H: [Phenylpyruvic idiocy and tyrosinosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:334-40, Jan 62 (Ger)

DAVID JM, BARANAO AC, ALONSO DE DAVID A: Dysmetabolism and elimination of phenylpyruvic acid in oligophrenia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:612-5, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

NADLER HL, HSIA DY: Epinephrine metabolism in phenylketonuria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:721-3, Aug-Sep 61

REICHLE FA, BALDRIDGE RC, DOBBS J, TROMPETTER M: Tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonurics. JAMA 178:939-41, 2 Dec 61

VINK CL: The renal clearance of phenylpyruvate. Clin Chim Acta 6:813-8, Nov 61

ZELNICEK E: [Metabolism of α-keto acids in phenylketonuria] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:1-9, 1962 (Cz)

nursing

CHINQUE KM: The management of children with phenylketonuria. Nurs Outlook 10:328-31, May 62

nutrition & diet

ACOSTA PB, CHINNOCK RF: Dietary management of phenylketonuria (PKU). Med Arts Sci 16:24-30 1st Quart 62

HORNER FA, STREAMER CW, ALEJANDRINO LL, REED LH, IBBOTT F: Termination of dietary treatment of phenylketonuria. New Engl J Med 266:79-81, 11 Jan 62

WOOLF LI: Nutrition in relation to phenylketonuria. Proc Nutr Soc 21:21-9, 1962

pathology

FEINBERG SB, FISCH RO: Roentgenologic findings in growing long bones in phenylketonuria. Preliminary study. Radiology 78:394-8, Mar 62

physiology

STADLER H: [The E.E.G. in phenylketonuria] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:429-51, 1961 (Ger)

psychology

PARTINGTON MW: Variations in intelligence in phenylketonuria. Canad Med Ass J 86:736-43, 21 Apr 62

rehabilitation

FAZEKAS A: [On educational significance of Foelling's disease] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:286-8, Sep 61 (Hun)

statistics

TANAKA K, MATSUNAGA E, HANDA Y, MURATA T, TAKEHARA K: Phenylketonuria in Japan. Jap J Hum Genet 6:65-77, Oct 61

therapy

BERMAN PW, GRAHAM FK, EICHMAN PL, WAISMAN HA: Psychologic and neurologic status of diet-treated phenylketonuric children and their siblings. Pediatrics 28:924-34, Dec 61

HSIA DY, ROWLEY W, RASKIN NJ: Clinical management of phenylketonuria. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:25-32, Spring 62

MOZZICONACCI P, TREMOLIERES J, ATTAL C, GIRARD F, LELUC R, BOISSE J: [Therapeutic trials in phenylketonuria] Arch Franc Pediat 18:569-602, May 61 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P: [The treatment of phenylketonuria] Sem Ther 37:694-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

urine

PERRY TL: Urinary excretion of amines in phenylketonuria and mongolism. Science 136:879-80, 8 Jun 62

ZELNICEK E: Urinary excretion of α-keto acids in phenylketonuria. Clin Chim Acta 7:592-3, Jul 62

Phenyltoin see HYDANTOINS

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

BRETSCHNEIDER HJ, SCHATTENFROH C, SCHOEB JO: [Clinical aspects and morphology of different pheochromocytoma types] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:665-92, 1962 (Ger)

GIBERTI A, CARA U, RIGATTIERI P: [Phenochromocytoma. (Considerations on a case)] Minerva Chir 16:1169-81, 15 Oct 61 (It)

GUERRERO M: [Pheochromocytoma. A hypercrine tumor] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:184-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

JOHNS VJ Jr, BRUNJES S: Pheochromocytoma. Amer J Cardiol 9:120-5, Jan 62

MEYTHALER F, HEILMANN G, WEILER K: [On the pathophysiology and clinical aspects of pheochromocytoma] Med Klin 57:736-40, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

RIBOTTA G, BAGLIONI A, SELLI M: [Pheochromocytomas. (Collective review and clinical contribution)] Anat Chir (Roma) 5:333-86, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

STOLK A: Chromaffinoma in Amphioxus. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:478-88, 1961

SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Clinical aspects of the adrenal medulla] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:183-93, Apr 62 (Sp)

VOSKRESENSKII MP: [Current status of the problem of pheochromocytoma. (Review of the foreign literature)] Urologiia 25:71-8, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

case reports

BARILLARI F, MANCUSI-CAPUTI B: [Double adrenal pheochromocytoma. (Clinical case and review of the literature)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:99-109, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BRISKIN BS, KRONROD BA: [Metastasization of a pheochromoblastoma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:94-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

A case of pheochromocytoma. Amer J Surg 103:139-43, Jan 62

[A case of pheochromocytoma] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:231-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DUREN E, YAVUZ F: [A case of surgically treated medullary pheochromocytoma] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:535-41, Nov 61 (Tur)

FUTTERWEIT W, ALLEN L, MOSER M: Pheochromocytoma with radioactive iodine uptake and electrocardiographic abnormalities: case report with a review of thyroid-adrenal medullary interrelationships. Metabolism 11:589-99, Jun 62

KUBIAK E: [A case of bilateral chromaffin tumors of the adrenals] Pat Pol 13:93-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

MICIC R, KICIC M, ADANJA S: Phaeochromocytoma of urinary bladder. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:1-12, Jan 62

MOFFITT RE, LIANG DS, JADOSZ F, LIZARRAGA A: Pheochromocytoma and hyperthyroidism. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:197-9, Apr 62

MURATA H, TAKAHASHI Y, SAIGO I, OZEKI K, TAKAHASHI Y, WATANABE Y: [A case of pheochromocytoma] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:467-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

OTA T, OTA Y, MIYAMOTO N, TAKEDA T: [Case of pheochromocytoma] Naika 9:769-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

Phaeochromocytoma. Canad Med Ass J 85:1032-40, 4 Nov 61

PEIRCE EC 2d: Pheochromocytoma: a curable cause of hypertension. J Tenn Med Ass 55:99-100, Mar 62

POIRIER H, ROBINSON JO: Phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder in a male patient. Brit J Urol 34:88-92, Mar 62

RAFAT A: [Permanent arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma in a 25-year-old man] Acta Med Iran 3:1-8, Apr 60 (Fr)

STEPHENS AJ: Two cases of phaeochromocytoma in one practice in one year. Lancet 2:901-3, 21 Oct 61

SEWARD EH: Death from phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:903-4, 21 Oct 61

SIVAK GC: Pheochromocytoma of bladder. J Urol 86:568-71, Nov 61

SAPER J: [Considerations on a case of a chromaffin tumor of the adrenal gland] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:847-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TAN TL, YOUNG BW: Pheochromocytoma of the bladder: case report. J Urol 87:63-7, Jan 62

VARSHAVSKII AG, GUREVICH PS: [Pheochromocytomas] Kazan Med Zh 2:69-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VERTES V, ANGELES J, KANTER Y: Pheochromocytoma. Amer J Surg 103:775-81, Jun 62

VERTES V, ANGELES J, KANTER Y: Pheochromocytoma. Amer J Surg 103:775-81, Jun 62

WOOD K, SUTHERLAND JW: Phaeochromocytoma: a case report. Brit J Urol 34:27-32, Mar 62

ZAITSEV GP, KORNEEV AI: [Recurrences of pheochromocytoma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:89-93, Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

ARMSTRONG FS, HAYES GJ: Segmental cerebral arterial constriction associated with pheochromocytoma: report of a case with arteriograms. J Neurosurg 18:843-6, Nov 61

CHINI V: [Pheochromocytoma in a young subject with paroxysmal cutaneous manifestations of allergic type and increased documentation of the histaminic equivalent of the blood and of aldosterone] Rass Clinicosci 37:265-76, Oct 61 (It)

CODREANU R: [A case of pheochromocytoma with permanent hypertension and paroxysmal falls in blood pressure] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:329-34, Mar 62 (Rum)

DURANT J, SOLOFF LA: Arrhythmic crisis of phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:124-6, 21 Jul 62

GIFFORD RW Jr: The search for curable hypertension. J Iowa Med Soc 52:117-27, Mar 62

HAMRIN B: Sustained hypotension and shock due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:123-4, 21 Jul 62

KOSKAS R: [Apropos of surgery of hypertension] Tunisie Med 39:677-82, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J, GARRIDO M, OLIVA ALDAMIZ H: [Pheochromocytoma and neurofibromatosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:406-10, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

LEATHER HM, SHAW DB, CATES JE, WALKER RM: Six cases of phaeochromocytoma with unusual clinical manifestations. Brit Med J 5289:1373-8, 19 May 62

RICHMOND J, FRAZER SC, MILLAR DR: Paroxysmal hypotension due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:904-6, 21 Oct 61

ROUFFILANGE F, RAMEL P, ALLAIN Y: [Apropos of a case of paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by pheochromocytoma] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:608-13, Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMSAY ID, LANGLANDS JH: Phaeochromocytoma with hypotension and polycythaemia. Lancet 2:126-8, 21 Jul 62

SAHAY U: Bilateral phaeochromocytoma associated with carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit Med J 5289:1391-2, 19 May 62

diagnosis

BELL MA, BLAKEMORE WS, ROSE E: Some vagaries of pheochromocytoma. Four illustrative cases. Ann Intern Med 57:406-11, Sep 62

CRASTES DE PAULET A, COHEN I: [Vanillin-mandelic acid (VMA) in the diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Montpellier Med 60:85-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CZIRNER J, KOVACS S, VARGA F: [Data on the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Magy Belorv Arch 15:6-9, Feb 62 (Hun)

DI MATTEO J: [Diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Coeur Med Intern 1:111-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

FAIVRE G, SOMMELET J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, MASSE G: [Topographical diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma by determination of catecholamines at various levels of the venacaval system] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:129-37, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

GJESSING L: [Quantitative chemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma, carcinoid syndrome and Folling's syndrome] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1209-10, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

GRADETS E: [Pheochromocytoma and the syndrome of pseudopheochromocytoma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:73-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

GLENNER GG, CROUT JR, ROBERTS WC: A functional carotid-body-like tumor. Secreting levartrenol. Arch Path (Chic) 73:230-40, Mar 62

GITLOW SE: The vanillylmandelic acid test for pheochromocytoma. Heart Bull 11:21-4, Mar-Apr 62

HRUSKA V, KREJCI D: [Pheochromocytoma with unusual neurological and psychic symptomatology] Cesk Neurol 24:265-72, Jul 61 (Cz)

HERMANN H, RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R, PEYRIN L, PELLET M, BREUIL H: [Biological study of a case of pheochromocytoma] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:563-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KANDRAC MS: [Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by a simple test] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1402-3, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

MAHLER DJ, HUMOLLER FL: A comparison of methods for determining catechol amines and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid in urine. Clin Chem 8:47-55, Feb 62

PACOVSKY V, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, HRADEC E: [New concepts on the hyperfunction syndrome of the adrenal medulla and present possibilities of diagnosis] Sborn Lek 64:101-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

PELLEGRINI P: [Hypertension sensitive to adrenolytic agents, not caused by a pheochromocytoma] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:157-81, Mar 62 (It)

PERRET C, DUPASQUIER E, PACHE D: [The deceptive symptomatology of pheochromocytoma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:808-12, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSS EJ: Phaeochromocytoma: medical aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:427-8, Jun 62

SATO T, YOSHINAGA K, ISHIDA N, ITOH C, WADA Y: A new simple screening test for pheochromocytoma. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:37-42, 25 Jun 61

SCHUEMANN HJ: [Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2016-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

STRIBLING WD 3d: The diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. J Med Ass Georgia 51:81-2, Feb 62

SATO T, YOSHINAGA K, ISHIDA N, ITOH C, WADA Y: Advanced screening test for pheochromocytoma and argentaffinoma. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:78-82, 25 Jun 62

WALTERS G, WYATT GB, KELLEHER J: Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex presenting as a pheochromocytoma: report of a case. J Clin Endocr 22:575-80, Jun 62

genetics

CUSHMAN P Jr: Familial endocrine tumors; report of two unrelated kindred affected with pheochromocytomas, one also with multiple thyroid carcinomas. Amer J Med 32:352-60, Mar 62

DOEPP CE von: [The pheochromocytoma as a dominant hereditary dysgenetic tumor] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:231-9, 1962 (Ger)

in adolescence

ABRAMOFF A, HERZBERG M: [Pheochromocytoma in a 15-year-old girl] Harefuah 62:296-8, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

ESCH W, PIZA F: [On the indications of infradiaphragmatic aortography with special reference to juvenile hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 112:330-2, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

DUBOURG G, VERGER P, CABANIEU, PALUSSIERE C, FONTAN F, LARTIGAUT D: [Pheochromocytoma in a 7-year-old child] J Med Bordeaux 138:1204-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

NOWAK T: [Pheochromocytoma, bronchial asthma and chronic Widal lichen in a child] Arch Kinderheilk 166:279-84, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEITHOFER W: [Remarks on pheochromocytoma in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:195-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

ANDREOLI C: [Adrenal surgery and its repercussions on pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:139-43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GRUNSTEIN I, FINKELSTEIN WE: Pregnancy complicated by bilateral pheochromocytoma with fatal outcome. Simultaneous occurrence in siblings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:508-14, 15 Feb 62

HRUSKA V: [Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1453-8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

HAGEN P: Observations on the substrate specificity of DOPA decarboxylase from ox adrenal medulla, human pheochromocytoma and human argentaffinoma. Brit J Pharmacol 18:175-82, Feb 62

HAGEN PB, ZEBROWSKI E: Action of TM 10 (choline 2: 6-xylyl ether bromide) and its β-methyl derivative on the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline by chromaffin tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:195-203, Mar 62

ITOH C, YOSHINAGA K, SATO T, ISHIDA N, WADA Y: Presence of N-methylmetadrenaline in human urine and tumour tissue of phaeochromocytoma. Nature (Lond) 193:477-8, 3 Feb 62

INOUE N: [Studies on catecholamines, with special reference to pheochromocytoma and hypertension] Jap J Med Progr 49:326-50, May 62 (Jap)

SATO T, ISHIDA N, ITOH C, WADA Y, YOSHINAGA K: Studies on the metabolism of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:313-8, 25 Apr 62

WALDMANN TA, BRADLEY JE: Polycythemia secondary to a pheochromocytoma with production of an erythropoiesis stimulating factor by the tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:425-7, Nov 61

pathology

CARPENTER AA, KUNIN AS: Pheochromocytoma with acute tubular necrosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:986-8, 16 Nov 61

FEYRTER F: [On the degeneration of brown fatty tissue in pheochromocytoma] Wien Med Wschr 111:648-9, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRACHT J: [Karyometric findings in pheochromocytomas] Endokrinologie 42:157-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

DOORN JW van, LINDE H van der, POMPEN AW, VERHEUGT AP: [Pheochromocytoma with "noradrenalin myocarditis"] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1789, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

FRANZEN F: [On the pathophysiology of endocrine-active pheochromocytoma, carcinoid and mastocytoma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:571-84, 1962 (Ger)

KOLL JF, SACK H: [Peculiarities of circulatory behavior in pheochromocytoma with continuous hypertension] Muench Med Wschr 104:65-71, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

radiography

EDWARDS D: Radiological investigation of phaeochromocytoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:428-30, Jun 62

HOLSTI LR: Phaeochromocytoma demonstrated by aortography. Report of two cases. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:259-63, Jul 62

HOLSTI LR: Phaeochromocytoma demonstrated by aortography. Report of two cases. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:259-63, Jul 62

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, DUBOST C, GUERY J: [Discovery of a pheochromocytoma by aortography] Presse Med 69:2559-60, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

LELEK I: [Recent contributions to localization of pheochromocytoma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:263-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

PYLE R: Successive, bilateral phaeochromocytomas demonstrated by aortography. Brit J Radiol 34:668-70, Oct 61

PENDERGRASS HP, TRISTAN TA, BLAKEMORE WS, SELLERS AM, JANNETTA PJ, MURPHY JJ: Roentgen technics in the diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma. Radiology 78:725-37, May 62

surgery

COCCHIA N, PASTORE V, CARBONE M: [Anesthetic treatment in Cushing's disease and in pheochromocytoma] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1051-67, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COTO CHACON F: [Review of the literature and conclusions on pre-, per- and postoperative management of pheochromocytoma] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:145-68, Apr 62 (Sp)

FLINT LD, BARTELS CC: Ten years' experience with 15 operated cases of pheochromocytoma. Surg Clin N Amer 42:721-32, Jun 62

HARDY JD, McPHAIL JL, GALLAGHER WB Jr: Pheochromocytoma: shock following resection. Notes on mechanism with catechol amine measurements in case during pregnancy. JAMA 179:107-11, 13 Jan 62

HARRIES BJ: Phaeochromocytoma: the surgical aspects of 17 consecutive cases. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:430-2, Jun 62

KILDUFF CJ: Anaesthetic management of a case of phaeochromocytoma. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:74-9, Jan 62

MERAB A, CIAUDO D, TALEB N, SALEEBY E: [Arterial hypertension in a young woman due to a pheochromocytoma. Recovery by means of surgical ablation of the tumor] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:392-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

POTASHOV LV: [Removal of a case of pheochromocytoma through the abdominal cavity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:115-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRICE J, SECHER O: Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma. A review of 26 cases. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:153-77, 1961

ROBERTSON AI: Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:432-5, Jun 62

VOLGAREVA NP, PIGAROVA VK, POPKOV IuA: [A case of successful surgery of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:138-40, Aug 62 (Rus)

WACHSMUTH W, HUEBNER H: [Consideration and control of hormone metabolism in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Deutsch Med J 13:223-30, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

urine

BETTEX M, KASER H: Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of urinary output of vanillyl-mandelic acid in tumours of sympathetic nervous system. Arch Dis Childh 37:138-41, Apr 62

LATOUR H, PUECH P, CRASTES DE PAULET A, HERTAULT J: [Advantages and limitations of the determination of vanillin-mandelic acid for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Lyon Med 94:353-70, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKY J, PACOVSKY V: [Excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid (vanillin-mandelic acid). III. Hyperfunction and hyperproduction state] Sborn Lek 64:88-93, Mar 62 (Cz)

PISANO JJ, CROUT JR, ABRAHAM D: Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:285-91, Mar 62

ROBINSON R, SMITH P: Urinary amines in phaeochromocytoma. Clin Chim Acta 7:29-33, Jan 62

SERRANO PA, FIGUEROA G, ZAJARIAS S, GARCIA REYES JA, CASTANEDA Y, ANTILLON J: [Excretion of catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma: fluctuations in different periods of study and the influence of various drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:739-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

WOIWOD AJ, KNIGHT R: The determination of 3-methoxy 4-hydroxy mandelic acid in urine. J Clin Path 14:502-4, Sep 61

PHILATELY

ASK-UPMARK E: [Microbes in postage stamp design] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3028-31, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

HUDSON OC: The stamps of medicine. Med Times 90:356-60, Mar 62

RONCHESE F: Man's occupations on postage stamps. Industr Med Surg 30:526-31, Dec 61

PHILOLOGY

RUBAKIN AN: [A philological method in the study of history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):58-63, 1961 (Rus)

PHILOSOPHY

see also EXISTENTIALISM

see also LOGIC

see also METAPHYSICS

ARASA F: [Humanism and present-day sociology] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:467-75, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRUNO AM: [The psychology of silence] An Paul Med Cir 82:49-62, Jul 61 (Por)

BERRY FB, PARKER HS: Sir Christopher Wren: compleat philosopher. JAMA 181:779-82, 1 Sep 62

BIRIUKOV DA: [Basic philosophical problems of evolutional physiology of higher nervous activity] Vop Psikhol 4:36-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BRAIN RT: The philosophical dermatologist. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:1-10, 1962

FISHBEIN IL: The deeper meanings of life. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:17-8, Jan-Mar 62

GAITONDE MR: Hindu philosophy and analytic psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 2:299-303, Oct 61

GRUENBAUM A: Science and man. Perspect Biol Med 5:483-502, Summer 62

HOFFMAN M: On the relationship between psychoanalysis and the philosophy of mind. Psychoanal Quart 31:62-72, Jan 62

JENEY E: [Problems of dialectic determinism in biology and medicine] Orv Hetil 103:433-7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

KURASCHOW S: [A manifestation of true humanism] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1273-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KHLCHENKO AE: [Material basis of thinking] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:726-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

KNIGHT JA: Metaphysical concerns and mental health. Ment Hyg 46:249-55, Apr 62

McCARTAN W: Monism and dualism: new lamps for old. J Ment Sci 107:809-18, Sep 61

McGLASHAN A: Psyche unbound. Lancet 2:344-6, 18 Aug 62

RAMOS ESPINOSA A: [Scientific humanism] Med Rev Mex 41:Suppl 129-32, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

SIRNES TB: [Natural science, medical science and philosophy] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1301-4, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

SHY CM: A comparison of psychoanalytic and philosophical thought. Marquette Med Rev 27:61-7, Jan 62

TRINCAS M: [What am I?] Minerva Med 53:1410-28, 9 May 62 (It)

VICENTE Y CARCELLER M: [Life and existence] Tokoginec Pract 20:640-3, 1961 (Sp)

history

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thought of 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:95-100 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thinking of the 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:399-405, May-Jun 62 (It)

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

GRAEVENITZ A von: [Scientific method and responsibility in therapy] Med Welt 32:1653-5, 11 Aug 662 (Ger)

BAKER H: Concerning medical thought and medical education. J Med Educ 36:1302-9, Oct 61

BROCK R: A philosophy of surgery. Canad Med Ass J 86:370-2, 24 Feb 62

BARREIROS E SANTOS: [The crisis of medical thought in our time] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:361-74, Jun 62 (Por)

Curtius F: [The principle of individuality in the thinking of Ludolf von KREHL] Muench Med Wschr 103:2494-7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

CARDENAS DE LA PENA E: [Panorama of medicine] Neumol Cir Torax 23:79-89, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DELGADO H: [The human entity of the patient] Nicaragua Med 17:162-6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

FONTOURA C: [Talk and work] Rev Bras Med 18:68-9, Jan 61 (Por)

GEHRET A: Quo vadis. Fed Bull 48:359-61, Dec 61

HOULI J: [A man in his rightful place] Rev Bras Med 18:223-4, Mar 61 (Por)

HUTH EJ: Medical history begets humility. Ann Intern Med 56:353-4, Feb 62

HEISCH RB: The Holistic fallacy. E Afr Med J 39:346-8, Jun 62

HEIMANN P: [Experiments with people. Medicine with and without humanity--marginal notes on the debate on the status of experimentation on humans] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2364-76, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

IZQUIERDO J: [The place of Aesculapius and Hippocrates in modern schools of medicine] Gac Med Mex 91:1025-40, Nov 61 (Sp)

JIMENEZ DIAZ C: [The paths of medicine] Rev Med Chile 89:539-48, Jul 61 (Sp)

LISITSYN IuP, TSAREGORODTSEV GI: [On the criticism of several theories of foreign medicine in the light of Lenin's philosophical heritage] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):3-9, 1962 (Rus)

MURRAY G: The trend in medicine. Amer J Surg 103:155-6, Feb 62

MEARES A: What makes the patient better? Atavistic regression as a basic factor. Lancet 1:151-3, 20 Jan 62

MARTINI P: [The true experience in therapy] Med Klin 57:753-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PAVLENKO SM: [Some methodological problems in medicine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:5-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PALMA J: Medicine is a life of service. JAMA 178:975-6, 9 Dec 61

PRADO FC do: [Immortal medicine] Rev Bras Med 18:219-20, Mar 61 (Por)

RATHER LJ: Reflections on the history and philosophy of medicine. Stanford Med Bull 19:186-94, Nov 61

RUSK HA: Sick people in a troubled world. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:168-76, 1960

RUGGIERI E: [Is it humane for the patient to know the extent of his own disease?] Minerva Med 52:4181-6, 5 Dec 61 (It)

ROBERTS CA: Healing the sick -- responsibility or privilege -- for the patient or the professional therapist. Canad J Occup Ther 29:5 passim, Mar 62

ROSENBAUM S: [The need for causality in medicine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:649-51, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

RINO JB: [Philosophy and medicine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:608-9, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

SHUSTIN NA: [Materialistic and idealistic understanding of the nature of voluntary movements] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1227-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

SIMMONS LW: [The social projection of integrated medicine] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:267-73, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

SAAVEDRA AM: [The humanism of the physician and medicine] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 33-8, 10 Mar 62 (Sp)

SIMSKE CJ: Man, medicine, history. Marquette Med Rev 27:193-6, May 62

SAAVEDRA AM: [Social aspects of pain. Pain as a human problem] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 89-92, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

VARLEY RP: Medicine's mission in a changing culture. Penn Med J 65:493-6, Apr 62

education

RATHER LJ: The required course in the history and philosophy of medicine at Stanford: a report.
Stanford Med Bull 20:110-1, Aug 62

history

SOURS JA: Freud and the philosophers. Bull Hist Med 35:526-45, Jul-Aug 61

PHIMOSIS

surgery

CZOPIK J: [Remote results in operative treatment of phimosis with Gasinski's method] Urologia 27:60-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GASINSKI J: [A new method for the surgical treatment of phimosis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:51-4, Jan 62 (Pol)

GROENENDIJK-HULJBERS MM: The cranio-caudal regression of the right Mullerian duct in the chick embryo as studied by castration experiments and estrogen treatment. Anat Rec 142:9-19, Jan 62

PHLEBITIS

see also PERIPHLEBITIS
see also THROMBOPHLEBITIS

WARTHEN HJ: String phlebitis of the breast.
Virginia Med Monthly 89:195-6, Mar 62

case reports

DI CIO AV, VACANTE J: [Phlebitis of the right cavernous sinus] Prensa Med Argent 48:949-53, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

ENTER CH van: [Phlegmasia cerulea dolens]
Folia Med Neerl 5:82-91, Apr 62 (Dut)

HAEFFNER A, FULCRAND G, GILLET J: [A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome of prolonged evolution]
J Chir (Paris) 83:223-34, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEBLOND S, GAGNON G, BRUNEAU J, ST. HILAIRE JM: [Budd-Chiari syndrome without involvement of the principle hepatic veins and without portal hypertension]
Canad Med Ass J 85:1454-9, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

DUCROS R: [Therapeutic possibilities in the sequels of phlebitis of the lower extremities] Vie Med 43:79-86, Jan 62 (Fr)

FIGUEROA EO: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava, its indication in recurrent postphlebitic pulmonary emboli]
An Paul Med Cir 83:123-7, Feb 62 (Por)

HOSSNE WS, NAHAS PS, VASCONCELOS E: [Spontaneous rupture of the iliac vein; acute abdomen]
Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:27-30, Jan-Apr 61 (Por)

MAYALL RC: [Lymphography in the post-phlebitic syndrome] Arq Bras Med 50:514-7, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MUNGIOLI LE, KALIL WJ, DEGNI M: [The surgical treatment of the post-phlebitic syndrome by ligation of the communicating veins near the posterior tibial veins and stripping of the saphenous veins] Rev Paul Med 60:433-8, May 62 (Por)

RATSCHOW M, HASSE H: [Relations between arterial obliterations and venous obliterations] Actualites Cardiol Angiol Int 11:27-32, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SALA-PLANELL E, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS A: [Criticism of the immediate and late results of ligation of the popliteal vein] Angiologia 13:247-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SYCHEV GG: [Phlebography and its significance in the diagnosis of postphlebitic syndrome] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:62-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAENZ JL: [Considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of ulcers of the foot of venous origin] Angiologia 14:247-51, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

VINCENT E, NAGY L: [So-called primary peri-ureteritis of phlebitic venous origin] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:597-604, Sep 61 (Fr)

etiology

BORODIN IF: [On the diagnosis and treatment of pylephlebitis, mesenteric phlebitis, arising as a result of acute appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:33-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

COLETTE C: [Embolizing pelvic phlebitis and metrorrhagia of the post-abortum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:471-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CHAPPLE RV: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Phlebitis and embolic phenomena. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:554-66, Jun 62

DECAUX F: [Apropos of several observations of gouty periphlebitis] Rein Foie 1:159-64, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

FELIX H, DELBRU J, RAVENELLE D: [The possibilities of vascular complications in the course of hepatic amebiasis]
Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1007-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GIACARDY R, GIACARDY P, CASTANEIRA C: [Apropos of complications observed in donors of the departmental blood transfusion center of Hautes-Pyrenees]
Transfusion (Par) 4:123-8, 1961 (Fr)

GUTIERREZ FL: [Leprous phlebitis] Rev Bras Lepr 29:123-6, Dec 61 (Por)

HODGSON PE, COON WW, MACKENZIE JW: Thromboembolism: postphlebitic sequelae following treatment with anticoagulant drugs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:165-74, Dec 61

TAPIE J: [Tuberculous phlebitis] Toulouse Med 63:1-14, Jan 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KIENY R: [Ilio-femoral phlebitis in children]
Ann Chir Infant 3:135-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F, THUILE F: [Metrorrhagia caused by pelvic phlebitis during pregnancy. Action of anticoagulant therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:52-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

microbiology

DELANOE G: [Note on 2 cases of cardiovascular rickettsial infections observed at Clermont-Ferrand] Arch Mal Coeur 55:629-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

APLAS V: [So-called Kaposi's sarcoma with granulomatous endophlebitis or panphlebitis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:311-21, 15 May 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

CORNET J, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [The importance of Lantigen B in the prevention of postoperative phlebitis]
Lyon Med 94:751-4, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

LANGERON P, CROCCEL L: [Findings from phlebography in blue phlebitis] J Sci Med Lille 80:235-41, May 62 (Fr)

surgery

BANDMANN F: [Surgical disorders of the veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:894-9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

KNOTT JI: Mersilene mesh for the post-thrombotic leg. Case report. Angiology 12:607-8, Dec 61

therapy

DULAC JP, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Synthetic heparinoids and thrombotic vascular diseases. (Apropos of 60 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1064-8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

FARRELL JJ: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. IV. Septic phlebitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:790-2, Nov 61

HAID H: [The orthopedic concept in Fischer therapy]
Zbl Phlebol 1:85-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KRIEG E: [50th anniversary of the Fischer bandage. Formal speech at the 5th international congress of the Deutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Phlebologie]
Zbl Phlebol 1:79-84, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MEISINGER F: [On the treatment of venous circulation disorders and phlebitic processes with Venopyron]
Med Mschr 15:753-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOSER F: [On the medical prevention of pain in venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:106-11, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203]
Rev Med Liege 17:260-4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

virology

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII. Experimental, serological and histopathological studies]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145-61, 1962 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, MALITCHI E: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. III. Thromboangiitis obliterans with migratory phlebitis of rickettsial etiology]
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:535-41, 1961 (Rum)

Phlebography see ANGIOGRAPHY

PHLEBOTOMUS

ARZUBE ME: [The Phlebotomi of Ecuador] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:155-9, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

ADLER S, MAYRINK W: A gregarine, Monocystis chagasi n. sp., of Phlebotomus longipalpis. Remarks on the accessory glands of P. longipalpis. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:230-8, Sep-Oct 61

BARTH R: [Histological observations on the musculature of Phlebotomus renei and P. longipalpis] Mem Inst Cruz 59:149-62, Jul 61 (Por)

COELHO M de V: [Susceptibility of Phlebotomus longipalpis and P. renei to infection by Leishmania braziliensis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:101-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

COELHO M de V, FALCAO AR: [Experimental transmission of Leishmania braziliensis. I. Transmission by inoculation of experimentally infected triturates of Phlebotomus longipalpis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:159-62, May-Jun 62 (Por)

DOLMATOVA AV, DERGACHEVA TI: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. I. The fauna and seasonal variations of the number of Phlebotomus] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:584-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DERGACHEVA TI, DOLMATOVA AV: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi oasis of the Uzbek SSR. IV. Physiological status, age composition and infestation of sandflies originating from colonies of Rhombomys opimus]
Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:206-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEWIS DJ, MESGHALI A, DJANBAKHSH B: Observations on phlebotomine sandflies in Iran. Bull WHO 25:203-8, 1961

MAYRINK W, ADLER S: [Feeding capacity of Phlebotomus in nature] Hospital (Rio) 60:511-2, Oct 61 (Por)

MINTER DM, WIJERS DJ, HEISCH RB, MANSON-BAHR PE: Phlebotomus martini--a probable vector of kala-azar in Kenya. Brit Med J 5308:835, 29 Sep 62

RIOUX JA, GOLVAN YJ, MAISTRE G: [The presence of Phlebotomus (Larroussius) ariasi Tonnoir 1921 in the departments of Aveyron, Bouches-du-Rhone, Gard, Herault, Pyrenees-Orientales and Vaucluse]
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:706-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHUIKINA EE: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshinsk Oasis in the Uzbek SSR. II. On Flagellata in the intestine of the sandfly (Phlebotominae)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:591-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STRANGWAYS-DIXON J, LAINSON R: Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: transmission of L. brasiliensis by Phlebotomus species. Brit Med J 5274:297-9, 3 Feb 62

SHERLOCK IA: [Note on natural breeding places of Phlebotomus in Salvador, Bahia (Diptera, Psychodidae)]
Rev Brasil Biol 22:125-7, Jun 62 (Por)

microbiology

LISOVA AI: [The fate of the pathogen of visceral leishmaniasis in the organism of Phlebotomus (comparative infectiousness of Phlebotomus)] Med Zh Uzbek 2:35-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

parasitology

JOHNSON PT, McCONNELL E, HERTIG M: Natural and experimental infections of leptomonad flagellates in Panamanian Phlebotomus sandflies. J Parasit 48:158, Feb 62

Phlegmasia Alba Dolens see THROMBOPHLEBITIS

PHLEGMON

see also CELLULITIS

LITRICIN O, BLAGOJEVIC M: [Phlegmonous process of the orbit] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:31-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAREL U: [Diagnosis and treatment of peri-anal abscess and phlegmon] Concours Med 84:3267-70, 26 May 62 (Fr)

case reports

BLUM E: [Gaseous urinary infections in diabetics. A case of gaseous pyonephrosis. A case of metastatic gas phlegmon]
Presse Med 69:2283-4, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BORRAS JA: [A clinical case of sublingual phlegmon]
Med Esp 46:406-10, Nov 61 (Sp)

GRINBERG IaI, KEMTER GS: [Phlegmons of the cecum]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:135-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRISHKEVICH VM: [Clinical characteristics of phlegmons of the sigmoid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Chassaignac's dissecting total phlegmon of the left lower extremity and of the pelvis caused by hypodermic injections] Riv Pat Clin 17:131-43, Mar 62 (It)

MILOSEVIC M, VASOJEVIC S, TAKIC C, PERISIC Z, JORGACEVIC D: [On a case of necrotic phlegmon of the neck and thorax] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:203-6, Feb 62 (Ser)

SHAPIRO AS: [Phlegmon of the large intestine]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:107, Dec 61 (Rus)

complications

SMITH LR, GARRETT CM, HERRICK WH: Phlegmonous gastritis. Amer J Gastroent 37:162-7, Feb 62

diagnosis

GATTSUK PG: [On diagnosis of phlegmon of the stomach]
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:107-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIM H, OMURA Y, TANOI S, TSUCHIO K: [A case report on phlegmon of the stomach misdiagnosed as gastric cancer]
J Showa Med Ass 21:748-51, Feb 62 (Jap)

etiology

MUELLER G, FRANKE D, GUMRICH H: [Intestinal injuries after sympathetic nerve resection?] Chirurg 33:111-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

STELZNER F: [Disposition to local infection due to adrenalin and hydrocortisone] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:236-43, 1962 (Ger)

SANO S, AKIMOTO S, TAKEMOTO N: [A case report of orbital phlegmon after purulent thrombophlebitis in brain basis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1233-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

GERASIMENKO NS: [A case of multiple perforation of the stomach on the basis of phlegmon in a newborn infant] Nov Khir Arkh 3:81, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAIPOV FI, VOL'FBERG ED: [On the problem of phlegmons in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28–33, Jun 62 (Rus)

OSTROMOUKHOVA GA: [On treatment of phlegmon in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:52–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

radiotherapy

WAGNER HJ: [Preoperative roentgen irradiation in dacryocphlegmon] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:713–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

surgery

RAUSHENBAKH IaA: [On the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon of odontogenic origin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892–4, Dec 61 (It)

BATTAGLIA D: [Ultrasonics in the treatment of phlegmon] Minerva Med 52:613–6, 17 Feb 61 (It)

PHLORHIZIN

metabolism

AVADHANI PN, TOWERS GH: Fate of phenylalanine-C14 and cinnamic acid-C14 in Malus in relation to phloridzin synthesis. Canad J Biochem 39:1605–16, Oct 61

ROSENBERG LE, DOWNING SJ, SEGAL S: Extracellular space estimation in rat kidney slices using C saccharides and phlorizin. Amer J Physiol 202:800–4, Apr 62

pharmacology

ALVARADO F, CRANE RK: Phlorizin as a competitive inhibitor of the active transport of sugars by hamster small intestine, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:170–2, 1 Jan 62

GOOD W: The inhibition of haemolysis by phloridzin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:359–61, 29 Jan 62

KOLODNY EH, KLINE R, ALTSZULER N: Effect of phlorizin on hepatic glucose output. Amer J Physiol 202:149–54, Jan 62

LOTSPEICH WD: Phlorizin and the cellular transport of glucose. Harvey Lect 56:63–91, 1960–1

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145–54, Apr 62

LARRALDE J, GIRALDEZ A, RON-NOYA J: [Active transport of glucose and the role of phlorhizin, phlorhetin, phlorhetin acid, phloroglucinol and phlorhin on the same] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:193–201, Dec 61 (Sp)

LOTSPEICH WD, WHEELER AH: Insulin, anaerobiosis, and phlorizin in entry of D-galactose into skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1065–9, Jun 62

SEGAL S, BLAIR A, ROSENBERG LE: Paradoxical effect of phlorizin on glucose uptake and intracellular accumulation of amino-acids in rat kidney slices in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:1085–6, 16 Dec 61

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Vaciations of the parameters of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane in the presence of inhibitors of transfer. J Physiol (Lond) 160:404–16, Mar 62

VANLERENBERGHE J, MILBLED G, GUERRIN F, BAR N, VALTILLE C: [Action of some enzyme inhibitors on the biliary excretion of neutral red by the perfused rat liver] J Physiol (Par) 54:423–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PHLOROGLUCINOL

pharmacology

CAHEN R: Phloroglucinol: a pharmacological reevaluation. I. Smooth muscle relaxing properties. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:311–9, 1 Jul 62

LARRALDE J, GIRALDEZ A, RON-NOYA J: [Active transport of glucose and the role of phlorhizin, phlorhetin, phlorhetin acid, phloroglucinol and phlorhin on the same] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:193–201, Dec 61 (Sp)

related compounds

HAUSLEITNER O: [Experiences of a practitioner in the treatment of infected wounds with an enzyme inhibitor] Wien Med Wschr 111:632–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

OSTLING G, VAITTINEN A: [Experiences from tapeworm mass treatment campaigns] Suom Laak 16:1615–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fin)

ZWIMPFER G, BUECHI J: [The paper chromatographic evaluation of fern phloroglucides and raw filicins. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:224–51 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, VAILLE C: [1st therapeutic use of phloroglucinol] Therapie (Par) 16:978–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

Phobias see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

PHONETICS

see also VOICE

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [Elements of acoustic phonetics applied to otology] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:794–805, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [The field of the re-educator: extension and limits of his task] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:253–63, 1962 (Sp)

ESSEN O von: [Phonetic documentation of nasality and open rhinophobia] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:269–75, 1961 (Ger)

ESSEN O von: [The peak and nucleus of syllables] Cesk Otolaryng 11:41–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

FABRE P, ROELENS R, HUSSON R: [Electroglottographic and oscillographic study of laryngeal neuromuscular behavior in sound actions (vowels, consonants and cough)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4354–6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GUPTA OP: The significance of the phonetics of speech to the otolaryngologists. Indian J Otolaryng 14:1–17, Mar 62

HOLBROOK A, FAIRBANKS G: Diphthong formants and their movements. J Speech Hearing Res 5:38–58, Mar 62

LINTZ LB, SHERMAN D: Phonetic elements and perception of nasality. J Speech Hearing Res 4:381–96, Dec 61

MOUNIER-KUHN P, CORNUT G, MOROON A, LAFON JC: [Organization and operation of an audiophonology center] Gaz Med France 68:2883–9, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOLL KL: Velopharyngeal closure on vowels. J Speech Hearing Res 5:30–7, Mar 62

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

BARBOSA FILHO J, BENCHIMOL AB: [Ausculatory and phonocardiographic findings in ventricular septal defects] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:327–46, Oct 61 (Por)

BRODY DA, ERB BD, EVANS JW: Clinical evaluation of an improved direct-writing phonocardiograph. Amer Heart J 63:34–40, Jan 62

BARLOW J, FULLER D, DENNY M: A case of right atrial myxoma with special reference to an unusual phonocardiographic finding. Brit Heart J 24:120–5, Jan 62

BOUCHARD F, WOLFF F, KALMANSON D: [Left ventricle-right atrium communication; diagnosis by catheterization and intracardiac phonocardiography] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1310–25, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEUREN AJ, APITZ J: [Modification of the technic of trans-septal catheterization of the left heart. Possibility of simultaneous left-sided intracardiac phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:11–20, Jan 62 (Ger)

BURMISTROV MI, ZORIN AB, KOBLENTS-MISHKE AI: [Electrocardiography and phonocardiography in the diagnosis of defects of the intra-atrial septum] Grudn Khir 4:24–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BARBANO G, BRUNI B: [On electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic characteristics of total atrio-ventricular heart block] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:388–97, Jun 62 (It)

CANIGGIA A, BERTELLI G, LODONE M, MUSMECI L: [High speed phonocardiography in the study of mitral insufficiency] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1118–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHERVAKOVA TV: [Change in the phonocardiogram in the fetus in coiling of the umbilical cord] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

CATURELLI G, POLO L, NAZZI V: [The mechanical systole and the electromechanical difference in systemic arterial hypertension] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:659–63, Nov 61 (It)

COLETTA A, RAGANATI M, ESPOSITO L: [Clinico-electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic aspects in children with progressive muscular dystrophy] Pediatria (Nap) 70:83–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CRISTOFANI M: [Phonocardiographic study in 35 cases of diphtheria] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:255–68, Apr 62 (It)

CATELLI P, PALAZZOLI A: [Electrocardiographic and polygraphic findings in 3 adult subjects with primary familial myopathy. II.] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:7–88, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CARDENAS LOAEZA M: [Clinical diagnosis of arrhythmias] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:39–59, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CALDERON A, LASO JL: [External and internal arterial phonography. (Its value in the examination of the arterial patient)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:430–41, Apr 62 (Sp)

CARNEY EK, BRAUNWALD E, ROBERTS WC, AYGEN M, MORROW AG: Congenital mitral regurgitation. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiocardiographic findings in nine patients. Amer J Med 33:223–35, Aug 62

COLONNA D, FORMAN J, DELATTRE J: [The diastolic murmur in interauricular communication] Arch Mal Coeur 55:42–54, Jan 62 (Fr)

DI BARTOLO G, NUNEZ-DEY D, MUIESAN G, MACCANON DM, LUISADA AA: Hemodynamic correlates of the first heart sound. Amer J Physiol 201:888–92, Nov 61

DI RENZI L, SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Variations of the Q–1st sound interval and the 2d sound-opening snap interval following mitral commissurotomy] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:339–46, 1961 (It)

DEMBOVSKAIA EN: [Evaluation of the changes in the diastolic murmur in remote periods after mitral commissurotomy] Kardiologiia 2:52–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DAHL M, HIRVONEN L, PELTONEN T: [Intracardiac phonocardiography] Duodecim 78:258–63, 1962 (Fin)

DIBNER RD: [Phonocardiographic diagnosis of functional systolic murmurs] Ter Arkh 34:37–42, May 62 (Rus)

DI BARTOLO G, NUNEZ-DEY D, BENDEZU-PRIETO J: Left heart studies in mitral stenosis with special reference to intracardiac phonocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:93–100, Jul 62

EMMRICH J, REINDELL H, BILGER R, STEIM H: [Auscultation and phonocardiogram in the evaluation of diastolic heart murmurs] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1910–5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

EFFERT S, HERTZ CH, OLOFSON S: [Model experiments on the origin of the intracardiac phonocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:900–10, Sep 61 (Ger)

ESQUIVEL JIMENEZ A, FERNANDEZ FERNANDEZ A: [Pre- and postoperative auscultatory and phonocardiographic aspects of mitral stenosis] Rev Clin Esp 83:408–13, 31 Dec 61 (Sp)

ENDRYS J, VYSLOUZIL J: [A possibility of phonocardiographic differentiation between flint and diastolic murmurs in mitral stenosis with the aid of amyl nitrite and noradrenalin] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:405–11, 1961 (Cz)

FARINELLI A, PIFFANELLI A: [Phonocardiographical data collected in a group of young cyclists in training] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:591–616, 1961 (It)

FITILEVA LM: [Auscultatory and phonocardiographic data in aortic stenosis in the preoperative period and after operation] Grudn Khir 3:43–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, MARTIN J: [Intracavitary phonocardiography. Its clinical applications and diagnostic importance] Rev Med Nancy 86:1008–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

FURUTA S: The phonocardiogram in congenital heart diseases. A structural and functional consideration. Jap Circulat J 25:8–24, Jan 61

FISHLEDER BL: [The phonocardiogram in Ebstein's disease] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:205–18, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GIGLI G, MUIESAN G, INNOCENTI P: [Advances of auscultation of the heart and of phonocardiography in cardiological diagnosis] Recenti Progr Med 30:139–60, Feb 61 (It)

GONCHAROVA LN: [On spectrophonocardiography and its clinical importance] Kardiologiia 2:68–73, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GARATE BERASALUCE F, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, CALDERON SANZ A, YARZA IRIARTE J: [Special technics in the evaluation of double mitral lesions. Contribution of intracardiac phonocardiography and left ventriculography] Rev Clin Esp 85:183–94, 15 May 62 (Sp)

GOLDBLATT A, AYGEN MM, BRAUNWALD E: Hemodynamic-phonocardiographic correlations of the fourth heart sound in aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:92–8, Jul 62

GUTMAN LB, STAL'NENKO ES: [On a new method for and clinico-diagnostic possibilities of intrauterine fetal phonocardiography] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:33–7, 1962 (Uk)

HEINTZEN P, VIETOR KW: [Diacardiac phonography] Klin Wschr 40:544–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

HAMDAN G, RUBIO ALVAREZ V, SONI J, ESPINO VELA J, FERNANDEZ BONETTI P: [The value of intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:68–78, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

HARTMAN H: [Further studies on the carotid curve] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1780–2, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, GARATE BERASALUCE F, YARZA IRIARTE JM, CALDERON SANZ A, RODRIGUEZ DE AZUA C, LASO NUNEZ JL, LAUCIRICA JL: [The intracardiac phonocardiogram and left angiocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation on of mitral insufficiency] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:442–52, Apr 62 (Sp)

IANBAEVA KhI, GULIAMOVA SG: [Importance of phonocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral and aortic defects of the heart] Med Zh Uzbek 8:92–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

JOSEPHSEN JO: [Auscultation of the heart] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:341–8, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

KLEINERMAN L, GHITA M: [Post-extrasystolic changes of the systolic murmur in pulmonary stenosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1125–8, Aug 61 (Rum)

KOLESNIKOV SA, FITILEVA LM: [Evaluation of methods of mitral commissurotomy with the aid of the phonocardiographic examination of patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:46–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLUESS CO: [Alarming auscultatory symptoms in myocardial infarct] Muench Med Wschr 103:2463–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOLB P, BLOEMER H: [The value of the Mueller test (blocked deep inspiration) for auscultation and phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:262–74, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI T, SAKAMOTO T, UEDA H: Precordial low-frequency vibrocardiography. II. The normal configuration. Jap Heart J 3:231–9, May 62

KAMARAS J: [On evaluation of systolic murmurs over the pulmonary artery. The importance of the dye curve] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:81–91, 1962 (Ger)

KANASUGI T: [Central supervision system in obstetrics for labor process by means of cardiophonometer to check a foetal heart beating] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:804–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

LANDTMAN B, WEIS E, KANTERO I: The phonocardiogram and electrocardiogram as indicators of the severity of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Pre- and postoperative studies of 19 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:169–88, 1961

LUISADA AA: The position of phonocardiography in clinical medicine. Jap Heart J 2:421-5, Oct 61

LEATHAM A, SEGAL B: Auscultatory and phonocardiographic signs of ventricular septal defect with left-to-right shunt. Circulation 25:318-27, Feb 62

LEMMERZ AH, SCHMIDT R: [On the picture of phonocardiological alternation in insufficiency of the left heart] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:131-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

LAPICCIRELLA V, ABBONI F: [Electrocardiographic, phonocardiographic and ballistocardiographic survey on 203 Somali shepherds subjected to a strict monosuritional milk diet] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:178-96, 1962 (Fr)

LOLOV V, IVANOV A, MALAMOV E: A trial to explain the wave number and origin in the so-called "principal segment" of the sphygmogram by means of comparative ballistocardiographic and phonocardiographic investigations. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:152-65, 1962

LEE JJ: [The effect of hyperthyroidism on the cardiovascular system. III. The ballistocardiogram and phonocardiogram in hyperthyroidism] J Korea Med Ass 5:329-43, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

LEIVA SAMPER A, BOUCHARD F, LAURENS P: [Simultaneous phonocardiography and intracardiac pressures by means of a micromanometer] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:107-28, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LIKOFF W, SEGAL B, DREIFUS L: Myocardial infarction patterns in young subjects with normal coronary arteriograms. Circulation 26:373-8, Sep 62

MENGES H Jr, BRANDENBURG RO, BROWN AL Jr: The clinical, hemodynamic, and pathologic diagnosis of muscular subvalvular aortic stenosis. Circulation 24:1126-36, Nov 61

MUESAN G, MACCANON DM, NUNEZ-DEY D, DI BARTOLO G: Hemodynamic correlates of the fourth heart sound. Amer J Physiol 201:1090-4, Dec 61

MALAMOV E: [Phonocardiography] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):107-16, 1961 (Bul)

MALAMOV E: [Phonocardiography in mitral stenosis before and after surgery] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):45-57, 1961 (Bul)

MANETI R, AQUARO G, GRANDE A, VENERE G, CARUZZO C: [Clinical and phonocardiographic evaluation of tetralogy of Fallot and of stenosis of the pulmonary valve with intact interventricular septum] Minerva Med 53:722-7, 10 Mar 62 (It)

MONHEIT R: Some graphic aids in the evaluation of mitral valvular disease. J Einstein Med Cent 10:53-8, Apr 62

MOUQUIN M, PY J: [Phonocardiography in congenital heart diseases. III. Intersuricular communications] Arch Mal Coeur 55:397-418, Apr 62 (Fr)

NIXON PG, WAGNER GR: The duration of left ventricular systole in mitral incompetence. Brit Heart J 24:464-8, Jul 62

OSKOLKOVA MK, TERNOVA TI: [Clinico-phonocardiographic observations in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Pediatriia 40:26-33, Mar 62 (Rus)

ONAT T: [The volume loading of the right ventricle. Roentgenological, phonocardiographic and electrocardiographical correlation studies] Cardiologia 39:191-218, Sep 61 (Ger)

POLIS O, HANSON J, VOUSSURE G: [Auscultation and phonocardiography in rheumatic fever] Acta Paediat Belg 15:274-87, 1961 (Fr)

PETRLE M: [Role of phonocardiography in the study of cardiac hemodynamics] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:137-57, 1961 (Cz)

PARK HM: [Methods in cardiac diagnosis] J Korea Med Ass 5:390-6, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

PANSINI R: [Pseudocardiopathies and high velocity filtered phonocardiography] Minerva Med 53:2123-35, 11 Jul 62 (It)

REUSCH CS: Hemodynamic studies in pectus excavatum. Circulation 24:1143-50, Nov 61

REZENDE J de, ROCCO R: [Continuous electronic auscultation with simultaneous graphical recording of fetal heart beats] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:613-20, Dec 61 (Por)

SHIBUYA M: Phonocardiographic changes of mitral stenosis before and after the operation, especially in regard to Q-1 and 2-OS intervals. Jap Circulat J 25:1-7, Jan 61

SNELLEN HA, HARTMAN H, VERDONK HG: Phonocardiography and vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases. Ned T Geneesk 106:328-30, 17 Feb 62

SEARS GA, MOVAFAGH P, MANNING GW: Intracardiac phonocardiography in ventricular septal defect. Amer J Med Sci 243:775-82, Jun 62

SEGALL HN, SCHAFER G: Heart sounds in 100 normal men: comparison of measurements of duration and loudness in electrophonocardiograms and in quantitative symbol phonocardiograms. Canad Med Ass J 87:633-40, 22 Sep 62

THEODORESCO B, POPESCO P, IOAN A: [Some observations on pericardial and pleuropericardial clicks] Cor Vasa 4:53-61, 1962 (Fr)

UEDA H, UOZUMI Z, SAKAMOTO T: The normal heart sounds in the Japanese--the normal phonocardiogram. I. Jap Heart J 2:426-42, Oct 61

UYTTENHOVE P, HAERENS R: [Phonocardiography and pulse curves in various heart diseases] Belg T Geneesk 17:1201-25, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

UEDA H, UOZUMI Z, SAKAMOTO T: The normal systolic murmurs in the Japanese--the normal phonocardiogram. II. Jap Heart J 3:207-19, May 62

WALKER WJ: The murmur of mitral stenosis with sinus rhythm. Med Ann DC 30:666-9, Nov 61

WASSERMIL M, WARKENTIN DL, RAVIN A: Myxoma of the left atrium. Phonocardiographic study of three cases. Circulation 25:50-6, Jan 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [Synchronous recordings in the diagnosis of mitral valve diseases] Un Med Canada 91:139-45, Feb 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings: neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZAGREANU I, UZA G, BUTNARIU M: [Observations on the electrophonocardiographical aspects of acute renal insufficiency] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1499-505, Nov 61 (Rum)

equipment & supplies

FERUGLIO GA: An intracardiac sound generator for the study of the transmission of heart murmurs in man. Amer Heart J 63:232-8, Feb 62

experimental

REGOECZI E: [On the relation of the frequency of the expulsion period and the QT interval in rabbits] Z Ges Exp Med 135:30-40, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GALSTIAN AA: [Determination of time relations during the phase of systole in children] Pediatriia 40:49-55, Jul 62 (Rus)

HASHIMOTO K, TAKEDA Y: [The recent status on the fetal and neonatal heart sound recording in Japan] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:65-70, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKEDA Y, AKAMATSU A: [A study of newborn infant with multichannel phonocardiography (with special reference to the frequency distribution of basic wave)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1236-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

WECHSELBERG K: [Functional phonocardiographic analysis of accidental systolic heart sounds in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 85:653-67, 1961 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BULSKI T, PLONSKI J: [Fetal phonocardiography] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1841-6, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

TAKEDA Y, AKAMATSU A: [Phonocardiographic study of fetal heartsound during labor and delivery] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:338-42, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

BOUSVAROS GA: Response of phonocardiographic and hemodynamic features of mitral stenosis to inhalation of amyl nitrite. Amer Heart J 63:101-5, Jan 62

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207-13, Mar 62

Phorias see STRABISMUS

PHOSGENE

toxicology

BURDA AS, ZELENAUROV VM, OBORIN NA: [Case of fatal phosgene poisoning in the laboratory] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

SEN DK: Role of carbonyl chloride in the production of uraemia. Nature (Lond) 193:889-90, 3 Mar 62

Phosphaminase see AMIDASES

PHOSPHATASES

see also NUCLEASES
see also PYROPHOSPHATASES

BODANSKY O, SCHWARTZ MK: Alkaline and acid phosphatases. Meth Med Res 9:79-98, 1961

GULBRANDSEN R, PRYDZ H: [Determination of alkaline phosphatase in granulocytes as an aid to hematological diagnosis] Nord Med 67:633-7, 17 May 62 (Nor)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Specific staining methods for enzyme localization at the subcellular level. Brit Med Bull 18:214-9, Sep 62

MOELBERT E: [Further studies on enzyme localization in the electron microscope picture] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:130-2, 1961 (Ger)

NUTI M: [Enzymatic activities in cavitary effusions. III. Study of sorbitol-dehydrogenases and of acid and alkaline phosphatases] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:756-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROSENKRANTZ H, LANGILLE J: A comparison of canine prostate and wheat germ oil acid phosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:417-9, Nov 61

SCHWARTZ MK, BODANSKY O: Glycolytic and related enzymes. Meth Med Res 9:5-23, 1961

SELTZER S, BENDER IB, KAUFMAN IJ, MOODNIK R: Alkaline phosphatase in reparative dentinogenesis. Oral Surg 15:859-66, Jul 62

antagonists

ANDERSON AB: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by adrenaline and related dihydroxyphenols and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:110-4, 25 Nov 61

POSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:293-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:570-2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GREENBERG H, NACHMANSOHN D: Isolation of serine phosphate from the active site of human prostatic acid phosphatase; inhibition of the enzyme by DFP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:186-9, 20 Apr 62

JANOFF A, McCLUSKEY RT: Effect of excess vitamin A on acid phosphatase content of guinea pig peritoneal leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:586-9, Jul 62

LONDON M, McHUGH R, HUDSON PB: Unified theory of enzyme catalysis and denaturation. II. Some effects of anions on prostatic acid phosphatase behavior. J Gen Physiol 46:57-73, Sep 62

LORA-TAMAYO M, ALVAREZ EF, ANDREUM: [Specificity of the acid phosphatase of the potato and its inhibition by organophosphorus compounds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:501-12, 1962 (Fr)

STEENS-LIEVENS A, TAGNON HJ: Reversible inactivation of acid phosphatase in human prostatic fluid. Nature (London) 195:400, 28 Jul 62

TALPASAYI ER: Acid phosphatase activity of some algae and its inhibition by molybdenum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:710-2, 4 Jun 62

blood

ANGELETTI P, MOORE B, SUNTZEFF V, GAYLE R: Prostatic fraction of acid phosphatase in human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:53-5, Oct 61

ATANASOVA LM: [On alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood serum of normal blood donors and other subjects] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):83-93, 1961 (Bul)

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Lymphatic transport of bile pigments and alkaline phosphatase in experimental common duct obstruction. Surgery 52:366-72, Aug 62

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETTI G, FARRIS G: [Topographical variations of the test for alkaline phosphatase in the superficial cutaneous circulation] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:186-92, May-Aug 60 (It)

BIEZANSKI W, BARTOSIEWICZ W: [Levels of calcium, phosphorus and basic phosphatase in the blood serum of orthopedic patients treated with ossopan] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:353-63, 1961 (Pol)

BURKERT H: [Remarks on prostate carcinoma and on the determination of serum phosphatases] Deutsch Apoth 13:308-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, DI FRANCESCO L, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of platelets. Acid phosphatase activity in the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1204-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BERK RS, NELSON EL: Studies on mechanisms of cellular immunity. III. Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on hydrolase activity of mouse monocytes. J Infect Dis 110:1-7, Jan-Feb 62

BECKER KL, STAUFFER MH: Evaluation of concentrations of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Amer J Med Sci 243:222-7, Feb 62

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of the enzymes in the blood] Riv Clin Pediat 67:320-40 contd, May 61 (It)

BASES R: Elevation of serum acid phosphatase in certain myeloproliferative diseases. New Engl J Med 266:538-40, 15 Mar 62

BABSON AL: The interference of bilirubin in serum phosphatase assays using the substrate p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Amer J Med Techn 28:227-30, Jul-Aug 62

COOKE KB, ZILVA JF: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractionation as an aid to diagnosis. J Clin Path 14:500-1, Sep 61

CORPORALES LOPEZ L, VELASCO ALONSO R: [The alkaline phosphatases of the neutrophil granulocytes in fracture patients] Rev Clin Esp 82:228-32, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Alkaline phosphatases and bilirubin in serum during and after timed occlusion of the common duct in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 123:38-43, Jan 62

CRUZ A da: [Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in vitro and phosphatase activity of the blood] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:205-6, 1962 (Fr)

CHIANDUSSI L, GREENE SF, SHERLOCK S: Serum alkaline phosphatase fractions in hepato-biliary and bone diseases. Clin Sci 22:425-34, Jun 62

CLIMIE AR, HEINRICHS WL, FOSTER LJ: Neutrophilic alkaline phosphatase test. A review with emphasis on findings in pregnancy. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:95-103, Jun 62

COOK WB, FISHMAN WH, CLARKE BG: Serum acid phosphatase of prostatic origin in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer: clinical evaluation of 2408 tests by the Fishman-Lerner method. J Urol 88:281-7, Aug 62

COHEN MH: Serial biochemical determinations in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:990-6, Aug 62

DENT CE, HARPER CM: Plasma-alkaline-phosphatase in normal adults and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lancet 1:559-63, 17 Mar 62

EDLUND Y, KEWENTER J: Isolated hyperphosphatasaemia in hepatobiliary disease. Correlation between serum alkaline phosphatase and bilirubin in 222 patients with gallstone disease and 61 patients with pancreatic cancer (44 with hepatic metastasis). Acta Chir Scand 123:322-8, Apr 62

PHOSPHATASES

FONTY P: [The determination of the acid phosphatases of the blood with the King and Jegatheesan method. Technic and results obtained] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:637-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG, FAZEKAS AG, RENGEI B: Changes in serum aldolase and alkaline phosphatase activity as effect of large doses of pyramidon (aminopyrine). Enzymologia 24:7-13, 2 Jan 62

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [The value of enzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. Parallel evaluation of the behavior of acid phosphatases, aldolase, malic and lactic dehydrogenases] Riv Pat Clin 16:787-96, Dec 61 (It)

FATRANSKA M, MANAK V: [Seasonal variations of some indices of the effect of ultraviolet radiation, determined on urban and rural children] Cesk Hyg 7:272-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S, INGLIS NI: Decline in rat-serum alkaline phosphatase following bile-duct ligation. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:429-31, 13 Aug 62

FRENKEL EP, TOURTELLOTTE CD: Elevated serum acid phosphate associated with multiple myeloma. Case report with tissue enzyme assay. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:345-9, Sep 62

GUTIERREZ M, MONTERO C: [Blood cytochemistry. Simple adaptation of the Takamatsu-Gomori technic for alkaline phosphatase and percentual activity in the normal] Laboratorio 32:213-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

GINSBERG DM: Normal serum acid phosphatase levels in osteogenesis imperfecta. Ann Intern Med 56:141-3, Jan 62

GOLUBOVSKII IE: [Activity of the alkaline phosphatase of the blood serum in Botkin's disease] Kazan Med Zh 6:19-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172-88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GORKOM WH van: [Determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in the serum] Ned T Geneesk 106:297-301, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

GOLDBERG AF, BARKA T: Acid phosphatase activity in human blood cells. Nature (Lond) 195:297, 21 Jul 62

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: The relation of the Bodansky to the King-Armstrong method for the determination of the serum alkaline phosphatase. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:120-4, Jul 62

HELBIG W, WEISSEL M: [Treatment of chronic myelosis with Myleran (myleukon) with special reference to alkaline leukocyte phosphatase activity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2390-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HARMOS G, VARGA B, RIGO J, DOKLEN A, PUCSOK J, SOS J: [Effect of tryptophan on the activity of alkaline phosphatases in granulocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:579-82, Dec 61 (Hun)

HERNANDEZ DE LA PORTILLA R, DE LEON A: [Studies of alkaline phosphatase in patients with amebic hepatic abscess] Rev Invest Clin 14:45-64, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523-6, Mar 62

HARA S, ISHIGAMI S: [A simple rapid method of determining serum acid phosphatase levels (phosphatabs, acid-method) in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:192-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

HEINRICHS WL: The neutrophil alkaline phosphatase test in pregnancy. Harper Hosp Bull 20:107-16, May-Jun 62

HEINO AE, JOKIPII SG: Serum alkaline phosphatase levels in the aged. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:105-9, 1962

JEGATHEESAN KA, JOPLIN GF: Correlation of serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases with sites of metastases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:831-4, 24 Mar 62

JOPLIN GF, JEGATHEESAN KA: Serum glycolytic enzymes and acid phosphatases in mammary carcinomatosis. Brit Med J 5281:827-31, 24 Mar 62

JANOFF A: Total acid phosphatase content of peritoneal leucocytes obtained from l-triiodothyronine treated guinea pigs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:372-4, Jun 62

KENDALL AR: Acid phosphatase elevation following prostatic examination in the earlier diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 86:442-9, Oct 61

KELLEN J, BELAJ K: The determination of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in blood serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:595-6, Jul 61

KUROKI L: [Changes of alkaline phosphatase in the blood in liver diseases treated with cyanocobalamine] Med Rev Mex 41:404-18, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)

KOWLESSAR OD, HAEFFNER LJ, RILEY EM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase, 5-nucleotidase, and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase by starch-gel electrophoresis: clinical and biochemical significance in disease states. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:836-43, 2 Nov 61

KELLSEY DC: Hypophosphatasia and congenital bowing of the long bones. JAMA 179:187-90, 20 Jan 62

KEMP JA, HERNDON JW, WRIGHT CS: Vacillations in leukocytic alkaline phosphatase. Southern Med J 55:281-6, Mar 62

KATAOKA K: [A study on calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase in the blood serum of rats injected with the cancellous bone extract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1039-57, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the serum proteins in hypophosphatasia. J Clin Path 15:200-5, May 62

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in serum protein fractions. J Clin Path 15:195-9, May 62

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143-55, May 62

LARON Z, KOWADLE A: Serum acid phosphatase response to starvation and cortisone administration in rats. Metabolism 10:1100-4, Dec 61

LOEFFLER H, BERGHOFF W: [A method for demonstrating acid phosphatase in smears] Klin Wschr 40:363-4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEPOW H, SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, CHU P: Non-prostatic causes of acid hyperphosphatasia: report of a case due to multiple myeloma. J Urol 87:991-3, Jun 62

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: Comparative investigations on the activity of leucine aminopeptidase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in serum. Gut 2:225-9, Sep 61

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: [The diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase activity. Comparative studies] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1754-62, 15 Dec 61 (Jap)

MONCRIEFF AA: A chronic progressive osteopathy with hyperphosphatasia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:238-9, Mar 62

MOSSBERG SM, BLOOM A, BERKOWITZ J, ROSS G: Serum enzyme activities following morphine. A study of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal persons and those with gallbladder disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:429-37, Apr 62

MUSABAEV IK, GUSEVA DM: [Alkaline phosphatase in the blood of patients with viral influenza A2] Med Zh Uzbek 2:9-17, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIKHAILOVA EA: [Role of luminescence microscopy of the blood and the determination of the activity of enzymes (aldolase, transaminase, alkaline phosphatase) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:89-97, 1961 (Rus)

MISIRLIOGLU YI, LILLEHEI CW: The physiologic enzymes activating profibrinolysin to fibrinolysin, and the substances which inhibit activation. Localizations, clinical importance and pathogenesis. Angiology 13:185-207, May 62

MOSSBERG SM, ROSS G, BERKOWITZ J: Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in human serum. Amer J Med Sci 244:59-63, Jul 62

MAIBAUER D: [A simple method for the correct determination of serum acid phosphatase] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1746-8, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

NOTHSTEIN DL, ELLERBROOK LD: A rapid manual method for determinations of serum alkaline phosphatase. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:206-12, Dec 61

NICORA E, BOTTARO F, ALVERNO L: [Behavior of serum levels of glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases, aldolase and alcaline phosphatase in heparocellular and extrahepatic jaundice. Clinical research] Chir Ital 13:263-81, Aug 61 (It)

NICOLAU CT, NICOARA S, GRIGORIU G, APATEANU V: [Rat-mouse heterologous bone marrow graft studied by means of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:265-73, 1962 (Fr)

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so-called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259-76, Jul 62 (Jap)

[Practical value of the rapid technic proposed by Klein and collaborators for the determination of alkaline phosphatase in the blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:684-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA PA, CACCIARI E: [Study of some enzymes of the leukocytes in leukoses in children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:481-98, Jul 61 (It)

PERILLIE PE, FINCH SC: Alkaline phosphatase activity of exudative leukocytes in acute leukemia. Blood 18:572-80, Nov 61

PANTI A, ULIVI S, PANTI A: [Research on the behavior of blood phosphorus and phosphatases in psoriasis and in various dermatoses after amino acid loading] Rass Derm Sif 14:217-34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

POLIN SG, SPELLBERG MA, TEITELMAN L, OKUMURA M: The origin of elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase in hepatic disease. An experimental study. Gastroenterology 42:431-8, Apr 62

POZDNIAKOVA AI: [Changes in the blood alkaline phosphatase level under the influence of vitamin B12 and choline in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:146-52, 1961 (Rus)

PISANI M, IZZO L, MANGONI C: [Determination of blood phosphates and phosphatases after glucose loading, before and after administration of tolbutamide, in psoriasis and various other dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 103:47-55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RABKOVA LM, TATARSKII VV: Acid phosphatase in the blood serum of male patients with tumours of the genitourinary tract. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:545-9, Dec 61

RICHTERICH R, GAUTIER E: [Ultramicromethods in clinical laboratories. IV. Determination of serum alkaline phosphatase] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:781-3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

RAFALSKI H: [Vitamin D deficiency among children from urban and rural areas according to physical and radiological studies and according to tests for alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 37:371-92, Apr 62 (Pol)

ROUBICEK M, WINSTEN S: Effect of routine rectal examination on the level of serum acid phosphatase. J Urol 88:288-91, Aug 62

STROUN J, HAUSSER E, SCHERER J, WORNER S: [Researches on the origin of alkaline hyperphosphatasemia induced by ligation of the bile ducts in the rabbit] Helv Med Acta 28:461-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHEIFFARTH F, WARNATZ H, GOETZ H: [On qualitative and quantitative demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in the serum with the aid of agar electrophoresis] Med Welt 43:2216-20, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SUEDHOF H, STEINDORFF H, GOETZE C, VOSS I, LOEHR H: [On the determination of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the serum. Peculiarities and problems of various methods as well as the possibility of comparison of analysis data] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:249-55, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SACCHITELLI F, CERVETTI R, ROMEO A: [On the behavior of intraleukocytic alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1150-62, Dec 61 (It)

SLEIN MW, LOGAN GF Jr: Mechanism of action of the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. II. Alkaline phosphatasemia produced by culture filtrates of various bacilli. J Bact 83:359-69, Feb 62

STALDER G, SCHMID R, HEL U, ROSSIER R: [Serochemical and radiological improvement of vitamin-D deficiency rickets on treatment with vitamin D in spite of calcium-free diet] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:215-25, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SIWEK W, STANOSEK J: [Correlation between Jirgl's flocculation test and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood of patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:149-53, 1962 (Pol)

SCHOENFELD MR, LEPOW H, WOLL F, EDIS G: Acid hyperphenylphosphatasia in thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Ann Intern Med 57:468-71, Sep 62

STANOSEK J, SAWARYN T: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in adults and children in infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:143-7, 1962 (Pol)

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: The effect of rectal palpation of the prostate on serum acid phosphatase values. Philipp J Surg 16:281-4, Sep-Oct 61

TYRSTED G: Determination of serum adenosine-5-phosphatase and alkaline phosphatase in liver and bone diseases. Danish Med Bull 9:46-50, Apr 62

TRUBOWITZ S, KIRMAN D, MASEK B: The leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in mongolism. Lancet 2:486-7, 8 Sep 62

VALENTINE WN, TANAKA KR, FREDRICKS RE: Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in health and disease. Amer J Clin Path 36:328-32, Oct 61

VERRILLI RA, VIEK NF, UHLMAN RC: Studies of alkaline phosphatase in various pathological conditions of the kidney. II. Renal vascular and ureteral obstruction. J Urol 86:525-7, Nov 61

WULFF HR, RIIS P: [Cytochemical demonstration of basic phosphatases in leukocytes, a diagnostic aid] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1303-7, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

WYLLIE RG: Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase response to acute inflammation. Aust Ann Med 11:118-25, May 62

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140-59, 1962

YOUNG JE, PRAGER MD: Some hydrolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:385-95, Sep 62

ZARAPONETIS CJ, JOSEPH RR: Bronchogenic carcinoma with adrenal metastases and leukemoid reaction; probable noncontribution of leukocytosis to elevated serum alkaline phosphatase. Amer J Med Sci 242:750-5, Dec 61

ZUPPINGER K: [The identity of "serum glucose-6-phosphatase" with alkaline phosphatase] Clin Chim Acta 6:759-67, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZARETSKAIA IuM: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of irradiated rats] Tsitologiia 4:76-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZUCKER MB, WOODARD HQ: Elevation of serum acid glycerophosphatase activity in thrombocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:760-70, May 62

chemistry

ALLEN JM: The histochemistry of glucose-6-phosphatase in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:681-9, Nov 61

ANDERSON PJ, SONG SK: Acid phosphatase in the nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:263-83, Apr 62

AIAZZI M: [On the glucose-6-phosphatase in the cactus Echinopsis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:290-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ALVAREZ EF: The kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of phosphoric acid esters by potato acid phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:663-72, 4 Jun 62

ABASOV IT: [The importance of the examination of intestinal enzymes in the diagnosis of cancer of the distal segment of the large intestine] Vop Onkol 8(7):68-70, 1962 (Rus)

BARKA T: Studies on acid phosphatases. II. Chromatographic separation of acid phosphatases of rat liver. J Histochem Cytochem 9:564-71, Sep 61

BARKA T: Studies of acid phosphatase. I. Electrophoretic separation of acid phosphatases of rat liver on polyacrylamide gels. J Histochem Cytochem 9:542-7, Sep 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: New diazonium components as coupling agents in the demonstration of phosphatases. J Histochem Cytochem 9:301-3, May 61

BURSTONE MS: Histochemical demonstration of phosphatases in frozen sections with naphthol AS-phosphates. J Histochem Cytochem 9:146-53, Mar 61

BRESTKIN AP, NOVIKOVA NV, PROKOF'EVA EG, RZHEKHINA NI: The kinetics of hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate under the influence mfna lkaline phosphatase. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:239-47, Sep-Oct 61

BUTCHER RW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in biological materials. I. Purification and properties of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and use of this enzyme to characterize adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in human urine. J Biol Chem 237:1244-50, Apr 62

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [Histochemical research on the enzymatic reaction of guinea-pig skin in relation to the influence exerted by ionizing radiations. I. The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases] Minerva Derm 37:104-9, Mar 62 (It)

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Histochemistry of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase during axon reaction. Amer J Path 40:637-52, Jun 62

BARBERA S: [The behavior of the alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in ozenous bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:3-7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BALLARD FJ, OLIVER IT: Appearance of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in post-natal rat liver. Nature (London) 195:498-9, 4 Aug 62

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Phosphatase in cuneate nuclei after brachial plexectomy. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:203-10, Sep 62

BENES K, LOJDA Z, HORAVKA B: A contribution to the histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in plants. Histochemie 2:313-21, 1961

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Localization of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterases and β-D-galactosidase in parotid and submaxillary glands of domestic and laboratory animals. Amer J Anat 108:263-93, May 61

CLARK SL Jr: The localization of alkaline phosphatase in tissues of mice, using the electron microscope. Amer J Anat 109:57-83, Jul 61

CARP N, DIMITRIU D, DRAGOTESCU C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IV. Morphological and histochemical aspects of early reactivity of the remaining kidney after experimental nephrectomy] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:571-9, 1961 (Rum)

COX RP, MACLEOD CM: Alkaline phosphatase content and the effects of prednisolone on mammalian cells in culture. J Gen Physiol 45:439-85, Jan 62

CHAKRAVORTI KP, SADHU DP: Some aspects of the histological and histochemical studies on the oviduct of the kite, Milvus migrans govinda Sykes. Anat Anz 110:160-4, 30 Nov 61

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:377-89 contd, Apr 62 (It)

CIECIURA L: [Histochemical studies on the distribution and activity of phosphatases in the rat male gonad in furadantin poisoning] Endokr Pol 13:295-308, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

DIECKHOFF J, KOCH R: [Comparative investigations of lipase, amylase and phosphatase in grade A and evaporated milk] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:461-6, 1961 (Ger)

DLABAC V, RUSINKO M: [Contribution to the practical diagnostic value of determination of phosphatases in staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:87-90, Mar 62 (Cz)

DEL BO M, GANDOLFI M: [On the distribution of alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in normal lymph nodes and in human aspecific chronic lymphadenitis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:242-7, Jul 59 (It)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Patterns of alkaline phosphatase activity in the nuclei of normal and malignant cells during the phases of growth and differentiation. Brit J Cancer 16:141-4, Mar 62

EDERY H, SCHATZBERG-PORATH G: Phosphorylphosphatase and oximes. Brit J Pharmacol 17:276-7, Oct 61

ENGSTROM L: Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. I. Chromatographic purification, microheterogeneity and some other properties of the purified enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:36-48, 2 Sep 61

ENGSTROM L: Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. II. Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into a highly purified enzyme preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:49-59, 2 Sep 61

ERKOCAK A, BUCHER O: [Apropos of histochemical and karyometric modifications in the proximal and intermediate tubules of the kidney in alloxan diabetes] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:1-18, 1962 (Fr)

EMMELOT P, BOS CJ: Adenosine triphosphatase in the cell-membrane fraction from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:374-5, 9 Apr 62

FRIEDE RL: Enzyme histochemical studies in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:433-43, Oct 61

FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470-97, 1962 (It)

FAHMY AN: Histochemistry of the accessory sexual organs of normal and castrated male rats. J Egypt Med Ass 44:729-44, 1961

FORTI G, TOGNOLI C, PARISI B: Purification from pea leaves of a phosphatase that attacks nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:251-60, 13 Aug 62

GOERLICH M, HEISE E: Isolation of soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from microsomes of bovine livers. Nature (Lond) 194:376-7, 28 Apr 62

GAREN A, SIDDIQI O: Suppression of mutations in the alkaline phosphatase structural cistron of E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1121-7, 15 Jul 62

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246-57, Jul 61

GAVRILITA L, BLUM M, ONOFREI T, APOSTOL A: [Considerations on the histochemical aspects of hepatic alkaline phosphatases in epidemic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:387-90, 1962 (Rum)

HARROP J, COOPERBERG AA: The myeloproliferative disorders with special reference to histochemical features. Canad Med Ass J 85:824-6, 7 Oct 61

HALE AJ: Historadiographic identification of alkaline phosphatase. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:488-92, Nov 61

HOLMES RL: Phosphatase and cholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the monkey. J Endocr 23:63-7, Sep 61

HALLIANT W: [Demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in the rat prostate with the aid of the cobalt sulfide method] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:161-71, 1961 (Ger)

HILMOE RJ, HEPPEL LA, SPRINGHORN SS, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Cleavage point during hydrolyses catalyzed by ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:214-5, 14 Oct 61

HOCHSTER RM: Specificity of the C-1 keto-sugar diphosphatase of Xanthomonas phaseoli. Nature (Lond) 193:71-2, 6 Jan 62

HEPPEL LA, HARKNESS DR, HILMOE RJ: A study of the substrate specificity and other properties of the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:841-6, Mar 62

HERZ F, NITOWSKY HM: Alkaline phosphatase activity of human cell cultures: kinetic and physical-chemical properties. Arch Biochem 96:506-15, Mar 62

HODSON AW, LATNER AL, RAINE L: Iso-enzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Clin Chim Acta 7:255-61, Mar 62

HOLT JH, MILLER D: The localization of phosphomonoesterase and aminopeptidase in brush borders isolated from intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:239-43, 9 Apr 62

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: Adrenal glucose-6-phosphatase: alterations in intracellular distribution induced by treatment with adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Nature (Lond) 194:867-8, 2 Jun 62

HAPPOLD FC: Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli and the inactivation of tryptophanase. Nature (Lond) 194:580, 12 May 62

HONJIN R, NAKAMURA T, OKAYAMA Y, NUNOGAMI Z, WAZIMA T: [Histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. 2. A new histochemical procedure for alkaline phosphatase with alizarin red] Acta Anat Nippon 37:126-33, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl):1-79, 1962

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1-79, 1962

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409-20, 1962 (Ger)

HULE V, HENDRICH F: [Value of the determination of enzyme isozymes by electrophoretic separation. I. Heterogeneity of enzymes] Vnitrni Lek 8:733-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

HECHT A: [Studies on the influence of autolysis on histochemical changes in experimental heart infarct in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:617-26, 1962 (Ger)

JEFFREE GM, TAYLOR KB: Preparation of naphthol AS-TR phosphate for localization of phosphatase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:93-6, Jan 61

JIRASEK JE: [The distribution of primordial germ cells in the gonads of human fetuses. A histoenzymological study] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:220-5, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

JIRASEK JE: [Enzymatic histotopochemistry of the interstitial cells in the testes of human embryos] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:226-32, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUO MH, BLUMENTHAL HJ: Purification and properties of an acid phosphomonoesterase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:13-29, 2 Sep 61

KRUS S, ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical demonstration of specific phosphatases of the liver preserved in hypertonic sucrose solution. J Histochem Cytochem 9:487-90, Sep 61

KUO MH, BLUMENTHAL HJ: An alkaline phosphomonoesterase from Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:101-9, 25 Nov 61

KURBAN AK, AFIFI AK: Alkaline phosphatase activity in skin, as shown by staining en bloc. Stain Techn 37:7-11, Jan 62

KIRK JE, WANG IC, SCHAUS R: Rapid acid phosphatase test for evaluation of androgen activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:705-12, Apr 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the alkaline phosphatase in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:113-6, 1962 (Ger)

KIMOTO T, KOSHIBA K, HAYASHI K: Glucose-6-phosphatase activity in regenerating cholangiole cells and hepatoma cells. Acta Med Okayama 15:391-403, Dec 61

KURSHAKOVA NN, PETROVA AS: [On a study with histochemical and cytological methods of early changes in the bones following Sr90 injury] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:104-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KNUDTSON KP, EVANGER AE: Standardization of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test. I. In vitro studies on human leukocytes. Amer J Clin Path 38:264-9, Sep 62

KURBAN AK, FARAH FS, ISSA P, HAYDAR NA: Acute irradiation effects on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the guinea pig sebaceous gland. J Invest Derm 39:3-5, Jul 62

KAGAN EH, BROWNSON RH, SUTER DB: Radiation-caused cytochemical changes in neurons. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:195-203, Sep 62

LENNERT K, LOEFFLER H, LEDER LD: [Histochemical enzyme studies of the lymph node. I. Alkaline phosphatase in the section and smear] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:399-418, 1961 (Ger)

LANDAU W, SCHLAMOWITZ M: Studies of factors related to the differentiation of alkaline phosphatases derived from several tissues. Arch Biochem 95:474-82, Dec 61

LAZDUNSKI M, OUELLET L: [Preparation of a purified intestinal alkaline phosphatase] Canad J Biochem 39:1933-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of the villous portion of the human placenta from six weeks of gestation to term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:295-9, 1 Feb 62

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VII. Acid phosphatases and alkaline phosphatases. Coagulation time and prothrombin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:22-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LOH JW: Application of phosphatabs acid tablets to histochemical study of tissues containing prostatic carcinoma. Amer J Med Techn 28:75-82, Mar-Apr 62

LAKE PE: Histochemical demonstration of phosphomonoesterase secretion in the genital tract of the domestic cock. J Reprod Fertil 3:356-62, Jun 62

LEVINTHAL C, SIGNER ER, FETHEROLF K: Reactivation and hybridization of reduced alkaline phosphatase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1230-7, 15 Jul 62

LOWE CU, SOKAL JE, MOSOVICH LL, SARCIONE EJ, DORAY BH: Studies in liver glycogen disease. Effects of glucagon and other agents on metabolic pattern and clinical status. Amer J Med 33:4-19, Jul 62

LIEBECQ C, LALLEMAND A, DEGUELDRE-GUILLAUME MJ: [Apyrase activity of potatoes] Arch Int Physiol 70:410-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

LOEWENTHAL LJ, POLITZER WM: Alkaline phosphatase in human eccrine sweat. Nature (London) 195:902, 1 Sep 62

MOSS DW, CAMPBELL DM, ANAGNOSTOU-KAKARAS E, KING EJ: Characterization of tissue alkaline phosphatases and their partial purification by starch-gel electrophoresis. Biochem J 81:441-7, Nov 61

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125-34, Feb 62

MOSS DW: Iso-enzymes of alkaline phosphatase in autolysed and butanol-extracted liver preparations. Nature (Lond) 193:981-2, 10 Mar 62

MUDD SH: Activation of methionine for transmethylation. V. The mechanism of action of the methionine-activating enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:1372-5, Apr 62

MIDORIKAWA Y: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of polysaccharides and phosphatases in the mouse after oxytocin injection] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:385-92, May 62 (Jap)

MAEIR DM, ANGRIST AA: Comparative enzymatic histochemistry of various stratified squamous epithelia. Lab Invest 11:440-51, Jun 62

MUKHERJEE AC, GHOSH BN: Studies on acid phosphatase. I. The hydrolysis of phenylphosphate by extracts of rabbit testes. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:117-24, May 62

MOSS DW, KING EJ: Properties of alkaline-phosphatase fractions separated by starch-gel electrophoresis. Biochem J 84:192-5, Jul 62

MOCHIZUKI T, MOELBERT E, DEIMLING O von: [Electron microscopic studies on the behavior of glucose-1-phosphate splitting enzyme of myocardial cells under the influence of carbon tetrachloride] Beitr Path Anat 126:201-17, Jun 62 (Ger)

MOOG F, ANGELETTI PU: Immunological difference between duodenal and jejunal phosphatase of the mouse. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:440-2, 2 Jul 62

MORI M, TAKADA K, OKAMOTO J: Histochemical studies on the localization and activity of acid phosphatase in calcifying tissues. Effects of the decalcification on the enzymatic acti-

vity. Histochemie 2:427-34, 1962

NAKASHIMA N: [Supplemental study on volutin granules of the tubercle bacillus. (Experiments postulating the existence of phosphatase granules)] Nagasaki Med J 36:366-78, Jun 61 (Jap)

NISSELBAUM JS, SCHLAMOWITZ M, BODANSKY O: Immunochemical studies of functionally similar enzymes. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:970-87, 2 Nov 61

NUKI K, BONTING SL: Quantitative histochemistry of the developing hamster tooth: alkaline phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:117-25, Mar 61

NAKAMOTO K: Histochemical studies on phosphatases and ATP-ases with special reference to acid ATP-ase. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:414-45, Sep 61

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: Kinetic studies on a phosphodiesterase from french bean leaves, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Enzymologia 24:81-90, 15 Feb 62

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: Influence of structure on the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphates by phosphatase from French bean leaves, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Enzymologia 24:184-94, 30 Mar 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THIEM, NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, ROCHE J: [Synthesis of arginine phosphate] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:285-90, 1962 (Fr)

OSTROWSKI W: Phosphodiesterase from Thiobacillus thioparus. Experientia 17:398-400, 15 Sep 61

OKA R, OKAMOTO Y, GO J, NAGASUNA H: Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, esterase, β-glycosidases and protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in experimental carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Gann 52:305-12, Dec 61

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and with cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1126-7, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A, CATANIA A: [Glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver of subjects with acute viral hepatitis and cirrhosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1125-6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PAZOUREK J: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta in late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:102-3, Mar 62 (Cz)

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225-32, 1961

POGELL BM: Enzyme purification by selective elution with substrate from substituted cellulose columns. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:225-30, 20 Apr 62

PLOCKE DJ, LEVINTHAL C, VALLEE BL: Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli: a zinc metalloenzyme. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:373-8, 25 May 62

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: A histochemical study of some of the hydrolytic enzymes in malignant hepatoma of the South African Bantu. Cancer 15:855-64, Jul-Aug 62

PETZOLD H: [On the value of histochemical studies on liver punctates] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:286-92, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALKAMA A: Distribution of adrenaline, noradrenaline, acid phosphatase, cholinesterases and non-specific esterases in the adrenal medulla of some mammals. A comparative histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 3):1-82, 1962

RAZZELL WE: Partial purification and properties of phosphodiesterase I from hog kidney. J Biol Chem 236:3031-6, Nov 61

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Acid phosphatases in the ejaculate as an expression of hormonal testicular function] Endokrinologie 42:42-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

REALE E: Electron microscopic localization of alkaline phosphatase from material prepared with the cryostat-microtome. Exp Cell Res 26:210-1, Feb 62

RZHEKHINA NI: [On the kinetics of sodium phenolphthalein-phosphate hydrolysis under the influence of alkaline phosphatase] Biokhimiia 27:359-65, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROSE SP: The localization of cerebral phosphoprotein phosphatase. Biochem J 83:614-22, Jun 62

ROSENBAUM RM, ROLON CI: Species variability and the substrate specificity of intracellular acid phosphatases: a comparison of the lead-salt and azo-dye methods. Histochemie 3:1-16, 1962

SOBEL HJ: The relation of acid phosphatase activity of pituitary gonadotrophs and acidophils to secretory activity in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1108-10, Dec 61

SAEV G: [Comparison of basic methods in the isolation from animal tissues and purification of alkaline phosphatases] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):95-104, 1961 (Bul)

STOLLAR D, GROSSMAN L: The reaction of formaldehyde with denatured DNA: spectrophotometric, immunologic, and enzymic studies. J Molec Biol 4:31-8, Jan 62

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Study of the effecters of acid phosphatase] Laboratorio 33:1-27, Jan 62 (Sp)

SPALLINO G: [The electrophoretic pattern of acid phosphatase in the prostatic fluid in hypertrophy and in carcinoma of the prostate] Minerva Urol 13:206-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Biochemical determination of elevated acid phosphatase activity in the adenohypophyses of hypothyroid rats. Comparison of the King-Armstrong method and the method of Bessey, Lowry and Brock. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:48-54, Feb 62

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Starch-gel electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatases using a histochemical method. Nature (Lond) 194:389-90, 28 Apr 62

SAITO H: [Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatases and nucleic acids in the lesions of gastrojejunostomy and jejunojejunostomy, especially on influences of anticancer agents] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:173-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

SMITH C, HAMERMAN D: Alc phosphatase in human synovial fluid. Arthritis Rheum 5:11-4, Aug 62

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Cytochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphate-splitting enzymes at pH 7,2 in human bone marrow smears] Blut 8:282-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHIFFER D, VESCO C, PIAZZA L: Contribution to the histochemical demonstration and distribution of phosphatases and non-specific esterase in human nervous tissue. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:34-47, 1962

SMITH C: Studies on the thymus of the mammal. XIII, Histochemistry of irradiated thymuses of C57BL strain mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:375-87, Aug 62

THORBECKE GJ, OLD LJ, BENACERRAF B, CLARKE DA: A histochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in mouse livers during various conditions modifying activity of the reticuloendothelial system. J Histochem Cytochem 9:392-9, Jul 61

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes in the activity of some enzymes in the central nervous system during electric shock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:579-84, 1962 (Rus)

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: Calcium inactivation of acid phosphatase in the normal human prostate and in carcinoma of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:317, Feb 62

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: Absence of specific cholinesterase from cerebellar synaptic functions and localization of other enzymes. Exp Cell Res 27:173-7, Jun 62

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G: [Electrophoretic localization of acid phosphatase by the bidimensional method] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:927-30, 1961 (Fr)

VIGNAIS PV: [Intracellular distribution of DPN-kinase and TPN-phosphatase] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1527-9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

WINKELMANN RK: Cutaneous sensory end organs of some anthropoid apes. Science 136:384-6, 4 May 62

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125-8, 1961 (Ger)

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678-82, Aug 62

deficiency

BENEDETTI A, NARDINI A, PICONE C: [Syndrome caused by congenital absence of glucose-6-phosphatase in 2 adults, brother and sister] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:647-52, Sep-Oct 61

GEBALA A, KUCHARSKA K, STOPYROWA J: [Phosphatase deficiency in a 4-year-old boy with female sex chromatin] Pediat Pol 37:405-14, Apr 62 (Pol)

HOWELL RR, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency glycogen storage disease. Studies on the interrelationships of carbohydrate, lipid, and purine abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:553-65, Apr 62

KOLMAN S, HUB M, RUZKOVA S: [Familial occurrence of phosphatase deficiency] Cesk Pediat 17:518-23, Jun 62 (Cz)

RATHBUN JC, MACDONALD JW, ROBINSON HM, WANKLIN JM: Hypophosphatasia: a genetic study. Arch Dis Childh 36:540-2, Oct 61

SILVERMAN JL: Apparent dominant inheritance of hypophosphatasia. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:191-8, Aug 62

metabolism

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Relationship and significance of the levels of direct bilirubin, indirect bilirubin and alkaline phosphatase in lymph, blood and urine after ligation of the common bile duct. Surg Forum 12:337-9, 1961

ATERMAN K, PATRICK SJ: Glucose-6-phosphatase, glucokinase and selenium. Nature (Lond) 194:195-6, 14 Apr 62

ARATA L, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The alkaline phosphatase content of the gonads of rats placed on a vitamin E-deficient diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:358-60, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BEATON JR, ORME T: A note on the effects of hypothermia on enzyme activities in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1649-52, Oct 61

BINKLEY F: Comparison of the alkaline phosphatases of E. coli and renal tissue. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:67-70, 23 Oct 61

BECKER NH: The cytochemistry of anoxic and anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in rats. III, Alterations in the neuronal Golgi apparatus identified by nucleoside diphosphatase activity. Amer J Path 40:243-52, Feb 62

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [Experimental avitaminosis B6 and alkaline phosphatases] Minerva Pediat 13:1728-30, 8 Dec 61 (It)

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: Tissue components of the domestic fowl. 5. Phosphomonoesterases in the seminal plasma of the cock. Biochem J 82:277-81, Feb 62

BAKHADYROV KB: [Excretion of enzymes entokinase and alkaline phosphatase with feces of patients with chronic enteritis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 2:59-62, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRODSKII RA: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of white rats and rabbits in the early postnatal period] Arkh Anat 42:92-102, Mar 62 (Rus)

BULGARELLI R, VENTO R: [Problems concerning glucagon. Relation between the blood sugar response to glucagon and enzymopathy in glycogenic disease. Blood sugar response to glucagon in viral hepatitis] Minerva Pediat 14:283-95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BENES L: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. II. The effect of thymine deoxyriboside-5'phosphate and of adenine deoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:119-27, Apr 62

BILLIMORIA FR, RINDANI TH: Effect of inflammation and topical hydrocortisone on alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat subcutaneous tissue. J Postgrad Med 8:57-9, Apr 62

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: A comparison of phosphomonesterase activities in the seminal plasmas of the domestic cock, turkey tom, boar, bull, buck rabbit and of man. J Reprod Fertil 3:363-8, Jun 62

BONDI C: [Experimental research on the morphogenetic value of embryonal contractions on the development of the digestive tract of anuran amphibia. Alkaline phosphatases in the normal and abnormal intestine of Bufo vulgaris] Riv Biol 55:59-72, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

BERG GG, SZEKERCZES J: Trimetaphosphatase in the developing chick. J Exp Zool 149:147-59, Mar 62

CLEMENCON GH: [Cytological research and alkaline phosphatase in small intestine content (jejunum) in dietary hypersensitivity and chronic enteritis] Helv Med Acta 28:627-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

CARLSTEN A, EDLUND Y, THULESIUS O: Bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:58-67, Sep 61

CHAKRAVARTI HS: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity of the endometrium of rabbit by oral administration of indigenous contraceptive drugs. J Indian Med Ass 37:322-6, 1 Oct 61

CELESTINO D, SILVAGNI C: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood and in the nasal mucosa in patients with ozena] Valsalva 37:194-201, Aug 61 (It)

CARRANZA FA Jr, CABRINI RL: Histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in healing wounds. Science 135:672, 23 Feb 62

CHEVANCE LG, BOUCHE J, CLERC P: [Alkaline phosphatase and the otospongious focus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:864-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

COLEMAN R, HUEBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. V. Studies of phosphatidic acid phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:479-90, 29 Jan 62

CIPERA JD, WILLMER JS: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. III. Differences in enzymatic activities of epiphyseal and articular cartilages of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:419-23, Apr 62

CATAYEE G, BONHOMME C: [Apropos of a method for studying the activity of acid phosphomonoesterases in the chick embryo during the very 1st hours of incubation and the distribution of these enzymes in the early development of its nervous system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2411-4, 1961 (Fr)

CHARDONNET Y, PRUNIERAS M, SOHIER R: [Cytopathogenic effects of adenovirus type 5. III. Acid phosphatases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:129-36, Feb 62 (Fr)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN H, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: [Change in the activity of phosphomonoesterase in the normal and cirrhotic liver in rats after partial hepatectomy] Kiserl Orvostud 13:500-3, Oct 61 (Hun)

DEMEULENAERE L: [Enzymological diagnosis in hepatology. Value of the concomitant determination of several enzymes. Study of the transaminases (G-O and G-P), alkaline phosphatases and leucine-aminopeptidase] Rev Int Hepat 11:529-43, 1961 (Fr)

DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. III, Glucose-6-phosphatase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1196-8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DMITRIEVA NM, RUBCHINSKAIA KI: [Effect of strophanthin on the activity of some carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism enzymes in the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:719-23, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DUBACH UC, RECANT L: [Glomerular enzymes in 2 different forms of nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:333-7, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN HH, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: Biochemical studies on phosphomonoesterases of cirrhotic rat-liver after partial hepatectomy. Enzymologia 24:129-34, 30 Mar 62

DEL BO M: [Histochemical observations on the enchondral osseous layer of the labyrinthine capsule] Arch Ital Otol 72:620-7, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Separation of acid phosphatase from tributyrinase and plasma clotting activities in partially purified staphylocoagulase. J Bact 83:432, Feb 62

DEGROOT N, COHEN PP: Amino acid activating enzymes and pyrophosphatase in frog and tadpole liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:595–604, 4 Jun 62

ENGSTROM L: Further studies on the incorporation of inorganic phosphate into calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase, Biochim Biophys Acta 54:179–85, 25 Nov 61

ENGSTROM L: Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:606–9, 29 Jan 62

ENGLESBERG E, WATSON JA, HOFFEE PA: The glucose effect and the relationship between glucose permease, acid phosphatase, and glucose resistance. Sympos Quant Biol 26:261–76, 1961

FAZEKAS IG, FAZEKAS AG, RENGEI B: [Changes in the activity of basic phosphatases under the influence of massive doses of pyramidon] Kiserl Orvostud 13:569–73, Dec 61 (Hun)

FELENBOK B, NEUFELD EF: Hydrolysis of glycopyranosyl phosphates of the β-D (or α-L) configuration by a plant phosphatase. Arch Biochem 97:116–21, Apr 62

FARNER DS: Hypothalamic neurosecretion and phosphatase activity in relation to the photoperiodic control of the testicular cycle of Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:160–7, 1962

FREEDLAND RA: Properties of liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase of the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:427–9, 13 Aug 62

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S, INGLIS NI: Organ-specific behavior exhibited by rat intestine and liver alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:363–75, 13 Aug 62

GREENBERG GR, SOMERVILLE RL: Deoxyuridylate kinase activity and deoxyuridinetriphosphatase in Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:247–57, Feb 62

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245–71, Dec 61

GOLARZ MN, BOURNE GH: Induction and accentuation of phosphatase activity in the nucleoli of muscle nuclei by denervation and injected nucleotides. Exp Cell Res 25:691–3, Dec 61

GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, GOUTIER R: Acid deoxyribonuclease and acid phosphatase activities in regenerating rat liver after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:728–35, May 62

GAREN A, ECHOLS H: Properties of two regulating genes for alkaline phosphatase. J Bact 83:297–300, Feb 62

GILLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of microorganisms] Med Exp 6:123–35, 1962 (Ger)

GAREN A, ECHOLS H: Genetic control of induction of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1398–402, Aug 62

GOERLICH M, HEISE E: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. VI. Preparation of soluble glucose-6-phosphatase from liver microsomes] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:465–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

GALLANT JA: Thermal derepression of alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:506–10, 31 Aug 62

HOPKINSON I, WAKELEY JC: A zinc-requiring alkaline phosphatase in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate. Nature (Lond) 192:357, 28 Oct 61

HEISE E, GOERLICH M, LUEHRS W: [Studies on the interaction of insulin and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:747–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylophosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474–82, Mar 62

HOPKINS TR, COLE RD: A comparison of the effects of hormones upon β-glucuronidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in mammary gland and liver. Endocrinology 70:606–7, Apr 62

HEISE E, KLEITKE C: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. V. Proteolytic activation of fructose1,6-diphosphatase with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:284–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HILF R, BURNETT FF, BORMAN A: The effect of ACTH upon adrenal glucose-6-phosphate metabolizing enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:191–4, 3 Jul 62

HELLERSTROM C, BROLIN S, LARSSON S, HELLMAN B: Acid phosphatase activity in the pancreatic islets of rats of different ages. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:604–12, Aug 62

HASHIMOTO T, YOSHIKAWA H: [On prostatic phosphatase] Jap J Med Progr 49:403–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

IATSENKO TB: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta of white rats in conditions of experimental inflammation] Arkh Anat 42:60–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

INNISS WE, SANCLEMENTE CL: Biochemical studies on staphylocoagulase and an allied phosphatase activity. J Bact 83:941–7, May 62

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459–64, Dec 61

JUNG G, KIDESS A: [Proteolytic enzymes and phosphatases in the corpus luteum and corpus rubrum of swine ovaries] Arch Gynaek 196:457–62, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSTON JM, BEARDEN JH: Intestinal phosphatidate phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:365–7, 29 Jan 62

JEFFREE GM: Phosphatase activity in the limb bones of monkeys (Lagothrix humboldti) with hyperparathyroidism. J Clin Path 15:99–111, Mar 62

KIRSCH WM: Histochemical and quantitative analysis of alkaline phosphatase during the course of experimental intracranial neoplasia. Surg Forum 12:394–6, 1961

KIRSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Activity of water-soluble adenosinetriphosphatase in transplanted tumors and in the spleen] Vop Med Khim 7:488–92, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70–84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KIESOW L, DOEGE S: [On the relation between hexosemonophosphatase and fermentation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:576–81, Sep 61 (Ger)

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin) on the acetylphosphatase and phosphotransacetylase in E. coli] Antibiotiki 7:150–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOEFFLER H: [Studies on the activity of alkaline phosphatase and nonspecific esterase in the reticulum cell of the bone marrow. A comparison between the bone marrow and lymph nodes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:164–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUEHRS W, HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [On the problem of lactic acid formation in tumors and its alteration by glycolyzing enzymes] Acta Biol Med German 7:239–50, 1961 (Ger)

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW: Enzymic activity associated with postpartum involution of the uterus and with its regression after hormone withdrawal in the rat. Endocrinology 70:567–78, Apr 62

LIEBECQ C, LALLEMAND A, DEGUELDRE-GUILLAUME MJ: The apyrase activity of potato extract. Arch Biochem 97:609–10, Jun 62

LONGHI F: [The alkaline phosphatases of the kidney, liver, adrenals and intestines in experimental burns] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 13:319–33, Jun 62 (It)

MERKER H: [Change in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the pyrexal irritation experiment and the significance of this test for the clinical aspects of some blood diseases] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:153–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389–97, Dec 61

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes in some parenchymatous organs of hypophysectomized rats after stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of phosphatases and fats] Osped Maggiore 49:448–58, Oct 61 (It)

MOOG F: Developmental adaptations of alkaline phosphatases in the small intestine. Fed Proc 21:51–6, Jan-Feb 62

MILLER GW, SHUPE JL: Alkaline bone phosphatase activity as related to fluoride ingestion by dairy cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:24–31, Jan 62

MELANI F, RAMPONI G, GUERRITORE A: [Distribution and characteristics of carbamylphosphatase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1268–70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MIRAGLIA T: [Distribution of PAS-positive substances and of alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the tissues of the "sagui" (Callithrix jacchus)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:189–223, May-Jun 61 (It)

MOOG F: The functional differentiation of the small intestine. IX. The influence of thyroid function on cellular differentiation and accumulation of alkaline phosphatase in the duodenum of the chick embryo. Gen Comp Endocr 1:416–32, Dec 61

MAURO G, COMOGLIO A: [Histochemical research on gastric biopsies of elderly subjects (mucoproteins – alkaline phosphatases)] Minerva Gastroent 7:154–7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MAL'TSEVA NM: [Effect of some factors on the phosphatase activity of Bac. megatherium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):11–8, 1961 (Uk)

MACDONALD K: Some comparisons of the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by homogenates of rat liver and of rat spleen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:356–8, 9 Apr 62

MELNYKOVYCH G: Effect of corticosteroids on the formation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:81–6, 19 Jun 62

METCALF D, SPARROW N, WYLLIE R: Alkaline phosphatase activity in mouse lymphoma tissue. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:215–24, Jun 62

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:552–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOL'SKAYA II: The enzymatic activity of some snake venoms. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:470–4, Nov-Dec 61

NOCHEVA M, OBRETENOVA KH: [Modification of the enzymatic activity of amylase, phosphatase and cholinesterase under the influence of hypnotic and sedative drugs (sodium bromide, luminal sodium, chloral hydrate, urethane and sodium amytal)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):75–80, 1961 (Bul)

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Regulation of glucose uptake by muscle. 6. Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase activity of rat heart and rat diaphragm. Biochem K 83:387–92, May 62

NISMAN B, FUKUHARA H, DEMAILLY J, GENIN C: [Synthesis in vitro of β-galactosidase and alkaline phosphatase by subcellular particulate fractions isolated from Escherichia coli] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:704–18, 14 May 62 (Fr)

NAIDOO D: Thiamine diphosphatase in thiamine deficiency. Experientia 18:263–4, 15 Jun 62

OSOWIECKI H: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. III. Intracreations of the staphylococcal synthesis of desoxyribonuclease, coagulase and phosphatase] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:193–7, 1962 (Pol)

PERILLIE PE, FINCH SC: Alkaline phosphatase activity of exudative leukocytes in acute leukemia. Blood 18:572–80, Nov 61

PRICE CA: Repression of acid phosphatase synthesis in Euglena gracilis. Science 135:46, 5 Jan 62

PRAHLAD KV, CONAWAY CH: Alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat uterus. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:599–608, Dec 61

PRAKASH A: Distribution and differentiation of alkaline phosphatase in the gastro-intestinal tract of steelhead trout. J Exp Zool 146:237–51, Apr 61

PRADHAN DS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alkaline phosphatase formation in Escherichia coli vitamin B12/methionine auxotroph. Enzymologia 24:105–12, 15 Feb 62

PETRY G: [The importance of embryonal membranes in the problem of the origin of alkaline phosphatase in human amniotic fluid] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:171–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETRESCU A: Aspects of alkaline phosphatase activity in cerebral tumours. (Preliminary note). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):47–53, 1961

PAL SC, RAY BG: Phosphatase activity of pathogenic staphylococci. Indian J Med Sci 16:516–9, Jun 62

PINKSTAFF CA, SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Phosphatase studies on prenatal, neonatal, and adult rat kidney. J Geront 17:267–71, Jul 62

POLONOVSKI J, PAYSANT M, WALD R: [Incorporation of labeled phosphate and glucose into the splenic lipids of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:309–25, 1962 (Fr)

RAZZELL WE: Tissue and intracellular distribution of two phosphodiesterases. J Biol Chem 236:3028–30, Nov 61

ROSE SP, HEALD PJ: A phosphoprotein phosphatase from ox brain. Biochem J 81:339–47, Nov 61

ROBERTS AH, YUDKIN J: Effect of phytate and other dietary factors on intestinal phytase and bone calcification in the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:457–71, 1961

RINAUDO MT: [On the glucose-6-phosphatases of the ox pancreas] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:236–40, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

REMAGEN W, HILLER FK, SANZ CM: [Metabolic changes in experimental poisoning with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1097–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROTH JS, BUKOVSKY J, EICHEL HJ: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the activity of some acid hydrolases in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Radiat Res 16:27–36, Jan 62

RHODES RH, DALTON HC: Development of cells in differentiating urodele pituitaries showing RNA and alkaline phosphatase characteristics associated with the beginning of secretion. J Morph 109:269–78, Nov 61

RAHMAN YE: Acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase activities of thymus and spleen of rats after whole-body x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:378–81, Feb 62

RAO VS, TULPULE PG: Effect of dietary protein on enzymes of liver cell fractions. Indian J Med Res 50:267–78, Mar 62

ROMANUL FC, BANNISTER RG: Localized areas of high alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelium of arteries. Nature (London) 195:611–2, 11 Aug 62

RAGNI G: [The alkaline phosphatase activity in the eye of the white rat under various experimental conditions. I. Glaucoma induced by ligation of the jugular] G Med Milit 112:259–66, May-Jun 62 (It)

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Contribution to the study of hormonal function in the testes] Cas Lek Cask 101:870–4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHREIBER V, KOCI J, ECKERTOVA A, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: The hypothalamic factor activating adenohypophysial acid phosphatases and TSH release in vitro: further purification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:417–26, 1961

SCHWARTZ JH, LIPMANN F: Phosphate incorporation into alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1996–2005, 15 Dec 61

SCHREIBER V: [A hypothalamic factor activating pituitary acid phosphatases and the secretion of TSH] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:33–87, 1961 (Cz)

SMITH CH, LACY PE: Enzymatic activity of pancreatic islets and acini in glucose-injected and control rabbits. Lab Invest 11:159–66, Feb 62

SIGNER ER, TORRIANI A, LEVINTHAL C: Gene expression in intergeneric merozygotes. Sympos Quant Biol 26:31–4, 1961

SHINONAGA Y, KONDO Y, OGAWA K, ISHII S: Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal rodent brain and experimentally induced cerebral swelling. Arch Histol Jap 22:193–201, Jan 62

SCHREIBER V: Biochemical estimation of elevated acid phosphatase activity in anterior pituitaries of rats and golden hamsters fed methylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:923–6, Jun 62

PHOSPHATASES

SCHEIB D: [Activating properties of steroids on acid phosphatase in the muellerian ducts in the chick embryo]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:772–4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

TUSQUES J, SENELAR R, GANRY C: [Appearance of an alkaline phosphatase activity at the moment of development of a sensitivity to estrogens in the vagina and uterus of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:81–5, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus during pregnancy and puerperium. V. Histochemistry of glycogen and basic phosphatases] Ginek Pol 32:727–36, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

TOMLINSON RV, BALLOU CE: Myoinositol polyphosphate intermediates in the dephosphorylation of phytic acid by phytase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:166–71, Jan 62

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina; phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395–406, Mar 62

TEN CATE AR: The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the human tooth germ. Arch Oral Biol 7:195–205, Mar–Apr 62

TURPEINEN P, TURPEINEN O, TALANTI S: Effect of local heat in vivo on hyaluronidase, succinic dehydrogenase and phosphatases of the rat testis. Endocrinology 70:731–7, May 62

TEOHAROV B, VELITCHKOV V, STEPHANOWA Z: [Histochemical research on the changes in the activity of various enzymes under the influence of low concentrations of alcohol in cellular tissue cultures] Ann Histochim 6:523–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: [Acid phosphatase of the normal prostate and prostatic carcinoma. Differentiation based on the action of ionized calcium]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:391–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

TURCHINI JP, MARCHEIX JC: ["Phosphatase" activity of the liver (and kidney) in mice on some nucleotide compounds: A3'P, A3'(2')P, FMN, TPN. Cytochemical study]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:638–41, 1962 (Fr)

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of alkaline phosphatase in the ovary of Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Exp Cell Res 24:565–9, Sep 61

VISWANATHAN PN, KRISHNAN PS: Role of alkaline fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in plants. Nature (Lond) 193:166–7, 13 Jan 62

VOROS S, ANGYAL T, NEMETH V, KONTROHR T: The occurrence and significance of phosphatase in enteric bacteria. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:405–9, 1961

VANDERHAEGHE-HOUGARDY F, BALTUS E: [Effect of enucleation on maintenance of acid phosphatase in the cytoplasm of Acetabularia mediterranea] Arch Int Physiol 70:414–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

WARONSKI W, KUDLA T: [Behavior of basic phosphatase in the placenta and blood serum in normal pregnancy]
Ginek Pol 32:521–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

WENDT F, BUDDE C: [Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during the initial phase of the fever reaction following injection of bacterial endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:149–52, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILLENBOCKEL U: [Activity of alkaline organophosphatases in the 1st stage of life] Biol Neonat 3:289–301, Sep 61 (Ger)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, BRONSTEIN SB: Selective induction and suppression of liver enzyme synthesis.
Amer J Physiol 202:137–44, Jan 62

WEBSTER I, MELAMED M, MUNDAY DE: The effect of silica particles on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages. Med Lav 52:481–6, Aug–Sep 61

WEINSTEIN D, SOMMER JR, BEARD JW: Cytochemical localization of an adenosine triphosphate dephosphorylating enzyme in the granules of human eosinophils. Blood 19:612–4, May 62

WOLFSON A, KOBAYASHI H: Phosphatase activity and neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in relation to the photoperiodic gonadal response in Zonotrichia albicollis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:168–79, 1962

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. I. Changes in intact rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:953–60, Jul 62

WILLMER JS, FOSTER TS: Enzymatic and metabolic adaptations. II. Changes in adrenalectomized rats subjected to dietary modifications. Canad J Biochem 40:961–72, Jul 62

WARCHOL JB: [Effect of ACTH and of small doses of insulin on some histochemical reactions of the liver and diaphragm in white rats] Endokr Pol 13:149–58, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

ZAKHAROVA AV, TIURLIKOVA LP, TKACHENKO AV: [Content of nucleic acids, ascorbic acid and some phosphorus compounds in guinea pigs during restorative regeneration of the skeletal muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:608–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZANOBINI A, RAMPONI G, GUERRITORE A: [Latent mitochondrial acylphosphatase activity]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1266–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

HEISE E, GOERLICH M: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. IV. On the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and codehydrases on the respiration and glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells]
Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:325–30, May 62 (Ger)

KAMIYAMA Z: [On the influences of the sex steroid hormones upon the changes of the phosphoric acid compounds and the phosphomonoesterase in the fertilized hen egg]
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1269–78, Dec 61 (Jap)

McCORMICK DB: Flavokinase activity of rat tissues and masking effect of phosphatases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:784–6, Aug–Sep 61

Phytase and bone calcification. Nutr Rev 20:208–10, Jul 62

SEKII T: [Studies on peripheral nerve electrical excitability in childhood. 3. Influence of oral administration of sodium biphosphate on peripheral nerve electrical excitability] Acta Paediat Jap 66:317–23, Jun 62 (Jap)

toxicology

GUCCIARDI G, SCORSONE A: [Electrocardiographic findings in acute experimental intoxication by phosphoric esters]
Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:493–5, 31 May 62 (It)

urine

AOYAMA S: Phosphatases in human urine with emphasis on the correlation between acid phosphatase and diabetes mellitus. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:203–37, Mar 61

WEBSTER JD, PIERCE JM Jr: Effect of renal ischemia on urinary alkaline phosphotase in adult mongrel dogs.
J Mich Med Soc 61:973–4, Aug 62

PHOSPHATES

see also GLYCEROPHOSPHATES
see also HEXOSEPHOSPHATES
see also INSECTICIDES
see also ISOFLUROPHATE
see also PENTOSEPHOSPHATES
see also PYROPHOSPHATES

CERRAI E, TESTA C: Chromatographic separation of rare earths by means of paper treated with the liquid cation exchanger di-(2-ethylhexyl) orthophosphoric acid.
J Chromatogr 8:232–44, Jun 62

CONNELLY JP, CRAWFORD JD, WATSON J: Studies of neonatal hyperphosphatemia. Pediatrics 30:425–32, Sep 62

DUCHLEITER LD, GROVE-RASMUSSEN KV, ILVER K, JACKEROTT A: [A system of phthalate-phosphate-borate mixtures for colorimetric pH determination]
Dansk T Farm 36:117–24, Jul 62 (Dan)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221–7, Mar 62

PACHECO G: [A water self-purification agent] Rev Bras Malar 12:321–4, Apr 60 (Por)

TARR HL, LEROUX M: Acid-soluble phosphorus compounds and free sugars in fish muscle and their origin.
Canad J Biochem 40:571–89, May 62

blood

ACKERMAN GA: Substituted naphthol AS phosphate derivatives for the localization of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity. Lab Invest 11:563–7, Jul 62

BIEZANSKI W, BARTOSIEWICZ W: [Levels of calcium, phosphorus and basic phosphatase in the blood serum of orthopedic patients treated with ossopan]
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:353–63, 1961 (Pol)

BLACKARD WG, ROBINSON RR, WHITE JE: Familial hypophosphatemia. Report of a case, with observations regarding pathogenesis. New Engl J Med 266:899–905, 3 May 62

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Changes in the phosphate and carbohydrate metabolism of the erythrocytes during the treatment of certain diseases with penicillin] Ter Arkh 34:83–9, May 62 (Rus)

CHEN PS Jr, TEREPKA AR, OVERSLAUGH C: Hypercalcemic and hyperphosphatemic actions of dihydrotachysterol, vitamin D2 and hytakerol (AT-10) in rats and in dogs. Endocrinology 70:815–21, Jun 62

CHRISTENSEN HN, JONES JC: Phosphate entry into erythrocytes at high levels. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:355–60, 21 May 62

DANOWSKI TS, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Adrenal steroids and glucose disposal, insulin action, and hypophosphatemia inhibition as functions of ACTH and steroid dosage. m.mioetes 11:31–4, Jan–Feb 62

DANOWSKI TS, BONESSI JV, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Leucine prolongation of tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Metabolism 11:556–61, Jun 62

DUPUIS Y: [Biochemical disorders observed in the young rat subjected to a diet deficient in calcium utilization factors. Preventive effect of vitamin D and lactose]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3427–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

GREENWALT TJ, AYERS VE, MORELL SA: Phosphate partition in the erythrocytes of normal newborn infants and infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. III. P32 uptake and incorporation. Blood 19:468–78, Apr 62

KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996–8, 4 Nov 61

KISELEV GI: [Changes of blood phosphates and calcium after the administration of vitamin D2] Farmakol Toksikol 24:738–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAUS AP, NEELY CL, CAREY FT, KRAUS LM: Detection of deficient erythrocyte regeneration of reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide from glucose-6-phosphate. Evaluation of a rapid screening test. Ann Intern Med 56:763–73, May 62

KUNIN AS: Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with hypophosphatemia: a metabolic study. Metabolism 11:978–92, Sep 62

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECSKY M: [Analysis of the blood chemistry following dextran therapy] Kiserl Orvostud 14:28–40, Mar 62 (Hun)

LINDHOLM T: Oral aluminium hydroxide in the treatment of hyperphosphatemia and acidosis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Acta Med Scand 172:75–8, Jul 62

MILLS GC, BURGER DO, SCHNEIDER M, LEVIN WC: Ion exchange analysis of organic phosphate compounds of erythrocytes from individuals with neoplastic diseases. J Lab Clin Med 58:725–35, Nov 61

MILLS GC, JONES RS: Effects of various chemicals on the metabolism of phosphate compounds in erythrocytes.
Arch Biochem 95:363–70, Nov 61

PISANI M, IZZO L, MANGONI C: [Determination of blood phosphates and phosphatases after glucose loading, before and after administration of tolbutamide, in psoriasis and various other dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 103:47–55, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROYER P: [Hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] J Pediat (Rio) 27:110–9, Mar 62 (Por)

RATOMSKI R, PISKORSKI Z, GLOWINSKA D: [Treatment of delayed fracture healing by alteration of the serum calcium and phosphate content with Osspulvit]
Med Welt 33:1708–9, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H, SUZUKI S: Studies on the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets of the simple type or phosphatidiabetes.
Endocr Jap 8:272–8, Dec 61

STALDER G, SCHMID R, HELD U, ROSSIER R: [Serochemical and radiological improvement of vitamin-D deficiency rickets on treatment with vitamin D in spite of calcium-free diet] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:215–25, 1962 (Ger)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Effect of phosphate loading on leukocyte labelling with inorganic P32.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:493–6, Nov 61

WALSER M: The separate effects of hyperparathyroidism, hypercalcemia of malignancy, renal failure, and acidosis on the state of calcium, phosphate, and other ions in plasma. J Clin Invest 41:1454–71, Jul 62

ZIPURSKY A, MAYMAN D, ISRAELS LG: Phosphate metabolism in erythrocytes of normal humans and of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Canad J Biochem 40:95–104, Jan 62

chemistry

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the problem of the presence of free phosphoric acid in foodstuffs, especially during their passage through the gastrointestinal tract]
Wien Med Wschr 111:780–2, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

AHRENS G, RANKE B: [Organic phosphates in human saliva]
Arch Oral Biol 4:175–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ALVAREZ EF: The kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of phosphoric acid esters by potato acid phosphatase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:663–72, 4 Jun 62

ATTIAS J: [Electrometric titration of cholinephosphoric acid. Influence of Mg, Ca and Zn ions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:946–8, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1166–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

BURGER A, SHELVER WH: Dialkylaminoalkyl diphenylphosphine oxides. J Med Pharm Chem 4:225–30, 8 Sep 61

BARTOLI S, MELANI F, RAMPONI G: [Elimination of EDTA interference on the determination of phosphate according to the Lowry-Lopez method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1264–5, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. II. Influence of protein phosphate groups, sulphydryl groups, and related factors.
Canad J Biochem 40:373–9, Mar 62

BRESTKIN AP, NOVIKOVA NV, PROKOF'EVA EG, RZHEKHINA NI: The kinetics of hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate under the influence of alkaline phosphatase.
Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:239–47, Sep–Oct 61

BOULET M, MARIER JR, ROSE D: Effect of magnesium on formation of calcium phosphate precipitates.
Arch Biochem 96:629–36, Mar 62

BERNHAUER K, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the field of vitamin B 12. XI. On the synthesis of DL-cobinamide phosphoric acid amide, P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-guanosine-5'-pyrophosphate and P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-adenosine-5'-pyrophosphate] Biochem Z 335:453–62, 1962 (Ger)

BAMANN E, TRAPMANN H, KRAUSS HJ: [Effect of substituents on the decomposition of aromatic monoesters of phosphoric acid catalyzed by metal ions]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:330–41, May 62 (Ger)

BRIK IL, IAKOVLEV VA: [Anticholinesterase activity of oxidation products of dithiophosphoric acid (M-74)]
Biokhimiia 27:481–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BRUTON J, HERMAN RH, CLAYTON LE: Effect of phosphoric acid on digitalis compounds. Nature (London) 195:904, 1 Sep 62

BROWES DO: The effect of phosphate on the ortho-tolidine reagent for detection of blood in faeces.
J Med Lab Techn 19:185–6, Jul 62

CARTIER P, LANZETTA A: [The mineral components of calcified tissues. VIII. The relation between collagen and the "bone salt"] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:981–92, 1961 (Fr)

CAMERON SA, HEIL JM, HOLMES OG: Incorporation of strontium into precipitates of calcium fluoride and calcium phosphate. Canad J Med Techn 23:28–9, Mar 61

COOK BS, SIMMONS DH: Mannitol interference in phosphate determination: method of correction.

COHEN MM, LIN S: Acid soluble phosphates in the developing rabbit brain. J Neurochem 9:345–52, Jul–Aug 62

ENGSTROM L: Studies on calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. II. Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into a highly purified enzyme preparation. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:69–89, 2 Sep 61

ENNOR AH, ROSENBERG H: The isolation of N-phosphoryllombricine from earthworms. Biochem J 83:14–7, Apr 62

ERANKO O, HARKONEN M: Effect of muscular work and denervation on histochemically demonstrable acid phosphatase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:129–33, 1962

FLECKENSTEIN A, SCHWOERER W, JANKE J: [Parallel modification of mechanical tension development and splitting of energy-rich phosphate in potassium contraction of the frog rectus in solutions with varied K ion and Ca ion content] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:483–98, 1961 (Ger)

FURSOV AF: [The photocolorimetric method in the analysis of phosphacol and armin] Aptech Delo 11:46–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GOEGGEL KH, HIERHOLZER G, FREY J: [Acid-soluble phosphate compounds (ATP, ADP, AMP, CrP and orthophosphate) in the mouse kidney using different methods of preparation and under the influence of urea] Z Ges Exp Med 135:41–50, 1961 (Ger)

GRAZI E, CHENG T, HORECKER BL: The formation of a stable aldolase-dihydroxyacetone phosphate complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:250–3, 20 Apr 62

GRISOLIA S, HARMON P: Acetyl phosphate utilization with animal and bacterial enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:357–60, 11 May 62

HUGHES RC, JENKINS WT, FISCHER EH: The site of binding of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate to heart glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1615–8, 15 Sep 62

IKEHARA M, OHTSUKA E: Morpholinophosphorodichloridate, a new phosphorylating agent directly forming nucleoside polyphosphate from nucleosides. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:536–7, Jun 62

JORDANOV J, GRIGOROV I, BOJADZIEVA-MICHAJLOVA A: [On the cytochemistry of polyphosphates in Aspergillus oryzae] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:165–78, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

KERR SE, KFOURY GA: Chromatographic separation and identification of myo-inositol phosphates. Arch Biochem 96:347–53, Feb 62

KULKA RG, COOPER C: The action of oligomycin on the inorganic orthophosphate–adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate–adenosine triphosphate exchange reactions of digitonin particles. J Biol Chem 237:936–9, Mar 62

KREUTZKAMP N, SCHINDLER H: [Conversions of cyano- Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:28–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

KREUTZKAMP N, PLUHATSCH J, SCHINDLER H, KAYSER H: [On the decomposition of the chlorides of some organic acids of phosphorus] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:81–90, Feb 62 (Ger)

KLEE PC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. I. Synthesis. J Pharm Sci 51:423–7, May 62

KORMAN EF, SHAPER JH, SMITH RA: An enzymatic cleavage and phosphoryl transfer reaction involving monothiolphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:380–4, 11 May 62

KOHN NN, HUGHES RE, McCARTY DJ Jr, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". II. Identification of crystals. Ann Intern Med 56:738–45, May 62

KITTREDGE JS, ROBERTS E, SIMONSEN DG: The occurrence of free 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in the sea anemone, Anthopleura elegantissima. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:624–8, Jul 62

KARPIUK SA: [Determination of protein fractions in the blood serum by a rapid method] Lab Delo 8:33–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LAGERGREN C: Octocalcium phosphate: a constituent of urinary calculus. J Urol 87:199, Feb 62

LINDIGKEIT R, ECKEL R: [The reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomal RNS in phosphate buffer and in solutions containing Mg ions] Acta Biol Med German 8:581–97, 1962 (Ger)

MIYACHI S: Inorganic polyphosphate in spinach leaves. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:367–71, Oct 61

MALATESTA P, CIARAMELLA A, MIGLIACCIO G: [Phosphoric esters with a high anticholinesterase activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:65–72, Feb 62 (It)

McCARTY DJ Jr, KOHN NN, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". I. Clinical aspects. Ann Intern Med 56:711–37, May 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ, CALVIN M: Characterization of the photosynthetically synthesized "γ-keto acid" phosphate as a diphosphate ester of 2-keto L-gulonic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1644–50, 15 Sep 62

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: Influence of structure on the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphates by phosphatase from French bean leaves, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Enzymologia 24:184–94, 30 Mar 62

NEMAN WF, TORIBARA TY, MULRYAN BJ: Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. 1. Sodium and potassium fixation. Arch Biochem 98:384–90, Sep 62

OESPER P: The preparation of DL-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate from glycidaldehyde. Arch Biochem 95:237–41, Nov 61

PATEL TB, BOMAN TJ, DASTUR NN, VACHA SM, SEN GUPTA G, TASKER K: Detection and separation of tricresyl phosphate by paper chromatography. Indian J Med Sci 16:133–4, Feb 62

[Preliminary observations on the immunological effect of the pure diphtheria toxoid precipitated by native aluminum phosphate] Zhong Erke Z 11:46–9, Jan 60 (Ch)

RAAFLAUB J: [On the basicity of bone minerals] Experientia 17:443–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROSENBERG E, LEIDY G, JAFFEE I, ZAMENHOF S: Studies on type-specific substances of Hemophilus influenzae, types e and f. J Biol Chem 236:2841–4, Nov 61

ROSENBERG H, ENNOR AH, HAGERMAN DD, SUGAI S: L-Threonine ethanolamine phosphate: a compound newly isolated from fish. Biochem J 84:536–41, Sep 62

STUTMAN JM, POSNER AS, LIPPINCOT ER: Hydrogen bonding in the calcium phosphates. Nature (Lond) 193:368–70, 27 Jan 62

SCHEIBNER K: [The detection of oxidatively cleavable phosphoric acid esters in the skin] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:247–54, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAMOTUS B, SCHWIMMER S: Behavior of phytate in barium fractionation of acid-soluble phosphoric esters of potato tubers. Anal Biochem 3:212–20, Mar 62

SZYMONA M: Purification and properties of the new hexokinase utilizing inorganic polyphosphate. Acta Biochim Pol 9:165–81, 1962

SOULIER JP: [Coagulant fractions containing factors adsorbable on tricalcium phosphate] Sem Ther 38:13–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

SEMENENKO GI, KRASIL'NIKOVA LA, KORZHENKO InP: [Nucleic acid content and some other phosphorus compounds in early and late varieties of spring wheat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:275–85, 1962 (Uk)

TANDLER CJ: The detection of orthophosphate within the cell nucleus. Exp Cell Res 25:246–50, Nov 61

TYSZKIEWICZ E: An improved solvent system for the paper chromatography of phosphate esters. Anal Biochem 3:164–6, Feb 62

TRAUTZ OR, ZAPANTA RR: Experiments with calcium carbonate phosphates and the effect of topical application of sodium fluoride. Arch Oral Biol 4:122–33, Aug 61

TRAZLER RW, LANKFORD CE, SHIVE W: Purification and characterization of a growth stimulant for Bacillus species. Appl Microbiol 10:99–101, Mar 62

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Inhibition of adenosine triphosphate–inorganic phosphate exchange and adenosine triphosphatase activity by potassium atractylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:394–6, 5 Aug 61

VLADIMIROVA GE, KOMKOVA AI, FEDOROVA NA: The value of the free energy of the hydrolysis reaction of phosphoserine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:376–80, Nov–Dec 61

KHMELEVSKII IuV: [Separation and determination of phosphate esters of thiamine in animal tissues by means of the method of starch block electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 8:306–14, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AM, EFIMOVA AN: [Determination of tributylphosphate in the air] Gig Sanit 27:32–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEINIG E, LAUTENBACH L, GELDMACHER-MALLINCKRODT M: [Gas chromatographic studies on the demonstration of metasystox] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:565–9, 1961 (Ger)

WEISS A: [On iron phosphate silicate from the lungs of silicotic patients and its formation from quartz in animal experiment] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:51–65, 1960 (Ger)

WALLIS CP: Ultramicro determination of phosphate solubility of surface enamel. Experientia 18:29–30, 15 Jan 62

ZUEVA ES, MARKOSYAN LS, PROSKURYAKOV NI: Protein chromatography on calcium phosphate gel. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:187–9, Sep–Oct 61

deficiency

LISS E, LANGEN P: [Experiments on polyphosphate overcompensation in yeast cells after phosphate deficiency] Arch Mikrobiol 41:383–92, 1962 (Ger)

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine and of phosphate deprivation on enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:900–8, 11 Jun 62

WALCZYNSKI Z: [Hypophosphatasia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:720–2, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

metabolism

AHMED K, SCHOLEFIELD PG: Studies of fatty acid oxidation. 7. The effects of fatty acids on the phosphate metabolism of slice and mitochondrial preparations of rat liver. Biochem J 81:37–45, Oct 61

ABOOD LG, KOKETSU K, MIYAMOTO S: Outflux of various phosphates during membrane depolarization of excitable tissues. Amer J Physiol 202:469–74, Mar 62

AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:754–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ARDILL BL, HALLIDAY JA, MORRISON JD, MULHOLLAND HC, WOMERSLEY RA: Interrelations of magnesium, phosphate and calcium metabolism. Clin Sci 23:67–75, Aug 62

BAHADUR K, VERMA HC: A comparative study of the influence of phosphate ions. Concentration of the assimilation of Ca ions, Mg ions, and phosphate ions by Pichia indica under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Jap J Microbiol 4:243–8, Jul 60

BEISEL WR, GERARD ES, BARRY KG, HERNDON EG Jr, MERONEY WH, KYLE LH: Phosphate abnormalities in hyperparathyroidism. Metabolism 10:771–80, Oct 61

BLOSTEIN R, RUBINSTEIN D, DENSTEDT OF: The relation between phosphate metabolism and the transport of cations across the cell membrane in the human erythrocyte. Canad J Biochem 39:1879–94, Dec 61

BOLLET AJ: Inhibition of glucosamine-6-PO4 synthesis by salicylate and other anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. Arthritis Rheum 4:624–31, Dec 61

BROCKERHOFF H, BALLOU CE: Phosphate incorporation in brain phosphoinositides. J Biol Chem 237:49–52, Jan 62

BENES L, DRASIL V: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Effect of cytosinedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:40–7, Feb 62

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Differential changes in permeability of mesentery to rubidium and phosphate. Amer J Physiol 202:761–7, Apr 62

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, ROCKNEY R, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Studies on the renal clearance of phosphate and the role of the parathyroid glands in its regulation. J Clin Endocr 22:641–54, Jun 62

BURDETTE WJ, AL-SHAMMA A: Changes in high-energy phosphates during cardiac arrest. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:4–9, Jul 62

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange in the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium studied by means of the use of P-32. II. Digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:69–82, Apr 62 (It)

BALIK J: [Excretion of inorganic phosphorus with tears following the administration of phosphates] Sborn Lek 64:275–8, Aug 62 (Cz)

CASIDA JE, ETO M, BARON RL: Biological activity of a trio-cresyl phosphate metabolite. Nature (Lond) 191:1396–7, 30 Sep 61

CONNER RL, KORNACKER MS, GOLDBERG R: Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Gen Microbiol 26:437–42, Nov 61

CONSIGLI RA, PARETSKY D: Oxidation of glucose 6-phosphate and isocitrate by Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 83:206–7, Jan 62

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

COHEN PP: Some biochemical aspects of differentiation and metamorphosis. J Formosa Med Ass 60:889–90, 26 Sep 61; Also 887–9 (Ch)

COHEN PP: Carbamyl phosphate: biosynthesis and metabolic reactions. J Formosa Med Ass 60:885–6, 28 Sep 61; Also 883–4 (Ch)

CORVILAIN J, ABRAMOW M, BERGANS A: Some effects of human growth hormone on renal hemodynamics and on tubular phosphate transport in man. J Clin Invest 41:1230–5, Jun 62

CHOJNACKI T, KORZYBSKI T: Biosynthesis of phospholipids in insects. III. The incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of Arctia caia moths. Acta Biochim Pol 9:95–110, 1962

DOERING HJ, KAMMERMEIER H: [The behavior of energy-rich phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in different types of stress and in different types of experimental insufficiency in the heart-lung preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:227–32, 1961 (Ger)

DURELL J, HEALD PJ: The effects of potassium ion concentration on phosphate metabolism in cerebral slices. J Neurochem 9:71–9, Jan–Feb 62

EHRENBERG M: [Phosphorus metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to intracellular and extracellular phosphate concentration] Arch Mikrobiol 40:126–52, 1961 (Ger)

ENGSTROM L: Further studies on the incorporation of inorganic phosphate into calf-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:179–85, 25 Nov 61

ENGSTROM L: Incorporation of inorganic phosphate into alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:606–9, 29 Jan 62

ERICSSON Y, SANTESSON G, ULLBERG S: Absorption and metabolism of the PO3F ion in the animal body. Studies with F18, P32-labelled sodium monofluorophosphate.

PHOSPHATES

Arch Oral Biol 4:160–74, Aug 61

EIDEL'MAN ZM: [Photosynthetic phosphorylation and its relation to other photosynthetic reactions] Usp Sovr Biol 53:54–68, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FREDRIKSSON T, FARRIOR WL Jr, WITTER RF: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. I. Hydrolysis and metabolism within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:335–43, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. II. Distribution of 32P-labelled parathion within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:344–52, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. III. Rate of absorption of parathion. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:353–62, 1961

FUCHS AR, FUCHS F: Foetal uptake of phosphate in prolonged gestation in rabbits. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:281–8, 1961

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [Oxidation of triose phosphates in hemolysates of erythrocytes of normal human subjects and those with histories of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1048–50, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390–402, 1961 (Ger)

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118–22, Jan 62

FANCONI G: Physiology and pathology of calcium and phosphate metabolism. Advance Pediat 12:307–49, 1962

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333–46, Mar 62

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. V. Rate of absorption of paraoxon. J Invest Derm 38:233–6, Apr 62

FINDLAY GH: Epidermal phosphate. Brit J Derm 74:260–4, Jul 62

FREDERICH A, FRANCOIS R, JARLOT B, PRADON M: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia. (Contribution to the study of the nosology of phosphatic diabetes] Pediatrie 17:507–20, 1962 (Fr)

GUBERNIEV MA, TORBOCHKINA LI: [Phosphorus compounds in some actinomycetes and their relation to the antibiotic activity] Antibiotiki 6:752–61, Aug 61 (Rus)

GINSKI JM, THOMSON JF, OMACHI A: Phosphate release from dog erythrocytes. Amer J Physiol 202:981–3, May 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299–303, Feb 62

GRISOLIA S, HAKMON F: Acetylornithine synthesis from acetyl phosphate with animal enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:482–3, 21 May 62

GUELIN A, LEPINE P, PELMONT J: [Multiplication of bacteria and their bacteriophages in a synthetic medium with an alanine and phosphoric acid base] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:223–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

GREBESHOVA RN: [Content of phosphorus compounds in the mycelia of an Aspergillus niger mutant obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 31:424–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GRUDA J, KAKOL I, NIEMIERKO W: Direct transfer of orthophosphate from adenosine triphosphate to myosin

HARRISON HE: Vitamin D and calcium and phosphate transport. Pediatrics 28:531–44, Oct 61

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the incorporation of P32-labelled orthophosphate into the phosphatides of heart and femoral muscle of rat. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:202–9, Sep 61

HARRISON HE, HARRISON HC: Intestinal transport of phosphate: action of vitamin D, calcium, and potassium. Amer J Physiol 201:1007–12, Dec 61

HOLZER H, GRUNICKE H: [On the mechanism of the Pasteur effect: dependence of glucose exchange in Escherichia coli on the orthophosphate concentration] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:591–2, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOELSCHER B, GUENTHER T: [The behavior of phosphocreatinine, adenosine nucleotides, orthophosphate, glycogen and lactic acid in the myocardium in different forms of heart arrest] Thoraxchirurgie 9:421–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAROLD FM: Binding of inorganic polyphosphate to the cell wall of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:59–66, 12 Feb 62

HILL PB: Incorporation of orthophosphate into phospholipid by isolated membrane fractions of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:386–9, 26 Feb 62

HOHORST HJ, REIM M, BARTELS H: Equilibria of two-partner reactions of energy supplying metabolism in muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:137–41, 3 Apr 62

HANDLER JS: A study of renal phosphate excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:787–90, Apr 62

HAROLD FM: Depletion and replenishment of the inorganic polyphosphate pool in Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:1047–57, May 62

HIETBRINK BF, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Influence of x-irradiation on the development of a thiophosphate-oxidizing enzyme system in the livers of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:76–84, 15 Apr 62

HIRSCH HH, EISENBACH J, WERNITSCH W: [On the behavior of some metabolites of heart metabolism in deep hypothermia, during heart arrest during low temperature and after successful warming] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:162–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242–55, Aug 62

HAYES JT, MALVIN RL, ABELL JM Jr: Parathyroid hormone induced phosphate secretion by the distal renal tubule. Amer J Orthop 4:191–3, Aug 62

HILLMANN G: [Contribution to the mechanism of phosphate transport in erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:654–60, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOVA TN, PRAVDINA NI, RUBEL' LN: [On the content of free nucleotides in the cerebral tissue and on the rate of restoration of their phosphate groups] Biokhimiia 27:293–304, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

JEUNE M, CARRON R, FREDERICH A, FREYCON F: [Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets with craniostenosis] Pediatrie 17:521–9, 1962 (Fr)

KANFER J, TITUS E: Effects of ouabain upon the specific activity of 32P-labeled cellular organic phosphate esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:601–3, 23 Dec 61

KALTWASSER H: [The role of polyphosphate in phosphorus metabolism of an oxyhydrogen gas bacterium (Hydrogenomonas strain 20)] Arch Mikrobiol 41:282–306, 1962 (Ger)

KITAVIN GS, SHEN VM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver homogenates following a brief fasting] Vop Med Khim 8:210–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KURAYUKI Y, FUKUI Y: [Studies on the toxicity of fluorocompounds. IV.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:521–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

KEUTEL HJ: [Study of the auto-antibodies in phospho-calcic renal calculi] Rein Foie 4:II/175–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KULAEV IS, BELOZERSKII AN: [Condensed inorganic phosphates in the metabolism of live organisms. I.] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:354–69, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KULAEV IS, BELOZERSKII AN: [Condensed inorganic phosphates in the metabolism of liver organisms. II.] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:502–22, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUBISTA V, FOUSTKA M: Inorganic phosphate and the rate of glycolysis in insect muscle. Nature (London) 195:702–3, 18 Aug 62

LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of calcium and phosphate by the dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 201:599–602, Oct 61

LANGEN P, LISS E: [On the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into the nucleotides of desoxyribonucleic acid] Biochem Z 335:187–98, 1961 (Ger)

LETNANSKY K, SEELICH F, KIESOW L: [On the phosphate capacity of fermentation and its model as a cause of the Crabtree effect in cancer cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:567–75, Sep 61 (Ger)

LOLLEY RN, SAMSON FE Jr: Cerebral high-energy compounds: changes in anoxia. Amer J Physiol 202:77–9, Jan 62

LAWS JO, STICKLAND LH: The rate of changes in inorganic phosphate content of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Biochem J 83:84–91, Apr 62

LATZKO E: [Differential activation of aerobic phosphate synthesis and of oxidative phosphorylation by alkali ions in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:131–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

McILWAIN H, WOODMAN RJ, CUMMINS JT: Basic proteins and the potassium movements and phosphates of cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:79–83, Oct 61

MUHAMMED A: Studies on biosynthesis of polymetaphosphate by an enzyme from Corynebacterium xerosis. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:121–32, 25 Nov 61

MORRIN PA, GEDNEY WB, REISS E: Phosphate homeostasis: sensitivity of parathyroid-mediated response of renal excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:387–95, Mar 62

MESHKOVA NP, LIPSKAIA TIu, ORESHNIKOVA NA: [Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the muscle tissue in local tetanus] Vop Med Khim 8:78–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MUKHERJEE AC, GHOSH BN: Studies on acid phosphatase. I. The hydrolysis of phenylphosphate by extracts of rabbit testes. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:117–24, May 62

MENOZZI L, PERONA G: [On the physiopathological relations between hyperthyroidism and myasthenia gravis: attempted interpretation on the basis of the effects obtained with glucose-1-phosphate] Minerva Med 53:1872–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

MOLNAR J, LORAND L: A phosphoryl group acceptor attached to the microsomal fraction of muscle. Arch Biochem 98:356–63, Sep 62

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T, IWASHIMA A, FUJITA T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. II. The thiamine synthesis from pyrimidine and thiazole phosphates and the enzymatic synthesis of pyrimidine mono- and diphosphate and thiazole monophosphate. J Vitamin 7:98–114, 10 Jun 61

NEWTON AA, ROTHSCHILD L: Energy-rich phosphate compounds in bull semen: comparison of their metabolism with anaerobic heat production and impedance change frequency. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:183–94, 21 Nov 61

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAIA EP: [On thermogenesis in the animal organism following uncoupling tissue oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 26:1040–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. I. Kinetics of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by flashing light. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:88–95, 12 Feb 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. II. Effects of reagents and temperature on light-induced and dark phases of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:96–103, 12 Feb 62

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAYA EP: Heat production in the animal organism following uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in the tissues. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:900–7, May–Jun 62

NOVOA WB, GRISOLIA S: Synthesis of adenosine triphosphate from acetyl phosphate by carbamyl phosphate synthetase. J Biol Chem 237:2710–1, Aug 62

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Acid-soluble phosphate metabolism in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 81:1–8, Oct 61

OSTASHKOV KV: [Metabolism of labile brain phosphates in hypothermic conditions] Vop Med Khim 7:470–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

OSTASHKOV KV: The metabolism of phosphorus compounds in brain tissue under hypothermal conditions. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:577–82, Jan–Feb 62

OVERBECK J: [Studies on phosphate metabolism of green algae. III. Behavior of the cell fractions of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. in the daily cycle under different lighting conditions and using different phosphate compounds] Arch Mikrobiol 41:11–26, 1962 (Ger)

OMACHI A, GINSKI JM, MACEY RI: Phosphate uptake by isolated rabbit heart. Amer J Physiol 202:1147–51, Jun 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, RAZUMOVICH AN: [Effect of thiamine derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 27:458–62, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Phosphate-transfer reactions by nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 84:593–600, Sep 62

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: The effects of 200 r. of x-radiation in vivo on phosphate-transfer reactions in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 84:600–1, Sep 62

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Modification of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect and heart metabolism by sulfhydryl-blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:312–7, 1962 (Ger)

PENNIALL R, HALL AH, GRIFFIN JB, IRVIN JL: Formation of acid-labile phosphate by isolated mammalian nuclei. Arch Biochem 98:128–34, Jul 62

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. V. Incorporation in vitro of phosphate-P32 into the leukocyte phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:489–500, 1962 (Fr)

PANTELEEVA NS: [A spectrophotometric method for the study of phosphorus compounds in intact muscle contractions] Usp Sovr Biol 53:289–305, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RANKIN JG, PLAYOUST MR, BEAL RW: Significance of alterations in extraction and distribution of colloidal chromic phosphate in patients with liver disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:920–6, Dec 61

REMAGEN W, HILLER FK, SANZ CM: [Metabolic changes in experimental poisoning with ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1097–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROGAL' IG: [Seasonal changes in the quantity of some phosphorus compounds in the blood and mammary gland tissue in rabbits] Biokhimiia 26:1022–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RINDI G, PERRI V, VENTURA U, BRECCIA A: Phosphorylation of thiamine labelled with sulphur-35 in the liver of rat. Nature (Lond) 193:581–2, 10 Feb 62

ROGAL' IG: Seasonal changes in the amount of some phosphorus compounds in blood plasma and mammary gland tissue of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:885–8, May–Jun 62

SUELTER CH, DELUCA M, PETER JB, BOYER PD: Detection of a possible intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Nature (Lond) 192:43–7, 7 Oct 61

SHCHERBAK IG: [Effect of preliminary ACTH injections on muscle phosphorus fractions in anoxia] Vop Med Khim 7:510–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SADASIVUDU B, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of brain regions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylated compounds. Indian J Med Res 49:860–8, Sep 61

SCHWARTZ JH, LIPMANN F: Phosphate incorporation into alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1996–2005, 15 Dec 61

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Effect of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) on phosphorus metabolism in the Avena coleoptile. Nature (Lond) 192:1291–2, 30 Dec 61

SIMON SE: Rate-limiting factors in phosphate exchange in muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:343–5, 27 Jan 62

SHANITSKAIA MF, SEITS IF: [Metabolism of nucleic acid, phosphoprotein and phospholipid phosphorus in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

SIESS M: [Studies on alteration of energy metabolism in the exhausted atrial preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:259–65, 1961 (Ger)

SVENSSON SA: Retention of labelled phosphate in normal chicks on different feeds and in normal and hormonally caponized cockerels. Nature (Lond) 193:796, 24 Feb 62

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P, CABASSA N: [Modifications of high-energy phosphate compounds in experimental galactosuric diabetes and protective action of orotic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:3-12, Feb 59 (It)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I, HOFMANN EC, SCHMIDT D: [On in vivo aging of transfused erythrocytes in a case of congenital erythrogenesis imperfecta (Diamond-Blackfan). II. Metabolism changes in transfused erythrocytes] Acta Rel Med German 7:461-6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIFFMANN E, MARTIN GR: In vitro calcification of rat aorta in serum. Nature (Lond) 194:198-90, 14 Apr 62

SHOTA T, DISRAELY MN, McCANN MP: Preparation of dihydropteridinediphosphate, an intermediate in dihydrofolate synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:194-8, 20 Apr 62

SHULL KH, BAUTISTA E: Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in normal and in testosterone-treated rats. Endocrinology 70:842-5, Jun 62

SANDERSON PH: General considerations on phosphate and calcium metabolism. Rein Foie 4:I/1-7, Jun 62

SCHWARZ G, STIELER M: [Changes in calcium phosphate metabolism in enterogenous tetany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1432-7, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHMUZIGER P, FLURY R: [Disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism in multiple myeloma] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1085-90, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

TEWARI KK, KRISHNAN PS: Studies on the role of "metaphosphate" in molds. III. A report of experiments on the attempted coupling of metaphosphates and polyphosphates with hexokinase and glycerokinase in Aspergillus niger. Enzymologia 23:287-300, 30 Sep 61

TSITLIN LA: [Composition and carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism of the cardiac muscle in the condition of medication sleep] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:187-211, 1960 (Rus)

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The catalytic action of thorium and zirkonium ions on the phosphate-containing substrate in carbohydrate metabolism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:102-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TKESHELASHVILI LK, KOMETIANI PA: [Study on the biochemical conversion of phosphoryl serine in the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:163-73, 1961 (Geor)

TALWAR GP, PANDA NC, SARIN GS, TOLANI AJ: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate into ribonucleic acid fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 82:173-5, Jan 62

TSEITLIN LA: [Adenylic system and creatine phosphate components in the rabbit myocardium in conditions of experimental myocarditis] Vop Med Khim 8:279-83, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TARDIEUX-ROCHE A: [Attempts at a quantitative evaluation of the dissolving capacity of bacteria for natural phosphates] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:314-7, Aug 62 (Fr)

ULLRICH J, CALVIN M: Mechanism of methyl phosphate formation by "killing" of spinach chloroplast fragments with methanol in the presence of phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:190-1, 12 Feb 62

VERZHBINSKAIA NA: [Tissue mechanism in the adaptation of animals to lowered oxygen content in the external environment] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:431-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VOLFIN P, CLAUSER H, EBOUE D: [Influence of estradiol and progesterone on the turnover rate of mineral phosphate and free nucleotides in the uterus of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:205-18, 1962 (Fr)

WOODMAN RJ, McILWAIN H: Glutamic acid, other amino acids and related compounds as substrates for cerebral tissues: their effects on tissue phosphates. Biochem J 81:83-93, Oct 61

WLODAWER P: Incorporation of 32P into the phosphorus compounds of the wax moth larvae (Galleria mellonella). Acta Biochim Pol 8:321-35, 1961

WAART C de: Some aspects of phosphate metabolism of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. II. Relationship between nucleic acids synthesis and ergot alkaloid production. Canad J Microbiol 7:883-8, Dec 61

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: The parathyroids and the intestinal absorption of calcium, strontium and phosphate ions in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1074-9, Dec 61

WRBA H, RABES H: [On a method for the quantitative determination of the metabolism of labeled substances by means of organ culture] Exp Cell Res 26:62-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WOSEGIEN F: [Experiments on phosphate incorporation into erythrocytes during the use of different substrates and enzyme inhibitors] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:492-506, 1962 (Ger)

YAMAHIRO HS, REYNOLDS TB: Phosphate excretion in normal and hyperparathyroid subjects with controlled phosphate intake. Metabolism 11:213-25, Feb 62

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67-72, 12 Feb 62

ZAMYCHKINA KS: The influence of resection of two-thirds of the stomach upon the resorption of sodium phosphate (P32) from the digestive tract and its utilization in the animal body. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:559-62, Oct 61

ZAMYCHKINA KS: [The effect of atropine on the rate of absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of inorganic phosphate (P32-Na2HPO4) and the rate of its utilization from the blood in normal conditions and in liver pathology] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:44-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

SLATER JE, WIDDOWSON EM: Skeletal development of suckling kittens with and without supplementary calcium phosphate. Brit J Nutr 16:39-48, 1962

SZYSZKO E: [Polyphosphates in nutrition. III. Physiology of phosphates] Farm Pol 17:448-52, 10 Nov 61 (Pol)

VAN REEN R, OSTROM CA: Effect of dietary phosphate supplements on dental caries in the rat. J Dent Res 41:875-82, Jul-Aug 62

pharmacology

BARNES JH, PHILPOT JS: Protection by inorganic condensed phosphates against the lethal effects of x-rays. Nature (Lond) 192:574-5, 11 Nov 61

BACH JN, McLAUGHLIN JT, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Effect of paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) on axone reflex sweating produced by α-lobeline. Experientia 17:568-9, 15 Dec 61

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Effect of aluminium phosphate on antibody response to killed poliomyelitis vaccine. Lancet 2:114-5, 21 Jul 62

BARTOS F: [Healing of experimental skin wounds in mice following the application of decontamination solutions] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):375-80, 1961 (Cz)

CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: The nature and synthetic capacity of fragile cells of Bacillus megatherium partly deprived of cell walls. Experientia 17:562-3, 15 Dec 61

CROSSLEY ML, KUH E, ALLISON JB: Structure and carcinostatic activity of certain ethylenephosphoramides. II. Alkyl and aralkyl diethylenephosphoramides. Cancer Res 22:549-55, Jun 62

DONSKAIA LV, KHAUNINA RA: [On the duration of the anticholinesterase activity of some organic phosphate compounds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:69-72, Nov 61 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV: [Effect of phosarbin on the chronaxy and rheobase of muscles in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:313-8, 1961 (Rus)

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activities associated with clotting of fibrinogen by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor and their inhibition by diisopropylfluophosphate. J Bact 83:975-80, May 62

DONSKAYA LV, KHAUNINA RA: Duration of the anticholinesterase effect of certain organic phosphorus compounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1288-90, Jun 62

DECANDOLE CA: Refractoriness (tachyphylaxis) to 'Sarin'. Nature (London) 195:714, 18 Aug 62

DARY M: [Larvicidal action of various thiophosphateinsecticides and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on DDT-resistent and DDT-susceptible strains of Anopheles (N) albimanus] Salud Publica Mex 4:197-206, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

EICHLER W: [Problems of peroral medication against botfly larvae with emittol (with a bibliography of the current literature on Hypoderma)] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:491-507, 1961 (Ger)

GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179-81, 22 Sep 62

HAZARD R: [From antagonism to synergism. Case of diethylaminoethyl [O,O-diphenyl] p-phosphoramidobenzoate bromoethylate and of acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1452-4, 1961 (Fr)

HOLZ S: [Phosphate insecticides as of 18 April 1961. Mechanism of action of alkylphosphates] Rev Fac Farm Venezuela 2:157-64, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

KALOYANOVA-SIMEONOVA F: [Effect of chlorthion on the conditioned motor reflexes in albino rats. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:284-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

KURON S, PEPPLER E, CREMER HD: [Resorption and incorporation of Ca45 after treatment with various bone preparations and calcium phosphates] Arzneimittelforsch 11:913-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAMIYAMA Z: [On the influences of the sex steroid hormones upon the changes of the phosphoric acid compounds and the phosphomonoesterase in the fertilized hen egg] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1269-78, Dec 61 (Jap)

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. II. Biological activities in guppies. J Pharm Sci 51:427-31, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540-3, Jun 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. IV. Biological activities in seeds of Hyoscyamus niger. J Pharm Sci 51:544-7, Jun 62

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [On the action of Tonophosphan (Hoechst) on dark adaptation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:877-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

LANZETTA A: [Relations between phosphoric esters and homoplastic bone graft] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:551-8, 1961 (It)

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Effect of inorganic phosphate and of drugs affecting renal uric acid excretion upon transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:157-62, 1962

LORA-TAMAYO M, ALVAREZ EF, ANDREUM: [Specificity of the acid phosphatase of the potato and its inhibition by organophosphorus compounds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:501-12, 1962 (Fr)

MAJNO G, KARNOVSKY ML: A biochemical and morphologic study of myelination and demyelination. III. Effect of an organo-phosphorus compound (Mipafox) on the biosynthesis of lipid by nervous tissue of rats and hens. J Neurochem 8:1-16, Oct 61

MANDEL'SHTAM IaE: [On the problem of the physiological mechanism in transfer of the nervous impulse in insects] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:929-35, Aug 62 (Rus)

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: The effect of buffers on the optimum pH and the influence of phosphates on the activity of urease from red gram, Cajanus cajan. Enzymologia 23:337-41, 15 Nov 61

RAO AM: Observations on the susceptibility to organophosphorus insecticides of six anopheline species. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:92-100, Apr 62

SHCHELKUNOVA SA: [Effect of phosphate salts on the multiplication of acetic bacteria and on their oxidative activity in a glucose-containing medium] Mikrobiologiia 30:703-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

STALROSEL'SKAIA KB, BERIM MG, NAUMOVA EK, NEFEDOVA MG: [On the problem of the effect of some organic phosphate compounds on microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87-91, Nov 61 (Rus)

SERGEEV BF: [Effect of Phosphacol (diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate) on higher nervous activity in the dog] Farmakol Toksik 25:303-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SORBO B: The effect of radioprotective agents on tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl and disulfide levels. Arch Biochem 98:342-4, Aug 62

SCHWARTZ JC, VALETTE G: [Fixation and inactivation of histamine by rat kidney slices] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3597-9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

VAN REEN R: Urolithiasis in the rat. III. Effects of proteins, carbohydrate and phosphate on the occurrence of calcium citrate stones. J Nutr 77:137-41, Jun 62

ZAIKONNIKOVA IV: [Biological activity of complex esters of dialkylphosphoric acids and their comparative characteristics] Farmakol Toksik 25:339-45, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

BELIAEVA EA, CHAIKOVSKAIA AL: [Use of Armin for stimulation of labor activity] Kazan Med Zh 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CARCASSONNE M, PESCHARD JJ, ZUNINO AF: [Apropos of the study of 100 cases of patients treated by hexacycline] Sem Hop Paris 37:2841-3, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

LANZETTA A, GIAMBELLI G: [Pertrochanteric fractures treated without surgery; calcium balance during the process of consolidation and influence of phosphoric esters] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:361-9, 1961 (It)

LAPEYRE L, TARAMASCO H, ARNAUD C: [Therapeutic trial of a new antibiotic: hexacycline] Marseille Med 98:889-906, 1961 (Fr)

LELONG M, COLIN J, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, HENNEMANNC J: [Phosphaturia and calciuria in common vitamin-sensitive rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1114-21, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1108-13 (Jap)

MARCHESE S, TEDOLDI A: [Clinical and electrocardiographic observations on the action of a new preparation with cardiotropic action] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:763-72, Aug 61 (It)

STEENDIJK R: [The effect of long-term intravenous administration of phosphates on rachitic bone disorders in cystinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:749-51, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

toxicology

AMMON R, BOCKENDAHL H: [Experiments on the inhibition of organophosphate poisoning in goldfish (Carassius aureatus)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:812-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

BARBORIK M, HANSLIAN L, NAVRATIL J, KRC C: [Survey of health conditions among workers employed in the production of superphosphates] Prac Lek 14:75-81, Mar 62 (Cz)

BARON RL, BENNETT DR, CASIDA JE: Neurotoxic syndrome produced in chickens by a cyclic phosphate metabolite of tri-o-cresyl phosphate--a clinical and pathological study. Brit J Pharmacol 18:465-74, Jun 62

BJORKLUND NE: Histopathology of aryl phosphate poisoning. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:191-2, 1962

COLEMAN JW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 100:13p, Oct 61

COLEMAN JW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 99:23p, Oct 61

PHOSPHATES

CHARLAS R, SLOMIC A, DEQUEVAUVILLER B, CHARLAS J: [Myelopolyneuritis caused by tricresyl phosphate in children during the Moroccan poisoning of 1959. (Apropos of 100 cases followed-up for 15 months of the disease)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1173-201, Oct 61 (Fr)

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:827-34, Jun 62

CROCK JW, GOODMAN AI, COLBOURN JL, ZVIRBLIS P, OBERST FW, WILLS JH: Adjunctive value of oral prophylaxis with the oximes 2-PAM lactate and 2-PAM methanesulfonate to therapeutic administration of atropine in dogs poisoned by inhaled Sarin vapor. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:397-9, Jun 62

DUBOIS KP, FUCHALA E: Studies on the sex difference in toxicity of a cholinergic phosphorothioate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:908-11, Aug-Sep 61

D'ANTUONO G, GIRO C: [Bronchial asthma due to sensitization to a double ammonia and potassium phosphate] G Clin Med 42:777-82, Jul 61 (It)

GUREVICH BE, SMETANIN NI, LIUBETSKII KhZ: [On the problem of the toxicity of a new defoliant--pholex] Gig Sanit 27:97-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAUSCHILD F, MASCHHOUR M, WIEZOREK WD: [Studies on the action of N,N'-polymethylene-bis-pyridinium-4,4'-dioximines in experimental alkyl phosphate poisoning] Med Exp 4:313-20, 1961 (Ger)

KATO R: Modifications of the toxicity of strychnine and octomethylpyrophosphoramide (OMPA) induced by pretreatment with phenaglycodol and thiopental. Arzneimittelforsch 11:797-8, Aug 61

KRAFT H: [Appearance of cystic changes on the ciliary processes following prolonged use of cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:584-5, May 62 (Ger)

MILOSEVIC MP, TERZIC M, VOJNOVIC V: [Contribution to the toxicology and pharmacology of Phosphamidon (2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl-phosphate)] Arh Hig Rada 12:85-96, 1961 (Ser)

OBERST FW, CROOK JW, KOON WS: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and TMB-4 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to Sarin vapor by inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:393-6, Jun 62

PRIMEAU B: The rehabilitation of 10,000 victims of paralysis in Morocco by the league of Red Cross societies. Canad Med Ass J 85:1249-52, 2 Dec 61

PAGE LA, VERHAULST HL: The oximes and organophosphate poisoning. Amer J Dis Child 103:185-91, Feb 62

PAYNE JR, ROBINSON BR: Pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide. A valuable agent for phosphate poisoning. Calif Med 96:330-4, May 62

PFENNINGER A: [Poisoning in Morocco by tricresylphosphate: a myo-myelo-polyneuritis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:355-72, Jun 62 (Fr)

PICCOLI P, FERRARI M, DANIELE E: [Acute experimental poisoning by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. I. Behavior of the serum and erythrocytic cholinesterase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:342-51, Apr 62 (It)

ROSIVAL L, VRBOVSKY L, SELECKY FV: [Contribution to the problem of side-effects of some organic phosphates] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:26-30, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

STENGER EG: [Antidote combinations in experimental phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Arzneimittelforsch 11:809-10, Aug 61 (Ger)

SPENCER EY: The dissimilar selective toxicity of two vinyl phosphorothionate isomers (thionophosdrin). Canad J Biochem 39:1790-2, Nov 61

THIODET J: [Management of acute intoxication by organic phosphorus pesticides] Algerie Med 65:805-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

TRAVERS PR: The results of intoxication with orthocresyl phosphate absorbed from contaminated cooking oil, as seen in 4,029 patients in Morocco. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:57-60, Jan 62

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [Hemodynamic behavior during experimental electric shocks in guinea pigs poisoned with an organophosphate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:123-5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VESELA H: [Induction of leukemia with phosphoramide in mice of the C 57 Bl strain] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:75-80, 1962 (Ger)

VOJVODIC V, BINENFELD Z: [Protective effect of atropine, pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM-2) and 1,3-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) in experimental armine poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:7-13, Jan 62 (Ser)

VOJVODIC V, LIKAR D, BINENFELD Z, STEVANOVIC M: Relation between the chemical structure and the acute toxicity in the series of alkyl alkoxy derivatives of p-nitrophenylphosphoric acid and the protective effects of PAM-2, TMB-4 and atropine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:463-9, 1961

WILLS JH: Anticholinergic compounds as adjuncts to atropine in preventing lethality by Sarin in the rabbit. J Med Pharm Chem 3:353-9, 1 Mar 61

YUAN LY: [Data for the histochemical analysis of changes in organs of the digestive system after poisoning by an organic phosphate. I. On ribonucleic acid changes in cells of the epithelium of the digestive system in white mice after fatal-dose M-81 poisoning] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:203-9, 1961 (Rus)

urine

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1-5, Jun 62 (Pr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189-218, Jun 62 (Fr)

HAAB DE ACOSTA I, BAUZA CA, KORC I, SOTO JA, BIDEGAIN S: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with renal hyperaminoaciduria (phosphaminic diabetes)] Arch Pediat Urug 33:389-94, Jul 61 (Sp)

KLISIECKI A, PYTASZ M: [On the role of some neurohormones in the renal excretion of phosphates] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:81-3, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

STASIAK L, SERE JSKI J, OPALKO S: [Studies on the level of acid phosphatases in urine as the index of sexual maturity in boys] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:89-97, 1962 (Pol)

WOJTCZAK A, HANDLER J, ELKINTON JR: [The mechanism of renal phosphate excretion] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):5-16, 1961 (Pol)

WESSON LG Jr: Organic mercurial effects on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium and on phosphate excretion in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:630-7, Apr 62

WESSON LG Jr: Magnesium, calcium, and phosphate excretion during osmotic diuresis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 60:422-32, Sep 62

Phosphatides see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Phosphatidic Acids see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

PHOSPHINIC ACID

related compounds

KREUTZKAMP N, PLUHATSCH J, SCHINDLER H, KAYSER H: [On the decomposition of the chlorides of some organic acids of phosphorus] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:81-90, Feb 62 (Ger)

KREUTZKAMP N, CORDES G: [α-Substituted benzylphosphonic acid and its derivatives. VI. On carbonyl- and cyanophosphonic acid esters] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:276-83, Apr 62 (Ger)

Phosphocreatine see COENZYMES

Phosphodiesterases see PHOSPHATASES

Phosphoinositides see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Phosphokinases see TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES

Phospholipases see ESTERASES

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

see also LECITHINS

see also PLASMALOGENS

DEGEN L: [On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. IV. A lipoprotein as a haptene for intracutaneous diagnosis of Listeria infection] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:372-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FABIAN A: [Use of cardiolipins as antigens in the reaction of complement fixation in active serum and its result in comparison with other serological reactions in syphilis] Cesk Derm 37:187-92, Jun 62 (Cz)

LANGER J: [Cardiolipin flocculation microreaction with active serum for the rapid diagnosis of syphilis. The R,R,R, rapid reagin reaction] Cesk Derm 37:96-102, Apr 62 (Cz)

SAUNDERS L, PERRIN J, GAMMACK D: Ultrasonic irradiation of some phospholipid sols. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:567-72, Sep 62

antagonists

HIRT R, BERCHTOLD R: [Biophysical studies with synthetic lecithin as a path to new chemotherapeutics] Experientia 17:418-20, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G, CONTE N: Alterations of the serum lipids in essential arterial hypertension. Panminerva Med 3:574-6, Dec 61

ALBERTINI E, DELLA VOLPE R, MERLI G: [The problem of the oncospecific phospholipid, "malignolipin." Oncodiagnostic value of its detection in the blood] Minerva Med 53:1466-78, 12 May 62 (It)

BRONZINI A, GATTI A: [Variations of the plasmatic level of fractionated cholesterin, of phospholipids, of total lipids and of the electrophoretic and lipoprotein picture in the aged after treatment with triparanol] G Geront 10:63-72, Jan 62 (It)

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F, NILSSON IM: Identification of phospholipids in human thrombocytes and erythrocytes. J Lab Clin Med 59:771-8, May 62

BENTLEY HP Jr, KRIVIT W: Relation of blood thromboplastin activity to its total phospholipid content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:530-3, Mar 62

CHAVES N: [Action of muscular effort, coconut oil and cottonseed oil on cholesterolemia and phospholipemia in rats] Rev Bras Med 17:890-3, Oct 60 (Por)

CORSINI G, BECCHINI MF, BIANCHI C, GIUNTINI C: [The turnover of plasmatic phosphatides in hyperthyroidism examined by means of the use of radiophosphorus] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:461-8, Aug 61 (It)

CRAMER K: Cholesterol and phospholipid content of human β-lipoprotein in different lipemic states and following myocardial infarction. J Atheroscler Res 1:317-34, Jul-Aug 61

CHITRE RG, JOGLEKAR VD: Serum cholesterol and phospholipid estimations in hypertension. J Indian Med Ass 38:8-10, 1 Jan 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Study of the paper electrophoretic separation of lipids, phospholipids and proteins from normal serums] Sem Med (B Air) 120:390-3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

DEL CARMEN RUIZ GONZALEZ M, VALLE LOPEZ M, MARTINEZ LLINARES V, MADRID ARRAU J: [The serum phospholipids in relation to age and diet] Medicina (Madr) 29:569-78, Dec 61 (Sp)

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Research on changes in the cholesterol, total lipid and lipid-P content of the serum of rats after feeding with oxidized soy bean oil] Klin Wschr 40:515-8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

DELCOURT R: [Comparative study of the light β-lipoproteins in chimpanzees and humans (Eastern European and Bantu)] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:269-82, 1962 (Fr)

DAGUET GL, PILLOT J: [Serology of syphilis. Antibodies responsible for immunofluorescence and group antiproteins of sera giving false-positive cardiolipin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:364-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRUCHTMAN MZ: Serum lipids and atherosclerosis: a review. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:375-83, Jun 62

FIALOVA V, HOBZA A, KRALOVA L: [Relation of biochemical changes of the blood to the extent of coronary sclerosis in autopsy material] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:447-54, 1961 (Cz)

HECHT E, SLOTTA KH: The chemical nature of the lipid activator in blood coagulation. Amer J Clin Path 37:126-33, Feb 62

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

JANKOWSKI K, KAI J: [The level of cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood serum in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:825-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KOHN R, NOVAK M, MELICHAR V, HAVLOVA M, VINSOVA N: [Changes in neonatal cholesteremia and serum phospholipids in modified nutrition] Cesk Pediat 16:979-83, Nov 61 (Cz)

KLIBANSKY C, OSIMI Z: Chromatographic analysis of red blood cell phospholipids on silicic acid impregnated paper. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:143-6, Dec 61

KASZUBOWSKI P: [Phospholipids in myocardial infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1925-8, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

KLIBANSKY C, CONDREA E, DE VRIES A: Changes in plasma phospholipids after intravenous phosphatidase A injection

KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS, FRICK MH, RAJASALMI M: Arteriovenous relationship of non-esterified fatty acids, triglycerides, cholesterol and phospholipids in exercise. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:250-6, 1962

KONIKOVA GS: [Cholesterol and phospholipids in the blood during prolonged exposure to some industrial poisons (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Ter Arkh 34:96-101, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAWRIE TD, McALPINE SG, PIRRIE R, RIFKIND BM, BLADES J: The fatty acids of the serum in hypothyroidism. J Endocr 25:29-34, Sep 62

MAGARO M, GRECO A, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G, MACGI V: [Experimental aspects of the clinical use of elastase] Policlinico [Prat] 68:159-63, 30 Jan 61 (It)

MAGALINI SI, DELL'AMORE M, BETTOCCHI S, HECHT-LUCARI G: Comparative study of the behavior of serum proteins, glycoproteins, and phospholipids in the surgical gynecologic patient. Amr J Obstet Gynec 83:1319-24, 15 May 62

NOTHMAN MM, PROGER S: Cephalins in the blood. Patients with coronary heart disease and patients with hyperlipemia. JAMA 179:40-3, 6 Jan 62

NELSON AM: Phospholipids and coronary mortality. Use of ratio between phospholipid and cholesterol levels to determine successful treatment. Northwest Med 61:47-52, Jan 62

NATH RL, CHATTERJI A: A modified method for the estimation of phospholipid in blood. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:31-6, Feb 62

PHILLIPS GB, ROOME NS: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids of abnormal human red blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:360-4, Feb 62

RUDD BT: A new method for the detection of phospholipids in the electrophoretically separated serum lipoprotein fractions. Anal Biochem 3:81-4, Jan 62

TURPINI R, CIPOLLI PL, MOSSA A: [Synergism and antagonism of purified phospholipid fractions in thromboplastinogenesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1320-2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

VOGEL WC, ZIEVE L, CARLETON RO: Measurement of serum lecithin, lysolecithin, and sphingomyelin by a simplified chromatographic technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:335-44, Feb 62

YOSHIDA M, IGARASHI I: [Study on methods of quantitative analysis of serum phospholipids, with special reference to 2 methods] Jap J Clin Path 10:194-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of human cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurochem 8:230–3, Dec 61

McARDLE B, ZILKHA KJ: The phospholipid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in neurological disorders. Brain 85:389–402, Jun 62

chemistry

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, GUISO GF, ROCCA ROSSETTI S: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VI. Phospholipids, glycerides and total cholesterol (preliminary observations)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:20–2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ALBERTINI E, DELLA VOLPE R: [Immunology of "malignolipin" specific oncological phospholipids] Cancro 14:481–5, 1961 (It)

BEZENKI JJ, SPAET TH: Phospholipid content of subcellular fractions in adult rat organs. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:221–6, 5 Aug 61

BIEBER LL, HODGSON E, CHELDELIN VH, BROOKES VJ, NEWBURGH RW: Phospholipid patterns in the blowfly, Phormia regina (Meigen). J Biol Chem 236:2590–5, Oct 61

BIEBER LL, BROOKES VJ, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: The isolation of a methylcholine containing phospholipid from Phormia regina larvae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:237–40, 29 Nov 61

BALAKRISHNAN S, GOODWIN H, CUMINGS JN: The distribution of phosphorus-containing lipid compounds in the human brain. J Neurochem 8:276–84, Dec 61

BLOMSTRAND R, NAKAYAMA F: Application of neutron activation paper chromatographic analysis of phospholipids in clinical investigation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:28–35, 1962

BADER H, MORGAN H: Gradient elution of phosphatides from silicic acid column. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:562–8, 12 Mar 62

BIEBER AL, CHELDELIN VH, NEWBURGH RW: Phospholipid patterns of the developing chick embryo. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:532–6, 25 May 62

BAER E, ECKSTEIN F: Phosphatidylthreonines. I. Synthesis of distearoyl-L-α-glycerylphosphoryl-L-threonine. J Biol Chem 237:149–53, May 62

BROWN DM, CLARK BF: Structure of a monophosphoinositide from brain. Nature (Lond) 194:1081–2, 16 Jun 62

BURSTEIN S: Interaction of [7α-3H]-androstenolone sulfate with cationic detergents and phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:576–8, 27 Aug 62

CORNATZER WE, FISCHER RG: Effect of poliomyelitis virus on phospholipid metabolism of HeLa cell. JAMA 178:912–4, 2 Dec 61

CHIBA T: [On glycerophospholipid in the secondary degeneration of the dog optic nerve] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:889, Nov 61 (Jap)

CORNATZER WE, SANDSTROM WA, REITER JH: Silicic acid-impregnated glass-paper chromatography of phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:568–72, 12 Mar 62

CARRUTHERS C: The fatty acid composition of dermal and epidermal triglycerides and phosphatides in mouse skin during normal and abnormal growth. Cancer Res 22:294–8, Apr 62

CONDREA E, DE VRIES A, MAGER J: Action of snake-venom phospholipase A on free and lipoprotein-bound phospholipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:389–97, 23 Apr 62

COLLIER R: Separation of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine by chromatography on paper impregnated with zinc salts. Nature (Lond) 194:771–2, 26 May 62

COULON-MORELEC MJ, FAURE M, MARECHAL J: [Controlled degradation of diphosphatidylglycerol (cardiolipid) in an acid medium. Study of the phosphatide derivatives obtained] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:171–83, 1962 (Fr)

DITTMER JC, DAWSON RM: The isolation of a new lipid, triphosphoinositide, and monophosphoinositide from ox brain. Biochem J 81:535–40, Dec 61

DAWSON RM, DITTMER JC: Evidence for the structure of brain triphosphoinositide from hydrolytic degradation studies. Biochem J 81:540–5, Dec 61

DEENEN LL van, HOUTSMULLER UM, HASS GH de, MULDER E: Monomolecular layers of synthetic phosphatides. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:429–44, Jul 62

DAWSON RM, HEMINGTON N, DAVENPORT JB: Improvements in the method of determining individual phospholipids in a complex mixture by successive chemical hydrolyses. Biochem J 84:497–501, Sep 62

ELLIS RB, HAWTHORNE JN: The structures of beef-brain phosphoinositides. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:385–7, 5 Aug 61

FERRARI R, MATRACIA S: Interaction between lysozyme and a phospholipid of neoplastic tissue (oncolipin). Nature (Lond) 192:1187, 23 Dec 61

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei] GRAY GM, MACFARLANE MG: Composition of phospholipids of rabbit, pigeon and trout muscle and various pig tissues. Biochem J 81:480–8, Dec 61

HAWTHORNE JN: Phosphoinositides. 4. Inositol lipids of scyllitol-containing tissues. Biochem J 81:425–7, Nov 61

HALL MO, NYC JF: A comparison of the fatty acid composition of lecithin and two of its phospholipid precursors from a mutant strain of Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:370–2, 29 Jan 62

HARA I, HOTTA K, YAMANO K, MATSUMOTO Y, KUROKAWA M: Studies on cephalin-cholesterol-lecithin flocculation reaction (CCLF-reaction). II. Effects of delipidation of serum on CCLF-reaction. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:21–6, Jan 62

KIRSCHNER H, VOGT W: [Pharmacologically active lipid-soluble acids in brain extracts; isolation of lysophosphatidic acid and ganglioside] Biochem Pharmacol 8:224–34, Sep 61 (Ger)

KANESHIRO T, MARR AG: cis-9,10-Methylene hexadecanoic acid from the phospholipids of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:2615–9, Oct 61

KLAUS MH, CLEMENTS JA, HAVEL RJ: Composition of surface-active material isolated from beef lung. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1858–9, 15 Nov 61

KRICKAU G: [On the phosphatide content of myocardium] Z Ges Exp Med 135:206–15, 1961 (Ger)

KOMIYA E, KATSUNUMA H, SHIBAMOTO G, KAWAKUBO R, NODA M, SUGIMOTO T, SATO S, HOSHIK, KAWASHIMO N: [Extraction of neurohumoral blood regulating substances. 2. Extraction of monopoetin, thrombopoetin and erythropoetin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:328–48, Nov 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227–34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [Quantitative determination of phosphatide-bound serine and colamine in the central nervous system] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:220–6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEENAN RW, HOKIN LE: The identification of lysophosphatidylinositol and its enzymic conversion to phosphatidylinositol. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:428–30, 2 Jul 62

LACHOWICZ T, SZUFA M: [Qualitative evaluation of the cardiolipin antigen of the Krakow producers of sera and vaccines in Kolmer's quantitative reaction] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:357–62, 1961 (Pol)

LEEGWATER DC, YOUNGS CG, SPENCER JF, CRAIG BM: Investigations into the production of lipids by submerged cultures of the mushroom Tricholoma nudum. I. Fatty acid composition of neutral lipids and phospholipids as a function of time. Canad J Biochem 40:847–55, Jul 62

McMAHON PA: Phospholipids of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. Exp Parasit 11:156–60, Sep 61

MITRA AK, GHOSH BN: Studies on cardiolipin antigen: nature of orientation of its components and their role in serologic reactions. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:37–50, Feb 62

MULDER E, GIER J de, DEENEN LL van: Phosphatide patterns of bone marrow. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:502–4, 21 May 62

NYLANDER G: The cholesterol and phospholipid content of the dog aorta with special reference to experimental compression. Acta Chir Scand 122:376–82, Nov 61

NAGAO H: [Reinvestigation on malignolipin reaction] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:551–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

PONDER E, PONDER RV: The "apparent molecular weight" of myelin forms prepared from normal red cells and some of its variations. J Gen Physiol 45:345–54, Nov 61

The phospholipids of human liver and bile. Nutr Rev 20:220–2, Jul 62

PAUL F, VILKAS E: [On the chemical structure of the phospholipids from 4 strains of mycobacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3915–7, 28 May 62 (Fr)

REICH M, WAINIO WW: Role of phospholipids in cytochrome c oxidase activity. J Biol Chem 236:3062–5, Nov 61

REICH M, WAINIO WW: A cytochrome c-phospholipid complex. J Biol Chem 236:3058–61, Nov 61

ROBINS DC, THOMAS IL: Surface activity of lysophosphatidylethanolamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:128, Feb 62

RENKONEN O: Determination of glycerol in phosphatides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:367–9, 29 Jan 62

RATHBONE L, MAGEE WL, THOMPSON RH: The preparation and properties of lysophosphatidylserine. Biochem J 83:498–502, Jun 62

SKIDMORE WD, ENTENMAN C: The determination of esterified fatty acids in glycerides, cholesterol esters and phosphatides. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 542:40p, 11 Jan 62

SHIMOJO T, YOKOYAMA A, OHNO K: A new procedure using cellulose powder column for chromatographic separation of phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:293–300, Apr 62

SALTHOUSE TN: A quantitative histochemical method for estimating phospholipids. Nature (Lond) 195:187–8, 14 Jul 62

SLOTTA KH, POWERS JK: Determination of ethanolamine and serine in phospholipids. Anal Biochem 4:69–80, Jul 62

SALTHOUSE TN: Luxol fast blue ARN: a new solvent azo dye with improved staining qualities for myelin and phospholipids. Stain Techn 37:313–6, Sep 62

THIELE OW, WOBER W: [On the paper chromatographic separation of phosphatides on a new type of kieselgel paper] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:89–93, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TURPINI R, MOSSA A, CIPOLLI PL: [The chromatographic preparation of phospholipids on silicon gel column] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1317–20, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TURPINI R, MOSSA A, CIPOLLI PL: [Glass paper chromatography as a method of analysis of cerebral and serum phospholipids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1315–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TOBIAS JM, AGIN DP, PAWLOWSKI R: Phospholipid-cholesterol membrane model. Control of resistance by ions or current flow. J Gen Physiol 45:989–1001, May 62

VILKKI P: An iodide-complexing phospholipid. Arch Biochem 97:425–7, May 62

WHERRETT JR, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides, phospholipids, protein and ribonucleic acid in subfractions of cerebral microsomal material. Biochem J 84:232–7, Aug 62

YAMAFUJI M: [Estimation of choline-containing phospholipids] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:522–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

metabolism

AUGUST C, DAVISON AN, MAURICE-WILLIAMS P: Phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. 4. Incorporation of P32 into the lipids of subcellular fractions of the brain. Biochem J 81:18–22, Oct 61

ANSELL GB, SPANNER S: The effects of 2-dimethylaminoethanol on brain phospholipid metabolism. J Neurochem 9:253–63, May-Jun 62

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of various phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during post-natal growth] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:576–8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BROCKERHOFF H, BALLOU CE: Phosphate incorporation in brain phosphoinositides. J Biol Chem 237:49–52, Jan 62

BURFORD H, HUGGINS CG: Metabolism of phosphatidopeptide and phospholipid in the supersensitive submaxillary gland of the cat, in vivo. Nature (Lond) 193:487, 3 Feb 62

BROCKERHOFF H, BALLOU CE: On the metabolism of the brain phosphoinositide complex. J Biol Chem 237:1764–6, Jun 62

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, NUSSBAUM JL, MANDEL P: [Incorporation of P-32 into the phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during growth] J Physiol (Par) 54:294–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

COOKSEY KE, GREENBERG DM: Studies on the substrate specificity of the phosphatide methylating system of microsomes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:256–60, 29 Nov 61

CHOJNACKI T: [The biosynthesis of phospholipids] Postepy Biochem 8:119–34, 1962 (Pol)

CHRISTENSEN S: Transfer of plasma phospholipid across the aortic intimal surface of cholesterol-fed cockerels. J Atheroscler Res 2:131–8, Jan-Apr 62

CHOJNACKI T, KORZYBSKI T: Biosynthesis of phospholipids in insects. III. The incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into phospholipids of Arctia caia moths. Acta Biochim Pol 9:95–110, 1962

DENISENKO ZF: The influence of vitamine B12 and choline upon the content of phospholipids in the bile and upon its secretion in healthy dogs and in dogs with experimental liver degeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1025–9, Mar 62

DENISENKO ZF: [Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content in bile and its secretion in dogs with experimental liver dystrophy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:139–45, 1961 (Rus)

FLEISCHER S, BRIERLEY G: The equilibration of phospholipids between soluble micelles of phospholipids and the bound lipid of mitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:609–12, 11 Nov 61

FIGARD PH, GREENBERG DM: The phosphatides of some mouse ascites tumors and rat hepatomas. Cancer Res 22:361–7, Apr 62

FREYSZ L, BIETH R, MANDEL P: [Comparative studies of the incorporation of P-32 into phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds in the brain of the adult rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:583–4, 23 Apr 62 (Fr)

FELT V, ROHLING S, VOHNOUT S, REICHL D: On the mechanism of action of glucocorticoids on phospholipid metabolism in rabbits. J Endocr 24:309–14, Jun 62

FUJINO Y, ZABIN I: The configuration of sphingosine synthesized in rat brain homogenates. J Biol Chem 237:2069–71, Jul 62

FAURE M, MARECHAL J: [The glycerophosphatidic acids of mycobacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4518–20, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

GORSKI J, AIZAWA Y, MUELLER GC: Effect of puromycin in vivo on the synthesis of protein, RNA and phospholipids in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 95:508–11, Dec 61

GOLDFINE H: The characterization and biosynthesis of an N-methylethanolamine phospholipid from Clostridium butyricum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:504–6, 21 May 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the incorporation of P32-labelled orthophosphate into the phosphatides of heart and femoral muscle of rat. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:202–9, Sep 61

HUEBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. IV. On the occurrence of phosphatidic acid and diphosphatidyl glycerol in ox liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:571–3, 30 Sep 61

HOKIN MR, HOKIN LE: The role of phosphatidic acid in transmembrane transport. Lab Invest 10:1151–61, Nov-Dec 61

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. I. Incorporation of P32 into phospholipids in guinea-pig brain slices. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:63-71, Jan 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. II. The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the incorporation of P32 into rabbit brain phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:72-7, Jan 62

HILL PB: Incorporation of orthophosphate into phospholipid by isolated membrane fractions of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:386-9, 26 Feb 62

HUBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. VI. The effect of metal ions on the incorporation of L-serine into phosphatidylserine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:555-61, 12 Mar 62

HARTH S, BORKOWSKI T, MARDELL R, MANDEL P: Incorporation of 32 P in the phospholipids of the subcellular fractions of various parts of the rat central nervous system. Exp Cell Res 26:587-90, Mar 62

JARNEFELT J: The relative rates of adenosinetriphosphatase and phosphatidic acid synthesis in microsomes from rat brain. Exp Cell Res 25:211-3, Oct 61

JOSSON L, STEVENS F, RUYSSEN R: [The biosynthesis of phospholipids in the erythrocytes] Boll Chimicofarm 101:259-69, Apr 62 (Fr)

KEENAN RW, BROWN JB, MARKS BH: Plasmalogen and ester phospholipid biosynthesis in dog-heart-lung preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:226-9, 5 Aug 61

KANFER JN, KENNEDY EP: Synthesis of phosphatidylserine by Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:PC270-PC271, Jan 62

KAINOVA AS, KUVAEVA IB: Phospholipids in the intestinal juice of dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:318-22, Sep 61

LONGMORE WJ, MULFORD DJ: The effect of 2-amino-2-methylpropanol on rat liver phospholipid metabolism. J Biol Chem 237:694-8, Mar 62

LEBARON FN, HAUSER G, RUIZ EE: The occurrence and metabolism of protein-bound phosphoinositides in several lipid-protein complexes from brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:338-49, 2 Jul 62

MIANI N: Evidence of a proximo-distal movement along the axon of phospholipid synthesized in the nerve-cell body. Nature (Lond) 193:587-8, 3 Mar 62

McCAMAN RE: Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids in brain tissue. Microdetermination of choline phosphokinase. J Biol Chem 237:672-6, Mar 62

MARCHETTI M, PUDDU P, CALDARERA CM: Effects of orotic acid in the incorporation of 32P into the liver phospholipids of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:475-6, 21 May 62

MASAKI J, HARTREE EF: Distribution of metabolic activity, phospholipid and hyaluronidase between the heads and tails of bull spermatozoa. Biochem J 84:347-53, Aug 62

NICHOLLS D, KANFER J, TITUS E: The effect of ouabain on the incorporation of inorganic P32 into phospholipid. J Biol Chem 237:1043-9, Apr 62

NYLANDER G: The lipid content of the femoral artery wall with special consideration to its passage through the adductor canal. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:73-80, 1962

OLIVO F, SPERTI S, ROSSI CS, MORET V: Utilization of phosphorylserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids by Ehrlich ascites cells. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:247-52, 31 Dec 61

OKAMURA N, SATO K: Detection of malignolipin in human venous blood and in experimental tumor cells. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:274-80, Sep 61

OKAMURA N: Studies on the systemic changes in tumor-bearing animals. On the catalase activity and porphyrin level in the liver and on malignolipin. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:281-91, Feb 62

PRITCHARD ET: The formation of phospholipids from C-14-labelled precursors in slices from immature rat brain. Canad J Biochem 40:353-61, Mar 62

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of lysophosphatidic acid from monoglyceride and adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:653-8, Mar 62

PIERINGER RA, HOKIN LE: Biosynthesis of phosphatidic acid from lysophosphatidic acid and palmityl coenzyme A. J Biol Chem 237:659-63, Mar 62

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. V. Incorporation in vitro of phosphate-P32 into the leukocyte phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:489-500, 1962 (Fr)

POLONOVSKI J, PAYSANT M, WALD R: [Incorporation of labeled phosphate and glucose into the splenic lipids of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:309-25, 1962 (Fr)

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. IV. Incorporation in vitro of P32 into the platelet phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:477-88, 1962 (Fr)

RADERECHT HJ, BINNEWIES S, SCHOELZEL E: [On the mechanism of incorporation of P32 in phosphatide fractions of reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:199-208, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOLES VE, WERDER AA, HUGGINS CG: Incorporation of P32 into phosphatido-peptide fraction of normal and neoplastic mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:740-2, Aug-Sep 61

SADASIVUDU B, TALWAR GP: Differential metabolism of brain regions. IV. Distribution of phosphorylated compounds. Indian J Med Res 49:860-8, Sep 61

SMIRNOV AA, CHIRKOVSKAIA EV, MANUKIAN KG: [Study on phospholipids of various segments of the brain with the use of various methods of paper chromatography in the rat] Biokhimiia 26:1027-33, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SIIANITSKAIA MF, SEITS IF: [Metabolism of nucleic acid, phosphoprotein and phospholipid phosphorus in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

STRICKLAND KP: Phosphorylation of diglycerides by rat brain. Canad J Biochem 40:247-59, Feb 62

SPERTI S, OLIVO F, MORET V, ROSSI CS: Utilization of phosphorylserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids "in vivo". Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:239-46, 31 Dec 61

SMIRNOV AA, CHIRKOVSKAYA EV, MANUKYAN KG: A study of the phospholipids of various sections of the rat brain by the method of paper chromatography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:889-94, May-Jun 62

SHIMOJO T: [Studies on phospholipid metabolism using P32-labeled phospholipids. II. Distribution and transformation of P32-labeled phospholipids administered in various tissues of rat] Sapporo Med J 20:92-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

SUEYOSHI Y, NAGAO Y: Studies on the linoleic acid contents in the phospholipids of the sarcoma. Keio J Med 11:25-32, Mar 62

SAKAGAMI T, SHIMOJO T, MINARI O, TADANO M: [Studies on phospholipid metabolism using P32-labeled phospholipids. I. Distribution of P32-labeled phospholipid in various tissues of rat following intravenous injections] Sapporo Med J 20:89-91, Aug 61 (Jap)

SHIMOJO T: [Studies on phospholipid metabolism using P32-labeled phospholipids. Distribution and transportation of P32-labeled phospholipids administered in various tissues of mice] Sapporo Med J 20:185-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

TRONCHE P, BRESSOLETTE MH, LAROUSSINIE C: [Composition of phosphorylated fats of the rat liver in experimental intoxication with trichlorethylene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1508-10, 1961 (Fr)

WAGNER H, LISSAU A, HOELZL J, HOERHAMMER L: [On the incorporation of P-32 into inositol phosphatides of rat brain] Biochem Z 335:312-4, 1961 (Ger)

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67-72, 12 Feb 62

YBEMA HJ: [Studies on the turnover of phospholipids in the brain of rats] Pharm Weekbl 97:353-70, 11 May 62 (Dut)

nutrition & diet

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen enriched by soy phosphatides] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:149-74, 1962 (Rus)

LIE KB, NYC JF: The growth of niacin-requiring strains of Neurospora crassa with normal and altered phospholipid compositions. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:341-7, 26 Feb 62

pharmacology

BANGHAM AD: A correlation between surface charge and coagulant action of phospholipids. Nature (Lond) 192:1197-8, 23 Dec 61

CHEEK DB, GRAYSTONE JE, WILLIS JB, HOLT AB: Studies on the effect of triglycerides, glycerophosphate, phosphatidyl ethanolamine on skeletal and cardiac muscle composition. Clin Sci 23:169-79, Aug 62

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [The significance of the liver for chemoresistance in pulmonary tuberculosis and its modification by "essential" phospholipids] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:428-38, 1961 (Ger)

DJERASSI I, FARBER S, ROY AJ, YOSHIMURA H: Effects of soybean phosphatides on the hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 41:770-8, Apr 62

GERBECK C, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Effects of certain phospholipids on plasminogen activation and plasmin activity. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:16-26, 15 Mar 62

GOBBI F, STEFANINI M: Circulating anti-AHG anticoagulant in a patient with lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Effect of a cephalin complex in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:155-62, 1962

JOHNSON BE, MIER P: Phospholipids and the reaction of skin to ultra-violet radiation. Nature (Lond) 194:101-2, 7 Apr 62

KONECKI J, PIETKIEWICZ W, SAMOCHOWIEC L: [Parenteral administration of "essential" phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis in rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:831-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

LEVINE RR, SPENCER AF: Effect of a phosphatido-peptide fraction of intestinal tissue on the intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound. Biochem Pharmacol 8:248-50, Sep 61

LUUKKAINEN T, CSAPO AI: Effect of progesterone on pregnancy. Effect of a phospholipid factor on the activity of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 192:331, 28 Oct 61

LAATSCH RH, KIES MW, GORDON S, ALVORD EC Jr: The encephalomyelitic activity of myelin isolated by ultracentrifugation. J Exp Med 115:77-88, 1 Apr 62

MORISHITA K: [Effect of phosphatides and their nitrogenous components on glycogen content of tissues] J Keio Med Soc 39:85-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHOEN HR, VOSS R: [The effects of a pretreatment with thyroxin, inorganic iodine and essential phospholipids on the tetanus-toxin sensitivity of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:972-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHUBERTH O, WRETLIND A: Intravenous infusion of fat emulsions, phosphatides and emulsifying agents. Clinical and experimental studies. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 278:1-21, 1961

WHARTON DC, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transport system. 39. Assay of cytochrome oxidase. Effect of phospholipids and other factors. Arch Biochem 96:103-14, Jan 62

therapy

BUSCHMANN W: [Experiences in the treatment of arteriosclerotic fundus changes with new drugs] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:129-31, 1961 (Ger)

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [New possibilities of treatment of hemorrhage and anemia as a complication of lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:65-73, 1962 (Ger)

ENTICKNAP JB: Effect of phosphatide therapy on blood lipids. Brit Med J 5281:825-7, 24 Mar 62

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Treatment of arteriosclerosis in senile patients with essential choline phospholipids in ambulatory conditions and in the health resort] Hippokrates 32:781-5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

HASIK J, KALINOWSKI M, MIKOLAJCZYK Z, DURKALEC J: [Effect of arteriosclerosis therapy with essential choline phospholipids on the ballistocardiogram of senile patients in ambulatory conditions and at the health resort] Hippokrates 32:859-61, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Med Mschr 15:819-21, Dec 61 (Ger)

JACYSZYN K, SZYMANSKI R: [Phospholipids in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1946-9, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

KRICKAU G: [Therapy of atherosclerosis with oils and phosphatides] Med Mschr 16:80-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOEHNKE FK: [New viewpoints in the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Ther Gegenw 101:190-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOREO GC, GIBELLI A: [Therapeutic trials with purified phospholipid fractions in coagulation defects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:960-73, 15 May 62 (It)

toxicology

KOSAKI T, MURAKI K, NAKAGAWA S: Studies on malignolipin. VII. An antigenic property of malignolipin. Mie Med J 11:67-80, May 61

Phosphomonoesterases see PHOSPHATASES

Phosphoproteins see PROTEINS

Phosphopyridine Nucleotides see COENZYMES

Phosphorescence see LUMINESCENCE

PHOSPHORUS

FUJITA T, MORII H, OKINAKA S: Bio-assay of parathyroid hormonelike activity in plasma using P32 excretion in parathyroidectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:711-4, May 62

SHERESHEVSKAYA TsM: Age differences in the turnover rate of phosphorus fractions of liver tissue. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:618-24, Jan-Feb 62

blood

BAUDEQUIN P, CHEDRU J, CARTIER P: [Phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes. II. Metabolic changes during blood preservation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:841-58, 1961 (Fr)

BANGE C: [Influence of asphyxia on phosphoremia in Tinca vulgaris Cuv.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1051-3, 1961 (Fr)

CANARY JJ, CARREON GG, BLOOMER HA, KYLE LH, MELONI CR: Serial changes in serum calcium and phosphorus concentration and in urinary phosphorus excretion after parathyroid surgery: further evidence for a dual effect of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:229-39, Mar 62

DOROBISZ T, CHRZANOWSKA M, PRZESTALSKI S, SKORA K: [Penetration of radiophosphorus P32 into the erythrocytes in various stages of preservation] Acta Physiol Pol 12:751-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DI TOCCO M, D'ALESSANDRO P: [The behavior of phosphoremia after gynecological operations] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:12-24, Jan 62 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

DE VENANZI P, CARNEVALI T, PENA F: Effect of glucagon on the serum inorganic phosphorus of normal and diabetic dogs. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:184-9, 1961

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJIANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482-4, Mar 62

FRANZA C, COLETTA A: [Changes in inorganic phosphorus of the blood in the puerperium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:490-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FATRANSKA M, MANAK V: [Seasonal variations of some indices of the effect of ultraviolet radiation, determined on urban and rural children] Cesk Hyg 7:272–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172–88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

JACONO G, DE LUCA R, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, GALDIERO F: [Exploration of the turnover of erythrocytic P during treatment with 1-dehydro-17α-methyltestosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:39–41, Dec 60 (It)

KATAOKA K: [A study on calcium, inorganic phosphorus and phosphatase in the blood serum of rats injected with the cancellous bone extract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1039–57, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

LOPEZ PARODI C: [Blood phosphorus variations in mental patients caused by electroshock] Sem Med (B Air) 119:566–72, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)

PANTI A, ULIVI S, PANTI A: [Research on the behavior of blood phosphorus and phosphatases in psoriasis and in various dermatoses after amino acid loading] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [Action of anesthesia and surgical intervention on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. II. Blood calcium and phosphorus] Chir Organi Mov 50:494–500, Jan 62 (It)

ROHDEWALD M, WEBER M: [On the content of phosphorus compounds in the acid soluble fraction of blood determined by paper chromatography. V. Research on the blood of normal mice and mice with Ehrlich ascites tumors] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:277–9, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

RAGNIA R: [Comparative observations on the penetration of the radioisotope P-32 into human erythrocytes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:969–73, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ROY RN, GHOSE S, MUKHERJEE AK, DUTTA B, ROY S: Blood inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels and relation of phosphorus with glucose tolerance in syphilis. J Indian Med Ass 38:589–90, 1 Jun 62

THOMAS K: [Plasmatic calcium and phosphorus after experimental burn] Rev Belg Path 28:350–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in the normal pregnant woman] Medicina (Mex) 42:95–100 contd, 10 Mar 62 (Sp)

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in normal pregnancy] Medicina (Mex) 42:110–23 concl, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Melleril on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in schizophrenia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:207–8, 1962 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Imipramine on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:208, 1962 (Cz)

chemistry

ANDRYSEK O, SCHUCK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of bromine-82, rubidium-86 and phosphorus-32 in the canine kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:283–4, 20 Jan 62

BORROWDALE J, SHANAHAN CE: The determination of phosphine in air. Ann Occup Hyg 4:36–48, Sep 61

BLOMBAECK B, BLOMBAECK M, ELMAN P, HESSEL B: Amino-acid sequence and the occurrence of phosphorus in human fibrinopeptides. Nature (Lond) 193:833–4, 3 Mar 62

BALIK J: [On the excretion of inorganic phosphorus in tears in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:303–7, 1962

CHERBULIEZ E, PROBST H, RABINOWITZ J: [Mechanism of the alkaline scission of phosphorus monoesters: hydrolysis of β-elimination] Pharm Acta Helv 37:396–400, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

DOLCINI C, DOLCINI B: [A chromatographic technic for silico-ferro-phosphorus separation, respectively as silicate, chloride (ferric) and phosphate] Riv Biol 54:367–77, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DE GUERRERO LB, PARODI AS: Determination of phosphoric acid esters in muscle of mice inoculated with influenza virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:347–9, Jun 62

ENGEL W, HOLZAPFEL L: [Silicic acid in the presence of phosphoric acid and protein components in biological fluids: analytical demonstration and separation methods] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:67–71, 1960 (Ger)

HEALD PJ: Phosphorylserine as a constituent of phosphoproteins from plasma of the laying hen. Nature (Lond) 192:455, 4 Nov 61

HAUST MD, LANDING BH: Analysis of reaction of phosphoryl chloride with tissue components. J Histochem Cytochem 9:548–52, Sep 61

HANSON RW, RYDON HN: Nature of the reactive serine in enzymes inhibited by organo-phosphorus compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:1182–3, 24 Mar 62

HLAVATY V, DIENSTBIER Z, ZAK M: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on changes in the phosphene threshold of the retina] Sborn Lek 64:202–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: Radiochemical equilibration of phosphorus-containing precursors of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2599–603, Aug 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. I. Distribution of total phosphorus and phytic phosphorus in various cattle feeds. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:225–30, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. II. The influence of season and stage of maturity on phytic and total phosphorus contents of cultivated grasses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:231–4, Sep 62

JOHRI PN, KEHAR ND: Role of phytic phosphorus in ruminant metabolism. III. Studies on the influence of progressive maturity and irrigation on the total and phytic phosphorus contents of some of the winter crops. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:235–8, Sep 62

KULIKOVA LI: [The effect of different quantities of manganese in the food of growing animals on the content of calcium and phosphorus in bone, liver and brain tissue] Vop Pitan 20:58–63, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KREUTZKAMP N, PLUHATSCH J, SCHINDLER H, KAYSER H: [On the decomposition of the chlorides of some organic acids of phosphorus] Arch Pharm (Beri) 295:81–90, Feb 62 (Ger)

KREUTZKAMP N, GENSER EM: [On the decomposition of phosphorus chlorides with acetals. 1. Formation of alkoxy- and dialkylaminomethane phosphonic acid esters] Arch Pharm (Beri) 295/67:188–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

KURZWEG G, MASSMANN W: [A simple photometric phosphorus determination] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L37–L40, Feb 62 (Ger)

LISOVSKAIA NP, IVANOVA GV, LIVANOVA NB: [Changes of phosphorus fractions during hydrolysis of casein] Biokhimiia 27:407–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MATHEW GC: The production of phosphine while machining spheroidal graphite iron. Ann Occup Hyg 4:19–35, Sep 61

OSTERBERG R: Phosphorus linkages in α-casein. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:424–31, 23 Dec 61

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative studies on the influence of the temperature applied in freeze-substitution of P, N, and dry mass losses in fixed tissues. Experientia 18:227–8, 15 May 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Elution of some substances from the tissues fixed by the "freeze-substitution" method. Acta Biochim Pol 9:125–30, 1962

PETERSEN DF, MITCHELL VE, MURRAY A: Methods for routine phosphorus analysis of effluents from chromatographic columns. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:38–44, 27 Oct 61

PUCCINI C, FALLANI M: [The detection of phosphorus in poisonings by phosphoric esters] Minerva Medicolegale 81:223–4, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844–51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PIETRA LESSI T, CUZZONI MT: [Determination of phosphoric ions by means of o-dianisidine molybdate] Farmaco [Prat] 17:338–44, Jun 62 (It)

ROSE SP: [The phosphorus-protein cycle in the brain] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:279–32, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

STOTZKY G, NORMAN AG: Factors limiting microbial activities in soil. I. The level of substrate, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Arch Mikrobiol 40:341–69, 1961

SHABAROVA ZA, BUCHANAN JG, BADDILEY J: The composition of pneumococcus type-specific substances containing phosphorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:146–8, 12 Feb 62

SCHLEYER F: [Experiments on determination of the time of death from the content of phosphorus in the aqueous humor] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:231–3, 1962 (Ger)

TURNER DH, TURNER JF: The use of perchloric acid in the extraction of phosphoric compounds from plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:591–3, 19 Aug 61

TRUHAUT R, BOHUON C, LE TALAER JY: [Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus. Applications to the determination of nucleic phosphorus or to the determination of mineral phosphorus of the serum] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:859–66, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WOLFF G: [On the effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and phosphorus content of the rat thymus] Acta Biol Med German 8:447–52, 1962 (Ger)

WOOD T: The acid-soluble phosphorus compounds of rat muscle. J Chromatogr 8:475–8, Aug 62

deficiency

McROBERTS MR, HILL R: Relative effects of a deficiency in calcium or phosphorus and vitamin D on the clinical appearance and composition of the skeleton and the teeth of the sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:92–3, 7 Apr 62

metabolism

AHMED K, JUDAH JD, GALLAGHER CH: Electron transport system and phosphoproteins of mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 191:1309–10, 23 Sep 61

ADACHI T: [On the affinity of radioisotopes P-32 and Ca-45 to tuberculous lesions. 1.] Niigata Med J 75:959–62, Sep 61 (Jap)

AUGUST C, DAVISON AN, MAURICE-WILLIAMS F: Phospholipid metabolism in nervous tissue. 4. Incorporation of P32 into the lipids of subcellular fractions of the brain. Biochem J 81:8–12, Oct 61

ARNOLD OH, HOFMANN G: [Studies on intermediate phosphorus metabolism in the blood of schizophrenics and their relatives] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

ARNOLD OH, HOFMANN G: [Intermediate phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes in normal subjects, schizophrenics and their relatives following succinic acid loading] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:15–34, 1962 (Ger)

AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:754–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANDRIUSHECHKINA AV, NIKOLAEVA LP: [Characteristics of the metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in S- and R-forms of some types of microorganisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:643–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Effect of atractylate on the P-ATP metabolic reaction in rat liver mitochondria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:780–2, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M, ROSSI G: [Study on the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with parathormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:629–39, Aug 61 (It)

BORLE AB: Physico-chemical and biological aspects of metabolism of bone] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1325–33, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with somatotropic hormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1013–20, Dec 61 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with vitamin A] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1029–35, Dec 61 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with thyroxin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1021–8, Dec 61 (It)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BARTH J, HANSARD SL: Comparative availability of phytin and inorganic phosphorus to rumen microorganisms, in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:448–51, Feb 62

BIETH R, FREYSZ L, NUSSBAUM JL, MANDEL P: [Incorporation of P-32 into the phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds of the rat brain during growth] J Physiol (Par) 54:294–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BEREZOVSKII BS: [Effect of low chloride diet on the phosphorus-carbohydrate metabolism of erythrocytes in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 3:11–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange in the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium studied by means of the use of P-32. II. Digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:69–82, Apr 62 (It)

BALIK J: [Excretion of inorganic phosphorus with tears following the administration of phosphates] Sborn Lek 64:275–8, Aug 62 (Cz)

BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F, TAMBURINO G: [Phosphorus exchange of the phosphorylated fractions of the myocardium, studied with the use of P32. III. The action of adenosine triphosphoric acid in normal conditions and in digitalis intoxication] Cuore Circ 46:145–61, Jun 62 (It)

CORNATZER WE, MIROFF G, FISCHER RG: The distribution and fate of 32P-labelled poliomyelitis virus type I (Mahoney strain) in HeLa cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 25:94–100, Oct 61

CRADDOCK CG, NAKAI GS: Leukemic cell proliferation as determined by in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Clin Invest 41:360–9, Feb 62

CITTADINI E: [Curve of uptake in time of radiophosphorus (P-32) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:62–3, Feb 62 (It)

CORTELYOU JR: Phosphorus changes in totally parathyroidectomized Rana pipiens. Endocrinology 70:618–21, May 62

DAMM HC, PIPES GW, VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Uptake of P32 by pigeon crop-sac as index of lactogenic hormone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:144–6, Oct 61

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

DICKEN C, HENDERSON TR, DINNING JS: Inhibition of P32 incorporation into rabbit DNA in vivo by deuterium oxide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:208–11, Jun 62

DIBAK O, BUCKO A, KORTUS J, KOTULIAK V: [Protective diets and metabolism of some elements in subjects exposed to fluorine ions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:77–88, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

EHRENBERG M: [Phosphorus metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to intracellular and extracellular phosphate concentration] Arch Mikrobiol 40:126–52, 1961 (Ger)

EPSHTEIN SF, SERKOVA RI, MOTYLOVA A: [Restoration of phosphoprotein phosphorus in functionally different muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:823–32, 1961 (Uk)

EBINA T, OKAMURA N, SATO K, WATANABE M, SATO M, AOKI Y: Studies on the cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. I. Their glycolysis, respiration, and 32P- incorporation into nucleic acids. Gann 53:59-66, Mar 62

FANCONI G: [Physiology and pathology of calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Helv Paediat Acta 16:293-319, Sep 61 (Ger)

FENG YK, SUN Y, T'ANG HF: Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in Wilson's disease. Chin Med J 81:23-9, Jan 62

FREYSZ L, BIETH R, MANDEL P: [Comparative studies of the incorporation of P-32 into phosphatidyl and phosphatidal compounds in the brain of the adult rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:583-4, 23 Apr 62 (Fr)

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259-64, 1962

GLAUBITT D, RAUSCH-STROOMANN JG: [Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus balances in essential hypertension and heart insufficiency in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Klin Wschr 40:143-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOLDSCHMIED A: [Investigations on calcium and phosphorus assessment in kidney insufficiency] Dapim Refufim 21:93-6, Feb 62 (Heb)

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. I. Incorporation of P32 into phospholipids in guinea-pig brain slices. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:63-71, Jan 62

HAYASHI K, KANOH T, SHIMIZU S, KAI M, YAMAZOE S: Studies on the brain phospholipids. II. The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the incorporation of P32 into rabbit brain phospholipids. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:72-7, Jan 62

HEINEN W: [Silicon metabolism in microorganisms. II. Relations between silicate and phosphate metabolism in bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 41:229-46, 1962 (Ger)

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of antibiotics. I. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of normal albino rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:65-71, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of antibiotics. II. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino rats under administration of amreomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:72-9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of antibiotics. III. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of achromycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:151-6, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

IATSENKO MI: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus from the knee joint cavity in inflammatory conditions and under the influence of some physical agents] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:701-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

IVES DH, BARNUM CP: The metabolic stability of deoxyribonucleic acid phosphorus in regenerating rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:2604-10, Aug 62

KLVANA M: [The importance of P32 uptake in differential diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Radiobiol Radiother 2:17-22, 1961 (Ger)

KOBAYASHI Y: [Studies on the phosphorus compound metabolism in the rat brain tissue--by the use of radioactive phosphorus with special reference to the influence of insulin coma and of repetition of electric convulsions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:980-1012, Sep 61 (Jap)

KERR C, LOKEN HF, GLENDENING MB, GORDAN GS, PAGE EW: Calcium and phosphorus dynamics in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:2-8, 1 Jan 62

KALTWASSER H: [The role of polyphosphate in phosphorus metabolism of an oxyhydrogen gas bacterium (Hydrogenomonas strain 20)] Arch Mikrobiol 41:282-306, 1962 (Ger)

KORANSKY W, GRUNZE H, MUENCH G: [Phosphorylation of nucleosides with pyrophosphoryl chloride] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:291-5, May 62 (Ger)

KAGEYAMA M: [Studies on the coliphage T3. III. On the origin and the distribution of phosphorus in T3 DNA] Virus (Kyoto) 11:367-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391-406, 1962 (Ger)

LANZETTA A: [On the incorporation of labeled phosphorus into normal and rachitic cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:215-23, 1961 (It)

LEHTO S: Endocrine response to tuberculosis in the guinea-pig. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Acta Tuberc Scand Suppl 51:1-96, 1961

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients] Sem Hop Paris 37:33911-401, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, SEZE S de, CACHIN M, GUILLAUMAT M, HIOCO D, PERGOLA F: [Physiopathology of changes of phosphorus and calcium metabolism in gastrectomized patients with exclusion of the duodenum] Sem Hop Paris 37:3401-11, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: [Inotorpism of the heart and phosphorylase a-activity] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:265-70, 1961 (Ger)

LENNON EJ, LEMANN J Jr, RELMAN AS: The effects of phosphoproteins on acid balance in normal subjects. J Clin Invest 41:637-45, Mar 62

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31-8, May 62

LEVANIUK SR: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus by the stomach in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:53-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LOO SW, LING KL: [Studies on the physiological actions of the gibberellins. IV. The effect of gibberellin on the absorption of nitrogen and phosphorus 32 by plants] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:323-8, Mar 62 (Ch)

LEBEDEVA EA: [On features of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:61-83, 1962 (Rus)

MIURA Y, RAPHAELLE, Sister, KATAYAMA H: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. V. P32-incorporation into ribonucleic acid in vitro. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:355-61, Oct 61

MANDEL P, BORKOWSKI T, HARTH S, MARDELL R: Incorporation of 32P in ribonucleic acid of subcellular fractions of various regions of the rat central nervous system. J Neurochem 8:126-38, Nov 61

MAKAREVICH VG, LAZNIKOVA TN: [Effect of the inoculation material and inorganic phosphorus on the fermentation of chlortetracycline on peanut and sunflower media] Antibiotiki 6:994-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARCHESI F: [The uptake of radiophosphorus in treated and untreated carcinoma of the cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:56-7, Feb 62 (It)

MENDELSOHN L: The action of vitamin D on certain aspects of phosphorus metabolism in oral tissues of normal and vitamin D-deficient rats. J Nutr 77:198-202, Jun 62

MAZZUOLI GF, BIAGI E, COEN G: [Aspects of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:109-11, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MISSALE G, AMBROSOLI S, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Energetic degradation and changes in ATP and phosphoric fractions in experimental shock] R Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:115-31, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose. Metabolism 11:999-1014, Sep 62

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:552-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEIKO EM: Distribution in the organs and tissues of intravenously administered radioactive phosphorus in infectious peritonitis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:781-3, Dec 61

NOENINCKX F, VAN LAETHEM L, SIX R: [Primary hyperparathyroidism. Study of a case with functional exploration of phosphorus-calcium metabolism] Acta Clin Belg 16:494-501, 1961 (Fr)

NICHOLLS D, KANFER J, TITUS E: The effect of ouabain on the incorporation of inorganic P32 into phospholipid. J Biol Chem 237:1043-9, Apr 62

NAGAHATA K: Phosphorus metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:109-13, Feb 62

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. II. The nucleic acid P-32 metabolism in mature rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:215-21, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. III. The nucleic acid metabolism in young rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:221-5, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

OKAMOTO Y: [Studies on the phosphorus metabolism in several organs under anaphylactic shock. I. Total phosphorus content in mature rabbit organs under anaphylactic shock] Ann Paediat Jap 7:211-5, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so-called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259-76, Jul 62 (Jap)

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306-14, Nov 61

PAPALOUCAS AC: [Absorption of P32 by the liver following transplantation of August tumors. (Experiments on August rats)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:161-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PORA EA, PIERSICA T: [Passage of P-32 injected into parent pigeons into the bodies of young pigeons fed with "crop milk"] J Physiol (Par) 54:398-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PORA EA, TOMA V, OROS I: [Incorporation of Ca-45 and P-32 in certain bones of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:400, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PFLEGER K, SELFEN E: [On the problem of the relation of phosphorus passage through the erythrocyte membrane to metabolism] Biochem Z 335:595-605, 1962 (Ger)

PYSAREVA LN: [On free and bound phosphorus in skeletal muscles in the frog] Tsitologiia 4:343-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAYSANT M, BURSZTEIN C, MAUPIN B, POLONOVSKI J: [Phospholipid metabolism of the blood. IV. Incorporation in vitro of P32 into the platelet phospholipids of the human blood] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:477-88, 1962 (Fr)

QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M, TENTORI L: Effects of iodoacetic acid on the incorporation of phosphorus-32 into the deoxyribonucleic acid of some radiosensitive organs in rats exposed to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 192:573-4, 11 Nov 61

RAUSCH L: [Animal experimental, histological and dosimetric studies on simple radiobiological models and their practical use. 3. Phosphorus-32 transport rate from the skin of guinea pigs] Strahlentherapie 115:593-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

RADERECHT HJ, BINNEWIES S, SCHOELZEL E: [On the mechanism of incorporation of P32 in phosphatide fractions of reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:199-208, 1962 (Ger)

ROBILLARD E: [The incorporation of P-32 into some phosphorated myocardial fractions of aged rats] Int J Appl Radiat 13:117-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

SIKOV MR: The distribution of radiophosphorus in relation to prenatal or postnatal age in the rat. Phys Med Biol 6:295-302, Oct 61

SCHOLES VE, WERDER AA, HUGGINS CG: Incorporation of P32 into phosphatido-peptide fraction of normal and neoplastic mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:740-2, Aug-Sep 61

SANO T: [Phosphorus metabolism in the liver of albino mice under the influence of antibiotics (An experimental study using P-32)] Acta Path Jap 65:1015-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHARTUM S, NICHOLS G Jr: Influence of adrenal glucocorticoids on distribution of calcium and phosphorus between bone and its surrounding fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:228-31, Oct 61

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Effect of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) on phosphorus metabolism in the Avena coleoptile. Nature (Lond) 192:1291-2, 30 Dec 61

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1-34, Feb 62

SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA OG: [A study of the effect of saluzid on the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in the liver during experimental tuberculosis with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Tuberk 40(2):83-91, 1962 (Rus)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614-25, Jun 62

SHIBATA S: The effect of ethylendiamine tetracetic acid (EDTA) on the metabolism of calcium and inorganic phosphorus. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1199-214, Mar 62

STRANDH J, BENGTSSON A, JORULF H: The simultaneous rates of uptake of calcium and phosphorus in microscopic bone structures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:101-2, 1962

STICKLER GB: External calcium and phosphorus balances in vitamin D-resistant rickets. J Pediat 61:288-90, Aug 62

STICKLER GB, ROSEVEAR JW, ULRICH JA: Renal tubular dysfunction complicating the nephrotic syndrome: the disturbance in calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Proc Mayo Clin 37:376-87, 4 Jul 62

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, REY J: [Disorders of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:971-80, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TANDLER CJ, SIRLIN JL: Some observations on the nuclear pol of ribonucleic acid phosphorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:228-30, 22 Jan 62

TSUKAMURA M: Abnormal phosphorus metabolism in protein fraction of a Mycobacterium irradiated with ultraviolet light. Jap J Microbiol 5:17-26, Jan 61

TAKAHASHI T, ISHIZAWA M, KAMIYA T: Effects of fowl sarcoma virus on P32 incorporation into nucleic acid in chicken thymus gland. Gann 52:271-6, Dec 61

TODD AS, FOSGATE OT, CRAGLE RG, KAMAL TH: Parathyroid action on calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and citric acid in dairy cattle. Amer J Physiol 202:987-90, May 62

TRONCHE P, MEYNIEL G, PAGES C: [Study of the incorporation of P32 into different segments of the eye after injection into the vitreous body] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2352-5, 1961 (Fr)

TAMBURINO G, BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F: [Phosphorus metabolism of phosphorated fractions of the myocardium, studied by means of P32. I. Normal conditions] Cuore Circol 46:37-47, Feb 62 (It)

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in children on a poor Indian diet based on maize (Zea Mays). Indian J Pediat 29:37-41, Feb 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein

utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

TSUKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and protein synthesis of mycobacterium. Jap J Tuberc 9:106–14, Dec 61

VITRINSKAYA AM: The influence of the plasma and blood serum of animals of different species-resistance on the assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:466–9, Oct 61

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralization in the rachitic bone. A lpharadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Calcium and phosphorus in the normal organism] Rev Med Liege 17:644–8, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726–32, Jul-Aug 62

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P, DELEDICHE A: [Calcium and phosphorus disorders in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:477–91, 1 Aug 62 (Fr)

VIS H: [Changes in nitrogen metabolism accompanying certain disorders of phosphocalcium metabolism] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:492–508, May 62 (Fr)

WRBA H, BOQUOI E: [The incorporation of radioactive substance as an indication of metabolic changes in the liver, especially after the use of cytostatics] Z Ges Exp Med 135:79–82, 1961 (Ger)

WRBA H, SCHREINER L: [On the problem of interchange of material between the perilymph spaces of the internal ear] Z Ges Exp Med 135:261–5, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER H, LISSAU A, HOELZL J, HOERHAMMER L: [On the incorporation of P-32 into inositol phosphatides of rat brain] Biochem Z 335:312–4, 1961 (Ger)

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34–42, Jan 62 (Ger)

WIDDOWSON EM: Metabolic relationship of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the foetus and newly born. Voeding 23:62–71, 15 Jan 62

ZHIZHINA NA, PROKHONCHUKOV AA: [On humoral mechanisms of changes in the mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59–65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZUCCHELLI GP, CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [On some aspects of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of steroid therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:57–64, Dec 60 (It)

ZAKHAROV ID, PONOMAREVA GM, LAVRENT'EVA NA: [On the uptake of radioactive phosphorus by normal and pathological skin in man] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:75–6, May 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

CHANDLER PT, CRAGLE RG: Investigation of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3 relationships in rats by multiple regression techniques. J Nutr 78:28–36, Sep 62

pharmacology

BRINBERG SL: [Effect of phosphorus on erythromycin biosynthesis] Antibiotiki 7:16–22, Jan 62 (Rus)

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

NEKLESOVA ID, MINIUSHEVA ZSh, KUDRINA MA: [Use of an organic phosphate ester in the treatment of experimental trichophytosis in animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:75–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TRIMBORN H, KLIMMER OR: [Experimental studies on the chemical changes of blood pigments in vitro induced by phosphorus hydride] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:331–47, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

radioactive

ACKERMAN NB, MARVIN JF: The use of radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Radiology 77:793–8, Nov 61

ATEN AH Jr, HAAN EJ de, JONG WM de: Measurements of fast neutron flux by means of activation of phosphorus. Health Physics 6:211, Oct 61

APELGOT S, LATARJET R: [Labelling of a bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by radiophosphorus, radiocarbon and tritium: comparison of the lethal effects] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:40–55, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

ALSTONI M, MASETTO I, BUTTO M, CREPALDI V: [The effect of treatment with P32 on blood coagulation factors during polycythemia vera] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:137–50, 31 Jul 61 (It)

ARKHIPOVA OP, UVAROVA OA: [Distribution of mycobacteria tuberculosis labelled with radioactive phosphorus in the body of the guinea pig following intravenous inoculation] Probl Tuberk 40(2):74–83,1962 (Rus)

BUKRINSKAIA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAIA GP: [Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into the cells of tissue culture. II. The use of virus preparations labelled with P32] Vop Virusol 6:547–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [The role of blood volume increase in polycythemia vera and its changes during treatment with P32] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1048–52, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARAMIDZE TG: [Features of the course of radiation injury following internal irradiation with β-rays of radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:87–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BECCHINI MF, ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The use of radioactive phosphorus (P-32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:23–7, Jan 62 (It)

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [Pathological significance of blood volume changes in untreated polycythemia vera and after P32 therapy] Orv Hetil 103:357–60, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

BUKRINSKAYA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAYA GP: Autoradiographic study of penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. II. Use of virus preparations labelled with 32P. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:593–9, 1961

BURDUCEA O, SAMUEL I, CEPLEANU M: [The electrophoretic study of sera from anti-influenza immunized rats treated with radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:89–96, 1962 (Rum)

BELOUSOV AP, KOZYREVA AL: Resistance of the red cells to saponin in radiophosphorus treatment of erythraemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:444–9, 1961

BIHARI O, GULBERT A, FENYES G, SUGAR J, VENKEI T: [Role of the P32 concentration test in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the skin] Magy Radiol 14:227–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, ANDREESCU M: [Study of the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131) on serum properdin values] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:297–301, 1961 (Rum)

CZERNIAK P: P32 studies of spermatogenesis in man. Establishment of a spermatogenic activity test. Amer J Roentgen 88:327–35, Aug 62

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, POPESCU G: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. I. Evolution of hepatitis induced with MHV-2 and MHV-4 viruses in mice exposed to the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:163–7, 1962 (Rum)

DOEHNER GA: New scintigraphic technic for demonstration of beta emitters following intracavitary instillation. Radiology 78:100–2, Jan 62

DE SILVA WA, FERNANDO PB, WIKRAMANAYAKE TW: Treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Ceylon Med J 6:81–3, Dec 61

DRASIL V, HILL M: The effectiveness of Feulgen hydrolysis in removing RNA-P from autoradiographic specimens. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:301–7, 25 Jul 62

DONDUA IG: [Effect of beta rays (P-32) on the course and outcome of herpetic keratitis. (Experimental studies)] Oftal Zh 17:154–60, 1962 (Rus)

FOUNTAIN JR, LOSOWSKY MS: Haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia and its treatment with radioactive phosphorus. Quart J Med 31:207–20, Apr 62

FASTYKOVSKAIA ED: [Diagnosis of cancer of the breast with the aid of the indicator P32] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:73–5, May 62 (Rus)

GUELIN A, LEPINE P: [Distribution of radioactive phosphorus in heat-killed bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:677–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, THIBAUD E: [Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of Vaquez's disease (10 years' experience)] J Radiol Electrol 42:623–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLDIE H, WALKER M: Assay of chemical and radioactive agents for inhibition of local (topical) and systemic (metastatic) tumor cell spread in the mouse. J Nat Med Ass 54:22–7, Jan 62

GLOCKLIN VC, POTTS AM: The metabolism of retinal pigment cell epithelium. I. The in vitro incorporation of P-32 and the effect of diaminodiphenoxyalkane. Invest Ophthal 1:111–7, Feb 62

GHOSE T: Mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. II. The uptake of P-32 by mouse spleen, liver and lymph nodes after homo- and heterologous tumor transplantations. Indian J Med Sci 16:216–24, Mar 62

GYEVAI A, TOTH G, CSAKY L: [P32 in the study of heart metabolism in rats receiving corhormon and isolanid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:68–72, Mar 62 (Hun)

GURTOVOI GK, ITSIKSON LIa, BYVSHEVA ON: [Radiophosphorus diagnosis of ocular tumors and methods for its improvement] Vestn Oftal 75:9–15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GUERIN RA: [Therapeutic indications for colloidal chromium radiophosphate] Sem Ther 37:758–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GHYS R: [Radio-modifying action of testosterone in rats exposed to the action of fast neutrons or to internal irradiation with P-32 beta rays] Rev Canad Biol 21:95–103, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLMBERG EA, PAVLOVSKY A, PEDACE E, ARINI E, DOSNE DE PASQUALINI C, RABASA SL: [Experimental study of the action of radioactive phosphorus (P-32) on fertility] Medicina (B Air) 21:84–6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

HUGULEY CM: Long-term study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: interim report after 45 months. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:241–4, Feb 62

HARTMAN PE, KOZINSKI AW: Effects of P32 decay on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:233–44, Jun 62

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72–86, Mar 62

IGATA A: [Radiocirculography and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:134–42, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA A: Ion exchange chromatographic studies on acid-soluble brain nucleotides and incorporation of P32 into them. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:120–32, Jul 61

JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of bone tumors] Zbl Chir 86:2298–303, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the skin] Derm Wschr 144:1219–23, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

JUETTE A, DRESSLER E, CORRENS HJ: [On the diagnosis of intraocular tumors with radioactive phosphorus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:313–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUSTUS G: [P32 in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the soft tissue] Chirurg 33:244–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

JANOVSKI NA: Dopa oxidase and P 32 uptake in extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:354–68, 1962

JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of carcinoma] Magy Radiol 14:219–23, Jul 62 (Hun)

KUZNETSOVA NP: [Remote results of the treatment of angiomas with radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:32–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIOES C: [Use of phosphorus-32 in polyglobulias and chronic leukemias] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:453–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

KOVALEVA KI: [Comparative data on the gaseous composition of the blood in patients with erythremia before and after the administration of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Gemat 6:60, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOZYREVA AL, MURZIKOV NT: [A protective apparatus for administration of radioactive phosphorus to a patient] Voennomed Zh 12:75, Dec 61 (Rus)

KVICALA V, KOLAR M: [Hemato-encephalic barrier studied with P32] Cesk Neurol 24:412–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

KOZYREVA AL: [On clinical aspects and therapy of myeloma disease] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOZYREVA AL: [On the problem of the treatment of erythremia with radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KO CHE TKOVA TA, AVRUNINA GA, SAGAIDAK ND: [On the carcinogenic properties of some radioactive compounds in a remote period after their administration] Arkh Pat 24(5):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

KRASNOV ML, GRISHINA VI, SIVOSHINSKII DS, MILOVIDOVA IA, AGRANAT VZ, GULIAEVA EG, KOLONTAROV KD: [Clinical method of diagnosis of intraocular tumors with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Oftal 75:3–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KAWAI I: [Fundamental and clinical studies on the diagnosis of uterine cancer using P-32] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:63–75, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOVALEVA KI: Comparison of the gaseous composition of the blood of patients with erythraemia before and after the administration of radioactive phosphorus. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:722–3, 1961

LES'KIV MV: [Study of reduced blood circulation in the posterior extremity of the rabbit with the use of radioactive phosphorus] Arkh Anat 42:88–92, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEE MH, KIM JY, HYON W, KIM SK: [Treatment of leukemias with radiophosphorus (P32)] Korean J Intern Med 5:53–9, Jan 62 (Kor)

LALA PK, BHATTACHARJEE SB, DAS GUPTA NN: Leukocyte survival in chronic leukaemia with the aid of a tracer and a therapy dose of P32. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:24–41, 1962

LARINA ZT, GRUSHA OV, VOZNIUK EI: [Radioindications and luminescent method in the diagnosis of tumors of the anterior segment of the eye and its adnexa] Vestn Oftal 75:22–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEGRE J, SALAMON G, DENIZET D, MERJANIAN R: [Value of the combination of radiotherapy and phosphorus-32 in the treatment of malignant tumors of the mediastinum] J Radiol Electr 43:327–9, May 62 (Fr)

McFEE AS, ACKERMAN NB, WANGENSTEEN OH: In vivo P32 radioautography in detecting breast cancer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:847–9, Aug-Sep 61

MOUSTACCHI E, MARCOVICH H: [X-ray sensitivity of yeasts labeled with P32] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1183–5, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

MORSE D Jr: Radioactive phosphorus in the detection of intraocular neoplasms. Harper Hosp Bull 19:203–8, Nov-Dec 61

MURCZYNSKA W, GREC S, KRYGIER A, TUSTANOWSKI S, DWORAK W: [Early immunological reactions in tuberculosis studied with bacilli labeled with the P32 isotope] Gruzlica 29:841–50, Oct 61 (Pol)

MARCHESI F, MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: The differential diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using 32P. Panminerva Med 3:508–14, Nov 61

MARCHETTI M, PUDDU P, CALDARERA CM: Effects of orotic acid in the incorporation of 32P into the liver phospholipids of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:475–6, 21 May 62

PHOSPHORUS

MANDEL FR, CHIAT H: Radioactive phosphorus for carcinoma of the breast w ith diffuse metastatic bone disease. New York J Med 62:1970–6, 15 Jun 62

MIDORIKAWA K: [Clinical studies on thyroid diseases using radioisotopes] J Chiba Med Soc 37:476–91, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAZUV FA, LUKINA AI: [Results of treatment with radioactive phosphorus of patients with erythremia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

OCHS S, DALRYMPLE D, RICHARDS C: Axoplasmic flow in ventral root nerve fibers of the cat. Exp Neurol 5:349–63, May 62

PAOLETTI A: [The efficiency of detergents evaluated with organic substances labeled with radioactive phosphorus (P-32)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:806–8, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PETERSOHN KL: [Gonadotropin excretion during the menstrual cycle and in the menopause. With a methodological contribution on the use of P32 concentration in the responding organs of the mouse as a criterium of exogenous human menopausal gonadotropin] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:296–309, Nov 61 (Ger)

PINET F, VERAIN A, BERAUD C, PINET A: [Xeroderma pigmentosum and radioactive phosphorus] Presse Med 69:2619–22, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

PALMER HE: Detection of P32 in vivo. Radiology 78:115, Jan 62

PENG CT: Method of preparation of soluble radiophosphate. J Pharm Sci 51:293, Mar 62

RUSSU IG, HOLAN T, ROSENBERG A, DIACU L: [The influence of radioactive phosphorus (P32) on the growth differentiation of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:223–9, 1961 (Ger)

ROHART J, GIAUX G, SWYNGEDAUW J: [Treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas by radioactive phosphorus] J Radiol Electrol 42:790, Dec 61 (Fr)

RUCKES J: [Comparative studies with radioactive phosphorus on the absorption capacity of the stratum synoviale and subcutaneous connective tissue in the rabbit] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:275–8, 1961 (Ger)

RAGONESE P: [Value of the test of phosphorus uptake with P-32 in phlogoses of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:121–2, Apr 62 (It)

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W: Molecular radiobiology of human cell lines. II. Effects of thymidine replacement by halogenated analogues on cell inactivation by decay of incorporated radiophosphorus. J Molec Biol 4:338–46, May 62

RAMES M, MORAVEK F: Grains of radioactive phosphorus (32P) and their experimental use for clinical purposes. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:159–76, 1962

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: β-Galactosidase formation following decay of 32P in Escherichia coli zygotes. J Molec Biol 5:63–75, Jul 62

ROBINSON JR: A technique for neutron activation of phosphorus compounds on paper chromatograms. Canad J Biochem 40:1460–3, Oct 62

RIVENZON A, VOICULETZ N, POP T: [The action of non-leukopenic doses of tristhylene melamine and of P-32, in long-term administration, on the development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:279–82, 1962 (Fr)

SHIMANUKI Y: [Studies of the localization of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in transplanted bone and joint sarcoma with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukushima Med J 11:127–58, Feb 61 (Jap)

SANTLER R, GULDEN K, LEHNER R: [On the detection of malignant melanoma with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:89–99, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHCHELOKOVA TD: [Diagnosis of malignant melanomas and their metastases with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

STECHER G, WOLFERS H, NETTESHEIM P: [Polycythemia vera. II.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1899–904, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

STECHER G: [Experiences with long-term radiophosphorus treatment of polycythemia vera] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:285–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

STERNIERI E, FRASCA G, CARAMAZZA R: [Study of the ocular circulation by means of a tracer with intravascular distribution (erythrocytes labeled with P-32); modifications induced by drugs. Preliminary report] Minerva Nucl 6:54–6, Feb 62 (It)

SPRAGUE CC: Evaluation of the effectiveness of radioactive phosphorus and chlorambucil in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:235–40, Feb 62

SCHMIDT HA: [Radioiodine, radiogold, radiophosphorus. Indications, dosages and therapeutic effects in internal use] Radiobiol Radiother 3:103–20, 1962 (Ger)

SHISHKINA VV: [Importance of determination of the volume of circulating blood in the dynamics of treatment of patients with polycythemia vera with radioactive phosphorus and bloodletting] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13–21, May 62 (Rus)

SPALA M, RIEDL O, KACL J, BABICKY A, JILEK M: [Effect of a high frequency field on the metabolism of bone tissue in rabbits. Incorporation of osteotropic radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:791–5, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SHIMOJO T: [Studies on phospholipid metabolism using P32-labeled phospholipids. Distribution and transportation of P32-labeled phospholipids administered in various tissues of mice] Sapporo Med J 20:185–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

TELLER H: [Interstitial hemangioma irradiation with radioactive P32 colliafil fibers] Hautarzt 13:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI T: [Fundamental examination on the external beta radiation by radiophosphorus 32P] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:130–76, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TIISALA R: Endocrine response to hyperoxia and hypoxia in the adult and newborn rat. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]95:1–141, 1962

VOLFIN P, EBOUE D, CLAUSER H: Effect of insulin on the phosphorus-32 mononucleotide labelling of the isolated rat diaphragm in the controlled absence of extracellular glucose. Nature (Lond) 192:166–8, 14 Oct 61

VAN DYKE JG: The inactivating effects of x-rays and incorporated radioactive phosphorus and their modification by oxygen and other substances. Radiology 78:91–9, Jan 62

VENERONI G, BOGGIO ROBUTTIG, PLUCHINO F: [Treatment of angioma planum with radioactive isotopes of phosphorus] Minerva Derm 37:78–81, Feb 62 (It)

VOZNIUK EI, GRUSHA OV: [Radioactive phosphorus in the differential diagnosis of pigmented tumors of the eye] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–40, Apr 62 (Rus)

VENERONI G, BOCCADORO B, SANTI A, DE GRESTI A: [Stimulating action of radiophosphorus on the development of the osseous callus in experimental fractures in rabbits. Radiological study] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1235–9, 1961 (It)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte labeling with inorganic radiophosphorus. Amer J Physiol 201:1137–41, Dec 61

WOJEWSKI A, NAROZNIK K: [Attempted diagnosis of prostatic cancer with the aid of P32] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1400–7, Nov 61 (Pol)

WRBA H, RABES H: [The specific effect of sera from tumor-bearing animals on growing animals] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

WALKER RI, HERION JC, PALMER JG: Leukocyte kinetics studied by nitrogen mustard induced alterations in DNA phosphorus labeling. Blood 20:72–82, Jul 62

WHANG KS: [Experimental study on effect of isologous bone marrow transplantation in rats given lethal dose of radioactive phosphorus] Korean J Intern Med 5:393–4, Jun 62 (Kor)

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140–59, 1962

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The fixation of radioactive phosphorus in the structures of the human ovary] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:233–43, Apr 61 (It)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G, GRASSI E: [Uptake of radiophosphorus in cancer of the uterine cervix] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:930–2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ZURLO A, MILIANI A: [Radiophosphorus (P-32) in the treatment of polyglobulic states] Progr Med (Nap) 17:656–65, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The value of the cervical uptake of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:657–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ZINA G, BOSSI G: [P-32: basal cutaneous clearance under the influence of pharmacodynamic and thermal stimuli] Minerva Derm 37:130–4, Apr 62 (It)

ZUBOVSKII GA, TSIMERMAN GS: [Treatment of otosclerosis with radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:27–31, May 62 (Rus)

ZAIKO NN: [Change in the permeability of biological barriers following the action of different pathogenic factors] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:12–7, May-Jun 62)Cus)

toxicology

ARENA JM: Phosphorus. N Carolina Med J 23:362–3, Aug 62

GOLUBINSKII VI: [Phosphorus burn] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

HUGHES JP, BARON R, BUCKLAND DH, COOKE MA, CRAIG JD, DUFFIELD DP, GROSART AW, PARKES PW, PORTER A: Phosphorus necrosis of the jaw: a present-day study. Brit J Industr Med 19:83–99, Apr 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Activities of the Poison Control Center,.. Phosphorus poisoning including two fatal case reports. Arch Pediat 78:396–402, Oct 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. Triflupromazine hydrochloride, aspirin, and phosphorus poisonings. New York J Med 62:2847–9, 1 Sep 62

Phosphorus poisoning. New York J Med 61:4068–71, 1 Dec 61

PASZKO W: [A case of zinc phosphide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1618–9, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

SQUILLACI G, GUARDABASSO B: [On the toxicity of phosphorus sesquisulfate (experimental research)] Minerva Medicolegale 81:230–2, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

urine

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Study of nycthemeral variations in the blood and urine of some biological constants, notably phosphorus and calcium. Registration "in vivo" and continuously for 24 hours of the urinary concentration of phosphorus. Results obtained in a normal subject and in a hypoparathyroid child treated by AT-10 and vitamin D] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:90–6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

CANARY JJ, CARREON GG, BLOOMER HA, KYLE LH, MELONI CR: Serial changes in serum calcium and phosphorus concentration and in urinary phosphorus excretion after parathyroid surgery: further evidence for a dual effect of parathyroid hormone. J Clin Endocr 22:229–39, Mar 62

FUJITA T, MORII H, IBAYASHI H, TAKAHASHI Y, OKINAKA S: Assay of parathyroid hormone in human urine using 32P excretion in parathyroidectomized rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:321–9, Nov 61

FELINSKI L, SZCZEPANSKI K: [Excretion of some mineral components through the kidneys in relation to the type and amount of nitrogen in sheep fodder] Acta Physiol Pol 13:315–21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HAVLENA J, REISENAUER R, SILINK K: [Metabolic studies among the population of Bohemia and Moravia. IX. Urinary excretion of inorganic phosphorus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1105–8, 1 Sep 61 (Cz)

KORNHUBER B, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. III. The effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphate clearance] Z Kinderheilk 86:439–46, 1962 (Ger)

POLITZER WM: Urinary calcium and inorganic phosphorus excretion in South African Bantu and white subjects. S Afr Med J 36:25–6, 13 Jan 62

PHOSPHORYLASES

see also TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES

antagonists

CARBON JA: The inhibition of polynucleotide phosphorylase by 6-mercaptopurine riboside 5'-diphosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:366–9, 11 May 62

MADSEN NB: The inhibition of glycogen phosphorylase by uridine diphosphate glucose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:310–2, 29 Nov 61

MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. III. Inhibition reactions. J Biol Chem 237:1535–48, May 62

OLIVER IT: Inhibitor studies on uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:75–81, 2 Sep 61

blood

QUAGLINO D, HAYHOE FG: Phosphorylase activity in haemic cells. Nature (Lond) 194:929–31, 9 Jun 62

chemistry

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [Phosphorylase activity in cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:911–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BUFFONI F, GIOTTI A: [The action of histamine on the phosphorylase activity of guinea-pig atria in vitro and of the guinea-pig heart perfused according to the Langendorff method] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:908–11, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BO WJ: The effect of hormone treatment on the phosphorylase activity of the rabbit uterus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:430–3, Jul 61

BURT RL, PULLIAM RP: Liver phosphorylase activity in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:764–6, 15 Sep 62

DOLIN MI: Activation of polyadenylate synthesis by basic polypeptides. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:11–5, 23 Oct 61

ERANKO O, PALKAMA A: Improved localization of phosphorylase by the use of polyvinyl pyrrolidone and high substrate concentration. J Histochem Cytochem 9:585, Sep 61

EISENSTEIN AB: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on liver and muscle phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:244–7, 9 Apr 62

GRILLO TA: A histochemical study of phosphorylase in the tissues of the chick embryo. J Histochem Cytochem 9:386–91, July 61

GUHA S, WEGMANN R: Phosphorylase in chick-embryo liver. J Histochem Cytochem 9:454–5, Jul 61

HUGHES RC, YUNIS AA, KREBS EG, FISCHER EH: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. III. The phosphorylated site in human muscle phosphorylase a. J Biol Chem 237:40–3, Jan 62

..AYASHI T, ROSENBLUTH R: Actin polymerization by direct transphosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:20–3, 19 Jun 62

KLINGSBERG J, BUTCHER EO: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-transglucosidase in rodent oral mucous membrane. J Histochem Cytochem 9:690–3, Nov 61

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Alterations in purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases and resistance to purine analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:166–73, 14 Oct 61

LEDER IG: Thiamine monophosphate pyrophosphorylase from bakers' yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:486–94, 26 Apr 62

LYON JB Jr, PORTER J: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on muscle and liver phosphorylase of two inbred strains of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:248–54, 9 Apr 62

LOWE CU, SOKAL JE, MOSOVICH LL, SARCIONE EJ, DORAY BH: Studies in liver glycogen disease. Effects of glucagon and other agents on metabolic pattern and clinical status. Amer J Med 33:4–19, Jul 62

LEVY M, DELIVET-LACHAZE A: [Variations of the phosphorylase activity of glycogen in hepatic tissue of animals with steatosis of various origins] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1507–9, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MANSOUR TE, MANSOUR JM: Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phosphofructokinase from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica, J Biol Chem 237:629–34, Mar 62

MICHELSON AM, DONDON J, GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: The action of polynucleotide phosphorylase on 5-halogenouridine-5' pyrophosphates. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:539–40, 2 Apr 62

OCHOA S, MII S: Enzymatic synthesis of polynucleotides. IV. Purification and properties of polynucleotide phosphorylase of Azotobacter vinelandii. J Biol Chem 236:3308–11, Dec 61

SHIMOMURA O, JOHNSON FH, SAIGA Y: Purification and properties of Cypridina luciferase. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:113–23, Oct 61

SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. I. Phosphorylase. Arch Histol Jap 22:237–45, Jan 62

TERPSTRA W, EIJK HG van: Ion sensitivity of the light reaction catalyzed by enzyme preparations from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:473–81, 19 Aug 61

TSUJI FI, SOWINSKI R: Purification and molecular weight of Cypridina luciferase. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:125–9, Oct 61

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, GINDLER EM: Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 88:83–92, Jan 62

WILLIAMS HE, FIELD JB: Low leukocyte phosphorylase in hepatic phosphorylase-deficient glycogen storage disease. J Clin Invest 40:1841–5, Oct 61

WILLIAMS HE, JOHNSON PL, FIELD JB: An effect of anterior pituitary hormones on bovine corpus luteum phosphorylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:129–33, 1 Nov 61

WELLS GC, SANDERSON KV, McCABE IM: [Histochemical localization of the phosphorylases of the skin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:409–18, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

WULFF HR: Histochemical studies of leukocytes from an inflammatory exudate. Glycogen and phosphorylase. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:86–94, 1962

YUNIS AA, KREBS EG: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. II. Immunological studies on rabbit and human skeletal muscle phosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:34–9, Jan 62

YUNIS AA, FISCHER EH, KREBS EG: Comparative studies on glycogen phosphorylase. IV. Purification and properties of rabbit heart phosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:2809–15, Sep 62

deficiency

MELLICK RS, MAHLER RF, HUGHES BP: McArdle's syndrome: phosphorylase-deficient myopathy. Lancet 1:1045–8, 19 May 62

SCHULLER E: [A metabolic disease of muscles: the absence of phosphorylase (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson disease)] Presse Med 70:715–7, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ABRAMS A, McNAMARA P: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in isolated bacterial cell membranes. J Biol Chem 237:170–5, Jan 62

BRISKEY EJ, LAWRIE RA: Comparative in vitro activities of phosphorylase b and cytochrome oxidase in preparation from two ox muscles. Nature (Lond) 192:263–4, 21 Oct 61

BURNS CH, NEVILL AD, WHIPPLE GH: Irradiation of bacterial luciferase in vivo. Science 135:430–2, 9 Feb 62

BROCKMAN RW, ROOSA RA, LAW LW, STUTTS P: Purine ribonucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity and resistance to purine analogs in P388 murine lymphocytic leukemia. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:65–84, Aug 62

BRUZZONE S, BRANCATELLI A: Effect of estradiol on phosphorylase activity of intrasplenic ovarian graft in C57Bl mice. Nature (London) 195:810–1, 25 Aug 62

BRECKENRIDGE BM, NORMAN JH: Glycogen phosphorylase in brain, J Neurochem 9:383–92, Jul–Aug 62

COQUOIN-CARNOT M, ROUX JM: [Glycogen levels and phosphorylase activity of the rat liver in the perinatal period] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:442–5, 1962 (Fr)

CHRISTIE GS, BAILIE MJ, LE PAGE RN: Acute toxic liver injury. Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-pyrophosphorylase activity of nuclei isolated from rat liver in heliotrine and in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Biochem J 84:364–8, Aug 62

DOLIN MI: Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Clostridium perfringens. I. Effect of basic polypeptides on polyribonucleotide synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1626–33, May 62

DANFORTH WH, HELMREICH E, CORI CF: The effect of contraction and of epinephrine on the phosphorylase activity of frog sartorius muscle. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1191–9, 15 Jul 62

EISENSTEIN AB: Effect of cortisol on liver phosphorylase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:839–43, Apr 62

FRERICHS H, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. XI. Activation of phosphorylase by agents which stimulate lipolysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:501–9, 25 May 62

GOOLEWSKI HG: The distribution of the histochemically demonstrable phosphorylases in various cancer tissues. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:63–5, 1962

GIOTTI A, BUFFONI F: [The role of phosphorylases in adrenergic and histaminergic cardiac stimulation] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:350–1, Oct 61 (It)

HULS HN, LEONARD SL: Phosphorylase activity in denervated skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:224–8, Oct 61

HOTTA Y, STERN H: Transient phosphorylation of deoxyribosides and regulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:311–9, Nov 61

HORIO T, KAMEN MD: Optimal oxidation-reduction potentials and endogenous co-factors in bacterial photophosphorylation. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:144–53, Jan 62

HESS ME, SHANFELD J, HAUGAARD N: The role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of heart phosphorylase in the open-chest rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:191–6, Feb 62

HELLMAN B, HELLERSTROEM C: Histochemical studies on glucose-6-phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and amylo phosphorylase in the pancreatic islets of normal and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:474–82, Mar 62

IRIYE TT, KUNA A, SIMMONDS F: Effects of various agents in vivo on phosphorylase activity of rat brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:803–7, Aug 62

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Thymidine phosphorylase and other enzymes in regenerating rat liver. Acta Biochim Pol 8:337–44, 1961

KIRK JE: The glycogen phosphorylase activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:154–7, Apr 62

KAHN JS: Evidence for a lag period in photosynthetic phosphorylation. Arch Biochem 98:100–3, Jul 62

KREBS EG, FISCHER EH: Molecular properties and transformations of glycogen phosphorylase in animal tissues. Advances Enzym 24:263–90, 1962

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Inotropic action of sympathomimetic amines and phosphorylase activity of the isolated rat heart] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:89–100, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LACROIX E, VANHOUTTE P, LEUSEN I: [The phosphorylase activity of the myocardium under the influence of reserpine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:329–33, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Phosphorylase activity of smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 54:200–8, Mar–Apr 62

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, RADOJKOVIC J, URETA T: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. II. Effect of different proportions of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Arch Biochem 96:662–9, Mar 62

NIEMEYER H, RADOJKOVIC J, PEREZ N: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. III. Role of inactivation on the decrease of phosphorylase under certain dietary conditions. Arch Biochem 97:285–91, May 62

NEWMARK P, STEPHENS JD, BARRETT HW: Substrate specificity of the dihydro-uracil dihydrogenase and uridine phosphorylase of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:414–6, 13 Aug 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979–86, 11 Jun 62

REICHARD P, SKOLD O, KLEIN G, REVESZ L, MAGNUSSON PH: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. I. Enzymes of the uracil pathway during development of resistance. Cancer Res 22:235–43, Feb 62

RULON RR, SCHOTTELIUS DD, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Phosphorylase activation in stimulated dystrophic mouse muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:821–3, May 62

SINGER MF, GUSS JK: The dependence of reactions catalyzed by polynucleotide phosphorylase on oligonucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:182–9, Jan 62

SHAW DR: Pyrophosphorolysis and enzymic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate glycerol and cytidine diphosphate ribitol. Biochem J 82:297–312, Feb 62

SHULL KH: Hepatic phosphorylase and adenosine triphosphate levels in ethionine-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1734–5, May 62

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina; phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395–406, Mar 62

TONO H, COHEN SS: The activity of nucleoside phosphorylase on 1-β-D-arabinosyluracil within Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1271–82, Apr 62

VERNE J, GUHA S, PETKOV P, WEGMANN R: [In vivo effect of glucagon on glycogen and on the hepatic phosphorylase of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:137–43, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

WADE HE, LOVETT S: Polynucleotide phosphorylase in ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:319–28, Nov 61

YAMADA EW: The phosphorolysis of nucleosides by rabbit bone marrow. J Biol Chem 236:3043–6, Nov 61

ZAITSEVA GN, KOVALEVA GI: [Polynucleotidephosphorylase and other nucleotide metabolism enzymes in the process of development of Azotobacter vinelandii] Biokhimiia 27:463–75, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

ADELSTEIN SJ, BIGGS SL: The effects of x-irradiation on the enzymatic activity of nuclear DPN-pyrophosphorylase. Radiat Res 16:422–31, Apr 62

PHOTOBACTERIUM

chemistry

TERPSTRA W, EIJK HG van: Ion sensitivity of the light reaction catalyzed by enzyme preparations from Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:473–81, 19 Aug 61

TERPSTRA W: Evidence for the presence of an unknown factor, active in the light reaction, in preparations of Photobacterium phosphoreum. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:580–90, 16 Jul 62

culture

KREMMETER AF, SCHLIEP HJ, BUKATSCH F: [Phosphorescent bacteria as the initial product for isocitratase] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:678–80, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOMETANI K, NAKAMURA T, KOSAKA M, SIMIZU J: [Studies on cultivation of Photobacterium phosphoreum. II. On a large scale cultivation of Photobacterium phosphoreum] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:423–8, Mar 61 (Jap)

KOMETANI K, NAKAMURA T, KOSAKA M, SIMIZU J: [Studies on cultivation of Photobacterium phosphoreum. I. Factors influencing the growth and light production of Photobacterium phosphoreum] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:357–62, Mar 61 (Jap)

KOMETANI K: [Studies on cultivation of Photobacterium phosphoreum. III. On a measurement of light intensity and some applications] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:25–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BURNS CH, NEVILL AD, WHIPPLE GH: Irradiation of bacterial luciferase in vivo. Science 135:430–2, 9 Feb 62

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also MICROFILMING

see also MOTION PICTURES

ABRAHAMSON IA Jr, ABRAHAMSON IA Sr: Anterior segment photography. Additional report. Amer J Ophthal 53:1012–3, Jun 62

BEZDICEK J: [Spatial color photography in dermatological service] Cesk Derm 34:116–21, Apr 59 (Cz)

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. I. Introduction. Canad Med Ass J 85:891–5, 14 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. II. Cropping photographs for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:948–51, 21 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. III. Marking, spotting and mounting photographs for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1004–7, 28 Oct 61

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. IV. Grouping and finishing photographic illustration for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1049–53, 4 Nov 61

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: Value of peritoneoscopy and peritoneoscopic photography in color and of scintilliography in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Progr Liver Dis 1:296–314, 1961

CUNNINGHAM JD: A suggested method for evaluating changes in nasal tissues. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:349–53, May 62

DANIELS BT, SAWYER RB: A photographic orientation of the pancreatic duct orifice. Amer Surg 27:678–80, Oct 61

DURON M: [Photology. Organization and function of the iconographic unit of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:25–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

DREWS RC: Polaroid fundus photography. A simple inexpensive method for black and white fundus photography. Amer J Ophthal 54:452–3, Sep 62

DAVYDOV IN, STEPANCHENKO BV: [A simple method for photographing the ocular fundus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:107–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

EATON GT: Rapid processing. Med Biol Illus 11:228–34, Oct 61

FODOR EW: An application of the Polaroid Land Camera in medical photography. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:110–2, Aug 61

FABRY H: [On photography of dermatological objects with flash equipment] Hautarzt 13:91, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRACIANSKY P de, BOULLE S, CARDOT JL: [Lichen planus of the mucous membranes in a worker for developing color films] Presse Med 69:1784–5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

GIBSON HL: Medical photography 1960. Med Biol Illus 11:219–23, Oct 61

GIBSON HL: Black-and-white renditions of color subjects. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:76–7, 1961

GIBSON HL: Photographs as aids in field tests. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:71–5, 1961

GREGORY RL, ELLIOTT TM: A device for giving a histogram of time-intervals. Nature (Lond) 193:605–6, 10 Feb 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G, FOURES A: [Photography in cellioscopy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:614–5, 1961 (Fr)

GIBSON DA: Photographic considerations in preparing art for projection. J Ass Med Illus 13:29–32, 1961–2

GODER G: [Stereomicroscopy and stereophotography as an aid in pathologic anatomy of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:503–4, 1961 (Ger)

PHOTOGRAPHY

GIBSON HL: The photography of infra-red luminescence. I. General considerations. Med Biol Illus 12:155-66, Jul 62

GYULAI F: [The photography of the small bones] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:91-4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

HUELKE DF: High speed photography of mandibular fractures. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:137-44, Nov 61

HERMAN RH, CLAYTON LE, BRUTON J: Preparation of ultra-violet fluorescent photographs of steroids. Nature (Lond) 193:169-70, 13 Jan 62

HELLEMANS N: [Photographs of biopsy of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1192-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

HINSCH W: The new buildings of the Institut fur den Wissenschaftlichen Film. Med Biol Illus 12:105-11, Apr 62

HAYDON G: [Studies on the physiology and pathology of the peripheral blood circulation. (From intravital photograms of the cheek pouch of the hamster)] Beitr Path Anat 126:127-44, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOLTORFF J: [Photographic documentation of changes in the mucous membranes of the vaginal part of the uterus and of the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:53-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HALLERMANN W: [On the film of eye operations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:483-5, 1961 (Ger)

KUHL W: [On the use of small film (16-mm) in cell research] Mikroskopie 16:264-73, Jan 62 (Ger)

LEWIN T, TENGROTH B, BERGKVIST B: A photographic method for craniometrics. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:245-9, Sep 61

LINDERN L von: [On microphotography of tracks of loaded elementary particles in nuclear emulsions] Z Wiss Mikr 65:113-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

LINDNER G: [Determination of vibrations in artificial larynges with the aid of high frequency film] Cesk Otolaryng 11:45-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

LENT H: [Development of photolaparoscopy with the electronic flash] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:195-202, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

MATTHAEUS W: [A contribution to split lamp photography of the human eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:557-63, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOYNAHAN EJ, ENGEL CE: Photomacrography of the normal skin. Med Biol Illus 12:72-82, Apr 62

MATSUYAMA S: [Photographic micrometry of the calibre of the retinal arteries and the width of the reflex streaks. I.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:221-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

MEDELIANOVSKII AN, FROLOV VA, KISELEV OI: [A method for phase photography of the heart] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:71-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

McWHORTER FP: Differential illumination within a microscope field for making a photomicrograph. Stain Techn 37:171-3, May 62

MILTON AS: A simple method for photographing ultraviolet absorbing spots on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:417, Jul 62

MING AL, SENG HT: The use of close-up photography in clinical medicine. Singapore Med J 3:100-8, Jun 62

NACE GW, ALLEY JW: On the photography of unstained, differentially stained and fully stained precipitation lines in agar. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:125-33, Aug 61

NICKLING HG, FOELSCH E: [Intra-abdominal electron flash photography for the documentation of laparascopic findings] Deutsch Med J 13:344-6, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

OGG AJ: Simple eye photography. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:289-98, 1961

OGG AJ: Photographic measurement of ocular disease. Med Biol Illus 12:83-91, Apr 62

PLUMMER R: Photography of the uterine cervix. Med Biol Illus 12:12-8, Jan 62

POETSCHKE G: [Cinematographic studies on Proteus. 2.] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1019-35, 1961 (Ger)

SESKI AG, DUPREY WM: Postpartum intravesical photography. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:548-56, Nov 61

SIMON K: [Bronchoscopic findings during the course of primary tuberculosis and photobronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 16:19-34, Jan 62 (Ger)

STOCKLI A: [Laparoscopy with special reference to photolaparoscopy] Gynaecologia 153:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

SEVENANTS JJ: An approach to dermatologic photography. J Lancet 82:225-31, May 62

SAMBUCO G: [Photography in the diaphanoscopy of the anterior paranasal sinuses] Boll Mal Orecch 80:32-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TUBIANA M, DUTREIX JM, ALBAREDE P: Superimposition of a radioisotope scan on a photograph of the patient. Med Biol Illus 11:235-8, Oct 61

THOMSON AD: Photographic detection of zones after centrifugation in density-gradient columns of particles containing nucleic acid. Anal Biochem 4:46-51, Jul 62

VETTER JP: Reproduction of 35mm color transparencies with Ansco No. 544 duplicating film. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:99-105, Aug 61

VAL'DMAN KL: [Microphotography of tissue cultures in vitro] Vop Virusol 7:116-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZHAVORONKOVA LIa: [Role of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of some stomach diseases] Ter Arkh 34:63-6, May 62 (Rus)

ZINA G, BONU G: [Lichenoid dermatosis caused by chromogenic developers] Minerva Derm 37:194-7, May 62 (It)

equipment & supplies

BIMLER R: [Documentation of accident data by a camera attachment to the roentgen apparatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:707-11, 1961 (Ger)

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM: [Endophoto-cinematographic apparatuses from their beginnings to our time] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:7-11 contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS DE MONTREYNAUD JM: [Endophoto-cinematographic equipment from its origin to our day] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:44-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

Direct copying of radiographs. Another polaroid application. Radiography 28:254, Jul 62

Direct copying of radiographs. Another polaroid application. Radiography 28:254, Jul 62

DONALDSON DD: A camera stand for clinical photography. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:518-20, Oct 62

Equipment and methods. Med Biol Illus 12:41-4, Jan 62

FUNDER W: [A camera stand for ophthalmological surgical films] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:282-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

FUJIMORI A, KIHATA M, OUCHI S, KAHARA M, SATO M: [On the gastrophotor, with special reference to its problematical points and new trials] Jap J Clin Path 10:365-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOOSS E: [A simple apparatus for recording vertical movements of cell organelles immediately with ultra-fast motion picture exposures] Mikroskopie 16:349-52, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOBERG E: [How can transparencies be made readily accessible?] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3476-7, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

MATTHIAS RC: The master key. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:159-62, Nov 61

MARTIUSHKIN DP: [Use of a photographic attachment with a cathode oscillograph as a photokymograph] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:121-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

MACKWORTH NH, THOMAS EL: Head-mounted eye-marker camera. J Opt Soc Amer 52:713-6, Jun 62

NOVIKOV VA: [Automatic counter for pictures of the small frame fluorograph] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:51-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NAKAYAMA K: Gastro camera. Med Biol Illus 12:123-5, Apr 62

ODEHNAL F: [An apparatus for black-white and color photography of the ear drum with a reflex camera] Cesk Otolaryng 10:307-10, Oct 61 (Cz)

OGG AJ: A viewing device for 35mm. transparencies. Med Biol Illus 12:34-5, Jan 62

PLATTEBORSE R: [Laparoscopy, laparophotography, punch biopsy of the liver, gallbladder punch biopsy and collection of specimens of the peritoneal organs through a single trocar] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:696-700, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSE Y, SACAZE C, JAUPITRE M, CHERIGIE E: [Apparatus for endoscopic photography, motion pictures and television] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:12-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAMPOLESI R: [Apparatus for photography of the anterior segment to be used with the Haag Streit 900 slit-lamp] Arch Oftal B Air 36:173-6, Jul 61 (Sp)

STAUB NC: The Polaroid Camera copymaker: a useful new teaching aid. J Med Educ 37:505-7, May 62

history

MATZKER J: [100 years of larynx and rhinopharynx photography] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:809-12, Nov 61 (Ger)

Shapiro E: Richard Leach MADDOX (1816-1902)] New Engl J Med 265:900-1, 2 Nov 61

PHOTOMETRY

AURITI R: [Photometric method for the determination of the complement activity of the serum] Progr Med (Nap) 18:50-1, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ARONOV DM: [Determination of total dialysing and non-dialysing calcium in the blood serum with the method of flame photometry] Lab Delo 8:30-4, May 62 (Rus)

BENGER H: [Spectral photometric determination of the fluorine content of drinking water] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:586-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

BULENKOV TI, STARKOVA GA: [Photocolorimetric determination of some 10-substituted phenothiazine derivatives in tablets] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:31-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARDODEJ Z, KRIVUCOVA M: [Value and use of exposure tests. VII. Trichloroacetic acid in plasma] Cesk Hyg 7:231-3, May 62 (Cz)

BORZOV VA: [Changes in sodium of the blood plasma and urine in patients with acute myocardial infarct (flame photometry)] Ter Arkh 34:103-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

COBE DE CELIS ME, MARTINA, VOTTERO E: [Normal sodium and potassium values for blood serum determined by flame photometry. Comparison with chemical methods] Rev Med Cordoba 48:309-13, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

DILLER WF: [Flame photometric determination of calcium in urine] Klin Wschr 39:1247-50, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

DOLEZEL S: [Histophotometric measurements on filling of malpighian tubules with blood corpuscles in the rat kidney] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 58:19-31, 1962 (Ger)

DESAIVE C: [Cytophotometric determination of the deoxyribonucleic acids in the cell nuclei of Loewenthal's gland in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:176-9, 1962 (Fr)

ELLERT H, JASINSKI T, WECLAWSKA K: [Photometric titration of barbituric acid derivatives under anhydrous conditions] Acta Pol Pharm 19:75-8, 1962 (Pol)

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. (3) Coleman's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:424-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. (4) Hitachi's FPF-2 type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:427-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FINLAYSON AJ: Two photographic methods of measuring the eruptive movements of certain human teeth. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:40-3, Mar 62

GOODCHILD CG, DENNIS ES, MOORE JD: Flame photometric studies of helminths: calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:107-13, Apr 62

GOLOLOBOV AD: [Photometric determination of the protein in milk] Vop Pitan 21:17-22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRUETZNER P: [Contribution to the problem of spectral light sensitivity in congenital disorders of color perception] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:411-20, 1962 (Ger)

GREKH IF, BOGNIBOV EA: [On the technic of determinatio of calcium in the blood plasma by the method of flame photometry] LB Delo 8:15-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

HERRMANN R, LANG W: [Analyses of magnesium in the serum and in other body fluids with the aid of absorption flame photometry] Z Ges Exp Med 135:569-82, 1962 (Ger)

INGLE RB, MINSHALL E: Quantitative estimation of paper chromatograms by direct photometry. I. Relative merits of using transmitted light and reflected light and of using dry and transparent paper. J Chromatogr 8:369-85, Jul 62

JANIAK B, BOEHMERT H: [A method for the quantitative determination of aloin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:431-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAKAC B, VEJDELEK ZJ: [Photometric determination of some vitamin B complex components] Cesk Farm 10:522-40, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

KURZWEG G, MASSMANN W: [A simple photometric phosphorus determination] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L37-L40, Feb 62 (Ger)

KANAYA K: [An attempt to the use of fluorophotometer in estimation of serotonin in human blood] Ann Paediat

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The use of histophotometry in benign epithelial tumors of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:42-54, Sep 61 (Fr)

LORENZ J: [Important phenomena in "turbidity measurements" with the normal Pulfrich photometer apparatus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2184, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAJIMA M, YAMAZAKI Y: [Peters' new method of the quantitative determination of INH in the blood] Jap J Clin Path 9:497-500, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUELLER KH, CHRIST B, KUEHN G: [Comparative research on the photometric determination of sennoside in drugs] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:41-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

MACINTYRE I: Flame photometry. Advance Clin Chem 4:1-28, 1961

MAY RM, DENEFLE JP, COURTEY B: [Photometric study of cholinesterases during the growth in vitro of medullary fibers of chick embryos] J Physiol (Par) 54:378-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MANET L, MARTIN J, LAMY C, BARRA M, BEAUGERAUD S: [Flocculation reactions of proteins. Study of the correspondence between Vernes units and the apparent optical density determined with different photometers] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:441-70, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MERLEN JF, BOURET G: [Utilization of infrared photography in diseases of the veins] Angeiologie 14:32-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MUMMA VR, THOMAS AL Jr, COLLINS RH 3d: A particle size analyzer for aerosols. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:298-308, 29 Jun 62

NIKI I, UEDA K, MASUMOTO A, MISHINA Y, NISHIDA K, MIZUTANI T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. (5) Hitachi's FPF II-type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:429-31, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEWTON M, BLACKBURN CJ: Blood loss following cesarean section determined by the acid hematin photometric method. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:257-60, 15 Jul 62

NEWELL JE, DUKE E: Microassays of sodium and potassium by means of an economical adaptation of the Coleman model 21 flame photometer. Amer J Clin Path 38:140-3, Aug 62

OHTA Y: [Color confusion of the acquired anomalous color vision relation between hue and luminosity] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1973-82, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

PAGLINI S, ALASINO H: [Blood sodium: an excellent modification of the Kramer-Tysdall technic] Rev Med Cordoba 48:314-7, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

POWELL EO, STOWARD PJ: A photometric method for following changes in length of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 27:489-500, Mar 62

STERN MD, KRONMAN MJ: A light scattering investigation of the interaction of pepsin with bovine serum albumin. Arch Biochem 96:386-97, Feb 62

SAARMA VA: [On the photometric method of determination of the activity of cholinesterase in the blood serum] Lab Delo 8:22-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIOTA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement] Jap J Clin Path 9:415-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAITO M: [How can the electrolyte value of the blood serum by used?] Jap J Clin Path 9:438-43, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAIMYOJI H: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. (2) Baird's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:421-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

SANDRITTER W: [A method for cytophotometry in visible and ultraviolet light] Folia Morph (Warsz) 20:147-67, 1961 (Ger)

SVATEK E, VACHEK J: [Spectrophotometric analysis of 3-amino-5-pyrazolone in the presence of cyanacetic acid hydrazide] Cesk Farm 11:69-73, Feb 62 (Cz)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: The photometric microdetermination of serum γ-globulin with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chim Acta 7:149-54, Mar 62

SZASZ G, KOZAK E: [Photometric ultramicromethod for the determination of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the blood serum] Orv Hetil 103:971-4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of cerebrospinal fluid total globulin and A/G ratio with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chem 8:236-41, May-Jun 62

SUZUKI S: [Analytical study of mineral spring waters. I. Flame-photometric determinations of potassium and sodium ions in mineral spring waters] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:43-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of oxalic acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid with the thiobarbituric acid method. Clin Chim Acta 7:467-75, Jul 62

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126-32, 1962 (Ger)

THIERS RE, HVIID K: Interference-free flame photometry of calcium in serum and urine. Clin Chem 8:35-46, Feb 62

TOMITA S: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. Investigation of the actual measurement value] Jap J Clin Path 9:432-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

TUROVA NP: [Ribonucleic acid in the brain of animals during electroconvulsive seizures. (A simple method of cytophotometry)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:805-10, 1961 (Rus)

TUCKERMAN MM: Photometric microtitration of catechols (epinephrine). J Pharm Sci 51:700-1, Jul 62

TOGNACCA ML, SAVINO G: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:430-3, 15 May 62 (It)

TOGNACCA ML, SORRENTINO R: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in cytoplasmatic ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:428-30, 15 May 62 (It)

URAKABE S: [Clinical significance of electrolyte measurement] Jap J Clin Path 9:434-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, LACROIX MR: [Determination of urinary amylase by electrophotometry of the iodine stain reaction] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:651-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

VENDRELY C, KASTEN F, TOURNIER P, WICKER R: [Cytophotometric study of desoxyribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with SV40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:797-9, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

WICHTL M, FUCHS L: [A photometric method for the determination of the contents of squill drugs and squill preparations after paper chromatographic separation of the cardiac glycoside] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:361-73, May 62 (Ger)

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na-K) measurement. (1) Lange's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:417-20, Nov 61 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

DRETS ME: Ratio recorder for cytophotometry based on an image discriminator apparatus. Mikroskopie 16:341-8, Apr 62

KAMPEN EJ van, ZIJLSTRA WG: A simple hemoglobin photometer to be used in standardized hemoglobinometry. Clin Chim Acta 7:147-8, Jan 62

QUERE J, BOULANGER C: [A new instrumental method in quantitative analysis] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:95-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

ABE M: [A study of giant cell tumor by the tissue culture method] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:125-31, May 62 (Jap)

ANTOINE T: [Why colpomicroscopy?] Wien Med Wschr 112:530-1, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

ASAOKA C: [Photography of the eye by slit-lamp microscope. I.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:743-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

BURTON AL: Time-lapse phase-contrast cinephotomicrography: A new method in biological research. Canad Med Ass J 87:20-6, 7 Jul 62

CHATTERJEE BR, WILLIAMS RP: Cytological observations on the chromatin bodies of two Bacillus species. J Bact 83:1112-8, May 62

COAKLEY JB: A simple method of obtaining constant results in photomicrography. Irish J Med Sci 437:224-7, May 62

DIETRICH HF, WALKER GW: Identification of photomicrographs for high capacity filing. Med Biol Illus 11:246-9, Oct 61

FRINK DA: Simple directions for photomicrography. Amer J Clin Path 36:369-72, Oct 61

FRINK DA: Simple directions for photomicrography. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:145-8, Sep 61

FORSBERG SA: [Micrephotography and projection of picture negatives. An aid in literature studies] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3117-22, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

FABRE J: [Utilization and value of thin slices in photon microscopy. (Relation to electron microscopy)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:119-32, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HEARD BE, BRACKENBURY W: Demonstration of pulmonary emphysema. Med Biol Illus 12:112-3, Apr 62

LEE JJ, FRIEDMAN B: An electronic flash adaptor for photomicrography. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:93-7, Aug 61

OSTROWSKI K, SAWICKI W: Photomicrographic method for counting photographic grains in autoradiograms. Exp Cell Res 24:625-8, Sep 61

REVEILLERE H, PIETTE M: [Precise determination of erythrocyte diameter by planimetry on microphotographs] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:665-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SPINELL BM: Simplified lambda-365 millimicron photomicrography with improved results. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:145-52, Nov 61

SCOTT J: Automation and electronic photography in the x-ray department. Radiography 28:271-82, Aug 62

THOMSON JB: Evolution of measles giant cells in tissue culture. Analysis by time lapse microcinematography. Lab Invest 11:211-9, Mar 62

TOOLE H, CHRYSOSPATHIS P, MANDREKAS A: [Contribution of microphotography to the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:93-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

ARENDT KA, BEATON BW: A double boom mount for photomicrography. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:157-8, Nov 61

BRENMAN AK: Two devices which facilitate photography with the Zeiss operation microscope: the photo-collar and the photo-surgical transformer. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:724-34, Sep-Oct 61

BURTON AL: Time-lapse phase-contrast cinephotomicrography: a new method in biological research. Canad Med Ass J 87:20-6, 7 Jul 62

HOJA S: [A microphotographic adapter] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:152-4, 1962 (Cz)

IVANOV GK, MARGIN EG: [Use of an electron impulse photolamp for microphotography of capillaries and living objects] Lab Delo 8:58-60, Jul 62 (Rus)

MARQUEZ MONTER H: [A photometer for microphotography] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:19-20, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARQUEZ MONTER H: [A photometer for microphotography] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 5:19-20, Jan-Dec 61 (Sp)

NERMUT MV, WEINLICH R: [A simple apparatus for microcinematography] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:51-7, 1962 (Cz)

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

ARAKAWA T, UTSUNOMIYA S: [Survey of light dermatoses] Hifu Rinsho 4:73-81, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

BURCKHARDT W: [Photobiology] Hautarzt 13:64, Feb 62 (Ger)

CALNAN CD, HARMAN RR, WELLS GC: Photodermatitis from soaps. Brit Med J 5262:1266, 11 Nov 61

CLOUD TM, HAKIM R, GRIFFIN AC: Photosensitization of the eye with methoxsalen. II. Chronic effects. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:689-94, Nov 61

DEVEBER LL: Photosensitivity, loosening of the nails, and discolouration of the nails and teeth in association with demethylchlortetracycline (Declomycin): report of a case, with review of other reported cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:168-72, 27 Jan 62

EVERETT MA, MILLER JV: Coal tar and ultraviolet light. II. Cumulative effects. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:937-40, Dec 61

EPSTEIN JH: Polymorphous light eruptions. Wavelength dependency and energy studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:82-8, Jan 62

EPSTEIN JH: Polymorphous light eruptions; phototest technique studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:502-4, Apr 62

FREEMAN RG: Altered reactivity of tissues with photosensitivity. Texas J Med 58:403-6, Jun 62

IPPEN H: [Light-induced side-effects of drugs of the skin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:480-8 contd, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

IPPEN H: [Light-induced side-effects of drugs on the skin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:544-8 concl, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

KASANEN A, NIEMINEN T: [Dimethylchlortetracycline as cause of phototoxic reaction] Duodecim 77:753-5, 1961 (Fin)

KOBAYASHI H, IIDA M, SHIRONO Y: [2 or 3 problems in relation to photodermatosis] Skin Res (Osaka) 3:173-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

KIERLAND RR: Photosensitivity. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:33-6, Feb 62

KOCH R, SEITER I: [Possibilities of the influence of sensitized and desensitized substances in radiochemistry and radiobiology. IV. The effect of oxygen on the light-related toxicity of hematoporphyrin] Strahlentherapie 118:77-81, May 62 (Ger)

LANGHOF H, RIETSCHEL L: [On the problem of light sensitization by porphyrins] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:230-3, 1962 (Ger)

MUSAJO L, RODIGHIERO G: The skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Experientia 18:153-61, 15 Apr 62

McGOVERN VJ: An experimental approach to the problem of photosensitivity. Aust J Derm 6:19-23, Jun 61

McGRAE JD Jr, KIERLAND RR, PERRY HO: Sunlight and the skin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:389-99, 18 Jul 62

OZERE RL: Demethylchlortetracycline photosensitivity. Canad Med Ass J 85:1199-200, 25 Nov 61

PATHAK MA: Mechanism of psoralen photosensitization and in vivo biological action spectrum of 8-methoxypsoralen. J Invest Derm 37:397-407, Nov 61

PISTRE M: [Actinic dermatitis, angina and some pathological problems] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3333-8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

PATHAK MA, ALLEN B, INGRAM DJ, FELLMAN JH: Photosensitization and the effect of ultraviolet radiation on the production of unpaired electrons in the presence of furocoumarins (psoralens). Biochim Biophys Acta 54:506-15, 23 Dec 61

ROTTIER PB: Improved determination of sensitivity for ultraviolet rays. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:356-8, 1962

STARKE JC, JILLSON OF: Photosensitization to coal tar. A cause of psoriatic erythroderma. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:935-6, Dec 61

SZODORAY L: [Dermatoses of photogenic origin in agricultural workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:10-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SCHWANK R, JIRASEK L: [Contact eczema, group hypersensitivity and photosensitization after phenothiazine derivatives] Cesk Derm 36:4-11, Feb 61 (Cz)

WULF K: [Contribution to the problem of porphyria from a dermatological viewpoint] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:405-12, 1962 (Ger)

WALTERS JW: Photosensitization (Madribon). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:666-7, May 62

ZOELLNER N, PARRISIUS G: [On the practical importance of photosensitization by demethylchlortetracycline] Med Klin 57:749-52, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

case reports

JANSON P: [Unusual sequelae of zoster and an unusual psoriasis eruption] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:148-50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LANGHOF H, MUELLER H, RIETSCHEL L: [Dermatitis solaris subita recidivans] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:549-59, 1962 (Ger)

SCHREIBER MM, NAYLOR LZ: Antihistamine photosensitivity. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:58-62, Jul 62

TURGEON PA: [Cutaneous manifestation of photosensitivity. Late cutaneous porphyria] Un Med Canada 91:157-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

TEMIME P, ODDOZE L, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, MAURIN J: [Erythrodermia secondary to an intense photosensitization caused by carbutamide (BZ 55)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:124-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

VINSON LJ, FLATT RS: Photosensitization by tetrachlorosalicylanilide. J Invest Derm 38:327-8, Jun 62

WILKINSON DS: Further experiences with halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:295-301, Aug-Sep 62

complications

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, MOLINE J: [Remarks apropos of therapeutic argyria of digestive origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:476-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

CALNAN CD: Photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819-20, Sep 61

HITSELBERGER JF, POSNAUGH RP: Photosensitivity due to chlorpropamide. JAMA 180:62-3, 7 Apr 62

IPPEN H: [Photo-allergic eczema caused by the antimycotic N-butyl-4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzamide (Jadit)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:185-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SIELICKA-ZUBER L: [Cutaneous changes caused by phenyl-β-naphthylamine] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1483-6, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

WILKINSON DS: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide (TCSA). Proc Roy Soc Med 54:817-8, Sep 61

WELLS GC, HARMAN RR: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819, Sep 61

experimental

BORGESE TA, GREEN JW: Cation exchanges and glycolytic inhibition by photosensitized rabbit erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:215-22, Apr 62

NISHIE K, KEYL AC: Thiol inhibition of chemically induced photosensitivity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:222-5, May 62

SOLOMON HM: The pharmacology of hematoporphyrin photosensitivity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:251-5, Nov 61

genetics

SCHWARTZ JF: Photosensitivity in a family. Amer J Dis Child 103:786-93, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Dermatitis solaris in children. A herald manifestation of xeroderma pigmentosum. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:41-3, Jan 62

pharmacology

WISKEMANN A, HEISSEN H: [Absorptive light protection in photodermatoses] Hautarzt 13:87-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

statistics

BIELICKY T: [Some current aspects of occupational photodermatoses] Cesk Derm 36:420-3, Sep 61 (Cz)

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

ARNON DI: [Changing aspects of photosynthesis] Annee Biol 1:95-143, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ALLEN MB, PIETTE LR, MURCHIO JC: Free radicals in photosynthetic reactions. I. Electron paramagnetic resonance signals from illuminated Chlorella pyrenoidosa.

Biochim Biophys Acta 60:539-47, 16 Jul 62

BLACK CC, TURNER JF, GIBBS M, KROGMANN DW, GORDON SA: Studies on photosynthetic processes. II. Action spectra and quantum requirement for triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction and the formation of adenosine triphosphate by spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:580-3, Feb 62

BRODY M, BRODY SS: Induced changes in the photosynthetic efficiency of Porphyridium cruentum. II. Arch Biochem 96:354-9, Feb 62

BEAN RC, BARR BK, WELCH HV, PORTER CC: Carbohydrate metabolism of the avocado. I. Relations between sugars in leaves during photosynthesis and subsequent dark periods. Arch Biochem 96:524-9, Mar 62

BELL LN, MERINOVA GL: Effect of the dosage and wavelength of ultraviolet radiation on photosynthesis of Chlorella. Biofizika [Engl] 6(2):21-4, 1961

BELL LN: [On "long wave decrease" in photosynthesis and on so-called "Emerson's 2d effect"] Biofizika 7:252-6, 1962 (Rus)

BASSHAM JA: The path of carbon in photosynthesis. Sci Amer 206:89-100, Jun 62

BISHOP NI, GAFFRON H: Photoreduction at lambda 705 millimicrons in adapted algae. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:471-6, 31 Aug 62

CALVIN M: Evolution of photosynthetic mechanisms. Perspect Biol Med 5:147-72, Winter 62

CALVIN M: The path of carbon in photosynthesis. Science 135:879-89, 16 Mar 62

CLAYTON RK: Symposium on autotrophy. III. Recent developments in photosynthesis. Bact Rev 26:151-64, Jun 62

DODONOVA NY, SIDOROVA AI: Photosynthesis of amino acids from a mixture of simple gases under the influence of ultraviolet radiation in a vacuum. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):14-20, 1961

EIDEL'MAN ZM: [Photosynthetic phosphorylation and its relation to other photosynthetic reactions] Usp Sovr Biol 53:54-68, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ELBERTZHAGEN H, KANDLER O: Differences in the pH optimum of the photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide in isolated whole and broken chloroplasts. Nature (Lond) 194:312-3, 21 Apr 62

FULLER RC, SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, YOUNT V: Comparative studies of some quinones in photosynthetic systems. Arch Biochem 95:197-202, Nov 61

GEWITZ HS, VOELKER W: [3-Hydroxytyramine, a biological oxidation catalyst of photosynthesis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:559-60, Aug 61 (Ger)

GOEDHEER JC: Effect of changes in chlorophyll concentration on photosynthetic properties. I. Fluorescence and absorption of greening bean leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:494-504, 19 Aug 61

GRAHAM D, WALKER DA: Some effects of light on the interconversion of metabolites in green leaves. Biochem J 82:554-60, Mar 62

GOLUEKE CG: The use of photosynthesis in the control of enclosed environments. Amer J Public Health 52:258-65, Feb 62

GOOD NE: Uncoupling of the Hill reaction from photophosphorylation by anions. Arch Biochem 96:653-61, Mar 62

HALL DO, ARNON DI: Photosynthetic phosphorylation above and below 0°C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:833-9, 15 May 62

JIMENEZ E, BALDWIN RL, TOLBERT NE, WOOD WA: Distribution of C14 in sucrose from glycolate-C14 and serine-3-C14 metabolism. Arch Biochem 98:172-5, Jul 62

KROGMANN DW, STILLER ML: A naturally occurring cofactor for photosynthetic phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:46-9, 20 Feb 62

KASPRZYK Z: [The primary reactions in photosynthesis] Postepy Biochem 8:53-71, 1962 (Pol)

KEARNEY PC, TOLBERT NE: Appearance of glycolate and related products of photosynthesis outside of chloroplasts. Arch Biochem 98:164-71, Jul 62

KEISTER DL, SAN PIETRO A, STOLZENBACH FE: Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from spinach. II. Requirement of enzyme for photochemical accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides. Arch Biochem 98:235-44, Aug 62

LEVINE RP, VOLKMANN D: Mutants with impaired photosynthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:264-9, 29 Nov 61

LEVINE RP, SMILLIE RM: The pathway of triphosphopyridine nucleotide photoreduction in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:417-21, 15 Mar 62

LEES H: Symposium on autotrophy. IV. Some thoughts on the energetics of chemosynthesis. Bact Rev 26:165-7, Jun 62

LEVINE RP, PIETTE LH: An investigation of electron spin resonance in wild type Chlamydomonas reinhardi and mutant strains having impaired photosynthesis. Biophys J 2:369-79, Sep 62

MACLEOD D: Photosynthesis in Cuscuta. Experientia 17:542-3, 15 Dec 61

MOSS DN: The limiting carbon dioxide concentration for photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 193:587, 10 Feb 62

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ, CALVIN M: Characterization of the photosynthetically synthesized "y-ketoacid" phosphate as a diphosphate ester of 2-keto L-gulonic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1644-50, 15 Sep 62

OSWALD WJ: The coming industry of controlled photosynthesis. Amer J Public Health 52:235-42, Feb 62

ORMEROD JG, GEST H: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. IV. Hydrogen photosynthesis and alternative metabolic pathways in photosynthetic bacteria. Bact Rev 26:51-66, Mar 62

POCO AO, BRAWERMAN G, CHARGAFF E: New ribonucleic acid species associated with the formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in Euglena gracilis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:128-31, Jan 62

PAROVINA M: [The processes of photosynthesis in the light of recent research with C-14 radioactive carbon] Minerva Med 53:1018-21, 4 Apr 62 (It)

PAROVINA M: [The processes of photosynthesis in the light of recent research with C-14 radioactive carbon] Minerva Farm 11:42-4, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ROPPEL RM, MEAGHER WR: Effect of y-radiation on ability of isolated chloroplasts to reduce ferricyanide in presence of light. Nature (Lond) 193:893-4, 3 Mar 62

RUMBERG B, MUELLER A, WITT HT: New results about the mechanism of photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 194:854-6, 2 Jun 62

RABSON R, TOLBERT NE, KEARNEY PC: Formation of serine and glyceric acid by the glycolate pathway. Arch Biochem 98:154-63, Jul 62

SWEENEY BM, HAXO FT: Persistence of a photosynthetic rhythm in enucleated Acetabularia. Science 134:1361-3, 27 Oct 61

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW, HERSH RT: Effect of photosynthesis inhibitors on light re-emission in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:509-18, 19 Aug 61

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW: The effect of monuron on oxygen liberation in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:504-8, 19 Aug 61

SPENCER D, POSSINGHAM JV: The effect of manganese deficiency on photophosphorylation and the oxygen-evolving sequence in spinach chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:379-81, 16 Sep 61

STERN BK, VENNESLAND B: The effect of carbon dioxide on the Hill reaction. J Biol Chem 237:596-602, Feb 62

SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, KELLY H: Enzymes of the reductive pentose phosphate cycle in the purple and in the green photosynthetic sulphur bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:612-4, 29 Jan 62

SMIRNOV BP: [Photosynthetic acylation of chloroplasts in vitro] Biokhimiia 27:154-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHAIDUROV VS: [Relation of the intensity of photosynthesis to the gradient of temperature between leaves and the surrounding air] Zh Obshch Biol 23:148-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SOROKIN Iul: [Determination of correction coefficients for auto-absorption of C-14 radiations in the determination of photosynthetic and chemosynthetic production in water reservoirs] Mikrobiologiia 31:121-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAUER K, CALVIN M: Molecular orientation in quantasomes. I. Electric dichroism and electric birefringence of quantasomes from spinach chloroplasts. J Molec Biol 4:451-66, Jun 62

STILLER M, VENNESLAND B: Photophosphorylation accompanying the Hill reaction with ferricyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:562-79, 16 Jul 62

SISTROM WR: Observations on the relationship between the formation of photopigments and the synthesis of protein in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:599-605, Sep 62

SISTROM WR: The kinetics of the synthesis of photopigments in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:607-16, Sep 62

TURNER JF, BLACK CC, GIBBS M: Studies on photosynthetic processes. I. The effect of light intensity on triphosphopyridine nucleotide reduction, adenosine triphosphate formation, and carbon dioxide assimilation in spinach chloroplasts. J Biol Chem 237:577-9, Feb 62

TURNER JS, BRITTAIN EG: Oxygen as a factor in photosynthesis. Biol Rev 37:130-70, Feb 62

TREBST A, FIEDLER F: [On the cause of asymmetrical C-14 distribution in hexose during photosynthesis with chloroplasts] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:553-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

TAGAWA K, ARNON DI: Ferredoxins as electron carriers in photosynthesis and in the biological production and consumption of hydrogen gas. Nature (London) 195:537-43, 11 Aug 62

VISHNIAC W, TRUDINGER PA: Symposium on autotrophy. V. Carbon dioxide fixation and substrate oxidation in the chemosynthetic sulfur and hydrogen bacteria. Bact Rev 26:168-75, Jun 62

WHITTINGHAM CP, BISHOP PM: Thermal reaction between two light reactions in photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 192:426-7, 4 Nov 61

WITT HT, MUELLER A, RUMBERG B: Oxidized cytochrome and chlorophyll C2-plus in photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 192:967-9, 9 Dec 61

WOLKEN JJ: The photoreceptor structures. Int Rev Cytol 11:195-218, 1961

WARBURG O: [On phosphorylation in light] J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:17-20, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZUCKER M, STINSON HT Jr: Chloroplasts as the major protein-bearing structures in Oenothera leaves. Arch Biochem 96:637-44, Mar 62

chemistry

ARNON DI: Role of vitamin K and other quinones in photosynthesis. Fed Proc 20:1012-22, Dec 61

FRENCH CS, FORK DC: Computer solutions for photosynthesis rates from a two pigment model. Biophys J 1:669-81, Nov 61

JAGENDORF AT: Biochemistry of energy transformations during photosynthesis. Survey Biol Progr 4:181-344, 1962

KLINGENBERG M, MUELLER A, SCHMIDT-MENDE P, WITT HT: Changes in absorption during photosynthesis in the ultra-violet spectrum. Nature (Lond) 194:379-80, 28 Apr 62

RIESKE JS, LUMRY R, SPIKES JD: The mechanism of the photochemical activity of isolated chloroplasts. VI. Effects of heavy water on the kinetics of the Hill reaction. Arch Biochem 97:100-6, Apr 62

YIN HC, SHEN YK, SHEN GM, YANG SY, CHIU KS: Quantum requirement of photophosphorylation by isolated chloroplasts. Sci Sinica 10:976-84, Dec 61

pharmacology

BISHOP NI: Inhibition of the oxygen-evolving system of photosynthesis by amino-triazines. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:186-9, 12 Feb 62

Phototherapy see LIGHT

PHRENIC NERVE

anatomy & histology

GAVRILOV LF: [On anatomy of the phrenic nerve] Arkh Anat 41:110-1, Oct 61 (Rus)

LANDAU BR, AKERT K, ROBERTS TS: Studies on the innervation of the diaphragm. J Comp Neurol 119:1-10, Aug 62

diseases

ALEGRIZAKES Ch, EUTHUMIADES M, XANTHAKES D, KAPSIMALLES D, CHASAPAKES G: [Echinococcal cyst of the mediastinum with paralysis of the phrenic nerve] Hellen Cheir 9:195-6, 1962 (Gr)

GOBESSO D: [On a case of obstetrical paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with paralysis of the brachial plexus] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:648-56, Sep 61 (It)

RICHARD J, CHEVALIER V, CAPELLE R: [Phrenic paralysis of medical origin in children. Apropos of a case occurring during Hodgkin's disease] Acta Paediat Belg 15:192-200, 1961 (Fr)

neoplasms

VAN DER STRAETEN M, DEROM F, VAN DEN BOSSCHE M, VANCRAEYNEST W: [Primary intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Belg T Geneesk 17:963-73, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

physiology

BOGOSSIAN L: [Re-evaluation of the induced phrenic irritation test (new contribution to the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum)] Rev Bras Cir 43:30-7, Jan 62 (Por)

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On physiological characteristics of motor fibers in the phrenic and intercostal nerves in adult and newborn animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1267-75, Oct 61 (Rus)

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On physiological characteristics of sensory fibers of the phrenic and intercostal nerve] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:17-22, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUCKEBUSCH Y: [Afferent impulses of pericardial origin in the phrenic nerves] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:534-7, 1961 (Fr)

YASARGIL GM: [Proprioceptive afferent impulses in the phrenic nerve of the cat] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:39-58, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

BROSS W, WREZLEWICZ W, WITEK R: [A form of gastric torsion as a late complication following pneumoperitoneum and crushing of the phrenic nerve] Gruzlica 30:67-72, Jan 62 (Pol)

CARVETH SW, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF, ELLIS FH Jr: Esophageal motility after vagotomy, phrenicotomy, myotomy, and myomectomy in dogs. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:31-42, Jan 62

GREBENIUK VI: [Restorative surgery involving suturing of the facial and phrenic nerves together] Vop Neirokhir 26:47-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROVIRALTA E: [Considerations on phrenicectomy as treatment for complications of gastric ectopia and of hiatal hernia] Rev Esp Pediat 17:749-57, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PHRENOLOGY

history

RIEHL G: [On the so-called Gall's heads] Wien Klin Wschr 74:412-5, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

Phthalanilic Acid see SULFONAMIDES

Phthalic Acid see BENZOATES

Physaloptera see SPIRUROIDEA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

see also GYMNASTICS

ASMUSSEN E, MATHIASEN P: Some physiologic functions in physical education students re-investigated after twenty-five years. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:379–87, May 62

ANTUNES TB: [Physiology of training. Significance of rhythm and rest] Med Contemp 80:161–71, Apr 62 (Por)

ABRAHAMS A: Exercise for boys and girls. 1, Its place and importance in school life. Cent Afr J Med 8:186–7, May 62

BINIASIOWA M: [The problem of physical education and sport in the rehabilitation of children and adolescents with amputated lower extremities] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:11–4, 1962 (Pol)

BROUHA L: Physiology of training, including age and sex differences. J Sport Med 2:3–11, Mar 62

BARTOLINI G, DINI G: [Examination of the response of the heart to exertion in various conditions of training] G Med Milit 112:57–69, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BLACHOWSKI S: [On the psychology of physical education and sports] Probl Nauk Kult Fiz 5:435–47, 1961 (Pol)

CURETON TK: The training and seasoning of muscles, tendons and ligaments. 2. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:103–6, Jul–Aug 62

DMITRIEVA SA, KALLINIKOVA MN, PANOV NA, PETRUN'KINA AM, SILINA LI, TSATSKIS EN: [Metabolism of nitrogen, sulfur, water and mineral salts in young healthy males in training] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:425–36, 1960 (Rus)

DEVRIES HA, BARTLETT KT: Effects of a minimal time conditioning program upon selected motor fitness measures of college men. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:99–102, Jul–Aug 62

ELSNER RW, CARLSON LD: Postexercise hyperemia in trained and untrained subjects. J Appl Physiol 17:436–40, May 62

FRICK MH, KONTTINEN A, SARAJAS HS: Changes in cardiac output and related circulatory parameters evoked by basic military training. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:519–25, Nov 61

FLORIAN M, KRATOCHVILA J: [Prevention of faulty posture in special physical training classes in schools] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:25, Feb 62 (Cz)

FENNO RM: Aircrew conditioning for long range flight. Aerospace Med 33:447–52, Apr 62

FLANDROIS R, PUCCINELLI R, HOUDAS Y, LEFRANCOIS R: [Comparison of measured and theoretical maximal oxygen consumptions of a French population] J Physiol (Par) 54:237–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

HONET JC, FOWLER WS, ELKINS EC, BAKER CE: Effects of training and athletic participation on physical performance of high school boys. Arch Phys Med 43:51–6, Feb 62

HORNOF Z, KAVAN Z: Problems of following the training condition of the sportsman. J Sport Med 2:93–5, Jun 62

JOHNS JJ: For healthier children. Texas J Med 58:261–3, Apr 62

KRIACHKO IA: [The contribution of medical workers to the organization and development of Soviet physical culture (1917–1927)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):68–72, 1962 (Rus)

KLAUS EJ: [Fatalities during physical exercise in women. A contribution to documentation in sport traumatology] Sportarzt 13:211–21 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRILAK MV, LUKATSKII LI: [Physical culture and physicians] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:14–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MUGINOVA EL: [Experience in organization of special therapeutic groups in schools] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:82–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MAIDORN K, MELLEROWICZ H: [Comparative studies on increase in efficiency by interval training using a different time interval] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:27–34, 1961 (Ger)

MIES H: [Physical exercises and sports] Muench Med Wschr 104:525–30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

MULCAHY R: The effect of intensive physical training on the development of young adult males—a clinical study. J Irish Med Ass 51:7–10, Jul 62

NOVICH MM: Contact sports. GP 26:92–7, Oct 62

OBERTEUFFER D: The role of physical education in health and fitness. Amer J Public Health 52:1155–60, Jul 62

OLIVA JS: [Organic revitalization by gymnastics and sports] Sem Med (B Atr) 120:278–82, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

OBERTEUFFER D: The role of physical education in health and fitness. J Mich Med Soc 61:1089–93, Sep 62

PARTRIDGE MJ: Repetitive resistance exercise: a method of indirect muscle training. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:233–9, Apr 62

ROSKAMM H, REINDELL H, KEUL J: [The physiological bases of various training methods] Sportarzt 13:109–23 concl, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUFF WK: The need for exercise and the challenge of our modern society. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:107–8, Jul–Aug 62

SAFONOV AG: [Current status and tasks of medical physical culture in the USSR] Sovet Med 25:15–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

SKVARA F: [School care for the correct posture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:26–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

SHELTON RE: The physical educator's responsibility in the rehabilitation of the atypical student. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:55–8, Mar–Apr 62

SCHMID L: Training and cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:238–9, 1962

SHELTON RE: Physical education for the atypical students at the University of Illinois. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:109–10, Jul–Aug 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Youth and leisure] Rev Prat (Par) 12(6)Supplrv-xi, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

YAKOVLEV NN, KALEDIN SV, KRASNOVA AF, LESHKEVICH LG, POPOVA NK, ROGOZKIN VA, CHAGOVETS NR, KOSTYGOVA LA: Physiological and chemical adaptation to muscular activity in relation to length of rest periods between exertions during training. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):56–9, 1961

ZIMKIN NV: Stress in muscle exercise and nonspecifically increased general resistance. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):48–55, 1961

in adolescence

LARSSON YA, STERKY GC, EKENGREN KE, MOLLER TG: Physical fitness and the influence of training in diabetic adolescent girls. Diabetes 11:109–17, Mar–Apr 62

PROS JR: [Physical training of adolescent girls from the gynecological point of view] Gynec Prat 13:55–9, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

FANAREV MI: [Effect of physical education on the decrease of morbidity in young children] Pediatriia 40:11–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [The influence of active games and physical exercise on the physical development of junior pupils of a boarding school] Pediatriia 40:26–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

MERHAUTOVA J, SUKOP J, JOACHIMSTHALER F: [The effect of athletic education on the physical development, functional condition and sporting performance in the youth aged 10–12 years] Cesk Hyg 7:145–52, Apr 62 (Cz)

TUR AF: [The role of physical education in children in the prevention of diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):58–63, 1962 (Rus)

Physical Effort see EXERTION

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

see also PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

ATROSHKIN NT: [On the method of selection of operators of radio location stations by sensory motor reactions] Voennomed Zh 11:66–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ADAMSON CA, BLOM KF: [Thule Company's health control examinations of 50-year-olds, 1960–61] Svensk Lakartidn 59:825–31, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

BORST JG: [Necessary, superfluous and harmful medical examination] Ned T Geneesk 105:2449–57, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

BACON LJ: Developments in periodic medical inspection of schoolchildren. Roy Soc Health J 81:322–8, Nov–Dec 61

CRUMPACKER EL, BAKER JP: Proctosigmoidoscopy in periodic health examinations. JAMA 178:1033–5, 9 Dec 61

CHUNN SP: Four-year summary of an executive physical program. Aerospace Med 33:183–7, Feb 62

CLIFFE P, STRICKLAND DA: Physical principles of clinical measurement. 1. Introduction. Anaesthesia 17:284–99, Jul 62

DAVIES W: The medical examination of underwater swimmers. Practitioner 187:783–6, Dec 61

EMERY FC: School physical examinations. J Maine Med Ass 52:358–60, Dec 61

FIRESTONE MP: The physical examination as a psychotherapeutic tool. Amer J Psychother 16:61–3, Jan 62

FOULKES RG: Compulsory medical examination of "apparently well" R.C.A.F. senior non-commissioned officers over the age of forty years—a report on 31 cases. Med Serv J Canada 18:179–86, Mar 62

FORKNER CE: Special methods of recording the history and physical examination. Med Clin N Amer 46:615–26, May 62

GORDON DM: Ocular tonometry as routine part of physical examinations. New York J Med 61:3649–51, 1 Nov 61

GELFAND ML, COHEN T, GOODKIN L: Is physical diagnosis a lost art? Postgrad Med 31:572–5, Jun 62

Guide to small plant occupational health programs. Organization and operation. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:383–92, Oct 62

GAUTIER B: [Pre-employment screening in the agricultural associations of Bone] Arch Mal Prof 23:301–4, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

HELLSTROM R: Body build, muscular strength, and certain circulatory factors in military personnel. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 371):1–84, 1961

HICK FK: General procedures in the physical examination. Med Clin N Amer 46:609–13, May 62

HANKS TG: The physical examination in industry: a critique. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:365–74, Oct 62

HEIJBEL CA: [Health examinations at the place of employment] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2280–6, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

JOHNSTON W, MERRETT JD: Further observations on routine medical examinations of university entrants in Northern Ireland. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:76–83, Apr 62

KLEIN KE: A preliminary study of the hoot and the bench technique of progressive exercise in reconditioning. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:49–51, Mar–Apr 62

LONG PH: On the history and physical examination of the patient. Med Times 89:1112–5, Oct 61

LUONGO EP: The preplacement physical examination in industry. Its values. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:358–64, Oct 62

MELDAHL KF: [On the medical evaluation of mental and physical health with reference to automobile drivers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:333–40, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

MUNTENDAM P: [Examination for appointment with the government] Ned T Geneesk 106:865–9, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

MINDUS E: [Health examinations with the aim of prevention—medical and organizational angles. Psychological aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2286–96, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

PREIZLER J: Physical examination of college and university employees required. Wisconsin Med J 60:859, Dec 61

Routine medical examinations of senior male staff. Current practice in British industry employing members of the AIMO. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:169–76, Jan 62

RICHMAN JL: Critique of physical examination of the heart. Tufts Folia Med 8:87–93, Jul–Sep 62

SHARPE JC, MARXER WL: Physical examination of well persons, what is "adequate" for detection of unsuspected disease? Calif Med 96:35–40, Jan 62

SEEGAL D, WERTHEIM AR: On the failure to supervise students' performance of complete physical examinations. JAMA 180:476–7, 12 May 62

SCHAMBERG IL, BEERMAN H: Clinical emphasis in the diagnosis and management of syphilis. Med Clin N Amer 46:689–705, May 62

STEVENSON I: Explaining the results of examinations to patients. 2. Postgrad Med 32:31–5, Jul 62

SARIC M, KULCAR Z: [Systematic medical examination in general practice] Liecn Vjesn 84:429–35, May 62 (Ser)

TAYLOR SG 3d: Examination of the breast. Med Clin N Amer 46:641–6, May 62

TAKAGI T, TAKAHASHI S, ITAYA T, TAKAZAWA K, MARUYAMA N, ATSUI A, LISHIKOSHI M, SUGIHARA T: [On the use of the C-reactive protein test in mass examinations. 1.] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 8:251–5, Jul 61 (Jap)

VULTERINI S: [The physical examination of the joints] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1819–30, 4 Dec 61 (It)

VANCE GA: The asymptomatic adult. Med Times 90:122–9, Feb 62

WADE L, THORPE J, ELIAS T, BOCK G: Are periodic health examinations worth-while? Ann Intern Med 56:81–93, Jan 62

WILBAR CL Jr: Periodic physical examination of drivers. Public Health Rep 77:577–82, Jul 62

WERKO L: [Medical examinations with the aim of prevention—organizational and medical aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2268–79, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 1. The taking of the history. Indian J Med Sci 16:85–91, Jan 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 2. Physical examination—general. Indian J Med Sci 16:161–5, Feb 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 3. Respiratory system. Indian J Med Sci 16:263–7, Mar 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 5. Alimentary system. Indian J Med Sci 16:453–5, May 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 6. Urinary system. Indian J Med Sci 16:535–6, Jun 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 7. Reproductive system. Indian J Med Sci 16:643, Jul 62

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 8. Central nervous system. Indian J Med Sci 16:735–46, Aug 62

in adolescence

BECKER W: [Medical examination according to child labor laws] Med Welt 4:227–8, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

MANNERSTEDT G, SPILLANE AL: Family doctor or school physician? A study of who does physical examinations. J Sch Health 32:215–22, Jun 62

SASAKI T: [Comparative study of Gesell test applied to Japanese children of ages 3 to 6 years. 2.] Acta Paediat Jap 66:242–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

SASAKI T: [Comparative study of Gesell test applied to Japanese children of ages 3 to 6 years. 1.] Acta Paediat Jap 66:235–41, Apr 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

Responsibility of the physician conducting pre-employment examinations. Wisconsin Med J 61:8, Jan 62

PHYSICAL FITNESS

BRAEUCKER W: [Maintenance of tonic innervation and physical efficiency] Erfahrungsheilkunde 10:511–24 contd, Nov 61 (Ger)

BOUISSET S, CHAUVEAU H, MONOD H: [Comparative value of the Pignet index and exercise tests of functional capacity] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:263–71, Oct 60 (Fr)

BOSCO JS: Can adult physical fitness be improved? J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:115–6, Jul–Aug 62

CARDUS D, LUFT UC, SPENCER WA, HOFF HE: Considerations on appraisal of physical fitness. Arch Phys Med 43:222–7, May 62

CLAEYS R: [The advantages of more physical fitness] Belg T Geneesk 18:626–30, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

DULAC JP, MAILLARD A: [Readaptation to physical exertion after myocardial infarct; importance of cardiac function tests for evaluation of fitness for service] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:23–33, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEVRIES HA, BARTLETT KT: Effects of a minimal time conditioning program upon selected motor fitness measures of college men. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:99–102, Jul–Aug 62

GANDEL'SMAN AB, PROKOPOVICH NB: [Improved interoceptive analysis in acute hypoxemia and hypercapnia in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:223–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HYMAN AS: The estimation of cardiovascular physical fitness. J Sport Med 2:86–8, Jun 62

IL'IN EP: [Relationship between the development of strength, endurance and static force of muscle tonus in men and women in relation to their age] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:145–52, 1961 (Rus)

JOSENHANS WC: Physical fitness, muscle force and endurance of male adults of overweight. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:173–82, 1962

KRAUS H, WEBER S: Back pain and tension syndromes in a sedentary profession. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:408–14, Apr 62

KAJII N, HAMADA T, FUTAKAME T: [Physical requirements for enlistment] Nat Def Med J 9:208–11, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARPINOS BD: Fitness of American youth for military service. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:213–47, Jul 60

MICHELE AA: Posture and physical fitness. Milit Med 127:555–7, Jul 62

OLIVA JS: [Organic revitalization by gymnastics and sports] Sem Med (B Air) 120:278–82, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

OBERTEUFFER D: The role of physical education in health and fitness. J Mich Med Soc 61:1089–93, Sep 62

Physical fitness to drive an automobile. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:16–8, May 62

RUTENFRANZ J, HELLBRUEGGE T, KEILHACKER E, HOCKE R: [On the behavior of the blood pressure of children and adolescents during physical activity and during rest. II. On the problem of evaluation of physical capacity with the aid of blood pressure measurements with reference to the amplitude frequency product during work] Z Kinderheilk 86:102–36, 1961 (Ger)

RYAN AJ: The Connecticut physician and youth fitness. Conn Med 25:735–7, Nov 61

QUIGLEY TB: Physical limitations and athletic activities—a growing medical responsibility. Clin Orthop 23:13–7,

RAAB W: U.S.A. needs mass-reconditioning against diseases of civilization. J Sport Med 2:117–9, Jun 62

STANCAK A: [Physical efficiency curve in Bourdon's test under the influence of alcohol] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:209–10, 1962 (Cz)

SASAKI Y: [Comparison of the physique of the Self-Defense Forces and the former Imperial Armed Forces personnel] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:255, May 62 (Jap)

VIGAN C: [Medical fitness of workers in the Sahara] Arch Mal Prof 23:305–7, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

WHITE PD: Middle age fitness. Arizona Med 19:43–8, Mar 62

WELLS JB, PARIZKOVA J, JOKL E: Studies in clinical physiology of exercise. IX. The Kentucky Physical Fitness Experiment. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:69–72, May–Jun 62

in adolescence

BENES V, GLIVICKY V, VANECKOVA M: [The strength of dorsal musculature in relation to the age and physical parameters] Cesk Hyg 7:142–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

GENTILE R: [Study of the clinical, auxological and constitutional development of 45 male subjects of puberal and post-puberal ages] Policlinico [Med] 68:222–39, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GLIVICKY V, VANECKOVA M: [Study on working efficiency of sporting and not sporting apprentices] Cesk Hyg 7:139–41, Apr 62 (Cz)

GROCH J: [Some functional changes in pupils of the 10th form during work in building industry] Cesk Hyg 7:176–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

HONET JC, FOWLER WS, ELKINS EC, BAKER CE: Effects of training and athletic participation on physical performance of high school boys. Arch Phys Med 43:51–6, Feb 62

JANDA F: [Development of ability to physical work] Cesk Hyg 7:136–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

PELECH L: [The use of Bourdon's test in the study of changes of efficiency in the course of lessons] Cesk Hyg 7:190–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

SOUKUPOVA D: [The effect of polytechnical education on the functional condition of the organism of the pupils of the 12 years secondary school] Cesk Hyg 7:169–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

VANECKOVA M: [Evaluation of the effect of the manufacturing work in building industry on the physical development of pupils] Cesk Hyg 7:173–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

VANECKOVA M: [Differences in physical development of urban and rural youth] Cesk Hyg 7:261–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS FH: Physical fitness of children. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:77–9, May–Jun 62

JANDA F, VANECKOVA M, KUCHARSKA V, HOLATOVA D: [Effect of the residence of children in pioneer camps on their physical fitness] Cesk Hyg 7:276–80, Jun 62 (Cz)

MERHAUTOVA J, SUKOP J, JOACHIMSTHALER F: [The effect of athletic education on the physical development, functional condition and sporting performance in the youth aged 10–12 years] Cesk Hyg 7:145–52, Apr 62 (Cz)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

COOPER AL: Trigger-point injection: its place in physical medicine. Arch Phys Med 42:704–9, Oct 61

CLEMMESEN SM: Medical rehabilitation and physical medicine in Denmark. Arch Phys Med 43:9–15, Jan 62

COVALT DA: Highlights of ten years in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:91–4, Mar 62

DINKEN H: The physiatrist in a private hospital. Arch Phys Med 43:447–9, Sep 62

FORSTER S: Review of some aspects of contemporary physical medicine in the U.S.S.R. Arch Phys Med 43:467–73, Sep 62

JUNG A: [Mutual visits as a principle of fruitful cooperation between physical therapists and clinical departments in a hospital] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:305–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

LAMPERT H: [Physical medicine and rehabilitation in America] Elektromedizin 6:153–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MUSS I, LAMPORT N: Use of celastic for temporary bracing in peripheral nerve injuries. Arch Phys Med 42:712–5, Oct 61

RIEUNAU G: [Servitude, traps and the future of physical medicine] Toulouse Med 63:107–12, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSE DL: A second look: eleventh John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. Arch Phys Med 43:209–13, May 62

RUDOLPH HL: The independent private practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:442–6, Sep 62

SCHAEFFER JN: The future of physical medicine and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:601–3, May 62

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical medicine/Microwaves] Muench Med Wschr 104:1238–40, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOLTZ HG: [The importance of independent departments for physical medicine within the framework of a large hospital] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:269–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

TERRIER JC: [The status of physical medicine in Switzerland and personal observations on its use in independent hospital departments] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:289–98, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

WAUGH JW: Objectives of physical medicine and rehabilitation in a chronic disease and geriatrics facility. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:522–5, Jun 62

education

STRANDBERG B, JESPERSEN K, SURY B: Education and training of medical and non-medical personnel in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:193–208, Apr 62

history

Bauwens P: KOVACS and after. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:946–52, Nov 61

hospitals & clinics

KLARE V: [The function and organization of clinics (departments) for physical medicine within the framework of large hospitals] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:271–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

see also DIATHERMY
see also EXERCISE THERAPY
see also HYDROTHERAPY
see also MASSAGE

ARNIM D von: [The place of physical therapy in hospitals] Muench Med Wschr 104:485–90, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOM AW: [Traction therapy in cervical arthrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:148–9, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

BROWN E: The role of the physical therapist in electromyography and nerve conduction velocity studies. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:243–5, Apr 62

BLUESTEIN H, KLEIN JP: Effect of Beurger-Allen exercises on postural edema. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:73–6, May–Jun 62

BYWATER EM: Physiotherapy in a psychiatric hospital. Physiotherapy 48:180–2, 10 Jul 62

BODMAN RI, EVANS MJ: Measurement in physiotherapy of the chest. Physiotherapy 48:228–31, 10 Sep 62

BOGDANOV FR, FINOGENOV SN: [Physiobalneotherapy in the combined treatment of the sequelae of injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The "Dijkzigt" municipal hospital at Rotterdam. V. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:31–7, Feb 62 (Dut)

CARLIN EJ: The Pennsylvania Chapter: historical highlights. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:246–50, Apr 62

CURETON TK: The training and seasoning of muscles, tendons, and ligaments. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:80–5 contd, May–Jun 62

COLOMBO I: [Our experience in physicokinesitherapy of cervical syndromes] Osped Maggiore 50:114–24, Mar 62 (It)

DIEKMEIER L: [Skin physiology and therapy of the skin in physical-dietetic medicine] Hippokrates 33:2–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DENIER A: [Physiotherapy of the painful anterior thoracic syndrome] Concours Med 84:1303–6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUCHESNE L, MUSSEN M: [The functional rehabilitation of parapiegics] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:225–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DOSHAY LJ: Method and value of physiotherapy in Parkinson's disease. New Engl J Med 266:878–80 contd, 26 Apr 62

EDSTROM G: [Training and treatment by physical medicine of arthritically deformed hands] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3348–61, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

EYRAUD D: [Get up and walk! or the "Delbet", this little known device] Concours Med 83:6451–65, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

FLATT AE, POWERS WR: Rheumatoid hand. Physical therapy following insertion of Flatt prosthesis. Phys Ther Rev 41:709–13, Oct 61

FAVREAU JC, LAURIN CA: [Considerations on the etiology of scolioses and their treatment with physiotherapy] Un Med Canada 91:279–84, Mar 62 (Fr)

FLANAGAN E, KAISER H: The challenge to physical therapy in present day medicine. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:402–4, Jun 62

GRIFFIN JE: Significance of the electron theory of matter for physical therapy. Phys Ther Rev 41:714–21, Oct 61

GARBER JR, ABRAMS W: Postoperative treatment for lymphedema praecox. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:323–4, May 62

GUICHARD R: [Results of 30 years of experience in physiotherapy of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:478–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. 18. Treatment at home. Practitioner 188:825–9, Jun 62

GORDON M: The role of physiotherapist in the Mission Hospital. J Christ Med Ass India 37:252–4, May 62

HILTON MI: Treatment of hand injuries. Physiotherapy 47:340–1, 10 Dec 61

HINGLAIS JC, MEYSENC-VIDAL F: [Physiotherapy. IV. Physiotherapy of thoracic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6747–58, 30 Dec 61

HIRSCHFELD PP, LONGTON JE: [Possibilities of physiotherapy] Z Rheumaforsch 20:416–22, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOWIE PM, STEWART MA: The Functional Assessment Unit, Department of Physical Medicine, King's College Hospital, S.E.5. A report of two years' work. Physiotherapy 48:118–22, 10 May 62

HERMANS L: [Physical therapy in leprosy] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:189–93, Sep–Oct 61 (Dut)

HENTSCHEL HD: [Physical therapy in obesity] Ther Gegenw 101:59–65, Feb 62 (Ger)

[Introduction to physical therapy and its effects] Shandong Yikan 18:11–4, Mar 59 (Ch)

JOHNSON GH: Physiotherapy in rehabilitation of the T. B. patient. Pakistan J Health 11:66–8, Apr 61

JENKINS CT: Myofascial therapy: an approach to musculoskeletal problems. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:181–8, Nov 61

JACQUES NW: Pony riding for the disabled. Nurs Times 58:1053 passim, 17 Aug 62

JENINS JO: Statutory registration of physiotherapists. Physiotherapy 48:242–4, 10 Sep 62

JOCHHEIM KA: [Aims and possibilities of physical therapy in neurological diseases] Med Welt 34:1753–4, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAUSS H: [The function and organization of clinics for physical-dietetic therapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:277–88, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

KOWARSCHIK J: [On what is the effect of our physical therapy methods based?] Wien Klin Wschr 73:860–2, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNOTT M: Bulbar involvement with good recovery. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:38–9, Jan 62

KEOWN H, BRUYN HB: Prophylactic aspects of physical therapy. Student Med 10:484–9, Apr 62

KOLESAR J: [Effect of physical factors on the immunological reactivity of the organism. (Review)] Fysiat Vestn 40:76–81, Apr 62 (Cz)

KAUFMAN SJ: Manipulative percussion in muscle rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:505–7, Jul 62

KRAFT H, LACHMANN H, STEGMANN J, WAGNER H: [Experiences with combined treatment of rheumatic diseases in health resorts] Z Ges Inn Med 17:580–6, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KIRICHINSKII AR: [On early physiotherapy in fresh injuries of the soft tissues of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

LITTAUER D: Essentials and objectives of after-care programs. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:95–100, Feb 62

LAKATOS ML, MARKOS A: [Physiotherapeutic procedures in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:199–215, 1962 (Ger)

MARTIN-JONES M: Functional assessment. Physiotherapy 47:297–9, 10 Nov 61

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. I. Anti-inflammatory physiotherapy] Concours Med 83:6313–20, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEYER J: [Physiotherapy. III. Anal physiotherapy in proctology] Concours Med 83:6601–8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOORE S: Osteo-arthritis of the hip joint. Physiotherapy 47:344–5, 10 Dec 61

MORIN G, BUSSON A, PICARD JM, HERNANDEZ C: [Physiotherapy. II. Physiotherapy of abdominal syndromes (excluding gynecology)] Concours Med 83:6445–8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. V. Physiotherapy of cicatrices, keloids and dermohypodermic scleroses] Concours Med 84:179–84, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MAY JP, CREMER V: [Physiotherapy. VI. Physiotherapy of painful syndromes] Concours Med 84:321–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIEDEMA JJ: [Significance of physical therapy in rehabilitation] Ned T Geneesk 106:269-72, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

MYDLIK T, WEISZER I, LISKA S: [Evaluation of the therapeutic results with lumbo-ischiatic syndromes in spa Trenclanske Teplice, determined by a new index of movement ability] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:363-73, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

MASSY S: Treatment of a patient with a complete cervical cord lesion when nursed on a Stryker frame. Physiotherapy 48:26-9, 10 Feb 62

MICHAL-SMITH H: Psychological factors in the therapist-patient relationship in the rehabilitation process. Rehab Lit 23:66-9, Mar 62

MURRAY W: Physical agents in geriatric circulatory disorders. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:307-14, May 62

MASON RM: Trials. Physiotherapy 48:114-7, 10 May 62

NAAR F, MICHAUD J: [Several outlines of treatment in esthetic medicine] Progr Med (Par) 90:152-6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

NEILSON MJ: The World Confederation for Physical Therapy: what it is and what it does. Physiotherapy 48:200-3, 10 Aug 62

OELZE F: [The function and organization of clinics for physical-dietetic therapy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:299-304, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

ORLOV TK: [Physical therjvx in dysfunction of the uterine blood supply] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

PETTAY O, RUNEBERG B: [The pathophysiological bases in physical therapy of bronchial asthma] Nord Med 66:1744-7, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

PARTRIDGE MJ: Repetitive resistance exercise: a method of indirect muscle training. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:233-9, Apr 62

PAINE RS: On the treatment of cerebral palsy. The outcome of 177 patients, 74 totally untreated. Pediatrics 29:605-16, Apr 62

Physiotherapy helps nursing. 1. Gravity and base. Nurs Times 58:471-4, 13 Apr 62

Physiotherapy helps nursing. 3. Crutches: their use and care. Nurs Times 58:535-8, 27 Apr 62

PREREZ BOCANEGRA R: [Yoga and physiotherapy] Med Trop (Madrid) 38:273-82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

Physiotherapy helps nursing (Second Series). 1. Postural drainage. Nurs Times 58:1198-200, 21 Sep 62

RICE D: A psychiatrist's approach. Physiotherapy 48:31-2, 10 Feb 62

RUELLE M, DUBOIS JL: [Physical medicine in the treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:249-58, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RUDD JL, GRIGSBY H: Home care program from an outpatient clinic. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:299-302, May 62

REBOUL J, TAVERNIER J, TRAISSAC R: [Treatment of cancer of the breast by simple mammectomy combined with physiotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 139:472-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the motor system] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2243-6 concl, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SNYDER AP: Patterns for progress. Phys Ther Rev 41:862-6, Dec 61

STRASSBURG L: [What can the young physician learn in a department for physical-dietetic therapy (natural therapy)?] Hippokrates 32:900-1, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SUGGETT PP: A departmental transport service. Physiotherapy 48:33, 10 Feb 62

ST. JAMES R: Physical therapy. Texas J Med 58:274-5, Apr 62

SCHLIEPHAKE E, SMETS R: [Physical therapy and balneology. Peloids, baths] Muench Med Wschr 104:531-3, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAWAZAKI H: [Physical therapy after thoracic surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:290-300, May 62 (Jap)

STILLWELL GK: The physiatric management of postoperative lymphadema. Med Clin N Amer 46:1051-63, Jul 62

SMITH M: Relaxation—its place in physiotherapy. Physiotherapy 48:182-3, 10 Jul 62

SCHENKER AW: A new approach in the treatment of intermittent claudication and other lower extremity disabilities, Milit Med 127:706-18, Sep 62

TOMIC B, STEFANOVIC B, MANOJOVIC-BOKONJIC O: [Physical therapy of chronic sinusitis] Med Glas 16:135-8, Mar 62 (Ser)

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, GONNELLA C, BARTON B: Symposium: the hemiplegic patient. III. Improvement of muscle control. Texas J Med 58:158-62, Mar 62

WEHNER AP: Electro-aerosol therapy. I.] Amer J Phys Med 41:24-40, Feb 62

WILSON B: The Chartered Society and W.C.P.T.: financial obligations. Physiotherapy 48:203-4, 10 Aug 62

WORTH S: Fifteen years of mobile physiotherapy. Physiotherapy 48:207-8, 10 Aug 62

WILSON RN, WILSON S: Physiotherapy in heavy industry. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:53-5, Jul 62

WAREHAM G: Rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Physiotherapy. Nurs Times 58:1108-10, 31 Aug 62

WOOD ML: Appraisal of professional performance—one aspect of physical therapy administration. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:565-9, Sep 62

YOSHIOKA S: [Some considerations on the active therapy program for chronic mental patients] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1276-302, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

economics

GEE DA, HICKOK RJ: Cost analysis development for a physical therapy department. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:383-7, Jun 62

McKILLIP JB: Criteria for developing physical therapy fee schedules. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:303-6, May 62

education

BEARD G: History of the School of Physical Therapy at Northwestern University. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:195-207, Fall 62

Emergency teachers' training course. Physiotherapy 48:17, 10 Jan 62

FISK GH: Some guiding principles in the education of physical and occupational therapists. Canad Med Ass J 85:1451-3, 30 Dec 61

McDANIEL LV: Formal training for assistants to physical therapists. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:562-5, Sep 62

MOORE ML, PARKER MM: Public health in physical therapy education. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:570-3, Sep 62

PHILLIPS KE: In-service training of nonprofessional assistants. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:557-61, Sep 62

WAKEFIELD F: Trends in education: application to physical therapy education in the army. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:126-7, Feb 62

WEAVER SB: The medical student and the physical therapist in an outpatient department. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:507-10, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

COOK HL: Dorsiflexion footboard. Phys Ther Rev 41:729, Oct 61

CHRISTOPHERSON D: An apparatus for strengthening the lumbrical action of the hands (for particular use in cases of Hemiplegia). Physiotherapy 48:184, 10 Jul 62

DENNISON J: Mobile physiotherapy. Physiotherapy 48:205-7, 10 Aug 62

GARCIA G: Temporary heel lift. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:39, Jan 62

GEDDA O: [Training apparatus for dorsiflexion of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:810-5, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

LIST V: Special hubbard tank stretcher to use with a Stryker frame. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:186, Mar 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: communication and vocations: special seating problems. Postgrad Med 32:284-6, Sep 62

NYQUIST RH: Upright posture in patients with spinal cord lesions by means of a portable standing bar. Amer J Phys Med 41:152-4, Aug 62

RIEBEL JD, NASHOLD BS Jr: Electronic method of measuring and recording resistance to passive muscle stretch. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:21-8, Jan 62

RICHARDSON BJ, OLNEY N, FITZSIMMONS L: The backsaver. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:516, Aug 62

SCOTT BO, UNGAR GH: An isometric dynamometer and treatment unit (a preliminary report on its muscle building value). Physiotherapy 47:270-3, 10 Oct 61

history

BEARD G: Foundations for growth. A review of the first forty years in terms of education, practice, and research. Phys Ther Rev 41:843-61, Dec 61

hospitals & clinics

BASTEN C van: [Rehabilitation. 60 years of the foundation Johanna Stichting at Arnhem] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:143-7, May 62 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

ARRINGTON CM: The pediatric patient. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:168-71, Mar 62

BERAUD C, BRESSIEUX R: [Physiotherapy in the treatment of obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus in infants and young children] Lyon Med 94:999-1005, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

KITABAYASHI B: The physical therapist's responsibility to the lower extremity child amputee. Phys Ther Rev 41:722-7, Oct 61

PEACOCK IW: Physical therapy in the public schools. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:172-6, Mar 62

in old age

ELSON MO: The geriatric patient. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:101-3, Feb 62

FORSYTH C: The physiotherapist's work in a geriatric unit. Physiotherapy 48:89-92, 10 Apr 62

PATTON FL, BEHLOW D, PECHTL P: Treatment of hip fractures in the geriatric patient. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:314-8, May 62

STRZELCZYK RE: Treatment of geriatric patients in nursing homes. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:319-22, May 62

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

ARAUJO FILHO HG de: [Current psychotherapeutic perspectives in the physician-patient relationship] J Med (Porto) 47:237-45, 3 Feb 62 (Por)

AMSLER R: [Medicine and anonymity] Concours Med 84:2075-9, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

ADELSON S: The doctor's image—past, present, and future. Rhode Island Med J 45:297-8, Jun 62

ADAM W: [On the question of informing the cancer patient] Med Welt 23:1291-3, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

ARGAEZ RC: [The anamnesis] An Brasil Ginec 53:239-52, May 62 (Por)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record file] Rev Bras Med 17:748-9, Aug 60 (Por)

BALINT M: The pyramid and the psychotherapeutic relationship. Lancet 2:1051-4, 11 Nov 61

BUSTAMANTE JA: [The general practitioner as psychotherapist] Rev Cuba Med 1:97-109, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BARACH AL: Extramedical influence of the physician. JAMA 181:393-5, 4 Aug 62

COUNIHAN HE: Physicians, patients, problems. Irish J Med Sci 429:381-94, Sep 61

CHEDID P: [What can we expect from the physician?] J Med Liban 14:179-80, May 61 (Fr)

CAHAL MF: What the public thinks of the family doctor—folklore and facts. GP 25:146-57, Feb 62

MACLAUGHLIN FA: The other side of medicine. Ulster Med J 30:53-64, 1 Dec 61

CLANCY J: The "double blind" relationship between physicians and alcoholics. Med Times 90:59-65, May 62

CHRISTIAN P: [How does the modern patient view his physician?] Hippokrates 33:301-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

CLYNE MB: Two minor cases. Med World (London) 97:20-1, Jul 62

D'ZMURA TL, HINTZ DC: Small group discussion of the doctor-patient relationship (an experimental course for junior medical students). Psychosomatics 3:209-14, May-Jun 62

Dear Galenical. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):30-2, 1962

ENGELMEIER MP: [The significance of the relation between physician and patient] Hippokrates 33:451-4, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

ELLES G: Nurse and doctor. 2. Mothers and fathers? Nurs Times 58:1021-3, 10 Aug 62

FORD H: How to approach a geriatric patient. Geriatrics 17:110-5, Feb 62

FREED LC: The truth. Remarks given at a conference on the care of the patient with incurable cancer. J Okla Med Ass 55:139-41, Apr 62

FLANAGAN JJ: Whatever happened to T,L,C,? Hosp Progr 43:94-5, Apr 62

FLORKIN M: [Waief, the Jason of Madame Medee] Rev Med Liege 17:389-98, 15 Jun 62 (Fr)

GLASER HH, LYNN DB, HARRISON GS: Studies of comprehensive medical care for handicapped children. II. Relationships of doctors-in-training with pediatric out-patients. J Med Educ 36:1283-94, Oct 61

GALLI P: [Psychosomatic medicine and the physician-patient relationship] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:313-29, May-Aug 61 (It)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Introduction to behavior toward patients] Dia Med 34:589-94, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GEIB ME: What did you say, doctor? J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:498-501, Jun 62

GUESS JD: Patients are people. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:214-6,

GILBERTSEN VA, WANGENSTEEN OH: Should the doctor tell the patient that the disease is cancer? CA 12:82-6, May-Jun 62

GRANT WB: Omnipotence and dependence in general practice. Med J Aust 49(1):850-2, 2 Jun 62

GIBSON JG: The patient's need and the doctor's response. Ulster Med J 31:35-43, 1 Jun 62

HILL K: How doctors should talk to patients and staff. Mod Hosp 98:78-86, Jan 62

HEROLD G: [Problems of the physician's obligation to inform the patient. I.] Med Klin 56:2134-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [Problems of the physician's duty to inform the patient. II.] Med Klin 56:2176-9, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEROLD G: [Problems concerning the duty of the physician to inform the patient. III.] Med Klin 56:2215-8, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAWKINS DR: The gap between the psychiatrist and other physicians, Causes and solutions. Psychosom Med 24:94-102, Jan-Feb 62

HERNDON CN, NASH EM: Premarriage and marriage counseling. A study of practices of North Carolina physicians. JAMA 180:395-401, 5 May 62

HANLEY FW, GRUNBERG F: Reflections on the doctor-patient relationship. Canad Med Ass J 86:1022-4, 2 Jun 62

ISRAEL L, ISRAEL G: [Playing doctor and the physician-patient relationship] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:363-79, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KURLAND AA: Physician, patient, and psychopharmacoutic agent—a triangle of uncertainty. Psychosomatics 2:468-72, Nov-Dec 61

KALBACHER FA: Communicating in health education. The purposes of communicating. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:348-51, May 62

KEP INSKI A: [Are we facing the crisis of physician-patient relations?] Pol Tyg Lek 17:845-8, 21 May 62 (Pol)

KUGEL RB: Responsibility of the physician to parents of mentally retarded children. Illinois Med J 122:60-1, Jul 62

LITIN EM: The psychologic management of the patient with carcinoma. J Int Coll Surg 36:588-95, Nov 61

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

LAIN ENTRALGO P: [The friendship between physician and patient in hippocratic medicine] Med Esp 47:1-18, Jan 62 (Sp)

LAW FW: Approach. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:1-16, 1961

LEE KS: [Physician-patient relationship and medical program] J Korea Med Ass 5:1657-8, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

MATOUSEK WC: Diagnostic error. Amer Practit 12:825-7, Nov 61

MAGRAW RM: The doctor, the relatives, and the cancer patient. J Lancet 81:381-4, Oct 61

MILDER B, KAPLAN AH: Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice. II. Psychodynamics of eyeglass acceptance; the ophthalmologist-patient relationship. Amer J Ophthal 52:696-702, Nov 61

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [Medical behavior and cure] Acta Pediat Esp 19:619-24, Oct 61 (Sp)

MILLER A: The patient's right to know the truth. Canad Nurse 58:25-9, Jan 62

McDONALD GS: Patients are people. Med J Aust 49(1):425-9, 24 Mar 62

MARGOLIN SG: The anaclitic factor in the practice of medicine. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:62-8, 1962

Night calls. New Engl J Med 266:149-50, 18 Jan 62

NARD: [What should one tell the patient with cancer?] J Med Bordeaux 139:129-32, Feb 62 (Fr)

NYSTROM B: [Physicians, patients and policies for care of the sick. A reply to Gustaf Myhrman] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1421-3, 3 May 62 (Sw)

OKEN D: The physician, the patient, and cancer—an abstract. Illinois Med J 120:333-4, Dec 61

OFFEN JA: Physician, counselor, friend. Maryland Med J 11:507-9, Sep 62

[The physician and the religion of his patient] Nicaragua Med 17:139-44, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

PARKS J: Privileged communication. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:841-6, 1 Apr 62

The patient with incurable cancer. CA 12:104-6, May-Jun 62

RECKLESS JB: The physician's reaction to the patient with functional illness. N Carolina Med J 22:587-92, Dec 61

RUGGIERI E: [Is it humane for the patient to know the extent of his own disease?] Minerva Med 52:4181-6, 5 Dec 61 (It)

RECKLESS JB: The physician's reaction to the patient with functional illness. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-7, Jun 62

RIFFENBURGH RS: A study of medical interpreting. Milit Med 127:589-91, Jul 62

RUTSTEIN DD: Another look at the patient. New Eng J Med 267:338-42, 16 Aug 62

SHEELEY WF: The family physician and emotional disturbances. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:555-60, Nov 61

SATO PARRA JR: [Psychodynamic factors in the physician-patient relationship and iatrogenic disease] Nicaragua Med 17:215-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SACERDOTI G, RIGO L: [Problems of interpsychology in psychiatric practice with special reference to their irrational aspects] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1145-63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SOROL RV: [Iatrogenesis] Dia Med 34:142-3, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

SHKLIAR BS: [The physician and the patient] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:141-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHULTEN: [The physician and his patient] Deutsch Med J 13:169-71, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

STORROW HA, SPANNER M: Does psychotherapy change patients' attitudes? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:440-6, May 62

SEROTA HM: The doctor-patient relationship. Chicago Med 64:17-8, 19 May 62

STEVENSON I: Explaining the results of examinations to patients. 1. Postgrad Med 31:517-21, Jun 62

SMITH RO: A lay primer of ophthalmology. Virginia Med Monthly 89:353-9, Jun 62

STEVENSON I: Explaining the results of examinations to patients. 2. Postgrad Med 32:31-5, Jul 62

TRAUT EF: Equivocation as a bedside manner. Chicago Med 64:5, 9 Jun 62

WIELICZANSKI H: [On correct approaching of patients by physicians] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1367-9, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

WHITEHALL AV: The position of insurance in the doctor-patient relationship. Memphis Med J 36:349-57, Sep 61

WIJSENBEEK H: [The patient-physician relationship] Harefuah 61:307-9, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

WAIDL E: [The limits of the physician's duty to inform his patients] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1832-5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

WYCKOFF RL: Courtesy and malpractice. Med Times 90:677-9, Jul 62

WAX M: On public dissatisfaction with the medical profession: personal observations. J Health Hum Behav 3:152-6, Summer 62

PHYSICIANS

ALTMAN I: On measuring the need for physicians. Med Times 89:1133-40, Nov 61

ANDRADE G, COLLADO R, SOTO A, ANGEL O: [Economico-social considerations on Central American physicians. Preliminary study] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:203-14, Dec 61 (Sp)

ASHWORTH CJ: Physicians Service in 1961. Rhode Island Med J 45:153-4, Mar 62

ALVAREZ AMEZQUITA J: [The physician and the Department of Health and Welfare] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

ARROYO J: [Memories of my student life] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 57-63, 25 Apr 62 (Sp)

ARANA-SOTO S: [Physicians in the house of representatives] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:61-2, Feb 62 (Sp)

ARANA-SOTO S: [Physicians in the house of representatives] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:61-2, Feb 62 (Sp)

ALFORD D: The civic responsibility of physicians. Memphis Med J 37:191-9, May 62

[The average American practitioner] Sem Hop Inform 22:11, 14 May 62 (Fr)

ARANA SOTO S: [Physicians named San Antonio in the history of Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:131-2, Apr 62 (Sp)

BRIDGES DE: What the nurse expects of the doctor. World Med J 8:328-9, Sep 61; Also 352-4 (Fr)

BRANDT H: [On current differences in time expenditure by the house physician during a decade] Landarzt 37:1148-52, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BALMER H: [The Siebold library. A gift to Basel University] Gesnerus 18:22-32, 1961 (Ger)

BRAYER MM: Jewish physicians in Rumania. Hebrew Med J 2:211-23, 1961; Also 126-50 (Heb)

Britain's migratory doctors. JAMA 180:236-7, 21 Apr 62

BEAN WB: Physicians and books. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:159-66, Apr 62

BLUME NR: [Is private practice dead? Or is this a rather exaggerated statement?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1637-8, 24 May 62 (Sw)

BURDON JF: [Medicine in Great Britain. Reorganization of hospital services. Medical emigration] Concours Med 84:3767-9, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOCHALLI R: [Physicians as poets] Med Mschr 16:400-5 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

BOCHALLI R: [Physicians as poets. II.] Med Mschr 16:478-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

BABSON DL: Looking into the economic future. GP 26:193-5, Oct 62

CHERNIAVSKAIA TA: [The method of determining the diminution in the number of physicians (on the problem of determination of the expected number of physicians in the long-term plan)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:30-6, 1962 (Rus)

Crisis in numbers. Lancet 1:141-2, 20 Jan 62

CRAIGTON: The doctor's place in the hospital service. Scot Med J 7:61-3, Feb 62

CASELEY DJ: Hospital-physician relationships and the public interest. Hospitals 36:66-72, 16 Jun 62

CHAVEZ I: [Maintaining the efficiency of the physician outside institutions] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:259-63, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DOCK W: Hours rescued from oblivion. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:60-71, 1961

DAVIS L: The pursuit of the first rate. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:69-72, Mar-Apr 62

DAVISON RH: Medical emigration to North America. Brit Med J 5280:786-7, 17 Mar 62

DILLENBERG H: [Letter from Canada. The life of German physicians in Canada] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:555-7, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

DE COSTA EJ: Care and feeding of the young physician. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1121-6, 1 May 62

The doctors versus the nurses. Nurs Times 58:783-4, 15 Jun 62

The doctor and disaster medicine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1677-82, Jul 62

EL'SHTEIN NV: [Physician as a patient] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:12-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

ENTRACT JP: In the course of duty. Med Hist 5:393-6, Oct 61

ELKINTON JR: " Genetics and ironing," or the two cultures and the physician. Ann Intern Med 56:523-4, Mar 62

ELINSON J: The physican's dilemma in Puerto Rico. J Health Hum Behav 3:14-20, Spring 62

The first Congolese doctor. Med J Aust 48(2):444, 9 Sep 61

FRANK LK: Interprofessional communication. Amer J Public Health 51:1798-804, Dec 61

FRANKLIN EW Jr: The changing image of the doctor. Southern Med J 55:594-8, Jun 62

GILCHRIST RK: The doctor as a trustee. Chicago Med 64:7, 18 Nov 61

GOSS ME: Administration and the physician. Amer J Public Health 52:183-91, Feb 62

GARRISON H Jr: The physician and traffic safety. Texas J Med 58:340-3, May 62

HEROLD G: [On the problem of cooperation between physicians and healing practitioners] Med Klin 56:1844-6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

HALONEN P: [Physician's day — continuous education] Suom Laak 16:1827-30, 1 Dec 61 (Fin)

HOWE HF: Relationship between plant physician and family physician. JAMA 179:975-8, 24 Mar 62

HAGER RP: The physician in 1961. Rhode Island Med J 45:151-2, Mar 62

HONGISTO Y: [Physicians' consultations in hospitals] Suom Laak 17:1175-8, 20 May 62 (Fin)

HEASMAN GA, The patient, the doctor, and the hospital. Lancet 2:59-62, 14 Jul 62

JUDD WH: The professional person's place in public affairs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:263-7, May 62

KORTH C, SCHMIDT J: [On the controversy regarding the guiding image of the physician in modern society] Hippokrates 32:688-91, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KENDE GK: Physician at the Vienna State Opera. Ciba Sympos 9:32-5, 1961

KNUTSON D: [The European community and the physician] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1582-90, 24 May 62 (Sw)

KENNELL JH, BOAZ WD: The physician's children as patients. Pediatrics 30:100-8, Jul 62

KERNODLE JR: Participation of physicians in politics. N Carolina Med J 23:311-2, Jul 62

KENNIE AT: The contribution of doctors' wives to general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:353-69, Aug 62

KENNEY JA Jr: The social responsibilities of the physician today. President's inaugural address. J Nat Med Ass 54:618-20, Sep 62

LAUGIER A, CALAQUE B, MARIOTTI M: [The geographical distribution of physicians and of wealth] Concurs Med 83:5569-76, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

LINDHARDT M, FRANDSEN E, HAMTOFT H, MOSBECH J: [What physicians die of] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1819-30, 29 Dec 61 (Dan)

LARSON LW: The doctor as a citizen. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:669-70, Jul 62

LICHTER ML: A role for the physician in civil defense. Calif Med 97:24-6, Jul 62

LYSANDER A: [Physicians in total defense] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1992-6, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

L'ETANG H: Some sporting doctors. Practitioner 189:220-5, Aug 62

MANE R: [The supplementary Social Security benefits of "conventionary" physicians] Rev Prat (Par) 11(24)Suppl:i-xvi, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

Moral courage. Penn Med J 65:251-4, Feb 62

MAZZEI ES: [The mission and conditions of the physician] Prensa Med Argent 48:2071-5, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

MACDERMOT JH: Greener fields. Canad Med Ass J 86:451-4, 10 Mar 62

MYHRMAN G: [Physicians and social politics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:498-502, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

MARTIN J: What the nurse thinks of the doctor. Int Nurs Rev 9:38-40, Jan-Feb 62, Also 41-3 (Fr)

MILLER MH: Noninsurable risks of medical practice. Postgrad Med 31:509-13, May 62

MARCUS S: [Physicians in total defense] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1147-51, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

MYHRMAN G: [The state of public criticism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1634-7, 24 May 62 (Sw)

MORATO MJ: [Present and future of the Portuguese physicians welfare fund. II. Action of the assistance fund] J Med (Porto) 48:503-8, 30 Jun 62 (Por)

NELSON RA: The physician and the hospital. Hospitals 35:44-7, 16 Oct 61

[Not physician or administrator, but physician and administrator] Veska Z 25:988-92, Nov 61 (Ger)

NYSTROM B: [The physician's place in health care politics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3811-4, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

OVERSTREET SA: Physician recruitment. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:61-3, Jan 62

ORREGO PUELMA H: [The professional, a permanent student] Gac Med Mex 92:241-51, Mar 62 (Sp)

[The point of view of the homophilic physician] Praxis 50:1284-7, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

PETERSSON FA: [Reflections on current problems of provincial physicians] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2615-6, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

Prison doctors. Lancet 2:810-1, 7 Oct 61

PODOLSKY E: The doctor as explorer. Amer Practit 12:837-40, Nov 61

PANEFF A, IZRAEL S, POPOFF M: [Some eminent Bulgarian physicians, pupils of the French school until the year of 1878] Scalpel (Brux) 114:923-5, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

POLAK BS, STEUR WE, BRESLAU WJ: [The physician and the enforcement of the social insurance acts] Ned T Geneesk 105:2109-21, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

[Public hospitalization. The medical staff of hospitals other than those of the C.H.U.] Concours Med Suppl 47:1-48, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

PODOLSKY E: Doctors as inventors. What's New 226:2-5, Oct-Nov 61

Problems of the physician's widow. Wisconsin Med J 61:45, Jan 62

POGGI J: [Positivism in Brazil and professional freedom in the state of Rio Grande do Sul] Rev Bras Med 18:70-5, Jan 61 (Por)

PRUITT RD: Excellence: the dilemma of excellence. J Kansas Med Soc 63:39-43, Feb 62

POULETTY J: [The urban physician, post-university teaching and professional promotion] Concours Med 84:2487-94, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

Present status of selective service as it relates to physicians. Illinois Med J 121:654-5, Jun 62

PETERSON PQ: Government's role in meeting physician manpower needs. Public Health Rep 77:773-8, Sep 62

ROSEN G: Some substantive limiting conditions in communication between health officers and medical practitioners. Amer J Public Health 51:1805-16, Dec 61

RAYNER C: Doctor-nurse relationships in a hospital environment. Lancet 2:1448-50, 30 Dec 61

READY WB: Medicine and literature: doctors in both faculties. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:57-66, Jan 62

ROSSMAN CASTILLA A: [Physician-hospital relations] Nicaragua Med 17:239-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

The refugee physican. Fed Bull 49:28–30, Feb 62
ROBERTS RS: Emigration of medical men in the eighteenth century. Brit Med J 5280:789, 17 Mar 62
RICE JB: Some thoughts of a retired physician. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:353–5, Apr 62
[The retirement of the physician] Concours Med Suppl 17:1–43, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)
ROUCHAL J: [The town district physician in the unified hospital] Cesk Zdrav 10:182–4, Apr 62 (Cz)
ROSB D: The doctor himself. New Zeal Med J 61:293–5, Jun 62
SHEPPERD GB: Early medical and health progress in Maryland. J Nat Med Ass 53:627–32, Nov 61
SIIRALA U: [The 1961 physician's day] Suom Laak 16:1823–6, 1 Dec 61 (Fin)
SCHULZ G: [The doctor's degree on the passport] Med Klin 56:2098–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
SCHLEIERMACHER L: [The position of the nurses between physicians and patients] Veska Z 26:26–37, Jan 62 (Ger)
SEALE J: Medical emigration from Britain, 1930–1961. Brit Med J 5280:782–6, 17 Mar 62
SAMP RJ: Physician poll on cancer prevention. Opinions and reactions of over 1,400 doctors. JAMA 179:1001–4, 31 Mar 62
STUCHLIK J: The physician in present-day society. World Med J 9:114–5, Mar 62; Also 139–40 (Fr)
SMITH P: [The French-speaking Canadian physicians and the cultural ascent of Quebec] Un Med Canada 91:239–41, Mar 62 (Fr)
SHRIVER RS Jr: The Peace Corps: a challenge to physicians. J Med Educ 37:390–2, Apr 62
SWAFFORD WB, HABERLE JE: Physicians and generic names. Amer J Pharm 134:70–2, Feb 62
SELLERS C: Freedom comes with age. Med Times 90:559–62, May 62
SIMONTON F: The role of the family physician in rehabilitation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:229–32, May 62
SIDEL VW, GEIGER HJ, LOWN B: The medical consequences of thermonuclear war. II. The physician's role in the post-attack period. New Engl J Med 266:1137–45, 31 May 62
[Shortage of physicians in mental institutions] Socialmed T 39:173–4, May 62 (Sw)
SPOCK BM: Should not physicians' families be allowed the comfort of paying for medical care? Pediatrics 30:109–10, Jul 62
SCHADEWALDT H: [Considerations on the book "The Physician" by H. Schulten] Med Klin 57:1229–30, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
SHINDELL S: The physician as an expert witness. New Eng J Med 267:699–704, 4 Oct 62
THIEDING F: [Mass society and the physician] Landarzt 37:1133–5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)
TAYLOR HC Jr: Physicians and cigarette smoking. JAMA 181:777–8, 1 Sep 62
ULLMAN WH: [Why do we know Richard Wagner only in velvet and silk? Richard Wagner and his physicians] Med Welt 31:1629–33, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)
VILLEY D: [The present situation and the prospects of medicine in the nation] Rev Prat (Par) 12(9)Suppl:viii–xi, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
WALIA BN, TANEJA PN: Iatrogenic disease. Review of a newly recognised clinical entity. Indian J Child Health 10:428–35, Sep 61
WATSON CJ: The physician and the two cultures. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:1–8, 1961
WINKLER K: [Saint Louis Hospital and its famous physicians] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:223–9, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
WELCH NA: The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Carney Hosp J 4:2–6, Jun 62
WEGRYN LS: The role of the American physician today. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:276–80, Jun 62
YUVAL A: [The picture of the physician in our time] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1451–3, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)
YUVAL A: [The picture of the physician in our day] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1482–5 concl, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)
ZUCKERMAN C: [The medical personality] Dia Med 33:1908–11, Aug 61 (Sp)

diseases

BRAUN RN: [Aspects of cancer cures—from the standpoint of physicians suffering from cancer] Muench Med Wschr 104:1228–9, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)
MUEHLBAECHER W: [Aspects of cancer cure—from the standpoint of cancer-stricken physicians] Muench Med Wschr 104:468–9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
RUSSEK HI: Emotional stress and coronary heart disease in American physicians, dentists and lawyers. Amer J Med Sci 243:716–26, Jun 62
SALGADO FILHO E: [The asthma of Trousseau] Rev Bras Med 18:43–4, Jan 61 (Por)
SZMUNESS W: [On epidemic hepatitis morbidity among physicians and their families] Przegl Epidem 15:365–72, 1961 (Pol)

psychology

D'AGOSTINI N, MAZZONI S: [Personality study of a group of physicians] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:95–101, 1962 (It)

statistics

ALTMAN I: On analyzing the supply of physicians. Med Times 89:1263–70, Dec 61
ARMAS DOMINGUEZ J, FLORES AM: [Needs and distribution of physicians in the Mexican Republic; statistical study] Prensa Med Mex 26:376–8, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)
ALTMAN I: Changes in physician-population ratios among the states. Public Health Rep 76:1051–5, Dec 61
ARMAS DOMINGUEZ J, FLORES AM: [Distribution of physicians in the Mexican Republic] Prensa Med Mex 26:436–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
ARMAS DOMINGUEZ J, FLORES AM: [Need for physicians in the Mexican Republic for 1970] Prensa Med Mex 27:70–3, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)
ARMIJO R, MONREAL T: [Causes of death in Chilean physicians] Rev Med Chile 90:347–52, Apr 62 (Sp)
BERTIN M: [Distribution of physicians in the communes of the Department of the Seine other than Paris] Concours Med 83:6081–7, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
[The budget of medical families] Concours Med 83:6517–23, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)
BUI-DANG-HA-DOAN J: [A sociological problem: medical density] Concours Med 84:1855–65, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)
BERTIN M: [Dentists, midwives and physicians in Paris and the Departement de la Seine] Concours Med 84:2847–53, 5 May 62 (Fr)
CLARKSON GC: Future requirements for physicians in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 85:1162–9, 18 Nov 61
CURRAN AP: The subsequent careers of Brunton Prize winners and honours graduates of Glasgow University. Scot Med J 7:356–9, Aug 62
Datagrams, physician supply and the talent pool: a national problem. J Med Educ 37:618–9, Jun 62
EVANG K: [Physician shortage in remote districts and possible short term remedies] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:399–401, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)
GUDDAL H: [Trend toward a lack of physicians] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:246–7, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)
HOLLESDAL O: [On the recruiting of physicians for the public health service] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:245–6, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)
[An inquiry on the budget of medical families] Concours Med 83:6799–806 contd, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)
Import and export of medical professional talent. J Med Educ 37:503–4, May 62
JONES CS: The practice of medicine in the Commonwealth of Australia. S Afr Med J 35:974–6, 18 Nov 61
JENSSEN H: [Shortage of physicians in outlying districts] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:541, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)
KOSONEN T: [Physician crisis -- oversupply of physicians] Suom Laak 17:458–61, 1 Mar 62 (Fin)
KOK OV: [Apparent shortage of medical practitioners in the South African Republic] S Afr Med J 23:373–8, 12 May 62 (Af)
LAUGIER A, BESSON C, MOSER P: [Established physicians: estimate and distribution] Concours Med 83:5235–44, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
MOLL W, ROSS A: Physicians and medical education in West Germany and the United States. J Med Educ 37:883–91, Sep 62
ROEMER MI: Hospital utilization and the supply of physicians. JAMA 178:989–93, 9 Dec 61
RAFFEL MW: Maryland evaluates its physician needs. Public Health Rep 77:491–6, Jun 62
RIUKHOV PS: [On the need for medical personnel and the degree of fulfilling of this demand] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):30–5, 1962 (Rus)
ROEMER MI: Contractual physicians in general hospitals: a national survey. Amer J Public Health 52:1453–64, Sep 62
SEALE JR: Supply of doctors. Brit Med J 5266:1554–5, 9 Dec 61
STEWART WH, ENTERLINE PE: Effects of the National Health Service on physician utilization and health in England and Wales. New Engl J Med 265:1187–94, 14 Dec 61
SCHANKE K: [Need for physicians in North Norway] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1685–6, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)
SCHNORE LF: Statistical indicators of medical care: an historical note. J Health Hum Behav 3:133–5, Summer 62
TOREID K: [Need for physicians in northern Norway] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:109–10, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

BUCHHEIM L: [Against women studying at universities. An "enraged opponent" of female education speaks] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1885–8, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
BOUCOT KR: Special problems of women medical students. Canad Med Ass J 86:614–7, 7 Apr 62
[Curious from old medical writings, 16, The study of medicine by women] Hippokrates 33:728, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)
Great names in Chicago medicine: Frances DICKINSON. Chicago Med 64:24, 10 Mar 62
Johnstone RT: Climate for exploration [Alice HAMILTON]. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:559–61, Nov 61
KARNAUKHOVA EI: [On the beginning of medical education for women in Russia] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:48–52, 1962 (Rus)
MISKOWIEC OL: Medicine to match our mountains. A story of the life of Florence Rena SABIN. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:40–5 passim, Apr 62
Pediatrics as a career for a woman physician. New Physician 11:228–31, Jul 62
RYDER CF: The doctor's dilemma—updated. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:933–8, Dec 61
STEUDEL J: Medical women of the Occident. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:52–5 contd, Jan 62
STEUDEL J: Medical women of the Occident. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:139–42, Feb 62
Wessel MA, Blodgett FM: Edith B. JACKSON, M.D. and Yale pediatrics. Conn Med 26:438–41, Jul 62

history

BRUSSEL JA: Pants, politics, postage, and physic (Mary Edwards WALKER)] Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:332–45, 1961
GEVORKOV AA, FARKHADI RR: [1st women physicians in the Samarkand Region] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):61–3, 1961 (Rus)

PHYSICS

see also BIOPHYSICS
see also NUCLEAR PHYSICS
see also THERMODYNAMICS
SPIEGLER G: [On the role of the hospital physicist in England] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:848–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

see also ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
see also PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY
ADOLPH EF: Early concepts of physiological regulations. Physiol Rev 41:737–70, Oct 61
ALTSCHULE MD: Clinical physiology in a mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:559–62, Dec 61
ANTONOV VF: [On the article of A. K. Prits, "Stationary Conditions and the Thermodynamic Theory of Live Tissue Excitation"] Biofizika 7:250–3, 1962 (Rus)
BIRIUKOV DA: [Problems of ecological physiology of man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1319–28, Oct 61 (Rus)
BIELAWSKI J: The use of a solid platinum electrode for continuous recording of the rate of respiration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:261–6, Nov 61
BARYSHNIKOV IA: [Physiology and problems of animal husbandry] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:373–7, Apr 62 (Rus)
BLEICHERT A: [Basic principles of biological regulation] Klin Wschr 40:497–505, 15 May 62 (Ger)
BROWN L: Physiology, medicine and the basic sciences. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:1–12
BOSS M: The conception of man in natural science and daseinsanalysis. Compr Psychiat 3:193–214, Aug 62
BIRIUKOV DA, KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: [A valuable contribution to the development of evolutionary physiology] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:885–6, Jul 62 (Rus)
Dragstedt LR: Anton J. CARLSON, 1875–1956. Geriatrics 16:541–50, Oct 61
FENN WO: Born fifty years too soon. Ann Rev Physiol 24:1–10, 1962
GILLES E: [Physiology and aviation. (General review)] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:401–4, Sep 61 (Fr)
ILLINGWORTH CF, SMITH G, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, GRIFFITHS JC: Surgical and physiological observations in an experimental pressure chamber. Brit J Surg 49:22–7, Sep 61
KOSHTOIANTS AS: [On the relationship between automatic and reflex activities] Zh Obshch Biol 22:364–71, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KRUEGER AP: Air ions and physiological function. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:233–4, Mar 62
KRAEVSKII NA: [On work of the Bureau of the Department of Medical-Biological Sciences for 1960–1961 and problems of scientific-research institutions of the Department in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):128–30, 1962 (Rus)
LANGLEY LL: Physiology: progress review. New York Dent J 27:433–43, Nov 61
LAURENCE G: [Relation of physiopathology and pathological anatomy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:775–80, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)
LORETI F: [Form and function] Minerva Ortop 13:89–93, Mar 62 (It)
LEHR D: Experiment and discovery. (Personal viewpoints and experiences). Exp Med Surg 20:65–74, Mar–Jun 62
LONDON ID: De-Stalinization in Soviet physiology. Science 138:16–7, 5 Oct 62
MAJERNIK O: [A new trend in physiological research in Italy] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:234–6, 1962 (Cz)
MOMMAERTS WF: Molecular physiology--analysis and synthesis. Amer Sci 50:497–504, Sep 62
McCAMMON RW: Some aspects of physical and physiological individual variation. Proc Nutr Soc 21:144–57, 1962
Paiva T: [The 1961 Nobel prize in medical science and physiology (Georg von BEKESY)] Duodecim 77:791–2, 1961 (Fin)
PSHENNIKOVA MG, ROZANOVA LS: [On the significance of the form of impulses as a parameter of the stimulus] Nov Med Tekhn 2:38–46, 1961 (Rus)
PETERSON LH: Introduction to the principles of digital and analogue computers. Fed Proc 21:69–74, Jan–Feb 62
PETKOV V: [The pharmacological influencing of reactivity. (Experiences with ginseng)] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:57–90, 1962 (Bul)
PELIKAN V, STRANSKA T: [Contribution to the method for the pathophysiological interpretation in clinical and experimental studies] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:156–7, 1962 (Cz)

PHYSIOLOGY

Binet L: [Obituary notice of Paul PORTIER (1866-1962)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1357-61, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

Shilinis UA: [A prominent representative of nervism and the clinical-experimental trend in Russian medicine G. N. DURDUFI (1860-1903)] Ter Arkh 33:108-11, Aug 61 (Rus)

[A short review of work of the Institute of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian Republic on the 40th anniversary of the Soviet Georgia] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:3-18, 1961 (Geor)

STAMP LD: Climatic limitations to development in the tropics. Proc Nutr Soc 21:84-91, 1962

STAKEVICH ES: [On the importance of the struggle with the Freudian concept in contemporary medicine and physiology] Kazan Med Zh 3:78-81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEARNS FR: Man in numbers. Clin Med 69:1711-5, Aug 62

SIMONS DG: Use of personalized radio telemetry techniques for physiological monitoring in aerospace flight. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:413-20, Sep 62

SARGO LF: [The processes of organic depuration] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1181-2, 21 May 62 (Sp)

VENSLAUSKAS MI, GUTMAN AM: [Clarification of the adequate effect from the viewpoint of N. Rashevskii's theory of stimulation] Liet TSR Mokst Akad Darb [Biol 1:211-5, 1962 (Rus)

WILDER J: Recent developments in the law of initial values. Exp Med Surg 20:126-31, Mar-Jun 62

WORTIS J: Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:13-23, 1961

bibliography

[The list of scientific works executed in the Department of Physiology of the Leningrad Sanitary Hygienic Medical Institute and published during the period of 1925-1959] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:319-32, 1961 (Rus)

[Works completed in the I. P. Pavlov Institute of Physiology and published in 1959] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:506-34, 1960 (Rus)

education

CORRIOL J, ARDISSON JL, ZWIRN P: [Color television for the teaching of physiology] Presse Med 69:1879-82, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

FASCIOLO JC: [The teaching of pathologic physiology in the Facultad de Ciencias Medicas of the Universidad Nacional de Cuyo] Dia Med 33(Special):2542-4, Oct 61 (Sp)

HARRIS E: Electronics in the student laboratory at Marquette. Marquette Med Rev 27:203-4, May 62

IZQUIERDO JJ: [An experiment that should be terminated] Gac Med Mex 92:627-30, Aug 62 (Sp)

KENT J: The importance of anatomy and physiology to the x-ray technician. Xray Techn 33:113-4, Sep 61

ROTHE CF, SELKURT EE: A model of the cardiovascular system for effective teaching. J Appl Physiol 17:156-8, Jan 62

UFLIAND IuM, TIKHOMIROVA NA, FARFEL' MN: [50 years of activity of the Department of Physiology of the Leningrad Sanitary Hygienic Medical Institute] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:7-39, 1961 (Rus)

WOOD EH: Graduate training in cardiovascular physiology at a clinical center: an analysis of 15 years' experience. Proc Mayo Clin 36:567-78, 25 Oct 61

equipment & supplies

ABRAHAM J, FALTIN J, NOVAKOVA V: [Automatic apparatus for the study of higher nervous activity in rats] Cesk Fysiol 10:464-5, Oct 61 (Cz)

AKSIUK AF, POLTORAK SA, LEVKO AP: [Electronic device for the determination of the rate of reflex reactions simultaneously in several subjects] Gig Sanit 26:47-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV PN, CHERNUKH AM, IUSHCHENKO NA: [24-hour differential actograph] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:73-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BELENEV YN: A new model of stereotaxic apparatus for small laboratory animals. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:627-9, Oct 61

BERLIN M: A pump for use in measuring arteriovenous differences in concentration. Experientia 18:237-8, 15 May 62

BUEYGIN VE, GRIGOR'EV IuG: [On the method of objective registration of response reactions of the body following adequate stimulation of the vestibular analyzer (in experimental conditions)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:102-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

CIBULEC A, BERANEK R: [A double-pulsation electronic physiological stimulator] Cesk Fysiol 10:445-53, Oct 61 (Cz)

CASSIN S, VOGH B: An automatic small-animal volumeter. J Appl Physiol 17:150-1, Jan 62

CRITZ JB, MERRICK AW: Design of a small-animal treadmill. J Appl Physiol 17:566-7, May 62

DURINYAN RA, BARTYZEL' AI: Universal stereotaxic apparatus DB-2-59 (second model). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:624-6, Oct 61

DUNLOP CW, EDSALL G: An electro-pneumatic control for closed system respiration. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:136-7, Feb 62

DUL'NEV VI: [Fistula canula from polyethylene] Lab Delo 8:54-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN AN, TEITELBAUM P: A watertight swivel joint permitting chronic injection into moving animals. J Appl Physiol 17:171-2, Jan 62

ERDOS EG, JACKMAN V, BARNES WC: Instrument for recording isotonic contractions of smooth muscles. J Appl Physiol 17:367-8, Mar 62

EVDOKIMOV SA, FEDOROVA AE: [Electronic stimulator for excitation with double right-angle impulses] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:360-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

FONDEVILLE JC, GAVAUDAN P: [Apparatus for monitoring and for permanently and automatically recording multiple biological tests; examples of use in plant and animal biology] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:605-8, 1961 (Fr)

FILMONOV VG: [Apparatus for recording respiration] Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:74-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRITSEVSKII MA, SAMOILOV VI, SHLIUGAEV VV: [A new model of a reflexometer] Gig Sanit 27:60-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

GLASS K, ROEDENBECK M: [On the model demonstration of conditioned reflex] Acta Biol Med German 8:110-2, 1962 (Ger)

GOLENHOFEN K, HILDEBRANDT G: [Further development of the thermal grooved sound for measurement of human muscle blood supply] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:615-23, 1962 (Ger)

HAMACHER J: [On the theory of a blood pressure manometer with electrical transmission and electronic amplification] Z Biol 113:97-104, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAHN N, DUMM D, SCHOENTHAL H: [An apparatus for the measurement of small gas pressure differences, applicable as a pneumotachograph] Z Biol 113:87-91, Mar 62 (Ger)

KERN R, WEIDINGER H: [Methods for the continuous registration of fluid shifts, for example, in apparatus for the constant maintenance of blood pressure] Z Biol 113:92-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

KENNER T: [A simple method for measurement of the input resistance of an elastic tube model] Z Biol 113:208-14, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEVY JV, ODOM RK, RICHARDS V: Simplified bridge circuit for triode-type mechanoelectronic transducer. J Appl Physiol 17:569-70, May 62

LOSEV NI, MIKLASHEVSKII VE: [Integrator for the measuring and objective registration of the value of motor reactions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:75-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MALLOS AJ: An electrical caliper for continuous measurement of relative displacement. J Appl Physiol 17:131-4, Jan 62

MOREL F, ODIER M, LUCARAIN C: [An apparatus for simultaneous and multiple measurements of the active transport of sodium across several regions of the same frog skin] J Physiol (Par) 53:757-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

McCARTY LP: Electronic device for applying pairs of unlike stimuli to physiological preparations. J Appl Physiol 17:570-1, May 62

MIKISKA A: [Analysis of bio-electrical potentials with the use of recording on magnetic tape] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:143-6, 1962 (Cz)

NATSIK VG: [Combined stimulator and time recorder for physiological investigations] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:266-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

OMELIANOWICZ J: [A photoelectric method for the registration of mechanical movements] Acta Physiol Pol 13:203-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

PEYRAUD C, BASTIEN C: [Creation of an electronic photochrono-interrupter for the study of luminous stimulants] J Physiol (Par) 53:753-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PENAZ J: [A simple transistor stimulator] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:43-50, 1962 (Cz)

RABINOVICH RL: [A method for the study of the lability of basic neural processes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat Pavlov 11:960-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ROEDENBECK M, GLASS K: [An electronic model for conditioned inhibition reflexes] Acta Biol Med German 8:324-8, 1962 (Ger)

SPEAR AF Jr: An automatic resetting integrator for physiologic use. J Appl Physiol 16:914-6, Sep 61

SOCHIVKO LP, DULETOVA ME, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA NA, PERSHIN ZhA: [The IS-01 impulse stimulator] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

SINIAKOV VS: [A miniature 2-chamber transistorized stimulator for the electrical excitation of biological objects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:117-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

STOMONIAKOV V, BAKALSKA V: [Apparatus for automatic light and sound signals] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:195-9, 1962 (Bul)

STUART DG, OTT LH, CHESHIRE FC: Thermal electrodes based on "Peltier effect". Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:132-5, Feb 62

SCHNEIDER KW: [On determination of the circulation time with a dermofluorimeter] Med Welt 36:1881-6, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

SEDLACEK J, MACEK O: [Methodology of sensory actography] Cesk Fysiol 11:375-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

THURANSKY K: [Continuous registration of the blood pressure in alert experimental animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:99-102, Jul 62 (Rus)

VALUEVA TK: [Use of polyethylene tubes in Loudon's angiostomy] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:709-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

experimental

BEDNARIK B, PERESTY S, ATANASOV D: [Contribution to the exsanguination of experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:87-91, 1962 (Cz)

CARDNO JA: The experimental upsurge, 1797-1874. Amer J Psychol 75:499-501, Sep 62

OTTER G den: [An experimental method for examination of the behavior of fluids in lung tissue] Ned T Geneesk 105:2423-4, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

history

Bohnenkamp H: [My reminiscences of Ludolf KREHL (26 December 1861 to 26 May 1937)] Med Mschr 15:803-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

Chapman CB: Ernest Henry STARLING: the clinician's physiologist. Ann Intern Med 57(Suppl 2):1-43, Aug 62

Demig H: [On the 100th anniversary of birth of Ludolf von KREHL] Muench Med Wschr 103:2489-93, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Delhoume L: [Peter Ludwig PANUM (1820-1885)] Concours Med 84:255-8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

FOREGGER R: Lavoisier's research on carbon dioxide and its control. Anesthesiology 23:662-70, Sep-Oct 62

Kocherga DO: [M.V. LOMONOSOV and national physiology] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:579-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

Kvasov DG: M. V. LOMONOSOV and physiological science (on the 25th anniversary of his birth). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1603-10, 1961

Kvasov DG: [M.V.LOMONOSOV and physiological sciences, (250th anniversary of his birth)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1457-62, Dec 61 (Rus)

MANI N: [Intestinal absorption and hematopoiesis in the light of the experimental physiology of the 17th century] Gesnerus 18:85-146, 1961 (Ger)

Francois MAGENDIE. JAMA 181:895-6, 8 Sep 62

MESHCHERSKII RM: Priority in the development of the stereotactic method. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):86-9, 1961

Neil E: Carl LUDWIG and his pupils. Circulat Res 9:971-8, Sep 61

REED CI: The maturation of physiology in America after 1830. Physiologist 5:35-41, Feb 62

REED CI: Physiology after the Civil War. Physiologist 5:90-6, May 62

ROTHSCHUH KE: Dynamic factors in the history of physiology. Stanford Med Bull 20:102-9, Aug 62

STEUER RO: Controversial problems concerning the interpretation of the physiological treatises of Papyrus Ebers. Isis 52:372-80, Sep 61

Sil'vai KK: [From the history of physiology in Russia in 18th century. Professor F. KERESTURI (1735-1811)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:223-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

WHITTAKER AH: The physiologic experiments of Dr. William Beaumont. J Int Coll Surg 36:668-71, Nov 61

statistics

LEIDERMAN PH, SHAPIRO D: Application of a time series statistic to physiology and psychology. Science 138:141-2, 12 Oct 62

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

ARVY L: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pineal gland of Bos taurus L., of Ovis aries L. and of Sus scrofa L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1361-3, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J, BUCCI E, FRONTICELLI C, ROSSI-FANELLI A: The dissociation and recombination of subunits of human, horse, and canine hemoglobin. J Molec Biol 4:368-75, May 62

BONAVENTURE N: [On the spectral sensitivity of the visual apparatus in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:918-21, 1961 (Fr)

COMFORT A: A life table for Arabian mares. J Geront 17:14, Jan 62

DODT E, HEERD E: Mode of action of pineal nerve fibers in frogs. J Neurophysiol 25:405-29, May 62

FANTL P: A comparative study of blood coagulation in vertebrates. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:403-12, Oct 61

FONTAINE M, FONTAINE YA: Thyrotropic hormone (TSH) in lower vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:63-74, 1962

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798-806, May 62

LOFTS B, ROTBLAT J: The effects of whole-body irradiation on the reproductive rhythm of the avian testis. Int J Radiat Biol 4:217-30, Jan 62

LI CH: Some recent knowledge on comparative endocrinology of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotropic, gonadotropic, and growth hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:8-11, 1962

OLIVIER G, PINEAU H: [Comparative postnatal development of man and other primates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2117-9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

PICKERING DE, SUSSMAN HH: Renal function studies in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Amer J Vet Res 23:667-72, May 62

STATEN FW, EDWARDS RH, FAHLSTROM P, GOINS E, COOPER Z, SCHWANDT V: Physiological base-line studies of zoological specimens. Serum biochemical values of chimpanzees. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-25:1-15, Aug 61

STONE WH: The relation of human and cattle blood groups. Transfusion 2:172-7, May-Jun 62

STOWE CM, GOOD AL, CLIFFORD DH: Some physiologic and pharmacologic observations in African lions and American black bears. Amer J Vet Res 23:889-95, Jul 62

VERNBERG FJ: Comparative physiology: latitudinal effects on physiological properties of animal populations. Ann Rev Physiol 24:517-46, 1962

VOLPE P: [Experimental data for a comparative physiological analysis of cardiac biorhythm] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:127-30, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VISEK WJ: Studies on urea hydrolysis in birds and mammals. Amer J Vet Res 23:569-74, May 62

YAKAITIS AA: A comparative study of the reducing activity of leukocytes of rodent and human blood. Anat Rec 140:367-73, Aug 61

PHYSOSTIGMINE

chemistry

BOEHME H, STAMM H: [On the chromatographic purity tests for physostigmine salicylate, strychnine nitrate and -sulfate. 12. On the behavior of alkaloidal salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:314-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

MACHOVICOVA F, PARRAK V, MOHELSKA O: [Studies on physostigmine decomposition with the aid of paper chromatography] Cesk Farm 11:196-9, 5 May 62 (Cz)

PARRAK V, MOHELSKA O, MACHOVICOVA F: [New knowledge on the result of physostigmine decomposition in various drug forms] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:503-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G: [Paper chromatography in the practical study of the hydrolysis of some alkaloid esters. II. Alkaloids of the cocaine, aconitine and eserine groups] Ann Pharm Franc 20:455-62, May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BECCARI E, MILANI M: [Pharmacokinetics of eserine and pilocarpine studied indirectly by means of reaction times] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:319-21, Oct 61 (It)

GALITSKAYA NA: Injury and stimulation of the spinal cord as factors in the development of contracture following cord transection. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:625-34, Dec 61

GREEN VA: Eserine potentiation of streptomycin activity in bacteria-infected embryonated chicken eggs. J Pharm Sci 51:467-9, May 62

GREEN RL Jr, NASHOLD BS Jr, GILLS JP Jr: Experimental thalamic epileptic discharge. Confin Neurol 22:1-8, 1962

IL'UCHENOK Riu, MASHKOVSKII MD: [Correlation of anticholinesterase substances (galanthamine and eserine) with cholino- and adreno-lytics in the region of the reticular formation in the brain stem] Farmakol Toksikol 24:403-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

IRWIN RL, HEIN MM: The inhibition of rat brain cholinesterase after administration of the dimethyl-carbamates of deoxy-demethyl-lycoramine, neostigmine or physostigmine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:20-5, Apr 62

KAMEMOTO FI: The effects of eserine on sodium regulation in crayfish. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:297-303, Nov 61

KOTSUKA K, NAITO H: On the vasodilator action of efferent "sympathicus via posterior root"--an efferent sympathetic double innervation of bull frog's blood vessel. Acta Neurovez (Wien) 23:454-78, 1962

PROZOROVSKII VB: [Eserine and proserine as M- and N-cholinesensitizing and atropine-antagonistic drugs] Farmakol Toksikol 24:442-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

POPOVA EI: [Some data on the effect of eserine on the cerebral cortex in white rats. II. Changes in neurons and synapses of the rat cerebral cortex under the influence of eserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:107-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

PROZOROVSKII VB: The difference in the effects of tertiary and quaternary ammonium bases (proserine, serine, methylatropine and atropine) depending on the method of administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1048-52, Mar 62

PEPEU G: [Variations in the total acetylcholine content of the guinea pig small intestine induced by various drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:382-4, Oct 61 (It)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Application of the rotating shaft test to the study of the rate of absorption of eserine; influence of the excipient: interesterified nut oil] Am Pharm Franc 20:53-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

TANAKA E: [Effect of stimulant of autonomic nerves on glycogen content in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 39:351-8, May 62 (Jap)

related compounds

BROWN DA: An eserine-like action of chloral hydrate. Brit J Pharmacol 19:111-9, Aug 62

Phytase see PHOSPHATASES

Phytic Acid see INOSITOL

Phytin see INOSITOL

Phytoncides see ANTIBIOTICS

PIA MATER

anatomy & histology

CALDONAZZO C, SBERNINI C: [Morphological characteristics and distribution of pial chromatophores in some animals and their behavior in the meningeal pia mater of the cat in experimental conditions (injection of intermedin)] Cervello 38:249-86, 15 Jul 62 (It)

HACKENBERG P: [On the nerve and connective tissue structure of the leptomeninx of man with special consideration of recent specifications] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:30-46, 1961 (Ger)

HACKENBERG P: [Connective tissue structures of the leptomeninx of the brain in man, their relations to the blood vessels and cerebral nerves] Anat Anz 110:336-47, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

MILLEN JW, WOOLLAM DH: On the nature of the pia mater. Brain 84:514-20, Sep 61

MAIOROVA NA: [A cytophysiological study of the arachnoid endothelium of the pia mater in connection with the protective function of the areolar system] Vop Neirokhir 25:8-14, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

blood supply

MIURA A: [Effects of induced high body temperature on dynamical changes in the small pial vessels] Nagasaki Med J 37:137-56, Jul 62 (Jap)

SYMON L: Studies of leptomeningeal collateral circulation in Macacus rhesus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:68-86, Nov 61

WARECKA K: [Effect of euphyllin, chlorpromazine and reserpine on blood vessels of the pia mater in cats and rabbits] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:753-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

embryology

ODINTSOVA EA: [Change in the argyrophil substance of the connective tissue of the pia mater during the period of intrauterine development] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

GEVORKIAN EM: [Electroencephalographic changes in tumors with localization in the cisterna ambiens of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:513-8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHNEVA OV: [On the problem of malignant tumors from the pia mater of the spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:504-7, 1962 (Rus)

ZANGGER J: [Postoperative extracranial metastasis of a primary diffuse melanoblastoma of the leptomeninx] Zbl Allg Path 103:1-6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

pathology

AL'PEROVICH PM, VILIKHER M: [Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of leptopachymeningitis, developing as a remote sequel to tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1006-11, 1962 (Rus)

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: An electron-microscopic study of bacterial meningitis. I. Experimental alterations in the leptomeninges and subarachnoid space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:390-403, May 62

Pick's Disease of Brain see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Pick's Disease of Heart see PERICARDITIS

PICOLINE

chemistry

KIRSTEN WJ, ANDREN RG: Gas chromatographic separation of pyridine homologues. J Chromatogr 8:531, Aug 62

pharmacology

SCHOEPKE HG, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiac effects of certain pyridine derivatives and their corresponding N-oxides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:358-66, Mar 62

related compounds

DELL'OMODARME G, MARINARI UM, GIANNONI G: [Toxicological and pharmacological characteristics of a new cardiocirculatory analeptic with prolonged action: 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:163-71, Jun 62 (It)

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies in the pyridine series. IV. Sulfamide derivatives of 2-aminoisonicotinic acid and 6-aminopicolinic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 17:141-7, Mar 62 (It)

FURNO F: [Clinical experimentation on a preparation with hypertensive action] Minerva Med 53:1666-9, 30 May 62 (It)

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133-45, 1 Jul 62

PISTELLI G, GIORGETTI C: [Cardiocirculatory action of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate] Minerva Med 53:1291-6, 28 Apr 62 (It)

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium 10: influence of egg yolk thiamine concentration on chick embryo mortality. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:844-6, Aug-Sep 62

PICRATES

chemistry

ARCHIBALD RM: Reactions of creatinine with alkaline picrate. J Biol Chem 237:612, Feb 62

metabolism

TSUKAMURA M: An attempt to classify bacteria by picric acid reduction. Jap J Microbiol 4:265-8, Jul 60

pharmacology

TAKAGI K, TAKAYANAGI I: Liberation of acetylcholine from the small intestines of guinea pigs and cats after treatment with picric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:589-90, 10 Feb 62

Picric Acid see PICRATES

PICROTOXIN

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221-7, Mar 62

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, FLACH HJ: [The reaction of picrotoxin with triphenyltetrazolium chloride] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:460-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

RAMWELL PW, SHAW JE: The stability of aqueous solutions of picrotoxin to light. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:321-2, May 62

pharmacology

BREEN RA, McGAUGH JL: Facilitation of maze learning with posttrial injections of picrotoxin. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:498-501, Oct 61

BURT GS: Strain differences in picrotoxin seizure threshold. Nature (Lond) 193:301-2, 20 Jan 62

HAHN F, OBERDORF A: [Comparative studies on the convulsive action of bemegrid, pentetrazol and picrotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:9-30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Experimental evaluation of drugs for coronary insufficiency induced by hypoxemia and picrotoxin. Amer J Cardiol 9:471-81, Mar 62

Picture Frustration Study see PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

Piedra see MYCOSES

PIGMENTATION

see also CHROMATOPHORES

see also LENTIGO

ABRAHAMSON IA Sr, ABRAHAMSON IA Jr: Hypercarotenemia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:4-7, Jul 62

BLUM HF: Does the melanin pigment of human skin have adaptive value? An essay in human ecology and the evolution of race. Quart Rev Biol 36:50-63, Mar 61

BURGAFT MB, FROLOVA GI: [Combination of Krukenberg's pigmented spindle and glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:243-7, 1962 (Rus)

CAVKA V: Pigmentary glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:880-94, Dec 61

COWAN TH: Pigmentation and coloration of the lens. Survey Ophthal 6:630-47, Dec 61

CHASSARD C: [Chromatic effects of the ablation of the ocular stalks of Hippolytidae varians Leach (decapod crustacean)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3076-7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

DUMMETT CO: A classification of oral pigmentation. Milit Med 127:839-40, Oct 62

KIKUCHI T: [Pigmentation and number of erythrocytes in normal persons] Nagasaki Med J 36:703-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAWAMURA T: [On certain aspects of the pathogenesis of the ectodermal skin growths] Jap J Derm 72:513-50, Jul 62 (Jap)

LAPERROUZA CA: [2 cases of ceroid pigmentation of the mesenterial fat and smooth musculature with severe pseudopernicious anemia in parkinsonism] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:544-55, 1962 (Ger)

MISRA AL, AGARWALA SC, MUKERJI B: Mode of action of psoralen in pigment production. I. Action of ultraviolet radiation on psoralen. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:339-41, Dec 61

MONASH S: Skin color. A correlation of reflectance measurement and clinical appearance. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:654-9, Oct 61

MIR Y MIR L: The problem of pigmentation in the cutaneous graft. Brit J Plast Surg 14:303-7, Dec 61

MASON AS, GREENBAUM D: Cushing's syndrome and skin pigmentation. Brit Med J 5302:445-8, 18 Aug 62

PASSAMA-VUILLAUME M: [Apropos of the pigment of green and brown mantises] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2417-8, 1961 (Fr)

Pigmentation of teeth by tetracycline. Nutr Rev 20:302-3, Oct 62

PIERRO LJ, CHASE HB: Effects of x-irradiation on the development of eye pigmentation in the mouse. J Exp Zool 149:161-9, Apr 62

RENNELS EG, RENNELS B: Changes in skin and hair pigmentation in successful skin grafts in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:87-92, Spring 62

TRAMIER G: [Preliminary note on the physiological role of pigmentation. Experimental study] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:513–5, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)
WISKEMANN A: [Light inflammation and light pigmentation] Strahlentherapie 117:608–15, Apr 62 (Ger)

genetics

DANNEEL R, SCHUMANN H: [On the origin and hereditary transmission of spotting in mice] Z Vererbungsl 92:69–73, 1961 (Ger)
HUFF SD, HUFF RL: Dilute locus and audiogenic seizures in mice. Science 136:318–9, 27 Apr 62
LEGUEBE A: Inter-individual variability in pigmentation. Nature (Lond) 191:1326–7, 23 Sep 61
MACINTYRE PA: Deleterious effects of a gene causing excessive pigmentation in the platyfish. J Hered 52:292–4, Nov–Dec 61
SPOTA BB: [Biotype and genetics. Inheritance of complexion and height] Sem Med (B Air) 119:812–20, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)
STROUN J, STROUN-GUTTIERES L, ROSSI J, STROUN M: [Alteration of the color of the feathers in white Leghorn chickens by repeated injections of the blood of guinea hens. Observations on 5 generations] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:781–3, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)
WENDT-WAGENER G: [Studies on the distribution of melanoblasts in all-black rats and hooded rats] Z Vererbungsl 92:63–8, 1961 (Ger)
ZIEGLER I: Genetic aspects of ommochrome and pterin pigments. Advance Genet 10:349–403, 1961

pharmacology

JASMIN R: [Appearance of a black pigmentation in the Tetrahymena pyriformis S after treatment with certain tweens and other substances. Influence of such pigmentation on optic density] Rev Canad Biol 20:813–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
MAGUIRE A: Amodiaquine hydrochloride. Corneal deposits and pigmented palate and nails after treatment of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Lancet 1:667, 31 Mar 62
PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488–500, 1961
PICKERING BT, LI CH: Some aspects of the relationship between chemical structure and melanocyte-stimulating properties of several peptides related to adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:475–82, 27 Aug 62
THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Study of the behavior and the changes in color of Phoxinus phoxinus L., subjected to the action of psychotropic drugs. Influence of pH and the composition of the medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1924–8, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

FRAENKEL G, HSIAO C: Hormonal and nervous control of tanning in the fly. Science 138:27–9, 5 Oct 62
GUILLEMIN R: [The melanophoretic hormones α-MSH and β-MSH. Their structure. Their biological significance] Path Biol (Par) 9:2143–7, Nov 61 (Fr)
KIM KH, TCHEN TT, CHAVIN W: Tyrosinase of the goldfish Carassius auratus L. II. Correlation of tyrosinase activity with pigmentation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:577–80, 4 Jun 62
OSANAI M, ARAI Y: [On the color changes of the larvae of Hestina japonica at the beginning of overwintering. I. Ligation experiments on the color changes of Hestina larva] Gen Comp Endocr 2:311–6, Jun 62 (Ger)
PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. I. Borrel's trophopigmentary network] Montpellier Med 59:344–83, Apr 61 (Fr)
VOITKEVICH AA: Hyperpigmentation during the suppression of hypothalamic neurosecretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):70–6, 1961

radiation effects

MAGGIORA A: [On hyperpigmentation caused by x-rays in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:100–5, Aug 61 (Fr)

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

see also ALBINISM
see also MELANOSIS
see also VITILIGO

BARTHOLOMEW LG, MOORE CE, DAHLIN DC, WAUGH JM: Intestinal polyposis associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:1–11, Jul 62
CHAWLA LS: Buccal pigmentation in Punjabis. J Ass Physicians India 10:189–95, Apr 62
CAVKA V: [On a new clinical syndrome of pigmented glaucoma with heterochromic iris] Med Arh 16:1–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)
HARMON LE: Pigmentary disturbances. J Nat Med Ass 54:103–7, Jan 62
HASHIMOTO K: [Anomalies in skin pigmentation] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1371–81, Jul 62 (Jap)
HASHIMOTO K: [Pigmentation disorders of the skin. 2.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1543–51, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
IIJIMA S, INABA S, SEKIGUCHI N: [Pigmentation disorders] Hifu Rinsho 4:205–11, Apr 62 (Jap)
ITO K, SOMEYA Y, FUKUDA J: [Biomicroscopic observations on pigment deposits on the posterior surface of the cornea in the aged] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:675–7, Jun 62 (Jap)
KJER P: Pigmentary glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:993–8, 1961
MICHALOWSKI B, BANASZKIEWICZ H, CHOWANIEC O: [A case of congenital ectomesodermal disorders similar to the Rothmund-Werner syndrome] Przegl Derm 49:121–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)
NOHARA N, TASAKA S, OMORI H: [Supplementary report on lichen ruber pigmentosus] Acta Derm (Kyoto) βy:134–9, May 61 (Jap)
SCHUERMANN H: [Pigmentation of the skin, nevi, malignant melanoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1521–6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)
TRUSOV MS: [A case of congenital achromasis] Oftal Zh 17:250–2, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [Second case of incontinentia pigmenti (simple, delayed form)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:247–8, Apr–May 61 (Fr)
AMORETTI AR, BURGOA F, RAVECCA P, VIGNALE R: [Melanoma in leukoderma and dermatomyositis] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:77–81, 1961 (Sp)
BUCKLEY WR, CASSUTO J: Pachyonychia congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:397–402, Mar 62
CYVIN KB: [Incontinentia pigmenti] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:17–9, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)
DENES ARDUINO E, HUBERMAN ED: [The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2797–9, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)
ERBAKAN S: Harada's disease. The first case reported in Turkey. Amer J Ophthal 53:368–71, Feb 62
JOHNSTON MM, VOSBURGH JW, WIENS AT, WALSH GC: Gastrointestinal polyposis associated with alopecia, pigmentation, and atrophy of the fingernails and toenails. Ann Intern Med 56:935–40, Jun 62
VANDOOREN M: [The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. (Reflections, apropos of a case, on surgical treatment)] J Chir (Paris) 84:63–76, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

complications

WODNIANSKY P: [On the recognition of poikiloderma and poikiloderma-like pigment changes (based on the observation of a peculiar dyschromia with simultaneous sweat gland innervation disorder)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:33–46, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

ROSEN E: Microzonuloscopy. In Krukenberg spindles and annular pigment rings of the lens. Amer J Ophthal 53:845–53, May 62
TAPPEINER J: [Differential diagnosis of pigment changes of the skin] Wien Med Wschr 112:122–5, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

etiology

BISHT DB, SINGH SS: Pigmented bands on nails: a new sign in malnutrition. Lancet 1:507–8, 10 Mar 62
CENDROWSKI W: [Pigmentation and vascular changes in patients with multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:132–7, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)
HILTON HB: Skeletal pigmentation due to tetracycline. J Clin Path 15:112–5, Mar 62
KYLE RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Variations in pigmentation from quinacrine. Report of case mimicking chronic hepatic disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:458–62, Apr 62
KAMIANOV IM: [On the problem of pigment metabolism disorders in syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:703–5, 1962 (Rus)
PERRY HO, WINKELMANN RK, ACHOR RW: Complications in the use of triparanol (MER-29). Report of a case of ichthyosis, loss of hair, and change in hair color. Minnesota Med 45:597–600, Jun 62
[Pseudo-Addison pigmentation] Concours Med 84:4207–9, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)
SCHILL H, BOSTELMANN W: [Generalized pigmentosis caused by prontosil rubrum] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:678–92, 1962 (Ger)
VAN RIEL J, DUWE G: [Toxidermia caused by amodiaquin] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:319–24, Dec 61 (Fr)
WIDY W: Pigment changes in the hair roots in thallium poisoning. Acta Med Pol 2:259–82, 1961
WALLMAN IS, HILTON HB: Teeth pigmented by tetracycline. Lancet 1:827–9, 21 Apr 62
YOUNG HB: Addisonian pigmentation due to extreme pyloric stenosis by a mucosal diaphragm. Brit J Surg 49:104–7, Jul 61

genetics

JACKSON R, NIGAM S: Incontinentia pigmenti: a report of three cases in one family. Pediatrics 30:433–42, Sep 62
KEEN G, MURRAY MA: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a further family history. Brit Med J 5282:923–4, 31 Mar 62
MICHALANY J, FERRAZ MD: Peutz syndrome in a mulatto family. With special reference to the histological structure of the intestinal polyps. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:119–29, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BORBOLLA VACHER L, HERNANDEZ DOMINGUEZ P, DE ARMAS CURBELO L, CABANAS R: [Waardenburg's syndrome] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:161–70, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)
DUPERRAT B, VANBREMEERSCH F: [Infantile reticular pigmentary dermatosis. Special form of incontinentia pigmenti?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:370–2, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)
[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome)] Actualid Pediat 21:301–9, Mar 62 (Sp)
KAMIENSKA K, WDOWIAK W, KRAJEWSKI S: [A case of Block-Sulzberger syndrome] Pediat Pol 36:1079–86, Oct 61 (Pol)
LAGUNA C, JAQUETI G: [Reticular variety (Naegeli type) of incontinentia pigmenti] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:357–64, Dec 61 (Sp)
MORAN AREVALO M: [Physiological hypercarotinemia in childhood. Apropos of 8 cases studied] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:32–42, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)
NOHARA N, TASAKA S: [A case of incontinentia pigmenti achromians] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:130–3, May 61 (Jap)
PELUFFO E, SOTO JA, GIGUENS W, OVIEDO G: [Tisnado-Munoz and Noriega syndrome] Arch Pediat Urug 32:595–600, Oct 61 (Sp)
PALMGREN B: The relationship of dermatitis herpetiformis to incontinentia pigmenti in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:295–302, Feb 62
SHEWARD JD: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in childhood: unusual radiological features. Brit Med J 5282:921–3, 31 Mar 62

metabolism

HASEGAWA R: [Studies on the iron and zinc metabolism in skin diseases with special reference to pigmentary disorders] Jap J Derm 71:1307–19, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

BECKER SW Jr, SPENCER MC: Evaluation of monobenzone. JAMA 180:279–84, 28 Apr 62
FERRATO E, ALBERTAZZI F: [Attempted treatment of pigmentary, vascular and keloid changes with vibropuncture] Minerva Derm 37:28–31, Jan 62 (It)
FRIDERICH H: [Experience in the treatment of ephelides and other hyperpigmentations of the skin of endogenous and exogenous etiology] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:237–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
Monobenzone. JAMA 180:321–2, 28 Apr 62
SIDI E, BOURGEOIS-SPINASSE J, PLANAT P: [Treatment of hyperpigmentations by hydroquinone derivatives] Presse Med 69:2369–72, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIGMENTS

see also ANTHOCYANINS
see also BILE PIGMENTS
see also CAROTENE
see also CAROTENOIDS
see also CHLOROPHYLL
see also FLAVINS
see also HEMOGLOBIN
see also MELANIN
see also PORPHYRINS
see also RETINAL PIGMENTS
see also XANTHOPHYLL

ARVY L, DE LERMA B: [Existence of pigments with a red autofluorescence in ultraviolet light, in the tissues of some molluscs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:716–9, 1961 (Fr)
BEINERT H, KOK B, HOCH G: The light induced electron paramagnetic resonance signal of photocatalyst P700. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:209–12, 20 Apr 62
DITTRICH H, SEIFERT E: [On the behavior of pigment and biligraffin excretion in a patient with Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:45–53, Feb 62 (Ger)
KLEIN S, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER A: Fine structure and pigment conversion in isolated etiolated proplastids. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:433–40, Nov 61
LUCZAK M: [Biochemistry and histochemistry of tyrosine pigments] Pat Pol 13:99–111, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)
MUELLER W: [On the pigment in neurinoma] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:331–9, 1962 (Ger)
NISHIBORI K: Isolation of echinochrome A from the spines of the sea urchin, Stomopneustes variolaris (Lamarck). Nature (Lond) 192:1293–4, 30 Dec 61
SOMPOLINSKY D: Chromogenesis by Staphylococcus aureus and typing according to pigmentation. J Lab Clin Med 60:439–50, Sep 62
TCHENG KT, WANG HP, CHU YT: On the age pigment of the heart. Sci Sinica 10:445–8, Aug 61

blood

BREATHNACH CS: Some observations on the erythrocyte-pigment relationships in neonatal blood and marrow. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:141–7, Apr 62
FOURNIER PL, PIETTE M: [Study in the rat of the hemolytic properties of lactose: appearance of hemosiderin and increase of sideremia] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2765–7, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)
WATSON D: A yellow non-bilirubin pigment in the plasma of infants with hepatitis. Clin Chim Acta 6:737–9, Sep 61

cerebrospinal fluid

KRONHOLM V: [Pigments in the cerebrospinal fluid in xanthochromia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:74–8, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

chemistry

ALLEN MB, BENDIX SA, MURCHIO JC: Concerning "long wave length" pigments in algae. Arch Mikrobiol 42:36–9, 1962

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. I. The oxygen equilibrium of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:336–42, May 62

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. II. Some physicochemical properties of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:343–50, May 62

ANDREWS F, PIPER P, NORTHRUP P, TRENK B, BJORKSTEN J: Observations on age pigment in the hearts of stillborn babies. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:649–52, Aug 62

BIRKINSHAW JH, GOURLAY R: Studies in the biochemistry of micro-organisms. 109. The structure of asperthecin. Biochem J 81:618–22, Dec 61

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. II. Electron micrographs of the hemocyanins of Sepia officinalis, Octopus vulgaris and Cancer pagurus. J Molec Biol 4:8–9, Jan 62

BRUGGEN EF van, WIEBENGA EH, GRUBER M: Structure and properties of hemocyanins. I. Electron micrographs of hemocyanin and apohemocyanin from Helix pomatia at different pH values. J Molec Biol 4:1–7, Jan 62

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Complementary data on the oxidation of thyronine by polyphenol oxidase. Aminoquinone pigments of tyrosine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1299–315, 1961 (Fr)

BALLIO A, BERTHOLDT H, CHAIN EB, DI VITTORIO V: Structure of ferroverdin. Nature (Lond) 194:769–70, 26 May 62

CHODAT F, GOUDA S: [Contribution to the study of the pigment of Pseudomonas fluorescens Mig.] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:840–7, 1961 (Fr)

CAGIANELLI MA, CAVALLINI L: [Behavior of the intrahepatic ferric pigment in various diseases of the liver. Histochemical findings] Omnia Med 39:157–68, May–Aug 61 (It)

FALANGHE H, BOBBIO PA: Identification of indigo produced in submerged culture of Agaricus campestris, mutant culture. Arch Biochem 96:430–3, Feb 62

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Preliminary note on a new phycobilin pigment isolated from blue-green algae. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:89–91, Jan 62

GRIFFE M, LONTIE R: [The action of urea on the bonding of copper in the hemocyanin of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Physiol 69:594–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

GARBER ED, REDDING WF, CHORNEY W: Separation of anthocyanins by cellulose column chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:801–2, 24 Feb 62

HOLDEN HF, LYNIKAS K: The production of green pigments from the blood pigment. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:595–600, Dec 61

HANNA BL: Comparative spectrophotometric absorption of the pigments from non-red human hair. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:351–60, Dec 61

HOLTZ KH, KALKOFF KW: [Intracytoplasmatic inclusions of lipopigment in sarcoidosis] Klin Wschr 40:337–42, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

HIRAYAMA F: [Studies on so-called black gallstones] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:841–53, Dec 61 (Jap)

KATCHBURIAN E, SASSO W da S, SERRA OD: [Histochemical study of a hepatic cell pigment of the monkey "Alouatta fusca" (primates, Mammalia)] Rev Bras Biol 21:131–8, Aug 61 (Por)

KESSEL RG: Fine structure of pigment inclusions in the test cells of the ovary of styela. J Cell Biol 12:637–40, Mar 62

LABELLA FS: Separation of fluorescent and pigmented components of elastin. Possible relation to age pigments and certain invertebrate pigments. J Geront 17:8–13, Jan 62

LEA DJ, SEHON AH: The chemical characterization of non-dialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:203–19, 1962

MORELLINI M, FELICETTI L: [Observations on the photosensitivity of the pigment of chromogenic non-tubercular mycobacteria] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:123–34, 1961 (It)

MARCUS A, FEELEY J: The effect of phenazine methosulfate and pyocyanine on the L-amine acid oxidase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:398–407, 21 May 62

MOLLER KM: On the nature of stentorin. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:471–98, 1962

OMURA T, FUJITA T, YAMADA F, YAMAMOTO S: Hemocyanin of Ommatostrephes sloani pacificus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:400–4, Nov 61

REEVES G, SOMMERS SC: Endometrial hemosiderin as evidence of metrorrhagia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:790–2, Jun 62

STAMM MENENDEZ MD, GALARZA BASANTA AM: [Biochemistry of the omochromes] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:115–40, Aug 61 (Sp)

SWARTZ CJ, COOPER J: Colorants for pharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 51:89–99, Feb 62

SIEBERT G, DIEZEL PB, JAHR K, KRUG E, SCHMITT A, GRUENBERGER E, BOTTKE I: [Isolation and properties of lipofuscin from human heart tissue] Histochemie 3:17–45, 1962 (Ger)

STAMM MD: [Studies of on the biochemistry of insects. XIV, Metamorphosis hormones in insects] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:39–44, Jun 62 (Sp)

TWAROG R, CLEVERDON RC: Pigments of some flavobacteria, xanthomonads and corynebacteria. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:316–20, 1961

TRAUTWEIN GW: The occurrence of acid-fast lipopigments in animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:134–45, Jan 62

metabolism

ARVY L, LERMA B de: [On the presence of a fluorescent pigment of porphyrin type in the harderian gland of Meriones crassus Sundevall, of M. shawi Duvernoy, of M. Vinogradovi Heptner and of Gerbillus pyramidium Geoffroy (Rodents, Gerbillidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1012–4, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

BURGERS AC, OORDT GJ van: Regulation of pigment migration in the amphibian melanophore. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:99–109, 1962

BOEC A, RAU W, ZEHENDER C: [Studies on pigment formation by Penicillium funiculosum Thom] Arch Mikol 44:87–92, 1962 (Ger)

DAVID H, VELHAGEN KH: [On pigment formation in the cells of malignant melanoblastoma of the human eye] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:214–8, 1961 (Ger)

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Changes in composition of cellular material during formation of phycobilin chromoproteids in a blue-green alga, Tolypothrix tenuis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:38–42, Jul 62

GRIFFITHS M: Further mutational changes in the photosynthetic pigment system of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 27:427–35, Mar 62

HELGELAND K, JONSEN J, LALAND S: New pigments derived from vitamin B12 by a strain of Aerobacter aerogenes present in river mud. Biochem J 81:260–5, Nov 61

HALPERN YS, TENEH M, GROSSOWICZ N: Further evidence for the production of pyocyanine by nonproliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 83:935–6, Apr 62

INGRAM JM, BLACKWOOD AC: Studies on the biosynthesis of pyocyanine. Canad J Microbiol 8:49–56, Feb 62

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. II. Cytochrome-like haemoproteins in the gut fluids of molluscs. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:241–7, 16 Sep 61

LEE JA: Genetical studies concerning the distribution of pigment glands in the cotyledons and leaves of upland cotton. Genetics (Austin) 47:131–42, Jan 62

MILLICAN RC: Biosynthesis of pyocyanine. Incorporation of [14C]shikimic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:407–9, 26 Feb 62

SHVARTSMAN ZD: [Modern views on the pigment metabolism in the etiology of jaundice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:274–82, 1961 (Rus)

SCHMID R: [Familial hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and disorder of pigmentary metabolism. A new syndrome] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:801–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SISTROM WR: Observations on the relationship between the formation of photopigments and the synthesis of protein in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:599–605, Sep 62

SISTROM WR: The kinetics of the synthesis of photopigments in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:607–16, Sep 62

YOUATT J: Pigments produced by Mycobacteria on exposure to isoniazid. 2. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:197–9, Jun 62

therapy

RAVECCA P: [Hypericin in the treatment of neurodermatoses] Dia Med 33:1987, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

urine

ARPOSIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [The Sgambati reaction in the diagnosis of traumatic diseases of the abdomen] Riv Pat Clin 16:307–13, Jun 61 (It)

LELONG M, FLEURY J, ALAGILLE D, MALASSENET R, LORTHOLARY P, PARA M: [Non-spherocytic constitutional hemolytic anemia with pigmenturia. A case with enzymatic study] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:819–31, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, MALASSENET R, BESSIS M: [A new case of congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and dark urines. The importance of splenectomy in the appearance of these inclusions] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:832–46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SAITA G, MOREO L: [5-Aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the urine of subjects with lead poisoning] Med Lav 52:668–75, Nov 61 (It)

WORMS R, BERNARD J, BESSIS M, MALASSENET R: [Congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and dark urines. Report of a new case with electron microscope study] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:805–18, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PILOCARPINE

COLTMAN CA Jr, ATWELL RJ: Sweat collection in cystic fibrosis. Report of a simplified method employing pilocarpine iontophoresis and cellulose sponge. Ohio Med J 58:681–2, Jun 62

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, BIRDSONG M: Pilocarpine iontophoresis as a method of obtaining sweat for electrolyte determinations; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:290–3, May 62

chemistry

BELIKOV VG, BERNSHTEIN VN: [Colorimetric determination of pilocarpine] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:59–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

BOEHME H, STAMM H, TAUBER E: [On the chromatographic purity test for lobeline, cocaine, pilocarpine and papaverine hydrochlorides. 11. On the behavior of alkaloid salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:794–800, Dec 61 (Ger)

WOJCIAK Z: Chromatographic quantitative determination of codeine, pilocarpine and papaverine in extracts from animal materials (by the use of cationitized paper). Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:75–80, 1962

pharmacology

BECCARI E, MILANI M: [Pharmacokinetics of eserine and pilocarpine studied indirectly by means of reaction times] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:319–21, Oct 61 (It)

BAKAURI NV, KOROLEV VI, STEPOCHKINA NA, RUSAKOVA KG: Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on pupil size and intraocular pressure in rabbits with normal and impaired innervation of the eye. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):18–21, 1961

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909–12, May 62

FRITZ A: [Rate of blood flow and ocular pressure] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:400–12, 1961 (Fr)

GLEY P: [Action of pilocarpine on the rat eye] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:704, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ ALONSO DE LA SIERRA B: Action of some ganglion-stimulating substances on the secretion of saliva from the submandibular gland. Brit J Pharmacol 18:501–9, Jun 62

HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Miotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate. Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

KNUDSEN EA: [Measurement of local sweat secretion] Nord Med 66:1470–3, 26 Oct 61 (Dan)

LEVIN SL, MAKHTINGER AI: [Effect of conditioned reflex stimulation on automatic (pilocarpine) salivation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:457–64, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MARTINEK Z: [Changes in the sensitivity of the parotid glands to pilocarpine following their denervation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:47–54, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAKAMURA T: [Physiological studies on secretion of pilocarpine saliva and relationships between quantity of Mg and Ca in saliva of rabbit. J Physiol Soc Jap 23:608–28, Oct 61 (Jap)

OMULECKA D: The Golgi apparatus in the rabbit lacrimal gland. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:165–74, 1962

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844–51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RUIZ LOPEZ A, GORDON DE CAMIN D, ALEJANDRO AMPUERO P, DE LA ROSA DE AMPUERO SI: [The sweat test with intradermal injection of pilocarpine nitrate] Dia Med 33(Special):2486–91, Oct 61 (Sp)

SMIRNOV BA: [Effect of adrenalin on the pilocarpine and reflex secretion of the salivary glands] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1385–90, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOV BA: [On changes in salivary gland reactions to pilocarpine caused by adrenalin and changes in the status of the animal] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:592–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of the emotional state of the pilocarpine secretion of salivary glands. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:525–9, Dec 61

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of adrenaline on pilocarpine-induced and reflex salivary gland secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1524–31, 1961

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of atropine sulfate and pilocarpine hydrochloride on the net water flow at the level of the isolated skin of Rana temporaria temporaria L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:604–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

TSOK RM: [Effect of the electrophoresis of different substances on the level of intraocular pressure] Vestn Oftal 75:41–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TANAKA E: [Effect of stimulant of autonomic nerves on glycogen content in the liver] J Keio Med Soc 39:351–8, May 62 (Jap)

related compounds

WOJCIECHOWSKI NJ, ECANOW B: Synthesis of some quaternary pilocarpine salts. J Pharm Sci 50:854–5, Oct 61

WOJCIECHOWSKI NJ, ECANOW B: Preparation of crystalline pilocarpine methiodide. J Pharm Sci 50:887–8, Oct 61

therapy

VASENIN AP: [Pilocarpine and pyrophos in glaucoma] Vestn Oftal 74:27–32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HAAS JS, MERRILL DL: The effect of methyl-cellulose on responses to solutions of pilocarpine. Amer J Ophthal 54:21–4, Jul 62

PILOCARPINE

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101–8, Jul 62
NOVOTNY O: [Pilocarpine-sweating cure in sudden deafness] Wien Klin Wschr 74:193–4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
YANKELEVICH IJ: [Medical treatment of acute ocular hypertension] Arch Oftal B Air 36:133–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

PILONIDAL CYST

SWINTON NW, ROSE AM Jr: Pilonidal sinus disease. Surg Clin N Amer 42:787–92, Jun 62
XAVIER A, CESAR CR: [Sacrococcygeal pilonidal disease] Med Cir Farm 295:223–33, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

case reports

BETSON JR Jr, CHIFFELLE TL, GEORGE RP: Pilonidal sinus involving the clitoris. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:543–5, 15 Aug 62
CROSBY DL: Pilonidal sinus of the suprapubic region. Brit J Surg 49:457–8, Jan 62
PATEY DH, CURRY RC: Pilonidal sinus presenting in the suprapubic region of a woman. Lancet 1:620–1, 24 Mar 62
STEPHENS FO, ANDERSON WA: Pilonidal sinus of the occipital region. Med J Aust 48(2):518, 23 Sep 61
VAN DER MEIREN L, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [Clinical and histological study of a case of sacrococcygeal pilonidal sinus] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:942–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BOUKALIK WF, SALWAN FA: Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus: case report. Ann Surg 156:157–60, Jul 62

etiology

FRANCKOWIAK JJ, JACKMAN RJ: The etiology of pilonidal sinus, Dis Colon Rectum 5:28–36, Jan-Feb 62
GERLACH J, SPULER H: [On the cervical form of dermal sinus as a dysraphic developmental disorder of the median line] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:346–55, May 62 (Ger)
MARTIN G: Etiology of pilonidal sinus of the umbilicus. Amer J Surg 103:394–6, Mar 62

statistics

GOODALL P: The aetiology and treatment of pilonidal sinus. A review of 163 patients. Brit J Surg 49:212–8, Sep 61

surgery

CONOLE FD: Wide excision and primary closure in pilonidal disease. Report of a case complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Dis Colon Rectum 4:435–8, Nov-Dec 61
DUP UY PM, MINE J, DEMARTY R: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of so-called pilonidal sacrococcygeal fistulas] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:245–8, Oct 60 (Fr)

PINEAL BODY

OKSCHE A: [Histological, histochemical and experimental studies on the subcommissural organ of Amura (with reference to the epiphysial complex)] Z Zellforsch 57:240–326, 1962 (Ger)

abnormalities

GULLOTA F, SPIGOLON G: [A complex neoplastiform abnormality of the posterior cranial fossa of glial and pineal type, in a child with agenesis of the epiphysis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:699–719, Feb 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

GUSEK W, SANTORO A: [On the ultrastructure of the epiphysis cerebri in rats] Endokrinologie 41:105–29, Aug 61 (Ger)
MILCOU SM, PETREA I: [Secretory characteristics of the pineal gland cells seen by the electron microscope] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:902–11, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
PALKOVITS M, INKE G, LUKACS G: [Topographical relations of the human subcommissural organ to the epiphysis and their functional significance] Endokrinologie 42:194–202, Mar 62 (Ger)

blood supply

ABDURAKMANOV FA: [Sources of arterial blood supply of the pineal body (epiphysis) in man] Arkh Anat 42:35–7, May 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ARVY L: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pineal gland of Bos taurus L., of Ovis aries L. and of Sus scrofa L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1361–3, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)
QUAY WB: Reduction of mammalian pineal weight and lipid during continuous light. Gen Comp Endocr 1:211–7, Sep 61

diseases

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641–4, 8 Sep 62

extracts

ARON E, COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON I, MAUVERNAY RY: [Modifications of neurosecretion observed in the rat brain after injection of a pineal extract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:593–5, 1961 (Fr)
DE LUCA F, CRAMAROSSA L, PERUZY AD, OLIVERIO A: [Variations of thyroid function during treatment with pineal extract (experimental research in the rat)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:396–405, May 61 (It)
DAMIAN E, IONESCU M, TEODORU V: [Action of extracts of the pineal body of oxen, cows, bulls and calves on testicular respiration in vitro] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:373–5, 1962 (Rum)
GIORDANO G, BALESTRERI R: [Variations of urinary aldosterone induced in normal subjects by treatment with total pineal gland extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:335–45, Jun 62 (It)
MILCU SM, POSTELNICU D: [The action of an epiphysial extract on cyclic hypertrophy of the testis in drakes] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:119–20, 1962 (Rum)
PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, AMORUSO M, OLIVERIO A: [On the antigonadotropinic action of the epiphysial inhibitory factor. Clinico-endocrinological observations] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:409–16, 15 Mar 62 (It)
VAISLER L, NANU L, COSTINER E, SITARU S: [Changes in hepatic glycogen in animals with experimental liver cirrhosis treated with different protein extracts] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:387–9, 1962 (Rum)

hormones

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641–4, 8 Sep 62
MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The anticirrhogenic action of the epiphysial hormone] Rev Int Hepat 11:457–71, 1961 (Fr)
McISAAC WM: "Hormones" of the pineal gland. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:76–80, Apr 62
MILCU I, DAMIAN E, IONESCU M: [Data concerning extraction from the urine of an epiphysial antiandrogenic substance] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:217–23, 1962 (Rum)
MILCU I, NANU L, SITARUS, TEODORU V: [Comparative study of the hypoglycemic hormone content of the pineal body in Bovidae] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:365–72, 1962 (Rum)
THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106–9, 1961 (Fr)
VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Further experimental studies on the anti-thyroxinic and hepatoprotective action of the epiphysial hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:57–64, 1962 (Rum)

innervation

KAPPERS JA: [Innervation of the cerebral epiphysis in albino rats] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:111–4, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

DENGLER HJ, WILSON CW, SPIEGEL HE, TITUS E: Uptake of norepinerphrine by isolated pineal bodies. Biochem Pharmacol 11:795–801, Aug 62
HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Utilization of uniformly labelled 14C-glucose in the pineal body of goats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:353–60, Nov 61
Metabolism of tagged glucose by the pineal gland. Nutr Rev 20:115–6, Apr 62
PROP N, KAPPERS JA: Demonstration of some compounds present in the pineal organ of the albino rat by hystochemical methods and paper chromatography. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:90–109, 1961

neoplasms

DOMINGUEZ A, YANEZ JL: [Teratoma of the pineal region] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:69–77, Jan-Dec 60 (Sp)
KHELIMSKII AM: [Tumor of the pineal gland with endocrine disorders] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:108–12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
KROENING PM: Pineal teratoma—before and after dentition. Amer J Roentgen 88:533–5, Sep 62
MASSEBOEUF A, MAZARS G, HURT R: [Pineal tumor involving simultaneously the pineal body and optic tract] Neurochirurgie 8:101–4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
UEKI K, TOMITA T: [Brain neoplasms, acoustic nerve neoplasms, pineal body neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:761–8, Aug 62 (Jap)
ZNOIKO ZV, SHALAGINA TL: [On malignant pinealoma metastasizing into the cerebral ventricles] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1650–4, 1961 (Rus)

pathology

FRAUCHIGER E: [Comparative remarks on the problem complex concerning the epiphysis] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:188–91, May-Jun 61 (Ger)

physiology

BARBAROSSA C, PERUZY AD, DE MARTINO C, CAPONE M: [Behavior of diuresis in the pineal-privic rat and treatment with epiphysial extract] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:895–900, Dec 61 (It)
CASSANO C, TORSOLI A: [Studies on the epiphysis. Observations in the experimental animal and man] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:755–90, Dec 61 (It)
DODT E, HEERD E: Mode of action of pineal nerve fibers in frogs. J Neurophysiol 25:405–29, May 62
FARRELL G: The control of aldosterone secretion: influence of the epiphysis cerebri. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):57–60, 1960
FOLDVARI IP, CZEIZEL E, KERESZTES M, PALKOVITS M: [Effect of individual components of so-called pineal complex on the absorption of Na24 from the small intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:142–6, Apr 62 (Hun)
FAURE J, BENSCH C, ALBRECHT C, VIGNERON G: [Action of the mesencephalo-limbic and habenular formations in olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual activities in the unrestrained and awake rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:334–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM J: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats. Endocrinology 71:130–3, Jul 62
GIACOMELLI F: [On changes in the adrenal cortex after pinealectomy] Endokrinologie 42:144–50, Mar 62 (Ger)
IFFT JD: Effects of pinealectomy, a pineal extract and pineal grafts on light-induced prolonged estrus in rats. Endocrinology 71:181–2, Jul 62
JOUAN P: [Action of the epiphysis on the secretion in vitro of aldosterone by the adrenals of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2680–2, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)
KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DURAND M: [On the luteinic action of epiphysectomy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:98–100, 1962 (Fr)
LUNGU A, HOLBAN R, SAHLEANU V: [The calorigenic effect of adrenalin after pinealectomy] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:297–8, 1962 (Rum)
OSIMA B, BIANCHINI P: [Research on the endocrine function of the pineal gland] Farmaco [Sci] 17:487–95, Jul 62 (It)
ROMANI JD: [Epiphysial control of aldosterone secretion] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:15–9, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
VAN DE VELDE J: [Role of the pineal body in growth and in the distribution of fats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1737–8, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

RENNELS EG, DILL RE: Effect of pinealectomy on the histology and lipid content of the rat adrenal gland. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:843–50, Winter 61
TANNER WD, HUNGERFORD GF: Sodium and potassium excretion in pinealectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:388–90, Feb 62

transplantation

SIMIONESCU N, GOLDSTEIN M: [Implantation of the pineal gland into the portal system of the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:56–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PINEALOMA

IGARI S, YAMAGATA Y, OGATA S, SUENAGA M, SUZUKI K, SASAKI T, IGUCHI K: [A clinical and pathological study of two cases of pineal tumor with a review of the literatures] Fukushima Med J 11:343–61, Jun 61 (Jap)
SUZUKI J, WADA T, KOWADA M: Clinical observations on tumors of the pineal region. J Neurosurg 19:441–5, Jun 62

case reports

MITSUNO T: [Brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:769–75, Aug 62 (Jap)
MASSEBOEUF A, MAZARS G, HURT R: [Pineal tumor involving simultaneously the pineal body and optic tract] Neurochirurgie 8:101–4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
SMIRNOVA GG, ODINOKOVA VA: [Tumor of the pineal gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:97–100, Nov-Dec 61

complications

SZYMANEK D, WRONSKI J, BRYC S: [Diabetes insipidus with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal insufficiency resulting from a pineal tumor] Endokr Pol 12:543–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

KAGEYAMA N, KIKUCHI N, SUZUKI Y: [Brain diseases, with special reference to brain neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:407–12, Jun 62 (Jap)

experimental

CAMPBELL JG: A retro-ocular teratoma containing pinealomatous tissue in a young chicken. Brit J Cancer 16:258–66, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

GULLOTTA F, SPIGOLON G: [A complex neoplastiform abnormality of the posterior cranial fossa of glial and pineal type, in a child with agenesis of the epiphysis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:699–719, Feb 61 (It)
RAMOS MURGUIA M, DURAN ROMANO L, GONZALEZ GONZALEZ D, FRENK S, CHAVARRIA BONEQUI C, FUENTES OLANO C: [A case of precocious puberty and pinealoma in an 8-year old boy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:335–40, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
SARROUY C, LEGEAIS G, PIOTROWSKI J: [A case of tumor of the pineal region in a 7-year-old child] Pediatrie 16:735–7, 1961 (Fr)

pathology

OMMURA Y, YOSHIOKA H: An autopsy case of periventricular diffuse pinealomatosis with clinical features of Simmond's syndrome, Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):685-95, Nov 60

ZNOIKO ZV, SHALAGINA TL: [On malignant pinealoma metastasizing into the cerebral ventricles] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1650-4, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TRUNIGER B, KUENZLER D: [Chronic hyperosmolarity in hypothalamic lesions. On the pathogenesis of occult hypersalemic diabetes insipidus] Klin Wschr 40:872-8,

surgery

KUNICKI A: Operative experiences in eight cases of pineal tumor. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:17-22, Jan 62

therapy

SCHLESINGER EB, TAVERAS JM, CUMMINS FM: The management of gliomas of the third ventricle and pinealomas. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:227-9, 1960

Pink Disease see ACRODYNIA

PINTA

diagnosis

VARELA G, ZAVALA J: [The Chediak microtest using a drop of blood for investigations of pinta] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:41-3, Jun 61 (Sp)

PIPERAZINES

TICE LF: Piperazine OTC? Amer J Pharm 133:376-7, Nov 61

blood

CORONA GL, ARBASINO M: [Blood level of piperazine after oral administration of some salts] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:968-71, 15 Oct 61 (It)

chemistry

ABOOD LG, BRADY L, BOULTON E, LIPMAN V, FISHMAN M: Chemical constitution and biochemical correlates of aryloxyalkylpiperazines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:106-30, 1 Nov 61

ARBASINO M, CORONA GL: [Determination of piperazine in various organs] Boi Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:495-7, 31 May 62 (It)

KAWAHARA S, KAWAKAMI H: [Studies on the 2-phenylglycine derivatives having antispasmodic activity and their related compounds. III. Syntheses of 3-substituted 2-piperazinones and their 4-methylated compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:909-12, Jun 62 (Jap)

RINK M, FEIDEN K: [Synthesis of 2,8-dimethylpiperazino-(1,2-a)-piperazine and 1-methcarbethoxy-2-oxo-4-acetyl-6-(2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazono)-hexahydro-1,4-diazepine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:121-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

metabolism

NOWACKI E, BYERRUM RU: Biosynthesis of lupanine from lysine and other labeled compounds. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:58-61, 20 Feb 62

pharmacology

BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C, RATOUIS R, PAGNY J: [Trial of provisional pharmacology in the field of neuroleptics: central sedative and adrenolytic actions of N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-N'-(2-chlorophenyl)-piperazine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:29-49, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOND WH, ROHN RJ, HODES ME, YARDLEY JM: Clinical evaluation of compound 8103-Abbott. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:209-22, Feb 62

CAVIER R: [Research on the anthelmintic activity of sodium lauryl sulfate or combined with piperazine hydrate] Ann Pharm Franc 19:612-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CRAIG JC, TATE ME: Structure-activity relationships in certain anthelmintics. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:75-150, 1961

CAVIER R: [Comparative study of the anthelmintic properties of piperazine hydrate and of the double phthalate of 3-methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol and piperazine] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:850-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DE LA MATA RC, ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ J, DE LETONA L, AVIADO DM: Influence of bretylium on responses of the heart-lung preparation: DMPP and partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:156-63, Feb 62

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Ability of vasoconstrictor drugs to cause adrenal medullary discharge after "sensitization" by ganglion stimulating agents. Circulat Res 9:1247-54, Nov 61

KUZMICKI R: Studies on the action of cortisone administered with dithiazanine or with piperazine adipate on the course of the invasion with Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) in white mice. Wiad Parazyt 8:81-96, 1962

KUKOVETZ WR: [Contractility and phosphorylase activity of the heart during ganglionic excitation after adrenergic block and under the influence of atropine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:391-406, 1962 (Ger)

LANGE WE, LAZARUS RN, AMUNDSON ME: Substituted sulfonyl piperazines. J Pharm Sci 51:32-5, Jan 62

LINDMAR R: [The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on isolated auricle in comparison to tyramine and nicotine effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:458-66, 1962 (Ger)

MICHALSKY J, CTVRTNIK J, HORAKOVA Z, BYDZOVSKYV: [On the tuberculostatic activity of 2,5-bis-(amino-oxymethyl)-3,6-dikstoptperazine, a metabolite of cycloserine] Experientia 18:217-8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

PALMA V, GALLI G, GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI R, VERTUA R: 2-Methyl-piperazine-dithioformate, a new liver and radio-protector. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1034-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SORKINA IuA, CHERNOV VA: [On antineoplastic activity of some piperazine derivatives] Vop Onkol 8:77-84, 1962 (Rus)

TAREEVA AI, GRUSHINA AA: [On the effect of thiodipin on organism of experimental animals] Farmakol Toksikol 24:732-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

THOMPSON PE, WORLEY DE, McCLAY P: Effects of bis (2,4,5-trichlorophenol) piperazine salt against intestinal nematodes in laboratory animals. J Parasit 48:572-7, Aug 62

therapy

ANDREE HJ: [On a 1-day treatment of oxyuriasis with a new piperazine preparation] Ther Gegenw 101:75-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

ABRAMOVA IG: [Single-dose mass treatment of ascariasis patients with piperazine adipinate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:285-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BASNUEVO JG, FELDMAN M: [Treatment for 10 days of verminous intestinal polyparasitism with piperazine, dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:27-31, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

BURNETT HS, WAGNER ED: Trichlorophenol-piperazine salt in the treatment of Ascaris, hookworm, Trichuris, and Strongyloides. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:698-704, Nov 61

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H, HELLGREN L: The antipruriginous effect of R 516 (Glanil) in skin diseases. A double-blind investigation. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:374-9, 1961

BRYK B, MOLDENHAUER B: [Combined therapy of severe manic and manic-like irritable states with Megaphen-Randolectil. (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 25:1426-7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

BERNARD JC, LAVERDANT C: [The association of methyl trimethoxycinnamoylreserpate and trimethoxybenzylpiperazine. Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 70:869-72, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CANLORBE P, BORNICHE P: [Clinical trials of an anthelmintic: piperazine adipate] Gaz Med France 69:293-4, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

DIECKHOFF J: [On oxyuriasis and its treatment] Med Welt 51:2705-7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

DRUDGE JH, LYONS ET, WYANT ZN, ELAM G: Anthelmintic activity of low doses of piperazine in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:678-83, 1 Apr 62

LEVINAS Ia: [Experience with the treatment of ascariasis patients with the method of single doses of piperazine in Lithuania] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:291-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MERKUSHEV AV: [Testing of piperazine in trichinellosis with the use of biopsy for early diagnostic purposes] Wiad Parazyt 8:75-9, 1962 (Rus)

PLATMAN SR: An improved piperazine preparation in the treatment of ascariasis. S Afr Med J 36:240, 31 Mar 62

ROSCHKE W: [Pruritus ani and oxyuriasis from the viewpoint of the proctologist] Med Klin 57:140-6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAUDAN Y: [Clinical trial of a new antispasmodic drug] Praxis 50:1050-1, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

STADLER HE: Single-dose therapy in enterobiasis: evaluation of a new piperazine preparation. J Indiana Med Ass 55:604-6, May 62

SIMKHOVICH EI, GRINBERG AI, RAITFEL'DIM: [Experience with the treatment of ascariasis patients with method of single-dose piperazine administration in the Moldavian SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:294-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHERRER P, DERMENGHEM JF: [Note on the use of MD 20-28 in a group of severely retarded subjects] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):623-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

TORTORA AR: Influence of acetophenazine (Tindal) upon the attitude of cardiac patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:270-3, Mar 62

VINAROVA M, VINAR O: [Comparison of the effect of piperazine phenothiazines] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:220-1, May 61 (Cz)

ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Treatment results in infectious diseases of the nasal and pharyngeal cavity with Virussen Hommel] Ther Umsch 18:419-22, Oct 61 (Ger)

ZIRAKISHVILI LM, CHIRGADZE TV: [On the problem of simplified mass dehelminthiazation of the population with piperazine preparations in ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:289-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BARTOVA D, NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A: [Clinical experience with butyrylperazine with special reference to side effects] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:223-4, 1962 (Cz)

BLIACHAR R, TASSY R: [Complications after the use of piperazine as an anthelmintic] Sem Ther 38:142-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

PIPERIDINES

see also MEPERIDINE

anesthesia & analgesia

HOWARD AH, BODNER H, ROSS SC: The intravenous use of a new analgesic agent, piminodine in office urologic operative procedures. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:471-4, Jul-Aug 62

chemistry

BINIECKI S, MODRZEJEWSKA W: [Production of 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-piperidine and 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-thiazole] Acta Pol Pharm 19:103-7, 1962 (Pol)

DORLET C: [Identification of the diphenylcyanoacrylamide which is formed during the synthesis of β,β-diphenyl-α, α'-dicyanoglutarimide] J Pharm Belg 17:179-87, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GALIMBERTI P, GEROSA V, KRAMER M, MELANDRI M: [On some diethylaminoethyl esters and diethylaminoethylamides of N-methylisonipecotic acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:482-9, Jul 61 (It)

LYLE RE, WARNER GH: The syntheses of potential medicinal agents from 1-methyl-3-bromo-3-piperidyl phenyl ketone. J Med Pharm Chem 3:597-610, 18 May 61

LAGRANGE G, DORLET C, HOYOIS J: [Synthesis of β-ethyl-β-phenylglutarimide and β,β-diphenylglutarimide] J Pharm Belg 17:3-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: A method for the quantitative determination of dehydropiperidine carboxylic acid, a reduction product of α-aminoadipic acid by yeast enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:27-31, Jan 62

SINISTRI C, VILLA L: [On the basicity of a series of bromides of N-methyl-N-(β-aminoethyl)piperidine differently substituted on the tertiary nitrogen] Farmaco [Sci] 17:157-67, Mar 62 (It)

metabolism

ASPEN AJ, MEISTER A: Conversion of α-aminoadipic acid to L-pipecolic acid by Aspergillus nidulans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:606-12, Jul 62

BASSO LV, RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. II. Δ1-Piperideine-6-carboxylic acid and α-aminoadipic acid-delta-semialdehyde. J Biol Chem 237:2239-45, Jul 62

RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. I. α-Aminoadipic and glutamic acids. J Biol Chem 237:2232-8, Jul 62

ROTHSTEIN M, COOKSEY KE, GREENBERG DM: Metabolic conversion of pipecolic acid to α-aminoadipic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2828-30, Sep 62

SIMON I: [Comparative pharmacological research on the methylenedisalicylates of hexamethylenetetramine and piperidine. IV. Behavior in the animal body] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:236-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

pharmacology

BRANCACCIO G, LARIZZA A, COSCIA L: [On some N-arylglycine piperidides. Chemico-physical properties and pharmacological activity] Farmaco [Sci] 16:714-8, Oct 61 (It)

BIGNAMI G: [Pharmacological research on a new derivative with histamine-liberating action, the sebacic diamide of 4-phenyl-4-aminomethyl-N-methylpiperidine (1665 I.S.)] Farmaco [Sci] 17:24-34, Jan 62 (It)

CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of stereoisomers of the benzoic acid ester hydrochloride of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidol] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)

CHEBEKOVA II: [Local anesthetic properties and toxicity of the stereo-isomers of the benzoic acid ester of 1,2,3,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinol dihydrochloride] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:71-6, 1961 (Rus)

DOLLERY CT, EMSLIE-SMITH D, MUGGLETON DF: Action of chlorothiazide on the distribution excretion and hypotensive effect of pempidine in man. Brit J Pharmacol 17:488-506, Dec 61

FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162-73, 1962 (Ger)

GRUMELLI E, CATTANEO A: [Pharmacological activity of a new anticholinergic: N-methyl-N-(β-dicyclohexylaminoethyl) piperidine bromide or chloride] Farmaco [Sci] 16:773-88, Nov 61 (It)

HARPER NJ, FULLERTON SE: Ethynyl and styryl compounds of the prodine type. J Med Pharm Chem 4:297-316, 8 Sep 61

HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74-6, 15 Feb 62

LELEK I, NEMES L, NICSOVICS J: [On hypotensive effects of pempidine] Orv Hetil 102:2137-40, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

MATKOVICS B, FOLDEAK S, KONSANSZKY A: A study with a new dehydrogenase inhibitor. Enzymologia 23:314-6, 30 Sep 61

O'DELL TB, NAPOLI MD, MILLER LD, CAVALLITO CJ: Effectiveness of 1-dimethylaminoethyl-4-benzylpiperidine (IN379) in prevention and regression of experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Circulat Res 10:904-15, Jun 62

PIPERIDINES

PATCHETT AA, GIARRUSSO FF: Analgesics. I. 4-Acyloxy-3,4-diphenyl-1-methylpiperidines. J Med Pharm Chem 4:385–92, 8 Sep 61

PHILIPPOT E, DENYS W, DALLEMAGNE MJ: [Ganglioplegic action of several derivatives of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:273–80, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHARAPOV IM: [On the pharmacology of piperidinecarboxylic acid derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 24:700–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TIKHONENKO VM: [Relation of pharmacological effects to the chemical structure of polyalkylpiperidine ganglion-blocking derivatives] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:31–6, 1962 (Uk)

WILKINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1172–3, 22 Sep 62

ZIOLKO HU: [Psychodynamic influences on the effect of a new "psychotonic" (phenylpiperidylcarbinol, 1313, Bayer)] Nervenarzt 32:475–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

ABRUZZI WA: Pediatric use of a new analgesic, piminodine (Alvodine); a comparative study. J New Drugs 1:230–4, Sep-Oct 61

CHARLIER R, PROST M, BINON F, DELTOUR G: [Pharmacological study of an antitussive agent, 1-phenethyl-4-(2-propynyl)-4-propionoxypiperidine acid fumarate] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:306–27, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

GORDILLO HERNANDEZ D: [A new drug with anti-allergic effect] Prensa Med Mex 26:60–2, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

ISEMEIN L, TABAU R, TARQUINI J: [Clinical experimentation with a new anorexic derivative: 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-diphenylmethylpiperidine HCl] Marseille Med 99:221–7, 1962 (Fr)

MOLODENKOV MN, SUPER NA, KATSMAN MD: [Clinical use of andaxin with promedol in emergency surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:111–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

MISHENIN MI: [Use of hexonium and "lytic" mixture in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:42–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

PIATKOWSKA W: [Results of the treatment of oxyuriasis with Adipinian and piperazine citrate in children's homes in Gdansk and Sopot] Wiad Parazyt 8:337–40, 1962 (Pol)

RUBINSTEIN K, PEDERSEN JG, HERMANSEN K, HINT H, OPRESNIK J: [Pirexyl—a new antitussive preparation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:175–8, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

SADOVE MS, SANCHEZ JD, LEVIN MJ: Piminodine as an adjunct to anesthesia. Illinois Med J 121:261–6, Mar 62

VARGA I: [Pipolphen therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Tuberkulozis 14:364–6, Dec 61 (Hun)

toxicology

MORGENSTERN FS, BEECH HR, DAVIES BM: An investigation of drug induced sensory disturbances. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:193–201, 1962

PRETTO JI: Observations on the effects of a narcotic, including accidental overdosage. Clin Med 69:2011–3, Sep 62

Piperoxan see SYMPATHOLYTICS

PIPRADROL

pharmacology

BERNSTEIN BM, CANCRO LP: The effect of two temporal variables of avoidance conditioning on drug-behavior interaction. Psychopharmacologia 3:105–13, 1962

KITAO J: [Influences of "Caropan" on the binocular depth perception] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:716–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUCHERENKO TM: [Changes in higher nervous activity in dogs under the influence of piridrol] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1052–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

ZAPLETALEK M, VACKOVA M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of meratran on basal metabolism in depressive states] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:210–1, May 61 (Cz)

Pitocin see OXYTOCIN

Pitressin see VASOPRESSIN

PITUITARY GLAND

see also HYPOPHYSECTOMY

AHREN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. II. Effects of testosterone propionate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:338–54, Mar 62

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Development and function of the testes in rats with the pituitary gland autotransplanted to the kidney capsule. Endocrinology 71:176–8, Jul 62

KAHAN A, NAGY M: [Effect of fish hypophysis implantations on rods and cones in retinitis pigmentosa and macular degenerations] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:547–54, 1961 (Ger)

KOSHKIN ML: [Some experiments in study of the effect of small doses of ultraviolet rays on the protective -adaptive function of the body] Gig Sanit 27:70–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

DENT JN: Seasonal and sexual variation in the pituitary gland of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 141:85–95, Oct 61

DA LAGE C: [General and comparative morphology of the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex] Biol Med (Par) 51:128–36, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GODET R: [Experimental study of intrahypophysial relations in the Protopterus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:578–80, 1961 (Fr)

HALLER J: [Changes in nuclear size in the splenic ovary and hypophysis. (An animal experimental endocrinological study. II.)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:1–15, Feb 62 (Ger)

KUROSUMI K, MATSUZAWA T, SHIBASAKI S: Electron microscope studies on the fine structures of the pars nervosa and pars intermedia, and their morphological interrelation in the normal rat hypophysis. Gen Comp Endocr 1:433–52, Dec 61

KIVALO E, TALANTI S: On the hypothalamic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the camel and the seal. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 89:3–9, 1962

KRSULOVIC J: [Neurosecretion phenomena in the hypothalamic nuclei of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Biologica (Santiago) 32:7–17, Dec 61 (Sp)

OORDT PG van: The gonadotropin-producing and other cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the common frog, Rana temporaria. Gen Comp Endocr 1:364–74, Oct 61

PAYNE F: The pituitary of the fowl: a correction and addition. Anat Rec 140:321–7, Aug 61

QUENUM A: [Histo-functional significance of several pituitary cell types in Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:712–6, 1962 (Fr)

SAINT GIRONS H, DUGUY R: [Histophysiological data on the annual cycle of the hypophysis in Vipera aspis (L_n)] Z Zellforsch 56:819–53, 1962 (Fr)

blood supply

FOLLENIUS E: [Comparison of hypothalamo-hypophysial vascular relations in some species of teleosteans] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1015–7, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

MELLINGER J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Presence of neurosecretory nerve endings on the primary capillaries of the pituitary portal venule system in the spotted dog-fish (Scyliorhinus caniculus). Electron microscope study] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1158–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

YOSHIDA N: Electron microscopic observation on the capillary of central nervous system and hypophysis. Kurume Med J 8:1–23, 1961

chemistry

ASTWOOD EB, BARRETT RJ, FRIESEN H: Two metabolically active peptides from porcine pituitary glands. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1525–30, 15 Oct 61

HYMER WC, McSHAN WH: Isolation of cytoplasmic pituitary granules by column chromatography. J Cell Biol 13:350–4, May 62

ITOH S: ACTH content in the pituitary gland in rats under conditions of dehydration and heat exposure. Jap J Physiol 12:257–61, 15 Jun 62

JIRASEK JE: [Cytochemical studies on the human hypophysis during pregnancy] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:319–29, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

REICHERT LE Jr: Proteinases of the pituitaries of several fish and of a whale. Gen Comp Endocr 2:283–5, Jun 62

STOLK A: Arginine and neurosecretory material in the neurohypophysis of the cichlid Astronotus ocellatus (Spix). Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:170–80, 1962

WILHELMI AE: Fractionation of human pituitary glands. Canad J Biochem 39:1659–68, Nov 61

diseases

see also CUSHING'S SYNDROME
see also FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME
see also SIMMONDS' DISEASE

AKHMEDOV DM: [On the problem of dyspituitarism in children] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:93–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [Hypopituitarism in the child] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:93–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, BURRYC, BAYLON N: [Abscess of the pituitary gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:876–81, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

BARTHELME J: [Hypopituitary coma revealing a post-partum hypophysial necrosis] Strasbourg Med 12:637–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRUNET J: [Hypophysial coma] Laval Med 33:159–62, Mar 62 (Fr)

BASSOE HH, EMBERLAND R, GLUCK E, STOA KF: Adrenocortical function in patients with acute severe brain and pituitary lesion. Investigations on three cases treated with artificial respiration. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:254–62, Jun 62

BAGUENA CANDELA J, COSTA TALENS P, ESQUERDO MANEZ J: [Hypopituitarism, neurofibromatosis (incomplete form) and muscular atrophy] Med Esp 47:211–6, Mar 62 (Sp)

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, BURRYC, BAYLON N: [Pituitary abscess] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1324–9, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

BEERNINK FJ, McKAY DG: Pituitary insufficiency associated with pregnancy, panhypopituitarism, and diabetes insipidus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:318–38, 1 Aug 62

CHRISTY NP, HOLUB DA, TOMASI TB: Primary ovarian, thyroidal and adrenocortical deficiencies simulating pituitary insufficiency, associated with diabetes mellitus. J Clin Endocr 22:155–60, Feb 62

COMERFORD J, MICKS RH: Successful pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. Irish J Med Sci 433:42–4, Jan 62

CIHULA J, HORAK M: [Determination of the function of the adrenal cortex in hypopituitarism and hypocorticalism] Cesk Pediat 17:105–15, Feb 62 (Cz)

DOORENBOS H: [The value of determination of 3α, 17α, 21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnane-20-one (H4S) in the urine for the diagnosis of adrenal cortex and pituitary gland diseases] Ned T Geneesk 106:751–5, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

FUJII T, KURAHARA K, MATSUMOTO K, KOIDE K: [Report of a case of Sheehan's syndrome] J Keio Med Soc 39:317–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

FONSECA RB da, SCHERMANN J: [Sheehan's disease. Presentation of 14 cases] Med Cir Farm 299:125–46, May-Jun 62 (Por)

GASIOROWSKI W, ARASZKIEWICZ Z, CHOMICKI O, CZECH W: [Secondary thyroid insufficiency determined by the isotope method] Pol Tyg Lek 17:51–3, 8 Jan 62 (Pol)

GENNES JL de, ROYER P: [Re-evaluation, during the analytical review of 26 cases, of the clinical and biological aspects of hypophysial nanism] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:240–61, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

HOFF WV, HORNABROOK RW, MARKS V: Hypopituitarism associated with intracranial aneurysms. Brit Med J 5261:1190–4, 4 Nov 61

HSUEH CH: Houssay syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Chin Med J 81:195–202, Mar 62

HALL MH: The incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency following post-partum haemorrhage: cases reviewed from the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire area. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:468–70, Jun 62

JACOBS DR, KRIEGER DT, CHARLES RN: Late appearance of hyperlipemia in hypopituitarism. Ann Intern Med 55:640–6, Oct 61

KOVACS K: [On hypopituitarism] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:853–8, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

KLACANSKY T, HENZL M, CEPELAK J, HONTELA S, HORSKY J, KUCERA F, LUKSCH F, SONEK M, TALAS M: [A possibility for the examination of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in endocrine disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:607–10, Oct 61 (Cz)

KNORR D, LIEBRICH G, BAITSCH H: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. I. The behavior of the fasting value in metabolically healthy children, in hypophysial dwarfism, in hypothyroidism and in prepuberal obesity] Klin Wschr 39:1143–4, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAMMER H: Hypopituitarism and other serious endocrine problems of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:762–76, Sep 62

KLEINFELDER H, HUSMANN F: [The metopirone test in the diagnosis of diseases of the pituitary and adrenal cortex] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:227–51, 1962 (Ger)

LEMMER M: [Endocrine comas (with the exception of diabetic coma). I. Hypopituitary comas] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:491–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

LLOYD AM: Some unusual features of post-partum hypopituitarism. Med J Aust 48(2):592–9, 7 Oct 61

LUKASIK I: [A case of postpartum syndrome of insufficiency of the anterior lobe of the pituitary] Ginek Pol 32:603–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LEVKOVA NA, KESTNER GV: [On the pathogenesis of infectious hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in experimental lesions of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Arkh Pat 24(4):13–8, 1962 (Rus)

MILENKOVIC P: [On abscesses of the hypophyseal cavity] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:883–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

MERKLEN FP: [Experimental pituitary diabetes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:47–53, 1961 (Fr)

MURDOCH R: Sheehan's syndrome. Survey of 57 cases since 1950. Lancet 1:1327–9, 23 Jun 62

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448–50, Nov 61 (Fr)

NEMETHOVA V, SCHWALBOVA M: [Function of the adrenal glands in hypopituitary gland nanism] Cesk Pediat 17:245–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

NIKOLAEV I: [Contribution to the study on hypopituitarism (Sheehan syndrome) in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:309–22, 1960 (Bul)

PAILLAS JE, GUILLOT P, SIMONIN R: [Pituitary dwarfism with agenesis of the optic nerve] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:69–73, Feb 61 (Fr)

PATSOURAKOS G, ZANNES A: [On a case of Sheehan's syndrome] Hellen Iatr 31:36–44, Jan 62 (Gr)

ROEPKE F: [Successful pregnancy in postpartum pituitary insufficiency, (Sheehan syndrome with diabetes insipidus)] Zbl Gynaek 83:2037–42, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUSETSKII II, GALIMOV IKh: [Disorders of bromine metabolism in diseases of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1789–92, 1961 (Rus)

ROSEMBERG E, DEMANY M, BUDNITZ E, UNDERWOOD R, LEARD RS: Effects of administration of large amounts of d-aldosterone in normal subjects and in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:465–80, May 62

SALVATO G: [Sheehan's pituitary insufficiency syndrome, Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 52:3297–303, 26 Sep 61 (It)

SZYMANEK D, WRONSKI J, BRYC S: [Diabetes insipidus with hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal insufficiency resulting from a pineal tumor] Endokr Pol 12:543–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

SIGLER MH, RUBINI ME: Factors influencing water excretion in anterior pituitary insufficiency. Effects of alterations in solute excretion and body fluid volumes. J Lab Clin Med 59:833–46, May 62

SHEEHAN HL: [Coma in endocrine diseases] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:157–66, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, ABE T, TABUCHI I, YAMADA K: Studies on the diagnosis of dysfunction in the hypothalamus–hypophysis–ovary–uterus system. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:251–66, 25 Apr 62

SZARVAS F, LAKATOS L, DAVID MA, KOVACS K: [A case of hypopituitarism with hyperlipemia] Med Klin 57:1219–21, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON C, BARZELATTO J, PINEDA G, SANDOVAL A: [SU-4885 in pituitary patients] Rev Med Chile 90:408–12, May 62 (Sp)

SZARVAS F, LAKATOS L, DAVID M, KOVACS K: [Hypopituitarism with hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 103:1618–9, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G: [Pituitary-thyroid depressions of central origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:49–67, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

VEST M, GIRARD J: [On metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:901–3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

YOKOUCHI H, MUKAI H, OTSURU S: [Autopsy case of pituitary gland dwarfism among the A-bomb blast patients] Nagasaki Med J 36:754–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. III. Adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity in patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:112–20, Mar 62 (Jap)

embryology

FALIN LI: [Development of the human hypophysis and differentiation of cells of its anterior lobe during the course of embryonal growth] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:24–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GUARDABASSI A: The hypophysis of Xenopus laevis Daudin larvae after removal of the anterior hypothalamus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:348–63, Oct 61

RHODES RH, DALTON HC: Development of cells in differentiating urodele pituitaries showing RNA and alkaline phosphatase characteristics associated with the beginning of secretion. J Morph 109:269–78, Nov 61

VOITKEVICH AA: [The neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in the late period of larval development in the frog] Arkh Anat 42:69–82, Feb 62 (Rus)

extracts

BARAKAT RM: Effect of sheep pituitary extract on hypercholesterolaemia in intact and hypophysectomized rats, Nature (Lond) 192:71–2, 7 Oct 61

CARROLL FD, GREGORY PW: Responses of the Snell dwarf mouse to pituitary tissue from a bovine dwarf mutant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:35–8, Jan 62

DAMM HC, TURNER CW: Effects of anterior pituitary preparations on mammary gland growth in mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:893–5, Aug–Sep 61

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BS: Effects of avian and rat pituitary extracts on tibial growth and blood composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:10–2, Oct 61

JONES C: [Secondary amenorrhea treated by hypophysial extracts] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:185–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

KENT AK: The influence of extraction in sodium hydroxide on the activity of the color change factors of the teleost pituitary. Gen Comp Endocr 1:409–15, Dec 61

KESTERMANN E, STRAPATSAKIS M: [Clinical contribution to the treatment of hypophyseal cachexia] Med Mschr 16:111–3, Feb 62 (Ger)

RUDMAN D, SEIDMAN F, BROWN SJ, HIRSCH RL: Adipokinetic activity of porcine fraction H in the rabbit—guinea pig—rat and mouse. Endocrinology 70:233–42, Feb 62

WARD DN, WALBORG EF Jr, LIPSCOMB HS, GUILLEMIN R: Fractionation and analysis of monkey pituitary glands for posterior lobe hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:283–9, Jun 62

hormones

AKINCI T, APOSTOLAKIS M, TAMM J: The effect of the 11β-hydroxylase blocking substance, SU-4885, on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and of melanocyte stimulating hormone-like activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:253–61, Feb 62

BARRETT RJ, FRIESEN H, ASTWOOD EB: Characterization of pituitary and peptide hormones by electrophoresis in starch gel. J Biol Chem 237:432–9, Feb 62

CUCINOTTA U, COLONNA U: [Further research on the action of hypophysial hormones in experimental gastric lesions induced by ligation of the pylorus. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1208–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

CALDONAZZO C, SBERNINI C: [Morphological characteristics and distribution of pial chromatophores in some animals and their behavior in the meningeal pia mater of the cat in experimental conditions (injection of intermedin)] Cervello 38:249–86, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DAHLBERG BC: Melanocyte stimulating substances in the urine of pregnant women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38(Suppl 60):1–51, 1961

DIL'MAN VM, SIMANOVSKII LN: [Anahormones. 3. Inactivation of the melano-stimulating hormone by Lithospermum officinale extracts. The phenomenon of competition] Vop Onkol 8(6):116–7, 1962 (Rus)

FURTH J: The pituitary mosaic and the role of pituitary hormones in tumorigenesis. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:69–79, May 62

GUILLEMIN R: [The melanophoretic hormones α-MSH and β-MSH. Their structure. Their biological significance] Path Biol (Par) 9:2143–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, ANDERSEN RN, LONG JM: On the presence in hog hypothalamus of 3-corticotropin releasing factor, α-and β-melanocyte stimulating hormones, adrenocorticotropin, lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin. Endocrinology 70:471–7, Apr 62

HOFMANN K: Chemistry and function of polypeptide hormones. Ann Rev Biochem 31:213–46, 1962

JELINEK V, KLEN R: [Titration of the hormones and biogenic stimulators in fresh and preserved calf pituitary glands] Dia Med 33:2084–6, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

JELINEK V, KLEN R: [Titration of hormones and biogenic stimulators in fresh and preserved calf pituitary] Minerva Med 52:620–1, 17 Feb 61 (It)

KEMPER F, LOESER A: Lycopus—new aspects of actions against hypophyseal hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:200–6, Oct 61

KRIVOY WA, GUILLEMIN R: Antagonism of chlorpromazine by β-melanocyte stimulating hormone (β-MSH). Experientia 18:20–1, 15 Jan 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: Hormonal specificity of the in vitro action of growth hormone on amino acid transport into rat muscle. Endocrinology 70:381–5, Mar 62

LO TB, DIXON JS, LI CH: Isolation of methionine sulfoxide analogue of α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from bovine pituitary glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:584–6, 11 Nov 61

LERNER AB, LEE TH, WRIGHT MR, McGUIRE JS: The mechanism of action of the melanocyte stimulating hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):73, 1960

LI CH: Protein structure and biological activity of pituitary hormones. Survey Biol Progr 4:93–130, 1962

NOVALES RR, NOVALES BJ, ZINNER SH, STONER JA: The effects of sodium, chloride, and calcium concentration on the response of melanophores to melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH). Gen Comp Endocr 2:286–95, Jun 62

PINDICH DT: [On the subconjunctival use of intermedin in some eye diseases] Vestn Oftal 74:66–70, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SANTORO R: [Influence of some pituitary hormones (ACTH, TSH, LTH, STH) and pituitary-like hormones (serum and chorionic gonadotropins) on the so-called urinary reducing-steroid quotient of normal individuals] Progr Med (Nap) 17:857–61, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, LONG JM, DEAR WE, GUILLEMIN R: Chromatography and hormonal activities of dog hypothalamus. Endocrinology 70:478–80, Apr 62

TANABE I: [Studies on organ allergy. 3. The influence of pituitary and adrenocortical hormones on the production of liver autoantibodies] Jap J Allergy 10:438–43, Aug 61 (Jap)

YOKORO K, FURTH J: Relation of mammotropes to mammary tumors. V. Role of mammotropes in radiation carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:921–4, Aug–Sep 61

in old age

LOPEZ M, PIAZZA M: [Observations on the morphology of the human hypophysis in old age] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:7–41, Feb 62 (It)

innervation

ENGELHARDT F, MATSUI S: [The influence of thyroidectomy and castration on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neuron in rats] Endokrinologie 42:348–81, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ARVY L, DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Histoenzymology of the pituitary of the male Sus scrofa L., domestic variety] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2123–6, 1961 (Fr)

ARVY L: [Histoenzymological data on the pituitary of Bos taurus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2119–22, 1961 (Fr)

CARLBERGER G, MAGNUSSON G, MEURMAN L: The uptake of cobalt in some endocrine organs. Acta Med Scand 170:479–86, Oct 61

CHIANCONE FM: [Endocrine glands and tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:49–60, Apr 62 (It)

FORD DH, HIRSCHMAN A, RHINES R, ZIMBERG S: The rate of uptake and radioautographic localization of S35 in the central nervous system, pituitary, and skeletal muscle of the normal male rat after the injection of S35-labeled cystine. Exp Neurol 4:444–59, Nov 61

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Metabolism of variously 14C-labelled glucose in different parts of the pituitary gland and the brain in goats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:28–34, 1962

KOBAYASHI H, KAMBARA S, KAWASHIMA S, FARNER DS: The effect of photoperiodic stimulation on proteinase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr 2:296–310, Jun 62

LOJDA Z, SCHREIBER V: [Enzymatic activities of the hypothalamus-hypophysial system] Cesk Fysiol 11:314–9, Jul 62 (Cz)

MAYES PA: Role of the pituitary gland in ketogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:939–41, 9 Jun 62

SOBEL HJ: Relationship of three lysosomal enzymes to the Golgi zone and secretory activity in the rat pituitary and thyroid glands. Anat Rec 143:389–97, Aug 62

neoplasms

BERLOV GA: [Eosinophilic cancer of the hypophysis. (On spontaneous changes in the tumor cells)] Arkh Pat 24(2):77–9, 1962 (Rus)

BRAUN W: [An adenoma of the hypophysis with postoperative intracranial metastases] Zbl Neurochir 22:302–7, 1962 (Ger)

BUONASSISI V, SATO G, COHEN AI: Hormone-producing cultures of adrenal and pituitary tumor origin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1184–90, 15 Jul 62

BASTRON RD: Unusual chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:577–80, Aug 62

BARON J: [Mixed tumor of the pituitary] Endokr Pol 13:397–401, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

BOJARSKI Z, GLUSZCZ A, GOLEBIOWSKA M: [A case of tumor of the thalamo-pituitary region in a child with symptoms of Glinski-Simonds disease] Pediat Pol 37:729–34, Jul 62 (Pol)

CAUGHEY JE, LESTER MJ: Hypothyroidism and pituitary tumours. New Zeal Med J 60:486–9, Oct 61

CHAMLIN M, DAVIDOFF LM: Ophthalmologic criteria in diagnosis and management of pituitary tumors. J Neurosurg 19:9–18, Jan 62

COLBY MY Jr, KEARNS TP: Radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas with associated visual impairment. Proc Mayo Clin 37:15–24, 3 Jan 62

CANTORE GP, FORTUNA A, MOSCATELLI G: [On intraneoplastic necrotico-hemorrhagic complications in hypophysial adenomas (anatomo-clinical aspects and neurosurgical considerations)] Policlinico [Med] 68:339–62, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CLIFTON KH: Experimental hypophyseal neoplasia: a review of recent results. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:293–301, 1962

CORREA JN, LAMPE I: The radiation treatment of pituitary adenomas. J Neurosurg 19:626–31, Aug 62

DONIACH I, WILLIAMS ED: The development of thyroid and pituitary tumours in the rat two years after partial thyroidectomy. Brit J Cancer 16:222–31, Jun 62

DAVID M, BERNARD-WEIL E, FRADAT P: [Hypophysial adenomas in children] Neurochirurgie 8:49–59, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DINGMAN JF, LIM NY: Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-secreting chromophobe adenoma. New Eng J Med 267:686–9, 4 Oct 62

FINE RD: Extraseller extension of a pituitary adenoma as a cause of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Med J Aust 48(2):748–51, 4 Nov 61

FURTH J: The pituitary mosaic and the role of pituitary hormones in tumorigenesis. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:69–79, May 62

GROS C, VLAHOVITCH B, CAZABAN R: [Chiasmatic diastasis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:459–62, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

GRINBERG R, VOLPERT EM, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors: III. Diiodotyrosine: monoiodotyrosine ratio in the hyperfunctioning thyroid of mice bearing implants of an autonomous nonresponsive strain. Endocrinology 70:13–7, Jan 62

GUIOT G, BOUCHE J, HERTZOG E, DEMAILLY P: [2 atypical forms of hypophysial adenomas. Ideal indications for the transsphenoidal approach] Gaz Med France 69:13–33, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

GRINBERG R, TIERNEY J, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors. V. Effect of various thyroxine analogs on growth and secretion. Cancer Res 22:835–41, Aug 62

GUSEK W: [Comparative light and electron microscope studies on pituitray adenoma in acromegaly] Endokrinologie 42:257–83, Jul 62 (Ger)

GEBEL P: Pituitary apoplexy. Review of literature with a report of an unusual case associated with diabetes insipidus. Milit Med 127:753–60, Sep 62

HIRSCH O: Two different types of gigantism due to similar tumors. Discussion of growth. Confin Neurol 21:345–56, 1961

ISHIHARA T, MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosome constitution of two tumors of the golden hamster. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:161–95, Jul 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, MORALES M, DE LA BARREDA P: [Arterial hypertension and the pituitary gland] Rev Clin Esp 82:403–5, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

JAGER WA den H, WIJNGAARDEN GK van: [Experiences with the treatment of chromophobec adenoma of the hypophysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2496–9, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

KALKUN VR: [On metastatic cancer of the brain of hypophysial origin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1624–9, 1961 (Rus)

KING JM, KAVANAUGH JF, BENTINCK-SMITH J: Diabetes mellitus with pituitary neoplasms in a horse and a dog. Cornell Vet 52:133–45, Jan 62

KOREISHA LA, MASLENNIKOVA VV, GREKHOV VV: [Trigeminal neuralgia in tumors of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 26:49–53, 1962 (Rus)

KELLER HL: [Pendulum irradiation of the hypophysis with ultrahard rays] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1110–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KING JB: Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland causing Cushing's syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:685–7, 18 Aug 62

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, GAUTIER P, FOSSATI P, MAY JP: [Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome in hypophysial tumors] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:817–21, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEVEY HA, ROBERTS S: Adenohypophysial metabolism, thyrotropic activity and oncogenesis in rats on a goitrogenic diet. Endocrinology 71:244–53, Aug 62

MUNDINGER F: [Long-term results of stereotactic radioisotope irradiation of hypophysial tumors (in comparison to transcranial open surgery)] Strahlentherapie 116:523–35, Dec 61 (Ger)

MILLER-KREUSER E: [Symptom picture of chronic tactile hallucinosis in hypophyseal changes] Med Welt 2:88–91, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

MYERSON RM, HINGSTON WL: Cushing's syndrome associated with chromophobe adenoma of pituitary. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:609–11, May 62

MILCU SM, PISTREA I: Oncotropic hypophysis and experimental tumorigenesis of thyroid and hypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:181–5, 1962

MEISSIER B, FURTH J: A reversely responsive variant of a thyrotropic tumor with gonadotropic activity. Cancer Res 22:804–8, Aug 62

McPHEDRAN RS, TOM MI: Multiple primary intracranial tumors: a case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:524–8, Aug 62

MIKLIAEV IuI: [On the problem of endocrine hypertension] Arkh Pat 24(7):54–60, 1962 (Rus)

NEWTON TH, BURHENNE HJ, PALUBINSKAS AJ: Primary carcinoma of the pituitary. Amer J Roentgenol 87:110–20, Jan 62

NOVER A: [Eye symptoms in pituitary adenomas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1381–4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

PEARSE AG: Cytology and cytochemistry of adenomas of the human hypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:302–4, 1962

ROBERTS BL: Optometric neurological case histories. Amer J Optom 38:601–14, Nov 61

RANDALL RV: Endocrinologic aspects of nonfunctioning pituitary tumors. J Neurosurg 19:19–21, Jan 62

RAY BS, PATTERSON RH Jr: Surgical treatment of pituitary adenomas. J Neurosurg 19:1–8, Jan 62

REHAK S, JEBAVA R: [Disorders in color perception in diseases of the optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:203–7, 1961 (Cz)

SHASTIN NN, KAL IAEVA SI: [Depression of cardiac automatism in a patient with a pituitary tumor] Ter Ark 33:81–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SAINT EG, FINLAY-JONES R, STEWART HH: Familial endocrine adenomatosis with ulcerogenic tumour of the pancreas. Aust Ann Med 10:308–16, Nov 61

STIGLIANI R: [Morphological and functional significance of so-called Puech's microadenomas and of antehypophysial chromophobe adenomas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:225–47, Apr 61 (It)

SCHOLZ DA, GASTINEAU CF, HARRISON EG Jr: Cushing's syndrome with malignant chromophobe tumor of the pituitary and extracranial metastasis: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:31–42, 17 Jan 62

SCHERMANN J, GUIMARAES AA: [Endocrine changes in the course of tumors of the pituitary and adjoining regions. I. Craniopharyngiomas. Study of 10 cases] Arq Bras Endocr 10:69–81, Aug 61 (Por)

SIMKIN B, PANISH JF, PALMER WS, COHEN S: Cushing's syndrome associated with a basophilic carcinoma of the pituitary. Ann Intern Med 56:495–503, Mar 62

SMEDAL MI: Some observations on dosage in irradiation of pituitary adenomas. Surg Clin N Amer 42:603–11, Jun 62

SALAZKIN MA: [Changes in the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid and its content of protein in tumors of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 26:51–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHELIN U: Chromophobe and acidophil adenomas of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 158:1–80, 1962

SYMONDS C: Ocular palsy as the presenting symptom of pituitary adenoma. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:72–82, Aug 62

TCHOBROUTSKY C: [A case of pregnancy in an amenorrheic, operated patient with acromegaly] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:638–44, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

VITALE W: [Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary surgically treated with trans-ethmoid-sphenoid approach] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:331–6, Aug 61 (It)

VOLPERT EM, GRINBERG R, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors. IV. Presence of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in certain mouse pituitary tumors after the injection of labeled L-thyroxine. Endocrinology 71:361–8, Sep 62

WERNER SC, VOLPERT EM, GRINBERG R: Difference in metabolism of labelled thyroxine between thyrotropic and adrenotropic mouse pituitary tumours. Nature (Lond) 192:1193–4, 23 Dec 61

WHERRY FE, TRIGG LN, GRINDELAND RE, ANDERSON E: Identification of the hormones secreted by an autonomous mammotropic pituitary tumor in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:362–5, Jun 62

pathology

DENT JN: Cytological response of the newt pituitary gland to thyroidal depression. Gen Comp Endocr 1:218–31, Sep 61

GOSLAR HG, ADEBAHR G, REISSLAND G, SCHNEPPENHEIM P: [Experimental studies on acute, subacute and chronic veronal poisoning. 3. Histological and topochemical findings in the diencephalon-hypophysial system] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:1–15, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ISRAEL MS, ELLIS IR: The pituitary changes in mice undergoing thyroid hyperplasia. Brit J Cancer 15:763–8, Dec 61

KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA: Adrenocortical function in rats after lesion of the pituitary stalk. J Endocr 25:9–18, Sep 62

LAMPERTICO M, FAGLIA G, PERSANI G: [On hypophysothyroid relations in the acromegalic state] Osped Maggiore 49:327–30, Aug 61 (It)

STIGLIANI R, TREVES G, FORTINI N: [Modifications of hypophysial and hypothalamic cytology in human hepatic cirrhosis] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:73–119, Apr 61 (It)

SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on pituitary adenomas in acromegaly. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:89–90, 1962

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical pituitary changes in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Kazan Med Zh 4:52–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

THORELL B: Quantitative evaluation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the histological structures of the pituitary gland. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:86–8, 1962

VARGAS FERNANDEZ L: [Physiopathology of the hypophysis] Rev Med Chile 90:58–67, Jan 62 (Sp)

ZHURAVLEVA TB: [Amyloid deposits in the thyroid gland and pituitary in general amyloidosis] Arkh Pat 24(6):73–5, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

BALTRUS BM, MELCHIOR JB: Effects of administration of estrogens upon enzymes of rat pituitary. II. Aconitase, succinoxidase, and transaminase. Cancer Res 21:1360–4, Nov 61

BARTOLOZZI G, PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C: [The action of dexamethasone on the adrenal cortex and pituitary gland of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:349–64, 31 Jan 61 (It)

CHIUMELLO G: [Prolonged treatment with corticosteroids and inhibition of the pituitary-adrenal axis in infants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:619–21, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GIGLIO FA, GRAVLEE LC, JONES WN: Lipexal stimulation of the pituitary-hypothalamic axis in the anovulatory amenorrheic patient. Fertil Steril 13:57–71, Jan-Feb 62

HAN YH, BROWN ES: Pituitary blockade by meperidine in man. Anesthesiology 22:909–14, Nov-Dec 61

HOLMES RL, MANDL AM: The effect of norethynodrel on the ovaries and pituitary gland of adult female rats. J Endocr 24:497–515, Jul 62

ITOGA G, TAKAKURA I: [Comparison of the pituitary-inhibiting action of prednisolone and dexamethasone observed in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:77–82, Jan 62 (Jap)

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [The state of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex during administration of cortisone and ACTH in chronic experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:12–20, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI K: [Experimental studies on the pituitary—thyroid axis in hyperthyroidism using TSH—test] Fukushima Med J 11:1155–70, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI H, BERN HA, NISHIOKA RS, HYODO Y: The hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the parakeet, Melopsittacus undulatus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:545–64, Dec 61

KRACHT J: [Comparative studies on the inhibitory effect on the hypophysis of 16-methylenoprednisolone] Muench Med Wschr 104:1022–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

LORENTE TALAMAS J, GUTIERREZ SANZ E, BENITO-ARRANZ S: The effect of neptazane and diamox on the hypothalamic pituitary-adrenal axis. An experimental study. Amer J Ophthal 53:107–14, Jan 62

LUNDIN M, SCHELIN U: Light and electron microscopical studies on the pituitary in Stilbol-treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:66–74, 1962

NIKITOVITCH-WINER MB: Induction of ovulation in rats by direct intrapituitary infusion of median eminence extracts. Endocrinology 70:350–8, Mar 62

PASQUALINO A: [Considerations on the peculiar reactivity to treatment with "hypophysial braking agents" of neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:173–87, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C, BARTOLOZZI G: [The action of triamcinolone on the adrenal cortex and hypophysis of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:107–20, 30 Jun 60 (It)

PASTEELS JL: [Relation between specific granulations of hypophysial cellules of lactation and prolactin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:822–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PASTEELS JL: [Administration of hypothalamic extracts to the rat pituitary in vitro, with a view to controlling the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2664–6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

STERBA R: [Experimental studies on a bloodless exclusion of the pituitary in the treatment of cancer] Cesk Gynek 26:637–41, Oct 61 (Cz)

STERBA R: [An experiment on bloodless blocking of the pituitary gland in rats. (An experimental study with reference to possible use of bloodless blockade of the pituitary gland in therapy of breast cancer)] Neoplasma 8:403–10, 1961 (Ger)

STANGALINO G, MORICCA F, DONADIO F, BAGGI GP: [Action of potassium hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on various endocrine glands] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:188–95, Mar 62 (It)

SHREIBERG GL: [On the effect of small doses of adrenalin on the hypothalamo-hypophysio-adrenal system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:24–31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAKI T: Effects of single L-thyroxine administration on thyroidectomized male rat pituitary. Med J Osaka Univ 12:233–63, Mar 62

SZONTAGH F, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: [Effect of gonadotropins on the rat hypophysis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:321–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

SZONTAGH FE, UHLARIK S, JAKOBOVITS A: The effect of gonadotrophic hormones on the hypophysis of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:31–4, Sep 62

THERET C: [Quantitative study of the cell populations of the liver during cancerization directed by neurovegetative and hypophyseal controls] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:385–99, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1–82, 1962 (Fr)

VERNA F, CASTIGLIONE C: [6-α-Methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in average doses and the pituitary gland. Experimental contribution] Minerva Ginec 13:841–53, 31 Aug 61 (It)

WEXLER BC: Effects of a bacterial polysaccharide (Piromen) on the pituitary-adrenal axis: chronic cortisone blockade of Piromen-induced release of ACTH. Metabolism 11:626–35, Jun 62

physiology

AFANASIEV YI: [On the problem of parahypophysial nervous regulation of tissue reactions] Minerva Med 52:2990–2, 5 Sep 61 (It)

AVOGARO P, CREPALDI G: [Aspects of hypophysial intervention in the mobilization of depot fats] Recenti Progr Med 30:553–74, Jun 61 (It)

ALVAREZ BUYLLA R, SEGURA ET, DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Participation of the hypophysis in the conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:113–9, 1961

ARKO H, KIVALOE, RINNE UK: The hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion after various endocrine gland exstirpations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:91–2, 1962

ARGUELLES AE, IBEAS D, OTTONE JP, CHEKHERDEMIAN M: Pituitary-adrenal stimulation by sound of different frequencies. J Clin Endocr 22:846–52, Aug 62

APLINGTON HW Jr: Cellular changes in the pituitary of Necturus following thyroidectomy. Anat Rec 143:133–45, Jun 62

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Reactivity to various agents of the pituitary-testicular axis in drakes treated at the very beginning of the "refractory period" of the sexual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:267–72, 1962 (Fr)

BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D, ECKLER E: [Studies on the dynamics of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex system] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:84–90, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D, ECKLER E: [Research on the dynamics of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:8–13 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

BROWNIE AC, SPRUNT JG: Metopirone in the assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Lancet 1:773–8, 14 Apr 62

BUUS O, BINDER C, PETERSEN F: Metopirone dosage in pituitary function test. Lancet 1:1040–1, 19 May 62

BENOIT J: Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the sexual activity in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:254–74, 1962

BOUSQUET J, MEUNIER JM: [Organotypic culture, on natural and artificial media, of fragments of the adult rat hypophysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:65–7, 1962 (Fr)

BETTENDORF G: [The regulation of ovarian function] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/308–18, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BENOIT J: [Current concepts on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of the hypophysis] Biol Med (Paris) 51:308–20, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L: [Neurosecretory manifestations observed in the female fresh-water tortoise, Emys leprosa Schw., at the beginning of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:596–9, 1961 (Fr)

CIOCATTO E, MOLINATTI GM, QUERCI M, BIANCHETTI L: [Narcosis and the pituitary-adrenocortical axis] Minerva Anest 27:337–64, Sep 61 (It)

CORBIN A, SCHOTTELIUS BA: Hypothalamic neurohormonal agents and sexual maturation of immature female rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1176–80, Dec 61

CHAVES N: [Hypothalamo-hypophysial correlation] Arq Bras Endocr 10:83-104, Aug 61 (Por)

CARLSON IH, HOLMES WN: Changes in the hormone content of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). J Endocr 24:23-32, Mar 62

COURY C, ROISIN R, COULIBOEUF J de: [A case of dyscromelia-gynecomasty association in the course of a lung cancer. Discussion of the possible role of the hypophysis in dyscromelia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:198-208, 9-16 Feb 62 (Fr)

CURONE A: [Experimental research on the relation between the pituitary and spleen] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:241-9, Mar 62 (It)

EL-DEEB AA, BASSALY M: Clinicoradiological study of sella turcica & bones in Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly. J Egypt Med Ass 44:412-8, 1961

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, GILBERTI MV: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VII. Pituitary-adrenocortical and thyroidal function. Metabolism 11:705-15, Jul 62

ETKIN W: Hypothalamic inhibition of pars intermedia activity in the frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:148-59, 1962

EGAMI N, ISHII S: Hypophyseal control of reproductive functions in teleost fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:248-53, 1962

FENDLER K, KARMOS G, TELEGDY G: The effect of hippocampal lesion on pituitary-adrenal function. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:293-7, 1961

GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: Midbrain section and release of ACTH following stress. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:21-34, 1961

GRUNSPAN M: [Research on the role of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal system in the metabolism of histamine, in allergy and in bronchial asthma] Stud Cercet Fiziol 6:17-23, 1961 (Rum)

GOTO Y: [The pituitary body and metabolism] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:627-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

GOULD DM, FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, SANDERS JL: Pituitary effect on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in regenerating rat liver following whole-body x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 192:1309, 30 Dec 61

GIORDANO G, FOPPIANI E, ROMANO R: [Hormonal influences on the digestive apparatus. I. Histomorphological aspects of the intestinal mucosa of the rat after hypophysectomy or treatment with STH] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:51-86, Feb 62 (It)

GODET R: [Development of the hypophysial pars intermedia in the Protopteridae during dehydration experiments] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:148-50, 1962 (Fr)

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL: Hypophysectomy and DOCA hypertension. A comparison between male and female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:180-4, Summer 62

HENI F: [Evaluation of the eosinophil test as a function test of the hypophysis--adrenal cortex system] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:88-98, 1961 (Ger)

HOLMES RL: The pituitary gland of normal and stalk-sectioned monkeys with particular reference to the pars intermedia. J Endocr 24:53-8, Mar 62

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Adrenocortical changes after supplementary heterotopic pituitary isografting in ovariectomized C mice. Endocrinology 70:837-41, Jun 62

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BS, McNARY WF: Possible hypophysial control over glycogenesis in the avian glycogen body. Endocrinology 71:334-6, Aug 62

HAUS E, HALBERG F: Interactions of a chemical carcinogen with neuro-endocrine factors in mouse breast cancer. Experientia 18:340-1, 15 Jul 62

INGRASSIA F: [Recent views on hypophysial gonadotropic function] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:409-12, Jun 61 (It)

INSINNA F, ALBANO SB: [Functional exploration of the diencephalo-hypophysial-thyroid axis with the oxytocin test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:166-9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

IOFFE VI, KOPYTOVSKAIA LP: [On the role of the hypophysial-adrenal system in immunological and infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):24-9, 1962 (Rus)

IGARASHI M, SATO S, KUBO H, SATO T: [On the action of kallikrein on the function of the pituitary-gonad system] Endocr Jap 9:81-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

JADRESIC A, LOPEZ E, NEUMANN R, UBILLA V, HERREROS M, MATUS A, PEREZ F: [Pituitary function study by means of adrenal block with methopyrone (SU-4885)] Rev Med Chile 90:412-21, May 62 (Sp)

JANIGAN DT, SMITH OD, NICHOLS J: Observations on the central nervous system, pituitary and adrenal in two cases of microcephaly. J Clin Endocr 22:683-7, Jul 62

JONES GE, ACOSTA AA: Clinical use of pituitary reserve function test (SU 4885) in the diagnosis of amenorrhea. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:701-5, 15 Sep 62

KRISHNA MURTHY AS, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Investigations on autotransplantation of the adrenal gland into the spleen with special reference to pituitary-adrenal relationships. Brit J Exp Path 42:539-45, Dec 61

KOLENKO-LEGEZO NA, SHRAGO MI, ZALKINA KhP, BALEN SA: [Treatment of Werlhof's disease with hypothyreoid-adrenal gland hormone preparations and some data on the functional state of the hypophysial-adrenal gland system in this disease] Probl Gemat 7:27-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

LIPSCHUTZ A, CERISOLA H: Ovarian tumours due to a functional imbalance of the hypophysis. Nature (Lond) 193:145-7, 13 Jan 62

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [Research on the hypothalamo-pituitary tract of the guinea pig after stereotaxic lesions of the infundibulo-tuberal region] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1623-5, 1961 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, CORTINOVIS R, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Behavior of the parathyroid glands of hypophysectomized rats during acute nephropathy. Histological and histochemical findings] Minerva Chir 16:1563-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LOEPER J: [Functional exploration of the hypophysis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1159-75, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEGAIT H: [Comparative histophysiology of the pars intermedia of the hypophysis in mammals and amphibia] J Physiol (Par) 54:366-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LEGAIT H: [Histophysiological research on the pars intermedia of the hypophysis of Batrachia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:130-2, 1962 (Fr)

LAZAREV NI: [Theoretical principles of hormone prophylaxis of dyshormonal tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):23-35, 1962 (Rus)

LELONG M, JAYLE MF, JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC, SCHOLLER R, BORNICHE P, PASCALINI JR: [Metopirone (SU-4885) test in children] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:519-37, 1962 (Fr)

MYERS JL, MARKS LJ, O'HARA ET, HEITZER JW, LIBERMAN H: Regulatory function of circulating corticosteroids in the pituitary-adrenal response to surgical operation. Ann Surg 154:859-63, Nov 61

MONTERVINO C, SORCINI G, GIOVANNINI C, CONCOLINO G, IPPOLITO A: [The endocrine system in the physiopathology of infections. (Functional exploration of the hypophyso-adrenal axis in infectious diseases)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:507-18, Aug 61 (It)

MUSIL J: [Stimulation of the diencephalon-hypophysial system in fish] Cesk Gynek 27:138-41, Mar 62 (Cz)

MOLL J, WIED D de: Observations on the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal system of the posterior lobectomized rat. Gen Comp Endocr 2:215-28, Apr 62

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of pituitary gonadotropins on the brown fat of the hypophysectomized female rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:421-4, 15 May 62 (It)

NISHIKAWA M, YAKATA M: [Caution in the use of antipyretic hormones, with special reference to research on suppression of the pituitary and its countermeasures] Naika 9:441-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:53-65, 1961 (Sp)

OKINAKA S: [Regulation of pituitary - adrenal gland function by the limbic system and the mesencephalon segment of the reticular formation] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:15-20, 1961 (Ger)

OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid gland] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:1-12, 1962 (Sp)

OLIVEREAU M, RIDGWAY GJ: [Pituitary cytology and serum antigen in relation to sexual maturation in Oncorhynchus species] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:753-5, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

OHNO T: The effects of stress and ACTH-stimulus on the X-zone of the mouse adrenals with and without hypophysectomy. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:195-203, 25 Jul 62

PASTEELS JL: [1st results of the combined culture in vitro of pituitary gland and hypothalamus, for the purpose of estimating the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3074-5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

PATSCH J: [Constitution and stress, prophylactic and therapeutic consequences] Wien Med Wschr 112:493-7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

PASHKOVA IM: [On an analysis of seasonal changes in the cells of common frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:313-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PASTEELS JL: [Production by the human pituitary gland, in tissue culture, of a substance stimulating the pigeon crop] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4083-5, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Relations between the ovaries and the diencephalon-hypophysial system in early ontogenesis] Cesk Fysiol 11:292-313, Jul 62 (Cz)

RACE J Jr: Thyroid hormone control of development of lateral motor column cells in the lumbo-sacral cord in hypophysectomized Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:322-31, Oct 61

RANDALL RV: The pituitary body and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:6-9, Jan 62

ROUX M: [Volumetric variations in the pituitary lobes of the adult white mouse during experiments of living without water] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:132-5, 1962 (Fr)

ROBEL P: [Pituitary reactions to adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome and to the administration of SU 4885] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:215-21, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:157-69, Mar 62

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:171-85, Mar 62

SCHREIBER V: [Control of function of the hypophysis. Some considerations on neuroendocrinology] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1378-81, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

SOKOL HW: Cytological changes in the teleost pituitary gland associated with the reproductive cycle. J Morph 109:219-35, Sep 61

SCHINDLER WJ: Hypothalamic neurohumoral control of pituitary function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:125-30, Feb 62

SABBADINI E, BERETTA T, VENERONI G: [Influence of the hypophysis on the process of wound healing] Minerva Chir 17:182-4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SCHWARZ F, KINDEREN PJ der, HOUTSTRA-LANZ M: Exophthalmos-producing activity in the serum and in the pituitary of patients with Cushing's syndrome and acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:718-25, Jul 62

SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Hypothalamic regulation of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and thyroid gland. (Review)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:119-27, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SIDMAN M, MASON JW, BRADY JV, THACH J Jr: Quantitative relations between avoidance behavior and pituitary-adrenal cortical activity. J Exp Anal Behav 5:353-62, Jul 62

SOLIANO A: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. II. Action on metaphysial cartilage in hypophysectomized animals] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:297-301, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function. Endocrinology 71:456-63, Sep 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Study of the proxima segment of the supra-optic hypophysial neurosecretory pathway in the castrated male guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:294-6, 1962 (Fr)

STRAUSS WF, MEYER RK: Neural timing of ovulation in immature rats treated with gonadotrophin. Science 137:860-1, 14 Sep 62

TCHOBROUTSKY C, CHEVALLIER G: [Recent data on the hypophyso-ovarian relations in the rat] Gaz Med France 68:2977-81, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

TODA S: [Experimental studies on the relationship between the hypothalamus and pituitary-thyroid axis] Fukushima Med J 11:1083-112, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKEWAKI K: Some experiments on the control of hypophyseal-gonadal system in the rat. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:309-15, 1962

THERET C: [Changes in hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion during experimental hepatic cancerization. Chlorpromazine and facilitation effect in female Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4100-2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

VOITKEVICH AA: [Changes in the pituitary of amphibian larvae after the removal of the preoptic nuclei] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:93-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA, OVCHINNIKOVA GA: [Changes in secretory neurons of the hypothalamus and pituitary in conditions of salt load] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VAN TIENHOVEN A, COLE RK: Endocrine disturbances in obese chickens. Anat Rec 142:111-21, Feb 62

VOITKEVICH AA, SOBOLEVA EL: [Data on the histophysiology of the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis in relation to the hypothalamic neurosecretion] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:96-102, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: [Effect of temperature on the activity of the preoptic nuclei and hypophysis in Amphibia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:124-8, May 62 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: Changes in the hypophysis of amphibian larvae after removal of the pre-optic nuclei. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1194-7, May 62

VOLPI I, BERTOLIPE, LAUDANNA A: [Modifications of hypophyso-ovarian activity following anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion] Minerva Ginec 14:355-60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

WILDER RM: Endocrine regulatory mechanisms as people age. Neuroendocrine relationships. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:4-5, Jan 62

WATANABE I: [Studies on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the thyroid] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1037-51, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

WATANABE I: [Studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions on the pituitary--thyroid axis] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1099-110, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

WHITEHORN WV, GRIMM AF, KING TM: Hypophyseal influence on function and composition of cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 10:853-8, Jun 62

WOLFSON A, KOBAYASHI H: Phosphatase activity and neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in relation to the photoperiodic gonadal response in Zonotrichia albicollis. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:168-79, 1962

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, PUPO AA, MACHADO MM, PEREIRA VC, GELMAN A, MELO EH, MATAR E, CINTRA AB: Adrenocortical responsivity to ACTH, pituitary-adrenal suppressibility and the use of an 11-beta hydroxylase inhibitor in patients with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Arq Brasil Endocr 10:131-42, Dec 61

ZARROW MX, GREENMAN DL, KOLLIAS J, DALRYMPLE D: The pituitary-adrenal axis in the bird. Gen Comp Endocr 2:177-80, Apr 62

radiation effects

ALVAREZ-AGUIRRE J, CABALLERO A: [Hypophysial excitation roentgentherapy in male sterility and infertility] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:13-23, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FANTA H, FRISCHAUF H: [The effect of pituitary destruction on choroid metastases following breast cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 73:844-5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FRISCHAUF H: [Problems in pituitary destruction] Med Welt 12:655–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECK H, NORDMANN, BARRE C, BERTHAUX P, LASSABLIERE C, VIGNALOU J: [Contribution to the study of endocrine insufficiencies following the intraturcic implantation of radioactive yttrium] Sem Hop Paris 38:1414–20, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

DIETHELM L, GRAEBER W, KRICKE E: [Eye disorders after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Ber Deutsch Opth Ges 63:159–61, 1961 (Ger)

FUTTERWEIT W, KRIEGER DT, GABRILOVE JL: Adrenal cortical function studies in Cushing's syndrome due to nontumorous adrenocortical hyperfunction treated with pituitary irradiation. J Clin Endocr 22:364–7, Apr 62

KRICKE E: [Radiation injuries of the internal carotid artery after radiogold implantation in the hypophysis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:311–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAHAN A, SZUCS Z, CSAPO G, OVENYI E: [Effect of x-ray irradiation of the pituitary in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Szemeszet 99:129–34, Sep 62 (Hun)

LEVRIER M: [Complementary treatment of certain cancers of the breast by hypophysial radiotherapy] J Med Bordeaux 139:491–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LOEHR E: [Co60 narrow field pendulum irradiation of the pituitary. Studies on an isodose course on a skull phantom and the possibilities of its clinical use] Strahlentherapie 118:386–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

MICHELASSI PL, ROLLA M: [Modifications of the estrus cycle in white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation of the diencephalo-hypophysial region] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:115–9, Feb 62 (It)

PAPAGNI L, COSTA F, ROSEO B: [Measurement of doses absorbed by the pituitary under various conditions of irradiation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:850–4, Sep 61 (It)

PAVROVSKY J, HLASIVEC Z: [Radiosurgical ablation of the hypophysis with radiogold] Radiobiol Radiother 2:345–50, 1961 (Ger)

ROCCA P, SANTI ML: [Diencephalo-hypophysial irradiation and adrenal cortico-medullary response] Minerva Med 53:1311–2, 2 May 62 (It)

SMIRNOVA NP: [On the problem of hypothalamo-pituitary disorders under the influence of ionizing radiations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHEER KE: [Problems in radiological ablation of the hypophysis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:184–9, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEER KE, KLAR E: Pituitary implantation with Au198. A report of 500 cases. Nuclearmedizin 2:143–51, 15 Dec 61

SCHEMINZKY F, SCHROECKSNADEL H: [Blood pressure and heart rate in pituitary irradiation with radioactive substances] Muench Med Wschr 104:493–7, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHIEH TJ: [Influences of x-ray irradiation on the urinary excretion of corticosteroid in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:329–36, Jan 61 (Jap)

UDVARHELYI GB: Radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198. Southern Med J 55:377–84, Apr 62

UDVARHELYI GB, DICKSON RJ: Transsphenoidal radiation hypophysectomy with gold-198. Use of the Johns Hopkins image intensifier, JAMA 181:84–7, 14 Jul 62

ZAENGL A: [Destruction of the hypophysis by radioactive isotopes in atypical indication] Wien Klin Wschr 73:617–8, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

radiography

OON CK, LAVENDER JP, JOPLIN GF: The width of the normal pituitary gland. A comparison of two radiological methods of measurement. Brit J Radiol 35:418–22, Jun 62

surgery

BOUCHE J: [Transsphenoidal approach to the pituitary gland. Technic and indications] Rev Prat 12:2329–32, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

HUTCHINSON DL, WESTOVER JL, WILL DW: The destruction of the maternal and fetal pituitary glands in subhuman primates. Technique and preliminary observations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:857–65, 1 Apr 62

KOVACS K, LASZLO F, DAVID M: [A contribution to water metabolism in rats following destruction of a lobe of the pituitary gland] Kiserl Orvostud 13:508–16, Oct 61 (Hun)

KLOTZ HP, CHIMENES H, KANOVITCH: [Comparative study of the quality of recovery from bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysial implantation of radioactive gold in Cushing's disease] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:355–66, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

MARGUTH F: [The therapeutic effect of ablation of the hypophysis in neoplasms] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:181–3, 1961 (Ger)

transplantation

AHKEN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. I. Effects of ovarian hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:649–68, Nov 61

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [On the quantity of progesterone secreted by the yellow body of the rat, the hypophysis of which had been transferred into the kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2088–90, 1961 (Fr)

ARON M, PETROVIC A: [Intratesticular hypophysial grafts and partial hypophysectomies in the guinea pig] Biol Med (Paris) 51:284–92, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BLANQUET P, MEUNIER JM, CROIZET M, MAYER G, MEYNIEL G: [Thyrotropic activity of pituitary autografts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:756–8, 1961 (Fr)

BITTNER JJ, COLE HL: Induction of mammary cancer in agent-free mice bearing pituitary isografts correlated with inherited hormonal mechanisms. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1273–84, Dec 61

BOOT LM, ROPCKE G, MUHLBOCK O: Mammary tumour induction by pituitary isografts in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:270–1, 1962

BOOT LM, MUHLBOCK O, ROPCKE G, EBBENHORST TENGBERGEN W van: Further investigations on induction of mammary cancer in mice by isografts of hypophyseal tissue. Cancer Res 22:713–27, Jul 62

BARDIN CW, LIEBELT AG, LIEBELT RA: The direct effect of pituitary isografts on mammary gland development in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:716–8, Aug–Sep 62

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative study of the effects of implants of hypothalamus and of hypophysis on the estrus cycle of the puberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:545–7, 1961 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, PRUNEYRE A: [Comparative studies on the effect of solitary or multiple implants of the hypothalamus and hypophysis in triggering ovarian maturity in normal prepuberal female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1330–2, 1961 (Fr)

DAO TL: Mammary carcinogenesis by 3-methylcholanthrene. IV. Effect of pituitary homograft on mammary-gland growth and tumorigenesis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:107–25, Jul 62

ENEMAR A, MECKLENBURG C von: The growth response of frog tadpoles to pituitary implants from different vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr 2:273–8, Jun 62

KOVACS K: Histological alterations in the rat pituitary transplanted to the eye. J Endocr 23:109–17, Oct 61

KNIGGE KM: Gonadotropic activity of neonatal pituitary glands implanted in the rat brain. Amer J Physiol 202:387–91, Mar 62

KRANKE D, PILZ A: [Results of treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with fish hypophysis implantations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:308–12, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEUNIER JM, BLANQUET P, BOUSSAGOL P: [Action of a thyroid antagonist (1-methyl-1-2-mercapto-imidazol) in rats with pituitary autografts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:487–90, 1961 (Fr)

RUDALI G, JULIARD L, VALTIER MJ: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene "per os", associated with pituitary graft in XVII G mice] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:905–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

RUDALI G: [Oncogenic action of methylcholanthrene per os associated with pituitary graft in XVII/G mice] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:190–3, 1962 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the water metabolism of rats following injury of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:18–25, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [Contributions to water metabolism in rats after lesions of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:8–17, Jan 62 (Ger)

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: The adrenal cortex throughout the vertebrates. Brit Med Bull 18:110–4, May 62

abnormalities

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia. Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

anatomy & histology

DOERR-SCHOTT J, FOLLENIUS E, PORTE A: [Ultrastructure of a cyanophilous cell type of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in the male frog, Rana temporaria L.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:750–2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

BARNES BG: Ciliated secretory cells in the pars distalis of the mouse hypophysis. J Ultrastruct Res 5:453–67, Oct 61

BARTOLINI G: [Research on the thyreotropic cells of the human adenohypophysis at various ages of life] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:549–80, Jun 61 (It)

DHOM G: [On new differential staining methods of the anterior pituitary gland and their significance] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:375–7, 1961 (Ger)

GIROD C: [Identification of Δ-cells (thyrotropic) of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in the monkey Macacus sylvanus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1043–5, 1961 (Fr)

GAUNT WD, BAHN RC, HAYLES AB: A quantitative cytologic study of the anterior hypophysis of infants born of diabetic mothers. Proc Mayo Clin 37:345–53, 20 Jun 62

HERLANT M, KLASTERSKY J: [Electron microscopy study of epsilon cells in the mole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2415–7, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

INOGUCHI S, SATO Y: Acid- and aldehyde-fuchsinophilic granules in so-called basophiles of the anterior pituitaries of capons and laying hens. Arch Histol Jap 22:273–80, Jan 62

LEGAIT E: [Morphological and histophysiological research on the pars intermedia of rodents] Biol Med (Par) 51:190–204, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ORTMAN R: Anterior lobe of pituitary of Rana pipiens. I. A cytological and cytochemical study. Gen Comp Endocr 1:306–16, Oct 61

PASTEELS JL, HERLANT M: [New concepts on the cytology of the anterior hypophysis in the rat] Z Zellforsch 56:20–39, 1962 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the ultrastructural changes in the anterior pituitary of the adult guinea pig under the action of embryonic extracts in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1690–4, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [Study with the electron microscope of fragments of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig fetus associated with anterior pituitary explants in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2013–5, 1961 (Fr)

ROSS GT, BAHN RC: Imprints of intact anterior pituitary cells for cytologic study. J Histochem Cytochem 9:49–53, Jan 61

REBEL A: [Cytological study of the prehypophysis by Gomori's aldehyde-fuchsin: its contribution to the knowledge of relations between the hypophysis and thyroid] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:197–308, 1961 (Fr)

REES GP van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. I. Morphological observations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:95–102, May 62

RACADOT J: [The cellular types of the anterior lobe of the pituitary in mammals] Biol Med (Par) 51:166–71, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SAINT GIRONS H: [Cytology of the arterior lobe of the pituitary of reptiles] Biol Med (Par) 51:180–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SHARF JH, BORYSENKO M, EHRENBRAND F: [Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:76–23, 962 (Ger)

TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Cytology of the anterior lobe of the adenohypophysis of birds] Biol Med (Par) 51:183–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

YAMASHIRO M: [Observations on the seasonal changes of the PAS-positive cells in the rat anterior hypophysis] Jap J Hyg 16:307–14, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

chemistry

BARRNETT RJ, ROTH WD, SALZER J: The histochemical demonstration of the sites of luteotropic hormone in the rat pituitary gland. Endocrinology 69:1047–59, Dec 8

BALOGH K Jr, COHEN RB: Histochemical localization of oxidative enzyme systems in the human anterior pituitary. Endocrinology 70:874–9, Jun 62

CHERMS FL Jr, HERRICK RB, McSHAN WH, HYMER WC: Prolactin content of the anterior pituitary gland of turkey hens in different reproductive stages. Endocrinology 71:288–92, Aug 62

DEMINATTI M: [Comparative histoautoradiographical study of the anterior pituitary gland of Carassium auratus after administration of S35-labeled Na2SO4 and S35-labeled methionine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1510–1, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

DHOM G, TIETZE HU: [On experimental histophysiology of the β-cells of the rat pituitary after examinations with the performic acid-alcain blue reaction] Endokrinologie 42:284–94, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRIESEN H, IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: An immunologic study of two metabolically active peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. J Exp Med 115:513–25, 1 Mar 62

JIRASEK JE: [On the histochemical classification of adenohypophyseal cells in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 26:591–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

LABELLA FS, BEAULIEU G, REIFFENSTEIN RJ: Evidence for the existence of separate vasopressin and oxytocin-containing granules in the neurohypophysis. Nature (Lond) 193:173–4, 13 Jan 62

LLOYD HM, MEARES JD: Electrophoresis in starch gel of extracts of human anterior pituitary glands, with bioassay of gonadotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:163–74, Feb 62

MILLHOUSE EW Jr: Microspectrophotometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid in Feulgen-stained nuclei of the anterior pituitary cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:661–9, Nov 61

RYAN RJ: The luteinizing hormone content of human pituitaries. I. Variation with sex and age. J Clin Endocr 22:300–3, Mar 62

SOBEL HJ: The relation of acid phosphatase activity of pituitary gonadotrophs and acidophils to secretory activity in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1108–10, Dec 61

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Biochemical determination of elevated acid phosphatase activity in the adenohypophyses of hypothyroid rats. Comparison of the King-Armstrong method and the method of Bessey, Lowry and Brock. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:48–54, Feb 62

diseases

see also ACROMEGALY

ALLIMANT H, MASIUS N, STOESSEL JM: [Hypophysial myxedema] Strasbourg Med 12:846–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERTHAUX P, BECK H, LEVILLAIN R, FREJAVILLE JP, LORILLOUX J: [Unrecognized hypopituitarism in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 38:1410–3, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

BORY R, JAMES M: [Dissociated hypopituitarism in the female] Presse Med 70:809–12, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

CUTLER RE, KLEEMAN CR, KOPLOWITZ J, MAXWELL MH, DOWLING JT: Mechanisms of impaired water excretion in adrenal and pituitary insufficiency. III. The effect of extracellular or plasma volume expansion, or both, on the impaired diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1524–30, Jul 62

CAUGHEY JE: Hypopituitarism. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:230–5, Dec 61

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: Decreased corticotropin reserve as isolated pituitary defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:945–52, Dec 61

GOUDIE RB, PINKERTON PH: Anterior hypophysitis and Hashimoto's disease in a young woman. J Path Bact 83:584–5, Apr 62

GOLDMAN H, ALPERT M, LEVINE S, WETZEL A: Production of persistent diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism in rats. Endocrinology 71:36–42, Jul 62

KUCERA F, SONEK M: [Indirect diagnosis of pituitary and ovarian insufficiency] Cesk Gynek 26:613–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

KNORR D, BUTENANDT O: [On the treatment of hypophysial dwarfism with anabolic steroids] Z Kinderheilk 86:489–502, 1962 (Ger)

LOUSSOUARN JM, VACHON FG: [Diabetes mellitus and secondary antehypophysial insufficiency. Houssay's phenomenon in the male. Critical review of literature apropos of a case] Diabete 10:55–67, Feb 62 (Fr)

MALEK J, TRNKA V, CEPELAK J, DYKOVA H, HONTELA S, PRESL J, STERBA R: [Therapy and prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in gynecology] Cesk Gynek 26:623–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MITURZYNSKA H: [Insufficiency of the anterior pituitary in multiple myeloma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:224–6, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

ROSNER JM, HOUSSAY AB, ROTMISTROVSKY JH: Diabetes insipidus and pituitary myxedema--effect of pitressin on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:449–50, Apr 62

SLINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Prevention of diencephalo-pituitary disorders in endocranioses] Cesk Gynek 26:634–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

SVILOKOS N, ZANETTI P: [On the diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic hypophysial dwarfism] Lattante 32:616–29, Nov 61 (It)

SERPE SJ, GRACE WJ: Mediastinal effusions in a case of pituitary myxedema. Dis Chest 41:351–3, Mar 62

SCHWARZ K: [Clinical aspects, pathophysiology and functional diagnosis of anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Muench Med Wschr 104:777–84, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

THIBAULT P: [Hypophysial myxedema] Vie Med 42:1267–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIALA JJ, CROIZAT P, REVOL L, PALIARD P: [Panhypopituitarism caused by inflammatory sclerosis and cystic atrophy of the anterior pituitary. Considerations on the anatomical lesions and the etiology of pituitary insufficiency] Rev Lyon Med 10:971–82, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

VOLKOV VE: [On adrenopituitary insufficiency and its elimination during surgical interventions for cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:84–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: [Pituitary dwarfism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1282–94, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

embryology

JOST A: [The anterior pituitary of the fetus] Biol Med (Par) 51:223–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

extracts

DAMM HC, TURNER CW: Effect of anterior pituitary preparations on rat mammary gland growth. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:500–2, Mar 62

DOMINGUEZ JM, PEARSON OH: Immunologic measurement of growth hormone in human sera. J Clin Endocr 22:865–72, Sep 62

FRIESEN H, BARRETT RJ, ASTWOOD EB: Metabolic effects of two peptides from the anterior pituitary gland. Endocrinology 70:579–88, Apr 62

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, VARIYAR MC: Experimental studies on pituitary-diabetes. I. Inhibitory effect of a Ayurvedic anti-diabetic remedies on anterior pituitary extract induced hyperglycaemia in albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:73–81, Jan 62

GUPTA SS: Effect of some ayurvedic antidiabetic drugs on the body weight of rats treated with anterior pituitary extract. J Indian Med Ass 39:10–4, 1 Jul 62

REBEL A, MARESCAUX J: [Comparative study of the homotransplantation of the pituitary into the thyroid before or without previous treatment of the host by guinea pig pituitary extracts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2032–5, 1961 (Fr)

hormones

see also CORTICOTROPIN
see also GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY
see also PROLACTIN
see also SOMATOTROPIN
see also THYROTROPIN

ARON M, MARESCAUX J: [New argument in favor of the unicity of pituitary gonadostimulin] J Physiol (Par) 54:276–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BOURDEL G: Effect of rabbit antiserum to sheep pituitary interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in immature female rats. Gen Comp Endocr 1:375–80, Oct 61

BATES RW: Some practical bioassay methods for hormones of the adenohypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:280–92, 1962

CARSTENSEN HC: The effect of human interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on the biosynthesis in vitro of testosterone from 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnen-3β ol, 20-one by human and rat testes. A preliminary report. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:129–38, 1961

COURRIER R, GUILLEMIN R, JUTISZ M, SAKIZ E, ASCHHEIM P: [Presence in an extract of hypothalamus of a substance stimulating the secretion of the luteinizing hormone of the anterior pituitary (LH)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:922–7, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

CERRINI L, FRASCHINI F, GIULIANI G, MARTINI L: [Research on the mechanisms of control of the luteotropic hormone] Recenti Progr Med 31:64–78, Jul 61 (It)

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Saluretic actions of neurohypophysial peptides in conscious dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:799–803, Nov 61

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. I. Influence of progesterone and of LH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:376–86, 1960 (It)

EVANS RM: Hormones and related compounds. Manufact Chem 33:149–53, Apr 62

GIULIANI G, FOCHI M, BALESTRI F: [Content of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the blood after ovariectomy and the inhibiting influence exerted by some steroids] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:265–7, Apr 61 (It)

HAYASHIDA T, RANKIN R, McCLELLAND G, CONTOPOULOS AN: Inhibition of rat pituitary thyrotrophic, gonadotrophic and growth hormone activity with pituitary antiserum. Endocrinology 69:1036–46, Dec 61

KABAK IaM, SOKOLOVA EV: [Content of luteinizing hormone in the hypophysis of rats with prolonged estrus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:90–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU A, GHEORGHIESCU B, MERCULIEV E, LUNGU M: Neural control of the thyroid gland: studies on the role of extrapyramidal and rhinencephalon areas in the development of the goiter. Endocrinology 70:517–24, Apr 62

LONGCOPE C, JAILER JW: Interaction of growth hormone with ACTH, TSH, and FSH in the hypophysectomized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:44–8, May 62

LEITES SM, IAKUSHEVA TS: [On the relationship between pituitary and adrenocortical hormones in the regulation of the content of fats and glycogen in the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:7–10, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [Influence of estradiol, progesterone and prolactin on the lactation in ovariectomized sheep] Arch Fisiol 60:355–66, 25 Sep 61 (It)

McCANN SM: A hypothalamic luteinizing-hormone-releasing factor. Amer J Physiol 202:395–40, Mar 62

MUNRO DS: Thyrotrophic hormone in human serum. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:542–4, Jul 62

McKENZIE JM: The pituitary and Graves' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:539–40, Jul 62

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Action of hormones on the exocrine pancreas. II. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of albino rats after the administration of varying doses of total anterior-pituitary extract, follículo-stimulating gonadotropin, luteinizing gonadotropin, thyrotropin somatotropin and corticotropin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:865–78, Oct 61 (It)

ROBERTSON HA, HUTCHINSON JS: The levels of FSH and LH in the pituitary of the ewe in relation to follicular growth and ovulation. J Endocr 24:143–51, Apr 62

SUZUKI M, HIRANO M, SUGIYAMA H: Mechanism of incretion of gonadotropin from the adenohypophysis. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:332–40, 25 Jan 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET: The effect of 6M urea on the follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone activities of various gonadotrophin preparations. J Endocr 24:153–8, Apr 62

SHY CM: The pituitary-thyroid relationship in Graves' dis-

STEWART J, LI CH: On the use of -tropin or -trophin in connection with anterior pituitary hormones. Science 137:336–7, 3 Aug 62

TALWALKER PK, MEITES J: Mammary lobulo-alveolar growth induced by anterior pituitary hormones in adreno-ovariectomized and adreno-ovariectomized-hypophysectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:880–3, Aug-Sep 61

TRESANCHEZ JM: [Exophthalmia and EPS] Hormone (Oss) 14(2):1–11, 1961 (Fr)

WILLIAMS HE, JOHNSON PL, FIELD JB: An effect of anterior pituitary hormones on bovine corpus luteum phosphorylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:129–33, 1 Nov 61

in old age

CERIN J, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Somatotropic activity of the hypophysis of the old man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2018–20, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

DEMINATTI M: [Historadioautographic study on the incorporation of DL-35-S-methionine in the anterior pituitary in vivo and in vitro in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1076–8, 1961 (Fr)

LEVEY HA, ROBERTS S: Adenohypophysial metabolism, thyrotropic activity and oncogenesis in rats on a goitrogenic diet. Endocrinology 71:244–53, Aug 62

SCHREIBER V, KOCI J, ECKERTOVA A, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: The hypothalamic factor activating adenohypophysial acid phosphatases and TSH release in vitro: further purification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:417–26, 1961

SCHREIBER V: Biochemical estimation of elevated acid phosphatase activity in anterior pituitaries of rats and golden hamsters fed methylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:923–6, Jun 62

neoplasms

MUHLBOCK O, KWA HG: Experimental tumours in the anterior lobe of the pituitary. Introduction. Genesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:275–9, 1962

ORTHNER H: [Brain trauma, the hypothalamus and Cushing's disease] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

POSTNOV IuV: [Itsenko-Cushing disease related to spendymoma of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:102–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

pathology

IANNACCONE A, BARTOLINI G: [Histological and histochemical changes of the anterior hypophysis of white rats in the course of chronic benzene poisoning] Sperimentale 112:104–11, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

IANNACCONE A, CICCHELLA G: [Observations on the ultrastructure of the anterior hypophysis of rats chronically poisoned with benzene] Sperimentale 112:112–23, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. II. Morphological observations on the structures and functions of the adenohypophysis and the adrenal cortex of rats with hypothalamic lesions] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:791–804, Oct 61 (Jap)

SLIDDERS W: The OFG and BrAB-OFG methods for staining the adenohypophysis. J Path Bact 82:532–4, Oct 61

SASANO N, IDEMURA H, KITAGAWA I, ONO T, SHIBASAKI N: [1st phase of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland in human pathology] Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 9:634–42, Sep 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ARVAY A, NYIRI I, RAKOSI M, BURIS L: [Contribution to the study of the changes in adenohypophysis function by pharmacological substances] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:186–99, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BARONDES SH: The influence of neuroamines on the oxidation of glucose by the anterior pituitary. I. The role of monoamine oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:204–7, Jan 62

COUTINHO JS, UBATUBA A, LEITE CA, UBATUBA F: [Evaluation of the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary after administration of compound SU-4885] Arq Bras Endocr 10:105–19, Aug 61 (Por)

GOTH E: [Effect of amino acids on the activity of the adrenopituitary system] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:33–9, Jan–Feb 62 (R00B

GANS E, REES GP van: Effect of small doses of oestradiol benzoate on pituitary production and release of I,C,S,H, in gonadectomized male and female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:245–52, Feb 62

KOBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI T, KIGAWA T, MIZUNO M, AMENOMORI Y: Influence of the crude hypothalamic extract upon the cultivated rat anterior pituitary cells. Endocr Jap 8:223–6, Sep 61

KRIEGER DT: Effect of diphenylhydantoin on pituitary-adrenal interrelations. J Clin Endocr 22:490–3, May 62

KENDALL JW Jr: Studies on inhibition of corticotropin and thyrotropin release utilizing microinjections into the pituitary. Endocrinology 71:542–5, Sep 62

LACHNIT KS: [Research on the central effect of phenylbutazone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2435–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Estrogen stimulation of prolactin production by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:272–7, Feb 62

PRIVAT DE GARILHE M, GROS C: On the in vitro corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) activity of the heptapeptide: methionyl-glutaminyl-histidyl-phenylalanyl-arginyl-tryptophyl-glycine. Experientia 18:92–3, 15 Feb 62

RENNELS EG: Effect of morphine on pituitary cytology and gonadotrophic levels in the rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:646–57, Fall 61

SAUNDERS JC, KOTHARI NJ, LOURIE E: Phrenotropic drugs and neuroendocrine relations in man. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:59–66, 1961

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Effects of sole or combined treatment with reserpine, under constant light, on the anterior pituitary gland of the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:37–43, 1962 (Fr)

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Pituitary inhibitory effects of digitoxin and hydrocortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:10–4, Jan 62

ZUCCHELLI GP, SABA GC, MALTINTI G: [Preliminary observations on the hypophysial inhibitory activity of some synthetic steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:65–70,

Cumulated Index Medicus

Dec 60 (It)

physiology

ARON C, ASCH L, GOLDBERG G: [Influence of temperature on fluctuations of prehypophysial thyreotropic power and thyroid activity in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:631-5, 1961 (Fr)

ASSENMACHER I: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. V. Effects of section of the pituitary stalk on gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:268-73, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. III. Regulation of female gonadotropic function. LTH activity] Biol Med (Paris) 51:250-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BEARN JG: Hormonal control of the development of the thymus of the foetal rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:875-6, 2 Dec 61

BOWMAN RH: Growth hormone activity of the anterior pituitary lobe of the male rat at various ages. Nature (Lond) 192:976-7, 9 Dec 61

BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97-116, Oct 61

BOHUS B: The effect of central nervous lesions on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:373-7, 1961

EBERHARDT H: [The cytological behavior of the rat adenohypophysis under the action of salicylate] Z Rheumaforsch 20:360-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

FORTIER C: Adenohypophysis and adrenal cortex. Ann Rev Physiol 24:223-58, 1962

GROSVENOR CE: Effect of experimentally induced hypo- and hyperthyroid states upon pituitary lactogenic hormone concentration in rats. Endocrinology 69:1092-4, Dec 61

GRAY CH: Non-pancreatic aspects of diabetes mellitus. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:200-15

GOLDMAN H, LINDNER L: Antidiuretic hormone concentration in blood perfusing the adenohypophysis. Experientia 18:279-80, 15 Jun 62

GELLER LI: [On the effect of splenopathy on the liver and on the adreno-pituitary system. (Experimental studies)] Arkh Pat 24(6):47-52, 1962 (Rus)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, JIRASEK JE: [Contribution to the effect of barbiturates on the appearance of castration hypophysis in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:578-80, Oct 61 (Cz)

HERLANT M: [Some recent ideas on the histophysiology of the anterior pituitary] Biol Med (Par) 51:205-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HAMWI GJ, MOSTOW JH, SKILLMAN TG: Measuring pituitary ACTH reserve. CP 26:138-41, Oct 62

HERRICK RB, McGIBBON WH, McSHAN WH: Gonadotropic activity of chicken pituitary glands. Endocrinology 71:487-91, Sep 62

KARADY S, PROKAI A, MUSTARDY L: [The role of the hypophysis in the production of resistin] J Physiol (Par) 53:691-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KOVACS S, VERTES M: The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the function of the anterior pituitary-thyroid system in vitro. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:69-72, 1962

KORDON C: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. II. Regulation of female gonadotropic function: FSH and LH activities] Biol Med (Paris) 51:239-49, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KAWAI A: Pituitary adrenocorticotropic activity in altered thyroid function. Endocr Jap 9:113-20, Jun 62

LERAY C, SEITE R, STAHL A: [Relation between the preoptic secretion and adenohypophysis in some teleost fishes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1341-3, 1961 (Fr)

LEEMAN SE, GLENISTER DW, YATES FE: Characterization of a calf hypothalamic extract with adrenocorticotropin-releasing properties: evidence for a central nervous system site for corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotropin release. Endocrinology 70:249-62, Feb 62

LIBERT O: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. IV. Regulation of thyrotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:260-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MAICKEL RP, WESTERMANN EO, BRODIE BB: Effects of reserpine and cold-exposure on pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:167-75, Nov 61

MEITES J, KAHN RH, NICOLL CS: Prolactin production by rat pituitary in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:440-3, Nov 61

MOSZKOWSKA A: [Activity of the anterior pituitary in organotypic culture. The gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:293-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MARKOVA IV: [Role of the adreno-pituitary system in functioning of the hemato-encephalic barrier] Usp Sovr Biol 53:347-63, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. I. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on eosinopenia and leukocytosis following epinephrine injection, on adrenal ascorbic acid depletion to stress and on amount of urinary formaldehydrogenic steroids in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:779-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837-48, 1961 (Jap)

PASTEELS JL: [Secretion of prolactin by the pituitary in tissue culture] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2140-2, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

PLAGER JE, CUSHMAN P Jr: Suppression of the pituitary-ACTH response in man by administration of ACTH or cortisol. J Clin Endocr 22:147-54, Feb 62

PETROVIC A: [Thyrotropic and corticotropic functions of the prehypophysis in organotypic culture] Biol Med (Paris) 51:299-307, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

REES GP, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Luteinizing hormone in persistent vaginal oestrus. Nature (Lond) 192:876-7, 2 Dec 61

RUMSFELD HW Jr, PORTER JC: ACTH-releasing activity of bovine posterior pituitaries. Endocrinology 70:62-7, Jan 62

ROTHCHILD I: Corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the effect of progesterone on the follliculotropic potency of the pituitary in the rat. Endocrinology 70:303-13, Mar 62

STEIKER DD, BONGIOVANNI AM, EBERLEIN WR, LEBOEUF G: Adrenocortical and adrenocorticotropic function in children. J Pediat 59:885-9, Dec 61

STUDER H, WYSS F: [A method for determining the pituitary TSH-reserve] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1536-9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHREIBER V: [A hypothalamic factor activating pituitary acid phosphatases and the secretion of TSH] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:33-87, 1961 (Cz)

SREBNIK HH, NELSON MM: Anterior pituitary function in male rats deprived of dietary protein. Endocrinology 70:723-30, May 62

SAMEL M, CAPUTA A: [Development of thyrotropic regulation in young rats] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:359-68, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

SOULAIRAC A: [The hypothalamic control of the adenohypophysis. I. Regulation of male gonadotropic function] Biol Med (Paris) 51:235-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

TOUTAIN J: [Action of thyroidectomy and of cold on the thyreotropic cells of the anterior pituitary gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3899-900, 28 May 62 (Fr)

TROOP RC, POSSANZA GJ: Gonadal influences on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Biochem 98:444-9, Sep 62

VERNIKOS-DANELLIS J, MARKS BH: Epinephrine-induced release of ACTH in normal human subjects: a test of pituitary function. Endocrinology 70:525-31, Apr 62

WIED D de: The significance of vasopressin (ADH) for the release of corticotropin from the adenohypophysis. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:63-8, 1961

WAY EL, TAYLOR J, OLD LJ, GEORGE R: Corticotrophic studies with aspirin. J Endocr 24:7-16, Mar 62

WAJCHENBERG BL, FEDERICO RD, MACHADO MM, PUPO AA, SCHNAIDER J, PEREIRA VG, GELMAN A, MELO EH: Pituitary reserve in patients on long-term steroid treatment. Arq Brasil Endocr 10:125-30, Dec 61

radiation effects

HICKEY RC, FRY WJ, MEYERS R, FRY FJ, BRADBURY JT: Human pituitary irradiation with focused ultrasound. An initial report on effect in advanced breast cancer. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:620-33, Oct 61

transplantation

COCHRANE RL, PRASAD MR, MEYER RK: Delayed nidation in the rat induced by autografts of the hypophysis with a case report of "asynchronous implantation". Endocrinology 70:228-32, Feb 62

DAVID MA, HORVATH IW, KOVACS K: [On adrenal cortex function of rats with transplanted adenohypophysis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:239-46, 1961 (Ger)

FOSTER R Jr, ROTHCHILD I: On the secretion of corticotrophin by the homotransplanted pituitary gland in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:371-84, Mar 62

MAYER G: [Gonadotropic function of hypophysial grafts in the female. (Study on the rat)] Biol Med (Paris) 51:274-83, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MARESCAUX J, REBEL A: [Successful homograft of the anterior pituitary onto lymph nodes in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:370-1, 1962 (Fr)

PASTEELS JL, MULNARD J: [Morphological characteristics of hypophyseal explants cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1985-7, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

REBEL A, MARESCAUX J: [Comparative study of the homotransplantation of the pituitary into the thyroid before or without previous treatment of the host by guinea pig pituitary extracts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2032-5, 1961 (Fr)

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

anatomy & histology

GUARDABASSI A, BLANCHI D: [Hypophysial cytology in Xenopus laevis Daud] Z Zellforsch 56:540-51, 1962 (Fr)

GERSCHENFELD HM: [Ultrastructure of the neurosecretory tract] Biol Med (Par) 51:137-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GABE M: [Cytological and histochemical technics applied to the study of the adenohypophysis] Biol Med (Par) 51:158-65, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KUROSUMI K, MATSUZAWA T, FUJIE E: Histological and histochemical studies on the rat pituitary pars intermedia. Arch Histol Jap 22:209-27, Jan 62

LEFRANC G, BARRY J: [On some differential characteristics of the islands of Greving of the nervous lobe and of the pericapillary sheaths of the infundibulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2153-6, 1961 (Fr)

OLIVEREAU M: [Adenohypophysial cytology in Agnatha, fish and amphibia] Biol Med (Par) 51:172-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SAINT GIRONS H: [Evolution of different cellular categories of the adenohypophysis in Vipera aspis (L.) during the course of embryonic and post-embryonic growth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1207-10, 1961 (Fr)

TALANTI S, KIVALO E: The infundibular recess in the brain of Camelus dromedarius with particular reference to its neurosecretory pathways into the third ventricle. Experientia 17:470-1, 15 Oct 61

WORTHINGTON WC Jr, SHEALY JR, BLAKELY JL: Histologic studies on the neurohypophysis of the living frog. Z Zellforsch 55:635-48, 1961

chemistry

HOLMES RL: Phosphatase and cholinesterase in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the monkey. J Endocr 23:63-7, Sep 61

ITOH S: ACTH content in the neurohypophysis of rat. Jap J Physiol 12:234-41, 15 Jun 62

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, GUILLEMIN R: Isolation and amino acid sequence of α2-corticotropin-releasing factor (α2-CRF) from hog pituitary glands. Endocrinology 71:164-73, Jul 62

extracts

BONO P, MAPELLI A, STOPPANI L: [The action of post-hypophysial hormones on the heart of the guinea pig during anesthesia with fluothane (experimental study)] Minerva Anest 27:431-7, Nov 61 (It)

BRUNIQUEL G: [Considerations apropos of an anaphylactic shock after perfusion of post-hypophysial extract not reproduced after perfusion of synthetic oxytocin] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:435-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Antidipsic action of posterior hypophyseal extracts] Rev Iber Endocr 9:37-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DRAY F, DAVID M: [Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia treated with a posterior pituitary extract. Study of aldosteronuria] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:982-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BJERKREIM I, LANDAAS B: [Tokofinal, a new uterine stimulant] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:963-4, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

CROS J, KLOTZ HP, TREMOLIERES J, ELMALEH H: [Effects of a purified extract of the posterior pituitary on insensible perspiration and skin temperature in man. Significance of these findings in obesity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:939-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion, by post hypophysial vasopressive or oxytocic preparations, of adrenalin inverted by tolazoline (Priscol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1450-2, 1961 (Fr)

MERIGAN TC Jr, PLOTKIN GR, DAVIDSON CS: Effect of intravenously administered posterior pituitary extract on hemorrhage from bleeding esophageal varices. A controlled evaluation. New Engl J Med 266:134-5, 18 Jan 62

ORREGO H, MENA I, SEPULVEDA G, MAGGIOLO C, MUNOZ A, DURAN F: [Effects of hypophysin on hepatic circulation] Rev Med Chile 90:144-53, Feb 62 (Sp)

STOJAN B, JEZDINSKY J: An attempt to demonstrate biologically a further effective factor in extracts of posterior pituitary lobe. Physiol Bohemoslov 1:123-35, 1962

hormones

see also OXYTOCIN
see also VASOPRESSIN

ACHER R, CHAUVET J, CHAUVET MT, CREPY D: [Neurohypophysial hormones from fish: isolation of a vasotocin from the whiting-pout (Gadus luscus L.)] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:419-20, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

ARCHER R: [Biochemistry of the neurohypophysial hormones] Biol Med (Par) 51:149-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ACHER R, CHAUVET J, CHAUVET MT, CREPY D: [Isolation of a new neurohypophysial hormone, isotocin, present in bony fish] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:624-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

ANASTAS'EVA NV: [On the effect of some hormonal preparations on the absorption of fatty acids in the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:53-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M, PERTUISET B: [Adenoposthypophysial disequilibrium and its hormonal treatment in neurosurgical pathology] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:104-18, Aug 61 (Fr)

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M: [Adrenocortical and post-pituitary hormones during treatment of certain neurological comas] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:147-55, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOHUS B, ENDROCZI E: Analysis of the direct adrenal action of neurohypophyseal hormones. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:285-92, 1961

BENTLEY PJ, FOLLETT BK: The action of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones on sodium balance in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen Comp Endocr

2:329–35, Jun 62

BENTLEY PJ: Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (Testudo graeca) with special reference to the effects of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen Comp Endocr 2:323–8, Jun 62

CEHOVIC G: [Action of melanophoretic hormones (MSH) on thyroid function in the guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1872–4, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

DICKER SE: [Metabolism of hormones of the neurohypophysis] Recenti Progr Med 31:38–63, Jul 61 (It)

DE MARTINI R: [Changes of the coronary vessels induced by posthypophysial hormones] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:752–5, Dec 61 (It)

DE MARTINI R: [Changes of the renal vessels induced by posthypophysial hormones] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:755–8, Dec 61 (It)

ELSAIR J, LESTRADET H: [Recent data on a lipid mobilizing hormone] Presse Med 69:2202–4, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729–34, Dec 61

GOFFI PS: [The hormone of the posterior pituitary lobe and cardiac activity] Obstet Prat 2:235–40, 1961 (Por)

GOLLESZ V: [On substitution therapy of nocturnal enuresis with a posterior pituitary hormone] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:86–93, Mar 62 (Hun)

HOFMANN K: Chemistry and function of polypeptide hormones. Ann Rev Biochem 31:213–46, 1962

KANEGAE K: [Supplemental studies on cholecystocholangiography. 3. Influence of narcopon, vagostigmin, pituitrin on bile duct function in patients with biliary dyskinesia] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:53–70, 1962 (Jap)

KOVACS S, VERTES M: The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the function of the anterior pituitary-thyroid system in vitro. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:69–72, 1962

KAWAMURA J: [Influence of posterior pituitary hormones on chick embryo] J Showa Med Ass 22:18–28, May 62 (Jap)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, BIANCHI A, CAPRARO V: [Evaluation of the osmotic counter-gradient necessary to reversibly cancel the net passage of water through isolated frog skin placed between 2 isotonic solutions, in the presence of posterior pituitary] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:830–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MEDVEDEV MA: [On the problem of the role of pituitary hormones in the regulation of motor activities of the bile-secretory system of the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:39–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MACDONALD AD: Neurohypophysial hormones. Practitioner 188:406–9, Mar 62

MOREL F: [Physiology of the neurohypophysial hormones] Biol Med (Par) 51:152–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NIELSEN AT: [The thermal stability of posterior pituitary hormones in solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, with special regard to vasopressin] Dansk T Farm 35:166–84, Sep 61 (Dan)

PALACIO J, NAVARRET EE: [Influence of hormones on the renal tubules] Dia Med 33:3024–5, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

PORATH J, SCHALLY AV: Gel filtration of posterior pituitary hormones. Endocrinology 70:738–42, May 62

PEETERS G, DEBACKERE M, VERBEKE R: [The liberation of posterior hypophysial hormones by the injection of hypertonic NaCl solutions into the carotid artery of the ram] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:338–9, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

RUOL A, CURRI G, CREPALDI V, ZILIOTTO D: [Changes induced by pituitrin in the portal circulation. (Study of hepatic blood flow, determined with radioiodine-labeled albumin complex, in relation to systemic circulation)] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:191–202, 31 Jul 61 (It)

RUTSAI SV: [On the mechanism of the central action of hypertensin and pituitrin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:34–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

SUPEK Z, TABORSKY J: [On the mechanism of bromide excretion in the urine] Med Exp 4:257–60, 1961 (Ger)

STOJAN B, JEZDINSKY J: [Contribution to the method of titration of melanophore stimulating hormone (MSH)] Cesk Farm 11:135–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SHIZUME K, MORI W, LERNER AB: On the action of melanocyte stimulating hormone. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:110–4, 1962

TANAKA K, NAKAJO S: Participation of neurohypophysial hormone in oviposition in the hen. Endocrinology 70:453–8, Apr 62

VLYSSIDES Z: [The excitomotor action of the cerebrospinal fluid and the nature of its contractile substance] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:249–54, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

WATANABE K: [Method of perfusing the isolated rabbit uterus (effect of sparteine, gravitol, adrenaline and pituitrin on uterine motility)] Niigata Med J 76:293–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

WENNER R: [Posthypophysial hormones in gynecology and obstetrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3315–9, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

neoplasms

BURSTON J, JOHN R, SPENCER H: "Myoblastoma" of the neurohypophysis. J Path Bact 83:455–61, Apr 62

pharmacology

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Behavior of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercurial diuretics] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1088–91, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Modification of the activity of the hypothalamo-posthypophysial neurosecretory system in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1091–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CHAUDHURY RR: Release of oxytocin in unanaesthetized lactating rats. Brit J Pharmacol 17:297–304, Dec 61

GOFMAN SM: [Effect of some hypotensive preparations on neurosecretion in the neurohypophysis in experimental hypertension] Farmakol Toksikol 25:226–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IGNAT'EVA MA: [Effect of hexonium, diphacil and pentaphen on the antidiuretic function of the neurohypophysis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TSYGANENKO PP: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of pituitrin P, pituitrin M and synthetic oxytocin on the contractile function of the uterus and on blood pressure. (Experimental studies)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:475–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, GABE M, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Diminution of the hypothalmo-neurohypophyseal secretion product after injection of reserpine] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:65–77, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Physiological bases of the clinical exploration of the neurohypophysis] Toulouse Med 63:121–36, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAPEK K, HELLER J: Antidiuretic activity of the plasma and posterior pituitary lobe during ontogenesis in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:522–8, 1961

ETKIN W: Neurosecretory control of the pars intermedia. Gen Comp Endocr 2:161–9, Feb 62

GAITAN MARULANDA E: [Neurohypophysis, antidiuretic hormone and mechanisms regulating its secretion] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:35–52, 1961 (Sp)

GAITAN MARULANDA E: [The neurohypophysis, the antidiuretic hormone and mechanisms regulating its secretion] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:51–65, 1962 (Sp)

HOLECEK V: [The neurohypophysis and hormonally active polypeptides] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1381–4, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

HELLER J: The significance of the adrenals and neurohypophysis in the mechanism of conditioned polyuria in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:113–8, 1962

HOLECEK V, PETRASEK J, SCHREIBER V, DIENSTBIER Z, KMENTOVA V: The neurohypophysis in postirradiation polyuria. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:119–22, 1962

HELLER J, KOSOVA E: [Some comments on the function of the neurohypophysis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:654–6, 25 May 62 (Cz)

KRASNOVSKAIA IA, POLENOV AL: [Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in white mice in the condition of prolonged loading with 5 per cent solution of sodium chloride] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:18–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOVACS K, LASZLO F, DAVID M: [Effect of acetylcholine on water metabolism following destruction of the pituitary stalk] Kiserl Orvostud 14:80–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

MEITNER ER: Neurosecretion and the pituitary. Ciba Sympos 9:18–21, 1961

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Localization of the carotid vaso-sensitive zones responsible for the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:718–21, 1962 (Fr)

RUMSFELD HW Jr, PORTER JC: ACTH-releasing activity of bovine posterior pituitaries. Endocrinology 70:62–7, Jan 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, LEGNARDELLI J: [Study on the proximal segment of the supraoptic-pituitary neurosecretory tract in the guinea pig during the 1st week of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1280–4, 1961 (Fr)

SUNDSTEN JW, SAWYER CH: Osmotic activation of neurohypophysial hormone release in rabbits with hypothalamic islands. Exp Neurol 4:548–61, Dec 61

STUTINSKY F: [Histophysiology of neurosecretion] Biol Med (Par) 51:140–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SMELIK PG, GAARENSTROOM JH, KONIJNENDIJK W, WIED D de: Evaluation of the role of the posterior lobe of the hypophysis in the reflex secretion of corticotrophin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:20–33, 1962

VOITKEVICH AA: [Neurosecretory component of the adaptation reaction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:73–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA: Ways of transport of the secretion from the hypothalamic centers into the neurohypophysis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:840–4, Dec 61

ZUBKOVA EI: [Secretion by neurons of the hypothalamic nuclei after the administration of cortisone and ACTH] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:21–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

***Pituitrin** see PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR - hormones*

PITYRIASIS

ABERCROMBIE GF: Pityriasis rosea. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:556–7, Jul 62

BJORNBERG A, HELLGREN L: Pityriasis rosea. A statistical, clinical, and laboratory investigation of 826 patients and matched healthy controls. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 50):1–68, 1962

DARNELL TF: Relationship of pityriasis alba to eczema. Southern Med J 55:183–4, Feb 62

EFRAIM H: [Pityriasis alba] Harefuah 63:12, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

ZICCARDI M: [Gibert's pityriasis rosea. I, Clinico-epidemiological aspects] Minerva Derm 36:267–72, Aug 61 (It)

case reports

DUK AV: [On the problem of the localization of pityriasis versicolor] Vestn Derm Vener 35:61–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

HURLEY HJ, ENGLISH RS: Localized pityriasis rosea. JAMA 178:766–8, 18 Nov 61

complications

BESSIERE L: [Cutaneous Pityrosporum infections: from pityriasis versicolor to pityriasis of the scalp. Treatment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:497–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

DANBOLT N: [Hair loss in typical baldness in males] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:757–9, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

etiology

BOARDMAN CR, MALKINSON FD: Tinea versicolor in steroid-treated patients. Incidence in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis treated with corticotropin and corticosteroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:44–52, Jan 62

genetics

GUIDUCCI AA: Lichen nitidus and pityriasis lichenoides in siblings. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:748–50, Jun 62

immunology

MACOTELA-RUIZ E, STERNBERG TH, ORR: [Use of the fluorescent antibody technique in the study of Gibert's pityriasis rosea] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:374–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

STERNBERG TH, KEDDIE FM: Immunofluorescence studies in tinea versicolor. A preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:999–1003, Dec 61

pathology

HANUSOVA S: [Pityriasis versicolor in the skin surface picture] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:33–62, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

LEPINE J: [Pityriasis versicolor and its treatment] Vie Med 43:545–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Activity of griseofulvin in local applications. Treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Sem Ther 38:49–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

***Pityriasis Rubra** see DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA*

PLACEBOS

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A "double blind" study comparing RO 4–0403, trifluoperazine and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:347–8, Oct 61

BEECHER HK: The placebo effect and sound planning in surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:507–9, Apr 62

BEECHER HK: Pain, placebos and physicians. Practitioner 189:141–55, Aug 62

CHILDERS RT: Response of schizophrenia to phenothiazines and placebo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:223–5, Oct–Dec 61

COLLARD J, KERF J: [Comparative double-blind study of chlordiazepoxide, meprobamate and a placebo] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):921–34, May 62 (Fr)

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Am Otol 70:836–50, Sep 61

FOWLER EP: Placebos, anti-sludging drugs and disorders of the ear. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:245–61, 1961

HANKOFF LD: Treatment comparison and the placebo effect. Dis Nerv Syst 23:39–40, Jan 62

KURLAND AA, MICHAUX MH, HANLON TE, OTA KY, SIMOPOULOS AM: The comparative effectiveness of six phenothiazine compounds, phenobarbital and inert placebo in the treatment of acutely ill patients: personality dimensions. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:48–61, Jan 62

LINTON HB, LANGS RJ: Placebo reactions in a study of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD–25). Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:369–83, May 62

LESSE S: Placebo reactions in psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:313–9, Jun 62

MARKS J: Placebomania. J New Drugs 2:71–7, Mar–Apr 62

MOLLING PA, LOCKNER AW Jr, SAULS RJ, EISENBERG L: Committed delinquent boys. The impact of perpherazine and of placebo. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:70–6, Jul 62

NASH H: The double-blind procedure: rationale and empirical evaluation. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:34–47, Jan 62

[Placebos and preordained omission of therapeutic services] Rass Clinicosci 38:20–2, Jan 62 (It)

SCHIELE BC, VESTRE ND, STEIN KE: A comparison of thioridazine, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine, and placebo: a double-blind controlled study on the treatment of chronic, hospitalized, schizophrenic patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:151–62, Jul–Sep 61

SMITH P Jr, CAZORT AG, JOHNSTON TG, HEFLEY BF: Double-blind crossover study of antipruritic effect of chlorcyclizine hydrochloride, trimeprazine, and a placebo. Southern Med J 55:643–5, Jun 62

VOELKER R: [The significance of placebo experiments for nurses] Veska Z 25:1024–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, LIVERMORE N: The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy, iproniazid and placebo in the treatment of young depressed women. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:316–32, Oct 61

WOLF S: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. IV. Placebos: problems and pitfalls. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:254–7, Mar–Apr 62

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, MAURER H: A comparison of imipramine, electroconvulsive therapy and placebo in the treatment of depressions. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:131–7, Aug 62

pharmacology

LASAGNA L: The psychophysics of clinical pain. Lancet 2:572–5, 22 Sep 62

POGGE RC, COATS EA: The placebo as a source of side effects in normal people: influence of gradually increasing doses. Nebraska Med J 47:337–9, Jun 62

PETERSON EA, HAUN K, UPTON M: The effects of meprobamate, D-amphetamine, and placebo on disjunctive reaction time to taboo and nontaboo words. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:173–87, 1962

SHUSTER L: Pharmacology of the placebo. Tufts Folia Med 8:58–74, Apr–Jun 62

SCHACHTER S, WHEELER L: Epinephrine, chlorpromazine, and amusement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:121–8, Aug 62

therapy

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A comparison of a recently introduced phenothiazine derivative (MDS 92) and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:68–9, Jul 62

CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH, MANDEL W: Clinical evaluation of carphenazine and piperacetazine in previously placebo-treated chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:75–6, Jul 62

COONS WH, BOYD BA, WHITE JG: Chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and placebo with long-term mental hospital patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:159–63, Aug 62

GLASS AJ: Significance of the therapeutic effect of placebos. J Oral Surg 20:25–34, Jan 62

SANTOS L, GROSS M: The clinical effect of norethandrolone on incontinent mental patients. Action induced by non-verbal communication. Journal: Amer J Psychiat 118:223–6, Sep 61

PLACENTA

see also ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

An artificial placenta. Lancet 2:239, 4 Aug 62

BARCELLOS JM, NAHOUM JC: [The placentonion and the amnionion, histophysiological units of the placenta and amniotic system] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:621–6, Dec 61 (Por)

BIGGERS JD, CREED RF: Two morphological types of placentae in the raccoon. Nature (Lond) 194:103–5, 7 Apr 62

BOOTH RT, WOOD C, BEARD RW, GIBSON JR, PINKERTON JH: Significance of site of placental attachment in uterus. Brit Med J 5294:1732–4, 23 Jun 62

CALLAGHAN JC, ANGELES JD: Long-term extracorporeal circulation in the development of an artificial placenta for respiratory distress of the newborn. Surg Forum 12:215–7, 1961

CEDARD L, YANNOTTI S, VARANGOT J: [The perfusion of the placenta in vitro used in the study of the biosynthesis of estrogens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:458–61, 1961 (Fr)

CRUZ Y HERMIDA J: [Fetal anoxia caused by placental changes and by the umbilical cord, (independent report relating to perinatal mortality)] Tokoginec Pract 21:179–82, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

DURFEE RB, HOWIESON JL: Localization of the placenta with radioactive iodinated serum albumin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:577–81, 1 Sep 62

FERREIRA F: [New operative technic for the treatment of the placenta in abdominal pregnancy] Rev Paul Med 60:439–41, May 62 (Por)

GRILLO R, DI LEO S: [Juxta-nuclear chromatin in the connective-tissue cells of the placental septa] Minerva Ginec 14:381, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HASKOVA V: The relationship between the tissues of mother and foetus and tissue incompatibility. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:322–31, Oct 61

HASKOVA V: Transplantation non-antigenicity of the foetal placenta. Nature (Lond) 193:278–9, 20 Jan 62

KAISER H: Impairment of placental exchange. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:352–64, Jun 61

KRAWCZYK B, MIODUSZEWSKA O: [2 cases of placental villi implanted into the anterior wall of the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:71–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KRISTOFFERSEN K, JENSEN KG, FELBO M: Foetomaternal transplacental bleeding as a cause of neonatal anaemia and foetal death. Danish Med Bull 9:132–6, Aug 62

LOYARTE HF: [Histotherapy by means of the local use of fresh human placenta] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:443–8, 2 Aug 61 (Sp)

LARSEN JF: Electron microscopy of the implantation site in the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:319–34, Nov 61

MURESAN SI: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemias. Clinical observations with reference to the role of some placental insertion surfaces as a predisposing factor in the pathogenesis of the toxemic syndrome] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

POZZI V: [Immunological activity of the placenta. (Clinical contribution)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:563–71, Dec 61 (It)

RUOZI BERRETTA L, BACAJ T: [Clinical observations and histopathological study on a case of total placenta increta] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:533–40, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

STORZ J: The diaplacental transmission of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group viruses in guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 109:129–35, Sep–Oct 61

SYLVESTER E: [The local treatment of leg ulcer with powdered placenta] Rev Med Chile 89:635–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

SOLTH K: [Growth of the placenta in relation to child weight and duration of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1558–9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEBLAY RW: Closely related antigens in human placenta and kidney. Nature (Lond) 192:1259–61, 30 Dec 61

STEBLAY RW: Localization in human kidney of antibodies formed in sheep against human placenta. J Immun 88:434–42, Apr 62

SECHER O, KARLBERG P: Placental blood-transfusion for newborns delivered by caesarean section. Lancet 1:1203–5, 9 Jun 62

WIGGLESWORTH JS: The Langhans layer in late pregnancy: a histological study of normal and abnormal cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:355–65, Jun 62

ZAKIROV IZ: [2 cases of true placenta accreta with partial placenta praevia] Akush Ginek 37:103–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZABEL R: [Animal experimental study on an explanation of the problem of the hormonal effectiveness of a placenta ointment] Hautarzt 12:494–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

abnormalities

DIAMOND B, POLLOCK B: Placenta accreta and previous classic scar producing spontaneous rupture of uterus. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:261–4, Feb 62

DJIE LN: [Rupture of the uterus in pregnancy due to placenta increta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:84–6, Feb 61 (In)

FACCHIN DE BONI JL: [On a case of placenta succenturiada with an aberrant mass in front] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:301–6, 1961 (Sp)

GREIG K: A case of partial placenta accreta treated by postpartum hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:968–73, Dec 61

KRONE HA, JOPP H: [Morphological contribution to the etiology of placenta increta] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:663–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

MENDOZA H, AGUERO O, GAVALLER B: [Placenta accreta] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:673–82, 1961 (Sp)

MARCHUK EA: [On the problem of the diagnosis of placental defects] Akush Ginek 38:47–52, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NEUBECKER RD, BLUMBERG JM, TOWNSEND FM: A human monozygotic quintuplet placenta: report of a specimen. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:137–9, Feb 62

VALENSI JG: [Placenta accreta] Tunisie Med 39:385–401, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

VAHLENKAMP H: [On the subject of annular placenta. Report on a complete human zonal placenta with velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:9800–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

ARNOLD M, GELLER HF, SASSE D: [A contribution to electron morphology of the human placenta] Arch Gynaek 196:238–53, 1961 (Ger)

BLEYL U: [Fluorescence microscope studies on postmature human placenta with acridine orange] Z Zellforsch 56:404–24, 1962 (Ger)

DAVIES J, DEMPSEY EW, AMOROSO EC: The subplacenta of the guinea-pig: development, histology and histochemistry. J Anat 95:457–73, Oct 61

DEANE HW, RUBIN BL, DRIKS EC, LOBEL BL, LEIPSNER G: Trophoblastic giant cells in placentas of rats and mice and their probable role in steroid-hormone production. Endocrinology 70:407–19, Mar 62

HORN V, HORALEK F: [On so-called fibrinoid substance in the placenta] Zbl Allg Path 102:514–21, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HILLEMANN HH, GAYNOR AI: The definitive architecture of the placentae of nutria, Myocastor coypus (Molina). Amer J Anat 109:299–317, Nov 61

LUDWIG KS: [Contribution on the structure of the gorilla placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:110–23, 1961 (Ger)

LUDWIG KS: [A further contribution to the structure of the gorilla placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:304–10, 1961 (Ger)

LUDWIG KS: [On the fine structure of the maternal-fetal connection in the placentoma of the sheep (Ovis aries L.)] Experientia 18:212–3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LUDWIG KS: [Study on the structure of the giraffe placenta] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:206–23, 1962 (Ger)

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. I. Anatomy, circulation and pathology of the placenta. Observations with a colposcope. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:1–12, Feb 62

NAKANO M, ANEHA K, YAMAGUCHI R: [Electron-microscopic study on the human placental chorionic villi. I. Chorionepithelia] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:760–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

RHODIN JA, TERZAKIS J: The ultrastructure of the human full-term placenta. J Ultrastruct Res 6:88–106, Feb 62

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 3. Histological studies on the placentas of the dead mouse embryos at term. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:160–6, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 1. Variation in fetal and placental weight at term. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:139–48, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 2. Variation in the histological structure of the placenta of mice of several strains. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:149–59, Mar 61

SUGIYAMA T: Morphological studies on the placenta of mice of various ages and strains. 4. Placental fusions in mice of colony bred hybrids. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:167–71, Mar 61

VIVAN A: [Microscopic research on the human placenta at various stages of pregnancy. I. Histomorphological pictures] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:510–29, May 61 (It)

ZHEMKOVA ZP: The use of sex chromatin in identifying embryonic and maternal tissues in the placenta: new observations on the haemochorial nature of the cat placenta. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:127–39, Jun 62

blood

LITTLE WA, PHILLIPS LL: The fibrinolytic enzyme system and placental fibrin deposition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:421–3, 15 Aug 62

blood supply

BURSTEIN RH, BLUMENTHAL HT: Vascular lesions of the placenta of possible immunogenic origin in erythroblastosis fetalis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1062–8, 15 Apr 62

DIXON HG, ROBERTSON WB: Vascular changes in the placental bed. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:622–9, 1961

MATTHEWS AE: Ante-partum haemorrhage due to rupture of a placental varix during labour. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:834–7, Oct 61

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. VI. Postmortem circulation studies on an in situ placenta. S Afr Med J 36:678–81, 18 Aug 62

PAGANELLI VH, GALINDO J: Vaginal bleeding secondary to spontaneous complete rupture of umbilical or placental vessels. New York J Med 62:342–7, 1 Feb 62

STROBEL E: [Studies on adrenocorticotropic activity of umbilical and retroplacental blood] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:142–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. II. The causes of uterine-umbilical oxygen and carbon dioxide tension gradient] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:269–319, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZANDER J, MUENSTERMANN AM von, RUNNEBAUM B: [Demonstration of 6 new steroids in the plasma of human placental blood (umbilical cord blood)] Klin Wschr 40:436, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZANDER J, THIJSSEN J, MUENSTERMANN AM von: Isolation and identification of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone from human corpora lutea and placental blood. J Clin Endocr 22:861–2, Aug 62

chemistry

BERGER M, HORNSTEIN B von: [The ingredients of the placenta] Bibl Gynaec 25:1–92, 1961 (Ger)

BELLER FK, GOESSNER W, HERRSCHLEIN HJ: Tissue activator of the fibrinolytic system in placental tissue. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:117–9, Jul 62

BULMER D: β-Glucuronidase in the rat placenta. Nature (London) 195:805, 25 Aug 62

CIMBERLE E: [Morphological and histochemical investigations of the placenta in Rh isoimmunization] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1057–72, 1961 (It)

DONATH R: [Qualitative and quantitative determination of acid soluble nucleotides in the rat placenta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:121–30, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

EINBRODT HJ, GELLER HF, BORN J: [The "dystrophic" lime content in the normal human placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:149–56, 1962 (Ger)

GALTON M: DNA content of placental nuclei. J Cell Biol 13:183–91, May 62

HOPSU VK, RUPO NEN S, TALANTI S: Leucine aminopeptidase in the placenta of the rat. Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:305–9, 30 Dec 61

HIGASHI K: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. III. Endocr Jap 8:288–96, Dec 61

HIGASHI L: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. IV. Endocr Jap 9:1–11, Mar 62

HAUDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)

ITO Y, HIGASHI K: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. II. Endocr Jap 8:279–87, Dec 61

JOSIMOVICH JB, MACLAREN JA: Presence in the human placenta and term serum of a highly lactogenic substance immunologically related to pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 71:209–20, Aug 62

KUROSAKI M: Prolactin-like substance of human placenta. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:122–36, 25 Nov 61

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of the villous portion of the human placenta from six weeks of gestation to term. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:295–9, 1 Feb 62

MOORE ES, FRAZIER HM: A histochemical study of endometrial and aborted placental tissue. II. J Nat Med Ass 54:31–5, Jan 62

MIDGLEY AR Jr, PIERCE GB Jr: Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin. J Exp Med 115:289–94, 1 Feb 62

MORINAGA T: [Quantitative study of serotonin in the patient blood with toxemia of pregnancy, in the placenta and in the amniotic fluid] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:767–70, Jul 62 (Jap)

NEHER R, STARK G: [Detection of corticosteroids in the human placenta and isolation of 16α-hydroxytestosterone] Experientia 17:510–2, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

PAZOUREK J: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta in late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:102–3, Mar 62 (Cz)

POSPISIL J, BALAK K: [Histology and histochemistry of the placenta in women with late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:104–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

RIGANO A: [Histochemical studies of the behavior of the thiol groups of the human placenta] Minerva Ginec 13:817–23, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF HW: [The content of estrone, 17β-estradiol and estriol in the human placenta] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:527–33, Dec 61 (Ger)

TOSCHI P, CAPRA E: [Histochemical research on the placenta, on the funiculus and on the membranes in pregnancy at term with staining according to Berenbaum's method] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:576–86, May 61 (It)

VIVAN A: [Microscopic studies of human placenta in various stages of pregnancy. II. Histofunctional and cytochemical aspects] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:694–718, Jun 61 (It)

ZENDER R, BORTH R: [On a thermolabile growth factor of Lactobacillus casei in the human placenta] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:83–92, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

ARBAN AT, GREENE GG: Placenta increta. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1075–7, Nov 61

BOTELLA-LLUSIA J: [On the placental insufficiency syndrome and its significance for practical obstetrics] Deutsch Med J 12:543–6, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

BROWNE JC: Placental insufficiency. Postgrad Med J 38:225–8, Apr 62

DRISCOLL SG, GORBACH A, FELDMAN D: Congenital listeriosis: diagnosis from placental studies. Obstet Gynec 20:216–20, Aug 62

DUMONT M, GILLY J: [Vascular lesions at the level of the placental decidua in a patient with hypertensive glomerulonephritis with fetal hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:82–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LE CANNELIER R, BOURGOIN P: [Statistical study of late pregnancy disease in an African environment and attempted exploration of the etiopathogenetic mechanism of the renal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:526–9, 1961 (Fr)

McLAREN DS, WARD PG: Malarial infection of the placenta and foetal nutrition. E Afr Med J 39:182–9, May 62

MERGER R, CHADEYRON PA, MENKES P: [Treatment of uteroplacental apoplexy. Evolution of doctrine. Modern acquisitions. Clinical and experimental bases. Practical report. (12 years of observation at the Clinique Obstetricale du Centre Foch)] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:153–71, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

NONNIS-MARZANO C, ZINELLI G: [Placental cysts. (Morphological and histochemical findings)] Minerva Ginec 14:495–501, 31 May 62 (It)

STAFFORD GE, GARLINGHOUSE RE, TANNER FH: Placental dysfunction associated with postmaturity. A case report. Nebraska Med J 47:133–6, Mar 62

extracts

ARMUZZI G: [Data on the use of a new placental extract in some dermatological diseases] G Ital Derm 102:34–8, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

BONDIVENNE R, COULET M, BETAIL G, BUSCH N, MAUVERNAY RY: [Placental extracts. Electrochromatographic study] Ann Pharm Franc 19:523–31, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BREZNAY G: [Use of placental extracts in the treatment of vegetative-endocrine disorders and locomotor disorders during the climacteric] Orv Hetil 102:2424–8, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

CAVKA V, BIJEDIC M: [On the therapy of severe nearsightedness with anterior chamber placenta implantation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:372–81, 1961 (Ger)

FORGACS J: [Effects of placental extracts on epithelization of the rabbit cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FORGACS J: [The effect of placental extract on cicatrization of the cornea in rabbits] Ther Umsch 19:338–41, Aug 62 (Fr)

HILLER E, SCHURIG E: [Clinical use of Inplacen in circulatory disorders] Med Welt 18:1049–52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

HIRSCHBEIN L, ROZENCWAJG R, KHOUVINE Y: [Effect of histones on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of nuclear particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:593–5, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

KRUSCHWITZ S: [On local therapy of gynecological diseases with placentol] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2353–7, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOCHSIEK K, SCHELER F: [Comparative experimental studies on drugs with peripheral vascular effects with special reference to a placental extract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:37–43, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAMBRECHT R, KLUDAS M: [Experimental animal and clinical trials with placenta extracts as adjuvants of callus formation] Deutsch Med J 13:192–5, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

MAGARA M: A study on the intrinsic factors of the toxaemia of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:670–80, 1961

OLIVEIRA HL de, LAUS-FILHO JA: Pulmonary lesions produced by nephrotoxic anti-placenta serum. Int Arch Allergy 20:298–305, 1962

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXI. Rationale of the use of gestational products (including placental extracts) in the therapy of cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:40–7, Jan 62

POPIELARSKA A: [Treatment of cerebral palsy in infants by transplantation of the amnion and placental extracts]

RICHOU R, RICHOU R, CHIROL C: [Influence of human γ-globulins of placental origin on the immunity engendered, in the rabbit, by staphylococcal anatoxin] Rev Immun (Par) 25:234–40, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMOVECCHI R: [General considerations on certain otorhinolaryngological diseases treated with colloidal placenta] Dia Med 34:490, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

[Report on the prevention of measles with powdered placenta] Shandong Yikan 18:6, Mar 59 (Ch)

THORNES RD, MARTIN WT: The cytopathic effect of fibrinolytic agents and human placental fractions on HeLa cells. Irish J Med Sci 431:487–94, Nov 61

hormones

see also GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

DICZFALUSY E: Endocrine functions of the human placenta. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):129–34, 1960

ROMUSSI P: [Hormonal importance of the human placenta] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:593–609, Aug 61 (It)

STAMM O: [Extraction and isolation of a placental hormone with an inhibitory effect on the uterus] Experientia 17:506–7, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

STAMM O, MONNIER J, LOOS U: [Demonstration of a placental hormone by its inhibiting effect on the uterus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1347–55, 1961 (Fr)

infection

BLANC WA: Pathways of fetal and early neonatal infection. Viral placentitis, bacterial and fungal chorioamnionitis. J Pediat 59:473–96, Oct 61

KANAYAMA T, ITSUKAICHI S: [Intrapelvic tuberculosis and peritoneal pregnancy: a recovered case in which a postoperative infection of the retained placenta and an abdominointestinal fistula were complicated afterwards] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:817–20, Jul 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ABE T: The activity of estradiol-17β dehydrogenase in the target organs to sex hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:241–50, 25 Apr 62

FEASTER JP, DAVIS GK: Effect of low protein intake on the deposition and placental transfer of sulfur-35. J Nutr 77:369–72, Jul 62

CEDARD L, VARANGOT J, YANNOTTI S: [The metabolism of estrogens in human placentas artificially maintained in survival by perfusion in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1870–1, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

CEDARD L, VARANGOT J, YANNOTTI S: [Biosynthesis of estriol in human placentas perfused in vitro: formation from certain phenolic neutral steroids hydroxylated on carbon 16] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3896–8, 28 May 62 (Fr)

GHILAIN A, DEBLOIS G: [Oxygen consumption by the human placenta "in vitro". The experimental conditions] Bull Soc Roy Belg mgynec Obstet 31:409–26, 1961 (Fr)

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Glutamic acid—pyruvic acid and glutamic acid—oxalacetic acid transaminase in maternal and embryonal organs, placenta, maternal serum and amniotic fluid of gravid rats in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:476–85, 1961 (Ger)

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Studies on protease and a protease inhibitor in the rat placenta in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:580–8, 1961 (Ger)

HIRANO M: Formation and biological activity of estriol in placenta. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:89–102, 25 Oct 61

IATSENKO TB: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta of white rats in conditions of experimental inflammation] Arkh Anat 42:60–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

JARABAK J, ADAMS JA, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG, TALALAY P: Purification of a 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human placenta and studies on its transhydrogenase function. J Biol Chem 237:345–57, Feb 62

KEHL R, DUMONT L, GERMAIN A: [Acetylcholinesterase activity of the utero-placental region in the rabbit in the terminal phase of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1053–6, 1961 (Fr)

KELLOGG DA, VILLEE CA: Estradiol-sensitive transhydrogenation in hamster placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:403–8, Dec 61

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [The metabolism of bilirubin of fetal origin. Research on the glucuronyl-transferase activity of the human placenta] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:501–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LIPMAN MM, KATZ FH, JAILER JW: An alternate pathway for cortisol metabolism: 6β-hydroxycortisol production by human tissue slices. J Clin Endocr 22:268–72, Mar 62

MONTEMAGNO U, LAURO V: [Tissue glycogen and glycogenosynthesis in the human placenta during development] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:77–85, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MISCHEL W: [The inorganic components of the placenta. X. The water and mineral content of the erythroblastosis placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:101–7, 1962 (Ger)

NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Demonstration of thyroid hormones in the rat placenta before the end of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:991–4, 1961 (Fr)

NICCOLI V: [The placenta in prolonged pregnancy: behavior of fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate] Riv Biol 55:153–61, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

SKALICKY J: [Gonadotropic hormones in the placenta in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Cesk Gynek 26:768–72, Dec 61 (Cz)

SEMM K, WAIDL E: [Histochemical studies on serum oxytocinase formation in human trophoblasts]

SHORT RV: Adrenal steroid production by the placenta, foetus and new-born. Brit Med Bull 18:106–9, May 62

SANDLER M, COVENEY J: Placental monoamine-oxidase activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. Lancet 1:1096–8, 26 May 62

TROEN P: Perfusion studies of the human placenta. III. Production of free and conjugated Porter-Silber chromogens. J Clin Endocr 21:1511–21, Dec 61

VILLEE CA, HAGERMAN DD: Hormonal effects on pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human placenta. Gen Comp Endocr 1:317–21, Oct 61

VOROZHEIKINA TV, PARFENOV ND: [Placental transfer of strontium-90 (Sr90)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:96–100, Aug 62 (Rus)

WARONSKI W, KUDLA T: [Behavior of basic phosphatase in the placenta and blood serum in normal pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:521–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

microbiology

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Contribution to the study of the anaerobic flora in placenta retentions in the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:653–67, Nov 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

BARTOLONI SAINT OMER F, LISCIA R, MAGGIORELLI L: [Angiomas of the placenta] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:623–43, Jun 61 (It)

CONWAY DF Jr, BARONE R: Hemangioma of the placenta: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:505–6, Apr 62

DURANDO A, BASES L, ESTEBAN A: [Placental polyps] Prensa Med Argent 48:2397–404, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

RAVINA JH: [Present status of anticancer chemotherapy. V. Chemotherapeutic treatment of placental tumors] Presse Med 69:2009–10, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

ZAROU GS, CARABBA O Jr: Placental hemangioma. Case report and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1069–72, 15 Apr 62

pathology

BECKER V, BLEYL U: [Placental villi in pregnancy toxemias and fetal erythroblastosis in the fluorescent microscopy picture] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:516–27, 1961 (Ger)

BLANC WA, APPERSON JW, McNALLY J: Pathology of the newborn and of the placenta in oligohydramnios. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:51–64, Summer 62

BERGER M, NEUWEILER W, RICHTER RH, RICHTERICH R, RUBINSTEIN A, DELNON I: [On the toxic principle in the placenta in eclampsia] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:14–28, 1962 (Ger)

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA: [Placental pathology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:208–15, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

ECKMAN TR, CARROW LA: Placental lesions in spontaneous abortion. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:222–8, 15 Jul 62

GREGOR F: [Histological changes in the placenta in late toxicoses] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:325–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

JANOVSKI NA, WADE ME: Term tubo-ovarian pregnancy with fetal survival. Report of a case, with emphasis on histochemical and morphological aspects of the placenta. Obstet Gynec 20:384–93, Sep 62

LAUFER A, SADOVSKY A, SADOVSKY E: Histologic appearance of the placenta in ectopic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:350–3, Sep 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. III. Histological patterns and some clinical implications of decidual spiral arteriosclerosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:225–33, Apr 62

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. IV. Human atherosis of a few weeks duration. Histopathogenesis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:234–8, Apr 62

PLACENTA

McKAY DG: The placenta in experimental toxemia of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:1-22, Jul 62

QUAN A, STRAUSS L: Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Observations in a macerated fetus with congenital defect, including a study of the placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1240-8, 1 May 62

ROCCO R: [Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta. Etiology. Incidence. Pathology and clinical aspects. Histopathological diagnosis] Folha Med 44:39-56, Jan 62 (Por)

SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B, LAUFER A, POLISHUK WZ, KOHANE S: Correlation between vaginal cytologic findings and placental pathologic observations in early abortion. Obstet Gynec 20:256-9, Aug 62

WILKIN P, CATTOOR JP, SCHWERS J: [Placental pathology and the urinary elimination of estriol] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:451-6, 1961 (Fr)

WILKIN P, PICARD C: [Does rupture of the marginal sinus exist? Anatomo-clinical study of vascular lesions of the marginal region of the human placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507-11, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

GAUTIERI RF, CIUCHTA HP: Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. I. Narcotic analgesics, serotonin, and relaxin. J Pharm Sci 51:55-8, Jan 62

JOEL PB, HAGERMAN DD, VILLEE CA: Effects of estradiol added in vitro on the metabolism of human placenta. J Biol Chem 236:3151-7, Dec 61

NAJARIAN JS, DIXON FJ: Immunologic tolerance to maternal tissues produced by alterations in placental permeability. Surg Forum 12:101-3, 1961

POTVLIEGE PR: Hypervitaminosis D2 in gravid rats. Study of its influence on fetal parathyroid glands and a report of hitherto undescribed placental alterations. Arch Path (Chic) 73:371-82, May 62

WILKIN P, GHILAIN A, DEKEGHEL D: [Histological study of human placental tissue exposed to trypsin digestion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511-6, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [The control of placental weight by ovarian hormones in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3901-3, 28 May 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Control of placental weight by means of gonadal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4363-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

BREINL H: [Clinical studies on the pharmacodynamics of sulfadimethyloxazole in pregnancy and the puerperium] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:436-48, 1961 (Ger)

BUSE MG, ROBERTS WJ, BUSE J: The role of the human placenta in the transfer and metabolism of insulin. J Clin Invest 41:29-41, Jan 62

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, KNESSLOVA V: Transfer of heterologous and homologous 131-I albumin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:64-73, 1962

BOMPIANI A, SANTI F: [Observations on fetoplacental participation in estrogen metabolism] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:462-93, 1961 (It)

HERNER A: [Spontaneous maternofetal blood exchange in utero preventing hemolytic icterus in the newborn] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

COHEN Y: [The transplacental passage of drugs] Therapie (Par) 16:509-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CANESTRI G, BENZI G, PICCOTTI ML: [On the transplacental passage of vitamin E] Minerva Ginec 13:1151-4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CURRY HF Jr, FERM VH: Blastocyst sugar concentration following maternal glucose changes. Anat Rec 142:21-3, Jan 62

CASTREN O, HIRVONEN L, NARVANEN S, SOIVA K: Permeability of human placenta to progesterone-4-14C in the middle of pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:506-12, Apr 62

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Placenta, uterine volume, and the control of the pregnant uterus in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1073-82, 15 Apr 62

CASCIO G, PRIOLISI A: [On the displacental passage of anti-"O" antibodies against E. coli] Pediatria (Nap) 70:382-92, May-Jun 62 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:833-42 contd, Oct 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. II. Permeability to protein substances, carbohydrates, fats and lipids] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:938-47 contd, Nov 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. III.] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1013-34, Dec 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. V. Permeability of the placenta in infectious diseases] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:75-102 contd, Jan 62 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to immunological factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:185-91 contd, Feb 62 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability. Permeability to enzymes] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:308-17 contd, Mar 62 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:377-89 contd, Apr 62 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [Placental permeability] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:514-28 contd, May 62 (It)

DIPAOLO JA: Effects of oxygen concentration on carcinogenesis induced by transplacental exposure to urethan. Cancer Res 22:299-304, Apr 62

DANCIS J, BRENNER MA, MONEY WL: Some factors affecting the permeability of guinea pig placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:570-6, 1 Sep 62

ERICSSON Y, MALMNAS CL: Placental transfer of fluorine investigated with F18 in man and rabbit. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:144-58, 1962

FERNANDEZ JA, GALLEGOS R, PFLAUM FE: [The passage of oxygen across the human placenta] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2161-73, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

FELDMAN BH, CHRISTENSEN HN: Placental transport of model amino acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:700-2, Mar 62

FEDINEC AA: Observations on the passage of tetanus toxin through the placenta and fetal membranes of the rat. Lab Invest 11:536-43, Jul 62

FRIEDMAN EA, LITTLE WA, SACHTLEBEN MR: Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. II. Total uptake as an index of placental function. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:561-9, 1 Sep 62

GOELTNER E, OESTERLUND K: [On the problem of iron resorption through the placenta] Zbl Gynaek 83:1621-9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN A, WARREN R: Passage of caffeine into human gonadal and fetal tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:166-8, Feb 62

GREENE JW Jr, FIELDS H, TOUCHSTONE JC: Urinary estriol excretion as an index of placental function. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:260-4, Aug 62

GRYNFOGEL M, HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, PLENTL AA: [Placental transmission of C-14-labeled urea in primates] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2444-6, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARDING SK, BRUNER DW, BRYANT JW: The transfer of antibodies from the mother cat to her newborn kittens. Cornell Vet 51:535-9, Oct 61

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Placental transfer pituitary and adrenal hormones. Surg Forum 12:415-7, 1961

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, ALES REINLEIN JM, ORTIZ MASLLORENS F: [Studies on the maternofetal transmission of anaphylactic sensitivity in the guinea pig] Rev Clin Esp 84:155-9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

JAYLE MF: [Importance of estrogens in the exploration of the ovaries and placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:495-502, 1961 (Fr)

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in gravid animals. II. Placental transmission of radiocesium in rats] Strahlentherapie 116:50-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in gravid animals. IV. Placental transmission of radioyttrium and radiocerium in rats] Strahlentherapie 116:620-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KRANTZ KE, PANOS TC, EVANS J: Physiology of maternal-fetal relationship through the extracorporeal circulation of the human placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1214-28, 1 May 62

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in pregnant animals. III. Concentration of radiocesium in lactating rats and alteration of Cs retention in the mother during the lactation period] Strahlentherapie 118:363-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

KULANGARA AC, SCHJEIDE OA: Foetal synthesis and transplacental passage of homologous serum proteins in the rabbit. Nature (London) 195:811-2, 25 Aug 62

LA TORRETA G, PALADINI A: [Antigenic power of fibrinogen. II. Trans-placental passage of antifibrinogen antibodies. Experimental research] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:403-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LAW LW, MOLONEY JB: Studies of congenital transmission of a leukemia virus in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:715-23, Dec 61

LOUROS N, MOIRAS K, VRETTOS A: [Importance of estrogens in the placental passage of I-131 thyroxin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:995-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LAWN L, McCANCE RA: Ventures with an artificial placenta. I. Principles and preliminary results. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:500-9, 10 Apr 62

LAGNEAU F: [Placentation in domestic animals] Therapie (Par) 17:181-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LEE RE, VAZQUEZ JJ: Immunocytochemical evidence for transplacental passage of erythrocytes. Lab Invest 11:580-4, Aug 62

LEVCHENKO MA, PARFENOV InD: [Passage of Sr90 into the offspring of rats following a single intraperitoneal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:74-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MURALT G de, GUGLER E, ROULET DL: [The passage of immune globulins from the mother to the infant] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:245-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTINI G: [On the histaminolytic function of the placental filter] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:933-7, Nov 61 (It)

MACDONALD MS, HUTCHINSON DL, HEPLER M: The bidirectional transport of radiostrontium across the primate placenta. UCLA Sch Med 498:26p, Dec 61

METCALFE J, MESCHIA G, HELLEGERS A, PRYSTOWSKY H, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: Observations on the placental exchange of the respiratory gases in pregnant ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:74-92, Jan 62

MOCHISSI K, FISHER GS: Transplacental diffusion in dysproteinemia: preliminary report and a case study. Grace Hosp Bull 40:3-6, Jan 62

MISCHEL W: [On the iron metabolism of women during pregnancy and on the displacental iron exchange between mother and fetus] Med Welt 23:1294-9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

OZAKI M: [Studies on the transport of amino acids from mother to fetus] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:807-16, Jul 62 (Jap)

OSANAI K, ARAI M, OKUBO I, YASOSHIMA T: [Transplacental passage of anesthetics] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 14:11-21, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

PAVLICA F: [1st observation on congenital pneumocystic pneumonia in a mature, full-term stillborn child] Zbl Allg Path 103:236-41, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

RETIK AB, SABESIN SM, HUME R, MALMGREN RA, KETCHAM AS: The experimental transmission of malignant melanoma cells through the placenta. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:485-9, Apr 62

RIO F, TROPEA PF: [Maternal and fetal electrolyte balance. Changes in relation to labor and transplacental passage] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:96-107, Jan 62 (It)

RASKOVA E, VANECEK J, JELINEK J: [On the problem of the transfer of increased non-specific resistance to bacterial toxins from mothers to fetuses] Farmakol Toksik 25:301-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROOTH G, SJOSTEDT S: The placental transfer of gases and fixed acids. Arch Dis Child 37:366-70, Aug 62

ROY SK, KOBAYASHI Y: Placental transfer of L-thyroxine and tri-iodo-L-thyronine in rats during late pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:699-701, Aug-Sep 62

SAINZ DE LOS TERREROS C, DONADEU LUENGO J: [The feto-placental relationship] Tokoginec Pract 20:610-7, 1961 (Sp)

SMITH K, DUHRING JL, GREENE JW Jr, ROCHLIN DB, BLAKEMORE WS: Transfer of maternal erythrocytes across the human placenta. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:673-6, Dec 61

SPITZBART H: [Placental permeability for Madribon] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:193-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SNOECK J: Physiological aspects of the human placenta. Triangle 5:178-88, Jan 62

SMITH AE, SCHECHTMAN AM: Significance of the rabbit yolk sac. A study of the passage of heterologous proteins from mother to embryo. Develop Biol 4:339-60, Apr 62

SWEENEY WJ 3d: Placental transmission of drugs. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 15:119-27, 1961

TOURNUT J, MONNIER J: [Study of the permeability of the placenta of the cow to 3 antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2194-8, 1961 (Fr)

TUSCH E: [Animal experimental studies on Klinge's rheumatism for the study of hyperergic reactions on the nerveless placenta] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:293-8, 1962 (Ger)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [Research on the transplacental passage of thyroid auto-antibodies in the guinea pig and their action on the fetus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:545-51, 1960 (It)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Reticuloendothelial curves of newborn animals and relation to the type of placental system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2002-6, 1961 (Fr)

WULF H: [The diffusion capacity of the human placenta] Fortschr Med 79:595-602, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. I.] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:117-34, Mar 62 (Ger)

YAMAGUCHI R: [Exchange of materials through placenta] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:623-33, Aug 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

FINEGOLD M, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. I. A test for the transmission of maternal erythrocytes across the mouse placenta following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:518-22, Dec 61

KNOBEL DP, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. II. A test for the transmission of maternal serum albumin into the foetal circulation following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:623-7, Dec 61

radiography

AERTS D: Placentography examinations. With particular reference to graduated intensifying screens. Radiography 28:228-32, Jul 62

BERNSTINE RL, NELSON JH Jr, BOYD WR, HUSTON JW: Developmental functional placentation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1058-61, 15 Apr 62

CAVANAGH D, GILSON AJ, POWE CE: Isotopic placentography: an evaluation based upon a study of 50 patients. Southern Med J 54:1340-6, Dec 61

COALE GB 3d, RICHEY LE, McGANITY WJ: Localization of the placenta with intravenous aortography. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1150-6, 1 May 62

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Placentography in feto-maternal iso-immunization caused by the Rhesus factor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:395-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SPINDELL LN: A technique for lateral pelvimetry and placentography. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:132-5, Apr 62

SCHWARCZ R, FISCH L, ARIEU R, BOLLINI A, FERMOSO J: [Placentography by femoral arterial catheterization combined with cystography] Prensa Med Argent 48:2528-32, Sep 61 (Sp)

TANNO O: X-ray visualization of fetal adnexae (amniography under combined application of tomography] Tohoku J Exp Med 75:362-74, 25 Jan 62

transplantation

DANCIS J, SAMUELS BD, DOUGLAS GW: Immunological competence of placenta. Science 136:382-3, 4 May 62

LIN TJ, VASICKA A, LIN SC: Placental heterotransplantation using the millipore chamber. Transplant Bull 30:8-13, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

VUGT PJ van: [Possible traumatic laceration of the main villous vessels] Ned T Verlosk 61:193-6, Sep 61 (Dut)

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

ALEKSASHINA MI: [Placenta praevia and premature separation of the placenta] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:54-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ALMEIDA F d': [Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:13-24, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

MACAFEE CH: Placenta praevia. Postgrad Med J 38:254-6, Apr 62

complications

BARTHOLOMEW RA: Hemorrhages of late pregnancy with emphasis on placental circulation and the mechanism of bleeding. Postgrad Med 30:397-406, Nov 61

BLACHOWSKI E: [A case of complete accretion of the placenta praevia] Ginek Pol 32:653-58, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SNYDER FF: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease. Origin in premature infants delivered by cesarean section during labor or after placenta previa or abruptio placentae. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:677-94, Dec 61

ZAKIROV IZ: [2 cases of true placenta accreta with partial placenta praevia] Akush Ginek 37:103-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

HIBBARD BM: The diagnosis of placenta praevia with radioactive isotopes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:640-2, Aug 62

etiology

IFFY L: Contribution to the etiology of placenta previa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:969-75, 1 Apr 62

metabolism

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913-8, 1 Oct 62

radiography

BEHLKE FM, FISCHER HW, GODDARD WB: A report on gravitational placentography. JAMA 178:455-61, 4 Nov 61

KAGAN IuL: [Experience with roentgenological examination in suspected placenta praevia] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:37-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

DE RISI G, D'ANTONA N: [On the incidence of placenta praevia and of premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Siena during the past 30-year period] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:276-84, 1960 (It)

DONO F, GASALLA A, ROIG I, CARCELLER C: [Early detachment of the placenta in the Maternidad Provincial de Barcelona. Study of 69 cases] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:290-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DONNELLY JF: Perinatal mortality in association with obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:188-9, May 62

HART PG: [Placenta praevia. Survey of 70 cases in the period 1949-1960] Ned T Geneesk 106:523-8, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

MACAFEE CH, MILLAR WG, HARLEY G: Maternal and foetal mortality in placenta praevia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:203-12, Apr 62

NESBITT RE Jr, YANKAUER A, SCHLESINGER ER, ALLAWAY NC: Investigation of perinatal mortality rates associated with placenta previa in upstate New York, 1942-1958. New Eng J Med 267:381-6, 23 Aug 62

therapy

FELBO M, JENSEN KG: Death in childbirth following transfusion of leukocyte-incompatible blood. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:113-9, 1962

SADAUSKAS V: [Results of the treatment of placenta praevia] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):51-2, 1962 (Lith)

Placidyl see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

PLAGUE

KRAMPITZ HE: [New viewpoints in the epidemiology, prophylaxis and therapy of plague] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1853-60, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

STARK HE, MILES VI: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. VI. The relative abundance of certain flea species and their host relationships on coexisting wild and domestic rodents. Amer J Trop Med 11:525-34, Jul 62

WILCOCKS C: Plague. Trop Dis Bull 59:633-6, Jul 62

bibliography

POLLITZER R: Observations on the present state of plague and plague control in the Soviet Union (according to data available to 31 October 1960). III. References. Inst Contemp Russ Stud DA 18-108-405-CML-867:1-18, Jun 61

blood

STANZIALE WG, WHITE JD: Influence of guinea pig plasma factors on phagocytosis of Pasteurella pestis. II. Plasma from plague-infected guinea pigs. J Bact 83:182-6, Jan 62

case reports

BURMEISTER RW, TIGERTT WD, OVERHOLT EL: Laboratory-acquired pneumonic plague. Report of a case and review of previous cases. Ann Intern Med 56:789-800, May 62

MENGIS CL: Plague. New Eng J Med 267:543-6, 13 Sep 62

epidemiology

KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, STARK HE: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VII. Effects of plague in nature on Microtus californicus and other wild rodents. Zoonos Res 1:99-119, 5 Jan 62

KALABUKHOV NI: The structure and changes of the natural foci of plague. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:877-83, 1961

LECHLEITNER RR, TILESTON JV, KARTMAN L: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. I. Ecological observations and description of the epizootic. Zoonos Res 1:185-99, 20 May 62

POLLITZER R: The present state of plague and plague control in the Soviet Union (according to data available to 31 October 1960). I. Inst Contemp Russ Stud DA 18-108-405-CML-867:1-13, Dec 60

Plague. Brit Med J 5301:389-90, 11 Aug 62

QUAN SF, KARTMAN L: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VIII. Susceptibility of wild rodents to experimental plague infection. Zoonos Res 1:121-44, 5 Jan 62

SEAL SC: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. III. The role of domestic and peridomestic rodents in the maintenance of plague infection and variation in virulence of the organism. Indian J Med Res 49:1019-38, Nov 61

SEAL SC, BHATTACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. I. Bionomics of two species of ratfleas and distribution, densities and resistance of rodents in relation to the epidemiology of plague in Calcutta. Indian J Med Res 49:974-1007, Nov 61

SEAL SC, BHATTACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. II. The role of movement of rats in the spread of plague infection (with special reference to the epidemic plague in Calcutta, 1948-51). Indian J Med Res 49:1008-18, Nov 61

experimental

BIRYUKOVA ES: Experimental plague in tamarisk and midday gerbils in the eastern Ciscaucasia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:891-7, 1961

DONAVAN JE, HAM D, FUKUI GM, SURGALLA MJ: Role of the capsule of Pasteurella pestis in bubonic plague in the guinea pig. J Infect Dis 109:154-7, Sep-Oct 61

DZHAPARIDZE MN, RYKSHINA NA: [Effect of plague microbes on some aspects of the metabolism in animals sensitive to plague. VIII. Inclusion of acetate labeled with C-14 into free amino acids in mouse tissues in plague infection] Vop Med Khim 8:247-53, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EGOROV GN: [Effect of vitamins on the effectiveness of emergency prophylaxis. (Experimental data)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):28-37, 1962 (Rus)

KRATINOV AG, KHAR'KOVA NM: Species differences in the disturbances of carbohydrate and ascorbic acid metabolism of rodents following administration of plague toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:573-7, Oct 61

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED, KUPTSEVICH IE, SMIRNOVA LA: [Combined therapy of experimental plague with antibiotics and γ-globulin] Antibiotiki 6:1039-43, Nov 61 (Rus)

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP, OBRAZTSOVA GA, TROSHKHIN VA: [On the relation of typological properties of higher nervous activity in the course of pathological processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1038-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

history

DIOSI P: [Epidemiological study of the celebrated epidemic of plague recorded in 1709 in Transylvania] Maroc Med 40:1090-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

EBY CH, EVJEN HD: The plague at Athens: a new cor in muddied waters. J Hist Med 17:258-63, Apr 62

Grombakh SM: [S. G. ZYBELIN in the struggle against epidemics of plague in 1771-1772] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):85-9, 1962 (Rus)

JACOB EG: [The importance of the author of Robinson Crusoe to medical history. A cultural historic contribution to the tricentenary jubilee of Daniel Defoe (1660-1960)] Med Welt 1:55-60, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

NITTO A: [Quarantine stations in Bologna during the plague epidemic of 1631] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1108-21, 31 May 62 (It)

ROZSIVALOVA E: [Physicians and lazarettos in Prague during the epidemic of plague in 1713 and in the following years] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1337-8, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHULTHEISS E: [Contribution to the plague literature of the late Middle Ages] Centaurus 7:213-9, 1961 (Ger)

STAROBINSKI J: Albert Camus and the plague. Ciba Sympos 10:62-70, 1962

immunology

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, LAZAREVA ES, MISHCHENKO VV, SHLYAKHOV EN: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VI. A study of postvaccination reactions and immunological efficacy of aerosol immunization with aerosol brucellosis, tularemia, anthrax and plague vaccines in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1245-52, 1961

ALEKSANDROV NI: [Aerosol immunization with dry pulverized anatoxins and vaccines. VIII. Studies on a method of aerosol immunization with pulverized anti-plague vaccine of large numbers of men] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-50, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Effect of the revaccination on immunological changes in animals previously vaccinated with complex vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:42-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BLYAKHER SL, KHARLOVA GV: Spleen regeneration after changes resulting from administration of living antiplague vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:961-4, Feb 62

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Duration of the immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a complex live vaccine against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: The effect of revaccination on the immunological response in animals inoculated with combined vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1614-21, 1961

FAIBICH MM, DZHRYLGASOV SA: [Determination of the resistance to plague with the aid of polysaccharide allergens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:48-52, Feb 62 (Rus)

FIKHMAN BA, PRYADKINA MD: The use of immersion microrefractometry for direct determination of the ratio of live to dead cells in live plague vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:462-7, 1961

KOROBKOVA EI, PAVLOVA LP, BAKHRAKH EE: [Intradermal allergic reaction as an indication of anti-plague immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:37-42, Sep 61 (Rus)

KHUNDANOV LE, SHKURKO ED: [Comparative studies on the effectiveness of gamma globulin produced by the immunization of horses with virulent killed and aviruleat plague cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:67-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOTURGA LN: [On the characteristics of epithelioid granuloma in vaccination with plague vaccines] Arkh Pat 24(4):19-24, 1962 (Rus)

KOROBKOVA EI, PAVLOVA LP, BAKHRAKH EE: The intradermal allergic test as an index of immunity against plague. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1608-14, 1961

LEVI MI, NOVIKOVA EI, MINKOV GB, OPTIAKOVA AF, SHTEL'MAN AI, KANATOV IuV: [Serological studies in plague. I. Detection of antibodies in sera of experimentally infected animals with the aid of passive hemagglutination reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 32:86-91, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEVI MI, NOVIKOVA EI, MINKOV GB, OPTYAKOVA AF, SHTEL'MAN AI, KANATOV YuV: Immunological investigations in plague. I. Detection of antibodies in the sera of experimentally infected animals by means of the passive hasmagglutination test. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1872-8, 1961

POLLITZER R: Observations on the present state of plague and plague control in the Soviet Union (according to data available to 31 October 1960). III. Inst Contemp Russ Stud DA 18-108-405-CML-867:1-49, Apr 61

SALTYKOV RA, KREMLEV GI, ZEMSKOV EM: [Associated immunization with live and chemical vaccines in experimental conditions. 2. On the mechanism of the stimulation of antitoxin production with the EB live vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28-32, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAGATOVSKII VN: The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for rapid determination of the number of live cells in plague vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:840-5, 1961

UZBEKOVA BR, SHMUTER MF, ABDULLINA GA: [Simultaneous vaccination by the epicutaneous method against plague, brucellosis and tularemia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. III. Immunoresponsiveness to high concentrations of fraction I in oil. J Immun 88:174-83, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. I. Immunogenicity and persistence of large doses of fraction I in guinea pigs observed with fluorescent antibody. J Immun 88:153-63, Feb 62

WALKER RV: Studies on the immune response of guinea pigs to the envelope substance of Pasteurella pestis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies of cellular and tissue response in mice and guinea pigs to large doses of fraction I. J Immun 88:164-73, Feb 62

PLAGUE

prevention & control

SHISHKIN AK: Experiences concerning the eradication of a natural focus of plague in the north-western Caspian region. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:788–95, 1961

therapy

POLLITZER R: Observations on the present state of plague and plague control in the Soviet Union (according to data available to 31 October 1960). II. Inst Contemp Russ Stud DA 16-108-405-CML-867:1-29, Jan 61

transmission

GOLVAN YJ, RIOUX JA: [The ecology of Meriones of the Iranian Kurdistan, Its relation to the epidemiology of rural plague. (Survey of the Institut Pasteur de l'Iran, Preliminary report)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:449–588, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, LECHLEITNER RR: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. II. Retrospective determination of plague infection in flea vectors, rodents, and man. Zoonos Res 1:201–24, 20 May 62

MEYER KF: Pneumonic plague. Bact Rev 25:249–61, Sep 61

veterinary

POUL J: [The serum proteins of the swine in the course of hyperimmunization against swine plague] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:44–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

PLANKTON

GUILLARD RR, RYTHER JH: Studies of marine planktonic diatoms. I. Cyclotella nana Hustedt, and Detonula confervacea (cleve) Gran. Canad J Microbiol 8:229–39, Apr 62

HASTINGS JW, SWEENEY BM, MULLIN MM: Counting and sizing of unicellular marine organisms. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:280–9, 29 Jun 62

[Will algae and plankton someday become human foods?] Sem Hop Inform 23:8–9, 20 May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

KLENK E, EBERHAGEN D: [On the unsaturated C-16-fatty acids of marine plankton and the presence of Δ6,9,12,15-hexadecatetraenoic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:189–97, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

Plant Hormones see GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Plantago see PSYLLIUM

PLANTS

see also ALGAE
see also GRASSES
see also HERBS
see also POLLEN
see also SEEDS
see also TREES

ADAMS DF: An air pollution phytotron, A controlled environment facility for studies into the effects of air pollutants on vegetation. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:470–6, Oct 61

BLAZEK Z, STARY F: [The effect of preservation on the quality of camomile blossoms] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:366–71, Aug 61 (Ger)

BAUSA ALCALDE M: [On the "in vitro" cultivation of isolated roots of "Androcymbium gramineum (Cav.) McBride"] Farmacognosia 21:71–96, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

BALICKA N, SOBIESZCZANSKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VIII. Effect of roots of some plants and their microflora on Escherichia coli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:469–72, 1961 (Pol)

BROWN SA: Biosynthesis of the coumarins. III. The role of glycosides in the formation of coumarin by Hierochloe odorata. Canad J Biochem 40:607–18, May 62

BONDARENKO AS, ZELEPUKHA SI: [Antimicrobial properties of Fragaria vesca and Fragaria grandifolia] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:41–5, 1962 (Uk)

BECKMAN L: Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human serum and cell proteins. Nature (London) 195:582–3, 11 Aug 62

CAHEN R, AUBRON S: [The effect of nebulized sap of linden on choleresis in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1218–22, 1961 (Fr)

CALIFANO A: [The antimitotic activity of blister fluid from burns on Allium cepa L. plant tips] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:60–2, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CANTO BORREGUERO G: [The flowering of the underbrush on the slope of the Guadarrama ridge (central Spanish range) especially of Cistus and Ustilago types and of their allergenic characteristics] Rev Clin Esp 85:448–53, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

DAVIDSON D: Mechanisms of reorganization and cell repopulation in meristems in roots of Vicia faba following irradiation and colchicine. Chromosoma 12:484–504, 1961

DANILEWICZ K: [Studies on the ability of some strains of Streptomyces to produce common scabies in potatoes and beets] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:287–305, 1961 (Pol)

DUPUY P, GAVAUDAN P: [Mechanism of growth and biological significance of the calyx of Physalis alkekengi] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1984–6, 1961 (Fr)

DERRICK E: Relative importance of various plants in causation of hay fever and asthma in Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):972–7, 23 Jun 62

FAURE-FREMIET E: [Vibratile cilia and flagella] Biol Rev 36:464–536, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOEDHEER JC: Low-temperature fluorescence spectra of greening bean leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:420–2, 28 Oct 61

GUYOT M, GAVAUDAN P: [Floral teratology, virescence and sexual realization in the cresses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2006–9, 1961 (Fr)

GANDRIEAU A, MATHON CC, GROSSIN F: [On stenophotoperiodic reactions and some new species of stenophotoperiodic plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1981–3, 1961 (Fr)

GROTE LR: [An encounter with plants] Hippokrates 33:339–45, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

HASITSCHKA-JENSCHKE G: [Longitudinal behavior of Eu- and heterochromatic division of giant chromosome type formation compared with that of prophase chromosomes in Bryonia dioica] Chromosoma 12:466–83, 1961 (Ger)

IZDEBSKA M: [A contribution to the study of orchids in the forests of the Kosobudy District, with special consideration of the vegetation of natural reserve] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:421–32, 1960 (Pol)

JARRIGE M: [Digestibility of glucide constituents] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 272–4, 1961 (Fr)

KOCSIS A: [A case of hypersensitivity to Matricaria inodora] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:232–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

KERR VN, HAYES FN, HANSBURY E, WILLIAMS DL: Radiocarbon in contemporaneous plant products. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:238–59, 27 Oct 61

KACHROO P: Aquatic vegetation of Damodar Valley. IV, Aquatic vegetation of Bokaro Reservoir and its control by herbicides. Indian J Malar 15:239–48, Sep 61

KORMUSHKINA AM: [On antibiotic properties of hops] Antibiotiki 7:74–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUNZ A: [Industrial culture of plant cells and their pharmaceutical importance] Farmaco [Prat] 17:171–4, Mar 62 (It)

KRUEGER AP, KOTAKA S, ANDRIESE PC: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. I. The influence of positive and negative air ions on the growth of Avena sativa. J Gen Physiol 45:879–95, May 62

KRUEGER AP, BECKETT JC, ANDRIESE PC, KOTAKA S: Studies on the effects of gaseous ions on plant growth. II. The construction and operation of an air purification unit for use in studies on the biological effects of gaseous ions. J Gen Physiol 45:897–904, May 62

LINNERT G: [Cytological studies on the species and species bastards of Aquilegia. II. Variability of pachytene chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:585–606, 1961 (Ger)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. II. Conium maculatum] Nord Med 66:1628–9, 23 Nov 61 (Dan)

LEBLANC F: [Influence of the polluted atmosphere of great urban centers on corticole epiphytes] Rev Canad Biol 20:823–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LITTLE EC: Improvements in autoradiographic techniques for the study of the movement of carbon-14 labelled compounds in plants. Med Biol Illus 12:36–9, Jan 62

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. VI. Pulsatilla and Anemone] Nord Med 67:479–80, 12 Apr 62 (Dan)

MOREAU R, VAN EFFENTERRE A: [Technic of replicates and direct observation of fungal elements of rhizospheres] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:619–25, Oct 61 (Fr)

MELNYK J, UNRAU J: Counting chromosomes in root tips from a large population of plants. Stain Techn 36:327–8, Sep 61

MOSOLOVA IM, SISAKYAN NM: On conditions for isolation of plant mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:488–92, Nov–Dec 61

MEGO JL, JAGENDORF AT: Effect of light on growth of Black Valentine bean plastids. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:237–54, 28 Oct 61

MAHLBERG PG: Isolation of a floating cell strain from submerged cell cultures of Euphorbia marginata Pursh. Exp Cell Res 26:290–5, Mar 62

NOVAK J, KOLINSKY J: [Phytodermatitis caused by Telekiam Baumgartner (seu Buphthalmum)] Cesk Derm 35:113–4, Apr 60 (Cz)

NICKELL LG, GORDON PN: Effects of the tetracycline antibiotics, their degradation products, derivatives, and some synthetic analogues on the growth of certain plant systems. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:588–94

NIKONOV GK, LOU TC, CHIH CT, MA LT, TUNG LL, MING CM, HUO TH, LO YC: [Data on the study of drugs used in Chinese popular medicine for the treatment of hypertension, nephritis, diabetes and cancer. II.] Aptech Delo 10:73–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NEGRASH AK: [Antimicrobial properties of Raphanus sativus. II. Antimicrobial properties of a preparation from acid substances from Raphanus sativus var. niger] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):61–4, 1961 (Uk)

NICKELL LG: Submerged growth of plant cells. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:213–36, 1962

OSIN VA: [Green plants as a means of controlling street noises] Gig Sanit 27:13–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROMNEY EM, NISHITA H, OLAFSON JH, LARSON KH: Plant uptake of radioisotopes from soil contaminated with mixed fission products. UCLA Sch Med 485:1–28, 10 Aug 61

RODZIEWICZ J, WLODARCZYK S: [Cutaneous changes caused by buttercup] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):429–34, 1961 (Pol)

SINCLAIR CB, DUNN DB: Surface printing of plant leaves for phylogenetic studies. Stain Techn 36:299–304, Sep 61

SUN CN: The occurrence of dense granules of unknown function in the nucleoli of certain plant cells. Exp Cell Res 25:213–5, Oct 61

SPARROW FK, GRIFFIN JE: Observations on chytridiaceous parasites of phanerogams. XII. Further studies of Physoderma claytonianum var. Sparrowii. Arch Mikrobiol 40:275–82, 1961

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: [Production of crystalline d-mannose from a new raw material - a polysaccharide eremuran] Biokhimiia 26:855–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SMALE BC, MITCHELL JW: The fate of some antibiotics applied to plants. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:585–7,

SOSSOUNTZOV I: [Germination in vitro of spores of Gymnogramma calomelanos (Filicineae) in the presence of coumarin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1006–10, 1961 (Fr)

SHUPIS A: Lilac. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:165–6, Nov–----Dec 61

SMITH JE: Mitochondrial transamination in sunflower hypocotyls. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:183–5, 12 Feb 62

SPRINGER GF, WILLIAMSON P, READLER BL: Blood group active gram-negative bacteria and higher plants. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:104–10, 3 May 62

SLAVENAS J, RAZINSKAITE D: [Dynamics of the concentration of phytoncides and juniper oil in Juniperus communis L.] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:115–34, 1962 (Rus)

TANAKA R: Aceto-basic fuchsin as a stain for nucleoli and chromosomes of plants. Stain Techn 36:325–7, Sep 61

TOLBERT RJ: Block staining of botanical materials. Stain Techn 37:165–9, May 62

THAINE R: Freeze-drying of plant tissues. Nature (London) 195:1014–6, 8 Sep 62

WISNIEWSKI W, JABLONSKI S: [Partial decomposition of the alkaloids in ipercacuanha root decoctions in the presence of drops of anise] Acta Pol Pharm 18:493–7, 1961 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

ARIYANAYAGAM DV, STEBBINS GL: Developmental studies of cell differentiation in the epidermis of monocotyledons. III. Interaction of environmental and genetic factors on stomatal differentiation in three genotypes of barley. Develop Biol 4:117–33, Feb 62

BHATNAGAR JK, DUNN MS: Histological studies of the genus Lavandula. IV. Section SPICA. Comparative histology of the leaves of Lavandula officinalis Chaix, L. latifolia Vill., and L. lanata Boiss. Amer J Pharm 133:327–43, Sep 61

BABCOCK PA, QUIMBY MW: Histological study of Aristolochia triangularis, Cassaria sylvestris, and Schinopsis balansae. J Pharm Sci 51:555–62

CAMEFORT H: [Structure and origin of the basophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in the proembryo of Pinus laricio Poir. (var. austriaca)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1864–71, 1961 (Fr)

EILAM Y, KLEIN S: The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J Cell Biol 14:169–82, Aug 62

KLEIN S, POLJAKOFF-MAYBER A: Fine structure and pigment conversion in isolated etiolated proplastids. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 13:433–40, Nov 61

WITTMANN W: Aceto-iron-haematoxylin for staining chromosomes in squashes of plant material. Stain Techn 37:27–30, Jan 62

chemistry

ALAM SQ, BROSSARD J, MACKINNEY G: Detection and estimation of squalene in leaves. Nature (Lond) 194:479–80, 5 May 62

AIAZZI M: [On the glucose-6-phosphatase in the cactus Echinopsis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:290–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA Y, HAZAMA N, KOJIMA Y: [Constituents of rhizoma rupharis. XVII. The absolute configuration of deoxynupharidine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:326–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

ARITOMI M: [On the components of the flower petals of Rosa multiflora Thunb. and Rubus hirsutus Thunb.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:771–3, May 62 (Jap)

BATTAILE J, DUNNING RL, LOOMIS WD: Biosynthesis of terpenes. I. Chromatography of peppermint oil terpenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:538–44, 19 Aug 61

BLAZEK Z, STARY F: [Some data on the criteria of the contents of Czechoslovakian true camomile blossoms (Flos chamomillae vulgaris)] Pharmazie 16:477–82, Sep 61 (Ger)

BIRNSTIEL ML, CHIPCHASE M, BONNER J: Incorporation of leucine-H3 into subnuclear components of isolated pea nuclei. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:161–6, 20 Nov 61

BEAN RC, ORDIN L: A study of procedures for isolation and fractionation of plant cell walls. Anal Biochem 2:544–57, Dec 61

BAILEY RW: A method for the measurement of lipid-bound sugar in plant tissue. Anal Biochem 3:178–85, Mar 62

BUCHOWICZ J, REIFER I: The synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives in plant material using [6-14C]orotic acid. Acta Biochim Pol 9:63–70, 1962

BOCCHIA A: [Chrysanthemum: biological activity and synergies] Fitoterapia 32:8–17, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BADENHUIZEN NP: The development of the starch granule in relation to the structure of the plastid. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:123–35, 1962

BAILEY RW, CLARKE RT, WRIGHT DE: Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Biochem J 83:517-23, Jun 62

BERKOFER L, KAISER C: [New flavone glycosides from Petunia hybrida] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:359-60, Jun 62 (Ger)

BERTOLE ML, FORTI G: A micromethod for the estimation of malonecetic acid in tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:596-8, 27 Aug 62

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L, DEROMME C, CATTELOT F: [Seasonal variations of certain oxalate concentrations. Comparison with ascorbic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1492-4, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

BRYAN GH: Daflbrillatory substance from Pteryxia terebinthina. J Pharm Sci 51:851-2, Sep 62

BENES K, LOJDA Z, HORAVKA B: A contribution to the histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in plants. Histochemie 2:313-21, 1961

BOOTH VH: A method for separating lipid components of leaves. Biochem J 84:444-8, Aug 62

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [On the content of anthracene derivatives in alder buckthorn leaves] Ann Pharm Franc 20:443-7, May 62 (Fr)

CONWAY EJ, ARMSTRONG WM: The total intracellular concentration of solutes in yeast and other plant cells and the distensibility of the pl[illegible]-cell wall. Biochem J 81:631-9, Dec 61

CARLES J, CABROL P, MAGNY J: [Cobalt in plants] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1111-20, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAUDHURI M, CHAKRABORTY DP, SHARMA AK: Isoperoxlene and its use in karyotype analysis. Stain Techn 37:95-7, Mar 62

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The galactosides of saccharose in the roots of the carnation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:23-30, 1962 (Fr)

CORMIER MJ: Studies on the bioluminescence of Renilla reniformis. II. Requirement for 3',5'-diphosphoadenosine in the luminescent reaction. J Biol Chem 237:2032-7, Jun 62

CHALVIGNAC MA: [Biochemical study of the radicular secretions of flax in hydroponic cultures] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:767-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DURKEE AB, POAPST PA: Possible presence of indolyl-3-acetic acid in Malus. Nature (Lond) 193:273-4, 20 Jan 62

DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R, FRIGOT P, GORIS A: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. III. Isolation of a new heteroside of luteolol] Ann Pharm Franc 19:655-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUQUENOIS PA: [Ideas on the identification methods of plant drugs and of their preparations in the composition of pharmaceutical specialties] Pharm Acta Helv 37:261-7, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

DELAVEAU PG: [Attempted localization of the biogenesis of sulfurated glycosides in the genus Tropaeolum by means of crossed grafts] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1231-2, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

EIJK JL van: [Phytochemistry of the Nymphaeaceae] Pharm Weekbl 97:82-4, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

EGLINTON G, HAMILTON RJ, RAPHAEL RA, GONZALEZ AG: Hydrocarbon constituents of the wax coatings of plant leaves: a taxonomic survey. Nature (Lond) 193:739-42, 24 Feb 62

FERRANDO R, GUILLEUX MM, GUERRILLOT-VINET A: Oestrogen content of plants as a function of conditions of culture. Nature (Lond) 192:1205, 23 Dec 61

FREI YF: The derivative absorption spectra of chlorophyll in algae and leaves at low temperatures. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:82-7, 12 Feb 62

FILITS LN, MASSAGETOV PS: The anti-tumour activity of aristolochic acid. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1195-6, 1961

FASSINA G, CONTESSA AR, TOTH CE: [Analysis of extracts of Atractylis gummifera L. V. Chromatographic separation and determination of atractyloside in the subterranean organs of the plant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:260-3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PIKENBCHER LH: [Studies with Dryopteris derivatives. 2. Description of the research method for Dryopteris aemula (Ait.) O. Kuntze] Pharm Weekbl 97:469-76, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

FROEMMING KH, SCHENCK G, SOMMER E: [The oxidation of rutin with a potato phenol oxidase. 21. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:538-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

GUNNING BE: Auxin activity in ether-insoluble fractions of extracts of rhubarb petioles. Nature (Lond) 192:661-2, 18 Nov 61

GORIS A, DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R, FRIGOT P: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. II. Demonstration of new flavonoids] Pharm Franc 19:651-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

GORIS A, DUBREUIL A, MONIEZ R: [Contribution to the study of the dyer's rocket Reseda luteola L. I. Distribution of flavone derivatives in the plant organs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:648-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

GMELIN R: [Mimosacean amino acids. VI. Dichrostachinic acid, a new sulfer-containing amino acid from the seeds of Dichrostachys glomerata (Forsk.) Hutch. and Dalz. (Mimosaceae)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:186-94, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GWAN YC, LIN KL, HWANG WH, WANG S, LIU KY: [Studies on a plant growth substance - 0072] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:319-22, Mar 62 (Ch)

GONZALEZ GOMEZ C, GALLEGO Y GOMEZ F, SWIATOPOLK-MIRSKI A: [Contribution to the study of the possibility of yield of gutta-percha and of vegetative multiplication of Euonymus japonica Thumb.: the creeping forms] Pharm Acta Helv 37:321-35, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

GAHAN PB, CHAYEN J, SILCOX AA: Cytoplasmic localization of deoxyribonucleic acid in Allium cepa. Nature (London) 195:1115-6, 15 Sep 62

GONZALEZ EE, McKENNA GF, DELGADO JN: Anticancer evaluation of Amphipterygium adstringens. J Pharm Sci 51:901-3, Sep 62

GONZALEZ EE, DELGADO JN: Phytochemical investigation of Amphipterygium adstringens. J Pharm Sci 51:786-90, Aug 62

GHEORGHIU A, IONESCU-MATIU E, MANUCHIAN M: [Contribution to the study of Corydalis solida (L.) Sw.] Ann Pharm Franc 20:468-77, May 62 (Fr)

HUEBNER H, MAIER J, RIEDL W: [On hop bitter substances. XV. 4-Desoxyhumulon and analogs] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:224-8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAJKOVA I, BUMBA V, KIM SO: [Contribution to the knowledge of laburnum] Pharmazie 16:424-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

HARBORNE JB, CORNER JJ: Plant polyphenols. 4. Hydroxycinnamic acid-sugar derivatives. Biochem J 81:242-50, Nov 61

HASKINS FA, GORZ HJ: Assay of cis- and trans-o-hydroxycinnamic acids in sweetclover extracts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:298-303, 29 Nov 61

HAENSEL R, BAEHR P, ELICH J: [Isolation and characterization of 2 as yet unknown dyes of kava rhizomes] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:739-43, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 5. Occurrence of azalein and related pigments in flowers of Plumbago and Rhododendron species. Arch Biochem 96:171-8, Jan 62

HAGEMAN RH, CRESSWELL CF, HEWITT EJ: Reduction of nitrate, nitrite and hydroxylamine to ammonia by enzymes extracted from higher plants. Nature (Lond) 193:247-50, 20 Jan 62

HALEVY AH: Anthocyanins in petals of tulip var. President Eisenhower. Biochem J 83:637-9, Jun 62

HAYASHI Y: [Studies on the ingredients of Leonurus sibiricus L. I.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1020-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

HAAG-BERRURIER M, DUQUENOIS P: [Extraction and physicochemical characterization of the luteolin in the flowers of the hawkweed Hieracium pilosella L.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3419-21, 7 May 62 (Fr)

HENNEBERG M, OLSZAK M: [Chromatography of plant anthra-compounds. II.] Biul Inst Roel Leczn 7:255-63, Sep 61 (Pol)

ISHII H: [Studies on the alkaloids of rutaceous plants. XVI. Alkaloids of Xanthoxylum schinifolium Sieb. et Zucc. (Fagara schinifolia (Sieb. et Zucc.) (Engl.). (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1633-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

JAFFE WG: [Blood-agglutinating and toxic protein fractions from beans] Experientia 18:76-7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JERMYN MA: Interaction between the β-glucosidase of Stachybotrys atra and a C-glucoside. Enzymologia 24:49-51, 2 Jan 62

JANOT MM, QUI KH, GOUTAREL R: [Steroid alkaloids. Structure of latifoline, a new alkaloid from Funtumia latifolia Stapf, barks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1326-8, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOUKOL J, CONN EE: The metabolism of aromatic compounds in higher plants. IV. Purification and properties of the phenylalanine deaminase of Hordeum vulgare. J Biol Chem 236:2692-8, Oct 61

KANATOMO S, SAKAI S: [Studies on bitter principles of Isodon trichocarpus. IV.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1807-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

KAZEROVSKIS KK: Preliminary phytochemical study of Lychnis alba saponin. J Pharm Sci 51:352-4, Apr 62

KOEPPEN BH, SMIT JB, ROUX DG: The flavone C-glycosides and flavonol O-glycosides of Aspalathus acuminatus (rooibos tea). Biochem J 83:507-11, Jun 62

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):55-60, 1962 (Rus)

KURIHARA T, TAKASE M, IINO N: [Studies on the Petasites japonicus Makino] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1070-2, Jul 62 (Jap)

KRIVENCHUK PE, PERTSEV IM, VERBA AV: [Determination of tannic substances in some transcaucasian plants] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3): 39-41, 1962 (Uk)

LOUGHMAN BC: Effect of boric acid on the phosphoglucomutase of pea seeds. Nature (Lond) 191:1399-400, 30 Sep 61

LAMOTTE CE, JACOBS WP: Quantitative estimation of phloem regeneration in coleus internodes. Stain Techn 37:63-73, Mar 62

LYTTLETON JW: Isolation of ribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Exp Cell Res 26:312-7, Mar 62

LEVVY GA, McALLAN A: Some plant glycosidases. Nature (London) 195:387, 28 Jul 62

McLEISH J, SUNDERLAND N: Measurements of deoxyribosenucleic acid (DNA) in higher plants by Feulgen photometry and chemical methods. Exp Cell Res 24:527-40, Sep 61

MANDELS M, HOWLETT W, REESE ET: Natural inhibitors of cellulase. Canad J Microbiol 7:957-9, Dec 61

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF, ASEN S, IRREVERRE F: The isolation of γ-L-glutamyl-β-alanine from iris bulbs. J Biol Chem 237:2180-1, Jul 62

MEER WA, WESTBY RS, SIRGO W: Identification and evaluation of botanical extracts by paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51: 756-9, Aug 62

NEUBAUER RA: A plant protease for potentiation of and possible replacement of antibiotics. Exp Med Surg 19:143-60, 1961

NILSSON A: Demethylation of the plant oestrogen biochanin A in the rat. Nature (L ond) 192:358, 28 Oct 61

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS: Isolation of uridine diphosphate-galacturonic acid from seedlings of Phaseolus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:589-90, 11 Nov 61

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: Kinetic studies on a phosphodiesterase from french bean leaves, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Enzymologia 24:81-90, 15 Feb 62

OZEKI S: [Studies on the constituents of Pinellia ternata Breitenbach. II. Sterol and bases of Pinellia ternata Breitenbach] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1706-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

OBUKHOV PF, KUZNETSOVA OI: [Content of vitamin C in some vegetables and other plants in the Amur region] Vop Pitan 21:86-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PEREZ DEL CERRO MI: The action of ribonuclease on root tip cells. An electron microscopic study. Exp Cell Res 24:580-4, Sep 61

POHLOUDEK-FABINI R, WOLLMANN H: [Experiments on the perfection of an analytical process for the determination of organic acids in plant material. I, 9. Contributions to the chemistry and physiology of some acids with metabolic chemical importance] Pharmazie 16:442-54, Sep 61 (Ger)

PARIS R, THEALLET JP: [Biochemical study of some tilleuls (Tilia argenta, T. cordata, T. platyphylla); isolation of the fraxoside from the bark of Tilia argenta] Ann Pharm Franc 19:580-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PHANG SE, DUTT MC, TEE TS: A colour test to distinguish between the fruits of Illicium verum and Illicium anisatum L. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:108-9, Feb 62

PENKA M, KOCABOVA J: [Contribution to the study on variations in the essential oil content in the plant levisticum officinale Koch] Cesk Farm 11:229-33, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

RODERICK WR: Structural variety of natural products. J Chem Educ 39:2-11, Jan 62

RAGLAND TE, HACKETT DP: The intracellular localization of some oxidative activities in etiolated pea stems. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:577-80, 23 Dec 61

ROSS CW: Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid from vegetative and flowering cocklebur-shoot tips. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:387-8, 5 Mar 62

RAHMAN AU, KHAN MS: [Isolation of "Dactylin" from the Indian Matthiola Incana, R. Br.] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:9-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

RENDIG VV, McCOMB EA: Synthesis of L-gluco-heptulose in plants fed L-arabinose. Arch Biochem 97:562-4, Jun 62

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. III. Effectors and specificity. Arch Int Physiol 69:545-62, Sep 61

SCHULTZ OE, HAACK HJ: [Isolation and assay for the clarification of the composition of 3 glycoside bitter principles from Leonurus cardiaca. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:830-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

STOCKX J: [The acid ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb.] Arch Int Physiol 69:603-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. II. General properties and stability against denaturing agents. Arch Int Physiol 69:521-44, Sep 61

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. I. Purification of the enzyme. Arch Int Physiol 69:493-504, Sep 61

SEHGAL JM: Antimicrobial substances from flowering plants. I. Antifungal substances. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 4:3-29, Aug 61

SILVA M, MANCINELLI P: Oleanolic acid in Lardizabala biternata. J Pharm Sci 50:975, Nov 61

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Purification of a new b-type cytochrome from mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedlings. Nature (Lond) 193:776-7, 24 Feb 62

SIRAIT M, RIMPLER H, HAENSEL R: [Flavonoids from Vitex agnus castus L.] Experientia 18:72, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAMOTUS B, SCHWIMMER S: Indirect method for determination of phytic acid in plant extracts containing reducing substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:389-91, 26 Feb 62

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: Preparation of crystalline D-mannose from a new source--the polysaccharide eremuran. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:738-40, Mar-Apr 62

SUGINOME H, IWADARE T: [Oxygen heterocycles. The configuration and synthesis of d,l-homopterocarpin] Experientia 18:163-4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SUGINOME H: Oxygen heterocycles. Masckiain, a new naturally occuring chromanocoumaran. Experientia 18:161-3, 15 Apr 62

SILICANI V, NICOLI RM, RANQUE J, BATTAGLINI PP: [2 new hemagglutinins of plant origin] Maroc Med 41:469-70, May 62 (Fr)

SHESTAKOVA GA: [On the content of cobalt in the soils and plants of the eastern Kazakhstan region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):51-5, 1962 (Rus)

SHTIFANOVA AK: [Content of iodine in the soil, water and plant products of the Kara-Tal valley in relation to the problem of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):68-71, 1962 (Rus)

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. II. Some properties of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. J Biol Chem 237:2959-64, Sep 62

SOSA A: [On several heterosides of Mollugo nudicaulis Lamk. (aferontany)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:257-79, Mar 62 (Fr)

PLANTS

SHICHI H, HACKETT DP: Studies on the b-type cytochromes from mung bean seedlings. I. Purification of cytochromes b-555 and b-561. J Biol Chem 237:2955–8, Sep 62

TAKAHASHI T: [Presence of ursolic acid in the leaves of Funtumia latifolia Stapf] Ann Pharm Franc 19:520–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

TURNER DH, TURNER JF: The use of perchloric acid in the extraction of phosphoric compounds from plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:591–3, 19 Aug 61

TARPO E, CUCU V: [The blossoms of the genus Tagetes as the raw material for the production of helenien] Pharmazie 16:486–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

TAYLOR OC, DUGGER WM Jr, CARDIFF EA, DARLEY EF: Interaction of light and atmospheric photochemical products ("smog") within plants. Nature (Lond) 192:814–6, 2 Dec 61

THOROGOOD E: A ferrihemoprotein from Lespedeza nodules. J Biol Chem 237:PC267–PC268, Jan 62

UEKI H, KAIBARA M, SAKAGAWA M, HAYASHI S: [Anti-tumor activity of plant constituents. I.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1641–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

VOROB'EVA AI: [The content of manganese in plant products of the Tomsk region] Vop Pitan 20:35–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VOVAN L, DUMAZERT C, GREGOIRE J: [On the acid-soluble compounds of Phaseolus aureus seedlings. III. Variations in the free nucleotides as a function of the germination stage] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:708–10, 1962 (Fr)

WALL ME, GARVIN JW, WILLAMAN JJ, JONES Q, SCHUBERT BG: Steroidal sapogenins. LX. Survey of plants for steroidal sapogenins and other constituents. J Pharm Sci 50:1001–34, Dec 61

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Chloroplast proteolipid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:579–81, 11 Nov 61

ZILL LP, HARMON EA: Lipids of photosynthetic tissue. I. Silicic acid chromatography of the lipids from whole leaves and chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:573–83, 12 Mar 62

ZVEREVA GI: [Content of ascorbic acid in local varieties of vegetables and some wild plants] Vop Pitan 21:84–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

diseases

FLANGAS AL, DICKSON JG: Complementary genetic control of differential compatibility in rusts. Quart Rev Biol 36:256–72, Dec 61

HAGEN GL: Morphogenesis in a tobacco hybrid tumor. Develop Biol 4:569–79, Jun 62

MANIL P: [Action, on "crown-gall", of synthetic mitostatic products and "Streptomyces" culture filtrates] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:185–92, 1961 (Fr)

NOVIELLO G: [A new disease of Ficus elastica caused by a Botrytis of the cinerea type] Mycopathologia 16:133–64, 10 Feb 62 (It)

TEREKHOVA NA: [On regeneration of normal shoots from bacterial tumors] Zh Obshch Biol 23:289–95, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

[Virus diseases of plants] Prod Pharm 17:232–4, May 62 (Fr)

extracts

AGUIAR FC, TEODOSIO N, MATOS AG Jr, MADRUGA I, BARROS MR, SALZANO E: [The islands of Langerhans of rats treated with the aqueous extract of Anacardium occidentale L.] Rev Bras Med 18:380–4, Jun 61 (Por)

AUROUSSEAU M: [Comparative study of some pharmacodynamic properties of geissospermine and of its products of hydrolysis or reduction] Ann Pharm Franc 19:515–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ARBEL E, RAUBITSCHEK F: An antifungal substance isolated from a local plant. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:152–4, Dec 61

AGISHI Y: [Effect of cynanchogenin and its derivatives on electrolyte metabolism] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:640–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

BRUUN-HANSSEN C: The experimental production of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:329–34, 1961

BOYD WC, WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E, GOLDWASSER SM: List of plants tested for hemagglutinating activity. Transfusion 1:374–82, Nov–Dec 61

BEL'TSEV DI: [Discoloration with bismuth oxychloride of stained plant extracts intended for the determination of ascorbic acid] Vop Pitan 21:81–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

CATER DB: The carcinogenic action of carrageenin in rats. Brit J Cancer 15:507–14, Sep 61

CANLORBE P, BORNICHE P: [Treatment of "essential" constipation in children by mucilage of plant origin] Gaz Med France 69:1015, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Discmigon" in diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:593–3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Effect of 1–20 per cent corn stigma infusion on the activity of the ciliate epithelium of the esophagus in the frog. VI.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:77–82, 1961 (Rus)

ELIAKIS CE, ELIAKIS EC, COUTSELINIS AS: [Experimental discussion on the toxicity of pink laurel leaves. Symptoms, anatomo-pathological changes and methods of identification of its glycosides] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:367–88, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FURUYA M, GALSTON AW, STOWE BB: Isolation from peas of co-factors and inhibitors of indolyl-3-acetic acid oxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:456–7, 3 Feb 62

FAVIER Y, VIETTE M, SAINT-PAUL M, DUPLAN JF: [Simplified method of culture of leukocytes from human blood. The influence of phaseoline] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:872–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE M, CALLAMAND O, LACHIVER F, SESHADRI B: ["Antithyrotropic" action of Lithospermum officinale of the Paris district] J Physiol (Par) 54:341–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

IVANOV I: [Effect of Malva silvestris root extracts on guinea pigs and white mice with special reference to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of some cases of criminal abortion] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):3–13, 1962 (Bul)

KELLER A, ROMANI JD: [Experimental study of the galactogenic action of a plant extract (Bromosimum alicastrum)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:805–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

LEITER J, ABBOTT BJ, BOURKE AR, FITZGERALD DB, SCHEPARTZ SA: Screening data from the Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center Screening Laboratories. IX. Plant extracts. Cancer Res 22:609–747, Aug 62

MATTOCKS AR: Extraction of heat-labile alkaloids from plants. Nature (Lond) 191:1281–2, 23 Sep 61

MURATA K: The effects of sulfated polysaccharides obtained from seaweeds on experimental atherosclerosis. J Geront 17:30–6, Jan 62

McINTYRE OR, EBAUGH FG Jr: The effect of phytochemagglutinin on leukocyte cultures as measured by P incorporation in the DNA, RNA, and acid soluble fractions. Blood 19:443–53, Apr 62

MAKELA O: Structures on the red cell surface reacting with lectins. Bibl Haemat 13:251–3, 1962

McKENNA GF, TAYLOR A: Screening plant extracts for anticancer activity. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:214–20, Summer 62

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex. New York J Med 62:2498–501, 1 Aug 62

NANDY M, GANGULI NC: Synthesis of 5-dehydroshikimic acid from carbohydrates by Mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedling extract. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:34–8, Feb 62

NEGRASH AK: [Antimicrobial properties of Raphanus sativus. Antimicrobial activity of extracts and ethereal oils from wild and garden varieties of Raphanus] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):32–7, 1961 (Uk)

PRUNER G: [On the utility of latex from "Papaver orientale" in the determination of the origin of an opium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:699–710, 1961 (It)

PEIRCE WE, ROE FJ: Dose-response in tumour-promotion by Euphorbia tirucalli latex. Oncologia (Basel) 15:189–93, 1962

QUEVAUVILLER A, TAKENAKA Y: [Physiological effects of tombozine, alkaloid from Diplorrhyncus mossambicensis-Benth-Apocynaceae] J Physiol (Par) 54:403–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

STAYMAN JW Jr, STIFFEL J: A clinical evaluation of a new plant proteolytic enzyme. A preliminary report. J Germantown Hosp 2:79–81, Aug 61

SOLDATI M, GAETANI M: [Research on the antineoplastic action of a new drug of plant origin: "Vincaleukoblastin"] Tumori 47:87–103, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

SANWAL GG, KRISHNAN PS: Solubilization and partial purification of cactus aldolase. Enzymologia 23:249–58, 30 Sep 61

SOKOLOFF B, FUNAOKA K, FUJISAWA M, SAELHOF CC, TANIGUCHI E, BIRD L, MILLER C: An oncostatic factor present in the bark of Hippophae rhamnoides. Growth 25:401–9, Dec 61

STARACE G, NOFERI A, SALDAMARCO G: [Actein, a fluid extract from Actaea racemosa, in the medical therapy of peripheral arteriopathies] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:823–9, 15 May 62 (It)

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL B, TANIGUCHI E, FUNAOKA K: An oncostatic factor present in Euphorbia amygdaloides. Growth 26:77–81, Mar 62

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, FUJISAWA M, FUNAOKA K, MILLER C: A critical study on the oncostatic factor present in Caltha palustris. Growth 26:71–5, Mar 62

SARATIKOV AS, FEDOTOVA VE: [Saussurea extract as an antiamblial drug] Aptech Delo 12:26–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STIRLING GA, URQUHART AE: The toxic effect of Crotalaria extract on the liver of rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:441–3, Aug 62

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [Studies on the preventive and curative effects of the extract prepared mainly from pork kidney and the Lonicerae flos on peptic ulcers] J Keio Med Soc 38:680–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy (based on more than 30 years of experiments and clinical experience)] Hospital (Rio) 61:819–33, Apr 62 (Por)

TOMIZAWA S, CHWANG SC: [The peculiarity of crude drugs; effects of extracts of several crude drugs on intestinal movement] J Keio Med Soc 39:363–70, May 62 (Jap)

VOGELSANG A: Ornithogalum umbellatum in the treatment of congestive heart failure: progress report. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1096–9, Dec 61

WASZCZENKO-ZACHARCZENKO E, BOYD WC, GILBERT PL: Blood giving unusual reaction with Bauhinia lectin. Transfusion 2:259–60, Jul–Aug 62

genetics

BOUHARMONT J: [Action of colchicine on the plantule of rice. Cytological observations] Cellule 61:313–55, 1961 (Fr)

COHN NS: The effect of chelation on the production of chromatid aberrations in Vicia faba. I. Studies with radiomimetic agents. Exp Cell Res 24:596–9, Sep 61

GERSHON D: Genetic studies of effective nodulation in Lotus spp. Canad J Microbiol 7:961–3, Dec 61

GILES JA: The comparative genetics of Gossypium hirsutum L. and the synthetic amphiploid, Gossypium arboreum L. x Gossypium thurberi Tod. Genetics (Austin) 47:45–59, Jan 62

KIHLMAN BA: Biochemical aspects of chromosome breakage. Advance Genet 10:1–59, 1961

KONZAK CF, NILAN RA, HARLE JR, HEINER RE: Control of factors affecting the response of plants to mutagens. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:128–57, Nov 61

LEWIS KR, JOHN B: Hybridization in a wild population of Eleocharis palustris. Chromosoma 12:433–48, 1961

LEE JA: Genetical studies concerning the distribution of pigment glands in the cotyledons and leaves of upland cotton. Genetics (Austin) 47:131–42, Jan 62

RHYNE CL: Enhancing linkage-block breakup following interspecific hybridization and backcross transference of genes in Gossypium hirsutum L. Genetics (Austin) 47:61–9, Jan 62

TANAKA R, SHIMOTOMAI N: Cytogenetic studies on the F1 hybrid of Chrysanthemum lineare X Ch. nipponicum. Z Vererbungsl 92:190–6, 1961

hormones

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [Evaluation of the results of our experiments with synthetic plant hormones from the viewpoint of cancer research] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:128–38, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. Sorbitol (D-glucitol) of plum leaves. Biochem J 81:149–54, Oct 61

ARNOLD WN, THOMPSON JF: The formation of S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide from S-methyl-L-cysteine in crucifers. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:604–6, 12 Mar 62

ANDERSON DG, PORTER JW: The biosynthesis of phytoene and other carotenes by enzymes of isolated higher plant plastids. Arch Biochem 97:509–19, Jun 62

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. 2. The metabolism of 14C-labelled D-glucose, D-glucuronic acid and D-glucitol (sorbitol) by plum leaves. Biochem J 84:140–6, Jul 62

BARBER GA, NEUFELD EF: Rhamnosyl transfer from TDP-L-rhamnose catalyzed by a plant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:44–8, 23 Oct 61

BATTAILE J, LOOMIS WD: Biosynthesis of terpenes. II. The site and sequence of terpene formation in peppermint. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:545–52, 19 Aug 61

BOSC M, BERLAN J: [On the free amino acids in healthy and in stunted vine plants] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2406–7, 1961 (Fr)

BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of C14-labeled glucose cycloacetoacetate to L-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. J Biol Chem 237:1742–5, Jun 62

BARRON EJ, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XIX. The biosynthesis of triglycerides by avocado-mesocarp enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:329–37, 2 Jul 62

BROWN SA: Biosynthesis of coumarin and herniarin in lavender. Science 137:977–8, 21 Sep 62

COLVIN JR: Synthesis of cellulose from ethanol-soluble precursors in green plants. Canad J Biochem 39:1921–6, Dec 61

CLINE JF: Effect of nutrient potassium on the uptake of caesium-137 and potassium and on discrimination factor. Nature (Lond) 193:1302–3, 31 Mar 62

COSCIA CJ, RAMIREZ MI, SCHUBERT WJ, NORD FF: Investigations on lignins and lignification. XXVI. Studies on the utilization of pyruvate in lignification. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:447–51, 25 May 62

CROWLEY MF, GODIN PJ, INGLIS HS, SNAREY M, THAP EM: The biosynthesis of the "pyrethrins". I. The incorporation of 14C-labelled compounds into the flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium and the biosynthesis of chrysanthemum monocarboxylic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:312–9, 2 Jul 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: The role of glutamic dehydrogenase in glutamate oxidation by plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:378–80, 5 Aug 61

DURANTON H, MAILLE M: [Study of the metabolism of proline in the Jerusalem artichoke] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:963–5, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

DUTTON JV, CARRUTHERS A, OLDFIELD JF: The synthesis of sucrose by extracts of the root of the sugar beet. Biochem J 81:266–72, Nov 61

DAS HK, ROY SC: Protein synthesis in plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:445–6, 28 Oct 61

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. I. Oxidation of L-glutamic acid: factors affecting it. Arch Biochem 96:438–44, Feb 62

DAS HK, ROY SC: Metabolism of L-glutamic acid in plant mitochondria. II. Some characteristics of L-glutamic acid oxidation. Arch Biochem 96:445–54, Feb 62

BRIEMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants with special reference to the effects of light and ascorbic acid]
Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36-69, 1961 (Ger)

FOWDEN L: A new asparagine derivative, N4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-L-asparagine, from bryony (Bryonia dioica).
Biochem J 81:154-6, Oct 61

FABIAN G: [Action of CO2 on metabolism in the leaves of Bryophyllum daigremontianum Berger, in the dark]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:801-9, 1961 (Fr)

FERRANDO R, GUILLEUX MM, GUERILLOT-VINET A: [Influence of manures in the soil on the estrogen content of plants (wheat and carrot)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:598-600, 7-14 Nov 61 (Fr)

FELENBOK B, NEUFELD EF: Hydrolysis of glycopyranosyl phosphates of the β-D (or α-L) configuration by a plant phosphatase. Arch Biochem 97:116-21, Apr 62

GOUTIER R, GOUTIER-PIROTTE M: Activity of deoxyribonuclease as related to root-growth.
Nature (Lond) 192:371-2, 28 Oct 61

GREENWOOD CT, THOMSON J: Studies on the biosynthesis of starch granules. 2. The properties of the components of starches from smooth- and wrinkled-seeded peas during growth. Biochem J 82:156-64, Jan 62

GOLDSTEIN JL, SWAIN T, TJHIO KH: Factors affecting the production of leucoanthocyanins in sycamore cambial cell cultures. Arch Biochem 98:176-8, Jul 62

GRISEBACH H, BRANDNER G: [On the biogenesis of isoflavones. V. On the formation of 4,4,6-trihydroxy[C-14] chalcone from [3-C-14]cinnamic acid in the chick-pea and the metabolism of 4,4,6-trihydroxychalcone-4-[β-C-14]glucoside in cell-free extracts] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:51-7, 18 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOTTA K, ANDO O: The occurrence of riboflavin degradation product in plant tissues. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:196-201, 10 Sep 61

HATCH MD, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XVIII. Propionate metabolism by plant tissues.
Arch Biochem 96:193-8, Feb 62

HANDLEY R, OVERSTREET R: Sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and the respiration of maize root sections.
Science 135:731-3, 2 Mar 62

HANABUSA K: Preparation of urease crystal from jack bean.
Nature (Lond) 193:1078, 17 Mar 62

IBRAHIM RK, TOWERS GH: Studies of hydrangenol in Hydrangea macrophylla Ser. II. Biosynthesis of hydrangenol from C14-labelled compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:449-53, Apr 62

JAMES AT: The biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in isolated plant leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:167-9, 12 Feb 62

JACOBY B, SUTCLIFFE JF: Connexion between protein synthesis and salt absorption in plant cells.
Nature (London) 195:1014, 8 Sep 62

JOLCHINE G: [The metabolism of acetic acid in the leaves of Bryophyllum daigremontianum Berger. The formation of organic acids by different condensation reactions involving the acetyl radical in the chloroplasts and in the non-chloroplast cellular fraction] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:337-64, 1962 (Fr)

KNIGHT AH, CROOKE WM, INKSON RH: Cation-exchange capacities of tissues of higher and lower plants and their related uronic acid contents. Nature (Lond) 192:142-3, 14 Oct 61

KLINGENBERG M, MUELLER A, SCHMIDT-MENDE P, WITT HT: Changes in absorption during photosynthesis in the ultra-violet spectrum. Nature (Lond) 194:379-80, 28 Apr 62

KUMAR SA, RAO NA: Hydrolysis of riboflavin by plants.
Experientia 18:320-1, 15 Jul 62

KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of the fungicide sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its alanine derivative by plant tissues.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:417-9, 2 Jul 62

KEISTER DL, SAN PIETRO A, STOLZENBACH FE: Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from spinach. II. Requirement of enzyme for photochemical accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides. Arch Biochem 98:235-44, Aug 62

KEISTER DL, JAGENDORF AT, SAN PIETRO A: Development of bean-leaf transhydrogenase in etiolated leaves.
Biochim Biophys Acta 62:332-7, 13 Aug 62

LEDOUX L, HUART R: [On the possibility of a transfer of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids and proteins into barley embryos during growth] Arch Int Physiol 69:598, Sep 61 (Fr)

LOENING UE: Changes in microsomal components accompanying cell differentiation of pea-seedling roots.
Biochem J 81:254-60, Nov 61

LOEWUS FA, KELLY S: Conversion of glucose to inositol in parsley leaves. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:204-8, 20 Apr 62

LOO SW, LING KL: [Studies on the physiological actions of the gibberellins. IV. The effect of gibberellin on the absorption of nitrogen and phosphorus 32 by plants]
Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:323-8, Mar 62 (Ch)

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, MORITAKA S: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. I. Confirmation of enzymatic reaction for synthesis of riboflavin from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. J Vitamin 7:128-36, 10 Jun 61

MACLEOD D: Photosynthesis in Cuscuta. Experientia 17:542-3, 15 Dec 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. II. Enzymatic formation of 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:243-6, 10 Dec 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. III. On enzymatic conversion of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine to riboflavin and 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:247-55, 10 Dec 61

MUDD JB, McMANUS TT: Metabolism of acetate by cell-free preparations from spinach leaves. J Biol Chem 237:2057-63, Jul 62

MSTYSHEVSKAIA MS: [Biology of the pathogen of bacterial black spot disease in tomatoes. II. Effect of filtrates of X. vesicatoria culture medium liquid on the intensity of respiration and on some oxidative enzymes in tomato sprouts] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:25-30, 1962 (Uk)

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669-76, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: The effect of buffers on the optimum pH and the influence of phosphates on the activity of urease from red gram, Cajanus cajan. Enzymologia 23:337-41, 15 Nov 61

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: Influence of structure on the enzymatic hydrolysis of substituted phenyl phosphates by phosphatase from French bean leaves, Phaseolus vulgaris L. Enzymologia 24:184-94, 30 Mar 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and pentacyclic triterpenes of Salvia officinalis. J Biol Chem 237:1476-80, May 62

NEUFELD EF: Formation and epimerization of dTDP-D-galactose catalyzed by plant enzymes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:461-6, 4 Jun 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of sclareol, β-sitosterol, and oleanolic acid from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1481-4, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and certain terpenoid substances in Ocimum basilicum from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1485-8, May 62

NEUMANN J, JONES ME: Aspartic transcarbamylase from lettuce seedlings: case of end-product inhibition.
Nature (London) 195:709-10, 18 Aug 62

PREISS JW, BELKIN M, HARDY WG: Inactivation by electron radiation of the capacity of goldenrod polysaccharide to induce vacuolization in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1115-21, Nov 61

ROMNEY EM, CHILDRESS JD: Reactions of tungsten in soils and its uptake by plants. UCLA Sch Med 494:18p, Nov 61

RHO JH, CHIPCHASE MI: Incorporation of tritiated cytidine into ribonucleic acid by isolated pea nuclei.
J Cell Biol 14:183-92, Aug 62

SUNDERLAND N, McLEISH J: Nucleic acid content and concentration in root cells of higher plants. Exp Cell Res 24:541-54, Sep 61

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286-91, Nov 61

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Effect of indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) on phosphorus metabolism in the Avena coleoptile.
Nature (Lond) 192:1291-2, 30 Dec 61

SATYANARAYANA T, RADHAKRISHNAN AN: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:197-9, 1 Jan 62

SEMM K: [Decomposition of posterior pituitary hormone by plant enzymes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:252-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

STUMPF PK: Lipid metabolism in higher plants.
Nature (Lond) 194:1158-60, 23 Jun 62

STOKER JR, BELLIS DM: The biosynthesis of coumarin in Melilotus alba. J Biol Chem 237:2303-5, Jul 62

SMITH TA, RICHARDS FJ: The biosynthesis of putrescine in higher plants and its relation to potassium nutrition.
Biochem J 84:292-4, Aug 62

TROYER JR: Quantitative effects of eugenol on "lignin" and non-lignin fractions in leaf tissues of some woody plants.
Arch Biochem 95:187-91, Nov 61

THIMANN KV, RADNER BS: The biogenesis of anthocyanins. VII. The requirement for both purines and pyrimidines.
Arch Biochem 96:270-9, Feb 62

ULLRICH J, CALVIN M: Mechanism of methyl phosphate formation by "killing" of spinach chloroplast fragments with methanol in the presence of phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:190-1, 12 Feb 62

VISWANATHAN PN, KRISHNAN PS: Role of alkaline fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in plants. Nature (Lond) 193:166-7, 13 Jan 62

WOOD HN, BRAUN AC: Studies on the regulation of certain essential biosynthetic systems in normal and crown-gall tumor cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1907-13, 15 Dec 61

WRIGHT DE: Effect of plant growth compounds on uptake of amino-acids by plant roots. Nature (Lond) 192:1044-5, 16 Dec 61

WRIGHT DE: Amino acid uptake by plant roots.
Arch Biochem 97:174-80, Apr 62

WALKER DA: Pyruvate carboxylation and plant metabolism.
Biol Rev 37:215-56, May 62

YAGI T, BENSON AA: Plant sulfolipid. V. Lysosulfolipid formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:601-3, 12 Mar 62

ZUCKER M, STINSON HT Jr: Chloroplasts as the major protein-bearing structures in Oenothera leaves.
Arch Biochem 96:637-44, Mar 62

microbiology

CROSSE JE, GARRETT CM: Relationship between phage type and host plant in Pseudomonas mors-prunorum Wormald. Nature (Lond) 192:379-80, 28 Oct 61

CHALVIGNAC MA: [On several morphophysiological characteristics of bacteria of flax rhizosphere]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:763-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

DI MENNA ME: The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves. J Gen Microbiol 27:249-57, Feb 62

LANCE RT: Nodule bacteria associated with the indigenous leguminosae of South-mwestern Australia.
J Gen Microbiol 26:351-9, Oct 61

LEONARD A: [Mitotic anomalies induced in Vicia faba L. by Bacterium tumefaciens Smith and Townsend]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1595-8, 1961 (Fr)

MOSSE B: The establishment of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza under aseptic conditions. J Gen Microbiol 27:509-20, Mar 62

RHODES A, FANTES KH, BOOTHROYD B, McGONAGLE MP, CROSSE R: Venturicidin: a new antifungal antibiotic of potential use in agriculture. Nature (Lond) 192:953-4, 9 Dec 61

SCHANDERL H: [The current status of the problem of the possibility of isolation of bacteria from normal healthy plant tissue] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:287-90, Jan 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

BRAUN AC: Plant tumors as an experimental model.
Harvey Lect 56:191-210, 1960-1

BRAUN AC, WOOD HN: The plant tumor problem.
Advance Cancer Res 6:81-109, 1961

CZIHARZ H, BRUCKER W: [On the influence of kinetin and indolyl-3-butyric acid on the callus and crown-gall tissue of Datura and Daucus in vitro] Acta Biol Med German 8:247-65, 1962 (Ger)

NAGARAJ AN, BLACK LM: Localization of wound-tumor virus antigen in plant tumors by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 15:289-94, Nov 61

SMITH HH, STEVENSON HQ: Genetic control and radiation effects in Nicotiana tumors. Z Vererbungsl 92:100-18, 1961

parasitology

BIRD AF: The ultrastructure and histochemistry of a nematode-induced giant cell. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:701-15, Dec 61

GODAN D: [Studies on the relation between parasite and host plant in Dasyneura affinis Kieff (Dipt.:Cecidom.)]
Z Parasitenk 21:290-300, 1962 (Ger)

STURROCK RF: The quantitative use of the Seinhorst 'mistifier' to recover nematodes from soil, faeces and herbage.
J Helminth 35:309-14, 1961

TINER JD: Cultures of the plant-parasitic nematode genus Pratylenchus on sterile excised roots. II. A trap for collection of axenic nematodes and qualitative initiation of experiments. Exp Parasit 11:231-40, Sep 61

pharmacology

ANGARSKAIA MA, SOKOLOVA VE: [Effect of plaintain (Plantago major) on the course of experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:50-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGAMIROVA RM, IUZBASHINSKAIA PA: [Some data on the pharmacology of Caesalpinia growing in Apsheron]
Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:18-20, Oct 61 (Az)

COCKING EC: Action of growth substances, chelating agents and antibiotics on isolated root protoplasts.
Nature (Lond) 193:998-9, 10 Mar 62

CLARKE JG, EDWARDS WG: Acenaphthene derivatives and c-mitosis. Nature (Lond) 193:1072-3, 17 Mar 62

CONSTANTINESCO DG, RETEZEANU M, OTELEANU R, CONSTANTINESCO M, GRIGORESCO E: [Study of the action of mitomycin C on plant karyokinesis]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1665-7, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM: [Action of cortisone on the estrus cycle in mammals, metamorphosis of Batrachia and the growth of plants] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:850-69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reaction of animal blood vessels to the effect of Ziziphora Bunge preparations. VII.]
Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:66-70, 1961 (Rus)

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reactions of the isolated heart of the frog to the action of preparations from Ziziphora bungeana, 3.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:68-74, 1959 (Rus)

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Effect of 1-20 per cent corn stigma infusions on the activity of the ciliate epithelium of the esophageal mucosa in the frog. VI] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:77-82, 1961 (Rus)

GENAZZANI E, SORRENTINO L: Vascular action of aconitine: active constituent of Aconea racemosa L. Nature (Lond) 194:544-5, 12 May 62

PLANTS

HENDERSHOT WF, HESSELTINE CW, PRIDHAM TG, BENEDICT RG, JACKSON RW: Ramulosin: inhibitory effect against plant seeds and various fungi. Arch Biochem 96:166-70, Jan 62

HIJMANS AF: The fringe of pharmacology: phytopharmacology. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:98-103, 1962

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780-2, 25 Aug 62

KALUPCHIEV GD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of hexachlorane on flax] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:225-41, 1961 (Bul)

KARAMYSHEVA EN: [Effect of tansy on intestinal secretory and motor activities] Farmakol Toksikol 25:231, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEE FG, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. IV. Biological activities in seeds of Hyoscyamus niger. J Pharm Sci 51:544-7, Jun 62

KRAUSHAAR-BALDAUF E: [Penicillins as bioactivators of plant cells] Arzneimittelforschung 12:669-72, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAHADEVAN V, NEGI SS, AGARWALA ON: Feeding of bamboo flowers to laboratory rats and mice. Nature (Lond) 192:470-1, 4 Nov 61

NICKELL LG, CELMER WD: A potent, non-toxic plant-growth inhibitor from an antibiotic fermentation. Nature (Lond) 192:1098-9, 16 Dec 61

PILET PE: [Phytobiological properties of serotonin] Experientia 18:169-70, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

POPOV MD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of penicillin and aureomycin on beans and peas] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:109-27, 1961 (Bul)

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [Action of boric acid and of its polyhydroxyl complexes on plants. 1.] Ann Pharm Franc 20:305-19, Apr 62 (Fr)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, MONDAIN MONVAL-GERONDEAU M, DIOT J: [Difference between 11-desoxycorticosterone (DOC) and 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (S) in their action on the growth rate of the lentil (Ervum lens)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1482-6, 1961 (Fr)

RUBIN BA, LADYGINA ME: [On the nature of action of some antibiotics on higher plants] Usp Sovr Biol 52:79-95, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

RIEGER R, MICHAELIS A: Sensitization effects of acridine orange on the radiomimetic activity of nitrogen mustard. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:331-5, 4 May 62

SIVERTSEV II, CHEBEKOVA II: [On the pharmacodynamics of preparations from the plant Campanula alberti Trautv] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:57-67, 1959 (Rus)

TSO TC, BURK LG: Effects of certain anti-tumour chemicals on a tumorous Nicotiana hybrid. Nature (Lond) 193:1204-5, 24 Mar 62

VAN'T HOF J, WILSON GB: Studies on the control of mitotic activity: the effect of respiratory inhibitors on mitotic cycle time in the root meristem of Pisum sativum. Chromosoma 13:39-46, 1962

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, OEY-MULLER EM: [The influence of some plant products on the fibrinolytic process] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1840-4, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Effect of Ziziphora Bunge on the content of total cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum of rabbits. II.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:60-5, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

BOURIQUET R: [Action of kynurenine on the development of plant tissues cultivated in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2750-2, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

BASSHAM JA: The path of carbon in photosynthesis. Sci Amer 206:89-100, Jun 62

GENEVES L: [On the method of penetration of ribonuclease into the meristematic cells of the rot of Allium cepa L. (Liliaceae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:892-4, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

GROSSIN F, MATHON CC: [Changes in the minimal photoperiod in various plants after treatment with cold in plants with non-obligatory vernalization] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2010-1, 1961 (Fr)

AMOORE JE: Oxygen tension and the rates of mitosis and interphase in roots. J Cell Biol 13:365-71, Jun 62

HERBST W: [On the capture effect and filter effect of vegetation for volatile radioiodine] Strahlentherapie 116:420-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEBLANC F: [Hydrometry of the bark and epiphytism] Rev Canad Biol 21:41-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MATHON CC: [Modification and attenuation of photoperiodic reactions for energy levels close to the threshold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2434-6, 1961 (Fr)

RATSIMAMANGA AR, MONDAIN-MONVAL-GERONDE AU M, DIOT J: [Comparative action of 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone (cortisone) and of 17-hydroxy-11-desoxycorticosterone (S) on the rate of weight increase in Ervum lens] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:272-4, 1962 (Fr)

SIBAOKA T: Excitable cells in Mimosa. Science 137:226, 20 Jul 62

ZVARA J: [Some experiences in the use of radioisotopes in plant physiology in Poland] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:316-7, 1962 (Cz)

radiation effects

BOZZINI A, CALDECOTT RS, NORTH DT: The relation of seedling height to genetic injury in x-irradiated barley seeds. Radiat Res 16:764-72, May 62

CLOWES FA: Effects of β-radiation on meristems. Exp Cell Res 25:529-34, Dec 61

EBERT M, BARBER DA: The effects of x-rays on the extension growth of barley roots. Int J Radiat Biol 3:587-93, Nov 61

EBERT M, HOWARD A: Relative radiation sensitivity in the study of the oxygen supply to root meristems. Int J Radiat Biol 3:619-25, Nov 61

EVANS NT, EBERT M: The effect of metabolism on the transport of 15-O-labelled oxygen through Vicia faba roots. Int J Radiat Biol 3:627-36, Nov 61

EVANS HJ, SPARROW AH: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. II. Dependence on nuclear and chromosome structure and organization. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:101-24, Nov 61

HALL EJ, LAJTHA LG, OLIVER R: X-ray dose-response relationship for reproductive integrity of Vicia faba. Brit J Radiol 35:388-97, Jun 62

IVERSEN S: A correlation between radiation tolerance and nuclear surface area. Nature (London) 195:1216-7, 22 Sep 62

KIHLMAN BA: On the radiomimetic effect of adenine in Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 25:694-7, Dec 61

MERICLE LW, MERICLE RP: Radiosensitivity of the developing plant embryo. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:262-86, Nov 61

SISAKIAN NM, KALACHEVA VIa: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:877-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SPARROW AH, EVANS HJ: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. I. The influence of nuclear size and structure, chromosome complement, and DNA content. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:76-100, Nov 61

SHAKHOV AA: [Effect of cosmic rays on vital activities of plants] Zh Obshch Biol 23:81-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SISAKYAN NM, KALACHEVA VYa: Effect of x-rays on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:756-9, Mar-Apr 62

TAGEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: [On the problem of the optical properties of plants in various forms of irradiation] Biofizika 7:240-3, 1962 (Rus)

VASIL'EV IM: [Radiosensitivity of plants] Zh Obshch Biol 23:193-205, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WATANABE H: An x-ray-induced strain of ring-of-12 in Tradescantia paludosa. Nature (Lond) 193:603, 10 Feb 62

toxicology

BELL EA: α, γ-Diaminobutyric acid in seeds of twelve species of Lathyrus and identification of a new natural amino-acid, L-homoarginine, in seeds of other species toxic to man and domestic animals. Nature (Lond) 193:1078-9, 17 Mar 62

BERRY CZ, SHAPIRO SI, DAHLEN RF: Dermatitis venenata from Phacelia crenulata. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:737-9, Jun 62

DEPASS EE: Some effects in rats of the administration of Crotalaria fulva extract by mouth. W Indian Med J 11:12-4, Mar 62

EVANS IA, HOWELL RM: Bovine bracken poisoning. Nature (Lond) 194:584-5, 12 May 62

HART RC: Toxicity of traditional Christmas greens] Industr Med Surg 30:522-5, Dec 61

HARKER KW, GOURLAY RN: Bersama abyssinica poisoning, the effects of a purified extract on cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:308-15, Jul 62

JAMES T: Mulberry sickness. S Afr Med J 35:1086, 23 Dec 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Intoxications due to tranquilizing drugs and plants. New York J Med 62:3130-2, 1 Oct 62

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: Changes of ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in blood serum during development of carrageenin granuloma and during aging of rats and guinea-pigs. Experientia 17:519-20, 15 Nov 61

KUTCHAK EN: [On the problem of the state of the nervous system in patients with heliotropic hepatitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:380-3, 1962 (Rus)

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z: [Dermatitis bullosa phytogenes after contact with Heracleum Mantegazzianum] Cesk Derm 37:31-4, Feb 62 (Cz)

KINGSBURY JM: Dealing with poisonous plants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:954-7, 1 May 62

LINDENBAUM S: [Allergic reactions to Mangifera indica (mango)] Harefuah 62:422-3, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

McCORD CP: The occupational toxicity of cultivated flowers. Industr Med Surg 31:365-8, Aug 62

RESSLER C: Isolation and identification from common vetch of the neurotoxin β-cyano-L-alanine, a possible factor in neurolathyrism. J Biol Chem 237:733-5, Mar 62

ROOK A: Plant dermatitis in general practice. Practitioner 188:627-38, May 62

ROLFO F, BAIMA-BOLLONE P: [Experimental research on gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:31-8, Jan 62 (It)

STEKHUN FI, KYRNAKOV BA: [Dermatitis caused by Dictamnus dasycarpus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67-70, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHIRKEY HC, SCHMIDT GC, MILLER RG, HONKOMP L, FLAMM G: Animal sera and specific enzymes in the treatment of poisoning. J Pediat 60:711-5, May 62

WOODS B: Irritant plants. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:75-82, 1962

virology

AGRAWAL H, CHESSIN M, BOS L: Purification of clover yellow mosaic virus. Nature (Lond) 194:408-9, 28 Apr 62

BRUNT AA, KENTEN RH: Mechanical transmission of cocoa mottle leaf virus and three distinct isolates of the cocoa swollen-shoot virus. Virology 16:199-201, Feb 62

BRCAK J, ULRYCHOVA M, CECH M: Infection of tobacco and some Chenopodium species by the cucumber virus 4 (and 3) and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:105-14, Feb 62

BROOME J, CALLOW RK, FELDBERG W, KOVACS BA: Histamine protection in guinea-pigs produced by plant tumour extracts. Brit J Pharmacol 18:87-100, Feb 62

BANCROFT JB: Purification and properties of bean pod mottle virus and associated centrifugal and electrophoretic components. Virology 16:419-27, Apr 62

BRADLEY RH: Topical susceptibility of tobacco leaves to potato virus Y inoculated by aphids. Virology 17:357-8, Jun 62

BRADLEY RH, SYLVESTER ES: Do aphids carry transmissible sugar beet yellows virus via their stylets?—evidence from ultraviolet irradiation. Virology 17:599-601, Aug 62

BRADLEY RH: Effect of keeping viruliferous aphids on plants or glass on their transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:571-3, Aug 62

COCHRAN GW, WELKIE GW, CHIDESTER JL, CHANDRASEKHAR BK, LEE MH: Role of virus protein in tobacco mosaic virus infection process. Nature (Lond) 193:544-8, 10 Feb 62

CAMPBELL RN: Relationship between the lettuce big-vein virus and its vector, Olpidium brassicae. Nature (London) 195:675-7, 18 Aug 62

DIENER TO: Isolation of an infectious, ribonuclease-sensitive fraction from tobacco leaves recently inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:140-6, Feb 62

FRANCKI RI: The inhibition of plant virus multiplication in two host species by 2-thiouracil. Virology 17:1-8, May 62

GAINOR C, CRISLEY FD: Factors affecting proteolytic activity of extracts from normal and tumour tissues of tobacco. Nature (Lond) 193:1076-7, 17 Mar 62

JOHNSON MW, MARKHAM R: Nature of the polyamine in plant viruses. Virology 17:276-81, Jun 62

KONTAXIS DG, SCHLEGEL DE: Basal septa of broken trichomes in Nicotiana as possible infection sites for tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:244-7, Mar 62

KASSANIS B: Properties and behaviour of a virus depending for its multiplication on another. J Gen Microbiol 27:477-88, Mar 62

KIKUMOTO T, MATSUI C: Electron microscopy of plant viruses in aphid midguts. Virology 16:509-10, Apr 62

LIN CK, TIEN P: Loss of tolerance to mosaic viruses as the cause of potato degeneration. Sci Sinica 10:962-75, Dec 61

LEE PE: Acquisition time and inoculation time in transmission of aster yellows virus by single leafhoppers. Virology 17:394-6, Jul 62

LOEBENSTEIN G: Inducing partial protection in the host plant with native virus protein. Virology 17:574-81, Aug 62

MINK GI, BANCROFT JB: Purification and serology of Tulare apple mosaic virus. Nature (Lond) 194:214-5, 14 Apr 62

MOSKOVETS SN, NIKITINA RN: [Effect of temperature on the appearance of tomato mosaic in southern parts of the Ukraine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):38-42, 1962 (Uk)

NAGARAJ AN, BLACK LM: Hereditary variation in the ability of a leafhopper to transmit two unrelated plant viruses. Virology 16:152-62, Feb 62

NAMBA R: Aphid transmission of plant viruses from the epidermis and subepidermal tissue: Myzus persicae (Sulzer)-cucumber mosaic virus. Virology 16:267-71,

NITZANY FE, SELA I: Interference between cucumber mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus on different hosts. Virology 17:549-53, Aug 62

ORLOB GB: Further studies on the transmission of plant viruses by different forms of aphids. Virology 16:301-4, Mar 62

RAPPAPORT I, WU JH: Release of inhibited virus infection following irradiation with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:411-9, Jul 62

REGENMORTEL MH van: Purification of a plant virus by filtration through granulated agar. Virology 17:601-2, Aug 62

SANTILLI V, NEPOKROEFF CM, GAGLIARDI NC: Susceptibility of pinto bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus and its relationship to leaf ribonuclease content. Nature (Lond) 193:656-8, 17 Feb 62

SELSKY MI, BLACK LM: Effect high and low temperatures on the survival of wound-tumor virus in sweet clover. Virology 16:190-8, Feb 62

SOLBERG RA, BALD JG: Virus invasion and multiplication during leaf histogenesis. Virology 17:359-61, Jun 62

SELA I, APPLEBAUM SW: Occurrence of antiviral factor in virus-infected plants. Virology 17:543-8, Aug 62

SLOGTEREN DH van, VOS NP de, HAKKAART FA: Serological relationship of chrysanthemum virus B to carnation latent virus and potato viruses M and S. Nature (London) 195:835-6, 25 Aug 62

KOLYMOSY F, FARKAS GL: Simultaneous activation of pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in a virus-infected local lesion host plant. Nature (London) 195:835, 25 Aug 62

TEAKLE DS, SYLVESTER ES: Infection of plants by the feeding of aphids on leaves sprayed with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:363-5, Apr 62

TANGUCHI T: A rapid method for microanalytical determination of the amount of tobacco mosaic virus in plant tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:708, 19 May 62

VISSER SMITS D de: [Virology of medicine and phytopathology] Soc Geneesk 40:39-43, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

WU JH, RAPPAPORT I: Competition between infectious tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and intact virus on Nicotiana glutinosa. Nature (Lond) 193:908, 3 Mar 62

YARWOOD CE, RESCONICH EC, KADO CI: Translocated stimuli affecting plant virus infections. Virology 16:14-8, Apr 62

PLANTS, EDIBLE

see also FRUIT
see also NUTS
see also VEGETABLES

ARROYAVE G: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Biochemical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:20-3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BYRNE AF, KOCH RB: Food production by submerged culture of plant tissue cells. Science 135:215-6, 19 Jan 62

BRESSANI R: [The use of plant proteins in human nutrition] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:9-16, Mar 61 (Sp)

BEHAR M: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Conclusions and recommendations] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:27-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

GUZMAN MA: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Tests of acceptability and studies on its production on a commercial scale] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:24-6, Mar 61 (Sp)

MORI N: [Plant foods. 4.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:45-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MORI N: [Plant foods. 1.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:39-43, Sep 61 (Jap)

MORI N: [Plant foods. 3.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:67-71, Nov 61 (Jap)

MORI N: [Plant foods. 2.] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:47-52, Oct 61 (Jap)

PANT KC, GOVIL KK: Effect of supplementation on the nutritive value of Ramdana seed proteins. J Indian Med Ass 37:537-40, 1 Oct 61

SCRIMSHAW NS: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:1-3, Mar 61 (Sp)

TAMBS-LYCHE H: [Manna] Nord Med 67:449-51, 5 Apr 62 (Nor)

WILSON DL: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Clinical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:17-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

chemistry

DEBUCH H: [On the fatty acids of spinach chloroplasts] Experientia 18:61-2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 6. The flavonol glycosides of wild and cultivated potatoes. Biochem J 84:100-6, Jul 62

RINETTI M, BAROLI F, SCARABICCHI S, TADDEI C, CAPONETTO G: [Nutrition and plant protein sources. Amino acid imbalance in the latter. Possibility of their supplementation. Biological and clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:63-108, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

diseases

KOLOYREV NK: [Leaf diagnosis of foodstuffs and quality of the crops of agricultural products] Usp Sovr Biol 53:246-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BARRON EJ, STUMPF PK: Evidence for separate pathways for the biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by an avocado enzyme system. J Biol Chem 237:PC613-PC614, Feb 62

BEAN RC, BARR BK, WELCH HV, PORTER GG: Carbohydrate metabolism of the avocado. I. Relations between sugars in leaves during photosynthesis and subsequent dark periods. Arch Biochem 96:524-9, Mar 62

CHANDRA GR, SPENCER M: Ethylene production by subcellular particles from tomatoes. Nature (Lond) 194:361-4, 28 Apr 62

MAPSON LW, BURTON WG: The terminal oxidases of the potato tuber. Biochem J 82:19-25, Jan 62

SUNG SC, LASKOWSKI M Sr: A nuclease from mung bean sprouts. J Biol Chem 237:506-11, Feb 62

UEHARA K, MAKITA M: Studies on vitamin K3 reductase from sweet potato. I. Purification of enzyme. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:299-303, 10 Dec 61

microbiology

LJUNGGREN H, FAHRAEUS G: The role of polygalacturonase in root-hair invasion by nodule bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:521-8, Nov 61

LACHANCE RO, PERRAULT C, LACHANCE RA: [The indexing of potato tubers with a view toward the detection of bacterial ring rot (Corynebacterium sepedonicum) (Spieck and Kott.) Skaptason and Burkholder] Canad J Microbiol 8:65-70, Feb 62 (Fr)

TEE GH: Bacteriological examination of watercress. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:73-9, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

SEDLAK J: Cultivation of goitrogenous and non-goitrogenous cabbage. Nature (Lond) 192:377-8, 28 Oct 61

SHURPALEKAR SR, CHANDRASEKHARA MR, LAHIRY NL, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on milk substitutes of vegetable origin. IV. The supplementary value of spray-dried vegetable milk powder obtained from a blend of soyabean and groundnut milks to a poor rice diet. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:67-72, Mar 62

pharmacology

HONAVAR PM, SHIH CV, LIENER IE: Inhibition of the growth of rats by purified hemagglutinin fractions isolated from Phaseolus vulgaris. J Nutr 77:109-14, May 62

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see also ALKALOIDS
see also PHARMACOGNOSY

ALLES GA, FAIRCHILD MD, JENSEN M: Chemical pharmacology of Catha edulis. J Med Pharm Chem 3:323-52, 1 Mar 61

BLAZEK Z, STARY F: [Chamomilla bohemica] Cesk Farm 10:354-69, Sep 61 (Cz)

BANKOWSKI C, SKULA Z: ["Artemizol", preparation used against pediculosis] Przegl Epidem 15:199-201, 1961 (Pol)

BEREZOVSKAIA TP: [On pharmacology of Cicuta virosa] Aptech Delo 10:36-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BREZHNEVA NM: [Study on some details in the process of preparation of extracts of Viburnum bark] Aptech Delo 10:24-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BARTHELEMY H: [Madder root for small urinary calculi] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:538-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BREJCHA V, BLAZEK Z, STARY F: [Contribution to the study on the effect of various light intensities on common chamomile flowers] Cesk Farm 11:19-23, Jan 62 (Cz)

BARTOLOMEEV IuV: [On the interregional planning and exchange of crude plant material] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:80-1, 1962 (Uk)

BISHT BS, KUNDU BC: Pharmacognostic study of root & leaf of Clerodendrum serratum (L.) Moon. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:79-83, Mar 62

CHAUDHURI RH: Pharmacognostic study of the stem bark of Soymida febrifuga A. Juss. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:345-7, Dec 61

CONTI L: [Aromatic calamus] AnnMed Nav (Roma) 66:881-93, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CORDERO G: [The black gooseberry: therapeutic properties and extent of its vitamin content] Minerva Farm 11:81-3, May 62 (It)

["Circe"] Presse Med 70:1177-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

DHALLA NS, SASTRY MS, MALHOTRA CL: Chemical studies of the leaves of Withania somnifera. J Pharm Sci 50:876-7, Oct 61

FEFER BM: [Studies on solid parts in light Foeniculum oil] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:45-8, 1962 (Uk)

GROTE LR: [An encounter with plants] Hippokrates 33:339-45, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

HODGKINSON R: A study of the clinical effects of Catha edulis (khat, miraa) in Kenya. Med J Aust 49(1):884-6, 9 Jun 62

HOFMEIER HK: [Once again "Ex radice Britannica"] Med Mschr 16:481, Jul 62 (Ger)

LATTERMANN K: [Use of previously unused areas for the cultivation of medicinal plants, especially camomile] Pharm Prax 6:105-6, 1961 (Ger)

KOZ'MINA LP: [On the problem of chemical examination of Bidens tripartita] Aptech Delo 10:22-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KAZ'MINA LP: [On the problem of provision of crude Bidens] Aptech Delo 10:24-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KARPUS' IP: [Morpho-anatomical studies on Vinca minor L. from the family Apocynaceae] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):48-52, 1961 (Uk)

KOMISSARENKO NF, ZOZ IG, CHERNOBAI VT, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Coumarins and taxonomy of cow parsnip] Biokhimiia 26:980-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. IV. External morphology] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:186-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAUL BK, KAPOOR LD: Effect of gibberellic acid on vegetative growth & total alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:358-9, Dec 61

KANN F: [Current data in the field of production, distribution and evaluation of drugs] Hippokrates 33:264-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KHALMATOV KhKh, LUCHANSKAIA VN: [Studies on cultures of some types of swallowwort. I.] Aptech Delo 11:31-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KARPUS' IP: [Microscopic examination of Delphinium elatum, family Ranunculaceae] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:48-53, 1962 (Uk)

KOMISSARENKO NF, ZOZ IG, CHERNOBAI VT, KOLESNIKOV DG: Coumarins in fruits of several species of Heracleum in relation to their taxonomy within the genus. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:849-52, May-Jun 62

KATINA ZF: [On the distribution of Lycopodium selago L. in the Ukraine] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):54-7, 1962 (Uk)

KONOVALOV MN, KUVAEV VB, TRUTNEVA ZA: [New data in the medical use of Paeonia anomala] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:57-9, May 62 (Rus)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. I. Solanum nigrum and Solanum dulcamara] Nord Med 66:1418-9, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

LITVINOVA TP, LIUKSHENKOV AG: [Determination of the amount of water retained in the plant raw material in preparing infusions and decoctions] Aptech Delo 10:8-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. III. Arum maculatum] Nord Med 66:1730, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. IV. Daphne mezereum] Nord Med 67:227-8, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. V. Agrostemma githago] Nord Med 67:294, 1 Mar 62 (Dan)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. VIII. Bryonia alba and Bryonia dioica] Nord Med 67:675, 24 May 62 (Dan)

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. IX. Euonymus europaeus] Nord Med 68:962, 26 Jul 62 (Dan)

MALACHEVSKAIA AS: [On pharmacological properties of millefolium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:742-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MOKRY J: [Antitubercular agents from higher plants] Rozhl Tuberk 22:51-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

MADAN CL, KUNDU BC: Pharmacognosy of the root of Agrimonia eupatoria Linn. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:348-50, Dec 61

MAKSIUTINA NP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Furocoumarins in some types of Pastinaca sativa] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:11-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

MEHROTRA BN, KUNDU BC: Pharmacognostic study of leaf & tender shoot of Justicia gendarussa Burm. f. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:55-60, Feb 62

MANIERO J: [On the identification of Drimys winteri bark] IAL 1:1-5, May 61 (Por)

MOORE AG: A herbal found by chance. Brit Med J 5294:1756-7, 23 Jun 62

MEL'NICHUK PD: [Studies on the anatomical structure of seeds of common harmel] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):57-61, 1962 (Uk)

NOVIKOV FI: [Studies on the extraction of Scopolia rhizome by means of compressing wet material. II.] Aptech Delo 10:17-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NOVOSEL'TSEVA NP: [Larkspur (Delphinium elatum L.)—a new medicinal plant] Aptech Delo 10:20-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NIKONOV GK: [Dry Rubia tinctorum extract] Aptech Delo 11:31-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OS FH van: [Vinca minor and related plants in medicine] Pharm Weekbl 96:966-74, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

OSTROVSKII NI, PANINA VV: [Effect of treating medicinal plants with mercaptophos on the content of active substances] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:49-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

OKADA K: [Hemagglutination and the resorptive action of the agglutinins of medicinal plants] J Yonago Med Ass 13:85-91, May 62 (Jap)

PRASAD S, BHATTACHARYA IC: Pharmacognostical studies on Achyranthes aspera Linn. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:246-51, Aug 61

POMINI A: [The experimental field of aromatic medicinal plants of the province of Vercelli] Minerva Farm 10:239-41, Dec 61 (It)

POTAPOV MI: [Incomplete partial anti-B antibody of the agglutinoid type from Sophora japonica L. seeds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:98-103, May 62 (Rus)

PENICK SB Jr: The search for natural sources of pharmaceutical materials. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1040-3, Jul 62

RYBALKO KS, MASSAGETOV PS: [On sesquiterpene lactones of Artemisia leucodes Schrenk.] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:25-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

RASHBA EIa, MOSTOVOVA GA: [Relation of the antibacterial properties of Arenarin to the time of harvesting of Helichrysum arenarium and other factors] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):48-55, 1962 (Uk)

SMIRNOVA GK: [Signs for the detection of a new medicinal plant—Securinega suffruticosa (Pall) Reid] Aptech Delo 10:32-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SUKHOMUT' LK: [Experience with the isolation of echinopsin from Echinops seeds with the aid of ion-exchange resins. II.] Aptech Delo 10:16-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SEROVA NA: [On sapogenic Eryngium incognitum roots] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:26-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHADAN P, SHELLARD EJ: An anatomical study of Ethiopian khat (leaf of Catha edulis Forsk). J Pharm Pharmacol 14:110-8, Feb 62

SAHA JC, KASINATHAN S: Echolic properties of Indian medicinal plants. II. Indian J Med Res 49:1094-8, Nov 61

STEINEGGER E: [Methods of medicinal plant cultivation] Svensk Farm T 65:841-54, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SBOEVA SG: [Activities of the management of pharmacies of Soviet Union republics in the preparation of wild medicinal plants] Aptech Delo 10:11-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC, BAXTER RM, KANDEL SI: Pharmacodynamical effects of asarone and β-asarone. Nature (Lond) 192:1299-300, 30 Dec 61

SHAH CS, SUKKAWALA VM, CHAVAN AR: Pharmacognostic study of Smilax china L. rhizome. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:19–21, Jan 62

SHAH CS, SUKKAWALA VM, CHAVAN AR: Pharmacognostic study of Merremia emarginata Hallier & comparison with Centella asiatica Linn. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:22–6, Jan 62

SILVA AC da: [Contribution of the Portuguese to the knowledge of medicinal plants of overseas countries. Evaluation of the present-day activities of the Portuguese pharmacist in this area] Ann Pharm Franc 20:170–80, Feb 62 (Fr)

TRIMMIS IS: [Plants, drugs from Nature: God's pharmacy] Hellen Iatr 30:660–6, Jun 61 (Gr)

UKRAINETS VP, PARKHOMENKO II: [Mechanized cleaning of poppy and other small-seed medicinal plants] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:39–41, Jan 62 (Rus)

WELLENDORF M: The morphology and histology of seeds of Datura cornigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:157–60, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

BHATI WH, DUNN MS: Histological studies with histological key of the species of the genus Salvia of northeastern United States and adjacent Canda. I, Histological studies of Salvia lyrata L. Amer J Pharm 134:215–30, Jun 62

chemistry

ATAL CK, SETHI PD: Wrightia tinctoria bark, an adulterant of Kurchi. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:61–5, Jan 62

AKHTARDZHIEV Kh, KOLEV D: [Studies on the composition of a mucous substance in flowers of Tilia argentea] Aptech Delo 10:78–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BUDZIK VD: [Dynamics of the concentration of free and bound hydroxymethylanthraquinones in Rumex alpinus] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):52–5, 1961 (Uk)

BOWDEN K: Isolation from Paullinia pinnata Linn. of material with action on the frog isolated heart. Brit J Pharmacol 18:173–4, Feb 62

BLAZEK Z, STARY P: [Contribution to the study on admixtures to Chamomilla vulgaris flowers] Cesk Farm 11:244–51, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

CONSTANTINESCU E, TAMASDAN L: [Contribution to the chemical study of Echium vulgare L.] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:21–4, 1961 (Ger)

CHATTERJEE A, BOSE PK, SAHA SK: [The chemistry of ferulin, the basic lactone of the Indian medicinal plant Ferula alliacea Boiss] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:248–55, Apr 62 (Ger)

DENOEL A: [The stability of some reputedly unstable plant principles] Pharm Acta Helv 37:283–300, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

EIJK JL van: [Research on the constituents of Fagara pentandra Aubl. (Zanthoxylum caribaeum Lam.?)] Pharm Weekbl 97:107–11, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

FANG SD, LI LC, NIU CI, TSENG KF: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. I, The isolation and structural studies of cucurbitine, a new amino acid. Sci Sinica 10:845–51, Nov 61

FIGURSKI R, MICHALSKA Z: [Studies on vanillin in Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.] Acta Pol Pharm 18:479–84, 1961 (Pol)

GRITSAEVA ES: [Chromatographic examination of the alkaloid composition of leaves and galenic preparations from Scopolia himalaica] Aptech Delo 12:21–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HAJKOVA I: [Flavonoids in medicinal plants with special reference to domestic plants] Farm Obz 30:257–66, 1961 (Cz)

HATA K, KOZAWA M: [Pharmacognostical studies on umbelliferous plants. XVIII. On the constituents of the roots of Angelica Keiskei Koidzumi] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1647–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

HOERHAMMER L, WAGNER H, SCHILCHER H: [On the knowledge of the constituents of Lycopus europaeus. I, On the constituents of medicinal plants with hormone and antihormone-like action] Arzneimittelforschung 12:1–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

IAKOVLEV GP: [Crystals in the epidermis of the family Sophora L.] Aptech Delo 10:26–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

IANKOV S: [Comparative investigation of the amino acid composition of the linden flower (Tilia) and Sophora japonica] Vop Pitan 21:39–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

IASHCHENKO VK: [The mineral composition of medicinal plants and phyto-preparations with cardiovascular properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):48–54, 1962 (Uk)

JANECKE H, KEHR W: [On the mucin of the chamomile flowers. 4. Quantitative determination of the constituents] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:182–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. II. Components of santonin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:171–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. III. Components of the essential oil] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:179–86, Jan 62 (Jap)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. I. Improvement of gravimetric analysis of santonin in crude drugs and santonin content of Artemisia kurramensis] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:164–71, Jan 62 (Jap)

KHAFAGY S, EL-MOGHAZY AM, SANDBERG F: Phytochemical studies of the flora of Egypt. V. A comparative study of Withania somnifera Dunal and Withania ashwagandha Kaul. Svensk Farm T 6:481–90, 30 Jun 62

LONGO E: [Colorimetric determination of cynarin] Boll Chimicofarm 101:41–2, Jan 62 (It)

OLECHOWSKA-BARANSKA K, LAMER E: [Identification and determination of some flavonoids in Tussilago farfara flowers] Acta Pol Pharm 19:199–207, 1962 (Pol)

PIERRE D, MICHELINE HB: [Progress in the knowledge of the chemical composition of Hieracium pilosella L.] Boll Chimicofarm 101:347–53, May 62 (Fr)

RAO KV, BOSE PK: Chemistry of Aegiceras majus Gaertn. IV. Some minor constituents. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:355–8, Nov 61

RYBALKO KS, BAN'KOVSKAIA AN, EVSTRATOVA RI: [On a sesquiterpene lactone from Artemisia austriaca Jacq.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:13–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

RISTIC S, THOMAS A: [On the constituents of Catha edulis. I.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:524–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

STAHL E, SCHORN PJ: [Thin layer chromatography of hydrophilic medicinal plant extracts. VIII. Coumarins, flavone derivatives, hydroxy acids, tannins, anthracene derivatives and lichens] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:263–74, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHIBATA S, NISHIKAWA Y: [Studies on the constituents of Japanese and Chinese crude drugs. V. On the constituents of the root of Sophora subprostrata] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1635–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

SUN TT, LOH SH, CHOW SW, KYI ZY: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. II. A synthesis of cucurbitine. Sci Sinica 10:852–9, Nov 61

SYKULSKA Z: The investigation of alkaloids of Cynoglossum off. L. Acta Pol Pharm 19:183–4, 1962

SASAGAWA S: [Studies on the ingredients of aristolochiaceous plants. IV. Aristolochic acid derivatives and acid C derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:921–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

SUPRUN PP: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of anise oil in ammonium chloride-anise drops] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):34–5, 1962 (Uk)

TANG W, BEYRICH T: [Dichroa febrifuga Lour., an antimalarial in the drug supply of China] Pharmazie 16:482–5, Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

COURTOIS JE, PETEK F, TO DONG: [Synthesis of planteose by the transfering action of α-galactosidase of Plantago seeds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1189–96, 1961 (Fr)

TABER WA, HEACOCK RA: Location of ergot alkaloid and fungi in the seed of Rivea corymbosa (L.) Hall. f., "ololiuqui". Canad J Microbiol 8:137–43, Feb 62

pharmacology

ALLES GA, FAIRCHILD MD, JENSEN M: Chemical pharmacology of Catha edulis. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:23–6, 1961

ABDURAKHMANOV TR: [On the problem of the anticonvulsive action of some types of plants of the Lagochylus family] Med Zh Uzbek 3:59–60, Mar 62 (Rus)

BHATNAGAR SS, SANTAPAU H, DESA JD, MANIAR AC, GHADIALLY NC, SOLOMON MJ, YELLORE S, RAO TN: Biological activity of Indian medicinal plants. I. Antibacterial, antituberculer and antifungal action. Indian J Med Res 49:799–813, Sep 61

BOSE BC, SAIFI AQ, VIJAYVARGIYA R, BHAGWAT AW: Pharmacological study of Carica papaya seeds with special reference to its anthelmintic action. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 15:888–92, Nov 61

BROADBENT JL: Cardiotonic action of two tannins. Brit J Pharmacol 18:167–74, Feb 62

BRAHMACHARI HD, AUGUSTI KT: Orally effective hypoglycaemic agents from plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:254–5, Apr 62

BELIAVSKAIA EA, IRGASHEV KhKh: [Effect of Lagochylus inebrians on the optimum and pessimum of the neuromuscular preparation in frogs] Med Zh Uzbek 4:69–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

BEN-EFRAIM S, YARDEN A: Comments on the activity of some constituents of Withania somnifera Dun. I, The antibacterial activity of five nitrogen-free substances isolated from the leaves. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:576–82, Sep 62

DHALLA NS, SASTRY MS, MALHOTRA CL: Some in vitro effects of Herpestis monniera Linn. on the respiration of rat brain. Indian J Med Res 49:781–7, Sep 61

DUNN MJ, HILTON JG: The cardiovascular actions of Retama. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:79–83, Jan 62

DAS PK, MALHOTRA CL, DHALLA NS: Spasmolytic activity of asarone and essential oil of Acorus calamus, Linn. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:167–77, 1 Jan 62

DANDIYA PC, SHARMA JD: Studies on Acorus calamus. C. Pharmacological actions of asarone and β-asarone on central nervous system. Indian J Med Res 50:46–60, Jan 62

DERBENTSEVA NA, RABINOVICH AS, ZELEPUKHA SI: [On the nature of antimicrobial substances from Hypericum perforatum L. II. Effect of photosensitizing agents on the antibacterial activity of novoimanin] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:54–7, 1962 (Uk)

DIL'MAN VM, SMANOVSKII LN: [Anahormones. 3, Inactivation of the melano-stimulating hormone by Lidospermum officinale extracts. The phenomenon of competition] Vop Onkol 8(6):116–7, 1962 (Rus)

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reaction of animal blood vessels to the effect of Ziziphora Bunge preparations. VII] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:66–70, 1961 (Rus)

DURAND E, ELLINGTON EV, PENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MACNUS KE, PHILIP N: Simple hypotensive and hypersensitive principles from some West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:562–6, Sep 62

PENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MAGNUS KE, PLUMMER JR, SHERRATT HS: Pharmacological screening of soe West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:556–61, Sep 62

GUPTA SS, PATEL CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi fumes and aerosols in histamine-induced bronchial asthma in guinea pigs. J Indian Med Ass 37:223–5, 1 Sep 61

GARESTIER R, CHENIEUX JC: [Action of Pilocarpus pennatifolius leaf extracts on the growth of tissues cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1376–9, 1961 (Fr)

GUPTA SS: Inhibitory effect of Gymnema sylvestre (Gurmar) on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Indian J Med Sci 15:883–7, Nov 61

GAKHANIAN R, NIKOLOVA M, DRUMEV D: [Some considerations on the effect of (Aesculus hippocastanum) and (Sorbus aria) preparations] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:307–19, 1962 (Bul)

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27–37, Jan 62

GARG KN, SETHI ML: Studies on Crotalaria sericea Retz. I, Some pharmacological actions of monocrotaline: preliminary observations. Indian J Med Res 50:435–8, May 62

GUPTA SS: Effect of some ayurvedic antidiabetic drugs on the body weight of rats treated with anterior pituitary extract. J Indian Med Ass 39:10–4, 1 Jul 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the phase-like course of the reaction after oral administration of nonspecific plant irritants] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/538–40, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEMPER F, LOESER A: Lycopus—new aspects of actions against hypophyseal hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:200–6, Oct 61

KHNYKINA LA: [On pharmacological studies on crude Scutellaria baicalensis] Aptech Delo 11:27–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KARIMOV VA: [Effect of iolin dichlorohydride and its derivative on the central nervous system] Med Zh Uzbek 4:66–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

LIUKSHENKOVA EIa, GEORGIU M, BURDYKINA-SHEKHTER EA: [Pharmacological studies on Comarum palustre] Aptech Delo 11:34–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LISINA AF: [Activity of preparations of the root of the Caucasian Gomphocarpus in experimental dysentery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):60–2, 1962 (Rus)

MOSKOVSKI G: [Nivalin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1599–601, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

MISHRA SS, DATTA KC: A preliminary pharmacological study of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Indian J Med Res 50:43–5, Jan 62

MANSUROV MM: [Effect of infusions of Lagochylus inebrians on the venous pressure in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 3:60–1, Mar 62 (Rus)

MACHOVA J, MACHO L: [Effect of vincamin on carbohydrate metabolism] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:456–9, 1962 (Cz)

MAROS T, KATONAI B, KOVACS IV: [Effect of aqueous extracts of Melilotus officinalis on the regenerating liver] Kiserl Orvostud 14:314–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

MACHOVA J, PAVEK K, SELECKY FV: [Pharmacology of substances isolated from Vinca minor L. I, Effect of vincamine on arterial blood pressure] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:713–21, 30 Jun 62 (Cz)

NIKOL'SKAIA BS, SHRETER AI: [A tincture of Cimicifuga dahurica] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:47–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

NOTTI P: [Asiaticoside and experimental fractures] Riv Pat Clin 16:433–48, Aug 61 (It)

NIRMAN SA: [Production of films from meaty onion scales] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:56, Feb 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV P, BOJADZIEV C, MANOLOV P: [Experimental studies on the pharmacological effects of a drug from Sempervivum tectorum] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:101–3, 1962 (Ger)

OBUKHOVA AV: [Some pharmacological properties of the plant Atractylodes ovata Thunb] Farmakol Toksikol 24:565–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PIALA JJ, MADISSOO H, RUBIN B: Diuretic activity of roots of Clitoria ternatea L. in dogs. Experientia 18:89, 15 Feb 62

POLLACK PJ: Oral administration of enzymes from Carica papaya: report of a double-blind clinical study. Curr Ther Res 4:229–37, May 62

POLUEKTOVA LS: [Ledum palustre pharmacology] Farmakol Toksikol 25:114–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PETKOV V: [On the pharmacodynamics of some wild and cultivated Bulgarian medicinal plants] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:430–40, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCIUCHETTI LA: Influence of gibberellic acid on medicinal plants. J Pharm Sci 50:981–98, Dec 61

SHARMA JD, DANDIYA PC: Studies on Acorus calamus. VI. Pharmacological actions of asarone and β-asarone on cardiovascular system and smooth muscles.
Indian J Med Res 50:61-5, Jan 62

SHAH HH: In-vitro study on bactericidal activity of Rudanti (Capparis moonii). Indian J Med Sci 16:347-9, Apr 62

SHAH HH: Study on tuberculostatic activity of Rudanti (Capparis moonii). Indian J Med Sci 16:343-6, Apr 62

SATOSKAR RS, SHAH LC, BHATT K, SHETH UK: Preliminary study of pharmacologic properties of Anantmul (Hemidesmus indicus). Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:68-76, Jan 62

SHIMAMOTO K, JUJIHARA M, TORII H: [Pharmacological studies on phellodendrine, the quaternary ammonium alkaloid isolated from Phellodendron amurense, a type of Rutaceae] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:138-49, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

SEN GUPTA SS, MITTRA M: Effect of N. jatamansi and H. members on blood pressure in cats. A preliminary study. J Indian Med Ass 39:184-7, 16 Aug 62

TOSHKOV A, IVANOV V, SOBEVA V, GANCHEVA Ts, RANGELOVA S, TONEVA V: [On antibacterial, antiviral, antitoxic and cytopathogenic properties of protoanemonin and anemonin] Antibiotiki 6:918-24, Oct 61 (Rus)

TINCANI GP, TRALDI A: [Effect of asiaticoside on the plasma level and urinary elimination of amino acids] Minerva Med 53:1587-8, 23 May 62 (It)

VERMA SC, AGARWAL SL: Studies on Leptadenia reticulata: II. Preliminary chemical investigations. Indian J Med Res 50:439-45, May 62

YOUNG CS: [Synthetic iodized oil made from the white sticky substance of the tragacanth plant and used in bronchography] Shandong Yikan 16:21-2, Jan 59 (Ch)

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Effect of Ziziphora Bunge on the total content of cholesterol and its esters in the blood serum in rabbits. II] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:60-5, 1961 (Rus)

therapy

ANTONELLI NC, SPERA N: [Treatment of stubborn ulcers of the lower extremities with Asiaticoside (Centella asiatica)] Presse Med Argent 48:3154-6, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

AKHMETOVA BKh: [Experience with the use of infusions of Asarum europaeum leaves in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kazan Med Zh 4:15-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

[Analysis of 44 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 21:30-1, Jun 59 (Ch)

BINET L: [Our indigenous plants for the care of the sick] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1817-22, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHISALE E, SERRA GE, RAPALLO GB: [The therapeutic action of asiaticoside in colposcopically diagnosed ectopias] Minerva Ginec 13:799-803, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CHU HC, HAN HY: [Traditional medical compound in the treatment of 120 cases of upper respiratory infection] Zhong Erke Z 11:142-3, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHEN HY: [Traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of 35 cases of virus pneumonia] Zhong Erke Z 11:151-3, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHANG KW: [Preliminary observations on external and middle ear inflammation cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:26, Apr 59 (Ch)

[A case report of anemia cured by traditional Chinese medicine] Shandong Yikan 16:20, Jan 59 (Ch)

CHANG KM: [Pulmonary tuberculosis treated by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:12-3, Feb 59 (Ch)

CHANG C: [On the treatment of bacillary dysentery] Shandong Yikan 22:6-8, Jul 59 (Ch)

DOERFLER F: [Treatment of thrombotic processes with Ostidal] Landarzt 37:1398-9, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

AWANI OE: [On objectivation of the oral effectiveness of a new plant stimulant] Ther Gegenw 101:111-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

DURIEZ R, BAILLY C, ROUSTAN R: [Glaucarubine in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Presse Med 70:1291-2, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DAMIOLI I, PROSERPIO G: [The old and the new in dermopharmaceutical preparations with a phytotherapeutic base] Minerva Farm 11:74-6, May 62 (It)

EISFELDER HW: Poliomyelitis immunization: a final report. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:166-7, Nov-Dec 61

FRIEDRICH R: [A contribution to the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Med Welt 45:2367-8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

GUPTA RB, SINGH S, DAYAL Y: Effect of punarnava on the visual acuity and refractive errors. Indian J Med Res 50:428-34, May 62

GARCIA F Sr: Plantisul preparations or antidiabetic preparations derived from Philippine plants. A synopsis. J Philipp Med Ass 36:836-42, Nov 60

HAHN HG: [Contribution to the therapy of ulcer] Landarzt 37:1276-7, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

HERFORT K: [Antique and Arabian elements in the recipes of Georg Bartisch's Augendienst. I. Preparation of recipes for plant medicines] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:303-20, 1962 (Ger)

HONTELA S, POKORNY J: [Our experiences with Rasapen in gynecological practice] Deutsch Med J 13:356-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOU OC: [Simple explanation of experience in treating infantile paralytic diseases with traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 24:27, Sep 59 (Ch)

KRUEEN F: [On phytotherapy of inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Hippokrates 32:819-20, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOMISSARENKO BT: [Aralia - a new stimulating and tonic substance] Sovet Med 25:115-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUAI YS: [Experiences in treating infantile pneumonia by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:14, Apr 59 (Ch)

LIND E: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of constipation with a pure vegetable substance standard laxative dragee] Med Welt 12:670-1, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

LORIIA AG: [On the use of Passiflora extract in tinnitus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIU KT, CHANG HZ: [A case of purpura athrombopenica cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:18, Apr 59 (Ch)

LI SN: [Experiences with appendicitis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 16:7-10, Jan 59 (Ch)

LI TW: [Treatment on the epidemic common cold] Shandong Yikan 19:10, Apr 59 (Ch)

LI CU: [Clinical conclusion of 120 cases of epidemic salivary gland inflammation treated with yin chiao san] Shandong Yikan 24:34-5, Sep 59 (Ch)

LIN HT, WEI UT, JEN KT: [Research on dysenteric diarrhea with traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 22:2, Jul 59 (Ch)

LI TW: [Traditional Chinese methods of preventing sunstroke] Shandong Yikan 22:13-5, Jul 59 (Ch)

MARINI A, RUOZI P: [Treatment of some urologic syndromes with a preparation by rectal route with high decongestive action] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:89-96, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MACFARLAN D: A reproving of Thuja.
J Amer Inst Homeop 55:12-3, Jan-Feb 62

MEISINGSET F: [Clinical trial with the antithrombotic drug Ossidal in thromboembolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1098-101, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

NIKOLOV P, RUSINOV K, ATANASOVA-SHOPOVA S: [Pharmacological studies on drugs used in therapy of hyperkinesia of the extrapyramidal origin. I. Studies on a preparation made of Belladonna root and Hyoscyamus leaves] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:251-69, 1962 (Bul)

[95 cases of lymp node tuberculosis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:15-7, Feb 59 (Ch)

PENA EP: Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Its use for trichomonal vaginitis and other vaginal infections. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:793-5, Jun 62

PREISICH P, MOHAY S, TORGYAN S: [Studies on the effect of Pankreaplex. I.] Ther Gegenw 101:106-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAK CS: [A case of advanced skin disease treated by an old Chinese method] Chosen Uihak 3:30-1, Mar 61 (Kor)

PRASAD BN: Alectra parasitica. An indigenous drug in the treatment of leprosy in Bihar--a preliminary observation. Leprosy Rev 33:207-9, Jul 62

RAUPP W: [Anserophyt, A new phytotherapeutic agent in spastic diseases, especially in pectanginal infarct sequelae] Hippokrates 33:41-4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSSIER M: [Clinical studies of the antitussive and expectorant properties of Hederix] Praxis 51:319-21, 22 Mar 62 (Fr)

RUNGS HM: [Treatment of autochthonous chronic non-dysenteric amebiasis with glaucarubin] Maroc Med 41:674-80,, Aug 62 (Fr)

SCHOPPHOVEN G: [Contribution to the treatment of digestive insufficiency in infants and small children] Med Welt 37:1900-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

STRAUB W, ZINZIUS J: [Cicatricial keloids and their treatment] Med Klin 56:2128-31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SWARTWOUT JA: Cases demonstrating efficiency of medical treatment. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:171, Nov-Dec 61

SEVIN P: [Some observations on the use of asiaticoside (Madecassol) in general surgery] Progr Med (Par) 90:23-4, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

SOMMERFELD W: [Unrest and pain in infants and their elimination in a natural manner] Deutsch Med J 13:162-4, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SWIK A: [On the conservative treatment of chronic paranasal sinus inflammations and chronic pharyngitis] Med Klin 57:608-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHOR GP: [Treatment of the tonsils in children in boarding schools] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-2, May 62 (Rus)

SIJELMASSI M: [Use of asiaticoside in the treatment of bedsores] Maroc Med 41:367-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHEN PH: [Traditional medicine in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Zhong Puchan Z 8:156-62, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

[Studies on the treatment of whooping cough with Chinese traditional drug, peach tree flower] Zhong Erke Z 11:39-44, Jan 60 (Ch)

SPIVAK MIa: [On the therapeutic use of phytoncides of garlic and onions in neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(7):93-6, 1962 (Rus)

[Simple introduction to treatment of infectious hepatitis] Shandong Yikan 24:20, Sep 59 (Ch)

TIXIER L: [Indications for Cynara therapy established by more than 30 years of experimentation and clinical practice] Sem Ther 37:704-10, Oct 61 (Fr)

TANG PW, LU DM: [Lung abscess] Shandong Yikan 19:30-1, Apr 59 (Ch)

TING SL: [Thrombopenic purpura] Shandong Yikan 19:31-2, Apr 59 (Ch)

TANG PU, LU DM: [28 cured cases of adult infectious hepatitis by a traditional Chinese wormwood preparation] Shandong Yikan 24:21-2, Sep 59 (Ch)

VICHKANOVA SA, RUBINCHIK MA, IL'INSKAIA TN, ALESHKINA IaA: [Liutesuris--a new antitrichomonad and contraceptive substance] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:57-9, May 62 (Rus)

WISSMANN HG: [On the treatment of nonspecific diseases of the urinary tract with a new type of phytotherapeutic] Ther Gegenw 101:26-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

WILDE W: [Phytotherapy in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Ther Gegenw 101:55-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WOLFRAM H: [On the therapy of prostatic hypertrophy] Med Klin 57:315-7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

WANG TY, LIM TC, CHIU HP, LIY LG: [Croton tiglium powder as an auxiliary treatment in laryngeal obstruction due to diphtheria or laryngitis: preliminary report of 116 cases] Zhong Erke Z 11:148-50, Feb 60 (Ch)

WANG KW, WU JS: [Stemona tuberosa compounds in the treatment of pertussis] Zhong Erke Z 11:143, Feb 60 (Ch)

WANG TC: [A simple introduction to the treatment of sunstroke] Shandong Yikan 22:16, Jul 59 (Ch)

YOSHIDA S, OKAMOTO K: [The curative experience with pinellia root for warts] J Yonago Med Ass 12:40-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

YUAN P: [Epidemic encephalitis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:10-1, Feb 59 (Ch)

toxicology

BROCKELMANN CH: [Poisonings with native drugs and poisonous plants in Indonesia] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:300-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

EIVAZOV RA: [A case of henbane poisoning] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:74-5, May 61 (Az)

PLASMA

ASTOLFI E, DOMINGUEZ W Jr, CEDRATO A, BARANAO A: [Oral administration of bovine plasma as a protein food for infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:158-62, Aug 61 (Sp)

BERGMANN M: [Anaphylactic shock with myocarditis caused by plasma] Allergie Asthma 7:230-[illegible], Sep 61 (Ger)

BRILLIANT MD, VOROB'EV AI: [Effect of plasma on the resistance of erythrocytes in blood diseases] Probl Gematr 7:7-13, May 62 (Rus)

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D: [Studies on Aeromonas strains. On the problem of the effect on plasma, fibrin, leukocytes, hyaluronic acid and collagen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:503-12, Dec 61 (Ger)

GONZALEZ-GUZMAN I: [Plasmocytes and hydropic cells] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:223-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZGUZMAN I, PULIDO VILLEGAS I, GUZMAN DE GONZALEZ O: [Formation "in vitro" of hydropic cells (plasmocytiform cells)] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:227-32, Dec 61 (Sp)

HIRASHIMA K: Study on erythropoietic factor in plasma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:209-23, 1961

HUNTER DT, BAKER CE: Preparation and use of fresh frozen plasma: a review. Southern Med J 55:406-9, Apr 62

HRACHOVEC JP: Action of plasma and of plasma albumin on palmitate-1-C-14 oxidation by blood cells
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:239-45, Jun 62

KLIMAN A, SCHWAB PJ: Plasmapheresis with simple equipment. Amer J Clin Path 36:379-82, Oct 61

KLIMAN A, SCHWAB PJ: Plasmapheresis with simple equipment. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:155-8, Sep 61

KOSTER I, HOUTSMULLER AJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ, HOEKE JO, NUGTEREN DH: [Biochemical changes in the plasma-erythrocyte system during the preservation of blood] Folia Med Neerl 4:97-120, Jul 61 (Dut)

MAZANOWSKA A, DANCEWICZ AM, KOWALSKI B: [Inhibition of the incorporation of iron in protoporphyrin by plasma] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:682-9, 1962 (Ger)

MORAES DJ de, JASBIK W, LIMA A, BRAGA S, FRANCO S, VIEIRA Z: [Extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution. Use of plasma and dextran (Macrodex) as diluents] Hospital (Rio) 61:1197-210, Jun 62 (Por)

POPPA C, POPA I: [Filtrated plasma, a reagent for testing the activity of coagulation factor VII] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1439-44, Oct 61 (Rum)

REVESZ G: The use of lyophilized plasma substance in tympanoplasty. J Laryng 75:985-9, Nov 61

YIENGST MJ, SHOCK NW: Blood and plasma volume in adult males. J Appl Physiol 17:195-8, Mar 62

chemistry

BARBINOV VA: [Simplified method for the determination of the relations between erythrocytes and plasma in the blood] Lab Delo 8:16-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

DREUX C, GIRARD M: [Plasmatic and globular magnesium. Technics of complexonometric determination] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:627-36, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GNAFAKIS N: [Comparative study of the proteinograms of the blood plasma of the mother and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:408-12, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HAWKEY CM, ANSTALL HB, GROVE-RASMUSSEN M: A study of comparative antihemophilic factor levels in fresh frozen plasma in vitro and in vivo.
Transfusion 2:94-9, Mar-Apr 62

ISHIDA K: [Determination of human plasma antidiuretic substance: bioassay with Bufo vulgaris japonicus Schlegel, with presentation of some clinical data in patients with

urological diseases] Jap J Urol 52:1001-23, Nov 61 (Jap)
LOSOWSKY MS, ALLTREE EM, ATKINSON M: Plasma colloid osmotic pressure and its relation to protein fractions. Clin Sci 22:249-57, Apr 62
NOUR-ELDIN F: Plasma adsorption and bridge anticoagulant. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:261-7, 1961
OLIVO OM, GLIOZZI MA: [Stimulating action of diffusible substances from coagulated plasma on the migration of fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:873-7, 30 Sep 61 (It)
SAUNIER C, TUFIK-SIMAO A, COLAS T: [Effect of various anticoagulants on pH determination in blood plasma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:567-71, 1961 (Fr)
STEWART AG, BIRKBECK JA: The activities of lactate dehydrogenase, transaminase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and plasma of newborn infants. J Pediat 61:395-404, Sep 62
VETTER K: [Some enzyme studies on leukocytes, erythrocytes and plasma in leukemias] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:80-3, Oct 61 (Ger)
WOLFF R, BRIGNON JJ, SCHEMBERG M: [The determination of lipoprotein-lipase in post-heparin plasma in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:575-7, 1961 (Fr)
WILDY J, NIZET A, BENSON A: Identification of a plasma material stimulating haemoglobin synthesis in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:414-23, 23 Dec 61

pharmacology

BIERMAN HR, MARSHALL GJ, MAEKAWA T, KELLY KH: Granulocytic activity of human plasma: I. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:217-28, 1962

physiology

MOLL W, PAUSCHINGER P: [Hydrodynamic flow, diffusion and convection in the blood plasma of the lung capillaries. Model experiments and calculations] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:398-411, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317-23, 16 Aug 62
LODIGIANI E, GRUGNI C: [Local treatment of 2d-degree burns with dried plasma with added sulfonamides] Minerva Chir 16:1537-41, 31 Dec 61 (It)
WEISS HJ: The use of plasma and plasma fractions in the treatment of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease. Vox Sang 7:267-80, 1962

PLASMA CELLS

BESSIS MC: Ultrastructure of lymphoid and plasma cells in relation to globulin and antibody formation. Lab Invest 10:1040-67, Nov-Dec 61
BELTRAME E, ROSSO C: [Plasma cell infiltrations and breast cancer] Pathologica 54:27-38, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
FREYCON F, JEUNE M, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D: [Essential lymphocytophthisis; lymphoplasmocytic aplasia in infants with alymphocytosis and hypogammaglobulinemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:817-24, Oct 61 (Fr)
GOURWITCH G, KLIMENTOVA A, KOCORINE I: [The plasmocytic reaction in the general adaptation syndrome] Rev Canad Biol 20:805-11, Dec 61 (Fr)
IMABAYASHI M: [Studies on some conditions of the appearance of plasma cells in young rabbits. III. The plasma cell reaction in the subcutaneous tissue grafted with the sensitized skin] Ann Paediat Jap 7:121-34, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)
KOSITSYN II: [On plasma cells] Probl Gemat 6:35-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
KOSITSYN II: On the plasma cells. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:841-4, 1961
MICHON P, NOEL B: [Plasmocyte agranulocytosis] Rev Med Nancy 87:239-42, Mar 62 (Fr)
NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O: Autoradiographic studies on the immune response. I. The kinetics of plasma cell proliferation. J Exp Med 115:209-30, 1 Jan 62
NOSSAL GJ, MAKELA O, ENGEL ML, FEFER A: Cellular proliferation in immunity. Stanford Med Bull 20:32-6, Feb 62
PAGE AR, GOOD RA: Plasma cell hepatitis. Lab Invest 11:351-9, May 62
POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC, PREGERMAIN S: [Study by the electron microscope of the 1st stages of the formation of lymph-nodal plasmocytes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2027-9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)
PROTIC-HLUSICKA D: [Diagnostic value of monocytosis in the peripheral blood and plasmocytosis in the myelogram in patients with malignant tumors] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1001-10, Sep 61 (Ser)
REBUCK JW, LOGRIPPO GA: Characteristics and interrelationships of the various cells in the RE cell, macrophage, lymphocyte, and plasma cell series in man. Lab Invest 10:1068-93, Nov-Dec 61
TOTH A: [Selective staining of heparinocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:646-8, Dec 61 (Hun)
TIMAR M, TOTH A: Occurrence of plasma cells in experimental pneumoconiosis. Med Lavoro 53:245-53, Apr 62
WELSH RA: Light and electron microscopic correlation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the human plasma cell. Amer J Path 40:285-96, Mar 62

chemistry

ASKONAS BA, FAHEY JL: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. II. β2a-Myeloma protein and Bence Jones protein. J Exp Med 115:641-53, 1 Mar 62
FAHEY JL, ASKONAS BA: Enzymatically produced subunits of proteins formed by plasma cells in mice. I. γ-Globulin and γ-myeloma proteins. J Exp Med 115:623-39, 1 Mar 62

physiology

HAMPERL H: [On the problem of the secretion of plasma cells] Klin Wschr 40:1-3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

ALLEGRETTI N, VITALE B, DEKARIS D: Plasma-cell proliferation in irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:363-70, Feb 62

Plasma Proteins see BLOOD PROTEINS

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see also DEXTRAN
see also GELATIN
see also POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE
see also SERUM ALBUMIN
see also SERUM GLOBULIN
BENKE A: [Is gelatine suitable as a plasma substitute?] Med Klin 56:1593-4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
BEAULNES A, TETREAULT L, BORDUAS A: [On the efficacy of nonspecific bovine plasma in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock] Rev Canad Biol 21:47-50, Mar 62 (Fr)
COLINA SANCHEZ JA: [Studies conducted in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic on the medical specialty of blood transfusion and the production of blood substitutes] Rev Cuba Med 1:85-98, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)
GARBER GL, READ RC: Protective effect of hypervolemia in cardioangiography. Notes on premedication with a new drug. JAMA 180:376-9, 5 May 62
INOKUCHI K, INUTSUKA S: The clinical application of "Alginon", or a plasma expander of sodium alginate at a low and limited degree of polymerization. Bibl Haemat 13:417-9, 1962
LOEBL WY, ULLMAN TD, YARON A, SELA M, BERGER A, KATCHALSKI E: Evaluation of multichain polyglutamic acid as a possible plasma expander. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:661-3, Dec 61
MALKINA VM: [A survey of optimum methods for the sterilization of blood serum and blood substitute solutions in the field of ultrasonics] Probl Gemat 7:40-3, Jun 62 (Rus)
SIEGAL DL, BILGUTAY A, SANCHEZ L, LILLEHEI CW: Experience with an artificial plasma for use with extracorporeal circulation. JAMA 179:206-9, 20 Jan 62
SLOAN MH: The present status of plasma volume expanders in the United States. Bibl Haemat 13:423-8, 1962
SCHWICK G, FREUND U: [Immunological studies with Haemaccel] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:737-41, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)
STEFANOVIC S: [Indications for transfusion of the blood or its substitutes in internal medicine] Med Glas 15:264-7, Jun 61 (Ser)
SCHUBERT G, AUERSWALD W: The substitution of plasma protein fractions under pathophysiological conditions—their use in emergencies. Milit Med 127:562-6, Jul 62
TRPINAC P: [Blood plasma substitution] Med Glas 15:243-9, Jun 61 (Ser)
TARROW AB: [The plasma volume expander] Anaesthesist 11:200-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

chemistry

SCHMIDT-THOME J, MAGER A, SCHOENE HH: [On the chemistry of a new plasma expander] Arzneimittelforschung 12:378-80, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

DOGAEVA KF: [Effect of plasma substitutes on capillary circulation in burn shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319-29, 1961
HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study of blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. 2. Changes observed on white blood cell count, white blood cell differentials, platelets count, coagulation and bleeding time] Iryo 15:521-7, Jul 61 (Jap)
HARASHIMA S: [Experimental study on the blood composition influenced by simultaneous replacement with various solutions for depletion. (1). Effects on the red blood cell count, reticulocyte, hemoglobin concentration, serum protein concentration, and sedimentation rate] Iryo 15:453-9, Jun 61 (Jap)
MUSCHAWECK R, BENOIT W: [On the pharmacology of a new colloidal plasma substitute] Arzneimittelforschung 12:380-2, Apr 62 (Ger)
SHMELEVA NI: [Remote reactions of the hematopoietic system following irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:38-42, Apr 62 (Rus0
TAKAHASHI T, OGAWA H, KO SAKA Y, SATO I, YAMASHITA M, YAMAGUCHI T: [The effect of repeated instillment of various transfusion solutions on the vascular permeability. Perfusion into isolated rabbit hind legs] Sapporo Med J 20:154-9, Aug 61 (Jap)
TUTIYA R: [Studies on massive and repeated transfusions of red cell resuspended in peresion "N" for surgical bleeding] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:198-227, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

therapy

ALLAVERDIAN SN, GAZARIAN ES, SARKISIAN EKh: [Use of the polyvinyl-alcohol-glucose-citrate leukocytic mass in leukopenias] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:40-5, Dec 61 (Rus)
ESAULOV GK: [Blood transfusion and blood substitutes in peptic ulcer in young subjects] Voennomed Zh 12:46-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
FROESCHLIN W: [Shock therapy with Haemaccel, a new plasma volume expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:811-4 passim, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
FISCHER R, BERNING H: [On the control of mineral balance by a plasma substitute solution] Med Klin 57:1443-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)
HOLLAENDER L: [The transfusion of blood and blood substitutes in resuscitation] Praxis 50:1128-9, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)
HAVERS L, BORGSTEDE I von, BREUER H: [Clinical-experimental studies with a new plasma expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:730 passim, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)
KOFANOVA IuB: [On the possibility of blood transfusion and some blood substitutes in various diseases of the myocardium and disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:41-7, May 62 (Rus)
KARITZKY B: [Blood loss and temporary blood replacement] Muench Med Wschr 104:1253-7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)
LARCAN A: [Medical resuscitation] Rev Med Nancy 86:850-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
MOELLER J, SYKUDES A: [The tolerance to Haemaccel--with special reference to kidney function] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:726-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)
SKURINA T, SULOVIC V: [Blood substitutes in the treatment of surgical shock] Med Glas 15:270-3, Jun 61 (Ser)
SHUMKOVA RD: [Comparative evaluation of different methods of administration of aminokrovin in treatment of hypotrophy in children] Pediatriia 41:12-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

Plasmacytes see PLASMA CELLS

PLASMALOGENS

KAWASHIMA M: [Studies on serum plasmalogen of alloxan diabetic animal] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:646-51, Dec 61 (Jap)

chemistry

DEBUCH H: [On the aldehydes from the brains of different animals] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:65-73, 4 May 62 (Ger)
DAVENPORT JB, DAWSON RM: The formation of cyclic acetals during the acid hydrolysis of lysoplasmalogens. Biochem J 84:490-6, Sep 62
FARQUHAR JW: Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerides. I. Quantification of plasmalogens, fatty acids and fatty aldehydes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:80-9, 18 Jun 62
GOTTFRIED EL, RAPPORT MM: The biochemistry of plasmalogens. I. Isolation and characterization of phosphatidal choline, a pure native plasmalogen. J Biol Chem 237:329-33, Feb 62
PIANTADOSI C, HIRSCH AF: Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated ethers of polyhydric alcohols and neutral plasmalogens. J Pharm Sci 50:978, Nov 61
PIETRUSZKO R, GRAY GM: The products of mild alkaline and mild acid hydrolysis of plasmalogens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:232-9, 29 Jan 62
RAPPORT MM, NORTON WT: Chemistry of the lipids. Ann Rev Biochem 31:103-38, 1962
SUZUKI Y: [Plasmalogen content in various human tissues and blood] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:517-21, Oct 61 (Jap)
TERNER JY, HAYES ER: Histochemistry of plasmalogen. Stain Techn 36:265-78, Sep 61
WOLMAN M: Lipid carbonyls and products of oxidation of lipids. Ann Histochim 6:329-45, Oct-Dec 61

metabolism

KEENAN RW, BROWN JB, MARKS BH: Plasmalogen and ester phospholipid biosynthesis in dog-heart-lung preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:226-9, 5 Aug 61

Plasmin see FIBRINOLYSIN

Plasmochin see ANTIMALARIALS

PLASMODIUM

BALL GH, CHAO J: Infectivity to canaries of sporozoites of Plasmodium relictum developing in vitro. J Parasit 47:787-90, Oct 61
CHAO J, BALL GH: The effect of low temperature on Plasmodium relictum in Culex tarsalis. J Parasit 48:252-4, Apr 62
DHANAPALA SB: The occurrence of Plasmodium juxtanucleare Versiani and Gomes 1941 in domestic fowls in Ceylon. Riv Malar 41:39-46, Jun 62

EYLES DE, LAING AB, FONG YL: Plasmodium fieldi sp. nov., a new species of malaria parasite from the pig-tailed macaque in Malaya. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:242-7, Jul 62

GARNHAM PC, EDESON JF: Two new malaria parasites of the Malayan mousedeer. Riv Malar 41:1-8, Jun 62

GREWAL MS: Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated Munia, Uroloncha malabarica linnaeus. Indian J Malar 16:99-109, Mar 62

JEFFERY GM: Survival of trophozoites of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium gallinaceum in glycerolized whole blood at low temperatures. J Parasit 48:601-6, Aug 62

TOBIE JE, COATNEY GR: Fluorescent antibody staining of human malaria parasites. Exp Parasit 11:128-32, Sep 61

YOUNG MD: Failure of chloroquine and amodiaquine to suppress Plasmodium falciparum. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:252-6, May 62

anatomy & histology

GARNHAM PC, BIRD RG, BAKER JR: Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. III. The ookinetes of Haemamoeba and Plasmodium. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:116-20, Mar 62

culture

MANWELL RD, ROBINSON FO: The behavior of Plasmodium elongatum and P. hexamerium in chick and duck embryos. Amer J Hyg 75:69-73, Jan 62

NYDEGGER L, MANWELL RD: Cultivation requirements of the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium hexamerium. J Parasit 48:142-7, Feb 62

TRAGER W, JENNBERG NA: Apparatus for change of medium in extracellular maintenance in vitro of an intracellular parasite (malaria). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:175-8, Oct 61

immunology

SPIRA D, ZUCKERMAN A: Antigenic structure of Plasmodium vinckei. Science 137:536-7, 17 Aug 62

infection

FABIANI G, ORFILA J: [Demonstration of a crossed immunity in infections caused by Plasmodium vinckei and Plasmodium berghei] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:483-5, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

BERBERIAN DA, COULSTON F, DROBECK HP, FREELE HW, DENNIS EW: The antimalarial activity of Win 5037, an 8-aminoquinoline, against Plasmodium lophurae and P. cynomolgi infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:105-16, Feb 62

PRAKASH S, CHAKRABARTI AK, CHOUDHURY DS: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXXI. Selection of a primaquine resistant strain. Indian J Malar 15:115-22, Jun 61

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, PRAKASH S, CHOWDHURY DS, BASU PC: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXIX. The size of parasite population and its relation to the selection of a strain resistant to sulphadiazine, Indian J Malar 15:95-106, Jun 61

radiation effects

TERZIAN LA: Morphological changes produced by gamma radiation on the sporogenous cycle of Plasmodium gallinaceum] Exp Parasit 11:102-10, Sep 61

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

FUHRMANN G: [Use of fluorescence microscopic methods for the demonstration of malarial parasites] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:24-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MICHEL R: [Resistance to pyrimethamine in the anti-malarial zone of Thies (Senegal)] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:876-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

FUHRMANN G: [Use of fluorescence microscopic methods for the demonstration of malarial parasites] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:24-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOWARD LM: Studies on the mechanism of infection of the mosquito midgut by Plasmodium gallinaceum. Amer J Hyg 75:287-300, May 62

metabolism

COOK L, GRANT PT, KERMACK WO: Proteolytic enzymes of the erythrocytic forms of rodent and simian species of malarial plasmodia. Exp Parasit 11:372-9, Nov 61

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

FUHRMANN G: [Use of fluorescence microscopic methods for the demonstration of malarial parasites] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:24-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

TIBURSKAIA NA: [On features of the Moscow strain of P. vivax] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:446-54, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Plaster Casts see CASTS, SURGICAL

PLASTER OF PARIS

CHWIALKOWSKI H: [New methods for the qualitative evaluation of surgical plaster] Acta Pol Pharm 18:499-507, 1961 (Pol)

KOZINN HA: Clostridium welchii infection due to plaster of paris after a shelf procedure of the hip. New Eng J Med 267:348-9, 16 Aug 62

LEBOURG L: [Inclusion of plaster of Paris for the filling of maxillary bone cavities] Tunisie Med 39:555-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PELTIER LF: The use of plaster of Paris to fill defects in bone. Clin Orthop 21:1-31, 1961

Plastic Surgery see SURGERY, PLASTIC

PLASTICS

see also ACRYLIC RESINS
see also NYLON
see also POLYETHYLENES
see also POLYSTYRENES
see also POLYVINYLS

AVDYKOVICH AA: [Synthetic fibers as foreign bodies in the conjunctiva] Vestn Oftal 75:77-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BONILLA-NAAR A, ALVAREZ-VAZQUEZ A: [Human and porcine arterial heterografts in the dog (use of enzymes and protection of the graft with pericardium and plastic material)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:338-42, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BURKHARDT V: [Experience with Miramid BS 1 as bone bolts] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:260-3, 1961 (Ger)

BOKOV AN, CHUIKO AV: [Some hygienic problems in the use of plastics in construction] Gig Sanit 27:70-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRAUNWALD NS, AWE WC: Control of hemorrhage from the heart and aorta utilizing a plastic adhesive. Surgery 51:786-92, Jun 62

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Grace Hosp Bull 40:41-4, Jan 62

CONTZEN H: [Material technical hypothesis and biological tissue reaction in the implantation of alloplastic substances] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:179-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

COLONNA S: [Use of supramid in surgery] Gazz Sanit 33:124-6, Mar 62 (It)

CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527-30, Oct 62

DUC G: [Influences on the blood of materials used in extracorporeal circulation] Vox Sang 7:63-78, 1962 (Fr)

DYER DL, RICHARDSON DE: Materials of construction in algal culture. Appl Microbiol 10:129-31, Mar 62

DRYJSKI J: [Use of synthetic prostheses in the treatment of obstruction of large arteries] Pol Tyg Lek 17:341-6, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

DUNG PC, SHEN YK, KU CY: [Preliminary reports on the synthetic materials for veins] Zhong Waike Z 10:46, 1962 (Ch)

DUNPHY JE, STEPHENS FO: Experimental study of the effect of grafts in the common duct on biliary and hepatic function. Ann Surg 155:906-23, Jun 62

DREIFUS M, HOLECKOVA E, WICHTERLE O: [Evaluation of hydrocolloid plastic substances in tissue cultures] Cesk Oftal 18:268-71, Jul 62 (Cz)

DYER BS, DAWSON W: Plastics in building. Roy Soc Health J 82:181-6, Jul-Aug 62

DEMAR B: French plastic ear plugs and their modified uses. Industr Med Surg 31:408-9, Sep 62

EHALT W: [Experiences with Ostamer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:257-60, 1961 (Ger)

EULER HE: [Anvil stump prosthesis with supramid foil in stapes surgery] HNO 10:57-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

EASTCOTT HH, ROBINSON SH: Rupture of orlon aortic graft after six years. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 62

FLEISCH A, FREI PC: [On the injurious nature of some materials used in the construction of artificial organs and on their cleaning with proteolytic enzymes] Vox Sang 6:489-97, Jul 61 (Fr)

FLODMARK E, WIDELL E, WILLERT B: [Plastic as a container for infusion liquids—various opinions and experiences] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1166-71, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

FUJII M, SATO H, HORIBE T, TSUJI K, NAKAJO H, TAKEUCHI M: [Studies on plastics for medical uses. II. Strength of artificial blood vessel made by Tetron] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:219-21, Sep 61 (Jap)

GUBANOV AG, LITVINOV VV, SMIRNOV AA, KHMELEVSKAIA GA: [Experimental data on the use of porolon for alloplasty] Grudn Khir 3:66-71, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GRAY SH, STEPHENSON HE Jr: Use of plastic tubing for thoracentesis and paracentesis. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:779-82, Dec 61

HARENBERG L: [Research on plastics in pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 96:855-9, 27 Oct 61 (Dut)

HUNT AC, CAMPS FE: Plastic-bag suicide. Brit Med J 5275:378, 10 Feb 62

INOU T: Studies on the surgical use of plastic adhesive. Amer J Proctol 13:219-26, Aug 62

JENSEN NK, GARAMELLA JJ, SCHMIDT WR, HOFFMAN GL, SCHARF G: Vena caval replacement in man by Teflon graft. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:56-9, Jul 62

KNOP W: [Again the spontaneous ignition of foam plastic wastes] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:250-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

KABELIK J: [Persistence of bacteria on plastic materials] Cesk Epidem 10:330-4, Sep 61 (Cz)

KNOTT JI: Meralloss mesh for the post-thrombotic leg. Case report. Angiology 12:607-8, Dec 61

KING H, KAISER G, KING R: Repair of coarctation of the aorta by patch grafting. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:792-5, Jun 62

KINTZEN W, SEPP L: The mounting of pathological anatomical museum specimens in translucent plastic. Canad J Med Techn 23:53-6, Jun 61

KNOOP B: [New membrane filter of plastic] Svensk Farm T 66:544, 20 Jul 62 (Sw)

KEENEY AH, DUERSON HL Jr: Evaluation of a new plastic spectacle lens (Telor Orma 1000). Amer J Ophthal 54:418-20, Sep 62

KOTHE W, REDING R: [Experiences with alloplastic and homoplastic esophageal transplants in animal experiments. II] Thoraxchirurgie 10:3-14, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOCVARA S, ZAK F: Ureteral substitution with dacron and teflon prostheses. J Urol 88:365-76, Sep 62

LYONS AS, BECK AR, LESTER LJ: Esophageal replacement with prosthesis. Preliminary report of experimental studies. J Surg Res 2:110-3, Mar 62

LYTKIN MI, LEBEDEV LV: [Plastic surgery of peripheral arteries with lavsan prostheses of domestic production] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:40-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MASSELL TB, HERINGMAN EC, GREENSTONE SM: Woven Dacron and woven Teflon prostheses. Use for small artery replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:73-9, Jan 62

MECARELLI E: [Circular from the minister of health on the use of plastic containers for drug specialties] Farmaco [Prat] 17:51-2, Jan 62 (It)

MATYTSKAIA VS, KRAVCHINSKII IaD, VASIL'EVA VA, EREMEEVA LA: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of phenoliformaldehyde glass plastics] Gig Sanit 27:15-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MORRISON PJ: A new substance for contact lenses. Amer J Optom 39:252-6, May 62

MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: The experimental use of polytetrafluorethylene as an implant material. S Afr J Med Sci 26:125-8, Dec 61

MECARELLI E: [Considerations on the use of natural and synthetic rubbers and plastic materials in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 17:300-2, May 62 (It)

McCALL JW, WHITAKER CW: The use of prostheses in the larynx and trachea. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 71:397-408, Jun 62

MIRKOVITCH V, AKUTSU T, KOLFF WJ: Polyurethane aortas in dogs. Three-year results. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:79-84, 1962

MILLET M, DONY, GERARD, L'HOEST: [Contribution to the biological analysis of perfusion liquids contained in plastic materials] J Pharm Belg 17:157-63, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MIRONOV LA: [A plastic booth for work with radioactive substances] Gig Sanit 27:60, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOYAN F, ERALP I: [Apropos of a modified plastic solution and injection-corrosion technique] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:636-40, 1961 (Tur)

OBERFELD AF: [Experience with the use of kapron in liver resection in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:44-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

O'DONOGHUE H: Enucleation and terylene implant. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:319-28, 1961

O'HERN EM: The use of plastic flasks for culturing fungi. J Invest Derm 38:267-70, May 62

OGURA JH, SHUMRICK DA, LAPIDOT A: Some observations on experimental laryngeal substitution in laryngectomized dogs. Ann Otol 71:532-50, Jun 62

OLANDER JW: Radiation sterilization of plastics. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:10-6, Jul-Aug 62

PERA MADRAZO C: [Plastic repair of the choledochus with dacron (experimental work)] Cir Ginec Urol 16:1-18 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PRIDGEN WR, DALE WA: Composite (teflon and autogenous vein) grafts in small canine arteries. Amer Surg 28:469-75, Jul 62

PRUVOT M: [Prosthesis after stapedectomy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:305-11, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

POSSATI L, MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of vascular prostheses in the surgery of peripheral arterial diseases] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:152-70, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

PIRODDA E: [Technical problems relative to the extraction of some foreign bodies from the bronchial tree] Otorinolaring Ital 31:3-7, Feb 62 (It)

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: [On the development and malignant degeneration of connective tissue capsules around the implanted plastmass] Vop Onkol 7(9):13-7, 1961 (Rus)

RITZ VH: A note on Mylar film dosimetry. Radiat Res 15:460-6, Oct 61

RADNER S: [Plastic nasal oxygen catheter] Svensk Lakartidn 59:39-41, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: The development and malignant transformation of connective tissue capsule forming around implants of plastic material. Vop Onkol [Engl 7:1247-52, 1961

REISSIGL H: [Clinical experiences with the use of plastic materials for blood preservation] Wien Klin Wschr 74:504-6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

PLASTICS

ROSENWALD AJ, HODGE HM, METCALFE SN Jr, HUTTON RS: Use of the replica-plate technique in studies of toxicity of metals and plastics to bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:345–7, Jul 62

SCHOENBACH G, BIKFALVI A, THORBAN W, VOSS R, KLAERING W, GRABOW L, BECKER W: [Experimental results with a plastic heart valve] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:841–6, 1961 (Ger)

SUNKEL W, DOMINGUEZ R, CASTILLO P: [Plastic prostheses in vascular surgery] Arq Bras Med 50:433–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

STIPA S, AGLIETTI L, PANEBIANCO A: [Plastic prostheses for lengthening the trachea] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:556–66, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SHEENA KS, BALLANTYNE AJ, HEALEY JE Jr: Replacement of the cervical esophagus with Marlex mesh. Surgery 51:648–51, May 62

SANCHEZ ZINNY J, VILLEGAS AJ: [Traumatic aneurysm of the right subclavian artery. Resection by combined mediastino-cervico-axillary approach. Arterial Dacron prosthesis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:290–1, 27 Jun 62 (Sp)

SMITH HS: New techniques with plastics. Roy Soc Health J 82:187–92, Jul–Aug 62

SZULC J, STARKIEWICZ M, STARKIEWICZ C: [Immobilizing bandages made of plastics] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:195–7, 1962 (Pol)

TESAURO R, ESPOSITO G, FERRANTE G: [Processes of organization of inert vascular prostheses (histologic and histochemical research on experimental Ivalon, Nylon and Teflon implants)] Minerva Chir 16:1388–97, 30 Nov 61 (It)

TODD EM, SHELDEN CH, CRUE BL Jr, PUDENZ RH, AGNEW WF: Plastic jackets for certain intracranial aneurysms. JAMA 179:935–9, 24 Mar 62o

[Transparent plate and ion exchange resins] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:176–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

TWU KY, SHEH YK, CHOW TL, LEONG M, LUH CT, TSAD Y, NI GT: [Experimental studies on synthetic materials as vascular prostheses] Zhong Waike Z 10:1–4, 1962 (Ch)

THOMAS JJ, LAGRANGE G: [Action of plastic substances on injectable solutions] J Pharm Belg 17:59–79, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TORRADO OA: [Plastic tubes in cancer of the esophagus] Dia Med 34:800–4, 24 May 62 (Sp)

TURPINI R: [The use of plastic bags for the preservation of human blood for transfusion] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:275–94, 1961 (It)

TAUBER JB: The use of plastic dressings in treating industrial wounds. J Occup Med 4:472–4, Sep 62

USHER FC: Hernia repair with Marlex mesh. An analysis of 541 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:325–8, Mar 62

USHER FC, ALLEN JE Jr, CROSTHWAIT RW, COGAN JE: Polypropylene monofilament. A new, biologically inert suture for closing contaminated wounds. JAMA 179:780–2, 10 Mar 62

UHLIR J, UHLIR M, SEDLARIK K, MRUZEK M, DOLINA J, RICHTER J: [Replacement of a part of the wall of the urinary bladder with terylene tissue prosthesis] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:161–4, 1962 (Cz)

VAZQUEZ MJ, COMANDO J: [Injury of the axillary artery. Replacement by dacron tubing] Prensa Med Argent 48:1602–5, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

VOLLMAR J, LASCH HG: [The effect of synthetic vascular prostheses and homologous vascular transplantations on the blood coagulation system in the dog] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:109–14, 1962 (Ger)

VAISMAN GA, BUSHKOVA MN, IAMPOL'SKAIA MM, GORODINSKAIA Via, KOSTINSKAIA BD: [Use of plastic masses in pharmacy] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):13–9, 1962 (Uk)

WILLIAMS TJ, TELINDE RW: The sling operation for urinary incontinence using merasilene ribbon. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:241–5, Feb 62

chemistry

EGER EI 2d, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in rubber, soda lime and various plastics. Anesthesiology 23:356–9, May–Jun 62

FUJII M, SATO H, HORIBE T, TSUJI K, NAKAJO H, TAKEUCHI M: [Studies on plastics for medical uses. I. Solubilities of various plastics] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:213–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEHRKORN A, SCHWARTZ W: [On disappearance of chlorine in drinking water. I. Behavior of plastic piping with reference to chlorine dimunition] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:481–97, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

BUCHNER H, FEISCHL P: [Late results in the treatment of bone fractures with polyurethane foam] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:48–57, 1962 (Ger)

KAZNIN VP: [On the problem of the use of polyurethane sponge in lung surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:69–72, Dec 61 (Rus)

SULZBERGER MB, WITTEN VH: Thin pliable plastic films in topical dermatologic therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1027–8, Dec 61

WALSER E: [On a combination of Imre's arciform graft and Paladon implantation in lid and orbital defects] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:694–702, Jun 62 (Ger)

WONDRAK E: [The current status of so-called chemical osteosynthesis] Lek Ved Zahr 7:155–8, 15 Jul 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(28) (Cz)

toxicology

ASRILANT M, INGLESINI C, RAIMONDO N, SOROCO M: [Contact dermatitis from plastic materials] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1773–5, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

DEWEESE MS, FRY WJ: Small-bowel erosion following aortic resection. JAMA 179:882–6, 17 Mar 62

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FUCHS A: [Review of hygienic problems in the production and processing of plastic substances] Prac Lek 13:431–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

GLASER HH, MASSENGALE ON: Glue-sniffing in children. Deliberate inhalation of vaporized plastic cements. JAMA 181:300–3, 28 Jul 62

HORACEK J, MALKUS Z: Hygiene problems related to the use of plastics in the foodstuffs industry. I. Polyamides. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:357–65, 1961

HOFMANN HT: [On the problem of the health hazards of modern plastic materials and their solvents] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:240–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARTOGENSIS F: [Research in the division of military plastics, Industrial hygiene aspects] T Soc Geneesk 40:223–5, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

JONGH J: [Occupational health problems in the manufacture of polyester synthetic products] T Soc Geneesk 40:219–21, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

KOGAN AKh, RAIKHLIN NT: [Dynamics of the morphological changes in the connective tissue capsules developing around plastmass implants during the process of malignant degeneration] Arkh Pat 23(12):62–8, 1961 (Rus)

LEONENKO PM: [On the problem of dermatitis and eczema by capron and nylon] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:41–2, May 62 (Rus)

MACFARLAND HN, LEONG KJ: Hazards from the thermodecomposition of plastics. Polyurethane and polyurethane-coated nylon. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:591–7, Jun 62

PRITZSCHE A: [Contact eczema--allergy to plastic eyeglass frames] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:249–50, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOLLMAR J, OTT G: [Experimental tumor induction by plastics from a surgical point of view] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:729–35, 1961 (Ger)

ZAPP JA Jr: Toxic and health effects of plastics and resins. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:335–46, Mar 62

ZIELHUIS RL: [Relation between exposure to solvents and manifestations of intoxication] T Soc Geneesk 40:225–8, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

Platelets see BLOOD PLATELETS

PLATINUM

ALBIN MS, D'AGOSTINO AN, WHITE RJ, GRINDLAY JH: Non-suture sealing of a dural substitute utilizing a plastic adhesive, methyl 2-cyanoacrylate. J Neurosurg 19:545–50, Jul 62

PLAY

see also RECREATION

GARCIA HERRERA E: [Physical activities in the tuberculous child] Medicina (Mex) 42:11–22, 10 Jan 62 (Sp)

KOTASKOVA J: [The choice of toys in view of the age and sex of children of the pre-school age] Cesk Hyg 7:107–12, Apr 62 (Cz)

McCANDLESS BR, HOYT JM: Sex, ethnicity, and play preferences of preschool children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:683–5, May 61

TISZA VB, ANGOFF K: A play program for hospitalized children: the role of the playroom teacher. Pediatrics 28:841–5, Nov 61

WHITTED BA, SCOTT RB: The significance of a play program in the care of children in a general hospital. J Nat Med Ass 54:488–91, Jul 62

Play Therapy see PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

ALBERTAZZI F, FERRATO E: [Digital photoplethysmographic and capillaroscopic investigations in necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum] Minerva Derm 36:450–4, Dec 61 (It)

BURCH GE: Digital rheoplethysmographic study of the orienting reflex in man. Psychosom Med 23:403–12, Sep–Oct 61

BUZZI A: [Plethysmographic studies in atherosclerosis obliterans] Prensa Med Argent 48:1143–8, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: Detection of vascular complications by plethysmography during direct vessel surgery. Ann Surg 154:839–46, Nov 61

BELARDI P, GALLI T, BOCCIARELLI G: [Physiopathological considerations on the oscillographic and plethysmographic behavior of the peripheral circulation in patients with cranial injuries] Riforma Med 75:1217–23, 21 Oct 61 (It)

BELL JW: Treatment of post-catheterization arterial injuries: use of survey plethysmography. Ann Surg 155:591–8, Apr 62

BECATTINI U, CANGI G, DELLA CORTE M: [Modern criteria in the interpretation of rheography] Riforma Med 76:468–70, 28 Apr 62 (It)

BRIND AJ: [On the interrelatons of vascular reactions with allergic reactivity of the skin of patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 36:11–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BODROGI G, KALMAN P, KUSZTOS D: [On rheocardiographic research] Z Ges Inn Med 17:546–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BURCH GE: Digital rheoplethysmography. Cor Vasa 4:194–203, 1962

BISHOP S, NYBOER J: Electrical impedance plethysmography of canine and human eyes. Harper Hosp Bull 20:142–51, Jul–Aug 62

CALAFIORE G, GUERRIZIO L, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E: [Preliminary research on the morphology of the plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment. 1st technical data] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:330–8, 1961 (It)

CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, RECINE G: [On the morphology of plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment during narcosis induced by "pentothal sodium" and during normal sleep] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:380–6, 1961 (It)

DONTAS AS, TAYLOR HL, KEYS A: Carotid pressure plethysmograms. Effects of age, diastolic blood pressure, relative body weight and physical activity. Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:49–58, Sep 61

DITTMAR HA: [The method of volume and occlusion plethysmography] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/414–20, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. III. Action of adrenergic drugs] Rass Neurol Veg 16:135–55, 28 Feb 62 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. I. Action of drugs with anti-adrenergic activity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:381–402, 31 Jul 61 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Pharmacodynamic investigations on the upper extremities of normal subjects with adrenergic substances introduced by intra-arterial injection and ionotophoresis] Rass Neurol Veg 15:263–92, 31 Jan 61 (It)

FASANO VA, ANGELINO PF, BRAGUZZI E, BROGGI G: [Considerations on cranial rheography] Neurochirurgia 7:202–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

FABI M, MALAGU I, FUSAROLI P, RANERI D: [Photoplethysmographic changes after lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic peripheral obliterating arterial diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:409–24, 1962 (It)

GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, SAPONARO A, PENNETTI V, CALAFIORE G: [Plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment during Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:347–50, 1961 (It)

GALIOTO GB, STRANEO G: [Rheographic, retinographic and plethysmographic findings in patients with vertigo caused by vascular hypertension] Arch Ital Otol 73:6–74, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

HEEGER H, MARKL K: [Reno-rheography. (An experimental study)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1174–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

HEEGER H: [On the origin of the collateral venous wave] Wien Med Wschr 112:130–2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HILLESTAD LK: Plethysmographic studies of the blood flow through normal hands. Angiology 13:161–8, Apr 62

HATAKEYAMA I, AIZAWA H: Electrocapacitographical studies on the blood circulation of human head. Yokohama Med Bull 13:1–8, Feb 62

HIGASI M: [Changes in the electroencephalogram and plethysmogram in experimental examination of conditioned motor reaction in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1842–6, 1961 (Rus)

HIRSHLEIFER I: Comparison of oral and sublingual administration of erythrol tetranitrate with the plethysmograph. Appl Ther 4:822–5, Sep 62

IARULLIN KhKh, SOLOV'EVA ZA: [Features of conditioned and non-conditioned reflexes in patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:51–8, 1962 (Rus)

JENKNER FL: [Uses of cranial rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:172–4, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON LP, SLOOP RD, JESSEPH JE: Plethysmographic evidence supporting the concept of a humoral etiology of the experimental dumping syndrome. J Surg Res 2:241–4, Jul 62

KREINDLER A, KRIGEL' E, POILICH I: [Relations between the EEG, plethysmogram and pneumogram in various forms of epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1311–9, 1961 (Rus)

KOECKE K: [Theoretical bases of cranial rheography with special reference to cerebral sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:227–30, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L, JENKNER FL: [On the control of venous reflux at the lower extremities and its measurement by rheography] Deutsch Med J 13:216–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Angiological problems and angiological works in dermatology] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:413–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUSHAKOVSKII OS: [Single-stage parallel plethysmography in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Sovet Med 26:28–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

LENCE P: A new device for plethysmoscopic measuring of small objects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:237–41, 1 Mar 62

MALEC R: [Clinical use of orbital plethysmography] Cesk Neurol 24:329–32, Sep 61 (Cz)

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, ANSCHUTZ F: [On quantitative measurements of flow volume in the femoral artery in occlusive diseases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:200–11, Sep 61 (Ger)

MACKAY IF, WALKER RL: A technique to measure capacity of veins in the arm. J Appl Physiol 17:147–50, Jan 62

MASSMANN HJ, SCHAAF A: [Electrical rhythm of the brain and arteriosclerosis. (Electroencephalographic and rheographic comparative studies of the skull)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1170–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

MATZDORFF F: [Graphic methods of registration in the diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:685–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOSHKEVICH VS: [Vascular reactions in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:55–61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MOSKALENKO IuE: [Optimum conditions for the electroplethysmographic segmental registration of the human body and organs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:214–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by rhythmic light stimulation. ("Vasomotor reaction to photostimulus")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:450–3, 5 May 62 (It)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by light and darkness. ("Vasomotor reaction to light and darkness")] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:447–50, 15 May 62 (It)

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403–19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

MALEC R: [Some diagnostically important aspects of orbital plethysmography] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:525–31, 1961 (Cz)

MLADEK A, JERABKOVA MJ: [The minute volume of the heart in mitral stenosis before and after comissurolysis (rheoplethysmographic study)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:393–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [A method for electronic pneumography, plethysmography and blood pressure registration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1432–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI SK: Electronic methods for pneumography, plethysmography and the recording of blood pressure. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1577–80, 1961

NYBOER J: Pulse volume and flow indices derived from segmental electrical impedance characteristics. Cor Vasa 4:182–93, 1962

NIKOLAEV EI: [A combined uterine plethysmograph and its practical use] Akush Ginek 38:40–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OGIENKO FP: The significance of vascular reactions accompanying respiration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:488–95, Dec 61

PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, CALAFIORE G: [Influence of respiratory dynamics on the plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:362–72, 1961 (It)

POLZER K, SCHUHFRIED F: [Development and technic of rheography] Wien Med Wschr 112:153–5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [Importance of investigatons of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:781–92, 1961 (Rum)

PATER L de, BERG J van den, BUENO AA: A very sensitive photoplethysmograph using scattered light and a photosensitive resistance. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:378–90, 1962

RADKE HM, BELL JW, STRANDNESS DE Jr, JESSEPH JE: Monitor of digit volume changes in angioplastic surgery: use of strain gauge plethysmography. Ann Surg 154:818–25, Nov 61

ROSS JC, COPHER DE, TEAYS JD, LORD TJ: Functional residual capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema. A comparative study using gas dilution and plethysmographic techniques for measurement. Ann Intern Med 57:18–28, Jul 62

SYROECHKOVSKAIA ME, POKIN MA: [On the problem of some characteristics of the plethysmogram in patients with various forms of rheumatic lesions of the nervous system] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:56–60, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT AM, COHN JE: Modified body plethysmograph for study of cardiopulmonary physiology. J Appl Physiol 16:935–7, Sep 61

SCHUHFRIED F: [Rheography] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/455–62, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

STANISHEVSKAYA NN: An examination of the vascular component of the orienting reflex in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:50–6, Oct 61

STRANO A, CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E: [Simultaneous recording of plethysmographic tracings from the upper and lower limb] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:373–9, 1961 (It)

SAS V, MAGOS L: [On the method of plethysmography] Orv Hetil 103:163–7, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

SEMINO G: [Cranio-cerebral rheographic investigations in eclampsia] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:19–23, Jan 62 (It)

SEMINO G, FERABOLI M: [Uterine rheography in obstetrics. II.] Minerva Ginec 14:209–16, 28 Feb 62 (It)

STRANDNESS DE Jr, GIBBONS GE, BELL JW: Mercury strain gauge plethysmography. Evaluation of patients with acquired arteriovenous fistula. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:215–9, Aug 62

STRANEO G, GALIOTO GB, SEGHIZZI P: [The plethysmographic response to a sound stimulus. Possibilities of its use in the simulation of deafness] Boll Mal Orecch 80:191–4, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SOFRONOV IuT: [On the mechanism of drop in the plethysmogram of the extremities during arterial compression on the basis of blockade of the venous outflow] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:983–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHREIBER H: [On the diagnosis of cerebral sclerosis. Studies with rheography of the skull] Med Welt 32:1643–9, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

VICIU E, SAFIRESCU T, BULANDRA C: [The clinical value of rheography] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:241–54, Feb 62 (Rum)

VINOGRADOV NV: [On defense and "stagnant" inhibition in schizophrenic patients] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:426–31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WICK E: [The accessory venous wave in the rheogram] Wien Med Wschr 112:192–5, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

WASSERMAN K, NAIMARK A: Effect of a closed glottis on pressure oscillations in the body plethysmograph. J Appl Physiol 17:574–5, May 62

ZINA G, ALBERTAZZI F, BONU G, BOSSI G, MARTINA G: [The electrocardiogram, oscillography, the photoplethysmogram and capillaroscopy in chronic lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:373–4, Oct 61 (It)

ZBINDEN F: [Rheographic research in patients with migraine and vasomotor headache] Wien Med Wschr 112:211–3, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

GOTTLIEB SF, JAGODZINSKI RV: Body plethysmograph for respiratory measurments of unanesthetized small animals. J Appl Physiol 17:576–8, May 62

HONDA N: Temperature compensation for mercury strain gauge used in plethysmography. J Appl Physiol 17:572–4, May 62

HARRIS JM, SPENCER PS: A modified plethysmographic apparatus for recording volume changes in the rat paw. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:464–6, Jul 62

MOSHKOVICH VS, VELIKANOV II: [A photo-plethysmograph with ink registration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1440–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

MOSHKEVICH VS, VELIKANOV II: Recording photo-plethysmograph. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1586–91, 1961

experimental

TOMINZ L, ANDREUZZI P: [The photoplethysmogram in experimental electrocution] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:41–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

history

HYMAN C, WINSOR T: History of plethysmography. J Cardiov Surg 2:506–18, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J, KORECKY B: [Investigation of the respiratory rate, of the tidal and minute volume by the mask method and by a body plethysmograph in newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:195–202, 1961 (Cz)

NI KP: [Unconditioned vascular reactions in healthy children from plethysmographic data] Pediatriia 40:9–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

WASSILJEW MF: [On the interrelations between vascular and respiratory reflexes in 2 to 3-year-old children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:541–6, 1960 (Ger)

in old age

FRANKE H, CARSTENSEN G: [On the evaluation and treatment of arterial vascular diseases in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:172–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237–41, 1961 (Cz)

PLEURA

AMBROSI L, CARRIERO F: [On the passage of fluids into the pleural cavities in drowning] Zacchia 24:415–20, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392–8, Oct 62

KONRAD RM, THUM HJ: [Research on the sulfonamide content of pleural effusions following thoracic operations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:407–10, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAKATOS L, BENCZE G: Production of lupus erythematosus (L. E.) cells in the dog by the transfusion of systemic lupus erythematosus pleural effusion. (Preliminary communication). Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:311–4, 1961

SAGATH EE: Using a pleural pump postoperatively. Amer J Nurs 62:102–3, May 62

SHAPIRO HA, ROBERTSON I: The significance of blood in the pleural cavity observed after death. J Forensic Med 9:5–9, Jan-Mar 62

STRUZIK T: [A simple physical model inexpressing the course of the upper limit of free fluids in the pleural cavity in the form of the Ellis-Damoiseau line] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:391–400, 1962 (Pol)

abnormalities

TESSERAUX H: [On abnormal pleural folds. A contribution to developmental disorders of the diaphragm] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:101–8, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

SEROVA EV: [Further considerations on bronchopulmonary structural units] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:3–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

blood supply

VAKHIDOV VV: [Histotopographical structure of the blood vessels of inflammatory adhesions of the pleura] Med Zh Uzbek 3:49–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

diseases

AGUILAR HD, LAPLACE JM: [Inter-pleuro-parietal hydatid cyst] Dia Med 34:260, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

BLUMBERG L, STEIN L: Traumatic pancreatitis complicated by enzyme-containing pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:189–91, 10 Mar 62

BOUR H: [Non-purulent pleural effusions. Introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1549–51, 11 May 62 (Fr)

BROUET G: [Pleural effusions with clear non-tuberculous fluid] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1573–81, 11 May 62 (Fr)

BOURGEOIS P, LAFAY J: [Pleural effusions in aged persons] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1769–72, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

BYKOVA VA, SERGEEV VM, KRYMOVA KS: [Stump and alveolar bronchopleural fistulae after subtotal resection of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:10–22, May 62 (Rus)

BOFFANO M: [Pleural calcifications] Minerva Med 52:555–71, 14 Feb 61 (It)

BARDOS L, BARDOSOVA G, GORDON A: [Our further experiences with pleural empyema in children] Rozhl Chir 41:825–9, May 62 (Cz)

CASEBOLT JM: Pleural empyema of childhood. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:48–50, Oct 61

CARR DT, MAYNE JG: Pleurisy with effusion in rheumatoid arthritis, with reference to the low concentration of glucose in pleural fluid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:345–50, Mar 62

CHRETIEN J, PARIENTE R: [Cytological study of pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1775–85, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHOFFEL C, CHRETIEN J: [Puncture-needle biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1787–802, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

DENNISON PH, LESTER BR: An anaesthetic technique for the repair of bronchopleural fistula. Brit J Anaesth 33:655–9, Dec 61

DOR J, CUTTOLI JP de, THUAN P, DOR V: [Costo-pleuro-parietal echinococcosis of probably osseous origin. Major intervention. Present cure] Marseille Chir 13:423–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DIL'DAROV IE: [The quality of diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration in ambulant policlinical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):30–6, 1962 (Rus)

ESPOSITO L, MARTUCCI E, FANUELE G: [On pleuro-pulmonary involvement in glomerulonephritis] Pediatria (Nap) 69:866–77, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by the intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] Sem Ther 37:618–20, Jul 61 (Fr)

ERIKSEN KR, JENSEN HE, ERICHSEN I: [Pleural empyema in a child caused by Haemophilus influenzae, type B] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1146–8, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

FENTRESS V, BARRETT R, SULTZMAN C: Hereditary exostosis complicated by pleural effusion and diaphragmatic rupture-case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:180–4, Sep-Oct 61

FILIPPONE JF: Interlobar pleural effusion in congestive heart failure. New York J Med 62:820–7, 15 Mar 62

FISHBEIN R, MURPHY GP, WILDER RJ: The pleuropulmonary manifestations of pancreatitis. Dis Chest 41:392–7, Apr 62

FIRSOVA PP: [Effect of pleural adhesions on the function of external respiration] Grudn Khir 4:46–51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAILLY C: [Recent methods of the diagnosis of pleural effusions, their possibilities and limitations] Lille Med 7:46–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, COUVREUR J: [Diagnosis and treatment of pleural effusion in children] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1761–6, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

GERASIMENKO NI, KUZ'MICHEV AP, PETROSIAN MV: [Use of the antibiotic Monomycin in suppurative pulmonary and pleural diseases] Antibiotiki 7:757–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

GUR'IAN IE: [On the differential diagnosis of encysted effusions of the pleural cavity] Sovet Med 26:118–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

PLEURA

HSU KY: Pleural pseudo-cyst. (Report of 10 cases). J Formosa Med Ass 60:837-55, 28 Sep 61

HENNINGSEN W: [The emphysematous pleural dome syndrome] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:296-312, 1962 (Ger)

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, SORS C, GILBERT J: [Apparently cryptogenetic diffuse constrictive pleural fibrosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1355-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

ISRAEL HL, DIAMOND P: Recurrent pulmonary infiltration and pleural effusion due to nitrofurantoin sensitivity. New Engl J Med 266:1024-6, 17 May 62

IORDANOV E: [The hazard of increased pressure in the pleural cavity in cases of bronchopleural fistulae under the influence of insufflation anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:513-7, 1962 (Bul)

JONKER AT: [An acquisition in the modern diagnosis of pleural disorders] Ned T Geneesk 106:1159-60, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

KOBAYASHI T, KOBE B, KOYAMA S, SAITO S: [Various x-ray images of pleural diseases. (3) With special reference to continual swelling] Rinsho Hosha 7:165-71, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRYMOVA KB, GOLONZKO RR, KOTLUKOVA TV: [Pleuropulmonary complications following transthoracic surgery of the esophagus and cardia. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:89-95, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LAGEZE P, SITT G: [Pleuro-pericardial cysts] Bull Med (Par) 75:213-7, Oct 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

LEMOINE JM: [Bronchoscopy in the etiological diagnosis of non-purulent pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1811-5, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

MYERS LF: Pleural and scalene-node biopsies in tuberculous pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:108-9, 10 Feb 62

MAHA GE: Diagnostic aids in pleural effusion. GP 25:88-92, Apr 62

MANNERBERG FD, BRANDT EN Jr, SHOOK MB: Cholesterol pleural effusion. J Okla Med Ass 55:378-83, Sep 62

NATALE P, TUZI T, DI MEZZA F: [Calcifications in hemothorax (presentation of a clinical case)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1141-50, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PACHECO CR, GELBAR C, ARGUERO R: [Pulmonary decortication in the treatment of empyema] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:259-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PERSONNE C: [Calcified pleural pockets] Clinique (Par) 57:255-6 passim, May 62 (Fr)

ROGER VN, YAHNI E, TROISSE C, DOMINGUEZ M: [Pleural calcification. Surgical treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:84-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

RAMAMOORTHY K, KATAKIA MK, BALSE SL: Pleuropulmonary complications of amoebiasis. J Indian Med Ass 38:232-3, 1 Mar 62

SANCHEZ LEON F, SASTRE MARTIN R: [On a case of pleuropulmonary hydatidosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:420-2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

SCHIESSLE W, GERMESHAUSEN H: [Internal biopsy methods for the diagnosis of lung, pleural and mediastinal diseases] Med Klin 57:913-8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

TRENCHI A: [Indications for thoracic puncture by the supraclavicular route] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:269-72, 1961 (Sp)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, ABLAZA SG, REES T: Surgical management of unilateral pleural effusion. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:323-7, Mar 62

TOURAINE R: [Pleuroscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1805-8, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, ABLAZA SG, REES T: Surgical management of unilateral pleural effusion. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:323-7, Mar 62

THIRUVENGADAM KV, MADANAGOPALAN N, SOLOMON V, ANGULI VC: Pleuropulmonary amebiasis: report of a case with pleural biopsy findings. Dis Chest 42:111-3, Jul 62

VAKHIDOV VV: [On the histogenesis and structure of pleural adhesions. (Experimental and clinical studies)] Med Zh Uzbek 1:54-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Histotopographical structure of the blood vessels of inflammatory adhesions of the pleura] Med Zh Uzbek 3:49-54, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIALATTE J: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcias in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:229-33, Apr 62 (Fr)

VINCENT D, SEGONZAC G, SESQUE G, MARQUES-VINCENT MC: [Comparative study of enzyme activities (cholinesterase and arylesterase) of the blood and various ascitic and pleural effusion fluids] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:229-36, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Participation of the vessels of pleural adhesions in the respiratory function of the lung] Med Zh Uzbek 4:40-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILSON C, JUMER M: Traumatic spinal-pleural fistula. JAMA 179:812-3, 10 Mar 62

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G, BASIN B: [Apropos of 2 cases of hemorrhagic pleural effusion in great abundance in cirrhotics] Lille Med 7:516-21, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

YAMAGOSHI S, YONEMOTO H, ISODA M: [A case of pleural aspergillosis following pulmonary resection] Iryo 16:62-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZAPALA Z, SZNAPKA Z: [Pleural empyema in children complicated by pneumothorax] Pol Przegl Chir 34:369-76, May 62 (Pol)

infection

JUTRAS R: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] Canad Med Ass J 87:330-5, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

innervation

GARNUSZEWSKI Z: [Innervation of the lung and pleura] Gruzlica 30:331-40, Apr 62 (Pol)

metabolism

PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, RUTENBURG AM: Leucine aminopeptidase and β-glucuronidase activity in cancerous and noncancerous effusions. Amer J Dig Dis 7:797-803, Sep 62

neoplasms

ABRAMOVICH DG, LAMBERT IV: [Primary pleural cancer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:62-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRACCO AN, BOUTEILLER JM: [Limits for the operative indications in pulmonary and pleural cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:1609-16, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

BAUME P, MONK I: Localized pleural mesothelioma. Med J Aust 48(2):751-3, 4 Nov 61

BALAS A, NYIREDY G: [Diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Chirurg 33:106-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERNE AS, HEITZMAN ER: The roentgenologic signs of pedunculated pleural tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 87:892-5, May 62

BURKHARDT L: [On information of pleural "endothelioma"] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:240-2, 1961 (Ger)

BIANCO A, PISANO G: [Intrathoracic fibrolipoma in the picture of primary tumors of the pleura] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1017-31, 31 May 62 (It)

BUTT WP: Mesothelioma of the pleura. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:40-9, Jun 62

BAART DE LA FAILLE RL: [The use of cytostatics in the treatment of malignant troubles of lungs and pleura] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1522-4, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

BELTRAN BAGUENA M, BAGUENA CANDELA J, ESQUERDO MANEZ J, COSTA TALENS P: [A case of pleural endothelioma diagnosed by punch biopsy] Med Esp 47:377-82, May 62 (Sp)

CHENE P: [Primary tumors localized in the pleura; localized solitary fibrous mesotheliomas] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1260-5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

CESANELLI A: [Tumors of the pleura] An Cir (Rosario) 26:103-4, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CAPELLI L: [Primary pleural tumors] G Ital Tuberc 16:25-33, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CHAMBATTE C, LEDEDENTE A, BOURDET P, LAGRAVE G, BOUSQUET C: [On a case of pleural mesothelioma with peritoneal involvement (mesothelioma of the coelomic cavities)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:64-70, Feb 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46-1962. New Engl J Med 267:146-52, 19 Jul 62

CHOFFEL C, CHRETIEN J: [Critical study of 250 needle biopsies of the parietal pleura with Abrams' needle] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:571-87, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ENNUYER A, HELARY J: [The use of nitrogen mustards by intrapleural route in the treatment of metastatic pleural effusions] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:673-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GALY P: [The diagnosis of primary or so-called primary pleural tumors] J Med Bordeaux 138:1261-75, Oct 61 (Fr)

GRIVA V: [Posttraumatic pleural mesothelioma] Minerva Medicolegale 81:249-53, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GONZALEZ LEPRAT JA, TOLEDO CORREA, SANTOS DIGHIERO C, PASEYRO P: [Diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Torax 10:134-42, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GRAY FW, TOM BC: Diffuse pleural mesothelioma: a survival of one year following nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:73-7, Jul 62

GEIB LW, DE NARVAEZ F, EBY CH: Pleural mesothelioma in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1317-9, 15 Jun 62

GAVRIKOV NA, SHVIDKOVSKII NF: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of primary tumors of the pleura] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:147-51, Jun 62 (Rus)

GEORGIADES D, LAZAROU P, ALCALAIS K: [Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleura] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:387-93, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GRZESKOWSKI J: [A case of diffuse pleural endothelioma successfully treated by surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:958-61, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

ISHIKAWA O, MORITA T, TUMURA M: [A case of sarcoma of the pleura] Jap J Thor Surg 14:855-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

ILIESCU OT, DROSU G, BRAND L, CRISTEA C: [Atypical aspects of bronchopulmonary and pleural cancer] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1293-300, Sep 61 (Rum)

JUYRICH MH, SHUFRO AS, FEIGELSON HH: The treatment of malignant effusions with intracavitary nitrogen mustard and/or radioactive isotopes. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:296-9, Winter 61

KALB JC: [Tumors of the pleura] Poumon Coeur 17:591-600, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

KISELEV VI, POPOVA LI: [2 cases of primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Grudn Khir 4:109-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KLEMPMAN S: The exfoliative cytology of diffuse pleural mesothelioma. Cancer 15:691-704, Jul-Aug 62

LE ROUX BT: Pleural tumors. Thorax 17:111-9, Jun 62

MAZZEI ES: [Neoplastic hemorrhagic pleurisy] Dia Med 33:2605-12, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAKSOUD SA, HASHEM M: A case of pleural mesothelioma erroneously diagnosed as amoebic liver-abscess. J Egypt Med Ass 45:326-30, 1962

MIECH G, REYS P, WAGNER JP, WITZ JP: [Radiological aspects of primary pleural tumors] J Radiol Electr 43:444-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

NYIREDY G, BALAS A: [Diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Tuberkulozis 15:22-6, Jan 62 (Hun)

PAWLICKA L, CHODKOWSKA S: [Pleural mesothelioma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:571-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SCHAMAUN M: [The problem of the surgical treatment of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura by pleuropneumonectomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:7-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

THIERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus precipitated by a pleural mesothelium] Lyon Med 93:777-80, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, VACHON R, FAYOLLE J, LEVRAT R: [Clinical syndrome of subacute lupus erythematosus initiated by a pleural mesothelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:529-30, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

TIGANO R, LA ROSA P: [Spontaneous hemothorax manifesting a malignant neoplasm of the pleura] Progr Med (Nap) 17:792-801, 30 Nov 61 (It)

TAYOT J: [Apropos of 2 cases of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:527-41, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TUNCEL S, ABAOGLU C, AYKAN T: [Solitary pleural tumor: "mesothelioma"] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:61-70, Jan 62 (Tur)

VOLCKER A: [On case report contributions to malignant mesothelioma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:239-50, 1961 (Ger)

WAGNER JC, MUNDAY DE, HARINGTON JS: Histochemical demonstration of hyaluronic acid in pleural mesotheliomas. J Path Bact 84:73-8, Jul 62

pathology

ANSPACH M: [Are pleural calcifications pathognomic for an asbestosis?] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:108-20, 1962 (Ger)

AURUCCI A, ERMENEGILDO F: [Statistical incidence of pleuropulmonary pathology disclosed by photofluorographic observations in 8,000 air force specialist candidates. Considerations on some findings of uncertain medicolegal evaluation] Riv Med Aero 25:111-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BOPP KP: [The bronchitic syndrome of the pleural symphyses (radiological images of apparently fibrinous intrapleural deposit)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:299-302, Apr 62 (Fr)

DE KOCK MA, WASSERMANN HP: [Pleural biopsy. The value of needle biopsy of the pleura] S Afr Med J 36:223-5, 24 Mar 62 (Af)

FRUHMANN G, LOEBLICH HJ: [The significance of pleural changes for the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1868-73, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

FEGIZ G: [Clinical and radiological semeiology of pleuropulmonary localizations in collagen diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 18:52-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FREOUR P: [The pleural serous membrane and its reactions] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1553-61, 11 May 62 (Fr)

GOTTA H, SARQUIS J, BARBERA A, POLAK M: [Pleural puncture biopsy. Its diagnostic value] Prensa Med Argent 48:1522-5, 26 May 61 (Sp)

HANSON G, PHILLIPS T: Pleural biopsy in diagnosis of thoracic disease. Brit Med J 5300:300-3, 4 Aug 62

HAHN SS, HAHN SS, IM CS: [A cytologic study of ascitic and pleural fluids, especially on differentiation between malignant cells and mesothelial cells] Korean J Intern Med 5:349-56, May 62 (Kor)

JOSHI BN, JHALA CI, RATHI MM, GADGIL RK: Needle biopsy of pleura as a diagnostic aid. Indian J Path Bact 4:227-30, Oct 61

KLAASSEN CH, UNNIK JA van, DOMMELEN CK van: [Pleural and peritoneal biopsy using the Abrams needle] Ned T Geneesk 106:516-9, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

LEVINE H, CUGELL DW: Blunt-end needle biopsy of pleura and rib. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:516-25, May 62

LANDRIGAN PL, CHIPMAN CD, SHANE SJ: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura. Canad Med Ass J 87:385-8, 25 Aug 62

MANTZ JM, KRECKE M, HENRY R: [Value of cell counts in the etiological diagnosis of pleural effusions] Strasbourg Med 13:351-7, May 62 (Fr)

MUELLER H: [Pleural calcifications in asbestosis of the lungs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:33-8, 1962 (Ger)

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245-9, 18 Aug 62

SATTLER A: Pleural biopsy- results obtained and their practical significance. Ciba Sympos 9:109-21, 1961

SATTLER A: [Ovarian cancer from the viewpoint of pleural biopsy and the significance of body cavity endoscopy for its exact diagnosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:545-8, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Vascularization of pleural adhesions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:16-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

HARTWIG QL, SINGLETON WS, COTLAR AM: Pleural and pericardial effusions associated with daily intravenous administration of acetylated tartaric acid esters. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:107-15, Jan 62

physiology

BATCHELDER TL, MORRIS KA: Critical factors in determining adequate pleural drainage in both the operated and non-operated chest. Amer Surg 28:296-302, May 62

NASLEDKOV VN: Arterial pressure effects from reflexogenic zones in the pleura. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:507-13, Dec 61

POPKIROV S, FICHEV N, GATSINSKI P: [Changes in the pleural cavity following intrathoracic operations] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):63-79, 1961 (Bul)

radiation effects

RABINOVICH RM: Lesions of the lungs and pleura due to radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the thoracic organs and mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1499-510, 1961

RABINOVICH RM: [Pulmonary and pleural lesions in radiation therapy of thoracic and mammary malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):97-105, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

CIMMINO CF: Further notes on the esophageal-pleural stripe. Radiology 77:974-8, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H, KAKISHITA M, MIYAMURA H: [Roentgenological subpleural blebs: preliminary report] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:746-59, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KHOMIAKOV Iu5, FEDOROVA RG: [Relation of the roentgenological picture of the upper limit of shadows of exudates in the free pleural cavity to the nature of exudates and the retractile capacity of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:8-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LU KS: Cysts and cystlike lesions of the lungs and pleura. Postgrad Med 32:A55-A61, Sep 62

SCHILLING I: [Pleural rings. A contribution to the phenomenon of calcified pleural callosities] Z Ges Inn Med 17:586-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

surgery

COSTA JA da: [Variations in acid-base equilibrium in pleuropulmonary surgery] Gaz Med Port 15:63-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

FISHER EF: [Pleurectomy in an 11-year-old child] Grudn Khir 3:111, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LARGHERO P: [Drainage of the pleura with a Y-tube (a large tube cut lengthwise in half)] Hoja Tisiol 21:77-81, Jun 61 (Sp)

LARGHERO P: [Anterior high thoracocentesis in a downward prone position] Torax 10:289-90, Dec 61 (Sp)

SERGEEV VM, KLIONER LT: [Diagnostic significance of the catheterization of vessels in the collapsed lung in pleural surgery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, ABLAZA SG, REES T: The surgical management of unilateral pleural effusion. N Carolina Med J 23:389-91, Sep 62

YABUKI S, SUZUKI H, KIMURA K, CHIN S, CHIN B: [Clinical analysis of patients treated with pleuropneumonectomy and a few improvements on the operation] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:603-9, Sep 62 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G, SERRA B: [Regenerative capacity of the injured pleura] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:179-240, Sep 61 (It)

ETS AG, GRIGOR'EV VA: [Penetrating wound of the thorax with bilateral wound of the mediastinal pleura] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:110, Jul 62 (Rus)

FERRERO G: [Pleuropulmonary opacities with distinct borders of traumatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1863-71, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GONZALEZ DE VEGA N: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforation. Etiopathogenesis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:413-25, Jun 62 (Sp)

SAGAZ ZUBELZU L: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforations. Treatment] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:461-90, Jun 62 (Sp)

ZAPATERO J, GARCIA MORENO F, MONTURIOL JM, FERNANDEZ INSUA JA, SANTAMARIA A, BLANCO RODRIGUEZ JA: [Pleuro-pulmonary perforations. Clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:427-60, Jun 62 (Sp)

Pleural Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

PLEURISY

DOICHINOV L: [Eosinophilic pleurisy] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):41-8, 1961 (Bul)

EVEN R: [Hemorrhagic pleurisies] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1583-4, 11 May 62 (Fr)

HORAI Z, UESHIMA M: [Exudative pleurisy] Naika 8:928-34, Nov 61 (Jap)

[Infiltration of fluids in the pleural cavity] Belg T Geneesk 18:305-8, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

LEE CS: [Pleurisy (pleuritis)] Korean J Intern Med 5:389-91, Jun 62 (Kor)

THIBAULT P: [Dressler's syndrome] Presse Med 70:285-6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

case reports

BRUNO MS, OBER WB: Acute chest pain and hematemesis. New York J Med 62:2837-41, 1 Sep 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 73-1961. New Engl J Med 265:745-51, 12 Oct 61

DANILIN VA, KIM V: [A case of subphrenic abscess with exudative pericarditis and pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:144-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOMISSARENKO BT: [On eosinophilic pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KIMURA T, NAKAMURA Y: [On recent experiences with various kinds of pleurisy] Naika 9:1104-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

LAGEZE P, GALY P, BRUNE J: [The posterior purulent pleurisies, complications of acute pneumopathies in adults. Radiological diagnosis and therapeutic indications apropos of 19 personal observations] Lyon Med 94:785-807, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOTONAGA I, OKUSE S: [On 2 cases of cholesterol pleurisy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:867-71, Apr 62 (Jap)

NICULESCU I, MOISESCU V, OHANOVITS G: [Considerations on a case of pulmonary complications during leukosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:355-8, Mar 62 (Rum)

SCHOOLS GS, MIKKELSEN WM: Rheumatoid pleuritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:369-77, Aug 62

WARD R: Pleural effusion and rheumatoid disease. Lancet 2:1336-8, 16 Dec 61

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE F, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537-54, May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid for the separation of proteins in dilute biological fluids. III. Application to various human biological fluids] Ann Pharm Franc 20:342-52, Apr 62 (Fr)

COE JE, AIKAWA JK: Cholesterol pleural effusion. Report of 2 cases studied with isotopic techniques and review of the world literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:763-74, Nov 61

RUSSAKOFF AH, LEMAISTRE CA, DEWLETT HJ: An evaluation of the pleural fluid glucose determination. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:220-3, Feb 62

complications

BISIANI M: [Hemoptysis in the course of pleurisy] Friuli Med 16:125-39, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CHICHE P, JULLIEN JL, FOUQUET J: [Pericardial involvement in serofibrinous pleurisy. (Contribution to the study of the etiology of constrictive pericarditis)] Coeur Med Intern 1:53-66, Jan 62 (Fr)

GENTILINI M, TURIAF J: [Pleurisies with eosinophil cells] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1593-600, 11 May 62 (Fr)

ITRI GB: [The electrocardiogram in exudative pleurisy. (Observations on 30 cases)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:633-40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KIRSTEN B, BOPP KP: [The chronic bronchitis syndrome as a sequel to pleurisy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:81-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SIBILIA D: [A new electrocardiographic sign of pleuropericardial adhesion] Cuore Circol 46:48-51, Feb 62 (It)

SPODICK DH: Electric alternation of the heart. Its relation to the kinetics and physiology of the heart during cardiac tamponade. Amer J Cardiol 10:155-65, Aug 62

diagnosis

DUROUX P: [Diagnosis of serofibrinous pleurisy of the chest cavity] Gaz Med France 69:1941-9, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

EISENSTADT HB: Pleural asbestosis. Amer Pract 13:573-8, Sep 62

KERMAREC J, BATIME J, PERNOD J, CHAMBATE C: [The etiological diagnosis of eosinophilic pleurisy] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:336-40, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMOINE JM, DUFAT R: [Bronchoscopic exploration in the course of 350 pleural effusions] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:275-83, Apr 62 (Fr)

NAVARRET EE, GONCALVES BORREGA N, RESIO J, ALPERIN A: [Unusual initial symptoms of bronchopulmonary cancer] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:159-62, Apr 62 (Sp)

etiology

BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, LEDOUX A, BIOT N: [Chronic continuous pleurisy and diverse pleural disorders during Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Poumon Coeur 17:477-92, May 61 (Fr)

BRUN J: [What remains of the dry pleurites or pleurisies?] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1603-11, 11 May 62 (Fr)

BINECHVAR GA: [A case of pleurisy after mumps] Acta Med Iran 3:45-6, Jan 60 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, FORTIN P, VERNADET ML: [Apropos of pleuro-pericarditis following myocardial infarct] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:105-8, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

BERTE SJ, PFOTENHAUER MA: Massive pleural effusion in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:261-4, Aug 62

DRESSLER W: Postcardiotomy syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker. Amer Heart J 63:757-9, Jun 62

DE ROSA F: [The post-myocardial infarct syndrome] Riforma Med 76:579-83, 26 May 62 (It)

FERNANDEZ JC, BERBEGLIA R: [Post-appendicectomy purulent pleurisy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2488-90, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

GERMAIN A, BOUVRAIN Y, JUHEL J, GOUJARD JM: [Pleuropericarditis with recurrences after closed injury of the thorax] Acta Chir Belg 60:513-24, May 61 (Fr)

JOHANOVSKA K: [Postinfarct syndrome. Review of the literature] Lek Ved Zahr 2:30-4, 1962. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(7) (Cz)

KOCAOGLU H: [Biliary pleuroperitonitis following puncture biopsy of the liver] Lyon Chir 57:715-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

KUTARNA A: Leukaemic pleuropathies, Neoplasms (Bratisl) 9:195-203, 1962

MATAKIEV D: [Eosinophilic pleurisy in ascariasis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):103-6, 1961 (Bul)

MEYER A, BRUNEL M: [Localized or encysted non-purulent pleurisies] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1613-26, 11 May 62 (Fr)

RYVKIND AV: [On the problem of so-called cardiac pleurisy] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:130-1, Dec 61 (Rus)

SLAMA R, VERNADET ML: [Postinfarction pleuropericarditis (Dressler's syndrome)] Vie Med 42:1439-43, Nov 61 (Fr)

SILVESTRI G, ROTTINI E, MARTINELLI M: [On the etiopathogenesis of cholesterolic pleuritis] Riforma Med 75:1247-51, 28 Oct 61 (It)

SOHN E, HWANG B, YUN TK: The effect of chemotherapy on tuberculous pleurisy. A serial study of 191 needle biopsy specimens in 41 patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:197-210, Aug 62

TOUSEK M, HRNCIR Z: [Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:857-60, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

immunology

GLEYE M, SANDOR G: [The immunological balance of some extravascular fluids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1367-9, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BANDIERAMONTE Z, GUIZZI M, VETRANO A: [Contribution to the medical therapy of suppurative pleuropneumopathies of childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1407-10, 20 Oct 61 (It)

BOISSIERE H, VERMEIL G, CESBRON MN: [Treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants with penicillin in massive doses in venous perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:32-40, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Radiological problems caused by the discovery of an opaque hemithorax in the young child and infant] Lyon Med 94:219-32, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

CZAPPAN P: [Rheumatic pleuro-pneumonias in children] Tuberkulozis 15:212-5, Jul 62 (Hun)

DALOUS A: [Schematic problems raised by the diagnosis of purulent pleurisies of infants and children] Vie Med 42:1337-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DALOUS A: [Therapeutic indications in purulent pleurisy in infants and children] Vie Med 43:73-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [The present-day treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] J Med Bordeaux 139:565-77, May 62 (Fr)

REPESSE G, CHABRUN J, LE BALLE JC: [A case of congenital pleurisy in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:523-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J: [Treatment of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Sem Ther 38:251-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, LE-TAN-VINH, TESTARD R, DALAYEUN H: [Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:137-75, Feb 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

GARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

GOLDMAN M, GOLDMAN G, FLEISCHNER FG: Pleural fluid amylase in acute pancreatitis. New Engl J Med 266:715-6, 5 Apr 62

GUILLERMAND J, GROULADE J, ZIANE D: [Pleurisies with cholesterol crystals] Poumon Coeur 18:359-76, Apr 62 (Fr)

KHODINSKII NA: [Cholesterol pleurisy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:65-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

LESOBRE R: [Lipoid pleural effusions (chylous and cholesterolic)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1587-90, 11 May 62 (Fr)

pathology

BUERGI H, WYSS F: [Needle biopsy of pleura and lung. Preliminary report] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1369-72, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HEINE F: [Folding phenomena in the lungs] Internist (Berlin) 3:357-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

PARIENTE R: [Cytological study of pleurisy] France Med 25:191-3, Apr 62 (Fr)

SISON BS, WEISS W: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura in patients with pleural effusion. Brit Med J 5300:298-300, 4 Aug 62

physiology

PLEURISY

KANEKO S, TAKEDA S: [On acidophil proliferation appearing in various types of exudate in pleurisy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1412-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

radiography

DUNBAR JS: Infrapulmonary pleural effusion. J Pediat 59:630-1, Oct 61

SOUZA RB de: [Pulmonary round shadows and pleurisy] Rev Bras Med 17:695-7, Aug 60 (Por)

VIALA JJ, PALIARD P, REVOL L, CROIZAT P: [Suppurative encysted mediastino-interlobar pleurisy simulating a mediastinal tumor radiologically] J Radiol Electr 43:214-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

radiotherapy

CHUPIN Ila: [Use of radioactive colloidal gold in pleurisy and ascites of neoplastic origin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83-90, Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHEVAT H, MEREAU J, OBIN P: [Study of 642 cases of serofibrinous pleurisy. Course and remote results as a function of treatment] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:236-43, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

CHEVAT H, MEREAU J: [Study of 642 cases of serofibrinous pleurisy. Development and long-term follow-up of therapy] Lille Med 7:27-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

KO CC, HAN BH: [Analysis of 41 clinical cases of pleuritis] Shandong Yikan 17:23-5, Feb 59 (Ch)

surgery

SCARPA A, CESCO G: [Exudative pleurisy treated with or without pneumathoracentesis. III.] G Veneto Sci Med 16:321-33, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

therapy

BATTISTA ITRI G: [The treatment of exudative pleurisy with synthetic cortisone derivatives in relation to military legal medical repercussions] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:233-46, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHRETIEN J, PARIENTE R: [The treatment of pleurisy by hypophyso-adrenal hormone therapy. Criticism of its systematic use. Discussion of its indications] Sem Ther 38:529-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

HASEGAWA K, ICHINOSE M, HARADA Y: [The effect of sulfamine group diuretics on exudative pleurisy] Naika 9:530-3, Mar 62 (Jap)

MARLAND P, GENTILINI M, BASSET G: [Local treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Poumon Coeur 18:17-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAINIERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoiso-pyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125-8, May 62 (It)

PASQUI E, CASULA P, ROLANDO G: [Preliminary results on the use of C-27202 in the therapy of serofibrinous pleuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:788-95, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RAZEMON P, RIBET M, GAUTIER C: [Development under antibiotics of purulent non-tuberculous pleurisy in adults] Lille Med 7:212-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCARPA A, CESCO G: [Exudative pleurisy treated with or without chemioantibiotic substances] Riforma Med 76:209-12, 24 Feb 62 (It)

SCARPA A, CESCO G: [Exudative pleurisy treated with or without cortisone-like agents] Minerva Med 53:2256-9, 28 Jul 62 (It)

VILARDO S, ZOTTOLA V: [The inflammatory processes of the pleura: physiopathological aspects and results of local treatment with cortisonic hormones] Lotta Tuberc 31:673-80, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

ALBACH E: [Bornholm disease] Med Welt 9:477-9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

GLICK SM, STROUD R: An unusual case of Coxsackie B infection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:297-301, Mar 62

diagnosis

GOL'TS MV: [On the problem of the differential diagnosis of Bornholm disease (epidemic myalgia) and acute appendicitis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:128-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

TRUCKENBRODT H: [Clinical and epidemiological observations on Bornholm's disease. Contribution to the differential diagnosis from acute appendicitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2055-60, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

MIHALJEVIC F, BACUN M, BEZJAK B, FERLUGA C, HELLENBACH H, KNEZEVIC M, KOSUTIC Z: [Bornholm disease in Yugoslavia] Lijecn Vjesn 83:771-81, Aug 61 (Ser)

in infancy & childhood

GOLOVATIUK ME: [Bornholm's disease in children] Pediatriia 41:20-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

virology

KANTOR FS, HSIUNG GD: Pleurodynia associated with ECHO virus type 8. New Engl J Med 266:661-3, 29 Mar 62

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS

BONTSCHEFF N, ANDREEV J: [Virus carriers in piglet pneumonia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:419-23, Dec 61 (Ger)

CARDELUS DALFO C: [The L forms and bacterial reproduction] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:41-64, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

CHANOCK RM, JAMES WD, FOX HH, TURNER HC, MUFSON MA, HAYFLICK L: Growth of Eaton PPLO in broth and preparation of complement fixing antigen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:884-9, Aug-Sep 62

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. I. Isolation of a virus of the PLV group. J Comp Path Ther 72:49-70, Jan 62
27:321-31, 1961

KAZANCHEVA AM: [On formation of L-forms of microbes in the body] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:32-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOEHLER W: [The behavior of an avian and a human PPLO strain in virus-infected and ascites tumor-bearing mice] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:243-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

MORRISON TH, WITTLER RG, FABER JE: Conversion in vitro of a human pleuropneumonia-like organism to a Corynebacterium. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:265-83, 1961

MORENO R: [Studies on organisms of the pleuropneumonia group] Microbiol Esp 14:189-201, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

MOROWITZ HJ, TOURTELLOTTE ME: The smallest living cells. Sci Amer 206:117-26, Mar 62

NERMUT MV, UHER J: [The presence of pleuropneumonia organisms in pregnant women] Cesk Epidem 10:353-5, Sep 61 (Cz)

O'CONNELL RC, WITTLER RG, FABER JE: Serological study of a pleuropneumonia-like organism and an associated Corynebacterium species. Antonie Leeuwenhoek

PEASE P, LAUGHTON N: Observations on corynebacteria and related pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO). J Gen Microbiol 27:383-9, Mar 62

PEASE P: Evidence that Streptobacillus moniliformis is an intermediate stage between a corynebacterium and its L-form or derived PPLO. J Gen Microbiol 29:91-6, Sep 62

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: [Comparative studies of Mycoplasma (PPLO), bacterial protoplasts and L-forms] Harefuah 62:259-63, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SHKLAIR IL, MAZZARELLA MA, GUTEKUNST RR, KIGGINS EM: Isolation and incidence of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the human oral cavity. J Bact 83:785-8, Apr 62

chemistry

O'LEARY WM, On the fatty acids of pleuropneumonia like organisms. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:87-91, 19 Jun 62

culture

BARILE MF: Cultivation of pleuropneumonia-like organisms on membrane discs for microscopic examination. J Bact 83:430-2, Feb 62

BOEGEL K, BERCHTHOLD M, BRUNNER A, KLINGER L: [Suitability of tissue culture technics for the isolation and characterization of a cytopathogenic Mycoplasma strain in the bull] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:423-39, May 62 (Ger)

BARILE MF, MALIZIA WF, RIGGS DB: Incidence and detection of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in cell cultures by fluorescent antibody and cultural procedures. J Bact 84:130-6, Jul 62

CHANOCK RM, HAYFLICK L, BARILE MF: Growth on artificial medium of an agent associated with atypical pneumonia and its identification as a PPLO. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:41-9, 15 Jan 62

CHANOCK RM, MUFSON MA, JAMES WD, FOX HH, BLOOM HH, FORSYTH B: Recovery of PPLO of atypical pneumonia on artificial agar medium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:543-7, Jul 62

KELTON WH: Synchronized division of avian pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J Bact 83:948-55, May 62

immunology

BAILEY JS, CLARK HW, FELTS WR, FOWLER RC, BROWN TM: Antigenic properties of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from tissue cell cultures and the human genital area. J Bact 82:542-7, Oct 61

infection

BARILE MF, BLUMBERG JM, KRAUL CW, YAGUCHI R: Penile lesions among U.S. Armed Forces personnel in Japan. The prevalence of herpes simplex and the role of pleuropneumonia-like organisms. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:273-81, Sep 62

FORD DK, RASMUSSEN G, MINKEN J: T-strain pleuropneumonia-like organisms as one cause of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:22-5, Mar 62

LEMCKE RM: Association of PPLO infection and antibody response in rats and mice. J Hyg (Lond) 59:401-12, Dec 61

metabolism

ROTHBLAT GH, SMITH PF: Nonsaponifiable lipids of representative pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J Bact 82:479-91, Oct 61

SMITH PF, ROTHBLAT GH: Comparison of lipid composition of pleuropneumonia-like and L-type organisms. J Bact 83:500-6, Mar 62

pharmacology

KOEHLER W: [Antibiotic sensitivity of human PPLO strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:355-66, Apr 62 (Ger)

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: Susceptibility of Mycoplasma (pleuropneumonia-like organisms) and bacterial protoplasts to lysis by various agents. Nature (Lond) 193:502-3, 3 Feb 62

physiology

SCHWAN HP, MOROWITZ HJ: Electrical properties of the membranes of the pleuropneumonia-like organism A 5969. Biophys J 2:395-407, Sep 62

Plummer-Vinson Syndrome see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

PLUTONIUM

LAWRENCE DC: Mixed radiation dosimetry of a plutonium-beryllium neutron source. Health Phys 7:179-84, Feb 62

OLAFSON JH, LARSON KH: Plutonium, its biology and environmental persistence. UCLA Sch Med 501:28p, Dec 61

SMITH RD, JOHNSON VP: Equipment for self-monitoring in a plutonium facility. Health Physics 6:218-9, Oct 61

TORIBARA TY, PREDMORE C, HARGRAVE PA: The separation and determination of plutonium in diverse biological samples. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 606:11p, 5 Feb 62

TORIBARA TY, MORKEN DA, PREDMORE C: Liquid scintillation counting of plutonium-239 from biological samples. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 607:7p, 12 Feb 62

TAYLOR DM, SOWBY FD: The removal of americium and plutonium from the rat by chelating agents. Phys Med Biol 7:83-91, Jul 62

chemistry

HOLLSTEIN U, HOOGMA AH, KOOI J: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. II. Interference of iron, calcium, uranium and chlorine; application to seawater and urine. Health Phys 8:49-59, Feb 62

KOOI J, HOLLSTEIN U: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. I. Method and procedure. Health Phys 8:41-8, Feb 62

KREY PW, BOGEN D, FRENCH E: Plutonium in man and his environment. Nature (Lond) 195:263-5, 21 Jul 62

metabolism

BALLOU JE: Removal of deposited plutonium by triethylenetetramine hexaacetic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1303-4, 31 Mar 62

LAWRENCE JN: PUQFUA, an IBM 704 code for computing plutonium body burdens. Health Phys 8:61-6, Feb 62

toxicology

BULDAKOV LA, MOSKALEV Iul, STREL'TSOVA VN: [Data on the biological activity of plutonium-239] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:57-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

BAIR WJ, WILLARD DH, TEMPLE LA: Plutonium inhalation studies. I. The retention and translocation of inhaled Pu239O2 particles in mice. Health Phys 7:54-60, Dec 61

BULDAKOV LA, MOSKALEV YI, STREL'TSOVA VN: Observations on the biological action of plutonium-239. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1277-80, Jun 62

BAIR WJ, WILLARD DH: Plutonium inhalation studies. IV. Mortality in dogs after inhalation of Pu239O2. Radiat Res 16:811-21, Jun 62

urine

NORWOOD WD: Long-term administration of DTPA for plutonium elimination. A follow-up study in one patient. J Occup Med 4:130-2, Mar 62

SANDERS SM Jr, LEIDT SC: A new procedure for plutonium urinalysis. Health Physics 6:189-97, Oct 61

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see also PNEUMONIA

OLSSON RA, KIRBY JC, ROMANSKY MJ: Pneumococcal meningitis in the adult. Clinical, therapeutic, and prognostic aspects in forty-three patients. Ann Intern Med 55:543-9, Oct 61

OLSSON RA, KIRBY JC, ROMANSKY MJ: Pneumococcal meningitis in the adult. The clinical, therapeutic, and prognostic aspects of 43 patients. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:438-42

case reports

IGARASHI M, SCHUKNECHT HF: Pneumococcic otitis media, meningitis, and labyrinthitis. A human temporal bone report. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:126-30, Aug 62

MORETTI G, STAEFFEN J, BERTRAND E, CATANZANO G, AMOURETTI M: [Pneumococcal icterus in the African Negro: jaundice caused by trabecular dislocation of the liver] Presse Med 70:1303-5, 26 May 62 (Fr)

PERTOT V, NEMANIC G: [An instructive case of recurrent rhinogenic meningitis] Arch Ital Otol 73:93-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

complications

HERMANN B: [Agranulocytosis in mother and daughter. Contribution to immune agranulocytosis caused by Pneumococcus infection] Z Ges Inn Med 17:310-2, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

experimental

ANDREWS EC Jr, McKINNON GE: Studies on the resistance of fowl to pneumococcal infection. Amer J Path 39:579-88, Nov 61

BAKAY L: The cerebral uptake of tritiated tetracycline from blood and cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:424-36, Jul 62

COOPER GN, STUART AE: Susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection after modification of the reticuloendothelial system with simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:227-43, Jan 62

ONUKI H, MIZUTANI M, YANAGISAWA M, ENOMOTO S, NOMURA K, OKUBO H: [Effects of a few antibiotics and adrenocorticosteroid on experimental pneumococcal intradermal infection of rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:278-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Changes in the content of serotonin in the blood and organs in rat in experimental pneumococcal infections] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PETERSDORF RG, LUTTRELL CN: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. I. Intrathecal infection. J Clin Invest 41:311-9, Feb 62

PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. II. Development of meningitis during pneumococcal bacteremia. J Clin Invest 41:320-7, Feb 62

PAIKOV NG: Concerning the effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the etiology and course of the infectious process in them (pneumonia). I. The effect of intraperitoneal administration of adrenalin on the development of experimental pneumococcus pneumonia in white rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:899-902, Feb 62

POPENENKOVA ZA: [Quantitative changes of serotonin and thrombocytes in the blood of animals during the course of typhoid intoxication and experimental pneumococcal infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:35-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WOTKYNS RS, HIROSE H, EISEMAN B: Protective mechanism of hypothermia in experimental infection. Surg Forum 12:28-30, 1961

YURCHENCO JA, HOPPER MW, WARREN GH: Therapeutic activity of semisynthetic penicillin Wy-3277 in experimental infections in mice: a comparative study with penicillin G, methicillin, and oxacillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:534-44, Aug 62

immunology

MILLER DG, BUDINGER JM, KARNOFSKY DA: A clinical and pathological study of resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Cancer 15:307-29, Mar-Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

[A case of septicemia caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae with massive hemorrhage of both adrenal glands] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:377-83, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HARVEY HS, DUNLAP MB: Risk to children exposed in home to respiratory bacteria. Amer J Dis Child 103:777-85, Jun 62

RACZ D: [Pneumococcal peritonitis in children] Orv Hetil 103:16-8, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

SALAS MARTINEZ M, RICALDE GAMBOA A, VILLEGAS GONZALEZ J: [A case of purulent leptomeningitis caused by Pneumococcus pneumoniae] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:653-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SOLOMON P, WEINSTEIN L, BORNSTEIN R: Neonatal pneumococcal meningitis. Two cases of survival and review of the literature. Tufts Folia Med 7:115-20, Oct-Dec 61

metabolism

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENYAGINA TN: Change in the serotonin content of the blood and organs in parts during experimental pneumococcal infection. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1263-5, Jun 62

statistics

CAMPBELL DG, SCOBIE BA: Pneumococcal meningitis. New Zeal Med J 60:564-6, Dec 61

therapy

HUTTON PW, SHAPER AG, WILSON AM: Acute pneumococcal meningitis. The significance of mechanical factors in influencing mortality. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:149-55, Mar 62

POPOV GV: [On evaluation of treatment methods in chinga] Sovet Med 26:98-100, Jul 62 (Rus)

Pneumococcus see DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

see also ASBESTOSIS
see also SIDEROSIS
see also SILICOSIS

ABRAMOVICH KG: [Pathogenesis of pulmonary heart in pneumoconiosis. (Review)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:40-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

EL BATAWI MA: Byssinosis in the cotton industry of Egypt. Brit J Industr Med 19:126-30, Apr 62

BUECHNER HA: Bagassosis: a true pneumoconiosis. Industr Med Surg 31:311-4, Jul 62

CASANOUVE P, SOUDAN G: [Considerations on the pneumoconiosis of iron miners] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:21-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHAMPEIX J, THIEBLOT L, LAVARENNE J: [Radiological and functional study of pneumoconiosis caused by ochre earth] Arch Mal Prof 23:261-4, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

CAPLAN A, PAYNE RB, WITHEY JL: A broader concept of Caplan's syndrome related to rheumatoid factors. Thorax 17:205-12, Sep 62

DAVIES D: Coal-workers' pneumoconiosis. Practitioner 187:760-6, Dec 61

DOBRIC LL: [The importance of pneumoconiosis in our country] Rev Med Cordoba 49:5-27, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

DAVIES D: Coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Nurs Times 58:981-3, Aug 62

FRIBERG L, HOLMA B: External measurement of lung clearance. Experiment in rabbits with a radioactive gold aerosol. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:420-5, Oct 61

GRINBERG AV, ORLOVA TV: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on the course of pneumoconiosis in workers removed from dusty environments] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:16-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRANATA A, QUATTROCCHI A: [Reticuloendothelial activity and bromosulphonphthalein clearance in the 1st developmental stages of pneumoconiosis] Minerva Med 53:1856-62, 16 Jun 62 (It)

GROSS P: Pneumoconiosis. The dilemma of definition and classification. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:269-70, Sep 62

KIPIANI SP, NARSIIA AG: [Clinico-experimental characteristics of andesite pneumoconiosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:38-44, Nov 61 (Rus)

LOGAN JS: Flax byssinosis: a clinical account. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:178-9, Jan 62

MULLER L, VISMANS JB, BLOMMESTEIN EJ van: [Byssinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:421-7, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

RODRIGUEZ ADRADOS J: ["Espartosis" or occupational disease caused by inhalation of esparto dust] Rev Clin Esp 82:184-9, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

Recent research on coalworker's pneumoconiosis. Brit Med J 5269:1764-5, 30 Dec 61

SWENSSON A, NORDENFELT O, FORSSMAN S, LUNDGREN KD, OHMAN H: Aluminium dust pneumoconiosis. A clinical study. Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:131-48, 16 Apr 62

SIMECEK J: [Determining the hazards of a dusty environment] Prac Lek 14:194-9, May 62 (Cz)

TOUSSAINT C: [Reflections on the Geneva classification] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:550-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

blood

DASHEVSKAIA AA: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in pneumoconiosis in miners of the Karaganda Coal Basin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):29-32, 1961 (Rus)

LAZIDI GKh, KOVAL'CHUK AA: [Compensatory changes in the red blood in pulmonary insufficiency in patients with siderosilicosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:59-61, Jan 62 (Rus)

case reports

HAMLIN LE: Disabling pulmonary disease associated with exposure to combinations of industrial dusts. Industr Med Surg 30:435-46, Oct 61

LIEPMANN M: [A rare pneumoconiosis: baritosis] Maroc Med 40:1051, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

AIMES A: [Rare and little known diseases and syndromes. II. Pneumoconioses and allergic respiratory manifestations. I.] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1153-4 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BALGAIRIES E, CAPRON A, LENOIR L: [Multiple aspergillomas in a pneumoconiotic patient. Clinical and biological study] Lille Med 7:69-70, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRUECKNER L, ROSMANITH J: [Caplan's syndrome in miners in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mining district] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:1-12, 1962 (Ger)

CONSTANS P: [Lung cancer in iron miners] Gaz Med France 68:2561-5, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

COCHRANE AL: The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:52-64, Jan 62

FERRARA A: [Emphysema and pneumoconiosis] Med Lav 52:420-43, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

FRITZE E, SCHROEDER W, DICKMANS H: [Rheumatic reaction site and pneumoconiosis. Round focus pneumoconiosis in nodular rheumatism] Z Rheumaforsch 21:61-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, BALGAIRIES E, VOISIN C, MUCHERY-PIAT G, SAVINEL E, LENOIR L, CORSIN L: [Hypotonic tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in pneumoconiotics] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:55-63, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRANATA A, QUATTROCCHI A, CAPEZZUTO A: [Bromosulphophthalein clearance in pneumoconiosis during the massive development phase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:301-11, Apr 62 (It)

HOUCKE M: [Chronic bronchitis in the pneumoconiotic coal miner] Rev Med Miniere 15(43):3-63, 1962 (Fr)

LIUBOMUDROV VE, AGARKOVA SV, D'IAKONENKO EK, MATEEVA KM, PAVLOVA OA, SIROTA GM, EDIS LZ: [On combined forms of pneumoconioses in patients with collagenoses] Ter Arkh 33:95-101, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARKS J: Infective pneumoconiosis due to anonymous mycobacteria. Brit Med J 5263:1332-3, 18 Nov 61

MARCHAND M, TISON F: [Apropos of so-called "atypical" mycobacterial superinfection in patients with coniosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:474-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ASHFORD JR, DUFFIELD DP, FAY JW: A search for simple combinations of F,E,V, (1 second) and F,V,C, independent of age and physique in coalminers. Ann Occup Hyg 4:68-81, Sep 61

BERNAILLE C, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Radiodiagnosis of pneumoconioses] France Med 24:397-405, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

EASON JR: Pneumoconiosis case-finding in industry and detection of sources of exposure. J Occup Med 4:406-10, Aug 62

IARTSEVA LI: [Prothrombin-forming function of the liver in patients with pneumoconiosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):21-5, 1962 (Rus)

LEVIN AI: [Vectorcardiography in patients with pneumoconiosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:74-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

MGELADZE TG, NARSIIA AG: [On the problem of the clinico-roentgenological picture in lithopone pneumoconiosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:60-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SROCZYNSKI J: [Pneumotachographic studies in pneumoconiosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343-50, 1962 (Pol)

TALVITIE NA, BREWER LW: Separation and analysis of dust in lung tissue. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:58-61, Jan-Feb 62

epidemiology

Byssinosis in Scotland. Scot Med J 7:239-40, May 62

MULLER L: [Byssinosis in the Netherlands] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:175-83, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

SMITH DH, LOCKHART W, MAIR A, WILSON WA: Flax workers' byssinosis in East Scotland. Scot Med J 7:201-11, May 62

SCHILLING R: Case study. 2. Field studies of byssinosis. J Occup Med 4:627-37, Oct 62

World-wide byssinosis. Brit Med J 5307:781-2, 22 Sep 62

etiology

ASHFORD JR, BROWN S, DUFFIELD DP, SMITH CS, FAY JW: The relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function, and radiological pneumoconiosis amongst coal workers at three Scottish collieries. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:105-17, Jul 61

CARRADA BRAVO T: [Pathogenesis of pneumoconiosis] Neumol Cir Torax 23:157-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

CHAMPEIX J: [The pulmonary effects of diatomite dusts in exposed workers] Arch Mal Prof 23:249-52, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DAUTREBANDE L, WALKENHORST W: Deposition of NaCl microaerosols in the respiratory tract. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:411-9, Oct 61

DRASCHE H: The effect of inspiratory airflow on the uptake of dust particles into the human respiratory tract. Industr Med Surg 30:515-21, Dec 61

DRASCHE H: [A contribution to pneumoconiosis caused by furnace dust] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:301-18, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

HORAI Z: [Pulmonary fibrosis. II. Pulmonary fibrosis caused by powder and dust] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1055-73, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

IVANOVA ES, IVANOV IG, KRAPUKHINA EP: [On the problem of diseases of the respiratory system in workers in cotton-spinning factories] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:39-42, May 62 (Rus)

MUNARI M: [Pneumoconiosis caused by diatoms in workers engaged in the preparation of active carbon] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1141-9, Dec 61 (It)

PETTINATI L, PARIGI A, COSCIA GC: [The problem of pneumoconiosis caused by abrasive grindstones] Minerva Med 53:1219-25, 21 Apr 62 (It)

PRINCI F, MILLER LH, DAVIS A, CHOLAK J: Pulmonary disease of ferroalloy workers. J Occup Med 4:301-10, Jun 62

REMMELE W, EINBRODT HJ: [Contribution to information on cork dust pneumoconiosis (suberosis) in man] Frankfurt Z Path 72:50-62, 1962 (Ger)

ROCHE AD: [Pneumoconiosis caused by ochre earth. Radiological aspects. Anatomo-pathological considerations] Arch Mal Prof 23:252-61, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SAMOILOV AP: [Morphological changes in the lungs caused by iron ore dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

experimental

BANDURINA LA, ZAPLETALOVA E: [Effect of gaseous soot on respiratory organs in white rats] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:74-6, 1961 (Rus)

GRICHENER IM: [Phagocytosis in the mouse lung. Experimental study with the electron microscope] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1107-12, 17 May 62 (Sp)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

KLER OV, KARACHAROVA VN: [On changes in the lungs following the administration of brucite dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: A study of tissue respiration & respiratory enzymes of guinea-pig liver in experimental bagassosis. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:39–41, Feb 62

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: Glycogen metabolism of guinea-pig in experimental bagassosis. Biochem J 84:167–70, Jul 62

TIMAR M, TOTH A: Occurrence of plasma cells in experimental pneumoconiosis. Med Lavoro 53:245–53, Apr 62

in old age

COURTOIS R, DWELSHAUVERS F, HERENG P, JAUCOT A: [Clinical and statistical research on tuberculo-pneumoconiosis in Belgium. Results of classical triple chemotherapy. Influence of the age of the patients. Comparison between the different Belgian coal mining regions] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:565–87, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

legislation

STEELE HE: Negro and white miners under Alabama's pneumoconiosis law. Industr Med Surg 31:383–91, Sep 62

nutrition & diet

NERADILOVA M: Nutrition and pneumoconiosis in miners. Rev Czech Med 7:271–7, 1961

NERADILOVA M: [Fat-rich diets and pneumoconioses in miners] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:233–6, 5 May 61 (Cz)

pathology

ABELLO J: [Pneumoconiosis. I. Contributions to its histopathological study] Enferm Torax 10:243–312, 1961 (Sp)

BOLLINELLI R, LE TALLEC Y: [Cardiac repercussions of pneumoconiosis] Poumon Coeur 17:809–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUECKNER L, ROSMAIT I: [On a study of the "bronchial tree" in pneumoconiosis in miners] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRUCKNER L, MAUTNER B: [Unilateral pulmonary dystrophy and pneumoconiosis] Prac Lek 14:162–9, May 62 (Cz)

CARSTENS M: [Silicosis as a partial phenomenon of pneumoconiosis] Med Klin 57:1176–9, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

CARSTENS M: [The pneumoconiosis complex] Med Klin 57:1208–11, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

DUMON G, GRIMAUD C: [Subpleural eggshell calcifications in the course of certain pneumoconioses] Marseille Med 99:230–3, 1962 (Fr)

FAULDS JS, NAGELSCHMIDT GS: The dust in the lungs of haematite miners from Cumberland. Ann Occup Hyg 4:255–63, Feb 62

GROSS P: The basic pathology of pneumoconiosis. J Occup Med 4:485–7, Sep 62

KUEHNE W, ENGELMANN D: [Pneumoconiosis in ochre workers. Morphological and chemical studies] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:25–38, 1962 (Ger)

KIRIN I, SAUNIER C, SADOUL P: [Hypoxia and arterial CO-2 partial pressure in workers exposed to pneumoconiotic risks] Rev Med Nancy 87:134–46, Feb 62 (Fr)

MURPHY GB Jr: Fiber glass pneumoconiosis. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:704–10, Dec 61

NAGER F, RUETTNER JR: [The anatomical-pathological principles of cor pulmonale in pneumoconiosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:215–25, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

REMMELE W: [Contribution to the problem of cork dust lung disease (suberosis) in man] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:253–5, 1961 (Ger)

SANO T: [Pathological investigations of pneumoconiosis 'n Japan] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:193–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

SLINCHENKO NZ: [On the pathological anatomy of pneumoconiosis in miners of the Krivoi Rog iron ore basin] Arkh Pat 24(6):21–8, 1962 (Rus)

WEBSTER I: A review of some of the problems found in the pathology of the pneumoconioses. S Afr Med J 36:160–5, 3 Mar 62

physiology

IARTSEVA LI: [Functional state of the liver in pneumoconiosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):21–3, 1962 (Rus)

NAVAKATIKIAN AO: [Inhalation of acetylcholine aerosols in function tests of the respiratory apparatus in chronic bronchitis and pneumoconioses] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:60–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

NAGAHAMA F: [Exercise load tests in pneumoconiosis] Jap J Clin Path 10:181–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

radiography

BELETSKII VI: [Roentgen fluorographic comparisons in pneumoconiosis in coal miners (standard frame fluorography)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:33–5, May 62 (Rus)

BRODSKII OB: [An anesthetic method for the functional examination of the bronchial tree and of its conditions in pneumoconiosis] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:63–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CLARKE WG, OLDHAM PD: An investigation into methods of making copies of x-ray films showing pneumoconiosis. Brit J Radiol 34:814–6, Dec 61

CAPLAN A: Correlation of radiological category with lung pathology in coal-workers' pneumoconiosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:171–9, Jul 62

EDLING NP: Aluminium pneumoconiosis. A roentgendiagnostic study of five cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:170–8, Sep 61

FRITZE E, DICKMANS H: [Round-foci pneumoconiosis] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:270–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

GARAVAGLIA C: [The problem of size in schermography of the thorax] Med Lavoro 53:170–8, Mar 62 (It)

KAREVA AI, KALLO RM: [Roentgenological pulmonary changes under the influence of soot] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:40–2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LIPSKII Ial, STREBKOV MG: [A method for direct enlargements of the fluorogram in the roentgenodiagnosis of pneumoconioses] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:61–2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LYONS JP, WATSON AJ: The significance of radiographic 'calcification' in the lungs of coalworkers. Tubercle 42:457–69, Dec 61

MASTROSIMONE G: [Radiological aspects of non-silicotic pneumoconiosis] Rass Med Industr 30:438–52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

OSETINSKII TG, SHUMAKOV AG, BRODSKII OB: [A possibility of tomographic examination in the differential diagnosis of pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:30–3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RIEMANN H, JUNGBLUTH H: [Carcinomatous round foci (cicatricial carcinoma) in berylliosis of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:261–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

SANO T, ABE A, SANO H: [Relationship between x-ray findings and autopsy findings in various types of pneumoconiosis (comparison with large section specimens of lungs)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:640–57, Dec 61 (Jap)

SZANDANYI A: Technique and organisation of mass pneumoconiosis examinations. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:472–8, 1961

VAN MECHELEN V, McLAUGHLIN AI: The new international classification of radiographs of the pneumoconioses. Ann Occup Hyg 4:237–53, Feb 62

statistics

ARNOLD M, SASSE D, EINBRODT HJ: [Statistical studies on the distribution of sizes of dust particles from anthracotic lungs] Beitr Silikoseforsch 74:1–16, 1961 (Ger)

BAIER EJ, DIAKUN R: Pneumoconiosis study in Central Pennsylvania coal mines. II. Environmental phase. J Occup Med 3:507–21, Nov 61

BRADSHAW F, CRITCHLOW A, NAGELSCHMIDT G: A study of the airborne dust in haematite mines in Cumberland. Ann Occup Hyg 4:265–73, Feb 62

GOL'DENBERG MN: [On pneumoconioses in the Moscow coal field] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAPUR MS: Pneumoconiosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:433–5, 1 Nov 61

LIEBEN J, PENDERGRASS E, McBRIDE WW: Pneumoconiosis study in Central Pennsylvania coal mines. I. Medical phase. J Occup Med 3:493–506, Nov 61

MACBAIN G, COLE CW, SHEPHERD RD: Pneumoconiosis in a group of large iron and light alloy foundries. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 12:17–28, Apr 62

NAKAGAWA Y: [Studies on pneumoconiosis observed in metal industry with special reference to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:180–95, Feb 62 (Jap)

therapy

MICHAUX P, FOURRIER A, THIODET J, VIALA A, LAFFONT H: [A case of occupational baritosis treated without success by calcium disodium tetracetate (Ca EDTA)] Algerie Med 65:727–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

MICHAUX P, FOURRIER A, THIODET J, VIALA A, LAFFONT H: [A case of occupational baritosis treated without success with disodium calcitetracemate (Ca-EDTA)] Arch Mal Prof 23:291–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia see PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

Pneumoencephalography see VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Pneumogastric Nerve see VAGUS NERVE

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM

ANAZAWA A: [Studies on the circus tomography. 34. Clinical application. 25. Application of the lateral circus tomography to the mediastinal tumors] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:113–20, 25 May 62 (Jap)

BERNE AS, IKINS PM, STRAEHLEY CJ Jr, BUGDEN WF: Diagnostic carbon dioxide pneumomediastinography as an extension of scalene-lymph-node biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:225–32, 2 Aug 62

ERDELYI M: [Pneumomediastinum and tomography] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:147–50, 1962 (Ger)

GUREVICH LA, SEMENOVSKII ML: [A possibility of determining the operability in pulmonary cancer with the aid of pulmonary angiography and pneumomediastinography] Vop Onkol 8:5–12, 1962 (Rus)

GRISMER JT: Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:1–6, 15 Jan 62

HUGHES DL, HANAFEE W, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Diagnostic pneumomediastinum. Radiology 78:12–8, Jan 62

JOFFE B: Mediastinal emphysema. GP 25:90, Jan 62

LEVINA-GUREVICH LA: [Role of pneumomediastinography in the examination of patients with pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:71–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

MICHALE W, NEYMARK S: [Production of pneumomediastinum by the transesophageal approach] Otolaryng Pol 15:431–7, 1961 (Pol)

MEL'NIK LA: [Preoperative preparation and postoperative care of patients in pulmonary resection for bilateral pulmonary lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:110–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

MOSETTISCH W: [Pneumomediastinography in bronchial cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:713–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

PIPIIA VI, KVIRKELIIA KB: [Experience in the use of the method of pneumomediastinography in surgical practice] Grudn Khir 4:92–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POMELOV VS, SLADKOVICH VS: [On the method of pneumomediastinum and its role in evaluation of the operability in cancer of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:79–84, Mar 62 (Rus)

SEVEROV VS, KIBRIK BS: [Pulmonary resection in patients with tuberculosis and bronchial asthma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:107–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SERRANO S: [Contribution to the study of intramediastinal pressures] Poumon Coeur 18:483–98, 1962 (Fr)

THIBAULT P, GIMBERT JL: [Artificial pneumomediastinum. Technic and results. Applications] France Med 25:233–7, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

GURBANALIEV IG: [A rare case of mediastinal emphysema caused by aspiration of a foreign body into the right bronchus] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:33–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOSTIC L: [Spontaneous pneumomediastinum] Med Glas 15:481–2, Dec 61 (Ser)

PIESBERGEN H: [Mediastinal emphysema] Med Klin 56:1914–6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

SULAVIK S: Mediastinal crunch (Hamman's sign). GP 26:104–5, Jul 62

etiology

BREHM G, SEVERIN G: [Mediastinal and skin emphysema (Hamman syndrome) in severe exudative erythema multiforme] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1536–9, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Apropos of a rare accident during miliary tuberculosis: the association of acute mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema, as well as bullous pulmonary emphysema] J Med Bordeaux 139:856–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

NAVRATIL J: [Mediastinal emphysema—complication of tracheotomy] Cesk Otolaryng 11:90–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

WAGGERSHAUSER CP: [Pneumomediastinum after a throat injury] HNO 10:31–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

FILLIOU M, LAMAS H, SABATINI R: [Pulmonary reticulosis revealed by mediastinal emphysema in a girl 2 1/2-year old] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1038–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

JEWETT TC Jr, ADLER RH, TAHERI SA: Tension pneumomediastinum in the newborn. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:540–7, Apr 62

LEBEDEVA AP, OSIPKOVA TA: [Pneumomediastinography in tumors of the mediastinum in children] Grudn Khir 4:80–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

McGOVERN JP, SINGLETON EB, OZKARAGOZ K, HENSEL AE Jr, JOHNSTON TG: Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema complicating bronchial asthma in children. A report of four cases. Ann Allergy 19:1139–45, Oct 61

MALKIN S, BINNS BA: A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Canad Med Ass J 86:183–5, 27 Jan 62

POMPEO I, BOSCHERINI B: [Rupture of the larynx in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 21:317–22, Aug 61 (It)

SABATINI R, FILLIOU M, VUILLAUME J: [Mediastinal emphysema in infants] Pediatrie 16:721–6, 1961 (Fr)

TRYGGESETH A: [Case of severe mediastinal emphysema] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:898–9, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

surgery

KUBOTA O, OOMOTO A, TODA K, YASUNO Y, FUJIMURA N, FUJITA Y: [On the effect of the closed drainage method in mediastinal emphysema and bronchial fistula] Iryo 15:602–8, Aug 61 (Jap)

PNEUMONECTOMY

AUDRIN J, MARET G, ROUTIER J: [Bacteriological study of apparently healthy lymph nodes removed during pulmonary exeresis in tuberculous patients] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:404–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

AGRACHEV GI, KIDANOVA ZS: [The dynamics of changes in the electrocardiogram after major operations on the thorax in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):79–86, 1961 (Rus)

AGUILAR HD, ROSSI AA: [Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis, Clinico-surgical importance of its association with thoracoplasty] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:566–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

ARGUELLO Y SANFUENTES R, NOBLE C: [Metallic sutures in pulmonary resections. Results in 43 operations with the use of the U.K.L. 60 staple] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:369–75, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ABARBANEL' EE: [External respiratory function after pneumonectomy in the electrokymographic picture] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ANGELINO PF, AQUARO G, ROLFO F, MAGGI G: Long term results in patients submitted to pneumonectomy and lobectomy. A haemodynamic and statistical study. Panminerva Med 4:12–8, Jan 62

AMGWERD R: [So-called bronchopulmonary lung sequestration] Helv Chir Acta 29:32–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

ARTMANN E: [A cover for the bronchial stump in active bronchial tuberculosis] Thoraxchirurgie 9:570–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

ANDREWS NC, MARSHALL F 2d, CHRISTOFORIDIS AJ: An evaluation of segmental resection of the right upper lobe. Dis Chest 42:36–41, Jul 62

ANAND SS: Late results of resection in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Chest Dis 4:127–31, Apr 62

BRACCO AN, LAMY R: [Tuberculosis: previous thoracoplasty preparatory for pneumonectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:432–42, 2 Aug 61 (Sp)

BROUET G, MARION L: [The indications for exeresis of bacteriologically negative, inactive residual lesions after antibiotic treatment considered to be correct] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:808–20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BROCARD H, GALLOUEDEC C, GAYET N, BURIN A: [The future of pulmonary tuberculous patients who refused an exeresis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:877–80, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BLEDOWSKA J, HARAZDA M, RZEPECKI W: [So-called minimal tuberculosis in pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:175–7, 1960 (Pol)

BABICH S, FERRANTI G: [Bronchospirometric examination in lateral decubitus before and after the operation of partial pulmonary exeresis] Minerva Med 52:4362–79, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BALEZINA ZN: [Changes in the electrocardiogram during resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Grudn Khir 4:79–81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BALOGH J: [Observations on the origin of giant cells on lung resection preparations] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:372–6, 1961 (Ger)

BRUNNER W: [Chronic pneumonia as a surgical problem] Helv Chir Acta 29:25–31, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRANDESKY G: [Changes in the white blood picture after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:624–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALAS A: [Contralateral pneumothorax following pneumonectomy] Tuberkulozis 14:358–60, Dec 61 (Hun)

CHANG KH, NIGUIDULA FN: Metastatic malignant schwannoma with bilateral pulmonary resection. Surgery 50:749–54, Nov 61

CORBELLA EG, CIAPPONI A: [Behavior of the kidney in 200 interventions of pulmonary resection] Lotta Tuberc 31:465–7, May 61 (It)

CSORBA L: [Pulmonary resection with "lattice incision] Magy Sebesz 15:19–23, Feb 62 (Hun)

CARLON CA, TASCA G, GIULIANI G, SABOT G: [Upper left lobectomy with resection of the main bronchus and termino-terminal anastomosis of the main bronchus to the lower left lobar bronchus (the left Mathey operation)] Acta Chir Ital 17:667–83, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CURRERI AR: Nitrogen mustard as an adjuvant to pulmonary resection in the treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:123–4, Feb 62

COLE FH: Pulmonary tuberculosis: differential diagnosis and surgical therapy. Amer Pract 13:633–5, Sep 62

DIL'MUKHAMETOV TK: [Resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):106–7, 1961 (Rus)

DEBICKI K: [Lung resection in pulmonary tuberculosis (surgeon's views)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:11–6, 1960 (Pol)

DRZEWSKI Z: [Segmental resection in tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:158–63, 1960 (Pol)

DEPUTAT AE: [Change in arterial and venous pressure during the period of lung resection] Nov Khir Arkh 1:28–34, Jan 62 (Rus)

DI CORATO R: [Data from individual lung spirometry as a guide for surgery in pulmonary exeresis] Minerva Anest 27:497–8, Dec 61 (It)

DI MARIA G: [A study on the reactions of the blood circulation and respiration caused by extirpation of the lungs in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis during remote postoperative periods] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:52–62, 1962 (Ger)

DOROSHEV AP: [A case of pulmonectomy in caseous pneumonia in the acute phase] Probl Tuberk 40(3):112–4, 1962 (Rus)

DZHUNUSBEKOV A: [On the problem of the use of Poroion plombage in partial resection of the lung] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):16–8, 1962 (Rus)

DAVID D, CORRELL N: The value of cardiopulmonary studies in the evaluation of patients for lung resection. Surgery 52:523–31, Sep 62

FRENKEL S, SMOL Z, LUKIANSKI M: [1314-Th--a new antituberculer drug and its significance in pulmonary surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1452–5, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

FOKIN AA: [Pneumonectomy in multiple metastases of osteogenic sarcoma from the shoulder to the lung] Vop Onkol 7(12):68–70, 1961 (Rus)

FREISLEBEN R: [5-year spirographic results after lobectomy and segmental resection for tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:67–8, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

FISHER F, KRAKORA P, SNAIDR V, TOMANEK A: [The significance of preoperative determination of the topography of subsegmental bifurcation of the bronchi for treatment of resections in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Grudn Khir 4:64–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GIL'MAN AG, GOROVENKO GG, SHEVCHENKO KA, SUSLOVA AL, KHMELEVSKAIA GA: [Comparative study of the status of patients with tuberculosis after resection of the lung in climatic conditions of the southern shore of the Crimea and the central part of the Ukraine] Probl Tuberk 40:52–60, 1962 (Rus)

GERASIMENKO NI, PIROGOV AI: [Resection of the basal segments (pyramids) in chronic pulmonary suppurations with bronchiectasis] Nov Khir Arkh 1:3–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GIERHAKE FW, BIKFALVI A: [Experiences and late results in 708 lung resections in tuberculosis from the years 1951 to 1960] Tuberkulosearzt 16:193–201, Apr 62 (Ger)

GLUM H: [Results of resection in bronchial carcinoma. Studies on the relation of the stage of the tumor and its histological grade of maturation] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:433–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

GALINDO R, MERLIER M: [Results of 100 pneumonectomies for tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:297–310, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

GEORGIEV G: [Lobar bronchospirometry in the surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:351–5, 1962 (Bul)

HUTH J, SCHOBER KL: [Tissue-sparing resections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:379–87, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARAZDA M, WADOLOWSKI W: [Intersegmental abscess as a post-resection complication] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:182–3, 1960 (Pol)

HIRDES JJ: Results of pulmonary resection in minimal tuberculosis foci. Ned T Geneesk 106:337–9, 17 Feb 62

HASCHE E: [Intralobular sequestration] Thoraxchirurgie 10:15–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA S, HAYASHI K, OGATA T, YONEYAMA T, KAWAGUCHI T, SUZUKI Y: [Results of resection for lung cancer in 100 cases and administration of antineoplastic agents by means of pulmonary artery occlusion on the diseased side] Jap J Thor Surg 14:916–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

IACOB G, BRAND L, PAPAHAGI P, POP R: Simultaneous bilateral upper lobectomy by successive anterior axillary incisions. Rumanian Med Rev 5:40–1, 1961

[Is the phenomenon of bacterial drug resistance damaging in tuberculous patients during pulmonary resection, why is it damaging and how should it be prevented?] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:107–10, 1960 (Pol)

INOUE K: Surgical treatment of silicotuberculosis. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:67–78, Feb 62

IORDANOV I: [On the separation of the bronchial tree in pulmonary surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:500–12, 1962 (Bul)

JAROSLAWSKI M: [Notes on the circulation in resection therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:208–11, 1960 (Pol)

JASINSKI Z: [Examination after post-resection thoracoplasty] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:202–4, 1960 (Pol)

KIBRIK BS, NEFEDOV VB: [Change in external respiration after removal of a lobe of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):87–91, 1961 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV IS, SOKOLOV SN, MEZHEVIKIN NI: [Basic variations in the segmental arteries of the upper lobe of the right lung as applied to segmentectomies] Grudn Khir 3:61–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KENNEDY JH, PETERS HG, PILSON M: The anabolic effect of S.C. 7294 upon the nitrogen balance in patients undergoing pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:193–5, Feb 62

KOZIOROWSKI A, WARDA B: [Pulmonary function tests after segmental resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:199–201, 1960 (Pol)

KOSZAROWSKI T, SITKOWSKI W: [Remote results and effectiveness of surgical therapy in pulmonary cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1892–5, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

KOLESNIKOV IS, SOKOLOV SN, MEZHEVIKIN NI: [Basic variants of veins in the superior lobe of the right lung and some problems in segmental resections of the lung in connection with disorders of the venous outflow] Grudn Khir 3:62–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOSTOLNY I, RAKAY A: [Resection of the lungs in silicotuberculosis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:150–7, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

KAPELIOVICH RL: [Exercise therapy in radical operations on the lung] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH, McCRACKEN RC, DIVELEY WL, HUBBARD WW: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis in the first two decades of life. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:762–7, Jun 62

KORHON M, HALAK O, CHALUPOVA E, KOSTOLNY I, CHALUPA M: [On the problem of the indication of residual fibrocaseous tuberculous beds in the lung following resection therapy] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:569–74, 1962 (Cz)

KOELLING HL: [The lung and mediastinum after lung resections] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:163–6, 1962 (Ger)

LOGVINENKO PI, LASTOCHKIN BI, MAKAROV AE: [Resection of the lung in tuberculomas] Probl Tuberk 39(6):58–61, 1961 (Rus)

LEWIS FJ, DEMOS NJ, CONNAUGHTON PJ, POTICHA SM: Lung resection with temporary vascular and bronchial occlusion. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:690–7, Nov 61

LAITINEN E, MERIKALLIO E, PERASALO O: Suture of the bronchial stump at pneumonectomy by Androsov's stapling device. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:423–9, 1961

LEWANDOWSKA M: [Streptomycin-resistance phenomenon in pulmonary resection performed under the protection of viomycin] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:53–6, 1960 (Pol)

LUKIANSKI M: [Preoperative measurement of pulmonary arterial blood pressure] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:220–1, 1960 (Pol)

LUKIANSKI M: [Bronchospirometry in bilateral pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:205–7, 1960 (Pol)

LORKIEWICZ Z: [Post-resection thoracoplasty] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:197–8, 1960 (Pol)

LUKIANSKI M: [Measurement of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery in pneumonectomy] Gruzlica 29:997–1002, Dec 61 (Pol)

LEBED' LA [Treatment with pneumothorax and pulmonary resection of a patient with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:125–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOS' GF: [Chronic suppurative processes in the lungs and their surgical treatment] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:18–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

LANGER J: [Secondary resections in surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:359–66, Apr 62 (Pol)

LAKATOS ML, MARKOS A: [Physiotherapeutic procedures in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:199–215, 1962 (Ger)

MATHEY J, LORO MARCHESE JH: [Pulmonary resections in tuberculosis. The use of isoniazid, ethionamide, streptomycin and cycloserine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:468–75, Sep 61 (Sp)

MAGGIO L: [Pulmonary exeresis, a safe operation] Lotta Tuberc 31:634–61, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

MLYNARSKI J: [Use of the left pulmonary artery in covering the bronchial stump in superior lobectomy] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:49, 1960 (Pol)

MOLL J: [Role of angiography in pulmonary resection in tuberculosis of the lung] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:136–46, 1960 (Pol)

MLEKODAJ S, LUKIANSKI M: [Segmental resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:167–70, 1960 (Pol)

MLEKODAJ S, KOBZIK J: [Simultaneous thoracoplasty after partial pulmonary resection in lung tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:194–6, 1960 (Pol)

MLEKODAJ S, CZAJKA A: [Lobectomy] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:43, 1960 (Pol)

MAZZARELLA-FARAO O: [The principle of economy in the surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:397–408, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MONCADA MONEU A, GAMBARINI A: [Method for balancing the mediastinum after pneumonectomy] Rev Clin Esp 84:411–6, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

NOVITSKII AV: [Immediate results of 62 resections of the lung] Probl Tuberk 39(6):104–6, 1961 (Rus)

NATRADZE DA, PEREL'MAN MI: [Catheterization with occlusion of the pulmonary artery as a method for a temporary arrest of pulmonary hemorrhage before pulmonary resection in tuberculous patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:93–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOV AN, VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES: [Radioactive colloidal gold in combined therapy of lung cancer] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:8–12, Apr 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOV AN, RODIONOV VV, NEMYRYA AN: The long-term results of surgical treatment of lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1409–18, 1961

NOVIKOV AN, RODIONOV VV, NEMYRIA AN: [Remote results in the surgical therapy of pulmonary cancer] Vop Onkol 7(10):21–9, 1961 (Rus)

NAGEL O, BERENDT HW, SUESSMILCH H: [Economic subtotal lung resection. Method and results] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:260–86, 1962 (Ger)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Resection therapy of lung diseases, indications, technics and results] Docum Geigy [Chir] 2:1–68, 1957 (Ger)

NOVIKOV AN, GARIN ND, GOL'BERT ZV, VOLKOVA MA, KISELEVA ES, MATVEEVA TN, VAVAKIN AD: [1st result of combined therapy of pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:22–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

OBIDITSCH-MAYER I, ZEITLHOFER J: [On malignant hamartoma of the lung] Krebsarzt 17:102–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

OKANO T, WALKUP HE: Chronic purulent tuberculous empyema and pulmonary tuberculosis treated by decortications and resections. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:752–61, Jun 62

PRIIMAK AA: [On the segmentary structure of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 39(6):91–6, 1961 (Rus)

PASQUIER P, THIBIER R: [Bacteriological study of 127 specimens of exeresis. Correlations with previous antibiotic treatment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:873–5,

Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PLANE J, HIEBEL C, LAURENT J: [Limitations and possibilities of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by bacteriostatics and secondary surgery. Apropos of 982 cases] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:868-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PISKYNOV MI: [Specific and accompanying microflora in patients following resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:106-11, 1962 (Rus)

PER-L'MAN MI, OTSUP LN: [Analysis of the divergencies between planned and factually performed level of resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Grudn Khir 3:64-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIETRI P, FORTI P, BIANCHI P: [Some considerations on the surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the lower lobe] Rass Med Sarda 64:13-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PODGAINYI AE: [Some problems in the management of the postoperative period after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):13-7, 1962 (Rus)

PAULSON DL, SHAW RR, KEE JL, MALLAMS JT, COLLIER RE: Combined preoperative irradiation and resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:281-94, Sep 62

RZEPECKI W: Indications for pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:56-67, 1961

RAMS JJ, HARRISON RW, FRY WA, MOULDER PV, ADAMS WE: Operative pulmonary artery pressure measurements as a guide to postoperative management and prognosis following pneumonectomy. Dis Chest 41:85-90, Jan 62

RZEPECKI W, KOBZIK J: [Bilateral pulmonary resection Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:180-1, 1960 (Pol)

ROSENBERG DM, OLINDE HH: Pulmonary resection for benign lesions. Amer Surg 28:109-12, Mar 62

RZEPECKI W, BADMAJEW P: Hemorrhage in tuberculosis as an urgent indication for resection of pulmonary tissue. Dis Chest 41:372-7, Apr 62

RAMIREZ GAMA J, PAZ A: [Suture of the bronchus in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis (personal technic)] Cir Ciruj 30:37-48, Jan 62 (Sp)

ROTHE G: [Resections in pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:1-12, 1962 (Ger)

ROSS CA, DAFOE CS, NICHOLSON MW: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Results, complications, radiological and pathological correlation in 238 consecutive operations. Canad J Surg 5:259-64, Jul 62

RAILO JE: [On a short thoracotomy incision] Thoraxchirurgie 10:102-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

RZEPECKI W, HARAZDA M, KOWALCZYK H: [Aspergilloma cured by resection of the pulmonary tissue] Pol Przegl Chir 34:493-8, Jun 62 (Pol)

RZEPECKI W: [Pulmonary aspergillosis and its surgical therapy] Pol Przegl Chir 34:503-8, Jun 62 (Pol)

SKRYPNICZENKO DF: [Pneumonectomy in bronchiectasis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1029-33, 1961 (Pol)

SHALAEV MI: [Metaplastic ossification of the main bronchus serving as an indication for pneumonectomy] Grudn Khir 3:107-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

STRUTSCHKOW WI: [Radical surgery in lung cancer] Zbl Chir 86:1905-11, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, RIPETTA LM, GONZALEZ CORONES R: [Lobectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:572-80, 6 Sep 61 (Sp)

SAVON AA: [Operation of pulmonary resection in patients with ineffective thoracoplasty and extrapleural pneumonolysis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):56-61, 1961 (Rus)

SERRANO MUNOZ F: [Lobectomy in the treatment of cancer of the lung] Rev Clin Esp 83:239-44, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SHIMOYAMADA K: [Studies on the continuous changes in blood gases and acid-base equilibrium after pulmonary resection] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1069-84, Nov 61 (Jap)

SASTRE MARTIN R, ITURRIAGA A, SANCHEZ S: [Pulmonary resection in the treatment of tuberculosis (comments on 100 resections)] Rev Clin Esp 83:278-83, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

SERGEEV VM, KAZNIN VP, GOLONZKO RR, ISHCHENKO VV: [On the treatment of complications following prosthetic filling of the residual pleural cavity with polyurethane sponge] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-83, Jan 62 (Rus)

SULINSKI L: [Selective post-resection angiography] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:149, 1960 (Pol)

STEFANSKI T: [Evaluation of the circulatory system in pulmonary resection according to polycardiographic studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:216-7, 1960 (Pol)

SROCZYNSKA H: [Surgical treatment of tuberculomas and encysted tuberculous foci in the lung] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:178-9, 1960 (Pol)

SITKOWSKI W, TURSKI C: [Significance of simultaneous pulmonary resection and thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:184-6, 1960 (Pol)

SCHMIDT M: [Osteopleuropneumonectomy in the treatment of pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:44-6, 1960 (Pol)

SLEPUKHA IM: [On some features of resection of the lung in the presence of an unpaired lobe] Grudn Khir 4:67-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SENSENIG DM, RODMAN T: Pulmonary resection for emphysematous bullae. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:393-40, Apr 62

SALZER G: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. I. General viewpoints] Med Klin 57:426-8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHAMAUN M: [The problem of the surgical treatment of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura by pleuropneumonectomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:7-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

SADOUL P, HERAN J, LACOSTE J: [Limitations of spirography for the study of respiratory function after pneumonectomy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:427-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

STRUCHKOV VI, GRIGORIAN AV, SAKHAROV VA: [Some problems in the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 4:3-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SWENSON EW, BIRATH G, BERGH NP, BERGLUND E: Respiratory gas exchange in patients up to one year after pulmonary resection. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:216-26, 1962

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis after surgical treatment by excision and decortication] Friuli Med 16:749-63, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SCHOBER KL, HUTH J: [Comparative studies on the value of lung fixation after subtotal resection] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:319-25, May 62 (Ger)

STRUCHKOV VI: [The problem of pulmonary cancer and its surgical therapy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16-22, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHAMAUN M: [The prognosis of resection in silicotuberculosis of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 10:32-42, Jul 62 (Ger)

TOPOL O: [Cooperation between radiologists and surgeons in the treatment of pulmonary cancer] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1138-41, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

THOMAS CP: [Lobectomy with circular excision of the main bronchus in surgical therapy of pulmonary cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1022-4, 1961 (Pol)

TRINCAS M: [What radical surgery can promise in cancer of the lung] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:775-80, 1961 (It)

TAKAMATSU S, KOJIMA T: [Experience in pulmonary resection for metastasis of osteosarcoma] Jap J Thor Surg 15:58-61, Jan 62 (Jap)

TURUNEN M, ELO R: [Evaluation of the extent of lung resection in tuberculosis patients before and during operation] Tuberkulosearzt 16:147-52, Mar 62 (Ger)

TUZI T: [Observations on respiratory physiopathology in lobectomy] Arch Ital Chir 17:3-37, Jan 62 (It)

TSUJI Y, TOMITA M, IKENAGA Y, MIURA T, HAMAZAKI A, YAMAMOTO S, YAMAGUCHI Y, FUJISE N: [Clinical studies on heart-lung function after unilateral pneumonectomy] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:592-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

URASHEV ST: [Characteristics of hemodynamic changes and blood oxygenation in right and left resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):11-6, 1961 (Rus)

UPITER MZ: [Selective angio-pneumonography as a functional diagnostic method in surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:88-93, Jan 62 (Rus)

UGLOV PG, POPESCU L: [Remote results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary cancer] Sovet Med 25:3-9, May 62 (Rus)

UNGAR I: [Some aspects of the management of the bronchial stump in surgery] Tuberkulozis 14:296-303, Oct 61 (Hun)

VIKHRIEV BS, MATUSEVICH MI: [On the quantity of blood loss in resection of the lungs] Grudn Khir 4:43-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WARSZEWSKI S, GARDULSKI J: [Value of wedge resections in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:171-2, 1960 (Pol)

WURNIG P: [Lung resections in severe hemoptysis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:283-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

YONEYAMA T, OGATA T: [Lung neoplasms. Observations on cases of emergency lung surgery and heart-lung function] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:563-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

YABUKI S, SUZUKI H, KIMURA K, CHIN S, CHIN B: [Clinical analysis of patients treated with pleuropneumonectomy and a few improvements on the operation] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:603-9, Sep 62 (Jap)

ZUK E: [Excision of the upper and lower pulmonary lobe. Retention of the middle lobe] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:50, 1960 (Pol)

ZIERSKI M: [Lung resection in tuberculosis (phthisiologist's views)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:17-22, 1960 (Pol)

ZISLIN BD: [On the surgical treatment of silico-tuberculosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [On the problem of Carlens' tube] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:66-7, 1960 (Pol)

JUSTYNA M: [Anesthesia in pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:57-60, 1960 (Pol)

LUCAS G: [Anesthesia in pulmonary surgery. Study and respiratory functional recovery] Rev Port Med Milit 7:5-78, 1959 (Por)

LEWANDOWSKA M: [Anesthesia in 1-stage bilateral resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:74-5, 1960 (Pol)

SROCZYNSKA H: [On special problems and difficulties of anesthesiologists found in pneumonectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1063-5, 1961 (Pol)

SOLOV'EV VM: [The method of intratracheal anesthesia in pneumonectomies in suppurative processes in the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:101-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SROCZYNSKA H: [Some considerations on the subject of anesthesia in so-called "wet conditions"] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:61-5, 1960 (Pol)

SZLEGIER H: [Use of phenothiazine derivatives in the preparation of patients for pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:72-3, 1960 (Pol)

TAKESHIMA K, MURAKAMI T, SASAKI Y, IKEJIRI M: [11 years' experience in anesthesia in 2615 cases of lung resection] Jap J Thor Surg 15:62-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

blood

BOCCITTO G, GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, DE SIMONI G, ALESSANDRI L: [Behavior of the electrolytes of the blood serum in tuberculous subjects subjected to thoracic surgical operations] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:293-310, 1961 (It)

case reports

BORCHERS J, OLIVER TK Jr, JOHNSON EW: Pneumonectomy in a patient with severe respiratory paralysis due to poliomyelitis. JAMA 182:74-6, 6 Oct 62

complications

ANGELINO PF, AQUARO G, MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [Remote effects of pulmonary resection on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation. (Statistical study)] Minerva Chir 16:1256-61, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ALESSANDRI G: [Clinical observations on the treatment with nitrofurans of some sequelae following pleuro-pulmonary surgery] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:69-72, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BIRECKA A: [Secondary management of bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:96, 1960 (Pol)

BALAS A: [On acute cases of pneumothorax on the opposite side after pulmonectomies] Thoraxchirurgie 9:507-12, Feb 62 (Ger)

BYKOVA VA, SERGEEV VM, KRYMOVA KB: [Stump and alveolar bronchopleural fistulae after subtotal resection of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:10-22, May 62 (Rus)

DENNISON PH, LESTER ER: An anaesthetic technique for the repair of bronchopleural fistula. Brit J Anaesth 33:655-9, Dec 61

DREWS R: [The problem of bronchial fistula (surgeon's viewpoint)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:76-80, 1960 (Pol)

DOROBISZ T: [Hypocoagulability of the blood in pulmonary surgery] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:214-5, 1960 (Pol)

DAUMET P, DAUSSY M, GARNIER C, BOURGINE F, LAZARUS B: [The late functional future of pneumonectomized patients] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:329-38, Apr 62 (Fr)

DENCK H: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial cancer in the past decade. VII. The treatment of surgical complications after lung resections] Med Klin 57:927-30 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

DIL'MUKHAMETOV TK: [Postoperative chylothorax] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:114, Jul 62 (Rus)

ERMALAEV VR: [Intrapleural hemorrhages following radical pulmonary surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:76-82, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FRENKEL S, SMOL Z, LUKIANSKI M: The use of 1314 Th, a new antituberculosis drug, in thoracic surgery. Dis Chest 41:287-90, Mar 62

GORKA Z: [Osteoplastic thoracoplasty after pulmonary resection] Pol Przegl Chir 33:317-22, Apr 61 (Pol)

GAMAIN B, POUILLARD J, COBY J: [Respiratory function during cancer of the lung] Poumon Coeur 18:261-76, 1962 (Fr)

GARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HOLLAND RH, CAPERS TH: Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in adults; a cause of post-thoracotomy mortality. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:719-24, Nov 61

HELM A, REDING R: [Bronchial stump carcinoma as a fatal late complication of previous lobectomy] Zbl Chir 86:2122-6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARAZDA M: [Pathological anatomy of bronchial fistula] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:86-93, 1960 (Pol)

HONDA F: [A case of the acute pulmonary edema following right upper lobectomy found by bronchoscopy] Jap J Thor Surg 15:265-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

ISHIHARA T, KUDO T, SAWAKI Y: [Cases of intrathoracic penicillosis and aspergillosis after pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Clinical and experimental studies] Jap J Thor Surg 15:230-5, Apr 62 (Jap)

ILESMAN EI: [On the problem of prevention of some complications after subtotal resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:21-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

JONES WF Jr, HUGHES FA, CAMPBELL RE, KEISKER HW: Management of bronchocutaneous fistula. Amer Surg 27:798-802, Dec 61

JORDECZKA S: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection in tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:94-5, 1960 (Pol)

JACOBS JK, FOSTER JH, DIVELEY WL: Bronchopleural fistula in inflammatory disease: etiology and treatment. Ann Surg 155:749-55, May 62

KUCERA MD, PESKOVA H: Use of a tubed flap in the filling of a residual cavity after cavernotomy. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:199-206, 1961

KAYSIEWICZ-GRACZOWA H: [Bronchial fistula and bronchial fistula complicating pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:99-100, 1960 (Pol)

KHOLOSTOV MV: [On the problem of the diagnosis and therapy of empyemas and bronchial fistulae following pulmonary resection] Grudn Khir 3:86-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KOSTOV T, TSANEV B: [Arterial hypoxemia and gas acidosis in pulmonary resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:494–9, 1962 (Bul)

MINKARI T: [Causes and treatment of bronchial fistulas occurring after pulmonary resections] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:283–96, Jun 61 (Tur)

MAASSEN W, MUELLER W: [Reactions and infections of the bronchial stump with special reference to suture reactions and mycosis of the stump] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2195–200, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MLEKODAJ S: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection (analysis of 864 patients)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:81–5, 1960 (Pol)

MLEKODAJ S: [Peroperative bronchial injuries] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:51–2, 1960 (Pol)

MAMOLAT AS, ROZENBERG GI: [Recurrences after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(2):15–20, 1962 (Rus)

NATRADZE DA, IVANOVA SV: [Successful resuscitation in double clinical death following pneumonectomy] Eksp Khir Anest 7:44–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NARGIELLO E, FOSTER EA, PAI SH: Cardiac arrest with recovery following hypothermia. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:292–5, Jun 62

NAKAYAMA H, CHIDA T, HIRANO T, SHIBATA S, NAKAHASHI A, TANAKA T, NUMAHATA T, INOUE S, SHOJI B, HOSHIAI M: [Study of injury of the pulmonary artery during pneumonectomy (with special reference to the form of the branches of the pulmonary artery)] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:530–6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OKA M, RAUNIO H, SAVOLA P: Appearance of electrocardiographic signs of right atrial enlargement and right ventricular hypertrophy after pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:176–86, 1962

OKUMURA T, KISHI K, ITO H: [On 2 cases of nonobstructive atelectasis associated with left upper segmental resection] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:537–41, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PECORA DV: Changes in ventilation following complicated pulmonary resections. Dis Chest 40:491–8, Nov 61

POMELOV VS: [A rare complication after pneumonectomy with transpericardial ligation of the vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:100–1, Jul 62 (Rus)

PROCHAZKA J, ZASTERA M: [Effect of the treatment of intersegmental wound surfaces on the development of postoperative complications] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:391–7, 1961 (Cz)

QUIJANO PITMAN F, YARZA CARREON J, MORALES VILLAGOMEZ M, MARQUEZ G: [Blood incoagulability in pulmonary surgery] Neumol Cir Torax 23:141–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SERRA B, GAGLIARDI L: [The prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis in thoracopulmonary surgery] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:81–101, 1961 (It)

SOKOLOWSKI K: [Bronchial fistula after pulmonary resection in pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:97–8, 1960 (Pol)

SALEK J: [Postoperative pericardiac hernia] Rozhl Chir 41:357–62, May 62 (Cz)

SCHAEFER H: [Contribution to anterior mediastinal hernia after pneumonectomy. An extensive cavern system in a displaced lung segment undiagnosed for a long period of time] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:829–31, Jun 62 (Ger)

STANDER LH, BESKIN CA, ACREE PW, MARTIN H: Postresection empyema in tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:193–6, Aug 62

VISLOCKY B, TRAVNICEK R: [Attempted analysis of disorders associated with dislocations of the digestive tube following pneumonectomy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:215–23, 5 May 61 (Cz)

WARSZEWSKI S: [Subnormal blood coagulability as a complication after pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:212–3, 1960 (Pol)

YAMAGOSHI S, YONEMOTO H, ISODA M: [A case of pleural aspergillosis following pulmonary resection] Iryo 16:62–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZAMAN CL: [Fibrinolysis as a cause of intrathoracic hemorrhages in lung resection] Ned T Geneesk 105:2439–43, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

equipment & supplies

ANDROSOV PI, GALAIKO GM: [On resections of the lungs with the use of UKB–25 and UKL–60] Grudn Khir 4:64–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DUBROVSKII AV: [Instruments for intrathoracic resection of the ribs] Grudn Khir 3:120–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GESELEVICH AM, GORKIN NS, BELKIN VR, TIKHOMIROVA AV: [New types of instruments for pulmonary surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:115–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GESELEVICH AM: [Rules for the application of the apparatus for suturing elements of the radix pulmonis (the larger model UKL–60 and the smaller model UKL–40)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:149–50, Sep 62

NOVIKOV AN, GARIN ND: [On the technic of use of the UKL–60 apparatus in resection of the lung in cancer] Grudn Khir 4:13–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RZEPECKI W, BIRECKA A, GORALCZYK J, PUTERNICKA J: [Metal mechanical suture as a sure and conservative method in pulmonary resection (UKL–60 apparatus)] Gruzlica 30:111–23, Feb 62 (Pol)

SOKOLOV SB: [Use of the UKL–60 apparatus in pulmonary resection in tuberculosis] Grudn Khir 3:92–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

experimental

CHERKASSKII LP: [On the remote effect of low atmospheric pressure on the cardiac activity following lung excision in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:36–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbits. I. Studies on compensatory emphysema after left lower and upper lobectomy] Sapporo Med J 19:364–72, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbit. II. Studies on experimental tuberculosis after left lower lobectomy] Sapporo Med J 19:373–87, May–Jun 61

SPEICHER CE, FERRIGAN L, WOLPSON SK Jr, YALAV EH, RAWSON AJ: Cold injury of myocardium and pericardium in cardiac hypothermia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:659–65, Jun 62

GASINSKI J: [Experimental single stage right pneumonectomy and plastic surgery of the superior vena cava in dogs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:715–8, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

MITRIAKOV NF: [On the method of treating the bronchus after radical operations on the lungs. (Clinical-experimental work. Preliminary report)] Grudn Khir 4:74–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PILIPCHUK NS: [Experimental physiological studies on some problems of lung resection] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:816–23, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

USPENSKII LV: [On the problem of closure of a wound of the lung after segmental resection (experimental study)] Grudn Khir 4:70–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

history

NISSEN R: Milestones in lung surgery. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:190–202, 1960

in infancy & childhood

BERDEU J, COSTES G, BEZIAT J, DELAIGNE J, LARRIEU J, ROSSIGNOL J, LAUMONIER P: [Our experience with excisional surgery in 2 children's sanatoria] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1278–84, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOYE J: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Bacteriological study of excision specimens in the child] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:144–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

COUVE P: [Indications and results of excisional surgery in tuberculosis of the infant and young child] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1269–74, Nov 61 (Fr)

CORNET E, LUCAS A, DUPON H: [Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1274–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAIONE C, MAURO B, ALLESSANDRI G: [Surgical therapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:156–63, Jan 62 (Fr)

CAIONE C, MAURO B, ALESSANDRI G: [Surgical collapse therapy and pulmonary exeresis in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the child and adolescent] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:88–98, 1962 (It)

GRAJEWSKA C: [On anesthesia in surgical interventions on children in "wet" conditions] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:70–1, 1960 (Pol)

GIRAUD P, REBOUD E, ORSINI A, GREGOIRE M, AUDIBERT G, METRAS H: [Indications and results of excisional surgery in primary tuberculosis of children. Experience of the Clinique Medicale Infantile de Marseille] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1261–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GALY P, RENAULT P: [Results of the examination of pulmonary excision specimens for tuberculous lesions in the child] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:149–56, Jan 62 (Fr)

JOLY H, TIRET J, VILLEMIN J, BELLAIR J, BESSON F, TISSOT F: [On the indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:123–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

LUKOMSKA-CHUDAK B: [Considerations on selecting children for pulmonary resection from the anesthesiologist's viewpoint] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:68–9, 1960 (Pol)

LOWYS P: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Psychological preparation for excision] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:135–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOWYS P: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Pre- and postoperative exercise therapy] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:139–43, Jan 62 (Fr)

MORIYA A, MATSUMURA H, BAN S, TANAKA S: [Clinical observation on pulmonary resection in childhood. 3. Pulmonary resection for children younger than 10 years] Jap J Thor Surg 15:236–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

MORIYA A, BAN S, TANAKA S: [Clinical observation on pulmonary resection in childhood. 4. Pulmonary resection in 2 cases of 3-year-old children] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:446–52, Jul 62 (Jap)

NANSON EM: Pulmonary resection in infancy and childhood. Canad Med Ass J 87:275–81, 11 Aug 62

PACHECO CR, GONZALEZ CERNA JL: [Pulmonary resection in children. Study of 36 operations performed] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:639–46, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

PINTO E: [Pulmonary exeresis in children] J Med (Porto) 46:663–94, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

PECHEREK K: [Lung resection in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:23–5, 1960 (Pol)

RZEPECKI T: [Pulmonary resection in children operated on for tuberculosis in the Sanatorial-Preventive Pediatric Center in Rabka] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:38–9, 1960 (Pol)

RUDNIK J: [Remote results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children by resection] Gruzlica 30:147–53, Feb 62 (Pol)

SIMON: [Exeresis and extra-pleural pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1507–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

SIMKO I: [Results of pulmonary resection in childhood and adolescence] Magy Sebesz 15:177–81, Jun 62 (Hun)

TAKEUCHI K, KAWAMURA E, HISADA T: [A successful case of pneumonectomy in a child with cholesterol-pneumonitis] Jap J Thor Surg 14:860–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

WAPLER C: [On indications for pulmonary excision] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:130–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

in old age

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUD P: [Thoracic surgery in aged patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:955–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DUMONT A: [Clinical aspects of pulmonary excisional surgery after the age of 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:460–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MANNES P, PRIEST R, GRUWEZ P, DERRIKS R, MEES J de: [The pulmonary and cardiac functional possibilities and limitations of excisional operations after 50 years of age] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:468–83, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SPERLING E, WENDT F: [Isolated plasmocytoma of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 9:543–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

WENZL M: [Functional late results after lung resections in old age] Klin Med (Wien) 17:95–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

WENZL M, MUHAR F: [Functional late results after pneumonectomies in bronchial carcinoma in old age] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:516–24, 1962 (Ger)

in pregnancy

BLEDOWSKA J: [Pulmonary resection in pregnant women] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:53–4, 1960 (Pol)

MAZEL A, BRAZDA L, HONZA M: [Simultaneous resection of the lungs in tuberculosis with mitral commissurotomy performed during pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:392–4, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

MUSIKHINA MG: [Pulmonary resection in the 2d half of pregnancy] Probl Tuberk 40(5):99–100, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

BOSCH MW, HIRDES JJ, OLTHOF GK, BEUMER HM: Pneumonectomy without thoracoplasty in pulmonary tuberculosis. A ten year follow-up of lung and heart function. Dis Chest 41:49–60, Jan 62

BABICH G: [Contribution to the study of the respiratory functional deficit in pulmonary exeresis. I. Behavior of the pulmonary function in 100 subjects 2–4 months after operation] G Ital Tuberc 15:361–79, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BABICH S, PASTORELLI S, ZMAJEVICH G: [Repercussions of medico-chemio-antibiotic treatment and of collapse therapy on operations of pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis. Statistical observations on 229 cases] Minerva Med 52:4385–90, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BARCIKOWSKI S, JANOWSKI B: [Remote results in 150 patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:41–2, 1960 (Pol)

CHWALIBOG B, POTWOROWSKA M, ARASZKIEWICZ W, SITKOWSKI W: [Pulmonary resection in the treatment of tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:225–38, Mar 62 (Pol)

DRUIAN IL: [Resection of the lung in tuberculosis. (According to data of a hospital for disabled World War II veterans)] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:13–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

ENTZ A, DOBAL T, SZOTS I, DANIEL F: [Review of the status of tuberculous patients treated by resection] Tuberkulozis 14:332–5, Nov 61 (Hun)

GALE GL, COULTHARD HS, DELARUE NC: Resection in pulmonary tuberculosis, with a special study on the influence of residual disease upon relapse. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:239–52, Feb 62

ISHIHARA T: [Clinical aspects and pathology of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with 2 or more lung resections] Jap J Thor Surg 15:380–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

JAWORSKI J, MAZALON L: [Analysis of pulmonary resections] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:40, 1960 (Pol)

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH, McCRACKEN RC, DIVELEY WL, HUBBARD WW: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis in the first two decades of life. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:762–7, Jun 62

LU MK: Results of pulmonary resection in the treatment of tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:193–9, Feb 62

LESH W: When are lung resections really necessary? Thorax 17:16–21, Mar 62

LAMBERT A: Resectional surgery for tuberculosis report of 100 consecutive resections with four years nine months average follow-up evaluation. Dis Chest 41:652-6, Jun 62
PINTOS FUENTES RJ: [Future of tuberculous patients apparently cured by exeresis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:427-34, Sep 61 (Sp)
QUINLAN JJ, SCHAFFNER VD, KLOSS GA, HILTZ JE: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis: a review of 1257 operations. Canad Med Ass J 86:761-7, 28 Apr 62
RIVERO SERRANO O, RAMOS J: [Pneumonectomy. Analysis of 100 cases] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:161-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
ROSENSWEIG J: Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis: risk and results in a vulnerable population. Amer Surg 27:775-7, Nov 61
RZEPECKI W, MLEKODAJ S: [Discussion on post-resection results in the Zakopane Center] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:26-35, 1960 (Pol)
RODIONOV VV: [Surgical activity in pulmonary cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28-34, Aug 62 (Rus)
TAIANA JA: [Surgery of pulmonary cancer. Survival more than 10 years] Prensa Med Argent 48:1293-8, 5 May 61 (Sp)
WNUK M: [Pulmonary resection in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:36-7, 1960 (Pol)

PNEUMONIA

see also BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

BREDO VA, LEIBUSH BN: [On characteristics of acute pneumonias] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):36-41, 1961 (Rus)
GALY P, PELLET M: [Chronic pneumonias] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:289-303, 1961 (Fr)
JOSHI NN, BLACKWOOD AC, DALE DG: Chronic murine pneumonia: a review. Canad J Comp Med 25:267-73, Nov 61
JONES WG: Pneumonia as a primary cause of death in men under fifty. Delaware Med J 34:109-12, Apr 62
KATZ S: Infectious disease emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:473-86, Mar 62
MOLCHANOV NS: [Clinical aspect of acute pneumonias in modern times] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:9-14, Apr 62 (Rus)
MELFI F: [Oil pulmonitis] Radiol Prat 11:345-68, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
OBERMAN B, SVRAKA L: [Intra-uterine pneumonias] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1159-63, Nov 61 (Ser)
OSHIDA G, NAITO H, NAKAMURA H, MATSUSHIMA S, SHIMANO K, GOTO T: [Influenzal pneumonia and its clinical aspects] Iryo 15:899-906, Dec 61 (Jap)
REIMANN HA: Current problems of the pneumonias. Ann Intern Med 56:144-54, Jan 62
SZABO S: [Induction of labor and intra-uterine pneumonia] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1177-8, Nov 61 (Ser)
WITTA RM, CARTWRIGHT RR, DAVIS JC: Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults. A review of 102 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1083-91, Dec 61

blood

BERNDT H, SCHWARZ H: [The blood protein picture of bronchial carcinoma and chronic pneumonia] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:206-8, 1961 (Ger)
KOSTINA VV: [Protein spectrum of the blood serum in chronic pneumonias and pulmonary cancer] Ter Arkh 34:22-5, May 62 (Rus)
PRICE WH, MATANOWSKI G, PREWER A, REACTOR L: Seromucoid fraction patterns of individuals with pneumonia or leukemia. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:205-21, Mar 62

case reports

BALDRY PE, ROYDS JE: Respiratory infections in myelomatosis. Thorax 16:291-6, Sep 61
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 73-1961. New Engl J Med 265:745-51, 12 Oct 61
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly clinicopathological exercises: case 92-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1309-16, 28 Dec 61
Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School, Case 45. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:64-9, Spring 62
Chronic fever and pulmonary infiltration. Postgrad Med 31:408-14, Apr 62
DRESEN KA, REDLINE WR: Chronic pneumonitis of the cholesterol type. Dis Chest 40:547-51, Nov 61
JOHNSON H: Pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid: Mendelson's syndrome. Successful treatment with lyophilized urea and ten per cent invert sugar. JAMA 179:900-2, 17 Mar 62
KUSUI K, NISHIOKA S: [Acute pneumonia accompanying delirium tremens] Naika 9:690-6, Apr 62 (Jap)
LI LT, TANG LU: [Case report of pneumonia in congenital chest deformity] Zhong Erke Z 11:61-2, Jan 60 (Ch)
MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)
MENEZES H, ALMEIDA M de: [Lipoid pneumonia. Presentation of 2 cases] Rev Bras Med 18:669-73, Nov 61 (Por)
MEZZADRELLI U: [On lipid pneumonia] Riv Pat Clin 17:253-67, May 62 (It)
PAIEMENT B, BELDAVS J: [Aspiration pneumonitis] Un Med Canada 91:260-4, Mar 62 (Fr)
TYLER HR: Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 19-1962. New Engl J Med 266:610-7, 22 Mar 62
WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE F, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537-54, May 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BERENCSI G: [Histochemical studies in chronic abscessing pneumonitis] Acta Biol Med German 7:577-9, 1961 (Ger)

complications

CORDAY E, SKELTON RB: A-V conduction defects due to overwhelming infection. New Physician 11:A82, May 62
COLP CR, PARK SS, WILLIAMS MH Jr: Pulmonary function studies in pneumonia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:808-15 Jun 62
DOROSHEV AP: [A case of pulmonectomy in caseous pneumonia in the acute phase] Probl Tuberk 40(3):112-4, 1962 (Rus)
GOLAESCU M, CARANICA C: [On a case of septicemia with Friedlander's bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1067-72, Jul 61 (Rum)
GORBOVSKAIA TG, ALEKSANDROVA NN: [Microbial pattern of the sputum of patients with pneumonia in the 3d wave of the influenza pandemic] Zh Mikrobiol 33:50-3, May 62 (Rus)
HAUSMANN W, KARLISH AJ: Acute myxoedema precipitated by pneumonia. Report of five cases. Brit Med J 5259:1063-5, 21 Oct 61
KACIC P, KOVACEVIC-IVANOVIC N: [Post-pneumonia pseudocyst (pneumatocele) in children] Lijecn Vjesn 83:611-7, Jun 61 (Ser)
MILLER WR, JAY AR: Staphylococcal pneumonia in influenza. Five cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:276-86, Mar 62
OTTO H: [Tuberculous early caverns precipitated by ornithosis pneumonia] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:456-61, 1961 (Ger)

diagnosis

ADAMEC K, KUTARNA A: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of chronic pneumonia and pulmonary cancer] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:485-92, 1961 (Cz)
BRUNNER W: [Chronic pneumonia, an increasingly frequent disease] Ther Umsch 18:388-93, Oct 61 (Ger)
CZINA G: [Pneumonia-like shadows following influenza] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:476-81, 1961 (Ger)
GRIGORIAN AV, TSUMAN VG, VOL'-EPSHTEIN GL: [Differential diagnosis of chronic indurative pneumonia and bronchogenic pulmonary cancer] Grudn Khir 3:72-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
GALY P, TOURAINE R, PELLET M: [Pseudotumoral chronic pneumonia] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:589-600, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
GAUBATZ E: [On the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma, pulmonary tuberculosis (tuberculoma) and chronic pneumonia] Hippokrates 33:659-67, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)
LEU MB, WU HB: [Diagnosis of chronic pneumonia with bronchiectasis] Zhong Erke Z 11:7-8, Jan 60 (Ch)
LIU UM: [3 rules for detecting measles and pneumonia] Shandong Yikan 19:1-3, Apr 59 (Ch)
SCHULZE W: [On the middle lobe and lingula syndrome (problems in diagnosis and differential diagnosis)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:64-74, Feb 62 (Ger)
WURNIG P: [Unusual cause of a recurrent lung infiltrate (esophagobronchial fistula)] Thoraxchirurgie 9:636-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

AUGUSTIN V, BINDER L: [Ornithosis pneumonia] Magy Radiol 14:65-70, Mar 62 (Hun)
Cortisone in kerosene pneumonia. J Iowa Med Soc 52:89-91, Feb 62
COSTA PD da, CURY AA: [Aspiration pneumonia] Hospital (Rio) 61:769-85, Apr 62 (Por)
CHANG SU: [Pneumonia caused by white round bacteria] Zhong Erke Z 11:6-7, Jan 60 (Ch)
DRESSLER W: Postcardiotomy syndrome after implantation of a pacemaker. Amer Heart J 63:757-9, Jun 62
GAEBERT H: [Bronchoscopic diagnosis and therapy of foreign body pneumonia] Z Ges Inn Med 16:673-6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)
GREENBERG HB: Pneumonia after bronchographic examination with propyliodone as a contrast medium. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:156-7, May 62
IL'INSKII IuA: [Pneumonia in ornithosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:96-9, Dec 61 (Rus)
ISRAEL HL, DIAMOND P: Recurrent pulmonary infiltration and pleural effusion due to nitrofurantoin sensitivity. New Engl J Med 266:1024-6, 17 May 62
JOHNSON FA, STONEHILL RB: Chemical pneumonitis from inhalation of zinc chloride. Dis Chest 40:619-24, Dec 61
JONES JH: Tissue change following prolonged hypothermia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:257-63, Jun 62
KASZA J, JOBST K: [Vagus pneumonia as a postoperative complication] Zbl Chir 86:1837-42, 19 Aug 61 Ger)
KASHKIN PN, ELATINA KM, STAVSKAIA VV, FRIDMAN EA: [On the etiology of pneumonia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:33-7, Apr 62 (Rus)
KOHLER M: [Postoperative pneumonia as a result of anesthesia method?] Anaesthesist 11:220-2, Jul 62 (Ger)
KARPOVA EM: [Pneumonia in recurrent typhus] Arkh Pat 24(6):17-21, 1962 (Rus)
LINDHEIMER W, SCHOOP W: [Pleuropneumonia caused by intrabronchial aspiration of ethyl alcohol during an attempt at emptying of stomach] Med Welt 46:2429-30, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)
LEINER GC, SIELMAN HR: Radiation pneumonia. Exp Med Surg 20:75-85, Mar-Jun 62
OKUHARA M, TATSUNO I: [On radiation pneumonitis. 2. Prevention of radiation pneumonitis by the new Co-60 radiation technic] Rinsho Hosha 7:360-6, Jun 62 (Jap)
ROTEM CE: Primary chicken-pox pneumonia. Israel Med J 20:226-8, Jul-Aug 61
RILEY WA: Diagnosis of predisposing causes of pneumonia. N Carolina Med J 23:69-73, Feb 62
RAZIN PS, FILIMONOVA AIa, VOTINOVA EP, MIKHAILICHENKO SI: [Some problems of the pathogenesis of pneumonia in the Maritime Territory] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:43-5, Apr 62 (Rus)
ROTTINI G, PASTORELLI S: [Pyocyanic pleuropneumonia appearing in the course of typhoid fever treated with chloramphenicol and cortisonic agents] Minerva Med 53:1986-9, 23 Jun 62 (It)
SYRKIN AL: [On pneumonia as a complication of corticoid therapy] Ter Arkh 33:108-10, Oct 61 (Rus)
STONE DJ, COLP C, HOWARD EJ: Staphylococcal pneumonia in the adult. d(Initial and subsequent observation in twenty patients). Dis Chest 42:157-64, Aug 62
TOYAMA T, YATSUI T, ABE K: [On 3 cases of chemical pneumonitis caused by irritant gases] Yokohama Med Bull 13:173-83, Apr 62 (Ger)
WELLMAN WE: Postoperative pneumonia and surgical parotitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:909-16, Jul 62
ZOGRAFSKI B, DOINOV M, BELOEV I: [On some problems of acute pulmonary inflammatory conditions during the course of influenzal epidemics] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):87-92, 1961 (Bul)

experimental

DROBYSHEVSKAYA AI, PIGAREVSKY VE, SMORODINTSEV AA: Activity of phagocytic factors in experimental infection of white mice with mouse pneumonia and meningopneumonia viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:458-70, Sep 62
HERS JF, MULDER J, MASUREL N, KUIP v.d. L, TYRRELL DA: Studies on the pathogenesis of influenza virus pneumonia in mice. J Path Bact 83:207-17, Jan 62
HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ, STARZECKI B: Inhalation of blood, saliva, and alcohol: consequences, mechanism, and treatment. Thorax 17:244-50, Sep 62
IVANOV MT: [Pathomorphological study of untreated influenzal pneumonia in Macaca monkeys] Arkh Pat 24(3):33-9, 1962 (Rus)
IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: [Histochemical study of experimental pneumonia in acute radiation injury] Arkh Pat 24(8):56-65, 1962 (Rus)
MITANI K: [Experimental studies on staphylococcal pneumonia. (VII). On the effect of hydrocortisone on the developmental mechanisms] Sapporo Med J 19:277-87, Apr 61 (Jap)
PAIKOV NG: [On the problem of the effect of circulatory disorders and pulmonary edema on the appearance and course of infectious processes (pneumonia). II. On the effect of pulmonary edema produced with thiourea on the development of pneumonia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47-50, Nov 61 (Rus)
PAIKOV NG: Concerning the effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the etiology and course of the infectious process in them (pneumonia). I. The effect of intraperitoneal administration of adrenalin on the development of experimental pneumococcus pneumonia in white rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:899-902, Feb 62
PAIKOV NG: The effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the development and course of infectious processes (pneumonia) in them communication. II. The effect of edema of the lungs induced by thiourea on the development of pneumonia. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1266-9, Jun 62
RUBIN R, TILLOTSON AJ: Diethylcarbamazine and cyanoethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia. Amer J Vet Res 23:42-8, Jan 62
STEFFEN TN, SMITH IM: Scleroma. Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and its effect on mice. Ann Otol 70:935-52, Dec 61
SAIDKARIMOV S: [Antimicrobial and therapeutic effect of antibiotics of the neomycin series, monomycin and colimycin, in experimental pneumonia caused by Kl. pneumoniae] Antibiotiki 7:339-45, Apr 62 (Rus)
SETO M: [Experimental studies on staphylococcus pneumonia, IV. A study on liver damage in the above-mentioned pneumonia] Sapporo Med J 20:99-111, Aug 61 (Jap)
ZAKHAR'EVSKAIA MA, ANICHKOV NN: [On aspiration pneumonia (review of the literature and personal experimental data)] Arkh Pat 23(12):3-10, 1961 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

ANAN'INA NV: [Importance of the reaction for C-reactive protein in pneumonias and sepsis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43-7, Mar 62 (Rus)
ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136-46, 1961
ANDERSON CS, GREEN CA, NELIGAN GA, NEWELL DJ, RUSSELL JK: Congenital bacterial pneumonia. Lancet 2:585-7, 22 Sep 62
BINDER L, DUDAS P, HAIDEKKER J, SCHLAFFER E: The later fate of children with staphylococcal pneumonia. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:155-7, 1961

BODA D, MURANYI L: [The pathophysiological significance of dyspnea in pneumonia and the treatment of respiratory disorder] Orv Hetil 102:1921–7, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

BENKO G: [On etiology and treatment of pneumonia in newborn infants] Orv Hetil 102:2401–6, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

BOTVINNIKOVA MI: [The use of copper iontophoresis for treatment of inflammatory processes in the lungs and respiratory tract in children] Pediatriia 40:8–12, Dec 61 (Rus)

BRAGINSKAIA VP, DERGACHEV IS: [The clinical course and pathomorphology of disorders of the heart in whooping cough complicated by pneumonia] Pediatriia 40:34–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BODA D, MURANYI L: Intermittent positive pressure breathing and curare in the treatment of severe pneumonic respiratory distress. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:261–7, 1961

BROWNE FJ: Congenital pneumonia. Lancet 1:748, 7 Apr 62

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458–65, Sep 62

BURKO H: Considerations in the roentgen diagnosis of pneumonia in children. Amer J Roentgen 88:555–65, Sep 62

CHESHK SG, DREIZIN RS: [Role of adenovirus infections in the course and outcome of pneumonia in infants] Sovet Med 25:65–71, May 62 (Rus)

COLOMBO G, PILOTTI G, BIGOA, BOCCA M: [Our experience in staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:380–7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CHEBURKIN AV, GROMOVA RV: [Clinical-anatomical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Pediatriia 41:70–5, May 62 (Rus)

CHTETSOVA VM, KLIMOVA LI: [Determination of the sensitivity to antibiotics of pathogens of protracted pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:10–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

CZAPPAN P: [Rheumatic pleuro-pneumonias in children] Tuberkulozis 15:212–5, Jul 62 (Hun)

DRAGOICHEV Ch: [Treatment of acute pyopneumothorax in children by the method of active aspiration] Grudn Khir 4:38–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DUBOVIK NF: [Changes in the functional condition of the monocytic system during the course of acute pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:13–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

EGGERMONT E, LAUWERYNS J: [Perinatal pneumonia. Anatomo-clinical study of 30 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:453–6, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

EBEL D: [The roentgen picture of the lung in whooping cough in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:233–46, 1961 (Ger)

EMEL'IANOVA OV: [Fractional erythrocyte sedimentation rate in the dynamics of pathological processes in pneumonias in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:31–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ LIRA D, RODRIGUEZ HM, ALANIS GUAJARDO M, RODRIGUEZ M: [Staphylococcal pneumonia and its complications. Study of 52 children] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:175–80, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D, CAJGFINGER M, LAFONT H: [Pertussoid interstitial pneumonia with eosinophilia.] Pediatrie 17:70–2, 1962 (Fr)

GOVERDOVSKAIA AIa, BAIMURATOVA GG, KOTLIARSKAIA AZ: [Course of pneumonia in children under 1 year of age] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):39–42, 1962 (Rus)

HAYAKAWA H: [Pneumonia of infancy and childhood in recent years] Niigata Med J 76:679–88, Aug 62 (Jap)

IANCHEVSKAIA AA: [Differential diagnosis of nonspecific and specific pneumonia in children] Pediatriia 41:40–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

JEN KF, TAI Y, LIN YC, WANG HY: The role of adenovirus in the etiology of infantile pneumonia and pneumonia complicating measles. Chin Med J 81:141–8, Mar 62

KIAULEIKIENE M: [Early diagnosis of pneumonias in children (roentgenological methods)] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):25–32, 1962 (Lith)

KITIKAR' FM, CHERTKOVA EI, AIZENGERG LM: [Pneumonia in infants. (Data of the 1st Pediatric Clinical Hospital in Kishinev] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:17–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KUAI YS: [Experiences in treating infantile pneumonia by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:14, Apr 59 (Ch)

LESIEWSKA J, SZCZUROWNA M: [Contribution to pneumonia in children during the course of measles] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1353–5, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

MA ST: [Observations on 102 cases of pneumonia in infants treated with biomycin] Zhong Erke Z 11:8–12, Jan 60 (Ch)

LEU KS, LUO YF: [Reprot of 2 cases of pneumonia in infants] Zhong Erke Z 11:57–8, Jan 60 (Ch)

MOLLER HJ: Perinatal non-specific pneumonia. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:309–20, 1961

MARCHENKO VM: [Use of mycerin in the treatment of pneumonia in infants] Sovet Med 25:92–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOLNAR JJ, NATHENSON G, EDBERG S: Fatal aspiration of talcum powder by a child. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:36–7, 4 Jan 62

MACMORAN JW: The early roentgen diagnosis of staphylococcal pneumonia. J Germantown Hosp 3:21–4, Feb 62

MAMYKINA LG: [Features of the clinical picture and course of adenovirus pneumonia in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:10–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

MEI UK, YING C, FU LC: [Comparative study of pneumonia in children with and without rickets and malnutrition] Zhong Erke Z 11:2–5, Jan 60 (Ch)

NEZHINTSEVA AV: [Pneumonia in cytomegaly in children] Arkh Pat 24(6):12–7, 1962 (Rus)

OGUZ GO: [Some characteristics of the clinical course and reactivity of the organism in chronic recurrent pneumonias in infants] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:10–3, 1962 (Uk)

PLATA RUEDA E, DE LA CRUZ PARIS J, LAMUS GUERRERO G: [The diagnostic problem in chronic pneumonias in infants] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:63–77, Jan–Jul 61 (Sp)

SINIUSHINA MN, GORBUNOVA KP, ISAEVA LA, OVSIANNIN NV: [A study of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci isolated during pneumonias in infants] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58–63, Aug 61 (Rus)

PRIOR C, ANDREI A: [The surgical treatment of the complications of staphylococcal pneumonitis in newborn and other infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1037–47, 1960 (It)

PROFFITT RD, WALTON BC: Ascaris pneumonia in a two-year-old girl. Diagnosis by gastric aspirate. New Engl J Med 266:931–4, 3 May 62

PRIOR C, ANDREI A: [The surgical treatment of complications of staphylococcal pneumonia of the newborn and child] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1037–47, 1960 (It)

PODVORCHANNAYA N: How to protect small children from pneumonia. Il. Indian J Pediat 29:121–2, Apr 62

REZZA E, FURESZ S: [Rifomycin SV in the treatment of some diseases in children] Riv Clin Pediat 68:129–32, Sep 61 (It)

RUDEIKO VA: [Result of the study of morbidity in children with acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract, bronchitis and pneumonia in new and old living quarters] Gig Sanit 27:45–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHNIER MH, LEVIN SE: Acute cor pulmonale as a complication of pneumonia in children. S Afr Med J 35:971–3, 18 Nov 61

STEINER B, PUTNOKY G, KOVACS K, FOLDES G: Pneumonia in newborn infants. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:227–36, 1961

SAEVICH NA: [Erythromycin and its use in infants with pneumonia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:26–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEPANOVA KP: [On the problem of excretion of 17-ketosteroids in some diseases in infants] Pediatriia 41:19–23, Apr 62 (Rus)

STARUKH MA: [Dynamics of the reactivity of the organism in pneumonias in infants during antibiotic therapy] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:13–5, 1962 (Uk)

SWICOWA K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Intestinal parasitic infection complicated by pneumonia, encephalitis and meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:529–34, May 62 (Pol)

SURKOV VD: [Erythrocyte and fractional erythrocyte sedimentation rates in pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:27–31, Jul 62 (Rus)

SMITH GE: Staphylococcal pneumonia in infants and children. J Germantown Hosp 3:73–6, Aug 62

SOSNOVA PS, BARBALAT SD, KARMASINA NIa, ROGOL' MG: [Some current problems of pneumonia in infants] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:11–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

STEPANOVA-MASLAUSKENE TP, GROMOVA VN: [Thermal blood circulation index in acute pneumonias in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

SECUJAC B, MATIC M, ALEKSIN J, POPADIC S: [Staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:275–82, Mar 62 (Ser)

TAKEUCHI K, KAWAMURA E, HISADA T: [A successful case of pneumonectomy in a child with cholesterol-pneumonitis] Jap J Thor Surg 14:860–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

Toys, oils, and lipoid pneumonia. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1–5, Apr

TVING EI: [Oxyhemographic and pneumographic data on infants with pneumonia] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:15–20, 1962 (Uk)

THALER MM: Klebsiella-Aerobacter pneumonia in infants. A review of the literature and report of a case. Pediatrics 30:206–20, Aug 62

VILLOTA MUNIESA J, BAQUERO GIL G: [Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in childhood. Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:35–49, Jan 62 (Sp)

VLADYKINA MI, PLIASKOVA LM: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

WHANG MU: [Observation on 25 cases of pneumonia in children treated with adrenalin] Zhong Erke Z 11:12–3, Jan 60 (Ch)

YANG TP: Effects of ultra-short wave diathermy on chronic pneumonia in children. Chin Med J 81:109–15, Feb 62

in old age

HAYAKAWA M: [Studies on pneumonia in the aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:89–103, Jul 62 (Jap)

MINDRUM GM, BURGIN LA, GEISS PG, GOODMAN S, SIMON SD: Clinical experience with erythromycin propionate in the treatment of geriatric patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:159–68, Mar 62

VINCENDEAU J: [Propiocine in the aged person. Experience of a winter] Rev Franc Geront 7:427–8, Oct 61

microbiology

ALLISON AC, BUSBY D: Sensitivity of mouse pneumonitis organisms to ampicillin. Brit Med J 5308:834–5, 29 Sep 62

Epigastric distress, pleural effusion, fever and gastrointestinal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:569–80, Nov–Dec 61

LEARNER N: Local and systemic infections: medical problems. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:647–50, Dec 61

MORROW GW Jr, OLSEN AM, MARTIN WJ: Current practices in general medicine. 24. Infectious pneumonia, a continuing problem in diagnosis and management. Proc Mayo Clin 37:151–62, 14 Mar 62

OSEASOHN R: Friedlander's pneumonia. Med Sci 11:1000–8, 25 Jun 62

PISKORZ A, JELIASZEWICZ J, ZAPALSKI S: [Postoperative staphylococcal pneumonia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:861–3, 1961 (Pol)

SINYUBHINA NM, GORBUNOVA KP, ISAYEVA LA, OVSYANNIN NV: A study of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci isolated from infants suffering from pneumonia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1445–51, 1961

pathology

ARISI C, SCHAMAUN M: [Contribution to the clinical picture of primary chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:469–75, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, HAMMOND EC, GARFINKEL L: Changes in bronchial epithelium in relation to sex, age, residence, smoking and pneumonia. New Engl J Med 267:111–9, 19 Jul 62

BRAUN A: [Carnification after pneumonia] Zbl Allg Path 103:103–8, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

CRACIUN EC: [Evolution of some acute and hyperacute pneumonias in relation to the characteristics of the vascular regions of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:793–9, 1961 (Rum)

GROSS P, BENZ EJ: The concept of organizing pneumonia. Arch Path (Chic) 72:607–19, Dec 61

KOJIMA K, KITAMURA S, WATANABE K, MATSUKAWA A: Histological studies of radiation pneumonitis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):951–68, Nov 59

KITAMURA S: [Pathology of pneumonia, with special reference to interstitial pneumonia] Niigata Med J 76:674–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

MOSKVICHEVA LI: [On segmental pulmonary lesions in pneumonias] Kazan Med Zh 5:20–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MIKLOS G: [Data on the pathology of fetal infections illustrated by a general presence of intrauterine enteritis and pneumonia] Zbl Allg Path 103:34–40, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

TRENDELENBURG F, VIRCHOW C: [The middle lobe syndrome (with special reference to chronic pathogenesis)] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:54–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

ALEKPEROV MA: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with focal pneumonia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:77–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

BUCHWALD H: Postoperative use of percutaneous tracheal stimulation. Surgery 51:760–3, Jun 62

GALLOWAY TC, TRUEHEART RE: Immediate treatment to prevent aspiration pneumonitis. Laryngoscope 72:1111–20, Sep 62

KUY YN: [Prevention of measles and pneumonia] Shandong Yikan 17:3–5, Feb 59 (Ch)

McCABE R, REID WM, KNOX WG: Evaluation of the use of a temporary percutaneous endotracheal catheter in the treatment and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Ann Surg 156:5–8, Jul 62

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the prevention of postoperative complications of the respiratory system with Remeflin] Minerva Anest 27:498–502, Dec 61 (It)

radiography

IKEZUMI S: [Roentgen picture of so-called "pneumonia"] Niigata Med J 76:669–71, Aug 62 (Jap)

JOFFE N: Acute fulminating Friedlander's pneumonia. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:286–9, Oct 61

STENSTROM R, JANSSON E, WAGER O: Ornithosis pneumonia with special reference to roentgenological lung findings. Acta Med Scand 171:349–56, Mar 62

TATENO I: [Varied manifestations of the radiographs of influenzal pneumonia] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:239–46, Mar 62 (Jap)

rehabilitation

LEU US: [Rehabilitation in pneumonia with measles] Zhong Erke Z 11:21–2, Jan 60 (Ch)

statistics

ARTEM'EV EN, TURIANSKAIA IO: [Clinical aspects and therapy of acute pneumonias] Sovet Med 26:9–13, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Analysis of 75 cases of adult pneumonia complicated by influenza cured by western drugs] Shandong Yikan 18:7–9, Mar 59 (Ch)

BRANDT H, RIVERO O: [Changing aspects of pulmonary inflammatory diseases] Prensa Med Mex 27:1–3, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

BACHARACH T, NELSON HS: Secondary pneumonia. JAMA 181:1135–6, 29 Sep 62

PNEUMONIA

OGIMA I: [Pneumonia in recent years from the standpoint of internal medicine] Niigata Med J 76:671-3, Aug 62 (Jap)

VLADIMIROVA KF: [Clinical course of pneumonias during the course of influenzal outbreaks in 1957-1958 and 1959] Sovet Med 25:86-90, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

BRUNNER W: [Chronic pneumonia as a surgical problem] Helv Chir Acta 29:25-31, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALEKSEEVA AA, EFIMOVA ES, TERENT'EVA TG: [Treatment of early pneumonias in influenza with bicillin-3] Antibiotiki 6:975-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BERUBE LW: Advances in the treatment of pneumonia during the past sixty years. Maryland Med J 11:251-3, May 62

HILL JB, LINDNER J Jr, GARVEY JM Jr, MILLHON J, HAMBURGER M: Moderate and severe pneumococcal pneumonia. Treatment with propionyl erythromycin. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:578-82, Oct 61

LUCCHESI M: [Pyrrolidino-methyltetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 52:3309-20, 26 Sep 61 (It)

LIMSON BM, GUEVARA RB Jr: Efficacy of a single intravenous injection of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of 20 cases with assays of 24 hour antibiotic activity in serum. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:85-90, Feb 62

MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [The medical and surgical treatment of chronic pneumonia. Considerations on 41 cases] Minerva Med 53:161-7, 24 Jan 62 (It)

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:424-7

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 56:801-4, May 62

[Observations on sulfuric acid therapy in measles with pneumonia] Zhong Erke Z 11:15-8, Jan 60 (Ch)

PIL'GER IE: [The course of pneumonia during antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:46-51, Apr 62 (Rus)

SPIER R, WITEBSKY E, PAINE JR: Aerosolized pancreatic dornase and antibiotics in pulmonary infections: use in patients with postoperative and nonoperative infections. JAMA 178:878-86, 2 Dec 61

SKRYNNIKOVA TD: [Clinical aspects of pneumonias and comparative effectiveness of their treatment with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 25:3-11, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHERMAN RZ, SHEVIAKOVA OI, TATARINOVA SD: [Antibiotics in pediatrics (dysentery, coli-enteritis, pneumonia)] Antibiotiki 7:749-57, Aug 62 (Rus)

VERHULST HL, PAGE LA: Adrenocortical steroids in the treatment of kerosene pneumonia. J New Drugs 1:147-9, Jul-Aug 61

veterinary

COLLIER JR, BROWN WW Jr, CHOW TL: Microbiologic investigations of natural epizootics of shipping fever of cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:807-10, 15 Apr 62

DUNNE HW, KRADEL DC, DOTY RB: Bordetella bronchiseptica (Brucella bronchiseptica) in pneumonia in young pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:897-9, 15 Oct 61

DOLL ER: Immunization against viral rhinopneumonitis of horses with live virus propagated in hamsters. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1324-30, 15 Dec 61

LAGACE A, POUNDEN WD, BELL DS, WEIDE KD: Factors influencing the incidence of chronic pneumonia in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1015-9, Nov 61

L'ECUYER C, SWITZER WP, ROBERTS ED: Microbiologic survey of pneumonic and normal swine lungs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1020-5, Nov 61

ROBERTS ED, SWITZER WP, L'ECUYER C: Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis (PPLO) on the histopathology of field cases of swine pneumonia. Cornell Vet 52:306-27, Jul 62

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D: [Investigations on the identification of the virus of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335-64, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, CARAMAN V, SORODOC G, BERCAN A: [Anatomoclinical study of enzootic inframicrobial pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335-53, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [The experimental study of para-rickettsial pneumonia in calves] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:451-65, 1961 (Rum)

TRAUTWEIN G, HELMBOLDT CF, NIELSEN SW: Pathology of Pseudomonas pneumonia in mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:701-4, 1 Apr 62

virology

CONSTANTINESCU C, PAUN F, MARES V, DRAGANESCUN: [Infantile encephalo-pneumonitis caused by a large-sized viral agent] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:389-94, 1961 (Rum)

DRAGANESCU N, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G: [Identification of inframicrobial germs in the encephalopneumonitis syndrome in infants] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:203-8, 1962 (Rum)

HERS JF, WILLIGHAGEN RG, TYRRELL DA, KUIP L van der, HOS MA: Enzyme histochemistry of bronchial epithelium and alveolar cells in the early stages of influenza-virus pneumonia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:348-9, 27 Jan 62

KAPIKIAN AZ, BELL JA, MASTROTA FM, JOHNSON KM, HUEBNER RJ, CHANOCK RM: An outbreak of febrile illness and pneumonia associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Amer J Hyg 74:234-48, Nov 61

SURDAN C, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, SUTEU V: Investigations of the isolation and identification of swine enzootic pneumonia virus. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:135-42, 1961

Pneumonia, Interstitial see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

BENTIVOGLIO GC, GABURRO D: [Influenzal viral infections and interstitial pneumonia (plasma cell) in infants] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:347-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DE SANCTIS PN: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A review of the findings and theories to date, with a digression on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. BMQ 13:19-35, Mar 62

RYAN B: Pneumocystis carinii infection in Melanesian children. J Pediat 60:914-6, Jun 62

blood

IVADY G, ECK E, KOVACS Z: [On the behavior of serum cholinesterase in infants with interstitial pneumonia] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1625-7, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

case reports

BURKE EC, BROWN AL Jr, WEED LA: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: report of case in infant with hypogammaglobulinemia. Proc Mayo Clin 37:129-36, 28 Feb 62

CAHALANE SF: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Irish Med Ass 50:133-6, May 62

HOLLAND PD, WARD OC: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Irish J Med Sci 438:258-61, Jun 62

KAPTORI JK, BASSAN H, GELLEI B, GRIFFEL B: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the adult. Report of a primary case. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:438-46, Apr 62

KRAMER RI, CIRONE VC, MOORE H: Interstitial pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii, cytomegalic inclusion disease and hypogammaglobulinemia occurring simultaneously in an infant. Pediatrics 29:816-27, May 62

LYONS HA, VINIJCHAIKUL K, HENNIGAR GR: Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia unassociated with other disease. Clinical and pathological studies. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:929-36, Dec 61

MARGOLIS J: Chronic interstitial pneumonitis of the azygos lobe. Dis Chest 40:661-2, Dec 61

NIKI H: [A newborn infant with unidentified inclusion pneumonia] Acta Paediat Jap 66:89-93, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

STINSON JC, LEA WA Jr, WOOD HL, CRAMM CJ Jr: Coexisting heart disease, sclerema neonatorum, and possible protozoan infection. Report of a case. JAMA 181:899-901, 8 Sep 62

WHITE WF, SAXTON HM, DAWSON IM: Pneumocystis pneumonia. Report of three cases in adults and one in a child with a discussion of the radiological appearances and predisposing factors. Brit Med J 5263:1327-31, 18 Nov 61

complications

ZHUKOVA EK: [A case of pneumocystic pneumonia combined with generalized cytomegaly in a child] Arkh Pat 24(3):68-71, 1962 (Rus)

epidemiology

JIROVEC O: [Toxoplasmosis and pneumocytosis as anthropozoonoses] Zh Mikrobiol 32:100-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

JIROVEC O: Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystosis as anthropozoonoses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1890-8, 1961

etiology

KOSSEL A: [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in older children following prolonged corticosteroid treatment. Report on 13 cases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1133-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MARTONI L, BABINI B, SCORZA P: [Etiopathogenetic considerations on a series of cases of interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia in infants] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:917-33, Dec 61 (It)

experimental

BARTA K, LYSEK H: [Experimental pneumocytosis. I. Studies on complement fixation antibodies] Cesk Epidem 11:196-202, May 62 (Cz)

GROSS P, McNERNEY JM, WESTRICK ML, BABYAK MA: Resolution of chronic interstitial pneumonitis. Experimental observations. Arch Path (Chic) 74:81-7, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

JIROVEC O, VANEK I: [Pneumocystic carinii as the etiologic factor in interstitial pneumonia of newborn infants] Sovet Med 25:16-23, Oct 61 (Rus)

PRANDI F: [Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infants] Progr Pediat Puericult 5:249-74, Aug 62 (Sp)

microbiology

TIMMEL H: [A morphological contribution to the Pneumocystis problem] Zbl Allg Path 102:439-49, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

pathology

BOMMER W: Studies on the "laminated bodies" in the alveolar epithelium of human lung. Electron-microscopic investigations in ultra-thin sections with interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:502-13, 1962

COSSEL L: [Electron microscope findings in interstitial pneumonia (so-called pneumocystic pneumonia) in infants] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:256-61, 1961 (Ger)

DRAGANESCU N: [Some data on an inframicrobial germ of large dimensions isolated from a lethal case of infantile encephalo-pneumonitis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:153-6, 1961 (Ger)

McNEAL JE, YAEGER RG: Observations on a case of pneumocystis pneumonia. Arch Path (Chic) 70:397-406, Oct 60

PAVLICA F: [1st observation on congenital pneumocystic pneumonia in a mature, full-term stillborn child] Zbl Allg Path 103:236-41, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHELEPIN AS: [On pneumocystosis in nursing children] Arkh Pat 24:31-5, 1962 (Rus)

TIMMEL H: [On the morphology of pneumocystis carinii] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:262-4, 1961 (Ger)

WOODWARD SC, SHELDON WH: Subclinical pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in adults. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:148-59, Oct 61

therapy

DROZDOVA MA: [Combined therapy of pneumonia in children in early prematurity] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:31-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

transmission

PAVLICA F: The first observation of congenital pneumocystic pneumonia in a fully developed stillborn child. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:177-84, 1962

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

radiography

KRASNOPOLIN IaL, VELEDNITSKII BN: [Clinico-roentgenological comparisons in croupous pneumonia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:37-43, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

VICTOR G: Antibiotic and chemotherapeutic drugs in the treatment of lobar pneumonia. J Ass Physicians India 9:809-16, Nov 61

PNEUMONIA, PRIMARY ATYPICAL

AGNESE CA, LAVIA JC, RODRIGUEZ NIETO A: [Viral pneumonitis] Dia Med 34:137-8, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

CLYDE WA Jr: Demonstration of Eaton's agent in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:715-8, Aug-Sep 61

Eaton agent pneumonia. JAMA 178:414-5, 28 Oct 61

LESOBRE R, KAUFMAN E: [Viral infections of the respiratory tract] Progr Med (Par) 89:359-70 contd, 24 Oct 61 (Fr)

MUPSON MA, BLOOM HH, MANKO MA, KINGSTON JR, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. V. Eaton agent: a review. Amer J Public Health 52:925-32, Jun 62

NAUSSAC H, BANSSILLON V, VEDRINNE J: [The measles lung. (Radiological and clinical study)] J Med Lyon 43:855-917, 20 May 62 (Fr)

NAITO H: [Epidemiology and clinical aspects of adenoviral pneumonia] Iryo 15:907-14, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA H, MATSUSHIMA S, NAITO H, YOSHIZAWA O, MURANO J, SHIMANO K, GOTO T: [Epidemiology and clinical aspects of psittacosis pneumonia] Iryo 15:915-22, Dec 61 (Jap)

Primary atypical pneumonia. Lancet 1:255, 3 Feb 62

VEEN J van der: Adenovirus and viral pneumonia in children. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:85-8, 1962

case reports

KAIN HK, FELDMAN CA, COHN LH: Herpes zoster generalisatus pneumonia. Varicella pneumonia in a patient with herpes zoster generalisatus; report of a case in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:98-101, Jul 62

diagnosis

BISIANI M: [On the examination of excreta liquefied with mucolytic enzyme (cytological differential diagnosis of primary atypical pulmonitis)] Friuli Med 16:199-209, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

[Etiological analysis of viral pneumonias using serological tests] Iryo 15:938-40, Dec 61 (Jap)

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239–56, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

LAVILLAUREIX J: [Laboratory diagnosis of viral pneumonia] Strasbourg Med 12:640–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

MUFSON MA, MANKO MA, KINGSTON JR, CHANOCK RM: Eaton agent pneumonia—clinical features. JAMA 178:369–74, 28 Oct 61

OTA M: [A few opinions on the diagnosis of so-called viral pneumonia] Iryo 16:231–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

REGNSTER M: [The diagnosis of viral pneumopathies. Laboratory aspect] Bruxelles Med 41:1530–5, 29 Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

CHANOCK RM, HAYFLICK L, BARILE MF: Growth on artificial medium of an agent associated with atypical pneumonia and its identification as a PPLO. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:41–9, 15 Jan 62

GRANT LS: A serological survey for Q, fever antibodies in man and animals in Jamaica, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:234–9, Dec 61

RIPKIND D, CHANOCK R, KRAVETZ H, JOHNSON K, with Eaton agent. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:479–89, Apr 62

experimental

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. I. Isolation of a virus of the PLV group. J Comp Path Ther 72:49–70, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

ADAMS JM, IMAGAWA DT, ZIKE K: Relationship of pneumonitis in infants to respiratory syncytial virus. J Lancet 81:502–6, Dec 61

BOBKOV AG, WANG T: [On virus pneumonias in children during the period of the 1958/59 epidemic in Peking] Arkh Pat 23(9):41–7, 1961 (Rus)

FORBES JA, BENNETT NM, GRAY NJ: Epidemic bronchiolitis caused by a respiratory syncytial virus: clinical aspects. Med J Aust 48(2):933–5, 9 Dec 61

GIEDION A, HAHNLOSER P: [Leukemia and giant-cell pneumonia with measles without exanthemata] Helv Paediat Acta 16:730–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

IANCHEVSKAIA AA: [Differential diagnosis of nonspecific and specific pneumonia in children] Pediatriia 41:40–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEWIS FA, RAE ML, LEHMANN NI, FERRIS AA: A syncytial virus associated with epidemic disease of the lower respiratory tract in infants and young children. Med J Aust 48(2):932–3, 9 Dec 61

POCK-STEEN OC, VESTERMARK S: Roentgenologic changes in primary atypical pneumonia in children. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:199–208, May 62

microbiology

HARBOE A: [Primary atypical pneumonia, possibly a Mycoplasma infection] Nord Med 68:930–1, 19 Jul 62 (Nor)

MICHAEL KP, GEORGAKOPOULOS N: [Isolation of Chromobacterium prodigiosum in a case of chronic atypical pneumonia] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:144–9, Sep–Dec 61 (Gr)

pathology

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 382):1–78, 1962

physiology

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 382):1–78, 1962

statistics

KITAYAMA K, MATSUSHIMA M, ENDO Y, KANDA Y, TAKASHINA M, TAKAMATSU S: [Primary atypical pneumonia in Hirosaki] Iryo 15:932–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAISEL JC, PIERCE WE, CRAWFORD YE, ROSENBAUM MJ: Virus pneumonia and adenovirus infection: a reappraisal. Amer J Hyg 75:56–68, Jan 62

YUDA K, TAKANASHI M, YAMAZAKI N, YOSHINO M, YASUI S: [Clinical studies on cold agglutination-positive pneumonia] Iryo 15:923–31, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

CHEN HY: [Traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of 35 cases of virus pneumonia] Zhong Erke Z 11:151–3, Feb 60 (Ch)

veterinary

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. II. Isolation of virus from faeces; comparison of pneumonia caused by faecal, enzootic abortion and pneumonitis viruses. J Comp Path Ther 72:71–9, Jan 62

virology

ALLEN EG, BOVARNICK MR: Enzymatic activity associated with meningopneumonitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:229–33, 5 Mar 62

GOODBURN GM, MARMION BP: Investigations of the nature of Eaton's primary atypical pneumonia organism. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:176–82, 1962

HIGASHI N, TAMURA A, IWANAGA M: Developmental cycle and reproductive mechanism of the meningopneumonitis virus in strain L cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:100–21, 5 Mar 62

Pneumonia, Viral see PNEUMONIA, PRIMARY ATYPICAL

PNEUMONOLYSIS

CHEREMUKHIN AD: [Autotransfusion of blood issuing into the extrapleural cavity after extrapleural pneumolysis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):107–9, 1961 (Rus)

CHAPLIK MA: [Respiratory function in patients with tuberculosis subjected to the operation of extrapleural pneumolysis] Sovet Med 25:83–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

DANILOVSKII IuP: [On draining of cavities following extrapleural pneumonolysis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:18–21, 1962 (Rus)

KUTSKO BK: [Cautery of pleural adhesions in conditions of anti-tuberculosis wards of regional hospitals] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:10–1, Nov 61 (Rus)

MYSAKOWSKA H, PRZEMYSKA B, WOJDYLO J: [Operations of pleural endoscopy and of cauterization of pleural adhesions by the method of Jacobaeus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:271–89, 1960 (Pol)

SAVON AA: [Operation of pulmonary resection in patients with ineffective thoracoplasty and extrapleural pneumonolysis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):56–61, 1961 (Rus)

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

case reports

ACAR J, GALEY JJ, LEBORGNE P, BALBENT P: [Pneumopericardium with tamponade] Arch Mal Coeur 54:929–34, Aug 61 (Fr)

FREY E: [Perforation of a gastric ulcer from a hiatus hernia into the pericardium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:852–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

etiology

HINES JJ, KESSLER DL: Pneumopericardium. A complication of presacral air insufflation. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:316–7, Winter 61

in infancy & childhood

LOFTIS JW, SUSEN AF, MARCY JH, SHERMAN FE: Pneumopericardium in infancy. Amer J Dis Child 103:61–5, Jan 62

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

EDWARDS RH, FOSTER JH: Pneumoperitoneum in perforated duodenal ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:551–4, Oct 62

FERREIRA JA: [The pyloric syndrome and pneumoperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:768–9, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

case reports

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, LAROCHE C, PEQUIGNOT H, NENNA A, ETIENNE JP, CAQUET R: [Apropos of a case of pneumoperitoneum of unknown origin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:796–803, 1962 (Fr)

LAPIN H, FRED HL: Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:328–30, Sep 62

etiology

EDWARDS RH, FOSTER JH: Pneumoperitoneum in perforated duodenal ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:551–4, Oct 62

MILLAR DM: Tension pneumoperitoneum: a post-operative complication. Brit J Surg 49:394–6, Jan 62

OLSEN VB, FOLEY TJ: The air-sucker's gastric rupture syndrome. Amer J Surg 102:602–6, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

FREEARK RJ, RAFFENSPERGER JG, CONDON JB: Pneumoperitoneum in infancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:623–30, Nov 61

NAKAMURA J, KAJIHARA J: [Neonatal pneumothorax and mediastinal emphysema] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1658–64, Sep 62 (Jap)

SOPER RT, OPITZ JM: Neonatal pneumoperitoneum and Hirschsprung's disease. Surgery 51:527–33, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ A, EYAL Z: Postoperative and artificially induced pneumoperitoneum. Persistence in children. Amer J Dis Child 104:169–71, Aug 62

therapy

KOLLOTZEK H: [Experiences with segontin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease, intrapleural pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum] Med Welt 44:2305–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

see also RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ANAGNOSTIDES N, KOSTOPOULOS G: [The preoperative pneumoperitoneum in voluminous hernias] Lyon Chir 58:40–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

ASTAPOV BM: [Role of pneumoperitoneum with consecutive double contrasting of the stomach in the diagnosis of tumors of the vault and of the cardial segment] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:64–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

BIONDINI BA, GONZALEZ MONTANER LJ: [Respiratory function in relation to the establishment and abandonment of pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:881–6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

BERGER RL, RODRIGUEZ-AGUERO J, MADOFF IM: Herniation of the liver through the foramen of Morgagni. Its diagnosis by means of pneumoperitoneum. New Engl J Med 267:243–4, 2 Aug 62

CORBELLA EG, ORTENZI E, MOLNAR G, LOPS M: [Changes of the electrocardiogram in the emphysematous patient following the accomplishment of pneumoperitoneum] G Ital Tuberc 16:34–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FEGIZ G: [Pneumoperitoneum in the modern therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:157–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

FIRSOV YF: The use of pneumoperitoneum in diagnosing tumors of the abdominal cavity. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:54–9, 1961

FIRSOV EF, ASTAF'EV VI: [Pneumoperitoneum in the roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the upper parts of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:27–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

HOFFMAN ML: The importance of pneumoperitoneum. Xray Techn 33:381–6, May 62

KUCHERKOV EG: [A method for pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis and in the determination of the operability of cancer of the upper part of the stomach] Kazan Med Zh 2:18–24, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LOYARTE HF: [Preoperative subcutaneous emphysema] Dia Med 34:199, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

OWNATANJAN KT: [Surgical pathology of the diaphragm] Theraxchirurgie 9:201–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

RYBAKOVA NI, PEREL'MAN VM, SHABAD AL: [On the role of tomography in association with pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of adrenal diseases] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:77–82, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ROMANOWSKI B: [Change in the position and form of the kidney in the retropneumoperitoneum] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:209–24, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

VARGHA G, SZABADI L: [Experimental studies on the management of hypoxemia by means of oxygen peritoneum] Kiserl Orvostud 14:147–9, Apr 62 (Hun)

complications

BROSS W, WREZLEWICZ W, WITEK R: [A form of gastric torsion as a late complication following pneumoperitoneum and crushing of the phrenic nerve] Gruzlica 30:67–72, Jan 62 (Pol)

FABER V, HARSANYI L: [Fatal air embolism due to therapeutic and diagnostic abdominal air insufflation] Orv Hetil 103:782–7, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

PEREZ JG: [Visceroparietal changes produced by pneumoperitoneum. Experimental study] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1362–5, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

VERESS J: [A needle for the safe use of pneumoperitoneum] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:150–2, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

SCHWARTZ A, EYAL Z: Postoperative and artificially induced pneumoperitoneum. Persistence in children.

statistics

RAGALEVICIUS L: [Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by pneumoperitoneum in the Vilnius Tuberculosis Hospital] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):17–22, 1962 (Lith)

PNEUMOTHORAX

see also HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

see also HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

AZIZ A: Spontaneous pneumothorax. Pakistan J Health 11:241–3, Jan 62

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM, TIP M: [Mucoviscidosis and idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:105–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BUGMANN J, PATTAY J: [On nontuberculous spontaneous pneumothorax] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:9–14, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

CERMAK V, KRAL L: [Pathological pneumothorax] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1552–8, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

CRAUSAZ PH: [Spontaneous pneumothorax] Praxis 51:714–20, 12 Jul 62 (Fr)

DUROUX P: [Pneumothorax] Gaz Med France 69:141–7, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

GEMBITSKII EV: [Clinical and therapeutic problems in spontaneous pneumothorax of non-tuberculous etiology] Sovet Med 25:11–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

HALL MR: Pneumothorax. Nurs Times 58:199–202, 16 Feb 62

HYDE L: Benign spontaneous pneumothorax. Ann Intern Med 56:746–51, May 62

KANG SJ: [Spontaneous pneumothorax] Korean J Intern Med 5:3–5, Jan 62 (Kor)

NTOLIOPOULOS Th, GOUNES K: [Spontaneous idiopathic pneumothorax in cardiopathy] Hellen Iatr 30:1117–24, Sep 61 (Gr)

OESER FE: [Contribution to so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Med Welt 27:1483–6, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SIMONEL A: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in adults. Diagnosis and treatment] Dia Med 33:2318–22, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

STUPENENGO RE: [Spontaneous pneumothorax] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1143–8, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

SUNDERMANN A, PANZRAM G: [Lung diseases: pneumothorax] Muench Med Wschr 103:2478–81, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

BEAULIEU M: [Recurring spontaneous pneumothorax] Un Med Canada 90:1216-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

BELTRAMI V, LOLLI L: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:107-8, Oct 61 (It)

BARIFFI F: [On a case of traumatic pneumothorax with paralysis of the diaphragm] Arch Tisiol 17:258-67, Apr 62 (It)

CLAYTON AJ: A case of noisy or clicking pneumothorax. Med Serv J Canada 17:795-7, Dec 61

CONDRERAS A, BONANNO D, ROWE CP, MIHALY JP, PALEY SS: Cystic lung disease: two illustrative cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:661-6, Aug 62

CARDOZO EL: Nonperforative pneumothorax with negative pressure: traction pneumothorax. Dis Chest 42:218-21, Aug 62

NAKAMURA K, ISOHASHI T, FUKUDA K, TSUDA T, YOSHIMI A: [An interesting case of bilateral pulmonary rupture] Jap J Thor Surg 14:851-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA H, YAMAZAKI A, ARAKI M: [3 cases of acute massive pulmonary collapse] Iryo 16:50-2, Jan 62 (Jap)

PORRAS T, PORRAS J: [Simultaneous spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax] Prensa Med Argent 48:2762-3, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROYP, CLARAC: [Traumatic alternating pneumothorax] Bordeaux Chir 2:87-90, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSSI S, PARIS A: [Spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical observations] Minerva Med 52:603-12, 17 Feb 61 (It)

WELLINGTON JL: The shrapnel awakes: pyopneumothorax and chronic empyema resulting from a foreign body retained for 17 years. Canad Med Ass J 87:349-51, 18 Aug 62

diagnosis

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [On 115 cases of broncho-emphysema in adults studied with the sweat test. On the etiological role of mucoviscidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:394-400, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

ECKEL H: [On the clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Med Klin 56:1909-14, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAZUREK L: A case of clicking pneumothorax. Canad Med Ass J 87:511-2, 1 Sep 62

OESER FE: [Prognosis of so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Med Klin 56:1635-6, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SERGEEV VM, KLIONER LT: [Diagnostic significance of the catheterization of vessels in the collapsed lung in pleural surgery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

Accidental pneumothorax. Brit Med J 5259:1076-7, 21 Oct 61

BOPP KP: [Observations on the etiology of spontaneous pneumothorax] Tuberkulosearzt 15:756-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARIETY M, CHOUBRAC P, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, MILOCHEVITCH R: [Isolated pulmonary reticulosis revealed by pneumothorax] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:894-9, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BARIETY M, COURY C, PAILLAS J, MONOD O, SERFATI M, MILOCHEVITCH R, COTTIN S: [Isolated eosinophilic granuloma of the lungs with spontaneous pneumothorax and fatal respiratory insufficiency] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:899-910, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BALAS A: [On acute cases of pneumothorax on the opposite side after pulmonectomies] Thoraxchirurgie 9:507-12, Feb 62 (Ger)

CARNEIRO JF: [Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in paracoccidioidosis] Rev Bras Med 18:190-1, Mar 61 (Por)

CARTER R, WAREHAM EE, BREWER LA 3d: Rupture of the bronchus following closed chest trauma. Amer J Surg 104:177-95, Aug 62

D'ANGIO GJ, IANNACCONE G: Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of pulmonary metastases in malignant tumors of childhood. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1092-102, Dec 61

DELAHAYE JP: [Apropos of a case of spontaneous pneumothorax in an electrocuted patient] Arch Mal Prof 23:388-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

HAMILTON WK: Atelectasis, pneumothorax, and aspiration as postoperative complications. Anesthesiology 22:708-22, Sep-Oct 61

HALLIDAY AT: Chest injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:74-81, Jan-Feb 62

OSIUS TG: Hemothorax and pneumothorax while fencing. Case report. Dis Chest 41:115, Jan 62

POTOCKY V, KOLAR M: [Spontaneous pneumothorax as a manifestation of pulmonary cancer and pulmonary metastases] Vop Onkol 7(11):38-43, 1961 (Rus)

POTOTSKII V, KOLYARZH M: Spontaneous pneumothorax as a manifestation of lung cancer and pulmonary metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1582-8, 1961

PERONCINI J, IANNELLO JA, PILHEU JA: [Spontaneous pneumothorax during corticotherapy in advanced tuberculosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:203-5, May 62 (Sp)

SEGARRA FO, SHERMAN DS: Spontaneous pneumothorax during steroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:354-5, Mar 62

Undiagnosable lung disease demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5289:1403-10, 19 May 62

WILDER RJ, BEACHAM EG, RAVITCH MM: Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating cavitary tuberculosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:561-73, May 62

experimental

NANEISHVILI BR, MACHAVARIANI ShS: [On pathological structures of the central nervous system in terminal conditions caused by acute experimental pneumothorax and after resuscitation of the organism] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SAVIER A, PARAMELLE B, LEMARCHANDS H: [Effects of chronic unilateral pneumothorax on the distribution of lipids in white rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:680-2, 1962 (Fr)

genetics

ZIEGLER E: [Familial idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Helv Paediat Acta 16:347-67, Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136-46, 1961

BRETON A, DELACROIX R, LELONGM: [Current indications for surgical therapeutics during pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcias in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:144-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BENI G: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in childhood. (Considerations and case reports)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:701-18, Sep 61 (It)

DRAGOICHEV Ch: [Treatment of acute pyopneumothorax in children by the method of active aspiration] Grudn Khir 4:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRENIER A, VILLANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. Apropos of a case observed in a family of which 3 children died from mucoviscidosis] Pediatrie 16:702-6, 1961 (Fr)

GRENIER A, VILLANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. (Apropos of a case observed in a family of which 3 children died with mucoviscidosis)] J Med Bordeaux 139:86-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRENIER A, VILLANUEVA J, CHICHE J: [Spontaneous pneumothorax in infants and mucoviscidosis. Apropos of a case observed in family of which 3 children died with mucoviscidosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1223-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

KAGANOV Shu, KARMINOVA ZA: [Development of pyopneumothorax in a child during an asthmatic attack] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:88-90, Oct 61 (Rus)

MICHALICKOVA J, ZVOLENSKY M: [Staphylococcal pyopneumothorax in infants and young children. (Frequency and therapy)] Cesk Pediat 16:890-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MALKIN S, BINNS BA: A case of spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Canad Med Ass J 86:183-5, 27 Jan 62

NAKAMURA J, KAJIHARA J: [Neonatal pneumothorax and mediastinal emphysema] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1658-64, Sep 62 (Jap)

POMPEO I, BOSCHERINI B: [Rupture of the larynx in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 21:317-22, Aug 61 (It)

PLATONOVA VA: [The pathogenesis of mediastinal subcutaneous emphysema and spontaneous pneumothorax in miliary tuberculosis in a 7-year-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:83-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

RUSS E: [Spontaneous tension pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:689-90, May 62 (Ger)

ZAPALA Z, SZNAPKA Z: [Pleural empyema in children complicated by pneumothorax] Pol Przegl Chir 34:369-76, May 62 (Pol)

in pregnancy

PETRENKO VM: [Pregnancy and labor in a women with chronic spontaneous pneumothorax] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:57-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

radiography

SERGEEV VM, KLIONER LI: [On some characteristics of a method for the angiography and catheterization of blood vessels in a collapsed lung] Eksp Khir Anest 6:33-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

statistics

LENOX-SMITH I: Spontaneous pneumothorax. A study of ninety-four cases. BRIT J Dis Chest 56:1-10, Jan 62

STANEK RG, WILSON JL, ROGERS WL: Spontaneous pneumothorax: a review of 71 cases. Dis Chest 40:391-6, Oct 61

surgery

DESFORGES G: Spontaneous pneumothorax. New Engl J Med 266:995-6, 10 May 62

KULKA F: [Primary surgical mangement of so-called idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Tuberkulozis 15:129-32, May 62 (Hun)

LANGLET JF: A suction pump for pleural space aspiration. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:419-22, Feb 62

MacGOWAN WA: The role of surgery in the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:567-75, Oct-Dec 61

MASSINI R, TELLINI M: [Our experience with the surgical treatment of several cases of spontaneous pneumothorax] Lotta Tuberc 31:1279-88, Nov 61 (It)

WILLIAMS AM, GILLIAM DK: Current therapy of pneumothorax. Virginia Med Monthly 89:27-30, Jan 62

YONEZAWA T: [Bilateral pneumothorax; considerations on anesthesia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:713-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

therapy

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G: [Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Sem Ther 38:140-1, Feb 62 (Fr)

HECKER SP, JAMPLIS RW, MITCHELL SP: Aggressive treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Calif Med 96:80-5, Feb 62

JOHNSON FE: Choice of treatment in spontaneous pneumothorax. J Lancet 82:168-71, Apr 62

KOLLOTZEK H: [Experiences with segontin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease, intrapleural pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum] Med Welt 44:2305-7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

KLASSEN KP, MECKSTROTH CV: Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax: prompt expansion with controlled thoracotomy tube suction. JAMA 182:1-5, 6 Oct 62

LEZIAK Z: [Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax with pleural drainage] Pol Tyg Lek 17:216-8, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

LENOX-SMITH I: The treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Practitioner 189:201-4, Aug 62

ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW: Errors in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:316-22, Mar 62

ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW: Errors in the management of spontaneous pneumothorax. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:316-22, Mar 62

STAPF M: [Conservative therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Gruzlica 29:89-94, Oct 61 (Pol)

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

ALESSANDRI G, SERRA B: [The local use of prednisolone in the early treatment of extrapleural pneumothorax] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:168-85, 1961 (It)

AAMODT T: Extrapleural pneumothorax combined with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:1-9, 1961

ANSTETT P: [Plea for the methods of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis before the antibiotic era] Lyon Med 94:1591-3, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

ASEEV DD, NOSKOVA GP: [General data on the effectiveness of artificial pneumothorax applied in association with antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):16-21, 1962 (Rus)

BONICA JJ, WILSON JF, GOODSON DN, ZIEGLER TQ, MURPHY TO, DOWNES JJ, TAKAMURA J: Effects of surgical pneumothorax on pulmonary ventilation. Anesthesiology 22:955-61, Nov-Dec 61

BERGLUND E, SIMONSSON B, BIRATH G: Effect of induced pneumothorax on the pulmonary shunt and the ventilation in a patient with atelectasis of the lung. Amer J Med 31:959-65, Dec 61

BONICA JJ, GREEN HD, TAKAMURA JH, GOODSON DN, ZIEGLER TQ, WILSON JF: Factors which affect ventilatory function during surgical pneumothorax. JAMA 180:185-9, 21 Apr 62

BALAS A: [Contralateral pneumothorax following pneumonectomy] Tuberkulozis 14:358-60, Dec 61 (Hun)

DESPEIGNES H: [The current indications for therapeutic pneumothorax (Referendum based on the opinions of 50 pneumophthisiologists] Poumon Coeur 17:513-24, May 61 (Fr)

DE PARTEARROYO FR: [Intrapleural pneumothorax in the present-day treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:155-63, Mar 62 (Sp)

FIRSOVA LP, KUGEL' MB, PUTAN AA: [Artifical pneumothorax in association with antibacterial preparations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:5-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KATUSHENOK TA: [Use of mixed intra-extrapleural pneumothorax in the treatment of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:62-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRAUSE LG, ROSS CA: Intrathoracic lipomas. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:444-8, Apr 62

LOZOVOI EKh: [Outcome of extrapleural pneumo- and oleothorax in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):43-8, 1961 (Rus)

LIENER A, JAHN O: [Catamnestic studies on the problem of justification of endoscopic caustic intervention in the age of antibiotics and modern resection methods] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:1-14, 1962 (Ger)

LEBED' LA [Treatment with pneumothorax and pulmonary resection of a patient with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:125-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

LAKATOS ML, MARKOS A: [Physiotherapeutic procedures in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:199-215, 1962 (Ger)

LOOCK KH, NITZKI N, WEBER H: [Late results of pneumothorax therapy with a contribution to the present indication for thoracic gas therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1556-9, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

MONALDI V: [The position of pneumothorax in present trends of therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 16:193-212, Mar 61 (It)

MORANDI A: [Drug therapy in the course of therapeutic pneumothorax] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:53-65, 15 Jan 62 (It)

NURMAMEDOV AD: [Extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax in association with antibacterial preparation in the treatment of patients with cavernous pulmonary tuberculo-

sis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):48–50, 1961 (Rus)
RENARD J, BERTRAND Y, PUVINEL B: [The fundamental bases for current indications for therapeutic pneumothorax] Poumon Coeur 17:507–12, May 61 (Fr)
REFSUM E: Extrapleural pneumothorax in the treatment of cavernous tuberculosis of the lung. Late results. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:29–44, 1962
TITARENKO NM: [Treatment of chronic tuberculous pleurisy with rigid pneumothorax applied by a method of active aspiration with controlled vacuum technic] Probl Tuberk 39(8):98–100, 1961 (Rus)
TRENCHI A: [Indications for thoracic puncture by the supraclavicular route] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:269–72, 1961 (Sp)
TENNA F, NOVELLI M: [Endoscopic disinsertion of circumscribed pleural adhesions in the improvement of artificial pneumothorax] Lotta Tuberc 31:1066–74, Oct 61 (It)
ZHINCEL' IP: [Cavernotomy in patients in ineffective extrapleural pneumo- and oleothorax] Probl Tuberk 39(8):50–3, 1961 (Rus)

complications

AGAZIA L: [Endobronchial aspiration with closed bronchus: treatment of irreducible cavern during pneumothorax] G Ital Tuberc 15:272–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
CATALANO FE: [Pneumoperitoneum and acute abdomen] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1290–1, 31 May 62 (Sp)
MAGNIN F, WRIGHT J: [Late suppurations and perforations of abandoned gas-pneumothorax pockets] Poumon Coeur 18:33–47, Jan 62 (Fr)
POKROVSKAIA OL: [Surgical therapy of patients with ineffective extrapleural pneumothorax and oleothorax complicated by empyema] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:138–44, Jul 62 (Rus)
RASOVIC L, BUDISAVLJEVIC M, MALENIC S, DUKIC J, MLADENOVIC R, MARTINIS U: [Pleural decortication in the treatment of complications and sequelae of pneumothorax] Med Glas 16:26–8, Jan 62 (Ser)
ZINOV'EV IP: [On pleural adhesions after artificial pneumothorax] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):28–30, 1961 (Rus)
ZANNINI D, CANDELERO G: [Cerebral air embolism in the course of artificial pneumothorax treated with therapeutic compression] Minerva Med 53:688–9, 7 Mar 62 (It)

equipment & supplies

RABINOVICH IM: [Electric heater for the calcination of needles used in pneumothorax] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:51, Jan 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SIMON: [Exeresis and extra-pleural pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1507–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

KHARCHEVA KA: [Remote results of the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with artificial pneumothorax] Probl Tuberk 40(5):21–8, 1962 (Rus)
NALDI F: [Remote results of extrapleural pneumothorax] G Ital Tuberc 15:251–5, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PODIATRY

AKUNOW R: The contemporary field of podiatry. J Occup Med 4:362–6, Jul 62
BOB SR: Audioanalgesia in podiatric practice—a preliminary study. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:503–4, Jul 62
CALMENSON K: Educational and rehabilitative approach to the podiatrically handicapped child. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:114–9, Feb 62
CAVALCANTI H: [Chiropody service in the hospitals] Hospital (Rio) 61:209–17, Feb 62 (Por)
CHARLESWORTH F: News of the profession in Great Britain. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:213–4, Mar 62
CUSTER GC: Clinical use of medical relaxation in podiatry. Some case reports. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:271–4, Apr 62
GALLOCHER J: Setting up a chiropody service. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:130–6, Jul 62
HARRIS MD: Use of a local anesthetic (Blockain) in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:866–8, Dec 61
HENDEL L: The role of the podiatrist in industry. J Occup Med 4:359–61, Jul 62
KAUFMAN SJ: Manipulative percussion in muscle rehabilitation. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:505–7, Jul 62
RUBIN A: A.P.A. appears before congressional committee hearing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:131–4, Feb 62
RUBIN A: Horizon for podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:617–20, Aug 62
SANDERS JT: Psychosomatic podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:265–70, Apr 62
SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281–4, Apr 62
SCHOCH BR: Postoperative antibiotic ointment. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:513, Jul 62

economics

KENT H: Estate tax. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:135, Feb 62
KENT H: Tax shelters. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:215, Mar 62

education

BLAUCH LE: The colleges of podiatry and the profession. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:370–1, May 62
Our colleges: their past and their future. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:621–8, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

GABRIEL GR: An ionization pad electrode unit. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:868–9, Dec 61
LARSON AC: Podiatric use of a premedicated pad. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:206, Mar 62
SILVERMAN LF, POLLACK HG: Shielding of orthodigital devices with rubber silicones. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:205, Mar 62

history

DAGNALL JC: Outlines of British chiropodial history. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:689–92, Aug 62
KRAUSZ CE: A history of our national association. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:629–32 contd, Aug 62
Scheibel W: The podiatrist who became a president's confidant. (Isachar ZACHARIE). J Amer Podiat Ass 52:685–8, Aug 62

Podophyllin see PODOPHYLLUM

PODOPHYLLUM

anatomy & histology

ELLIS S, FELL KR: The morphology and anatomy of the leaf of Podophyllum hexandrum Royle. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:573–86, Sep 62

chemistry

MURAKAMI T, MATSUSHIMA A: [Studies on the constituents of Japanese Podophyllaceae plants. I. On the constituent of the root of Diphylleia grayi] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1596–600, Nov 61 (Jap)
SHIBATA S, MURATA T, FUJITA M: [Studies on the constituents of Japanese and Chinese drugs. VI. On the constituents of rhizome and roots of Podophyllum pleianthum Hance] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:777–9, May 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CHANG TM: [Effect of podophyllin on tissue cultures of papilloma of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:498–506, 1962 (Ger)
KAMINETZKY HA, McGREW EA: Podophyllin and mouse cervix. Effect of long-term application. Arch Path (Chic) 73:481–5, Jun 62
NEUKOMM S, TREYM de: [Effect of podophyllin and its derivatives on the growth of a transplanted tumor] Oncologia 14:219–23, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

BAN'KOVSKII NS, ZAITSEV NG, FEDOROV IV, SHEVTSOV IP: [The use of podophyllum for treatment of bladder tumors] Vop Onkol 8(8):21–4, 1962 (Rus)
BURZASHKI N: [Podophyllin therapy of acute condylomas in pregnancy] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):32–7, 1962 (Bul)
DECHER H: [Experiences with podophyllin therapy in laryngeal papilloma. (Comparative observations on cases treated with and without podophyllin)] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:708–20, Sep 61 (Ger)
FIRSTATER M: Podophyllin in the treatment of vesical papillomas. J Urol 86:565–7, Nov 61
LLOMBART A Jr, ESPINOSA J, JUAN-MARCO A: [Initial results in the palliative treatment of malignant processes in their terminal phases using the new cytostatic agent LH/22] Rev Clin Esp 83:32–9, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

toxicology

KARALAMBEV B: [Ocular lesions caused by podophyllin] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:420–3, 1962 (Bul)

POETRY

BOCHALLI R: [Physicians as poets. II.] Med Mschr 16:878–81, Jul 62 (Ger)
CAFFARATTO TIRSI M: [Scipione Giordano, obstetric poet] Minerva Ginec 13:1009–15, 15 Oct 61 (It)
GRASSI B: [Further contribution to the study of poetic compositions by mental patients: the aridity in psychopathology] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:355–62, 1961 (It)
NEUMANN J, LEDERROVA E, KOPECKY Z, SLABY J, ZERZANOVA Z, PARIZKOVA E: [Depressive traits in the personality of Julius Zeyer] Cesk Psychiat 57:337–42, Oct 61 (Cz)
PEDRINI LN, PEDRINI DT: Serpent imagery and symbolism in the major English romantic poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. II. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:36–99, 1961
TIRSI CAFFARATTO M: [Scipione Giordano, poetic obstetrician] Minerva Med 53:Varia 54–64, 17 Jan 62 (It)

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

HOLCIK L: [Rhus vernicifera dermatitis] Cesk Derm 34:93–6, Apr 59 (Cz)

POISONING

see also BITES AND STINGS
see also FOOD POISONING
see also GAS POISONING
see also LATHYRISM
see also LEAD POISONING

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Propulsion chemistry and rocket launching hazards. Aspects of rocket chemistry of interest to the military toxicologist. Milit Med 126:825–33, Nov 61
CURRY AS: Twenty-one uncommon cases of poisoning. Brit Med J 5279:687–9, 10 Mar 62
CHRISTIAN JR: Drug and chemical poisonings and their management. Med Sci 12:37–46, 10 Jul 62
DOOLEY D: The present problem of poisoning. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:106–14, Jun 62
EDGE HB: Poisons information service. Nurs Times 58:4–5, 5 Jan 62
FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Clinical, necroscopic and chemico-toxicological research in poisonings by organic compounds] Minerva Medicoleg 82:149–212, May-Jun 62 (It)
JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Activities of the New York City Poison Control Center during the first six months of 1961. New York J Med 61:3898–901, 15 Nov 61
KAISER H: [Chemical-toxicological reminders] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:169–74, Oct 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66 (Ger)
MICHON P, HEULLY F, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Clinical and therapeutic evaluation of acute poisonings seen at the medical clinic of Nancy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1060–76, Nov 61 (Fr)
PETROVIC L: [Industrial poisonings of the cardiovascular system] Glas Hig Inst 10:29–39, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)
PROZOROVSKII VB: [Use of the smallest square method in the test analysis of lethality curves] Farmakol Toksikol 25:115–20, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
RALSTON LS: Some commonly encountered economic poisons. GP 24:117–23, Oct 61
RUBINO GF, PETTINATI L: [Occupational poisoning] Aggiorn Clinicoter 3:1–124, Apr 62 (It)
SHAPIRO HA: Two problems in the causes of death. Postgrad Med 30:A42–A50, Dec 61
SCHUBOTHE H, TISCHENDORF W, PAMMEL I: [Clinical and social problems of poisonings. Comparative evaluation of a 10-year observation material at 2 large clinics in cities with a different social structure. I.] Med Klin 56:2153–8, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)
SCHUBOTHE H, TISCHENDORF W, PAMMEL I: [Clinical and social problems of poisonings. Comparative evaluation of a 10-year observation material of 2 large clinics in cities of a different social structure. (II)] Med Klin 56:2193–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)
SELLERS EA: Unexpected hazards associated with drugs and chemicals. Canad Med Ass J 86:721–4, 21 Apr 62
TRUHAUT R: [Tolerance limits in biological media: analytical, biochemical and pharmacologic aspects] Pure Appl Chem 3:205–52, 1961 (Fr)

blood

SALAMONE L: [Blood coagulative changes in various industrial toxicoses] Med Lav 53:36–44, Jan 62 (It)

case reports

CHAPMAN JE, LEWIS CE: Darvon, Dieldrin and Noludar. J Kansas Med Soc 63:228–9, Jun 62
DINES DE, SHIPMAN K: Toxic myocarditis. Report of a case arising from ingestion of liquid plastic catalyst. Angiology 13:297–302, Jul 62
JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Car wax, imipramine hydrochloride, and salicylate poisoning. New York J Med 62:470–3, 1 May 62
LEWIS CE, CHAPMAN JE: Briefs from poison control centers. J Kansas Med Soc 63:350–1, Aug 62
WU LM: [E 1059 poisoning] Shandong Yikan 22:17–8, Jul 59 (Ch)

chemistry

STREET HV: Toxicological analysis by direct application of biological material to ion-exchange paper. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:281–4, 1961
TSUDA K, IKUMA S, KAWAMURA M, TASHIKAWA R, BABA Y, MIYADERA T: [On the structure of the C9-base which is obtained from tetrodotoxin by treatment with lye] Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:247–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

HENSCHLER D, MEYER W: [Inhibition of toxic lung edemas and the edema of burns by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane] Klin Wschr 40:264–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of anxiety and de-realization in some industrial intoxications] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:187–98, 1961 (Cz)
MOESCHLIN S: [Detection and treatment of central and peripheral nervous poisoning by the general practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:407–15, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

KAYE S, MANN GT: Unusual poisonings in a state-wide medical examiner system, Virginia Med Monthly 89:495–8, Sep 62
KAYE S: Simple, reliable tests for some common poisons and drug overdosage. Clin Med 69:1971–5, Sep 62

POISONING

KLENDSHOJ NC, BURKE WJ: Diagnosis in chronic industrial poisoning. JAMA 181:840-4, 8 Sep 62

etiology

ELLIOTT-BINNS CP: Insidious fumes as a cause of coma in general practice. Practitioner 189:345-8, Sep 62

experimental

BITTNER J, VOINESCO V, WINTR D: [The action of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on experimental poisoning and infection with Clostridium perfringens type A. II. The protective power of calcium disodium EDTA against experimental poisoning by the α-toxin of Cl. perfringens] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:717-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

D'ARCY PF, HOWARD EM: The acute toxicity of ferrous salts administered to dogs by mouth. J Path Bact 83:65-72, Jan 62

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: [Cytophysiological studies of the effects of oxygen poisoning and compressed air on rats] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2353-60, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

MATSUOKA T: [Experimental studies of orthophenylenediamine, metaphenylenediamine and paraphenylenediamine hydrochloride poisoning] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:39-57, Jan 62 (Jap)

immunology

STOIANOVSKII AF, RASSKAZOVA TV: [Phagocytic activity of the blood as a test in the evaluation of the effect of industrial factors on the organism] Gig Sanit 26:70-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

in adolescence

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Glue sniffing. New York J Med 62:3294-6, 15 Oct 62

VERHULST HL, PAGE LA: Chemistry sets. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:1-7, Nov

in infancy & childhood

ASTOLFI E: [What should be done with a poisoned child] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1096-102, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

Accidental chemical poisonings. Iron intoxication. New York J Med 62:85-7, 1 Jan 62

ASTOLFI E: [Domestic poisonings during 1960] Arch Argent Pediat 56:152-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

AGUILAR GIRALDES D, BARANCHUK NS, MALIAR C: [Accidents in childhood] Arch Argent Pediat 56:110-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

ASTOLFI E, POLACK NR: [Accidental poisoning by ingestion of ricinus seeds] Arch Argent Pediat 56:337-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

Accidental chemical poisonings. Naphthalene poisoning. New York J Med 62:2025-8, 15 Jun 62

BATES T, GRUNWALDT E: Ipecac poisoning. A report of two cases of ingestion of fluid extract of ipecac. Amer J Dis Child 103:169-73, Feb 62

BERFENSTAM R, BESKOW J: Storage of poisons in the homes of families with small children. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:123-9, Jul 62

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Beric acid poisoning in infants. (Review of the literature and description of a case)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:167-79, Mar 61 (It)

Co-operative kerosene poisoning study. Evaluation of gastric lavage and other factors in the treatment of accidental ingestion of petroleum distillate products. Pediatrics

CARRON R, ROBIN M: [Intoxications in children. (Practical solutions of a current problem)] Courrier 12:77-84, Feb 62 (Fr)

FREEMAN R, FARRAR JF, ROBERTSON SE: Accidental digitalis poisoning in childhood. Med J Aust 48(2):655-9, 21 Oct 61

FRUTHALER GJ, SNYDER CH: Symposium on medical emergencies. Poisoning in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:41-66, Feb 62

GJALDBAEK K: [On calomel and fatal poisoning with "teething powder"] Ugeskr Laeg 124:44-5, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P: [The possibilities of an anti-poison center in the study of conditions arising from accidental intoxications in children] Courrier 12:85-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

GORDON D: A household poison cabinet. Med J Aust 49(1):674, 5 May 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. Zinc chloride poisoning (solder). New York J Med 62:1848-52, 1 Jun 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Poisoning incidents reported to the Poison Control Center by parents. Arch Pediat 79:266-9, Jul 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. New York J Med 62:2551-3, 1 Aug 62

KARLSSON B [Poison information center at the pediatric clinic, Karolinska Sjukhuset] Svensk Lakartidn 59:263-70, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

KUTSCHERA GK: [On intoxications in children according to the 5-year toxicological material of the Pal Heim Pediatric Hospital] Orv Hetil 103:549-52, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

KAISER E: [Observations on intoxications in infants and children] Orv Hetil 103:545-8, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

KARLSSON B: [Ataxia in children. 2. Ataxia in drug poisoning] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1537-44, 17 May 62 (Sw)

KHADEM B: Aminophylline poisoning in children: report of two cases. Harper Hosp Bull 20:179-84, Jul-Aug 62

LEGROUX R: [Apropos of a case of fatal poisoning by a collyrium with atropine] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:48-52, Jan 62 (Fr)

LUST M, MABILLE H: [Poisoning of young children by therapy with theophylline] Scalpel (Brux) 115:265-9, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

NIKONOVA TN, BURENKOVA LV, PAK PA: [On the use of the operation of partial blood replacement in children with various forms of poisoning] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:37-42, 1962 (Rus)

NODOT M: [Management of accidental poisoning in children] Concours Med 84:3077-83, 19 May 62 (Fr)

PLATOU RV: Poisonings in children. J Lancet 81:548-51, Dec 61

PETROVSKI S: [Accidental poisoning in children] Arh Hig Rada 12:37-43, 1961 (Ser)

ROBERTSON WO: Syrup of ipecac--a slow or fast emetic? Amer J Dis Child 103:136-9, Feb 62

STOIANOVA L, IANEVA T: [On the problem of acute poisoning in childhood] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:211-32, 1961 (Bul)

SANDELS S: [Protection of small children from poisoning] Socialmed T 39:150-1, Apr 62 (Sw)

TALLQVIST H: [Poisoning in children and its treatment] Duodecim 78:86-90, 1962 (Fin)

Toys, oils, and lipoid pneumonia. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1-5, Apr

WOLFE HR, DURHAM WF, WALKER KC, ARMSTRONG JF: Health hazards of discarded pesticide containers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:531-7, Nov 61

jurisprudence

FORNEY RB: Poisons versus coroners, physicians and police. J Indiana Med Ass 55:997-1003, Jul 62

prevention & control

CHRISTIAN JR: 1962 poison control program in Chicago. Chicago Med 64:15, 17 Mar 62

CHAUDERON J: [Milk is not an industrial antitoxic. Point of the question] Maroc Med 41:828-30, Sep 62 (Fr)

DUMONT LC: [Demonstration on agricultural pesticides] Lyon Med 94:2-16, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

GRAYSON R: The poison control movement in the United States. Industr Med Surg 31:296-7, Jul 62

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GERVAIS P: [Centre Poisons-Intoxications, information and treatment center of the Hopital Fernand-Widal] Sem Ther 37:901-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEWIS CE, CHAPMAN J: The functions of a Poison Control Center. J Kansas Med Soc 63:89-90, Mar 62

ROBERTSON WO, AMBUEL JP: Incorporating a poison control center into a pediatric "teaching" program. J Med Educ 37:217-9, Mar 62

ROCHE L: [Centre de Pathology Toxique Lyonnais] Lyon Med 94:5-8, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

THOMAS AA: Medical aspects of large scale storable propellant operations. Industr Med Surg 31:433-7, Oct 62

WALTON CA: Poison control. Hosp Progr 43:130-5, Oct 62

statistics

Accidental chemical poisonings. Year-end report on activities of the New York City Poison Control Center. New York J Med 62:1248-53, 15 Apr 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Proceedings of the Poison Control Center Technical Advisory Committee. Arch Pediat 79:96-9, Mar 62

MEYTHALER F, EICHHORN W: [Social and clinical observations on 1431 cases of poisoning. I. Statistical studies on cases of poisoning admitted from 1947 to 1960] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/435-61, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

ROCHE L, LEJEUNE E, RIEDWEG: [Results of an investigation made at the Hopital Edouard-Herriot concerning the incidence of toxic and occupational pathology. Organization of a toxic pathology center] Arch Mal Prof 23:386-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

SORENSEN EW: [Acute poisoning; frequency and distribution of acute poisoning in hospital material] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1221-3, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

WISLICKI L: Accidental poisoning in Israel. Israel Med J 20:299-303, Nov-Dec 61

ZAUDER HL, WEST K, ORKIN LR: Survey of 419 cases of acute poisoning. New York J Med 62:2959-64, 15 Sep 62

therapy

DONE AK: Clinical pharmacology of systemic antidotes. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:750-93, Nov-Dec 61

DELGA J, VEVERKA B: [Note on the subject of Jeannel's multiple antidote] Ann Pharm Franc 20:127-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOLLISTER LE: Poisoning due to chemicals and drugs. Med Clin N Amer 46:583-91, Mar 62

HASEGAWA Y, KANAZAWA K: [Antidotes] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:498-504, Feb 62 (Jap)

MARKICEVIC A, BERITIC T: [Occupational diseases and intoxications treated in the department of occupational diseases in 1960] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1063-7, Oct 61 (Ser)

PFUNDT TR, EVERIST BW: The problem of acute poisoning in general practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1647-54, Nov 61

SAVOLAINEN VP: [Maintenance of respiration in poisoning] T Milit Halsov 86:331-6, 1961 (Sw)

SOS poison. Med World (Lond) 96:311-5, Apr 62

veterinary

BUCK WB, JAMES LF, BINNS W: Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:568-85, Oct 61

BARDEN PJ, PAVER H: Some aspects of veterinary toxicology. Vet Rec 73:992-6, 14 Oct 61

KINGSBURY JM: Dealing with poisonous plants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:954-7, 1 May 62

WILLSON JE: Thallotoxicosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1116-9, 15 Nov 61

POISONS

see also PESTICIDES
see also TOXICOLOGY
see also VENOMS

BARNES JM: Mode of action of some toxic substances, with social reference to the effects of prolonged exposure. Brit Med J 5260:1097-104, 28 Oct 61

BLAHA K, HOUSTKOVA E, HLAVAC J: [Qualitative changes in the bacteria flora of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to industrial poisons] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:229-36, 1961 (Cz)

BERFENSTAM R, BESKOW J: Storage of poisons in the homes of families with small children. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:123-9, Jul 62

PRIMMER M: [Poisons as remedies] Med Welt 1:21-6, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

FRANTIKOVA D: [Determination of the olfactory threshold to industrial poisons] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:184-5, 1962 (Cz)

GARKAVI PG: [Inclusion of cysteine-S35 into liver and blood serum proteins in toxic hepatitis produced by the effect of some chemical substances used in industry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:50-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRIFFIN DH, CHAET AB: Toxic substance in blood of scalded crayfish (Orconectes virilus and Procambarus clarkii). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:495-6, Jul 62

Health hazards of missile fuels. What's New 226:14-5, Oct-Nov 61

HODGE HC, DOWNS WL: The approximate oral toxicity in rats of selected household products. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:689-95, Nov 61

LARSEN K: [Medicinal and poisonous plants. II. Conium maculatum] Nord Med 66:1628-9, 23 Nov 61 (Dan)

MIRNIK K: [Data on a survey on the exposure to toxic substances and other unfavorable conditions in industry in the Croatian People's Republic] Arh Hig Rada 12:143-7, 1961 (Ser)

ROSTKOWSKA J: Poison susceptibility of ciliates (Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg., Stylonychia mytilus Ehrbg.), adapted to the hypertonic medium. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:5-14, 1961

ROUBAL J: [Control of chemical poisons in industry] Zdrav Aktuality 149:1-128, 1962 (Cz)

SINIA HR: Analysis of two arrow poisons. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:26-8, Aug-Sep 61

Threshold limit values for toxic chemicals. Dep Army Techn Bull (Wash) 265:9p, 8 Feb 62

WIBERG GS, STEPHENSON NR: The effect of metal ions on the toxicity of paralytic shellfish poison. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:707-12, Nov 61

WETHERELL HR, RAPPOLT RT: Analytical toxicology at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine. Nebraska Med J 47:177-9, Apr 62

blood

STREET HV: A rapid screening test for detection of poisons in blood. Nature (Lond) 193:1298, 31 Mar 62

chemistry

CORWIN AH: Toxic constituents of the castor bean. J Med Pharm Chem 4:483-96, 8 Dec 61

MAKIBUMI S: [On the isolation and identification of the organic poisons from the cadaveric tissues] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:115-23, Mar 62 (Jap)

VIDIC E, SCHUETTE J: [A paper chromatographic analytical process for toxicologically important basic poisons and drugs] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:342-60, May 62 (Ger)

legislation

KERLAN I, MOLINAS S: Current status of the federal hazardous substances labeling act. New Physician 11:72-6, Mar 62

NALE TW: The Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Preparation of precautionary labeling in conformance with the act and its regulations. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:239-46, Mar 62

[Statement regarding laws on poisons] Svensk Farm T 65:893-908, 10 Dec 61 (Sw)

metabolism

SIKORSKA EJ: [Metabolism of some toxic chemicals] Postepy Biochem 8:369-82, 1962 (Pol)

pharmacology

ABOOD LG: Some new approaches to studying the mode of action of central nervous system poisons. J Med Pharm Chem 4:469–81, 8 Dec 61

CAMERON R: Some remarks on chemical injury of the liver, its relationship to disease. J Forensic Med 8:114–5, Jul-Sep 61

CHEYMOL J, KOBAYASHI T, BOURILLET F, TETREAULT L: [On the neuromuscular paralyzing action of tetrodotoxin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:28–53, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DVOSKIN IaG: [Some data on a possibility for the use of rapid methods in the study of the effect of toxic substances upon conditioned reflex activities in white rats] Gig Sanit 26:41–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUPLETSKAIA MB, NETTE IT: [On the effect of poisons on the development of Bac. acetoethylicus and Bact. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:227–32, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LINDEGREN CC: Gene-controlled resistance to poisons in Saccharomyces. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:520–5

SCHANTZ EJ: Some chemical and physical properties of paralytic shellfish poisons related to toxicity. J Med Pharm Chem 4:459–68, 8 Dec 61

TADA O: [Maximum allowable concentration of noxious substances (A, C, G, I, H, 1961)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:669–70, Dec 61 (Jap)

Polar Regions see COLD CLIMATE

Polarography see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

POLIOMYELITIS

ALBRECHT J, RHEINFURTH H: [On the epidemiology and clinical aspects of poliomyelitis] Med Klin 56:1883–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

BAMATTER F, GAUTIER A, PACCAUD MF, PACCAUD-RUMENAPP M, VOGT A: [Epidemic of poliomyelitis in a nursery. Clinical and virological study] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1604–12, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

BUDD GM: A polio-like illness in Antarctica. Med J Aust 49(1):482–6, 31 Mar 62

CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [Poliomyelitis in the army in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2873–80, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOROSHCHUK VP: [Clinical aspects and therapy of paralysis and paresis of the principal respiratory muscles in poliomyelitis. 2.] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59–64, Apr 62 (Rus)

DAKSHINAMURTHI S, SUBBARAO KV, MUKHERJEE, REDDY DB, VYAGRESWARUDU C: A symposium on poliomyelitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:654–9, 16 Jun 62

FUTER DS: [Achievements and problems in the study of neuroinfection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:961–5, 1962 (Rus)

GEGESI KISS P: [On the clinical forms of poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 52:3899–903, 10 Nov 61 (It)

GHARPURE PV: The problem of poliomyelitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:617–9, 1 Jun 62

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Clinical aspects of poliomyelitis, especially during the years 1959 and 1960 in the contagious disease department of the Hospital Infantil] Gac Med Mex 91:1060–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

MAGKOVA LV: [Clinical course of poliomyelitis and smallpox] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:18–9, 1962 (Uk)

MAKSUMOV SS, ZAPROMETOVA LV: [On the problem of the isolation of the ECHO group of viruses during the course of an epidemic outbreak of poliomyelitis in Tashkent] Med Zh Uzbek 2:17–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

McKENDRICK GD: A vehicle designed for respiratory patients, "Annabelle". Lancet 1:1289–90, 16 Jun 62

Poliomyelitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:86–7, 16 Jan 62

[Symposium: Polio] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:6–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

SVIATOGOROVA IE: [Clinico-virological comparisons in poliomyelitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:58–60, 1961 (Rus)

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Adenovirus, type 1, isolated from a case of infantile P Med Esp 47:281–7, Apr 62(Sp)

SCOTT TF: Clinical syndromes associated with entero virus and REO virus infections. Advances Virus Res 8:165–97, 1961

SUNG SU: [Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of poliomyelitis] Shandong Yikan 24:23–6, Sep 59 (Ch)

THIEFFRY S: [The encephalitic forms of poliomyelitis] Int J Neurol 1:270–6, Jun 60 (Fr)

blood

BOGDANOV IL, ALEKSEEVA NV: [The picture of the white blood cells in poliomyelitis and its diagnostic significance] Pediatriia 40:51–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

CHASTEL C, VIRAT J: [Attempts at the interpretation of various failures of the complement fixation test in poliomyelitis by means of the complement fixation inhibition test] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:505–22, Oct 61 (Fr)

CREMONCINI R: [Research on serum cholinesterase in some neuromuscular diseases] Riv Clin Pediat 68:54–61, Jul 61 (It)

INOUE H: [Studies on poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies in human sera. I. Serological studies, with special reference to polio neutralizing antibodies, on acute atonic paralysis in children] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:309–27, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

SHIMIZU K: Correlation between pre-infection blood picture and resistance to poliomyelitis virus infection in mice. (A new method of determining host resistance to poliomyelitis virus infection in mice). Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:328–42, Sep 61

WISHAHY AG, KHATTAB AK: Study of beta and gamma globulins of plasma in early poliomyelitis. Arch Pediat 79:166–9, May 62

case reports

ABRAMS RM: Poliomyelitis in early infancy. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:55–9, Feb 62

DURAND P, DE LUCA G: [Poliomyelitis in agammaglobulinemic brothers and in hypogammaglobulinemic subjects] Minerva Pediat 13:1568–73, 17 Nov 61 (It)

SZIRMAI E: [33 months in the "iron lung" in poliomyelitis occurring after Salk vaccination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:556–61, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

VIGORELLI L: [Neonatal poliomyelitis. On a case in a 12-day-old infant] Minerva Pediat 14:120–4, 4 Feb 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX G: [Parkinson's syndrome. Sequels of an acute poliomyelitis in the form of lethargic encephalitis in a 20-month-old child] Sem Hop Paris 38:2299–307, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [The glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of children with poliomyelitis] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:85–90, 1962 (It)

complications

ANGELA GC, GIULIANI G: [The pathogenetic interest of vascular involvement in poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:767–71, 14 Mar 62 (It)

BARTOLINI G: [On the surgical treatment of poliomyelitic pes valgus] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:285–93, 1961 (It)

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Considerations on the use of technics of motor facilitation in the treatment of sequelae of poliomyelitis. Results] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:639–43, 1961 (It)

BARTOLESCHI B: [Cerebral complications of poliomyelitis (collective review and case contribution)] Riv Neurol 31:509–24, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BYKHOVSKAIA VM: [Speech disorders in acute poliomyelitis in children] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:61–5, 1961 (Rus)

BENEVOLO A, MUNZI G, UNGARI S: [Arterial hypertension during acute anterior poliomyelitis] Minerva Pediat 14:629–34, 19 May 62 (It)

BALESTRA L, AMICI A: [The use of automatic respirators in prolonged respiratory paralysis] Minerva Anest 28:231–3, Jun 62 (It)

COLEBATCH HJ: Artificial coughing for patients with respiratory paralysis. Aust Ann Med 10:201–12, Aug 61

CURNEN EC, CHAMBERLIN HR: Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with poliovirus infection. Yale J Biol Med 34:219–33, Dec 61–Feb 62

CASTRO CM, DE ALL JA, SALGADO RL, GILARDON A, DE SOLDATI L: [Induced arteriovenous fistula in the treatment of the sequelae of poliomyelitis. (Preliminary communication)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3054, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

DOROSHCHUK VP: [Pharyngeal paralysis as a clinical form of respiratory disorder in acute poliomyelitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:17–21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DOENHARDT A: [The treatment of poliomyelitic respiratory changes] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:89–99, Feb 62 (Sp)

DJORIC R, PAVLOVIC J, CVORIC M, VARGA I, DOSEN H, LALOVIC P: [Atelectasis as a complication of respiratory involvements of poliomyelitis during the 2d 1960 epidemic] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:163–71, Feb 62 (Ser)

ELLIOT JS, TODD HE: Calculous disease in patients with poliomyelitis. J Urol 86:484–8, Nov 61

FASOLI M, TESSARI L: [Indications and limitations of neurosurgical treatment in infantile cerebral paralysis (endocranial operations)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:629–38, 1961 (It)

FIALA L: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of paralytic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:229–42, Jun 62 (Cz)

GARRETT AL, PERRY J, NICKEL VL: Paralytic scoliosis. Clin Orthop 21:117–24, 1961

GIROUD, CANAL P: [Digraphy. Diagnostic and prognostic value in the course of respiratory-type acute anterior poliomyelitis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:342–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GIROUD M: [Trial of a percutaneous salicylic therapy. Its indications, its limitations, especially in the retraining of poliomyelitic patients] J Med Lyon 43:293–8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

GALINIS VI: [On the clinical aspects of neuro-psychical disorders during the restorative phase and in remote periods following poliomyelitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:66–74, 1961 (Rus)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A: [A special case of maneuver of the leg] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:39–41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HIPPS HE: Changes in the growing spine produced by anterior poliomyelitis. Clin Orthop 21:96–105, 1961

HALEVY HS, GELTNER L: [Report on the effect of Nivalin (Galanthaminum hydrobromicum) on postpoliomyelitic muscles in children] Harefuah 62:83–6, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

ITSELIS FG, IAMPOL'SKAIA EI, ZALANZON ES, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, TALINSKAIA AF: [The focus of mixed diseases due to poliomyelitis and Coxsackie viruses in a children's home] Pediatriia 41:15–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

JANBON M, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A, ALLIEU Y: [Neuro-endocrine disorders during grave forms of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:908–17, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

JONES GB: Paralytic dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:573–87, Aug 62

KELLEHER WH: A new pattern of "iron lung" for the prevention and treatment of airway complications in paralytic disease. Lancet 2:1113–6, 18 Nov 61

KALB JC, GARIN JP, GARDERE J, VINCENT P: [Ventilatory disorders after the acute phase of poliomyelitis and their physiopathological consequences] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:783–94, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

KUKOWKA A: Has the "iron lung" been superseded? Brit J Clin Pract 15:1023–8, Dec 61

LARSEN JF, PHILIP J: Urolithiasis and poliomyelitis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:40–52, 1962

LEROY D: [Treatment of motor disorders in poliomyelitis] Maroc Med 41:253–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARKKANEN T, WICKSTROM J, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Blood pyruvic acid in patients with poliomyelitic respiratory palsy treated in respirators. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:205–11, 1961

MARX H: [Renal calculi in poliomyelitis?] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:23–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MASTROPAOLO C, GENTA V: [Critical review of some neurologic and psychiatric aspects of acute poliomyelitis in the late phases] Sist Nerv 13:275–87, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MARTANO M: [Electrocardiographic considerations on myocardial involvement in the course of poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:771–8, 14 Mar 62 (It)

MENDEZ CASHION D, SANCHEZ-LONGO LP, VALCARCEL M, ROSEN L: Acute cerebellar ataxia in children associated with infection by poliovirus I, Pediatrics 29:808–15, May 62

McCONNELL F, BATSON R: Audiologic findings in seventy-three severe poliomyelitis patients. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:32–7, Jul 62

MOITAS A: [Surgical stabilization of the poliomyelitic foot. (Experience based on 80 operations)] J Med (Porto) 48:641–50, 21 Jul 62 (Por)

POILVACHE G: [Musculo-tendinous transplantations in poliomyelitis of the lower extremity] Acta Orthop Belg 27:197–210, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

PATTERSON JL Jr, MULLINAX PF Jr, BAIN T, KREUGER JJ, RICHARDSON DW: Carbon dioxide-induced dyspnea in a patient with respiratory muscle paralysis. Amer J Med 32:811–6, May 62

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: Hemodynamics during mechanical ventilation. Amer Heart J 64:207–20, Aug 62

ROMAGNY G: [Poliomyelitis shortening of the lower extremities. Functional severity and therapeutic difficulties. Trial, in a child, of intra-arterial injections of somatotropic hormone] Vie Med 43(Special):107–8 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

TESSARI L: [Extrarotation of the leg in poliomyelitic paralysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1110–6, 1961 (It)

ZHUKOVA EK, IAKUNIN IuA: [On the problem of lung complications in acute poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:44–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

EL-ZORKANY K, ZAKY G: Management of the paralysed child after poliomyelitis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:440–55, 1962

diagnosis

ANSALDI N, NIGRO N: [Importance of flocculation reactions in the early diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Minerva Pediat 14:719–23, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BRADNA J: [The significance of changes in the muscle tonus and elasticity in the development of spinal deformities in poliomyelitis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1317–23, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

BERGAMINI F, FARA G, PROFETA ML: [Importance and significance of the detection of neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies in the laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis. Observations in 75 cases of paralytic poliomyelitis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:246–53, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOINES GJ: The viral diagnosis of poliomyelitis. Delaware Med J 34:226–8, Aug 62

CONTRERAS G, MACGINTY A, PRADO R, VELASCO J: [Enteric viruses. I, Isolation of the virus] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:181–93, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DUXBURY AE, WHITE J, LIPSCOMB BM, WILLIAMSON WS: Illness simulating paralytic poliomyelitis associated with Coxsackie group A type 4 virus infection. Med J Aust 48(2):708–11, 28 Oct 61

DIEZ MELCHOR F: [Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Med Trop 38:15–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FARINA R, FALCOFF ET: [Complement fixation for poliomyelitis. Plaque technic] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1391–4, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

GODTFREDSEN A, HANSEN B: A case of mild paralytic disease due to Echo virus type 11. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:111–6, 1961

POLIOMYELITIS

GRIST NR, ROBERTS GB: Histological studies of Coxsackie A7 poliomyelitis in man and monkeys.
J Path Bact 84:39-44, Jul 62

KOZLOWSKI K, MICHALSKI M: [Rare intraspinal tumors in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:531-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAGOFFIN RL, LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ: Association of Coxsackie viruses with illnesses resembling mild paralytic poliomyelitis. Pediatrics 28:602-13, Oct 61

MOROZOVA VS: [On the differential diagnosis of poliomyelitis from some cases of leukemia]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:75-7, 1961 (Rus)

PROTAS II, MELAMED RI: [The diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis in adults] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:20-3, May 62 (Rus)

SPIESS H: [Pseudoparesen] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:438-41, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER E: [On the laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1296-303, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAMALET J: [Significance of the Pasteur Institute "kinetic" seroneutralization technic for the serological diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Marseille Med 98:931-40, 1961 (Fr)

TANEV I, POPOV A, TODOROV M, ZHELIAZKOV S, SHUBAROV K, RANGELOVA S, LIUTSKANOV S: [Differential diagnosis of suspected cases of poliomyelitis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):147-60, 1961 (Bul)

TERNI M, LO MONACO GB: [On the etiological diagnosis of poliomyelitis. Observations on the results of 7 years of observations] Sperimentale 3:366-93, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

UDALOVA AP, UVAROVA LB: [On activities of the diagnostic department during the 1959 poliomyelitis epidemic]
Med Zh Uzbek 1:49-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

BUFFA F: [The epidemiology of acute anterior poliomyelitis in the province of Mantova during the 1948-57 decade] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:657-70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BALICE A: [Acute anterior poliomyelitis in the province of Ancona during the 1940-1959 20-year period]
Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:603-26, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BUSTAMANTE ME, CALDERON C: [Epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Mexico] Gac Med Mex 91:1054-9, Dec 61 (Sp)

BOCCARDO H: [Poliomyelitis in Chile] Rev Med Chile 90:309-11, Apr 62 (Sp)

BAYLET R, GRELIER L, MAYOLLE PH: [A nursery infection by polio virus] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:224-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CERRUTI CF: A poliomyelitis outbreak in Rome in the years 1958-1959. Panminerva Med 3:531-2, Nov 61

DAVIES JW, SEVERS D, WILLIAMS T: Epidemiological features of the 1959 Newfoundland epidemic of type I poliomyelitis. Canad Med Ass J 87:646-55, 22 Sep 62

FALISEVAC J, RULNJEVIC J, HIRTZLER R: [Epidemic of poliomyelitis in Croatia in 1960] Liječn Vjesn 83:567-85, Jun 61 (Ser)

FALCOFF FT, FARINA RJ: [Poliomyelitis in the city of Rosario, during the summer of 1960-1961. Laboratory study] Sem Med (B Air) 119:895-8, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

FIELDSTEEL AH, CHIN TD: An epidemiologic and immunologic study of poliomyelitis on an Indian reservation. Amer J Hyg 76:1-14, Jul 62

GARD S: Exit poliomyelitis—what next? Yale J Biol Med 34:277-88, Dec 61-Feb 62

GARCIA-GANCEDO A, STOFOROS E, FELICI A: [Research on neutralizing antibodies to poliomyelitis virus in the district of Asmaria, Ethiopia] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:815-9, 1961 (It)

GRESHAM GE, JOSEPH JM, FARBER RE, SILVERMAN C: Epidemic of type 3 paralytic poliomyelitis in Baltimore, Maryland, 1960. Public Health Rep 77:349-55, Apr 62

GARGANI G, LODOLINI MG: [Application of certain methods of statistical observation to the epidemiology of poliomyelitis and measles in Italy in the years 1946-1960] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1071-107, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

JUNG M, VESENJAK-HIRJAN J, LULIC V, MATJASIC M, BLATNIK D, SPALATIN J, FRYDA-KAURIMSKY Z: [Laboratory studies on the epidemic of poliomyelitis in Croatia in 1960] Liječn Vjesn 83:587-601, Jun 61 (Ser)

JEUNE M: [Note on the epidemiology of acute anterior poliomyelitis in our region during the year 1961]
Lyon Med 94:1067-71, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

JAMIESON SR: A clinical study of the Hull poliomyelitis outbreak, 1961. Public Health 76:326-39, Sep 62

KOLMER JW, MOORE MJ: Poliomyelitis in an area of western Virginia. A survey of morbidity and mortality and an evaluation of immunization programs.
Virginia Med Monthly 89:300-5, May 62

KITAOKA M: Incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis in Japan after mass vaccination. Postgrad Med 31:569-71, Jun 62

KUBRYK D: Paralytic poliomyelitis in Canada, 1960. Canad Med Ass J 86:1099-106, 16 Jun 62

KOTLIAROVA KhS, RODSHTEIN OA, GUR'EVA EP: [On the epidemiology of poliomyelitis in various stages of the epidemic curve] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LANG WR, BROWN AR, SWAN FH, HOWDEN CW, MANNING RR, ORPIN MG: Poliomyelitis in Auckland; a report of the 1961 epidemic. New Zeal Med J 60:450-4, Oct 61

LAGONIGRO F, MORRONE G, NUNZIATA B: [Considerations on 2 epidemic episodes of poliomyelitis occurring in the Real Casa Santa dell'Annunziata] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1100-12, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LAWRENCE EN: Importance of meteorological factors to the incidence of poliomyelitis. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:46-8, Jan 62

LAFONTAINE A, DE WEVER A, HEYNE D: [Poliomyelitis epidemiology in Belgium in the course of the year 1961] Bruxelles Med 42:555-63, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

MELNICK JL, RENNICK V, MOLINA LOZANO MG: Serologic epidemiology of poliomyelitis in Surinam.
Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:202-14, Feb 62

MARDERER RT, IVANOVSKAYA NP, ANOKHINA AP, PONOMAREVA VM: Epidemiological characteristics of poliomyelitis in Kuibyshev in 1952-1956.
Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:256-7, 1961

MELNOTTE P, MOTHON F: [The epidemiological and prophylactic aspects of a recent epidemic of poliomyelitis]
Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:291-9, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

OZERE RL, FAULKNER R, VAN ROOYENCE: Enteroviruses in sewage and epidemic poliomyelitis in eastern Canada. Canad Med Ass J 85:1419-24, 30 Dec 61

PENA CHAVARRIA A, VARGAS MENDEZ O, PERERA A, MONTOYA JA: [Poliomyelitis in Costa Rica]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:303-21, Oct 61 (Sp)

Poliomyelitis in the Eastern Mediterranean Region.
WHO Chron 16:91-3, Mar 62

PUMAROLA A, GONZALEZ FUSTE F: [Epidemiological investigation on polimyelitis. (Preliminary note)]
Med Trop (Madrid) 38:231-49, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RAVENHOLT RT, MULHERN M, JOHNSON M, BOYLE R: Poliovirus excretion by preschool children during an epidemic. Amer J Dis Child 103:669-77, May 62

REINHARD KR: Ecology of enteroviruses in the Western American Arctic. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:332-3, 1962

REVELLI U, GRASSO E: [Clinico-epidemiological observations on poliomyelitis in the province of Cuneo. Data on Salk vaccinations. Current therapeutic prospects]
Minerva Med 53:1912-23, 20 Jun 62 (It)

ROKUTANDA T, OHTAHARA M, YAMADA A, NASU H, MATSUMOTO T, DOKE S, KOBA T: [Studies of the poliomyelitis epidemic in 1961, Kumamoto district]
J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:376-86, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

SABIN AB: Poliomyelitis in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile. Data of importance in planning for elimination of the disease. Yale J Biol Med 34:399-420, Dec 61-Feb 62

STOJSIC M, KOSTIC Z, PUTNIK LJ, VOLJEVICA C, BAROS T, MILISAVLJEVIC D, LJUBUNCIC L, TERZIC N, GOLUB B: Enteroviral paralysis. Cases observed during 1960 in the Serajevo Infectious Hospital and in the infectious ward of the Mostar Hospital] Med Glas 15:375-80, Nov 61 (Ser)

SPICER CC: Comments on Mr. E. N. Lawrence's paper on poliomyelitis and meteorological factors. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:49-50, Jan 62

SELWYN S, HOWITT LF: A mosaic of enteroviruses poliovirus, coxsackie, and Echo infections in a group of families. Lancet 2:548-51, 15 Sep 62

TERNI M, LO MONACO GB: [Observations on the regional distribution of poliomyelitis viruses isolated from cases with paralysis in Tuscany in the years 1958, 1959 and 1960] Sperimentale 3:355-65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TESARCHONTOS Ch: [Poliomyelitis epidemic in the province of Hemathaia in 1961] Hellen Iatr 31:483-96, Jun 62 (Gr)

VERBEV P, RANGELOVA S, IVANOV N, GUBEV E: [Considerations on the epidemiology of infantile paralysis in Bulgaria] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):107-28, 1961 (Bul)

VARGAS RUBIANO A: [Some considerations on the epidemiology of poliomyelitis] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:267-72, May 62 (Sp)

WITT G: [Poliomyelitis in Schleswig-Holstein with special reference to the year 1960] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:182-8, May 62 (Ger)

etiology

[Pathogenesis of poliomyelitic infections]
Policlinico [Prat] 69:679-83, 7 May 62 (It)

experimental

BARRERA-ORO JG, MELNICK JL: The effect of guanidine: (1), On experimental poliomyelitis induced by oral administration of virus to cynomolgus monkeys; (2), On naturally occurring enteroviruses of cynomolgus monkeys. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:529-39, Fall 61

BESWICK TS, COID CR: The influence of technique on the sensitivity of monkeys to intraspinally inoculated poliovirus. J Hyg (Lond) 59:395-9, Dec 61

COID CR, BESWICK TS, TOBIN JO: The virulence of strains of poliovirus for cynomolgus monkeys after subcutaneous injection. J Hyg (Lond) 59:387-94, Dec 61

DONSKAIA LV: [On parabiotic phenomena in nerve centers in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:170-9, 1961 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV: [Bio-electrical activity of muscle in experimental poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:160-9, 1961 (Rus)

DONSKAIA LV: [Effect of phosarbin on the chronaxy and rheobase of muscles in experimental poliomyelitis]
Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:313-8, 1961 (Rus)

FROLOVA MP: [Some morphological characteristics of latent infections in monkeys caused by attenuated strains of polioviruses] Vop Virusol 7:184-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KNYAZEVA GD: Morphological and histochemical features of the neuromuscular synapsis in guinea pigs suffering from diphtheritic polyneuritis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1080-4, Mar 62

LODDO B: [Preliminary research on the protective activity of guanidine in poliomyelitis infection in the mouse]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:946-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MANNWEILER K, PALACIOS O: [Changes in the ultrastructure of the CNS of rhesus monkeys after infection with poliomyelitis virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:705, Oct 61 (Ger)

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses]
Vop Virus 7:74-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ROZINA EE, AMCHENKOVA AM: [Changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infections with different strains of poliomyelitis virus] Arkh Pat 24(5):57-63, 1962 (Rus)

SHIMIZU K: Correlation between pre-infection blood picture and resistance to poliomyelitis virus infection in mice. (A new method of determining host resistance to poliomyelitis virus infection in mice). Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:328-42, Sep 61

SHATKIN AJ: Actinomycin inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis and poliovirus infection of HeLa cells.
Biochim Biophys Acta 61:310-3, 20 Aug 62

SEMENOV BF, ROZINA EE: [Dynamics of multiplication of poliomyelitis virus and development of morphological changes in the central nervous system of monkeys following infection of strains C of different virulence]
Vop Virus 7:59-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TSUNODA A: Chemoprophylaxis of poliomyelitis in mice with quinomycin. (Studies on the antibiotic substances from Actinomycetes. XLVI). J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:60-6, Mar 62

history

KLING C: [A few highlights of 100 years' research on polio] Svensk Lakartidn 59:324-36, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

ROCHA JM da: [Fundamentals of the individualization and prevention of poliomyelitis] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:229-41, Dec 61 (Por)

RIDA A: A dissertation from the early eighteenth century, probably the first description of poliomyelitis.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:735-40, Aug 62

hospitals & clinics

RYGE E, ASMUSSEN E: [On tests of employment of the handicapped. Short review of the polio institute's tests]
Nord Med 67:130-1, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

KOHLER F: [The Laehmungsinstitut der Schweizerischen Krankenkassen in Leukerbad] Veska Z 26:718-23, Aug 62 (Ger)

immunology

[Anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Minerva Med 52:3282-4, 22 Sep 61 (It)

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, GROSSO E: [Persistence of neutralizing antibodies in adults and children vaccinated against poliomyelitis with Sabin's living and attenuated viruses. III.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:269-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ALMEIDA WF de: [Oral vaccine against infantile paralysis]
Rev Ass Med Bras 7:307-9, Aug 61 (Por)

ASRILANT M, INGLESINI C, DE SCHNIR RE: [Exacerbation of atopic dermatitis by antipoliomyelitic vaccine]
Sem Med (B Air) 119:1769-70, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

Attenuated poliovaccine. Brit Med J 5280:776-7, 17 Mar 62

AKAMATSU H: [Study on the normal values of complement-fixing antibody of poliomyelitis viruses. On complement fixing antibody titres of poliomyelitis viruses (D-antibody titre and C-antibody titre) owned by some healthy people in Tokyo examined during the period between 1959 and 1960] Acta Paediat Jap 66:119-26, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

AGUIAR A: [Current status of anti-poliomyelitis vaccination]
J Pediat (Rio) 27:1-17, Jan 62 (Por)

AZEVEDO FILHO AG de: [The live poliomyelitis virus vaccine and its application in Brazil] Hospital (Rio) 61:759-69, Apr 62 (Por)

AGUIAR A: [Present status of antipoliomyelitis vaccination. II.] J Pediat (Rio) 27:47-66, Feb 62 (Por)

ALDEGHI E, CAMPANELLA F, MADERNA A, ROVESCALLI A: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in children admitted to a neuropsychiatric department. Behavior of the blood level of neutralizing antibodies] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:22-32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ARAI M, KITAOKA M, TAKEMORI N, NOMURA S, NAKANO M, KARASAWA K, FURUMOTO H: [Perioral administration of attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine (Cox type) into Japanese infants. Fecal excretion of the viruses and follow-up study of neutralizing antibody] Acta Paediat Jap 66:227-34, Apr 62 (Jap)

ANOUTI J: [Comparative study of inactivated and attenuated poliomyelitis vaccines and their use in Lebanon]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:269-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

AGUIAR BJ: [Sabin vaccination in the city of Sao Paulo]
Hospital (Rio) 62:97-104, Jul 62 (Por)

[Albert Bruce SABIN] Triangle 5:125-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

BARON S, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, ABINANTI FR, HOTTLE GA: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. II, Concentrates of poliomyelitis vaccine for the monkey test. Amer J Hyg 74:220–4, Sep 61

BARNETT EV, BARON S: Heterotypic antibody responses by rabbits inoculated with poliovirus. J Immun 87:582–9, Nov 61

BEALE AJ: The D-antigen content in poliovaccine as a measure of potency. Lancet 2:1166–8, 25 Nov 61

BERGAMINI F, GIANNELLI F: [Contribution to the study of the etiology of some acute diseases of the central nervous system (poliomyelitis, facial paralysis, encephalitis, aseptic meningitis). Diagnostic observations in 175 patients vaccinated and not vaccinated against poliomyelitis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:236–45, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BONIN O: [Principles of government tests of live poliomyelitis vaccines] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2316–22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BATSON R, CHRISTIE A, CHEATHAM WJ, MICHAL ML, SLEIGHT GW 3d: Antibody response and survival following booster injections of poliomyelitis (killed-virus) vaccine. Pediatrics 29:116–20, Jan 62

BATSON R: The use of poliovirus vaccines. Amer Pract 13:73–6, Feb 62

BELIAN W: [Virological and serological evaluation of vaccinations in the German People's Republic in 1960 with living polio vaccine by the Sabin–Chumakov method] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:150–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

BATSON R, CHRISTIE A, CHEATHAM WJ: The infant's serologic response to live poliomyelitis virus vaccine. JAMA 180:193–7, 21 Apr 62

BUTLER NR, BENSON PF, WILSON BD, PERKINS FT, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Poliomyelitis vaccine and triple antigen: efficacy given separately and together. Lancet 1:834–6, 21 Apr 62

BARNARD DE: The effectiveness of Salk vaccination in a Massachusetts urban area. New Physician 11:131–5, May 62

BALDUCCI M, SANTORO R, MANCINI G, BALDUCCI D: Analysis of different cell systems for the production of attenuated poliomyelitis virus vaccine.

BALDUCCI M, SANTORO R, MANCINI G, BALDUCCI D: Analysis of different cell systems for the production of attenuated poliomyelitis virus vaccine.

BENTZON MW, EVANS DG, MAALOE O, PERKINS FT, SPAUN J: An international collaborative study of the assay of the potency of poliomyelitis sera. Bull WHO 26:541–55, 1962

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Response of infants to pertussis vaccine at one week and to poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and tetanus vaccine at six months. Lancet 2:112–4, 21 Jul 62

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Effect of aluminium phosphate on antibody response to killed poliomyelitis vaccine. Lancet 2:114–5, 21 Jul 62

BOYD AR, MOSLEY W: The use of poliovirus vaccine live, oral (Sabin), trivalent, in metropolitan Toronto, 1962. Canad J Public Health 53:326–9, Aug 62

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic, antitetanic, antityphoparatyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699–725, 1962 (Fr)

CHUMAKOV MP: Some results of the work on mass immunization in the Soviet Union with live poliovirus vaccine prepared from Sabin strains. Bull WHO 25:79–91, 1961

CONTRERAS G, MACGINTY A, MUHSAM A: [Enteric viruses. II, Neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:195–205, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CULBERTSON CG: Antipoliomyelitis vaccination: an evaluation of the present status. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1784–9, Dec 61

CRIGHEL E, STOICA I: [Electroencephalographic and clinical aspects of late sequelae of complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:259–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHUMAKOV MP: [Some results of mass immunization of the population of the Soviet Union against poliomyelitis with live vaccine from Sabin strains] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):30–43, 1961 (Rus)

COLLA G: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1248–51, 15 Dec 61 (It)

COLLA C: [Antipoliomyelitic vaccination in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:533–6, 21 Feb 62 (It)

COHART EM, WHITE C, WILSON CC, HOWE KH, PEARSON RJ, GERENDE LJ, GERENDE JH: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. III. Factors influencing the acceptance of oral poliovirus vaccine. Yale J Biol Med 34:455–77, Apr 62

CUTLER JC, LESESNE L, VAUGHN I: Use of poliomyelitis virus vaccine in light mineral oil adjuvant in a community immunization program and report of reactions encountered. J Allergy 33:193–209, May–Jun 62

CAMPILLO SAINZ C, DE MUCHA MACIAS J, LOPEZ PINTADO F, ZAMUDIO BANDERAS R, SANCHEZ SPINDOLA I: [Studies on the trivalent antipoliomyelitic vaccine administered by oral route in 1 or 2 doses to children in Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:399–408, May 62 (Sp)

[The combinations of antipoliomyelitic vaccinations] Cah RMF 76:261, Mar 62 (Fr)

Comparative trial of British and American oral poliomyelitis vaccines. A report of the Public Health Laboratory Service to the Poliomyelitis Vaccines Committee of the Medical Research Council. Brit Med J 5298:142–5, 21 Jul 62

COCKBURN TA, PORTER ER, MACLEOD KI, LITSEY JD, CROFT CC: Cincinnati's poliomyelitis immunization and surveillance program in 1961. Public Health Rep 7:589–92, Jul 62

CELERS J, LAZAR P, DROUHET V, BOUE A, ZOURBAS J, SAID G, DRAI M: [Remarks on methods used for the control of the antigenic power of lots of inactivated antipoliomyelitis vaccine. Comparative study of 3 survey environments] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:260–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

CAMPILLO SAINZ C, ORNELAS HERNANDEZ A, DE MUCHA MACIAS J, NAVA SE: [Immunization of newborn infants with antipoliomyelitis trivalent oral vaccine] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:130–5, Aug 62 (Sp)

DZAGUROV SG, SHMELEVA GA, VIL'NER LM: [A comparative study of the dynamics of inactivation of the virus in dialyzed and nondialyzed specimens of formalin-treated vaccine against poliomyelitis] Vop Virusol 6:616–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DONZELLI F, GULLOTTI A: [Poliomyelitis and antipoliomyelitic vaccination in Palermo] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:272–81, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DOBROWOLSKA H: [Studies on the immunizing activity of a bivalent oral vaccine prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3)] Przegl Epidem 15:257–64, 1961 (Pol)

DOEMOEK J, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A: [Viral excretion after mass vaccination with attenuated polio virus in Hungary] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:504–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

DALLDORF G: A great experiment. Yale J Biol Med 34:234–8, Dec 61–Feb 62

DE SOMER P, PRINZIE A, LAMY M: [Control of the activity of antipoliomyelitis vaccine] Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:287–98, 1961 (Fr)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A, DANIEL M: Enterovirus survey in children after mass vaccination with live attenuated polioviruses. Brit Med J 5280:743–6, 17 Mar 62

DRESCHER J, GRUTZNER L: γ-Aluminum oxide as an adjuvant for inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Amer J Hyg 75:147–57, Mar 62

DRONSKAIA EN: [Clinical aspects of poliomyelitis in vaccinated children] Med Zh Uzbek 1:38–40, Jan 62 (Rus)

DICK GW, DANE DS: Immunisation against poliomyelitis. Med World (Lond) 96:287–92, Apr 62

DANE DS, DICK GW, SIMPSON DI, BRIGGS EM, McALISTER J, NELSON R, FIELD CM: New quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:939–41, 5 May 62

DZAGUROV SG, SHMELEVA GA, VIL'NER LM: Comparative study of the course of inactivation of virus in dialysed and nondialysed samples of formalin-detoxicated poliomyelitis vaccine. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:670–2, 1961

DEBRE R, CELERS J, DROUHET V: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis starting at the age of 3 months] Med Klin 57:1161–4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

DANILEICHENKO OA, BELIAKOVA EM, KABANOVA TA, PRIMAK DO: [Studies on the effectiveness of the anti-poliomyelitis vaccination in the city of Kiev] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:10–5, 1962 (Uk)

DARDANONI L, BRANCATO P, GULLO A: [Recent research on the take of attenuated poliomyelitis virus (type I, Sabin LSc strain) in children living in a community with a high level of enteroviral infections] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:428–43, May–Jun 62 (It)

DEBRE R, CELERS J, DROUHET V: [Antipoliomyelitic vaccination by oral route with the attenuated virus vaccine (Sabin strains) from the age of 3 months] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:195–9, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)

DIESFELD HJ: [On the problem of intestinal complications following Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Med Klin 57:1421–2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A, DANIEL M: [Examination of normal infants for enteroviruses in 1960 following inoculation with live poliomyelitis vaccines] Orv Hetil 103:1402–6, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

ENDERS-RUCKLE G, SIEGERT R: [Virus excretion and antibody development after administration of a live trivalent poliomyelitis vaccine (Cox-Lederle)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2060–2 concl, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

ENDERS-RUCKLE G, SIEGERT R: [Viral excretion and antibody formation after use of a live trivalent poliomyelitis vaccine (Cox–Lederle)] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1999–2008, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ERICKSON GM, MENZIN AW, CLAYTON LB, FLIPSE ME, HARDY AV: Problems of epidemiologic surveillance in a program of vaccination with live attenuated polio virus. Southern Med J 54:1212–7, Nov 61

The emergency use of oral poliomyelitis vaccine in Kingston-upon-Hull, 1961. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:2–6, Jan 62

EMMINGER E: [On the importance of differentiation in complications after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Hippokrates 33:417–8, 31 May 62 (Ger)

EDSALL G, McCOMB JA, WETERLOW LH, IPSEN J Jr: Significance of the loss of potency in the pertussin component of certain lots of "quadruple antigen". New Eng J Med 267:687–9, 4 Oct 62

FRANCIS T Jr, BROWN GC: Incidence of heterologous antibodies in virus-confirmed cases of poliomyelitis. New Engl J Med 266:642–4, 29 Mar 62

FEDERSPIEL CF, LENTZ JJ: Poliomyelitis immunization in Davidson County. J Tenn Med Ass 55:45–50, Feb 62

FERGUSON JK: Live poliovirus vaccine for oral use. Canad J Public Health 53:135–42, Apr 62

FINGER H, GUENTHER O: [On the technic of preparation of high titer rabbit antiserum against monkey virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:155–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FIELDSTEEL AH, CHIN TD: An epidemiologic and immunologic study of poliomyelitis on an Indian reservation. Amer J Hyg 76:1–14, Jul 62

FAXEN N, KALLINGS LO, LUND E: Excretion period of attenuated poliovaccine virus in infants. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:1–6, 1962

GEORGIADES J, MORZYCKA M: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. I. Results of viral, serological examinations carried out prior to the vaccination. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:21–8, 1961

GEORGIADES J, MORZYCKA M, MAKAREWICZ J, RODKIEWICZ T: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. II. Results of viral examinations of persons vaccinated with live, attenuated poliovirus vaccine. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:29–36, 1961

GHENDON IZ, MARSCHENKO AT: Evaluation of the immunogenic properties of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine by single vaccination of small laboratory animals (guinea pigs, chickens and white rats). J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:320–9, 1961

GEORGIADES J: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. III. Investigations of the rise of antibodies in the course of vaccination with Koprowski's live, attenuated polio vaccine. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:37–44, 1961

GRAEVSKAIA NA, ROMANOVA LN, BELIAEV AL: [A comparative study of the methods of preparation of type-specific and polyvalent diagnostic poliomyelitis sera] Vop Virusol 6:630–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GIOVANARDI A: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis: problems and questions taken from a recent symposium] Rass Clin Sci 37:233–51, Sep 61 (It)

GROSSO E, ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, CAMPANELLA F: [Experiences with revaccination of adults with Sabin's live and attenuated poliomyelitis virus. IV.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:274–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GHENDON YZ: Study of the association between the composition of the serum protein fractions and antibody formation in monkeys immunized with poliomyelitis antigen. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:461–9, 1961

GRUETZNER L: [Serological and virological findings in vaccinated infants after active vaccination] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 1184:138–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRUETZNER L, EGGERT E, FLEISCHHAUER G: [Studies in connection with oral vaccination against poliomyelitis in West Berlin in 1960] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:412–25, Feb 62 (Ger)

GHARPURE PV, DAVE KH: Poliovirus vaccine, live, oral (Sabin), First field trial in India. I, Administration of the vaccine. Indian J Med Sci 16:1–27, Jan 62

GUENTHER O: [Fundamentals of the oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:432–8, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

GSELL O, WIESMANN E: [Poliomyelitis antibody development in adults after vaccination with Lederle triple vaccine of Sabin strains] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:475–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

GEISENDORF W: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination of the pregnant woman and immunization of the newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566–8, 1961 (Fr)

GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 2. Aluminum oxide-poliomyelitis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:392–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRAYEVSKAYA NA, ROMANOVA LN, BELYAYEV AL: Comparative study of methods of preparing type-specific and polyvalent poliomyelitis diagnostic antisera. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:675–9, 1961

GUENTHER O, HOEVEL H: [On the antibody reaction of guinea pigs after a single injection of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:89–96, 1962 (Ger)

Guidelines for the use of oral vaccine. J Maine Med Ass 53:177, Jul 62

GELFAND HM, HOLGUIN AH, FELDMAN RA: Community-wide type 3 oral poliovirus vaccination in Atlanta, Ga., 1961. Medical and virologic results of an epidemic prevention program. JAMA 181:281–9, 28 Jul 62

GALLO E, FARISANO G, GASPARINI V: [Immune tolerance in the white rat to the inactivated type 2 poliomyelitis virus. II.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:215–20, May–Jun 62 (It)

GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 1. Aluminum oxide-polio-vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:33–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

GHENDON YuZ: Study on the interaction of virulent and attenuated strains belonging to the same serological type of poliovirus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:428–35, Sep 62

POLIOMYELITIS

CESPEN R: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis with different vaccines] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1767-72, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

HORSTMANN DM, PAUL JR, CODENNE-McCREA M, GREEN RH, OPTON EM, HOLTZ AI, NIEDERMAN JC: Immunization of preschool children with oral poliovirus vaccine (Sabin). JAMA 178:693-701, 18 Nov 61

HENNESSEN W, KOERNER L, MAULER R: [Experimental studies on the concurrence of antigens] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:61-8, 1961 (Ger)

HAAS R, DOSTAL V, LINDENMANN J, MAASS G, THOMSSEN R: [Virological research after oral poliomyelitis vaccination (Sabin). 1. Research on viral excretion, antibody formation and frequency of contact infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2413-21, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HENNEBERG G, DRESCHER J, GODGLUECK G, GRUETZNER L: Immunogenic activity of aqueous and aluminum oxide adsorbed poliovirus vaccine in Macaca mulatta. Amer J Hyg 75:44-55, Jan 62

HOSKINS JM, HOBSON D, UDALL V, MADLAND T, GOFFE AP, STUART-HARRIS CH, HERZOG EG: Small-scale trial with Sabin attenuated type 1 poliovirus vaccine in a semi-closed community. Brit Med J 5280:747-53, 17 Mar 62

HENIGST W: [Infection and latent immunization by polio and Coxsackiruses. Observations in small children] Muench Med Wschr 104:459-62, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOLGUIN AH, REEVES JS, GELFAND HM: Immunization of infants with the Sabin oral poliovirus vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:600-10, Apr 62

HILLARY IB, MEENAN FN, GOFFE AP, KNIGHT GJ, KANAREK AD, POLLOCK TM: Antibody response in infants to the poliomyelitis component of a quadruple vaccine. Brit Med J 5285:1098-102, 21 Apr 62

HOTCHIN J, PLAGER H, DECHER W, JACOBS J: Antibody response to two different live poliomyelitis virus vaccines. New York J Med 62:1776-83, 1 Jun 62

GOFFE AP: Poliomyelitis--the future--prevention and control. The vaccines and their problems. Public Health 76:221-9, May 62

HOFFERT WR, SCHNEIDER NJ, SIGEL MM, CLAYTON LB, ERICKSON GM, FLIPSE ME, CATO TE, HARDY AV: Serological aspects of live polio vaccine evaluation in Dade County, Fla. Amer J Public Health 52:961-9, Jun 62

HUISMAN J: [Mass administration of Sabin poliomyelitis vaccine (type II). Applications during a poliomyelitis epidemic (type I) in Kingston-upon-Hull (Great Britain) in the fall of 1961] T Soc Geneesk 40:35-8, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

HOBSON D, HOSKINS JM, LANE CA, ELLIOTT RW, PERKINS FT, YETTS R: Effect of a single dose of oral poliovirus vaccine in persons previously immunized with inactivated vaccine. Brit Med J 5298:145-7, 21 Jul 62

HALONEN P, KAUHTIO J, LAMY M, LAPINLEIMU K, PENTTINEN K, PERHEENTUPA J, TAMMILEHTO R, TORNBLOM N: Studies on combined adsorbed poliomyelitis--DTP vaccine. Poliomyelitis antibody responses of children to primary immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:409-16, Jul 62

INGRAM VG, LEPOW ML, WARREN RJ, ROBBINS FC: Behavior of Sabin type 1 attenuated poliovirus in an infant population infected with ECHO 14 virus. Pediatrics 29:174-80, Feb 62

ISHIKAWA T: [A study on the distribution of neutralizing antibody against poliomyelitis virus in Yamaguchi prefecture] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:672-87, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

IVAN DM, SOLOMON I, TELNICEANU A, GHELASE M, ROMAN V: [Dynamics of antipoliomyelitic sero-neutralizing antibodies in children vaccinated with attenuated live virus vaccine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:467-73, 1961 (Rum)

INOUE H: [Studies con poliomyelitis neutralizing antibodies in human sera. II. Studies on the effect of preventive injections of Salk vaccine on the neutralizing antibodies in the serum in the Kumamoto region] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:328-44, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

JUST M, BUERGIN-WOLFF A: [Virus excretion and antibody formation after double oral poliomyelitis vaccination (Cox triple vaccine and Sabin vaccine)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:245-9, 1962 (Ger)

KOPROWSKI H: Live poliomyelitis virus vaccines. Present status and problems for the future. JAMA 178:1151-5, 23 Dec 61

KUEHNE P: [What is the true status of poliomyelitis vaccination?] Hippokrates 32:814-5, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOSTRZEWSKI J, KULESZA A, ZALESKA H: [Evaluation of oral poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3). II. Preliminary epidemiological evaluation] Przegl Epidem 15:233-55, 1961 (Pol)

KOWALSKI JM: Immunizations for the venturesome. Illinois Med J 121:156 passim, Feb 62

KOCHS H: Live poliovirus vaccination in West Berlin. Amer J Public Health 52:611-5, Apr 62

KURLANDER AB: The status of oral polio vaccine. Med Ann DC 31:207-10, Apr 62

KAMBARA Y: [Studies on the oral administration of live attenuated poliovirus vaccine in the monkey] Virus (Kyoto) 11:333-49, Oct 61 (Jap)

KANEKO I: [On the complement-fixing antibody titers of poliomyelitis and patients who are suspected of having poliomyelitis viruses infection-The movement of Y and H-antibody] Acta Paediat Jap 66:110-8, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KANCHURIN AKh: [On the problem of the antigenic properties of nerve tissues damaged by polioviruses] Vop Virusol 7:157-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOSTRZEWSKI J, KULESZA A, ZALESKA H: Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Poland with types 1 and 3 attenuated viruses of Koprowski. 2. Epidemiological evaluation of results of mass vaccination, 1959-60. Bull WHO 26:745-58, 1962

LIPPI M, SEBASTIANI A, FRUGONI G: [Serological response of a group of infants and adults to antipoliomyelitis vaccination with the Cox trivalent oral vaccine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:318-26, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEPINE P: [What is the status of the problem of poliomyelitis?] Rev Med Franc 42:231-4, May 61 (Fr)

Living or dead? Lancet 2:1012-2, 4 Nov 61

LACORTE JG: [Poliomyelitis. General considerations on the disease and its agent. Preventive vaccinations] Med Contemp 79:435-53, Oct 61 (Por)

LEVI JM: The organization of a mass inoculation campaign with particular reference to the poliomyelitis campaign in England and Wales, 1956-60. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:255-68, Nov 61

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL: Complement-fixing antibody response to inactivated poliovirus vaccine. J Immun 87:696-706, Dec 61

LENNARTZ H: [On the differentiation between poliomyelitis vaccination strains after human passage and wild strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:153-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

LIPPI M, BENEDETTO A, FRUGONI G, SEBASTIANI A: [Observations on cases of poliomyelitis in subjects vaccinated by the Salk method] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:322-30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LIPPI M, BENEDETTO A, FRUGONI G: [Study of the spreading of an attenuated poliomyelitis strain (Cox's type III vaccine strain) experimentally administered in an infantile community with elevated contagion potential in relation to enteroviruses] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:211-23, May-Jun 61 (It)

LEPINE P, SAUTTER V: [On the absence in French vaccine of the vacuolating agent (SV40 virus)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:112-5, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEPINE P: [On the bill concerning compulsory vaccination against poliomyelitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:98-9, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

LOZOVSKAYA LS, PILLE ER: Determination of the antigenicity of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:181-5, 1961

LYMAN ED, ADAMS B: A community vaccination program. A report on the introduction and subsequent use of Salk polio vaccine in Omaha and Douglas County. Nebraska Med J 47:290-6, May 62

LEPOW ML, CARVER DH, ROBBINS FC: Serologic response of nonimmune subjects to commercial Salk vaccine. Response and antibody persistence with four doses. Amer J Dis Child 103:803-11, Jun 62

LEONESCU M, BURLUI A, BUIMOVICI E, IANCONESCU M, PRECEAS L: [The study of anti-poliomyelitis antibodies after vaccination with inactivated anti-poliomyelitis vaccine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:97-102, 1962 (Rum)

LIPPI M, SEBASTIANI A, FRUGONI G, BENEDETTO A: [Survey of the natural antipoliomyelitic immune state in a healthy population sample in Rome] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:53-64, Feb 62 (It)

LEPOW ML, WARREN RJ, INGRAM VG, DAUGHERTY SC, ROBBINS FC: Sabin type 1 (LSc2ab) oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Effect of dose upon response of newborn infants. Amer J Dis Child 104:67-71, Jul 62

LEPINE P, THOMAS JA, LECLERC J: [Preliminary research on the prevention of experimental poliomyelitis in the monkey by injection of globulin antibodies originating in cow's milk] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3467-9, 14 May 62 (Fr)

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, SCHMIDT NJ: Observations on the complement-fixing antibody response in human poliomyelitis. Influence of age and vaccination status. J Immun 89:358-66, Sep 62

MEDINA E: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis] Rev Med Chile 89:601-10, Aug 61 (Sp)

MORRONE G, NUNZIATA B: [Antibody response of infants to a "booster" dose of the Salk type of poliomyelitis vaccine given from 5 to 6 months after early primary immunization] Pediatria (Nap) 69:851-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MARTIN R, ROGER F, DAMAS JP, ROGER A, JUILLARD P: [Anti-poliomyelitis vaccination with inactivated virus (Lepine vaccine). Effect of the booster injection on immunization] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:664-73, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

MELLBIN T: Sero-immune patterns for poliomyelitis and mumps in children of nomad Lapps. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:33-40, Jan 62

MARASS I: [Reactions, complications and contraindications in the Salk antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Inform Med (Genova) 16:151-5, May 61 (It)

MELNICK JL: Population genetics applied to live poliovirus vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:472-83, Mar 62

MEENAN PD: Live oral poliomyelitis vaccines. J Irish Med Ass 50:101-4, Apr 62

MILLER DG, OPTON EM, HORSTMANN DM: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. VIII. Immunological effectiveness of the two dose schedule. Yale J Biol Med 34:505-11, Apr 62

MANZO F: [Current problems of antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:452-60, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MELNICK JL, STINEBAUGH S: Excretion of vacuolating SV-40 virus (papova virus group) after ingestion as a contaminant of oral poliovaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:965-8, Apr 62

Mass polio immunization and other immunization. J Mich Med Soc 61:909, Jul 62

MAYER M, RAIMBAULT G, MORALI-DANINOS A, DUCAS P, CELERS J, DROUHET V, BOUE A: [Study of antipoliomyelitic immunity spontaneously acquired during the last months of pregnancy. Its transmission and persistence in the newborn. Practical considerations on the importance of pre- and postnatal antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:200-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MANN E: [Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis. A survey of the medical literature] Zahnaerztl Welt 63:523-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

MARCOVICI M, BUIMOVICI E, CALOMFIRESCO A: [Study of the antigenicity of inactivated antipoliomyelitis vaccine in a group of children in Bucharest] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:747-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORRIS-OWEN RM: Reaction to poliomyelitis vaccine. J Allerg 33:397-401, Sep-Oct 62

MARINE WM, CHIN TD, GRAVELLE CR: Limitation of fecal and pharyngeal poliovirus excretion in Salk-vaccinated children. A family study during a type 1 poliomyelitis epidemic. Amer J Hyg 76:173-95, Sep 62

NORTHINGTON JM: Orally-administered poliomyelitis vaccine proves effective. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:19-22, Jan 62

NICOLAS A, CHERBY D, MONTAGNON B: [Absence of the SV40 simian virus (vacuolating agent) in the antipoliomyelitis vaccine prepared according to the Lepine technic] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:116-9, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

NOORDAM AL: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis] T Soc Geneesk 40:272, 11 May 62 (Dut)

Oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Brit Med J 5259:1072-3, 21 Oct 61

OKAZIMA S: [The effect of live attenuated poliovirus vaccine in healthy infants] Virus (Kyoto) 11:317-32, Oct 61 (Jap)

PENTTINEN K, PATIALA R: The paralytic/infected ratio in a susceptible population during a polio type I epidemic. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:195-202,

PAFFENBARGER RS Jr, BODIAN D: Poliomyelitis immune status in ecologically diverse populations, in relation to virus spread, clinical incidence, and virus disappearance. Amer J Hyg 74:311-25, Nov 61

PRZESMYCKI F, DOBROWOLSKA H, MIRSKI B, STANCZYK R, WIOR H, ZALESKA H: [Evaluation of oral poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3). I. Evaluation of the inoculation activity according to virological and serological studies] Przegl Epidem 15:213-32, 1961 (Pol)

PETTE H, LENNARTZ H, MAASS G, VALENCIANO L, MANNWEILER K: [Neuropathogenicity of attenuated poliomyelitis viruses in the monkey experiment] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:168-92, 1961 (Ger)

PRZESMYCKI F: [Preventive vaccination against poliomyelitis] Pediat Pol 36:1019-26, Oct 61 (Pol)

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J, MAGNUS H von: Complement fixation with formalin treated poliovirus antigens. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:363-74, 1961

PAUL JR: [Present status of live antipoliomyelitic vaccine in the United States of America (USA)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:410-2, Jun 61 (Sp)

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N, BISCATTI O, DONATI M: [Antibody response to a vaccination against polio virus during treatment with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:130-2, 15 Feb 62 (It)

Poliovirus vaccine, live, oral (Sabin), available in Canada to health departments. Canad J Public Health 53:162-3, Apr 62

PAUL JR: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. I. Foreword -- with a review of the past experiences of the Yale Poliomyelitis Study Unit with oral poliovirus vaccines. Yale J Biol Med 34:439-46, Apr 62

PEARSON RJ, MILLER DG, PALMIERI ML: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. V. Administration of vaccine. Yale J Biol Med 34:483-91, Apr 62

PEARSON RJ, MILLER DG, PALMIERI ML: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. VI. Proportion of children vaccinated. Yale J Biol Med 34:492-7, Apr 62

PEARSON RJ, MILLER DG, PALMIERI ML: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. VII. Reactions to the oral vaccine. Yale J Biol Med 34:498-504, Apr 62

PEARSON RJ, HOWE KH, MILLER DG, PALMIERI ML: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. IV. Public education prior to vaccine administration. Yale J Biol Med 34:478-82, Apr 62

PEARSON RJ, MILLER DG, PALMIERI ML, PAYNE AM, PAUL JR, HORSTMANN DM: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. II. Scope, planning, and initial steps. Yale J Biol Med 34:447-54, Apr 62

PAGANO JS, PLOTKIN SA, CORNELY D, LEUTERER W, KOPROWSKI H: The response of premature infants to infection with attenuated poliovirus. Pediatrics

29:794–807, May 62
The polio vaccines. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:240–3, Jun 62
PLOTKIN SA: Recent results of mass immunization against poliomyelitis with Koprowski strains of attenuated live poliovirus. Amer J Public Health 52:946–60, Jun 62
FERREIRA E: [Mass vaccination against poliomyelitis with a trivalent vaccine containing attenuated live viruses] J Pediat (Rio) 27:94–109, Mar 62 (Por)
PITTMAN M: Instability of pertussis-vaccine component in quadruple antigen vaccine, Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. JAMA 181:25–30, 7 Jul 62
PAVILANIS V, DUBREUIL R: [Virus excretion and antigenic response after vaccination with attenuated (Sabin) type I poliomyelitis viruses] Canad J Public Health 53:295–302, Jul 62 (Fr)
PAUL JR, HORSTMANN DM, RIORDAN JT, OPTON EM, NEDERMAN JC, ISACSON EP, GREEN RH: An oral poliovirus vaccine trial in Costa Rica. Bull WHO 26:311–29, 1962
PAUL JR: Considerations regarding vaccination with live attenuated polioviruses. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:3–8, May 62
PROVVIDENZA G, FLORIO P: [On a case of benign acute cerebellar ataxia in childhood] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:189–94, Apr 62 (It)
PRZESMYCKI F, DOBROWOLSKA H, MIRSKI B, WIOR H, STANCZYK R, ZALESKA H: Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Poland with types 1 and 3 attenuated viruses of Koprowski. 1. Virological studies of the vaccine strains and serological studies of the vaccinated population. Bull WHO 26:733–43, 1962
[Prevention of poliomyelitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1307–18, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)
PERKINS FT: Immunisation against poliomyelitis. Irish J Med Sci 439:323–30, Jul 62
Quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:954–5, 5 May 62
RIORDAN JT, PAUL JR, YOSHIOKA I, HORSTMANN DM: The detection of poliovirus and other enteric viruses in flies. Results of tests carried out during an oral poliovirus vaccine trial. Amer J Hyg 74:123–36, Sep 61
REVENOK ND: [An observation on subjects vaccinated with live vaccine against poliomyelitis during the incubation period of measles] Pediatriia 40:54–9, Oct 61 (Rus)
ROCHA JM da: [The consecration of live modified poliomyelitis virus vaccines] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:147–55, Aug 61 (Por)
RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Current knowledge of the prevention of poliomyelitis with special reference to the use of oral (Sabin) vaccine in Mexico] Gac Med Mex 91:1070–9, Dec 61 (Sp)
RENTSCH M, ROSSI E, MURALT G von, WIESMANN E: [On the question of antibody formation in the newborn after oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Helv Paediat Acta 16:821–35, Dec 61 (Ger)
RAETTIG H: [Epidemiological effects of poliomyelitis vaccination in West Berlin in 1960] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:142–50, Jan 62 (Ger)
RIORDAN JT: The 1961 Middletown Oral Poliovirus Vaccine Program. IX. Isolation of enteroviruses from sewage before and after vaccine administration. Yale J Biol Med 34:512–21, Apr 62
RATHBUN ML, BROAD RH, FONT W, MILHAM S, AMES WR: Mass immunization with Sabin and Cox oral poliomyelitis vaccines. Experience in Monroe and Tompkins Counties, New York, 1960. New York J Med 62:1767–75, 1 Jun 62
ROBERTSON HE, ACKER MS, DILLENBERG HO, WOODROW R, WILSON RJ, ING WK, MACLEOD DR: Community-wide use of a "balanced" trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine (Sabin). A report of the 1961 trial at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. Canad J Public Health 53:179–91, May 62
Requirements for biological substances. 7. Requirements for poliomyelitis vaccine (oral). Report of a study group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 237:1–29, 1962
REZNIK BIa: [On the problem of the effect of successive vaccination against whooping cough and poliomyelitis on antidiphtheria immunity] Pediatriia 41:66–70, Jun 62 (Rus)
REZNIK BIa: [Vaccination with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccines in developmental stages of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19–22, 1962 (Uk)
RAYNAUD M, DIGEON M, LEPINE P, NICOL L, CORVAZIER R, CHEYROUX M: [Preparation of an anti-poliomyelitis horse serum] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3288–9, 7 May 62 (Fr)
SHEKOIAN LA: [Serological shifts in healthy children under the influence of latent infection caused by wild strains of poliomyelitis virus] Vop Virusol 6:440–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
SHANHOLTZ MI: Oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Virginia Med Monthly 88:666–8, Nov 61
SANTOPADRE G, CASAROSA S, RUSCHI A, ZERBONI R: [On the antibody response to basic immunizing treatment carried out with 2 or 3 injections of anti-poliomyelitic vaccine (Salk type)] Riv Ital Igiene 21:192–204, May–Jun 61 (It)
SOTTRUP T: [Nephrotic syndrome after polio vaccination] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1565–7, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)
SMITH ES: A review of the effectiveness of Salk vaccine in Alberta with special reference to the outbreak of poliomyelitis in 1960. Canad J Public Health 52:467–73, Nov 61
SALVAGGIO L, ALBANO A, GROSSO E: [Frequency of heterotypical immune responses in children and adults vaccinated against poliomyelitis with Sabin's 3 types of living and attenuated poliomyelitis viruses. V.] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:278–81, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
SILVA NN da: [Neutralizing antibodies for poliomyelitis viruses in Porto Alegre] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:135–46, Aug 61 (Por)
SABIN AB, FIELDSTEEL AH: Antipoliomyelitic activity of human and bovine colostrum and milk. Pediatrics 29:105–15, Jan 62
SIMON E: [Polyganglioradiculonsuritis in a child vaccinated against Heine-Medin disease] Pat Pol 12:409–17, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)
SANTOPADRE G, RUSCHI A, BENDINELLI M, ZERBONI R: [On the detection of antipoliomyelitic neutralizing antibodies by the immuno-inactivation method in subjects treated with Salk vaccine] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:302–11, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
SKOVRANE V, ZACEK DE PRAGA K: [Sabin's oral vaccine with living virus against polio in Czechoslovakia. Its effectiveness in world-wide use in 1960] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:75–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)
SELZER G: A precipitin test for acute poliomyelitis and for assessing antibody response to oral poliovaccine. J Hyg (Lond) 60:69–78, Mar 62
SABIN AB: Oral poliovirus vaccine. Recent results and recommendations for optimum use. Roy Soc Health J 82:51–9, Mar–Apr 62
STILLE WT: The intrinsic vaccine efficacy of the 1954 poliomyelitis vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:830–3, May 62
SABIN AB: [The oral antipoliomyelitis vaccine. Recent results and recommendations for its appropriate use] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:269–75, 4 Apr 62 (Fr)
SHEKOYAN LA: Serological changes in healthy children under the influence of latent infection caused by wild strains of poliomyelitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:476–81, 1961
SELWYN S: Poliomyelitis in an "immunized" family. Brit Med J 5298:148–9, 21 Jul 62
SABIN AB: [Eradication of poliomyelitis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:551–4, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)
SLONIM D, MARES I, DREVO M, STURMOVA H, SIMON J: Experience with preparation an laboratory control of oral poliomyelitis vaccine in Czechoslovakia. Bull WHO 26:331–9, 1962
SHAH MN: Poliomyelitis immunization. Indian J Public Health 6:67–71, Apr 62
SHTUL'MAN DR, DANILINA ZA: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of angioneurotic edema of the orbit] Pediatriia 41:61–5, Jun 62 (Rus)
SIRKEN MG: National participation trends, 1955–61, in the poliomyelitis vaccination program. Public Health Rep 77:661–70, Aug 62
SPINU I, BIBERI-MOROIANU S: [Epidemiological considerations on the evolution of poliomyelitis in Rumania before and after oral vaccination with attenuated live virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:175–86, 1962 (Rum)
SANTOPADRE G, RUSCHI A, CASAROSA S, BENDINELLI M: [On the antibody response to commercial anti-poliomyelitis vaccines used in Italy in the years 1957–1960] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:37–51, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
SZOLLOSY E, BELADI I, KUKAN E, AGOSTON E, JANOSSY G, MILE I: Virus excretion and antibody response of children immunized with monovalent or trivalent live poliovirus vaccines. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:33–9, 1962
SCHMIDT WA: [Studies on the complement fixation reaction in poliomyelitis. II. Serological character of different type III antigens] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:17–28, 1962 (Ger)
Trial of living attenuated poliovirus vaccine: a report of the Public Health Laboratory Service to the Poliomyelitis Vaccines Committee of the Medical Research Council. Brit Med J 5259:1037–44, 21 Oct 61
Trials of live poliovirus vaccines. Med J Aust 48(2):909–11, 2 Dec 61
TAUBENHAUS LJ, FRECKLETON FR: Oral polio vaccine. Med Times 90:361–4, Apr 62
TECCE N: [Observations on paralytic poliomyelitis morbidity in the province of Naples in the 4-year period 1957–1960, in relation to the campaign of vaccination with inactivated poliovirus] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:905–19, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
TOBIASCH V: [On vaccinations against poliomyelitis. A survey] Med Mschr 16:158–60, Mar 62 (Ger)
TEAGUE RE: Recommendations for the use of poliomyelitis vaccines. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:700, Jul 62
TRUCKENBRODT H: [On health disorders after poliomyelitis vaccination] Z Kinderheilk 86:619–31, 1962 (Ger)
TEAGUE RE: Poliomyelitis. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:936, Oct 62
USHER M: Recent advances in live virus immunization. II, Polio, McGill Med J 30:184–7, Dec 61
VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, ABINANTI FR, HOTTLE GA, BARON S: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. I. An evaluation of variable factors in the monkey and cell culture systems. Amer J Hyg 74:209–19, Sep 61
VOBECKY J, PESEK J, MACKO M: [Our experience with the use of a live vaccine against infantile paralysis during the spring of 1960] Cesk Epidem 10:404–10, Nov 61 (Cz)
VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, BARON S, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, ABINANTI FR: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. III. Comparative sensitivity of rhesus and vervet monkeys to poliovirus. Amer J Hyg 75:86–9, Jan 62
VOROSHILOVA MK, TARANOVA GP: [On the problem of the evaluation of serological examinations of infants vaccinated during their neonatal stage with live anti-poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Sabin's strain] Vop Virusol 6:700–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
VILLAGRACIA GR, KESSLER AD, SCOTT RB: Immunologic response of young infants to polio vaccine when administered as a multiple antigen. J Nat Med Ass 54:367–9, May 62
VIANELLO A, TRECOMI G: [Electrocardiographic changes in patients subjected to antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Fracastoro 55:95–104, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
VAN ROOYEN CE, RIDEOUT VK, OZERE RL, FAULKNER RS, STEWART CB, COLFORD HB: Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis: report of a field trial at Wedgeport, Nova Scotia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1185–91, 30 Jun 62
VENDRAMINI R, GALLO E, FARISANO G, GASPARINI V: [Immune tolerance in the white rat to the poliomyelitis type II virus] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:85–97, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
VOROSHILOVA MK, TARANOVA GP: Assessment of the results of serological examination of infants inoculated with Sabin live poliomyelitis vaccine in the newborn period. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:761–5, 1961
VIZIOLI R, DE ROMANIS F: [Neurological complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Neurol 32:200–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
VODOPIJA I: [Immunization with live polio vaccine] Lijecn Vjesn 84:545–51, Jun 62 (Ser)
WILSON RJ, MOSS GW, JACOBS JP, MACLEOD DR: Persistence of antibody following booster dose of poliomyelitis vaccine. Canad J Public Health 53:17–21, Jan 62
WIESMANN E, WEGMANN T: [Complications after peroral poliomyelitis vaccination] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:367–70, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)
WILSON GS: Poliomyelitis–the future – prevention and control. The vaccines in action. Public Health 76:229–34, May 62
YAMADA M: [Studies on the complement fixation test for poliomyelitis. I. Clinical evaluation of the complement fixation test with inactivated antigen for the diagnosis of poliomyelitis] Acta Paediat Jap 66:250–5, Apr 62 (Jap)
• ZACEK K, ADAM E, ADAMOVA V, BURIAN V, REZACOVA D, SKRIDLOVSKA E, VANECKOVA N, VONKA V: Mass oral (Sabin) poliomyelitis vaccination. Virological and serological surveillance in Czechoslovakia, 1958–9 and 1960. Brit Med J 5285:1091–8, 21 Apr 62
ZACEK K: [Some new aspects of the control of poliomyelitis by massive vaccination] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:47–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
ZIMMER EG: Summaries of the Sabin oral poliomyelitis vaccines available from the three processing companies. J Iowa Med Soc 52:687–8, Oct 62

in pregnancy

BUERGIN-WOLFF A, JUST M: [The effect of poliomyelitis on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:239–44, 1962 (Ger)
GOMEZ PADRON F, VILLALOBOS J: [Study on poliomyelitis antibodies in pregnant women in the city of Maracaibo, Venezuela] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:135–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

metabolism

RESHETNIKOVA EN: [Vitamin C changes in children with acute phases of paralytic forms of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:15–8, 1962 (Uk)

pathology

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscopic findings in the tendons of poliomyelitis-paralyzed muscles] Z Orthop 96:1–6, Jun 62 (Ger)
ERMAN BA, MYL'NIKOVA NE: [On the pathomorphology and histochemistry of poliomyelitis in children vaccinated with Salk vaccine] Arkh Pat 23(12):11–6, 1961 (Rus)
GAVRILA I, IURASOG G, PAPILIAN VV: [Intramedullary cavities in poliomyelitis] J Med Lyon 42:1403–14, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)
MARINESCU G: [On the problem of the extraneuraxial findings in poliomyelitis infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):223–7, 1961 (Rum)
SIMON J: [Incoordination and other unusual disorders of motor function in poliomyelitis. A polemic article on the term "incoordination" by Kenny] Cesk Neurol 24:79–87, Mar 61 (Cz)
SIMMA K: [Contribution to the knowledge of cerebellar findings and the histopathology of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon in the Heine-Medin disease] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:201–18, 1961 (Ger)
SIMMA K: [On regressive parenchymal lesions in Heine-Medin's disease (poliomyelitis)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:334–51, 1962 (Ger)
SHIMPO K: [Anatomico-pathological study on the poliomyelitis epidemic in Hokkaido in 1960] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:545–56, 1961 (Jap)

physiology

POLIOMYELITIS

BONNET F, GEUBELLE F: Glossopharyngeal breathing. I, Acoustical study. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:136–42, Apr 62

FEDORCHUK ES: [Analysis of electrical activity with leads from various points in the muscle in normal conditions and in poliomyelitis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:144–54, 1961 (Rus)

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Pessimum of the frequency and duration of the stimulus in muscle contractions in sequelae of poliomyelitis and spastic paralysis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:307–12, 1961 (Rus)

HOKFELT B, JUNGNER I: Hormone production and nitrogen excretion in paralytic acute anterior poliomyelitis. J Lab Clin Med 58:515–30, Oct 61

HENSSGE J: [Electromyographic data on the back masculature after poliomyelitis and in idiopathic scoliosis] Z Orthop 96:324–34, Sep 62 (Ger)

MANOVICH ZKh: [Features of disorders in conductivity of nervous impulses in the system of nerves–synapses–muscles in patients with poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:988–92, 1962 (Rus)

SCHULTE FJ, STRUPPLER A, SCHEININGER R, K UKKU M: [Reflex activity of the spinal motor neurons after acute anterior poliomyelitis. With a comparative electromyographic study of different areflexias in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:44–57, 1961 (Ger)

SENO S: A study of synchronous activity of paretic muscles in human poliomyelitis by means of vector electromyogram. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:55–67, 25 Oct 61

prevention & control

AUERSWALD W: [Infantile paralysis prophylaxis with oral vaccine. Requirements regarding its harmlessness and efficacy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:796–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUKER MO: [Special nutrition prevents poliomyelitis] Landarzt 37:1228–9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

COX HR: Oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Bact Rev 25:383–8, Dec 61

EISFELDER HW: Poliomyelitis immunization: a final report. J Amer Inst Homeop 54:166–7, Nov–Dec 61

GSELL O: [The current status of the prevention of poliomyelitis in Europe] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:817–8, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUTCHISON A, McGREGOR A: Poliomyelitis vaccination in Hull. Med World (Lond) 96:293–9, Apr 62

HUTCHISON A: Oral poliomyelitis vaccination in Hull. Public Health 76:235–41, May 62

NISHIZAWA Y, KODAMA T, NOGAMI K, MAJIMA E, IMADA M, OKAJIMA S, KANBARA Y, SEGAWA K, MURAKAMI K: Prophylactic vaccination with the attenuated live poliovirus in Japan. Arch Pediat 79:119–24, Apr 62

POETSCH F: [Infantile paralysis prophylaxis with oral vaccine. Mode of action and practical application] Wien Klin Wschr 73:793–5, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

Poliomyelitis prevention—1962. J Maine Med Ass 53:140, Jun 62

ROONEY A: A polio epidemic is averted. Amer J Nurs 62:71–3, May 62

SABIN AB: [Eradication of poliomyelitis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:439–44 contd, Jul 61 (Sp)

SABIN AB: Eradication of poliomyelitis—present status and future prospects. Rhode Island Med J 45:453–62, Sep 62

ZEITLENOK NA: [Problems in eradication of poliomyelitis and ways to solve them] Vop Virusol 6:387–94, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ZHUMATOV KhZh, KOSTINA KA, DARDIK FG: [Prospects for the eradication of poliomyelitis in the Kazakh Soviet Socialist Republic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:57–62, 1962 (Rus)

ZEITLENOK NA: The problem of the eradication of poliomyelitis and ways of solving it. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:413–22, 1961

psychology

STIEFEL JR, HAGENAUER F: Contrasting behavior in two adolescent girls with poliomyelitis. Psychosomatics 2:453–9, Nov–Dec 61

VISOTSKY HM, HAMBURG DA, GOSS ME, LEBOVITS BZ: Coping behavior under extreme stress: observations of patients with severe poliomyelitis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:423–48, Nov 61

rehabilitation

BOCCHI L: The rehabilitation of poliomyelitic hatients. Panminerva Med 3:424–8, Sep 61

BATEIKO VIa: [Organization of treatment and dispensary care of children with sequelae of poliomyelitis in conditions of a local sanatorium] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:69–72, Nov 61 (Rus)

CURIONI GB, MANZONI A: [On the recovery of the poliomyelitic paraplegic] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1177–85, 1961 (It)

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XIV. The reablement of the heavily handicapped patient. Practitioner 188:281–2, Feb 62

GROSSIORD A: [Rehabilitation in poliomyelitis] Ouest Med 14:929–46, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

JACQUES NW: Pony riding for the disabled. Nurs Times 58:1053 passim, 17 Aug 62

KUKOWKA A: [On poliomyelitis prevention measures, especially on rehabilitation of poliomyelitis paralytics in Austria] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2311–7 contd, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [On poliomyelitis prevention measures, especially on rehabilitation of poliomyelitis paralytics in Austria] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2374–82 concl, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

LAMPERT H: [Causal therapy of poliomyelitis sequelae] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1632–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

RISKA EB: Transposition of the tractus ilio-tibialis to the patella as a treatment of quadriceps paralysis and certain deformities of the lower extremity after poliomyelitis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:140–58, 1962

SOLDATI R, LEDRI G: [Treatment and re-education for the sequelae of poliomyelitis in Grado] Minerva Fisioter 7:51–2, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

WEISSMAN SL, HEROLD H: [The restoration of kinetic opposition in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:56–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ZHUKHOVITSKII MS, KREIN ZE, OSENNIAIA AA: [On the problem of training and treatment of children with sequelae of poliomyelitis in conditions of special boarding schools] Pediatriia 40:65–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

statistics

BERMAN AI, MUNAVAROVA KhM: [On the clinical course of a pontile form of poliomyelitis in children] Med Zh Uzbek 1:34–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOSCH MARIN J: [Poliomyelitis in 1961] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:199–223, 1962 (Sp)

CHANG WK, HAY S: Poliomyelitis faecal and serological surveys in the Chinese population in Hong Kong in 1960. Amer J Trop Med 11:122–5, Jan 62

CERRUTI CF: [Poliomyelitis in Rome during the years 1958–1959] Minerva Med 52:521–3, 14 Feb 61 (It)

CHENG BC, WANG BH: [Preliminary conclusions on 2044 trial cases of infantile paralysis prevented by acupuncture and cauterization] Shandong Yikan 17:19–20, Feb 59 (Ch)

DJORIC R, PAVLOVIC J, VARGA I, CVORIC M, DOSEN H: [Bulbar and respiratory forms of poliomyelitis in the epidemic of 1960] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1425–33, Dec 61 (Ser)

ISHII M, SPROULE BJ: Clinical findings and vaccination status in 98 victims of paralytic poliomyelitis. Canad Med Ass J 86:309–13, 17 Feb 62

LACORTE JG: [Aspects of the problem of poliomyelitis in Uruguay] Rev Bras Med 16:602–3, Aug 59 (Por)

MARTINEAU B, LAFONTAINE R: [Enterovirus (poliomyelitis, Coxsackie, Echo) infections at the Hopital Sainte-Justine in 1959] Un Med Canada 90:1204–15, Nov 61 (Fr)

PROSPERI P, BORSELLI L, CIUFFI G: [1st clinicostatistical findings on poliomyelitis in the province of Florence in relation to anti-poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Clin Pediat 67:153–66, Mar 61 (It)

PIRKER H: [Experiences with poliomyelitis in Iraq] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2290–2, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHAER M: [Morbidity statistics as a basis of poliomyelitis vaccination] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:362–3, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

VAJANI L: [Statistical examination of poliomyelitis cases in some countries before and after the introduction of vaccination] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:409–29, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VILLALOBOS J: [Clinical and epidemiological aspects of poliomyelitis in the city of Maracaibo and rural zones of the state of Zulia] Gac Med Caracas 70:49–67, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

surgery

IZUMIDA S: [Muscle function surgery. On principles of tendon transplantation in poliomyelitis] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:683–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOCZOCIK-PRZEDPELSKA J: [Electromyographic, myotonometric and dynamometric studies on transplanted muscles after poliomyelitis anterior] Z Ges Exp Med 135:66–73, 1961 (Ger)

PETKEVICIUS L: [Surgical treatment of flaccid paralysis of the lower extremity] Sveik Apsaug 6:3–10, Sep 61 (Lith)

SHULIAK IP: [Determination of the size of the equinus angle in the foot following arthrodesis in patients with poliomyelitic sequelae] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILDENAUER E: [Therapy of the defective state after poliomyelitis by enlargement of the myon] Z Orthop 96:392–5, Sep 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOGDANOV IL: [Early medical use of specific heterogenic gamma globulin in poliomyelitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):44–50, 1961 (Rus)

BONHOMME R, MOREAU J: [Apropos of the treatment of poliomyelitis] Presse Med 70:1079–80, 5 May 62 (Fr)

BOGDANOV IL, BALABAN IaM, DUBINSKAIA KO, ALEKSEEVA NV: [Use of corticosteroids in acute stages of poliomyelitis and in other neuroinfections] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9–11, 1962 (Uk)

DOROSHCHUK VP: [Clinical aspects and therapy of paralysis and paresis of the principal respiratory muscles after acute poliomyelitis] Klin Med (MAOSKVA) 39:60–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

HONG SJ: [Report on A. T. P. in poliomyelitis] J Korea Med Ass 5:1707–13, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

HOU OC: [Simple explanation of experience in treating infantile paralytic diseases with traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 24:27, Sep 59 (Ch)

IWANOWA E: [On treatment of the remaining manifestations of poliomyelitis at the Tuslata Spa] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:387–91, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

IVANOVA KI, ZAIDEL' OP: [Experience with the specialized treatment of creche infants following poliomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

KIM LN, VOVNIANKO IV, SAMOKHVALOV NG: [Organization of the medical aid for children with sequelae after poliomyelitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):49–51, 1961 (Rus)

LOMBARDO G, ARENA G: [The use of galantamine bromhydrate (nivaline) in the paralytic sequelae of poliomyelitis, neuraxitis and in muscular dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 14:724–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MANOVICH ZKh: [On the problem of comparative characteristics of the effectiveness of stimulators and mediators in the restorative period of poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAUBEEVA GIu: [New methods for the treatment of poliomyelitis sequelae in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):51–3, 1961 (Rus)

MANNING RR, LANG WR: Respiratory and bulbar cases of poliomyelitis. A report of their management in Auckland, 1961. New Zeal Med J 60:506–12, Nov 61

MAINZER K, MARX HH: [Treatment of acute poliomyelitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:78–86, Feb 62 (Sp)

NICKEL VL, LOTFI AH: Treatment of poliomyelitis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:111–9, 1962

POPOVA LM: [Results of the work of a respiratory center in the treatment of respiratory disorders in poliomyelitis and in diseases of the nervous system of various etiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):23–9, 1962 (Rus)

REVELLI U, GRASSO E: [Nivaline (Galanthus nivalis) therapy in poliomyelitis] Minerva Med 53:881–4, 24 Mar 62 (It)

SCLAFANI G: [Electrocardiographical and clinical changes in the patient with poliomyelitis with respiratory insufficiency treated with reserpine. (Preliminary note)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:44–53, Jul 61 (It)

UMANSKII KG, KALMYKOV VG: [A chair for treatment of patients with poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:70–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

WEJSFLOG G: [Characteristics of substitution mechanisms used in the treatment of paralytic states in Heine-Medin disease] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:421–5, 1961 (Pol)

WOEHLER F: [Medical treatment of viral meningoencephalitis and of poliomyelitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:67–77, Feb 62 (Sp)

ZISCHINSKY H: [Treatment and care of poliomyelitis patients in modern poliomyelitis centers] Wien Med Wschr 112:103–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

transmission

KARG F: [Transmission of poliomyelitis virus by human milk] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:266–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

Polioviruses in flies. Brit Med J 5284:1066, 14 Apr 62

RAVENHOLT RT, MULHERN M, JOHNSON M, BOYLE R: Poliovirus excretion by preschool children during an epidemic. Amer J Dis Child 103:669–77, May 62

veterinary

SIBALIN M: Confirmation of the presence of the Talfan disease in Swedish pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:76–88, 1962

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

SEMKO S: Bulbar poliomyelitis. Canad Nurse 58:712–7, Aug 62

complications

BORCHERS J, OLIVER TK Jr, JOHNSON EW: Pneumonectomy in a patient with severe respiratory paralysis due to poliomyelitis. JAMA 182:74–6, 6 Oct 62

DOROSHUK VP: [Atelectasis of the lungs in patients with poliomyelitis with disorders of respiration] Sovet Med 25:30–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOENHARDT A: [The treatment of poliomyelitic respiratory changes] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:89–99, Feb 62 (Sp)

IAKUNIN IuA: [Disorders of respiration in connection with nervous system lesions in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:993–9, 1962 (Rus)

JANBON M, PASSOUANT P, BERTRAND A: [Epileptic crises during acute anterior poliomyelitis] World Neurol 2:945–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

KUROSU Y: [Treatment of respiratory paralysis caused by polio] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1973–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

STEINBORN KE, ZIMDAHL WT, LOESER WD: Chronic cor pulmonale in the respiratory poliomyelitis patient. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:249–54, Aug 62

WEERDEN GJ van, VEERE W van der, HANDELS JJ: [Endotracheal respiration as a possible cause of the development of an unequal ventilation–perfusion ratio]

Maandschr Kinderzeneesk 29:332-9, Oct 61 (Dut)

ZHUKOVA EK, IAKUNIN IuA: [On the problem of lung complications in acute poliomyelitis] Pediatriia 40:44-50, Oct 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

SIMPSON RW, MASON DG: Bulbar poliomyelitis presenting as acute tracheobronchitis. Northwest Med 60:1186-9, Dec 61

SALVAGGIO L, ALBANO A, CRISCUOLO A: [Discovery of the ECHO-7 virus in cases clinically diagnosed as paralytic poliomyelitis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:640-5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

in pregnancy

FRITZSCH W: [Poliomyelitic respiratory paralysis and pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:176-8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

FRITZSCH W: [Tank respirator treatment and cesarean section in poliomyelitis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:11-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

GORDIENKO AN: [On the problem of movement and vasomotor disorders in the paralytic form of poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:982-7, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

FAERBER I, LIEBERT PB, SUSKIND M: Loss of functional residual capacity in poliomyelitis. J Appl Physiol 17:289-92, Mar 62

MANOVICH ZKh: [Features of disorders in conductivity of nervous impulses in the system of nerves-synapses-muscles in patients with poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:988-92, 1962 (Rus)

rehabilitation

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, NAUDIN EP, VINCENT P, MEGARD M, GIROUD M, CHARRIERE: [Attempts at respiratory rehabilitation with low-fcequency tetanizing currents in neuro-infections] J Med Lyon 42:1433-50, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

statistics

DJORIC R, PAVLOVIC J, VARGA I, CVORIC M, DOSEN H: [Bulbar and respiratory forms of poliomyelitis in the epidemic of 1960] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1425-33, Dec 61 (Ser)

RAVENHOLT RT: Poliomyelitic paralysis and tonsillectomy reconsidered. Amer J Dis Child 103:658-68, May 62

therapy

HUSCHKE U, HAGGENMUELLER F: [Contribution to corticosteroid therapy of the bulbar-encephalitic type of poliomyelitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1289-91, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

JACKSON RR, SPENCER WA, HARRISON GM, SMITH LK, MITCHELL MB, WARE KE: Comparative outcomes of respiratory poliomyelitis patients treated from onset and in the chronic phase of the disease. Arch Phys Med 42:764-73, Nov 61

POLIOMYELITIS VIRUSES

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MIa: [Supplementary factors connected with manifestation of the d-factor in poliomyelitis virus (preliminary report)] Vop Virusol 6:617-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MY: Additional factors connected with the manifestation of the d-marker of poliomyelitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:672-4, 1961

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: An agar polysaccharide and d marker of poliovirus. Virology 17:221-3, May 62

ASHKENAZI A, MELNICK JL: Topics in microbiology. Enteroviruses--a review of their properties and associated diseases. Amer J Clin Path 38:209-29, Sep 62

BETZ A: [The elimination of viruses by fecal matter in an institution of children infected with type 1 poliomyelitis virus] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:415-22, Oct 61 (Fr)

BAGDASAR'IAN GA: [Survival of poliomyelitis viruses and other enteroviruses on vegetables] Gig Sanit 27:97-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

Classification of human enteroviruses. Virology 16:501-4, Apr 62

ENDERS JF: [Resistance to virus infections. Observations on its mechanism based on recent studies on measles and poliomyelitis viruses] Ther Ber 33:85-93, 1961 (Ger)

GRAVELLE CR, CHIN TD: Enterovirus isolations from sewage: a comparison of three methods. J Infect Dis 109:205-9, Sep-Oct 61

GENDON IuZ, DISKINA LS, MARCHENKO AT: [Infection of tissue culture with viral ribonucleic acid as a method for the isolation of clones of poliomyelitis viruses with stable genetic characteristics] Vop Virusol 6:651-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GENDON YuZ, DISKINA LS, MARCHENKO AT: Infection of tissue culture with virus ribonucleic acid as a method for isolating clones of poliomyelitis virus with stable genetic characters. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:705-11, 1961

HALPER N S, SULKIN SE: Mixed viral infections: interactions between Coxsackie virus and poliovirus in mice and tissue cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:585-612, Fall 61

HOWE HA: The quantitation of poliomyelitis virus in the human alimentary tract with reference to coexisting levels of homologous serum neutralizing antibody. Amer J Hyg 75:1-17, Jan 62

HOWE HA: Detection of poliovirus in feces of chimpanzees during late convalescence by means of freon 113. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:110-3, May 62

KIMBALL AC, BARR RN, BAUER H, KLEINMAN H, JOHNSON EA, COONEY MK: Community spread of orally administered attenuated poliovirus vaccine strains. Public Health Rep 76:903-14, Oct 61

KAWECKI Z: Investigations on visualization of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue cultures by additional infection with virus poliomyelitis. Preliminary report. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:207-17, 1961

KOVACS E: Chemical dissection of mammalian cells with liberation of biologically intact viruses. Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:234-40, Apr 62

KHESIN YE, GHENDUN YZ: Karyometric investigation on the interference phenomenon of polioviruses in tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:297-301, Jul 62

LEVY HB: Intracellular sites of poliovirus reproduction. Virology 15:173-84, Oct 61

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: Cyclic events in the viral cycle. Nature (Lond) 192:477-8, 4 Nov 61

LENNARTZ H: [On the differentiation between poliomyelitis vaccination strains after human passage and wild strains] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:153-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

PLOTKIN SA, NORTON TW, COHEN BJ, KOPROWSKI H: A type 3 attenuated poliovirus genetically stable after human intestinal passage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:829-34, Aug-Sep 61

POHJANPELTO P: Two different thermostable variants of poliovirus. Virology 15:231-6, Nov 61

PLOTKIN SA, COHEN BJ, KOPROWSKI H: Intratypic serodifferentiation of polioviruses. Virology 15:473-85, Dec 61

PLISSIER M, THERRE P: [Research on the inactivation in vitro of the poliovirus in sea-water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:840-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

POHJANPELTO P: Oxidation in thermoinactivation of poliovirus. Virology 16:92-4, Jan 62

PILLE ER: [Inter-type antigenic distinctions among poliomyelitis virus strains] Vop Virusol 6:697-700, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POSTIC S, JELESIC Z: [Tests on experimental exaltation of poliomyelitis virus, Sabin type, by herpes simplex virus on the rabbit cornea and in white mice in the search for paralytic features of poliomyelitis virus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:381-8, 1961 (Ger)

PICCIOTTO L: [Concentration of poliomyelitis virus by adsorption on aluminum phosphate and successive elution] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:52-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PILLE ER: Intratype antigenic differences of strains of poliomyelitis virus. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:757-60, 1961

ROZEE KR, CASEY J: Serodifferentiation of epidemic poliovirus strains. Amer J Hyg 74:332-7, Nov 61

ROKUTANDA T, YAMADA A, KOBA T, WATANABE Y, MATSUMOTO T: [Distribution of the poliovirus isolated in Kumamoto district from 1959 to 1960] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:10-6, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SHIRMAN GA: Interaction of viruses in the intestinal tract of man. II. Interference between poliovirus vaccine strains. Acta Virol [Eng] 5:359-66, Nov 61

SANCHIS-BAYARRI VAILLANT V: [Isolation and identification of "polioviruses" in feces] Rev Clin Esp 85:167-73, 15 May 62 (Sp)

TARABCAK M: [Endemic appearance of enteroviruses in the old Kosice region] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:702-9, 31 Dec 61

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL, FERRY GD, WIMBERLY IL: An aluminum marker for the differentiation and separation of virulent and attenuated polioviruses. J Exp Med 115:763-75, 1 Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

SMITH L: Isolation of poliovirus from spinal fluid. J Lab Clin Med 59:490-5, Mar 62

chemistry

AGOL VI, MASLOVA SV, CHUMAKOVA MYa, AVGUSTINOVICH GI: Chromatographic fractionation of poliovirus populations. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:253-7, May 62

AINBENDER E, ZEPP HD, HODES HL: The difference in elutability of poliovirus and SV40 from a DEAE column. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:271-3, Jun 62

BOEYE A: Inactivation of protein in poliovirus by nitrous acid. Nature (Lond) 193:601-2, 10 Feb 62

CORNATZER WE, FISCHER RG: Effect of poliomyelitis virus on phospholipid metabolism of HeLa cell. JAMA 178:912-4, 2 Dec 61

CHARNEY J, MACHLOWITZ R, TYTELL AA, SAGIN JF, SPICER DS: The concentration and purification of poliomyelitis virus by the use of nucleic acid precipitation. Virology 15:269-80, Nov 61

DIAMOND L, BALIS ME: A possible role of host ribonucleic acid in poliovirus synthesis. Virology 15:210-2, Oct 61

DENYS P Jr, PRINZIE A: Influence of chick embryo age on assay of poliovirus RNA in embryonated eggs. Virology 17:216-7, May 62

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: The interaction of infectious ribonucleic acids with mammalian cells. III. Comparison of infection and RNA uptake in the HeLa cell-polio RNA and L cell-mengo RNA systems. Virology 15:113-26, Oct 61

HORODNICEANU F, SERGIESCU D, KLEIN R, AUBERT-COMBIESCU A: Concentration and partial purification of poliovirus by means of zinc hydroxide and ion-exchanging resin. Nature (Lond) 193:600-1, 10 Feb 62

KOCH G: [On heat inactivation of polio viruses and isolated polio virus nucleic acid] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:165-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KUBINSKI H, KOCH G: On the separation of poliovirus ribonucleic acid from cellular ribonucleic acid. Virology 17:219-21, May 62

PAPAEVANGELOU GJ, YOUNGNER JS: Thermal stability of ribonucleic acid from poliovirus mutants. Virology 15:509-10, Dec 61

SPRUNT K, KOENIG S, ALEXANDER HE: Factors influencing infectivity of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:755-60, Dec 61

TAKEMOTO KK, LIEBHABER H: Virus-polysaccharide interactions. II. Enhancement of plaque formation and the detection of variants of poliovirus with dextran sulfate. Virology 17:499-501, Jul 62

culture

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: Factors affecting the d marker of poliovirus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:24-31, Jan 62

ALLARA E, TERNI M: [Spontaneous histochemical changes in normal KB cells and lesions induced by poliomyelitis virus] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:474-6, Dec 61 (It)

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, CAMPANELLA F: [Recent observations on the susceptibility of KB cells and of HeLa cells in rotating and stationary cultures to poliomyelitis virus and to Coxsackie and ECHO viruses] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:601-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CORNATZER WE, MIROFF G, FISCHER RG: The distribution and fate of 32P-labelled poliomyelitis virus type I (Mahoney strain) in HeLa cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 25:94-100, Oct 61

CHAPIN M, DUBES GR: A tryptophan-requiring mutant of poliovirus. J Infect Dis 110:210-9, May-Jun 62

DUNNEBACKE TH, WILLIAMS RC: The maturation and release of infectious polio and Coxsackie viruses in individual tissue cultured cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:583-91, 1962

DUNNEBACKE TH: Amounts of polio and Coxsackie viruses within the separate portions of bisected cultured cells. Virology 16:392-7, Apr 62

FANTES KH: Concentration and partial purification of poliomyelitis viruses. J Hyg (Lond) 60:123-33, Mar 62

GAVRILOV VI, KUBORINA LN, VASIL'EVA NN: [Utilization of transplanted cells of mice embryos (line KEM-La) for the color test] Vop Virusol 6:563-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GAVRILOV VI, SHCHEKOCHIKHINA BA: [Titration of virulent and attenuated strains of poliovirus, type I, II and III, by the plaque method in tissue cultures of transplanted mouse embryo cells] Vop Virusol 7:175-83, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAVRILOV VI, KUBORINA LN, VASIL'EVA NN: The use of 1 continuous line of mouse embryo cells (MEC-La line) for performing the colour test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:611-6, 1961

HOLLAND JJ: Altered base ratios in HeLa cell RNA during poliovirus infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:196-200, 20 Nov 61

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, GIESELER A: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. I. Studies on adsorption and elution of poliomyelitis viruses with the use of aluminum hydroxide as adsorbent] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:2-13, 1961 (Ger)

HSIUNG GD: Multiplication of poliovirus in tissue cultures previously infected with other enteroviruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:343-54, 1961

HOLLAND JJ: Irreversible eclipse of poliovirus by HeLa cells. Virology 16:163-76, Feb 62

HAYFLICK L, PLOTKIN SA, NORTON TW, KOPROWSKI H: Preparation of poliovirus vaccines in a human fetal diploid cell strain. Amer J Hyg 75:240-58, Mar 62

KIRILLOVA FM: [A study of poliomyelitis virus in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies] Vop Virusol 6:395-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KOVACS E: Poliovirus production in HeLa cells in presence of colchicine. Experientia 18:70-1, 15 Feb 62

KIRILLOVA FM: Study of poliomyelitis virus in tissue culture by means of fluorescent antibodies. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:422-7, 1961

KRESNIK V, JUNG M: Cytological and cytochemical study of human amnion cells infected with virulent and attenuated strains of type 1 poliovirus. Acta Med Iugosl 15:446-62, 1961

LEVINTOW L, THOREN MM, DARNELL JE Jr, HOOPER JL: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine and puromycin on the replication of poliovirus. Virology 16:220-9, Mar 62

LEVINE S: Effect of irradiation on poliovirus yield of cultured kidney cells of the rhesus monkey. Nature (Lond) 194:895-6, 2 Jun 62

LWOFF A, ROIZMAN B, LWOFF M: [Definition of a critical thermosensitive event in the cycle of the poliovirus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2462-4, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAYOR HD, JORDAN LE: Formation of poliovirus in monkey kidney tissue culture cells. Virology 16:325-33, Mar 62

MOSLEY JW, ENDERS JF: Growth of poliovirus in cotton-plugged monkey kidney cell cultures. Virology 17:252-61, Jun 62

POLIOMYELITIS VIRUSES

MURPHY WH, WISNER C: Effect of endotoxin on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses. J Bact 83:649-62, Mar 62

MURPHY WH, BULLIS C: Effect of triiodothyronine on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses. J Bact 83:641-8, Mar 62

ODDO PG: [Cellular changes produced in tissue cultures "in vitro" by poliomyelitis viruses and measles viruses] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:285-93, Apr-May 62 (It)

PITZURA M, CUSMA N: [Attempted isolation of KB cells resistant to poliovirus, type I (Brunhilde)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:762-6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PACSA S: Poliovirus-carrying lines of HeLa cells: their establishment and sensitivity to viruses. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:329-32, 1961

SALZMAN NP: Deoxyribonucleic acid, virus, and protein synthesis in animal cell cultures. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:205-12, Apr 62

SACHTLEBEN P, LUYKEN R: [Changes in the electrokinetic potential of HeLa cells after infection with poliomyelitis virus] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:732-42, 1962 (Ger)

THOMSSEN R, MAASS G, HAAS R: [On the use of aluminum hydroxide for purification and differentiation of enteroviruses. II. The different behavior of various strains of poliomyelitis virus (wild strains and attenuated strains) during elution of aluminum hydroxide] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:14-27, 1961 (Ger)

TERNI M, LO MONACO GB: [Observations on the latency of the cytopathic effect of poliomyelitis viruses in feces of patients and carriers] Sperimentale 111:146-55, May-Jun 61 (It)

TERNI M, ALLARA E: [Lesions caused by poliomyelitis virus and spontaneous cytochemical changes in KB cells] Sperimentale 112:28-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Stabilization of poliovirus by cations. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:683-700, Fall 61

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Cationic inactivation of vacuolating virus (SV40) in poliovirus suspensions. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:701-5, Fall 61

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Magnesium chloride enhancement of cell susceptibility to poliovirus. Virology 16:122-32, Feb 62

ZALMANZON ES, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, ITSELIS FG: [Suitability of various types of tissue culture for the detection of poliomyelitis and other enteroviruses in conditions of clinical laboratories] Vop Virusol 6:750-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZALMANZON YeS, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, ITSELIS FG: Suitability of various tissue cultures for isolating poliomyelitis and other enteroviruses in the practical laboratory. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:817-21, 1961

ZEMLA J: Oxygen uptake, glucose utilization and glycolysis in normal and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:436-46, Sep 62

genetics

BOEYE A: [Influence of a d plus mutation on a physical property of the poliomyelitis virus] Arch Int Physiol 69:588-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

CARP RI, KOPROWSKI H: A new test of the reproductive capacity temperature marker of poliovirus: the limited thermal exposure test. Virology 16:71-9, Jan 62

DUBES GR, TOLBERT O: Transfer of nongenetic thermostability from genetically thermostable to genetically thermolabile poliovirus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:355-64, 1961

McBRIDE WD: Biological significance of poliovirus mutants of altered cystine requirement. Virology 18:118-30, Sep 62

PAPAEVANGELOU GJ, YOUNGNER JS: Correlation between heat-resistance of polioviruses and other genetic markers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:505-7, Nov 61

immunology

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: Isolation of a non-infective antigen from preparations of poliomyelitis virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:175-8, 1961

ALTSTEIN AD, KAZANTSEVA VA, SHIRMAN GA: Interference between tick-borne encephalitis and poliomyelitis viruses in tissue culture. I. Resistance of tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected cells to the cytopathic effect of poliovirus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:421-7, Sep 62

BALAIAN MS: [Use of the precipitation reaction in poliomyelitis. 2. A study of the serum of immunized laboratory animals in the precipitation, neutralization and complement fixation reactions] Vop Virusol 6:435-40, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BONIN O, NIEPER HA: [On the effect of the aggregation status on virus inactivation by specific antibodies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:174-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

BEALE AJ, MASON PJ: The measurement of the D-antigen in poliovirus preparations. J Hyg (Lond) 60:113-21, Mar 62

BALAYAN MS: The use of the precipitation test in poliomyelitis. II. A study of the sera of immunized laboratory animals in the precipitation, neutralization and complement-fixation tests. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:470-6, 1961

BONIN O, ITTA I: [Studies on the stability of polio virus antibody complex under physiological conditions] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:28-39, 1962 (Ger)

CILLI V, CASTRUCCI G: [Virological research on materials (blood and feces) from animals present in poliomyelitis foci] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:285-301, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FRIEDMAN RM, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, BORMANGS, ROBBINS F: Characteristics of Sabin type 1 poliovirus after gastrointestinal passage in newborn infants. I. Monkey neurovirulence and temperature marker findings. Amer J Hyg 76:137-43, Sep 62

HINUMA Y, HUMMELER K: Studies on the complement-fixing antigens of poliomyelitis. III. Intracellular development of antigen. J Immun 87:367-75, Oct 61

HUMMELER K, ANDERSON TF, BROWN RA: Identification of poliovirus particles of different antigenicity by specific agglutination as seen in the electron microscope. Virology 16:84-90, Jan 62

KALTER SS: A serological survey of antibodies to selected enteroviruses. Bull WHO 26:759-63, 1962

LEPINE P: The kinetic method of poliovirus neutralization. Its application to the determination of the antigenic potency of vaccines. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:165-75, Mar 62

LERNER AM, REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Neutralizing antibody to polioviruses in normal human urine. J Clin Invest 41:805-15, Apr 62

McFERRAN JB: Poliovirus-neutralising substances in cattle sera. J Path Bact 83:73-82, Jan 62

McFERRAN JB: A substance in the sera of man and animals neutralising a bovine enterovirus. J Path Bact 83:83-8, Jan 62

NAKANO JH, GELFAND HM: The use of a modified Wecker technique for the serodifferentiation of type 1 polioviruses related and unrelated to Sabin's vaccine strain. I. Standardization and evaluation of the test. Amer J Hyg 75:363-76, May 62

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J: Studies on the preparation of complement fixing polio antigens. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:280-92, 1961

PAPAPANAGIOTOU J, VON MAGNUS H: Complement fixing antibodies in guinea pigs after inoculation of poliovirus antigens. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:99-106, 1962

SUGGS MT Jr, CASEY HL, SLIGH DD, FODOR AR, McLIMANS WF: A batch-type concentration and purification procedure for poliovirus complement fixing antigen. J Bact 82:789-91, Nov 61

TAKEYA K, AMAKO K, KOIKE M, MINAMISHIMA Y: [Surveys of the poliovirus-antibodies of healthy children in Fukuoka City during polio epidemic in 1961] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:201-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

VONKA V, JANDA Z, SIMON J: The stability of the intratypic antigenic character of Sabin's type 1 attenuated virus (LSc-2ab). Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:7-16, 1962

YANG CS, LAI JS: [A study on titration of antibody against poliovirus by hemagglutination test] J Formosa Med Ass 60:445-51, 28 Apr 61 (Ch)

metabolism

COCITO C, PRINZIE A, DE SOMER P: Uptake by mammalian cells of nucleic acids combined with a basic protein. Experientia 18:218-20, 15 May 62

MUNYON W, SALZMAN NP: The incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into poliovirus. Virology 18:95-101, Sep 62

TOLBERT O, DUBES GR: Efficiency of plaquing certain poliovirus on tissue cultures at higher temperatures as a function of L-cystine concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:412-6, Nov 61

pharmacology

BYCHKOVSKAIA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: [On the effect of some acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and murine encephalomyelitis viruses] Vop Virusol 6:736-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BYCHKOVSKAYA OV, BAZHEDOMOVA MA, BABINA NS, BOGDANOV GF, SEMENOVA NS: Effect of certain acridine derivatives on poliomyelitis and mouse encephalomyelitis viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:800-2, 1961

COOPER PD: Studies on the structure and function of the poliovirion: effect of concentrated urea solutions. Virology 16:485-95, Apr 62

CARP RI, KOPROWSKI H: Mutation of type 3 poliovirus with nitrous acid. Virology 17:99-109, May 62

DARBON A, GIRIER L, HERVIEU P: [Contribution to the study of the resistance of the poliomyelitis virus (type I) in water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:506-18, Jun 62 (Fr)

GHENDUN YZ, DISKINA BS: Vaccine strains of poliovirus obtained by different physical treatments of ribonucleic acid isolated from virulent strains. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:289-96, Jul 62

LUND E: Inactivation of poliomyelitis virus by chlorination at different oxidation potentials. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:330-42, 1961

LODDO B, FERRARI W, BROTZU G, SPANEDDA A: In vitro inhibition of infectivity of polio viruses by guanidine. Nature (Lond) 193:97-8, 6 Jan 62

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VII. Absence of interference of vitamins, purine and pyrimidine bases in the inhibition by guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:7-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VIII. Elective inhibitory activity of guanidine on the PCE of enteroviruses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:8-10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LODDO B, FERRARI W, BROTZU G, SPANEDDA A: [Inhibitory action of guanidine on the multiplication of enteroviruses and especially of polioviruses] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:111-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. IX. Lack of antagonism of 24-dinitrophenol and methylene blue against the antipoliomyelitic effect of guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:488-9, 31 May 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. X. Further research on the antipoliomyelitic activity in vitro of derivatives of guanidine in relation to their molecular structure] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:489-90, 31 May 62 (It)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. XI. Potentiation of the anti-poliomyelitic effect of guanidine by 5-fluorouracil] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:490-3, 31 May 62 (It)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Inhibition of poliovirus multiplication by urea considered as thermomimetic substance] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:771-3, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

MANDEL B: The use of sodium dodecyl sulfate in studies on the interaction of poliovirus and HeLa cells. Virology 17:288-94, Jun 62

MURAOKA M, TAKADA A, UEDA T: Antiviral effect of alkylpyrimidine derivatives. Keio J Med 11:95-103, Jun 62

O'SULLIVAN DG, SADLER PW: Agents with high activity against type 2 poliovirus. Nature (Lond) 192:341-3, 28 Oct 61

PELOUX Y, NOFRE C, CIER A, COLOBERT L: [Inactivation of the poliomyelitis virus by chemical systems productive of free hydroxyl radicals. Mechanism of the virulicidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:6-23, Jan 62 (Fr)

POHJANPELTO P: Stabilizing effect of cystine on antigenicity of poliovirus. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:103-7, 1962

PELOUX Y: [Action, on the poliomyelitis virus, of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:491-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

RAUNIO V, TAIPALE A: The action of ethylene oxide on polio virus adsorbed on HeLa cells. Removal of gas after treatment of cell cultures with ethylene oxide. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:352-5, 1961

RESTLE H, HENNESSEN W, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of antigen and other biological properties of virus species pathogenic for man and animal following treatment with nitrous acid. 1. Behavior of poliomyelitis virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:228-33, Apr 62 (Ger)

SELLERS MI, LAVENDER JF: Studies on the interrelationship between the blood-brain barrier and entry of viruses into the central nervous system. I. The effect of carbon dioxide on type II poliovirus infection in mice. J Exp Med 115:107-30, 1 Jan 62

SCHATZMAYR HG, KUNZ C: [On the activity of phenylmercuric borate against poliomyelitis viruses and adenoviruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:517-9, May 62 (Ger)

UEDA T, TOYOSHIMA S, TSUJI T, SETO Y, NOMOTO J: Antiviral effect of guanidine and its derivatives. I. The inhibitory effect of guanidine on the multiplication of poliomyelitis virus in tissue culture. Keio J Med 10:257-65, Dec 61

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization--a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504-6, Apr 62

physiology

CARP RI, KOPROWSKI H: Investigations of the reproductive capacity temperature marker of polioviruses. Virology 16:371-83, Apr 62

WILSON JN, COOPER PD: Photodynamic demonstration of two stages in the growth of poliovirus. Virology 17:195-6, May 62

POLITICS

AUREGGI O: [The power of the Church over the hospitals in rennaissance Italian legislation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:363-72, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

JUDD WH: The professional person's place in public affairs. J Iowa Med Soc 52:263-7, May 62

KOSONEN T: [Medicine, politics and election to the assembly] Suom Laak 17:118-20, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

KEITH IA 3d: Physicians, conscience and politics. JAMA 180:1034-7, 23 Jun 62

KLINANTAEV M: [The realization of Leninistic national policies in the development of public health] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):3-7, 196 (Rus)

KERNODLE JR: Participation of physicians in politics. N Carolina Med J 23:311-2, Jul 62

Moral courage. Penn Med J 65:251-4, Feb 62

PANEV A: [The socio-moral image of a physician] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):17-29, 1961 (Bul)

PASHINTSEV IA: [On the 90th anniversary of the 1st volume of "Capital" of K. Marx in the Russian language] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):9-13, 1962 (Rus)

SINGER JD: Primary groups and the political system: simulation and reality. Behav Sci 6:336-42, Oct 61

SINGER JD: The relevance of the behavioral sciences to the study of international relations. Behav Sci 6:324-35, Oct 61

WELCH NA: The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Carney Hosp J 4:2-6, Jun 62

psychology

HOCHHEIMER W: [Problems of a political psychology] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:1-33, Apr 62 (Ger)

POLLEN

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Grass pollen allergens. IV. The isolation of some of the principal allergens of Phleum pratense and dactylis glomerata and their sensitivity spectra in patients. Immunology 5:424-60, May 62

BOOKMAN R, SHEN J: Standardization of some characteristics of ragweed pollen antigen by paper electrophoresis. J Lab Clin Med 59:293-301, Feb 62

CANTO BORREGUERO G: [The flowering of the underbrush on the slope of the Guadarrama ridge (central Spanish range) especially of Cistus and Ustilago types and of their allergenic characteristics] Rev Clin Esp 85:448-53, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

FRIEDLAENDER S, FRIEDLAENDER AS: Observations on the clinical and immune response to repository ragweed pollen antigen. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:226-31, Winter 61

JANICKI BW, ARON SA, BERNTON HW: Comparison of serologic response to pine pollen and tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:385-390, Sep 62

JOHNSON KJ: Shelterbelts and barriers. Ann Allerg 20:503-10, Aug 62

LIPMAN WH, VILEN FI: Ragweed pollen counts and their correlation with symptoms. Wisconsin Med J 61:223-8, Apr 62

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Antigenicity of short ragweed pollen for white mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:763-5, Aug-Sep 61

McDONALD JE: Collection and washout of airborne pollens and spores by raindrops. Science 135:435-7, 9 Feb 62

OETTINGEN EN von: [Practical experiences with specific (local) desensitization of house dust and pollen allergy by homologous dry serum] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:387-93, 1961 (Ger)

PATTERSON R, SPARKS DB: The passive transfer to normal dogs of skin reactivity, asthma and anaphylaxis from a dog with spontaneous ragweed pollen hypersensitivity. J Immun 88:262-8, Feb 62

RICHTER M, GRIFFITHS BW, ROSE B: The allergens in ragweed pollen. Physicochemical and immunologic studies on a purified fraction of the dialysate of ragweed pollen. J Immun 87:439-46, Oct 61

RAYNOR GS, SMITH ME, SINGER IA, OGDEN EC: Pollen sampling and dispersion studies at Brookhaven National Laboratory. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:557-61, Dec 61

SEABRA O, FRANCA AT, ANDRADE FL de: [Counts of airborne pollens in the city of Curitiba for 5 consecutive months] Arq Brasil Med 51:197-200, Jun 61 (Por)

SEABRA O, CHAITCHIK S, SEABRA A: [Counts of air-borne pollens in the city of Itajuba for 5 consecutive months] Arq Brasil Med 51:201-2, Jun 61 (Por)

STROH JE: Pollen grains and their distribution. Ann Allerg 20:528-33, Aug 62

TAS J, FEINBRUN N: A survey of airborne pollen in Jerusalem. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:246-67, 1962

chemistry

DELORME P, RICHTER M, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of reagin by polyaminostyrene-ragweed complexes. Canad J Biochem 40:519-28, Apr 62

FRIEDMAN H, SPIEGELMAN J, GERSHENFELD MA, BLUMSTEIN GI: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of ragweed pollen extracts. J Einstein Med Cent 9:217-23, Oct 61

KING TP, NORMAN PS: Isolation studies of allergens from ragweed pollen. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:709-20, Jul 62

LEA DJ, SEHON AH: The chemical characterization of non-dialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:203-19, 1962

MALLEY A, REED CE, LIETZE A: Isolation of allergens from timothy pollen. J Allergy 33:84-93, Jan-Feb 62

McKABA DG, NORMAN PS: Separations of ragweed pollen allergens by electrophoresis in starch. J Allergy 33:18-25, Jan-Feb 62

RICHTER M, DELORME P, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of ragweed pollen allergens by polyaminostyrene. Canad J Biochem 40:471-5, Apr 62

VANUSHIN BF, FAIS D: [On the nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in pollen of some plants] Biokhimiia 26:1034-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VANYUSHIN BF, FAIS D: The nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acid content of some plant pollens. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:895-9, May-Jun 62

extracts

BROWN EA: Enapothetic treatment of pollinosis. XVI. The physiology of isotonic extracts. Rev Allergy 16:74-91, Jan-Feb 62

BROWN EA: The opsiphylactic treatment of pollinosis. Present state of knowledge. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:542-8, Jun 62

CAPLIN I, BATES L, BENSON T: Treatment of ragweed hay fever and asthma with repository injections. Ann Allergy 20:95-106, Feb 62

CONNELL JT, SHERMAN WB, MYERS PA: Antibody studies in constitutional reactions resulting from injections of ragweed pollen extract. J Allergy 33:365-77, Jul-Aug 62

FISHER JP, CONNELL JT: Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig with serum of allergic patients treated with ragweed extract emulsions. Preliminary report. J Allergy 33:59-61, Jan-Feb 62

FRIEDMAN H, CRIEP LH: Effect of repository therapy on immunologic responses to pollen extract. J Allergy 33:215-31, May-Jun 62

FEINBERG SM, BECKER RJ, SLAVIN RG, FEINBERG AR, SPARKS DB: The sensitizing effects of emulsified pollen antigens in atopic subjects naturally sensitive to an unrelated antigen. J Allergy 33:285-94, Jul-Aug 62

FRANKLAND AW, AUGUSTIN R: Grass pollen antigens effective in treatment. Clin Sci 23:95-102, Aug 62

GAILLARD GE, SCHELLIN R, MAYERS RA: Observations on alum-precipitated pyridine pollen extract. Ann Allergy 20:81-9, Feb 62

LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: The skin activity of non-dialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:220-7, 1962

PRIGAL SJ: Improved emulsions of allergens with built-in safety features. New York J Med 61:3616-23, 1 Nov 61

PRIGAL SJ: Studies with medicated water-in-oil emulsions. I. The use of a high-speed shaker for the production of emulsions under sterile conditions. J Allergy 33:295-300, Jul-Aug 62

SPARKS DB, FEINBERG SM, BECKER RJ: Immediate skin reactivity induced in atopic and nonatopic persons following injection of emulsified pollen extracts. Clinical, immunologic, and serum studies. J Allergy 33:245-9, May-Jun 62

SERVICE WC: Results of emulsion injection treatment--inhalant allergy. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:30-3 passim, Jul 62

TORSNEY PJ, TUFT L: Treatment of ragweed hay fever with Allypyral. A preliminary report. Penn Med J 65:578-80, May 62

statistics

FEIN BT, KAMIN PB: A 10 year survey of the hay fever plants and important atmospheric allergens in the San Antonio, Texas, metropolitan area. J Allergy 33:141-52, Mar-Apr 62

therapy

CRIEP LH, FRIEDMAN H, BLANK P: Immunological and clinical responses to repository ragweed pollen therapy. A two year study. Int Arch Allergy 20:1-24, 1962

GREEN MA: Repository pollen therapy. Ann Allergy 20:193-7, Mar 62

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex. New York J Med 62:2498-501, 1 Aug 62

TRINCA JC: Pollens used in the treatment of hay fever and asthma in eastern Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):969-72, 23 Jun 62

toxicology

BRIEGER H, LABELLE CW, GODDARD JW, ISRAEL HL: Experimental exposure to spruce and pine pollen. Pulmonary changes. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:470-6, May 62

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREEN TW: Multiple allergies to the pollen and seed antigens of Ricinus communis (castor bean). J Allergy 33:232-5, May-Jun 62

VOGEL RA, THRASH AM: Pine pollen granuloma in animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:81-3, Nov 61

POLONIUM

BLACK SC: Low-level polonium and radiolead analysis. Health Phys 7:87-91, Dec 61

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. II. Use of polonium-beryllium source for activation of liquid samples] Sborn Lek 64:220-4, Jul 62 (Cz)

chemistry

SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretic studies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210 Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloic acid. J Chromatogr 8:501-6, Aug 62

pharmacology

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV polonium 210 alpha-particles on the electrical activity of α- and β-fibres of the frog sciatic nerve. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:211-15, 1961

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RF, BRENNER MW: Selective destruction by heavy nuclear irradiation of the cell membrane in internodal cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 1):1-44, 1962

DEVORET R: [Effect of α particles of polonium 210 on E. coli K 12 lambda] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:527-46, May 62 (Fr)

ITZHAKI RF, ALEXANDER P: The effect of polonium alpha rays on the physical properties of polyethylene and of polymethyl methacrylate. Radiat Res 15:553-60, Nov 61

ISOMAKI AM, BERGSTROM RM, KIVALO E: Ultrastructural changes in the sensory nerve fibres in the skin of the frog (Rana temporaria) after circumscript irradiation with Po210 α-particles (5,3 MeV). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:190-202, 1962

NEMEROVICH-DANCHENKO OR: [Effect of small doses of polonium on the intestinal microflora and on some indices of natural immunity in dogs. III] Zh Mikrobiol 33:56-62, Feb 62 (Rus)

POLYCYTHEMIA

BERNARD R: [Polycythemia, prognostic and therapeutic results] Belg T Geneesk 18:33-6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

DRACHMAN DB, GUMNIT RJ: Periodic alteration of consciousness in the "pickwickian" syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:471-7, Jun 62

ESCOBAR MA, TROBAUGH FE Jr: Erythrocythemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:253-76, Jan 62

GARDNER FH: Polycythemia. DM 1962:1-62, Jun

KALNG DT, PETERSON RE: "Relative polycythemia" or "pseudopolycythemia". Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:456-60, Oct 62

LAURIN JG, DUPLANTIS F: [Polycythemia] Un Med Canada 90:1074-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

blood

AKKERMAN VV, TUKACHINSKII SE, TEODOROVICH VI, CHERNOMORDIK BL, MOISEYEVA VP, LUGANOVA E, SHULUTKO LS, KURALEVA VV, SOKOLOVA TS: Some morphological and functional properties of the blood in essential polycythaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:243-7, 1961

AKKERMAN VV: Transfusion of polycythaemic blood in some diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:449-55, 1961

KNOBLAUCH M: [On the alkaline phosphatases in neutrophil leukocytes] Helv Med Acta 29:143-55, May 62

MAURICE PA, SIEGENTHALER P: [Di Guglielmo's syndrome. Study of the mechanism of anemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1211-3, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

ABOULAFIA ED, RHEINLANDER HF, SCHWARTZ RS: Fibromyomatous erythrocytosis. New Engl J Med 267:85-7, 12 Jul 62

BOGOLEPOV NK: [Chorea in combination with gangrene of the fingers in polycythemia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:45-50, 1962 (Rus)

GORECKI R, MACIEJEWSKI H: [A case of secondary polycythemia during the course of chronic cardio-pulmonary syndrome] Gruzlica 29:967-75, Nov 61 (Pol)

LEARY JF: Polycythemia, brain tumor, and arterial oxygen unsaturation. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:778-82, Jul 62

WAGNER K: [Secondary renal polycythemia in hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidney] Krebsarzt 17:210-4, May 62 (Ger)

complications

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [On a case of acute reticulosis with reticulosarcomatosis appearing in a patient with familial polycythemia] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:404-8, 31 Oct 60 (It)

diagnosis

[Differential diagnosis of polyglobulia] Med Klin 56:2010-2, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEMIDOVA AV, CHERNYSHEVA NN: [On the differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytoses] Ter Arkh 34:3-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: Cerebellar hemangioblastoma and polycythemia (erythrocythemia). Amer J Med Sci 242:579-84, Nov 61

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, THOULUC, PICHWAI M: [Recurring intestinal hemorrhages in the course of polycythemia associated with diverticulum of Treitz's angle] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:411-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRISPIN AR, DARKE CS: Papilloedema and polycythaemia. Brit Med J 5283:989-90, 7 Apr 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Polycythemia, "ocular lymphoma," hyponatremia and cerebral symptoms. Amer J Med 32:929-41, Jun 62

CAZAL P, IZARN P, EMBERGER JN: [Polyglobulia caused by uterine myoma] Presse Med 70:1091-2, 5 May 62 (Fr)

HORNBEIN TF: Evaluation of iron stores as limiting high altitude polycythemia. J Appl Physiol 17:243-5, Mar 62

JOSEPHS BN, ROBBINS G, LEVINE A: Polycythemia secondary to hamartoma of the liver. JAMA 179:867-70,

JULIEN PP: [Hemangioblastoma of the cerebellum associated with polycythemia] Un Med Canada 91:749-52, Jul 62 (Fr)

KAN YW, McFADZEAN AJ, TODD D, TSO SC: Further observations on polycythemia in hepatocellular carcinoma. Blood 18:592-8, Nov 61

PENINGTON DG: Anaemia and polycythaemia with renal disease. Postgrad Med J 38:497-506, Sep 62

REISS O: Leukemoid reaction due to hypernephroma. JAMA 180:1126-7, 30 Jun 62

RAMSAY ID, LANGLANDS JH: Phaeochromocytoma with hypotension and polycythaemia. Lancet 2:126-8, 21 Jul 62

SIBUSAWA K: [Some unusual clinical features associated with malignant tumors. III. On polycythaemia secondary to cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:969-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

POLYCYTHEMIA

THIEL G: [Polycythemia in kidney tumors] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:111-34, 1962 (Ger)
WALDMANN TA, BRADLEY JE: Polycythemia secondary to a pheochromocytoma with production of an erythropoiesis stimulating factor by the tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:425-7, Nov 61

experimental

GOETZE E, PETERMANN R: [The blood picture and bone marrow in experimental polycythemia in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:329-31, 1962 (Ger)
KRZYMOWSKI T, KRZYMOWSKA H: Studies on the erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in the plasma of animals with transfusion polycythemia. Blood 19:38-44, Jan 62
ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA, HOUSTON DE: Erythropoietin assays using iron59 incorporation into blood and spleen of the polycythemic mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:836-9, Apr 62
SAIKKONEN J: The quantity of cobalt needed to produce polycythemia in the rat. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:129-32 1962

in infancy & childhood

FALKNER F, BANIK ND, WESTLAND R: Intra-uterine blood transfer between uniovular twins. Biol Neonat 4:52-60, 1962
HODAPP RV: The case of the red and white Minnesota twins. Intrauterine blood transfer between twins. J Lancet 82:413-6, Oct 62
MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61-74, 1962 (Fr)
WALSH RJ, REYE RD, STAPLETON T: Polycythaemia and hepatitis in a newborn. Arch Dis Child 37:425-9, Aug 62

metabolism

FRICK PG, BRUNNER HE: [Renal polycythemia. Iron metabolism studies with Fe 59] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:288-92, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)
ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, D'AVINO R, SALERA U: [Research on the metabolism of vitamin B-12 in hemoblastosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:137-48, Sep 61 (It)

pathology

CORRIN B: Glomerular size in polycythaemia. J Path Bact 82:534-5, Oct 61

physiology

GEHRMANN G, SCHMITZ W: [Contribution on "renal polycythemia"] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1798-800, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)
NIEWIAROWSKI S, ZYWICKA H, LATALLO Z: Coagulation disorders in thrombocythaemia, a study of seven cases. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:114-28, 15 Mar 62
VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, MULLER E, WETTERMARK M: Antiplasmin deficiency in polycythaemia: a form of thrombopathy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:445-61, 15 Dec 61

radiotherapy

BELOUSOV AP, KOZYREVA AL: Resistance of the red cells to saponin in radiophosphorus treatment of erythraemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:444-9, 1961
KOZYREVA AL: [On the problem of the treatment of erythremia with radioactive phosphorus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

ECKHARDT A, SELLEI C: Haematological effect of a derivative of the monocarboxylic acid of vitamin B12 in primary polycythaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:386, 28 Apr 62
WIRTH L: The treatment of the polycythemias. Med Times 89:1319-20, Dec 61

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

see also AYERZA'S SYNDROME

BRODY JI, RODRIGUEZ F: A speculative approach to the myeloproliferative syndromes. Blood 19:615-21, May 62
FORSBERG SA: Polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Two variants of the myelo-proliferative syndrome. Acta Med Scand 171:209-21, Feb 62
HUMBLE JG: Polycythaemia rubra vera. Practitioner 188:218-22, Feb 62
Polycythemia vera and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:400-2, 1 Feb 62
PITCOCK JA, REINHARD EH, JUSTUS BW, MENDELSOHN RS: A clinical and pathological study of seventy cases of myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:73-84, Jul 62
STECHER G, WOLFERS H, NETTESHEIM P: [Polycythemia vera. I.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1861-7, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
WAGNER K: [Polycythemia vera] Wien Med Wschr 112:597-602, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

blood

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [The role of blood volume increase in polycythemia vera and its changes during treatment with P32] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1048-52, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
BURGER T, NAGY I, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [Blood coagulation changes in polycythemia vera. I.] Orv Hetil 103:687-9, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)
ENGEL AG, STICKNEY JM: Pernicious anemia and polycythemia vera in one patient. Report of case and review of the literature. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:168-75, Feb 62
FORTEZA BOVER G, BAGUENA CANDELA R: [On the cytochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity in the leukocytes and thrombocytes of the blood of normal subjects and of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and polycythemia vera] Rev Clin Esp 83:332-7, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)
HALL CA: The plasma disappearance of radioactive vitamin B12 in myeloproliferative diseases and other blood disorders. Blood 18:717-26, Dec 61
SHEEHY TW, MONTALVO G: The "escape" phenomenon of polycythemia vera: its relation to hemorrhage and thrombosis in the disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:183-92, Feb 62

case reports

BARBIER F: [A case of erythroleukoblastosis with megaloblasts] Acta Clin Belg 16:305-12, 1961 (Fr)
CAHILL K: Polycythaemia vera. Irish J Med Sci 430:464-73, Oct 61
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 4-1962, New Engl J Med 266:139-44, 18 Jan 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52-1962. New Eng J Med 267:300-6, 9 Aug 62
CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D: [Complex of problems posed to the psychiatrist-biologist: leukosis-erythremia-hyposideremia during the course of a schizophrenic or manic-depressive episode?] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):368-76, Feb 62 (Fr)
KLIPSTEIN FA: Iron and vitamin B12 deficiency following subtotal gastrectomy. Report of a patient developing polycythemia vera following treatment. Ann Intern Med 57:133-40, Jul 62
LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, GARY R, BOUCHEZ J: [Vaquez's disease and erythroblastic myelosis. False Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hemodynamic study] J Sci Med Lille 79:531-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
MELANI F, PRENNA G: [Considerations apropos of a case of acute erythremic disease] Haematologica 47:49-72, 1962 (It)
Pernicious anemia and polycythemia vera in one patient. JAMA 180:776, 2 Jun 62
PARAF A, BRAGARD M: [Polyglobulism and primary cancer of the liver. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1638-43, 14 May 62 (Fr)
RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, MERY JP: [Polyglobulia appearing during the development of a chronic uremia with renal atropia. Isotopic study of erythropoiesis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:909-12, Nov 61 (Fr)
RAK K, CSERHATI I: [The di Guglielmo syndrome (on erythromyelosis, with reference to an acute and a chronic case)] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:315-25, 1961 (Ger)
SARRAZIN A, POCIDALO JJ, QUEVAUVILLIERS J, GAUDEBOUT C: [Alveolar hypoventilation of central origin, with polyglobulia and moderate obesity. Pickwickian syndrome?] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1016-25, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)
SCHWARTZ CJ, ACHESON ED, WEBSTER CU: Chronic midgut ischaemia with steatorrhoea in polycythaemia rubra vera. Amer J Med 32:950-3, Jun 62
WEINER AA: Polycythemia vera and its sequelae. Amer Practit 12:899-902, Dec 61

complications

ANDRE J, SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: Tuberculosis and myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia; report of three cases. JAMA 178:1169-74, 30 Dec 61
AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142-8, Mar 62
BOZINOVIC L, ROLOVIC Z, RUVIDIC R, DJORDJEVIC B: [Polycythemia vera with myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:397-400, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)
CANEVINI P, RONCHI E: [Apropos of a case of polycythemia vera (Vaquez-Osler disease), with atypical neuropsychic symptomatology. (Anatomo-clinical contribution)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:133-60, Apr 62 (It)
LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [The neurological complications of Vaquez' disease. Apropos of a personal case] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1345-51, 1961 (It)
NEHER RG: Human fibrinolysin in omental thrombosis. Report of case complicating polycythemia vera. Northwest Med 61:762-3, Sep 62
SHERMAN SI, ROZANOVA LM: [On the relation between polycythemia vera and chronic myelosis] Ter Arkh 34:99-104, Mar 62 (Rus)
TAGLIABUE G: [A case of Vaquez's disease with papillary stasis and thrombosis of the internal carotid] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:187-98, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
ZOGRAPHOV DG: Polycythaemia vera and lymphogranuloma. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:60-4, 1962

diagnosis

LEVY JP: [Diagnosis of polyglobulias] Vie Med 42:1727-40, Dec 61 (Fr)
MONGIN M: [Problems of diagnosis of polyglobulism] Marseille Med 99:495-502, 1962 (Fr)

etiology

GINGOLD N, PANEA S, BUZI E: [The relation between polyglobulism and renal tumors. (Discussion of the pathogenetic mechanism)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:233-41, 1962 (Rum)
OJEA M, UCHA UDABE R, CARMENA A: [Polyglobulia and polyneuritis in the course of a myeloma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1457-60, 19 May 61 (Sp)
SCHUERMEYER E, LOSSE H: [Polyglobulism in kidney diseases] Med Welt 1:29-33, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

experimental

HICKOK DF, WEBB RL: The effect of hypervolemia and erythrocytosis on gastric secretion in the Heidenhain pouch. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:624-6, May 62

genetics

DINI E, VENTRUTO V, CIMINO R, DE ROSA L: [Familial Vaquez' disease] Minerva Med 52:3236-8, 19 Sep 61 (It)
SANDBERG AA, ISHIHARA T, CROSSWHITE LH, HAUSCHKA TS: Comparison of chromosome constitution in chronic myelocytic leukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Blood 20:393-423, Oct 62

history

CAHILL K: Polycythaemia vera. Irish J Med Sci 430:464-73, Oct 61

metabolism

LYNCH EC: Uric acid metabolism in proliferative diseases of the marrow. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:639-53, Jun 62

pathology

BURKHARDT R: [Blood circulation problems in human bone marrow. Clinical-histological observations on the role of circulation in marrow physiology and pathology] Blut 8:67-86, Apr 62 (Ger)
FRANZEN S, STRENGER G, ZAJICEK J: Microplanimetric studies on megakaryocytes in chronic granulocytic leukaemia and polycythaemia vera. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:182-93, 1961
MAGNI GP: [Cochleo-vestibular function in Vaquez' disease] Arch Ital Otol 72:171-83, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
THIEDE T, CHIEVITZ E: Increase in cell volume and pulmonary changes in polycythaemia vera. Acta Med Scand 170:443-8, Oct 61
ULUTIN ON: [Hemorrhagic diathesis and the mechanism of thrombosis in polycythemia vera] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:121-5, Feb 62 (Tur)

physiology

SHISHKINA VV: [Importance of determination of the volume of circulating blood in the dynamics of treatment of patients with polycythemia vera with radioactive phosphorus and bloodletting] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13-21, May 62 (Rus)

radiography

PITMAN RG, STEINER RE, SZUR L: The radiological appearances of the chest in polycythaemia vera. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:276-85, Oct 61

radiotherapy

BURGER T, KESZTHELYI B, PEER J: [Pathological significance of blood volume changes in untreated polycythemia vera and after P32 therapy] Orv Hetil 103:357-60, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)
GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H, THIBAUD E: [Radioactive phosphorus in the treatment of Vaquez's disease (10 years' experience)] J Radiol Electrol 42:623-6, Oct 61 (Fr)
GREENBERG J, SAWITSKY A, DUDLEY HC, LEVY RN, RAI KR: Therapy of polycythemia vera with radioyttrium (Y-90). J Nucl Med 3:18-25, Jan 62
MAZUV FA, LUKINA AI: [Results of treatment with radioactive phosphorus of patients with erythrema] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

AUSTONI M, MASETTO I, BUTTO M, CREPALDI V: [The effect of treatment with P32 on blood coagulation factors during polycythemia vera] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:137-50, 31 Jul 61 (It)
BLUM M: [Successful ambulant treatment of a case of polycythemia with Myeleukon] Z Ges Inn Med 17:308-10, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
DE SILVA WA, FERNANDO PB, WIKRAMANAYAKE TW: Treatment of polycythaemia vera with radioactive phosphorus. Ceylon Med J 6:81-3, Dec 61
HARTWEG H: [On the problem of the coordination of radiotherapy and cytostatic therapy in hemoblastoses] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:287-90, Aug 62 (Ger)
KIOES C: [Use of phosphorus-32 in polyglobulias and chronic leukemias] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:453-7, Oct 61 (Fr)
LEVY JP: [Treatment of polyglobulism] Vie Med 43:89-102, Jan 62 (Fr)
MAURICE PA, BOREL Y, COLLET RA: [Study, with the aid of Fe-59, of the erythrokinetics of the essential polyglobulias and of their modifications using myleran] Helv Med

Acta 28:545–50, Sep 61 (Fr)
STECHER G, WOLFERS H, NETTESHEIM P: [Polycythemia vera. II.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1899–904, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)
STECHER G: [Experiences with long-term radiophosphorus treatment of polycythemia vera] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:285–8, Oct 61 (Ger)
SHULLENBERGER CC: Long-range treatment of polycythemia vera with 6-mercaptopurine. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:251–2, Feb 62
SZIRMAI E: [The favorable effect of bone marrow transfusion on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemoblastoses. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:123–4, 1962 (Ger)
ZURLO A, MILIANI A: [Radiophosphorus (P-32) in the treatment of polyglobulic states] Progr Med (Nap) 17:656–65, 15 Oct 61 (It)

POLYETHYLENES

ADAMSKI S: [Value of stomach, jejunum and large intestine grafts and of polyethylene tubes in intrathoracic esophagoplasty] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(33):1–60, 1961 (Pol)
BROWNING CW, WALKER RV: Polyethylene in posttraumatic orbital floor reconstruction. Amer J Ophthal 52:672–7, Nov 61
BELLUCCI RJ: Polyethylene tubing in bypass surgery of the stapes. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 14:69–75, Fall 61
BAILEY HA Jr: Stapedectomy with vein graft and polyethylene prosthesis. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:409–15, Mar 62
BEALL AC Jr, HARRINGTON OB, GREENBERG SD, MORRIS GC Jr, USHER FC: Tracheal replacement with heavy Marlex mesh. Circumferential replacement of the cervical trachea. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:390–6, Apr 62
BURNETT CA Jr, STANLEY AL, STRINGER CJ: Tracheal replacement with polyethylene tubes and report of case. J Maine Med Ass 53:112–4, May 62
CRASTNOPOL P, DOUGLAS A, BUMIN I, ERTUG N, KLEIN A: Excision of infarcts of the left ventricle and replacement by teflon prostheses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:82–4, Oct 61
DUL'NEV VI: [Fistula canula from polyethylene] Lab Delo 8:54–8, Apr 62 (Rus)
EISEMAN B, PATON BC, HOGSHEAD H: The use of an internal polyethylene shunt during the resection of a carotid aneurysm. Amer J Surg 102:702–5, Nov 61
FERRANTE G, TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G: [Teflon prostheses in substitutive therapy of the arteries. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:33–42, 15 Jan 62 (It)
FISHER JJ: Employment of polyethylene suture in the Shirodkar operation as a temporary procedure. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:819–20, 15 Sep 62
GOLDMAN JL, NALEBUFF DJ, DRUSS JG: Experimental observations on prosthetic materials in stapedial surgery with special reference to the use of teflon. Laryngoscope 72:169–81, Feb 62
HILDYARD VH: Tetrafluoroethylene prosthesis in stapes surgery. Report of 285 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:682–9, Dec 61
HEBERER G: [Indications and results of synthetic substitution of the aorta and its large branches] Thoraxchirurgie 9:329–43, Oct 61 (Ger)
HARRINGTON OB, BEALL AC Jr, MORRIS GC Jr, USHER FC: Circumferential replacement of the trachea with Marlex mesh. Amer Surg 28:217–23, Apr 62
HAMBRAEUS G, ANDERSEN MN: Experimental vena cava replacement with teflon prostheses. Thoracic and abdominal vena cava replacement in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:220–2, Aug 62
KHARITONOV LG: [Pathomorphological changes appearing in tissues around the prosthesis made of polyethylene in the restoration of the continuity of the resected esophagus] Eksp Khir Anest 6:55–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
KATZ AR, EVANS HD Jr: Linear polyethylene sutures. An evaluation of tissue reaction. Amer J Surg 103:208–16, Feb 62
KINOSHITA K: [An experimental study of dural substitutes] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:166–86, Mar 62 (Jap)
LEONARDI F: ["Teflon", a new synthetic resin, in the surgical correction of muscular entropion and ectropion. (Preliminary note)] Boll Oculist 40:641–53, Sep 61 (It)
MATTENHEIMER H: Polyethylene constriction pipettes. J Lab Clin Med 58:783–7, Nov 61
MORITSCH E: [Preliminary comparative results after plastic surgery of the stapes with and without synthetic materials] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:50–3, Feb 62 (Ger)
NIKITINA VF: [Experience with the use of polyethylene in stapes surgery] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:65–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
NEDBAL J, HACH V, LIVOSVAR J: [Protracted effect of a polyethylene foil on the melting point of organic compounds] Cask Farm 11:320–2, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)
PEREL L: [Surgical treatment of insufficiency of breast volume with a polyethylene prosthesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:616–20, 1961 (Fr)
PENNISI VR, FAGGELLA RM Jr, OTT BS, MURPHY WM: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. I. Experimental observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:247–53, Aug 62
PENNISI VR, KLABUNDE EH, McGREGOR M, O'CONNOR OB, PIERCE GW, FAGGELLA R: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. II. Clinical observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:254–62, Aug 62
QUINTON WE, DILLARD DH, COLE JJ, SCRIBNER BH: Eight months' experience with silastic-teflon bypass cannulas. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:236–45, 1962
RIENHOFF WF 3d, BAKER RR: Use of teflon in the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental evaluation. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:476–9, Apr 62
REILLY N: The use of polythene prosthesis in tympanoplasty. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:127–30, Mar 62
SCHWARTZ A, MARIN R: Use of polyethylene in the Thiersch operation. Dis Colon Rectum 5:302–5, Jul–Aug 62
SPINA V, LODOVICI O, PINTO WS, PIGOSSI N, FAIWICHOW L, ALMEIDA AC de: [Polyethylene thread: comparative study with nylon and cotton threads in guinea pigs] Rev Paul Med 60:459–71, Jun 62 (Por)
TORP-PEDERSEN EC: [Polyethylene bandage in burns] Ugeskr Laeg 124:362, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)
TAKARO T, SMITH DE, PEASLEY ED, KIM JS: Experimental vena caval anastomoses and grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:49–55, Jul 62
VALUEVA TK: [Use of polyethylene tubes in London's angiostomy] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:709–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)
ZULUKIDSE A, MURWANIDSE D, DWALI R, IWASCHTSCHENKO G: [On changes in the method of formation of a "bladder" with the aid of a temporary polyethylene prosthesis] Z Urol 55:337–8, Jun 62 (Ger)
ZAK B: A simple technique for intubation of blood vessels. Israel Med J 21:127–31, May–Jun 62

chemistry

RUEDI B, FLEISCH A: [Diffusion of gases through thin plastic membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:193–205, 1962 (Ger)
SAWANO T: [Decomposition products of polytetrafluoroethylene by heat application] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:478–80, Aug 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

MILLER WL, KRAKE JJ: Sodium polyethylene sulfonate: tissue distribution and effect on C-14–1-palmitic acid oxidation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:309–11, Jun 62

radiation effects

ITZHAKI RF, ALEXANDER P: The effect of polonium alpha rays on the physical properties of polyethylene and of polymethyl methacrylate. Radiat Res 15:553–60, Nov 61

toxicology

CAPODAGLIO E, MONARCA G, DI VITO G: [Respiratory syndrome caused by inhalation of aliphatic fluorinated compounds in the preparation of polytetrafluoroethylene] Rass Med Industr 30:124–39, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
HASSMAN P: [Occupational hazards in working with polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon, Fluon) and polytrifluorochloroethylene (Teflex)] Prac Lek 13:461–3, Nov 61 (Cz)
KOPECNY J, AMBROS D: [Toxicity of trifluorochloroethylene] Prac Lek 13:463–6, Nov 61 (Cz)
LINDSAY JR: Histopathologic findings following stapedectomy and polyethylene tube inserts in the human. Ann Otol 70:785–807, Sep 61
LEE CC, ANDERSON RC: Toxicologic studies on vancomycin and polyethylene glycol 200. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:206–14, Mar 62
"Polymer-fume fever" in Connecticut. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:1–4, Oct
SOOY FA, BARRIOS X, HAMBLY W, BURN H: A clinical and and laboratory evaluation of polyethylene tubing in middle ear surgery. Ann Otol 70:808–18, Sep 61
SOOY FA, BARRIOS X, HAMBLY W, BURN H: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of polyethylene tubing in middle ear surgery. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:206–18, 1961

POLYMERS

see also PLASTICS
see also RESINS

ANDREEVA NS, DEBABOV VA, MILLIONOVA MI, SHIBNEV VA, CHIRGADZE YN: Synthetic polymer, isomorphic with collagen. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):85–6, 1961
BAILEY AJ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Polymer production from carbohydrates. Radiat Res 15:538–45, Oct 61
BROITMAN AIa: [Comparative toxicity of some stabilizers used for increasing thermoresistance and light resistance of polymer materials] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20–6, Mar 62 (Rus)
CHERUBINI E: [Effects of the blocking of the tonsillar lymphatics] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:479–80, Dec 61 (It)
DAUROVA TT: [Use of polymers in esophageal surgery] Grudn Khir 3:100–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
GREGOIRE A, MACNAB I: Polyurethane foam in the treatment of fractures. Canad J Surg 5:101–8, Jan 62
GENEL' SV, SHTENBERG AI: [New polymer materials in the food industry and hygienic requirements for them] Vop Pitan 21:3–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KUNISAWA S: [A survey of elastic high molecular substances and their medical significance] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:161–5, Feb 62 (Jap)
LITVINENKO VI, MAKSIUTINA NP, KOLESNIKOV DG: [Production of a polyamide sorbent] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:40–3, Mar 62 (Rus)
LAPPAS LC, McKEEHAN W: Synthetic polymers as potential enteric and sustained-release coatings. J Pharm Sci 51:808, Aug 62
QUIGLEY TB: The present status of plastic polymers in fracture treatment. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:681–3, Jun 62
REDLER I, BROWN GG Jr: Chemical osteosynthesis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:201–4, Jun 62
RAYMOND S, NAKAMICHI M, AURELL B: Acrylamide gel as an electrophoresis medium. Nature (London) 195:697–8, 18 Aug 62
SLEPAK NI: [Hygienic evaluation of synthetic fabrics from chlorine and acetylchlorine fibers] Gig Sanit 27:29–33, Feb 62 (Rus)
SUH HS, LING CC, SHEH HL, WONG PY, TUI WY, JYU MT, TUI PC, CHONG WL, LIU WP: [Experimental studies on the use of polyvinyl sponge plugs in the closure of large atrial septal defects] Zhong Waihe Z 10:18–20, 1962 (Ch)
WELLER S, KOEHNLEIN E: [Animal experimental studies with Ostamer] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:450–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

chemistry

APPLEQUIST J: A model for random degradation of two-stranded polymers and its application to deoxyribonucleic acid. Arch Biochem 95:42–54, Oct 61
BELIAKOV RV: [On the "artificial muscle"] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:272–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)
DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. IV. Fixation of various substrates on polyvinylamine hydrochloride and on polyacrylylhistamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:84–91, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

metabolism

FLANAGAN JF, GINSBERG HS: Synthesis of virus-specific polymers in adenovirus-infected cells: effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. J Exp Med 116:141–57, 1 Aug 62
SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Production of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:249–53, Apr 62
SIERRA G, GIBBONS NE: Role and oxidation pathway of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid in Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Canad J Microbiol 8:255–69, Apr 62

pharmacology

CHARACHE P, MacLEOD CM, WHITE P: Effects of silicate polymers on erythrocytes in presence and absence of complement. J Gen Physiol 45:1117–43, Jul 62
DOEBBLER GF, RINFRET AP: The influence of protective compounds and cooling and warming conditions on hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing and thawing. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:449–58, 23 Apr 62
RAVIN LJ, BALDINUS JG, MAZUR ML: Effect of sulfate content of several anionic polymers on in vitro activity of pepsin. J Pharm Sci 51:857–60, Sep 62
SLOVITER HA: The use of polymers in freezing and transfusing erythrocytes. Bibl Haemat 13:429–32, 1962
VASILIEV JM, OLSHEVSKAJA LV, KAIKHLIN NT, IVANOVA OJ: Comparative study of alterations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and polymer films in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:515–59, Mar 62
WILEY AM: Tissue responses to polyurethane foam. Canad J Surg 5:97–100, Jan 62

radiation effects

TRILLAT JJ, SELLA C: [On polymerization under the action of x-rays] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:178–82, 6–13 Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

ENTINE JH: Evaluation of a new drug (methylpolysiloxane) in the treatment of postoperative gaseous distress. J Abdom Surg 4:123–5, Sep 62
RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, GIBBS JO, GARDEY RH, PULETTI EJ: The symptomatic treatment of chronic diarrhea. Curr Ther Res 4:25–30, Feb 62
SCHUBERT E: [Studies and experiences on prophylaxis of mycotic diseases and recurrence with a synthetic detergent] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:229–32, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)
SHRAIBER MI, SVIATUKHIN MV, SHILOV VM, DOLGINA MI: [The use of polymer film for the local treatment of burns] Eksp Khir Anest 7:63–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Treatment results in infectious diseases of the nasal and pharyngeal cavity with Virusen Hommel] Ther Umsch 18:419–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

toxicology

LOMONOVA GV: [Toxicological characteristics of the polymer of acrylonitrile] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:54–7, Jun 62 (Rus)
"Polymer-fume fever" in Connecticut. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:1–4, Oct
SHABAD LM, OLSHEVSKA LV, VASILEV IuM: [On the development of tumors in rats following the introduction of polymer plates] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:325–33, 1962 (Bul)

Polymyxins see ANTIBIOTICS

POLYNEURITIS

see also POLYRADICULITIS

POLYNEURITIS

SO SJ: ["Peripheral polyneuritis"] J Korean Med Ass 5:1485–8, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)

blood

PICCOLI P, FERRARI M, DANIELE E: [Acute experimental poisoning by tri-o-cresyl phosphate. I. Behavior of the serum and erythrocytic cholinesterase] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:342–51, Apr 62 (It)

case reports

ARNOULD G, BEUREY J, TRIDON P, SCHMITT P, JEANNIN C, MALTON J: [Hansen's polyneuritis with osteo-articular disorders] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:641–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

CAUSSE R, ESCAFIT H, MARINACCE G, CHEVREL M: [Sensitive polyneuritis during a lepromatous form of Hansen's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:169–71, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

CAZZTO G: ["Idiopathic" cranial polyneuritis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:543–53, 1961 (It)

GATTI B, SARAVAL A: [The problem of the neurological syndromes following intoxication by gum adhesives] Osped Psichiat 28:185–202, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

LOEB C, BRUSA A, MORETTI G, ERMINIO F: [The concept of neuromyositis] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1087–101, Dec 61 (Fr)

MUNCH-PETERSEN CJ, RESKE-NIELSEN E: Polyneuronopathy: report of a case. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:463–9, May 62

RAVIN MB, SCHWARTZ H: Refsum's disease. Anesthesiology 23:269–71, Mar–Apr 62

VOKOPOLA S: [On a case of pellagrous polyneuritis] Shendet Pop 1:32–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

complications

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

KABARGINA MV: [2 cases of treatment of patients with diphtherial polyneuritis with disorders of respiration with "iron lungs"] Pediatriia 40:84–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

OKAJIMA T, SOEJIMA R, SHIMA K, MURATA T: [Case of polyneuritis cranialis with oculomotor paralysis as the chief symptom] Naika 9:1165–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

SIMSOLO V, SHEPHERD G, LAMBERTINI A: [Respiratory assistance in post-diphtheric polyneuritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:107–13, Mar 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

VALLA OA, SALGADO CM, FIORA ER, ACERBI N: [The result of hypnotherapy in a case of stubborn pains following pseudopolyneuritis] Prensa Med Argent 48:980–2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

etiology

BROSER F: [Polyneuritis and funicular myelosis after Contergan use] Med Klin 57:53–7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

CHAN KC: A study of 10 cases of polyneuritis occurring after childbirth in Malay women. Med J Malaya 16:169–83, Mar 62

DI CRISTO G: [A case of polyneuritis appearing during treatment with imipramine (Tofranil)] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:301–4, 1961 (It)

DE LUTEROTI A: [The role of the digestive system and of the liver in the genesis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:637–51, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ENDTZ LJ, DEKKER WA: [Poloneuropathy and encephalopathy as sequelae of metabolic disorders in pregnancy] Geneesk Bl 50:153–90, 1961 (Dut)

FUKAYA K, OTANI S, KITAMOTO O: [A case of polyneuritis with hypernitremia developing during convalescence from bacillary dysentery] Naika 8:987–92, Nov 61 (Jap)

GRUSZECKI L, ZEBRYK C, SADKIEWICZ A: [A case of diabetic polyneuropathy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1501–3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

GARCIN R, LAYANI F, LAPRESLE J, MARGAIRAZ A, CHAOUAT Y: [Nervous leprosy of motor-sensitive polyneuritis type of the 4 extremities] Presse Med 69:2597–600, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

HULTSCH EG, HARTMANN J: [Nil nocere: Thalidomide (Contergan) polyneuritis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2141–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARTVIKSEN K, STEENFELDT-FOSS OW: [Polyneuritis, a new complication of chlorprothixen (Truxal) therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1039–41, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

IOANID N, BORS G, POPA I: [Contributions to information on the content of arsenic in the nails and the content in cases of arsenic polyneuritis] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:90–4, 1961 (Ger)

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [The neurological complications of Vaquez' disease. Apropos of a personal case] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1345–51, 1961 (It)

MARIN OS, TYLER HR: Hereditary interstitial nephritis associated with polyneuropathy. Neurology (Minneap) 11:999–1005, Nov 61

MAGALIF NI, UPNER TK: [Phthivazid polyneuritis in tuberculous patients] Probl Tuberk 40(5):45–51, 1962 (Rus)

OJEA M, UCHA UDABE R, CARMENA A: [Polyglobulia and polyneuritis in the course of a myeloma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1457–60, 19 May 61 (Sp)

PAP Z, MUNNICH D: [Ornithosis causing polyneuritis and nerve paralysis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:259–65, Sep 61 (Hun)

PREZA B: [Clinical aspects of sulfanilamide-induced polyneuritis] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):11–26, 1961 (Alb)

PFENNINGER A: [Poisoning in Morocco by tricresyiphosphate: a myo-myelo-polyneuritis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:355–72, Jun 62 (Fr)

RIABOKON' VV: [A case of BF glue poisoning] Sovet Med 25:130–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

TRUCKENBRODT H: [On health disorders after poliomyelitis vaccination] Z Kinderheilk 86:619–31, 1962 (Ger)

VORA DD, DASTUR DK, BRAGANCA BM, PARIHAR LM, IYER CG, FONDEKAR RB, PRABHAKARAN K: Toxic polyneuritis in Bombay due to ortho-cresyl-phosphate poisoning. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:234–42, Aug 62

experimental

KAESER HE: [Function tests of peripheral nerves in experimental polyneuritis and in wallerian degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:268–304, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CHARLAS R, SLOMIC A, DEQUEVAUVILLER B, CHARLAS J: [Myelopolyneuritis caused by tricresyl phosphate in children during the Moroccan poisoning of 1959. (Apropos of 100 cases followed-up for 15 months of the disease)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1173–201, Oct 61 (Fr)

GHARIB, ZAMANI: [Apropos of a pure nervous form of acute porphyria with cyclic evolution] Acta Med Iran 3:6–13, Sep 59 (Fr)

STICKL H, EHMANN B: [On infantile polyneuritis] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:498–501, Nov 61 (Ger)

pathology

BRONISCH FW: [Symptom masking of polyneuritis in periarteritis nodosa] Nervenarzt 33:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATIAR-VAHAR H: [A polyneuritis longitudinal section in acute porphyria] Nervenarzt 33:227–9, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

WATSON WE: Some circulatory responses to Valsalva's manoeuvre in patients with polyneuritis and spinal cord disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:19–23, Feb 62

therapy

DELIGNE P, REBUFAT P: [Intravenous proteolysates, protein anabolizers and vitamins in the treatment of the mental and deficiency syndrome of certain types of psycho-polyneuritis] Agressologie 2:319–23, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HENNE M, TONNEL M, HENNE S: [Various, often favorable developments in alcoholic psycho-polyneuritis treated with intensive and prolonged strychnine-vitamin therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):962–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPUKHOV VN: [Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the muscles and peripheral nervous system in polyclinical conditions] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

Polymucleotides see NUCLEIC ACIDS

Polypeptides see PEPTIDES

POLYPI

see also NASAL POLYPS

ARTHUR JF: The significance of small mucosal polyps of the rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:703–4, Aug 62

BARNETT WD, ROSSER C: Current status of adenomatous polyps. Southern Med J 55:84–5, Jan 62

BOCKUS HL, TACHDJIAN V, FERGUSON LK, MOUHRAN Y, CHAMBERLAIN C: [Adenomatous polyp of the colon and rectum. Its relation to carcinoma] Rev Med Chile 89:1003–10, Dec 61 (Sp)

BARGEN JA, WHITE RR: Inflammatory polyps of the large intestine. Southern Med J 55:626–9, Jun 62

BARTHOLOMEW LG, MOORE CE, DAHLIN DC, WAUGH JM: Intestinal polyposis associated with mucocutaneous pigmentation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:1–11, Jul 62

BORGERSON RJ, DELBECCARO EJ, CALLAGHAN PJ: Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:234–7, Aug 62

BOLING E: Diagnosis and management of rectal and colonic growths. Philipp J Surg 15:70–4, Mar–Apr 60

CATTAN R, CATTAN D: [Rectocolic polypi and polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:71–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, DAYDREIN J: [Colonic polyposis and disseminated polypi: disputable cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:98–100, Sep 61 (Fr)

DREESE WC, GRADINGER BC, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: Villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:182–6, Aug 62

EKLOF O, ENGSTEDT L, REIZENSTEIN P: Intrinsic factor deficiency, achlorhydria, and malignancy in polyps of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Med Scand 171:601–12, May 62

EKLOF O: Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. A clinical and roentgenographic study with special reference to adenomatous polyps and the relation to malignancy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 291:1–57, 1962

FRANKEN EA: The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. J Okla Med Ass 54:600–4, Nov 61

FADER M, KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ: Gardner's syndrome (intestinal polyposis, osteomas, sebaceous cysts) and a new dental discovery. Oral Surg 15:153–72, Feb 62

FARACO P: [Anatomoclinical aspects of the relations between polyposis and cancer of the colon] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:807–39, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GORAL R: [Polyps of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:761–2, 1961 (Pol)

GUERRE J: [Rectosigmoidal polyps] Concours Med 84:471–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

GIESELER H: [On the clinical aspects and pathology of stomach polyps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:637–53, 1962 (Ger)

GOMBERT HJ: [Roentgenological, pathologic-anatomical and clinical viewpoints in the evaluation of polypous stomach tumors] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:766–77, Jun 62 (Ger)

JUDD ES: Management of rectal polyps. Southwest Med 43:341–4, Jun 62

KISKACHI SS: [Clinical-histological studies on the role of ear polypi in the course of chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:57–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LAU H, STOLL P: [Adenoma of the corpus uteri] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1005–12, 11 May 62 (Ger)

MONTEIRO JG: [Familial polyposis of the colon] J Med (Porto) 47:5–13, 6 Jan 62 (Por)

MENDES F, NAGLE GJ: [Polypi of the colon and rectum. Result of 300 Procto-sigmoidoscopies] Resen Clinicocient 31:122–5, May 62 (Por)

NAGASHIMA K: [Before and after laparotomy. (12) Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:667–74, Mar 62 (Jap)

PRINCIPE U, BONGI G: [Adenomatous polypi of the gallbladder] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:321–36, Oct 61 (It)

Peutz-Jeghers again. New Engl J Med 267:48, 5 Jul 62

ROZITE VIa: [On the problem of polyposis of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:187–93, 1961 (Pol)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, KIRSNER JB, PALMER WL: [Polyps of the colon and rectum and their relation to cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1030–1, Dec 61 (Sp)

RAVDIN IS: Malignant diseases of the colon. Arizona Med 19:130–5, Jun 62

REDON H, DEBRAY C: [Diagnostic problems and therapeutic indications in colic polyposis] Presse Med 70:217–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

Rectal polyps and cancer. JAMA 181:720, 25 Aug 62

SOULLARD J, POTET F, DUPREY F, FERRIER JJ, LAMBLING A: [Evolution and prognosis of rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:26–41, Sep 61 (Fr)

STEWART JO: Familial gastro-intestinal polyposis. (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Brit J Clin Pract 16:25–9, Jan 62

STEWART JO: Familial gastro-intestinal polyposis. (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Brit J Clin Pract 16:25–9, Jan 62

TACHMURADOV NM: [Polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:117–24, Jul 62 (Rus)

VANKOS J, DREISSIGER L, BALAZS T: [Contributions to the nosology of the Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] Med Welt 22:1255–60, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

ANDRADE MA de, VIEIRA OM: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: gastrointestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous melanic pigmentation] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:51–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

BARRIE HJ, SIMMS DC: Hydronephrosis resulting from obstruction of the urethra by a polyp of the verumontanum. Amer J Clin Path 36:356–61, Oct 61

COLE JW, McKALEN A, POWELL J: The role of ileal contents in the spontaneous regression of rectal adenomas. Dis Colon Rectum 4:413–8, Nov–Dec 61

COOKE AR: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a case report. Med J Aust 48(2):795–7, 11 Nov 61

A case of rectal polyp. Amer J Surg 103:384–8, Mar 62

CHAIDZE RA, ANDREEVA VF: [Polyp of the descending segment of the duodenum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:113–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

CULLINGFORD DW: An unusual complication of bronchoscopy. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:345–6, May 62

DE LA PAVA S, CABRERA A, STUDENSKI ER: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with jejunal carcinoma. New York J Med 62:97–100, 1 Jan 62

DUPREZ A, LAMBILLIOTTE JP, JACOBS E: [Double cancers of the colon] Acta Chir Belg 60:752–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

DURANDO A, BASES L, ESTEBAN A: [Placental polyps] Prensa Med Argent 48:2397–404, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

DUCASSOU J, MARILL R, NEIDHARDT H: [Primary tumors of the ureter. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 2:49–57, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCHBERGER O, TCHERTKOFF V, DAINO J, VIEIRA EF: Benign duodenal polyp: review of the literature and report of a giant adenomatous polyp of the duodenal bulb. Amer J Gastroent 38:75–84, Jul 62

GORDON WC Jr, RAST MF, WHELAN TJ Jr: Gardner's syndrome. Ann Surg 155:538–42, Apr 62

GORMAN JB, DE NIORD RN: Esophageal polyp: case report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:311–2, May 62

GIRARD M, BERTRAND P, POUYET M, CHABANON R, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Cancer of the colon and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Med Monde 37:11–5, 1961 (Fr)

HUSLAROVA A, VYHNANEK L, PRUSA K: [Megacolon with diffuse polyposis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:601–2, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

JOHNSTON MM, VOSBURGH JW, WIENS AT, WALSH GC: Gastrointestinal polyposis associated with alopecia, pigmentation, and atrophy of the fingernails and toenails.

Ann Intern Med 56:935–40, Jun 62

KUMAR R: A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Brit J Surg 50:230–1, Sep 62

LOCALIO SA: Spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps following subtotal colectomy and ileoproctostomy for polyposis of the colon. Amer J Surg 103:81–2, Jan 62

LILLIE RH, BARES GC: Multiple polyposis of the small intestine. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:133–8, Dec 61

LOUBET R, LOUBET A, FAURE, HERVY C: [Menetrier's disease (napiform polyadenoma of the stomach). Anatomo-clinical study of a recent case] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORTENSSON W: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:196–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

MACREZ C, WARGON R, FILLASTRE JP, PAUGAM B: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with extensive digestive polyposis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1035–7, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

MOURA CD: [Diverticulum of the bladder and intradiverticular tumor] J Med (Porto) 47:802–3, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

MOGI G: [Case of nasal polyp causing a change in the shape of the nose] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:583–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NESBIT RM: The genesis of benign polyps in the prostatic urethra. J Urol 87:416–8, Mar 62

OCCHIPINTI G, VAJNA G: [Adenomatous polyp of the duodenum] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:856–63, 30 Apr 62 (It)

OLSEN S, BACH-NIELSEN P, PIPER J: Polypoid tumours of the cardiac auricles. Report of 3 cases. Acta Med Scand 171:637–46, May 62

ONO R, FUKUYAMA Y, SAITO H, TOMOZIRI R, FUZITA K: [A case report of rectal polyposis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:113–5, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

PILASZANOVICH I, HALMOS L, SOMOGYI J, BERGER R: [A personal case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Orv Hetil 102:2169–73, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

RO J: [Gastric polyposis in 2 brothers] Nord Med 68:1065–7, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

SILVERMAN L, WAUGH JM, HUIZENGA KA, HARRISON EG Jr: Large adenomatous polyp of Brunner's glands. Amer J Clin Path 36:438–43, Nov 61

SALVATI C: [Apropos of a case of diffuse segmental polyposis of the left colon] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1208–15, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SASAWAKI T, ETO S: [Leiomyoma of the stomach associated with a gastric polyp. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:332–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

[Villose disease of the bladder] J Med (Porto) 47:785–6, 7 Apr 62 (Por)

VANKOS J, DREISSIGER L, BALAZS T: [Data on the nosology of Peutz-Touraine-Jeghers syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:651–6, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

complications

BOWDEN L: Adenocarcinoma in a small gastric polyp. A case report. Cancer 15:468–71, May–Jun 62

BRADHAM GB, MARTIN JB: Massive bleeding from a polyp in a duodenal diverticulum. Ann Surg 156:81–3, Jul 62

CASTLEMAN B, KRICKSTEIN HI: Do adenomatous polyps of the colon become malignant? New Eng J Med 267:469–75, 6 Sep 62

CULICCHIA CF, GOL A, ERICKSON EE: Diffuse central nervous system involvement in papulosis atrophicans maligna. Neurology (Minneap) 12:503–9, Aug 62

DOONER H, AGUAYO VOGEL E: [Relations between polyps and rectal cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1058–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

GOLONZKO RR, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Isolated papillomatosis of the trachea and main bronchi, combined with congenital defect of development of the bronchial tree] Grudn Khir 4:79–81, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HEFFERNON EW, METCALFE O, SCHWARZ HJ Jr: Polyposis of the small and large bowel with carcinoma in a villous polyp of the jejunum. Gastroenterology 42:60–2, Jan 62

KAPLAN HJ, ADLER SB, FREUDENHEIM AZ: Polypoid adenoma of the third portion of the duodenum with massive hemorrhage. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:457–9, Sep–Oct 62

LEVY S, RODRIGO A: [Colo-colic invagination (transverse sigmoido-rectal type) associated with polypi of the transverse colon] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:97–104, May–Jun 62 (Por)

MIESZCZANSKI A: [Valvular obstruction of the pylorus caused by gastric polypi] Pol Przegl Chir 34:399–401, May 62 (Pol)

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170–80, 1962 (Fr)

SOULEN RL, LEWIS PL: Intussusception of a malignant duodenal polyp. Amer J Roentgenol 86:903–5, Nov 61

SAUBIER E, TERMET H, VIARD H, COGNAT M: [Neoplastic degeneration of generalized rectocolic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:204–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75–90, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, MERCADANTE JL, KUPFERBERG N, PIRO JD: An atlas of oral lesions observed in the syndrome of oral melanosis with associated intestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Oral Surg 15:411–9, Apr 62

diagnosis

BRALLIAR MB: Sigmoidoscopy in the asymptomatic "over 40's". Southern Med J 55:855–6, Aug 62

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, BERNARD JP: [The problem of digital hippocratism in recto-colic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:94–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GALAMBOS JT: Cytologic examination of benign colonic lesions. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:148–54, Mar–Apr 62

HOLSTEIN J: [On the differential diagnosis of gastric mucosa prolapse and pedunculated gastric polyps with prolapse into the bulbus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1623–5, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

HAUGEN HF, SJOTVEIT K: [Familial colic polyposis -- ulcerative colitis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:819–21, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

IZAAK AP: [On the diagnosis of adenomatous polypi of the duodenum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:118–20, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATINA AM: [On some roentgenological and gastroscopic signs of malignant degeneration of gastric polypi] Vop Onkol 7(11):43–9, 1961 (Rus)

KATINA AM: Some radiological and gastroscopic signs of malignant change in gastric polypi. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1588–96, 1961

McLANE RA: Colorectal visualization, as a part of adult physical examinations. Penn Med J 65:470–1, Apr 62

NUGENT FW, MEISSNER WA, HOELSCHER FE: The significance of gallbladder polyps. JAMA 178:426–8, 28 Oct 61

OVERSTREET EW: Clinical aspects of endometrial polyps. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1013–23, Aug 62

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, BOULAY J, MIANSAROW H: Apropos of the morphological aspect of adenomas of the recto-sigmoid, of their macroscopic differential diagnosis from polypoid epitheliomas and of their possible malignant transformation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:91–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

SPENCER RJ, JACKMAN RJ, WITTEN DM: New device for delineating polyps of lower bowel. Proc Mayo Clin 37:451–3, 15 Aug 62

WALDEMAR H: [Hemorrhoids or cancer of the rectum?] Rev Brasil Med 18:519–20, Aug 61 (Por)

etiology

ARNOLD GE: Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:205–17, Aug 62

KRALIK J, NEORAL L: [Unusual clinical picture of malignant degenerating polyposis of the colon] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:155–9, Mar 61 (Cz)

POTET F, SOULLARD J, LAMBLING A: [Polypi and cancer of the rectosigmoid. Critical analysis of the concept of degeneration and the hypothesis of relationship] Presse Med 70:865–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

KANDELIS VA: [Experimental polyposis of the gastric mucosa in dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 7:52–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

genetics

CRAMER LM: Gardner's syndrome. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:402–7, Apr 62

CALABRO JJ: Hereditable multiple polyposis syndromes of the gastrointestinal tract. Amer J Med 33:276–81, Aug 62

KEEN G, MURRAY MA: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a further family history. Brit Med J 5282:923–4, 31 Mar 62

LOEB JA: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Canad J Surg 5:212–7, Apr 62

MICHALANY J, FERRAZ MD: Peutz syndrome in a mulatto family. With special reference to the histological structure of the intestinal polyps. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:119–29, 1962

SIMAO R: [Familial polyposis of the large intestine] Rev Bras Cir 42:5–15, Jul 61 (Por)

SHIFFMAN MA: Familial multiple polyposis associated with soft-tissue and hard-tissue tumors. JAMA 179:514–22, 17 Feb 62

immunology

KOLMYKOVA VN: [Immunological studies on polypi and cancerous tumors of the stomach in man] Vop Onkol 7(11):61–4, 1961 (Rus)

KOLMYKOVA VN: Immunological study of polyps and cancerous tumours of the human stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1611–5, 1961

in adolescence

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M, BELTRAN A: Familial polyposis of the colon and gastric carcinoma. Concurrent conditions in a 16-year-old boy. JAMA 179:1026–8, 31 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM, MARZULLI VF: The management of familial gastrointestinal polyposis involving stomach and colon. Surgery 50:691–6, Oct 61

BENSAUDE A: [Rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:79–87, Sep 61 (Fr)

BERNHEIM M, LARBRE F, SEBBAG V, MONNIER P: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Pediatrie 17:86–8, 1962 (Fr)

BORGLIN NE, SELANDER P: Hymenal polyps in newborn infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):28–31, Jun 62

DUHAMEL J: [Apropos of rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:95–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DESPONS J, LE BRAS: [Deforming nasal polyposis with hippocratic fingers] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1228–30, Oct 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE G, LAUDE M: [Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (apropos of a recent case)] Presse Med 69:2304–6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GELB AM, MINKOWITZ S, TRESSER M: Rectal and colonic polyps occurring in young people. New York J Med 62:513–8, 15 Feb 62

GENEVET L, MARZET A: [A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Pediatrie 17:88–90, 1962 (Fr)

KUCERA M, PARMA R: [A contribution to the etiology and therapy of papillomatosis of the larynx in childhood] Cesk Otolaryng 10:285–92, Oct 61 (Cz)

SHEWARD JD: Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in childhood: unusual radiological features. Brit Med J 5282:921–3, 31 Mar 62

VOGEL F: What do you know about juvenile polyps? Med Times 89:1046–8, Oct 61

WENZL JE, BARTHOLOMEW LG, HALLENBECK GA, STICKLER GB: Gastrointestinal polyposis with mucocutaneous pigmentation in children (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome). Pediatrics 28:655–61, Oct 61

in pregnancy

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological aspects of cervical polyps and their changes in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:410–3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

pathology

DAMME J van: [Polypi of the rectum and lower sigmoid colon] T Gastroent 5:429–39, 1962 (Dut)

ENJOJI M: [Gastric ulcer, and gastric and intestinal polyps as the basis for the origination of carcinoma] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:547–53, Aug 61 (Jap)

FISHER ER, SHARKEY DA: The ultrastructure of colonic polyps and cancer with special reference to the epithelial inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Cancer 15:160–70, Jan–Feb 62

GORAL R: [Gastric polypi (the problem of malignant degeneration)] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(3):1–58, 1961 (Pol)

GANNON PG, DAHLIN DC, BARTHOLOMEW LG, BEAHRS OH: Polypoid glandular tumors of the small intestine. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:566–72, Jun 62

GYARMATHY F, PITROLFFY-SZABO B: [On benign tumors of the ureter] Z Urol 55:247–53, May 62 (Ger)

JANTSCHEW WG: [On the problem of solitary polyps and generalized polyposis of the rectum] Z Ges Inn Med 17:74–83, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KELEMEN JT: [Unusual, apparently congenital changes in the small intestine] Zbl Allg Path 103:124–7, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

MONACO AP, ROTH SI, CASTLEMAN B, WELCH CE: Adenomatous polyps of the stomach. A clinical and pathological study of 153 cases. Cancer 15:456–67, May–Jun 62

NESBIT RM: The genesis of benign polyps in the prostatic urethra. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:153–5, 1961

OTSUKI M, IWAO T, YAMAZAKI K, SHIINA E: [Gastric polypi] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:623–31, Jul 62 (Jap)

SALM R: Macrophages in endometrial lesions. J Path Bact 83:405–9, Apr 62

SWINTON NW: Relation of colonic and rectal polyps to cancer. Postgrad Med 32:206–13, Sep 62

TOURNEUR R, TOURNEUR-FAVRE M: [Adenomas and polypi of the rectum. Histopathological study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:14–25, Sep 61 (Fr)

UTKIN VV: [Some data on the morphology of the pancreas in chronic ulcer, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:201–9, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

SKARDE IK: [On uropepsin secretion changes in patients with antacid gastritis, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:261–72, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

CHATELIN CL, LE CANUET R: [Polyp of the sigmoid colon and inflammatory tumor] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:54, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

KURAI J: [Gastric polyp simulating duodenal tumor] Magy Radiol 14:45–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

LI TJ, IN SI, LIU KS: [Roentgen diagnosis of polyposis of the rectum and colon] Zhong Fang Z 8:113–5, Apr 60 (Ch)

OCHSNER SF: Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder. Amer J Roentgenol 87:788–9, Apr 62

TENG CT: Prolapse of gastric mucosa. Report of an unusual case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:729–31, Apr 62

statistics

ENTERLINE HT, EVANS GW, MERCUDO-LUGO R, MILLER L, FITTS WT Jr: Malignant potential of adenomas of colon and rectum. JAMA 179:322–30, 3 Feb 62

surgery

AMINEV AM: A new, bloodless method for the treatment of benign polyposis of the large intestine. Amer J Proctol 13:227–31, Aug 62

BENJAMIN HB, WAGNER M, HERZOG J, KLAMECKI B, ALAVA PP: Ano-transabdominal polypectomy. Amer J Proctol 13:165–9, Jun 62

BAKER JW: Polyps of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:496-7, Oct 62

CERCKEZ EV: [Does the presence of a gastric polyp justify extended subtotal gastrectomy?] Lyon Chir 58:19-26, Jan 62 (Fr)

FAIN SN: [Remote results of the treatment of patients with solitary and multiple polypi of the rectum and large intestine] Sovet Med 25:65-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FIGIEL LS, FIGIEL SJ, WIETERSEN FK: Is surgical removal of every colonic polyp necessary? Amer J Roentgen 88:721-32, Oct 62

FRANCILLON J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:240-4, 14-21 Feb 62 (Fr)

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645-52, 1961 (Sp)

HAYADA K, HANAI Y, SAKA T, KITAMURA K: [An interesting case of colon polyps. Anal sphincter-preserving operation with normal continence] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1065-8, May 62 (Jap)

JACKMAN RJ: Office management of certain anorectal problems. GP 24:109-15, Dec 61

KNOERNSCHILD HE: The use of a tattooing instrument for marking colonic mucosa. Amer J Surg 103:83-5, Jan 62

KUNZ H, ZAENGL A: [Instruments for surgery of high rectal polyps] Klin Med (Wien) 16:623-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KARPUKHIN VI: [Single-stage abdominal-perineal extirpation of the rectum and resection of the sigmoid colon in polyposis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:114-5, May 62 (Rus)

LAURENCE AE: [Diffuse polyposis of the colon] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:426-8, 26 Jul 61 (Sp)

LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491-517, 1961 (Sp)

LOYGUE J, BENSAUDE A, RISTELHUEBER J, NORA J: [Preservation of the rectum after total colectomy in rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:400-5, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

MIRZAEV AP: [Clinical significance of gastrotomy in gastric polypi] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):235-43, 1960 (Rus)

MEISSEL P: [Cholesterol polyposis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:691-2, May 62 (Ger)

MAURANTONES S: [Case of general polyposis of the large intestine surgically treated by 1-stage total proctocolectomy] Hellen Cheir 9:529-35, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of generalized diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:245-9, 14-21 Feb 62 (Fr)

OPPOLZER R: [A method for the restoration of complete continence after colectomy in polyposis of the colon and rectum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:194-200, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

POIRIER A, HOUDARD C: [Treatment of rectal and rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:55-70, Sep 61 (Fr)

PETRONE C: [Polyps and peroperative colonoscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:301-3, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

PARNAUD E, ARNOUS J: [Exeresis, by low approach, under general anesthesia, of apparently inaccessible polypi of the sigmoid] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:94-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROZANOV IB: [On advantages of the Billroth-I operation in gastric resection for polypi] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:109-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSI PA, CAHILL WJ: Subtotal colectomy with cecorectal anastomosis for multiple adenomas of the colon. Amer J Surg 103:75-80, Jan 62

ROSSER C: The management of rectal polyps. J Int Coll Surg 38:67-72, Jul 62

VANDOOREN M: [The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. (Reflections, apropos of a case, on surgical treatment)] J Chir (Paris) 84:63-76, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

ZAKHAROV EI: [Jejunoplasty in cancer and polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:56-62, Aug 62 (Rus)

POLYRADICULITIS

BERMAN SR, LOGUE FE: Guillain-Barre syndrome. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:180-3, Mar 62

DE ROSA F: [Clinical contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Riforma Med 76:130-2, 3 Feb 62 (It)

HAENSCH R: [Eczema and neural factors. Observations in polyneuroradiculitis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:35-40, 1961 (Ger)

KARTSOVNIK II: [On the problem of etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lumbosacral segment of the peripheral nervous system in metallurgists and miners] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1361-3, 1961 (Rus)

MERRILL RE, FREDRICKSON D: The distribution of paralysis in the Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome. Amer Pract 13:450-2, Jul 62

MARTIN JJ: [Polyradiculoneuritis with albumino-cytological dissociation. On some problems manifested in its study] World Neurol 2:965-72, Nov 61 (Sp)

MIDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Guillain-Barre syndrome] Przegl Epidem 16:33-42, 1962 (Pol)

PARRINI A: [On the problem of so-called "neuromyositis" (dermatoneuromyositis). Apropos of a case of dermatomyositis and radiculopolyneuritis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:261-90, Nov 61 (It)

TARASCHI G, LANZI G: [Polyradiculoneuritis with recurrent course. (Considerations on 2 cases)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:183-220, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

MARTIN JJ, PHILIPPART M: [Unusual types of course of polyradiculitis with cerebrospinal fluid dissociation (Guillain-Barre type) (recurring and chronic forms). (Critical evaluation of corticosteroid therapy)] World Neurol 3:409-30, May 62 (Ger)

VIRGILI R: [Atypical recurrence of a Guillain-Barre syndrome (nosologic and therapeutic considerations)] Riv Neurol 31:314-6, May-Jun 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions] Sist Nerv 14:77-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SPINA-FRANCA A, SARAIVA S: [Changes of the cerebrospinal fluid protein picture in polyradiculoneuritis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:287-94, Dec 61 (Por)

complications

DOWZENKO A, SEIDEL-KOLODZIEJOWA A: [Pronounced cerebellar ataxia in polyradiculitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:401-3, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

HANSOTI RC, MEHTA JK: Hypertension due to infective polyneuritis (Guillain-Barre syndrome). Indian J Med Sci 16:61-3, Jan 62

MARTIN JJ: [Polyradiculoneuritis with albuminocytological dissociation (Guillain-Barre type) and optical involvement. (Anatomoclinical contribution)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:265-92, 1961 (Fr)

etiology

ARUTIUNOV AI: [On some principal questions in the pathology and surgical treatment of intervertebral disks] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BUCZYNSKA-HENCNER S: [Radiculitis as a complication of chronic brucellosis in Poland] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:291-9, 1960 (Pol)

JACKSON AL: A clinical study of the Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome with reference to aetiology, including the role of Coxsackie virus infections. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:121-37, Dec 61

KANAREIKIN KF, KURILENKO IS, BREZHNEVA ES: [Some clinical forms of infectious lumbosacral radiculoneuritis] Voennomed Zh 9:44-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOORE RY, ODA Y: Malignant lymphoma with diffuse involvement of the peripheral nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 12:186-92, Mar 62

PAVLAK R: [Brucellar radiculitis] Cesk Neurol 25:93-102, Mar 62 (Cz)

SVEHLA F: [The significance of disturbance of venous circulation in the pathogenesis of root pain, meningopathy and spondylopathy] Cesk Neurol 24:418-23, Nov 61 (Cz)

SIMON E: [Polyganglioradiculoneuritis in a child vaccinated against Heine-Medin disease] Pat Pol 12:409-17, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

TURETSKITE AA: [Some problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of rheumatic disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Sovet Med 26:92-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

VELLUCCI A, SCAFI M: [Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome caused by anti-smallpox vaccination (clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1577-81, 23 Oct 61 (It)

experimental

MAKARCHENKO AF, DINABURG AD, PASTERNAK MN, MEL'NICHENKO AV: [Experimental allergic encephalomyeloradiculitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:361-6, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

McLEAN DM: Infections of the central nervous system requiring emergency treatment. Pediatrics 28:1020-3, Dec 61

pathology

FINEAN JB, WOOLF AL: An electron microscope study of degenerative changes in human cutaneous nerve. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:105-15, Jan 62

OTELIN AA: [Morphological data on the problem of the pain syndrome in diseases of the lumbrosacral region of the peripheral nervous system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1799-801, 1961 (Rus)

RICHTER RB: The ataxic form of polyradiculoneuritis (Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome). Clinical and pathologic observations. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:171-84, Apr 62

SMIRNOV AN: [On lumbosacral radiculitis with disorders of the superior spinal radicles] Kazan Med Zh 3:47-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

rehabilitation

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, NAUDIN EP, VINCENT P, MEGARD M, GIROUD M, CHARRIERE: [Attempts at respiratory rehabilitation with low-frequency tetanizing currents in neuro-infections] J Med Lyon 42:1433-50, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

statistics

MUSTAEVA NA: [Morbidity due to lumbosacral polyradiculitis in drillers and workers in subterranean repair shops in oil pits in Bashkir] Kazan Med Zh 1:77-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

BOROZDINA VA, GOL'DBERG GA, FEDOROVA VA: [Treatment of Guillian-Barre syndrome with prednisone] Pediatriia 40:77-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

DEMIDENKO TD, MIKHAILOVA AD: [Effect of acupuncture on the course of severe recurrent radiculitis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:261-7, 1961 (Rus)

GOLUBTSOV MO, SIDOROVICH MK: [Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:67-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MOCCHETTI E: [Guillain-Barre syndrome with respiratory involvement (therapeutic possibilities)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:177-201, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

STRELKOVA NI: [On the problem of control of treatment of cervical-thoracic radiculitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:269-72, 1962 (Rus)

WILKIE LR: Guillain-Barre syndrome: treatment with steroid therapy. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:184-5, Mar 62

POLYSACCHARIDES

see also CELLULOSE
see also DEXTRAN
see also GLYCOGEN
see also INULIN
see also LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES
see also MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES
see also PYROGENS
see also STARCH

BRUNI A: [Observations on he antigenic power of hydatid fluid. Demonstration of its antigenic capacity by means of the use of Zymosan] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:313-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FAIBICH MM, DZHRYLGASOV SA: [Determination of the resistance to plague with the aid of polysaccharide allergens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:48-52, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAREV VA: Antigenic features characteristic for lipid-polysaccharide complexes in the tissues of old animals. Preliminary communication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:70-4, Oct 61

MIYOSHI K, YAMAMURA T, AKAIWA H, MIYAOKA T: The adsorption of 51Cr-labeled serum proteins to erythrocytes sensitized with polysaccharide of tubercle bacilli. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:84-9, May 61

NETTO CF, RAPHAEL A: [Intradermal reaction with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis polysaccharide in South American blastomycosis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:161-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

NOVIKOVA SI: [New approaches in the synthesis of oligo- and polysaccharides by microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):65-70, 1961 (Uk)

PAPPAGIANIS D, PUTMAN EW, KOBAYASHI GS: Polysaccharide of Coccidioides immitis. J Bact 82:714-23, Nov 61

SCHWAB JH, GOODER H, MAXTED WR: Further studies on toxic C polysaccharide complexes of the β-haemolytic streptococci. Brit J Exp Path 43:181-8, Apr 62

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8-13, Jan 62 (Jap)

blood

ARONSSON T: A study of the periodic acid-Schiff method for staining of protein-bound serum polysaccharides. A modified method. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:181-201, 1961

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SG, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403-13, Dec 61 (Sp)

DIMOPOULLOS GT: Polysaccharide and protein relationships of normal bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 22:986-9, Nov 61

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:810-3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MAGGI A, MEEROFF M, COHEN J, SEGAL JE, IOVINE E: [Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of mucoproteins and polysaccharides in hepatic cirrhosis] Medicina (Mex) 42:31-40, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

MAKI M, KIKUCHI E, MURATA Y, NAGASAWA K, SHINAGAWA S: [A possible relation between fibrino (geno) lytic enzyme system and protein-bound polysaccharides in plasma. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 9)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:195-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, USUI N: [Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. III. Behavior of congenital non-specific defense factors in experimental streptococcal infection] Ann Paediat Jap 7:321-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

NOTARIO A, NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the total polysaccharides and mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes and platelets of normal and leukemic subjects] Haematologica 46:941-50, 1961 (It)

TAIPALE E: Total polysaccharide and mucoprotein levels of the serum and the diagnosis of acute coronary diseases. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50(Suppl 35):1–110, 1961

YOUNG VM, GILLEM HC, AKEROYD JH: Sensitization of infant red cells by bacterial polysaccharides of Escherichia coli during enteritis. J Pediat 60:172–6, Feb 62

chemistry

ANDERSON W: The effect of a sulphated polysaccharide upon the diffusion of pepsin through mucin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):122–5, Dec 61

ANSETH A, LAURENT TC: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. I. Separation. Exp Eye Res 1:25–38, Sep 61

AKIYA S, SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. I. Extraction and purification] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1583–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

AKIYA S, SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. II. Acetylation and methylation] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1588–92, Nov 61 (Jap)

ANSETH A: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. III. Topographic and comparative biochemistry. Exp Eye Res 1:106–15, Dec 61

ANSETH A, LAURENT TC: Polysaccharides in normal and pathologic corneas. Invest Ophthal 1:195–201, Apr 62

AGOL VI, CHUMAKOVA MYa: An agar polysaccharide and d marker of poliovirus. Virology 17:221–3, May 62

ASPINALL GO: Chemistry of the carbohydrates. Ann Rev Biochem 31:79–102, 1962

BOUVENG HO, LINDBERG B: Methods in structural polysaccharide chemistry. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:53–89, 1960

BRZEZINSKI DK von: [Studies on the histochemistry of muscle spindles. I. Topochemistry of polysaccharides] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:75–9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRISHAMMAR S, HJERTEN S, HOFSTEN B von: Immunological precipitates in agarose gels. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:518–21, 11 Nov 61

BERNARDI G, SPRINGER GF: Properties of highly purified fucan. J Biol Chem 237:75–80, Jan 62

BAKER JR, BALCH DA: A study of the organic material of hen's-egg shell. Biochem J 82:352–61, Feb 62

BAKHRAKH EE, EGOROVA VD, PAVLOVA LP: [On the nature of polysaccharide-containing fractions of plague microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:126–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

CUZZONI MT, PIETRA LISSI T: [Identification of polysaccharide "gums" by paper electrophoresis] Farmaco [Prat] 16:416–21, Sep 61 (It)

CHAKRAVORTI KP, SADHU DP: Some aspects of the histological and histochemical studies on the oviduct of the kite, Milvus migrans govinda Sykes. Anat Anz 110:160–4, 30 Nov 61

CARLSTROM D: The polysaccharide chain of chitin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:361–4, 21 May 62

DWELTZ NE: The structure of β-chitin. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:283–94, 5 Aug 61

DUNWELL JL, AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Changes in the polysaccharide composition of yeast resulting from biotin deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:604–7, 19 Aug 61

DAVIES DA: Polysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:271–340, 1960

DAVIS RJ, CLAPP CE: Preparation of purified polysaccharides from Rhizobium. Appl Microbiol 9:519–24, Nov 61

DODGSON KS, PRICE RG: A note on the determination of the ester sulphate content of sulphated polysaccharides. Biochem J 84:106–10, Jul 62

ERIKSEN J, HENRIKSEN SD: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 6. Chemical analysis of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 3 (C) and of two cross-reacting strains. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:387–90, 1962

FOSTER AB, WEBBER JM: Chitin. Advance Carbohyd Chem 15:371–93, 1960

FREI E, PRESTON RD: Variants in the structural polysaccharides of algal cell walls. Nature (Lond) 192:939–43, 9 Dec 61

FLAXMAN A, MULNARD J: A cytological and cytochemical approach to the problem of the nature and origin of the meta-granules in chick cells cultivated in vitro. Arch Biol (Liege) 72:573–609, 1961

GAILLARD BD: Separation of linear from branched polysaccharides by precipitation as iodine complexes. Nature (Lond)

GELDMACHER-MALLINCKRODT M, TRAEXLER G: [The polysaccharides of the edible snail. VI. Isolation of the low molecular components in galactogen from the eggs of Helix pomatia by ultrafiltration] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:116–21, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

GIBBONS RJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Intracellular polysaccharide storage by organisms in dental plaques, its relation to dental caries and microbial ecology of the oral cavity. Arch Oral Biol 7:73–9, Jan–Feb 62

GALDY E, WOLPE RS: Composition of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by Sphaerotilus natans. Appl Microbiol 10:200–5, May 62

GIUSEPPE G: [On some cytotopochemical aspects of the leukocytes in bronchial secretions in normal and pathological conditions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:8–20, Feb 62 (It)

HORSTMANN HJ, GELDMACHER-MALLINCKRODT M: [Research on metabolism in air-breathing snails. III. Galactogen in the eggs of Lymnaea stagnalis L.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:251–9, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAUKENES G, LOSNEGARD N, OEDING P: Extraction and fractionation of antigenic material from Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:84–94, 1961

HEROVICI C: [The histochemical detection of polysaccharides. The periodic acid Schiff (PAS) test] Path Biol (Par) 9:1961–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAPPEY F, WISEMAN A, NAYLOR A: Polysaccharide content of the prolapsed nucleus pulposus of the human intervertebral disk. Nature (Lond) 192:868, 2 Dec 61

HAUKENES G, ELLWOOD DC, BADDILEY J, OEDING P: Serological cross-reactivity between polysaccharide A and teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:425–6, 28 Oct 61

HJERTEN S: Agarose as an anticonvection agent in zone electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:514–7, 11 Nov 61

HASSON A: Interaction of quaternary ammonium bases with a purified acid polysaccharide and other macromolecules from the electric organ of electric eel. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:275–92, 29 Jan 62

HAUBER HM, MacKENZIE BF, MacGUCKIN WF, GOLDSTEIN NP: A study of cerebral protein and polysaccharide in the dog. II. Topographic variation. Proc Mayo Clin 37:405–10, 18 Jul 62

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Identification of amino sugars and amino acids. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:308–18, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. Some chemical and physicochemical properties. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:289–98, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Paper chromatography of acid hydrolysates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:299–307, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 7. On the chemical basis of the serological reactivity and the nature of the extraction process. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:463–74, 1962

HJERTEN S: A new method for preparation of agarose for gel electrophoresis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:445–9, 27 Aug 62

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 6. Antigenic properties. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:450–62, 1962

IZUMI K: [Protein-polysaccharide complexes] Protein (Tokyo) 7:295–302, 1 May 62 (Jap)

JANECKE H, KEHR W: [On the mucin of the chamomile flowers. 4. Quantitative determination of the constituents] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:182–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

JONES RS, RADCLIFFE I, LINKER A: Immunologic, chemical and isotopic identification of C-14-labeled bacterial polysaccharide in animal tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:323–6, Jun 62

JEUNIAUX C: [Research on polysaccharides in the stomach of the sloth Choloepus hoffmanni Pet. (Mammalia, Edentata)] Arch Int Physiol 70:407–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: [Isolation and characteristics of a polysaccharide complex from egg albumin] Biokhimiia 26:782–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KAVERZNEVA ED, TSI DF: Isolation and examination of the polysaccharide complex of ovabumin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:675–9, Mar–Apr 62

KAVERZNEVA ED, BOGDANOV VP: [An improved method for the isolation and some properties of the asparagine-polysaccharide fragment in egg albumin] Biokhimiia 27:273–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEINSCHMIDT WJ, PROBST GW: The nature of statolon, an antiviral agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:298–309, May 62

LENK HP, WENZEL M, SCHUETTE E: [Low molecular weight degradation products of chitin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:116–20, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

LILLIE RD, GILMER FR Jr, WELSH RA: Black periodic and black Bauer methods for tissue polysaccharides. Stain Techn 36:361–3, Nov 61

LAURENT TC, ANSETH A: Studies on corneal polysaccharides. II. Characterization. Exp Eye Res 1:99–105, Dec 61

LEA DJ, SEHON AH: The chemical characterization of non-dialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:203–19, 1962

MULNARD J: [Analysis of metachromatic inclusions in vivo in chick cells in culture] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:525–72, 1961 (Fr)

MIDORIKAWA Y: [Histochemical studies on the distribution of polysaccharides and phosphatases in the mouse after oxytocin injection] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:385–92, May 62 (Jap)

MARSDEN JC, KENT PW: Micro-fractionation on paper of acidic polysaccharides and related substances. Nature (Lond) 194:573–4, 12 May 62

MARKOVITZ A: Isolation of D-talomethylose (6-deoxy-D-talose) and D-rhamnose (6-deoxy-D-mannose) from capsular polysaccharide of a gram-negative bacterium. J Biol Chem 237:1767–71, Jun 62

MESTER L, MOCZAR E, IVANOVICS G: [On the terminal groupings of the immuno-specific polysaccharide of Bacillus anthracis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:944–5, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

ORLOVA OK: Structure of mannan of diphtheria bacteria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:388–91, Nov–Dec 61

OLAITAN SA, NORTHCOTE DH: Polysaccharides of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochem J 82:509–19, Mar 62

ORLOVA OK: [Localization of mannan in cells of diphtherial bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):14–8, 1962 (Ukr)

OMIYA K: [Histochemical study on polysaccharide synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate in the spine of Japanese embryos] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:542–61, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

POSPISIL L: [Chromatography of polysaccharide and protein complexes in some varieties of Candida] Cesk Derm 34:158–61, Apr 59 (Cz)

POGOSOV IuL, ROGOVIN ZA: [Experiences in the field of polysaccharide synthesis] Usp Khim 30:1215–36, Oct 61 (Rus)

PETROVSKAIA VG, KORNEEVA AM, KUDLAI DG: [Comparative analysis of the polysaccharide fractions of rough forms of nutrition] Zh Mikrobiol 33:97–101, Sep 62 (Rus)

RUNHAM NW: Investigations into the histochemistry of chitin. J Histochem Cytochem 9:87–92, Jan 61

ROZENFEL'D EL, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA ME: [Studies on the structure of biologically active yeast glucans] Biokhimiia 27:214–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: Polysaccharides from the liver of the squid Ommastrephens Sloani pacificus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:274–6, Apr 62

RUDALL KM: Regular folds in protein and polysaccharide chains. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:203–14

REES DA, CONWAY E: The structure and biosynthesis of porphyran: a comparison of some samples. Biochem J 84:411–6, Aug 62

ROSENFELD EL, POPOVA JA: [The exopolyglucosidase (γ-amylase) of the liver] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: [Production of crystalline d-mannose from a new raw material – a polysaccharide eremuran] Biokhimiia 26:855–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SURJAN M: [Examination of protein-bound polysaccharides in paper electrophoretically separated serum fractions. II. Examination of tetanus immune serums] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:8–14, Sep 61 (Ger)

SPRINGER R, MIDDENDORF L: [The acidic functions of some algae polysaccharides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:693–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SASAKI T, MIKAMI M, UEDA H: [Studies on the components of Lobelia sessilifolia Lamb. I. Isolation of a new glucofructan] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1626–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAWAMURA R: [Studies on the viscous polysaccharide produced by Bacillus natto. III. Periodate oxidation] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1592–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHAPOVALOV IuN: [Polysaccharides in the tissues of the human embryo during the 2d month of development] Arkh Anat 42:46–53, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCARPA B: [Cytochemistry in Proteus] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:331–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SLONEKER JH, ORENTAS DG: Pyruvic acid, a unique component of an exocellular bacterial polysaccharide. Nature (Lond) 194:478–9, 5 May 62

STEPANENKO BN, BAKSOVA RA: Preparation of crystalline D-mannose from a new source--the polysaccharide eremuran. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:738–40, Mar–Apr 62

SRIVASTAVA HC, BREUNINGER E, CREECH HJ, ADAMS GA: Preparation and properties of polysaccharide-lipid complexes from Serratia marcescens. Canad J Biochem 40:905–18, Jul 62

SZABO MM, ROBOZ-EINSTEIN E: Acidic polysaccharides in the central nervous system. Arch Biochem 98:406–12, Sep 62

SIMMONS DA: The glucosidic linkages of the Shigella flexneri polysaccharides. Biochem J 84:353–60, Aug 62

SCOTT JE: The precipitation of polyanions by long-chain aliphatic ammonium salts. 6. The affinity of substituted ammonium cations for the anionic groups of some biological polymers. Biochem J 84:270–5, Aug 62

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H, GUEST WJ: Nature of polysaccharides obtained from endotoxins by hydroxylaminolysis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:964–5, Aug–Sep 61

TAUBER H, RUSSELL H: General method for the isolation of endotoxins. Study of lipid and polysaccharide moieties. Exp Med Surg 19:161–70, 1961

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast, mechanically disintegrated. I. Comparison of the antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide (from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast.) with the antigenicity of crude polysaccharide (from the Trichophyton). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 36:1–6, Jan 62

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. 3. Xylan, glucomannan and α-cellulose fractions. Biochem J 82:340–6, Feb 62

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated. II. Antigenicity in vivo of relatively "purified" fractions. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:1–3, Mar 62

TURNER KJ, MAGNUSSON BJ: Carrageenin as a protein precipitant. Nature (Lond) 194:451-2, 5 May 62

TAKEMOTO KK, LIEBHABER H: Virus-polysaccharide interactions. II. Enhancement of plague formation and the detection of variants of poliovirus with dextran sulfate. Virology 17:499-501, Jul 62

VASIL'EVA VA: [Polysaccharides in the epithelium of the cornea and mucous membrane of the eye in embryogenesis] Arkh Anat 41:80-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VERNE J, WEILL R, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J: [The polysaccharides of the tooth germ and the tooth] Actualites Odontostomat 16:27-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

WHISTLER RL, SPENCER WW: Preparation and properties of several polysaccharide sulfates. Arch Biochem 95:36-41, Oct 61

WEILL R: [Simultaneous detection of acid polysaccharides and certain protides] Ann Histochim 6:145-52, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

WORTMAN B: Quantitation of keratan sulfate in the presence of other corneal glycosaminoglycans. Anal Biochem 4:10-6, Jul 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of simple polysaccharides. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:100-5, 25 Feb 62

ZACCHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. II. Study on the composition of polysaccharide complexes] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:3-7, 1962 (Uk)

ZAKHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. III. Quantitative determination of monosaccharides and polysaccharides by the chromatographic method] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):18-22, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

ANSETH A: Glycosaminoglycans in corneal regeneration. Exp Eye Res 1:122-7, Dec 61

ANSETH A: Glycosaminoglycans in the developing corneal stroma. Exp Eye Res 1:116-21, Dec 61

BARTAK P, POSPISIL M, HRADIL I: [Some contributions to histochemical findings in the human skin in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Cesk Derm 35:106-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

CSABA G, TOTH G, TORO I, ACS T, CSAKI L: Role of the thymus in polysaccharide metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:1304-5, 30 Dec 61

CADMUS MC, LAGODA AA, ANDERSON RF: Production of a new polysaccharide with Cryptococcus laurentii var. flavescens. Appl Microbiol 10:153-6, Mar 62

CSABA G, TORO I, BODOKY M, MOLD K, HORVATH C: Data concerning relationships between thymus, lymph node and spleen. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:333-44, 1961

CARRIER EB, McCLESKEY CS: Intracellular starch formation in corynebacteria. J Bact 83:1029-36, May 62

CAMPO RD, DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of protein-polysaccharides by slices of bovine costal cartilage. J Biol Chem 237:2729-35, Sep 62

DREGE IuA: [Changes in the content of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids and polysaccharides in some precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:335-40, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN A, CANTINO EC: Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of Blastocladiella emersonii. J Gen Microbiol 28:689-99, Sep 62

HEDBYS BO: The role of polysaccharides in corneal swelling. Exp Eye Res 1:81-91, Sep 61

HENRIKSEN SD, ERIKSEN J: Immunochemical studies on some serological cross-reactions in the Klebsiella group. 5. Reappearance of fucose in the capsular polysaccharide of a fucose-less strain of K. ozaenae type AE. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:382-6, 1962

LESLEY SM: Degradation of the polysaccharide of Xanthomonas phaseoli by an extracellular bacterial enzyme. Canad J Microbiol 7:815-25, Oct 61

LELOIR LF: The biosynthesis of glycogen, starch, and other polysaccharides. Harvey Lect 56:23-43, 1960-1

LEITES FL: [Histochemical characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in experimental hypothyroidism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:50-5, May 62 (Rus)

MILLS GT, SMITH EE: Biosynthetic aspects of capsule formation in the pneumococcus. Brit Med Bull 18:27-30, Jan 62

MIRAGLIA T: [Distribution of PAS-positive substances and of alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the tissues of the "sagu" (Callithrix jacchus)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:189-223, May-Jun 61 (It)

MARKOVITZ A, SYLVAN S: Effect of sodium sulfate and magnesium sulfate on heteropolysaccharide synthesis in gram-negative soil bacteria. J Bact 83:483-9, Mar 62

NOVIKOVA SI: [The principal course of the synthesis of oligo- and polysaccharides by microorganisms] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):58-62, 1961 (Uk)

NIKAIDO H: Studies on the biosynthesis of cell-wall polysaccharide in mutant strains of Salmonella. I. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1337-41, Aug 62

NIKAIDO H: Studies on the biosynthesis of cell wall polysaccharide in mutant strains of Salmonella. II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1542-8, 15 Sep 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: 3-Deoxy-D-glycero-2,5-hexodiulosonic acid, a new intermediate in the metabolism of polygalacturonate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:357-60, 7 Aug 62

REBERS PA, HURWITZ E, HEIDELBERGER M, ESTRADA-PARRA S: Immunochemistry of the pneumococcal types II, V, and VI. III. Tests with derivatives of the specific polysaccharides of types II and VI. J Bact 83:335-42, Feb 62

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, EEG-LARSEN N: Isolation of radioactive hydroxyproline from an apparent heteropolysaccharide-protein complex of animal skin after the administration of [14C]proline. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:560-6, 19 Aug 61

STROMINGER JL: Nucleotide intermediates in the biosynthesis of polysaccharides. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:717-38, Winter 61

SMIECHOWSKA W, ZEGARSKA Z: [Polysaccharides in the heart development of the white rat] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:6-9, 1961 (Pol)

SAWAI T, HEHRE EJ: A novel amylase (Candida transglucosyl-amylase) that catalyzes glucosyl transfer from starch and dextrins. J Biol Chem 237:2047-52, Jul 62

SCHMIDT AJ: Distribution of polysaccharides in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens (Triturus v.). J Exp Zool 149:171-91, Apr 62

SAMOILINA NL: [Distribution of C-14-labelled zymosan in the tissues of mice after intravenous administration] Probl Gemat 7:16-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZEGARSKA Z, SMIECHOWSKA W: [Polysaccharides in the development of the white rat's lungs] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:1-5, 1961 (Pol)

nutrition & diet

BAUMANN T: [Problems of artificial infant feeding with special reference to the practical value of dextrin-maltose mixtures] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:124-33, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BONFILS S, KAESS H, LAMBLING A: [Biological studies on a polysaccharide with inhibitory effect on peptic proteolysis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:91-8, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUDE AI, VAISBERG GE, AFANAS'EVA TI, GIVENTAL NI: The influence of bacterial polysaccharides upon experimental tissue regeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:849-55, Dec 61

BERENCSI G, MALATINSZKY S: [On the role of polysaccharides with reference to in vitro propagation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:513-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BRAZENAS NV, PARONETTO F, ZAK FG: Hepatic fibroplasia in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:45-55, 1962

BISETTI A, LOSCHI GC, BROCCHI G, VELLUTI G: [Action of zymosan in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:196-203, May-Jun 62 (It)

CROOK JR, OTTO WK, JONES RS: Potassium, lethal and tumor-necrotizing properties of Klebsiella polysaccharide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:552-6, Mar 62

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on peptic digestion. Nutr Rev 20:30-1, Jan 62

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Research on the action of a sulfate polysaccharide on the peptic secretion of the gastric mucosa] Gazz Med Ital 120:485-91, Dec 61 (It)

FUCHEZ J: [The bifidogenic factors: durality, effects, related problems] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:201-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

GALBRAITH W, MAYHEW E, ROE EM: Mode of inhibitory action of tragacanth powder on the growth of the Landschutz ascites tumour. Brit J Cancer 16:163-9, Mar 62

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Sulfated polysaccharides and resistance to Russell's viper venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:135-8, May 62

JANOFF A, KALEY G: Failure of ovariectomy to influence drum tolerance or phagocytic stimulation by zymosan in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:354-6, Nov 61

LINDSAY P: [Study on shock produced by polysaccharide from the colon bacillus in tumor-bearing rats (preliminary note)] Experientia 17:416-7, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

MACKIE JA Jr, MACVAUGH H 3d, PATTERSON LT: Effect of carrageenin on Mann-Williamson ulcer in dogs. Surg Forum 12:294-6, 1961

MURATA K: The effects of sulfated polysaccharides obtained from seaweeds on experimental atherosclerosis. J Geront 17:30-6, Jan 62

MASHKOV AV, MIKHAILOVA ZM: [On the problem of the method of determination of properdin in human serum by the zymosan method] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103-8, May 62 (Rus)

McMASTERS RE: Regeneration of the spinal cord in the rat. Effects of piromen R and ACTH upon the regenerative capacity. J Comp Neurol 119:113-25, Aug 62

NAGY S, CSAKY G, CSEH G, KOSZORU M: [Experimental studies and therapeutic experiences on the radiation protection effect of subcutaneously and intramuscularly administered zymosan] Radiobiol Radiother 2:129-34, 1961 (Ger)

NAVASHIN SM, BRAUDE AI: [Effect of the bacterial polysaccharide Acetoxan on transplanted tumors] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):23-8, 1962 (Rus)

NANTE L: Inhibitory effect in vitro of some polysaccharides and of horse serum albumin on mitochondrial swelling. Experientia 18:123-4, 15 Mar 62

NANTE L: [Inhibitory effect on mitochondrial swelling exercised in vitro by some polysaccharides and by serum albumin] Pathologica 53:349-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NANTE L: [Protective effect exercised "in vivo" by some polysaccharides in regard to mitochondrial swelling] Pathologica 53:353-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

OLESEN ES: A fibrinolytic system in human plasma activated by peptone or acid polysaccharides. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:410-5, 1961

POWELL HM, WALCHER DN, MAST C: Antiviral action of statolon against Coxsackie A 21 (Coe) virus. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:337-41, May 62

PARAMELLE B: [The plasma-clearing capacity after the injection of heparin and 8061 C.B.] Therapie 17:719-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RAVIN LJ, BALDINUS JG, MAZUR ML: Effect of sulfate content of several anionic polymers on in vitro activity of pepsin. J Pharm Sci 51:857-60, Sep 62

SOKOLOFF B, TODA Y, FUJISAWA M, ENOMOTO K, SAELHOF CC, BIRD L, MILLER C: Experimental studies on Mitomycin C. 4. Zymosan and the R. E. S. Growth 25:249-63, Sep 61

SCHABINSKI G: [The effect of bacterial polysaccharides on serum complement] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:384-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

STOICHITA M, CIOBANU V, GHEORGHIU M: [Action of streptococcal antigens on coagulation factors. Studies in vitro] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:693-8, 1961 (Rum)

SHILO M: The effect of levan on extravasation of humoral and cellular components into the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Brit J Exp Path 43:142-52, Apr 62

SCHWAB JH: Analysis of the experimental lesion of connective tissue produced by a complex of C polysaccharide from group A streptococci. I. In vivo reaction between tissue and toxin. J Exp Med 116:17-28, 1 Jul 62

TOKUNAGA A, OKAMURA J, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Further studies on cytolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells brought into contact with normal human serum. The nature of the heat-labile factor. Gann 53:145-58, Jun 62

USUI T, AKAISHI K, FUKUHARA F, KURODA T, KUROSE T, TABATA K: [Polysaccharide changes in 2 cases of gargoylism treated with dexamethasone—referred to electron microscopic findings of Reilly's body] Ann Paediat Jap 7:285-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

WOOLES WR, ELKO EE, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of pre- and post-x-irradiation zymosan administration on reticuloendothelial function. Radiat Res 16:546-54, Apr 62

YAMADA K, KUZUYA H, NODA M: Studies on some actions of sulphated polysaccharides on arteriosclerosis. (I). Toxicity, lipolytic action and anticoagulant activity. Jap Circulat J 25:497-502, May 61

ZAKHARENKO SV, LAVRENT'EV NI, MILEVSKII EI: [Effect of bacterial cell substances on biological activities of bacteriophage] Mikrobiologiia 31:623-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

PREISS JW, BELKIN M, HARDY WG: Inactivation by electron radiation of the capacity of goldenrod polysaccharide to induce vacuolization in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1115-21, Nov 61

therapy

BERTHET G: [Results of 18 months of experimentation with an antipeptic (Ebimar) in duodenal ulcers] Gaz Med France 68:2789-92, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L, VIGNALE AM: [Study on changes of osmotic and mechanical leukocytal resistance after the administration of polysaccharide antigen of bacterial origin in a subject with cyclic neutropenia syndrome] Minerva Pediat 13:1006-11, 11 Aug 61 (It)

LAMBLING A, BONFILS S, KAESS H, SIMONPOLI C: [Clinical studies on the effect of a polysaccharide which inhibits peptic proteolysis in gastrointestinal ulcer] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:85-90, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER G, BIRMANAC D: [Intravenous stimulation therapy in gynecology] Med Glas 15:478-80, Dec 61 (Ser)

toxicology

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87-93, Sep 62

NORDIO S, LA MEDICA G, VIGNOLO L: [A case of chronic, connatal diarrhea due to intolerance to saccharose and dextrin] Minerva Pediat 13:1766-73, 15 Dec 61 (It)

urine

GOURLAY RN: Polysaccharide haptens from urine of cattle infected with Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 195:99, 7 Jul 62

Polysorbates see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

POLYSTYRENES

chemistry

DELORME P, RICHTER M, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of reagin by polyaminostyrene-ragweed complexes. Canad J Biochem 40:519-28, Apr 62

RICHTER M, DELORME P, GRANT S, ROSE B: Studies on the uptake of ragweed pollen allergens by polyaminostyrene. Canad J Biochem 40:471-5, Apr 62

STEVEN FS, TRISTRAM GR: The presence in commercial sulphonated-polystyrene resins of some amino acids. Biochem J 83:245, May 62

pharmacology

KREMS LJ, STRAUSS B: Effect of size and concentration of latex particles on respiration of human blood leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:748–50, Aug–Sep 61

OLOVNIKOV AM: [Preparation of immunosorbents on the basis of an emulsified nonisotactic polystyrol] Lab Delo 8:31–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

TEPPER LB: Hazards to health: Teflon, New Eng J Med 267:349–50, 16 Aug 62

WINSEMIUS W: [Psychological factors in the determination of possible effects of styrenes] T Soc Geneesk 40:229–35, 13 Apr 62 (Dut)

POLYURIA

FREDERICH A, FRANCOIS R, JARLOT B, PRADON M: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia. (Contribution to the study of the nosology of phosphatic diabetes] Pediatrie 17:507–20, 1962 (Fr)

ROTELLAR E: [The so-called "saving polyuria"] Rev Clin Esp 85:194–8, 15 May 62 (Sp)

case reports

GOLDBERG WM: Idiopathic periureteral fibrosis demonstrating a marked polyuric phase. Canad Med Ass J 87:618–9, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

MEYRUEY MH, ZWEIBAUM A: [Current methods of exploration of primary polyuria and polydipsia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:115–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

ALVES AC, SILVA JA da, DIAS WM, SOUZA NG de: [Polyuria after compensation of diabetic keto-acidosis. (Presentation of 1 case)] Arq Brasil Med 51:203–10, Jun 61 (Por)

D'AGOSTINO AW, DE FILIPPIS V, PORCELLINI M: [Polyuro-polydypsic syndromes and diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, WITT J: Urinary calcium excretion of women with breast cancer during post-hypophysectomy polyuria, spontaneous interphase and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:71–5, Jan 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The removal of urinary tract obstructions and their nephrological consequences] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:285–99, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

experimental

HELLER J: The significance of the adrenals and neurohypophysis in the mechanism of conditioned polyuria in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:113–8, 1962

HOLECEK V, PETRASEK J, SCHREIBER V, DIENSTBIER Z, KMENTOVA V: The neurohypophysis in postirradiation polyuria. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:119–22, 1962

HELLER J: The significance of the efferent urinary passages in the mechanism of conditioned polyuria in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:181–5, 1962

LATTA H, BENCOSME SA, KNIGGE KM, MADDEN SC: Extracellular compartments in renal tubules associated with polyuria from glucose imbibition. Lab Invest 11:569–79, Aug 62

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

GORDS E: Demonstration of two kinds of fat particles in alimentary lipemia with polyvinylpyrrolidone gradient columns. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:657–61, Aug–Sep 62

HILL GA, FUNG J, MARCUS S: Polyvinylpyrrolidone as an indicator for measuring intercellular space in packed-cell pellets. J Bact 84:191–2, Jul 62

JORESS SM: A study of disinfection of the skin: a comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Ann Surg 155:296–304, Feb 62

MEDENWALD H: [On labelling of polyvinylpyrrolidones with radioactive iodine] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:113–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

TRUNIN MA: [Some data on polyvinylpyrrolidone — a synthetic highly molecular compound. (Review of the literature)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):39–42, 1960 (Rus)

VESIN P, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CATTAN R: [Study of the mechanism of hypoproteinemia in digestive disorders using the PVP-I-131 test] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1173–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

LAMKIE NJ, BURSTONE MS: Vinylpyrrolidone–vinyl acetate copolymers as mounting media for azo and other dyes. Stain Techn 37:109–10, Mar 62

MEIJER AE: The determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone in tissue extracts. Clin Chim Acta 6:713–4, Sep 61

McCALL MS, CAMP MF: A simple technique for prolonging the storage life of I-131-labeled proteins and polymers. J Lab Clin Med 58:772–5, Nov 61

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125–34, Feb 62

metabolism

BENNHOLD H, OTT H: [Protein loss in the digestive tract] Med Klin 57:814–21, 11 May 62 (Ger)

BOSSECKERT H, KEIL E: [A contribution to exudative enteropathy] Klin Wschr 40:851–3, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG W, JENKINS VK, MUDERRISOGLU OV: Albumin loss and faecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in x-irradiated mice with implanted rat bone-marrow. Int J Radiat Biol 4:465–75, Feb 62

JARNUM S: The 131-I-polyvinylpyrrolidone (131-I-PVP)test in gastrointestinal protein loss. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:447–61, 1961

KLUTHE R, RIEBOW B: ["Protein diarrhea" in experimental nephritis nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:801, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

MARTINI GA: [Exudative gastroenteropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:340–8, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 as an indicator of net intestinal water flux: its binding by intestinal mucus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:381–4, Jun 62

pharmacology

CRAMPTON R, POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Indirect measurement of intraluminal volume changes and absorption rates in the small intestine. Surg Forum 12:314–5, 1961

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHAMBRON J: [On the mechanism of action of polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental cancerization by 3,4-benzopyrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:916–8, 1961 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, CHAMBRON J, MANUEL S: [Influence of the presence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental cancerization by 3,4-benzopyrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:895–7, 1961 (Fr)

COHEN Y: [Some aspects of the metabolism of histamine in the rat "in vivo"] Rev Path Gen 61:961–88 contd, Oct 61 (Fr)

CIRSTEA M, SUHACIU G: [Effects of a previous anaphylactic shock and of treatment with polyvinylpyrrolidone on the anaphylactic reaction in the dog] J Physiol (Par) 53:781–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscopic studies on pinocytosis of the liver after injection of a macromolecular substance] Frankfurt Z Path 71:498–510, 1962 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE DES NOETTES RA, GOUNELLE JC: [Action of a synthetic macromolecule on circulating erythrocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:25–6, 1962 (Fr)

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389–97, Dec 61

MOLKE W, MICHALSKI S: [Hepatic changes in guinea pigs and rabbits after the administration of periston] Pat Pol 12:473–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

NIELSEN AT: [The thermal stability of posterior pituitary hormones in solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, with special regard to vasopressin] Dansk T Farm 35:166–84, Sep 61 (Dan)

TAUXE WN, SEDLACK RE, PITLYK PJ: Preliminary report on the localization of brain lesions with I-131 labeled polyvinylpyrrolidone. Proc Mayo Clin 37:109–11, 14 Feb 62

TARANGER JH, NICOLINO J, DELMONT J: [Our experience with Gordon's test with polyvinylpyrrolidone labelled with iodine-131] J Radiol Electrol 43:108–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

THEILE H, THEILE L: [On the effect of colloidal blood substitutes on blood proteins and blood sedimentation] Blut 8:217–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

VOGEL G, TERVOOREN U: [Model of a colloid osmotic diuresis after the administration of polyvinylpyrrolidone in rats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:265–76, 1962 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO S: The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the viability of Rickettsia orientalis in vitro. II. Survival of rickettsia in the incubated intraperitoneal washings from the infected mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:151–8, Jun 61

therapy

ABRAMOVA EV, FROM AA: [Effectiveness of the use of low molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Pediatria 41:35–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ENGER H: [New methods in conservative therapy in obliterating vascular diseases] Ther Gegenw 100:601–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANK L: The effect of povidone-iodine of cutaneous infections and the flora of the skin. Curr Ther Res 3:535–8, Dec 61

KUWAHARA Y, OHTA Y, YAMADA E: [On the experience of using P.V.P. -JOD] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:93–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

NAKAMURA S: [Experiences with contesol as the adjuvant ophthalmic solution for contact lenses] Iryo 15:435–6, May 61 (Jap)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, HAEGEN KR van der, KOLM H: [Plasma expander and physiological saline in infusion therapy (Dextran; polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP); I-131-PVP)] Med Welt 36:1891–8, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

ZARDINI V: [Treatment of neonatal jaundice with polyvinylpyrrolidone] Minerva Pediat 14:332–6, 24 Mar 62 (It)

YAMAMOTO K, KANO K, ITSUBO K, TAKADA J, TASHIMA T, SAITO I: [Clinical experiences with isodine in the field of surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1239–41, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZINNER DD, JABLON JM, SASLAW MS: Bactericidal properties of povidone-iodine and its effectiveness as an oral antiseptic. Oral Surg 14:1377–82, Nov 61

toxicology

BUECH O, WAGNER-JAUREGG T: [Inhibition of polyvinylpyrrolidone edema of the rat paw by the intraperitoneal injection of edema-producing substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:639–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

HUEBNER G: [Electron microscopic studies on so-called collidon nephrosis. (A contribution to the problem of the tubular uptake of the substance)] Beitr Path Anat 126:1–28, Anr 62 (Ger)

POLYVINYLS

BRODETTI A: [Ivalon grafts on the diaphragm. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:867–76, Nov 60 (It)

BERGAN JJ, ANDERSON MC, LOUNSBURY BF: Vascularized polyvinyl sponge prosthesis. Its use to replace the canine common bile duct. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:301–5, Mar 62

BELTRAMI V, FANINI E: [Experimental plastic repair of the abdominal wall with a polyvinyl alcohol sponge. Histopathological study] Ann Ital Chir 38:1079–94, Nov 61 (It)

CHARDACK WM: The use of synthetic substitutes for skin in the treatment of burns. Milit Med 127:335–44, Apr 62

CALLOW AD, DETERLING RA Jr, SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R: Reinforcement of arterial anastomoses and aneurysms with adherent synthetic resins. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:104–17, Mar–Apr 62

FAGARASANU I, BUJOR CI, LONCHIAR L: [Plastic surgery with ivalon in hiatal hernia] Presse Med 70:585–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GREBENIUK VI: [Prolonged lumbar chlorvinyl drainage] Vop Neirokhir 26:41–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN J: [Repair of hernias of the esophageal hiatus by means of plastic operations with ivalon] Rev Med Chile 89:1078–81, Dec 61 (Sp)

LAPIERE CM: [Histological study of the development of connective tissue on ivalon sponges implanted in rats] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:135–47, Jun 61 (Fr)

[Medical bathtubs of resin-polyvinyl chloride material] Veska Z 26:467–70, May 62 (Ger)

MALM A, SJOSTROM B, STERNBY NH: Long-term experimental evaluation of ivalon in repair of diaphragmatic defects. Acta Chir Scand 124:14–8, Aug 62

chemistry

LAMKIE NJ, BURSTONE MS: Vinylpyrrolidone–vinyl acetate copolymers as mounting media for azo and other dyes. Stain Techn 37:109–10, Mar 62

STANDISH SM, CLARK PG: The effect of dilantin sodium on connective tissue generation in polyvinyl sponge implants. Transplant Bull 29:67–73, Apr 62

metabolism

VOLKHEIMER G, SZARVAS F, AL ABESIE F, JOHN H, WACHTEL S: [Absorption of polyvinylchloride powder by the small intestinal mucosa and its transport through the chyle vessels. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1727–8, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOLE GG Jr, ROBINSON WD: Histochemical and biochemical variations in the connective tissue in polyvinyl alcohol sponge implants. J Lab Clin Med 59:713–29, May 62

BOLE GG Jr, ROSEMAN S, LANDS WE: Studies on the lipid content of polyvinyl sponge biopsy connective tissue. J Lab Clin Med 59:730–40, May 62

JACOBY W: [Tolerance of artificial materials in the cavity of the skull. (Preliminary report on animal experimental studies)] Neurochirurgia 4:162–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

RAVIN LJ, BALDINUS JG, MAZUR ML: Effect of sulfate content of several anionic polymers on in vitro activity of pepsin. J Pharm Sci 51:857–60, Sep 62

SCHLIPKOETER HW, BROCKHAUS A: [Inhibition of experimental silicosis by subcutaneous administration of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Klin Wschr 39:1182–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

BRUCK H, SCHUERER-WALDHEIM F: [Radical early surgery] Klin Med (Wien) 17:140–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

toxicology

DUKES CE, MITCHLEY BC: Polyvinyl sponge implants: experimental and clinical observations. Brit J Plast Surg 15:225–35, Jul 62

HALL CE, HALL O: Macromolecular hypertension: hypertensive cardiovascular disease from subcutaneously administered polyvinyl alcohol. Experientia 18:38–40, 15 Jan 62

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, SOUCHARD M, ROZE C: [Hazards in the use by the parenteral route of various macromolecules] Ann Pharm Franc 20:409–19, May 62 (Fr)

POMPHOLYX

physiology

SASAKI K, TANAKA T, MORI K: Effects of stimulation of pontine and bulbar reticular formation upon spinal motoneurons of the cat. Jap J Physiol 12:45–62, 15 Feb 62

PONS

see also CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE

anatomy & histology

NISHI M: Experimental study on the dorsal vagal nucleus of the mouse. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:1–25, Jan 62

chemistry

METZ B: Correlation between respiratory reflex and acetylcholine content of pons and medulla.
Amer J Physiol 202:80–2, Jan 62

diseases

GIRARD PF, GEREST F, TOMMASI M, ROUVES L: [Giant softening of the base of the pons. Structural changes in the olivary nucleus. Clinical picture resembling that of Cairns akinetic mutism] Lyon Med 94:877–92, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

IRWIN AP: Cavitation of pons after occlusion of basilar artery. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:87–90, Jun 62

LINDHEIMER JH, BARROWS HS: Recurrent pontine hemorrhage incident to venous angioma of the pons. Report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:128–33, Sep 62

SHANZER S, WAGMAN IH: Effects of pontine lesions on induced motor and seizure activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:230–2, 1960

neoplasms

NADVORNIK P: [Unilateral mydriasis in tumors in the area of the incisura tentorii] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:231–5, 1961 (Cz)

pathology

TSUBAKI T, OKIMOTO K, HIRAYAMA K, SUGITA H: [A case of the softening of the pons base with localized degeneration of the pyramidal tract at the medulla]
Brain Nerve 13:989–92, Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Higher nervous activity in cats with midpontine pretrigeminal transections. Science 137:126–7, 13 Jul 62

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Orientation reactions in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat.
Arch Ital Biol 100:297–304, 1962

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Conditioning in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:305–10, 1962

IMBRIANO AE: [Bulboprotuberantial physiology. VI.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1981–5, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [Bulbo-protuberantial vital centric activity. VII.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2071–80, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

LANGLOIS JM, LAMARCHE G: Trigeminal projections in the reticular formation of the pons in the cat. Canad J Biochem 40:7–12, Jan 62

POIRIER LJ: [Experimental production of postural tremor] Rev Canad Biol 20:137–42, Jun 61 (Fr)

Pontocaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

POPLITEAL ARTERY

abnormalities

SERVELLO M: [Rare clinical syndrome caused by anomalous course of the popliteal artery] Chir Ital 13:225–38, Aug 61 (It)

SERVELLO M: [Intermittent claudication caused by anomalous course of the popliteal artery simulating juvenile obstructive arteriopathy] Chir Ital 13:469–72, Oct 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

JUANEDA A: [Surgical anatomy of the large blood vessels of the lower extremity] Rev Med Cordoba 49:28–36, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

diseases

CHIRLS M, LITCHMAN H, GRANT AD: Osteochondroma of the femur involving the popliteal artery—case report. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:150–2, Oct 61

CHEVRIER JL: [A case of colloid degeneration of the adventitia of the popliteal artery]
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:261–5, 28 Feb–7 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIESEN G, IVINS JC, JANES JM: Popliteal aneurysms. Surgery 51:90–8, Jan 62

HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery.
J Cardiov Surg 2:404–13, Sep 61

HUNTER JA, ORMAND JC, HUSHANG J, DYE WS: Arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the popliteal artery. J Cardiov Surg 2:404–13, Sep 61

IVANOV SS: [On surgical therapy of occlusions of the popliteal artery] Sovet Med 25:116–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

LINTON RR, DARLING RC: Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal obliterative arterial disease. Surgery 51:62–73, Jan 62

LEMMENS J, VAN HOUTTE H: [Endarteriectomy for arterial occlusion at the level of the aortic bifurcation of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Presse Med 69:2627–30, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMAR JD: Repeated paradoxic embolism; report of a case. J Lancet 82:248–9, Jun 62

LEE HK: [A case of popliteal arterio-venous fistula]
J Korea Surg Soc 4:279–80, Apr 62 (Kor)

MILLERET P: [Possibilities and limitations of conservative arterial surgery in a case of bilateral popliteal aneurysm]
Lyon Chir 58:430–3, May 62 (Fr)

MONCLUS J: [Aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Angiologia 14:252–5, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. III. Occlusive disease of the aorta, iliac and femoral-popliteal arteries. Nebraska Med J 47:501–9, Sep 62

NAKAMURA T, TAKENUMA S: [A case of giant popliteal aneurysm] Iryo 16:118–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI LA, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal thrombosis (presentation of 55 grafts)] Arq Bras Med 50:456–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

SADLINSKI C: [A case of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal vessels treated surgically with the use of a nylon prosthesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1896–8, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

radiography

TAKARO T, SCOTT SM, CRYMES TP: Timed bilateral ilio-femoropopliteal arteriography. A simple apparatus and a technique. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:371–8, Mar 62

surgery

DEL GAUDIO A, PIERANGELI A: [Surgical anatomical research on the medial route of approach to the popliteal artery] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:126–35, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

EDWARDS WS: Composite reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Surgery 51:58–61, Jan 62

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:97–103, Mar–Apr 62

FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R, LEVY JG: [Acute ischemic syndromes caused by thrombosis, early or late, after bypass by graft or prosthesis. (Results of reinterventions. Apropos of 51 cases). Over-all statistics on reparative arterial interventions performed at the Clinique Chirurgicale A de Strasbourg] J Chir (Paris) 83:523–45, Apr 62 (Fr)

LICHTENBERG J, PODLAHA J, BARTOS J, PESEK M: [Our experience with implantation of a bifurcate aortofemoropopliteal prosthesis] Rozhl Chir 40:587–93, Sep 61 (Cz)

MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [Causes of failure of arterial grafts in the therapy of femoro-popliteal obstructions] Chir Organi Mov 50:439–51, Jan 62 (It)

wounds & injuries

McBURNEY RP, GEGAN E: Blunt trauma to the aorta and major arteries. JAMA 180:330–2, 28 Apr 62

MILLER DS, FREEARK R: Injuries to the popliteal artery among the young. Report of six cases. Amer J Surg 104:633–9, Oct 62

SMET HL de: [Vascular lesions in complete knee luxation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1911–3, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

VILLENEUVE J, THOMAS: [2 wounds of the popliteal artery associated with a fracture of the femur]
Lyon Chir 58:448–52, May 62 (Fr)

POPLITEAL VEIN

diseases

LEE HK: [A case of popliteal arterio-venous fistula]
J Korea Surg Soc 4:279–80, Apr 62 (Kor)

SADLINSKI C: [A case of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the popliteal vessels treated surgically with the use of a nylon prosthesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1896–8, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

SANTE TJ van: [Multiple arterial emboli as the cause of death of a woman 36 weeks pregnant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1544–7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic obliterations of the femoral and popliteal arteries (angiographic study and surgical incidences)] J Radiol Electrol 42:615–22, Oct 61 (Fr)

surgery

BAUER G: [Indications for ligation of the popliteal vein] Nord Med 67:849–51, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

SALA-PLANELL E, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS A: [Criticism of the immediate and late results of ligation of the popliteal vein] Angiologia 13:247–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

POPULATION

see also DEMOGRAPHY

[Analysis of the activities of the United Nations in relation to vital and health statistics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:493–505, Jun 62 (Sp)

CHIUKA A, KGESIN R, ZHUKOVSKII V: [Evolution in the population structure in the Rumanian People's Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):31–9, 1961 (Rus)

COOK RC: Population crisis: the vital consequence of medicine. J Nat Med Ass 54:403–8, Jul 62

COBB WM: Biological aspects of population problems. J Nat Med Ass 54:409–14, Jul 62

DORN HF: World population growth: an international dilemma. Science 135:283–90, 26 Jan 62

DAVIS JS: Implications of prospective United States population growth in the 1960s. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:329–49, Apr 61

FERNANDEZ RUBIO F: [Small doses of radiation and their influence on the future of the population]
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:109–39, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

HOETZEL D: [Increase of population and nutrition]
Med Welt 23:1315–21, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

JHAVER PS: The unsolved problem of populations.
J Indian Med Ass 38:176–7, 16 Feb 62

JAFFE AJ: Notes on the population theory of Eugene M. Kulischer. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:187–206, Apr 62

MEANS JH: Urgent tasks confronting medicine. Med Times 89:1159–68, Nov 61

MINAMIZAKI Y: The problem of the increasing population in Japan. World Med J 8:429–32, Nov 61; Also 385–8 (Fr); 408–10 (Sp)

[Monthly statistics of population and public health]
T Soc Geneesk 40:139–41, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

MANN B: [The natural population movement in Democratic Berlin 1959] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2483–8, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEWCOMBE HB, RHYNAS PO: Child spacing following stillbirth and infant death. Eugen Quart 9:25–35, Mar 62

Poliskov LE: [M. V. LOMONOSOV and his letter "On preservation and multiplication of the Russian nation". (On the 250th anniversary of his birth and the 200th anniversary of the treatise on the population of Russia)]
Gig Sanit 27:46–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

Population growth in the Southwest.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:4–6, Aug 62

ROOF M: People in figures; Soviet population trends.
Eugen Quart 8:123–34, Sep 61

SPUHLER JN, CLARK PJ: Migration into the human breeding population of Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1900–1950. Hum Biol 33:223–36, Sep 61

SARMENTO A: [Cape Verde Islands, 10 years of demographic evolution] J Med (Porto) 48:266–71, 2 Jun 62 (Por)

SPIEGELMAN M: Population changes and their health implications. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–5, May 62

THIESSEN DD, RODGERS DA: Population density and endocrine function. Psychol Bull 58:441–51, Nov 61

THEIL P: [The true personality of Thomas Robert Malthus] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:374–81, 22–9 May 62 (Fr)

THOMLINSON R: The determination of a base population for computing migration rates. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:356–66, Jul 62

VOGEL F, STROBEL D: [On the population genetics of ABO blood groups. I.] Acta Genet (Basel) 11:370–1, 1961 (Ger)

VAN NORT L: On values in population theory.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:387–95, Oct 60

VALAORAS VG: A reconstruction of the demographic history of modern Greece. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:15–39, Apr 60

WISE FJ: Australia's empty spaces. Med J Aust 48(2):497–502, 23 Sep 61

World population. Lancet 2:1130–1, 18 Nov 61

The world's population explosion. Southern Med J 55:536–8, May 62

ZELNIK M: Age heaping in the United States census: 1880–1950. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:540–73, Jul 61

statistics

HAENSZEL W, MILLER RW: Role of human population study centers in studies of cancer etiology. Public Health Rep 77:713–8, Aug 62

Population growth in the United States and Canada. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:6–9, Jan 62

PORIFERA

BRONDSTED HV: [Developmental physiology of Porifera] Fortschr Zool 14:115–29, 1962 (Ger)

PAGES P: [Studies on biological integration. II. Contribution on the biology of sponges and to the question of organization] Montpellier Med 59:384–8, Apr 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

JONES WC: Is there a nervous system in sponges?
Biol Rev 37:1–50, Feb 62

PORPHYRIA

ACKNER B, COOPER JE, GRAY CH, KELLY M: Acute porphyria: a neuropsychiatric and biochemical study.
J Psychosom Res 6:1–24, Jan–Mar 62

BRUGSCH J: [Clinical aspects of porphyria]
Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:370–83, 1962 (Ger)

BERMAN J: [Porphyria cutanea tarda]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:433–76, 1961 (Cz)

BUACHIDZE LN: [Porphyria and its role in anesthesiology]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):75–82, 1962 (Rus)

CRIPPS DJ: Porphyria: the classification reviewed. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:252–6, Jul–Aug 62

EALES L, LINDER GC: Porphyria—the acute attack. An analysis of 80 cases. S Afr Med J 36:284–92, 14 Apr 62

GUTNIAK O, WEREMOWICZ J: [Porphyrins and porphyria] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1385–98, 1961 (Pol)

LAMONT NM, HATHORN M, JOUBERT SM: Porphyria in the African: a study of 100 cases. Quart J Med 30:373–92, Oct 61

MARINI U, CAVALCA L, MOREO L: [Primary porphyria] Recenti Progr Med 31:483–541, Dec 61 (It)

NORDOY S: [Porphyria hepatica acuta] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:510–4, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

PLATTEBORSE R: [Current classification of porphyrias. Attempted classification of a personal case] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:607–13, Nov 61 (Fr)

PLATTEBORSE R: [Porphyria and the liver] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:49–56, Feb 62 (Fr)

[Treatment and pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea] Med Periskop 12:41–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WOLFF G: [Human porphyrinopathies and the course of experimental porphyrinuria in the rabbit] Praxis 50:1235–9, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WITH TK: [New forms of porphyria. Porphyria and enzymopathy] Nord Med 67:815–6, 21 Jun 62 (Dan)

ZELIGMAN I: Porphyria. Skin 1:205–8, Jul 62

blood

IPPEN H, GEHRMANN G: [Research on erythropoiesis in porphyria cutanea tarda] Klin Wschr 39:1060–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

AWAYA H, SHIKUMA N, MASUO K: [A case of acute porphyria] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:129–34, 10 May 62 (Jap)

BOYLE AK, MACIEJEWSKI A: Acute intermittent porphyria. Brit J Clin Pract 15:749–55, Sep 61

BERTHOUD E, JUNOD JP: [2 cases of intermittent acute porphyria] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:38–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERG M: Acute porphyria: a case with multiple perforations of the terminal ileum and a coincidental carcinoma. Illinois Med J 121:276–80, Mar 62

BARIETY M, COURY C, GAJDOS A, THIBAULT P, MILOCHEVITCH R, BERNADOU A: [Coexistence of cutaneous porphyria] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:607–18, 1962 (Fr)

COULONJOU R, DECHOSL F: [Anorexia nervosa and severe intermittent acute porphyria] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):718–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE MERLIER H, KINT A, NORRO G: [Apropos of a case of porphyria] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:252–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

EVENSEN F: [Acute porphyria] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:908–9, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP: Restless legs syndrome in acute intermittent porphyria. Ann Intern Med 56:487–9, Mar 62

KOLB E: [Porphyria syndrome after surgery of isthmic stenosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:930–1, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

KATZENELLENBOGEN I, FEUERMAN-POGORZELSKI EJ: [Porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica. A review and report of 3 cases] Dapim Refuiim 21:289–98, Jul 62 (Heb)

LARCAN A, SADOUL P, HURIET C, LACOSTE J, BAS M: [Apropos of a case of acute idiopathic porphyria with malignant development] Rev Med Nancy 86:1000–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

PERRINE G, LELAND JH: Acute intermittent porphyria. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:146–50, Feb 62

ROTH I, GORECZKY L, WITTMANN I: [Acute hepatic porphyria] Magy Belorv Arch 15:67–70, Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHIRGER A, MARTIN WJ, GOLDSTEIN NP, HUIZENGA KA: Orthostatic hypotension in association with acute exacerbations of porphyria. Proc Mayo Clin 37:7–11, 3 Jan 62

SNEDDON IB: Subacute systemic lupus erythematosus: porphyria. Brit J Derm 74:155–6, Apr 62

TURGEON PA: [Cutaneous manifestation of photosensitivity. Late cutaneous porphyria] Un Med Canada 91:157–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

LACAZ P da S: [Erythropoietic porphyria (congenita). Biochemical considerations] Bol Acad Nac Med (Rio) 133:3–42, Nov 61 (Por)

complications

DUNDEE JW, McCLEERY WN, McLOUGHLIN G: The hazard of thiopental anaesthesia in porphyria. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:567–74, Sep–Oct 62

JELLINGER K, WEINGARTEN K: [Neurological syndromes in porphyrin diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 42:498–512, Nov 61 (Ger)

PETERS HA: Porphyric psychosis and chelation therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:204–17, 1961

RUNGE W, WATSON CJ: Experimental production of skin lesions in human cutaneous porphyria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:809–11, Apr 62

diagnosis

DOW RS: The electroencephalographic findings in acute intermittent porphyria. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:425–37, Jun 61

PELLER N, KAHN M: [Porphyria—a cause of acute abdomen] Dapim Refuiim 21:235–9, May 62 (Heb)

MORONI P: [On the possibility of quantitative interpretation of paper-electrophoresis of porphyrins. Investigations made in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:100–10, 1961 (It)

PASQUIER V: [2 new cases of surgical manifestations of porphyrias] Lyon Chir 57:795–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SAVELLI G, CENCIOTTI L: [Rapid biochemical diagnosis of idiopathic porphyria] Pathologica 53:333–5, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

THIRY S, MOUCHAMPS R, BARAC G: [Acute intermittent porphyria with transitory coma] Scalpel (Brux) 115:777–80, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

etiology

BRUGSCH J: [On the importance of the structure of hemoglobin as a clinical medical problem] Ther Umsch 19:53–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

DAWSON TA, DOWLING RH: Infectious mononucleosis and porphyria. Ulster Med J 31:82–7, 1 Jun 62

MANN J: Acute porphyria provoked by barbiturates given with electroshock therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:509–11, Dec 61

experimental

BRAUN A, JANOUSEK V: [Pathological-anatomical findings in experimental porphyria] Cas Lek Cesk 101:750–3, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

DE MATTEIS F, PRIOR BE: Experimental hepatic porphyria caused by feeding 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. Comparison with sedormid porphyria. Biochem J 83:1–8, Apr 62

FEIGELSON P, GREENGARD O: The activation and induction of tryptophan pyrrolase during experimental porphyria and by amino-triazole. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:509–16, 30 Sep 61

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Experimental porphyria in the white rat induced by hexachlorobenzene, Therapeutic action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:446–9, 1961 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Treatment of experimental saturnism in rabbits by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid. Action on the porphyrin metabolic disorders and on the anemia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:888–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study of the action of adenine, adenosine and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on experimental porphyria in the white rat and on the in vitro biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:222–6, 1962 (Fr)

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Porphyria induced in the rabbit by diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. I. Excretion of 5-aminolevulic acid, porphobilinogen, coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:165–9, 1961

JANOUSEK V, KORAL V, POKORNY Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in liver catalase in experimental porphyria] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:69–74, 1961 (Cz)

LOTTSFELDT FI, LABBE RF, ALDRICH RA: Effect of inosine on heme synthesis in experimental porphyria. JAMA 178:928–9, 2 Dec 61

WOLF MA, LESTER R, SCHMID R: Hepatic GSH in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:278–9, 19 Jul 62

genetics

BETKE K: [The congenital anomalies of the erythrocytes and blood pigments] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:159–63, Mar 62 (Ger)

MOUREN P, PASTOR J, GUILLEMIN R: [Acute porphyria with neurological manifestations in the course of 3 generations. Clinical and biological findings] Marseille Med 99:116–9, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CARESANO G: [Porphyria and pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:891–908, Oct 61 (It)

GHARIB, ZAMANI: [Apropos of a pure nervous form of acute porphyria with cyclic evolution] Acta Med Iran 3:6–13, Sep 59 (Fr)

VOGULKINA TE, SINIAVSKAIA OA: [A rare case of congenital hematoporphyrinuria in an 8-year-old girl] Pediatriia 41:78–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Porphyria and pregnancy. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:54–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PETRIE SJ, MOONEY JP: Porphyria with the complication of pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:264–8, 15 Jan 62

metabolism

DOWDLE EB, EALES L, MATHIAS J, THOMAS E: The metabolism of glycine in experimental porphyria. S Afr Med J 35:996, 25 Nov 61

DE MATTEIS F, RIMINGTON C: The biochemical disturbance in acute intermittent and experimental porphyria. Lancet 1:1332–4, 23 Jun 62

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M, DANIELI G: [Action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on metabolic disorders of porphyrins and on anemia during the course of experimental saturnism in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1244–8, 1961 (Fr)

HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP, BARTTER FC: Abnormal electrolyte and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. The transient inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Med 32:734–46, May 62

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Fecal porphyrins in porphyria acuta intermittens, porphyria cutanea tarda and intoxicatio plumbi. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:397–402, 1962

KAUFMANN W, WALLER HD, EGGSTEIN M, KREUTZ FH: [Contribution to acute hepatic porphyria] Z Klin Med 157:258–76, 1962 (Ger)

OLSSON RA, TICKTIN HE: Zinc metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. J Lab Clin Med 60:48–52, Jul 62

pathology

ALDERI G: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of the epidermis in porphyroderma in adults] G Ital Derm 102:499–513, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

JAKIMOWICZ W, PAJAK B, STEFANKO S: Histopathological peculiarities of the nervous system in a case of acute porphyria. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:87–8, Jul 62

KELENYI G, ILLES T, NEMETH-CSOKA M: Acute intermittent porphyria: clinical, laboratory and autopsy findings. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:151–61, 1961

KOZLOWSKI B: [On the problem of late cutaneous porphyria] Pol Tyg Lek 17:641–4, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

MATIAR-VAHAR H: [A polyneuritis longitudinal section in acute porphyria] Nervenarzt 33:227–9, May 62 (Ger)

OKANO K, MATSUMOTO K, ESUMI K, SAKI T, KODAMA J: Three cases of acute porphyria. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):491–5, Nov 60

PAJAK B, STEFANKO S, SZNAJDEROWA R: [Clinical picture and some histopathological characteristics of the nervous system in a case of acute porphyria] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:203–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

WINTER V: [Sclero-vitiliginous and sclero-lichenoid changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Cesk Derm 36:513–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

WULF K: [Contribution to the problem of porphyria from a dermatological viewpoint] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:405–12, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

BUTT EM, NUSBAUM RE: Trace metals and disease. Ann Rev Med 13:471–80, 1962

ERBSLOEH F: [Neurological aspects of acute porphyria] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:384–404, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

KEELER MH: A case of acute intermittent porphyria with hallucination of geometric forms. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:572–4, Jun 62

statistics

KEELEY KJ: The incidence of porphyria cutanea tarda in the Bantu. An analysis by sex and age. S Afr Med J 36:602–4, 28 Jul 62

SAINT EG, CURNOW DH: Porphyria in Western Australia. Lancet 1:133–6, 20 Jan 62

therapy

DEGOS R, LORTAT-JACOB E, TOURAINE R: [Methionine in the treatment of porphyrias in adults] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:857–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

DI PASQUALE L, D' ERAMO N: [Therapy of porphyria] Clin Ter 22:979–97, 15 Jun 62 (It)

EMBREE PW: Porphyria in the Bantu and some observations on the effect of chloroquine. Cent Afr J Med 7:450–4, Dec 61

GAJDOS A, MERCIER H, PLANCHON P: [3 cases of idiopathic porphyria treated by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] Presse Med 69:2431–3, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Treatment of human and experimental porphyrias by adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid] Therapie (Par) 17:233–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KIGER RG: Observations on the symptomatic treatment of porphyria with valethamate bromide. Southern Med J 55:154–5, Feb 62

PETERS HA: Trace minerals, chelating agents and the porphyrias. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:227–34, Sep 61

PANCONESI E, GIANNOTTI B: [Action of chelating drugs in porphyria. (Critical review of the literature and personal experience)] Rass Derm Sif 15:8–32, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SIKES ZS: Frenquel corrects EEG changes and relieves symptoms in porphyria. Dis Nerv Syst 22:695–6, Dec 61

SWEENEY GD, LEVEY M, DOWDLE EB, EALES L: The effects of chloroquine on patients with symptomatic porphyria. S Afr Med J 36:312–3, 21 Apr 62

WOODS SM, PETERS HA, JOHNSON SA: Chelation therapy in cutaneous porphyria. A review and report of a five-year recovery. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:920–7, Dec 61

urine

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The ether soluble porphyrins found in urine in acute porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:6–10, 1962

KELENYI G, ARATO G, BUDA V, ORBAN S: [On the excretion of 5-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in latent porphyria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:205–13,

1961 (Ger)

veterinary

CHU TC, CHU EJ: Porphyrins from congenitally porphyric (pink-tooth) cattle. Biochem J 83:318–25, May 62

PORPHYRINS

see also CHLOROPHYLL
see also CYTOCHROMES
see also HEMOGLOBIN
see also OXIDASES

CUTNIAK O, WEREMOWICZ J: [Porphyrins and porphyria] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1385–98, 1961 (Pol)

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808–11, 15 Sep 62

KOSHIZUKA H, KUBO T, KOSHIZUKA T, SATO T, WATANABE T, NAITO N, MIYASHITA K: [Clinical and experimental studies on protoporphyrin. 2.] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:691–700, Oct 61 (Jap)

VAMOS L: [Porphyric melanoderma] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:274–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

blood

ERIKSEN L: So-called free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and its possible role in hemoglobin formation. Acta Physiol Scand 53:288–99, Nov–Dec 61

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The formation of coproporphyrin III and I by rabbit reticulocytes under hypoxic conditions in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 53:308–14, Nov–Dec 61

KAUTZSCH E, MEYER JF: [Erythrocyte protoporphyrin and heme synthesis disorders] Med Klin 56:1857–64, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

MOREO L: [Protoporphyrin IX, iron and transferrin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:687–93, Nov 61 (It)

chemistry

BRUGSCH J, WIECHOWSKI W: [A technic for the determination of porphyrins with the fluorometric method] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1764–7, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

CHU TC, CHU EJ: Porphyrins from congenitally porphyric (pink-tooth) cattle. Biochem J 83:318–25, May 62

ENGLAND MT, COTTON V, FRENCH JM: Faecal porphyrin excretion in normal subjects and in patients with the "malabsorption syndrome". Clin Sci 22:447–57, Jun 62

EVSTIGNEEV VB, SAVKINA IG, GAVRILOVA VA: [On the photoelectrochemical properties of chlorophyll and phthalocyanin films on polarized electrodes] Biofizika 7:298–305, 1962 (Rus)

FASSATI P, FASSATI M: [On a new more sensitive and simple modification of the mesobiliviolin reaction in the urine] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:584–9, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

HOLECEK V: [Bile porphyrins and their precursors] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1519–24, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

HAMSIK A, HOFMAN M: [Metal complexes of glaucoporphyrin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:276–7, 4 May 62 (Ger)

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Fecal porphyrins in porphyria acuta intermittens, porphyria cutanea tarda and intoxicatio plumbi. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:397–402, 1962

JAMES BR, LYONS JR, WILLIAMS RJ: Iron dipyridyl complexes as models for iron-porphyrin proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:379–85, 25 May 62

KEILIN J, McCOSKER PJ: Reactions between uroporphyrin and copper and their biological significance. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:424–35, 30 Sep 61

KAY FI: The formation of coproporphyrins by the polymerization of monopyrroles in acidic solution. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:901–5, 15 Jun 62

LIPSON RL, BALDES EJ, OLSEN AM: Hematoporphyrin derivative: a new aid for endoscopic detection of malignant disease. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:623–9, Nov 61

LEMBERG R, NEWTON N: Haem a compounds as models for cytochromes of group a. III. Schiff's bases of haem a and other formylhaems and formyl-porphyrins. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:364–73, 9 Jan 62

MORONI P: [On the possibility of quantitative interpretation of paper-electrophoresis of porphyrins. Investigations made in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:100–10, 1961 (It)

MUSILEK V: Occurrence of a porphyrin pigment in streptomycetes. Science 137:674, 31 Aug 62

ROTHSCHILD ML: Mechanism for the transformation of ferriprotoporphyrin by a cobalt-60 gamma-ray-initiated chain reaction. Radiat Res 17:50–62, Jul 62

SCHENCK GO: [Typical photochemical reactions of selected natural products] Strahlentherapie 115:497–521, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER G, SCHMIDTMANN W, WEINER KH: [On the identification of hemin formed enzymatically from protoporphyrin and iron] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:269–71, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

WINKELMAN J: Intracellular localization of "hematoporphyrin" in a transplanted tumor. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1369–77, Dec 61

WEBER K, DJURIC D: [On the fluorescence of porphyrins in the state of absorption] Arh Hig Rada 12:75–84, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

ARVY L, LERMA B de: [On the presence of a fluorescent pigment of porphyrin type in the harderian gland of Meriones crassus Sundevall, of M. shawi Duvernoy, of M. Vinogradovi Heptner and of Gerbillus pyramidium Geoffroy (Rodentia, Gerbillidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1012–4, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

ARMSTRONG WD, ENGSTROM A, PAUL KG: Porphyrins and bone. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):7–11, 1962

BURNHAM BF: Evidence for a negative feedback system in the control of porphyrin biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:351–6, 11 May 62

BATLLE AM, GRINSTEIN M: Porphyrin biosynthesis. Phyriaporphyrinogen III, a normal intermediate in the biosynthesis of protoporphyrin 9. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:197–200, 30 Jul 62

CLOTTEN R, WEHINGER H: [Porphyrin metabolism studies. I. High-voltage electrophoretic separation of porphyrins and their quantitative determination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:131–7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

DEL BATLLE AM, GRINSTEIN M: Porphyrin biosynthesis. Studies on the nature of a biosynthetic porphyrin and its identification with the so-called "208" porphyrin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:191–4, 12 Feb 62

ERIKSEN L: The nature of the intermediate tetrapyrroles in protoporphyrin and heme biosynthesis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:11–4, 1962

GIBSON KD, MATTHEW M, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Biosynthesis of porphyrins and chlorophylls. Nature (Lond) 192:204–8, 21 Oct 61

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2. The effects of ethionine and threonine. Biochem J 83:550–9, Jun 62

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1. The effect of growth conditions. Biochem J 83:539–49, Jun 62

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [The biochemical localization of the inhibitory action of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on the biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:258–61, 1962 (Fr)

GAJDOS A, GAJDOS-TOROK M: [Study of the action of adenine, adenosine and adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid on experimental porphyria in the white rat and on the in vitro biosynthesis of porphyrins] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:222–6, 1962 (Fr)

HOZUMI M, OHASHI M: Effect of toxohormone on iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme of liver. Gann 52:327–35, Dec 61

JENSEN J: The effect of heme on tetrapyrrol synthesis in a heme requiring Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:271–7, 19 Jul 62

KELENYI G, PONGRATZ J, ORBAN S, DEAK G: Porphyrin concentration and myeloperoxydase activity in the tissues of the Shay chloroma of the rat. Blood 18:417–22, Oct 61

KLEIN JR: Protoporphyrin and heme formation by erythrocytes from the x-irradiated and bled duck. Amer J Physiol 201:663–7, Oct 61

KAELBLING R, CRAIG JB, PASAMANICK B: Urinary porphobilinogen. Results of screening 2,500 psychiatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:494–508, Nov 61

LABBE RF, HUBBARD N: Metal specificity of the iron-protoporphyrin chelating enzyme from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:130–5, 2 Sep 61

LANGHOF H, RIETSCHEL L: [On the problem of light sensitization by porphyrins] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:230–3, 1962 (Ger)

MAZANOWSKA A, DANCEWICZ AM, KOWALSKI E: [Inhibition of the incorporation of iron in protoporphyrin by plasma] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:682–9, 1962 (Ger)

ONISAWA J, LABBE RF: 5-Aminolevulinate dehydratase activity in liver and its relation to substrate concentration. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:618–20, 29 Jan 62

OKAMURA N: Studies on the systemic changes in tumor-bearing animals. On the catalase activity and porphyrin level in the liver and on malignolipin. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:281–91, Feb 62

PECORA L: [Metabolism of porphyrins and occupational diseases] Med Lav 53:29–35, Jan 62 (It)

REES DA: Enzymic synthesis of 3:6-anhydro-L-galactose within porphyran from L-galactose 6-sulphate units. Biochem J 81:347–52, Nov 61

SANO S: [Porphyrin biosynthesis and possible pathway of cytochrome c from protoporphyrinogen] Acta Haemat Jap 24:621–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAIT GH, GIBSON KD: The enzymic formation of magnesium protoporphyrin monomethyl ester. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:614–6, 30 Sep 61

WALTER H, ZIPPER H, BIERMANN L: Utilization of massive doses of amino acids in protein and porphyrin biosynthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:1019–23, May 62

WINKELMAN J: The distribution of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate in the tumor-bearing rat. Cancer Res 22:589–96, Jun 62

pharmacology

SOLOMON HM: The pharmacology of hematoporphyrin photosensitivity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:251–5, Nov 61

SCANLON EF, SALKIN MS, BONUS RL, SCHULTZ PE: Effect of porphyrin and radiomimetic drugs upon human and animal neoplasm. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:36–9, Spring 62

SILVERSTEIN E: Inhibition of certain mitochondrial oxidative enzymes by porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Biochem Pharmacol 11:431–44, Jun 62

TVERDY G: [The comparative action of hemin and hematoporphyrin on the platelet levels in the mouse. Counting of the platelets in the normal mouse] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:628–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

therapy

BRUEEL O: [Ambulant treatment of depressive states with hematoporphyrin Nencki] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:81–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

toxicology

KOCH R, SEITER I: [Possibilities of the influence of sensitized and desensitized substances in radiochemistry and radiobiology. IV. The effect of oxygen on the light-related toxicity of hematoporphyrin] Strahlentherapie 118:77–81, May 62 (Ger)

urine

ALFONZO JV, CANIZALES GUEDEZ E, MULLER A, OSORIO MURGA M: [Urinary coproporphyrins in the preventive control of industrial saturnism] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:530–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The ether soluble porphyrins found in the urine of normal man and rabbit. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:1–5, 1962

ERIKSEN L, ERIKSEN N, HAAVALDSEN S: The ether soluble porphyrins found in urine in acute porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:6–10, 1962

GIDRON E, CZACZKES JW, YARON E: Increased uroporphyrin excretion in response to stress. Clin Sci 22:409–12, Jun 62

GIANNOTTI B: [Difficulty in evaluation of the isomers of urinary uroporphyrins with technics in current use] Rass Derm Sif 15:33–40, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Porphyria induced in the rabbit by diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. I. Excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid, porphobilinogen, coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:165–9, 1961

IPPEN H: [Determination of fractionated porphyrin of the urine by paper electrophoresis] Klin Wschr 40:745–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KINNEAR AA, PRETORIUS PJ: Sulphobromophthalein clearance and porphyrin excretion in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:65–7, Jun 62

KELENYI G, ARATO G, BUDA V, ORBAN S: [On the excretion of 5-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in latent porphyria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:205–13, 1961 (Ger)

LOCKWOOD WH, DAVIES JL: Paper electrophoresis of urinary porphyrins. Clin Chim Acta 7:301–8, May 62

MOREO L: [Porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin in the urine of lead poisoning patients] Med Lav 52:561–8, Oct 61 (It)

REDEKER AG, BRONOW RS: Porphyrin excretion in scleroderma (acrosclerosis). A study. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:705–7, Jun 62

STRUZIK T: [Problems in the field of porphyrin synthesis disorders in neoplastic diseases in connection with the presence of a porphobilinogen-like substance in urine of a patient with cancer of the colon] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:213–22, 1962 (Pol)

SUZUKI T: Exposure to inorganic mercury and urinary excretion of coproporphyrin. Jap J Exp Med 32:45–53, Feb 62

WOLFF G: [Human porphyrinopathies and the course of experimental porphyrinuria in the rabbit] Praxis 50:1235–9, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

ASHKINAZI IIa: [Effect of the operation of portacaval anastomosis on some hematopoietic indices in patients with liver cirrhosis] Ter Arkh 33:39–45, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRITTON RC, SHIREY EK: Cineportography and dynamics of portal flow following shunt procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:25–33, Jan 62

BADEN H: [Portacaval anastomosis in esophageal varices] Nord Med 67:853–4, 28 Jun 62 (Dan)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, ALEXANDRE J: [Radio-histological classification of Mediterranean cirrhoses with a view to surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:173–6, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

BRITTON RC: The caudate process and portacaval anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:357–8, Sep 62

COSTA BG: [Spermato-reno-splenoportography (spermatoportography), exclusively in humans. (Preliminary note)] Rev Bras Cir 42:147–53, Sep 61 (Por)

CONN HO, LINDENMUTH WW: Prophylactic portacaval anastomosis in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. A preliminary report of a controlled study. New Engl J Med 266:743–9, 12 Apr 62

CHRESTEAS N, DIAMANTES S, MPAILAS N: [On a case of "emergency portacaval anastomosis"] Hellen Cheir 8:843–7, 1961 (Gr)

CRANE C: The choice of shunt procedure for cirrhotic patients with variceal bleeding, ascites, and hypersplenism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:12–28, Jul 62

CAROLI J, HIVET M, BRAGARD M: [Prophylactic portacaval shunt and one-stage choledochal disobstruction in the course of calculous biliary cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:614-25, May 62 (Fr)

DETRIE P, MAGDELAINE M, LEGER L: [Idiopathic hemochromatosis with portal hypertension treated by portacaval anastomosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:89-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DELBROUCK F: [Surgery and liver cirrhosis. Indications and remote results of terminolateral portacaval anastomosis] Acta Chir Belg 61:227-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

ERLIK D, SHRAMEK A, BRANDSTAETTER S, BASSAN H: Surgical cure of primary hepatic vein occlusion syndrome by side-to-side portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:368-74, Mar 62

FITCHETT CW: Transverse flank approach for portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:247-8, Feb 62

FITCHETT CW: Transverse flank approach for portacaval shunt. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:247-8, Feb 62

HOLLIDAY RW: Splenorenal shunt combined with ligation of esophageal varices through left thoracotomy. New York J Med 61:4088-90, 1 Dec 61

HENNRICH G: [Clinical experiences with the ammonium chloride tolerance test in portal vein hypertension, especially as a function test in portacaval anastomoses] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A, STAUB H: [On the pathophysiology of ammonia metabolism. Importance of the bacterial urease effect in the intestinal tract for hyperammonemia in portacaval shunt] Med Klin 57:696-702, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HEPP J: [Critical study of portacaval anastomoses] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:321-30, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HARFFNER A: [Lateroterminal portacaval anastomosis] Maroc Med 41:765, Jul 62 (Fr)

JENNINGS ER, ADDISON BA: The current status of venous shunts in portal hypertension due to hepatic cirrhosis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:383-5, Aug 62

KORIAKINA TO, KARTAVOVA VA, BUDAGOVSKAIA RN, VOLGINA VA: [Remote results of portacaval anastomosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:110-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LATRECHIA R: [Resection of the esophagocardiotuberositary veins as a complement to splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal hemorrhages] Rev Paul Med 59:199-200, Sep 61 (Por)

LEGER L, FAUVERT R, DETRIE P, TRICOT R, BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C: [Latero-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Presse Med 69:2593-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGER L, PREMONT M: [Omphalo-caval anastomosis. Justification. Technic] J Chir (Par) 83:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, PREMONT M: [Technic of laterolateral portacaval anastomosis] J Chir (Paris) 83:673-82, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LEGER L, ROY-CAMILLE R, BENHAMOU JP: [Remote results of portacaval anastomosis. Outline of the pathology of the shunted cirrhotic patient] Presse Med 70:1127-30, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MALAVAUD A: [Present-day hypothermia or controlled hypotension for portacaval anastomosis?] Afr Franc Chir 19:201-2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

MORRIS PW, PATTON TB, BALINT JA, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Portal hypertension, congestive splenomegaly, and portacaval shunt. Gastroenterology 42:555-9, May 62

MACKEY MJ: Recent concepts in the treatment of portal hypertension. J Int Coll Surg 38:27-37, Jul 62

MIKKELSEN WP: Emergency portacaval shunt. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:141-8, May-Jun 62

MIKKELSEN WP, TURRILL FL, PATTISON AC: Portacaval shunt in cirrhosis of the liver. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Amer J Surg 104:204-15, Aug 62

MAGDELAINE M, DREUX C, BONVARLET A, LEGER L: [Serotonin in portal hypertension. Its changes in the blood before and after surgical portal shunting] Presse Med 70:7-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

PIEKORZ A: [Lateral anastomosis between the portal vein and the inferior vena cava in liver cirrhosis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:381-5, May 62 (Pol)

REYNOLDS VH, WILSON RE: Absence of recurrent ammonia intoxication following right hemicolectomy with anastomosis of the superior mesenteric vein to the inferior vena cava. Ann Surg 154:826-32, Nov 61

REYNOLDS TB, MIKKELSEN WP, REDEKER AG, YAMAHIRO HS: The effect of a side-to-side portacaval shunt on hepatic hemodynamics in cirrhosis. J Clin Invest 41:1243-8, Jun 62

SULLIVAN BH Jr, TUMEN HJ: The effect of portacaval shunt on thrombocytopenia associated with portal hypertension. Ann Intern Med 55:598-603, Oct 61

SCHREIBER HW: [On the pathophysiology and surgery of portal hypertension. A clinical and experimental contribution to the problem: portacaval side-to-side or end-to-end anastomosis?] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:187-270, 1962 (Ger)

TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [Qualitative evaluation of portacaval shunts] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1101-2 passim, 25 May 62 (Ger)

VOORHEES AB Jr, BLAKEMORE AH: Clinical experience with the superior mesenteric vein—inferior vena cava shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension. Surgery 51:35-41, Jan 62

VALDONI P: Complementary surgical technique in portacaval anastomosis. J Cardiov Surg 3:26-31, Feb 62

VISHNEVSKII AA, DONETSKII DA, SHISHKIN VP: [A method for the application of a direct portacaval anastomosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:22-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

VEROFT R, KIEKENS R, KINNAERT P: [Emergency portacaval anastomosis for hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Acta Chir Belg 61:261-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

WILSON JL, GEHA AS: Present status of portacaval shunt in cirrhosis. Middle East Med J 1:57-66, Jan-Mar 62

YEOH KS, EISEMAN B: Portal vein thrombosis: thrombectomy and porta-caval anastomosis with the use of a graft. Singapore Med J 3:64-7, Jun 62

blood

GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, BURKLE JS, ENQUIST IF: Hemodynamic data on patients undergoing portacaval anastomosis for ascites. Surg Forum 12:358-9, 1961

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER M, BURTON WD, GAISFORD WD, CHILD GG 3d: Blood ammonia studies in monkeys before and after portacaval anastomosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:152-7, Jul 62

case reports

BOQUIEN Y, MORIN M, LEGER L, ROY-CAMILLE R, GRAVELEAU J: [Associated portal and inferior caval hypertension] Presse Med 69:2249-52, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

DETRIE P, MARTINI RB: [Spontaneous portacaval anastomosis. Splenoportographic study. Anatomic and clinical considerations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2186-93, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

HIVET M, BONNET JL, LECLERC JC: [6 cases of portacaval anastomosis in deferred emergencies] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:35-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J: [Experimental portacaval encephalopathy. Technical and biochemical problems] Lyon Chir 58:221-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BROGGI M, TRIAS R: [The post-portacaval anastomosis encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:417-24, Mar 61 (Sp)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH, PENIN H: [Portacaval anastomosis and so-called encephalopathy] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2370-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GARRIDO DELGADO J, DE LA TORRE FERNANDEZ JM, TOMAS BUENDIA F: [Our experience in the treatment of the portacaval encephalopathy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:425-30, Mar 61 (Sp)

GROSSI CE, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Coagulation defects in patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing portasystemic shunts. Amer J Surg 104:512-26, Oct 62

LATASTE J, POULET J, NEVEUX JY: [Arterial hypertension in the postoperative consequences of a terminolateral portacaval anastomosis] Presse Med 70:1355-6, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

NOUSIAS MP: [Postoperative neurological complications of anastomatic interventions in portal hypertension. Conclusions based on 25 cases] Hellen Iatr 31:97-111, Feb 62 (Gr)

NOUSSIAS MP: [On portacaval encephalopathy. Apropos of 25 cases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:341-52, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHAEFER JW, AMICK CJ, OIKAWA Y, SCHIFF L: The development of hemochromatosis following portacaval anastomosis. Gastroenterology 42:181-8, Feb 62

VERDONK G: [Dietetics in cirrhosis and portocaval shunts] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:209-46, Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D, FRANCOIS B: [Ammonemia and neurological disorders during experimental protacaval encephalopathy] Lyon Chir 57:728-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

AIMARD G, MAILLET P, VILLAROS J, DUFFRENE D: [Arginase and experimental hyperammoniemia. II. Action of arginase on experimental portacaval encephalopathy in the dog] Presse Med 70:1204-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

ARBUZOVA MS: [Portacaval hypertension and portacaval anastomosis in experimental conditions] Kazan Med Zh 3:30-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CZYZEWSKI K, ROSOWSKI F: [Encephalopathy following portocaval anastomosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:869-72, 28 May 62 (Pol)

FISHER B, LEE SH, FISHER ER, SAFFER E: Liver regeneration following portacaval shunt. Surgery 52:88-102, Jul 62

GUTH G: [Uropepsinogen excretion and pH value of the gastric juice in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis with subsequent portacaval anastomosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:133-43, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARA M, THOMPSON BW, LINCOLN BM: Experiences with portacaval shunt for portal hypertension. Amer Surg 28:173-77, Mar 62

LEE SH, FISHER B: Portacaval shunt in the rat. Surgery 50:668-72, Oct 61

OUCHI H, WARREN R: The experimental use of autogenous vein grafts for portacaval shunts. J Cardiov Surg 2:482-7, Nov 61

RIVKIN MH, KRAMER JR, HEWITT WF: Renal-lienal anastomosis and its effects on erythropoietic activity in dogs. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:664-7, Apr 62

SOUTHWELL JM, BAKER DM, WINNER RB, CLARKE JS: Effect of portacaval transposition on the early intestinal phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:278-9, 1961

TAKARO T, SMITH DE, PEASLEY RD, KIM JS: Experimental vena caval anastomoses and grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:49-55, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

AUBERTIN E, DUBOURG G, KERMAREC J, FONTAN F, WONE C, AUBERTIN J, BILDSTEIN G: [A case of Banti's syndrome caused by hepatic fibro-angio-adenomatosis. Treatment by portacaval anastomosis (clinical, biological, histological results)] J Med Bordeaux 139:157-67, Feb 62 (Fr).

in pregnancy

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Portacaval shunt performed during pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:243-6, Aug 62

radiography

LEMAIRE A, LEGER L: [Opacification by the umbilical vein of a latero-lateral portacaval anastomosis] Presse Med 69:2557-8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

WANTZ GE, PAYNE MA: Experience with portacaval shunt for portal hypertension. New Engl J Med 265:721-8, 12 Oct 61

WALKER RM, SHALDON C, VOWLES KD: Late results of portacaval anastomosis. Lancet 2:727-30, 30 Sep 61

Portal Hypertension see HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

PORTAL VEINS

FLEMMING F, SCHOEPPNER H: [Comparative research on portal and cubital venous blood] Z Ges Inn Med 16:700-2, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

GRUENERT RD, KIRCHHOFF PG, APEL HG, MAGIERA G: [Portography and portomanometry in the non-anesthetized rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:460-5, 1962 (Ger)

HOSSNE WS: [Portal circulation time (spleen-to-mouth time). Experimental study] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:203-10, Jun 61 (Por)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P: [An unrecognized phenomenon during the death of cirrhotics: complete portal exclusion of the liver] Presse Med 70:185-7, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

WALKER RM: The portal venous system. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:19-27, Oct 61

abnormalities

BOLES ET Jr, SMITH B: Preduodenal portal vein. Pediatrics 28:805-9, Nov 61

DEBRAY C, DELMAS A, HAKIM M, MUGNIER B: [Preduodenal portal vein and common bile duct. Surgical significance] Presse Med 70:1675-6, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

MAJEWSKI J: [A case of pre-duodenal portal vein] Pol Tyg Lek 17:761-4, 7 May 62 (Pol)

PALIWODA T, ROMANSKI A: [Congenital aplasia of the portal system in a 4-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1744-7, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

SOLOV'EV VN: [On the structure of an accessory bed for the portal vein in the human fetus] Arkh Anat 42:103-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

DIDIO LJ: The termination of the vena gastrica sinistra in 220 cadavers. Anat Rec 141:141-4, Oct 61

KUEHN H, ROTHKEGEL R: [Contribution to the macroscopic anatomy of the portal veins in sheep (Ovis aries)] Anat Anz 110:312-26, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

MICHEL G: [Veins of the abdominal and pelvic cavity, including the portal veins and the posterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:7-17, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

diseases

ANACKER H: [Splenoportography in extrahepatic block] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1918-23, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

ABOIM EV: [Splenoportography in the study of changes of the portal system] Rev Bras Med 16:537-48, Aug 59 (Por)

BONNEVILLE B: [Prognosis of portal thromboses] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:210-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

BONNEVILLE B: [Portal thromboses in adults. Results of surgical treatment] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:220-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, DOMENECH A: [Surgical problems posed by spleno-portal thrombosis and interruptions in the adult] J Chir (Par) 82:643-62, Dec 61 (Fr)

BORODIN IF: [On the diagnosis and treatment of pylephlebitis, mesenteric phlebitis, arising as a result of acute appendicitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:33-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BERLOW S, GLICKLICH M, PAWLOWSKI JM: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant. Marquette Med Rev 27:128-32, Mar 62

BASTOS J: [Physiopathology of extrahepatic portal obstruction] J Med (Porto) 48:417-36, 23 Jun 62 (Por)

CHALUT J: [Portal circulation in portal thromboses] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:241–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

CAROLI J: [Portal thromboses in adults. Clinical and therapeutic study. (Should portal thromboses be operated on?) Introduction] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:203–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

CAROLI J: [Sclerous atrophy of the left lobe caused by obstruction of the left branch of the portal vein. 1st case diagnosed in vivo] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 37:25–34, Feb 62 (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66–1962. New Eng J Med 267:719–25, 4 Oct 62

DE LA VEGA CA: [Splenoportography. Current status] Prensa Med Argent 48:871–6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

DE NICOLAI E, CONCA G: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of thrombosis of the splenic vein in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:532–9, 21 Apr 62 (It)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Recurrent and progressive portal system thrombosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:228–33, 1961

HARASZTI A, DOLHAY B: [Blood distribution in the liver in experimental occlusion of the portal vein and hepatic artery] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:139–42, 1962 (Ger)

JAFFE R, GONZALEZ JL: [Changes after chronic thrombosis of the portal veins in comparison with Bilharzia cirrhosis of the Symmers-Askanazy type] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:235–40, Oct 61 (Ger)

KELLER L: [Porto-systemic encephalopathy] Orv Heil 102:2462–6, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

LAUCHLAN SC, WALSH MJ: Portal vein thrombosis associated with myeloproliferative anemia. Canad Med Ass J 85:1000–2, 28 Oct 61

LERMAN B, GARLOCK JH, JANOWITZ HD: Suppurative pylephlebitis with multiple liver abscesses complicating regional ileitis: review of literature—1940–1960. Ann Surg 155:441–8, Mar 62

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, LEGER L, PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P, CAQUET J: [Prolonged pyrexia, splenic arteriovenous thrombosis. Cure by splenopancreatectomy] Presse Med 70:701–3, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Portal vein thrombosis and agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Arq Bras Med 50:479–80, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

PUDER H: [Thrombosis and rupture of the splenic vein in "acute obstetrical hypercoagulemic syndrome"] Zbl Gynaek 83:1370–5, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

POSTOLOV MP: [Splenoportography as a diagnostic method in blockage of the portal system] Nov Khir Arkh 11:22–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

D'AGNOLO B, LEONARDI P, ZAGARESE R, PATRASSI G, DAL PALU C, RUOL A, VALDONI P: [Portal plethora] Riforma Med 75:1276–82, 4 Nov 61 (It)

PATRASSI G, DAL PALU C, RUOL A, VALDONI P: [Portal plethora] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1920–7, 18 Dec 61 (It)

PARAF A: [Portal thromboses in adults. Clinical study] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:206–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROTHBERG OA: [On a case of portal hypertension caused by cavernomatosis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:430–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

STEIN H, STEIN S: Digital clubbing in cirrhosis of the liver. Lancet 2:999–1000, 4 Nov 61

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: Obstruction to the extrahepatic portal system in childhood. Lancet 1:63–8, 13 Jan 62

TOISON G, MEIGNIE P: [Atresia of the portal vein] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:755–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

TRAISSAC FJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Spontaneous splenorenal anastomoses, "a plein canal", in the course of cirrhosis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:543–9, May 62 (Fr)

WIOT JF, FELSON B: Gas in the portal venous system. Amer J Roentgenol 86:920–9, Nov 61

YEOH KS, EISEMAN B: Portal vein thrombosis: thrombectomy and porta-caval anastomosis with the use of a graft. Singapore Med J 3:64–7, Jun 62

ZITTOUN R, CAROLI J: [Sclero-atrophy of the left lobe of the liver due to stenosis of the left branch of the portal vein. (Contribution to the study of parenchymatous changes of vascular origin)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1644–50, 14 May 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

LEGER L, DEMARTY, LE PELTIER: [Portal cavernoma. Treatment by splenorenal anastomosis] Mem Acad Chir 87:781–3, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Extrahepatic portal block. Cavernomatosis of the portal vein] Prensa Med Argent 48:1644–9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

pathology

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VII. Right auricular, inferior caval, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:524–9, May 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. V. Right auricular, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of heart diseases] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:284–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VI. Right auricular inferior cava, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:397–405, Apr 62 (Fr)

GILSANZ V, GALLEGO M, YUSTE PC: Portal circulation in hydatid cyst of the liver. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:540–7, Oct 61

GENNES L de, LAMACHE A, HALPERN BN, RICHIER JL, DELALOYE B, BIOZZI G, STIFFEL C, MOUTON D, BOGUAIS MT: [The blood circulation of the pathologic liver] Sem Hop Paris 37:2621–40, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

TRICOT R, BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NOGRETTE P, URBANCZYK A: [Study on porto-hepatic hemodynamics in heart disease. II. Right auricular, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures] Arch Mal Coeur 55:619–28, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILSON JB: Changes in the portal and splenic veins in portal hypertension and their relation to splenomegaly. Gut 2:310–5, Dec 61

ZAKY HA, EL-HENEIDY AR, FODA MT: Haemodynamic shunts in schistosomal cor pulmonale. Brit Med J 5275:367–9, 10 Feb 62

pharmacology

BUTZ GW Jr, LAZARUS RE, SCHILLER WR, STARZL TE: Studies of the effects and modes of action of autonomic drugs on portal hemodynamics. Surgery 51:364–9, Mar 62

EDMUNDS R, WEST JP: A study of the effect of vasopressin on portal and systemic blood pressure. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:458–62, Apr 62

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Action of serotonin and reserpine on the veins of the rat liver. A microangiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:110–7, 1962

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Angiographic demonstration of portal vasoconstriction in the rat. Angiology 13:176–9, Apr 62

physiology

ABOIM E: [Transparietal splenoportomanometry] Arq Bras Med 50:518–21, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

ABOIM E: [Transparietal splenoportomanometry] Rev Bras Med 18:306–10, May 61 (Por)

ANDRYSEK O: Isotope methods in the investigation of the portal circulation. Rev Czech Med 8:29–37, 1962

ANAGNOSTIDIS N: [Normal portal pressure in man] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:365–74, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of blood sugar and histological study of the pancreas after experimental ligation of the portal vein] G Ital Chir 16:991–1000, Nov 60 (It)

BERMAN JK, OPSAHL T, MOORE W, BAKEMEIER RE, CHEN T: The relationship of intragastric and portal venous pressures. Surgery 51:486–91, Apr 62

BARROTCHIN M: [Contribution to the manometric study of the portal system; its application to the diagnosis of hypertension of this system] Rev Ass Med Minas Gerais 12:66–75 contd, Jun 61 (Por)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. III. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:79–82, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. IV. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:83–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERCI G: An experimental study of the effects of gradual occlusion of the portal vein in the dog. Surgery 52:479–86, Sep 62

CONDON RE, CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, HARKINS HN: Hepatic arterial and portal venous pressure-flow relationships in isolated, perfused liver. Amer J Physiol 202:1090–4, Jun 62

CAESAR J, BARBER KM, BARAONA E, SHERLOCK S: The estimation of portal-systemic collateral flow in man using intrasplenic injection of radioactive indicator. Clin Sci 23:77–84, Aug 62

CONSOLO F, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effects of slight occlusion of the portal vein on the electrophoretic protein pattern] Boll Soc IVTAL Biol Sper 38:562–5, 30 Jun 62 (It)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, FABLET J: [Agreements and disagreements between the pressure in the liver and the portal pressure] Sem Hop Paris 38:2066–9, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

GRABNER G, KRYGICZ H, NEUMAYR A: [On the problems of portal venous pressure measurement by means of hepatic vein catheterization] Wien Z Inn Med 42:477–98, Nov 61 (Ger)

KETTLER LH, BENEKE G: [On the effect of experimental stasis of portal vein blood on the liver] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:528–49, 1961 (Ger)

KUKRAL JC, KERTH JD, STEFANOVIC N, PANCNER RJ, PRESTON FW, HENEGAR GC: Metabolic alkalosis, hyperammonemia, and meat intoxication following blood gavage in dogs with Eck's fistula. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:431–7, Apr 62

KOROSTOVTSEVA NV: [On the effect on the organism of stasis of the blood in the portal system in the condition of preliminary obstruction of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KAPANDJI M: [A new route for portography and intrahepatic portal manometry; the peroperative or transligamental laparoscopic puncture of the recess of Rex or the left portal vein] Cah RMF 76:229–42, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAUER NV, KOLPAKOV EV, ROITRUB BA: [Changes in the serum protein composition in dogs with Eck-Pavlov fistula] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:54–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LODS JC: [Physiology of the portal vein] Rev Int Hepat 11:409–22, 1961 (Fr)

MOROKHOV FA: Protein composition of the blood serum in experimental hypertension induced by a partial constriction of the lumen of v. porta and ischemization of the liver. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:685–8, Nov 61

MAGGI AL, MAGGI OP, DAVALOS PL, IOVINE E: [The portal circulation time. New method for its determination] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2205–13, 28 Dec 61

MANZINI E, LUBICH T, DE NOVELLIS M, DE MARCHI R: [Organ flow: criteria of portal hemodynamic evaluation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:123–9, 1962 (It)

MANZINI E, LUBICH T, PISI E, DE NOVELLIS M, CAVALLI G: [Splenoporto-hemochromo-dromography (SPCG) in spleno-porto-hepatic hemodynamic diagnosis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:130–8, 1962 (It)

RUOL A, DAL PALU C, CURRI G, ZERBINI E, CASSON P: [Importance of the volumetric increase of the spleen in hepato-portal hemodynamics, evaluated on the basis of the study of hemopathic splenomegaly and of "harmless" splenomegaly] Minerva Med 53:417–24, 14 Feb 62 (It)

RENE L, ALLIBERT B: [Compensatory hypertrophy after partial hepatectomy and reduction of the caliber of the portal trunk] Lyon Chir 58:56–60, Jan 62 (Fr)

RAPISARDA LM, PERRONE G: [Hepato-gastric and hepato-colic connection using Ivalon as a means of derivation of the portal circulation, Experimental research] Minerva Gastroent 8:55–67, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

SIMIONESCU N, GOLDSTEIN M: [Implantation of the pineal gland into the portal system of the liver] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:56–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SZYSZKO S, ZIAREK S: [Experimental increase of portal blood oxidation by means of injecting gasseous oxygen into the splenic mucosa] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1381–3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

SCHWARTZ SI, GREENLAW RH: Evaluation of portal circulation by percutaneous splenic isotope injection. Surgery 50:833–41, Nov 61

STREICHER HJ: [Shock and portal vein circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:751–4, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH VM, WEYN AS, COCCO AE: Portal-systemic venous shunt. Evaluation by peripheral vein blood studies in intact human subjects with Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 243:35–44, Jan 62

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, MEYER WH Jr, TOROK EE, DOLKART RE: Effect in dogs of various portal vein shunts on response to insulin. Amer J Physiol 203:275–7, Aug 62

TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental research in humans on the effects of vasopressin on the liver blood pressure and portal pressure] Helv Med Acta 28:615–21, Sep 61 (Ger)

TURCOTTE JG, ONEAL RM, ZUIDEMA GD, CHILD CG 3d: The effect of splenic transposition on portal circulation. J Surg Res 1:299–306, Nov 61

TOLKUNOV BF: [Bioelectrical activity of single neurons of the hypothalamus in short-term shifts of osmotic pressure in the systems of the internal carotid artery and portal vein of the liver] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:39–46, Jan 62 (Rus)

UEDA H, UNUMA T, IIO M, KAMEDA H: Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal blood flow and circulation time via hepatic artery and portal vein with radioisotope. Jap Heart J 3:154–66, Mar 62

VAKIL BJ, SHAH SJ, TULPULE TH: Clinical assay of portal circulation. J Ass Physicians India 9:795–806, Nov 61

WARREN WD, RESTREPO JE: Portal circulation in experimental cirrhosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:563–7, May 62

WEINBREN K, GHORPADE KV: The enhancement of ductal proliferation by deprivation of the portal blood supply in the rat liver. Cancer Res 22:881–4, Aug 62

WELCH HF, RIEDY M: [Influence of clamping of the portal vein and the inferior vena cava blood ammonia in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:229–36, Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

BASTOS J, AZEVEDO C de: [Some aspects of the radio-anatomy of the extra-hepatic portal system] Gaz Med Port 14:168–75, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

BARON MG, WOLF BS: Splenoportography. Progr Liver Dis 1:277–95, 1961

BARRETT AF: Gas in the portal vein. Diagnostic value in intestinal gangrene. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:92–5, Apr 62

COSTA BG: [Spermato-reno-splenoportography (spermatoportography), exclusively in humans. (Preliminary note)] Rev Bras Cir 42:147–53, Sep 61 (Por)

COHEN EA, ZASLOW J, PORTNER JH, BERGER S: Portal and hepatic venous circulation in the living animal. Studies of injection and roentgen visualization. J Int Coll Surg 37:147–53, Feb 62

DOPPMAN JL, SHAPIRO R: Bleeding esophageal varices in the presence of a normal splenoportogram.
Amer J Roentgenol 86:1103–7, Dec 61

DUEX A, THURN P, SCHREIBER HW: [Collateral circulation in intrahepatic and extrahepatic block in the serial splenoportogram] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:255–86, Sep 62 (Ger)

GREENSPAN RH, CAPPS JH, WIDMANN WD, HALES MR: Transhepatic portal venography: a new method of portal vein visualization. Radiology 78:248–50, Feb 62

GREENLAW RH, SCHWARTZ SI: Evaluation of portal circulation by percutaneous splenic isotope injection.
Radiology 79:441–5, Sep 62

HUTAS I: [The value of splenoportography in analysis of prehepatic block] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:225–30, 1961 (Ger)

KRAITSER LI, SERGEVNIN VV, BENENSON MP, POGREBNIAK VS: [The effectiveness of splenoportography in symptoms of metastasis of cancer of the stomach and pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEGER L, PREMONT M, RENSONNET P: [Splenoportography of cancers of the pancreas] Atlas Radiol Clin 155:1–4, 21 Apr 62, Int Presse Med 70(19) (Fr)

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, MICHOULIER J, LJUBIBRATIC S: [Errors in splenoportography: false images of thrombosis of the splenic vein].
Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:630–3, May 62 (Fr)

PARKS AG, COUCH RS: Portal venography via the haemorrhoidal veins. Lancet 1:136–7, 20 Jan 62

ROSCH J: [Splenoportography in childhood]
Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:61–75, Jan 62 (Ger)

TUMEN HJ: Splenoportography. Gastroenterology 41:517–20, Nov 61

UNGEHEUER E, GASTEYER H: [On the Banti syndrome]
Munch Med Wschr 104:736–40, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

VAN DE VELDE EG, DE ROM F: [Ileoportography]
J Belg Radiol 45:287–96, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

AMIROV NSh: [Modified method for angiostomy of the portal vein] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1507–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

AMIROV NSh: A modified method for portal vein angiostomy. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1661–3, 1961

CHU FC, HSIA BS, CHAI SF: [Anastomosis of splenic and renal veins] Zhong Waike Z 12:827–8, Dec 61 (Ch)

FORSTER E, KUNLIN J, SCHNOEBELEN R, COBLENTZ J, MULLER J: [Portocaval anastomosis by venous graft with suture suspended by loops] Mem Acad Chir 87;797–801, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

GROSSI CE, ROUSSELOT LM, PANKE WF: Coagulation defects in patients with cirrhosis of the liver undergoing portasystemic shunts. Amer J Surg 104:512–26, Oct 62

GRUENAGEL HH: [Vascular anastomoses of the dog spleen after thoracic transposition and after spleno-pulmonary suture] Lyon Chir 58:286–91, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOSIMANN R, MAGNENAT P: [Porto-systemic anastomoses for hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices in hepatic cirrhosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:87–92, 1962 (Fr)

PALMER ED: Productivity of cirrhotic patients following portal decompression. JAMA 181:897–9, 8 Sep 62

SEIRO V, TURUNEN M, AUTIO L: [Observations on the appearance of collateral vessels after ligation of the portal vein in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:89–93, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHALM L: [Induced compensatory hypertrophy of cirrhotic hepatic tissue] Lyon Chir 58:61–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA, YADO S: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic vein in pregnancy with massive retro- and intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Amer J Surg 103:836–9, May 62

MOUSSEAU M, LEBATARD-SARTRE R, NOBLET M, MOQUET A: [Wound of the portal vein with multiple visceral lesions from a gunshot. Sutures. Recovery]
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:560–4, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROS GA: Survival after a stab wound involving the inferior vena cava, portal veins, renal artery and duodenum: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:289–92, Sep–Oct 60

SHUCK JM, TRUMP DS: Nonpenetrating abdominal trauma with injury to blood vessels. Amer Surg 27:693–7, Oct 61

PORTRAITS

Harding RL: Robert H. IVY portrait presentation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by The Robert H. Ivy Society and friends of Doctor Ivy.
Plast Reconstr Surg 30:3–9, Jul 62

Postage Stamps see PHILATELY

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

ARANDES ADAN R, BALLESTER PERIS J, FIGUEROA RODRIGUEZ D: [Pre-and postoperative care in thoracic surgery] Cir Ginec Urol 15;221–90, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

ADRIANI J, ARENS J, ANTONY SO: Postanesthetic vomiting. Amer J Surg 103:2–5, Jan 62

ALTISSIMI C: [Respiratory exercises under oxygen as an aid in rehabilitation of surgical patients] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:641–54, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ASTOLFI JA: [Preoperative and postoperative care of our patients operated on for mitral stenosis]
Rev Esp Cardiol 14:752–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

AHUMADA A, SILVA J, UGALDE H: [Neurosurgical nursing in the immediate postoperative stage] Neurocirugia 18;479–96, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

ANDERSON JR: Minimizing hemorrhage and edema in rhinoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:232–9, Feb 62

ANDERSEN HA: Postoperative esophageal, diaphragmatic, and subdiaphragmatic complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:971–7, Jul 62

BENICHOUX R, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [The correction of per- and postoperative acidosis by THAM]
Agressologie 2:581–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM: A low pressure gastrointestinal suction apparatus for neonatal surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:653–4, Nov 61

BUENTE H: [The use of a feeding tube in surgery] Chirurg 32:550–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

BETCHER AM, YUM-SAN C, GODHOLM AN, ALTER J: A clinical study and comparison of analgesic drugs Alvodine, WIN 14,265–2 and WIN 14,465–2 with meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:39–45, Jan–Feb 62

BJORK VO, CATALIOTTI F, INTONTI F: Post-operative care after extra-corporeal circulation. J Cardiov Surg 2;488–500, Nov 61

BOUTROS AR: Management of severe respiratory insufficiency associated with painful conditions in the thorax or abdomen. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9;246–53, May 62

BENWAY RE, MAIER ES, JENICEK JA: Anesthetic management of the severely burned patient. Amer J Surg 103;677–87, Jun 62

BUCHWALD H: Postoperative use of percutaneous tracheal stimulation. Surgery 51:760–3, Jun 62

BENVENUTO EA: [Postoperative management in retinal surgery] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:25–31, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

BLATCHFORD E, ROBERTS H: Intravenous trifluoperazine (Stelazine) as a postoperative anti-emetic.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:347–52, Jul 62

BELLEVILLE GI: [Care of the surgical patient] Dia Med 34:1089–95, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

BOURNE JG: Post-operative fainting. Brain damage in patients propped up after operation. Nurs Times 58:984–6, Aug 62

COUTO D Jr: [On the preoperative and postoperative periods in subtotal thyroidectomy] Hospital (Rio) 60;261–70, Sep 61 (Por)

CALA G: [Treatment of an operated patient with an anabolic steroid by oral route: 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone] Minerva Chir 16;1433–6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COX EM, LOUGHEED JC: Pre- and postoperative use of prochlorperazine. J Tenn Med Ass 55:154–5, Apr 62

COPPOLINO CA, WALLACE G: Trimethobenzamide antiemetic in immediate postoperative period. Double-blind study in 2,000 cases. JAMA 180:326–8, 28 Apr 62

CLAIN A: Wound dressing. Modern methods. Nurs Times 58:458–60, 13 Apr 62

COON WW: Ascorbic acid metabolism in postoperative patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:522–34, May 62

CRESCENTE FJ: Treatment of fatigue in a surgical practice. J Abdom Surg 4:73–6, May 62

CONFORTINI P, CESSI C: [Hypertensin and aldosterone in the therapy of postoperative shock] Chir Ital 14:107–10, Feb 62 (It)

CAZZOLA E: [On the use of gabbromycin in obstetrics and gynecology, with special reference to its use by the peritoneal route] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44;428–53, May 62 (It)

CASAGRANDE A: [Considerations on the action of ANP-235 on postanesthetic awakening] Minerva Anest 28:234–6, Jun 62 (It)

COREY PJ, DEAVER JM, HAUPT GJ: The use of librium for surgical patients. Penn Med J 65:1053–8, Sep 62

DITZLER JW, DUMKE PR, COLLIER B: Narcotic drugs in the postanesthetic recovery room. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:339–46, Jun 62

EICHELTER G: [Depot anesthesia in operations on the anal region] Wien Med Wschr 111:612–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

FELLUS P, SETBON L: [Therapeutic trial against the postoperative retention of intestinal gases] Mem Acad Chir 87;741–6, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

FLANAGAN EC: Post-operative nursing care for craniotomy. Neurocirugia 18;515–6, Jul–Sep 60

FIXSON U: [Methenolone enanthate (primobolan depot) in postoperative therapy] Med Welt 19:1109–14, 12 May 62 (Ger)

GELIN LE: Effect of low viscous dextran in the early postoperative period. Acta Chir Scand 122;333–5, Nov 61

GONZALEZ BONILLA C: [Pre- and post-operative care. General considerations and importance of the subject] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:126–30, Sep 61 (Sp)

GALL WJ, TALBOT CH: Chymotrypsin in the reduction of post-operative bruising and oedema. Brit J Plast Surg 15:20–1, Jan 62

GASTINEAU CF: The management of diabetes in the surgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1023–9, Jul 62

GILLESPIE CH: Antiemetic properties of fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Amer Surg 28;595–9, Sep 62

GALLOWAY TC, TRUEHEART RE: Immediate treatment to prevent aspiration pneumonitis. Laryngoscope 72:111–20, Sep 62

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion.
J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335–41, Sep 62

HUGUENARD P: [Carboxylamine, a mixture of selected amino acids. Clinical study] Agressologie 2;331–42, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HELEN LOUISE, Sister: Making new units out of existing facilities. Hosp Progr 43:148–50, Apr 62

[Hospital routine. Basic instructions for residents in surgery. In accordance with the routine adopted in the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel. Instruction No. 10. Basic concepts of postoperative routine] Hospital (Rio) 61:869–80, Apr 62 (Por)

HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER O, LA DUE JS: Evaluation of routine postoperative electrocardiography.
New York J Med 62:1941–5, 15 Jun 62

HOFFMAN HN 2d: Medical management of the preoperatively and postoperatively jaundiced patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1013–21, Jul 62

HUBKA M, SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, SMRECANSKY V, SNORER M: [Features of the postoperative period in patients following heart surgery using the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:54–8, Sep 62 (Rus)

INFRANZI A: [Feeding of the surgical patient by jejunal sound] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1177–83, 15 Dec 61 (It)

IWATSUKI K, KATSURASHIMA T: Use of buccal Varidase in the postanesthetic period. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:201–5, 25 Nov 61

JENKINS LC, DODDS WA, GRAVES HB: The role of the anaesthetist in the postanaesthetic period.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:331–41, Jul 62

JUNKENITZ KW: [On the treatment of postoperative pain after minor and moderately extensive operative surgery and after wound care] Ther Gegenw 101:339–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRAATZ H: [Postoperative care in gynecology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55;866–78, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

KOLOUCH FT: Role of suggestion in surgical convalescence. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:304–15, Aug 62

LEWALLE J: [Use in a surgical unit of postoperative prevention of thromboembolic complications by anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60;817–32, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAMOUREUX L, LAVALLEE JP: [The resuscitation room. Study of 100,000 cases] Un Med Canada 91:136–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

LARGHERO P: [Postoperative lateral decubitus on the operated side in pleuropulmonary decortications. Clinical results. Physiological bases] Torax 10:232–41, Dec 61 (Sp)

LAGUNGE LA: [Postoperative care in genital prolapse] Dia Med 34:1041–8, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

LAKATOS ML, MARKOC A: [Physiotherapeutic procedures in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis]
Acta Tuberc Scand 41:199–215, 1962 (Ger)

LOCK FR, LINTON EB: Management of lower abdominal incisions without surgical dressings.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:895–9, 1 Oct 62

L'ESPERANCE P: [Preoperative and postoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree] Laval Med 33:520–1, Sep 62 (Fr)

LUTTWAK EM, SALTZ NJ: Studies on postoperative antidiuresis in adrenalectomized patients.
Surg Gynec Obstet 115:312–8, Sep 62

MOCAVERO G: [On pre- and postoperative sedatives. Proposal of a new pharmacological combination] Minerva Anest 27:294–7, Aug 61 (It)

MASLO V OK: [Use of methyldiazil in surgical clinical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:109–12, Jan 62 (Rus)

MOLINA ES, OGNISSANTI E: [Prevention of postoperative infections] Neurocirugia 18:497–501, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

MESA WF: [The immediate postoperative period, its global treatment with a new analgesic-spasmolytic] Prensa Med Argent 48:1966–70, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

MAGNUSON RH: Management of bowel malfunction in elderly postoperative eye patients. Geriatrics 17:175–8, Mar 62

MALLET-GUY P: [Repercussions of antibiotics on operative indications and results. Introduction to the debate]
Lyon Chir 57:898–901, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R: [Advantages and risks of the association of corticoids with antibiotics in operative sequelae] Lyon Chir 57:901–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILLER O: Nursing care after pelvic exenteration.
Amer J Nurs 62:106–7, May 62

MUSSELMAN PC: Negatively ionized air in postoperative treatment. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:716–21, May 62

MONTI AA: [Prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting in the immediate postoperative period]
Rev Bras Cir 43:288–97, Apr 62 (Por)

MOLEDO L, MORELLI OH: [Surgical risks in the renal patient. Acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Preoperative and postoperative care] Dia Med 34:721–6, 17 May 62 (Sp)

MOORE J, FOLDES FF, DAVIDSON GM: An evaluation of the efficacy of methopholine for the relief of postoperative pain. Amer J Med Sci 244:337–43, Sep 62

MILLER A: Nephrectomy. Nurs Times 58:1096–9, 31 Aug 62

OTTOSON BG: [A new preparation for the postoperative treatment of tonsillectomized patients] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2832–6, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

OYAMA C: [Anesthesia in surgery on heart patients; premedication and postoperative care] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1323–32, Jul 62 (Jap)

OSMUNDSON PJ: Preoperative and postoperative management of patients with hypertension. Med Clin N Amer 46:963–9, Jul 62

OSIPOV BK, IUREVICH VM: [The problem of anesthesia and reanimation in biliary tract surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:70–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PINCK BD: Postoperative management of the urologic patient with promethazine by intravenous drip. J Urol 86:662-4, Nov 61

PROYARD G, NIZET A: [Application of thromboelastography to the measurement of tolerance to heparin "in vitro" during the postoperative period] Acta Chir Belg 59:231-40, Mar 60 (Fr)

PULVER KU: [On the area of responsibility of the anesthetist in postoperative treatment in a surgical recovery station] Anaesthesist 11:172-5, May 62 (Ger)

PAULINO F, MORAES DJ de, LEITE CS: [Basic ideas concerning the routine of postoperative care] Hospital (Rio) 61:1125-40, Jun 62 (Por)

PETROZZI CA, CAMPS R: [Surgical preparation of the colon; use of paromomycin sulfate and other chemotherapeutic agents] Dia Med 34:1099-1102, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

PODGAINYI AE: [Some problems in the management of the postoperative period after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):13-7, 1962 (Rus)

POLLETT E, ZAKS HN: Adding a new dimension to the recovery room. Amer J Nurs 62:108-10, Sep 62

PETTERINO E, CALOGERO G: [Anabolic steroids in the immediate postoperative period] Minerva Anest 28:239-43, Jun 62 (It)

ROLF BB, ROSSMAN PL: A new method of postpartum and postoperative perineal care. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:865-7, Oct 61

SLOAN H, STERN A: Problems in the care of patients following open heart surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1245-54, Oct 61

RIO F: [The regulation of the water-electrolyte balance in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:327-43, May 61 (It)

REICHERT JJ: Prevention of bed soiling--following colo-proctologic surgery. Amer J Proctol 13:107-15, Apr 62

RAFINESQUE J: [Therapeutic study of a new anti-inflammatory agent, G-27 202, in surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1773-5, 25 May 62 (Fr)

RIO F: [Antibiotic therapy during the postoperative period in gynecological surgical patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:137-54, Feb 62 (It)

RANNICK GA, LONG CH: Postoperative management of patients with Billroth I gastrectomy and vagotomy. Amer Surg 28:448-50, Jul 62

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Surgical risk in the diabetic. Pre- and post-operative care] Dia Med 34:1181-6, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

STEIN IF Jr, LANS HS: Abdominal surgery without gastrointestinal suction. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:352-4, Winter 61

SIMPSON BR, SEELYE E, CLAYTON JI, PARKHOUSE J: Morphine combined with tetrahydrosminscrine for postoperative pain. Brit J Anaesth 34:95-101, Feb 62

SVANES K: [Postoperative thrombosis prevention with anticoagulants] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:273-6, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:508-16, May 62

SCHLICH R, CLARK D, EVENSON E: Intravenous use of a specific antiemetic in surgical patients. Illinois Med J 121:644-7, Jun 62

SHARNOFF JG, KASS HH, MISTICA BA: A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:75-9, Jul 62

SEITCHIK J: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative water, electrolyte, and transfusion therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:567-78, Jun 62

STAFFIERI JJ: [Pre- and postoperative treatment of patients to be subjected to hypophysectomy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:218-23, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHOCH BR: Postoperative antibiotic ointment. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:513, Jul 62

SISKA K, SIMKOVIC I, VANZUROVA E, SCHNORRER M, SMRECANSKY V, HUBKA M, ONDROUCHOVA D: [Postoperative complications and postoperative care of patients operated on with the use of extracorporeal circulation] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:523-35, 1962 (Cz)

SANTINI G: [Use of perphenazine in the immediate postoperative period] Minerva Anest 28:236-9, Jun 62 (It)

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Studies on the control of extracorporeal circulation (postoperative long-term) using an artificial heart-lung machine. I. On protein metabolism] Jap J Thor Surg 14:831-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR LM, THEYE RA, DEVLOO RA, KIRKLIN JW: Patterns of acid-base changes during surgical convalescence. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:97-101, Jan 62

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative care in open heart surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 14:989-1008, Dec 61 (Jap)

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [Feeding by tube in surgical disease: use of a special tube with 2 lumina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:72-82, 1960 (It)

VERMA P: Thromb-elastography: post-operative thrombosis coagulation mechanism. Intra- and extra-corporeal observations. Bibl Haemat 13:103-7, 1962

VANDECASTEELE J, ROUVILLOIS C: [Limitations and disadvantages of antibiotics in surgery] Concours Med 84:2472-5, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

VERNER M, HALUZICKY M: [Role of mental factors in supplementary treatment following meniscectomy] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:476-81, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

VEGENFELDT A: Surgical nursing--Stokes-Adams syndrome. Int Nurs Rev 9:14-5, Jul-Aug 62

VOGLER P, FINDEISEN DG: [On postoperative physiotherapeutic care in tonsillectomy] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:720-2, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

VAN DEMARK RE: An order sheet for increasing efficiency in pre- and postoperative orthopaedic care. Amer J Orthop 4:188-90, Aug 62

WENGER G: [Are adipose patients special postoperative risks?] Zbl Chir 86:2495-502, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS TJ, JULIAN CG: Tidal drainage in the postoperative bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1313-8, 15 May 62

WIKLUND PE, WALHEIM G: [Postoperative care and intensive therapy in a special unit] Nord Med 67:665-71, 24 May 62 (Sw)

YORK JE, CAMPBELL SM, GORDON RA: Evaluation of phenazocine in postoperative patients. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:121-4, Mar 62

YOUNG RE: Routine use of Peri-Colace following rectal surgery. Curr Ther Res 4:186-8, Apr 62

ZUNIGA-CARO A: [Use of a new analeptic (Micoren) in the early postoperative period in infantile surgery] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:207-19, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZBYKOVSKAIA LA: [Management of the postoperative period in operations on the bile ducts] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

MACKENZIE DC, JAMIESON T: A device to encourage postoperative exercise. Lancet 1:195, 27 Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

GRIEBLER T: [Preoperative preparation and postoperative treatment methods in major surgery in newborn infants] Wien Med Wschr 112:521, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KEUSKAMP DH: Parental fluidtherapy in children. A simple device for accurate administration. Anaesthesia 17:383-4, Jul 62

O'NEIL JJ, McGEE JA: Management of benign laryngeal tumors in children: preoperative, operative and postoperative. Ann Otol 71:480-8, Jun 62

PUGACHEV AG, GAVIUSHOV VV: [Preoperative preparation and management of newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:23-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

in old age

AUDIER M, MILLIAT AL, MILLIAT F: [Some considerations on preoperative and postoperative dietetics in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 7:479-84, Dec 61 (Fr)

HALL KD: Postanesthetic care of the geriatric patient. N Carolina Med J 22:554-9, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

YOKOYAMA U, KUBODO N: [Diet therapy following colon surgery] Surg Ther (Osaka) 6:219-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

Postpartum Hemorrhage see HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

POSTURE

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, ZAYAS AM, MITCHELL RE: Effect of altering limb position on blood flow, O2 uptake, and skin temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:191-4, Mar 62

BENES V, FIALA L, KRTICKA Z: [Prevention of spinal abnormalities in school and preschool children] Cesk Pediat 16:932-4, Oct 61 (Cz)

BOUHUYS A, LENNEP HJ van: Effect of body posture on gas distribution in the lungs. J Appl Physiol 17:38-42, Jan 62

BJURSTEDT H, HESSER CM, LILJESTRAND G, MATELL G: Effects of posture on alveolar-arterial CO2 and O2 differences and on alveolar dead space in man. Acta Physiol Scand 54:65-82, Jan 62

BERKSON G, DAVENPORT RK Jr: Stereotyped movements of mental defectives. I. Initial survey. Amer J Ment Defic 66:849-52, May 62

BALDUZZI E: [Apropos of a camptocormic posture] Riv Neurol 32:1-14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BUSACK E, SCHLEGEL KF: [The sitting posture in autos] Med Klin 57:1188-91, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRUECKNER H: [Faulty posture and postural defects in school medical practice. (Cross section sampling on 1400 Leipzig students)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:376-82, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

CARENZA P: [Atrial repolarization as a cause of change in the morphology of the electrocardiogram, with special reference to the S-T segment and the T wave] Cuore Circol 45:204-21, Aug 61 (It)

CORSO JF: Bodily position and auditory thresholds. Percept Motor Skills 14:499-507, Jun 62

CHRAST B, KORBICKA J: [The alteration of flow relations in the vertebral artery by different head and neck positions. Tensiometric study] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:426-48, 1962 (Ger)

CROWDER CH: Posture and body mechanics. J Osteopath 69:17-28, Jul 62

COCCHIA N, CARBONE M, CUOCOLO R: [Importance of posture in anesthesia and its effect on principle functions] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:540-53, 31 May 62 (It)

CECI CO, COTONE AG: [Rehabilitation in postural abulia] Med Fis Rehab 22(73-74):15-21, 1961 (Sp)

DOHNAL V, NETALOVA V: [Preliminary communication on the study on orthopedic defects in young workers] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:37-43, Feb 62 (Cz)

DEREUX J, DEREUX JF, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by prolonged crouching position] J Sci Med Lille 80:113-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOERING GK, WIEGAND R: [On the daily periodicity of regulation of equilibrium in man] Klin Wschr 40:776-80, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

ELIASCH H, LAGERLOF H, WERKO L: Pulmonary and renal circulatory adjustments to the upright posture in patients with mitral valvular disease. Amer Heart J 62:519-27, Oct 61

FARIA JL de: Histopathological changes in the coronary arteries of rabbits after orthostatic collapse with arteriosclerotic features. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:1-12, 1962

GEUBELLE F, GOFFIN C: Respiratory studies in children. IV. Lung volumes and body positions in healthy children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:255-60, May 62

GRIGOR'EV GM: [On positional nystagmus in labyrinthitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:70-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GATI T: [Orthostatic hypertension in rats] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:716-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [Correlation of circulation and respiration in change from lying position to standing] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:268-81, 1961 (Ger)

HINRICHSEN K: [Diaphragm movements during respiration in the lateral position] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:97-105, 1962 (Ger)

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [On the effect of the baroreceptors on the respiratory center in man] Klin Wschr 40:276-80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAYAKAWA K, KOMATSU Z, HIRAYAMA K, KAWANO T, KAMIMAE M: [What disease is orthostatic dysregulation?] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:759-64, Apr 62 (Jap)

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Postural natriuresis and renal concentrating capacity in essential hypertension. Amer J Med 33:27-38, Jul 62

HOHMANN D: [Studies on the problem of the leg in the standing position following arthrodesis of the hip] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:153-8, 1962 (Ger)

HAJOS E: [Types of orthostatic reaction of the renal cavity system] Z Urol 55:137-51, Mar 62 (Ger)

HARTEL G, HEIKKILA J, LUOMANMAKI L: [Straight back as a cause of systolic heart murmur] Duodecim 78:646-53, 1962 (Fin)

JAKOBSEN LM: [Posture and backache. A study of the posture types of 985 young women] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:496-512, Dec 61 (Dan)

JANSEN K: Postural factor in paralytic scoliosis: a clinical, radiologic and electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:16-21, Jan 62

JONGKEES LB, PHILIPSZOON AJ: Nystagmus provoked by linear accelerations. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:239-47, 1962

JURAS O: [Has therapy by active movements with Pavlik's stirrups any influence on the development of the spine and posture?] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:153-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

KEELEY JL, SCHAIRER AE, PESEK IG: Pressure and posture in control of edema of the lower extremities. Physiologic principles. Surg Clin N Amer 42:141-9, Feb 62

KEEGAN JJ: Evaluation and improvement of seats. Industr Med Surg 31:137-48, Apr 62

KORIAKIN MF: [On the nature of postural and local components of the conditioned leg lifting reflex in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:6-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

KROSCH H, ALSLEBEN DE: [On the significance of the orthostatic electrocardiogram for the diagnosis of orthostatic circulatory regulation disorders] Z Ges Inn Med 17:571-4, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAUWERS F: [Posture disorders as the cause of low back pain] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:153-73, Jul-Aug 61 (Dut)

JACOBSSON K, LANDBERG T: [Effects of changes in position on the concentrations of plasma protein and hemoglobin] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3738-9, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

LAMMERS B: [Posture at work] T Soc Geneesk 40:191-4, 30 Mar 62 (Dut)

LARGHERO P: [Postoperative lateral decubitus on the operated side in pleuropulmonary decortications. Clinical results. Physiological bases] Torax 10:232-41, Dec 61 (Sp)

LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: Postural variations in dead space and CO2 gradients breathing air and O2. J Appl Physiol 17:417-20, May 62

McGREGOR M, ADAM W, SEKELJ P: Influence of posture on cardiac output and minute ventilation during exercise. Circulat Res 9:1089-92, Sep 61

MAFFEI L, POMPEIANO O: [Analysis of the postural responses to the stimulation of the paramedial lobule and of its nucleo-cerebellar relays in the decerebrate cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:918-21, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MAFFEI L, POMPEIANO O: [Inversion of the effects of the stimulation of the paramedial lobule produced by partial destruction of the nucleus interpositus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:921-4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MOSS ML: Rotation of the otic capsule in bipedal rats. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:301–7, Sep 61

MELLEROWICZ H, NOWACKI P: [Comparative studies on respiratory and circulatory function in physically equal ergometric work in the standing, sitting and lying position] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1002–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

MESSEMER E: [On the treatment of orthostatic regulation disorders with an oral depot preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:597–600, Dec 61 (Ger)

MILLS JN, THOMAS S, WILLIAMSON KS: The extent of the adrenal influence upon renal electrolyte excretion in the healthy man on a normal diet, and its contribution to the renal changes on standing. J Endocr 23:365–73, Jan 62

MICHEL D, LAMPRECHT W, STEIN P, EISENBURG J: [On alteration of myocardial metabolism by orthostasis] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:247–52, 1961 (Ger)

McFARLAND JH, WERNER H, WAPNER S: The effect of postural factors on the distribution of tactual sensitivity and the organization of tactual-kinaesthetic space. J Exp Psychol 63:148–54, Feb 62

MANNING GW, SEARS GA: Postural heart block. Amer J Cardiol 9:558–63, Apr 62

MITOLO M, COTUGNO V: [Electromyographic analysis of tonic reflexes in men in a horizontal position] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:282–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MICHELE AA: Posture and physical fitness. Milit Med 127:555–7, Jul 62

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal gangliar disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:1–6 contd, 7 Jul 62

MICHEL D: [Orthostatic blood circulation stress and insufficiency] Internist (Berlin) 3:516–22, Sep 62 (Ger)

MACCHIA B, BOBRUFF J, GROISSER VW: Positional relief of pain. Important clue to clinical diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. JAMA 182:6–10, 6 Oct 62

MICHELE AA: Orthopedics and anthropology. New York J Med 62:3002–4, 15 Sep 62

NADMARK A, WASSERMAN K: The effect of posture on pulmonary capillary blood flow in man. J Clin Invest 41:949–54, May 62

NYQUIST RH: Upright posture in patients with spinal cord lesions by means of a portable standing bar. Amer J Phys Med 41:152–4, Aug 62

OTSUKA R: [On a new miotic pupillary reaction on changing the body position of rabbits] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:606–15, 1962 (Ger)

O'DONNELL TV, McILROY MB: The circulatory effects of squatting. Amer Heart J 64:347–56, Sep 62

POMPEIANO O: [Somatotopic organization of the postural responses to the stimulation and destruction of the caudal portion of the nucleus tecti] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:916–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PRESTON RE, PETROHELOS MA, DE JONG RN: The effect of alterations of body posture on retinal artery pressure and its significance in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:236–7, 1961

PARR F: [On blood circulation disorders of internal organs in the orthostatic syndrome. Therapeutic hints] Med Welt 1:41–7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

PENRY JK, HOEFNAGEL D, VAN DEN NOORT S, DENNY-BROWN D: Muscle spasm and abnormal postures resulting from damage to interneurones in spinal cord. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:115–9, 1960

Physiotherapy helps nursing (Second Series). I. Postural drainage. Nurs Times 58:1198–200, 21 Sep 62

REGENBOGEN E: [Diseases of humanization. Diseases and disorders related to the acquisition of man's upright posture, and ways to prevent them] Med Welt 49:2593–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAO S: Metabolic cost of head-stand posture. J Appl Physiol 17:117–8, Jan 62

SCHNEIDER HJ, DECKER K: [Thoughts on the development of the sitting posture] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1816–20, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAKATA E, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, GOTO K, KOMATSUZAKI A: [Studies on nystagmus induced by change of position (positional nystagmus). Interesting cases] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:13–21, Jan 62 (Jap)

STATTUS VAN EPS LW, BIRKENHAGER WH: [The effect of body posture on "hypernatriuresis" in patients with hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:623–8, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

SPECTOR M: Positional vertigo due to neck lesions. Med Times 90:414–7, Apr 62

SERCER A: [Bipedal walking, phonation and speech] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:34–57, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER PB: Orthostatic hypotension. Observations on the effect of levarterenol and hypertensin II. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:240–8, Aug 62

STROBL G, FOLLMANN P: [Intraocular pressure, body posture and rigidity determination] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:57–61, p962 (Ger)

SCHIRGER A, HINES EA Jr, MOLNAR GD, THOMAS JE: Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. JAMA 181:822–6, 8 Sep 62

STROBL G: [Applanation tonometry on experimental subjects in the supine position] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:93–6, 1962 (Ger)

SOLIT M: A study in structural dynamics. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:30–40, Sep 62

SYRENSKII VI: [The importance of some head and body positions in animals for correct differentiation of sound conditioned stimuli in conditions of free movement] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:6–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAQUINI AC, VILLAMIL MF, ARAMENDIA P, DE LA RIVA IJ, FERMOSO JD: Effect of postural changes on cardiac and renal function in hypertensive subjects. Amer Heart J 63:78–85, Jan 62

TAILLARD W: [Functional radiologic diagnosis in vertebral orthopedics] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:377–401, 1961 (Fr)

VORYS N, ULLERY JC, HANUSEK GE: The cardiac output changes in various positions in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1312–21, Dec 61

WHALLEY PJ, ROBERTS AD Jr, PRITCHARD JA: The effects of posture on renal function during pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus. J Lab Clin Med 58:867–70, Dec 61

WRIGHT L: Postural hypotension in late pregnancy. "The supine hypotensive syndrome". Brit Med J 5280:760–2, 17 Mar 62

WEISSLER AM, ROEHLL WH Jr, PEELER RG: Effect of posture on the cardiac response to increased peripheral demand. J Lab Clin Med 59:1000–7, Jun 62

WILSON MF: Left ventricular diameter, posture, and exercise. Circulat Res 11:90–5, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BERDYCHOVA J: [Role of the teacher in controlling faulty posture in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:29–30, Feb 62 (Cz)

DE CORIAT LF: [Development of the postural attitudes of infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:17–27, Jul 61 (Sp)

FLORIAN M, KRATOCHVILA J: [Prevention of faulty posture in special physical training classes in schools] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:25, Feb 62 (Cz)

GOLOVINSKAIA NV, BOIKOVA OS, ZEN'KEVICH KF: [Electromyographic studies on incorrect posture resulting in the formation of scoliosis in children] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:67–78, 1961 (Rus)

KUCERA M: [Role of the respiration through the nose in preventing faulty posture, kyphosis and scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:31–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

LEWIT K, TESAROVA A: [Role of manipulation therapy in faulty and scoliotic posture in children (with special reference to sacro-iliac subluxation)] Cesk Pediat 16:990–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

MASKOVA M: [Preventive examination of school children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:21–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

MITCHELL RG: The Landau reaction (reflex). Develop Med Child Neurol 4:65–70, Feb 62

MINNIGERODE B: [Transitory direction-changing positional and postural nystagmus in children] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:425–30, 1962 (Ger)

PUTILOVA AA: [The effectiveness of functional therapy of scoliotic posture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:33–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

SKVARA F: [School care for the correct posture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:26–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

SAIBERT Z: [The incidence of faulty posture in children of lower grades] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:23–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

TAWAST-RANCKEN S: Changes in the posture of school children in Finland during the present century. Arch Phys Med 43:406–8, Aug 62

VESELSKY J, PARMA B: [Measurement of the silhouette in preventing postural defects in school children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:18–20, Feb 62 (Cz)

VAVRDA J: [Normal posture training] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:2–10, Feb 62 (Cz)

in pregnancy

BAUER AW: Food and posture during pregnancy. Lancet 1:1268–70, 16 Jun 62

physiology

RUSHWORTH G: On postural and righting reflexes. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:535–43, Dec 61

WHITNEY RJ: The stability provided by the feet during manoeuvres whilst standing. J Anat 96:103–11, Jan 62

YAMADA K: The dynamics of experimental posture. Experimental study of intervertebral disc herniation in bipedal animals. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:350–61, Feb 62

POTASSIUM

GANELINA LSh: [Survival of isolated frog skeletal muscles in potassium chloride solutions under the influence of stretching] Tsitologiia 4:339–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KJELLMER I: The role of potassium ions in exercise hyperaemia. Med Exp 5:56–60, 1961

REICHLE CW, SMITH GM, GRAVENSTEIN JS, MACRIS SG, BEECHER HK: Comparative analgesic potency of heroin and morphine in postoperative patients. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:43–6, Apr 62

ROOTH G, SOMMERKAMP H, BARTELS H: The influence of base excess and cation concentration in the red cells on the position of the oxygen dissociation curve. Clin Sci 23:1–4, Aug 62

STEINBACH HB: The prevalence of K. Perspect Biol Med 5:338–55, Spring 62

SAMPSON JJ: Relationship of potassium to cardiac disease. Dis Chest 42:330–3, Sep 62

VERMA GS, VARMA JP: Effect of potassium deficiency on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication in Turkish tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:181–5, Mar 62

blood

ARDAMATSKII NA, MILOSLAVSKII KIaM, LIKHVANTSEV VA, LEGKUN AM, TIUNINA EA: [Comparative evaluation of results in the study of the content of sodium and potassium in the plasma, whole blood and erythrocytes in some internal diseases] Ter Arkh 34:81–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALTMAN KA, ATWOOD WG: Hypokalemic alkalosis. New York J Med 62:2029–31, 15 Jun 62

ANGELINI C: [On 2 cases of Friedreich's disease with electrocardiographic changes and hypopotassemia] Riv Neurol 32:86–93, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ARMSTRONG FS: Hyperkalemic familial periodic paralysis (adynamia episodica hereditaria). Ann Intern Med 57:455–61, Sep 62

BERNING H, FISCHER R: [On the chronic abuse of laxatives and its effects on mineral metabolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2153–6, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOULET P, MIROUZE P, BARJON P, FABRE S, GINIER A: [Hyperkalemia-hyperazotemia syndrome after bi-adrenalectomy for arterial hypertension. The exclusive efficacy of d-aldosterone] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:981–3, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BUFFA B: [Behavior of blood potassium, calcium and magnesium in prolonged sleep therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:567–82, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BARKER JN: Fetal plasma potassium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:803–5, Dec 61

BELOVA ZM: [Studies with the labeled atom method of the metabolic rate of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes in cardiac insufficiency] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BALITSKY KP, VORONTSOVA AL, GORODETSKAYA SF, SHEVCHENKO IN: Collating the nature of the changes in radioactivity in the blood with the cancerolytic and leucolytic properties of the serum during development of Brown-Pearce carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:111–4, 1962

CURONE A: [On the behavior of sodium and potassium ions in the puerperium] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:699–707, Sep 61 (It)

CREUTZFELDT OD: [Episodic adynamia (adynamia episodica hereditaris Gamstorp), a familial hyperkalemic paralysis. Clinical and experimental investigation] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 29:529–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHRISTY NP, LARAGH JH: Pathogenesis of hypokalemic alkalosis in Cushing's syndrome. New Engl J Med 265:1083–8, 30 Nov 61

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Biochemical and biological changes of the blood in the course of phenothiazine therapy] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):509–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHOREMIS C, ECONOMOU-MAVROU C, TSENGHI C: Sodium potassium, water, and haemoglobin in the packed red cells of severe thalassaemia. J Clin Path 14:637–43, Nov 61

COBE DE CELIS ME, MARTIN A, VOTTERO E: [Normal sodium and potassium values for blood serum determined by flame photometry. Comparison with chemical methods] Rev Med Cordoba 48:309–13, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

CHUDNOVSKII GS: [Content of sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood plasma of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:31–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

CAMACHO AM, BLIZZARD RM: Congenital hypokalemia of probable renal origin. A newly described entity due to an inherited metabolic defect. Amer J Dis Child 103:535–55, Apr 62

COLTRO L: [Observations on the relation between induced hyperglycemia and potassemia before and after functional stimulation of the adrenal cortex] Fracastoro 55:126–32, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CORMIER JM, LEGRAIN M: [Hyperkalemia, very severe complication of acute ischemia syndromes of the limbs] J Chir (Paris) 83:473–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOUMER E, MESMACQUE R, LEBLOIS J: [Alterations of the electrocardiogram and hyperkalemia] Lille Med 6:663–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

DELCAMBRE JP, JOUANY JM, BARON C: [Variation of the blood potassium after i.v. injection of hydroquinone in the awake rabbit] Agressologie 2:667–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

D'AMICO G: [Possible causes of blood potassium deficiency in subjects with arterial hypertension] Recenti Progr Med 31:318–32, Oct 61 (It)

DELEIXHE A, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Evolution of the electrocardiogram as a function of changes in the blood potassium] Acta Clin Belg 16:482–93, 1961 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, BONESSI JV, BALASH WR, MOSES C: Leucine prolongation of tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Metabolism 11:556–61, Jun 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689–98, Jul 62

DEROT M, GUEDON J, TCHOBROUTSKY G, LEGRAIN M: [Arterial hypertension with hypokalemia] Presse Med 70:4–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

DINI E, DE ROSA L, MIOLA A, QUATTRIN N: [Research on the behavior of blood potassium in thrombocythemic states] Riforma Med 76:631–5, 9 Jun 62 (It)

DREWES VM: [Renal tubule acidosis. A case with symptom-producing hypokalemia and normal citrate excretion] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1142–6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

FISCH C: Hyperkalemia with delayed atrio-ventricular (A–V) conduction. J Indiana Med Ass 55:188–9, Feb 62

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (3) Coleman's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:424–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (4) Hitachi's FPF–2 type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:427–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FURLAN S, VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Variations in the plasma and erythrocyte concentration of sodium and potassium after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:136–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

FISCH C: Hyperkalemia. J Indiana Med Ass 55:624–6, May 62

FAW ML, EWER RW: Intermittent paralysis and chronic adrenal insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 57:461–3, Sep 62

GOLD AJ, BARRY JQ, FERGUSON FP: Relation of respiratory alkalosis to hypokalemia in anesthetized dogs during altitude stress. J Appl Physiol 16:837–8, Sep 61

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A, VERCELLETTO P, DELHUMEAU: [A new case of parallysis with hypokalemia caused by excessive ingestion of licorice extract] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:359–42, Jun 61 (Fr)

GARCIN R, GOULON M, TOURNILHAC M, AMOR B: [New case of paralysis with hypokalemia and metabolic alkalosis secondary to excessive and prolonged ingestion of licorice extract after treatment of alcoholic intoxication] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:461–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

GAMSTORP I, VINNARS E: Studies in neuromuscular transmission. II. Influence on neuromuscular transmission of hyperpotassemia. Acta Physiol Scand 53:151–9, Oct 61

GROGNOT P, BOITEAU H, GIBERT A: [Influence of exposure to noises on the levels of plasmatic potassium] Presse Therm Climat 98:201–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

GUTCH CF, KISNER P: Islet cell tumor, Diarrhea, and hypopotassemia (the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome?). Nebraska Med J 47:119–25, Mar 62

GEDGE SW, ANDERSON MW, BROADBENT JC: Severe hyperkalemia in a case of chronic renal insufficiency. Postgrad Med 31:306–10, Mar 62

GIANANTONIO CA, VITACO M, MENDILAHARZU JL, MENDILAHARZU F, RUTTY AH: [Cation exchange resins in the treatment of hyperkalemia] Arch Argent Pediat 56:340–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

GARCIA–PALMIERI MR: Reversal of hyperkalemic cardiotoxicity with hypertonic saline. Amer Heart J 64:483–8, Oct 62

[Hypokalemia due to abuse of laxatives] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:260–1, 1961 (Fr)

HOEFLMAYR J, FRIED R: [Prevention of hypokalemia in rats treated with saluretic sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1130–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLGER–MADSEN T: [Tetraplegia due to uremic hyperkaliemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1762–4, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

HOLUB K, BENZER H: [On the therapy of brain lesions with reference to electrolyte conditions] Zbl Chir 86:2539–42, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEIMANN–HOLLAENDER E, BENBASSAT J, GROEN JJ: Glucose metabolism, glutathione stability and electrolyte composition of human red blood cells. Metabolism 11:245–53, Feb 62

HINOHARA S: Arrhythmias and electrolytes. Jap Circulat J 26:231–6, Mar 62

HRNCIAR J, CUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, LICHARDUS B, BIELIK E, STANGELOVA D: [Hyperkalemic and hypokalemic forms of paroxysmal myoplegia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:211–8, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

HENROTTE JG, KRISHNARAJ PS: Climatic variations of plasma potassium in men. Nature (Lond) 195:184–5, 14 Jul 62

HULTMAN E, BERGSTROM J: Plasma potassium determination. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):87–93, 1962

HAUSMANOWA–PETRUSEWICZ I, EMERYK B, LAOM: [Bioelectrical activity of skeletal muscles in renal insufficiency with hyperpotassemia] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:555–64, 1962 (Pol)

HASEGAWA S, KOCHI J: [Studies on the microanalysis of plasma sodium and potassium, with special reference to use of the capillary hematocrit and the effect of heparin sodium] Iryo 16:213–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

IFF HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374–6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

JAMIESON JD, FRIEDMAN SM: Sodium and potassium shifts associated with peripheral resistance changes in the dog. Circulat Res 9:996–1004, Sep 61

KUCHEL O, KANDRAC M, KAPITOLA J, CHARVAT J: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of hypokalemic muscle paralyses] Endokrinologie 41:129–42, Aug 61 (Ger)

KASANEN A, SALMI HA: VUOPALA U: Effect of phenacetin on the serum potassium and the function of the parathyroid gland. An investigation on men and rats of two suspected effect mechanisms of phenacetin on the kidneys. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:306–9, 1961

KUMAR S, SACHDEVA KS, SACHAR RS: Serum sodium and potassium levels in normal Indian adults. Indian J Med Res 50:449–52, May 62

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [K–ion and Na–ion content of erythrocytes in rats of various ages] Acta Biol Med German 8:535–7, 1962 (Ger)

KAHN JB Jr: Effects of two Erythrophleum alkaloids on potassium transfer in human erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:412–4, Jul 62

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641–4, 8 Sep 62

KONSEK J, BISHOP C: Relationship between adenosine triphosphate and cation transport in the human red cell. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:813–7, Aug–Sep 62

LEDINGHAM JM: Observations on the heart–lung preparation in the rat. Circulat Res 9:1255–67, Nov 61

LOSCIALPO D, MAZZAGLIA E: [Considerations on the electrocardiographical aspect of Crouzon's disease in a patient with electrolyte disorders (hyperpotassemia–hypocalcemia)] Pediatria (Nap) 69:857–65, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LAZIDI GKh: [Content of proteins, potassium and calcium in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Vop Med Khim 8:30–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LUSZTIG G, SAJTOS L, PATAKY J, JOZSA L, PERNECSKY M: [Analysis of the blood chemistry following dextran therapy] Kiserl Orvostud 14:28–40, Mar 62 (Hun)

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu, Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464–7, May 62 (Fr)

MACMILLAN WH: Contributions of histamine and potassium to anaphylactic shock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:66–74, Aug–Sep 61

MACMILLAN WH: The role of smooth muscle and skeletal muscle in the histamine induced hyperkalemia in the cat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:412–7, 1 Oct 61

MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ZINA G: [Serum and erythrocyte Na and K in grave bullous dermatoses, in the initial phase] Minerva Derm 36:369–72, Oct 61 (It)

MORRISON AB, RAWSON AJ, FITTS WT Jr: The syndrome of refractory watery diarrhea and hypokalemia in patients with a non–insulin–secreting islet cell tumor. A further case study and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:119–27, Jan 62

MACIEJEWSKI A, BOBINSKI H, PANUSZ H, KIERUCZENKO A: Studies on the sodium–potassium changes in blood of children after surgery. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:153–6, Oct 61

MANIEY J: [Variations in the plasma potassium content of rat fetuses during the last days of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1440–3, 1961 (Fr)

METZGER H, ROSENBERG T, BLUM A: [Apropos of the electrocardiogram modifications of the hypopotassemic type during diabatic coma] Strasbourg Med 12:899–909, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTINA G: [Influence of corticosteroid therapy, in relation to the various aspects of dosage and duration, on serum and erythrocyte levels of Na and K] Minerva Derm 37:5–11, Jan 62 (It)

MONGE C: Effect of bilateral ligature of ureters on the concentration of sodium, potassium, urea and total solutes in the plasma of toads. Nature (Lond) 193:1185–6, 24 Mar 62

MOHLER JM: The use of cation exchange resins in hyperkalemia. J Kansas Med Soc 63:201–6, May 62

MARCOS JR, MAGGI A, FULLADOSA A, FARALL–MADER A: [Convulsive state with hypopotassemia] Arch Pediat Urug 33:287–91, May 62 (Sp)

MOREA M, ZOTTI GC, GALLUCCI V, ZOTTI E: [Erythrocyte damage caused by closed–circuit extracorporeal circulation: variations in the level of hemoglobin and plasma potassium] Acta Chir Ital 18:245–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MAKRES G, GALANES N: [Postoperative changes in blood potassium and sodium (laboratory studies on 40 patiens)] Helen CCCheir 9:434–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

NIKI I, UEDA K, MASUMOTO A, MISHINA Y, NISHIDA K, MIZUTANI T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (5) Hitachi's FPF II–type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:429–31, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEWELL JE, DUKE E: Microassays of sodium and potassium by means of an economical adaptation of the Coleman model 21 flame photometer. Amer J Clin Path 38:140–3, Aug 62

OLESEN K, SANDOE E: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long–term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. III. Effects of spirolactone] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1037–41, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [The action of anesthesia and of surgical operation on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. I. Blood potassium and sodium] Chir Organi Mov 50:410–7, Nov 61 (It)

PERNOD J, GESCHWIND H, ROUMAGNAC H, KORN H: [The electrocardiogram during dyskaliemias] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1204–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

PEARSON HA, CONE TE Jr: Hyperkalemia associated with sodium restriction. Med Ann DC 31:81–4, Feb 62

PORRO A, COLTRO L: [Relations between the potassium level and the electrocardiogram in heart disease patients] G Veneto Sci Med 16:399–416, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PETRESCU V, ORBESTIANU D: [Role of potassium ions in uterine dynamics] Akush Ginek 38:65–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

REPSUM HE: Hypokalemic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria during artificial ventilation of patients with pulmonary insufficiency and high plasma bicarbonate concentration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:481–8, 1961

ROSSELLE N, DONCKER K de: [Electromyographic study of 2 cases of hypopotassemia and alkalosis] Acta Clin Belg 16:332–8, 1961 (Fr)

RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173–204, Jun 62 (Ger)

SETLIK L: [Paroxysmal muscular paralysis] Cesk Neurol 24:120–5, Mar 61 (Cz)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR, McCALLCM Jr, ISBELL GM: Stress patterns in dental patients. I. Serum free 17–hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J Oral Surg 19:486–91, Nov 61

SOWINSKA B, PAZDOR F, ADAMCZYK B, MARCZYNSKA A: [Hyponatremia and hypokaliemia in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:759–60, 1961 (Pol)

SALMINEN S: Studies on the ultrafiltrability of serum sodium and potassium. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 4):1–71, 1961

STAIB I, BERNARD M, STREICHER HJ: [On the dependence of the potassium level of the serum on the thrombocyte count] Chirurg 32:453–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SOLOFF LA, FEWELL JW: Abnormal electrocardiographic responses to exercise in subjects with hypokalemia. Amer J Med Sci 242:724–8, Dec 61

SHIOTA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement] Jap J Clin Path 9:415–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SALOMON MI, GOLDSTEIN E, FRIEDMAN H, FRENKIEL N: Serum sodium concentration in elderly people: the influence of high and low ingestion of salt. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:277–82, Mar 62

SAIMYOJI H: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (2) Baird's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:421–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

SUDAK FN, FULTON GP: Peripheral vasoconstriction associated with hyperpotassemia. Circulat Res 10:587–92, Apr 62

SCHERR L, LUBASH GD, RUBIN AL, LUCKEY EH: An unusual clinical sign: mydriasis associated with hyperkalemia and metabolic acidosis. Ann Intern Med 56:508–10, Mar 62

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [Role of the central nervous system in the appearance of ECG and circulatory changes caused by hypopotassemia] Kiserl Orvostud 14:91–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

SANUI H, PACE N: Sodium and potassium binding by human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:251–7, Jun 62

Sodium/potassium ratios and essential hypertension. Nutr Rev 20:195–7, Jul 62

SMITH DC, BARRY JQ, GOLD AJ: Respiratory alkalosis and hypokalemia in dogs exposed to simulated high altitude. Amer J Physiol 202:1041–4, Jun 62

SOLTI F, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [The role of the central nervous system in the development of hypokalemic ECG– and circulatory changes] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:93–101, 1962 (Ger)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long–term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. II. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035–7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long–term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. Incidence and pathophysiology] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1031–5, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SHARPE WD: Accuracy of electrocardiographic assessment of dyskalemia. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:89–98, May 62

SAL'MANOVICH VS: [Study of the sequence of excitation spread in the heart in hyperkalemia] Kardiologia 1:18–25, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

Treatment of hyperpotassemia. JAMA 178:839–40, 25 Nov 61

TELFER N, BAUER FK: Potassium dynamics in cirrhosis of the liver with ascites. Distribution of rubidium 86 in plasma and red blood cells and total exchangeable potassium. Metabolism 10:825–34, Nov 61

TRETBAR HA, CAWLEY LP: Episodic hyperkalemic paralysis. Report of a case of adynamia episodica hereditaria associated with diabetes mellitus. Diabetes 10:455–9, Nov–Dec 61

TAKAGI Z, OGATA S, SANO W, HONSHUKU T, SUZUKI K, INOUE T, SUENAGA M, KOBAYASHI T, YOGIASHI Y, KUMADA F: [Studies on the electrolyte metabolism of blood cells. II. Relations of renal Na and K excretion to Na and K content of the blood cells] Jap Circulat J 25:444–53, Apr 61 (Jap)

TURNER PP: Repetitive atrial standstill with idioventricular rhythm from hyperkalaemia: case report. Brit Heart J 24:389–92, May 62

VANTRAPPEN G, KOUMANS J, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Hypopotassemia and villous tumors of the rectum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:577–82, Oct 61 (Fr)

VESIN P, VEYNE S, HIRSCH–MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Hyponatremia and hyperkalemia in an ascitic cirrhosis patient. Regression of these abnormalities after a digestive hemorrhage] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:123–8, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

WAWRYK R, KOBIELA J: [The level of sodium and potassium in the blood serum following gynecological operations] Ginek Pol 33:141–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum at the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779–80, 26 May 62

WAELBROECK-RIHOUX Y: [Variations of the potassium level of the blood] Scalpel (Brux) 115:609–16, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (1) Lange's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:417–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

YONCE LR, DYKERS JR Jr, McGEE JW: Vascular resistance and venous blood K ions during hypothermia in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:277–80, Feb 62

ZINA G, MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ALBERTAZZI F: [Electrolyte balance in chronic and subacute lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:366–8, Oct 61 (It)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Melleril on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in schizophrenia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:207–8, 1962 (Cz)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Imipramine on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in depressive conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:208, 1962 (Cz)

cerebrospinal fluid

KVICALA V, PFLUG J: [The effect of cerebrocranial trauma on the hemato-encephalic barrier] Rozhl Chir 41:245–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

ZILELI T, CHAPMAN LF, WOLFF HG: Sodium and potassium content of cerebrospinal fluid collected from patients with chronic schizophrenic reactions. Amer J Psychiat 118:449–50, Nov 61

chemistry

ANDERSON JD: Potassium loss during galvanotaxis of slime mold. J Gen Physiol 45:567–74, Jan 62

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium content of rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:972–3, Aug–Sep 61

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium potassium, and calcium tables for foods] Deutsch Med J 12:560–2, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 10.] Deutsch Med J 12:611–3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 12.] Deutsch Med J 12:705–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:44–7 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BIRKHOFF HD: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. IV. Electrolyte cations Na, K, Mg 2 and Ca 2 as the chlorides in aqueous isotonic blood solutions] Z Zellforsch 56:515–39, 1962 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:136–42 contd, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of food. 15.] Deutsch Med J 13:307–10, 20 May 62 (Ger)

BROWN MM, PARSONS DS: Observations on the changes in the potassium content of rat jejunal mucosa during absorption. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:249–51, 7 May 62

BECKER G, SCHAEFER HE, MUFFERT F: [Comparative intracellular electrolyte studies on erythrocytes]

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:367–70 concl, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:439–43 contd, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BIRO J, CSATA S: [On the electrolytes in denervated bladder muscle] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:121–5, 1962 (Ger)

BACHELARD HS, CAMPBELL WJ, McILWAIN H: The sodium and other ions of mammalian cerebral tissues, maintained and electrically stimulated in vitro. Biochem J 84:225–32, Aug 62

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 18.] Deutsch Med J 13:511–5, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

CSAPO G, TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Effect of carbutamide on the concentration of potassium and sodium in human erythrocytes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:235–7, 1961

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793–806, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DELWAIDE P, COLARD J, VERLY W, BOULENGER R: [Determination of the total potassium in the body] Acta Clin Belg 16:536–7, 1961 (Fr)

DAVENPORT HW, ALZAMORA F: Sodium, potassium, chloride, and water in frog gastric mucosa. Amer J Physiol 202:711–5, Apr 62

DETH JH van: Changes in water, sodium and potassium distribution in the duck's egg during incubation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:173–90, Jun 62

FLECKENSTEIN A, SCHWOERER W, JANKE J: [P arallel modification of mechanical tension development and splitting of energy-rich phosphate in potassium contraction of the frog rectus in solutions with varied K ion and Ca ion content] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:483–98, 1961 (Ger)

GOURLEY DR: The potassium concentration of frog Ringer's solution. Experientia 18:21–2, 15 Jan 62

GOODCHILD CG, DENNIS ES, MOORE JD: Flame photometric studies of helminths: calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:107–13, Apr 62

HENKEL G: [Analysis of drinking water and caries in the potash mining district of West Thuringia] Arch Oral Biol 4:204–11, Aug 61 (Ger)

JANSEN HH: [Potassium, sodium and water content of the internal organs at certain times after death] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:510–5, 1961 (Ger)

JANSEN HH, STAPPENBECK L: [The regional distribution of potassium and sodium in the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:470–2, 1 May 62 (Ger)

JIRKA M, KOTAS J, KRIZEK V: [Concentration of sodium, potassium and total nitrogen in perspiration from the back and axilla during thermoregulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:473–5, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [Changes in the potassium ion and sodium ion content during the maturation process of red blood cells of rabbits and chickens] Acta Biol Med German 8:151–6, 1962 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS: [Changes in the potassium and sodium ion content of the red blood corpuscles of rabbits, rats and human subjects following cold storage] Acta Biol Med German 8:627–9, 1962 (Ger)

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of therapeutic and toxic strophanthin concentrations on the potassium flux and the potassium and sodium content of the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:823–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

KUME T: [Intracellular distribution of Na and K in rat liver cells, with special regard to cellular activity] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:397–405, Jul 62 Jap)

LANGENDORF H, SIEBERT G, LORENZ I, HANNOVER R, BEYER R: [Cation distribution in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:273–84, 1961 (Ger)

LEWIS JJ, MIR BJ, MUIR TC: The effects of ether on potassium flux in skeletal muscle preparations. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:537–8, Aug 62

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789–91, Aug–Sep 62

McCAWLEY EL, DICK HL, SORENSON SM, WEBER DG: Quinidine-induced changes of cardiac cation content and chronic atrial fibrillation. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:10–6, 1961

MORETTE A, DJAVAD-NIA D: [Paper chromatographic separation of ions: magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium] Ann Pharm Franc 20:27–33, Jan 62 (Fr)

MULLINS LJ, ADELMAN WJ Jr, SJODIN RA: Sodium and potassium ion effluxes from squid axons under voltage clamp conditions. Biophys J 2:257–74, May 62

NANNINGA LB: Calculation of free magnesium, calcium and potassium in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:338–44, 9 Dec 61

NEMAN WF, TORIBARA TY, MULRYAN BJ: Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. 1. Sodium and potassium fixation. Arch Biochem 98:384–90, Sep 62

PIJCK J, HOSTE J: The determination of sodium and potassium in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Clin Chim Acta 7:5–12, Jan 62

PAI ML: The effect of gastric secretory stimulant on sodium and potassium contents of gastric juice and their relationship with its acidity and pH in human subjects. Indian J Med Res 50:82–8, Jan 62

PORSZASZ J, GELLEN J, PORSZASZ-GIBISZER K, KERTESZ E: Differences in Na and K content between the atrium and ventricle of the frog's heart and their dependence on metabolism. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:55–63, 1962

RIVENBARK WL, HANSON JB: The uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by basic proteins, and its reversal with potassium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:318–21, 4 May 62

SUZUKI S: [Analytical study of mineral spring waters. I. Flame-photometric determinations of potassium and sodium ions in mineral spring waters] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:43–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Potassium levels in human semen with reference to sperm motility. Experientia 18:324–5, 15 Jul 62

SAI T: [Studies on changes in K and Ca contents in the myocardium under some bodily conditions] Jap J Leg Med 16:74–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

SALMINEN S: Effect of hydrogen ion on the rates of migration of sodium and potassium ions. Nature (London) 195:908–9, 1 Sep 62

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, TOMBOULIAN A, FERREIRA D: Sodium and potassium in the walls of arterioles in experimental renal hypertension. J Clin Invest 40:1922–5, Oct 61

TUTTLE RS, WITT PN, FARAH A: Therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain on K ion fluxes in rabbit aorta. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:24–30, Jul 62

WERTHER JL, HOLLANDER F: Potassium in mecholyl-stimulated gastric secretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:721–4, Apr 62

WRIGHT EB, TOMITA T: Separation of sodium and potassium ion carrier systems in crustacean motor axon. Amer J Physiol 202:856–64, May 62

deficiency

ATKINS EL, SCHWARTZ WB: Factors governing correction of the alkalosis associated with potassium deficiency; the critical role of chloride in the recovery process. J Clin Invest 41:218–29, Feb 62

BEECHEY RB, ALCOCK NW, MACINTYRE I: Oxidative phosphorylation in magnesium and potassium deficiency in the rat. Amer J Physiol 201:1120–2, Dec 61

BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229–50, Jul 62

CLEMENTSEN HJ: Potassium therapy. A break with tradition. Lancet 2:175–7, 28 Jul 62

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414–24, Sep 62

EIGLER JO, SALASSA RM, BAHN RC, OWEN CA Jr: Renal distribution of sodium in potassium-depleted and vitamin D-intoxicated rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1115–20, Jun 62

FRANCOIS G: [Potassium reload during diuretic treatments with a gluconate syrup] Gaz Med France 69:2127–9, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

HERRMANN RA, MEAD AW, SPRITZ N, RUBIN AL: Hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis. Case due to renal tubular acidosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:925–8, Dec 61

HOLLIDAY MA, EGAN TJ: Changes in GFR and C-H2O before and after repair of K deficiency in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:773–6, Apr 62

HARTENBACH W: [On preoperative and postoperative substitution in Cushing's syndrome] Chirurg 33:253–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

JANOVICS A: Topics in parenteral fluid therapy. Cent Afr J Med 7:413–22, Nov 61

KUNIN AS, SURAWICZ B, SIMS EA: Decrease in serum potassium concentrations and appearance of cardiac arrhythmias during infusion of potassium with glucose in potassium-depleted patients. New Engl J Med 266:228–33, 1 Feb 62

LAPORTE F, DE SOZA: [Functional disorders of an anastomotic orifice caused by edema with potassium deficiency] Bordeaux Chir 2:73–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, KILLINGER DW, YENDT ER, GORNALL AG: Hypertension and renal loss of potassium. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:99–109, 1961

MYERS MB: Cation deficiencies. Med Times 89:1038–45, Oct 61

MARZUOLI U, NEGRI S: [A case of hypokaliemic paralysis. Electromyographic and biological considerations] Sist Nerv 13:417–34, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MACDONALD MK, SABOUR MS, LAMBIE AT, ROBSON JS: The nephropathy of experimental potassium deficiency. An electron microscopic study. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:262–72, Jul 62

MAKELA PK: Distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride in striated muscle, blood cells and plasma in combined dehydration and potassium deficiency. An experimental study with young albino rats. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 18):1–77, 1962

PARADISE RR, WEBB JL, HOLLANDER PB: The effects of low potassium on the heart. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:17–22, 1961

PARSONS DW, FREEMAN JA, CHANEY H: Salicylate intoxication with potassium deficiency monitored electrocardiographically—report of two cases. Med Times 90:618–24, Jun 62

PETERSEN KE: [Chronic potassium deficiency in "functional diarrhea" refractory to treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:904–8, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

RUBINI ME: Water excretion in potassium-deficient man. J Clin Invest 40:2215–24, Dec 61

RUSZKOWSKI M, BAERTL JM, GABUZDA GJ: [Disorders of amino acid excretion in acute potassium deficiency in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with mercury preparations] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):83–95, 1961 (Pol)

STEIN JD, BENNETT LL, NELSON MM: Effect of hypophyseal growth hormone in adult rats on a potassium-deficient diet. Endocrinology 70:223–7, Feb 62

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Salivary gland function and electrolyte composition in potassium-deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:584–6, Dec 61

SCHWAIGER M, STAIB L: [On "postoperative psychoses" due to potassium deficiency] Med Klin 57:645–59, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TOUSSAINT C: [Deficiency of potassium in clinical practice] Acta Clin Belg 16:502–24, 1961 (Fr)

WILSON DM, KISSANE JM: Quantitative histochemistry of the kidney. The distribution of electrolytes in the kidneys of potassium-deficient and normal rats in varying states of hydration. Lab Invest 2:45–57, Jan 62

WELLER JM: Potassium depletion and benzothiadiazine drugs: a source of overco cer ? Amer Heart J 63:842-3, Jun 62

metabolism

ARMSTRONG WM: Distribution of potassium in baker's yeast. Nature (Lond) 192:65-6, 7 Oct 61

ANDRES R, BALTZAN MA, CADER G, ZIERLER KL: Effect of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism and on potassium in the forearm of man. J Clin Invest 41:108-15, Jan 62

AOSHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

AWWAD HK, HABIB YA: Effect of x-irradiation on Na and K secretion by human parotid gland. J Appl Physiol 17:677-82, Jul 62

ARESKOG NH: Electrolyte effect of cardiac glycosides on dog's heart-lung preparation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:264-9, Jun-Jul 62

ADO AD, ISIMOVA LM, POLNER AA: [Allergic alteration of organs containing smooth muscle] Cas Lek Cesk 101:740-7, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

ARCHDEACON JW, ROHRS HC: Na and K levels in blood and marrow cells of normal and phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Amer J Physiol 203:283-5, Aug 62

BIGLIERI EG, SLATON PE Jr, FORSHAM PH: Useful parameters in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. JAMA 178:19-22, 7 Oct 61

BURR LH, McLENNAN H: The transport of potassium ions in normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 158:324-32, Sep 61

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium release from surviving rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:973-4, Aug-Sep 61

BENTLEY PJ, HOLLAND A: Some in vitro observations on water, sodium and potassium metabolism in the oestrous rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:58-67, Nov 61

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, DORIA I, FERNANDEZ JB: [Action of progesterone on the renal mechanisms of reabsorption and excretion of sodium and potassium] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:684-92, Dec 61 (Sp)

BARER AS, IAKOVLEVA EV: [Changes in the content of sodium and potassium ions in human urine and saliva during "elevations" to the altitude of 5,000 m and 6,000 m in pressure chambers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Effect of strophanthidin on electrolyte content and PAH accumulation of rabbit kidney slices. Amer J Physiol 202:565-71, Mar 62

BOUYARD P: [Pharmacological aspects of the cardiac muscle and of striated muscle] Actualites Pharmacol 14:25-52, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN TE, ACHESON GH, GRUPP G: The saturated-lactone glycoside dihydro-ouabain: effects on potassium balance of the dog heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:107-13, Apr 62

BAUER FK, TELFER N, LESTINA J, JENKINS MA: Total exchangeable potassium determination in saliva using K42 and RB86. J Nucl Med 1:199-203, Jul 60

BREUER H: [Effect of a protein-free extract from calf blood on cation transport in kidney cortex slices] Arzneimittelforschung 12:667-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BELTON P, GRUNDFEST H: Potassium activation and K spikes in muscle fibers of the mealworm larva (Tenebrio molitor). Amer J Physiol 203:588-94, Sep 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Correlation with cation transport sensitive to cardiac glycosides. Arch Biochem 98:413-9, Sep 62

BURROWS R, LAMB JF: Sodium and potassium fluxes in cells cultured from chick embryo heart muscle. J Physiol (London) 162:510-31, Aug 62

BRUSA G, CRESPI M, MALACRIDA V, MAROBBIO C: [Observations on the water-salt exchange of cranial-injured subjects: behavior of sodium and potassium in 80 cases in relation to the severity of the encephalic lesion] Minerva Neurochir 6:56-75, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CODE CF: Normal rates of absorption of water, sodium, and potassium in man and animal. Amer J Dig Dis 7:50-6, Jan 62

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Is the intracellular level of sodium a sexual characteristic in the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1654-6, 1961 (Fr)

CLINE JF: Effect of nutrient potassium on the uptake of caesium-137 and potassium and on discrimination factor. Nature (Lond) 193:1302-3, 31 Mar 62

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909-12, May 62

Creatinine excretion, body potassium, and muscle mass in children. Nutr Rev 20:136-7, May 62

CLAYTON BE, BIRCH DA, HUGHES EA: Metabolic studies in a child with Meniere's disease. J Laryng 76:429-41, Jun 62

DOMER FR: Transport of 42K from blood to cerebrospinal fluid in cats. J Physiol (Lond) 158:366-73, Sep 61

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The effect of streptomycin on potassium flux in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:400-2, 16 Sep 61

DE MURO P, ROWINSKI P, CALARESU I, FRAGHI A: The importance of potassium in the mechanism of gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Acta Med Scand 170:403-10, Oct 61

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Role of sodium and potassium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 49:1118-22, Nov 61

DOMBROVSKAIA MP: [The state of sodium, potassium and water metabolism in children in the quiescent phase of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43-7, May 62 (Rus)

ELIASSEN E, LEIVESTAD H: Sodium and potassium content in the muscles of hibernating animals. Nature (Lond) 192:459-60, 4 Nov 61

EVANS JV: Relationships between red blood cell potassium concentrations, medial corpuscular fragility and haemoglobin type in Merino and Southdown sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:567-8, 11 Nov 61

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564-70, Oct 61

FARMER JB, PETCH B: Electrolyte retention produced by the antialdosterone SC 5233. Nature (Lond) 191:1308-9, 23 Sep 61

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564-70, Oct 61

FRIDMAN AE: [Disorders of potassium metabolism in the body and their clinical significance] Pediatriia 40:80-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

FERRIS T, KASHGARIAN M, LEVITIN H, BRANDT I, EPSTEIN FH: Renal tubular acidosis and renal potassium wasting acquired as a result of hypercalcemic nephropathy. New Engl J Med 265:924-8, 9 Nov 61

FARAH A, FRAZER M: Studies on the renal tubular secretion of N1-methylnicotinamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:245-50, Nov 61

FERRIS TF, LEVITIN H, PHILLIPS ET, EPSTEIN FH: Renal potassium-wasting induced by vitamin D. J Clin Invest 41:1222-9, Jun 62

GILDER H, MOODY FG, BEAL JM: Role of potassium in histamine-stimulated gastric pouch juice. Surg Forum 12:287-9, 1961

GEIST RW, ANSELL JS: Total body potassium in patients after ureterolleostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:585-90, Nov 61

GOODFORD PJ, HERMANSEN K: Sodium and potassium movements in the unstriated muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. J Physiol (Lond) 158:426-48, Oct 61

GRODZENSKII DE, IVANENKO TI: The effect of ionizing radiation on electrolyte metabolism in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:697-9, Nov 61

GINSBURG JM: Equilibration of potassium in blood and tissues. Amer J Dig Dis 7:34-42, Jan 62

GOODFORD PJ, WILLIAMS EM: Intracellular Na and K concentrations of rabbit atria, in relation to the action of quinidine. J Physiol (Lond) 160:483-93, Mar 62

GOLDSMITH C, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Evidence for a direct effect of serum sodium concentration on sodium reabsorption. J Clin Invest 41:850-9, Apr 62

GARCIA HERNANDEZ A: [Intracellular potassium in malignant and benign processes of the cervix] Tokoginec Pract 21:17-25, Jan 62 (Sp)

GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K, MEYER JS: Continuous recording of sodium and potassium ionic activity of blood and brain in situ. J Neurochem 9:81-97, Mar-Apr 62

GUIDERI R, BIANCHI V, GENNARI C: [Intravenous loading by potassium aspartate and potassium chloride in the normal subject. Modifications of blood potassium, urinary potassium and the electrocardiogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:432-4, Jul 62 (It)

HIRONO I: Studies on calcium, sodium, and potassium content of three strains of ascites hepatoma, with special regard to their biological significance. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:33-6, Aug 61

HAYDEN RO, GAROUTTE B, WAGNER J, AIRD RB: Binding of radioactive sodium, potassium, and bromide in guinea pig brain homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:754-60, Aug-Sep 61

HENRIQUES BL: Acinar-duct transport sites for sodium ion and potassium ion in dog submaxillary salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 201:935-8, Nov 61

HUMPHREY EW: A comparison of potassium flux in hepatomas with that in normal liver. Cancer Res 21:1566-72, Dec 61

HAVERKORN VAN RIJSEWIJK MJ: [A patient with a potassium secreting tumor of the large intestine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2500-3, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

HEADINGS VE, RONDELL PA: Arterial muscle contraction and potassium movement in vitro. Amer J Physiol 202:17-20, Jan 62

HEMS R, KREBS HA: Further experiments on the potassium uptake by Alcaligenes faecalis. Biochem J 82:80-90, Jan 62

HOLMES O: Effects of pH, changes in potassium concentration and metabolic inhibitors on the after-potentials of mammalian non-medullated nerve fibres. Arch Int Physiol 70:211-45, Mar 62

HIMMEL A, BOBINSKI H, PLONKA A: [Evaluation of the rate of potassium exchange in human erythrocytes under the influence of various concentrations of glucose in the blood in vitro] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:315-8, 1962 (Pol)

HAAS HG, GLITSCH HG: [Potassium flux in the atrium of the frog heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:358-75, 1962 (Ger)

HAAS HG: [On the kinetics of ion exchange in multiphasic systems] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:347-57, 1962 (Ger)

HAAS W, ELSTER K: [Electrolyte determinations and morphological studies on the rat heart in cholostasis. A contribution to the problem of metabolic hypodynamic heart insufficiency] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:763-74, Aug 62 (Ger)

JACOBSON ED: The effect of insulin on gastric secretion of potassium. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 514:5p, 23 Oct 61

JOHNSON OD, RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Diuretics and hypertension. Effect of sodium balance. New Eng J Med 267:336-8, 16 Aug 62

JACOBY B, SUTCLIFFE JF: Connexion between protein synthesis and salt absorption in plant cells. Nature (London) 195:1014, 8 Sep 62

KAO CY: Contents and distributions of potassium, sodium, and chloride in uterine smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 201:717-22, Oct 61

KEAN EL, ADAMS PH, WINTERS RW, DAVIES RE: Accumulation of potassium anaerobically by renal medullary slices. Science 134:1622-3, 17 Nov 61

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977-8, 9 Dec 61

KALUDIN I, ABABEI L: [On the effect of pH on potassium and sodium ion exchange in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:122-5, 1961 (Ger)

KANTER GS: Renal clearance of sodium and potassium in hypothermia. Canad J Biochem 40:113-22, Jan 62

KLEIN RL: Homeostatic mechanisms for cation regulation in Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 25:571-84, Dec 61

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the relation between positive inotropic effect of digitoxigenin, potassium flux and intracellular ion concentrations in the myocardium] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:480-96, 1962 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG HG: [On transitory inhibition of the mechanical activity of smooth musculature after increase in extracellular potassium concentration] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:459-67, 1962 (Ger)

KAGAWA CM, DRILL VA: Influence of spironolactone in modifying the renal electrolyte effects of hydrochlorothiazide in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:283-90, 1 Apr 62

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238-46, 1962 (Ger)

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280-5, Jun 62

KERPEL-FRONIUS E, NAGY L, BATA G: [Kallemia and tissue potassium in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:386-93, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOBEL F, KUCHEL O, GREGOROVA I: [On the problem of the effect of so-called "SEF" substance (salt excreting factor, 3β,16α-dihydro-5-pregnane-20-one)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:959-62, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

KRASSE B, EGELBERG J: The relative proportions of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival pocket fluid. Acta Odont Scand 20:143-52, Jun 62

LEVEEN HH, FALK G: Hepatic potassium release. Surg Forum 12:345-7, 1961

LAINE E, FOSSATI P, DUMONT JM, GALIBERT P, DELANDSHEER JM, GASNAULT JP, DECOULX M, LOPEZ G, LINQUETTE M: [Study of the hydroionic disturbances in cranial injury patients] Lille Med 6:651-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, WACHE P: [Electrolytes in the extracellular environment during congestive cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 6:879-88, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEVINSKY NG, TYSON I, MILLER RB, RELMAN AS: The relation between amino acids and potassium in isolated rat muscle. J Clin Invest 41:480-7, Mar 62

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31-8, May 62

LINDNER AE, COHEN N, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Effect of acetazolamide on secretion of sodium and potassium by the human stomach. J Appl Physiol 17:514-8, May 62

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172-9, Aug 62

LORBER V, WALKER JL Jr, GREENE EA, MINARIK MH, PAK MJ: Phasic efflux of potassium from frog ventricle. Amer J Physiol 203:253-7, Aug 62

MENOZZI PG, POLLERI A: [Relation between potassium and insulin effect in the isolated muscle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:677-91, Aug 61 (It)

McILWAIN H, WOODMAN RJ, CUMMINS JT: Basic proteins and the potassium movements and phosphates of cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:79–83, Oct 61

MARKER A, FORTEZA A, GIOBBIO V, MAGRI S, MONDENO A, OLIVETTI S, SEGRE G: [Importance of potassium ion in protein synthesis] Rev Med Cordoba 48:231–42, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

MORALES AG, ACHESON GH: Effects of veratridine on the potassium balance of the dog heart-lung preparation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:238–44, Nov 61

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K: Sodium and potassium activity of living brain. Relation to EEG and active sodium transport. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:17–22, 1961

MESSINA G: [Potassium in the dental pulp] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:170–2, 28 Feb 62 (It)

McARDLE B: Adynamia episodica hereditaria and its treatment. Brain 85:121–48, Mar 62

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYAHO S, MURAKAMI E, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T, YOKOYAMA T: [Hypertension and aldosterone] Naika 9:483–92, Mar 62 (Jap)

MUSSA GC: [On the behavior of the urinary excretion of K-42 and Rb-86 in guinea pigs. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:623–6, 19 May 62 (It)

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from stomachs of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:229–31, Aug 62

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from upper small bowel of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:225–8, Aug 62

MOREL F, BOUDIAK C: [Research on the mechanism of transport of chloride and potassium ions through the epithelium of the distal tubules of the kidney] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:173–92, 1962 (Fr)

NAYRAC P, MEIGNIE-HASSOUN S, FOSSATI P, JAILLARD J: [Study of the metabolism of sodium and potassium during hereditary periodic adynamia] Lille Med 6:647–50, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

NEIPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [The effectiveness of electrolyte carrier compounds on myocardial metabolism, illustrated by magnesium and potassium asparaginate] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:238–42, 1961 (Ger)

NAPALKOV PN, KOSTIN ED: [Changes in potassium metabolism in various anesthetic complications] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

NETTO MB: [Renal and myocardial lesions attributed to changes of potassium metabolism in gastrointestinal disorders] Arq Brasil Med 51:239–68, Aug 61 (Por)

NETTO M: [Myocardial and renal lesions attributed to disorders of potassium metabolism in cases of hepatic cirrhosis] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:173–204, Dec 61 (Por)

NAGANT DE DEUXCHAISNES C, BUSSET R, COLLET RA: [Study of equilibration between radiopotassium (K-42) and body potassium (K-39) in cardiac and cirrhosis patients. (Importance of the diet. Biological significance)] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:134–48, Feb 62 (Fr)

NAKAJIMA S, IWASAKI S, OBATA K: Delayed rectification and anomalous rectification in frog's skeletal muscle membrane. J Gen Physiol 45:97–115, Sep 62

OOYAMA H, WRIGHT EB: Activity of potassium mechanism in single Ranvier node during excitation. J Neurophysiol 25:67–93, Jan 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KOSCIANEK H, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigation of the P and N loss in the rat liver when using various media in the 'freeze-substitution' technique. Experientia 18:142–4, 15 Mar 62

OTAKA M: [The clinical studies of the adrenocortical dysfunction and mineral metabolism. III. The effects of ACTH on the adrenal cortical function, especially on the mineralocorticoid-like activity] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:849–59, 1961 (Jap)

PERRY JJ, EVANS JB: Role of potassium in the oxidative metabolism of Micrococcus sodonensis. J Bact 82:551–5, Oct 61

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306–14, Nov 61

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, BARDI A, MERINO I, GENERINI G: [Study of the renal excretion of electrolytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Influence of synthetic oxytocin] Rev Med Chile 89:814–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

PETROVER M: [The metabolism of potassium and its disorders] France Med 24:471–94, Nov 61 (Fr)

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BALDAUF J: The effect of g-strophanthin on potassium and sodium movements in human and rat erythrocytes. Med Exp 5:473–9, 1961

PRIORESCHI P: Role of potassium in the pathogenesis of the "electrolyte-steroid-cardiopathy with necrosis". Circulat Res 10:782–5, May 62

ROBINSON JR: Exchanges of water and ions by kidney slices determined by a balance method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:449–60, Oct 61

ROSSUM GD van: Effect of growth on potassium uptake and respiration in rat-liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:403–4, 9 Dec 61

RIDDLE J: Studies on the membrane potential of Pelomyxa carolinensis. Exp Cell Res 26:158–67, Feb 62

RINEHART RK, GREEN JW: Comparison of butanol and cold storage lesions in red cells of man and rabbit. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:85–92, Feb 62

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The sodium-potassium balance in the newborn and in the premature infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:2723–8, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901–4, May 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303–9, 15 Jul 62

STAFFURTH JS: Observations on the variability of the specific activity of potassium in the measurement of total exchangeable potassium. Clin Sci 21:171–4, Oct 61

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Secretion by salivary glands deficient in acini. Amer J Physiol 201:939–42, Nov 61

SCHULTZ SG, SOLOMON AK: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. I. Intracellular Na and K concentrations and net cation movement. J Gen Physiol 45:355–69, Nov 61

SHOEMAKER WC, FINDER AG: Relation of potassium and glucose release from the liver in the unanesthetized dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:248–52, Oct 61

SULLIVAN LP: Effect of Na and impermeant anions on renal K transport during stopped flow. Amer J Physiol 201:774–80, Nov 61

SLAMEN J, MEDLA F, STEINER P: [Effect of anoxia on the level of potassium and sodium in experimental conditions] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:477–81, 1961 (Cz)

STEFANACHI L, DISPENSA E: [Behavior of aldosteronuria, natremia, kaliemia, natruria and kaliuria in a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 29:279–90, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SACKNER MA, DAVIDSON WD, SANDBERG H, FEINBERG LJ, BEL LET S: Production of potassium depletion by benzothiadiazine compounds. Amer J Cardiol 9:189–93, Feb 62

SIROTA JH, KRUPP MA, AXELRAD BJ, TOBIAS GJ, FELLOWS J: Acute effects of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone on renal clearances of sodium and potassium in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:592–7, Dec 61

SIERING H: [The permeability of cell membranes to ions under the action of aescin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:376–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SKOU JC: Preparation from mammallian brain and kidney of the enzyme system involved in active transport of Na ions and K ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:314–25, 9 Apr 62

SCHWARTZ A: The effect of ouabain on potassium content, phosphoprotein metabolism and oxygen consumption of guinea pig cerebral tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:389–91, Apr-May 62

SCHWAIGER M, STAIB I: [Interrelations between postoperative psychoses and potassium metabolism] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:233–45, Apr 62 (Ger)

SANUI H, CARVALHO AP, PACE N: Relationship of hydrogen ion binding to sodium and potassium binding by rat liver cell microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:241–50, Jun 62

STUART B, GERSCHMAN R, STANNARD JN: Effect of high oxygen tension on potassium retentivity and colony formation of baker's yeast. J Gen Physiol 45:1019–30, Jul 62

SCHOENE E, KOBURG E, GOEBEL A: [Studies on mineral metabolism, especially organ potassium content in exsiccosis experiments in rats] Z Kinderheilk 87:126–32, 1962 (Ger)

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSZKI M, RANDL J: The effect of strophanthin on cerebral blood flow, potassium and sodium metabolism, and cerebral venous pressure. Studies in humans with normal circulation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:163–8, 1962

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Electrolyte and water transport by salivary gland slices. Amer J Physiol 203:567–71, Sep 62

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: The localization of tubular transport of lithium ions in the nephrons of the dog and the effect of intravenous infusion of lithium salts on tubular transport of potassium and sodium. Acta Med Pol 3:121–9, 1962

SMITH TA, RICHARDS FJ: The biosynthesis of putrescine in higher plants and its relation to potassium nutrition. Biochem J 84:292–4, Aug 62

TENDELLA E, VECCHIONI R, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium in various types of muscle tissue after surgical operations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:132–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TOUSSAINT C, VEREERSTRAETEN P: Effects of blood pH changes on potassium excretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:768–72, Apr 62

TAKAHASHI T: [On the influence of operations on the living body and its preventive measures. 55. Studies on potassium metabolism] Sapporo Med J 20:214–30, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

UNSZLICHT-SOWINSKA J, WOJNAROWSKI M, DOBROWOLSKI J: [Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium and free hydrochloric acid and of general acidity of gastric contents in children with rheumatic disease treated with delta cortisone] Pediat Pol 37:505–8, May 62 (Pol)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P, DELEIXHE A: [Disorders of potassium metabolism in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 16:612–23, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the liver, kidneys and small intestine after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:134–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VOGEL G, BUCHHEIM S, LEHMANN HD: [On the modification of tubular sodium, potassium and calcium transport in the isolated artificially perfused frog kidney by cardiac steroids of different polarity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:12–22, 1962 (Ger)

VERTES V, KATZ JB, ROBINOW SH: Comparison of short term metabolic effects of hydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Chron Dis 15:171–7, Feb 62

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Effect of chlorothiazide upon aldosterone excretion and sodium and potassium balance in essential hypertension. J Lab Clin Med 60:79–85, Jul 62

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Changes in the blood and tissue concentrations of sodium and potassium after surgical operations. (Experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 18:211–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VACEK L: Ion shift in experimental hypertension. Endocr Jap 9:90–2, Jun 62

WRIGHT EB, OOYAMA H: Role of cations, potassium, calcium, and sodium during excitation of frog single nerve fiber. J Neurophysiol 25:94–109, Jan 62

WHITTAM R: The dependence of the respiration of brain cortex on active cation transport. Biochem J 82:205–12, Jan 62

WEATHERALL M: Location of fractions of potassium in rabbit auricles. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:83–95, 15 May 62

WEATHERALL M: Quantitative analysis of movements of potassium in rabbit auricles. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:57–82, 15 May 62

nutrition & diet

FREED SC: The role of potassium and its relation to sodium in the regulation of blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 8:737–40, Nov 61

HUNGERLAND H: [On the importance of potassium administration with nutrition for potassium retention in infants and its relation to body weight] Ann Nestle (Frankfurt) 19:15–28, Jun 62 (Ger)

LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ, MENEELY GR: Effect of dietary sodium: potassium ratio on body content of sodium and potassium in rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:748–53, Nov 61

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527–32, Oct 61

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE: Enhancement of cesium 137 excretion by rats fed potassium-supplemented diets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:797–8, Dec 61

pharmacology

ANTONI H, ENGSTFELD G: [Restitutive effects of sympathetic transmission substances on the electrical and mechanical activity of the potassium-arrested heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:232–7, 1961 (Ger)

AUDITORE JV: Sodium-potassium activated G-strophanthin sensitive ATPase in cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:595–7, Jul 62

ADRIAN RH, FREYGANG WH: The potassium and chloride conductance of frog muscle membrane. J Physiol (London) 163:61–103, Aug 62

ADRIAN RH, FREYGANG WH: Potassium conductance of frog muscle membrane under controlled voltage. J Physiol (London) 163:104–14, Aug 62

BERGER E, MARSHALL JM: Interactions of oxytocin, potassium, and calcium in the rat uterus. Amer J Physiol 201:931–4, Nov 61

BONTING SL, SIMON KA, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. I. Quantitative distribution in several tissues of the cat. Arch Biochem 95:416–23, Dec 61

BRADL M: [On the effect of potassium chloride solutions of different concentrations on fiber bundles from the sciatic nerve in frogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:327–48, 1961 (Ger)

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL: Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the squid giant axon. Nature (Lond) 194:1180–1, 23 Jun 62

BARR L, HEADINGS VE, BOHR DF: Potassium and the recovery of arterial smooth muscle after cold storage. J Gen Physiol 46:19–33, Sep 62

CARRILLO BJ, POND WG, KROOK L, LOVELACE FE, LOOSLI JK: Response of growing rats to diets varying in magnesium, potassium and protein content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:793–6, Aug-Sep 61

CHVAPIL M, ZAHRADNIK R, CMUCHALOVA B: Influence of alcohols and potassium salts of xanthogenic acids on various biological objects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:330–43, 1 Feb 62

CROOK JR, OTTO WK, JONES RS: Potassium, lethal and tumor-necrotizing properties of Klebsiella polysaccharide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:552–6, Mar 62

COMBES-COT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P: [Nuclear changes observed in the rat after absorption of potassium] Presse Med 70:1133–4, 12 May 62 (Fr)

POTASSIUM

DURELL J, HEALD PJ: The effects of potassium ion concentration on phosphate metabolism in cerebral slices. J Neurochem 9:71-9, Jan-Feb 62

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Further studies on the role of potassium and sodium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 50:453-9, May 62

ETZENSPERGER J: [Reinforcement of the muscular contraction by the potassium ion. Myographic and electrophysiological study on the single frog sartorius muscle fiber] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:831-5, 1961 (Fr)

EDMAN KA, SCHILD HO: The need for calcium in the contractile responses induced by acetylcholine and potassium in the rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 161:424-41, May 62

ELLIOTT KA, BILODEAU F: The influence of potassium on respiration and glycolysis by brain slices. Biochem J 84:421-8, Aug 62

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, HADDY FJ: Effect of cations on resistance and responsiveness of renal and forelimb vascular beds. Amer J Physiol 203:583-7, Sep 62

FRANK H, DENTLER H, EBERLEIN F: [Potassium substitution during the administration of various saluretics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:702-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of cutaneous pain after the introduction into the skin of distilled water and solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride in various concentrations] Rass Neurol Veg 15:62-80, 30 Jun 60 (It)

GALSKOV A: [Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide preparations with varying amounts of potassium] Nord Med 67:280-4, 1 Mar 62 (Dan)

GANN DS, CRUZ JF, CASPER AG, BARTTER FC: Mechanism by which potassium increases aldosterone secretion in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:991-6, May 62

GILLMANN H, PULVER HG: [Comparative studies on normalization of heart action after induced heart arrest in 50 surgically treated patients with ventricular septum defect (Cardioplegia with potassium citrate or anoxia in different temperature ranges)] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:822-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HARRISON HE, HARRISON HC: Intestinal transport of phosphate: action of vitamin D, calcium, and potassium. Amer J Physiol 201:1007-12, Dec 61

HAZARD R, LARNO S: [Demonstration in the guinea pig and in the rat of the adrenalinogenic action of potassium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1881-3, 1961 (Fr)

HORODKO J, MIKIEWICZ B, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Effect of potassium and sodium ions on the synthesis of diphtheria toxin] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:141-6, 1961 (Pol)

HAZARD R, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Demonstration in the cat, of the adrenalinogenic effects of the potassium ion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:43-5, 1962 (Fr)

HUBKA M: [The importance of asystole induced by potassium citrate in heart surgery with extracorporeal blood circulation] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1:1-71, 1961 (Cz)

HUDSON JB, RELMAN AS: Effects of potassium and rubidium on muscle cell bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 203:209-14, Jul 62

HASHIMOTO K, SAIGUSA M, UEI I, NAKAMURA K: Experimental studies on the effect of potassium citrate for elective cardiac arrest and a trial of the concomitant use of glucose and insulin. Jap Heart J 3:240-58, May 62

ISSELHARD W, MERGUET H: Heart metabolism during artificial arrest induced by potassium acetylcholine or deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:503-5, Apr 62

JOSEPHSON B, BERGSTROM J, BUCHT H, HULTMAN E: On the influence of body water volume and potassium supply on the aldosterone excretion in arterial hypertension. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:47-58, 1962

JARNEFELT J: Properties and possible mechanism of the Na ion and K ion stimulated microsomal adenosinetriphosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:643-54, 4 Jun 62

KIKUCHI R, NAITO K, TANAKA I: Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the electrical activity of single cells in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab. J Physiol (Lond) 161:819-43, May 62

KOZAK J, LANG N: [Role of potassium ions in metabolic activities of chlorpromazine in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:205-6, 1962 (Cz)

KOKETSU K, KOYAMA I: Membrane responses of frog's spinal ganglion cells in calcium-free solutions. J Physiol (London) 163:1-12, Aug 62

LORKOVIC H: Potassium contracture and calcium influx in frog's skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:440-4, Mar 62

LEGOUIX JP, RAUCH S: [Modification of the intracochlear electrical circuits by the action of potassium chloride] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1884-8, 1961 (Fr)

MIYAZAKI M, TOYOFUKU K: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of potassium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:99-107, Jun 61

MELCHIONDA E: [The oral potassium chloride loading test in cardiology and in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:353-69, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MOREVA EV: [Effect of narcotics on the reactivity of the skeletal muscle to acetylcholine and potassium ions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:65-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAMONETS TM: [Effect of potassium and calcium ions on electrotonic potentials of the spinal root] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:490-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

McNEILL KG, GREEN RM, RAPOPORT A: Influence of increased potassium intake on the excretion of radioactive cesium (Cs137) in humans. Canad Med Ass J 85:1377-80, 23 Dec 61

MOSCOVICI M, HERISAN S, IONESCU M, IONESCU-AMZA G, OPREANU O: [The induced hyperpotassemia test in the differential diagnosis of repolarization phase disorders in the electrocardiogram] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1129-34, Aug 61 (Rum)

MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [Studies on the relationship between substances paralyzing ganglia and potassium salts] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:187-95, 1961 (Ger)

MOREVA EV: The effect of narcotics on skeletal muscle reactivity to acetylcholine and potassium ions. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1284-6, Jun 62

MARRO F, PESENTE L, TIRIPICCHIO I: [Potassium-strophanthin competition in relation to sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:544-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

NAKAMURA T, KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI N: Experimental studies of the electrocardiographic effect of potassium solution on a toad's heart in the presence of insulin and glucose... Tohoku J Exp Med 74:43-57, 25 Jun 61

NAYLER WG: Modification of the inotropic activity of calcium by potassium. Nature (Lond) 192:268-9, 21 Oct 61

NIEPER HA, BLUMBERGER K: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 3. The normalizing effect of magnesium and potassium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/507-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

NIEPER HA: [Experimental principles and clinical use of electrolyte carrier compounds. 4. The normalizing effect of potassium and magnesium asparaginate on an atypical substrate balance appearing in cancer patients. The importance of the problem for the host organism] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/510-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533-41, Oct 61

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on phenomena of electric impedance in the ventricular myocardium] Arch Fisiol 60:188-96, 25 Sep 61 (It)

PIETRA P: [Metabolic effects of potassium and sodium ions on the frog sciatic nerve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1236-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PENNA M, ILLANES A, PUPKIN M: Effects of adenosine-triphosphate and potassium chloride on ventricular fibrillation induced by lack of substrates. Circulat Res 10:642-6, Apr 62

PETERSON NS, FEIGEN GA: Effect of [NO3] on atrial action potentials and contraction as modified by [Na] and [Ca]. Amer J Physiol 202:950-6, May 62

PARROT JL, MORDELET-DAMBRINE M, TRINQUET G: [The allergic element and the absence of serum histamine fixation. Action of potassium and calcium] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:335-41, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

RYBOLOVLEV RS: [Effect of adrenalin on contractures of the rectus abdominis in the frog produced with potassium chloride and proserine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:62-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RECTOR FC Jr, BUTTRAM H, SELDIN DW: An analysis of the mechanism of the inhibitory influence of potassium ion on renal hydrogen ion secretion. J Clin Invest 41:611-7, Mar 62

RIPPLINGER J, MALLIE JP: [Rapid changes in the ionic composition of the blood of the rabbit following an intravenous injection of a potassium or calcium solution] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2371-4, 1961 (Fr)

RYBOLOVLEV RS: The effect of adrenalin on the contractures of a frog's rectus abdominis muscle induced by potassium chloride and proserine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1281-3, Jun 62

SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: Na, K, Ca, and Mg ion action on coronary vascular resistance in the dog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1095-100, Dec 61

SEBE E, MATSUMOTO S, MATSUOKA T, SUMIMOTO T: [Study on relation between kalium ion and heart muscle component by Yagi-Straub method] J Kumamoto Med Soc

SHIOIRI R: [Studies on the potassium effect in slices from various parts of the guinea pig brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1157-66, Nov 61 (Jap)
35:1170-8, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

SANDOE E, OLESEN K: [Hypokalemia, hypochloremia and alkalosis in the long-term treatment of edematous heart insufficiency with benzothiadiazine diuretics. I. The prophylactic value of potassium chloride] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1035-7, 13 Jul 62 (Dan)

SPLITTSTOESSER DF, STEINKRAUS KH: Factors influencing germination and outgrowth of Bacillus popilliae spores. I. Effect of potassium ions. J Bact 84:278-82, Aug 62

TAPP JT: Reversible cortical depression and avoidance behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:306-8, Jun 62

TEODORU CV, VOLK BW: Conditioning effect of certain minerals upon development of nephrotoxic serum arthritis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:466-70, Jul 62

TAYLOR CB: Cation-stimulation of an ATPase system from the intestinal mucosa of the guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:437-40, 2 Jul 62

WHITTAM R, WHEELER KP: The sensitivity of a kidney ATPase to ouabain and to sodium and potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:622-4, 19 Aug 61

WIKEN TO, VERHAAR AJ, SCHEFFERS WA: The influence of potassium and sodium ions on the negative Pasteur effect in Brettanomyces claussenii Custers. Arch Mikrobiol 42:226-36, 1962

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779-80, 26 May 62

WADE JD, DAVIES SH, McKENZIE GC, MASSON A, ZELLOS S, WILLIAMS AW: The effects of potassium citrate arrest on the dog's heart. Scot Med J 7:306-10, Jul 62

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264-76, Aug 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: [Changes in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium and potassium loading and peritoneal dialysis with hypotonic NaCl solution in pregnant rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:39-48, 1962 (Ger)

YOSHIDA H, QUASTEL JH: Effects of metabolic inhibitors on potassium- and acetylcholine-stimulated incorporation of phosphate into phospholipids of rat-brain cortex slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:67-72, 12 Feb 62

YOSHIDA H, FUJISAWA H: Influence of subcellular structures on the activity of Na ion, K ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase in brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:443-4, 2 Jul 62

ZANINI P, FACCHETTI A: [Protective action of the potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid in hyperammonemia induced in animals (dogs) undergoing partial hepatectomy] Arch Ital Chir 87:368-91, Aug 61 (It)

ZUSCHEK F: Influence of potassium on Coxsackie B2 virus growth in tissue cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:540-3, Mar 62

physiology

FRANKENHAEUSER B: Potassium permeability in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. J Physiol (Lond) 160:54-61, Jan 62

FRANKENHAEUSER B: Instantaneous potassium currents in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. J Physiol (Lond) 160:46-53, Jan 62

KOENIG K: [Membrane potential measurements in the skeletal muscle with the "saccharose-gap" method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:452-60, 1962 (Ger)

radioactive

DOBELN W von: Estimation of muscle mass of the human body from potassium-40 determination. Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:1-4, 1962

NISHITA H, TAYLOR P, ALEXANDER GV, LARSON KH: Influence of stable Cs and K on the reactions of Cs137 and K42 in soils and clay minerals. UCLA Sch Med 496:26p, Nov 61

PERSSON B: Branching ratio in the decay of K42. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:192-200, Jun 62

SCHUCK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of K42 and I-131 in the canine kidney. Experientia 18:8-9, 15 Jan 62

SWANBERG F Jr: Quantitative measurements of some γ-ray-emitting radionuclides in nuclear industrial workers by whole-body counting techniques. Health Phys 8:67-71, Feb 62

therapy

BELLOTTI R, PERASSO F: [Clinical research on a new hypotensive agent (association of rauwolfia with benzhydroflumethiazide and potassium salts)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:619-28, Aug 61 (It)

BOJANOWICZ K: [The mode of the therapeutic action of the mixture of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in essential hypertension] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1038-41, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOJANOWICZ K: [Therapeutic routes of the activity of potassium acetate and potassium bromide in hypertension] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:319-25, 1962 (Pol)

CALABI V, FASSINA GF: [Prevention and therapy of potassium depletions with parenteral administration of potassium aspartate] Minerva Chir 16:1567-72, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Chromoblastomycosis. Treatment of a case with potassium iodide and calciferol] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:41-4, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

FARBER SJ, BARNETT HL, BREED ES, KNOWLTON AI, KOSSMAN CE: Potassium therapy: transcription of a panel meeting. Bull NY Acad Med 38:21-45, Jan 62

FUCHS G, STANGELBERGER E: [Therapeutic experiences with a new hypertensive agent (Repicin)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:81-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

FARIA RD: [Combined treatment of hypertension] Dia Med 34:236-7, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

FLEAR CT, CAWLEY RH: Potassium supplements and congestive heart failure. Brit Heart J 24:337-48, May 62

FELDMAN LH: A new antihypertensive preparation combining Rauwolfia, bendroflumethiazide and potassium. N Carolina Med J 23:248-52, Jun 62

FRANCO PM: [Pmpucizing solutions in myocardial infarct] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:621-5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

HINOHARA S, IGARASHI M, KATAYAMA F: [Electrolytes and arrhythmia] Naika 10:245-53, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MORRISON BO, GRANT JH: Treatment of flatulent distention in ambulatory patients--a double blind study. Amer J Gastroent 37:428-32, Apr 62

MENGES G: [Clinical experiences with Repicin in therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 13:712-7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

NIEPER H: [Bases of experimentation and clinical applications of ion transporting agents. The normalizing action of the aspartates of K and Mg on the level of atypical substrates observed in cancer patients, and its significance in the problem of the condition of the body of the patient] Agressologie 2:565-73, Nov 61 (Fr)

PREDLE WW: Hypertension--sodium and potassium studies. Canad Med Ass J 86:1-9, 6 Jan 62

PELLEN D: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of heart infarct] Med Klin 57:1413-8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

RAY RE: Hydrochlorothiazide with potassium in resistant exogenous obesities. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1899-904, Oct 61

SEIFERT H: [Hypokalemia and directed potassium treatment in the "neurasthenic syndrome"] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1738-43, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SODI PALLARES D: [Possibility of a therapy of cellular ion integration in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:557-74, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SODI PALLARES D: [Potassium and water in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:19-23, Jan 62 (Sp)

SODI-PALLARES D, TESTELLI MR, FISHLEDER BL, BISTENI A, MEDRANO GA, FRIEDLAND C, DE MICHELI A: Effects of an intravenous infusion of a potassium-glucose-insulin solution on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial infarction. A preliminary clinical report. Amer J Cardiol 9:166-81, Feb 62

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234-9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMUELLING R: [Observations on the mechanism of action of an antihypertensive agent in modern medicine] Deutsch Med J 13:196-8, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

SERRADIMIGNI A, AUDRAC M, FRANCOIS G, BILLE J, MALATERRE H: [Diuretics, saluretics and potassium in cardiac patients] Gaz Med France 69:1889-93, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR BB: The fatigued worker. Western Med 2:535-8, Dec 61

toxicology

BOYD EM, SHANAS MN: The acute oral toxicity of potassium chloride. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:275-83, 1 Oct 61

D'ANTUONO G, GIRO C: [Bronchial asthma due to sensitization to a double ammonia and potassium phosphate] G Clin Med 42:777-82, Jul 61 (It)

KUSHKO VM, SHEPELEV VM: [Relation of muscle extract toxicity to their content of potassium and sodium] Eksp Khir Anest 7:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARSHALL M: Potassium intoxication from blood and plasma transfusions. Anaesthesia 17:145-8, Apr 62

POTRUBIL B, UHLIR J, HANZL J: [Potassium cardiac arrest and the effect of ATP on the course of restored rhythm] Rozhl Chir 41:12-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

Potassium therapy: a boon and a hazard. JAMA 180:775-6, 2 Jun 62

ROCHELLE D: Advances in electrocardiography. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:163-4, Aug 62

SCHAEFER HE: [The treatment of potassium poisoning in anuria by means of a cation exchanger] Muench Med Wschr 104:641-3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

WOOD DR: Pharmacological considerations in cardiovascular resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:490-7, Oct 61

urine

ABIKO Y: [Effects of g-strophanthin on renal excretion of water, sodium and potassium in cats] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:391-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

AGISHI Y: [Effect of cynanchogenin and its derivatives on electrolyte metabolism] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:640-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

BARTTER FC, FOURMAN P: The different effects of aldosterone-like steroids and hydrocortisone-like steroids on urinary excretion of potassium and acid. Metabolism 11:6-30, Jan 62

ESKWITH IS, LAWRENCE JJ, McLOUGHLIN T: The relationship of urinary potassium excretion to dietary sodium content in cardiac patients receiving oral diuretics. Amer J Cardiol 9:194-202, Feb 62

GOTLIEB A, PESACH I: [Urinary potassium in icterus neonatorum and other hemolytic processes] Harefuah 63:174-7, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

KAGAWA CM, PAPPO R: Renal electrolyte effects of synthetic 18-hydroxylated steroids in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:982-5, Apr 62

LUETSCHER JA, DOWDY A, LEW W, CALLAGHAN AM: Comparison of effects of d- and l-aldosterone on excretion of sodium and potassium by the adrenalectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:445-7, Mar 62

MANICKI J: [Nitrogen balance during the postoperative period in dogs after the excision of adrenals and testes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:339-45, Apr 61 (Pol)

POSPISIL M: The urine sodium/potassium ratio and its relationship to the degree of radiation thymolysis in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:182-5, Jun 62

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Effect of thyroid insufficiency on the concentration of urea, sodium and potassium in the urine of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1555-60, 1961 (Fr)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28-35, 1962 (Ger)

SULMAN FG, HIRSCHFELD N, PFEIFER J: [Effect of hot dry desert winds (Sharav, Hamsin) on the metabolism of hormones] Harefuah 63:1-5, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

SCHELER F, WAGNER PH: [On sodium and potassium excretion in acute renal failure] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:159-70, 1962 (Ger)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389-94, 1962 (Ger)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382-8, 1962

SMAGULOV AS: [On the character of the changes in potassium and sodium excretion in the urine in patients during radiotherapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):17-21, 1962 (Rus)

TANNER WD, HUNGERFORD GF: Sodium and potassium excretion in pinealectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:388-90, Feb 62

Potassium Permanganate see ANTISEPTICS

Pott's Disease see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

POULTRY

Broilers. Lancet 2:1394, 23 Dec 61

BELANGER LF: S35 methionine uptake and turnover in the gastro-intestinal tract and other tissues of the chick. Rev Canad Biol 20:797-803, Dec 61

BELANGER LF, MICICOVSKY BB: Radioactive sulfate uptake and turnover in the chick stomach. Rev Canad Biol 20:789-96, Dec 61

BEZDENEZHNYI IS: [An outbreak of ornithosis in a poultry plant] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BLOUNT WP: The bird as an experimental animal. Proc Nutr Soc 21:53-60, 1962

BAMBRIDGE R: Early experience and sexual behavior in the domestic chicken. Science 136:259-60, 20 Apr 62

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Cardiovascular pharmacology of the domestic fowl. Jap J Pharmacol 11:171-98, Mar 62

CHRISTIANSEN M, DALGAARD-MIKKELSEN S: Toxic effect of monochloracetate on geese. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:179-82, 1961

COATES ME: Advances in nutritional knowledge through studies with birds. Proc Nutr Soc 21:60-5, 1962

CHECHETKIN AV: [On the chemical composition of tissues of crossbred chickens and of chickens of parents bred at various ages] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:262-9, 1962 (Uk)

FLICKINGER GL: Effect of grouping on adrenals and gonads of chickens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:332-40, Oct 61

KRISHAN A: A cytological method for sexing young chicks. Experientia 18:100-1, 15 Feb 62

KAMINSKI M: Study of the cross-reactions of hen and duck ovalbumins. Immunochemical relationship between native proteins and precipitating fragments obtained after proteolysis. Immunology 5:322-32, Mar 62

KRISHAN A: Microchromosomes in the embryonic mitosis of the domestic fowl. Experientia 18:365-7, 15 Aug 62

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, LEONOV NI, KORENIAKO AI, GAVRILOVA OA, KHOKHLOVA IuM, ARTAMONOVA OI, ULEZLO IV, NIKITINA NI: [Orange actinomycetes as stimulants in fowl feeding] Mikrobiologiia 31:595-600, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LIMBORGH J van: The origin of the asymmetrical distribution of the primary germ cells in late somite stage duck embryos. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:261-80, 1961

MILLER HT, LUCKEY TD: A new germfree chicken cage--characteristics and use. Appl Microbiol 10:52-4, Jan 62

MILCU SM, POSTELNICU D: [The action of an epiphysial extract on cyclic hypertrophy of the testis in drakes] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:119-20, 1962 (Rum)

MONTECUCCOLI G, MORDENTI A, RANDI S, ROMANIN N: [Effect of terramycin and oleandomycin on the weight increase of broilers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:288-9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

NICOL T, COX FE, BILBEY DL, STRACHAN JE: Development of reticulo-endothelial system in avian embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:105-6, 7 Apr 62

OLSEN MW: Hybridization of the chicken and turkey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:699-700, 1 Apr 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 4. Effect of low saturated fatty acids on the rate of laying eggs by ducks] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1342-4, 25 Dec 61 (JJasp)

SCHNEIDER DL, KURNICK AA, VAVICH MG, KEMMERER AR: Delay of sexual maturity in chickens by Sterculia foetida oil. J Nutr 77:403-7, Aug 62

STROUN J, STROUN-GUTTIERES L, ROSSI J, STROUN M: [Alteration of the color of the feathers in white Leghorn chickens by repeated injections of the blood of guinea hens. Observations on 5 generations] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:781-3, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

THIEBOLD JJ: [Differentiation of Muller's ducts and testosterone in the chicken and the small spotted dogfish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:164-6, 1962 (Fr)

TONG JL, ENGLE HM, CULLYFORD JS, SHIMP DJ, LOVE CE: Investigation of an outbreak of food poisoning traced to turkey meat. Amer J Public Health 52:976-90, Jun 62

WETZLER TF, MUSICK P, JOHNSON H, MACKENZIE WA: The cleaning and sanitizing of poultry processing plants. Amer J Public Health 52:460-71, Mar 62

ZIELINSKI K: Studies on higher nervous activity in chickens. III. The differences in conditioned excitatory and inhibitory alimentary reflexes between chickens of the Leghorn and Pervomaiskaia breeds. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:31-42, 1962

abnormalities

WIGHT PA: Gonadal maldevelopment in a flock of Rhode Island Red fowls. J Endocr 23:341-9, Jan 62

blood

ANNAU E, COCHRANE D: Comparative starch-gel electrophoretic studies of fowl egg white and plasma. Nature (Lond) 193:879-80, 3 Mar 62

BRILES WE: Additional blood group systems in the chicken. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:173-83, 3 May 62

CROISILLE Y: [The esterases of the serum of the adult and embryonal chicken studied by the immuno-electrophoretic analysis method] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2253-5, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEMERS JM, CARBONNEAU R: [Modifications of the serum electrophoregram of the duckling as a function of age and the nature of its diet] J Physiol (Par) 54:325-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GILMOUR DG: Current status of blood groups in chickens.

HEALD PJ: Isolation of phosphorylserine from the plasma phosphoproteins of the laying hen. Biochem J 83:212-6, Apr 62

McINDOE WM: Occurrence of two plasma albumins in the domestic fowl. Nature (London) 195:353-4, 28 Jul 62

OGDEN AL, MORTON JR, GILMOUR DG, McDERMID EM: Inherited variants in the transferrins and conalbumins of the chicken. Nature (London) 195:1026-8, 8 Sep 62

PLANAS J, RECIO JM: [The plasmatic proteins of the hen] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:95-106, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHEINBERG SL, RECKEL RP: Studies on the "H" agglutinogen in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:194-204, 3 May 62

WILLIAMS J: A comparison of conalbumin and transferrin in the domestic fowl. Biochem J 83:355-64, May 62

WARNER NL: A pseudo-Coombs positive reaction in normal chickens. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:105-10, Apr 62

WELLER EM, SCHECHTMAN AM: Ontogeny of serum proteins in the chicken. 1. Paper electrophoresis studies. Develop Biol 4:517-31, Jun 62

chemistry

CHERMS FL Jr, HERRICK RB, McSHAN WH, HYMER WC: Prolactin content of the anterior pituitary gland of turkey hens in different reproductive stages. Endocrinology 71:288-92, Aug 62

GOLDMAN R, HABERFELD GC: Sodium and potassium content of rat heart muscle following nephrectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:502-5, Mar 62

HENDLER RW: Further characterization of an amino acid-lipid complex from hen oviduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:90-7, 18 Jun 62

OSAJIMA Y, YAMAFUJI K: On the production of hyponitrite by the nitrite reductase from fowl liver. Enzymologia 24:57-60, 2 Jan 62

diseases

ANDREWS EC Jr, McKINNON GE: Studies on the resistance of fowl to pneumococcal infection. Amer J Path 39:579-88, Nov 61

BALDWIN BA: The presence and properties of Newcastle disease virus in the aqueous humour of chickens. J Comp Path Ther 72:190-7, Apr 62

BIERER BW: Water-soluble furaltadone reduces poult "starve-out" mortality. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1067, 15 May 62

BLAKE JT: Effects of experimental chronic respiratory disease and infectious bronchitis on pullets. Amer J Vet Res 23:847-54, Jul 62

BIERER BW: Induced Escherichia coli infection in baby chicks. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1191, 1 Jun 62

CHUTE HL, O'MEARA DC, REARDON D: Immunity to avian encephalomyelitis in Maine breeding chicken flocks.

CAMERON JM: Experimental lathyrism in Aylesbury ducklings. J Comp Path Ther 72:245-6, Jul 62

DARDIRI AH, YATES VJ: Duration of immunity in layers after the use of live- or killed-virus Newcastle disease vaccines. Amer J Vet Res 23:330-7, Mar 62

EDDIE B, MEYER KF, LAMBRECHT FL, FURMAN DP: Isolation of ornithosis bedsoniae from mites collected in turkey quarters and from chicken lice. J Infect Dis 110:231-7, May-Jun 62

GREVE JH, MOSES HE: Histopathologic changes in xanthomatosis in chickens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1106-10, 15 Nov 61

GOUBE DE LAFOREST P: [Histological study of the lesions produced by the "GAL" virus in cultures of chick embryo organs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:834-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

GROSS WB, DOMERMUTH CH: Bacterial endocarditis of poultry. Amer J Vet Res 23:320-9, Mar 62

GRESHAM GA, BARWICK NW: 'Breast blisters' in the broiler chicken. Nature (Lond) 193:1306-7, 31 Mar 62

GAYOT G, LAVILLAUREIX J, GRUNER JE, BRINI A: [Clinical, virological and histopathological study of an enzootic avian uveo-encephalitis raging in Alsace in 1960] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:262-75, Aug 62 (Fr)

JARPLID B: Haemangioendotheliomas in poultry. J Comp Path Ther 71:370-6, Oct 61

KOHN A: Gallus adeno-like virus in chickens--studies on infection, excretion, and immunity. Amer J Vet Res 23:562-8, May 62

LONG PL, ROSE ME: Attempted transfer of resistance to Eimeria tenella infections from domestic hens to their progeny. Exp Parasit 12:75-81, Apr 62

MICKAIL GI: A new living vaccine against fowl plague disease. Nature (London) 195:1231-2, 22 Sep 62

NESBITT BF, O'KELLY J, SARGEANT K, SHERIDAN A: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Toxic metabolites of Aspergillus flavus. Nature (London) 195:1062-3, 15 Sep 62

ORLANDELLA V: [Avitaminosis A in chickens. (Collective review with personal observations and research and with remarks on vitamin A)] Zooprofilassi 17:103-45, Feb 62 (It)

OLSEN MW, POOLE HK: Further evidence of a relationship between live fowl pox virus and parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:944-6, Apr 62

OLSEN MW: Killed-virus vaccines in relation to parthenogenetic development in turkey eggs. Amer J Vet Res 23:855-7, Jul 62

PASCU L, ELEFTERESCU A: [Research on the time required for induction of immunity in avian pseudoplague after vaccination with "H" virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:217-22, 1961 (Rum)

PASCU L, TIGAERU N, ELEFTERESCU A, POPA E, NEGREANU V: [Influence of the lyophilizing process on the virulence and immunizing power of "H" virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:205-15, 1961 (Rum)

PANNU JS, BANKOWSKI RA: Persistence of Newcastle disease virus in aqueous humor of chickens. Amer J Vet Res 23:96-101, Jan 62

PAGE LA: Haemophilus infections in chickens. I. Characteristics of 12 Haemophilus isolates recovered from diseased chickens. Amer J Vet Res 23:85-95, Jan 62

PASCU L, SURDAN C, ELEFTERESCU A, ENACHE A: [Behavior of vaccine adsorbed on Al(OH 3) in the prevention of fowl pox. 3 years of extensive use in the field] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):471-8, 1961 (Rum)

PIERCE AE, LONG PL, HORTON-SMITH C: Immunity to Eimeria tenella in young fowls (Gallus domesticus). Immunology 5:129-52, Jan 62

PAGE CA, CUNNINGHAM CH: The neutralization test for infectious bronchitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1065-71, Sep 62

RICHEY DJ: Water-soluble nitrofuran therapy in pullorum and fowl typhoid in chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:102-5, Jan 62

ROSE ME, LONG PL: Immunity to four species of Eimeria in fowls. Immunology 5:79-92, Jan 62

RUBIN H, FANSHIER L, CORNELIUS A, HUGHES WF: Tolerance and immunity in chickens after congenital and contact infection with an avian leukosis virus. Virology 17:143-56, May 62

RIGDON RH, FERGUSON TM, COUCH JR: Muscular dystrophy in the chicken. A pathologic study. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:446-53, Fall 62

RIGDON RH: Spontaneously occurring muscle necrosis and amyloidosis in the white Pekin duck. Amer J Vet Res 23:1057-64, Sep 62

SHERMAN IW: Molecular heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase in avian malaria (Plasmodium lophurae). J Exp Med 114:1049-62, 1 Dec 61

TANAKA T: [Studies on salmonellosis in poultry, with special reference to methods of detecting the carrier of the bacterium causing white diarrhea in chickens. III. Studies on adrenalin injection as an aid to the detection of the "intermittent type" of S. pullorum carrier] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:529-40, Nov 61 (Jap)

WIGHT PA: Variations in peripheral nerve histopathology in fowl paralysis. J Comp Path Ther 72:40-8, Jan 62

ZEIGLER TR, SCOTT ML, McEVOY RK, GREENLAW RH, HUEGIN F, STRAIN WH: Radiographic studies on skeletal parts of zinc deficient pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:239-42, Feb 62

ZIJDEN AS van der, KOELENSMID WA, BOLDINGH J, BARRETT CB, ORD WO, PHILP J: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Isolation in crystalline form of a toxin responsible for turkey X disease. Nature (London) 195:1060-2, 15 Sep 62

embryology

GARDNER E, O'RAHILLY R: The development of the elbow joint of the chick and its correlation with embryonic staging. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:174-9, 1962

SIGOT M: [On the role of the mesenchyme in the differentiation of the glands of the proventriculus in the chicken] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2439-41, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

genetics

ALLEN CP: The effect of parental B locus genotypes on multiple cross performance in chickens. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:184-93, 3 May 62

BRILES WE, ALLEN CP: The B blood group system of chickens. II. The effects of genotype on livability and egg production in seven commercial inbred lines. Genetics (Austin) 46:1273-93, Oct 61

HULL P, GOWE RS: The importance of interactions detected between genotype and environmental factors for characters of economic significance in poultry. Genetics (Austin) 47:143-59, Feb 62

HOLLANDER WF, WALTHER PL: Recessive "lavender" in the Muscovy duck. J Hered 53:81-3, Mar-Apr 62

LEROY P: [Observations conducted on genetically controlled "Rhode Island Red" chickens and their 1st and 2d generation descendants after repeated injections of guinea fowl blood] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:756-8, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

NESHEIM MC, HUTT FB: Genetic differences among white leghorn chicks in requirements of arginine. Science 137:691-2, 31 Aug 62

metabolism

AINSWORTH L, CARTER AL, COMMON RH: A chromatographic study of some conversion products of estrone-16-C-14 in the urine and feces of the laying hen. Canad J Biochem 40:123-35, Jan 62

ASHLEY BC, WHYTE HM: Hypothetical anuria. Aust Ann Med 11:24-8, Feb 62

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: Tissue components of the domestic fowl. 5. Phosphomonoesterases in the seminal plasma of the cock. Biochem J 82:277-81, Feb 62

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: A comparison of phosphomonesterase activities in the seminal plasmas of the domestic cock, turkey tom, boar, bull, buck rabbit and of man. J Reprod Fertil 3:363-8, Jun 62

HEROLD M, MALEK P, URX M, KOLC J: Accumulation and deposition of tetracycline antibiotics in bones of chickens fed diets containing these antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:960-4

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BS, McNARY WF: Possible hypophysial control over glycogenesis in the avian glycogen body. Endocrinology 71:334-6, Aug 62

HEALD PJ: Oxidation of fructose by liver of the domestic fowl. Nature (London) 195:603, 11 Aug 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEPENDI V: Persistence of sterols other than cholesterol in chicken tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:71, 7 Oct 61

ROBINSON RR, PORTWOOD RM: Mechanism of magnesium excretion by the chicken. Amer J Physiol 202:309-12, Feb 62

WOOD JD, BIELY J, TOPLIFF JE: The effect of diet, age, and sex on cholesterol metabolism in white leghorn chickens. Canad J Biochem 39:1705-15, Nov 61

microbiology

BACLE JF, BIGLAND CH: Avian mycologic survey in Alberta. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:476-80, Aug 62

DIXON JM, POOLEY FE: Salmonellae in two turkey processing factories. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:138-41, Jul 62

KRAFT AA, AYRES JC: Production of fluorescence on packaged chicken. Appl Microbiol 9:549-53, Nov 61

TANAKA T: [Studies on the salmonellosis of fowls with special reference to diagnosis of the S. pullorum carrier. II. Studies on the "intermittent type" of the pullorum diseases in artificially infected fowls] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:487-94, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA T: [Studies on the salmonellosis of fowls with special reference to diagnosis of the S. pullorum carrier. (I)] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:481-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

TARVER FR Jr, MAY KN, BOYD FM: Sampling techniques for the enumeration of microorganisms in the diverticulum of the anterior thoracic air sac of chickens. Appl Microbiol 10:137-40, Mar 62

VYDRINA EI: [Chickens as a reservoir of Salmonella] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

WILSON E, PAFFENBARGER RS Jr, FOTER MJ, LEWIS KH: Prevalence of Salmonellae in meat and poultry products. J Infect Dis 109:166-71, Sep-Oct 61

neoplasms

DMOCHOWSKI L, GREY CE, BURMESTER BR, WALTER WG: Submicroscopic morphology of avian neoplasms. V. Studies on nephroblastoma. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:545-79, Fall 61

WIGHT PA: A cholangiocellular carcinoma of the fowl (Gallus domesticus) Brit J Cancer 15:511-4, Sep 61

nutrition & diet

ADKINS JS, HARPER AE, SUNDE ML: Long- and short-term studies with free amino acid diets for the laying hen. J Nutr 75:402-8, Dec 61

ALLEN JR, LALICH JJ: Response of chickens to prolonged feeding of crude "toxic fat". Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:48-51, Jan 62

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: The effect of bacitracin as a feed additive on digestive processes. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:325-9, May 62

BLUM JC, JACQUOT T R: [The metabolism of riboflavin in the laying hen on a balanced or deficient diet] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2667-8, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

COPPOCK JB, DANIELS NW, GRESHAM GA, HOWARD AN: A comparison of free range and battery hens' eggs in relation to essential fatty acids and aortic sudanophilia in the chick. J Atheroscler Res 2:139-45, Jan-Apr 62

Contaminated peanut meal. Nutr Rev 20:174-6, Jun 62

DICKERSON JW, McCANCE RA: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 8. The dimensions and chemistry of the long bones. Brit J Nutr 15:567-76, 1961

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109-14, 1962

EDWARDS HM Jr, JONES V, MARION JE: Effect of bile acids on egg production, serum cholesterol and egg cholesterol in hens. J Nutr 77:253-8, Jul 62

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM AS, WEISS HS: Requirement of essential fatty acids and avian atherosclerosis. Nature (Lond) 192:1310-1, 30 Dec 61

KELLY JW, BARBER CW, PATE DD, HILL CH: Effect of feeding Crotolaria seed to young chickens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1215-7, 1 Dec 61

MOREHOUSE LG, WEDMAN EE: Salmonella and other disease-producing organisms in animal by-products--a survey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:989-95, 1 Nov 61

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium. V. Studies on thiamine deficiency in laying chickens and their eggs. J Nutr 76:59-68, Jan 62

PRABUCKI AL: [Alteration of the body fat of growing chicks by the quality of nutritional fat] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:545-56, 1961 (Ger)

ROLLE GK, BEVELANDER G, FISHER H: Appearance and persistence of tetracycline-induced fluorescence in the bones of embryonic and growing chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:315-9, Mar 62

REDDY CV, JENSEN LS, MERRILL LH, McGINNIS J: Influence of mechanical alteration of dietary density on energy available for chick growth. J Nutr 77:428-32, Aug 62

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Net protein values for the growing chicken as determined by carcass analysis: exploration of the method. J Nutr 75:435-42, Dec 61

Severe undernutrition in pigs and cockerels. Nutr Rev 20:48-51, Feb 62

SHAPIRO R, FISHER H: Protein reserves: relationship of dietary essential and nonessential amino acids to formation and maintenance in the fowl. J Nutr 76:106-12, Feb 62

SELL JL, HODGSON GC: Comparative value of dietary rapeseed oil, sunflower seed oil, soybean oil and animal tallow for chickens. J Nutr 76:113-8, Feb 62

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. II. Effect of different protein depletion regimens on nucleic acid and enzyme activity in the liver. J Nutr 76:187-98, Feb 62

SVENSSON SA: Retention of labelled phosphate in normal chicks on different feeds and in normal and hormonally caponized cockerels. Nature (Lond) 193:796, 24 Feb 62

TAYLOR JH: Antibiotics and other growth-promoting substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:73-80, 1962

WESTERFELD WW, RICHERT DA, HERMANS AC: Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutr 76:475-82, Apr 62

WESTERFELD WW, HERMANS AC: Studies on the soy and fish solubles growth factors for chicks. J Nutr 76:503-11, Apr 62

YATES JD, SCHAIBLE PJ: Virginiamycin as an antibiotic for poultry feeds. Nature (Lond) 194:183-4, 14 Apr 62

parasitology

BURNS WC: The life history of Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum sp. n. (Trematoda: Psilostomidae) from the ceca of ducks. J Parasit 47:933-8, Dec 61

CHALLEY JR: The role of the bursa of fabricius in adrenal response and mortality due to Eimeria tenella infections in the chicken. J Parasit 48:352-7, Jun 62

DORAN DJ, FARR MM: Excystation of the poultry coccidium, Eimeria acervulina. J Protozool 9:154-61, May 62

DHANAPALA SB: The occurrence of Plasmodium juxtanucleare Versiani and Gomes 1941 in domestic fowls in Ceylon. Riv Malar 41:39-46, Jun 62

FRIED B: Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) in the eyes of chicks. J Parasit 48:395-9, Jun 62

GIBBS EJ: The occurrence of the protozoan parasite Histomonas meleagridis in the adults and eggs of the cecal worm Heterakis gallinae. J Protozool 9:288–93, Aug 62

HORTON-SMITH C, LONG PL: Effect of sulfonamide medication on the life cycle of Eimeria meleagrimitis in turkeys. Exp Parasit 11:93–101, Sep 61

LONG PL, ROOTES DG, HORTON-SMITH C: Limitations of the periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of stages of Eimeria in tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:1315–6, 30 Dec 61

LEIBOVITZ L: Thiabendazole therapy of pheasants affected with tapeworms. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1310–3, 15 Jun 62

LINDQUIST WD: Some effects of paromomycin sulfate on blackhead in turkeys. Amer J Vet Res 23:1053–6, Sep 62

MADSEN H: On the interaction between Heterakis gallinarum, Ascaridia galli, "blackhead" and the chicken. J Helminth 36:107–42, 1962

REID WM, NUGARA D: Description and life cycle of Raillietina georgiensis n. sp., a tapeworm from wild and domestic turkeys. J Parasit 47:885–9, Dec 61

SON CK: The occurrence of some Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus species in guinea fowl, chicken and pigeon of Mocambique. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:765–85, Sep 60

pharmacology

NEWCOMER WS: Reserpine and adrenocortical function in chickens. Amer J Physiol 202:337–9, Feb 62

UETE T, VENNING EH: Effect of cortisone and spirolactone on potassium excreting action of aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:760–3, Apr 62

physiology

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [The photo-sexual reflex after chemical thyroidectomy in the drake] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:18–21, 1962 (Fr)

CASS JS: Fluorides; a critical review. IV. Response of livestock and poultry to absorption of inorganic fluorides. J Occup Med 3:527–43 contd, Nov 61

BRARD E: [Research on the physiology of egg-laying in the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] J Physiol (Par) 53 (Suppl 5):1–105, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

HOSODA T, ABE T, KANEKO T: Antigenic properties of liver cell fractions derived from laying hens and estrogenized chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:234–8, Oct 61

HUNSAKER WG, STURKIE PD: Blood pressure before, during, and after oviposition in the hen. Canad J Biochem 40:177–80, Feb 62

KAMAR GA, YAMANI KA: Physiological causes of paired oviducts in ducks. J Reprod Fertil 4:99–101, Aug 62

MICHELUCCI S: [Morphological and experimental research on the ultimobranchial body in birds (Gallus domesticus)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:865–83, Dec 61 (It)

PAYNE F: The pituitary of the fowl; a correction and addition. Anat Rec 140:321–7, Aug 61

STURKIE PD, JOINER P, FREEDMAN SL: Role of the "bearing down" reflex on oviposition in the chicken. Endocrinology 70:221–2, Feb 62

SANGER VL, HAMDY AH: A strange fright-flight behavior pattern (hysteria) in hens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:455–9, 1 Mar 62

SYKES AH: The renal excretion of some sulphonamides in the fowl. J Comp Path Ther 72:149–64, Apr 62

STURKIE PD, FREEDMAN SL: Effects of transection of pelvic and lumbosacral nerves on ovulation and oviposition in the fowl. J Reprod Fertil 4:81–5, Aug 62

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Effects of sole or combined treatment with reserpine, under constant light, on the anterior pituitary gland of the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:37–43, 1962 (Fr)

WEISS HS, FISHER H, GIMINGER P: Seasonal changes in avian blood pressure related to age, sex, diet, confinement, and breed. Amer J Physiol 201:655–9, Oct 61

WOLFE HR, SHERIDAN SA, BILSTAD NM, JOHNSON MA: The growth of lymphoidal organs and the testes of chickens. Anat Rec 142:485–93, Apr 62

radiation effects

BLOOD FR: Long-term dog feeding experiment with irradiated chicken, beef and jam. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:64p

KRUGER P, GRUVERMAN IJ: Neutron activation analysis of homogenized chicken. Int J Appl Radiat 13:105–10, Feb 62

urine

AINSWORTH L, COMMON RH: Crystalline oestrone isolated from urine of the laying hen. Nature (Lond) 195:77, 7 Jul 62

COMMON RH, AINSWORTH L: Identification of equol in the urine of the domestic fowl. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:403–4, 28 Oct 61

KUNIHISA Y, NISHIKAWA T, SUZUKI T, SAHASHI Y: Biochemical studies on vitamin metabolism in poultry urine. I. On determination of thiamine in poultry urine. J Vitamin 7:81–5, 10 Jun 61

virology

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, ANDERSON KS, PARSONS MA, MAXFIELD HK, LAMOTTE LC: Detection of eastern encephalitis virus and antibody in wild and domestic birds in Massachusetts. Amer J Hyg 75:183–9, Mar 62

VINDEL JA, AYCARDI J: [Natural transmission ab ovo of the virus of infectious hepatitis in ducks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:800–1, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

POWDERS

see also TALC

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV: Orahesive powder—a new vehicle for the application of drugs to lesions of the mouth. Oral Surg 15:420–1, Apr 62

MECARELLI E: [Relation between the openings of the mesh of sieves used in various countries] Farmaco [Prat] 7:418–9, Jul 62 (It)

NOSOVITSKAIA SA, BORZUNOV EE: [Significance of external and internal grinding during the compression of medicinal powders] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:29–35, Dec 61 (Rus)

SPRISER P, TAWASHI R: [The mixing action of pharmaceutically used powder mixers] Pharm Acta Helv 37:529–43, May–Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

STRICKLAND WA Jr: Study of water vapor sorption by pharmaceutical powders. J Pharm Sci 51:310–4, Apr 62

Prantal see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

PRECIPITINS

AUGUSTIN R: Precipitins, reagins and blocking antibodies. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:473–95, 1961

BIRKINSHAW VJ, RANDALL SS, RISDALL PC: Formation of precipitin lines between insulin and anti-insulin serum produced in sheep and in guinea pigs. Nature (Lond) 193:1089–90, 17 Mar 62

BIRD GW: Paradoxical findings in Ouchterlony tests. Experientia 17:408, 15 Sep 61

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J, COLOMBANI M: Study of leukopenias and thrombocytopenias by the direct antiglobulin consumption test on leukocytes and/or platelets. Blood 18:672–90, Dec 61

FROLOV VA: [On the effect of anaphylactic shock on the precipitin formation] Zh Mikrobiol 32:69–74, Sep 61 (Rus)

FROLOV VA: The effect of anaphylactic shock on precipitin production. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1646–52, 1961

GLENCHUR H, SEAL US, ZINNEMAN HH, HALL WH: Serum precipitins in human and experimental brucellosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:220–30, Feb 62

HAYASHI Y: [Precipitin reaction and erythrocytes in urine. I.] Jap J Clin Path 10:67–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

INOUE K: Precipitin reactions and developmental arrest by antisera in amphibian embryos. Develop Biol 3:657–83, Oct 61

MUELLER AP, WOLFE HR: Precipitin production following massive injection of BSA in adult chickens. Int Arch Allergy 19:321–30, 1961

PALMHERT H, WEBSTER I: The complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests in monkeys with silicotic lesions. Med Lav 53:1–4, Jan 62

PERELMUTTER L, LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: Determination of rabbit and human anti-ragweed antibodies by the precipitin method. Int Arch Allerg 21:1–7, 1962

RIDDELL RW: [Precipitins in the diagnosis of fungus infections] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:400–4, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

ROSENQUIST GL, WOLFE HR: Effect of splenectomy at different ages on precipitin production in chickens. Immunology 5:211–21, Mar 62

SCHUBERT JH, LYNCH HJ Jr, AJELLO L: Evaluation of the agar-plate precipitin test for histoplasmosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:845–9, Dec 61

SAPERSTEIN S, ANDERSON DW Jr: Antigenicity of milk proteins of prepared formulas measured by precipitin ring test and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Pediat 61:196–204, Aug 62

SELZER G: A precipitin test for acute poliomyelitis and for assessing antibody response to oral poliovaccine. J Hyg (Lond) 60:69–78, Mar 62

TAKAGI S, HIRONAO T: [Studies on the specificity of anthrax precipitin serum. 19. Relation between the product of Bacillus anthracis and the production of the precipitin. (3)] Jap J Bact 16:967–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

VOSTI KL, WARD MK, TIGERTT WD: Agar gel precipitin analyses in laboratory-acquired tularemia. J Clin Invest 41:1436–45, Jul 62

WASIK F, WASIK R: [Uroprecipitin reactions in some skin diseases] Przegl Derm 48:509–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

chemistry

AITKEN ID, MULLIGAN W: Quantitative precipitin studies on fowl antisera to bovine serum albumin and to bovine gamma globulin. Immunology 5:295–305, Mar 62

LAUDEL AF, GRUNBAUM BW, KIRK PL: Individuality of human serum by immunoelectrophoresis. Science 137:862–4, 14 Sep 62

PREDNISOLONE

antagonists

MARRAMA P, LAPICCIRELLA R, FERRARI C, BONATI E: [Nitrogen metabolism and urinary androgens after loading with norandrostenolone decanoate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:1–11, Dec 60 (It)

TANI F, BALDRATTI G, SALA G: [Interference of anabolic steroids with the anti-inflammatory action of corticoids] Reumatismo 13:371–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

GYENES I, SPRUNG M: [On the quality control of prednisolone and hydrocortisone preparations] Pharmazie 16:454–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GARRETT ER, ROYER ME: Prediction of stability in pharmaceutical preparations. XI. Increased stability of soluble steroid hemiesters by steric hindrance. J Pharm Sci 51:451–5, May 62

HIGUCHI T, DRUBULIS A: Complexation of organic substances in aqueous solution by hydroxyaromatic acids and their salts. Relative contributions of several factors to the overall effect. J Pharm Sci 50:905–9, Nov 61

HAMLIN WE, NELSON E, BALLARD BE, WAGNER JG: Loss of sensitivity in distinguishing renal differences in dissolution rates due to increasing intensity of agitation. J Pharm Sci 51:432–5, May 62

metabolism

SEO F, ABE K: [Studies on clinical effects of steroid. 2. Absorption of prednisolone after retrobulbar injection into the circulation] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:654–7, Jul 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118–26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ATKINSON RM, JENKINS L, TOMICH EG, WOOLLETT EA: The effects of some anti-inflammatory substances on carrageenin-induced granulomata. J Endocr 25:87–93, Sep 62

ATKINSON RM, PRATT MA, TOMICH EG: The effects of species, strain and sex in thymolytic tests of betamethasone, dexamethasone and other steroids. J Endocr 25:77–85, Sep 62

ADDIS S: [Phenomenon of viral interference, production of interferon and prednisolone] Ig Mod 54:771–6, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BEKLEMISHEVA NP: [Effect of prednisolone on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the blood] Zh Mikrobiol 32:102–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999–1012, Dec 61 (It)

BARTTER FC, FOURMAN P: The different effects of aldosterone-like steroids and hydrocortisone-like steroids on urinary excretion of potassium and acid. Metabolism 11:6–20, Jan 62

BERGLUND K: Prednisolone and antibody formation. Location of a short sensitive period. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:232–4, 1962

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, NIMNI ME: Effects of hormone administration on collagen biosynthesis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:294–7, Jun 62

BRILMAYER H, SCHNEIDER PG: [Studies on the blood steroid level after intra-articular administration of 6-methylprednisolone] Med Klin 57:393–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BEKLEMISHEVA NP: The effect of prednisolone on the phagocytic activity of the blood leucocytes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1691–5, 1961

COX RP, MACLEOD CM: Alkaline phosphatase content and the effects of prednisolone on mammalian cells in culture. J Gen Physiol 45:439–85, Jan 62

CONSTANTINIDES P, GUTMANN-AUERSPERGN, HOSPES D, WILLIAMS K: Estriol and prednisolone in rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:277–80, Apr 62

CONTI M: [Adrenal ascorbic acid in the pregnant rat: treatment with ACTH and prednisolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:125–32, Feb 62 (It)

COLLINS EJ, GARRETT ER, JOHNSTON RL: Effect of adrenal steroids on radio-calcium metabolism in dogs. Metabolism 11:716–26, Jul 62

DIEFENBACH H, WINTER H, STENDER HT, STRAUCH D: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. II. The effect of hormone therapy continued beyond the period of sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:122–32, Apr 62 (Ger)

FREYER B: [On clinical experiences on the effect of cortisone on generalized radiation syndrome with special reference to delta-1-dehydrohydrocortisone] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:189–99, 1961 (Ger)

FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: comparison of protective effects of prednisolone and corticotrophin. Brit Med J 5281:843–4, 24 Mar 62

GIULIANI G, FOCHI M, BALESTRI F: [Content of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the blood after ovariectomy and the inhibiting influence exerted by some steroids] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:265–7, Apr 61 (It)

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE: Glucocorticoid effects on respiration and metabolism by rat liver homogenates. Amer J Physiol 202:343–6, Feb 62

ITOGA G, TAKAKURA I: [Comparison of the pituitary-inhibiting action of prednisolone and dexamethasone observed in pediatrics] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:77–82, Jan 62 (Jap)

PREDNISOLONE

JAYLE MF, VEYRIN-FORRER F, GELLER S, MEGE F: [Biochemical classification of luteal insufficiencies with the aid of a new test for functional examination of the corpus luteum] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:381–9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KLEIN K, RUECKL N: [On the problem of modifications of gonadal function by corticoid therapy] Med Klin 56:1928–31, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

KODEJSZKO E, TATON J: [Glycemic curve after peroral loading with glucose and prednisolone with glucose in arteriosclerosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:510–3, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

KATZ YJ, VELASQUEZ A, BOURDO SR: The prednisolone provocative test for pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1144–5, 2 Jun 62

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR, MOORE RS: Effect of pyrogen and adrenal steroids in pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1140–4, 2 Jun 62

KUROYANAGI T, KURISU A, SUGIYAMA H, SAITO M: [Studies on experimental allergic hepatitis. 2. Effect of prednisolone and glycyrrhizin on experimental allergic hepatitis] Jap J Med Progr 49:458–65, Jul 62 (Jap)

LUPU NG, POPESCU IG, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, CIOBANU F: [Therapeutic investigations in experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:837–42, 1961 (Rum)

LITTLE PJ, DE WARDENER HE: The use of prednisolone phosphate in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in man. Lancet 1:1145–9, 2 Jun 62

MAGYAR I, MARTON I: [Cortisone-gulcose tolerance curves in older subjects] Orv Hetil 103:1123–4, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

NOWELL PC: Inhibition of human leukocyte mitosis by prednisolone in vitro. Cancer Res 21:1518–21, Dec 61

ROBERT A, NEZAMIS JE: Effect of a histamine releaser on steroid induced ulcers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:698–700, Mar 62

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1–14, Mar 62

STEPHANOPOULOS K, KAMAROULIAS D: [Influence of prednisolone on the tuberculin reaction and the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction. (Comparative study of the relation of these changes)] Pneumon Phymat Epitheor (Athenai) 2:153–74, May-Jun 61 (Gr)

SLADKI E: [Clinical studies on the value of the electrocardiographic prednisolone test in clinical practice] Med Welt 42:2187–9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, KAMAROULIAS D: Effect of prednisolone on the tuberculin test and on the Middlebrook-Dubos test. A comparative inquiry into the existing relationship between the variations observed. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:19–27, 1961

SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S: [Association of prednisolone with azolprite] Farmaco [Prat] 16:603–11, Dec 61 (It)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77–90, 1961 (Ger)

SLADKI E: [Clinical studies on the possibility of the use of the prednisolone electrocardiographic tests in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1781–5, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

SCHOOG M, HARTMANN G: [The influence of some drugs on the antistreptolysin reaction] Arzneimittelforschung 12:294–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEGAL HL, BEATTIE DS, HOPPER S: Purification and properties of liver glutamic-alanine transaminase from normal and corticoid-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1914–20, Jun 62

SCHWABE HK, TUENNERHOFF FK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of lung tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. VI. Comparative studies on the fine morphological structures of experimentally induced tubercle under prednisolone-streptomycin or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and combined isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone treatment of inoculation tuberculosis in guinea pigs with reference to the change in the immunobiological processes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:125–44, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMID E, WITTE S, PFANNMUELLER B, SCHRICKER KT: [On the influence of prednisolone, nucleosides and amine oxidase inhibitors on serotonin binding by aging blood platelets] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:258–72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHULTE FJ, BRUGGENCATE HG ten: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormones on single nerve cells in the spinal cord of cats. An experimental contribution to the mechanism of action of prednisolone in the therapy of central nervous system diseases] Klin Wschr 40:865–72, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TROPEA PP: [Clinical and pathogenetic considerations on hirsutism in women] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:343–55, May 61 (It)

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Comparative studies on the different course of vaccination tuberculosis in guinea pigs during prednisolone or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone medication] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:25–51, 1962 (Ger)

VOSS R: [Suppression of metabolism after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:174–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

VENNET KV, SCHNEEWIND JH: The effect of steroids on mortality in experimental traumatic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:674–5, Mar 62

VECSEI P, KEMENY V: The mode of prednisolone administration and the decrease of steroid production. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:73–6, 1962

WINTER H, STENDER HS, STRAUCH D, DIEFENBACH H: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. III. The effect of hormone therapy started after sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:133–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

related compounds

ASAYAMA R, UYAMA M, UEDA K, SHIGEMATSU N, NISHIGORI T: [The use of dexamethasone "Decadron" in ophthalmology. (3. Decadron injection)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:827–35, Jul 61 (Jap)

ALTOMARE FJ Jr, PERRY HM: Steroid enema in ulcerative colitis. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:43–8, Jul 61

BREUER H, OVERKAMP H: [Action of dexamethasone on the excretion of neutral steroids in the urine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:747–51, Aug 61 (Ger)

BRUNER HL: Use of fluocinolone acetonide in chronic allergic dermatoses: preliminary report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:527–9, Mar 62

BELEY A, FLAMBARD R, LEROY C, POULAIN R, ROUSSEL A, SEVESTRE P: Use of deltacortisone and dexamethasone in severe juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:354–7, Dec 61

BLINDERMAN EE, GRAF CJ, FITZPATRICK T: Basic studies in cerebral edema. Its control by a corticosteroid (Solu-Medrol). J Neurosurg 19:319–24, Apr 62

BUKANTZ S, FALLIERS C, SZENTIVANYL J, HALBERSTEIN SG, BEHAR M, TAN L, JORGENSEN J: [Observations on the use of betamethasone in children with chronic asthma] Dis Med 34:468–9, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

BRUECKNER K: [16-Methyleneprednisolone (Decortilen, Merc experimental preparation St 104) in the field of the chemical development of corticosteroids] Muench Med Wschr 104:1001–2, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BOPP KP: [Experiences with 16-methylenepredniolone (Decortilen) in expiratory ventilation disorders] Muench Med Wschr 104:1010 passim, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BROWN EB, POPOVITZ CJ, SIEGELAUB A: Comparison of fluprednisolone with methylprednisolone in the treatment of ragweed hay fever. J New Drugs 2:104–8, Mar-Apr 62

BOLAND EW: Clinical comparison of the newer anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Ann Rheum Dis 21:176–87, Jun 62

CUEVA J, ZAMACONA G, VILCHES M: [Clinical study of betamethasone in some allergic diseases] Med Rev Mex 41:377–80, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

CUEVA J, TELLEZ AG: [Betamethasone in allergy] Prensa Med Mex 26:359–60, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

CAHN MM, LEVY EJ: Fluocinolone acetonide, a new topical corticosteroid: clinical and pharmacologic evaluation. J New Drugs 1:262–7, Nov-Dec 61

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

CUTRERA A, ACANFORA D: [The therapeutic problem of isoimmunization in its various clinical and experimental aspects] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:749–62, Dec 61 (It)

CROSTI PF, CESANA A, D'AMICO G, MANDELLI CONTEGNI G: [Clinical and metabolic study of 3 new anti-inflammatory steroids] Reumatismo 13:359–65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CURRIE JP, McNICOL GW: Intra-articular steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:188–90, Jun 62

COLES RS, KROHN DL, BRESLIN H, BRAUNSTEIN R: Depo-Medrol in treatment of inflammatory diseases. Amer J Ophthal 54:407–11, Sep 62

DEMING MV, OECH SR: Steroid and antihistaminic therapy for post intubation subglotic edema in infants and children. Anesthesiology 22:933–6, Nov-Dec 61

DECANAY EP, VAN METRE TE: Suppression of asthma, weight gain, and linear growth in children receiving fluprednisolone. J Allergy 33:259–70, May-Jun 62

DINGMAN JF, MARANAN LC, STAUB MC: Treatment of adrenogenital syndrome. Intramuscular therapy with long-acting prednisteroids. JAMA 180:1017–20, 23 Jun 62

Reumatismo 13:366–70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DI VITTORIO S: [Clinical observations on the antirheumatic potency and the tolerance of a new synthetic corticosteroid, 6α-fluoroprednosolone (Fluprednisolone)]

FINGER H: [The effect of avil and solu-decortin H on experimental "allergic" encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit] Z Ges Exp Med 135:276–80, 1961 (Ger)

FUJITA H, MINAMI T: [The use of fluocinolone-acetonide in the topical treatment of eczematous diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:279–81, Sep 61 (Jap)

PONTANA VJ, KUTNER AG, KYRIAKOPULA I: Studies on experimental nephrosis produced by isosensitization in rats. J Pediat 60:195–200, Feb 62

FEINBERG SM, FEINBERG AR, FISHERMAN EW: Fluprednisolone, a new corticosteroid, in treating allergies. J New Drugs 1:268–70, Nov-Dec 61

FIABANE L: [Influence of dexamethasone on the intradermoreaction to tuberculin and on the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction in allergic subjects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:766–73, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GAUMOND E: [Clinical experimental study of a topical container of dexamethasone trimethylacetate in weak concentration] Laval Med 32:346–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

GANT JQ Jr, GOULD AH, WEINER MA: Clinical evaluation of betamethasone, a new steroid in dermatology. Med Ann DC 30:722–5, Dec 61

GRATER WC: Fluprednisolone in allergy. A study of 60 patients. Southwest Med 43:202–4, May 62

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE, ODELL G: Oral administration of 9 α fluoroprednisolone to lactating dairy cows. Amer J Vet Res 23:916–8, Jul 62

HAINBOECK W: [Local Ultracortenol treatment of sports injuries and arthroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:316–8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAEMEL J, BRAUN W: [The dermatological effectiveness of 16-methyleneprednisolone (Decortilen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1018–22, 25 May 62 (Ger)

IRWIN GW, PRIEBE FH, RIDOLFO AS: Metabolic effects of paramethasone acetate. Metabolism 10:852–8, Nov 61

ICHIHARA M: [Results with the use of Orgadrone in the treatment of anosmia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:884–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAUFMAN JJ: Topical methylprednisolone and hydrocortisone compared. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:637–8, Oct 61

KENDALL JW: Quantitative and temporal studies on effect of dexamethasone on corticosterone secretion in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:926–8, Aug-Sep 61

KRACHT J: [Comparative studies on the inhibitory effect on the hypophysis of 16-methyleneprednisolone] Muench Med Wschr 104:1022–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

LUBOWE II: The use of a dexamethasone-neomycin aerosol spray in the treatment of pruritic and allergic dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:539–41, Dec 61

LLAURADO JG: Some biologic actions of 16-methylene derivatives of prednisolone and cortisol in the rat. Endocrinology 70:633–7, May 62

LOUBATIERES A, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Effects of the simultaneous administration of a corticoid and hypoglycemic sulfonamide in the normal or incompletely depancreatized dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:371, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MALEVILLE J: [Clinical study of a new corticoid base creme for dermatological use] Gaz Med France 68:3003–4, 10 Dec 61

PETERKIN GA, MORLEY WN, CHALMERS D: Triamcinolone and fluocinolone acetonide ointments in atopic eczema. Brit Med J 5289:1392, 19 May 62

RAMEL C: [Trial of a buffered corticoid in the treatment of rheumatic disorders] Praxis 51:361–2, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON HM Jr, RASKIN J, DUNSEATH WJ: Topical therapy with fluocinolone acetonide. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:21–4, Apr 62

REISERT PM, HUNSTEIN W, KIEFER H: [16-Methylenprednisolone (Decortilen) from a clinical viewpoint] Muench Med Wschr 104:1003–9, 25 May 62 (Ger)

ROSENBERG EF: Rheumatoid arthritis. Therapeutic experiences with 6-alpha fluoro prednisolone. Appl Ther 4:629–34, Jul 62

RADO J, HAMMER S, SZILAGYI L: [Effect of new synthetic glucocorticoids (dexamethasone and medrol) on mercurial diuresis in liver cirrhosis. IV. Experimental studies on the renal and extrarenal effect of steroids with special reference to the concentrating capacity of the kidney] Magy Belorv Arch 15:16–29, Feb 62 (Hun)

RIVIERE J, LEURET JP: [Preliminary results concerning the clinical efficacy of a new cortisone-like derivative: paramethasone] Presse Med 70:1527–9, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

SAUER PH: [Contribution to the therapy of chronic sinusitis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:629–36, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHOLTZ JR: A new corticoid for topical therapy. Fluocinolone acetonide. Calif Med 95:224–5, Oct 61

SCHER RK: Treatment of refractory dermatoses with fluocinolone acetonide. Curr Ther Res 3:461–4, Nov 61

SCALABRINO R, CURTARELLI G: [Observations on the therapeutic use of a new synthetic steroid: 9α-fluoro-16β-methylprednisolone (betamethasone)] Minerva Med 52:3153–60, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SINGER JI: Methylprednisolone cream in the treatment of dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:542–3, Dec 61

SCHOLTZ JR: Topical therapy of psoriasis with fluocinolone acetonide. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1029–30, Dec 61

SELYE H, GRASSO S: Chemical production of myocardial necrosis with vascular occlusion. Brit J Exp Path 42:564–7, Dec 61

SCALTRINI GC, CONIGLIARO S, TOGNELLA S: [The effect of the parenteral administration of dexamethasone in alcohol on hemolymphopoietic tissues] Haemat Lat 4:155–90, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

SAMMAN PD, BEER WE: Fluocinolone acetonide. A new steroid preparation for topical use. Brit J Derm 74:96–7, Mar 62

SAWYER WC: Treatment of resistant ecsematous dermatoses with a new compound, fluocinolone acetonide. Ann Allergy 20:330–1, May 62

SIMON SW: Evaluation of anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of chronic infectious asthma. Ann Allerg 20:460-6, Jul 62

TAKAISHI Y, UEDA K: [Clinical study of methylprednisolone ointment] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:74-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

TEICHMANN W: [Studies on the extent of action of 16-methylenoprednisolone (Decortilen) in primary chronic polyarthritis] Muench Med Wschr 104:1016-8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

TRIMPI HD, ZAMBORSKY EJ: Chronic ulcerative colitis: topical treatment with methylprednisolone acetate. Dis Colon Rectum 5:295-301, Jul-Aug 62

TYE MJ, SCHIFF BL: Treatment of psoriatic lesions with topical fluocinolone acetonide and moist dressings. J Invest Derm 38:321-2, Jun 62

UNGER DL, BARTOLOMEI R: Comparative effectiveness of betamethasone and prednisone in chronic bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1312-3, Nov 61

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Use of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:417, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Betamethasone and dermatopathies] Dia Med 34:357-60, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

ZELCER I: [Value of 9-α-fluor-16-β-methyl prednisolone in dermatological practice] Dia Med 34:274-5, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

therapy

ALP H, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Erythema exudativum multiforme major (Stevens-Johnson syndrome)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:812-6, Jun 61 (Tur)

ALBERTH B: [Prevention of vascularization of the transplanted cornea by orally administered prednisolone] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:562-74, 1961 (Ger)

ALESSANDRI G, SERRA B: [The local use of prednisolone in the early treatment of extrapleural pneumothorax] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:168-85, 1961 (It)

ANDERSEN AH, FAGERLUND B: [Polymyositis chronica. A case treated with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:141-4, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

ANASHKINA VI, RUDIAKOV IsO: [Treatment of heart block with prednisolone] Kardiologiia 2:86-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Long-acting prednisolone in the control of lepra reaction. Leprosy Rev 32:269-72, Oct 61

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [The use of a new combination with steroids in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:98-103, Apr 61 (Sp)

BARRERA HERNANDEZ EU: [The action of prednisolone in acute tracheobronchitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2660-2, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

BERGQVIST N: Pure red cell anaemia successfully treated with corticosteroids. Report of a case. Acta Med Scand 171:335-43, Mar 62

BOHENSZKY G, BOKOR Z, CSERMELY F: [Rheosolon therapy of rheumatic fever] Orv Hetil 103:887-8, 13 May 62 (Hun)

BAKER DC Jr, STRAUSS RB: Intranasal injections of long acting corticosteroids. Ann Otol 71:525-31, Jun 62

CATITA AC: [Treatment of radiogenic rectitis by prednisolone] Gaz Med Port 14:523-9, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

CARDIA M, SOARES M: [Adrenal factor in female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:183-7, 1962 (Por)

CIORDAS J: Paperchromatographic analysis of the urinary steroids in nephrotic children treated with prednisolone. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:27-32, 1962

CLEMENTS R, HALE CG, JONES RF, PEARSON CC: Topical steroid therapy in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:760-5, Aug 62

DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, CAZAVET A: [Therapeutic value in respiratory pathology, of tablets combining 1,5 mg of prednisolone and 120 mg of theophylline with 10 mg of phenobarbital] Toulouse Med 63:163-70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEMIN AA, TROSTINA NA: [Hormone therapy in severe septic endocarditis] Sovet Med 26:24-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

FALK W, HINRICHS R: [On the problem of the application and usefulness of adrenal cortex steroids with depot effect in children. Results of orienting studies with a prednisolone microcrystal suspension] Wien Klin Wschr 73:709-11, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FINELLI L, MOLESE V: [Prednisolone in the therapy of tetanus] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:272-4, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY N, MASSZI J: [Experiences with ambulant steroid follow-up treatment in pemphigus] Hautarzt 13:298-301, Jul 62 (Ger)

GALLETTI C, MESSINA D: [On the effectiveness of cortisone aerosol therapy in chronic inflammations of the middle ear] Otorinolaring Ital 30:375-87, Oct 61 (It)

GOLINELLI G, GRANDINI G: [Treatment of some lung diseases with sigmamycin and prednisolone] Minerva Med 52:3849-55, 7 Nov 61 (It)

GUREVICH IuK, KAMENETSKII IS: [Reiter's syndrome treated with corticosteroids] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

GUALTIERI G: [The treatment of humeral epicondylitis by local infiltration of cortisone derivatives] Minerva Ortop 12:812-3, Nov 61 (It)

GUTH G: [Treatment of proctocolitis with prednisolone enemas] Muench Med Wschr 104:897-900, 11 May 62 (Ger)

GLICK EN, BUCHAN JF: Intra-articular dexamethasone. A double-blind comparison with prednisolone. Ann Phys Med 6:317-23, Aug 62

GIORDANO GB, PATERNO M: [Preventive treatment of the sequelae of gas encephalography by means of the use of prednisolone by intraspinal route] Minerva Neurochir 6:40-3, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GROTH H, BORMANN H: [Prednisolone-treated acute regional enteritis] Med Welt 34:1776-9, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

GORDON MK: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and cardiograms of patients with rheumatism treated with ACTH and corticosteroids] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E: [Hebra-Kaposi's herpetiform impetigo. Action of dexamethasone and serum gonadotropic hormone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:146-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HEITE HJ, STRECKHARDT KH: [Difference in the degree of modification of the size of the sebaceous glands by prednisolone in various dermatological diseases] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:250-60, 1962 (Ger)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Histiomonocytic reticulosis of Letterer-Siwe type. Favorable action of corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:788-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Lichen nitidus appearing during antitubercular treatment. Cure by hydrocortancyl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:795-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HIRAMATSU I: [Local injection of Predonin as a treatment of anal pruritus] Jap J Proct 17:24-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HALNAN KE: The effect of corticosteroids on the radiation skin reaction. A random trial to assess the value of local application of prednisolone and neomycin ointment after x-ray treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Brit J Radiol 35:403-8, Jun 62

HOMMA M: Studies on rheumatic fever. I. Effect of the prednisolone treatment of rheumatic fever. Keio J Med 11:11-23, Mar 62

HIROTO I, HACIO Y, SAKAHIGASHI K, KURATOMI Y: [Use of aural Predex solution in the treatment of purulent otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:513-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

HOSS M: [On the treatment of status asthmaticus with Urbason solubile] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:51-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

IMARI AJ: The value of steroids in the treatment of moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:425-9, Sep 62

JAUREGUI RA, TREVINO DE LA PENA E: [Clinical investigation of parsmethasone acetate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Prensa Med Mex 26:354-8, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

JANSEN C: [Late results of a mixed injection in the lumbago-sciatica syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:85-6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRALJEVIC R, BOREL H, MENDOZA A, MORAGA R, DONOSO P: [Treatment of diphtheria with prednisolone] Rev Med Chile 89:584-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

KONO S, KURATA K, YOSHIOKA N: [Combined therapy of chronic infective osteomyelitis with prednisolone and antibiotics] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:19-22, Jan 62 (Jap)

KONDO A: [On a case resembling disseminated encephalomyelitis] Niigata Med J 76:340-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

KLEIBEL F: [Experiences with the combination preparation Adeptolon for the treatment of radiation sequelae] Strahlentherapie 117:288-92, Feb 62 (Ger)

KELLMAN M: Bursitis: a new chemotherapeutic approach. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:896-903, Jul 62

KRUPINA TN: [On the syndrome of opticoencephalomyelitis in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:972-7, 1962 (Rus)

KAMINSKY A, DUFOUR A, INTEBI D: [The combination of 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline and prednisolone. Its use in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1167-9, 21 May 62 (Sp)

LEOPARDI G: [Corticosteroids in orthopedics. Indications and results of intra-articular prednisolone] Minerva Med 52:4131-3, 28 Nov 61 (It)

LIPETS ME: [Results of prednisolone therapy of eczemas in very young and older infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:20-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R: [Radial chromatography of the diazo derivatives of the bile pigments in some cases of pathological icterus neonatorum treated with prednisolone] Pediatria (Nap) 69:811-35, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MATTS SG, BARON JH, CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE: Colonic irritability due to a mercurial bacteriostat in retention enemata. Gut 3:91-2, Mar 62

MATTIS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5284:1045-8, 14 Apr 62

MATTS SG: Combined steroid therapy of fulminating ulcerative colitis. Indian Med J 56:127-30, Jun 62

MAEDA Y, FUKAE K: [Experience in the use of prednisolone ear drops in chronic otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:613-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

MESZAROS L, KOVESDI J, MOLNAR B, OSVATH S: [Experience with "Rheosolon" in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:187-9, Jun 62 (Hun)

NOSKO L: [External therapy with a corticosteroid-estrogen ointment] Wien Med Wschr 111:831-3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

OTA Z, KITAJIMA K, KAWAHARA T: [Treatment of leukemia and the clinical bone marrow tissue culture] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:435-44, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

OTTO W, TAUTENHAHN B: [Local prednisolone therapy in rheumatology] Z Rheumaforsch 20:432-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

PALIAGA GP: [Observations on the use of prednisolone hemisuccinate in various ocular diseases] Ann Otal 88:22-7, Jan 62 (It)

PALICH-SZANTO O: [On oral prednisolone therapy of eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:230-3, 1961 (Ger)

RISKO R, IVANYI J: [Combined therapy with butazolidine and steroid hormones] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1409-11, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROVINSKI J, MARTIN J, SATGE R: [Trial treatment of respiratory distress states in premature and newborn infants with intra-spinal delta-hydrocortisone acetate] Pediatrie 17:189-94, 1962 (Fr)

SIMON P: [Therapeutic trial with a prednisolone preparation in myositis ossificans after luxation of the elbow joint] Z Orthop 95:110-1, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMON P: [Therapeutic trial with a prednisolone preparation in myositis ossificans after luxation of the elbow joint] Z Orthop 95:110-1, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHANBROM E: Prognostic value of uric acid excretion in steroid therapy of acute leukemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:13-9, Jan 62

SUNAMI H, HIGASHI S: [Good results in the treatment of toxic inflammation with intravenous prednisolone] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:172-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER H: [Rewarding therapy of thankless diseases in general practice] Med Welt 5:270-2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

SELLEI C, ZALAY M: [Experience with Rheosolon in patients with malignant diseases] Orv Hetil 103:463-6, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SANS SOLA L, SERRA PERALBA A: [6-Methylprednisolone and its combinations. Its value as an antirheumatic agent] Rev Esp Reum 9:126-8, Jul 61 (Sp)

SCOTT RK: Advanced carcinoma of the breast, failed testosterone or stilboestrol, treated by prednisolone. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:123-33, Dec 61

SHANBROM E, MILLER S: Critical evaluation of massive steroid therapy of acute leukemia. New Engl J Med 266:1354-8, 28 Jun 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Successes and hazards of high-dosage cortisone (prednisolone) therapy of blood diseases] Med Welt 22:1263-6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHARMA BK, JAIN SC: Observations on prednisolone in treatment of confluent small pox. Indian J Med Sci 16:698-701, Aug 62

STERBA R, DOCEKAL B: [Pregnenolone cream in dermatology and cosmetics] Cesk Derm 37:203-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

TOSHINA H, MATUNAKA M, YASUI M: [Dermatological application of prednisolone aerosol] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:140-2, May 61 (Jap)

TANAKA Y, MORI H: [On the effect of oral use of prednisolone on central chorioretinitis] Iryo 15:248-9, Mar 61 (Jap)

TAKAGI T, SADAKATA K, TAKIGUCHI K, WATANABE B: [Experience in the use of Eazolin D in several skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:367-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

VERBITSKII VI, VUL'FSON IN, PETROVA RF: [Hormonal therapy of nephritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:12-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

WAJCHENBERG BL, SCHNAIDER J, FEDERICO RD, GELMAN A, PEREIRA VG, MATTAR E, CINTRA AB: Long-term treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia with cortisol and prednisolone acetate in aqueous suspension. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:323-7, Mar 62

WILD C, MAMIE M, FASEL J: [Local treatments used as a supplement in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Praxis 51:565-7, 31 May 62 (Fr)

WEST HF: Long-term intramuscular prednisolone therapy. Ann Rheum Dis 21:191-3, Jun 62

WEST HF: The nature of the corticosteroid effect in rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:591, 22 Sep 62

ZUCCHERMAGLIO D: [On the use of prednisolone in recurrent postinfectious enteropathy in infants] Minerva Pediat 14:437-40, 14 Apr 62 (It)

toxicology

CRAWFORD MC, FORSTER FJ: Adrenal cortical failure during steroid therapy for mammary carcinoma. Brit Med J 5277:529, 24 Feb 62

GJONE E: [Bilateral rupture of the Achilles tendons in steroid treatment] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:16-7, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

GIESELER H, WILHELM A: [Preoperative and postoperative treatment with corticoids with special reference to their diabetogenic effect] Chirurg 33:241-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOTTINGER A: [Cortico-adrenal insufficiency in the newborn of the mother treated with cortisone] Sem Ther 38:113-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

KOUPERNIK C, HOURADOU M, CAZOTTES JF: [Delusion of sexual transformation in a schizophrenic girl. (Death after injection of 4 grams of prednisolone)] Concours Med 84:2089-96, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28-30, 7 Jul 62

KATAMI K, MARUYAMA H: [Studies on the prolonged use of adrenal cortex hormone preparations. Autopsy studies] Iryo 16:164-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

PREDNISOLONE

LYNCH TA, HIGHLEY WL, WORTON AC: Pantothenyl alcohol effect on delta-1-cortisol-induced gastric ulcers.
J Pharm Sci 51:529–32, Jun 62

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: [Corticosteroids in the etiology of peptic ulcer. Report of 2 cases with clinical and anatomopathological findings] Prensa Med Mex 426:370–5, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Osteoporosis as a complication in prolonged treatment with cortical steroids] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70–1, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PILLAT A: [On the histology of corneal damage due to the local use of cortisone] Wien Klin Wschr 74:200–1, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHREINER HE, EINECKE H: [Clinical observations on the problem of hypersensitivity reactions to prednisone and prednisolone] Hautarzt 12:417–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

TSUL'TSEV GP: [On side effects in prednisolone therapy] Ter Arkh 33:90–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

TEGNER W: Hazards of steroid treatment. Brit Med J 5292:1587–8, 9 Jun 62

PREDNISONE

BOLAND EW: Clinical comparison of the newer anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Ann Rheum Dis 21:176–87, Jun 62

pharmacology

BASERGA A, MORSIANI M: [Lymphocyte regeneration following prednisone] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1190–1, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

BAZZOOCHI A, PRATI PL: [Recent research on the prevention of experimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions by means of associated pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and prednisone] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:996–1002, 15 May 62 (It)

BERGLUND K: Inhibition of antibody formation by prednisolone; location of a short sensitive period.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:187–202, 1962

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores.
Endocrinology 71:345–60, Sep 62

CARRESCIA PM: [Infections by Plasmodium berghei in mice treated with prednisone] Riv Malar 40:275–9, Dec 61 (It)

DE PASQUALE FM, PINAMONTI F, BERGAMI PL: [Modifications induced by corticoid hormones in muscular tissue of the rat] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:625–34, May 61 (It)

FRIES T, REINICKE V: [Effect of prednisone on thyroid function with special reference to the in vitro uptake of I-131-labelled L-triiodothyronine in erythrocytes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:68–74, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299–303, Feb 62

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO CASTELLO A: [Influence of various doses of prednisone on the behavior of the chloride space and of the exchangeable chloride pool. (Experimental research)] Minerva Pediat 14:584–9, 28 Apr 62 (It)

HECKER E, FROMM GA, BERTOLI N, PARISIER H: [Basophil variations in distinct clinical states. I. Thyroid diseases. II. Effect of prednisone] Rev Argent Endocr 6:95–108, Jun 60 (Sp)

MARTUZZI M, MULARGIA A: [On experimental glomerulonephrosis (acute glomerulonephrosis induced by Liquoid and its treatment with prednisone and renal extract)] Pathologica 53:291–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Effects of prolonged administration of cortisone derivatives on extracellular fluid volume] Minerva Pediat 14:589–93, 28 Apr 62 (It)

GOMIRATO-SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Behavior of the sodium space and total exchangeable sodium during prednisone treatment of varying doses. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:715–8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MAJSKY A, BRABEC V: [On the problem of the cause of spontaneous changes in agglutinability in A-erythrocyte antigen in patients with acute leukemias] Folia Haamat (Leipzig) 78:237–60, 1961 (Ger)

OZSOYLU S, STRAUSS HS, DIAMOND LK: Effects of corticosteroids on coagulation of the blood.
Nature (London) 195:1214–5, 22 Sep 62

PALUDAN J: Autopsy findings in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia with a survey of the effect of ACTH. Danish Med Bull 8:128–30, Nov 61

POLIANTSEVA LR: [Features of the course of experimental cytotoxic nephritis under the influence of steroid hormones] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:63–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STANCAKOVA A, SCHWEITZER P: [The effect of exogenously administered corticosteroids on excretion of urinary corticosteroids. I. The effect of prednisone] Endokrinologie 42:54–67, Jan 62 (Ger)

SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK: Experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis: I. Effect of tetracycline, prednisone and tetracycline plus prednisone.
J Urol 87:213–9, Mar 62

TRNAVSKY K, TRNAVSKA Z, MALINSKY J: A comparative study of the effects of salicylates and of the antiphlogistic corticoids on the inflammatory reactivity of connective tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:199–211, 1 May 62

WINTER H, DIEFENBACH H, STRAUCH D, STENDER HS: [The alteration of antibody formation by cortisone or prednisolone. I. The effect of hormone treatment completed before sensitization] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:105–21, Apr 62 (Ger)

related compounds

CROSTI PF, CESANA A, D'AMICO G, MANDELLI CONTEGNI G: [Clinical and metabolic study of 3 new anti-inflammatory steroids] Reumatismo 13:359–65, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DI VITTORIO S: [Observations on 16β-methylprednisone, new synthetic corticosteroid with antirheumatic action] Reumatismo 13:242–5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NATHANSOHN GG, WINTERS G, TESTA E: 16-β-Methylprednisone from hecogenin. Experie tia 17:448–9, 15 Oct 61

ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [Dissociation of the biological and enzyme-inducing activity of prednisone-21-glycylglycinate and adrost-4-en-3-one-17-amino] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:247–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWARZ K, KONZELMANN M, WRAN R: [On the local effects of 6α-chloroprednisone acetate] Praxis 50:1015–8, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCOLARI EG, GARDENGHI G: [16-β-Methylprednisone in dermatological practice] Rass Derm Sif 15:1–7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

therapy

ADAMS AE: [Results of supplementary prednisone treatment of meningoencephalitic syndromes] Nervenarzt 32:423–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

ALVERDES L, SCHMIDT G: [Results of treatment of advanced cases of alopecia areata with prednisone] Derm Wschr 144:1342–51, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ANSELMINO KJ, TURANLI I: [On cortisone (prednisone) treatment of inflammatory genital diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:46–52, Jan 62 (Ger)

ANDERSEN AH, FAGERLUND B: [Polymyositis chronica. A case treated with corticosteroids] Ugeskr Laeg 124:141–4, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

BOROZDINA VA, GOL'DBERG GA, FEDOROVA VA: [Treatment of Guillian-Barre syndrome with prednisone] Pediatriia 40:77–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOURGEOIS J, GODLEWSKI JL, VIALA C: [Gastric cancer with vertebral metastases discovered at the occasion of hematemesis appearing after an inopportune prednisone treatment] Sem Hop Paris 37:2987–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

BASSO F: [Acquired hemolytic anemia: clinical course and evaluation of the effectiveness of prednisone therapy in a case followed-up for 4 years] Haematologica 46:465–76, 1961 (It)

BELEY A, FLAMBARD R, LEROY C, POULAIN R, ROUSSEL A, SEVESTRE P: Use of deltacortisone and dexamethasone in severe juvenile epilepsy. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:354–7, Dec 61

BHARUCHA PE, TALWALKER YB: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:101–8, Mar 62

BAGUENA CANDELA R, PORTEZA BOVER G: [Massive doses of prednisone in the treatment of plasmocytoma] Med Esp 47:126–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with the combination of phenylbutazone-prednisone (delta-butazolidin). AIR 5:49–63, Mar 62; Also 24–48 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

BACUN-KUBOVIC M, MIHALJEVIC F: [Parenteral use of ultracorten H in infectious diseases] Med Glas 16:124–7, Mar 62 (Ser)

BARON JH, CONNELL AM, KANAGHINIS TG, LENNARD-JONES JE, JONES AF: Out-patient treatment of ulcerative colitis. Comparison between three doses of oral prednisone. Brit Med J 5302:441–3, 18 Aug 62

BERNARD R, SANSOT M, JAUBERT R, DAVID P: [Current appraisal of the continuous hormone treatment of nephrotic syndromes in children. (Apropos of 41 cases)] Pediatrie 17:499–506, 1962 (Fr)

CRISMER R, LEFEBVRE F, DREZE C: [Mechanical icterus caused by diffuse stenosing cholangitis associated with subacute cholecystitis. Recovery following cholecystectomy and prolonged external biliary drainage in combination with medical treatment by antibiotics and corticosteroids] Rev Med Liege 16:604–9, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHANOINE P: [Treatment of Crohn's disease with salicylate derivatives] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1212–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMP G de: [Critical observations on the use of corticosteroids as a differential diagnostic aid in unclear lung diseases. With special reference to miliary changes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:167–77, 1962 (Ger)

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F: [Preventive and curative treatment of chronic infectious hepatitis with cortisone derivatives. Histological findings] Sem Ther 37:695–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAINIAK LB: [On the use of prednisone in the treatment of patients with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:37–42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DZIUBA K: [Are there differences between orally or rectally administered prednisone with respect to their therapeutic effect?] Med Klin 57:12–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

DOORENBOS H, BODE JJ, VEGTER JJ, WOLDRING MG: [Effect of methandienone on I-131-albumin "turnover" in patients treated with prednisone] Ned T Geneesk 106:150–1, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

DEMIN AA, TROSTINA NA: [Hormone therapy in severe septic endocarditis] Sovet Med 26:24–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

DESMEULES R, DION R, COTE A, MOISAN F: [Sherazolidine in the treatment of serofibrinous tuberculous pleurisy] Laval Med 33:479–84, Sep 62 (Fr)

EFFERSOE P, KJERULF K: Cirrhosis of liver. Effect of prednisone on frequency of biochemical relapse.
Lancet 1:190–1, 27 Jan 62

EFFERSOE P, KJERULF K: [Prolonged prednisone treatment of cryptogenic liver cirrhosis] Nord Med 67:214–7, 15 Feb 62 (Dan)

EVANS WH: Prednisone therapy in ophthalmic Graves' disease. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:657–62, 1961

FRANCON F: [Treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with deltacortisone (D,Cs)] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:174–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FEDOROVSKAIA RF: [Use of some hormone preparations in the combined treatment of psoriasis] Kazan Med Zh 3:64–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY N, MASSZI J: [Experiences with ambulant steroid follow-up treatment in pemphigus] Hautarzt 13:298–301, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRIESE G: [The modern treatment of atrioventricular conduction disorders of the heart] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1503–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GLATZEL W, LIEBNER K: [Prednisone treatment of "rheumatic" facial paralysis] Med Welt 45:2361–3, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

GRAVES S Jr: Pulmonary sarcoidosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1163–7, Dec 61

GOROWSKI T: [Acute exophthalmos after thyroidectomy treated with triiodothyronine and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1666–7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

GARDNER B, THOMAS AN, GORDAN GS: Antitumor efficacy of prednisone and sodium liothyronine in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:1334–7, Mar-Apr 62

GONCHARIK II: [Liver function changes in rheumatic patients during prednisone and ACTH therapy] Zdravookhr Belorussk 8:17–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUGGENHEIM P, REGLI F: [Aspects of the treatment of so-called cryptogenetic facial paralysis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:219–26, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

GRANICKI O, MOLL J, STANOSEK J: [Prednisone therapy and SGOT and SGPT activity during the course of infectious hepatitis. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Epidem 16:185–8, 1962 (Pol)

HARNACK K: [Critical contribution on steroid therapy of total baldness] Derm Wschr 144:981–6, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

HUREZ A, LANVIN M, DEBRAY H, DAVID C, LE BRAZ A, HALLE B: [Neonatal form of cytomegalic inclusion disease. Recovery with a minimum of sequelae after 1 year] Arch Franc Pediat 18:501–4, Apr 61 (Fr)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

HUTTON PW, SHAPER AG, WILSON AM: Acute pneumococcal meningitis. The significance of mechanical factors in influencing mortality. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:149–55, Mar 62

HAHN RD, RODIN P, HASKINS HL: Treatment of neural deafness with prednisone. J Chronic Dis 15:395–409, Apr 62

IAKUBSON AK, ILDKINA LN: [Treatment of alopecia areata and alopecia totalis with local corticosteroid preparations] Vestn Derm Vener 36:39–43, Apr 62 (Rus)

JUNKMANN C, PERALES J, FIGUEROA L: [Clinical trial of a combination of chloroquine, prednisone and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis] Rev Med Chile 90:338–44, Apr 62 (Sp)

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z, TRAPL J: [Steroid therapy of pemphigus associated with diabetes mellitus] Cesk Derm 36:424–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

KONECNY A, ROTTINI G, SILBERMANN R: [Our experience on the subject of prednisone treatment in viral hepatitis] Minerva Med 52:4394–7, 19 Dec 61 (It)

KOTWICA S, RUCINSKA Z: [A case of temporal arteritis treated successfully with aureomycin and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 17:804–6, 14 May 62 (Pol)

KOVALEVA EV: [Hormone therapy of children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–21, May 62 (Rus)

LINSK JA, MURRAY CK: Erythrocyte aplasia and hypogammaglobulinemia. Response to steroids in a young adult. Ann Intern Med 55:831–6, Nov 61

LEPPLA W, TIEFENSEE H: [Aldosterone-antagonistic steroids as diuretics. Spironolactone in the treatment of hepatic and cardiac edemas] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2398–402, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histiomonocytic reticulosis (Letterer-Siwe) with very numerous nodular formations disseminated on the skin in a newborn; apyretic and regressive development under the influence of corticotherapy in high doses sustained for 4 1/2 months] Lyon Med 93:1193–4, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

LYONNET R, SAVOYE J, MOREL P, MICHEL PJ: [Congenital malignant histio-monocytic reticulosis (Letterer-Siwe) with very numerous disseminated nodular formations on the skin in a newborn infant; apyretic and regressive evolution under the influence of large doses of corticotherapy maintained for 4 and 1/2 months] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:736–7, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

LLORENS TEROL J: [Hormone therapy in acute cardioarticular rheumatism in children] Rev Esp Reum 9:152–5, Jul 61 (Sp)

LIEBLING ME, GRIZZLE J, HAMMACK W, RUNDLES RW: Comparison of chlorambucil and prednisone with urethan and prednisone regimens in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:253–5, Feb 62

LOGUE R, TUTUNJI F: The use of steroids in pericarditis. Amer Heart J 64:570–1, Oct 62

MEDEIROS NETO GA de, ALMEIDA DB de, FACCHINI FP: [Myocarditis associated with chickenpox. Presentation of a case treated by corticosteroids] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:427–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

MEBEL' ME: [On the use of prednisone in some urological diseases] Urologiia 27:28–32, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MASS RE: A comparison of the effect of prednisone and a placebo in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:257–9, Feb 62

McDONALD R: Drug-induced remission in hypoplastic anaemia (Fanconi type). S Afr Med J 36:310–2, 21 Apr 62

MALAKHOVSKII IuE: [Prednisone therapy in children with acute and chronic forms of Werlhof's disease] Sovet Med 26:74–80, Jun 62 (Rus)

MOVITT ER, MANGUM JF, JUNG ED, PORTER WR: True or absolute bone marrow failure. A ferrokinetic and therapeutic study. Amer J Med Sci 244:306–15, Sep 62

MOODY EA: Severe hypoplastic anemia. Successful treatment with testosterone and prednisone. Northwest Med 61:767–8, Sep 62

NATOLI G, PATANE E: [Prednisone therapy of the congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Arch Ital Pediat 21:255–81, Aug 61 (It)

NEWTON JT: Perforation of the small bowel in mycosis fungoides treated with prednisone. Brit J Surg 50:105–6, Jul 62

POTSCHKA W: [Delta-butazolidine in geriatrics] Wien Med Wschr 111:599–601, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Effect of antibiotic and prednisone therapy on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Antibiotiki 6:1009–12, Nov 61 (Rus)

PUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C: [On the therapy of edemas caused by liver disease. Changes of water-salt metabolism and of the urinary corticosteroid picture in cirrhotics treated with prednisone, spirolactone and methopyrone] Minerva Med 52:4557–62, 26 Dec 61 (It)

PECAK W, KUBIT S: [Contribution to the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis with prednisone] Gruzlica 30:57–6, Jan 62 (Pol)

RASCH W: [Clinical experiences with decortin in treatment of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Nervenarzt 32:520–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

RAAB W: [Combined Resochin-prednisone treatment of skin diseases] Hautarzt 13:269–73, Jun 62 (Ger)

RAMENGHI M, LAVAGNA E: [Comparative (clinical and radiological) evaluation of the action of prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on thymic opacities in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:536–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT W, PAPE J: [Experiences in the treatment of concomitant rheumatic disorders in tuberculotics] Med Welt 38:1942–5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SEIP M: Aplastic anemia treated with anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:561–4, Nov 61

SCHOFIELD FD, ROWLEY RE: The effect of prednisone on persistent microfilaremia during treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Amer J Trop Med 10:849–54, Nov 61

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, MACDONALD NS: Metabolic balance and Sr85 study of a patient with multiple myeloma treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Metabolism 11:421–34, Apr 62

SOBREVILLA LA, TEDESCHI LG, CRONIN JF, KANTROWITZ W: Listeria monocytogenes meningitis as a complication of steroid therapy. BMQ 13:62–6, Jun 62

SOMMERSCHILD HC: [Steroid treatment of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Results from 10-year material] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:672–5, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SAS M: [Pregnancy and labor in a patient with adrenogenital syndrome] Gynaecologia 153:177–87, 1962 (Ger)

SPENCER JA, KIRSNER JB: Experience with short and long term courses of local adrenal steroid therapy for ulcerative colitis. Report of 98 cases. Gastroenterology 42:669–77, Jun 62

SUKHAREV VM: [Corticosteroids in the combined treatment of Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 26:36–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

SZKIN ZMUD B: [Antibiotic–corticoid association in asthma, eczema, urticaria, acute prurigo, acne rosacea and other diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:644–51, 12 Apr 62 (Sp)

SAWARYN T, STANOSEK J: [Behavior of some lipid fractions in patients with infectious hepatitis treated with prednisone] Przegl Epidem 16:177–84, 1962 (Pol)

EL-SHEIKH A: Post-diarrhoeic oedema in children and its treatment by the newer corticoids. J Egypt Med Ass 45:96–100, 1962

SATALINE LR, POWELL C, HAMWI GJ: Suppression of the hypercalcemia of thyrotoxicosis by corticosteroids. New Eng J Med 267:646–50, 27 Sep 62

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Multiple myeloma with a large extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thorax treated with prednisone and radiation. metabolic balance study demonstrating unusual beneficial systemic effects of radiation ablation of the plasmacytoma. Stanford Med Bull 20:87–101, Aug 62

A trial of corticotrophin and prednisone with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 42:391–412, Dec 61

TRIEGER N, McGOVERN JJ: Evaluation of corticosteroids in hemophilia. A controlled study during oral surgery. New Engl J Med 266:432–7, 1 Mar 62

THURAU H: [Experiences in the treatment of bronchial asthma with Afran] Med Klin 57:146–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON RB, WALKER W: Study of 50 cases of acute leukaemia in childhood. Brit Med J 5286:1165–9, 28 Apr 62

TORRESANI J, DELAAGE M, JOBIN A, JOUVE A: [Corticotherapy of auriculoventricular blocks. Apropos of 7 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:121–30, Feb 62 (Fr)

UNGER DL, BARTOLOMEI R: Comparative effectiveness of betamethasone and prednisone in chronic bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1312–3, Nov 61

VERBITSKII VI, VUL'FSON IN, PETROVA RF: [Hormonal therapy of nephritis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:12–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

WHITFIELD AG, MEYNELL MJ, FESSEY BM, HUDSON WA: A circulating anticoagulant occurring after temporal arteritis and controlled by corticosteroid therapy. J Clin Path 15:357–60, Jul 62

ZUCCHELLI GP, CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [On some aspects of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of steroid therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:57–64, Dec 60 (It)

ZIOBROWSKI S: [Parenchymal keratitis with involvement of the iris treated by general applications of prednisone] Klin Oczna 32:137–40, 1962 (Pol)

toxicology

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, BESANCON F: [A complication of corticotherapy: the aggravation of sigmoiditis with acute diverticulitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sem Ther 37:813–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

HARNAGEL EE: Prolonged steroid therapy and accelerated joint destruction. Amer Pract 13:480–3, Jul 62

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Osteoporosis as a complication in prolonged treatment with cortical steroids] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:70–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NAUHEIM JS: Transient myopia secondary to adrenal steroid-induced diabetes. Report of a case. JAMA 179:374–5, 3 Feb 62

POKLEKOWSKI I, FLEISCHER J: [Side-effects in long-term prednisone treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 16:688–94, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHREINER HE, EINECKE H: [Clinical observations on the problem of hypersensitivity reactions to prednisone and prednisolone] Hautarzt 12:417–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHUSTER E: [A case report contribution to the subject of prednisone injury] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2013–7, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAPER WK: [On the problem of steroid ulcer and steroid hyperacidity] Med Welt 34:1746–8, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

WEINER AA: Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following steroid therapy for aplastic anemia. Amer Pract 13:389–93, Jun 62

PREGNANCY

see also DECIDUA
see also PRENATAL CARE
see also PRENATAL INFLUENCES
see also PSEUDOPREGNANCY

ATAROV TS: [On measures for the solution of organizational problems. (Regarding recommended restraint from repeated Wassermann test in pregnancy)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:56–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

ARNOT PH, NELSON DR: Experience with postmaturity. Western J Surg 69:297–304, Sep–Oct 61

ABUREL E, PETRESCU VD, CONDREA H: [Pregnancy following treated genital tuberculosis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1492–8, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

AVAR Z, GYORVARI V: [Data on the problem of prolonged pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 24:272–83, Sep 61 (Hun)

AVAR Z, GYORVARI V: [Data on the treatment of prolonged pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 25:92–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

ARNOT PH, NELSON DR: Postmaturity babies. Surg Clin N Amer 42:895–907, Aug 62

BURNETT GF: Effect of age and pregnancy on the tolerance of tsetse flies to insecticides. Nature (Lond) 192:188, 14 Oct 61

BARRAT J: [Post-gravid amenorrhea] Bull Med (Par) 75:275–80, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

BLOTT GR: Successful pregnancy following Strassmann metroplasty. Canad Med Ass J 86:330–1, 17 Feb 62

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Fundamentals of radiological diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1227–36, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BLATTNER RJ: Drugs in pregnancy—thalidomide. J Pediat 61:153–5, Jul 62

BUCHANAN DI, DIERICH KP, SALTER E: Isoleuko-agglutinins as a complication of repeated blood transfusion. Canad Med Ass J 87:16–20, 7 Jul 62

CVETKOVIC B: [Pregnancy and labor after vesico-dioplasty] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:198–203, 1961 (Ser)

CHESLEY LC, COSGROVE RA, ANNITTO JE: Pregnancy in the sisters and daughters of eclamptic women. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:662–6, 1961

CARCELLER BLAY C, ROIG PIERA I: [Macrosomia and prolonged pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:246–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

COLLA G: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1248–51, 15 Dec 61 (It)

Carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy. Lancet 1:733–4, 7 Apr 62

CIMELLARO M: [Pregnancy in the 5th decade of life. (Clinicostatistical investigation)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1144–52, Dec 61 (It)

CAVALLI D: [On the problem of prolonged pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:152–8, Feb 62 (It)

CARLOS JP, GITTELSOHN AM, HADDON W Jr: Caries in deciduous teeth in relation to maternal ingestion of fluoride. Public Health Rep 77:653–60, Aug 62

DODD BE, EELES DA: Rh antibodies detectable only by enzyme technique. Immunology 4:337–45, Oct 61

DROBNJAK P, RAJHVAJN B: [Full-term pregnancy after abdominal pedunculated tubal implantation in atresia of the uterine cavity] Zbl Gynaek 83:1879–85, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

DUMONT M: [Gymnastic-sportive activity in its relations with gynecology and obstetrics] Sem Med Prof 38:298–301, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Vitamins in the course of the gravido-puerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:291–4 concl, Apr 62 (Fr)

DIGNAM WJ: Work limitations of the pregnant employee. J Occup Med 4:423–8, Aug 62

DAVIDSON JA: An assessment of the value of hypnosis in pregnancy and labour. Brit Med J 5310:951–3, 13 Oct 62

DAVYDOV VI, VORONIN VS: [Pregnancy and labor in dwarfs] Kazan Med Zh 4:46–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

EGOROV OS: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in postmature pregnancy] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:39–42, 1962 (Uk)

FARKAS G: [Full term pregnancy after retroperitoneal sarcoma, splenectomy, and pancreatic resection] Zbl Chir 86:1833–6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

FRIESEN B von: [A new pregnancy record] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3381–4, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

FREEDMAN HL, MAGAGNINI A, GLASS M: Pregnancies following chemically treated choriocarcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1637–41, 15 Jun 62

GREENWALD GS: The anti-fertility effects in pregnant rats of a single injection of estradiol cyclopentylpropionate. Endocrinology 69:1068–73, Dec 61

GEORGAKOPOULOS PA: [Clinical observations on prolonged pregnancy] Hellen Iatr 31:193–205, Mar 62 (Gr)

GELLER S: [Circular normogram of pregnancy (gestogram)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:376–9, 1961 (Fr)

GOODWIN WE, BETENBAUGH HS, HAYNES VE, ROSS SC: Full-term pregnancy and spontaneous delivery after ileocystoplasty. JAMA 181:906–8, 8 Sep 62

JAMAIN B, LACHOWSKY M: [The therapeutic problem of carcinoma of the ovary in young women. Apropos of 2 cases followed by pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:585–96, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

KULICH V, SAUER J, SIMEK J: [Interruption of pregnancy as a cause of ABO iso-immunization] Cesk Gynek 26:506–10, Aug 61 (Cz)

KLOOSTERMAN GJ: [Prolonged pregnancy?] Ned T Geneesk 105:2529–34, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

KUBLI F, KELLER M: [A case report contribution to the problem of genuine postmaturity] Gynaecologia 152:305–11, 1961 (Ger)

KUCZYNSKA-SICINSKA J: [Experimental renal injury and its effect on pregnancy in the rat] Acta Physiol Pol 12:703–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KIRIUSHCHENKOV AP, POBEDINSKII NM: [On the nature of erythropoiesis in irradiated pregnant animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:66–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

KIS O, MLADENOVIC D, CEMRIKIC M: [Pregnancy and spontaneous labor following surgical therapy of congenital gynatresia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:73–7, Jan 62 (Ser)

KRIS EB: Children born to mothers maintained on pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and postpartum. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:180–7, 1961

LUKASHCHUK VA: [On the treatment of postmature pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:59–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LIBERMAN LL, DRIZGALOVICH-EGOROVA SE: [Insulin activity of the blood plasma in young and newborn rabbits in alloxan diabetes produced in various stages of pregnancy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEWENTHAL H, BEN-ADERETH N: [Congenital abnormalities following administration of thalidomide in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:293, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

LITTLE WA: Clinical evaluation of the latex flocculation test in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:220–1, 15 Jul 62

LEY L, LOUIS A, SCHMITZ I: [Cytological research on prolonged pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1749–58, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEMBERGER F: [Pregnancy after cervical operations] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1330–2, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

LOWENBERG FAVELA E: [Prolonged pregnancy] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:239–50, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MOEBIUS W: [On congenital teeth and their significance for expert testimony on the duration of gestation] Muench Med Wschr 104:220–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

MACKAY DJ, GARREY MM: Pregnancy following carcinoma of the breast. Lancet 1:720–1, 7 Apr 62

McCOY JB Jr: Pregnancy in a case of adrenal hyperplasia. N Carolina Med J 22:604–7, Dec 61

MURAKAMI S, TOKUNAGA E: Serological studies in ABO incompatibility pregnancy. Bibl Haemat 13:295–8, 1962

MATHESIUS VJ, MALY V: [Exfoliation in newborn infants and its relation to prolonged pregnancy and other obstetric factors] Cesk Gynek 27:224–30, Apr 62 (Cz)

NAITO R, MORISUE S: Detection of immune anti-A and anti-B by using a new method. Bibl Haemat 13:292–4, 1962

NEVANLINNA HR, VAINIO T: An attempt to calculate the probability of Rh immunization during pregnancy. Bibl Haemat 13:281–3, 1962

POBZHITKOV VA, TYAGIN NV, GREBESHECHNIKOVA AM: The influence of a super-high frequency pulsed electromagnetic field on conception and the course of pregnancy in white mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:615–8, Oct 61

PETTERSSON F: [The 40-year-old primipara] Svensk Lakartidn 59:636–41, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

POSNER LB, DE CHABERT RA, POSNER AC: Simulated pregnancy following pseudocyesis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:976–7, 1 Apr 62

PARSONS PA: Maternal age and developmental variability. J Exp Biol 39:251–60, Jun 62

RAICS J: [The effects of cesarean section on later gestation processes] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2266–72 concl, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAICS J: [The effects of cesarean section on later gestation processes] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2206–10 contd, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROSE GJ: Pregenital aspects of pregnancy fantasies. Int J Psychoanal 42:544–9, Nov–Dec 61

RHODES P: The significance of weight gain in pregnancy. Lancet 1:663–5, 31 Mar 62

RICHTER K: [Pregnancy and delivery following the Coffey-Mayo operation for exstrophy of the bladder] Wien Med Wschr 112:541–5, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SKULJ V, DRAZANCIC A: [Eutopic, ectopic, and heterotopic pregnancy. An attempt at the classification of the various possibilities of the nidation, placentation, and later development of the fertilized egg] Zbl Gynaek 83:1312–20, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

SMITH CA: Prenatal and postnatal gestation in man. Pediatrics 29:1–2, Jan 62

SLOMKO Z, GINTER S: [The course and management of pregnancy, labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Ginek Pol 33:265–74, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SAIGAL MD: Some observations on the complications following the use of Graefenberg ring. J Indian Med Ass 39:192–5, 16 Aug 62

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on dynamics in the development of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. III. Morphology and histochemistry of collagen argentaffin fibers] Ginek Pol 32:503–12, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics in morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus in labor and puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:627–38, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

TCHOBROUTSKY C: [A case of pregnancy in an amenorrheic, operated patient with acromegaly] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:638–44, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on the dynamics of the development of the morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VI. Histochemistry of plasmogens] Ginek Pol 33:123–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

TRUBE-BECKER E: [On a gestation period of brief duration] Med Klin 57:1334–6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

TONGEREN FC van: [Pregnancy following conservative myoma operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1755–6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

VERHAGE: [Prolonged pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:352–61, Nov 61 (Dut)

WARONSKI W, KUDLA T: [Behavior of basic phosphatase in the placenta and blood serum in normal pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:521–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

WYPER JF: Pregnancy after primary infertility investigation. Brit Med J 5274:273–6, 3 Feb 62

WOLF M: [On decreased production caused by pregnancy in a metallurgical factory] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:446–7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZAICIK R: [Pregnancy and labor following commissurotomy] Sveik Apsaug 6:39–40, Sep 61 (Lith)

ZLATMAN AF: [Pregnancy and labor in the presence of large fetuses] Kazan Med Zh 4:44–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

AFONSO JF, FARNHAM NG: Studies of a new electrophoretic zone in labor and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:199–205, 15 Jul 62

ALIZADE FM: [Some iso-serological changes in the blood in the therapy of Rh-sensitized women] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:10–4, May 61 (Az)

BRZEZINSKI A, SADOVSKY E, SHAFRIR E: Electrophoretic distribution of proteins in amniotic fluid and in maternal and fetal serum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:800–3, Oct 61

BRUNS PD, COOPER WE, DROSE VE: Maternal-fetal oxygen and acid-base studies and their relationships to hyaline membrane disease in the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1079–89, Nov 61

BAUMGARTEN K: [Hemoglobin values in gynecology and obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:993–1000, Oct 61 (Ger)

BANGHAM DR: The exchange of serum proteins between mother and foetus in the rhesus monkey. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:993–6, Nov 61

BOOTH M, DIXON PF, GRAY CH, GREENAWAY JM, HOLNESS NJ: Protein binding of cortisol in health and in pregnancy. J Endocr 23:25–35, Sep 61

BACHI C, COSCIA GC, ROSSI M, CAGLIERO L: [Clinical study on serum folic acid at term of normal pregnancy] Minerva Med 52:3728–30, 27 Oct 61 (It)

BOTTIGLIONI F: [Variations of the blood sugar and blood pyruvates after administration of glucose to normal gravid women] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:363–70, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BUSE MG, ROBERTS WJ, BUSE J: The role of the human placenta in the transfer and metabolism of insulin. J Clin Invest 41:29–41, Jan 62

BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Research on the antistreptolysin titer, on C-reactive protein, and on the behavior of serum proteins in the neonatal period. (Comparative findings in mothers and newborn infants)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:858–75, Nov 61 (It)

BETTS A, RIGBY PG, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Erythroagglutination reactions in cancer, tuberculosis and pregnancy. Blood 19:687–93, Jun 62

BRODY S, CARLSTROM G: Immuno-assay of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal and pathologic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:564–74, Jun 62

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, LUNDWALL F, TROLLE D: Variations in plasma cortisol during pregnancy, delivery, and the puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:571–8, Aug 62

BIENVENU RJ Jr, YOUNG VF: The relationships of pregnancy hormones to brucellacidal activity in bovine serum. Amer J Vet Res 23:1027–30, Sep 62

COURSIN DB, BROWN VC: Changes in vitamin B6 during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1307–11, Dec 61

CHRISTIE RW: Lutein cysts of ovaries associated with erythroblastotic hydrops fetalis. Assay of gonadotropin in serum of Rh-sensitized women in latter stages of pregnancy. Amer J Clin Path 36:518–23, Dec 61

CHANEZ-BEL C, SWIERCZEWSKI E, MINKOWSKI A: [Magnesium in the blood of the umbilical vein. (Comparison with maternal blood during pregnancy)] Biol Neonat 3:311–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol 32:565–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CANESTRI G, BENZI G, PICCOTTI ML: [On the transplacental passage of vitamin E] Minerva Ginec 13:1151–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CENTARO A, DE LAURENTIIS G, PERITI P: [Oxytocinase in the blood of the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:599–603, Oct 61 (It)

CUTRERA A, VERTECHY G: [The changes in the hemogram in prolonged pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:609–14, Oct 61 (It)

CHANG TY, WU CC: Study of the hemoglobin, hematocrit and serum protein of 258 pregnant and 57 non-pregnant women in Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1032–44, 28 Nov 61

CLIMIE AR, HEINRICHS WL, FOSTER LJ: Neutrophilic alkaline phosphatase test. A review with emphasis on findings in pregnancy. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:95–103, Jun 62

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J, VAZQUEZ-PERNAS R, PENA J: Relation between the n-acetylneuraminic acid contents of blood serum in mothers and their new-born babies. Clin Chim Acta 7:448–9, May 62

CHOJNOWSKA I, MYSZKOWSKI L, ROSZKOWSKI I: [Adaptability of serum albumins and γ-globulins from the blood of pregnant women to thermal denaturation] Ginek Pol 33:185–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

COMNINOS AC: [On variations in blood coagulation factors in mother and child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:754–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

DIGNAM WJ, HENLEY M: Progesterone requirements in pregnancy. Western J Surg 69:305–7, Sep–Oct 61

DAWKINS MJ, WIGGLESWORTH JS: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:655–61, 1961

DERRINGTON MM, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins of amniotic fluid and of maternal and foetal serum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:755–61, Oct 61

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, SHERRARD DJ: Serum protein fractionation in normal pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1096–111, Nov 61

DIDING NA, MELANDER SE: Serum vitamin B6 level in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:252–61, 1961

DEL BIANCO C: [Behavior of serum quinine oxidase activity in pregnant women in normal conditions and in gestosis and viral hepatitis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:471–82, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

DAWSON DW: The bone marrow picture of folic acid deficiency in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:38–46, Feb 62

KLEVIT HD: The sex chromosomes in abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Amer J Med Sci 243:790–807, Jun 62

ETLING N, SPEZ M, NATAF B: [Fixation of 3,5,3',5'-tetralodothyronine on plasma proteins in the rat in pregnancy and in fetuses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1229–32, 1961 (Fr)

ESTIENNY E, DUCOS J, BAUX R, MOLIMARD B: [Study of blood coagulation in the course of pregnancy and of sequelae of confinement] Toulouse Med 62:883–901, Dec 61 (Fr)

EPP M: Penicillin antibody in maternal and cord bloods and its possible relationship to hypersensitivity. Immunology 5:287–94, Mar 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Effects of diet on serum lipids of fetal, neonatal, and pregnant rabbits. Amer J Physiol 201:611–6, Oct 61

FRANZA C, COLETTA A: [Changes in inorganic phosphorus of the blood in the puerperium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:490–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

FINEGOLD M, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. I. A test for the transmission of maternal erythrocytes across the mouse placenta following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:618–22, Dec 61

FURUYA H: [Clinical aspects of serum glycoprotein in obstetrics and gynecology] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:931–47, May 61 (Jap)

GLOWINSKI M, LAKOMY T, LIMANSKI M, ROZANOWICZ A: [Blood serum electrophoregrams in normal women several weeks after the conception and their utilization in the study of pathological conditions in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:423–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

GNAFAKIS N: [Comparative study of the proteinograms of the blood plasma of the mother and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:408–12, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

GUIMBRETIERE J, AUDRAN R: [Study of human serum complement as a function of sex, of ABO and RH blood group, of age and of gravidity] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:694–702, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GIANELLI A: [The complement-properdin system in the mother and the newborn infant] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:16–26, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GILBOA-GARBER N, NELKEN D: [Antibodies against white cells in the serum of pregnant women] Harefuah 62:233–6, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

GIUDICI G, ROCCO L: [Serum variations of sialic acid in relation to maternity] Minerva Med 53:1080–1, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GUSDON JP: A bactericidin for Bacillus subtilis in pregnancy. J Immun 88:494–9, Apr 62

GECZY A: A further example of anti-Rho (D) antibody in an Rho (D-u) variant mother. Canad J Med Techn 24:10–2, Feb 62

GASPARRI F, PERITI P, LEOCANI B, FANCUILLACCI M: [Bradykininogen and bradykininase activity of the maternal and fetal blood pregnancy at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:676–8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GAHRES EE, ALBERT SN, DODEK SM: Normal antepartum red cell volume measured with Cr51-tagged erythrocytes. Preliminary study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:770–4, 15 Sep 62

HANINGTON E: The relationship of the ABO blood groups to pregnancy, and toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:687–9, 1961

HEIM W: A rat serum protein related to reproduction, tissue synthesis and lactation. Nature (Lond) 193:491, 3 Feb 62

HARWOOD LM: Detection of foetal cells in maternal circulation. J Med Lab Techn 19:19–20, Jan 62

HEIJKENSKJOLD F, HEDENSTEDT S: Serum copper determinations in normal pregnancy and abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:41–7, 1962

HELMY FM, HACK MH: Comparison of the lipids in maternal and cord blood and of human amniotic fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:91–4, May 62

HUTCHINSON DL, BASHORE RA, WILL DW: Creatinine equilibrium between mother and nephrectomized primate fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:395–6, Jun 62

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259–63, 11 Aug 62

JOHNSON WL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Serum sodium and total solute concentrations in normal and toxic pregnancy. Surg Forum 12:422–4, 1961

JEACOCK MK, MORRIS NF, PLESTER JA: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase activity during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:74–80, Feb 62

JOSHI R, RAMI J, DAFTARY VG, MASANI KM: Hematological values in normal pregnant Indian women. III, Serum iron levels in pregnancy. Indian J Med Sci 16:37-41, Jan 62

JAKOBOWICZ R, WHITTINGHAM S, BARRIE JU, SIMMONS RT: A further investigation on polyvalent anti-C (rh') and anti-G (rhg) antibodies produced by iso-immunization in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):896-7, 9 Jun 62

KNOBEL DP, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. II, A test for the transmission of maternal serum albumin into the foetal circulation following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:625-7, Dec 61

KHOLODH PI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects is necessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:61, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L, MADRAZO RM, SAGAON J: [Studies of complement. I. Total activity and components in the serum of mothers and their children]
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:43-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

KUVIN SF, BRECHER G: Differential neutrophil counts in pregnancy. New Engl J Med 266:877-8, 26 Apr 62

KOTASEK A, FABIANOVA J: [Activity of serum transaminase in healthy pregnant women and in women with late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:66-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

KOUT M, HERZOG P: Some immunohaematological considerations on isoimmunization in pregnancy. Rev Czech Med 8:21-8, 1962

KELLER M: [Plasma estrogens during pregnancy]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:356-9, 1961 (Fr)

KLEINER H, GRAFF G, VAN RIJMENANT M, ROSA P: [Leucine aminopeptidase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:541-3, 1961 (Fr)

KERR GR: Serum hormonal iodine values during and following pregnancy in the monkey (Macaca mulatta).
J Endocr 24:137-42, Apr 62

KIKUCHI S: [A quantitative study of heparin (or heparinoids) in blood plasma of obstetrical and gynecological patients. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 11)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:287-96, Apr 62 (Jap)

LAWRENCE AC: Iron status in pregnancy.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:29-37, Feb 62

LEVINE W, ROSENGART M, SIEGLER AM: Spontaneous correction of hypofibrinogenemia with fetal death in utero.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:551-2, Apr 62

LEWI S, CLARKE TK, GUERITAT P, WALTER P, MAYER M: [The fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535-45, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LITTLE WA, KIRPALANI G: Isocitric dehydrogenase in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1346-51, 15 May 62

LAPAN B, FRIEDMAN MM: Enzymes in the amniotic fluid and maternal serum. A comparative study.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1337-41, 15 May 62

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Resin uptake of radiothyroxine from serum in thyroid disease and in pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 21:1448-54, Nov 61

MORGAN EH: Plasma iron and iron-binding capacity in the pregnant rat and rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:461-2, 4 Nov 61

MURALT G de, GUGLER E, ROULET DL: [The passage of immune globulins from the mother to the infant]
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:245-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. II, Observations on pregnant women and in some pathological states.
Phys Med Biol 6:437-44, Jan 62

MOGHISSI K, FISHER GS: Transplacental diffusion in dysproteinemia: preliminary report and a case study.
Grace Hosp Bull 40:3-6, Jan 62

MICHENER WM, TAUXE WN, HAYLES AB: Capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin to bind triiodothyronine and thyroxine in maternal and cord blood. Pediatrics
29:369-75, Mar 62

MALAGOLI F, FONTANA DONATELLI G: [Observations on the behavior of blood proteins during pregnancy and their quantitative evaluation in relation to changes of blood volume] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:60-79, Jan 62 (It)

MARINO V: [The electrophoretic method applied to the detection of the behavior of the serum proteins in the cord blood in relation to the maternal blood] Minerva Ginec 13:1270-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MAKI M, KIKUCHI E, MURATA Y, NAGASAWA K, SHINAGAWA S: [A possible relation between fibrino (geno) lytic enzyme system and protein-bound polysaccharides in plasma. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 9)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:195-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

NEUMANN HG, KYANK H: [Serum glutamate-oxalate-transaminase determination in normal and pathological pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1909-14, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ORDOVSKAIA ZA, FRENKEL' BI: [Repeated serological examination of pregnant women unnecessary]
Vestn Derm Vener 36:59-60, Jan 62 (Rus)

OEHLERT G, MOHRMANN JE, MICHEL CF: [An improved method for identification of fetal blood elements (preliminary report)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:747-70, Aug 62 (Ger)

PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Increased clotting factors in pregnancy. New Engl J Med 265:1093-7, 30 Nov 61

PROSTIAKOV AP, FORTUSHNYI VA, KOVYNDIKOV MS: [Changes of blood serum proteins in pregnant cows and young calves] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:505-13, 1961 (Uk)

PUGLIATTI V: [On the behavior of leukocytic ascorbic acid in pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:830-9, Nov 61 (It)

PROKHORENKO MI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects is unnecessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:62, Jan 62 (Rus)

POLIAKOVA ZP, TRAVIN GIa, BRODSKII SI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant women is necessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:60-1, Jan 62 (Rus)

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121-30, Dec 61 (It)

POKORNY J: [Serotonin in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:93-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

PAYNE R: The development and persistence of leukagglutinins in parous women. Blood 19:411-24, Apr 62

PHILLIPS LL, LITTLE WA: Factor V deficiency in obstetrics. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:507-12, Apr 62

PAUPE J, COLIN J, POLITIS E, LELONG M: [Physiological variations of blood calcium in mothers during labor, in the umbilical cord and in newborn infants] Biol Neonat 3:357-78, Dec 61 (Fr)

PULLIAM RP, DANNENBURG WN, BURT RL, LEAKE NH: Carotene and vitamin A in pregnancy and the early puerperium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:913-6, Apr 62

PLAUCHE WC, MOSEY LM: Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:62-5, Jul 62

PETERSON RP, TURBYFILL CL, SODERWALL AL: Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins of nonpregnant and pregnant hamsters. Fertil Steril 13:486-91, Sep-Oct 62

REICHARD H, WIQVIST N, YLLNER S: Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pruritus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:244-51, 1961

ROTTINO A, ANGERS J: Electrophoretic mobility of the red blood cell during human pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1302-6, Dec 61

ROTH F: [The effect of estrogens on the calcium level in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:312-6, 1961 (Ger)

RAGNIA R: [Comparative observations on the penetration of the radioisotope P-32 into human erythrocytes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:969-73, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RIAD AM, SCANDRETT FJ: Distribution of cystine aminopeptidase activity (oxytocinase) in human pregnancy sera. Nature (Lond) 193:372-3, 27 Jan 62

ROY EJ, MACKAY R: The concentration of oestrogens in blood during pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:13-7, Feb 62

RAMI J, DAFTARY VG, MASANI KM: Hematological values in normal pregnant Indian women. I, Indian J Med Sci 16:28-33, Jan 62

RAMI J, DAFTARY VG, MASANI KM: Hematological values in normal pregnant Indian women. II, Erythrocytic sedimentation rate. Indian J Med Sci 16:34-6, Jan 62

ROTTINO A, PISANI B, ANGERS J: Erythrocyte microelectrophoretic slowing factors in pregnancy, chronic cervicitis, and neoplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:759-63, 15 Mar 62

ROY EJ: The concentration of oestrogens in maternal and foetal blood obtained at caesarean section, and the effect of hospitalization on maternal blood oestrogen levels. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:196-202, Apr 62

RIAD AM: Studies on pregnancy serum cystine aminopeptidase activity "oxytocinase". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:409-16, Jun 62

REEPMAKER J, NIJENHUIS LE, LOGHEM JJ van: The inhibiting effect of ABO incompatibility on Rh immunization in pregnancy; a statistical analysis of 1,742 families. Amer J Hum Genet 14:185-98, Jun 62

RUCKSTUHL LL, BELLET S, SANDBERG H, GELBER L: Changes in fibrinolytic parameters during the course of normal pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec
84:424-8, 15 Aug 62

SUTTON JS, SCHRUEFER JJ, HELLEGERS AE: A comparative study of the alkali reserves of maternal and fetal blood. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:793-9, Oct 61

STRAUSS W, FATTAL B, WEISKOPF P: Hemoglobin and other blood values in pregnant women. A survey within the population of the Jerusalem area. Israel Med J 20:183-91, Jul-Aug 61

SCHLAGETTER K, SCHWICK G: [Immunochemical studies on the serum proteins of pregnant subjects] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:225-35, Nov 61 (Ger)

STRAKOVA M, VAJNORSKY J: [The relation between mother's and newborn infant's white blood count]
Cesk Pediat 16:972-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, PARIKH MN: Maternal and foetal serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in Indian subjects. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:930-3, Dec 61

SCIARRA JJ: The serum leucine aminopeptidase assay in obstetrics. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:7-13, Spring 62

SOZANSKII AM: The biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and of maternal and fetal blood at various periods of pregnancy. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:323-6, Sep 61

SWIERCZEWSKI E, GIBELIN C, MINKOWSKI A: [Glutathione in the erythrocytes of the umbilical vein: comparison with glutathione in the erythrocytes of the pregnant woman] Biol Neonat 3:321-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERRA U, SOMMARIVA F: [Behavior of protein-bound iodine in maternal blood and in the umbilical cord blood of full-term, premature and postmature newborn infants]
Lattante 33:25-33, Jan 62 (It)

SHINAGAWA S, KIKUCHI E, TATEISHI Y: [A clinico-statistical observation on venous thrombosis of legs in obstetrical and gynecological patients of Hirosaki district. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 10)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:200-2, Mar 62 (Jap)

STARK G, WEISE F: [Adenosine triphosphoric acid, adenosine diphosphoric acid and adenosine monophosphoric acid in the blood during normal and pathological pregnancy and labor] Arch Gynaek 197:129-39, 1962 (Ger)

SADYKOV BO: [Experience with the use of citral in combination with non-specific drugs in Rh- and ABO-incompatible pregnancies] Kazan Med Zh 4:87-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SJOSTEDT S: Acid-base balance of arterial blood during pregnancy, at delivery, and in the puerperium.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:775-9, 15 Sep 62

TEMPERINI P, AUTUORI F: [Experimental research on the possibility of discovering fetal erythrocytes in the maternal circulation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1097-108, Dec 61 (It)

TOGAWA N: [A survey of erythrocytes agglutinin in maternal serum. 2, Survey of agglutinin titer in maternal serum at pregnancy or after childbirth] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:311-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

TOTH M, KARMAZSIN L, KISS E: [Investigations of seromucoids in newborn infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:435-43, 1962 (Ger)

TIDEMAN JW, GREEP JM: [The determination of fibrinogen by the Clauss method in obstetrics]
Nederl T Geneesk 106:1890-2, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Blood heparin in pregnancy and the puerperium] Haematologica 46:641-60, 1961 (It)

VASSALLO E, FRANCESCHELLI A, PIPINO G: [Lactic dehydrogenase in obstetrics] Pathologica 53:263-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VEDERNIKOV VA: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects has lost its practical value]
Vestn Derm Vener 36:62-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in the normal pregnant woman]
Medicina (Mex) 42:95-100 contd, 10 Mar 62 (Sp)

VEGA CISNEROS M: [Quantitative variations of blood phosphorus and calcium in normal pregnancy]
Medicina (Mex) 42:110-23 concl, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L: [Determination of serum estrogens during normal pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:371-3, 1961 (Fr)

VARIATI G: [Contribution to the study of the direct oxidative pathway in pregnancy: variations of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:149-55, Feb 62 (It)

WIEL WM van de, WIEL-DORFMEYER H van de, LOGHEM JJ van: Studies on platelet antibodies in man.
Vox Sang 6:641-68, Nov 61

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779-80, 26 May 62

cerebrospinal fluid

BLYSIDOS ZI, BARONOS D: [Experimental research on the contractile effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the isolated guinea pig uterus] Hellen Iatr 30:1417-22, Dec 61 (Gr)

BLYSIDES Z, CHARAMES IP, ZERBOUDAKES AI, OIKONOMOS TH: [Clinical observations on the contractile effect of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of pregnant women] Hellen Iatr 30:1112-6, Sep 61 (Gr)

chemistry

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Adrenal ascorbic acid levels during pregnancy and lactation in rats and mice.
Endocrinology 70:796-800, Jun 62

GRANATA A, STRADELLA P: [Cytochemistry of the vaginal layers. I, Ascorbic acid in the vaginal elements of the normal woman, during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and during the gravid period] Arch Ostet Ginec
67:19-32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: Studies on uterine collagen during pregnancy and puerperium. Lab Invest 10:1240-58, Nov-Dec 61

complications

see also PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

ALI R: [3 cases of pregnancy with congenital abnormalities of the uterus] Ned T Geneesk 105:1875-7, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

ARNOLD HL Jr: Skin diseases affected by pregnancy.
Hawaii Med J 21:41-2, Sep-Oct 61

ARRIETA ALVARADO V: [Hypothyroidism in functional and reproductive disorders] Invest Clin (Maracaibo) 1:7-23, Jan 61 (Sp)

ALLAHBADIA NK: Incompetence of the internal os. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:793-5, Oct 61

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on 2 cases of asymptomatic uterine rupture during pregnancy in subjects of prior cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:268-79, Apr 61 (It)

ALLAN N: A case of genital tuberculosis in association with pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:854-6, Oct 61

ARAUJO J de: [Postmaturity] Pediat Prat 32:193-6, 1961 (Por)

ABE T, KANEKO E: Pregnancy disturbances in rats by the administration of large doses of sex hormones. Endocr Jap 8:184-98, Sep 61

ALMEIDA F d': [Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:13-24, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

ALLEN J: Pregnancy and muscular dystrophy. Canad Nurse 57:1124-8, Dec 61

AMYOT G: Pregnancy and diabetes. Canad Nurse 57:1120-3, Dec 61

ARANOVICH FB: [Treatment of varices in pregnant women] Dia Med 33:2624, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

AZLETSKAIA-ROMANOVSKAIA EA: [Effect of pregnancy and labor on the following course of hypertension] Sovet Med 25:24-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ADAMS EM, FINLAYSON A: Familial aspects of pre-eclampsia and hypertension in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1375-8, 23 Dec 61

AVANZINI S: [The association of cancer of the uterine body and pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:957-72, Nov 61 (It)

ANTILA L: [Varicose veins and pregnancy] Duodecim 77:879-80, 1961 (Fin)

ALLEN GS: The prophylaxis of anemia of pregnancy. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:122-4, Jan 62

AGUIRRE F: [Surgery in the pregnant woman] Cir Ciruj 29:330-45, Nov 61 (Sp)

ASHKAR P: The incompetent cervix. J Med Liban 14:416-7, 1961

ALEXANDER CH: Control of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy with rimethobenzamide and pyridoxine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35-7, Feb 62

ASK-UPMARK E: Leukemia and pregnancy. Acta Med Scand 170:635-58, Dec 61

ALFIERI P, NOBILI F: [The diagnostic problem of prolonged pregnancy (considerations on protein electrophoresis)] Minerva Ginec 13:1113-21, 15 Nov 61 (It)

ADAMS JF: Anaemia in pregnancy. Indian J Med Surg 26:295-301, Dec 61

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on toco-coagulation disorders. The fibrinolytic hemorrhagic syndrome or hemorrhage caused by fibrination] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:615-26, Oct 61 (It)

APELO R: Treatment of cervical cancer in pregnancy. Philip J Surg 16:372-4, Nov-Dec 61

AITA JA: Neurologic complications in pregnancy. I. Nebraska Med J 47:191-4, Apr 62

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [Contribution to the interpretation of the colpocytological findings in premature labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:59-69, Feb 62 (It)

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R: [Interatrial communications and pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:511-6, 21 Feb 62 (It)

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R, PIERINI A: [Isthmic coarctation of the aorta in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:589-94, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ANDREOLI C: [Adrenal surgery and its repercussions on pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:139-43, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ANTOINE T: [Acute abdomen in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:6-9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

AITA JA: Maternal neurologic complications in pregnancy. Second installment. Nebraska Med J 47:280-5, May 62

ATTIA OM: A critical study of bilharziasis of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:334-6, Apr 62

Amniotic fluid embolism and anesthesia. New York J Med 62:1845-7, 1 Jun 62

ANDRE R, NAJMAN A: [Anemias of pregnancy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1675-83, 21 May 62 (Fr)

ANDRADE A: [Cervical incompetence. Preliminary observations] An Bras Ginec 53:131-8, Mar 62 (Por)

AASTED PRANDSEN V, PEDERSEN J, STAKEMANN G: Urinary oestriol excretion in diabetic pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:400-9, Jul 62

ADCOCK LL: Abdominal delivery. An analysis of 200 cases in Ghana. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:132-9, 1 Jul 62

AZZARONE M: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on 19 cases of spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus in patients with previous cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 14:502-16, 31 May 62 (It)

ALICINO R, PIETROJUSTI G, SCARPELLINI L: [Colpocytological findings in prolonged pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:365-78, 31 Mar 62 (It)

AMBROSIO G: [Uterine rupture in pregnancy over a scar of a previous cesarean section with injury of a transverse colon segment] Riforma Med 76:524-6, 12 May 62 (It)

ACOSTA-SISON H: Has pulmonary tuberculosis any influence on hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 17:93-7, Mar-Apr 62

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, CURNEN EC, DANCIS J, EICHENWALD H, SILVERMAN WA, KASS EH: Maternal infections as affecting the outcome of pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2815-30, 1 Sep 62

ANGELINO PF, LO BUE B, TARTARA D, GARBAGNI G: Clinical and haemodynamic aspects of mitral valvulotomy during pregnancy. Panminerva Med 4:211-3, May 62

AITKEN GW, SYMONDS EM: Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B. A case report. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:677-9, Aug 62

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R: [Patency of Botallo's duct and pregnancy] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:444-8, Jul 62 (It)

BASSETT JW: Appendicitis in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:828-32, Oct 61

BROUSTET P, CABANIEU G, BRICAUD H, FONTANILLE P, MERIAUX: [Hypertension and pregnancy. The cardiological point of view] Rev Med Franc 42:362-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BALZ FF: Hemorrhage from rupture of the pelvic veins complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:841-5, Oct 61

BOER de: [Herpes gestationis] Ned T Verlosk 61:229-32, Sep 61 (Dut)

BRIONES H, JALIL J: [Generalized lupus erythematosus in obstetrics and gynecology] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:95-106, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

BITTOCCHI S: [Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy. (Report of 2 cases)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:533-6, Aug 61 (It)

BORRI M, OGIER E: [Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and pregnancy. Description of a case] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:244-60, Apr 61 (It)

BARCENAS IRIARTE P, RANFEL LF, TELLEZ GIRON E: [Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:405-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BOWER D: The use of prostigmine in the heartburn of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:846-7, Oct 61

BORGLIN NE, BACH G: Marfan's syndrome and pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:271-80, 1961

BARTHOLOMEW RA: Hemorrhages of late pregnancy with emphasis on placental circulation and the mechanism of bleeding. Postgrad Med 30:397-406, Nov 61

BRUMFITT W, DAVIES BI, ROSSER EI: Urethral catheter as a cause of urinary-tract infection in pregnancy and puerperium. Lancet 2:1059-62, 11 Nov 61

BOLKHOVITINOVA LM: [Congenital defects of development in newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:17-21, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRET AJ, DURIEUX R: [Vaginal infections by Moraxella. Identification and neonatal consequences] Presse Med 69:2002-5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERGE BS ten: [Hepatitis and pregnancy] Geneesk Gids 39:472-4, 19 Oct 61 (Dut)

BOSHELL BR: Diabetes and pregnancy. J Med Ass Georgia 50:530-4, Nov 61

BOCQUET L: [The hazards for the child of anticoagulant treatments during pregnancy] Therapie (Par) 16:567-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BEGG TB, THOMPSON WR: Stokes-Adams attacks in pregnancy. Brit Heart J 23:729-32, Nov 61

BECLERE C: [Hormonal control and hormonal treatments of pregnancies with pathological antecedents] Tokoginec Pract 20:318-21, 1961 (Fr)

BADTKE G, DEGENHARDT KH: [On unusual cystic fissure abnormalities of the eye in combination with polydyspondylia after O2 deficiency in early pregnancy. An animal experimental contribution] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:552-70, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUN K, EHRENFELD EN, BRZEZINSKI A, SADOWSKI E, SADOWSKI A: [Heart disease in pregnancy] Harefuah 61:297-302, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

BRESLOW S, BELAPSKY HA, SHANGOLD JE, HIRSCH LM, STAHL MB: Antiemetic effect of trimethobenzamide in pregnant patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2153-5, Nov 61

BECKER FF, TAUBE H: Myocarditis of obscure etiology associated with pregnancy. New Engl J Med 266:62-7, 11 Jan 62

BROCK DR: Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:109-12, 1 Jan 62

BAYDOUN AB, SARRAM M: Ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:739-43, Dec 61

BERNKAUF C: [The effects of rubella and other viral diseases on pregnancy] Harefuah 62:15-6, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

BANSSILLON E, NOTTER A, DUBOIS J, DUMAS B: [Klippel-Trenaunay disease and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:424-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BEDOYA JM: [Hypertension in pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:271-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BLACH K, SMIECINSKI W: [Role of iron in the etiology and therapy of pregnancy anemias] Ginek Pol 32:659-65, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BLEDOWSKA J: [Pulmonary resection in pregnant women] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:53-4, 1960 (Pol)

BONINI A, TENZE L: [Current attitude in a case of pregnancy and congenital stenosis of the aortic isthmus] Minerva Med 52:4409-12, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BOCS G, DEVENYI I: [Magtmide therapy of severe Doriotyn intoxication during the 5th month of pregnancy] Orv Hetil 103:122-3, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BOQUIEN Y, GUILLON J, LERAT M, LENNE C: [Jaundice and pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:562-84, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BERNASEK J, SEVEROVA A, SCHUBERT J: [The value of immunization of pregnant women with staphylococcal anatoxin in a district maternity hospital] Cas Lek Cesk 101:167-74, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

BERGE JE: Pregnancy associated with severe kyphoscoliosis of the thoracic spine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:81-98, Feb 62

BENSON PF, GOLDSMITH KL, RANKIN GL: Massive foetal haemorrhage into maternal circulation as a complication of choriocarcinoma. Brit Med J 5281:841-2, 24 Mar 62

BURNETT CW: Common complications in pregnancy, labour and the puerperium. Nurs Times 58:432-4, 6 Apr 62

BURNETT CW: Essential hypertension in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:229-35, Apr 62

BELLEFEUILLE P de: [Apropos of the relation of the dose of an ionizing irradiation to its teratogenic effect] Un Med Canada 91:407-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

BASIN BL: [On the problem of the effect of pregnancy on the growth of malignant tumors (Brown-Pearce carcinoma) in experimental conditions] Med Zh Uzbek 1:24-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOSHELL BR, MACLAREN J, METCALFE J: Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:583-6, May 62

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [The thromboembolic risk during pregnancy and the sequelae of childbirth] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:159-79, Mar 62 (Fr)

BASIN BL: [Cancer of the uterus and pregnancy] Med Zh Uzbek 3:62-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARRILE N: [Therapy of breast diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Dia Med 34:418-9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R, CRIMAIL P: [Place of estrogens in the biological context of pregnancy with hyperandrogenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:400-8, 1961 (Fr)

BURT RL: Glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Diabetes 11:227-8, May-Jun 62

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Clinical assessment of heart disease during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:57-79, 1962

BUFFA V: [On embryopathies caused by ionizing radiations] Pediatria (Nap) 70:313-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BUEMANN B, KRAGELUND E: Morbidity and mortality among infants born to mothers with heart disease. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:80-5, 1962

BAKER SJ, JACOB E, RAJAN KT, SWAMINATHAN SP: Vitamin-B12 deficiency in pregnancy and the puerperium. Brit Med J 5293:1658-61, 16 Jun 62

BOURNE G: Toxaemic rash of pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:462-4, Jun 62

BYRD BF Jr, BAYER DS, ROBERTSON JC, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Treatment of breast tumors associated with pregnancy and lactation. Ann Surg 155:940-7, Jun 62

BRET J, DURIEUX R: [Jaundice and pregnancy. Abortion. Fetal death. Pathogenetic role of Pseudomonas aeuruei] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:55-65, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BUERGIN-WOLFF A, JUST M: [The effect of poliomyelitis on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:239-44, 1962 (Ger)

BIRGE EA: Transfusions in obstetrical emergencies. Wisconsin Med J 61:350-1, Jul 62

BERTOLI PE, MEDURI B, GIANNICE C: [The cytology of the urinary sediment in pregnancy beyond term] Minerva Ginec 14:345-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BERTOLI PE, SCALZERLE V: [Relation between colpocytological findings and myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in some physiopathological conditions of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:348-50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BIM IM: [Volvulus of the sigmoid intestine during the 39th week of pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:61-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

BLAZAR AS, GONZALEZ DEL RIEGO M: Severe idiosyncratic reactions to an intravenous iron preparation. Obstet Gynec 20:156-9, Aug 62

BUCKWAR U: [On a case of uterine rupture ante partum] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:84-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

BARNES J: Obstetrical complications in neurological disorders. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:575-7, Jul 62

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [Prediabetes and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:595-606, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

BAENS A: Obstetric emergencies. Philipp J Surg 15:144-52, May-Jun 60

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Trypsin for wound therapy after gynecological and obstetrical operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:580-2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRANDL K: [On erythroplakia of the portio vaginalis and cervical carcinoma and their early detection, with special reference to colpomicroscopy and submicroscopic findings in the cells] Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:369-77, 1962 (Ger)

BRANNEN EA: Four cases of volvulus of the small bowel complicating early pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:854-7, 1 Oct 62

BARRY RM, DIAMOND HD, CRAVER LF: Influence of pregnancy on the course of Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:445-54, 15 Aug 62

BEHNEY CA: Diabetes in pregnancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:1094-6, Sep 62

BLAIR JS, ALLEN N: Crohn's disease presenting acutely in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:648-51, Aug 62

BUCK P, CLAVERT J, KUMPLER Y: [Teratogenic action of corticoids in the female rabbit] Ann Chir Infant 3:73-87, Jun 62 (Fr)

BIETTI C, LATERZA A: [On the causes of intracranial hypertension in pregnancy and the puerperium; a case of communicating hydrocephalus and a case of subdural hematoma] Riv Neurol 32:207-11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BEERNINK FJ, McKAY DG: Pituitary insufficiency associated with pregnancy, panhypopituitarism, and diabetes insipidus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:318-38, 1 Aug 62

BURZASHKI N: [Podophyllin therapy of acute condylomas in pregnancy] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):32-7, 1962 (Bul)

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [On the treatment of leukorrhea in pregnancy with Gyno-Sterosan gel] Praxis 51:876-9, 30 Aug 62 (Ger)

CAFRARO VJ, RANDALL CL: Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Bacterial shock complicating acute bartholinitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:742–7, Oct 61

CONTAMIN R, MOULIN C, LORILLOU JS: [The importance of gynecology in obstetrics] Gaz Med France 68:2007–14, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

CZARNECKI H: [Tumor of the tongue in pregnancy] Otolaryng Pol 15:383–6, 1961 (Pol)

CUTRERA A: [The phenomenon of "immunological tolerance" as a possible element conditioning anti-Rh isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:261–4, Apr 61 (It)

CURCHOD A, GRANDGUILLAUME P: [Listeriosis in obstetrics: its diagnosis and treatment] Ther Umsch 18:352–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHAVEZ CASTRO E, LELEVIER BATIZ O, BUELNA AVILES H, ESTRADA LOPEZ JM: [Commentary on the report: "Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state"] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:412–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1078–9, Nov 61

COHEN Y: [The transplacental passage of drugs] Therapie (Par) 16:509–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

COURT AL, FUTCHER PH, LONG WN: Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Further experience with control of perinatal fetal mortality. Diabetes 10:445–51, Nov–Dec 61

CHERRY CP, GLUCKSMANN A: Histology of carcinomas of the uterine cervix and survival rates in pregnant and nonpregnant patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:763–76, Dec 61

CARESANO G: [Porphyria and pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:991–908, Oct 61 (It)

CAMPBELL RB: Epigastric distress of early pregnancy and its management. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2356–9, Dec 61

CAGLIERO L: [The importance of maternal Rh factors in anti-Rh isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:434–42, Jul 61 (It)

CAMACHO PAZ H: [Pregnancy and Hansen's disease] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:267–87, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

CLAMAN AD, STRANG RI: Obstetric and gynecologic aspects of heroin addiction. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:252–7, 15 Jan 62

CALLEGARI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of the frequency and gravity of anti-Rh isoimmunization induced by Rh incompatible transfusions] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:912–9, Nov 61 (It)

CAMPLANI G: [The fate of infants of women with nephropathy and eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:920–32, Nov 61 (It)

CYTRON T: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Harefuah 61:432–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

CUTRERA A: [The "Cellano" blood group factor in pregnancy and in blood transfusion] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:505–7, Aug 61 (It)

CLOUGH WS: Successful management of pregnancy and delivery in a patient with an iliofemoral arterial prosthesis. New Engl J Med 266:401–2, 22 Feb 62

CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. II.] Minerva Ginec 13:1136–41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CANTALUPPI GF: [Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy with hypoglycemic sulfonamides and possible repercussions on the fetus. (Clinico-experimental considerations)] Minerva Ginec 13:1188–91, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CLEMENT JE: Diabetes in pregnancy. A review of results in seventy-nine patients. N Carolina Med J 23:50–5, Feb 62

CHOWDHURY NN: Ovarian tumors complicating pregnancy. A critical analysis of 24 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:615–8, 1 Mar 62

CABALLERO A: [Hypofibrinogenemia in obstetrics] Acta Ginec (Madr) 12:701–23, Dec 61 (Sp)

COMERFORD J, MICKS RH: Successful pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome. Irish J Med Sci 433:42–4, Jan 62

CORTI A, DE DOMINICIS E: [On a case of acute myeloid leukemia complicating a bimestral pregnancy] Osped Maggiore 49:514–6, Nov 61 (It)

CAGETTI M, SODARO AA: [Calculi of the gallbladder and pregnancy. (Clinicostatistical study of 216 cases)] Policlinico [Chir] 68:361–75, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

CZKOVA J: Hyperfunction of thyroid gland of mother in relation to the child. Endokr Pol 13:63–5, Jan–Feb 62

CRICHTON D, CURLEWIS C: Bilateral protrusio acetabuli (Otto pelvis). J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:47–51, Feb 62

CAVALLO J: [The heart in pregnancy] Dia Med 34:181–3, 19 Feb 62 (Sp)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. V. Permeability of the placenta in infectious diseases] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:75–102 contd, Jan 62 (It)

CARDIS R, FLETCHER GH, LUCCI JA Jr: [The treatment of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:1–12, 1962 (Fr)

CORSO P, MARTINI G, RAFFAELLI P: [Detection of antitoxoplasmic antibodies in a group of women in various obstetrical conditions] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:645–73, Dec 61 (It)

CEMERIKIC M, PALJIC V: [Constant ptyalism as a complication of 2 pregnancies] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1203–6, Oct 61 (Ser)

CURCHOD A: [The treatment of vomiting during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Praxis 51:278, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

CLAYTON SG: Heart disease in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:236–44, Apr 62

COLLA C: [Antipoliomyelitic vaccination in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:533–6, 21 Feb 62 (It)

CAHILL KM: Hepatitis in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:545–52, May 62

CALCANO U, FEO E: [Uterine rupture. Results in 21 years in the Maternidad Concepcion Palacios] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:331–46, 1961 (Sp)

CAHILL KM, LEY AB: Favism thalassemia minor in a pregnant woman. JAMA 180:119–21, 14 Apr 62

CURONE A: [Some observations on the medical treatment of the edemo-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:140–51, Feb 62 (It)

CHASET N: Massive hematuria due to abnormal uterovesical venous plexus. New Engl J Med 266:1052, 17 May 62

CHARVET F, PEYRE M: [Acroparesthesia and dysesthesia of the upper extremities during pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1007–10, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

CEMERIKIC M, MLADENOVIC D, VUCIC V: [Labor in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:543–9, 1961 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS: [Anatomo-clinical research on a rare form of left heteronymous diplopia, appearing in the development of a basedowian syndrome at the beginning of a pregnancy at 43 years of age. The favorable action of androgen therapy] Rev Path Gen 62:251–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

CABALLERO A: [Etiopathogenesis of pregnancy anemias] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:117–38, Feb 62 (Sp)

CRAWFORD JS: The evaluation of non-obstetric factors causing neonatal depression. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:305–10, Apr 62

Care of offspring of diabetic mothers. Arch Pediat 79:181–91, May 62

CAMPOS GIRAL H: [Experiences with a new mixed sulfonamide in obstetrics] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:863–7, 1961 (Sp)

CRAMPTON JH: Degenerative complications of diabetes. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:385–92, Jun 62

COHN SL, SCHREIER R, FELD D: Osteogenesis imperfecta and pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:107–8, Jul 62

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F, THUILE F: [Metrorrhagia caused by pelvic phlebitis during pregnancy. Action of anticoagulant therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:52–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CHISTOVICH AS: [On diseases of the brain in chronic forms of Listeria infections] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:880–5, 1962 (Rus)

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Porphyria and pregnancy. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:54–7, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

CRISTINI M: [Congenital heart defects and pregnancy. Casuistic contribution and review of the literature] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:357–71, Dec 61 (It)

COMAS FUNALLET J: [Fetal mortality caused by pregnancy hypertension; influence of obstetric management] Tokoginec Pract 21:217–20, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

CHANDLER RW, BLIZZARD RM, HUNG W, KYLE M: Incidence of thyrocytotoxic factor and other antithyroid antibodies in the mothers of cretins. New Eng J Med 267:376–80, 23 Aug 62

CAREY M, SCHRAM M: Progressive muscular dystrophy and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:342–7, 1 Aug 62

CURONE A: [Prolonged pregnancy in the light of the most modern acquisitions] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:130–82, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COLEMAN EN, MACDONALD AM: Intrauterine myocardial infarction. Arch Dis Child 37:444–7, Aug 62

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913–8, 1 Oct 62

CZARNECKI L, GRANICKI O, OSUCH R, SZCZYGLOWSKI J: [The problem of viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Przegl Epidem 16:199–205, 1962 (Pol)

CAMPBELL WS: Rupture of haemangioma of the spleen in pregnancy. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:665–8, Aug 62

COPELAN EL, MABON RF: Spontaneous intracranial bleeding in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:373–8, Sep 62

CRENSHAW C, PARKER RT, CARTER B: Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: a 20-year evaluation of 118 pregnancies managed conservatively. Obstet Gynec 20:334–41, Sep 62

DOKUMOV SI: The influence of endemic goiter on the course of pregnancy, labour and puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:161–5, Oct 61

DENNIG H, BRUCKMANN R: [Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1817–21, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

DIXON HG, ROBERTSON WB: Vascular changes in the placental bed. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:622–9, 1961

DUMONT M: [Study of capillary resistance during pathological pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:417–28, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DARDON DIAZ CR: [The materno-fetal risk in prolonged pregnancy] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:132–6, Sep 61 (Sp)

DAVIS JC: The corticosteroids of the adrenal gland and placenta in pregnancy. Endokr Pol 12:233–41, May–Jun 61

DEUIL R, DURAND A: [Treatment of the diabetic pregnant woman as a function of its consequences for the child] Therapie (Par) 16:544–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DE LA PENA A: [Transvaginal ureterolithectomy in 6-month pregnancy] Tokoginec Pract 20:565–8, 1961 (Sp)

DOWNING GC: Bilateral multiple ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:70–2, Dec 61

DANILIN VA: [A rare case of diabetes insipidus developing during the course of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:98–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DIDDLE AW, DAVIS M: Surgical emergencies in the third trimester of pregnancy. Postgrad Med 30:562–7, Dec 61

DRURY MI: Diabetes mellitus complicating pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 430:425–53, Oct 61

DE JORIO A: [Colpocytology in prolonged pregnancy] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1170–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DIPONT M, SLAWINSKA D: [Latent ruptures of the uterus] Ginek Pol 32:671–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

DEROT M, HERVE R, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 12:910–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DOLMIERSKI R: [Psychoses in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in the light of recent clinical findings] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:677–86, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

DIETRICH H, MAJEWSKI A: [On the problem of the life expectancy of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:68–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

DE CECCO L, POZZI V: [Acute hemocytoblastic leukemia in pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:617–26, Dec 61 (It)

DEVI NS: A case of rupture of the uterus and bladder with escape of foetus into the bladder. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:140–1, Feb 62

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:131–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

DYER I, BARCLAY DL: Accidental trauma complicating pregnancy and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:907–29, 1 Apr 62

DROBENIA ZF: [Pregnancy and fibromyoma of the uterus] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:56–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

DATTINO R: [Preparation of heart disease patients for labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:242–5, Apr 62 (It)

DEBIASI E: [Heart diseases and pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:259–78, May 62 (It)

DHIMITRI L: [Viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):31–44, 1961 (Alb)

DORANGEON P, GILLARD P: [Clinical value of the determination of neutral steroids and phenolic steroids during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:359–63, 1961 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Obstetrical shock] Geneesk Gids 40:179–82, 3 May 62 (Fr)

DOROBISZ T, JANIAKOWA A, KLAWE H, MATCZUK W: [On the problem of the early diagnosis and therapy of an acute afibrinogenemic syndrome in obstetrics] Ginek Pol 33:9–18, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

DONALDSON LB, DE ALVAREZ RR: Further observations on lupus erythematosus associated with pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1461–73, 1 Jun 62

D'INCERTI BONINI L, ZUCCOLI G: [Intestinal occlusive syndrome in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:103–24, Feb 62 (It)

DUMONT M, ETIENNE-MARTIN M: [Study of calciuria in pregnancy nephrology] J Med Lyon 43:921–6, 20 May 62 (Fr)

DANFURTH DN, BUKUNOW RC: Prenatal care of the diabetic. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:409–18, Jun 62

DE BRUX J: [Regressions of supposed carcinoma "in situ" during pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:252–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological aspects of cervical polyps and their changes in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:410–3, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DEROT M, CATELLIER C, PRUNIER P, TUTIN M: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and pregnancy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:426–31, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

DELLEPIANE G, SILIQUINI PN: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on cervico-segmental incontinence in pregnancy. (Observation of 64 cases)] Minerva Ginec 14:439–55, 15 May 62 (It)

DIETEL H: [Idiopathic icterus in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:505–10, Jun 62 (Ger)

DEMERS FX, GAUVIN R, FISET R: [Fibromas and pregnancy] Laval Med 33:419–21, Jun 62 (Fr)

DONATO VM, EISCH B, HURTADO R, FLEISCHER J: [Materno-fetal risk in high multiparas] Prensa Med Argent 48:3308–10, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

DAINELLI C, RUCCI FS: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of lithiasic and a non-lithiasic cholecystopathies in relation to pregnancy] Friuli Med 16:835–59, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M, GILLY J: [Vascular lesions at the level of the placental decidua in a patient with hypertensive glomerulonephritis with fetal hypertrophy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet

Franc 14:82-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M, PEYRE M, VILLARD JP: [Dorsal decubitus postural hypotensive shock in pregnant women] Presse Med 70:622-4, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DJIE LN: [Rupture of the uterus. Notes on 91 cases occurring in 5 years] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:413-24, Sep 60 (In)

DUVERGES CA, GALEANO JC: [The painful abdominopelvic syndrome as a cause of incapacity and absenteeism of the pregnant woman] Sem Med (B Air) 120:399-401, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

DE ROM R: [Practical courses of action in cases of isoimmunization during pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:765-6, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

DIMSDALE H: Neurological emergencies in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:571-5, Jul 62

DELLEPIANE G, SILIQUINI PN: [Some considerations on the pathology and clinical manifestations of gaping of the uterine isthmus] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:210-29, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DECARLE DW: Pregnancy associated with anorexia nervosa. Report of a case. Surg Clin N Amer 42:921-5, Aug 62

DOOLITTLE JE: Fetal hemorrhage into the maternal bloodstream. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:486-7, 15 Aug 62

DYER RP: [A case of placing of the fetal skull in a diagonal position] S Afr Med J 36:627, 4 Aug 62 (Af)

ELLIOTT FM, INMAN WH: Volume of liquor amnii in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Lancet 2:835-40, 14 Oct 61

EARLE R Jr: Congenital salicylate intoxication--report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1003-4, 16 Nov 61

EZES H, SCHEBAT L, MOUSSERON C, BOURDON R: [Cure of 5 cases of hepatic coma of viral origin in the last trimester of pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:512-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

EVRARD A: [Electroshock in pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 17:1136-7, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

ENDEAN DH, SMIT GJ: Use of tolbutamide in pregnant diabetics. J Mich Med Soc 60:1436-8, Nov 61

ENDTZ LJ, DEKKER WA: [Polioneuropathy and encephalopathy as sequelae of metabolic disorders in pregnancy] Geneesk Bl 50:153-90, 1961 (Dut)

EGOROVA AI: [Incidence, causes of prematurity and early death of premature children] Pediatriia 40:12-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ENDE S, STEINER GM: Maternal death due to acute adrenal failure and myocarditis. Brit Med J 5277:526-7, 24 Feb 62

EDELSTEIN T: Iron deficiency anaemia in pregnancy. Lancet 31:96-8, Aug 61

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: Viral infections of the fetus and of the premature and newborn infant. Advance Pediat 12:249-305, 1962

ECKERLING B, GOLDMAN JA, YADO S: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic vein in pregnancy with massive retro- and intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Amer J Surg 103:836-9, May 62

EMBREY MP, PAINTER NS: Haemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of the spleen during pregnancy. Brit J Surg 49:575-6, Mar 62

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

ESPOSITO A: [The test of crystallization of the amniotic fluid in the diagnosis of rupture of the membranes] Minerva Ginec 14:517-20, 31 May 62 (It)

ENTWISTLE DM, BRAY PT, LAURENCE KM: Prenatal infection with vaccinia virus: report of a case. Brit Med J 5299:238-9, 28 Jul 62

ELIZAROVA NA, STUPNITSKAIA VM: [A case of acute leukemia associated with pregnancy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:104-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

EMERSON RG: Obesity and its association with the complications of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5303:516-8, 25 Aug 62

ELEK E: [Cases of chorea in pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 25:84-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

EGOROV AS: [On the pathogenesis of intrauterine asphyxia of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy, late toxicoses and heart defects in the mother] Akush Ginek 38:52-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FELBO M, NIELSEN JC: [Vitamin K substitutes in pregnant women as a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1354-7, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

FOUSSEREAU J: [The effects of eruptive fevers on the embryo] Strasbourg Med 12:746-51, Oct 61 (Fr)

FUCHS K, FERETZ A: The problem of the "grand multipara". A review of 1677 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:719-25, Dec 61

FARBER NA: [Differential diagnosis and clinical characteristics of jaundice in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:54-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FERRARI S, PRALORAN L, MAURO B: [Tuberculin test in pregnant women with tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:155-67, 1961 (It)

FARBER NA: [Characteristics of jaundice in pregnant women] Sovet Med 25:48-55, Dec 61 (Rus)

FENING W: Multiple spontaneous perforations in a term uterus. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:250-1, 15 Jan 62

FOCHI E, MOSTI A, TREVES B: [Clinico-statistical observations on 69 cases of pregnant women with pulmonary tuberculosis hospitalized in the period 1947-1959 at the Ospedale "L. Spallanzani" in Reggio Emilia] Lotta Tuberc 31:681-90, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

FARRELLY PA, THOMPSON JW: Pregnancy complicated by coarctation of aorta. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:961-7, Dec 61

FULLERTON WT, TURNER AG: Exchange transfusion in treatment of severe anaemia in pregnancy. Lancet 1:75-8, 13 Jan 62

FISH SA: Management of medical complications of pregnancy. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:361-6, Feb 62

FINNERTY JJ, MACKAY BR: Antepartum thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:405-10, Mar 62

FONTAN A, VERGER P, MARCHAND JC, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis; probable contamination by the endobronchial route] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1088-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

FENGLER A, HOLLMANN W: [A case report contribution to the problem of death caused by asthma] Allergie Asthma 7:339-45, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRITZSCH W: [Poliomyelitic respiratory paralysis and pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:176-8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

FUCHS K, PEYSER MR, PERETZ H: [Ferrous calcium citrate in the treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Harefuah 62:88-9, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

FRUDENFELD JH, GOPLERUD CP: Rupture of the pregnant uterus. J Iowa Med Soc 52:207-11, Apr 62

FARBER NA: [On controversial questions in diagnosis and therapy of patients with Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ E: [Spontaneous uterine rupture in a pregnancy of 4 months] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:389-99, 1961 (Sp)

FACCHIN DE BONI JL: [Discussion of the article: "Uterine Rupture"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:347-70, 1961 (Sp)

FLEGER J, BERIC B, PRICA S: [On the importance of leprosy in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Geburtsh Gynaek

FATEEVA EM, LEBEDINSKAIA VV: ["Hypotrophy in newborn infants". (Clinical-etiological observations)] Pediatriia 41:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

FERRARIS G, GAMBOTTO C: [Cesarean section as the method of choice for patients with cardiac decompensation] Minerva Ginec 14:198-205, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FUCHS V, JIROVEC O, BOZDECH V, JIRA J: [Diagnostic reaction for toxoplasmosis in a normal sampling of the population. II. Diagnostic reaction and pathological phenomena in pregnancy and labor in relation to a positive reaction] Cas Lek Cesk 101:427-34, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

FOX JL: Obstetrical toxemia and emergencies as related to an expanding community. Delaware Med J 34:133-43, May 62

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Thrombolytic therapy of cases of gynecological and obstetrical thrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:921-5, 20 May 62 (Hun)

FERNANDEZ A, GALLEGOS R: [Hernia of the esophageal hiatus in pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3304-8, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

FITZGERALD WJ, FLOOD W, CARLSON L: The treatment of iron deficiency anemia of pregnancy. Delaware Med J 34:187-92, Jul 62

FIASCHI E, MIGLIAVACCA A, NACCARATO R: [Electron microscopic findings in the kidney in nephropathy in pregnancy] Minerva Nefrol 9:68-72, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

FARQUHAR JW: Birth weight and the survival of babies of diabetic women. Arch Dis Childh 37:321-9, Jun 62

FOURNIER A, PAULI A, CHANTRAINE M, DEVIN-GENET C, SALMON C: [Anemia in the newborn caused by feto-maternal transfusion. Apropos of a case] Pediatrie 17:417-22, 1962 (Fr)

FRITZSCH W: [Tank respirator treatment and cesarean section in poliomyelitis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:11-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

FINKE L: [Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Med Klin 57:1353-6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

FOGLIA VG, CHIERI RA, DONADIO G: [Prediabetes and pregnancy in the white rat] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:155-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

FURLER IK, ROBERTSON DN, HARRIS HJ, PRYER RR: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy. Lancet 2:588-90, 22 Sep 62

FISHER KH: Tuberculous endometritis diagnosed 12 days after abortion. Brit Med J 5306:711-2, 15 Sep 62

FARBER NA: [Some clinical relations in Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:22-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: [Estriol excretion in women with pathologic pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1242-6, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

GUELZOW M: [Pancreatitis in pregnancy and during the menstrual cycle in women] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:49-59, Jul 61 (Ger)

GARCIA FF: [Fetal risk in uterine malformations] Prensa Med Argent 48:934-7, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

GOODALL HB: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy and the puerperium. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:682-6, 1961

GRACHEVA LI: [Immunological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics] Akush Ginek 37:112-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRAZIANI JG, TERRY WP: Coronary artery disease and pregnancy. Report of a case. Virginia Med Monthly 88:656-9, Nov 61

GAUTRAY JP, DARBEL A, CABANNES R, CARDONA R, JAHIER J: [Statistical study of 279 biologically abnormal pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:679-705, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GUSEV VA: [On the problem of the course of pregnancy in patients with epileptic attacks] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:57-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Clinical trials of 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide in edemas of pregnancy and the premenstrual syndrome] Sem Med Prof 37:745-9, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRIMES HG, WRIGHT FS: Fetomaternal transfusion. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1371-4, Dec 61

GIANELLI A: [The behavior of the complement titer of the maternal and fetal blood in pregnancies with compatibility and incompatibility in the OAB system] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:410-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GRASSI G: [The iron-deficiency anemias of pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:877-90, Oct 61 (It)

GOLOVATSKAIA GI: [On the problem of the effectiveness of chemo-prophylaxis in congenital toxoplasmosis] Akush Ginek 37:25-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GROPIANOV MA: [A case of perforating wound of the abdominal cavity in pregnancy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:129-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRIMALDI RD, DIENSTAG LN: Pulmonary stenosis complicating pregnancy. New York J Med 61:4221-4, 15 Dec 61

GIL VERNET E, MORILLO NUNEZ P: [Secondary thrombopenias and pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:236-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GOPELRUD CP, ANDERSON GS: Antepartum venous thrombosis with multiple pulmonary emboli: a case report and a discussion. J Iowa Med Soc 51:771-3, Dec 61

GALARRAGA J, COZZOLINO ER: [Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy with mecamylamine and chlorothiazide] Prensa Med Argent 48:1408-9, 12 May 61 (Sp)

GOOSEN CJ: Anaemias of pregnancy in Africans. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:994-9, Dec 61

GREEN NA: Acute pancreatitis complicating pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1054-8, Dec 61

GIRON BLANC JJ: [2 cases of uteroplacental apoplexy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:310-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GRUNSTEIN I, FINKELSTEIN WE: Pregnancy complicated by bilateral pheochromocytoma with fatal outcome. Simultaneous occurrence in siblings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:508-14, 15 Feb 62

GUEGUEN J: [Abnormalities in the evolution of pregnancy. Increase of urinary 17-ketosteroids and cortisone treatment. Study of 80 cases] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:617-37, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GOSSELIN O: [Antibiotics in obstetrics] Rev Med Liege 17:129-36, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

GARCIA FG, OTEIZA O: [Spontaneous uterine rupture during the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2246-8, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ PADRON F, VILLALOBOS J: [Study on poliomyelitis antibodies in pregnant women in the city of Maracaibo, Venezuela] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:135-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

GOECKE H: [On experiences with neural therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Hippokrates 33:153-6, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOMES JP, FELDMAN J: [Takayashu's disease and pregnancy] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:635-46, Dec 61 (Por)

GOVAN AD: Renal function, water, electrolytes and oedema in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:214-24, Apr 62

GRAMPA G, SCHMID C, RUSCONI G: [Complete anencephalic cyclopia associated with congenital toxoplasmosis] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:61-88, Dec 61 (It)

GINEL W: [On changes in the vaginal mucosa in pregnant animals under the influence of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne] Wiad Parazyt 8:217-21, 1962 (Pol)

GOODLIN RC: Irregular fetal heart prior to labor. Minnesota Med 45:511-3, May 62

GAGNEUR-ANSAULT M: [Endouterine symphysis and pregnancy] Gynec Prat 13:191-201, 1962 (Fr)

GABRIEL H, GILLY J: [Histological result of 400 biopsies of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:599-601, 1961 (Fr)

GRASSI G, FERRARI B, FRANCESCHELLI A: [Some aspects of complications in cardiopathic pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:142-8, Feb 62 (It)

GERNEZ L, POIRET C: [Voluminous epithelioma of the cervix clinically apparent at the end of pregnancy and histologically undetected] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:587-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUEGUEN J, JAYLE MF: [Folliculin insufficiency in the 1st trimester and complications of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:408-14, 1961 (Fr)

GUSTAFSSON DC, KOTTMEIER HL: Carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. A study of the Radiumhemmet's series of invasive carcinoma during the period 1932-56. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:1-21, 1962

GILES C, BROWN JA: Urinary infection and anaemia in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5296:10-3, 7 Jul 62

GELLIS SS: The newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:450-61, Jun 62

GARSENSTEIN M, POLLAK VE, KARK RM: Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. New Engl J Med 267:165-9, 26 Jul 62

COLDSTEIN K, CONTINO CA: Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:75–8, 1962

CORMAN JF: Pregnancy and aortic insufficiency. Term pregnancy in a patient with a Hufnagel valve. Obstet Gynec 20:238–42, Aug 62

CARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GREENMAN GW, GABRIELSON MO, HOWARD-FLANDERS J, WESSEL MA: Thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. Fetal loss and follow-up evaluation of surviving infants. New Eng J Med 267:436–31, 30 Aug 62

GUILLEBEAU FD: Heart disease in pregnancy. J Med Ass Georgia 51:463–4, Sep 62

GAUNT WD, BAHN RC, HAYLES AB: A quantitative cytologic study of the anterior hypophysis of infants born of diabetic mothers. Proc Mayo Clin 37:345–53, 20 Jun 62

HOOD M, JANNEY A, DAMERON G: Beta hemolytic streptococcus group B associated with problems of the perinatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:809–18, Oct 61

HARRIS GH, BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Hydramnios and associated maternal and foetal complications. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:800–8, Oct 61

HEFNER JD, PATOW WE, LUDWIG JM Jr: A new surgical procedure for the correction of the incompetent cervix during pregnancy. The Wurm procedure. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:616–20, Nov 61

HATEM J: [Maternal rubella, a teratogenic factor] J Med Liban 14:234–7, May 61 (Fr)

HOFFMAN JB, DIAMOND B: Scleroderma treated with steroids through pregnancy, cesarean section and puerperium. Postgrad Med 30:498–501, Nov 61

HAGEN A: Blood sugar findings during pregnancy in normals and possible prediabetics. Diabetes 10:438–44, Nov-Dec 61

HARTMANN G, STECH D: [Sarcoma of the pelvic cellular tissue in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1447–53, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

HRUSKA V: [Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1453–8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

HENTSCHEL M, HEMSENDORF K: [Pregnancy appendicitis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:511–7, 1961 (Ger)

HARPER WB Jr: Intestinal obstruction associated with pregnancy. Report of ten cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:11–5, Jan 62

HOLDERBERG K: [Pregnancies in double abnormalities of the uterus with and without metroplasty] Zbl Gynaek 83:1552–7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HIRSCH H: [Puerperal tetanus and its treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1179–93, Dec 61 (Ger)

HEISS H: [Disability evaluation, invalidism and rehabilitation after gynecological-obstetrical diseases] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1193–207, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARDY JD, McPHAIL JL, GALLAGHER WB Jr: Pheochromocytoma: shock following resection. Notes on mechanism with catechol amine measurements in case during pregnancy. JAMA 179:107–11, 13 Jan 62

HAYES GW, WALSH CR, D'ALESSANDRO EE: Scleroderma in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:273–4, Feb 62

HURLOCKER JK, DIDDLE AW: Coarctation of the aorta in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:101–4, Jan 62

HELD E: [On the diagnosis of intraepithelial epitheliomas during pregnancy. Therapeutic consequences] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:808–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

HELD E: [Pyelitis gravidarum] Praxis 51:102–5, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAMMOUDA AA: True pregnancy ileus. A case report. Practitioner 188:364, Mar 62

HALL WK: Fibrinogenopenia in obstetrics: case in patient with abruptio placentae. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:738–43, May 62

HICKL EJ, LINZENMEIER G: [On the demonstration of Listeria in cervical secretions] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:461–5, May 62 (Ger)

HOET JP, HOET JJ, GOMMERS A, TREMOUROUX-WATTIEZ M: [Prediabetes and congenital abnormalities of the heart] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:233–47, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOMMA WA M: [Iron-deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Hiroshima Med J 9:1475–80, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

HARTL H: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:382–3, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HARTRIDGE VB: Anesthesia for the delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:438–49, Jun 62

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SHANKLIN DR: Oxalosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:65–8, 1 Jul 62

HOLLEB AI, FARROW JH: The relation of carcinoma of the breast and pregnancy in 283 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:65–71, Jul 62

HILLMAN RW, CABAUD PG, SCHENONE RA: The effects of pyridoxine supplements on the dental caries experience of pregnant women. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:512–5, Jun 62

HOPKINS EL, CLARK JF: The management of hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. J Nat Med Ass 54:464–7, Jul 62

HOLTORFF J: [Life-saving decisions in threatening obstetrical hemorrhages] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:68–74, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HARDING PG, KINCH RA, STEVENSON JA: Hyperglycemia and pregnancy in the rat. Diabetes 11:321–8, Jul-Aug 62

HERMANN P: [The cataract of the measles embryopathy] Sem Med Prof 38:622–3, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

HANSEN ES: [Retinal detachment. An unusual case during pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1089–91, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

HOAR RM, SALEM AJ: The production of congenital malformations in guinea pigs by adrenalectomy. Anat Rec 143:157–67, Jun 62

HOLMDAHL MH, THOREN L: Tetanus in pregnancy. Report of a case of severe tetanus with survival of mother and child following tracheotomy and artificial respiration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:339–41, 1 Aug 62

HUBTER KA, BLANK H: [Importance, diagnosis and therapy of prediabetic metabolic situations in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:612–30, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEUGHEBAERT R: [Pregnancy and heart disease] Belg T Geneesk 18:762–4, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137–45, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HOFMANN F, CAINELLI T: [Pemphigus, pregnancy and corticosteroid therapy] G Ital Derm 103:193–8, May-Jun 62 (It)

HUBTER KA: [On the relation between intrapartum and postpartum hypoxia and late cerebral injury in the child] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:846–58, Sep 62 (Ger)

HAMMOUDA AA: Acute virus hepatitis and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:680–2, Aug 62

HAWE P, FRANCIS HH: Pregnancy and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5308:817–22, 29 Sep 62

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Disorders of some enzymatic systems in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:213–7, 1962 (Pol)

HORNIK J, KOWALCZYK M: [Changes in the protein composition in viral hepatitis in pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:207–11, 1962 (Pol)

IANKOVA MF: [Clinical-experimental data on the effect of thyroid gland diseases in the mother on development of the fetus] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–54, Oct 61 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA IA: [Endocervicosis of the cervix uteri in pregnancy] Arkh Pat 23(10):64–70, 1961 (Rus)

ITELSON I, KAORI NM, ECKERLING R: Normal delivery in a case of adrenogenital syndrome associated with steroid diabetes. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:473–80, Dec 61

IKONEN E: [Jaundice associated with pregnancy] Duodecim 77:881–8, 1961 (Fin)

IMURA S, SHIRAI T, TAKASUGI M: [A study of pyelonephritis. Bacteriuria in pregnant women and hospitalized patients in medical wards] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:513–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

ILMURZYNSKA K, ZAREMBA J: [A case of isolated myocarditis in pregnancy and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:185–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

INOUE H, OHKAWA T, KINOSHITA K: [Transvaginal ureterolithotomy: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:252–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

IMMINK EA: [Spontaneous rupture of the gravid uterus] Ned T Geneesk 106:938–9, 5 May 62 (Dut)

IZAR G: [On the therapy of diabetes in pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:1365–7, 5 May 62 (It)

IVERSEN J: Cleidocranial dysostosis; report of a case. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:93–9, 1962

JONES TG, GOLDSMITH KL, ANDERSON IM: Maternal and neonatal platelet antibodies in a case of congenital thrombocytopenia. Lancet 2:1008–9, 4 Nov 61

JUROWICZ-TROJNACKA I, BIEGANOWSKA Z, TROJNACKI Z: [X-ray diagnosis and clinical features of the loosening of the pelvic girdle in multiparae] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:397–407, 1960 (Pol)

JACKSON WP: Is pregnancy diabetogenic? Lancet 2:1369–72, 23 Dec 61

JACOBS WM, CUNNINGHAM JE, DAILY HI, CONNER JS: Third-trimester rupture of the pregnant uterus: a five-year survey. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:16–21, Jan 62

JODCZYK J, POPOW J: [Thymoma granulomatosum in pregnancy] Pat Pol 12:467–72, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

JACOBS WM: Duration of pregnancy in relationship to fetal survival rates in Rh immunized gravidae. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:35, Feb 62

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Function of inner ear and cranial nerves in pregnant diabetics: clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:111–6, 1962

JONES DM: Bacteerrrial shock in late pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:643–8, May 62

JAHIER H, PORTIER A, JAHIER J: [Macrocytic anemias of pregnancy in Algeria. Prevention: social measures to be considered] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:134–6, 20–27 Feb 62 (Fr)

JACKSON FR Jr, VANDERSTOEP EM, KNOX JM, DESMOND MM, MOORE MB Jr: Use of aqueous benzathine penicillin G in the treatment of syphilis in pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1389–92, 15 May 62

JALUVKA V: [Leukemia in pregnancy. (Description of 10 cases and review of the literature)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:434–44, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

JASZMANN L: [The septum vaginae transversum coronarium as an obstetrical problem] Ned T Verlosk 62:41–8, Apr 62 (Dut)

JACOBSON HN, BURKE BS, SMITH CA, REID DE: Effect of weight reduction in obese pregnant women on pregnancy, labor, and delivery, and on the condition of the infant at birth. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1609–16, 15 Jun 62

JARVINEN PA: [Hypertension and pregnancy] Duodecim 78:482–6, 1962 (Fin)

JENKNER F, MANDRUZZATO GP: [Addison's disease and pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:349–53, Apr 62 (It)

JENKINS ME, CLARK FJ: Studies into maternal influences on the well-being of the fetus and newborn. I. The distribution of abnormal hemoglobins among pregnant Negro women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:57–61, 1 Jul 62

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, HEMERY G, MIZZI: [Fetal hemorrhages induced by the administration of anticoagulants to the pregnant woman] Sem Ther 38:115–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

JANZ D: [On the carpal tunnel syndrome as the basis of paresthesia in pregnancy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1454–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

KOSKENOJA M: Alloxan diabetes in the pregnant mouse. Its effect on the offspring and particularly on their eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 68:1–92, 1961

KNOWLES HC Jr: Diabetes in pregnancy. J Med Ass Alabama 31:122–8, Oct 61

KRAEUBIG H: [The fate of mother and child in connatal tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1904–7, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KINCH RA: Management of prolonged retention of the dead fetus in utero. Canad Med Ass J 85:932–7, 21 Oct 61

KHANNA SD: Acute monocytic leukaemia in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:331–3, Oct 61

KOSSAKOWSKA H: [A case of impetigo herpetiformis] Przegl Derm 48:423–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KUCK MA: Two cases: anti-Rh and anti-Kell antibody production in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:905–6, Oct 61

KOPENHAVER DB, JOHNSON RE: Preinvasive cervical carcinoma during pregnancy. Amer J Med Sci 242:780–7, Dec 61

KAY S: Results of the routine cervical cytologic smear in the obstetric patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:83–9, Jan 62

KLOOSTERMAN GJ, HUIS IN 'T VELD LG: [The excretion of estrogenic substances and pregnanediol in a case of non-placental intra-uterine death] Ned T Verlosk 61:307–15, Nov 61 (Dut)

KNIPSCHEER: [Rubeola in pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:332–7, Nov 61 (Dut)

KRAEUBIG H: [Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy, a current problem] Landarzt 37:1096–100, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUNDU MS: Thiazides in oedema of pregnancy. Indian Med J 55:249, Oct 61

KAUFMANN C: [Intraepithelial epitheliomas during pregnancy. Intraepithelial pavement epithelioma during pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:799–802, Dec 61 (Fr)

KERN G: [On the problem of intrauterine streptomycin damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:77–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

KINNEY JR: Anemias in pregnancy. Chicago Med 64:41–3, 17 Feb 62

KENNAN AL: Blood ammonia in rats with diabetic acidosis. Experimental study to explain reproductive wastage in the pregnant diabetic woman. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:515–20, 15 Feb 62

KRAMER H: A long-acting diuretic suitable for outpatient treatment of fluid retention on oedema of pregnancy and the premenstrual tension syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:4–6, 6 Jan 62

KRAMER H: 'Fesofor spansule' capsules in pregnancy anaemia. S Afr Med J 36:41–4, 20 Jan 62

KLEINMAN H, PRINCE JT, MATHEY WE, ROSENFIELD AB, BEARMAN JE, SYVERTON JT: ECHO 9 virus infection and congenital abnormalities: a negative report. Pediatrics 29:261–9, Feb 62

KUZNETSOV VA, MIROSHNICHENKO VP: [Course of pregnancy and labor in arterial hypotension] Sovet Med 25:118–21, Mar 62 (Rus)

KISIN SV, MOLCHANOVA NS: [Comparative evaluation of laboratory methods of diagnosis of escape of amniotic fluids] Kazan Med Zh 1:60–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOBYLETZKI D von: [Etiology and therapy of pregnancy anemias] Med Welt 10:523–7, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

KAYE BM, REANEY BV: Virus diseases in pregnancy: prevention and fetal effects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:618–22, May 62

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [Study of the psychomotor development of children born after prolonged pregnancies] J Med Lyon 43:607–16, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

KOVACS A, VARGA K, LENGYEL S: [Threatened pregnancy] Nepegeszseguguy 43:19–23, Jan 62 (Hun)

KRAEUBIG H: [Toxoplasmosis from the standpoint of the obstetrician] Wien Klin Wschr 74:268, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KNIPSCHEER RJ: [Rubeola and pregnancy] Ned T Geneesk 106:808–9, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

KROL' MN: [Acute ischemia of the retina in pregnancy] Oftal Zh 17:78–81, 1962 (Rus)

KNOBLOCH H, PASAMANICK B: Psychiatry: the epidemiology of mental subnormality. Ann Rev Med 13:361–70, 1962

KRAHE M: [The therapy of breast carcinoma in pregnancy] Ther Gegenw 101:178–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN AL, SMITH JP, TILLMAN AJ: Healed acute and chronic nephritis in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1519–25, 1 Jun 62

KAWAHARA H: Dysgerminoma complicating pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1531–3, 1 Jun 62

KUO D: A case of torulosis of the central nervous system during pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):558–60, 14 Apr 62

PREGNANCY

KORNACKI Z, WYRZYKIEWICZ T: Disturbances of fetal heart rate during complicated pregnancy. Ginekologia 153:167-76, 1962

KLINE TS, LASH S: Nipple secretion in pregnancy. A cytologic and histologic study. Amer J Clin Path 37:626-32, Jun 62

KRAEUBIG H: [Symphysial damage in pregnancy and labor] Med Klin 57:883-6, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KEARNS TP: Ophthalmoscopic findings in pregnant diabetic patients. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:379-84, Jun 62

KELKENNY GS: Abnormal position of the fetus. Wisconsin Med J 61:348-9, Jul 62

KRUSCHWITZ S: [Hypotension and its treatment in pregnancy] Med Welt 23:1323-6, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

KIRAL'NIK VF: [Toxoplasmosis according to data of an obstetric department] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:46-9, 1962 (Ukr)

KOSTURI M: [Pregnancy shock] Shendet Pop 2:46-55, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

KREMLING H, WINCKLER H: [On the problem of late sequelae of pyelitis in pregnancy] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1333-6, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

KRAUS L: [Prenatal care—an effective method for the reduction of obstetrical complications] Ther Umsch 19:301-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

KHRISTICH VM: [Some indices of coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in pregnancy complicated by rheumatism] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:52-3, 1962 (Ukr)

KNOWLES HC Jr, TUCKER WR, BRAMSCHREIBER JL, ZALME E: Unusual insulin requirements in a patient with diabetic acidosis during and after pregnancy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:12-21, 1961

KAWABE S, KAGEYAMA S: [The effect of oral Kativ powder for varicosis of pregnant women] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:149-51, Jul 62 (Jap)

KORNIANSKII GP: [The effect of pregnancy on the course of tumors of the acoustic nerve and the operability of these patients] Vop Neirokhir 26:48-51, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KULOWSKI J: Unusual causes of low back pain and sciatica during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:627-30, 1 Sep 62

KASSUR B, HORNIK J: [Viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:189-94, 1962 (Pol)

KAPULOV A: [A case of encephalitis in pregnancy and labor] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):60-1, 1962 (Bul)

KAWABARA H, YAZAKI H, HOSOBE S: [Endometriosis of the uterine wall and spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus] J Jap Med Ass 48:177-80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KING BM, ANDERSON GV: Appendicitis and pregnancy. Calif Med 97:158-62, Sep 62

LANGE MJ: The surgery of the thyroid in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:746-7, Sep 61

LOPEZ FERNANDEZ RJ: [The "diabemid states" of pregnancy and their treatment with oral antidiabetics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:175-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LIGOT PN: Pregnancy and heart disease: a five-year study and review of the literature. J Philipp Fed Priv Med Practit 10:729-35, Jul 61

LOCK FR, GATLING HB, WELLS HB: Difficulties in the diagnosis of congenital abnormalities. Experience in a study of the effect of rubella on pregnancy. JAMA 178:711-4, 18 Nov 61

LELIS H: [Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:115-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LALLEMANT Y, NATALIR: [Stenosing esophagitis of the lower one-third of the esophagus and pregnancy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:625-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

LINK G: [Enzymatic treatment of wounds and purulent processes in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 42:2179-82, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

LOYD HO: Acute leukemia complicated by pregnancy. JAMA 178:1140-3, 23 Dec 61

LAGRUE G: [Nephropathies in pregnancy] France Med 24:429-35, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOWENSTEIN L, HSIEH YS, BRUNTON L, DE LEEUW NK, COOPER BA: Nutritional deficiency and anemia in pregnancy. Postgrad Med 31:72-8, Jan 62

LAAKE H: [Heart disease and pregnancy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1-4, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

LUMSDEN JW: The fate of patients with ante-partum haemorrhage discharged from hospital undelivered. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1008-10, Dec 61

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Meadows' gravido-puerperal myocardia syndrome. (Apropos of a new case and of an anatomoclinical observation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1180-91, Dec 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Therapeutic risks. The consequences of various hormonal treatments] Concours Med 84:451-2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVI S: [Fibroma of the closed cervix and pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:585-91, 1961 (Fr)

LEWIS DL, WOLSKEL HG: Torsion of the spleen in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5277:527, 24 Feb 62

LUNDSTROM R, LYSELL L, BERGHAGEN N: Dental development in children following maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:155-60, Mar 62

LESPINASSE P: [Cysts of the ovary and pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:111-6, Feb 62 (Fr)

LIN SY, CHENG YS, TSAI YH: [Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord. A report of 4 cases] J Formosa Med Ass 60:621-6, 28 Jun 61 (Ch)

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M: Cutaneous hemangiomas of the face in pregnancy. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:293-300, Mar 62

LA SELVE A, ROYET P, BON M, DESSERTINE G: [Apropos of blood incoagulability in the course of parturition. Attempt at codifying the therapy] J Med Lyon 43:387-95, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

LITOWSKY D, FORD RV: Adrenalectomy during pregnancy. Case report with observations of adrenocortical function. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:756-8, 15 Mar 62

LUCISANO F, RICCI P: [Clinico-statistical data on pregnancy and labor in patients with heart disease] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1057-70, Dec 61 (It)

LANDA BACALLAO M, VALVERDE MARTIN A: [The cerebral thrombophlebitis of pregnancy. Review of the subject and presentation of the 1st 3 cases in Latin America] Rev Cuba Med 1:88-96, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LAHTINEN K, NAATANEN E, KAJANEN M: A study of pregnancy of rats after unilateral nephrectomy. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:12-9, 1962

LEE FI, LOEFFLER FE: Gout and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:299-304, Apr 62

LEES DH, GATE JM: Hypofibrinogenaemia. Case reports of severe examples. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:324-30, Apr 62

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, RENAUD J, THIRIET M: [Gravido-puerperal myocarditis. Clinical and anatomical data] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:538-41, 1961 (Fr)

LAVENDUSKY WL: Case report: carcinoma of the colon complicated by pregnancy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:827-8, Jun 62

LO BUE B, TARTARA D, ANGELINO PF, GARBAGNI G: [Mitral stenosis in pregnancy. Contribution to the treatment of heart disease based on clinical and hemodynamic findings] Minerva Ginec 14:456-61, 15 May 62 (It)

LARKEY JA, ATAMDEDE Y: Prolapse of the uterus as a complication of pregnancy. Wisconsin Med J 61:341-5, Jul 62

LUCE JW: Recurrent utero-ovarian vein rupture. Report of 3 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:120-3, Jul 62

LUNDSTROM R: Rubella during pregnancy. A follow-up study of children born after an epidemic of rubella in Sweden, 1951, with additional investigations on prophylaxis and treatment of maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 133):1-110, May 62

LINDELL A, TERA H: Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer in late pregnancy, operated upon with survival of both mother and child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:493-5, Jun 62

LANGENBACH J, OETTLE M: [On the problem of toxoplasmosis and listeriosis in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:522-31, Jun 62 (Ger)

LACOMME M: [Which are the medicamentous products contraindicated during pregnancy?] Maternite 10:369-72 contd, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUCCHESE DA: [Current views on the relation of Hodgkin's disease to pregnancy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:465-76, Oct 61 (It)

LUNDSTROM R, AHNSJO S: Mental development following maternal rubella. A follow-up study of children born in 1951-1952. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):153-9, Jun 62

LANGER H: [The importance of Toxoplasma infection for gestation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:648-53, Jul 62 (Ger)

LONG AE: Stress fracture of the ribs associated with pregnancy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:909-19, Aug 62

LEE RA, JOHNSON CE, HANLON DG: Leukemia during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:455-8, 15 Aug 62

LYON FA, BARNO A, LABREE JW: Successful pregnancy complicated by patent ductus arteriosus with reveral of flow. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:619-22, 1 Sep 62

LUDWIG GD: Hyperparathyroidism in relation to pregnancy. New Eng J Med 267:637-42, 27 Sep 62

LISTER UM, BLAGG CR: Pregnancy following bilateral adrenalectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:669-73, Aug 62

LOVE WE: The pulse rate in accidental ante-partum haemorrhage. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:625-8, Aug 62

LIENER A, SCHWARZ P: [Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Catamnestic studies] Wien Med Wschr 112:631-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

MONTERA A: [Biliary secretion in vomiting and nausea in pregnancy] Rev Bras Med 17:1055-6, Dec 60 (Por)

MAARSEVEEN A van: [Demonstration of a 22-year-old puerpera and her baby after thallium intoxication in the 7th month of pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:234-6, Sep 61 (Dut)

MIFULICZ-RADECKI F von, BRUNTSCH KH: [Borderline areas of obstetrics and gynecology] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1895-7, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

McCALL ML, WECHSLER RL, ANZALONE JT, BROUGHER DE: Endoscopic studies of esophagus and stomach during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1125-33, Nov 61

MANGIAMELI S: [Leukosis and pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:785-92, 15 Aug 61 (It)

MATTIOLI G: [Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:706-10, Aug 61 (It)

MAURER HJ, POST-AMON B: [On the significance of the assimilation pelvis in obstetrics. Radiological-clinical study] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:153-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [1st observations on the use of spirolactones (synthetic anti-aldosterone steroids) in pregnancy nephropathies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:443-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MAHON R, SOUTOUL JH, ANIORT J: [Early ruptures of the pregnant uterus] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:519-27, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MUTRIE ET: Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jk-a sensitization during pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1048-9, 4 Nov 61

MUGGIATI L: [An unusual case of congenital malformation of the aorta in pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:735-50, Aug 61 (It)

MARTIN PINTO R: [Psychopharmacological agents in tocogynecology] Dia Med 33:2214-22, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARIKKANEN T, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Effect of flavaspidic acid and male fern extract on gravidity. II. An experimental study of mice and rabbits, with special consideration of the development and possible malformation of the young. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:223-7, 1961

MERGER R, PARENT B, BARRAT J: [Fetal consequences of the administration to the pregnant woman of sex hormones] Therapie (Par) 16:530-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOTTA A, SARTORI G: [Acute paralyzing sciatis in labor, in the presence of snapping hip] Minerva Chir 16:1114-6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MORISON JE: Pathological anatomy of anoxia. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:559-66, Dec 61

McDONALD AD: Maternal health in early pregnancy and congenital defect. Final report on a prospective inquiry. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:154-66, Oct 61

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers. On changes in the initial stage of development by irradiation on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:85-96, Oct 61

MEGA N: [Mechanisms of cough fractures in pregnancy] Med Cir Farm 295:250-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

MAGENDIE, LAVIGNOLLE, DESPRUNIEE, LASSALLE: [Cancer of the hepatic angle of the colon and pregnancy] Bordeaux Chir 3:139-41, Jul 61 (Fr)

MESTWERDT G: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Wien Med Wschr 111:817-20, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MARLIER R: [Heart disease in pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:47-50, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

MUSSET R: [The clinical course of intraepithelial epitheliomas during and after pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:803-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOLLESON AL: A study of geophagia in a group of Negro obstetric patients. N Carolina Med J 23:24-7, Jan 62

MICHAELSEN LM, KELLER M: [Infantile malformations in maternal heart disease] Med Welt 1:37-40, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

MUROOKA H: [Association of obstetric factors with mental development and growth of children] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 15:973-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUTH H, LOSSE H: [On acute renal failure in the last third of pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:36-46, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOISEEVA TG, KHARCHENKO AN: [The course of pregnancy in aplastic anemia and familial hemolytic anemia] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAGNIN P: [Value of radiological signs for the diagnosis and therapeutic indications in prolonged pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:425-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MILLER HK: Cancer of the breast during pregnancy and lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:607-11, 1 Mar 62

Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:689-99, 1 Mar 62

MALDONADO HERNANDEZ J: [Pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Evaluation of a new medicamentous combination (preliminary report)] Medicina (Mex) 42:54-5, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

MENON MK: Rupture of the uterus. A review of 164 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:18-28, Feb 62

MAHON R: ["Therapeutic" abortion in the rubeola-pregnancy association or the slaughter of healthy infants] J Med Bordeaux 139:133-43, Feb 62 (Fr)

MITOLO GR, GRASSI G: [Fetal malformations caused by infectious diseases] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1083-100, Dec 61 (It)

MARTINEZ P, GALLO A, SCHILLING E, REYES A, GALLEGOS R: [Children of diabetic mothers] Rev Chil Pediat 32:469-76, Aug 61 (Sp)

MASSAZZA M: [Mitral valvulotomy and pregnancy. Summary of clinical lesions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:3-33, Jan 62 (It)

MAGUIRE PJ: Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels during pregnancy. J Okla Med Ass 55:123-4, Apr 62

MOORE JG, MENA P, PERRY S, GREENBERG PM, CHANG N, CROOKS WS: The assessment of fibrinogen deficiencies in pregnancy. The application of a capillary heat-precipitation method of fibrinogen assay. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1036-45, 15 Apr 62

MATSUMOTO S, OKAMOTO S: [Surgical treatment of the incompetent cervix] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:3-9, Jan 61 (Jap)

MORITZ HC, SNIDER E: Von Recklinghausen's disease exacerbated during pregnancy: case report. Harper Hosp Bull 20:79-82, Mar-Apr 62

MARCHUK AI, MARUSHCHAK GN: [A case of preserved pregnancy in a patient with pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:75-7, 1962 (Rus)

MUELLER D: [The most important surgical complications in the abdomen during pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:719-24, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MISSON R, BRUN G: [Uterine rupture at the end of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:546–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MUNFORD RS: Invasive carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy. Maryland Med J 11:230–6, May 62

MAURIZIO E, MALAGAMBA G: [Diagnosis and therapy of toxocoagulopathies] Minerva Med 53:1051–2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

MAGNER D: Coronary artery disease and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:317–23, Apr 62

MURPHY HR: Management of leg cramps in pregnancy with isoxsuprine hydrochloride. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1145–7, May 62

MARTINSON KhS: [Embryopathy connected with rubeola] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:67–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [Biochemical and clinical tests in gravid pathology, of a new substance (Su 4885 or methapyrone) direct inhibitor of various adrenocortical steroids] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:95–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MIDDLETON MD, SOLOMON HJ: Primary streptococcal peritonitis in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5292:1599, 9 Jun 62

MARSIC K: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy in the light of our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:251–5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

MACAFEE CH, MILLAR WG, HARLEY G: Maternal and foetal mortality in placenta praevia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:203–12, Apr 62

MILOSEVIC B, SULOVIC V, PAJEVIC J: [Estrogens in early and late pregnancy disorders and in prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:444–50, 1961 (Fr)

MAEDER H: [Vascular during pregnancy] Praxis 51:551, 24 May 62 (Ger)

MAZEL A, BRAZDA L, HONZA M: [Simultaneous resection of the lungs in tuberculosis with mitral commissurotomy performed during pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:392–4, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

MITTELMANN M: [Is there a relation between disorders of pregnancy and mental disorders in children?] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:159–66, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MAGNIN P: [The fate of infants irradiated "in utero". Analysis of a survey involving 5,353 cases] Presse Med 70:1199–202, 19 May 62 (Fr)

MALLAM P: Simmonds' disease in pregnancy: cases reviewed from the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire area. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:467–8, Jun 62

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19–34, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MESTWERDT G: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Acta Med Tenerife 17:1–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

McILIN TW: Mode of delivery—vaginal or cesarean—in diabetic pregnancies. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:426–37, Jun 62

MANCINI A: [Breast carcinoma in pregnancy and the puerperium] Friuli Med 16:537–44, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MOLNAR CD: Management of diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:333–45, Jun 62

MILLER JB: Patulous eustachian tubes in pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:156–9, May-Jun 62

McALLISTER JE, WADDELL JM: Recurring idiopathic jaundice in pregnancy. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:53–4, 1 Jul 62

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

MOSES SW: [German measles, viral diseases and pregnancy] Dapim Refuim 21:260–6, May 62 (Heb)

McLAREN DS, WARD PG: Malarial infection of the placenta and foetal nutrition, E Afr Med J 39:182–9, May 62

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

MARTIN J, VINCENT L, LECLERCQ L: [Neonatal anemia caused by feto-maternal transfusion] Pediatrie 17:436–9, 1962 (Fr)

MARTINEZ PACHECO X, BELTRAN SUAREZ R: [Considerations on primiparas over 35 years of age] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:189–210, Mar-Apr 62(Sp)

MADRY JT: Blood coagulation defects during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:232–7, Aug 62

MLOJKOVIC A, BROCIC M, DZUMHUR M: [Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in pregnancy caused by chronic myometritis] Med Arh 16:53–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

MURZALIEVA KhE: [The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 6:27–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

MERGER R, CHADEYRON PA, MENKES P: [Treatment of uteroplacental apoplexy. Evolution of doctrine. Modern acquisitions. Clinical and experimental bases. Practical report, (12 years of observation at the Clinique Obstetricale du Centre Foch)] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:153–71, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

MELODY GF: An appraisal of hysterectomy in obstetrical practice. Surg Clin N Amer 42:933–9, Aug 62

MEEROPF M: [Jaundice in pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:3313–20, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

MATTERN L: [On the problem of breast-feeding in tuberculous mothers] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:868–73, Sep 62 (Ger)

MAGURNO G: [On a case of preoperative cardic arrest. Resuscitation by external cardiac massage] Riforma Med 76:774–8, 14 Jul 62 (It)

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA F: Special problems in the use of blood transfusion in obstetrics and gynecology. Philipp J Surg 17:59–62, May-Jun 62

MAARSEVEEN A van: [A case of thallium poisoning during pregnancy] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1765–6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

MASHKELEISON AN: [Rupture of the uterus during labor and pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

Maternal deaths involving sepsis, with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:1028–30, Sep 62

NOBILI F: [The obstetrical future of women after cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 13:829–36, 31 Aug 61 (It)

NADEN RS Jr, JOHNSON HF, MURRAY EN: Myocardial infarction during pregnancy. JAMA 178:659–61, 11 Nov 61

NAPOLITANO M, BARONE A: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine cervical cancer in pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:451–70, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NEDELMAN PB, SUTHERLAND JM: Alveolar carbon dioxide pressure of the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:198–9, 15 Jan 62

NOEL LF: Rupture of bilateral endometriotic cysts in late pregnancy simulating accidental haemorrhage. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1051–3, Dec 61

NAIDU PM: Prolapse of uterus complicating pregnancy and labour, with a report on eight cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1041–5, Dec 61

NIEPOLOMSKA W, STARZEWSKI W, RUDKOWSKA J: [Preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri in pregnant women] Ginek Pol 32:591–602, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

NEUMANN HG, KYANK H: [Serum glutamate-oxalate-transaminase determination in normal and pathological pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1909–14, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

NEU LT Jr: Leukemia complicating pregnancy. Missouri Med 59:220–1, Mar 62

NAKAYAMA M: [Review on allergic diseases in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Jap J Allergy 10:429–37, Aug 61 (Jap)

NOLAN JJ: Gigantomastia: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:526–9, Apr 62

NEUMANN H: [Importance of determinations of 17-ketosteroids in primary isthmitis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:587–9, 1961 (Fr)

NATOLI G, NATOLI V, DE LUCA-CARAPELLA E: [Treatment with sex hormones in pregnancy and neonatal genital abnormalities. Bibliographic review and presentation of 2 cases] Arch Ital Pediat 21:483–501, Dec 61 (It)

NAGLER R, SPIRO HM: Heartburn in pregnancy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:648–55, Jul 62

NOTTER A: [Indications and technic for maternal oxygen therapy in obstetrics] Sem Ther 38:330–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of isoxsuprine in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:191–8, Jul-Aug 62

NICCOLI V: [The placenta in prolonged pregnancy: behavior of fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate] Riv Biol 55:153–61, Jan-Jun 62 (It)

NIVINSKAIA MM, KARIBOV Iul: [The effect of pregnancy on the course of pigmented neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(8):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

OHKOSHI M, KURIHARA K, KONDO M: [A case report of successful delivery following partial nephrectomy of single tuberculous kidney] Jap J Urol 52:853–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

OAKLEY W: Pregnancy and diabetes. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:744, Sep 61

ORELLANA JM, GONZALEZ RODRIGUEZ A, AGUIRRE E: [Benign jaundice of pregnancy. (Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy)] Rev Med Chile 89:676–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

OTTO H: [On pregnancy, familial and congenital leukoses] Z Ges Inn Med 16:616–20, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

O'SHAUGHNESSEY WJ, BUECHNER HA: Hepatitis associated with a Coxsackie B5 virus infection during late pregnancy. JAMA 179:71–2, 6 Jan 62

O'LEARY JA, MARCHETTI AA: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:214–9, 15 Jan 62

OTTO G: [On the problem of interrupted pregnancy with breast carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1929–33, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Obstetrical clinic: rectal carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15:242–4, Feb 62

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y: [Leukemia and pregnancy] Marseille Med 99:31–6, 1962 (Fr)

OSBAND R, JONES WN: Carcinoma in situ in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:599–606, 1 Mar 62

ORLANDI E: [Odontogenesis in the light of some prenatal and neonatal diseases] Lattante 32:646–9, Nov 61 (It)

OUDIETTE E, PIERRE R: [Study of the therapeutic activity of a lyophilized despeciated kidney extract (RD 314) on renal disorders in pregnancy] Progr Med (Par) 90:51–2, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

OEHLERT G: [Clinical observations on the problem of syphilis and pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:205–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

O'LEARY JA: Obstetrical clinic: thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15:307–11, May 62

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Portacaval shunt performed during pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:243–6, Aug 62

OCHSNER JL, SCHNEIDER GT: Pelvic angiography in obstetrics and gynecology. A graphic description of the uses and technic of this diagnostic aid. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:268–71, Aug 62

O'CONNELL JE: Neurosurgical problems in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:577–82, Jul 62

O'LEARY JA: Ten-year study of sarcoidosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:462–6, 15 Aug 62

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Rectal carcinoma and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:459–61, 15 Aug 62

O'DRISCOLL MK, COYLE CF, DRURY MI: Rheumatic heart disease complicating pregnancy. The remote prospects. Brit Med J 5307:767–8, 22 Sep 62

OSLER M: Addison's disease and pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:67–78, Sep 62

OSLER M, PEDERSEN J: Pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:79–87, Sep 62

PEEL J: Management of the pregnant diabetic. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:745, Sep 61

PACHECO G, DIAS V, GONDIM A: [A case of human listeriosis] Rev Bras Med 17:943–5, Nov 60 (Por)

PARDO EA: [Metrorrhagias connected with the evolution of the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:906–10, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

PUDER H: [Thrombosis and rupture of the splenic vein in "acute obstetrical hypercoagulemic syndrome"] Zbl Gynaek 83:1370–5, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

PEDLOW PR: Pregnancy associated with uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:822–6, Oct 61

PUTILIN SA: [Hypnotherapy of severe herpetiform dermatosis in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:90–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

PLAVNIK MS, ARISENKO EF: [Tuberculous meningitis and pregnancy] Probl Tuberk 39:56–9, 1961 (Rus)

PELLER S: Statistics and the theory of intrauterine induction of childhood cancer. Amer J Public Health 51:1583–9, Oct 61

PIGEAUD H, DURST M: [The influence of essential pregnancy nephropathies on the vitality of the fetus and the life of the newborn infant] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:390–407, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PULLE C: [Leukocytes and pregnancy] Attualita Ostet Ginec 7:529–90, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PECE G: [Childbirth in patients with prior cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 13:881–5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XX. The influence of pregnancy on tumor growth. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1044–59, Dec 61

PRALORAN L, TORRIANI S, RELLINI G, D'ANNA A, COLANTUONO P: [Clinico-statistical data in pregnant women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:197–218, 1961 (It)

PERRETTA A, BALDI EM, GOTBETER J: [The ballistocardiogram in processes that raise intra-abdominal pressure] Prensa Med Argent 48:1453–7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

PERRAULT M, LEFEBVRE P: [Treatment of thyroid disorders of the pregnant woman] Therapie (Par) 16:561–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PAGLIARI M: [Cystopyelitis of pregnancy masking tuberculous pyonephrosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:757–65, Oct 61 (It)

POTTER EL: The effect on the fetus of viral disease in the mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:327–40, Jun 61

PIRLET F: [Obstetrical complications of fused kidneys] Acta Urol Belg 29:385–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

PETRIE SJ, MOONEY JP: Porphyria with the complication of pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:264–8, 15 Jan 62

PONIATOWSKA T: [Acromegaly and pregnancy] Endokr Pol 12:563–75, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PETERS MV: Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Radiology 78:58–67, Jan 62

PLESSIER J, WETTENDORFF P, PLESSIER R, COHEN J: [Vesicular stasy in the gravid woman and guinea pig. Attempted explanation by the biological determination of digestive hormones (urocholecystokinin and anti-urocholecystokinin)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:843–50, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Recurring retroplacental hematomas] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:398–9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PLOMAN L: [Adnexa torsion in pregnancy] Svensk Lakartidn 59:259–61, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

PLATT AM: A case of spontaneous torsion of the uterus in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:119–20, Feb 62

Pregnancy complicated by bleeding, infection, fetal death and acute renal failure. Amer J Med 32:436–47, Mar 62

POPERT AJ: Pregnancy and adrenocortical hormones. Some aspects of their interaction in rheumatic diseases. Brit Med J 5283:967–72, 7 Apr 62

PRIVER MS, BOROS HH: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Western Med 3:94, Mar 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical trials of squedux in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:859–65, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

PEEL J: Progress in the knowledge and management of the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:847–56, 1 Apr 62

PETRUNOV S: [A case of acute leukemia and pregnancy] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(9):109–11, 1961 (Bul)

PAVLICA F: The first observation of congenital pneumocystic pneumonia in a fully developed stillborn child. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:177–84, 1962

PRITCHARD JA: Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1004–20, 15 Apr 62

PALENOVA NG: [Effect of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy on the development of fetal spinal cord structures] Bull Eksp Biol Med 53:111–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146–53, 15 Feb 62 (It)

PERNIA PEREZ LA: [Uterine rupture] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:371–8, 1961 (Sp)

POTVLIEGE PR: Hypervitaminosis D2 in gravid rats. Study of its influence on fetal parathyroid glands and a report of hitherto undescribed placental alterations. Arch Path (Chic) 73:371–82, May 62

PERETZ A, BRANDES Y: [Experiences in closing the uterine cervix in pregnancy by means of a suture] Harefuah 62:291–2, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

PAVLIC RS, TOWNSEND DE: Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1373–6, 15 May 62

PSCHYREMBEL W, HALDER GE: [The diagnostic value of the determination of estrogens during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:350–6, 1961 (Fr)

PRITCHARD JA, WRIGHT MR, MASON RA: Hereditary hypochromic microcytic anemia in obstetrics and gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1193–202, 1 May 62

PINTO RM, NIGRO E: [The urocytogram in the normal and pathological pregnancy. Overloading test with the intravenous administration of 17β-estradiol] Prensa Med Argent 48:2532–46, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MERITE G, AYME Y, VIDAL A: [Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:642–4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PATON DM: Pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1526–30, 1 Jun 62

PLASSE G, GELLER S, AYME Y: [Prognostic value of steroid hormone determinations in the last trimester of pregnancy. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:608–13, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PLOTZ EJ, DAVIS ME: Endocrine patterns in pregnant diabetic women. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:346–78, Jun 62

PYTEL' AIa, LOPATKIN NA: [Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Urologiia 27:23–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PENA EF: Management of insomnia in gynecologic and obstetric patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1351–5, Jun 62

PLOTZ EJ: Diabetes and pregnancy. Chicago Med 64:19–34, 30 Jun 62

PIGEAUD H, BURTHIAULT R, BETHOUX R: [Value of the fractional determination of urinary steroids in pregnant women. The estrogen coefficient] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:157–60, 1962 (Fr)

PETRENKO VM: [Pregnancy and labor in a women with chronic spontaneous pneumothorax] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:57–8, 1962 (Uk)

PAP OG, SAMOILOV AP, CHIRKOVA LO, SHEREMET OP: [Toxoplasmosis in some pediatric and obstetric pathology] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:49–51, 1962 (Uk)

PIGEAUD H, LECART C: [Study of the urocytogram in normal pregnancies and in prolonged pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:187–99, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

Premature rupture of membranes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:406–10, 1 Aug 62

PEICHEV V: [Use of the oral iron resorption test in our obstetric practice] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):14–21, 1962 (Bul)

PHILLIPS LL, MENDENHALL HW: Unexpected cases of hypofibrinogenemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:429–35, 15 Aug 62

PAP OG, SAMOILOV AP: [Toxoplasmosis in obstetric hemorrhage] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:61–3, 1962 (Uk)

PINKERTON JH: Pregnancy and labor after perineal repair—a reconsideration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:972–7, 1 Oct 62

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288–93, Apr 62 (It)

PARIKH MN, GAITONDE SG, RAMI J, SATOSKAR RS: Therapy of iron deficiency anemia in the last trimester of pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:108–12, Jul 62

PALLADIN AM, SPASSKAIA FM, IAKUBOVICH RS: [On the problem of the effect of super-high frequency fields on specific functions in women working with generators of super-high frequency] Akush Ginek 38:69–74, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PENN I, EDELSTEIN T: Adenocarcinoma of the kidney associated with pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:683–8, Aug 62

PAINTIN DB: The epidemiology of ante-partum haemorrhage. A study of all births in a community. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:614–24, Aug 62

PHILLIPS LL, TAYLOR HC Jr: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA) deficiency. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:413–6, Sep 62

PAVLOVIC S: [Acute vulvar edema during the 7th month of pregnancy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:343–5, Mar 62 (Ser)

ROUCHY R: [Cysts of the ovary at the onset of gestation] Gaz Med France 68:2003–4, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

RANNIE I, McTAGGART H: Minimal criteria for the diagnosis of megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. J Clin Path 14:536–9, Sep 61

ROCKEY T, CRICHTON D: Hypofibrinogenaemia. With special reference to severe concealed accidental haemorrhage. S Afr Med J 35:765–8, 16 Sep 61

REICHARD H, WIQVIST N, YLLNER S: Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pruritus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:244–51, 1961

RINGSDORF WM Jr, POWELL BJ, KNIGHT LA, CHERASKIN E: Periodontal status and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:258–63, 15 Jan 62

ROSSEL G, REVAZ C: [Hypertension in obstetrics] Praxis 50:1301–6, 7 Dec 61 (Fr)

REISFIELD DR: Varicosities in veins of the inguinal canal during pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:24–6, Jan 62

RUOZI BERRETTA L, BACAJ T: [Clinical observations and histopathological study on a case of total placenta increta] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:533–40, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROSA P: [A new example of rational mechanics: spondylolisthesis and childbirth by the natural route] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:581–4, 1961 (Fr)

RUTLEDGE CE Jr, CHRISTOPHERSON WM, PARKER JE: Cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:351–4, Mar 62

RIVIERE M, VERGER P, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis by inhalation; latent tuberculous endometritis in the mother] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1089–94, Sep 61 (Fr)

RUFFOLO EH, WILSON RB, WEED LA: Listeria monocytogenes as a cause of pregnancy wastage. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:533–6, Apr 62

REISFIELD DR: Death from thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:517–20, Apr 62

REINHOLD L, JAKOB R, KOCH HT: [A contribution to listeriosis in pregnancy] Deutsch Gesundh 17:247–50, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

RAMIREZ ESPARZA C, RAMOS HARO J: [Treatment of edemas of pregnancy with trichloromethiazide] Medicina (Mex) 42:107–10, 25 Mar 62 (Sp)

RYAN BP: Thalassaemia and anaemia of pregnancy in Papua. Med J Aust 49(1):514–7, 7 Apr 62

REBOUL D'AUBIGNY J: [Apropos of the treatment of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1085–90, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Maternal and fetal prognosis in arterial hypertension] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:516–8, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNER C: As the patient sees it: bleeding in pregnancy. Med World (Lond) 96:418–21, May 62

RICHON J, BRAYE M: [Obstetrical future after retroplacental hemorrhage. (Analysis of 27 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535–7, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [On a case of death during an influenzal syndrome in pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:558–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RHEN K, KINNUNEN O: Ante-partum rupture of the umbilical cord: case report. Obstet Gynec Scand 41:86–9, 1962

RITCHIE AC: Staphylococcal infection in a general practitioner maternity unit. Practitioner 188:787–90, Jun 62

RYAN E: Dermatoses of pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:461–2, Jun 62

RUSSELL B: Herpes gestationis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:464, Jun 62

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:554–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RICKS P Jr: Pregnancy and lupus erythematosus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:36–8, Jul 62

RAURAMO L, RAUMA E, GROENROOS M: [Roentgenological investigations of dental caries development in pregnancy] Gynaecologia 153:273–81, 1962 (Ger)

RONNIKE F: [Uterine rupture early in pregnancy, presumably caused by dehiscence in the uterus wall after an earlier cesarean section] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1010–3, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

ROSDY E: [Complication of pregnancy by bilateral infected hydronephrosis] Magy Sebesz 15:204–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

RENDOK JH: Afibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Illinois Med J 122:251–2, Sep 62

ROSE G: Acute yellow atrophy of the liver of viral aetiology in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(2):294–7, 25 Aug 62

RINELLA JL: Afibrinogenemia; etiology and management. A review of the literature. Harper Hosp Bull 20:164–71, Jul-Aug 62

SCARCELLA G, ALLEN MB Jr, ANDY OJ: Vascular lesions of the posterior fossa during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:836–40, Oct 61

SZENDI B: [Operative treatment of insufficiency of the cervical os in pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:618–20, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

STORZ J: The diaplacental transmission of paittacosis-lymphogranuloma group viruses in guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 109:129–35, Sep-Oct 61

SAUER J, SIMEK J: [Effect of latent maternal toxoplasmosis on the course and fate of pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 26:500–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

SCHREIBER H: [Malignant melanoma and pregnancy] Harefuah 61:151–2, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

SZALAY G, LEHOCZKY A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and its therapy during pregnancy and the puerperium] Tuberkulosearzt 15:622–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609–17, Nov 61

SLOWINSKI EJ: Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics. New developments and concepts. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:499–502, Oct 61

STOJANOV S: [Intrauterine fetal death as a consequence of chronic maternal nephritis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1719–21, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHASHIN MM: [Course and outcome of pregnancy and labor in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Akush Ginek 37:78–81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SZALAY G, BAGOLY P: [Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in pregnancy] Orv Hetil 102:1845–9, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

SUESS PO: [Calcium-vitamin therapy in gynecological practice] Hippokrates 32:742–3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SESTIC Z: [On renal pathology in pregnancy] Urologia 26:50–1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STEINESS I: Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn (adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum) and maternal diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:411–6, Oct 61

SCHELPERT JW 3d: Acute appendicitis in the obstetric patient. New York J Med 61:4032–7, 1 Dec 61

SIEGEL P: [The role of bacteriology in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Welt 43:2209–16, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SANGIORGI M, CABIBBO S: [Recurrent purpura in pregnancy during Cushing's syndrome] Progr Med (Nap) 17:666–70, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SALVI P, D'ORSI R: [Contribution to the streptococcal theory of chorea minor. Case of "chorea gravidarum" biologically studied and successfully treated with penicillin] Osped Psichiat 29:271–8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SCHOENECK FJ: Acute viral hepatitis in pregnant women. New York J Med 61:4254–5, 15 Dec 61

STEFANOV GP: [Inflammatory cervical pathology and prevention in gynecology and obstetrics] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1077–81, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SZALAY G, BAGOLY P: [Extrapulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy] Tuberkulosearzt 15:769–79, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMID HH: [Breast cancer and pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:275–95, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIEGLER AM, SPAIN D: Periarteritis nodosa and pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:744–6, Dec 61

SEIDLER L: [Clinical contribution to the problem of intra-uterine typhus infection and fetal immunity] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1195–7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SINYKIN MB, KAPLAN H: Leukemia in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:220–4, 15 Jan 62

SCOTT JS, READER JG: Recurrent blood-coagulation failure in pregnancy with birth of a live child. Brit Med J 5272:153–4, 20 Jan 62

STILES KA, GOODMAN HO: Reproduction in a mongoloid. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:457–69, Oct 61

SCHMIDTKE L: [On toxoplasmosis, with special reference to care in pregnancy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:587–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

SESTIC Z: [Pyelonephritis gravidarum after previous glomerulonephritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1379–80, Nov 61 (Pol)

STICKEL DL, CHEEK JM Jr, DAVIS JE: A case of urachal abscess presenting only as abdominal pain. Amer Surg 28:42–4, Jan 62

SOIVA K, GRONROOS M, HAKULA H: [The use of the Griess nitrite reaction in prenatal care centers for the detection of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Duodecim 77:894–8, 1961 (Fin)

SZEREDAY Z: [Diverticulosis of the gravid uterus] Magy Noorv Lap 24:376–8, Nov 61 (Hun)

STARZEWSKI W, GLOWINSKI M, MUSIOLIK M, SIERON G, SMOK J, WARONSKI W: [Blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy and labor] Ginek Pol 32:709–17, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SZENDI B: [Prevention of imminent abortion and premature delivery by complete surgical occlusion of the cervix uteri] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:413–8, 1961 (Ger)

SUDRE AM: [33 cases of uterine rupture at the Maternite de Lome (Togo). Therapeutic results and reflections] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:405–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

STEER CM, BONNEY W: Obstetric factors in cerebral palsy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:526–31, 15 Feb 62

SALL S: Chyluria and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:521–5, 15 Feb 62

SER I: [The treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Dapim Refuim 21:20–3, Jan 62 (Heb)

STAFFORD GE, GARLINGHOUSE RE, TANNER FH: Placental dysfunction associated with postmaturity. A case report. Nebraska Med J 47:133–6, Mar 62

SKINNER CW: [The problem of rubeola] Pediat Panamer 7:1–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

STEMPAK JG: Maternal hypothyroidism and its and its effects on fetal development. Endocrinology 70:443–5, Mar 62

SZINNYAI M: [Aortic isthmus stenosis and pregnancy] Gynaecologia 152:375–81, Dec 61 (Ger)

STERN J: Hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. J Mich Med Soc 61:186–9, Feb 62

SPELLMAN GG: Unexplained hemorrhage during pregnancy. J Iowa Med Soc 52:145–8, Mar 62

SCHWARZ R: [The use of broad spectrum antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics (with special reference to hospitalism)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2299–309, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHAPIRO E, ROSEN RJ, LEDERMAN B, CAREY RJ: Myocardial infarction in the third trimester of pregnancy. JAMA 179:966–7, 24 Mar 62

SCHOFIELD FD: Differences in palpable liver and spleen rates between men and women of the Septik District, New Guinea. The effects of pregnancy and lactation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:60–9, Jan 62

SUTHERLAND AM, BRUCE DF: Pregnancy associated with cardiac disease. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:99–106, Feb 62

SIMMER H, HILLEMANNS HG: [Arrhenoblastoma and pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 196:541–74, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUMANN HJ von: [Prenatal damages, their therapy and prevention] Med Mschr 16:87–93, Feb 62 (Ger)

SPELLACY WN, BERGQUIST JR: Hamman-Rich syndrome and pregnancy: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:555–9, Apr 62

SCHNEPPENHEIM P, HORATZ J, VALENTIN H, KANN J: [Pregnancy and labor in heart defects] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:251–60, Mar 62 (Ger)

SANDS RX: Severe constipation of pregnancy: preliminary report of a unique method of treatment. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:463–6, Apr 62

SCHUURMANS R: [The effect of pregnancy on the pathogenesis and course of aneurysm dissecans] Geneesk Gids 40:138–41, 5 Apr 62 (Dut)

SKORSKI R, PLESZCZYNSKA E: [Serological examination of pregnant women for listeriosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:172–5, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

SALZMANN B, MALKARY J: Hepatic hemorrhage in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:436–9, Apr 62

SCHACHTER M: [Embryopathies caused by non-viral infection. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:759–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SEPTIEN JM: [The mammary gland and the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:43–51, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHEITLIN W: [Acute renal failure during pregnancy and its treatment] Gynaecologia 153:91–6, 1962 (Ger)

SCOTT JM: Anaemia in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:202–13, Apr 62

SPINK MS: Staphylococcal sepsis in mothers and newborn babies. J Hyg (Lond) 60:105–12, Mar 62

SOKOLOV VI: [On the problem of associated uterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:94–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STEINESS I: [Subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn and maternal diabetes mellitus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:368, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

SCHMID HH: [Mammary carcinoma and pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:31–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

STOECKLI A: [Use of chlorthalidone (Hygroton) in pregnancy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:426–30, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

STOIANOV KA: [Mitral stenosis and commissurotomy in pregnancy] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:265–76, 1960 (Bul)

SUAREZ HERRERA R, GONZALEZ GOVEA F, ARRIETA ALVARADO V: [Uterine ruptures in the Hospital Quirurgico y Maternidad de Maracaibo] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:379–87, 1961 (Sp)

STEVENSON RB: Extragenital malignancy in association with pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):501–6, 7 Apr 62

SORROW JM Jr: The pregnant patient with heart disease. Southern Med J 55:488–92, May 62

SAXEN L: [The effect of virus infection on the fetus] Nord Med 67:536–8, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

SCHWERS J: [Value of the determination of urinary estrogens in the prognosis of pathological pregnancies: estriol and the estrone-estradiol/estriol ratio] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:430–6, 1961 (Fr)

STONE ML, LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, SALZMAN M, MESTERN J: Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in pregnancy. II. Complications of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1342–5, 15 May 62

SIGURJONSSON J: Rubella and congenital cataract blindness. Med J Aust 49(1):588–90, 21 Apr 62

SVENDSEN EK: [Uterine rupture. Hypoxemia as a pathogenetic factor] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:676–7, 15 May 62 (Nor)

SICURANZA BJ, MAIORINO W, TISDALL LH: Takayasu's disease (pulseless disease) in pregnancy. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1516–8, 1 Jun 62

SYNODINOS E, PRANGLIADAKIS L, PAPADOYIANAKIS N, STAVROPOULOS A: [Jaundice and pregnancy] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:84–92, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ULOVIC V, PAJEVIC J, MILOSEVIC B, TOMIC: [Changes in the estrogen levels in threatened abortion and premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:386–95, 1961 (Fr)

SAS M: [Pregnancy and labor in a patient with adrenogenital syndrome] Gynaecologia 153:177–87, 1962 (Ger)

SOROKA PG: [Cancer of the cervix uteri and pregnancy. (According to data of the obstetric-gynecological clinic of the Donets Medical Institute)] Vop Onkol 8(5):114–8, 1962 (Rus)

SANDS RX: Obesity and pregnancy. Weight control with a reducing regimen. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1617–21, 15 Jun 62

SIMS EA: The kidney in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:462–81, Jun 62

SHEBANOVA VA: [Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Urologia 27:20–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STANGL J, KONDRAI G: [Ileus in pregnancy] Orv Hetil 103:1032–5, 3 Jun 62 (Hun)

SZNEJDER MA: Maternal death from rupture of the uterus and amniotic fluid embolism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:249–50, 15 Jul 62

SMIRNOVA ZO: [Indications for the interruption of pregnancy in nephropathies with special consideration to the condition of the fetus] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:44–6, 1962 (Uk)

SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63–71, 1962 (Ic)

SPANGLER AS, REDDY W, BARDAWIL WA, ROBY CC, EMERSON K: Papular dermatitis of pregnancy. A new

SER I: [Diabetes and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1005–9, 10 May 62 (Sp)

SLUNSKY R: [The sequelae of amniotic fluid embolism] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:64–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

SANTE TJ van: [Multiple arterial emboli as the cause of death of a woman 36 weeks pregnant] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1544–7, 28 Jul 62 (Dut)

SMEENK CS, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Listeria monocytogenes isolated from the conjunctivae of a newborn infant and from the vagina of the mother] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1948–50, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. II. A clinical evaluation and long-term follow of recent gravidas with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Obstet Gynec 20:342–4, Sep 62

SOLOV'EVA MS: [On uterine ruptures in pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 4:42–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SLOAN WR: Successful pregnancy following chemotherapy for genital tuberculosis. Ulster Med J 31:64–6, 1 Jun 62

SPELLACY WN, JANDA GW: Disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Minnesota Med 45:909–13, Sep 62

SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62

SANDS RX: Intermittent diuretic therapy during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:400–4, Sep 62

TRAIGER J: Pregnancy tumor. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1264–8, Oct 61

TURNER GC: Bacilluria in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1062–4, 11 Nov 61

TRONCOSO JT: [Iron medication in the pregnant anemic patient] Hospital (Rio) 60:697–701, Nov 61 (Por)

THALHAMMER O, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Congenital cytomegaly; born after embryonal infection in the period of inactive damage] Wien Klin Wschr 73:762–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

TOLMACHEV NG: [Osteo-articular tuberculosis and pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:89–90, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

TAYLOR ES, BRUNS PD, DROSE VE, KARTCHNER MJ: Urinary estriol excretion in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:194–7, 15 Jan 62

THIERSTEIN ST, LEE KY: Cultures to detect staphylococcus carriers among mothers. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:57–8, 1 Jan 62

TAKEUCHI A, BENIRSCHKE K: Renal venous thrombosis of the newborn and its relation to maternal diabetes. Report of 16 cases. Biol Neonat 3:237–56, Sep 61

TASAKA S, YOSHIUE S, SUZUKI H, YAMADA R, SAITO S, OGATA E, INOUE N, ABE K: [A case of pregnancy in a cretin lacking a thyroid gland] Nsika 8:969–75, Nov 61 (Jap)

TONETTI E: [Acute intestinal occlusion in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:180–3, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TURCK M, GOFFE BS, PETERSDORF RG: Bacteriuria of pregnancy. Relation to socioeconomic factors. New Engl J Med 266:857–60, 26 Apr 62

THOMPSON MW: Reproduction in two female mongols. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:351–4, Dec 61

THONET C, VINAGRE M: [Effects of the prolongation of pregnancy on labor] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:455–65, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Repercussions of some hypoglycemic agents on pregnancy and fetal development in the rat] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:141–9, 1962 (Fr)

TUCKER SM, SIBSON DE: Foetal complication of vaccination in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5299:237–8, 28 Jul 62

TORROELLA JM, CHAVARRIA C: [A case of female pseudohermaphroditism caused by administration of androgens to the mother during pregnancy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:219–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: [Commissurotomy and pregnancy] Sem Ther 37:717–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

TEDESCHI LG, BOTTA GC: Appendiceal decidual reaction in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:631–7, 1 Sep 62

TOLSTOI E, GIVEN WP, BONSNES RW, MARNEY AF: Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the pregnant diabetic patient. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:613–8, 1 Sep 62

UCHIDA IA, CURTIS EJ: A possible association between maternal radiation and mongolism. Lancet 2:848–50, 14 Oct 61

USANDIZAGA JA, MATEU-ARAGONES JM, ESTEBA CABALLERIA J: [Perclinical carcinoma of the uterine cervix and pregnancy] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:271–308, 1961 (Sp)

UROSA JM: [Considerations on 9 cases of uterine rupture] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:851–61, 1961 (Sp)

VUGT PJ van: [Possible traumatic laceration of the main villous vessels] Ned T Verlosk 61:193–6, Sep 61 (Dut)

VOTIK O, MALEC R, VACHA K: [Eclampsia and acute disorder of the central nervous system] Zbl Gynaek 83:1238–45, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

VIETS CH: [Problems of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica in pregnancy] Med Klin 56:1962–4, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

VUYLSTEEK K: [Detection and prevention of the immunological and infectious risks to the fetus] Belg T Geneesk 18:78–80, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

VERMELIN H, GROSDIDIER J, DELLESTABLE P: [A case of appendicitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:479–80, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

VERMELIN H, GROSDIDIER J, DELLESTABLE P: [A case of appendicitis and pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:479–80, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

VANNUGLI R: [Virus diseases in pregnancy and congenital malformations] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:843–86, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VITTOZ-MEYNARD Y, KERVRAN R: [Pregnancy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1000–2, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

VEDRA B, HORSKA S, BERNATOVA M: [Indication for induction of labor in diabetes mellitus] Cesk Gynek 27:41–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

VIGNES PH: [Detection of diabetes and prediabetes in obstetrical practice] Vie Med 43:431–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

VIGLIONE JP: Appetite control in pregnancy using combined prochlorperazine-dextroamphetamine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1157–60, May 62

VISCHI F: [Hypotensive syndrome in the supine position in advanced pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:520–3, 31 May 62 (It)

VAGUE J, CHOSSON J, MOUREN P, CODACCIONI JL, AYME Y: [Pregnancy and normal birth in a myasthenic subject treated with anticholinesterase drugs] Marseille Med 99:556–61, 1962 (Fr)

VASIL'EV AA: [Rupture of the corpus luteum in pregnancy] Sovet Med 26:100–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

VRBANIC D, UREMOVIC V, MOHOROVICIC D: [Apoplexy of the adrenal gland] Med Glas 16:210–3, May 62 (Ser)

VOVER VM, CABANNE F: [Langerhans carcinoma and pregnancy] Presse Med 70:282, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

VISCHI F: [Torsion of the uterus in the second month of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:609–15, 30 Jun 62 (It)

WEST JR, PERRY HO: Pregnancy: another treatment for warts? Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:671–2, Oct 61

WOLKOFF AS: Bleeding in the last trimester. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:421–4, Oct 61

WIRTHEIMER C: [Acute bilateral ovarian polycystic transformation after pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:395–408, 1961 (Fr)

WOOD C, OSMOND-CLARKE F, MURRAY M: Vaginal cytology in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:778–83, Oct 61

WRIGHT L: Cervical cytology and intra-epithelial cancer of the cervix in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:771–7, Oct 61

WEINTRAUB L: [Rupture of the ovarian abscess in pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:533–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

WHALLEY PJ, ROBERTS AD Jr, PRITCHARD JA: The effects of posture on renal function during pregnancy in a patient with diabetes insipidus. J Lab Clin Med 58:867–70, Dec 61

WENDT WP, LAFOND DJ: Pseudohemophilia (von Willebrand's disease) in obstetrics and gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:207–13, 15 Jan 62

WOYTON J, JACYSZYN K: [Therapeutic value of hydrochlorothiazide (Esidrix) in the late stage of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1638–44, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

WRIGHT JL: Maternal deaths from haemorrhage. New Zeal Med J 60:501–6, Nov 61

WOLSKI A, KURZEPA S, PADZIK H: [Studies on the etiopathogenesis of cervical incompetence] Ginek Pol 32:639–48, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

WOODBURN A: Bleeding during pregnancy. GP 25:102–3, Feb 62

WHITESIDE MG: Megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):124–8, 27 Jan 62

WRIGHT L: Postural hypotension in late pregnancy. "The supine hypotensive syndrome". Brit Med J 5280:760–2, 17 Mar 62

WRIGHT L: Postural hypotension in late pregnancy. "The supine hypotensive syndrome". Brit Med J 5280:760–2, 17 Mar 62

WHITE WH Jr: Gunshot wound of the gravid uterus; report of a case. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:82–4, Mar 62

WHITE LG: Busulfan in pregnancy. JAMA 179:973–4, 24 Mar 62

WALKER PA: A case of torsion of the fallopian tube in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:117–8, Feb 62

WIEDERHOLD A, GANTZ A: [The epidemic of influenza (Asian influenza) of 1957 and prenatal pathology] Rev Med Cordoba 49:41–5, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

WHITE CW Jr: Physiological factors concerned in the anesthetic management of the pregnant cardiac. Conn Med 26:339–42, May 62

WILLITTS BK: Reserpine complications in obstetrical patients. J Indiana Med Ass 55:614–6, May 62

WORTIS H, FREEDMAN AM: Maternal stress and premature delivery. Bull WHO 26:285–91, 1962

WU CC, CHEN WY, LU LM, LIN HC: Routine sensitivity test in the treatment of various infections in obstetric and gynecologic fields. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1046–55, 28 Nov 61

WILSON RB, MORRISON MG: Optimal time of delivery of the diabetic patient. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:419–25, Jun 62

WALDE J: Obstetrical and gynecological back and pelvic pains, especially those contracted during pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 2):11–53, 1962

WILLITTS BK: Convulsion with hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:101–2, Jul 62

WINKELMAN E: Pregnancy in advanced systemic sclerosis (Scleroderma) J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:557–61, Jul 62

WENGER R: [Heart and pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:499–504, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

WINKELMAN E: Pregnancy in advanced systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:557–61, Jul 62

WIEDEMANN HR: [Current knowledge on embryopathies with exogenous malformations in man. Conclusions aimed at physicians and drug industry] Med Welt 24:1343–9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I, Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290–6, 1 Aug 62

WONG TC: A study on the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats induced by bacterial endotoxin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:786–97, 15 Sep 62

WYSOCKI J: [Infectious hepatitis and pregnancy] Przegl Epidem 16:195–7, 1962 (Pol)

YOUNG H Jr, BURT RL, JOHNSTON F: Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage in pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:440–3, Apr 62

YU KY : Pregnancy and coarctation of aorta. J Formosa Med Ass 60:959–64, 28 Oct 61

ZIDOVSKY J: The significance of parabasal ("postnatal") cells in the vaginal smear in prolonged pregnancy. Acta Cytol 5:393–8, Nov-Dec 61

ZUCKERMANN C: [Emergencies in gyneco-obstetrics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:225–30, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERMANN C: Surgery during pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:75–8, Mar-Apr 62

ZILLIACUS H, KALLIO H: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:469–73, Jun 62

ZAMBRA G, CABRERA R, DE LA FUENTE R, PENA Y LILLO S, DOONER H: [Pregnancy icterus] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:423–33, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ZILLIACUS H: [Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy] Duodecim 78:615–7, 1962 (Fin)

immunology

AVDEEVA RA: [On the problem of maternal tolerance to Rh factor] Probl Gemat 6:24–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

AVDEYEVA RA: On the problem of maternal tolerance to the rhesus factor. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:752–6, 1961

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: [Prevention of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by means of the immunization with a purified sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:27–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: Treatment of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by immunization with purified sorbed staphylococcal toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1596–600, 1961

HASKOVA V: The relationship between the tissues of mother and foetus and tissue incompatibility. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:322–31, Oct 61

HERRLICH A: [Vaccination and pregnancy] Munchen Med Wschr 103:2266–9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

HALASA J, PIETKIEWICZ D: [High anti-Rh antibody titer in "homo-specific" pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:759–61, 7 May 62 (Pol)

IVANYI P, CZAMBELOVA A, DORNETZHUBER V, UJHELYIOVA M: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. II, The influence of intraembryonal injections of group incompatible blood on the formation of immune isoagglutinins. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:337–42, Oct 61

MAYER M, RAIMBAULT G, MORALI-DANINOS A, DUCAS P, CELERS J, DROUHET V, BOUE A: [Study of antipoliomyelitic immunity spontaneously acquired during the last months of pregnancy. Its transmission and persistence in the newborn. Practical considerations on the importance of pre- and postnatal antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:200–9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

OLIVELLI F: [Immunological equilibrium in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:938–40, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

RASKOVA E, VANECEK J, JELINEK J: [On the problem of the transfer of increased non-specific resistance to bacterial toxins from mothers to fetuses] Farmakol Toksik 25:301–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHUBERT J, GRUENBERG A: [Immunization of the pregnant subject at the time of labor and transmission of immune globulins to the child] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:315–25, Nov 61 (Ger)

in adolescence

BARBIER A: [Mothers under 15 years of age. Medicopsychological and social problems] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:489–96, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BOCHNER K: Pregnancies in juveniles. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:269–71, 15 Jan 62

BRIGGS RM, HERREN RR, THOMPSON WB: Pregnancy in the young adolescent. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:436–41, 15 Aug 62

CLARK JF, McDANIEL JB Jr, CHERRIE EE: Pregnancy in the very young patient. J Nat Med Ass 54:352–4, May 62

HART PG: [Pregnancy, labor, and puerperium in primiparae younger than 18] Ned T Verlosk 61:316–23, Nov 61 (Dut)

MUSSIO TJ: Primigravidas under age 14. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:442–4, 15 Aug 62

in old age

EROFEEV IuN: [Labor at the age of 56 years] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:93–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

APPELGREN LE, ERICSSON Y, ULLBERG S: A comparison of the distribution of radioactive fluorine and calcium by use of double-isotope autoradiography. Acta Physiol Scand 53:339–47, Nov-Dec 61

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, LOSTICKY C: Study of the protein spectrum of some maternal and foetal organs of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:448–52, 1961

BRZEZINSKI A, GEDALIA I, DANON A, SULMAN FG: Fluoride metabolism in pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:342–5, Nov 61

BEAUDOIN AR, FERM VH: The effect of disazo dyes on protein metabolism in the pregnant rabbit. J Exp Zool 147:219–26, Aug 61

BOMPIANI A, SANTI F: [Observations on fetoplacental participation in estrogen metabolism] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:462–93, 1961 (It)

CHESLEY LC: Renal function in relation to salt and water regulation in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:631–8, 1961

COLAJACOMO A, VALLERINO V, CHISALE E: [On some enzyme activities involved in glucide metabolism of the adrenal glands in pregnancy] G Biochim 10:205–11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CASTREN O, HIRVONEN L, NARVANEN S, SOIVA K: Permeability of human placenta to progesterone-4-14C in the middle of pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:506–12, Apr 62

DAVEY DA, O'SULLIVAN WJ: Sodium metabolism in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:642–6, 1961

DE ALVAREZ RR, AFONSO JF, BIRKELAND IW Jr: Metabolic influences of pregnancy and acidosis on bone electrolytes. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:764–9, 15 Mar 62

FREINKEL N, GOODNER CJ: Insulin metabolism and pregnancy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:235–44, Feb 62

FERREIRA CA: [Enzymes in gynecotocology] An Bras Ginec 53:139–44, Mar 62 (Por)

FISHMAN J, BROWN JB, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: Estrogen metabolism in normal and pregnant women. J Biol Chem 237:1489–94, May 62

GIROD C: [The metabolism of water during pregnancy] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1083–90, 10–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of sulphurated substances during nidation in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:710–2, 1961 (Fr)

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of 35-SO4Na2 during the course of placentation in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:997–1000, 1961 (Fr)

GARZO T, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S: Uptake of C-14-para-fluorophenylalanine in the tissues of mice. Experientia 18:43–4, 15 Jan 62

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Glutamic acid--pyruvic acid and glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase in maternal and embryonal organs, placenta, maternal serum and amniotic fluid of gravid rats in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:476–85, 1961 (Ger)

GROSS M: Effect of pregnancy on carbohydrate metabolism. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:482–96, Jun 62

GOSS DA: Renal conservation of calcium during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:199–203, Aug 62

GROSSOWICZ N, ARONOVITCH J, RACHMILEWITZ M, IZAK G, SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B: Clearance of parenterally administered folic acid in healthy and anemic subjects. J Lab Clin Med 60:375–84, Sep 62

HAGERMAN DD: Metabolism of tissues from pregnant, diabetic rats in vitro. Endocrinology 70:88–94, Jan 62

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Movements of lactate and pyruvate in pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:193–7, Jan 62

HEUSCHEM C: [Estrogens during pregnancy. I, Metabolism and determination] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:339–45, 1961 (Fr)

HYTTEN FE, CHEYNE GA: The distribution of thiocyanate in the product of conception. Clin Sci 23:125–8, Aug 62

HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, FRIEDMAN EA, PLENTL AA: The distribution and metabolism of carbon-labeled urea in pregnant primates. J Clin Invest 41:1745–53, Sep 62

JOHNSON NC: Study of copper and zinc metabolism during pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:518–9, Nov 61

KERR C, LOKEN HF, GLENDENING MB, GORDAN GS, PAGE EW: Calcium and phosphorus dynamics in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:2–8, 1 Jan 62

KARLIN R: [On the distribution of vitamin B-6 during the intrauterine life of the guinea pig in the maternal and fetal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:87–91, 1962 (Fr)

MACGILLIVRAY I: Salt and water balance in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:639–41, 1961

MAHRAN M: Water and electrolyte metabolism in pregnant women. A comparative study of normal and toxaemic women. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:647–51, 1961

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations: flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968–73, Mar 62

McGOOGAN LS, LANGDON RM, OGBORN RE, COPLEY JS, BURGIN WW: Radioactive triiodothyronine uptake by red cells in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1157–66, 1 May 62

MANIS JG, SCHAGHTER D: Active transport of iron by intestine: effects of oral iron and pregnancy. Amer J Physiol 203:81–6, Jul 62

MESCHEL W: [On the iron metabolism of women during pregnancy and on the displacental iron exchange between mother and fetus] Med Welt 23:1294–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Demonstration of thyroid hormones in the rat placenta before the end of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:991–4, 1961 (Fr)

OEHLERT G, MICHEL CF, MOHRMANN JE: [Studies on the problem of the formation and excretion of bilirubin in pregnant women] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:176–86, Aug 62 (Ger)

PRAHLAD KV: A study of the rat uterine β-glucuronidase prior to the implantation of the ovum. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:407–10, Mar 62

PICARD C, OOSTERWIJCK K, CONARD V: [Study of glucide assimilation in normal pregnant women and in those probably prediabetic] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:529–35, 1961 (Fr)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T, KNESSLOVA V: The transfer of heterologous 131-I gamma globulin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:453–60, 1961

ROSENGREN E: Formation of histamine in the pregnant mouse. Experientia 18:176–7, 15 Apr 62

ROUX JF, BLOCH E, ROMNEY SL: Ovarian and adrenal metabolic activity in rabbit and guinea-pig pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 3:369–76, Jun 62

RADDING RS: Pregnancy and carbohydrate metabolism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:767–9, 15 Sep 62

SKALICKY J: [Gonadotropic hormones in the placenta in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Cesk Gynek 26:768–72, Dec 61 (Cz)

SCHWENK E, JOACHIM E: Biosynthesis of cholesterol. XI, Biosynthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:665–71, Dec 61

SOROKA VR, GREBENNIKOV EP: The effect of pregnancy on the content of silicon, aluminum and titanium in the liver and in the blood flowing from the liver of angiostomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:921–2, Feb 62

STROBEL E, HERRMANN B: [On the problem of the passage of oxyphenbutazone into the fetal circulation and maternal milk] Arzneimittelforschung 12:302–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHREINER WE, TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [The effect of maternal respiration on fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2)] Arch Gynaek 197:93–100, 1962 (Ger)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus during pregnancy and puerperium. V, Histochemistry of glycogen and basic phosphatases] Ginek Pol 32:727–36, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VII, Histochemistry of lipids] Ginek Pol 33:275–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

UKITA M: [Experimental study on energy metabolism in pregnant individuals] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:53–69, Mar 62 (Jap)

WANG DY: Variation of 5'-nucleotidase activity of the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation and involution. Biochem J 83:633–7, Jun 62

YAMAGUCHI R, ANEHA S, NAKANO S, MICHIMATA T: [Fat metabolism of the mother and fetus] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:1154–61, Jun 61 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

BONHOMME J: [Practical obstetrical ideas. I, Pregnancy: normal and pathological] Concours Med Suppl 16:5–52, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BOSE AK, BACHI K: Nutritional adaptation in pregnancy. J Indian Med Ass 38:334–8, 1 Apr 62

CLEMENTS FW: Effect of the level of nutrition on birth weight. Bull WHO 26:301–3, 1962

CRUMP EP: Maternal prenatal nutrition in relation to the newborn. J Nat Med Ass 54:432–8, Jul 62

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:725–35 contd, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during the gravidopuerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:42–55, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOUGLAS CP, DENNISON GM: Antenatal dietary supplement. W Indian Med J 10:222–6, Dec 61

Effect of excessive lysine and leucine intakes on the pregnant rat. Nutr Rev 19:342–4, Nov 61

FERNANDEZ TORRES F: [Some aspects of the nutritional status of the rural pregnant woman] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:37–56, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [On the subject of cyclocephalic embryos] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2074–5, 1961 (Fr)

GOPALAN C: Effect of nutrition on pregnancy and lactation. Bull WHO 26:203–11, 1962

HUENEMANN RL, FRENCH FE, BIERMAN JM: Diets of pregnant women in Kauai,Hawaii. J Amer Diet Ass 39:569–77, Dec 61

HILLMAN RW: Fetal nutrition: nutrition in pregnancy. Missouri Med 59:312–5, Apr 62

KLINE BE, VON ELBE H, DAHLE NA, KUPCHAN SM: Toxic effects of potato sprouts and of solanine fed to pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:807–9, Aug–Sep 61

LEONOV VAI [Nutritional hygiene in pregnancy and requirements of the embryo and fetus] Akush Ginek 37:12–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LLEWELLYN-JONES D: Nutritional supplements in pregnancy (with special reference to the developing countries). Med J Malaya 16:260–6, Jun 62

MOURIQUAND G: [Nutritional problems posed by the behavior of a gravid terrain in the presence of avitaminosis and hypervitaminosis C, (abortive stage, parturition, feto-maternal protection, partial deficiencies and dietotoxic effect). Hypervitaminosis C and infecundity. Experimental bioclinical research] Presse Med 70:451–3, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNTANARI G: [Congenital abnormalities caused by deficiency: vitamin B-12 deficiency] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:390–400, Sep 61 (It)

MILLER JR: A strain difference in response to the teratogenic effect of maternal fasting in the house mouse. Canad J Genet Cytol 4:69–78, Mar 62

OEHLERT G: [Nutrition during pregnancy and lactation] Med Welt 10:519–22, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

PITT DB, SAMSON PE: Congenital malformations and maternal diet. Aust Ann Med 10:268–74, Nov 61

POZNANSKI R, BRZEZINSKI A, GUGGENHEIM K: Value of flour enrichment to pregnant Israeli women. Calcium and riboflavin intake. J Amer Diet Ass 40:120–4, Feb 62

ROGLER JC, PARKER HE, ANDREWS FN: Influence of parental dietary iodine level on thyroid activity of eighteen day chick embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:220–2, Jun 62

SEIFRIT E: Changes in beliefs and food practices in pregnancy. J Amer Diet Ass 39:455–66, Nov 61

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Influence of the dietary level on the nutritional behavior of the pregnant trout] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1497–9, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Some aspects of the nutritional relationship between pregnancy and lactation in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1618–20, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCRIMSHAW NS: Nutrition functions of maternal and child health programs in technically underdeveloped areas. Nutr Rev 20:33–6, Feb 62

SHANKAR K: The dietary intake and nutritional status of pregnant and nursing women in Hyderabad. Indian J Med Res 50:113–9, Jan 62

SMITH CA: Prenatal and neonatal nutrition. Pediatrics 30:145–56, Jul 62

USUI O: [Study on nutrition of the pregnant women, especially their foods] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:319–28, Apr 62 (Jap)

VENKATACHALAM PS: Maternal nutritional status and its effect on the newborn. Bull WHO 26:193–201, 1962

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B, GOPALAN C: Studies on vitamin A nutritional status of mothers and infants in poor communities of India. J Pediat 61:262–8, Aug 62

WOJCIK S: [Influence of vitamin A deficiency on the gestation and lactation of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1991–3, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

ABRAMS RY, ABRAMS J: Vaginal cytology during the final weeks of pregnancy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:359–64, Jul–Aug 62

DAVIES J: Spontaneous vacuolar degeneration of the adrenal cortex in pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits. Endocrinology 71:143–57, Jul 62

HOET JJ, SABA GC: The effect of alloxan on the adrenal cortical secretion. II. A comparative study in male, female and pregnant rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:358–63, Jul 62

HINDMAN WM, SCHWALENBERG RR, EFSTATION TD: A study of vaginal smears in late pregnancy and pregnancy at term. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:365–9, Jul–Aug 62

physiology

ANDREOLI C: [Materno-fetal relationships as a function of normal and abnormal development of the thyroid gland] Minerva Ginec 13:808–10, 15 Aug 61 (It)

ASSALI NS, HOLM L, PARKER H: Regional blood flow and vascular resistance in response to oxytocin in the pregnant sheep and dog. J Appl Physiol 16:1087–92, Nov 61

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T: [Experimental study on a drug relaxing the human pregnant uterus (preliminary communication)] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:563–74, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

ANDREAS H: [Perineometric studies in pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:186–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

AMBROSIO G: [Tentative application in pregnancy of a clearance procedure in the functional diagnosis of the liver] Riforma Med 76:185–9, 17 Feb 62 (It)

ABOLINS JA: [Duration of pregnancy in relation to infant birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:142–3, Apr 62 (Sw)

AROSENIUS KE, DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: Thiouracil treatment in pregnancy and lactation in the dog. The morphological and functional effect on the offspring's thyroid gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:430–40, Jul 62

ARCHILEI T: [EEG changes in the course of normal pregnancy] Friuli Med 16:585–92, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BLANDA F: [Current orientations in the physiology of lactation. (I, The development of the mammary gland)] Osped Maggiore Novara 38:144–57, May–Jun 61 (It)

BERTRAND M: [Research on the mode of action of meprobamate on the course of pregnancy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:514–6, 1961 (Fr)

BEARD RW: Response of human foetal heart and maternal circulation to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Brit Med J 5276:443–6, 17 Feb 62

BURNETT CW: Normal pregnancy: its physiology and management. Nurs Times 58:297–9, 9 Mar 62

BENGTSSON LP, CSAPO AI: Oxytocin response, withdrawal, and reinforcement of defense mechanism of the human uterus at midpregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1083–93, 15 Apr 62

BRENNER WE, HENDRICKS CH: Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon the duration and characteristics of human gestation and labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1094–8, 15 Apr 62

BOURG R: [Study of vaginal cytology in pregnancy by phase contrast. Diagnosis of term and of premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:363–70, 1961 (Fr)

BENGTSSON LP, DICZFALUSY E, FUCHS F: Endocrinology of pregnancy and labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41(Suppl 1):1–143, 1962

BENGTSSON LP, STORMBY N: The effect of intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic sodium chloride in human midpregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:115–23, 1962

BARRY J, TORRE JF, LEONARDELLI J: [Study of the morphological changes of the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus in guinea pigs during pregnancy, the puerperium and lactation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:613–5, 1962 (Fr)

BREWER TH, MIALE JB: Glucuronic acid conjugation of anisic acid in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:345–9, Sep 62

BURT RL, PULLIAM RP: Liver phosphorylase activity in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:764–6, 15 Sep 62

BUTOMO VG, POVZHITKOV VA: [The liver in pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:3–12, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

COPE CL: Adrenal cortex and pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:743–4, Sep 61

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Effect of progesterone on pregnancy. Method of administration and effect of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 192:329–30, 28 Oct 61

CALLANTINE MR, ZARROW MX: The staircase phenomenon in the myometrium of the rat. Endocrinology 69:1088–91, Dec 61

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. III. Action of ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:395–402, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone and of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:387–94, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. I. Influence of progesterone and of LH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:376–86, 1960 (It)

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Study of the abortive action of endotoxins injected into the normal, castrated or hypophysectomized pregnant female mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:77–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

CALDEYRO-BARCIA R: Oxytocin in pregnancy and labour. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):41–9, 1960

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Placenta, uterine volume, and the control of the pregnant uterus in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1073–82, 15 Apr 62

CHOSSON J, SERMENT H, RUF H, MERITE G: [Considerations on vaginal smears in pregnancy at term] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:598–603, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

CARRIL D, YANEZ A: [The cervical mucus during pregnancy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:353–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Influence of a single dose of thyroxin injected into the mother mouse on the 18th day of gestation on the post-natal growth of her offspring] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2334–7, 1961 (Fr)

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Gastric cytology in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:399–403, 15 Apr 62 (It)

CRAINICIANU A: [Neurovegetative tonus in the female during pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:255–62, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

COCHRANE RL, SHACKELFORD RM: Effects of exogenous oestrogen alone and in combination with progesterone on pregnancy in the intact mink. J Endocr 25:101–6, Sep 62

CRETIUS K, JAISLE F: [Studies on the behavior of adenosine triphosphatase in the human myometrium. III, The effect of pregnancy on enzyme activity] Arch Gynaek 197:140–8, 1962 (Ger)

CHAMPIGNY O: [Influence of a double energetic and protein restriction (quantitative and qualitative) on gestation and lactation in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1155–7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Possibility of a dissimilar function of the ovaries during pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:727–9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

DENAMUR R: [Study of the mammary gland of the rabbit during gestation and lactation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:768–76, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DEL CORRAL F, STEMPFEL RE, HAMBLEN EC: [Effect of 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate on Braxton-Hicks contractions in advanced pregnancy and various studies on its metabolism] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:201–22, Mar–Apr 60 (Sp)

DENAMUR R, MARTINET J: [Effect of hypophysectomy and pituitary stalk section on gestation in the sheep] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:755–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DZIECIUCHOWICZ L: [Renal clearance test in physiological pregnancies and late pregnancy toxemias] Ginek Pol 32:577–84, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of normal human ovaries of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the early puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:281–94, 1 Feb 62

DE TONI E Jr: [Prenatal pathology and puericulture, according to the most recent acquisitions. II.] Minerva Pediat 13:1489–506, 3 Nov 61 (It)

DUNN MC, BROWN HW: Effect of pregnancy on pinworm infections in albino mice. J Parasit 48:32–4, Feb 62

DEDUIT Y: [The concept of maternal antibodies in toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:286–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

EHRLICH EN, LAVES M, LUGIBIHL K, LANDAU RL: Progesterone-aldosterone interrelationships in pregnancy. J Lab Clin Med 59:588–95, Apr 62

EMMENS CW: Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J Reprod Fertil 3:246–9, Apr 62

EMMENS CW, FINN CA: Local and parenteral action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rat and mouse. J Reprod Fertil 3:239–45, Apr 62

EDWARDS MJ: Weights of cyclic and pregnancy corpora lutea of dairy cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:93–8, Aug 62

FUKUSHIMA M: Studies on somatotropic hormone secretion in gynecology and obstetrics. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:161–74, 25 Jul 61

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: The site of production of oestrogenic hormones in human pregnancy. Hormone excretion in pregnancy with anencephalic foetus. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:383–91, Nov 61

FRIEDBERG V: [Changes in water and electrolyte balance in pregnancy] Anaesthesist 10:334–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

FUJII K, SUDA H: [External tocographic study on the uterine contraction in pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1295–304, Dec 61 (Jap)

FORLEO R: [Structure of the human ovary during pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:530–60, Sep 61 (It)

FRIEDBERG V: [On the importance of liver function tests in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:109–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

GYLLING T: Renal haemodynamics and heart volume in normal pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 5):1–68, 1961

GOVERNA M, BRACCO G: [On the peculiar aspects of the epithelium and stroma of the endometrium in gravid or abortive situations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:111–25, Sep 61 (It)

GOECKE H, PAVENSTAEDT G: [On uterine abnormalities and cervical insufficiency as a cause of habitual abortion and prematurity and results of surgical treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1125–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

GIACOMINI G: [Obstetrical cytology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:580–93, Sep 61 (It)

GOTO S: Studies on the relationship between adrenal gland and alkaline phosphatase activities in serum and various organs of pregnant rats and alkaline phosphatases in liver and bone of fetus. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:245–71, Dec 61

GOTHIE S: [Contribution to the study of nidation in the female rabbit by intratubal transfer of uterine blastocysts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2090–4, 1961 (Fr)

GEBER WF: Maternal influences on fetal cardiovascular system in the sheep, dog, and rabbit. Amer J Physiol 202:653–60, Apr 62

GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710–4, Apr 62

GRAY H: Duration of pregnancy. Stanford Med Bull 20:24–8, Feb 62

GRAHAM BD: Mother-baby oxygen gradients. J Pediat 60:882–8, Jun 62

GRASSET J, SACHON J: [Contribution to the study of vaginal smears in the 1st 3 months of pregnancy. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Sem Hop Paris 38:2119–29, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

GLOWINSKI M, GOLAB H: [Morphological changes in the oral epithelium in women during the early stages of pregnancy] Ginek Pol 33:209–16, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

GURPIDE E, ANGERS M, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: Determination of secretory rates of estrogens in pregnant and nonpregnant women from the specific activities of

urinary metabolites. J Clin Endocr 22:935–45, Sep 62
GARBAGNI G: [The study of respiratory function in pregnancy. Methods and their significance]
Minerva Ginec 14:599–603, 30 Jun 62 (It)
HOLLWICH F: [Behavior of the retinal vessels in pregnancy]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:117–23, 1961 (Ger)
HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. II. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall muscles in nullipara or primipara and multipara.
Tohoku J Exp Med 75:81–8, 25 Oct 61
HATAMI T: Electromyographic studies of influence of pregnancy on activity of the abdominal wall muscles. I. An analysis of the patterns of activity of the abdominal wall in non-pregnant women and pregnant women.
Tohoku J Exp Med 75:71–80, 25 Oct 61
HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Insufficiency of O2 supply to pregnant uterus.
Amer J Physiol 202:198–204, Jan 62
HERSHBERGER LG, ZAMBOANGA PM, THOMPSON CR: Preliminary report on the effects of ethamoxytriphetol on estrus and pregnancy in the bitch. Amer J Vet Res 23:168–9, Jan 62
HARKNESS RD, NIGHTINGALE MA: The extensibility of the cervix uteri of the rat at different times of pregnancy.
J Physiol (Lond) 160:214–20, Feb 62
HARTEMANN J: [Thermal shifts of the 4th month and diagnosis of the duration of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:518–26, 1961 (Fr)
HEDBERG E, RADBERG C: Maternal heart volume and prematurity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:48–56, 1962
INSINNA F, BARRESI M: [Adrenal cortex and digitalis. Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenosteroids in normal women during the age of fecundity and in pregnant women at term before and after treatment with digitalis] Minerva Ginec 13:895–8, 15 Sep 61 (It)
ICHIJO M, OTOMO Y, UJIIE Y, ENDO Y: [On the sphincter-like function of the uterine cervix during the pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1213–20, Nov 61 (Jap)
IATSENKO TB: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta of white rats in conditions of experimental inflammation]
Arkh Anat 42:60–4, Jan 62 (Rus)
IVANOVA EIa, PARSHINA EA, ALEKSANDROVICH EI: [Effect of the implantation of bone marrow on the development of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and in their offspring] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:52–9, Aug 62 (Rus)
JIRASEK JE: [On the histochemical classification of adenohypophyseal cells in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 26:591–6, Oct 61 (Cz)
JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Sense of smell and taste in pregnant diabetics. Clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:390–6, 1961
JIRASEK JE: [Cytochemical studies on the human hypophysis during pregnancy] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:319–29, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)
KUMAR D, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. II. Resting membrane potential and comparative electrolyte levels. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:736–41, Oct 61
KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Basic observations on the physiology of the human myometrium during pregnancy. JAMA 178:827–30, 25 Nov 61
KEELEY K: Prenatal influence on behavior of offspring of crowded mice. Science 135:44–5, 5 Jan 62
KURIYAMA H: The effect of progesterone and oxytocin on the mouse myometrium. J Physiol (Lond) 159:26–39, Nov 61
KIVIKOSKI A, LUOSTARINEN E, NAATANEN E: Effect of reserpine on the pregnancy and fetus of rat.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:400–4, 1961
KUMAR D, BARNES AC: [Electrochemical studies of the human myometrium during pregnancy]
Minerva Med 53:270–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)
KALEY G, DEMOPOULOS H, ZWEIFACH BW: Occlusive vascular lesions induced by bacterial endotoxin in kidneys of pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:456–9, Feb 62
KOTASEK A, HOLECEK V, BRESTAK M, SUK K: [Inactivation of antidiuretic hormone in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:80–2, Mar 62 (Cz)
KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL, CALLAHAN JA: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. II. Electrolyte concentrations of maternal plasma, muscle, bone and brain and of placenta, amniotic fluid, fetal plasma and total fetus in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:43–51, May 62
KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62
KUMAR D, GOODNO JA, BARNES AC: Isolation of progesterone from human pregnant myometrium.
Nature (London) 195:1204, 22 Sep 62
KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. III. Distribution of high phosphate compounds (adenosinetriphosphate and phosphocreatine). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:586–90, 1 Sep 62
KOTACEK A: [Function of the liver in pregnancy]
Akush Ginek 38:13–22, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
LUUKKAINEN T, CSAPO AI: Effect of progesterone on pregnancy. Effect of a phospholipid factor on the activity of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 192:331, 28 Oct 61
LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy. Against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143–67, 1961
LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Prevention of myocardial necrosis by advanced pregnancy. JAMA 178:823–6, 25 Nov 61
LICHTON IJ: Salt saving in the pregnant rat. Amer J Physiol 201:765–8, Nov 61
LUVARA A, MAURIZI M: [Olfactometric studies in pregnancy] Boll Mal Orecch 79:367–75, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
LEONARDI F: [The chromatic sense in pregnancy. (Investigations made with the Panel D-15 and 100-Hue tests of Farnsworth)] Boll Oculist 40:682–9, Sep 61 (It)
LERNER LJ, BRENNAN DM, YIACAS E, DEPHILLIPO M, BORMAN A: Pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats with 16α, 17α dihydroxyprogesterone derivatives and other progestogens. Endocrinology 70:283–7, Feb 62
LEONARDI R: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogen hormones and liver regeneration in rats. Study after castration and in pregnancy]
Minerva Ginec 13:1174–80, 30 Nov 61 (It)
LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143–67, 1961
LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [Contribution to the study of congenital immunity: the antistreptokinase titer in the mother, the full-time newborn, the premature infant and the suckling] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:825–38, Nov 61 (It)
LARTIGAUD E: [Dangers of fetal virilization by the use of synthetic progestogens in the course of pregnancy]
Strasbourg Med 13:224–30, Mar 62 (Fr)
LUNAAS T: Urinary oestrogen levels in the sow during oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 4:13–20, Aug 62
LEHR D, KRUKOWSKI M: Protection by pregnancy against the sequelae of acute hyperparathyroidism.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:143–67, 1961
LEVCHENKO MA, PARFENOV IuD: [Passage of Sr90 into the offspring of rats following a single intraperitoneal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:74–8, Aug 62 (Rus)
LUTWAK-MANN C, HAY MF: Effect on the early embryo of agents administered to the mother. Brit Med J 5310:944–6, 13 Oct 62
MUSTACCHI P: Ramazzini and Rigoni-Stern on parity and breast cancer. Clinical impression and statistical corroboration. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:639–42, Oct 61
MALEK J: The daily rhythm of white blood cell count in pregnancy. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:193–9, 1961
MORGAN EH: Transfer of iron from the pregnant and lactating rat to foetus and young. J Physiol (Lond) 158:573–86, Oct 61
MIKLAW H: [Cytological determination of the termination of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1759–68, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
McCLURE TJ: Pathogenesis of early embryonic mortality caused by fasting pregnant rats and mice for short periods. J Reprod Fertil 2:381–6, Nov 61
MORRIS MD, CHAIKOFF IL: Concerning incorporation of labelled cholesterol, fed to the mothers, into brain cholesterol of 20-day-old suckling rats.
J Neurochem 8:226–9, Dec 61
MARTYNSHIN MIa: [Contractile activity of the uterus in pregnancy according to data of 5-channel external hysterography] Kazan Med Zh 5:56–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
MORRIONE TG, SEIFTER S: Alteration in the collagen content of the human uterus during pregnancy and post partum involution. J Exp Med 115:357–65, 1 Feb 62
MARCHANT J: Chemical induction of breast tumours in mice of the C57Bl strain. The influence of pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation on induction by methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:568–73, Sep 61
MANIEY J: [Variations in the plasma potassium content of rat fetuses during the last days of pregnancy]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1440–3, 1961 (Fr)
MITSKEVICH MS: [Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals] Zh Obshch Biol 23:35–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
MAHAUX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE R, DE PAEPE J: [Goiter, disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Demonstration of L. E. factor and antithyroid antibodies in the newborn] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:110–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
MARZIALE P, GUERRA F: [The relationship between the cardiac volume of pregnant women and premature births. (Chest x-ray study)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:113–28, Mar 62 (It)
MITSKEVICH MS: Hormonal interrelations between mother and fetus in mammals. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:301–8, 1962
MANFREDI P: [Experimental research on vascular elasticity in pregnant and adrenalectomized animals]
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:25–33, Jan 62 (It)
MURPHREE OD, MONROE BL, SEAGER LD: Survival of offspring of rats administered phenothiazines during pregnancy. J Neuropsychiat 3:295–7, May–Jun 62
MAROIS: [Maintenance of gestation in the rat under the action of an orally-active progestational agent: dehydrogesterone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:329–34, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)
MASCI EL, BUCCI MG: [On the behavior of convergence insufficiency in pregnant women before and after labor] Boll Oculist 40:866–78, Dec 61 (It)
MAILLOUX M: [Presence of Rickettsia burneti in rats from Algiers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:608–9, 1962 (Fr)
MOSSMAN AS, MOSSMAN HW: Ovulation, implantation, and fetal sex ratio in impala. Science 137:869, 14 Sep 62
MARSALEK J: Changes in the uterine isthmus during early pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:591–4, 1 Sep 62
NOTTA J: [Colpocytology and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:281–4, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)
NEVINNY-STICKEL J: [Studies on the dependence of ovum implantation on hormonal influences in the rat]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:113–41 contd, Sep 61 (Ger)
NEVINNY-STICKEL J: [Studies on the dependence of ovum implantation on hormonal influences in the rat]
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:241–74, Nov 61 (Ger)
NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of glycogen in the uterus in pregnancy] Riv Biol 54:531–6, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
NELSON WL, HEYTLER PG, CIACCIO EI: Guinea pig mammary gland growth changes in weight, nitrogen and nucleic acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:373–5, Feb 62
ORAM S, HOLT M: Innocent depression of the S-T segment and flattening of the T-wave during pregnancy.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:765–70, Oct 61
OSORIO O: [Adrenal glands and pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:695–739, 1961 (Sp)
OVERBEEK GA: [Hormones and childbirth] Rev Organen 13:1–13, 1962 (Sp)
POKORNY J, WARM R: [The serotonin effect in pregnancy, labor and early puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1221–6, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)
PAGE EW, TITUS MA, MOHUN G, GLENDENING MB: The origin and distribution of oxytocinase. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1090–5, Nov 61
PARIKH MN, MEHTA AC: Internal cervical os during the second half of pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:818–21, Oct 61
PRYSTOWSKY H, HELLEGERS AE, BRUNS PD: A comparative study of the alkali reserve of normal and pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1295–301, Dec 61
PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Synthetic and natural oxytocins: comparison of their effects on blood pressure in pregnant women. Indian J Med Res 50:124–8, Jan 62
PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [Action of oxytocin and l-noradrenaline on the pressure of the intervillous space during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2599–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)
PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [The electrohysterogram] Prensa Med Argent 48:2957–61, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)
PEETERS F, OEYEN H, VAN COPPENOLLE L: [The phenol steroids during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:345–50, 1961 (Fr)
PUNDEL JP: [Practical value of vaginal cytology in pregnancy at term for the diagnosis of maturity and the choice of artificial inductions of labor] Minerva Ginec 14:257–62, 15 Mar 62 (It)
PIGEAUD H, LECART C: [Study of the urocytogram in normal pregnancies and in prolonged pregnancies]
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:187–99, Apr–May 62 (Fr)
PSYCHOYOS A: [The determinism of ovum implantation. Supplementary research] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:775–7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)
RICHTER RH, ARNOLD M: [Observations on the effect of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone (aldactone) in normal and toxemic pregnancy (preliminary report)] Gynaecologia 152:248–57, 1961 (Ger)
ROSENGREN E, STEINHARDT C: Elevated histidine decarboxylase activity in the kidney of the pregnant mouse.
Experientia 17:544, 15 Dec 61
ROLLASON HD: Growth and differentiation of the fetal kidney following bilateral nephrectomy of the pregnant rat at 18-1/2 days of gestation. Anat Rec 141:183–93, Nov 61
REYNOLDS SR, MACKIE JD: Ineffectiveness of pitocin on the sheep gravid uterus: the role of pitocinase.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:649–51, Dec 61
ROMAN L, STRONG LC: Age, gestation, mortality, and litter size in mice. J Geront 17:37–9, Jan 62
RUF H, MERITE G: [Results of systematic hormone determinations at the end of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:375–6, 1961 (Fr)
ROMANO G, BOSI D: [The increase in body weight of pregnant women in the Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of the ethnic and environmental factors] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:159–68, Feb 62 (It)
RAIHA CE: Relation of maternal heart volume in pregnancy to prematurity and perinatal mortality. Bull WHO 26:296–300, 1962
ROTH K, SLATER S: Inactivation of vasopressin during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1325–36, 15 May 62
RIO F, TROPEA PF: [Maternal and fetal electrolyte balance. Changes in relation to labor and transplacental passage] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:96–107, Jan 62 (It)
ROCCHI L: [Vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancy]
Minerva Ginec 14:426, 30 Apr 62 (It)

RETIK AB, KETCHAM AS, MANTEL N: The effect of pregnancy on the growth and metastasis of a mouse melanoma. Cancer 15:797-800, Jul-Aug 62

RAIHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25-31, 1962

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Body changes caused by the anabolism of pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:544-6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

SILVERSTONE FA, SOLOMONS E, RUBRICIUS J: The rapid intravenous glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. J Clin Invest 40:2180-9, Dec 61

SAWADA M, IEHARA T, FUJIMOTO S: [Studies on the ballistocardiogram and blood capillaries in normal pregnant women] Iryo 15:197-203, Mar 61 (Jap)

SOLTH K: [Growth of the placenta in relation to child weight and duration of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1558-9, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEINBERG J, BINDRA D: Effects of pregnancy and salt-intake on genital licking. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:103-6, Feb 62

SUNTZEFF V, COWDRY EV, HIXON BB: Influence of maternal age on offspring in mice. J Geront 17:2-7, Jan 62

SUDA M: [Histochemical studies on lipids of rabbit ovary during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy] Sapporo Med J 19:151-79, Mar 61 (Jap)

SNAITH LM, BARNS T: Fertility in pelvic tuberculosis. A report on the present position. Lancet 1:712-6, 7 Apr 62

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells in varying phases of life. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:108-22, 1962

SMITH AE, SCHECHTMAN AM: Significance of the rabbit yolk sac. A study of the passage of heterologous proteins from mother to embryo. Develop Biol 4:339-60, Apr 62

SABATA V, MECIR M: [Relation of nutrition of the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium to production of maternal milk and duration of breast feeding] Cesk Pediat 17:240-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

SEMINO G, FERABOLI M: [Uterine rheography in obstetrics. II.] Minerva Ginec 14:209-16, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SNOECK J: [Estrogens during pregnancy. II. Estrogens and premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:383-5, 1961 (Fr)

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in the amniotic fluid in cases of prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:208-17, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOFIELD BM: The effect of injected oestrogen on pregnancy in the rabbit. J Endocr 25:95-100, Sep 62

TIMONEN S: [Significance of an estrogen increase at the termination of pregnancy] Duodecim 77:889-93, 1961 (Fin)

TARANTINO C, CASSANO F: [Influence of aldosterone on the course of pregnancy and development of the ovum] Rev Iber Endocr 9:89-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TUSCH E: [Animal experimental studies on Klinge's rheumatism for the study of hyperergic reactions on the nerveless placenta] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:293-8, 1961 (Ger)

TAUSK M: [The questions arising apropos of the substitution, for progesterone, of orally active preparations] Hormone (Oss) 15(2):1-12, 1962 (Fr)

UHLIR M: [Statistic conditions of the female pelvis in pregnancy and in symphysiolysis] Cesk Gynek 26:658-61, Nov 61 (Cz)

VORYS N, ULLERY JC, HANUSEK GE: The cardiac output changes in various positions in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1312-21, Dec 61

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:502-12, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with cortisone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:513-22, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal blood sugar changes in the rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with glucagon] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:552-66, 1960 (It)

VIVAN A: [Microscopic studies of human placenta in various stages of pregnancy. II. Histofunctional and cytochemical aspects] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:694-718, Jun 61 (It)

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [The current status of knowledge of renal function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:731-48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VEDOVINI E, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with estrogens] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):674-82, 1960 (It)

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML, GORELLI L: [Neonatal glycemic changes of the young rat in relation to maternal treatment during pregnancy with chorionic gonadotropins] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):683-8, 1960 (It)

VALENZUELA E, GUZMAN A, VANTMAN A: [Modification of the glands of the endometrium during pregnancy. (The Sturgis and Arias Stella signs)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:443-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VOUTSA N, PORAKER AG: A quantitative approach to vascularity of cervices in term and nongravid uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:657-9, 1 Sep 62

WOLKOFF AS, HARNED HS, MACKINNEY LG: Some aspects of the maternal-fetal relationship as expressed by circulatory changes. Southern Med J 54:1293-8, Nov 61

WILSON MG: The effect of maternal medications upon the fetus and the newborn infant. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:818-25, 15 Mar 62

WAGNER G, FUCHS F: The volume of amniotic fluid in the first half of human pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:131-6, Feb 62

WESPI HJ, REHSTEINER HP: [Studies on the iodine reaction of the gingiva in pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:93-103, Feb 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT HP, CLIFTON JS, FRANCIS MA: Ion transference across the foetal membranes. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:293-8, Apr 62

WOOLLAM DH, MILLEN JW: Influence of uterine position on the response of the mouse embryo to anoxia. Nature (Lond) 194:990-1, 9 Jun 62

WIGGLESWORTH JS: The Langhans layer in late pregnancy: a histological study of normal and abnormal cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:355-65, Jun 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: [Changes in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium and potassium loading and peritoneal dialysis with hypotonic NaCl solution in pregnant rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:39-48, 1962 (Ger)

YAMAGUCHI K: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 2. Transfer of substances through the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:965-72, May 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI R, ISHIDA H, WATANABE S: [The amniotic fluid as the site of transfer of substances between mother and fetus. 1. Origin and circulation of the amniotic fluid] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 13:19-27, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZARROW MX, ELEFTHERIOU BE, WHITECOTTEN GL, KING JA: Separation of the pubic symphysis during pregnancy and after treatment with relaxin in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:386-91, Dec 61

psychology

ABAD COLOMER L: [Authentic psychoprophylaxis of the pregnant woman] Tokoginec Pract 20:274-84, 1961 (Sp)

AMMAR S: [The "psycho-organic" disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and infant feeding in Tunisia. (And by extension the countries with high natality). Reflections and conclusions from 10 years of hospital practice confined to the analysis of 67 characteristic observations] Tunisie Med 40:101-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BRANCH CH: Pregnancy and psychiatry. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37-40, Jul 62

CHEEK DB: Value of ideomotor sex-determination technique of Le Cron for uncovering subconscious fear in obstetric patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:249-59, Oct 61

GRIMM ER: Psychological tension in pregnancy. Psychosom Med 23:520-7, Nov-Dec 61

HOOKE JF, MARKS PA: MMPI characteristics of pregnancy. J Clin Psychol 18:316-7, Jul 62

LAWTON JJ Jr, SISKO FJ: Mental health aspects of pregnancy. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:304-11, 1961

LORSCH JG, GREENBERG NH: Some specific areas of conflicts observed during pregnancy: a comparative study of married and unmarried pregnant women. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:624-36, Jul 62

MAJIMA A: [Eye-abnormalities in mice embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers--processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2091-100, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

McCONNELL OL, DASTON PG: Body image changes in pregnancy. J Project Techn 25:451-6, Dec 61

POGGI G: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on depressive syndromes in obstetrics and gynecology] Praxis 50:1381-4, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUBIN R: Basic maternal behavior. Nurs Outlook 9:683-6, Nov 61

RUTHERFORD RN, BANKS AL, COBURN WA: Psychosomatic conflicts in pregnancy and parenthood (the threatened and changing status quo). Psychosomatics 3:28-32, Jan-Feb 62

ROBIN AA: The psychological changes of normal parturition. Psychiat Quart 36:129-50, Jan 62

radiation effects

DUDIN VN: [Prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and fetuses with cystamine and batyl alcohol] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

HARVEY EB, CHANG MC: Effects of radiocobalt irradiation of pregnant hamsters on the development of embryos. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:293-305, Jun 62

LEBHERZ TB, ELLINGER F: Radiation and pregnancy. Med Ann DC 31:67-70, Feb 62

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos and fetuses caused by x-radiation of mothers. Processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:171-82, Jan 62

PETROSIAN SL, CHAIKOVSKAIA MIa, ZUIKOVA EA: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the course of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:94-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiography

OHLSON L: Deuel's halo sign and its comparative value in the diagnosis of foetal death. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:57-64, Jan 62

statistics

ANISKOVA FD, BELETSKAIA LM, PETUNINA SA: [Menstrual and reproductive function of workers in the factory "Kauchuk"] Akush Ginek 38:89-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DEKABAN AS, CONE TE Jr, RIVA HL, LIEBERMAN JE: Correlation of fetal wastage and condition of offspring with maternal state during gestation, and circumstances of delivery in 4,156 pregnancies. I. Demographic characteristics and summarized results of data. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:532-43, 15 Feb 62

LESINSKI J: Relationship between length of gestation, birth weight and certain other factors. Bull WHO 26:183-91, 1962

ROSENFIELD AB, STOREY EW: Maternal morbidity data from fetal death certificates. Minnesota Med 45:16-20, Jan 62

SHAPIRO S, JONES EW, DENSEN PM: A life table of pregnancy terminations and correlates of fetal loss. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:7-45, Jan 62

surgery

JACKSON BT, EGDAHL RH: Consideration of the fetus in surgery of the pregnant female. Surgery 52:165-73, Jul 62

MUSIKHINA MG: [Pulmonary resection in the 2d half of pregnancy] Probl Tuberk 40(5):99-100, 1962 (Rus)

urine

ALARCO CANO RV: [Aminoaciduria in the normal pregnant woman] Laboratorio 33:105-20, Feb 62 (Sp)

BETHOUX R: [Fractional determination of the urinary estrogens and coefficient of estrogen utilization. Practical importance in pregnancy] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:503-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BUGGE S, NILSEN M, METCALFE-GIBSON A, HOBKIRK R: Hydrolysis of conjugated estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. Canad J Biochem 39:1501-14, Oct 61

BOVONE H, URANGA IMAZ F, BIDOGGIA H: [Rhythm of diuresis and urinary density during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1236-8, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

BENTELE W: [On urinary estrogen excretion in pregnancy and the puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1429-35, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BRUINE TL de: [Urinary aldosterone at the end of normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589-91, 1961 (Fr)

BETTENDORF G, CZYGAN PJ, SCHMERMUND HJ: [The excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:249-59, Jun 62 (Ger)

CREPY O, JUDAS O, JAYLE MF: [Isolation in a crystalline form and identification of p-cresol sulfate in pregnancy urine] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:33-43, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

CREPY O, JUDAS O, RULLEAU-MESLIN F, JAYLE MF: [Mode of conjugation of the metabolites of progesterone in the urine of pregnant women] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:327-36, 1962 (Fr)

DJUKIC-TADIC M: [Pregnancy proteinuria and pregnancy complications] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:991-9, Sep 61 (Ser)

DAHLBERG BC: Melanocyte stimulating substances in the urine of pregnant women. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38(Suppl 60):1-51, 1961

DUBECQ JP, LABADIE P, RUFFIE A, MATHIEU P: [The determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy. Value of the Ittrich test] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:373-4, 1961 (Fr)

FRANDSEN VA, STAKEMANN G: [Excretion of estriol in normal pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1237-42, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

FRANDSEN VA: [A routine clinical method for the determination of estriol excretion in pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1231-7, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

GUEGUEN J: [Influence of cortisone therapy administered during pregnancy on urinary levels of pregnandiol and estrogens] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:440-4, 1961 (Fr)

HARTUNG WH Jr, DEVAUENT HJ, WOLFRAM A: Electroplating test patterns in pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1322-31, Dec 61

HIRSCHMANN H, HIRSCHMANN FB, ZALA AP: Isolation of two new 16α-hydroxysteroids from human pregnancy urine. J Biol Chem 236:3141-6, Dec 61

HOBKIRK R, NILSEN M: Observations on the occurrence of six estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. II. Diabetic pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:142-6, Feb 62

HOBKIRK R, NILSEN M: Observations on the occurrence of six estrogen fractions in human pregnancy urine. I. Normal pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 22:134-41, Feb 62

HUTCHINSON DN, JONES JB: Cell excretion in normal urine of pregnant women. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:337-9, Apr 62

HUIS IN 'T VELD LG, LAMPE-HINTZEN AV: [Urinary excretion of Zimmermann chromogens, pregnanediol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during pregnancy (Observations in a normal woman and a patient with Addison's disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1676-9, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

JADRESIC A, AGUILO J, SAAVEDRA R, RAMIREZ H, HERREROS M, MATUS A: [Determination of phenolsteroids and pregnanediol in normal pregnancy and in habitual abortion] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:363-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

PREGNANCY

KIRK BK, FELGER CB, KATZMAN PA: Hydrolysis of urinary estrogen and 17-ketosteroid glucosiduronides by bacterial and mammalian Bβ-glucuronidases. Arch Biochem 98:206-13, Aug 62

KIMOTO N: [The excretion of urinary estrogens in pregnancy and puerperium] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:782-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KLOPPER AI, WILSON GR: A method for the assay of oestriol in pregnancy urine. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:583-8, Aug 62

LABADIE P, DUBECQ JP, RUFFIE A, MATHIEU H: [Determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy by colorimetry of the Kober-Ittrich complex] Path Biol (Par) 10:259-63, Feb 62 (Fr)

LECLERCQ M, DERIVAUX J: [Determination of urinary estrogens in the cow at the end of pregnancy] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:105-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLEN HJ van der, HART PG: [Excretion of 5β-pregnane-ex, 20α-diol in urine during pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:391-404, Dec 61 (Dut)

MARUYAMA K: [Studies on urinary mucoproteins in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kitakanto Med J 12:133-53, 1962 (Jap)

NAKAGAWA T: [Rise and fall in the amount of pregnanetriol found in the urine of the pregnant, parturient and puerperant women] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1221-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA T: [Method of simple determination of estriol in pregnant women's urine] Folia Endocr Jap 37:845-6, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

PARIKH MN, VALAME VP: Glucuronic acid excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:100-3, Jul 62

PARIKH MN, BELLARE RA: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:539-42, Aug 62

RUNDLE A, COPPEN A, COWIE V: Steroid excretion in mothers of mongols. Lancet 2:846-8, 14 Oct 61

RUFFIE A, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, CANIVENC R: [The level of urinary pregnandiol during pregnancy in the European badger Meles meles L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:759-61, 1961 (Fr)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SKALICKY J: [Level of chorionic gonadotropic hormone and pregnanediol in the urine of normal pregnant women and in late gestosse] Cesk Gynek 27:83-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

STEINBECK AW, THEILE H: Urinary steroids during pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:123-32, May 62

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28-35, 1962 (Ger)

TALAS M, BUMBA J: [Determination of estrogenic substances in urine of pregnant women] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:542-7, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

VIRTANEN S: "Asymptomatic" bacteriuria in pregnant women at term. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:372-7, 1962

VIRTANEN S: Colony count from mid-stream voided urine specimens as a screening method for bacteriuria in pregnant females. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:378-83, 1962

WOTIZ HH, MARTIN HF: Studies in steroid metabolism. XI. Gas chromatographic determination of estrogens in human pregnancy urine. Anal Biochem 3:97-108, Feb 62

WUERTERLE A, ALLNER R: [Estrogen excretion during the normal late pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:1-10, Jul 62 (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

ARISAN K: [On the problem of cervical pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:769-71, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

BOBROW ML, SCHREIBER I, POSNER AC: Management and complications of abdominal pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:221-6, Aug 62

CHIARA F, MATTIOLI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical data on the human fallopian tube as the site of ectopic pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:763-82, Sep 61 (It)

CALLENS J: [Extrauterine pregnancy (EUP)] J Sci Med Lille 80:246-54, May 62 (Fr)

DOUGLAS CP: [Observations on ectopic pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:619-24, 1961 (Sp)

FLEISHER AA, SEAMAN I: Heterotopic pregnancy: the effect of shock on the first-trimester fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:763-6, Dec 61

FERREIRA F: [New operative technic for the treatment of the placenta in abdominal pregnancy] Rev Paul Med 60:439-41, May 62 (Por)

GRUENSTEIN S, KLEIN E: [Secondary abdominal pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine cornu] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:188-93, Feb 62 (Ger)

GRANT A: The effect of ectopic pregnancy on fertility. Report of a study of 353 cases. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:861-74, Sep 62

JAWORSKI E: [Cervical pregnancy] Ginek Pol 33:63-70, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

JOLLIE WP: The incidence of experimentally produced abdominal implantations in the rat. Anat Rec 141:159-67, Oct 61

KOZACHENKO VP: [The role of genital tuberculosis in the etiology of ectopic pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

KARYNBAEVA LI: [Pregnancy after external ovum migration] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):25-6, 1961 (Rus)

REIFFENSTUHL G: [Extrauterine pregnancy, the disease of surprises] Wien Klin Wschr 73:673-5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

RIVA HL, KAMMERAAD LA, ANDRESON PS: Ectopic pregnancy. Report of 132 cases and comments on the role of the culdoscope in diagnosis. Obstet Gynec 20:189-98, Aug 62

SKULJ V, DRAZANCIC A: [Eutopic, ectopic, and heterotopic pregnancy. An attempt at the classification of the various possibilities of the nidation, placentation, and later development of the fertilized egg] Zbl Gynaek 83:1312-20, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

SLEPOV MI: [Recurrent extrauterine pregnancy in the stump of the resected tube] Kazan Med Zh 5:67, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SYZGANOVA KN: [Unusual course of isthmo-interstitial pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 5:66-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOV VI: [On the problem of associated uterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:94-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHAVE PA: Ectopic pregnancy (with case reports). J Christ Med Ass India 37:130-7, Mar 62

SCHULMAN H, FLEISHER A: Nuclear chromatin in obstetrics-gynecology, with special reference to heterotopic pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:488-90, 15 Aug 62

THORNTON WN Jr, JOHNSON W, LAPRADE BW: Ectopic pregnancy; review of 189 cases. Postgrad Med 30:412-6, Nov 61

VARELA-NUNEZ A: Tubal pregnancy following treated genital tuberculosis. Report of 2 cases and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1162-5, Nov 61

ZILAHI Z, ALPAR G: [Data on the migration of the ovum into the abdominal cavity] Magy Noorv Lap 25:112-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

blood

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, TARNOCZI P: [Studies in the coagulation ability of intra-abdominal blood in extrauterine pregnancy] Gynaecologia 153:161-6, 1962 (Ger)

VASSALLO E, FRANCESCHELLI A, PIPINO G: [Lactic dehydrogenase in obstetrics] Pathologica 53:263-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

case reports

ARCHILEI T: [Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:573-9, Sep 61 (It)

ANDRADE A: [Unilateral ovarian pregnancy after homologous salpingectomy. Report of a case] An Brasil Ginec 53:315-8, Jun 62 (Por)

BADAWY AH: Abdominal pregnancy in a previously ruptured uterus. Lancet 1:510-1, 10 Mar 62

CASALIS A: Twin-pregnancy (one uterine and the other abdominal). Cent Afr J Med 7:332, Sep 61

CHALMERS JA: A case of full-time abdominal pregnancy. Practitioner 189:68-71, Jul 62

DURBANOV IM: [On the problem of tubal, ampullar and interstitial pregnancy] Sovet Med 25:83-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

DAVIS CD, CHENEY CB, SWAN BR: Notes on ectopic pregnancy. Conn Med 26:278-6, Apr 62

DE VIJNOVICH EB: [Ectopic pregnancy. Apropos of an uncommon localization] Prensa Med Argent 48:2953-7, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

DI TOCCO M: [On a case of abdominal pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:454-61, Jul 62 (It)

FUNCK-BRENTANO P: [Gravid hematosalpinx in the process of fissuration] Tokogynec Pract 20:439-47, 1961 (Fr)

GENNES L de, CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, CERBONNET G, HENRION R, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Abdominal pregnancy, expulsion of the fetus through the rectum, colibacillary septicemia and meningitis, tuberculous meningitis with intracranial hypertension and spinal blockage. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:930-5, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

GOODNO JA Jr, GENTRY W: Coexistent interstitial and intra-uterine pregnancy. A case report. JAMA 179:295-6, 27 Jan 62

GEENBERG E, LILIEN RL: Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy: presentation of a case and review of the literature. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:150-4, Apr 62

EL GUINDI I: [3 unusual extrauterine pregnancies] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:377-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HODOYER G, MAITREROBERT E: [Abdominal extrauterine pregnancy at term: living and normal infant] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:443, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HRDALO E, WELDT W: [Repeated abdominal pregnancy with a living infant] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:323-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

JAWORSKI E: [Petrified fetus in the abdominal cavity 35 years after extrauterine pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:222-4, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

JANOVSKI NA, WADE ME: Term tubo-ovarian pregnancy with fetal survial. Report of a case, with emphasis on histochemical and morphological aspects of the placenta. Obstet Gynec 20:384-93, Sep 62

KLIMEK R, MATECKI T: [Primary ovarian pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:449-53, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KUSTAROV NP: [On a case of cervical pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:101-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOSTIC P: [On some interesting cases of acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:134-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

KARYNBAEVA LI: [Pregnancy in the stump of a removed tube] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:73-5, 1962 (Rus)

KORABLOVA OT, FORSHTATER VM: [Primary abdominal pregnancy with a live infant at term] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:55-6, 1962 (Uk)

LAMBOT P: [Apropos of a case of abdominal pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:549-56, 1961 (Fr)

LEE DH: [Cervical pregnancy. Report of two cases] J Korea Med Ass 5:282-91, 31 May 62 (Kor)

MICHELETTI G, RILKE F: [Ovarian pregnancy (casuistic contribution)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:287-94, Oct 61 (It)

MAGENDIE J, LASSALLE G, DESPRUNIER J: [Apropos of 2 cases of extrauterine pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:576-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LEGER, KERMAREC, LESBATS G, GOURDON A: [Extrauterine pregnancy and the Arias Stella syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:556-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARAIS OA: Full-term tubal pregnancy with retention of skeleton for ten months. S Afr Med J 36:327-8, 28 Apr 62

MODAWI O: Primary twin ovarian pregnancy with ovarian endometriosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:655-7, Aug 62

NOSNY P, O'CONNOR HL, CLEMENT O: [New case of advanced extra-uterine pregnancy with a living infant] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:440-2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NIKITINA AA: [Abdominal 37-38 week pregnancy terminated by the extraction of a live infant] Akush Ginek 37:120-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NICKENS OJ: Cervical pregnancy. A case report. J Nat Med Ass 54:91-3, Jan 62

NAZARKIN NIa: [A case of pregnancy in the free abdominal cavity] Kazan Med Zh 1:67, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OYRI A: [Simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy. Case report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:678-9, 15 May 62 (Nor)

POLLMANN H: [A full-term, retroperitoneally developed extra-uterine pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1545-52, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Intraligamental abdominal pregnancy having progressed to the 7th month] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:585-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PRIMEAU DF: Case of bilateral tubal pregnancy. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:71-5, 1962

QUESTIAUX G: [Extrauterine ovarian pregnancy] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:185-92, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

RABBAN WJ, ABBOTT WE, SMALE LE: Cervical pregnancy. Report of two cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:365-71, Mar 62

RESNICK L: Cervical pregnancy. S Afr Med J 36:73-6, 3 Feb 62

REPIN AV: [28-week abdominal pregnancy with the implantation of the fertilized egg in he porta lienis] Akush Ginek 38:107-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROLFINI G: [On an unusual case of ectopic pregnancy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:351-9, Jun 62 (It)

SCHUBERT J, HORINKA J: [A rare case of extra-uterine pregnancy in the isolated rudimentary tube. A contribution to the problem of sperm ascension in the female sex organs] Zbl Gynaek 83:1324-8, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

SIMONOVA NP: [Secondary 6-month abdominal pregnancy of 5-year duration] Akush Ginek 37:120, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SLEPOV MI: [On repeated ectopic pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 1:63-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEL'DIN BN: [On a case of cervical pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:102-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SYMONDS EM: Cervical pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):367-8, 10 Mar 62

SUAREZ HERRERA R: [Tubal ectopic pregnancy at term] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:897-911, 1961 (Sp)

SCHAEFER G: Extrauterine pregnancy with concomitant term uterine pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:875-85, Sep 62

THEWANGER W: [Contribution to the study of cases of ovarian pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1321-4, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

TROJNACKI Z: [A case of full-term extraterine pregnancy] Ginek Pol 32:719-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TURNER HE: Extra-uterine (abdominal) term pregnancy. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:108-9, Feb 62

TOULOUSE R, TOUSSAINT C: [Ovarian pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:671-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

VESANTO T: [Living child in a tubal pregnancy] Duodecim 77:905-6, 1961 (Fin)

VAGO O, GHEORGHIU D, OPRITESCU V: [Contribution to the case reports on simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:2047-9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WICKE A: [On 2 cases of extrauterine and intrauterine twin pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:86, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

WANG YY, T'ANG MY: Cervical pregnancy. Chin Med J 81:125-6, Feb 62

ZOLOTAR A, SANDBANK U: Ectopic pregnancy associated with bilharzial salpingitis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:669-71, May 62

ZIEL HK: Advanced abdominal pregnancy. Report of a case. Western J Surg 70:208-11, Jul-Aug 62

complications

BENJAMIN F, CRAIG CJ: Uterine distension and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:827-30, Oct 61

CENTARO A: [On the subject of salpingoplasty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:709-31, Dec 61 (It)

GLICK LJ: Aortic ligation for massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from premature separation of placenta in abdominal pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:265–6, Feb 62

ILLES J, FAURE L, LAINE P: [A case of ruptured abdominal pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:670–1, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KREMENTSOV IuG: [2 cases of cancer of the cervix uteri associated with extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:109–10, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KANAYAMA T, ITSUKAICHI S: [Intrapelvic tuberculosis and peritoneal pregnancy: a recovered case in which a post-operative infection of the retained placenta and an abdominointestinal fistula were complicated afterwards] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:817–20, Jul 62 (Jap)

LOH WP, LOH HY: Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy with intraperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:267–8, Feb 62

MANAHAN CP, GONZAGA FP, MANALO AM, MANUEL-LIMSON G, FUENTES J: Analysis of intraperitoneal blood in cases of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Philipp J Surg 17:29–38, Jan-Feb 62

OWENS WL: Lithopedion. Report of a case with psychiatric implications. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:401–4, Mar 62

PAGLIARI M: [On a case of successive rupture in left tubo-interstitial and right ampullar pregnancies] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:573–9, Aug 61 (It)

PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P: [Genital tuberculosis and extra-uterine pregnancy] J Chir (Par) 82:477–88, Nov 61 (Fr)

SUDRE AM, SCHMITT J: [Expulsion of a voluminous placental polyp without symptom of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:409–10, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SKLIAROVA EP: [2 cases of extrauterine pregnancy associated with cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:111–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHAW WG, NICHOLS EE: Abdominal pregnancy incarcerated into an umbilical hernia. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:72–5, 1 Jul 62

diagnosis

ALICINO R, PERSICO L: [The J. Arias-Stella syndrome in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:716–28, Sep 61 (It)

BERNARD I, CATOR: [Importance of determinations of gonadotropic hormones by the Galli-Mainini test for the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:581–2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BENITEZ J, GONZAGA F, MANAHAN CP: The accuracy and safety of a modified culdocentesis technic. Philipp J Surg 17:89–92, Mar-Apr 62

BISSELL SM: Posterior colpotomy for diagnosis. Western J Surg 70:185–7, Jul-Aug 62

BECLERE C: [The determination of gonadotropins in the early diagnosis of tubal pregnancies] Presse Med 70:70–2, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

DOERR H: [Differential diagnosis: heart infarct or ruptured tubal pregnancy?] Muench Med Wschr 104:261–3, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

DUMONT M, NAUDIN E, FISCHER L: [Hysterosalpingography in the establishment of the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:32–5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GRUDZIEN M, WAGA-RZUCIDLO M: [Lymphangioma of the mesentery] Ginek Pol 32:443–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

HEINRICHS HJ: [The demonstration of chorionic gonadotropins in its importance for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:445–60, May 62 (Ger)

HOLLDACK K: [Differential diagnosis: heart infarct or ruptured tubal pregnancy?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1057–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEINRICHS WL: The neutrophil alkaline phosphatase test in pregnancy. Harper Hosp Bull 20:107–16, May-Jun 62

HSU CT, CH'IU WH, CHENG YS: Hysterosalpingograms in cases of ectopic pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:821–4, 15 Sep 62

HEINRICHS HD: [Semiquantitative determination of chorionic gonadotropins in the differential diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:808–18, Sep 62 (Ger)

IVANOV GI, IVANOVA LI: [Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and extrauterine pregnancy] Sovet Med 25:95–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, CEMERIKIC M, ZIVANOVIC Z: [Role of exploratory curettage in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:667–73, Jun 61 (Ser)

KONDO S: A case of metropathia hemorrhagica, wrongly diagnosed as graviditas ectopica. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:54–61, Apr 61

KOMISHKO KK: [On the therapy of cervical pregnancy] Sovet Med 26:106–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

LINKLETTER AM, MOORE FC: Cullen's sign in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1003–4, 28 Oct 61

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633–43, 1961 (Sp)

MOROCZ K, VARGA K: [Significance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Magy Noorv Lap 24:350–4, Nov 61 (Hun)

MIRZOEV FI: [Early diagnosis of pregnancy in a rudimentary cornu of the uterus] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:31–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

MITTERMAIER G, SCHRANK P: [Broadened differential diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Med Welt 16:879–82, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOROCZ K, VARGA K: [The importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:151–3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ROMAN C: [The ambulatory forms of tubal pregnancy] Gaz Med France 69:2307–13, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

SMOL'KOV VT: [2 cases of abdominal pregnancy diagnosed as tumors of the abdominal cavity] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):75–6, 1962 (Rus)

VALENZUELA E, GUZMAN A, VANTMAN A: [Modification of the glands of the endometrium during pregnancy. (The Snurgis and Arias Stella signs)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:443–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

etiology

BONE NL, GREENE RR: Histologic study of uterine tubes with tubal pregnancy. A search for evidence of previous infection. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1166–72, Nov 61

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Endometriosis and ectopic pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:454–77, May 62 (It)

GOTO T: [A case of ovarian pregnancy supposed to be caused by last therapeutic abortion] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka)14:153–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

LACOMBE M: [A case of congenital malformation of the adnexa associated with extra-uterine pregnancy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:219–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

OYAMA S, SANO H: [Contraceptive ring and ectopic pregnancy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:469–70, Jun 62 (Jap)

ROCHET Y, BROCHIER A, CHEVILLARD R: [Tubal pregnancy associated with serious abnormalities of the urogenital tract] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:418–9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SIMPSON JW, ALFORD CD, MILLER AC: Interstitial pregnancy following homolateral salpingectomy. A report of 6 new cases and review of the literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1173–9, Nov 61

SMYTHE HJ: Ectopic pregnancy following hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:861, Oct 61

THOYER-ROZAT J, SENEZE J, VALLIN Y, MAZABRAUD P: [Extrauterine pregnancy and latent genital tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:16–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

WIZNITZER T, PELEG H, SALZBERGER M: Interstitial pregnancy following homolateral salpingectomy. Report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 36:503–6, Oct 61

pathology

KOENIG PA, MAHARAJ KB: [Clinical, morphological and histochemical studies on fetal death in tubal pregnancy] Ther Umsch 19:331–8 (Ger)

LAUFER A, SADOVSKY A, SADOVSKY E: Histologic appearance of the placenta in ectopic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:350–3, Sep 62

STIRLING GA, CASTOR US: Tubal pregnancy in Jamaicans. W Indian Med J 11:45–7, Mar 62

prevention & control

MEDVEDKOVA MM: [On the problem of the prevention of repeated extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:76–80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

CHENG WT: [Analysis of 106 cases of tubal pregnancy] Shandong Yikan 22:28–9, Jul 59 (Ch)

DANILEVICH RIa, KHRUSTAL'KOV VS: [On the problem of extrauterine pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:121–2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

IFFY L: Contribution to the pathological mechanism of ovarian, abdominal, and cervical pregnancies. Gynaecologia 153:188–204, 1962

JAMES WF: Ectopic pregnancy. J Nat Med Ass 54:47–51, Jan 62

JOHNSON EM, SCHOENBUCHER AK: Ectopic pregnancy: A five-year study (128 cases) at William Beaumont General Hospital—some unusual features as related to war-brides. Milit Med 127:633–8, Aug 62

NAKAMURA K, IIJIMA H, TATETSU G, AONO T: [Statistical studies on the ectopic pregnancies during recent 10 years at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Osaka University Medical School] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:11–20, May 62 (Jap)

surgery

ATHERTON HE, LADO M: Auxiliary surgery with operation for ectopic pregnancy. Memphis Med J 37:143–5, Apr 62

CHERNY WB, WILBANKS G, PEETE CH Jr: The management of ectopic pregnancy by colpotomy. Southern Med J 55:568–72, Jun 62

HORNO LIRIA R: [Conservative surgery in ectopic pregnancy] Tokoginec Pract 20:475–8, 1961 (Sp)

INGERSOLL FM: Operations for tubal pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:853–60, Sep 62

STROMME WB, McKELVEY JL, ADKINS CD: Conservative surgery for ectopic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:294–301, Mar 62

SALASC J: [Is the conservative treatment of extrauterine pregnancy justified?] Afr Franc Chir 19:171–2, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

VISCHI F, PAZZAGLIA L: [Ovarian pregnancy treated with conservative surgery] Minerva Ginec 14:205–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

see also QUINTUPLETS
see also SUPERFETATION
see also TRIPLETS
see also TWINS

FRASCA G: [Twin pregnancy in a subject with prior commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:214–20, Apr 62 (It)

FOTHERGILL RJ: The management of twin pregnancies. Practitioner 188:780–3, Jun 62

KEISAR AP: [Birth of twins in a woman with a bicornuate uterus] Kazan Med Zh 1:65–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAKARICHEVA AD: [Some recommendations for lowering blood loss in multiple births] Akush Ginek 37:63–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NEUBECKER RD, BLUMBERG JM, TOWNSEND FM: A human monozygotic quintuplet placenta: report of a specimen. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:137–9, Feb 62

TOLSTIKHIN PF: [The outcome of multiple pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:57–60, Mar 62 (Rus)

WICKE A: [On 2 cases of extrauterine and intrauterine twin pregnancy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:86, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZUCKERMAN H, BRZEZINSKI A: Multiple pregnancies. Israel Med J 20:251–8, Sep-Oct 61

case reports

ALLAHBADIA NK: Twin pregnancy associated with incompetence of the internal os. Brit Med J 5285:1120, 21 Apr 62

CASALIS A: Twin-pregnancy (one uterine and the other abdominal). Cent Afr J Med 7:332, Sep 61

DUNCAN GR, KELLY J: Quadruplet pregnancy. A case report. New Zeal Med J 60:375–6, Aug 61

GLENNING PP: Twin pregnancy with the first twin blighted. Med J Aust 49(1):203–4, 10 Feb 62

GEENBERG E, LILIEN RL: Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy: presentation of a case and review of the literature. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:150–4, Apr 62

VAGO O, GHEORGHIU D, OPRITESCU V: [Contribution to the case reports on simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:2047–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

BRUINE TL de: [Marked edema in twin pregnancy, not a complication of eclamptogenic toxicosis?] Ned T Verlosk 61:383–90, Dec 61 (Dut)

CAMERON JM, LAING AH, JOHNSTON JA: Twin pregnancy and rectal carcinoma. Report of a case. Scot Med J 7:136–8, Mar 62

HUTFIELD DC: The successful management of acute hydramnios in a twin pregnancy (a case report). Brit J Clin Pract 16:350–2, May 62

JESSOP JD: The efficacy of folic acid in preventing megaloblastic anaemia in twin pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 439:317–20, Jul 62

LOH WP, LOH HY: Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy with intraperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:267–8, Feb 62

physiology

TIKHOMIROVA EI: [On causes of unequal development of the fetuses in multiple pregnancy] Akush Ginek 38:54–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

GORDON SS: Radiology clinic. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:57–9, 15 Mar 62

statistics

FUCHS H: [Sex ratio and multiple deliveries] Wien Med Wschr 112:27–31, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAJAGOPALAN KR: A study on twinning. J Indian Med Ass 38:581–3, 1 Jun 62

TUROCZI F, SZEKELY L: [Twin pregnancy. (Twin births according to obstetrical material of the clinic in the past 12 years)] Magy Noorv Lap 25:74–83, Mar 62 (Hun)

VILLANUEVA JR, LORENZO CL Jr: Comparison of local and foreign statistics on twin pregnancy. Philipp J Surg 17:102–6, Mar-Apr 62

PREGNANCY TESTS

ARENSBURGER KE: Toad test for pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:826–8, 15 Mar 62

BRANDL K: [Duogynon oral as a diagnostic technic in early pregnancy and amenorrhea in comparison with the Galli-Mainini test] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2277–8, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy as compared to the Schloer reaction, Norpregnenolone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1817–9, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

BUENO ME: Tranquilizing drugs and pregnancy tests in male batrachia. Science 135:925–6, 16 Mar 62

BONHOMME J: [Practical obstetrical ideas. I. Pregnancy: normal and pathological] Concours Med Suppl 16:5–52, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BORY R, CAPLIER P, JAMES M: [Clinical study of a new progesterone: 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (R.P. 10,199)] Therapie (Par) 17:227–32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BARBOSA N de C: [Health of animals in scientific research, its value in obtaining exact results] Rev Bras Med 18:676-7, Nov 61 (Por)

BERNARD I, CATOR: [Importance of determinations of gonadotropic hormones by the Galli-Mainini test for the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:581-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy compared to the Schloer reaction (nor-pregnenolone acetate and ethynil estradiol)] Prensa Med ARGENT 48:3219-21, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

BARON F, LEMAIRE M, MICHIELS Y: [How much confidence may be placed in the biological diagnosis of pregnancy?] Sem Hop Paris 38:2409-12, Aug 62 (Fr)

CAROLLO F, INSINNA F: [The value of the use of the Sicilian frog "Discoglossus Pictus Otth" in pregnancy diagnosis] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:142-9, Mar 62 (It)

CONSTANTINESCU C, DE SIMON M, ARVANITOPOL N: [Considerations on the value of some biological tests for determination of serum gonadotropins] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:81-94, 1962 (Rum)

DAVIDENKO AA: [Comparative clinical evaluation of the spermatoid reaction of amphibia (review of the literature and personal observations)] Akush Ginek 38:63-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DANON A, SULMAN E, SULMAN FG: Reliability of the hyperaemia "rat tail test" for quick pregnancy diagnosis. Gynaecologia 152:369-74, Dec 61

DAVYDOVA MA: [Reaction of spermatouria in male lake frogs in the diagnosis of missed abortion] Kazan Med Zh 3:34, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FERREIRA CA: [The so-called Arias-Stella "syndrome"] An Brasil Ginec 53:319-22, Jun 62 (Por)

GOVAERTS-VIDETZKY M, HUBINONT PO: [1st trial of an immunological method for the early diagnosis of pregnancy. The Wide and Gemzell test] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:603-12, 1961 (Fr)

GHOSH B, REYNOLDS D, MYA-TU M: The male toad test for pregnancy diagnosis using Burmese toads. Burma Med J 9:184-5, Oct 61

GARMIER R: [Determinations of gonadotropic hormones] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:597-9, 1961 (Fr)

GAFFURI S: A new pregnancy test: 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate. Panminerva Med 4:180-1, Apr 62

GOSS DA, TAYMOR ML: Measurement of LH activity by latex-HCG agglutination inhibition. Endocrinology 71:321-4, Aug 62

GOLDIN M: The use of latex particles sensitized with human chorionic gonadotropin in a serologic test for pregnancy. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:143-6, Aug 62

HENSEL L: [Methods for the improvement of biological pregnancy tests] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1871-3, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARTEMANN J: [Untimely biopsies of the endometrium at the onset of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:681-3, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HEINRICHS HD: [Seasonal variations in the sensitivity of frogs and evaluation of the frog test] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:372-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEINRICHS WL: The neutrophil alkaline phosphatase test in pregnancy. Harper Hosp Bull 20:107-16, May-Jun 62

KOZLOV LA: [On the clinical value of the iodine reaction for the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 6:36, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KAZAKOV IV: [Spermaturic reaction on male lake frogs in obstetrical and gynecological practice (especially, with the use of dry serum)] Sovet Med 25:141-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KARIMOVA K: [Experiment on the hypersensitivity of amphibia in pregnancy tests] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):26-8, 1962 (Rus)

KOK GJ, BEEUWKES H: [A new serological pregnancy test] Nederl T geneesk 106:1620, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

LAYNG J: Routine use of the rat ovary hyperemia test for pregnancy. Amer J Med Techn 28:141-3, May-Jun 62

LOMIENTO D: [The pregnancy test with iodine-amide] Minerva Med 53:2365-6, 11 Aug 62 (It)

MAZIDES S, KEMERLES-GATOS E, ZARIPHOPOULOS A: [Diagnosis of pregnancy by the Galli-Mainini reaction and its comparison with the results of blood serum and urine injected separately into toads (Bufo vulgaris and viridis) living in Greece, Comparison of the Galli-Mainini reaction with the Friedman reaction] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:73-88, May-Aug 61 (Gr)

MODI BG: Pregnancy test: use of hyalase to hasten the reaction in rat test. Indian J Path Bact 5:56-9, Jan 62

MEJIA CHAVEZ J: [The Galli-Mainini reaction and the method of concentration of adsormone in the normal and pathological pregnancy] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:57-64, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, DURON B: [The lugol test of Radetsky and Misischia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:63-41, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

POLDERMAN J: [A simple immunological pregnancy reaction] Pharm Weekbl 97:529-47, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

ROLAND M: The office application of the fern test. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:218-34, Mar 62

ROLAND M, SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ E: Use of oral pregnancy test and effect on nonpregnant endometrium. New York J Med 62:3270-4, 15 Oct 62

SANDS RX, SEGALL EM: The pro-duosterone direct pregnancy test. A comparison with the AZ test. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:635-9, Nov 61

SANDS RX, MAYRON J, PINSKI AV: A novel test for pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2494-7, 1 Aug 62

SANDS RX, MAYRON J, PINSKI AV: A novel test for pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2494-7, 1 Aug 62

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315-25, May 62

VALENZUELA E, GUZMAN A, VANTMAN A: [Modification of the glands of the endometrium during pregnancy. (The Sturgis and Arias Stella signs)] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:443-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

WALDI D: [Simple quantitative rapid determination of pregnanediol on thin layer plates for early pregnancy demonstration and for supervision of the menstrual cycle in women] Klin Wschr 40:827-30, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

FERREIRA CA: [The so-called Arias-Stella "syndrome"] An Brasil Ginec 53:319-22, Jun 62 (Por)

pharmacology

BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de, MONOUIT M, COURJARET J: [Absence of modifying action of levomepromazine on pregnancy tests] Gynec Prat 12:401-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

see also ECLAMPSIA
see also HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

ADAMS EM, FINLAYSON A: Familial aspects of pre-eclampsia and hypertension in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1375-8, 23 Dec 61

ASSALI NS: Toxemias of pregnancy. Heart Bull 11:36-9, Mar-Apr 62

BALAK K, PRIBYLOVA H: [Indication for induction of labor in late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:46-50, Mar 62 (Cz)

DUENAS F, URIAS E, SILVA S: [Advances in the study and treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:513-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DATTA H: Prothrombin activity in haemorrhagic disease of the newborn with reference to mothers with toxaemia of pregnancy. J Indian Med Ass 38:108-12, 1 Feb 62

GOODLIN RC, SCHWARTZ S: Coproporphyrin content of amniotic fluid in normal and diseased infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:808-11, 15 Sep 62

HOCHULI E, STOECKLI A, KAUFMANN P: Toxaemia of pregnancy. Results of follow-up studies of patients with severe pre-eclampsia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:952-60, Dec 61

HISAHO H: [Premature infants and pregnancy toxemias] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:659-66, Mar 62 (Jap)

LE CANNELIER R, BOURGOIN P: [Statistical study of late pregnancy disease in an African environment and attempted exploration of the etiopathogenetic mechanism of the renal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:526-9, 1961 (Fr)

LOMEO AM, ZICHELLA L: [Perinatal mortality of infants of patients with pregnancy toxicosis in relation to maternal arterial pressure preceding labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:447-53, Jul 62 (It)

MAGARA M: A study on the intrinsic factors of the toxaemia of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:670-80, 1961

MEDRESH EA: [Management of pregnancy and labor in late pregnancy toxemias] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:44-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

NOBILI F: [Electrophoretic changes and the clinical picture in gestoses of the 3d trimester] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:631-42, Sep 61 (It)

OLIVARES JA, PEREZ MORENO V, GONZALEZ NEGRETE D: [Advances in the study and treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:479-513, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PRITCHARD JA: Toxemia of late pregnancy. Postgrad Med 30:407-11, Nov 61

SCHEELE V, POKORNY J, TROMMER R: [Perinatal weight in children of mothers with toxicosis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1834-8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHIFANO G: [Clinico-statistical data on 289 cases of gestosis, with special reference to the influence of meteorological factors] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:81-104, Feb 62 (It)

TATUM HJ: A new classification of peripartal toxemia, Postpartum phase. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:670-83, Sep 62

VARSHAVSKAIA FE, KAZANSKAIA NI: [On the method of management of labor in women with late toxemias in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:57-62, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

BLEKTA M, MACKU F, BENDL J, PESKOVA V, CHYTIL M, OPPLT J, BERGMANNOVA E, VAKOCOVA H: [Protein metabolism disorders in late gestosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:141-61, 1961 (Cz)

DAWKINS MJ, WIGGLESWORTH JS: Serum isocitric dehydrogenase in normal pregnancy and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:655-61, 1961

DIDING NA, MELANDER SE: Serum vitamin B6 level in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:252-61, 1961

DEL BIANCO C: [Behavior of serum quinine oxidase activity in pregnant women in normal conditions and in gestosis and viral hepatitis] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:471-82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GNAFAKIS N: [Comparative study of the proteinograms of the blood plasma of the mother and newborn infant in normal and pathological conditions] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:408-12, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HANINGTON E: The relationship of the ABO blood groups to pregnancy, and toxaemia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:687-9, 1961

JOHNSON WL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Serum sodium and total solute concentrations in normal and toxic pregnancy. Surg Forum 12:422-4, 1961

JOHNSON AP: The effect of toxemia of pregnancy on the sulfhydryl groups of the plasma. J Nat Med Ass 54:52-4, Jan 62

KRAUSS A: [Blood ammonia in pregnancy gestoses] Zbl Gynaek 83:2024-7, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOTASEK A, FABIANOVA J: [Activity of serum transaminase in healthy pregnant women and in women with late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:66-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

KLEINER H, GRAFF G, VAN RIJMENANT M, ROSA P: [Leucine aminopeptidase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:541-3, 1961 (Fr)

MAGRI E, LOMBARDI S, RENDA G: [Behavior of the non-esterified fatty acids in gestoses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1288-9, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MELE G, CASCIALLI M: [On the phosphohexoisomerase activity during gestosis] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:195-204, Apr 62 (It)

ORLOVA KI, SMIRNOVA MG: [Ascorbic acid content in the blood of women in and after labor in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by late toxemias] Akush Ginek 37:43-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POZZI V, PACHI A: [Leukocyte sedimentation in the obstetrical and gynecological clinic] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1121-30, Dec 61 (It)

POKORNY J: [Serotonin in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:93-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

PATRINI G: [On the hematic concentration of ammonia in preeclampsia and in eclampsia] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:250-8, Mar 62 (It)

PLAUCHE WC, MOSEY LM: Serum lactic dehydrogenase levels in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:62-5, Jul 62

RAGINIA R: [Comparative observations on the penetration of the radioisotope P-32 into human erythrocytes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:969-73, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RIAD AM: Studies on pregnancy serum cystine aminopeptidase activity "oxytocinase". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:409-16, Jun 62

SULOVIC V, BUGARSKI O, ROTOVIC B, TRPINAC P, SKURINA T: [Electrophoresis of serum proteins in early and late pregnancy toxemias] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1435-42, Dec 61 (Ser)

STARK G, WEISE F: [Adenosine triphosphoric acid, adenosine diphosphoric acid and adenosine monophosphoric acid in the blood during normal and pathological pregnancy and labor] Arch Gynaek 197:129-39, 1962 (Ger)

TATUM HJ, MULE JG: The hypertensive action of blood from patients with pre-eclampsia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1028-35, 15 Apr 62

VASSALLO E, FRANCESCHELLI A, PIPINO G: [Lactic dehydrogenase in obstetrics] Pathologica 53:263-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

case reports

DAVIS PL: Toxemia of pregnancy. Med Times 89:1313-6, Dec 61

EPSTEIN FH, DAVIS C: Notes on toxemia of pregnancy, from the Committee on Toxemia of Pregnancy. Conn Med 26:357-8, May 62

EPSTEIN FH, DAVIS C: Notes on toxemia of pregnancy. Conn Med 26:459-60, Jul 62

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:1000-3, Oct 62

WEINTRAUB L: [A case of cesarean section in a dead woman with a live fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:843-4, 21 May 62 (Pol)

chemistry

BAUMANN H: [Hormone determinations in pathological pregnancies, Therapeutic considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:414-6, 1961 (Fr)

MORINAGA T: [Quantitative study of serotonin in the patient blood with toxemia of pregnancy, in the placenta and in the amniotic fluid] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:767-70, Jul 62 (Jap)

PAZOUREK J: [Alkaline phosphatase in the placenta in late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:102-3, Mar 62 (Cz)

POSPISIL J, BALAK K: [Histology and histochemistry of the placenta in women with late gestosis] Cesk Gynek 27:104-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

complications

BRUINE TL de: [Marked edema in twin pregnancy, not a complication of eclamptogenic toxicosis?] Ned T Verlosk 61:383-90, Dec 61 (Dut)

BONHOMME J: [Practical obstetrical ideas. I, Pregnancy: normal and pathological] Concours Med Suppl 16:5-52, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

CLAIREAUX AE: Perinatal mortality in toxaemia of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:607-21, 1961

CLAPP WM, BUTTERFIELD LJ, O'BRIEN D: Body water compartments in the premature infant, with special reference to the effects of the respiratory distress synd-

rome and of maternal diabetes and toxemia. Pediatrics 29:883–9, Jun 62

DE ALVAREZ RR: Toxemia of pregnancy in the diabetic. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:393–408, Jun 62

BOOROV AS: [On the pathogenesis of intrauterine asphyxia of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy, late toxicoses and heart defects in the mother] Akush Ginek 38:52–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FINNERTY FA Jr: The significance and treatment of blood pressure elevation associated with toxemia of pregnancy and acute nephritis. Amer J Cardiol 9:888–92, Jun 62

GAVALLER B von, DOMINGUEZ A: [Apoplectic hemorrhage in pregnancy toxemias] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:595–601, 1961 (Ger)

GELLE P, DELECOUR M: [Disturbances of water–electrolyte metabolism in pregnancy toxemia] Lille Med 6:638–41, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GERMAN LJ: Maternal death from pre-eclampsia: post-mortem caesarean section. Brit Med J 5292:1598–9, 9 Jun 62

HOSEMANN H, HELLMICH H, HALLER J: Follow-up studies on posttoxaemic maternal residual changes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:667–9, 1961

IVANOV IP, DUDAREVA MV: [Some current data on the prevention, early diagnosis, and therapy of intrauterine fetal hypotrophy in late pregnancy toxemias] Sovet Med 25:90–6, May 62 (Rus)

KOTASEK A, FASSATI K, SUK K, BRESTAK M: [Diagnosis of liver diseases during the course of late gestoses with the aid of the bromsulfthalein test] Cesk Gynek 27:70–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

KUCZYNSKA-SICINSKA J: [Effect of pregnancy toxemias on the fetus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:429–33, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

KELLER B, HOLLENDER L, LE GAL Y, DELLENBACH P: [Spontaneous rupture of the liver during labor in a toxemic patient] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:61–3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KROL' MN: [Remote results of late pregnancy toxemias with changes in the fundus oculi] Sovet Med 26:132–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVY JM, SACREZ R, WEILL JD, PEQUIGNOT JP, DELLENBACH P: [Relations between neonatal bilirubinemia and late pregnancy toxemia] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:449–52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

Maternal deaths involving toxemia with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:687–8, Jun 62

MAUTNER W, CHURG J, GRISHMAN E, DACHS S: Pre-eclamptic nephropathy. An electron microscopic study. Lab Invest 11:518–30, Jul 62

R AFALOWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J, KURATOWSKA Z: [A case of pregnancy toxemia in the form of malignant hypertension with hematological changes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:840–2, 21 May 62 (Pol)

RUKMONO, KHOUN WG: [Postpartum coma which, according to findings of a postmortem biopsy examination of the liver, probably resulted from pregnancy toxicosis] Medi Kedokt Indonesia 10:276–8, Jul 60 (In)

SHIMADA M, SAKAMOTO Y, KAWAI T, NISHIWAKI T: [Histological studies on newborn born to mothers suffering from toxemia of pregnancy] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:455–62, Dec 61 (Jap)

STAJANO C: [Reflex interstitial pathology. Disorders of vasomotoricity in late gestosis. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 34:693–700, 14 May 62 (Sp)

SACREZ R, LEVY JM, MULLER P, PEQUEGNOT JP, KUPFERBEERG J: [Some repercussions of late pregnancy toxemia on the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:360–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

TANAKA T: [On the prognosis and treatment of hypertension following pregnancy toxemias] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1741–9, Sep 62 (Jap)

USANDIZAGA M: [Repercussion on the fetus of pregnancy toxicosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:81–6, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

BROWNRIGG GM: Toxemia in hormone-induced pseudo-pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 87:408–9, 25 Aug 62

GIACOMINI G: [Obstetrical cytology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:580–93, Sep 61 (It)

HOFMEISTER FJ, MURRAY R: Toxemia? Wisconsin Med J 60:654–8, Dec 61

KAROLYI T: [Puerperal examination of women with gestosis] Magy Noorv Lap 25:120–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

SAMUEL S, VESCOVO R: [Evaluation of calcium secretion by means of the sodium phytinate test in the normal and pathological pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1274–82, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SALING E: [Amnioscopy, a new method for diagnosis of conditions hazardous to the fetus when membranes are intact] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:830–45, Sep 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

DOLL R, HANINGTON E: International survey of eclampsia and pre-eclampsia, 1958–59: epidemiological aspects. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:531–41, 1961

GAVALLER B von, AGUERO O: Toxemias of pregnancy in Venezuela. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:488–97, 1961

LAWSON JB: Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in Nigeria. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:478–83, 1961

SHORT CW: Eclampsia and presumed pre-eclamptic toxaemia among Africans in Kampala, Uganda. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:484–7, 1961

TAKAKI F, MAGARA M, YUASA S: Toxemias of pregnancy in Japan. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:459–73, 1961

etiology

BENJAMIN F, CRAIG CJ: Uterine distension and pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:827–30, Oct 61

DARRAGH A, CUSSEN C: A new concept of the aetiology of toxaemia of pregnancy. Irish J Med Sci 431:495–9, Nov 61

EMERSON RG: Obesity and its association with the complications of pregnancy. Brit Med J 5303:516–8, 25 Aug 62

Hyperuricaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1765–6, 30 Dec 61

KAROLYI T: [Etiology of gestosis and the energy-dynamic equilibrium of the mother] Magy Noorv Lap 25:125–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

LANDESMAN R, HALPERN M, KNAPP RC: Renal artery lesions associated with the toxemias of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:645–52, Dec 61

MURESAN SI: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemias. Clinical observations with reference to the role of some placental insertion surfaces as a predisposing factor in the pathogenesis of the toxemic syndrome] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:1–13, 1962 (Ger)

PETROV-MASLAKOV MA: [Importance of the immuno-hematological conflict in the pathogenesis of toxicoses in the 2d half of pregnancy] Sovet Med 25:8–16, Mar 62 (Rus)

ROBBE H: [Recent views on the etiology of pregnancy toxicoses] Nord Med 67:247–51, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, MALEK J: [Late gestosis and endocraniosis] Cesk Gynek 27:89–92, Mar 62 (Cz)

immunology

POZZI V: [Immunological activity of the placenta. (Clinical contribution)] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:563–71, Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

BARABAN H: [Group study on enzymes in kidney diseases with special reference to the activity of the blood serum and urine. III. Late pregnancy toxemias] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1449–62, 1961 (Pol)

COYLE MG, GREIG M, WALKER J: Blood-progesterone and urinary pregnanediol and oestrogens in foetal death from severe pre-eclampsia. Lancet 2:275–7, 11 Aug 62

DAVEY DA, O'SULLIVAN WJ: Sodium metabolism in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:642–6, 1961

MACGILLIVRAY I: Salt and water balance in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:639–41, 1961

MAHRAN M: Water and electrolyte metabolism in pregnant women. A comparative study of normal and toxaemic women. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:647–51, 1961

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288–93, Apr 62 (It)

SKALICKY J: [Gonadotropic hormones in the placenta in normal and toxemic pregnancies] Cesk Gynek 26:768–72, Dec 61 (Cz)

SANDLER M, COVENEY J: Placental monoamine-oxidase activity in toxaemia of pregnancy. Lancet 1:1096–8, 26 May 62

SCHREINER WE, BUEHLMANN A: [Fetal carbon dioxide tension (pCO2) in cases of late gestoses without and with prolonged pregnancy] Arch Gynaek 197:218–30, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

SABATA O, BALAK K: [Relation of nutrition to late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:75–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

pathology

BECKER V, BLEYL U: [Placental villi in pregnancy toxemias and fetal erythroblastosis in the fluorescent microscopy picture] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:516–27, 1961 (Ger)

GREGOR F: [Histological changes in the placenta in late toxicoses] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:325–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA E: The kidney in the toxemias of pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:576–85, 1961

McKAY DG: The placenta in experimental toxemia of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:1–22, Jul 62

NEUBAUER H, LIETZ I: [Hypertensive retinopathy in pregnancy. A contribution to the differentiation of superimposed toxemia] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:313–35, Apr 62 (Ger)

OSORIO O: [Adrenal glands and pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:695–739, 1961 (Sp)

PIRANI CL, POLLAK VE, LANNIGAN R, NETTLES JB, STEIN P: Light and electromicroscopic studies of the renal lesions in toxemia of pregnancy with observations on some clinicopathologic relationships. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:586–94, 1961

TALAS M, VASKOVA M: [Changes in the eye grounds and blood pressure of women after late gestosis in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:117–20, Mar 62 (Cz)

VASKOVA M, TALAS M: [The eyes of women and children of mothers with late toxemias of pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:114–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [The current status of knowledge of renal function in normal and pathological pregnancy] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:731–48, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VIVAN A, TOFFOL A: [Histopathology of the kidney in gestosis in the 3d trimester] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:749–66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WIGGLESWORTH JS: The Langhans layer in late pregnancy: a histological study of normal and abnormal cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:355–65, Jun 62

physiology

ARESIN L: [Electroencephalographic studies in pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:235–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

ADAMS EM, MACGILLIVRAY I: Long-term effect of pre-eclampsia on blood-pressure. Lancet 2:1373–5, 23 Dec 61

ARESIN L: [Neurological, psychic and electroencephalographic disorders in late pregnancy toxemias] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:146–51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BREWER TH, MIALE JB: Glucuronic acid conjugation of anisic acid in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Obstet Gynec 20:345–9, Sep 62

CHESLEY LC: Renal function in relation to salt and water regulation in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:631–8, 1961

DIXON HG, ROBERTSON WB: Vascular changes in the placental bed. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:622–9, 1961

DZIECIUCHOWICZ L: [Renal clearance test in physiological pregnancies and late pregnancy toxemias] Ginek Pol 32:577–84, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

FRIEDBERG V: [On the importance of liver function tests in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:109–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

GEBHARDT HD, MOELLER J: [Hypertension and pregnancy toxemia from the internist viewpoint] Med Klin 57:785–8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

GEVORKIAN SM: [Functional state of the liver in pregnancy toxemias] Akush Ginek 38:29–33, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KUSHIMA K: Mechanism of occurrence of toxemia of late pregnancy. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:88–104, 25 Jun 61

KOTASEK A, HOLECEK V, BRESTAK M, SUK K: [Inactivation of antidiuretic hormone in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:80–2, Mar 62 (Cz)

LIETZ I: [Clearance studies after pregnancy toxemias] Z Geburtsh Gynek 159:194–217, Aug 62 (Ger)

RAIHA NC, KAURANIEMI TV: Carbon dioxide tension and acid-base balance of human amniotic fluid at the end of gestation. Biol Neonat 4:25–31, 1962

TUMOVA Z, CEPELAK J: [Changes in the functional state of the central nervous system in pregnant women with edema gravidarum] Cesk Gynek 27:54–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

prevention & control

CORKILL TF: Experience of toxaemia control in Australia and New Zealand. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:428–34, 1961

FLOWERS CE Jr, GRIZZLE JE, EASTERLING WE, BONNER OB: Chlorothiazide as a prophylaxis against toxemia of pregnancy. A double-blind study. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:919–29, 1 Oct 62

REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Investigations of the diuretic action and the effect on blood and urinary electrolytes of 1-oxo-3-(3-sulfamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline in pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:711–24, Aug 61 (It)

SVYGRYS A, BALIUTAVICIENE D: [Prevention of toxicosis in the 2d half of pregnancy] Sveik Apsaug 7:47–9, Apr 62 (Lith)

WESELEY AC, DOUGLAS GW: Continuous use of chlorothiazide for prevention of toxemia of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:355–8, Mar 62

sociology

MAGEE TP: Socio-economic aspects of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in the obstetric unit of the Colonial Hospital, Port of Spain, Trinidad, West Indies. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:504–6, 1961

statistics

BRZEZINSKI A, SERR DM, KOREN Z: Comparative studies on pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in Israel immigrant populations. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:452–8, 1961

BOSI D, ROMANO G: [Gestosis of the last period of pregnancy in the Istituto Regionale di Maternita della Valle d'Aosta. Considerations on the influence of hygienico-environmental factors. (Clinico-statistical study of the 2-year period 1959–1960)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:882–96, Nov 61 (It)

BLEKTA M, BENDL J, MACKU E, MISINGER I, PESKOVA J, OPPLT J, CHYTIL M: [The health status of women in late gestosis (contribution to the study of hypertension)] Cesk Gynek 27:109–13, Mar 62 (Cz)

DIXON HG, ANDERSON M: Survey of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia 1958–59. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:488–503, 1961

FRIES K: [Mortality of mother and child in our late toxemias] Gynaecologia 153:82–4, 1962 (Ger)

FOX JL: Obstetrical toxemia and emergencies as related to an expanding community. Delaware Med J 34:133–43, May 62

HAUSER GA, RUF K: [Incidence and predisposing factors in late pregnancy toxemias. Determination of the incidence of toxicosis] Gynaecologia 152:348–68, 1961 (Ger)

HIBBARD BM: Abruptio placentae, pre-eclampsia, and essential hypertension. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:282–7, Apr 62

JAKOBSSON PH: Communication on eclampsia and pre-eclampsia in pregnancy in Iceland for the period of 1st July 1958 to 30th June 1959. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:444-51, 19661

KICINSKI J, KRAWCZYK Z, SKWIERCZYNSKA J: [Analysis of labor complicated by late pregnancy toxemias with reference to changes in the fundus oculi] Ginek Pol 33:217-28, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

MACGILLIVRAY I: Pre-eclampsia in Great Britain and Ireland. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:507-12, 1961

TARANTINI R, MARTINI R: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of recurrent pregnancy toxemia] Minerva Ginec 13:1219-23, 15 Dec 61 (It)

surgery

GALLEGOS R, SANGUINETTI R: [Treatment of the residual gestosis of the puerperium by curettage evacuation of the decidua] Prensa Med Argent 48:2596-9, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

therapy

ANISIMOVA MI: [Use of new hypotensive agents in late toxicoses of pregnancy] Sovet Med 26:110-1, Jul 62 (Rus)

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Hygroton, a newly developed diuretic for the treatment of preeclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:905-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARE WW: Comparison of diuretics used for control of pre-eclampsia. Penn Med J 65:459-63, Apr 62

BREWER TH: Limitations of diuretic therapy in the management of severe toxemia. The significance of hypoalbuminemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1352-9, 15 May 62

BAENS A, DUNGO I, ESMUNDO R: The modern management of the toxemias of pregnancy. Philipp J Surg 15:254-62, Sep-Oct 60

CAZZOLA D: [Results and considerations on the treatment of pregnancy toxemia with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:867-85, Nov 61 (It)

DALTON K: Controlled trials in the prophylactic value of progesterone in the treatment of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:463-8, Jun 62

FREIDLIN II: [Experience in the use of aminazine for treatment of early toxicoses in pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:66-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FREIDLIN II: [On the use of aminazin in obstetrics] Akush Ginek 37:99-100, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FLOWERS CE Jr, EASTERLING WE Jr, WHITE FD, JUNG JM, FOX JT Jr: Magnesium sulfate in toxemia of pregnancy. New dosage schedule based on body weight. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:315-27, Mar 62

FOI AM: [Use of new medicinal substances with hypotensive effect in late toxemias of pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 1:56-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FLOWERS CE: The empirical management of the toxemias of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:649-59, May 62

GABRIEL H, BERNARDIN D: [Emergency therapeutic indications in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Lyon Med 94:225-37, 12 Aug 62 (Fr)

HARTEL J: [Late gestoses and their treatment with a new saluretic] Med Mschr 16:21-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOHLBEIN R: [Late pregnancy toxemia and its treatment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:63-8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KHAJAVI A: Hydrochlorothiazide in congestive heart failure and in toxemia of pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:150-3, Mar 62

KURYSHEVA KA, POLUSHCHEV FN: [Comparative results in the treatment of early pregnancy toxemias with bromine, caffeine and aminazin] Sovet Med 25:132-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KLAWE H: [On current methods of treatment of late gestoses] Praxis 51:571-6, 31 May 62 (Ger)

KUDMOVA NB: [Hypnotic suggestion therapy of early pregnancy toxemias] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:46-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LE CANNELIER R, PENE P, BOURGOIN P: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of late pregnancy disease with renal opotherapy] Therapie 17:355-71, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LOVOTTI A, BERNARDI G: [Subcutaneous tissue pressure in patients with gestosis in the 3d trimester treated with non-mercurial diuretics] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:113-29, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MOEBIUS W, GRABOSCH E: [Modern treatment of late pregnancy toxicosis and eclampsia and its results] Zbl Gynaek 83:2005-23, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOLCHANOVA GIa: [Experience in the use of dimelin in obstetrical practice] Akush Ginek 38:59-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MERTZ DP: [Clinical-experimental studies on the effect of a new plasma expander on renal hemodynamics and the mechanism of urine concentration] Arzneimittelforschung 12:489-94, May 62 (Ger)

MACGILLIVRAY I, HYTTEN FE, TAGGART N, BUCHANAN TJ: The effect of a sodium diuretic on total exchangeable sodium and total body water in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:458-62, Jun 62

PANNULLO JN: Methyclothiazide in pregnancy. Its diuretic and antihypertensive effects. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:514-6, Sep 62

RICHTER RH, ARNOLD M: [Observations on the effect of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone (aldactone) in normal and toxemic pregnancy (preliminary report)] Gynaecologia 152:248-57, 1961 (Ger)

REIFFENSTUBL G, MAYER HG: [The importance of Librium for relaxation of the human uterus] Wien Med Wschr 112:608-10, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

SEMINO G: [On the therapeutic problem of pregnancy toxicosis: use of a synthetic sympathomimetic derivative] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:443-56, Oct 61 (It)

SCHUURMANS R: [Hygroton in the treatment of pre-eclampsia] Wien Klin Wschr 74:400, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKACS I, RUZICSKA G: [Remote results in chlorothiazide therapy of pregnancy toxemias] Orv Hetil 102:1990-2, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

THEBAULT S: [Evolution of ideas on the treatment of pregnancy toxemia] Sem Ther 37:644-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

UENO M, ISO H: [Clinical effects of polythiazide (Renese) on toxemias of late pregnancy] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:634-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

VEDRA B, HORSKA S: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on excretion of water and electrolytes in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:59-65, Mar 62 (Cz)

VARA P: [Treatment of toxemia of late pregnancy] Duodecim 78:477-81, 1962 (Fin)

ZBOLLA OA: [The physiopathology of pregnancy toxemia and its treatment with salidiuretics and antihistaminics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1079-86, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

urine

BETHOUX R: [Fractional determination of the urinary estrogens and coefficient of estrogen utilization. Practical importance in pregnancy] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:503-20, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BRUINE TL de: [Urinary aldosterone at the end of normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589-91, 1961 (Fr)

BETTENDORF G, CZYGAN PJ, SCHMERMUND HJ: [The excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:249-59, Jun 62 (Ger)

FRITEL D: [The hormonal disorders of pregnancy toxemias] Coeur Med Intern 1:37-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

KLOPPER A: Oestriol excretion in pre-eclampsia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:652-4, 1961

KANKAANRINTA T, FORSSELL O: Some aspects of the urinary excretion of pregnanediol in late pregnancy toxemia. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:434-44, 1961

KOTASEK A, POKORNY J: [Relation of estrogens in women to late gestosis and their significance for prognosis of the fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:98-101, Mar 62 (Cz)

PARIKH MN, VALAME VP: Glucuronic acid excretion in normal and toxemic pregnancy. J Postgrad Med 8:100-3, Jul 62

PARIKH MN, BELLARE RA: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:539-42, Aug 62

RIVIERE M, MAHON R, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP: [Estrogens and pathology of late pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:436-9, 1961 (Fr)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SKALICKY J: [Level of chorionic gonadotropic hormone and pregnanediol in the urine of normal pregnant women and in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:83-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SNOECK J: [Estrogens during pregnancy. III. Estrogens and pathology of the last months] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:425-30, 1961 (Fr)

veterinary

KRONFELD DS, SIMESEN MG: Glucose biokinetics in ovine pregnancy toxemia. Cornell Vet 51:478-88, Oct 61

PARRY HB, SHELLEY HJ: Experimental induction and control of "toxaemia of pregnancy" in sheep. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:681, 1961

PREGNANEDIOL

BORTH R: Progesterone, pregnanediol, and pregnanetriol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):213-4, 1960

chemistry

MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Dynamic exploration of the endocrine function of the ovary by chorionic gonadotropins associated with dexamethasone] Sem Hop Paris 38:2380-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

metabolism

KAISER E, OERTEL GW, SCHLEGEL HJ: [Urine and plasma steroids in a feminizing chorioepithelioma] Klin Wschr 40:483-4, 1 May 62 (Ger)

related compounds

DENNIS PM, HALL JG: The excretion of 5β pregnane 3α, 17α, 20α triol in the urine of subjects receiving SU-4885. New Zeal Med J 61:153-5, Mar 62

EROSHIN VK: [Capacity of the fungi Mucorales to oxidize steroids] Mikrobiologiia 31:608-15, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FUKUSHIMA DK, BRADLOW HL, HELLMAN L, GALLAGHER TF: Origin of pregnanetriol in a patient with adrenal carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:765-72, Aug 62

POTHERBY K: The ovarian production of a pregnanetriol precursor. J Endocr 25:19-28, Sep 62

JACOBSOHN GM: Isolation of 5-pregnenediol from the urine of a patient with congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. J Clin Endocr 22:859-60, Aug 62

NAKAGAWA T: [Rise and fall in the amount of pregnanetriol found in the urine of the pregnant, parturient and puerperant women] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1221-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

PASQUALINI JR, JAYLE MF: [Identification of the glucosiduronate of 5β-pregnane-3α,21-diol-20-one (THDOC) after the administration of cortexone] Experientia 17:450-1, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

PICKETT MT, KELLIE AE: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. I. Additional evidence of identity. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:129-34, Sep 62

PICKETT MT, SOMMERVILLE IF: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. II. Concurrent assay of other urinary steroids in ovulatory cycles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:135-42, Sep 62

SANTUCCI A, LUCCHETTI A: [The urinary excretion of pregnantriol (pregnane-3-α-17-α-20-α-triol) before and after the intramuscular administration of cortisone in normal women and in women with so-called essential hypertrichosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:652-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

TROPEA PF: [On the significance of pregnantrioluria] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:267-72, Mar 62 (It)

YOSHIDA T, TAKEDA Y, SHINTAKU T, DANJO A: [5β-Pregnane-3α-17α-20α-triol in urine (the critical study of the determination and it's excretion during normal menstrual cycles)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:351-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

urine

BERGE BS ten: [Pregnanediol excretion in the urine in comparison with estriol values in intrauterine fetal death] Ned T Verlosk 62:49-52, Apr 62 (Dut)

BELL ET, BROWN JB, FOTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528-30, 15 Sep 62

CAMURRI M, CHIEFFI O: [On the clinical value of estrogen determination in metrorrhagias of puberty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:525-9, Sep 61 (It)

COYLE MG, GREIG M, WALKER J: Blood-progesterone and urinary pregnanediol and oestrogens in foetal death from severe pre-eclampsia. Lancet 2:275-7, 11 Aug 62

CASTELLANOS H, TAYMOR ML: Abnormal steroid production in the subfertile female as determined by urinary smear studies. Fertil Steril 13:314-24, Jul-Aug 62

ERB H, KELLER M, HAUSER GA, WENNER R: [Estrogen and pregnanediol excretions in hydatidiform mole] Gynaecologia 152:317-22, 1961 (Ger)

GUEGUEN J: [Influence of cortisone therapy administered during pregnancy on urinary levels of pregnandiol and estrogens] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:440-4, 1961 (Fr)

HAMMERSTEIN J, ZIELSKE F: [The correlation between the glycogen content in the endometrium and pregnanediol excretion in the urine of the sexually mature woman] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:47-58, Feb 62 (Ger)

HUIS IN 'T VELD LG, LAMPE-HINTZEN AV: [Urinary excretion of Zimmermann chromogens, pregnanediol and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during pregnancy (Observations in a normal woman and a patient with Addison's disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1676-9, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

JAYLE MF, ROBEY M: [Value of the determination of pregnanediol and phenolsteroids for the diagnosis and treatment of repeated abortions of hormonal origin] Presse Med 70:1193-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

KLOOSTERMAN GJ, HUIS IN 'T VELD LG: [The excretion of estrogenic substances and pregnanediol in a case of non-placental intra-uterine death] Ned T Verlosk 61:307-15, Nov 61 (Dut)

KANKAANRINTA T, FORSSELL O: Some aspects of the urinary excretion of pregnanediol in late pregnancy toxemia. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:434-44, 1961

LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Research on the endocrine effects of a substance with anabolic action: urinary excretion of pregnanediol and of 17-ketosteroids] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:94-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MOLEN HJ van der, HART PG: [Excretion of 5β-pregnane-3α, 20α-diol in urine during pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:391-404, Dec 61 (Dut)

NAKADA K: [Effects of the administration of various steroid hormones on the pregnanediol level in urine] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:55-64, Feb 62 (Jap)

PLASSE G, GELLER S, AYME Y: [Prognostic value of steroid hormone determinations in the last trimester of pregnancy. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:608-13, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

PICKETT MT, SOMMERVILLE IF: Urinary excretion of pregnanetriol in the menstrual cycle. II. Concurrent assay of other urinary steroids in ovulatory cycles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:135-42, Sep 62

RUFFIE A, BONNIN-LAFFARGUE M, CANIVENC R: [The level of urinary pregnandiol during pregnancy in the European badger Meles meles L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:759-61, 1961 (Fr)

REIMANN-HUNZIKER R, WILD W: [Regulation of conception by pregnanediol determination in practice] Med Klin 57:440-4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSENFELD RS, LEBEAU MC, JANDOREK RD, SALIMAA T: Analysis of urinary extracts by gas chromatography. 3α,17-Dihydroxypregnan-20-one, pregnane-3α,17,

20α-triol and Δ5-pregnene-3β,17,20α-triol. J Chromatogr 5:355-8, Jul 62

SAVCHENKO ON: [The nature of estrogen and pregnanediol excretion during the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1423-31, Nov 61 (Rus)

STAUB MC, GAITAN E, DINGMAN JF: A simple method for the determination of urinary pregnanediol and pregnanetriol by glass fiber paper chromatography. J Clin Endocr 22:87-92, Jan 62

SZALECKY J: [Level of chorionic gonadotropic hormone and pregnanediol in the urine of normal pregnant women and in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:83-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SAVCHENKO ON: Oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion in the course of the menstrual cycle in women of various age groups. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1567-76, 1961

TITOVA LA, KASHIRSKAIA MM, MOSKALENKO LS, KUDMOVA AT: [On the method of determination of pregnanediol and estrogens in the urine] Lab Delo 8:26-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

TIMONEN S, KROKFORS E, HIRVONEN E: Diagnosis of the hormonal balance during the progestational phase of the cycle. Gynaecologia 153:309-20, 1962

THEVENET M: [Pregnanediol. Method of investigating ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2375-7, Aug 62 (Fr)

WALDI D: [Simple quantitative rapid determination of pregnanediol on thin layer plates for early pregnancy demonstration and for supervision of the menstrual cycle in women] Klin Wschr 40:827-30, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

PREGNENOLONE

blood

RUNNEBAUM B, ZANDER J: [Progesterone, Δ4-pregnen-20α-ol-3-one,Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in the plasma of the umbilical vein and the umbilical artery] Klin Wschr 40:453-6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

ZANDER J, MUENSTERMANN AM von, RUNNEBAUM B: [Demonstration of 6 new steroids in the plasma of human placental blood (umbilical cord blood)] Klin Wschr 40:436, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ACEVEDO HF, AXELROD LR, ISHIKAWA E, TAKAKI F: Steroidogenesis in the human fetal testis: the conversion of pregnenolone-7α-H3 to dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and 4-androstene-3,17-dione. J Clin Endocr 21:1611-3, Dec 61

BOWERMAN AM, MELAMPY RM: Progesterone and Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one in bovine reproductive organs and body fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:45-8, Jan 62

BURSTEIN S, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of C19 steroids from 4-14C-cholesterol and 7-3H-pregnenolone in vivo: consideration of new pathways. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:189-202, Jun 62

BERLINER DL, CAZES DM, NABORS CJ Jr: Adrenal 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on C17-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, C21-hydroxylated Δ5-pregnenes, or both. J Biol Chem 237:2478-80, Aug 62

CHAUDHURI AC, HARADA Y, SHIMIZU K, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of pregnenolone from 22-hydroxycholesterol. J Biol Chem 237:703-4, Mar 62

KORITZ SB: The effect of calcium ions and freezing on the in vitro synthesis of pregnenolone by rat adrenal preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:63-75, 1 Jan 62

ROBERTS KD, VANDE WIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: 17α-Hydroxypregnenolone as a precursor of urinary steroids in a patient with a virilizing adenoma of the adrenal. J Clin Endocr 21:1522-33, Dec 61

SHIMIZU K, GUT M, DORFMAN RI: 20α, 22x-Dihydroxycholesterol, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of pregnenolone (3β-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one) from cholesterol. J Biol Chem 237:699-702, Mar 62

pharmacology

BRADLOW HL, FUKUSHIMA DK, ZUMOFF B, HELLMAN L, GALLAGHER TF: Metabolism of Reichstein's substance E in man. J Clin Endocr 22:748-53, Jul 62

DAMM HC, MILLER WR, TURNER CW: Effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, and derived metabolites on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:989-91, Aug-Sep 61

FLANDRE O, CRASTES DE PAULET A, FLOCH H: [Action of some steroid phosphates on fibroblasts cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2408-10, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Comparison on activities of pregnenolone and progesterone in vitamin A deficient white rats; quantitative study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1273-6, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, NICOL M, DOMENECH J: [Steroid hormones and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the vitamin A-deficient rat: in vitro comparison of the effects of pregnenolone and progesterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2265-7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

STERNBERG TH, LEVAN P, WRIGHT ET: The hydrating effects of pregnenolone acetate on the human skin. Curr Ther Res 3:469-71, Nov 61

related compounds

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy as compared to the Schloer reaction. Norpregneninolone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1817-9, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

BARAVALLE LV: [Evaluation of an oral preparation in the early diagnosis of pregnancy compared to the Schloer reaction (nor-pregnenolone acetate and ethynil estradiol)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3219-21, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

CARSTENSEN HC: The effect of human interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on the biosynthesis in vitro of testosterone from 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnen-3β ol, 20-one by human and rat testes. A preliminary report. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:129-38, 1961

CASTEGNARO E, SALA G: Isolation and identification of 6β, 17α, 21-trihydroxy-6α-methyl-Δ4-pregnene-3, 20-dione (21-acetate) from the urine of human subjects treated with 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone. J Endocr 24:445-52, Jul 62

LIPSETT MB, HOKFELT B: Conversion of 17α-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol. Experientia 17:449-50, 15 Oct 61

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:441-8, Apr 62

MULROW PJ, COHN GL, KULJIAN A: Conversion of 17-hydroxy-pregnenolone to cortisol by normal and hyperplastic human adrenal slices. J Clin Invest 41:1584-90, Aug 62

NOVACEK A, ULRICH M, STEJSKAL F: [Steroid hormones. I, 3β-Acetoxy-Δ5,16-pregnadiene-20-one (dehydropregnenolone acetate)] Cesk Farm 11:178-81, 5 May 62 (Cz)

PROBST JY: [6-Methyl prednisolone in rheumatological practice] Praxis 50:1196-9, 9 Nov 61 (Fr)

PASQUALINI JR, JAYLE MF: Identification of 3β,21-dihydroxy-5-pregnene-20-one disulfate in human urine. J Clin Invest 41:981-7, May 62

WELIKY I, ENGEL LL: The conversion in vitro of 17-hydroxypregnenolone to cortisol by a human adrenal tumor. J Biol Chem 237:2089-94, Jul 62

PREJUDICE

BREGER L, LIVERANT S: Homosexual prejudice and perceptual defense. J Consult Psychol 25:459, Oct 61

BERKOWITZ L, GREEN JA: The stimulus qualities of the scapegoat. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:293-301, Apr 62

BURNSTEIN E, McRAE AV: Some effects of shared threat and prejudice in racially mixed groups.

LIEF HI: Development of attitudes in respect to discrimination. 2. An atypical stereotype of the Negroes social worlds. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:86-8, Jan 62

PULOS L, SPILKA B: Perceptual selectivity, memory, and anti-semitism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:690-2, May 61

PEABODY D: Attitude content and agreement set in scales of authoritarianism, dogmatism, anti-semitism, and economic conservatism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:1-11, Jul 61

SIEGMAN AW: A cross-cultural investigation of the relationship between ethnic prejudice, authoritarian ideology, and personality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:654-5, Nov 61

THOMPSON DC: Development of attitudes in respect to discrimination. 1. The formation of social attitudes. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:74-85, Jan 62

WEST LJ: The therapy of human injustice. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:270-2, 1962

in infancy & childhood

TABACHNICK BR: Some correlates of prejudice toward Negroes in elementary age children. J Genet Psychol 100:193-203, Jun 62

VAUGHAN GM, THOMPSON RH: New Zealand children's attitudes towards Maoris. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:701-4, May 61

Preludin see PHENMETRAZINE

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

CROHMAL J: [Chronic urethro-prostatitis. Premarital examination] Rev Brasil Med 18:513-8, Aug 61 (Por)

FLOWERS CE Jr: Premarital examination and counseling. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:143-7, Jul 62

PARKS J: Premarital gynecologic examination. Postgrad Med 30:476-8, Nov 61

STURGIS SH: Opportunities and challenges of the premarital examination. Fertil Steril 13:209-19, May-Jun 62

Premedication see PREOPERATIVE CARE

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

FRABLE MA: Hoarseness, a symptom of premenstrual tension. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:66-8, Jan 62

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P, CANDOTTI G: [The premenstrual syndrome. Pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Minerva Ginec 13:836-40, 31 Aug 61

HATA Y: [On premenstrual tension] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:25-34, Jan 62 (Jap)

SANI G: [The premenstrual syndroma, Clinico-experimental and therapeutic contribution] Riv Ital Ginec 45:189-216, Dec 61 (It)

complications

CARRO S: [Digestive changes related to premenstrual tension] Tokoginec Pract 20:360-1, 1961 (Sp)

etiology

ROGERS WC: The role of endocrine allergy in the production of premenstrual tension. Western J Surg 70:100-2, Mar-Apr 62

metabolism

CIMBERLE E: [Some forms of dysmenorrhea studied from the point of view of steroid metabolism. The metabolic fractions in dysmenorrhea. II] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:783-91, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

BRUCE J, RUSSELL GF: Premenstrual tension. A study of weight changes and balances of water, sodium, and potassium. Lancet 2:267-71, 11 Aug 62

therapy

AKERMAN R: [The efficacy of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FELICIANO HD: [Etiopathogenetic treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new drug combination. (First clinical trials)] An Bras Ginec 52:189-96, Oct 61 (Por)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Clinical trials of 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide in edemas of pregnancy and the premenstrual syndrome] Sem Med Prof 37:745-9, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

HENRIKSEN E: The melancholies of menstruation, or premenstrual tension. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:252-9, Mar 62

KATZMAN B: The use of perphenazine and trichlormethiazide for premenstrual tension. Med Times 90:70-3, Jan 62

KRAMER H: A long-acting diuretic suitable for outpatient treatment of fluid retention on oedema of pregnancy and the premenstrual tension syndrome. S Afr Med J 36:4-6, 6 Jan 62

KHONCHAK M, VIKTOR A: [Experience in the use of the preparation meprobamate (andaxin) in the treatment of premenstrual symptom complex] Akush Ginek 38:29-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LAMBUSIER PG: [A new therapeutic agent for the premenstrual syndrome. Pathogenic reflections] Sem Hop Paris 37:2994-7, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAMOU H: [Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new antihistaminic globulin] Sem Ther 38:42-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

OTTURI JE: [Premenstrual tension. Treatment with a new sulfonamide diuretic: cyclopenthiazide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:371-3, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

PORSIO A: [Clinical aspects and therapeutic problems of the premenstrual syndrome in a sanatorium. Study of a new combined preparation with special experimental technics] Gazz Med Ital 121:4-14, Jan 62 (It)

SALABER JB, ARGUELLES AE: [Clinical experience with norethisterone acetate] Dia Med 33:2126-30, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psycho-drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2588-91, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psychodrugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:987-9, 7 May 62 (Sp)

urine

CIMBERLE E: [Preliminary observations on urinary aldosterone in the premenstrual syndrome] Minerva Ginec 13:997-1000, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PRENATAL CARE

see also MATERNAL WELFARE

[Aims of prenatal care] Med Welt 8:436-8, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

ADCOCK LL: Abdominal delivery. An analysis of 200 cases in Ghana. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:132-9, 1 Jul 62

BRIDGE F: Pitfalls in antenatal care. Nurs Times 57:1370-2, 20 Oct 61

BODIAZHINA VI: [On the study of the problem of antenatal protection of the fetus] Akush Ginek 37:16-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BONHOMME J: [Practical obstetrical ideas. I, Pregnancy: normal and pathological] Concours Med Suppl 16:5-52, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

BAPTISTI A Jr: Prenatal therapy with cyclothiazide--a new diuretic agent. J Indiana Med Ass 55:617-20, May 62

BAUER AW: Food and posture during pregnancy. Lancet 1:1268-70, 16 Jun 62

DANFORTH DN, BORONOW RC: Prenatal care of the diabetic. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:409-18, Jun 62

EL'IASHEVICH GP: [Antenatal fetal mortality and role of obstetric consultation in its prevention] Akush Ginek 37:24, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HEYNS OS, SAMSON JM, GRAHAM JA: Influence of abdominal decompression on intra-amniotic pressure and foetal oxygenation. Lancet 1:289-92, 10 Feb 62

HEYNS OS: The improvement of foetal oxygenation by abdominal decompression. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:29-34, 1962

HEISS H: [Modern hygiene in pregnancy] Hippokrates 33:201-6, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARDY FM: Antenatal care. Nurs Times 58:571-3, 4 May 62

PRENATAL CARE

IVANOVA VP: [Physio-prophylactic work among pregnant women] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:8-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

JELLIFFE DB, BENNETT FJ: World-wide care of the mother and newborn child. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:64-84, Mar 62

KAPLAN AL: [On work of maternity centers for determination of the period of pregnancy and prenatal leave] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:84-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KUCERA J: ["Prenatal pediatrics"] Lek Ved Zahr 4:73-8, 27 Apr 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(16-17) (Cz)

KRAUS L: [Prenatal care--an effective method for the reduction of obstetrical complications] Ther Umsch 19:301-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

LUBE J, KNIEPF H: [Extension of prenatal care by legally established cooperation of the gynecologist and stomatologist] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1813-4, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOPEZ CLARES F: [Craniocencephalic injuries in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:128-31, Feb 62 (Sp)

McDONALD RH: A practising obstetrician looks at current prenatal care. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:140-2, Jul 62

PERSIANINOV LS: [Antenatal protection of the fetus] Akush Ginek 37:3-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PRYSTOWSKY H: Prenatal pediatrics. Postgrad Med 31:284-90, Mar 62

PROPPER NS: After office hours: education for childbirth in a rural mountain community. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:568-6, Apr 62

PALADINO T: [Some "tests" in normal pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:963-76, Dec 61 (It)

ROTHE J: [On the organization of prenatal and obstetrical care in the People's Republic of Hungary (report of study tour)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:677-80, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOENECK FJ: Controllable factors in mortalities associated with pregnancy. New York J Med 61:3895-7, 15 Nov 61

SOIVA K, GRONROOS M, HAKULA H: [The use of the Griess nitrite reaction in prenatal care centers for the detection of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Duodecim 77:894-8, 1961 (Fin)

SVETLOV PG: [Embryological basis for the necessity of protecting the early period of intrauterine life in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):64-7, 1961 (Rus)

SWARTZ S: Prenatal care, prematurity, and neonatal mortality. A critical analysis of prenatal care statistics and associations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:591-8, 1 Mar 62

SCHOENECK FJ: Stage of pregnancy at which patients start prenatal care. New York J Med 62:865-8, 15 Mar 62

SCHUMANN HJ von: [Prenatal damages, their therapy and prevention] Med Mschr 16:87-93, Feb 62 (Ger)

SANDS RX: New York obstetrician criticizes article on pregnancy weight controls. Southwest Med 43:205-7, May 62

STAMM H: [The necessity for prophylactic examination in pregnancy] Ther Umsch 19:326-31, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHONFIELD J, SCHMIDT WM, WILLIAMM, STERNFELD L: Variations in prenatal care and well-child supervision in a New England city. J Pediat 61:430-7, Sep 62

TATUM HJ, WATERMAN EA: The prophylactic and therapeutic use of the thiazides in pregnancy. GP 24:101-5, Dec 61

TORREGROSA L: [Anoxia of the newborn in relation to prenatal care and obstetrical procedure] Gac Med Mex 92:124-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

THEOBALD GW: Weekly antenatal care and home on the second day. Lancet 1:735-7, 7 Apr 62

THAXTON A: Teaching expectant parents what they want to know. Amer J Nurs 62:112-4, May 62

WHITFIELD AP: How to relax. Midwives and health visitors learn what to teach. Nurs Times 58:608-6, 11 May 62

ZELENSKII AF: [Problems of antenatal prophylaxis] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:24-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

VARAS O, DELGADO G, GONZALEZ G: [Evaluation of the function of a rural prenatal clinic] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:339-47, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

nursing

McLAUGHLIN VD: Prenatal care. Canad Nurse 57:1114-20, Dec 61

PRENATAL INFLUENCES

FATEEVA EM, LEBEDINSKAIA VV: ["Hypotrophy in newborn infants". (Clinical-etiological observations)] Pediatriia 41:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

history

Power of imagination in pregnancy. Harper Hosp Bull 19:176-9, Sep-Oct 61

PREOPERATIVE CARE

ARANDES ADAN R, BALLESTER PERIS J, FIGUEROA RODRIGUEZ D: [Pre-and postoperative care in thoracic surgery] Cir Ginec Urol 15:221-90, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

ASTOLFI JA: [Preoperative and postoperative care of our patients operated on for mitral stenosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:752-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

ANTALOVSKA Z: [Progress of premedication in stomatology] Cesk Stomat 61:441-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

AOCHI O: [Preoperative examination] Jap J Clin Path 10:283-8, May 62 (Jap)

BOSWICK JA, KISSELL E, METZGER WI: Laboratory and clinical studies of a new presurgical skin antiseptic. J Abdom Surg 3:157-62, Nov 61

BROICHER FJ: [Psyquil, a new phenothiazine preparation and its use as a premedication in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:24-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

BUXTON-HOPKINS BA: [Premedication with Fluothane] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:85-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, BERTIERI AL: [Clinical experience with levomepromazine] Minerva Anest 28:68-71, Feb 62 (It)

BOURGEOIS MC: [Clinical study on LG 206 or Dominal used as a premedication before a series of 90 surgical interventions] Sem Ther 37:554-5, Jun 61 (Fr)

BLAKELEY WR, BENNETT LR, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of preoperative blood volume determination in the debilitated surgical patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:257-65, Sep 62

BRAUNINGER JG: [Fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Its use in anesthesia. Results in 78 cases] Hospital (Rio) 62:91-6, Jul 62 (Por)

CLARK MC: Care of the presurgical patient. Amer J Surg 103:531, May 62

COUTO D Jr: [On the preoperative and postoperative periods in subtotal thyroidectomy] Hospital (Rio) 60:261-70, Sep 61 (Por)

COLLINS VJ, GRANATELLI AF: The concept of operative risk. Med Times 89:1276-80, Dec 61

COLLINS VJ: From surgical emergency to medical crisis. Illinois Med J 120:339-41, Dec 61

CATANIA AF, KRINOSTEIN GJ: Parenteral use of meperidine-promethazine as preanesthetic medication in ambulatory patients. J Oral Surg 20:12-7, Jan 62

COXON A: Intravenous premedication for forceps delivery under local analgesia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:934-8, Dec 61

CARSON RP, DOMINO EF: Synergistic and antagonistic effects of premedication on general anesthetics in mice. Anesthesiology 23:187-92, Mar-Apr 62

COX EM, LOUGHEED JC: Pre- and postoperative use of prochlorperazine. J Tenn Med Ass 55:154-5, Apr 62

CARNES MA, FABIAN LW: Preanesthetic evaluation of the poor risk patient. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:447-52, Oct 62

COREY PJ, DEAVER JM, HAUPT GJ: The use of librium for surgical patients. Penn Med J 65:1053-8, Sep 62

DAU W: [Premedication with Psyquil in stationary or ambulatory operations] Med Klin 56:1595-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

D'SOUZA LF: Preoperative sedation in tonsillectomy. J Indian Med Ass 37:593, 16 Dec 61

DOMINGUEZ JP, MONTERO E, POZO S: [Intestinal antisepsis with neomycin] Rev Med Chile 90:507-11, Jun 62 (Sp)

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J, NICHOLL RM: Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. I. A method of pre-operative assessment. Brit J Anaesth 34:458-63, Jul 62

EREMINA AI: [On preparation of patients for surgery of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:72-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FLUX WG, HUTCHINSON BR: A new premedication. New Zeal Med J 60:532-4, Nov 61

FISHOF FE: Meperidine in cataract surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:672-6, Apr 62

GABRIEL W: [Additional depression of autonomic function in premedication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:561-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

GRIMMEISEN H: [Experiences with the neuroleptic Taractan in anesthesia and clinical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1923-5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

GAYLOR DW, CLARKE JS, KUDINOFF Z, FINEGOLD SM: Preoperative bowel "sterilization"--a double-blind study comparing kanamycin, neomycin, and placebo. Antimicrob Agents Am 1960:392-403

GONZALEZ BONILLA C: [Pre- and post-operative care. General considerations and importance of the subject] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:126-30, Sep 61 (Sp)

GONCALVES B, DRUMOND JP, MENEZES R, FORASTIERI E: [A muscle-relaxant derivative of toxiferine: RO 4-3816] Rev Bras Anest 11:323-30, Dec 61 (Por)

GAILLARD J: [Psychosomatics and operation. Introduction to parasurgical psychotherapy] Presse Med 69:2408-11, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GAILLARD L, BRUGIERE P: [Use of dominal as premedication in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:262-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

GREGORIE HB Jr: Guides to the safe use of blood transfusion therapy. II. Indications for transfusion and guides to adequacy of transfusion. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:335-41, Sep 62

HARDY TK, WAKELY D: The amnesic properties of hyoscine and atropine in pre-anaesthetic medication. Anaesthesia 17:331-6, Jul 62

HILL RW: The selection and care of patients with heomolytic anemia for surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:929-34, Jul 62

HOFFMAN HN 2d: Medical management of the preoperatively and postoperatively jaundiced patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1013-21, Jul 62

HELD R: [Psychotherapy of preoperative anxiety] Sem Ther 37:623-6, Jul 61 (Fr)

HAWKES CD, HAWKES JM: Preparation of the poor risk patient for neurosurgical procedures. Western J Surg 70:167-71, Jul-Aug 62

ISELIN M, BROUET JP: [The emergency method with deferred operation. Its use in wounds of the extremities] Presse Med 70:417-20, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

JORDAL K: Preoperative intestinal antisepsis using neomycin plus bacitracin. Acta Chir Scand 123:329-34, Apr 62

KRONBERGER L: [On the use of long-acting sedatives in the preoperative period and their effect on blood coagulation] Deutsch Med J 13:14-6, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KERR M: Premeditation on premedication. Brit J Anaesth 34:347-8, May 62

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710-20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LEONARDIS G, PROPERZI A: [Clinical study of fluphenazine in the psychopharmacological preparation of the patient for surgical operation] Minerva Chir 16:1361-2, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LEWINN EB, GREENSTEIN S, KIMBEL P: Preoperative medical evaluation of the respiratory system. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:277-81, Mar 62

LARSONNEUR B: [Circulatory dynamics studies during surgical preparation] Med Welt 16:897-900, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

LE GOAZIOU F: [Use of Haloperidol (R 1625) in premedication] Presse Med 70:578-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

L'ESPERANCE P: [Preoperative and postoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree] Laval Med 33:520-1, Sep 62 (Fr)

MORETZ WH, VOYLES WR, THOMAS CB: Value of preoperative physiologic amputation. Ann Surg 154:851-8, Nov 61

MOCAVERO G: [On pre- and postoperative sedatives. Proposal of a new pharmacological combination] Minerva Anest 27:294-7, Aug 61 (It)

MAKIDONO J: Pre-operative irradiation therapy for cancer. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:519-30, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

MASLOV OK: [Use of methyldiazil in surgical clinical practice] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:109-12, Jan 62 (Rus)

MALLET-GUY P: [Repercussions of antibiotics on operative indications and results. Introduction to the debate] Lyon Chir 57:898-901, Nov 61 (Fr)

MORELAND JA, HUNTER PR, COHN I Jr: A plastic spray for preoperative skin preparation. Surgery 51:461-4, Apr 62

MINTZ SR: Drug incompatibilities in anesthesia. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:121-3, Apr 62

MOLEDO L, MORELLI OH: [Surgical risks in the renal patient. Acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Preoperative and postoperative care] Dia Med 34:721-6, 17 May 62 (Sp)

MATHIESON DR: Blood transfusion services and complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:917-28, Jul 62

MEYER EA, MAHNKE DF, KRIPPAEHNE WW: Neomycin-amphotericin B in preoperativ bowel preparation. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:513-24, Aug 62

MILLER A: Nephrectomy. Nurs Times 58:1096-9, 31 Aug 62

NICKEL VL, PERRY J: Respiratory evaluation of patients for major surgery. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:133-4, 1961

NIKOLAEV OV: [Principles of preoperative preparation of patients with diffuse goiter] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

NOTANI K, ARAI R: [Experience in the use of Dedoran in preanesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1588-9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

OYAMA C: [Anesthesia in surgery on heart patients; premedication and postoperative care] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1323-32, Jul 62 (Jap)

OSMUNDSON PJ: Preoperative and postoperative management of patients with hypertension. Med Clin N Amer 46:963-9, Jul 62

OSIPOV BK, IUREVICH VM: [The problem of anesthesia and reanimation in biliary tract surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:70-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

PETERFFY P, KEREKES A, FODOR A: The role of vitamin E in the pre-operative preparation of patients suffering from goiter and Basedow's disease refractory to iodine administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5:73-6, 1961

PAYNE AB, CLAASSEN LG, HAMELBERG W: Hydroxyzine hydrochloride as a premedication drug. Ohio Med J 58:915-6, Aug 62

ROBINSON MM: The use of chlordiazepoxide to allay preoperative apprehension in abrasive surgery. Med Ann DC 30:719-21, Dec 61

RAFINESQUE J: [Therapeutic study of a new anti-inflammatory agent, G-27 202, in surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1773-5, 25 May 62 (Fr)

ROGANTI M, BARBIERI GC: [Preoperative sedation in heart patients and in the aged] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:795-802, 15 May 62 (It)

REITEMEIER RJ: Electrolytic imbalance: problems associated with gastrointestinal surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:1001-12, Jul 62

RIDDOCH ME, CLARK CG: Anaesthesia for complete vagotomy. Postoperative pulmonary complications after various types of gastric surgery, with special reference to the omission of atropine. Brit J Anaesth 34:464-70, Jul 62

ROSLAVLEVA NG, MURATOVA KhN: [On the problem of premedication and anesthesia in chronic revascularization in patients with coronary insufficiency] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):64-7, 1962 (Rus)

REFORZO MEMBRIVES J: [Surgical risk in the diabetic. Pre- and post-operative care] Dia Med 34:1181-6, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl-adrianol. Its intra-operative value] Prensa Med Argent 48:1652-3, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

STEINGART G: Pre-medication and hypnosis. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:252–5, Apr 62

SIMON E, ROUX C, JANNY P: [Can hyperammonemia become a promoting or initiating factor in the complication of acute protenolysis? Preliminary note on a case] Transfusion (Par) 4:223–8, 1961 (Fr)

SIRONI PG: [On anesthetic premedication in patients with laryngeal or tracheal diseases of a surgical nature] Osped Maggiore 50:45–8, Jan 62 (It)

SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl adrianol. Its intra-operative evaluation? Dia Med 34:701–7, 14 May 62 (Sp)

SHRINER A: Bowel resection. The essentials of pre- and postoperative care. Amer J Gastroent 37:508–16, 1962

STAFFIERI JJ: [Pre- and postoperative treatment of patients to be subjected to hypophysectomy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:218–23, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

STORM O: [Preoperative and peroperative prophylaxis of thrombosis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):90–5, 1961 (Ger)

TAGUCHI K: [Pre- and postoperative care in open heart surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 14:989–1008, Dec 61 (Jap)

TURBIN IuN: [Use of hexonium in the preoperative care of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:73–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VERGES R: [Our clinical experience with oral administration of a new antihemorrhagic drug: Quercetol "K"] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:152–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VANDECASTEELE J, ROUVILLOIS C: [Limitations and disadvantages of antibiotics in surgery] Concours Med 84:2472–5, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

VEGENFELDT A: Surgical nursing--Stokes-Adams syndrome. Int Nurs Rev 9:14–5, Jul–Aug 62

VAN DEMARK RE: An order sheet for increasing efficiency in pre- and postoperative orthopaedic care. Amer J Orthop 4:188–90, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSON SM: Anaesthesia for children. Practitioner 189:180–6, Aug 62

DORMANDY KM, HARDISTY RM: Coagulation tests on capillary blood. A screening procedure for use in small children. J Clin Path 14:543–7, Sep 61

DOUGHTY AG: Oral premedication in children; a controlled clinical trial of pecazine, trimeprazine and methylpentynol. Brit J Anaesth 34:80–9, Feb 62

GYARMATI L, AKACS I: [Trioxazin in preoperative therapy of children] Orv Hetil 102:2281–2, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

GRIMES JG Jr: Oral premedication in children. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:201–2, Mar–Apr 62

GAYER W: [Contribution to premedication in children] Praxis 51:642–7, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRIEBLER T: [Preoperative preparation and postoperative treatment methods in major surgery in newborn infants] Wien Med Wschr 112:521, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEISER JJ: Preanesthetic supplementation with hydroxyzine in the pediatric patient. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:457–60, Feb 62

O'NEIL JJ, McGEE JA: Management of benign laryngeal tumors in children: preoperative, operative and postoperative. Ann Otol 71:480–8, Jun 62

POCTA J: [Premedication of children with suppositories before surgical interventions] Rozhl Chir 41:57–61, Jan 62 (Cz)

PUGACHEV AG, GAVIUSHOV VV: [Preoperative preparation and management of newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:23–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROOT B: Oral premedication of children with chloral hydrate and scopolamine. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:194–200, Mar–Apr 62

ROOT B: Problems of evaluating effects of premedication in children. Presentation of a keysort card. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:180–93, Mar–Apr 62

SMITH RM, STETSON JB: The use of phenazocine (Prinadol) as an adjunct in paediatric anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:575–80, Nov 61

STETSON JB, JESSUP GS: Use of oral chloral hydrate mixtures for pediatric premedication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:203–15, Mar–Apr 62

in old age

AUDIER M, MILLIAT AL, MILLIAT F: [Some considerations on preoperative and postoperative dietetics in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 7:479–84, Dec 61 (Fr)

CRANDELL DL: The preanesthetic evaluation and preparation of the geriatric patient. N Carolina Med J 22:543–7, Nov 61

GRAGLIA: [Medical gerontology. Postoperative vigilance] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):69–73, 1962 (Fr)

GIBERT H: [Medical gerontology. Pre- and peroperative care in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):63–7, 1962 (Fr)

KIRCHNER E: [Errors and hazards of preoperative blood circulation therapy in geriatric surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:131–5, 1961 (Ger)

SWAN BJ: Premedication in the geriatric patient. N Carolina Med J 22:548–51, Nov 61

PRESBYOPIA

VOLPI U, ANDREANI D: [Contribution to the knowledge of nocturnal presbyopia] Ann Ottal 87:827–34, Dec 61 (It)

PRESCRIPTIONS

see also DRUG COMPOUNDING

AKESSON K: [A few views on rapidity of prescription filling in pharmacies] Svensk Farm T 6:53–8, 30 Jan 62 (Sw)

BOYES GR: Writing a prescription. Med World (Lond) 96:378–82, May 62

COLLIER WA: The labelling of pharmaceutical preparations. A suggested code. Lancet 1:473–5, 3 Mar 62

[The dispensing of medicinal agents] Sem Ther 37:501–17, Jun 61 (Fr)

EIMERL TS: The pattern of prescribing. J Coll Gen Pract 5:468–79, Aug 62

HEROLD G: [Prescriptions of panel doctors without signature] Med Klin 56:1599–600, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KROOK G: [Prescription of narcotics. Comment on a condition] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1722–8, 30 May 62 (Sw)

KROOK G: [On prescription for narcotics. Comment on a condition] Svensk Farm T 66:369–72, 10 May 62 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A, MOLLER S: [How should one use the medicine prescribed by the doctor? Interviews with the apothecary's customers] Svensk Farm T 65:665–79, 30 Sep 61 (Sw)

RUBIN I: Potential dangers in mail order prescriptions. Chicago Med 64:5, 28 Apr 62

RUBIN I: The potential dangers in mail order prescriptions. Maryland Med J 11:225–6, May 62

STILES DD: The 1960 prescription market. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:41–3, Nov 61

SWAFFORD WB, HABERLE JE: Physicians and generic names. Amer J Pharm 134:70–2, Feb 62

TASHMUKHAMEDOV I: [Study on individual prescriptions in pharmacies in Tashkent and in the Tashkent Region of the Uzbek Republic] Aptech Delo 10:14–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

history

EIS G: [Report on 5 unknown authors of prescriptions in the 15th century] Med Mschr 15:839–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

OSATO S: [My father's prescriptions] Naika 10:385–8, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

jurisprudence

EKBORN G: [Erroneous telephone transmission of a prescription. A report based on several court cases] Svensk Farm T 65:931–3, 20 Dec 61 (Sw)

legislation

TICE LF: Piperazine OTC? Amer J Pharm 133:376–7, Nov 61

TEAGUE RE: Labeling requirements for prescription drugs. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:604, Jun 62

Presentation, Fetal see LABOR, PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

see also PUBLIC HEALTH

AGUILAR HERRERA O: [Coordination of specific national campaigns and health centers. General aspects of the coordination] Salud Publica Mex 4:231–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BURN JL: Advances in preventive medicine. Practitioner 187:535–9, Oct 61

BARSUKOV MI: [Problems in prophylaxis in conditions of extensive construction of a communist society] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):7–11, 1962 (Rus)

BALDO JI: [Coordination between the antituberculous campaign and other public health campaigns] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:21–2, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

BALOGH J: [Preventive examination] Cesk Zdrav 10:344–9, Aug 62 (Cz)

CROSBY EL: [Preventive medicine as the chief function of the hospital from the point of view of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:177–80, Dec 60 (Sp)

CHRISTENSEN AW: Prevention—a challenge to the medical profession. Rhode Island Med J 45:405–8, Aug 62

DAVISON WC: The relationship between pediatrics and preventive medicine. J Pediat 59:792–6, Nov 61

DOWLING DA: Some random reflections on preventive medicine. Med J Aust 48(2):897–9, 2 Dec 61

EVANS EH: The encouraging field of preventive medicine. J Christ Med Ass India 36:350–2, Sep 61

GABALDON A: [Problems of prevessive medicine in the tropics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:191–213, Sep 62 (Sp)

HOLTON AJ: On preventive medicine: food for thought for the general practitioner. N Carolina Med J 23:161, Apr 62

JUNGNER I: [Chemical health control. II. Practical aspects with results from selected material] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2309–25, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

JUNGNER G: [Chemical health control. I. An aid to the private physician's health examination, a further resource for group examinations in health centers and a method of choice in general examination of the population] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2297–309, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

KULLBERG RW: The "containerization" of illness. Med Times 90:74–9, Jan 62

McILLECH P, MAY K: Report on bicillin prophylaxis program. Wisconsin Med J 61:357, Jul 62

MINDUS E: [Health examinations with the aim of prevention—medical and organizational angles. Psychological aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2286–96, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A: [Work, prevention, health] Rass Clinicosci 37:329–36, Dec 61 (It)

[A new stage in the development of a prophylactic trend in Soviet public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):3–6, 1962 (Rus)

PERLMAN JM: Rehabilitation through preventive medicine. J Mich Med Soc 61:616–9, May 62

[Preventive medicine for laymen] J Korea Med Ass 5:84–9, 31 May 62 (Kor)

ROBERTS JA: Genetic prognosis. Brit Med J 5278:587–92, 3 Mar 62

ROGERS ES: Man, ecology, and the control of disease. Public Health Rep 77:755–62, Sep 62

ROSS IS: Preventive medicine and warfare. Med Times 90:951–7, Sep 62

SAITO A: [The pattern of the hematopoiesis in the bone marrow. X. Significances of the function phases and the reaction fields of the body in preventive medicine, and an idea of phases, fields and time in medicine and biology] Acta Haemat Jap 25:90–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

TUR AF: [The role of physical education in children in the prevention of diseases] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):58–63, 1962 (Rus)

WYLIE CM, JACOBS RM: Opinions expressed on multiple screening in Baltimore, Maryland Med J 10:675–7, Dec 61

WYNDER EL: The art of prevention. JAMA 179:1023–4, 31 Mar 62

WEGMAN ME: Pediatrics in public health. New Physician 11:226–7, Jul 62

WERKO L: [Medical examinations with the aim of prevention—organizational and medical aspects] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2268–79, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

ZUCKERMANN C, ORNELAS HERNANDEZ A, PONCE DE LEON A, BELTRAN ARRIOLA S: [Preventive medicine in hospitals] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:175–9, Jun 61 (Sp)

ZILCH MJ: [Preventive medicine and classification of specialists] Med Mschr 16:408–11, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZHDANOV V: New onslaught on disease. J Indian Med Ass 38:669–70, 16 Jun 62

ZEGLIO P: [Preventive and periodic examinations of workmen within the framework of preventive medicine] Rass Med Industr 31:1–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

education

ANDERSON OW: Teaching materials for departments of preventive medicine. J Med Educ 36:1738–41, Dec 61

BROCKINGTON CF: [The teaching of social and preventive medicine in Chile] Rev Med Chile 90:459–61, May 62 (Sp)

GALLAGHER J: The teaching of preventive medicine in U.S.A. Irish J Med Sci 429:416–20, Sep 61

GOURLAY RJ: Social and preventive medicine. A new approach to the teaching of social and preventive medicine in the university college of the West Indies. Cent Afr J Med 8:193–5, May 62

PAYNE AM: Teaching preventive medicine. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:625–9, Jun 62

SEBRELL WH Jr, VANITALLIE TB: Nutrition teaching in preventive medicine. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:630–3, Jun 62

THOMSON CP: Getting preventive medicine across. J Christ Med Ass India 36:437–40, Nov 61

Training in preventive medicine and public health in India. Indian J Public Health 5:125–8, Oct 61

history

Dewhurst K: A review of John LOCKE's research in social and preventive medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:317–40, Jul–Aug 62

PRUSAKOV IP: [State power--the best physician (a memorial of Russian prophylactic medicine of the 18th century)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):58–63, 1962 (Rus)

ROGERS FB: Some landmarks in preventive medicine. J Einstein Med Cent 10:128–37, Jul 62

in adolescence

LACHNER O: [Preventive health measures in the Jugendambulatorium der Wiener Gebietskrankenkasse] Wien Med Wschr 112:638–41, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GARRAHAN JP: [Advances in prevention. Future prospects] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:247–56, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

statistics

DE CARTER C, CARTER D: [Some problems of public health in the USA and the USSR. Preventive medicine in cancer and its present scope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:251–302, Dec 60 (Sp)

PRIAPISM

BOLLIGER G: [Priapism] Z Urol 54:551–68, Sep 61 (Ger)

case reports

DELINOTTE P, SEMARD JC: [Apropos of a case of stubborn priapism] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:628–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

HASEN HB, RAINES SL: Priapism associated with sickle cell disease. J Urol 88:71–6, Jul 62

KING DH Jr, DAUGHERTY CO: Prostatic calculi associated with priapism. Report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 54:206–7, Mar 62

RAMLI: [An example of priapism] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:586–8, Dec 60 (In)

PRIAPISM

etiology

SCOVILLE WB, LEVENTHAL H, POLCYN J: Traumatic hematomas of posterior fossa. (Report of seven cases with mention of priapism as a diagnostic sign).
Neurochirurgia 4:113–9, Oct 61

SMIRNOV VN, LUSHNIKOVA LA: [Priapism as a complication of chronic leukemia] Kazan Med Zh 4:20–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SOUSA CM, CATOE BL, SCOTT RB: Studies in sickle cell anemia. XIX. Priapism as a complication in children.
J Pediat 60:52–4, Jan 62

therapy

ALBRECHT KF: [On the treatment of priapism]
Z Urol 54:393–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

FARRER JF, GOODWIN WE: Treatment of priapism: comparison of methods in fifteen cases. J Urol 86:768–75, Dec 61

Primaquine see ANTIMALARIALS

PRIMATES

see also APES
see also MONKEYS

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: A new look at the evolution of the primates. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:23–9, Nov 61

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, ANDREW RJ: The use of the incisors by primates in grooming. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:127–9, Jun 62

FREEDMAN L: Growth of muzzle length relative to calvaria length in Papio. Growth 26:117–28, Jun 62

HOYT WF, LUIS O: Visual fiber anatomy in the infrageniculate pathway of the primate. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:94–106, Jul 62

MONTAGNA W, YASUDA K, ELLIS RA: The skin of primates. V. The skin of the black lemur (Lemur macaco).
Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:115–29, Jun 61

OLIVIER G, PINEAU H: [Comparative postnatal development of man and other primates] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2117–9, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROHEN J: The histologic structure of the chamber angle in primates. Amer J Ophthal 52:529–39, Oct 61

SCHULTZ AH: The relative weights of the skeletal parts in adult primates. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:1–10, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

CHAGULA WK: The liver of the mountain gorilla (Gorilla gorilla beringei). Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:309–15, Sep 61

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VII. The skin of the great bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus).
Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:149–65, Jun 62

blood

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: Transferrin differences in chimpanzee sera. Nature (Lond) 192:632–3, 18 Nov 61

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB: Alkali-resistant haemoglobins in Prosimian primates. Nature (Lond) 192:669, 18 Nov 61

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: Antihuman sera and primate erythrocytes. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:9–14, 3 May 62

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals.
Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320–8, 3 May 62

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Haptoglobin and transferrin variation in humans and primates: two new transferrins in Chinese and Japanese populations. Ann Hum Genet 25:227–41, Dec 61

PICARD J, HEREMANS J, VANDEBROEK G: Serum proteins found in primates. I. Proteins of man, Macaccus Irus and Lemur Mongoz. Vox Sang 7:190–213, 1962

diseases

COLLIER LH: Experimental infection of baboons with inclusion blennorrhea and trachoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:188–96, 5 Mar 62

parasitology

DUNN PL: Molineus vexillarius sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from a Peruvian primate, Tamarinus nigricollis (Spix, 1823). J Parasit 47:953–5, Dec 61

ROHDE K: [2 Trematoda species, Odeningotrema bivesicularis n.g., n.sp., and Novetrema nycticebi n.g., n.sp., (Odeningotrematinae n.subfam., Lecithodendriidae) from the intestine of Nycticebus coucang in Malaya)]
Z Parasitenk 21:465–74, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

AGKI T: The skin of primates. IX. Observations on the functional activity of the sweat glands in the Nycticebus coucang and Perodicticus potto. J Invest Derm 39:115–22, Aug 62

HERN JE, LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Selective excitation of corticofugal neurones by surface-anodal stimulation of the baboon's motor cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 161:73–90, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm.
J Physiol (Lond) 161:112–25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91–111, Apr 62

MIRAGLIA T: [Distribution of PAS-positive substances and of alkaline phosphomonoesterases in the tissues of the "sagui" (Callithrix jacchus)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:189–223, May–Jun 61 (It)

radiation effects

VANLANCKER JL, WOLF RC, MOWBRAY JB: Protection of primates against lethal doses of x-radiation.
Nature (Lond) 194:492–3, 5 May 62

PRIMIDONE

pharmacology

BAKER H, FRANK O, HUTNER SH, AARONSON S, ZIFFER H, SOBOTKA H: Lesions in folic acid metabolism induced by primidone. Experientia 18:224–6, 15 May 62

therapy

MATARAZZO F: [Further research on the use of small doses of mysoline: indications and results. Clinical note]
Gazz Int Med Chir 67:785–7, 15 Apr

THORN I: Primidone and chlordiazepoxide in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:325–7, Jun 62

toxicology

LISTBERG A, GOLDMAN D, DRESKIN OH: Megaloblastic anemia due to primidone. Case report.
Ohio Med J 58:769–71, Jul 62

Priscoline see SYMPATHOLYTICS

PRISONS

[Atherosclerosis—the concentration camp disease. Important insights for expert testimony in compensation cases]
Z Ges Inn Med 16:767–8, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

BARZILAY D: [Typhoid epidemic in a military prison]
Harefuah 61:238–40, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-sociological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel]
Med Monde 36:131–9, 1960 (Fr)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-pathological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel]
Med Monde 36:139–42, 1960 (Fr)

EITINGER L: Pathology of the concentration camp syndrome. Preliminary report. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:371–9, Oct 61

ENGEL WH: Reflections on the psychiatric consequences of persecution. Amer J Psychother 16:191–203, Apr 62

EITINGER L: Concentration camp survivors in the postwar world. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:367–75, Apr 62

EITINGER L: Refugees and concentration camp survivors in Norway. Israel Med J 21:21–7, Jan–Feb 62

GOSHEN CE: Lest we forget. A medical report on the Mauthausen Concentration Camp. Med Ann DC 31:485–91, Aug 62

JACOB W: [Social conditions for overcoming injuries caused by concentration camps] Nervenarzt 32:542–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

MATUSSEK P: [The concentration camp as a stress situation]
Nervenarzt 32:538–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

MITARSKI J, TEUTSCH A: [Immediate reactions to the incarceration and the degree of adaptation to living conditions among the inmates of Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1627–31, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

NARDINI JE: Psychiatric concepts of prisoners of war confinement. Milit Med 127:299–307, Apr 62

NIKOLIC M, HORDERO G, POIOVIC R: [Recollections on a typhus epidemic in a German camp for prisoners of war during the years 1942–43 and 1943–44]
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1391–8, Dec 61 (Ser)

Prison doctors. Lancet 2:810–1, 7 Oct 61

RICHET C, MANS A: [The pathology of deportation]
Progr Med (Par) 89:295–303, 10 Sep 61 (Fr)

STERKOWICZ S: [The problem of the adaptation to concentration camps] Pol Tyg Lek 17:410–2, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

SOMMER R, OSMOND H: The schizophrenic no-society.
Psychiatry 25:244–55, Aug 62

SNELL HK: H.M. Prison, Grendon. Brit Med J 5307:789–92, 22 Sep 62

SZYMUSIK A: [Mental disorders in former prisoners of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Pol Tyg Lek 17:86–9, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

TAYLOR AJ: Social isolation and imprisonment.
Psychiatry 24:373–6, Nov 61

TAYLOR AJ: Malingering in prison. New Zeal Med J 60:530–2, Nov 61

TRAUTMAN EC: [Psychiatric studies on survivors of the Nationalist Socialist extermination camps 15 years after liberation. With a contribution to the psychopathology and treatment of the traumatogenic anxiety syndrome and traumatic neurosis] Nervenarzt 32:545–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

WHALEN RP, LYONS JJ: Medical problems of 500 prisoners on admission to a county jail.
Public Health Rep 77:497–502, Jun 62

WEBAUT P: [Diseases and disorders connected with combat and captivity, based on data of the Buitengewone Pensioenraad] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1686–94, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

YAPHE R: [Observations on the survivors of the concentration camps now living in Israel] Dapim Refuim 21:127–30, Feb 62 (Heb)

history

Macchia A: [Achille VERGARI and one of his suggestions for reform of the prison system] Riv Stor Med 5:176–85, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

hospitals & clinics

STAMM RA: Relationship problems between correctional and psychiatric staffs in a prison hospital.
Amer J Psychiat 118:1031–5, May 62

PROBENECID

chemistry

BRAUN W, SCHNIEWIND H: [The concentration of probenecid (S35) in kidney sections of the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:429–38, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BENEDEK TG: The effect of probenecid and of liver disease on the excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein. Amer J Med Sci 242:448–53, Oct 61

BONAR JR, PERKINS WH: Inhibition of urinary excretion of iodine 131-labeled corticotropin by probenecid.
J Clin Endocr 22:38–42, Jan 62

HAAGENSEN NR, NIELSEN B: The effect of probenecid on renal excretion and plasma level of uric acid in patients with renal insufficiency. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:175–8, 1961

HAUGEN HN: The renal excretion of thiamine during administration of probenecid (p-(di-N-propylsulfamyl)-benzoic acid). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:661–4, 1961

HENDERSON WR, CARLETON J, HAMBURGER M: The effect of probenecid upon serum levels of methicillin.
Amer J Med Sci 243:489–95, Apr 62

NOELLE H: [Influence of Benemid and colchicine on nitrogen metabolism in gout] Med Welt 5:273–5, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

SERGEL' EV: [Results of the use of ethamide as a factor prolonging the effect of penicillin] Sovet Med 25:103–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SNEGIREV EA: [The action of ethamide on the excretion of p-aminosalicylic acid by the kidneys] Probl Tuberk 40(4):87–92, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

FRITZE E, MUELLER HO: [On probenecid treatment of chronic gout. Report of a severe complication of treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:82–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAVIETES PH: Benemid, flexin and anturane as uricosuric agents. Conn Med 26:561–2, Sep 62

RIVERA JV: Uricosuric effects of probenecid and noxamolamine in gout. A comparative study. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:512–8, Oct 61

THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout.
Arthritis Rheum 5:384–96, Aug 62

PROBOSCIDEA

anatomy & histology

KUENZEL E: [Vascular folds in the cecum of the elephant, a report on the comparative anatomy of the hindgut]
Anat Anz 110:394–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PROCAINE

anesthesia & analgesia

BEKAURI NV, VOLKOVA MI: [Experience with the treatment of severe forms of iridocyclitis with the application of alcohol-novocaine retrobulbar anesthesia of the eye]
Sovet Med 25:133–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

MORA S: [On the use of novocaine block in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:656–9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

MANZHOLA EI: [Novocain blockade of the active points of the skin in the treatment of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:210–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Ukr)

PAVLOV AI: [On therapeutic and differential diagnostic values of novocain anesthesia of the spermatic cord in renal colic] Kazan Med Zh 5:46–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PRIANISHNIKOVA NT, SHAROV NA: [Comparative studies on the effectiveness of trimecain and novocain in infiltration anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:83–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PUSINELLI W, SCHAEDLICH M: [Anesthesia technics in prostatectomy with special reference to anesthesia with intravenous jenacain infusion] Z Urol 55:153–65, Mar 62 (Ger)

SWERDLOW M, BROWN J: The effects of extradural injection of dilute local analgesics. Brit J Anaesth 33:642–7, Dec 61

SCHAEDLICH M, WARNKE H: [The Jenacain drop infusion in anesthesia and its effects on the brain potential picture] Zbl Chir 86:2552–61, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

STANKEVICH VE: [On spinal anesthesia by the method of suboccipital puncture] Eksp Khir Anest 7:91–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEKHOV VP: [On combined thiopental-novocaine anesthesia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):11–3, 1962 (Rus)

TAPINSKII LS: [Experience with bronchography using a 10 per cent solution of novocaine with antibiotics for anesthesia] Grudn Khir 3:94–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

UBUIAGA JE, WIKINSKI JA, DE WIKINSKI RW, UBUIAGA LJ, PONTREMOLI M, BARRIRERO N: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. I. The passage of procaine in the dog in vivo and postmortem (experimental study)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1845–9, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

UGRUMOV VM, YASIN NIa: [Transosseous method of anesthesia of the dura mater. (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:36–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WIKINSKI JA, UBUIAGA JE, DE WIKINSKI RW: [Permeability of the dura mater to anesthetic solutions. II. The passage of procaine through human dura mater] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1935–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [Effect of serotonin and some indole derivatives on the local anesthetic activity of cocaine, novocain, dicaine and sovcaine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

PATEL N, FRIEBEL H: [On chemically incompatible drug mixtures. 2. Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of some local anesthetic glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:106–14, Feb 62 (Ger)

PUCCINI AV, SPIEGEL AJ: Study of the color reaction of streptomycin sulfate with procaine hydrochloride. J Pharm Sci 51:496–7, May 62

WISNIEWSKI W, FURMANCZYK Z: [A method for the determination of novocaine in aqueous solutions partially decomposed by hydrolysis] Acta Pol Pharm 18:415–21, 1961 (Pol)

history

Hadda SE: Procaine: Alfred EINHORN's ideal substitute for cocaine. J Amer Dent Ass 64:841–5, Jun 62

metabolism

CHERNOV VM: [On the absorption of novocaine from the gastrointestinal canal. (Experimental observations)] Farmakol Toksik 25:315–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROTYNTSEVA EN: [Distribution of radioactive novocaine in organs and tissues of the animal after intravenous administration and lumbar block] Eksp Khir Anest 7:90–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ABRAMOVA Zhl: [Protective effect of novocain in fractionated roentgen irradiation of animals and during the action of novoembichin] Vop Onkol 8(3):107–10, 1962 (Rus)

ALTMAN J, WAKIM KG, WINKELMANN RK: Effects of edathamil disodium on the kidney. J Invest Derm 38:215–8, Apr 62

ASLAN A, CAMPEANU L, TIMAND A: [The Thorn test of experimental eosinopenia induced by procaine (Gerovital H3)] G Geront 10:345–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Study of the pressor effects of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate and hydroquinone in the rabbit, after section of the 2 pneumogastric nerves and after bilateral novocaine infiltration of the sinocarotid regions] Agressologie 2:631–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERGER P: [Effects of chronic treatment with procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid on audiogenic crises in the white rat sensitized by nicotinoylhydrazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1934–7, 1961 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, FREYSS-BEGUIN M: [Action of procaine and its derivatives on the resistance of the white rat subjected to hypoxia] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:606–8, 1962 (Fr)

FOLEY JD: Procaine as an antibiotic and antifungal agent. Med Ann DC 31:399–401, Jul 62

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On the effect of intravenous procaine on the serum lipoids in geriatric diseases] Med Welt 47:2478–80, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIMMEL A, PLONKA A, SCHMIDT M: [Effect of hyaluronidase and novocaine on vascular permeability] Pol Tyg Lek 17:381–3, 12 Mar 62 (Pol)

HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Miotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate, Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

INOUE F, FRANK GB: Action of procaine on frog skeletal muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:190–6, May 62

KAPILA K, ARORA RB: Anticonvulsant activity of procaine and its five congeners against experimentally induced convulsions. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:253–4, Apr 62

KIESEWETTER R, ITTERHEIM R, GEBHARD J: Effects of vitamin B12, B6 and procaine on the conditioned escape response. Nature (Lond) 193:1188, 24 Mar 62

KHARKEVICH DA: [On the mechanism of the ganglionic blocking action of novocaine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:960–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

MELIK-ISRAELIAN SS: [Some autonomic changes in experimental burns in novocain therapy] Nov Khir Arkh 12:62–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MIKULIAK VG: [Effect of intravenous administration of novocain in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:88–91, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NEUBAUER E, POR F, KLVANOVA H: [Preliminary studies on the titration of the antidiuretic hormone in the blood serum of diabetes insipidus patients after the injection of novocaine] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1541–5, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

NIKOLAEV GM: [Comparative characteristics of results following the application of different novocain blocks in experimental acute pancreatitis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:45–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

O'MORCHOE CC: Effect of procaine on the renal circulation after induced renal vasoconstriction. Irish J Med Sci 435:114–20, Mar 62

OTUKI T: [Mechanism of autonomic nerve regulation. 18. Role of the vagus nerve on blood pressure and heart rate] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:95–103, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

PRAVDICH-NEMINSKAIA TV: [Experimental study of the mechanisms of action of neurotropic substances] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:87–92, 1962 (Rus)

PAKHMURNYI BA: [Filtration and reabsorption activities of denervated kidneys in normal conditions and under the influence of some neurotropic substances] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84–9, May 62 (Rus)

REHAK S, VRANA M: Attempt at blocking oculo-ocular reactions of intraocular pressure in experimental animals. Ophthalmologica 142:326–34, 1961

RYZHOVA AF: [Effect of novocaine and some new cholinolytics on the course of experimental atherosclerosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:61–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

RYZHOVA AF: The effect of novocain and certain new anticholinergic drugs on the course of experimental atherosclerosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1402–5, Jul 62

ROMANENKO EA, MAZAEVA VG: [Effect of novocaine on the antitumor activity of actinoxanthin and aurantin. (Preliminary communication)] Antibiotiki 7:612–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

RIKER WK, KOMALAHIRANYA A: Observations on the frequency dependence of sympathetic ganglion blockade. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:267–74, Sep 62

SALGADO AS: Potentiation of succinylcholine by procaine. Anesthesiology 22:897–9, Nov–Dec 61

URUHA M: [The olfactory bulb response induced by direct electrical stimulation in the rabbit] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:190–202, Apr 62 (Jap)

UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23–31, Feb 62

VESPER G: [On the intraocular pressure lowering effect of 2-chlorprocaine-D (Launa)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2070–3, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

WHITLEY JE, WITCOFSKI RL, FELTS JH, MESCHAN I: The investigation of renal complications of aortic clamping. Surgery 50:673–5, Oct 61

WOLF O: [On the prognostic value of sympathetic trunk block in peripheral circulation disorders] Zbl Chir 86:2466–72, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZEVAL'D LO: [Effect of novocain on higher nervous activity in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:860–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

related compounds

CHEMNITIUS KH: [Experiments with procaine benzylbutenolide] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:363–6, Aug 61 (Ger)

GONCALVES B, MAIA M, FORTE A: [Clinical observations on the use of 2-chloroprocaine] Rev Bras Anest 12:45–9, Apr 62 (Por)

therapy

ASLAN A: [Therapy by procaine in senescence and other trophic disorders (Novocaine - factor H3)] Folia Med (Plovdiv) 3:195–211, 1961 (Fr)

BOREVSKAIA BD, IVANOVA LA, ANISIMOVA DV: [Intradermal novocaine block in pain syndrome in clinical internal diseases] Sovet Med 25:122–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERRYMAN JA, FORBES HA, SIMPSON-WHITE R: Trial of procaine in old age and chronic degenerative disorders. Brit Med J 5268:1683–4, 23 Dec 61

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of disease-induced premature aging with a geriatric agent] Ther Umsch 19:24–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOGOMOLOVA FA: [The effect of novocain electrophoresis on the state of the peripheral blood in children with rheumatism] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:23–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BIELICKY T: [Treatment of chronic urticaria with procaine blockade] Cesk Derm 37:22–30, Feb 62 (Cz)

BOGDANOVA EK, FILATOVA NS: [Experience in novocain therapy of some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:63–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

CROCCEL L: [Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] J Sci Med Lille 79:453–62, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHIKUN MS: [Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremity with hemo-novocain blocks in combination with adhesive plaster bandage] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:47–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

COMBIER C, PASQUALI P, FERRABOUC L: [On the use of oxytetracycline by intra-arterial administration for regional therapeutics: apropos of 2 cases of diabetic gangrene] Therapie (Par) 17:273–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

COSTAMAGNA J: [Geriatric experience with novocain and unsaturated fatty acids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:263–7, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

CHANG H, WU Y: [Use of a combination of sovcaine and procaine in spinal anesthesia] Zhong Waihe Z 12:859–60, Dec 61 (Ch)

DUCHON E, MIRISLAI E: [Intravenous administration of novocaine in Meniere's disease and theoretical aspects of this method] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:10–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DRABE J: [On the treatment of inner ear hearing disorders with intravenous novocaine injections] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:428–32, 1961 (Ger)

DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9–22, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DEKSTER LI: [Treatment of kraurosis vulvae by the method of novocain-alcohol block] Akush Ginek 38:101–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DZHALILOV MM: [On the problems of duration of the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in aged patients treated with novocaine in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Med Zh Uzbek 6:53, Jun 62 (Rus)

DENISOVA NA: [Ambulant therapy of inflammatory processes of the female genitalia by infections of novocain with antibodies] Kazan Med Zh 4:49, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

FEE SR, CLARK AN: Trial of procaine in the aged. Brit Med J 5268:1680–2, 23 Dec 61

FARKAS A, VIGYAZO G: [Treatment of vascular disorders of the brain with novocain-redergam] Orv Hetil 103:214–8, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

FENNELL G, WILLIAMS DM: Nasal pain after injury: cure by procaine. Brit Med J 5284:1056, 14 Apr 62

FRIEDMAN E: Chronic postconcussion syndrome. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:1–13, Jun 62

GUNTHER WW, SCHALIT I: Herpes zoster: intravenous procaine in the treatment of post-herpetic neuralgia. Aust J Derm 6:54–8, Jun 61

GERASIMENKO LI: [On the problem of novocain block therapy of patients with snake bite] Sovet Med 25:115–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

GOECKE H: [On experiences with neural therapy in gynecology and obstetrics] Hippokrates 33:153–6, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

HIRSH J: A clinical trial of procaine hydrochloride. Brit Med J 5268:1684–5, 23 Dec 61

JUNK W: [Postvaccinal complications -- therapeutic possibilities by means of the trophic reflex pattern] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2167–8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

JANSEN C: [Late results of a mixed injection in the lumbago-sciatica syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:85–6, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

KURTH H: [Clinical studies on Novocaine therapy in arteriosclerotic patients] Z Ges Inn Med 16:879–85, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KJELLBERG RN, TODD DP, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC, LANCE JW, SWEET WH: Gait improvement in parkinsonian patients by gamma motor neuron suppression. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:126–30, 1961

KUKEEV TK: [Data on comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of obliterating endarteritis by intra-arterial administration of some medical substances] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):8–13, 1961 (Rus)

KREBS W: [Long-term jenacaine therapy and its contraindications] Deutsch Gesundh 17:252–4, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

KANT S, STERNE DM: Evaluation of chronically ill patients treated for one year with procaine. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:408–12, May 62

KACHKOVSKII MA: [On the treatment of pruritic dermatoses by electrophoresis of novocain] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEVIN AL: [Surface intranasal novocaine block in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:34–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAKTIONOV PP: [Treatment of hemorrhoids with alcohol-novocain blocks] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:79–80, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIPNITSKII IF: [Treatment of dry seborrhea (seborrhoea sicca) by intramuscular administration of novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 36:70–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAABAN J, SCHNECK G: [Ventricular tachycardia. Reduction by procaine amide and hydroquinidine] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:30–2, Feb 62 (Fr)

LONGO OF, SOSA GALLARDO CA: [Acute pancreatitis, 12 years' experience with intravenous Novocaine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2909–12, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

MOSER H: [Muscle relaxation by intratendinous infiltration] Med Klin 56 1586–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAY RH, RULAND MB, BYLENGA ND, PEPPEL HH: Prolonged procaine therapy in geriatric psychiatric patients. Geriatrics 17:161–8, Mar 62

MORA S: [Use of EEG for the evaluation of results of novocaine therapy in geriatrics] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:86–92, Mar 62 (Hun)

MASTILOVIC B: [Our experience with 2 per cent novocaine block of the eye in herpetic diseases of the cornea] Med Arh 16:71–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

MIRAKHMEDOV UM, UMAROV AS: [Treatment of eczema by the intratracheal administration of novocaine, dimedrol and penicillin] Med Zh Uzbek 4:79–80, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAEKAWA M, MASUKO N: [Experience in the use of Geriaptil pro inj.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1755–60, Sep 62 (Jap)
MULLER SE, ANDERSON IR, BERMAN MI: Tietze's syndrome: report of a case refractory to local procaine infiltration. Maryland Med J 11:505–6, Sep 62
MIROVICH DIu: [On the problem of the prevention of shock and hemorrhagic collapse in obstetrical practice] Akush Ginek 38:43–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
NERI F: [On intra-arterial novocain therapy in postoperative anuria] Riv Pat Clin 16:389–400, Aug 61 (It)
NIKOV NP: [Novocain block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in complex therapy of endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:28–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
NIKOLOV P, BOIADZHIEV Ts, KOLEV S: [Our experience with the treatment of senility with the method of the Academician Parhon] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:49–57, 1961 (Bul)
New drugs and developments in therapeutics. Procaine—its song is ended. JAMA 180:965, 16 Jun 62
POLGAR P, SPAET I: [On the etiology and therapy of varicose ulcer of the leg with special reference to novocaine treatment] Derm Wschr 144:797–803, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)
SAVEL'EVA TL, LENARTOVICH VA: [On the decrease of irritating effects of tetracyclines on the gastrointestinal tract with novocain] Antibiotiki 6:998–1003, Nov 61 (Rus)
PEREA JJ: [Treatment of adnexitis with infiltration of the parametrium] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1939–40, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)
PRESLEY SJ, PAUL JT, RANKE EJ: Procaine in diabetic neuropathy. Amer J Med Sci 243:603–8, May 62
PETROV MA: [Complex surgical and medical treatment of painful, ankylosing and deforming types of polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:273–5, 1962 (Rum)
PERILLO AE, GARCIA DE DE LA VILLA A: [Substance H3 and dehydroisoandrosterone in psychiatry] Sem Med (B Air) 120:387–9, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)
PANASENKO MV: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and peripleural novocain block] Probl Tuberk 40(5):100–2, 1962 (Rus)
REISCHAUER F: [Novocaine therapy in surgery. With a contribution to improvement of stellate blockade] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:391–404, 1961 (Ger)
ROZUM AF: [Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis by the intraosseous administration of novocain with penicillin] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:56–7, Jun 62 (Rus)
SPERANSKII NI, GLAGOLEVA NA, ZOTOVA AT, LEONOVA VM, ROZENBLIT EI, STUDNITSYNA LA: [Treatment of stenocardia by electrophoresis of novocaine in Zakharin-Head's zones] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:103–6, Sep 61 (Rus)
SEIFERT E: [A suggestion for the medical 1st aid in snake bite injuries] Muench Med Wschr 103:2476, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
SKULA E, JEZDINSKY J: [Our experiences with treatment of diseases of aging with procaine by the Parhon and Aslanova method] Cas Lek Cesk 101:117–23, 26 Jan 62 (Cz)
SIGGELKOW H: [Jenacaine treatment of internal diseases in old age] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2454–61, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)
SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on combined therapy with biogenic stimulators and procaine] Wien Med Wschr 112:246, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)
SCARDIGLI G, GUIDI G: [Therapy with Gerovital H3 in the diseases of senescence and of old age] G Geront 10:351–63, Apr 62 (It)
SIMONENKO AS: [Novocaine as a supplementary therapeutic agent] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:27–9, Jul 62 (Rus)
TETDOEV AM: [The use of intravenous administration of novocaine in treatment of closed cerebrocranial trauma] Voennomed Zh 8:34–7, Aug 61 (Rus)
TIXIER G: [Magnesium and procaine in gerontology] Gaz Med France 68:2567–72, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)
TIXIER G, OURY P, DUCHE G: [Old and new therapeutics in gerontology] Cah RMF 76:371–82, May 62 (Fr)
TIKHONOVICH GS, ZAITSEVA EI: [Treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency by the intrathoracic administration of novocain] Kardiologiia 2:84–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
UMAROV A: [Treatment of bronchial asthma by the paratracheal administration of antibiotics and novocaine] Med Zh Uzbek 4:50–2, Apr 62 (Rus)
VOGT U: [On the conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1565–6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)
WEBER HP: [On the therapy of simple bladder ulcer (Hunner ulcer)] Z Urol 54:419–24, Jul 61 (Ger)
WEBER HW: [A contribution to procaine treatment of acute inner ear deafness with special reference to meicain forte] HNO 10:50–3, Feb 62 (Ger)
ZHELTAKOV MM, SKRIPKIN IuK, TISHCHENKO LD: [Treatment of organic neurodermatitis and prurigo nodularis with intradermal injections of methylene blue solution in novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Jul 61 (Rus)
ZHURAVLEV EV: [On treatment with a mixture of magnesium sulfate and novocaine in acutesciatica] Sovet Med 25:99–101, Mar 62 (Rus)

toxicology

FAENZI C: [Effect of the inactivation of esterase on the neurotoxicity and DL-50 of procaine in mice] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:189–91, 15 Mar 62 (It)
FERNSTROM AI: Studies on procaine allergy with reference to urticaria due to procaine penicillin treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:79–138, 1962
FREEDMAN SO, FISH AJ: The passive cellular transfer of delayed type hypersensitivity to intradermal procaine. J Invest Derm 38:363–9, Jun 62
GARCIA TAPIA R: [Syndrome caused by infiltration, with novocaine, of the stellate ganglion] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:131–46, 1961 (Sp)
TAPIA RG, CIMA LG: [The novocain infiltration syndrome in the stellate ganglion] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:101–7, 1962 (Fr)
UKOLOVA MA: [Transplantable novocaine-sarcomas and novocaine-sinestrol-sarcomas in rats] Vop Onkol 8(7):84–9, 1962 (Rus)
WENZEL DG, SKILLMAN HC: The effect of some orally-administered flavonoids on procaine-bisulfite mortality of mice. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:23–6, Spring 61

PROCAINE AMIDE

anesthesia & analgesia

DE CECCO L, CIMELLARO M: [The association of procainamide and succinylcholine in anesthesia for cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:622–30, Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

PATEL N, FRIEBEL H: [On chemically incompatible drug mixtures. 2. Synthesis and pharmacodynamic properties of some local anesthetic glycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:106–14, Feb 62 (Ger)

metabolism

SCHANKER LS: Concentrative transfer of an organic cation from blood into bile. Biochem Pharmacol 11:253–4, Mar 62

pharmacology

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoproterenol, BaCl2 and spartein] Nagasaki Med J 36:487–95, Oct 61 (Jap)
BROTZU G, NAPOLEONE F: [The antifibrillant action of procaine amide in deep hypothermia] Rass Med Sarda 63:431–6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
PALAGI L, SONNINO S, MAZZACURATI G: [Effects of procaine amide on cardiac conduction] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:276–87, Apr 61 (It)
RAFFUCCI FL, BLASINI M, VILARO JR, FERNANDEZ A: Prophylactic use of procaine amide (Pronestyl) in ventricular fibrillation during the production of intracardiac defects in dogs under hypothermia. Amer J Surg 102:677–9, Nov 61

related compounds

MILANI M, MOLINENGO L: [Observations on the metabolic action of some antifibrillant drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:370–2, Oct 61 (It)

therapy

CHRISTMANN W: [On the treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia with a combination of quinidine and procaine amide] Med Klin 56:2004–6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
KIMURA E, SEKIYA M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia and its treatment] Naika 10:227–32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
MORI H, KAWAMURA H: [Extrasystole and its treatment] Naika 10:219–26, 1 ug 62 (Jap)
MOE GK, MENDEZ C: Basis of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:739–44, Aug 62
RANDWIJK J van: [Prevention of sudden death in heart infarct by means of quinidine or procaine amide] Ned T Geneesk 106:260–3, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

PROCHLORPERAZINE

anesthesia & analgesia

KAPPELMAN MD: Prochlorperazine in labor and delivery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:118–20, Jan 62

metabolism

PHILLIPS BM, MIYA TS: Excretion of S35 following administration of S35-prochlorperazine to rats subjected to experimental stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:576–7, Mar 62

pharmacology

HAASE HJ: [Intensity and equivalence of neuroleptic effect and its therapeutic importance] Nervenarzt 33:213–20, May 62 (Ger)
HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, and the brain. J Neuropsychiat 3:279–94, May-Jun 62
LOFGREN CG, OLAFSSON O: [Reactions of the extrapyramidal nervous systems induced by prochlorperazine] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1239–40, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)
McDONALD RL, GYNTHER MD: Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:287–99, Apr 62
UHR L, CLAY M, PLATZ A, MILLER JG, KELLY EL: Effects of meprobamate and of prochlorperazine on positive and negative conditioning. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:546–51, Nov 61
WHITMAN RM, PIERCE CM, MAAS JW, BALDRIDGE B: Drugs and dreams. II. Imipramine and prochlorperazine. Compr Psychiat 2:219–26, Aug 61
ZAKIROV UB: [Antiemetic and sedative effects of meterazine] Farmakol Toksikol 24:422–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

therapy

BHASKARAN K, NAND DS: Prochlorperazine in chronic schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 39:91–3, 16 Jul 62
COX EM, LOUGHEED JC: Pre- and postoperative use of prochlorperazine. J Tenn Med Ass 55:154–5, Apr 62
CHATTERJI NN: Treatment of chronic schizopraenia with prochlorperazine. J Indian Med Ass 38:225–6, 1 Mar 62
ETCHEGOYEN RH, HERRERA JJ, GABAY J, VILAPRINO JJ, ZOGBI S: [Clinical trial with prochloroperazine] Dia Med 33(Special):2528–35, Oct 61 (Sp)
GOODFRIEND S, BANDES J: A clinical study of four anticholinergic drugs combined with tranquilizers or sedatives. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2156–8, Nov 61
MISHLER JE, HARLEY RD: An evaluation of three staractic and antiemetic agents for intra-ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:844–9, Dec 61
SYNKOVA J, RODOVA A: [Electroencephalographic findings during prochlorperazine therapy with special reference to excitomotor crises] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:208–9, May 61 (Cz)
ST. LAURENT J, CAHN CH, BAN TA: Treatment of psychiatric patients with a phenothiazine derivative (prochlorperazine) with special reference to after care. Amer J Psychiat 118:938–40, Apr 62
VIGLIONE JP: Appetite control in pregnancy using combined prochlorperazine-dextroamphetamine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1157–60, May 62

toxicology

BERNLER G: [Prochlorperazine intolerance in children] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2189–92, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)
BHASKARAN K, SUBRAHMANYAN P, NAND DS: Fatal bone-marrow aplasia complicating prochlorperazine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 119:373–4, Oct 62
LERNER S, WEINER MJ: Extrapyramidal reactions to prochlorperazine and perphenazine in same patient. New York J Med 62:2852–3, 1 Sep 62
McDONALD JK: An unusual attempt at suicide. Amer J Psychiat 118:746, Feb 62
SMITH MJ, DENNER JL: Acute dystonic reactions to phenothiazines and response to antihistamines. Dis Nerv Syst 23:466–8, Aug 62

PROCTOLOGY

COLLINS DC: Newer developments in proctology. (VI). Amer J Proctol 13:29–39, Feb 62
COLLINS DC: Newer developments in proctology. (No. VI). II. Amer J Proctol 13:91–101, Apr 62
CAAMANO A: [Pediatric proctology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3114–7, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)
FANSLER WA: Proctology in geriatric practice. Geriatrics 17:103–9, Feb 62
MILSTEIN J: [Psychosomatic aspects of proctology. Apropos of 6 cases] Concours Med 84:4361–9, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)
MONTAGUE JF: A survey of modern methods of proctologic examinations. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:63–8, Jan 62
RECIO PM: Office proctology. Philipp J Surg 16:314–20, Sep-Oct 61
ROSA JV: [Themes of proctology. The value of the proctological examination] Rev Bras Med 18:217–8, Mar 61 (Por)
SMEYNE AL: Diagnosis and treatment of some common proctologic disorders. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:530–4, Mar 62
WOLFF JR: Trouble with women. Amer J Proctol 13:308–13, Oct 62

anesthesia & analgesia

ROSA JV: [Anesthesia in proctology] Rev Bras Med 18:705–9, Nov 61 (Por)

diagnosis

ROSA JV: [Proctological examination] Rev Bras Med 18:477–81 contd, Jul 61 (Por)
RIIS P, ANTHONISEN P: [A new method of proctological diagnosis based on cytological principles] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1713–21, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

education

LUNDH G: [Gastro-entero-proctological educational trip to Great Britain] Svensk Lakartidn 59:247–58, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

equipment & supplies

BIANCOGIGLIO L: [A new instrument for the surgical treatment of anorectal fistulas] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1197–9, 31 Dec 61 (It)
KANE AA: A rectal clamp for use in hemorrhoidectomy. Amer J Proctol 13:302–3, Oct 62
LIEBERMAN W: A new anal tensiometer use in objective evaluation of muscle relaxants. Amer J Proctol 13:297–301, Oct 62
OBCONOMOPOULAS CT: A new transparent infant proctoscope. Pediatrics 29:156–7, Jan 62

history

BANOV L Jr: "Scoping" the past: a search through history for the management of anorectal diseases in the late Middle Ages. Southern Med J 55:846–51, Aug 62

LEE KY: [Medical history of proctology in Korea] Jap J Proct 17:57-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

Menezes RB de: [PAUL OF AEGINA, Byzantine proctologist] Rev Bras Cir 42:199-200, Oct 61 (Por)

MENDES JC, ROGADO LQ, FERREIRA MA: [Some aspects of the proctological knowledge of Lisbon physicians in the middle of the 19th century] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:375-81, Jun 62 (Por)

MENEZES RB de: [The practice of proctology among the Romans] Rev Brasil Cir 44:51-2, Jul 62 (Por)

statistics

National disease and therapeutic index. Study of: surgery, urology and proctology. Amer J Proctol 13:116-22, Apr 62

A study of surgery, urology, and proctology, a report developed by the National Disease and Therapeutic Index, Rhode Island Med J 45:112-5, Feb 62

surgery

SAIGUSA S: [Introduction of publications on proctologic surgery. Survey of the development of proctologic surgery in Japan and various items of interest] Jap J Proct 17:51-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

JANET J: [Ionization of hyaluronidase in proctology] Gaz Med France 69:1604-5, 10 May 62 (Fr)

PROCTOSCOPY

COOPER WL: Value of examining the anus, rectum, and lower sigmoid. Med Times 90:434-7, Apr 62

DOONER H, AGUAYO E: [Rectoscopic diagnosis. Analysis of 1,405 examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:683-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

HUPE K, SCHLOSSER V: [Rectoscopic exploratory excision in the diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1155-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOSA G: [On anoscopy] Magy Sebesz 15:59-61, Feb 62 (Hun)

McLANE RA: Colorectal visualization, as a part of adult physical examinations. Penn Med J 65:470-1, Apr 62

ROSA JV: [Rectosigmoidoscopy] Rev Brasil Med 18:542-6, Aug 61 (Por)

education

BERK JE, JULIAR B: A new multiviewer proctosigmoidoscope for teaching use. Gastroenterology 42:570-1, May 62

equipment & supplies

BANG O: [Streamlined rectoscope] Nord Med 67:415, 29 Mar 62 (Dan)

BERK JE, JULIAR B: A new multiviewer proctosigmoidoscope for teaching use. Gastroenterology 42:570-1, May 62

BERK JE, JULIAR B: Double eyepiece for attachment to proctosigmoidoscope. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:9, May 62

KHUDYI IiB, BULANOV VA: [A surgical rectoscope] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:58-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

KANE AA: A new proctoscope. Amer J Proctol 13:85-6, Apr 62

LEWY RB: Depth perception in proctoscopy. Amer J Surg 102:581-2, Oct 61

TRISKA H: [Report on a supplementary instrument (ampulla mirror) for the rectoscope] Chirurg 33:83-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

in old age

FANSLER WA: Special problems in the proctoscopic examination of the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:567-70, Jul 62

Proctosigmoidoscopy see SIGMOIDOSCOPY

PROGERIA

BOMMER W, KUENZER W, HAUSER W: [Disease picture with signs of progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford) and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. (An unusual mensenchymal dysplasia with strong similarities to "Gottron's acrogeria")] Arch Kinderheilk 165:172-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Progeria (Hastings Gilford) presenting as scleroderma in early infancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:233-4, Mar 62

MICHALOWSKI B, BANASZKIEWICZ H, CHOWANIEC O: [A case of congenital ectomesodermal disorders similar to the Rothmund-Werner syndrome] Przegl Derm 49:121-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

case reports

DJUPESLAND T: Progeria. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:438-41, Jul 62

LEGRE J, PADOVANI J, ROUSSEL A, CLEMENT JP: [Gilford's progeria with clavicular dysplasia] Marseille Med 99:617-20, 1962 (Fr)

NELSON M: Progeria: audiologic aspects. Arch Pediat 79:87-90, Mar 62

WEAKLEY DR: Acrodermatitis enteropathica? ulcerative colitis--progeroid physiognomy. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:418-9, Mar 62

ZANOLA G: [A case of progeria] Lattante 32:553-74, Oct 61 (It)

complications

MAKOUS N, FRIEDMAN S, YAKOVAC W, MARIS EP: Cardiovascular manifestations in progeria. Report of clinical and pathologic findings in a patient with severe arteriosclerotic heart disease and aortic stenosis. Amer Heart J 64:334-46, Sep 62

diagnosis

WIESER D: [On the differential diagnosis and ocular symptomatology of cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita and progeria] Ophthalmologica 143:300-4, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

SELYE H, STREBEL R: Prevention by calciphylaxis of the progeria-like syndrome induced by chronic dihydrotachysterol overdosage. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:673-6, Aug-Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

MOLINATTI GM, OLIVETTI M, CAMANNI F: [Clinical considerations on a case of primordial progeric nanism] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:520-6, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUSSEL A, TREMOULET M, VITIELLO J: [A case of progeric nanism] Pediatrie 17:307-9, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

PROCEK J, JAKUBICEK R, MALINSKY J: [Osseous changes in the syndrome of premature aging in children. (Progeria and progeroids)] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:134-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

radiography

SCHWARZ E: Roentgen findings in progeria. Radiology 79:411-4, Sep 62

PROGESTERONE

see also PREGNANEDIOL
see also PREGNENOLONE

BORTH R: Progesterone, pregnanediol, and pregnanetriol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):213-4, 1960

SCHWEPPE JS: A review of steroid hormones. IV. Basic physiological considerations concerning progesterone. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:115-8, Summer 62

blood

COYLE MG, GREIG M, WALKER J: Blood-progesterone and urinary pregnanediol and oestrogens in foetal death from severe pre-eclampsia. Lancet 2:275-7, 11 Aug 62

DIGNAM WJ, HENLEY M: Progesterone requirements in pregnancy. Western J Surg 69:305-7, Sep-Oct 61

MARTI M, SCHINDLER O, BUEHRER R: [Progesterone in the blood in healthy women and those with liver disease] Gynaecologia 152:265-9, 1961 (Ger)

SCHMIDT PJ, IDLER DR: Steroid hormones in the plasma of salmon at various states of maturation. Gen Comp Endocr 2:204-14, Apr 62

ZANDER J, MUENSTERMANN AM von, RUNNEBAUM B: [Demonstration of 6 new steroids in the plasma of human placental blood (umbilical cord blood)] Klin Wschr 40:436, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

KUROGOCHI Y, PINCUS G: Progesterone assay in the rabbit by the local intrauterine response (McGinty method). Endocrinology 70:940-2, Jun 62

KAWAZOE Y, SATO Y, NATSUME M, HASEGAWA H, OKAMOTO T, TSUDA K: Application of NMR to stereochemistry. I. The spatial interaction effect of the hydroxyl group to methyl resonance. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:338-44, Apr 62

KUMAR D, GOODNO JA, BARNES AC: Isolation of progesterone from human pregnant myometrium. Nature (London) 195:1204, 22 Sep 62

MAXWELL ES: A study of the mechanism by which steroid hormones influence rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1699-703, May 62

NAGASAWA K, TSUCHIYA M, KAWAMURA Z, KASHIMA T: [Optical rotatory dispersion of steroids. I. Estradiol benzoate, estrone, progesterone and cortisone acetate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:241-4, Sep 61 (Jap)

TELEGDY G, ENDROCZI E: Progesterone content of the dog's ovarian venous blood and ovarian tissue. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:277-83, 1961

TSUDA K, IKEKAWA N, SATO Y, TANAKA S, HASEGAWA H: Steroid studies. XXXV. Gas chromatography of androstane and pregnane derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:332-7, Apr 62

metabolism

BOWERMAN AM, MELAMPY RM: Progesterone and Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one in bovine reproductive organs and body fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:45-8, Jan 62

BLOCH E, TISSENBAUM B, BENIRSCHKE K: The conversion of [4-14C] progesterone to 17α-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione by human fetal testes in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:182-4, 18 Jun 62

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Acceleration by noradrenaline of hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical homogenates. Arch Biochem 96:327-30, Feb 62

CASTREN O, HIRVONEN L, NARVANEN S, SOIVA K: Permeability of human placenta to progesterone-4-14C in the middle of pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:506-12, Apr 62

CAPEK A, HANC O: Microbial transformation of steroids. XVII. Transformation of progesterone by various species and strains of Penicillium. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:121-5, Mar 62

CREPY O, JUDAS O, RULLEAU-MESLIN F, JAYLE MF: [Mode of conjugation of the metabolites of progesterone in the urine of pregnant women] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:327-36, 1962 (Fr)

FORBES TR, COULOMBRE AJ, COULOMBRE JL: Inactivation of progesterone by fetal mouse tissues in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:642-3, Mar 62

GEORGE JM, HAGERMAN DD, VILLEE CA: Metabolism of progesterone in the dog adrenal. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:407-9, 2 Jul 62

HILLIARD J, ENDROCZI E, SAWYER CH: Stimulation of progestin release from rabbit ovary in vivo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:154-6, Oct 61

HOFMANN FG: The concerted action upon a common substrate of steroid hydroxylases from the adrenal cortex and the testis. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:343-8, 9 Apr 62

KNIGHTS BA, ROGERS AW, THOMAS GH: 5α-pregnane-3α, 6α, 20α-triol, a metabolite of progesterone. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:253-8, 19 Jul 62

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739-44, 15 Sep 62

PERON FG: Biosynthesis of radioactive 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone from 17α-H3-progesterone by rat adrenal glands. Endocrinology 70:386-9, Mar 62

ROMANOFF EB, DESHPANDE N, PINCUS G: Rate of ovarian secretion in the dog. Endocrinology 70:532-9, Apr 62

SCHUBERT K, BOEHME KH, HOERHOLD C: [Formation of a keto acid by the microbial decomposition of progesterone] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:260-2, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

SMITH OW, RYAN KJ: Biogenesis of estrogens by the human ovary: formation of neutral steroid intermediates from progesterone-4-C14, androstenedione-4-C14 and cholesterol-4-C14. Endocrinology 69:970-83, Nov 61

SCHUBERT K, BOEHME KH, HOERHOLD C: [Formation of aromatic and hydrogenated products from progesterone by Mycobacterium smegmatis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:595-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

TAYLOR W, SCRATCHERD T: The metabolism of [4-14C] progesterone in the cat: biliary and urinary excretion of conjugated metabolites. Biochem J 81:398-405, Nov 61

WARREN JC, SALHANICK HA: Demonstration of 16α-hydroxylase in the human ovary. J Clin Endocr 21:1376-83, Nov 61

WARD PJ, BIRMINGHAM MK: Hydroxylation of steroids by the isolated rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:110-6, Jan 62

ZANDER J, WIEST WG, OBER KG: [Clinical, histological and biochemical observations in polycystic ovaries with concomitant adenomatous atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Transformation of progesterone-4-C-14 in ovarian tissue] Arch Gynaek 196:481-503, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ALVIZOURI M: Effect of progesterone on experimental endometrial hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1224-7, Dec 61

AUBERT P: [Recent data on the metabolic activities of progesterone] Progr Med (Par) 90:147-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [Progesterone thresholds permitting, in the absence of estrogenic preparations, the emergence of a traumatic deciduoma in ovariectomized, adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized female rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1878-81, 1961 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [The control of placental weight by ovarian hormones in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3901-3, 28 May 62 (Fr)

BO WJ: The effect of hormone treatment on the phosphorylase activity of the rabbit uterus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:430-3, Jul 61

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, DORIA I, FERNANDEZ JB: [Action of progesterone on the renal mechanisms of reabsorption and excretion of sodium and potassium] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:684-92, Dec 61 (Sp)

BIALY G, PINCUS G: The pharmacology of progesterone. Med Ann DC 31:136-9, Mar 62

BONASHEVSKAIA TI: [Effect of female sex hormones on the course of the tuberculous process in female guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:64-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BARRY J, TORRE JF, SLIMANE-TALEB S: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig after implantations of gynoestryl or lutogyl, alone or associated with bilateral ovariectomy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2144-6, 1961 (Fr)

BANICA GP, TEODORU V: [The artificial induction of lactation in multiparous and nulliparous sterile cattle in the Dobrogea region] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:301-4, 1962 (Rum)

BIALY G, PINCUS G: Effects of estrogen and progestin on the uterine carbonic anhydrase of immature rats. Endocrinology 70:781-5, Jun 62

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional role of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered alone or in combination to castrated rats,

Study of body composition] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:778–80, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional roles of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered singly or in combination to the castrated rat. Study of nitrogen balances] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:575–7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Effect of progesterone on pregnancy. Method of administration and effect of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 192:329–30, 28 Oct 61

CSAPO A, LLOYD-JACOB M: Delayed and prolonged labor, placental retention, and hemorrhages in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1349–55, Dec 61

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. I. Influence of progesterone and of LH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:376–86, 1960 (It)

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Progesterone and electrolyte balance in the rat. Comparative study with desoxycorticosterone] Path Biol (Par) 9:2279–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

CSAPO AI, LLOYD-JACOB MA: Placenta, uterine volume, and the control of the pregnant uterus in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1073–82, 15 Apr 62

CSAPO AI: Smooth muscle as a contractile unit. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):7–33, Jul 62

COCHRANE RL, SHACKELFORD RM: Effects of exogenous oestrogen alone and in combination with progesterone on pregnancy in the intact mink. J Endcr 25:101–6, Sep 62

CECIL HC, BITMAN J, CONNOLLY MR, WRENN TR: Glycogen in the decidual tissue of the rat uterus. J Endocr 25:69–76, Sep 62

DAMM HC, MILLER WR, TURNER CW: Effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, and derived metabolites on mammary gland growth in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:989–91, Aug-Sep 61

DUMONT L, GERMAIN A, LIEUX JM: [Action of folliculin and progesterone on the cholinesterase activity of the myometrium of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

DEMOL R: [The steroids with progesterone-like action] Belg T Geneesk 18:745–50, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Blockade of progesterone-induced in vitro ovulation of Rana pipiens with chorionic gonadotropin. Gen Comp Endocr 1:492–3, Dec 61

ELTON RL: Morphological changes in the glandular epithelium of rabbit endometrium due to hormonal treatment. Anat Rec 142:469–77, Apr 62

The effect of progesterone on protein and amino acid catabolism. Nutr Rev 20:201–3, Jul 62

EMMENS CW, FINN CA: Local and parenteral action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rat and mouse. J Reprod Fertil 3:239–45, Apr 62

EVERETT J: The influence of oestriol and progesterone on the endometrium of the guinea-pig in vitro. J Endocr 24:491–6, Jul 62

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525–6, Jul 62

FELS E, LOPEZ R: [The effect of estrogens and progesterone on the ligated rat ovary] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:52–5, Apr 61 (Sp)

GIULIANI G, FOCHI M, BALESTRI F: [Content of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the blood after ovariectomy and the inhibiting influence exerted by some steroids] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:265–7, Apr 61 (It)

GIROD C: [Influence of sexual endocrine factors on the sudanophilic lipids of the adrenal cortex in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:743–5, 1961 (Fr)

GANS E, JONGH SE de: The enhancing effect of progesterone on the production of an androgen in vivo. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:136–43, Oct 61

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Adenohypophyseal LH content in normal androgen-sterilized and progesterone-primed sterile female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:13–21, Jan 62

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Comparison on activities of pregnenolone and progesterone in vitamin A deficient white rats; quantitative study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1273–6, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, NICOL M, DOMENECH J: [Steroid hormones and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the vitamin A-deficient rat: in vitro comparison of the effects of pregnenolone and progesterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2265–7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

GAUDEFROY M: Is the occurrence of cytolysis during the luteal phase significant for progestational effect? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:295–6, May-Jun 62

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Effect of estrogen and progesterone upon milk secretion in normal and ovariectomized rats and on mammary gland DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:862–3, Aug-Sep 62

GALLI MAININI C: [Determination of progesterone by oviduct secretion in the toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1575–81, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

HERRICK EH, VATNE RD: Influence of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and progesterone on Cowper's gland and seminal vesicles of wether sheep. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:205–9, Fall 61

HUGGINS C, MOON RC, MORII S: Extinction of experimental mammary cancer. I. Estradiol-17β and progesterone. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:379–86, 15 Mar 62

HOFFMANN F: [On the effect of progesterone on follicle growth in the cycle and its importance for hormonal direction of the ovarian cycle in women] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:433–40, May 62 (Ger)

HAWORTH JC, FORD JD: The oral galactose tolerance test: the effects of age and progesterone. J Pediat 61:298–9, Aug 62

HEAP RB, LAMMING GE: The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. J Endocr 25:57–68, Sep 62

JAKOWICKI J: [Effect of the administration of progesterone on the adrenal ascorbic acid content in castrated female rats. Preliminary communication] Endokr Pol 12:487–91, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KAO CY, GAMS RS: Blood content of uterus and isolated myometrium under estrogen and progesterone domination. Amer J Physiol 201:714–6, Oct 61

KINCL FA, DORFMAN RI: Copulatory reflex in guinea pigs induced by progesterone and related steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:257–61, Oct 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Duration of the traumatic experimental deciduoma in the castrated rat in artificial luteinic phase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:528–30, 1961 (Fr)

KURAGANE O: [Clinical studies of anti-aldosterone substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:706–11, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

KURIYAMA H: The effect of progesterone and oxytocin on the mouse myometrium. J Physiol (Lond) 159:26–39, Nov 61

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Local action of progesterone on the formation and duration of experimental traumatic deciduoma in the castrated female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1959–61, 1961 (Fr)

KUMAR D: In vitro effects of steroids on human female ureter. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:978–9, 1 Apr 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, CHIRIS M: [Cortisone and deciduoma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2366–7, 1961 (Fr)

LANDAU RL, LUGIBIHL K: The effect of dietary protein on the catabolic influence of progesterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1345–54, Nov 61

LANDAU RL, LUGIBIHL K: The effect of progesterone on amino acid metabolism. J Clin Endocr 21:1355–63, Nov 61

LUUKKAINEN T, CSAPO AI: Effect of progesterone on pregnancy. Effect of a phospholipid factor on the activity of progesterone. Nature (Lond) 192:331, 28 Oct 61

LOZZIO BB, BIEMPICA L, GAGLIARDI O, ROYER M: [The action of aqueous preparations of progesterone on the stomach of the rat] Prensa Med Argent 48:1271–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

LAMOND DR: Anomalies in onset of oestrus after progesterone suppression of oestrus cycles in ewes, associated with introduction of rams. Nature (Lond) 193:85–6, 6 Jan 62

LAYNE DS, MEYER CJ, VAISHWANAR PS, PINCUS G: The secretion and metabolism of cortisol and aldosterone in normal and in steroid-treated women. J Clin Endocr 22:107–18, Feb 62

LAIDLAW JC, RUSE JL, GORNALL AG: The influence of estrogen and progesterone on aldosterone excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:161–71, Feb 62

LIPSCHUTZ A, IGLESIAS R: [Prolonged experimental sterility in rats and recovery of fertility. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:210–21, 1961 (Sp)

LAMOND DR, BINDON BM: Oestrus, ovulation and fertility following suppression of ovarian cycles in Merino ewes by progesterone. J Reprod Fertil 4:57–66, Aug 62

LOTT DF: The role of progesterone in the maternal behavior of rodents. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:610–3, Aug 62

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: Interrelation between progesterone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and HP1325 in the decidual response in ovariectomized mice. J Endocr 25:53–6, Sep 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Natriuretic and chloruretic effects of the progesterone-diuretic combination] Therapie 17:659–65, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

LAMOND DR: Effect of season on hormonally induced ovulation in Merino ewes. J Reprod Fertil 4:111–20, Aug 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Salidiuretic effects of progesterone] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:203–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MANUNTA G, MARONGIU A: [Influence of estradiol, progesterone and prolactin on the lactation in ovariectomized sheep] Arch Fisiol 60:355–66, 25 Sep 61 (It)

MONDER C, BEN-EZZER J, WHITE A: Influence of steroids in vitro on transaminase activity and integrity of thymocytes. Endocrinology 70:123–30, Feb 62

MORICARD R, MORICARD F, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R, HUGON J: [Ultrastructural changes and deposition of glycogen in the cylindrical cells of human uterine mucosa induced by the action of estradiol and progesterone in the ovariectomized woman] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1831–6, 1961 (Fr)

McCANN SM: Effect of progesterone on plasma luteinizing hormone activity. Amer J Physiol 202:601–4, Apr 62

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Induction of implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone treated rat after adrenalectomy. J Endocr 24:77–82, Mar 62

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of progesterone and of 6-α-methyl-17-α-acetoxyprogesterone on the brown fat of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:418–21, 15 May 62 (It)

MEYER RK, COCHRANE RL: Effect of induced decidomata on ovonidation in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. J Reprod Fertil 4:67–79, Aug 62

MACDONALD GJ, REECE RP: Quantitative response of rat mammary glands to mammogens. I. Estrogen alone and with progesterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:647–9, Jul 62

MOORE HC: The renal lesions associated with intrauterine haemorrhage and foetal death in pregnant rats given progesterone and an experimental diet. J Path Bact 84:137–42, Jul 62

NANDI S: Differential responsiveness of A and C3H mouse mammary tissues to somatotropin-containing hormone combinations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:1–3, Oct 61

NICOL M, GRANGAUD R: [Vitamin A and progesterone in the rat treated with thiouracil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1634–8, 1961 (Fr)

NOYES RW, THIBAULT C: Endocrine factors in the survival of spermatozoa in the femal reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:346–65, Jul-Aug 62

New light on mammary cancer. JAMA 182:68–9, 6 Oct 62

OKAMURA K: [The transitional phenomenon in contraction of uterine muscle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:47–54, Feb 62 (Jap)

ORSINI MW, MEYER RK: Effect of varying doses of progesterone on implantation in the ovariectomized hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:713–5, Aug-Sep 62

PLANEL H, DAVID JF, SOLEILHAVOUP JP: [Action of progesterone on HeLa and KB tumor cell strains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1135–8, 1961 (Fr)

PROCOPE BJ, TIMONEN S, WIDHOLM C: Intracutaneous hormone tests in patients with high oestrogen indices in vaginal smear. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:445–57, 1961

PRINCIPE JR, SKAUEN DM: Preparation of microcrystalline progesterone using ultrasound. J Pharm Sci 51:389–90, Apr 62

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, GOMEZ R, CRUZ-COKE R, BRADFORD I, OROZCO R, DEL SOLAR E, GENERINI G: [The renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. III. Effect of progesterone] Rev Med Chile 90:426–30, May 62 (Sp)

PIERI A, MORACE G, ANDREOTTI L: [Studies of the sodium-diuretic effect of progesterone] Rass Neurol Veg 16:156–61, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PIERI A, ANDREOTTI L, MORACE G: [Study of aldosterone antagonists, with special reference to the role of progesterone] Rass Neurol Veg 15:420–32, 31 Jul 61 (It)

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Influence of testosterone, progesterone and oestradiol on the P,S,H,-release of hypophyses grafted under the kidney capsule. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:103–9, Jan 62

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. IV. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of α-estradiol benzoate, progesterone and testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1067–75, Dec 61 (It)

ROTHCHILD I: Corpus luteum-pituitary relationship: the effect of progesterone on the folliculotropic potency of the pituitary in the rat. Endocrinology 70:303–13, Mar 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Appearance of mammary tumors in the male rat subjected to combined estrogen and progesterone treatment] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2102–4, 1961 (Fr)

ROLAND M, SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ E: Use of oral pregnancy test and effect on nonpregnant endometrium. New York J Med 62:3270–4, 15 Oct 62

SEGAL S, BLAIR A: Some observations on the metabolism of D-galactose in normal man. J Clin Invest 40:2016–25, Nov 61

SAMMELWITZ PH, ALDRED JP, NALBANDOV AV: Mechanisms of maintenance of corpora lutea in pigs and rats. J Reprod Fertil 2:387–93, Nov 61

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the latero-hypothalamic paraventricular and accessory paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to implants of estrogens or progesterone and in the male guinea pig subjected to the continuous implantation of androgens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1626–7, 1961 (Fr)

SEGOVIA S, CRISOSTO C, SAAVEDRA R: [Hormone therapy revealing genital tuberculosis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:548–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the paraventricular nuclei and the accessory latero-hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to continuous estrogen or progesterone implants either alone or associated with bilateral castration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2315–7, 1961 (Fr)

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28–35, 1962 (Ger)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13–26, Apr 61 (Sp)

STONE D: Selection of HeLa cell sub-lines resistant to steroids from a HeLa cell strain sensitive to the growth inhibitory influences of desoxycorticosterone, progesterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 71:233–7, Aug 62

STRITTMATTER CP: Site of steroid hormone inhibition in the respiratory enzyme chain. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:23-31, Aug 62

SCOTT RB, WHARTON LR Jr: Effects of progesterone and norethindrone on experimental endometriosis in monkeys. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:857-75, 1 Oct 62

TEDESCHI LG, OUZOUNIAN G, BYRNE JJ: The role of ductal obstruction and hormonal stimulation in mammary duct ectasia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:741-4, Jun 62

VOLFIN P, CLAUSER H, EBOUE D: [Influence of estradiol and progesterone on the turnover rate of mineral phosphate and free nucleotides in the uterus of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:205-18, 1962 (Fr)

WENNER CE, CEREIJO-SANTALO R: A crabtree effect in amytal- or progesterone-treated ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:67-76, Jul 62

WAKABAYASHI H: [Basic studies on the "rebound phenomenon" of ovarian function] Kitakanto Med J 12:22-40, Jan 62 (Jap)

YOCHIM JM, DE FEO VJ: Control of decidual growth in the rat by steroid hormones of the ovary. Endocrinology 71:134-42, Jul 62

ZWENS J: The influence of estradiol and progesterone on the extracoronary blood supply of the rat heart. Cardiologia 40:17-23, 1962

ZINNARI A, VALLERINO V: Swelling of uterus mitochondria with folliculin and progesterone. Experientia 18:165-6, 15 Apr 62

physiology

ALLOITEAU JJ, VIGNAL A: [On the quantity of progesterone secreted by the yellow body of the rat, the hypophysis of which had been transferred into the kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2088-90, 1961 (Fr)

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Control of placental weight by means of gonadal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4363-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

EHRLICH EN, LAVES M, LUGIBIHL K, LANDAU RL: Progesterone-aldosterone interrelationships in pregnancy. J Lab Clin Med 59:588-95, Apr 62

KAZDA S, BROTANEK V: [Function of estrogens and progesterones in the beginning of labor] Lek Ved Zahr 3:49-61, 23 Mar 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

LAZAREV NI: Role of progesterone in the ovarian cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:215-7, Mar-Apr 62

MASON NR, MARSH JM, SAVARD K: An action of gonadotropin in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:1801-6, Jun 62

OVERBEEK GA: [Hormones and childbirth] Rev Organon 13:1-13, 1962 (Sp)

PSYCHOYOS A: [New remarks on the determinism of ovum implantation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4360-62, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAUSK M: Problems associated with the substitution of progesterone by orally active preparations. Hormones (Oss) 15:1-11, 1962

ZANDER J: Sources of endogenous progesterone. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:211-2, Mar-Apr 62

related compounds

AYDAR CK, GREENBLATT RB: Clinical observations on a new progestational agent, "allylestrenol". Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:419-26, Nov 61

APPLEBY B: Norethisterone in the control of menopausal symptoms. Lancet 1:407-9, 24 Feb 62

ANDREWS WC, ANDREWS MC: The use of progestins for oral contraception. Southern Med J 55:454-6, May 62

BISHOP PM: A new oral progestogen in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:752-4, Sep 61

BORGLIN NE: Allyl-oestrenol in the treatment of threatened abortion. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:262-70, 1961

BOSCH LR: [Hormonal treatment of polymenorrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:754-5, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

BERNSTEIN S, CANTRALL EW, DUSZA JP, JOSEPH JP: C16-Methyl derivatives of progesterone and 17α-acetoxyprogesterone: preparation and biological activities. Experientia 17:454-5, 15 Oct 61

BORGLIN NE: Influence of progesterone and progestational substances on plasma histaminase activity. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:379-90, 1961

BERNARDINI G: [Indications for blocking of ovulation with special reference to the use of progestational agents] Monit Ostetricoginec 32:367-92, 1961 (It)

BRUX JA de, FERIN J, KUPPERMAN HS, PALMER R: Methods other than exfoliative cytology for determining the effect of progestogens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:218-26, Mar-Apr 62

BRENNER WE, HENDRICKS CH: Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon the duration and characteristics of human gestation and labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1094-8, 15 Apr 62

BENEDICT PH: Use of small doses of the newer oral progestogens. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:332-4, Apr 62

BORY R, CAPLIER P, JAMES M: [Clinical study of a new progesterone: 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (R.P. 10,199] Therapie (Par) 17:227-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BACKER MH Jr: Isopregnenone (Duphaston): a new progestational agent. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:724-9, Jun 62

BISHOP PM, BORELL U, DICZFALUSY E, TILLINGER KO: Effect of dydrogesterone on human endometrium and ovarian activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:203-16, Jun 62

BOWMAN R: Some clinical experience in the oral control of conception. Med J Aust 49(1):715-6, 12 May 62

BREDLAND R: [Suppression of ovulation with Anoviar Schering] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:749-50, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

BENGTSSON LP: Experiments on the suppressive effect of a synthetic gestagen on the activity of the pregnant human uterus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:124-43, 1962

BARMENKOV AS, BALASHEVA EG: [Biological transformation of 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone with the aid of the fungus Rhizopus nigricans] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:45-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARFIELD WE: The use of the newer progestins in infertility and abortion therapy. New Physician 11:302-5, Sep 62

BELL ET, BROWN JB, POTHERBY K, LORAINE JA: Effect of a derivative of dithiocarbamoylhydrazine on hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Lancet 2:528-30, 15 Sep 62

BORGLIN NE: [Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with allylestrenol. A reply to Axel Ingelman-Sundberg] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2361-3, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

CHAGOYA L, NURKO B, SANTOS E, RIVERA A: 6-Chloro, 6-dehydro, 17α-acetoxyprogesterone: its possible action as an aldosterone antagonist. J Clin Endocr 21:1366-75, Nov 61

CHASE SOSA V: [Progestational norsteroids. Their application in disorders of the sexual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1427-35, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Action of noradrenaline and ascorbic acid on C-21 hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:331-5, Feb 62

CACCIARI P, LAMPERTI DE VECCHI F: The action of 6-α-methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate compared with that of 17-α-ethynyl-19-nortestosterone by means of the Clauberg test. Panminerva Med 3:585-7, Dec 61

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, GIRALDEZ A: [Research and determination of synthetic androgenic, anabolizing and progestational steroids by paper chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 17:149-59, Mar 62 (It)

CANTALUPPI G: [Considerations on the use of a new orally active artificial progestinic agent in threatened abortions in the first trimester of pregnancy. Clinical study] Minerva Ginec 14:475-8, 15 May 62 (It)

CHANG IW: Clinical trial of isopregnenone, a new progestational agent. Preliminary study. Med Ann DC 31:402-5, Jul 62

CALVIN HI, LIEBERMAN S: Studies on the metabolism of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone in humans; conversion to urinary 17-isopregnanolone. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:639-45, Jul 62

CASTEGNARO E, SALA G: Isolation and identification of 6β, 17α, 21-trihydroxy-6α-methyl-Δ4-pregnene-3, 20-dione (21-acetate) from the urine of human subjects treated with 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone. J Endocr 24:445-52, Jul 62

DEL CORRAL F, STEMPFEL RE, HAMBLEN EC: [Effect of 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate on Braxton-Hicks contractions in advanced pregnancy and various studies on its metabolism] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:201-22, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: The effect of progestogens on the atrophic epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:231-4, Mar-Apr 62

DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: Effects of progestogens on the highly proliferated vaginal epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:278-9, May-Jun 62

DOORENBOS NJ, SINGH H: Steroids. X. Preparation of azasteroids from cholestenone and progesterone. J Pharm Sci 51:418-20, May 62

DECOSTA EJ: Those deceptive contraceptives. JAMA 181:122-5, 14 Jul 62

DESAULLES PA, KRAEHENBUEHL C: [Comparison of the spectrum of activity of certain synthetic gestagenic agents. (Experimental study)] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:217-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

D'INCERTI BONINI L, PAGANI C: [Clinical investigations of the progestational activity of vinylestrenolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:279-85, Apr 62 (It)

[Discussion on progestational norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:570-9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

D'INCERTI BONINI L: [Research on the histological changes induced in human endometrial adenocarcinoma by a new synthetic progestinic drug] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:420-45, May 62 (It)

ENRIORI CL: [Evolution of the knowledge of progestational substances. Chemistry of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1392-9, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

ERCOLI A, FALCONI G: [A progestative agent active by the oral route without anticonceptional properties] Rev Iber Endocr 9:33-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FALCONI G, ERCOLI A: Effect of enol etherification on antiestrual and contraceptive activity of some progestins in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:3-6, Oct 61

FELICIANO HD: [Etiopathogenetic treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new drug combination. (First clinical trials)] An Bras Ginec 52:189-96, Oct 61 (Por)

FERIN J: [Comparative activity of new sex steroids in the woman] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):149-53, 1960 (Fr)

FALCONI G: [Influence of natural and synthetic progesterones on the estrus of the female rat] Rev Iber Endocr 9:25-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FERIN J: [Comparative progestational activity of the 17-alkyls corresponding to estrenolone and estrenol in ovariectomized women] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:103-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FINKLER RS: Luteal deficiency in sterility. Therapy with a new hormone. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:241-3, May 62

FREZZA M: [Experimental research on the effects exercised by methyl-acetoxyprogesterone and DOCA in relation to the action of relaxin] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:230-40, Mar 62 (It)

GELLER J, VOLK H, LEWIN M: Objective remission of metastatic breast carcinoma in a male who recieved 17-alpha hydroxy progesterone caproate (delalutin). Cancer Chemother Rep 14:77-81, Oct 61

GOESIS M, CAVALLI P, CANDOTTI G: [On the treatment of threatened abortion with a compound with a 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (Fariutal) base] Minerva Ginec 13:903-5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GOLDZIEHER JW: Synthetic progestational steroids: their significance and use. Texas J Med 57:962-7, Dec 61

GOESIS M, CAVALLI P, DE PONTI G: [Clinical uses in gynecology of an estrogen-progestative association (ethinylestradiol with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate)] Minerva Ginec 13:944-53, 30 Sep 61 (It)

GRANT A: The non-surgical treatment of endometriosis by progestogens. Med J Aust 48(2):936-8, 9 Dec 61

GOLDZIEHER JW, MOSES LE, ELLIS LT: Study of norethindrone in contraception. JAMA 180:359-61, 5 May 62

GREENBLATT RB, ROSE FD: Delay of menses: test of progestational efficacy in induction of pseudopregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:730-5, Jun 62

GAFFURI S: A new pregnancy test: 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate. Panminerva Med 4:180-1, Apr 62

GIRARDI S, IGLESIAS R, LIPSCHUTZ A: [Antifibromatogenic, antiluteinizing and antiovulatory actions of some 19-norsteroids. Experimental studies] Sem Med (B Air) 120:930-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)

HENZL M, HORSKY J, PRESL J, JIRASEK J: [On the mechanism of the hemostatic effect of 17α-ethinyl-19-nortestosterone] Arch Gynaek 196:425-34, 1962 (Ger)

HECHT-LUCARI G, D'ALESSANDRO P: [New progestative

ISHIZUKA N: [Administration of synthetic gestagens and abnormalities in the newborn] Folia Endocr Jap 38:443-9, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

JUNKMANN K: [Progress in the field of gestogenic agents] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1380-91, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

JACOBSON BD: Hazards of norethindrone therapy during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:962-8, 1 Oct 62

KISTNER RW, BAGINSKY S: Observations on the use of 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone caproate on primary metastatic endometrial carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:424-6, 1961

KINCL FA: [Progestative effectiveness of 6,21-disubstituted 17α-acetoxy-progesterone derivatives. 2.] Endokrinologie 42:51-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KUPPERMAN HS, EPSTEIN JA: Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of constitutional sexual precocity. J Clin Endocr 22:456-8, Apr 62

KAGAWA CM, PAPPO R: Renal electrolyte effects of synthetic 18-hydroxylated steroids in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:982-5, Apr 62

KUPPERMAN HS: Endometriosis. GP 25:86-90, Jun 62

KOBAYASHI T: [Feed-back of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:425-42, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

LAMBILLON J: [Allyloestrenol, active gestagen without virilizing action in therapeutic doses] Bruxelles Med 41:1601-8, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

LERNER LJ, BRENNAN DM, YIACAS E, DEPHILLIPO M, BORMAN A: Pregnancy maintenance in ovariectomized rats with 16α, 17α dihydroxyprogesterone derivatives and other progestogens. Endocrinology 70:283-7, Feb 62

LUZ NP: Terminology of cytological smears in regard to progestational effects. Acta Cytol (Phila 6:280-1, May-Jun 62

LUNDBERG PO: Migraine prophylaxis with progestogens. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40(Suppl 68):1-22

LERNER LJ, DEPHILLIPO M, YIACAS E, BRENNAN D, BORMAN A: Comparison of the acetophenone derivative 16α,17α-dihydroxyprogesterone with other progestational steroids for masculinization of the rat fetus. Endocrinology 71:448-51, Sep 62

MENDIZABAL AF: [Hormonal treatment of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:725-8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

MULARGIA A: [Comparative research on the action of progesterone and of the cyclopentylenolic ether of 17α-acetoxyprogesterone on respiratory function in chronic bronchitis-emphysema complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:540-5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

MATSUMOTO S, ITO T, INOUE S, KURIBARA M, SATO T: [Norethisterone and ethinylestradiol for the inhibition of ovulation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1485-92, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARTINEZ MONTES EA: [Comparative action of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1399-404, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

MELONI L: [Considerations on progestogen therapy of menometrorrhagia in puberty with the use of synthetic progestogens] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:483-504, Aug 61 (It)

MAROCCO F: [Research on modifications of thyroid function induced in man by treatment with 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:42-4, Dec 60 (It)

PROGESTERONE

MOSCA L, MARTINAZZI M, NICOLINI E: [Study of the insulotropic and glycotropic effects of 6α-methyl-17α-acetoxyprogesterone in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:77-91, Dec 60 (It)

MARTINEZ MANAUTOKU J, MAQUEO M, GILBERT RA, GOLDZIEHER JW: Human endometrial activity of several new derivatives of 17-acetoxyprogesterone. Fertil Steril 13:169-83, Mar-Apr 62

MANESCHI M: [Influence of synthetic ovarian hormones on the thyroid uptake of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:81-2, Mar 62 (It)

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Considerations on the legality of the administration of gestagenic substances during the puerperium for the purpose of avoiding ovulation] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MENAKER JS, POWERS KD: Management of primary dysmenorrhea. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:66-71, Jul 62

MAROIS: [Action of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, on the uterine horn of the rabbit] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:324-8, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

MAROIS: [Maintenance of gestation in the rat under the action of an orally-active progestational agent: dydrogesterone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:329-34, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

MAZZA L, DOVA E: [Effects of progesterone and of 6-α-methyl-17-α-acetoxyprogesterone on the brown fat of rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:418-21, 15 May 62 (It)

MAROIS: [Absence of masculinizing or feminizing properties of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, in the adult male or female rat and in the fetus of the rat] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:354-64, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

MAROIS: [Action of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, on the pubic symphysis of the guinea pig] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:349-53, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO S: [Effect of oral administration of gestagens on the menstrual cycle] Folia Endocr Jap 38:450-8, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

ONETTO E: [Clinical effects of 6-α-methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in intramuscular administration] Rev Med Chile 89:576-84, Aug 61 (Sp)

OERTEL GW, EIK-NES KB: Isolation and identification of 11-ketoprogesterone, 11-hydroxyprogesterone and 11-hydroxyandrostenedione in canine adrenal vein blood. Endocrinology 70:39-42, Jan 62

ONETTO E, PALMA E, ONGHENA G, SUKANTHANAK A, GARCIA F, WILBANKS GD Jr, ELLINGTON RN, MASSAD L, HAMBLEN EC: [The use of 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone in functional uterine hemorrhagic disorders] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:258-79, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

OHO H: [Birth of a female hermaphrodite after continuous administration of Gestagen to the mother] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:826-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

OCHIAI K, KOMASE M: [Synthetic corpus luteum hormone preparation and virilization of the female fetus] Folia Endocr Jap 38:473-5, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

PEETERS F, VAN ROY M, OEYEN H: [Clinical experiences in the inhibition of ovulation by gestagens] Med Klin 56:1679-81, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

PHILLIPS LL, TURKSOY RN, SOUTHAM AL: Influence of ovarian function on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. II. Influence of exogenous steroids. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1216-20, Dec 61

PEETERS F, VAN ROY M, OEYEN E: [Inhibition of ovulation with gestagens] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1111-23, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

PAYNE S: Progestins in infertility and pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:18-20, Jan-Feb 62

PLOTZ EJ: Metabolism of progestins. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:213-5, Mar-Apr 62

PIACENTINI G, MICHELI F: [Behavior of blood protein iodine in the prolonged treatment with massive doses of progestative agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:121-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PASETTO N: [The cyclopentylenolic ether of 17α-acetoxyprogesterone in the picture of progestinotherapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:133-8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PELLEGRINO L: Use of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in threatened abortion. Curr Ther Res 4:301-5, Jun 62

RUBIO B: Progestational activity of two new compounds. Int J Fertil 6:375-84, Oct-Dec 61

RIVA HL, KAWASAKI DM, MESSINGER AJ: Further experience with norethynodrel in treatment of endometriosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:111-7, Jan 62

RUA IJ: [Norsteroids. Their activity in women] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1416-21, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBINSON TJ: Comparative studies of several gonadotrophin, progestin and oestrogen treatments in the anoestrous ewe. J Endocr 24:33-51, Mar 62

RUBIO B: [Use of 2 halogenated derivatives of acetoxyprogesterone in various menstruation disorders] Prensa Med Mex 27:47-52, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

RUBIN A: New progesteronic hormones in the control of fertility. Penn Med J 65:581-3, May 62

RICE-WRAY E, SCHULZ-CONTRERAS M, GUERRERO I, ARANDA-ROSELL A: Long-term administration of norethindrone in fertility control. JAMA 180:355-8, 5 May 62

ROCKENSCHAUB A: [On the problem of oral therapy in menstrual disorders] Wien Klin Wschr 74:285-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

RUNNEBAUM B, ZANDER J: [Progesterone, Δ4-pregnen-20α-ol-3-one, Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in the plasma of the umbilical vein and the umbilical artery] Klin Wschr 40:453-6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

RICE-WRAY E, GOLZIEHER JW, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Morphology of the endometrium, 1st cycle after suspension of norethindrone treatment] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:343-8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RICE-WRAY E, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, ARANDA ROSELL A: [Endometrial changes with the administration of norethindrone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:333-42, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RUBIO B: [Activity of 3 new progestogens, halogenated derivatives of acetoxyprogesterone] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:307-32, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RICHTER R, BARDOS Z: [Diuretic effect of Resteron in secondary hyperaldosteronism] Orv Hetil 103:1693-6, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

SALABER JB, ARGUELLES AE: [Clinical experience with norethisterone acetate] Dia Med 33:2126-30, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

SALA G, PENATI MR: [On the relations between structure and action in new synthetic progestative agents] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:92-6, Dec 60 (It)

STERN C, HANESCH EC Jr, ORR RT, STOLTZ CR, STAHMANN FS, SLINGSBY JB: Symposium on the use of long-acting, synthetic progestational drugs. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:83-9, Mar 62

SCARPELLINI L, SOMAINI J: [Colpocytology and progestational substances] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:1-18, Jan 62 (It)

STOLK A: Masculinization and tumour-inducing activity of pregneninolone in the female gonads of the viviparous toothcarp Xiphophorus helleri. Experientia 17:552, 15 Dec 61

STAEMMLER HJ: [On treatment with synthetic gestagens] Deutsch Med J 13:293-6, 20 May 62 (Ger)

SWYER GI: Progestagens and fertility. Int J Fertil 7:43-52, Jan-Mar 62

SEBEK OK, REINEKE LM, PETERSON DH: Intermediates in the metabolism of steroids by Penicillium lilacinum. J Bact 83:1327-31, Jun 62

SANDS RX, MAYRON J, PINSKI AV: A novel test for pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2494-7, 1 Aug 62

SWANSON JL, WARREN JC, HARRIS C, SALHANICK HA: Chromatographic data of progesterone analogues. J Chromatogr 8:359-62, Jul 62

SCHUBERT A, HELLER K, KOPPE L, ONKEN D, SIEBERT R: [Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:436-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCOTT RB, WHARTON LR Jr: Effects of progesterone and norethindrone on experimental endometriosis in monkeys. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:867-75, 1 Oct 62

TAUSK M: [The actions of allylestrenol and ethinylestrenol] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1408-16, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

TACHEZY R: [Galactorrhea in a male induced by ovarian hormone and chlorpromazine] Cas Lek Cesk 101:467-9, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

THOMAS GH: Ketonic metabolites of progesterone and 19-norprogesterone in rabbit urine. Biochem J 83:450-5, Jun 62

TAUSK M: [The questions arising apropos of the substitution, for progesterone, of orally active preparations] Hormone (Oss) 15(2):1-12, 1962 (Fr)

UEDA Y: [On the contraceptive effectiveness of gestagens] Folia Endocr Jap 38:459-72, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

VILLAR J, BIRBIS, BERNARD I: [Ovulation tests and dysovulation--application of progestative norsteroids] Gaz Med France 68:1989-94, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

VOKAER R, FERIN J: [6-Dehydro-retro-progesterone, New progestational hormone. Clinical study] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:431-44, 1961 (Fr)

VERNA F, CASTIGLIONE C: [6-α-Methyl-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) in average doses and the pituitary gland. Experimental contribution] Minerva Ginec 13:841-53, 31 Aug 61 (It)

VERMEULEN A, SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, SANDBERG AA: Biliary and urinary metabolites of 4-C14-17α-hydroxyprogesterone in human subjects. J Clin Endocr 21:1534-42, Dec 61

VARGA A, HENRIKSEN E: Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of the effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-17-n-caproate on endometral carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:658-72, Dec 61

VILLAR J, BERNARD I: [Ovulation and dysovulation tests. Application of progestative norsteroids] J Med Bordeaux 139:260-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

VIGNES P: [The new progesterones] Vie Med 43:875-82, Jun 62 (Fr)

VILLEE DB, DIMOLINE A, ENGEL LL, VILLEE CA, RAKER J: Formation of 16a-hydroxyprogesterone in hyperplastic adrenal tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:726-34, Jul 62

VAZQUEZ E: [Progestational action of a new derivative of 17-acetoxyprogesterone in presence of varying doses of estrogens] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:225-38, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Progestational agents. II. Medicamundi 7:109-12, 1961

WILLIAMS EH: Conservative treatment of endometriosis with progestin therapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:715-9, 15 Mar 62

ZANDER J: [Oral effective gestagens in functional hemorrhages] Landarzt 37:1093-6, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZAFFARONI A: The effect of alkyl- and electronegative-group substitution on steroidal hormone activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):139-45, 1960

ZANDER J, THIJSSEN J, MUENSTERMANN AM von: Isolation and identification of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone from human corpora lutea and placental blood. J Clin Endocr 22:861-2, Aug 62

therapy

ANGEL ARRIGHI A: Vaginal cytology as a technic for assessment of progestational therapy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:293-4, May-Jun 62

BECLERE C: [Hormonal control and hormonal treatments of pregnancies with pathological antecedents] Tokoginec Pract 20:318-21, 1961 (Fr)

BUSCHBECK H: [On the treatment method in therapy-resistant amenorrhea] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:818-30, Sep 62 (Ger)

DUCHESNAY G: [Genital hormones in women. Contraindications and complications] Guide Prat 11:180-5, Dec 61, In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

DALTON K: Controlled trials in the prophylactic value of progesterone in the treatment of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:463-8, Jun 62

DE SOLDATI L, SUAREZ NAVAS AA: [Action of progesterone in massive doses on primary and secondary arterial hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 120:847-51, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

FEFERHOLTZ J, RAMIREZ G: [Extragenital actions of progesterone: skin and bile ducts] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:385-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

FRIES K: [The prognosis of "juvenile metropathy" over a long period] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:511-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLD JJ: Newer progestational agents in the treatment of gynecological disorders. New Physician 11:257-8, Aug 62

HARRIS JS: Progesterone and synthetic progestins in menstrual disorders. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:28-30, Dec 61

HAFEZ ES: Endocrine control of reception, transport, development and loss of rabbit ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:14-25, Feb 62

INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A: [Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with allylestrenol] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1417-8, 3 May 62 (Sw)

JAISLE F, MATISEK U: [Progesterone treatment in threatened abortion] Med Klin 57:1224-5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

JOLLES B: Progesterone in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of breast, ovary and uterus. Brit J Cancer 16:209-21, Jun 62

KOUTIFARIS B, KOUTIFARIS L, THEOPHANIDIS C: [Cytological controls in the avoidance of recurrences in the treatment of juvenile hemorrhage with stilbestrol and progesterone] Zbl Gynaek 83:1328-31, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KISTNER RW: Conservative treatment of endometriosis. New Physician 11:259-64, Aug 62

LARTIGAUD E: [Dangers of fetal virilization by the use of synthetic progestogens in the course of pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 13:224-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

LACNY J: Cyclic progestational therapy of amenorrhea. Canad Med Ass J 86:931-3, 19 May 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557-60, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LODI A, SCHIAVI GF: [The hepatobiliary system and progesterone. IV. Progesterone and the bile ducts] Endocr Sci Cost 27:36-44, Oct 61 (It)

MEEROFF M: [Progesterone in the treatment of headache] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:59-65, Feb 62 (Sp)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Effect of a prolonged cyclic administration of progesterone in oligomenorrhea and role of the CNS] Cesk Gynek 26:572-7, Oct 61 (Cz)

PUNDEL JP: [Use of Zondek's simplified treatment of secondary amenorrhoea as an etiological diagnostic test] Gynec Prat 12:295-304, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

POLACHOWSKI K: [Use of large doses of progesterone in cases of pre-invasive cancer of the cervix uteri. Preliminary communication] Ginek Pol 32:609-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

PIETTE Y, VERHELST S: [Myasthenia gravis and spironolactone] Acta Neurol Belg 62:213-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

PERRINI M, PILIEGO N, PINTU L: [Aldosterone inhibitors in diuretic therapy. Effects of Metopyrone and progesterone on the elimination of aldosterone and electrolytes] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:42-53, Feb 62 (It)

SAVEL'EVA ZD: [Treatment and remote results of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:43-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEDLAK J, PIZL M: [Progesterone as an aldosterone antagonist in the therapy of cardiac edemas] Klin Wschr 40:360-2, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SEDLAK J, PIZL M: [Progesterone in the treatment of edema in cardiac insufficiency. Preliminary report] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:278-83, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

TUCKER WI: Progesterone treatment in postpartum schizoaffective reactions. J Neuropsychiat 3:150-3, Jan-Feb 62

THIER STEIN ST, RESKALLAH T, KEUTER W, LEE K: Habitual abortion. Progesterone-like hormones for prevention of fetal loss. J Kansas Med Soc 63:288-91, Jul 62

UFER J: [Therapy by "pseudopregnancy" induced by sex hormones] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1982-6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

ULLERY JC, HOLZAEPFEL JH, DE NEEF JC: Progestin therapy with dydrogesterone. J Lancet 82:309-10, Jul 62

ZABEL H: [On the problem of progesterone therapy in endogenous eczema] Hautarzt 13:179-82, Apr 62 (Ger)

toxicology

JABARA AG: Induction of canine ovarian tumours by diethylstilboestrol and progesterone. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:139-52, Apr 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Mammary tumors in the male rat after association of estrogen and progesterone] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:265-9, 1962 (Fr)

urine

ROGERS AW, THOMAS GH: Urinary metabolites of progesterone in the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 193:68-9, 6 Jan 62

PROGNATHISM

CREPY C, BILLET J: [Mandibular prognathism] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1194-204, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

FURUMOTO Y, SUZUKI S, HAYASHI K, SUDA M: [A case of Klippel-Feil disease accompanying so-called reverse occlusion] Rinsho Hosha 6:712-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

THOMA KH: False prognathism. J Oral Surg 20:380-90, Sep 62

surgery

ANTALOVSKA Z, BITTNER J: [Sensory disorders in the region of the mental nerve following Kostecka's operation and fractures of the mandible] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:281-8, 1961 (Cz)

GINESTET G, DUPUIS A, PONS J: [Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathisms] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1189-99, Sep 61 (Fr)

GINESTET G, PONS J, DUPUIS A, FREZIERES H, MERVILLE L: [Surgical treatment of prognathism] Ann Chir Plast 6:175-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

GAGLIARDI E: [Surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:19-22, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

MERVILLE L: [Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:751-60, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON M, ALLENBACH H: Prognathism surgery failures corrected by a second operation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:523-6, Oct 62

SMITH AE, CHAMBERS FW: Mandibular prognathism corrected by newly devised ostectomy of the ramus. J Amer Dent Ass 64:328-45, Mar 62

PROGNOSIS

BIANCALANA L: [Is it possible to form a prognostic opinion of bronchial carcinoma on the basis of the clinical and radiological picture?] Minerva Med 53:2047-51, 4 Jul 62 (It)

HOLMES TH, JOFFE JR, KETCHAM JW, SHEEHY TF: Experimental study of prognosis. J Psychosom Res 5:235-52, Oct 61

REIN FJ: [Basis for the objective evaluation of endogenous and exogenous actions on living organisms. I.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:850-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SKOTTOWE I, PARNELL RW: The significance of somatotype and other signs in psychiatric prognosis and treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:707-16, Aug 62

Progressive Lenticular Degeneration see HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

see also PSYCHODRAMA
see also RORSCHACH TEST
see also THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

ABRAMS S: A refutation of Erikson's sensitization-defense hypotheses. J Project Techn 26:259-65, Sep 62

BORGATTA EF: The make a sentence test (MAST): a replication study. J Gen Psychol 65:269-92, Oct 61

BOUR P: [New use of the tree test in an adult ward] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):529-44, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. I. "Plastic signs"] Acta Neurol Belg 61:823-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. III. Drawings-signs. A case of delusional graphic parasymbolism: the "deological" language] Acta Neurol Belg 61:849-65, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOM F: [A simplified color pyramid test as a diagnostic aid] Nord Psykiat T 15:380-8, 1961 (Dan)

BIERMANN G, BIERMANN R: [The scenotest game in schizophrenics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:95-169, 1962 (Ger)

BRUELL JH, ALBEE GW: Higher intellectual functions in a patient with hemispherectomy for tumors. J Consult Psychol 26:90-8, Feb 62

BLUM GS: A guide for research use of the Blacky pictures. J Project Techn 26:3-29, Mar 62

BRUCK M, BODWIN RF: The relationship between self-concept and the presence and absence of scholastic underachievement. J Clin Psychol 18:181-2, Apr 62

BRUCK M: A note on modified instructions for Bender-Gestalt elaborations and associations. J Project Techn 26:227, Jun 62

BERGER L, EVERSTINE L: Test-retest reliability of the Blacky Pictures test. J Project Techn 26:225-6, Jun 62

BELL RQ, HARTUP WW, CROWELL DH: Mailed versus supervised administration of a projective questionnaire. J Consult Psychol 26:290, Jun 62

BLOCK WE: Adaptation-level theory: paradigmatic application to projective testing. J Clin Psychol 18:466-8, Oct 62

CHAMBERS JL, LIEBERMAN LR: Variability of normal and maladjusted groups in attributing needs to best liked and least liked people. J Clin Psychol 18:98-101, Jan 62

COHN FS: Fantasy aggression in children as studied by the doll play technique. Child Develop 33:235-50, Mar 62

CASCELLA G: [Abstractism and schizophrenia] Osped Psichiat 28:85-104, Apr-Jun 60 (It)

CROVITZ HF: On direction in drawing a person. J Consult Psychol 26:196, Apr 62

CRADDICK RA, LEIPOLD WD, CACAVAS PD: The relationship of shading on the draw-a-person test to manifest anxiety scores. J Consult Psychol 26:193, Apr 62

CARKHUFF RR: The FACE supplement: a quick index of intelligence for adult subnormals. J Clin Psychol 18:346-7, Jul 62

CRADDICK RA: Draw-a-person characteristics of psychopathic prisoners and college students. Percept Motor Skills 15:11-3, Aug 62

CARKHUFF RR: Perseveration of habit in drawing tasks as a characteristic distinguishing mental defectives from normals. J Clin Psychol 18:413-5, Oct 62

DALL'OGLIO GN, SACCANI F: ["Chronic alcoholics": findings with the tree test] Riv Sper Freniat 85:443-68, 30 Jun 61 (It)

DI NARO C, ESCALAR G: [The K.Koch tree test in psychiatric practice] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:242-55, 1961 (It)

DI NARO C, ESCALAR G: [The H.Zulliger Z test. Note on its application in the psychiatric field] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:256-61, 1961 (It)

DEFARES PB: [The influence of form and movement factors on interpersonal perception] Ned T Psychol 16:475-99, 1961 (Dut)

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P, WIART CJ: [Painting and secondary effects of major neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):11-30, Jan 62 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINI N, MAZZONI S: [The Acoustic Projective Test (APT) in psychoneuroses] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:86-96, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Directory of members of the Society for Projective Techniques as of March 1, 1962. J Project Techn 26:135-52, Mar 62

DERR J, SILVER AW: Predicting participation and behavior in group therapy from test protocols. J Clin Psychol 18:322-5, Jul 62

DANA RH: The validation of projective tests. J Project Techn 26:182-6, Jun 62

ESTES BW, CURTIN ME, DEBURGER RA, DENNY C: Relationships between 1960 Stanford-Binet, 1937 Stanford-Binet, WISC, Raven, and Draw-A-Man. J Consult Psychol 25:388-91, Oct 61

FINE R: The case of El: the MAPS test. J Project Techn 25:383-9, Dec 61

FORER BR: The case of El: Vocational choice. J Project Techn 25:371-4, Dec 61

FELDER DG: Utilization of visual aids to motivate self-expression of psychiatric patients. J Nat Med Ass 54:216-9, Mar 62

FILMER-BENNETT G, KLOPFER WG: Levels of awareness in projective tests. J Project Techn 26:34-5, Mar 62

HASKELL RJ Jr: Relationship between aggressive behavior and psychological tests. J Project Techn 25:431-40, Dec 61

HOWARD KI: The convergent and discriminant validation of ipsative ratings from three projective instruments. J Clin Psychol 18:183-8, Apr 62

HRACHOVINA V: [Effect of guaiacuran and chlorpromazine on the handwriting and drawing of myopic children with nystagmus] Cesk Oftal 18:201-6, May 62 (Cz)

HAYWOOD HC, HAMLIN RM: Minimal symptoms of brain tumor: a case report of clinical judgment. J Clin Psychol 18:358-9, Jul 62

HOWARD KI: The convergent and discriminant validation of ipsative ratings from three projective instruments. J Clin Psychol 18:183-8, Apr 62

HOROWITZ MJ: A study of clinicians' judgments from projective test protocols. J Consult Psychol 26:251-6, Jun 62

JONES LW, THOMAS CB: Studies on figure drawings. A review of the literature (1949-1959). Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:212-61, 1961

KNAPP RH, EHLINGER H: Stylistic consistency among anesthetic preferences. J Project Techn 26:61-5, Mar 62

KRAGH U: A case of infantile animal phobia in adult precognitive organization. Vita Hum 5:111-24, 1962

KRAGH U: A case of infantile animal phobia in adult precognitive organization, Vita Hum 5:111-24, 1962

LESSING EE: A note on the significance of discrepancies between Goodenough and Binet IQ scores. J Consult Psychol 25:456-7, Oct 61

LEVIN H, WARDWELL E: The research uses of doll play. Psychol Bull 59:27-56, Jan 62

LAURA L, VITETTA M, CIAPPINA C: [The Karen Machover test or drawn figure test in various psychoneuroses] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:305-18, 1961 (It)

LAURA L, VITETTA M, CIAPPINA C: [The Machover test of figures drawn in certain psychoses] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:372-83, 1961 (It)

LAIRD JT: A comparison of male normals, psychiatric patients and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:302, Jul 62

LAIRD JT: A comparison of female normals, psychiatric patients, and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:473, Oct 62

MACCAGNANI G, BOBON J: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. II. An example of identity of a neomorphism with a neographism which names it] Acta Neurol Belg 61:843-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MONOD M: [The village test: a projective technique] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:463-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOLL RP: Further evidence of seasonal influences on tree drawings. J Clin Psychol 18:109, Jan 62

MURRAY HA: Commentary on the case of El. J Project Techn 25:404-11, Dec 61

METZ JR: A method for measuring aspects of ego strength. J Project Techn 25:457-70, Dec 61

MEYER MM: The case of El: blind analysis of the tests of an unknown patient. J Project Techn 25:375-82, Dec 61

MONTANARI M, MAZZONI S: [The acoustic projective test (A,P,T.) in a sample-type of the population of Ferrara] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:773-804, 1961 (It)

MOGAR RE: Anxiety indices in human figure drawings: a replication and extension. J Consult Psychol 26:108, Feb 62

McGUIRL D, MOSS CS: An indirect validation study of the Draw-A-Person Test through the cartoons of William Steig. J Project Techn 26:88-95, Mar 62

MALMIVAARA K: [On play diagnostics. Observations on play-school and elementary school children with the Sceno-test] Duodecim 78:150-5, 1962 (Fin)

MARY LOUISE, Sister: Finger painting enriches learning. Nurs Outlook 10:520-2, Aug 62

MATTSON JM, NATSOULAS T: Emotional arousal and stimulus duration as determinants of stimulus selection. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:142-4, Aug 62

MOGENSEN A, JUEL-NIELSEN N: Factors influencing the selection and rejection of Szondi's pictures: a study of univular twins brought up apart. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:32-6, 1961

NOLAN EG: Szondi test protocols of monozygotic and dizygotic twin populations. J Project Techn 25:471-6, Dec 61

NICHOLS RC, STRUEMPFER DJ: A factor analysis of draw-a-person test scores. J Consult Psychol 26:156-61, Apr 62

PACELLA MJ: Inter-examiner effects on the Bender-Gestalt. J Clin Psychol 18:23-6, Jan 62

PEOPLES C, MOLL RP: Bender-Gestalt performance as a function of drawing ability, school performance and intelligence. J Clin Psychol 18:106-7, Jan 62

PHELAN JG: Projective techniques in the selection of management personnel. J Project Techn 26:102-4, Mar 62

PAUKER JD: A simple method for measuring the area of a figure drawing. J Project Techn 26:237-8, Jun 62

PEET DS: Learning to play. Amer J Nurs 62:79-81, Jul 62

PAGANO B: [Drawing and color preference in personality tests. The Pfister-Heiss colored pyramid test as a psychodiagnostic method applied to childhood] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:26-47, 1962 (It)

RAGINSKY BB: The sensory use of plasticine in hypnoanalysis (sensory hypnoplasty). Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:233-47, Oct 61

RUBINCHIK AM: [On reactions of patients with schizophrenia to the game of chess] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1889-92, 1961 (Rus)

SHNEIDMAN ES: The logic of El: a psycho-logical approach to the analysis of test data. J Project Techn 25:390-403, Dec 61

STEFFY RA, BECKER WC: Measurement of the severity of disorder in schizophrenia by means of the Holtzman Inkblot test. J Consult Psychol 25:555, Dec 61

SHEEHAN JG, CORTESE PA, HADLEY RG: Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:129-39, May 62

SIEGAL RS, ROSEN IC, EHRENREICH GA: The natural history of an outcome prediction. J Project Techn 26:112-6, Mar 62

SHANAN J: Intraindividual response variability in figure drawing tasks. J Project Techn 26:105-11, Mar 62

SANDLER J: The effect of negative verbal cues upon verbal behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:312-6, Apr 62

STRUMPFER DJ, NICHOLS RC: A study of some communicable measures for the evaluation of human figure drawings. J Project Techn 26:342-53, Sep 62

SACKS H: The effect of preliminary verbal conditioning on inkblot test responses. J Project Techn 26:332-6, Sep 62

SMITH TE, BOYCE EM: The relationship of the trail making test to psychiatric symptomatology. J Clin Psychol 18:450-4, Oct 62

SILVERSTEIN AB, MOHAN PJ: Bender-Gestalt figure rotations in the mentally retarded. J Consult Psychol 26:386-8, Aug 62

SUCHENWIRTH RG: [The "tree symbol test" as a diagnostic aid in medical psychology] Hippokrates 33:701-6, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

THERNER EC: The magnitude of four experimental needs as expressed by two projective techniques. J Project Techn 26:354-65, Sep 62

THERNER EC, HILL LK, LATHAM WR, McCARTY WD: Validation study of the Kahn test of symbol arrangement. J Clin Psychol 18:454-7, Oct 62

WHITAKER L Jr: The use of an extended draw-a-person test to identify homosexual and effeminate men. J Consult Psychol 25:482-5, Dec 61

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

WEINBERG GH, FLUCKIGER FA, TRIPP CA: The application of a new matching technique. J Project Techn 26:221-4, Jun 62

WEBSTER RB: The effects of hypnosis on performance on the H-T-P and MPS. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:151-3 Jul 62

ZULLIGER H: [On 'internal succession' in the Zulliger table test] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:405-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

ZUK GH: Relation of mental age to size of figure on the draw-a-person test. Percept Motor Skills 14:410, Jun 62

in adolescence

MOOR L, FENOT AM: [Rey's "figure gap" test. Presentation. Standardization for a French population] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:431-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOOR DL, FENOT AM: [Contribution to the study of perception in feeble-minded with the aid of Rey's figure gap test] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:436-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHUBERT-JAECKEL G, MEHL J: [On the determination of performance motivation with picture material. Research using the McClelland method] Z Psychol 166:182-224, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BARBIERI NF: [Child's drawing: drawing of the family; the controlled projection test; the tree test. Their diagnostic value in child neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:167-78, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BIERMANN G: [The family neurosis in its projection in the family drawing test] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:127-41, May 62 (Ger)

CORMAN L, CORMAN M, CANTEN A, GUILLEMOT A, GUILLON-VERNES N: [Psychopathology of fraternal rivalry studied by the PN projective test] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:183-200, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FULLER JB, CHAGNON G: Factors influencing rotation in the Bender-Gestalt performance of children. J Project Techn 26:36-46, Mar 62

HAWORTH MR, NORMINGTON CJ: A sexual differentiation scale for the D-A-P test (for use with children). J Project Techn 25:441-50, Dec 61

HAWORTH MR: Responses of children to a group projective film and to the Rorschach, CAT, Despert Fables and D-A-P. J Project Techn 26:47-60, Mar 62

KIRSCHNER R, McCARY JL, MOORE CW: A comparison of differences among several religious groups of children on various measures of the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Study. J Clin Psychol 18:352-3, Jul 62

KREVELEN DA van: [Children's drawings] T Soc Geneesk 40:397-402, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

LELAND H, SMITH D: Unstructured material in play therapy for emotionally disturbed, brain damaged mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:621-8, Jan 62

LAWTON MJ, SECHREST L: Figure drawings by young boys from father-present and father-absent homes. J Clin Psychol 18:304-5, Jul 62

MALMIVAARA K, KOLHO P: The personality of stuttering children at the age of 57 years in the light of the Szeno and Rorschach tests. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:17-23, 1962

PEIXOTTO HE: Personality dynamics of American children as revealed by Despert fables (Dus fables)] Vita Hum 4:242-8, 1961

QUAST W: The Bender Gestalt: a clinical study of children's records. J Consult Psychol 25:405-8, Oct 61

ROHRS FW, HAWORTH MR: The 1960 Stanford-Binet, WISC, and Goodenough tests with mentally retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 66:853-9, May 62

SCOTT WC: Differences between the playroom used in child psychiatric treatment and in child analysis. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:281-5, Oct 61

SALFIELD DJ: [The (Salfield and Greenland) "painting and story" method described on the basis of treatment of a child with anxiety neurosis and depersonalization phenomena. II.] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:217-26, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMSON E: [The CAT-Z test, a standardized test combination] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:125-8, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

VANE JR, EISEN VW: The Goodenough draw-a-man test and signs of maladjustment in kindergarten children. J Clin Psychol 18:276-9, Jul 62

in pregnancy

McCONNELL OL, DASTON PG: Body image changes in pregnancy. J Project Techn 25:451-6, Dec 61

PROLACTIN

DAMM HC, PIPES GW, VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Uptake of P32 by pigeon crop-sac as index of lactogenic hormone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:144-6, Oct 61

HIGASHI K: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. III. Endocr Jap 8:288-96, Dec 61

ITO Y, HIGASHI K: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. II. Endocr Jap 8:279-87, Dec 61

LEVY RP, SAMPLINER J: Prolactin, immunologic evidence of species specificity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:672-3 Mar 62

chemistry

CHERMS FL Jr, HERRICK RB, McSHAN WH, HYMER WC: Prolactin content of the anterior pituitary gland of turkey hens in different reproductive stages. Endocrinology 71:288-92, Aug 62

KUROSAKI M: Prolactin-like substance of human placenta. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:122-36, 25 Nov 61

PASTEELS JL: [1st results of the combined culture in vitro of pituitary gland and hypothalamus, for the purpose of estimating the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3074-5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

PASTEELS JL: [Production by the human pituitary gland, in tissue culture, of a substance stimulating the pigeon crop] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4083-5, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional role of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered alone or in combination to castrated rats. Study of body composition] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:778-80, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional roles of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered singly or in combination to the castrated rat. Study of nitrogen balances] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:575-7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345-60, Sep 62

COLE RD, HOPKINS TR: Maintenance of the mammary gland in hypophysectomized-oophorectomized rats by injections of prolactin. Endocrinology 71:395-8, Sep 62

EVANS AJ, FERGUSON KA, KOVACIC N: A comparison of the biological activity of prolactin by three methods of assay. J Endocr 24:245-7, Apr 62

EVANS AJ: The in vitro effect of prolactin on β-glucuronidase in the testis of the rat. J Endocr 24:233-44, Apr 62

GERO C: [The terminal nervous system and peripheral sensitivity to hormonal action: effects of prolactin and chlorpromazine on the terminal nerve elements of the mammary gland of the rat] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:333-51, 1962 (It)

GRIFFITH DR, TURNER CW: Hormonal control of mammary gland involution in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:485-7, Jul 62

KOVACIC N: Prolongation of dioestrus in the mouse as a quantitative assay of luteotrophic activity of prolactin. J Endocr 24:227-31, Apr 62

KOVACIC N: Luteotrophic activity of human growth hormone (Raben). Nature (London) 195:1210, 22 Sep 62

MORABITO F, TOCCAFONDI R, TORRIGIANI G: [Influence of prolactin on the trophism and function of the accessory sexual glands in the rat] Sperimentale 111:264-76, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

McCALISTER A, WELBOURN RB: Stimulation of mammary cancer by prolactin and the clinical response to hypophysectomy. Brit Med J 5293:1669-70, 16 Jun 62

MOORE RO, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; some in vitro effects of a prolactin preparation alone and in combination with insulin or adrenalin. Endocrinology 71:57-67, Jul 62

NEJAD MS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107-12, Jul 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary glands in lactating rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77-8, 7 Jul 62

PROP FJ: Sensitivity to prolactin of mouse mammary glands in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:629-31, Sep 61

PASTEELS JL: [Relation between specific granulations of hypophysial cellules of lactation and prolactin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:822-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL, JONGH SE de: The ventral prostate test for LCS,H., with special reference to a possible disturbing influence of growth hormone and prolactin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:197-208, 1962

ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105-12, Mar 62

TARANENKO AG: [Effect of prolactin on basic components of goat milk] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1490-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

TARANENKO AG: Influence of prolactin on the main constituents of goat milk. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1641-7, 1961

VON BERSWORDT-WALLRABE R, TURNER CW: Influence of lactogenic hormone and estradiol benzoate upon placentoma formation in intact rats measured by total DNA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:212-4, Oct 61

physiology

FRASCHINI F, MARTINI L, MOTTA M, ZANOBONI A: [Study of the hypothalamic control of prolactin liberation (luteotrophic hormone)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:782-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GAVAZZI G, GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: [Action of repeated stress on the liberation of prolactin (luteotrophic hormone - L.T.H.)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:788-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KANAZAWA T, TAKAHASHI H, ITOH S: Failure to demonstrate prolactin-releasing action of oxytocin in rat. Jap J Physiol 11:605-11, 15 Dec 61

MEITES J, KAHN RH, NICOLL CS: Prolactin production by rat pituitary in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:440-3, Nov 61

MUHLBOCK O: The significance of hormones in the induction of mammary cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:983-4, 1961

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Estrogen stimulation of prolactin production by rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:272-7, Feb 62

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Failure of neurohypophysial hormones to influence prolactin secretion in vitro. Endocrinology 70:927-9, Jun 62

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Prolactin secretion in vitro: comparative aspects. Nature (London) 195:606-7, 11 Aug 62

PASTEELS JL: [Secretion of prolactin by the pituitary in tissue culture] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2140-2, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

PASTEELS JL: [Administration of hypothalamic extracts to the rat pituitary in vitro, with a view to controlling the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2664-6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

WHITE WD, BROWNING HC: Evidence for the periodic release of luteotropin during the estrous cycle of the mouse. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:484-93, Fall 62

related compounds

HIGASHI L: Studies on the prolactin-like substance in human placenta. IV. Endocr Jap 9:1-11, Mar 62

therapy

KARPUSHIN VP: [Treatment of patients with functional uterine hemorrhage with prolactin] Akush Ginek 38:32-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

urine

MANUNTA G, NUVOLE P: [Effect of milking on the excretion of prolactin in the urine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1130-2, 30 Nov 61 (It)

PROLINE

DAVIS RH: Consequences of a suppressor gene effective with pyrimidine and proline mutants of Neurospora. Genetics (Austin) 47:351-60, Mar 62

JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-Tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Amer J Clin Path 37:664-6, Jun 62

blood

BATES WK, McGOWEN J, TALMAGE RV: Influence of the parathyroids on plasma hydroxyproline levels. Endocrinology

OYE I: The amount of free hydroxyproline in human blood serum. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:259-61, 1962

SCHAFER IA, SCRIVER CR, EFRON ML: Familial hyperprolinemia, cerebral dysfunction and renal anomalies occuring in a family with hereditary nephropathy and deafness. New Engl J Med 267:51-60, 12 Jul 62

chemistry

ERMOLAEV KM, KIRILLOVA SI, MAIMIND VI: [Synthesis of 2-C-14-acetaminomalonic ester and 2-C-14-hydroxyproline] Vop Med Khim 7:628-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis. Amer J Path 40:531-43, May 62

KOBELE V, CHVAPIL M: The amount of ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in different organs of the rat during aging. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:243-8, 1962

MACHOLAN L: [Photometric determination of α-keto-delta-aminovaleric acid (Δ1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid) and prolines] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:111-9, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

PETERKOFSKY B, UDENFRIEND S: Conversion of proline-C14 to peptide-bound hydroxyproline-C14 in a cell-free system from chick embryo. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:184-90, 20 Nov 61

SATO W: Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. I. Citrate, glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. J Showa Med Ass 21:734-9, Feb 62

deficiency

CAREY NH, GOLDSTEIN A: Amino acid starvation in an Escherichia coli auxotroph. IV. The incorporation of [14C]leucine into cell fractions and its transfer between them. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:346–52, 5 Mar 62

metabolism

DURANTON H, MAILLE M: [Study of the metabolism of proline in the Jerusalem artichoke] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:963–5, 7 Aug 61 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: Conversion of proline-U-C14 to labeled hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and cortisol. J Lab Clin Med 59:741–52, May 62

EBERT PS, PROCKOP DJ: The hydroxylation of proline to hydroxyproline during the synthesis of collagen in chick embryos. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:305–9, 19 Jul 62

FRANK L, RYBICKI P: Studies of proline metabolism in Escherichia coli. I. The degradation of proline during growth of a proline-requiring auxotroph. Arch Biochem 95:441–9, Dec 61

FUJIMOTO D, TAMIYA N: Incorporation of 18O from air into hydroxyproline by chick embryo. Biochem J 84:333–5, Aug 62

JOHNSON AB, STRECKER HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. IV. The oxidation of proline by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:1876–82, Jun 62

KESSEL D, LUBIN M: Transport of proline in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:32–43, 12 Feb 62

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

MAALOE O, RICHMOND MH: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with proline or glutamate as sole C source. J Gen Microbiol 27:269–84, Feb 62

PROCKOP DJ, PETERKOFSKY B, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on the intracellular localization of collagen synthesis in the intact chick embryo. J Biol Chem 237:1581–4, May 62

PEISACH J, STRECKER HJ: The interconversion of glutamic acid and proline. V. The reduction of Δ1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid to proline. J Biol Chem 237:2255–60, Jul 62

PERAINO C, PITOT HC: Proline synthesis and degradation in a minimal deviation hepatoma. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:585–7, 27 Aug 62

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, EEG-LARSEN N: Isolation of radioactive hydroxyproline from an apparent heteropolysaccharide-protein complex of animal skin after the administration of [14C]proline. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:560–6, 19 Aug 61

STONE N, MEISTER A: Function of ascorbic acid in the conversion of proline to collagen hydroxyproline. Nature (Lond) 194:555–7, 12 May 62

nutrition & diet

SUMMER CK: Oral proline tolerance in osteogenesis imperfecta. Science 134:1527–8, 10 Nov 61

related compounds

AHMAD: Glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of granulation tissue on different days of wound healing in white albino rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:295–306, Oct 61

BOLOGNANI L: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and aminoacetonitrile treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:70–1, Oct 61

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline, and calcium levels in the intima of the human aorta as related to age and atherosclerotic changes. J Geront 17:24–6, Jan 62

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline and calcium levels in the tunica media of the human aorta and pulmonary artery. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:359–69, 1961

CHVAPIL M, HOLECKOVA E, CMUCHALOVA B, KOBRLE V, HURYCH J: Ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in chicken lung tissue cultures and in subcellular fractions. Exp Cell Res 26:1–8, Feb 62

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue. Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229–34, Mar 62

CHVAPIL M, KOBRLE V, CMUCHALOVA B: [Ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in the blood serum as the index of the degree of collagen metabolism] Prac Lek 14:84–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: The formation of free hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro. J Biol Chem 237:2831–5, Sep 62

GRAY DO, FOWDEN L: 4-Methyleneproline: a new naturally occurring proline derivative. Nature (Lond) 193:1285–6, 31 Mar 62

IRREVERRE F, MORITA K, ROBERTSON AV, WITKOP B: Isolation and synthesis of 3-hydroxy-L-proline. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:453–5, 31 Aug 62

JAHN HE, ZIFF M: Relationship between soluble collagen and urinary hydroxyproline in the lathyritic rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:837–41, Aug–Sep 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427–31, Nov 61

KOBRLE V, CHVAPIL M: Changes of ultrafiltrable hydroxyproline in blood serum during development of carrageenin granuloma and during aging of rats and guinea-pigs. Experientia 17:519–20, 15 Nov 61

KOWALEWSKI K, TURNER FW, CLEIN LJ: Effect of ligation of pylorus, cardia or combined ligation of both on gastric hydroxyproline and hexosamine in rats. Arch Int Physiol 70:191–9, Mar 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. II. Biological activities in guppies. J Pharm Sci 51:427–31, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. I. Synthesis. J Pharm Sci 51:423–7, May 62

KATZ E, PROCKOP DJ, UDENFRIEND S: Precursors of the hydroxyproline and ketoproline in actinomycin. J Biol Chem 237:1585–8, May 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. III. Biological activities in fruit flies. J Pharm Sci 51:540–3, Jun 62

KLEE FC, KIRCH ER: Thiophosphoric acid derivatives of ethylamine, DL-methionine, and L-proline ethyl esters. IV. Biological activities in seeds of Hyoscyamus niger. J Pharm Sci 51:544–7, Jun 62

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M, DEL GIOVANE L: [Hydroxyprolinuria in osteoporosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:266–7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M, DEL GIOVANE L: [Hydroxyprolinuria in normal persons] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:263–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, TINDALL JP, SAMS WM Jr: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline alterations in chronically sun-damaged skin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:533–5, Nov 61

SMITH DJ, SHUSTER RC: Biochemistry of lathyrism. I. Collagen biosynthesis in normal and lathyritic chick embryos. Arch Biochem 98:498–501, Sep 62

VERZAR F: [Determination of the biological age of collagen in tendons and corium (isometric, isotonic and hydroxyproline methods)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:46–7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ZAHIR M: Hydroxyproline in scabs. J Path Bact 84:79–83, Jul 62

urine

KIBRICK AC, HASHIRO CQ, SAFIER LB: Hydroxyproline peptides of urine in arthritic patients and controls on a collagen-free diet. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:473–8, Mar 62

KLEIN L, ALBERTSEN K, CURTISS PH Jr: Urinary hyperparathyroidism: a study of three cases with and without bone lesions. Metabolism 11:1023–7, Sep 62

PROMAZINE

anesthesia & analgesia

CLIFFORD DH, GOOD AL, STOWE CM: Observations on the use of staractic and narcotic preanesthesia and pentobarbital anesthesia in bears. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:464–70, 1 Mar 62

GABRIEL W: [Additional depression of autonomic function in premedication] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:561–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

GABEL AA: Promazine, chloral hydrate, and ultra-short-acting barbiturate anesthesia in horses. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:564–71, 15 Mar 62

metabolism

POSNER HS, HEARST E, TAYLOR WL, COSMIDES GJ: Modal metabolites of chlorpromazine and promazine: relative activities in some pharmacological and behavioral tests. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:84–90, Jul 62

pharmacology

BROOKSHIRE KH, LITTMAN RA, STEWART CN: The interactive effects of promazine and post-weanling stress upon adult avoidance behavior. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:52–8, Jul 62

DEWS PB: Effects of chlorpromazine and promazine on performance on a mixed schedule of reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 1:73–82, Jan 58

GUDDAT HM: [On the problem of potentiated peridural anesthesia with Verophen] Z Urol 54:379–81, Jul 61 (Ger)

LAGERSPETZ K, TIRRI R: The induction of physiological tolerance to promazine in mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 5):1–24, 1961

related compounds

BATTISTI A, ROSSI M: [Interpretative possibilities on the therapeutic action of certain neuroplegic drugs in schizophrenia] Riv Sper Freniat 86:89–97, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de, MONCUIT M, COURJARET J: [The excretion of FSH in the course of treatment by levomepromazine] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:521–3, May 62 (Fr)

FERRARI-PARABITA G: [Levomepromazine in the medical treatment of essential neuralgia of the trigeminus] Minerva Anest 27:318–22, Aug 61 (It)

PORTELA JM, ARRUDA JM, MAGALHAES NC: [Clinical trial with triflupromazine (Siquil) in psychotics] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:321–6, Dec 61 (Por)

SMITH MA, CURWEN MP: Controlled trials of two oral antipruritic drugs, trimeprazine and methdilazine. Brit J Derm 73:351–8, Oct 61

therapy

BRADLEY WF: Adjunctive use of Proxine in somatic illness. A controlled study. Ohio Med J 58:765–8, Jul 62

EVANS RD: The successful management of a case of neonatal tetanus using paraldehyde and promazine hydrochloride (sparine) for sedation. Arch Pediat 79:299–301, Aug 62

FAIAZ E, STREIM E, CALLOWAY W: Promazine and premethazine alone and in combination in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:92–5, Mar–Apr 62

HART WT: A comparison of promazine and paraldehyde in 175 cases of alcohol withdrawal. Amer J Psychiat 118:323–7 Oct 61

HOFMANN V: [Treatment of spastic-hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with promazine and Eumydrine] Muench Med Wschr 104:463–5, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Treatment of depression with imipramine (Tofranil) and imipramine combined with promazine. J New Drugs 2:56–62, Jan–Feb 62

LLEWELLYN A: Management of confusion and restlessness in the aged. Brit J Clin Pract 15:839–42, Oct 61

LEEUWEN DP van, SCHOLL FS: [Promazine hydrochloride (Prazine) during labor] Geneesk Gids 40:161–4, 19 Apr 62 (Dut)

POLLACK B: Imipramine-promazine therapy for depression. Amer J Psychiat 118:842–5, Mar 62

RATHOD NH: Experience with promazine. Amer J Psychiat 118:504–8, Dec 61

ROLO A: Drug withdrawal with promazine hydrochloride. New York J Med 62:1429–31, 1 May 62

STEWART RJ: Promazine in labor and delivery. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:41–3, Mar 62

SALVADORI B: [The "psychotropic drugs": new method of gynecological endocrine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:643–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

THIMANN J, GAUTHIER JW: Promazine-meprobamate compound. A medication in the treatment of alcohol addicts. Med Times 89:1035–7, Oct 61

VYAS KJ: Treatment of vomiting in children with promazine hydrochloride. Indian J Pediat 29:232–4, Jul 62

toxicology

DEACON WW: Gangrene following the use of promazine. Anaesthesia 16:479–82, Oct 61

urine

CITTERIO C: [On the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines in subjects afflicted respectively with a depressive state and a state of manic excitement] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:238–41, 1961 (It)

PROMETHAZINE

MACDOUGALL JD: Promethazine hydrochloride as a histological fixative. Scot Med J 6:457–64, Oct 61

anesthesia & analgesia

CATANIA AF, KRINOSTEIN GJ: Parenteral use of meperidine-promethazine as preanesthetic medication in ambulatory patients. J Oral Surg 20:12–7, Jan 62

D'SOUZA LF: Preoperative sedation in tonsillectomy. J Indian Med Ass 37:593, 16 Dec 61

FINDLAY CW Jr: The value of promethazine hydrochloride in preparing patients for peroral endoscopy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:272–4, Aug 62

KOVACS K: [Phenergan as a local anesthetic in bronchoesophagology] Orv Hetil 102:2475–6, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

pharmacology

CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of the production of delayed death in anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Int Arch Allerg 21:111–27, 1962 (Ger)

GEBEL' GIa: [Dynamics and energy of the heart following the administration of neuroplegic and antihistaminic preparations. I] Kardiologiia 2:18–27, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KONIAS V: [Effect of phenergan on some mental functions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:201–2, May 61 (Cz)

KOLODNY AL: Interrelation of mood change and analgesic response: analgesic therapy with and without phenothiazine agents. Curr Ther Res 4:37–43, Feb 62

LINDSAY WK, WALKER FG: The effect of an antihistamine (promethazine) on digital flexor tendon healing in the chicken. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:634–48, Dec 61

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)] Rass Neurol Veg 16:40–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

therapy

A comparison of two long-acting antihistamine drugs. Practitioner 188:803–5, Jun 62

DARO AF, GOLLIN HA, BRENNER HB, PICCHIETTI JL: Parenteral use of a promethazine-meperidine combination during labor. Illinois Med J 121:53–6, Jan 62

FLUX WG, HUTCHINSON BR: A new premedication. New Zeal Med J 60:532–4, Nov 61

PROMETHAZINE

FAIAZ E, STREIM E, CALLOWAY W: Promazine and promethazine alone and in combination in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:92-5, Mar-Apr 62

FONYO J: [Promethazine (Pipolphen) in local anesthesia] Orv Hetil 103:983-4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

HASHKES HR: Clinical experience with promethazine and meperidine in relief of pain. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1587-90, Jul 62

JUHLIN L, SKOGH M: A double-blind investigation to test the antipruritic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:471-80, 1961

LI PD, WANG WC: [Fundamental theory of the clinical use of hypnotics] Shandong Yikan 22:11-2, Jul 59 (Ch)

MOORE J, DUNDEE JW: Promethazine. Its influence on the course of thiopentone and methohexital anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 16:61-73, Jan 61

NEMES J: [Some problems in the potentiation of i. v. anesthesia in gynecology] Magy Noorv Lap 25:45-52, Jan 62 (Hun)

PINCK BD: Postoperative management of the urologic patient with promethazine by intravenous drip. J Urol 86:662-4, Nov 61

RADNOTI-RECHT I: [The role of antihistaminics (promethazine) in the therapy of bronchial asthma in childhood] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:531-40, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAPPAI I: [Potentiated steroid anesthesia in gynecological surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:55-60, Jan 62 (Hun)

Promethestrol see STILBENES

Promin see SULFONES

PROPAGANDA

see also MORALE

see also PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

BROWN JA: Medical propaganda. Med World (Lond) 96:489-97, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN J, WINICK C: An experimental study of some factors in the recognition of slogans. J Gen Psychol 65:339-51, Oct 61

Propanediol see GLYCOLS

Propanol see ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Propantheline see METHANTHELINE - related compounds

PROPERDIN

AOKI T, KOZIMA K, AKAI S, MIYAZAWA M: Clinical and experimental studies of relations between cancer and properdin. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:195-210, Dec 61

BARBERI S: [Properdin in pediatrics] Rass Clinicosci 37:277-82, Oct 61 (It)

BERNIER JJ, PAUPE J: [Physiopathology in pictures. Infection. VII. The defenses of the body: properdin] Concours Med 84:2931-2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

BALTCH AL, OSBORNE W, CANARILE L, HASSIRDJIAN A, BUNN PA: Serum properdin, complement and agglutinin changes in dogs with staphylococcal bacteremia. J Immun 88:361-8, Mar 62

CAPRIA F: [Yeast therapy and blood properdin in cancerology (preliminary brief notes)] Gazz Med Ital 120:394-6, Oct 61 (It)

CAJAL N, BURDUCEA O, ANDREESCU M: [Study of the action of radiophosphorus (P-32) and radioiodine (I-131) on serum properdin values] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:297-301, 1961 (Rum)

CALAPAJ GG, GALLO E, REGINATO E: [Incidence of the RP character and its relation to C'3, blood groups and Rh factors in the sera of 21-year-old males] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:8-16, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CARLISLE HN, SASLAW S: Studies with tularemia vaccines in volunteers. VI. Assessment of role of properdin in resistance. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:603-5, Jul 62

CHERTKOV IL, OSECHENSKAIA GV: [Activity of the properdin system in patients with leukosis] Probl Gemat 7:11-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

DELMAR A, SCHOOLNICOV B, SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E, YANEZ M, SASKO C: [Determination of properdin and inoculation into the chick embryo of the blood serum in multiple sclerosis. Comparative study of results with cancer and neurologic diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:3341-5, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

FAINSHTEIN FE, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in patients with aplastic and hypoplastic anemias] Probl Gemat 7:16-20, May 62 (Rus)

GADEBUSCH HH: Natural host resistance to infection with Cryptococcus neoformans. I. The effect of the properdin system on the experimental disease. J Infect Dis 109:147-53, Sep-Oct 61

GARFUNKEL' ML, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in acute hemorrhage] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:26-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

HERNBERG S: Bactericidal effect of serum from normal chickens and chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:251-8, 1961

IERUSALIMSKII AP, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in tick encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:344-6, 1962 (Rus)

JASSER S, BRAGIEL I, LEWENFISZ T, BORKOWSKI MT, MASZCZYK Z: [The properdin level in normal subjects and in some pathological conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1267-70, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

KOPTSIOVSKAIA LS, CHERTKOV IL: [Activity of the properdin system in surgical interventions on abdominal organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:124-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

LAFORGIA PD, PETTINI P: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. I. Biological and clinical importance of properdin and description of the experimental methods] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1158-61, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MUSCHEL LH: The antibody-complement system and properdin. A review. Vox Sang 6:385-97, Jul 61

MARQUES P, SALVADOR R, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, LLOVERAS J, PUEL: [Properdin and cancer] Toulouse Med 62:553-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

MACNAB GM, WEBSTER I: Properdin levels in the sera of rabbits exposed to a silica dust cloud. Immunology 5:461-6, May 62

MIKHAILOVA ZM, IBOIAN SR, DIADIUNOVA IV: [Dynamics of the blood properdin content in children during the course of whooping cough infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:19-24, Sep 62 (Rus)

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Some observations in relation to the properdin system. I. A simple approach to the routine assay of properdin for its application to human sera. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:197-204, Aug 62

MAJUMDAR AC, SEN R, MUKERJI B: Preservation of guinea-pig serum complement for its use in properdin assay using inulin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:209-12, Aug 62

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VII. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant connective tissue neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:659-61, 15 Jul 62 (It)

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VI. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant epithelial neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:657-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

SHTEINLUKHT LA, SHTEINLUKHT PL: [Properdin content in patients with skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

SACERDOTE DE LUSTIG E: [Properdin in its relation to cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:937-8, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Methodological and clinical studies on the properdin system. III. Studies on the behavior of 4 complement components after major gynecological operations] Arch Gynaek 196:405-22, 1961 (Ger)

WILDE J, SCHABINSKI G, BAUDISCH E: [The properdin problem from a surgical viewpoint] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2020-31, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

YAMAMASU N: [Experimental studies on the properdin system of the rabbit. (III). On changes in the properdin titer under varying conditions] Jap J Bact 16:873-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. (1) With special reference to Enterobacteriaceae] Jap J Bact 16:1036-41, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAMASU N: [Experimental studies on the properdin system of the rabbit. II. Studies on the bactericidal activity of rabbit sera] Jap J Bact 16:786-91, Sep 61 (Jap)

YAMAMASU N: [Experimental studies on the properdin system of the rabbit. (IV) Relationship of properdin titer and antibody-forming activity] Jap J Bact 16:1084-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8-13, Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

AKKERMAN VV, IVANOVA NM, KLIMOVA KN, KROTOVA TA, MIASISHCHEVA NV: [Changes in natural immunity and the content of vitamin B12 in patients with leukosis in relation to treatment] Probl Gemat 7:3-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and malignant uterine neoplasms] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:726-40, Oct 61 (It)

IBOIAN SR: [The clinical course of whooping cough in comparison with some indices of nonspecific immunity] Pediatriia 40:27-34, Feb 62 (Rus)

KALLENBACH H: [Alteration of the incidence of metastasis by decrease in resistance. Animal experimental model studies] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:437-62, 1962 (Ger)

MEINICKE K, SCHREIBER F: [Experimental research on the methodology of properdin determination] Hautarzt 12:402-10, Sep 61 (Ger)

MASHKOV AV, MIKHAILOVA ZM: [On the problem of the method of determination of properdin in human serum by the zymosan method] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103-8, May 62 (Rus)

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, PUEL J: [The properdin system in normal and pathological tissue] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:84-93, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

OKUBO Y: [Studies on the localization of serum lysozyme and properdin, using cold ethanol fractionation, method 10 of Cohn] Ann Paediat Jap 7:195-210, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

POLGAR P, SZABO A: [The properdin picture in psoriasis vulgaris. (Preliminary report)] Derm Wschr 144:1426-8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ISHIBASHI Y: Investigation of the serum properdin levels in neoplastic diseases determined by the bacteriophage neutralization assay. Gann 53:129-43, Jun 62

TOKUNAGA A, OKAMURA J, KOSAKI G, KURU M: Further studies on cytolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells brought into contact with normal human serum. The nature of the heat-labile factor. Gann 53:145-58, Jun 62

WILDE J, SCHABINSKI G, BAUDISCH E: [The effect of clinical and animal experimental conditions on autogenous defense] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:757-61, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

LODINOVA R: [Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on some factors of immunity in infants during the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 87:18-25, 1962 (Ger)

OSVATH P, CSEH G, SIMON L: [On changes in the serum properdin level in measles in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk 166:152-8, May 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

GIANELLI A: [The complement-properdin system in the mother and the newborn infant] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:616-26, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

metabolism

TROEH MR, SLATER CR, LARSON WM Jr, McKEE RW: Changes in serum properdin of mice during tumor growth and following immunization to Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:51-4, Jan 62

pharmacology

ORITA K, MIYAKE I: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid in the control of cancer] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:439-40, May 62 (Jap)

RYBAK M, PETAKOVA M, KOCI J: [On the inhibitive effect of some substances on the properdin system-comparison with their anticomplement action] Cesk Epidem 11:58-61, Jan 62 (Cz)

physiology

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, USUI N: [Congenital nonspecific defense factors in vivo. III. Behavior of congenital non-specific defense factors in experimental streptococcal infection] Ann Paediat Jap 7:321-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

SLEPTSOV AP, IAKOVLEVA SD: [The clinical significance of properdin in epidemic hepatitis in children] Pediatriia 40:50-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

YAMANO S: [Clinical and experimental studies on properdin] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:613-20, Oct 61 (Jap)

radiation effects

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and uterine malignant neoplasms after roentgen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:953-62, Dec 61 (It)

PROPIONATES

anesthesia & analgesia

BAUER H: [Modern medical obstetrical analgesia] Med Welt 43:2242-3, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

WUNDER G: [A step forward in medical obstetrics] Landarzt 37:996-7, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

chemistry

FUJIOKA H, IMAHORI K: Studies on the binding of carboxypeptidase A and several competitive inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2804-8, Sep 62

HORII Z, WATANABE T: [Studies on the syntheses of oxytocics. II. Synthesis of 2-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl) aminomethyl]propionic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1786-91, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAZELIS M, INGRAHAM LL: The pyridoxal phosphate-dependent oxidative decarboxylation of methionine by peroxidase. II. Identification of 3-methylthiopropionamide as a product of the reaction. J Biol Chem 237:109-12, Jan 62

MALATESTA P, MIGLIACCIO G, ALIBERTI U: [Synthesis of some α-aminopropio-(butyro, phenylaceto)-anilides with local anesthetic activity] Farmaco [Sci] 17:601-10, Aug 62 (It)

metabolism

ARNSTEIN HR, WHITE AM: The function of vitamin B12 in the metabolism of propionate by the protozoan Ochromonas malhamensis. Biochem J 83:264-70, May 62

BAUGH CL, BATES DS, CLAUS GW, WERKMAN CH: Propionate carboxylation by Nocardia corallina. Enzymologia 23:225-30, 15 Aug 61

BALDWIN RL, WOOD WA, EMERY RS: Conversion of lactate-C14 to propionate by the rumen microflora. J Bact 83:907-13, Apr 62

BUCHANAN BB, PINE L: Characterization of a propionic acid producing actinomycete, Actinomyces propionicus, sp. nov. J Gen Microbiol 28:305-23, Jun 62

FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL, STOBIE GH: Metabolic pathways of tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyroacetic acid, tetraiodothyropropionic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid.

Biochem Pharmacol 11:627-37, Jul 62

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. III. On the incorporation of propionic acid [1-C-14-3-T] and [2-C-14-3-T] into magnamycin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:6-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GREENE RC: Biosynthesis of dimethyl-β-propiothetin. J Biol Chem 237:2251-4, Jul 62

HATCH MD, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XVIII. Propionate metabolism by plant tissues. Arch Biochem 96:193-8, Feb 62

KNIGHT M: The photometabolism of propionate by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochem J 84:170-85, Jul 62

KATZ J, KORNBLATT J: Propionate metabolism by slices of mammary gland and liver of lactating rat. J Biol Chem 237:2466-73, Aug 62

LAMPRECHT W, HEINZ F, DIAMANTSTEIN T: [Phosphorylation of D-glyceric acid to 2-phospho-D-glyceric acid with glycerate kinase in the liver. II. Identification of the reaction products by paper chromatography] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:204-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

PIRKER E, DIETNER W: [Experimental studies on the absorption capacity of gallbladder epithelium with an oral triiodinated contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:830-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMITH RM, OSBORNE-WHITE WS: Metabolism of propionate by homogenates of normal sheep liver. Nature (Lond) 192:868-70, 2 Dec 61

SWICK RW: Propionic acid metabolism: mechanism of the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction and the reduction of acrylyl coenzyme A to propionyl coenzyme A in propionibacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:288-93, Feb 62

SULD HM, STAPLE E, GURIN S: Mechanism of formation of bile acids from cholesterol: oxidation of 5β-cholestane-3α, 7α, 12α-triol and formation of propionic acid from the side chain by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:338-44, Feb 62

TABONE J, JACOBELLI G: [Migration of the aglycone in a series of β-glycoside esters of aromatic acids] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1213-20, 1961 (Fr)

VANEK Z, PUZA M, MAJER J, DOLEZILOVA L: Contribution to the biosynthesis of erythromycin in the presence of propionic acid-1-14C. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:408-10, Nov 61

WAGNER C, STADTMAN ER: Bacterial fermentation of dimethyl-β-propiothetin. Arch Biochem 98:331-6, Aug 62

pharmacology

KIKUCHI T, TAKASHIMA T, TAKAGI H: [Action of Phenampromid on the central nervous system, with special reference to comparison with methadone and morphine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:585-93, 20 Nov 61 (Jap)

KAMALETDINOV AZ: [Effect of propionic acids and their calcium salts on the growth of mold fungi] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):19-22, 1961 (Uk)

LIBERMAN SS: [On the pharmacology of dialkylaminoethyl esters of γ,β-diphenylpropionic acid and their analogues and homologues] Farmakol Toksikol 24:670-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MUSILEK V, SEVCIK V: [Effect of an acetate, formate and propionate on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 6:887-91, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAYEUX JV, COLMER AR: The effect of 2,3,6-trichlorophenylacetic and 2,2-dichloropropionic acids on nitrite oxidation. Appl Microbiol 10:206-10, May 62

NORTHOVER BJ, VERGHESE J: The action of aryloxyaliphatic acids on the permeability of blood vessels. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:615-6, Sep 62

PASQUALINO A: [Considerations on the peculiar reactivity to treatment with "hypophysial braking agents" of neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:173-87, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

urine

GRIFFITHS LA: m-Hydroxyphenylpropionic acid, a major urinary metabolite of catechin in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:869-70, 2 Jun 62

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

KARLIN R: [On the enrichment of kefir with vitamin B12 by the addition of a microbial association of Propionibacterium shermanii] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1309-13, 1961 (Fr)

KELEMEN AM, SIMO N A: A vitamin B12 antagonist isolated from Propionbacterium shermanii. I. Isolation, structure and microbiological examinations. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:223-30, 1961

KELEMEN AM, SIMON A: A vitamin B12 antagonist isolated from Propionbacterium shermanii. II. Investigations on the origin of factor X. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:231-5, 1961

KELEMEN AM, SIMON A: Microbiological examination of a natural vitamin B12 antagonist. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:237-42, 1961

KARLIN R: [On the evolution of the vitamin B12 content of fermented milk. Possibilities of enrichment by the addition of Propionibacterium shermanii to the bacterial associations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 247-56, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

AYRES OC, LARA FJ: Fumarate hydratase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:635-7, 13 Aug 62

HOLTEN D, FROMM HJ: Purification and properties of erythritol kinase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. J Biol Chem 236:2581-4, Oct 61

metabolism

FRIEDMANN HC, HARRIS DL: Benzimidazole riboside, a possible precursor of vitamin B12 in Propionibacterium shermanii. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:164-8, 3 Jul 62

NERONOVA NM, IERUSALIMSKII ND, ANCHUROVA AI: [Synthesis of vitamin B12 by propionic acid bacteria and its relation to the condition of cultivation] Mikrobiologiia 31:203-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SWICK RW: Propionic acid metabolism: mechanism of the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction and the reduction of acrylyl coenzyme A to propionyl coenzyme A in propionibacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:288-93, Feb 62

VOLK WA: Purification and properties of D-arabinokinase from Propionibacterium pentosaceum. J Biol Chem 237:19-23, Jan 62

PROPIOPHENONES

see also HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

addiction

CLEIN LF, BENADY DR: Case of diethylpropion addiction. Brit Med J 5302:456, 18 Aug 62

anesthesia & analgesia

AMITIN VI: [Local Ethamine anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Farmakol Toksikol 25:224-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KUDRIN AN, USPENSKII VA: [Comparative evaluation of the local anesthetic properties of 3-hexamethyleneimino-p-ethoxypropiophenone (Ethamine)] Farmakol Toksikol 25:221-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TESHIGAHARA T: [Local anesthetic action of propiophenone derivatives. I. Several propiophenone derivatives and their action] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:67-77, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

TESHIGAHARA T: [Local anesthetic action of propiophenone derivatives. 2. Pharmacological studies of no. 25, one of the propiophenone derivatives] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:78-86, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

chemistry

CARDINI C, VENEZIANI C, CALO A: [Analytic research on 4,2',4'-trimethoxychalcone] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:741-7, 1961 (It)

GUDI N, HIREMATH S, BADIGER V, RAJAGOPAL S: [Research on antibacterial compounds. 1. Syntheses of some hydroxychlorochalcones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:16-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAKINO K, JOH Y, HASEGAWA F: The detection of mausamine in the brain of mouse. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:432-7, 24 Jan 62

NEU R: [The decomposition of 2'hydroxychalcones with boron trifluoride] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:1-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

PACKMAN AM, RUBIN N: Synthesis of chalcones with potential adrenergic blocking activity. Amer J Pharm 134:35-40, Jan 62

PORTNOV MA, ZHELOKHOVTSEVA AM, MIKHALEV VA: [Physical-chemical and automatic method of technological control in the production of medicinal preparations. II. Automatic control of pH during the process of production of p-nitro-α-acetylamino-β-hydroxypropiophenone] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:43-9, May 62 (Rus)

ROTH HJ, SCHWARZ M: [On the condensation of chalcone oxides with hydroxylamine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:769-74, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROTH HJ, SCHWARZ M: [Aminolysis of chalcone oxides. VI. Aminolysis of epoxides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:174-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Chemical behavior of o-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)-3-phenylpropiophenone (L.G. 11457)] Boll Chimicofarm 100:661-9, Sep 61 (It)

VITA G, DAL CONTE F: [On DL-erythro-2-(o'-carboxy)benzamido-1-p-nitrophenol-1,3-propanediol] Farmaco [Sci] 17:127-9, Mar 62 (It)

pharmacology

AMBEKAR S, VERNEKAR SS, ACHARYA S, RAJAGOPAL S: A note on the antibacterial action of some halogen substituted chalkones. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:698-9, Nov 61

BEUTLER E, MIKUS BJ: The effect of sodium nitrite and para-aminopropriophenone administration on blood methemoglobin levels and red blood cell survival. Blood 18:455-67, Oct 61

BLOUIN LT, OVERMAN RR: Protection of the irradiated dog by aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and p-aminopropiophenone (PAPP). Radiat Res 16:699-711, May 62

CARROLL KK: Alterations of plasma, liver, and adrenal cholesterol levels in rats fed amphenone B and related compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:685-93, May 62

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, TAURAND-AUBRON S, SAUTAI M: [Pharmacological study of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. III. Peripheral sympathomimetic action] Therapie 17:395-403, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAHEN R, MONTAGNE J, PESSONNIER J: [Pharmacological action of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. IV. Central sympathomimetic action] Therapie 17:404-12, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAHEN R, PESSONNIER A, TAURAND-AUBRON S: [Pharmacological study of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. II. Anorexigenic action] Therapie 17:384-94, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HERTZ R: The pharmacological alteration of the biosynthesis and the peripheral effects of steroid hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):147-8, 1960

KRACHT J: [The adrenal cortex in chemical adrenostasis] Allergie Asthma 7:264-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEIN VV, SRENSEK SE, LUSKY LM: Sensitization of the pigeon to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation by a substituted propiophenone. J Pharm Sci 51:372-4, Apr 62

LARIS PC, EWERS A, NOVINGER G: A comparison of the inhibition of stromal adenosine-triphosphatase and inhibition of sugar permeability in erythrocytes. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:145-54, Apr 62

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239-48, 1961

ROSENBERG H, POTS P: [Comparative studies on the lactation inhibiting effect of sex hormones and of paraoxypropiophenone] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:104-13, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUBERT G, WOHLZOGEN FX: [Alteration of fertility in rats by polyphloretin phosphate] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:426-9, 1962 (Ger)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: Angiographic study of the changes induced by certain coronaro-dilators. Panminerva Med 4:274-80, Jun 62

therapy

BIAZSO S: [Recent trends in the treatment of infantile encephalopathies with 1-piperidino-2-methyl-3, p-tolyipropane-3-one (Mydeton)] Orv Hetil 103:365-9, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

BLAZSO S: [Trial of treatment in different forms of encephalopathies of childhood with 1-piperidino-2-methyl-3-p-tolyl-3-propanone, Mydocalme] Presse Med 70:1393-6, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

EGELAND I, THORSEN RK: [Clinical trial of an anorexigenic drug (diethypropion)] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:947-51, Aug 62 (Nor)

GUENTHER W: [On the effect of the cardiovascular activator Ipepharm] Landarzt 37:1078-80, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic agent: delay-action diethylaminopropiophenone] Gaz Med France 69:821-3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic: delayed action diethylaminopropiophenone] Gaz Med France 69:821-3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HADDEN DR, LUCEY C: Diethylpropion in the treatment of obesity. A cross-over trial of a long-acting preparation. Ulster Med J 30:109-13, 1 Dec 61

HENDON JR, URBACH S: Use of diethylpropion in obese diabetic patients. Metabolism 11:337-41, Mar 62

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KURODA H, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: Studies on water and electrolyte-regurating hormones. II. Clinical observations of the diuretic effects of acth, glucocorticoids, adrenal cortical inhibitor, amphenone or aldosterone antagonist, SC-9420. Keio J Med 1:51-63, Mar 62

JONES HE: A trial of diethylpropion in the treatment of childhood obesity. Practitioner 188:229-31, Feb 62

LUND-JOHANSEN P, ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Diethylpropion in the treatment of overweight] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:952-4, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

RUSS JD, McLAUGHLIN LA, MILLER J: Alkofanone in the treatment of simple diarrhea in children. Curr Ther Res 3:427-30, Oct 61

toxicology

CAHEN R, MONTAGNE J, PESSONNIER J, PESSONNIER A: [Pharmacological study of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. I. Toxicity] Therapie 17:373-83, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SJOGREN I, WRANNE L: [A case of poisoning by diethylpropion (Danylen)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3184-6, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

Propyl Alcohol see ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Propylene Glycol see GLYCOLS

Propyliodone see CONTRAST MEDIA

Propylthiouracil see THIOURACIL

PROSTATE

DENIS R, RAUBERT M: [The remote results of endoscopic adenomectomy of the prostate] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:589-95, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEIKIND ER, HARLIN HC: Relief of back and sciatic pain by prostato-vesicular massage-stripping. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1073-82, May 62

ROUBICEK M, WINSTEN S: Effect of routine rectal examination on the level of serum acid phosphatase. J Urol 88:288-91, Aug 62

PROSTATE

abnormalities

CUADRADO SP, CRASE G: Absence of prostate and prostatic and membranous urethra associated with a concealed penis: case report. J Urol 88:616-23, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

5 Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANZKE HJ, KAPPEL K: [Macroscopic and microscopic studies on the uterus masculinus of a European roebuck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Anat Anz 110:280-5,

IVANOV AI: [On the anatomy of intraorganic lymphatic and blood vessels of the human prostate] Arkh Anat 41:30-42, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHRODT GR: The fine structure of the lateral lobe of the rat prostate gland. Comparison with the dorsal and other lobes. J Ultrastruct Res 5:485-96, Oct 61

TREVES M: [Observations and anatomo-topographic notes on the male perineum and on the prostatic bed] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:446-67, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ANGELETTI P, MOORE B, SUNTZEFF V, GAYLE R: Prostatic fraction of acid phosphatase in human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:53-5, Oct 61

ARVOLA I: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1-120, 1961

FAHMY MM: Histochemistry of the accessory sexual organs of normal and castrated male rats. J Egypt Med Ass 44:729-44, 1961

GORKOM WH van: [Determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in the serum] Ned T Geneesk 106:297-301, 17 Feb 62

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Comparison of protein and zinc electrophoretic patterns of lobes of rat prostate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:32-6, May 62

HALLIANT W: [Demonstration of alkaline phosphatase in the rat prostate with the aid of the cobalt sulfide method] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:161-71, 1961 (Ger)

KIRK JE, WANG IC, SCHAUS R: Rapid acid phosphatase test for evaluation of androgen activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:705-12, Apr 62

MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Zinc content of expressed human prostatic fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:72-3, 6 Jan 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, LANGILLE J, MASON MM: The chemical analysis of normal canine prostatic fluid. Amer J Vet Res 22:1087-65, Nov 61

ROSENKRANTZ H, KIRDANI ES: The proteolytic enzymes of canine prostatic fluids. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:9-16, Dec 61

ROSENKRANTZ H, LANGILLE J: A comparison of canine prostate and wheat germ oil acid phosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:417-9, Nov 61

diseases

ACCONCIA A, CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G, OLIA A: [Primary tuberculosis of the prostate (tubercular adenomitis)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):772-81, 1960 (It)

DOWD JB, EWERT EE: Silent prostatism (unrecognized bladder neck obstruction). JAMA 178:296-300, 21 Oct 61

DOWD JB, EWERT EE: Silent prostatism. Postgrad Med 32:267-77, Sep 62

FERBER C: [A contribution to prostatic stone formation] Z Urol 54:751-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

FOX M: Treatment of prostatic calculi. Brit J Urol 34:93-8, Mar 62

HEYMAN A, LOMBARDO LJ Jr: Metastatic prostatic abscess with report of a case in a newborn infant. J Urol 87:174-7, Feb 62

HAGNER E: Prostatic urinary infection. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 285:1-40, 1962

HARA S, ISHIGAMI S: [A simple rapid method of determining serum acid phosphatase levels (phosphatabs, acid-method) in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:192-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KING DH Jr, DAUGHERTY CO: Prostatic calculi associated with priapism. Report of a case. J Nat Med Ass 54:206-7, Mar 62

MARTINELLI V, MICIELI G: [Vasectomy or not for the prevention of epididymitis in diseases of the prostate?] Gazz Int Med Chir 66:1819-27, 30 Sep 61 (It)

PALMLOV A: Tuberculous prostatovesiculitis complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Report of one case of diagnostic difficulty. Acta Chir Scand 123:490-3, May-Jun 62

SCULTETY S: [Medicinal therapy of prostatic diseases associated with urination disorders] Magy Sebesz 14:328-34, Oct 61 (Hun)

SIANO JC: [Hemorrhagic infarct of the prostate gland] Rev Argent Urol 29:134-7, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

WEYENETH R: [Diseases of the prostate in the aged male] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1400-6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

extracts

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesiculoprostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381-91, Nov 61 (It)

RICOTTI E, MAIRANO C: [Variations in fibrinolysis after the administration of prostatic extracts. (Experimental research)] Minerva Urol 14:76-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SCULTETY S: ["Raveron" in urological practice. 3-year clinical experience] Z Urol 55:209-14, Apr 62 (Ger)

VERRILLI RA, UHLMAN RC, VIEK NF, HUNSICKER WC Jr: The hypotensive effect of a prostatic extract. J Urol 87:184-6, Feb 62

metabolism

GREENBERG H, NACHMANSOHN D: Isolation of serine phosphate from the active site of human prostatic acid phosphatase; inhibition of the enzyme by DFP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:186-9, 20 Apr 62

HOPKINSON L, JACKSON FL: Prostatic cytochromes. Nature (Lond) 192:264, 21 Oct 61

HOPKINSON L, WAKELEY JC: A zinc-requiring alkaline phosphatase in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate. Nature (Lond) 192:357, 28 Oct 61

HARDING BW, SAMUELS LT: The uptake and subcellular distribution of C-14-labeled steroid in rat ventral prostate following in vivo administration of testosterone-4-C-14. Endocrinology 70:109-18, Jan 62

HARDING BW, SAMUELS LT: A tissue fractionation study of rat ventral prostate: subcellular distribution of nucleic acids, succinate oxidizing systems, cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome oxidase and acid phosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:42-51, 25 Nov 61

HOPSU VK, RIEKKINEN P, LUOSTARINEN E: Hormonal influences on leucine aminopeptidase in the accessory reproductive tracts of the rat. Experientia 18:15-7, 15 Jan 62

HANCOCK RL, ZELIS RF, SHAW M, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Incorporation of ribonucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid by nuclei of the prostate gland. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:257-60, 22 Jan 62

HASHIMOTO T, YOSHIKAWA H: [On prostatic phosphatase] Jap J Med Progr 49:403-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747-9, May 62

MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: The relation between the zinc content of the canine prostate and the histologic effects of dithizone. J Urol 87:923-9, Jun 62

SIEGEL E, GRAIG FA, CRYSTAL MM, SIEGEL EP: Distribution of 65Zn in the prostate and other organs of man. Brit J Cancer 15:647-64, Sep 61

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: Calcium inactivation of acid phosphatase in the normal human prostate and in carcinoma of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:317, Feb 62

neoplasms

ALAPIN GIa, GENES SG, BURTIANSKII IL: [Experience in the treatment of patients with cancer of the prostate with chlortrianisene] Urologiia 27:69-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ACCONCIA A, CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G, OLIA A: [Primary tuberculosis of the prostate. (Tubercular infection with adenoma)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):772-81, 1960 (It)

AMELAR RD: Subareolar mastectomy to prevent estrogen-induced male breast enlargement: a new procedure for use in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 87:479-84, Mar 62

ALBERS DD, STEPHENSON PL: Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate from silent carcinoma of the stomach. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:77-8, Mar 62

ARDUINO LJ, GLUCKSMAN MA: Lymph node metastases in early carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 88:91-3, Jul 62

BONERA E: [Observations on the cytology of the sternal biopsy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate] Tumori 47:289-302, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BLUM E: [Place of tomography of the prostate in the indications of surgical treatment of cancer of the prostate. Cancerized anterior lobe] Presse Med 69:1975-6, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BIGGS AW, DOUGDALE M, RAINES SL, NEFT LG: The use of fat emulsion intravenously in the control of hemorrhage due to thrombolysin activity. Southern Med J 54:1253-4, Nov 61

BARNES R W, OKAMOTO S: Diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma; a statistical study. Western J Surg 69:362-4, Nov-Dec 61

BURKERT H: [Remarks on prostate carcinoma and on the determination of serum phosphatases] Deutsch Apoth 13:308-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

BURGER AJ: [Carcinoma of the prostate] S Afr Med J 35:1070-1, 16 Dec 61 (Af)

BRENDLER H: Cancer of the male genitourinary tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:751-4, 1960

BIGNARDI P: [Prostatic carcinoma of xanthomatous type and metaplasia of similar type in the prostate] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:645-61, Jun 61 (It)

BOROS M, TARNOKY K, VERECZKEY C, RAK K: [Cryofibrinogenemia and pathologically increased fibrinolysis a patient with prostate cancer] Z Klin Med 157:68-76, 1962 (Ger)

BOWERS RF: Adrenalectomy for hopeless carcinoma of the prostate. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:421-4, Apr 62

BRACCI U: [The surgical treatment of cancer of the prostate] Acta Urol Belg 30:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

BREDT J: [Hyperfibrinolysis in prostatic carcinoma] Blut 8:22-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

BRENDLER H, PROUT G Jr: A cooperative group study of prostatic cancer: stilbestrol versus placebo in advanced progressive disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:323-8, Feb 62

BURGHELE T, PAPADOPOL S, HOZOC D, BURCH D: [The syndrome of prostatic proteolysis. Fibrinolysis in urology] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:795-804, Dec 61 (Fr)

BALOGH F: [TACE therapy of prostatic cancer] Magy Sebesz 15:142-4, May 62 (Hun)

BALOGH F, SZENDROI Z: [On local hormone therapy of prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 55:215-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BALOGH F, BARANYAI E, FUERST F: [The treatment of prostatic cancer with special reference to combined conservative therapy] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:105-16, 1962 (Ger)

COURVOISIER B: [Hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1406-9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAMPBELL JH, CUMMINS SD, KIRK DL, MATHEWS WR: Secondary breast cancer of prostatic origin. JAMA 179:458-60, 10 Feb 62

CROCARELLI FE, THOMAS GJ: Technique of radical retropubic prostato-seminal vesiculectomy and injection of Au 198. J Urol 87:951-63, Jun 62

COOK WB, FISHMAN WH, CLARKE BG: Serum acid phosphatase of prostatic origin in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer: clinical evaluation of 2408 tests by the Fishman-Lerner method. J Urol 88:281-7, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 59-1962. New Eng J Med 267:506-14, 6 Sep 62

COUVELAIRE R, MOZZANI A: [Prostatic tuberculosis may simulate cancer of the prostate gland] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:323-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DUNAEVSKII LI: [On resistance to estrogens in treatment of cancer of the prostate] Urologiia 27:63-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DELANEY WE, BURROS HM, BHISITKUL I: Eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis simulating carcinoma. J Urol 87:169-73, Feb 62

DECK VS: Carcinoma of the prostate gland with metastases. Surg Clin N Amer 42:771-7, Jun 62

DARGET R, LAMARCHE P: [Radium in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:300-2, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN CAMP K, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic characterization of the prostate. I. Proteins and lactic dehydrogenase in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. J Urol 88:77-85, Jul 62

EMMETT JL, BARBER KW, JACKMAN RJ: Transrectal biopsy to detect prostatic carcinoma: a review and report of 203 cases. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:85-103, 1961

EISENBACH J, JOETTEN J: [Results and experiences in the treatment of prostate carcinoma] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:404-15, Dec 61 (Ger)

EMMETT JL, BARBER KW Jr, JACKMAN RJ: Transrectal biopsy to detect prostatic carcinoma: a review and report of 203 cases. J Urol 87:460-74, Mar 62

ESPOSTI PL, GIERTZ G: Radical surgery for carcinoma of the prostate. Acta Chir Scand 123:494-500, May-Jun 62

FERGUSSON JD: Tracer experiments showing the distribution and fate of injected phosphorylated oestrogens in cancer of the prostate. Brit J Urol 33:442-7, Dec 61

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [The value of enzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. Parallel evaluation of the behavior of acid phosphatases, aldolase, malic and lactic dehydrogenases] Riv Pat Clin 16:787-96, Dec 61 (It)

FETTER TR, YUNEN JR, GREENING RR, BENJAMIN A: Seminal vesiculography: diagnostic aid in prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 87:718-25, May 62

FREITAS FILHO FG de, LUISI A, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI JO: [Perineal punch biopsy for diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Rev Bras Cir 43:281-7, Apr 62 (Por)

FARINA L: [On the behavior of 17-ketosteroids in prostate carcinoma before and after hormone therapy] Endocr Sci Cost 27:25-32, Oct 61 (It)

FREITAS FILHO FG de, BRANDAO FA, PINOTTI JO: [Metastases in cancer of the prostate] Rev Brasil Cir 44:64-9, Jul 62 (Por)

GIL VERNET S: [Perineal surgery in cancer of the prostate] Acta Urol Belg 29:216-41, Jul 61 (Fr)

GOODWIN WE: Current concepts concerning treatment of cancer of the prostate gland. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:495-8, 1960

KATO T, MICHINAKA N, ISHIBE T, OONO F, TANABE Y, MIYAO N, TAKENAKA I: [Statistical studies on tumor of the prostate, benign and malignant] Acta Urol Jap 8:273-83, May 62 (Jap)

HERENU R: [Sarcoma of the prostatic region] Rev Argent Urol 29:138-45, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

HOU-JENSEN K: On the incidence of sex chromatin in human prostatic cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:225-9, 1961

HAHN M: [Current status of the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. (A review)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:16-20, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

HIGGINSON J, SIMSON I: The significance of comparative pathology in relation to prostatic cancer: with special reference to North America, Africa, and Europe with a review of the literature. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:942-51, 1961

HEER H, TSIMITAKIS P: [Prostatic cancer: symptomatology, therapy, prognosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:74–110, 1962 (Ger)

HOHLWEG W, DOERNER G: [The hormonal alteration of prostate carcinoma] Deutsch Gesundh 17:173–80, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

HOHAM AR: Cancer of the prostate. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:205–14

HAYASHI I, YANO H, SAKURAI T, MURAKAMI F, KADOTA H, KUSAKARI K: [Fibrinolysis and hypofibrinogenemia associated with cancer of the prostate: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:869–79, Jun 62 (Jap)

HAHN M, CAPSKA J, VAVRE JN B: [On the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Z Urol 55:195–208, Apr 62 (Ger)

ITO S, MURAKAMI G, ERIGUCHI W: Transurethral resection; with special reference to blood chemistry and balance study. Urol Int (Basel) 12:122–34, 1961

IVKER M, KERSAL S, LEBERMAN P: The pelvic lymphatics and vertebral veins in the osseous metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate; a preliminary report. J Urol 86:650–4, Nov 61

IAKUBSON BS: [Transrectal biopsy of the prostate as a method for the early diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Urologiia 26:34–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

JANKOWSKA J: [Sarcoma of the urinary bladder and prostate in children] Pediat Pol 36:765–70, Jul 61 (Pol)

JENTZER A: [Treatment of cancer of the prostate and inoperable hypertrophy of the prostate] Ther Umsch 18:415–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

KENDALL AR: Acid phosphatase elevation following prostatic examination in the earlier diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 86:442–9, Oct 61

KARUBE K: Study of latent carcinoma of the prostate in the Japanese based on necropsy material. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:265–85, 25 Aug 61

KISHEV S: [Conservative or surgical treatment in prostrate carcinoma] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:779–84, 1961 (Bul)

KURENNOI NV: Results of hormone therapy in prostatic cancer with metastases. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):65–7, 1961

LOH JW: Application of phosphatase acid tablets to histochemical study of tissues containing prostatic carcinoma. Amer J Med Techn 28:75–82, Mar–Apr 62

LEE LW: Management of early prostatic carcinoma. A plea for early diagnosis. Nebraska Med J 47:329–32, Jun 62

LOSKUTOV MI: [On the diagnosis and therapy of sarcoma of the prostate] Urologiia 27:61–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOEBIUS G, SCHNEIDER HJ, HESSE P: [On the biological behavior of prostate carcinoma in relation to the histological type] Z Krebsforsch 64:267–77, 1961 (Ger)

MONTGOMERY TR, WHITLOCK CF, NOHLGREN JE, LEWIS AM: What becomes of the patient with latent or occult carcinoma of the prostate. J Urol 86:655–8, Nov 61

MARBERGER H: [On the test excision in prostate carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 16:473–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARTZ G: [Hormonal alteration of malignant tumors in the clinic] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:175–81, 1961 (Ger)

MARBERGER H, MARBERGER E, MANNT, LUTWAK-MANN C: Citric acid in human prostatic secretion and metastasizing cancer of prostate gland. Brit Med J 5281:835–6, 24 Mar 62

MOSS NH: End-results of therapy in cancer of the prostate and the testis. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:519–23, 1960

MENARDI E: [Unusual evolution of a urethral foreign body: etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:135–43, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

McPHAIL JL: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. J Urol 87:617–22, Apr 62

MOSILLO G, AMBROSETTI A, GALANTI G: [The diagnostic importance of the protein picture of the prostatic fluid] Chir Ital 13:539–49, Dec 61 (It)

MATAKE H: [Histological studies on the latent carcinoma of the prostatic gland] Pukuoka Acta Med 52:829–40, Dec 61 (Jap)

MORIMOTO J: [Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. II. The fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the patients of prostatic cancer] Jap J Urol 53:516–30, Jul 62 (Jap)

MEISSNER GF, MOEHRING CM: Synthetic estrogens in treatment of atherosclerosis. A study of prostatic cancer patients. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:467–71, Oct 62

NAKANO K: [Endocrinological study of prostatic carcinoma: effects of anti-androgenic treatments on urinary 17-ketosteroid and its fractionation] Jap J Urol 52:1047–77, Dec 61 (Jap)

NESBIT RM: The genesis of benign polyps in the prostatic urethra. J Urol 87:416–8 Mar 62

NIELSEN RL, TYTUS JS: Hypophysectomy in the palliation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Bull Mason Clin 15:120–7, Dec 61

NORFLEET CH Jr, BROOKS RE Jr: Radical perineal prostatectomy. Southern Med J 55:860–1, Aug 62

OOTA K: Latent carcinoma of the prostate among the Japanese. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:952–7, 1961

Prostatic cancer. Cancer Bull [Text] 14:28–9, Mar–Apr 62

PREDANIC E: [Sarcoma of the prostate in a 6-year-old child] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:65–9, 1962 (Ser)

PRIBE WA: Prostatic metastases to the breast. Effect of estrogen. J Mich Med Soc 61:962–3, Aug 62

Report of Veterans Administration Prostatic Cancer Chemotherapy group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:19–21, Feb 62

REYMOND C: [Hormone therapy of tumors] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:303–16, May 62 (Fr)

ROMETTI A, JAMET JC: [The diagnosis of cancer of the prostate by the phosphorylated estrogen test] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:281–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCOTT WW: Prostatic cancer: current research and research to be initiated. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:499–502, 1960

SPALLINO G: [The electrophoretic pattern of acid phosphatase in the prostatic fluid in hypertrophy and in carcinoma of the prostate] Minerva Urol 13:206–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SEAL US, DOE RP: Purification and properties of transcortin, the cortisol-binding globulin from patients with cancer of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:329–34, Feb 62

SORRENTINO P: [Hormone therapy of prostate cancer. Current status and future prospects] Osped Ital Chir Suppl 3:3–44, Mar 62 (It)

SCHWARZ G, MEISER J: [Changes of the calcium phosphate metabolism in a case of osteoplastic metastases with hypocalcemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1004–6, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

SZENDROI Z: [Role of liver lesions in prostatic cancer] Magy Sebesz 15:216–9, Jul 62 (Hun)

SZENDROI Z: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of prostatic carcinoma] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:269–74, 1962 (Ger)

TAN RE: Prostatic disease in Indonesia. J Urol 86:428–30, Oct 61

TSIMITAKIS P: [A contribution to the problem of the pathogenesis and localization of prostatic carcinoma] Z Urol 54:471–81, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: Calcium inactivation of acid phosphatase in the normal human prostate and in carcinoma of the prostate. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:317, Feb 62

TAKAYASU H, YAMAGUCHI Y: An electron microscopic study of the prostatic cancer cell. J Urol 87:935–40, Jun 62

TAKAI S, ABE K, KODAMA N, IGAWA K: [Studies on urogenital tumors. 9. On limitation and indication of antiandrogenic therapy of prostate cancer] Sapporo Med J 20:51–6, Jul 61 (Jap)

TRUSS F, BERGERHOF HD: [On the diagnosis and control of development of prostate cancer] Med Welt 28:1501–5, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Apropos of a rare form of prostate cancer: voluminous ossifying epithelioma] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:366–7, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

TORMEY AR Jr: Early carcinoma of the prostate gland. Amer Surg 28:606–9, Sep 62

TAGNON HJ, STEENS-LIEVENS A: [Acid phosphatase of the normal prostate and prostatic carcinoma. Differentiation based on the action of ionized calcium] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:391–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERNET SG: [The seat of prostatic cancer] Urol Int (Basel) 13:144–90, 1962 (Fr)

VERMEULEN CW: Remarks on cancer of the bladder and prostate. Chicago Med 65:9–12, 25 Aug 62

WOJEWSKI A, NAROZNIK K: [Attempted diagnosis of prostatic cancer with the aid of P32] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1400–7, Nov 61 (Pol)

WOJEWSKI A: [Role of cytological studies in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Nowotwory 11:377–91, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

WEST WO: Primary lymphosarcoma of prostate gland. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:469–72, Apr 62

WEICKERT H, MUENCHOW H: [Contribution to the skeletal metastasis of prostate carcinoma] Z Orthop 96:215–26, Jul 62 (Ger)

WANG CB: [Hormonal treatment of prostatic cancer] J Korea Med Ass 5:366–70, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140–59, 1962

YOUNGBLOOD VH, TOMLIN EM: Carcinoma of the prostate—an unusual ten-year cure. N Carolina Med J 23:59–62, Feb 62

pathology

BROTHERUS JV: [Needle biopsy of the prostate] Duodecim 77:659–61, 1961 (Fin)

BRANDES D, GYORKEY F, GROTH DP: Fine structural and histochemical study of the effect of castration on the rat prostatic complex. I. The coagulating gland. Lab Invest 11:339–50, May 62

PORTELIUS P: [Pathology of needle biopsy of the prostate] Duodecim 77:662–3, 1961 (Fin)

PORTUNOFF S: Needle biopsy of the prostate: a review of 346 biopsies. J Urol 87:159–63, Feb 62

HAHN M: [A new needle for puncture biopsy of the prostate] Roshl Chir 41:488–90, Jul 62 (Cz)

KAUFMAN JJ, SCHULTZ JI: Needle biopsy of the prostate: a re-evaluation. J Urol 87:164–8, Feb 62

STEIN A, ROSENBLATT J, MILNER W, GARLICK W: An introduction to prostate pathology with fluorescence microscopy. J Urol 88:411–5, Sep 62

VEENEMA RJ: Perineal prostatic cup biopsy: technique and evaluation. J Urol 87:585–92, Apr 62

pharmacology

DUBAS S, STASZYC J: [Phase contrast examination of the nucleoli in the cells of the prostate gland treated with androgen] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:63–72, 1960 (Pol)

DASGUPTA PR, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. III. Effect of somatotrophin on the sensitivity of the rat prostatic complex to sex hormones. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:213–20, Sep 62

EDMONSON JH: Interaction of norethandrolone and testosterone propionate on the prostate of the mature rat. Endocrinology 70:929–31, Jun 62

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. I. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone one month after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:181–9, 25 Nov 61

KAR AB, SARKAR SL, BOSE AR: Prostate and endocrines. II The sensitivity of the prostate of thyroidectomized guineapigs to estrogen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:383–42, Nov 61

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. II. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone in 3 days soon after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:309–18, 25 Jan 62

MYERS MB, PROUT GR Jr, MARTIN DS: Pelvic perfusion. II. The acute effect of isolated perfusion with diphenylthiocarbozone (dithizone) on the canine prostate. Surg Forum 12:497–8, 1961

Progress report: bioevaluation of estrogenic compounds by the canine prostatic secretion method. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:35–40, Jul 62

POMONIS JG, NOFFSINGER J, RHONE JR, TILLOTSON A, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: The antiprostatic activity of 17α-ethynyl-2-androsten-17β-ol and its acetate. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:31–2, Sep 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, CONNORS M, MASON MM: Formazan formation as a measure of hormone influence on the metabolic activity of rat prostate. Endocrinology 69:1097–9, Dec 61

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL, JONGH SE de: The ventral prostate test for LC.S.H., with special reference to a possible disturbing influence of growth hormone and prolactin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:197–208, 1962

REZKALLA SN, MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Additive effects of dithizone and oxine on the canine prostate. J Urol 88:268–72, Aug 62

WOODRUFF MW, PEREZ-MESA C: The effect of hormonal modification on prostatic morphology. J Urol 88:273–80, Aug 62

physiology

GYORKEY F, BRANDES D: Secretory activity and enzymatic reactions of mouse prostate, normal and in organ culture. Lab Invest 11:261–72, Apr 62

LUCAS WM: Diet, cholesterol and the prostate gland. A

O'SHEA JD: Studies on the canine prostate gland. I. Factors influencing its size and weight. J Comp Path Ther 72:321–31, Jul 62

SARKAR SL, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. I. Sensitivity of the prostatic complex of thyroidectomised rats to androgen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:283–90, Sep 61

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN L, RYDEN G: In vitro effects of prostaglandin on different parts of the human fallopian tube. Nature (Lond) 193:781–2, 24 Feb 62

STEENS-LIEVENS A, TAGNON HJ: Reversible inactivation of acid phosphatase in human prostatic fluid. Nature (London) 195:400, 28 Jul 62

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: The effect of rectal palpation of the prostate on serum acid phosphatase values. Philipp J Surg 16:281–4, Sep–Oct 61

surgery

LALBE W: [Our experiences with electroresection] Helv Chir Acta 28:750–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

MASON MM, KEEFE F, BORIA T: Specialized surgery of the canine bladder and prostate gland. Isolation and collection of prostatic fluid. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1007–14, 1 Nov 61

URLUS JH: Fibrinolysis in the surgical clinic. J Int Coll Surg 38:38–47, Jul 62

PROSTATECTOMY

ARNOLD JH: The perineal prostatectomy: a modified Young technique for conservative enucleations. Brit J Urol 33:316–22, Sep 61

ABRAMOWICZ B, VAYRE P: [Prostatectomy for adenoma, with formation of a prostato-vesical septum. Technic and results] J Chir (Par) 83:85–98, Jan 62 (Fr)

AALKJAER V: Transurethral resection versus dilatation treatment in hypertrophy of the prostate. A comparison of the effects of the methods. Urol Int 14:119–24, 1962

BRANNAN W: Indications for prostatectomy. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:45–7 passim, Oct 61

BERGERHOF HD, TRUSS F: [Research on prophylactic interruption of the vas deferens in intervention on the prostate] Chirurg 9:405–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERG G, FEDOR EJ, FISHER B: Physiologic observations related to the transurethral resection reaction. J Urol 87:596–600, Apr 62

BUGYI I, DRAGON K: [Retropubic prostatectomy. Evaluation of 252 Millin's operations] Chirurg 33:271–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

BAAN L: [Hemostasis in transversical prostatectomy with 3 angle-sutures] Magy Sebesz 15:191–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

BUCHBERGER HG: [On prophylaxis and therapy of pyelonephritis in prostatic adenoma. An experience report on the hospital treatment of 1000 prostate patients with special reference to electroresection] Chirurg 33:355–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

CATE HW ten, THOMPSON GJ: [Experiences with transurethral prostate resection] Ned T Geneesk 105:2598–602, 30 Dec 61 (Dut)

CATE HW ten, THOMPSON GJ: [Transurethral prostatectomy for prostatic hypertrophy] Ned T Geneesk 105:2564–9, 23 Dec 61 (Dut)

CORDERO ZUNIGA R, COTO CHACON F, RODRIGUEZ ORTIZ A: [Surgical risk of prostatectomy in heart diseases] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:389–96, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

CHAO LY, SEUNG SL: [Experiences in prostate anastomosis during retropubic prostatectomy] Zhong Waike Z 12:835–6, Dec 61 (Ch)

DE LA PENA A, ALCINA E: Suprapubic prostatectomy: a new technique to prevent bleeding. J Urol 88:86–90, Jul 62

FILLIS BE: A continuous irrigating apparatus for use after transurethral resection. J Urol 87:1006–7, Jun 62

GIL VERNET S: [Perineal surgery in cancer of the prostate] Acta Urol Belg 29:216–41, Jul 61 (Fr)

GOLDMAN EJ, SAMELLAS W: Blood loss during prostatectomy. J Urol 86:637–40, Nov 61

GOETZ H: [On the importance and technic of transurethral electrosurgical resection] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1869–74, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

GIBSON TE: Progress in prostatectomy. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:495–501, Dec 61

GRINSHPAN LM: [1-stage transvesical adenomectomy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:52–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

GEIST RW, HAGLUND RV: Failure of intravenous injections of estrogens (premarin) to decrease loss of blood during transurethral prostatic resection. J Urol 87:593–5, Apr 62

GOMEZ REGUERA L: ["What I do" in incomplete transurethral resections] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:219–25, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

GOLJI H: Transcoccygeal prostatectomy. J Urol 88:292–7, Aug 62

HERNANDEZ MENDOZA A: [The prostatic cavity] An Paul Med Cir 82:239–46, Oct 61 (Sp)

HARRIS JA: Transurethral resection of the prostate. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:260–3, Mar 62

HASNER E: Preoperative clinical condition and postoperative course in prostatic hypertrophy. Danish Med Bull 9:80–2, Jun 62

HAHN M, TRAVNICEK R: [Function of the bladder neck after adenomectomy in the roentgen cinematographic picture] Rozhl Chir 41:453–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

HENCZ L: [On a new method of hemostasis in transvesical prostatectomy with primary bladder closure] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:161–7, 1962 (Ger)

JOHNSON JA: Histological diagnosis and prognosis in patients operated upon for prostatic obstruction. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 286:1–25, 1962

JENSEN OJ, SIMONS CE Jr, KENNELLY JM Jr: Selection of operation for prostatectomy. Northwest Med 61:507–9, Jun 62

KLOSTERHALFEN H: [On early operation of the prostate patient] Med Welt 2:81–2, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEBLANC GA, RICHARDSON JF: Elimination of catheters, tubes and packs in suprapubic prostatectomy. J Urol 86:431–3, Oct 61

LEE LW: Experiences with hemorrhagic blood diseases complicating urological surgery with particular reference to prostatic surgery. Nebraska Med J 47:63–6, Feb 62

LINCHENKO IF: [On blind suture of the urinary bladder in adenomectomy] Urologiia 27:56–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEONHARDT KO: [Local hypothermia of the bladder for the control of bleeding in transurethral operations] Anaesthesist 11:80–1, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAMBREV S, ATANASOV N, DOBREV T: [On suprapubic transvesical prostatectomy with primary suture of the urinary bladder] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:477–82, 1962 (Bul)

MAYER RF, MATHES GL: An aid in controlling bleeding at prostatic surgery. J Urol 86:641, Nov 61

McDONALD HP, UPCHURCH WE, CELAYA CL: Transurethral prostatectomy. J Med Ass Georgia 51:11–5, Jan 62

MACALISTER CL: Control of hemorrhage in prostatectomy: the evolution of immediate spontaneous postoperative micturition. J Urol 87:930–4, Jun 62

MEINARDI E: [The development of prostatectomy technics. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Urol 14:59–65, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PRENTIS RJ, MULLENIX RB, FEENEY MJ, HOWE GE: Technique of transurethral prostatectomy. Urol Survey 11:177–83, Oct 61

PESTEREV AA: [On the treatment of adenoma of the prostatic gland] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):25–7, 1961 (Rus)

POPKIROV S, KISUOV B: [Increased indication for single stage prostatectomy and choice of surgical method] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:785–94, 1961 (Bul)

ROWAN RL: A test to determine transurethral resection ability. Brit J Urol 33:323–5, Sep 61

ROBSON CJ, SMYTHE CA: Studies of blood loss during transurethral prostatic surgery using local hypothermia. Med Serv J Canada 17:743–6, Nov 61

ROWAN RL, HOWLEY TF: The use of polyether urethane foam (G.F. 21) for postoperative prostatic packing. J Urol 87:203–4, Feb 62

ROBINETTE DE: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels. A study of changes occurring after transurethral resection of the prostate. Ohio Med J 58:169–71, Feb 62

RAGUI I: Evaluation of various techniques of prostatectomy by suprapubic route. (Experience with 100 cases). J Egypt Med Ass 44:1014–7, 1961

ROBERGE JT: Hemolysis during transurethral resection of the prostate. J Mich Med Soc 61:966, Aug 62

SITDYKOV EN: [On suprapubic transvesical adenomectomy with a blind suture in the bladder by the Gel'fer–Blatnoi technic] Kazan Med Zh 1:9–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SHETH PP, UPADHYAYA GH, SHAHADE MG: One-stage prostatectomy. A report of 200 cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:321–3, 1 Apr 62

SOCHA P: [Absolute indication for radical prostatectomy in extensive benign adenoma of the middle lobe] Deutsch Med J 13:222–3, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TELECKY I: [The results of Fuller–Freyer prostatectomy with primary closure of the bladder] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:599–608, 1961 (Cz)

YOCHELSON S: Prostatectomy: an explanation for the patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2063–9, Nov 61

ZIESCHE HW: [Prostate surgery in a hospital of moderate size] Zbl Chir 86:2443–57, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

BODMAN RI: [Hazards of hypotensive anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:73–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

KERN P: [Anesthesia problems in transurethral prostate resection] Helv Chir Acta 28:745–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

MELAMED IaP: [On the problem of intraosseous anesthesia in prostatectomy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):19–22, 1962 (Rus)

PUSINELLI W, SCHAEDLICH M: [Anesthesia technics in prostatectomy with special reference to anesthesia with intravenous jenacain infusion] Z Urol 55:153–65, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHEPPERD NL, GRACE AH: Prostatectomy under hypotensive anaesthesia. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1127–32, Dec 61

blood

GORMSEN J, HANSEN JM: Coexistence of hypercoagulability and hyperfibrinolysis in vitro following prostatectomy for benign hypertrophy. Acta Chir Scand 122:471–5, Dec 61

ITO S, MURAKAMI G, ERIGUCHI W: Transurethral resection; with special reference to blood chemistry and balance study. Urol Int (Basel) 12:122–34, 1961

MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Clinico-experimental research on the transaminase activity of the serum of elderly patients subjected to prostatectomy under peridural anesthesia] Minerva Chir 17:189–91, 28 Feb 62 (It)

complications

AKIYAMA K: [A study on the influence of transurethral resection upon renal function] Jap J Urol 52:883–907, Oct 61 (Jap)

AMBROSE RB, DUNCAN WY 3d: Rectal hypothermia. J Urol 87:715–7, May 62

BIGGS AW, DOUGDALE M, RAINES SL, NEFT LG: The use of fat emulsion intravenously in the control of hemorrhage due to thrombolysin activity. Southern Med J 54:1252–4, Nov 61

BLATNOI KhP: [Recurrences of prostatic adenoma following suprapublic transvesical adenomectomy] Urologiia 26:29–34, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BRANHAM DW, EMMOTT RC: Prostatic surgery mortality related to hemorrhage. J Okla Med Ass 55:119–22, Apr 62

BENZER H, BLUEMEL G, PIZA F: [Experimental studies on thrombosis and hemorrhage following prostatectomy with a simultaneous contribution to the pathogenesis of "thromboembolism"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:601–3, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

BORCHGREVINK CF, ELGJORF, HATTELAND K, HJORT PF: The hemostatic effect of Adona (AC–17). Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:499–506, 15 Jul 62

CECCARELLI FE, SMITH PC: Studies on fluid and electrolyte alterations during transurethral prostatectomy. II. J Urol 86:

DELINOTTE P: [The prevention of pulmonary embolism and of accidents of venous thrombosis during prostatic operations] Rev Med Franc 42:527–38, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE JESUS CASTANEDA J, LISKER M: [Control of hemorrhage in open prostatectomies] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:157–68 Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

FANTONI A, CALAFATI F: [The control of bleeding in the prostatectomy operation] Minerva Anest 27:453–8, Nov 61 (It)

FUERSTENBERG H: [Fibrinolysis in urologic practice] J Int Coll Surg 38:268–72, Sep 62 (Ger)

GRAHAM JB, GRAYHACK JT: Epididymitis following unilateral vasectomy and prostatic surgery. J Urol 87:582–4, Apr 62

KARCHER G: [Late complications following prostatectomy] Med Welt 36:1825–9, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

LONGORIA J: [Brief considerations on postoperative urinary incontinence in prostato-urethral surgery] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:169–75, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

MILLER A: Preventing infection in urological patients. Nurs Times 57:1314–7, 13 Oct 61

MINAMI T, KOSHIBA K, OGATA K, TAGUCHI A: [Lower nephron nephrosis following transurethral resection of the prostate gland: report of two cases] Jap J Urol 53:18–27, Jan 62 (Jap)

MINAMI T, KOSHIBA K, TAGUCHI A: [The treatment of urinary tract infection following transurethral prostatic resection by use of trypure solution] Jap J Urol 53:335–43, Apr 62 (Jap)

Prolonged postoperative hypotension. New York J Med 61:4065–7, 1 Dec 61

PIERCE JM Jr: The treatment of water intoxication following transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 87:181–3, Feb 62

ROBERTS DI: Meningitis following transurethral resection. Brit J Urol 33:326–7, Sep 61

RABKE HB, JENICEK JA, KHOURI E Jr: Hypothermia associated with transurethral resection of the prostate. J Urol 87:447–9, Mar 62

RANGONI AG, CAPALDI E: [The operative risk of prostatectomy in cardiac patients. Clinico-operative casuistics] Minerva Med 53:826–9, 17 Mar 62 (It)

STRADAJOLI G: [Incidence of thromboembolic complications in prostatectomized patients (considerations on blood coagulatory conditions of prostate patients)] Arch Ital Urol 34:392–9, Nov 61 (It)

SACK E, SPAET TH, GENTILE RL, HUDSON PB: Reduction of postprostatectomy bleeding by episilon-aminocaproic acid. New Engl J Med 266:541–3, 15 Mar 62

TACHOT A: [Paraplegia after prostatectomy] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:709–10, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

WUKETICH S: [Tetravalvular enterococcal endocarditis] Frankfurt Z Path 72:16–23, 1962 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

STEWART L: A simple heat exchanger for cooling irrigating solutions during transurethral prostatectomy. J Urol 87:178–80, Feb 62

THOMPSON IM: A rectal shield for prostatic surgery. J Urol 87:205–6, Feb 62

in old age

BORGHI U, MORBIDUCCI G, MEMEO SA: [Prostatectomy in men over 70] G Geront 10:147–51, Feb 62 (It)

nursing

MOSSHOLDER IB: When the patient has a radical retropubic prostatectomy. Amer J Nurs 62:101–4, Jul 62

statistics

FINKLE AL: Sexual potency after perineal prostatectomy. Western J Surg 70:55–7, Mar–Apr 62

HOLTGREWE HL, VALK WL: Factors influencing the mortality and morbidity of transurethral prostatectomy: a study of 2,015 cases. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:75–84, 1961

HOLTGREWE HL, VALK WL: Factors influencing the mortality and morbidity of transurethral prostatectomy: a study of 2,015 cases. J Urol 87:450–9, Mar 62

LANE TJ, O'FLYNN JD, LANE V: Prostatectomy mortality. A review of 1,540 prostatectomies. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:544–7, Oct–Dec 61

NORFLEET CH Jr, BROOKS RE Jr: Radical perineal prostatectomy. Southern Med J 55:860–1, Aug 62

SCORER CG, KNIGHT SJ: Prostatectomy mortality. A changing picture. Brit Med J 5272:141–5, 20 Jan 62

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

AKASAKA H: [Clinics of prostatic hypertrophy] J Showa Med Ass 22:6–11, May 62 (Jap)

CHAUDHRY MU: Surgery of the prostate. Senile benign enlargement. I. Pakistan J Health 11:16–29, Apr 61

CORRALES ARGENAL E: [Benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Nicaragua Med 17:167–78, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

GREENE LF: Prostatic hyperplasia; common misconceptions. Postgrad Med 32:44–7, Jul 62

TSIMITAKIS P: [A contribution to the problem of the pathogenesis and localization of prostatic carcinoma] Z Urol 54:471–81, Aug 61 (Ger)

blood

SITDYKOV EN: [Diagnostic value of the determination of sialic acid and protein fractions in the blood serum in prostatic adenoma and pyelonephritis] Kazan Med Zh 4:33–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

CALL CC: Acute pyelonephritis with hemorrhagic cysts, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and acute urinary retention. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:371–4, Jan 62

VUKOTIC D: [Adenoma of the prostate. Review of our cases] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1443–51, Dec 61 (Ser)

chemistry

SPALLINO G: [The electrophoretic pattern of acid phosphatase in the prostatic fluid in hypertrophy and in carcinoma of the prostate] Minerva Urol 13:206–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

complications

BUCHBERGER HG: [Clinical problems in pyelonephritis in prostatic disease] Chirurg 33:266–71, Jun 62 (Ger)
WEIDNER O: [Bladder calculi and prostatic hypertrophy] Z Urol 54:389–90, Jul 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

DOWD JB, EWERT EE: Silent prostatism. Postgrad Med 32:267–77, Sep 62
FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [The value of enzyme determinations in the differential diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma. Parallel evaluation of the behavior of acid phosphatases, aldolase, malic and lactic dehydrogenases] Riv Pat Clin 16:787–96, Dec 61 (It)
MOBILIO G, AMBROSETTI A, GALANTI G: [The diagnostic importance of the protein picture of the prostatic fluid] Chir Ital 13:539–49, Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN CAMP K, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic characterization of the prostate. I. Proteins and lactic dehydrogenase in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. J Urol 88:77–85, Jul 62

physiology

CHWALLA R: [What diseases inhibit prostate adenoma?] Z Urol 55:185–94, Apr 62 (Ger)
KARAPAIDOV M: [Liver function tests in patients with prostatic hypertrophy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:341–5, 1962 (Bul)

radiography

BLUM E: [Place of tomography of the prostate in the indications of surgical treatment of cancer of the prostate. Cancerized anterior lobe] Presse Med 69:1975–6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
BURMISTROVA AF: [On the importance of intravenous urography in adenoma of the prostate] Kazan Med Zh 1:12–3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
FETTER TR, YUNEN JR, GREENING RR, BENJAMIN A: Seminal vesiculography: diagnostic aid in prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 87:718–25, May 62
KOLLE P: [Erroneous roentgenological diagnosis of a calcified prostate adenoma] Z Urol 55:173–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

statistics

TAN RE: Prostatic disease in Indonesia. J Urol 86:428–30, Oct 61
TAN RE: Prostatic hypertrophy in Indonesia. J Urol 88:298–300, Aug 62

surgery

ABRAMOWICZ B, VAYRE P: [Prostatectomy for adenoma, with formation of a prostato-vesical septum. Technic and results] J Chir (Par) 83:85–98, Jan 62 (Fr)
ABOULKER P, HEPP J: [Prostatectomy for adenoma during abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:342–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
BROSIG W, GOEPEL H: [Our experiences with prostatic-dilatation by the Deisting method] Z Urol 54:459–65, Aug 61 (Ger)
BRITO RR: [Surgical procedure in benign hypertrophy of the prostate. Considerations relating to 2,770 operated cases] Rev Paul Med 59:387–97, Dec 61 (Por)
BUCHBERGER HG: [On prophylaxis and therapy of pyelonephritis in prostatic adenoma. An experience report on the hospital treatment of 1000 prostate patients with special reference to electroresection] Chirurg 33:355–8, Aug 62 (Ger)
COUVELAIRE R, MOULONGUET A, BARANGER P: [What is the place of surgery in the treatment of cancer of the prostate?] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:217–44, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
GARTNER LD, GILBERT LW: Indications for surgery in benign prostatic enlargement. Nebraska Med J 47:382–6, Jul 62
HAGNER E: Preoperative clinical condition and postoperative course in prostatic hypertrophy. Danish Med Bull 9:80–2, Jun 62
RUSK J: [Operation for prostatic hyperplasia. Initial results in 486 cases] Nord Med 67:284–7, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

therapy

COLOMBO G, FRANK L, LOVATI G: [Our results with "sclerosing therapy" in adenomatous hypertrophy of the prostate] Osped Maggiore 49:305–7, Jul 61 (It)
BACKMAN KA: Dilatation of the prostate according to Deisting for prostatic hyperplasia. Preliminary clinical results in 133 cases. Acta Chir Scand 124:155–62, Aug 62
DAMRAU F: Benign prostatic hypertrophy: amino acid therapy for symptomatic relief. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:426–30, May 62
ICHIKAWA T, ITO K: [Clinical use of urigal] Jap J Urol 53:601–4, Aug 62 (Jap)
JENTZER A: [Treatment of cancer of the prostate and inoperable hypertrophy of the prostate] Ther Umsch 18:415–8, Oct 61 (Fr)
KARCHER G: [Prostatic hypertrophy and its treatment] Landarzt 37:889–93, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)
NEGRO M: [Sclerosing therapy of prostatic hypertrophy after 9 years of experience] Arch Ital Urol 34:251–6, Aug 61 (It)
ORAVISTO KJ: [Indications for the treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Duodecim 78:419–21, 1962 (Fin)
TAKAI S: [Various methods of treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1266–77, Jul 62 (Jap)
WOLFRAM H: [On the therapy of prostatic hypertrophy] Med Klin 57:315–7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

PROSTATITIS

CROHMAL J: [Chronic urethro-prostatitis. Premarital examination] Rev Brasil Med 18:513–8, Aug 61 (Por)
DAO L: [Reinfestations of vaginal trichomoniasis and its relation to urogenital trichomoniasis in the male] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:625–31, 1961 (Sp)
FLOCKS RH, BANDHAUR K, PATEL C, BEGLEY BJ: Studies on spermagglutinating antibodies in antihuman prostate sera. J Urol 87:475–8, Mar 62
GREGORY IL: Chronic prostatitis. Cent Afr J Med 7:408–11, Nov 61
JEWETT HJ, COLSTON JA Jr: Urethritis, cystitis and prostatitis: diagnosis and treatment. Med Clin N Amer 45:1547–52, Nov 61
POPOV K: [Recent views on chronic prostatitis] Med Glas 16:223–6, May 62 (Ser)

case reports

Leukemia, fever and coma. Postgrad Med 30:383–9, Oct 61

diagnosis

BIGNARDI P: [Prostatic carcinoma of xanthomatous type and metaplasia of similar type in the prostate] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:645–61, Jun 61 (It)
DELANEY WE, BURROS HM, BHISITKUL I: Eosinophilic granulomatous prostatitis simulating carcinoma. J Urol 87:169–73, Feb 62
MAY F: [On the differential diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Med Klin 57:676–9, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
NAGLER JH: Subacute congestive prostatitis. GP 24:105–6, Nov 61

pathology

ALFTHAN OS, BROTHERUS JV, PORTELIUS P: Chronic prostatitis. A study with needle biopsy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:74–82, 1962
ARNOLD K: [Tumor-like histiocytic nodes in chronic prostatitis] Z Urol 55:219–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

surgery

ASK-UPMARK E: [Prostatitis and its treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:120–2, Mar 62 (Sp)
CAPEK J: [Radical treatment of abscess of the prostate by the rectal route] Rozhl Chir 41:491–4, Jul 62 (Cz)

therapy

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesiculo-prostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381–91, Nov 61 (It)
ETRIBI A, IBRAHIM AA: Intraprostatic injection of marcurochrome and terramycine. J Egypt Med Ass 45:426–9, 1962
SILLO-SEIDL G: [Rectal mud therapy in inflammatory diseases of the male adnexa] Z Urol 54:661–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

PROSTHESIS

see also ARTIFICIAL LIMBS
see also DENTAL PROSTHESIS

ANDERSON AD, HURWITZ R: A total-bearing therapeutic pylon for below-knee amputees. Arch Phys Med 43:432–3, Aug 62
BLAISDELL FW, DEMATTEI GA, GAUDER PJ: Extraperitoneal thoracic aorta to femoral bypass graft as replacement for an infected aortic bifurcation prosthesis. Amer J Surg 102:583–5, Oct 61
BULBULIAN AH: Modern facial prosthetics. Med Biol Illus 12:92–7, Apr 62
BOWEN SF Jr, DYER JA: A silicone rubber tendon for extraocular muscle. An experimental study. Invest Ophthal 1:579–85, Aug 62
BJORK VO, INTONTI F, MEISSL A: A mechanical pulse duplicator for testing prosthetic mitral and aortic valves. Thorax 17:280–3, Sep 62
COHEN J: The investigation of metallic failure in devices implanted in the body. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1645–53, Dec 61
COLLINS HA, JACOBS JK, SESSIONS RT, DANIEL RA Jr: Replacement of right ventricular myocardium with a teflon prosthesis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:764–71, Dec 61
CATANIA VC, CISLAGHI E: [Prosthetic restoration in patients operated on for resection of the superior maxilla for neoplasm] Tumori 47:355–69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
EICHWALD EJ: Prosthesis versus transplant. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:146–50, 1962
FAIT M, VLACH O: [Use of a Canadian-type prosthesis following exarticulation of the hip joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:214–6, Apr 62 (Cz)
HUMPHRIES AW, HAWK WA, CUTHBERTSON AM: Arterial prosthesis of collagen-impregnated Dacron tulle. Surgery 50:947–54, Dec 61
HEATHER AJ, SMITH TA: Use of vital body functions to produce power for prosthetic and orthetic devices. Arch Phys Med 43:301–3, Jun 62
HAMPTON OP Jr, HOLT EP Jr, NISHI J: Primary prosthetic implantation for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. J Trauma 2:209–19, May 62
HANSSON J: [Impressions of a visit to Roehampton, amputation and prosthesis center in London] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2047–55, 5 Jul 62 (Sw)
KNOX WG: A comparative evaluation of prosthetic and homologous artery grafts used in the treatment of occlusive disease of the superficial femoral artery. Amer J Surg 102:507–11, Oct 61
KAY EB, SUZUKI A, MENDELSOHN D Jr: Surgical treatment of aortic valvular disease by prosthetic replacement. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:798–801, May 62
KOLFF WJ: [The replacement of the internal organs] Vie Med 43(Special):9 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)
KOCVARA S, ZAK F: Ureteral substitution with dacron and teflon prostheses. J Urol 88:365–76, Sep 62
LYONS AS, BECK AR, LESTER LJ: Esophageal replacement with prosthesis. Preliminary report of experimental studies. J Surg Res 2:110–3, Mar 62
LUCAS V: [Practical results obtained with a simple prosthesis in cleft palate] Rev Esp Pediat 18:179–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)
LOVETT DW, BRINTNALL ES, GRANDON EL: Mandibular reconstruction in cases of partial mandibulectomy with disarticulation. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:74–81, Jul 62
MAYO RA: Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1619–31, Dec 61
MASERA N, CELLERINO A, MASSAIOLI N, ROLFO F: [Experiments of vascular substitution with implants of synthetic tissues. Observations on degeneration induced by the functioning prosthesis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:39–49, Jan 62 (It)
ROSENBLATT AA, HURWITT ES, GLOTZER P, ROBINSON G: Replacement of the pulmonary artery. An experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:634–9, May 62
SADD JR, KOEPKE DE, DAGGETT RL, ZARNSTORFF WC, YOUNG WP, GOTT VL: Relative ability of different conductive surfaces to repel clot formation on intravascular prostheses. Surg Forum 12:252–4, 1961
SEIDEL W, AKUTSU T, MIRKOVITCH V, KOLFF WJ: A mitral valve prosthesis and a study of thrombosis on heart valves in dogs. J Surg Res 2:168–75, May 62
SHEENA KS, BALLANTYNE AJ, HEALEY JE Jr: Replacement of the cervical esophagus with Marlex mesh. Surgery 51:648–51, May 62
SOLOV'EVA ZI: [Apparatotherapy of patients with spinal paralysis of traumatic origin] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
SMALL IA, KAUFMAN M, ABRAMSON B, HOROWITZ F, BROWN S: The search for a mandibular substitute. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:243–56, Winter 61
THOMPSON TC: Results with the use of replacement prosthesis in osteoarthritis of the hip. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:344–8, Dec 61
VAYSSE J: [The problem of mitral prostheses] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:781–5, May 62 (Fr)
WILSON PD Jr: Late complications of the use of endoprosthetic devices in surgery of the hip joint. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1633–43, Dec 61

Prostigmine see NEOSTIGMINE

PROSTITUTION

EHMKE O: [New metallic prosthesis in the surgery of deafness] Rev Paul Med 60:89–94, Jan 62 (Por)
PIGNIER F: [Ignorance and prejudice in the matter of prostitution] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:19–30, Jan 62 (Fr)
RABUT R: [Is the suppression of the medical card index of prostitution responsible for the resurgence of syphilis?] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:199–203, Oct 61 (Fr)
WILLCOX RR: Prostitution and venereal disease. Proportion of venereal disease acquired from prostitutes in Asia: a comparison with France, the United Kingdom, and the United States of America. Brit J Vener Dis 38:37–42, Mar 62

history

RANDONE M, ALIBERTI C: [Prostitution and venereal diseases in antiquity] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1874–8, 17 Oct 61 (It)
SAAVEDRA AM: [Prostitution in Mexico. (The problem as observed over a century ago)] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 145–50, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

prevention & control

[The campaign against venereal diseases and prostitution] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:267–70, Dec 61 (Fr)

psychology

HOLLENDER MH: Prostitution, the body, and human relatedness. Int J Psychoanal 42:404–13, Jul-Oct 61

PROTAMINES

VEDOYA R, CASTAGNINO JN, FIDELMAN J: [Absorption of heparin by sublingual route demonstrated by the protamine sulfate test] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:133–9, Sep-Oct 60 (Sp)

antagonists

FEKETE G, GOROG P, NURIDSANY J: Further data concerning the ACTH—protamine antagonism. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:197–206, 1961

chemistry

ANDO T, IWAI K, ISHII SI, AZEGAMI M, NAKAHARA C: The chemical structure of one component of clupeine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:628–30, 29 Jan 62

ANDO T, SAWADA F: Studies on protamines. X. Heterogeneity of clupeine from single herring. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:416–21, Jun 62

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. I. Nucleoprotamine. J Molec Biol 4:39–49, Jan 62

BOOTH DA: The isolation and assay of gangliosides and their interactions with basic proteins. J Neurochem 9:265–76, May–Jun 62

MUIC N, MENIGA A: The biochemistry of protamine from the milt of Mugil cephalus. Arch Biochem 96:280–6, Feb 62

RIVENBARK WL, HANSON JB: The uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by basic proteins, and its reversal with potassium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:318–21, 4 May 62

ZUBAY G, WILKINS MH: An x-ray diffraction study of histone and protamine in isolation and in combination with DNA. J Molec Biol 4:444–50, Jun 62

pharmacology

GOLDMAN R, HOHF RP: Hexadimethrine and protamine as antiheparin agents. An experimental comparison after total-body perfusion in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:497–502, Sep 62

HILLMAN HH: Membrane potentials in guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices in vitro. Their dependence on substrate and oxygen. The effect of clupein and of ganglioside preparations. J Neurochem 8:257–61, Dec 61

KLINGENBERG HG, MUELLER F: [Studies on the effect of acridine orange and protamine on the membrane potential of the myelinated nerve fibers] Z Biol 113:1–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KESSEL M, HEPLER E, JAENECKE J: [Studies on isolated heparinization in extracorporeal dialysis] Klin Wschr 40:467–70, 1 May 62 (Ger)

LA GRUTTA V: [Modifications of cortical electrical activity induced by basic proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1121–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MUHLBACHOVA E, WENKE M, WENKEOVA J, HYNIE S: On the enhancement of esterolytic serum activity by protamine sulphate administration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:408–16, 1 Dec 61

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WC: Effect of protamine on activity of hog pancreatic amylase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:556–8, Mar 62

MOUSTARDIER G, DULONG DE ROSNAY C, DU PASQUIER P, LATRILLE J: [Abnormal forms induced by protamine in several Bacillaceae] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:359–63, Mar 62 (Fr)

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, PACCIONE F, VAILATI G, RUBINO M: [On the inactivation of the antiheparin effect of protamine sulfate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:661–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

OLLENDORFF P: The nature of the anticoagulant effect of heparin, protamine, polybrene and toluidine blue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:267–76, 1962

RABY C: [New method of titration and neutralization of heparin by protamine during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:644–6, May 62 (Fr)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems raised by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic for the evaluation of the neutralization dose of protamine] Sem Ther 38:504–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

TARNOKY K: [Effect of heparin and protamine on fibrinogen precipitation] Kiseri Orvostud 13:633–40, Dec 61 (Hun)

TJABBES T, SMELIK PG, WIED D de: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the hypothalamus and the spinal cord. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:207–17, 1 Jan 62

TJABBES T: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the central nervous system, the peripheral autonomic nervous system and the pituitary-adrenal axis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:197–206, 1 Jan 62

therapy

BECELLI S: [On several aspects of modern therapy of functional hemorrhages] Pathologica 54:111–20, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DOMENGE L, HERNANDEZ C, HERNANDEZ REYES V, CARDENAS R: [Pharmacological effect of a protamine derivative (compound "67–82") in subjects with hyperlipemia] Rev Invest Clin 13:537–62, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

HYUN BH, PENCE RE, DAVILA JC, BUTCHER J, CUSTER RP: Heparin rebound phenomenon in extracorporeal circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:191–8, Aug 62

LEOPOLD P: [The action of "67–82", solvosterol, on atherosclerosis of the retinal vessels] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:120, Feb 61 (Fr)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of heparin and protamine in cardiovascular surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Rev Bras Cir 42:73–8, Aug 61 (Por)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems posed by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic of evaluation of the neutralizing protamine dose] Sem Hop Paris 37:2828–32, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BAYO BAYO JM, MORENO DE VEGA V, BARJA PEREIRO JM: [Hepatic histological lesions and functional changes produced by drugs with antiheparinic action] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:235–82, 1961 (Sp)

PAVONE M: Toxic effects of high doses of protamine sulphate, with special reference to the kidneys. Panminerva Med 4:4–8, Jan 62

Protargin see SILVER PROTEINS

PROTEASES

see also CHYMOTRYPSINS
see also FIBRINOLYSIN
see also PAPAIN
see also PEPSINS
see also RENNIN
see also STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE
see also THROMBIN
see also TRYPSINS

BEDARIDA G: [The Bromelin test in the determination of D-u antigens] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:215–23, 1961 (It)

FLEISCH A, FREI PC: [On the injurious nature of some materials used in the construction of artificial organs and on their cleaning with proteolytic enzymes] Vox Sang 6:489–97, Jul 61 (Fr)

FISHMAN WH, GREEN S: β-Glucuronidase, peptidases and esterases. Meth Med Res 9:56–78, 1961

GORDILLO G, VITHAYATHIL PJ, RICHARDS FM: A practical preparation of ribonuclease-S and the action of subtilisin on ribonuclease-B. Yale J Biol Med 34:582–91, Jun 62

GOCHENOUR RB, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, BERMAN S: Debridement of burns on various animal species by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. Amer J Vet Res 23:1089–96, Sep 62

HOWES EL, ARANDILLA JA, HEBERT G, MANDL I: The healing of the aorta after destruction with specific enzymes. J Surg Res 2:95–103, Mar 62

INUKAI K, KODAMA H: [Relation of proteolytic enzymes and the formation of toxins in type A Cl. botulinum] Jap J Med Progr 49:208–10, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRAMPITZ G, DOEPFMER R: [On the content of leucine aminopeptidase in human spermatic fluid] Klin Wschr 39:1300, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEREBEL B: [The organic structures of enamel and the proteolytic theories of caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:107–19, Aug 61 (Fr)

KEDZIA W: Acetoin production by coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients and healthy carriers. J Path Bact 84:243–5, Jul 62

McIVOR BC, MOON HD: Immunochemical studies of elastase and antielastase. J Immun 88:274–6, Mar 62

PAPKOFF H: Effect of incubation with rat tissues on bovine pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 70:754–6, May 62

PERNICE A, MACRI N: [Thirst's gelatinase test. Comparative observations with other methods for the demonstration of gelatinolytic activity] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:121–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SATO A: [Proteolytic enzymes] Naika 9:328–36, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

VETTER O, SCHAEFFNER J: [The use of bromelin in the serological cross reaction in the microtest] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1986–90, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

WARREN GH, GRAY J: A simplified culture medium for the production of collagenase. Nature (Lond) 192:755–6, 25 Nov 61

antagonists

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Congo red, inhibitor of trypsin and of certain proteolytic enzymes. Its therapeutic use as such] Un Med Canada 91:145–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

ASTRUP T, BRAKMAN P, SJOLIN KE: Haemophilia and the protease inhibitor in peanuts. Nature (Lond) 194:980–1, 9 Jun 62

BEL A: [Inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Pharmacodynamic and physiopathological introduction] Lyon Med 94:1133–66, 6 May 62 (Fr)

BAGDY D, FALK M, TOLNAY P: Inhibition of elastase by trypsin-inhibitors. A preliminary note. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:123–6, 1962

CHAO S, SCIARRA JJ, VOSBURGH GJ: A spectrophotometric method for determination of elastase and serum elastase inhibitor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:342–5, Feb 62

FELBER JP, COOMBS TL, VALLEE BL: The mechanism of inhibition of carboxypeptidase A by 1,10-phenanthroline. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:231–8, Mar 62

GEIRINGER E: Antiproteolytic power of blood and body weight in the albino rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:658–60, Dec 61

GIRARD M, BEL A, TRUCHOT R, CUFFIA C: [Influence of therapy by proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on the recurrences in chronic pancreatitis. (Apropos of 9 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1299–305, 20 May 62 (Fr)

LOEVEN WA: The pancreatic elastoproteinase inhibitor. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:228–38, 1962

MARTIN CJ: Purification of a proteinase A inhibitor from sheep serum. J Biol Chem 236:2672–6, Oct 61

McIVOR BC, MOON HD: Immunochemical studies of elastase and antielastase. J Immun 88:274–6, Mar 62

NEUMARK R, CITRI N: Repression of protease formation in Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:749–51, 4 Jun 62

PRETOLANI E, LORETI A, COCCHERI S: [Modifications of the anti-elastase activity of the serum induced by loading of animal and vegetable lipids] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 173–6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SZUJEWSKI HA: Guidance by protease inhibitors in cancer therapy. Western Med 2:482–8, Nov 61

STEFANOVIC J: [Antiproteolytic activity of serum and immune reactions of the organism] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:374–82, 30 Sep 61 (Cz)

STICHBURY PC, GEIRINGER E: The antiprotease power of human amniotic fluid. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:331–3, Apr 62

SCHIMPF K, MUEHLHAEUSLER W, TEUPEL R: [The place of tissue antithrombokinase in blood coagulation]

WALFORD RL, KICKHOEFEN B: Selective inhibition of elastolytic and proteolytic properties of elastase. Arch Biochem 98:191–6, Aug 62

blood

AMRIS CJ: Investigations concerning the protaminase activity of serum and plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:105–16, 1962

AMRIS CJ, AMRIS A: The protaminase activity in normal individuals an in medical patients. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:117–23, 1962

BANKS BM, PINEDA EE, GOLDBARG JA, KAPLAN H, RUTENBURG AM: [Serum β-glucuronidase and leucine aminopeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatitis and cirrhosis] Rev Med Chile 89:823–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

BERTINI D, MACCHINI M, BUCCIARELLI G: [For the interpretation of serum pepsinogen: its behavior after complete gastric fistula and total gastrectomy] Ann Ital Chir 38:851–5, Sep 61 (It)

BEHAL FJ, KANAVAGE CB, HAMILTON RD: Separation of leucylaminopeptidase components in normal human sera by DEAE cellulose column chromatography. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:411–2, Feb 62

BASTIDE P, SIMON E, SAINT-MARC J, DASTUGUE G: [Leucine-aminopeptidase (L.A.P) activity in the course of blood preservation] J Physiol (Par) 54:287–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BURDON KL, IVERSON BA: Enhancement of the in vitro proteolytic activity of human sera by pre-treatment with acid or acetone. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:352–61, Fall 62

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [On the serum L-leucine aminopeptidase activity in children with acute infectious hepatitis] Pediatria (Nap) 69:733–42, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CACCIOLA E, CRISTALDI R, GIUSTOLISI R: [Activity of the elastase type in the blood serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1181–5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

COELHO E, GOMES ZJ: [Activity of serum leucil-aminopeptidase in normal subjects of both sexes and in various disease pictures] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:426, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

CUTILLO S, DI TORO R, LUPI L, ANSANELLI V: [Comparison between the L-leucine aminopeptidase activity of the serum and other tests of hepatic function in the dystrophic infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:925–35, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DEOGUARDI N, AGOSTONI A, FIORELLI G, TITTOBELLO A, CIRLA E, MARONI GC, DONISELLI M, LOMANTO B, FABBRI F: [Study by means of chromatography on diethylamino-ethylcellulose (DEAE) column of serum leucylaminopeptidases in the course of hepatobiliary diseases] Minerva Med 53:167–70, 24 Jan 62 (It)

DONALDSON VH, RATNOFF OD: The enhancement of chloroform-induced plasma proteolytic activity by epsilon aminocaproic acid. J Exp Med 115:695–706, 1 Apr 62

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:548–50, 1962 (Fr)

FORDE TP, O'CONNELL RA, RYAN JW, REILLY J: Some factors influencing the hydrolysis of benzoyl-l-arginine ethyl ester by human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:375–7, Jun 62

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I, KOREF O: [Effect of plasma proteolytic enzymes on the activity of the thyrotropic hormone] Magy Belorv Arch 14:175–7, Oct 61 (Hun)

FIXA B, KOMARKOVA O, HORAK M, JICHA J: [The relation of serum pepsinogen and HCl excretion in the gastric juice in chronic gastritis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:347–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GREUER W, HESS E, WESEMANN I: [The proteinases of blood. I. Methods of determination, sources of error and normal values] Arzneimittelforschung 12:370–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

GUDICI G, TURAZZA G: [β-Glucuronidase and cathepsin activity of human blood platelets] Minerva Med 53:1081–2, 7 Apr 62 (It)

GRIMM CA: An investigation of the effects of irradiation on serum leucine aminopeptidase (LAP). Radiology 78:811–5, May 62

GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with

special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:535–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HASCHEN RJ: [Determination and characterization of glycyl-L-leucine-dipeptidase in normal human serum] Clin Chim Acta 6:521–5, Jul 61 (Ger)

HASCHEN RJ: [Research on the modification of aminopeptidase in the blood of healthy subjects and tumor patients by D-leucine and D-leucyl-glycyl-glycine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:164–72, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOMOLKA J, SOUSEK O: [Autoproteolytic cathepsin activity in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:234–8, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

HASCHEN RJ: [Exopeptidases and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in human erythrocytes in anemia] Acta Biol Med German 9:15–24, 1962 (Ger)

KOWLESSAR OD, HAEFFNER LJ, RILEY EM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase, 5-nucleotidase, and nonspecific alkaline phosphatase by starch-gel electrophoresis: clinical and biochemical significance in disease states. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:836–43, 2 Nov 61

KLAUE D: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determinations with special reference to serum aminopeptidases] Med Welt 12:644–50, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

KLEINER H, GRAFF G, VAN RIJMENANT M, ROSA P: [Leucine aminopeptidase in normal and pathological pregnancies] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:541–3, 1961 (Fr)

KOCHOLATY W: Peptidase activity in human platelets. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:295–303, 15 May 62

KLIMEK R, PIETRZYCKA M, GROCHOWSKI J: The influence of operative trauma on blood levels of oxytocinase. Clin Chim Acta 7:398–402, May 62

KLAUE D: [Research on angiotensinase in the serum of healthy and sick persons] Klin Wschr 40:701–2, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I: [On the effect of phenothiazine and other substances on leucine aminopeptidase] Acta Biol Med German 8:538–42, 1962 (Ger)

LEONTOVICH VA, SUKHOVA AG: The role of proteolytic blood enzymes in red cell disintegration during blood storage. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:475–80, 1961

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: Comparative investigations on the activity of leucine aminopeptidase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in serum. Gut 2:225–9, Sep 61

MUNCK BG: [Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity as a differential diagnostic aid] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1751–4, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: [The diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase activity. Comparative studies] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1754–62, 15 Dec 61 (Jap)

MARTUCCI E, MIRAGLIA M, ROLANDO P: [On the erythrocytic arginase activity in the full-term newborn infant and in the premature infant] Pediatria (Nap) 69:948–53, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MILSTONE JH: Thrombokinase of the blood as trypsin-like enzyme. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:103–13, Mar 62

MUELLNER T, NEUMAYR A, PIETSCHMANN H: [The clinical evaluation of leucine aminopeptidase determination in the serum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:321–4, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MALINOWSKA A, TOMICKI Z: [Liver function test and serum peptidase activity in cows with liver distomiasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:323–9, 1962 (Pol)

MACKAY M, MAYCOCK WD, COMBRIDGE BS: Activation of endogenous plasma proteolytic enzymes with the consequent production of pharmacologically active polypeptides. Nature (London) 195:1206–7, 22 Sep 62

OLEINIK AV: [Some data on the dynamics of proteolytic and trypsin-inhibiting activity of blood serum from patients with schizophrenia] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:405–9, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

RUTENBERG AM, SMITH EE, PINEDA EP: Electrophoretic patterns of serum leucine aminopeptidase in patients with pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease. Surg Forum 12:374–6, 1961

RUTENBURG AM, PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, GELLIS SS, SILVERBERG M: Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in normal infants, in biliary atresia, and in other diseases. Amer J Dis Child 103:47–54, Jan 62

RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [New methods of determination of serum antistreptolnases and antistreptohyaluronidases. Values in normal subjects] Reumatismo 14:126–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [New techniques of determination of serum antistreptohyaluronidase and antistreptokinases. Values in rheumatic subjects] Reumatismo 14:129–32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SZCZEKLIK E, ORLOWSKI M, SZEWCZUK A: Serum γ-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver disease. Gastroenterology 41:353–9, Oct 61

SABACKA M, JEZEK P, KUTALKOVA O, TOVAREK J: [Proteolytic activity in epidemic hepatitis] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1545–8, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

SCIARRA JJ: The serum leucine aminopeptidase assay in obstetrics. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:7–13, Spring 62

SEMM K, WAIDL E: [Histochemical studies on serum oxytocinase formation in human trophoblasts] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:165–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

SZASZ G, KOZAK E: [Photometric ultramicromethod for the determination of the leucine aminopeptidase activity of the blood serum] Orv Hetil 103:971–4, 27 May 62 (Hun)

SMITH EE, PINEDA EP, RUTENBURG AM: Localization of serum leucine aminopeptidase activity by paper electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:683–7, Aug-Sep 62

TOLKMITT U, BUECHNER M: [A contribution to the significance of the proteolytic activity of the serum] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1722–4, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

TAKAOKA Y, TAKAMORI M: [Clinical significance of serum leucine aminopeptidase in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases] Jap J Med Progr 49:82–96, Feb 62 (Jap)

VACCA G, FERRO GF, PIASCO D: [Comparative study of serum leucine aminopeptidase, phosphohexoisomerase and isocitric dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary pathology] Minerva Med 53:1933–7, 20 Jun 62 (It)

WEBSTER PD, ZIEVE L: Alterations in serum content of pancreatic enzymes. New Eng J Med 267:654–8 concl, 27 Sep 62

YOUNG JE, PRAGER MD: Some hydrolytic enzymes in normal and leukemic human leukocytes. J Lab Clin Med 60:385–95, Sep 62

chemistry

ABDERHALDEN R: [The clinical and practical significance of the Abderhalden reaction] Dia Med 33:2369–74, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

ADAMS CW, BAYLISS OB: Histochemistry of myelin. III. Peripheral nerve cathepsin. J Histochem Cytochem 9:473–6, Sep 61

ADAMS CW, TUQAN NA: The histochemical demonstration of protease by a gelatin-silver film substrate. J Histochem Cytochem 9:469–72, Sep 61

ARVY L: [Existence of the peptidase activity in the head of the epididymis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4202–4, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

BROWN JR, COX DJ, GREENSHIELDS RN, WALSH KA, YAMASAKI M, NEURATH H: The chemical structure and enzymatic functions of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1554–60, 15 Oct 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: Histochemical demonstration of aminopeptidase by a new oxidation technique. J Histochem Cytochem 9:712–3, Nov 61

BURSTONE MS, WEISBURGER EK: Development of new histochemical substrates and diazonium salts for the ddemonstration of aminopeptidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:349–55, Jul 61

BALO J, BANGA I: [On the results of research on elastase and collagen mucoproteinase] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:59–73, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [Variations of the elastase content of the pancreas during digestion in carnivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1111–3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [On the presence of elastolytic activity in the pancreatic juice of herbivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1108–11, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BECKETT EB: Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:419–26, Dec 61

BECK IT, PINTER EJ, SOLYMAR J, McKENNA RD, RITCHIE AC: The role of pancreatic enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. II. The fate of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in the course of acute pancreatitis. Gastroenterology 43:60–70, Jul 62

CORDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ellipsoideus. Extraction and partial purification of the enzymatic material] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:910–2, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in the proteolytic activity of the hepatic cells during regeneration of the liver. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:841–7, Nov 60 (It)

CORDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae-ellipsoideus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1155–72, 1961 (Fr)

CHAO S, SCIARRA JJ, VOSBURGH GJ: A spectrophotometric method for determination of elastase and serum elastase inhibitor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:342–5, Feb 62

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS AO, GOODELL H, SILVERMAN G, WOLFF HG: Definition of a humoral agent implicated in the mechanism of vascular headache of the migraine type. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:200–2, 1960

DIRSCHERL W, GLASMACHER H: [On the problem of the activation of cathepsin and papain by β-estradiol] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:50–1, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DODD BE, EELES DA: Rh antibodies detectable only by enzyme technique. Immunology 4:337–45, Oct 61

DHAR SC, BOSE SM: Studies on the essential groups of crystalline protease of Aspergillus parasiticus. Enzymologia 24:155–66, 30 Mar 62

EVERETT AL, CORDON TC, WINDUS W: Assay of proteolytic depilatory enzymes on keratin; activation with metabisulfite. Enzymologia 24:14–24, 2 Jan 62

EBATA M, YASUNOBU KT: Chymopapain. I. Isolation, crystallization, and preliminary characterization. J Biol Chem 237:1086–94, Apr 62

FARNES P, TROBAUGH FE JR: The inhibitory effect of collagenase on bone marrow fibroblasts in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:612–4, Sep 61

FRUTON JS, KNAPPENBERGER MH: Polymerization reactions catalyzed by intracellular proteinases. III. Action of cathepsin C on a tetrapeptide amide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:674–6, Jul 62

FUJIOKA H, IMAHORI K: Studies on the binding of carboxypeptidase A and several competitive inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2804–8, Sep 62

GLENNER GG, FOLK JE: Glutamyl peptidases in rat and guinea pig kidney slices. Nature (Lond) 192:338–40, 28 Oct 61

GOLUBEV TI: [Production of an enzymatic preparation—Proteolytin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:18–20, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAINOR C, CRISLEY FD: Factors affecting proteolytic activity of extracts from normal and tumour tissues of tobacco. Nature (Lond) 193:1076–7, 17 Mar 62

GONASHVILI ShG: [Determination of the protease activity by means of the duration of casein solution coagulation] Lab Delo 8:8–10, Mar 62 (Rus)

GREENBAUM LM, SHERMAN R: Studies on cathepsic carboxypeptidase. J Biol Chem 237:1082–5, Apr 62

GJESSING EC, HARTNETT JC: Crystallization and characterization of an osteroproteolytic enzyme from porcine pancreas. J Biol Chem 237:2201–6, Jul 62

HOMMES FA: Analog computer studies of the carboxypeptidase A-catalyzed hydrolysis of chloroacetyl-L-phenylalanine. Arch Biochem 96:37–40, Jan 62

HILL RL, SCHMIDT WR: The complete enzymic hydrolysis of proteins. J Biol Chem 237:389–96, Feb 62

HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S, TALANTI S: Leucine aminopeptidase in the placenta of the rat. Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:305–9, 30 Dec 61

HILL GH, POLLACK W: Evaluation of antibody detection techniques. Bibl Haemat 13:230–2, 1962

HASCHEN RJ: [Characterization and determination of tripeptidase in human erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:209–16, 1962 (Ger)

HOLT JH, MILLER D: The localization of phosphomonoesterase and aminopeptidase in brush borders isolated from intestinal epithelial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:239–43, 9 Apr 62

HOERMANN H, FUJII T: [Preparative electrophoresis of elastase. Effect of metal ions on the enzyme] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:65–84, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 1. Description of the method] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:432–43, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

IVANOV ID: Determination of proteolytic activity by adsorption polarography. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:512–6, Jan-Feb 62

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

IVANOV ID, RAKHLEEVA EE: [Increased height of polarographic waves of proteases in B. subtilis under the influence of ultraviolet light] Biokhimiia 27:421–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. I. The action of E. histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. on protein substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:505–17, Dec 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. II. The action E. histolytica and acanthamoeba sp. on various synthetic substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:518–28, Dec 61

JURECKA B: [Effect of pH on the course of hydrolysis of cattle blood proteins by pancreatic enzymes. I. The degree of hydrolysis] Acta Pol Pharm 18:383–90, 1961 (Pol)

JUNG G, NUESSLEIN G: [Studies on proteolytic enzymes in the endocrine organs] Endokrinologie 42:137–44, Mar 62 (Ger)

KAVERZNEVA ED, CH'I TF: Glycopeptides liberated from egg albumin by proteases. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:371–5, Nov-Dec 61

KLAUS D: [Aminopeptidase in the human organism. I. Biochemical properties of aminopeptidase in body fluids and formed elements of the blood] Aerzti Forsch 15:I/548–53, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEMP E, RUBIN I: Removal of angiotensinase from a preparation of renin. Arch Biochem 96:56–9, Jan 62

KLAUS D: [On aminopeptidases in the human body. 2. Diagnostic possibilities by means of aminopeptidase determinations in body fluids and components of the blood] Aerzti Forsch 16:I/9–17, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

KLAUS D: [On aminopeptidases in the human body. 3. Origin and elimination of serum leucine aminopeptidase] Aerzti Forsch 16:I/18–23, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRAUS H: [Proteolytes in food hygiene. 4. A new proteolysis test for the demonstration of microbial-related proteolytic enzyme activity in foods; with a contribution to current problems and urgent requirements in food bacteriology] Arch Lebensmittelhyg 12:269–80, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUENZEL W, WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S: [Masking the cathepsin in the red blood cells of rabbits by blocking the SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 7:609–12, 1961 (Ger)

KLIMOV IA: [On the evaluation of the colorimetric and precipitation method for the determination of the proteolytic activity of duodenal juice] Lab Delo 8:24–6, May 62 (Rus)

KEIL B: The chemistry of peptides and proteins. Ann Rev Biochem 31:139–72, 1962

KORHONEN LK, RUPONEN S: Leucine aminopeptase in the spleen. Experientia 18:364–5, 15 Aug 62

PROTEASES

KAMINO K: [Studies on protease in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:51-61, Feb 62 (Jap)
LIENER IE: A study of the number and reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of ficin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:332-42, 28 Oct 61
LABOUESSE B: [The hydrolysis of glucagon by Clostripain] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1293-304, 1960 (Fr)
LAPRESLE C, WEBB T: The purification and properties of a proteolytic enzyme, rabbit cathepsin E, and further studies on rabbit cathepsin D. Biochem J 84:455-62, Sep 62
MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S: Studies of Hβ-proteinase of Habu snake venom, with special reference to substrate specificity and inhibitory effect of serum. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:330-6, Oct 61
MESSING RA, VAN NESS WF: Separation of ficin components by curtain electrophoresis. Enzymologia 23:373-9, 15 Nov 61
MORGAN WT, PUSZTAI A: Studies in immunochemistry. 21. The products of the degradation of blood-group-specific substances by ficin and papain. Biochem J 81:648-58, Dec 61
MANDL I: Collagenases and elastases. Advance Enzymol 23:163-264, 1961
MARTIN SM, SINGH K, ANKEL H, KHAN AH: The specificity of a protease from Penicillium cyaneo-fulvum. Canad J Biochem 40:237-46, Feb 62
MOORE BP, GREENWOOD M, NEWSTEAD PH, MILLER GW: Rh typing using bromelin and incomplete antisera. Bibl Haemat 13:233-6, 1962
MORI M, OKAMOTO J: [Histochemistry of aminopeptidase] Jap J Clin Path 10:256-60, Apr 62 (Jap)
NAGAI Y: Collagenase digestion of collagen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:486-92, Dec 61
NAGAI Y: Specificity of collagenase. The action of collagenase on synthetic peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:493-9, Dec 61
NACHLAS MM, GOLDSTEIN TP, SELIGMAN AM: An evaluation of aminopeptidase specificity with seven chromogenic substrates. Arch Biochem 97:223-31, May 62
PFLEIDERER G, SUMYK G: Investigation of snake venom enzymes. I. Separation of rattlesnake venom proteinases by cellulose ion-exchange chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:482-93, 19 Aug 61
PUSZTAI A, MORGAN WT: Studies in immunochemistry. 20. The action of papain and ficin on blood-group-specific substances. Biochem J 81:639-47, Dec 61
PLANTA RJ, GRUBER M: Specificity of cathepsin C. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:443-4, 28 Oct 61
POROSHIN KT, KOZARENKO TD, SHIBNEV VA, DEBABOV VG: A study of the action of collagenase on synthetic substrates. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:219-23, Sep-Oct 61
PRAGAY DA: Blood 'contamination' of liver homogenates and the liver cathepsines. Experientia 18:116-7, 15 Mar 62
PLACER Z, HORKY J: Colorimetric estimation of hydrolysis of tripeptides. Clin Chim Acta 7:190-2, Mar 62
PFAU CJ, McCREA JF: Release of deoxyribonucleic acid from vaccinia virus by 2-mercaptoethanol and pronase. Nature (Lond) 194:894-5, 2 Jun 62
POLIAKOVA NM, LISHKO VK: [Isolation and purification of cerebral proteases] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:208-16, 1962 (Ukr)
PALLADIN AV: [Distribution of some enzymes in the intracellular brain structures] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:105-11, 1962 (Ger)
ROSENKRANTZ H, KIRDANI ES: The proteolytic enzymes of canine prostatic fluids. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:9-16, Dec 61
RUTTER WJ, RICHARDS OC, WOODFIN BM: Comparative studies of liver and muscle aldolase. I. Effect of carboxypeptidase on catalytic activity. J Biol Chem 236:3193-7, Dec 61
ROBINS E, LOWE IP: Quantitative histochemical studies of the morphogenesis of the cerebellum. I. Total lipid and four enzymes. J Neurochem 8:81-95, Nov 61
RABIN BR: Metal peptide complexes and proteolytic enzymes. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1247-61, 1960
REICHERT LE Jr: Proteinases of the pituitaries of several fish and of a whale. Gen Comp Endocr 2:283-5, Jun 62
RANINCOVA A: [Studies on proteinases in the human epidermis] Cesk Derm 36:45-50, Feb 61 (Cz)
SAVVE VD, FOFANOV VI, NIKITINA VD: [Use of the multi-membrane electro-decantation method in the purification and concentration of proteases] Vop Med Khim 7:532-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [Research on the enzymatic activity of several commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:304-5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)
SEMM K: [Decomposition of posterior pituitary hormone by plant enzymes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:252-60, Mar 62 (Ger)
SABSAI BI: A comparison of different methods of determining the proteolytic activity of gastric juice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1092-5, Mar 62
SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. II. Leucine aminopeptidase. Arch Histol Jap 22:247-53, Jan 62
SARID S, BERGER A, KATCHALSKI E: Proline iminopeptidase. II. Purification and comparison with iminodipeptidase (prolinase). J Biol Chem 237:2207-12, Jul 62
SZASZ G: [Determinations of enzyme activity in childhood. I. Studies on cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis patients] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:13-25, 1962 (Ger)
SZAFRAN Z, SZAFRAN H, OLEKSY J: Studies on hydrolases of digestive juices. VII. Proteolytic activity of canine intestinal juice. Acta Biochim Pol 9:205-14, 1962
STEFANOVIC J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study of cathepsins D and E in the preparation of polynuclear cells, macrophages and rabbit lymphocytes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:276-84, Aug 62 (Fr)
SCHNEIDER IJ, TINDEL S, SHAPIRA D, STATE D: Colorimetric method of measuring pancreatic elastase activity. J Lab Clin Med 60:514-20, Sep 62
TAYLOR WH: Aspects of the mechanism of action of gastrointestinal proteinases. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1313-8, 1960
TETZNER E: [Activation of proteinases specifically effective against cancer protein from human urine and serum by Trasylol in the modified Abderhalden reaction (mod. A. R.)] Krebsarzt 17:110-2, Mar 62 (Ger)
TANIGUCHI T: [Stabilization of solution of bacterial alkaline proteinase] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:643-8, May 62 (Jap)
TOLNAY P, BAGDY D: On chemical and biochemical properties of some derivatives of elastase. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:119-21, 1962
URIEL J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study by electrophoresis on gelose of the proteolytic and esterase activities of a spleen extract of rabbit] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1285-91, 1960 (Fr)
UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. III. Influence of quinone derivatives on insulinase] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:788-9, Jun 62 (Jap)
VESCIA A, TRANIELLO S: [Preparation and purification of a dipeptidase from hog kidneys] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:637-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)
WURZ H, TANAKA A, FRUTON JS: Polymerization of dipeptide amides by cathepsin C. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:19-29, Jan 62
WALSH KA, SAMPATH KUMAR KS, BARGETZI JP, NEURATH H: Approaches to the selective chemical labeling of the active site of carboxypeptidase A. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1443-9, Aug 62
WHITESIDE CH, PRESCOTT JM: Activities of chicken pancreatic proteinases toward synthetic substrates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:741-4, Aug-Sep 62
YATCO-MANZO E, WHITAKER JR: Ficin-catalyzed hydrolysis of elastin. Arch Biochem 97:122-7, Apr 62
ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678-82, Aug 62

metabolism

ADAMS CW, GLENNER GG: Histochemistry of myelin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in CNS and PNS. J Neurochem 9:233-9, Mar-Apr 62
BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, GOCHENOUR RB: Factors affecting the elaboration by Clostridium histolyticum of proteinases capable of debriding third degree burn eschars on guinea pigs. J Bact 82:582-8, Oct 61
BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238-42, Oct 61
BLAQUIER P, BOHR DF, TAQUINI AC Jr, HOOBLER SW: Renin and angiotensinase content of the kidney of normal and renal hypertensive rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:711-5, Dec 61
BECKERS C, DE VISSCHER M: Proteolytic activity of thyroid enzymes in endemic goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:711-7, Jul 62
COUDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ellipsoideus. Choice of substrates for the study; activation by a condensed phosphate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:748-50, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)
CONKLIN DA, WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Large scale purification of proteinases from Clostridium histolyticum filtrates. J Bact 82:589-94, Oct 61
COOK L, GRANT PT, KERMACK WO: Proteolytic enzymes of the erythrocytic forms of rodent and simian species of malarial plasmodia. Exp Parasit 11:372-9, Nov 61
CARAVAGLIOS R: [Cathepsins in experimental ischemic necrosis] Sperimentale 111:208-23, Jul-Oct 61 (It)
CHALOUPKA J, KRECKOVA P: Protease repression in Bacillus megaterium KM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:120-4, 19 Jun 62
DEMEULENAERE L: [Enzymological diagnosis in hepatology. Value of the concomitant determination of several enzymes. Study of the transaminases (G-O and G-P), alkaline phosphatases and leucine-aminopeptidase] Rev Int Hepat 11:529-43, 1961 (Fr)
DANIELE S: [On the peptidase activity of the aqueous humor in the course of experimental anaphylactic uveitis (aminodipeptidase and aminotripeptidase activities)] Ann Ottal 87:566-78, Oct 61 (It)
FRASER A, RING RA, STEWART RK: Intestinal proteinases in an insect, Calliphora vomitoria L. Nature (Lond) 192:999-1000, 9 Dec 61
FOSTER WD: The comparative pathogenicity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to coagulase production. J Path Bact 84:253-6, Jul 62
GROVER JW: The enzymatic dissociation and reproducible reaggregation in vitro of 11-day embryonic chick lung. Develop Biol 3:555-68, Oct 61
GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Studies on proteases and a protease inhibitor in the rat placenta in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:580-8, 1961 (Ger)
GLENNER GG, McMILLAN PJ, FOLK JE: A mammalian peptidase specific for the hydrolysis of N-terminal α-L-glutamyl and aspartyl residues. Nature (Lond) 194:867, 2 Jun 62
HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S, TALANTI S: Leucine aminopeptidase in the rat mammary gland. A histochemical study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:334-9, 1961
HERBERTS G: Proteolytic activity in supravitally shocked lung tissue. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:124-6, Feb 62
HOPSU VK, RIEKKINEN P, LUOSTARINEN E: Hormonal influences on leucine aminopeptidase in the accessory reproductive tracts of the rat. Experientia 18:15-7, 15 Jan 62
HOPSU VK, RUPONEN S: Changes in kidney leucine aminopeptidase of rats after birth. Acta Physiol Scand 54:111-5, Feb 62
HASEGAWA J: Aminopeptidase in elastotic skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:720-1, Jun 62
HOLMBERG B: Comparison between the release of intracellular enzymes from vital ELD ascites tumor and strain L cells in vitro. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:236-7, 1962
JUNG G, KIDESS A: [Proteolytic enzymes and phosphatases in the corpus luteum and corpus rubrum of swine ovaries] Arch Gynaek 196:457-62, 1962 (Ger)
KELLER R: [Inhibition of the anaphylactic reaction of isolated tissue mast cells by peptidase substrates and inhibitors] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:70-81, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
KOHN RR: Age-related variation in susceptibility of human muscle protein to enzymatic digestion. Exp Cell Res 26:223-5, Feb 62
KIM YP, ADACHI K, CHOW D: Leucine aminopeptidase in Candida albicans. J Invest Derm 38:115-6, Mar 62
KIRK JE: The cathepsin activity of arterial tissue in individuals of various ages. J Geront 17:158-62, Apr 62
KOBAYASHI H, KAMBARA S, KAWASHIMA S, FARNER DS: The effect of photoperiodic stimulation on proteinase activity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelli. Gen Comp Endocr 2:296-310, Jun 62
KUENZEL W: [On the inhibition of cathepsin activity in red blood cells by phenylhydrazine] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:362-3, 1961 (Ger)
LUNDBLAD G, RUNNSTROM J: Distribution of proteolytic enzymes in protein fractions from non-fertilized and fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Exp Cell Res 27:328-31, Aug 62
McQUILLAN MT, MATHEWS JD, TRIKOJUS VM: Proteolysis of thyroglobulin by thyroid enzymes. Nature (Lond) 192:333-6, 28 Oct 61
MILANI C, FIAMENI A, DE BERNARDI A: Simplified in vitro method for evaluating the effects of drugs upon the proteolytic activity of gastric juice. J Pharm Sci 50:960-2, Nov 61
MESSER M, ANDERSON CM, TOWNLEY RR: Peptidase activity of biopsies of the duodenal mucosa of children with and without coeliac disease. Clin Chim Acta 6:768-75, Nov 61
MANDL I, KELLER S, COHEN B: Microbial elastases. A comparative study. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:923-5, Apr 62
NORDWIG A, HOERMANN H, KUEHN K, GRASSMANN W: [Further studies on the decomposition of collagen by collagenase. Amino acid sequences of collagen. IV.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:242-50, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)
NAGAI Y, YAGISAWA S, NODA H: Hydrolysis of peptides containing sarcosine and alanine by collagenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:382-3, May 62
OTTESEN M, SZEKELY M: Studies on the enzymatic degradation of ribonuclease by subtilopeptidase A (subtilisin A). C R Lab Carlsberg 32:319-31, 1962
OKAMOTO Y, OKA R, NAGASUNA H, GO J: Histochemical observations on aminopeptidase in the mouse skin in experimental carcinogenesis. Gann 53:17-23, Mar 62
PFISTERER HG: [Enzymatic proteolysis in gastrectomized patients] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:103-10, 1961 (Ger)
PRETOLANI E: [Inhibition in vitro and in vivo of pancreatic elastase by lysozyme] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1223-5, 15 Dec 61 (It)
PRETOLANI E: [Current views on pancreatic elastases] Minerva Med 53:594-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)
PINEDA EP, GOLDBARG JA, LEVITAN R, RUTENBURG AM: Leucine aminopeptidase and β-glucuronidase activity in cancerous and noncancerous effusions. Amer J Dig Dis 7:797-803, Sep 62
REICHERT LE Jr: Endocrine influences on rat ovarian proteinase activity. Endocrinology 70:697-700, May 62
SMIRNOV NP: The effect of the somatotropic hormone and cortisone on the liver insulinase activity in infantile and sexually mature rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:520-2,

Oct 61

SMYTH RD, BRENNAN RM, MARTIN GJ: The systemic absorption of an orally administered proteolytic enzyme, bromelain. Amer J Pharm 133:294–8, Aug 61

SMITH HM: Relationship between cathepsin activity, sulfhydryl levels, and mitotic activity in regenerating liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:182–3, Jan 62

SYCH LD: [On the activity of proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes in the mucous membrane and muscular layer of the uterus in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:58–62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STEFFEN H: [On the effects of pure coffee on proteolysis in the stomachs of normal experimental subjects] Med Welt 14:763–5, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER CE: Casein degrading ability of hamster, rat and mouse salivary glands. Arch Oral Biol 7:837–42, May-Jun 62

SZASZ G: [Leucine aminopeptidase and its significance in clinical diagnosis] Orv Hetil 103:969–70, 27 May 62 (Hun)

SMIRNOVA EA, MASHILOVA GM: [Proteolytic activity of diphtheria bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:10–4, May 62 (Rus)

SYLVEN B, BOIS I: Studies on the histochemical "leucine aminopeptidase" reaction. I. Identity of the enzymes possibly involved. Histochemie 3:65–78, 1962

SCHMIDT H, AMMON R: [Cycle-dependent activity of proteolytic enzymes in the vaginal secretion of the rat] Arzneimittelforschung 12:663–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:569–70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

TAPPEL AL, ZALKIN H, CALDWELL KA, DESAI ID, SHIBKO S: Increased lysosomal enzymes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:340–6, Feb 62

TANAKA I: [Studies on acid-stable digestive enzyme. VII. Proteolytic digestibility of acid-stable enzymes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:399–407, Mar 62 (Jap)

TINDEL S, SCHNEIDER U, SHAPIRA D, STATE D: Elastase activity in human pancreatic secretions. Nature (Lond) 195:288–9, 21 Jul 62

TOLCKMITT W, HUNDT H: [On the proteolytic capacity of the stomach of children of different age groups] Z Kinderheilk 86:667–8, 1962 (Ger)

TUROVA NP, VAIBEL'D LI: [On the effect of freezing on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the brain of white rats] Lab Delo 8:57–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

UZMAN LL, VAN DEN NOORT S, RUMLEY MK: Properties and classification of some brain peptidases. J Neurochem 9:241–52, May-Jun 62

VAN DEN NOORT S, UZMAN LL: Effect of metal ions on brain peptidase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:32–4, Oct 61

VOZEL J M, ZAJICEK J: Quantitative determination of enzymic activities in cells and in extracellular fluid aspirated from human tumors by needle biopsy. Experientia 18:149–50, 15 Mar 62

VERES J: [Studies on serum elastase inhibitor in connection with skin elastase] Kiserl Orvostud 14:73–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

WEISSMANN G, DINGLE J: Release of lysosomal protease by ultraviolet irradiation and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Exp Cell Res 25:207–10, Oct 61

WAGNER H: The development to full functional maturity of the gastric mucosa and the kidneys in fetus and newborn. Biol Neonat 3:257–74, Sep 61

WALEY SG, VAN HEYNINGEN R: Neutral proteinases in the lens. Biochem J 83:274–83, May 62

YAMAFUJI K, YOSHIHARA F: Location of polynedral pre-viral genome containing protease-synthesizing gene. Enzymologia 23:327–36, 15 Nov 61

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Experimental studies on pepsin and cathepsin in gastric juice, blood and urine] Acta Physiol Pol 13:133–48, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

pharmacology

ACNUMA S, MIMURA T, HAYASHI F, EGAWA H: [Studies on serum parotin. III. Influences of proteolytic enzymes on serum parotin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:429–33, Mar 62 (Jap)

AUGUST A: The use of bromelin in detecting the CDE factors of the RH system (a). Amer J Med Techn 28:223–6, Jul-Aug 62

BONILLA-NAAR A, ALVAREZ-VAZQUEZ A: [Human and porcine arterial heterografts in the dog (use of enzymes and protection of the graft with pericardium and plastic material)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:338–42, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BANGA I, BALO J: Elasticity of the vascular wall. II. Effect of elastolytic enzymes on the elasticity of the human carotid in vitro. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:249–56, 1961

BAZZOCCHI A, PRATI PL: [Recent research on the prevention of experimental postoperative peritoneal adhesions by means of associated pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and prednisone] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:996–1002, 15 May 62 (It)

DELGIOVANE L, RUBEGNI M, RAVENNI G: [Action of pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity on the stability of protein-cholesterol bonds] G Geront 10:377–81, Apr 62 (It)

FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [Action of elastase on fibrinolysis activated with streptokinase. Thromboelastographic research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1177–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

FUJITA H, FUJITA T, MINAMI T, UEO H: Investigation on the proteolytic enzyme "Pronase". 2. Hemolytic action of Pronase on erythrocytes. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:255–7, Sep 61

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I, KOREF O: [On the effect of proteolytic plasma enzymes on the activity of the thyrotropic hormone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:65–8, 1962 (Ger)

FUJITA H, FUJITA T, UEO H: [Effects of proteolytic enzyme "pronase" on seroreaction for syphilis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:63–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

GILLER FB: The effect of bromelain on levels of penicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Amer J Pharm 134:238–44, Jul 62

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIMOTO H, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 11. Effect of protease and nucleic acid-splitting enzymes] Jap J Bact 16:823–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

HASSLER O: Effect of elastase on the internal elastic lamella of the cerebral arteries. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:256–62, 1961

HOWES EL, FUJIKAMI RH: The production of aneurysms with pancreatic elastase. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:3–12, Jan-Feb 62

INNERFIELD I, ROMANO N, FELIX G: Laboratory findings following oral asperkinase therapy. Surgery 51:477–85, Apr 62

INNERFIELD I, FELIX G, ROMANO N: Studies with an orally active fibrinolytic agent. Curr Ther Res 4:427–36, Sep 62

KARACA M, STEFANINI M, MELE RH, MOSSA A, SOARDI F: Fibrinolysis. VIII. Comparative study in vitro of the effects of various proteolytic agents on the blood clotting mechanism of human plasma. J Lab Clin Med 60:117–24, Jul 62

LOBANOV DI, ELMANOV SF: [Splitting of beef stroma proteins by vegetable enzymes and its effect on their thermal disintegration] Vop Pitan 20:48–52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427–34, Dec 61

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V, PACCIONE F: [The action of proteolytic enzymes on the agar granuloma] Minerva Chir 16:1327–36, 15 Nov 61 (It)

McKAY RH, KAPLAN NO: The effect of proteolysis and urea treatment on coenzyme binding to beef-heart lactic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:156–69, 2 Sep 61

MAGARO M, GRECO A, SENSI S, GAMBASSI G, MAGGI V: [Experimental aspects of the clinical use of elastase] Policlinico [Prat] 68:159–63, 30 Jan 61 (It)

MORTON JA: Some observations on the action of blood-group antibodies on red cells treated with proteolytic enzymes.

NAGY L, MEDGYESI G: [Clinical effect of oral pancreatic extracts containing elastase in essential hyperlipemia] Orv Hetil 103:1451–2, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

POLLACK PJ: Oral administration of enzymes from Carica papaya: report of a double-blind clinical study. Curr Ther Res 4:229–37, May 62

PRETOLANI E, DELL'AQUILA A, PALMIERI L: [Experimental research on the action of pancreatic extracts with elastomucoproteolytic properties on the rabbit zonula] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:628–31,

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of urea vesicle formation. II. Influence of proteolytic enzymes on urea vesicle formation] Hautarzt 13:352–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

SMYTH RD, BRENNAN R, MARTIN GJ: Systemic biochemical changes following the oral administration of a proteolytic enzyme, bromelain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:230–6, 1 Mar 62

SAXL H, MARIKOVSKY Y, DANON D, KATCHALSKY A: The effect of heparin and of treatment by the E1 fraction of the elastase complex on the agglutinability of erythrocytes by polybases. Med Exp 6:54–64, 1962

VETTER O, SCHAEFFNER J: [Isolation of a plant protease (bromelin) and its use in demonstration of blood factors and erythrocyte antibodies] Blut 7:335–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

WEBSTER ME, ALTIERI PL, CONKLIN DA, BERMAN S, LOWENTHAL JP, GOCHENOUR RB: Enzymatic debridement of third-degree burns on guinea pigs by Clostridium histolyticum proteinases. J Bact 83:602–8, Mar 62

WILHELM DL: The mediation of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Pharmacol Rev 14:251–80, Jun 62

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: [Changes in type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the influence of some proteolytic enzymes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:69–71, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZOTIKOV EA, UGOLEV AM: The change of the type antigenic properties of human erythrocytes under the effect of some proteolytic enzymes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1409–11, Jul 62

physiology

BUTTURINI U, LANGER M: [On the physiopathological problem of elastase] Klin Wschr 40:472–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BERBARI J, MALLER H: [Fibrinolytic agents in surgery. Proteolytic enzymes] Prensa Med Argent 48:2158–9, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M: [The test of Osmon, Zinn and Wharton and the electrophoretic lipidogram in the evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the cinarin-pepsin-pancreatic enzyme combination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:417–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CIRELLI MG: Treatment of inflammation and edema with bromelain. A plant proteolytic enzyme concentrate. Delaware Med J 34:159–67, Jun 62

CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI G, SILENZI C: [Modifications of glycoprotein values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:251–6, Mar 62 (It)

DONOHO CR, RYLANDER CR: Proteolytic enzymes in athletic injuries. A double-blind study of a new anti-inflammatory agent. Delaware Med J 34:168–70, Jun 62

DEL GIOVANE L, FRAQUELLI M, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [Biohumoral changes induced by pancreatic extracts with elastolytic activity in arteriosclerosis] G Geront 9:1197–8, Dec 61 (It)

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the mechanism of action of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in association with balsamic substances in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Gazz Med Ital 121:59–64, Mar 62 (It)

LESLIE CH: Evaluation of four hydrolytic enzymes in chronic cases of functional digestive disorders. Clin Med 69:2019–21, Sep 62

MIDDLETON JM: Aspiration technic for extraction of soft cataract combined with use of contact lens: the potentialities of proteolytic enzymes. A preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 37:66–87, Jan 62

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:147–54, May 62

MONTANARI G, MARCONATO A: [Purified proteases as auxiliary therapy in pelvi-adnexal tuberculosis] Rass Clin Ter 61:127–34, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

NEUBAUER RA: A plant protease for potentiation of and possible replacement of antibiotics. Exp Med Surg 19:143–60, 1961

STAYMAN JW Jr, STIFFEL J: A clinical evaluation of a new plant proteolytic enzyme. A preliminary report. J Germantown Hosp 2:79–81, Aug 61

SZEGO L: Elastase in the treatment of cutaneous ulcers. Ther Hung 8(3–4):27–9, 1960

SILENZI C, CORTINOVIS A, TAVAZZANI C: [Modifications of some blood lipid values after treatment with elastases in atherosclerotic subjects] G Geront 10:257–61, Mar 62 (It)

urine

SPALLINO G: [The value of "Nitsche's" reaction for the biological diagnosis of tumors] Riv Pat Clin 16:583–96, Oct 61 (It)

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

BOSE AN, BOSE S, DUTTA SK: On the test for non-antigenicity of protein hydrolysate. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:59–67, Jan 62

HOLM I: Intraportal and intravenous infusion of casein hydrolysate. Comparative studies of the plasma proteins and microscopic liver changes in dogs. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:127–33, Aug 62

KREMER MN, SHMIDT AA: [Methods for increasing the biological activity of protein hydrolysates] Vop Pitan 20:3–12, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Comparative studies on various forms of parenteral protein feeding in conditions of surgical trauma in dogs] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:31–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LEIBENZON AS, LUCHSHEVA ZF: [Culture medium based on a domestic commercial hydrolysate aminopeptide-2 for the cultivation of tularemia microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 32:130–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

NIKL J, LEHKY T: [Metabolism of Heteroplasma. III. Effect of the simultaneous application of biologically-active substances on weight curves in the rat] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:107–11, Mar 61 (Cz)

SHOSHIEV LN: [Production of tryptic hydrolysates of milk and serum albumins for tissue cultures] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:387–93, 1962 (Rus)

chemistry

AMINOFF D: Methods for the quantitative estimation of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their application to hydrolysates of sialomucoids. Biochem J 81:384–92, Nov 61

CLOSON J, WANKENNE H: [Study of thyroid function by means of Na-I-131, in Cholaepus hoffmanni Peters. II. Thyroglobulinic labeled iodoaminoacids] Arch Int Physiol 70:312–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

CROOK EM, JOHNSTON IR: The qualitative analysis of the cell walls of selected species of fungi. Biochem J 83:325–31, May 62

DAMBERG BE: [On the chemical characteristics of some protein hydrolysates] Probl Gemat 7:49–55, Aug 62 (Rus)

GUREVICH AE, GUBERNIEVA LM, MYASOEDOVA KN: A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolyzates of nonspecific γ-globulins and antibodies of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:413–22, Nov-Dec 61

GOLUBEV TI: [Production of an enzymatic preparation—Proteolytin] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:18–20, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAERTNER H: [Influence of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on prothrombin consumption] Hemostase 1:167–76, Jun 61 (Fr)

JURECKA B: [Effect of pH on the course of hydrolysis of cattle blood proteins by pancreatic enzymes. I. The degree of hydrolysis] Acta Pol Pharm 18:383–90, 1961 (Pol)

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

KHARAT'YAN AM: The amino acid composition of hydrolysin (L-103) and aminopeptide-2. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:408-7, 1961

KRAMPITZ G, KNAPPEN F: Thermal copolymerization of protein hydrolysates containing 35S amino-acids and distribution of radioactive sulphur after application of 35S-labelled amino-acid copolymers in the rat. Nature (London) 195:385-7, 28 Jul 62

LATER R, QUINCY C, BADINAND A: [Control of the industrial preparation of protein hydrolysates] Prod Pharm 17:261-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

LISOVSKAIA NP, IVANOVA GV, LIVANOVA NB: [Changes of phosphorus fractions during hydrolysis of casein] Biokhimiia 27:407-11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LATER R, QUINCY C, BADINAND A: [Control of the industrial preparation of protein hydrolysates] Prod Pharm 17:261-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, JOLLES P: [Distribution of the radioactivity in a hydrolysate of a protein labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:445-50, 1962 (Fr)

RILEY JF, SHEPHERD DM: Humin formation in acid hydrolysates of precancer mouse skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:588-9, 23 Dec 61

WOZNIAK W: [Microbiological determination of amino acids in human blood plasma hydrolysates] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:149-57, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

metabolism

CHMIELEWSKA I, TOCZKO K, KANIUGA Z, SZUMIEL I: [Utilization by the human organism of intravenously administered protein hydrolysates. IV. Urinary excretion of amino acids with blocked amino groups] Acta Physiol Pol 12:549-58, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

RZAEV NA, GAIBOV TD, GUSEINOV GA: [Some data on the assimilation by the organism of protein hydrolysate products] Probl Gemat 6:41-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

RZAYEV NA, GAIBOV TD, GUSEINOV GA: Certain data on the assimilation by the organism of protein hydrolysate products. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:773-80, 1961

nutrition & diet

RASTOGI MK, KRISHNA MURTI CR: A comparative study of the biological value of sesame cake, sesame protein isolate and sesame protein hydrolysate. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:51-6, Mar 62

TEUNISSON DJ: Microbiological assay of intact proteins using Tetrahymena pyriformis W, 1. Survey of protein concentrates. Anal Biochem 2:405-20, Oct 61

pharmacology

AFAR IaM, ROGOZKIN VA: [Effect of casein hydrolysate on carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the organism during a prolonged muscle load] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:734-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANDREEV LV: Influence of protein hydrolysates on gastric secretion (a clinical experimental study). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):65-73, 1961

ARCOS M: [Ammonia levels of human blood following injection of protein hydrolysates in relation to hepatic coma] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3460-2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

FINKBINER RB, ARCOS M, AHMED SZ: Arterial and venous ammonia response to intravenous protein hydrolysate administration. Metabolism 11:1077-86, Oct 62

LIBERMAN LA: [Activating effect on the development of Str. lactis of products of milk protein hydrolysis formed by proteolytic strains of bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):54-9, 1961 (Ukr)

MOSOLOV VV, SKARLAT IV, AFANAS'EV PV: [On the nature of the effect of incomplete protein hydrolysis products on the development of microbial cultures] Biokhimiia 27:219-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

POLSTIANAIA AV: [On the problem of effects of protein hydrolysate transfusion on functional conditions of the liver in surgical patients] Probl Gemat 6:45-51, Sep 61 (Rus)

POLSTYANAYA AV: Problems concerning the effect of protein hydrolysate transfusion on the functional state of the liver in surgical patients. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:630-7, 1961

therapy

AL'PERIN PM, MELEKHOVA OP: [Use of the protein hydrolysate TSOLIPK in chronic pulmonary suppurations in conditions of protein deficiency] Probl Gemat 6:48-54, Oct 61 (Rus)

ATAKHANOV EI, KHARAT'IAN AM, BUDIANSKII MV, IULDASHEV UI, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK, IULDASHEV KIu: [The state of some metabolic factors in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and the effect of hydrolysate therapy] Ter Arkh 34:85-91, Jul 62 (Rus)

DELIGNE P, REBUFAT P: [Intravenous proteolysates, protein anabolizers and vitamins in the treatment of the mental and deficiency syndrome of certain types of psycho-polyneuritis] Agressologie 2:319-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PUSHKAR' LN, GERASIMOVA LI: [The use of protein hydrolysates in burns] Voennomed Zh 10:51-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLUBEV TI: [Aminopeptide-2 and the spectrum of its use] Sovet Med 25:104-5, May 62 (Rus)

ILIUSHKIN NI: [Hydrolysate therapy of patients with some dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:41-5, Jul 61 (Rus)

IATSENTIUK MN: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of the plasma substitute BK-8 for the purpose of parenteral protein nutrition] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:73-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KARATAEVA GK: [Effect of heterogenous BK-8 protein blood substitute on the union of fractures] Nov Khir Arkh 11:86-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOSHELEV NF: [Parenteral protein feeding as a form of therapeutic nutrition. (Biological evaluation of some preparations used for this purpose)] Vop Pitan 21:46-52, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Role of vitamin B12 in increasing the effectiveness of parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates in conditions of surgical trauma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

L'VOVA VV, FEDEROV NA: The role of vitamin B12 in increasing the nutritive effectiveness of parenterally administered protein hydrolysate in surgical trauma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1363-7, Jul 62

OLENEVA VA, GRUZDEVA NM: [Use of a protein hydrolysate of the Central Institute of Blood Transfusion of the Order of Lenin in some diseases of the digestive system] Vop Pitan 21:42-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PUZRIN ME: [Experience with the use of protein preparations for parenteral administration in operations on the larynx in cancer] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:76-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PRETORIUS PJ, DE VILLIERS LS: The effect of protein hydrolysate on initiation of cure and various biochemical indices of recovery in kwashiorkor. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:108-13, Sep 61

ROMAGNOLO L: [Proteolysates in the therapy and prevention of protein deficiencies] Corr Farm 17:3-6, 1-15 Jan 62 (It)

Proteinases see PROTEASES

PROTEINS

see also BENCE JONES PROTEIN
see also CASEIN
see also COLLAGEN
see also FERRITIN
see also GELATIN
see also GLUTEN
see also GLYCOPROTEINS
see also HISTONES
see also KERATIN
see also LIPOPROTEINS
see also MUCOPROTEINS
see also MUSCLE PROTEINS
see also NUCLEOPROTEINS
see also PEPTIDES
see also PEPTONES
see also PROTAMINES
see also RETICULIN
see also SILVER PROTEINS
see also ZEIN

ALEXANDER P, ROSEN D: A comparison of the effects of x-rays and alpha rays on some proteins and amino acids in dilute aqueous solution. Radiat Res 15:475-88, Oct 61

AOKI S, OTANI I, TOKUNAGA M, HIROTA K, NISHIMURA H: [A case report of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:471-8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

ARTAMONOVA VA: [Isolation from Shope's carcinoma of protein fractions containing an inhibitor of rabbit papilloma] Vop Virusol 7:302-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BASSET G: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Poumon Coeur 18:167-74, 1962 (Fr)

BECKMAN L: Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on human serum and cell proteins. Nature (London) 195:582-3, 11 Aug 62

DE SANCTIS PN: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A review of the findings and theories to date, with a digression on Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. BMQ 13:19-35, Mar 62

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Evidence for two protein factors in the transfer of amino acids from soluble-RNA to ribonucleoprotein particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:232-5, 20 Nov 61

FINGER I, HELLER C, GREEN A: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. II. Coexistence of two immobilization antigens within animals of a single serotype. Genetics (Austin) 47:241-53, Feb 62

FITCH FW, WINEBRIGHT J, HARPER PV: Iodine-125 as a protein label in immunology. Science 135:1068-9, 23 Mar 62

FINGER I, HELLER C: Immunogenetic analysis of proteins of Paramecium. I. Comparison of specificities controlled by alleles and by different loci. Genetics (Austin) 47:223-39, Feb 62

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: [Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in suspension forms with the capacity for absorption of large amounts of antibodies] Biokhimiia 26:934-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GREY HM: Studies on the binding between streptococcal M protein and antibody. J Exp Med 115:671-83, 1 Mar 62

GELL PG, SILVERSTEIN AM: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. I. The effect of carrier protein and site of attachment to hapten. J Exp Med 115:1037-51, 1 May 62

IMAI Y: Studies on the gamma ray irradiation on the protein. II. The ESR absorption of proteins, amino acids and peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:284-92, Oct 61

JUCHEMA R: [Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:936-40, 18 May 62 (Ger)

KAMINSKI M: Study of the cross-reactions of hen and duck ovalbumins. Immunochemical relationship between native proteins and precipitating fragments obtained after proteolysis. Immunology 5:322-32, Mar 62

KENCH JE, WELLS AR, SMITH JC: Some observations on the proteinuria of rabbits poisoned with cadmium. S Afr Med J 36:390-4, 19 May 62

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the specificity of the antigenic power of the corneal proteins of oxen] Boll Oculist 40:654-63, Sep 61 (It)

LORAND L, KONISHI K: Protein polymerizing activity of papain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:457-60, 4 Jun 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. V. Effect of X-agent on the turbidity of protein or on the growth of bacteria arranged in lines of various directions. Jap J Microbiol 4:229-42, Jul 60

McCUSKER JJ, CAPLAN RM: Lipoid proteinosis (lipoglycoproteinosis). A histochemical study of two cases. Amer J Path 40:599-613, May 62

MISSON R, COUDERT J, PELLEGRINI Y, GIRARD J: [A case of Urbach-Wiethe cutaneomucous lipidoproteinosis] Lyon Med 94:1036-8, 22 Apr 62 (Fr)

OLENOV IuM: [On the transfer of information from DNA to proteins] Tsitologiia 4:109-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PRESMAN AS: Experimental device for irradiating protein solutions with microwaves. Biofizika [Eng] 6:408-10, 1961

SILVERSTEIN AM, GELL PG: Delayed hypersensitivity to hapten-protein conjugates. II. Anti-hapten specificity and the heterogeneity of the delayed response. J Exp Med 115:1053-64, 1 May 62

SEGAL J: Research report of the Institute of General Biology, Humboldt University, Berlin. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:189-206, Jun 62

TOMIHARA K: [Clinical studies on protein anabolic steroids] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1285-94, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAGAWA K, ARNON DI: Ferredoxins as electron carriers in photosynthesis and in the biological production and consumption of hydrogen gas. Nature (London) 195:537-43, 11 Aug 62

antagonists

HAHN FE: Inhibition of protein synthesis by antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:310-9

NOMURA M, NAKAMURA M: Reversibility of inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by colicin K. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:306-9, 4 May 62

YARMOLINSKY MB, DE LA HABA GL: Inhibition by puromycin of amino acid incorporation into protein. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:320-7

blood see BLOOD PROTEINS

cerebrospinal fluid

AIGA S, ISHI T: [Protein analysis of cerebrospinal fluid using phenols] Jap J Clin Path 10:132-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

BAMMER H: [On cerebrospinal fluid protein determination by the Folin copper method] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:307-15, 1962 (Ger)

BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Cerebrospinal fluid protein fractions in health and disease. J Clin Path 15:206-10, May 62

BRONSKY D, KAPLITZ SE, ADE RD, DUBIN A: The spinal fluid proteins in cerebrovascular disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:54-8, Jul 62

COLOVER J: A micro technique for protein concentration suitable for quantitative electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid. J Clin Path 14:559-60, Sep 61

CLAUSEN J, MUNKNER T: Calcium and vitamin B12 binding to proteins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. In vitro experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:129-35, 1962

CLAUSEN J: Some recent methods for fractionation of proteins employed in diagnostic examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Agar-gel micro-electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis. Danish Med Bull 9:1-8, Mar 62

DECHAUME J, MANUEL Y, BOURRAT C, CREYSSEL R, ROBERT JM: [Electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in the course of neurological disorders] J Med Lyon 43:589-92, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Proteins of central nervous origin present in cerebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 194:288-9, 21 Apr 62

DEGUCHI A: [Study of the protein fraction of cerebrospinal fluid] Nagasaki Med J 37:20-34, Feb 62 (Jap)

GYLLENSWARD A, MALMSTROM S: The cerebrospinal fluid in immature infants. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):54-62, Jun 62

HABECK D: [On the decrease of the total protein content in cerebrospinal fluid (with reference to the electrophoretic pre-fraction)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:354-70, 1961 (Ger)

HASS WK, HOCHWALD GM: Studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins precipitated by zinc sulfate solutions. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1071-5, Dec 61

JANTZ H, WENZKE U: [Are the present methods of protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid satisfactory?] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:80-95, Feb 62 (Ger)

KUTT H, HURWITZ LJ, GINSBURG SM, McDOWELL F: Cerebrospinal fluid protein in patients with diabetes mellitus. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:217-8, 1960

KOSCIELAK J, NIEBROJ-DOBOSZ I, WARECKA K: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in multiple sclerosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:21-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Value of spinal fluid protein in intraspinal tumors. Minnesota Med 45:37-40, Jan 62

MANUEL Y, ROUGEMONT J de, CREYSSEL R: [Considerations on the protein composition of subdural effusions] Neurochirurgie 7:314-20, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MACDOUGALL LG: Low cerebrospinal fluid protein in African children with febrile convulsions. Arch Dis Childh 37:309-13, Jun 62

PHILIPPART M: [Diagnostic value of agar electrophoresis in cases of hyperalbuminorachia] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:5-55, 1961 (Fr)

PETERSEN MC, MACLEAN AR, WOLTMAN HW, KERNOHAN JW: Proteins in cisternal fluid. Clinical and pathologic relationships. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:46-56, Jul 62

RIEDER HP: [A highly sensitive method for the determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in the presence off p-aminosalicylic acid] Clin Chim Acta 6:671-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROESSGER G: [On the clinical value of the xanthoprotein reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Z Ges Inn Med 16:648-52, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

RIECHERT W: [On protein studies in the cerebrospinal fluid] Fortschr Med 79:583-6, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

RICE EW, LOFTIS JW: Critique of the determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Evaluation of the biuret method of Goa and the TCA-turbidimetric method of Maulemans. Clin Chem 8:56-61, Feb 62

RESTI M: [Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:829-36, Dec 61 (It)

ROSENTHAL FD, SCOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:177-81, May 62

RESSLER N, GOODWIN JF: A rapid ultraviolet method for determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Amer J Clin Path 38:131-4, Aug 62

SVENSMARK O: Phosphomungstic acid as precipitating agent in the determination of spinal fluid protein by the Lowry method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:531, 1961

SVENNILSON E, DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Immunoelectrophoretic studies of cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations in patients with tumor in the central nervous system. Neurology (Minneap) 11:989-95, Nov 61

SPINA-FRANCA A: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid] Rev Paul Med 59:420-7, Dec 61 (Por)

SPINA-FRANCA A, SARAIVA S: [Changes of the cerebrospinal fluid protein picture in polyradiculoneuritis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:287-94, Dec 61 (Por)

SABATINI C, CHISTONI G: [The cerebrospinal fluid of patients with old syphilis studied with the recent diagnostic methods] G Ital Derm 102:309-19, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SALAZKIN MA: [Changes in the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid and its content of protein in tumors of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 26:51-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UZUNOV G, BOZHINOV S, GEORGIEV I, CHANKOV I: [Electrophoretic studies on protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid and blood serum in patients with hyperkinetic subacute progressive encephalitis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:63-75, 1960 (Bul)

URING B, DENCKER SJ, SWAHN B: Protein pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and meningo-encephalitis. Acta Med Scand 171:715-22, Jun 62

VILLANUEVA EDO A: [Our experience with the electrophoregram of the cerebrospinal fluid] Rev Clin Esp 83:227-30, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

VILLANUEVA EDO A: [Our experience in the electrophoregram of the cerebrospinal fluid] Rev Clin Esp 84:312-6, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

chemistry

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: A cell for rapidly measuring restriction to diffusion of macromolecules through agar gels of various pore sizes. Nature (Lond) 192:436-7, 4 Nov 61

ABREU LA, ABREU RR: Effect of riboflavin on liver histomucoid. Nature (Lond) 192:261, 21 Oct 61

ANFINSEN CB: Points of current interest in protein chemistry. Lab Invest 10:987-91, Nov-Dec 61

ANDEREGG JW, GEIL PH, BEEMAN WW, KAESBERG P: An x-ray scattering investigation of wild cucumber mosaic virus and a related protein. Biophys J 1:657-67, Nov 61

ANDERSON AJ: Some studies on the relationship between sialic acid and the mucopolysaccharide-protein complexes in human cartilage. Biochem J 82:372-81, Feb 62

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, CUISO GF: [Research on the composition of human lymph. IV. Proteins and the proteinogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:16-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

APONSO E: On the electrophoresis of proteins on cellulose acetate membranes. Clin Chim Acta 6:883-5, Nov 61

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [On the capability of the blood serum deproteinizate to denature and oxidize the soluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:701-6, Dec 61 (It)

ADAM TC, CHRISTIDIS TD: Protein reacting to antigen C of pneumococcus (carbohydrate reacting protein) in the saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:107-8, Jan-Feb 62

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. I. The oxygen equilibrium of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:336-42, May 62

ANTONINI E, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on chlorocruorin. II. Some physicochemical properties of Spirographis chlorocruorin. Arch Biochem 97:343-50, May 62

ALLEGRANZA A, MAROBBIO C: Agar electrophoresis of rat and human brain soluble proteins. World Neurol 3:316-25, Apr 62

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: Restricted diffusion of macromolecules through agar-gel membranes. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:137-49, 7 May 62

ALEXANDER P, MOROSON H: Cross-linking of deoxyribonucleic acid to protein following ultra-violet irradiation different cells. Nature (Lond) 194:882-3, 2 Jun 62

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. III. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with pepsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:530-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:526-30, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA, HANDSCHUH D: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:536-43, Aug 62 (Ger)

ACKERMANN D: [On the occurrence of spinacine in the shrimp Crago vulgaris] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:275-6, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

BARTSCH RG, COVAL ML, KAMEN MD: The amino acid composition of the soluble chromatium haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:241-5, 5 Aug 61

BRZEZINSKI A, SADOVSKY E, SHAFRIR E: Electrophoretic distribution of proteins in amniotic fluid and in maternal and fetal serum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:800-3, Oct 61

BOREK F: A new two-stage method for cross-linking proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1293-4, 23 Sep 61

BECKERS C, DE VISSCHER M: Thyroid proteins in endemic goiter. Metabolism 10:695-706, Sep 61

BUDDECKE E, SCHUBERT M: [Research on the chemistry of the artery wall. VI. Isolation and chemical synthesis of a chondroitin sulfate protein from the human aorta] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:189-203, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERNSOHN J, BARRON KD, HESS AR: Separation of brain proteins by starch gel electrophoresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:773-5, Aug-Sep 61

BANGHAM DR, HOBBS KR, TEE DE: The origin and nature of proteins of the liquor amnii in the rhesus monkey; a new protein with some unusual properties. J Physiol (Lond) 158:207-18, Sep 61

BOUCEK RJ, NOBLE NL, MARKS A: Age and the fibrous proteins of the human lung. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:150-7, 1961

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Determination of lacrimal proteins with paper electrophoresis] Cesk Oftal 17:503-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

BURCH GE: Polypeptides, proteins, man, and nature. Amer Heart J 62:846, Dec 61

BENDITT EP: On the role of tanning in the pathogenesis of abnormal protein deposits: ceruloplasmin and catechol amines as a potential tanning system. Lab Invest 10:1081-9, Nov-Dec 61

BALIK J, ELISKOVA M: [Paper-electrophoresis of proteins in tears in dry kerato-conjunctivitis] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:932-6, 1961 (Ger)

BANERJEE RN, EKINS RP: A simple microdiffusion technique for the radioiodination of proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:746-7, 25 Nov 61

Beach EF: BECCARI of Bologna. The discoverer of vegetable protein. J Hist Med 16:354-73, Oct 61

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Binding of RP2-L—a nuclear protein of neoplastic tissues—to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:870-1, 2 Dec 61

BURSHTEIN EA: [Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions during the excitation in short-wave ultraviolet fields] Biofizika 6:753-63, 1961 (Rus)

BELLO J, BELLO HR: Cobalt complexes of proteins and polypeptides. Nature (Lond) 192:1184-5, 23 Dec 61

BATTISTINI A: [Electrophoretical and immunological study of human milk] Lattante 32:529-46, Oct 61 (It)

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B: Dissociation of foot-and-mouth disease virus into its nucleic acid and protein components. Nature (Lond) 192:1163-4, 23 Dec 61

BICHIN LP: [A simple device for drying from the frozen state and concentration of protein solutions] Vop Med Khim 7:648-51, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [The detection of proteins in gastric juice. I. Contradictions in the results obtained with titrimetry and those obtained with I-131 labeled serum albumin and PVP-I-131] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1175-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Washing of protein solutions. Anal Biochem 3:169-72, Feb 62

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Properties of structural proteins of bovine platelets. Arch Biochem 96:412-8, Feb 62

BARNARD EA: Acylation and diazonium coupling in protein cytochemistry with special reference to the benzoylation-tetrazonium method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:203-58, 1961

BAKER JR, BALCH DA: A study of the organic material of hen's-egg shell. Biochem J 82:352-61, Feb 62

BJORK I: Studies on γ-crystallin from calf lens. I. Isolation by gel filtration. Exp Eye Res 1:145-54, Dec 61

BERNHEIMER AW: Resolution of mixtures of proteins by means of zone electrophoresis in sucrose density gradients. Arch Biochem 96:226-32, Feb 62

BENASSI G: [Changes in the extractable proteins of bacteria exposed to disinfectants] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:53-7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Washing of protein solutions. Anal Biochem 3:169-72, Feb 62

BOEYE A: Inactivation of protein in poliovirus by nitrous acid. Nature (Lond) 193:601-2, 10 Feb 62

BUZZELL A: Action of urea on tobacco mosaic virus. II. The bonds between protein subunits. Biophys J 2:223-33, Mar 62

BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [Proteins of the human skin. I. Contribution to the electrophoretic study of proteins extracted from the epidermis and dermis] G Ital Derm 102:191-207, May-Jun 61 (It)

BRILL AS, OLIN JS, SIEGEL BM: The specific volume of dry protein. J Cell Biol 13:249-51, May 62

BLOCH DP, HEW HY: Methods for the cytochemical characterization of nuclear basic proteins, and their application to problems of development. Ann Histochim 6:497-500, Oct-Dec 61

BOLOTOV MP: [Determination of the protein in food products by the Kjeldahl method without the use of distillation] Vop Pitan 21:14-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BELIAEVA EM, FEDOROVA TA: [Data on the electrophoretic study of the protein structure of organs and tissues] Usp Sovr Biol 53:137-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BELLO J, BELLO HR: Evidence from model peptides relating to the denaturation of proteins by lithium salts. Nature (Lond) 194:681-2, 19 May 62

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Peculiarities in the electrophoretic picture of non-hemoglobin protein fractions from thalassemic erythrocytes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:207-9, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BURIJAN J, DUGANDZIC S, BUGARSKI O, RODIC S, JEVTIC Z: [Electrophoretic studies on the protein in gastric juice] Klin Wschr 40:597-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

BONT WS, JONGKIND JF, WISSE JH, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of urea on lens proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:512-4, 21 May 62

BASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical ingredients of the lymph during passive movement of the extremity of the animal] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:6-10, 1959 (Rus)

BURSHTEIN EA: Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions on excitation in the shortwave ultraviolet region. Biofizika [Eng] 6:848-50, 1961

BOOTH DA: The isolation and assay of gangliosides and their interactions with basic proteins. J Neurochem 9:265-76, May-Jun 62

BERGER H, FREUDENBERG E: [Is the peptic-tryptic decomposition of gliadin of antigen character?] Experientia 18:264-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

BLAKEY PR, HAPPEY F, NAYLOR A, TURNER RL: Protein in the nucleus pulposus of the intervertebral disk. Nature (Lond) 195:73, 7 Jul 62

BELITSER VA: [Macrostructure and denaturation conversion of proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:290-320, 1962 (Rus)

BUSCARINI L, ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Study of some physico-chemical characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropin] Riv Pat Clin 17:239-47, May 62 (It)

BENAS A: Similarity between theories of rhythmic precipitations of crystalloids and specific proteins. Nature (London) 195:1194, 22 Sep 62

BJORK W, SVENSSON I: Artifical zoning in anion exchange chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:479-85, Aug 62

BOARDMAN NK: Studies on a protochlorophyll-protein complex. I. Purification and molecular-weight determination. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:63-79, 30 Jul 62

BARRE R, LABAT J: [Use of phytic acid for the separation of proteins in dilute biological fluids. III. Application to various human biological fluids] Ann Pharm Franc 20:342-52, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRUNNGRABER EG, AGUILAR V: Fractionation of brain macromolecules—I. chromatography on hydroxylapatite of enzymes solubilized by Triton X-100 from the rat brain mitochondrial fraction. J Neurochem 9:451-61, Jul-Aug 62

BUDDECKE E, CAIN H: [Biochemical studies on arterial transplants] Klin Wschr 40:844-51, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

BOTTINI E, HUEHNS ER: [Electrophoretic study of the non-hemoglobin proteins of the human erythrocyte] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:64-9, May 62 (It)

COVAL ML, HORIO T, KAMEN MD: The amino acid compositions of some bacterial haem proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:246-59, 5 Aug 61

CURTAIN CC: Chromatography of proteins on diethyl-aminoethyl (DEAE) cellulose paper. Nature (Lond) 191:1269-70, 23 Sep 61

COLOSI G, MARSILII G: [Cytochemical data on the protein content of isolated rat liver cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:906-7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [The protein constituents of the hepatic cell in regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:717-24,

Sep 60 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Modification of the biliary proteins in animals with regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:767-74, Sep 60 (It)

CLERICI E, SCALAFFA P: [Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble proteins from normal and regenerating rat livers] Sperimentale 111:115-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

CAYEUX P: [Immunochemical study of the M protein of type 24 Streptococcus pyogenes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2424-6, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHADWICK CS, JOHNSON P: Depolarisation of the fluorescence of proteins labelled with various fluorescent dyes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:482-9, 11 Nov 61

CRICK FH, BARNETT L, BRENNER S, WATTS-TOBIN RJ: General nature of the genetic code for proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1227-32, 30 Dec 61

CRIFO S, PERRINO A: [Studies of the vocalis muscle (thyreoarytaenoideus internus). I. Myoglobin content of the vocalis muscle of some mammals] Boll Mal Orecch 79:474-8, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BLANEY DJ, MANDREA E: Immunoelectrophoresis of blister fluids. J Invest Derm 38:53-4, Feb 62

CHANG LO, SRB AM, STEWARD FC: Electrophoretic separations of the soluble proteins of Neurospora. Nature (Lond) 193:756-9, 24 Feb 62

CECIL R, WAKE RG: The reactions of inter- and intra-chain disulphide bonds in proteins with sulphite. Biochem J 82:401-6, Mar 62

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

COCHRAN GW, WELKIE GW, CHIDESTER JL, CHANDRASEKHAR BK, LEE MH: Role of virus protein in tobacco mosaic virus infection process. Nature (Lond) 193:544-8, 10 Feb 62

CUPARENCU B, BYRSAN ET, GEVRUS A: [Electrophoretic study of the proteins of the myocardium in experimental adrenal gland insufficiency] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:43-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CARLTON BC, YANOFSKY C: The amino-terminal sequence of the A protein of tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1531-4, May 62

CLARK A: Scanning of cellulose acetate electropherograms after protein dyeing with bromocresol green. Clin Chim Acta 7:299, Mar 62

COHEN S: Isolation of a mouse submaxillary gland protein accelerating incisor eruption and eyelid opening in the newborn animal. J Biol Chem 237:1555-62, May 62

CZERKAWSKI JW: Elastin a sialoprotein. Nature (Lond) 194:869, 2 Jun 62

CUMMINGS DJ, KOZLOFF LM: Various properties of the head protein of T2 bacteriophage. J Molec Biol 5:50-62, Jul 62

CARPENTER KJ, MORGAN CB, LEA CH, PARR LJ: Chemical and nutritional changes in stored herring meal. 3. Effect of heating at controlled moisture contents on the binding of amino acids in freeze-dried herring press cake and in related model systems. Brit J Nutr 16:451-65, 1962

DEL'VA VA: [Absorption spectrophotometry of spinal fluid in the ultraviolet part of the spectrum. II. Absorption curves of spinal fluid containing an increased quantity of protein] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1290-3, 1961 (Rus)

DOWBEN RM, KOEHLER WR, BARRIEUX G: The interaction of nonionic detergents with protein in paper electrophoresis. Clin Chem 7:482-7, Oct 61

DI DOMIZIO G: [Composition and quality of the structural proteins of spontaneous bovine biligenetic hepatoma in relation to the electronic cytostructure of the neoplasm and to the composition and quality of the fetal liver proteins] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:98-115, Aug 61 (It)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: Research on human bile. The electrophoretic separation in a jellified medium of the protein components and the analysis of the aminoacids and sugars by means of ascending chromatography. Panminerva Med 3:461-3, Oct 61

DUIJN P van: Acrolein-Schiff, a new staining method for proteins. J Histochem Cytochem 9:234-41, May 61

DOLEZALOVA V, BRADA Z: [The host-tumor relationship. VI. Release of proteins by tumor cells in vitro] Neoplasma 8:501-8, 1961 (Ger)

DIXON KC: Hepatic protein located by the oxidized tanninazo method. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:1-6, Jan 62

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D, MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S: [Comparative electrophoretic study on paper, cellulose acetate and starch of the soluble proteins of the brain of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1966-70, 1961 (Fr)

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, GIGNOUX D: [On the immunochemical characteristics of the soluble proteins of the cerebral tissue of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1970-7, 1961 (Fr)

DE MOOR P, HEIRWEGH K, HEREMANS JF, DECLERCK-RASKIN M: Protein binding of corticoids studied by gel filtration. J Clin Invest 41:816-27, Apr 62

DERECHIN SS, JOHNSON P: Red proteins from bovine milk. Nature (Lond) 194:473-4, 5 May 62

DECHEV G: [On thermal denaturation of proteins] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:67-81, 1961 (Bul)

DUB MT, ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of the skin and umbilical cord] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:950-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DESSI P, GIANNI AM: [Research on human bile. XIII. Analysis of the bile proteins by electrophoresis and immunodiffusion on cellulose acetate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:635-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Change in the iso-electric point and solubility in the iso-electric zone of brain proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:379-86, 1962 (Uk)

DE MAN JC, MEINERS WB: Crystals of protein nature in the cytoplasm of lymphatic cells in a case of lymphoreticular malignancy. Blood 20:492-500, Oct 62

DONTENWILL W, ZAGEL M, MOHR U: [Relation between cell count and protein content in Walker and Yoshida ascites tumor in rats] Z Krebsforsch 65:1-4, 1962 (Ger)

EKBOM K, WETTERDAL B: Paper-electrophoretic studies on human semen with special interest in the distribution of administered Zn65. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:396-401, 1961

EISEN HN, SIMMS ES, HELMREICH E, KERN M: Incorporation of amino acids into a γ-globulin-like protein by cell-free extracts from lymph nodes. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:207-15, 1961

ECK RV: A simplified strategy for sequence analysis of large proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:241-3, 20 Jan 62

ENGEL W, HOLZAPFEL L: [Silicic acid in the presence of phosphoric acid and protein components in biological fluids: analytical demonstration and separation methods] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:67-71, 1960 (Ger)

EHRENPREIS S: Immunohistochemical localization of drug-binding protein in tissues of the electric eel. Nature (Lond) 194:586-7, 12 May 62

EDELMAN GM, BENACERRAF B: On structural and functional relations between antibodies and proteins of the gamma-system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1035-42, 15 Jun 62

EISEN HN: Antigenic determinants of conjugated proteins in relation to allergic responses. Fed Proc 21:721-5, Jul-Aug 62

ESNOUF MP, WILLIAMS WJ: The isolation and purification of a bovine-plasma protein which is a substrate for the coagulant fraction of Russell's-viper venom. Biochem J 84:62-71, Jul 62

ERNST H: [The RNA-protein complex in 0,14 M, NaCl extract of the radiation injured cell nucleus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:487-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FAURE F, BLANQUET P: [Strecker reaction substance and the fluorescence of protides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:953-67, 1961 (Fr)

FEATHERSTONE RM, MUEHLBAECHER CA, DEBON FL, FORSAITH JA: Interactions of inert anesthetic gases with proteins. Anesthesiology 22:977-81, Nov-Dec 61

FORMANEK K, HOELLER HJ, STOKLASKA E: [The behavior of protein bodies in the serum and in edema fluid in rats with edema of the paw] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:228-37, 1961 (Ger)

FOTHERGILL JE, NAIRN RC: Purification of fluorescent protein conjugates: comparison of charcoal and 'Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 192:1073-4, 16 Dec 61

FIRFAROVA KF, LEVDIKOVA GA: The separation of β- and γ-crystallins by column electrophoresis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:553-5, Jan-Feb 62

FINLAYSON AJ, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14-compounds. XVI. Fractionation of a performic acid oxidized protein. Canad J Biochem 40:219-25, Feb 62

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Preliminary note on a new phycobilin pigment isolated from blue-green algae. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:89-91, Jan 62

FUKUI Y, YONEDA M: Extracellular proteins of tubercle bacilli. III. Column chromatographical purification of the proteins of a virulent strain (H37Rv) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biken J 4:187-96, Sep 61

FRICK E: [Immuno-electrophoretic research on the specificity of cerebrospinal fluid protein bodies] Klin Wschr 40:152-3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

FISCHER CJ, WYSHAK GH, WEISBERGER D: The separation of salivary proteins by paper electrophoresis under various conditions. Arch Oral Biol 7:297-305, May-Jun 62

FRIGERIO NA, HETTINGER TP: Protein solubility in solvent mixtures of low dielectric constant. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:228-30, 7 May 62

POLLIS RH Jr: Iodinated protein patterns in thyroids from normal and iodine deficient hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:57-60, May 62

FUCIK M, BOLKOVA A: [Proteins and amino acids in human gastric juice] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:125-36, 1961 (Cz)

FLETCHER JC, ROBSON A: A method for the determination of cystine plus cysteine in proteins. Biochem J 84:439-44, Aug 62

GROSSKREUTZ JC: The molecular size and shape of some major wheat-protein fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:277-82, 5 Aug 61

GOODCHILD CG: Protein contents of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta from normal, bileless, and starved rats. J Parasit 47:830-2, Oct 61

GRIFFE M, LONTIE R: [The action of urea on the bonding of copper in the hemocyanin of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Physiol 69:594-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

GLIMCHER MJ, BONAR LC, DANIEL EJ: The molecular structure of the protein matrix of bovine dental enamel. J Molec Biol 3:541-6, Oct 61

GLAZER AN, SMITH EL: Studies on the ultraviolet difference spectra of proteins and polypeptides. J Biol Chem 236:2942-7, Nov 61

GEORGE W, WALTON KW: Purification and concentration of dye-protein conjugates by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 192:1188-9, 23 Dec 61

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of regenerating guinea-pig liver. Experientia 18:26-8, 15 Jan 62

GUTMANN HR, KING CM: Protein labelling by 2-amino-1, 2-fluorenoquinone, a metabolite in vitro of the carcinogen N-(2-fluorenyl) acetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:394-6, 29 Jan 62

GAMP A: [The protein picture of the articular fluid in chronic rheumatic diseases] Med Klin 57:221-9, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GHOSH NR: Protein-bound species and active transport processes. Nature (Lond) 193:1057-8, 17 Mar 62

GOLDSTEIN A: Chain growth of proteins: some consequences for the coding problem. J Molec Biol 4:121-2, Feb 62

GARRISON WM, JAYKO ME, BENNETT W: Radiation-induced oxidation of protein in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 16:483-502, Apr 62

GUREVICH AE, KUZOVLEVA OB, TUMANOVA AE: Production of protein-cellulose complexes (immunosorbents) in the form of suspensions able to bind great amounts of antibodies. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:803-9, Mar-Apr 62

GERHARDT-HANSEN W, CLAUSEN J: Electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis of extractable proteins in brain tissue. Danish Med Bull 9:9-13, Mar 62

GLENNER GG: New histochemical methods for the demonstration of protein-bound tryptophan and tyrosine: a critique and evaluation. Ann Histochim 6:543-53, Oct-Dec 61

GAY H: Cytochemical localization of cellular nucleic acids and proteins and determination of their patterns of association. Ann Histochim 6:467-76, Oct-Dec 61

GOLOLOBOV AD: [Photometric determination of the protein in milk] Vop Pitan 21:17-22, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRILLO MA, BALOCCO G: [On the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:297-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GOLDBERGER RF, ANFINSEN CB: The reversible masking of amino groups in ribonuclease and its possible usefulness in the synthesis of the protein. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:401-5, 25 May 62

GRANA A: [The protein composition of the blister fluid in bullous erythema multiforme] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:254-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

GLAZER AN, WELLNER D: Adsorption of proteins on 'Sephadex'. Nature (Lond) 194:862-3, 2 Jun 62

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Comparison of protein and zinc electrophoretic patterns of lobes of rat prostate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:32-6, May 62

GEORGE WH: Separation of strontium from milk and protein solutions by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 195:155-7, 14 Jul 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. I. Chemical composition of various specific areas and structures of the brain in the dog and the monkey. Radiat Res 17:209-25, Aug 62

GULYI MF, DVORNIKOVA PD, FEDORCHENKO Ela, PECHENOVA TN: [On the mechanism of the activation of enzymes during the interaction of purified proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:187-98, 1962 (Uk)

GORDON WG, ZIEGLER J, BASCH JJ: Isolation of an iron-binding protein from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:410-1, 2 Jul 62

GRAMENITSKII EM: [Seasonal changes in the content of protein and ribonucleic acid in the liver cells of frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:311-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499-509, 16 Jul 62

GELB A, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Iodine binding by proteins in canine gastric mucus. Nature (London) 195:575-7, 11 Aug 62

GEMBICKI M: [Electrophoretic examination of proteins in transudates, exudates and serum in various pathological conditions] Pol Tyg Lek 17:981-6, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

HOCH H, NELSON T, TURNER ME: Studies of rates of escape of proteins through membranes. II. Effect of hydraulic flow. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:230-5, 5 Aug 61

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N: A simple protein with pyocine activity isolated from the cell wall of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its close relation to endotoxin. Jap J Exp Med 31:209-13, Jun 61

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [On the study of proteins in ascitic fluids. Use of electrophoresis, immuno-chemistry and the euglobulin solubility diagram] Sem Hop Paris 37:2707-13, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. I. Special characteristics of the euglobulins and place of Sandor's reticuloendothelial index in the study of proteins] Sem Hop Paris 37:2691-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HYDE BB: An evaluation of the Barrnett and Seligman procedure when used to determine changes in the ratio of nuclear protein-bound disulfide to sulfhydryl groups during mitosis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:640–6, Nov 61

HOPSU VK, KIVIKOSKI A, TELKKA A: Correlation between the protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and the activity of the cells of the seminal vesicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:611–5, Dec 61

HITZIG WH: [On the quantitative determination of specific protein fractions. Methodical studies with special reference to immunochemical methods] Int Arch Allergy 19:284–311, 1961 (Ger)

HORI K: Electron transporting components participating in nitrate and oxygen respirations from a halotolerant Micrococcus. II. Properties of cytochrome c551 and brown protein. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:481–5, Dec 61

HELINSKI DR, YANOFSKY C: Correspondence between genetic data and the position of amino acid alteration in a protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:173–83, Feb 62

HENNING U, YANOFSKY C: An alteration in the primary structure of a protein predicted on the basis of genetic recombination data. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:183–90, Feb 62

HJERTEN S, MOSBACH R: "Molecular-sieve" chromatography of proteins on columns of cross-linked polyacrylamide. Anal Biochem 3:109–18, Feb 62

HASSON A: Interaction of quaternary ammonium bases with a purified acid polysaccharide and other macromolecules from the electric organ of electric eel. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:275–92, 29 Jan 62

HOCHWALD GM, THORBECKE GJ: Use of an antiserum against cerebrospinal fluid in demonstration of trace proteins in biological fluids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:91–5, Jan 62

HANSON LA, JOHANSSON BG: Immunological characterization of chromatographically separated protein fractions from human colostrum. Int Arch Allergy 20:65–79, 1962

HANSEN A, CLAUSEN J, JENSEN R: Clearing tissue homogenates. Nature (Lond) 193:980–1, 10 Mar 62

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus gland atrophy after roentgen irradiation. III. Bindings between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in radiation injured cell nucleus] Strahlentherapie 117:119–28, Jan 62 (Ger)

HENNING U, HELINSKI DR, CHAO FC, YANOFSKY C: The A protein of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, crystallization, and composition studies. J Biol Chem 237:1523–30, May 62

HALLER HM, MacKENZIE BF, MacGUCKIN WF, GOLDSTEIN NP: A study of cerebral protein and polysaccharide in the dog. II. Topographic variation. Proc Mayo Clin 37:405–10, 18 Jul 62

GERGELY J, JAKAB L, MITUSZOVA M, SZINAY G, ZULIK R: [Studies on beta-myeloma proteins with special reference to their antigenic properties] Magy Belorv Arch 14:177–81, Oct 61 (Hun)

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N, FUKUYAMA S: [The surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and its biologically-active substances. V. Relations of the endotoxic protein and the protein envelope of the lysogenic phage] Jap J Bact 17:259–67, Apr 62 (Jap)

HONMA Y, SUZUKI N: [Study on toxic proteins in the cell bodies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jap J Med Progr 49:129–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

HAMON Y, PERON Y: [Bacteriocines, possible taxonomic elements for certain bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2868–70, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

HIRSCHBEIN L, ROZENCWAJG R, KHOUVINE Y: [Effect of histones on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of nuclear particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:593–5, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

HELANDER EA: Myocardial protein composition and its relation to functional activity of varying degree. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:94–100, 1962

HOFMANN AF: Thin-layer adsorption chromatography of proteins on hydroxylapatite. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:658–60, 2 Jul 62

IMAIZUMI R, YOSHIDA H: The involvement of a ferrous protein complex in the natural adrenaline receptor. Jap J Pharmacol 10:147–56, Mar 61

IVANOV ID: [On lowering the 2d stage of waves in protein polarography] Biofizika 7:9–15, 1962 (Rus)

IZUMI K: [Protein-polysaccharide complexes] Protein (Tokyo) 7:295–302, 1 May 62 (Jap)

IVANOV ID: [Effect of nucleic acids on the polarographic waves of proteins] Biofizika 7:137–44, 1962 (Rus)

JENKINS GN: A critique of the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. Brit Dent J 111:311–30, 7 Nov 61

JIRGENSONS B: Effect of detergents on the conformation of proteins. II. Optical rotatory dispersion by using ultraviolet light. Arch Biochem 96:321–6, Feb 62

JIRGENSONS B: Abnormal rotatory dispersion of proteins in the far ultraviolet. Arch Biochem 96:314–20, Feb 62

JAFFE WG: [Blood-agglutinating and toxic protein fractions from beans] Experientia 18:76–7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: The study of legumin by depolarization of fluorescence and other physicochemical methods. Arch Biochem 97:260–76, May 62

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: A simple instrument for studying the polarization of fluorescence. Arch Biochem 97:250–9, May 62

JAMES BR, LYONS JR, WILLIAMS RJ: Iron dipyridyl complexes as models for iron-porphyrin proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:379–85, 25 May 62

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Electrophoretic analysis of serum and ascitic fluid proteins from immunized and nonimmunized mice. J Immun 88:314–9, Mar 62

JACOBS P: Some remarks on ultrafiltration of protein solutions with the MD-pressure apparatus. Clin Chim Acta 7:449–50, May 62

JANSEN MT: On the quantitative Amido Black B staining of protein spots in agar gel at low local protein concentrations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:121–5, 18 Jun 62

KEILIN SL, KRAVTSOVA GB, LEITAN VI: [Protein and carbohydrate content in the amniotic fluid in labor] Akush Ginek 37:55–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KENDREW JC: The three-dimensional structure of a protein molecule. Sci Amer 205:96–110, Dec 61

KODJA A, BOUCHILLOUX S: [The oxidation of catechol, of DOPA and of dihydroxyindole in the presence of proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:836–9, 1961 (Fr)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [On the amino acid components of brain proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:78–88, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: [Prolonged after-glow of proteins and amino acids at the room temperature. I. Kinetics of after-glow of proteins and amino acids] Biofizika 6:638–44, 1961 (Rus)

KLECZKOWSKI A, KAMMEN A van: Protection from proteolysis by aggregating the protein isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:181–5, 14 Oct 61

KALAIDJIEV AT: [The structure of proteins. Critical review of the current state of the problem] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 10:1011–26, Oct 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227–34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUSHNER VP: [On the problem of the conformation of the polypeptide chain in globular proteins and the role of β-folded structures] Biokhimiia 26:1077–81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KAWAMATA A: Effect of ATP and other compounds on the binding between lipid and protein. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:178–88, Sep 61

KIRSCHENBAUM DM: Optical rotatory capacity of the lens of the vertebrate eye. Nature (Lond) 193:392–3, 27 Jan 62

KAWERAU E, OTT H: The soluble proteins of the cornea. Paper and immunoelectrophoretic studies. Exp Eye Res 1:137–44, Dec 61

KATOH S, SHIRATORI I, TAKAMIYA A: Purification and some properties of spinach plastocyanin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:32–40, Jan 62

KELLEY JJ, KAESBERG P: Preparation of protein subunits from alfalfa mosaic virus under mild conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:236–7, 22 Jan 62

KUYAMA S, FRAMER D: Purification and properties of a protein having nemin activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:631–2, 29 Jan 62

KALOUS V, PAVLICEK Z: Polarographic characterisation of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:44–7, 12 Feb 62

KLOTZ IM, HEINEY RE: Introduction of sulfhydryl groups into proteins using acetylmercaptosuccinic anhydride. Arch Biochem 96:605–12, Mar 62

KUMTA US, SHIMAZU F, TAPPEL AL: Decrease of radiation damage to proteins by sulfhydryl protectors. Radiat Res 16:679–85, May 62

KRASNOV IB: A histochemical study of tissue protein sulfhydryl groups with the aid of 5-bromoacetyl-3-nitrobenzoic acid. Ann Histochim 6:457–65, Oct-Dec 61

KUSHNER VP: Conformation of polypeptide chains in globular proteins and the role of β-folded structure. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:930–3, May-Jun 62

KATIBNIKOV MA, KONEV SV: [Prolonged after-glow of proteins and amino acids at room temperature. II. Spectra of after-glow and spectra of agitation of after-glow of proteins] Biofizika 7:150–3, 1962 (Rus)

KOWALSKY A: Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of proteins. J Biol Chem 237:1807–19, Jun 62

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. X. The effect of the protein binding on the renal excretion rate of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:536–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: Prolonged afterglow of proteins and amino acids at room temperature. I. Kinetics of afterglow of proteins and amino acids. Biofizika [Eng] 6:715–22, 1961

KROEGER AV: Evidence for the absence of anaphylactogenic host protein in highly purified PR8 influenza virus. J Immun 89:136–44, Jul 62

KRIMM S: Infrared spectra and chain conformation of proteins. J Molec Biol 4:528–40, Jun 62

KEIL B: The chemistry of peptides and proteins. Ann Rev Biochem 31:139–72, 1962

KAO KY, HITT WE, DAWSON RL, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue. VII. Changes in protein and hexosamine content of bone and cartilage of rats at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:538–43, Jul 62

KAGA T, GOTO T, IETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147–59, Jun 61

LEUTHARDT F: [Biosynthesis of proteins] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:46–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LIPP W: Use of gel filtration and polyethylene glycol in the preparation of fluorochrome-labelled proteins. J Histochem Cytochem 9:458–9, Jul 61

LAVER WG: A micromethod for the N-terminal amino acid analysis of proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:469–78, 11 Nov 61

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. II. Mechanism of the oxidation of tyrosine residues of proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:95–110, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

LUPU NG, VELICAN K: [Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides and proteins of the connective tissue after experimental inhalations of tobacco smoke] Arkh Pat 24(2):19–27, 1962 (Rus)

LANGMAN J, MAISEL H: Formation and distribution of chick lens proteins. Invest Ophthal 1:86–94, Feb 62

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide. Anal Biochem 3:257–63, Mar 62

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: Protein value and the amino acid deficiencies of various algae for growth of rats and chicks. J Nutr 76:423–8, Apr 62

LAYTON LL, GREENE FC, DE EDS F, GREEN TW, YAMANAKA E: Electrophoretic fractionation of a carbohydrate-free allergenic preparation from the seed of Ricinus communis (castorbean). Amer J Hyg 75:282–6, Mar 62

LEA DJ, SEHON AH: The chemical characterization of nondialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:203–19, 1962

LIEFLAENDER M, WACKER O: [On the reaction of hydroxylamine with peptides, glucopeptides and proteins] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:195–204, 4 May 62 (Ger)

LAURENT UB, LAURENT TC, HOWE AF: Chromatography of soluble proteins from the bovine vitreous body on DEAE-cellulose. Exp Eye Res 1:276–85, Mar 62

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU: Growth control of the sympathetic system by a specific protein factor. Quart Rev Biol 36:99–108, Jun 61

LOWENTHAL A, VAN SANDE M, KARCHER D: [Electrophoretic fractionation of lactic dehydrogenase in water-soluble proteins of the central nervous system] Arch Int Physiol 70:420–2, Jun 62 (Fr)

LAFON-LAFOURCADE S, RIBEREAU-GAYON J, PEYNAUD E: [Constitution of proteins of yeasts as a function of their nitrogen supply] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1688–90, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENT G, CHARREL M, MARRIQ C, DERRIEN Y: [On the proteins accompanying human hemoglobin in its preparations. I. Isolation and complexity of the "non-heme protein" of Allen, Schroeder and Balog] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:419–33, 1962 (Fr)

LEYKO W: [The primary structure of proteins] Postepy Biochem 8:305–15, 1962 (Pol)

LI CH: Protein structure and biological activity of pituitary hormones. Survey Biol Progr 4:93–130, 1962

MARTIN RB: Metal ion binding to peptides and proteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:54–7, Sep 61

MASEVICH TsG: [Significance of protein fractions of the gastric juice in functional diagnosis of stomach diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):280–4, 1960 (Rus)

MOULTON JE, FRAZIER LM: Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein changes in dog kidney cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Virology 15:91–101, Oct 61

MOURAY H, MORETTI J, FINE JM: [A technic for microelectrophoresis on starch gel] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:993–1003, 1961 (Fr)

MEJBAUM-KATZENEL LENBOGEN W, DOBRYSZYCKA W, MORA WIECKA B: Preparation and determination of sulphosalicylo-soluble proteins using tannin. Nature (Lond) 192:262–3, 21 Oct 61

McDERMOTT EE, PACE J: Modification of the properties of flour protein by thiolated gelatin. Nature (Lond) 192:657, 18 Nov 61

MEL'TEVA NN: Determination of the amino acid composition and N-terminal groups of certin proteins in Vienar and Donetsky-650 barley. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:429–33, Nov-Dec 61

MORTON RK: Structure and properties of the flavohaemoprotein, cytochrome b2 (L-lactate dehydrogenase of baker's yeast) and of haemoprotein, flavoprotein and apoprotein derivatives. Nature (Lond) 192:727–31, 25 Nov 61

McLAREN AD, PETERSON GH: Montmorillonite as a caliper for the size of protein molecules. Nature (Lond) 192:960–1, 9 Dec 61

MIZUSHIMA S, SHIMANOUCHI T: Possible polypeptide configurations of proteins from the viewpoint of internal rotation potential. Advance Enzymol 23:1–27, 1961

MOGHISSI KS, NEUHAUS OW: Composition and properties of human cervical mucus. II. Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the proteins. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:149–55, 15 Jan 62

MADDY AH: 1-Fluoro-2:4-dinitrobenzene as a cytochemical reagent. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:259–85, 1961

MORENO CALVO J: [Contribution of analysis to the structural clarification of proteins] Farm Nueva 26:605–16 concl, Dec 61 (Sp)

MAES E: Progressive extraction of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:880, 3 Mar 62

MIL'BERG AA, SYTINSKII IA, CHAIKA TV: [Electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins in tumors of the human brain] Vop Med Khim 8:58–64, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MEYER G, LAVAL P, BATAGLINI P: [Examination of the proteins of the sputum] Marseille Med 99:79–84, 1962 (Fr)

McMEEKIN TL, WILENSKY M, GROVES ML: Refractive indices of proteins in relation to amino acid composition and specific volume. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:151–6, 3 Apr 62

McOSKER DE: The limiting amino acid sequence in raw and roasted peanut protein. J Nutr 76:453–9, Apr 62

MATHEWS MB: Sodium chondroitin sulfate-protein complexes of cartilage. III. Preparation from shark. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:92–101, 26 Mar 62

MARUYAMA Y, ALEXANDER M: Distribution of protein and nucleic acids in hyphae and microconidia of Fusarium. Arch Mikrobiol 41:401–7, 1962

MULLAN FA, HANCOCK DM, NEILL DW: Electrophoresis of serum and soluble liver proteins on cellulose acetate. Nature (Lond) 194:149–50, 14 Apr 62

MURRAY K: A continuous elution method of preparative starch gel electrophoresis. Anal Biochem 3:415–28, May 62

MAURER C: [Nuclear inclusions in normally differentiated bone marrow plasma cells] Blut 8:34–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAGEE PN, HULTIN T: Toxic liver injury and carcinogenesis. Methylation of proteins of rat-liver slices by dimethylnitrosamine in vitro. Biochem J 83:106–14, Apr 62

MUELLER A: The efficiency of radical production by x-rays in dry proteins and nucleic acids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:199–20, May 62

MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S, CARTOUZOU G, DEPIEDS R, LISSITZKY S: Electrophoretic characterization of cellular thyroxine-binding proteins: skeletal muscle and brain of rabbit. Gen Comp Endocr 2:193–203, Apr 62

MOBILIO G, AMBROSETTI A, GALANTI G: [The diagnostic importance of the protein picture of the prostatic fluid] Chir Ital 13:539–49, Dec 61 (It)

McCULLY KA, MOK CC, COMMON RH: Paper electrophoretic characterization of proteins and lipoproteins of hen's egg yolk. Canad J Biochem 40:937–52, Jul 62

MEEK ES: Quantitative cytochemical analysis of protein and deoxyribonucleic acid in ascites tumour cells. Brit J Cancer 16:157–62, Mar 62

MAISEL H: Lens antigens in ocular tissues. An immunoelectrophoretic study. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:254–60, Aug 62

MURARI G, GIANNI AM, DESSI P: [Chemico-physical observations on the interaction between nitrofurans and proteins] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:375–8, Oct 61 (It)

MILLIN DJ, SMITH MH: Gel filtration and chromatography of human salivary proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:450–5, 27 Aug 62

MAXWELL ES: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by natural and synthetic polyribonucleotides in a mammalian cell-free system. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1639–43, 15 Sep 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XX. Time-fluctuation of X-agent in its effect on protein solutions. Yokohama Med Bull 13:217–30, Jun 62

MORET V, SPERTI S, SILIPRANDI N: Phosphorylserine sequences in phosphoproteins from Ehrlich ascites cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:196–7, 30 Jul 62

MUZYKANT LI, BARSKAIA LA: [Functional-morphological study of the dynamics of restorative processes in the myocardium after acute fatigue in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

MIKOLA J, NUMMI M, ENARI TM: Effects of standing on the protein extracts of barley grain. Nature (London) 195:808, 25 Aug 62

NIKOLOV TK, KADZHIOLOV AA: Agar gel electrophoretic investigation of soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins of rat liver and transplantable rat hepatoma. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:464–9, Nov-Dec 61

NOSOH Y: A new azomercurial for the quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups of mercaptans and proteins. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:450–7, Nov 61

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 native proteins purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 3. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-bacterial immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:773–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 protein fractions purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 4. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-fraction immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:863–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

NIELSEN HC, BABCOCK GE, SENTI FR: Molecular weight studies on glutenin before and after disulfide-bond splitting. Arch Biochem 96:252–8, Feb 62

NIKOLOV T, KOLCHAKOV K: [Percuprimetric titration of proteins before and after ultraviolet irradiation] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):37–41, 1961 (Bul)

NOWY H, FRINGS HD: [On the protein composition of hypertrophic myocardium after prolonged treatment with digitoxin] Med Exp 5:125–9, 1961 (Ger)

NEUHAUS OW: The proteins of synovial fluid. J Mich Med Soc 61:458–63, Apr 62

NEUBERT D, ROSE TH, LEHNINGER AL: Assay and cellular distribution of mitochondrial "contraction factor". J Biol Chem 237:2025–31, Jun 62

NULTSCH W: [Separation of chromoproteins by gel filtration] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:213–5, 7 May 62 (Ger)

NIKOLAEV AIa: [Adsorption of total proteins and aspartase in B. cadaveris extracts on diethylaminoethylcellulose] Biokhimiia 27:487–94, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NEZLIN RS: [Determination of small quantities of proteins and amino acids with the aid of photoelectrocolorimetry] Vop Med Khim 8:316–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NICHOLLS P: The role of the protein in haem enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:217–25, 2 Jul 62

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. IV. Purification and properties of a blue protein obtained from latex of Rhus vernicifera. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:394–9, Nov 61

OKUNUKI K: Denaturation and inactivation of enzyme proteins. Advance Enzymol 23:29–82, 1961

OPIE EL: On the relation of necrosis and inflammation to denaturation of proteins. J Exp Med 115:597–608, 1 Mar 62

OSTROWSKI K, KOMENDER J, KWARECKI K: Quantitative investigations on the solubility of proteins extracted from tissues fixed by different chemical and physical methods. Ann Histochim 6:501–6, Oct-Dec 61

OSTROWSKI W, SKARZYNSKI B, ZAK Z: Isolation and properties of flavoprotein from the egg yolk. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:515–7, 21 May 62

OHNISHI T, OHNISHI T: Extraction of contractile protein from liver mitochondria. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:380–1, May 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary glands in lactating rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77–8, 7 Jul 62

OHNISHI T: Interaction between adenosine triphosphate and potassium chloride-soluble proteins of sea urchin eggs. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:145–7, Aug 62

POORT C: Electrophoretic comparison of nuclear and nucleolar proteins. II. Rat pancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:236–40, 5 Aug 61

POSPISIL L: [Chromatography of polysaccharide and protein complexes in some varieties of Candida] Cesk Derm 34:158–61, Apr 59 (Cz)

POCZEKAJ J, WENCLEWSKI A: [Electrophoretic studies on proteins in human milk] Ginek Pol 32:547–52, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VI, KAIUSHIN LP: [Characteristics of spectra of the electron paramagnetic resonance of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins] Biofizika 6:548–55, 1961 (Rus)

PERRINO A: [Characterization of the protein constituents of hyperplastic human palatine tonsil extracts] Boll Mal Orecch 79:465–73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PRAUS R: Paper electrophoresis of aqueous humour proteins labelled with radioactive iodine 131-I. Exp Eye Res 1:67–73, Sep 61

PATTEE HH: On the origin of macromolecular sequences. Biophys J 1:683–710, Nov 61

POTTER M: Plasma cell neoplasia in a single host: a mosaic of different protein-producing cell types. J Exp Med 115:339–56, 1 Feb 62

PERDOK WG, GUSTAFSON G: X-ray diffraction studies of the insoluble protein in mature human enamel. Arch Oral Biol 4:70–5, Aug 61

PERRINO A: [Research on the chemical composition of the salivary mucoid] Valsalva 37:354–61, Dec 61 (It)

POGOSOVA AV, KRITSMAN MG, KONIKOVA AS: [Effect of urea and temperature on the process of inclusion of amino acids into isolated proteins] Biokhimiia 27:19–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POLLOCK MR, RICHMOND MH: Low cyst(e)ine content of bacterial extracellular proteins: its possible physiological significance. Nature (Lond) 194:446–9, 5 May 62

POORT C: Proteins of nuclei and nucleoli. Ann Histochim 6:477–80, Oct-Dec 61

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VN, KAYUSHIN LP: Features of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins. Biofizika [Eng] 6:609–18, 1961

POLIAKOVA NM, LISHKO VK: [Fractionation of various brain proteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:10–22, 1962 (Uk)

POORTMANS J: [Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic analyses of heat-soluble proteins] Clin Chim Acta 7:334–45, May 62 (Fr)

PAPACONSTANTINOU J, RESNIK RA, SAITO E: Biochemistry of bovine lens proteins. I. Isolation and characterization of adult α-crystallins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:205–16, 2 Jul 62

POKORNY Z, KORAL V, SULC K: [Denaturation kinetics of proteins as a method of investigation in pathologic physiology] Cas Lek Cesk 101:888–93, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

PULATOVA MK: [Studies on spectra of the electronic paramagnetic resonance of irradiated polypeptide films and proteins in relation to temperature] Biofizika 7:402–6, 1962 (Rus)

PRANKERD TA: Chemical and physical changes in the ageing red cell. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:382–4, 1961

ROSENHECK K, DOTY P: The far ultraviolet absorption spectra of polypeptide and protein solutions and their dependence on conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1775–85, 15 Nov 61

ROYER J, MANUEL Y: [Results of 100 protein electrophoreses of subretinal fluid] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:363–6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

RHODES JM: Chromatography of tuberculoproteins on DEAE-cellulose. Int Arch Allergy 19:257–70, 1961

RIORDAN JF, BIER M: Titration of modified proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:32–4, 6 Jan 62

RAMAAACHANDRAN LK: Elastoidin – a mixture of three proteins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:443–8, 24 Jan 62

RINDERKNECHT H: Ultra-rapid fluorescent labelling of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:167–8, 13 Jan 62

ROSENBERG B: Electrical conductivity of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:364–5, 27 Jan 62

RAVAIOLI L, GIOVENALE E: [Electrophoretic fractionation of the serum of bovine, ovine and buffalo milks] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:748–53, 1961 (It)

REJNEK J, BEDNARIK T: Immunochemical comparison between some proteins of interstitial fluids and the serum of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:159–62, 1962

RAJAGOPALAN KV, ALEMAN V, HANDLER P, HEINEN W, PALMER G, BEINERT H: Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron reduction and semiquinone formation in metalloflavoproteins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:220–6, 3 Jul 62

RUDALL KM: Regular folds in protein and polysaccharide chains. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:203–14

ROGERS GE: Occurrence of citrulline in proteins. Nature (Lond) 194:1149–51, 23 Jun 62

ROSENKAST P, CLAUSEN J: Classification of Micrococcus (Staphylococcus aureus) by means of differences in electrophoretical mobility of extractable proteins. Experientia 18:293, 15 Jun 62

REISFELD RA, LEWIS UJ, WILLIAMS DE: Disk electrophoresis of basic proteins and peptides on polyacrylamide gels. Nature (Lond) 195:281–3, 21 Jul 62

ROWLEY GR, DELLENBACK RJ: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of rabbit brain. Radiat Res 17:244–52, Aug 62

RICHTER AP, CEJKOVA B, DUCHON J: [Effect of trichloroethanol on amino acids and proteins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:265–70, 1961 (Cz)

RZECZYCKI W, GRUDZINSKA A, HILLAR M: The cathodic proteins in hog kidney mitochondria. Acta Biochim Pol 9:295–9, 1962

ROSE SF: [The phosphorus-protein cycle in the brain] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:279–32, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY G, SPANIK V: A sensitive polarographic test for the detection of protein impurities in viral nucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:735–6, 18 Aug 62

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, SCHERNTHANER G: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the question of the identity of human organ and serum proteins] Clin Chim Acta 6:481–92, Jul 61 (Ger)

SCHNEK AG, LEDOUX L, LEONIS J, CHARLES P: [Preparation of egg white lysozyme and proteins labeled with C-14 and H-3] Arch Int Physiol 69:601–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

SIGNER R: [Current problems in protein chemistry] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:3–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

SIEGEL A: The coding ratio for tobacco mosaic virus protein. Virology 15:212–3, Oct 61

SUARD M, BERTHIER G, PULLMAN B: [On the electronic states of proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:254–65, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286–91, Nov 61

SHAW JT, SMITH SG: Comparative studies of fibroins. IV. The composition and structure of chemically resistant fractions from some silk fibroins. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:305–18, 16 Sep 61

SHIMO Y: [Study on the fluid proteins of Ascaris suis using salt fractionation and ultracentrifugation] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:393–8, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

SOKOLIC P: Electrophoretical aspect of the primary and secondary aqueous humour in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:887–98, 1961

SCHENK H, FORMANEK K, FOERSTER O: [Studies on protein bodies in the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:29–41, 1961 (Ger)

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Influence of pH and urea on the ultra-violet fluorescence of several globular proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:873–4, 2 Dec 61

SPICER SS, LILLIE RD: Histochemical identification of basic proteins with Biebrich scarlet at alkaline pH. Stain Techn 36:365–70, Nov 61

STEVEN F: Starch gel electrophoresis of hen egg white, oviduct white, yolk, ova and serum proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:972, 9 Dec 61

SLOAN RE, JENNESS R, KENYON AL, REGEHR EA: Comparative biochemical studies of milks. I. Electrophoretic analysis of milk proteins. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:47–62, Dec 61

SEN GUPTA A, SEN SP: Formation of auxin-bound proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1290–1, 30 Dec 61

SCHMIDT O, FORSTER B, SCHULZ G: [Studies on the proportion of autogenous and foreign enzymes in post-mortem protein degradation] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:28–45, 1961 (Ger)

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. IV. Contractile properties of the thread model of KLCl-soluble protein from the sea urchin egg. J Gen Physiol 45:411-25, Jan 62

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. V. Change in contractility of the thread model in relation to cell division. J Gen Physiol 45:427-38, Jan 62

SLOBODIAN E, MECHANIC G, LEVY M: Contribution of E-amino groups to ninhydrin color production in proteins. Science 135:441-2, 9 Feb 62

SILVA JA da, MONTEIRO CC: [Studies, by immunoelectrophoresis, of the development of some milk proteins] Arq Port Bioquim 4:148-86, 1959-60 (Por)

SARNECKA-KELLER M: The peptide structure of protsic acids. Acta Biochim Pol 8:389-412, 1961

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Effect of thermally induced structural transitions on the ultra-violet fluorescence of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:375-6, 27 Jan 62

SANTAMARIA R, BONAVOLONTA A, REBUFFAT P: Physicochemical investigation of bovine α-crystallin at low pH. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:469-73, 23 Dec 61

SANO M: [Paper-electrophoretic studies on protein of the iris, retinochoroid and optic nerve tissue in rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:883-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

SEMENZA G: [Contribution to the theory of ion exchange of polyelectrolytes] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:110-3, Nov 61. Int Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SERGEEV VS, LIVSHITS MM, KARNACHEVA ZG: [Quantitative determination of proteins in dinner foods] Vop Pitan 21:89, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH EL: Nucleotide base coding and amino acid replacements in proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:677-84, 15 Apr 62

SCHMIDT GW: [On determination of total proteins in biological fluids with small protein concentrations] Z Kinderheilk 86:596-601, 1962 (Ger)

SIEGELMAN HW, FIRER EM: A convenient ultrafilter for concentrating protein solutions. Anal Biochem 3:435-7, May 62

STEWART DM: Protein composition of denervated muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:281-4, Feb 62

SMITH EL: Nucleotide base coding and amino acid replacements in proteins. II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:859-64, 15 May 62

SZUMOWSKI P: [On the pathological biochemistry of seminal plasma. Preliminary study] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:117-36, 1962 (Fr)

SPITNIK-ELSON P: The solubilization of ribosomal protein from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:741-7, 14 May 62

SIEROSLAWSKA T: [On electrophoresis of the lens] Klin Oczna 32:105-10, 1962 (Pol)

SORRENTO FR, GAZZANIGA PP: Agar electrophoresis of soluble proteins isolated from cellular fractions of CCl-4 treated rat liver. Experientia 18:215-7, 15 May 62

SHIMOMURA O, JOHNSON FH, SAIGA Y: Extraction, purification and properties of aequorin, a bioluminescent protein from the luminous hydromedusan, Aequorea. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:223-39, Jun 62

SCHOFFENIELS E: [Isolation of proteins specifically binding d-tubocurare chloride from various tissues] Arch Int Physiol 70:423-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

SHYAMALA G, KENNEDY BM: Protein value of chapatis and puris. J Amer Diet Ass 41:115-8, Aug 62

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, THUMA G: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the problem of the identity of human organ and serum proteins. II] Clin Chim Acta 7:355-65, May 62 (Ger)

SHERWOOD SL: Relation of behavior to cerebral ventricular fluid protein levels. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:146-59, Aug 62

SEN A, CHAUDHURI S: Non-casein proteins of goat's milk. Nature (Lond) 195:286-7, 21 Jul 62

SMETANA R, PALUSKA E: [Immunoelectrophoretic examination of blood proteins in relation to liver proteins in rats] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:111-6, 1961 (Cz)

SORM F: Identical and analogous peptide structures in proteins. Advances Enzym 24:415-39, 1962

SELA M, LUPU N, YARON A, BERGER A: Water-soluble polypeptidyl gliadins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:594-6, 27 Aug 62

SHAW JG, REICHMANN ME, HATT DL: Amino acid analyses of the proteins of two strains of potato virus X. Virology 18:79-88, Sep 62

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, CLARK RL: Dermal elastin in actinic elastosis pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nature (London) 195:716-7, 18 Aug 62

SCHERAGA HA, NEMETHY G, STEINBERG IZ: The contribution of hydrophobic bonds to the thermal stability of protein conformations. J Biol Chem 237:2506-8, Aug 62

THOMAS RS, WILLIAMS RC: Localization of DNA and protein in Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) by enzymatic digestion and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:15-29, Oct 61

TENOROVA M, STUCHLIKOVA E, KORINEK J: Agarophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis of the proteins of gastric juice. Nature (Lond) 192:763, 25 Nov 61

THOMPSON EO, O'DONNELL IJ: Quantitative reduction of disulphide bonds in proteins using high concentrations of mercaptoethanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:447-9, 28 Oct 61

TESTA M, BOCCI N: [On the capacity of the vitreous body to cause changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens. Influence of the pH and incubation time] Ann Ottal 87:445-50, Aug 61 (It)

THOROGOOD E: A ferrihemoprotein from Lespedeza nodules. J Biol Chem 237:PC267-PC268, Jan 62

TAHA EB, KNIGHT SG: Physiological and chemical studies on mould proteins. II. Extraction and fractionation of the proteins of mould spores. Arch Mikrobiol 41:27-36, 1962

TAHA EB, KNIGHT SG: Physiological and chemical studies on mould proteins. III. Extraction and fractionation of the proteins of mould mycelia. Arch Mikrobiol 41:37-43, 1962

TSUGITA A, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: The composition of proteins of chemically evoked mutants of TMV RNA. J Molec Biol 4:73-82, Feb 62

TAYLOR DB: The significance of the variable solvent and specific property solubility tests in protein chemistry. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:223-32, Mar 62

TIKHONENKO TI: [Synthesis and properties of protein exchangers (adsorbents) for desoxyribonucleic acid] Biokhimiia 27:131-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TAPASZTO I: Changes in the proteins of the human eye lens during the development of the cataract. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:77-84, 1962

TIMAKOV VD, SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Comparative study of the protein fractions and the complete antigens of the intestinal bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:393-400, 1961

TURNER KJ, MAGNUSSON BJ: Carrageenin as a protein precipitant. Nature (Lond) 194:451-2, 5 May 62

TATA JR: Interaction between thyroid hormones and extra- and intra-cellular proteins. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1171-85, 1960

TABORSKY G, ALLENDE CC: A rearrangement in the structure of phosvitin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:406-11, 25 May 62

TRAMS EG, IRWIN RL, LAUTER CJ, HEIN MM: Properties of electroplax protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:602-4,

TOWER DB, PETERS EL, WHERRETT JR: Determination of protein-bound glutamine and asparagine. J Biol Chem 237:1861-9, Jun 62

TOMBS MP, MACLAGAN NF: The effect of hydrolysis of proteins on their ultraviolet-absorption spectra near 210 millimicrons. Biochem J 84:1-5, Jul 62

TAWDE S, DAS BR: Studies in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rats. IV. Effect of dietary cholesterol on plasma and hepatic proteins of adult rats maintained on high fat diets. J Lab Clin Med 60:284-90, Aug 62

TAKEMORI S, WADA K, SEKUZU I, OKUNUKI K: Reaction of cytochrome a with chemically modified cytochrome c and basic proteins. Nature (London) 195:456-7, 4 Aug 62

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [pH-related form changes of erythrocyte membranes and their complex binding with proteins] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:489-98, 1962 (Ger)

TAKAYANAGI T: [Analysis of proteins in the thoraco-abdominal fluid by immuno-electrophoresis] Jap J Clin Path 10:353-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

THOMANN H: [Viscometric studies on the structure of the water-insoluble protein in transparent cattle lens] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:51-9, 1962 (Ger)

URBAKH VIu: [On thermodynamics of protein denaturation] Biofizika 6:748-50, 1961 (Rus)

URBAKH VYu: Thermodynamics of protein denaturation. Biofizika [Eng] 6:842-5, 1961

ULMER DD, KAGI JH, VALLEE BL: Optically active metalloprotein chromophores. I. Metallothionein. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:327-30, 7 Aug 62

Vitamin A and proteins in blood and liver. Nutr Rev 19:344-6, Nov 61

VELOVINI P: [Electrophoresis of cutaneous exudates in eczema of infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:575-91, 1960 (It)

VASIL'EVA EN, DIUBIUK NE, LYCHNIKOVA TD: [Mineral composition of the muscle tissue of meat and determination of the relations between the content of mineral elements and protein] Vop Pitan 21:56-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VIERGIVER E, STROUP PE, SHEFF MF, WESTPHAL M: Fractionation of amniotic-fluid proteins by zone electrophoresis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:64-8, May 62

VLADIMIROV hA, LI CK: [Luminescence spectra of proteins and aromatic amino acids in various pH] Biofizika 7:270-80, 1962 (Rus)

WOLF WJ, BABCOCK GE, SMITH AK: Ultracentrifugal differences in soybean protein composition. Nature (Lond) 191:1395-6, 30 Sep 61

WAGLE SR, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Amino acids incorporation into proteins by pH-5 enzymes-microsome system from Rous tumors. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:421-2, 5 Aug 61

WESTERFELD WW: Effect of metal-binding agents on metalloproteins. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:158-76, Sep 61

WILD AE: The association between protein and bilirubin in liquor amnii. Clin Sci 21:221-31, Oct 61

WILLIAMSON J, DESOWITZ RS: The chemical composition of trypanosomes. I. Protein, amino acid and sugar analysis. Exp Parasit 11:161-75, Sep 61

WIEDEMANN E: [Physicochemical properties of proteins in solution] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:10-32, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS J, CLEGG JB, MUTCH MO: Coincidence and protein structure. J Molec Biol 3:532-40, Oct 61

WALTER H, FLEISCHER S, HAUROWITZ F: Effect of different external labels on the metabolism of doubly labeled heterologous proteins. Arch Biochem 95:290-5, Nov 61

WARWICKER JO: Comparative studies of fibroins. V. X-ray examination of chemically resistant fractions of some silk fibroins. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:319-28, 16 Sep 61

WEILL R: [Simultaneous detection of acid polysaccharides and certain protides] Am Histochim 6:145-52, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

WALTER H, ZIPPER H: Quantitative aspects of the reutilization of protein-bound amino-acids in vivo. Nature (Lond) 192:1292-3, 30 Dec 61

WOLFGRAM F, ROSE AS: A study of some component proteins of central and peripheral nerve myelin. J Neurochem 8:161-8, Dec 61

WALES RG, SCOTT TW, WHITE IG: Biuret reactive materials in semen. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:455-62, Oct 61

WELLS CL, WOLKEN JJ: Microspectrophotometry of haemosiderin granules. Nature (Lond) 193:977-8, 10 Mar 62

WEILL R: [Detection and localization of protein-bound sulfhydryl during odontogenesis in white rats] Arch Oral Biol 4:101-6, Aug 61 (Fr)

WEBSTER G: A protein factor required for the phosphorylation accompanying oxidation reduced cytochrome c. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:245-9, 20 Apr 62

WHITNEY PL, TANFORD C: Solubility of amino acids in aqueous urea solutions and its implications for the denaturation of proteins by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1735-7, May 62

WILLIAMS J: Serum proteins and the livetins of hen's-egg yolk. Biochem J 83:346-55, May 62

WILLIAMS WJ, ESNOUF MP: The fractionation of Russell's-viper (Vipera russellii) venom with special reference to the coagulant protein. Biochem J 84:52-62, Jul 62

WRIGHT R, TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC: Circulating antibodies to cow's milk proteins and gluten in the newborn. Brit Med J 5303:513-5, 25 Aug 62

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. I. Phase microscopy. J Cell Biol 14:303-8, Aug 62

WARD RT: The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. II. Electron microscopical and cytochemical observations of young and mature oocytes. J Cell Biol 14:309-41, Aug 62

WELCH NL, DANIELSON WH: The effect of different methods of precipitation of protein on the enzymatic determination of blood glucose. Amer J Clin Path 38:251-5, Sep 62

WIEWIOROWSKI M, AUGUSTYNIAK J: Studies on lupin proteins. V. C-Terminal amino acids in conglutin β. Acta Biochim Pol 9:261-70, 1962

WHERRETT JR, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides, phospholipids, protein and ribonucleic acid in subfractions of cerebral microsomal material. Biochem J 84:232-7, Aug 62

YAMAZAKI H, KAESBERG P: The preparation and some properties of protein subunits obtained from wild cucumber mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:173-80, 14 Oct 61

YANOFSKY C, HELINSKI DR, MALING BD: The effects of mutation on the composition and properties of the A protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Sympos Quant Biol 26:11-24, 1961

YASUI I, SUZUKI K: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine sweat glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on protein. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:123-45, Jun 61

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase. IV. Changes in physico-chemical properties of the protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:397-401, 13 Aug 62

ZAULI NALDI G: [Electrophoretic investigation of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in toxic enteritis in infants] Ii Pediat (Bologna) 43:450-61, Jun 61 (It)

ZAK B, COHEN J: Automatic analysis of tissue culture proteins with stable Folin reagents. Clin Chim Acta 6:665-70, Sep 61

ZIMMER J, WORINGER F, DUB MT: [Contribution to the study of the soluble proteins of human skin by electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis in a gel medium] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:376-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ZUBAY G, QUASTLER H: An RNA-protein code based on replacement data. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:461-71, 15 Mar 62

ZUEVA ES, MARKOSYAN LS, PROSKURYAKOV NI: Protein chromatography on calcium phosphate gel. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:187-9, Sep-Oct 61

deficiency

ASCHKENASY A: [Comparison of the metabolic effects of the thyrotropic hormone and of thyroxin in balanced diets or in protein-deficient diets] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:454-8, 1961 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the role of the reduction of tissue oxygen requirements in the origin of protein deficiency anemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:756-65,

Oct 61 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of the plasma in protein-deficient rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:279, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ALLISON JB: Stress diseases in relation to nutrition. Rev Invest Clin 14:139-54, Apr-Jun 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Erythropoietin content of rat blood plasma in protein deficiency and its reversal] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:226-30, 1962 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B, PIETTE C, SFEZ M: [Thyroid function in the rat deficient in proteins] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:311-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BUCHNER H: [On the problem of the hormonal control of posttraumatic protein loss] Wien Med Wschr 111:576-80, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BLAZEK Z: [Interesting aspects of the study on deficient protein nutrition] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:316-9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

Bitot's spots and protein malnutrition. Nutr Rev 20:169-71, Jun 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VI. Kigezi District, E Afr Med J 39:401-10, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. III. Bukedi district. E Afr Med J 39:375-85, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. II. Busoga district. E Afr Med J 39:362-74, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ, DEAN RF: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. I. General. E Afr Med J 39:357-61, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. V. Ankole district. E Afr Med J 39:391-409, Jul 62

BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. IV. Bugisu district. E Afr Med J 39:386-90, Jul 62

CUPARENCU B, ROSENBERG A, DAGHIE V: [The influence of protein deficiency on the brain. Histopathological and histochemical research] World Neurol 3:431-7, May 62 (Fr)

DUSHEIKO AA: [Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the tissues and blood serum of vitamin A deficient rats fed protein-deficient diets] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:65-9, 1962 (Uk)

DELMONTE L, EYQUEM A, ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the immunological behavior of the protein-deficient rat] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:420-36, Apr 62 (Fr)

DORAISWAMY TR, KRIPANIDHI I, JOSEPH K, SRINIVASAN M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Use of calcium caseinate in the treatment of protein malnutrition in children. Indian J Pediat 29:226-31, Jul 62

DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: Protein-calorie malnutrition in Uganda. VII. Conclusions of the survey and recommendations. E Afr Med J 39:411-6, Jul 62

FONSECA E CASTRO: [Clinical aspects of dietary protein deficiency in infancy] Medico (Porto) 13:554-71, 14 Jun 62 (Por)

GOETTSCH M: Liver necrosis in adult and young rats fed a protein-free diet deficient in vitamin E and the effects of certain supplements and of inanition. J Nutr 76:30-4, Jan 62

GAERTNER K: [Studies on renal urea excretion during normal and protein-deficient nutrition in gravid and nongravid goats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:113-8, 1962 (Ger)

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: The degenerative changes in pancreatic acinar cells caused by DL-ethionine. J Cell Biol 12:277-96, Feb 62

HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: Restitution of pancreatic acinar cells following ethionine. J Cell Biol 12:297-312, Feb 62

HARTENBACH W: [On preoperative and postoperative substitution in Cushing's syndrome] Chirurg 33:253-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLEMANS KC, MEYER BJ: Nitrogen metabolism and public health. S Afr Med J 36:624-7, 4 Aug 62

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CASTRO MENDOZA HJ, MARINA FIOL C: [Influence of different diets on hepatic lipids in the rat] Epatologia 7:411-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LEWKOWITZ M: [Protein-losing enteropathy] Harefuah 62:16-8, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

MOROZ AP: [Effect of nutritional protein deficiency on general distribution of Gaertner's paratyphoid microbes after their intracutaneous introduction in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:33-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTINI GA, DOELLE W: [Menetrier syndrome. Polyadenomatosis of the stomach with protein loss in the gastrointestinal canal] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2524-30, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MUNRO HN, HUTCHISON WC, RAMAIAH TR, NEILSON PJ: The influence of diet on the weight and chemical constituents of the rat adrenal gland. Brit J Nutr 16:387-95, 1962

NATAF B, SFEZ M, ASCHKENASY A: [Recent chromatographic studies on the thyroid function in experimental protein deficiency] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1232-5, 1961 (Fr)

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 2. On the effects on the liver cells of the amount of protein in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 6:18-27, Jan 62 (Jap)

OBEYESEKERE I: A malnutrition syndrome in adult females. Ceylon Med J 6:59-71, Dec 61

PIETTE C, ASCHKENASY A: [Influence of dietetic protein deficiency on thyroid iodine and plasma protein iodine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:982-6, 1961 (Fr)

PICHON R: [Early therapeutic collapse. Fatal complication of nitrogen loading in protein malnutrition. Its prevention by ACTH] Maroc Med 41:371-89, Apr 62 (Fr)

PICOU D, WATERLOW JC: The effect of malnutrition on the metabolism of plasma albumin. Clin Sci 22:459-68, Jun 62

PATELSKI J: Statistical interpretation of changes in serum cholesterol concentrations in dogs following ACTH administration. Bul Sc Amis Sci Pozan [Med] 11:25-36, 1962

RAO VS, TULPULE PG: Effect of dietary protein on enzymes of liver cell fractions. Indian J Med Res 50:267-78, Mar 62

ROMAGNOLO L: [Proteolysates in the therapy and prevention of protein deficiencies] Corr Farm 17:3-6, 1-15 Jan 62 (It)

RUBEN MP, McCOY J, PERSON P, COHEN DW: Effects of soft dietary consistency and protein deprivation on the periodontium of the dog. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 15:1061-70, Sep 62

SHAHIDI NT, DIAMOND LK, SHWACHMAN H: Anemia associated with protein deficiency. A study of 2 cases with cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:533-42, Oct 61

SERAFINO G: [Procedures of evaluation of a protein deficiency (apropos of a method of direct determination of tissular proteins)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:421-34, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. II. Effect of different protein depletion regimens on nucleic acid and enzyme activity in the liver. J Nutr 76:187-98, Feb 62

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Cardiovascular disease in choline-deficient rats. Effects of choline deficiency, nature and level of dietary lipids and proteins, and duration of feeding on plasma and liver lipid values and cardiovascular lesions. Arch Path (Chic) 73:190-209, Mar 62

SAEKER G: [Protein deficiency in depressions] Muench Med Wschr 104:627-8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

STENRAM U: Radioautographic studies with methionine-3H and cytidine-3H on protein deficiency in mice and rats with special reference to liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:485-92, Mar 62

SCHIMKE RT: Differential effects of fasting and protein-free diets on levels of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1921-4, Jun 62

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Nutritional requirements of the protein-depleted chicken. III. Protein needs and utilization during repletion. J Nutr 77:465-70, Aug 62

TENG CT, DAESCHNER CW Jr, SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS: Liver diseases and osteoporosis in children. II. Etiological considerations. J Pediat 59:703-9, Nov 61

TACHIIRI H, HORI K, KADOWAKI I, KOTAKE T, YOSHINARI T, KURU Y, MACHI S: [Roentgenologic studies on the small intestine, especially on effects of foodstuffs on the gastric evacuation and the function of the small intestine. Effects of a hypoprotein-diet on human subjects] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1193-205, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609-12, 1962 (Fr)

VAUGHAN OW, FILER LJ Jr, CHURELLA H: Influence of prior dietary protein levels on resistance to the stress of protein depletion. Pediatrics 29:90-6, Jan 62

WEISBLUM B, HERMAN L, FITZGERALD PJ: Changes in pancreatic acinar cells during protein deprivation. J Cell Biol 12:313-27, Feb 62

WOLFF HP, TORBICA M, EISENBURG J, EWE K, KNEDEL M, JAHRMAERKER H, KOEDDING R: [Protein deficiency syndrome in exudative enteropathy] Klin Wschr 40:400-11, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AHMED K, JUDAH JD, GALLAGHER CH: Electron transport system and phosphoproteins of mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 191:1309-10, 23 Sep 61

ALTSCHUL AM, SNOWDEN JE Jr, MANCHON DD Jr, DECHARY JM: Intracellular distribution of seed proteins. Arch Biochem 95:402-4, Nov 61

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a chloramphenicol-inhibited system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:70-84, 14 Oct 61

ANDRIA M: [Hepatic function in women of menopausal age after treatment with protein anabolic agents] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:907-11, Nov 61 (It)

ARAMAKI T, WEISS HS: Patterns of carbohydrate and protein digestion in the chicken as derived from sampling the hepatic portal system. Arch Int Physiol 70:1-15, Feb 62

ASCHHEIM E, ZWEIFACH BW: Quantitative studies of protein and water shifts during inflammation. Amer J Physiol 202:554-8, Mar 62

AHMED K, JUDAH JD: Role of phosphoproteins in ion transport in liver slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:245-5222, 26 Feb 62

AUBERT P: [Recent data on the metabolic activities of progesterone] Progr Med (Par) 90:147-51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

ASHLEY BC, WHYTE HM: Hypothetical anuria. Aust Ann Med 11:24-8, Feb 62

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer steroids. I. Oxandrolone and triamcinolone. New York J Med 62:1607-13, 15 May 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62

ARNSTEIN HR, COX RA, HUNT JA: Function of polyuridylic acid and ribonucleic acid in protein biosynthesis by ribosomes from mammalian reticulocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:1042-4, 16 Jun 62

ATAKHANOV EI: [On disorders of protein and vitamin metabolism in acute epidemic hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):8-12, 1962 (Rus)

ABDURASULOV DM, NIKOLAEVA I, OSTER NR: [Incorporation of radioactive indicators into nucleic acids and proteins in irradiated mice] Med Zh Uzbek 6:22-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

AMOS H, KEARNS KE: Synthesis of "bacterial" protein by cultured chick cells. Nature (London) 195:806-8, 25 Aug 62

BOGOROCH R, SIEGEL BV: Some metabolic properties of the nucleolus as demonstrated by recent radioisotope experiments. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:265-88, 1961

BARROWS CH Jr, ROEDER LM: Effect of age on protein synthesis in rats. J Geront 16:321-5, Oct 61

BOZHKO AP, PRUSS GM, SHAPOT VS: [Regeneration of proteins by the myocardium in deep fatigue] Vop Med Khim 7:494-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BERGMAN F, LINELL F: Cryptococcosis as a cause of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:217-24, 1961

BEGARIE B, BLAIZOT J, RAYNAUD P: [The utilization of toluene in the study of the protein metabolism of rumen bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:657-62, 1961 (Fr)

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, LOSTICKY C: Study of the protein spectrum of some maternal and foetal organs of the rabbit. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:448-52, 1961

BONFILS S, KAESS H, LAMBLING A: [Biological studies on a polysaccharide with inhibitory effect on peptic proteolysis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:91-8, 1961 (Ger)

BLASI A, PIAZZA R, CATENA E: [On the protein content of the lung of the guinea pig with caseous nodular tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 16:13-31, Jan 61 (It)

BREWER HB Jr, COMSTOCK JP, ARONOW L: Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:281-7, Nov 61

BOOTH CC: The metabolic effects of intestinal resection in man. Postgrad Med J 37:725-39, Dec 61

BLAIR MG, PIGMAN W, HOLLEY HL: The protein and carbohydrate-protein complexes of synovial fluids. Arthritis Rheum 4:612-23, Dec 61

BELIAEVA EM: [Soluble proteins of micromorphological components of liver cytoplasm] Biokhimiia 26:1059-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BURKE WT: Changes in hepatic metabolism associated with carcinogenesis or regeneration in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:10-4, Jan 62

BRITTEN RJ, McCARTHY BJ, ROBERTS RB: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. IV. The synthesis of ribosomal protein and the assembly of ribosomes. Biophys J 2:83-93, Jan 62

BERNIER JJ: [Functional exploration with labelled substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1167-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BELIK IaB, KRACHKO LS: [Protein metabolism in the brain of hibernating animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:684-92, 1961 (Uk)

BECKER Y: DNA and protein values in primary cell cultures and in established cell lines. Exp Cell Res 25:622-6, Dec 61

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue slices. Endocrinology 70:328-32, Mar 62

BREWER DB, EGUREN LM: The fine structure of protein droplets in the proximal convoluted tubule of the mouse kidney. J Path Bact 83:107-16, Jan 62

BAUER H, MATZELT D, SCHWARZE I: [Research on brain proteins during the action of lysolecithin on brain homogenates] Klin Wschr 40:251-5, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARBER-RILEY G: Proportion of bromsulphthalein protein-bound within incubated rat liver slices. Nature (Lond) 194:184-5, 14 Apr 62

BRAWERMAN G, POGO AO, CHARGAFF E: Induced formation of ribonucleic acids and plastid protein in Euglena gracilis under the influence of light. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:326-34, 5 Mar 62

BEAUDOIN AR, FERM VH: The effect of diazo dyes on protein metabolism in the pregnant rabbit. J Exp Zool 147:219-26, Aug 61

BALCHEVA E, ATANASOVA E, PAPAZOVA M: [Changes of salivary proteins produced by experimental neurodystrophic syndrome in periodontosis] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:139-45, 1962 (Bul)

BELYAEVA EM: Soluble proteins of the micromorphological components of liver cytoplasm. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:914-7, May-Jun 62

BURDGE DC, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:1-4, May 62

BENNHOLD H, OTT H: [Protein loss in the digestive tract] Med Klin 57:814-21, 11 May 62 (Ger)

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [On the role of vitamin A in the metabolism of proteins] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:420-8, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. IV: Influence of vitamin A intake on the maintenance requirement of dietary nitrogen and endogenous protein catabolism in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:83-90, Apr 62

BACH MK: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into a microsomal fraction from HeLa cells during short time exposures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1031-5, 15 Jun 62

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Stimulation of protein and plasma albumin synthesis in a cell-free system from livers of nephrotic rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:28–32, 19 Jun 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effect of pure oxygen at reduced pressures on metabolic changes in mice. Am.er J Physiol 203:155–9, Jul 62

BREUER H, KRUESKEMPER HL, BARTSCH W: [Clinico-experimental investigations of l-methylandrostenolone with a protein-anabolic effect] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1549–53, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRETSCHER MS, GRUNBERG-MANAGO M: Polyribonucleotide-directed protein synthesis using an E. coli cell-free system. Nature (Lond) 195:283–4, 21 Jul 62

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, ANTON HJ: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism in the eye of Amphibia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:470–4, 1961 (Ger)

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Synthesis of plasma albumin and tissue proteins in regenerating liver. Metabolism 11:957–66, Sep 62

BUETOW DE, LEVEDAHL BH: Decline in the cellular content of RNA, protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of Euglena gracilis. J Gen Microbiol 28:579–84, Sep 62

CRISPELL KR, WILLIAMS G, HOLLIFIELD G, PARSON W: Alterations of protein metabolism in myxedema. J Chron Dis 14:507–14, Nov 61

CAGLI V, CARBONARA A, MANCINI G: [Study of the serum and urinary proteins in a case of primary amyloidosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1622–8, 30 Oct 61 (It)

CALI G, CORDOVA C: [Comparative study of the protein composition of the blood and cavitary effusions in cardiac patients with circulatory insufficiency] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:511–26, Jun 61 (It)

CAZZOLA D: [The placenta. II. Permeability to protein substances, carbohydrates, fats and lipids] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:938–47 contd, Nov 61 (It)

CRANE CW: Some aspects of protein digestion and absorption in health and disease. Postgrad Med J 37:745–54, Dec 61

CZERNIAK P, BORUCHOWSKI S: [Examination of protein-bound radioactive iodine compounds. (Conversion ratio and butanol extract)] Dapim Refuiim 21:67–73, Jan 62 (Heb)

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. II. Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into protein of cell-free particulate preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:120–31, 22 Jan 62

CHEN ML, ROGERS QR, HARPER AE: Observations on protein digestion in vivo. IV. Further observations on the gastrointestinal contents of rats fed different dietary proteins. J Nutr 76:235–41, Mar 62

CLAYTON RK, ADLER HI: Protein synthesis and viability in x-irradiated Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:257–67, 29 Jan 62

CAMPAGNE RN, GRUBER M: Amino acid and energy requirements of protein synthesis in rat pancreatic tissue in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:353–60, 5 Mar 62

CERRONI RE, ZEUTHEN E: Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 26:604–5, Mar 62

COCITO C, PRINZIE A, DE SOMER P: Uptake by mammalian cells of nucleic acids combined with a basic protein. Experientia 18:218–20, 15 May 62

CLAUSS H: [On the intensity of protein synthesis in Acetabularia before and after cap formation] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:342–4, May 62 (Ger)

CLAUSS H: [On the problem of the distribution of intracellular inhibitory factors in protein synthesis in Acetabularia] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:339–41, May 62 (Ger)

CIARANFI E: [Action of certain aldehydes on the incorporation of labeled amino acids into the proteins of neoplastic cells] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:266–74, Apr-May 62 (It)

Cytoplasmic particles and their role in protein synthesis. Progr Biophys 11:235–58, 1961

CHEPINOGA OP: [Nucleoproteins as possible general intermediate products in the biosynthesis of proteins and nucleic acids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:146–57, 1962 (Rus)

COMOLLI R: Oxygen consumption, lactic acid production and protein synthesis of peritoneal macrophages. Nature (Lond) 195:178–9, 14 Jul 62

CHASE WM, DAVIS CC: A composition to enhance nitrogen retention: a preliminary study. Curr Ther Res 4:407–15, Aug 62

CHAILLEY-BERT P, PLAS F, PALLARDY G: [Protein metabolism in the course of prolonged exertion] Presse Med 70:705–7, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHYTIL M, CHYTILOVA-HAVELKOVA D: [Changes of protein metabolism in accute renal failure] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:137–9, 1961 (Cz)

CAMPO RD, DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of protein-polysaccharides by slices of bovine costal cartilage. J Biol Chem 237:2729–35, Sep 62

CHANG VO: Effect of carbohydrates on utilization of protein and lysine by rats. J Nutr 78:21–7, Sep 62

DAUDEL P, PRODI G, FABEL A, MORNICHE MC: [Relation between the cancerogenic power of conjugated molecules and their inhibitory effect in relation to their fixation on cellular proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:593–4, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

DERRINGTON MM, SOOTHILL JF: An immunochemical study of the proteins of amniotic fluid and of maternal and foetal serum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:755–61, Oct 61

DENIS H: [Research on protein differentiation in the course of amphibian development] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:422–45, Sep 61 (Fr)

DZGOEVA TA: [Effect of functional conditions of the cerebral cortex on the nature of reactions of specific dynamic activity of proteins] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:520–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

DAS HK, ROY SC: Protein synthesis in plant mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:445–6, 28 Oct 61

DAVIS JR, HONIG GR, BUSCH H: Inhibition of uptake of L-lysine-U-C-14 into chromatographic fractions of cationic nuclear proteins by 5-bis-(2'-chloroethyl)-aminouracil. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:761–8, Winter 61

DESBALS B, RAYNAUD P: [Proteolysis and deamination in the stomach of ruminants. Action of toluene on bacterial metabolism] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1579–81, 1961 (Fr)

DIXON KC: Deposition of protein in damaged liver cells. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:7–14, Jan 62

DAWSON R, PORTER JW: An investigation into protein digestion with 14C-labelled protein. 2. The transport of 14C-labelled nitrogenous compounds in the rat and cat. Brit J Nutr 16:27–38, 1962

DAGLEY S, WHITE AE, WILD DG, SYKES J: Synthesis of protein and ribosomes by bacteria. Nature (Lond) 194:25–7, 7 Apr 62

DAWSON R, HOLDSWORTH ES: An investigation into protein digestion with 14C-labelled protein. 1. The general pattern of 14C incorporation in body tissues and fluids of the rat up to 3 h after feeding. Brit J Nutr 16:13–25, 1962

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. I. Equilibrium and non-equilibrium conditions. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:580–8, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. II. Variation during conditions of nutrient deficiency. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:589–603, 10 Apr 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599–603, 10 Apr 62

DOELLE W, MARTINI GA, PETERSEN F: [Idiopathic familial cardiomegaly with intermittent gastrointestinal protein loss] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1333–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

DENIS LJ, PROUT GR Jr, VAN CAMP K, VAN SANDE M: Electrophoretic characterization of the prostate. I. Proteins and lactic dehydrogenase in benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. J Urol 88:77–85, Jul 62

DICKMAN SR, HOLTZER RL, GAZZINELLI G: Protein synthesis by beef pancreas slices. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:574–80, Jul 62

DARDENNE U, KIRSTEN G, LESSINGER A, MANDEL P: [The relation of the life span of the protein molecule in the individual layers of the lens to age] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:292–6, 1961 (Ger)

DUPONT-MAIRESSE N: On the abnormal character of phage precursor proteins synthesized in presence of ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:129–34, 9 Jul 62

DROZ B, LEBLOND CP: Migration of proteins along the axons of the sciatic nerve. Science 137:1047–8, 28 Sep 62

EMMELOT P, MIZRAHI IJ: Counteraction by cysteine of glycogenolysis and inhibition of microsomal protein synthesis produced by dimethylnitrosamine. Nature (Lond) 192:42–3, 7 Oct 61

ERRERA M: Biochemical processes in injured cells in relation to cell recovery. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3) Pt 2:209–24, Dec 61

ENSELME J, FREY J: [Proteins in atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:93–100, Jan 62 (Fr)

Endogenous protein secretion. Nutr Rev 20:79–81, Mar 62

EPSHTEIN SF, SERKOVA RI, MOTYLOVA A: [Restoration of phosphoprotein phosphorus in functionally different muscles] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:823–32, 1961 (Uk)

ERB W, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of oocytes and ova] Z Naurforsch [B] 17B:268–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

The effect of progesterone on protein and amino acid catabolism. Nutr Rev 20:201–3, Jul 62

FEDOROV IV: [On changes in the protein metabolism in animals in acute radiation sickness] Med Radio. (Moskva) 6:82, Sep 61 (Rus)

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283–93, Nov 61 (Ger)

FREUDENBERG E: [Denaturation and antigenic property of gliadin] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:400–6, 1961 (Ger)

FAURES A, ERRERA M: Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and of proteins in x-irradiated isolated thymus nuclei. Int J Radiat Biol 4:477–86, Feb 62

FOX AS, YOON SB, MEAD CG: Evidence for the persistence in protein synthesis of an information transfer mechanism after the removal of genes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:546–51, 15 Apr 62

FOLDI M, ZOLTAN OT: [Effect of hyaluronidase on the dispersion and resorption of radioactive proteins injected subcutaneously] Orv Hetil 103:636–7, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

FERMI G, STENT GS: Protein synthesis and the onset of intracellular bacteriophage growth. III. Replication of genome of a secondary phage. J Molec Biol 4:179–92, Mar 62

FLORINI JR: Incorporation of labeled amino acids into interior sites of protein by a cell-free system from rat skeletal muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:125–30, 19 Jun 62

FOLBERGROVA J: Effect of DL-methionine sulphoximine on incorporation of 35S-methionine into proteins of brain cortex slices. Nature (Lond) 194:871–3, 2 Jun 62

FELIX K, GOPPOLD-KREKELS A: [On protein metabolism in trout eggs] Hoppe Seylar Z Physiol Chem 328:212–7, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

FUJITA Y, HATTORI A: Changes in composition of cellular material during formation of phycobilin chromoproteids in a blue-green alga, Tolypothrix tenuis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:38–42, Jul 62

GODSON GN, HUNTER GD, BUTLER JA: Cellular components of Bacillus megaterium and their role in protein biosynthesis. Biochem J 81:59–68, Oct 61

GIGAURI VS: [Histochemical studies on liver proteins in sensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:74–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GORDON EE: Protein metabolism. New York J Med 61:4046–55, 1 Dec 61

GORSKI J, AIZAWA Y, MUELLER GC: Effect of puromycin in vivo on the synthesis of protein, RNA and phospholipids in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 95:508–11, Dec 61

GRISOLIA S, GRADY H, FERNANDEZ M, TUCKER D: Triose phosphate and glutamic acid dehydrogenase inactivation at physiological conditions. A possible basis for protein turnover. Med Exp 4:329–34, 1961

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Addition of amino acid to C-terminal ends of growing protein chains in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:438–9, 28 Oct 61

GONCALVES EL: [Small intestine and metabolism of proteins, fats and carbohydrates. Experimental study] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:321–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

GRUMER HD, KOBLET H, WOODARD C: Phenylalanine metabolism in the phenylpyruvic condition. II. An attempt to calculate the daily incorporation of phenylalanine into proteins. J Clin Invest 41:161–6, Jan 62

GRUBER M, CAMPAGNE RN: Net protein synthesis in rat pancreas in vitro. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:659–62, 1961

GUTMANN E, ZAK R: Nervous regulation of nucleic acid level in cross-striated muscle. Resynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in normal and denervated muscle. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:501–9, 1961

GASTALDI F, RODARI T, CERESA G: [Electrophoretic research on the plasmatic and urinary proteins in multiple myeloma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:551–72, Jul 61 (It)

[Gastroenteropathy with loss of proteins] Policlinico [Prat] 69:360–2, 5 Mar 62 (It)

GREIF RL: Thyroxine and the release of protein from rat liver mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:511–6, Apr 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. III. The turnover of soluble proteins and elastin labelled with 14C proline and its relation to exposure to total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:615–21, Feb 62

GULYI MF: [On biological protein synthesis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:876–922, 1961 (Rus)

GREENOUGH WB 3d, PETERS T Jr, THOMAS ED: An intracellular protein intermediate for hemoglobin formation. J Clin Invest 41:116–24, May 62

GVOZDJAK J, NIEDERLAND TR: The effect of digitoxin on protein content in the myocardium, striated muscle and liver of the rat. Cor Vasa 4:161–4, 1962

GOTTLIEB LI, COYE RD: Effect of mercuric chloride on serum protein catabolism and protein content of rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:1121–4, Jun 62

GIGAURI VS: A histochemical study of liver protein after sensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1652–7, 1961

GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. I. Hepatic protein synthesis from glycine-1-C-14 and from leucine-1-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:587–9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GROSSMAN L: The effects of ultraviolet-irradiated polyuridylic acid in cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1609–14, 15 Sep 62

GOLDSTEIN A, CANTINO EC: Light-stimulated polysaccharide and protein synthesis by synchronized, single generations of Blastocladiella emersonii. J Gen Microbiol 28:689–99, Sep 62

GRAY I, FRENCH GR: Changes in microsomal protein synthesis caused by in vivo virus infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:427-31, 31 Aug 62

HAUBRICH WS: Intimations relating to protein forming diseases. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:361-8, Sep 61

HENDERICKX H: The incorporation of sulfate in the ruminal proteins. Arch Int Physiol 69:449-58, Sep 61

HECKER E, ZAYED SM: [On the metabolism and mechanism of action of estrogens. II. Formation and 17β-hydroxyestra-p-quinol-(10β) and its relation to protein binding by estradiol-(17β)-[16-C14] in rat liver microsomes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:209-23, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARTENBACH W: [Hormone, protein and electrolyte balance in very severe burns] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:490-503, 1961 (Ger)

HULTIN T: The effect of puromycin on protein metabolism and cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Experientia 17:410-1, 15 Sep 61

HULTIN T, LEON HA, CERASI E: Solubilization of labeled protein in cell-free amino acid incorporating systems from rat liver. Exp Cell Res 25:660-70, Dec 61

HEALD PJ: Phosphoprotein metabolism and ion transport in nervous tissue: a suggested connexion. Nature (Lond) 193:851-4, 3 Feb 62

HEALD PJ, STANCER HC: Precursors in the metabolism of phosphoproteins in cerebral tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:111-7, 1 Jan 62

HOAGLAND MB: Some factors influencing protein synthetic activity in a cell-free mammalian system. Sympos Quant Biol 26:153-7, 1961

HENDLER RW: A model for protein synthesis. Nature (Lond) 193:821-3, 3 Mar 62

HOELZEL F: [The effect of 2,3,5-triethylenetmonobenzoquinone (1,4) on the incorporation of C14-labelled amino acids into the protein of anaerobic glycolizing Yoshida ascites tumors cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:792-801, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, MAXWELL JE: Protein synthesis in vitamin B6 deficiency in the rat. J Nutr 76:231-4, Mar 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [Effects of testosterone and 17-β-estradiol on the protein metabolism of human mammary cancers] Acta Chir Belg 60:985-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAFT DE, ROHEIM PS, WHITE A, EDER HA: Plasma lipoprotein metabolism in perfused rat livers. I. Protein synthesis and entry into the plasma. J Clin Invest 41:842-9, Apr 62

HAUSEN H: [Cytological studies on the growth of ME-viruses in L cells. Localization of RNA- and virus protein synthesis by autoradiographic fluorescent optical methods] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:158-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

HILL PB: Factors involved in protein synthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Canad J Biochem 40:709-16, Jun 62

HEINRICH J, DAVIDSON OW, VILAR O, DELLACHA JM, MANCINI RE: [Localization of fluorescent proteins in the follicles during growth of the rat ovary] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:63-4, Apr 61 (Sp)

HAWTREY AO, SCHIRR EN V: The effect of the carcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on protein synthesis by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:785-6, 14 May 62

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of Δ1-testololactone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:227-9, Jun 62

HEBER U: Protein synthesis in chloroplasts during photosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 195:91-2, 7 Jul 62

HAUGE JG, HALVORSON HO: The role of a large particle fraction from yeast in protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:101-7, 9 Jul 62

HANSSON E, GARZO T: Amino acid-analogue incorporation into pancreatic juice proteins in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:121-8, 9 Jul 62

HUNTER GD, GODSON GN: The final stages of protein synthesis and the role of lipids in the process. J Gen Microbiol 29:65-8, Sep 62

HEMPEL K, LENNARTZ KJ, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on protein metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of the normal and the butter yellow cancerized liver cell] Beitr Path Anat 126:381-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA E, SUDA M: A study on host-tumor relationship, with special reference to amino acid nutrition and protein metabolism. Gann 53:81-93, Mar 62

IWAO, SUZUKA, TANAKA S, SHIMURA K: Studies on the biosynthesis of silk fibroin. IV. A particulate fraction controlling the specificity of fibroin synthesized in a cell-free system. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:54-8, Jul 62

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. I. The action of E. histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. on protein substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:505-17, Dec 61

JARUMILINTA R, MAEGRAITH BG: The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of Entamoeba histolytica and Acanthamoeba sp. II. The action E. histolytica and acanthamoeba sp. on various synthetic substrates. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:518-28, Dec 61

JONES JH: Protein-losing enteropathy. The value of urinary nitrogen estimations in diagnosis. Lancet 1:892-3, 28 Apr 62

JUDAH JD, AHMED K: Sodium transport and phosphoproteins. Nature (Lond) 194:382, 28 Apr 62

JASINSKI B, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-iron metabolism and the behavior of enzymes, vitamin B12 and other substances in liver diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:601-8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

JUDAH JD, McLEAN AE: Action of antihistamine drugs in vitro. II. Ion movements and phosphoproteins in whole cells. Biochem Pharmacol 11:593-602, Jul 62

JACOBY B, SUTCLIFFE JF: Connexion between protein synthesis and salt absorption in plant cells. Nature (London) 195:1014, 8 Sep 62

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, HASSAN SH: [Analysis of the antithyrotoxic effects of a protein-anabolic testosterone derivative (1-methyl-Δ1-androstenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:1013-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRAWCZYNSKI J: The effect of physical activity on the incorporation of radioactivity into proteins of the central nervous system, liver and kidney of the rat, after the intracranial injection of [35S]methionine. J Neurochem 8:50-4, Oct 61

KIPNIS DM, REISS E, HELMREICH E: Functional heterogeneity of the intracellular amino acid pool in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:519-24, 19 Aug 61

KIYOTA K: Abnormality of protein distribution on the epileptic brain and its significance. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:10-20, Apr 61

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. II. Cytochrome-like haemoproteins in the gut fluids of molluscs. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:241-7, 16 Sep 61

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins in the aqueous humor in experimental uveitis in the rabbit] Klin Oczna 31:325-30, 1961 (Pol)

KAPLANSKII SYa, KUZOVLEVA OB: The distribution of individual protein fractions between the structural elements of hepatic and renal cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:535-8, Jan-Feb 62

KELLY LS: Radiosensitivity of biochemical processes. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:32-52, Nov 61

KOENIG H, BUNGE MB, BUNGE RP: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in white matter. Observations during experimental demyelination and remyelination; a histochemical and autoradiographic study of spinal cord of the adult cat. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:177-93, Mar 62

KENNELL D, MAGASANIK B: The relation of ribosome content to the rate of enzyme synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:139-51, 22 Jan 62

KOHN J: [Liver and proteins] Deutsch Med J 13:49-52, 5 Feb 62 (Ger)

KATO N: [Simple method for urinary urobilinogen after protein loading as a test of the detoxicating function of the liver] Jap J Clin Path 9:491-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAHL ME: Insulin and protein synthesis in isolated tissues. Diabetes 11:144-6, Mar-Apr 62

KARASEK M, HULTIN T: In vivo and in vitro incorporation of amino-acids by melano-protein particles of the Harding-Passy mouse melanoma. Nature (Lond) 194:87-8, 7 Apr 62

KOHN RR: Age-related variation in susceptibility of human muscle protein to enzymatic digestion. Exp Cell Res 26:223-5, Feb 62

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the extent of the protein metabolism of cochlear tissues. Autoradiographic research on guinea pigs after the administration of H-3 leucine and H-3 lysine] Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:319-35, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

KRAWCZYNSKI J: [Some problems of the current knowledge on brain proteins] Wiad Lek 15:3-11, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

KINDLER H: [Autoradiographic studies on tissue protein metabolism in wound healing] Klin Wschr 40:601-2, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KRUESKEMPER HL: [Principles and indications for therapy with protein-anabolic steroids] Internist (Berl) 3:323-32, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLOET SR de, DAM GJ van, KONINGSBERGER VV: Studies on protein synthesis by protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. III. Studies on the specificity and the mechanism of the action of ribonuclease on protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:683-9, 14 May 62

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the level of protein metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea in the normal rat and in rats with chronic otitis media. Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled leucine] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:332-7, 1962 (Ger)

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186-90, 3 Jul 62

KILLANDER D, RIBBING C, RINGERTZ NR, RICHARDS BM: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear synthesis of protein and DNA. Exp Cell Res 27:63-9, Jun 62

KLUTHE R, RIEBOW B: ["Protein diarrhea" in experimental nephritis nephrosis] Klin Wschr 40:801, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

KOSHINA ZP, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [On assimilability of proteins, fats and carbohydrates in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:105-13, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP: [On properties of protein metabolism in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:18-39, 1962 (Rus)

LOHMANN D: [Protein metabolism and diabetic vascular complications] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:71-6, Jul 61 (Ger)

LEDOUX L, HUART R: [On the possibility of a transfer of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acids and proteins into barley embryos during growth] Arch Int Physiol 69:598, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEE RH, ANGELETTI PU, CARAMIA FG: Study of protein and enzyme in the brain of developing chick. Growth 25:393-400, Dec 61

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism of barley seedlings. I. The parallelism between ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:97-104, 22 Jan 62

LERMAN S, DEVI A, BANERJEE R: The effect of ionizing radiation on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:95-100, Feb 62

LETT JT, TAKAHASHI WN: Anomalies in protein synthesis: the release of soluble proteins from plant ribosomes. Arch Biochem 96:569-74, Mar 62

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Studies of protein metabolism in intestinal epithelial cells. J Clin Invest 41:646-53, Mar 62

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31-8, May 62

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747-9, May 62

LAMBORG MR: The in vitro release of protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:719-27, 14 May 62

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. II. Interrelations of the different organs. Exp Cell Res 27:132-6, Jun 62

LINGREL JB, HEINTZ RL, WEBSTER G: A labile factor required for the ribosomal incorporation of amino acids into non-particulate proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:757-8, 4 Jun 62

LEBARON FN, HAUSER G, RUIZ EE: The occurrence and metabolism of protein-bound phosphoinositides in several lipid-protein complexes from brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:338-49, 2 Jul 62

LERMAN S, FONTAINE J: The effect of aging on protein and RNA metabolism in the dogfish lens. Growth 26:111-6, Jun 62

LEDNEVA RK, VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI: [Effect of cycloserine stereoisomers on the synthesis of proteins and lysis of cells in Bact. coli] Antibiotiki 7:724-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVINTHAL C, KEYNAN A, HIGA A: Messenger RNA turnover and protein synthesis in B. subtilis inhibited by actinomycin D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1631-8, 15 Sep 62

McILWAIN H, WOODMAN RJ, CUMMINS JT: Basic proteins and the potassium movements and phosphates of cerebral tissues. Biochem J 81:79-83, Oct 61

MUELLER HG: [Protein metabolism of the female genital organs. Radioautographic research using isotope-labelled amino acids in female rats] Strahlentherapie 47(Suppl):1-133, 1961 (Ger)

MARXER A, FORTEZA A, GIOBBIO V, MAGRI S, MONDINO A, OLIVETTI S, SEGRE G: [Importance of potassium ion in protein synthesis] Rev Med Cordoba 48:231-42, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

MATTHAEI JH, NIRENBERG MW: Characteristics and stabilization of DNAase-sensitive protein synthesis in E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1580-8, 15 Oct 61

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: [Research on the protein metabolism of the rabbit retina in vitro, using a high resolution radioautographic technic] Boll Oculist 40:355-61, May 61 (It)

MEERSON FZ: On the mechanism of compensatory hyperfunction and insufficiency of the heart. Cor Vasa 3:161-77, 1961

MONRO RE: Protein turnover and the formation of protein inclusions during sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis. Biochem J 81:225-32, Nov 61

MONRO RE: Serological studies on the formation of protein parasporal inclusions in Bacillus thuringiensis. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:321-31, Nov 61

MARKMAN B: Differences in isotopic labelling of nucleic acid and protein in sea urchin embryos developing from animal and vegetal egg halves. Exp Cell Res 25:224-7, Oct 61

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. IV. The localization of metabolic changes within subcellular fractions of Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 81:514-20, Dec 61

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the protein synthesis in silk-glands. I. Transfer of radioactivity from prelabelled cell debris to particulate fractions in the cell free systems of the posterior silkgland. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:458-66, Nov 61

MAERKI HH, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-losing syndrome. On the pathogenesis of hypoproteinemia in the nephrotic syndrome and in enteric protein loss] Schweiz Med Wschr

91:1521-9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAJUMDAR BN: Studies on mineral and protein metabolism in goats in relation to the level of carotene feeding. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:271-6, Sep 61

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, ARAKI E: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. II. Effects of inhibitors on the transfer of radioactivity and role of lipid fraction in the protein synthesis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:526-32, Dec 61

MELCZER M, HAMAR M: [Changes in the cellular plasma protein composition in malignant neoplasms] Magy Onkol 5:193-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MARTINSON EE, TIAKHEPYL'D LIa: [Effect of ammonia, glutamic acid and urea on intravital changes in macrostructures of brain proteins in relation to functional conditions] Biokhimiia 26:984-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, OGIELSKA E, KAPUSCINSKI WJ: [Qualitative and quantitative studies on proteins in the aqueous humor in rabbits with experimental hyperergic and bacterial iritis. (Determination of limitations of Kolebolocki's reaction)] Klin Oczna 31:331-8, 1961 (Pol)

MUZYKANT LI: [Effect of physical load on the distribution of glycogen and proteins in the heart muscle in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:56-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

MILLER EE: The proteins and carbohydrates of ascites tumor fluid. Growth 25:377-92, Dec 61

MUETING D: [Role of the liver in the protein metabolism and detoxication functions in pre-diabetes and diabetes] Klin Wschr 40:105-7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MUELLER HG: [Protein metabolism in unfertilized and fertilized mammalian ovum. Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labelled amino acids] Z Ges Exp Med 135:299-311, 1962 (Ger)

MASTERS M, PARDEE AB: Failure of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli to produce a cross-reacting protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:609-11, 29 Jan 62

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [Glomerular permeability to proteins in the neoprotic syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:93-6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MITCHISON JM, WILBUR KM: The incorporation of protein and carbohydrate precursors during the cell cycle of a fission yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:144-57, Feb 62

MAZUROV VI: [Biosynthesis and fibrillogenesis of collagen proteins] Vop Med Khim 8:3-16, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAKAREVICH NI: [Data on the study of protein metabolism in Far Eastern vernal tick encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:339-43, 1962 (Rus)

McGINNIS AJ, KASTING R: Nutrition of the pale western cutworm, Agrotis orthogonia Morr. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). V. Utilization of protein labeled with carbon-14. J Nutr 76:333-40, Apr 62

MASEK J, HRUBA FR, HAVLOVA M: [Contribution to the problem of the determination of the "saturation" of the organism with proteins] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:294-9, Aug 61 (Cz)

MIURA Y, ITO H, TANAKA S, MOMOSE K, SUNAGA K, ARAKI E: Studies on the protein synthesis in silkglands. III. Radioactive substances in cell debris. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:267-73, Apr 62

MARTINSON EE, TYAKHEPYL'D LYa: The effect of ammonia, glutamic acid, and urea on intravital changes in the macrostructure of brain proteins with reference to functional states. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:853-9, May-Jun 62

MIYAKE T, TAKAYAMA H, TORIZUKA K, UEDA S, YAHATA M, IMURA H, NAKAIE H, HAMADA S, HAMAMOTO K: [Protein-assimilating steroids in internal medicine] Naika 9:447-57, Mar 62 (Jap)

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574-82, Jun 62

MANOILOV SE: [Certain aspects of protein and nucleic metabolism in the organs of cancer-bearing animals] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:171-3, 1962 (Fr)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F, LLORENTE RODRIGUEZ P: Activation by inert proteins of the flavin-induced photodependent deiodination of thyroxine. J Biol Chem 237:2041-3, Jun 62

MUNRO HN, CHISHOLM J, NAISMITH DJ: The influence of the calorie content of the diet on the uptake of labelled amino acids by tissue proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:245-55, 1962

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine deprivation on the synthesis of protein in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:920-8, 11 Jun 62

MEDVEDEV ZA: A hypothesis concerning the way of coding interaction between transfer RNA and messenger RNA at the later stages of protein synthesis. Nature (Lond) 195:38-9, 7 Jul 62

MASE K, TAKAHASHI Y, OGATA K: The incorporation of [14C]glycine into the protein of guinea pig brain cortex slices. J Neurochem 9:281-8, May-Jun 62

MATSUBARA K, WATANABE I, KIHO Y: [Studies on the phage-induced initial reaction of E. coli. II. Synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in T3-infected E. coli] Virus (Kyoto) 11:361-6, Dec 61

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Protein metabolism of rabbit retina in vitro studied by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:13-9, 1962

MANDEL P, THINNES M: [Incorporation of C-14-lysine and S35-methionine in proteins of the crystalline lens in animals subjected to a diet rich in galactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1691-3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNIER RL, SARRAZIN G: [Total substitution of β-3-thienylalanine for phenylalanine in the proteins of Escherichia coli; effect of this incorporation on the biosynthesis of enzymes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2853-5, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

MELCZER N, HAMAR M: [Staining method for the demonstration of the quantitative changes in the synthesis of soluble cell proteins during malignant degeneration] Oncologia (Basel) 15:258-69, 1962 (Ger)

MORICCA G, CAVALIERE R, MANNI C: [Experimental research on changes in proteinocholia induced by local analgesics injected by venous route] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1317-28, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Radioautographic investigations on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the retina in vitro. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:141-50, 1962

NYLEN B, WALLENIUS G: The protein loss via exudation from burns and granulating wound surfaces. Acta Chir Scand 122:97-100, Sep 61

NACHKOV D, NACHKOVA C: [Biochemistry of viral infections. VI. Action of Aujezsky's virus on protein metabolism] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:817-26, 1961 (Fr)

NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAEI JH: The dependence of cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli upon naturally occurring or synthetic polyribonucleotides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1588-602, 15 Oct 61

NATORI Y, TROWBRIDGE HO, TORESON WE, TARVER H: Studies on ethionine. V. Sex difference in incorporation in vivo of ethionine into rat proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2821-3, Oct 61

NIMNI ME, BAVETTA LA: Dietary composition and tissue protein synthesis. I. Effect of tryptophan deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:38-43, Oct 61

NISTRATOVA SN, TURPAEV TM: [Isolation of choline-receptive proteins from the heart muscle] Biokhimiia 26:952-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NOELLE H: [On the methodology of clinical research on protein balance] Klin Wschr 39:1263-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

NATHANS D, EHRENSTEIN G von, MONRO R, LIPMANN F: Protein synthesis from aminoacyl-soluble ribonucleic acid. Fed Proc 21:127-33, Jan-Feb 62

NOELLE H: [Clinical protein balance studies] Z Ges Exp Med 135:285-98, 1962 (Ger)

NISMAN B, COHEN R, KAYSER A, FUKUHARA H, DEMAILLY J, GENIN C, GIRON D: Specific protein synthesis in subcellular systems of Escherichia coli. Sympos Quant Biol 26:145-51, 1961

NING C, STEVENS A, LOPER JC: Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein by phage DNA and an RNA polymerase fraction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:30-5, 20 Feb 62

NISTRATOVA SN, TURPAEV TM: The isolation of a choline receptive protein from cardiac muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:817-9, Mar-Apr 62

NAISMITH DJ: The role of dietary fat in the utilization of protein. II. The essential fatty acids. J Nutr 77:381-6, Jul 62

NAISMITH DJ, QURESHI RU: The role of dietary fat in the utilization of protein. I. Quality and quantity of fat. J Nutr 77:373-80, Jul 62

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BROULIK P, SULC K: [Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins in radio-sensitive tissues] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:89-94, 1961 (Cz)

NATHANS D, NOTANI G, SCHWARTZ JH, ZINDER ND: Biosynthesis of the coat protein of coliphage f2 by E. coli extracts. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1424-31, Aug 62

NIKITIN VN, MOROZ IuA, GALAVINA OI: [Age factor in the effect of cortisone on liver proteins] Biokhimiia 27:675-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OHONO Y: [Studies on liver and serum proteins in cancer patients and animals] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:348-60, Jun 61 (Jap)

OZAKI I: [An experimental study on the influences of protein and Prohepar upon liver diseases] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:394-415, Aug 61 (Jap)

OEFF K, SCHMUTZLER H, PAEPRER H: ["Enteroproteorrhea" as a cause of hypoproteinemia in pericarditis calcarea] Nuclearmedizin 2:234-9, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

OLIVO F, SPERTI S, ROSSI CS, MORET V: Utilization of phosphorylserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids by Ehrlich ascites cells. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:247-52, 31 Dec 61

OGAWA Y: Influence of temperature on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:978-9, 9 Jun 62

OGATA M: Studies on the protein synthesis in poisoning. I. The inhibitory action of CCl-4 on the incorporation of C-14-2-glycine into the protein of mouse liver. Acta Med Okayama 15:367-74, Dec 61

OKAMOTO S, MIZUNO D: Inhibition by chloramphenicol of protein synthesis in the cell-free system of a chloramphenicol-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Nature (London) 195:1022-3, 8 Sep 62

PFISTERER HG: [Enzymatic proteolysis in gastrectomized patients] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:103-10, 1961 (Ger)

PICARD JM, LARCAN A, VICHARD P, RENY, SAURI: [Electrocution and major protein catabolism] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:445-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

PENN NW: Metabolism of the protein molecule in a rat-liver mitochondrial fraction. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:490-4, 11 Nov 61

PURETIC S, PURETIC B, FISER-HERMAN M, ADAMCIC M: A unique form of mesenchymal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:8-19, Jan 62

PERRIN A: [Histochemical study of proteins in human atherosclerosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:85-92, Jan 62 (Fr)

PRESCOTT DM, BENDER MA: Synthesis of RNA and protein during mitosis in mammalian tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 26:260-8, Mar 62

PAN TT: The incorporation of phenylalanine-C14 into the proteins of sarcoma 45 and of the normal organs of rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1040-3, Mar 62

PAPAZOVA M, MARKOVA E: [On the effect of the sympathetic innervation on gastric secretion and on secretion of proteins with gastric juice] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:133-8, 1962 (Bul)

PENHOS JC, KRAHL ME: Insulin stimulus of leucine incorporation in rat liver protein. Amer J Physiol 202:249-52, Feb 62

Protein saving action of lysine and methionine. Nutr Rev 20:139-40, May 62

PODOROZHNAIA RP, KO NOVETS VM: [Inclusion of glycine-C-14 into tooth and bone proteins in postnatal ontogenesis in cats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:70-80, 1962 (Uk)

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 8-azaguanine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:990-3, 11 Jun 62

P'AN CT: [Comparative studies on the biosynthesis of proteins in various tumors] Biokhimiia 27:512-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PUTNOKY J, ENYEDI P: [On the possibility of influencing protein metabolism of tumor bearing white mice with preparations containing di- and tri-oxymethylenglycol (Merapid)] Oncologia (Basel) 15:213-25, 1962 (Ger)

PROCTOR MH: Protein turnover in resting bacteria. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:207-15, Jul 62

POKORNY Z, NEUWIRT J, KORNALIK F: [Mutual relations between methionine and cysteine in protein synthesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:61-7, 1961 (Cz)

PERISIC V: [Amino acids and proteins in liver lesions. II. Experimental studies] Acta Med Iugosl 15:405-33, 1961 (Ser)

RUBIN E, HUTTERER F, GALL EC, POPPER H: Nature of increased protein and DNA in chronic hepatic injury. Nature (Lond) 192:886-7, 2 Dec 61

ROTHBERG S, CROUNSE RG, LEE JL: Glycine-C-14 incorporation into the proteins of normal stratum corneum and the abnormal stratum corneum of psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:497-505, Dec 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: A dissociative effect of puromycin on the pathway of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:477-81, Feb 62

RICCI C, LARDIS P: [γ-Paraproteins in transplantable plasmocytoma in C3H strain mice (X-5663 line)] Tumori 47:467-76, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ROCHE J, SALVATORE G, RAMETTA G, VARRONE S: [Iodoproteins and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1494-501, 1961 (Fr)

RITZEL G: [Research on nitrogen balance and utilization of radioactive methionine in the rat during antibiotic feeding] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:103-4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ROODYN DB, SUTTIE JW, WORK TS: Protein synthesis in mitochondria. 2. Rate of incorporation in vitro of radioactive amino acids into soluble proteins in the mitochondrial fraction, including catalase, malic dehydrogenase and cytochrome c. Biochem J 83:29-40, Apr 62

ROBIN Y: [Relation between the content of Bacillus megaterium cells of nonribosomal ribonucleic acid and the rate of protein synthesis] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:556-7, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: S-Carbamylcysteine inhibition of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1165-71, May 62

RAFTER GW, LANE WC: Phosphoproteins in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:1077-83, May 62

REYNOLDS H, WRAGG JB: Effect of type of carbohydrate on growth and protein synthesis by Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Protozool 9:214-22, May 62

RASMUSSEN L, ZEUTHEN E: Cell division and protein synthesis in Tetrahymena, as studied with p-fluorophenylalanine. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:333-58, 1962

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W: Biosynthesis of virus protein in Escherichia coli C in vivo following infection with bacteriophage phi-X-174. J Molec Biol 5:1-9, Jul 62

RUECKERT RR, ZILLIG W, DOERFLER W: Incorporation of [14C]leucine into bacteriophage proteins in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 5:10-7, Jul 62

SARKAR NK, DEVI A, HEMPELMANN LH: Effects of irradiation on the incorporation of amino-acid into normal and regenerating rat liver. Nature (Lond) 192:179-80, 14 Oct 61

SZABO G, ZOLTAN OT: [Protein resorption from subcutaneous connective tissue in venous stasis and hypoproteinemia] Z Ges Exp Med 135:51-7, 1961 (Ger)

SEAL US, GUTMANN HR: On the mechanism of protein binding of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by rat liver. Ion exchange chromatography of the soluble fraction. Arch Biochem 95:1-11, Oct 61

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, EEG-LARSEN N: Isolation of radioactive hydroxyproline from an apparent heteropolysaccharide-protein complex of animal skin after the administration of [14C]proline. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:560-6, 19 Aug 61

SOKOLOFF L, KAUFMAN S, GELBOIN HV: Thyroxine stimulation of soluble ribonucleic acid bound amino acid transfer to microsomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:410-2, 15 Sep 61

SZENTIVANYI A, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: The separation of free, disulfide-bound and peptide-bound S35 radioactivity in serum and tissues. J Infect Dis 109:231-7, Nov-Dec 61

SZENTIVANYI A, HRUBAN Z, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: Inhibition of incorporation of S35-labeled amino acids into tissue and serum proteins by beta-3-thienyl-DL-alanine. J Infect Dis 109:223-30, Nov-Dec 61

SCHWEET R, BISHOP J, MORRIS A: Protein synthesis with particular reference to hemoglobin synthesis--a review. Lab Invest 10:992-1011, Nov-Dec 61

SCHOLTISSEK C, ROTT R: [Relation between the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in the propagation of a virus of the influenza group (fowl plague virus)] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:663-73, Oct 61 (Ger)

SIMON EJ, GROSS CS, LESSELL IM: Turnover of muscle and liver proteins in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:41-6, Jan 62

SECCHI GC: [Experimental studies on the relations between anabolic hormones and the enzyme activity of protein metabolism in the liver cell] Klin Wschr 40:107-9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAPAG-HAGAR M, STAMM-MENENDEZ MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. X. Data on protein metabolism in the metamorphosis of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:115-30, Sep 61 (Sp)

SHAPIRO R, FISHER H: Protein reserves: relationship of dietary essential and nonessential amino acids to formation and maintenance in the fowl. J Nutr 76:106-12, Feb 62

SHANITSKAIA MF, SEITS IF: [Metabolism of nucleic acid, phosphoprotein and phospholipid phosphorus in cells of Ehrlich ascites tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

SPIRCHEZ T, GHEORGHESCU B, BRASLA I, MERCULIEVE, VASILESCU VV: [Considerations on the study of protein metabolism in chronic hepatitis with iodinated (I-131) human serum albumin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:563-70, 1961 (Rum)

SAGALOVICH VM, MELKUMOVA GG: [On the significance of the specific sensitization of the organism in the process of protein resorption from tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:84-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHRAM A, BRACHET J: Differential effects of β-mercaptoethanol and reduced glutathione on protein synthesis in a partially purified system. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:596-8, 12 Mar 62

SALZMAN NP: Deoxyribonucleic acid, virus, and protein synthesis in animal cell cultures. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:205-12, Apr 62

SMITH AE, SCHECHTMAN AM: Significance of the rabbit yolk sac. A study of the passage of heterologous proteins from mother to embryo. Develop Biol 4:339-60, Apr 62

SENO S: [Globin synthesis in erythroblast, in correlation with the syntheses of total protein, RNA, DNA, and cell differentiation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:629-36, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHREIER K: [Congenital disorders of protein metabolism] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:275-92, 1962 (Ger)

SCHREIER K: [The congenital disorders of protein metabolism] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:129-37, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: The effect of tonicity of intraluminal duodenal solutions upon thoracic duct lymph. J Surg Res 2:176-80, May 62

STEFFEN H: [On the effects of pure coffee on proteolysis in the stomachs of normal experimental subjects] Med Welt 14:763-5, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHREIER K: [On protein metabolism in the prenatal and postnatal periods] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:290-6, May 62 (Ger)

STEIN O, GROSS J: Effect of thyroid hormone on protein biosynthesis by cell-free systems of liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:817-20, Apr 62

SPERTI S, OLIVO F, MORET V, ROSSI CS: Utilization of phosphoryleserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids "in vivo". Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:239-46, 31 Dec 61

SCHWARTZ A: The effect of ouabain on potassium content, phosphoprotein metabolism and oxygen consumption of guinea pig cerebral tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:389-91, Apr-May 62

SHORTER RG, CREAMER B: Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in the gut. I. Observations in gastro-intestinal cells with rapid turnover. Gut 3:118-28, Jun 62

SMUCKLER EA, ISERI OA, BENDITT EP: An intracellular defect in protein synthesis induced by carbon tetrachloride. J Exp Med 116:55-72, 1 Jul 62

SEAMAN GR: Protein synthesis by kinetosomes isolated from the protozoan Tetrahymena. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:889-99, 11 Jun 62

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on the significance of functional swelling of the nucleus in the exocrine pancreas] Z Zellforsch 57:47-62, 1962 (Ger)

SIMPSON MV: Protein biosynthesis. Ann Rev Biochem 31:333-68, 1962

SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in nuclear function form changes in exocrine pancreas cells] Z Zellforsch 57:145-71, 1962 (Ger)

[Some aspects of protein synthesis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:25-59, 1961 (Cz)

SHABANOVA NO: [Effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver and heart] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:338-51, 1962 (Uk)

SISTROM WR: Observations on the relationship between the formation of photopigments and the synthesis of protein in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:599-605, Sep 62

SRI RAM J, BIER M, MAURER PH: Chemical modifications of proteins and their significance in enzymology, Immunochemistry, and related subjects. Advances Enzym 24:105-60, 1962

STAMM MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XVI. Various data on protein metabolism during metamorphosis of Malacoma] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:53-8, Jun 62 (Sp)

SANWAL BD, LATA M: The regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases and an antigenically related protein in amination deficient mutants of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 98:420-6, Sep 62

SPIRIN AS, SMIRNOV VN: [Informational RNA and protein synthesis regulating mechanisms in bacteria. (A review)] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:477-501, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: The proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. J Amer Dent Ass 65:368-75, Sep 62

SOULAIRAC A, SCHAUB C, MOREL J: [Effect of an anabolic steroid, norethandrolone, on body weight and protein metabolism] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):376-84, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of hepatic proteins in diseases of the bile ducts] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:35-40, Jul 62 (It)

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of the hepatic proteins in some surgical diseases of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:313-8, Jun 62 (It)

SUTTIE JW: The existence of two routes for incorporation of amino acids into protein of isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 84:382-6, Aug 62

THOMASON D, SCHOFIELD R, The uptake of 131-I-tagged protein by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 24:457-65, Sep 61

TAGUCHI K, KAI T, OGAWA S, SEO Y, KURIHARA Y, FUJIMURA K, KATO K, HIRANO K, OSEDO M: [Studies on the control of extracorporeal circulation (postoperative long-term) using an artificial heart-lung machine. 1. On protein metabolism] Jap J Thor Surg 14:831-40, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAL M, ELSON D: The reversible release of protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonuclease from ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:227-9, 14 Oct 61

TISSIERES A, HOPKINS JW: Factors affecting amino acid incorporation into proteins by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2015-23, 15 Dec 61

TSUKAMURA M: Abnormal phosphorus metabolism in protein fraction of a Mycobacterium irradiated with ultraviolet light. Jap J Microbiol 5:17-26, Jan 61

THOMASON D, PORTEOUS DD: Radiation damage and the surface properties of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. I. Permeability to tagged protein. Int J Radiat Biol 5:93-9, Apr 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, VIGLIONE F, PRINETTI V: [Study of protein metabolism in man with I-131 labeled albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:128-33, Apr 62 (It)

TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Breakdown of messenger RNA during in vitro amino acid incorporation into proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1061-9, 15 Jun 62

TRUMAN DE, KORNER A: Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of isolated mitochondria. A search for optimum conditions and a relationship to oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem J 83:588-96, Jun 62

TOKUYAMA I: [Secondary effects of protein-assimilating steroids] Naika 9:458-66, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOLCKMITT W, FISCHER G: [On the effect of gastric and pancreatic enzyme preparations on proteolysis in the stomach of children] Z Kinderheilk 87:133-40, 1962 (Ger)

TSUCHIDA T: [Survey of clinical protein metabolism with the aid of isotopic nitrogen (N 15)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:639-46, Aug 62 (Jap)

TSUKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and protein synthesis of mycobacterium. Jap J Tuberc 9:106-14, Dec 61

UMEHAR C: [Considerations on therapeutic preparations of protein-anabolic steroids] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1921-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

UMEHARA S: [Protein-assimilation steroid therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:243-56, Feb 62 (Jap)

VRBA R, KOTHARY K: The release of ammonia from rat brain proteins during acid hydrolysis. J Neurochem 8:65-71, Oct 61

VAN TUBERGEN RP, SETLOW RB: Quantitative radioautographic studies on exponentially growing cultures of Escherichia coli. The distribution of parental DNA, RNA, protein, and cell wall among progeny cells. Biophys J 1:589-625, Sep 61

VYSHEPAN ED, LEDNEVA RK, IVANOVA KI: Free amino acids in E. coli after blockade of protein synthesis with chlorotetracycline. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:434-8, Nov-Dec 61

VINOGRADOVA RP: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the metabolism of phosphoproteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:489-98, 1961 (Uk)

VITTI TG: The effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of N15 from ammonium citrate, glycine, L-aspartic acid, L-alanine and L-glutamic acid into amino acids of liver protein. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:526-7, Dec 61

VAN BOGAERT L: [Paraproteinoses] Rev Med Liege 17:505-20, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

WOLMAN L: The cerebral complications of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Lancet 2:733-5, 30 Sep 61

WAELSCH H, LAJTHA A: Protein metabolism in the nervous system. Physiol Rev 41:709-36, Oct 61

WEINSHELBAUM EI, WOOL IG: Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosteroids on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from myocardial slices. Nature (Lond) 191:1401-2, 30 Sep 61

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, FUELGRAFF M: [On the pathology of storage iron. I. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in liver, kidney and circulatory diseases] Acta Haemat (Basel) 25:337-54, Jun 61 (Ger)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W: [On the pathology of storage iron. II. Ferritin and hemosiderin content of human organs in inflammatory diseases, tumors and diseases of the hemopoietic system] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:81-97, 1961 (Ger)

WEBER B: [Protein-sparing effect of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Agressologie 2:533-41, Nov 61 (Fr)

WOOL IG: Effect of insulin on distribution of radioactivity in protein of cell fractions from isolated rat diaphragm. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:574-6, 30 Sep 61

WESTHEAD EW, BOYER PD: The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into some rabbit enzymes and other proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:145-56, 25 Nov 61

WILSON JD: Localization of the biochemical site of action of testosterone on protein synthesis in the seminal vesicle of the rat. J Clin Invest 41:153-61, Jan 62

WOOL IG, MANCHESTER KL: Insulin and incorporation of amino-acids into protein of rat tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:345-6, 27 Jan 62

WALDSCHMIDT M: [Comparison of the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfide and S35-labelled sulfate into the body proteins of rats] Biochem Z 335:400-7, 1962 (Ger)

WAGLE DS, MITBANDER VB, SREENIVASAN A: Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. J Nutr 76:199-206, Feb 62

WILKINSON M, JONES BS: Serum and synovial fluid proteins in arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:51-8, Mar 62

WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1-191, 1961

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273-300, Apr 62

WEISS M, WEISS G, TERROUX KG, BURGEN AS: Formation of iodinated protein in saliva. Nature (Lond) 194:186-7, 14 Apr 62

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL, HEINTZ RL: Heterogeneity of pea ribosomes with regard to protein synthesis. Exp Cell Res 26:595-7, Mar 62

WOESSNER JF Jr: Catabolism of collagen and non-collagen protein in the rat uterus during post-partum involution. Biochem J 83:304-14, May 62

WECKER E, HUMMELER K, GOETZ C: Relationship between viral RNA and viral protein synthesis. Virology 17:110-7, May 62

WALTER H, ZIPPER H, BIERMANN L: Utilization of massive doses of amino acids in protein and porphyrin biosynthesis. Amer J Physiol 202:1019-23, May 62

WEISS WP, CAMPBELL PL, DEIBLER GE, SOKOLOFF L: Effects of salicylate on amino acid incorporation into protein. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:366-71, Jun 62

WILSON JD: Influence of estradiol administration on protein synthesis in homogenates of hen oviduct. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:175-9, 3 Jul 62

WEBER D: [On the average duration of life of lens proteins, studied on the living rabbit] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:296-9, 1961 (Ger)

WUST CJ, NOVELLI GD: Organ weight changes and protein synthesis in mice after immunization to the enzyme triose phosphate dehydrogenase. J Immun 89:285-92, Aug 62

WHEELOCK EF: The role of protein synthesis in the eclipse period of newcastle disease virus multiplication in HeLa cells as studied with puromycin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1358-66, Aug 62

WATERLOW JC: Protein metabolism in human protein malnutrition. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:345-51, 18 Sep 62

WOLFE LS: Lipid-protein complexes in membranes of nervous tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:1261-71, Sep 62

YAMAMOTO I: [Studies on intake and distribution of antigen through the gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract using radioactive iodinated protein. III. Intake and distribution of radioactive iodinated antigen given through respiratory tract primarily and repeatedly] Ann Paediat Jap 7:111-20, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

YAMAGUCHI H: Action mechanism of mikamycins. I. Effects of mikamycins on protein and nucleic acid metabolisms. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:313-23, Nov 61

YEE RB, PAN S, GEZON HM: Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by Shigella flexneri. J Gen Microbiol 27:521-7, Mar 62

YAMAFUJI K, HATANO S, OMURA H: Incorporation of N15-oximes into silkworm tissue protein by transoximase-oximase reaction. Enzymologia 24:141-7, 30 Mar 62

ZUCKER M, STINSON HT Jr: Chloroplasts as the major protein-bearing structures in Oenothera leaves. Arch Biochem 96:637-44, Mar 62

ZBARSKII IB, ERMOLAEVA LP, DMITRIEVA NP: [On residual proteins in nuclei of normal and tumor cells] Vop Med Khim 8:218-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZUBAY G: The specificity of incorporation of glutamic acid and glutamine into protein. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:894-6, 15 May 62

ZOLTAN OT, FOLDI M: [Effect of local cooling, stagnant hypoxia and hemorrhagic hypotension on the distribution and absorption of subcutaneously injected labeled proteins] Magy Belorv Arch 15:118-20, Jun 62 (Hun)

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, KUL'BERG ALa: [Labelling antibodies with an organic mercury compound] Vop Virus 7:110-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

ADRIAN J, LUNVEN P, TERROINE T: [Influence of the protein value of feeds on the urinary and hepatic levels of riboflavin, niacin and vitamin B 6] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:321-43, 1961 (Fr)

ATERMAN K: Growth hormone and partial hepatectomy in diet-deficient rats; effect on the hepatic necrosis produced in rats by a deficient diet. Arch Path (Chic) 72:665-73, Dec 61

ABRAHAM J, CALET C, RERAT A, JACQUOT R: [Connection of the energy and protein requirements for growth: spontaneous adjustment of calories and proteins] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2768-70, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

ASTOLFI E, DOMINGUEZ W Jr, CEDRATO A, BARANAO A: [Oral administration of bovine plasma as a protein food for infants] Arch Argent Pediat 56:158-62, Aug 61 (Sp)

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, the gastrocnemius muscle and the subdiaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:993-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Ponderal changes of the stomach and intestine after adrenalectomy and injections of cortisone, in rats receiving a balanced diet or 1 deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 15:2098-102, 1961 (Fr)

ADAMS RL, ANDREWS FN, ROGLER JC, CARRICK CW: The protein requirement of 4-week-old chicks as affected by temperature. J Nutr 77:121-6, May 62

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ARROYAVE G: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Biochemical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:20-3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BURKE BS, REED RB, VAN DEN BERG AS, STUART HC: Relationships between animal protein, total protein and total caloric intakes in the diets of children from one to eighteen years of age. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:729-34, Nov-Dec 61

BOULLIN DJ: Thiamine requirement of rats given a high-protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Brit J Nutr 15:577-86, 1961

BAZILEVSKAIA ZV, BAKHRAKH IaL: [The effect of proteins in the food on the process of regeneration in fractures of the bone] Vop Pitan 20:33-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLAGG CR, PARSONS FM, YOUNG GA: Effect of dietary glucose and protein in acute renal failure. Lancet 1:608-12, 24 Mar 62

BELAVADY B: Effect of protein supplementation to the nursing mothers on some milk constituents: casein and xanthine oxidase. Indian J Med Res 50:100-3, Jan 62

BERTOK L, PENZES L, SZEKY A: [Effect of diets containing different quantities and qualities of proteins on the sexual activity of female albino rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:41-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

BORISOV AP, MARKOVA GF: [Specific-dynamic action of food after total resection of the stomach in man] Vop Pitan 21:32-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BERGER S, RECHCIGL M Jr, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Protein quality and carotene utilization. J Nutr 77:174-8, Jun 62

BAKHADYROV KB: [Effect of high protein diets on the synthesis and excretion of some enzymes by the small intestine in patients with enteritis and enterocolitis] Vop Pitan 21:36-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BURGESS AP: Calories and proteins available from local sources for Uganda Africans in 1958 and 1959. E Afr Med J 39:449-63, Jul 62

BOURDEL G, CHAMPIGNY O, JACQUOT R: [Nutritional roles of prolactin, progesterone and estradiol benzoate administered singly or in combination to the castrated rat. Study of nitrogen balances] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:575-7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

BURGESS HJ: Notes on the possible use of wild game as a source of food in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:431-6, Jul 62

BRESSANI R: [The use of plant proteins in human nutrition] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:9-16, Mar 61 (Sp)

BEHAR M: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Conclusions and recommendations] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:27-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

CONSOLAZIO CF, TORRES JB, McDOWELL ME: Field test of a high-calorie, high-protein beverage powder for use as a ration supplement at forward medical stations. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 263:1-12, 18 Sep 61

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of rice polishings concentrate on the nutritive value of some Indian pulses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:237-40, Aug 61

CASADY RB, EVERSON DO, HARVEY WR, SUTTOR AE: Degossypolized cottonseed meal as a source of plant protein in rabbit feeds. J Nutr 76:69-72, Jan 62

Cow's milk versus human milk protein in infant feeding. Nutr Rev 20:67-9, Mar 62

CHEN HL, HUANG PC, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. III. Studies on peanut flour. J Formosa Med Ass 60:575-80, 28 Jun 61

CRAVIOTO J, SOLANO Y, MORALES M, RAMOS GALVAN R, PEREZ NAVARRETE JL: [Studies on new sources of proteins. Absorption and retention of nitrogen in a diet of of cotton seed flour] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:122-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CHAIKOFF IL, NICHOLS CW Jr, GAFFEY W, LINDSAY S: The effect of dietary protein level on the development of naturally-occurring aortic arteriosclerosis in the chicken. J Atheroscler Res 1:461-9, Sep-Dec 61

Carbohydrate in low protein diets. Nutr Rev 20:211-3, Jul 62

CHALMERS: The significance of carbohydrate in the nitrogen metabolism of ruminants fed on grass. Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 300-6, 1961

FEASTER JP, DAVIS GK: Effect of low protein intake on the deposition and placental transfer of sulfur-35. J Nutr 77:369-72, Jul 62

CHAMPIGNY O: [Influence of a double energetic and protein restriction (quantitative and qualitative) on gestation and lactation in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1155-7, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEMOLE M, KINCSES A: High-protein diets in practice. Guigoz Sci Rev 57:14-8, 1961

Dietary treatment in kwashiorkor. Nutr Rev 20:9-11, Jan 62

DINNING JS: Nutritional requirements for blood cell formation in experimental animals. Physiol Rev 42:169-80, Jan 62

DEB AK, CAMA HR: Studies on human lactation. Dietary nitrogen utilization during lactation, and distribution of nitrogen in mother's milk. Brit J Nutr 16:65-73, 1962

DREILING DA, ELSBACH P, SCHAFFNER F, SCHWARTZ IL: The effect of restriction of protein and total calories on pancreatic function in obese patients. Gastroenterology 42:686-90, Jun 62

DEAN RF: Protein supplies in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:493-500, Jul 62

ERICKSON BA, O'DELL BL: Major dietary constituents and vitamin B 12 requirement. J Nutr 75:414-8, Dec 61

EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. I. Isolation and the effect of diet on urinary excretion. J Lab Clin Med 59:620-9, Apr 62

FIL'CHAGIN NM: [The effect of insufficient quantity of protein and sulfur-containing amino acids in the food on the quantity of phosphopyridine nucleotides in the liver of rats] Vop Pitan 20:26-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FENG KC: [Effect of animal and plant protein on the requirement of riboflavin in animals] Vop Pitan 21:69-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FREEDLAND RA, SODIKOFF CH: Effect of diets and hormones on two urea cycle enzymes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:394-6, Feb 62

FERRARI E, BIANCHI T, CAVALLERI A, MONTALBETTI N: [Behavior of urinary corticosteroids as a function of diet in the normal subject. I. Effect of a diet unbalanced in proteins] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:46-53, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FUJIWARA M: [Studies on the effects of nutrients, with special reference to proteins] Acta Paediat Jap 66:361-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

FABRYKANT M: Diabetic retinopathy: preliminary report on the use of anabolic steroids and high-protein low-fat diets. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:743-8, Sep 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409-25, 1962

FELINSKI L, SZCZEPANSKI K: [Excretion of some mineral components through the kidneys in relation to the type and amount of nitrogen in sheep fodder] Acta Physiol Pol 13:315-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, GONTEA A: Experimental investigations concerning the influence of protein supply on the development of the skeleton. Rumanian Med Rev 5:42-7, 1961

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: The effect of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab) proteins on the formation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in albino rats. J Postgrad Med 7:164-6, Oct 61

GONTEA I, DUMITRACHE S, ISVORANU Z, PAMBUCCIAN G: [Importance of proteins for resistance of the body to a toxic substance (phenylhydrazine)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1529-40, Nov 61 (Rum)

GUGGENHEIM K: The nutritive value of proteins of diets consumed in Israel as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:159-65, Dec 61

GRIFFITHS PD: Urinary amino acid excretion in an experimental nutritional hepatic fibrosis. J Trop Pediat 7:113-8, Mar 62

GOUNELLE H: [Searching for protein-rich foods] Gaz Med France 69:915-49, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUGGENHEIM K, PEREZ E, ILAN J, JOSEPH S, GOLDBERG A: The nutritive value of human diets as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:231-9, Mar 62

GOLDBERG A, GUGGENHEIM K: The digestive release of amino acids and their concentrations in the portal plasma of rats after protein feeding. Biochem J 83:129-35, Apr 62

GUZMAN MA: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Tests of acceptability and studies on its production on a commercial scale] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:24-6, Mar 61 (Sp)

HARNACK GA von, KOLLMER K: [The effect of the supply of protein and energy on weight increase and hemoglobin concentration in premature infants] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:441-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

HUANG PC, CHEN CH, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. II. Feeding experiments of soybean-cereal flakes in infants. J Formosa Med Ass 60:520-8, 28 May 61

HENRY KM, TOOTHILL J: A comparison of the body-water and nitrogen balance-sheet methods for determining the nutritive value of proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:125-33, 1962

HORECNY K: Protein requirement and utilization from human and cow's milk in infants during the first six months of life. Rev Czech Med 8:53-62, 1962

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. I. Effects of variations in dietary protein upon the antigenic response of man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:500-5, Jun 62

HALL HH: Applied microbiology in animal nutrition. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:77-99, 1962

HANC I, WITKOWSKA S, PRZEKAZINSKA B, GRODZKA Z: [Effect of protein-rich and high-calorie diets on the course of burn sickness in small children] Pediat Pol 37:573-89, Jun 62 (Pol)

HOLT LE Jr, HALAC E Jr, KAJDI CN: The concept of protein stores and its implications in diet. JAMA 181:699-705, 25 Aug 62

JAYALAKSHMI VT, MUKUNDAN R: Clinical trials with roasted groundnuts in cases of protein malnutrition—(kwashiorkor). Indian J Med Res 49:1130-4, Nov 61

JELLIFFE DB, MORTON C, NANSUBUGA G: Ettu pastes in infant feeding in Buganda. J Trop Med Hyg 65:43-4, Feb 62

JOSEPH K, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SANKARAN AN, JAYARAJ AP, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The supplementary value of certain processed protein foods based on blends of groundnut, soya-bean, sesame, chick-pea (Cicer arietinum) flours and skim-milk powder to a maize—tapioca diet. Brit J Nutr 16:49-57, 1962

JOSEPH AA, TASKER PK, JOSEPH K, RAO MN, SWAMINATHAN M, SANKARAN AN, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The net protein utilization and the protein efficiency ratio of sesame proteins supplemented with lysine to levels present in FAO reference protein pattern and milk. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:113-6, May 62

KUNZ J, MEIER W: [On the influence of a prolonged nutritional protein overload on spermiogenesis in the rat] Frankfurt Z Path 71:246-58, 1961 (Ger)

KOYANAGI T, TAKANOHASHI T: Cystine content in hair of children as influenced by vitamin A and animal protein in the diet. Nature (Lond) 192:457-8, 4 Nov 61

KOIKE G: [The diet of the aged—preferences of the aged and protein nutrition] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:46-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

KLEIBEL F: [Comparative clinical and experimental evaluation of different anabolic steroids during radiation of patients with tumors] Rev Iber Endocr 8:531-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KONISHI F, BRAUER RW: Renal hypertrophy and function in irradiated and nephrectomized rats fed a high protein diet. Amer J Physiol 202:88-90, Jan 62

KRAUT H, ZIMMERMANN-TELSCHOW H: [Alterations in free amino acids in blood and urine in relation to diet. I. Nutritional experiments with whole egg protein] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4:22-42, 1962 (Ger)

KLAVINS JV, KINNEY TD, KAUFMAN N: The influence of dietary protein on iron absorption. Brit J Exp Path 43:172-80, Apr 62

PROTEINS

KONISHI F: Renal hyperplasia in young and old rats fed a high protein diet following unilateral nephrectomy. J Geront 17:151–3, Apr 62

KEANE KW, SMUTKO CJ, KRIEGER CH, DENTON AE: The addition of water to purified diets and its effect upon growth and protein efficiency ratio in the rat. J Nutr 77:18–22, May 62

KIK MC: Nutritive value of buffalo fish. J Amer Diet Ass 41:119–23, Aug 62

KALLAI L, DOBOS S, TARJAN R: [Effect of the level of dietary protein on strontium deposition. Experiments with stable strontium] Kiserl Orvostud 14:263–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, SHOCKLEY JW: The influence of dietary protein level on the essential amino acid requirement of the weanling rat. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab Rep 262:1–12, 1 Sep 61

LEEVY CM, CHEY WY, ARTS PA, MENDENHALL CL, HOWARD MM: Protein tolerance in liver disease. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:46–55, Jan 62

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary factors on plasma lipid relationships in the growing chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:313–5, Nov 61

LENNON EJ, LEMANN J Jr, RELMAN AS: The effects of phosphoproteins on acid balance in normal subjects. J Clin Invest 41:637–45, Mar 62

LEVEILLE GA, SHOCKLEY JW, SAUBERLICH HE: Influence of dietary protein level and amino acids on plasma cholesterol of the growing chick. J Nutr 76:321–4, Apr 62

LEVEILLE GA, SAUBERLICH HE, POWELL RC, NUNES WT: The influence of dietary protein on plasma lipids in human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:1007–12, May 62

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, GOODMAN HO, PRICHARD RW: Atherosclerosis and thiamine deficiency in pigeons in relation to soybean protein. J Atheroscler Res 2:123–30, Jan–Apr 62

MILLER DS, PAYNE PR: Problems in the prediction of protein values of diets: caloric restriction. J Nutr 75:225–30, Oct 61

MORSE EH, DANIELS EE, HANLON FA, WALKER GR: Vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in protein utilization. J Amer Diet Ass 39:476–80, Nov 61

MEY HS, SMIT ZM, LABUSCHAGNE CJ, PRETORIUS PJ: Effects of diets containing different types of fat and protein on the levels of certain constituents of the blood serum of convalescent kwashiorkor patients. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:141–7, Dec 61

MACDONALD I: Some effects of carbohydrate in experimental low-protein diets. J Physiol (Lond) 160:306–16, Feb 62

MODI PJ, JOSHI SG, CHITRE RG: Blood pyridine nucleotide changes in protein malnutrition in children. J Postgrad Med 8:1–7, Jan 62

MURAMATSU K, ASHIDA K: Effect of dietary protein level on growth and liver enzyme activities of rats. J Nutr 76:143–50, Feb 62

MOTOKI R: [Behaviour of an experimental hepatoma in mice fed on a low protein diet] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:163–74, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

MANNERS MJ, McCREA MR: Protein requirement of baby pigs on low-fat diets. Brit J Nutr 16:475–82, 1962

NIEMEYER H, PEREZ N, RADOJKOVIC J, URETA T: The influence of diet on liver phosphorylase. II. Effect of different proportions of carbohydrates, proteins and fats. Arch Biochem 96:662–9, Mar 62

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following single applications of SIO2] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:294–8, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following chronic applications of SIO2] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:528–32, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

NJAA LR: A note on the method of Miller & Payne for prediction of protein value. Brit J Nutr 16:185–90, 1962

PRICE RW: Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. Aerospace Med 33:42–9, Jan 62

PUCHAL F, HAYS VW, SPEER VC, JONES JD, CATRON DV: The free blood plasma amino acids of swine as related to the source of dietary proteins. J Nutr 76:11–6, Jan 62

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the nonfasting erythrocyte count. Brit J Clin Pract 16:109–14, Feb 62

Protein intake and tumor-host relationships in rats. Nutr Rev 20:101–1, Apr 62

PATWARDHAN VN: Pulses and beans in human nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:12–30, Jul 62

PLATT BS: Proteins in nutrition. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:337–44, 18 Sep 62

Protein intake and liver enzyme activity. Nutr Rev 20:280–2, Sep 62

RAVEN AM, ROBINSON KL: Comparative effects of wet and dry feeding on the utilization of protein by calves. Nature (Lond) 192:1256–8, 30 Dec 61

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood protein. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:42–6, Jan 62

RAMAKRISHNAN S, SRINIVASAN V, NEDUNGADI TM: Studies on the combined and relative influence of dietary protein and riboflavin in flavoprotein enzymes. J Nutr 75:443–6, Dec 61

PAGE ME, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, HOLLIS CF: The effect of a low-refined-carbohydrate high-protein diet upon nonfasting blood calcium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:327–32, Nov 61

RECHCIGL M Jr, BERGER S, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Dietary protein and utilization of vitamin A. J Nutr 76:435–40, Apr 62

RASTOGI MK, KRISHNA MURTI CR: A comparative study of the biological value of sesame cake, sesame protein isolate and sesame protein hydrolysate. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:51–6, Mar 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, LINDSEY KG: Effect of a low-refined carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the urinary pH. Indian J Med Res 50:399–405, May 62

RINETTI M, BAROLI F, SCARABICCHI S, TADDEI C, CAPONETTO G: [Nutrition and plant protein sources. Amino acid imbalance in the latter. Possibility of their supplementation. Biological and clinical research] Minerva Diet 2:63–108, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

STRATUM PG van: [Determination of the nutritive value of proteins] Voeding 22:359–71, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

SUBRAHMANYAN V, SWAMINATHAN M, RAO MN, JOSEPH K: Protein and aminoacid requirements of infants, children and adults. Indian J Pediat 28:313–34, Aug 61

SIMSON JC, MANN NM: The treatment and prevention of kwashiorkor. Clinical trial of a new high-protein food supplement. S Afr Med J 35:825–8, 7 Oct 61

SHIMADA T, KUMAKI T: [On the nutritional value of proteins] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:10–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUMMERS JD, FISHER H: Net protein values for the growing chicken as determined by carcass analysis: exploration of the method. J Nutr 75:435–42, Dec 61

Serum cholesterol in monkeys. Nutr Rev 20:54–5, Feb 62

Serum cholesterol and dietary lipid and protein intakes. Nutr Rev 20:51–2, Feb 62

SOROKIN GE: [The effect of animal protein, common salt and food restriction (apples) days on hemodynamics in hypertension] Vop Pitan 21:22–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHIMKE RT: Adaptive characteristics of urea cycle enzymes in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:459–68, Feb 62

SCHAPIRA G, DREYFUS JC, KRUH J: The interconversion of amino acids after their incorporation into haemoglobin and myosin. Biochem J 82:290–7, Feb 62

STIRPE F, SCHWARZ K: Effect of dietary protein on the DPNH cytochrome c reductase activity of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:672–4, Mar 62

SREBNIK HH, NELSON MM: Anterior pituitary function in male rats deprived of dietary protein. Endocrinology 70:723–30, May 62

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD, BROCK JF: The biochemical assessment of protein nutritional status. 1. Marginal hypoalbuminaemia. 2. Serum cholinesterase. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:23–5, Mar 62

SULLIVAN JF: The effect of protein ingestion on alimentary lipemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:770–4, Jun 62

SIEDLER AJ, RICE MS, MALONEY PA, LUSHBOUGH CH, SCHWEIGERT BS: The influence of varying levels of dietary protein, carbohydrate and fats in the nutrition of the rat. J Nutr 77:149–54, Jun 62

SANG JH: Relationships between protein supplies and B-vitamin requirements, in axenically cultured Drosophila. J Nutr 77:355–68, Jul 62

SOMOGYI M, GRUENFELD GE: Etiology of experimental diabetes produced by dietary factors. Endocrinology 71:77–82, Jul 62

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Influence of dietary protein level on chick growth depression by raw soybean meal. J Nutr 77:241–4, Jul 62

SEBRELL WH Jr: [How to satisfy the protein requirements] Dia Med 34:1425–8, Aug 62 (Sp)

SCRIMSHAW NS: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:1–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

SWENDSEID ME, HICKSON JB, FRIEDRICH BW: Effect of nonessential nitrogen supplements on growth and on the amino acid content in plasma and muscle of weanling rats fed a low-protein diet. J Nutr 78:115–9, Sep 62

TEUNISSON DJ: Microbiological assay of intact proteins using Tetrahymena pyriformis W. 1. Survey of protein concentrates. Anal Biochem 2:405–20, Oct 61

TRUSWELL AS, BROCK JF: Effects of amino acid supplements on the nutritive value of maize protein for human adults. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:715–28, Nov–Dec 61

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P: [Low-protein diet as the sole current dietetic means of reducing lithiasic hypercalciuria] Rein Foie 1:119–26, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

TAKATSU T: The protein requirement of premature and normal infants. (Symposium on nutrition at Calcutta, India, January 10, 1961). Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:13–8, Sep 61

TUNG TC, HUANG PC, CHEN HL: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. I. Preparation of soybean-cereal flakes and animal experiments. J Formosa Med Ass 60:473–81, 28 Apr 61

TRUSWELL AS, BROCK JF: The nutritive value of maize protein for man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:142–52, Feb 62

TASKER PK, RAO MN, JAYARAJ AP, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of peanut flour, chickpea flour and skim-milk powder and their blends to maize-tapioca diet. Indian J Med Res 50:468–77, May 62

Teff—a source of protein. Nutr Rev 20:310–1, Oct 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

TASKER PK, INDIRA K, RAO MN, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Supplementary value of proteins of coconut to Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) proteins and groundnut proteins. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:181–4, Aug 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208–13, Sep 62

TOMARELLI RM, BERNHART FW: Biological assay of milk and whey protein compositions for infant feeding. J Nutr 78:44–50, Sep 62

VAUGHAN OW, FILER LJ Jr, CHURELLA H: Influence of prior dietary protein levels on resistance to the stress of protein depletion. Pediatrics 29:90–6, Jan 62

VOLGAREV MN, FIL'CHAGIN NM: [Effect of choline and threonine on fatty infiltration of the liver caused by choline-protein insufficiency] Vop Pitan 21:40–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VAN PILSUM JF, CANFIELD TM: Transamidinase activities, in vitro, of kidneys from rats fed diets supplemented with nitrogen-containing compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2574–7, Aug 62

WERNER M, MEIER AL: [Studies on protein metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Effect of protein-rich nutrition and an anabolic steroid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:584–91, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

WHARTON GK, WILD C, OSMON KL, THOMAS HV: Serum lipid changes following ingestion of proteins in normal individuals and patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Amer J Gastroent 37:642–9, Jun 62

WAGLE DS, MARFATIA U, SREENIVASAN A: The effect of variation in the calories: protein ratio of the diet on nitrogen retention and body composition in the rat. Brit J Nutr 16:369–77, 1962

WILSON DL: [Plant mixtures as a source of protein in human nutrition. Development of incaparina. Clinical evaluation] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:17–9, Mar 61 (Sp)

YANG SP, CLARK HE, VAIL GE: Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. J Nutr 75:241–6, Oct 61

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Secretion of glycoproteins with the intestinal juice under the influence of diets with various protein content] Acta Physiol Pol 13:351–8, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

pharmacology

ARIMA J, YAMAMOTO K, NISHIYA S, TAKAHASHI Y: [Transitory desensitization of tuberculin allergy in laboratory animals following intravenous injection of tubercular proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:195–7, 1962 (Fr)

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: On the sterilizing effect of ethylene oxide on virus suspended in protein solutions. Med Exp 6:193–9, 1962

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Experiments of guinea-pigs sensitized with sulfonamide azoproteins] Int Arch Allergy 19:400–8, 1961 (Fr)

CARRILLO BJ, POND WG, KROOK L, LOVELACE FE, LOOSLI JK: Response of growing rats to diets varying in magnesium, potassium and protein content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:793–6, Aug–Sep 61

DAVIS PN, NORRIS LC, KRATZER FH: Interference of soybean proteins with the utilization of trace minerals. J Nutr 77:217–23, Jun 62

EINSTEIN ER, ROBERTSON DM, DICAPRIO JM, MOORE W: The isolation from bovine spinal cord of a homogeneous protein with encephalitogenic activity. J Neurochem 9:353–61, Jul–Aug 62

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409–20, 1962 (Ger)

HUDSON G: Sexual differentiation of merozoites of Barrouxia schneideri (Butschli). Nature (London) 195:721, 18 Aug 62

KONISHI F, ROSEN VJ, BRAUER RW: The effect of high-protein diets on renal hypertrophy in rats after whole-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:822–8, Dec 61

KELLAWAY TD, HERBERTSON BM, MORTIMER TF: Arterial lesions induced in rabbits by soluble foreign protein and by methoxamine. J Path Bact 84:45–51, Jul 62

LANDAU RL, LUGIBIHL K: The effect of dietary protein on the catabolic influence of progesterone. J Clin Endocr 21:1345–54, Nov 61

LOBANOV DI, ELMANOV SP: [Splitting of beef stroma proteins by vegetable enzymes and its effect on their thermal disintegration] Vop Pitan 20:48–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LOEBENSTEIN G: Inducing partial protection in the host plant with native virus protein. Virology 17:574–81, Aug 62

LIACOPOULOS P, NEVEU T, BIOZZI G, HALPERN B: [Inhibition of the delayed type of hypersensitivity during non-specific immunological tolerance in adult guinea pigs]

C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3765–7, 21 May 62 (Fr)

MORRISON AB, McLAUGHLAN JM, NOEL FJ, CAMPBELL JA: Blood amino acid studies. III. Effects of amount and quality of dietary protein and length of test period on plasma free lysine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1681–6, Nov 61

OBERDORFER A, LEBEK G: [On acceleration of propagation of human and bovine tubercle bacteria by the livetin fraction of the chicken's egg] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:400–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

SULYOK D, SZASZ G: [Liver changes in parenteral protein administration] Z Ges Inn Med 17:186–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEKLA B, HOLECKOVA E, CHYTIL F: [Heterologous lactoproteins and their effect on the growth of transplanted rat tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:117–23, 1961 (Cz)

GEORGII A, DEWES H, BUENTIG WE: [Experimental production of leukemoid reactions by homologous organic protein] Klin Wschr 39:1085, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

TAKEMORI S, WADA K, ANDO K, HOSOKAWA M, SEKIZU I, OKUNUKI K: Studies on cytochrome a. VIII. Reaction of cytochrome a with chemically modified cytochrome c and basic proteins.

VAKILZADEH J, VANDIVIERE MR, VANDIVIERE HM: Tuberculoproteins in experimental tuberculo-allergy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:40–50, Jan 62

VAN REEN R: Urolithiasis in the rat. III. Effects of proteins, carbohydrate and phosphate on the occurrence of calcium citrate stones. J Nutr 77:137–41, Jun 62

VAISLER L, NANU L, COSTINER E, SITARU S: [Changes in hepatic glycogen in animals with experimental liver cirrhosis treated with different protein extracts] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:387–9, 1962 (Rum)

WILHELMJ CM, McCARTHY HH: Studies on the cardiovascular effects of high carbohydrate and high protein diets. Exp Med Surg 19:183–91, 1961

YOSHIDA K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 2. Effect of staphylocoagulase and M-protein derived from Streptococcus on the virulence of Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:4–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

CLARKE ID, FERNANDES SJ: The effects of γ-radiation on the protein content of apples and pears. Int J Appl Radiat 11:186–9, Nov 61

FRIEDBERG F, HAYDEN GA: The effect of gamma radiation on the amino acid content and the enzymatic activity of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase. Arch Biochem 98:485–91,

KUMTA US, TAPPEL AL: Radiation damage to proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1304–5, 23 Sep 61

RAJEWSKY B, REDHARDT A: [Electron resonance studies on postreactions in a roentgen-irradiated fiber protein] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:569–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHUBERT J, WESTFALL WM: Effects of ionizing radiation and peroxides on haemocyanin. Nature (London) 195:1096–7, 15 Sep 62

SWALLOW AJ, VELANDIA JA: Oxygen effect as an explanation of differences between the action of α-particles and x- or γ-rays on aqueous solutions of amino-acids and proteins. Nature (London) 195:798–800, 25 Aug 62

therapy

AL'PERIN PM, MELEKHOVA OP: Use of TsOLIPK protein hydrolysate in chronic pulmonary suppurations and states of protein deficiency. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:707–14, 1961

BHAGAVAN RK, DORAISWAMY TR, SUBRAMANIAN N, NARAYANA RAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, BHATIA DS, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Use of isolated vegetable proteins in the treatment of protein malnutrition (kwashiorkor). Amer J Clin Nutr 11:127–33, Aug 62

BUETTNER H: [On the nature of anticancer substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/271–82, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil based on activated milk protein] Deutsch Med J 13:469–70, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

GRAY JG: Antibodies to cow's milk in ulcerative colitis. Brit Med J 5262:1265–6, 11 Nov 61

GEORGII A: [On growth reactions of the hematopoietic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:201–3, 1961 (Ger)

HOLLAND NH, HONG R, DAVIS NC, WEST CD: Significance of precipitating antibodies to milk proteins in the serum of infants and children. J Pediat 61:181–95, Aug 62

JEANNIN J, ROUX C, GAILLARD: [A case of celiac disease; radiological tests of gliadin sensitivity] Pediatrie 17:76–80, 1962 (Fr)

SAPERSTEIN S, ANDERSON DW Jr: Antigenicity of milk proteins of prepared formulas measured by precipitin ring test and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. J Pediat 61:196–204, Aug 62

urine

ANDERSON MS, RECANT L: Fine structural alterations in the rat kidney following intraperitoneal bovine albumin. Amer J Path 40:555–69, May 62

BERNARD JG, PEROT GJ, DUBOUREAU LH, JULIEN G: [Proteinurias in young adults. Clinical study of 700 cases] Presse Med 69:1838–41, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERGGARD I: Studies on proteins, glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in normal human urine. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:230–42, 1961

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, BAGROS P, MOULIAS R: [Isolated chronic proteinuria in young subjects] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:775–83, Dec 61 (Fr)

BUTLER EA, FLYNN FV, HARRIS H, ROBSON EB: A study of urine proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis with special reference to the proteinuria of renal tubular disorders. Clin Chim Acta 7:34–41, Jan 62

BANSON BB, HARTROFT WS, RECANT L: Enhancing effect of aminonucleoside-induced proteinuria on the dietary choline requirement of the rat. J Nutr 76:247–54, Mar 62

CORA D, MAGGIA A, DEBIASI S: [Relations between systemic arterial pressure and proteinuria] Minerva Nefrol 8:66–71, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CHURG J, MAUTNER W, GRISHMAN E, EISNER GM: Structure of glomerular capillaries in proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:97–115, Jan 62

DJUKIC-TADIC M: [Pregnancy proteinuria and pregnancy complications] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:991–9, Sep 61 (Ser)

DIONISIO A: [Considerations on several cases of the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:112–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. IV. The collagen diseases, juvenile diabetes mellitus, and idiopathic hematuria and proteinuria. Pediatrics 30:477–96, Sep 62

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Mechanism of proteinuria: Functional and ultrastructural correlation of effects of infusion of homologous and heterologous protein (bovine serum albumin) in the rat. Lab Invest 11:617–37, Aug 62

GASCARD E, KNEBELMANN G: [Proteinuria in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Marseille Med 99:120–3, 1962 (Fr)

GASTALDI F, RODARI T: [The electrophoretic pattern of serum and urinary proteins in the Kimmelstein-Wilson syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 8:83–90, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GABOR I: [New aspects in the evaluation of proteinuria] Orv Hetil 103:684–6, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

HELBING AR: Simple and rapid urine concentration procedure for protein electrophoresis. Clin Chim Acta 6:750–2, Sep 61

HEINZEL W, D'ADDABBO A: [On protein excretion in the primary urine] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:307–12, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIKAWA K: [Retinopathy, hypertension and proteinuria in diabetic patients and significance of their renal biopsy findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:447–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

IGARASHI A, SHIMIZU H, WATANABE T: [Availability of a simple urinary testing paper "Combistix"] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:615–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

KREUTZER HH: [The protein spectrum of "protein-free" urine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2481–4, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

KOBAYASHI T: [Plasma and urinary protein in glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Fukushima Med J 11:1021–42, Oct 61 (Jap)

KIRKLAND JA, MORGAN HG: An assessment of routine hospital urine testing for protein and glucose. Scot Med J 6:513–9, Nov 61

KING SE: Diastolic hypertension and chronic proteinuria. Amer J Cardiol 9:669–74, May 62

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, ZAORSKA B, GULMANTOWICZ A, PELCZARSKA E: [Immuno-electrophoretic examination of the blood serum and urine from children with nephrosis] Pediat Pol 36:1129–38, Nov 61 (Pol)

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [4 cases of a new infantile megaloblastic anemia: "the specific malaborption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria" of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1107–11, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [Specific malabsorption of vitamin B12 proteinuria. Megaloblastic anemia of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck. Study of 4 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1109–20, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEHMANN J: A new reagent for the decoloration and deproteinization of urine for the polarimetric determination of glucose. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:212–6, 1962

LIWSKI R: [On the value of the determination of proteoses in clinical internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:455–60, 1962 (Pol)

MELINI L: [Immunoelectrophoretic research on physiological proteinuria] Minerva Nefrol 8:75–8, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L, RIZZO G: [The urinary elimination of serum proteins in the nephrotic syndrome. Electrophoretic and immuno-electrophoretic study] G Clin Med 42:1210–30, Oct 61 (It)

MAASS F, VOELKER K: [Nil nocere! On renal failure after ester anesthesia] Muench Med Wschr 104:1042–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

MAIORCA R, SCARPIONI L: [On the immunological aspects of dysproteinemia and proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome] Minerva Nefrol 9:5–18, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

MUSSER AW: Myeloma proteins. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1177–80, Aug 62

McKAY E, SLATER RJ: Studies on human proteinuria. II. Some characteristics of the gamma globulins excreted in normal, exercise, postural, and nephrotic proteinuria. J Clin Invest 41:1638–52, Aug 62

NGUYEN-TRONG T, BRIOT C, BAILLET J: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the serum and urinary proteins in the hypertensive rat and the rat treated by anti-kidney β- and γ-globulins] Path Biol (Par) 9:1717–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-diorotate (Kidola) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242–8, May 62 (Jap)

PHILLIPPI PJ, ROBINSON RR, LANGELIER PR: Percutaneous renal biopsy. Observations with special reference to asymptomatic proteinuria. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:739–50, Nov 61

PIERCE AE: Proteinuria in the newly born. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:996–9, Nov 61

POORTMANS J, VAN KERCHOVE E: [Proteinuria from effort] Clin Chim Acta 7:229–42. Mar 62 (Fr)

PISCATOR M: Proteinuria in chronic cadmium poisoning. 1. An electrophoretic and chemical study of urinary and serum proteins from workers with chronic cadmium poisoning. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:607–21, Jun 62

PARDON N: [Renal proteinuria] Cah Med Interprof 2:23–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

PAULEIKHOFF B: [On a new concept of proteinuria and its practical application] Muench Med Wschr 104:1099–42, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

PISCATOR M: Proteinuria in chronic cadmium poisoning. 2. The applicability of quantitative and qualitative methods of protein determination for the demonstration of cadmium proteinuria. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:325–32, Oct 62

ROSCOE MH: Proteinuria in the nephrotic syndrome and in hypertensive renal failure. Clin Sci 21:141–50, Oct 61

RODARI T, REGAZZINI A, TRONCONI L: [Action of hydrochlorothiazide on nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:974–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RODARI T, RAGAZZINI A, MAGGI G: [Nycto-hemeral variations in nephrotic proteinuria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:971–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RHODES PG, HAMMEL CL, BERMAN LB: Urinary constituents of the newborn infant. J Pediat 60:18–23, Jan 62

RINGOIR S: [Proteinuria] Belg T Geneesk 18:11–2, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

RATHER LJ, CALVIN J, McNAMEE C, COHN K: Failure of 2, 4-dinitrophenol injected into the renal artery to induce proteinuria in dogs. Stanford Med Bull 20:29–31, Feb 62

ROHWEDDER HJ: [On the mechanism and the clinical importance of proteinuria in children with nephrotic syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 166:114–27, May 62 (Ger)

STEFENELLI N: [Correlation between the albumin content and cholinesterase activity of the blood serum and its evaluation in albumin loss] Klin Wschr 39:1019–22, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:83–166, 1961 (Ger)

SEPPALA P, NIKKARI T, NANTO V: Physical chemical properties of a urinary protein in a case of multiple myeloma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:665–7, 1961

SARRE H: [Residual states and defective healing following nephritis. Diagnosis and assessment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:833–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON GT: Further studies of the gamma-related proteins of normal urine. J Clin Invest 41:1190–8, May 62

SLATER RJ: New er concepts of proteinuria in childhood. Quart Rev Pediat 17:95–105, Apr–Jun 62

TAYEAU F, JOUZIER E: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies of the specificity of urinary proteins in cancer patients] J Med Bordeaux 138:1154–61, Sep 61 (Fr)

TALLONE JC: [Histological aspects corresponding to isolated permanent proteinurias] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:508–10, Sep 61 (Sp)

TRACY RE, WISSLER RW: Observations on the hyperlipemia of experimental nephrosis in rats. The effect of urinary proteins. Lab Invest 2:1–13, Jan 62

THUNG PJ: Physiological proteinuria in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:248–61, 1962

VALLINI R: [Quantitative and qualitative analyses of proteinuria in the rat, following monolateral nephrectomy and after ligation of a renal peduncle with the kidney left in situ] Pathologica 54:61–70, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VALLINI R: [Electrophoretic changes in the urinary proteins following ligation of a ureter] Sperimenzale 112:80–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

VAUX-SAINT-CYR C de, HERMANN G: [Study by chromatography on DEAE cellulose and by immuno-electrophoretic analysis of urinary proteins in various kidney diseases] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:99–103, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

WEICKER H, HUHNSTOCK K: [New viewpoints in the evaluation of proteinuria in plasmocytoma. II.] Klin Wschr 40:44–52, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

WERMUT W: [Protein supply and proteinuria in some nephrotic syndromes] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1887–9, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

WOLF AV, FULLER JB, GOLDMAN EJ, MAHONY TD: New refractometric methods for the determination of total proteins in serum and in urine. Clin Chem 8:158–65, Apr 62

PROTEUS

DONETS IuI: [Observations on the simultaneous activity of C. perfringens toxin and Proteus culture centrifugates in animal experiments] Zh Mikrobiol 33:108–12, Mar 62 (Rus)

HILL GA, FUNG J, MARCUS S: A rapid test for Proteus species. J Bact 84:191, Jul 62

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [On the usefulness of Proteus X–E (Erevan) cultures for serodiagnosis of tick-borne rickettsiosis in northern Asia] Zh Mikrobiol 33:135–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. V. Effect of X-agent on the turbidity of protein or on the growth of bacteria arranged in lines of various directions. Jap J Microbiol 4:229–42, Jul 60

MATUSIS ZE: The biology of Proteus pyogenes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1123–9, 1961

POETSCHKE G: [Cinematographic studies on Proteus. 2.] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1019–35, 1961 (Ger)

PAVLATOU M, VLASSAKI I: [Preliminary research on the lysotyping of the Proteus genus] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:137–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

SHEDDEN WI: Fimbriae and haemagglutinating activity in strains of Proteus hauseri. J Gen Microbiol 28:1–7, Apr 62

TAUBENECK U: [On the problem of reversion of stabile L-forms into their original bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:290–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

TAUBENECK U: [Phage resistance of stabile L-forms of Proteus mirabilis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:849–50, Dec 61 (Ger)

TAUBENECK U: [Observations on lysogenic strains of Proteus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:416–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

TULASNE R, MINCK R, KIRN A: [Comparative electron microscope study of a Proteus and corresponding L forms of A and B types] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:292–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BERG H, JACOB HE: [Biological effects of photochemical hydrogen peroxide formation. 1. Cytotoxic effects of anthraquinonesulfonic acid in irradiated suspensions of Proteus vulgaris] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:306–9, May 62 (Ger)

FALKOW S, RYMAN IR, WASHINGTON O: Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Proteus and Providence organisms. J Bact 83:1318–21, Jun 62

GILLISSEN G, WAGNER HJ: [Quantitative alteration of hydrogen sulfide formation by Proteus bacteria by sub-bacteriostatic antibiotic concentrations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1107–13, 1961 (Ger)

HAYASHI N: [Studies on Proteus isolated from the recta of stray dogs. I. On the biochemical behaviour] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:177–80, Sep 61 (Jap)

MORRISON TH, WEIBULL C: The occurrence of cell wall constituents in stable Proteus L forms. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:475–82, 1962

NERMUT MV, SVOBODA A: Reversion of spheroplasts produced by lysozyme into rods in Proteus vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:396–7, 27 Jan 62

SMITH RS, FREE AH: A simplified chemical test for the differentiation of Proteus. Amer J Med Techn 28:24–8, Jan–Feb 62

SCARPA B: [Cytochemistry in Proteus] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:331–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

culture

EDEBO L: The sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis to sonic oscillation in various phases and growth-stages. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:202–16, 1961

ESCHMANN H: [Simple controls of foodstuffs for Salmonella, Shigella, Proteus and coli] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:149–53, 1962 (Ger)

GIMRANOV MG: Course of changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures respectively. II. Changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures of Proteus vulgaris, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:698–705, 1961

MORIYAMA H, UENO H: Studies on X-agent. XIX. Difference of bacterial growth between day and night. Yokohama Med Bull 13:207–16, Jun 62

SCHNEIERSON SS: Production of discrete, nonswarming colonies by Proteus on medium deficient in sodium chloride and other salts. J Bact 82:621–2, Oct 61

WEIBULL C, LUNDIN BM: Growth of elements of various sizes found in cultures of a stable Proteus L form. J Gen Microbiol 27:241–8, Feb 62

extracts

ANTOPOL W, CHRYSSANTHOU C: Gamma globulin potentiation of Proteus lipopolysaccharide effect on sarcoma 180. Cancer Res 22:89–93, Jan 62

genetics

BOEHME H: [On reversion mutations and suppressor mutations in Proteus mirabilis] Z Vererbungsl 92:197–204, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

DONETS IuI, DUMKINA NI: [On the simultaneous action of Cl. perfringens hemotoxin and B. proteus centrifugates in the presence of a specific anti-gangrene serum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

FLECK J, MINCK R, KIRN A: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antisera on L cultures of bacteria. III. Localization of the H antigen by the immuno-fluorescence technic] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:243–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI N: [Studies on Proteus isolated from the recta of stray dogs. II. On the serological behaviour] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:181–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

KIRN A, FLECK J, MINCK R: [Study of the specific inhibitory action of antiserums on L cultures of bacteria. II. The presence of H agglutinins in L antiserums] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:113–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

metabolism

GUILLAUME J, OSTEUX R, WATTEL F: [Oxidation of various substrates by aureomycin-resistant strains of Proteus mirabilis cultivated on synthetic medium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:498–501, 1961 (Fr)

HATCH MH, STUART CA: Urease activity of Proteus species in filtered compared with autoclaved urea media. J Bact 83:1119–23, May 62

KREMBEL J, DELUZARCHE A, MINCK R: [On the lipids of the stable L forms of Proteus P 18] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2005–6, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

NERMUT MV: Reducing activity in synchronized cultures of Proteus vulgaris. Exp Cell Res 24:620–2, Sep 61

PLATOVA TP: [The radioautographic method for the study of the intermediate stages of protein synthesis] Tsitologiia 4:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SMITH PF, ROTHBLAT GH: Comparison of lipid composition of pleuropneumonia-like and L-type organisms. J Bact 83:500–6, Mar 62

SUTTER VL, FOECKING FJ: Biochemical characteristics of lactose-fermenting Proteus rettgeri from clinical specimens. J Bact 83:933–5, Apr 62

SASAKI S: On the decarboxylase operating in the degradative pathway of L-leucine by Proteus vulgaris. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:335–44, May 62

SEIDENBERG M, MARTINEZ RJ, GUTHRIE R, MINNEMEYER H, TIECKELMANN H: Phenylalanine metabolism: the production of phenylacetaldehyde by a Proteus species. Arch Biochem 97:470–3, Jun 62

pharmacology

BOEHME H: Sensitization of Proteus mirabilis to the lethal action of ethyl methanesulphonate by pretreatment with manganous chloride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:108–11, 1 Nov 61

GROESCHEL D: [The present antibiotic sensitivity of Bact. coli, Bact. proteus, Bact. pyocyaneum and enterococci] Med Welt 22:1240–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERMAN LG: Antibiotic sensitivity testing using pretreated agar plates. III. Inhibition of Proteus species with a combination of sulfathiazole and colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:943–52

HALL JW 3d, ORTH E Jr: Actinospectacin: an in vitro study of effectiveness against pathogenic bacteria. Amer J Med Sci 244:30–9, Jul 62

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, KALGI VH, GADGIL RK: A comparative study of some rapid antibiotic sensitivity tests. Indian J Med Sci 16:397–400, May 62

KURDZIEL Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus, Streptococcus faecalis and Proteus to various antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:951–3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

MATUSIS ZE: [Sensitivity of Proteus pyogenes to 11 antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:140–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

MANN PH, SCHALLER SA: Susceptibility testing with colistin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:461–3, Jul 62

NESTORESCO N, POPOVICI M, FLORESCO D, BADULESCO E, RACOVITA DC, THOMAS E: [Antibiotic sensitivity of germs of the Proteus group isolated from humans and its relation to their antigenic structure] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:375–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

NICOLLE J, WALLE J: [Action of the optical antipodes of threonine on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis typhimurium and of Proteus vulgaris X.19] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:582–4, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

urine

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

PAJZS Z: [A rare complication of cardiac infarction: Proteus bacteremia secondary to embolic skin necrosis] Orv Hetil 102:2335–7, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

case reports

CARLINI G, VENTURA E: [On a case of Proteus mirabilis sepsis originating in the gallbladder] Minerva Med 52:3320–2, 26 Sep 61 (It)

LAFFERS Z, BOZSOKY S: Endogenous Proteus panophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:83–8, Jul 62

POULET J, CORMIER JM, FLORENT J, BOURDARIAS JP: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen treated by splenectomy complicated by Proteus septicemia and fatal recurrence] Presse Med 70:1008–10, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

CHIGNOLI V, SCALA E: [Contribution to the identification of Proteus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1306–10, 31 Dec 61 (It)

experimental

ARNDT WF, RITTS RE: Synergism between staphylococci and proteus in mixed infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:166–9, Oct 61

FOLIIANTS AV: [Role of the association of Enterococcus and Proteus in the development of suppurative-inflammatory processes (experimental studies)] Med Zh Uzbek 2:33–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Levomycetin therapy of Staphylococcus and Proteus wound infections in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Antibiotiki 6:1096–100, Dec 61 (Rus)

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Treatment of combined wound processes by metacyl associated with mycerin] Antibiotiki 7:527–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA LA, LAPIN BA, PEKERMAN SM: [Reproduction of Morgan's toxico-infection in monkeys in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:65–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

KUTDUSOVA KhA: [On the problem of antibiotic therapy in experimental Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Antibiotiki 7:58–60, Jan 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DE LA FUENTE AA, BELDER CW: [Meningo-encephalitis caused by Bacterium proteus in a neonate] Ned T Geneesk 106:716–8, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, GADGIL RK: Proteus morgani as an etiological agent in meningitis. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:862–5, Nov 61

PINTELON J: [Gastroenteritis in newborn infants caused by Proteus mirabilis] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:187–91, May 62 (Dut)

veterinary

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. I. Bacteriology. Amer J Vet Res 23:663–6, May 62

PROTHROMBIN

BJAASTAD SG, HALL NA: Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on prothrombin consumption. J Pharm Sci 50:878–9, Oct 61

BOCZAROW B: [The value of the prothrombin consumption test for the demonstration of qualitative platelet deficiencies] Hemostase 1:285–9, 1961 (Fr)

BALCAR-BORON A, OSTROWSKA-SKORA J: [Behavior of prothrombin in the blood serum of children with lipoid nephrosis] Pol Tyg L EK ']:1027–8, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

BUREAU DU COLOMBIER H: [Comparative influence of coumadine and pindione on the prothrombin levels and coagulability index] Angeiologie 14:25–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CURRENS JH, GRANT M: Blood thrombotest versus prothrombin test. Comparison in patients maintained on bishydroxycoumarin and related drugs. JAMA 178:760–2, 18 Nov 61

COLLI A: [Contribution to the study of idiopathic hypoprothrombinemia. (Clinical case)] Haematologica 46:1062–72, 1961 (It)

CROSS MJ: Plasma prothrombinase. Nature (London) 195:451–3, 4 Aug 62

DAS BC: Regeneration of prothrombin activity by plasma albumin and globulin fractions. Nature (London) 195:668–70, 18 Aug 62

GAERTNER H: [Effect of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on the utilization of prothrombin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2005–9, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

GORELOV IZ, LIPKOVICH BI: [Changes in antitoxic and prothrombin- and bilirubin-producing functions of the liver in patients with chronic myelosis treated with myelosan (Myleran)] Ter Arkh 34:68–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

GOSWAMI P, MUNRO HN: The role of ribonucleic acid in the formation of prothrombin activity by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:410–2, 5 Mar 62

GAERTNER H: [Influence of electrophoretic fractions of hemolysates on prothrombin consumption] Hemostase 1:167–76, Jun 61 (Fr)

GAERTNER HA: [Influence of various hemolysates on the consumption of prothrombin] Hemostase 1:217–30, 1961 (Fr)

GAERTNER H: [Role of the erythrocytes in blood coagulation. Role of hemolysates of various origin on prothrombin utilization] Acta Physiol Pol 13:263–76, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HJORT PF, EGEBERG O, MIKKELSEN S: Turnover of prothrombin, factor VII and factor IX in a patient with hemophilia A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:668–72, 1961

IARTSEVA LI: [Prothrombin-forming function of the liver in patients with pneumoconiosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):21–5, 1962 (Rus)

KOWARZYK H, MARCINIAK E, CZERWINSKA B: Factor V and autoprothrombin C. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:719–31,

KLIUCHEVA VA: [Examination of the prothrombin in healthy children of preschool and school age] Pediatriia 40:40–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

KISIN SV, KUZNETSOVA VI, TRETIAK GS: [Dynamics of fibrinogen, prothrombin and prothrombin time in labor and after labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:54–5, 1962 (Ukr)

LIGUORI G, GUISO GF, CICU M, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VII. Acid phosphatases and alkaline phosphatases. Coagulation time and prothrombin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:22-3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ULUTIN ON: [Prothrombin and its derivatives] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:242-7, May 62 (Tur)

MILLER KD, COPELAND WH, McGARRAHAN JF: Agents providing nonenzymic prothrombin activation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:117-9, Oct 61

MAYER G, MAYER S: [The fate of antihemophilic globulin in recalcified adsorbed plasma and effect of prothrombin on its consumption] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:892-5, 1961 (Fr)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Consumption of antihemophilic globulin and development of thromboplastin-accelerating power in platelet-free plasma diluted 1:5, normal or pathological. Their relation to the conversion of prothrombin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1687-90, 1961 (Fr)

MAGID E: [Tolerance to anticoagulants during antibiotic treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 124:900-2, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

NERAD V, GROH J: [Relation between active prothrombin factors and some blood serum enzymes] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:102-6, Mar 61 (Cz)

OWENS JC, ARMBRUST CA Jr, SUTTON WC, LIVESAY WR, WAGNER EL: Determination of prothrombin concentration as an index of anticoagulant control. Amer J Cardiol 8:471-80, Oct 61

ROSENGARTEN H: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide on the blood levels of reduced glutathione, pyruvates, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and prothrombin] Agressologie 2:649-51, Dec 61 (Fr)

SHANBERGE JN, DUCKERT F: The influence of contact and prothrombin on intermediate product I formation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:235-47, 1 Sep 61

SEEGERS WH, MARCINIAK E, COLE ER: Autocatalysis in prothrombin activation. Amer J Physiol 203:397-400, Sep 62

ULUTIN ON, JOHNSON JF, SEEGERS WH: Autoprothrombin II of human origin. Amer J Physiol 201:660-2, Oct 61

YIN ET, SHANBERGE JN, DUCKERT F: The relation between a naturally occurring inhibitor and prothrombin in intermediate product I formation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:248-53, 1 Sep 61

ZWEIFLER AJ: Relation of prothrombin concentration to bleeding during oral anticoagulant therapy: its importance in detection of latent organic lesions. New Eng J Med 267:283-5, 9 Aug 62

antagonists

SEEGERS WH, MARCINIAK E: Inhibition of autoprothrombin C activity with plasma. Nature (Lond) 193:1188-90, 24 Mar 62

chemistry

ARONSON DL, PREISS JW: Molecular weights of human prothrombin and thrombin by electron irradiation. Radiat Res 16:138-43, Feb 62

BRUESTER H: [The relation between prothrombin and prothrombin use in the newborn and infant] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:437-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BONERA E, CAPRETTI G: [On the value of prothrombin determination in ascitis fluids for the diagnosis of the nature of abdominal exudates] Haematologica 46:551-9, 1961 (It)

BELITSER VA, KHODOROVA EL, LOSEVA AL: [A simple method for obtaining pure prothrombin from the blood plasma of cattle] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:499-504, 1961 (Uk)

BARNHART MI, DAS BC: Generation of prothrombin-R with plasma protein fractions. Amer J Physiol 202:64-70, Apr 62

CHANDRASEKHAR N, RAO GJ: Species differences in prothrombins and fibrinogens. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:227-32, Aug 61

HELGELAND L, LALAND S: The localization of prothrombin in rat-liver cell fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:200-2, 30 Jul 62

MUELLER J, DUCKERT F: [Prothrombin conversion in the intravascular system] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1140-1, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARCINIAK E, SEEGERS WH: Autoprothrombin C: a second enzyme from prothrombin. Canad J Biochem 40:597-605, May 62

RAO GJ, CHANDRASEKHAR N: Amino-acid composition of prothrombins and fibrinogens. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:233-6, Aug 61

SEEGERS WH, LANDABURU RH: The role of Ac-globulin in prothrombin activation. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:398-9, 16 Sep 61

SHILKO NA: [A modified method for the determination of thrombotropin and prothrombin in the blood plasma] Lab Delo 8:9-14, May 62 (Rus)

SEEGERS WH, COLE ER, MARCINIAK E: Partial activation of purified prothrombin: derivation of autoprothrombin I with use of autoprothrombin C. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:239-48, 15 May 62

WENZEL G: [Contributions to the diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders and on the supervision of anticoagulant therapy with the aid of hirudin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2193-7, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

deficiency

KEMPINSKY WH, BONIFACE WR, KEATING JB, WEINSTEIN W: Effect of bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) and hypoprothrombinemia upon cerebral hemodynamics. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:213-4, 1960

QUICK AJ, HUSSEY CV: Hereditary hypoprothrombinaemias. Lancet 1:173-7, 27 Jan 62

ROY CC, LABERGE C, BOUCHARD M: Kanamycin overdosage leading to hypoprothrombinemia and edema in a two-month-old infant. Canad Med Ass J 86:1166-8, 23 Jun 62

metabolism

ARONSON DL: N-Terminal amino-acids formed during the activation of prothrombin. Nature (Lond) 194:475-6, 5 May 62

JOHNSON SA, MONTO RW, McKENNA JL, BUSCAGLIA MK: Conditions determining end products of prothrombin activation in serum. Amer J Physiol 203:299-305, Aug 62

pharmacology

FARAGO F, KOVACS I: [A simple method for the determination of prothrombin activity] Orv Hetil 103:1424-6, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

toxicology

MARCINIAK E, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F, SEEGERS WH: Toxicity of blood clotting factors. Science 137:421-2, 10 Aug 62

PROTHROMBIN TIME

ALMEIDA EA de, GINEFR A P, MONTEIRO MM, RIBEIRO CP, ALMEIDA AL de: [Anticoagulant therapy. Use in a new prothrombin activity range] Rev Bras Med 17:1024-33, Dec 60 (Por)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, ROBINET M, PALEIRAC G, JAFFIOL C: [Study "in vitro" of the action of a macroglobulin on the prothrombin complex] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:811-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

BAHL AN: Evaluation of capillary blood prothrombin time test in anticoagulant therapy. J Indian Med Ass 39:134-8, 1 Aug 62

CAWLEY LP, EBERHARDT L: A permanent record for determinations of prothrombin time, using the Spinco analytrol as a recorder. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:1-8, Jan 62

CAWLEY LP, EBERHARDT L: A permanent record for determinations of prothrombin time, using the spinco analytrol as a recorder. Amer J Clin Path 37:219-26, Feb 62

COMOLI G, TURRI C: [Behavior of the thromboelastogram, the residual prothrombin and the thrombocytes in blood preserved in plastic and glass containers] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:127-36, 1961 (It)

DOSEVA IM: [Determination of prothrombin time with thrombokinase tablets containing calcium] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):147-9, 1961 (Bul)

DUCOS J, BIERME R: [Can we rely on the classical tests of bleeding and coagulation time?] Toulouse Med 62:941-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225-9, Mar 62

D'ANGELO G, LE GRESLEY LP: A new micromethod for the determination of plasma prothrombin complex activity using capillary blood. Canad J Med Techn 23:162-7, Dec 61

GOLLUB S, ULIN AW, LIKOFF W: The complex pattern of response to coumarin drug therapy. The inadequacy of the prothrombin test as a guide to hypocoagulability. Amer Heart J 63:591-9, May 62

HAMILTON TH: A graphic prothrombin time recorder with air bath. Clin Chem 8:80-90, Feb 62

HONORATO R, IVANOVIC N, KRSULOVIC N: [Influence of sodium oxalate on the Quick time of human plasma preserved for several days at 3°C] Hemostase 1:179-83, Jun 61 (Fr)

IRIARTE EZCURDIA JA, GARATE BERASALUCE F, ZULUETA I, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL: [Thromboelastography in treatment with vitamin K antagonists. Its statistical correlation with the prothrombin index. (Preliminary note)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:453-60, Apr 62 (Sp)

KISIN SV, KUZNETSOVA VI, TRETIAK GS: [Dynamics of fibrinogen, prothrombin and prothrombin time in labor and after labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:54-5, 1962 (Uk)

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R, VECCHIONE P: [On the importance of the diagnostic and prognostic significance of the prothrombin time in patients with surgical diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Riforma Med 75:1299-301, 11 Nov 61 (It)

OWENS JC, ARMBRUST CA Jr, SUTTON WC, LIVESAY WR, WAGNER EL: Determination of prothrombin concentration as an index of anticoagulant control. Amer J Cardiol 8:471-80, Oct 61

QUICK AJ: The one-stage prothrombin time determination. Its history and interpretation. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:313-20, 1961

QUICK AJ, HUSSEY CV: Comparison of the thrombotest with the one-stage prothrombin time. New Engl J Med 265:1286-9, 28 Dec 61

QUICK AJ: Clinical interpretation of the one-stage prothrombin time. Circulation 24:1422-8, Dec 61

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, HOXTER BL: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. II. Problems encountered in the laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy with one-stage determination of prothrombin complex activity. Amer J Med 31:555-63, Oct 61

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, FAWCETT KC: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. I. The Quick one-stage procedure, the prothrombin and proconvertin test and the one-stage determination of true prothrombin activity. Amer J Med 31:547-54, Oct 61

STANSELL MJ, TAYLOR PA: Reliable performance of determinations of prothrombin time, using disposable plastic trays. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:167-70, Oct 61

STANSELL MJ, TAYLOR PA: Reliable performance of determinations of prothrombin time, using disposable plastic trays. Amer J Clin Path 36:465-8, Nov 61

SCHOEN I, PRAPHAI M, VEISS A: Storage stability and quality control of prothrombin time by means of the Quick method. Amer J Clin Path 37:374-80, Apr 62

UKOLOVA MA: Apparatus for blood prothrombin time determinations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:571-4, Dec 61

VASAVADA PS, MUKHERJI DP, SAIYYAD MA: Clinical application of prothrombin consumption test. Indian J Med Sci 16:624-7, Jul 62

WEINSTEIN H: A simple anticoagulation chart; some observations in its development. Amer Practit 12:811-4, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

DATTA H: Prothrombin activity in haemorrhagic disease of the newborn with reference to mothers with toxaemia of pregnancy. J Indian Med Ass 38:108-12, 1 Feb 62

pharmacology

DAYTON PG, TARCAN Y, CHENKIN T, WEINER M: The influence of barbiturates on coumarin plasma levels and prothrombin response. J Clin Invest 40:1797-802, Oct 61

DAINOTTO F, TOGNAZZI D, VIOLANTI A: [Lysozyme and blood coagulation in rheumatic disease in the 4th stage] Policlinico [Med] 68:271-83, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FAENZI C, CECI A, DI GRANDI O: [Influence of cobalt chloride on thrombocythemia, on prothrombin time and on the plasma thromboelastogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:330-1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DYGGVE HV, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effect of synkavit and vikastab on bilirubin and plasma prothrombin. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:165-8, Mar 62

KARPOVICH ZhA: [Variations of the prothrombin index in mental patients treated with aminazin. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:758-61, 1962 (Rus)

ROSENFELD G, NAHAS L: Absence of activity of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prothrombin complex of dogs treated with dicoumarol. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:135-40, 1961

RAPAPORT SI, AMES SB: Relation between levels of plasma thromboplastin component (PTC) and prothrombin times by the P&P and Quick methods in patients receiving warfarin. New Engl J Med 267:125-30, 19 Jul 62

SOZIO N, MARTELLOTTA G, PELLEGRINO V, ABBAMONTE P: [Effect of oxolamine on respiratory function, carbonic anhydrase and prothrombin level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3760-3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: MAO inhibitor and anticoagulant in shortening of prothrombin time by adrenaline, cholesterol and traumatization. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:227-36, 1962

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71-8, Jul 62

SCHMUTZLER R, MARKWARDT F: [The hirudin test, a micromethod for control of the prothrombin level in anticoagulant therapy] Klin Wschr 40:796-8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

PROTOPLASM

AMENTA PS: The effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation on the eosinophil granular leukocytes of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 142:81-7, Jan 62

BAIRATI A, PANNESE E: [Observations by electron microscope within the framework of modern cytology. The organellae of cytoplasm] Minerva Med 52:3377-93, 3 Oct 61 (It)

CHANG MC, HUNT DM: Morphological changes of sperm head in the ooplasm of mouse, rat, hamster and rabbit. Anat Rec 142:417-25, Mar 62

FAWCETT DW: The membranes of the cytoplasm. Lab Invest 10:1162-88, Nov-Dec 61

FOUTS JR: The metabolism of drugs by subfractions of hepatic microsomes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:373-8, 20 Dec 61

FELDHERR CM: The nuclear annuli as pathways for nucleocytoplasmic exchanges. J Cell Biol 14:65-72, Jul 62

GENERMONT J: [Macronuclear and cytoplasmic genetic determinants controlling the calcium chloride resistance of "Paramecium aurelia" (strain 90, variety 1)]

PROTOPLASM

Ann Genet (Par) 3:1-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GIPOULOUX JD: [Demonstration of "germinal cytoplasm" in the egg and embryo of Discoglossus: Discoglossus pictus Otth, (anurous amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2433-5, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HELLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [The cytoplasm - nucleus relation in the pathogenesis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Z Krebsforsch 64:262-6, 1961 (Ger)

HARRIS H, WATTS JW: The relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:109-21, 15 May 62

HOFFMAN JG: Flying spot methods for measuring DNA and the nucleocytoplasmic volume ratio in tissue cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:380-94, 5 Jun 62

MENKE W: [On the lamellar system of chromatoplasm of Cyanophyceae] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:543-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

MICOU J, COLLINS OC, CROCKER TT: Nuclear-cytoplasmic relationships in human cells in tissue culture. V. A method for embedding enucleate cytoplasm for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 12:195-8, Jan 62

MELLI M: [The mitochondria-cytoplasm relationship in normal and neoplastic cells] Tumori 48:45-54, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

NAGANO T: The structure of cytoplasmic bridges in dividing spermatocytes of th rooster. Anat Rec 141:73-9, Sep 61

O'DONOVAN C M, ROIZMAN B: Differentiation of the process of cell infection with free herpes simplex virus from the recruitment of cells into virus-induced syncytia in x-rayed cell cultures. Virology 15:374-6, Nov 61

PANNESE E: Detection of neurofilaments in the perikaryon of hypertrophic nerve cells. J Cell Biol 13:457-9, Jun 62

PAULY H: Electrical properties of the cytoplasmic membrane and the cytoplasm of bacteria and of protoplasts. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:93-5, Apr 62

RONDANELLI EG, SCOTTI-FOGLIENI C, FIORI GP, VANNINI V: [Morphological, structural and dynamic aspects of cytoplasm and specific granules in eosinophilic granuloblasts and granulocytes in the vital state] Haematologica 46:891-920, 1961 (It)

ROBERTS HS: Mechanisms of cytokinesis: A critical review. Quart Rev Biol 36:155-77, Sep 61

SCHMIDT FC: [Ergastoplasm] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1823-30, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOBIN LH: Cytoplasmic inclusions in cells of lymphosarcoma 6C3 HED. II. Electron microscopic observations. Exp Cell Res 26:280-9, Mar 62

TSANEV R: [On the possibility of histological studies on ionized groups of protoplasm] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:267-90, 1961 (Bul)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on the dynamics of the development of the morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VI. Histochemistry of plasmogens] Ginek Pol 33:123-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556-83, 1962 (Ger)

VELICAN C: [Ground substance and the problem of tissue permeability] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1601-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

WOESE CR: Unusual ribosome particles occurring during spore germination. J Bact 82:695-701, Nov 61

WEITSTEIN D von, ZECH H: The structure of nucleus and cytoplasm in hair cells during tobacco mosaic virus reproduction. Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:376-9, Jun 62

YASUDA M: [Effects of anti-microsomes on a relaxing factor system of the skeletal muscle] Sapporo Med J 20:263-70, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZYDOWO M: [Enzymic structure of the cytoplasmic particles] Postepy Biochem 7:341-56, 1961 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

CLAUDE A: [Demonstration by electron microscopy, of a fibrillary apparatus in the cytoplasm and nucleus of various cells] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2251-3, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

FUJIWARA T, NAGANO I, KAKUDO Y, SATO Y: [Theoretical considerations of the electron image of endoplasmic reticulum] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:11-5, Jan 61 (Jap)

RUDENBERG FH: Electron microscopic observations of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:105-12 Spring 62

SCHULZ H, MACCLURE E: [Electron microscopic study of Trypanosoma cruzi with special reference to periplasts and blepharoplasts] Z Zellforsch 55:389-412, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

Cytoplasmic particles and their role in protein synthesis. Progr Biophys 11:235-58, 1961

DEB C, MUKHERJI M: Histochemical study on the cytoplasmic constituents of kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus) during acute dehydration. J Histochem Cytochem 9:126-31, Mar 61

ERNSTER L, DANIELSON L, LJUNGGREN M: DT diaphorase. I. Purification from the soluble fraction of rat-liver cytoplasm, and properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:171-88, 9 Apr 62

HYMER WC, McSHAN WH: Isolation of cytoplasmic pituitary granules by column chromatography. J Cell Biol 13:350-4, May 62

ILKOV NB: [On the problem of the possibility of diagnosis of some diseases on the basis of changes in the protoplasm of the neutrophils] Lab Delo 8:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOWE CU: Some aspects of structure and function in cytoplasm. J Pediat 60:501-13, Apr 62

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals. Experientia 17:567-8, 15 Dec 61

NINOMIYA H, HAINES BW, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: Lactic dehydrogenase in rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm in Noble-Collip drum shock. Enzymologia 23:380-4, 15 Nov 61

NAORA H, NAORA H, IZAWA M, ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE: Some observations on differences in composition between the nucleus and cytoplasm of the frog oocyte. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:853-9, 15 May 62

NAKAJIMA H, HATANO S: Acetylcholinesterase in the plasmodium of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:259-63, Jun 62

SCROBOGNA S: [1st investigations of the P,A,S,-positive material of the cytoplasm of the fibroblasts of the walls of tuberculous caverns] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:317-33, Mar 61 (It)

RAPP F, FRIEND C: Detection of cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid and nucleoproteins with antinuclear serum. Virology 17:497-9, Jul 62

ROSENTHAL S, KUENZEL W, WAGENKNECHT C: [Characterization of microsome equivalents in the red blood cells of rabbits and the change in their composition during maturation] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:403-7, 1961 (Ger)

SLUYSER M, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. IV. Distribution of odd nucleotides in ribonucleic acid fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:479-86, 2 Apr 62

SUOMALAINEN H, RIHTNIEMI S: Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic thiamine in baker's yeast during the decline of decarboxylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:420-5, 21 May 62

TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: The histochemistry of the nucleus and nucleolus with reference to nucleo-cytoplasmic relations in the spinal ganglion neuron of the rat. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:323-50, 25 Jul 62

radiation effects

SPRINCL L: [The effect of radiation on some characteristics of cellular protoplasm] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:71-4, 1961 (Cz)

Protoveratrine see VERATRUM

PROTOZOA

see also CILIATA
see also MASTIGOPHORA
see also SARCODINA
see also SPOROZOA

see also TOXOPLASMA

ANDERSEN FL, LEVINE ND: Tritrichomonas batrachorum in a hog-nosed snake. J Parasit 47:877-8, Dec 61

ABRAHAM R: On Trichomonas caballi n. sp., a protozoan parasite from the horse. Z Parasitenk 21:164-8, 1961

ABRAHAM R: A new protozoon of the genus Chilomastix. Z Parasitenk 21:159-63, 1961

COLEMAN GS: The preparation and survival of almost bacteria-free suspensions of Entodinium caudatum. J Gen Microbiol 28:271-81, Jun 62

EADIE JM, HOBSON PN: Effect of the presence or absence of rumen ciliate protozoa on the total rumen bacterial count in lambs. Nature (Lond) 193:503-5, 3 Feb 62

FERRIOLLI FILHO F, BARRETTO MP: [Recovery of cysts of protozoa and eggs of helminths in water by means of continuous ultracentrifugation] Rev Bras Biol 22:61-4, Apr 62 (Por)

GEL'TSER IuG: [Protozoa in the soil and methods for their detection] Usp Sovr Biol 53:237-45, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GRELL KG: [Morphology and reproduction of Protozoa (including developmental physiology and genetics)] Fortschr Zool 14:1-85, 1962 (Ger)

HARTMAN HA: The protozoan parasite, Klossiella equi, in the Mexican burro. Amer J Vet Res 22:1126-8, Nov 61

JENNINGS JB: Periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of extra- and intra-cellular stages of gregarine and coccidian protozoa. Nature (Lond) 192:473-4, 4 Nov 61

JANAKIDEVI K: A new species of Hexamastix (protozoa) parasitic in the spiny-tailed lizard, Uromastix hardwickii. Z Parasitenk 21:151-4, 1961

KISCH B: Ultrazoon renarum. A hitherto unknown kind of cardiac parasite found in frogs. Exp Med Surg 19:85-103, 1961

KATZ M, SIMON RC, BECKER CD: A technique of counting the flagellate, Cryptobia salmositica, in the blood of coho salmon. J Parasit 47:941-2, Dec 61

LARSSON SO: [From protozoon to metazoon. X. Enteropneusts, archaic "sand worms" from the bottom of the sea] Nord Med 67:554-6, 26 Apr 62 (Dan)

RUDZINSKA MA: The use of a protozoan for studies on aging. II. The macronucleus in young and old organisms of Tokophrya infusionum: light and electron microscope observations. J Geront 16:326-34, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

KLUSS BC: Electron microscopy of the macronucleus of Euplotes eurystomus. J Cell Biol 13:462-5, Jun 62

PITELKA DR: Observations on the kinetoplast-mitochondrion and the cytostome of Bodo. Exp Cell Res 25:87-93, Oct 61

chemistry

BAILEY RW, CLARKE RT, WRIGHT DE: Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Biochem J 83:517-23, Jun 62

BUETOW DE, LEVEDAHL BH: Decline in the cellular content of RNA, protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of Euglena gracilis. J Gen Microbiol 28:579-84, Sep 62

RAY HN, HAJRA B: Hydrosulfite-Schiff; limitations in use as shown by period-Schiff reactions in protozoa. Stain Techn 37:75-7, Mar 62

RIS H, PLAUT W: Ultrastructure of DNA-containing areas in the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas. J Cell Biol 13:383-91, Jun 62

culture

SPENCER HT, SCHMIDT RR, KRAMER CY, MOORE WE, KING KW: Estimation of the degree of synchrony in microbial populations. Exp Cell Res 25:485-97, Dec 61

metabolism

ABOU AKKADA AR, HOWARD BH: The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 5. The nitrogen metabolism of Entodinium. Biochem J 82:313-20, Feb 62

ARNSTEIN HR, WHITE AM: The function of vitamin B12 in the metabolism of propionate by the protozoan Ochromonas malhamensis. Biochem J 83:264-70, May 62

CHADWICK A: The fate of radioactively labelled glycine introduced into Amoeba proteus and Stentor coeruleus. Exp Cell Res 25:131-48, Oct 61

DALAL FR, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Methionine synthesis in Ochromonas malhamensis. Biochem J 81:312-6, Nov 61

GILL JW, VOGEL HJ: Lysine synthesis and phylogeny: biochemical evidence for a bacterial-type endosymbiote in the protozoon Herpetomonas (Strigomonas) oncopelti. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:200-1, 1 Jan 62

NATHAN HA, FUNK HB: Nutritional effects of β-methyl-aspartate and methyl-malonate on Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas malhamensis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:213-5, Jan 62

pharmacology

AARONSON S, BENSKY B, SHIFRINE M, BAKER H: Effect of hypocholesteremic agents on protozoa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:130-2, Jan 62

BONTEMPO JA, ZLATANOFF R, TURNER FJ, WOOD BD, BOSTROM JC, BARKLEY FA, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antimicrobial activity of a series of substituted 2-imidazolines. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:795-801

SERAVIN LN: [Characteristics of the development of general narcosis in Spirostomum ambiguum] Tsitologiia 4:52-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZAHALSKY AC, HUTNER SH, KEANE M, BURGER RM: Bleaching Euglena gracilis with antihistamines and streptomycin-type antibiotics. Arch Mikrobiol 42:46-55, 1962

physiology

BURNASHEVA SA, EFREMENKO MV: [Role of adenosinetriphosphoric acid in motor activities of infusoria Tetrahymena pyriformis] Biokhimiia 27:167-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

FRENKEL JK: Pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis with a consideration of cyst rupture in Besnoitia infection. Survey Ophthal 6:799-825, Dec 61

LEIKINA ES, SCHENNOVICH VB: [The problem of helminthic and protozoan diseases] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:259-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

case reports

VOORHUIS FJ, EIJLERS W: [An inflammatory tumor of the stomach, probably caused by a herring parasite] Ned T Geneesk 105:2542-5, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

complications

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of protozoan infections. Nebraska Med J 47:528-32, Sep 62

LYON E: [Cardiovascular disorders in protozoan diseases] Deutsch Med J 12:676-9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

LYON E: [Nature and significance of allergies in protozoan diseases] Med Klin 57:1182-6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BARRETTO MP: [Studies on the staining of intestinal protozoa. IV. Fixation of wet films for staining with metallic lacs of hematoxilin] Rev Bras Biol 21:239-48, Oct 61 (Por)

MOHR W, PELTZER F: [Infections and diseases in German repatriates from tropical and subtropical countries. Their detection and diagnostic errors. I.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2148-52, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

ANGRISANI V: [Nosology of the Eastern Province of Tripolitania, with special reference to amebiasis and other protozoan infestations] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:833–48, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

AZEVEDO JF de, MOURAO MC, SALAZAR JM: [Helminthiasis and intestinal protozoan infections on the island of Principe (1958)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:609–20, Sep 60 (Por)

BEYE H, BROOKS C, GUINN E: Protozoan and helminthic infestations among migratory agricultural workers. Results of a survey among British West Indian agricultural workers. Amer J Public Health 51:1862–71, Dec 61

COUVEE LM, RIJPSTRA AC: The prevalence of Balantidium coli in the central highlands of Western New-Guinea. Trop Geogr Med 13:284–6, Sep 61

KUNTZ RE, BURKE JC, LIN S, WATTEN RH: Protozoan and helminth parasites in peoples of Taiwan (Formosa) J Formosa Med Ass 60:809–24, 28 Sep 61

VURAL S: [Apropos of the epidemiology of human balantidiasis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:175–8, Mar 62 (Tur)

experimental

BHATTACHARYA BK, SEN AB: A rapid method for screening compounds in experimental protozoal infections. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:61–75, 1 May 62

KISCH B: On the significance of subendocardial cells as phagocytes. Exp Med Surg 20:55–64, Mar–Jun 62

NELSON JB: An intracellular parasite resembling a microsporidian associated with ascites in Swiss mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:714–7, Mar 62

SOUZA-ARAUJO HC de: A new culture of an acid-fast bacillus isolated from an experimental Tristoma infestans infection in a leprosy patient. Leprosy Rev 32:259–62, Oct 61

immunology

LYON E: [Immunity against invasion in protozoan diseases] Med Welt 10:533–6, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ROY N: Parasitic infestations of the intestines in children. I. Indian J Pediat 29:114–20, Apr 62

WACHOWSKA M: [Studies on the role of Protozoa and yeasts in chronic diseases of the digestive system in children up to 4 years of age] Wiad Parazyt 8:431–6, 1962 (Pol)

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children. Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

statistics

BRODKE MM, WILCOX DE, KAISER RL, MELVIN DM: Investigation of factors associated with the decline of intestinal protozoa in a Kansas mental institution. Amer J Hyg 76:52–60, Jul 62

SIMAS AM, FERREIRA HL: [Incidence of helminths and protozoa among the patients sent to the agricultural colony of the Hospital Psiquistrico Sao Pedro] Hospital (Rio) 61:569–78, Mar 62 (Por)

therapy

CARTER CH, BAYLES A, THOMPSON PE: Effects of paromomycin sulfate in man against Entamoeba histolytica and other intestinal protozoa. Amer J Trop Med 11:448–51, Jul 62

CENTILINI M: [Antiparasitic drugs. 2. Drugs for protozooses] France Med 25:133–45, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEITE G: [Criterion of treatment of intestinal protozoan infections] Rev Bras Med 18:142–4, Feb 61 (Por)

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTO-MICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Faecal flora in protozoal and common colitis changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Paromomycin. Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:341–55, 1962

veterinary

KREIER JP, RISTIC M, WATRACH AM: Theileria sp. in a deer in the United States. Amer J Vet Res 23:657–62, May 62

LINDQUIST WD: Some effects of paromomycin sulfate on blackhead in turkeys. Amer J Vet Res 23:1053–6, Sep 62

SCHWALBACH G: [Biometric studies on Isospora sylvianthina (Schwalbach 1959)] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:121–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

SON CK: The occurrence of some Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus species in guinea fowl, chicken and pigeon of Mocambique. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:765–85, Sep 60

Proverbs see APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

PRURIGO

DUPERRAT B: [So-called "constitutional" eczema of the adult] Rev Prat (Par) 12:711–7, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340–1, Dec 61 (Fr)

PERELMAN A, BARROETA S: [Observations on 2 cases of Hyde's nodular prurigo] Arch Argent Derm 12:95–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

LOPEZ GONZALEZ G: [Solar prurigo] Arch Argent Derm 11:301–18, Sep 61 (Sp)

PAETZOLD OH: [On the pathogenesis of prurigo] Hautarzt 13:117–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

RAJKA G: Prurigo Besnier (atopic dermatitis) with special reference to the role of allergic factors. III. The role of some factors in the course of the prurigo Besnier. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:363–95, 1961

STORCK H: [The role of predisposition, of the neurovegetative system and of allergy in Besnier's prurigo] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:95–119, Jun 61 (Fr)

immunology

BERGQUIST G, NILZEN A: [Viewpoints on skin testing with bacterial vaccine in asthma and eczema (Besnier's prurigo)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:117–21, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

DUPONT A: [The neural component of the papules in chronic nodular circumscribed lichenification (Hyde's prurigo)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:238–42, Sep 61 (Fr)

psychology

COSYNS-DURET S, MORIAME G: [Psychosomatic study of 30 cases of Besnier's prurigo] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:120–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

therapy

ARGUELLO PITT L, CONSIGLI C, BIAGINI R, MOSOVICH B, ACARDI CA: [Treatment of Besnier's eczema-prurigo with triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2144–6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

DELMOTTE A: [Comparison of the auxiliary therapeutic action of UCB 3412 and that of perphenazine in dermatology] Acta Neurol Belg 61:781–7, Aug 61 (Fr)

MEYER J, PUISSANT A, HARDY P: [Corticoids and benign pruriginous dermopathies. How to interrupt the treatments] Presse Med 70:135–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

VEDROVA IN, SHARAPOVA GIa: [Treatment of children with eczema, prurigo and diffuse neurodermatitis with ACTH and cortisone] Pediatriia 40:60–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZHELTAKOV MM, SKRIPKIN IuK, TISHCHENKO LD: [Treatment of organic neurodermatitis and prurigo nodularis with intradermal injections of methylene blue solution in novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33–7, Jul 61 (Rus)

PRURITUS

see also INTERTRIGO

ACEVES FLORES I: [Vulvar pruritus] Medicina (Mex) 42:47–52, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

CORMIA FE: Itching—significance and differential diagnosis. Skin 1:17–20, Feb 62

HASHIMOTO K: [Pruritus. 2. Pruritic diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2045–56 contd, Nov 61 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO K: [Pruritus. 3. Pruritic skin diseases. 2.] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2223–35, Dec 61 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO K: [Pruritus. (4). Pruritic diseases. (3)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:125–36, Jan 62 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO Y: [Pruritus. (5) Pruritic skin diseases] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:643–53, Mar 62 (Jap)

MICHAEL CA: Pruritus, what it is and some suggestions for management. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:432–5, Jun 62

Ormea F: [What is pruritus?] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:258–60, Jul 59 (It)

RADDIN JB, DOWELL LB: Diagnosis and treatment of pruritus ani. Amer J Gastroent 37:24–40, Jan 62

SEN GUPTA BR, KONAR NR: Pruritus in jaundice. J Indian Med Ass 38:583–6, 1 Jun 62

SIEMENS HW: [The pictorial demonstration of itching] Hautarzt 13:365–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [A too little known etiology of pruritis: poisoning by coffee] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:484–5, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

CHERNOSKY ME: Pruritic skin disease and summer air conditioning. JAMA 179:1005–10, 31 Mar 62

DYSHKO AS: [Features of the process of formation of pruritus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:12–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAMMER CJ: Current concepts of the mechanism of pruritus. Bull Mason Clin 15:134–40, Dec 61

MIRANDE M: [Relation between anal pruritus and gastric acidity] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:537–42, May 62 (Fr)

Pruritus in jaundice. Brit Med J 5274:307–8, 3 Feb 62

ROSCHKE W: [Pruritus ani and oxyuriasis from the viewpoint of the proctologist] Med Klin 57:140–6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

JUILLARD E: [Apropos of the treatment of various pruriginous disorders in children] Ther Umsch 19:37–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

NEYROUD M, PECHENARD G: [Pruritus in children and its treatment by dimethpyrindene maleate] Praxis 51:704–7, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

REICHARD H, WIQVIST N, YLLNER S: Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pruritus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:244–51, 1961

prevention & control

RUBIN A: Use of a sulfonamide vaginal cream post partum. A controlled "blind" study of 700 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:860–2, Oct 61

surgery

CATTANEO P: [Denervation and exeresis of the vulva in the treatment of pruriginous diseases "refractory to medical therapy"] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:1–26, Jan 62 (It)

FINK B: [Pruritus ani cured by the plastic method of Young and Scott] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1053–6, Oct 61 (Ser)

FOSHEE JC: Pruritus perinei and the hall operation. Surgery 52:318–22, Aug 62

therapy

CELLERINO NA: [Treatment of pruritus in lichen planus with corticosteroids by oral route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:979–82, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

DELMOTTE A: [Comparison of the auxiliary therapeutic action of UCB 3412 and that of perphenazine in dermatology] Acta Neurol Belg 61:781–7, Aug 61 (Fr)

FROHMAN IP: Methdilazine hydrochloride in pruritic dermatoses. Med Times 90:25–8, Jan 62

GRAYSON LD, SHAIR HM: Dimethpyrindene in pruritic and allergic skin disorders. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2169–70, Nov 61

GISSLEN H, HELLGREN L: [Clinical trial of alimemazine as an anti-pruritic agent] Nord Med 67:605–7, 10 May 62 (Sw)

GLYNN R: Leucorrheal vulvar pruritus: preliminary report of treatment technique. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1339–42, Jun 62

GOULD AH: Combined dexbrompheniramine-fluphenazine (Diperm chronotab) in the oral treatment of pruritus. J New Drugs 2:179–82, May–Jun 62

HIRAMATSU I: [Local injection of Predonin as a treatment of anal pruritus] Jap J Proct 17:24–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

HIGI JE: Management of pruritus. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1375–6, Jun 62

JUHLIN L, SKOGH M: A double-blind investigation to test the antipruritic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:471–80, 1961

JEANNERET JP: [Fenistil in current dermatological practice] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:797–800, Nov 61 (Fr)

KRESSMANN MC: [Experiences with Nisorex in dermatological practice] Med Welt 13:710–2, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

KACHKOVSKII MA: [On the treatment of pruritic dermatoses by electrophoresis of novocain] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRAPIN D, BROWN H, KESSLER S: Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic. Curr Ther Res 4:484–6, Sep 62

LUBOWE II: The use of a dexamethasone-neomycin aerosol spray in the treatment of pruritic and allergic dermatoses. Curr Ther Res 3:539–41, Dec 61

LUBOWE II: A clinical evaluation of a new antipruritic, methdilazine hydrochloride. Curr Ther Res 4:64–6, Feb 62

LAUBSTEIN H: [New data in the treatment of pruritus] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:198–200, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MUELLER R: [Experiences with a new antipruriginous and antihistaminic drug in daily practice] Med Klin 56:1627–9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MEYER ZU SCHWEICHELN H: [A new type of treatment of pruritic dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1399–401, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKOL C, WESSELY F: [How to treat pruritus] Vie Med 42(3):103–13, 1961 (Fr)

MANDEL EH, BEHRMAN HT, MORSE JL: An aerosol spray preparation of the triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of diseases of the skin. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:249–51, Mar 62

MORIN P, HOUBRON G, MARTEAU M: [Treatment of vulvovaginal pruritus with local corticotherapy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:85–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER J: Antipruritic potency of a new antihistamine dimethpyrindene: a comparative study with trimeprazine, a phenothiazine antihistamine. Curr Ther Res 4:115–23, Apr 62

MONTAGUE JF: Management of pruritus ani. Geriatrics 17:298–300, May 62

OFUJI S, MATSUO T: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly for pruritic skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:361–2, Nov 61 (Jap)

PLESZYNSKA W: [Results in the treatment of some skin diseases with Serpasil with special reference to pruritic dermatoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):409–18, 1961 (Pol)

PITTELKOW RB: Pruritus, skin disorders, and trimeprazine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:889–93, Apr 62

ROBINSON AM: A new anti-inflammatory anaesthetic topical preparation. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:430–1, Oct 61

RIVOIRE J, MORIN A: [Treatment of pruritus in dermatological disorders by prothipendyl hydrochloride] Lyon Med 94:705–13, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

PRURITUS

ROYS HQ: Hydroxyzine in control of pruritus of dermatoses. Northwest Med 61:407-9, May 62

SMITH MA, CURWEN MP: Controlled trials of two oral antipruritic drugs, trimeprazine and methdilazine. Brit J Derm 73:351-8, Oct 61

SPERBER PA: Treatment of pruritus with a new drug, cyproheptadine. J Florida Med Ass 48:633-5, Jan 62

SHANON J, GANOR S: [The therapeutic effect of hydroxyzine in skin diseases associated with pruritus. (Double-blind study)] Harefuah 62:10-3, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

SPERBER PA: Cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination in the treatment of pruritus. Curr Ther Res 4:70-4, Feb 62

SMITH P Jr, CAZORT AC, JOHNSTON TG, HEPLEY BF: Double-blind crossover study of antipruritic effect of chlorcyclizine hydrochloride, trimeprazine, and a placebo. Southern Med J 55:643-5, Jun 62

SCARDINO A: The management of pruritus by oral treatment: a controlled clinical study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:987-9, Aug 62

TAKAHASI A: [Cure of several pruritic skin diseases with Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:91-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

VOLAVSEK W: [On the therapy of pruritus] Wien Med Wschr 112:174-5, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: Guanethidine as an antipruritic: special reference to atopic dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:472-5, Apr 62

WOLFRAM S: [Local therapy of pruritus] Wien Med Wschr 111:770-3, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEXLER L: A clinical evaluation of dimethindene. Curr Ther Res 4:306-9, Jun 62

WELSH AL, EDE M: Further studies of cyproheptadine as an antiallergic, antipruritic agent. J New Drugs 2:88-93, Mar-Apr 62

WANSKER BA: Clemizole hydrochloride: a clinical evaluation of its antipruritic effect. Skin 1:157-9, Jun 62

WELSH AL, EDE M: Studies of cyproheptadine combined with dexamethasone. J New Drugs 2:223-31, Jul-Aug 62

YAMAZAKI J, OKAWA A: [Pruritus] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:484-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

YANAGIHARA M, MATSUSAKA Y, HAMADA K: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:363-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZURMOEHLE W: [Treatment possibilities in pruritus vulvae] Med Welt 48:2541-3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

PSEUDARTHROSIS

HAK A, KNOBLOCH J, MACH F: [On causes and therapy of pseudarthrosis of bones of the forearm] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:429-32, Oct 61 (Cz)

KOWALSKI J: [Delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:531-40, 1961 (Pol) according to our material] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:575-83, 1961 (Pol)

POZNIAK Z, PORTYCH L, OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, SUCHOZEBRSKA E: [Comparative histological and radiological studies on calluses during the course of fracture healing with special reference to false joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:673-85, 1961 (Pol)

SIDORSKI T, BIENIEK J, KOMAR-KLATT K, KUZINOWICZ E: [Causes of the appearance and therapeutic results in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone

TOGNOLO P, POGGI U: [On the development of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Minerva Ortop 13:298-304, May 62 (It

blood

KOWALSKI W, JASTRZEBSKI J, MATYJASZEK H, KOPROWSKI L, BIENIEK J: [Biochemical blood changes in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:541-7, 1961 (Pol)

case reports

BERNSTEIN SA: Pseudarthrosis at the shoulder joint. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:27-8, Apr 62

CHIAPUZZO A, BONFANTE M: [Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Minerva Ortop 12:555-61, Aug 61 (It)

SEEWALD K: [On the localization and treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Z Orthop 96:42-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

etiology

BIALECKI S, BOJKO M, JOZEPACIUK D, LESZEK H, MICHALSKI E, RUSZCZYNSKA J, SARNECKA D, WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [Causes of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:597-604, 1961 (Pol)

EKONOMU T, FRUZA A, GAVRILITA N, TEZHA: [Pseudarthrosis of the graft following arthrodesis in Pott's disease in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:242-6, 1962 (Bul)

experimental

PORTYCH L, OKONIEWSKI R, RUSZKIEWICZ W, POZNIAK Z, SUCHOZEBRSKA E, BISKUPSKI E: [Healing of experimental false joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:665-72, 1961 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

EVANS EB, EGGERS GW: Nonrigid fixation in the treatment of childhood pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Amer Surg 28:510-7, Aug 62

JOVENEAU G: [Pseudarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis in a 4-year-old child] Acta Orthop Belg 27:247-57, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

pathology

LUKASZEWSKI B, SWIDERSKI G, PISKORSKI Z: [Histopathological studies on false joints] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:687-91, 1961 (Pol)

WOJCIECHOWSKI J, JASTRZEBSKI J, KOWALSKI W: [Histomorphology of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:549-57, 1961 (Pol)

radiography

KOWALSKI J: [Evaluation of the arterial system in delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:559-74, 1961 (Pol)

statistics

GARLICKI M, FIALKOWSKI S: [Analysis of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:619-26, 1961 (Pol)

ZDERKIEWICZ W, KOSIEC W, MIODONSKI W, CHROMY W: [Delayed union and false joints of shafts of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:657-63, 1961 (Pol)

surgery

AMBROS Z, KOWALSKI M: [Reparative procedures in false joints of the tibia with extensive bone defects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:629-33, 1961 (Pol)

AULONG C, SALINIER JC: [Apropos of fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid bone] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:168-71, Jun 62 (Fr)

ANAN'EV NA: [Modified osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the neck of femur] Kazan Med Zh 4:76, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BILINSKI Z, HOLAK M, NADOLSKI Z, OGIELSKI W: [Treatment of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone with the use of dermatoplasty] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:593-6, 1961 (Pol)

BERENTEI D, KALABAI L, MED'ESHI Z: [Experience with the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the femoral neck] Ortop Travm Protez 23:28-32, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOCHENEK M, PACHALSKI A: [Use of bone grafts in the treatment of delayed union and false joints in the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:697-701, 1961 (Pol)

CLARK PM: Management of tibial fractures and pseudoarthroses. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1567-77, Dec 61

CAPPELLINI O, GALANTE V: [On pseudarthrosis of the knee] Chir Organi Mov 50:377-89, Nov 61 (It)

CHOPCHIK DI: [Pseudarthroses of the femoral neck and their osteosynthesis with metal nails] Ortop Travm Protez 23:19-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

CHAKLIN VD: [Pseudarthroses and bone defects] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3-13, Jan 62 (Rus)

CATHRO AJ: A case of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated by Kuntscher nailing. E Afr Med J 38:581-9, Dec 61

CZALBOWSKA I, DEKA Z, MOSKWA J, RYCEMBEL Z: [Causes and therapy of delayed unions and false joints in long bone shafts of the upper extremity] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:635-9, 1961 (Pol)

DERAMOND J: [Consolidation of a pseudarthrosis of the leg by means of an iliac ring graft] Rev Chir Orthop 47:528-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DAAB J, ELWART W: [Relation of surgical methods to therapeutic results in false joints and delayed union of shafts of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:649-55, 1961 (Pol)

HELLENS A von, GRONBLOM PO, APPEL H: Kuntscher's new method of medullary reaming and nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures and pseudarthroses. Preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 113):1-24, 1962

HINDMARSH J, UNANDER-SCHARIN L: Osteosynthesis in pseudarthrosis of the humerus diaphysis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:121-31, 1962

IAKUBOV RIa: [Osteoplasty and nailing in the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:13-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUZ'MINSKII SI: [Surgical therapy of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [On the treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck by osteosynthesis with 3-pronged nails] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [High oblique trochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of ununited median fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:82-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIRTSMAN VM: [Surgical treatment of ununited fractures and false joints of the femoral neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:85-92, May 62 (Rus)

MULDER JD: [Results of the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone of the hand by the Matti-Russe method] Acta Orthop Belg 28:43-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Dut)

MULDER JD: [Results in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the os naviculare manus using the method of Matti-Russe] Ned T Geneesk 106:1020-5, 19 May 62 (Dut)

NOVIKOV NV: [Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of tubular bones] Nov Khir Arkh 4:43-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIECHOCKI K: [Evaluation of surgical methods in the treatment of false joints of bones of the forearm] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:693-6, 1961 (Pol)

STULZ E, FOLSCHVEILLER J: [Upper and lower tibiofibular consolidation in the treatment of severely infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Rev Chir Orthop 47:509-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SIDORSKI T, KOPROWSKI L, PRZYBYLSKI J, KRAWCZYK E: [Clinical evaluation of various osteoplastic methods in the osteosynthesis of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:585-92, 1961 (Pol)

SIMONS M, SILVELLO L: [Transposition of the fibula in posttraumatic pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Acta Chir Belg 61:149-64, Feb 62 (Fr)

TER-EGIAZAROV GM: [Surgical treatment pseudarthrosis with retarded consolidation of fractures of the long tubular bones] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:22-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

VITTORI J, LE MER R, CHAMPETIER J: [Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Therapeutic considerations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:319-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

WITWICKI T, DYBOWSKI W, FURA M, SARNECKA S, TYLMAN D, ZAWIDZKA W: [Therapeutic results in pseudarthrosis of the long bone] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:605-11, 1961 (Pol)

WUIDART YH: [Osteo-periosteal bridge graft in a case of pseudarthrosis of an old fracture of both bones of the leg with extensive loss of substance] Un Med Canada 91:149-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZAREMBA J, URBANSKA G: [On the use and osteogenic role of maternal bone homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:43-7, 1962 (Pol)

ZVEREV AF, LAPSHINA NP: [Bone homoplasty in children in conditions of suppurative infections] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:60-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

GUDUSZAURI ON: [Treatment of delayed unions and false joints with the aid of compression] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:211-6, 1962 (Pol)

KAISER G: [Notes on the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:217-24, 1962 (Pol)

PADOVANI P: [The treatment of pseudarthrosis by compression methods] Acta Chir Belg 60:479-92, May 61 (Fr)

ROHLIG H: [Treatment of pseudarthrosis following bone defects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:235-7,

RODIN JN: [Some problems in the treatment of ununited fractures. 1. Pseudarthrosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:205-10, 1962 (Pol)

SPINA GM, TESSARI L: [Considerations on the treatment of diaphysial pseudarthrosis of the forearm] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1042-56, 1961 (It)

SUSAN B, DOBOSIU C, TROIANESCU O, TURCANU B, ORFANU N, PANAITIU P: [Some observations on the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long bones] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:225-33, 1962 (Pol)

Pseudocyesis see PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Pseudodiphtheria see DIPHTHERIA

Pseudohermaphroditism see HERMAPHRODITISM

Pseudoleukemia see ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC

PSEUDOMONAS

AMATI P: Abortive infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens with coliphage P1. J Bact 83:433-4, Feb 62

ARPAI J: Nonlethal freezing injury to metabolism and motility of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Escherichia coli. Appl Microbiol 10:297-301, Jul 62

BULLOCK GL: The identification and separation of Aeromonas liquefaciens from Pseudomonas fluorescens and related organisms occurring in diseased fish. Appl Microbiol 9:587-90, Nov 61

BUHLMANN X, VISCHER WA, BRUHIN H: Identification of apyocyanogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 82:787-8, Nov 61

BUEHLMANN X, VISCHER WA, BRUHIN H: [Identification of non-pyocyanin-forming strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:368-80, Nov 61 (Ger)

BEYTOUT D, FOURNIER J, VIETTE M: [Research on the toxicity of Whitmore's bacillus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:928-35, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAN EC, KATZNELSON H: Growth interactions of Arthrobacter globiformis and Pseudomonas sp. in relation to the rhizosphere effect. Canad J Microbiol 7:759-67, Oct 61

CROSSE JE, GARRETT CM: Relationship between phage type and host plant in Pseudomonas mors-prunorum Wormald. Nature (Lond) 192:379-80, 28 Oct 61

COLWELL RR, LISTON J: Taxonomic analysis with the electronic computer of some Xanthomonas and Pseudomonas species. J Bact 82:913-9, Dec 61

DUVAL J, LAFAIX C: [Biology of Bacillus pyocyaneus] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1867-75, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

EAGON RG: Pseudomonas natriegens, a marine bacterium with a generation time of less than 10 minutes. J Bact 83:736-7, Apr 62

FRANK HA: Influence of low incubation temperature on classification of Pseudomonas geniculata. J Bact 84:68-71, Jul 62

GRABER CD, LATTA R, VOGEL EH Jr, BRAME R: Bacteriophage grouping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special emphasis on lysotypes occurring in infected burns. Amer J Clin Path 37:54-62, Jan 62

HUGH R, RYSCHENKOW E: Pseudomonas maltophilia, an alcaligenes-like species. J Gen Microbiol 26:123-32, Sep 61

HAMON Y, VERON M, PERON Y: [Contribution to the study of the lysogenic and bacteriocinogenic properties of the genus Pseudomonas] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:738-53, Nov 61 (Fr)

HOMMA YJ, SUZUKI N: [Surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and their biologically active substances. III. Studies on pyocine, with special reference to its relation to endotoxin] Jap J Bact 16:917-25, Oct 61 (Jap)

INOUE E: Studies on mutations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:858-60, Nov 61

JANKE A: [New data on the metabolism, systematology and evolution of acetic acid bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 41:79-114, 1962 (Ger)

KRAFT AA, AYRES JC: Production of fluorescence on packaged chicken. Appl Microbiol 9:549-53, Nov 61

KOPPER PH: Fibrinolytic bacterial metabolite. Nature (Lond) 193:785-6, 24 Feb 62

MEBEL S: [On the changes in the blood picture of rabbits after the administration of Pseudomonas pyrogens] Pharmazie 16:620-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

O'NEILL TB, DRISKO RW, HOCHMAN H: Pseudomonas creosotensis sp. n., a creosote-tolerant marine bacterium. Appl Microbiol 9:472-4, Nov 61

POSTIC B, FINLAND M: Observations on bacteriophage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Clin Invest 40:2064-75, Nov 61

PAVLATOU MP, HASSIKOU-KAKLAMANI E: [Research on phage-typing of pyocyanic bacilli] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:914-27, Dec 61 (Fr)

PARK RW: A study of certain heterotrophic polarly flagellate water bacteria: Aeromonas, Pseudomonas and Comamonas. J Gen Microbiol 27:121-33, Jan 62

PAVLATOU M, KAKLAMANI E: [Stability of P. pyocyanea lysotypes in vivo and in vitro] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:300-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

SIDORENKO SS: [The pathogen of cauliflower spotted disease in the Ukraine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):22-7, 1961 (Uk)

SOLARI AA, ACTIS DATO A, HERRERO MM, DE CREMASCHI MS, DE REID MI, SALGADO LP, PAINCEIRA MT: Use of a selective enrichment medium for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from feces. J Bact 84:190, Jul 62

VERDER E, EVANS J: A proposed antigenic schema for the identification of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Infect Dis 109:183-93, Sep-Oct 61

anatomy & histology

MARX R, HEUMANN W: [On the flagellar fine structure and fimbriae in 2 Pseudomonas strains] Arch Mikrobiol 43:245-54, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

BRISOU B: [Study of several chromogenic Pseudomonas isolated in Diego Suarez] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:746-55, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BURGER M, GLASER L, BUR TON RM: The synthesis of a rhamnolipid by enzyme preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:172-4, 1 Jan 62

BURROUS SE, WOOD WA: Enzyme distribution in membrane, cytoplasm, and nuclear fractions from Pseudomonas fluorescens. J Bact 84:364-9, Aug 62

CHODAT F, GOUDA S: [Contribution to the study of the pigment of Pseudomonas fluorescens Mig.] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:840-7, 1961 (Fr)

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N: A simple protein with pyocine activity isolated from the cell wall of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its close relation to endotoxin. Jap J Exp Med 31:209-13, Jun 61

HOMMA YJ, SUZUKI N, HORIE K: [Surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and its biologically active substances. II. Constituents of the surface structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, especially the so-called endotoxin and the pyrogenic properties of its constituents] Jap J Bact 16:827-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

HOMMA Y, SUZUKI N, FUKUYAMA S: [Studies on the surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and their biologically active substances. IV. On the pyocin activity of endotoxic protein] Jap J Bact 17:123-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

HONMA Y, SUZUKI N: [Study on toxic proteins in the cell bodies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jap J Med Progr 49:129-32, Feb 62 (Jap)

HASSALL H, HULLIN RP: Some properties of glyoxylate reductase in cell extracts of Pseudomonas sp. Biochem J 84:517-24, Sep 62

KORTH H: [On the classification of the genus Pseudomonas on the basis of dye formation. On the presence on free phenazinecarboxylic acid and still unknown blue dyes in liquid cultures of mpseudomonas aeruginosa] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:196-202, Oct 61 (Ger)

LATUASAN HE, BERENDS W: On the origin of the toxicity of toxoflavin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:502-8, 30 Sep 61

LIU PV: Nonmotile varieties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing melaninlike pigment. J Bact 84:378, Aug 62

RAPS S, DEMOSS RD: Glycolytic enzymes in Zymomonas mobilis. J Bact 84:115-8, Jul 62

TIECCO G, RAVAIOLI L: [The serological specificity of Pseudomonas in relation to carbohydrates of the somatic antigen] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:272-4, 1961 (It)

YAMANAKA T, KIJIMOTO S, OKUNUKI K, KUSAI K: Preparation of crystalline Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase and some of its properties. Nature (Lond) 194:759-60, 26 May 62

YAMANAKA T, OKUNUKI K: Reconstitution of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase from haematin a2 and its protein moiety. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:755-6, 4 Jun 62

culture

EMMANOUELIDOS-ARSENES A, ROUSSOS-LIBERES M: [The inhibition of the growth of Pseudomonas under the influence of Candida] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:113-21, May-Aug 61 (Gr)

GIMRANOV MG: Course of changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures respectively. II. Changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures of Proteus vulgaris, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:698-705, 1961

GREENFIELD LJ, HINES JJ, BORAL LL: Polymorphism in a marine bacterium in relation to population growth. J Bact 84:357-63, Aug 62

KORTH H: [On the selective formation of phenazine-α-carboxylic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in acid medium and its properties as a redox catalyst] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:511-5, May 62 (Ger)

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. II. Synthesis of cell constituents by methanol- and formate-grown Pseudomonas AM 1, and methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium vulgare. Biochem J 81:470-80, Dec 61

PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. I. Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas AM 1. Biochem J 81:465-9, Dec 61

SELLERS W, WYNNE ES, GRABER CD: An improved medium for pyocyanin production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-36:2p, Jan 62

SINCLAIR NA, STOKES JL: Factors which control maximal growth of bacteria. J Bact 83:1147-54, May 62

VLADIMIROVA MG, BAZAITOVA LV: [Studies on the development of Chlorella pyrenoidosa and bacteria from the group Pseudomonas cultivated jointly] Mikrobiologiia 30:593-600, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

WALLENFELS K, KURZ G: [On the specificity of galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas saccharophila and its use as an analytical aid] Biochem Z 335:559-73, 1962 (Ger)

ZEHETBAUER G: [A contribution to the problem of the antibacterial effect of the human vitreous body] Ophthalmologica 143:196-200, 1962 (Ger)

extracts

TIECCO G: [Carbohydrates of the somatic antigen extract of various strains of Pseudomonas] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:267-71, 1961 (It)

genetics

SEARLE BW, GOLDSTEIN A: Mutation to neostigmine resistance in a cholinesterase-containing Pseudomonas. J Bact 83:789-96, Apr 62

immunology

LOVREKOVICH L, KLEMENT Z: Species-specific antigens of Pseudomonas tabaci. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:303-10, 1961

VERON M, CORLET J: [On the agglutination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: subdivision of the antigen groups 0:2 and 0:5] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:456-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

metabolism

BERGMANN F, UNGAR-WARON H, KWIETNY-GOVRIN H, GOLDBERG H, LEON S: Some specific reactions of the purine-oxidizing system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:512-22, 2 Apr 62

BASSO LV, RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. II. Δ1-Piperideine-6-carboxylic acid and α-aminoadipic acid-delta-semialdehyde. J Biol Chem 237:2239-45, Jul 62

COOPER RA, KORNBERG HL: Formation of pyruvate and acetyl-coenzyme A from itaconyl-coenzyme A by Pseudomonas sp. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:480-1, 21 May 62

CAMPBELL JJ, HOGG LA, STRASDINE GA: Enzyme distribution in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 83:1155-60, May 62

CONROY DA: [The reduction of nitrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Laboratorio 33:401-6, May 62 (Sp)

DAGLEY S, TRUDGILL PW, CALLELY AG: Synthesis of cell constituents from glycine by a Pseudomonas. Biochem J 81:623-31, Dec 61

EISENSTADT JM, KLEIN HP: Evidence for the de novo synthesis of the alpha-amylase of Pseudomonas saccharophila. J Bact 82:798-807, Dec 61

EAGON RG, WANG CH: Dissimilation of glucose and gluconic acid by Pseudomonas natriegens. J Bact 83:879-86, Apr 62

FRAMPTON EW, WOOD WA: Carbohydrate oxidation by Pseudomonas fluorescens VI. Conversion of 2-keto-6-phosphogluconate to pyruvate. J Biol Chem 236:2571-7, Oct 61

GOTTO AM, KORNBERG HL: The metabolism of C2 compounds in micro-organisms. 7. Preparation and properties of crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Biochem J 81:273-84, Nov 61

GAWEL LJ, TURNER JR, PARKS LW: Accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:497-9, Mar 62

GABY WL, LOGAN C, WHITAKER S: Catabolism of nitrogenous compounds by Pseudomonas. J Gen Microbiol 28:379-84, Jun 62

HORIBATA K, TANIUCHI H, TASHIRO M, K UNOS, HAYAISHI O: The metabolism of kynurenic acid. II. Tracer experiments on the mechanism of kynurenic acid degradation and glutamic acid synthesis by Pseudomonas extracts. J Biol Chem 236:2991-5, Nov 61

HULLIN RP, HASSALL H: The synthesis of cell constituents from butane-2,3-diol by Pseudomonas sp. Biochem J 83:298-303, May 62

HALPERN YS, TENEH M, GROSSOWICZ N: Further evidence for the production of pyocyanine by nonproliferating suspensions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Bact 83:935-6, Apr 62

INGRAM JM, BLACKWOOD AC: Studies on the biosynthesis of pyocyanine. Canad J Microbiol 8:49-56, Feb 62

KELLY M, CLARKE PH: An inducible amidase produced by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Gen Microbiol 27:305-16, Feb 62

KATSUKI H, ARIGA N, KATSUKI F, NAGAI J, EGASHIRA S, TANAKA S: Enzymic hydration of mesaconate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:545-51, 29 Jan 62

KLEIN D, PRAMER D: Some products of the bacterial dissimilation of streptomycin. J Bact 83:309-13, Feb 62

KILGORE WW, BECKMAN DM: Metabolism of D-galacturonic acid by Pseudomonas syringae. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:631-2, 23 Apr 62

KELLY M, KORNBERG HL: Discontinuity of amidase formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:517-9, 21 May 62

KOZLOVA EI, SAPOZHNIKOVA GA: [Studies on the carbon metabolism of Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas denitrificans] Mikrobiologiia 31:221-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LARGE PJ, PEEL D, QUAYLE JR: Microbial growth on C1 compounds. 3. Distribution of radioactivity in metabolites of methanol-grown Pseudomonas AM1 after incubation with [14C]methanol and [14C]bicarbonate. Biochem J 82:483-8, Mar 62

LIU PV: Fermentation reactions of Pseudomonas cavise and its serological relationship to seromonads. J Bact 83:750-3, Apr 62

MARTIN WR, FRIGAN F, BERGMAN EH: Noninductive metabolism of itaconic acid by Pseudomonas and Salmonella species. J Bact 82:905-8, Dec 61

MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF, TIECCO GF: [Metabolism of galactose in some species of Pseudomonas in submerged culture] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:754-62, 1961 (It)

MANDL I, KELLER S, COHEN B: Microbial elastases. A comparative study. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:923-5, Apr 62

McFADDEN BA, HOWES WV: Oxidative metabolism and the glyoxylate cycle in Pseudomonas indigofera. J Bact 84:72-6, Jul 62

OHNISHI T, MORI T: Oxidative phosphorylation coupled with aerobic and anaerobic respiration in a bacterial cell-free system. Nature (Lond) 193:482-3, 3 Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Enzymatic formation of unsaturated oligosaccharides and 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid. J Biol Chem 237:309-16, Feb 62

ROGOFF MH: Chemistry of oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by soil pseudomonads. J Bact 83:998-1004, May 62

RIBBONS DW, EVANS WC: Oxidative metabolism of protocatechuic acid by certain soil pseudomonads: a new ring-fission mechanism. Biochem J 83:482-92, Jun 62

RAO DR, RODWELL VW: Metabolism of pipecolic acid in a Pseudomonas species. I. α-Aminoadipic and glutamic acids. J Biol Chem 237:2232-8, Jul 62

RAYNAUD M, DASTE P: [Utilization of malonic acid as a source of carbon by Pseudomonas resinovorans] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1347-9, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

STRASDINE GA, HOGG LA, CAMPBELL JJ: A ribosomal polynucleotide phosphorylase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:231-2, 22 Jan 62

STREITFELD MM, HOFFMANN EM, JANKLOW HM: Evaluation of extracellular deoxyribonuclease activity in Pseudomonas. J Bact 84:77-80, Jul 62

SCHMIDT B, KAMPF WD: [On the influence of oxygen on the denitrification function of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:171-82, Jun 62 (Ger)

TASHIRO M, TSUKADA K, KOBAYASHI S, HAYAISHI O: A new pathway of D-tryptophan metabolism: enzymic formation of kynurenic acid via D-kynurenine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:155-60, 20 Nov 61

YONEYA T, ADAMS E: Hydroxyproline metabolism. V. Inducible allohydroxy-D-proline oxidase of Pseudomonas. J Biol Chem 236:3272–9, Dec 61

YAMANAKA T, OTA A, OKUNUKI K: A nitrite reducing system reconstructed with purified cytochrome components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:294–308, 28 Oct 61

YUGARI Y: Metabolism of cyclohexane-diol-(1,2)-trans by a soil bacterium. Biken J 4:197–207, Sep 61

YAMANAKA T, OTA A, OKUNUKI K: Oxidative phosphorylation coupled with nitrate respiration. I. Evidence for phosphorylation coupled with nitrate reduction in a cell-free extract of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:253–8, Apr 62

ZAVARZIN GA: [Symbiotic oxidation of manganese by 2 types of Pseudomonas] Mikrobiologiia 31:586–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BAUMANN ES, CARR CD, SENTURIA BH: Studies of factors considered responsible for diseases of the external auditory canal. III. A comparison of lipids in normal and infection-susceptible ears. Ann Otol 70:1055–61, Dec 61

CARAFA V, FILADORO F, RENZINI G: [Contribution to the study of the sensitivity of "Bacterium pyocyaneum" to various antibiotics (polymyxin, neomycin, vancomycin, viomycin, ristocetin, kanamycin, colistine, streptomycin)] Gazz Med Ital 120:321–8, Sep 61 (It)

CONROY DA: [Study in vitro of the action of kanamycin on bacteria pathogenic for fish] Microbiol Esp 14:147–55, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

CHAPMAN GB: Cytological aspects of antimicrobial antibiosis. II. Cytological changes associated with the exposure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus megaterium to colistin sulfate. J Bact 84:180–5, Jul 62

GROESCHEL D: [The present antibiotic sensitivity of Bact. coli, Bact. proteus, Bact. pyocyaneum and enterococci] Med Welt 22:1240–2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

HALL JW 3d, ORTH E Jr: Actinospectacin: an in vitro study of effectiveness against pathogenic bacteria. Amer J Med Sci 244:30–9, Jul 62

JEDLICKOVA-BESTAKOVA Z: [Sensitivity of Pseudomonas pyocyanaea to 14 antibiotics and furadantin] Cesk Epidem 10:384–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, KALGI VH, GADGIL RK: A comparative study of some rapid antibiotic sensitivity tests. Indian J Med Sci 16:397–400, May 62

JULLIFF CR, ENGELHARD WE: The cold sterilizing effect of warexin on a pathogenic strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Curr Ther Res 4:604–6, Aug 62

LOWBURY EJ: Drug resistance and the response to therapy. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:57–76

MOUTON RP: In vitro activity of a combination of colimycin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:434–46, 1961

MANN PH, SCHALLER SA: Susceptibility testing with colistin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:461–3, Jul 62

POSTIC B, FINLAND M: In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ten antibiotics. Amer J Med Sci 242:551–9, Nov 61

SCHUBERT RH: [On the technic of differentiation of Vibrio and Pseudomonas with the vibriostatic 0/129] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:560–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

TRUANT JP: In vitro evaluation of the commonly used chemotherapeutic agents against Pseudomonas isolates. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:145–51

WINDEIT I: In vitro sensitivity testing of Pseudomonas. Canad Med Ass J 86:420–1, 3 Mar 62

radiation effects

ANELLIS A: Radioresistance of a Pseudomonas species isolated from the Omega West Reactor. Radiat Res 15:720–3, Dec 61

BRIDGES BA: The chemical sensitization of Pseudomonas species to ionizing radiation. Radiat Res 16:232–42, Mar 62

BRIDGES BA: Protection of Pseudomonas sp. against gamma-radiation by dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:101–4, Apr 62

DEWEY DL: X-ray inactivation of inducible enzyme synthesis and the effect of oxygen and glycerol. Nature (Lond) 194:158–60, 14 Apr 62

HOLLOWAY BW, MONK M, HODGINS L, FARGIE B: Effects of radiation on transduction on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Virology 18:89–94, Sep 62

KASHKET ER, BRODIE AF: Effects of near-ultraviolet irradiation on growth and oxidative metabolism of bacteria. J Bact 83:1094–100, May 62

SOESTBERGEN AA van: The effect of ionizing radiation on Pseudomonas aeruginosa at various oxygen-concentrations. Int J Radiat Biol 5:353–67, Aug 62

urine

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

ARAI O, ONO T, TUCHI M, WAKATSUKI T: [3 cases of Pseudomonas myelitis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2095–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

BASTIN R: [Various aspects of infection due to the Bacillus pyocyaneus] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1899–907, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

CONROY DA: A study of the bacterium associated with an outbreak of oedema amongst goldfish (Carassius carassius var. auratus). Microbiol Esp 14:73–105, Apr-Jun 61

DUPONT V, LISSAC J, AMSTUTZ P: [Pyocyaneus infection in respiratory resuscitation] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1909–20, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

DIXON JM, LAWACZECK E, WINKLER CH: Pseudomonas contamination of contact lens containers. A preliminary report. Amer J Ophthal 54:461, Sep 62

ERIKSEN KR: [Nosocomial "Pyocyaneus"-infections] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1377–82, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LEPINTRE Y: [Pyocyaneus meningitis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1889–97, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

MUSSER AW, BEAMER PR: Infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1627–34, Nov 61

OST E: [Pyocyanic bacillus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:425–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

Pseudomonas threatens to become major infection hazard in hospitals. Mod Hosp 97:74, Dec 61

STEG A, ABOULKER P: [Urinary pyocyaneus infections] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1923–30, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

VERLIAC P: [Septicemias due to Bacillus pyocyaneus. Symptoms and evolution] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1877–87, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

case reports

BRUNETTI M, FERRERA U: [Meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Presentation of a case] Minerva Med 53:1673–6, 30 May 62 (It)

DUCOS P: [Apropos of a case of phagedena caused by pyocyanic bacteria] Lyon Med 94:1099–100 contd, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

DUCOS MP: [Apropos of a case of phagedena caused by pyocyanic bacteria] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:155–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FILIPPONE C: [Contribution to the study of ocular infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. (Description of a clinical case)] Ann Ottal 87:356–60, Jul 61 (It)

LLOYD KM 2d, GORDON JN: Bacterial endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ann Intern Med 55:814–7, Nov 61

NIQUET G, LEKIEFFRE J, DHALLUIN R, ROUSSEL C: [Apropos of a case of Bacillus pyocyaneus meningitis] Lille Med 7:327–31, Apr 62 (Fr)

RABIN ER, GRABER CD, VOGEL EH Jr, FINKELSTEIN RA, TUMBUSCH WA: Fatal pseudomonas infection in burned patients. A clinical, bacteriologic and anatomic study. New Engl J Med 265:1225–31, 21 Dec 61

SYKES G, BECKWITH JR, MULLER WH, WOOD JE Jr: Postoperative endosauriculitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa cured by a second operation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:113–6, Jul 62

diagnosis

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP: Studies of Pseudomonas infections by a new bacteriophage typing technique. Surg Forum 12:26–8, 1961

LINDE K, KITTLICK M: [On the demonstration of Bact. pyocyaneum in human material for examination] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:126–38, May 62 (Ger)

LOWBURY EJ, LILLY HA, WILKINS MD: A cabinet for the detection of fluorescent bacterial cultures. J Clin Path 15:339–42, Jul 62

etiology

FOX SL: Pseudomonas-contaminated fluorescein stock solution. Clin Med 69:1929–31, Sep 62

ROTTINI G, PASTORELLI S: [Pyocyanic pleuropneumonia appearing in the course of typhoid fever treated with chloramphenicol and cortisonic agents] Minerva Med 53:1986–9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

experimental

HAMMOND CW, ANDERLE SK, MILLER CP: Effect of RNA and yeast autolysate on experimental infection in irradiated and unirradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:690–3, Mar 62

MILLER CP, ANDERLE SK, HAMMOND CW: Transient increase in resistance of mice to experimental infection following a small dose of x-radiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:183–5, Oct 61

McMEEL JW, WOOD RM, SENTERFIT LB: Effect of polymyxin B sulfate on Pseudomonas corneal ulcers. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:646–8, Nov 61

TRUANT JP, HESSBURG PC, PENN WP: Corneal Pseudomonas infections in experimental animals and man. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:100–8

immunology

BERK RS, NELSON EL: Studies on mechanisms of cellular immunity. III. Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on hydrolase activity of mouse monocytes. J Infect Dis 110:1–7, Jan-Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BEASLEY FJ: Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in a child. J Florida Med Ass 48:349–50, Oct 61

LINDE K, KOEDITZ H, KITTLICK M: [Studies on the problem of enteritis in infants caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Pyocyaneus bacteria)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:62–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARGARETTEN W, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Significance of selective vasculitis and the "bone-marrow" syndrome in Pseudomonas septicemia. New Engl J Med 265:773–6, 19 Oct 61

PANERO C, RAGAZZINI F, GAMBASSINI L, BENVENUTI M: [Epidemiological data on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the Centro Immaturi della Clinica Pediatrica di Firenze] Riv Clin Pediat 68:303–15, Nov 61 (It)

RAGAZZINI F: [The role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pathology of the premature infant] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:356–61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RAGAZZINI F, PANERO C: [Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in premature infants. (Clinical aspects. Case reports)] Riv Clin Pediat 69:73–107, Feb 62 (It)

in pregnancy

BRET J, DURIEUX R: [Jaundice and pregnancy. Abortion. Fetal death. Pathogenetic role of Pseudomonas stutzeri] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:55–65, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

prevention & control

LAPRESLE C: [Prevention and treatment of Bacillus pyocyaneus infections] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1933–6, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

statistics

KALMAR P, OTT H: [Psyocyanic meningitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:590–6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

BITTNER DL, SHANLEY F, FLANAGAN MB: Chronic resistant otitis media treated with oral bismuth sodium triglycollamate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1579–86, Jul 62

GREEN LJ, HALL WH: Treatment of serious Pseudomonas infections with colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:420–3

PORTMANN M: [Apropos of the treatment of Bacillus pyocyaneus infection] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:325–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Colistin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with Pseudomonas infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:409–23

TAYLOR G, ALLISON H: "Celomycin". Laboratory and clinical investigations. Brit Med J 5298:161–3, 21 Jul 62

WAISBREN BA, LEPLEY D Jr: Antibiotics and gamma-globulin in Pseudomonas infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:712–6, Jun 62

YOW EM, TAN E, SHANE L, SCHONFELD S, ABU-NASSAR H: Colistin (coly-mycin) in resistant bacterial infections. A clinical appraisal. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:664–70, Nov 61

transmission

ERIKSEN KR: [Nosocomial Pseudomonas infections: water as a source of infection] Nord Med 66:1386–8, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

veterinary

TRAUTWEIN G, HELMBOLDT CF, NIELSEN SW: Pathology of Pseudomonas pneumonia in mink. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:701–4, 1 Apr 62

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

BROWNRIGG GM: Toxemia in hormone-induced pseudopregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 87:408–9, 25 Aug 62

GREENBLATT RB, ROSE FD: Delay of menses: test of progestational efficacy in induction of pseudopregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:730–6, Jun 62

experimental

ASCHHEIM P [Repeated pseudogestation in senile rats] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1988–90, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

BIANCIFIORI C, BONSER GM, CASCHERA F: Chemically induced mammary tumours following unilateral excision of the nipples in pseudopregnant and lactating breeding BALB/C mice. Brit J Cancer 16:232–7, Jun 62

DAVIES J: Spontaneous vacuolar degeneration of the adrenal cortex in pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits Endocrinology 71:143–57, Jul 62

MARCHANT J: Chemical induction of breast tumours in mice of the C57Bl strain. The influence of pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation on induction by methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 15:568–73, Sep 61

MODY JK, CHRISTIAN JJ: Adrenals and reproductive organs of female mice kept singly, grouped, or grouped with a vasectomized male. J Endocr 24:1–6, Mar 62

SUDA M: [Histochemical studies on lipids of rabbit ovary during pregnancy and pseudopregnancy] Sapporo Med J 19:151–79, Mar 61 (Jap)

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD: Effect of chlorotone on the ovarian ascorbic acid concentration in pseudopregnant rats as employed in the Parlow assay for luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 71:474–8, Sep 62

physiology

HAFEZ ES: Endocrine control of reception, transport, development and loss of rabbit ova. J Reprod Fertil 3:14–25, Feb 62

PSEUDORABIES

virology

BEN-PORAT T, KAPLAN AS: The chemical composition of herpes simplex and pseudorabies viruses. Virology 16:261–6, Mar 62

KAPLAN AS: Analysis of the intracellular development of a DNA-containing mammalian virus (pseudorabies) by means of ultraviolet light irradiation. Virology 16:305–13, Mar 62

Pseudosclerosis see HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Pseudosclerosis see HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

PSEUDOTABES

case reports

ARGENTA G, FINZI G: [Pseudotabes caused by Hicks-Denny Brown type sensitive neuropathy (clinical contribution)] Riv Neurol 31:316–24, May-Jun 61 (It)

etiology

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MORNEX R, FRIESD, BOTHIER F: [Ataxia of tabetic type caused by medullary compression in the course of Paget's disease] Rev Rhum 28:592–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

HUDOMEL J, MARGIT T: [Considerations on the Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Szemeszet 99:111–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

case reports

BUNTING JJ: Disorders of elastic tissue, Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:63–5, Apr 62

CAPLAN I, FAZAKAS J, GHERMAN E, POP O, PRECUP C, SCHWARTZ M: [Systematized elastorrhexis and Albers-Schoenberg osteopetrosis. (Contribution to the knowledge of systematized elastorrhexis and Albers-Schoenberg disease)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:142–51, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CONNELL JL: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. A rare cause of massive gastro-intestinal haemorrhage. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:78–80, Aug 62

DENEV V, BOIANOV L: [A case of systemic elastorrhexis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:845–7, 1961 (Bul)

HAMILTON-GIBBS JS: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: report of a case. New Zeal Med J 61:111–3, Feb 62

KATZ L, CURTIS G: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with gastric melena. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:651–2, May 62

LASHMET MH: Groenblad--Strandberg syndrome: case report and review. J Indiana Med Ass 55:27–30, Jan 62

MAZALTON A, MESSIMY R: [Paget's disease and the Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:3591–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

ODEBERG B: [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with sarcoidosis-like polymyositis, hypercalciuria and nephropathy] Nord Med 68:923–5, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

TJANIDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Retinal elastosis with mental disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1025–37, Dec 61 (Fr)

TEMIME P, STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, GIMELLO J: [A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with purpura and broncho-pulmonary neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:632–4, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

WHITCOMB FF Jr, BROWN CH: Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Report of twelve cases: massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in one patient. Ann Intern Med 56:834–42, Jun 62

chemistry

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, CLARK RL: Dermal elastin in actinic elastosis pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nature (London) 195:716–7, 18 Aug 62

complications

BRANDT NJ: [Gastrointestinal hemorrhage with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1245–7, 8 Sep 61 (Dan)

BLANK H: Skin lesions and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. JAMA 180:485, 12 May 62

MAZALTON A, MAZALTON NE: [Digestive hemorrhages in the Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 38:2318–24, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

LEGRAND, BUREAU Y, PASQUIER: [Systematized elastorrhexis with optic atrophy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:85–7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

pathology

HENNING K: [The vascular-like streaks of the fundus oculi in Darier's pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Z Ges Inn Med 16:804, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

Psittacosis see ORNITHOSIS

PSORIASIS

see also PARAPSORIASIS

BUEHLER A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Praxis 51:207–9, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

KINGERY FA, CHINN HD, SAUNDERS TS: Generalized pustular psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:919–9, Dec 61

KREBS A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:29–35 contd, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KREBS A: [On psoriasis arthropathica] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:72–7 concl, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LONG PI Jr: Behavior of psoriatic and normal skin transplants. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:593–6, Oct 61

LASSUS A, MUSTAKALLIO KK: [Psoriatic arthropathy] Duodecim 78:562–8, 1962 (Fin)

NAZZARO P: [Observations on arthropathic psoriasis] Reumatismo 13:107–8, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S, MARRAZZI G: [Psoriasis and arthropathy] Reumatismo 13:49–91, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

SAMMAN PD: The ventral nail. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1030–3, Dec 61

VIARA M: [The Waaler-Rose reaction and the latex fixation test (RA-test) in psoriasic arthritis] Reumatismo 13:101–6, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

WAISMAN M: Interdigital psoriasis ("white psoriasis"). Arch Derm (Chic) 84:733–40, Nov 61

ZEL'DIN GS: [On the seasonal nature of psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:32–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

ALBERTAZZI F, PROLO C: [Behavior of the cholesterol titer and lipoprotein pattern in psoriasis after glucagon loading] Minerva Derm 36:319–23, Sep 61 (It)

HEISKELL CL, REED WB, WEIMER HE, BECKER SW, CARPENTER CM: Serum protein profiles in psoriasis and arthritis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:708–15, Jun 62

LAUGIER P, DAQUET G: [Antistaphylolysins in psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:291–2, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

POLGAR P, SZABO A: [The properdin picture in psoriasis vulgaris. (Preliminary report)] Derm Wschr 144:1426–8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

PANTI A, ULIVI S, PANTI A: [Research on the behavior of blood phosphorus and phosphatases in psoriasis and in various dermatoses after amino acid loading] Rass Derm Sif 14:217–34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PISANI M, IZZO L, MANGONI C: [Determination of blood phosphates and phosphatases after glucose loading, before and after administration of tolbutamide, in psoriasis and various other dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 103:47–55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

case reports

AGRIPOGLIO E: [Psoriasis and ankylosing arthropathy of the hip] Minerva Ortop 12:659–61, Sep 61 (It)

BAUMAL A, KANTOR I, SACHS P: Psoriasis of the lips. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:69–71, Oct 61

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G, JEANNIN MC: [Ectopic lingual thyroid in a young patient with psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:654–5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E, THAL S, PONTIUS J, ROSS L: Recalcitrant pustular eruption with generalized psoriasiform-keratoderma and pseudo-arthropathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:265–75, Oct 61

GROAK L, HAJDU B, BOBORY J: [Simultaneous psoriasis and acute systemic lupus erythematosus] Orv Hetil 103:1369–70, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

MANOK M, LALEVIC B: [Psoriasis pustulosa] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1027–34, Sep 61 (Ser)

SANDERINK JF, TON JG: [A patient with progressive gangrenous pyoderma (van Meleney ulcer) and psoriasis with postoperative Koebner phenomenon] Ned T Geneesk 106:981–5, 12 May 62 (Dut)

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, DUSAN J, PRIVAT Y: [2 cases of poikiloderma, one lichenoid and the other cryptogenetic (or lichenoid psoriasis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:236–8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WORINGER F: [Case to add to the files of transient forms of parapsoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:329–32, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

chemistry

FLESCH P, HODGSON C, ESODA EC: Water-soluble organic components of psoriatic scales. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:476–84, Apr 62

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: The localization of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in normal and psoriatic epidermis. J Invest Derm 38:209–14, Apr 62

complications

BEER P de, GIGONNET JM, SACREZ P: [Pustular and arthropathic psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:318–20, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HORNSTEIN O: [On the nosological position of psoriasis arthropathica] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:622–51, 1962 (Ger)

JANSON P: [Unusual sequelae of zoster and an unusual psoriasis eruption] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:148–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOGON GKh: [Psoriasis and ankylosing spondylitis] Sovet Med 25:131–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

LAUGIER P, BULTE C, LENYS R: [Apropos of psoriasic rheumatism] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:292–4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

SMOLIK R: [Psoriatic arthropathy] Pol Arch Med Wewnat 31:1133–42, 1961 (Pol)

diagnosis

BUCKLEY DB: Less common manifestations of psoriasis. J Irish Med Ass 51:21–3, Jul 62

DIXON AS, LIENCE E: Sacro-iliac joint in adult rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy. Ann Rheum Dis 20:247–57, Sep 61

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, BOISSIERE G: [Massive spongiform pustulosis with hydrarthrosis of the knee: pustular psoriasis or Reiter's syndrome?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:702–5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

HENOCQ E: [Psoriasis, disease of sensitization] Concours Med 84:2245–8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

JANULA J: [On the role of the internal environment with special reference to higher nervous activity in the etiopathogenesis of psoriasis] Cesk Derm 34:101–11, Apr 59 (Cz)

LUDERA-ZIMOCH G: [Current views on the etiology and pathogenesis of psoriasis] Przegl Derm 48:437–43, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MITCHELL DM: Psoriasis: a review of recent investigative work. Irish J Med Sci 440:373–9, Aug 62

OKHANDIAR RP, BANERJEE BN: On the etio-pathogenesis of psoriasis: a review. Indian J Derm 7:79–85, Apr 62

STARKE JC, JILLSON OF: Photosensitization to coal tar, A cause of psoriatic erythroderma. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:935–6, Dec 61

genetics

BORGSTROM CA: [A large family with psoriasis] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:3–14, 1961 (Sw)

BETTLEY FR: Psoriasis: discordance in monozygous twins. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:248–51, 1962

LERNER MR, BRAVERMAN IM: Psoriasis, lupus erythematosus, and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Occurrence in one family. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:229–31, Feb 62

WARD JH, STEPHENS FE: Inheritance of psoriasis in a Utah kindred. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:589–92, Oct 61

immunology

AUSUM JD, WILHELM RE: Psoriasis. (Immunological studies). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:614–6, May 62

HARBER LC, MARCH C, OVARY Z: Lack of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:716–9, Jun 62

MORECI AP, FARBER EM, RAFFEL S: Further studies of immunologic reactions in psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:617–22, May 62

in infancy & childhood

FEDOROVSKAIA RF, FORTUNATOV MN, DOBROTINA NA: [Some features of psoriasis in children] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28–35, Feb 62 (Rus)

KAYE JW, SHELLEY WB: Generalized pustular psoriasis in a child. JAMA 178:511–3, 4 Nov 61

MASLOV PE, ZATURENSKAIA PO: [On the problem of psoriasis in children] Sovet Med 25:105–10, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATVEYEV MP: Treatment of psoriasis in children in the U.S.S.R. Indian J Pediat 29:158–60, May 62

PODGORSKI J, WOLANSKA A: [Cryoglobulinemia, pulmonary cirrhosis and psoriasis in a 7-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 36:1171–5, Nov 61 (Pol)

WARIN RP, FAULKNER KE: Napkin psoriasis. Brit J Derm 73:445–7, Dec 61

metabolism

BIRO A, KOCSIS G: [Studies on the desoxyribonucleic acid content in psoriatic squamae] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:71–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

FEDOROVSKAIA RF, DOBROTINA NA: [Age factor in the clinical features of metabolism in psoriatic patients] Sovet Med 26:136–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

GERGELY L: [Determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in the blood serum and in homogenates of squamae in psoriasis] Kiserl Orvosnad 14:225–8, Jun 62 (Hun)

HUBBARD RW, STEELE BF, SPEAR V, BLOCK WD: Amino acid content of blood and urine in psoriasis. J Invest Derm 38:183–7, Mar 62

HERDENSTAM CG: On the in vitro metabolism of labeled glucose in normal and psoriatic skin slices. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 47):1–62, 1962

HODGSON C: Nucleic acids and their decomposition products in normal and pathological horny layers. J Invest Derm 39:69–78, Aug 62

MALINA L: [Enzymatic deviation of carbohydrate metabolism in psoriasis] Cesk Derm 36:387–95, Sep 61 (Cz)

ROTHBERG S, CROUNSE RG, LEE JL: Glycine-C-14 incorporation into the proteins of normal stratum corneum and the abnormal stratum corneum of psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:497–505, Dec 61

WHEATLEY VR, FARBER EM: Chemistry of psoriatic scales. II. Further studies of the nucleic acids and their catabolites. J Invest Derm 39:79–89, Aug 62

nursing

PSORIASIS

HOULIHAN M: Dermatological nursing. 3. Nurs Times 58:749-50, 8 Jun 62

pathology

BIRESSI PC, DI VITTORIO S, MARRAZZI G: [Recent anatomo-histological observations in psoriasic arthritis] Reumatismo 13:92-100, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BRODY I: The ultrastructure of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris as revealed by electron microscopy. 1. The dermo-epidermal junction and the stratum basale in parakeratosis without keratohyalin. J Ultrastruct Res 6:304-23, May 62

BRODY I: The ultrastructure of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris as revealed by electron microscopy. 2. The stratum spinosum in parakeratosis without keratohyalin. J Ultrastruct Res 6:324-67, May 62

CSAKANY G, BOZSOKY S, BAKOS L, KOROSSY S: Joint changes in psoriasis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:121-8, Mar 62

DIXON KC, GRESHAM GA, WHITTLE CH: Psoriasis: a disorder of necrosis. Brit J Derm 74:283-7, Aug-Sep 62

DE MARCO S, BIGNAMI A: [Psoriatic arthropathy. (Anatomo-pathological contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1073-82, 30 Jul 62 (It)

FERGUSON EH, EPSTEIN WL: Clearance of I 131 injected intralesionally in patients with psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:441-5, Nov 61

HANUSOVA S: [Parakeratotic lipid granula] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:6-20, 1961 (Ger)

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY MN: Cytoplasmic droplets of pathologic horny cells. J Invest Derm 38:323-5, Jun 62

physiology

ALBERTAZZI F, AVATANEO F, BANCHE M: [Study of exocrine pancreatic function in psoriasis by means of the secretin test] Minerva Derm 37:17-20, Jan 62 (It)

KREBS A: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of psoriasis arthropathia] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:249-60, 1962 (Ger)

OKHANDIAR RP, BANERJEE BN, CHOUDHURY AK: Studies on skin resistance and skin temperature in psoriasis. J Exp Med Sci 5:52-9, Sep 61

prevention & control

NOVOTNY F: [Dispensary services for psoriatic patients and prevention of recurrences of psoriasis] Cesk Derm 36:380-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

radiography

KOGON GKh: [Roentgenological picture of changes in the osteoarticular apparatus in psoriasis] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:116-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: Absorption of x-rays in psoriatic parakeratotic horny layers. J Invest Derm 38:299-304,

radiotherapy

GOLDSCHMIDT H, YAWALKAR S, GRUBER L, SCHIRREN CG: [Experimental studies on soft ray dosage in eczema and psoriasis] Strahlentherapie 118:240-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SZUR L, SILVESTER JA, BEWLEY DK: Treatment of the whole body surface with electrons. Lancet 1:1373-7, 30 Jun 62

statistics

REED WB: Psoriatic arthritis. A complete clinical study of 86 patients. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:396-403, 1961

therapy

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H: [The indications for corticotherapy in psoriasis] Presse Therm Climat 99:1-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Psoriasis complicated by cutaneous and visceral carcinomatosis due to ingestion of arsenic. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:252-5, 1962

CORDERO AA, MAGNINPH: [Effect of intralesional triamcinolone in psoriasis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1001-4, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

CHORZELSKI T, LANGNER A: [Treatment of single foci of psoriasis by local injections of triamcinolone. Preliminary communication] Przegl Derm 48:429-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

DOBES WL: Psoriasis. J Med Ass Georgia 50:462-4, Oct 61

DOSYCHEV EA, KOCHAROVA AI: [Pros and cons of psoriasin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:55-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS P: [Chlorpropamide in the treatment of psoriasis] Clinique (Par) 57:225-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ JM, VACCARO A, AGUERO H: [Therapeutic investigations in psoriasis. III. Oral triamcinolone associated with potassium arsenite (Fowler's solution)] Arch Argent Derm 11:357-67, Dec 61 (Sp)

FEFERHOLTZ J, RAMIREZ G: [Extragenital actions of progesterone: skin and bile ducts] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:385-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

FEDOROVSKAIA RF: [Use of some hormone preparations in the combined treatment of psoriasis] Kazan Med Zh 3:64-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HAUFE U: [On treatment of psoriasis with folic acid] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:343-4, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HASEGAWA J, LIVINGSTON W: The intralesional use of triamcinolone acetonide in psoriasis. A double blind study. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:258-60, Feb 62

KRAVETZ RE, BALSAM T: Treatment of psoriasis with mercaptopurine. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:597-600, Oct 61

KAMIENSKI J: [Treatment of psoriasis with Diabetol] Przegl Derm 49:37-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KERN AB: Gamma-globulin in treatment of acne and psoriasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:623-4, May 62

KLOSTERMANN GF, MARSCH A: [Studies on the effectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives in psoriasis vulgaris] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:348-54, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KRAUS Z: [Dirastan in the treatment of psoriasis] Cesk Derm 37:181-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

LEBENGLIK M, KAMINSKY A: [Dextro-rotatory lactic acid and racemic lactic acid in the treatment of psoriasis and parakeratotic dermatosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:497-9, Sep 61 (Sp)

LEBEDEV BM, NARUZHNYI TI: [Anthrasulfonic acid in the treatment of psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:85-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MACLENNAN A, HELLIER FF: The treatment time in psoriasis. Brit J Derm 73:439-44, Dec 61

MEISTER B: Psoriasis--treatment with tar and allantoin cream. Skin 1:55-6, Mar 62

NARDELLI L: [Considerations on the therapy of psoriasis. Collective and critical review] Minerva Derm 36:379-84, Nov 61 (It)

NOVOTNY F: [Autosuggestive psychotherapy of psoriases] Cesk Derm 37:108-12, Apr 62 (Cz)

ORSINI O: [Treatment of psoriasis with Nialamide] Hospital (Rio) 60:307-9, Sep 61 (Por)

ODDOZE L: [An effective and little-known method of clearing up psoriasis: the helio-thermal cure at Roche-Posay. (Study concerning 203 cases)] Presse Therm Climat 99:13-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PEREZ HERVADA E: [Psoriasis and pangamic acid (vitamin B-15)] Rev Clin Esp 85:340-2, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

SCHOLTZ JR: Topical therapy of psoriasis with fluocinolone acetonide. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1029-30, Dec 61

SINGER M: Psoriasis: clinical results with a new tar-allantoin cream. Med Times 90:490-2, May 62

TYE MJ, SCHIFF BL: Treatment of psoriatic lesions with topical fluocinolone acetonide and moist dressings. J Invest Derm 38:321-2, Jun 62

WORINGER F, BEER P de, RISOLD JC, RISOLD MJ: [Are corticoids a common treatment of psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:299-302, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

WHITTLE CH, WOODS B, GRANGE RV, CARPENTER RG, CASBOLD JA: The treatment of psoriasis with vitamin A and triamcinolone. Interim report. Brit J Derm 73:433-8, Dec 61

WECHSLER HL: Treatment of psoriasis: the old and the new. Med Times 90:429-33, Apr 62

urine

EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S: Pseudouridine (5-ribosyl uracil) excretion in psoriasis. J Invest Derm 39:35-7, Jul 62

WEISSMAN S, EISEN AZ, KARON M: Pseudouridine metabolism. II. Urinary excretion in gout, psoriasis, leukemia, and heterozygous oroticaciduria. J Lab Clin Med 59:852-8, May 62

Psychasthenia see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

Psychiatric Social Work see SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC

PSYCHIATRY

see also MENTAL DISORDERS
see also MENTAL HYGIENE
see also PSYCHOANALYSIS
see also PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

AHNSJO S: [Child psychiatry in general practice] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3001-20, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

ANDREWS GR: Psychiatric facilities at the Albert Schweitzer hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:524-8, Dec 61

ARLT E: [The place of psychiatry in our time] Wien Klin Wschr 73:913-7, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Appeal of the scientific medical societies of neuropathologists and psychiatrists of the USSR and RFSFR to members of the societies] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1759-62, 1961 (Rus)

AUERBACK A: Attitudes of psychiatrists to the use of hypnosis. JAMA 180:917-21, 16 Jun 62

BOEKWIJT PJ: [The place of the recovery and training center in military psychiatry] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:261-7, Sep 61 (Dut)

BARTON WE: The psychiatrist's responsibility for mental retardation. Amer J Psychiat 118:362-3, Oct 61

BRODY MW: The psychiatric case conference. Psychiatry 24:361-6, Nov 61

BLEULER M: [Trends in the development of psychiatric practice in recent years] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1549-55, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOWES HA: The Aberdeen experiment: a pioneering venture in community psychiatry. Med Serv J Canada 17:818-22, Dec 61

BENTE D: Remarks on modern German psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:32-5, Jan 62

BRACELAND FJ: Modern trends in psychiatry. Virginia Med Monthly 89:75-82, Feb 62

BUSTAMANTE JA: [Importance of folklore in psychiatry] Rev Cuba Med 1:69-79, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BARKER PP: Psychiatry at the Tuskegee VA Hospital in retrospect. J Nat Med Ass 54:152-3, Mar 62

BURDINE WE: Psychiatry's golden age. J Med Ass Georgia 51:147-8, Mar 62

BALDWIN JD, STEIN RJ: "What's new in psychiatry". Nebraska Med J 47:189-90, Apr 62

BIGELOW N, SAINZ A: Pitfalls in psychiatric research. Amer J Psychiat 118:889-96, Apr 62

BARTEMEIER LH, APPEL KE, EWALT JR, BARTON WE: The future of psychiatry, the report of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health. Amer J Psychiat 118:973-81, May 62

Braceland FJ: George Neely RAINES, 1908-1959. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:253-5, 1960

BJERRE H: [Psychiatry--the philosopher's stone?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:518-20, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

BRADY JP: Publication trends in American psychiatry: 1844-1960. I. General subject category and etiology. Amer J Psychiat 118:1069-77, Jun 62

BROWNE-MAYERS AN: Altering systems and psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:255-9, May 62

BORDELEAU JM: [Organization of psychiatry in underdeveloped countries] Un Med Canada 91:540-2, May 62 (Fr)

BARBER WH, RIGBY MK, NAPOLI JG: The clinical interview revisited. J Clin Psychol 18:282-6, Jul 62

BARTON WE: Psychiatry in transition. Amer J Psychiat 119:1-15, Jul 62

BOSCHI G: [Memories of a clinical neuropsychiatrist and sociologist] Minerva Med 52:Varia 314-22, 17 Feb 61 (It)

BEHREND RC, GAENSHIRT H, HALLEN O, JANZ D, KALM H: [Neurology and psychiatry] Nervenarzt 33:245-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

BENTE D: [Psychiatry-neurology] Nervenarzt 33:274-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

BROWN BS: Home visiting by psychiatrists. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:98-107, Aug 62

BOULANGER JB: [The psychologist and psychiatrist, or the "forced marriage"] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:170-3, Aug 62 (Fr)

BODENHEIMER AR: [Problems of the psychiatrist and psychotherapist in eye diseases] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:863-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

BOLTER S: The psychiatrist's role in therapeutic abortion: the unwitting accomplice. Amer J Psychiat 119:312-6, Oct 62

BIELER R: [School instruction in the pediatric department of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:194-7, 1962 (Ger)

CRAWSHAW R, KEY W: Psychiatric teams. A selective review of the literature. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:397-405, Oct 61

COPELMAN L, CANTACUZENE J, ZAMFIRESCO I: [Reflection of psychiatry in the mirror of world literature] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):316-22, Jul 61 (Fr)

CARSTAIRS GM: Advances in psychological medicine. Practitioner 187:495-504, Oct 61

CARSE J: Community care and treatment of the psychiatric patient. Practitioner 187:672-8, Nov 61

CAMMER L: Conditioning and psychiatric theory. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:810-9, Oct 61

CONNELL PH: The day hospital approach in child psychiatry. J Ment Sci 107:969-77, Sep 61

COLLINS RT: Occupational psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:604-9, Jan 62

CHESSICK RD: Some problems and pseudo-problems in psychiatry. Psychiat Quart 35:711-9, Oct 61

CAMMER L, TARAIL M: The private practitioner and the psychiatric referral. Ment Hosp 13:19-21, Jan 62

CERNY J: [On Mongolian psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:413-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

COPELAND A: Basic factors in interview technique. GP 25:97-100, May 62

CAMERON DE: Psychiatry and general office practice. Amer Pract 13:307-16, May 62

CONTE WP, SHIMOTA HE: The relationship between psychiatry and occupational therapy. Demonstrated by a survey of attitudes. Amer J Occup Ther 16:119-23, May-Jun 62

CUNY G, GUERCI O, TENETTE M: [Medical gerontology. Neuropsychiatry] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):31-3, 1962 (Fr)

CORMIER BM: Divergent views between law and psychiatry on problems of sentencing. Canad Med Ass J 87:229-34, 4 Aug 62

CASEY JF, LINDLEY CJ: Recent advances in Veterans' Administration psychiatry. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:233-46, 1962

COLLINS RT: Occupational psychiatric therapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:192-5, 1962

CAMERON WR: How to set up a county psychiatric emergency service. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):16-9, Sep 62

DELLAERT R: [Psychiatry: knowledge of man] Acta Neurol Belg 61:575-89, Jul 61 (Fr)

DAUMEZON G, LANTERI-LAURA G: [The significance of phenomenological semeiology] Encephale 50:478-511, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DESTOUNES G: [The role of psychology in child psychiatry] Hellen Iatr 30:1423-30, Dec 61 (Gr)

DOBIAS J: [Main trends and schools in contemporary Western psychiatry and their ideological significance] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:1-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

DOBISEK K: [Some comments on Hadlik's work "Materialistic Tradition of the Development of Czech Psychiatry"] Cesk Psychiat 58:127-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

DUBO S, RABINOVITCH RD: Child psychiatry. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:436-50, 1961

EKMAN P: Research as therapy? J Nerv Ment Dis 133:229-32, Sep 61

EISENBERG L: Child psychiatry: mental deficiency. Amer J Psychiat 118:600-4, Jan 62

EDGAR II: Amariah Brigham, Isaac Ray and Shakespeare. Psychiat Quart 35:666-74, Oct 61

EISENBERG L: The strategic deployment of the child psychiatrist in preventive psychiatry. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:229-41, Dec 61

EYRES AE: Observations on psychiatry in certain areas of the Orient and the Middle East. J Neuropsychiat 3:171-6, Jan-Feb 62

ERIKSON KT: Impressions of Russian psychiatry--some travel notes. Psychiat Commun 5:1-12, Jan 62

EHRENWALD J: Psychiatric aspects of extrasensory perception. Exp Med Surg 20:31-5, Mar-Jun 62

EYSENCK HJ, EYSENCK SB: A factorial study of an interview-questionnaire. J Clin Psychol 18:286-90, Jul 62

FOURNIER A, RIGAL J: [Practical remarks concerning referrals in consultation and hospitalizations in neuropsychiatry] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:258-61, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

FISH F: Existentialism and psychiatry. J Ment Sci 107:978-85, Sep 61

FAVEZ-BOUTONIER J: [Clinical psychology and medical psychology] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:321-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Fordham M: C.G. JUNG, 26 July 1875 to 6 June 1961. Brit J Med Psychol 34:167-8, 1961

FAZIO C: [Teamwork in psychiatry] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:270-9, May-Aug 61 (It)

FREOUR P, COUDRAY P, SERISE M, ESVANS J: [Psychiatry and physicians] Hyg Ment 50:346-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FORSTER EB: The theory and practice of psychiatry in Ghana. Amer J Psychother 16:7-51, Jan 62

FISCHER HK: The hospital bedside interview. Psychosomatics 2:445-9, Nov-Dec 61

FOULKES RG: Psychiatric referrals on an R.C.A.F. flying station. Med Serv J Canada 18:91-7, Feb 62

FEUILLET C, POIRE R, COLMART C: [The polygraphic method in psychiatry] Rev Med Nancy 87:97-133, Feb 62 (Fr)

FISCHER PJ: Cultural aspects of Bantu psychiatry. S Afr Med J 36:133-8, 24 Feb 62

FULLER JL: Heredity, animal behavior and psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:5-9, Jul 62

GARETZ FK: Evaluation and referral of psychiatric patients. Med Times 89:1065-8, Oct 61

GALDSTON I: Existentialism and psychiatry. Bull NY Acad Med 37:835-47, Dec 61

GRATIOT-ALPHANDERY H: [The interview with the parents] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:337-43, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOL'DOVSKAIA TI: [On the psychoprophylactic importance of psychiatric work in the general polyclinic] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1557-9, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN AS, KATZ J: Psychiatrist-patient privilege: the GAP proposal and the Connecticut statute. Amer J Psychiat 118:733-9, Feb 62

GERSTLE WJ: Preventive psychiatry: a modern concept in industrial medicine. J Occup Med 4:148-51, Mar 62

GREEN R: A senior medical student looks at a career in psychiatry. New Physician 11:A16-A17, Jan 62

GUTIERREZ FERREIRA C: [Psychiatric treatment in the theater of operations] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:6-17, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GILLIS LS: Social and community psychiatry in South Africa. S Afr Med J 36:141-8, 24 Feb 62

GNAT T, GODOROWSKI K: [Some observations on social psychiatry] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:101-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GOLDSTEIN JA: [The linking of dermatology to psychiatry] Arch Argent Derm 12:77-86, Mar 62 (Sp)

GREEN MR: The roots of Sullivan's concept of self. Psychiat Quart 36:271-82, Apr 62

GIBSON JG: The patient's need and the doctor's response. Ulster Med J 31:35-43, 1 Jun 62

HARRINGTON JA: U.S. psychiatric centers--observations and impressions. Ment Hosp 12:28-31, Oct 61

HOLT W Jr: Eastern psychiatric research association proceedings. Psychiatry in the Near East and Far East. Dis Nerv Syst 22:583-4, Oct 61

HAWKINS DR: The gap between the psychiatrist and other physicians, Causes and solutions. Psychosom Med 24:94-102, Jan-Feb 62

HAYASHI S: [To-day's psychiatry] J Jap Med Ass 47:555-70, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

HOWELLS JG: [Basic remarks on the organization of a child psychiatric service] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:70-5, Feb-Mar 62

HES J: [Problems of social psychiatry] Dapim Refuiim 21:196-202, Apr 62 (Heb)

Heuyer G: [The medical and psychiatric influence in Henri WALLON's works] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:91-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HIMLER L: Psychiatry in industry. Industr Med Surg 31:450-2, Oct 62

HOGAN MD Jr: The general practice of psychiatry in a semi-rural area. Psychiat Quart 36:337-42, Apr 62

IRLE G: [Practice as a therapeutic principle in psychiatry] Hippokrates 33:521-6, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JANOTA O: [Psychiatric research and journals of the Czechoslovakian Psychiatric Society] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1196-8, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

JOST F, GEERTZ VW: [Modern treatments in psychiatry. Hallucinogens: psychosis induced by LSD] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:440-5 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

KOUPERNIK C: [Don't blame the psychiatrist] Concours Med 83:4681-5, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

KOUPERNIK C: [Views on contemporaneous psychiatry. Man, that unconscious being] Concours Med 83:4977-88, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

KETY SS: The heuristic aspect of psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:385-97, Nov 61

KLAUBER J: [The psychiatrist in the department of internal medicine. An attempt to demonstrate psychodynamic principles on the basis of 1st interviews] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:363-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

KEARNEY TR: The status and usefulness of the psychiatrist. Dis Nerv Syst 22:697-9, Dec 61

KATO M: [Psychiatry for the aged] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:44-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN AH: Trends in Soviet psychiatry. Ment Hyg 46:20-30, Jan 62

KURLAND AA: The general practitioner and his role in psychiatric care--circa 1975. Med Times 90:32-7, Jan 62

KREVELEN DA van: Follow-up studies in child psychiatry. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 28:295-307, Dec 61

KETY SS: Contributions of biochemistry to psychiatry. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:101-11, Jan 62

Kvapilik J: [The importance of Dr. Cenek NAVRAT for Moravian psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:402-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

KIRMAN BH: Soviet psychiatry. Med World (Lond) 96:97-100, Feb 62

KALINOWSKY LB: Practice of psychiatry in the Communist countries of Eastern Europe. Amer J Psychother 16:301-3, Apr 62

KEMBLE RP, BENTON AL: Factors affecting progress in orthopsychiatric research. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:527-32, Apr 62

KLAGSBRUN SC: The effect of bias on clinical judgment. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:114-8, Spring 62

KALINOWSKY LB: European psychiatry. Compr Psychiat 3:84-92, Apr 62

KREITMAN N: Psychiatric orientation: a study of attitudes among psychiatrists. J Ment Sci 108:317-28, May 62

KREVELEN DA van: [Child psychiatry and primary prevention of mental disorders] Geneesk Gids 40:238-41, 14 Jun 62 (Dut)

KREVELEN DA van: [Child psychiatry in the United States, seen through the eyes of a European (I)] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:178-87, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOUWER BJ: [A note on "The MMPI and psychiatry"] Nederl T Psychol 17:184, 1962 (Dut)

KUBIE LS: The modern massacre of the innocents. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:1-4, Jul 62

KENYON FE: Emergencies in child psychiatry. J Ment Sci 108:419-26, Jul 62

LAUGHLIN HP: The current status of psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Amer J Psychiat 118:308-10, Oct 61

LAMBERD WG: Psychiatry today. Canad Nurse 57:935-7, Oct 61

LAPIERRE J: [Psychiatry and Parkinson] Montreal Med 13:23-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAMBERD WG: Psychiatry today. Canad Nurse 57:935-7, Oct 61

LONDON LS: What is the present status of psychiatry? Med Times 89:1288-92, Dec 61

LANGSAM CL: A pilot psychiatrist in the department of pediatrics. A report of eight years' experience in a general hospital. Ohio Med J 57:1372-5, Dec 61

LAZURE D: The family and youth in new China: psychiatric observations. Canad Med Ass J 86:179-83, 27 Jan 62

LIEBOLD F: [The emergency in the psychiatric-neurological field] Landarzt 37:1383-8, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

LA ROCHELLE G: [Social psychiatry] Un Med Canada 91:183-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEREBOULLET J, ESCOUROLLE R: [Neuropsychiatry in 1962] Rev Prat (Par) 12:881-913, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LESSE S: Psychiatry in relation to Communist philosophy. Amer J Psychother 16:292-5, Apr 62

LEBENSOHN Z: The organization and character of Soviet psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:295-300, Apr 62

LOUW A: [A major lacuna: minor psychiatry] Ugeskr Laeg 124:551-4, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

LOPEZ RINCON T: [Psychology and neuropsychiatry in industry. (Revelational considerations)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:448-56, Sep 61 (Sp)

LEBOVICI S, PAUMELLE P: [An experiment with sector work in child psychiatry] Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

LANGSAM CL: Pediatric seminars for students. Nurs Outlook 10:469-70, Jul 62

LEBENSOHN ZM: American psychiatry--retrospect and prospect. Med Ann DC 31:379-92, Jul 62

LOWENBACH H, GREEN RL Jr: Clinical psychiatry. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:394-415, 1961

LATHROP DD: Psychotherapy in general practice. J Med Ass Georgia 51:403-4, Aug 62

LEDERMANN EK: Existentialism and psychiatry. Comment on the article by Fran Fish. J Ment Sci 106:525-7, Jul 62

LUNN V: Some reflections on cooperation between physicians and the drug industry. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):13-7, 1961

MEZEY AG: The principles of Hughlings Jackson applied to psychiatry. Henri Ey's dynamic concept of neuro-psychiatry. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:429-30, Oct 61

MORENO JL: The role concept, a bridge between psychiatry and sociology. Amer J Psychiat 118:518-23, Dec 61

McCARTAN W: Monism and dualism: new lamps for old. J Ment Sci 107:809-18, Sep 61

McCARTHY RA: French psychiatric organization. J Irish Med Ass 49:183-7, Dec 61

MYERS JM, SMITH LH: Administrative psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:642-4, Jan 62

MAHRER AR: Psychodiagnostic preference by professional affiliation and length of experience. J Clin Psychol 18:14-8, Jan 62

MURAMATSU T: [Social psychiatry] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:1-17, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

MEYER JE: Prominent trends in German psychiatry. S Afr Med J 36:150-2, 24 Feb 62

MOCH PH: Research in psychiatry. Compr Psychiat 3:1-7, Feb 62

MONTASSUT M, LEROY C: [Various contemporary psychological and psychiatric repercussions] Gaz Med France 69:1107-26, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MARTIN M: The direction of community psychiatry. Canad Hosp 39:34-5, May 62

McCORKELL WJ, McKERRACHER DG: The family doctor and the psychiatric ward. Ment Hosp 13:300-2, Jun 62

MOROZOV GV: [On some trends in the field of forensic psychiatry in foreign countries] Sudebnomed Ekspert 5:3-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Rus)

McCLAUGHRY RI: Is psychiatry a medical discipline? J Med Educ 37:632-3, Jun 62

MARKS PA, SEEMAN W: The heterogeneity of some common psychiatric stereotypes. J Clin Psychol 18:266-70, Jul 62

MURPHY JB: Neuropsychiatric progress reports in corrective therapy. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:89-92, May-Jun 62

MARTIN F, KNIGHT J: Joint interviews as part of intake procedure in a child psychiatric clinic. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:17-26, Jan-Mar 62

MEYER JE: The theory and practice of psychiatry in West Germany. Amer J Psychother 16:484-508, Jul 62

METCALFE EV, LOVEGROVE TD, HOBBS GE, STEVENSON JA: A review of psychiatric research at Westminster Hospital. Med Serv J Canada 18:453-63, Jun 62

MASSERMAN JH: Or shall we all commit suicide? Curr Psychiat Ther 2:273-81, 1962

McGLASHAN A: Psyche unbound. Lancet 2:344-6, 18 Aug 62

MORSING C: Swedish psychiatry today. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:226-31, Summer 62

NELSON B: Phenomenological psychiatry, Daseinsanalyse and American existential analysis. A "progress" report. Psychoanalysis 4:3-23, Winter 1961-2

NAND DS: A correlative study of some of the findings of child psychiatry with recent advances in the field of the biological sciences. Indian J Pediat 28:375-88, Sep 61

NARDINI JE, HERRMANN RS, RASMUSSEN JE: Navy psychiatric assessment program in the Antarctic. Amer J Psychiat 119:97-105, Aug 62

OPLER MK: Social psychiatry--evolutionary, existentialist and transcultural findings. Psychosomatics 2:430-4, Nov-Dec 61

[On problems of neuropathology and psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:3-14, 1962 (Rus)

OSTENFELD I: [Child welfare work from the psychiatrist's viewpoint. A talk for child welfare workers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1255-9, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

PARSONS T, POOLE PE: Psychiatry has something to say. Canad Nurse 57:925-34, Oct 61

Poliakova MIa: [Viktor Petrovich OSIPOV (on his 90th birthday)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1404-6, 1961 (Rus)

POOLE PE: Psychiatry has something to say. Canad Nurse 57:925-34, Oct 61

PEPPER M, REDLICH FC: Social psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:609-12, Jan 62

PADDISON RM: A neurologist looks at psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:15-20, Jan 62

PROKUPEK J: [Psychiatric care in 1960] Cesk Psychiat 57:410-3, Dec 61 (Cz)

PICHOT P: [Psychopharmacology and psychiatric models] Nord Psykiat T 15:421-35, 1961 (Sw)

POLONIO P: [Current picture of psychiatry. (The sick man -- his biocultural development)] Medico (Porto) 13:163-7, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

The psychiatric services of Toronto. Amer J Psychiat 118:926-9, Apr 62

PROUT CT: Intervention in psychiatry. Amer J Psychosoc 22:66-9, 1962

PANSE F: [Psychiatry, neurology and psychiatric hospitals] Nervenarzt 33:242-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

Psychiatry and the family physician. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:149–50, Aug 62

PISHKIN V, WOLFGANG A: Relationship of empathy to job performance in a psychiatric setting. J Clin Psychol 18:494–7, Oct 62

RASHKIS HA: The research community. An application of science to hospital psychiatry. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:578–86, Dec 61

ROMANO J: Basic contributions to medicine by research in psychiatry. JAMA 178:1147–50, 23 Dec 61

REDLICH FC: [Social problems of psychiatry in the United States of America] Med Klin 57:369–73, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

RICE D: A psychiatrist's approach. Physiotherapy 48:31–2, 10 Feb 62

ROTH N: Relationship of neurology and psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:69–72, Feb 62

ROSS M: Specialism, superiority and psychiatry. Southern Med J 55:361–7, Apr 62

RUESCH J: Human communication and the psychiatrist. Amer J Psychiat 118:881–8, Apr 62

ROMANO J: Psychiatric research and medicine. Med World (Lond) 96:281–7, Apr 62

REDLICH FC: [Social problems in psychiatry in the United States of America] Med Klin 57:369–73, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SILVERMAN B: The early development of child psychiatry in Canada. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:239–40, Oct 61

SHTERNBERG EIa: [Problems in the clinical aspects and psychopathology of schizophrenia in current foreign psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1407–21, 1961 (Rus)

STANTON AH: Toward a fuller professional responsibility. VII. Psychiatrists must give discriminating yet forceful leadership in support of a national program against mental illness. Ment Hosp 12:22–4, Oct 61

SKOBBA JS: Military psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:644–6, Jan 62

SMITH CM: The unscientific bases of psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:67–74, Nov–Dec 61

STAFFORD-CLARK D, KAUFMAN MR, PLATT R, HINKLE LE Jr, HILL D: Transatlantic discussion: the place of psychiatry in medicine to-day. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1079–83, Dec 61

[Societe Medico-Psychologique. List of members] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):69–105, Jan 62 (Fr)

SERBAN G: The interpretation of the neurotic conflict in Soviet psychiatry. Amer J Psychother 16:304–7, Apr 62

STERBA R: The psychiatrist and morality. J Mich Med Soc 61:468–70, Apr 62

STAPLETON T: Pediatrics, psychiatry, and delinquency. A commentary. J Pediat 60:740–5, May 62

SLIVKO IM, SHCHERBINA EA: [On problems in psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:605–6, 1962 (Rus)

SOKOLOV AA: [Once more on specialization in local areas] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:637–9, 1962 (Rus)

SATTES H: [Social and sociological psychiatry] Munch Med Wschr 104:1026–8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

STURUP GK: [Social psychiatry considerations] Nord Psykiat T 16:77–88, 1962 (Dan)

SZEWCZYK H: [The collaborators of the adolescents' psychiatrist and the methodology of child and adolescent psychiatry] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:110–6, May 62 (Ger)

SAGAL AA: [On the possibility of the use of the information theory in neuropathology and psychiatry] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:472–9, 1961 (Rus)

SCHLIACK H: [Neurology and psychiatry] Nervenarzt 33:273, Jun 62 (Ger)

SONIS M: A tale of two specialties: pediatrics and child psychiatry. Psychiat Commun 5:47–54, 1962

SLUGA W: [Activity in adolescent psychiatry for abandoned subjects] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:210–4, 1962 (Ger)

SCHISCHTZA A: [Some observations on cooperation in the psychiatric neurological pediatric department] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:185–90, 1962 (Ger)

SPIEGELBERG U: [Psychosomatic problems from a psychiatric viewpoint] Med Welt 33:1681–4, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOMPKINS HJ: Experiences in a psychiatric unit of a large general hospital. Ment Hosp 12:47–50, Oct 61

Trends in child psychiatry. Brit Med J 5266:1551–2, 9 Dec 61

TESAR J, PROKUPEK J: [Psychiatry in the legal medicine division of the regional office of public health] Cesk Zdrav 10:42–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

THOMPSON HO: Is psychiatry the answer? Med Times 90:303–9, Mar 62

TUREEN LL, CRAFT M, NETTLES E, HARRIS WM: The psychiatric team in private practice. Med Times 90:634–9, Jun 62

[10-year report of the psychiatric-neurological pediatric station of the Universitaetsklinik fur Psychiatrie und Neurologie in Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:215–20, 1962 (Ger)

UZUPOV G: [On some social problems of our psychiatry] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):3–17, 1961 (Bul)

USHAKOV GK: [Psychiatry in the Mongolian People's Republic] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:144–9, 1962 (Rus)

Vendracek V: [Prof. MYSLIVECEK as an example for Czechoslovakian psychiatrists] Cesk Psychiat 57:300–7, Oct 61 (Cz)

VALANNE EH: [Child psychiatric consultation at Children's Hospital] Suom Lask 16:1555–61, 20 Oct 61 (Fin)

WOUTERS FW: The use of the psychiatric consultant. J Med Ass Georgia 50:597–8, Dec 61

WARD TF: A psychiatric panorama. Canad Med Ass J 86:22–9, 6 Jan 62

WIJSENBEEK H: Social psychiatry in a psychiatric rehabilitation center. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:150–9, 1961

WASSERMAN I: [Complementarity in psychiatric thinking and acting] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:237–41, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILLERDING N: [Psychoanalysis and psychiatry] Med Welt 6:324–34, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

WITTENBORN JR, CLARK WD, MARTUCCI L, SIMMONS JJ 3d: A standard interview as an aid to assessment. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:353–60, Apr 62

WINID B: [Visit to foreign centers of social psychiatry] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:303–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

WORTIS J: Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:13–23, 1961

WALTON H: Psychiatric practice in a multiracial society. Modifications required in clinical approach. Compr Psychiat 3:255–67, Oct 62

WILKINSON CB: Psychiatric services for the indigent of Kansas City, Missouri. J Nat Med Ass 54:559–60, Sep 62

ZUTT J: [Psychiatry and neurology] Nervenarzt 33:1–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZUTT J: [Psychiatry and neurology] Nervenarzt 33:275–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BECK AT, WARD CH, MENDELSON M, MOCK JE, ERBAUGH JK: Reliability of psychiatric diagnosis. 2. A study of consistency of clinical judgments and ratings. Amer J Psychiat 119:351–7, Oct 62

BECK AR: Reliability of psychiatric diagnoses: 1. A critique of systematic studies. Amer J Psychiat 119:210–6, Sep 62

DORFMAN E, KLEINER RJ: Race of examiner and patient in psychiatric diagnosis and recommendations. J Consult Psychol 26:393, Aug 62

FOULDS GA: A quantification of diagnostic differentiae. J Ment Sci 108:389–405, Jul 62

GOSHEN CE: Therapeutic implications of diagnosis. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:8–18, 1962

MAHOLICK LT, SHAPIRO DS: Changing concepts of psychiatric evaluation. Amer J Psychiat 119:233–6, Sep 62

TARACHOW S: Initial interview conference. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:127–53, Apr–Jul 62

WILSON MS, MEYER E: Diagnostic consistency in a psychiatric liaison service. Amer J Psychiat 119:207–9, Sep 62

WARD CH, BECK AT, MENDELSON M, MOCK JE, ERBAUGH JK: The psychiatric nomenclature. Reasons for diagnostic disagreement. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:198–205, Sep 62

education

BERBLINGER KW, LANGSLEY DG: Student-patient interviewing as a method of teaching psychiatry to sophomore medical students. Dis Nerv Syst 23:191–8, Apr 62

CAMERON RR, TORGERSON PG: Cultural considerations in the teaching of American psychiatry to the Chinese. Ment Hyg 46:351–60, Jul 62

CARSTAIRS GM, WALTON HJ, FAWCETT PG: General practitioners and psychological medicine. Their views on a postgraduate course. Lancet 2:397, 25 Aug 62

DAVIS D, PONSAR W: A field trip program in psychiatry for senior medical students. J Med Educ 37:211–6, Mar 62

DANIELS RS: Current trends in psychiatric medical education. Chicago Med 65:15–6, 11 Aug 62

DANIELS RS: Education and training within and without the hospital. Hosp Progr 43:115–8, Sep 62

EBAUGH FG, BARNES RH: Psychiatric education. Amer J Psychiat 118:646–50, Jan 62

FERSTER CB: The experimental analysis of behavior in the first psychiatry course. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:116–9, Aug 61

FEY WF, FEY ET, THURRELL RJ: Five introductions to psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:124–6, Aug 61

FARNSWORTH DL: Concepts of educational psychiatry. JAMA 181:815–21, 8 Sep 62

GOLDEN MM, BRODY M, LICHTMAN HS: Psychiatric education of physicians. The Broklyn Project for the Psychiatric Education of the Private Practitioner. New York J Med 61:3779–82, 15 Nov 61

GITELSON M: The place of psychoanalysis in psychiatric training. Bull Menninger Clin 26:57–72, Mar 62

GREENBLATT M, KANTOR D: Student volunteer movement and the manpower shortage. Amer J Psychiat 118:809–14, Mar 62

GARBER RS: Seminars in psychiatry for the general practitioner. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:144–9, Mar 62

GRALNICK A: The private hospital. A promising facility for psychiatric education. Ment Hosp 13:478–81, Sep 62

HOLMES DJ: Closed circuit television in teaching psychiatry. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:330–6, Nov–Dec 61

HIRSCH S: The importance of sound concepts in psychiatric undergraduate education. Canad Med Ass J 86:617–8, 7 Apr 62

HORDERN A: Current concepts in teaching psychiatry to medical undergraduates. Med J Aust 49(1):1020–3, 30 Jun 62

HARGREAVES GR, BROWN DG, WHYTE MS: Home visits by medical students. An aspect of psychiatric education. Lancet 2:141–2, 21 Jul 62

JONES M: Training in social psychiatry at ward level. Amer J Psychiat 118:705–8, Feb 62

KASS W, RICHMAN J: Psychologists' participation in preclinical teaching of psychiatry to medical students. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:109–16, Aug 61

KNOPF IJ: The contributions of psychology to the beginning course in psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:120–3, Aug 61

KIENAST HW, ERWIN HJ: Teaching psychiatry to non-psychiatric residents. J Nat Med Ass 53:610–4, Nov 61

KARU EJu: [On changes in the plan of study in psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1735–6, 1961 (Rus)

KING FR: Teaching psychiatry to G. P.'s—an early experience. Ment Hosp 13:27, Jan 62

KRYSTAL H: Postgraduate teaching in psychiatry combining television and FM-radio with seminars (a report of a demonstration project and survey). Psychosomatics 3:188–92, May–Jun 62

LUNN V: [The role of psychiatric instruction in medical education. Purpose and organization] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1–10, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

LANGSLEY DG: The use of objective tests in teaching psychiatry to medical students. J Med Educ 37:429–33, May 62

LEMIEUX RR: [Service, a unity of treatment and training] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:128–33, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEISSNER WW: Psychiatric training for theology students: a report. Psychiat Quart 35:720–5, Oct 61

MAILLARD J: [The school of psychiatric specialization and the Hopital de la Verriere] Veska Z 26:496–7, May 62 (Fr)

Psychiatric education of physicians. Management of emotional problems encountered in private practice. New York J Med 61:3783–801, 15 Nov 61

Psychiatry and the medical curriculum. Med J Aust 49(1):1015–7, 30 Jun 62

RUSSELL JD: Personal reflections. Med J Aust 49(1):285–8, 24 Feb 62

ROMANO J: Comparative observations in the teaching of psychiatry to undergraduate medical students. Perspect Biol Med 5:519–26, Summer 62

SHEELEY WF: Reparative postgraduate psychiatry and the physician. Amer Pract 13:16–20, Jan 62

STOKES AB: The teacher-pupil relationship as the basis of psychiatric education. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:3–9, Feb 62

SHEELEY WF: Experiences in psychiatric education of non-psychiatrists. Psychosomatics 3:67–8, Jan–Feb 62

SIFNEOS PE: Tutorial: a useful way to teach psychiatry to senior medical students. Amer J Psychiat 118:832–6, Mar 62

SEEMAN W, FORMAN LH: Psychiatry and the totem pole: a brief empirical note. J Med Educ 37:507–8, May 62

SPIEL W: [The collaborators of the child psychiatrist, their education and postgraduate training] Acta Paedopsychiat

SHEELEY WF: A brief history of psychiatric education for the nonpsychiatrist. I. Shaman, priest, physician, philosopher, inquisitor. Psychosomatics 3:269–75, Jul–Aug 62

SAVCHENKO MG, VRONO MS: [Experience in the work and problems of the Department of Pediatric Psychiatry of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training for preparation of pediatric psychoneurologists] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1113–4, 196222 (Rus)

TREDGOLD RF: The integration of psychiatric teaching into the curriculum. Lancet 1:1344–7, 23 Jun 62

TAYLOR DE DIAZ O, ROSES A, DE MONTEALEGRE A, VARGAS MENDEZ O, DE RODRIGUEZ EN: [Practical psychiatry instruction for Nicaraguan nursing students in Costa Rica] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:145–8, Aug 62 (Sp)

experimental

DELAY J: Psychotropic drugs and experimental psychiatry. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:111–32, 1961

history

BOUCHAL M, DOBIAS J, DOBISEK K, VENCOVSKY E: [Participation of Czech psychiatrists in the fight against fascism] Cesk Psychiat 57:313–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

BLEULER M: Early Swiss sources of Adolf MEYER's concepts. Amer J Psychiat 119:193–6, Sep 62

Ey H: Hughlings JACKSON's principles and the organo-dynamic concept of psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:673–82, Feb 62

Frei G: [In memoria of C. G. JUNG] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:617–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

GRANGE KM: Pinel and eighteenth-century psychiatry. Bull Hist Med 35:442–53, Sep–Oct 61

GUEVARA JE: [History of psychiatry] Nicaragua Med 17:281–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

HADLIK J: [Materialistic tradition in the development of Czechoslovakian psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:326–36, Oct 61 (Cz)

Hassler R: [Karl KLEIST] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2488–90, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

Hunter R, Macalpine I: John HASLAM: his will and his daughter. Med Hist 6:22–6, Jan 62

Harms E: Carl Gustav JUNG. Amer J Psychiat 118:728–32, Feb 62

Hoff H: [In memoriam: Professor Erwin STRANSKY] Wien Med Wschr 112:181–2, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HARMS E: [The development of child psychiatry] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:81–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEUYER G: [Evolution of pediatrics and pediatric neuropsychiatry] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:135–45, 1962 (Fr)

Impastato DJ, Woodward C: Presentation of portrait of Samuel B. WOODWARD. Dis Nerv Syst 23:109–10, Feb 62

KERBIKOV OV, ROKHL IN LL: [On the history of the doctrine of psychopathies (S. S. Korsakov's conclusion on the work of P. Kachka)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1560–73, 1961 (Rus)

Klimo Z: [Creative activity of Prof. MUDr. Zdenek MYSLIVECEK in Slovakia during 1919–1930] Cesk Psychiat 57:293–6, Oct 61 (Cz)

KANNER L: American contributions to the development of child psychiatry. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:1–12, 1961

Leonhard K: [Karl KLEIST in memoriam: 31 January 1879–26 December 1960] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:451–6, 1961 (Ger)

LYSKOWSKI M: [Pages from the history of Polish psychiatric legislation] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:713–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

LEIBOWITZ JO: Neurology and psychiatry in ancient Hebrew sources. Hebrew Med J 1:200–4, 1962

LEBENSOHN ZM: American psychiatry—retrospect and prospect. Georgetown Med Bull 16:3–19, Aug 62

Meng H: [Physicians of our time in autobiography. 9. Heinrich MENG: from my life] Hippokrates 33:305–10, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

MALMQUIST CP: The early history of Twin city psychiatry. J Lancet 82:335–41, Aug 62

Ostertag: [In memoriam Richard HENNEBERG] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1616–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Ploog D: [Klaus CONRAD, 19 June 1905 – 5 May 1961] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:457–62, 1961 (Ger)

Rand PC: Richard GUNDRY'S observations on insanity, 1960. I. Ohio Med J 57:1354–8, Dec 61

Rand PC: Richard GUNDRY's observations on insanity, 1860. II. Ohio Med J 58:36–8, Jan 62

Rosenberg CE: The place of George M. BEARD in nineteenth-century psychiatry. Bull Hist Med 36:245–59, May–Jun 62

Schultz JH: [From my life and activities (J. H. SCHULTZ). Physicians of our time in autobiographies] Hippokrates 32:735–40, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHIPPERGES H: [The fool and his human traits in the Islamic Middle Ages] Gesnerus 18:1–12, 1961 (Ger)

SANDIFER MG Jr: Social psychiatry a hundred years ago. Amer J Psychiat 118:749–50, Feb 62

SCHNECK JM: An historical outline of psychiatric non-restraint. Dis Nerv Syst 23:87–90, Feb 62

Schippergee H: [On the psychology and psychiatry of Petrus HISPANUS] Confin Psychiat 4:137–57, 1961 (Ger)

UTRATA R, KHEL R: [Catalogus Librorum Historicorum—a history of psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:398–401, Dec 61 (Cz)

VOJTIK V: [Role of Oparny in the contribution to the history of psychiatry] Cesk Psychiat 57:349–55, Oct 61 (Cz)

VENCOVSKY E: [Histological introduction to the study of neuroses] Cesk Psychiat 57:319–25, Oct 61 (Cz)

WYRSCH J: [History of the origin of medical specialties. 5. On the history of psychiatry in the German-speaking countries] Hippokrates 33:114–8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

Binswanger L: [Jakob WYRSCH on his 70th birthday, 12 June 1962] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:369–78, 1962 (Ger)

ZUBIZARRETA PERIS JR: [LOMBROSO, psychiatrist] Medicina (Mex) 42:99–104 Suppl, 10 Jul 62

hospitals & clinics see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

jurisprudence

ELLERMANN M: [Does psychiatric expertise fulfill its function?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:987–90, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

FOLEY TP: The importance of physicians' certificates. Chicago Med 64:5, 30 Dec 61

FREEDMAN LZ: Psychiatry and law. Amer J Psychiat 118:636–42, Jan 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern treatments in psychiatry: forensic psychiatry] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:255–9 contd, May 62 (Sp)

MUELLER W: [Drowsiness as a forensic-psychiatric problem] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:411–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

McGRATH WB: Questioning the psychiatrist about insanity. Arizona Med 19:71A–73A, Mar 62

OVERHOLSER W: Forensic psychiatry. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:425–8, 1961

ORDWAY JA: Adult diagnostic court clinics. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:167–72, 1962

SLOVENKO R, SUPER WC: Commitment procedure in Louisiana. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:463–74, Nov 61

TRAMER M: [An unusual pedopsychiatric legal problem] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:151–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

VOORS DW: [Legal responsibility of psychiatric institutions] Ziekenhuiswezen 34:328–30, Oct 61 (Dut)

WISEMAN F: Psychiatry and law: use and abuse of psychiatry in a murder case. Amer J Psychiat 118:289–99, Oct 61

nursing

ALLEN B: Mental health. Communications in the ward. Nurs Times 57:1230–1, 22 Sep 61

ANDREWS JM: Community therapy. Its effect on training psychiatric nurses. Nurs Times 58:206–8, 16 Feb 62

AICHWALDER P: [On the problems of the nurse in a psychiatric pediatric station] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:198–201, 1962 (GGer)

BRILL NQ, SABLE EM, KOROT SN: The psychiatric nurse in the outpatient clinic. Ment Hosp 13:168–9, Mar 62

BRAY RE: Psychiatric group assignment. Nurs Times 58:468–70, 13 Apr 62

BRESSLER B: The psychotherapeutic nurse. Amer J Nurs 62:87–90, May 62

BENNETT AE, ENGLE B: Psychiatric nursing and occupational therapy. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:575–84, 1961

CHERNUSHIN M, GALVIN J: Evaluation that is frankly subjective. Amer J Nurs 62:92–3, Feb 62

CROLEY MJ: What does a psychiatric nursing specialist do? Amer J Nurs 62:72–4, Feb 62

CUTLER R: Psychiatric nursing affiliation. Canad Nurse 58:315–8, Apr 62

CHEN R: Therapeutic potential of the aide. Ment Hosp 13:272–3, May 62

COHEN J, STRUENING EL: Opinions about mental illness in the personnel of two large mental hospitals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:349–60, May 62

DUNSWORTH F: Mental health and children. Canad Nurse 57:969–73, Oct 61

DONNELLY EM, AUSTIN FC, KETTLE RH, STEWARD JR, VERDE CW: A cooperative program between state hospital and public health nursing agency for psychiatric aftercare. Amer J Public Health 52:1084–94, Jul 62

FAGIN DR, DANIELS RS, MARGOLIS PM: The affect of staff leadership roles on patient participation in activity therapy. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:122–8, Spring 62

GILBERT R: The public health nurse and the mentally ill. Canad Nurse 57:966–8, Oct 61

GOODMAN LR: Regression—some implications for nurses in large public psychiatric hospitals. Nurs Outlook 10:265–7, Apr 62

GRIFFITH O: Arranging training for psychiatric nursing. Nurs Times 58:645–6, 18 May 62

GORTON JV: The meaning of therapeutic nursing. Hosp Progr 43:91–4, Sep 62

HALSTEAD H: Selecting psychiatric nurses. Nurs Times 58:295–6, 9 Mar 62

HAYS JS: Focusing on feelings. Nurs Outlook 10:332–3, May 62

HURTEAU P: The psychiatric nurse and the mute patient. Amer J Nurs 62:55–60, Jun 62

HAYS JS: The psychiatric nurse as sociotherapist. Amer J Nurs 62:64–7, Jun 62

IMRE P, WOLF S: Attitudes of patients and personnel toward mental hospitals. J Clin Psychol 18:232–4, Apr 62

LEININGER M: Changes in psychiatric nursing. Canad Nurs 57:938–49, Oct 61

LEININGER M: Changes in psychiatric nursing. Canad Nurse 57:938–49, Oct 61

LISTON MF: Psychiatric nursing. Amer J Psychiat 118:631–3, Jan 62

MULLEN B: Women staff in men's wards in a mental hospital. Nurs Times 58:84–5, 19 Jan 62

MALONEY E: Does the psychiatric nurse have independent functions? Amer J Nurs 62:61–3, Jun 62

MAILLARD J: [The Vaud canton school for male and female psychiatric nurses] Veska Z 26:488–90 passim, May 62 (Fr)

MARY AGNES, Sister: The vocation of psychiatric nursing. Hosp Progr 43:97–9, Sep 62

[A new training place for psychiatric nursing personnel] Veska Z 25:1169–70, Dec 61 (Ger)

PIKE PC: Teaching mental health to nurses. Canad Nurs 57:955–60, Oct 61

Psychiatric nurse administration. A post-certificate course. Nurs Times 57:1691–2, 29 Dec 61

PEARLIN LI: Treatment values and enthusiasm for drugs in a mental hospital. Psychiatry 25:170–9, May 62

PEPLAU HE: Interpersonal techniques: the crux of psychiatric nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:50–4, Jun 62

REDMOND MM: Education and preparation. Hosp Progr 43:94–7, Sep 62

SAWATZKY G, HARDIN HT: Making the most of the patient's ego assets. Nurs Outlook 9:694–6, Nov 61

STAMM RA: Relationship problems between correctional and psychiatric staffs in a prison hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:1031–5, May 62

SCHEFF TJ: Perceptual orientation and role performance of staff members in a mental hospital ward. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:113–21, Spring 62

SCHMAHL JA: The psychiatric nurse and psychotherapy. Nurs Outlook 10:460–5, Jul 62

THOMAS IJ: Observations on an art department. Nurs Times 58:615, 11 May 62

VAUGHN RM: Let's be realistic about psychiatric aide education. Amer J Nurs 62:96–9, Apr 62

WEDDELL D: Family centred nursing. Canad Nurse 57:960–5, Oct 61

WOLFE NA: Setting reasonable limits on behavior. Amer J Nurs 62:104–6, Mar 62

physiology

JENSEN K: [Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine). A survey with special reference to the significance of the substance in psychiatric research] Nord Psykiat T 15:356–66, 1961 (Dan)

statistics

ABELY P: [Statistics and "psychiatric religions"] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):1–10, Jan 62 (Fr)

FLEMINGER JJ, MALLETT BL: Psychiatric referrals from medical and surgical wards. J Ment Sci 108:183–90, Mar 62

McCARTNEY JL: Private psychiatric practice since the end of World War II. Dis Nerv Syst 22:547–54, Oct 61

Psychic Energizers see Psychical Research see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOANALYSIS

see also SUBCONSCIOUS

ABADI M: ["Toward open psychoanalysis" ("The psychoanalyst facing the world")] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):9–11, 1961 (Sp)

ABADI M: ["The dilemma of the psychoanalyst"] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):3–8, 1961 (Sp)

AKMAKJIAN H: Psychoanalysis and the future of literary criticism. Psychoanalysis 49:3–28, Spring 62

ABADI M, BLEGER J: [Notes on psychoanalytic semantics] Rev Psicoanal 18:374–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

ABADI M: [The unconscious significance of oral fantasies] Rev Psicoanal 19:6–13, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

APFELBAUM B: Some problems in contemporary ego psychology. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:526–37, Jul 62

BELLAK L: Research in psychoanalysis. Psychoanal Quart 30:519–48, Oct 61

BLUM LH, GELLER M: Toward a closer alliance between psychoanalytic and genetic schools of psychology. J Genet Psychol 99:289–300, Dec 61

BARANGER W, GARBARINO H: [The infantile disease of psychoanalysis] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):12–7, 1961 (Sp)

BOSS M: The conception of man in natural science and daseinsanalysis. Compr Psychiat 3:193–214, Aug 62

BLEGER LS, BLEGER J: [Correlations among Freud, Klein and Fairbairn] Rev Psicoanal 19:63–5, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

BLEGER J: [Modalities of object relations] Rev Psicoanal 19:58–62, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

BARANGER W: [Problematic aspects of the object theory in Melanie Klein's work] Rev Psicoanal 19:14–9, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

BELLAGAMBA HF, HORNE B, SALVAREZZA L, RASCOVSKY DE SALVAREZZA R, SIMOES G, WINOCUR J: [Extension of the concept of idealization] Rev Psicoanal 19:55–7, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

COLBY KM: On the greater amplifying power of causal-correlative over interrogative inputs on free association in an experimental psychoanalytic situation. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:233–9, Sep 61

CALLIERI B, D'AGOSTINO N: [Existential anthropology and psychoanalysis in face of the feeling of guilt] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:7–18, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

COLTRERA JT: Psychoanalysis and existentialism. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:166–215, Jan 62

COLBY KM: Research in psychoanalytic information theory. Amer Sci 49:358–69, Mar 61

EDEL L: The biographer and psycho-analysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:458–66, Jul–Oct 61

ERIKSON EH: Reality and actuality. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:451–74, Jul 62

FELDMAN B: Folklore light on free association. Psychoanalysis 49:34–6, Spring 62

FESSLER L: The biological character of psychoanalysis. Exp Med Surg 20:36–40, Mar–Jun 62

FARAU A: Fifty years of individual psychology. Compr Psychiat 3:242–54, Aug 62

FREED H: Psychoanalysis. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:486–503, 1961

FLEISS AN: Abstraction in art and psychiatry. New York J Med 62:2864–6, 1 Sep 62

FERSCHTUT G, SOR D: [Communication and Kleinian theory] Rev Psicoanal 19:75–9, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

GALVIN JA, LUDWIG AM: A case of witchcraft. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:161–8, Aug 61

GITELSON M: The place of psychoanalysis in psychiatric training. Bull Menninger Clin 26:57–72, Mar 62

DETENGOF FF: [Critique of psychosomatic medicine and its basis—freudianism and neofreudianism] Med Zh Uzbek 9:6–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

GANZARAIN R, ARENSBURG B: [Relations among psychoanalysts] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):26–55, 1961 (Sp)

GROTJAHN M: Psychoanalysis and the family neurosis. J Med Ass Georgia 51:459, Sep 62

HEILBRUNN G: The neurobiologic aspect of three psychoanalytic concepts. Compr Psychiat 2:261–8, Oct 61

HEIGL F: [The humanistic psychoanalysis of Erich Fromm. III.] Z Psychosom Med 7:235–49, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

HEYER GR: [New data in the field of psychotherapy and depth psychology] Landarzt 37:1342–6, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAU TF: [Ego psychology in the sense of Schultz-Hencke psychoanalysis] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:288–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFFMAN M: On the relationship between psychoanalysis and the philosophy of mind. Psychoanal Quart 31:62–72, Jan 62
HAU TF: [Development and further development of analytical ego psychology] Z Psychosom Med 8:54–63, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)
HOLT RR: A critical examination of Freud's concept of bound vs. free cathexis. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:475–525, Jul 62
JACKSON DD, RISKIN J, SATIR V: A method of analysis of a family interview. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:321–39, Oct 61
KEMPER WW: [Psychoanalytic Society of Rio de Janeiro] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):65–70, 1961 (Sp)
LEVY J, GRIGG KA: Early memories, Thematic-configurational analysis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:57–69, Jul 62
LUTHE W: Method, research and application of autogenic training. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:17–23, Jul 62
MATTE BLANCO I: [Social applications and spread of psychoanalysis] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):110–22, 1961 (Sp)
MEYERHOFF H: On psychoanalysis as history. Psychoanalysis 49:3–20, Summer 62
MOM JM: [Considerations on the concept of phobia in relation to various aspects of Melanie Klein's work] Rev Psicoanal 19:26–33, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
NELSON B: Sociology and psychoanalysis on trial: an epilogue. Psychoanalysis 49:144–60, Summer 62
OKONOGI K: [A survey of psychoanalysis. (3. II). With special reference to the development of ego psychology] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 3:891–904, Nov 61 (Jap)
OSTOW M: Psychoanalysis and psychiatric drug therapy. Israel Med J 21:66–78, Mar–Apr 62
OSTROV L: [On various criticisms of the Kleinian theory] Rev Psicoanal 19:107–13, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
PERROTTA AL: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics: anxiety] Rev Psicoanal 18:56–61, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
PRENOSIL J: [On the relationship between biological and social factors in psychological evaluation of man] Cesk Psychiat 57:361–8, Dec 61 (Cz)
PELLEGRINO H: [The Oedipus myth and complex in Sophocles' work: a re-evaluation] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):123–32, 1961 (Sp)
POLLOCK GH: Transference neurosis. Object choice and object relationships: the dyad and triad. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:294–306, Apr 62
ROSS TA: Some difficulties in analytical theory and practice. Brit J Med Psychol 35:59–71, 1962
ROBERTIELLO R: Psychoanalysis in Florence, Italy. Psychoanalysis 49:137–8, Spring 62
RANGELL L: Prospect and retrospect; an interim report by the president. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:227–57, Apr 62
ROVATTI JT: [Genetic continuity of concepts of early object relations in Freud and Melanie Klein] Rev Psicoanal 19:18–21, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
ROLLA EH, CHABB A, DE FAILLA I, DE LOPEZ SL, GOMEZ MARIANTI J: [Inferences from the group study of "Notes on schizoid mechanisms"] Rev Psicoanal 19:114–7, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SEGAL H: [Various considerations on the analysis of a 74-year-old man] Rev Psicoanal 18:21–40, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)
SHY CM: A comparison of psychoanalytic and philosophical thought. Marquette Med Rev 27:61–7, Jan 62
STAKEVICH ES: [On the importance of the struggle with the Freudian concept in contemporary medicine and physiology] Kazan Med Zh 3:78–81, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
STEIN MR: Psychoanalytic thought and sociological inquiry. Psychoanalysis 49:21–9, Summer 62
SANDLER J: Psychology and psychoanalysis. Brit J Med Psychol 35:91–100, 1962
SOIFER R: [Coincidence between Freud and Melanie Klein on the subject of melancholia seen in a clinical case] Rev Psicoanal 19:140–4, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SCHLOSSBERG N: [Interrelation of pregenital and genital fantasies in woman's development] Rev Psicoanal 19:130–4, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SIMOES G: [Envy and idealization] Rev Psicoanal 19:126–9, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SMOLENSKY G: [Dissociation. Comprehension of its dynamism through the concepts of Melanie Klein] Rev Psicoanal 19:135–9, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
SILVERMAN S: Ego functions and bodily reactions. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:538–63, Jul 62
SIEGEL NH: Characteristics of patients in psychoanalysis. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:155–8, Aug 62
VIEBAHN I von: [On the relations of the depth-psychology viewpoint to various thoughts on development and education in Rousseau, Pestalozzi and Froebel] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:44–56, Feb–Mar 62 (Ger)
WHITE RB: Recent developments in psychoanalytic research. Dis Nerv Syst 22:671–9, Dec 61
WILLERDING N: [Psychoanalysis and psychiatry] Med Welt 6:324–34, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)
WESTENDROP PH van: [The depth interview—how deep?] Nederl T Psychol 17:307–15, 1962 (Dut)
WEIL J, BARTOLINI J, DORNBUSCH A, GENENDER J, DE FIASCHE DN, SCOLNI F: [On idealization] Rev Psicoanal 19:145–51, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
WOLF R: Castration symbolism in patristic thought. Preliminary studies in the development of Christianity. Psychoanalysis 49:26–38, Fall 62
WOHL J: Introduction to a critique of the reality concept. Psychoanalysis 49:99–116, Fall 62
ZAC J, CARPINACCI J: [The failure of reparation] Rev Psicoanal 19:152–5, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)

education

ASTLEY R: Group I for study of curriculum and didactic teaching. A sketch of their meeting and their work. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:145–52, Jan 62
BONNETT SA: Development of the educational program. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:127–38, Jan 62
KLEEMAN JA: Dreaming for a dream course. Psychoanal Quart 31:203–31, Apr 62
KOHUT H: The psychoanalytic curriculum. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:153–63, Jan 62
LEWIN BD: The consultation service. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:139–44, Jan 62
LOWIN BD: American psychoanalytic education. Historical comments. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:119–26, Jan 62
LANGER M, PUGET J, TEPER E: [Various problems related to the teaching of the theory of the psychoanalytic technic] Rev Psicoanal 19:99–102, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
POLLOCK GH: Historical perspectives in the selection of candidates for psychoanalytic training. Psychoanal Quart 30:481–96, Oct 61
SZASZ TS: The problem of privacy in training analysis. Selections from a questionnaire study of psychoanalytic practices and opinions. Psychiatry 25:195–207, Aug 62
WHITING D'ANDURAIN C: [Psychopathology of a terms training analysis] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):138–45, 1961 (Sp)
WINDHOLZ E: Future plans of the Committee on Psychoanalytic Education. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:164–5, Jan 62

history

Douglas W: Carl Gustav JUNG: 1875–1961. Amer J Psychol 74:639–41, Dec 61
Dry AM: Carl Gustav JUNG, 1875–1961. Brit J Psychol 52:311–5, Nov 61
Fierz-Monnier HK: [Carl Gustav JUNG (1875–1961)] Med Klin 56:2085–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
Frei G: [In memoria of C. G. JUNG] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:617–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)
Harms E: Carl Gustav JUNG. Amer J Psychiat 118:728–32, Feb 62
Henry GW: FREUD'S pathography and psychoanalysis. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:823–30, 27 Jan 62
Leuner H: [On the death of Carl Gustav JUNG] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:157–8, Sep 61 (Ger)
Main TF: Melanie KLEIN, 30 March 1882 to 22 September 1960. Brit J Med Psychol 34:163–6, 1961
Roth N: Freud and GALTON. Compr Psychiat 3:77–83, Apr 62
SOURS JA: Freud and the philosophers. Bull Hist Med 35:326–45, Jul–Aug 61

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

see also DREAMS
see also SYMBOLISM
AZIMA H, SARWER-FONER GJ: Psychoanalytic formulations of the effect of drugs in pharmacotherapy. Rev Canad Biol 20:603–14, Jun 61
ALI SM: [The body and its metamorphoses. Contribution to the study of depersonalization] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:333–77, May–Jun 61 (Fr)
ABADI M: [Dante and the "Divine Comedy". Introduction to its psychoanalytic study] Rev Psicoanal 18:97–117, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
ANDREAS-SALOME L: The dual orientation of narcissism. Psychoanal Quart 31:1–30, Jan 62
ABUCHAEM J, DE FERRER SL, GOLDSTEIN N, ROVATTI J: [Interpretation according to the Kleinian concept: its distortion] Rev Psicoanal 19:38–41, Jan–Jun 62 (Sp)
AZIMA H, LEMIEUX M, AZIMA FJ: [Sensory deprivation. Psychopathological and psychoanalytic study of regression and the body image] Evolut Psychiat (Paris)

BRUCH H: Transformation of oral impulses in eating disorders: a conceptual approach. Psychiat Quart 35:458–81, Jul 61
BENJAMIN JD: Some developmental observations relating to the theory of anxiety. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:652–68, Oct 61
BELLAK L: [On theoretical and clinical aspects of free association] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:382–404, Sep 61 (Ger)
BRESSLER B: A note on the bisexual significance of the testes. Brit J Med Psychol 34:277–80, 1961
BOOR C de: [On the question of psychosomatic specificity with special reference to bronchial asthma] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:801–14, Nov 61 (Ger)
BOWLBY J: Processes of mourning. Int J Psychoanal 42:317–40, Jul–Oct 61
BRADLEY N: The doll: some clinical, biological and linguistic notes on the toy-baby and its mother. Int J Psychoanal 42:550–5, Nov–Dec 61
BYCHOWSKI G: Escapades: a form of dissociation. Psychoanal Quart 31:155–74, Apr 62
BLEGER J: [Symbiosis] Rev Psicoanal 18:361–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
BADAL DW: The repetitive cycle in depression. Int J Psychoanal 43:133–41, Mar–Jun 62
CALLIERI B, FRIGHI L: [The concept of anxiety in existentialism and psychoanalysis] Riv Sper Freniat 85:374–85, 30 Jun 61 (It)
CHASSEGUET-SMIRGEL J: [Anality and the anal components of the body ego] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:15–24, Feb 62 (Fr)
CABERNITE L: [Ideas on a formal concept of instinct in its monistic theory] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):18–25, 1961 (Sp)
CAPONE G: [Dynamics of the unconscious in art] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:79–130, Dec 61 (It)
COHEN M: Chaucer's prioress and her tale. A study of anal character and anti-semitism. Psychoanal Quart 31:232–49, Apr 62
CASTELLANI A: [Anthropo-analytical contribution to the study of obsessive disease] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:79–111, 1962 (It)
DELTEIL P: [Psychotic object relations] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:365–97, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)
DE GRINBERG RV: [On curiosity] Rev Psicoanal 18:321–36, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
DRACOULIDES NN: [Defeminization of the overvalued woman and infantilism in adults and young people] Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:53–61, 1962 (Fr)
DRACOULIDES NN: [Psychoanalytic interpretation on of a neographism combined with a neomorphism] Acta Neurol Belg 62:250–63, Mar 62 (Fr)
EKSTEIN R, RANGELL L: Reconstruction and theory formation. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:684–97, Oct 61
EDGAR H: The psychoanalytic approach to Shakespeare's Hamlet. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:353–5, Dec 61
EIDELBERG L: [A contribution to the study of esthetic pleasure] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:588–91, Jan 62 (Ger)
ENGEL GL: Anxiety and depression-withdrawal: the primary affects of unpleasure. Int J Psychoanal 43:89–97, Mar–Jun 62
EHRENZWEIG A: Unconscious mental imagery in art and science. Nature (Lond) 194:1008–12, 16 Jun 62
EIDELBERG L: A contribution to the study of the unpleasure-pleasure principle. Psychiat Quart 36:312–6, Apr 62
FRIES ME: Some factors in the development and significance of early object relationships. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:669–83, Oct 61
FRIEDMAN DB: Death anxiety and the primal scene. Psychoanalysis 48:108–18, Winter 1961–2
FIGUEROA JA: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics. Cowards] Rev Psicoanal 18:170–1, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
FELDMAN SS: The role of 'as if' in neurosis. Psychoanal Quart 31:43–53, Jan 62
FINKELSTEIN J: [Apropos of masochistic conduct (narcissistic insights)] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:67–86, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
FREEMAN T: A psycho-analytic approach to the diagnosis of schizophrenic reactions. J Ment Sci 108:286–99, May 62
FLEISS AN: Abstraction in art and psychiatry. New York J Med 62:2864–6, 1 Sep 62
GARCIA REINOSO D: [Considerations on grief. (Psychoanalytic study of some of Edgar Poe's tales)] Rev Psicoanal 18:139–55, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
GRINBERG L: [Why do we deny?] Rev Psicoanal 18:118–30, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
GERO G: Sadism, masochism, and aggression: their role in symptom-formation. Psychoanal Quart 31:31–42, Jan 62
GREENSON RR: On enthusiasm. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:3–21, Jan 62
GRINBERG L: [The individual facing his identity] Rev Psicoanal 18:344–60, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)
HOLLENDER MH: Prostitution, the body, and human relatedness. Int J Psychoanal 42:404–13, Jul–Oct 61
INMAN WS: Can a blow cause cancer? Brit J Med Psychol 34:271–5, 1961
INGRAM IM: Obsessional personality and anal-erotic character. J Ment Sci 107:1035–42, Nov 61
JAMES M: Infantile narcissistic trauma. Observations on Winnicott's work in infant care and child development. Int J Psychoanal 43:69–79, Jan–Feb 62
KOFF RH: A definition of identification: a review of the literature. Int J Psychoanal 42:362–70, Jul–Oct 61
KRAPF EE: The concepts of normality and mental health in psycho-analysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:439–46, Jul–Oct 61
KUBIE LS: The fallacious misuse of the concept of sublimation. Psychoanal Quart 31:73–9, Jan 62
KLUEWER K: [On the problem of the importance and interpretation in psychoanalytical therapy] Z Psychosom Med 8:36–45, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)
KLAUBER J: [The present status of Freud's views on religion] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:50–7, Apr 62 (Ger)
KENT G: [The hidden resources of man. I.] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:87–134, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
LOBO FL: ["Discovery of the ego". Restructuration of a feminine ego accompanied by the poetic production of a patient] Rev Franc Psychanal 18(Special):71–84, 1961 (Por)
LOCH W: [Remarks on the pathogenesis and metapsychology of schizophrenic psychosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:684–720, Feb 62 (Ger)
LEBOVICI S: [Colloquium on interpretation in psychoanalytic therapy] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:5–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
LEBOVICI S: [For a discussion on the effect of interpretation] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:37–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LEBOVICI S: [For a discussion on the value of reconstruction in psychoanalysis] Rev Franc Psychanal 26:11–36, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LUCHINA I, AIZEMBERG S: [An acute death threat: myocardial infarct. Its psychoanalytic emphasis in the light of Kleinian concepts] Rev Psicoanal 19:103–6, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

LIDZ T: The relevance of family studies to psychoanalytic theory. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:105–12, Aug 62

MEIER CA: [Psychosomatic medicine from the Jungian viewpoint] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:625–38, Jan 62 (Ger)

MORIARTY DM: Early loss and the fear of mothering. Psychoanalysis 49:63–9, Spring 62

Masturbation. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:91–101, Jan 62

NASH H: Freud and metaphor. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:25–9, Jul 62

OSTOW M: Affect in psychoanalytic theory. Psychoanalysis 48:83–93, Winter 1961–2

OSTOW M: The clinical estimation of ego libido content. Int J Psychoanal 42:486–96, Nov-Dec 61

Object relations. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:102–17, Jan 62

ORMEA F: [The concept of the unconscious in the psychology of the profound] Minerva Med 53:Varia 269–81, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ORMEA F: [The problem of sexual inversion in the psychoanalysis of Sigmund Freud] Minerva Med 53:Varia 459–67, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ORMEA F: [The problem of sexual inversion in the comparative individual psychology of Alfred Adler] Minerva Med 53:Varia 611–4, 2 May 62 (It)

ORMEA F: [The concept of the complex in depth psychology. Origin and significance of the term "complex" in Jung's analytical (complex) psychology] Minerva Med 53:Varia 689–94, 16 May 62 (It)

PELLEGRINO H: [Attempt at a new interpretation of the Oedipus myth] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:475–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

PETERS RJ: Immortality and the artist. Psychoanalysis 48:126–37, Winter 1961–2

PARIN P: [Psychoanalytical observations on homosexuality] Praxis 50:1276–82, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

POLLOCK GH: Mourning and adaptation. Int J Psychoanal 42:341–61, Jul-Oct 61

PLEUNE FG: Aggression and the concept of aim in psychoanalytic drive theory. Int J Psychoanal 42:479–85, Nov-Dec 61

PLESCH E: Reddening and paranoid experience: some psychological and biological implications. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:45–52, 1962

PUTNEY R: Coriolanus and his mother. Psychoanal Quart 31:364–81, Jul 62

RANGELL L: The role of early psychic functioning in psychoanalysis. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:595–609, Oct 61

RUBINFINE DL: A survey of Freud's writings on earliest psychic functioning. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:610–25, Oct 61

ROSEN VH: The relevance of 'style' to certain aspects of defence and the synthetic function of the ego. Int J Psychoanal 42:447–57, Jul-Oct 61

RACKER E: [Contribution to the psychoanalysis of transference neurosis] Rev Psicoanal 18:209–39, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

RUDDICK B: Agoraphobia. Int J Psychoanal 42:537–43, Nov-Dec 61

ROSE GJ: Pregenital aspects of pregnancy fantasies. Int J Psychoanal 42:544–9, Nov-Dec 61

RYCROFT C: An observation on the defensive function of schizophrenic thinking and delusion-formation. Int J Psychoanal 43:32–9, Jan-Feb 62

ROSENFELD EM: [Analysis of an anxiety hysteria critically viewed after 21 years] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:34–49, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROTH N: Disorders of visual perception as detected in psychoanalysis. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:86–96, Apr-Jul 62

ROSENBLATT B: [Creative activity, rivalry and envy] Rev Psicoanal 19:34–7, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

ROSENBAUM JB: Holiday, symptom and dream. Psychoanalysis 49:87–98, Fall 62

RUEMKE HC: [On the so-called "latency period"] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:146–60, 1962 (Ger)

ROSOLATO G: [Hysteria; psychoanalytic structures] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:225–58, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

SPITZ RA: Some early prototypes of ego defenses. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:626–51, Oct 61

SILBER A: Object choice in a case of male homosexuality. Psychoanal Quart 30:497–503, Oct 61

SPOTNITZ H: The narcissistic defense in schizophrenia. Psychoanalysis 48:24–42, Winter 1961–2

SILLMAN LR: The analysis of guilt and narcissism. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:293–302, Oct 61

SHENGOLD L: Chekhov and Schreber: vicissitudes of a certain kind of father-son relationship. Int J Psychoanal 42:431–8, Jul-Oct 61

STEWART H: Jocasta's crimes. Int J Psychoanal 42:424–30, Jul-Oct 61

STOLLREITER-BUTZON L: [On Prince Myshkin's epilepsy. Considerations on Dostoevski's "The Idiot"] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:517–31, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHRANDT C: [Anxiety hysteria in a 10-year-old girl] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:100–10, May 62 (Ger)

SCHIFFER I: The psycho-analytic study of the development of a conversion symptom. Int J Psychoanal 43:169–74, Mar-Jun 62

STOKES A: On resignation. Int J Psychoanal 43:175–81, Mar-Jun 62

SACHS LJ: A case of castration anxiety beginning at eighteen months. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:329–37, Apr 62

TAGLIACOZZO R, TOLENTINO I: [Repetitious compulsion and transference. Clinical contribution to the knowledge of their psychic dynamics and of the relation between the 2 phenomena] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:197–222, May-Jun 62 (It)

VAESSEN ML: The Icarus complex. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:285–304, Jul-Aug 61

VOTH HM: Choice of illness. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:149–56, Feb 62

WEISSMAN P: Development and creativity in the actor and playwright. Psychoanal Quart 30:549–67, Oct 61

WHITE RB: Recent developments in psychoanalytic research. Dis Nerv Syst 22:609–16 contd, Nov 61

WISDOM JO: [A methodological study on the hysteria problem] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:561–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

WINNIK HZ: [Remarks on a thanatophilic aspect of masochism] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:641–50, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEISSMAN P: Structural considerations in overt male bisexuality. Int J Psychoanal 43:159–68, Mar-Jun 62

WISDOM JO: Comparison and development of the psychoanalytical theories of melancholia. Int J Psychoanal 43:113–32, Mar-Jun 62

WALSH MN: A psychoanalytic interpretation of a primitive dramatic ritual. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:3–20, Jan 62

WIEDEMAN GH: Survey of psychoanalytic literature on overt male homosexuality. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:386–409, Apr 62

ZULLIGER H: [A child's devil neurosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:161–75, Jun 62 (Ger)

history

GRANGE KM: Samuel Johnson's account of certain psychoanalytic concepts. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:93–8, Aug 62

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

ANTONELLI F: [Indications for depth psychotherapeutic treatment in psychosomatic medicine] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:437–40, May-Aug 61 (It)

ANCONA L: [Analytic-dynamic therapy and its comparison with other forms of psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:391–428, May-Aug 61 (It)

BOYER LB: Provisional evaluation of psycho-analysis with few parameters employed in the treatment of schizophrenia. Int J Psychoanal 42:389–403, Jul-Oct 61

BEACHER AI: Psychoanalytic treatment of a sociopath in a group situation. Amer J Psychother 16:278–88, Apr 62

BARPAL H: [Theoretical transference and inference aspects of a case of defloration and pregnancy phobia (a contribution to the study of Melanie Klein with regard to female anxiety about the internal body)] Rev Psicoanal 19:49–54, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

CONDRAU G: [Psychotherapy of writer's cramp] Z Psychosom Med 7:255–67, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

CORBIN EI: Muscle action as nonverbal and preverbal communication. Psychoanal Quart 31:351–63, Jul 62

CESIO FR: [Dissociation and lethargy in the negative therapeutic reaction] Rev Psicoanal 19:20–5, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

DUEHRSSEN A: [Catamnestic results with 1004 patients following analytic psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 8:94–113, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

ELLES G: The mute sad-eyed child: collateral analysis in a disturbed family. Int J Psychoanal 43:40–9, Jan-Feb 62

FLEMING J: What analytic work requires of an analyst. A job analysis. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:719–29, Oct 61

FRIGHI L, TOLENTINO I: [Realization of the ego ideal as a goal of psychotherapy] Acta Neurol Belg 61:879–92, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRANKL VE: Basic concepts of logotherapy. Confin Psychiat 4:99–109, 1961

GAITONDE MR: Hindu philosophy and analytic psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 2:299–303, Oct 61

GOTTSCHALK LA, WHITMAN RM: Some typical complications mobilized by the psycho-analytic procedure. Int J Psychoanal 43:142–50, Mar-Jun 62

HELD R: [From the peculiarity of the obsessional structure to the technical necessity implied by this peculiarity] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:319–32, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

HENNY R: [On various structural and psychotherapeutic aspects of adolescence] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:379–404, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

HOLLON TH, ZOLIK ES: Self-esteem and symptomatic complaints in the initial phase of psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:83–93, Jan 62

HESSELBACH CF: A note on the feeling of confusion in analysis. Psychoanal Quart 31:252–3, Apr 62

HARRIS ID: Dreams about the analyst. Int J Psychoanal 43:151–8, Mar-Jun 62

HEILBRUNN G: Advances in psychoanalytic therapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:19–29, 1962

ILLING HA: Transference and counter-transference in analytical group counseling. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:13–25, 1962

JUS A, JUS K: [Polygraphic studies on autogenous training] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:361–72, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

KUIPER PC: [Considerations on the psychoanalytic technic in the treatment of neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:651–68, Feb 62 (Ger)

KHAN MM: Dream psychology and the evolution of the psycho-analytic situation. Int J Psychoanal 43:21–31, Jan-Feb 62

LUQUET CJ: [The obsessional structure. Technical problems] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:309–17, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LOFGREN LB: A case of bronchial asthma with unusual dynamic factors, treated by psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:414–23, Jul-Oct 61

LOMAS P: Family role and identity formation. Int J Psychoanal 42:371–80, Jul-Oct 61

LIBERMAN D, FERSCHTUT G, SOR D: ["The analytic contract"] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):85–98, 1961 (Sp)

LAMPL-DE GROOT J: [On the treatment technic with neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:681–3, Feb 62

LORAND S: Psycho-analytic therapy of religious devotees. (A theoretical and technical contribution). Int J Psychoanal 43:50–8, Jan-Feb 62

LIBERMAN D: [A note on the application of the communication theory to the comprehension and explanation of the analytic situation] Rev Psicoanal 18:337–43, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LUTHE W: Autogenic training: method, research and application in psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:383–92, Jul 62

LESHAN LL: Changing trends in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. Ment Hyg 46:454–63, Jul 62

MUSATTI C: [Indications for psychoanalytic treatment] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:441–6, May-Aug 61 (It)

MOSER U: [Transference problems in the psychoanalysis of a chronically silent neurotic character] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:592–624, Jan 62 (Ger)

MITSCHERLICH-NIELSEN M: [Peculiarities of treatment technic with neurotic female patients] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:669–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

MURRAY EJ: Direct analysis from the viewpoint of learning theory. J Consult Psychol 26:226–31, Jun 62

MERING OV: Value dilemmas and reciprocally evoked transactions of patient and curer. Psychoanalysis 49:119–43, Summer 62

NACHT S: [Technical problems in the cure of obsessive neuroses] Rev Franc Psychanal 25:305–8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

NELSON MC: Effect of paradigmatic techniques on the psychic economy of borderline patients. Psychiatry 25:119–34, May 62

PFEFFER AZ: Follow-up study of a satisfactory analysis. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 9:698–718, Oct 61

PUNELL G: [Theoretical marginal remarks on V. E. Frankl's existential analysis and logotherapy] Nord Psykiat T 15:286–97, 1961 (Sw)

PEDERSEN S: Personality formation in adolescence and its impact upon the psycho-analytical treatment of adults. Int J Psychoanal 42:381–8, Jul-Oct 61

PAUL L: The analogy of psychoanalyst to good parent. Psychiatry 25:81–2, Feb 62

PIRON HT: [On the indications for psychoanalytic treatment] Belg T Geneesk 18:675–80, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

PANKOW G: [The body image in negativistic schizophrenia. (Analytic psychotherapy of a 20-year-old girl)] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:149–80, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

ROYER G: [Acting out in transference in the analysis of a phobic] Rev Psicoanal 18:156–69, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

RAMZY I: The range and spirit of psycho-analytic technique. Int J Psychoanal 42:497–505, Nov-Dec 61

ROTTHAUS E: [Transference as regression to a magic level of consciousness] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:62–76, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIEMANN F: [Experiences from the analysis of schizoid and depressive persons] Z Psychosom Med 8:114–28, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

SPERLING M: Analytic first aid in school phobias. Psychoanal Quart 30:504–18, Oct 61

SCHULZ CG: [Identity and the recovery process in the course of a schizophrenic disorder] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:532–60, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAUL LJ: The erotic transference. Psychoanal Quart 31:54–61, Jan 62

SCHNECK JM: Hypnoanalysis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:1–12, Jan 62

SAFIRSTEIN SL: Stage fright in a musician. A segment of an analysis. Amer J Psychoanal 22:15–42, 1962

SHATAN CF, BRODY B, GHENT ER: Countertransference: its reflection in the process of peer-group supervision. Int J Group Psychother 12:335–46, Jul 62

VOTH HM: Ego autonomy, autokinesis and recovery from psychosis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:288–93, Apr 62

WESTERMAN HOLSTIJN AJ: [Silent patients in psychoanalysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2489–93, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

WIESENHUETTER E: [Indications for referral to the psychoanalyst] Hippokrates 33:712–9, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

YEATS WB: The unconscious fantasy. Psychoanal Quart 31:309–28, Jul 62

in adolescence

CLAUSER G: [Analysis of the behavior and active-analytical psychotherapy of emaciated girls during puberty] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:278–87, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHWIDDER W: [Character disorders and neurotic symptoms in adolescence. Contribution to the diagnosis and psychoanalytic treatment of juvenile patients] Prax Kinderpsychol

PSYCHOANALYTIC

10:202-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)
SILBER E: The analyst's participation in the treatment of an adolescent. Psychiatry 25:160-9, May 62
SCOFIELD JB: Adolescent treatment in an adult hospital. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:660-8, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BOULANGER JB: Group psychoanalytic therapy in child psychiatry. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:272-5, Oct 61
BERNA J: [Indications for child analysis] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:81-99, May 62 (Ger)
DE JARAST SG: [Development of the treatment of a 5-year-old child through a change in emphasis in interpretation] Rev Psicoanal 19:86-91, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)
FREIRE DE GARBARINO M: [The foot as a means of communication in the analysis of a small girl] Rev Psicoanal 18(Special):56-64, 1961 (Sp)
FRAIBERG S: Technical aspects of the analysis of a child with a severe behavior disorder. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:338-67, Apr 62
GRATTON L: [Trial of psychoanalytic group therapy of children of preschool age] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:90-6, Apr 62 (Fr)
KAPLAN AJ: The psychoanalyst in the public schools. Penn Med J 64:1582-5, Dec 61
RECA T: [Treatment of a 6-year-old child with a schizophrenic psychosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:197-208, Jun 62 (Ger)
SCOTT WC: Differences between the playroom used in child psychiatric treatment and in child analysis. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:281-5, Oct 61
STATTEN T: "The early stages of psychoanalysis of a 4 1/2 year old girl. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:276-80, Oct 61
SALAS EJ: [Development of the treatment of a 10-year-old child through a change in emphasis in interpretation] Rev Psicoanal 19:122-5, Jan-Jun 62 (Sp)

PSYCHOBIOLOGY

see also PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
Bergeron M: [Henri WALLON's psychobiological concepts] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:27-65, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
FUCHS J: [The work of the physician and thinker Hans LUNGWITZ. On his 80th birthday on 19 October 1961] Hippokrates 32:850-4, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

PSYCHODRAMA

BOUR P: [Group psychotherapy and psychodrama in the psychiatric hospital] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):849-76, Dec 61 (Fr)
CASTETS B, LEPORT R: [Remarks on the indications for psychodrama] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):574-8, Mar 62 (Fr)
GOODMAN JM: Nondirective psychodramatic play therapy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:532-4, Apr 62
HEAD WA: Sociodrama and group discussion with institutionalized delinquent adolescents. Ment Hyg 46:127-35, Jan 62
MORENO JL: [Psychodrama] Resen Clin Client 30:255-60, Oct 61 (Por)
MURRAY N: Malunion of the femur treated by group psychotherapy and psychodrama: case report. Southern Med J 55:921-6, Sep 62
STEVENIN L, DARS E, BENOIT JC: [Directed dramatic expression: its application in psychotherapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):936-44, Dec 61 (Fr)
WIDLOCHER D: [The observation psychodrama with children and adolescents] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:413-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

see also APTITUDE TESTS
see also INTELLIGENCE TESTS
see also PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES
ALTROCCHI J: Interpersonal perceptions of repressors and sensitizers and component analysis of assumed dissimilarity scores. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:528-34, May 61
ADAMS GS: [Technics for the minimization or exploitation of response tendencies in structured self-evaluation inventories] Rev Psychol Appl (Par) 11:233-62 contd, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
ADAMS GS: [Technics of minimization and exploitation of the response set in structured self-evaluation inventories] Rev Psychol Appl (Par) 11:303-41, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)
ANTONELLI F, RICCIO D: [Psychological study of the boxers of the Italian Olympics team, using the Picture Frustration Test of Rosenzweig] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
ANKER JM: A note on the factor structure of the neuropsychiatric chronicity scale. J Consult Psychol 26:198, Apr 62
ARMSTRONG RG, HAMBACHER WO, OVERLEY JF: Self concepts of psychiatric and normal subjects as revealed by the WAY test. J Clin Psychol 18:271-6, Jul 62
AUMACK L: A social adjustment behavior rating scale. J Clin Psychol 18:436-41, Oct 62
ACKER CW, NAKAMURA CY: Performance of chronic schizophrenics on inventory measures of over-controlled and under-controlled behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:488-90, Oct 62
BELANGER D, SAUNIER M: [Analytical study of the psychophysiological processes in Parkinson's disease] Rev Canad Biol 20:539-44, Jun 61 (Fr)
BENDIG AW: Improving the factorial purity of Guilford's restraint and thoughtfulness scales. J Consult Psychol 25:462, Oct 61
BERGLIN CG, WENDELOV I: [Successive subtraction, diagnosis and work performance] Nord Psykiat T 15:297-315, 1961 (Sw)
BENDIG AW: A factor analysis of "social desirability," "defensiveness," "lie," and "acquiescence" scales. J Gen Psychol 66:129-36, Jan 62
BAYON N: [The psychotechnic 1961] Gaz Med France 68:2765-77, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
BRADY JP, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN, THORNTON DR: MMP I correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:67-70, Jan 62
BERGS LP, MARTIN B: The effect of instructional time interval and social desirability on the validity of a forced-choice anxiety scale. J Consult Psychol 25:528-32, Dec 61
BUEHLER JA, TRAINER JB: Prediction of medical school performance and its relationship to achievement. J Med Educ 37:10-8, Jan 62
BARUK H: [The "Tsedek" and the science of man. A synthetic psychiatry] Med Klin 57:99-102, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)
BRADY JP, THORNTON DR, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN: Edwards personal preference schedule correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:224-6, Apr 62
BENDIG AW: A factor analysis of personality scales including the Buss-Durkee hostility inventory. J Gen Psychol 66:179-83, Apr 62
BURGER AW: [MMPI and psychiatry in a small experiment] Ned T Psychol 17:88-91, 1962 (Dut)
BENDIG AW: Factor analytic scales of covert and overt hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:200, Apr 62
BRADY JP, THORNTON DR, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN: Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:224-6, Apr 62
BRIGGS PF, JOHNSON R, WIRT RD: Achievement among delinquency-prone adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:305-9, Jul 62
BAUCH VS, ROBINOWITZ R: Admission testing program. J Genet Psychol 100:309-12, Jun 62
BECK AT, FESHBACK S, LEGG D: The clinical utility of the digit symbol test. J Consult Psychol 26:263-8, Jun 62
BENDIG AW: The reliability and factorial validity of the IPAT anxiety scale. J Gen Psychol 67:27-33, Jul 62
BENDIG AW: Factor analyses of the Guilford Zimmerman temperament survey and the Maudsley personality inventory. J Gen Psychol 67:21-6, Jul 62
BOUSQUET J, JAVAL J, SAPIR M: [Trial of a psycho-affective agent, Dominal, in psychosomatic medicine. (Clinical and test study)] Sem Ther 38:133-6, Feb 62 (Fr)
BROWN RA, GOODSTEIN LD: Adjective check list correlates of extreme scores on the MMPI depression scale. J Clin Psychol 18:477-81, Oct 62
BENDIG AW, BRUDER G: The effect of repeated testing on anxiety scale scores. J Consult Psychol 26:392, Aug 62
BOOKBINDER LF: Follow-up versus discharge status of psychiatric inpatients. J Clin Psychol 18:501-3, Oct 62
CATAPANO VD, FATTORE F: [On the use of the color pyramid test with patients with oligophrenia and dementia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:677-95, 1960 (It)
CANTER A, DAY CW, IMBODEN JB, CLUFF LE: The influence of age and health status on the MMPI scores of a normal population. J Clin Psychol 18:71-3, Jan 62
CERBUS G, NICHOLS RC: Personality correlates of picture preferences. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:75-8, Jan 62
COMALLI PE Jr, WAPNER S, WERNER H: Interference effects of Stroop color-word test in childhood, adulthood, and aging. J Genet Psychol 100:47-53, Mar 62
CARSON RC, HEINE RW: Similarity and success in therapeutic dyads. J Consult Psychol 26:38-43, Feb 62
CATAPANO VD, GAMBARDELLA A, FATTORE F: [Results of the use of the color pyramid test with a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 28:141-58, Apr-Jun 60 (It)
CRADDICK RA, LEIPOLD WD, CACAVAS PD: The relationship of shading on the draw-a-person test to manifest anxiety scores. J Consult Psychol 26:193, Apr 62
CATTELL RB: Psychological measurement of anxiety and depression: a quantitative approach. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):11-28, 1962
COROTTO LV, CURNUTT RH: Ego strength: a function of the measuring instrument. J Project Techn 26:228-30, Jun 62
CRUMBAUGH JC, SHAPIRO DS, MAHOLICK LT, OAKEY RC: The Bradley Center mental health assessment kit: an analysis of use in group testing. J Clin Psychol 18:430-6, Oct 62
CASSEL RH, JOHNSON AP, BURNS WH: The order of tests in the battery. J Clin Psychol 18:464-5, Oct 62
DI VESTA FJ: Effects of mediated generalization on the development of children's preferences for figures. Child Develop 33:209-20, Mar 62
DENTLER RA, MACKLER B: The Porteus maze test as a predictor of functioning abilities of retarded children. J Consult Psychol 26:50-5, Feb 62
DONOGHUE JR: A consideration of Taulbee and Sisson's "configurational analysis of MMPI profiles of psychiatric groups". J Clin Psychol 18:309-12, Jul 62
D'AGOSTINI N, MAZZONI S: [Personality study of a group of physicians] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:95-101, 1962 (It)
DELAY J, DENIKER P, GINESTET D, VERDEAUX G, VERDEAUX J, RAUSCH DE TRAUBENBERG N, PASSELECQ J: [Neuropsychiatric, psychometric and electroencephalographic study of subjects with congenital cardiac defects operated upon under deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:674-7, May 62 (Fr)
DICKEN CF: Psychological assessment techniques. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:504-26, 1961
DAVID C: Interpersonal measurement of two occupational interest groups. J Project Techn 26:276-82, Sep 62
DINOFF M, RAYMAKER H Jr, MORRIS JR: The reliability and validity of the minimal social behavior scale and its use as a selection device. J Clin Psychol 18:441-4, Oct 62
DATEL WE: Socialization scale norms on military samples. Milit Med 127:740-4, Sep 62
DUPLAY J, DARCOURT G, RIGHINI C, LAPEYRE L: [Value of drawing tests for the early diagnosis of lesions of the right occipital lobe] Neurochirurgie 8:67-70, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
EDWARDS AL: Social desirability or acquiescence in the MMPI? A case study with the SD scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:351-9, Sep 61
EDWARDS AL, HEATHERS LB: The first factor of the MMPI: social desirability or ego strength? J Consult Psychol 26:99-100, Feb 62
EYSENCK HJ: Response set, authoritarianism and personality questionnaires. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:20-4, Feb 62
EYSENCK SB: The validity of a personality questionnaire as determined by the method of nominated groups. Life Sci 1:13-8, Jan 62
EHRENWALD J: Visual distortion test. A measure of ego strength? Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:30-8, Jul 62
EDWARDS AL, WALKER JN: Relationship between probability of item endorsement and social desirability scale value for high and low groups on Edwards' SD scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:458-60, Jun 62
EKMAN G: Measurement of moral judgment: a comparison of scaling methods. Percept Motor Skills 15:3-9, Aug 62
EICHMAN WJ: Factored scales for the MMPI. A clinical and statistical manual. J Clin Psychol 18:363-95, Oct 62
FRENCH WL: Psychological testing concepts for the industrial physician. Industr Med Surg 30:461-6, Oct 61
FORSYTH RP, FAIRWEATHER GW: Psychotherapeutic and other hospital treatment criteria: the dilemma. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:598-604, May 61
FORTIN JN, VUNIER N, BOUCHER P: Psychological and social aspects of parkinsonians before and after surgery. Rev Canad Biol 20:297-304, Jun 61
FAIBISH GM: Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. J Personality 29:414-27, Dec 61
FABBRI W, ALBERTI G: [Critical considerations on the MMPI in relation to comparative data obtained with the Rorschach test] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:209-37, 1961 (It)
FELDSTEIN S, JAFFE J: Vocabulary diversity of schizophrenics and normals. J Speech Hearing Res 5:76-8, Mar 62
FISHER GM, PARSONS TH: The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe-Crowne Social Desirability Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:140-1, Apr 62
FEINGOLD BF, GORMAN FJ, SINGER MT, SCHLESINGER K: Psychological studies of allergic women. The relation between skin reactivity and personality. Psychosom Med 24:195-202, Mar-Apr 62
FERGUSON ED: Ego involvement: a critical examination of some methodological issues. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:407-17, Jun 62
GIBBY RG, ADAMS HB: Receptiveness of psychiatric patients to verbal communication. An increase following partial sensory and social deprivation. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:366-70, Oct 61
GORDON LV, ALF EF: An analysis of errors made in marking an interest inventory. J Gen Psychol 65:261-8, Oct 61
GOODSTEIN LD, ROWLEY VN: A further study of MMPI differences between parents of disturbed and nondisturbed children. J Consult Psychol 25:460, Oct 61
GILBERSTADT H, FARKAS E: Another look at MMPI profile types in multiple sclerosis. J Consult Psychol 25:440-4, Oct 61
GLESER GC, GOTTSCHALK LA, SPRINGER KJ: An anxiety scale applicable to verbal samples. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:593-605, Dec 61
GING RJ, HOVER G: Electroencephalographic study of open-ward patients. JAMA 178:1180-1, 30 Dec 61
GOUCHER EL, RIGGS LE, EFRON HY, MYERS RF, SCANLAN ER: Lyons relationship scales: a study of reliability. J Consult Psychol 25:556, Dec 61
GYNTHER MD: The clinical utility of "invalid" MMPI F scores. J Consult Psychol 25:540-2, Dec 61
GYNTHER MD: Degree of agreement among three "interpersonal system" measures. J Consult Psychol 26:107, Feb 62
GORHAM WA: Staff nursing behaviors contributing to patient care and improvement. Nurs Res 11:68-79, Spring 62
GETTER H, SUNDLAND DM: The Barron Ego Strength scale and psychotherapeutic outcome. J Consult Psychol 26:195, Apr 62
GYNTHER MD: Crime and psychopathology. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:378-80, May 62
GRUEN A: Psychologic aging as a pre-existing factor in strokes. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:109-16, Feb 62
GRINKER RR Sr, GRINKER RR Jr: "Mentally healthy" young males (homoclites). A study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:405-53, Jun 62
GOLDFRIED MR: Rorschach developmental level and the MMPI as measures of severity of psychological disturbance. J Project Techn 26:187-92, Jun 62

GAYRAL L, HURON R, BARTHE A: [Psychotechnical research and statistics on psychomotoricity in persons with tics] Toulouse Med 63:421–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDEN J, MANDEL N, GLUECK BC Jr, FEDER Z: A summary description of fifty "normal" white males. Amer J Psychiat 119:48–56, Jul 62

GRIMALDI G, GRAMIGNANI V: [On the subject of psychotechnical tests useful in examinations for drivers' licenses] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:435–42, May 62 (It)

GILLER DW: Some psychological correlates of recovery from surgery. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:366–73, Fall 62

GOCKA EF, HOLLOWAY H: A composite MMPI introversion-extraversion scale. J Clin Psychol 18:474–7, Oct 62

GARETZ FK, TIERNEY RW: Personality variables in army officer candidates. Milit Med 127:669–72, Aug 62

HEILBRUN AB Jr: A comparison of empirical derivation and rational derivation of an affiliation scale. J Clin Psychol 18:101–2, Jan 62

HEILBRUN AB Jr: The psychological significance of the MMPI K scale in a normal population. J Consult Psychol 25:486–91, Dec 61

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: A card sorting test helpful in establishing prognosis. Amer J Psychiat 118:840–1, Mar 62

HIRT ML, COOK RA: Effectiveness of the California psychological inventory to predict psychiatric determinations of socialization. J Clin Psychol 18:176–7, Apr 62

HURST JG: The meaning and use of difference scores obtained between the performance on the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale and Vineland Social Maturity Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:153–60, Apr 62

HURST JG: The meaning and use of difference scores obtained between the performance on the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale and Vineland Social Maturity Scale. J Clin Psychol 18:153–60, Apr 62

HOOKE JF, MARKS PA: MMPI characteristics of pregnancy. J Clin Psychol 18:316–7, Jul 62

HIRT ML, COOK RA: Effectiveness of the California psychological inventory to predict psychiatric determinations of socialization. J Clin Psychol 18:176–7, Apr 62

HOROWITZ FD: The relationship of anxiety, self-concept, and sociometric status among fourth, fifth, and sixth grade children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:212–4, Sep 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: The association between schizophrenia and two objective tests. Canad Med Ass J 87:641–6, 22 Sep 62

HAYWOOD HC, HAMLIN RM: Minimal symptoms of brain tumor: a case report of clinical judgment. J Clin Psychol 18:358–9, Jul 62

HIFT E: [Psychological examination methods and their use at the psychiatric-neurological pediatric department of the Universitaetsklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:172–9, 1962 (Ger)

HILGARD ER, LAUER LW: Lack of correlation between the California Psychological Inventory and hypnotic susceptibility. J Consult Psychol 26:331–5, Aug 62

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Social desirability and the relative validities of achievement scales. J Consult Psychol 26:383–6, Aug 62

HEILIZER F, TREHUB A: Relationships of the EPPS need profile among eight samples. J Clin Psychol 18:461–4, Oct 62

ISMIR AA, KLEBAN MH: The applicability of the Marlowe-Crowne Social Desirability Scale to a psychiatric hospital population. J Clin Psychol 18:144–6, Apr 62

ISMIR AA, KLEBAN MH: The applicability of the Marlowe-Crowne social desirability scale to a psychiatric hospital population. J Clin Psychol 18:144–6, Apr 62

IZARD CE: Personality characteristics (EPPS), level of expectation, and performance. J Consult Psychol 26:394, Aug 62

JONSSON CO, CRONHOLM B, IZIKOWITZ S: Intellectual changes in alcoholics. Psychometric studies on mental sequels of prolonged intensive abuse of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:221–42, Jun 62

JOHNSTON RA, CROSS HJ: A further investigation of the relation between anxiety and digit symbol performance. J Consult Psychol 26:390, Aug 62

KING PJ, BOWMAN BH, MORELAND HJ: Some intellectual correlates of biochemical variability. Behav Sci 6:297–302, Oct 61

KING PT: Perseveration in stutterers and nonstutterers. J Speech Hearing Res 4:346–57, Dec 61

KODMAN F Jr, SEDLACEK G: MMPI changes following a course in mental hygiene. Ment Hyg 46:95–7, Jan 62

KAMENY A: 50 card test: clerical task as a screening device for organic brain damage. Report on preliminary findings. Arch Phys Med 42:785–90, Dec 61

KOROTKOFF E: [Apropos of psychological tests] Concours Med 83:6529–36, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

KERR WA, ABRAMS P: Halstead brain impairment, boldness, creativity and group intelligence measures. J Clin Psychol 18:115–8, Apr 62

KLOVE H, DOEHRING DG: MMPI in epileptic groups with differential etiology. J Clin Psychol 18:149–53, Apr 62

KORNER IN: Test report evaluation. J Clin Psychol 18:194–7, Apr 62

KOGAN WS, FORDYCE WE: The control of social desirability: a comparison of three different Q sorts and a check list, all composed of the same items. J Consult Psychol 26:26–30, Feb 62

KALIS BL, TOCCHINI JJ, THOMASSEN PR: Correlation study between personality tests and dental student performance. J Amer Dent Ass 64:656–70, May 62

KENNEDY WA: MMPI profiles of gifted adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:148–9, Apr 62

KLOVE H, DOEHRING DG: MMPI in epileptic groups with differential etiology. J Clin Psychol 18:149–53, Apr 62

KORNER AF: Developmental-diagnostic dimensions as seen through psychological tests. J Project Techn 26:201–11, Jun 62

KAMPHUIS GH: [A study on the reliability of the Bourdon-Wiersma test] Nederl T Psychol 17:269–75, 1962 (Dut)

KOUWER BJ: [A note on "The MMPI and psychiatry"] Nederl T Psychol 17:184, 1962 (Dut)

KRAGH U: Predictions of success of Danish attack divers by the defense mechanism test (DMT). Percept Motor Skills 15:103–6, Aug 62

KORMAN M, COLTHARP F: Transparency in the Edwards personal preference schedule. J Consult Psychol 26:379–82, Aug 62

KELLER ED, ROWLEY VN: Junior high school and additional elementary school normative data for the Children's manifest anxiety scale. Child Develop 33:675–81, Sep 62

LOO KJ van de, VERBERK AJ: [A comparison between Bourdon's stipple and figure tests] Ned T Psychol 16:349–59, 1961 (Dut)

LUTTING P, STRACKEE-KUIJER A, STRACKEE J: The Bourdon-Wiersma Stipple test and the EEG in normal test persons and in epileptics. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:392–9, Nov-Dec 61

LOEVINGER J: Measuring personality patterns of women. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:53–136, Feb 62

LEVENDEL L, MEZEI A: [On some results of our personality testing in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:112–28, 1961 (Ger)

LUNDERVOLD A, JABBOUR JT: A correlation of clinical, electroencephalographic, and roentgenographic findings in children with epilepsy. J Pediat 60:220–3, Feb 62

LICHTENSTEIN E, QUINN RP, HOVER GL: Dogmatism and acquiescent response set. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:636–8, Nov 61

LINDEGARD B: [Body constitution and personality attitude. An attempt to evaluate the Nyman-Mark enquete method for determination of Sjobring's personality variables] Socialmed T 39:15–26, Jan 62 (Sw)

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Rate of reversal of the Necker cube in diffuse brain injury. J Clin Psychol 18:122–4, Apr 62

L'ABATE L: MMPI scatter as a single index of maladjustment. J Clin Psychol 18:142–3, Apr 62

LAIR CV, TRAPP EP: The differential diagnostic value of MMPI with somatically disturbed patients. J Clin Psychol 18:146–7, Apr 62

LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, ZUCKERMAN M: The student nurse, the college woman, and the graduate nurse: a comparative study. Nurs Res 11:80–2, Spring 62

LAIR CV, TRAPP EP: The differential diagnostic value of MMPI with somatically disturbed patients. J Clin Psychol 18:146–7, Apr 62

L'ABATE L: MMPI scatter as a single index of maladjustment. J Clin Psychol 18:142–3, Apr 62

LEVINSON BM: A preliminary study of the Yeshiva College Subcultural Scale (YCSS). J Clin Psychol 18:314–5, Jul 62

LEFCOURT HM: Clinical correlates of dogmatism. J Clin Psychol 18:327–8, Jul 62

LAUTERBACH CG, VOGEL W, HART J: Comparison of the MMPI's of male problem adolescents and their parents. J Clin Psychol 18:485–7, Oct 62

LEVITT EE, PERSKY H: Experimental evidence for the validity of the IPAT anxiety scale. J Clin Psychol 18:458–61, Oct 62

MAZZONI S, PAVONI-MONTANARI L: [Preliminary investigations of the Allport, Vernon and Lindzey "Study of Values" test. (Results obtained in 100 medical students)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:647–57, 1961 (It)

MOSKOVICH IM: [The importance of experimental-psychological examination in the diagnosis of early forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis in flying personnel] Voennomed Zh 8:59–60, Aug 61 (Rus)

MELORIO E: [Mental tests and their applications in military legal medicine] G Med Milit 111:549–57, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MELANDRI R, SIMONAZZI A: [Moreno's sociometric test in mental patients] Riv Sper Freniat 85:993–1074, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MARLOWE D: Need for social approval and the operant conditioning of meaningful verbal behavior. J Consult Psychol 26:79–83, Feb 62

MURPHREE HB, KARABELAS MJ, BRYAN LL: Scores of inmates of a federal penitentiary on two scales of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:137–9, Apr 62

MILANI B: [Value of psychodiagnostic tests in a borderline case between psychasthenia and schizophrenia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1311–43, 1961 (It)

METHVEN D, SCHLOTFELDT RM: The social interaction inventory. Nurs Res 11:83–8, Spring 62

MARKWELL ED Jr: Autonomic nervous system measures and factor correlates with personality indices in a tuberculous population. J Consult Psychol 26:194, Apr 62

McGREEVEY JC: Interlevel disparity and predictive efficiency. J Project Techn 26:80–7, Mar 62

MURPHREE HB, KARABELAS MJ, BRYAN LL: Scores of inmates of a federal penitentiary on two scales of the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:137–9, Apr 62

MOOS RH: Effects of training on students' test interpretations. J Project Techn 26:310–7, Sep 62

MOUSSONG-KOVACS E: [Principal causes of error in psychological tests in brain lesions] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:161–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

NICHOLAS AL, REZNIKOFF M: A comparison of the performance of student nurses and psychiatric patients on the Edwards' SD scale. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:169–73, Aug 61

NAS J: [Various aspects of the Bourdon-Wiersma test] Ned T Psychol 16:360–80, 1961 (Dut)

NICKOLS JE Jr: Intelligence, insight, and the Arrow-Dot test. J Clin Psychol 18:164–6, Apr 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Intelligence, insight, and the arrow-dot test. J Clin Psychol 18:164–6, Apr 62

ONESTI R, SABATELLI G: [Contribution to the study of the Cornell Index questionnaire No. 2] Riv Med Aero 25:36–63, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ORME JE: Bender design recall and brain damage. Dis Nerv Syst 23:329–30, Jun 62

POWIERTOWSKI H, HUBER Z: [Tests in patients with brain damages. I, Results of Kohs' test and EEG studies in patients with epilepsy] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):243–52, 1961 (Pol)

PISHKIN V: CPT and VCRT performances as functions of imipramine and nialamide. J Clin Psychol 18:83–6, Jan 62

PIOTROWSKI ZA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. II. Psychological evaluation. Fertil Steril 13:11–9, Jan-Feb 62

PANTON JH: The identification of habitual criminalism with the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:133–6, Apr 62

PROKASY WF Jr, WHALEY FL: Manifest anxiety scale score and the ready signal in classical conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:119–23, Feb 62

PORTEUS SD, DIAMOND AL: Porteus maze changes after psychosurgery. J Ment Sci 108:53–8, Jan 62

PETTIFOR RE: Personality studies in ulcer and alcoholic patients. Med Serv J Canada 18:187–90, Mar 62

POKORNY AD: Background factors in schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:

PANTON JH: The identification of habitual criminalism with the MMPI. J Clin Psychol 18:133–6, Apr 62

PESSINA G, BIGI A, POGGI F: [Rey's "complex figure" copying test in a group of normal subjects of various ages] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:589–605, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PAYNE RW, FRIEDLANDER D: A short battery of simple tests for measuring overinclusive thinking. J Ment Sci 108:362–7, May 62

PISHKIN V, WOLPGANG A: Relationship of empathy to job performance in a psychiatric setting. J Clin Psychol 18:494–7, Oct 62

REGER R, DAWSON A: The use of psychological tests to predict manual abilities in mentally retarded boys. Amer J Occup Ther 15:204, Sep-Oct 61

RIKLAN M: Psychological studies on chemosurgery of the basal ganglia. Rev Canad Biol 20:305–19, Jun 61

ROOS P: Performance of psychiatric patients on two measures of ego strength. J Clin Psychol 18:48–50, Jan 62

RIEGEL KF, RIEGEL RM: Analysis of differences in test and item difficulty between young and old adults. J Geront 17:97–105, Jan 62

REED HB Jr, REITAN RM: The significance of age in the performance of a complex psychomotor task by brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged subjects. J Geront 17:193–6, Apr 62

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, GRISONI F, BRUNHES M, FRELOT C, GEIER S, OCHONISKY J: [Importance of the J.R. Wittenborn scales in clinical psychiatry research] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):384–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL R, PERSINGER GW, FODE KL: Experimenter bias, anxiety, and social desirability. Percept Motor Skills 15:73–4, Aug 62

ROSENHAN D: Nayssaying and the California Psychological Inventory. J Consult Psychol 26:382–3, Aug 62

RAPAPORT GM, MARSHALL RJ: The prediction of rehabilitative potential of stockade prisoners using clinical psychological tests. J Clin Psychol 18:444–6, Oct 62

ROWLEY VN, STONE PB: MMPI differences between emotionally disturbed and delinquent adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:481–4, Oct 62

SHIELDS J: Pusional reserves and psychological variables in monozygotic twins. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:366–9, Jul 61

SEVERY J: [Abstract thought and concrete thought. Experimental study of normal and pathological student groups] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:249–83, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SINNETT ER: The relationship between the ego strength scale and rated in-hospital improvement. J Clin Psychol 18:46–7, Jan 62

STAEDELI H: [A psychopathological profile investigation of 9 patients with idiopathic precocious puberty] Helv Paediat Acta 16:711–22, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEINWACHS F: [Exact fine motor diagnosis of individual temperament constants with its exogenous variabilities] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutional 36:191–204, 1962 (Ger)

ROME HP: Symposium on automation technics in personality assessment. Proc Mayo Clin 37:61–82, 31 Jan 62

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

SIEGAL RS, EHRENREICH GA: Inferring repression from psychological tests. Bull Menninger Clin 26:82-91, Mar 62
STUNKARD AJ: Psychological tests and medical prognosis. Ann Intern Med 56:524-6, Mar 62
SMITH RE: A Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory profile of allergy. Psychosom Med 24:203-9, Mar-Apr 62
SHIPE D, DINGMAN HF, WINDLE C, MOTICHA K: Validity of a measure of escape proneness. Amer J Ment Defic 66:872-7, May 62
SCHEIN JD: Cross-validation of the continuous performance test for brain damage. J Consult Psychol 26:115-8, Apr 62
SILVER RJ, SINES LK: Diagnostic efficiency of the MMPI with and without the K correction. J Clin Psychol 18:312-4, Jul 62
SULZER ES, SCHIELE BC: The prediction of response to tranylcypromine plus trifluoperazine by the MMPI. Amer J Psychiat 119:69-70, Jul 62
SLOVIC P: Convergent validation of risk taking measures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:68-71, Jul 62
SEMEONOFF B: Self-description as an instrument in personality assessment. Brit J Med Psychol 35:165-75, 1962
SPERBER Z, SPANNER M: Social desirability, psychopathology, and item endorsement. J Gen Psychol 67:105-12, Jul 62
SKALICKOVA O, VRZEZINKOVA V, KRZEMENOVA I, REIZENAUER R: [The psyche and psychopathological indices in endemic degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1053-7, 1962 (Rus)
SCARBOROUGH BB: Measurement of interest with pictures. Percept Motor Skills 15:122, Aug 62
SUINN RM, OSBORNE D, WINFREE P: The self-concept and accuracy of recall of inconsistent self-related information. J Clin Psychol 18:473-4, Oct 62
SMALL JG, MILSTEIN V, STEVENS JR: Are psychomotor epileptics different? A controlled study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:187-94, Sep 62
TAULBEE ES: The relationship between Rorschach flexor and extensor M responses and the MMPI and psychotherapy. J Project Techn 25:477-9, Dec 61
TOMLINSON TM, HART JT Jr: A validation study of the process scale. J Consult Psychol 26:74-8, Feb 62
THOMPSON VD, SCARBOROUGH BB: Reinforcement effects on performance of nursing students in a stress-producing group situation. Nurs Res 11:89-95, Spring 62
THOMAS HB: The "supervisor"— a hypothetical mental function impaired by brain damage. J Ment Sci 108:329-46, May 62
TERWILLIGER RF: Social desirability of self-reference statements as a function of free association patterns. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:162-9, Sep 62
ULLMANN LP: An empirically derived MMPI scale which measures facilitation-inhibition of recognition of threatening stimuli. J Clin Psychol 18:127-32, Apr 62
ULLMANN LP: An empirically derived MMPI scale which measures facilitation-inhibition of recognition of threatening stimuli. J Clin Psychol 18:127-32, Apr 62
VIDULICH RN, KAIMAN IP: The effects of information source status and dogmatism upon conformity behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:639-42, Nov 61
VEIT H: [Psychomotor function and sport] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:214-20, 1962 (Ger)
WIGGINS JS: Strategic, method, and stylistic variance in the MMPI. Psychol Bull 59:224-42, May 62
VERRILL BV, COSTANZA V: The IES test and ward behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:295-7, Jul 62
VESTRE ND: The relationship between verbal conditionability and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. J Clin Psychol 18:513-5, Oct 62
WRIGHTSMAN LS Jr, BAUMEISTER AA: A comparison of actual and paper-and-pencil versions of the water jar test of rigidity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:191-3, Jul 61
WENCEL T, BORUCINSKA J, MARCINKOWSKA B: [Tests in patients with brain damages. II. Disorders in Kohs' test in patients with focal brain damages] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):253-64, 1961 (Pol)
WALTON D: Relevance of base rates to the validity of a psychological test of brain damage (M.W.-L.T.). J Ment Sci 107:926-30, Sep 61
WARE JR, BAKER RA, SIPOWICZ RR: Performance of mental deficients on a simple vigilance task. Amer J Ment Defic 66:647-50, Jan 62
WAHLER HJ: Response styles in clinical and nonclinical groups. J Consult Psychol 25:533-9, Dec 61
WEUFFEN M: [A study on word finding by normal and stuttering children and adolescents from 8 to 16 years of age] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:255-68, 1961 (Ger)
WRETMARK G, ASTROM J, OLANDER F: [MPI results in endogenous depression before and after treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:448-54, 1961 (Sw)
WALKER JN: An examination of the role of the experimentally determined response set in evaluating Edwards' Social Desirability Scale. J Consult Psychol 26:162-6, Apr 62
WORDEN DK, VIGNOS PJ Jr: Intellectual function in childhood progressive muscular dystrophy. Pediatrics 29:968-77, Jun 62
WITTON K, ELLSWORTH RB: Social and psychological (MMPI) changes 5-10 years after lobotomy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:440-4, Aug 62
WALTON D, MATHER MD: Differential response to questionnaire items of neuroticism by "defensive" and "non-defensive" subjects. J Ment Sci 108:501-4, Jul 62
ZUCKERMAN M, BIASE DV: Replication and further data on the validity of the affect adjective check list measure of anxiety. J Consult Psychol 26:291, Jun 62

history

KAMPHUIS GH: [A contribution on the history of the Bourdon test] Nederl T Psychol 17:247-68, 1962 (Dut)

in adolescence

COHEN H: Psychological test findings in adolescents having ovarian dysgenesis. Psychosom Med 24:249-56, May-Jun 62
KENNEDY WA: MMPI profiles of gifted adolescents. J Clin Psychol 18:148-9, Apr 62
SALBER EJ, MACMAHON B, WELSH B: Smoking habits of high school students related to intelligence and achievement. Pediatrics 29:780-7, May 62

in infancy & childhood

AARDWEG GJ van den: ["Heymans" factors in children] Ned T Psychol 16:292-301, 1961 (Dut)
FARINA M, COLLINET M, COLLINET-MARCHAL MJ: [Glutamine, mental retardation and personality disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:590-610, Jul 61 (Fr)
GRAHAM FK, BERMAN PW: Current status of behavior tests for brain damage in infants and preschool children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:713-27, Oct 61
MALMIVAARA K, KOLHO P: Retesting of primary school children with Sceno and Rorschach tests. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:251-8, 1961
MOOR L: [How to perform the psychometric examination of mental defectives in order to evaluate re-training possibilities] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:77-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
PRYER MW, CASSEL RH: The Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale: reliability with aments. Amer J Ment Defic 66:860, May 62
SIEGEL GM: Interexaminer reliability for mean length of response. J Speech Hearing Res 5:91-5, Mar 62
SWENEY AB: Personality measurement in children, utilizing emotionally-loaded words. J Genet Psychol 100:137-41, Mar 62
SCHLANGE H: [Diagnostic possibilities in clinically symptomless brain lesions in childhood] Deutsch Med J 13:185-9, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)
ZIERL W: [A work sheet for the Buehler-Hetzer development test] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:85-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

in old age

BORTNER RW: Test differences attributable to age, selection processes, and institutional effects. J Geront 17:58-60, Jan 62
ISAACS B: A preliminary evaluation of a paired-associate verbal learning test in geriatric practice. Geront Clin 4:43-55, 1962
WELFORD AT, On changes of performance with age. Lancet 1:335-9, 17 Feb 62

pharmacology

HACKSTEIN FG: [The treatment of enechetic character changes with chlorperphenazine] Med Exp 6:265-73, 1962 (Ger)
LEHMANN HE, KNIGHT DA: The psychopharmacological profile - a systematic approach to the interaction of drug effects and personality traits. Rev Canad Biol 20:525-36, Jun 61

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

see also PROPAGANDA
MARTIN BB: Interrogation and indoctrination. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:77-9, Spring 62

PSYCHOLOGY

see also CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
see also ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
see also EXISTENTIALISM
see also MENTAL PROCESSES
see also PARAPSYCHOLOGY
see also RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY
ARASA F: [Psychology of the present mass-man] Sem Med (B Air) 119:637-42, 24 Aug 61 (Sp)
ADLER A: Group therapy and individual psychology. Exp Med Surg 20:5-9, Mar-Jun 62
ALLPORT GW: The general and the unique in psychological science. J Personality 30:405-22, Sep 62
BROADHURST PL, MARTIN I: The study of higher nervous activity in Britain. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:164-76, May 61
BLOOM L: Psychology and esthetics: a methodological Monroe doctrine. J Gen Psychol 65:305-17, Oct 61
BLUM LH, GELLER M: Toward a closer alliance between psychoanalytic and genetic schools of psychology. J Genet Psychol 99:289-300, Dec 61
BROZEK J: Current status of psychology in the U.S.S.R. Ann Rev Psychol 13:515-66, 1962
BOSS M: The conception of man in natural science and daseinsanalysis. Compr Psychiat 3:193-214, Aug 62
BRIDGER WH: Ethological concepts and human development. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:95-107, 1961
COPELMAN LS, SAVA IC, ST-ROMAN, MIRESCO A, LUTESCO O: [Microscopic, neuroendocrine and psychological research on ambisexuality] Rev Path Gen 62:93-105, Jan 62 (Fr)
CVEKL J: [Biological and social factors in the development of human psychology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:198-9, 1962 (Cz)
DISERTORI P: [On the application of the principle of indeterminism to psychology. (Apropos of the theoretical essays of Andrea Vitello)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1075-80, 31 Dec 61 (It)
DUIJKER HC: [The place of theory of conduct in the systematology of psychology] Ned T Psychol 17:64-87, 1962 (Dut)
DAVIS JE Jr: Psychology and rehabilitation. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:47-8 passim Mar-Apr 62
Estes WK: Roland Clark DAVIS: 1902-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:633-6, Dec 61
EIDUSON BT, EIDUSON S, GELLER E: Biochemistry, genetics, and the nature-nurture problem. Amer J Psychiat 119:342-50, Oct 62
FAZIO C: [Teamwork in psychiatry] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:270-9, May-Aug 61 (It)
FRIJDA NH: [Machines, thinking and psychology] Nederl T Psychol 17:276-306, 1962 (Dut)
GORRITI F: [Transfer psychology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:782-3, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)
HARBAUER H: [Psychology, psychopathology and psychotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:539-42, Dec 61 (Ger)
Hunt WA: In memoriam: Carney LANDIS (1897-1962). Amer J Psychiat 119:390-2, Oct 62
HOLT RR: Individuality and generalization in the psychology of personality. J Personality 30:377-404, Sep 62
Hunt WA: Carney LANDIS: 1897-1962. Amer J Psychol 75:506-9, Sep 62
KASS W, RICHMAN J: Psychologists' participation in preclinical teaching of psychiatry to medical students. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:109-16, Aug 61
KNOPF IJ: The contributions of psychology to the beginning course in psychiatry. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:120-3, Aug 61
KAHN E: The stun. Amer J Psychiat 118:701-4, Feb 62
LUBIN B: Symposium: the Psychologist in undergraduate medical education. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:108-9, Aug 61
LACEY OL: The human organism as a random mechanism. J Gen Psychol 66:321-5, Apr 62
LUBIN B, LEVITT EE, ZUCKERMAN M: Some personality differences between responders and nonresponders to a survey questionnaire. J Consult Psychol 26:192, Apr 62
LEHRMAN DS: Ethology and psychology. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:86-94, 1961
MENSH IN: Evaluation in medical education: discussion. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:126-9, Aug 61
MONTASSUT M, LEROY C: [Various contemporary psychological and psychiatric repercussions] Gaz Med France 69:1107-26, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)
NOVAKOVA M, KONECNA D: [Deepening the cooperation between pediatricians and psychologists in newborn wards] Cesk Gynek 26:528-30, Aug 61 (Rus)
Nafe JP: Carl MURCHISON: 1887-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:641-2, Dec 61
PARREREN CF van: [Classification of the system: phenomena and theory] Ned T Psychol 16:328-48, 1961 (Dut)
PARKIN A: Social class: historical origins and psychological influences. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:178-85, Aug 62
RAMOS ESPINOSA A: [Scientific humanism] Med Rev Mex 41:Suppl 129-32, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)
RAZRAN G: Inheritance in Soviet medicine, psychology, and education. Science 135:248-52, 19 Jan 62
Sears RR: Carl Iver HOVLAND: 1912-1961. Amer J Psychol 74:637-9, Dec 61
SORKEY H: Reaction patterns. Industr Med Surg 31:67-72, Feb 62
SANDLER J: Psychology and psychoanalysis. Brit J Med Psychol 35:91-100, 1962
TRAUTMAN R: Psyche and mathematics. Amer J Psychother 16:94-9, Jan 62
THIELE W: [Vegetative nervous system and affectivity. A contribution to the problem of body-soul entity] Muench Med Wschr 104:825-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)
VANDENBERG SG, GREEN BF, WRIGLEY CF: A survey of computer usage in departments of psychology and sociology. Behav Sci 7:108-10, Jan 62
VRIES E de: [Psychology of the flier] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:48-53, Feb 62 (Dut)
VERBERK AJ: [Multidimensionality in the systematology of psychology] Ned T Psychol 17:34-63, 1962 (Dut)
VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The code of deontology formulated by the Societe de Francaise de Psychologie] Rev Prat 12(Suppl):vii, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)
WARBURTON FW: Educational psychology. Ann Rev Psychol 13:371-414, 1962

education

ARAUJO LE, BUSTAMANTE JA: [Report of a visit to psychology centers] Rev Cuba Med 1:66-90, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
BLOCH C: [Group instruction, method of practical psychology education] Acta Neurol Belg 62:279-91, Mar 62 (Fr)
HALL SB, HEARNSHAW LS, HETHERINGTON RR: The teaching of psychology in the medical curriculum. J Ment Sci 107:1003-10, Nov 61
LAURIN C: [The teaching of medical psychology at the University of Montreal] Canad Med Ass J 86:619-20, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)
MISSENARD AR, GELLY R: [Assessment of a year of teaching of medical psychology] Concours Med 83:6299-310, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

POROT M: [The teaching of medical psychology] Algerie Med 66:453-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

GREGORY RL, EILOART TM: A device for giving a histogram of time-intervals. Nature (Lond) 193:605-6, 10 Feb 62

history

Brogden WJ: Elmer Augustine Kurtz CULLER: 1889-1961. Amer J Psychol 75:155-60, Mar 62

Brogden WJ: Elmer Augustine Kurtz CULLER: 1889-1961. Amer J Psychol 75:155-60, Mar 62

LAGRAVINESE N: [With Carl Gustav Jung disappeared the collective unconscious] Rass Clin Ter 60:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PEAR TH: Personalities in the early days of the British Psychological Society. Brit J Psychol 53:223-8, Aug 62

Schipperges H: [On the psychology and psychiatry of Petrus HISPANUS] Confin Psychiat 4:137-57, 1961 (Ger)

Vernon MD: Albert William WOLTERS, 1883-1961. Brit J Psychol 52:309-10, Nov 61

WALLIN JE: Reminiscences from pioneering days in psychology, with a few personality portraits. J Gen Psychol 67:121-40, Jul 62

statistics

LEIDERMAN PH, SHAPIRO D: Application of a time series statistic to physiology and psychology. Science 138:141-2, 12 Oct 62

Psychology, Abnormal see PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

see also PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

BERGSMA J: [On clinical psychology] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:267-75, Sep 61 (Dut)

BOULANGER JB: [The psychologist and psychiatrist, or the "forced marriage"] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:170-3, Aug 62 (Fr)

BLOCK WE: A study of meaning set in the judgment of clinical test data. J Clin Psychol 18:511-2, Oct 62

CAPRA PC, DITTES JE: Birth order as a selective factor among volunteer subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:302, Apr 62

CHANCE E, ARNOLD J, TYRRELL S: Communality and stability of meaning in clinical case description. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:389-406, Jun 62

DITTMANN AT, WYNNE LC: Linguistic techniques and the analysis of emotionality in interviews. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:201-4, Jul 61

FAVEZ-BOUTONIER J: [Clinical psychology and medical psychology] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:321-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

FRUEHAUF K: [Report on experience in clinical psychological work at the Neurochirurgische Klinik] Z Psychol 166:129-32, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOLT RR: Clinical judgment as a disciplined inquiry. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:369-82, Nov 61

HUNT WA, WALKER RE: A comparison of global and specific clinical judgments across several diagnostic categories. J Clin Psychol 18:188-94, Apr 62

ISRAEL L: [The individual interview] Strasbourg Med 12:645-52, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

ISHIYAMA T, DENNY JM, PRADA R, VESPE R: The role of the psychologist on mental hospital wards as defined by the expectant-others. J Clin Psychol 18:3-10, Jan 62

KANFER FH, McBREARTY JF: Minimal social reinforcement and interview content. J Clin Psychol 18:210-5, Apr 62

KANFER FH, McBREARTY JF: Minimal social reinforcement and interview content. J Clin Psychol 18:210-5, Apr 62

KORNER IN: Test report evaluation. J Clin Psychol 18:194-7, Apr 62

KLOPFER WG: The role of diagnostic evaluation in clinical psychology. J Project Techn 26:295-8, Sep 62

LAZARTE O: [The chair of medical psychology] Dia Med 33(Special):2517, Oct 61 (Sp)

LEVENTHAL T, SLEPIAN HJ, GLUCK MR, ROSENBLATT BP: The utilization of the psychologist-patient relationship in diagnostic testing. J Project Techn 26:66-79, Mar 62

LEE JC, TUCKER RB: An investigation of clinical judgment: a study in method. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:272-80, Apr 62

MURPHY G: Four conceptions of research in clinical psychology. Bull Menninger Clin 25:290-5, Nov 61

MAHRER AR: Psychodiagnostic preference by professional affiliation and length of experience. J Clin Psychol 18:14-8, Jan 62

MATARAZZO JD, HESS HF, SASLOW G: Frequency and duration characteristics of speech and silence behavior during interviews. J Clin Psychol 18:416-26, Oct 62

PARSONS OA: Clinical psychology. Amer J Psychiat 118:586-91, Jan 62

SHAPIRO MB: The single case in fundamental clinical psychological research. Brit J Med Psychol 34:255-62, 1961

SPERBER Z, ADLERSTEIN AM: The accuracy of clinical psychologists' estimates of interviewees' intelligence. J Consult Psychol 25:521-4, Dec 61

WAHLER HJ: Response styles in clinical and nonclinical groups. J Consult Psychol 25:533-9, Dec 61

WAUCK LR: The psychologist. Hosp Progr 43:86-9, Aug 62

WEITMAN M: Some variables related to bias in clinical judgment. J Clin Psychol 18:504-6, Oct 62

education

BLANTON R: Science and art in the training of psychologists. J Clin Psychol 18:10-4, Jan 62

GOLDSTEIN FJ: Guidelines and obstacles in training for the profession of clinical psychology. J Clin Psychol 18:248-52, Jul 62

LUBIN B: Survey of psychotherapy training and activities of psychologists. J Clin Psychol 18:252-6, Jul 62

MAYMAN M: Post-doctoral training for clinical competence. J Project Techn 26:305-9, Sep 62

SNYDER WU: Professional training for clinical psychologists: a synthesis of a symposium. J Clin Psychol 18:243-8, Jul 62

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

BROADHURST PL, MARTIN I: Comparative and physiological psychology in Britain 1960. Bull Brit Psychol Soc 45:41-55, Sep 61

BITTERMAN ME: Techniques for the study of learning in animals: analysis and classification. Psychol Bull 59:81-93, Mar 62

BILZ R: [On pains in animals. II. A comparative study of pain experience in animals and man] Med Welt 5:275-7, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

BLEICHER N: Behavior of the bitch during parturition. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1076-82, 15 May 62

BILZ R: [Domestication and neurosis. An experiment in anthropology] Med Welt 22:1274-81, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

CLARK LD: A comparative view of aggressive behavior. Amer J Psychiat 119:336-41, Oct 62

EYSENCK HJ: Animals or humans--some problems of comparative psychology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:548-50, Jul 62

FREEDMAN LZ, ROSVOLD HE: Sexual, aggressive and INHELDER E: [Sketches on behavior pathology of reactive disorders in animals] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:276-326, 1962 (Ger)

LINDAUER M: Ethology. Ann Rev Psychol 13:35-70, 1962

NOMURA S: [Group behavior of animals] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:547-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

UTTAL WR: The use of a summary card-punch to generate stimuli and to collect data simultaneously. Amer J Psychol 75:150-1, Mar 62

Psychology, Criminal see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

see also LEARNING

ELLISON T, RIDDLE WC: Commercial liquid diet for animals in behavioral studies. J Exp Anal Behav 4:370, Oct 61

FINDLEY JD: An experimental outline for building and exploring multi-operant behavior repertoires. J Exp Anal Behav 5(Suppl):113-66, Jan 62

FERRANDO FR: Information, entropy, and nervous system. Perspect Biol Med 5:296-307, Spring 62

FULLER JL: Purebred dogs in psychological and mental health research. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:183-6, Sep 62

GREEN RT: The absolute threshold of electric shock. Brit J Psychol 53:107-15, May 62

HERRNSTEIN RJ, VAN SOMMERS P: Method for sensory scaling with animals. Science 135:40-1, 5 Jan 62

LADYGINA KOTS NN: [Use of an instrument by a chimpanzee in an experimental situation] Annee Psychol 61:1-50, 1961 (Fr)

LEVY EZ: The subject's approach: important factor in experimental isolation? Bull Menninger Clin 26:30-42, Jan 62

SKINNER BF: Operandum. J Exp Anal Behav 5:224, Apr 62

WILSON W: A note on the inconsistency inherent in the necessity to perform multiple comparisons. Psychol Bull 59:296-300, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

BARLOW JA: A simple shock circuit for rats. J Exp Anal Behav 4:308, Oct 61

BURCH PG, MYERS RD: A simple method for reliably coating intracranial electrodes. J Exp Anal Behav 5:96, Jan 62

BRAUNSTEIN ML: An automatic apparatus for the continuous method of limits. Amer J Psychol 75:309, Jun 62

BREMNER FJ, TROWILL JA: A combined manipulandum-reinforcement arrangement. J Exp Anal Behav 5:339-40, Jul 62

CROWDER WF: A simplified constant-current shocking circuit. Amer J Psychol 75:306-7, Jun 62

FERSTER CB, HOLTZMAN EP, LECKRONE WR: A response key for use with projection-type display units. J Exp Anal Behav 5:322, Jul 62

GRUNZKE ME: A liquid dispenser for primates. J Exp Anal Behav 4:326, Oct 61

GILL CA, FRY W, KELLEHER RT: Rack for cumulative-response recorders. J Exp Anal Behav 5:48, Jan 62

GILPIN J: A tape recorder for instructional and other behavioral research. J Exp Anal Behav 5:65-6, Jan 62

GILL CA, FRY W, KELLEHER RT: Sound-resistant housing for experimental chambers. J Exp Anal Behav 5:32, Jan 62

HURWITZ HM: A bidirectional cumulative recorder. J Exp Anal Behav 4:331-2, Oct 61

HOGAN JA, ROZIN P: An improved mechanical fish-lever. Amer J Psychol 75:307-8, Jun 62

HOFFMAN HS, FLESHLER M: A relay sequencing device for scrambling grid shock. J Exp Anal Behav 5:329-30, Jul 62

JONES FN, TWELKER PA, SINGER D: A waterless thermal stimulator. Amer J Psychol 75:147-9, Mar 62

JONES FN, TWELKER PA, SINGER D: A waterless thermal stimulator. Amer J Psychol 75:147-9, Mar 62

JENSEN AR, COLLINS CC, VREELAND RW: A multiple S-R apparatus for human learning. Amer J Psychol 75:470-6, Sep 62

KAPLAN M, WULP DG, LIPINSKI CE Jr: An automatic feeder for laboratory dogs. J Exp Anal Behav 4:333-4, Oct 61

KAPLAN M, MARTIN JM: A coupled tape programmer and buffer box. J Exp Anal Behav 4:322, Oct 61

KAPLAN M, CAMPBELL SL, MARTIN JM, WULP DG, LIPINSKI CE Jr: A restraining device for psychophysiological experimentation with dogs. J Exp Anal Behav 5:209-11, Apr 62

LONGO N, HOLLAND LR, BITTERMAN ME: The resistive sheet: a gridless and wireless shocking technique. Amer J Psychol 74:612-8, Dec 61

NEWBURY E, CLARK JW: Continuous recordings of revolving cage activity units. J Exp Anal Behav 5:341-2, Jul 62

POLIDORA VJ, MEYER PM: Simple devices for liquid reward delivery. J Exp Anal Behav 4:382, Oct 61

STARKWEATHER JA: A simple noise source. J Exp Anal Behav 4:298, Oct 61

THOMPSON RL, AYERS WJ: Another simple interval-programming circuit. J Exp Anal Behav 5:235-6, Apr 62

history

CARDNO JA: The experimental upsurge, 1797-1874. Amer J Psychol 75:499-501, Sep 62

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see also EFFICIENCY
see also HUMAN ENGINEERING
see also PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AYERS AW: Research in industrial psychology. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:250-4, Sep 62

BARSI C: [The medico-social aspects of automation] Rass Med Industr 30:140-56, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BALINT I, VARGA B, HODOS T: [Neuropsychiatric examination of confectionery workers employed on assembly lines] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:39-45, Feb 62 (Hun)

BAZANY M: [Psychology of labor and industrial medicine] Prac Lek 14:161-2, May 62 (Cz)

CAPWELL DF: Appraisal for selection, placement, and development. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:233-9, Sep 62

DE LA MARE G, SERGEAN R: Validity of prediction based on cross-sectional analysis. Nature (Lond) 192:1318-9, 30 Dec 61

DESMICHELLE G: [Work and the human factor, or medicine and psychology at the service of industry] Arch Mal Prof 22:740-54, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVID C: Interpersonal measurement of two occupational interest groups. J Project Techn 26:276-82, Sep 62

GERSTLE WJ: Occupational psychiatry, automation, and the industrial physician. Industr Med Surg 31:157-61, Apr 62

GELLY R, DAVID P: [Psychological problems raised by occupational inadaptation in the aeronautical field] Concours Med 84:2271-8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

HAINES GH Jr: The rote marketer. Behav Sci 6:357-65, Oct 61

HIMLER LE: Employment of the worker with emotional problems. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:446-50, Apr 62

HENRI G: [Depressive states observed in a group of workers] Arch Mal Prof 23:163-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

HACKMAN RC: Attitudes, morale, and motivation. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:240-4, Sep 62

KROEBER-KENETH L: [Development and status of German industrial psychology] Zbl Arbeitsmed 11:229-35, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOENE GB: [Study on the factors that play a part in the choice of an occupation] Nederl T Psychol 17:198-232, 1962 (Dut)

LOPEZ RINCON T: [Psychology and neuropsychiatry in industry. (Revelational considerations)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:448-56, Sep 61 (Sp)

MATTOS HN: [Mental health of the federal civil service employees in military industrial establishments] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:37-9, Jan-Dec 61 (Por)

MEYER HH, WALKER WB, LITWIN GH: Motive patterns and risk preferences associated with entrepreneurship. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:570-4, Nov 61

MATOUSEK O, RUZICKA J: [On psychological studies on the work function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:53-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

MARTIN EB: Interrogation and indoctrination. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:77-9, Spring 62

MEINEKER RL: Developing a company psychiatric program. J Occup Med 4:524–8, Oct 62

MATARAZZO JD, HESS HF, SASLOW G: Frequency and duration characteristics of speech and silence behavior during interviews. J Clin Psychol 18:416–25, Oct 62

PHELAN JG: Projective techniques in the selection of management personnel. J Project Techn 26:102–4, Mar 62

PORTER JR, BAIR JT: Executive and employee counseling. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:245–9, Sep 62

SIVADON A, BAILLY R, VANSTEENKISTE J: [Problems presented by an industrial psychopathological clinic for the Building and Public Works establishments] Arch Mal Prof 22:663–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

SORKEY H: A philosophy and a point of view. Industr Med Surg 31:55–61, Feb 62

SORKEY H: Some fundamentals of counseling. Industr Med Surg 31:88–92, Feb 62

SOBNOVA TL: [Change in some psychophysiological functions in trainees of a railroad training school during the period of practice] Gig Sanit 27:27–31, Aug 62 (Rus)

THEIL P: [On the abuse which arises from the selection of industrial personnel by the psychotechnic applied in systematic fashion by non-physicians] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:317–24, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

VILLA JL: [Problems of the psychosocial adaptation of foreign manpower in Switzerland] Praxis 51:363–71, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

WELJEL JA: [Fitness for work and the psyche] T Soc Geneesk 39:683–9, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

WADSWORTH WV, WELLS BW, SCOTT RF: A comparative study of chronic schizophrenics and normal subjects on a work task involving sequential operations. J Ment Sci 108:809–16, May 62

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

see also HUMAN ENGINEERING

see also MORALE

EKMAN P, FRIESEN WV, LUTZKER DR: Psychological reactions to infantry basic training. J Consult Psychol 26:103–4, Feb 62

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:177–97 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:311–29 contd, Jun 62 (Sp)

ESCUDERO VALVERDE JA: [Influence of military service on the personality of the Spaniard] Medicina (Madr) 30:143–66 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

GREINER RP: [A psychological contribution to "moralistics"] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:275–84, Sep 61 (Dut)

GARETZ FK: A follow-up study of first time military offenders. Milit Med 126:842–4, Nov 61

GIFFEN MB, KRITZER H: An aid to the psychiatrist in military forensic medicine. Milit Med 126:838–41, Nov 61

GOVERS TC: [Several remarks on the article "A Psychological Contribution to Morale" by Reserve 2d Lieutenant R. P. Greiner] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:18–22, Jan 62 (Dut)

GUTIERREZ FERREIRA C: [Psychiatric treatment in the theater of operations] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:6–17, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)

GUTIERREZ FERREIRA CV: [The psychiatric selection of recruits] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:9–25, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

GARCAO PM: [Psychological warfare] Rev Port Med Milit 8:79–92, 1960 (Por)

GAUDIN: [Apropos of some socio-psychological aspects of military service volunteers. Comparative study of 200 volunteers in relation to a control population of 200 conscripts] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:297–312, Jun 62 (Fr)

GARETZ FK, TIERNEY RW: Personality variables in army officer candidates. Milit Med 127:669–72, Aug 62

MATTOS HN: [Mental health of the federal civil service employees in military industrial establishments] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:37–9, Jan–Dec 61 (Por)

NAVARRANNE P, CAILLE EJ: [Upropos of a survey of opinion concerning a maritime hospital. General ideas of hospital psycho-sociology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:377–98, Jun 62 (Fr)

PLAG JA: Pre-enlistment variables related to the performance and adjustment of Navy recruits. J Clin Psychol 18:168–71, Apr 62

PLAG JA: Pre-enlistment variables related to the performance and adjustment of Navy recruits. J Clin Psychol 18:168–71, Apr 62

RAPAPORT GM, MARSHALL RJ: The prediction of rehabilitative potential of stockade prisoners using clinical psychological tests. J Clin Psychol 18:444–6, Oct 62

STRAUSS PS, DE TOGNI GR: Limb sensitivity to wire barriers. Percept Motor Skills 15:251–4, Aug 62

SABATELLI G, ONESTI R, REGINA AM: [Spontaneous interpersonal processes in 2 pilot cadet courses. Contribution to the study of military psychology] Riv Med Aero 25:257–328, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL

BABOW I: Pastoral help in alcoholic problems. Med Times 90:518–21, May 62

CLARK MC: Care of the presurgical patient. Amer J Surg 103:531, May 62

Psychology, Physiological see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

ALTROCCHI J: Interpersonal perceptions of repressors and sensitizers and component analysis of assumed dissimilarity scores. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:528–34, May 61

ANISFELD M, LAMBERT WE: Social and psychological variables in learning Hebrew. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:524–9, Nov 61

ALLPORT FH: A structuronomic conception of behavior: individual and collective. I. Structural theory and the master problem of social psychology. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:3–30, Jan 62

Ajuriaguerra J de, Angelergues R: [Body psycho-motericity in relations with others. Apropos of Henri WALLON's work] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:13–25, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

ARONSON E, GOLDEN BW: The effect of relevant and irrelevant aspects of communicator credibility on opinion change. J Personality 30:135–46, Jun 62

ADELSON D: Some aspects of value conflict under extreme conditions. Psychiatry 25:273–9, Aug 62

BYRNE D: Interpersonal attraction and attitude similarity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:713–5, May 61

BERLEW DE: Interpersonal sensitivity and motive strength. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:390–4, Sep 61

BYRNE D: Anxiety and the experimental arousal of affiliation need. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:660–2, Nov 61

BLAKE RR, MOUTON JS: Overevaluation of own group's product in intergroup competition. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:237–8, Mar 62

BORGATTA EF: A systematic study of interaction process scores, peer and self-assessments, personality and other variables. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:219–91, May 62

BYRNE D: Response to attitude similarity–dissimilarity as a function of affiliation need. J Personality 30:164–77, Jun 62

BECKER SW, CARROLL J: Ordinal position and conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:129–31, Aug 62

BLAKE RR, MOUTON JS: Intergroup therapy. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:196–8, Sumer 62

BERRIEN FK: Homeostasis of groups. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:528–35, Mar 62

BOGDONOFF MD, BACK KW, KLEIN RF, ESTES EH Jr, NICHOLS C: The physiologic response to conformity pressure in man. Ann Intern Med 57:389–97, Sep 62

CAIRNS RB: The influence of dependency inhibition on the effectiveness of social reinforcement. J Personality 29:466–88, Dec 61

CROMWELL RL, CALDWELL DF: A comparison of ratings based on personal constructs of self and others. J Clin Psychol 18:43–6, Jan 62

CROWNE DP, STRICKLAND BR: The conditioning of verbal behavior as a function of the need for social approval. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:395–401, Sep 61

CASTORE GF: Number of verbal interrelationships as a determinant of group size. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:456–6, Jun 62

CHURCH RM: The effects of competition on reaction time and palmar skin conductance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:32–40, Jul 62

DEFARES PB: [The influence of form and movement factors on interpersonal perception] Ned T Psychol 16:475–99, 1961 (Dut)

DE SOTO CB, BOSLEY JJ: The cognitive structure of a social structure. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:303–7, Apr 62

DENTLER RA, MACKLER B: Mental ability and sociometric status among retarded children. Psychol Bull 59:273–83, Jul 62

EDWARDS AL: Social desirability or acquiescence in the MMPI? A case study with the SD scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:351–9, Sep 61

EDWARDS AL, WALKER JN: Relationship between probability of item endorsement and social desirability scale value for high and low groups on Edwards' SD scale. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:458–60, Jun 62

ELLENBOGEN BL, DANLEY RA: Comparability of responses to a socially-concordant question: "open-end" and "closed". J Health Hum Behav 3:136–40, Summer 62

FREOUR P: [Social psychology and medicine] J Med Bordeaux 138:1385–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

FALK R: [Memory performance and sex-specific valency in the social field (1st report from an investigation on long-term recall of scholastic knowledge)] Z Psychol 166:62–118, Jan 62 (Ger)

FISHER GM, PARSONS TH: The performance of male prisoners on the Marlowe–Crowne social desirability scale. J Clin Psychol 18:140–1, Apr 62

GERARD HB: Disagreement with others, their credibility, and experienced stress. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:559–64, May 61

GERARD HB, ROTTER GS: Time perspective, consistency of attitude, and social influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:565–72, May 61

GERARD HB, RABBIE JM: Fear and social comparison. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:586–92, May 61

GROSS CF: Intrajudge consistency in ratings of heterogeneous persons. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:605–10, May 61

GUMPERT P, THIBAUT JW, SHUFORD EH: Effect of personality and status experience upon the valuation of unobtained statuses. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:47–52, Jul 61

GURMAN EB, BASS BM: Objective compared with subjective measures of the same behavior in groups. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:368–74, Sep 61

GUEST L: Consumer analysis. Ann Rev Psychol 13:315–44, 1962

GOLDFRIED MR, McKENZIE JD Jr: Sex differences in the effect of item style on social desirability and frequency of endorsement. J Consult Psychol 26:126–8, Apr 62

GOTTSCHALDT K, RICHTER I: [Contribution to the phenomenology of the persona. III. On the influence of positions of social rank on the persona development in adolescents] Z Psychol 166:141–66, Jan 62 (Ger)

GERARD HB, GREENBAUM CW: Attitudes toward an agent of uncertainty reduction. J Personality 30:485–95, Sep 62

HAINES GH Jr: The rote marketer. Behav Sci 6:357–63, Oct 61

HOFFMAN LR, MAIER NR: Sex differences, sex composition, and group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:453–6, Sep 61

HOLLANDER EP: Some effects of perceived status on responses to innovative behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:247–50, Sep 61

HOFFMAN LR, HARBURG E, MAIER NR: Differences and disagreement as factors in creative group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:206–14, Mar 62

HARDYCK JA, BRADEN M: Prophecy fails again: a report of a failure to replicate. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:136–41, Aug 62

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Social desirability and the relative validities of achievement scales. J Consult Psychol 26:583–6, Aug 62

HAVENS LL: Social nutrition and malnutrition. Amer Pract 13:570–2, Sep 62

INDEK BP: Some empirical tests of a homeostatic theory of small groups. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:536–9, Mar 62

JACOBS RC, CAMPBELL DT: The perpetuation of an arbitrary tradition through several generations of a laboratory microculture. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:649–58, May 61

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern psychotherapeutic methods] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:131–45 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

KOGAN N: Attitudes toward old people in an older sample. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:616–22, May 61

KAFFMAN M: Patterns of interaction between consultants and consultees in Israel. Behav Sci 6:303–7, Oct 61

KIPNIS DM: Changes in self concepts in relation to perceptions of others. J Personality 29:449–65, Dec 61

KUETHE JL: Social schemas. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:31–8, Jan 62

KOELLING H: [Groups in competition] Z Psychol 166:119–38, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOGAN WS, FORDYCE WE: The control of social desirability: a comparison of three different Q sorts and a check list, all composed of the same items. J Consult Psychol 26:26–30, Feb 62

KOGAN KL: Endorsement of social desirability as a meaningful dimension of response. J Clin Psychol 18:348–9, Jul 62

KATZ I, COHEN M: The effects of training Negroes upon cooperative problem solving in biracial teams. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:319–25, May 62

KUETHE JL: Social schemas and the reconstruction of social object displays from memory. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:71–4, Jul 62

LEVY NJ: Conforming and differing—healthy and neurotic. Amer J Psychother 15:561–73, Oct 61

LEVINGER G: Social desirability in the ratings of involved and neutral judges. J Consult Psychol 25:554, Dec 61

LEVY LH: The conditioning and generalization of changes in social perceptual dispositions. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:583–7, Nov 61

LEVY LH: Weber fraction analogues in social perception: further investigation—a comment. Percept Motor Skills 14:424, Jun 62

LEVIN G, SHAPIRO D: The operant conditioning of conversation. J Exp Anal Behav 5:309–16, Jul 62

LEWIS A: Ebb and flow in social psychiatry. Yale J Biol Med 35:62–83, Aug 62

LANGER P: Social desirability and P responses on the SORT. J Clin Psychol 18:472, Oct 62

MANN RD: Dimensions of individual performance in small groups under task and social-emotional conditions. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:674–82, May 61

MANIS M: The interpretation of opinion statements as a function of recipient attitude and source prestige. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:82–6, Jul 61

MACCOBY EE, MACCOBY N, ROMNEY AK, ADAMS JS: Social reinforcement in attitude change. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:109–15, Jul 61

MORENO JL: The role concept, a bridge between psychiatry and sociology. Amer J Psychiat 118:518–23, Dec 61

McGUIRE F, TOLCHIN S: Group adjustment at the South Pole. J Ment Sci 107:954–60, Sep 61

MORSE WC: Perceptions of classroom mental health, group process and learning from diverse points of view. Percept Motor Skills 14:390, Jun 62

McGEE RK: Response style as a personality variable: by what criterion? Psychol Bull 59:284–95, Jul 62

MOOS RH, SPEISMAN JC: Group compatibility and productivity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:190–6, Sep 62

McMULTY JA, WALTERS RH: Emotional arousal, conflict, and susceptibility to social influence. Canad J Psychol 16:211–20, Sep 62

NORMAN RP: Social desirability and self-evaluation in chronic schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:349–50, Jul 62

PHILLIPS L, ZIGLER E: Social competence: the action-thought parameter and vicariousness in normal and pathological behaviors. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:137–46, Jul 61

PIERCE CM: Psychiatric aspects of police-community relations. Ment Hyg 46:107–15, Jan 62

PITTENGER RE, MARTINEAU P: Some notes on the authority structure and the responsibility of adolescents in the George Junior Republic. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:339–45, Oct 61

PERLOE SI: Status and the judgment of occupational prestige. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:671–4, Nov 61

Pieron H: [On the trail of social applications of psychology (H. WALLON)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:151–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RADLOFF R: Opinion evaluation and affiliation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:578–85, May 61

ROSENSTOCK IM: Cultural anthropology, social psychology, and sociology in public health. Amer J Public Health 51:1820–7, Dec 61

ROFF M: Childhood social interactions and young adult bad conduct. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:333–7, Sep 61

ROSENBERG LA: Group size, prior experience, and conformity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:436–7, Sep 61

RAVEN BH, FISHBEIN M: Acceptance of punishment and change in belief. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:411–6, Sep 61

ROSENGREN WR: The hospital careers of lower- and middle-class child psychiatric patients. Psychiatry 25:16–22, Feb 62

RICHARDS JM Jr: The cue additivity principle in a restricted social interaction situation. J Exp Psychol 63:452–7, May 62

ROSENTHAL R, PERSINGER GW, FODE KL: Experimenter bias, anxiety, and social desirability. Percept Motor Skills 15:73–4, Aug 62

ROJO SIERRA M: [Psychopathology of society] Actualidad Med 38:467–93 contd, Jul 62 (Sp)

STAPLES FR, WALTERS RH: Anxiety, birth order, and susceptibility to social influence. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:716–9, May 61

SCHULBERG HC: Authoritarianism, tendency to agree, and interpersonal perception. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:101–8, Jul 61

SINN RM: The relationship between self-acceptance and acceptance of others: a learning theory analysis. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:37–42, Jul 61

SINGER JD: Primary groups and the political system: simulation and reality. Behav Sci 6:336–42, Oct 61

SPEYER N: [The social-psychiatric profile] Ned T Geneesk 105:2205–10, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

SPALTRO E: [Psychological aspects of the team as a group] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:288–312, May–Aug 61 (It)

SHERIF M: The self and reference groups: meeting ground of individual and group approaches. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:797–813, 27 Jan 62

SNOEK JD: Some effects of rejection upon attraction to a group. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:175–82, Mar 62

SPERBER Z, SPANNER M: Social desirability, psychopathology, and item endorsement. J Gen Psychol 67:105–12, Jul 62

SEABORNE AE: Group influence on the perception of ambiguous stimuli. Brit J Psychol 53:287–98, Aug 62

TRIANDIS LM, LAMBERT WW: Pancultural factor analysis of reported socialization practices. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:631–9, May 61

THOMAS EJ, FINK CF: Models of group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:53–63, Jul 61

TERWILLIGER RF: Social desirability of self-reference statements as a function of free association patterns. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:162–9, Sep 62

WILSON W, MILLER N: Shifts in evaluations of participants following intergroup competition. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:428–31, Sep 61

WIJSENBEEK H: Social psychiatry in a psychiatric rehabilitation center. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:150–9, 1961

WURSTER CR, BASS BM, ALCOCK W: A test of the proposition: we want to be esteemed most by those we esteem most highly. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:650–3, Nov 61

WERFF JJ van der: [Ambiguity in personal evaluation] Nederl T Psychol 17:164–79, 1962 (Dut)

WISHNER J: Studies in efficiency: GSR conditioning as a function of degree of task centering. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:170–7, Sep 62

WILKINS EJ, DECHARMS R: Authoritarianism and response to power cues. J Personality 30:439–57, Sep 62

WALLACH MA, KOGAN N, BEM DJ: Group influence on individual risk taking. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:75–86, Aug 62

WEST LJ: The therapy of human injustice. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:270–2, 1962

WALTERS RH, HENNING GB: Social isolation, effect of instructions, and verbal behaviour. Canad J Psychol 16:202–10, Sep 62

ZANDER A, CURTIS T: Effects of social power on aspiration setting and striving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:63–74, Jan 62

experimental

CALHOUN JB: Population density and social pathology. Sci Amer 206:139–48, Feb 62

statistics

COHEN J: The statistical power of abnormal-social psychological research: a review. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:145–53, Sep 62

PSYCHOMETRICS

see also PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

BENDIG AW: A factor analysis of "social desirability," "defensiveness," "lie," and "acquiescence" scales. J Gen Psychol 66:129–36, Jan 62

BROWN BW Jr, LUCERO RJ, FOSS AB: A situation where the Pearson correlation coefficient leads to erroneous assessment of reliability. J Clin Psychol 18:95–7, Jan 62

BRATTEMO CE: [Psychometric methods in the trial of psychopharmaca. A few points of view] Nord Psykiat T 16:16–23, 1962 (Sw)

BECKER GM: Decision making: objective measures of subjective probability and utility. Psychol Rev 69:136–48, Mar 62

BONEAU CA: A comparison of the power of the U and t tests. Psychol Rev 69:246–56, May 62

BLOCK WE: Psychometric aspects of the Rorschach technique. J Project Techn 26:162–72, Jun 62

BROVERNAM DM: Normative and ipsative measurement in psychology. Psychol Rev 69:295–305, Jul 62

CHAPANIS A: An exact multinomial one-sample test of significance. Psychol Bull 59:306–10, Jul 62

CATTELL RB, DICKMAN K: A dynamic model of physical influences demonstrating the necessity of oblique simple structure. Psychol Bull 59:389–400, Sep 62

DIRKZWAGER A: ["Unpleasant situations" in Osgood's semantic differential. An experimental validation of analytic and "hand" rotation of factors] Ned T Psychol 16:433–43, 1961 (Dut)

EDWARDS W: Subjective probabilities inferred from decisions. Psychol Rev 69:109–35, Mar 62

EYSENCK HJ, EYSENCK SB: A factorial study of an interview-questionnaire. J Clin Psychol 18:286–90, Jul 62

FREYTAG G: [Experimental psychology and mathematical type analysis in depressive states] Z Psychol 166:241–97, Jan 62 (Ger)

GALANTER E, MESSICK S: The relation between category and magnitude scales of loudness. Psychol Rev 68:363–72, Nov 61

GARSIDE RF: On change scores and correlation. J Clin Psychol 18:92–4, Jan 62

GRANT DA: Testing the null hypothesis and the strategy and tactics of investigating theoretical models. Psychol Rev 69:54–61, Jan 62

HULSMAN WL: [A few observations with reference to the new abridged version of the Mathematical-Technical Trial Series. Rectification] Ned T Psychol 16:315–7, 1961 (Dut)

HOFFMAN PJ: Assessment of the independent contributions of predictors. Psychol Bull 59:77–80, Jan 62

HOLTZMAN WH: Methodological issues in P technique. Psychol Bull 59:248–56, May 62

HAYS WL: The comparison of group profiles: correlations of averages or average correlations? J Consult Psychol 26:282–4, Jun 62

HOWE ES: A study of the semantic structure of ratings of interpretive responses. J Consult Psychol 26:285, Jun 62

HUGHES IM: Theoretical and empirical confusion functions. Nature (London) 195:836, 25 Aug 62

KORNER IN: Test report evaluation. J Clin Psychol 18:194–7, Apr 62

LUBIN A: Statistics. Ann Rev Psychol 13:345–70, 1962

MEDINNUS GR: A note on interpreting the Pearson r. J Gen Psychol 66:137–9, Jan 62

McDONALD RP: An artifact of the Brunswik ratio. Amer J Psychol 75:152–4, Mar 62

MARKS PA, SEEMAN W: The heterogeneity of some common psychiatric stereotypes. J Clin Psychol 18:266–70, Jul 62

NUNNALLY J: The analysis of profile data. Psychol Bull 59:311–9, Jul 62

OVERALL JE, BROWN WL: A factor analysis of several measures of choice behavior from a probability learning situation. J Gen Psychol 66:115–28, Jan 62

PRAK JL: [Hulsman's humoresque. An attack against the mathematic-technical P1 test series] Ned T Psychol 16:417–20, 1961 (Dut)

PEABODY D: Two components in bipolar scales: direction and extremeness. Psychol Rev 69:65–73, Mar 62

ROSENBERG BG, BALOGH JK, GERJUOY H, BOND J, McDEVITT R: The DL scale: the measurement of clinical status of a psychiatric ward. J Clin Psychol 18:290–4, Jul 62

RYAN TA: The experiment as the unit for computing rates of error. Psychol Bull 59:301–5, Jul 62

STAATS AW, STAATS CK, HEARD WG, FINLEY JR: Operant conditioning of factor analytic personality traits. J Gen Psychol 66:101–14, Jan 62

SUNDLAND DM: The construction of Q sorts: a criticism. Psychol Rev 69:62–4, Jan 62

SMITH PA: A comparison of three sets of rotated factor analytic solutions of self-concept data. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:326–33, May 62

THOMPSON JW: Meaningful and unmeaningful rotation of factors. Psychol Bull 59:211–23, May 62

TREHUB A, HEILIZER F: Comments on the testing of combined results. J Clin Psychol 18:328–33, Jul 62

WARD JH Jr: Comments on "the paramorphic representation of clinical judgment". Psychol Bull 59:74–6, Jan 62

WHITE SH: A note on intensity generalization and prothetic scaling. Psychol Rev 69:149–55, Mar 62

WOLFE RN: Width of the human visual spread function as determined psychometrically. J Opt Soc Amer 52:460–9, Apr 62

WILSON W: A note on the inconsistency inherent in the necessity to perform multiple comparisons. Psychol Bull 59:296–300, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

LANC O: [Several automatization possibilities of the psychological experiment] Z Psychol 166:298–305, Jan 62 (Ger)

TUASON VB, GUZE SB, McCLURE J, BEGUELIN J: A further study of some features of the interview with the interaction chronograph. Amer J Psychiat 118:438–46, Nov 61

Psychoneuroses see NEUROSES

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY

see also SEX DEVIATION

BENDER L: Emotional deprivation in infancy and its implications in child psychiatry. Criança Port 19:83–107, 1960

CRADDICK RA: Draw-a-person characteristics of psychopathic prisoners and college students. Percept Motor Skills 15:11–3, Aug 62

PREPVA E: [Combination of therapeutic and educational processes in children with psychopathic traits] Cesk Psychiat 58:179–82, Jun 62 (Cz)

GINDIKIN VIa: [On a study of some factors contributing to stabilization of psychopathies] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1546–54, 1961 (Rus)

GUTIERREZ FERREIRA CV: [Dual and alternate personalities. (Dissociation states and the I schism)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:32–9, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

HALLERMANN W: [On the change of concept of psychopathy] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:588–94, 1961 (Ger)

JOHNS JH, QUAY HC: The effect of social reward on verbal conditioning in psychopathic and neurotic military offenders. J Consult Psychol 26:217–20, Jun 62

KISKER KP, STROETZEL L: [On a comparative analysis of situations in incipient schizophrenias and faulty developments in reactive experiences in adolescents. II.] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:26–60, 1962 (Ger)

MAUGHS SB: Criminal psychopathology. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:429–35, 1961

RATANDRA R, BERTHOMIEU R: [Pathological murder in Madagascar] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):877–89, Dec 61 (Fr)

SABBATINI F: [The psychopathic personality] Minerva Med 52:3022–7, 5 Sep 61 (It)

SCHMIEDEBERG M: The treatment of psychopaths. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:180–3, 1962

SKALICKOVA O, VRZEZINKOVA V, KRZEMENOVA I, REIZENAUER R: [The psyche and psychopathological indices in endemic degeneration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1053–7, 1962 (Rus)

TURNER WJ, MERLIS S: Clinical correlations between electroencephalography and antisocial behavior. Med Times 90:505–11, May 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [The guardianship of asocial individuals and abnormal delinquents] Rev Prat (Par) 11(31)Suppl:iv–vii, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

ERDOS Z, LIEBERMANN L: [Mental retardation and personality changes as late sequelae of tuberculous meningitis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:205–9, 1962 (Ger)

JAKLEWICZ H: [A case of post-traumatic frontal syndrome. (Studies on the problem of signs of pathological personality)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:581–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

genetics

NARDINI L: [Manifestations of the hereditary constitution of psychopaths] Riv Sper Freniat 85:413–29, 30 Jun 61 (It)

in adolescence

AFANAS'EVA EV, MILEVSKAIA IN, ISAEV DN: [On the problem of systematized formation of delirium in adolescents] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1038–43, 1962 (Rus)

FROST BP, FROST R: The pattern of WISC scores in a group of juvenile sociopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:354–5, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

LEMPP R: [Psychopathy or neurosis in childhood? On the problem of the hereditary or milieu-reactive genesis of behavior disorders in childhood] Z Psychother Med Psycho 12:168–73, Jul 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

DAENZER-VANOTI F: [Evaluation of the responsibility of psychopaths. (I)] Med Welt 25:1415–20 contd, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

DAENZER-VANOTTI F: [The evaluation of the responsibility of psychopaths. (II).] Med Welt 26:1446-51, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

GERIN C, SEMERARI A: [Psychopathy, abnormal behavior and responsibility] Zacchia 24:193-202, Apr-Jun 61 (Ger)

MOELLHOFF G: [Expert testimony of psychopaths in health insurance] Med Sachverstaend 58:100-4, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

FABISCH W: Electroencephalographic patterns in psychopathic patients during activation with bemegride and overbreathing. Arzneimittelforschung 12:808-10, Aug 62

psychology

HAEFNER H: [Psychopaths. Existential analysis research on the structure and developmental form of psychopathies] Monogr Neurol Psychiat (Berlin) 94:1-230, 1961 (Ger)

PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LUNDY RM: Verbal concept identification with schizophrenics and psychopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:198-203, Apr 62

PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LUNDY RM: Verbal concept identification w ith schizophrenics and psychopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:198-203, Apr 62

statistics

McATEE OB, ZIRKLE GA: A descriptive study of criminal sexual psychopaths at Madison State Hospital. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1010-3, Jul 62

O'NEAL P, ROBINS LN, KING LJ, SCHAEFER J: Parental deviance and the genesis of sociopathic personality. Amer J Psychiat 118:1114-24, Jun 62

STONE AR, FRANK JD, NASH EH, IMBER SD: An intensive five-year follow-up study of treated psychiatric outpatients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:410-22, Nov 61

therapy

BEACHER AI: Psychoanalytic treatment of a sociopath in a group situation. Amer J Psychother 16:278-88, Apr 62

CARP EA: [Psychiatric intervention in seriously disturbed moral delinquents] Ned T Geneesk 106:965-8, 12 May 62 (Dut)

FERVERS C: [The possibility of psychotherapy in punished abnormal personalities] Landarzt 37:1305-7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

WIRT RD, BRIGGS PF, GOLDEN J: Delinquency prone personalities. III. The sociopathic personality: treatment. Minnesota Med 45:289-95, Mar 62

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

see also MENTAL DISORDERS

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. I. "Plastic signs"] Acta Neurol Belg 61:823-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. III. Drawings-signs. A case of delusional graphic parasymbolism: the "deological" language] Acta Neurol Belg 61:849-65, Sep 61 (Fr)

BILZ R: [Omnisectorial attention. Empirical zoological observations and their importance for psychopathology] Nervenarzt 33:299-305, Jul 62 (Ger)

CHESSICK RD, BOLIN RR: Psychiatric study of patients with psychomotor seizures. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:72-9, Jan 62

CITTERIO C: [Presuppositions for an interpretation of the phenomenology of anxiety in endogenous depression] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:199-208, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DE MARTIS D, GIANNELLI A: [Considerations on applications of sensory deprivation experiments to the study of psychopathological phenomena] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:495-510, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DE NEGRI M: [Infantile thinking and delusional thinking. Comparative considerations] Sist Nerv 14:46-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ERNST K: [Prognostic rules and psychotherapeutic indications in their relation to the concepts of simple development, neurosis and psychopathy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:209-14, 1962 (Ger)

GILLIBERT J: [Ontogeny in psychopathology. (Genesis, structure and origin of being)] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:477-510, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GASTELUM BJ: [Body esthetics and female psychopathology] Gac Med Mex 92:231-40, Mar 62 (Sp)

HORST L van der: [Psychopathology and life dynamics] Ned T Geneesk 105:2072-9, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

HARBAUER H: [Psychology, psychopathology and psychotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:539-42, Dec 61 (Ger)

HEILBRUN AB Jr, McKINLEY R: Perception of maternal childrearing attitudes, personality of the perceiver, and incipient psychopathology. Child Develop 33:73-83, Mar 62

HERSHEY R: Slips that pass in the day. Industr Med Surg 31:275-7, Jun 62

KLAGES W: [Ethical moral defects and criminal tendencies after diseases or injuries of the brain] Hippokrates 33:49-54, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

KERNER D: [Till Eulenspiegel (a contribution to psychopathology)] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:602-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

KUNZ H: [One world and the manners of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the presuppositions of existential analytic-anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena. I.] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:58-80, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUNZ H: [One world and the modes of being-in-the-world. Remarks on the existential analysis-anthropological interpretations of psychopathological phenomena] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:142-59 contd, May 62 (Ger)

MACCAGNANI G, BOBON J: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. II. An example of identity of a neomorphism with a neographism which names it] Acta Neurol Belg 61:843-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MINKOWSKI E: [Note on the development of ideas in psychopathology] Toulouse Med 63:337-62, Apr 62 (Fr)

McGEER PL: Mind, drugs, and behavior. Amer Sci 50:322-38, Jun 62

PHILLIPS L, ZIGLER E: Social competence: the action-throught parameter and vicariousness in normal and pathological behaviors. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:137-46, Jul 61

PERRY JW: Reconstitutive process in the psychopathology of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:853-76, 27 Jan 62

POLHEIM RW: [The historical books of the Old Testament from a psychopathological viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:213-22, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

REYHER J: Posthypnotic stimulation of hypnotically induced conflict in relation to psychosomatic reactions and psychopathology. Psychosom Med 23:384-91, Sep-Oct 61

REITAN RM: Psychological deficit. Ann Rev Psychol 13:415-44, 1962

REYHER J: A paradigm for determining the clinical relevance of hypnotically induced psychopathology. Psychol Bull 59:344-52, Jul 62

ROJO SIERRA M: [Psychopathology of society] Actualidad Med 38:467-93 contd, Jul 62 (Sp)

SCHER JM: II. Primary gain: the game of illness and the communicative compact in the borderline patient. Psychiat Quart 35:532-43, Jul 61

SPERBER Z, SPANNER M: Social desirability, psychopathology, and item endorsement. J Gen Psychol 67:105-12, Jul 62

SWENSEN CH Jr: Sexual behavior and psychopathology: a test of Mowrer's hypothesis. J Clin Psychol 18:406-9, Oct 62

SCHOOLER C, PARKEL D: The psychiatric patient's reaction to danger: mental hospital fires. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:159-61, Aug 62

VOTH HM: Choice of illness. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:149-56, Feb 62

WIENER G: Psychologic correlates of premature birth: a review. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:129-44, Feb 62

ZUCKER LJ: Evaluating psychopathology of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:844-52, 27 Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

[Groupement Francais d'Etudes de Neuropsychopathologie Infantile] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:201-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

statistics

COHEN J: The statistical power of abnormal-social psychological research: a review. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:145-53, Sep 62

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

see also HALLUCINOGENS

see also TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

AZIMA H, SARWER-FONER GJ: Psychoanalytic formulations of the effect of drugs in pharmacotherapy. Rev Canad Biol 20:603-14, Jun 61

ANDERSEN AH: [News of drugs] Manedsskr Prakt Laegegern 39:349-73 contd, Sep 61 (Dan)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Truxal as a hypnotic. Research on truxal and a placebo] Nord Psykiat T 15:321-4, 1961 (Dan)

AZIMA H, VISPO RH, McKENNA R: Anacliticc therapy induced by drugs. Compr Psychiat 2:281-93, Oct 61

ALBY JM, SCHULLER E: [Psychiatry] Vie Med 42(13):141-50, 1961 (Fr)

ALBY JM: [The development of psychiatric therapies in the past 10 years] Maroc Med 41:272-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

ALONSO JIMENO S: [Psychopharmacological agents] Medicina (Madr) 30:133-40, Mar 62 (Sp)

AKIMOTO H: [Current status of psychopharmacology] J Jap Med Ass 48:26-9, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

AYD FJ Jr: The impact of psychopharmaceuticals on psychiatric units in general hospitals. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):13-5, Sep 62

BENTE D, ENGELMEIER MP, HEINRICH K, HIPPIUS H, SCHMITT W: [On the documentation of medicinal actions in psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Arzneimittelforsch 11:886-90, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRATLUND H, STROMGREN LS: [Amitryptyline (Saroten), a new antidepressive agent] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1267-71, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A "double blind" study comparing RO 4-0403, trifluoperazine and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:347-8, Oct 61

BUCKWAR U: [Can modern psychopharmacological agents be used in practical obstetrics with success?] Suddeutsch Hebammenzeitung 58:219-23, Jul 61 (Ger)

BIRO J, FACHET J, KOVACH A: [On the role of drugs with nervous system action in eosinophilia induced by sound stimulation] Kiserl Orvostud 13:451-6, Oct 61 (Hun)

BERARD EE: [Clinical and therapeutic aspects of psychopharmacological agents] Dia Med 33:2191-4, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

Behavioral research in preclinical psychopharmacology. Issues of design and technique. Psychopharm Serv Cent Bull 1961:1-8, Sep

BRATFOS O: [Negative results with antidepressive agents] Nord Med 66:1539-40, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

BARRON AR, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: Effect of drugs on "poor" treatment cases. Dis Nerv Syst 22:692-4, Dec 61

BLUMENTHAL M, RILVA P: [Experiences with Truxal in the treatment of chronic patients] Nord Psykiat T 15:377-80, 1961 (Sw)

BERGOUIGNAN M, ARNE L: [Dangers and abuses of psychotropic drugs] J Med Bordeaux 139:27-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRATTEMO CE: [Psychometric methods in the trial of psychopharmaca. A few points of view] Nord Psykiat T 16:16-23, 1962 (Sw)

BROTTO M: [Clinical evaluation of a new derivative of thioxanthene (Taractan)] Sist Nerv 13:176-92, May-Jun 61 (It)

BENTE D: [Electroencephalographic viewpoints on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs. I. Methodical problems in the electroencephalographic classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs] Med Exp 5:337-46, 1961 (Ger)

BARRE L, MADRE-CORBERY J, RENARD P: [Cures with thioxanthene; study of its application with 44 mental patients] Encephale 50:563-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BLOOD AM: Considerations other than pharmacological effect in psychiatric drug prescription. Dis Nerv Syst 23:216-8, Apr 62

BARTHOLOMEW AA: An evaluation of tranylcypromine ("Parnate") in the treatment of depression. Med J Aust 49(1):655-62, 5 May 62

BUSFIELD BL, SCHNELLER P, CAPRA D: Depressive symptom or side effect? A comparative study of symptoms during pre-treatment and treatment periods of patients on three antidepressant medications. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:339-45, Apr 62

BRATLUND H: N 7001 in depressive states. Preliminary clinical results. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:295-314, 1961

BRILL H, PATTON RE: Clinical-statistical analysis of population changes in New York State mental hospitals since introduction of psychotropic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 119:20-35, Jul 62

BRAUCHITSCH H von, BUKOWCZYK A: [On the problem of the use of chlorprothixen ("Taractan") in the psychiatric hospital] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:104-17, 1962 (Ger)

CORNAVIN JM, DECOTTIGNIES D: [Thymoleptic effects and stimulating action of KT 5] Rev Med Franc 42:396-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAMPANINI T, DE RISIO C, VALLA S: [Therapeutic results obtained with Taractan in depression] Riv Sper Freniat 85:264-8, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CERNY L, STERBAKOVA E: [Experience with the use of fenoharman in child psychiatry] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:225-6, May 61 (Cz)

CASTELLUCCIO R: [Introduction to neuropsychopharmacology] Dia Med 33:2185-90, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

CIRILLI M, BLOCH F, UHRY P: [Treatment of delirium tremens by a new neuroplegic agent] Clinique (Par) 56:497, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. J Neuropsychiat 3:127-37, Nov-Dec 61

COHEN S: Problems in the evaluation of psychotomimetic drugs. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:74-6, 1961

CORNU F: [Possibilities and limits in the use of psychopharmaca in general practice] Praxis 50:1328-33, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

CAFFEY EM Jr: The use of drugs in outpatient and inpatient psychiatric practice. Virginia Med Monthly 89:55-9, Jan 62

COOK L, KELLEHER RT: Drug effects on the behavior of animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:315-35, 13 Jan 62

CAMPDEN-MAIN BC, CAMPDEN-MAIN TJ: American psychiatry: current practices and views in psychopharmacology. Dis Nerv Syst 23:135-40, Mar 62

CHEMNITIUS KH, BAER K: [Comparative psychopharmacological research with α,β-unsaturated Δα,β-benzylbutenolide] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:440-51, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

COIRAULT R: [Neuroleptics, tranquilizers, anxiolytics and de-dramatizing agents] Progr Med (Par) 90:203-13, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

COSTELLO CG: Drugs: research tools in the investigation of disorders of motivation and affect. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Supl):35-43, 1962

COLE JO: Evaluation of drug treatments in psychiatry. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:28-38, Jun 62

COLPI A: [On the use of psychopharmaca in cardiovascular diseases] Fracastoro 55:133-42, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COLE JO, JONES RT, KLERMAN GL: Drug therapy. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:539-74, 1961

CAPPARELL HV: Drug therapy in mental illness. Penn Med J 65:899-905, Aug 62

COULLAUT MENDIGUTIA R: [Tranquilizers in medicine] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:231-349, 1962 (Sp)

DOLIVO M, MAILLARD JM: [Pharmacology of psycho- and neurotropic drugs] Helv Med Acta 28:339-66, Sep 61 (Fr)

DELIGNE P: [New neuroleptics (R-1625 or Haloperidol, MD-2028 or Halo-Anisone, Ro 4-0403 or Taractan, and LG-206 or Dominal) in different types of anesthesia without narcosis or anesthesia in the waking state. Indications in neurosurgical anesthesiology. Place of analgesia in neuroleptanalgesia] Agressologie 2:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DE SOLDATI L: [Neuropsychopharmacology in cardiology] Dis Med 33:2223-8, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

DE SHAEPDRYVER AF: [Psychotropic drugs] Belg T Geneesk 17:1041-71, 15 Oct 61 (Dut)

DONZALLAZ EJ: [Clinical experience with a new product, Insidon, indicated for psycho-vegetative symptoms in medical practice] Praxis 50:1094-6, 19 Oct 61 (Fr)

Drugs for anxiety. Brit Med J 5270:38-9, 6 Jan 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P, LEYRIE J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Psychiatry] Gaz Med France (Special):383-98, 1956-61 (Fr)

DOUTRIAUX J: [Palfium-Taractan combination in anesthesiology] J Sci Med Lille 80:77-88, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE SALVA S: Effects of centrally acting drugs in intact and hypophysectomized rats on EST. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:267-71, 1 Jun 62

DELAY J: Psychotropic drugs and experimental psychiatry. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:111-32, 1961

ENDRIZZI G: [Psychotropic drugs in psychiatric therapy and results obtained with a recent psychopharmacological agent: Taractan - Ro 40403/20] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:319-43, 1961 (It)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [What place do morphine and cocaine occupy in the arsenal of so-called psychopharmacological drugs? Experimental study] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1102-8, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

FRANKOVA S, HORACKOVA A: [Use of our modification of reactometry in the study on the activity of psychopharmaca] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:205, May 61 (Cz)

FRANKOVA S, HORACKOVA E: [Modified reactometry for the evaluation of the effect of psychotropic drugs] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:326-30, Aug 61 (Cz)

FLEGEL H, HARLING HO, WOEDL H: [Truxal in the psychiatric hospital and ambulant follow-up treatment] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:176-87, 1961 (Ger)

FELIX RH: Psychopharmacology and psychiatry. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:223-9, Nov 61

FRIEDMAN C, DE MOWBRAY MS, HAMILTON V: Imipramine (Tofranil) in depressive states: a controlled trial with in-patients. J Ment Sci 107:948-53, Sep 61

FERGUSON J: The disadvantages of a maintenance dose of neuroplegics for patients returned to society. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:267-76, Jul-Aug 61

FREYHAN FA: On classifying psychotropic pharmaca. Compr Psychiat 2:241-7, Oct 61

FISHER S: Use of chi-square in simple crossover designs. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 1:71-3, Dec 61

FULLER JL: Effect of drugs on psychological development. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:199-204, 13 Jan 62

FANCHAMPS A: [Present-day psychopharmacology and the Mexican magical drugs] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:15-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRIESEWINKEL H: [Neuropharmacology and psychopharmacology] Anaesthesist 11:7-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

FINK M: Quantitative electroencephalography and human psychopharmacology. I. Frequency spectra and drug action. Med Exp 5:364-9, 1961

FLUEGEL F, ITIL T: [Electroencephalographic changes in combined treatment with psychotropic medications and their clinical importance] Med Exp 5:375-85, 1961 (Ger)

FIUME S: [Clinical experimentation of a new preparation with antidepressive actions] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:339-44, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [The psychotropic action of atropine and scopolamine and their place in psychopharmacology. Experimental study] Arzneimittelforschung 12:309-14, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRANKENHAEUSER M, POST B: Catecholamine excretion during mental work as modified by centrally acting drugs. Acta Physiol Scand 55:74-81, May 62

FLORES ESPINOSA J: [Clinical experiences with a new psychotherapeutic drug: Insidon] Medicina (Mex) 42:205-11, 10 Jun 62 (Sp)

FERNANDES B: [Personality and therapeutics. Psychopharmacological therapy as a psychological experiment] J Med (Porto) 48:125-36, 19 May 62 (Por)

FISHER S: Use of chi-square in simple crossover designs. J Ment Sci 108:406-10, Jul 62

GRIMMEISEN H: [Experiences with the neuroleptic Taractan in anesthesia and clinical practice] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1923-5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

GOOSZEN JA: Psychopharmacologic agents. Pathophysiological considerations. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:257-60, Jul-Aug 61

GIARMAN NJ: Symposium on effects of hallucinogenic drugs in man, Discussion. Fed Proc 20:897-900, Dec 61

GERSHON S, LANG WJ: A psycho-pharmacological study of some indole alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:31-56, 1 Jan 62

GIBERTI F, ROCCATAGLIATA G, ROSSI R: [Study of the neurologic and psychopathologic effects of a new drug with psychotomimetic action (JB-329 or Ditran) in depressed patients] Sist Nerv 13:167-75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GRANT QR: Psychopharmacology in childhood emotional and mental disorders. J Pediat 61:626-37, Oct 62

GATTUSO R, LANTERI G: [Clinical observations on a drug with antimonoaminoxidase action (Ro 5-0831) in psychiatric therapy] Gazz Med Ital 120:420-1, Nov 61 (It)

GAYUS IK, BLANCHETTE JE: Effects of chlorprothixene in well-established schizophrenic reactions. Amer J Psychiat 119:180-3, Aug 62

GEYER KH: [On the principle of the therapeutic inversion of the effect of psychotropic substances] Ther Gegenw 101:288-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

GROF P, SVITAVSKA E, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Pharmacological influence on experimental emotional disorders caused by large doses of Dexphenmetrazine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:213, 1962 (Cz)

GEYER N, MAYR F: [Results of psychiatric therapy with the butyrophenone derivative haloperidol (R1625)] Wien Med Wschr 112:603-7, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

HAYDU GG, BRINITZER W, GIBBON J, GOLDSCHMIDT L: A clinical trial of chlorprothixine. Amer J Psychiat 118:460, Nov 61

HERMAN Z: A study of some psychotropic drugs with the Burn-Hobbs test. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:543-9, 1961

HEER H: [On the use of the psychopharmacological agent Truxal in urology] Z Urol 54:519-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

HURST LA: Converging advances in psychiatric genetics and the pharmacology of psychotropic drugs. Research implications. Med Proc (Johannesb) 7:418-23, 7 Oct 61

HANKOFF LD: Treatment comparison and the placebo effect. Dis Nerv Syst 23:39-40, Jan 62

HORDERN A, SOMERVILLE DM: The general practitioner and psychiatric drug treatment. Med J Aust 49(1):404-11, 17 Mar 62

HORDERN A, SOMERVILLE DM, KRUPINSKI J: Does chronic schizophrenia respond to a combination of a neuroleptic and an antidepressant? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:361-76, Apr 62

HEUSCHELE WP: Chlordiazepoxide for calming zoo animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:996-8, 1 Nov 61

HOFMANN G: [Remarks on E. Gabriel's work, "Experiences with tofranil in psychiatric practice"] Wien Med Wschr 112:476-7, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

HORTOBAGYI G: [On the chemistry of psychotropic drugs. II.] Gyogyszereszet 6:167-71, May 62 (Hun)

HAUSNER M: [Advantages and disadvantages of combined psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy with special reference to neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229-30, 1962 (Cz)

HORACKOVA E, SRNEC J: [Experimental documentation of some sources of error in psychopharmacological research] Cesk Psychiat 58:83-90, Apr 62 (Cz)

HOPKINSON G: Treatment in psychiatry. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):10-4, 1962

HARTVIKSEN K, STEENFELDT-FOSS OW: [Polyneuritis, a new complication of chlorprothixen (Truxal) therapy] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1039-41, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

IMHOF P: [The use of psychopharmaca in internal medicine] Praxis 50:1325-8, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

IUS A: [Evaluation of the mechanism of therapeutic action of some psychotropic substances in experimental examination of conditioned reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1828-35, 1961 (Rus)

ITIL T: [Electroencephalographic viewpoints on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic drugs. II. Electroencephalographic data on the classification of neuroleptic and thymoleptic medications] Med Exp 5:347-63, 1961 (Ger)

JACOB J, BLOZOVSKI M: [Action of some analgesics on the behavior of mice exposed to a thermoanalgesic stimulus. II. Immediate nociceptive response. Differential actions of analgesic and psychoactive substances on the leeching and jumping reactions] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:296-309, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

JANKE W, BOSS H: [Experimental studies on the psychic effects of a new psychotonic drug] Arzneimittelforsch 11:783-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

JUS A: [Effect of psychotropic drugs on conditioned reflexes in men and animals] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:479-87, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

JONG JG de, KREUTZKAMP HJ: [Psychopharmacology] Ned T Geneesk 105:2224-9, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

JAQUITH WL: A mail-order drug program for discharged patients. Ment Hosp 12:34-5, Nov 61

JANSE DE JONGE AL: Psychiatric disadvantages of psychopharmacological treatment. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:252-6, Jul-Aug 61

JACOBSEN E: [A pharmacologist looks at psychopharmacological tests] Nord Psykiat T 16:4-15, 1962 (Dan)

JANKE W: [On the value of objectively evaluated questionnaires in testing the effects of drugs] Med Exp 5:169-75, 1961 (Ger)

JONES RO: Pharmacotherapy of psychosis with mixed symptomatology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):67-73, 1962

JACOB J: [Analgesic action and psychotropic effects of morphine] Therapie 17:507-18, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JOB J: [Clinical experiences with Taractan, a neuroleptic of the thioxanthene series] Med Welt 34:1779-81, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

KATO L, GOZSY B: Differential and quantitative affinity of psychoactive drugs to mucopolysaccharides. Indian J Med Res 49:788-98, Sep 61

KURLAND AA, ARBONA L, McCUSKER K: Clinical trial of methastyridone (MK-202) with chronic anergic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:174-5, Aug 61

KLINE NS: The use of psycho-pharmaceuticals in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1677-84, Nov 61

KIVALO E, RINNE UK, KARINKANTA H: The effect of imipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and monoamine oxidase activity of the rat brain and on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. J Neurochem 8:105-8, Nov 61

KORSKJAER G, MORCH R, SOVSO H: [Truxal as an adjuvant in the treatment of neurosis] Nord Psykiat T 15:316-20, 1961 (Dan)

KNOBEL M: Psychodynamics of psychopharmacology. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:309-15, Oct 61

KEMP A: Psychopharmacologic agents. Some neurological aspects. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:261-6, Jul-Aug 61

KURLAND AA: Physician, patient, and psychopharmaceutic agent--a triangle of uncertainty. Psychosomatics 2:468-72, Nov-Dec 61

KLETZKIN M: Possible modes of action of psychotherapeutic agents in the treatment of mental disturbances. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:263-78, 13 Jan 62

KING HE: Some explorations in psychomotility. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:62-90, Dec 61

KLETT CJ, LASKY JJ: Attitudes of hospital staff members towards mental illness and chemotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:101-5, Feb 62

KUROIWA Y: [Anxiety--agitation, from the standpoint of medical treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:316-24, Feb 62 (Jap)

KNOBEL M: Psychopharmacology for the hyperkinetic child. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:198-202, Mar 62

KNABE J: [On psychotropic active substances] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:25-32, Feb 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295(2) (Ger)

KORINEK F: [Testing effects of neurotropic drugs by the analysis of time parameters of conditioned motor defense reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:219-20, 1962 (Cz)

KONIAS V: [Changes of effort under the influence of psychopharmaca] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:211-2, 1962 (Cz)

KATO L, GOZSY B, LEHMANN HE, BAN TA: Attempt to classify psychotropic drugs, based on their affinity to mucopolysaccharides in vivo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:77-90, Apr-Jun 62

KURLAND AA: The clinical application of psychotherapeutic drugs. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:45-52, Jul 62

KRIS EB: Children born to mothers maintained on pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and postpartum. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:180-7, 1961

KLINE NS: Drugs and community mental hygiene clinics. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):1-8, Sep 62

LORGE M: [On the therapeutic possibilities of modern psycho-stimulants] Helv Med Acta 28:576-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

LEHMANN HE, KNIGHT DA: The psychopharmacological profile - a systematic approach to the interaction of drug effects and personality traits. Rev Canad Biol 20:525-36, Jun 61

LEUTHOLD CA, BRADSHAW PJ Jr, ARNDT GW, HOFFMAN EF, PISHKIN V: Behavioral evaluation of imipramine and nialamide in regressed schizophrenic patients with depressive features. Amer J Psychiat 118:354-5, Oct 61

LAMMERS HJ: [Experiences with the psychopharmadological agent Truxal] Ther Gegenw 101:310-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

LABORIT H, DROUET J, GERARD J, JOUANEY JM, NARVASE SC, NIAUSEAT P, WEBER B: [Non-paired electron structures in the concept "metabolic restoration". (Therapeutic introduction into neuropsychopharmacology)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1277-89, 1961 (Rus)

LEHMANN HE: New drugs in psychiatric therapy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1145-51, 18 Nov 61

LABORIT H: [Attempted biological grouping of psychotropic drugs. Pharmacological influences on metabolic regulations in the central nervous system] Presse Med 69:2428-30, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

LORRAIN A: [Modern psychotonic medications] Lille Med 6(Special):1001-7, 1961 (Fr)

LIESER H: [Modern pharmacotherapy in psychiatry] Med Klin 57:90-5, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUNDQUIST G: [Clinical estimation of new psychopharmaca] Nord Psykiat T 16:33-48, 1962 (Sw)

LEREBOULLET J, BENOIT P, LEDOUX M: [New medications in psychiatry] Rev Prat (Par) 12:965-76, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

LECHNER H, MAYR F, GEYER N, RODLER H: [Psychopharmacology and blood supply of the brain] Med Exp 5:291-7, 1961 (Ger)

LIENERT GA: [On the regression of psychic functions as a sequel to pharmacological loading with LSD and alcohol] Med Exp 5:203-8, 1961 (Ger)

LEONE BN: [Shock therapies and their decline. Considerations and data concerning the modern therapies] Cervello 38:131-46, 15 Mar 62 (It)

LAVERNE AA: Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. Adjuvants used to control side effects of tranquillizers. J Neuropsychiat 3:265-75, Mar-Apr 62

LEHMANN HE: New effective drugs in psychiatric therapy. Canad Nurse 58:526-30, Jun 62

LISONKOVA D, ZAPLETALOVA J, KUBANEK L: [Preliminary communication on the effect of some further psychopharmaca in neurotic changes of pre-start conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:212-3, 1962 (Cz)

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

MILLER MJ, NODINE JH, FIEDLER HT: Neurons, chemistry and neurosis. Some current concepts of psychochemistry. Med Times 89:1088-93, Oct 61

MUELLER M: [Clinical aspects of psychopharmaca] Helv Med Acta 28:367-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

MUNIST L: [Psychopharmacological agents in pneumology] Dia Med 33:2213-4, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MAGGI AL: [Neuropsychopharmacology and gastroenterology] Dia Med 33:2195-8, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MARTIN PINTO R: [Psychopharmacological agents in tocogynecology] Dia Med 33:2214-22, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MOEDLINGER HW: [Experiences in practice with a new substance in psychosomatic diseases] Med Mschr 15:687-91, Oct 61 (Ger)

MADERNA A, MICHELETTO T: [Imipramine: therapeutic limitations and indications, side-effects and contraindications. (Collective review)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:766-91, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MASHKOVSKII MD: [Psychopharmacological agents of th stimulating type] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):68-78, 1961 (Rus)

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239-48, 1961

MOROZOVA TN: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of psychopharmacological substances] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:59-65, 1962 (Rus)

MOLHANT M: [The role and importance of the new psychotropic drugs in the treatment of psychoneuroses] Presse Med 70:377-9, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MADALENA JC: [The use of chlorprothixen (RO 4-0403) in manic-depressive psychosis] Hospital (Rio) 61:381-2, Feb 62 (Por)

MONTANINI R, RAVASINI C: Psychopharmacologic treatment in relation with electroencephalography. Med Exp 5:396-405, 1961

MA JY, CRANDELL A: Clinical and laboratory evaluation of chlorprothixene in institutionalized patients. J New Drugs 2:26-34, Jan-Feb 62

MERLIS S: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. IX. Research on psychopharmacology. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:389-91, May-Jun 62

MARGUERY AS: [Clinical trials concerning the ataraxic and anxiolytic action of KT-5] Clinique (Par) 57:231-2, Apr 62 (Fr)

MOLCAN J, TESAROVA O, SCHMIDT P, POLAK L, PAYEROVA J: [Our experience with chlorprothixen and changes of some biological indices during the course of therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:224-5, 1962 (Cz)

MARTIN GJ: The biochemical basis of psychotherapeutics. II. J Germantown Hosp 3:77-87, Aug 62

Mental disease and mental drugs. I. The chemical roots of mental illness. Chem Engin News 40:82-94, 1 Oct 62

Mental disease and mental drugs. 2. Drugs for tortured minds. Tranquilizers and antidepressants lead the way. Chem Engin News 40:92-100, 8 Oct 62

NE WIN U: Psychiatric treatment in general practice. Burma Med J 9:64-6, Apr 61

NEUMANN H: ["How can I, as a general practitioner quiet a patient with delirium tremens?"] Med Welt 46:2413-6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

NADZHAROV RA: [On psychotropic substances, their classification and selectivity of their therapeutic action] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:51-8, 1962 (Rus)

NASH H: Psychologic effects of amphetamines and barbiturates. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:203-17, Mar 62

NARROS MARTIN G, CARRANZA SANCHEZ LJ: [Taractan in some psychiatric entities] Rev Clin Esp 85:261-70, 31 May 62 (Sp)

NODINE JH, BODI T, LEVY HA, SIEGLER PE, SLAP JW, MAPP Y, KHORSANDIAN R: Modified technique used in human bioassay of four butyrophenone derivatives in psychoneurotic patients. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:432-40, Jul-Aug 62

NORRIS AS: Current treatment of depression. J Iowa Med Soc 52:594-7, Sep 62

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Elavil in the treatment of affective disorders (and comparison with tofranil). Amer J Psychiat 118:546-7, Dec 61

OSTERMAN E, LASSENIUS B: [Trial of new drugs in the clinic. Estimation on a rating scale and principal points] Nord Psykiat T 16:24-32, 1962 (Sw)

OPITZ K: [Effects of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:525-31, May62 (Ger)

OPITZ K: [Action of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:618-26, Jun 62 (Ger)

OSTOW M: Psychoanalysis and psychiatric drug therapy. Israel Med J 21:66-78, Mar-Apr 62

PILKINGTON TL: Comparative effects of Librium and Taractan on behavior disorders of mentally retarded children. Dis Nerv Syst 22:573-5, Oct 61

PERINO FR, CAMPANA JM Jr: [Neuropsychopharmacology in surgery, with special reference to neurosurgical problems] Dia Med 33:2200-6, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

PLETSCHER A: [The pharmacology of the modern psychopharmaca] Praxis 50:1322-8, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

PICHOT P: [Psychopharmacology and psychiatric models] Nord Psykiat T 15:421-35, 1961 (Sw)

PINCHERLE M, MORGANTE R: [Treatment of depressive syndromes with phenelzine (Nardil)] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:45-59, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PEARLIN LI: Treatment values and enthusiasm for drugs in a mental hospital. Psychiatry 25:170-9, May 62

PATZER H: [On the use of a "broad spectrum" neuroleptic for children] Ther Gegenw 100:571-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

Psychopharmacology service center program--1961. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:1-14, Jun 62

PROTIVA M, RAJSNER M, SEIDLOVA V, ADLEROVA E, VEJDELEK ZJ: [Derivatives of 6,11-dihydrodibenz(b,e) thiepins, a new group of psychotropic substances] Experientia 18:326-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

PLETSCHER A: Basic aspects of psychotropic drug action. Amer J Ment Defic 67:238-44, Sep 62

POLLACK B: Changing concepts in psychiatric treatment. New York J Med 62:2810-4, 1 Sep 62

POLISHCHUK IA: [Modern psychotropic drugs and their use] Vrach Delo 8:9-15, Jul 62 (Rus)

KNOBEL M: [Dynamic considerations in psychopharmacology of hyperkinetic children] Prensa Med Argent 48:1917-21, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

REES L: Psychotropic drugs. Med Annual 79:37-68, 1961

RAVN J, RUDC: [Patients with endogenous depressions treated with amitryptyline (Saroten)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1271-4, 15 Sep 61 (Dan)

REZNIKOFF L: Clinical observations of therapeutic effect of chlorprothixene (Taractan) in psychoses. Amer J Psychiat 118:548-50, Oct 61

RABASSINI A, BUOSO M: [On the therapeutic efficacy of ANP-235 in psychiatry (preliminary note)] Minerva Med 53:16-8, 6 Jan 62 (It)

ROSENAU H: [Central hearing examinations as test procedures for neuropharmaca] Muench Med Wschr 104:330-1, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative effects of Reserpine and Fenoharman on the absorption and liberation of serotonin in vivo and in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:220-1, 1962 (Cz)

ROSS IS: Chemotherapy compared with electroshock in 104 patients with relapsing psychiatric disorders. Amer J Psychiat 119:251-4, Sep 62

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, GRISONI F, BRUNHES M, FRELOT C, GEIER S, OCHONISKY J: [Importance of the J,R, Wittenborn scales in clinical psychiatry research] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):384-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

RAJOTTE P, DENBER HC, KAUFFMAN D: Studies on mescaline. XII. Effects of prior administration of various psychotropic drugs. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:278-87, 1961

ROY HK: Psychopharmacologic agents in clinical practice. Indian Med J 56:145-6, Jul 62

RAVN J: The combined treatment of endogenous depression with imipramine (tofranil) and chlorprothixene (truxal), with special reference to ambulant therapy. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):168-78, 1961

SRNEC J, HORACKOVA E: [Use of control (normal) subjects in psychopharmacological studies] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:215-6, May 61 (Cz)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAVERDY P, RAYMONDEAUD C, PERRIER P, DONNET JL: [The psycho-active agent RP-7162 (dimethylamino-3-methyl-2-propyl)5-iminodibenzyl. Therapeutic, panpsychotropic and antalgic properties] Presse Med 69:1780-3, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

SNEZHNEVSKII AV: [Psychopharmacological substances] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:126-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

SMITH JA: Psychoactive drugs. DM 1961:1-31, Nov

SOURKES TL: Methods of study of pharmacologically active substances and chemical activity of the nervous system. Meth Med Res 9:121-4, 1961

SCHROER R: [Results of treatment with Nisorex in vasomotor rhinitis] Ther Umsch 18:359-60, Sep 61 (Ger)

SNEZHNEVSKII AV: [On psychopharmacology and psychiatry] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):82-6, 1961 (Rus)

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, GEIER S, BRUHNES M, FRELOT C, GRISONI F, OCHONISKY J: [Apropos of EEG control during experimentation with a new neuroplegic agent, RO 4-0403, in psychiatric practice] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:241-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

SIVA SANKAR DV: Effect of psychopharmacological drugs on brain oxidative activity. J Neuropsychiat 3:123-5, Nov-Dec 61

SAUNDERS JC, KOTHARI NJ, LOURIE E: Phrenotropic drugs and neuroendocrine relations in man. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:59-66, 1961

SIGWALD J, COMTE C, JUGE D: Neuroleptic drugs. World Neurol 3:78-94, Jan 62

SCHOU M: [Psychopharmacological survey 1961] Nord Psykiat T 15:325-56, 1961 (Dan)

STAINIER C: [Psychotropic agents] Farmaco [Sci] 16:847-67, Dec 61 (Fr)

STRAKER M: [Imipramine (Tofranil): an effective and safe antidepressive drug in private practice] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:150-8, May-Dec 61 (Sp)

SNEZHEVSKII AV: [Psychotropic drugs] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:7-10, Dec 61 (Rus)

SZENTMIKLOSI P: [Psychotropic drugs] Gyogyszereszet 6:4-10, Jan 62 (Hun)

SCHIPA S: [Recent acquisitions on the steroid hormones and their application in neuropsychiatry and anesthesiology] Folia Psychiat (Lecce) 4:329-71, 1961 (It)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psycho-drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2588-91, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHMITTKAMP HJ: [On the effect of a thioxanthene derivative ("Taractan") in brain injuries] Ther Umsch 19:1959-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHOU J: [General pharmacological observations on psychopharmaca] Ugeskr Laeg 124:855-9, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

STELTER E: [On the effect of taractan in predominantly chronic institutionalized patients] Ther Umsch 19:249-52, Jun 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Tranquilizers in medicine] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:95-146, 1962 (Sp)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psychodrugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:987-9, 7 May 62 (Sp)

SADOWSKI B, LONGO VG: Electroencephalographic and behavioural correlates of an instrumental reward conditioned response in rabbits. A physiological and pharmacological study. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:465-76, Aug 62

SONNE LM: [Psychopharmaca and driving] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1185, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

TOLSMA FJ: Psychiatric disadvantages of psychopharmacologic agents. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:237-51, Jul-Aug 61

TOROK S: [Psychotherapy--pharmacotherapy] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2367-70, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

THUILLIER J: [Experimental perspectives and clinical significance of neuropsychopharmacology] Maroc Med 41:267-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

THER L, SCHRAMM H: [Apomorphine synergism (induced gnawing in mice) as a test for the differentiation of psychotropic substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:302-10, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

UDDYBACK OT, CHEN CH: Effects of hexacyclonate on regressed patients. Curr Ther Res 3:441-2, Oct 61

The use of drugs in a mental hospital. Ment Hosp 13:208-10, Apr 62

UCKO FA: Clinical experience with chlorprothixene, a new psychotherapeutic agent. Dis Nerv Syst 23:453-5, Aug 62

VAUTHIER C: [Use and limitations of psychotrophic drugs in psychosomatic medicine and in non-psychiatric medical practice] Helv Med Acta 28:568-71, Sep 61 (Fr)

VOTAVA Z: [Recent developments in the field of psychopharmaca from pharmacologist's viewpoint] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:198-9, May 61 (Cz)

VINAR O: [Recent developments in the field of psychopharmaca from a pharmacological viewpoint] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:199-200, May 61 (Cz)

VINAR O: [Information of psychiatrics in psychopharmacology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:222-3, May 61 (Cz)

VAN HERCK J: [Clinical study of Ro 4-0403 in neuroses and psychoses] Acta Neurol Belg 61:631-51, Jul 61 (Fr)

VAZQUEZ HJ: [Notes on the psychopharmacological agents used in childhood] Dia Med 33:2206-12, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

VIKHLIAEV Iul, LIUBIMOV BI: [Psychopharmacological agents of the deprimant type] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):78-82, 1961 (Rus)

VENCOVSKY E: [Remarks on the therapeutic action of psychopharmacological agents] Cesk Psychiat 57:369-72, Dec 61 (Cz)

VENULET J: [Psychopharmacology] Acta Physiol Pol 12:915-27, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WESTFALL BA, RUSSELL RL, AUYONG TK: Depressant agent from walnut hulls. Science 134:1617, 17 Nov 61

WORTIS J: Physiological treatment. Amer J Psychiat 118:595-9, Jan 62

WALTER K: [On modern pharmacotherapy of psychic disorders and diseases] Deutsch Med J 13:179-85, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

WENZEL DG, RUTLEDGE CO: Effects of centrally-acting drugs on human motor and psychomotor performance. J Pharm Sci 51:631-44, Jul 62

ZAHRADNIK M: [Trilafon in manic syndromes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:234-5, May 61 (Cz)

ZIOLKO HU: [Psychodynamic influences on the effect of a new "psychotonic" (phenylpiperidylcarbinol, 1313, Bayer)] Nervenarzt 32:475-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Experiences in the use of "Taractan" in general practice] Praxis 51:110-3, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZHISLIN SG: [On some clinical dependencies observed in treatment with neuroleptics] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:161-9, 1962 ((Rus)

complications

BRANDRUP E: Tetrabenacine treatment in persisting dyskinesia caused by psychopharmaca. Amer J Psychiat 118:551-2, Dec 61

CORNIL, AJZENBERG, MANS: [Contribution to the study of a syndrome following neuroleptics--its treatment with orphenadrine chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 68:2583-5, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOVAERTS J: [Some therapeutic complications recently reported in neuropsychiatry] Med Libre (Par) 35:48-50, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOMIRATO G, GANDINI S: [Considerations on the dynamic of primary delirium induced by treatment with a psychopharmaceutical agent (1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene)] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:1-15, 1962 (It)

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [On the treatment of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with Ponalid (UK 738)] Wien Med Wschr 112:653-6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

GROSS H, LANGNER E: [Prophylaxis and therapy of a drug-related Parkinson syndrome with procyclidine hydrochloride (Kemadrin)] Wien Klin Wschr 74:569-70, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAMER JC, KLEIN DF, FINK M: Withdrawal symptoms following discontinuation of imipramine therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:549-50, Dec 61

LINKE H: [Criticism of therapy: side-effects and hazards in the use of psychotropic analgesic and pharmacological agents] Pharmazie 17:379-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

MANDELL AJ: A note on the "hat band" in imipramine therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:283, May 62

POLONIO P: Pharmacogenic disease in psychiatry. Brit Med J 5264:1425-7, 25 Nov 61

SCHLAKE F: [On the hypotensive effect of modern psychopharmaca and its therapeutic management by the circulatory agent Novadral] Muench Med Wschr 104:555-7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

RAYNAUD G, DUCROCQ J: [New type of integrating actograph] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:455-8, 1962 (Fr)

experimental

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. I. Action of phenothiazine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1037-40, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. II. Action of Haloperidol] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1040-3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Some observations on the central action of drugs which interfere with the metabolism of intracerebral biogenic amines] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:308-10, Oct 61 (It)

CARLTON PL: Augmentation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by scopolamine. Psychopharmacologia 2:377-80, 1961

CREPAX P, FADIGA E, MASSARINI A, VOLTA A: [Research on the neuropharmacological action of imipramine] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:201-35, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DELGADO JM: Cerebral and behavioral effects on the monkey of CAPP. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:163-72, Aug-Sep 61

DISLER A: [Experimental psychological methods for the determination of weak psychopharmacological reactions] Med Exp 5:181-5, 1961 (Ger)

GROSSMAN SP, MILLER NE: Control for stimulus-change in the evaluation of alcohol and chlorpromazine as fear-reducing drugs. Psychopharmacologia 2:342-51, 1961

GOLWURM GF, VANNI F: Two new butyrophenone derivatives studied with the conditioned reflex technique. Dis Nerv Syst 22:623-7, Nov 61

GEORGES G, HEROLD M, GAUTIER E: [Action of some "psycholeptic" agents on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy of the rat] Agressologie 2:605-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEROLD M, KABACOFF O, CAHN J: [Motor activity, cortical integration and chemical structure] Agressologie 2:521-31, Nov 61 (Fr)

LIEBALDT G: [Do antithrombotic agents constitute a contraindication for psychopharmacological agents?] Med Exp 5:146-50, 1961 (Ger)

MOLINENGO L: [Action of some psychopharmacological drugs on the rat conditioned according to Skinner with a double simultaneous program] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:373-5, Oct 61 (It)

P'AN SY, FUNDERBURK WH, FINGER KF: Anticonvulsant effect of nialamide and diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:680-3, Dec 61

RICCIONI ML, BABBINI M, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Modifications of central pharmacological action after coagulation of the septal region] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:394-5, Oct 61 (It)

SACHSSE W, QUADBECK G: [Psychopharmacology in prolonged use in the animal experiment] Med Exp 5:141-5, 1961 (Ger)

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BAGINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106-9, 1961 (Fr)

THUILLIER G, MARLIER S, RUMPF P, BAGINSKI L, THUILLIER J: [Preparation and preliminary pharmacological study of new carbamic esters of aryloxyalkanols] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3757-9, 21 May 62 (Fr)

VAN HARREVELD A, BOGEN JE: The clinging position of the bulbocapnized cat. Exp Neurol 4:241-61, Sep 61

VANDER WENDE C, SPOERLEIN MT: Psychotic symptoms induced in mice by the intravenous administration of solutions of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:145-54, 1 May 62

history

GRANGE KM: A purely historical contribution to psychopharmacology. Confin Psychiat 5:31-6, 1962

in old age

FERRABOUC L: [Psycho-analeptic agents, sulfonamides and antibiotics in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):143-6, 1962 (Fr)

SANDELIEN H, SIRNES TB: [What value have psychopharmaca in the treatment of mental disorders in the aged?] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1663-8, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

in pregnancy

ARIAS MONCADA H: [Clinical trial of nialamide during labor] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:221-6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

BROADHURST PL, MARTIN I: Comparative and physiological psychology in Britain 1960. Bull Brit Psychol Soc 45:41-55, Sep 61

BLOUGH DS: A method for obtaining psychophysical thresholds from the pigeon. J Exp Anal Behav 1:31-43, Jan 58

CHARPENTIER J: [On a new psychophysiological method of quantitative measurement of painful reactions in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:727-31, 1961 (Fr)

CORNSWEET TN: The staircase-method in psychophysics. Amer J Psychol 75:485-91, Sep 62

EISLER H: Subjective scale of force for a large muscle group. J Exp Psychol 64:253-7, Sep 62

FISHER S: Body image and upper in relation to lower body sector reactivity. Psychosom Med 23:400-2, Sep-Oct 61

GREENE PH: On looking for neural networks and "cell assemblies" that underlie behavior. I. A mathematical model. Bull Math Biophys 24:247-75, Sep 62

HARDYCK C, SINGER MT, HARRIS RE: Transient changes in affect and blod pressure. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:15-20, Jul 62

HORWITZ C, BRONTE-STEWART B: Mental stress and serum lipid variation in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:272-81, Sep 62

MEISSNER WW: The problem of psychophysics: Bergson's critique. J Gen Psychol 66:301-9, Apr 62

REISER MF: Reflections on interpretation of psychophysiologic experiments. Psychosom Med 23:430-9, Sep-Oct 61

RUBIN LS: Autonomic dysfunction in psychoses. Adults and autistic children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:1-14, Jul 62

RASHEVSKY N: Automobile driving as psychophysical discrimination. Bull Math Biophys 24:319-25, Sep 62

SUWA N, YAMASHITA I, OWADA H, SHINOHARA S, NAKAZAWA A: Psychic state and adrenocortical function: a psychophysiologic study of emotion. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:268-76, Mar 62

WALTER WG: The vocabulary of psycho-physiology. Comment on Visser's communication. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:447-8, Jun 61

equipment & supplies

BROWN CC: The use of magnetic tape recording for the presentation of complex signal sequences. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:635-6, Aug 61

DINSMOOR JA: A device for measuring and programming the speed of execution of a single response. J Exp Anal Behav 1:57-8, Jan 58

ROBINSON BW: A utility pulse-subtraction amplifier. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:641-2, Aug 61

YOUNG PT, KAPPAUF WE: Apparatus and procedures for studying taste-preferences in the white rat. Amer J Psychol 75:482-4, Sep 62

experimental

STEINER WG: Electrical activity of rat brain as a correlate of primary drive. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:233-43, Apr 62

history

MAURIAC P: [Apropos of the centenary of the birth of Maurice Barres. A psychosomatic experiment: the cult of the ego] Presse Med 70:1417-9, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

PSYCHOSES

see also DELIRIUM
see also DELUSIONS
see also HALLUCINATIONS
see also PARANOIA
see also SCHIZOPHRENIA
see also SELF-MUTILATION

ARGENTA G: [Induced psychoses. Clinical contribution and psychopathological considerations] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:805-28, 1961 (It)

ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII AL: [On the problem of the nosological specificity of psychopathological syndromes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:560-4, 1962 (Rus)

BOWER HM: Transient psychosis. Med J Aust 49(1):797-800, 26 May 62

BLEIKHER VM, ZOLOTNITSKII RI, ZAVILIANSKAIA LI: [On the problem of psychoses with periodic course] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:874-9, 1962 (Rus)

CALLIERI B, PRIORI R: [Contribution to the study of the dermatozoic, zooptic and zoopathic psychotic experience] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:109-48, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CARSTAIRS GM: Psychotic illness and artistic production. Nature (Lond) 194:1012-4, 16 Jun 62

FLINN DE: Transient psychotic reactions during travel. Amer J Psychiat 119:173-4, Aug 62

HOLLISTER LE: Drug-induced psychoses and schizophrenic reactions: a critical comparison. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:80-92, 13 Jan 62

IMIELINSKI K: [Analysis of 146 cases of male sexual psychoses] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:686-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JEKIC U, STOJILJKOVIC S, MILOVANOVIC D, POLEKSIC J, BANDUR J: [Role of the bacterial flora of the pharynx in acute symptomatic psychoses] Med Glas 15:185-8, Apr 61 (Ser)

KELLEY MW: Depression in the psychoses of members of religious communities of women. Amer J Psychiat 118:423-5, Nov 61

KUROSAWA R: [Concept and clinical picture of atypical psychoses] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:17-23, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

LEONARDI P: [Clinical, nosographical and semeiogenetic considerations on "psychoses" in the puerperium] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:725-60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

LEONHARD K: [The anxiety-happiness psychosis of Beers, the founder of the mental hygiene movement] Nervenarzt 33:172-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LEONHARD K, KORFF I, SCHULZ H: [Temperament in families with monopolar and bipolar phasic psychoses] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:416-34, 1962 (Ger)

LEIGHTON RS: Spinal abnormalities encountered on x-ray examination in psychotic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:171-6, Aug 62

MANCINI E, BATTISTI A: [Considerations on amusia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:737-45, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MOUCHET E: [Aggressive neuroses and psychoses] Dia Med 33:2662-6, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

POST F, WARDLE J: Family neurosis and family psychosis: a review of the problem. J Ment Sci 108:147-58, Mar 62

SCOTT GH: The long-stay psychotic patient. Med J Aust 49(1):847-50, 2 Jun 62

SANTOS L, GROSS M: The clinical effect of norethandrolone on incontinent mental patients. Action induced by non-verbal communication. Journal: Amer J Psychiat 118:223-6, Sep 61

SEDMAN G: Abnormal personality reaction and psychosis. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):4-9, 1962

TAKEMURA K: [Concept of atypical psychosis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:26-9, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

VOTH HM: Ego autonomy, autokinesis and recovery from psychosis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:288-93, Apr 62

WIECK HH: [On the clinical position of the transit syndrome] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:409-19, 1961 (Ger)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses. 6. Prognosis and some clinical additional findings] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:212-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

blood

FESSEL WJ: Blood protains in functional psychoses. A review of the literature and unifying hypothesis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:132-48, Feb 62

HUANG CL, KURLAND AA: Chlorpromazine blood levels in psychotic patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:509-13, Nov 61

HOAGLAND H, PENNELL RB, BERGEN JR, SARAVIS CA, FREEMAN H, KOELLA W: Studies of plasma protein factors that may be involved in psychoses. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:329-46, 1961

JUS A, LASKOWSKA D, ZIMNY S: [Studies on the level of serotonin in the blood serum in acute psychotic states (exogenous psychoses, some psychoses from the schizophrenia group)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:353-9, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

MATSUOKA K: [Leukocytes of psychotics] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:35-44, Jan 61 (Jap)

PENNELL B, SARAVIS CA, BERGEN JR, HOAGLAND H: Isolation in active form of a human plasma protein which affects the behavior of trained rats. Bibl Haemat 13:405-9, 1962

case reports

BATTISTI A: [Nosographical and psychopathological problems of acute delusional psychoses. (Description and analysis of a clinical case)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:991-1008, 1961 (It)

BOWER HM: Transient psychosis. Med J Aust 49(1):797-800, 26 May 62

COHEN SI, MARKS IM: Prolonged organic psychosis with recovery in Addison's disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:366-8, Nov 61

CORIGLIONE G: [On an unusual oculo-oto-psychic syndrome characterized by retinosis pigmentosa, retino-macular phakoma, hypacusia and paranoid psychosis] Minerva Oftal 4:46-50, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

GREGORETTI L, GASPARONI G: [On the subject of acute delusional psychoses] Riv Sper Freniat 85:620-34, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SWIFT S: Folie a deux? Simultaneous alopecia areata in husband and wife. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:932-4, Dec 61

SALZBERG HC, CLARKE JR, DRENNEN WT, HAMILTON JW, HECKEL RV, LONG TE, MARR MJ: The effects of multiple therapists in relinquishing a delusional system. J Clin Psychol 18:218-20, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

PETERSEN MC, MACLEAN AR, WOLTMAN HW, KERNOHAN JW: Proteins in cisternal fluid. Clinical and pathologic relationships. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:46-56, Jul 62

chemistry

BOGOCH S, BELVAL PC, DUSSIK KT, CONRAN PC: Psychological and biochemical syntheses occurring during recovery from psychosis. Amer J Psychiat 119:128-35, Aug 62

complications

KOGAN SI: [On hypochondriac syndromes in some somatogenic psychoses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:213-29, 1961 (Rus)

PERVOMAISKII BIa: [Hyposthenic form of neurasthenia and psychosis of exhaustion] Sovet Med 25:95-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUBIN LS: Autonomic dysfunction in psychoses. Adults and autistic children. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:1-14, Jul 62

diagnosis

BOECKER F: [A method for a more exact diagnosis of clouding of consciousness and transit syndromes] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:332-8, 1961 (Ger)

BOM F: [A simplified color pyramid test as a diagnostic aid] Nord Psykiat T 15:380-8, 1961 (Dan)

FUERTHER H: [A group of atypical endogenous psychoses from the viewpoints of 2 schools of psychiatry] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:324-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUROSAWA R: [A study of atypical endogenous psychoses (periodic psychoses)] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:364-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

KILOH LG: Pseudo-dementia. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:336-51, 1961

LYNN R: Aging and expressive movements: an interpretation of aging in terms of Eysenck's construct of psychoticism. J Genet Psychol 100:77-84, Mar 62

LORR M, McNAIR DM, KLETT CJ, LASKY JJ: Evidence of ten psychotic syndromes. J Consult Psychol 26:185-9, Apr 62

LAURA L, VITETTA M, CIAPPINA C: [The Machover test of figures drawn in certain psychoses] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:372-83, 1961 (It)

MORIARTY DM: Psychosis-vulnerable. Psychiat Quart 36:121-8, Jan 62

GABOR I: [On a new concept of proteinuria and its practical application] Muench Med Wschr 104:1039-42, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SILA B, MOWRER M, ULETT G, JOHNSON M: The differentiation of psychiatric patients by EEG changes after sodium pentothal. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:191-203, 1961

WITTENBORN JR: The dimensions of psychosis. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:117-28, Feb 62

epidemiology

RYLE A: Psychoses in general practice: an epidemiological survey. J Ment Sci 107:1020-7, Nov 61

etiology

ABASHEV-KONSTANTINOVSKII AL: [On psychopathological syndromes of focal importance] Vop Neirokhir 25:45-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANASTASOPOULOS GK: [On the pathogenesis of exogenous psychoses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:527-39, 1961

ARGENTA G: [Deliriant syndrome in a case of recklinghausen's diffuse neurofibromatosis (psychopathologic considerations)] Riv Neurol 31:297-304, May-Jun 61 (It)

AVERBUKH IE: [Puerperal psychoses, their etiology, clinical aspects and nosological classification] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:200-12, 1961 (Rus)

BEARD AW, SLATER E: The schizophrenic-like psychoses of epilepsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:311-6, Apr 62

BOIKOVA NV, MIL'CHENKO VA: [A case of psychosis in acute lupus erythematosus] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:160-67, 1961 (Rus)

BOVI A: [Cerebral rheography in the differential diagnosis of senile psychoses and arteriosclerotic psychoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1527-40, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

DELAY J, BRION S, ESCOUROLLE R, MARQUES JM: [Arteriopathic dementias. Lesions of the hippocampo-mamillo-thalamic system in the determinism of memory disorders] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:22-33, Jul 61 (Fr)

DUROVA LP, MIL'CHENKO VA: [On the problem of the relationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and psychotic conditions] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:167-74, 1961 (Rus)

FILIPPINI V: [The late amelioration of psychiatric syndromes of the pseudodemential type caused by the sequelae of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Description of a clinical case] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:31-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FIUME S, D'AVOSSA B: [On 2 cases of delirium tremens caused by suppression of barbiturates] Riv Sper Freniat 86:241-52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GARFIELD CR, BELCHER HV, SHUTTLEWORTH JS: Fibrous mesothelioma with hypoglycemic psychosis and coma. JAMA 181:380-5, 4 Aug 62

GOLDMAN D: The relationship of parkinsonism produced by drugs to psychotic reactions. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:147-53, 1961

HILLBOM E, TOIVAKKA E: [On psychotic episodes in epilepsy] Duodecim 78:130-5, 1962 (Fin)

JONES FC: An ego-milieu maturation theory suggesting an etiological basis for the major psychoses. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:356-61, Dec 61

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D, KOSTIC-VUJACIC A: [Psychotic conditions in tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:899-901, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KNOX SJ: Severe psychiatric disturbances in the postoperative period--a five-year survey of Belfast hospitals. J Ment Sci 107:1078-96, Nov 61

KUZNETSOV AI: [A case of adenoma of the pancreas with psychic disorders] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:409-12, 1962 (Rus)

KLOTZ HP: [Psychoses and diencephalcses of hormonal origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:123-34, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

LIPSKAIA LA: [On the problem of the significance of psychogenic factors in the appearance and development of the clinical picture of infectious psychoses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:160-6, 1961 (Rus)

LOO P, MENIER J: [Intermittent psychosis and rickettsiosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):820-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHEL H: [The schism between man and the world as a precondition of neuroses and endogenous psychoses and its conquest as a healing factor] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:354-408, 1961 (Ger)

MARIANI E, DI BIAGIO F: [Psychotic picture of long duration and tumors of the posterior cranial fossa (medulloblastoma of the vermis)] Riv Neurol 31:304-9, May-Jun 61 (It)

McCORD W, PORTA J, McCORD J: The familial genesis of psychoses. A study of the childhood backgrounds of twelve psychotics. Psychiatry 25:60-71, Feb 62

MIL'CHENKO VA, NIKIFOROVA TS, SUKHOSTAT GO: [On the problem of psychoses in bronchial asthma] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:189-99, 1961 (Rus)

NADVORNIK P: [Psychic changes in stereotactic surgery] Cesk Psychiat 58:118-21, Apr 62 (Cz)

PETERS HA: Porphyric psychosis and chelation therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:204-17, 1961

RABASSINI A, RIGO L: [Contribution to the problem of the genesis of psychoses. Apropos of 3 cases of familial psychoses] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:88-107, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ROGINSKAIA RM: [Characteristics of psychoses and deficiency conditions in patients with infectious lesions of the central nervous system associated with mental disorders] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:150-9, 1961 (Rus)

SMIT NW de, WAART C de: [Relation between amential psychosis in the puerperium and the ascorbic acid content of the plasma] Ned T Geneesk 106:159-62, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

SAGRIPANTI P: [Psychoses and deafness] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:689-724, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SERRATRICE G, VALERY B: [Puerperal psychoses] Progr Med (Par) 90:109-18, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHWAIGER M, STAIB I: [On "postoperative psychoses" due to potassium deficiency] Med Klin 57:645-59, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

STERN AM: The role of environmental factors in the aetiology of the functional psychoses. McGill Med J 31:31-61, Feb 62

WIENER A, STEINHILBER RM: The postpartum psychoses. J Int Coll Surg 36:490-9, Oct 61

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on atypical endogenous psychoses. 2. Endocrinological results due to Thorn's test, circulating eosinophile counts, urinary 17-KS and basal metabolic rate] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1233-43, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

ZEH W: [Symptom changes or developmental forms explained by the example of progressive paralysis] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:113-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZUKHAR' VP: [Mental disorders related to odontogenic infection] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:182-8, 1961 (Rus)

experimental

GROF S, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Disorders of associative thinking in various experimental psychoses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:216-7, May 61 (Cz)

GEERT-JORGENSEN E: [Model psychoses and lysergic acid diethylamide treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1452-5, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

LEUNER H: [On the causes of disorders of consciousness in experimental psychoses] Med Exp 5:224-32, 1961 (Ger)

LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS, COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, DOMINO EF: Model psychoses and schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:61-7, Jul 62

PAUK ZD, SHAGASS C: Some test findings associated with susceptibility to psychosis induced by lysergic acid diethylamide. Compr Psychiat 2:188-95, Aug 61

SAI-HALASZ A: The effect of antiserotonin on the experimental psychosis induced by dimethyltryptamine. Experientia 18:137-8, 15 Mar 62

UTENA H, TAKANO S, YUASA S, SHIMIZU T, KATO T, FUNATOGAWA S: Behavioral abnormalities in animals and metabolic changes in the brain. Brain Nerve 13:687-95, Sep 61

VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Serotonin metabolism in experimental psilocybin psychosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:213-5, May 61 (Cz)

VINAR O: [Antipheine and its effects on the course of LSD psychoses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:211-2, May 61 (Cz)

genetics

JENSEN SE: Five psychotic siblings. Amer J Psychiat 119:159-63, Aug 62

MITSUDA H: [Concept of atypical psychosis--from the aspect of clinical genetics] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:23-6, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

PARNITZKE KH, SEIDEL R: [Genetic relations between myatrophies and psychoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:180-6, 1961 (Ger)

WARNER J: Atypical mental illness in a family including identical twins. J Ment Sci 107:1028-9, Nov 61

history

PAGE JD: Description of a psychotic reaction in 11th century Japan. Amer J Psychiat 119:271-2, Sep 62

immunology

FESSEL WJ: Autoimmunity and mental illness. A preliminary report. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:320-3, Apr 62

MAKEEV GA: [Data on the use of immunological reactions in the investigation of rheumatic psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:903-9, 1962 (Rus)

in adolescence

DAVIDOVA M: [Psychosis in lupus erythematosus disseminatus in a 15-year-old boy] Cesk Psychiat 58:174-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

CHOJKO M: Attitudes of children in school, with special reference to High Wick, a psychiatric unit for psychotic children. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:567-72, Dec 61

CARP EA: [A case of anancastic psychopathy] Geneesk Gids 39:541-4, 30 Nov 61 (Dut)

EKSTEIN R: Special training problems in psychotherapeutic work with psychotic and borderline children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:569-83, Jul 62

GOLDMAN D, ROSENBERG B: Electro-encephalographic observations in psychotic children. Compr Psychiat 3:93-112, Apr 62

GROMSKA J, JAKLEWICZ H: [Psychotic syndromes during the course of encephalitis in children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:275-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

NOGUEIRA RIVERO G: [Religious syncretism as the initiating and/or determining cause of neurotic and pseudopsychotic syndromes in Cuban children] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:97-106, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

BERTHIER C, BOUVARD J, BOUVARD J, VIRET G: [Clinical and therapeutic course of 2 puerperal psychoses. The valve of neuromuscular excitability curves] J Med Lyon 43:989-93, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

DOLMIERSKI R: [Psychoses in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in the light of recent clinical findings] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:677-86, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

KRIS EB: Children born to mothers maintained on pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and postpartum. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:180-7, 1961

metabolism

ALEKSANIANTS RA: AGRANOVICH RI: [The content of indoles in the blood and urine of psychiatric patients] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:108-13, 1962 (Rus)

CONCONI F, PEDRELLI M, BRUSOMINI A, DELLA CASA L: [Enzymatic activities of the cerebrospinal fluid and of the plasma in psychopathic subjects] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:197-201, Oct 61 (Fr)

DELLA CASA L, BRUSOMINI A, PEDRELLI M, CONCONI F: [Repercussions of electroshock and insulin coma on plasmatic subjects] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:203-7, Oct 61 (It)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F: [Metabolic aspects of azotemic acute psychotic encephalitis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:301-13, Oct 61 (Fr)

RUNGE TM, BOHLS SW, HOERSTER SA Jr, THURMAN N: Spectrographic and chromatographic studies in psychotics as influenced by EST. Dis Nerv Syst 22:619-22, Nov 61

RESNICK O, FREEMAN H: Epinephrine metabolism in normal and psychotic man. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:388-94, May 62

pathology

BOVI A: [Cerebral atrophy in the psychoses of middle age] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:283-498, 1961 (It)

physiology

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422-7, 1962 (Rus)

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, LISS L: Biological aspects of time in relation to (model) psychoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:44-65, 13 Jan 62

FRAMO JL, OSTERWEIL J, BOSZORMENYI-NAGY I: A relationship between threat in the manifest content of dreams and active-passive behavior in psychotics.

J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:41-7, Jul 62

HATOTANI S: [Psycho-physiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses. III. Endocrinological researches in the periodic psychoses. Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:29-43, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

IMMERMAN KL: [The psychogenic variation of K andinski's psychic automatism syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1538-45, 1961 (Rus)

KASSAY G, MATHE-KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490-8, 1962

LEVINSON AIa: [On lingering maniacal states in one clinical variant of the early stage of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1382-6, 1961 (Rus)

MARTENS S: [Development of new stereotactic methods in research on psychoses] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1313-22, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

OKAMOTO S: [Clinico-physiological approach to "atypical psychosis"] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:82-5, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

RUBIN LS: Patterns of pupillary dilatation and constriction in psychotic adults and autistic children. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:130-42, Aug 61

SHERWOOD SL: Electrographic depth recordings from the brains of psychotics. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:375-85, 13 Jan 62

SHAGASS C, SCHWARTZ M: Cerebral cortical reactivity in psychotic depressions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:235-42, Mar 62

SAWA S: [Concept of atypical psychosis from the aspect of clinical physiology] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:81-2, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SATO T: [Pathophysiology of atypical endogenous psychosis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:54-80, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

SUGIMOTO N, SHIMOJO K, KATO M: [Stupor of exogenous psychosis--its comparison with schizophrenic stupor Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:350-60, Mar 62 (Jap)

TANAKA Z: [Endocrinological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:44-8, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

WEST LJ, JANSZEN HH, LESTER BK, CORNELISOON FS Jr: The psychosis of sleep deprivation. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:66-70, 13 Jan 62

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, SAKURADA T: [Pathophysiological studies on atypical endogenous psychoses. 1. Characteristics in clinical symptomatology] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1223-33, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychoses. 3. Endocrinological findings due to insulin response test] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1243-52, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WADA T, GOTO A, FUKUSHIMA Y, TATEYAMA K: [Pathophysiological studies on the atypical endogenous psychosis. 5. EEG findings, especially due to the MM-activation] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:206-11, Feb 62 (Jap)

WADA T, TANAKA Z, SAKURADA S, OGASAWARA N: [Pathophysiological studies in the atypical endogenous psychoses. 4. Clinical findings of symptomatic instability due to anti-histamine (restamin) response test] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:199-205, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMASHITA I: [Endocrinological study of atypical psychosis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:49-53, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

ZEMLICH VF: [On confabulations] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:397-408, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

ACHTE KA: [Negativism in psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:95-9, 1962 (Sw)

ANASTASOPOULOS G, ROUTSONIS K, VARPHIS G, FOTIADIS N: [On dynamic relationships in certain cases of folie a deux] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):687-700, Apr 62 (Fr)

ADAMS A, FOULDS GA: Depression and personality. J Ment Sci 108:474-86, Jul 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

BLOOM BL, GOLDMAN RK: Sensitivity of the WAIS to language handicap in a psychotic population. J Clin Psychol 18:161-3, Apr 62

DELTEIL P: [Psychotic object relations] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:365-97, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HORST-OOSTERHUIS C van der: [Various ideas relative to the structure of the world of the psychotic] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:511-22, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LANG PJ, LUOTO K: Mediation and associative facilitation in neurotic, psychotic, and normal subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:113-20, Feb 62

LEVINE D, COHEN J: Symptoms and ego strength measures as predictors of the outcome of hospitalization in functional psychoses. J Consult Psychol 26:246-50, Jun 62

NAGY K: [Results of repeated pneumonecephalography in acute and chronic psychoses] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:357-68, 1961 (Ger)

PANSE F: [Retracing psychoses to basic functional processes] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1593-6, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

RACAMIER PC, SENS C, CARRETIER L: [Mother and child in postpartum psychoses] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:525-70, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TOLSMA FJ: Concordance and simultaneity (in connection with a case of "folie a deux"). Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:410-23, Nov-Dec 61

rehabilitation

CONTE WR: Occupational therapy in the psychoses. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:227-32, 1962

sociology

AUERSPERG AP, DERWORT A: [Contribution to the comparative psychiatry of exogenous psychoses from the sociocultural standpoint] Nervenarzt 33:22-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

KULENKAMPFF C: [Thoughts on the significance of sociological factors in the genesis of endogenous psychoses] Nervenarzt 33:6-13, Jan 62 (Ger)

statistics

COWIE V: The incidence of neurosis in the children of psychotics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:37-87, 1961

FRIESEWINKEL H, MARTIN H: [Physical correlation matrix for endogenous psychoses] Med Exp 5:25-30, 1961 (Ger)

IADORKINA NIa: [Clinico-statistical data on the dynamics of the morbidity of infectious psychoses. (According to data of the Orenburg Regional Psycho-Neurological Hospital)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:886-93, 1962 (Rus)

NOREIK K, DALGARD OS: Hospitalized psychoses in a Child Welfare Board material. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:315-30, 1961

therapy

ANTON A: [Results of a clinical trial of the neuroleptic Clatyl] Med Welt 12:665-9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BONARETTI T: [Trial of Esucos (U,C,B, 3412 or dixyrazine): a new ataractic and neuroplegic drug] Acta Neurol Belg 61:741-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

BENRUBI A: [Clinical results of a new phenothiazine derivative: dixyrazine (U,C,B, 3412 or Esucos)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:697-705, Aug 61 (Fr)

BAN TA, ST. LAURENT J: The stimulating effect of RP 8228 on inactive psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:91-5, Nov-Dec 61

BRATFOS O, SAGEDAL E: [Simple group therapy in a mental hospital] Nord Med 66:1535-7, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

BLUMENTHAL M, RILVA P: [Experiences with Truxal in the treatment of chronic patients] Nord Psykiat T 15:377-80, 1961 (Sw)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of psychotics with convulsive disorders. Dis Nerv Syst 23:106-8, Feb 62

BURCKARD E, MEDHAOUI M, MONTIGNEAUX P, PFITZENMEYER J, PFITZENMEYER H, SCHAETZEL JC, SINGER L, GEISSMANN P: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of tetrabenazine (Ro 9569) in various chronic psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):115-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BISTER W: [Clinical observations on the treatment of psychoses with haloperidol] Med Exp 5:255-9, 1961 (Ger)

BECKETT HD: Corn oil in atherosclerotic dementia. J Ment Sci 108:229-31, Mar 62

BUESSOW H: [Comparison of the effect of 2 glutarimides in neuroleptic states] Med Exp 6:113-7, 1962 (Ger)

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A comparison of a recently introduced phenothiazine derivative (MDS 92) and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:68-9, Jul 62

DYE EN: Dual pharmacotherapy in grossly disturbed psychotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:548-9, Dec 61

DESHAIES G, BENDA P: [On the intermittent administration of neuroleptics, notably thioproperazine] Presse Med 69:2297-9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DUNLOP E: The place of insulin in psychiatric treatment. Dis Nerv Syst 22:687-91, Dec 61

DARLING HF: Tranylcypromine on fifty ambulatory psychiatric patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:91-2, Feb 62

DEGLIN VL, LICHKO AE: [Demonstration of evolutionary features in the picture of electroconvulsive seizures in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:771-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

EFIMENKO VL: [Acupuncture therapy of some forms of psychoses and neuroses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:274-80, 1961 (Rus)

FLEGEL H, HARLING HO, WOEDL H: [Truxal in the psychiatric hospital and ambulant follow-up treatment] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:176-87, 1961 (Ger)

FOUKS: [Clinical effects of dixyrazine on neurotic and psychotic depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 61:727-33, Aug 61 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN E: Ambulatory maintenance by electrocoma therapy. Ten-year follow-up of fifty patients treated in a private office. Dis Nerv Syst 23:50-5, Jan 62

GROSS M, HITCHMAN IL, REEVES WP, LAWRENCE J, NEWELL PC, CLYDE DJ: Objective evaluation of psychotic patients under drug therapy: a sympton and adjustment index. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:399-409, Nov 61

GANN G: [Experiences with niamid in institutional and ambulant treatment of psychoses] Wien Med Wschr 112:166-71, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HIPPIUS H, SELBACH H: [On medical long-term therapy in psychoses] Med Exp 5:298-305, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIYAMA T, GROVER WL: A model for a sociotherapeutic approach in the treatment of psychotics. Psychiat Quart 35:445-57, Jul 61

IZAC L: [Experimentation with Dominal in neuropsychiatric diseases in the Hopital Psychiatrique de Montdevergues] Sem Med Prof 37:784-7, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

JACOB E, MARIE C: [Importance of R 1625 (Haloperidol) in the treatment of chronic hallucinatory psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):948-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES RO: Pharmacotherapy of psychosis with mixed symptomatology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):67-73, 1962

JENSEN OO: [Haloperidol treatment of psychotic mentally deficient patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1138-41, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

KATERYNIUK N, MORRIS CW: A clinical trial study of trifluoperazine. Dis Nerv Syst 22:639-41, Nov 61

KOSSOVER MF, GOLDMAN AM: Clinical experience with fluphenazine (Prolixin) a new phenothiazine drug. J L ouisiana Med Soc 113:516-20, Dec 61

KAMMERER T, SINGER L, GEISSMANN P, WETTA JM: [Use of a new neuroleptic: tetrabenazine. Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic results] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):106-15, Jan 62 (Fr)

KURLAND AA, GRUENWALD F: Phenazocine (Prinadol) in the treatment of psychotic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:284-91, May 62

LENNARTZ H, BUSSOPULOS W: [Somatic treatment of endogenous psychoses] Med Welt 22:1248-52, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

LANG A, LAROCHE B: [Reflections on the use of Majeptil therapy in a Moslem psychiatric milieu] Encephale 51:166-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

McCUSKER K, OTA KY, MICHAUX WW, KURLAND AA: Methyl analogue of phenmetrazine (McN-R-747-11) in the treatment of apathetic chronic psychotics. Curr Ther Res 4:6-11, Jan 62

MONNEROT E, CHANCEL M, DANJARD J: [Therapeutic notes on the association of a major neuroleptic, R-1625, with an antiparkinsonian agent, RP-2987, in newly admitted cases and in long-standing cases] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):669-704, Nov 61 (Fr)

McWILLIAMS W: Thioproperazine in the treatment of psychoses. Nurs Times 58:706-7, 1 Jun 62

MURRAY EJ: Direct analysis from the viewpoint of learning theory. J Consult Psychol 26:226-31, Jun 62

MANS J, CORNIL M, AJZENBERG D: [Results of a year of experimentation with a new neuroleptic: Dominal in psychiatry] Sem Ther 38:34-41, Jan 62 (Fr)

McCUSKER K, OTA KY, MICHAUX WW, KURLAND AA: N-(2,5-Dimethyl-1-pyrrolyl)isonicotinamide in the treatment of the inactive chronically psychotic patient. J New Drugs 2:232-8, Jul-Aug 62

NEMETH S, LICKO V: [Thyroid gland function and artificial fever] Endokrinologie 41:187-93, Aug 61 (Ger)

NEMETH S, VIGAS M: [Carbonydrate metabolism and fever therapy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:709-12, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

OLSON GW, PETERSON DB: Intermittent chemotherapy for chronic psychiatric inpatients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:145-9, Feb 62

OLSSON R, OHNELL LK: [Sordinal--a new psychopharmacon] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1778-81, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

PORTA V: [Indications for psychotherapy in the treatment of psychoses] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:447-58, May-Aug 61 (It)

PORTELA JM, ARRUDA JM, MAGALHAES NC: [Clinical trial with triflupromazine (Siquil) in psychotics] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:321-6, Dec 61 (Por)

PAQUAY J, ARNOULD F, BURTON P, TINANT M, MOTTET E: [Study of Esucos or U,C,B, 3412 in a group of 91 psychotic and neurotic patients] Acta Neurol Belg 61:686-96, Aug 61 (Fr)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, YERMIA H: [Clinical trial in psychiatry of a new psycholeptic: "Dominal". (Apropos of 90 observations)] Lyon Med 94:715-25, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

REZNIKOFF L: Clinical observations of therapeutic effect of chlorprothixene (Taractan) in psychoses. Amer J Psychiat 118:348-50, Oct 61

RUBBENS: [Esucos (U,C,B, 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:768-70, Aug 61 (Fr)

ROULEAU Y, PLANTE N, GRANTHAM H, DION C: [Clinical evaluation of R,P, 7843 or thioproperazine (Majeptil) in the treatment of psychiatric diseases] Laval Med 32:563-77, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSENBERG ID: Resistant psychosis treated successfully by Indoklon. Amer J Psychiat 118:1050-1, May 62

RAVN J: [Further experience with Sordinol] Nord Psykiat T 16:136-45, 1962 (Dan)

RIZZO C: [Electroshock and the "focal phase" of malaria] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:97-105, 1962 (It)

SHERMAN S: A clinical evaluation of Mellaril. Amer J Psychiat 118:452-4, Nov 61

SCHULTE W: [Occupational therapy in regard to its present value for psychiatry] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2094-8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SMELSON IH, FOY JL: Evaluation of injectable thioridazine in acute psychotic disorders. Dis Nerv Syst 23:36-9, Jan 62

SKRIABIN GI: [The effect of microdoses of Aminaxin on healthy and psychic subjects] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:219-22, 1962 (Rus)

SPEK PA van der: [Results of the treatment with thioproperazine (Majeptil) in 100 patients of a psychiatric hospital] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:23-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ST, LAURENT J, CAHN CH, BAN TA: Treatment of psychiatric patients with a phenothiazine derivative (prochlorperazine) with special reference to after care. Amer J Psychiat 118:938–40, Apr 62

STOERGER R: [On the neuroleptic treatment of endogenous psychoses] Med Mschr 16:155–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SANDERS R, WEINMAN B, SMITH RS, SMITH A, KENNY J, FITZGERALD BJ: Social treatment of the male chronic mental patient. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:244–55, Mar 62

SCOTT RD: A conceptual model of a hospital as an aid to the everyday handling of psychotic patients. Psychiatry 25:208–18, Aug 62

STEPANEK J: [A chronic psychiatric department after a year's collective use of neuroplegics] Cesk Psychiat 58:125–6, Apr 62 (Cz)

TOROK I: [Relation between pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in psychoses] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:333–7, Nov 61 (Hun)

TOELLE R: [On the treatment of acute excitation states in endogenous psychoses] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:85–100, 1962 (Ger)

TOELLE R: [The treatment of endogenous psychoses with laevomepromazine (Neurocil)] Nervenarzt 33:178–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

VAN HERCK J: [Clinical study of Ro 4-0403 in neuroses and psychoses] Acta Neurol Belg 61:631–51, Jul 61 (Fr)

VOLMAT R, BEAUDOUIN JL: [1st clinical trials of a new non-phenothiazine neuroleptic in psychiatry: Prothipendyl or Dominal] Sem Hop Paris 37:2910–5, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

WATKINS C: Dynamics in hospital recovery of psychotics. Psychiat Quart 35:497–506, Jul 61

WACHSMUTH R: [Problems in psychiatric pharmacotherapy and the role of fluphenazine in the treatment of psychoses] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/87–93, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZWERLING I, WILDER JF: Day hospital treatment for psychotic patients. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:200–10, 1962

urine

HUANG CL, KURLAND AA: A quantitative study of chlorpromazine and its sulfoxides in the urine of psychotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:428–37, Nov 61

KIRBERGER E: [Differential diagnostic considerations in increased 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the urine] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:929–34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

see also KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME

BOBROV AS: [On some structural characteristics of psychoses (acute alcoholic hallucinosis)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:897–902, 1962 (Rus)

FRANZONI F, CAPOZZI C: [Acute alcoholic delirium in injured patients] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:108–27, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

JOST E, GEERTZ UW: [The mania problem and chronic alcoholism. Psychiatric disorders in old age] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:538–46 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

NAZOR I: [The problem of delirium tremens] Lijecn Vjesn 83:603–9, Jun 61 (Ser)

TAVEL ME: A new look at an old syndrome: delirium tremens. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:129–34, Feb 62

blood

ALLGEN LG, IZIKOWITZ S, ORDELL IB, SALUM I: Clinical biochemical studies in delirium tremens and other acute psychiatric sequels of alcohol abuse. I. Serum iron. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:40–51, Mar 62

NIELSEN J: [Delirium tremens and hypomagnesemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:400–2, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

case reports

BROTTO M: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on a group of 50 cases of delirium tremens] Sist Nerv 13:121–40, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

KUSUI K, NISHIOKA S: [Acute pneumonia accompanying delirium tremens] Naika 9:690–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

VIDAVER RM: Post alcoholic psychosis. Report of four cases with unusual characteristics. Milit Med 127:726–9, Sep 62

cerebrospinal fluid

GLICKMAN LS, SCHENKER V, GROLNICK S, GREEN A, SCHENKER A: Cerebrospinal fluid cation levels in delirium tremens with special reference to magnesium. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:410–4, May 62

diagnosis

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. 1. Deglutition and tonus disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):740–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAUMEZON G, GUIGUEN Y, REBUFFAT P, GUIGUEN-MASSARY: [The neuro-psychiatric semeiology of delirium tremens. 2. Disorders of the prehension reaction and disorders of orthostatic regulation] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):747–53, Nov 61 (Fr)

JOHANSON E: Auditory hallucinosis, paranoic reactions and schizophreniform psychoses in alcoholic patients. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:105–28, 1961

experimental

VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Anticholinergic hallucinogens in a model of delirium tremens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:219–20, May 61 (Cz)

physiology

SCHULLER E: [Deficiency encephalopathies in chronic alcoholism] Vie Med 43:445–51, Mar 62 (Fr)

statistics

ANDERSON IF, KLINTWORTH GK: Fat embolism and alcoholic psychosis. S Afr Med J 36:217–9, 24 Mar 62

HELBIG H: [Fatal alcohol delirium demonstrated in 54 cases] Nervenarzt 33:221–6, May 62 (Ger)

therapy

BEROZ E, CONRAN P, BLANCHARD RW: Parenteral magnesium in the prophylaxis and treatment of delirium tremens. Amer J Psychiat 118:1042–3, May 62

CIRILLI M, BLOCH F, UHRY P: [Treatment of delirium tremens by a new neuroplegic agent] Clinique (Par) 56:497, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

FREEL JH: The current therapy of delirium tremens. Marquette Med Rev 27:29–34, Nov 61

GASANOV KhA: [Comparative evaluation of some variants of the treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:25–30, May 61 (Az)

GIACOBINI E, SALUM I: Treatment of delirium tremens. A comparative study of different therapeutic methods in 434 cases. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:198–208, 1961

HART WT: A comparison of promazine and paraldahyde in 175 cases of alcohol withdrawal. Amer J Psychiat 118:323–7 Oct 61

HOUILLON, SALLES, FERON, MONCEAUX: [Note on the use of R 1625 in a group of acute psychoses of alcoholic origin] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):337–42, Jul 61 (Fr)

HACKSTOCK H: [Alcoholic hallucinoses and delirium tremens and their treatment with vitamins] Ther Umsch 19:110–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLUCZEK M: [Results of perphenazine therapy of schizophrenia and alcoholic hallucinations] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:87–92, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

LAI G, PENROT E de: [Librium in the treatment of delirium tremens] Praxis 51:236–8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

NEUMANN H: ["How can I, as a general practitioner quiet a patient with delirium tremens?"] Med Welt 46:2413–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, YERMIA H: [Clinical trial in psychiatry of a new psycholeptic: "Domina!". (Apropos of 90 observations)] Lyon Med 94:715–25, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

SAMPAIO BA, AMARO JW, MEYER L: [On the use of "chlordiazepoxide" in delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinosis] Hospital (Rio) 62:105–25, Jul 62 (Por)

THIELE W, HOHMANN H: [Corticoid treatment of delirium tremens] Nervenarzt 32:405–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

AGRESTI E, BALLERINI A: [Contribution to the study of the delusions of the involutional age] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:829–84, 1961 (It)

LANZKRON J: Murder as a reaction to paranoid delusions in involutional psychosis and its prevention. Amer J Psychiat 118:426–7, Nov 61

LEONI G: [The problem of involutive melancholia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1112–44, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LUNDQUIST G: [Involutional depression] Nord Psykiat T 16:153–9, 1962 (Sw)

RAMBELLI L: [Considerations on involutional melancholia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:595–619, 30 Sep 61 (It)

REUTER H: [The problem of melancholia in current literature] Med Mschr 16:369–75, Jun 62 (Ger)

STENBACK A: [On involutional depression and the depression of middle-age] Nord Psykiat T 16:160–78, 1962 (Sw)

ZIMUKOVA LI: [Clinical data and neurodynamic and prophylactic studies on involutional psychoses] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:395–402, 1961 (Rus)

etiology

STENSTEDT A: The aetiology of involutional melancholia. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):39–44, 1961

in old age

FRIEDMAN E, FORSTER PL: Involutional reactions following occupational injuries in the middle aged. Industr Med Surg 30:535–42, Dec 61

physiology

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422–7, 1962 (Rus)

DOIL'NITSYNA AD: [Features of the blood pressure in the vessels of the brain in hypertensive, atherosclerotic and involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:422–7, 1962 (Rus)

IUFEREVA EP: [On the problem of hormonal disorders in asthenic-hypochondriac states in patients with schizophrenia and involutional diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1710–5, 1961 (Rus)

TOLMASSKAIA ES, GOLODETS RG: [Electroencephalographic characteristics of the functional state of the brain in patients with involutional psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:125–31, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

ZAMYKAL A: [Analysis of gerontopsychiatric cases] Cesk Psychiat 58:95–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

DEREUX JF: [The depressive states] J Sci Med Lille 79:476–84, Oct 61 (Fr)

ILESHEVA RG: [On clinical aspects and course of manic-depressive psychosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):30–3, 1961 (Rus)

MONTSERRAT ESTEVE S: [The obsessive picture, its relation to manic-depressive psychosis and its treatment] An Med [Espec] 47:404–16 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

PODOLSKY E: The manic murderer. J Nat Med Ass 54:483–5, Jul 62

PLICHET-BOEGNER ME: [Melancholia] Presse Med 70:138–40, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROSSI R, FAVALE E, MASTROPAOLO C: [Psychopathological and clinico-therapeutic considerations on the relation between obsessive and depressive syndromes] Sist Nerv 13:352–67, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

REUTER H: [The problem of melancholia in current literature] Med Mschr 16:369–75, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHINFUKU N: [Recent advances in research on manic-depressive psychoses] J Yonago Med Ass 13:105–16, May 62 (Jap)

blood

PARKER JB, THEILIE A, SPIELBERGER CD: Frequency of blood types in a homogeneous group of manic-depressive patients. J Ment Sci 107:936–42, Sep 61

case reports

BACIOCCHI, GRANDMONTAGNE O, ROUAUX J, GAYRAL: [Obsessional psychoneurosis with episodic manifestations of a schizophrenic and manic type. Preponderant portion of psychogenetic factors] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):565–74, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOBON J: [From anxiety to word play: a case of post-traumatic glossolalia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:793–816, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D: [Complex of problems posed to the psychiatrist-biologist: leukosis-erythremia-hyposideremia during the course of a schizophrenic or manic-depressive episode?] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):368–76, Feb 62 (Fr)

HOLDSWORTH A: Manic—depressive psychosis. Nurs Times 57:1513–4, 17 Nov 61

KANE PJ Jr, KEELER MH: Mania seen with undiagnosed Cushing's syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 19:267–8, Sep 62

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Delirious outburst. Sudden cessation following a cranial injury complicated by aphasia of the Wernicke type] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):168–70, Jan 62 (Fr)

PELICIER Y, DELPRETTI M: [On a case of Romberg's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:382–3, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

PERROUTY P: [A curious "mixed state"] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):364–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

YAMASAKI M: [Association between epilepsies and schizophrenic psychoses. On schizophrenic cases presenting convulsive fits] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:913–27, Aug 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

PETRILOWITSCH N, HEINRICH K: [On the clinical differentiation of endogenous depressive diseases] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:371–94, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON WP, WILSON NJ: Observations on the duration of photically elicited arousal responses in depressive psychoses. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:438–40, Nov 61

epidemiology

ODEGARD O: The epidemiology of depressive psychoses. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):33–8, 1961

etiology

GOL'DENBERG MA: [On the pathogenesis of maniacal syndrome in connection with Tofranil therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:210–3, 1962 (Rus)

JOTKOWITZ MW, GERSHON S: Manic reactions following combined "tofranil" (imipramine) and electroconvulsive therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):87–90, 20 Jan 62

genetics

VAILLANT GE: Paired episodes of manic-depressive illness within a single family. Amer J Psychiat 118:450–2, Nov 61

history

DEWHURST K: A seventeenth-century symposium on manic-depressive psychosis. Brit J Med Psychol 35:113–25, 1962

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [Historical development of the treatment of manic-depressive psychosis] Rev Cuba Med 1:78–84, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

in adolescence

OLSEN T: Follow-up study of manic-depressive patients whose first attack occurred before the age of 19. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):45–51, 1961

in infancy & childhood

GRATTAROLA FR, ROVERA GG: [Psychopathologico-clinical problems relating to melancholia in childhood] Arch Psicol Neurol 23:223–48, May-Jun 62 (It)

KREVELEN DA von: [Mania phantastica in children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:133–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

POROT M, VICARIO-KIENER S: [Curable mania and lasting mania in children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:483–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

in old age

ENGELSTOFT FH, HESHE J, KIRK L: [Treatment of selected geriatric patients with imipramine (Tofranil)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1247–50, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

TAPIOVAARA T: [Experiences with imipramine therapy in geriatrics] Nord Psykiat T 16:124–30, 1962 (Sw)

physiology

CONSTANTINIDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590–6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

SOKOLOVA GS: Trace blinking conditioned reflexes in patients suffering from neurosis with depressive syndromes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:439–42, 1961

THIELE W: [Autonomic disorders in endogenous depression. With a contribution on so-called autonomic depression] Med Welt 17:939–40 passim, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

psychology

FOUKS, PERIVIER-LANOUZIERE, LAINE, MATHIS, RIOU, BOUCHET: [Psychopathology of temporality and manic rejoicing] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):517–28, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUNTRIP H: The manic-depressive problem in the light of the schizoid process. Int J Psychoanal 43:98–112, Mar-Jun 62

SARAVAL A: [The Rorschach test in mania. I. Statistical analysis of 18 cases] Osped Psichiat 28:203–32, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

SCHNEEMANN K: [Remarks on the problem of time disturbances in endogenous depressions, with special reference to Nicolai Hartmann's theory of dependencies] Confin Psychiat 5:37–57, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

AUCH W: [Investigations of the age of patients at first manifestations of endogenous psychoses] Vita Hum 5:87–110, 1962 (Ger)

ESSEN-MOLLER E, HAGNELL O: The frequency and risk of depression within a rural population group in Scania. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):28–32, 1961

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Life cycles in patients with manic-depressive psychosis. Amer J Psychiat 119:174–6, Aug 62

SVENDSEN BB: A series of manic-depressive patients from a psychiatric hospital. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):21–7, 1961

therapy

BOHACEK N: [Therapy of manic states] Neuropsihijatrija 9:177–87, 1961 (Ser)

BRYK B, MOLDENHAUER B: [Combined therapy of severe manic and manic-like irritable states with Megaphen-Randolectil. (Preliminary report)] Med Welt 25:1426–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

BUCCI L, HENDERSON CT, SAUNDERS JC: Pargyline, a paragon of affective therapy. Psychosomatics 3:308–11, Jul-Aug 62

CAMMER L: Treatment methods and fashions in treatment. Amer J Psychiat 118:447–8, Nov 61

ECKMANN F: [Treatment of depressive psychosyndromes in the second half of life] Med Klin 56:1580–3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

EDELSTEIN EL: A controlled trial of Dicatron (beta-phenylisopropyl-hydrazine) in the treatment of depressed patients. Israel Med J 20:282–4, Sep-Oct 61

ENTWISTLE C, TAYLOR RM, MACDONALD IA: The treatment of mania with Haloperidol ('Serenace'). J Ment Sci 108:373–5, May 62

HOPKINSON G: Treatment in psychiatry. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):10–4, 1962

INAMURA T: [Prognostically unfavourable manic and depressive states] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:845–60, Aug 61 (Jap)

MADALENA JC: [The use of chlorprothixen (RO 4-0403) in manic-depressive psychosis] Hospital (Rio) 61:381–2, Feb 62 (Por)

NOMURA A, YORA T, SAKURAI Y, KONO A, KAWAJIRI T, MASHINO H, KAWAI H, OTA H: [Effect of thioproperazine in the treatment of schizophrenics and manic patients] Brain Nerve 13:1019–24, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAYRAC P, LORRAIN A, ARNOTT G: [Modifications brought about by treatment in the semeiology of manic-depressive psychoses] Lille Med 7:209–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Comparison of EST and antidepressant drugs in affective disorders. Amer J Psychiat 118:355–7, Oct 61

SCHMITT W, MEYER HH, QUADBECK G, VOGT J: [Pharmacotherapy of depressive psychoses with a new iminostilbene derivative] Med Klin 57:49–53, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT, NGUYEN VAN BA: [Treatment of a patient with prothipendyl HCl] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):147–52, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZAHRADNIK M: [Trilafon in manic syndromes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:234–5, May 61 (Cz)

urine

CITTERIO C: [On the urinary excretion of various phenothiazines in subjects afflicted respectively with a depressive state and a state of manic excitement] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:238–41, 1961 (It)

DMITRIEVA SA, BUDOVSKAIA LN, SILINA LI, MARICHEVA LI, OSIPOVA TA, SHRAIBER IaL, PETRUN'KINA AM: [Excretion of nicotinic acid derivatives in the urine of patients with neuroses and cyclothymia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat K orsakov 61:1520–4, 1961 (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

ABELY P: [Psychology of the critical age and therapy of some minor psychiatric disorders] Rev Franc Geront 8:17–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

HIMWICH HE: Research in medical aspects of aging. Geriatrics 17:89–97, Feb 62

HUET JA: [Economic problems deriving from the overcrowding of psychiatric hospital by the aged] Hyg Ment 51:5–11, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HAN KS: [Etiology and diagnosis of climacteric, presenile and senile psychoses] J Korea Med Ass 5:244–6, 31 May 62 (Kor)

JOST P, GEERTZ UW: [The maniacal problem and chronic alcoholism. Psychiatric disorders during the involutive age] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:588–96, Dec 61 (Sp)

JOST E, GEERTZ UW: [The mania problem and chronic alcoholism. Psychiatric disorders in old age] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:538–46 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

PANAYOTOPOULOS D: [Influence of the psychiatric hospital milieu on the course of senile mental disorders] Hyg Ment 51:13–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SJOGREN H, SOURANDER P: [Alzheimer's disease as a clinico-pathological entity] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3448–56, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

SHTERNBERG EIa, FRENKEL' GM: [Clinical and electroencephalographical studies in atrophic diseases of the brain] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:114–24, 1962 (Rus)

SERRATRICE G, SALAMON G, OLMER M: [Dementia praesenilis] Marseille Med 99:281–91, 1962 (Fr)

case reports

BERTUCELLI L: [The psychotic syndromes of presenility. (Nosographic and clinical problems)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:523–57, 31 Dec 61 (It)

CAVALIERI U: [Chronic familial chorea with dementia. Cases with late appearance] Minerva Med 52:755–7, 28 Feb 61 (It)

FRIEDE RL, MAGEE KR: Alzheimer's disease. Presentation of a case with pathologic and enzymatic-histochemical observations. Neurology (Minneap) 12:213–22, Mar 62

HIRANO A, KURLAND LT, KROOTH RS, LESSELL S: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. I. Clinical features. Brain 84:642–61, Dec 61

JACOB E, MARIE C: [Study of a case of delusion of presenile prejudice, Kraepelin type] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):944–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEGAL H: [Various considerations on the analysis of a 74-year-old man] Rev Psicoanal 18:21–40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

SCHERGNA E, TURINESE A: [Clinico-electroencephalographic longitudinal study of some presenile and senile cerebral atrophic syndromes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:5–26, Oct 61 (It)

complications

METS J, CHRISTIAANS AP: [On a correlation between stress and colpitis senilis in demented menopausal women] Ned T Verlosk 62:125–32, Jul 62 (Dut)

diagnosis

BOVI A: [Cerebral rheography in the differential diagnosis of senile psychoses and arteriosclerotic psychoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1527–40, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

JANKOWSKI K: [Lowered basic rhythm and demential syndromes of old age] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:505–12, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KILOH LG: Pseudo-dementia. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:336–51, 1961

SCHERGNA E, CROSATO F: [Influence of the time factor on the mental picture of primary and secondary senile and presenile cerebral atrophy. (Longitudinal study with the Wechsler-Bellevue test)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:576–88, 31 Dec 61 (It)

etiology

ADAMS R, VAN BOGAERT L, VAN DER EECKEN H: [Nigro-striate and cerebello-nigro-striate degeneration. (Clinical uniqueness and pathological variability of presenile degeneration of the extrapyramidal rigidity type] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:219–59, 1961 (Fr)

BALAJTHY B: [Role of the hippocampus system in the pathogenesis of senile psychic syndromes (with special reference to anamnestic syndrome)] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:65–82, Mar 62 (Hun)

BOURLIERE F, POITRENAUD J: [Does cerebral vascular heredity accelerate the involution of intellectual functions?] Presse Med 70:1637–9, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

FUNDING T: Genetics of paranoid psychoses in later life. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:267–82, 1961

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, SMITH JK: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with progressive dementia and with pathologic findings of the Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 12:603–10, Sep 62

RIGGS HE, WAHAL KM: Role of cardiovascular insufficiency in intellectual deterioration in senium. Geriatrics 17:26–30, Jan 62

SIMPSON BR, WILLIAMS M, SCOTT JF, SMITH AC: The effects of anesthesia and elective surgery on old people. Lancet 2:887–93, 21 Oct 61

immunology

SKALICKOVA O, JEZKOVA Z, SLAVIKOVA V: [Psychiatric gerontology from the viewpoint of immunology] Cesk Psychiat 58:1–10, Feb 62 (Cz)

metabolism

CONSTANTINIDIS J: [Serum iron and cerebral iron deposits in the demented aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:267–84, Aug 62 (Fr)

nursing

BERESFORD CC: Senile dementia. Nurs Times 58:861–4, 6 Jul 62

pathology

HIRANO A, MALAMUD N, KURLAND LT: Parkinsonism-dementia complex, an endemic disease on the island of Guam. II. Pathological features. Brain 84:662–79, Dec 61

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes. A topographic study. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:227–42, Sep 62

JAKOB H: [On the pathological anatomy of Pick's disease. II. Histological changes of the fine structures and the problem of localization of onset at the neuron] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:540–68, 1961 (Ger)

KOREY SR, SCHEINBERG L, TERRY R, STEIN A: Studies in presenile dementia. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:99–102, 1961

SCHENK VW: The fibre-pattern in the pyramidal tracts in Pick's lobar atrophy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:176–87, May-Jun 61

WOODARD JS: Clinicopathologic significance of granulovacuolar degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:85–91, Jan 62

YOKOI S, KOBORI H: [Demyelination of the cerebral white matter and some findings of the oligodendroglia in the senile brain] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:319–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

physiology

KENDALL BS: Memory-for-designs performance in the seventh and eighth decades of life. Percept Motor Skills 14:399–405, Jun 62

PILLERI G: [On the chronological occurrence of oral-motor patterns, their ontogenetic significance and clinico-anatomic relations in atrophying brain diseases] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:273–98, 1961 (Ger)

psychology

CAMPAILLA G: [Emotional factors in the pathogenesis of senile and arteriosclerotic psychoses] Nervenarzt 33:145–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

DAUMEZON G, FAUROUX-LEBEAU ML, MONDOLONI P: [Dementia and the loss of efficiency] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):324–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

HEATH ES, STRATAS NE, DAVIS DF: Hypnotizability in senile and arteriosclerotic chronic brain syndromes. Dis Nerv Syst 23:23–4, Jan 62

rehabilitation

MANSON MP: Study of a geriatric psychiatric population. Significant characteristics affecting hospital discharge. Geriatrics 16:612–8, Nov 61

sociology

DEDIEU-ANGLADE G: [Conditions of aid to aged persons with mental disorders] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):85–90, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

AUCH W: [Studies on the age of the 1st manifestation of endogenous psychoses] Vita Hum 5:87–110, 1962 (Ger)

FERRARI LUPPI M: [Middle age and the percentage of individuals over 60 among patients of the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Rovigo in the past 30 years] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:91–6, 1962 (It)

GIBSON AC: Psychosis occurring in the senium; a review of an industrial population. J Ment Sci 107:921–5, Sep 61

SANDERSON RE, INGLIS J: Learning and mortality in elderly psychiatric patients. J Geront 16:375–6, Oct 61

PSYCHOSES, SENILE

ZAMYKAL A: [Analysis of gerontopsychiatric cases] Cesk Psychiat 58:95–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

therapy

BOURLIERE F, POTTRENAUD J, CENDRON H: [Study of the favorable effect of: sodium 3,3-pentamethylene-4-hydroxybutyrate on the intellectual efficiency of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):147–9, 1962 (Fr)

CHESROW EJ, MUSCI JP, KAPLITZ SE, SABATINI R, LEVINE JM: Use of ethyltryptamine acetate in parkinsonism and senility with depressive states. Study of 65 cases. Geriatrics 17:137–41, Mar 62

CHRISTE P: Experience with imipramine (tofranil) in geriatrics. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):118–20, 1961

ENGELSTOFT FH, HESHE J, KIRK L: [Treatment of selected geriatric patients with imipramine (Tofranil)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1247–50, 24 Aug 62 (Dan)

FOUKS: [The treatment of psychotic and depressive states in senility] Rev Franc Geront 7:521–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAMILTON LD, BENNETT JL: The use of trifluoperazine in geriatric patients with chronic brain syndrome. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:140–7, Feb 62

MAZZONI L, DE PALMA C: [Contribution to the study of the treatment of depressive forms in senility with a new iminodibenzilic derivative] G Geront 9:1067–72, Nov 61 (It)

Mental disorder in old age. Brit Med J 5305:662, 8 Sep 62

SCHULSINGER F: [Drug treatment of confused senile patients] Nord Med 66:1545–8, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)

SCHWEICH M, CAPRON C, CAPRON H, SANCHEZ F, TIMSIT M: [Initial results concerning the action of a new psychotonic, S 186, in cases of senile intellectual deficiencies] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):977–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

TAPIOVAARA T: [Experiences with imipramine therapy in geriatrics] Nord Psykiat T 16:124–30, 1962 (Sw)

WOLFF K: Treatment of the confused geriatric patient. Dis Nerv Syst 23:199–203, Apr 62

urine

CONSTANTINIDIS J, GARRONE G, WILDI E: [Relation between degenerative senile cerebral lesions and the urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:384–413, 1962 (Fr)

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC

see also PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

CZISTOWICZ AS: [Results of studies on infectious psychoses] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:227–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

case reports

DUNCAN H, KERR D: Toxic psychosis due to isoniazid. Brit J Dis Chest 56:131–8, Jul 62

STOLIAROV GV, VOLODARSKAIA LI: [On psychic disorders in caffeine poisoning] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:417–21, 1962 (Rus)

TRAIN GJ, WINKLER EG: Homicidal psychosis while under ACTH. Cortico-steroid therapy for pemphigus vulgaris during involution. Psychosomatics 3:317–22, Jul–Aug 62

etiology

BRILMAYER H, WIECK HH, PICKA N: [Follow-up observations in poisoning with barbiturates] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1572–6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

GREENBERG RS, JOSEPH ED: A chlorpromazine organic psychotic reaction. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:165–71, Mar–Apr 62

GRAHMANN H, PETERS UH: [On psychotic manifestations following INH withdrawal] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:173–7, 1962 (Ger)

HELMCHEN H: [Delusional course during psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:395–411, 1961 (Ger)

KUNCOVA S, VOJIR R, DOMINEC M: [Neurological and psychiatric findings in Cycloserine therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:234–5, 1962 (Cz)

KOFMAN O: Delirium and toxic psychosis: a current appraisal. Canad Med Ass J 87:661–3, 22 Sep 62

MATIAR-VAHAR H: [On an akineton induced psychosis with schizophrenic features] Nervenarzt 32:473–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SKODA C: [On the problem of the psychogenic effect of cyanacetic acid hydrazide (CEN, CAN, cyanazide VUFBO)] Cesk Psychiat 58:49–50, Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHAAR PJ van der: [Influenza psychosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1885–90, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

UZUNOV G, IVANOV V: [On luminal psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1819–27, 1961 (Rus)

VURDELJA N, KAPAMADZIJA B: [On a psychopathological syndrome caused by the effect of Tofranil] Neuropsihijatrija 9:198–204, 1961 (Ser)

WASIK A: [Paroxysmal obsessive-like states during the course of neuroleptic therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:797–9, 14 May 62 (Pol)

WIECK HH, BRILMAYER H, PICKA N: [Transitory syndrome following barbiturate poisoning] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:304–24, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZETLENOK MA, STUKALOVA LA: [On clinical aspects of mental disorders in patients with infectious diseases treated with synthomycin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:894–6, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SALDINA LP: [On psychoses in acrichine poisoning in children with lambliasis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1072–6, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

ARESIN L: [Neurological, psychic and electroencephalographic disorders in late pregnancy toxemias] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:146–51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

DETENGOF FF: [Schizophrenic symptoms as a stage in recovery from infectious psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:394–6, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

STUTTE H: [On the organic psychosyndrome in inflammatory brain diseases] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:161–5, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

CHRISTENSEN J, WILLIAMS BJ: Thiocyanate psychosis treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis. JAMA 181:340–2, 28 Jul 62

GRUDEV FI: [On tularemic psychoses and their treatment] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):30–3, 1962 (Rus)

KAMIJO W: [Psychiatrical studies on mixed drug intoxication] Niigata Med J 76:362–71, Apr 62 (Jap)

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [Mental disorders after accidents without brain injury] Wien Klin Wschr 73:784–7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [Psychotic states after accidents] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:76–87, 1962 (Ger)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [The posttraumatic psychosyndrome] Wien Med Wschr 112:615–9, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

WIECK HH: [On the psychopathology of traumatic brain damage] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1140–3, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

HJERN B, NYLANDER I: Late prognosis of severe head injuries in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:113–6, Apr 62

HAFFTER C: [The assessment of traumatic brain damage in childhood] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:134–40, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

SCHNEIDER E, HUBACH H: [The EEG in traumatic psychoses] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:600–27, 1962 (Ger)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

AMSLER R: [The contemporary pathological style under the sign of anxiety] Concours Med 83:5297–301, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

ANTONELLI F: [Indications for depth psychotherapeutic treatment in psychosomatic medicine] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:437–40, May–Aug 61 (It)

AMADO JR: [Some psychosomatic aspects of gynecology] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:223–41, 1961 (Sp)

AGLE DP, RATNOFF OD: Purpura as a psychosomatic entity. A psychiatric study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:685–94, Jun 62

AMMAR S: [The "psycho-organic" disorders of pregnancy, childbirth and infant feeding in Tunisia. (And by extension the countries with high natality). Reflections and conclusions from 10 years of hospital practice confined to the analysis of 67 characteristic observations] Tunisie Med 40:101–17, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ALEXANDER L: Differential diagnosis between psychogenic and physical pain. The conditional psychogalvanic reflex as an aid. JAMA 181:855–61, 8 Sep 62

ARETA T: [3 rare cases in medical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1133–4, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

ASKEVOLD F: [Psychosomatics and psychotherapy. The hospital and the general practitioner] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1079–84, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

BERBLINGER KW: Psychiatric perspectives in medicine. III. Psychosomatics 3:106–19, Mar–Apr 62

BARCELO P: [Climatic, environmental and psychological factors in the genesis and therapy of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:10–20, Jan 61 (Sp)

BUGARD P: [Chronic fatigue in the modern world and situational pseudo-neuroses] Presse Med 69:2233–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemia and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems from the psychosomatic viewpoint. I.] Z Psychosom Med 7:29–35, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

BORDA JM: [Psychological influences in the origin of cutaneous sclerosis] Dia Med 33:2877–82, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

BETHUNE HC, KIDD CB: Psychophysiological mechanisms in skin diseases. Lancet 2:1419–22, 30 Dec 61

BAEYER W von: [Experience-related persecution injuries] Nervenarzt 32:534–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BEPPERLING W, LABERKE JA: [Somato- and psychotherapy in internal clinical medicine] Muench Med Wschr 103:2457–62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERBLINGER KW: Psychiatric perspectives in medicine. II. Psychosomatics 3:42–52, Jan–Feb 62

BIERMANN G: [Biographical anamnesis and the consultation situation in its significance for diagnosis, prognosis and therapy of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders in childhood and adolescence] Z Kinderheilk 86:257–79, 1962 (Ger)

BRAEUTIGAM W, CHRISTIAN P: [Psychosomatic medicine in the hospital for internal diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:56–66, Feb 62 (Ger)

BERGOUIGNAN M: [The lumbalgic neurosis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:667–71, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BELONOSCHKIN B: Psychosomatic factors and matrimonial infertility. Int J Fertil 7:29–36, Jan–Mar 62

BOUSQUET J, JAVAL J, SAPIR M: [Trial of a psycho-affective agent, Dominal, in psychosomatic medicine. (Clinical and test study)] Sem Ther 38:133–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

BOER-SICCAMA SM de, STOKVIS B: [Experimental syndrome-substitution under hypnosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1336–40, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

BONFILS S: [Psychosomatic diseases and psychofunctional disorders. Necessity of a breakdown of psychogenic pathology in gastroenterology] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:825–34, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

BAUMEYER F: [Experiences in the treatment of psychogenic diseases in Berlin. 15-year report from the Zentralinstitut fur Psychogene Erkrankungen] Z Psychosom Med 8:167–83, Jul–Sep 62 (Ger)

COUNIHAN HE: Physicians, patients, problems. Irish J Med Sci 429:381–94, Sep 61

CAVENY EL: Chronic dependency in emotional illness. Southern Med J 54:1207–11, Nov 61

COHEN HR: The psychosomatic factor in infertility. Int J Fertil 6:369–73, Oct–Dec 61

COSYNS-DURET S, MORIAME G: [Psychosomatic study of 30 cases of Besnier's prurigo] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:120–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

CAPONE-BRAGA M, IANDELLI C: [Psychological observations on the association between "cardiac neurosis" and "vertical heart"] Rass Neurol Veg 15:152–72, 31 Oct 60 (It)

CHAUCHARD P: [Reality of the body] Concours Med 84:2569–73, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

COBB S: Psychosomatic medicine today. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:299–304, Apr 62

CHEN R, O'DONOGHUE C: Functional medicine. A case of ill-defined functional illness in general medicine. J Kansas Med Soc 63:225–7, Jun 62

DIONIGI R: [Tranquilizing therapy: the aspect of the problem from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Riv Sper Freniat 85:224–30, 31 Mar 61 (It)

DURAND DE BOUSINGEN R: [Indications for relaxation methods in emotional pathology] Strasbourg Med 13:39–44, Jan 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN W: Depression and psychosomatic illness. Southwest Med 43:195–7, May 62

DRIESSEN OA, CLOQUET A: [Psychosomatic medicine (with reference to a case in which it was difficult to ascertain the role played by the psyche and the soma] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:89–94, Mar 62 (Dut)

ENELOW AJ: Verbal and non-verbal communication in medical practice. Amer Pract 13:649–54, Sep 62

FONSECA AF da: [Affective equivalents. (Their psychosomatic expression)] J Med (Porto) 46:553–60, 18 Nov 61 (Por)

FREEMAN W: Lobotomy fo intractable psychosomatic disorders. Med Ann DC 31:1–5, Jan 62

FINZI M: [The psychological factor in dietology] Minerva Diet 1:167–72, Nov 61 (It)

FRAUCHIGER E: [Psychosomatic diseases in animal neurology] Hippokrates 33:317–22, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

FIANDACA S, DE GANI I, TALAMO L: [The human factor in accident causality as seen in the clinical analysis of the accident] Minerva Med 53:1207–15, 21 Apr 62 (It)

FISCHER HK, DLIN BM, PHILIPPOPOULOS GS: Psychosomatic medicine. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:473–85, 1961

GUERRERO CD: [Andro-gynecology and psychosomatic medicine] Dia Med 33:1911–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

GUENSBERGER E: [Some ideological aspects of psychosomatic trends in medicine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:157–62, May 61 (Cz)

GALLI P: [Psychosomatic medicine and the physician-patient relationship] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:313–29, May–Aug 61 (It)

GIUDICELLI P, CHARMOT G, BLANC-GARIN J, FURCY C: [Study from a psychosomatic viewpoint of 36 subjects complaining of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:737–78, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DETENGOF FF: [Critique of psychosomatic medicine and its basis—freudianism and neofreudianism] Med Zh Uzbek 9:6–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

GARDINER SH: The role of the gynecologist in psychosomatic illness. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:298–311, Mar 62

GASTELUM BJ: [Body esthetics and female psychopathology] Gac Med Mex 92:231–40, Mar 62 (Sp)

GIESE H: [The role of psychosexual disorders in medical practice] Minerva Derm 37:113–6, Mar 62 (It)

GRAHAM DT, LUNDY RM, BENJAMIN LS, KABLER JD, LEWIS WC, KUNISH NO, GRAHAM FK: Specific attitudes in initial interviews with patients having different "psychosomatic" diseases. Psychosom Med 24:257–66, May–Jun 62

GREEN M, BEALL P: Paternal deprivation—a disturbance in fathering. A report of nineteen cases. Pediatrics 30:91–9, Jul 62

GUENSBERGER E, TESAROVA O: [Studies on the psychogenesis of corticovisceral psychosomatic diseases] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:171-2, 1962 (Cz)

GOSWAMI BM: A clinical trial with thioridazine hydrochloride. J Indian Med Ass 39:25-6, 1 Jul 62

HOFF H, RINGEL E: [Principal remarks on the psychosomatic aspects of skin diseases] Hautarzt 12:533-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAM GC: Psychosomatic perspectives: the cardiovascular system. Psychosom Med 24:31-6, Jan-Feb 62

HUBER EG: [Psychosomatic medicine, also in pediatrics?] Hippokrates 33:495-500, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

HASKOVEC L: [Preliminary experience of a psychiatrist with specialized ambulatory psychosomatic work] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:173-4, 1962 (Cz)

HAWTHORN E, CONTI V: Psychosomatic pains in rheumatology and their treatment with Dominal] Sem Ther 38:346-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HELOU HA: [Combined hypnosis and trifluoperazine treatment in psychosomatic disorders] Dia Med 34:951-2, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

IMBODEN JB, CANTER A, CLUFF L: Symptomatic recovery from medical disorders. Influence of psychological factors. JAMA 178:1182-4, 30 Dec 61

ISRAEL L: [The "patients who have nothing wrong" or the psychotherapy of the general practitioner] Sem Med Prof 38:589-92, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

JOUVE A, DONGIER M, DELAAGE M, MAYAUD R: [Psychosomatic research in cardiology. II. Comparative study of 100 subjects with coronary angina or myocardial infarct and of 100 control subjects] Presse Med 69:2545-8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

JAVERT CT: Psychosomatic aspects of habitual abortion. Med Times 90:115-21, Feb 62

JACOB W: [General anthropological and psychosomatic medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:293-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOUVE A, DONGIER M: [Psychosomatic research in cardiology. III. Therapeutic repercussions] Presse Med 70:708-10, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

JACOBOWSKY B: Psychosomatic equivalents of endogenous depression. Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Supl 162):253-60, 1961

KAPLAN AH, MILDER B: Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice. I. Psychodynamics of looking; ocular neurosis. Amer J Ophthal 52:515-20, Oct 61

KISHIMA K, KAMIO K, HASEGAWA N: Psychosomatic diseases in woman. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:130-6, 25 Jul 61

KLAUBER J: [The psychiatrist in the department of internal medicine. An attempt to demonstrate psychodynamic principles on the basis of 1st interviews] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:363-81. Sep 61 (Ger)

KOUPERNIK C: [It is only au revoir] Concours Med 83:5635-9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

KOGA Y, HIGUCHI M, UCHIDA M, RINOIE S, ENDO S, SUZUKI K: [The limits of psychogenic disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:61-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAMMERER T: [Psychosomatic medicine. General survey] Strasbourg Med 13:183-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

KNAPMAN WB: The basic principles of psychosomatic disease. Brit J Clin Pract 16:465-73, Jul 62

LUNEDEI A: [Importance of the psychological factors in so-called internal human pathology] Riforma Med 75:1270-6, 4 Nov 61 (It)

LUNEDEI A: [Importance of the psychic factors in so-called internal human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1913-17, 18 Dec 61 (It)

LOFTUS TA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. III. Behavioral and psychoanalytic aspects of anovulatory amenorrhea. Fertil Steril 13:20-8, Jan-Feb 62

LIDDELL HS: The origins of Psychosomatic medicine and the American Psychosomatic Society. Psychosom Med 24:10-2, Jan-Feb 62

LINDEMANN E: [Observations on diseases and psychic reactions in different strata of society and cultures] Internist (Berl) 3:72-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

LAL A, GANDHI JS: Aetiological importance of psychosomatic factors in the pathogenesis of obesity. J Indian Med Ass 38:170-4, 16 Feb 62

LAURAS A: [The psychiatric problems raised by cystalgias in the female] Vie Med 43:849-63, Jun 62 (Fr)

LABHARDT F: [Psychosomatic problems in paraplegia] Ther Umsch 19:259-61, Jun 62 (Ger)

LODIN A: [Psychocutaneous diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2129-47, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

LESTER EP, WITTKOWER ED, KALZ F, AZIMA H: Phrenotropic drugs in psychosomatic disorders (skin). Amer J Psychiat 119:136-43, Aug 62

LUSSO AG: [Considerations on psychosomatic diseases] Praxis 51:833-6, 16 Aug 62 (Fr)

LESHAN L: Present views in psychosomatic cancer research. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 9:76-82, Jul 62

MAGALHAES GOMES FA: [Psychosomatic disorders in exceptional children] J Pediat (Rio) 26:298-304, Jul 61 (Por)

MARBACH AH: The study of psychosomatic gynecology and obstetrics. Postgrad Med 30:479-88, Nov 61

MEIER CA: [Psychosomatic medicine from the Jungian viewpoint] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:625-38, Jan 62 (Ger)

MIRVISH L: Psychosomatic aspects of gastro-intestinal diseases. S Afr Med J 36:210-2, 17 Mar 62

MICHAUX L: [Possibilities and limitations of psychosomatic medicine] Concours Med 84:2437-42, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOORE SF Jr: Therapy of psychosomatic symptoms in gynecology, an evaluation of chlordiazepoxide. Curr Ther Res 4:249-57, May 62

MONTASSUT M, LEROY C: [Various contemporary psychological and psychiatric repercussions] Gaz Med France 69:1107-26, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MACKINNON AU: Care of the psychiatric patient in the home. J Coll Gen Practit 5:179-84, May 62

MENDONCA MM de: [Mental reactions to organic diseases] Med Contemp 80:99-10, Mar 62 (Por)

MAHONEY PS, JOHNSON C, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: The radiologic diagnosis of psychogenic colon. Radiologe (Berlin) 2:125-34, Apr 62

MAERZ JC, LEE HG, HUNTER HH: Psychosomatic disorders treated with trifluoperazine. Psychosomatics 3:220-2, May-Jun 62

MURPHY GE, KUHN NO, CHRISTENSEN RF, ROBINS E: "Life stress" in a normal population: a study of 101 women hospitalized for normal delivery. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:150-61, Feb 62

MARKOV M, LOZANOV G, KIRCEV P: [On a case of urticaria induced and cured by suggestion during the waking state] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:40-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

MICHALOVA C: [Study on neurotic and corticovisceral disorders in workers exposed to CNS tension and some therapeutic principles] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:167-8, 1962 (Cz)

MERSKEY H, CLARKE PR: Determinism, responsibility, and illness. Lancet 2:291-4, 11 Aug 62

MECHELKE K: [Correlation of the heart and blood circulation with the psyche and constitution] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1361-5, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MEZA C: [Somatization, a method of ignoring anxiety] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:95-101, Jun 61 (Sp)

MILSTEIN J: [Psychosomatic aspects of proctology. Apropos of 6 cases] Concours Med 84:4361-9, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

NICOLLI F: [Propedeutic concepts of psychosomatic medicine in otology] Arch Ital Otol 72:609-19, Sep-Dec 61 [Organ neurosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:237-56, Apr 62 (Jap)

PIRES N: [Regency of the symptom] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:31-9, Mar 62 (Por)

POECK K, PILLERI G, RISSO M: [Catamnestic studies after frontal leukotomy. 2. Anatomical-clinical correlations] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 116:77-111, 1962 (Ger)

POLDINGER W: [Treatment of cardiovascular diseases with MAOI from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:190-5, 1962 (Ger)

POULSEN H, OSTERGAARD T: [Somatic diseases diagnosed as neuroses] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:66-72, Feb 62 (Dan)

PERESTRELLO D: [Psychosomatic aspects of obesity] Arq Brasil Med 51:219-24, Jun 61 (Por)

PIERI J, CASALONGA L, BATTESTI I: [Therapeutic results of N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-thiophenylpyridylamine HCl in current medical practice] Sem Ther 37:940-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

PASAMANICK B: Prevalence and distribution of psychosomatic conditions in an urban population according to social class. A discussion of the epidemiological method. Psychosom Med 24:352-6, Jul-Aug 62

PASCHERO TP: The mental symptoms. J Amer Inst Homeop 55:67-74, Jul-Aug 62

PIRES N: [Organism memory: learning and automatization of symptoms] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:111-21, Jun 62 (Por)

PLAYFAIR HR: Psychological medicine in general practice--a study of the training group method. J Coll Gen Pract 5:419-42, Aug 62

REYHER J: Posthypnotic stimulation of hypnotically induced conflict in relation to psychosomatic reactions and psychopathology. Psychosom Med 23:384-91, Sep-Oct 61

ROESSLER R, GREENFIELD NS: Incidence of somatic disease in psychiatric patients. Psychosom Med 23:413-9, Sep-Oct 61

RINGEL E: [On the definition of the concept of psychosomatics] Wien Med Wschr 111:609-12, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

RICHTER HE: [Methodical problems of psychosomatic medicine] Psychol Forsch 26:245-61, 1961 (Ger)

RATNOFF OD, AGLE DP: Autoerythrocyte sensitization: psychiatric patterns in patients with a peculiar protracted purpura. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:290-9, 1961

RECKLESS JB: The physician's reaction to the patient with functional illness. N Carolina Med J 22:587-92, Dec 61

RAKOFF AE: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. I. Hormonal patterns in women with ovarian dysfunctions of psychogenic origin. Fertil Steril 13:1-10, Jan-Feb 62

RACY J: What is psychosomatic medicine? J Med Liban 14:372-9. 1961

RISSO M, POECK K, CREUTZFELDT O: [Catamnestic studies after frontal leukotomy. 1. Clinical observations] Bibl Psychiat Neurol 116:1-76, 1962 (Ger)

ROSSIER M: [Trials with a new mental tensiolytic agent in general practice: "Control-OM"] Praxis 51:291-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

RACY J: What is psychosomatic medicine? II. Sources of evidence and scope. J Med Liban 14:492-501, 1961

ROMETTI M: [Rheumatic lumbalgia and neurotic lumbalgia. Attempted differential diagnosis] Concours Med 84:2753-6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

ROTES-QUEROL J, CASALS PUNTI S, BERNAT CRESPI P: [Studies on syndromes of the locomotor apparatus of possible mental origin. (III.). Nocturnal acroparesthesia. Nocturnal paresthesia agitans of the lower extremities. Coccygodynia. Pains difficult to classify] Rev Rhum 29:111-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

RECKLESS JB: The physician's reaction to the patient with functional illness. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34-7, Jun 62

RENAUD J, NETTER A: [Psychogenic amenorrhea] Sem Hop Paris 38:1720-4, 20 May 62 (Fr)

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Anticholinergic-meprobamate combination in the therapy of diseases of the digestive tract of psychosomatic nature] Minerva Med 53:1756-60, 6 Jun 62 (It)

SCLARE AB: Recent developments in psychosomatic medicine. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1967-9, Oct 61

STOKVIS B: [Hypnosis in psychosomatic disorders] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:174-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHEELEY WF: The family physician and emotional disturbances. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:555-60, Nov 61

STOKVIS B: [Current objectives of mental hygiene in the framework of the psychosomatic approach] Criance Port 19:139-44, 1960 (Fr)

SMITH DR: Psychosomatic "cystitis". Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:113-9, 1961

STEWART LH: Social and emotional adjustment during adolescence as related to the development of psychosomatic illness in adulthood. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:175-215, Feb 62

SATO PARRA JR: [Psychodynamic factors in the physician-patient relationship and iatrogenic disease] Nicaragua Med 17:215-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHNEIDER PB: [Psychosomatic aspects of arterial hypertension] Praxis 50:1353-9, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

SANDERS K: Neurotic repetition and general practitioner psychotherapy. J Coll Gen Practit 5:66-71, Feb 62

STAEHELIN B: [Practical difficulties in the use of the neurosis concept in work with psychosomatically-oriented physicians] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:221-5, 1962 (Ger)

SAUL LJ: Psychosocial medicine and observation of animals. Psychosom Med 24:58-61, Jan-Feb 62

STAEHELIN B: [From the practice of a psychosomatic consultation hour] Internist (Berl) 3:66-72, Feb 62 (Ger)

SMITH DR: Psychosomatic "cystitis". J Urol 87:359-62, Mar 62

STUNKARD AJ: Psychological tests and medical prognosis. Ann Intern Med 56:524-6, Mar 62

SANDERS JT: Psychosomatic podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:265-70, Apr 62

SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF S: The evaluation of psychologic factors in illness. Med Clin N Amer 46:859-64, May 62

STEINHARDT MJ: The skin as an organ of expression of feelings. Case presentation. Ann Allergy 20:248-51, Apr 62

STANGANELLI P: [Reality and fantasy in psychosomatic medicine] Riforma Med 76:485-90, 5 May 62 (It)

SPIRA H: Some aspects of psychosomatic medicine. J Med Ass Alabama 32:13-8, Jul 62

SAN JUAN F: [Colic neurosis. Clinical study of 156 cases] Hospital (Rio) 61:927-48, May 62 (Por)

SERANE J, PEAN C: [Psychosomatic study of oxalic lithiasis. New concept of its pathology and treatment] Rein Foie 3:153-68, 1962 (Fr)

SHANON J: Considerations regarding the term psychosomatic disease. An attempt at a new classification. Psychos omatics3:302-7,Jul-Aug62

STERBA R: [Therapeutic aim and present-day reality] Z Psychosom Med 8:183-94, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

SILVERMAN S: Ego functions and bodily reactions. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:538-63, Jul 62

SPIEGELBERG U: [Psychosomatic problems from a psychiatric viewpoint] Med Welt 33:1681-4, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

STOKVIS B, BOLTEN MP: [The problem of organ specificity from the viewpoint of psychosomatic medicine] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:138-45, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ BE: Pain and emotion. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:517, Sep 62

TUNIOLI AM, DE RITIS L: [Results of a psychosomatic investigation made in a group of enuretic children of school age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:440-9, Jun 61 (It)

TERHUNE WB: The management of the psychiatric patient in general office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1589-94, Nov 61

TARKKANEN A: [Psychogenic eye symptoms] Duodecim 78:277-8, 1962 (Fin)

TRAMER M: [On the problem of the somatopsyche] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:166-71, 1962 (Ger)

TORTORA AR: Integration of the holistic concept in the management of illness. J Nat Med Ass 54:588-92, Sep 62

UEXKUELL T von: [Relations between psychosomatic and sociological medicine] Internist (Berl) 3:76-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

UEBERLA K, ENKE H: [Experience report: 3 years of clinical psychotherapy of internal diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:504-10, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

VAUTHIER C: [Use and limitations of psychotrophic drugs in psychosomatic medicine and in non-psychiatric medical practice] Helv Med Acta 28:568-71, Sep 61 (Fr)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Gastroenterology and psychosomatic medicine] Medicina (Mex) 42:56-63 contd, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

VERSPREEUWEN R: [Enucos for the ambulatory neuropsychiatric clientele] Acta Neurol Belg 61:757-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

VEJAR LACAVE C: [Gastroenterology and psychosomatic medicine] Medicina (Mex) 42:76-9 concl, 25 Feb 62 (Sp)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

VAN EYCK M, HERNALSTEEN L: [Considerations on mental factors and psychosomatism in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:171–285, 1962 (Fr)

WOLFF HG: A concept of disease in man. Psychosom Med 24:25–30, Jan–Feb 62

WACHTEL AS: Psychophysiologic disorders. J Tenn Med Ass 55:276–83, Jul 62

WOLFROMM R, ALBY JM: [Psychological approaches to the asthmatic patient] Gaz Med France 69:2207–14, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

WOLF S: Asking the question. Psychosom Med 24:417–9, Jul–Aug 62

WOLFF HH: Bronchial asthma, physical and psychological aspects. J Irish Med Ass 51:31–5, Aug 62

YONGE KA: The mind-body relationship. A discussion of recent contributions in the philosophy of science fundamental to concepts of psychosomatic medicine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:67–73, Apr 62

ZIKMUND V: [Role of biographical data in the study of psychosomatic relations] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:172, 1962 (Cz)

history

ALEXANDER F: The development of psychosomatic medicine. Psychosom Med 24:13–24, Jan–Feb 62

Cobb S: The literary and scientific publications of Carl BINGER. Psychosom Med 24:4–9, Jan–Feb 62

GRANGE KM: Dr. Robert James' "Medicinal Dictionary" (a source-book of eighteenth-century theories of psychosomatic medicine). Psychosomatics 3:215–9, May–Jun 62

MAURIAC P: [Apropos of the centenary of the birth of Maurice Barres. A psychosomatic experiment: the cult of the ego] Presse Med 70:1417–9, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

BIERMANN G: [Psychosomatic disease phenomena in adolescence] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:207–17, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

PRUMBS GM: Psychocutaneous disorders of young people. Postgrad Med 31:318–24, Apr 62

KRAFT IA: The role of fantasy in adolescent medicine. Southern Med J 54:111–4, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

LEUNER H: [The significance of epochal developmental changes in the disposition to neuroses and psychosomatic diseases in childhood and adolescence] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:11–20, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATHIS M: [Psychosomatic medicine in children. Recent acquisitions] Strasbourg Med 13:185–91, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROHMER P: [Various forms of pediatric psychosomatic clinical research. Observations and suggestions] Strasbourg Med 13:192–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

sociology

CHERNEWSKI E: The social determinants of mental illness and psychosomatic disease. Amer J Occup Ther 15:193–5, Sep–Oct 61

PSYCHOSURGERY

BOSHES B, BRUMLIK J, WETZEL N, PETROVICK M: Further studies on tremor alteration in the parkinsonian state. Selection of patients for surgery; graphic recordings of alteration of tremor during surgery; follow-up studies of surgically altered tremor. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:198–200, 1961

BAKER EF: Gilles de la Tourette syndrome treated by bimedial frontal leucotomy. Canad Med Ass J 86:746–7.

BELLI L: [On radiological observations in relation to Fiamberti's transorbital leukotomy. Stratigraphic contribution] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:564–89, Jun 62 (It)

CROW HJ, COOPER R, PHILLIPS DG: Controlled multifocal frontal leucotomy for psychiatric illness. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:353–60, Nov 61

DE MILLE R: Intellectual effects of transorbital versus prefrontal lobotomy in schizophrenia: a follow-up study. J Clin Psychol 18:61–2, Jan 62

FREEMAN W: Psychosurgery. Amer J Psychiat 118:599–600, Jan 62

FREEMAN W: Lobotomy of intractable psychosomatic disorders. Med Ann DC 31:1–5, Jan 62

FREEMAN W: Psychosurgery. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:388–93, 1961

FEKAS L: [The cerebral angiogram and localization of subcortical brain structures in stereotactic surgery] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:280–92, 1962 (Ger)

FREEMAN W: West Virginia lobotomy project. A sequel. JAMA 181:1134–5, 29 Sep 62

GANSICO GR: Lobotomy in the treatment of intractable pain. Philipp J Surg 16:369–71, Nov–Dec 61

HEPPNER F: [Surgical possibilities in generalized epilepsy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:533–9, 1961 (Ger)

HULLAY J: [Personality, patho-psychiatric manifestations and effect of lobectomy in temporal epilepsy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:155–60, May 62 (Hun)

HOPKINSON G: Treatment in psychiatry. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):10–4, 1962

JENKNER FL: [Shoulder-arm pain in breast carcinoma and its surgical treatment] Klin Med (Wien) 17:76–81, Feb 62 (Ger)

LANSDELL H: A sex difference in effect of temporal-lobe neurosurgery on design preference. Nature (Lond) 194:852–4, 2 Jun 62

MILLETTI M, ROVETTA P: [The possible focal cortical genesis of some types of myoclonic epilepsy disclosed by performing a prefrontal lobotomy] Arch Neurochir (Bologna) 4:171–94, Jul–Dec 57 (It)

MARTIN CA, PION R: [Prefrontal lobotomy in the treatment of severe neuroses. (Study of 19 cases operated on between 1952 and 1957)] Laval Med 33:313–20, May 62 (Fr)

METCALFE EV, LOVEGROVE TD, HOBBS GE, STEVENSON JA: A review of psychiatric research at Westminster Hospital. Med Serv J Canada 18:453–63, Jun 62

NEMIAH JC: The effect of leukotomy on pain. Psychosom Med 24:75–80, Jan–Feb 62

PORTEUS SD, DIAMOND AL: Porteus maze changes after psychosurgery. J Ment Sci 108:53–8, Jan 62

PIPPARD J: Leucotomy in Britain today. J Ment Sci 108:249–55, May 62

ROUSSEL J, FEUILLET C, SCHOUMACHER P, POIRE R, BERTHOL Y: [Pneumoencephalographic changes after prefrontal lobotomy (radiological comparisons apropos of 35 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:518–29, Oct 61 (Fr)

RICHARDSON RG: New findings in psychosurgery. What's New 227:22–5, Jan 62

RIVINA EH: [Surgical treatment of patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:236–8, 1962 (Rus)

ROTH M, GARSIDE R: Some characteristics common to electroconvulsive therapy and prefrontal leucotomy and their bearing on the mode of action of the two treatments. J Neuropsychiat 3:221–30, Mar–Apr 62

SARGANT W: The present indications for leucotomy. Lancet 1:1197–200, 9 Jun 62

TORRES ML Jr: Psychiatric manifestations of neurologic disease. Philipp J Surg 16:367–8, Nov–Dec 61

WHITE JC: Modifications of frontal leukotomy for relief of pain and suffering in terminal malignant disease. Ann Surg 156:394–403, Sep 62

complications

DE MILLE R: An incidental observation of epilepsy in catatonic schizophrenics after prefrontal lobotomy. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:182–3, Feb 62

NADVORNIK P: [Psychic changes in stereotactic surgery] Cesk Psychiat 58:118–21, Apr 62 (Cz)

SERAFETINIDES EA, FALCONER MA: Some observations on memory impairment after temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:251–5, Aug 62

experimental

LAWICKA W, KONORSKI J: The properties of delayed responses to double preparatory signals in normal and prefrontal dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):47–55, 1962

in adolescence

FREEMAN W: Adolescents in distress. Therapeutic possibilities of lobotomy. Dis Nerv Syst 22:555–8, Oct 61

in old age

FREEMAN W: Lobotomy after 65. Geriatrics 17:15–9, Jan 62

statistics

WITTON K, ELLSWORTH RB: Social and psychological (MMPI) changes 5–10 years after lobotomy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:440–4, Aug 62

PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also HYPNOSIS
see also NARCOTHERAPY
see also PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES
see also PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

ABRAMSON HA, GETTNER HH, SKLAROFSKY B: Content analysis of somatic symptoms in 314 verbatim psychotherapeutic interviews in an allergic patient. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:165–71, Jun 61

ASTRUP C: Combined clinical and experimental study of psychotherapeutic mechanisms. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:226–36, Nov 61

AZIMA H, VISPO RH, McKENNA R: Anaclitic therapy induced by drugs. Compr Psychiat 2:281–93, Oct 61

ANCONA L: [Analytic-dynamic therapy and its comparison with other forms of psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:391–428, May–Aug 61 (It)

ARIETI S: Hallucinations, delusions, and ideas of reference treated with psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:52–60, Jan 62

AUDEOUD G: [The use of the control OM (OM–518) in induction in psychotherapy] Praxis 50:1246–8, 23 Nov 61 (Fr)

ARAUJO FILHO HG de: [Current psychotherapeutic perspectives in the physician-patient relationship] J Med (Porto) 47:237–45, 3 Feb 62 (Por)

ARIETI S: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia: some theoretical and practical aspects. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:112–22, Feb 62

ADLER A: Psychotherapy, its present and future. Amer J Psychother 16:307–10, Apr 62

AGNEW PC: An experiment in replacing gift distribution with work therapy on a psychiatric ward. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:270–80, 1961

ALBY JM: [The development of psychiatric therapies in the past 10 years] Maroc Med 41:272–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

ADAMS A, MALLINSON TJ, GREENLAND C: Measuring remotivation. Psychiatry 25:135–46, May 62

ALDRIDGE MS: Open way psychotherapy clinic. Med World (Lond) 96:465–7, Jun 62

ANDERSON RW: Psychotherapy and the physician. J Lancet 82:279–84, Jul 62

ARIETI S: The psychotherapeutic approach to depression. Amer J Psychother 16:397–406, Jul 62

ADLAND ML: The private hospital. A social laboratory for freedom. Ment Hosp 13:476–8, Sep 62

ADAMS HB, COOPER GD: Three measures of ego strength and prognosis for psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 18:490–4, Oct 62

BOLTER SR: Who said you should do psychotherapy? Med Times 89:1031–4, Oct 61

BECKER E: The central psychologic role of the trance in "Zen therapy" (with an appendant caution for therapeutic research). Amer J Psychother 15:645–57, Oct 61

BLANKSTEIN JH: [Non-directive therapy and the H. O. C.] Ned T Psychol 16:302–14, 1961 (Dut)

BOOKBINDER LJ: The application of psychodynamic thinking to hypnotic behavior. Psychiat Quart 35:488–96, Jul 61

BROWN JA: Behaviour therapy and the neuroses. Med World (Lond) 95:376–80, Nov 61

BECKER GS, ISRAEL P: Integrated drug- and psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:610–33, Dec 61

BRODY S: Simultaneous psychotherapy of married couples: preliminary observations. Psychoanalysis 48:94–107, Winter 1961–2

BRAUTIGAM W: [The place of psychotherapy in the clinic] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:222–30, Nov 61 (Ger)

BEPPERLING W, LABERKE JA: [Somato- and psychotherapy in internal clinical medicine] Muench Med Wschr 103:2457–62, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BIERER J: Great Britain's therapeutic social clubs. Ment Hosp 13:203–7, Apr 62

BENEDETTI G: [Development of psychotherapy of schizophrenics] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:59–62, Mar 62 (Ger)

BERBLINGER KW: Psychiatric perspectives in medicine, III. Psychosomatics 3:106–19, Mar–Apr 62

BUSTAMANTE JA: [The general practioner as psychotherapist] Rev Cuba Med 1:97–109, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The sanatorium in the general therapeutic plan in schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:255–7 concl, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

BUCHER J: Group therapy as a disposition following individual therapy. Psychiat Commun 5:25–30, Jan 62

BRUGGEMAN JA: [Remarks regarding Prof. H. R. Wijngaarden's article on "Logotherapy"] Nederl T Psychol 17:180–3, 1962 (Dut)

BERBLINGER KW: The patient who has been treated before. Psychosomatics 3:276–84, Jul–Aug 62

BONIME W: Dynamics and psychotherapy of depression. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:137–46, 1962

BRUCH H: Activity in the psychotherapeutic process. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:69–74, 1962

BRANCH CH: Therapy sine psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:1–7, 1962

BODENHEIMER AR: [Problems of the psychiatrist and psychoterapist in eye diseases] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:863–78, Jul 62 (Ger)

BROTTO M: [Contribution to the study of neurotic homosexuality. Genesis and psychotherapy of 3 cases of male homosexuality] Riv Sper Freniat 86:279–341, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BAROLIN GS: [Principles of psychotherapy under the influence of psycholytic agents] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:283–93, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

CARTWRIGHT RD: The effects of psychotherapy on self-consistency: a replication and extension. J Consult Psychol 25:376–82, Oct 61

CODDINGTON RD: The use of brief psychotherapy in a pediatric practice. J Pediat 60:259–65, Feb 62

CUTTER AV, HALLOWITZ D: Different approaches to to treatment of the child and the parents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:152–8, Jan 62

CHRISTIE P: Administration and therapy. A survey of processes. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:34–43, Feb 62

CARTER DC: Practical suggestions for psychotherapy by general practitioners. Nebraska Med J 47:171–6, Apr 62

CARSON RC, HEINE RW: Similarity and success in therapeutic dyads. J Consult Psychol 26:38–43, Feb 62

COLEMAN JV: Banter as psychotherapeutic intervention. Amer J Psychoanal 22:69–74, 1962

COLE NJ, BRANCH CH, ALLISON RB: Some relationships between social class and the practice of dynamic psychotherapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:1004–12, May 62

CARP EA: [Psychiatric intervention in seriously disturbed moral delinquents] Ned T Geneesk 106:965–8, 12 May 62 (Dut)

CLOUT IR: Neurosis in general practice. A therapeutic study. Med World (Lond) 96:383–6, May 62

CALLIERI B, PETTZIOL A: [Some preliminary observations on the use of music in psychotherapy] Riv Sper Freniat 86:216–21, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CHAFETZ ME, BLANE HT, ABRAM HS, GOLNER J, LACY E, McCOURT WF, CLARK E, MEYERS W: Establishing treatment relations with alcoholics. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:395–409, May 62

COLEMAN JV, DUMAS R: Contributions of a nurse in an adult psychiatric clinic: an exploratory project. Ment Hyg 46:448–53, Jul 62

CIBELLI LA: "The analytically-oriented psychotherapeutic process". J Med Ass Georgia 51:360–1, Jul 62

CANESTRARI R: [States of neurotic crisis in students and problems of psychotherapy and orientation] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):874–84, May 62 (Fr)

DENGROVE E: A new letter-association technique. Dis Nerv Syst 23:25–6, Jan 62

DEAN SR: Librium as an adjuvant in psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:27–31, Jan 62

DANIELS RS, PROSEN H: The contribution of visual observation to the understanding of an interview. Int J Group Psychother 12:230–9, Apr 62

DIETHELM O, BARR RM: Psychotherapeutic interviews and alcohol intoxication. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:243–51, Jun 62

DOLEZAL V, HAUSNER M: [Our experience with individual and group psychotherapy with the aid of LSD] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:241–2, 1962 (Cz)

DEAN ES: Psychotherapy and romantic love. Amer J Psychother 16:441–51, Jul 62

DINCMEN K: Neo-hyparxism and neo-hyparxistic psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:511–6, Sep 62

ERNST K: [Prognostic rules and psychotherapeutic indications in their relation to the concepts of simple development, neurosis and psychopathy] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:209–14, 1962 (Ger)

ENDICOTT NA: The problem of controls in the evaluation of psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:37–46, Feb 62

ENKE H, OHLMEIER D: [On the importance of spontaneous images in psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 8:45–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)

EY H: Psychiatric therapy in France. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:266–9, 1962

ENELOW AJ: Verbal and non-verbal communication in medical practice. Amer Pract 13:649–54, Sep 62

FINE HJ, ZIMET CN: Clinical evaluation in psychotherapy. J Gen Psychol 65:353–6, Oct 61

FORSYTH RP, FAIRWEATHER GW: Psychotherapeutic and other hospital treatment criteria: the dilemma. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:598–604, May 61

FELDMAN PE: Inquiry into the use of psychotherapy for hospitalized schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 118:405–9, Nov 61

FELIX RH: Implications of goals of therapy. Ment Hosp 12:10–5, Dec 61

FERVERS C: [The possibility of psychotherapy in punished abnormal personalities] Landarzt 37:1305–7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

FIRESTONE MP: The physical examination as a psychotherapeutic tool. Amer J Psychother 16:61–3, Jan 62

FERNANDES MA: [Current picture of psychotherapy] Medico (Porto) 13:146–9, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

FRANK GH, SWEETLAND A: A study of the process of psychotherapy: the verbal interaction. J Consult Psychol 26:135–8, Apr 62

FARBER IJ: Psychotherapy of a patient with narcolepsy. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:29–56, Jan 62

FEDERN E: The therapeutic personality, as illustrated by Paul Federn and August Aichhorn. Psychiat Quart 36:29–43, Jan 62

GARNER HH: Passivity and activity in psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:411–7, Oct 61

GIBBY RG, ADAMS HB: Receptiveness of psychiatric patients to verbal communication. An increase following partial sensory and social deprivation. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:366–70, Oct 61

GRINKER RR Jr: Imposture as a form of mastery. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:449–52, Nov 61

GAILLARD J: [Psychosomatics and operation. Introduction to parasurgical psychotherapy] Presse Med 69:2408–11, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOOLISHIAN HA: Family treatment approaches. 2. A brief psychotherapy program for disturbed adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:142–8, Jan 62

GARFIELD SL, AFFLECK DC: Therapists' judgments concerning patients considered for psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 25:505–9, Dec 61

GOLDSTEIN AP: Participant expectancies in psychotherapy. Psychiatry 25:72–9, Feb 62

GLOVER J: Divergent tendencies in psychotherapy. Brit J Med Psychol 35:3–13, 1962

GLOVER E: The psychology of the psychotherapist. Brit J Med Psychol 35:47–57, 1962

GRAY H: Psychotherapeutic hours and outcomes. Med Times 90:388–92, Apr 62

GOEPPERT H: [Clinical psychotherapy of neuroses in the area of the psychiatric clinic] Nervenarzt 33:106–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

GARNER HH: Interventions in psychotherapy and the confrontation interview. Amer J Psychoanal 22:47–58, 1962

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [The preventive treatment of depression with Tofranil] Rev Cuba Med 1:110–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GETTER H, SUNDLAND DM: The Barron Ego Strength scale and psychotherapeutic outcome. J Consult Psychol 26:195, Apr 62

GATARSKI J, KEPINSKI A, ORWID M, SZYMUSIK A: [Some problems of psychotherapeutic methods] Pol Tyg Lek 17:327–9, 26 Feb 62 (Pol)

GALLAGHER EB, KANTER SS: The duration of out-patient psychotherapy. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:312–31, 1961

GLADSTONE HP: A study of techniques of psychotherapy with youthful offenders. Psychiatry 25:147–59, May 62

GEBSATTEL VE von: [The importance of psychotherapy for an understanding of modern medicine] Hippokrates 33:419–23, 31 May 62 (Ger)

GLADSTONE HP: Educative psychotherapy with student nurse classes: an investigation of socially shared conflicts and value distortions. Ment Hyg 46:408–19, Jul 62

GLAH HJ Jr: Psychotherapy and hypnosis in general practice. Hahnemannian 97:9, Sept 62

GREINER TH: Anxiety, depression, and psychotherapy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:150–1, Aug 62

GUTIERREZ AGRAMONTE E: [Reflexiological psychotherapy of psychogenic impotence] Rev Cuba Med 1:50–3, May–June 62

HALEY J: Control in psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:340–53, Oct 61

HELLER K, GOLDSTEIN AP: Client dependency and therapist expectancy as relationship maintaining variables in psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 25:371–5, Oct 61

HELD R: [Emergency psychotherapy of "passionate amorous crises"] Sem Ther 37:728–32, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAMMETT VB: Delusional transference. Amer J Psychother 15:574–81, Oct 61

HOWARD HS: Psychotherapy--urgent. Delaware Med J 33:324–6, Nov 61

HUNT WL: Psychotherapy as a group process. J Gen Psychol 66:61–9, Jan 62

HOWE ES, POPE B: An empirical scale of therapist verbal activity level in the initial interview. J Consult Psychol 25:510–20, Dec 61

HEYER GR: [New data in the field of psychotherapy and depth psychology] Landarzt 37:1342–6, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

HARBAUER H: [Psychology, psychopathology and psychotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:539–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFF EC: The use of pharmacological adjuncts in the psychotherapy of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:138–50, Nov 61

HOCKING F: Methylphenidate given intravenously as an aid to psychotherapy. Med J Aust 49(1):77–80, 20 Jan 62

HARGROVE EA: Current concepts in psychiatric treatment. N Carolina Med J 23:103–6, Mar 62

HOLLISTER LE, DEGAN RO, SCHULTZ SD: An experimental approach to facilitation of psychotherapy by psychotomimetic drugs. J Ment Sci 108:99–100, Jan 62

HIRSH H: The unexplored dimension of the patient. Med Times 90:418–24, Apr 62

HALLECK SL: The physician's role in management of victims of sex offenders. JAMA 180:273–8, 28 Apr 62

HAEFNER H: [Psychotherapy in a psychiatric ward] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:77–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

HERON WT: A confusion of verbs: to use and to need. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:211–4, Apr 62

HOWE ES, POPE B: Therapist verbal activity level and diagnostic utility of patient verbal responses. J Consult Psychol 26:149–55, Apr 62

HOWE ES: Anxiety-arousal and specificity: rated correlates of the depth of interpretive statements. J Consult Psychol 26:178–84, Apr 62

HUGUENIN A: [Some polyuropolydipsic syndromes. Note on some current aspects of treatment] Algerie Med 66:165–77, Feb 62 (Fr)

HORDERN A: An approach to psychotherapy. Postgrad Med J 38:341–7, Jun 62

HOFF H, STROTZKA H: [Modern trends in psychotherapy] Mat Med Nordmark 14:347–56, 2 May 62 (Ger)

HELD R: [Psychotherapy of preoperative anxiety] Sem Ther 37:623–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

HAUSNER M: [Advantages and disadvantages of combined psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy with special reference to neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:229–30, 1962 (Cz)

ISHAM AC: Hypnorelaxation: therapy for tension states. Texas J Med 58:276–9, Apr 62

JORES A: [On the successful treatment of a case of heart phobia] Z Psychosom Med 7:249–54, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

JENKINS JW, WALLACH MS, STRUPP HH: Effects of two methods of response in a quasi-therapeutic situation. J Clin Psychol 18:220–3, Apr 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern psychotherapeutic methods] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:131–45 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

JENKINS JW, WALLACH MS, STRUPP HH: Effects of two methods of response in a quasi-therapeutic situation. J Clin Psychol 18:220–3, Apr 62

JOST F, GEERTZ UW: [Modern psychotherapeutic methods XXIV.] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:213–6, Apr 62 (Sp)

KLUMBIES G: [Need and forms of policlinic psychotherapy] Hippokrates 32:730–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KNOFF WF: Plain talk about psychotherapy. Med Times 89:1182–6, Nov 61

KUBIE LS: Guilt by loose analogy. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:281–2, Oct 61

KUHR A: [Jaspers' philosophical criticism of psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 7:289–300, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

KRETSCHMER E: [Hypnosis and depth personality. Psychotherapeutic methodology in the clinical domain] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:207–15, Nov 61 (Ger)

KAMMERER T: [Indications for psychotherapy] Strasbourg Med 13:26–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

KARON ES, KARON BP: Techniques of primitive witchcraft in modern psychotherapy. Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:393–400, 1961

KRYSTAL H: The problem of abstinence by the patient as a requisite for the psychotherapy of alcoholism. II. The evaluation of the meaning of drinking in determining the requirement of abstinence by alcoholics during treatment. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:112–21, Mar 62

KEPINSKI A: [Sorrows and joys of the psychiatric psychotherapist] Cesk Psychiat 58:59–61, Feb 62 (Cz)

KAHN JP: Psychotherapy, a concept for the nonpsychiatric physician. Calif Med 96:321–9, May 62

KAISER H: Emergency. Seven dialogues reflecting the essence of psychotherapy in an extreme adventure. Psychiatry 25:97–18, May 62

KATONA L: [On the "sanatorium school"] Tuberkulosis 15:97–100, Apr 62 (Hun)

KIEV A: Psychotherapy in Haitian voodoo. Amer J Psychother 16:469–76, Jul 62

KRIS EB: Five years' experience with the use of drugs and psychotherapy in a community aftercare clinic. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):9–12, Sep 62

LESSE S: Current editorial challenges and responsibilities in journals of psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 15:553–60, Oct 61

LUNDBAEK K: [Neuroses and psychotherapy] Nord Med 66:1544–5, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)

LEBLANC JE: Remotivation technique. Canad Nurse 57:1150–3, Dec 61

LOMBARD EF, ST. CLAIR WF: Transference in a one-team mental hygiene clinic. Dis Nerv Syst 23:93–4, Feb 62

LEWIS ND, HOCH PH: Clinical psychiatry and psychotherapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:591–5, Jan 62

LAVIN NI, THORPE JG, BARKER JC, BLAKEMORE CB, CONWAY CG: Behavior therapy in a case of transvestism. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:346–53, Oct 61

LOPGREN LB: A case of bronchial asthma with unusual dynamic factors, treated by psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Int J Psychoanal 42:414–23, Jul-Oct 61

LOMAS P: Observations on the psychotherapy of puerperal breakdown. Brit J Med Psychol 34:245–53, 1961

LANGEN D: [On psychotherapy methods as a form of socially adaptable and practical treatment] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:431–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

LESHAN L, LESHAN E: Psychotherapy and the patient with a limited life span. Psychiatry 24:318–23, Nov 61

LORAS O: [The psychotherapy of the asthmatic patient] Clinique (Par) 56:521–32, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

LAFFAL J: Changes in the language of a schizophrenic patient during psychotherapy. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:422–7, Sep 61

LANGEN D: [Clinical psychotherapy of separate disease phenomena] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:216–22, Nov 61 (Ger)

LESSE S: Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs. J Neuropsychiat 3:154–8, Jan-Feb 62

LANGEN D: [Long-term psychotherapy in a socially acceptable form] Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:401–9, 1961 (Ger)

LIEF HI: Silence as intervention in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychoanal 22:80–3, 1962

LUTHE W: Autogenic training: method, research and application in psychiatry. Dis Nerv Syst 23:383–92, Jul 62

LESHAN LL: Changing trends in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy. Ment Hyg 46:454–63, Jul 62

LEDER S: Treatment of neurosis. Med World (London) 97:9–13, Jul 62

LEUNER H, HOLFELD H: [Results and problems of psychotherapy with adjuvant LSD-25 and related substances] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:379–91, 1962 (Ger)

LESSE S: Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs. Amer J Psychother 16:407–23, Jul 62

LORR M, McNAIR DM, MICHAUX WW, RASKIN A: Frequency of treatment and change in psychotherapy. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:281–92, Apr 62

LESSE S: Placebo reactions in psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:313–9, Jun 62

LEMIEUX RR: [Service, a unity of treatment and training] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:128–33, Jun 62 (Fr)

MORROW JL: Physician's dilemma: psychotherapy. Role of the psychologist and psychiatrist in treatment. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:505–8, Oct 61

MYERS JM: Attending physicians for the psychiatric hospital (open door policy). Compr Psychiat 2:171–6, Jun 61

MANDELL AJ: The fifteen minute hour. Dis Nerv Syst 22:559–62, Oct 61

MACLEOD JA, MIDDELMAN F: Wednesday Afternoon Clinic: a supportive care program. A preliminary evaluation of modifications of the prevalent pattern of treatment arrangements in a psychiatric clinic. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:56–65, Jan 62

MEYERS R: Evidence of a locus of the neural mechanisms for libido and penile potency in the septo-fornico-hypothalamic region of the human brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:81–5, 1961

MAGYAR I: [Psychotherapy in internal medicine] Orv Hetil 102:2504–10, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

MOORE RA: The problem of abstinence by the patient as a requisite for the psychotherapy of alcoholism. I. The need for abstinence by the alcoholic patient during treat-

ment. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:105–11, Mar 62

MANDELL AJ, YOUNGER CB: Asthma alternating with psychiatric symptomatology. Calif Med 96:251–3, Apr 62

MODLIN HC: Varieties of intervention in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychoanal 22:58–63, 1962

MELANDRI R: [Hypnotic induction in psychotherapy] Riv Sper Freniat 86:70–88, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MILLER CH: The negative therapeutic reaction. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:104–14, 1962

MYRAN C: Two worlds: the sighted and the blind. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:115–20, 1962

MILLER CH: Differential diagnosis of negative therapeutic reaction and therapeutic failure. Amer J Psychother 16:452–9, Jul 62

MERING OV: Value dilemmas and reciprocally evoked transactions of patient and curer. Psychoanalysis 49:119–43, Summer 62

MALEWSKI J, RZADKOWOLSKA E, MICHNIEWICZ M: [On so-called corrective experience in psychotherapy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:281–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

MANNING MJ, GLASSER BA: The home visit in the treatment of psychiatric patients awaiting hospitalization: a pilot study. J Health Hum Behav 3:97–104, Summer 62

NE WIN U: Psychiatric treatment in general practice. Burma Med J 9:64–6, Apr 61

NUSSBAUM K, KURLAND AA: Intravenous hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon) modified by succinylcholine chloride. Clinical studies in convulsive psychiatric treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:44–56, Feb 62

NYDES J: Creativity and psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis 49:29–33, Spring 62

NASH DT: Chronic alcoholism treated via half-way house and citrated calcium carbimide. New York J Med 62:3098–101, 1 Oct 62

OSWALD I: Induction of illusory and hallucinatory voices with considerations of behaviour therapy. J Ment Sci 108:196–212, Mar 62

ORNE MT: Implications for psychotherapy derived from current research on the nature of hypnosis. Amer J Psychiat 118:1097–103, Jun 62

ORNE MT: Psychotherapy and hypnosis: implications from research. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:75–85, 1962

PORTA V: [Indications for psychotherapy in the treatment of psychoses] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:447–58, May–Aug 61 (It)

Poul BJERRE's life—psychotherapy and sculpture. Ciba Sympos 9:128–37, 1961

PINELLI P: [Semantic analysis as a fundamental phase of psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:557–81, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

Psychotherapy: the real issue. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:155–6, Mar 62

PAPANEK H, PAPANEK E: Modern techniques of Adlerian therapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:86–93, 1962

PATERSON V, HARRIS MR, BEWLEY W: Captive out-patients: a psychotherapy program for parolees. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:184–91, 1962

PACHT AR, HALLECK SL, EHRMANN JC: Psychiatric treatment of the sex offender. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:173–9, 1962

ROOS P: Evaluation of psychotherapy as an adjunct to insulin-coma therapy. J Consult Psychol 25:450–5, Oct 61

REICHMAN A: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia: an historical survey. Georgetown Med Bull 15:101–11, Nov 61

RASKIN A: Factors that influence or are associated with self-admired other concomitance indices of psycho-therapy outpatients. J Clin Psychol 18:37–43, Jan 62

REIDY JJ: Family treatment approaches. I. An approach to family-centered treatment in a state institution. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:133–42, Jan 62

ROTHMAN D, KAPLAN AH, NETTLES E: Psychosomatic infertility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:373–81, 1 Feb 62

ROSS HD: Use of obscene words in psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:123–31, Feb 62

RUDOLF G de M: Deconditioning and time-therapy. J Ment Sci 107:1097–101, Nov 61

RYDER R: Teaching reliable rating of a process variable. J Consult Psychol 26:106, Feb 62

ROMERO A: [Hypnosis as psychotherapeutic aid. Its possibilities and limitations] Med Psicosom 6:226–42, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

RASKIN A: Observable signs of anxiety or distress during psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 26:389, Aug 62

RICHARDSON GA: An exceptional transference in psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:182–92, Sep 62

STUNKARD A: Motivation for treatment: antecedents of the therapeutic process in different cultural settings. Compr Psychiat 2:140–8, Jun 61

SURBER GP: Predicting improvement of psychiatric patients from early ward socializing ratings. J Consult Psychol 25:461, Oct 61

SCHUMANN HJ von: [Colored light treatment as an aid in psychotherapy] Med Mschr 15:662–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHALLER AJ: [Psychotherapy and moral values] Laval Med 32:458–81, Nov 61 (Fr)

SHERMAN MH: Siding with the resistance in paradigmatic psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis 48:43–59, Winter 1961–2

SEARLES HF: Phases of patient-therapist interaction in the psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Brit J Med Psychol 34:169–93, 1961

SINNETT ER: The relationship between the ego strength scale and rated in-hospital improvement. J Clin Psychol 18:46–7, Jan 62

SEEMAN J: Psychotherapy and perceptual behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:34–7, Jan 62

SCHIFF SK: Termination of therapy. Problems in a community psychiatric outpatient clinic. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:77–82, Jan 62

STOLLER RJ, GARFINKEL H, ROSEN AC: Psychiatric management of intersexed patients. Calif Med 96:30–4, Jan 62

SCHOEN SM: The psychotherapeutic command. Amer J Psychother 16:108–21, Jan 62

SHUGART G: Some dynamic implications of introducing research into the treatment relationship. Amer J Psychother 16:100–7, Jan 62

SHERMAN SN: Family treatment approaches. 3. Discussion. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:148–51, Jan 62

STRUPP HH: Psychotherapy. Ann Rev Psychol 13:445–78, 1962

SACERDOTI G, RIGO L: [Problems of interpsychology in psychiatric practice with special reference to their irrational aspects] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1145–63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SCHULTE W: [Finality and death as a problem of psychotherapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:143–6, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SANJYO S: [Studies of the existential psychotherapy. I. A study of its metaphysical aspect and directive approach] Niigata Med J 76:252–66, Feb 62 (Jap)

SELVINI PALAZZOLI M: [The orientation towards the contradictory aspects of phenomena in psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:667–79, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SAINSBURY MJ, PRICE JS: Art and psychotherapy. Med J Aust 49(1):196–8, 10 Feb 62

SALZBERG HC, CLARKE JR, DRENNEN WT, HAMILTON JW, HECKEL RV, LONG TE, MARR MJ: The effects of multiple therapists in relinquishing a delusional system. J Clin Psychol 18:218–20, Apr 62

SEQUIN-HESS V: [Psychotherapy of an aichmophobic patient] Acta Psychother (Basel) 9:410–28, 1961 (Ger)

SINNETT ER, HANFORD DB: The effects of patients' relationships with peers and staff on their pyschiatric treatment programs. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:151–4, Feb 62

STEVENSON I: The use of rewards and punishments in psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:20–8, Feb 62

SCHICK A: Etiologic aspects of psychiatric disorder and their implications for therapy. Amer J Psychother 16:235–50, Apr 62

STEIGER WA: Remarks on managing the difficult patient. Psychosomatics 3:134–6, Mar–Apr 62

SCHER JM: Some comments on intervention in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychoanal 22:63–6, 1962

SALZMAN L: Psychotherapy as intervention. Amer J Psychoanal 22:43–7, 1962

STORROW HA: Is psychotherapy effective? Southern Med J 55:368–73, Apr 62

SPEERS RW: Brief psychotherapy with college women: technique and criteria for selection. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:434–44, Apr 62

SIEGAL RS, ROSEN IC, EHRENREICH GA: The natural history of an outcome prediction. J Project Techn 26:112–6, Mar 62

STORROW HA: Psychiatric treatment and the lower-class neurotic patient. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:469–73, Jun 62

SCHWOEBEL G: [On the psychotherapy of sterile women. Contributions to the significance of the unconscious in psychosomatic medicine, demonstrated by the treatment of a sterile woman] Z Psychosom Med 8:128–32, Apr–Jun 62

STORROW HA, SPANNER M: Does psychotherapy change patients' attitudes? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:440–6, May 62

SALZBERG HC, CLARKE JR, DRENNEN WT, HAMILTON JW, HECKEL RV, LONG TE, MARR MJ: The effects of multiple therapists in relinquishing a delusional system. J Clin Psychol 18:218–20, Apr 62

SAKAMOTO K, KASAHARA Y: [On recent trends in the psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 4:359–73, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHMIEDEBERG M: The treatment of psychopaths. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:180–3, 1962

SALZMAN L: Countertransference: a therapeutic tool. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:94–103, 1962

SIEGEL N, FINK M: Motivation for psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:170–3, Jun 62

SALER B: Unsuccessful practitioners in a bicultural Guatemalan community. Psychoanalysis 49:103–18, Summer 62

SHIMOSAKA K: [Therapy of anorexia nervosa, with special reference to psychiatric methods] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1347–54, Jul 62 (Jap)

SOPER DW, COMBS AW: The helping relationship as seen by teachers and therapists. J Consult Psychol 26:288, Jun 62

SUNDLAND DM, BARKER EN: The orientations of psychotherapists. J Consult Psychol 26:201–12, Jun 62

SEARLES HF: Scorn, disillusionment and adoration in the psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Psychoanalysis 49:39–60, Fall 62

STREAN HS, NELSON MC: A further clinical illustration of the paranormal triangle hypothesis. Psychoanalysis 49:61–76, Fall 62

SKOTTOWE I, PARNELL RW: The significance of somatotype and other signs in psychiatric prognosis and treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:707–16, Aug 62

SNELL HK: H.M. Prison, Grendon. Brit Med J 5307:789–92, 22 Sep 62

SZASZ TS: Human nature and psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:268–83, Oct 62

STORLIE F: A lesson in acceptance. Amer J Nurs 62:113–4, Sep 62

SCHULTZ JH: [Psychotherapy of hypertension] Deutsch Med J 13:507–10, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOROK I: [Relation between pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy in psychoses] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:333–7, Nov 61 (Hun)

TAULBEE ES: The relationship between Rorschach flexor and extensor M responses and the MMPI and psychotherapy. J Project Techn 25:477–9, Dec 61

THORNE FC: Self-consistency theory and psychotherapy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:877–88, 27 Jan 62

TOMLINSON TM, HART JT Jr: A validation study of the process scale. J Consult Psychol 26:74–8, Feb 62

TIEBOUT HM: Intervention in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychoanal 22:74–80, 1962

TARACHOW S: The problem of reality and the therapeutic task. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:21–8, Jan 62

TEIRICH HR: ["Controlled" and "uncontrolled" lending of books as a psychotherapeutic or psychohygienic measure] Hippokrates 33:722–8, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

UEBERLA K, ENKE H: [Experience report: 3 years of clinical psychotherapy of internal diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:504–10, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

UNGERLEIDER JT: Problems in management of a transvestite with multiple sclerosis. Compr Psychiat 3:125–8, Apr 62

VAQUERO M: [Psychotherapy. Rehabilitation. Complementary hygienic methods] Gac Med Mex 92:23–7, Jan 62 (Sp)

VOL'F MSh: [The role of psychotherapy in combined therapy of patients with epilepsy (clinical-electroencephalographical study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1881–8, 1961 (Rus)

VOTH HM, MODLIN HC, ORTH MH: Situational variables in the assessment of psychotherapeutic results. Bull Menninger Clin 26:73–81, Mar 62

VELDIECHI AF: [Psychotherapy of patients with organic diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:765–7, 1962 (Rus)

VAUGHN RM: Some limitations of the psychotherapeutic model in the hospital. Ment Hosp 13:378–80, Jul 62

VAQUERO M: [Psychotherapy and rehabilitation in cardiac insufficiency] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:1–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

VOJTECHOVSKY M: [On objective evaluation of specific effects of various antidepressive psychopharmaca in prolonged psychotherapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:231–2, 1962 (Cz)

VOELKEL H: [Clinical psychotherapy in depression] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:154–67, Jul 62 (Ger)

VOROBEICHIK IaN, MINKEVICH MIa: [Features of psychotherapeutic aid in rural conditions] Sovet Med 26:144–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

WEISS E: Federn's concepts and their applicability to the understanding and treatment of schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:155–60, Aug 61

WYSS D: [Preliminary report on the psychotherapy of catatonic schizophrenia. (A contribution to the psychopathology of the so-called defect)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:420–47, 1961 (Ger)

WILDER J: The impact of psychotherapy on society. Amer J Psychother 16:1–4, Jan 62

WOOD EC, RAKUSIN JM, MORSE E: Interpersonal aspects of psychiatric hospitalization. II. Some correlations between the admission circumstances and the hospital treatment experience. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:39–45, Jan 62

WOOD EC, RAKUSIN JM, MORSE E, SINGER R: Interpersonal aspects of psychiatric hospitalization. III. The follow-up survey. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:46–55, Jan 62

WOLF W: Wider horizons in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:124–49, Jan 62

WATTS VN: Effect of therapy on the creativity of a writer. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:186–92, Jan 62

WIJNGAARDEN HR: [Conversation therapy] Ned T Psychol 16:421–32, 1961 (Dut)

WASKOW IE: Reinforcement in a therapy-like situation through selective responding to feelings or content. J Consult Psychol 26:11–9, Feb 62

WEIGERT E: The role of sympathy in the psychotherapeutic process. Amer J Psychoanal 22:3–14, 1962

WIESENHUETTER E: [Psychotherapeutic viewpoints in the rehabilitation of brain injuries] Hippokrates 33:249–53, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WINDER CL, AHMAD FZ, BANDURA A, RAULC: Dependency of patients, psychotherapists' responses, and aspects of psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 26:129–34, Apr 62

WOLLSTEIN S, HOEK A: [Joint psychotherapy of couples] Harefuah 62:288–91, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

WYATT GL, HERZAN HM: Therapy with stuttering children and their mothers. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:645–59, Jul 62

WEIGERT E: [The role of sympathy in psychotherapy] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:209–20, Jun 62 (Ger)

WHITEHORN JC: Types of leadership involved in psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 16:366–78, Jul 62

WALLACH MS: Authoritarianism and therapist preference. J Clin Psychol 18:325–7, Jul 62

WOLPE J: Isolation of a conditioning procedure as the crucial psychotherapeutic factor: a case study. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:316–29, Apr 62

WEINSTEIN GJ, MICHAUX WW, RASKIN A, LORR M, RUSSELL SB: Survey of outpatient individual psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 7:21-4, Jul 62

WHITAKER CA, FELDER RE, MALONE TP, WARKENTIN J: First stage techniques in the experiential psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenic patients. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:147-58, 1962

WALLACH MS: Therapists' patient preferences and their relationship to two patient variables. J Clin Psychol 18:497-501, Oct 62

YUDOWSKI R: [Resistance in psychotherapy] Rev Med Cordoba 48:243-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

ZUCKER LJ: The therapeutic significance of the fluctuating body image. Amer J Psychother 15:603-18, Oct 61

ZIRKLE GA: Five-minute psychotherapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:544-6, Dec 61

ZANE MD: Therapeutic process and behavior--as observed in physical rehabilitation. Amer J Psychiat 119:246-50, Sep 62

education

ANCONA L: [The problem of the preparation of the psychotherapist] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:431-5, May-Aug 61 (It)

ASKEVOLD F: [Psychosomatics and psychotherapy. The hospital and the general practitioner] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1079-84, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

BALINT M: The pyramid and the psychotherapeutic relationship. Lancet 2:1051-4, 11 Nov 61

BRUGGER T, CAESAR G, FRANK A, MARTY S: Peer supervision as a method of learning psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 3:47-53, Feb 62

CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO P: The twenty-minute "hour": an experiment in medical education. New Engl J Med 266:283-9, 8 Feb 62

GARETZ FK: An aptitude test for prospective psychotherapists. A preliminary report. Amer J Psychother 16:71-5, Jan 62

GOTTESMAN LE: The relationship of cognitive variables to therapeutic ability and training of client centered therapists. J Consult Psychol 26:119-25, Apr 62

KING LJ, WINOKUR G: A method of teaching the elements of psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:503-10, Sep 62

LESTER BK, GUSSEN J, YAMAMOTO J, WEST LJ: Teaching psychotherapy in a longitudinal curriculum. J Med Educ 37:28-32, Jan 62

LUBIN B: Survey of psychotherapy training and activities of psychologists. J Clin Psychol 18:252-6, Jul 62

history

CARLSON ET, DAIN N: Psychotherapy in the hospital (1740-1840). Curr Psychiat Ther 2:219-26, 1962

in adolescence

PIOTROWSKI ZA: Treatment of the adolescent. The relative pessimism of psychologists. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:382-7, Apr 62

BRYT A: Treatment of the adolescent. Emergency therapeutic assistance. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:399-403, Apr 62

COLEMAN JC, HEWETT FM: Open-door therapy: a new approach to the treatment of underachieving adolescent boys who resist needed psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 18:28-33, Jan 62

DIETZ CR: Treatment of the adolescent. Implications for the therapeutic process of a clinical team focus on family interaction. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:395-8, Apr 62

EKSTEIN R: Cross-sectional views of the psychotherapeutic process with an adolescent recovering from a schizophrenic episode. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:757-75, Oct 61

FALSTEIN EI: Present concepts in the management of the adolescent. Illinois Med J 120:334-5, Dec 61

HONIG P, LONG E, MEYER R: A youth club for psychiatric out-patients. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:277-85, Dec 61

KARMIOL E: Some observations of concomitant individual and group treatment of adolescents. Int J Group Psychother 12:374-5, Jul 62

KENNA MD: Acute brain damage; milieu therapy. A case study. Psychiat Commun 5:87-93, 1962

LAZURE D: Psychotherapy of adolescents: some considerations on technique. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:286-90, Oct 61

LEVENSON EA: The treatment of school phobias in the young adult. Amer J Psychother 15:539-52, Oct 61

LANDY E, SCANLAN E: Relationship between school guidance and psychotherapy for adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:682-90, Jul 62

SHAPIR A: [Psychotherapy in adolescence] Dapim Refuiim 21:53-7, Jan 62 (Heb)

SCHAEFFER RL: An approach to therapy with the adolescent through selected activities. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:390-4, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

AUBIN H: [Environmental psychotherapy and continuous psychotherapy in child psychiatry. Reflections after a 4-year experience in a specialized clinic] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:497-537, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ARAZI S: [Psychotherapy of children, 3 cases] Dapim Refuiim 21:131-8, Feb 62 (Heb)

ALLEN FH: Child psychotherapy. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:41-7, 1962

BASSA DM: An analysis of cases attending child psychotherapy centres. Indian J Child Health 11:396-402, Aug 62

EKSTEIN R: Special training problems in psychotherapeutic work with psychotic and borderline children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:569-83, Jul 62

FRAIBERG S: A therapeutic approach to reactive ego disturbances in children in placement. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:18-31, Jan 62

HOWELLS JG: [Basic remarks on the organization of a child psychiatric service] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:70-5, Feb-Mar 62

KITCHENER H, SWEET B, CITRIN E: Problems in the treatment of impulse disorder in children in a residential setting. Psychiatry 24:347-54, Nov 61

KAUFMAN I, FRANK T, FRIEND J, HEIMS LW, WEISS R: Success and failure in the treatment of childhood schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:909-15, Apr 62

KOS-SRAMOTA M: [Psychotherapeutic work in the pediatric department of the Universitaets-Nervenklinik Wien] Wien Z Nerveenheilk 19:180-4, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINSON BM: The dog as a "co-therapist". Ment Hyg 46:59-65, Jan 62

LAUNAY C, DAYMAS-LUGASSY: [Sleep disorders and aggressive behavior. Psychotherapy of a 3 1/2-year-old child] Concours Med 84:3679-84, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

MELVYN C: A psychiatric ward in a children's hospital—the social worker's contribution. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:299-301, Oct 61

MEYER LR: A methodological approach to the evaluation of treatment in young nonverbal children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:748-56, Oct 61

McLAUGHLIN BE, DUFFY RE, RYAN FR: Chemotherapy as adjunctive treatment for emotionally disturbed children. Dis Nerv Syst 23:95-8, Feb 62

MERIAN D: [Fantasy tales in child therapy] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:111-26, May 62 (Ger)

MODEL A: A general practitioner's approach to emotionally disturbed children: therapeutic intervention. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:27-39, Jan-Mar 62

MORA G, DEVAULT S, SCHOPLER E: Dynamics and psychotherapy of identical twins with elective mutism. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:41-52, Jan-Mar 62

RICH J: The roles played by different disciplines. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:302-4, Oct 61

ROSS AO, LACEY HM: Characteristics of terminators and remainers in child guidance treatment. J Consult Psychol 25:420-4, Oct 61

SCHACHTER FF, MEYER LR, LOOMIS EA Jr: Childhood schizophrenia and mental retardation: differential diagnosis before and after one year of psychotherapy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:584-95, Jul 62

SCHIMON K: [A case of encopresis. Course of a psychagogic treatment] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:130-6, May-Jun 62 (Ger)

TARUBAYASHI H, NAGAO T, SAITO Y: [Stereotaxic amygdalotomy for behavior disorders with or without scalp EEG abnormalities] Brain Nerve 13:907-13, Nov 61 (Jap)

in old age

SCHULTE W: [Communicative psychotherapy in disorders in old age] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:159-73, Sep 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

CHERTOK L: [Obstetrical psychoprophylaxis and psychotherapy] Cesk Psychiat 58:73-82, Apr 62 (Cz)

TUPPER C, WEIL RJ: The problem of spontaneous abortion. IX. The treatment of habitual aborters by psychotherapy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:421-4, 15 Feb 62

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

ANKER JM, WALSH RP: Group psychotherapy, a special activity program, and group structure in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 25:476-81, Dec 61

ADLER A: Group therapy and individual psychology. Exp Med Surg 20:5-9, Mar-Jun 62

ARNOLD A: The implications of two-person and three-person relationships for family psychotherapy. J Health Hum Behav 3:94-7, Summer 62

BLACHLY PH, PEPPER B, SCOTT W, BAGANZ P: Group therapy and hospitalization of narcotic addicts. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:393-6, Oct 61

BLOCK SL: Multi-leadership as a teaching and therapeutic tool in group psychotherapy. Compr Psychiat 2:211-8, Aug 61

BRATFOS O, SAGEDAL E: [Simple group therapy in a mental hospital] Nord Med 66:1535-7, 9 Nov 61 (Nor)

BOUR P: [Group psychotherapy and psychodrama in the psychiatric hospital] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):849-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

BIERER J: The day hospital: therapy in a guided democracy. Ment Hosp 13:246-52, May 62

BRAY RE: Psychiatric group assignment. Nurs Times 58:468-70, 13 Apr 62

BEACHER AI: Psychoanalytic treatment of a sociopath in a group situation. Amer J Psychother 16:278-88, Apr 62

BUCHER J: Group therapy as a disposition following individual therapy. Psychiat Commun 5:25-30, Jan 62

BOENHEIM C, DILLON LO: Group psychotherapy in the mental hospital. Ment Hosp 13:380-1, Jul 62

BRACK E: [Bifocal group therapy of schizophrenics. A few experiences after a 2-year experiment] Z Psychosom Med 8:133-41, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

BELL JE: Recent advances in family group therapy. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:1-15, Jan-Mar 62

BERZON B: Residual parental threat and selective interaction in group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:347-54, Jul 62

BASSIN A, SMITH AB: Verbal participation and improvement in group therapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:369-73, Jul 62

BERGER MM: An overview of group psychotherapy: its past, present, and future development. Int J Group Psychother 12:287-94, Jul 62

BLOCH C: [Psychotherapy by discussion groups among hospitalized mental patients] Acta Neurol Belg 62:264-78, Mar 62 (Fr)

CLACK J, WACKERMAN A: Five patients in group therapy. Amer J Nurs 62:70, Jan 62

CUMMINGS ST, STOCK D: Brief group therapy of mothers of retarded children outside of the specialty clinic setting. Amer J Ment Defic 66:739-48, Mar 62

CROCKET RW: Initiation of the therapeutic community approach to treatment in a neurosis center. Int J Group Psychother 12:180-93, Apr 62

CABEEN CW, COLEMAN JC: The selection of sex-offender patients for group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:326-34, Jul 62

CHEN CC: Therapeutic effects of spontaneous patient subgroups formed on a state hospital ward. Int J Group Psychother 12:301-11, Jul 62

DERR J, SILVER AW: Predicting participation and behavior in group therapy from test protocols. J Clin Psychol 18:322-5, Jul 62

DIBNER AS, PALMER RD, COHEN B: Screening for psychotherapy by an open-ended group. Int J Group Psychother 12:373-4, Jul 62

DOLEZAL V, HAUSNER M: [Our experience with individual and group psychotherapy with the aid of LSD] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:241-2, 1962 (Cz)

ESSER PH: Group psychotherapy with alcoholics. Its value for significs. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:646-51, Dec 61

ESSER PH: Group psychotherapy with alcoholics. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:365-72, Sep-Oct 61

EPSTEIN N, SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. I. "Breakthrough" in group treatment of hardened delinquent adolescent boys. Int J Group Psychother 12:199-210, Apr 62

EMDE-BOAS C van: Intensive group psychotherapy with married couples. Int J Group Psychother 12:142-53, Apr 62

FARRELL MP Jr: Transference dynamics of group psychotherapy. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:66-76, Jan 62

FLEISCHL MF: The understanding and utilization of social and adjunctive therapies. Amer J Psychother 16:255-65, Apr 62

FRIEDMAN AR: Education as part of a group therapy program. Ment Hosp 13:274, May 62

FAGIN DR, DANIELS RS, MARGOLIS PM: The effect of staff leadership roles on patient participation in activity therapy. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:122-8, Spring 62

FLINT AA Jr, MACLENNAN BW: Some dynamic factors in marital group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:355-61, Jul 62

GIEDT FH: Predicting suitability for group psychotherapy. Amer J Psychother 15:582-91, Oct 61

GENEVARD G, SCHNEIDER PB, JORDI P, DELALOYE R, GENTON M, GLOOR C, VILLA JL: [Contribution of group psychotherapy to the comprehension of neurosis] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:399-416, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GRAY H: Psychotherapeutic hours and outcomes. Med Times 90:388-92, Apr 62

GRALNICK A: Family psychotherapy: general and specific considerations. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:515-26, Apr 62

GRUNEBAUM H: Group psychotherapy of fathers: problems of technique. Brit J Med Psychol 35:147-54, 1962

HEAD WA: Sociodrama and group discussion with institutionalized delinquent adolescents. Ment Hyg 46:127-35, Jan 62

HERSKO M: Group psychotherapy with delinquent adolescent girls. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:169-75, Jan 62

HIRSCH R: Group therapy with parents of adolescent drug addicts. Psychiat Quart 35:702-10, Oct 61

HECKEL RV, WIGGINS SL, SALZBERG HC: Conditioning against silences in group therapy. J Clin Psychol 18:216-7, Apr 62

HENKER FO 3d: Married couples' group in therapy of psychoneuroses. Southern Med J 55:401-5, Apr 62

HULSE WC: Communalization as an active psychotherapeutic group process. Int J Group Psychother 12:225-9, Apr 62

HANDLON JH, PARLOFF MB: The treatment of patient and family as a group: is it group psychotherapy? Int J Group Psychother 12:132-41, Apr 62

HECKEL RV, WIGGINS SL, SALZBERG HC: Conditioning against silences in group therapy. J Clin Psychol 18:216-7, Apr 62

HOOFDAKKER RH van den: Some aspects of group psychotherapy in the $H_2O_2C_2$. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:201-13, May-Jun 62

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

HANNON JE, BATTLE CC, ADAMS JV: Manipulation of direction of speech in a neuropsychiatric group. J Clin Psychol 18:428–31, Oct 62

ILLING HA: Transference and counter-transference in analytical group counseling. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:13–25, 1962

JACKSON J: A family group therapy technique for a stalemate in individual treatment. Int J Group Psychother 12:164–70, Apr 62

JENSEN SE: A treatment program for alcoholics in a mental hospital. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:315–20, Jun 62

LIMA OR de: [Psychogenic aspects of somatic symptomatology: study, in group psychotherapy, of a case of schistosomiasis] Rev Paul Med 59:195–8, Sep 61 (Por)

LAZARUS AA: Group therapy of phobic disorders by systematic desensitization. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:504–10, Nov 61

LEICHTER E: Group psychotherapy of married couples' groups: some characteristic treatment dynamics. Int J Group Psychother 12:154–63, Apr 62

LINDT H, PENNAL HA: On the defensive quality of groups; a commentary on the use of the group as a tool to control reality. Int J Group Psychother 12:171–9, Apr 62

McCARTNEY JL: Suicide as a complication to group psychotherapy. Milit Med 126:895–8, Dec 61

McFARLAND RL, DANIELS RS, SOLON E: Group psychotherapy. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:527–38, 1961

MURRAY N: Malunion of the femur treated by group psychotherapy and psychodrama: case report. Southern Med J 55:921–6, Sep 62

OLSON RW: An experimental program for alcoholic patients. Ment Hosp 13:28–9, Jan 62

OHLSEN MM, OELKE MC: An evaluation of discussion topics in group counseling. J Clin Psychol 18:317–22, Jul 62

PECK HB: Group treatment approaches to the family. Int J Group Psychother 12:131, Apr 62

ROSS WD, BRISSENDEN A: Some observations on the emotional position of the group psychotherapist. Psychiat Quart 35:516–22, Jul 61

ROSENBAUM M, HARTLEY E: A summary review of current practices of ninety-two group psychotherapists. Int J Group Psychother 12:194–8, Apr 62

ROSENTHAL L, SCHAMESS G: The group psychotherapy literature. Int J Group Psychother 12:240–59, Apr 62

ROME HP: Group psychotherapy: a twenty-year retrospectus. Int J Group Psychother 12:295–300, Jul 62

RICKARD HC: Selected group psychotherapy evaluation studies. J Gen Psychol 67:35–50, Jul 62

ROOSENBURG A: [Difficulties and possibilities in social therapy and psychotherapy of mentally disturbed delinquents] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1746–7, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

SJOSTROM K: [Group activity with alcoholics in an open ward] Socialmed T 38:329–33. Oct 61 (Sw)

SCHEIDLINGER S, PYRKE M: Group therapy of women with severe dependency problems. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:776–85, Oct 61

SPALTRO E: [The group and group psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:331–62, May-Aug 61 (It)

STRAYER R: Social integration of alcoholics through prolonged group therapy. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:471–80, Sep 61

SLAVSON SR: Further observations on group psychotherapy with adolescent delinquent boys in residential treatment. II. Patterns of acting-out of a transference neuroses by an adolescent boy] Int J Group Psychother 12:211–24, Apr 62

SLAVSON SR: A critique of the group therapy literature. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:62–73, 1962

SCHEFF TJ: Perceptual orientation and role performance of staff members in a mental hospital ward. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:113–21, Spring 62

STREAN HS: A means of involving fathers in family treatment: guidance groups for fathers. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:719–27, Jul 62

STREAN HS: On introducing the new member. Int J Group Psychother 12:362–8, Jul 62

STOCK D, LIEBERMAN MA: Methodological issues in the assessment of total-group phenomena in group therapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:312–25, Jul 62

SHATAN CF, BRODY B, GHENT ER: Countertransference: its reflection in the process of peer-group supervision. Int J Group Psychother 12:335–46, Jul 62

TAVRIS E: Some notes on group psychotherapy for severe mental defectives. Delaware Med J 33:301–7, Oct 61

TALBOT E, MILLER SC, WHITE RB: Some aspects of self-conceptions and role demands in a therapeutic community. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:338–45, Sep 61

TYLER EA, TRUUMAA A, HENSHAW P: Family group intake by a child guidance clinic team. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:214–8, Mar 62

TAYLOR AJ: Group therapy and the prison theatre. New Zeal Med J 61:352–5, Jul 62

WALTON H: Group methods in hospital organization and patient treatment as applied in the psychiatric treatment of alcoholism. Amer J Psychiat 118:410–8, Nov 61

WITTSON CL, AFFLECK DC, JOHNSON V: Two-way television in group therapy. Ment Hosp 12:22–3, Nov 61

WINICK C, HOLT H: Eye and face movements as nonverbal communication in group psychotherapy. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:67–79, Apr-Jul 62

YEOMANS NT: Notes on a therapeutic community: II. Med J Aust 48(2):829–30, 18 Nov 61

ZIMMERMANN D: [Various characteristic features of dreams in psychoanalytic group psychotherapy] Z Psychosom Med 7:279–88, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

ZIMMERT R: [On the beginning of a polyclinical group] Z Psychosom Med 8:49–54, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

education

ARONSON ML, FURST HB, KRASNER JD, LIFF ZA: The impact of the death of a leader on a group process. Amer J Psychother 16:460–8, Jul 62

in adolescence

GARLAND JA, KOLODNY RL, WALDFOGEL S: Social group work as adjunctive treatment for the emotionally disturbed adolescent: the experience of a specialized group work department. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:691–706, Jul 62

KARMEL E: Some observations of concomitant individual and group treatment of adolescents. Int J Group Psychother 12:374–5, Jul 62

WIGELL WW, OHLSEN MM: To what extent is affect a function of topic and referent in group counseling? Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:728–35, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BOULANGER JB: Group psychoanalytic therapy in child psychiatry. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:272–5, Oct 61

GRATTON L: [Trial of psychoanalytic group therapy of children of preschool age] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:90–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

WEIDEMANN J: [Social behavior characteristics of the sick child. Medicosociological research on "collective social images" in children] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:241–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

in old age

KOSBAB F, KOSBAB ME: A buddy system for hospitalized geriatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:135–9, Aug 62

LAIR CV, SMITH JD, DEATON AN: Combined group recreation and psychotherapy for hospitalized geriatric patients. Geriatrics 16:598–603, Nov 61

nursing

BROWN DI: Nurses participate in group therapy. Amer J Nurs 62:68–9. Jan 62

PSYLLIUM

chemistry

NAKAOKI T, MORITA N, ASAKI M: [Studies on the medicinal resources. XX. Component of the leaves of Plantago asiatica L.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1697–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

PTERINS

see also FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

see also XANTHOPTERIN

GOTO M, FORREST HS: Identification of a new phosphorylated pteridine from E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:180–3, 20 Nov 61

SMITH EL: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 4. Pterins. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:312–5, 18 Sep 62

ZIEGLER I: Genetic aspects of ommochrome and pterin pigments. Advance Genet 10:349–403, 1961

chemistry

SCHNEIDER I: Modification of V-type position effects in Drosophila virilis. Genetics (Austin) 47:25–44, Jan 62

ZIEGLER I: [On a gene physiological analysis of uterines in the insect eye (Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora erythrocephala)] Z Vererbungsl 92:239–45, 1961 (Ger)

ZIEGLER I, ZIEGLER H, SCHMIDT H: [On pterins in algae] Arch Mikrobiol 42:80–9, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

HUBBY JL: A mutant affecting pteridine metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:109–14, Jan 62

KAUFMAN S: On the structure of the phenylalanine hydroxylation cofactor. J Biol Chem 237:2712–3, Aug 62

L'HELIAS C: [The role of pterins, photosensitive and thermosensitive intermediaries, in the genesis of hormones of the endocrine complex of the insect] Annee Biol 37:367–92, Sep-Dec 61 (Fr)

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. II. Enzymatic formation of 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:243–6, 10 Dec 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. III. On enzymatic conversion of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine to riboflavin and 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:247–55, 10 Dec 61

REYNOLDS JJ, BROWN GM: Enzymatic formation of the pteridine moiety of folic acid from guanine compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2713–5, Aug 62

pharmacology

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. I. Studies in normal men and in adrenalectomized rats. Brit Med J 5307:756–60, 22 Sep 62

MARTZ BL: A diuretic assay utilizing normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:340–4, May-Jun 62

ROWE GG, APONSO S, CASTILLO CA, LOWE WC, CRUMPTON CW: Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of triamterene (2,4,7 triamino-6-phenyl pteridine) (27410). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:27–9, May 62

SCHUBERT RH: [On the technic of differentiation of Vibrio and Pseudomonas with the vibriostatic O/129] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:560–1, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHAUMANN W: [On the mechanism of action 2,-4,-7-triamino-6-phenylpteridine (Triamterene)] Klin Wschr 40:756, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

WACKER A, TRAEGER L: [On the inhibitory effect of aminobiopterin and tetraaminopyrimidine in microorganisms] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:369–70, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BABA WI, TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Triamterene, a new diuretic drug. II. Clinical trial in oedematous patients. Brit Med J 5307:760–4, 22 Sep 62

CROSLEY AP Jr, RONQUILLO LM, STRICKLAND WH, ALEXANDER F: Triamterene, a new natruretic agent. Preliminary observations in man. Ann Intern Med 56:241–51, Feb 62

SHALDON S, RYDER JA: Use of a pteridine diuretic (triamterene) in treatment of hepatic ascites. Brit Med J 5307:764–7, 22 Sep 62

urine

CURRY AS, GUTTMAN HA, PRICE DE: A urinary pteridine in a case of liver failure. Lancet 1:885–6, 28 Apr 62

Pteroylglutamic Acid see FOLIC ACID

PTERYGIUM

case reports

DOL'NITSKII OV: [Pterygium of the neck] Ortop Travm Protez 23:73–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

etiology

SCHULZ C: [Observations and experiments on the pathogenesis of pterygium] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:661–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

VICTORIA V: [Pterygium and pinguecula: etiopathogenetic position. Hypothesis] Arch Oftal B Air 36:167–72, Jul 61 (Sp)

experimental

BRICENO ROSSI AL, DE ROYS C: [Experimental work on pterygium] Gac Med Caracas 70:119–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

pathology

DE OCAMPO G, FOJAS MR, DE LA CRUZ-ESTRELLA C: The nature of pterygium: a clinico-pathologic study. Philipp J Surg 15:174–9, May-Jun 60

LEVKOEVA EF: [Pterygium, its pathogenesis and pathological anatomy] Oftal Zh 17:3–8, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

DE OCAMPO G, FOJAS MR: Studies on the bare sclera technique of pterygium operation. Philipp J Surg 15:327–32, Nov-Dec 60

DE OCAMPO G, FOJAS MR: Principles in the management of pterygium. Philipp J Surg 15:220–3, Jul-Aug 60

GIANI P: [Lamellar grafts of fresh dog cornea in man] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:336–40, Apr 62 (Fr)

GIORDANO A: [On the surgical treatment of pterygium] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1066–70, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KAJIURA M, SAIGO I, TAKAHASHI Y: [A new pterygium operation on our common use] Fukushima Med J 11:701–5, Aug 61 (Jap)

Pterygoid Bone see SPHENOID BONE

PUBERTY

see also ADOLESCENCE

CASTREN J, POHJOLA S: Scleral rigidity at puberty. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1015–9, 1961

DEMERS FX, GAUVIN R, LAJEUNESSE A: [Menometrorrhagia of puberty] Laval Med 33:518–9, Sep 62 (Fr)

HASSELMANN CM: [Sexual pressure in puberty] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:253–60, 15 Apr 62

SLIMANE-TALEB S, LEONARDELLI J: [Study on the proximal segment of the supraoptic-pituitary neurosecretory tract in the guinea pig during the 1st week of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1280–4, 1961 (Fr)

STASIAK L, SEREJSKI J, OPALKO S: [Studies on the level of acid phosphatases in urine as the index of sexual maturity in boys] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:89–97, 1962 (Pol)

SCHMIDT GW: [On the normal course of puberty and its concomitant pathological symptoms] Ther Gegenw 101:399–406, Aug 62 (Ger)

WIEDEMANN HR: [Hormonal developmental disorders in male adolescence] Med Welt 50:2611–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

TETER J: A mixed form of feminizing germ cell tumor (gonocytoma II). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:722–30, 15 Sep 62

complications

CASSANO G, ANDREANI D, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, SALABE J, ANDREOLI M: [Goiter of puberty. Clinical and pathogenic considerations on 170 cases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1340–50, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

CORNUT G: [Correction of voice disorders of the breaking period] Med Infant (Par) 68:41–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

CLAUSER G: [Analysis of the behavior and active-analytical psychotherapy of emaciated girls during puberty] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:278–87, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

LINKA Z: [The effect of methylpentynol (dalgol) in neurotic students in puberty] Orv Hetil 103:71–4, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

MAU H: [On the etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of idiopathic protrusion of the acetabulum with stiffness of the hip in puberty] Z Orthop 95:289–301, Feb 62 (Ger)

physiology

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L: [Neurosecretory manifestations observed in the female fresh-water tortoise, Emys leprosa Schw., at the beginning of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:596–9, 1961 (Fr)

CIONI P, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the onset of sexual maturity in the impuberal rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:105–7, 1962 (Fr)

DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [The effects of adrenal transplants on the ovarian activity of the immature rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:108–10, 1962 (Fr)

GUIDRY MA, HOLMAN RL: Comparative maturation of white and Negro children in New Orleans. J Atheroscler Res 2:146–9, Jan-Apr 62

JADRESIC A: [Endocrinological aspects of puberty and adolescence] Rev Chil Pediat 32:510–3, Sep 61 (Sp)

KUBICKOVA B, KUBICEK K: [Anthropometry and some function tests in puberty. Prevention of incorrect growth of the maturing body] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:265–8, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

TOSETTI D, CIONI P, TINACCI F: [Histochemical aspects of various cartilaginous areas in the rat in relation to the puberal crisis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:311–2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

psychology

JONES A: Sexual symbolic response in prepubescent and pubescent children. J Consult Psychol 25:383–7, Oct 61

SCHINDLER W: [The role of the sequelae of puberty in the neuroses of adults] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:177–85, Sep 61 (Ger)

SEPULVEDA GONZALEZ M: [Characteristics and objectives of puberty] Rev Chil Pediat 32:505–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

radiation effects

BEAUMONT HM: The onset of puberty after x-irradiation. J Endocr 24:113–4, Mar 62

statistics

DOKUMOV S: [Influence of endemic goiter on sexual maturity] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:33–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

urine

CRAVETTO C, PIANCINO G: [Study of the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in nano-infantilism, simple statural retardation and with puberal retardation] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:653–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MORABITO F, BIGOZZI U, CELLI A: [The urinary excretion of phenolsteroids in the male during the developing age] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:492–506, Aug 61 (It)

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

MARCEL JE: [Premature sexual development] Gynec Prat 13:77–9, 1962 (Fr)

THAMDRUP E: Precocious sexual development: A clinical study of one hundred children. Danish Med Bull 8:140–2, Nov 61

WAGNER R: Constitutional sexual precocity during infancy. J Maine Med Ass 53:16–7, Jan 62

case reports

BLEHOVA B, KANDRAC M, SILINKOVA-MALKOVA E, ROTTER Z: [Pubertas praecox after recovery from basilar meningitis] Cesk Pediat 16:1100–4, Dec 61 (Cz)

DAURIA PP: [Estrinism in a 4-year-old girl] Pensa Med Argent 48:2524–5, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

EFE S, BIYAL F, YOERUEK I: [Phenylketonuria and precocious puberty. Internal secretory disorders in 2 phenylketonuric siblings] Med Welt 46:2427–9, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

ESTEVES DE VALLS B: [A case of precocious puberty] Arch Pediat Urug 32:715–25, Dec 61 (Sp)

KURKUS M: [Precocious puberty] Pediat Pol 37:301–2, Mar 62 (Pol)

MOULEDOUS P, CASTERET: [Complete essential precocious puberty in a 5-month-old girl] Toulouse Med 62:413–28, Jun 61 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, NEZELOF C, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, GIRARD F, LELUC R, BINOUX M: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with precocious puberty and multiple osseous lesions including extensive osteomalacic rickets] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:368–79, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

ROSSI GB, LAGONIGRO F, GALLORO V: [On a very unusual case of association of Pepper's syndrome with an idiopathic true precocious puberty syndrome] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:623–57, Nov 60 (It)

RAMOS MURGUIA M, DURAN ROMANO L, GONZALEZ GONZALEZ D, FRENK S, CHAVARRIA BONEQUI C, FUENTES OLANO C: [A case of precocious puberty and pinealoma in an 8-year old boy] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:335–40, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ LEIRO C, LOYARTE HF: [Female sexual precocity] Dia Med 34:1198–201, 5 Jul 62 (Sp)

VERGHESE A: Albright's syndrome in the male with situs invertus. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:357–8, May 62

diagnosis

MOLL H: [Granulosa cell tumor with symptoms of a pseudopubertas praecox in a 4-year-old child] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:506–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

etiology

BRUTON OC, MARTZ DC, GERARD ES: Precocious puberty due to secreting chorionepithelioma (teratoma) of the brain. J Pediat 59:719–25, Nov 61

BARBIZET J, MISES R, PERON P: [Dissociated precocious puberty, sequel of a case of tuberculous meningitis] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:117–9, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DILENGE D, BONIS A, NIETO M: [The need for neuroradiological exploration in the etiological study of precocious puberty] Presse Med 69:2691–2, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: [Precocious puberty caused by a neoplasm of the ovary composed of germ-cells and Sertoli granulosa cells (gonocytoma II)] Endokr Pol 13:365–75, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: Precocious puberty due to an ovarian tumor composed of germ cells and Sertoli-granulosa cells (gonocytoma II). Acta Med Pol 3:159–70, 1962

MARTIN MM, CANARY JJ, BALSAMO PA: Virilizing tumor of the testis in one twin. J Clin Endocr 22:345–51, Apr 62

SHAMOV VN: [On clinical aspects of the effect of the hypothalamus on endocrine processes of the organism] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:30–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

STEINER MM, HADAWI S: Isosexual precocity due to granulosa cell tumor of ovary. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:14–7, Spring 62

ZAORSKA B, WOCJAN J: [A case of precocious puberty caused by glioma of the optic chiasm in a 9-year-old boy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:23–6, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

psychology

STAEDELI H: [A psychopathological profile investigation of 9 patients with idiopathic precocious puberty] Helv Paediat Acta 16:711–22, Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

KUPPERMAN HS, EPSTEIN JA: Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of constitutional sexual precocity. J Clin Endocr 22:456–8, Apr 62

PUBIC BONE

diseases

COVENTRY MB, MITCHELL WC: Osteitis pubis: observations based on a study of 45 patients. JAMA 178:898–905, 2 Dec 61

JIMENEZ ROLDAN A, ALLONA MONCADA A: [Ischiopubic osteochondritis (Van Neck-Odelberg disease)] Rev Esp Reum 9:40–5, Jan 61 (Sp)

KUNZ F: [The clinical significance of ossification anomalies of the ischiopubic synchondrosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:344–63, 1961 (Ger)

SAMELLAS W, FINKELSTEIN P: Osteitis pubis: its surgical treatment. J Urol 87:553–5, Apr 62

WEISER HI: Osteitis pubis. Treatment by local injections with hydrocortisone. Case reports. Israel Med J 20:277–81, Sep-Oct 61

fracture & dislocation

ASEMAKOPOULOS D, KATSARES N: [Peritonitis from rupture of a dermoid cyst of the right ovary by accident and fracture of the pubic bones] Hellen Cheir 9:95–9, 1962 (Gr)

GUNST W: [Urethral avulsion due to blunt trauma in a child] Z Urol 54:507–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855–6, 2 Jun 62

WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855–6, 2 Jun 62

neoplasms

FORD LT, RAMSEY RH: Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and shoulder girdle. Southern Med J 55:901–6, Sep 62

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see also SYMPHYSIOTOMY

blood supply

NOVAK V, GRUBER A: [The vascular pattern of the pubic symphysis] Cesk Morf 10:289–97, 1962 (Cz)

diseases

BOISSAN M: [Apropos of 3 observations of osteoarthritis of the pubic symphysis] J Med Bordeaux 139:424–38, Apr 62 (Fr)

WINZELER H: [Differential diagnosis of the symphysial pain syndrome and thrombosis of the lower extremities] Praxis 51:66–71, 28 Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

HORN EH, BARANDES M: Indifference of thiouracil-induced inhibition of pubic symphyseal separation to changes in estrogen-priming dosages. Endocrinology 69:1102–4, Dec 61

MAROIS: [Action of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, on the pubic symphysis of the guinea pig] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:349–53, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

physiology

UHLIR M: [Statistic conditions of the female pelvis in pregnancy and in symphysiolysis] Cesk Gynek 26:658–61, Nov 61 (Cz)

ZARROW MX, ELEFTHERIOU BE, WHITECOTTEN GL, KING JA: Separation of the pubic symphysis during pregnancy and after treatment with relaxin in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:386–91, Dec 61

surgery

BAZILEVSKAIA ZV: [A case of bone plastic restoration of the pelvic girdle] Ortop Travm Protez 22:55–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

STULZ E, KEMPF I, NAETTR: [Reparative surgery of recent and long-standing disjunctions of the pubic symphysis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:555–62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

KRAEUBIG H: [Symphysial damage in pregnancy and labor] Med Klin 57:883–6, 18 May 62 (Ger)

PUBLIC HEALTH

see also CHILD WELFARE
see also ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
see also HEALTH EDUCATION
see also HEALTH SURVEYS
see also HYGIENE
see also INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE
see also MATERNAL WELFARE
see also PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
see also QUARANTINE
see also RURAL HEALTH
see also SANITATION
see also SCHOOL HEALTH
see also SOCIAL MEDICINE
see also ZOONOSES

AGAEV BM: [40 years of public health in Azerbaijan SSR] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:34–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

ALTLAND JK: The MSMS Presidents Program and prevention in the middle years. J Mich Med Soc 61:184–5, Feb 62

Aid to newly independent states. WHO Chron 16:118–21, Apr 62

ALTLAND JK: Health department relationships to hospitals. Industr Med Surg 31:197–9, May 62

ANISHCHENKO NS: [On hygienic evaluation of the position of hospital beds] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:86–92, 1961 (Rus)

AKIN K: Work measurement studies in small health departments. Nurs Outlook 10:544–6, Aug 62

AMBARTSUMIAN MS, ARUTIUNIAN AT: [Experience with the organization of home aid] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):25–7, 1962 (Rus)

AGUILAR HERRERA O: [Coordination of specific national campaigns and health centers. General aspects of the coordination] Salud Publica Mex 4:231–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

AGUILERA A: [Introduction to the study of new public health problems in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:78–96, Jun 62 (Sp)

ANDELMAN SL: Modern public health in a modern city. J Int Coll Surg 38:273–82, Sep 62

BROWE JH: Health department nutrition services and the physician. Postgrad Med 30:351–4, Oct 61

BURMIN LS: [Struggle for sanitary culture in the Kirghiz Soviet Socialist Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):43–6, 1961 (Rus)

BRODAREC I: [Basic health problems and development of public health services] Ljcn Vjesn 83:677–86, Jul 61 (Ser)

BREWER CR: Medical research and the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Nature (Lond) 192:791–4, 2 Dec 61

PUBLIC HEALTH

BRESLOW L: The role of the local health department in medical care. Canad J Public Health 53:1-8, Jan 62

BURNEY LE: International medicine--path to world progress. Milit Med 127:1-4, Jan 62

BELIATSKII DP, MOGILEVCHIK ZK: [Important problems in health protection of the population in the light of the new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:3-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOGATYREV ID: [On the method of scientific research work for determination of the standards of requirements of the population for medical prophylactic service] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):24-7, 1962 (Rus)

BRIDGMAN RF: [Modern China facing its public health problems] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:92-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARSUKOV MI: [Problems in prophylaxis in conditions of extensive construction of a communist society] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):7-11, 1962 (Rus)

BURNEY LE: The health sciences--a common bond among all nations. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:164-9, Apr 62

BERNIER JJ: [One and one make two] Concours Med 84:2241-2, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BRIGHTMAN IJ, RIHM A Jr, SAMUELS SW: Air pollution and health: new facts from New York State. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:275-7, Jun 62

BENUSI L: [Zoonoses and medico-veterinary collaboration in the field of public health] Shender Pop 1:10-4, Jan-Feb 62

BROCKINGTON CF: [Report on public health in Chile. II.] Rev Med Chile 90:374-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

BAUMGARTNER L, DUMPSON JR: Health in welfare: a joint or a divided responsibility. Amer J Public Health 52:1067-76, Jul 62

BUGBEE G: Symposium on community health services. II. Potentials for development. JAMA 181:324-5, 28 Jul 62

BELIATSKII DP: [Conditions of life and health of the population in the light of the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:3-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOTHWELL PW: Conceptual and organizational problems in medical and particularly epidemiologic research. Public Health 76:360-76, Sep 62

BRUINS SLOT WJ: [Problems in health improvement] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1967-70, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

BOSCH MARIN J: [World Health Day. The prevention of blindness] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:375-98, 1962 (Sp)

CONYBEARE ET: Public health, epidemiology, and preventive medicine. Med Annual 79:395-402, 1961

[The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

CATALANO M, ERMENEGILDO F, GRELLA G: [Tubercular morbidity revealed by chest x-ray examinations in the Scuola dell' Obbligo in 29 towns of the province of Naples studied in relation to economic, hygienic and social conditions of the population in the 2-year period of 1959-60] Arch Tisiol 16:663-7, Aug 61 (It)

CARLOTTI JP: [Medical equipment for large urban populations] Rev Prat (Par) 11(31)Suppl:i-iv, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHERNIAVSKAIA TA: [The method of determining the diminution in the number of physicians (on the problem of determination of the expected number of physicians in the long-term plan)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:30-6, 1962 (Rus)

CASSEL J: Industrialization and health: some contributions of epidemiology. Industr Med Surg 31:62-6, Feb 62

CLARK DW: Community study for community health. Public Health Rep 77:114-7, Feb 62

CONCHUBHAIR SU: An outline of some European health services. J Irish Med Ass 50:52-6, Feb 62

CORNELIUSON GB: The MSMS Presidents Program and the early years. J Mich Med Soc 61:181-3, Feb 62

CROSBY EL: [Preventive medicine as the chief function of the hospital from the point of view of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:177-80, Dec 60 (Sp)

Cystic fibrosis: a child health problem. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:3-5, Mar 62

[The conditions of practice of the urban medicine of tomorrow] Gaz Med France 69:1065-6, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHERKASKY M: Health needs and trend, Medical care. Amer J Public Health 52:767-72, May 62

CURREY DV: The place of radio in a public health program. Canad J Public Health 53:192-4, May 62

Cigarette smoking. Public Health 76:194-7, May 62

[The contemporary effort for public health] Sem Hop Inform 29:4-5, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

COOKSON JS: Public health services in Scandinavia. Public Health 76:353-9, Sep 62

CHRISTENSEN AW: Prevention--a challenge to the medical profession. Rhode Island Med J 45:405-8, Aug 62

CITERNI M: [Observations on the public health demographic condition of the commune of Aquila in the 1930-1959 30-year period] Riv Ital Ig 22:49-66, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

CAMERON WR: How to set up a county psychiatric emergency service. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):16-9, Sep 62

COHN E: [On public health in Argentina] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:676-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

DWORK RE: What's ahead in social and health development? Nurs Outlook 9:622-6, Oct 61

DISKALENKO A: [Public health in Moldavia on the eve of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:40-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

DANILOV IuE: [Public health in Kirghiz] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:52-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

DEMERATH NJ: Public health and some major changes of our time. Amer J Public Health 51:1641-4, Nov 61

DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIERE R: [Apropos of some pedagogical material for public health aides] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:773-6, 19 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOROSINSKII AL: [The national economic plan of Byelorussian SSR for public health in 1962] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:3-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEMONE HW Jr: The Medical Foundation, Incorporated. A new approach to voluntary health programming. New Engl J Med 266:919-24, 3 May 62

DOMKE HR: Public health in the metropolitan setting. Public Health Rep 77:383-7, May 62

EVANG K: [How shall we train the general practitioner for his work in our community?] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1461-6, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

[Europe and its health problems] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:7-11, Nov 61 (Fr)

Expert Committee on the Public Health Aspects of Housing. First report. WHO Techn Rep Ser 225:1-60, 1961

Europe and its health problems. J Roy Inst Public Health 24:286-8, Dec 61

Educational qualifications of social workers in public health programs. Amer J Public Health 52:317-24, Feb 62

ENTERLINE PE, STEWART WH: Health program requirements to offset effects on levels of living. Amer J Public Health 52:401-9, Mar 62

ESPINOSA UNDA T, RUMBOS LARES O: [Medical organization in the petroleum industry and its contribution to public health in Venezuela. (Brief report)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:437-47, Sep 61 (Sp)

EHRHARDT H: [Mental hygiene and public health] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:247-50 contd. Jun 62 (Ger)

FERY R: [The A,M,G. in Algeria. Vox clamantis in deserto] Concours Med 83:5567-8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

FRANKE K, OPROTKOWITZ K, PFEIFER K, THIELE H: [Report on a physician's travel to Stockholm with inspection of health and social establishments] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1843-8, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

FAM NGOK TKHAK: [Vietnamese medicine in services of the people] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):19-27, 1961 (Rus)

FOGARTY JE: The Congress and the nation's health. Bull NY Acad Med 38:196-206, Mar 62

FAJERSON HM: [Physicians' House, Inc., -- for increase in public care of the sick] Svensk Farm T 66:95-7, 10 Feb 62 (Sw)

[The 4th plan of medical and social organization in France] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:23-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

[For the realization of decisions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:3-7, 1962 (Rus)

FORD MJ: Progress in development of community health services and facilities. Southern Med J 55:607-9, Jun 62

FULOP T: [French and Austrian public health] Nepegeszsegugy 43:74-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

FERREE JW: Symposium on community health services. IV. An unmet community health need. JAMA 181:327, 28 Jul 62

FRANKE: [Good cooperation with the health department of the council of the Nebra area] Pharm Prax 8:127-8, 1961 (Ger)

FULOP T: [On the problem of scientific methodology in public health organization] Nepegeszsegugy 43:161-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

GOL'DBERG AO: [Public health in Soviet Estonia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:62-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

GOGAN I: The role of the hospital in the prevention of disease. Canad J Public Health 52:431-6, Oct 61

GRAZHUL' VS: [Sources of pathology in different socialeconomic formations] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):47-51, 1961 (Rus)

GOLUBCHIKOVA BM: [The role of the statistical office in organization of dispensary service for the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):95, 1961 (Rus)

GARGASAS LV, NORKENE VV, RAMANAUSKENE RIa, OSIPAUSKENE IaV: [Organization of polyclinical services in Lithuanian cities] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):16-20, 1961 (Rus)

GRINISHIN DM: [The program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of public health] Voennomed Zh 10:8-11, Oct 61 (Rus)

GLUSHAK VP: [Trade organizations as active aids to public health organs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:13-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

GRAZHUL' VS: [Colonialism and public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):44-50, 1961 (Rus)

GLORIG A, CHAPMAN AL: Role of health departments in hearing conservation. Public Health Rep 77:55-60, Jan 62

GARCIA AROCHA H: [Medico-scientific research and the protection of human health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:225-34, Dec 60 (Sp)

GALKIN VA: [On public health in the Kingdom of Yemen] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):79-82, 1962 (Rus)

GLIDEWELL JC: Research, resources, and development in public health. Amer J Public Health 52:806-12, May 62

GETTING VA: Community self-study in a changing society. Amer J Public Health 52:970-5, Jun 62

GAVRILOV NI: [On measures for the further improvement of organized forms of medical service for the urban population] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):13-7, 1962 (Rus)

GEEKIE DA: The community health center construction program in British Columbia. Canad J Public Health 53:290-4, Jul 62

GILES GH: The development of the ophthalmic service. Roy Soc Health J 82:217-22, Jul-Aug 62

GODBER G: The Public Health Department as a research unit. Roy Soc Health J 82:175-7, Jul-Aug 62

GRITSKEVICH VP: [Data on the history of therapeutic and hospital activities in White Russia in the 16th-18th centuries] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):68-74, 1962 (Rus)

Gurvich AS: [A.P. DOBROSLAVIN. (On the 120th anniversary of his birth)] Gig Sanit 27:34-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Health, a component of economic development] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:545-59, Dec 61 (Sp)

HARDY AV: Research--or stay behind'. Amer J Public Health 52:1-7, Jan 62

[The historical 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of public health] Probl Tuberk 40:3-7, 1962 (Rus)

HARDMAN AP: American health programme. Med World (Lond) 96:336-40, Apr 62

HORWITZ A: [The World Health Organization and the university in international health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:375-7, May 62 (Sp)

HEEVER LW van den: [Aspects of bovine mastitis affecting public health] Public Health (Johannesb) 62:19-26 passim, Feb 62 (Af)

HOWIE J: The medical officer looks at his job. Canad J Public Health 53:195-205, May 62

HUISMAN J: [Remarks with reference to a study tour of the port health services of London and Liverpool] T Soc Geneesk 40:293-4, 11 May 62 (Dut)

HAHN G: [Development of public health in the German Democratic Republic] Nepegeszsegugy 43:72-4, Mar 62 (Hun)

HASTINGS JE: Rehabilitation and the public health. Canad J Public Health 53:279-83, Jul 62

Health services in Ghana. Lancet 2:142-4, 21 Jul 62

HARMON EL: Costs and financing of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:85-93, Jun 62

HANLON JJ: Public health and the reduction of poverty. Med Times 90:907-10, Sep 62

HAVRANEK J, MILOVA A, MUSIL M, ZAHRADKOVA L: [Hygiene of communities] Cesk Hyg 7:337-40, Jul 62 (Cz)

HORWITZ A: [Health care and social progress in the Americas] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:93-8, Aug 62 (Sp)

INSAROV IA: [Public health in Byelorussia before the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:15-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

IL'ICHEV VS: [Demagogy of the colonizers in problems of public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):63-7, 1961 (Rus)

IBRAHIMOW MA: ["Health universities" as a higher form of medical enlightenment in the current developmental stage of Soviet health protection] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1028-32, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

[International cooperation in the field of public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

ISAEV MD: [11th Congress of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):3-7, 1961 (Rus)

Institute on Perinatal Casualties. An evaluation of a regional conference for multidisciplinary personnel. Public Health Rep 77:315-23, Apr 62

IBRAGIMOV MA: [Public health in the Mongolian People's Republic] Sovet Med 25:149-51, Apr 62 (Rus)

IRVINE ED: Public health: what of the future? Roy Soc Health J 82:106-10, Mar-Apr 62

IBRAGIMOV MA: [A new stage in the development of Soviet public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):6-11, 1962 (Rus)

JERVIS JJ: The new conception. Public Health 76:166-72, Mar 62

JAMES G: Evaluation in public health practice. Amer J Public Health 52:1145-54, Jul 62

JAMES G: Symposium on community health services. III. Improving local health services. JAMA 181:325-7, 28 Jul 62

JANTZEN G: [On documentation in the health department with the aid of machine punched cards] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:327-31, Aug 62 (Ger)

KURASHOV SV: [The speech of Minister of Public Health of the USSR, S.V. Kurashov] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):64-9, 1961 (Rus)

KARYNBAEV SR: [40 years of public health in Kazakh SSR] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:24-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLEIZA VN: [Successes in public health in Lithuanian SSR up to the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:39-40, Oct 61 (Rus)

KULCAR Z: [Health condition of the population] Lijecn Vjesn 83:709-11, Jul 61 (Ser)

KAL'IU PI: [Problems in liquidation of differences in the level of medical service for the urban and rural population in future planning] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):13-7, 1961 (Rus)

KOCHERGIN IG: [Problems in public health in the program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:3-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KITTO WH: In the federal medical service. 2. The Government Analyst's Laboratory, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 7:342-4, Sep 61

KOVANOV VV: [Our friend Indonesia] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):50-5, 1961 (Rus)

KREEMER MJ: [The Health Service Division] T Soc Geneesk 39:790-4, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

KNOTT LW: Community health services to the aged and chronically ill. Public Health Rep 77:1-6, Jan 62

KYBAL M: [Comments on the work "The acceleration of economic growth and improvement of health in insufficiently developed countries"] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:57-9, Jan 62 (Sp)

KHRUSHCHEV VS, GOTLIB VO: [Health day in Kaluga] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):31-3, 1962 (Rus)

KOZHEVNIKOV PV: [On approbation of new methods of treatment] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):34-8, 1962 (Rus)

KANEV I: [Health policy in Israel and Kupat Holim] Dapim Refuiim 21:118-26, Feb 62 (Heb)

KOVALENKO NT: [Resources of the State Central Scientific Medical Library--for service in protection of the health of workers of the Uzbek Republic] Med Zh Uzbek 3:73-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KARUNARATNE WA: Impressions of the health services of Yugoslavia. Ceylon Med J 6:37-40, Dec 61

KROEGER E: [Hygiene in the village] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:251-4 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

KNOTT LW: Symposium on community health services. I. The new frontier in public health. JAMA 181:322-4, 28 Jul 62

KRUSE HD: The sails were set. Bull NY Acad Med 38:535-44, Aug 62

KNOTT LW: The case for care outside the institution. Geriatrics 17:532-7, Aug 62

KRAUSS I: An approach to evaluating the effectiveness of a public health program. J Health Hum Behav 3:141-6, Summer 62

KAMINSKII MI: [On modern sanitary-statistical terminology] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):34-7, 1962 (Rus)

KANEV I: [50 years of "Kupat Holim", a mutual benefit health society in Israel] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1020-31, 10 May 62 (Sp)

LEAKE CD: Voluntary coordination of our expanding health effort. JAMA 178:51-5, 7 Oct 61

LOZHKINA EI: [On the sanitary conditions of the population in prerevolutionary Russia and organization of provincial medical service] Gig Sanit 26:44-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

LISITSYN IuP: [A criticism of some recent bourgeois theories of public health and medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):51-7, 1961 (Rus)

LINDSAY DR, ALLEN EM: Medical research: past support, future directions. Science 134:2017-24, 22 Dec 61

LIEBER EE: Medical services in Israel. Med World (Lond) 95:517-21, Dec 61

LAKHNO ES, RODICHKIN ID, DUMANSKII IuD, STAROVOITOVA TV, SVERCHKOV AN: [Some hygienic aspects in planning forest parks] Gig Sanit 27:58-61, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEFF S: Medical services in Majorca. Med World (Lond) 96:257-61, Mar 62

LARSON LW: World health challenges. Ann Allergy 20:233-7, Apr 62

LAYTON BD: Canada's role in international health. Canad J Public Health 53:242-7, Jun 62

LIISBERG E: [Health service in the Gaza strip] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:733-8, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

LITTAUER D: The principles and practice of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:65-84, Jun 62

LESTER EE: Social and community services in the home. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:100-8, Jun 62

LOPEZ F: [Accidents as a public health problem] Salud Publica Mex 4:15-27, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LYMAN ED, MAJORS DJ: Community health problems. I. Identification and time for appraisal. Nebraska Med J 47:519-25, Sep 62

McKEOWN T: The next forty years in public health. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:594-630, Oct 61

MARUASHVILI GM: [40 years of public health in the Republic] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:28-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

MIGNON J: [Health, facilities in the new urban housing developments] Concours Med 83:5733-8, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

MACKINTOSH JM: Health, medicine, and social change. Canad J Public Health 52:455-62, Nov 61

MASCARENHAS R dos S, PIOVESAN A: [The concept of integration applied to medicine and public health] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:179-98, Sep 61 (Por)

MACLEAN RD: The pollution of underground waters and the recharging of supplies. (a) Some public health aspects. Roy Soc Health J 81:289-91, Nov-Dec 61

MAKARENKO M: [On activities of the Vas'kovichi feldsher-midwife center] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:40-1, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATTHEWS HA: A private practitioner looks at the Public Health Service. N Carolina Med J 23:27-8, Jan 62

MENDONCA E MOURA A de: [Current picture of international health] Medico (Porto) 13:37-55, 4 Jan 62 (Por)

MEER MD van der: [The medical social work division] T Soc Geneesk 39:795-7, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

MORRIS R: Effect of demographic changes on community factfinding. Public Health Rep 77:124-8, Feb 62

MALENBAUM W: [The acceleration of economic growth and improvement of health in insufficiently developed countries] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:46-56, Jan 62 (Sp)

MACCHIAVELLO A: [Evaluation of the economic impact of public health activities] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:25-39, Jan 62 (Sp)

MARKICEVIC A: [Health production in Zagreb] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1179-80, Nov 61 (Ser)

MOORE JE, FARAONE HB: Habla usted espanol? Nurs Outlook 10:250-2, Apr 62

MARCONDES RS: [A public health teacher, but a member of the public health team] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:313-4, Dec 61 (Por)

MATTISON BF: Organization for new responsibilities in public health. II. Health resources and developments. Amer J Public Health 52:791-9, May 62

MUNTENDAM P: [The significance of the food and drug act for public health] Voeding 23:396-400, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

McCREE WH Jr: Health resources and developments. Community planning. Amer J Public Health 52:803-6, May 62

MARTIN M: The direction of community psychiatry. Canad Hosp 39:34-5, May 62

MOESE JR: [Hygiene in our time] Wien Klin Wschr 74:333-7, 11 May 62 (Ger)

MUNTEDAM P: [The significance of radiation hazards to public health and the task of the health authorities in this connection] T Soc Geneesk 40:391-6, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

MAGNUSON HJ: [Forecasts of security and health needs] Rev Hyg Prof 14:15-8, 1962 (Fr)

Mental health programmes in public health planning. WHO Chron 16:306-11, Aug 62

MEHLAN KH, AKKERMANN S: [The disproportion of institutional and ambulant health care in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:486-94, 1 May 62 (Ger)

MARASANOV RA: [Public health in Hungary. (Review of the literature)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):73-4, 1962 (Rus)

MOORE ML, PARKER MM: Public health in physical therapy education. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:570-3, Sep 62

NEHRU J: [Reflections on public health] Sem Med Prof 37:589-91, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

NGYUEN VAN KIN: [Public health in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:66-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NAZARENKO IT: [Medicine in the USA: profit of monopolies and the ruin of workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):57-63, 1961 (Rus)

NOORDHOEK HEGT FJ: [The public health division] T Soc Geneesk 39:817-9, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

NESTINGEN IA: The health challenge for the sixties. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:431-4, Feb 62

NORDLANDER NB: [Health inspection] Socialmed T 39:29-30, Jan 62 (Sw)

[The new program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of hygienists] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

[A new stage in the development of a prophylactic trend in Soviet public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):3-6, 1962 (Rus)

NOVIKOV IuV, REZANOV II: [Hygienic problems in the study of the effects of increased natural radioactivity of the environment on the health of the population] Gig Sanit 27:76-84, Mar 62 (Rus)

NISHOVA M: [Sanitary activities as valuable aids of health workers] Shendet Pop 2:1-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

NEVITT GA, FLOOK E: Cooperative field studies as a device for consultation. Southern Med J 55:827-31, Aug 62

NOVACEK L: [An attempt to describe the value of public health in rural areas and factories] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:109-20, 1962 (Cz)

OZOLIN'SH VA: [The development of public health in Soviet Latvia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:43-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

OATWAY WH Jr, KUPKA E, SALKIN D, THEODOS P, WILSON N, WOLINSKY E: Standards for public health programs in tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:115-9, Jan 62

OVCHAROV VK: [Some methodical problems in the performance of sanitary-statistical work in the Rumanian People's Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):78-83, 1962 (Rus)

Our stake in international health. Southern Med J 55:873-4, Aug 62

PETZNICK GW: Public health fundamentals. Ohio Med J 57:1149-51, Oct 61

PARRAN T: Group health objectives. Amer J Public Health 51:1485-90, Oct 61

PACHECO JN: [Considerations on methods of final disposal of refuse. General aspects involving public health] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:199-216, Sep 61 (Por)

PALACIOS AL: [Medico-social and health aspects of Argentina] Rev Med Cordoba 48:267-79, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

PATY J: Hawaiian health. Public Health Rep 76:1063-79, Dec 61

PARRAN T: International medicine--path to world progress. Milit Med 127:6-9, Jan 62

PERLMAN M: [Comments on the work "Evaluation of the economic impact of public health activities"] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:40-5, Jan 62 (Sp)

PALANCA MARTINEZ-PORTUN DJ: [2 great public health problems] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:319-36, 1961 (Sp)

PRINDLE RA: Air pollution as a public health hazard. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:401-7, Apr 62

PERKINS ME: Some emotional impediments to public health programs. Amer Pract 13:239-46, Apr 62

[Problems in the history of medicine and public health in the light of resolutions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):3-10, 1962 (Rus)

PATTERSON AJ: The development of international health work. Southern Med J 55:561-7, Jun 62

PEREIRA AT: [Iatrogenic diseases and public health] J Med (Porto) 48:207-11, 26 May 62 (Por)

PHILLIPS WP: Changing concepts in public health. Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1960-1:3-12

PAUL E: [Disproportions in medical care of the population between city and rural areas] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:394-401, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PARTLOW M: America's health--ours to preserve. J Med Ass Alabama 32:52-4, Aug 62

PIGFORD CA: Public health problems in civil defense. Texas J Med 58:652-3, Aug 62

PHILLIPS HT, PALMER L, WEINBERG R: Local health department services for long-term patients. Public Health Rep 77:815-9, Sep 62

PETERSON PQ: Government's role in meeting physician manpower needs. Public Health Rep 77:773-8, Sep 62

PONOMARENKO VA: [An effective mass improvement of health conditions of the population. (Results of work)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):42-3, 1962 (Rus)

PALEC R: [Analysis of the activity of the Department of Theory and Organization of Public Health for Preschool Medicine in Prague] Cas Lek Cesk 101:826-30, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

RAMOS FC: [Apropos of a WHO mission to Portugal] J Med (Porto) 46:95-100, 16 Sep 61 (Por)

RUSIAEV A: [The approaching 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:59-62, Oct 61 (Rus)

RIFFAT GV: [Problems presented to the hygienist by large modern residential apartment houses] Presse Med 69:2037-9, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

RAKHIMOV IaA: [Public health in Tadzhikistan] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:56-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

RHODES AJ: Virus infections--a world wide challenge in public health. Canad J Public Health 52:422-8, Oct 61

ROBERTS JA: Human genetics and the public health. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:841-8, Oct 61

ROSENSTOCK IM: Cultural anthropology, social psychology, and sociology in public health. Amer J Public Health 51:1820-7, Dec 61

RAHN J: [Pathological anatomy and prophylaxis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1200-1, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

PORTERFIELD JD: Report of the Chairman of the Executive Board of the American Public Health Association to the Governing Council 1960-1961. Amer J Public Health 52:109-15, Jan 62

ROSSI PH: What makes communities tick? Public Health Rep 77:117-24, Feb 62

ROBBINS LC: The Public Health Service's program in cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:719-21, 1960

RUESTA MARCO S: [The enlargement of social security and public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:219-24, Dec 60 (Sp)

REID AC: The health of all peoples. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:342-4, Apr 62

RUTSTEIN DD: Better health for Americans: the need for standards of medical care. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:170-8, Apr 62

RENTHE-FINK B von: [Health services in Nigeria. A contribution to development aid] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:171-7, May 62 (Ger)

RUDEIKO VA, GRIGOR'EVA MN: [Effect of living conditions on the health of the population] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:58-63, 1961 (Rus)

RIJSDORP K: [A healthy youth in a healthy society] T Soc Geneesk 40:373-8, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

RHODES AJ: Changing emphasis in public health in Canada. Canad J Public Health 53:318-25, Aug 62

ROSS WR: Hurricanes and public health problems. Texas J Med 58:648-51, Aug 62

SAYED BH: Health conditions in Pakistan. Pakistan J Health 11:1-6, Apr 61

SHUMAKOV AG, SHPINEV VF: [Activity of scientific research institutes in aiding public health organs] Gig Sanit 26:48-51, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHANNON JA, KIDD CV: Federal support of research careers. Science 134:1399-402, 3 Nov 61

SHWE ZAN U: Health problems in Burma. Burma Med J 9:51-3, Apr 61

STOLLER A: Mental health aspects of public health. Health Bull (Melb) 119:9-17, Jan-Jun 58

SAGATOV R: [Successes in Soviet public health in Uzbekistan] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:19-24, Oct 61 (Rus)

SAFONOV AG: [On further development of organization forms of public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):5-13, 1961 (Rus)

SMULEVICH BIa: [Determination of the effect of the social system on the health of the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):41-7, 1961 (Rus)

SHEVELEV AB: [Basic methodological problems of scientific research in public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):33-41, 1961 (Rus)

STRALAU J: [The health policy of the government. Retrospect and prospects] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:507-14, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHOCK NW: Public health and the aging population. Public Health Rep 76:1023-7, Nov 61

SOWDER WT: Fragmentation of health services. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:637-40, Dec 61

SMULEWITSCH BJ: [Toward simplification of the theory of health protection] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1088–92, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMAUSS AK: [The health and status of surgery in the People's Republic of China] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:953–9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SPEIJER N: [The mental hygiene division] T Soc Geneesk 39:820–8, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

SEFRIN M: [The pharmacist in socialistic sanitary affairs] Pharm Prax 12:205–10, 1961 (Ger)

SHANHOLTZ MI: The role of the state health officer in cancer control. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:727–9, 1960

SNEZHKO NS: [Improvement in medical service for the population] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:9–11, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHEAHAN MW: Needed: reorganization for health service. Amer J Public Health 52:393–400, Mar 62

STEWART WH: Why is medical care of importance to official health agencies? Amer J Public Health 52:217–22, Feb 62

SWAYNE JB, ROBERTS PO, EDGERLY RH, YOSHIDA TS: Development and installation of unified patient records. Public Health Rep 77:201–10, Mar 62

SKONE JF: The health and social welfare of immigrants in Britain. Public Health 76:132–48, Mar 62

STEUER W, SCHEURLEN W: [Problems in public health in housing foreign workers] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:89–95, Mar 62 (Ger)

The Second Four-Year Plan for health, Burma Med J 9:133–6, Jul 61

The Second Four-Year Plan National Health. Burma Med J 9:131–2, Jul 61

STEWART RO: Public health control of caravan and camping sites. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:25–31, Apr 62

SATHE RV: The third five-year plan. J Indian Med Ass 38:432–4, 16 Apr 62

SZABO ML: Health and demography. A Saskatchewan retrospect. Canad J Public Health 53:212–6, May 62

A submission to the Royal Commission on Health Services by the Canadian Public Health Association. Canad J Public Health 53:225–41, Jun 62

SHUMAKHER PE: [Experiment in reorganization of the rural public health system] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):25–9, 1962 (Rus)

SOKOLOV DK: [Rural public health reserves] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):22–5, 1962 (Rus)

SHTREIS AI: [Hygienic problems in connection with the new design of the plan for the development of Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:8–15, 1961 (Rus)

SANTEMA S: [The provincial public health council] T Soc Geneesk 40:367–72, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

SANTEMA S: [Health for the older youth] T Soc Geneesk 40:379–83, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

SCHWARZHAUPT E: [The hospital in the field of health politics of the state] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:235–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

Schmeink CJ: [NEURDENBURG and the Amsterdamse Gemeentelijke Geneeskundige en Gezondheidsdienst] T Soc Geneesk 40:299–300, 25 May 62 (Dut)

SEN M, SETHNA N: Co-ordination in child health and welfare services in India. Indian J Public Health 6:92–7, Apr 62

SCHWARZHAUPT: [The hospital in the field of state health policies] Veska Z 26:556–63, Jun 62 (Ger); Also 563–9 (Fr)

SALIKHODZHAEV SE, NOVITSKAIA SF, KHAIBULIN RKh: [Some problems in industrial hygiene and living conditions connected with gas supply in Uzbekistan] Gig Sanit 27:98–100, Jun 62 (Rus)

SPIEGELMAN M: Population changes and their health implications. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:1–5, May 62

SCHLESINGER RH: The voluntary health field today--co-ordination or competition? II. Cincinnati J Med 43:352–3, Aug 62

SKONE JF: Instructional staphylococcal infection and the medical officer of health. Postgrad Med J 38:466–7, Aug 62

STEWART AB: The local health authority and mental health. Med World (London) 97:219–22, Sep 62

SIGURDSSON S, TOMASSON B: Outline of public health and medical education in Iceland. J Med Educ 37:1024–30, Sep 62

SHUSTOV DB: [Some aspects of the organization of surgical aid in the home] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):27–9, 1962 (Rus)

[Social aspects and public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):3–5, 1962 (Rus)

SCHMIDT WM: Health services for urban youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1407–12, Sep 62

STRALAU J: [Public health in the Federal Republic--its justification and limitations] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:311–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

TERRY LL: Health needs of the nation. Public Health Rep 76:845–51, Oct 61

TSAGAANKHUU D: [Public health in the Mongol People's Republic (a brief review of principal signs)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):27–31, 1961 (Rus)

TUTSKE D: [Development and the future of public health in the German Democratic Republic] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):12–9, 1961 (Rus)

TUVAN G: [Development of public health in the Mongol People's Republic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):77–9, 1961 (Rus)

TERRY LL: The Public Health Service and international medicine. Milit Med 127:20–1, Jan 62

TESAR J, PROKUPEK J: [Psychiatry in the legal medicine division of the regional office of public health] Cesk Zdrav 10:42–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

TRIVEDI HR, MITRA SK: Latrine promotion programme (typology of villages). Indian J Public Health 6:28–34, Jan 62

TOTH B: [Planning of sanitary-epidemiological work] Nepegeszegugy 43:33–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

TRUHAUT R: [Food additives and public health. I.] Farmaco [Prat] 17:111–48, Mar 62 (Fr)

TERRY LL: The city in national health. Public Health Rep 77:377–82, May 62

TAUBENHAUS LJ: A public health program against oral cancer. CA 12:95–6, May–Jun 62

TONNESEN KH: [Driving around as a supervisory physician in the Copenhagen municipality] Ugeskr Laeg 124:919–20, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

UKIL SC: Health in community development and third five-year plan. Indian Med J 55:183–8, Aug 61

VINOGRADOV NA: [Our results and prospects] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:10–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

VERZHBLOVSKII MV: [On aid by a medical institute to public health organs] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:16–9, 1962 (Rus)

VIRTA A: [Public reports of disease] Suom Laak 17:1253–7, 1 Jun 62 (Fin)

VAD BS: [A report from the Congo] Medi Sundhedsstyr 117:871–6 contd, 29 Jun 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(26) (Dan)

WARSHAW LJ: Protecting the health of travelers. Industr Med Surg 30:450–6, Oct 61

WOLMAN A: The changing physical and biological environment of man. Amer J Public Health 51:1631–7, Nov 61

WARREN CN: Health careers program. Virginia Med Monthly 88:653–5, Nov 61

WATTIE NI: Some reflections on the future. Public Health 76:4–9, Nov 61

WILLIAMS N: The possible contribution of public health staff to the prevention of insecticide poisoning. Canad J Public Health 53:74–8, Feb 62

WESLEY WA: The MSMS Presidents Program and instruction in schools. J Mich Med Soc 61:178–80, Feb 62

WILLNER I: Health department efforts in tuberculosis control. Dis Chest 41:315–21, Mar 62

WELLER TH: Research in the health services in the Caribbean. W Indian Med J 10:73–5, Jun 61

WADDY BB: The present state of public health in the African Soudan. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:95–115, Mar 62

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 3. Mental health and the public health services. WHO Chron 16:124–9, Apr 62

WEISS T: [Some impressions and facts on Cuban public health] Lek Ved Zahr 3:71–2, 23 Mar 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

WEGMAN ME: Organization for new responsibilities in public health. I. Health needs and trends. Amer J Public Health 52:759–66, May 62

[WHO: 1961 analysis] Sem Hop Inform 22:8–10, 14 May 62 (Fr)

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 5. Education, training and research. WHO Chron 16:223–33, Jun 62

The work of WHO in 1961. WHO Chron 16:213–22, Jun 62

WALLGREN A: [The scientific activities of the World Health Organization] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1622–34, 24 May 62 (Sw)

WHO and mental health, 1949–1961. 6. Programme development. WHO Chron 16:257–64, Jul 62

WADDELL RF: Thailand's quest for health. Med Arts Sci 16:17–23, 1st Quart 62

WELLIN E, SEACAT MS: Social science in the health field--a review of research (1954–1959). Amer J Public Health 52:1465–72, Sep 62

YODER FD: Private medicine and public health. Illinois Med J 120:302–4, Nov 61

ZACEK A: The problem of the application of epidemiological methods in public health research. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:398–402, 1961

ZALENSKAIA VV: [The 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union - Congress of the builders of communism] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):3–7, 1961 (Rus)

ZUNIGA CISNEROS M: [Medicine: the science of integral human well-being. Notes on a seminar on medical teaching] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:213–8, Dec 60 (Sp)

ZARKOVIC G, POPOVIC M, TURIC A: [What do communities know about their health problem] Med Arh 16:13–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Ser)

ZUBIRAN S, CERVANTES A, RODRIGUEZ R: [Diabetes mellitus as a public health problem] Prensa Med Mex 27:114–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

bibliography

PATTERSON RS: A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Amer J Public Health 51:1762–5, Nov 61

PATTERSON RS: A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Amer J Public Health 52:1355–8, Aug 62

SPENCER FJ: Public health paperbacks. Amer J Public Health 52:572–5, Apr 62

economics

CAMPBELL AK: Intergovernmental relationships and public finance. Public Health Rep 77:393–7, May 62

HORWITZ A: [Reflections on economics and health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:668–72, Sep 61 (Sp)

VRIES J de: [What does health care cost us?] T Soc Geneesk 40:35–8, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

education

see also SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

BARANNIK PI, POZNANSKII SS: [A sanitary-epidemiological station as a base for training physicians of a medical institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:25–7, 1962 (Rus)

BUKIN IuV: [N. I. Pirogov on the plan of university medical teaching] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:42–8, 1962 (Rus)

BROCKINGTON CF: [The School of Public Health of Chile] Rev Med Chile 90:455–9, May 62 (Sp)

DEUSCHLE KW, FULMER HS: Community medicine: a "new" department at the University of Kentucky College of Medicine. J Med Educ 37:434–45, May 62

Education and training of health personnel in Africa, 1960–1970. WHO Chron 15:374–81, Oct 61

[The education of health service personnel in Africa] Sem Med Prof 37:809–13, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

FRENCH FS: Residency training in PHS hospitals. Public Health Rep 76:877–8, Oct 61

GUSEV GN: [Problems in organization of public health in the system of training students in clinical departments] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:20–3, 1962 (Rus)

GARCIA MALDONADO L: [In Venezuela medicine turns more each time toward public health. Notes on the reform of medical studies] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:199–212, Dec 60 (Sp)

IAGUBOV SN: [Medical institutes of the RSFSR facing new problems] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:3–7, 1962 (Rus)

JUNGALWALLA N: Post-graduate public health education. Indian J Public Health 5:107–10, Oct 61

JELLIFFE DB: Education for child health workers in developing regions. Postgrad Med J 38:105–11, Feb 62

KASSIRSKII IA: [Our experience in teaching therapy at the Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:149–53, May 62 (Rus)

LOJANDER W: [On the education of physicians in public health and related problems] Suom Laak 16:1833–40, 1 Dec 61 (Sw)

LE RICHE WH: The curriculum content of the Toronto diploma in Public Health. Canad J Public Health 53:366–70, Sep 62

MERKOV AM, SADVOKASOVA EA: [Specialization and post-graduate training of physicians in sanitary statistics (from experience of the work of the department of organization of public health of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:23–5, 1962 (Rus)

MOLINA G: An experiment in teaching community health. J Med Educ 37:1012–20, Sep 62

NERI RH, FERNANDEZ DE HOYOS RM: [Teaching in the school of public health in Mexico] Salud Publica Mex 3:883–910, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

NORO L: [Teaching of public health in the USSR] Suom Laak 17:1543–4, 1 Aug 62 (Fin)

O'HARA AS: The Ontario sanitary inspectors' training course: nine years of progress. Canad J Public Health 53:116–9, Mar 62

ROZET GI: [On proposals for organization of public health in medical schools] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):56–8, 1962 (Rus)

ROSA FW: Training health workers in Gondar, Ethiopia. Public Health Rep 77:595–601, Jul 62

SANNER L, COUDREAU H: [A program plan for the teaching of public health] Sem Med Prof 37:683–9, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

SINIAVSKAIA NG: [On field experience of students in public health organization] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:28–30, 1962 (Rus)

SAPIN MR: [Higher medical education without discontinuing work (from experiences of the work of the evening faculty of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:15–6, 1962 (Rus)

SPINDLEROVA A, SVEHLOVA K: [Accomplishment of the reorganization of the sub-professional medical education] Cesk Zdrav 10:175–81, Apr 62 (Cz)

Training in preventive medicine and public health in India. Indian J Public Health 5:125–8, Oct 61

history

Alvarez Amezquita J: [Dr. Francisco Javier DE BALMIS and public health] Gac Med Mex 91:1007–14, Nov 61 (Sp)

Alvarez Amezquita J: [Dr Francisco Javier DE BALMIS and public health] Salud Publica Mex 3:875–81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

CHOKIN AR: [Sanitary-epidemiological services in Kazakhstan during World War II (1941–1945)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):64–6, 1962 (Rus)

CASSEDY JH: Hygeia: a mid-Victorian dream of a city of health. J Hist Med 17:217–28, Apr 62

COSTA MANDRY O: [Notes for the history of medicine in Puerto Rico. I. The evolution of public health in Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:159–67, May 62 (Sp)

COSTA MANDRY O: The development of clinical science in Puerto Rico. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:226–35, Jul 62

DZHAVADOV KB: [40 years of public health in the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:3–9, May 61 (Rus)

HEYSTEK E: [On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the general medical and health service at the Hague] T Soc Geneesk 39:777–88, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

KRYLOVA SI: [The Decembrists and their relation to problems of medical care of soldiers and citizen population from the work of P. I. Pestel "Russian Truth" (on the 135th anniversary of the uprising of the Decembrists)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):68-71, 1961 (Rus)

Kosach AK: [Z. P. SOLOV'EV — one of the pioneers of Soviet public health. (85th anniversary of his birth)] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:61-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARJANOVIC V: [Cultural and health conditions in Serbia during the 30's of the last century] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:775-9, Jun 61 (Ser)

MINDLIN IaSt: [Development of rural public health in the Riazan region during the years of Soviet rule] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:56-61, 1962 (Rus)

MILLER L: History of health services. Canad Hosp 39:47, Feb 62

NISSEN AJ: [Trondheim's city health department—300 years] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1224-8, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

POLIAKOV LE: [From the history of Russian health and medico-military statistics. (100th anniversary of the 1st official medico-statistical publications in Russia)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

ROGERS FB: Man and his changing environment; historical perspective. Amer J Public Health 51:1637-41, Nov 61

ROITMAN MP: [On the 40th anniversary of establishment of night sanatoria in the USSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:52-6, 1962 (Rus)

RICO-AVELLO C: [The Spanish sanitary environment in the 1st decade of the present century] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:513-639, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SHEPPERD GB: Early medical and health progress in Maryland. J Nat Med A ss 53:627-32, Nov 61

SIMPSON J: A public health petition. The 1848 Act and Middleton, a township in Lancashire. Med Hist 5:384-91, Oct 61

SUKHODREV MB: [35 years of service to the people, Soviet public health] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):35-9, 1962 (Rus)

SHUPAK BN: [On the history of public health in the Kamchatka region] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):71-5, 1962 (Rus)

SHNAIDER LAz [On some sanitary-epidemiological and sanitary-educational measures in Georgia in the 19th century] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130-3, May 62 (Rus)

Vengrova IV: [Thomas Southwood SMITH (1788-1861). (On the 100th anniversary of the death of the progressive English sanitary physician of the 19th century)] Gig Sanit 27:33-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

ENFER J: [The new Public Welfare hospital facilities] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:6-20, Feb 62 (Fr)

LETLHAKU LL: A postmortem examination of the South African Health-Centre Service experiment, the Institute of Family and Community Health, Durban (1940-1960). S Afr Med J 35:917-9, 4 Nov 61

MARINAS ALVAREZ E, GARCIA FAEZ O, CASANOVA ARZOLA R: [Organization of the pediatric emergency unit and outpatient consultation service] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:29-33, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

PAREDES LOPEZ R, AGUILAR H, BROLO O, WALDHEIM C: [Integration of the hospital and health center services] Salud Publica Mex 4:227-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

legislation

AYE E: [What does the drug law contribute of importance for the official physician?] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:43-53, Feb 62 (Ger)

BAUER TJ: Appraisal of the Community Health Services and Facilities Act of 1961. Public Health Rep 77:561-5, Jul 62

HAMLIN RH: Public health law or the interrelationship of law and public health administration. Amer J Public Health 51:1733-7, Nov 61

Recommendations of the Conference on Public Health Law sponsored by the American Public Health Association and the U. S. Public Health Service. Amer J Public Health 52:122-4, Jan 62

SCHROEDER E: [Health care and legislation] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:385-411, Sep 61 (Ger)

SKOVRANEK V: [10 years of legislation on hygiene and anti-epidemic care] Cesk Hyg 7:2-7, Feb 62 (Cz)

SUGDEN FG: The Public Health Act, 1961. Roy Soc Health J 82:111-6, Mar-Apr 62

VALDIVIESO FV: [Health and the law] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:35-46, Jul 62 (Sp)

statistics

[Analysis of the activities of the United Nations in relation to vital and health statistics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:493-505, Jun 62 (Sp)

BADGLEY RF, HETHERINGTON RW: Medical care in Wheatville. Canad J Public Health 52:512-7, Dec 61

BELITSKAIA ElA: [Role of medical statistics in the current stage] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):11-58, 1962 (Rus)

DE CARTER C, CARTER D: [Some problems of public health in the USA and the USSR. Preventive medicine in cancer and its present scope] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:251-302, Dec 60 (Sp)

ENGEL A: [Continued expansion and function in the preservation of health and care of the sick] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3327-37, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

FRANZ G: [Contribution of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Sanatorio Antituberculoso de Maracaibo to the study of local problems of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:304-37, Jun 61 (Sp)

FORD EL, LYMAN ED, MAJORS DJ: Community health problems. II. An investigation into the identification of public health problems by various professional and nonprofessional groups in the city of Omaha, Nebraska. Med J 47:580-6, Oct 62

GRABOVSKII PP: [Some peculiarities of sanitary statistics in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(11):94-6, 1961 (Rus)

HOLLESDAL O: [On the recruiting of physicians for the public health service] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:245-6, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

[Monthly statistics of population and public health] T Soc Geneesk 40:139-41, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

OVCHAROV VK, LOGINOVA EAz [Simultaneous census as a method for the study of public health conditions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):15-20, 1962 (Rus)

RIUKHOV FSt: [On the need for medical personnel and the degree of fulfilling of this demand] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):30-5, 1962 (Rus)

SIMPSON A: Statistics: a tool to re-align our public health services. Public Health 76:48-56, Nov 61

VAN DYKE F, NORAT P: Study of medical care in Puerto Rico. Public Health Rep 76:1045-50, Dec 61

WINGREN JE: [From WHO's sphere of work in India] Suom Laak 16:1697-700, 10 Nov 61 (Sw)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

AGATE GH: Administrative aspects of a state-wide rheumatic fever prophylaxis program. Amer J Public Health 51:1738-40, Nov 61

ARNOLD MF: Perception of professional role activities in the local health department. Public Health Rep 77:80-8, Jan 62

ALVAREZ AMEZQUITA J: [The physician and the Department of Health and Welfare] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

ADALJA KV: The development of the medical services in Kenya. E Afr Med J 39:105-14, Mar 62

BENETATO G: [Public health — a problem of national importance] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:64-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

CANNON JE: Health resources and developments. Administration. Amer J Public Health 52:800-2, May 62

CARLOS F: [Activities of the Department of Public Health and Social Welfare in 1961] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:73-80, Mar 62 (Por)

CHIAROTTI C: [Antirheumatic prophylaxis and state health administration] Reumatismo 14:89-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DIAZ GUZMAN JA: [Administrative reforms in central public health organizations] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:81-92, Mar 60 (Sp)

DAY PL: Evaluation of food products. J Amer Diet Ass 41:97-9, Aug 62

DAVIES JB, HUGHES TL: The nature and content of a common course of training for medical administration—two views. Public Health 76:340-52, Sep 62

FROST RT: State personal care services. Observations on the organizational future. Amer J Public Health 51:1727-32, Nov 61

FINKELSTEIN J: [Organization of a geriatrics center in the National Health Service] Rev Med Chile 89:709-12, Sep 61 (Sp)

FRANK LK: Interprofessional communication. Amer J Public Health 51:1798-804, Dec 61

FERNANDEZ TUREGANO J: [Public health protective systems in the capital of Spain] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:159-66, 1962 (Sp)

FULOP T: [Some theoretical problems of health organization] Orv Hetil 103:1345-8, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

GRAY AL: Laws, authority, and responsibility in public health. J Mississippi Med Ass 2:603-5, Dec 61

GABALDON A: [The Department of Public Health and Social Welfare. The national program of agrarian reform forces us to reorientate our public health works. Doctrines, concepts and problems] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3-54, Dec 60 (Sp)

Gordon J, Redfern J: Huntington WILLIAMS: thirty years a health commissioner. Maryland Med J 11:464-8, Aug 62

HEINDORF H, RENKER K: [On the organization and work of the municipal public health service in Halle from 1907 to 1933] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1642-7 contd, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

HEEKEREN C van: [The general service] T Soc Geneesk 39:789, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

HATCHARD RE: Administration of state air pollution control programs, a survey. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:282-4, Jun 62

JAMES G: Program planning and evaluation in a modern city health department. Amer J Public Health 51:1828-40, Dec 61

KOTIK II: [Results of work after the reorganization of regional public health chains] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:36-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KADAR T: [On the responsibility of public health administrators] Nepegeszsegugy 43:9-12, Jan 62 (Hun)

KUNANTAEV M: [The realization of Leninistic national policies in the development of public health] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):3-7, 196 (Rus)

KARMAN J: [Planning of public health units] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:103-31, Jun 62 (Por)

LISENKOVA VA, SKOTNIKOV DI, OKUNEV I: [Public councils in medical-prophylactic institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):52-6, 1962 (Rus)

LEE PR: The organization of health services in the Soviet Union. Stanford Med Bull 20:81-6, May 62

MOOKERJI SP: Routine assessment of quality control in health administration. J Indian Med Ass 37:231-4, 1 Sep 61

MATS IuN: [Role of organizational methodological units in further improvement of medical care for the population] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:42-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

MOGILEVCHIK ZK, GABRILOVICH MA: [The problem of regional planning of the sanitary-hygienic importance] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:43-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MOKHNENKO AP: [The role of sanitary-epidemiological stations in the reduction of morbidity of the population] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

MINIAEV VA, MIKHAILOVA EA: [Social councils in therapeutic and preventive institutions of Leningrad] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):15-9, 1962 (Rus)

NAVARRO J: [The Bureau for the General Administration of Personnel and Budget] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:41-8 consd, Jan 62 (Fr)

NIGMATULLIN MA, SABRGALIEVA GS: [A plea for a closer contact between the public and the public health administration] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):3-7, 1962 (Rus)

OVCHAROV VK: [Indications of efficient ambulatory-polyclinic services for the population. (Data for auditing)] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(9):20-6, 1961 (Rus)

ORESHKOVA MK: [Some results of the reorganization of rural public health administration in the Pukhovichi Region] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:38-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

ORESHKOVA MK: [Work of social councils in the Pukhoviche region] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:49-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

ORTIZ PEREZ S: [The integral public health district in Mexico, its role in environmental health and development of the community] Salud Publica Mex 4:233-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

[Public health services in the Soviet Union] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:273-96, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

POPOV GA: [6th conference of ministers of public health of countries from the socialist camp] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):6-24, 1961 (Rus)

[Planning—for the fulfillment of decisions of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):3-5, 1961 (Rus)

PETROV VI: [Planning of anti-epidemic measures in the sanitary-epidemiological station work complex] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):48-51, 1962 (Rus)

POTAPOV SA, DELEKTORSKII ND: [On the centralization of the automobile transportation of the Moscow City Health Department] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):54-8, 1962 (Rus)

PRADO W da S: [Concept of integration in public health] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:101-2, Jun 62 (Por)

ROSEN G: Some substantive limiting conditions in communication between health officers and medical practitioners. Amer J Public Health 51:1805-16, Dec 61

ROZENFEL'D IIa: [On some new modes of public health planning] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):24-34, 1961 (Rus)

The role of public health officers and general practitioners in mental health care. Eleventh report of the Expert Committee on Mental Health. WHO Techn Rep Ser 235:1-34, 1962

ROSTAS O: [International relations of Hungarian public health] Nepegeszsegugy 43:65-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

ROSENBLUM M: [Function and importance of a public health journal] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:220-3, Sep 62 (Sp)

SARAP AAz [Public health in Soviet Estonia] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):46-51, 1961 (Rus)

SNELSON PA: Regional and community planning for health facilities. J Okla Med Ass 55:240-4, Jun 62

SHUMAKHER PE: [Experiment in reorganization of the rural public health system] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):25-9, 1962 (Rus)

SOKOLOV DK: [Rural public health reserves] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):22-5, 1962 (Rus)

SMOLEK A: [How to improve the working methods of economic administrators in the Institutes of National Health. On the problem of the position and working methods of economic and administrative directors in the Institutes of National Health] Cesk Zdrav 10:361-70, Aug 62 (Cz)

STEIGMAN H, KOHLER FA, FRANKLIN BR, TRESVILLE WM Jr: Career development of Pennsylvania sanitarians. Public Health Rep 77:811-4, Sep 62

TERRY LL: The Public Health Service role in medical care administration. Public Health Rep 77:93-6, Feb 62

TAYLOR AS: The role of the sanitary officer in the changing community. Canad J Public Health 53:164, Apr 62

THOMAS AJ, PETERSON RL: City-county health department mergers. Public Health Rep 77:341-8, Apr 62

TABBANE C: [Observations and suggestions relative to the reorganization of health services in Tunisia] Tunisie Med 39:744-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TAYBACK M, FRAZIER TM: Continuous health surveys a necessity for health administration. Public Health Rep 77:763-71, Sep 62

UL'DANOV GA, ZHIDIKHANOV KA: [Public health in Iraq] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):75-7, 1961 (Rus)

Cumulated Index Medicus

VAN SANDT MM: Health manpower management. Arizona Med 18:315–8, Nov 61
WEBSTER RG: Public administration. Amer J Public Health 51:1645–6, Nov 61
WEGMAN ME: Problems of communication and coordination within health programs. Amer J Public Health 51:1817–9, Dec 61

economics

GERRING I: The Public Health Service research grant program in the field of occupational health. Industr Med Surg 31:287–91, Jul 62

education

[A plea for the improved training of personnel for the organization of public health and history of medicine] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):3–6, 1962 (Rus)
ROEMER MI: Medical care administration in the United States: personnel needs and goals. Amer J Public Health 52:8–17, Jan 62

history

BECK A: Problems of British medical administration in East Africa between 1900 and 1930. Bull Hist Med 36:275–83, May–jun 62
HEINDORF H, RENKER K: [On the organization and work of the municipal public health department in Halle 1907–1933] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1694–8 concl, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)
KRAMCHANINOV NF: [Data on the history of public health organization in western Kazakhstan during the period of 1918–1925] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:80–5, 1961 (Rus)
Leite A: [Emilio RIBAS, benefactor of humanity] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:12–4, Mar 62 (Por)
Lacaz C da S: [Emilio RIBAS and his participation in the prevention of yellow fever and typhoid fever] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:67–8, Mar 62 (Por)
Pascale H: [Emilio RIBAS, the administrator] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:63–6, Mar 62 (Por)
[Soviet public health—the offspring of the October Revolution] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:3–9, Oct 61 (Az)
Tameirao HP: [Emilio RIBAS and the fields of Jordan] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:69–71, Mar 62 (Por)

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

BAUME LJ: ORCA Team I on caries statistics. Directives for collecting and recording data on dental caries increments by means of serial examinations. Arch Oral Biol 4:217–23, Aug 61
BIXLER D, MUHLER JC: Experimental clinical human caries test design and interpretation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:482–8, Oct 62
CHAVES MM: [Necessity for planning the actions of odontology in public health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:409–14, May 62 (Sp)
DOCKRELL RB: The acts governing the practice of dentistry and the provision of dental treatment to children by public dental officers. Irish J Med Sci 436:179–89, Apr 62
NEVITT FA: Dental health in the Middle East: report of an epidemiological study. Bull WHO 25:263–7, 1961
NEVITT GA, FLOOK E: Cooperative field studies as a device for consultation. Southern Med J 55:827–31, Aug 62
QUENTIN KE: [Report of activities of ORCA Team III] Arch Oral Biol 4:224–5, Aug 61 (Ger)
RITCHIE J: The government dental surgeon. Cent Afr J Med 7:466–8, Dec 61
SPRUCE GB Jr: American Indians as dental patients. Public Health Rep 76:1059–62, Dec 61
YEO DJ: Treatment in dental public health. Canad J Public Health 53:28–31, Jan 62
ZACHERL W: Surveys in dentistry. Canad J Public Health 53:70–3, Feb 62

education

GERRIE NF: Dental officer career development. Public Health Rep 76:1029–33, Nov 61

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

ARAFEH A: [Results of the treatment of tuberculosis at home. Personal observations] J Med Liban 14:240–3, May 61 (Fr)
ADILIA SANCHEZ B: [Nursing activities in the health services of the frontier area] Salud Publica Mex 4:235–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
BRYANT Z: The public health nurse's expanding responsibilities. Public Health Rep 76:857–60, Oct 61
BADGLEY RF, LADD KB, LEVIN LS, MACDONALD K, PARRISH HM: How good are the records your agency keeps? Nurs Outlook 10:118–9, Feb 62
BACA SALINAS A: [Activity of the nurse in the Health Districts] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:16–9, Jan 62 (Sp)
BROOKS C: Group work with mothers in a health visiting service. Nurs Times 58:710–3, 1 Jun 62
BELFINT EK, SYLVESTER LW: Delaware's program for mentally retarded children. Nurs Outlook 10:442–4, Jul 62
BARNARD ME: Toward the development of sound health concepts. Nurs Outlook 10:406–8, Jun 62
CLAYTON TM: The district nursing and domiciliary midwifery services in large urban communities. Public Health 76:95–106, Jan 62
CUMMING J, BIGELOW N, HALPERN AL, CALTHROP C, CRILL M: The public health nurse and aftercare. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:203–11, 1961
DARRAH W: A mobile health service for migrant families. Nurs Outlook 10:172–5, Mar 62
Dreves KD: Pearl McIVER. Amer J Nurs 62:91–3, Apr 62
DONNELLY EM, AUSTIN FC, KETTLE RH, STEWARD JR, VERDE CW: A cooperative program between state hospital and public health nursing agency for psychiatric aftercare. Amer J Public Health 52:1084–94, Jul 62
DESAINZ D: The public health nurse as research interviewer. Nurs Outlook 10:514–6, Aug 62
FREEMAN RB: Measuring the effectiveness of public health nursing service. Nurs Outlook 9:605–7, Oct 61
FREEMAN V: Salaries of public health nurses in selected public health nursing agencies—1961. Nurs Outlook 9:750–2, Dec 61
GILBERT R: The public health nurse and the mentally ill. Canad Nurse 57:966–8, Oct 61
GILBERT R: The public health nurse and the mentally ill. Canad Nurse 57:966–8, Oct 61
GRAHAM AA: Future of the health visitor. Nurs Times 57:1574–6, 1 Dec 61
GORRIE MG: The expanding role of health visiting. Public Health 76:69–82, Jan 62
HILDITCH D: Creating a school health service. Amer J Nurs 61:77–9, Nov 61
HOCKEN ME: Rural nursing services. Public Health 76:106–10, Jan 62
HANSEN AC, THOMAS DB, UPSHAW HS: Judgment of priorities for home visits. Nurs Outlook 10:385–9, Jun 62
HANEY TP: The public health nurse in physical and preventive medicine. Southern Med J 55:736–9, Jul 62
Health visiting: the past, the present and the future. Nurs Times 58:847, 29 Jun 62
HUNTER TG, MOTT GA, GUNDRY CH: Routine home visits to newborn infants by Public Health nurses. A study conducted in the Greater Vancouver Metropolitan Area. Canad J Public Health 53:371–6, Sep 62
KILTY JD: There's a man in the house. Amer J Nurs 62:93, Mar 62
LANGTON BM: Public health. Auxiliaries in health visiting. Nurs Times 57:1220–2, 22 Sep 61
LEVIN BG: For more effective shigellosis control. Amer J Nurs 61:104–8, Nov 61
LEWIS JE: Nursing service—preventive and curative. Canad Hosp 39:55–6, Feb 62
LIMA A: A W.H.O. zone nurse report. Amer J Nurs 62:100–3, Mar 62
LITTAUER D: The principles and practice of home care. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:65–84, Jun 62
MATTIS C: Accident prevention and nursing. Public Health Rep 76:853–6, Oct 61
MURPHY ET: Nursing supervision for school nurses. Amer J Nurs 62:90–1, Jan 62
MINNIS DW: A visiting nurse service for Washoe County, Nevada. Nurs Outlook 10:42–3, Jan 62
MACQUEEN IA: The emergence of the male health visitor. Public Health 76:89–94, Jan 62
MORGAN DH, SYLVESTER LW: An informal community study. Amer J Nurs 62:91, Feb 62
Medical policies for local public health nursing services. Minnesota Med 45:203 passim, Feb 62
MacQUEEN IA: From carbolic powder to social counsel. Nurs Times 58:866–8, 6 Jul 62
MASON R, MAJOR K: Health visitors with a medical research unit. Nurs Times 58:1081–3, 24 Aug 62
MACGINNISS O: Muscular dystrophy. Nurs Outlook 10:588–91, Sep 62
O'CONNELL PE: Health visiting—what next? Public Health 76:82–9, Jan 62
O'DONNELL A: A VNA tiens the door to public health. Nurs Outlook 10:180–2, Mar 62
PASYOTIS F: What did I see? Nurs Outlook 9:668–9, Nov 61
PEABODY S: The home care program of the Detroit Visiting Nurse Association. Amer J Public Health 51:1681–7, Nov 61
PHILLIPS EC: Visiting home aide program of the Visiting Nurse Service of Rochester and Monroe County. Nurs Outlook 10:321–4, May 62
PHANEUF M: Nursing services in the home. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:94–9, Jun 62
RAYNER C: District visitor. Med World (Lond) 95:325–6, Oct 61
RAYNER C: Habit training: the health visitor's advice. Nurs Times 57:1648, 15 Dec 61
REED E: Health education—a part of and apart from public health nursing. Nurs Outlook 10:409, Jun 62
RIEMAN DW: Health department nursing services for mentally ill patients and their families. Nurs Outlook 10:450–2, Jul 62
ROBERTS DE: How effective is public health nursing? Amer J Public Health 52:1077–83, Jul 62
SCHUMAN DS: On the district in England. Amer J Nurs 61:99–100, Nov 61
[Statistics from reports on the activities of public health nurses in Copenhagen (1959)] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 39:421–4, Oct 61 (Dan)
SARGENT EG: Detroit VNA home aide service. Nurs Outlook 10:318–20, May 62
SCHULZ ED, BROWN D: Preparing public health nurses for mental health problems. Ment Hyg 4 6:344–50, Jul 62
WILSON D, ANDREWS MS, HALL M: Community nursing services of Philadelphia. Nurs Outlook 9:612–8, Oct 61
WOLFF IS: Referral—a process and a skill. Nurs Outlook 10:253–6, Apr 62

economics

STRIEGEL B: Public health nursing in major medical expense and comprehensive insurance. Nurs Outlook 9:692–3, Nov 61
WILES M: Financing nursing care of the sick at home. Recent developments in payment for public health nursing service and implications for agencies. Nurs Outlook 9:687–91, Nov 61

education

Educational qualifications of public health nurses. I. General scope of public health nursing. Amer J Public Health 52:501–5, Mar 62
GOODACRE R: In-service education: its application for public health nurses. Canad Nurse 58:422–3, May 62
GABLER M: In-service education for public school nurses. J Sch Health 32:229–35, Jun 62
LOVEDEE IM: India moves ahead. Int Nurs Rev 8:17–21, Sep–Oct 61
MAGALHAES MM, ALBOLD M: Teaching public health nursing by the city block. Amer J Nurs 62:82–4, Jun 62
UPRICHARD M: In-service education. Canad J Public Health 53:47–56, Feb 62
WHITEFORD LJ: In-service education: its application in the health service for Eskimos and Indians. Canad Nurse 58:427–9, May 62

history

COLLINGE JW: 100 years of health visiting. Int Nurs Rev 9:16–20, Jul–Aug 62

PUBLIC RELATIONS

see also PHYSICIAN–PATIENT RELATIONS

BINGHAM DS, TANNER H: What open house is teaching us. Ment Hosp 13:278–81, May 62
BEDFORD J: Publicity pointers. Hosp Progr 43:106 passim, Aug 62
DAVIS G: Too much explanation is better than risking misunderstanding. Mod Hosp 97:12, Dec 61
DAVIS G: How to organize an effective mailing program for the hospital. Mod Hosp 99:12, Jul 62
EWING RP: Public relations and the dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 64:50–2, Jan 62
FROST JS: A local dental society provides all its members with a workable public relations program. J Amer Dent Ass 63:872–4, Dec 61
FABRE A, BEHAGUE J: [An experiment in hospital public relations] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:40–3, Mar 62 (Fr)
GUBA GP: [Organization of information and publicity in the Donetsk pharmacy No. 248] Aptech Delo 12:57–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
Here's public relations at your fingertips. Minnesota Med 45:107–9, Jan 62
HYATT D: So you have to make a speech. Med Times 90:567–70, May 62
HALEY W: Problems of medical publicity. Brit Med J 5296:1–5, 7 Jul 62
HARRIS P: Organized medicine and public relations. J Arkansas Med Soc 59:23–4, Jun 62
HALL RH: Medical-legal legislation as a public service. J Med Ass Georgia 51:421–3, Sep 62
JAGER MA: Human relations in an x-ray training school. Xray Techn 34:13–5, Jul 62
KERR ME: Professional nurses' associations and good public relations. Canad Nurse 57:1056–60, Nov 61
KOSONEN T: [The physician before the public] Suom Laak 16:1933–4, 10 Dec 61 (Fin)
OWALD K: Public relations for the control agency: a practical approach. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:272–4, Jun 62
LIPPITT GL: An analysis of factors affecting the public's perception of national organizations. Int Nurs Rev 9:34–7, Jan–Feb 62
LASAGNA L: A matter of perspective. J Chron Dis 15:3–5, Jan 62
MARY BRENDAN, Sister: The librarian's role in public relations. Hosp Progr 42:104–6, Dec 61
MAIER RJ: Should professional linen be washed in the public press? Chicago Med 64:5, 5 May 62
MENGES LJ: [The hospital, the nurse and the public] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:116–8, Apr 62 (Dut)
Medicine and the press. Brit Med J 5296:33–4, 7 Jul 62
MACINTOSH CG: P.R.—a responsibility of the engineer. Canad Hosp 39:38–9, Aug 62
PEART DR: Communications—facts and figures. Canad Hosp 39:60–4, Jun 62
RAMSAY C: "Sunday-featuring" veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:84, 1 Jan 62
REBOUL E: [Military medicine and public relations] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:597–9, Dec 61 (Fr)
REBOUL E: [Army medicine and public relations. Doctor and the relations of the patient] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:21–3, Jan 62 (Fr)
SCHANKULA HJ: Pr -- a contemporary approach. Canad Hosp 38:56, Nov 61

SCHANKULA HJ: A booklet for the patient--its effectiveness and composition. Canad Hosp 39:68 passim, May 62

SEIDL F: [Organization of public relations in the hospital] Rev Bras Med 18:753-5, Dec 61 (Por)

ST, JOHN CF: University of Cincinnati Medical Center--the first year. Cincinnati J Med 43:368-70, Sep 62

SOWARD OS: Mirror or mirage. J Kansas Med Soc 63:371-6, Sep 62

THOMSON WA: Medicine and the Press. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:9-17, Jan 62

WIMMER LC: What does it take to win? Hosp Manage 94:74 passim, Sep 62

WILLIAMS KJ: Your medical staff--a potential for hospital P.R. Canad Hosp 39:52-5, Sep 62

ZITA MARIE, Sister: The hospital is news. Hosp Progr 43:112-6, Mar 62

Publishers see PUBLISHING

PUBLISHING

see also BOOK INDUSTRY

SNELLMAN V: Nurses in the publishing business. Amer J Nurs 62:90-1, Aug 62

Puente's Disease see CHEILITIS

Puericulture see CHILD CARE

PUERPERAL INFECTION

EVANS CT: Postpartum urinary tract infection; with particular reference to prevention with a sulfonamide. Western J Surg 70:13-7, Jan-Feb 62

FRISCH AW: Postpartum infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:684-95, Sep 62

KRIMMENAU R: [The causes of maternal mortality with the exception of hemorrhage and toxicosis (eclampsia)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:74-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MIZUNO S, MATSUDA S: Staphylococcal infection among mothers and infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:819-27, Oct 61

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, LESBATS G, SIMON J: [Statistical and therapeutic study of mammary infections in the puerperium during the years 1950-1959] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:564-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

BOURDON R, MASSARE C, DESPREZ-CURELY JP, LEMOINE A: [Apropos of several cases of osseous localization in puerperal infections] J Radiol Electrol 42:687-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

Maternal deaths involving infection. Ohio Med J 57:1382-3, Dec 61

NIINO K, YOSHIMURA K: [An autopsy case of profuse puerperal haemorrhage followed by sepsis] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:31-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZAMBRA G, DE LA FUENTE R: [2 clinical cases of fatal sepsis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:232-5, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

complications

UBILLA V, GAZMURI O, VERA M, ARIS H, ARMIJO G: [Medical complications of puerperal septicemia] Rev Med Chile 89:653-8, Sep 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

LANDI E: [The use of the streptokinase-streptodornase intradermoreaction in the etiological diagnosis of puerperal infections] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:40-8, Jan 62 (It)

etiology

CHOSSON J, RUF H: [Contribution to the study of the anaerobic flora in placenta retentions in the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:653-67, Nov 61 (Fr)

SANFORD JP, WINDOM RE, FINK CW, FERGUSON RA, ROBINSON AL: A "successful" staphylococcal control program which failed. J Lab Clin Med 59:596-604, Apr 62

history

Brede HD: [Ignaz Philipp SEMMELWEIS: in commemoration of his work on puerperal fever published 100 years ago] S Afr Med J 35:716, 26 Aug 61 (Af)

Childbed fever. (Ignaz Philipp SEMMELWEIS). JAMA 179:1024-5, 31 Mar 62

microbiology

TYNECKA Z, TYNECKI J: [Staphylococci in puerperal complications] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:195-203, 1960 (Pol)

prevention & control

BERTOLI PE, CAGLIERO L: [Preventive vaginal bacteriological evaluation in the prophylaxis of endogenous puerperal sepsis] Minerva Ginec 13:823-9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BARNES J: [Prevention of puerperal mastitis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:473-6, 1961 (Fr)

MANNING RE: To do or not to do--a critical review of vaginal examination during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1356-8, Dec 61

PETERSON WF, RICHEY TW: Routine vaginal examinations during labor: comparative study with bacteriologic analysis. Illinois Med J 122:35-8, Jul 62

statistics

HUGHES MH: Staphylococcal infections following childbirth. J Hyg (Lond) 59:419-26, Dec 61

ZAMBRA G, CUMSILLE E: [Grave puerperal infection due to hemolytic Staphylococcus] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:48-55. Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

therapy

GOSSELIN O: [Antibiotics in obstetrics] Rev Med Liege 17:129-36, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

MERIGGI G: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:944-52, Nov 61 (It)

WALTHER H: [On the problem of prevention and treatment of puerperal mastitis and its early stages with ultrasonics] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1668-70, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

PUERPERIUM

BLACK ME: Immediate postpartum sterilization. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:59-61, 1 Jan 62

BONHOMME J: [Practical concepts of obstetrics. II. Labor and the puerperium] Concours Med Suppl 20:1-44, 19 May 62 (Fr)

BLAIR EH: New adaptations of Brandt-Andrews maneuver. Application to inspection of postpartum cervix and breech delivery. Illinois Med J 122:39-42, Jul 62

DUMONT M: [Vitamins in the course of the gravido-puerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:291-4 concl, Apr 62 (Fr)

KAFKA V, DVORAK V, NOVOTNY A, PADOVEC J: [The use of oxytocin in the first days of the puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1652-6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KEITH LM Jr, MARSHALL F: Saphenous vein stripping in the immediate postpartum period. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:510-1, Apr 62

KRIS EB: Children born to mothers maintained on pharmacotherapy during pregnancy and postpartum. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:180-7, 1961

MENDES ML: [On oxytocin in labor and the puerperium] Coimbra Med 8:1145-69, Dec 61 (Por)

MARQUES GIRAUT L: [Considerations on the legality of the administration of gestagenic substances during the puerperium for the purpose of avoiding ovulation] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:31-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NOWAK S, BROMBOSZCZ A, RYCZEK B: [Use of Buscopan and Buscopan-compositum in labor and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1397-400, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

ROLF BB, ROSSMAN PL: A new method of postpartum and postoperative perineal care. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:865-7, Oct 61

RUBIN R: Puerperal change. Nurs Outlook 9:753-5, Dec 61

SEIGER HW: New postpartum cervical retractor. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:275-6, Feb 62

SHOOK DM, SHARPE RG: Analgesics in the treatment of postpartum pain. J Lancet 82:157-8, Apr 62

SINDEEVA EN: [The puerperal period in women with increased blood loss during labor] Sovet Med 25:48-52, Apr 62 (Rus)

SLOMKO Z, GINTER S: [The course and management of pregnancy, labor and puerperium after commissurotomy] Ginek Pol 33:265-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on dynamics in the development of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. III. Morphology and histochemistry of collagen argentaffin fibers] Ginek Pol 32:503-12, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics in morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus in labor and puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:627-38, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on the dynamics of the development of the morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VI. Histochemistry of plasmogens] Ginek Pol 33:123-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WARM R: [Experiences with Secabrevin in the postplacental period. A tocometric study] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2151-4, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

GRUBER CM Jr, BAPTISTI A Jr, CHERNISH SM: Comparative evaluation of analgesic agents in postpartum patients: oral dextropropoxyphene, codeine, and meperidine. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:538-44, Sep-Oct 62

blood

AFONSO JF, FARNHAM NG: Studies of a new electrophoretic zone in labor and the puerperium and in newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:199-205, 15 Jul 62

BORST-EILERS E: The foetal origin of red cells staining with Kleihauer's technique, as established by the application of the "mixed agglutination" reaction on those cells. Vox Sang 6:451-4, Jul 61

BAY J: [Serum cholesterol in postpartum patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1008-10, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

BRO-RASMUSSEN F, BUUS O, LUNDWALL F, TROLLE D: Variations in plasma cortisol during pregnancy, delivery, and the puerperium. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:571-8, Aug 62

CURONE A: [On the behavior of sodium and potassium ions in the puerperium] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:699-707, Sep 61 (It)

ESTIENNY E, DUCOS J, BAUX R, MOLIMARD B: [Study of blood coagulation in the course of pregnancy and of sequelae of confinement] Toulouse Med 62:883-901, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANZA C, COLETTA A: [Changes in inorganic phosphorus of the blood in the puerperium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:490-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

HARTIG W, VIERTEL G: [The behavior of serum cholinesterase in the puerperium] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:476-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HARTIG W, VIERTEL G: [The behavior of leukocytes and the differential blood picture in the puerperium] Z Ges Inn Med 17:497-502, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KISIN SV, KUZNETSOVA VI, TRETIAK GS: [Dynamics of fibrinogen, prothrombin and prothrombin time in labor and after labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:54-5, 1962 (Uk)

ORLOVA KI, SMIRNOVA MG: [Ascorbic acid content in the blood of women in and after labor in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by late toxemias] Akush Ginek 37:43-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PULLIAM RP, DANNENBURG WN, BURT RL, LEAKE NH: Carotene and vitamin A in pregnancy and the early puerperium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:913-6, Apr 62

SHILKO NA: [Content of basic blood coagulation factors in labor and early puerperium] Akush Ginek 37:28-35, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'YEVA TG: A rare isoimmune serum obtained from the blood of a woman recently delivered. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:420-2, 1961

SJOSTEDT S: Acid-base balance of arterial blood during pregnancy, at delivery, and in the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:775-9, 15 Sep 62

STASTNA J, KANKA J, CEE K, SCHON E: [The level of staphylococcal α-antitoxin and antileukocidin in lactation mastitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:822-6, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

TOGAWA N: [A survey of erythrocytes agglutinin in maternal serum. 2. Survey of agglutinin titer in maternal serum at pregnancy or after childbirth] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:311-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Blood heparin in pregnancy and the puerperium] Haematologica 46:641-60, 1961 (It)

WIMHOEFER H, SCHNEIDER J, LEIDENBERGER F: [Studies on the passage of fetal erythrocytes into the maternal circulation in spontaneous delivery and obstetrical surgery] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:589-97, Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

DEANE HW, LOBEL BL, ROMNEY SL: Enzymic histochemistry of normal human ovaries of the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and the early puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:281-94, 1 Feb 62

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: Studies on uterine collagen during pregnancy and puerperium. Lab Invest 10:1240-58, Nov-Dec 61

complications

AFANAS'EVA VA: [Treatment of initial mastitis] Akush Ginek 38:35-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ASTRINSKII SD: [On the problem of internal eclampsia in labor and in the early puerperal period] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

AVERBUKH IE: [Puerperal psychoses, their etiology, clinical aspects and nosological classification] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:200-12, 1961 (Rus)

ADELS MJ, ROGERS SF: Use of a new nonnarcotic analgesic for postpartum pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:952-5, 1 Oct 62

BENSON JA Jr, ZUIDEMA GD: Postpartum infarction of the colon in ulcerative colitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:868-71, Oct 61

BARCENAS IRIARTE P, RANFEL LF, TELLEZ GIRON E: [Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:405-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BRUMFITT W, DAVIES BI, ROSSER EI: Urethral catheter as a cause of urinary-tract infection in pregnancy and puerperium. Lancet 2:1059-62, 11 Nov 61

BAUER H: [On the treatment of atonic obstipation in puerperae and recently operated patients with a senna preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:528-30, Oct 61 (Ger)

BLOECHLINGER K: [Experiences with Secale treatment in the puerperium] Ther Umsch 18:471-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

BIBACK SM, FRANKLIN A, SATA WK: Puerperal hemiplegia. Case report and review of primary puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:45-53, 1 Jan 62

BISCA BV, TETERIS NJ, YANNONE ME: Evaluation of Deladumone. The control of postpartum breast engorgement lactation and pain. Ohio Med J 58:303-5, Mar 62

BURNETT CW: Common complications in pregnancy, labour and the puerperium. Nurs Times 58:432-4, 6 Apr 62

BERGER M: [On 534 cases of puerperal mastitis] Gynaecologia 153:111-5, 1962 (Ger)

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [The thromboembolic risk during pregnancy and the sequelae of childbirth] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:159-79, Mar 62 (Fr)

BARRILE N: [Therapy of breast diseases in pregnancy and the puerperium] Dia Med 34:418-9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

PUERPERIUM

BAKER SJ, JACOB E, RAJAN KT, SWAMINATHAN SP: Vitamin-B12 deficiency in pregnancy and the puerperium. Brit Med J 5293:1658–61, 16 Jun 62

BERTONE C: [The puerperal varicose syndrome] Minerva Med 52:635–9, 21 Feb 61 (It)

BERTHIER C, BOUVARD J, BOUVARD J, VIRET G: [Clinical and therapeutic course of 2 puerperal psychoses. The valve of neuromuscular excitability curves] J Med Lyon 43:989–93, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

BERGER M: [Comparative trials of 6 ointment preparations for the prevention of puerperal mastitis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:875–80, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

BIETTI C, LATERZA A: [On the causes of intracranial hypertension in pregnancy and the puerperium: a case of communicating hydrocephalus and a case of subdural hematoma] Riv Neurol 32:207–11, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BEERNINK FJ, McKAY DG: Pituitary insufficiency associated with pregnancy, panhypopituitarism, and diabetes insipidus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:318–38, 1 Aug 62

CHAVEZ CASTRO E, LELEVIER BATIZ O, BUELNA AVILES H, ESTRADA LOPEZ JM: [Commentary on the report: "Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state"] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:412–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

CYTRON T: [Acute necrosis of the pancreas during pregnancy and the postpartum period] Harefuah 61:432–6, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

CAVALLI D: [Post-partum urinary retention and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:35–9, Jan 62 (It)

CARDIS R, FLETCHER GH, LUCCI JA Jr: [The treatment of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:1–12, 1962 (Fr)

CURCHOD A, CURCHOD B: [Hyperglycemia induced in mothers following delivery at term of infants weighing more than 4 kg.] Gynaecologia 153:72–5, 1962 (Fr)

COURSON HC: Postpartal heart disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:180–2, Apr 62

CURONE A: [Some observations on the medical treatment of the edemo-nephrotic-hypertensive syndrome] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:140–51, Feb 62 (It)

CHAN KC: A study of 10 cases of polyneuritis occurring after childbirth in Malay women. Med J Malaya 16:169–83, Mar 62

DOLMIERSKI R: [Psychoses in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in the light of recent clinical findings] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:677–86, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:131–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

DOLGOPOL'SKAIA AM: [Some epidemiological characteristics of puerperal mastitis in current conditions] Akush Ginek 38:26–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DAVITTI L, PINOLI G: [Preventive trends in relation to the pathology of the puerperal state] Minerva Med 53:605–15, 28 Feb 62 (It)

DYLEWSKA-PAWLOWSKA D, SAWA J: [Thrombophlebitis of the cranial sinuses and cerebral veins in puerperium] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:127–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

DOUILLET M, MULLER JM, COUDERC P, FERRIEUX J, LEGER P, PHELIP X: [Massive thrombosis of the right renal vein subsequent to postpartum thrombophlebitis. Nephrectomy. Recovery] J Med Lyon 43:1045–50, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

DURFEE RB: Surgical complications of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:729–46, Sep 62

ENNIS AL: A report of two cases of postpartum heart disease. J Med Ass Alabama 31:255–7, Feb 62

FRIELINGHAUS E: [Experiences with Sympatovit in puerperal women] Deutsch Med J 12:558–9, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

FITZGERALD WJ, CARRIER JJ, CARLSON L: Clinical study of a non-narcotic combination for relief of postpartum pain. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2159–61, Nov 61

FRENKEL SANTILLAN G: [Treatment of breast engorgement and prevention of mastitis with oxytocins] Sem Med (B Air) 119:991–2, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

FOUKAS M: [Is one justified in speaking of a chorio-epithelioma of the puerperium?] Zbl Gynaek 83:1579–84, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

FIGUEROA F, PUPKIN M, CASTILLO J: [Late hemorrhage of the puerperium] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:175–83, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

FAVER GL: [The relationship between the microbial flora of reproductive organs and the morbidity of puerperae and newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:33–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FIDDES GW: In-hospital care of infants of tuberculous mothers. Canad J Public Health 53:355–7, Sep 62

GORMSEN J, SOEBORG OHLSEN A: Thrombotic post-partum heart disease. Acta Med Scand 170:271–6, Sep 61

GORTZ RV: [A new therapeutic compound in the treatment of after-pains] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1047–51, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRANAT LN: [Experience with the prevention of initial puerperal mastitis] Akush Ginek 38:29–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GUBIVOK II: [Treatment of lactation mastitis with ultrasonics] Akush Ginek 38:36–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GALLEGOS R, SANGUINETTI R: [Treatment of the residual gestosis of the puerperium by curettage evacuation of the decidua] Prensa Med Argent 48:2596–9, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GUIMEZANES E, HORNUS P: [Statistical analysis as a method of study. The application of research in the etiology of postpartum urinary incontinence] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:257–73, Apr 62 (Fr)

GREEVES JA: Post-partum psychiatric illness in general practice. Med World (London) 97:104–7, Aug 62

GORPE A, ERDEM S, ONOL G, ARINIK A: [2 cases of puerperal osteomalacia] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:276–80, May 62 (Tur)

HOFFMAN JB, DIAMOND B: Scleroderma treated with steroids through pregnancy, cesarean section and puerperium. Postgrad Med 30:498–501, Nov 61

HOLTORFF J: [Experiences with directed methylergobasine prophylaxis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1645–52, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HELTON WB Jr: Spontaneous rupture of ovarian vessels in the post-partum period. Report of a case. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:50–1, Feb 62

ILMURZYNSKA K, ZAREMBA J: [A case of isolated myocarditis in pregnancy and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:185–8, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

JORDAN LT, SYMMONDS RE, JOHNSON CE: Urachal cyst abscess. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:833–5, Oct 61

JACOBS WM: Prevention of the postpartum, postspinal headache. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:320–1, 1 Feb 62

JACOBSSON SO, KNUDSEN O: The association between hypocalcemia and abnormal rumen function in puerperal paresis of cows. Cornell Vet 52:173–91, Apr 62

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Selection of a surgical intervention in puerperal tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1099–106, Oct 61 (Ser)

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [Eclampsia with hemolysis and anuria] Gynaecologia 153:85–90, 1962 (Ger)

KRIMMENAU R: [The causes of maternal mortality with the exception of hemorrhage and toxicosis (eclampsia)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:74–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAROLYI T: [Puerperal examination of women with gestosis] Magy Noorv Lap 25:120–5, Mar 62 (Hun)

KNOWLES HC Jr, TUCKER WR, BRAMSCHREIBER JL, ZALME E: Unusual insulin requirements in a patient with diabetic acidosis during and after pregnancy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:12–21, 1961

KAMMER H: Hypopituitarism and other serious endocrine problems of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:762–76, Sep 62

LLOYD AM: Some unusual features of post-partum hypopituitarism. Med J Aust 48(2):592–9, 7 Oct 61

LA SELVE A, BON M: [Trial of a new diuretic 4-chlorobenzol-1, 3-disulfonamide (Aquedux) in puerperal mammary pathology] Lyon Med 93:753–5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, HURIET C, STREIFF F, THIRIET M: [Meadows' gravido-puerperal myocardia syndrome. (Apropos of a new case and of an anatomoclinical observation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1180–91, Dec 61 (Fr)

LORINCZ AB, MOORE RY: Puerperal cerebral venous thrombosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:311–9, 1 Feb 62

LUKE IW, RUBENSTEIN E: Fatal postpartum shock due to massive angioneurotic edema. The syndrome of transcapillary plasmapheresis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:322–7, 1 Feb 62

LARCAN A, FLOQUET J, RENAUD J, THIRIET M: [Gravido-puerperal myocarditis. Clinical and anatomical data] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:538–41, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIN H, FRED HL: Postpartum pneumoperitoneum. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:328–30, Sep 62

MANSELL RV, BEIL AR: Postpartum intestinal obstruction following vaginal delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:872–7, Oct 61

Maternal deaths involving ruptured uterus. Ohio Med J 58:316–8, Mar 62

MARES J, BARRE R: [Various aspects of psychiatric complications of the puerperium in the Algerian Moslem environment] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):31–49, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAGUIRE PJ: Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels during pregnancy. J Okla Med Ass 55:123–4, Apr 62

MUELLER E: [Capillary hemangioma simulating a so-called pregnancy tumor on the base of a nevus flammeus] Hautarzt 13:120–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MANCINI A: [Breast carcinoma in pregnancy and the puerperium] Friuli Med 16:537–44, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MURZALIEVA KhE: [The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in viral influenza] Med Zh Uzbek 6:27–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

NIEKERK WA van: Cervical cells in megaloblastic anaemia of the puerperium. Lancet 1:1277–9, 16 Jun 62

NOLA V, BERTELSEN HL, WEATHERHOLT J: Treatment of postpartum pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:261–4, 15 Jul 62

NEILSON DR, NEILSON RP: Clinical evaluation of iproniazid in obstetrics. Western J Surg 70:191–8, Jul–Aug 62

PINOLI G: [Proctopathology and the puerperal state] Minerva Med 52:3365–6, 29 Sep 61 (It)

PECKER J, DUBOIS J: [Puerperal hemiplegia of arterial origin] Presse Med 70:454–6, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

PRITCHARD JA: Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1004–20, 15 Apr 62

Postpartum acute renal failure. Amer J Med 33:130–40, Jul 62

RUBIN A: Use of a sulfonamide vaginal cream post partum. A controlled "blind" study of 700 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:860–2, Oct 61

RINGSDORF WM Jr, POWELL BJ, KNIGHT LA, CHERASKIN E: Periodontal status and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:258–63, 15 Jan 62

RACAMIER PC, SENS C, CARRETIER L: [Mother and child in postpartum psychoses] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 26:525–70, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RUMMEL H: [Treatment of early mastitis with Cinopenil] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1310–2, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

RUKMONO, KHOUN WG: [Postpartum coma which, according to findings of a postmortem biopsy examination of the liver, probably resulted from pregnancy toxicosis] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:276–8, Jul 60 (In)

RINGROSE CA: The obstetrical use of ergot: a violation of the doctrine "primum non nocere"

SZIRMAI EA: [Phlegmasia caerulea dolens in the puerperium. An unusual form of thrombosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2228–30, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOLITSEVA EM: [Secondary perineal suture of dehiscence in puerperae] Sovet Med 25:85–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMIT NW de, WAART C de: [Relation between amential psychosis in the puerperium and the ascorbic acid content of the plasma] Ned T Geneesk 106:159–62, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

SERRATRICE G, VALERY B: [Puerperal psychoses] Progr Med (Par) 90:109–18, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

SEPTIEN JM: [The mammary gland and the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:43–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SOLNTSEVA EM: [On perineal wound microflora in puerperae during dehiscence] Antibiotiki 7:473–5, May 62 (Rus)

SYKORA LJ: Preliminary study of a senna-bulk preparation in postpartum constipation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1591–3, Jul 62

STAMM H: [Coagulopathies during labor and the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:671–85, Jul 62 (Ger)

SHUBECK F: Breast problems in the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:701–15, Sep 62

STENCHEVER MA: Evaluation of chlorprophenpyridamine for prevention of postpartum breast engorgement. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:969–71, 1 Oct 62

SULOVIC V, DODER M, SKURINA T, MITIC R: [Synthomycin-spray in the prevention and therapy of puerperal mastitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:185–9, Feb 62 (Ser)

STAMM H: [Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombosis in obstetrics] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5 (Suppl):137–50, 1961 (Ger)

TYNECKI J, BOCZKOWSKI Z, KOZIEJOWSKI S: [Examination of the uterus in pyretic puerperium] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:389–95, 1960 (Pol)

TUCKER WI: Progesterone treatment in postpartum schizoaffective reactions. J Neuropsychiat 3:150–3, Jan–Feb 62

TATUM HJ: A new classification of peripartal tetania. Postpartum phase. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:670–83, Sep 62

VILLAVICENCIO G, KRUG A, ALIAGA C: [Reflections on choriocarcinoma in a hospital obstetrical department] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:21–34, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)

WIENER A, STEINHILBER RM: The postpartum psychoses. J Int Coll Surg 36:490–9, Oct 61

WALSH JJ, BURCH GE: Postpartal heart disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:817–22, Dec 61

WACHSMUTH W: [Puerperal complete uterine inversion with vaginal inversion (total inversion) as an accident sequel] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:267–71, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZEFFER J: [Data on the problem of the prevention of thromboembolism following gynecological interventions and delivery] Orv Hetil 103:926–9, 20 May 62 (Hun)

in adolescence

HART PG: [Pregnancy, labor, and puerperium in primiparae younger than 18] Ned T Verlosk 61:316–23, Nov 61 (Dut)

metabolism

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus during pregnancy and puerperium. V. Histochemistry of glycogen and basic phosphatases] Ginek Pol 32:727–36, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VII. Histochemistry of lipids] Ginek Pol 33:275–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

WOESSNER JF Jr: Catabolism of collagen and non-collagen protein in the rat uterus during post-partum involution. Biochem J 83:304–14, May 62

nursing

BURNETT CW: The puerperium: its physiology and management. Nurs Times 58:398–400, 30 Mar 62

nutrition & diet

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during the gravidopuerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:42–55, Jan 62 (Fr)

HARDY FM: Obstetric nursing syllabus. 12. Subsequent care of mother and baby. Nurs Times 58:634–6, 18 May 62

MULLER P: [Dietetics in the puerperium] Maternite 10:334–44, Nov 61 (Fr)

physiology

AREZZI BOZA E: [Fibrinolytic enzymes and puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:128–39, Feb 62 (It)

BENSON RC: Endocrinology of the puerperium. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:639–54, Sep 62

BARRY J, TORRE JF, LEONARDELLI J: [Study of the morphological changes of the acidophilic neurosecretory cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus in guinea pigs during pregnancy, the puerperium and lactation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:613-5, 1962 (Fr)

CAVALLI D: [Experimental contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:27-65, Jan 62 (It)

HENDRICKS CH, ESKES TK, SAAMELI K: Uterine contractility at delivery and in the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:890-906, 1 Apr 62

JARVINEN PA, UNNERUS CE, VAANANEN P: Cystometric and cystourethrographic studies during puerperium. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:237-45, 1961

JUNGMANNOVA C: [Observations on postpartum uterine involution] Zbl Gynaek 83:1435-47, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW: Enzymic activity associated with postpartum involution of the uterus and with its regression after hormone withdrawal in the rat. Endocrinology 70:567-78, Apr 62

MORRIONE TG, SEIFTER S: Alteration in the collagen content of the human uterus during pregnancy and post partum involution. J Exp Med 115:357-65, 1 Feb 62

POKORNY J, WARM R: [The serotonin effect in pregnancy, labor and early puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1221-6, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

PETRESCU V, ORBESTIANU D: [Role of potassium ions in uterine dynamics] Akush Ginek 38:65-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROEPKE F: [Successful pregnancy in postpartum pituitary insufficiency. (Sheehan syndrome with diabetes insipidus)] Zbl Gynaek 83:2037-42, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAAMELI K, ESKES TK: Bradykinin and cardiovascular system: estimation of half-life. Amer J Physiol 203:261-5, Aug 62

VERMELIN H, FACQ J, HEYMANS M: [Cervical permeability during the puerperium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:289-95, 1961 (Fr)

psychology

HAYMAN A: Some aspects of regression in non-psychotic puerperal breakdown. Brit J Med Psychol 35:135-45, 1962

KENIN L, BLASS NH: Mental illness associated with the postpartum state. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:716-28, Sep 62

LOMAS P: Observations on the psychotherapy of puerperal breakdown. Brit J Med Psychol 34:245-53, 1961

LEONARDI P: [Clinical, nosographical and semiogenetic considerations on "psychoses" in the puerperium] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:725-60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

POGGI G: [Clinical and therapeutic observations on depressive syndromes in obstetrics and gyncecology] Praxis 50:1381-4, 28 Dec 61 (Fr)

radiography

MAASS H, NIEHUS E, WEGENER M: [Results of roentgenological thorax examination in the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1048-54, Nov 61 (Ger)

urine

BENTELE W: [On urinary estrogen excretion in pregnancy and the puerperium] Zbl Gynaek 83:1429-35, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KIMOTO N: [The excretion of urinary estrogens in pregnancy and puerperium] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:782-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

LINDBERG S, WESTLING H: The urinary excretion of histamine in the puerperium. Med Exp 5:423-8, 1961

NAKAGAWA T: [Rise and fall in the amount of pregnanetriol found in the urine of the pregnant, parturient and puerperant women] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1221-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

OSEASOHN R, QUILLIGAN EJ, PERSKY L, ROSENBLUM JM: Studies on postpartum bacteriuria. I. Incidence, host factors, and effect of catheterization. J Lab Clin Med 60:451-6, Sep 62

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. II. A clinical evaluation and long-term follow of recent gravidas with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Obstet Gynec 20:342-4, Sep 62

PULMONARY ARTERY

see also HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

LUKIANSKI M: [Perioperative measurement of pulmonary arterial blood pressure] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:220-1, 1960 (Pol)

MARCHAL M, MARCHAL MT: [On the evaluation of arterial pressure of the pulmonary artery by a bloodless method: photoelectric kinedensography] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3084-6, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

NATRADZE DA: [On a method for a temporary occlusion of the pulmonary artery] Eksp Khir Anest 6:39-41, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NATRADZE DA, PERELMAN MI: [Catheterization with occlusion of the pulmonary artery as a method for a temporary arrest of pulmonary hemorrhage before pulmonary resection in tuberculous patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:93-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

REYMOND C, RIVIER JL: [A fatal accident in the course of occlusive catheterization of a pulmonary artery] Cardiologia 39:400-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

abnormalities

AGUSTSSON MH, GASUL BM, FELL EH, GRAETTINGER JS, BICOFF JP, WATERMAN DF: Anomalus origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. JAMA 180:15-21, 7 Apr 62

BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Abnormalities of the pulmonary artery resembling intrathoracic neoplasms. Dis Chest 40:698-704, Dec 61

BOSHER LH Jr: The surgical treatment of aortopulmonary fenestration. Virginia Med Monthly 89:223-5, Apr 62

BOSHER LH Jr, McCUE CM: Diagnosis and surgical treatment of aortopulmonary fenestration. Circulation 25:456-62, Mar 62

BURCHELL HB, BROWN AL Jr: Anomalous origin of coronary artery from pulmonary artery masquerading as mitral insufficiency. Amer Heart J 63:388-93, Mar 62

BRAYSHAW JR, PERLOFF JK: Congenital pulmonary insufficiency complicating idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Amer J Cardiol 10:282-6, Aug 62

BURROUGHS JT, SCHMUTZER KJ, LINDER F, NEUHAUS G: Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery with aorticopulmonary window and ventricular septal defect. Report of a case with complete operative correction. J Cardiov Surg 3:142-7, Apr 62

FERENCZ C: Congenital abnormalities of pulmonary vessels and their relation to malformations of the lung. Pediatrics 28:993-1010, Dec 61

GRIFFITHS SP, LEVINE OR, ANDERSEN DH: Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Circulation 25:73-84, Jan 62

GUSEVA AN: [Roentgen diagnosis of hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:115-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

HERTZ CW: [Intrapulmonary gas exchange in unilateral hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:287-95, 1962 (Ger)

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy (case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

KUHLGATZ G, SPAHN U: [Combination of aortopulmonary septum defect, patent ductus arteriosus Botalli and aberration of the left pulmonary artery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:539-42, Feb 62 (Ger)

KERTOHOESODO S: [A case of patent ductus arteriosus botalli with bidirectional shunt verified by heart catheterization] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:235-42, May 61 (In)

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy. (Case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: Vena cava bronchovascular syndrome--a triad of anomalies involving the right lung: anomalous pulmonary vein, abnormal bronchi and systemic pulmonary arteries. Ann Surg 156:222-33, Aug 62

LUCAS RV Jr, LUND GW, EDWARDS JE: Direct communication of a pulmonary artery with the left atrium. An unusual variant of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Circulation 24:1409-14, Dec 61

MORROW AG, GREENFIELD LJ, BRAUNWALD E: Congenital aortopulmonary septal defect. Clinical and hemodynamic findings, surgical technic, and results of operative correction. Circulation 25:463-76, Mar 62

MEDEIROS JH de, GEMBRINI PP, FALCI M, MARTIN MV, NICOLAI A, FELIPOZZI H, LIMA AB: [Persistent truncus arteriosus communis. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:37-58, Feb 62 (Por)

MORGAN J, PITMAN R, GOODWIN JF, STEINER RE, HOLLMAN A: Anomalies of the aorta and pulmonary arteries complicating ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:279-92, May 62

NARANJO CORDERO J, BOUCHARD F: [Study of 7 cases of malformation of the pulmonary artery] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:761-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

OLIVERO S, MALARA D, VENERE G: [Angiopneumographic and hemodynamic findings in pulmonary malformations caused by aplasia of an entire lung] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:644-6, Oct 61 (It)

ROUJEAU J, MOREL R: [Congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery (anatomo-clinical study)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:345-59, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHERRICK DW, KINCAID OW, DUSHANE JW: Agenesis of a main branch of the pulmonary artery. Amer J Roentgenol 87:917-28, May 62

SOULIE P, VERNANT P, CORONE P, BOUCHARD F, FORMAN J, ALBOU E, LEGENDRE M: [Hypoplasia of the aorta and branches of the pulmonary artery. (2 cases)] Arch Mal Coeur 55:436-50, Apr 62 (Fr)

TANGUN Y: [Truncus arteriosus communis] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:95-109, Feb 62 (Tur)

anatomy & histology

BOINOV VR: [Intra-organ branching of the pulmonary artery in man in normal conditions and in pulmonary abscesses] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:27-35, 1961 (Rus)

MUNKA V, GREGOR A, KNAZOVSKY M: Branching of the right pulmonary artery of cats studied on corrosion specimens. Cesk Morf 10:317-28, 1962

SOBIN SS, FRASHER WG Jr, TREMER HM: Vasa vasorum of the pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Circ Res 11:257-63, Aug 62

chemistry

BERTELSEN S: Hexosamine, hydroxyproline and calcium levels in the tunica media of the human aorta and pulmonary artery. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:359-69, 1961

diseases

BOUVRAIN Y, BOURTHOUMIEUX A, NEZRY R: [Systolic souffles with axillary irradiations and stenosis of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Arch Mal Coeur 54:999-1013, Sep 61 (Fr)

BATTAGLIA G, BOTTERO M, VINCENZI M: [Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Current diagnostic possibilities] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:60-78, Nov 61 (It)

BENKO S, BALAZS V, FROHLICH M, HORVATH E, KOVACS K, CSANADI M: [Control with cortisone and infiltration with Escherichia coli broth of pulmonary arteritis induced by the administration of methylcellulose] Z Ges Inn Med 17:542-6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 79-1961. New Engl J Med 265:902-9, 2 Nov 61

CHARLTON RW, DU PLESSIS LA: Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms. Thorax 16:364-71, Dec 61

CARAMANIAN M: [The lung in congenital heart diseases] Coeur Med Intern 1:95-110, Jan 62 (Fr)

FOWLER NO: Congenital defect of the pericardium. Its resemblance to pulmonary artery enlargement. Circulation 26:114-20, Jul 62

GOLDBERG E, KATZ I: Isolated pulmonic regurgitation with intermittent pulmonary artery dilatation. Amer J Cardiol 9:619-25, Apr 62

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, ERNST H, SPODE E: [Animal experimental studies on the diagnosis of vascular occlusions of the pulmonary artery by radioactive gold-carbon suspensions. (Preliminary report)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:350-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

GORE I, TANAKA K, NAKASHIMA T, LARKEY BJ: Pulmonary vascular lesions following the repeated intravascular administration of thromboplastin. Amer J Path 41:77-93, Jul 62

HOUEL J, MORAND P, DEMAILLE M: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of orificial stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Ann Chir (Par) 16:161-71, Feb 62 (Fr)

ISHIDA K, TAMURA K, YU K, MARUO Y: Two autopsy cases of primary pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):945-9, Nov 59

KOPP WL, GREEN RA: Pulmonary artery aneurysms with recurrent thrombophlebitis. The "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Ann Intern Med 56:105-14, Jan 62

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53-116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

McALISTER WH, BLATT E: Calcified pulmonary artery thrombus. Amer J Roentgenol 87:908-10, May 62

RABKIN IKh: [Roentgenodiagnosis of aneurysms of the pulmonary artery] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:29-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

REPPERT EH: The dilated main pulmonary artery segment as a manifestation of congenital heart disease. GP 26:90-1, Oct 62

RAINERI P, CONFALONIERI F, CARNEVALI R: [Observations on 6 cases of dilation of the pulmonary artery] Minerva Med 53:2220-31, 21 Jul 62 (It)

STEPHENSON SE Jr, YOUNGER R: Experimental production of pulmonary artery atherosclerosis. Surg Forum 12:66-8, 1961

SCHRIRE V, VOGELPOEL L: The role of the dilated pulmonary artery in abnormal splitting of the second heart sound. Amer Heart J 63:501-7, Apr 62

SHKROB OS, POMELOV VS: [A case of aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:122-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

MARIN A, PORTI E: [The behavior of the pulmonary arterial cone in the presenile and senile age. I. Morphological study of 100 cases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:685-704, Nov 60 (It)

RUGARLI C, MOSNA S, SANTAMBROGIO S, VALLINO F: [Compositional variations of the aortic arch and pulmonary artery in man with advancing age] G Geront 9:621-38, Aug 61 (It)

innervation

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792-7, May 62

VERITY MA, BEVAN JA: Distribution of nerve endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Science 135:785-6, 9 Mar 62

neoplasms

ERNST RW, SIEBEL EK, OGLE JC, CHAPMAN CB, BASHOUR FA: Successful removal through the main pulmonary artery of a tumor arising from the ventricular septum: a case report. Ann Surg 156:54-6, Jul 62

GELFAND ML, TESLER MA: Subacute cor pulmonale. Report of four cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:38-45, Jul 62

HEATH D, MACKINNON J: Cotton-wool granuloma of pulmonary artery. Brit Heart J 24:518-20, Jul 62

TIRASPOL'SKAIA MM: [On a peculiar neoplastic lesion of the pulmonary artery and its branches] Arkh Pat 24(7):67-71, 1962 (Rus)

UMEHARA Y: Hemangiomas of the heart and pulmonary artery surface—a case report. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):821-2, Nov 59

pathology

CALAZEL P, BOLLINELLI R, LIGOU JC, CASSAGNEAU J: [Study of the pulmonary vessels in mitral stenosis by thoracic radiography. Radio-hemodynamic comparison] Arch Mal Coeur 54:970-84, Sep 61 (Fr)

INKLEY SR, ABBOTT GR: Unilateral pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Unusual fibrous connective tissue growth associated; review of literature and discussion of possible physiological mechanisms involved in these changes. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:903-15, Dec 61

PURRIEL P, CARLOTTA D, SPAGNA A: [Vascular changes in chronic pneumopathies] Torax 10:153-222, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCRATCHERD T, WRIGHT DE: Medial hypertrophy and hyperplasia in cat pulmonary artery; incidence in pulmonary artery branches. Arch Path (Chic) 72:703-8, Dec 61

VALORI C, TOSO M: [Correlation between pulmonary arterial pressure and the electrocardiogram in mitral valve disease] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:153-66, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

pharmacology

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied during exercise. Amer Heart J 63:86-91, Jan 62

COSPITE M, RAINERI A: [The effect of 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)-azepine on the pulmonary arterial and general circulation in dogs] Cardiologia 39:330-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

LAZARIS IaA, SEREBROVSKAIA IA: [On reactions of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation to chemical stimuli] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAXWELL GM, KNEEBONE GM, ELLIOTT RB: The effect of psilocybin upon the systemic, pulmonary, and coronary circulation of the intact dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:108-15, 1 May 62

ROSE JC, KOT PA, COHN JN, FREIS ED, ECKERT GE: Comparison of effects of angiotensin and norepinephrine on pulmonary circulation, systemic arteries and veins, and systemic vascular capacity in the dog. Circulation 25:247-52, Jan 62

STEINBERG MS, WALLACE A, WILSON P: Pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin and effects of hypertonic sodium chloride solution in the rabbit. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:127-9, Oct 61

SODERHOLM B, WERKO L, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation and gas exchange in cases of mitral stenosis. Acta Med Scand 172:95-104, Jul 62

YU PN, LURIA MN, FINLAYSON JK, STANFIELD CA, CONSTANTINE H, FLATLEY FJ: The effects of angiotensin on pulmonary circulation and ventricular function. Circulation 24:1326-37, Dec 61

physiology

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of atrial septal defects on hemodynamic alterations caused by acute partial obstruction of pulmonary artery. Circulat Res 9:1305-15, Nov 61

AMORIM DD, MARSHALL HW, DONALD DE, WOOD EH: Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery obstruction on circulatory dynamics in dogs with chronic atrial septal defects. Circulat Res 9:1316-26, Nov 61

ARIAS CA: [The conformation and position of wedge pressure waves of the pulmonary artery in the cardiac cycle] Rev Med Cordoba 48:280-6, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

AKIMOV IuI, FEDOROV VD: [Comparison of electrokymographic changes, anatomical aspects and blood pressure in the left auricle and pulmonary artery in patients with mitral stenosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:51-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BELL AL Jr, HAYNES WF Jr, SHIMOMURA S, DALLAS DP: Influence of catheter tip position on pulmonary wedge pressures. Circulat Res 10:215-9, Feb 62

BEVAN JA: Some characteristics of the isolated sympathetic nerve-pulmonary artery preparation of the rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:213-8, Aug 62

COMROE JH Jr: Pulmonary arterial blood flow. Effects of brief and permanent arrest. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:179-90, Feb 62

CHADDUCK WM: Effects of extracorporeal oxygenation of venous return on pulmonary artery pressure. Amer J Physiol 202:510-4, Mar 62

CARLIER J: [Metanephrine, normetanephrine and pulmonary circulation in the dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:320-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARLIER J: [Pressure gradients in the right ventricle and in the pulmonary artery in the normal dog] Arch Int Physiol 70:323-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DRESSLER F: [The systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery and the ECG as criteria for the prognosis of ventricular septal defect in childhood] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1196-207, Dec 61 (Ger)

DE LA MATA RC, ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ J, DE LETONA L, AVIADO DM: Influence of bretylium on responses of the heart-lung preparation: DMPP and partial occlusion of the pulmonary artery. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:156-63, Feb 62

FEISAL KA, SONI J, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary arterial circulation time, pulmonary arterial blood volume, and the ratio of gas to tissue volume in the lungs of dogs. J Clin Invest 41:390-400, Feb 62

FRY DL, PATEL DJ, DE FREITAS FM: Relation of geometry to certain aspects of hydrodynamics in larger pulmonary arteries. J Appl Physiol 17:492-6, May 62

HARRIS P, BISHOP JM, SEGEL N: The influence of guanethidine on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in normal man. Clin Sci 21:295-300, Dec 61

HERTAULT J, PUECH P, LATOUR H: [The activation of the pulmonary infundibulum in man. Use of the intracavitary electrocardiogram in the study of various aspects of right block] Arch Mal Coeur 55:193-209, Feb 62 (Fr)

KOLESNIKOV SA, ZHADOVSKAIA VM, PETROSIAN IuS: [Measurement of the pressure in the left cavities of the heart and pulmonary artery during surgery in mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 3:25-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LUKIANSKI M: [Measurement of blood pressure in the pulmonary artery in pneumonectomy] Gruzlica 29:997-1002, Dec 61 (Pol)

LUCHSINGER PC, SEIPP HW Jr, PATEL DJ: Relationship of pulmonary artery-wedge pressure to left atrial pressure in man. Circ Res 11:315-8, Aug 62

MOEDJONO P, LITTLE RC, ORLANDO RA, BRUNDAGE BH: Study of the murmur produced by acute pulmonary artery constriction. Circulat Res 10:772-7, May 62

OGATA T: [Evaluation of the unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test as a preoperative pulmonary function test] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1052-68, Nov 61 (Jap)

OSORIO J, RUSSEK M: Reflex changes on the pulmonary and systemic pressures elicited by stimulation of baroreceptors in the pulmonary artery. Circulat Res 10:664-7, Apr 62

OH SJ, SUH CY, KIM MJ, PARK HM, LEE SH, KIM TS: [A comparative study between electrocardiographic findings and pressures in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery] Korean J Intern Med 5:395-401, Jun 62 (Kor)

PATEL DJ, DE FREITAS FM, MALLOS AJ: Mechanical function of the main pulmonary artery. J Appl Physiol 17:205-8, Mar 62

RAMS JJ, HARRISON RW, FRY WA, MOULDER PV, ADAMS WE: Operative pulmonary artery pressure measurements as a guide to postoperative management and prognosis following pneumonectomy. Dis Chest 41:85-90, Jan 62

SIVKOV II, IASTREBTSOVA NL, MASLIUK VI, NEPORENT MI: [On the problem of evaluation of some functional tests in study of hemodynamic disorders in the lesser circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):55-65, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

BUCKINGHAM WB, CUGELL DW, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Causes for poor angiographic visualization of one pulmonary artery. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:294-9, Winter 61

BECU L, PAULIN S, VARNAUSKAS E: Pulmonary wedge angiography. Experimental investigation in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:209-17, May 62

CHANG CH: The normal roentgenographic measurement of the right descending pulmonary artery in 1,085 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 87:929-35, May 62

HORVATH F: [Pulmonary shadows of arterial or venous origin causing diagnostic difficulties. Their identification by customary radiological examinations] J Radiol Electrol 43:21-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MASSERINI C: [Selective pneumoangiography] Minerva Med 53:1995-2001, 27 Jun 62 (It)

RICHTER K: [The pulmonary trunk in the left-sided tomograph] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:139-46, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

ARAPOV AD, KLEMENOVA ES: [The technic of shunting the superior vena cava in cavalpulmonary anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):30-2, 1961 (Rus)

ANDERSEN EW, SECHER O: Cardio-vascular surgery in Denmark. A general survey of all operations 1945 through 1960. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:45-51, 1961

BILGUTAY AM, SANCHEZ LH, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI CW: Effect of pulmonary artery-left atrium shunts on ischemic hearts—experimental study and clinical application. Surg Forum 12:229-32, 1961

BOPP RK, LARSEN PB, CADDELL JL, PATRICK JR, HIPONA FA, GLENN WW: Surgical considerations for treatment of congenital tricuspid atresia and stenosis: with particular reference to vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:97-113, Jan 62

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G, TARQUINI A: [The operation of vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis in Fallot's tetralogy and in other heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:577-93, Oct 61 (It)

DAMMANN JF Jr, McEACHEN JA, THOMPSON WM Jr, SMITH R, MULLER WH Jr: The regression of pulmonary vascular disease after the creation of pulmonary stenosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:722-34, Dec 61

DI PAOLA M, BERTOGLIO G, RANZINI G, CARACCIOLO M: [Experimental accomplishment of superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Surgical technic and functional observations] Arch Chir Torace 18:435-54, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DELANY HM, ROSENBLATT AA, HURWITT ES: A histological study of experimental pulmonary artery grafts. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:151-8, 1962

FRANTSEV VI, OSTROVSKII VIu: [Electroencephalographic observations in cavopulmonary anastomosis in dextroposition of the bulb of the heart (tetralogy of Fallot)] Grudn Khir 3:33-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FONO R, LITTMANN I: Vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis for the relief of tetralogy of Fallot. J Cardiov Surg 2:501-5, Nov 61

GLAS WW, LUI AH, BERCU BA: Experimental method of repositioning of the venous return for correction of transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:327-31, Dec 61

GAMMELGAARD A, THERKELSEN F, BOESEN I, TERSLEV E: Ventricular septal defects in infancy treated with surgical narrowing of the pulmonary artery. A follow-up examination. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:84-92, 1961

GILBERT JW, COOPER T, EBERT PA: Replacement of main pulmonary artery. Experiments in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:399-403, Sep 62

HORNE RD: Evaluation of pulmonary arteriotomy for the removal of Dirofilaria immitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:248-55, 15 Jul 62

ISIDOYA Y, SATO H, ISIKAWA R, OGATA Y, SUDA S: [Study on the bronchial blood flow of the dog with ligated unilateral pulmonary artery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:38-44, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

KLINNER W, PASINI M, SCHAUDIG A: [Anastomosis between systemic and pulmonary arteries with the aid of plastic prostheses in cyanotic heart diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:68-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

MIESZALKIN EN, FRANCEW WI, GURFINKIEL WS, GOLOWANOW JN: [Immediate and remote observations on hemodynamics after cavopulmonary anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1034-9, 1961 (Pol)

MITRI M, MURPHY DR, DOBELL AR, KARN GM: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in the management of certain irreparable congenital heart lesions. Surgery 52:513-9, Sep 62

RABAGO G, URQUIA M, RABAGO P, CASTILLON L, ALVAREZ DIAZ F, BRITO JM, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M: [Surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia by anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the pulmonary artery] Rev Clin Esp 82:167-72, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

RICHARDSON JW, PHILLIPS CE Jr, DEWEESE JA, MANNING JA, MAHONEY EB: Influence of maturity of the pulmonary vessels on the response to a systemic to pulmonary artery anastomosis. Surg Forum 12:64-6, 1961

ROSENBLATT AA, HURWITT ES, GLOTZER P, ROBINSON G: Replacement of the pulmonary artery. An experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:634-9, May 62

STRUTSCHKOW WI: [Radical surgery in lung cancer] Zbl Chir 86:1905-11, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIRAK HD, BRITT CI: A technic for taking down the Potts' anastomosis. Circulation 25:110-3, Jan 62

SANTOS GM, OSHIRO Y, BIBAS RA, BARBANTI PS: [Superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Experimental study and immediate results] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:25-36, Feb 62 (Por)

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in atresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539-42, Oct 62

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I: Ascending aortic-pulmonary artery shunts in cyanotic heart disease. Surgery 52:675-8, Oct 62

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in artresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539-42, Oct 62

TAKARO T, SMITH DE, PEASLEY RD, KIM JS: Experimental vena caval anastomoses and grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:49-55, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

NAKAYAMA H, CHIDA T, HIRANO T, SHIBATA S, NAKAHASHI A, TANAKA T, NUMAHATA T, INOUE S, SHOJI B, HOSHIAI M: [Study of injury of the pulmonary artery during pneumonectomy (with special reference to the form of the branches of the pulmonary artery)] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:530-6, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PULMONARY EDEMA

BUDELMANN G: [Pulmonary edema in medical practice] Med Klin 57:999-1001, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

CROCCEL L: [Acute edema of the lung] J Sci Med Lille 80:41-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

Oedema of the lungs in drowning. J Forensic Med 8:97-8, Jul-Sep 61

Pulmonary oedema of high altitude. Lancet 1:309-10, 10 Feb 62

STERGIOPOULOS ICh: [Pulmonary complications of acute pulmonary edema and of bronchial secretions during anesthesia] Hellen Iatr 31:606-16, Jul 62 (Gr)

VISSCHER MB: The pathophysiology of lung edema; a physical and physicochemical problem. J Lancet 82:43-7, Feb 62

case reports

HULTGREN H, SPICKARD W, LOPEZ C: Further studies of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Brit Heart J 24:95–102, Jan 62

Pericardial disease with effusion, systemic involvement and pulmonary edema. Amer J Med 33:442–54, Sep 62

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, FOURNIER P, WACHE F, PERRARD C: [Pulmonary radiography in the 1st days of myocardial infarct] Arch Mal Coeur 55:537–54, May 62 (Fr)

etiology

ALEXANDER WD, SMITH G: Disadvantageous circulatory effects of salicylate in rheumatic fever. Lancet 1:768–71, 14 Apr 62

Another mountain malady. JAMA 181:1130, 29 Sep 62

FRED HL, SCHMIDT AM, BATES T, HECHT HH: [Acute pulmonary edema of altitude. Clinical and physiologic observations. Circulation 25:929–37, Jun 62

HARASAWA M, KIRA S: [Recent data on pulmonary circulation. [6]. Acute pulmonary edema. (2). With special reference to its causes] Saishin Igaku 16:3179–91, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

HONDA F: [A case of the acute pulmonary edema following right upper lobectomy found by bronchoscopy] Jap J Thor Surg 15:265–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

LASSEN NA, HELSBORG HC, VANGTORP A: [Lung edema during antishock treatment in severe narcotic poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 124:825–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

MORIMOTO M: Experimental studies on the acute pulmonary edema. II. The role of the venous return in the pathogenesis of adrenalin pulmonary edema. Jap Circulat J 25:331–6, Mar 61

MORIMOTO M: Experimental studies on the acute pulmonary edema. III. The autonomic nervous control of the venous return in connection with the adrenalin pulmonary edema. Jap Circulat J 25:383–9, Apr 61

PERALTA A, CORNEJO DONAYRE C, OTERO AG, CASTANEDA L, RODRIGUEZ J, DOMINGUEZ P, BERROCAL A: [Familial Chagas' disease. A case with acute pulmonary edema and a possibly congenital case of Chagas' disease] An Fac Med Lima 44:386–404, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

SHUMOVA OV: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary edema in mitral stenosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):9–12, 1961 (Rus)

STRANDJORD NM: Uremia: pulmonary manifestations. Postgrad Med 31:A45–A48, Apr 62

TOMOMATSU T, YORIFUJI S: Mechanism of epinephrine pulmonary edema. With special reference to relation of venous return to pulmonary circulation. Jap Circulat J 25:503–12, May 61

experimental

DHAR HL, ARORA RB: Relative depletion of lung histamine in experimental pulmonary oedema induced by chloropicrin and vagotomy. Life Sci 7:309–13, Jul 62

ISHIKAWA S, UJI Y: An evaluation of extracorporeal circulation for the treatment of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Experimental study. Bibl Haemat 13:65–8, 1962

KIND LS, BURKHALTER A, SHERINS R: Increased lung serotonin and pulmonary edema in mice injected with antiserum to Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:735–7, Dec 61

KABINS SW, FRIDMAN J, KANDELMAN M, WEISBERG H: Effect of sympathectomy on pulmonary embolism-induced lung edema. Amer J Physiol 202:687–9, Apr 62

KARAKCHIEV NI, IAKOBSON VN: [Effect of chloral hydrate on diphosphogen pulmonary edema] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:50–4, Mar–APr 62 (Rus)

PAIKOV NG: [On the problem of the effect of circulatory disorders and pulmonary edema on the appearance and course of infectious processes (pneumonia). II. On the effect of pulmonary edema produced with thiourea on the development of pneumonia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Nov 61 (Rus)

PAIKOV NG: Concerning the effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the etiology and course of the infectious process in them (pneumonia). I. The effect of intraperitoneal administration of adrenalin on the development of experimental pneumococcus pneumonia in white rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:899–902, Feb 62

PAIKOV NG: The effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the development and course of infectious processes (pneumonia) in them communication. II. The effect of edema of the lungs induced by thiourea on the development of pneumonia. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1266–9, Jun 62

RECH RH, BORISON HL: Vagotomy-induced pulmonary edema in the guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 202:499–504, Mar 62

RECH RH, MacCARTHY LE, BORISON HL: Evidence for a humoral factor in vagotomy-induced pulmonary edema. Amer J Physiol 203:151–4, Jul 62

STARZECKI B, HALMAGYI DF: Absorption of inhaled water in experimental pulmonary edema and embolism. Amer J Physiol 201:762–4, Nov 61

TOKUNAGA K: [An experimental study on the pulmonary edema production in mitral stenosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:559–85, Aug 61 (Jap)

TAMURA H: [Experimental studies on pulmonary edema. I. The influence of experimentally produced myocardial infarct on the production of pulmonary edema. Jap Circulat J 26:174–87, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAMURA H: [Experimental studies on pulmonary edema. 2. On the effect of seasonal changes on the development of pulmonary edema] Jap Circulat J 26:188–201,

VISSCHER MB, ABSOLON K, BALLIN H: Electrochemical and colloidal phenomena in pulmonary edema. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:181–8, Jan 62

WAKIZAKA J, ARIYOSHI T: [On acute postoperative pulmonary edema and the dynamics of coronary and cardiopulmonary circulation] Jap J Thor Surg 14:896–903, Nov 61 (Jap)

YONEYAMA T: [The effects of hydrocortisone(11-dehydro-17-hydroxycosticosterone-21-acetate) on the experimental pulmonary edema] Jap Circulat J 25:120–31, Jan 61 (Jap)

ZAJIC F, FEJFAROVA M, HLAVOVA A: Experimental pulmonary oedema produced by alloxan. III. Haemodynamic and respiratory changes in vagotomised dogs. Cor Vasa 4:42–52, 1962

in infancy & childhood

LUTEMBACHER R: [The hyaline membrane of rheumatic pneumopathies] Presse Med 70:1514–6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANTERO ME: [Acute edema of the lung. Isolated primary interstitial myocarditis (Fiedler's). Acute diffuse ischemic glomerulonephritis] Arch Pediat Urug 33:292–308, May 62 (Sp)

WILSON JG: Pulmonary oedema in acute glomerulonephritis. Arch Dis Childh 36:661–8, Dec 61

in old age

NGIALAS AI: [Acute pulmonary edema during blood transfusion in physiological old age] Hellen Iatr 31:453–6, Jun 62 (Gr)

pathology

HEARD BE: Fibrous healing of old iatrogenic pulmonary edema ("hexamethonium lung"). J Path Bact 83:159–64, Jan 62

physiology

DOLLERY CT, HEIMBURG P, HUGH-JONES P: The relationship between blood flow and clearance rate of radioactive carbon dioxide and oxygen in normal and oedematous lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 162:93–104, Jun 62

GRAY FD Jr, FIELD AS Jr: Fluid interchange at the pulmonary capillary wall in lung edema. Yale J Biol Med 34:75–96, Oct 61

INOKUCHI T, SHIMOO M: [On the significance of pulmonary lymph movement in postoperative acute pulmonary edema] Iryo 15:609–15, Aug 61 (Jap)

KHUSINOV A: [Some physiological mechanisms of compensation of lung function in toxic edema and in disorders of different segments of the sciatic nerve] Med Zh Uzbek 4:53–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

WIDDICOMBE JG: The activity of pulmonary stretch receptors during bronchoconstriction, pulmonary oedema, atelectasis and breathing against a resistance. J Physiol (Lond) 159:436–50, Dec 61

WAKISAKA J, KURAMOTO S, SAKAMOTO Y, YANO T: [Pathophysiology of pulmonary edema, with special reference to the absorptive surface during the progress of pulmonary edema] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1003–10, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiography

DEMETER I, MERSTEN A, SCHWEITZER P: [Difficulties in interpretation of the roentgenological picture of pulmonary edema] Cesk Rentgenol 15:378–83, Dec 61 (Cz)

JEPSEN OL, LINDHARDTSEN F: [Roentgen changes in acute lung edema, produced in infusion therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:827–32, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

ST. STENDER H, SCHERMULY W: [Interstitial pulmonary edema in the roentgen picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:461–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

therapy

BARACH AL: Early treatment of acute cardiorespiratory insufficiency in chronic cardiorespiratory disease. Med Times 90:130–40, Feb 62

EZHOV IuS: [Treatment of acute pulmonary edema in anesthesia in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):29–34, 1962 (Rus)

HENSCHLER D, MEYER W: [Inhibition of toxic lung edemas and the edema of burns by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane] Klin Wschr 40:264–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAZARIS Ia, SEREBROVSKAIA IA: [Principal therapeutic methods in pulmonary edema and their pathophysiological aspects] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:7–14, Dec 61 (Rus)

PERRY AW: Hexamethonium in the treatment of acute pulmonary edema. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:459–66, Feb 62

PASTERNACK M: Home emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema: early use of intermittent inspiratory positive pressure breathing (IPPB I.). J Tenn Med Ass 55:181–3, May 62

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

BLUM DE SCHWARCZS, DE LEON AC: [Pulmonary embolism. Anatomoclinical correlation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1389–94, 12 May 61 (Sp)

DE ARRIBA BATICON J: [Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with mitral disease] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:293–309, Apr 62 (Sp)

GLOOR B, HUBER J: [Isolated periarteritis nodosa of the lungs, combined with an old lung embolism] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:273–6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

GORE I, TANAKA K: Phlebothrombosis, pulmonary embolization and pulmonary hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 244:351–61, Sep 62

JARVINEN KA: [Pulmonary embolism] Suom Laak 17:761–9, 1 Apr 62 (Fin)

LOUTSIDES E: [Pulmonary embolism] Hellen Iatr 30:1312–23, Nov 61 (Gr)

LAMBIC IS: [Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Med Glas 15:121–5, Mar 61 (Ser)

MARSHALL R: Pulmonary embolism and thrombosis. Postgrad Med J 38:13–7, Jan 62

MICHAEL TA: Thrombosis-in-situ of the main pulmonary arteries. Postgrad Med J 38:301–4, May 62

PALMER KN: The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:110–20, Jan 62

ROGERS JH: The low incidence of pulmonary embolism in multiple myeloma with speculation on the possibility of active immunization against thrombosis and atherosclerosis. J Med Ass Alabama 31:323–8, Apr 62

SMITH G: Pulmonary embolism. Practitioner 188:340–5, Mar 62

THOMPSON EN, HAMILTON M: Pulmonary-embolic disease. Lancet 1:1369–71, 30 Jun 62

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Nurs Times 58:1173–4, 14 Sep 62

blood

SCHOENFELD MR, LEPOW H, WOLL F, EDIS G: Acid hyperphenylphosphatasia in thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Ann Intern Med 57:468–71, Sep 62

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 84–1961. New Engl J Med 265:1058–64, 23 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 15–1962. New Engl J Med 266:510–5, 8 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: case 25–1962. New Engl J Med 266:825–9, 19 Apr 62

COSTA J: [Reno-ureteral calculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:361–74, 16 Jun 62 (Por)

GARCIA R, MUNOZ M, ALIAGA C: [Amniotic embolism] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:151–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

GORMSEN J, SOEBORG OHLSEN A: Thrombotic post-partum heart disease. Acta Med Scand 170:271–6, Sep 61

NORREGAARD S, PALLESEN AE: [Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery with cor pulmonale] Ugeskr Laeg 124:30–5, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

RODRIGUEZ F, CHUAQUI B: [Amniotic embolism caused by contraindicated use of oxytocics] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:154–7, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

SZNEJDER MA: Maternal death from rupture of the uterus and amniotic fluid embolism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:249–50, 15 Jul 62

TEMIROVA KV, BOIKOVA NV: [On the problem of thromboarteritis of small branches of the pulmonary artery] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:135–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

WINKEL EC, BROWN WG: Bone marrow embolism following closed chest cardiac massage. JAMA 178:329–31, 21 Oct 61

complications

COLP CR, WILLIAMS MH Jr: Pulmonary function following pulmonary embolization. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:799–807, Jun 62

CAIRD FI, STANFIELD CA: The electrocardiogram in asphyxial and in embolic acute cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:313–23, May 62

DUMOVIC B: [A case of consecutive cerebral, pulmonary and coronary thromboembolism] Med Glas 15:405–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

DADEY JL, STAFFORD RM: Considerations of medical shock of unknown origin. New York J Med 62:2142–9, 1 Jul 62

FEIGENBAUM H, STEINMETZ EF: Acquired pulmonary hypertension with right to left shunt due to repeated pulmonary emboli. J Indiana Med Ass 55:159–63, Feb 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F: [The diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease caused by pulmonary embolisms] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:1–13, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN D: Myocardial infarction associated with recurrent pulmonary embolism in a young woman. Amer J Cardiol 9:614–8, Apr 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale] Rev Med Nancy 87:224–38, Mar 62 (Fr)

GELFAND ML, TESLER MA: Subacute cor pulmonale. Report of four cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:38–45, Jul 62

HEILMAN RS, TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS, NAEYE RL: Alterations of circulatory and ventilatory dynamics in pulmonary vascular obstruction secondary to recurrent pulmonary emboli. Case report, with studies of pulmonary physiology. Amer J Med 32:298–303, Feb 62

HARRIS EJ: Radiologic seminar. II: Pulmonary embolism with infarction. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:258–9, Jun 62

Maternal deaths involving pulmonary embolus. Ohio Med J 57:1147–8, Oct 61

PAICHL P: [Abdominal symptoms in pulmonary embolism] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:150–4, Mar 61 (Cz)

STEVENS AE: The late appearance of leg symptoms in pulmonary embolus. Lancet 2:1005–7, 4 Nov 61

SADOUL P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, SAUNIER C: [Study of respiratory function in post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:433–46, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

VOLGAREVA NP: [A case of chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with signs of cor pulmonale] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

The diagnosing of pulmonary embolism. J Iowa Med Soc 52:157–9, Mar 62

HORLICK L: Paradoxic embolism diagnosed during life, with signs suggesting recanalization of an occluded pulmonary artery. Canad Med Ass J 85:889–91, 14 Oct 61

JANEK A, FISAROVA M: [Pulmonary embolism with the picture of acute cerebral accident] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:77–83, 1961 (Cz)

KLAUS D: [The diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determinations with special reference to serum aminopeptidases] Med Welt 12:644–50, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAUR A, DILLER W: [Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:720–5, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

MEDD WE, McBRIEN DJ: Acute pulmonary embolism with electrocardiographic changes mimicking coronary-artery disease. Lancet 1:944–7, 5 May 62

WACKER WE, ROSENTHAL M, SNODGRASS PJ, AMADOR E: A triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction. JAMA 178:8–13, 7 Oct 61

WAGGENSPACK CA Jr: Pulmonary embolism: obvious and obscure. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:319–25, Sep 62

etiology

AGRIFOGLIO G, EDWARDS EA: Venous stasis after ligation of femoral veins or inferior vena cava. JAMA 178:1–7, 7 Oct 61

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Fat emboli. JAMA 178:1187–90, 30 Dec 61

BGANTSEV NI: [Embolism of the pulmonary artery as a complication in fractures] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:114–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

COLLINS JJ Jr: An unusual case of air embolism precipitated by decompression. New Engl J Med 266:595–8, 22 Mar 62

FELIX H, DELBRU J, RAVENELLE D: [The possibilities of vascular complications in the course of hepatic amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1007–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LIPP RG, KINDSCHI JD, SCHMITZ R: Death from pulmonary embolism associated with hydatidiform mole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1644–7, 15 Jun 62

NIKOLOV S: [On pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):67–84, 1961 (Bul)

RIZZI N, MESSINA D: [The hazards of tonsillectomy. Considerations on a case with embolism of the pulmonary artery] Otorinolaring Ital 30:504–12, Dec 61 (It)

STOREY PB, GOLDSTEIN W: Pulmonary embolization from primary hepatic carcinoma. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:262–9, Aug 62

SCHORNAGEL HE: [Thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1463–5, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

SPAIN DM, KLIOT DA: PAS and Sudan positive pulmonary emboli in Whipple's disease. Gastroenterology 43:202–5, Aug 62

ZAHNERT R, OLOFFS J: [Relations between blood transfusion and pulmonary embolism] Klin Med (Wien) 16:598–607, Dec 61 (Ger)

experimental

BOONE DW: Electrocardiographic signs of acute systolic overloading of the right ventricle. I. Experimental study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:625–34 contd, Apr 62

CAHILL JM, BYRNE JJ: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on blood clot pulmonary emboli in dogs. Surg Forum 12:42–3, 1961

EISENREICH F, BECKER WH, SCHOENBACH G, HAAG W, MEYER E: [Blood circulation studies in experimental pulmonary embolism] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:724–8, 1961 (Ger)

FAIBIS A: Studies on the pathogenesis of circulatory disturbances in pulmonary embolism. Cor Vasa 3:273–84, 1961

HORRES AD, BERNTHAL T: Localized multiple minute pulmonary embolism and breathing. J Appl Physiol 16:842–6, Sep 61

HAND RA, CHANDLER AB: Atherosclerotic metamorphosis of autologous pulmonary thromboemboli in the rabbit. Amer J Path 40:469–86, Apr 62

HALMAGYI DF, STARZECKI B, SHEARMAN RP: Experimental amniotic fluid embolism: mechanism and treatment. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:251–6, 15 Jul 62

KABINS SW, FRIDMAN J, KANDELMAN M, WEISBERG H: Effect of sympathectomy on pulmonary embolism-induced lung edema. Amer J Physiol 202:687–9, Apr 62

PLUM F, McNEALY DE: Pulmonary air embolism induced during experimental decerebration. Amer J Physiol 202:221–4, Feb 62

REED WA: Physiologic changes associated with prolonged veno-arterial perfusion. Evaluation in acute pulmonary embolism in dogs. JAMA 179:424–7, 10 Feb 62

STARZECKI B, HALMAGYI DF: Absorption of inhaled water in experimental pulmonary edema and embolism. Amer J Physiol 201:762–4, Nov 61

SPRINGATE CS, FECHNER RE, SCOTT RC, JYSTAD GR, O'NEAL RM: Disappearance of clot-emboli in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:407–13, May 62

SABISTON DC Jr, MARSHALL R, DUNNILL MS, ALLISON PR: Experimental pulmonary embolism: description of a method utilizing large venous thrombi. Surgery 52:9–14, Jul 62

VOIGT GE: [Experimental pulmonary tissue fragment embolism] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:558–70, 1962 (Ger)

WITT CB Jr: Artificially induced pulmonary embolism in dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:665–9, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

JICHLINSKI-WOHLSCHLAG M: [The cardio-vascular manifestations in an infant with pulmonary embolism] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:257–73, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

AGERBERG H, HOLMBERG S: [Views on the problem of pulmonary embolism in a geriatric hospital] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3429–38, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

in pregnancy

FINNERTY JJ, MACKAY BR: Antepartum thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:405–10, Mar 62

GOPELRUD CP, ANDERSON GS: Antepartum venous thrombosis with multiple pulmonary emboli: a case report and a discussion. J Iowa Med Soc 51:771–3, Dec 61

NICKERSON DA: Amniotic fluid embolism. JAMA 178:758–9, 18 Nov 61

WIENER WB: Case report VII of the Maternal Mortality Study: successful postmortem cesarean section. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:207–8, May 62

nursing

BARRITT DW: Pulmonary embolism. Nurs Times 58:38–41, 12 Jan 62

pathology

AMELIN AZ: [Fatal outcome in thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Sovet Med 26:123–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

DURA J: [The frequency of post-embolic pulmonary changes according to material of the Patho-Anatomical Institute in Plzen in 1956–1959] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:71–6, 1961 (Cz)

KORN D, GORE I, BLENKE A, COLLINS DP: Pulmonary arterial bands and webs: an unrecognized manifestation of organized pulmonary emboli. Amer J Path 40:129–51, Feb 62

MEYER JS: Thromboembolic pulmonary arterial necrosis and arteritis in man. A study of eleven autopsied cases. Arch Path (Chic) 70:445–54, Oct 60

physiology

SCHUMANN HJ: [Unusual fatal circulatory sequelae in recurrent tumor cell embolism of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:569–75, 1962 (Ger)

YALE CE, HERRMANN LG: Pathologic physiology of pulmonary fat embolism; mechanical and chemical alterations with an effective antidote. Surg Forum 12:451–3, 1961

prevention & control

COLEMAN KJ: Prophylaxis in pulmonary embolism. Med J Aust 49(2):285–6, 25 Aug 62

DELINOTTE P: [The prevention of pulmonary embolism and of accidents of venous thrombosis during prostatic operations] Rev Med Franc 42:527–38, Dec 61 (Fr)

ESKELAND G: Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in injured patients. Lancet 1:1035–7, 19 May 62

KOEKENBERG LJ: [Blood thinning with dextran (Macrodex) in prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2433–7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

KRUEGER BJ, CRAMER W: [Fatal pulmonary artery embolism and anticoagulant prophylaxis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:453–61, Dec 61 (Ger)

MERKURP'EV ND: [Problems of prevention and therapy of thromboembolism in the pulmonary artery system] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:148–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

SPENCER FC, QUATTLEBAUM JK, QUATTLEBAUM JK Jr, SHARP EH, JUDE JR: Plication of the inferior vena cava for pulmonary embolism: a report of 20 cases. Ann Surg 155:827–37, Jun 62

radiography

ARNOLD HR, GARDNER JE, GOODMAN PH: Amniotic pulmonary embolism. Radiology 77:629–32, Oct 61

FLEISCHNER FG: Roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Heart Bull 10:104–7, Nov-Dec 61

FLEISCHNER FG: Pulmonary embolism. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:169–82, Jul 62

KRAUS R, EISENBACH J, TEBRUEGGE FJ, STRNAD F: [Experimental animal research on the problem of the roentgenological demonstration of fat embolism of the lung] Med Welt 46:2406–12, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

RITVO M, NIKOLAIDIS D: Roentgen diagnosis of air embolism due to criminal abortion. Amer J Roentgenol 88:119–24, Jul 62

RACEK F: [Our experience with angiopneumography in thromboembolic diseases and pulmonary tumors] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:85–8, 1961 (Cz)

statistics

MEERSCHWAM IS, KLEIN F: [Pulmonary embolism in the medical clinic] Ned T Geneesk 105:2576–81, 23 Dec 61 (Dut)

surgery

ARPOSIO M, CUCCIA D: [Considerations on some clinical pictures of pulmonary embolism in surgical practice] Riforma Med 75:1358–62, 25 Nov 61 (It)

BECKER T: [Embolectomy in fulminating pulmonary embolism] Zbl Chir 86:1915–9, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

COOLEY DA, BEALL AC Jr: Surgical treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism using temporary cardiopulmonary bypass. Dis Chest 41:102–4, Jan 62

COOLEY DA, BEALL AC Jr: A technic of pulmonary embolectomy using temporary cardio-pulmonary bypass. Clinical and experimental considerations. J Cardiov Surg 2:469–76, Nov 61

COUVES CM, SPROULE BJ, FRASER RS: Acute pulmonary embolism: successful embolectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Canad Med Ass J 86:1056–60, 9 Jun 62

COOLEY DA, BEALL AC Jr: A technic of pulmonary embolectomy using temporary cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical and experimental considerations. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:278–89, May-Jun 62

FIGUEROA EO: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava, its indication in recurrent postphlebitic pulmonary emboli] An Paul Med Cir 83:123–7, Feb 62 (Por)

SCHOBER KL: [Experiences with Trendelenburg's embolectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:336–7, 1961 (Ger)

STONEY WS, JACOBS JK: Pulmonary embolism and embolectomy. Tuberculology 20:111–4, Dec 61

SAUTTER RD, LAWTON BR, MAGNIN GE, BURNS JL: Pulmonary embolectomy; a simplified technique. Wisconsin Med J 61:309–12, Jun 62

SHARP EH: Pulmonary embolectomy: successful removal of a massive pulmonary embolus with the support of cardiopulmonary bypass. Case report. Ann Surg 156:1–4, Jul 62

VOSSSCHULTE K: [Pulmonary embolism and transsternal embolectomy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:331–6, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, MONTIES JR, PATRICE Y, FIGARELLA J, GARABEDIAN B: [Treatment of pulmonary embolism by fibrinolysin. Experimental research] Ann Chir (Par) 16:231–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

JORDAN FL: [Hemorrhage due to anticoagulants as a diagnostic aid] Ned T Geneesk 105:2317–9, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214–20, Aug 62

MATTER M, FISCHBACHER W, STOFER AR: [Septic pulmonary emboli (Staphylococcus aureus) and anticoagulants] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1567–9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROESELER E: [On the treatment of lung infarct] Med Welt 18:1047–8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

TURPINI R: [Pulmonary infarct. Clinical results of various types of thrombolytic treatment] G Geront 10:239–50, Mar 62 (It)

WESSLER S, THOMAS DP: The treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Med Clin N Amer 46:1277–87, Sep 62

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

BANYAI AL: Pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary emphysema. J Med Ass Georgia 50:469–75, Oct 61

BIRATH G: [Pulmonary emphysema] Poumon Coeur 17:441–64, May 61 (Fr)

BANYAI AL: Pulmonary emphysema. Geriatrics 17:548–59, Sep 62

COTES JE, FLETCHER CM, FRY J: Discussion on bronchitis and emphysema. Practitioner 188:403–5, Mar 62

CARSTENS M: [On pulmonary emphysema] Hippokrates 33:580–3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

FLETCHER CM: Bronchitis and emphysema: classification and pathogenesis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:451–3, Jun 62

HUMPERDINCK K: [Bronchial asthma, emphysema bronchitis, emphysema with special reference to industrial medicine relations] Med Klin 57:413–9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

HINSHAW HC: The emphysema-bronchitis syndrome. Arizona Med 19:136–9,

HICKMAN JB: Obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Ann Intern Med 57:174–7, Jul 62

KRYNSKA J: [Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of emphysema in the light of recent views] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1005–15, 1961 (Pol)

PRATT PC, HAQUE MA, KLUGH GA: Correlation of postmortem function and stucture in panlobular pulmonary emphysema. Lab Invest 11:177–87, Feb 62

PETRIKOVA J, POLAK E, WOLF J: [Some problems concerning the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary bullae and cysts] Poumon Coeur 18:283–301, 1962 (Fr)

PERRICONI HM: [Pulmonary emphysema]
Prensa Med Argent 48:2632-5, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)
REEVES JE: Pulmonary emphysema in general practice.
Med Times 90:512-7, May 62
SHNEIDER MS: [On occupational pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis in coal mine workers] Sovet Med 25:85-90, Sep 61 (Rus)
SMART J: The problem of emphysema. Practitioner 187:753-9, Dec 61
STUPENENGO RH: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema]
Sem Med (B Air) 119:1361-70, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)
SCHERRER M: Asthma, chronic bronchitis, and pulmonary emphysema. Ciba Sympos 9:227-37, 1961
STANGANELLI P: Pathogenesis and treatment of chronic pulmonary emphysema. Panminerva Med 4:8-12, Jan 62
STANGANELLI P: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema in present-day pathogenesis and new therapeutic trends]
Minerva Med 52:723-9, 28 Feb 61 (It)
TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: [Thromboses and embolisms of the trunk and major branches of the pulmonary artery]
Rev Med (Par) 3:381-92, Jun 62 (Fr)
TONELLI B: [Chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema]
Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1468-74, 15 Jul 62 (It)
WILLIAMS MH Jr: Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.
Med Sci 11:433-44, 10 Mar 62

blood

JANOTA M, DAUM S, HERLES F: [The red blood picture in the emphysematic heart] Z Ges Inn Med 16:781-7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)
MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: Effect of various modes of oxygen administration on the arterial gas values in patients with respiratory acidosis. Brit Med J 5305:627-9, 8 Sep 62
STEINGARDT IuN: [The amount of circulating blood in patient with pulmonary emphysema] Ter Arkh 33:85-92, Oct 61 (Rus)

case reports

BURMAN SO, KENT EM: Bronchiolar emphysema (cirrhosis of the lung). J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:253-61, Feb 62
GALY P, SAINT-PIERRE A, MESTRALLET G: [Pulmonary emphysema of an unusual type: progressive bullous pulmonary dystrophy] Lyon Med 93:379-84, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)
GROBLI CW, DOTTI ES, ROSSI AA: [Postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia and congenital right bronchopneumonectasia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:528-34, Oct 61 (Sp)
GONZALEZ-ANGULO A: Diffuse bilateral peribronchiolar and interstitial muscular hyperplasia associated with bronchiolar dilatation (bronchiolar emphysema).
Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:256-60, Aug 62
HIRSHFIELD HJ, KRAINER L, COE GC: Cystic pulmonary cirrhosis (bronchiolar emphysema). (Muscular cirrhosis of the lungs). Dis Chest 42:107-10, Jul 62
ZACHARA A: [A large emphysematous cyst of the upper left lobe] Gruzlica 29:825-7, Sep 61 (Pol)

complications

BROWNING RJ, OLSEN AM: The functinal gastrointestinal disorders of pulmonary emphysema. Proc Mayo Clin 36:537-43, 11 Oct 61
BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, MAGNIN F: [Tuberculosis in the emphysematous patient and its therapeutic implications] Poumon Coeur 18:321-44, Apr 62 (Fr)
COHEN AC, JENNEY FS: The frequency of peptic ulcer in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:130-2, Jan 62
HARRIS LH, HOUSTON J: Tracheotomy for acute respiratory infections in emphysema. Lancet 2:1170-2, 25 Nov 61
HERLES F: [The principles of diagnosis and treatment of chronic pulmonary heart diseases in pulmonary emphysema] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1325-34, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
LOPEZ SOTO R, FIANDRA O: [Papilledema in decompensated respiratory insufficiency. Review of the published cases and presentation of 2 new cases] Hoja Tisiol 21:143-55, Sep 61 (Sp)
LARENG L: [Anesthesia in the chronic respiratory-insufficient (emphysematous-sclerous and tuberculous) patient]
Rev Prat 12:1989-97, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)
MAURICE P, SCEBAT L: [Chronic emphysematous cor pulmonale. (Clinical and physiopathological aspect)]
Algerie Med 66:119-31, Feb 62 (Fr)
MASSINI R, TELLINI M: [Our experience with the surgical treatment of several cases of spontaneous pneumothorax]
Lotta Tuberc 31:1279-88, Nov 61 (It)
MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema.
Amer J Med 33:309-18, Aug 62
OUREDNIK A, DAUMN S, KOPECKY M: [Micoren in the therapy of a respiratory insufficiency and acidosis in patients with emphysema and cor pulmonale]
Ther Umsch 18:353-9, Sep 61 (Ger)
SINHA GB: Pulmonary encephalopathy (the emphysematous encephalopathy). J Ass Physicians India 9:709-15, Sep 61
SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU A, ZEDDA S: [Analeptic activity of dimefline in emphysematous and silicotic patients with respiratory insufficiency]
Med Lav 52:455-62, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

diagnosis

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, RANZI C, BENVENUTI F: [Research on the open circuit helium method for the evaluation of the unevenness of pulmonary ventilation. Application to the study of hyperventilation in normal and emphysematous subjects] Minerva Med 52:3942-7, 14 Nov 61 (It)
BEATTY OA: Studies on intrapulmonary auscultation and sound in pulmonary cavitary and emphysematous air spaces.
Southern Med J 55:225-9, Mar 62
BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [On 115 cases of broncho-emphysema in adults studied with the sweat test. On the etiological role of mucoviscidosis]
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:394-400, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)
COTES JE: Bronchitis and emphysema: prognostic and therapeutic implications of deranged pulmonary function.
Proc Roy Soc Med 55:454-7, Jun 62
Chronic bronchitis, asthma, and pulmonary emphysema. Statement of ATS Committee on diagnostic standards for nontuberculous respiratory diseases.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:375-82, Oct 62
DURIEU H, DE CLERCQ F, DE COSTER A, PAYFA M, NICAISE R: [The propedeutics of emphysema and pulmonary volumes] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:264-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
DE GREGORIO M, CENTANNI G, GERACI V, BUSINCO E, BUSINCO L: [Test treatment in the differential diagnosis of asthma and emphysema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:364-5, 1961 (Fr)
DAUM S, HERLES F, JAROSOVA V, VALENTOVA V, OUREDNIK A: [Chronic cor pulmonale. Diagnostic contribution of clinical symptoms of chronic cor pulmonale and emphysema of the lungs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:225-34, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)
HIRSCHFELD JH, BRANTIGAN OC, KRESS MB, GOCO RV: Bronchoscopy and bronchography in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Demonstration of morphologic changes in an attempt at appraisal of severity of functional impairment. Dis Chest 41:291-8, Mar 62
HERXHEIMER H: Asthma and destructive emphysema.
Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:410-12, 1961
LANDYSHEVA IV: [Functional conditions of the liver in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Ter Arkh 33:59-63, Oct 61 (Rus)
STRESEMANN E: [The differential diagnosis of asthma and destructive pulmonary emphysema] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:413-5, 1961 (Ger)
SROCZYNSKI J: [Pneumotachographic studies in pneumoconiosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343-50, 1962 (Pol)
TOMASINI M, AGNOLETTO A, SARTORELLI E: [Validity of Wasserburger's electrocardiographic pentalogy for the diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:49-52, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
WILLIAMS DA: Asthma and bronchitis with emphysema.
Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:400-6, 1961
We rise to another challenge. J Med Ass Alabama 32:48-9, Aug 62

etiology

ANDERSON AE Jr, FORAKER AG: Pathogenic implications of alveolitis in pulmonary emphysema. Arch Path (Chic) 72:520-34, Nov 61
BERNARD E, GAMAIN B: [Tuberculosis and emphysema. New aspects of their relationships]
Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:401-10, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)
CANOVA F, DINARELLO O, FABRIS F: [Circumscribed pulmonary emphysema secondary to tuberculosis]
Lotta Tuberc 32:58-75, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
DELAHAYE JP: [Apropos of a case of spontaneous pneumothorax in an electrocuted patient] Arch Mal Prof 23:388-9, Jun 62 (Fr)
FRUHMANN G, LOEBLICH HJ: [The significance of pleural changes for the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema]
Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1868-73, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
FERRARA A: [Emphysema and pneumoconiosis] Med Lav 52:420-43, Jun-Jul 61 (It)
FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Apropos of a rare accident during miliary tuberculosis: the association of acute mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema, as well as bullous pulmonary emphysema]
J Med Bordeaux 139:856-8, Jul 62 (Fr)
HEARD BE, WILLIAMS R: The pathology of asbestosis with reference to lung function. Thorax 16:264-81, Sep 61
HIRSCH EF, BAUER PC Jr: Systemic xanthomatosis. Chronic biliary cirrhosis associated with fibrous vesicular emphysema of the lungs. Arch Path (Chic) 70:455-66, Oct 60
KACIC P, KOVACEVIC-IVANOVIC N: [Post-pneumonia pseudocyst (pneumatocele) in children] Lijecn Vjesn 83:611-7, Jun 61 (Ser)
KOEHLER ER, MERZBACH T: [On the clinical efficacy of a combined cough preparation with a special broncho-spasmolytic component] Med Welt 7:389-92, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)
MITCHELL RS: Diffuse pulmonary emphysema and occupation.
JAMA 181:71-7, 14 Jul 62
ORIE NG: Correlations of emphysema and asthmatic constitution. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:407-9, 1961
REINSEK K, NAVRATIL M, GLUKSMAN I: [On the problem of pulmonary emphysema in wind instrument players]
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:39-41, Dec 61 (Rus)
REJSEK K, NAVRATIL M: [The problem of occupational emphysema] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)
Suppl 14:243-8, 1961 (Cz)
TOURAINE R, LATARJET M, GALY P: [Emphysema in bronchiectasic lobes] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:29-38, Jan 62 (Fr)

experimental

FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbits. I. Studies on compensatory emphysema after left lower and upper lobectomy]
Sapporo Med J 19:364-72, May-Jun 61 (Jap)
FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbit. II. Studies on experimental tuberculosis after left lower lobectomy] Sapporo Med J 19:373-87, May-Jun 61
OTTO H, MUELLER G: [Experimental - methodical studies on postmortem demonstration of pulmonary ventilation disorders] Beitr Path Anat 125:243-55, Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSEN I, BRUNNER S: Pulmonary tension disorders in childhood. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:136-46, 1961
BERTOLINI A, REBOA E: [Considerations on an acute congenital pneumopathy of infants: hypertensive massive lobar emphysema. (Contribution of a case)] Minerva Chir 16:1272-6, 31 Oct 61 (It)
BINET JP, NEZELOF C, FREDET J: Five cases of lobar tension emphysema in infancy; importance of bronchial malformation and value of postoperative steroid therapy.
Dis Chest 41:126-33, Feb 62
BUSCH HJ, SLOOFF JP: [Regional tension emphysema in the lungs] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:155-68 contd, May 62 (Dut)
BUSCH HJ, SLOOFF JP: ["Regional tension emphysema" in the lungs] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:195-215 concl, Jun 62 (Dut)
FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and air-balloon cyst in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:55-65, 1962 (Fr)
FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Miliary tuberculosis with bullous pulmonary emphysema; terminal acute mediastinal emphysema] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1234-40, Oct 61 (Fr)
FONTAN A, VERGER P, PETRIAT A, PUYJALON A: [Diffuse lobar emphysema, giant bullous emphysema and aerial-balloon cysts in the newborn] J Med Bordeaux 139:861-2, Jul 62 (Fr)
GODDARD RF: Pre-emphysema in children. Its recognition and treatment. Ann Allergy 19:1125-38, Oct 61
HELMER F: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of congenital lobar emphysema] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:501-8, 1962 (Ger)
KAMPHUYS EH: [Congenital lobar emphysema]
Ned T Geneesk 106:558-9, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)
KRESS MB, FINKELSTEIN AH: Giant bullous emphysema occurring in tuberculosis in childhod. Pediatrics 30:269-77, Aug 62
McGOVERN JP, SINGLETON EB, OZKARAGOZ K, HENSEL AE Jr, JOHNSTON TG: Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema complicating bronchial asthma in children. A report of four cases. Ann Allergy 19:1139-45, Oct 61
MERCER RD, HAWK WA, DARAKJIAN G: Massive lobar emphysema in infants: diagnosis and treatment. Report of three cases. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:270-82, Oct 61
TRAISSAC M, LEGER H, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Acute generalized emphysema caused by bronchial obstruction in the infant. (Apropos of 2 anatomoclinical cases)] Bordeaux Chir 4:162-70, Oct 61 (Fr)
WEIDENSLAUFER A, MARTINEZ F: [Pulmonary agenesis]
Rev Chile Pediat 32:677-80, Dec 61 (Sp)
ZATZKIN HR, COLE PM, BRONSTHER B: Congenital hypertrophic lobar emphysema. Surgery 52:505-12, Sep 62

in old age

AZCUY A, ANDERSON AE, FORAKER AG: The morphological spectrum of aging and emphysematous lungs.
Ann Intern Med 57:1-17, Jul 62
TOUSSAINT C: [The lung of the man over 50. The physiopathological manifestations of emphysema]
Acta Tuberc Belg 52:347-55, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
TOUSSAINT P, TOUSSAINT JP, TOUSSAINT OY, FLAMENT F, DELAET A: [Attempted description, classification, detection of pathotenesis and frequency of emphysema-tuberculosis after the age of 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:497-529, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [New results of respiratory studies on coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. III. Alveolar-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure difference] Arch Gewerbepath 18:581-95, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

ANDERSON AE Jr, FORAKER AG: Relative dimensions of bronchioles and parenchymal spaces in lungs from normal subjects and emphysematous patients. Amer J Med 32:218–26, Feb 62

ALTILIA F, COCCHERI S, LORETI A, GUNELLA G: [Correlations between physical semeiotics and functional observations in chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitico-asthmatic obstructions] Minerva Med 52:4562–70, 26 Dec 61 (It)

BRUN J, GARDERE J, POZZETTO H, VOLLE H: [Bronchoplegia and acute cardiovascular involvements in chronic emphysema patients (breakdown of the so-called respiratory decompensation syndrome)] Presse Med 69:2489–92, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BACKMANN R: [Blood content and blood distribution in the lungs of healthy and sick human subjects] Beitr Path Anat 125:222–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOREN HG: Alveolar fenestrae. Relationship to the pathology and pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:328–44, Mar 62

CROMIE JB: Correlation of anatomic pulmonary emphysema and right ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:657–62, Nov 61

CORBELLA EG, ORTENZI E, MOLNAR G, LOPSM: [Changes of the electrocardiogram in the emphysematous patient following the accomplishment of pneumoperitoneum] G Ital Tuberc 16:34–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHANNIN E, TYLER J: Effect of increased breathing frequency on inspiratory resistance in emphysema. J Appl Physiol 17:605–8, Jul 62

DALY JJ, GRAY FG, MASSUMI R: Circulatory effects of the Valsalva maneuver in emphysema and the influence of ganglionic blockade. Dis Chest 41:34–40, Jan 62

EISENREICH FX, HAAG W: [Isolated emphysema of single lung segments] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:741–3, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HARTUNG W: [Relation between morphology and function in lung diseases with special reference to silicosis] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:375–406, 1960 (Ger)

HEARD BE, BRACKENBURY W: Demonstration of pulmonary emphysema. Med Biol Illus 12:112–3, Apr 62

KNOLLE H: ["Progressive lung dystrophy" and chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:353–71, 1961 (Ger)

MITCHELL RS, TOLL G, FILLEY GF: The early lesions in pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Med Sci 243:409–19, Apr 62

MITCHELL RS, TOLL G, FILLEY GF: The early lesions in pulmonary emphysema. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:81–98, 1961

PUGLIESE F, MARRI G, CALANDRA P: [Apropos of the electrocardiographic pentalogy of chronic pulmonary emphysema] Policlinico [Prat] 69:637–43, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of air in the pneumopathic subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:311–8, Dec 61 (It)

RICHARDS DW, CROMIE JB: Chronic pulmonary emphysema. Seminar Resp 6:2–12, Winter 61

SWEET HC, WYATT JP, FRITSCH AJ, KINSELLA PW: Panlobular and centrilobular emphysema. Correlation of clinical findings with pathologic patterns. Ann Intern Med 55:565–81, Oct 61

SNIDER GL, BRODY JS, DOCTOR L: Subclinical pulmonary emphysema. Incidence and anatomic patterns. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:66–83, May 62

SCHERRER M: [On the problem of the determination of alveolar, septal and capillary atrophy in chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema with analytical methods for the examination of gases] Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:416–27, 1961 (Ger)

WYATT JP, FISCHER VW, SWEET HC: Panlobular emphysema: anatomy and pathodynamics. Dis Chest 41:239–59, Mar 62

physiology

BECK GJ, NANDA K, BICKERMAN HA: Effect of oxygen on patients with pulmonary emphysema. Changes in minute ventilation during rest and after exercise. JAMA 179:404–9, 10 Feb 62

CERIMELE E: [Chronic pulmonary emphysema and adrenocortical function] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:409–16, 31 Dec 60 (It)

CARA M, SIMAO AT, JOUASSET D: [Effective vital capacity in emphysematous subjects] CR Soc Biol (Paris) 156:425–7, 1962 (Fr)

GIUSTI C, NICOLETTI G, SORBINI CA: Electrocardiographic changes after effort in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema. Panminerva Med 4:60–8, Feb 62

GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [New results of respiratory physiological studies on coalminers with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Dead space and alveolar ventilation] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:76–86, 1962 (Ger)

GAENSLER EA: Evaluation of pulmonary function: results in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ann Rev Med 13:319–42, 1962

HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Shwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317–20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

IUSHINA GN: [On the effect of arterial hypoxemia in patients with pulmonary emphysema on the capillary permeability] Ter Arkh 33:103–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

LOPEZ BOTET E: [Reflex factors which constitute the reversible component of bronchogenic emphysema] Med Clin (Barc) 36:1–10, Jan 61 (Sp)

LEY G, WILMORE R, BONDURANT S: Effects of abdominal compression on ventilation and arterial blood of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary emphysema. J Indiana Med Ass 55:168–72, Feb 62

MAREK K: [Disorders in the composition of alveolar air in silicosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:565–8, 1962 (Pol)

PARK HM, LEE CS: [Pulmonary function studies in bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Korean J Intern Med 4:477–82, Dec 61 (Kor)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [Effects of bronchospasm on the intrapulmonary distribution of air] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:334–41, Dec 61 (It)

ROSS JC, COPHER DE, TEAYS JD, LORD TJ: Functional residual capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema. A comparative study using gas dilution and plethysmographic techniques for measurement. Ann Intern Med 57:18–28, Jul 62

RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L, LONGHINI E: [Physiopathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics – in pulmonary emphysema] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:1–19, Jul 62 (It)

SHNEIDER MS: [Disorders in the uniformity of pulmonary ventilation in anthracosis, pulmonary emphysema and pneumosclerosis of non-pulvigenic etiology] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:84–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ULMER WT, MALIKIOSIS XA: [On the pathophysiology of pulmonary emphysema] Thoraxchirurgie 9:127–40, Aug 61 (Ger)

VANCE JW: Respiratory exchange during exercise in patients with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 42:191–7, Aug 62

WEINREICH J, WOLFART W: [The bronchogram in "progressive lung dystrophy"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:641–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JF Jr, WHITE DH, BEHNKE RH: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 10:46–51, Jul 62

WEIMANN G: [On the prognosis in life-threatening respiratory insufficiency in emphysema] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:170–8, 1962 (Ger)

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on respiratory mechanics in obstructive emphysema and in restrictive lung processes] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:431–46, 1960 (Ger)

ZEILHOFER R, RUPPRECHT E: [Lung resistance, dyspnea and ventilatory function in obstructive ventilation disorders. I. Results and evaluation of measurement of bronchial resistance] Z Klin Med 157:77–101, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

SIMPSON BR, PARKHOUSE J, MARSHALL R, LAMBRECHTS W: Extradural analgesia and the prevention of postoperative respiratory complications. Brit J Anaesth 33:628–41, Dec 61

radiography

HIRSCHFELD JH: Bronchography in localized (lobar) bullous emphysema. A report of two cases and discussion of certain bronchographic findings. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:92–9, Jan 62

HENNINGSEN W: [The emphysematous pleural dome syndrome] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:296–312, 1962 (Ger)

HENNINGSEN W: [Roentgen symptoms and findings in bullous emphysema and related conditions] Internist (Berlin) 3:392–405, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISLEY JK Jr, BACOS J, HICKAM JB, BAYLIN GJ: Bronchiolar behavior in pulmonary emphysema and in bronchiectasis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:853–8, May 62

LORENZEN JN: [Pulmonary emphysema and angiopneumography] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:169–75, 1962 (Ger)

SHIK IaL: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in children] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:11–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SANPITER IA: [Unilateral pulmonary emphysema] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:55–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

URBANSKA-BONENBERG L: [Radiographic photodensimetry in pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:477–83, 1962 (Pol)

rehabilitation

HAAS A, LUCZAK A: The importance of rehabilitation in the treatment of chronic pulmonary emphysema. Arch Phys Med 42:733–9, Nov 61

statistics

BENTSEN BG: [Incidence and disability in asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema in the population of an eastern district in December 1955] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1027–31, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

EINHORN H: [Follow-up of the natural development of emphysematous bullae] Dapim Refuiim 21:240–3, May 62 (Heb)

KUPKA E, GOLDSMITH JR: Crossing of the curves II: tuberculosis and emphysema. Dis Chest 41:514–7, May 62

REJSEK K, NAVRATIL M: [On the problem of pulmonary emphysema in glass blowers] Prac Lek 14:58–61, Mar 62 (Cz)

surgery

CONNAR RG, FERGUSON TB, CARLTON LM: Surgical aspects of emphysema. J Florida Med Ass 48:808–12, Mar 62

KUTIAKOV MG: [Indications and contra-indications for diaphragmo-crurotomy in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:81–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

NORRIS FG: Pulmonary emphysema. J Florida Med Ass 48:821, Mar 62

SERRANO MUNOZ F: [Surgical treatment of pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Rev Clin Esp 82:341–6, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SENSENIG DM, RODMAN T: Pulmonary resection for emphysematous bullae. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:393–400, Apr 62

therapy

BARRERA F, REGALADO GG, CHANGSUT RL, DOMINGUEZ JC: Cardiovascular-respiratory actions of mephentermine in mitral stenosis and its effects on pulmonary function in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Circulat Res 9:1185–95, Nov 61

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BAUDRAZ B, VULLIEMOZ P, PIOLINO M: [Dimefline, a new respiratory analeptic. Experimentation and therapeutic applications in pulmonary emphysema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:294–300, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOPP KP: [Experiences with 16-methylenoprednisolone (Decortilen) in expiratory ventilation disorders] Muench Med Wschr 104:1010 passim, 25 May 62 (Ger)

BECK GJ: Physiological considerations in the management of bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema. W Virginia Med J 58:268–73, Sep 62

COLE MB, HAMMEL JV: Management of the emphysematous patient. Med Times 89:1026–30, Oct 61

CORAZZA LJ, MORROW CS, CHESNEY TA: Triamcinolone in the therapy of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Med Sci 242:436–42, Oct 61

CHRISTENSEN PJ: The carbonic anhydrase inhibitor dichlorphenamide in chronic pulmonary emphysema. Lancet 1:881–5, 28 Apr 62

CAMPANACCI D: [Current aspects of therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Rass Clin Ter 61:93–103, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

FRACCHIA P: [Effects of ventilotherapy with intermittent positive pressure mechanical respiration in subjects with chronic diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema] G Ital Tuberc 16:81–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GOLOSOVA LI: [Isadrine in pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:78–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

GNUDI A: [Points of symptomatic and etiopathogenetic therapy of chronic pulmonary emphysema caused by bronchitic-asthmatic obstruction] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:614–22, 15 Apr 62 (It)

HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162–3, 19 May 62 (Ger)

HOPKINS WA: Chronic lung disease: group and clinic therapy. W Virginia Med J 58:274–8, Sep 62

KAMAT SR, DULFANO MJ, SEGAL MS: The effects of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB/I) with compressed air in patients with severe chronic nonspecific obstructive pulmonary disease. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:360–80, Sep 62

LE MELLETIER J: [Treatment of pulmonary emphysema and scleroses] Gaz Med France 68:2515–22, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

MULARGIA A: [Comparative research on the action of progesterone and of the cyclopentylenolic ether of 17α-acetoxyprogesterone on respiratory function in chronic bronchitis-emphysema complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:540–5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319–24, Apr 62 (Sp)

PINO G, MILONE P, GUINDANI A, BALBI L, CIAPPI G, ROVERE F: [Research on respiratory function in subjects with insufficiency of obstructive type during treatment with broncholytic drugs] Minerva Med 53:1818–24, 13 Jun 62 (It)

RUDNER E, BECKER A, BIGMAN G, FRIEDLAENDER S: Long acting ephedrine sulphate (ionephrin). Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:220–5, Winter 61

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: Hemodynamics during mechanical ventilation. Amer Heart J 64:207–20, Aug 62

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU M: [Effects of caytine on the respiratory function of asthmatic and emphysematous patients] Gaz Med Port 14:293–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

SILBERT NE: Antitussive medication in asthma, emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:232–53, 1961

SANTIAGO CURCI A: [Clinical trials of diethadione] Dia Med 34:320–2, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

SESSA T, VECCHIONE C: [Ventilotherapy with oxygen under intermittent positive pressure in chronic bronchitis, emphysema and silicosis: behavior of the ventilatory function and of oximetry] Riforma Med 76:345–53, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SEMPLE SJ, SPENCER GT: The treatment of emphysema by tracheostomy and artificial respiration. Nurs Times 58:762-6, 15 Jun 62

STEIN M: The treatment of chronic bronchitis and obstructive emphysema. Med Clin N Amer 46:1229-41, Sep 62

TRASK CH, CREE EM: Oximeter studies on patients with chronic obstructive emphysema, awake and during sleep. New Engl J Med 266:639-42, 29 Mar 62

TYLER JM, GRAPE B: The influence of mechanical assistance to respiration on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:29-36, Jul 62

WOOLF CR: The treatment of emphysema and chronic cor pulmonale. Appl Ther 4:548-9, Jun 62

ZIEGENSPECK D: [On the treatment of chronic emphysematous bronchitis with pulmophylline] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2462-6, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

urine

KNAUFF HG, FRUHMANN G, VERBEEK G: [Excretion of adrenalin and noradrenalin in bronchial asthma and in pulmonary emphysema] Klin Wschr 40:411-5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

veterinary

BOLZ W, BIENIEK H: [Lung function tests in chronic alveolar pulmonary emphysema of horses. I. Oximetric research] Mh Tierheilk 13:213-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

MAKI LR, TUCKER JO: Acute pulmonary emphysema of cattle. II. Etiology. Amer J Vet Res 23:824-6, Jul 62

TUCKER JO, MAKI LR: Acute pulmonary emphysema of cattle. I. Experimental production. Amer J Vet Res 23:821-3, Jul 62

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

CODOU L, BENEVENT J: [The heart and pulmonary fibrosis] Gaz Med France 68:2503-12, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHOUBRAC P, GALLOUEDEC C: [Clinical aspects of diffuse pulmonary fibroses] Gaz Med France 68:2467-74, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CASTELLUCCIO A, PIANE C, MANETTI M: [Pulmonary fibrosis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:161-91, Dec 61 (It)

GROSS P: The concept of the Hamman-Rich syndrome. A critique. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:828-32, Jun 62

KRAMER A, SIEDE W: [The Hamman-Rich syndrome (diffuse progressive interstitial pulmonary fibrosis)] Internist (Berlin) 3:366-74, Jul 62 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T: [Pulmonary fibrosis. IV. With special reference to its definition and classification] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1093-9, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

POLGAR G, DENTON R: Cystic fibrosis in adults. Studies of pulmonary function and some physical properties of bronchial mucus. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:319-27, Mar 62

ROLLWAGEN HO: [Diffuse progressive interstitial lung fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome). Review of the literature and report on a case] Med Klin 56:1864-9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROUJEAU J: [Introduction to the anatomical study of pulmonary sclerosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:967-90, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TOMASI TB Jr, FUDENBERG HH, FINBY N: Possible relationship of rheumatoid factors and pulmonary disease. Amer J Med 33:243-8, Aug 62

VOTCHAL BE: [On the classification of pneumoscleroses] Ter Arkh 34:3-9, May 62 (Rus)

ZIERSKI M: [Chronic interparenchymatous pulmonary fibrosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:359-66, 1962 (Pol)

case reports

ALZUGARAY AE, BORRE HA, GARCIA VELLOSOM, RADICI JV: [Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema (Hamman syndrome)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:681-3, Dec 61 (Sp)

CARTIER P, GROSS P: Nonoccupational diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. A report of a case in an asbestos worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:73-80, Jan 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 2-1962. New Engl J Med 266:90-5, 11 Jan 62

CHAROSKY L, CROXATTO O, TCHOULAMJAN A: [Systematized and generalized pulmonary fibrosis. Apropos of a case] Prensa Med Argent 48:1824-6, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

DRESEN KA, REDLINE WR: Chronic pneumonitis of the cholesterol type. Dis Chest 40:547-51, Nov 61

DVORZACZKOVA I, SZYMANSKA-BAJERSKA D: [2 cases of Hamman-Rich syndrome] Gruzlica 29:805-13, Sep 61 (Pol)

DURIEU H, DE COSTER A, ZYLBERSZAC S, ENGLERT M, CAUCHIE C, GOSSART R: [3 cases of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (clinical, physiopathological and anatomo-pathologic study)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:201-20, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

GARRIDO PERALTA M, FERNANDEZ CARRIL RF: [Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and dermatomyositis] Rev Clin Esp 84:114-7, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, UZZAN D, CHEBAT J, BASSET, LECHIEN J: [2 cases of cryptogenetic diffuse interstitial fibrosis (nosological discussion of these diseases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:75-100, Jan 62 (Fr)

JANKALA EO, TOIVONEN S, VIRTAMA P: Hamman-Rich syndrome. A survey and report on a case. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:137-43, 1962

LEFF IL, FAZEKAS G: Hemorrhagic and interstitial pneumonitis with nephritis. Ann Intern Med 56:296-302, Feb 62

VARGAS DE LA CRUZ J, MILAN REYES E, TINOCO HERNANDEZ A: [Diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Clinico-pathological case] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:181-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

chemistry

POTTER JL, MATTHEWS LW, LEMM J, SPECTOR S: The carbohydrate composition of pulmonary secretions. J Pediat 61:297-8, Aug 62

complications

BORCHERS J, OLIVER TK Jr, JOHNSON EW: Pneumonectomy in a patient with severe respiratory paralysis due to poliomyelitis. JAMA 182:74-6, 6 Oct 62

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE, WILLIAMS RS: The electrocardiogram in diffuse interstitial disease of the lung and its relation to pulmonary function. Amer J Cardiol 10:14-9, Jul 62

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis and aspergillosis] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:73-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, SORS C, GILBERT J: [Apparently cryptogenetic diffuse constrictive pleural fibrosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1355-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEDOUX A, MAGNIN P, PICARD M, NICOD B, COLARD M: [The association of pulmonary fibrosis and Dupuytren's disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3348-52, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

WREZLEWICZ W, ROGALSKI E, WITEK R: [Complete closure of the lumen of the left main bronchus immediately below the tracheal bifurcation] Gruzlica 30:375-8, Apr 62 (Pol)

etiology

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 14-1962. New Engl J Med 266:458-65, 1 Mar 62

DOCTOR L, SNIDER GL: Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis associated with arthritis, with comments on the definition of rheumatoid lung disease. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:413-22, Mar 62

FALCHI Q: [Pulmonary fibrosis after telecobalto-therapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:245-60, Mar 62 (It)

HEARD BE, WILLIAMS R: The pathology of asbestosis with reference to lung function. Thorax 16:264-81, Sep 61

HORAI Z: [Pulmonary fibrosis. II. Pulmonary fibrosis caused by powder and dust] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1055-73, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

KONECNY M, KABELA M: [Acute radiation fibrosis of the lungs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:27-32, 1962 (Ger)

LE MELLETIER J: [Etiology of pulmonary sclerosis] Gaz Med France 68:2435, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

MOOLTEN SE: Pulmonary fibrosis in rheumatic heart disease. Amer J Med 33:421-41, Sep 62

NAGAZAWA J: [Pulmonary fibrosis. III. Etiological observations on chronic disseminated pulmonary fibrosis, with special reference to bronchial pulmonary fibrosis] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1074-92, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

NASONOVA VA, CUSEVA NG, POLIANSKAIA LO: [External respiration in sclerodermic pneumosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:86-91, Aug 62 (Rus)

PANA C, MESCOLINI G: [The present aspects of tubercular pulmonary fibrosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xxxiii-xl, 1960 (It)

PERESLEGIN IA, ZUBCHUK NV, KORNEV II: [On sclerotic changes in the lungs in patients after radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:50-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WATANABE K: [Pathological study on the radiation fibrosis of the lung] Fukushima Med J 11:423-61, Jun 61 (Jap)

experimental

VIALLIER J, GIRARD P, KINTS J: [Attempt at the experimental production of pulmonary fibrosis by immunization in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1643-4, 1961 (Fr)

YAMADA T: [Pulmonary fibrosis. I. Prognosis of experimental pulmonary fibrosis and therapy of combined infectious diseases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1038-54, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

genetics

APPELMAN AC, BUYTENDIJK HJ: [Chronic interstitial pneumonia (Hamman-Rich syndrome) in a family] Ned T Geneesk 105:1928-30, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

immunology

SCHROEDER W, FRANKLIN EC, McEWEN C: Rheumatoid factors in patients with silicosis with round nodular fibrosis of the lung in the absence of rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the failure to induce such factors in animals. Arthritis Rheum 5:10-8, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BRAUN O: [On the appearance of desquamative pneumonia in sudden death in infancy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:817-20, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FORARE SA, GYLLENSWARD A: [Hamman-Rich syndrome in a 4-year-old child] Nord Med 67:804-7, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

IVEMARK BI, WALLGREN CG: Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome) in infancy. Report of a case with histologic and respiratory studies. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):97-102, Jun 62

MATHIEU H: [Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in children] Poumon Coeur 17:791-808, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PODGORSKI J, WOLANSKA A: [Cryoglobulinemia, pulmonary cirrhosis and psoriasis in a 7-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 36:1171-5, Nov 61 (Pol)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, CANTORNE G, KERMAREC Y, BATTIN J: [Idiopathic diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis in children. (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] J Med Bordeaux 139:90-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, CANTORNE G, KERMAREC Y, BATTIN J: [Idiopathic diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis in children (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1321-36, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN DEN BRANDE JL: [Idiopathic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman-Rich syndrome) in childhood] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:95-118, Mar 62 (Dut)

in pregnancy

SPELLACY WN, BERGQUIST JR: Hamman-Rich syndrome and pregnancy: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:555-9, Apr 62

pathology

CAULET T: [Anatomopathological aspects of pulmonary fibroses] Gaz Med France 68:2437-55, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GROSS P: The alveolar membrane as a target tissue: morphologic aspects. Dis Chest 41:169-72, Feb 62

INKLEY SR, ABBOTT GR: Unilateral pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Unusual fibrous connective tissue growth associated; review of literature and discussion of possible physiological mechanisms involved in these changes. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:903-15, Dec 61

KITAMURA S: [Pathology of pneumonia, with special reference to interstitial pneumonia] Niigata Med J 76:674-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

LUETHI E: [Contribution to the study of lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) with special reference to secondary pulmonary fibrosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:330-45, 1961 (Ger)

MORGAN WK: Caplan's syndrome. An interesting clinico-pathological occurrence. Ann Intern Med 55:667-72, Oct 61

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BOUVEL Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks. I. Generalities. Clinical study] Presse Med 69:2205-7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

physiology

DUTU S: [Function of the lung in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:476-87, 1961 (Rum)

DOLL E, REINDELL H, WURM K: [Disorders of oxygen transport in the lung in lung fibroses with special reference to the O-2 diffusion capacity] Klin Wschr 40:238-46, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FURSTENBERG NE, HOWATT WF, DEMUTH GR, DAVEY WN: The physiologic pattern of idiopathic diffuse interstitial fibrosis of lung. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:279-85, Sep-Oct 61

MARAZZINI L LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A: [Phsipathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics--in pulmonary fibrosis] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:20-34, Jul 62 (It)

PAYOT J: [Physiopathology of diffuse pulmonary fibroses] Gaz Med France 68:2457-64, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

PEZZAGNO G, CAPODAGLIO E, ORLANDONI A: [The pulmonary diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide studied by the rebreathing method. 3. Results in patients with silicosis and pulmonary fibroses of other etiology] G Clin Med 42:762-76, Jul 61 (It)

SHNEIDER MS: [Disorders in the uniformity of pulmonary ventilation in anthracosis, pulmonary emphysema and pneumosclerosis of non-pulvigenic etiology] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:84-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on respiratory mechanics in obstructive emphysema and in restrictive lung processes] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:431-46, 1960 (Ger)

radiography

BRUGGER E, BRAUN H: [Acute and chronic Hamman-Rich syndrome] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:355-63, Mar 62 (Geer)

HRNCIR Z, TOUSEK M: [Caplan's syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 101:850-3, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

URBANSKA-BONENBERG L: [Radiographic photodensimetry in pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:477-83, 1962 (Pol)

statistics

COCHRANE AL: The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:52-64, Jan 62

therapy

HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162-3, 19 May 62 (Ger)

LE MELLETIER J: [Treatment of pulmonary emphysema and scleroses] Gaz Med France 68:2515-22, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

see also AYERZA'S SYNDROME

ALTSCHULE MD: Cor pulmonale: a disease of the whole heart. Dis Chest 41:398-403, Apr 62

ASKAMUVICH KG: [Pathogenesis of pulmonary heart in pneumoconiosis. (Review)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:40-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

Cor pulmonale. Med J Aust 48(2):439-40, 9 Sep 61

COADOU L, BENEVENT J: [The heart and pulmonary fibrosis] Gaz Med France 68:2503-12, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

COURNAND A: [The pulmonary circulation in chronically obstructive diseases of the lungs and bronchi] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:227-60, 1962 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE: The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchitis with generalized obstructive lung disease. Its relation to ventilatory function. Amer J Cardiol 10:5-13, Jul 62

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardiopulmonary disease. (7) Pulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 8:99-102 contd, Mar 62

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardiopulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 8:141-3, Apr 62

MOUNSEY JP: Cor pulmonale. Nurs Times 58:324-5, 16 Mar 62

MAURICE P, SCEBAT L: [Chronic emphysematous cor pulmonale. (Clinical and physiopathological aspect)] Algerie Med 66:119-31, Feb 62 (Fr)

MACK I, ANDERSON MW, GOLDBERG H, MATTINGLY TW: Chronic cor pulmonale. Dis Chest 41:477-88, May 62

MENESES HOYOS J: ["Cor pulmonale", chronic and acute] Medicina (Mex) 42:321-8, 10 Aug 62 (Sp)

PLESSINGER VA: Chronic pulmonary disease and the heart. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:564-7, Jun 62

SNOECK J: [Chronic cor pulmonale] Belg T Geneesk 18:70-5, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

SZIGETHY J, SARADY K: [The pathological, clinical and therapeutic relations of chronic cor pulmonale] Z Ges Inn Med 17:293-301, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

TURNER PP: Pulmonary heart disease in Africans in Mombasa . E Afr Med J 39:40-51, Feb 62

blood

JANOTA M, DAUM S, HERLES F: [The red blood picture in the emphysematic heart] Z Ges Inn Med 16:781-7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KORALNIK O, BOUVIER CA: [Changes in clot retraction in cardiopulmonary disorders] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1145-6, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

MITURZYNSKA H, RUPNIEWSKA Z: [The picture of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chronic cardio-pulmonary syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:787-92, 14 May 62 (Pol)

ROGUSKI J, GEMBICKI M, MAGAS S: [Erythrocyte survival time in patients with chronic cardiopulmonary syndrome] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:337-42, 1962 (Pol)

case reports

[A clinical case of Pickwick syndrome] Rev Invest Clin 13:391-404, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

DESSERTENNE F, WIART JP: [Chronic cor pulmonale in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Presse Med 70:181-4, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

GELFAND ML, TESLER MA: Subacute cor pulmonale. Report of four cases. Amer J Cardiol 10:38-45, Jul 62

KOGAN BB: [Clinical aspects of cor pulmorale in obese patients (Pickwickian syndrome)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:27-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

NORREGAARD S, PALLESEN AE: [Thrombosis of the pulmonary artery with cor pulmonale] Ugeskr Laeg 124:30-5, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

PALLINI U: [On a case of acute chronic cor pulmonale in a silico-tuberculous subject (Uhlenbruch-Condorelli syndrome] Arch Tisiol 17:374-93, May 62 (It)

SILVA RM da, CHAVES E: [Chronic cor pulmonale in schistosomiasis. III, Clinicopathological study of 6 cases] Hospital (Rio) 60:455-70, Oct 61 (Por)

complications

GORECKI R, MACIEJEWSKI H: [A case of secondary polycythemia during the course of chronic cardio-pulmonary syndrome] Gruzlica 29:967-75, Nov 61 (Pol)

GARELLO L, FAVALE E, LOEB C: [Electroencephalographic aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Cuore Circol 45:352-67, Dec 61 (It)

HERLES F: [The principles of diagnosis and treatment of chronic pulmonary heart diseases in pulmonary emphysema] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1325-34, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

IMARI AJ: Papilledema in chronic cor pulmonale. Dis Chest 41:671-5, Jun 62

MARQUEZ-BLASCO J, CALDERON MONTERO J: [The problem of pulmonary hypertension in surgical heart diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:1-18, Jan 62 (Sp)

OUREDNIK A, DAUMN S, KOPECKY M: [Micoren in the therapy of a respiratory insufficiency and acidosis in patients with emphysema and cor pulmonale] Ther Umsch 18:353-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

VOTCHAL BE, MAGAZANIK NA: [Cor pulmonale and bronchial patency. (Pathogenic relations and therapeutic deductions)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:23-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VEREL D, SANDLER G, MAZURKIE SJ: Tricuspid incompetence in cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:441-4, Jul 62

diagnosis

ANGELINO PF, GALLO C, MINA PL: [Possibilities and limitations of electrocardiographic and radiologic findings in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Minerva Med 53:1895-9, 20 Jun 62 (It)

COELHO E, AMRAM SS, BORDALO E SA A, MENDES F, LOURENCO V, TAVARES V: [The electro-vectorcardiographic and physiological changes of chronic cor pulmonale] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:375-94, Dec 61 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, STANFIELD CA: The electrocardiogram in asphyxial and in embolic acute cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:313-23, May 62

COELHO E, AMRAM SS, SA AB, MENDES JC, TAVARES V: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic alterations in chronic cor pulmonale. Amer J Cardiol 10:20-9, Jul 62

DAUM S, HERLES F, JAROSOVA V, VALENTOVA V, OUREDNIK A: [Chronic cor pulmonale. Diagnostic contribution of clinical symptoms of chronic cor pulmonale and emphysema of the lungs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:225-34, 23 Feb 62 (Cz)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F: [The diagnosis of chronic pulmonary heart disease caused by pulmonary embolisms] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:1-13, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANKE E, MAEHRLEIN W: [Clinical significance of various electrocardiographic evaluation methods in chronic cor pulmonale] Z Ges Inn Med 17:530-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIUSTI C: [Auriculoventricular conduction in the electrocardiogram after exercise] Cuore Circol 45:193-203, Aug 61 (It)

GOTTSEGEN G, KELLNER M, TOROK E: [Data on the diagnosis of decompensated cor pulmonale] Orv Hetil 103:774-7, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

HORTON GE: Testing of pulmonary function. Value and application in office practice. Geriatrics 17:73-81, Feb 62

KEDRA M, MARKIEWICZ M: [Value of electrocardiographic studies in the diagnosis of cardiopulmonary syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:286-93, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

MUSIAL M, KOLCZYCKA Z, OCZKOWICZ A, PRACKA H: [Comparative electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic studies in chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Kardiol Pol 5:39-45, 1962 (Pol)

SADOUL P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, SAUNIER C: [Study of respiratory function in post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:433-46, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings; neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

etiology

BIALIK VL: [On carcinosis of pulmonary lymphatic and blood vessels with cardio-pulmonary insufficiency syndrome] Vop Onkol 7(11):11-21, 1961 (Rus)

BYALIK VL: Carcinosis of pulmonary lymphatic and blood vessels with a syndrome of cardio-pulmonary insufficiency. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1549-60, 1961

BROSSA TORRES V, BERGADA TF, SOLER A: [Cor pulmonale secondary to extreme obesity. (Extreme obesity syndrome)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:310-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

BURKI K: [A primary obliterating isolated change in the pulmonary vein as a cause of chronic cor pulmonale] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:335-9, 1962 (Ger)

BARBATO E, HAEBISCH H, FUJIOKA T, PILEGGI F, DECOURT LV: Schistosomal cor pulmonale. Postgrad Med 32:246-52, Sep 62

CORTES PM, WINTERS WL: Schistosomiasis cor pulmonale. Amer J Med 31:808-12, Nov 61

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE, WILLIAMS RS: The electrocardiogram in diffuse interstitial disease of the lung and its relation to pulmonary function. Amer J Cardiol 10:14-9, Jul 62

DVORACEK E: [Cardiopulmonary syndrome in extreme obesity; so-called Pickwick's syndrome] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1370-3, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

FERRER MI, HARVEY RM: Cor pulmonale. GP 24:92-108, Oct 61

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, GAUCHER P: [Post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale] Rev Med Nancy 87:224-38, Mar 62 (Fr)

GIL YEPEZ C, PUIGBO JJ, HIRSCHHAUT E, CARBONELL L, BLANCO SUAREZ P, ANGEL SUAREZ J: Chronic cor pulmonale due to paracoccidioidomycosis. Clinical, functional and anatomical study. Amer J Cardiol 10:30-7, Jul 62

GUZMAN N, GUZMAN C, RIVERA M: [Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumol Cir Torax 23:183-203, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

HEILMAN RS, TABAKIN BS, HANSON JS, NAEYE RL: Alterations of circulatory and ventilatory dynamics in pulmonary vascular obstruction secondary to recurrent pulmonary emboli. Case report, with studies of pulmonary physiology. Amer J Med 32:298-303, Feb 62

ISRAEL-ASSELAIN R, SORS C, GILBERT J: [Apparently cryptogenetic diffuse constrictive pleural fibrosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1355-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEVINSKY L: Tuberculosis and cardiopulmonary failure. Dis Chest 40:564-71, Nov 61

NEDELJKOVIC S, STOJANOVIC I, DJORDJEVIC BS, LALIC M: [Acute cor pulmonale during the course of acute myocardial infarct] Med Glas 15:391-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

OGUNLESI TO: Schistosomiasis and cor-pulmonale in West Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:302-4, Jul 62

PIERCE JA, GROWDON JH: Physical properties of the lungs in giant cysts. Report of a case treated surgically. New Engl J Med 267:169-73, 26 Jul 62

STEINBERG I, ROTHBARD S: Pericardial effusion and cor pulmonale in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Role of angiocardiography in diagnosis in two cases. Amer J Cardiol 9:953-61, Jun 62

STEINBORN KE, ZIMDAHL WT, LOESER WD: Chronic cor pulmonale in the respiratory poliomyelitis patient. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:249-54, Aug 62

TODOROFF T, GIACOMUZZI F: [Data and statistics on the incidence of cor pulmonale in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the pre-antibiotic and present eras] Minerva Med 52:749-54, 28 Feb 61 (It)

VOLGAREVA NP: [A case of chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with signs of cor pulmonale] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

BOONE DW: Electrocardiographic signs of acute systolic overloading of the right ventricle. I. Experimental study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:625-34 contd, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BLITZ D, BALBONI FA, STANCHI EA: Acute bronchial asthma in children—a cardiopulmonary problem? New York J Med 61:4259-62, 15 Dec 61

SHNIER MH, LEVIN SE: Acute cor pulmonale as a complication of pneumonia in children. S Afr Med J 35:971-3, 18 Nov 61

SCHMAMAN A, WAYBURNE S, ISAACSON C: Idiopathic cor pulmonale in African children. S Afr Med J 35:885-7, 28 Oct 61

in old age

ZERMAN AM, MARIN A: [Chronic cor pulmonale and pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged person] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:910-5, Dec 60 (It)

pathology

ELLIS PA: Renal enlargement in chronic cor pulmonale. J Clin Path 14:552-6, Sep 61

NAGER F, RUETTNER JR: [The anatomical-pathological principles of cor pulmonale in pneumoconiosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:215-25, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZAKY HA, EL-HENEIDY AR, FODA MT: Haemodynamic shunts in schistosomal cor pulmonale. Brit Med J 5275:367-9, 10 Feb 62

physiology

DAUM S: [The heart minute volume in emphysema of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 101:449-55, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

DAUM S, HERLES F, KOPECKY M: The blood-gas exchange and the pH in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 172:211-8, Aug 62

JEZEK V: [Estimation of the time period in contraction of the right chamber of the heart in chronic cor pulmonale] Sborn Lek 64:37-45, Feb 62 (Cz)

MECL A: [The coronary picture in cor pulmonale] Cas Lek Cesk 101:687-93, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

WOOLF CR, GUNTON RW, PAUL W: Cardiac output and blood volume in chronic cor pulmonale. Canad Med Ass J 85:1271-5, 9 Dec 61

WEIMANN G: [On the prognosis in life-threatening respiratory insufficiency in emphysema] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:170-8, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

BADRAN A, EL-NAGAH A, ABDALLA A, HALAWANI A: Radiological survey for the incidence of biliarial cor pulmonale in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 44:967-75, 1961

HERBST L: [Radiological prediction of threatened so-called "chronic cor pulmonale" (preliminary communication)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:218-9, 1960 (Pol)

statistics

SZEPLAKI S, KUSZTOS D: [Data on the occurrence and pathomechanisms of cor pulmonale and chronic bronchopulmonary disorders according to clinical examination] Orv Hetil 103:1349-54, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

therapy

BARACH AL: Early treatment of acute cardiorespiratory insufficiency in chronic cardiorespiratory disease. Med Times 90:130-40, Feb 62

[Chronic cor pulmonale] Concours Med 83:5679-81, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

FAUDA C, CANDIANI C: [On a special use of analeptics in chronic cor pulmonale (during oxygen therapy)] Minerva Med 53:1830-6, 13 Jun 62 (It)

GLAZER I: [Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Dapim Refuim 21:308-10, Jul 62 (Heb)

KOLLOTZEK H: [Experiences with segontin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease, intrapleural pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum] Med Welt 44:2305-7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LUCAS G: [The functional treatment of chronic cor pulmonale. Physiopathological and therapeutic basis] J Med (Porto) 49:3-13, 1 Sep 62 (Por)

MALOVA MN: [Effect of oxygen therapy on the external respiration and blood oxygen saturation in patients with chronic pulmonary cardiac insufficiency] Sovet Med 25:39-43, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATHELIE-GUINLET G: [Use of a respiratory stimulant, Micoren, in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] J Med Bordeaux 139:578-82, May 62 (Fr)

TARTULIER M, TOURNIAIRE A, DEYRIEUX F, BLUM J: [Oxygen inhalation in the different varieties of chronic cor pulmonale. Physiopathological bases. Clinical application] Rev Med Franc 42:378-86, Sep 61 (Fr)

VARGA I: [Pipolphen therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Tuberkulozis 14:364-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

WOOLF CR: The treatment of emphysema and chronic cor pulmonale. Appl Ther 4:548-9, Jun 62

PULMONARY STENOSIS

GROSSE-BROCKHOFF F, LOOGEN F: ["Infundibular pulmonary stenosis" in chronic myocardiopathy of the left ventricle] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:525-30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

GAUDEAU S: [Congenital stenoses of the trunk and the branches of the pulmonary artery] France Med 25:5-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large defects with pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 64:169-86, Aug 62

case reports

ARVIDSSON H, CARLSSON E, HARTMANN A Jr, TSIFUTIS A, CRAWFORD C: Supravalvular stenoses of the pulmonary arteries. Report of eleven cases. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:466-80, Dec 61

AQUARO G, MANETTI R, VENERE G, GRANDE A, CARUZZO C: [Pulmonary stenosis, interventricular communications and left-right shunt. Description of 3 cases] Minerva Med 53:732-5, 10 Mar 62 (It)

DI GIUSEPPE F: [Observations on some cases of stenosis of the pulmonary artery with an intact interventricular septum] Riforma Med 76:320-8, 24 Mar 62 (It)

EERLAND LD: Some special cases of pulmonary stenosis. Ned T Geneesk 106:332-5, 17 Feb 62

ERNST RW, SIEBEL EK, OGLE JC, CHAPMAN CB, BASHOUR FA: Successful removal through the main pulmonary artery of a tumor arising from the ventricular septum: a case report. Ann Surg 156:54-6, Jul 62

LASO NUNEZ JL, IRIARTE EZCURDIA MM, GARATE BERASALUCE F, RODRIGUEZ RUIZ DE AZUA C, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL, DE LANDA N: [Interventricular communication associated with pulmonary stenosis (without systemic right ventricle)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:461-80, Apr 62 (Sp)

MURAV'EV MV, EVTEEV IuV: [A case of coarctation of the pulmonary artery] Grudn Khir 4:75-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NADAS AS, VAN DER HAUWAERT L, HAUCK AJ, GROSS RE: Combined aortic and pulmonic stenosis. Circulation 25:346-55, Feb 62

SCOTT LP, HAUCK AJ, NADAS AS: Endocardial cushion defect with pulmonic stenosis. Circulation 25:652-62, Apr 62

TORNER SOLER M, CORRONS ESPINAL J: [Pure pulmonary stenosis of an infundibular type] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:402-16, Apr 62 (Sp)

complications

MOLTHAN ME, PAUL MH, LEV M: Common A-V orifice with pulmonary valvular and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Amer J Cardiol 10:291-7, Aug 62

diagnosis

ARVAY A: [On the role of the Venturi effect in heart catheterization diagnosis of pulmonary stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:489-94, May 62 (Ger)

AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA RA, GASUL BM, BICOFF JP, NASSIF SI, LENDRUM BL: The diagnosis of bilateral stenosis of the primary pulmonary artery branches based on characteristic pulmonary trunk pressure curves. A hemodynamic and angiocardiographic study. Circulation 26:421-7, Sep 62

HOUEL J, MORAND P, BROCHIER M, DEMAILLE M: [Regression of stenosing infundibular hypertrophies (S.I.H.) associated with pulmonary valvular stenosis] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1326-45, Dec 61 (Fr)

KLEINERMAN L, GHITA M: [Post-extrasystolic changes of the systolic murmur in pulmonary stenosis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1125-8, Aug 61 (Rum)

LANDTMAN B, WEIS E, KANTERO I: The phonocardiogram and electrocardiogram as indicators of the severity of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Pre- and postoperative studies of 19 cases. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:169-88, 1961

MACCHI RJ, SUAREZ LD, SCIANDRO E, PECORINI V, PEROSIO AM: [Pulmonary stenosis with closed interventricular septum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographical correlation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1802-9, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

MANETTI R, AQUARO G, GRANDE A, VENERE G, CARUZZO C: [Clinical and phonocardiographic evaluation of tetralogy of Fallot and of stenosis of the pulmonary valve with intact interventricular septum] Minerva Med 53:722-7, 10 Mar 62 (It)

OZCAN R, EKMEKCI A, PANAPULOS D, OZKAN E, DUYGU A: [The importance of variations in right atrial pressure in cases of isolated pulmonary stenosis combined with inter-atrial septal defect] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:234-41, May 62 (Tur)

PILEGGI F, EBAID M, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, DECOURT LV: The vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary stenosis: a study of 60 cases. Amer Heart J 63:25-33, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ RUIZ DE AZUA C, IRIARTE EZCURDIA MM, CALDERON SANZ A, GARATE BERASALUCE F, LASO NUNEZ JL, BABIO SAN SALVADOR JL, YARZA JM: [Selectiv cardioangiography in pulmonary stenosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:481-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

TRETHEWIE ER: A,B,C, cardiographic correlation with right ventricular pressure in pulmonary stenosis. Cardiologia 40:316-20, 1962

WATSON H, LOWE KG: Ventricular pressure flow relationships in isolated valvular stenosis. Brit Heart J 24:431-40, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BENTON JW Jr, ELLIOTT LP, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, HONG CY, LESTER RG: Pulmonary atresia and stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Amer J Dis Child 104:161-8, Aug 62

DUEX A, HALLERBACH H, HILGER HH, LEY M, SCHAEDE A, THURN P: [Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:649-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

HERRERA R, MOLINA CR, COSSICH C: [Pulmonary stenosis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:165-9, Dec 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

GRIMALDI RD, DIENSTAG LN: Pulmonary stenosis complicating pregnancy. New York J Med 61:4221-4, 15 Dec 61

physiology

DAVID ED, DIVELLA A, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Factors influencing pulmonary arterial and right ventricular pressures in experimentally produced pulmonary stenosis. J Cardiov Surg 2:477-81, Nov 61

radiography

RUDHE U, WHITLEY JE, HERZENBERG H: Mild pulmonary valvular stenosis studied functionally and anatomically. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:161-71, May 62

surgery

BOUCHARD F: [Pulmonary stenosis without interventricular communication. (Selection of patients for operation)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:419-24, Apr 62 (Sp)

ESPINO VELA J, DE MICHELI A, GIORDANO M, PICCOLO E, MEDRANO G: [Study of 80 cases of pulmonary stenosis with and without interauricular septal defect] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:791-817, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

HATTORI J: Long-term prognosis in cardiac surgery of pure pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Jap Circulat J 26:334-9, Apr 62

HATTORI J: Long-term prognosis in cardiac surgery of pure pulmonary stenosis and ventricular septal defect. Jap Circulat J 26:334-9, Apr 62

JOHNSON AM: Impaired exercise response and other residua of pulmonary stenosis after valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:375-88, May 62

KING R, MINOR JB, DAVIS MB Jr, HOPKINS WA, WANSKER WC, RUMBLE L Jr: Surgical treatment of isolated pulmonic valvular and infundibular stenosis using extracorporeal circulation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:159-63, Apr 62

ORTIZ BRENES R, ARREA CE, ALTMANN R: [Direct vision valvulotomies in pulmonary and aortic stenosis using hypothermia] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:131-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

PARKS FR Jr, MOSS AJ, MULDER DG: Coronary artery to right ventricle fistula after closed pulmonary valvulotomy. Surgery 52:520-2, Sep 62

SANCHEZ LH, BILGUTAY AM, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI W: Valvular prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary regurgitation in correction of the pulmonary stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot. Surg Forum 12:62-4, 1961

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Three year follow-up of a patient with transposition of the great vessels, atrial septal defect, and pulmonary stenosis treated by cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Coll Work Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:300-4, Mar 62

SANGER PW, ROBICSEK F, TAYLOR FH: Three year follow-up of a patient with transposition of the great vessels, atrial septal defect, and pulmonary stenosis treated by cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:300-4, Mar 62

TARQUINI A, GRANDE A: [The surgical treatment of isolated pulmonary stenosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:599-613, Oct 61 (It)

WINDSOR HM: Surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis using total cardio-pulmonary bypass. Med J Aust 49(1):662-6, 5 May 62

Pulmonary Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

PULMONARY VALVE

abnormalities

BRAYSHAW JR, PERLOFF JK: Congenital pulmonary insufficiency complicating idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Amer J Cardiol 10:282-6, Aug 62

BENTON JW Jr, ELLIOT LP, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, HONG CY, LESTER RG: Pulmonary atresia and stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Amer J Dis Child 104:161-8, Aug 62

CORTES FM, JACOBY WJ: Isolated congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Amer J Cardiol 10:287-90, Aug 62

DAVIGNON AL, DUSHANE JW, KINCAID OW, SWAN HJ: Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Report of two cases studied by selective angiocardiography and right heart catheterization. Amer Heart J 62:690-7, Nov 61

DAVIGNON AL, GREENWOLD WE, DUSHANE JW, EDWARDS JE: Congenital pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Clinicopathologic correlation of two anatomic types. Amer Heart J 62:591-602, Nov 61

ITO T, ENGLE MA, HOLSWADE GR: Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonic valve. A rare cause of neonatal heart failure. Pediatrics 28:712-8, Nov 61

MILLER RA, LEV M, PAUL MH: Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve. The clinical syndrome of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary regurgitation. Circulation 26:266-78, Aug 62

SINTON WA Jr: Congenital agenesis of the pulmonary valve. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:68-71, Oct 61

VENABLES AW: Absence of the pulmonary valve with ventricular septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:293-6, May 62

diseases

BOUSVAROS GA, DEUCHAR DC: The murmur of pulmonary regurgitation which is not associated with pulmonary hypertension. Lancet 2:962-4, 28 Oct 61

GOLDBERG E, KATZ I: Isolated pulmonic regurgitation with intermittent pulmonary artery dilatation. Amer J Cardiol 9:619-25, Apr 62

HAMLIN RL, SMETZER DL, SMITH CR, CROCKER HD, MARSLAND WP: Iatrogenic pulmonic insufficiency in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:725-7, 15 Sep 62

STUPINA AS: [Histochemistry of thiol groups in the myocardium in pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Arkh Pat 24(5):46-51, 1962 (Rus)

neoplasms

CHATELANAT F: [Fibromyxosarcoma of the pulmonary valve and its extension into the lung] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:366-71, 1962 (Fr)

RILKE F, FARNETI A: [Vascular hamartoma of a pulmonary semilunar valve] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:89-98, Dec 61 (It)

physiology

LANDING BH, HUGHES ML: Statistical analysis of pulmonary to aortic valve ring ratios in children. Lab Invest 11:372-6, May 62

surgery

AUSTEN WG, GREENFIELD LJ, EBERT PA, MORROW AG: Experimental study of right ventricular function after surgical procedures involving the right ventricle and pulmonic valve. Ann Surg 155:606-13, Apr 62

SANCHEZ LH, BILGUTAY AM, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI W: Valvular prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary regurgitation in correction of the pulmonary stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot. Surg Forum 12:62-4, 1961

transplantation

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, SHUMWAY NE: Total excision of the mitral valve and replacement with the autologous pulmonic valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:696-702, Nov 61

PULMONARY VEINS

abnormalities

ALETRAS HA, BJORK VO: [Partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins] Hellen Cheir 9:257-72, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

BERKMEN R, TERNAR O, TASCI A, ULUG Y: [Hemodynamic study of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:431-9, Sep 61 (Tur)

BRETON A, DUPUIS C, GAUDIER B, DESRUELLES J: [Abnormal pulmonary venous return. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:433-62, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, FRISCH R, CHERRIER F: [Aneurysmal left pulmonary venous return in the innominate venous trunk] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1240-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

Clinical pathological conference. The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 60:947-52, Jun 62

COOLEY DA, BALAS PE: Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into inferior vena cava: report of successful surgical correction. Surgery 51:798-804, Jun 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 58-1962. New Eng J Med 267:503-8, 6 Sep 62

ELLIOTT LP, EDWARDS JE: The problem of pulmonary venous obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the left innominate vein. Circulation 25:913-5, Jun 62

FERENCZ C: Congenital abnormalities of pulmonary vessels and their relation to malformations of the lung. Pediatrics 28:993-1010, Dec 61

FIEHRING H, BETTENHAEUSER K: [Rare forms of pulmonary vein transposition] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:626-9, May 62 (Ger)

FIANDRA O, BARCIA A, CORTES R, STANHAM J: Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:301-10, Jul 62

FIEHRING H, BETENHAEUSER K, KNAPPE J: [Transposition of the pulmonary veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:706-10, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

HASTREITER AR, PAUL MH, MOLTHAN ME, MILLER RA: Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with severe pulmonary venous obstruction. A clinical entity. Circulation 25:916-28, Jun 62

JOHANSSON BW: Oxygen saturation of the blood in different parts of the central venous system. Its importance for the diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary veins. Acta Med Scand 170:287-90, Sep 61

KAUFFMAN SL, ORES CN, ANDERSEN DH: Two cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous return of the supracardiac type with stenosis simulating infradiaphragmatic drainage. Circulation 25:376-82, Feb 62

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy (case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

KAFKA V, PADOVCOVA H, KABELKA M, KLEINT Z: A congenital arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysm in a two-and-a half-year old boy. (Case report and review of the literature). J Cardiov Surg 2:396-403, Sep 61

KITTLE CF, CROCKETT JE: Vena cava bronchovascular syndrome--a triad of anomalies involving the right lung: anomalous pulmonary vein, abnormal bronchi and systemic pulmonary arteries. Ann Surg 156:222-33, Aug 62

LEPERE RH, THOMSON G, KOHLER CM: Anomalous vascular patterns found with atrial septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:354-65, Mar 62

LUCAS RV Jr, WOOLFREY BF, ANDERSON RC, LESTER RG, EDWARDS JE: Atresia of the common pulmonary vein. Pediatrics 29:729-39, May 62

LAWRANCE K, GRIMSHAW VA, CHIR B, HOYLE G, HICKS JP, NIXON PF, WOOLER GH: Surgical treatment of atrial septal defect and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:622-33, May 62

MATIUGINA OM: [A rare anomaly of inferior pulmonary veins] Grudn Khir 3:112-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MORROW AG, AWE WC, AYGEN MM: Total unilateral anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum. Diagnostic features and a method of surgical correction. Amer J Cardiol 9:933-7, Jun 62

MPALAS PE, COOLEY DA: [Partial anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Report of 3 cases of anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins of the entire right lung into the inferior vena cava] Hellen Cheir 9:273-92, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

MORALES D, FERRER G, ESPINO VELA J: [Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Electrocardiographical study] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:60-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NIEVEEN J, VRIES H de, HOOR F ten: Complete anomalous drainage of left pulmonary veins. Acta Med Scand 172:137-41, Jul 62

O'BRIEN PS, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW: Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the inferior vena cava: report of three cases. Southern Med J 55:262-4, Mar 62

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The anomalous connection of the pulmonary veins with the inferior vena cava] Minerva Med 53:2379-90, 18 Aug 62 (It)

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The abnormal connection of the veins of the right lung with the inferior vena cava. Radiological and hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:518-36, May 62 (Fr)

RIBET M, BELBENOIT C, DUPUIS C: [Apropos of a false image of abnormal pulmonary venous return within a large interauricular communication. Diagnostic and therapeutic discussion] Lille Med 7:59-62, Jan 62 (Fr)

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH: The diagnosis and treatment of the "scimitar syndrome". Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the vena cava inferior. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:279-95, Mar 62

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH: The diagnosis and treatment of the "scimitar syndrome". Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the vena cava inferior. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:279-95, Mar 62

STEINBERG I, LUKAS DS: The jet sign in the angiocardiographic diagnosis of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Amer J Roentgenol 87:294-307, Feb 62

SCHUSTER SR, GROSS RE, COLODNY AH: Surgical management of anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage to the superior vena cava, associated with superior marginal defect of the atrial septum. Surgery 51:805-8, Jun 62

SCHLIENGER R, GRAVIER J, DALLOZ CL, VERNEY RN: [Angiographic problems posed by abnormal venous return] J Radiol Electr 43:227-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TACQUET A, PAUCHANT M, MACQUET V, CARON J, LEDUC M, DEVULDER B: [Pulmonary venous malformation associated with mitral stenosis] Lille Med 7:63-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

YASARGIL EC: [An unusual pulmonary vein anomaly] Thoraxchirurgie 9:497-503, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZUBIATE P, MAGIDSON O, KAY JH: Surgical correction of total and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connections. Dis Chest 41:518-23, May 62

ZUBIATE P, KAY JH: Surgical correction of anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ann Surg 156:234-50, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

KOLESNIKOV IS, SOKOLOV SN, MEZHEVIKIN NI: [Basic variants of veins in the superior lobe of the right lung and some problems in segmental resections of the lung in connection with disorders of the venous outflow] Grudn Khir 3:62-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

diseases

BRENDSTRUP A: [Thrombosis of the pulmonary vein] Ugeskr Laeg 124:981-3, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

BURKI K: [A primary obliterating isolated change in the pulmonary vein as a cause of chronic cor pulmonale] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:335-9, 1962 (Ger)

LUCAS RV Jr, AMPLATZ K, ADAMS P Jr, ANDERSON RC, EDWARDS JE: Congenital causes of pulmonary venous obstruction. J Pediat 61:281-2, Aug 62

PERRET L, FORTELIUS P: Ruptured aneurysm of a pulmonary vein. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:53-5, 1961

STEIN H, STEIN S: Digital clubbing in cirrhosis of the liver. Lancet 2:999-1000, 4 Nov 61

neoplasms

BRACCO AN, BEVERAGGI E: [Penetration of bronchogenic cancer into the trunk of the inferior pulmonary vein] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:506-7, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

HANSEN JL, JENSEN HE, KJAER T: Resection of the left atrium of the heart during pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Late results in twenty-six cases. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:111-5, 1961

pathology

BATES HR Jr: Postmortem examination of pulmonary veins. Amer J Clin Path 37:639, Jun 62

PURRIEL P, CARLOTTA D, SPAGNA A: [Vascular changes in chronic pneumopathies] Torax 10:153-222, Sep 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

LAZARIS IaA, SEREBROVSKAIA IA: [On reactions of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation to chemical stimuli] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

physiology

GURFINKEL' VS, KAPULLER LL, SHIK ML: Sphincters of the pulmonary veins in man, and their significance. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:651-3, Nov 61

KURAMOTO K, RODBARD S: Effects of blood flow and left atrial pressure on pulmonary venous resistance. Circ Res 11:240-6, Aug 62

SIVKOV II, IASTREBTSOVA NL, MASLIUK VI, NEPORENT MI: [On the problem of evaluation of some functional tests in study of hemodynamic disorders in the lesser circulation in patients with mitral stenosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):55-65, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

BLUM CK, IGLESIAS R, PEEL AA: Radiological appearances of pulmonary veins in mitral stenosis. Scot Med J 7:173-82, Apr 62

KLEIN R, ALTMAN AR, SCHWARTZ SS: Left atrial pseudotumor. Circulation 25:985-90, Jun 62

LAVENDER JP, DOPPMAN J, SHAWDON H, STEINER RE: Pulmonary veins in left ventricular failure and mitral stenosis. Brit J Radiol 35:293-302, May 62

Pulpitis see DENTAL PULP - diseases

PULSE

ARMBRUSTER JE: Assessment of the patency of the peripheral arterial tree by electronic pulse recordings. Amer J Surg 102:668-76, Nov 61

ALTMANN R: [On a new photoelectric volume-pulse receptor apparatus especially for venous pulse and registration respiration recording] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2013-6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BALL GR, PALLETT J, SHILLINGFORD JP: An automatic finger blood-pressure recorder. Lancet 2:1178-80, 25 Nov 61

BROICHER HA, DUPUIS H: [Development and 2-year use of a pulse counter] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:80-95, 1961 (Ger)

BATTAGLIA G: [Anomalies of ventricular contraction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:250-65, Dec 61 (It)

CIRENEI F: [A precursor of Riva-Rocci: Doctor Nicolich and his pulsimeter] Minerva Med 53:516-7, 11 Apr 62 (It)

CHLEBUS H: Value of examination of carotid pulse by means of resonance electrosphygmographs in relation to intra-arterial pressure tracings. Amer Heart J 64:22-32, Jul 62

DOCK W: Inspiratory traction on the pericardium: the cause of pulsus paradoxus in pericardial disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:837-40, Dec 61

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

ETTELSON LN, TUFT L: The value of the Coca pulse-acceleration method in food allergy. J Allergy 32:514-27, Nov-Dec 61

FARKAS G, HODY L: [Differential diagnosis of pulse abnormalities in the upper part of the body] Orv Hetil 103:1443-8, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

GEORGIEV K, BALEVSKI P: [Changes in the pulse and arterial pressure in students during the course of the school day] Gig Sanit 27:37-42, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRMEK MD: [Reflections of Chinese sphygmology in Western medicine] Biol Med (Par) 51:1-cxx, Feb 62 (Fr)

GLEASON WL, BRAUNWALD E: Studies on Starling's law of the heart. VI. Relationships between left ventricular end-diatolic volume and stroke volume in man with observations on the mechanism of pulsus alternans. Circulation 25:841-8, May 62

GAINSBOROUGH H: Taking the pulse. Nurs Times 58:696-8, 1 Jun 62

HASIK J: [The rate of spreading of pulse waves in arteriosclerosis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22:49-56, 1961 (Pol)

HALL PW: The relation of pulse rate to renal function in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Ann Intern Med 56:94-6, Jan 62

HANSOTI RC: Arterial pulse in health and disease. Indian J Med Sci 15:987-90, Dec 61

HART RM: Pulse monitoring--a method of detection of cardiac arrest. Med J Aust 49(1):280-2, 24 Feb 62

HEEGER H: [A contribution to the origin of the prewave in the peripheral rheogram] Wien Klin Wschr 74:225-7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HODGDON RE, RIEMER D: Exercise and pulse rate response in psychiatric patients. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:41-6, Mar-Apr 62

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen uptake and pulse rate while running with undetermined and determined stride lengths at different speeds. Acta Physiol Scand 52:366-71, Jul-Aug 61

KATZ YJ: The pulse of the kidney, and identification of significant stenosis of the renal artery. J Urol 87:16-20, Jan 62

KHADZHIEV D, GOSPODIMOV G: [Arterial oscillography and the role of some oscillographic indices] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):97-103, 1961 (Bul)

KUCHIN NN: [A simpler apparatus for the determination of the rate of diffusion of the pulse wave] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):66-8, 1962 (Rus)

KALENIK EF: [Short pulsation of the jugular vein as a sign of free thrombi in the left heart] Kazan Med Zh 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LAWSON JD, SANTOS GC: The lagging pulse sign: an aid in the diagnosis of the cervicobrachial neurovascular compression syndromes. Amer J Med Sci 242:673-81, Dec 61

LUDBROOK J, CLARKE AM, McKENZIE JK: Significance of absent ankle pulse. Brit Med J 5294:1724-6, 23 Jun 62

LIAN C, TURSZ: [Remarks on the anacrotic pulse and arterial piezography. (Clinical, oscillometric and piezographic study)] Presse Med 70:755-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

LOLOV V, IVANOV A, MALAMOV E: A trial to explain the wave number and origin in the so-called "principal segment" of the sphygmogram by means of comparative ballistocardiographic and phonocardiographic investigations. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:152-65, 1962

LOVE WE: The pulse rate in accidental ante-partum haemor-

MIKISKA A: Simultaneous magnetic tape recording of pulse and electromyogram in physiological investigations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:579-81, Dec 61

NIXON PG: The arterial pulse in successful closed-chest cardiac massage. Lancet 2:844-6, 14 Oct 61

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. I. Basic studies on the jugular vein pulse] J Jap Ass Ther Surg 9:1008-21, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA R: [Studies on the jugular vein pulse, with special reference to changes during general anesthesia. II. On changes during general anesthesia] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1022-39, Nov 61 (Jap)

NYBOER J: Pulse volume and flow indices derived from segmental electrical impedance characteristics. Cor Vasa 4:182-93, 1962

OTSUKA R: [On a new miotic pupillary reaction on changing the body position of rabbits] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:606-15, 1962 (Ger)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [The carotid piezogram] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:207-20, Apr 62 (It)

POMBO J: [Semiology of the venous pulse] Dia Med 34:713-5, 14 May 62 (Sp)

PETRASIUK AA: [The phenomenon of pulse transposition of the retinal arteries in papilledema] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):28-31, 1962 (Rus)

POLO L, CATURELLI G, NAZZI V: [The carotid piezogram. Behavior of the tracing of the central pulse in arteriosclerotic myocardiopathy] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:430-2, Jul 62 (It)

RABKIN IKh, GRIGORIAN EA: [Determination of the rate of spreading of pulmonary arterial pulse waves in the study of the lesser circulation] Ter Arkh 34:25-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

RAESTRUP O: [Pulse studies and their importance for life insurance medicine] Lebensversicherungsmedizin 14:12-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSSI B: [Carotid sphygmographic findings in aged subjects] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:167-75, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RENTSCH W: Electronic device for direct recording of a combined circulation-regulation test in daily practice. Amer J Med Electronics 1:195-8, Jul-Sep 62

SENNEVILLE A, OMEZ Y: ["Monitoring" in surgery] Lille Chir 16:163-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

SHIMAJI H: [Clinical studies on the brachial artery sphygmogram] Jap Circulat J 25:77-105, Jan 61 (Jap)

STARR I, OGAWA S: On the aging of the heart; why is it so much more conspicuous in the ballistocardiogram than in the pulse? Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:246-59, 1961

SOLTH K: [The behavior of the pulse pressure and the pulse rate with increasing age] Med Klin 56:2200-4, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHELLING JL, MAY P: [The changes in the pulse wave in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:259-63, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

STEPHENS GL: Palpable dorsalis pedis and posterior tibial pulses. Incidence in young men. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:662-4, Jun 62

STOFFREGEN J: [A new blood circulation monitoring apparatus (pulsometer). Method of operation and possibilities of its clinical use] Anaesthesist 11:198-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

UYTTENHOVE P, HAERENS R: [Phonocardiography and pulse curves in various heart diseases] Belg T Geneesk 17:1201-25, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

ULICH E, STOESSER D von: [On changes in the pulse frequency in concentration efforts of brief duration] Arb Hig Rada 12:21-35, 1961 (Ger)

WENGER MA, BAGCHI BK, ANAND BK: Experiments in India on "voluntary" control of the heart and pulse. Circulation 24:1319-25, Dec 61

WOOLAM GL, SCHNUR PL, VALLBONA C, HOFF HE: The pulse wave velocity as an early indicator of atherosclerosis in diabetic subjects. Circulation 25:533-9, Mar 62

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUBAR P: [The method of Blumberger's synchronous tracings: neurocirculatory asthenia, arterial hypertension, chronic cor pulmonale] Lille Med 7:17-22, Jan 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS HL, GRANDA AM, JONES RC, LUBIN A, ARMINGTON JC: EEG frequency and finger pulse volume as predictors of reaction time during sleep loss. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:64-70, Feb 62

YAMAMORI A: [Corneal pulse wave and electrocardiogram] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1227-31, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

NIKOLIC P, NESIC B, VOJINOVIC R: [Considerations on the pulse frequency and rhythm in normal school children] Med Glas 16:20-1, Jan 62 (Ser)

OSKOLKOVA MK: [The functional state of the large arteries in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 41:52-6, May 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. III. Action of adrenergic drugs] Rass Neurol Veg 16:135-55, 28 Feb 62 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. I. Action of drugs with anti-adrenergic activity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:381-402, 31 Jul 61 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Pharmacodynamic investigations on the upper extremities of normal subjects with adrenergic substances introduced by intra-arterial injection and iontophoresis] Rass Neurol Veg 15:263-92, 31 Jan 61 (It)

KEMP SW, MORTON HJ: The effect of atropine and neostigmine on the pulse rates of anesthetised patients. Anaesthesia 17:170-5, Apr 62

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II. Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403-19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

PIL'TIENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHAPER WK, JAGENEAU AH: [The effect of blood pressure reducing substances on the electrocardiogram, blood pressure and heart frequency in non-anesthetized dogs] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1102-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF SG: Changes in coronary blood flow and other hemodynamic indicators induced by stressful interviews. Psychosom Med 24:331-6, Jul-Aug 62

BYNKE HG: Rapid variations of the prominent optic disc. IV. Outline of the pulse curve. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:171-80, 1962

FIALOVA V, JEZEK V, MIKULENKA V: The relationship of pulse velocity to blood lipids in atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 4:21-5, 1962

GEBHARDT W: [A double presystolic wave in the venous pulse in auricular septal defect] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:377-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEIDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057-61, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEYMAN F, STENBERG K: The effect of stellate ganglion block on the relationship between extra- and intra-arterially recorded brachial pulse waves in man. Acta Med Scand 171:9-11, Jan 62

HRBEK J, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A, POLASEK J, VIZINOVA H, DOSTALOVA K: [Concomitant autonomic reactions during the process of training in laboratory language. II. Studies on pulse frequency changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:154-5, 1962 (Cz)

HILDEBRANDT G, JUNGMANN H: [Further studies on adjustment to altitude in Obergurgl (2000 m.)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:298-308, Jul 62 (Ger)

JORDAN H: [On the relation of the so-called retardation time to the central pulse wave velocity in man] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:119-30, Feb 62 (Ger)

KULLANDER T: [Blood pressure, pulse and respiration after so-called free rising] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):1-5, 1961 (Sw)

KENNER T: [On pulse transformation in the carotid artery of the giraffe] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:252-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

KENNER T: [Experimental studies on an analysis of the transformation of pulse pressure in the arterial system in rabbits] Z Biol 113:125-44, Mar 62 (Ger)

KENNER T: [Harmonious analysis of arterial rat pulses and demonstration of pulse formation as a location curve] Z Biol 113:81-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLEIN K: [Studies on the behavior of the pulse rate in the internal carotid artery] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:477-84, May 62 (Ger)

KARPMAN VL, ABRIKOSOVA MA: [On examination of the rate of the spread of the pulse wave in the aorta in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:111-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEISNER JE, REMINGTON JW: Pulse contour changes in carotid and foreleg arterial systems. Amer J Physiol 202:527-35, Mar 62

MILLAHN HP, SOLLMANN H: [The behavior of the stroke volume and pulse frequency after measured physical stress] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:143-8, 1962 (Ger)

NAUMENKO AI, VASILEVSKII NN: [On the relation of the cerebrospinal fluid pulse to the tone of the cerebral vessels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:12-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

PIAI LT, VAPRA AN, LOKHEIN TI: [On the use of biochemical and instrumental methods in the examination of patients with atherosclerosis. (Changes in the turbidity of the blood serum during cholesterol load and the rate of spreading of pulse waves)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:67-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

PENKNOVICH AA: [On the problem of the tone of the large blood vessels in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14-20, Aug 62 (Rus)

SIEDEK H, KLEIN K: [On the behavior of the pulse wave rate in predominantly cerebral vascular sclerosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1116-24, Nov 61 (Ger)

STARR I, OGAWA S: Quantitative studies on the "quickness" of the pulse. Amer J Med Sci 243:309-22, Mar 62

WILKENS H, REGELSON W, HOFFMEISTER FS: The physiolgic importance of pulsatile blood flow. New Eng J Med 267:443-6, 30 Aug 62

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

see also AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

BENTE D, ENGELMEIER MP, HEINRICH K, HIPPIUS H, SCHMITT W: [On the documentation of medicinal actions in psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Arzneimittelforsch 11:886-90, Sep 61 (Ger)

BERNDT H: [The use of machine punched cards in the documentation of data on tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:685-94, 1961 (Ger)

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [Mechanized documentation of long-term clinical and EEG observations on emergency epilepsy cases] Meth Inform Med 1:62-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

EBBING HC: [Medical documentation in human genetics] Med Dokum 5:17-20, Jan 61 (Ger)

GRESSER A, LANG G: [Medical documentation at the municipal hospitals in Munich] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:701-6, 1961 (Ger)

GUENTHER O: [Diabetes statistics with the aid of machine punched cards] Med Dokum 5:12-7, Jan 61 (Ger)

HIENZ HA, JANSEN HH, ROSS W: [On the problem of documentation in pathologic anatomy] Med Dokum 5:10-2, Jan 61 (Ger)

HOFFMAN I: A new approach to processing electrocardiograms. JAMA 181:954-7, 15 Sep 62

ISHIHARA Y: [Studies on working of P,C,S. key punch operators. (II).] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:344-51,

JANTZEN G: [On documentation in the health department with the aid of machine punched cards] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:327-31, Aug 62 (Ger)

KOSCHITZ-KOSIC H, KOEHLER W, NEUBERT N: [Documentation experiences from a clinic for stomach diseases and stomach surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:699-701, 1961 (Ger)

KELTERBORN E: [On the establishment of a Salmonella card index with edge-punched cards] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:473-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRK L: [An aid for coding edge-punched cards] Ugeskr Laeg 124:957-8, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

LEITCH I: Machine retrieval of knowledge of nutrition. Nutr Rev 20:65-7, Mar 62

MASAKAZU K, SADAYOSHI S: [Human factors in card punching operation] Jap J Hyg 17:95-102, Jun 62 (Jap)

NACKE O: [On the nature of medical documentation] Med Dokum 5:1, Jan 61 (Ger)

OEDINGEN H: [Documentation of medical findings with perforated punch cards using a polydecimal key] Muench Med Wschr 104:515-20, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

PETTAVEL J, CANDARDJIS G: [Proposed code for tri-electronic punched cards concerning the control of cancer cases] Oncologia 15:92-7, 1962 (Fr)

SCHUCHARDT K, PFEIFER G: [Documentation of patients with harelip and cleft palate] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:679-85, 1961 (Ger)

SPIESSL B: [On the documentation of malignant tumors in the maxillofacial area] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:694-9, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ D: [The statistical research unit of the Institut National d'Hygiene at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:17-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMIT-BOEKELMAN MT: [The method of registration of cases in the Groninger Kinderkliniek] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:364-73, Nov 61 (Dut)

SCHNEIDER M: [Punched cards in clinic management?] Veska Z 26:369-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBE O: [Experiences in the registration of surgical case records on machine-punched cards] Meth Inform Med 1:50-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

THORNER RM, PACKER H: Combined record and data processing system in a glaucoma clinic program. Public Health Rep 76:1107-9, Dec 61

THIERBACH R: [Contribution to the documentation of pathologic anatomy data] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:380-5, 1961 (Ger)

THOMA JA: Simple and rapid method for the coding of punched cards. Science 137:278-8, 27 Jul 62

UTTAL WR: The use of a summary card-punch to generate stimuli and to collect data simultaneously. Amer J Psychol 75:150-1, Mar 62

WAGNER JG: Manually sorted punched card system for pharmaceutical literature. J Pharm Sci 51:481-4, May 62

WEILER H, WILLIAMS JM: A sorter card system for the selection of antibiotics and allied drugs. Med J Aust 49(1):890-2, 9 Jun 62

YOSHIMURA K, SATO S: [Punch cards for use with radiotherapy] Rinsho Hosha 7:115-24, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZSCHOCH H: [On the problem of documentation in Pathological Institutes] Frankfurt Z Path 71:342-7, 1961 (Ger)

PUNCTURES

see also SPINAL PUNCTURE

BOBROV BS, VANIUSHIN SP, NESTERENKO AG: [A needle for skin puncture] Lab Delo 8:57-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: [Respective indications and current place in hepatology of laparoscopy and puncture-biopsy of the liver] Rev Prat (Par) 12:601-10, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

DELARUE G, GEROME M: [Importance of transabdominal puncture in the diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-3, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GOTSCHALK CW: Micropuncture studies of tubular function in the mammalian kidney. Folia Med Neerl 5:11-30, Feb 62

KOLOGLU S: [On the recording of intrarenal arterial pressure and puncture biopsy of the adrenal gland in the course of renal puncture] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:548-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MORETZ WH, ENGLER HS, MANN TC: The diagnostic peritoneal tap. J Med Ass Alabama 32:33-7, Aug 62

ROBERTO AE: Tuberculin testing using gun modification of head multiple-puncture technique. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1123-7, May 62

STAEHLI W: [A puncture technic for the knee joint] Praxis 51:287, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

LIEBOWITZ HR: Hazards of abdominal paracentesis in the cirrhotic patient. New York J Med 62:2223-9, 1 Jul 62

equipment & supplies

LUBELL DL, GLASS P: Construction of a simplified pericardiocentesis electrode. Dis Chest 41:657, Jun 62

TARNOWSKI CE: [Vessel puncture with a thick cannula. A progressive means of carrying out vessel puncture through the skin with a thick cannula] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1762,

PUNCTURES

15 Dec 61 (Dan)

PUNISHMENT

AZRIN NH, HOLZ WC: Punishment during fixed-interval reinforcement. J Exp Anal Behav 4:343–7, Oct 61

BRETHOWER DM, REYNOLDS GS: A facilitative effect of punishment on unpunished behavior. J Exp Anal Behav 5:191–9, Apr 62

BANDURA A: Punishment revisited. J Consult Psychol 26:298–301, Aug 62

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of rew ard and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals. J Clin Psychol 18:204–7, Apr 62

KARSH EB: Effects of number of rewarded trials and intensity of punishment on running speed. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:44–51, Feb 62

KRAAK B: [The practice of punishment in the children's home. An empirical study. II.] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:293–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

RAVEN BH, FISHBEIN M: Acceptance of punishment and change in belief. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:411–6, Sep 61

PUPIL

see also ADIE'S SYNDROME

ALPERN M, MASON GL, JARDINICO RE: Vergence and accommodation. V. Pupil size changes associated with changes in accommodative vergence. Amer J Ophthal 52:762–7, Nov 61

ALLEN JH: The myotonic convergence reaction of the pupil and herpes zoster: with a localisation of the lesion and a note on the corneal reflex. New Zeal Med J 60:382–90, Aug 61

BECKMAN EL, DUANE TD, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilatation in humans due to positive acceleration. US Nav Air Develop Cent MA–6140:11p, 12 Dec 61

CAMPBELL FW, ALPERN M: Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity curve and color of the fundus. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1084, Sep 62

GERALL AA, OBRIST PA: Classical conditioning of the pupillary dilation response of normal and curarized cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:486–91, Aug 62

KRUEGER KE: [Pupillary disorders and amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:275–8, 1961 (Ger)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T: [Histopathological studies on the human pseudo-dipiocoria] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:227–32, Feb 62 (Jap)

KARPE G, WULFING B: Importance of pupil size in clinical ERG. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:53–61, 1962

QUERE MA: [Pupillary catatonia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:156–8, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

RIPPS H, CHIN NB, SIEGEL IM, BREININ GM: The effect of pupil size on accommodation, convergence, and the AC/A ratio. Invest Ophthal 1:127–35, Feb 62

RICCI L: [Stenopeic foramen, miosis and contact corneal diaphragm. Comparative values in the correction of ametropia] Minerva Oftal 3:96–7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

VUCICEVIC M: [Pupillary contraction, its pathogenesis, prevention and therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:885–90, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

WERNER G: [On innervation of the sphincter muscles and dilator pupillae] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:61–78, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

KRONFELD PC: Segmental impairment of pupillary motility after operations for retinal detachment. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:239–51, 1961

KUNKLE EC, ANDERSON WB: Dual mechanisms of eye signs of headache in cluster pattern. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:75–9, 1960

MOREU A: [Secondary glaucoma following seclusion of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 142:330–55, 1961 (Sp)

PAPAMATHEAKIS N: [Unusual causes of unilateral maximal mydriasis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:676–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHERR L, LUBASH GD, RUBIN AL, LUCKEY EH: An unusual clinical sign: mydriasis associated with hyperkalemia and metabolic acidosis. Ann Intern Med 56:508–10, Mar 62

VUCICEVIC M: [Considerations on pupil block] Med Arh 16:13–26, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

pharmacology

ANDREEVA M: [Effect of "Neomorin"—a Senecio nasmorensis preparation—on pupillary motility] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):95–8, 1961 (Bul)

ANGULANO G, CHAVIRA RA, BEYER C, MENA F: [Pupillodilation induced by hypertonic solutions] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:105–11, Apr 62 (Sp)

BAKAURI NV, KOROLEV VI, STEPOCHKINA NA, RUSAKOVA KG: Effect of pilocarpine and atropine on pupil size and intraocular pressure in rabbits with normal and impaired innervation of the eye. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):18–21, 1961

CAMPELL HS, SMITH JL: The pharmacology of the pigeon pupil. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:501–4, Apr 62

HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Miotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate. Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: Effect of protopam on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:565–7, Oct 61

LEOPOLD IH, KRISHNA N: Effect of echothiophate and ambenonium on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:526–9, Oct 61

OOSTERHUIS JA: Guanethidine (Ismelin) in ophthalmology. I. Observations in rabbits. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:592–9, May 62

SCHUMACHER H, CLASSEN HG: [Neuropharmacological studies on the analysis of pupillar motor activity] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:533–7, 1962 (Ger)

TERRY JG, TEIXEIRA TC: Nalorphine testing for illegal narcotic use in California: methods and limitations. J New Drugs 2:206–10, Jul-Aug 62

physiology

AFFANNI J, MANCIA M, MARCHIAFAVA PL: Role of the pupil in changes in evoked responses along the visual pathways. Arch Ital Biol 100:287–96, 1962

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Orientation reactions in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:297–304, 1962

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Conditioning in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:305–10, 1962

BERLUCCHI G, STRATA P: [Existence of a true consensual pupillary reflex in birds] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:928–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BOUMA H: Size of the static pupil as a function of wavelength and luminosity of the light incident on the human eye. Nature (Lond) 193:690–1, 17 Feb 62

BAILEY CJ, GUTH L: Visual acuity as a reinforcement in learning to control pupil size. Exp Neurol 5:428–33, May 62

DUREMAN I, SCHOLANDER T: Studies in the psychosensory pupillary reflex. II. Habituation after unilateral local application of a sympathicolytic agent. J Psychosom Res 6:55–7, Jan-Mar 62

DUREMAN I, SCHOLANDER T: Studies in the psychosensory pupillary reflex. I. Habituation to auditory stimuli. J Psychosom Res 6:49–54, Jan-Mar 62

DUANE TD, BECKMAN EL, COBURN KR: Limitation of ocular motility and pupillary dilatation in human beings during positive acceleration. Invest Ophthal 1:136–41, Feb 62

EVANS MH: The spinal pathways of the myelinated and the non-myelinated afferent nerve fibres that mediate reflex dilatation of the pupils. J Physiol (Lond) 158:560–72, Oct 61

FERNANDEZ-GUARDIOLA A, ROLDAN E, FANJUL L, CASTELLS C: Role of the pupillary mechanism in the process of habituation of the visual pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:564–76, Aug 61

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L, REBOUL H: [Practical importance of the measurement of pupillary diameter in the examination of the mesopic visual field and of the dark adaptation curve in a normal subject and a glaucomatous subject] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:862–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

MONRONE G, CITRONI M: [On the possibility of producing the photomotor reflex of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 143:423–30, 1962 (Ger)

NADVORNIK P: [Unilateral mydriasis in tumors in the area of the incisura tentorii] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:231–5, 1961 (Cz)

RUBIN LS: Patterns of pupillary dilatation and constriction in psychotic adults and autistic children. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:130–42, Aug 61

SAMOILOV Ala, SOKOLOVA ON: [Paradoxical reaction of the pupils in hydrocephalus] Vop Neirokhir 26:70–3, 1962 (Rus)

SAKUMA Y: [Studies on the pupillary movement] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:971–2, Nov 61 (Jap)

STARK L: Environmental clamping of biological systems: pupil servomechanism. J Opt Soc Amer 52:925–30, Aug 62

radiation effects

KLIMOVSKAIA LD: [Antidromic vascular and pupillary reactions under the influence of radiations in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

Purgatives see CATHARTICS

PURINES

see also ADENINE
see also MERCAPTOPURINE
see also URIC ACID
see also XANTHINES

antagonists

BABBAR OP: Antiviral effect of purine antagonists against Ranikhet disease virus in stationary culture of chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:232–4, Aug 61

BURCHENAL JH: Predicting systems for antitumor activity—purine antagonists. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:43–6, Feb 62

SCHABEL FM Jr: Experimental evaluation of purine antagonists as anticancer agents. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:37–42, Feb 62

SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: The mechanism of action of hadacidin. J Biol Chem 237:1937–40, Jun 62

SHIGEURA HT, GORDON CN: Hadacidin, a new inhibitor of purine biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1932–6, Jun 62

TIMMIS GM: Antagonists of purine and pyrimidine metabolites and of folic acid. Advance Cancer Res 6:369–401, 1961

TOMISEK AJ, REID MR: Chromatographic studies of purine metabolism. V. Inhibition mechanism of diazo-oxo-norleucine in wild-type and in diazo-oxo-norleucine-resistant Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:807–11, Mar 62

blood

BISHOP C, RANKINE DM, TALBOTT JH: Purine metabolism in blood of gouty humans. Metabolism 10:724–7, Sep 61

chemistry

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. XX. On purine cobamide and its coenzyme form] Biochem Z 335:37–43, 1961 (Ger)

BISWAS BB, EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: The methylation of the purines of soluble ribonucleic acid with methyl-labeled methionine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:146–9, 1 Nov 61

BRYAN RF, TOMITA K: Crystal structures of salts of methylated purines and pyrimidines. Nature (Lond) 192:812–4, 2 Dec 61

BOYLAND E, GREEN B: The interaction of polycycline hydrocarbons and purines. Brit J Cancer 16:347–60, Jun 62

CERRI O, MAFFI G: [Thin layer chromatography. II. Separation of purines and purine derivatives] Boll Chimicofarm 100:951–5, Dec 61 (It)

FAWCETT CP, KAPLAN NO: Preparation and properties of some nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogues with pentose and purine modifications. J Biol Chem 237:1709–15, May 62

GOTTSCHLING H, FREESE E: Incorporation of 2-aminopurine into the desoxyribonucleic acid of bacteria and bacteriophages. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:515–9, Aug 61

KOMKOVA AI, ROGOZKIN VA: [Determination of adenine, guanine and hypoxanthine by means of a differential spectrophotometric method] Vop Med Khim 7:540–2, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Alterations in purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases and resistance to purine analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:166–73, 14 Oct 61

LAWLEY PD, BROOKES P: Acidic dissociation of 7:9-dialkylguanines and its possible relation to mutagenic properties of alkylating agents. Nature (Lond) 192:1081–2, 16 Dec 61

MOLINARI G, LATA GF: Interaction of steroids with some pyrimidine and purine derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:486–90, Mar 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y: The effect of 8-azaguanine on the ribonucleic acid of the ribosomes in Bacillus cereus. J Molec Biol 3:693–8, Oct 61

ORO J, KIMBALL AP: Synthesis of purines under possible primitive earth conditions. II. Purine intermediates from hydrogen cyanide. Arch Biochem 96:293–313, Feb 62

PAL BC: Studies on the alkylation of purines and pyrimidines. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:558–63, Jul 62

RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG, DARLINGTON RW: Bases of the nucleic acid of fowlpox virus and host deoxyribonucleic acid. J Bact 83:1037–41, May 62

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141–4, 9 Jul 62

SCOTT JF, TAFT EB, LETOURNEAU NW: Conservation of nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. II. Conservation of ribonucleic acid purines. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:62–71, 9 Jul 62

THIMANN KV, RADNER BS: The biogenesis of anthocyanins. VII. The requirement for both purines and pyrimidines. Arch Biochem 96:270–9, Feb 62

UDENFRIEND S, ZALTZMAN P: Fluorescence characteristics of purines, pyrimidines, and their derivatives: measurement of guanine in nucleic acid hydrolyzates. Anal Biochem 3:49–59, Jan 62

metabolism

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587–92, Sep 62

BENNETT LL Jr, SMITHERS D, TEAGUE C, BAKER HT, STUTTS P: Some effects of 4-aminopyrazolo(3:4-d)pyrimidine on purine metabolism. Biochem Pharmacol 11:81–92, Feb 62

BERGMANN F, UNGAR-WARON H, KWIETNY-GOVRIN H, GOLDBERG H, LEON S: Some specific reactions of the purine-oxidizing system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:512–22, 2 Apr 62

DUGGAN DE, TITUS E: The utilization of 6-methylaminopurine by mammalian tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:273–5, 22 Jan 62

FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, GOULD DM: Purine metabolism in cobalamin-depleted Lactobacillus leichmannii 7830. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:93–100, 9 Jul 62

HOWELL RR, ASHTON DM, WYNGAARDEN JB: Glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency glycogen storage disease. Studies on the interrelationships of carbohydrate, lipid, and purine abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:553–65, Apr 62

HUBERT-HABART M, COHEN SS: The toxicity of 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine to purine-requiring Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:468-71, 21 May 62

HENDERSON JF: Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis in ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:2631-5, Aug 62

JEZEWSKA MM: [Biosynthesis and metabolism of purine nucleotides] Postepy Biochem 7:397-413, 1961 (Pol)

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis in adenine-excreting mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:281-4, Feb 62

LINDSAY RH, PAIK WK, COHEN PP: Hydrolytic degradation of purine derivatives to glycine. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:585-7, 23 Apr 62

MILLER RW, BUCHANAN JM: Biosynthesis of the purines. 28. Mechanism of action of adenylosuccinase. J Biol Chem 237:491-6, Feb 62

MILLER RW, BUCHANAN JM: Biosynthesis of the purines. 27. N-(5-Amino-1-ribosyl-4-imidazolylcarbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5'-phosphate kinosynthetase. J Biol Chem 237:485-90, Feb 62

REMY CN: Metabolism of 6-methylaminopurine; synthesis and demethylation by Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 236:2999-3005, Nov 61

ROUSH AH, SHIEH TR: Diffusion, active transport and metabolism of purines in the yeast Torulopsis candida. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:255-64, 20 Aug 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Observations on the site of 6-chloropurine-induced inhibition of purine biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:214-6, 22 Jan 62

TERRONE EF: [Catabolism of methylpurines in the animal organism] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 45-66, 1961 (Ger)

TATIBANA M, YOSHIKAWA H: Formation of 2-azaadenine and 2,6-diaminopurine analogues of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:613-5, 12 Mar 62

UGUR A, NOWINSKI WW, McNUTT WW, KLINGMAN WO: Purines and pyrimidines in nervous system diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:103-6, 1961

WHEELER GP, ALEXANDER JA, DODSON AS, BRIGGS SD, MORRIS HP: Searches for exploitable biochemical differences between normal and cancer cells. IX. Anabolism and catabolism of purines by hepatomas 5123 and H-35. Cancer Res 22:769-78, Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Nutrition in gout. Purine-free and low-purine diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:305-13, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62

BARNETT WE, BROCKMANHE: Induced phenotypic reversion by 8-azaguanine and 5-fluorouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:199-203, 20 Apr 62

BURDGE DG, MANDEL HG: The differential effect of 8-azaguanine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis of leukemia L1210. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:1-4, May 62

BERGQUIST PL: Effect of 8-azaguanine on oxidative phosphorylation of mouse-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:430-8, 23 Apr 62

BROCKMAN RW, ROOSA RA, LAW LW, STUTTS P: Purine ribonucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity and resistance to purine analogs in P388 murine lymphocytic leukemia. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:65-84, Aug 62

BONAVITA V, SCARANO E, ZITO M: The action of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on the human brain as revealed by pentothal-activated EEG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:152-6, 1 Jul 62

CALNE RY, MURRAY JE: Inhibition of the rejection of renal homografts in dogs by Burroughs Wellcome 57-322. Surg Forum 12:118-20, 1961

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The incorporation of 8-azaguanine into rat brain RNA and its effect on maze-learning by the rat: an inquiry into the biochemical basis of memory. J Psychiat Res 1:1-11, Oct 61

DALEN AB, MORGAN HR: Factors related to the growth of psittacosis agent (strain 6BC). VI. Host cell purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:251-4, Jun 62

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH: The inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in mice by purine and pyrimidine analogues. J Immun 88:269-73, Mar 62

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH, MILSTEIN V: The inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in mice by thioguanin. J Immun 89:300-5, Aug 62

FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH: Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation by thioguanine: dose-time relationships. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:444-7, Jul 62

HORWITZ JP, VAITKEVICIUS VK: Purin-6-yltrimethylammonium chloride: a new purine antimetabolite. Experientia 17:552-3, 15 Dec 61

HENDERSON TR, EAKIN RE: Irreversible alteration of differentiated tissues in planaria by purine analogues. J Exp Zool 146:253-63, Apr 61

HALL RP: Attempts to induce double resistance to drugs in the flagellate, Chilomonas paramecium. Arch Mikrobiol 42:74-9, 1962

KRASNYKH IG, SHASHKOV VS, MAGIDSON OIu, GOLOVCHINSKAIA ES, CHKHIK VADZE KA: [Radioprotective effects of some new purine and pyrimidine derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 24:572-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KANAI K, KAKU R: [On inhibitors of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. 1. Caffeine and 8-azaguanine] Jap J Bact 16:982-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

KURSANOVA VA, GUREVICH-USYSKINA IuS: [Effect of salcolysin and 6-diethylamino-7-methylpurine on the inclusion of formate-C14 into nucleic acids] Vop Med Khim 8:38-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Metabolic abnormalities of 2,6-diaminopurine-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:277-81, Feb 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25-30, Sep 61

KELLEY GG, WHEELER GP, MONTGOMERY JA: The effects of a series of 9-alkylpurines on the growth of sensitive and 6-MP-resistant H.Ep. 2 cells. Cancer Res 22:329-33, Apr 62

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid. Nature (Lond) 194:662-4, 19 May 62

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VII. Absence of interference of vitamins, purine and pyrimidine bases in the inhibition by guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:7-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Purine derivatives as inhibitors of uric acid transport into human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:118-22, 12 Feb 62

MARGOLIN P, MUKAI FH: The pattern of mutagen-induced back mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:330-5, 1961

MANGALO R, WACHSMAN JT: Effect of 8-azaguanine on growth and viability of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:27-34, Jan 62

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 8-azaguanine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:990-3, 11 Jun 62

PARKS RE Jr: Studies with 8-azaguanine and other purine antimetabolites. Farmaco [Sci] 17:627-46, Aug 62

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. I. The mutagenicity of base analogues and their incorporation into the DNA of Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:336-60, 1961

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. II. Kinetics of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 2-aminopurine-induced mutagenesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:361-79, 1961

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: The effects of some purine analogs on the growth of H.Ep. No. 1 and chick embryo fibroblast cells. Cancer Res 22:3-9, Jan 62

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Comparative studies on the in vivo action of 6-chloropurine, 6-chloropurine ribonucleoside, and 6-chloro-9-ethylpurine on sarcoma 180 ascites cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:123-8, Oct 61

SARTORELLI AC, BOOTH BA: Observations on the site of 6-chloropurine-induced inhibition of purine biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:214-6, 22 Jan 62

WACHSMAN JT, MANGALO R: Use of 8-azaguanine for the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus megaterium. J Bact 83:35-7, Jan 62

WOLF FT: Growth inhibition of Chlorella induced by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole, and its reversal by purines. Nature (Lond) 193:901-2, 3 Mar 62

WEIMAR V: Effect of amino acid, purine, and pyrimidine analogues on activation of corneal stromal cells to take up neutral red. Invest Ophthal 1:226-32, Apr 62

therapy

LEIKIN SL: Leukemia: current concepts in therapy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:753-68, Aug 62

PIERCE M, HALL J, OZOA N: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine riboside in 20 cases of childhood leukemia previously treated with purine antimetabolites. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:121-8, Oct 61

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Prevention of changes of tests of colloidal lability and of the protein fractions, after the administration of anesthetic drugs, by means of the systematic use of an hepatoprotective antitoxic compound] Gazz Med Ital 120:426-8, Nov 61 (It)

WHITTINGTON RM, RIVERS SL, DOYLE RT, KODLIN D: Acute leukemia in the adult male. I. Comparative effect of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-chloropurine. Cancer Chemother Rep 18:73-8, May 62

urine

PARK RW, HOLLAND JF, JENKINS A: Urinary purines in leukemia. Cancer Res 22:469-77, May 62

PURPURA

FRIEDRICH H: [Purpura necroticans] Z Ges Inn Med 16:630-6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO K: [Hemorrhagic diathesis (purpura)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1191-201, Jun 62 (Jap)

PAULA A de, LADEIRA M: [Schoenlein-Henoch disease; clinical and therapeutic data] Rev Bras Med 18:242-5, Apr 61 (Por)

ROBERTS FB, SLATER RJ, LASKI B: The prognosis of Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis. Canad Med Ass J 87:49-51, 14 Jul 62

TAN ET: [Purpura] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:29-36, Jan 61 (In)

blood

CORDERO AA, KLEIMANS M, VIVOT NA: [Dysglobulinemic purpura] Prensa Med Argent 48:2913-6, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

SHULMAN NR, ASTER RH, PEARSON HA, HILLER MC: Immunoreactions involving platelets. VI. Reactions of maternal isoantibodies responsible for neonatal purpura. Differentiation of a second platelet antigen system. J Clin Invest 41:1059-69, May 62

case reports

ASHMARIN Iula, BUROV GP: [On the problem of hemorrhagic vasculitis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

BUREAU Y, MOUSSEAU, BARRIERE H, FERRON de: [Arteritis of the lower extremities, Raynaud's syndrome and necrotic purpura, in the same subject. Rickettsiosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:479-81, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [A fine histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:160-1, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CHU SC: [Analysis of 8 cases of purpura anaphylactica] Shandong Yikan 19:15-6, Apr 59 (Ch)

DUGOIS P, MAZARE Y, GAGNAIRE J: [Purpura and Lyell's syndrome caused by long-acting sulfonamide] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:263-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ERECINSKI K, LESIEWSKA J, SZCZUROWNA M: [Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in the light of clinical cases] Pol Tyg Lek 17:601-3, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

ROTEM Y, FEDERGRUEN A: [Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in familial Mediterranean fever] Harefuah 62:1-5, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

TEMIME P, STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, GIMELLO J: [A case of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with purpura and bronchopulmonary neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:632-4, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

EMANUEL B, LIEBERMAN AD, ROSEN S: Intussusception due to henoch-schonlein purpura. Case reports and review of the literature. Illinois Med J 122:162-7, Aug 62

FABIAN P: [Invagination and perforation of the intestine in anaphylactic purpura] Cask Pediat 17:149-51, Feb 62 (Cz)

MUEHLBERG H: [Purpura hyperglobulinemice (Waldenstrom)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:145-50, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PANNER B: Nephritis of Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Electron microscopic study of the glomerular lesion in an adult. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:230-8, Sep 62

TASOVAC B, JAKOVLJEV D, ROLOVIC M: [Allergic nephritis during the course of Henoch-Schoenlein disease] Med Glas 15:451-6, Dec 61 (Ser)

diagnosis

JENSEN AK: Wegener's granulomatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:655-6, May 62

etiology

ACKROYD JF: The immunological basis of purpura due to drug hypersensitivity. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:30-6, Jan 62

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [An excellent histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Lyon Med 94:1247-8, 13 May 62 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Apropos of 2 cases of infectious mononucleosis of purpuric form] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:275-9, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

KEUSTERS E: [Necrotic pupura after butazolidine] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:353, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIEBERMAN AD, EMANUEL B: Post-vaccinal eruption. Report of a case. Ann Allergy 20:325-9, May 62

MATRAS A: [Necrotizing purpura on a medical - allergic basis, a contribution to the hemorrhagic phenomenon of the skin] Hautarzt 12:438-42, Oct 61 (Ger)

NASONOVA VA, POTEKAEVA MA: [Hemorrhagic vasculitis in mercusal intolerance] Sovet Med 25:29-35, Nov 61 (Rus)

PATAKFALVI A, LENARD EG: [Hyperglobulinemic purpura in rheumatoid arthritis and liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:695-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PRIBEK RA: Postinfectious purpura. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:289-91, May 62

SERPE SJ, NORINS AL: Allergic purpura after administration of trifluoperazine. New York J Med 61:3517-8, 15 Oct 61

SALESI RP, VACANTE J: [Bronchiectasis as an initiating factor in allergy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1829-34, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

SCHAPOSNIK F, VAZQUEZ S: [Polymyositic form of periarteritis nodosa, with necrotizing purpura] Sem Med (B Air) 120:172-3, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

experimental

FAHRLAENDER H, HUBER F: [Experimental animal studies of allergic inflammations of the small intestine] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:156–87, 1962 (Ger)

LEFEVBRE P, SALMON J, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the increase of vascular permeability caused by histamine in rats. Its action on purpura induced by corton oil in mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:183–6, 1962 (Fr)

PIOMELLI S, STEFANINI M, MELE RH: Attempts at experimental production of acute vascular (anaphylactoid) purpura. Int Arch Allerg 21:65–88, 1962

genetics

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, DUPUIS JP: [Discussion of an aspect of familial purpura. Thomson's syndrome?] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:161–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CONCA G, KEHYAYAN E: [Observations on 18 cases of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Minerva Pediat 13:1562–8, 17 Nov 61 (It)

DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW Jr, BRENNAN JC, ROSENBERG HS, TRAVIS LB, HOPPS HC: Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. II. Acute glomerulonephritis, chronic glomerulonephritis, and nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura. Pediatrics 30:297–323, Aug 62

ELEFANT E, JEKLEROVA J, TRAPL J: [A case of Henoch's fulminating purpura with necroses in a 4-months-old infant] Cesk Pediat 16:832–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

ELEFANT E, JEKLEROVA J, TRAPL J: Henoch's fulminating purpura causing cutaneous necroses in a four-months-old infant. A case report. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:452–60, 1961

FELDT RH, STICKLER GB: The gastrointestinal manifestations of anaphylactoid purpura in children. Proc Mayo Clin 37:465–73, 29 Aug 62

GLASS RD: Purpura gangrenosa: report of a case, with a discussion of the Shwartzman phenomenon. Med J Aust 49(2):300–2, 25 Aug 62

HAMADY A, FERAZZI PS: Unusual aspects of anaphylactoid purpura in childhood. J Mich Med Soc 60:1537–8, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI O, WADA H, KIFUNE S: Needle renal biopsy of the nephritis of anaphylactoid purpura in children. II. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:175–87, Dec 61

KRIVIT W: Purpuras: diagnosis and treatment. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:833–50, Aug 62

NISHINO Y: [On renal complications in anaphylactoid purpura] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1679–89, Sep 62 (Jap)

PERELMAN R: [Purpura rheumatica] Concours Med 84:2921–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

SHRAND H: Henoch's purpura complicated by intussusception. Guy Hosp Rep 111:61–8, 1962

TOLENTINO P: [The hemorrhagic manifestations of infectious diseases. Apropos of a case of purpura fulminans of the Henoch-Glanzmann type with hyperfibrinolysis] Minerva Med 53:2087–92, 7 Jul 62 (It)

VASIL'EVA MV: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of patients with hemorrhagic vasculitis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:57–61, Sep 61 (Rus)

VAN DER HORST RL: Purpura fulminans in a newborn baby. Arch Dis Child 37:436–41, Aug 62

ZAULI NALDI G, IACHETTI M: [Clinical considerations and urinary and serum protein changes in Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:630–8, Aug 61 (It)

in pregnancy

SANGIORGI M, CABIBBO S: [Recurrent purpura in pregnancy during Cushing's syndrome] Progr Med (Nap) 17:666–70, 15 Oct 61 (It)

pathology

BUSCH KT, JANKOFF J: [Neurological and neuropathological contributions on Schoenlein-Henoch disease] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:321–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

DYMECKI J, IWANOWSKI L: [Problem of the pathogenesis of cerebral purpura] Pat Pol 12:293–307, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

physiology

BERNOULLI C: [Follow-up study in Schoenlein-Henoch purpura with special reference to kidney function] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:172–92, 1961 (Ger)

BALS BJ ter: [Rheumatic purpura (Schoenlein-Henoch disease)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1833–4, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

VOLKOV GI: [The symptom complex "acute abdomen" in abdominal purpura (Schoenlein-Henoch disease) and the technic of surgery] Kazan Med Zh 6:27–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

AGLE DP, RATNOFF OD: Purpura as a psychosomatic entity. A psychiatric study of autoerythrocyte sensitization. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:685–94, Jun 62

Emotions and purpura. JAMA 181:720–1, 25 Aug 62

RATNOFF OD, AGLE DP: Autoerythrocyte sensitization: psychiatric patterns in patients with a peculiar protracted purpura. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:290–9, 1961

therapy

DILSEN N: [A critical indication of phenylbutazone: Henoch-Schonlein's purpura] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:181–6, Apr 62 (Tur)

LIU KT, CHANG HZ: [A case of purpura athrombopenica cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 19:18, Apr 59 (Ch)

SON SC: [Case report of toxic purpura treated by the local application of diphtheria toxoid] Zhong Erke Z 11:67–8, Jan 60 (Ch)

THAU M: Purpura rheumatica. Med Times 90:199–201, Feb 62

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

BALLERINI G: [Werlhof's disease. Review of its nosology and therapy] Minerva Med 52:3095–9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

BALLERINI G, LA PAGLIA S, PUNTURIERI E, TENZE L: [On the relation between idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:777–90, 28 May 62 (It)

[Collagen diseases—a survey and differential diagnosis. II. Dermatomyositis, scleroderma and thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Riedel Arch 44:57–76, 1961 (Ger)

DAMESHEK W: [Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Dia Med 34:225–8, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

DIECKHOFF J: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of vascular purpura] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:146–7, 1961 (Ger)

DREYFUS B: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Coeur Med Intern 1:227–32, Apr 62 (Fr)

DAMESHEK W: "I.T.P."—tricky disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:1135–40, Sep 62

DAMESHEK W: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Postgrad Med 32:229–32, Sep 62

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF: [Megakaryocytic formula. Morphological and cytochemical study of the megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:274–317, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

OGUNLESI TO: Idiopathic thrombocytopaenic purpura in Nigerians, with special reference to onyalai. E Afr Med J 39:227–31, May 62

PETTIT RM: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. J Kansas Med Soc 63:59–62, Feb 62

Problems about purpura. Lancet 1:729–30, 7 Apr 62

TORLONTANO G, PERICOLI F, CARDONE U: [Thrombocytopenic purpura. I. Clinical and physiopathological classification] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:63–88, Feb 61 (It)

blood

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W, ROSAK M, STEFFEN C: Physico-chemical characterization of proteins obtained by elution from blood cells incubated with autoantibody containing sera. Vox Sang 6:478–88, Jul 61

COLETTA A, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Aspects of platelet function in various phases of thrombocytopenic purpura] Pediatria (Nap) 70:206–20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

KELEMEN E, RAK K, CSERHATI I, LEHOCZKY D: Thrombocytosis-enhancing activity of serum from patients with pathological thrombocytopoiesis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:293–5, 1961

McKENNA JL, PISCIOTTA AV: Fluorescence of megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) stained with fluorescent antiglobulin serum. Blood 19:664–75, Jun 62

PARREIRA F, NUNES V, GERALDES A: [Study of coagulation in 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemic purpura] Hemostase 1:143–52, Jun 61 (Fr)

TORLONTANO G, PERICOLI F, CARDONE U: [Thrombocytopenic purpura. II. The platelet function in thrombocytopenia] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:157–84, Mar 61 (It)

TENZE L: [Morphological changes in platelets induced by splenectomy in Werlhof's disease and in injured patients] Minerva Med 53:1049–51, 7 Apr 62 (It)

case reports

BUDTZ-OLSEN T: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura diagnosed in vivo] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1319–21, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

BECK L: Thrombocytopenic purpura Report of a case Oral Surg 15:148–52, Feb 62

BRUNNER HE, FRICK PG: [Simultaneous thrombopenic purpura and autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1002–5, 11 May 62 (Ger)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case No. 10–1962. New Engl J Med 266:302–10, 8 Feb 62

COLLI A, VERGA L: [Observations apropos of a case of megakaryocytopenic purpura] Haematologica 46:951–64, 1961 (It)

EBBE S, WITTELS B, DAMESHEK W: Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura ("ITP" type) with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Blood 19:23–37, Jan 62

FERNEX M: [Onyalai: a hemorrhagiparous disease of Africa. A giant-cell reactional reticulosis] Acta Trop (Basel) 18:289–317, 1961 (Fr)

FOSSGREEN J: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Frequency in autopsy material with a report on 3 cases] Nord Med 67:51–4, 11 Jan 62 (Dan)

GIVONE S: [On a case of Werlhof's disease with an asymptomatic interval of 9 years. (Immunological studies and therapeutic considerations)] Minerva Nipiol 11:85–7, May-Aug 61 (It)

MAURO R: [On hemorrhagic thrombocytopenia] Riforma Med 76:382–7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

NEGRI M, PERUZY AD: [On a case of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in a subject with thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:331–7, Apr 61 (It)

PERIANES CARRO J, PELAEZ CUETO JL, LAGUNILLA JA: [Hemangioma with thrombopenic purpura: a new syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 84:43–6, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

PARSONS DW, TWEEDDALE DN, LARSEN FI: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:856–60, Sep 62

REDLEAF PD, GILBERTSEN AS: Thrombocytopenic purpura following splenectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:573–8, May 62

SZILAGYI G, RUTTKAI P: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:977–81, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN MN, HECK FJ: Acquired hemolytic anemia and associated thrombocytopenic purpura: with special reference to Evans' syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 37:122–8, 28 Feb 62

SWAIMAN K, SCHAFFHAUSEN M, KRIVIT W: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of an unusual clinical case and chromium-51 red cell survival studies. J Pediat 60:823–9, Jun 62

SOBOLEV TP: [2 cases of pulmonary and hepatic cancer associated with myeloid reaction and thrombopenic purpura] Lab Delo 8:10–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

TING SL: [Thrombopenic purpura] Shandong Yikan 19:31–2, Apr 59 (Ch)

chemistry

CAPRIO G, PIZZI F: [Spectrophotometric study of the RNA content of megakaryoblasts from patients with Werlhoff's disease] Haemat Lat 4:371–6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SPEER RJ, RIDGWAY H, HILL JM: Lipids of the human spleen. Amer J Clin Path 38:297–303, Sep 62

etiology

BERNARD J: [On idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:645–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BERGER H: Cause of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura identified by the passive transfer reaction. Ann Intern Med 56:618–23, Apr 62

CHAPIN MA: Thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinidine. Case report. J Maine Med Ass 53:58–60, Mar 62

KOSLOSKE AM, PISCIOTTA AV: The syndrome of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura as the presenting manifestation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Marquette Med Rev 27:6–12, Nov 61

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, VICARI F, KLING C: [Allergic thrombopenic purpura caused by 2-phenylbenzylamino-methyl-imidazoline HCl (antazoline)] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:611–2, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MEINDERSMA TE, VRIES SI de: Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination. Brit Med J 5273:226–8, 27 Jan 62

MONTEIL R, VIGNE J, BOURDET P, RABY C, CANTEGRIT M: [Thrombocytopenic purpura appearing in the course of a viral hepatitis. Failure of corticotherapy. Cure by splenectomy] Hemostase 1:267–74, 1961 (Fr)

PEREZ MORENO B: [Thrombopenic purpura secondary to infection (TPI). (With the report of 3 clinical cases)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:410–25, Jul 61 (Sp)

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GRIGUER P, SMADJA A, BENSAID J: [Acute thrombocytopenic purpura caused by sensitization to aspirin] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:609–11, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VUKASOVIC J, VIDELA P, ASPE A, FORERO A, LARRAGUIBEL H: [Thrombopenic purpura in the course of severe digitalis poisoning] Rev Med Chile 90:522–4, Jun 62 (Sp)

WOLF PS, LEWINTER P: Acute thrombocytopenic purpura in infectious mononucleosis. Amer Pract 13:270–2, Apr 62

WEINTRAUB RM, PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Rapid diagnosis of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of three cases due to quinine, quinidine, and Dilantin. JAMA 180:528–32, 19 May 62

experimental

SALMON J, HUGUES J, SMOLIAR V: [Thrombopenic purpura of the immunological type] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:457–69, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

immunology

CORN M, UPSHAW JD Jr: Evaluation of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:157–67, Feb 62

ISIDORI A: [Current trends in blood platelet immunology] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:849–910, Oct 61 (It)

in adolescence

ORMOS P, DEUTSCH B, BENKO G, NYIKI I: [Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (thrombotic microangiopathy)] Orv Hetil 103:744–8, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

BUKOWSKI MJ, KOBLENZER PJ: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of a case with the unusual features of hypofibrinogenemia and leukopenia. J Pediat

60:84-90, Jan 62
[The hemangioma-thrombocytopenia syndrome]
Actualidad Pediat 21:501-6, Jun 62 (Sp)
KAPLAN M, GRUMBACH R, DRAPEAU P: [Acute thrombopenic nephro-anemia. Study of a curable form with renal biopsies] Sem Hop Paris 37:3572-81, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)
KHO LK, MARKUM AH: Pure aplastic (amegakaryocytic) thrombocytopenic purpura. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:353-65, 1962
LESTEVA VV: [Acute severe course of Werlhof's disease in a patient with chickenpox] Pediatriia 40:90-1, Aug 62 (Rus)
MacWHINNEY JB Jr, PACKER JT, MILLER G, GREENDYKE RM: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Blood 19:181-99, Feb 62
MALAKHOVSKII IuE: [Prednisone therapy in children with acute and chronic forms of Werlhof's disease] Sovet Med 26:74-80, Jun 62 (Rus)
REISFIELD DR: Death from thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:517-20, Apr 62
VEREL D, MAZURKIE SJ, BLACKBURN EK, EMERY JL, VARADI S, WOLMAN L: Thrombocytopenia in congenital heart disease. Brit Heart J 24:92-4, Jan 62
VAN DAELE F, MORAUX L: ["Thrombotic" thrombopenic purpura (Moschwitz' disease) curable in an infant] Scalpel (Brux) 115:103-8, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)
VERTSNER VN, KISLIAK NS: [On hemorrhagic crises after chickenpox] Pediatriia 40:91-3, Aug 62 (Rus)
WALKER JH, WALKER W: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 36:649-57, Dec 61
WINTER A, TABOADA H, FRIAS J, DUCOS R, GALECIO R: [Congenital thrombopenic purpura] Rev Chile Pediat 32:662-70, Dec 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

O'LEARY JA, MARCHETTI AA: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:214-9, 15 Jan 62
O'LEARY JA: Obstetrical clinic: thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15:307-11, May 62
ZILLIACUS H, KALLIO H: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:469-73, Jun 62

pathology

CZERNOBILSKY B, FREEDMAN HH, FRUMIN AM: Foamy histiocytes in spleens removed for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Blood 19:99-108, Jan 62
FUKUOKA Y, TAKEDA Y, KITAMURA H: An autopsy case of Schonlein—Henoch's purpura. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):969-74, Nov 59
RUFFOLO EH, PEASE GL, COOPER T: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Antemortem diagnosis: use of paraffin sections of sternal bone-marrow aspirate. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:78-82, Jul 62
SALMON J: [The vascular lesion in thrombopenic purpura] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:113-20, 1962 (Fr)
SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, MUKHERJEE AM: Histopathological changes in the spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Indian J Path Bact 5:97-105, Apr 62

statistics

ARMAS MERINO R, UBILLA V, ARMAS CRUZ R, DUCACH G, GRANIC J, TORIELLO G: [Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura: Werlhof's disease. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Rev Med Chile 90:488-98, Jun 62 (Sp)

surgery

NAJEAN Y, WATCHI J: [Splenectomy during idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Sem Ther 37:837-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
SLOANE GL, AVERBOOK BD, KAPLAN MR: Splenectomy in hematologic disorders. Amer J Surg 104:94-103, Jul 62

therapy

BUNTING WL, KIELY JM, CAMPBELL DC: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment in adults. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:733-8, Nov 61
BERNARD J, DORMONT J, DREYFUS B, MAUPIN B, PEQUIGNOT H: [Treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Presse Med 70:1621-2, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)
CAJOZZO A, SAVAGNONE E, PAPPALARDO A: [Observations on corticosteroid treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Minerva Med 53:1047-8, 7 Apr 62 (It)
FERRARA A, RASTELLI M: [The therapy of hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:626-35, Dec 61 (It)
JAMRA M, MILDER RV, VERRASTRO T: [Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of ACTH, of corticosteroids and of splenectomyy. Analysis of 73 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:145-61, May-Jun 62 (Por)
KAYE BM, GRAZIANO JL, REANEY BV: New adjunctive therapy in purpura in the female. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1221-3, Dec 61
KOLENKO-LEGEZO NA, SHRAGO MI, ZALKINA KhP, BALEN SA: [Treatment of Werlhof's disease with hypophysial-adrenal gland hormone preparations and some data on the functional state of the hypophysial-adrenal gland system in this disease] Probl Gemat 7:27-30, Aug 62 (Rus)
LINDNER HH, AGGELER PM, GREEN RB: Splenectomy and cure of thrombocytopenia. Present for 62 years in a patient with complete situs inversus. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:344-9, Mar 62
MULDER E: The treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with ACTH and adrenal steroids. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:401-13, 1962
MIALARET J, CAEN J, LARRIEU MJ, JULIEN M: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of thrombopenic purpura] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:505-17, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)
NINNI M, BEDARIDA G: [Current problems in therapy of essential thrombopenic purpuras. The association of coenzyme A with synthetic corticosteroids and with transfusion therapy] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:69-84, 1961 (It)
PACHI A, MARZETTI L: [Preliminary results of transfusions of blood platelets in gynecology] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:34-8, 1962 (It)
TEODOROVICH VI, SENCHILO EA, SERIKOVA AZ: [Utilization of thrombocyte suspensions for therapeutic purposes in Werlof's disease] Probl Gemat 7:20-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

BOBIN A, CHABASSOL C, BRUX J de, FIEHRER A, GUILLOT G, MICHEL C, PIGOURY L: [Thrombocytopenic thrombotic hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs in Tunisia] Rev Path Gen 62:317-34, Mar 62 (Fr)
MEDWAY W, RAPP JP: A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia with thrombocytopenic purpura in a dog. Cornell Vet 52:247-60, Apr 62

Pustulants see IRRITANTS

Putamen see GANGLIA, BASAL

Putrescine see AMINES

PYELITIS

complications

SCHUELER U: [High-grade unilateral pyelitis and cystic ureteritis in contracted kidney] Z Urol 55:225-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

experimental

ANDERSEN BR, JACKSON GG: Persistent pyelitis and pyelonephritis from retrograde urinary tract infection with a strain of Klebsiella in rats. J Lab Clin Med 60:457-67, Sep 62

in pregnancy

HELD E: [Pyelitis gravidarum] Praxis 51:102-5, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)
KREMLING H, WINCKLER H: [On the problem of late sequelae of pyelitis in pregnancy] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1333-6, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

radiography

FASSBENDER CW: [Bilateral spontaneous gas pyelogram] Z Urol 54:523-5, Sep 61 (Ger)
McLELLAND R: Ureteritis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis emphysematosa. A case report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:97-102, Mar 62

therapy

ERDMANN T: [Reflex zone connective tissue massage as treatment of kidney colic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:97-8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PYELOCYSTITIS

etiology

LIPPERT E: [Latent adenovirus and myxovirus infections associated with symptoms of cystopyelitis or nephritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:817-21, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

PAGLIARI M: [Cystopyelitis of pregnancy masking tuberculous pyonephrosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:757-65, Oct 61 (It)

PYELOGRAPHY

BRABAND H: The incidence of urographic findings in tumours of the urinary bladder. Brit J Radiol 34:625-9, Oct 61
BROOME A: [Retrograde double contrast pyelography. A preliminary report] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:671-5, Nov 61 (Ger)
BASU MALLIK MK: Radiological appearances of the urinary bladder in carcinoma of the cervix, before and after treatment. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:66-70, Feb 62
BERNARDI R: [Value of ascending pyelography] Dia Med 34:216-8, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)
BOSSI R: [The urographic diagnosis of achalasia of the ureteral papillae] Minerva Med 53:2034-41, 27 Jun 62 (It)
BERNARDI R: [Value of ascending pyelography. Current considerations] Dia Med 34:1361-5, 26 Jul 62 (Sp)
BRITO RR: [Transrenal pyelography: indications, technic and results] Rev Paul Med 61:29-44, Jul 62 (Por)
BOSSI R, CIVINO A: [The prono-urogram. Its utility during urography] Minerva Med 53:2041-6, 27 Jun 62 (It)
CICIN-SAIN S, LJUBIBRATIC S, VIDOVIC M: [Intravenous pyelography with intravesical compression of the urethra as a supplement to the routine roentgenological examination of the urinary tract] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:99-108, 1961 (Ser)
CRAIG C, GRANT RE, GILFORD E, HUTCHINSON DA: The use of probanthine in attempts to visualise the lower ureters during intravenous pyelography. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:85-7, Dec 61
CAMIEL MR: Stone in the intramural bladder portion of the ureter. Urographic observation. Radiology 78:959-62, Jun 62
EMIG W: [Excretory urography with Opacoron] Med Welt 43:2228-30, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
ELKIN M: Supine and prone positions in intravenous urography for diagnosis of bladder lesions. Radiology 78:904-13, Jun 62
EPSHTEIN GS: [On errors and doubts in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis according to pyelographic data] Urologiia 25:39-43, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)
FOLIN J: [Roentgenography without contrast medium and urography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:166-70, Sep 61 (Ger)
FASSBENDER CW: [Bilateral spontaneous gas pyelogram] Z Urol 54:523-5, Sep 61 (Ger)
FISCHEL RE, PIKIELNY SS: Giant congenital calyceal diverticulum visualised by retrograde pneumopyelography. Brit J Radiol 35:647-9, Sep 62
GOETZEN FJ: [Ectasis of the collecting tubules of the kidney. A functional nervous phenomenon?] Z Urol 54:453-8, Aug 61 (Ger)
GRANONE FG: [Further evaluation of the transparietal pyelographical method] Minerva Urol 13:199-206, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GERHARD H: [On a safe method for the application of contrast media in intravenous urography (combination with Synpen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1140-1, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
GINSBURG IW, DURANT JR, MENDEZ L: Percutaneous renal biopsy under direct radiologic direction. JAMA 181:211-3, 21 Jul 62
GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Urographic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117-36, Feb 62 (It)
GUARDABASSI L, PASTREMOLI A: [Clinico-radiological observations on pyelic changes caused by blocked urinary flow] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:344-69, Apr 62 (It)
HODSON CJ: The kidneys in hypertension. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:583-6, Jul 62
HAJOS E: [Elongated stem of the calyx of the kidney] Magy Radiol 14:142-5, Jun 62 (Hun)
HOLSTI LR: [Renal angiography] Duodecim 78:526-33, 1962 (Fin)
ISHIGAMI J, MORI A, HARA S: [Studies on prevention of infection by addition of various bacteriocidal agents to urographic media] Acta Urol Jap 8:157-63, Mar 62 (Jap)
KISSELER B, MERTEN M, THURN P: [On roentgenological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diverticulum of the kidney pelvis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:222-33, Feb 62 (Ger)
KHADZHIDEKOV G, POPIVANOV S: [On some differences in roentgenographic pictures in uro- and pyelography] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:470-6, 1962 (Bul)
LLOYD FA, COTTRELL TL, BARNETT J: Renovist as a urographic medium. Med Times 90:393-4, Apr 62
LICHTENHELD FR: False positive findings in pyelography. Milit Med 127:571-5, Jul 62
MOSELEY RD Jr: Technic of intravenous pyelography. Postgrad Med 30:A55-A60, Dec 61
MONTANDON A, WENGER P, ROTH HW: [The isotopic nephrogram with labelled Hypaque. Advantages of Hypaque, importance of semi-quantitative analysis, clinical value] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:35-9, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)
MORINAGA K: [The emptying time of renal pelvs in nephroptosis patients] Jap J Urol 53:28-33, Jan 62 (Jap)
METZGER M, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Importance of radiology in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] France Med 25:241-50, May 62 (Fr)
NORTH RJ, DERRICK JR: The use of intravenous pyelograms in screening hypertensive patients. Amer J Surg 104:564-8, Oct 62
NORTH RJ, DERRICK JR: The use of intravenous pyelograms in screening hypertensive patients. Amer J Surg 104:564-8, Oct 62
OLSSON O: [On the roentgen diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:163-5, Sep 61 (Ger)
OKA N, SUGANO H, TSUKAMOTO T: [On the delayed intravenous pyelography] Rinsho Hosha 7:230-8, Apr 62 (Jap)
PULLMAN RA, KING RJ: Milk of calcium renal stone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:760-3, Apr 62
PEDERSEN J: [Renal papillary necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by intravenous pyelography] Ugeskr Laeg 124:397-400, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)
RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Pyelographic analysis of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:41-3, Jan 62

SHEEHAN FR, LESSMANN EM, LESSMANN FP: A comparative study of intraosseous cavography and intravenous pyelography in the demonstration of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Radiology 77:757–63, Nov 61

SIMON G: Cholecystography and pyelography. Radiography 28:43–5, Feb 62

SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Distribution, excretion and absorption of renal I-131-labelled roentgen contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:795–806, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAGUCHI H: Influence of colic attack on renal function. Urol Int (Basel) 12:204–18, 1961

TRINCHIERI P, MASSA G, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Technic and details of use of hydrogen peroxide in ascending pyelography] Minerva Urol 13:146–52, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

THOMPSON HT: Bladder neck obstruction as cause of fever of unknown etiology in children. New York J Med 62:1376–85, 1 May 62

WEISS A: [The importance of the patient's position during intravenous urography] Harefuah 61:153–8, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

WISOFF CP, PARSAVAND R: Edema of the interureteric ridge—a useful roentgen sign. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1123–6, Dec 61

WELLAUER J, SCHNAUDER A, RUETTNER JR, GROSS T: [Clinical and histopathological test of a new water-soluble triiodinated contrast medium] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1511–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 159. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:99–102, Jan–Feb 62

WHITLEY J, WITCOFSKI RL, QUINN JL 3d, MESCHAN I: The radiologic diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Radiology 78:414–24, Mar 62

WOODARD JR: Vascular imprints on the upper ureter. J Urol 87:666–8, May 62

WEINBERG CR, BARUCH EA: A new urographic medium (renovist) for clinical use. J Urol 87:1015–8, Jun 62

WIGH R, ANTHONY HF Jr, GRANT BP: A comparison of intravenous urography, urine radiography, and other renal tests. Radiology 78:869–78, Jun 62

complications

BERLYNE N, BERLYNE GM: Acute renal failure following intravenous pyelography with hypaque. Acta Med Scand 171:39–41, Jan 62

FEINE U, LEONHARDT J: [Carcinoma of the renal pelvis after thorotrast pyelography] Z Krebsforsch 64:323–7, 1961 (Ger)

FELDMAN RG, LEVY LL, GLASER GH: "Neurallergic" reaction to intravenous urography. New Engl J Med 266:636–9, 29 Mar 62

JOHNSON JR, BANKS R Jr: Reflex anuria following retrograde pyelography. J Med Ass Georgia 51:167–9, Apr 62

OCHSNER SF, LITTLE E, BUCHTEL B, GIESEN A, MOREL A: Untoward reactions observed in 10,000 consecutive excretory urographies. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:150–5, May 62

SIMPSON KH, COTTRELL TL, LLOYD FA: Intravenous pyelography in the spinal cord injury patient. Amer J Surg 103:217–8, Feb 62

SAKK TS: [2 cases of rare complications in retrograde pyelography] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:71–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VOCI V, ALVISI B: [Accidental perforations of the ureters and of the bladder during ureteral catheterization for retrograde pyelography] G Med Milit 112:19–39, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ZHUKOVA MN: [Spontaneous extravasation of urine and contrast media from the kidney pelvis (pyelo-renal reflux)] Urologia 25:30–4, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MARSHALL FC: How long does it take a child's kidney to drain after retrograde pyelography? J Urol 87:730–6, May 62

MACEWAN DW, DUNBAR JS, NOGRADY MB: Intravenous pyelography in children with renal insufficiency. Radiology 78:893–903, Jun 62

SNOBL O, NOVAK S: ["Jet phenomenon" in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:785–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

SVIDLER AA, SNESHKO LI: [On transcutaneous antegrade pyelography in children] Urologia 26:12–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PYELONEPHRITIS

BRUMFITT W, PERCIVAL A: Problems in the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:253–69, Apr 62

BRUMFITT W, PERCIVAL A: Problems in the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:253–69, Apr 62

CHOO KW: [Chronic pyelonephritis] Korean J Intern Med 5:374–82, Jun 62 (Kor)

DAVIS DM: [Urodynamics and pyelonephritis] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:181–202, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

DAVIS RP: Pyelonephritis. Med Sci 12:458–70, 25 Sep 62

FRY J, DILLANE JB, JOINER CL, WILLIAMS JD: Acute urinary infections. Their course and outcome in general practice with special reference to chronic pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1318–21, 23 Jun 62

GLOOR F: [Bilateral chronic nonobstructive interstitial nephritis] Ergebn Allg Path 41:63–207, 1961 (Ger)

GIORDANO C: [Urinary sepsis] Riforma Med 75:1332–5, 18 Nov 61 (It)

GENDRON A: [Symposium on pyelonephritis. I. Importance - clinical aspects - treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:271–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

HAMORI A: [On the treatment and prevention of pyelonephritis] Orv Hetil 103:1063–5, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR: Chronic pyelonephritis. Ann Rev Med 13:481–96, 1962

LICH R Jr, HOWERTON LW, DAVIS LA: Ureteral reflux, its significance and correction. Southern Med J 55:633–5, Jun 62

MERIKAS G: [Current concepts of pyelonephritis] Hellen Iatr 31:649–80, Aug 62 (Gr)

Pyelonephritis. J Med Ass Georgia 50:493–4, Oct 61

PYTEL A: [Diagnosis and therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1573–80, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

PYTEL A: [Diagnosis and therapy of chronic pyelonephritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1364–70, Nov 61 (Pol)

PIRE RODRIGUEZ A: [Chronic pyelonephritis] Rev Cuba Med 1:73–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

TYSZKIEWICZ Z: [Review of recent nephrological literature] Lek Wojsk 37:1091–101, 1961 (Pol)

The use of the catheter and pyelonephritis. Missouri Med 59:499–503, Jun 62

VARGA I, TU SH: [Nephrotic syndrome and "pyelonephritis"] Orv Hetil 103:1260–2, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

WHITE A: A general consideration of pyelonephritis; recent advances. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:983–4, Oct 61

blood

HARBOE M, REINSKOU T, HEISTO H, BJORNSTAD P: Studies on a serum with peculiar haemagglutinating properties. Vox Sang 6:409–28, Jul 61

SITDYKOV EN: [Diagnostic value of the determination of sialic acid and protein fractions in the blood serum in prostatic adenoma and pyelonephritis] Kazan Med Zh 4:33–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VELIKANOV KA: [Protein fractions in the blood in chronic pyelonephritis] Urologiia 27:3–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure. New York J Med 62:2536–46, 1 Aug 62

BRUNO MS, SILVERBERG T: Arthritis, anemia, and renal failure. New York J Med 62:2536–46, 1 Aug 62

CALL CG: Acute pyelonephritis with hemorrhagic cysts, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and acute urinary retention. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:371–4, Jan 62

Pyelonephritis: the importance of prevention. Amer Pract 13:45–8, Jan 62

SCHULTZ EH Jr, KLORFEIN EH: Emphysematous pyelonephritis. J Urol 87:762–6, Jun 62

ZHUKOVA MN: [Clinical characteristics of unilateral chronic pyelonephritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:75–81, Feb 62 (Rus)

complications

BONNIN NJ: Suction drainage applied to a ureteral catheter in the management of obstruction of the upper urinary tract. J Urol 88:165–8, Aug 62

FOCHEM K: [A case of calcification of a kidney and ureter] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:570–1, Apr 62 (Ger)

GARRACHON J: [The digestive symptomatology of pyelonephritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1073–85, Oct 61 (Sp)

HENDRICH F, STOEGER F: [On a case report contribution to spontaneous rupture of cardiac papillary muscular tissue] Zbl Allg Path 102:501–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEUCHEL G, DITSCHERLEIN G, WOJNER D: [Pyelonephritis in diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 44:2297–9, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O: [On a new point of view in the oral treatment of iron deficiency states] Med Welt 20:1158–60, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KATSYF AM: [Hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis] Urologiia 27:12–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KASANEN A, KULONEN M, IISALO E: Effect of intramuscular cobalt on the anemia of patients with pyelonephritis. Acta Med Scand 171:379–83, Apr 62

MERIKAS G, MELINKOS M, MARKETOS S: [Acute renal failure following recurrent asymptomatic pyelonephritis] Hellen Iatr 31:12–23, Jan 62 (Gr)

McCOOEY JH: Bacteriuria and the incidence of primary pyelonephritis at autopsy. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:10–24, Jan 62

OZCAN R, DANOPULOS D: [The diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to unilateral renal ischemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:613–22, 1961 (Tur)

PYTEL' ALs: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertension associated with pyelonephritis and occlusive diseases of the renal artery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):63–72, 1961 (Rus)

PEARS MA: [Pyelonephritis and hypertension] Recenti Progr Med 30:417–27, May 61 (It)

PAALANEN A: Obstructive anuria. A theoretic, experimental and clinical study. Urol Int (Basel) 13:213–29, 1962

PACI A, VIZZONI L, BRUNAZZI S: [The electrocardiogram in hyperazotemia in children] Riv Clin Pediat 69:47–65, Jan 62 (It)

PYTEL' ALs: [Unilateral chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension] Urologiia 25:3–17, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

ROSENBAUM J, HEIDER C, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Pyelonephritis and hypertension. Geriatrics 16:503–7, Oct 61

SMYTHE CM: Pyelonephritis as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:692–6, May 62

SCHUELER U: [High-grade unilateral pyelitis and cystic ureteritis in contracted kidney] Z Urol 55:225–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: [Renal biopsy in pyelonephritis] G Clin Med 42:713–29, Jul 61 (It)

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: [Value of nephrobiopsy for the diagnosis of asymptomatic pyelonephritis "superimposed" upon other kidney diseases. Considerations on 372 renal biopsies] Minerva Med 52:4269–73, 12 Dec 61 (It)

BONOMINI V, ZUCCHELLI P: Renal biopsy and asymptomatic pyelonephritis superimposed on other kidney diseases. A study of 372 renal biopsies. Panminerva Med 4:214–8, May 62

COLOMBI A: [Differential diagnosis of chronic interstitial nephritis and primary chronic pyelonephritis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1099–102, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

Chronic pyelonephritis, chronic interstitial nephritis and phenacetin toxicity. Canad Med Ass J 86:189–90, 27 Jan 62

HARMANCI N, ONCEL T: [On the value of the Sternheimer-Malbin staining method in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis. (A study based on 70 cases)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:355–61, Jul 61 (Tur)

JOHNSON JR, JOHNSTON CI: Chronic pyelonephritis with clinical features suggestive of myelomatosis. Med J Aust 49(1):169–71, 3 Feb 62

JACOBSON MH, NEWMAN W: Study of pyelonephritis using renal biopsy material. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:211–7, Aug 62

KATZ YJ, VELASQUEZ A, BOURDO SR: The prednisolone provocative test for pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1144–5, 2 Jun 62

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR, MOORE RS: Effect of pyrogen and adrenal steroids in pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1140–4, 2 Jun 62

LITTLE PJ: Urinary white-cell excretion. Lancet 1:1149–51, 2 Jun 62

LITTLE PJ, DE WARDENER HE: The use of prednisolone phosphate in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in man. Lancet 1:1145–9, 2 Jun 62

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the diagnostic significance of the Sternheimer-Malbin cells] Z Ges Inn Med 16:752–5, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

NELSON CM: Bacteriuria; a discussion. Virginia Med Monthly 89:294–9, May 62

TIEGERMAN T, GEORGESCU IS, MAXIMILIAN VV: [Considerations on the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:213–20, Feb 62 (Rum)

WEINER W, BATTKE H: [Sternheimer-Malbin "glitter cells" in the urinary sediment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Urol Int 14:160–72, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

ALTSCHULE MD: Metabolic factors in the etiology of pyelonephritis. Med Sci 12:479–80, 25 Sep 62

BECKER H, SCHLAMBERGER H: [On a study of foreign bodies in the kidney pelvis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:425–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUCHBERGER HG: [Clinical problems in pyelonephritis in prostatic disease] Chirurg 33:266–71, Jun 62 (Ger)

BUCHBERGER HG: [On prophylaxis and therapy of pyelonephritis in prostatic adenoma. An experience report on the hospital treatment of 1000 prostate patients with special reference to electroresection] Chirurg 33:355–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

HINMAN F Jr, HUTCH JA: Atrophic pyelonephritis from ureteral reflux without obstructive signs ("reflux pyelonephritis"). Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:125–37, 1961

HINMAN F Jr, HUTCH JA: Atrophic pyelonephritis from ureteral reflux without obstructive signs ("reflux pyelonephritis"). J Urol 87:230–42, Mar 62

HUTCH JA, HINMAN F Jr, MILLER ER: Reflux as a cause of hydronephrosis and chronic pyelonephritis. J Urol 88:169–75, Aug 62

HUTCH JA: The role of the ureterovesical junction in the natural history of pyelonephritis. J Urol 88:354–62, Sep 62

MEYLER L: [Pyelonephritis in long-term misuse of phenacetine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2328–31, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

Pyelonephritis. Etiology and pathogenesis. Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 5:10–5, Apr 62

RIABINSKII VS: [Etiology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis] Urologiia 26:71–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSENBAUM JL, HEIDER C, BREST AN: Pyelonephritis as a complication of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:697–9, May 62

UEBELHOER R: [Implantation of the ureter into the intact large intestine. A review of 158 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:525–40, 1962 (Ger)

ZINNEMAN HH, GLENCHUR H, HALL WH: Chronic renal brucellosis. Report of a case with studies of blocking antibodies and precipitins. New Engl J Med 265:872–5, 2 Nov 61

experimental

ANDERSEN BR, JACKSON GG: Persistent pyelitis and pyelonephritis from retrograde urinary tract infection with a strain of Klebsiella in rats. J Lab Clin Med 60:457-67, Sep 62

BEHRENDT W, SCHNEIDER HJ: [On the behavior of renal blood vessels in experimental pyelonephritis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:668-77, 1962 (Ger)

GUZE LB, KALMANSON GM: Pyelonephritis. III. Observations on the association between chronic pyelonephritis and hypertension in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:496-8, Nov 61

HAGEMANN I, DUTZ H, BIENENGRAEBER A, STEFFEN W, SCHULTZ LM: [The course of experimental rat pyelonephritis under the influence of treatment with sulfonamides] Z Ges Exp Med 135:317-30, 1962 (Ger)

HEPTINSTALL RH: Experimental pyelonephritis. The effect of chronic infection on the blood pressure in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 43:333-9, Jun 62

KIME SW Jr, McNAMARA JJ, LU SE S, FARMER S, SILBERT C, BRICKER NS: Experimental polycystic renal disease in rats: electron microscopy, function, and susceptibility to pyelonephritis. J Lab Clin Med 60:64-76, Jul 62

MORARD JC: [Experimental colibacillary pyelonephritis induced by the successive injection of endotoxin and colibacilli in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2130-6, 1961 (Fr)

PRAT V: [Experimental pyelonephritis] Cesk Fysiol 10:438-44, Oct 61 (Cz)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. 5. Coli bacillus chronic pyelonephritis and urolithiasis in rabbits with stenosis of the ureter] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1414-9, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, BARTONICEK M: Long-term study of blood pressure in rabbits with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis or unilateral hydronephrosis. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:14-23, 1962

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. VI. Relation between temporary ischemia of the kidney and hematogenic coli bacillus infection in rabbits] Cas Lek Cesk 101:361-6, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Establishment and treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:54-60

RENYI-VAMOS F, HORVATH L: [Experimental data on the pathology and pathogenesis of pyelonephritis proceeding from the bladder] Z Ges Exp Med 135:216-22, 1961 (Ger)

RENYI-VAMOS F, HORVATH L: [New experimental data on the pathogenesis of hematogenic pyelonephritis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:261-7, 1962 (Ger)

SOMMER JL: Experimental pyelonephritis in the rat with observations on ureteral reflux. J Urol 86:375-81, Oct 61

SAMELLAS W, SZYMBER J: Experimental pyelonephritis: the influence of reduced pulse pressure on susceptibility of the dog kidney to infection. J Urol 86:507-9, Nov 61

SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK: Experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis: I. Effect of tetracycline, prednisone and tetracycline plus prednisone. J Urol 87:213-9, Mar 62

SANFORD JP, HUNTER BW, DONALDSON P: Localization and fate of Escherichia coli in hematogenous pyelonephritis. J Exp Med 116:285-94, 1 Sep 62

VAN RYZIN RJ, PITSCH B, HEBERT T, CAREY WF: Histological observations on experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:61-6

immunology

SANFORD JP, HUNTER BW, SOUDA LL: The role of immunity in the pathogenesis of experimental hematogenous pyelonephritis. J Exp Med 115:383-410, 1 Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

AFANADOR CABRERA H: [Pyelonephritis in childhood] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:89-108, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

BURKE JB: Pyelonephritis in infancy and childhood. Lancet 2:1116-20, 18 Nov 61

BRUMMITT JR, OLIVER WJ: The diagnosis of pyelonephritis in childhood: quantitative culture of non-catheter urine specimens. Canad Med Ass J 86:571-4, 31 Mar 62

CHAPARRO D: [Pyelonephritis in childhood] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:13-37, 4th Trimest 60 (Sp)

CHATTAS A, LUBETKIN AM, BORGIA MA, RUDMAN S, SENTAGNE V, BRIZUELA W, ANAN L, SONDON NE: [Diagnosis of pyelonephritis in childhood] Dia Med 34:866-7, 31 May 62 (Sp)

KRZESKA I, WOJNAROWSKI M: [Peculiarities of the clinical course of pyelonephritis in children] Pediat Pol 37:509-11, May 62 (Pol)

MENANO HP: [Pyelonephritis. Definition and diagnostic criteria] Rev Esp Pediat 18:133-49, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

NEUMANN CG, PRYLES CV: Pyelonephritis in infants and children. Autopsy experience at the Boston City Hospital, 1933-1960. Amer J Dis Child 104:215-29, Sep 62

PANZNER R: [On the need for a sanatorium for children suffering from kidney diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1992-3, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

PANIAGUA GG: [Pyelonephritis in the child] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:101-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

QUINONES A: [Pyelonephritis in childhood] Rev Hosp Nino (Lima) 24:9-45, Mar 62 (Sp)

ROSENKRANZ A: [Pyelonephritis in childhood] Wien Med Wschr 112:429-32, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZVARA V, ONDRUS B: [Chronic pyelonephritis in children in the histological picture and its relation to persistent fetal structures of the kidney] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:140-9, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

in pregnancy

IMURA S, SHIRAI T, TAKASUGI M: [A study of pyelonephritis. Bacteriuria in pregnant women and hospitalized patients in medical wards] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:513-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

MALDONADO HERNANDEZ J: [Pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Evaluation of a new medicamentous combination (preliminary report)] Medicina (Mex) 42:54-5, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

RAFALOWICZ A, ZIELINSKI J, KURATOWSKA Z: [A case of pregnancy toxemia in the form of malignant hypertension with hematological changes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:840-2, 21 May 62 (Pol)

SESTIC Z: [Pyelonephritis gravidarum after previous glomerulonephritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1379-80, Nov 61 (Pol)

microbiology

CERVERA E, BRENA G: [Symposium on pyelonephritis. II. The bacteriological diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:281-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

LIMSON BM, ESTRADA J Jr: Multiple-antibiotic-resistant enteric bacilli in chronic pyelonephritis. A one-year study in the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 17:79-84, Mar-Apr 62

pathology

FABBRINI A, GIACOMELLI F, CINOTTI GA, DE MARTINO C, MINIO F: [The pathology of the renal interstitial tissue and its relation to glomerular and tubular changes] Minerva Nefrol 9:84-7, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

KLEINSCHMIDT A: [The function spectrum and histological findings (needle biopsy) in the clinical picture of pyelonephritis] Med Welt 44:2288-93, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: [The intrarenal arterial pattern in chronic pyelonephritis. A micro-angiographic and histologic study] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:584-97, 1962 (Ger)

PRAKASH C, VERMA PS, PURI D: Chronic pyelonephritis (a clinico-pathological study). J Ass Physicians India 10:405-11, Aug 62

SHAH PM, RAMAMOORTHY K, SAHIAR KH: Chronic pyelonephritis in "essential" hypertension. A critical autopsy analysis. J Postgrad Med 8:47-56, Apr 62

physiology

DORE EK, TAPLIN GV, JOHNSON DE: The hippuran I-131 renocystogram in chronic pyelonephritis. UCLA Sch Med 490:1-27, 25 Sep 61

DZHAVAD-ZADE MD: [Features of the clinical course of pyelonephritis in patients with polycystic disease of the kidneys] Urologiia 27:52-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FABRE J, JEANDET J, RUDHARDT M: [The splenomegaly of pyelonephritis] Praxis 51:614-8, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, BECK G: [Effective kidney plasma flow and phenol red excretion in pyelonephritis and renal hypertension] Med Welt 18:1037-9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

radiography

KNAACK HJ, NATUSCH R: [Roentgenological changes in pyelonephritis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:431-6, 1961 (Ger)

McLELLAND R: Ureteritis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis emphysematosa. A case report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:97-102, Mar 62

VANDENDORP F, LEMAITRE G, REMY J: [Radiology of chronic pyelonephritis] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:77-91, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

KASANEN A, SALMI H, SALMI AM: Recurrence of pyelonephritis after hospital treatment. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:185-93, 1961

POLLACK HW, HOEPKER W: [Pyelonephritis in diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 9:471-4, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

PRAT V, BROD J, BENESOVA D, DEJDAR R, FENCL V, HORAK O, CERVINKA F, KRATOCHVILOVA J, PAVKOVA L: Research on chronic pyelonephritis during the first ten years of the Institute for Cardiovascular Research. Rev Czech Med 8:113-23, 1962

surgery

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Total replacement of both ureters by an ileac segment. Ann Surg 155:577-80, Apr 62

therapy

CZERWINSKI AW, COLMORE JP, CUMMINGS MM, BROWN B: A preliminary report on the long-term treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with a new sulfonamide. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:58-61

HASCHEK H: [Experiences in the long-term treatment of chronic pyelonephritis. (Late results)] Wien Klin Wschr 73:929-38, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MENDEZ D: [Symposium on pyelonephritis. III. a) Problems of resistance; b) sensitization; c) antibiotic management] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:289-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ORSTEN PA, BUCHT H, HOLMGARD A, JOSEPHSON B: Long-term treatment of pyelonephritis and other urinary tract infections with a new combination of sulfanilamides. J Urol 87:220-9, Mar 62

PRECHT K, DUTZ H, HAGEMANN I, NATUSCH R, STANGFELD D: [The treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency with special reference to extracorporeal dialysis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:298-306, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

urine

KASS EH: Pyelonephritis and bacteriuria. A major problem in preventive medicine. Ann Intern Med 56:46-53, Jan 62

KOSSOWSKI L, SZYMANSKI R: [Value of Sternheimer-Malbin cells in pyelonephritis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:258-61, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

NECHIPORENKO AZ: [On a method for the quantitative determination of components in the urine and its significance in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Urologiia 26:43-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NECHEPORENKO AZ: [Role of the detection of Sternheimer-Malbin cells in urine in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Urologiia 27:6-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TITEICA M, BRUCKNER I: [The cyto-bacteriological examination of urine in pyelonephritis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1321-7, Sep 61 (Rum)

PYLORIC STENOSIS

COMBEMALE B: [Pyloric stenosis in the adult] Lille Chir 17:150-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON HD: The pylorus: its function and some surgical considerations. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:938-40, Nov 61

SKAPINKER S, THOMAS RG: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. S Afr Med J 36:773-5, 15 Sep 62

case reports

CHRISTIANSEN KH, MAWR B, GRANTHAM A: Idiopathic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. A review of the literature and the report of two cases. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:207-14, Aug 62

LYONS AS: Pyloric stenosis due to lye ingestion. New York J Med 62:3093-7, 1 Oct 62

RHEA WG Jr, HEADRICK JR, STEPHENSON SE Jr: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with jaundice. Surgery 51:687-90, May 62

STERLING JA, DION HS, PALAVATANA C: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in twins. J Einstein Med Cent 9:243-9, Oct 61

YOUNG HB: Addisonian pigmentation due to extreme pyloric stenosis by a mucosal diaphragm. Brit J Surg 49:104-7, Jul 61

complications

BRETON A, WALBAUM R, POINGT O: [Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and jaundice] Pediatrie 16:869-72, 1961 (Fr)

BRISSAUD HE, REPESSE G, RAYNAUD J, MONCEAU AM, WETZLAR M: [Jaundice with free bilirubin caused by pyloric stenosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1033-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

IVANOV AIa: [On chloride-deficient tetany in obstruction of the pylorus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):215-21, 1960 (Rus)

JUZNIC M: [On a case of gastric tetany] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:378-88, 1961 (Ser)

KOZLOV MA: [Perforated peptic ulcer of the esophagus into the posterior mediastinum in a patient with ulcerous stenosis of the pylorus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHOMCHENKO MN: [Anesthesia in operations in ulcerous pyloroduodenal stenosis] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:68-70, Jul 62 (Rus)

NIKULIN A, BESAROVIC Z, MILOSEVIC V: [Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in pyloric stenosis] Med Arh 15:61-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

NAKAI H, MARGARETTEN W: Protracted jaundice associated with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Pediatrics 29:198-203, Feb 62

diagnosis

SCHUMANN U: [Unusual duodenal stenoses in adults with simulation of the picture of pyloric stenosis] Chirurg 33:346-50, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

BOOM BK: [A peculiar cause of pyloric stenosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:1856-7, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

CERRINI L, GHEZZI C: [Cicatricial antro-pyloric stenosis caused by caustics] Osped Maggiore 49:298-304, Jul 61 (It)

DWORKEN HJ, ROTH HP: Pyloric obstruction associated with peptic ulcer. A clinicopathological analysis of 158 surgically treated cases. JAMA 180:1007-10, 23 Jun 62

GANDHI RK, ROBARTS FH: Hour-glass stricture of the stomach and pyloric stenosis due to ferrous sulphate poisoning. Brit J Surg 49:613-7, May 62

HAUSEGGER K, KRONBERGER L: [Unusual complications of a benign stomach tumor] Radiol Austria 13:103-7, 1962 (Ger)

HERWEG JC, MIDDELKAMP JN, THORNTON HK, REED CA: A search into the etiology of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. J Pediat 61:309-10, Aug 62

KHOMCHENKO NM: [On diagnostic and therapeutic problems in pyloro-duodenal stenoses in peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:10-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVINSEN C: [Pyloric hypertrophy as a cause of stenosis in adults] Ugesk Laeg 123:1725-6, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

RINTOUL JR, KIRKMAN NF: The myenteric plexus in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Arch Dis Childh 36:474-80, Oct 61

experimental

CUCINOTTA U, COLONNA U: [Further research on the action of hypophysial hormones in experimental gastric lesions induced by ligation of the pylorus. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1208-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

genetics

GOETZ J, BETKE K: [On familial presence of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in infants] Arch Kinderheilk 165:16-27, Nov 61 (Ger)

history

GOLDOWSKY SJ: Masters in medicine... John W. Keefe and pyloric stenosis. Rhode Island Med J 44:498-500, Sep 61

in infancy & childhood

AKIMOV IuA: [On differential diagnosis of congenital pyloric stenosis in infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:124-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

DONOVAN EJ, STANLEY-BROWN EG: Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:403-7, Oct 62

FAUGERON P: [Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in the infant] Ann Chir Infant 3:56-65, Mar 62 (Fr)

GRAVE GF: Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in a Luvale child. Cent Afr J Med 7:449-50, Dec 61

KARP M, GARTHY R: Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with jaundice. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:274-8, 1962

LEVINE M: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis of infancy associated with ulcer. A case report. Arch Pediat 78:475-7, Dec 61

PONKA JL, LANDRUM SE: Modern surgical treatment of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. A review of 124 operated infants. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:89-100, Mar 62

SONNELAND J: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Northwest Med 61:754-7, Sep 62

pathology

LONDEI D: [Histological research in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:435-45, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

radiography

CASTILLO MARTINEZ P: [Sodium bicarbonate as a method of radiological diagnosis of impassable pyloric stenosis] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:153-69, 1961 (Sp)

COPLEMAN B: Hypertrophy of the pyloric muscle in adults. Amer J Gastroent 37:650-5, Jun 62

DESCAMPS J, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Radiological diagnosis of pyloric stenosis in adults] France Med 25:301-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

GRANT AK, DAVIS PH, JEPSON RP: The Nisbet symposium. Juxta-pyloric lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:26-36, Jun 62

HARRIS WB, BABBITT DP: Early postoperative roentgenographic findings in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:630-3, May 62

VAN DRIESSCHE R: Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus. J Belg Radiol 44:609-26, 1961

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 160. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:102-5, Jan-Feb 62

surgery

BISHOP HC, HOPE JW: Pyloric stenosis: postoperative roentgen studies and their clinical significance. J Pediat 60:62-8, Jan 62

CESCHKA W: [Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults] Klin Med (Wien) 17:302-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERARU F, ROSEMOND GP, IRONS HS Jr, ZAINO LJ: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adult patients: a plea for a simple method of operative correction. Ann Surg 154:847-50, Nov 61

GIANI E: [Pre- and postoperative nutrition and fluid therapy in children operated on for hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:878-89, 30 Sep 61 (It)

HURST DW: Two cases of benign stricture of oesophagus after gastrectomy for pyloric stenosis. Brit Med J 5265:1460-2, 2 Dec 61

RAISCH O: [Experiences with hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Cesk Pediat 17:204-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

therapy

HOFMANN V: [Treatment of spastic-hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with promazine and Eumydrine] Muench Med Wschr 104:463-5, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

JACOBY NM: Pyloric stenosis: selective medical and surgical treatment. A survey of sixteen years' experience. Lancet 1:119-21, 20 Jan 62

MONTERA A: [Hyaluronidase and pyloric stenosis] Rev Brasil Med 18:535, Aug 61 (Por)

PYLORUS

CIMMINO CV: The cave and its gatekeeper. Radiology 78:641-2, Apr 62

abnormalities

GRABENER E, HEUCK F: [Mucosal hyperplasia of the antrum and transpyloric mucosal prolapse] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:602-10, Nov 61 (Ger)

KORNFIELD HJ: Pyloric atresia and its repair. Surgery 51:569-73, May 62

anatomy & histology

KEET AD Jr: Diameter of the pyloric aperture in relation to the contraction of the canalis egestorius. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:31-44, Jan 62

LOWICKI EM, LITTLEFIELD JB: An experimental method of precisely defining the dimensions of the gastric antrum. Surg Forum 12:308-9, 1961

chemistry

HOLDSWORTH ES: The isolation and properties of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 binding substances from pig pylorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:295-308, 5 Aug 61

diseases

BORTOLOTTI G, VIO A: [Contribution to the study of pyloric muscular hypertrophy in adults] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:79-102, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BURIJAN J, BANKOVIC S, BRIDUSIC Z: [A case of pyloro-colic fistula] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:197-201, Feb 62 (Ser)

CERNICH IR, REIJENSTEIN I, AGNESE CA: [Hypertrophy of the pylorus in adults] Prensa Med Argent 48:1815-6, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

CHOSHU K: [Before and after laparotomy. 14. Prolapsus mucosae pylori] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1029-34, May 62 (Jap)

DOCHEZ C: [Biliary calculi having passed through the pylorus] J Belg Radiol 45:216-8, 1962 (Fr)

DESCAMPS J, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Value of radiology in the diagnosis of ulcer of the pylorus] France Med 25:147-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

DODERO M, CELLE G, CHELI R: [Duodeno-antral phlogosis. Biopsy findings] Minerva Gastroent 8:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FERREIRA JA: [The pyloric syndrome and pneumoperitoneum] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:768-9, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ MUNOZ J: [Pyloric incompetence] Actualidad Med 38:165-81, Mar 62 (Sp)

HOSKINS EO: Gall-stone in the pyloric antrum. Brit J Radiol 35:355-7, May 62

KOERNER M, WAHL S: [Anesthesia in the Weber-Ramstedt operation] Zbl Chir 86:2248-55, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

MOODY FG, CORNELL GN, BEAL JM: Pyloric obstruction complicating peptic ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:462-6, Apr 62

MIESZCZANSKI A: [Valvular obstruction of the pylorus caused by gastric polypi] Pol Przegl Chir 34:399-401, May 62 (Pol)

RICHIR C, BEZE H, NETIK J, PENE P: [Considerations on pyloric hypertrophy in the adult. Apropos of 3 cases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:241-4, Aug 61 (Fr)

SAUTER KE, PESSIN BJ: Intermittent pyloric obstruction due to prolapse of an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Wisconsin Med J 61:175-80, Mar 62

TISHCHENKO LN: [A large diverticulum of the pyloric segment of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:69-70, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Pyloric ulcer. Secondary cancerization in situ. Early detection] Rev Med Liege 17:291-2, 1 May 62 (Fr)

JOHNSTON GC, PITTS HH Sr: Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyloric end of the stomach. Canad Med Ass J 86:376-7, 24 Feb 62

NEGRO L, VECCHIONE P: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of tumors of the pylorus and duodenum. (Duodenocephalopancreatectomy)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:604-15, 15 Jun 62 (It)

POPOW J: [Peptic ulcer and multiple papillomas of the esophagus and pylorus in an infant] Pediat Pol 37:187-9, Feb 62 (Pol)

pharmacology

DUMONT C, BOISSIER JR, BESSIN P: [Localization of the spasmolytic effects of propyromazine on the principal sphincters] Therapie 17:699-711, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Effect of acid in pyloric pouch on response of fundic pouch to injected gastrin. Amer J Physiol 203:557-9, Sep 62

YOUNG R, SUN DC: Effect of glycopyrrolate on antral motility, gastric emptying, and intestinal transit. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:174-8, 28 Feb 62

physiology

EDWARDS DA: Physiological concepts of the pylorus. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:930-3, Nov 61

HARICHAUX P, THOUVENOT J: [On pyloric evacuation; relation between its debit and intragastric pressure of the organ in site in the white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1389-91, 1961 (Fr)

HARICHAUX P, THOUVENOT J: [On the periodicity of pyloric evacuation: its independence of the pressure of distension of the isolated stomach, in rats and mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:737-41, 1962 (Fr)

JORDAN PH Jr: Contribution of functional ablation of the pyloroantral mechanism to malabsorption in gastrectomized dogs. Surgery 50:820-3, Nov 61

ZIEMLANSKI S: [Physiological role of the pyloric part of the stomach in the mechanism of gastric juice secretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:226-30, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

radiography

BIRZU I, NECULA V, TUDOSIU I: [Considerations on the radiological diagnosis of ulcer disease with pyloric localization] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:193-9, Feb 62 (Rum)

EDWARDS D: Some radiological aspects of pyloric disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:933-7, Nov 61

GRANT AK, DAVIS PH, JEPSON RP: The Nisbet symposium. Juxta-pyloric lesions. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:26-36, Jun 62

surgery

CHRYSOSPATHES P, PROKOS G, KAMPANES N: [Artificial pylorus. Clinical study of 106 cases of a modified personal technic, creation of an artificial pyloric canal following Billroth 2 subtotal gastrectomy] Hellen Chetr 9:65-74, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

CHRYSOSPATHES P, LOUES Ch, MANDREU A: [Experimental research apropos of the creation of an artificia pyloric canal following Billroth type 2 subtotal gastrectomy] Hellen Chetr 9:45-91, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

EPSTEIN AM, WILLIAMS RD 2d: Pancreatic response to alcohol following antral-esophagostomy. Surg Forum 12:378-9, 1961

FARRIS JM, SMITH GK: Role of pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:293-7, Dec 61

GELB AM, BARONOFSKY ID, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the maximal acid response to histamine. Gut 2:240-5, Sep 61

GERBER G: [On late scar conditions in the duodenal bulb after pyloromyotomy] Zbl Chir 86:2187-95, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia. A physiologic operation including hernia repair, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:379-89, Apr 62

HOERR SO: Pyloroplasty with transabdominal vagus transection for chronic duodenal ulcer. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:198-202, 28 Feb 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: A 15 year experience with vagotomy and antrectomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:309-14, Sep 62

JOHNSTON JH: [Pyloroplasty in hiatus hernia in childhood] Langenbeck Arch K lin Chir 298:603-8, 1961 (Ger)

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, VESPA R: Antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: a new approach eliminating antral and neurogenic functions. Postgrad Med 30:591-7, Dec 61

PERNAMBUCO P, LIMA JL, HASS P: [Pyloroplasty. A simple and effective technic] Hospital (Rio) 61:1183-8, Jun 62 (Por)

Pyocyanase see ANTIBIOTICS

PYODERMA

case reports

BLUEFARB SM, GECHT M: Pyoderma associated with keloids; infestation with fusospirillary organisms. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:290-1, Winter 61

FERGUSSON AG: Pyoderma gangrenosum. Brit J Derm 74:197-8, May 62

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on two interesting dermatological cases. Cent Afr J Med 8:143-4, Apr 62

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on an interesting dermatological case: Meleney's chronic undermining ulcer. Cent Afr J Med 8:271-2, Jul 62

SMITH MA: Pyoderma vegetans. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:412, May 62

SANDERINK JF, TON JG: [A patient with progressive gangrenous pyoderma (van Meleney ulcer) and psoriasis with postoperative Koebner phenomenon] Ned T Geneesk 106:981-5, 12 May 62 (Dut)

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral "pyoderma". Report of two cases. Amer J Dig Dis 7:281-8, Mar 62

complications

IUDKINA LN, KOROLENKO TsP: [A case of hydradenitis with pyo-allergens and delirium syndrome] Vestn Derm Vener 35:73-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOSSAKOWSKA H: [Pyoderma gangrenosa (terebrans)] Przegl Derm 48:515-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

diagnosis

BASSETT JA: Eczema and pyoderma in East Pakistan. Seminar Int 11:14-5, 1962

etiology

MARGOLES JS, WENGER J: Stomal ulceration associated with pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of two cases. Gastroenterology 41:594-8,

Dec 61

MELCZER M: On the etiology of localized pyoderma papillaris and exulcerans and generalized pyodermitis vegetans. Derm Trop 1:61-74, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

GOLOSOVKER SIa: [Multiple abscesses of the skin in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:42-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Pre-auricular congenital fistulas on pyodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:869-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JO K: [Studies on the staphylococcosis of newborns. I. An epidemic of pyodermia] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:717-24, Mar 62 (Jap)

ROGOYSKI A, SZKLARSKA R: [Suppurative dermatitis in newborn infants] Ginek Pol 32:703-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

microbiology

CHETOVICH GN, RIVLIN MI: [Study of the role of exogenous infection in the development of staphyloderma] esm Derm Vener 36:32-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

pathology

MASCHKILLEISSON LN, RABEN AS, UMANSKY GI: [On a sarcoid-like morphological structure of secondary allergic exanthema in pyoderma (sarcoid-like pyoallergid)] Derm Wschr 144:883-7, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

ARTIUNOV VIa: [Prevention and treatment of purulent diseases of the skin and occupational dermatoses in workers in different industries in the Moscow area] Sovet Med 25:105-11, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELEN'KII IB: [A new cleansing-protective paste for the prevention of pyoderma and other industrial diseases of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51-3, Jul 61 (Rus)

DUBOVYI MI, SHCHERBAKOVA AK, POVKH BV, GZHEGOTSKII MI: [Therapeutic and preventive measures for the decrease of suppurative diseases among miners of the Lwow coal basin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

VISHNIAK MM, SEIKETOVA OZh: [Current problem of pyoderma control in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):61-4, 1961 (Rus)

statistics

KRISTANOV Ts, KONSTANTINOV A: [Studies on suppurative skin diseases in coal mines in Dimitrovo from 1949 to 1958] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:77-87, 1960 (Bul)

therapy

ABDUSAMETOV RKh: [Gastric juice in the therapy of purulent skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

BURNETT JW: Management of pyogenic cutaneous infections. New Engl J Med 266:164-9, 25 Jan 62

BALIASNIKOV VI, LENARTOVICH VA, FROLOVA MA: [Treatment of pyodermas with antibiotics from the tetracycline series in association with vitamins] Antibiotiki 6:1104-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BLAU S, KANOF NB: Sodium oxacillin treatment of pyodermas and acne. Clin Med 69:1803-5, Aug 62

GREGORCZYK K: [On chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in pyogenic skin diseases] Derm Wschr 144:853-5, 29 Jul 61 (Ger)

KANOF NB, BLAU S: A clinical evaluation of Ro 4-2130 in the treatment of pyodermas. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:7-9, Jan 62

OGANESIAN PG, BALIASNIKOV VI: [Clinical evaluation of the determination of antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms in pyoderma] Vestn Derm Vener 35:17-20, Aug 61 (Rus)

RAUHUT K: [A new agent for the treatment of microbial infections of the skin] Landarzt 37:1279-80, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

STAUBER M: [Results in the treatment of suppurative skin diseases with a nitrofuran derivative (furacin)] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):403-8, 1961 (Pol)

SZEGO L: [Treatment of pyodermas with "Azoseptyl T"] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:30-6, Feb 62 (Hun)

SZUNDY G, CSOKONAY L: [Antibiogram of pyoderma in metal workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:77-80, Apr 62 (Hun)

SHTEIN AA, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of erythromycin in chronic diffuse strepto-staphyloderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TEITEL'MAN MA, RYBAKOVA LV: [Treatment of patients with acute pyodermas with erythromycin] Sovet Med 25:136-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

Pyorrhea Alveolaris see PERIODONTAL DISEASE

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

anatomy & histology

KUYPERS HG, HOFFMAN AL, BEASLEY RM: Distribution of cortical "feedback" fibers in the nuclei cuneatus and gracilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:634-7, Dec 61

VERHAART WJ: The pyramidal tract. Its structure and functions in man and animals. World Neurol 3:43-53, Jan 62

diseases

BRODAL A: [Is there a "pyramidal tract syndrome"?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:700-1, 15 May 62 (Nor)

BOBATH K, BOBATH B: [Treatment of movement disorders of pyramidal and extrapyramidal origin by means of reflex inhibition and facilitation of movements] Medicina (Madr) 30:233-53, May 62 (Sp)

CHIRONE E, IANDOLO C: [Intermittent oculo-pyramidal alternating syndrome caused by carotid insufficiency followed by thrombosis of the carotid artery. (Report of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1345-53, 11 Sep 61 (It)

GIROIRE H, CHARBONNEL A: [A special case of maneuver of the leg] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:39-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MEYER JS, HERNDON RM: Bilateral infarction of the pyramidal tracts in man. Neurology (Minneap) 12:637-42, Sep 62

PEPI S: [Wartenberg's "falling knee sign" in clinical practice] Friuli Med 16:87-80, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PAILLAS JE, BONNAL J, BREMOND J, MEGE P: [The ocular syndrome of carotid thromboses and sylvian thromboses] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:29-38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, CALAZEL P, SAINT-MARC J, RASCOL A, MILLET L: [Optico-pyramidal syndrome caused by thrombosis of the common carotid] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:113-5, Feb 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ B, RODRIGUEZ VILA V, TURTURIELLO O, GARCIA-MULLIN R: [Disorders of the nerve centers (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome) following carbon monoxide poisoning] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:218-26, 1961 (Sp)

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAYMONDEAUD C: [Chlorproethazine. Its importance in neurology] Presse Med 69:2187-9, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SEMPERE LEONARTE J: ["Quilioflex" (2-[γ-methoxypropyl-aminomethyl]-1,4 benzodioxan) in the treatment of so-called spastic pyramidal syndromes. Study of the clinical results obtained in 15 cases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:233-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ZERVOPOULOS G, MICHAILIDES G: [The therapeutic effect of 2-(γ-methoxypropylaminomethyl)-1,4-benzodioxan HCl on pyramidal spasms] Arzneimittelforschung 12:161-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

BALIASNYI MM: [On hidden paralysis of vision (on so-called pyramidal eye symptom)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1793-5, 1961 (Rus)

CORBETTA L: [Protuberantial alternating syndrome of the acoustic nerve. Audiological and vestibular considerations on a case of Gell syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:388-97, Oct 61 (It)

HIRAYAMA K, TSUBAKI T, TOYOKURA Y, OKINAKA S: The representation of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule and basis pedunculi. A study based on three cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:337-42, May 62

SCHENK VW: The fibre-pattern in the pyramidal tracts in Pick's lobar atrophy. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:176-87, May-Jun 61

TSUBAKI T, OKIMOTO K, HIRAYAMA K, SUGITA H: [A case of the softening of the pons base with localized degeneration of the pyramidal tract at the medulla] Brain Nerve 13:989-92, Dec 61 (Jap)

physiology

ASANUMA H, OKUDA O: Effects of transcallosal volleys on pyramidal tract cell activity of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:198-208, Mar 62

BUSER P, ENCABO H, BORENSTEIN P: [Suppressive action of the caudate nucleus on the reflex reactivity of the pyramidal system in the cat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:538-40, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

BLUM B: Inhibition of motor cortex seizures by antidromic pyramidal stimulation. Exp Neurol 5:401-5, May 62

CASEY KL, TOWE AL: Cerebellar influence on pyramidal-tract neurones. J Physiol (Lond) 158:399-410, Oct 61

CARPENTER D, LUNDBERG A, NORRSELL U: Effects from the pyramidal tract on primary afferents and on spinal reflex actions to primary afferents. Experientia 18:337-8, 15 Jul 62

HERN JE, LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Selective excitation of corticofugal neurones by surface-anodal stimulation of the baboon's motor cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 161:73-90, Apr 62

HERN JE, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Electrical thresholds of unimpaled corticospinal cells in the cat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:134-40, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Cortical fields of origin of the monosynaptic pyramidal pathways to some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:112-25, Apr 62

LANDGREN S, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Minimal synaptic actions of pyramidal impulses on some alpha motoneurones of the baboon's hand and forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 161:91-111, Apr 62

NAKAHAMA H, SAITO M, ARAI Y: Facilitation of cortically induced pyramidal and extrapyramidal activities following skin nerve stimulation. Jap J Physiol 12:312-23, 15 Jun 62

PATTON HD, TOWE AL, KENNEDY TT: Activation of pyramidal tract neurons by ipsilateral cutaneous stimuli. J Neurophysiol 25:501-14, Jul 62

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On the developmental physiology of the corticospinal motor system in children] Klin Wschr 40:321-2, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

Pyramidon see AMINOPYRINE

PYRANS

see also COUMARINS

chemistry

EIDEN F: [On the condensation of flavones with reactive methylene compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:127-36, Feb 62 (Ger)

ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

EIDEN F: [On the reactions of 4-pyranylide derivatives with amines. I.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:607-15, Aug 62 (Ger)

GOTO S: [Studies on pyrone derivatives. VII. Iron chelates of dehydroacetic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:26-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

JUNGNICKEL HE: [On the volumetric determination of 2-methyl-3-hydroxypyrone and related compounds] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 10:371-4, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHULTE KE, REISCH J, MOCK A: [The preparation of furan and pyran derivatives form α-alkynyl-β-dicarbonyl compounds. 1. On the furan and pyran series] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:627-39, Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

GHOSH BP, BOSE SN: Antifertility effect of Cirantin and its sulphonate derivative. Med Exp 5:130-3, 1961

KAUSHIVA BS: Antiamoebic action of substituted quinolines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):493-504, 1960

KUSCH T: [The effect of α-thiapyrones and pyrones on tissue respiration] Acta Biol Med German 8:49-52, 1962 (Ger)

KUSCH T: [The effect of an α-thiapyrone derivative on oxidative processes in rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:13-4, 1962 (Ger)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ, DA RE P, VERLICCHI L: N-Substituted 8-aminomethylchromones, a new class of central nervous system stimulants. J Med Pharm Chem 3:471-88, 18 May 61

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: Pneumocinetic activity of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone-HCl (dimefline), 2,3-dimethyl-7-methoxy-8-morpholinomethyl-chromone-HCl, and some other central nervous system stimulants. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1109-19, Dec 61

radiation effects

BAILEY AJ, BARKER SA, LLOYD IR, MOORE RH: Dimerization of tetrahydropyranols induced by gamma irradiation in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 15:532-7, Oct 61

PYRAZINAMIDE

pharmacology

GUGLIELMETTI P, SIGNORINI LF, PIN R: [The action of small doses of antituberculer drugs administered by intradermal route in experimental tuberculosis. III. Action of pyrazinamide] Arch Tisiol 17:268-78, Apr 62 (It)

SAWAI T, MIYAGI S, TACHIBANA Y: [Examination for pyrazinamide-resistant tubercle bacilli. 5. Statistical observation of results using 1 per cent Ogawa egg media] Kekkaku 37:130-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

YU TF, BERGER L, GUTMAN AB: Suppression of tubular secretion of urate by pyrazinamide in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:905-8, Aug-Sep 61

related compounds

ASAI M: [Chemotherapeutics. VII. Synthesis of pyrazinamide derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1475-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

BONATI F, BERTONI L: [Basic derivatives of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid with antimycobacterial action. Microbiological and pharmacological study] Minerva Med 53:1704-8, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CASALONE G, GANZETTI G, MANGIAROTTI S, RIMOLDI R: [Experimental and clinical research on the antituberculer activity of the N-(4-morpholinomethyl)-amide of pyrazinecarboxylic acid] Minerva Med 53:1709-11, 2 Jun 62 (It)

COCCIANTE B, MIGLIO M, MORIG, PIAZZA R: [Preliminary clinical observations and experimental observations on the use of Piazofoline in tubercular processes] Minerva Med 53:171-8, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CELLERINO A: [The use of Piazofoline in the pre- and post-operative treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1743-4, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CELOTTI A, SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Clinical experimentation with Piazofoline with special reference to hepatic function] Minerva Med 53:1739-43, 2 Jun 62 (It)

DE PALMA M, MIRABELLI S, CINQUEGRANA A: [Piazofoline in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1733-9, 2 Jun 62 (It)

PYRAZINAMIDE

FELDER R, PITRE D, TIEPOLO U: [N-Morpholinomethyl-pyrazinamide: chemico-physical characteristics and determination in biological fluids] Minerva Med 53:1699–703, 2 Jun 62 (It)

KAKEMI K, UNO T, ARITA T, NAKAO H, SHIMADA I, IKEGAMI Y, KITAZAWA S: [Studies on the synthesis of pyrazinoic acid derivatieves. I. Derivatives of pyrazinoic acid, aminopyrazine, pyrazinohydrazide, and pyrazinealdehyde] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1609–14, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, KITAZAWA S, KIYOTAKI T: [Studies on the synthesis of pyrazinoic acid derivatives. II. Derivatives of 3-aminopyrazinoic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1650–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

MARIANI B, SALOMONE G, CORATO P, LOSCHI GC, PORTUNI M, BISETTI A: [On the therapeutic and side effects of morfazinamide in the treatment of tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1718–32, 2 Jun 62 (It)

therapy

FRENKEL S, JAWORSKI J, LUKIANSKA D, SMOL Z: [Results in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in adults with pyrazinamide in association with PAS] Gruzlica 30:51–5, Jan 62 (Pol)

KALLOS Z, LACZKO E: [Clinical results of the use of pyrazinamide in aerosols in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ther Umsch 18:498–503, Dec 61 (Fr)

KALLOS Z, LACZKO E: [Pyrazinamide aerosol in the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:313–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, PALERMO FM: [Pyrazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:156–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

NAITO M: [Combined therapy of massive doses of isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and sulfisoxazole for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:136–41, Mar 61 (Jap)

PASTEGA G: [Indications and clinical evaluation of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. I. Results of PZA used alone] G Ital Tuberc 15:228–42, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PASTEGA G: [Clinical indications and evaluations on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. II. Association of pyrazinamide with isoniazid or other antimycobacterial agents and to cortisonic drugs] G Ital Tuberc 15:280–311, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ROZEWSKA M: [Role of pyrazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:925–33, Nov 61 (Pol)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566–82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

ZADOR L, BARANYAI E, TOTH M: [Pyrazinamide in urology] Magy Sebesz 15:197–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

toxicology

IKUTA S, HATTORI M, HATTORI K, KANATSU I, KATO Y, OKA Y, TAMAI H, WATANABE N: [Severe case of jaundice developing during the use of pyrazinamide] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1406–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

OSEWSKI T: [Toxicity of pyrazinamide] Gruzlica 30:39–49, Jan 62 (Pol)

urine

KRAUS P, KRAUSOVA E, SIMANE Z: A paper strip test for detection of cycloserine and pyrazinamide in urine. Tubercle 42:521–3, Dec 61

Pyrazoles see AZOLES

PYRETHRUM

BOCCHIA A: [Chrysanthemum: biological activity and synergies] Fitoterapia 32:8–17, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

CROMBIE L, ELLIOTT M: Chemistry of the natural pyrethrins. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 19:120–64, 1961

CROWLEY MP, GODIN PJ, INGLIS HS, SNAREY M, THAIN EM: The biosynthesis of the "pyrethrins". I. The incorporation of 14C-labelled compounds into the flowers of Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium and the biosynthesis of chrysanthemum monocarboxylic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:312–9, 2 Jul 62

pharmacology

SHARMA MI, MOHAN BN, SINGH NN: Studies on the susceptibility of Pediculus humanus corporis de G. to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Indian J Malar 15:139–47, Jun 61

Pyribenzamine see TRIPELENNAMINE

PYRIDINES

see also NICOTINIC ACID
see also PICOLINE
see also PIPERIDINES
see also VITAMIN B 6

IIDA T: [Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. I. Long-chained 2,4,6-trialkylpyridines from heavy oil] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:144–50, Jan 62 (Jap)

JENNY M, RIONDEL AM, MULLER AF: [Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of a new adrenostatic, Su 4885 (Metopirone)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:311–6, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

antagonists

COLEMAN IW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 100:13p, Oct 61

chemistry

ARATA Y, OHASHI T, OKUMURA Z, WADA Y, ISHIKAWA M: [Synthesis of desoxymupharamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:782, May 62 (Jap)

ASPEN AJ, MEISTER A: The preparation and some properties of α-aminoadipic-delta-semialdehyde (Δ1-piperideine-6-carboxylic acid). Biochemistry (Wash) 1:600–5, Jul 62

BILINSKI S, TYBURCZYK W, URBAN T: [On the condensation of thiosemicarbazones of nicotinic and isonicotinic aldehydes with halogenoketones] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:123–8, 1960 (Pol)

BANNISTER TT, BERNARDINI JE: The photoreduction of chlorophyll in the presence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in pyridine solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:188–201, 7 May 62

BOLTON S, ELLIN RI: Quantitative study of chelates of pyridine-2-aldoxime. J Pharm Sci 51:533–9, Jun 62

ELLIN RI, CARLESE JS, KONDRITZER AA: Stability of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide. II. Kinetics of deterioration in dilute aqueous solutions. J Pharm Sci 51:141–6, Feb 62

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies on the pyridine series. V. Imidazo [1,2-α], pyridinecarboxylic acids] Farmaco [Sci] 17:611–20, Aug 62 (I t)

GARDNER TS, WENIS E, LEE J: The synthesis of tertiary pyridylmethylbenzylamines. J Med Pharm Chem 3:461–70, 18 May 61

HAASE A, BINIECKI S: [Synthesis of 3-(3'-pyridyl)-and 3-(4'-pyridyl)-s-triazol-(b)-phthalazine and of 3-(3'-pyridyl)-and 3-(4'-pyridyl)-6-phenyl-s-triazol-(b)-pyridazine] Acta Pol Pharm 18:461–9, 1961 (Pol)

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XII. Reactions of pyridine 1-oxides with tosyl chloride in the presense of pyridine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:518–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Rearrangement of anilinomethylpyridines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:523–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XI. Reactions of quinoline 1-oxides with acyl chlorides in the presence of pyridine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:512–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. VIII. Synthesis of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-3H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine and 3H-pyrazolo[3,4-c]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1735–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. VII. Synthesis of pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1730–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

ITO I: [Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 3H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridine and 3H-pyrazolo[4,3-b]pyridine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1738–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

IIDA T: [Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. II. Syntheses of long-chained 2,4,6-trialkylpyridines and identification of middle-layer bases by gas chromatography] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:150–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAMETANI F, KUBOTA S: [Studies on gas chromatographic analysis of organic reagents. II. Analysis of pyridine bases] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:659–61, May 62 (Jap)

KIRSTEN WJ, ANDREN RG: Gas chromatographic separation of pyridine homologues. J Chromatogr 8:531, Aug 62

KHANINA MF, VENKSTERN TV, BAEV AA: [Pyridine-peptides from acid-soluble Escherichia coli fractions] Biokhimiia 27:752–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LEDITSCHKE H: [On the cleavage of the furan nucleus. V. On the synthesis of 2-substituted 3-hydroxy-4-methylpyridine from 3-methyl-2-furyl-ketones] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:323–30, May 62 (Ger)

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:106–15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. II. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of pyridine series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:659–61, Mar 62 (Jap)

NANTKA-NAMIRSKI P: [Graebe-Ullmann method in the synthesis of carbolines. II. Synthesis of 2,4-dimethyl-γ-carboline derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 18:449–60, 1961 (Pol)

NANTKA NAMIRSKI P: [Synthesis of carbolines by the Graebe-Ullman method. III. Synthesis and inhibiting effect of some derivatives of γ-carboline] Acta Pol Pharm 19:229–42, 1962 (Pol)

O'NEILL JJ, KOHL H, EPSTEIN J: The reaction between pyridine-4-aldoxime and methiodide thioesters: a model for enzymic transacetylation. Biochem Pharmacol 8:399–407, Dec 61

OKAMOTO K, TETSUO M: [Synthesis of 1-(2-pyridyl)amino-3-o-tolyloxy-2-propanol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:769–71, May 62 (Jap)

PETROW V, STEPHENSON O, THOMAS AJ: Some N-substituted derivatives of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-phenylpyridines. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:16–21, Jan 62

PETROW V, STEPHENSON O: Some derivatives of 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:306–14, May 62

QUERCIA V: [Substituted pyridine acetamides. Preliminary note] Boll Chimicofarm 100:834–6, Nov 61 (It)

WAGNER G, PISCHEL H: [Glycosides of hydroxypyridines. I. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:373–83, May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ASPEN AJ, MEISTER A: Conversion of α-aminoadipic acid to L-pipecolic acid by Aspergillus nidulans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:606–12, Jul 62

BENGER H: [On the biosynthesis of dipicolinic acid. A contribution to the biology of spore formation] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:318–44, 1962 (Ger)

BERGLUND F, ELWIN CE, SUNDWALL A: Studies on the renal elimination of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime. Biochem Pharmacol 11:383–8, Apr–May 62

ENANDER I, SUNDWALL A, SORBO B: Metabolic studies on N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime. III. Experiments with the 14C-labelled compound. Biochem Pharmacol 11:377–82, Apr–May 62

FABRO S: [Effect of nicotinamide, 3-pyridylacetamide and guanidineacetic acid on the methylferase activity of the rat liver in vitro] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:61–4, Apr 62 (It)

GINOULHIAC E, TENCONI LT, CHIANCONE FM: 3-Pyridineacetic acid and nicotinic acid: blood levels, urinary elimination and excretion of nicotinic acid derivatives in man. Nature (Lond) 193:948–9, 10 Mar 62

GRIFFITH T, HELLMAN KP, BYERRUM RU: Studies on the biosynthesis of the pyridine ring of nicotine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:336–40, Mar 62

KEYNAN A, MURRELL WG, HALVORSON HO: Germination properties of spores with low dipicolinic acid content. J Bact 83:395–9, Feb 62

McISAAC WM: Formation of 1-methyl-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-carboline under physiological conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:607–9, 30 Sep 61

MAINARDI L: [Observations on the metabolism of nicotinic acid and of its higher homologue, 3-pyridylacetic acid, administered in massive doses in humans. II. Experiments with 3-pyridylacetic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:209–13, Oct 61 (It)

ORTEGA MV, BROWN GM: [The synthesis of the pyridine ring in biological systems] Ciencia (Mex) 20:169–82, 1 Nov 60 (Sp)

ROBERTS TL, WYNNE ES: Release of dipicolinic acid from ungerminated Clostridium spores. J Bact 83:1161–2, May 62

SRINIVASAN PR: Kinetics of incorporation of 5-methylcytosine in HeLa cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:553–6, 2 Apr 62

VINTER V: Spores of microorganisms. IX. Gradual development of the resistant structure of bacterial endospores. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:115–20, Mar 62

YOUATT J: The metabolism of isoniazid and pyridine aldehydes by Mycobacteria. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:191–6, Jun 62

pharmacology

AKINCI T, APOSTO LAKIS M, TAMM J: The effect of the 11β-hydroxylase blocking substance, SU-4885, on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and of melanocyte stimulating hormone-like activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:253–61, Feb 62

ARGUELLES AE, CHEKHERDEMIAN M, POMES OTTONE J: 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketogenic steroids in the assessment of pituitary reserve by metopirone. Lancet 1275–7, 16 Jun 62

BELLOMO G, RIZZO A: [Comparative study on the hyperbilirubinemic action of nicotinic acid and 3-pyridineacetic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:157–61, Aug 61 (It)

BROOME AW, GREENHALGH N: Anthelmintic activity of methyridine against experimental nematode infections in mice. Brit J Pharmacol 17:321–6, Dec 61

BROOME AW: Studies on the mode of action of methyridine. Brit J Pharmacol 17:327–36, Dec 61

BROWNIE AC, SPRUNT JG: Metopirone in the assessment of pituitary-adrenal function. Lancet 1:773–8, 14 Apr 62

BUUS O, BINDER C, PETERSEN F: Metopirone dosage in pituitary function test. Lancet 1:1040–1, 19 May 62

BIERICH JR, ECKLER E, SCHOENBERG D: [Evaluation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary with metopirone. III. Studies after prolonged treatment with ACTH] Endokrinologie 42:335–41, Jul 62 (Ger)

COHN NS: Production of chromatid aberrations by diepoxybutane and an iron chelator. Nature (Lond) 192:1093–4, 16 Dec 61

COLEMAN IW, LITLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Def Res Kingston Lab Rep 99:23p, Oct 61

CLEVELAND WW, NIKEZIC M, MIGEON CJ: Response to an 11β-hydroxylase inhibitor (SU-4885) in males with adrenal hyperplasia and in their parents. J Clin Endocr 22:281-6, Mar 62

COUTINHO JS, UBATUBA A, LEITE CA, UBATUBA F: [Evaluation of the adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary after administration of compound SU-4885]
Arq Bras Endocr 10:105-19, Aug 61 (Por)

CHORZELSKI T: Experimentally induced acantholysis in Hailey's benign pemphigus. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:21-30, 1962

COLEMAN JW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. I. The effectiveness of certain cholinolytics in combination with an oxime for treatment of sarin poisoning. Canad J Biochem 40:815-26, Jun 62

COLEMAN JW, LITTLE PE, BANNARD RA: Cholinolytics in the treatment of anticholinesterase poisoning. II. Treatment of sarin poisoning with an oxime and various combinations of cholinolytic compounds. Canad J Biochem 40:827-34, Jun 62

CROOK JW, GOODMAN AI, COLBOURN JL, ZVIRBLIS P, OBERST FW, WILLS JH: Adjunctive value of oral prophylaxis with the oximes 2-PAM lactate and 2-PAM methanesulfonate to therapeutic administration of atropine in dogs poisoned by inhaled Sarin vapor.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:397-9, Jun 62

CHART JJ, SHEPPARD H, MOWLES T, HOWIE N: Inhibitors of adrenal corticosteroid 17α-hydroxylation.
Endocrinology 71:479-86, Sep 62

CAHEN R: [Pharmacology of p-chloro-α-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-benzylpyridine. I. Antihistaminic action and effect on the peripheral and central nervous system]
Ann Pharm Franc 20:463-7, May 62 (Fr)

DELAHUNT CS, STEBBINS RB, ANDERSON J, BAILEY J: The cause of blindness in dogs given hydroxypyridinethione.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:286-91, May 62

DE MATTEIS F, PRIOR BE: Experimental hepatic porphyria caused by feeding 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. Comparison with sedormid porphyria.
Biochem J 83:1-8, Apr 62

DI PACO GF, CERBAI G, VUAT M: [Synthesis and pharmacological characteristics of some norharman derivatives]
Farmaco [Sci] 17:581-600, Aug 62 (It)

ECKLER E, BIERICH JR, SCHOENBERG D: [Evaluation of the corticotropic function of the pituitary with metopirone. II. Studies after treatment with corticosteroids]
Endokrinologie 42:321-35, Jul 62 (Ger)

GANS EH, ULSTROM RA: Corticotropin production response to methopyrapone. Response in children to adrenal blocking agent methopyrapone (SU 4885). Amer J Dis Child 104:258-68, Sep 62

HOKFELT B: [New drugs influencing adrenocortical activity] Nord Med 66:1433-6, 19 Oct 61 (Sw)

HAUSCHILD F, MASCHHOUR M, WIEZOREK WD: [Studies on the action of N,N'-polymethylene-bis-pyridinium-4,4'-dioximes in experimental alkyl phosphate poisoning]
Med Exp 4:313-20, 1961 (Ger)

HUDSON B, EVANS J: Adrenocortical hyperplasia associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 22:494-500, May 62

HUMPHREYS SR, VENDITTI JM, CIOTTI CJ, KLINE I, GOLDIN A, KAPLAN NO: Toxicity and antileukemic effectiveness of pyridine derivatives and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives in mice. Relationship to nicotinamide antagonism. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 483-550, Jun 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133-45, 1 Jul 62

HAMWI GJ, MOSTOW JH, SKILLMAN TG: Measuring pituitary ACTH reserve. GP 26:138-41, Oct 62

IASHCHENKO TN: [Bactericidal action of some disinfectant preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis]
Probl Tuberk 40(3):100-4, 1962 (Rus)

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830-9

JANCHES M, GOLDBERG V, SEGAL L, DENDUKES R, DE QUEVEDO JL, GURTMAN A, MORENOR, DE LA BALZE A: [Study of the adrenocorticotropic reserve of the pituitary in normal subjects using SU-4855] Medicina (B Air) 22:45-9, Mar-Apr 62

JADRESIC A, LOPEZ E, NEUMANN R, UBILLA V, HERREROS M, MATUS A, PEREZ F: [Pituitary function study by means of adrenal block with methopyrone (SU-4885)]
Rev Med Chile 90:412-21, May 62 (Sp)

JONES GE, ACOSTA AA: Clinical use of pituitary reserve function test (SU 4885) in the diagnosis of amenorrhea.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:701-5, 15 Sep 62

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAARIMAA HA, TALA E: Pituitary corticotrophin (ACTH) production in rheumatoid arthritis tested indirectly with Metopiron (Su 4885).
Ann Rheum Dis 20:244-6, Sep 61

KRISHNA N, LEOPOLD IH: Effect of protopam on the rabbit pupil. Amer J Ophthal 52:565-7, Oct 61

KLEINFELDER H, BRACHARZH, GEBERT E: [Determination of hypophysial ACTH reserve with SU-4885 (metopiron)]
Klin Wschr 39:1153-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRACHT J: [The adrenal cortex in chemical adrenostasis]
Allergie Asthma 7:264-71, Sep 61 (Ger)

KEYNAN A, HALVORSON HO: Calcium dipicolinic acid-induced germination of Bacillus cereus spores. J Bact 83:100-5, Jan 62

KENNY AD, MOREY ER: The hyperglycemic activity of 2, 2'-bipyridine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:317-22, Mar 62

KLEIN N, TAYLOR PM, HAYS P, MASQUELIER U: Response of female premature newborn infants to SU-4885. J Pediat 61:79-88, Jul 62

KARIMOV VA: [Effect of iolin dichlorohydride and its derivative on the central nervous system] Med Zh Uzbek 4:66-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEINFELDER H, HUSMANN F: [The metopirone test in the diagnosis of diseases of the pituitary and adrenal cortex]
Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:227-51, 1962 (Ger)

KOLOMOITSEV LR, KAZARINOVA NF, GEONIA NI, SHEINKMAN AK: [Antibacterial effect of some N-substituted pyridine derivatives. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):23-8, 1962 (Uk)

LIGUORI G, GUISOGF, CAMPANACCI L: [Effect of metopirone on the carbohydrate metabolism. I. Action of metopirone on the mechanical and electrical activity of the isolated heart of Bufo vulgaris]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:943-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

LANGWINSKI R: [Some pharmacodynamic properties of α-styrylo-N-propylopyridinium iodide and γ-styrylo-propylopyridinium iodide]
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:447-54, 1960 (Pol)

LEBACQ E, TIRZMALIS A, GOSSART J, DUEZ P: [Diuretic effect of Su-4885, inhibitor of 11-β-hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:916-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEHMAN RA: Mechanism of the antagonism by pralidoxime and 1,1-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) of the action of echothiophate on the intestine.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:287-98, Apr 62

LELONG M, JAYLE MF, JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC, SCHOLLER R, BORNICHE P, PASCALINI JR: [Metopirone (SU-4885) test in children]
Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:519-37, 1962 (Fr)

MICHAELS RM, STRUBE RE: Antitrichomonal agents. 5-Nitrothiazoles, 5-nitropyridines and 5-nitropyrimidines. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:601-10, Oct 61

MARKOV K, GOLOVINSKI E: [On the relation between the chemical structure of the thioanalides of pyridinecarboxylic acids and their effects on microorganisms]
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):23-30, 1961 (Bul)

MICLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [Biochemical and clinical tests, in gravid pathology, of a new substance (Su 4885 or methopyrone) direct inhibitor of various adrenocortical steroids]
Ann Endocr (Par) 23:95-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

MELTZER HY: The effect of pyridine aldoxime dodecyliodide on monamine oxidase and bound amines.
Biochem Pharmacol 11:617-25, Jul 62

MIKHLIN Sia, NESTERIN MF, BOCHKOV NP: [Effect of β-acetylpyridine on the enzyme excretory processes and morphological picture of the intestine in dogs]
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:67-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MILOSEVIC M, TERZIC M, VASIC B: [Contribution to experimental studies on the cardiovascular effect of N,N'-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4)]
Vojnosanit Pregl 19:21-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

NASH T: Prevention of freezing damage to living cells by pyridine N-oxide. Nature (Lond) 192:360-1, 28 Oct 61

NORMAN N: The urinary excretion of 3α,17α,21-trihydroxy-5β-pregnan-20-one (tetrahydro S) following administration of corticotrophin and metopirone (Ciba SU 4885)
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:375-86, Jul 62

OBERST FW, CROOK JW, KOON WS: The effectiveness of 2-PAM and TMB-4 as adjuncts to atropine therapy in dogs exposed to Sarin vapor by inhalation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:393-6, Jun 62

PICENI-SERENI L, DE RITIS L, SERENI F: [The use of an adrenal 11-β-hydroxylase inhibitor (Metopirone) in the diagnosis of nanism]
Minerva Pediat 13:1723-8, 8 Dec 61 (It)

PICENI-SERENI L, DE RITIS L, SERENI F: The use of an adrenocortical 11-β-hydroxylase inhibitor, (methopyrone) in the differential diagnosis of dwarfism.
Panminerva Med 4:258-62, Jun 62

PAROLI E, MELCHIORRI P: [Influence of adrenalectomy and Su-4885 on N-allylnomorphine-morphine antagonism]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:380-2, Oct 61 (It)

PREZIOSI P, LOSCALZO B, MARMO E, MIELE E: [Hypocholesterolemic and hypolipidemic effect of pyridine nucleus compounds: relation between structure and activity and between doses and intensity of action]
Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:386-9, Oct 61 (It)

ROBEL P: [Pituitary reactions to adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome and to the administration of SU 4885]
Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:215-21, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

SCHLIPKOETER HW, BROCKHAUS A: [Inhibition of experimental silicosis by subcutaneous administration of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Klin Wschr 39:1182-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SUNDWALL A: Minimum concentrations of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S) which reverse neuromuscular block. Biochem Pharmacol 8:413-7, Dec 61

SCHLICHTING DA: Ion exchange resin salts for oral therapy. I. Carbinoxamine. J Pharm Sci 51:134-6, Feb 62

SCHOEPKE HG, SHIDEMAN FE: The cardiac effects of certain pyridine derivatives and their corresponding N-oxides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:358-66, Mar 62

SALVINI M, TOMINZ L: [Experimental prevention of the anticholinesterase action of organophosphates. Effect of pyridine-2-aldoxime sulfomethylate (RP-7676) per os, in chronic oral poisoning with EPN and malathion]
Med Lav 52:676-83, Nov 61 (It)

STENGER EG: [On the mechanism of action of pyridine-2-aldoxime-N-methyliodide] Arzneimittelforschung 12:617-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

SELLER MJ, SPECTOR RG: Influence of cortisol, aldosterone and 2-methyl-1,2-di-3'-pyridylpropan-1-one on cerebral water content. J Endocr 25:15-8, Sep 62

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of N-dodecylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2 PAD) and of N-methylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2 PAM) on the characteristics of permeability of isolated frog skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:129-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

VOJVODIC V, BINENFELD Z: [Protective effect of atropine, pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide (PAM-2) and 1,3-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4) in experimental armine poisoning]
Vojnosanit Pregl 19:7-13, Jan 62 (Ser)

VOJVODIC V, LIKAR D, BINENFELD Z, STEVANOVIC M: Relation between the chemical structure and the acute toxicity in the series of alkyl alkoxy derivatives of p-nitrophenylphosphoric acid and the protective effects of PAM-2, TMB-4 and atropine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:463-9, 1961

WELLHOENER HH, WIEZOREK WD, MORGENSTERN C, MASCHHOUR M: [On the question of the central actions of 1,1'-trimethylene-bis-(4-formyl-pyridinium bromide)-dioxime (TMB4)] Med Exp 5:49-55, 1961 (Ger)

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109-27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

XUONG ND, BUI-HOI N: [On the acylamino-2-nitro-5-pyridines and acylamino-2-nitro-5-thiazoles and their trichomonostatic activity]
C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1115-7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

YUGE T: [Studies on pyridine enzyme and its co-enzymes upon the crystalline lens] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:859, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZAPF K: [On the effect of alkylpyridinium chloride and bromide on protoplasts without cell walls of lysozyme-receptive bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:45-57, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BLATT B: [Metopirone used in combination therapy of resistant cirrhotic edemas] Nord Med 67:15-21, 4 Jan 62 (Dan)

BURNER M, BERI J, CALANCA A: [Preliminary balance sheet of a trial of treating neurovegetative dystonia with an organic magnesium compound, cirtonal-N]
Praxis 51:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

BINDER C, BUUS O, PEDERSEN F: [Changes in the plasma concentration of hydrocortisone and "compound S" after the peroral administration of Metopiron] Ugeskr Laeg 124:863-5, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

CAIRELLA M: [Metopirone: a non-steroid inhibitor of the adrenal cortex] Clin Ter 23:72-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DAWSON KG, DU BOIS JJ, SCHWARTZ MJ, HILTON JG: Suppression of aldosterone secretion in malignant hypertension. New York J Med 61:3522-6, 15 Oct 61

DE MARTINIS C, PUPITA F: [A new synthetic inhibitor of adrenal cortex hormones: 2-methyl-1,2-bis(3-pyridyl)-1-propanone (SU 4885, Metopirone)] Minerva Med 53:1367-77, 5 May 62 (It)

FRANKEN FH, IRMSCHER K, SCHWEINITZ HA von: [Studies with SU 4885 (metopirone) in patients with refractory ascites and edemas] Klin Wschr 40:137-43, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATZKE H: [Clinical experiences with Rowalind]
Med Welt 47:2484-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

MALDONADO HERNANDEZ J: [Pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Evaluation of a new medicamentous combination (preliminary report)] Medicina (Mex) 42:54-5, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex.
New York J Med 62:2498-501, 1 Aug 62

MAMELOK L: Clinical evaluation of 245 ragweed-sensitive patients treated with precipitated pyridine ragweed complex.
New York J Med 62:2498-501, 1 Aug 62

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, BOJANOVSKY J: [Therapeutic trials with fenoharman VUFB] Cesk Psychiat 58:91-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

PAGE LA, VERHAULST HL: The oximes and organophosphate poisoning. Amer J Dis Child 103:185-91, Feb 62

QUINBY GE, CLAPPISON GB: Parathion poisoning. A near-fatal pediatric case treated with 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide (2-PAM). Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:538-42, Nov 61

READ WT, COMBES MA: A new specific antidote for organic phosphate ester poisoning. Pediatrics 28:950-5, Dec 61

SCHROEDER R: [A new adrenostatic agent. Research on methopyrapone (Metopirone) with special reference to the treatment of therapy-refractory edema] Deutsch Med Wschr

PYRIDINES

87 :237-45, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
STEVENSON C, BARZELATTO J, PINEDA G, SANDOVAL A: [SU-4885 in pituitary patients] Rev Med Chile 90:408-12, May 62 (Sp)
SANADA H, SHIRAISHI S, OGAMI O, HANZAWA A, SUZUKI N: [Severe cases of parathion poisoning successfully treated with massive doses of pyridine-2 -aldoxime methiodide and atropine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1401-5, Jul 62 (Jap)
TORSNEY PJ, TUFT L: Treatment of ragweed hayfever with Allypyral. A preliminary report. Penn Med J 65:578-80, May 62
WILLIAMS DC: 2 PAM clinical research as therapy for parathion poisoning. New Physician 11:182-7, Jun 62

toxicology

ALBANUS L, JARPLID B, SUNDWALL A: The chronic toxicity of N-methylpyridinium-2-aldoxime methane sulphonate (P2S), a reactivator of phosphorylate cholinesterase. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:321-8, 1961
CACCURI S, ROSSI L, ROSSI A, ARGENTO A: [Experimental research on the therapeutic and preventive properties of PAM in parathion poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:752-68, Sep 61 (It)
HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Porphyria induced in the rabbit by diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. I. Excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid, porphobilinogen, coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:165-9, 1961
MAJDALANI E, KARAM Z: [Treatment of poisonings due to organophosphate derivatives in the infant and child by RP-7676] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:184-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHREIBER V, FISCHER J, KMENTOVA V: Some metabolic and endocrine changes in acute 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:212-20, 1962
TITTARELLI R, CATALINO P, BUCCI MG: [Contribution to the study of experimental cataract induced by leucinol (leucine, monosine)] Boll Oculist 40:619-34, Aug 61 (It)
THORPE E: Pathological effects of the administration of methyridine to rats, sheep and cattle. J Comp Path Ther 72:29-32, Jan 62
ZIABBAROVA SA: [On the maximum permissible concentrations of methylvinyl pyridine and methylethylpyridine in the water] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:138-43, 1961 (Rus)

urine

KRAMER B: Isolation from human urine and preliminary characterization of a PAM metabolite. US Army Chem Res Devel Lab Techn Rep CRDLR 3083:1-17, Sep 61
KRAMER B: Isolation from human urine and preliminary characterization of a metabolite of "pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide". Biochem Pharmacol 11:299-305, Apr-May 62

Pyridostigmine see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Pyridoxal Phosphate see COENZYMES

Pyridoxine see VITAMIN B 6

Pyrimethamine see ANTIMALARIALS

PYRIMIDINES

see also ALLOXAN
see also BARBITURATES
see also OROTIC ACID
see also PIPERAZINES
see also THYMINE
see also URACIL

DAVIS RH: Consequences of a suppressor gene effective with pyrimidine and proline mutants of Neurospora. Genetics (Austin) 47:351-60, Mar 62
KAY D, FILDES P: Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. J Gen Microbiol 27:143-6, Jan 62
ZILLI A: [The use in geriatrics of a new acetylcholinesterase inhibitor: (diethyl-ammonio-ethoxy-carbonyl)-3-pyridine] G Geront 10:293-305, Mar 62 (It)

antagonists

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. I, 5-Fluorouracil and related compounds] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:513-24, 1962 (Fr)
TIMMIS GM: Antagonists of purine and pyrimidine metabolites and of folic acid. Advance Cancer Res 6:369-401, 1961
TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. II, 6-Azauracil, 6-azathymine, 2-thio-5-methylcytosine and 4-methyl-5-bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminouracil] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:525-35, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

BROWN DM, SCHELL P: The reaction of hydroxylamine with cytosine and related compounds. J Molec Biol 3:709-10, Oct 61
BRYAN RF, TOMITA K: Crystal structures of salts of methylated purines and pyrimidines. Nature (Lond) 192:812-4, 2 Dec 61
BARSZCZ D, SHUGAR D: Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids and their derivatives. I, Some pyrimidines, dihydropyrimidines and hydrated pyrimidines. Acta Biochim Pol 8:455-71, 1961
BUCHOWICZ J, REIFER I: The synthesis of pryimidine derivatives in plant material using [6-14C]orotic acid. Acta Biochim Pol 9:63-70, 1962
BIGLINO G: [On some heterocyclic compounds with possible pharmaceutical interest obtained from cyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid. II.] Farmaco [Sci] 17:377-89, Jun 62 (It)
CRAVERI F, ZONI G: [Synthesis of new 4-sulfanilamidopyrimidine derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:573-80, Aug 62 (It)
DULJN C van Jr: Photodynamic effects of vital staining with diazine green (Janus green) on living bull spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 25:120-30, Oct 61
DOSKOCIL J, SOR M F: Distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine sequences of deoxyribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:953-9, 11 Jun 62
HARTMANN KU, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies on fluorinated pyrimidines. XIII. Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase. J Biol Chem 236:3006-13, Nov 61
KÖPP E, STRELL M: [On 2,7-diazaphenothiazine. Reactions in the pyridine series. IV.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:99-106, Feb 62 (Ger)
KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VIII. On the synthesis of condensed dihydrothiophenes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1028-31, Jul 62 (Jap)
LITWACK G: Effect of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative on non-specific enzymic stimulation in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:593-4, 29 Jan 62
LITTLEFIELD JW, MARGESON KB, McGOVERN AP: Studies on 5-methylcytosine in L-cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:783-4, 14 May 62
MOLINARI G, LATA GF: Interaction of steroids with some pyrimidine and purine derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:486-90, Mar 62
MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. I. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of pyrimidine series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:386-9, Mar 62 (Jap)
MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on the some heterocyclic pyrimidine derivatives of nitrogen. III. Syntheses of hydrazide of pyrimidines and its derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:465-8, Mar 62 (Jap)
MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on the some heterocyclic pyrimidine derivatives of nitrogen. II. Syntheses of pyrimidines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:462-4, Mar 62 (Jap)
NAGASE O, HIRATA M, INAOKA M: [Reduction of hydrazino pyrimidines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:528-31, Apr 62 (Jap)
OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I, OSHIMA Y, NAGASAKI S: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of N1-(6-substituted 4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1039-42, Jul 62 (Jap)
OKUDA N, FUKUDA Y, KUNIYOSHI I, SHINODA H: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. IV. Synthesis of N1-acetyl-N1-(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1043-6, Jul 62 (Jap)
OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. I. Reaction of 6-chloro-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine with sodium amide in liquid ammonia] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1031-4, Jul 62 (Jap)
OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. II. Substitution reaction of methoxypyrimidines with sodium amide in liquid ammonia and synthesis of N1-(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1035-8, Jul 62 (Jap)
PAL BC: Studies on the alkylation of purines and pyrimidines. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:558-63, Jul 62
PALECEK E, JANIK B: Polarographic behavior of cytosine. Arch Biochem 98:527-8, Sep 62
RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG, DARLINGTON RW: Bases of the nucleic acid of fowlpox virus and host deoxyribonucleic acid. J Bact 83:1037-41, May 62
THIMANN KV, RADNER BS: The biogenesis of anthocyanins. VII. The requirement for both purines and pyrimidines. Arch Biochem 96:270-9, Feb 62
UDENFRIEND S, ZALTZMAN P: Fluorescence characteristics of purines, pyrimidines, and their derivatives: measurement of guanine in nucleic acid hydrolyzates. Anal Biochem 3:49-59, Jan 62
WALKER IG, WATSON WJ: The reaction of mustard gas with deoxyribonucleic acid with special reference to the pyrimidines. Canad J Biochem 39:1493-9, Oct 61
WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [Synthesis of 2,4-dimethoxy-6-aminopyrimidine and related compounds] Acta Pol Pharm 19:121-5, 1962 (Pol)

metabolism

CARDOSO SS, CALABRESI P, HANDSCHUMACHER RE: Alterations in human pyrimidine metabolism as a result of therapy with 6-azauridine. Cancer Res 21:1551-6, Dec 61
EIDINOFF ML, KNOLL JE, MARANO BJ, KLEIN D: Pyrimidine studies. III. Effect of several compounds with antitumor activity on utilization of precursors for synthesis of nucleic acid pyrimidines. Cancer Res 21:1377-85, Nov 61
FICQ A: [Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of H3-labelled 5-methylcytosine in starfish oocytes during growth] Arch Int Physiol 70:402-4, Jun 62 (Fr)
KOSUGE T, KAMIYA H: Discovery of a pyrazine in a natural product: tetramethylpyrazine from cultures of a strain of Bacillus subtilis. Nature (Lond) 193:776, 24 Feb 62
LEWIN LM, BROWN GM: The biosynthesis of thiamine. III. Mechanism of enzymatic formation of the pyrophosphate ester of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine. J Biol Chem 236:2768-71, Oct 61
LOVTRUP S, SHUGAR D: Utilization of pyrimidines and pyrimidine deoxynucleosides by Thermobacterium acidophilum (Lactobacillus acidophilus). J Bact 82:623-31, Nov 61
LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: The effect of reticulocytosis in the rabbit on the activities of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis. Blood 19:593-600, May 62
NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. I. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine from pyrimidine and thiazole moieties by A cell-free extract of yeast. J Vitamin 7:92-7, 10 Jun 61
NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T, IWASHIMA A, FUJITA T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. II. The thiamine synthesis from pyrimidine and thiazole phosphates and the enzymatic synthesis of pyrimidine mono- and diphosphate and thiazole monophosphate. J Vitamin 7:98-114, 10 Jun 61
RABKIN MT, FREDERICK EW, LOTZ M, SMITH LH Jr: Pyrimidine metabolism in man. V. The measurement in vivo of the biochemical effect of antineoplastic agents in animal and human subjects. J Clin Invest 41:871-83, Apr 62
SCHANKER LS, TOCCO DJ: Some characteristics of the pyrimidine transport process of the small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:469-73, 29 Jan 62
SMITH KC: Catabolism of derivatives of uracil and cytosine by rat tissues. J Neurochem 9:277-80, May-Jun 62
TERZAGHI BE, STREISINGER G, STAHL FW: The mechanism of 5-bromouracil mutagenesis in the bacteriophage T α. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1519-24, 15 Sep 62
UGUR A, NOWINSKI WW, McNUTT WW, KLINGMAN WO: Purines and pyrimidines in nervous system diseases. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:103-6, 1961
WEISSMAN SM, EISEN AZ, FALLON H, LEWIS M, KARON M: The metabolism of ring-labeled orotic acid in man. J Clin Invest 41:1546-52, Jul 62

pharmacology

BARKLEY FA, TURNER FJ, PIANOTTI RS, CARTHAGE PL, SCHWARTZ BS: In vitro antibacterial and antifungal activity of some 1,3,5-substituted hexahydropyrimidines. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:507-19
BENNETT LL Jr, SMITHERS D, TEAGUE C, BAKER HT, STUTTS P: Some effects of 4-aminopyrazolo(3:4-d)pyrimidine on purine metabolism. Biochem Pharmacol 11:81-92, Feb 62
BRONCOVA O, BYDZOVSKY V: [Effect of some 5-arylpyrimidines on influenza, vaccinia and Newcastle disease viruses] Cesk Epidem 11:179-88, May 62 (Cz)
BONAVITA V, SCARANO E, ZITO M: The action of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on the human brain as revealed by pentothal-activated EEG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:152-6, 1 Jul 62
CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Effects of an antimetabolite of thymine, DG 428 Bayer, on the growth and the desoxyribonucleic acid of normal fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:453-76, 1962 (Fr)
FRISCH AW, DAVIES GH: The inhibition of hemagglutinin formation in mice by purine and pyrimidine analogues. J Immun 88:269-73, Mar 62
GEORGES A, PAGE J, DUVERNAY G: [Pharmacology of AC 3810 (original derivative of 2-benzylimidazo-4,5-d-pyrimidine)] Therapie (Par) 17:211-25, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
HORSTMANN H, KNOTT T, SCHOLTAN W, SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, WALTER A, WOERFFEL U: [Relation between structure, action and protein binding in the 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine series] Arzneimittelforsch 11:682-4, Aug 61 (Ger)
HURST EW: Experimental chemotherapy of infection with agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:275-86, 5 Mar 62
KRASNYKH IG, SHASHKOV VS, MAGIDSON OIu, GOLOVCHINSKAIA ES, CHKHIKVADZE KA: [Radioprotective effects of some new purine and pyrimidine derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 24:572-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KAPLAN HS, SMITH KC, TOMLIN PA: Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on radiosensitivity of E. coli. Radiat Res 16:98-113, Jan 62
KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid.

Nature (Lond) 194:662-4, 19 May 62

KOGUCHI H: Effects of pyridoxine, γ-aminobutyric acid and J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:1-9, 10 Mar 62

KJELLEN L: Effect of 5-halogenated pyrimidines on cell proliferation and adenovirus multiplication. Virology 18:64-70, Sep 62

LAURENT D, CHEVRIER JL, MOUQUIN M: [Experimental study of the effects of persantin on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in basal conditions] Presse Med 69:292-4, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VII. Absence of interference of vitamins, purine and pyrimidine bases in the inhibition by guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:7-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LAZAREV NV, FELISTOVICH GI: Correlation between the action of pyrimidine-derived stimulators and inhibitors of cell growth and multiplication. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1157-67, 1961

LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Effect of steroids and fluorinated pyrimidines, alone and in combination, in a lymphocytic neoplasm, sensitive and resistant to steroids in the same mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:569-85, Mar 62

LERMAN S, DOYLE J, DOYLE RF: Effect of fluorinated pyrimidines on herpes simplex virus. Nature (Lond) 194:986-8, 9 Jun 62

MICHAELS RM, STRUBE RE: Antitrichomonal agents. 5-Nitrothiazoles, 5-nitropyridines and 5-nitropyrimidines. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:601-10, Oct 61

MURAOKA M, TAKADA A, UEDA T: Antiviral effect of alkylpyrimidine derivatives. Keio J Med 11:95-103, Jun 62

OGAWARA H, TAKEUCHI T, UMEZAWA H: Pyrimidine compounds reducing toxicity of a streptothricin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:137-40, May 62

PRUSOFF WH: Studies on the mechanism of cellular sensitization to ultraviolet radiation by halogenated pyrimidines. I. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:588-90, 23 Apr 62

ROGERS KT: Failure of 2-thio-5-methyl-cytosine to counteract LiCl in vertebrate embryos. J Exp Zool 146:1-4, Feb 61

SHAPIRA J, LOWDEN L, HALE R: Inhibition of a thymine-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli by 5-substituted uracils. J Bact 83:919-23, Apr 62

SIMON ER: Red cell preservation: further studies with adenine. Blood 20:485-91, Oct 62

STEARNS LW, MARTIN WE, JOLLEY WB, BAMBERGER JW: Effects of certain pyrimidines on cleavage and nucleic acid metabolism in sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, embryos. Exp Cell Res 27:250-9, Aug 62

TOYOSHIMA S, SETO Y, UEDA T: Inhibitory effect of halogenated pyrimidines on multiplication of viruses in tissue culture systems. Keio J Med 11:33-41, Mar 62

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de, LAMBIN S, JUND Y, ROBERT M: [Research on the antifolic power of structural analogues of folic acid and synthetic pyrimidines in Streptococcus faecalis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:177-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

WEIMAR V: Effect of amino acid, purine, and pyrimidine analogues on activation of corneal stromal cells to take up neutral red. Invest Ophthal 1:226-32, Apr 62

WACKER A, TRAEGER L: [On the inhibitory effect of aminobiopterin and tetraaminopyrimidine in microorganisms] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:369-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

PONNAMPERUMA CA, LEMMON RM, CALVIN M: Chemical effect of ionizing radiation on cytosine. Science 137:605-7, 24 Aug 62

therapy

ALERGANT CD: Therapy of lymphogranuloma inguinale with 17,025, Brit J Vener Dis 37:270-2, Dec 61

BENITO SENDIN M, ALVAREZ SANCHEZ E: [The use of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative as coronary vasodilator in clinical practice] Medicina (Madr) 29:469-82, Oct 61 (Sp)

BUZZI A, BOVERINI A, LESSARRAGUE V: [Action of pyrazolo-pyrimidine preparation (Ciba 24,650-Ba) on anginose pain] Dia Med 34:1128-30, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

DENNIS PM, HALL JG: The excretion of 5β pregnane 3α, 17α,20α triol in the urine of subjects receiving SU-4885. New Zeal Med J 61:153-5, Mar 62

DUNCAN WA, MORTON RS: Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with I.C.I. 17,025. Brit J Vener Dis 38:64-8, Jun 62

ELLISON RR: Experience with fluorinated pyrimidines in adenocarcinoma of the lower intestinal tract. New York J Med 62:2364-9, 15 Jul 62

FRANZ G, HEYN G: [On the treatment of malignant tumors in the gynecological field and of breast cancer with cytostatics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:25-36, Jan 62 (Ger)

GRIMALDI F, ZINNARI A, GASTALDI E: [Clinico-experimental observations on a new coronaro-dilator drug, pyrimido-pyrimidine cyclic derivative] Riforma Med 75:1397-402, 2 Dec 61 (It)

JOHNSON RO, WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Studies on the feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUDR) in the immediate postoperative period. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:81-4, Jul 62

LOPEZ MERINO V, ALGARRA GONZALEZ F, PONS ESPANA E: [Contribution to the study of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative] Med Esp 46:204-13, Sep 61 (Sp)

PAYNE JR, ROBINSON BR: Pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide, A valuable agent for phosphate poisoning. Calif Med 96:330-4, May 62

SCOTT JL, FOYE LV Jr: Clinical evaluation of 4-propylamino-1H-pyrazolo [3,4-d]pyrimidine (NSC-4928). Cancer Chemother Rep 20:73-80, Jul 62

WILLCOX RR: Compound 17025 in the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:152-4, Mar 62

toxicology

SCHELLENBERGER A, MUELLER V: [On the mechanism of action of toxopyrimidines. II. The toxic properties of various N-mono- and -dialkylated toxopyrimidines] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:220-5, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [Toxicological study, in the mouse, of synthetic pyrimidines] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:68-70, Jan 62 (Fr)

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de, LOISILLIER F: [Action of sythetic pyrimidines on the development of cancers of the liver induced in rats by acetylamino-2-fluorene] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:298-303, Mar 62 (Fr)

urine

CROKAERT R: [Carbamoyl derivatives of amino acids of biological importance. I. Catabolism products of pyrimidines. Separation technics and determination in urine in rat and man] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1317-29, 1961 (Fr)

Pyrocatechol see CATECHOL

PYROGALLOL

pharmacology

BEGOVIC S, TURANCIC V: [The effect of gallic acid, pyrogallol and vitamin B12 on the maturation of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:402-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

FOGLIA VG, DOMINGUEZ AE, RAMASSO JC: [Consumption of adrenaline and hepatic glycogenolysis before and after monoamine oxidase (MAO) and catechol-O-methyltransferase block] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:1-8, Apr 61 (Sp)

IZQUIERDO I, IZQUIERDO JA: A note on an effect of pyrogallol on duodenal motility. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:743-6, Dec 61

IZQUIERDO JA, JUORIO AV: Effect of pyrogallol and catechol on isolated smooth organs. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:190, Mar 62

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217-25, 1962

JOHNSON ES: The spasmolytic actions of pyrogallol and catechol on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:272-9, May 62

JOHNSON GE, SELLERS EA: The influence of iproniazid and pyrogallol on the hormogenic effects of noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:631-8, May 62

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, nor- Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51-61, 1 Jul 62

toxicology

TEREGULOV EA, SHCHEKOTOLO AP: [A case of acute poisoning with pyrogallol] Kazan Med Zh 1:69-70, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PYROGENS

see also FEVER THERAPY

CASELLI P: [Endogenous transferable pyrogen as a pathogenetic mediator in febrile processes] Gazz Sanit 33:105-12, Mar 62 (It)

JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of species non-specificity of the effect of hypersensitivity pyrogen. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:362-9, Nov 61

JOHANOVSKY J, VRANA M, STEJSKAL A: Characteristics of fever produced by hypersensitivity pyrogen. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:12-25, Jan 62

LECHAT P: [Present-day status of various problems posed by pyrogenic bacteria] Prod Pharm 16:509-23, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEBEL S: [On the changes in the blood picture of rabbits after the administration of Pseudomonas pyrogens] Pharmazie 16:620-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

PERNIS B, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [Phagocytosis in vitro of particles with pyrogenic action] Med Lav 52:649-52, Nov 61 (It)

PICKERING G: Fever and pyrogens. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:97-107

PALMER RH, GLICKMAN PB, KAPPAS A: Pyrogenic and inflammatory properties of certain bile acids in man. J Clin Invest 41:1573-7, Aug 62

SHETH UK: Mechanism of pyrogen induced fever. Indian J Med Sci 16:303-14, Apr 62

SNELL ES: Pyrogenic properties of human pathological fluids. Clin Sci 23:141-50, Aug 62

TILLING W: [Steroids with pyrogenic effects] Med Klin 57:305-7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

VIGLIANI EC, CAVAGNA G, FINULLI M: [On the mechanism of pyrogenic action of finely particulate materials] Med Lav 52:641-8, Nov 61 (It)

VARNEY RF: The intruders--pyrogens. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:6-12, May-Jun 62

blood

GILLMAN SM, BORNSTEIN DL, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. VIII. Further observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in endotoxin fever. J Exp Med 114:729-39, 1 Nov 61

KAISER HK, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. X. The effect of certain enzyme inhibitors on the production and activity of leucocytic pyrogen. J Exp Med 115:37-47, 1 Jan 62

KAISER HK, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogensis of fever. IX. The production of endogenous pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. J Exp Med 115:27-36, 1 Jan 62

WHITE LR, PETERSDORF RG: Effect of nitrofurazone on release and activity of endogenous serum pyrogen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:878-81, Apr 62

chemistry

BUDNITSKAIA PZ: [On the problem of the chemical nature of a pyrogenic substance Pyrogenal] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:53-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOODALE F, FILLMORE R, HILLMAN E: Electron microscopic observations of human hucocytes. I. Response in vitro to bacterial endotoxin. Exp Molec Path 1:229-50, Jun 62

JINDRA L, HEJLEK J, DETAK J, JANAT V: [Determination of soluble zinc compounds in infusion glucose solutions and their possible effect on the appearance of pyretic reactions] Cesk Farm 11:28-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

NAKAYAMA I, NAKAMURA M, SHINTANI S, KADOKAWA S, UEKI Y: [Comparison in the efficiences of the tests for pyrogens in various pharmacopoeias] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1066-70, Jul 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

ARBER I, HELMAN J, PEREYRA DE SANTIAGO O: [Bacterial pyrogens. Influence of cortisone on some of its effects. (Preliminary study)] Rev Med Cordoba 48:294-8, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

ANDERSEN HT, HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD: Modifications of the febrile response to pyrogen by hypothalamic heating and cooling in the unanesthetized dog. Acta Physiol Scand 53:247-54, Nov-Dec 61

BRAZOVSKAIA FA, NESMEIANOVA TN, IORDANSKAIA EN: [On the effect of pyrogenal on the formation of cicatrix after section of the spinal cord] Vop Neirokhir 26:6-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BAN A, KOCSAR L, KACSKO J, DEMENY P, CSONGOR J, SIRO AB: [Effect of Pyrexal--a bacterial pyrogen-- on iron in the blood serum] Magy Beiorv Arch 15:81-4, Jun 62 (Hun)

CASELLI P: [Prevention of the pathogenic action of pyrogens and silica] Lav Um 13:521-33, Nov 61 (It)

DANILOVA KM: [Effect of pyrogenal on the connective tissue] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:24-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: [The importance of thermal regulatory centers in resuscitation. 1st experimental report] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:418-24, 1961 (Fr)

GRISHUKOVA MKh: [Electromyographic analysis of the mechanism of development of initial hypothermic phases after the administration of pyrogenic excitants into the kidney] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:80-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR, MOORE RS: Effect of pyrogen and adrenal steroids in pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1140-4, 2 Jun 62

LECHAT P, DELEAU D: [The adrenal cortex and fever induced by bacterial pyrogens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2276-8, 1961 (Fr)

McMASTERS RE: Regeneration of the spinal cord in the rat. Effects of piromen R and ACTH upon the regenerative capacity. J Comp Neurol 119:113-25, Aug 62

PALMER CH, WHITTET TD: The stability of solutions of the International Pyrogen Reference Preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):62-6, Dec 61

PATSKIKH EV: [Effect of pyrotherapy on experimental inflammatory diseases of the eye in animals] Oftal Zh 17:149-53, 1962 (Rus)

SHEVEL'KO EA: Thermoregulation and the fever reaction in puppies at different stages of development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):38-42, 1961

TAKASHIMA H: [Studies on pyrogens. (17). Comparative studies on hepatic, rectal and muscular temperatures measured simultaneously in normal and liver-injured rabbits] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:549-59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

WENDT F, BUDDE C: [Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during the initial phase of the fever reaction following injection of bacterial endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:149-52, Oct 61 (Ger)

WOEHLER F, BRUNSCHEDE H: [Detoxication of endogenous and exogenous irritants by divalent iron ions] Klin Wschr 39:1206-16, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEXLER BC: Effects of a bacterial polysaccharide (Piromen) on the pituitary-adrenal axis: chronic cortisone blockade of Piromen-induced release of ACTH. Metabolism 11:626-35, Jun 62

PYROGENS

YASUDA M: [Studies on pyrogens. (16). Relation of the changes in intracardiac, rectal and muscular temperatures during the administration of pyrogens and other drugs to the electrocardiogram] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:520-37, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

ZAL'TSMAN GI, LENSKII GP: [Effect of aminazin on hyperthermia produced with sulfozin] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:96-100, 1961 (Rus)

therapy

BERGSMANN O, DAMBOECK E: [On an attempted treatment with a new irritant in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:533-57, 1962 (Ger)

HOCKADAY TD, CRANSTON WI, COOPER KE, MOTTRAM RF: Temperature regulation in chronic hypothermia. Lancet 2:428-32, 1 Sep 62

PLZAK M, LEDEREROVA E, SOUCEK K, GROF P, VOLAVKA V, POKORNY R, NEUMANN J, BREZINOVA V: [Combined Tofranil-Pyrifer therapy of endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:226, 1962 (Cz)

VASIL'EV TV: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with pyrogenal in combination with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

VYIASNOVSKII Alu, LAPIROVA NN: [Use of sulfozin in combined therapy of cerebral rheumatism] Kazan Med Zh 1:43-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

Pyrones see PYRANS

PYROPHOSPHATASES

see also ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATASE

antagonists

NORDLIE RC, LARDY HA: Adenine nucleotide inhibition of mitochondrial inorganic pyrophosphatase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:309-23, 28 Oct 61

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S, BARTHEL I: [Studies on the inactivation of inorganic pyrophosphatase in red blood cells by oxidized glutathione] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:113-21, 1961 (Ger)

blood

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behaviour of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. I. Quantitative modifications of the enzyme. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:146-56, 1962

FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: [The inhibitory role of pyrophosphate in calcification] J Physiol (Par) 54:340-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ALLEN JM, SLATER JJ: A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the epididymis of the mouse. J Histochem Cytochem 9:418-23, Jul 61

ABABEI L, CAPALNA S, STEFANESCU P: Variations in inorganic pyrophosphatase and glutaminase in the liver and brain of mice poisoned by carbon tetrachloride. Nature (Lond) 194:983-4, 9 Jun 62

BARRON KD, TUNCBAY TO: Histochemistry of acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase during axon reaction. Amer J Path 40:637-52, Jun 62

BALOCCO G: The pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli. Enzymologia 24:275-82, 30 Jun 62

IPATA PL, ROSSI MANARESI R, CATTANEO C: [Formation of pyrophosphates labeled by ATP32 and P32 in crude extracts of Mycobacterium lacticola strain Milch] Boll Soc Ital Sper 37:984-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

KUNITZ M: Hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by crystalline yeast pyrophosphatase. Effect of zinc and magnesium ions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:31-46, Mar 62

SCHUBERT JC, RINNEBERG H: [Cytochemical demonstration of adenosine triphosphate-splitting enzymes at pH 7,2 in human bone marrow smears] Blut 8:282-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:302-8, May 62

BRUNETTI P, GRIGNANI F, ERNISLI G: Behavior of the erythrocyte pyrophosphatase activity in the enzyme-deficiency haemolytic anaemias. II. A new test for the detection of the enzyme defect. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:246-50, 1962

DEUCHAR EM: Amino acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. I. Increased 32P exchange between pyrophosphate and adenosine triphosphate in the presence of added L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 25:364-73, Nov 61

GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, TOCCHINI VALENTINI GP: [Pyrophosphatase activity of the Milch strain Mycobacterium lacticola] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:311-24, 1961 (It)

HOLZER ME, BURROW DJ, SMITH RA: Metabolism of phosphoramidates. I. Enzymic hydrolysis and transfer reactions. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:491-501, 29 Jan 62

HOLLMANN S, TOUSTER O: Alterations in tissue levels of uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid pyrophosphatase and glucuronyl transferase induced by substances influencing the production of ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:338-52, 13 Aug 62

SHAW DR: Pyrophosphorolysis and enzymic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate glycerol and cytidine diphosphate ribitol. Biochem J 82:297-312, Feb 62

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [The behavior of inorganic pyrophosphatase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in oxidation of their essential SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 8:31-41, 1962 (Ger)

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [On the behavior of inorganic pyrophosphatase during maturation of erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:416-20, 1961 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO H, YOKOYAMA H, SIMPSON K, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of 5,10,15 14C-farnesol pyrophosphate into Phycomyces carotenoids. Nature (Lond) 191:1299-300, 23 Sep 61

PYROPHOSPHATES

chemistry

CORSI A, BARGELLINI P, GALLUCCI V: Modifications of myosin caused by adenosinetriphosphate, adenosinediphosphate and pyrophosphate. Experientia 18:120-1, 15 Mar 62

JOHNSON EJ: Properties of a partially purified heat-resistant inorganic pyrophosphatase. Arch Biochem 96:588-91, Mar 62

LINDBERG M, YUAN C, DEWAARD A, BLOCH K: On the mechanism of formation of isopentenylpyrophosphate. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:182-8, Jan 62

metabolism

CARMINATTI H, CABIB E: Phosphorolysis of the pyrophosphate bond of some nucleotides. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:417-9, 28 Oct 61

CATTANEO C, IPATA PL: Pyrophosphate formation in Mycobacterium lacticola strain Milch. Ann Ist Forlanini 21:270-8, 1961

HELE P: The interaction of 'soluble' ribonucleic acid, magnesium ions and sulphydryl groups in the control of amino acid-dependent pyrophosphate-exchange reactions. Biochem J 81:329-39, Nov 61

IMSANDE J, PARDEE AB: Regulation of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1305-8,

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH JW, CORNFORTH RH, RYHAGE R, GOODMAN DS: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XVI. Chemical synthesis of 1-H2-3-2-C-14- and 1-D2-2-C-14-trans-trans-farnesyl pyrophosphate and their utilization in squalene biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:56-61, Jan 62

RALL TW, SUTHERLAND EW: Adenyl cyclase. II. The enzymatically catalyzed formation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate from adenosine triphosphate. J Biol Chem 237:1228-32, Apr 62

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of Δ3-isopentenyl pyrophosphate into lycopene in tomato homogenate. Arch Biochem 96:265-9, Feb 62

pharmacology

FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: Mechanism of calcification: inhibitory role of pyrophosphate. Nature (London) 195:911, 1 Sep 62

VAN VUNAKIS H, HERRIOTT RM: Inactivation of the T-even coliphages by pyrophosphate. J Bact 83:590-6, Mar 62

urine

FLEISCH H, BISAZ S: [Isolation in urine of a substance inhibiting calcification: pyrophosphate] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:69-70, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

PYRROLES

chemistry

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: The disulfide-sulfhydryl interchange as a mechanism of insulin action. J Biol Chem 237:1371-2, Apr 62

ERIKSEN L: The nature of the intermediate tetrapyrroles in protoporphyrin and heme biosynthesis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:11-4, 1962

FANG SD, LI LC, NIU CI, TSENG KF: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. I. The isolation and structural studies of cucurbitine, a new amino acid. Sci Sinica 10:845-51, Nov 61

FOG J, JELLUM E: Quantitative determination of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrols. Nature (London) 195:490, 4 Aug 62

KARIYONE K: [Studies on insecticides. VIII. Synthesis of 5-methyl-3-pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:131-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAY IT: The formation of coproporphyrins by the polymerization of monopyrroles in acidic solution. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:901-5, 15 Jun 62

LIENER IE: A study of the number and reactivity of the sulfhydryl groups of ficin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:332-42, 28 Oct 61

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide. Anal Biochem 3:257-63, Mar 62

SUNAGAWA G, SOMA N, NAKAO H, MATSUMOTO Y: [Studies on seven-membered ring compounds. II. Syntheses of cyclohepta[b]pyrrol-8(1H)-one derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1799-806, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUN TT, LOH SH, CHOW SW, KYI ZY: Chemical studies on Cucurbita moschata Duch. II. A synthesis of cucurbitine. Sci Sinica 10:852-9, Nov 61

SUNAGAWA G, SATO Y: [Studies on 7-membered ring compounds. IV. Syntheses of 5-hydroxycyclohepta[b]pyrrol-6(1H)-one derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:414-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUNAGAWA G, SATO Y: [Studies on 7-membered ring compounds III. Syntheses of 1-substituted cyclohepta [b] pyrrol-8(1H)-one derivatives, and tricyclic and tetracyclic tropone derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:408-13, Mar 62 (Jap)

TANAKA H, YAMAUCHI O: [On the synthesis and chelate complexes of 2-pyrrolylmethylenimine. II.] Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:435-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

XUONG ND, BUU-HOI NP: Basic esters and hydrazides derived from substituted pyrrylbenzoic acids. J Med Pharm Chem 3:401-4, 1 Mar 61

metabolism

BACHRACH U: Formation of pyrroline and propane diamine from spermidine by extracts of Serratia marcescens. Nature (Lond) 194:377-8, 28 Apr 62

WU PH, GRIFFITH T, BYERRUM RU: Synthesis of pyrrolidine ring of nicotine from several C14-labeled metabolites by Nicotiana rustica. J Biol Chem 237:887-90, Mar 62

pharmacology

ALTSCHUL R, SMART TA: [Influence of chlorophyll and pyrrole on serum cholesterol in rabbits] Arzneimittelforsch 11:762-3, Aug 61 (Ger)

BERNIER I, JOLLES P: [Action of N-bromosuccinimide on the lysozyme of chicken egg white] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:745-7, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

BRIDGES BA: The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the radiation sensitivity of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:467-72, Nov 61

BRIDGES BA: The chemical sensitization of Pseudomonas species to ionizing radiation. Radiat Res 16:232-42, Mar 62

CARPENTER AT, SCOTT JJ: The inhibition of porphobilinogen deaminase by isoporphobilinogen. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:195-8, 2 Sep 61

CAVIER R, RIPS R, NOTTEGHEM MJ: [Study of the in vitro spasmolytic activity of some pyrroles trisubstituted in positions 1, 2 and 5] Therapie (Par) 16:991-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA, ALBANO O: [Influence of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrole pigments on the hemolytic kinetics of bile salts and of various surface-active substances] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:59-74, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAVIER R, MORIN H: [On some pharmacological properties of 1-[2-(diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-phenyl-5-methylpyrrole hydrochloride] Therapie (Par) 17:293-301, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779-92, Apr 62

MERCIER F, RIPS R, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derived from pyrrole, the hydrochloride of 1-[2-(2-diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-methyl-5-phenylpyrrole (DV 714). I. Preparation. General action. Antispasmodic effects. Action on the autonomic nervous system] Ann Pharm Franc 19:753-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

MERCIER F, ETZENSPERGER P, DESSAIGNE S, MERCIER J: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of an antispasmodic derivative of pyrrole, (Diethylamino-2-ethoxy)-2-phenyl-1-methyl-2-phenyl-5-pyrrole hydrochloride. II. Effect on the nervous system. General conclusions] Ann Pharm Franc 20:380-91, Apr 62 (Fr)

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62

ROGULSKI J, ANCIELSKI S, MIKULSKI P, BASCIAK J: Influence of maleate and N-ethylmaleimide on the synthesis of amino acids from α-ketoglutarate and ammonia in the liver and the kidney of rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:27-40, 1962

toxicology

CAVIER R, NOTTEGHEM MJ: [Experimental study on the toxicity of 1-[2-(diethylamino-ethoxy)-phenyl]-2-phenyl-5-methylpyrrole (714)] Therapie (Par) 17:287-92, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

urine

HAEGER-ARONSEN B: Porphyria induced in the rabbit by diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate. I. Excretion of 5-aminolaevulic acid, porphobilinogen, coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:165-9, 1961

KAELBLING R, CRAIG JB, PASAMANICK B: Urinary porphobilinogen. Results of screening 2,500 psychiatric patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:494-508, Nov 61

KELENYI G, ARATO G, BUDA V, ORBAN S: [On the excretion of 5-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in latent porphyria] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:205-13, 1961 (Ger)

MALOOLY DA, HIGHTOWER NC Jr: Quantitative determination of porphobilinogen and delta-aminolevulinic acid in the urine, J Lab Clin Med 59:568–74, Apr 62

PYRROLIDONES

see also POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE

chemistry

BARSKY LI, BENCZE WL: Diaryl succinimides as amphenone analogues, J Med Pharm Chem 3:289–97, 1 Mar 61

BRANCHINI R, CASINI G, FERAPPI M: [Functional derivatives 3-phenyl-2,5-dioxo-3-pyrrolidineacetic acidactive on the central nervous system] Farmaco [Sci] 17:90–106, Feb 62 (It)

DAS HK, ROY SC: Formation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid as an artifact from L-glutamic acid, Biochim Biophys Acta 62:590–1, 27 Aug 62

metabolism

MEISTER A, BUKENBERGER MW: Enzymatic conversion of D-glutamic acid to D-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid by mammalian tissues, Nature (Lond) 194:557–9, 12 May 62

pharmacology

CAVALLA JF, DAVOLL J, DEAN MJ, FRANKLIN CS, TEMPLE DM, WAX J, WINDER CV: Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring, J Med Pharm Chem 4:1–19, 1 Jul 61

CULVENOR CC, DANN AT, DICK AT: Alkylation as the mechanism by which the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids act on cell nuclei, Nature (London) 195:570–3, 11 Aug 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides, Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133–45, 1 Jul 62

SCHIPPER E, BOEHME WR, GRAEME ML, SIEGMUND E, CHINERY E: 1-Substituted 2,5-bischloromethylpyrrolidines, a new class of adrenolytic agents, J Med Pharm Chem 4:79–95, 1 Jul 61

therapy

DOOSE H, SCHEFFNER D: [On the therapy and prognosis of epilepsy] Med Welt 34:1763–7, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOFFOL A, CATTANI L: [Use of pyrrolidone-methyltetracycline in urological diseases] Minerva Urol 13:217–21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

FRIEDEL B, LEMPP R: [Grand mal provocation in the treatment of petit mal in children with oxazolidines or succinimides and its therapeutic consequences] Z Kinderheilk 87:42–51, 1962 (Ger)

PYRUVATES

see also PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID

blood

BARTA L, SCHMIDT K: [Comparative studies on the metabolism after intravenous glucose and fructose infusions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:266–9, Sep 61 (Hun)

BENCINI A, MATTEINI M: [Influence of somatotropin on pyruvemia and the pyruvemic curve after glucose overloading] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:642–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BOTTIGLIONI F: [Variations of the blood sugar and blood pyruvates after administration of glucose to normal gravid women] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:363–70, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BINI R: [Effect of the magnesium salt of cocarboxylase on pyruvemia and on ketonuria] Riv Clin Pediat 67:265–74, Apr 61 (It)

CAMURRI M, RICCI P, SCLAFANI G: [On the possibilities of interpretative, pathogenetic and prognostic use of some aspects of muscle metabolism in pregnant cardiopathic patients] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:277–87, Apr 62 (It)

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII, Effect on the pyruvic acid-lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [Artero-venous blood pyruvates after loading of cocarboxylase in healthy subjects and hepatic patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:881–9, 1961 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R: [The pyruvate-ethanol changes after loading with cocarboxylase in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:103–10, 1962 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Changes in arterial and venous blood sugar, pyruvate and endogenous alcohol after vitamin B 2 overloading in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:645–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Variations in arteriovenous glycemia, pyruvicemia and endogenous alcoholemia after vitamin C loading, in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:648–50, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GITELSON S, KLEEBERG J: [The blood levels of pyruvic acid in various types of coma] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:181–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GRZESIK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VI, Effect on the level of pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acid, citric acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:757–66, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

GLOSTER JA, HARRIS P: Observations on an enzymic method for the estimation of pyruvate in blood, Clin Chim Acta 7:206–11, Mar 62

GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: The redox-potential of the lactate-pyruvate system in blood as an indicator of the functional state of cellular oxidation, Biochim Biophys Acta 60:158–62, 18 Jun 62

HODR J: Changes in the blood sugar and pyruvic acid blood level after the administration of glucose in protracted labour, Rev Czech Med 7:214–26, 1961

HOCKADAY TD: Blood pyruvate in cats after hydrocortisone hemi-succinate, Experientia 18:87–8, 15 Feb 62

HOLM LW, GALLIGAN SJ: Blood chemistry and tissue glycogen in post-term Guernsey fetuses with adenohypophyseal aplasia, Biol Neonat 4:75–85, 1962

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [The effect of isoniazid on glycide metabolism. II, The blood level of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in tuberculous patients after a single administration of isoniazid] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:22–4, 1962 (Ger)

KANTHER R: [On the problem of therapeutic control of hyperpyruvemic myocardial metabolism disorder] Ther Gegenw 101:233–6, May 62 (Ger)

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16II/190–4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man, Metabolism 11:501–12, May 62

MAGGI G, RODARI T: [Behavior of the blood pyruvates and α-ketogluturates after the oral and parenteral administration of glucose in diabetes] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:500–10, Jun 61 (It)

MARKKANEN T, WICKSTROM J, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Blood pyruvic acid in patients with poliomyelitic respiratory palsy treated in respirators, Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:205–11, 1961

MANZUR E: [Variations of blood pyruvates induced by the action of mepazine in schizophrenics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1552–8, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

OEI TL: Hexose monophosphate, pyruvate and lactate in the peripheral blood in glycogen-storage disease type I, Clin Chim Acta 7:193–8, Mar 62

ROSENGARTEN H: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide on the blood levels of reduced glutathione, pyruvates, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and prothrombin] Agressologie 2:649–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

TAKESHITA S: [Changes of serum lactic and pyruvic acid in hypoxia and hypercapnea, especially effects of respiratory changes of blood PH upon lactic acid level] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:12–30, 1962 (Jap)

THOELEN H, BIGLER F: [Pathogenetic relations between uremic and hepatic coma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1188–92, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

VERSE H: [On the metabolic problem of ketonemia in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:209–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BANERJEE R, WURMSER R: [Oxidoreduction potentials of the alanine–ammonium pyruvate and valine–ammonium α-ketoisovalerate systems. New determination] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:216–7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

FROMM HJ: Evidence for ternary-complex formation with rabbit-muscle lactic acid dehydrogenase, diphosphopyridine nucleotide and pyruvic acid, Biochim Biophys Acta 52:199–200, 2 Sep 61

HEYCK H, BINGAS B, LUTHER K: [On the problem of biochemical test methods for the clinical diagnosis of malignant brain tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:381–91, 1962 (Ger)

HASHIMOTO T, YOSHIKAWA H: A simple method for preparation of phosphoryl-enolpyruvic acid, J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:61–2, Jul 62

JUNI E, HEYM GA: Determination of carbonyl acids formed upon periodate oxidation. I. Assay procedure, Anal Biochem 4:143–58, Aug 62

JUNG L: [Study of the reactivity of benzalpyruvic acid with benzylmethylketone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1292–4, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KATSUKI H, KAWANO C, YOSHIDA T, KANAYUKI H, TANAKA S: The determination of pyruvic acid by 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine method, Anal Biochem 2:433–40, Oct 61

MARKS V: A combined enzymatic method for measuring α-oxoglutarate and pyruvate in blood and urine, Clin Chim Acta 6:724–9, Sep 61

MATHE V, KASSAY G: [The effect of thiamine on the lactic acid and pyruvic acid content of the rat brain] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:128–31, 1962 (Ger)

NARA KI: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of calcium pyruvate isoniazone. V, On the supersolubility and crystallization of calcium pyruvate isoniazone] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1567–70, Nov 61 (Jap)

NIGAM VN: An enzymatic method for the determination of pyruvate, phosphoenolpyruvate, 2- and 3-phosphoglyceric acids, Canad J Biochem 40:836–40, Jun 62

SLONEKER JH, ORENTAS DG: Pyruvic acid, a unique component of an exocellular bacterial polysaccharide, Nature (Lond) 194:478–9, 5 May 62

ZELNICEK E, TOVAREK J: α-Ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids and enzymes in effusions in man, Clin Chim Acta 6:464–6, Jul 61

metabolism

ANDERSON J, MARKS V: Pyruvate in diabetes mellitus concentrations in urine and blood, Lancet 1:1159–61, 2 Jun 62

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ, JAKOBY WB: Transamination reactions of rat brain, Exp Neurol 6:85–9, Jul 62

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. IV, On the effect of biogenic amines on synthesis of acetoin from pyruvic acid in the rat brain] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1259, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI, On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746–8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

BARRETO RC, SABINO SO, BITTENCOURT RS: Pyruvate metabolism in epileptic tuberculous patients, Experientia 18:280–1, 15 Jun 62

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI cortical slices, Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:168–71, 31 Jul 62

BLOOM B, FOSTER DW: Source of phosphoenolpyruvate for hexose synthesis in liver and muscle as studied with aspartate-3-C14, J Biol Chem 237:2744–6, Sep 62

BAKER PF, NORTHCOTE DH, PETERS R: Structure and enzyme activity, Nature (London) 195:661–2, 18 Aug 62

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. I. Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in healthy subjects, Acta Physiol Scand 52:328–42, Jul-Aug 61

CARLSON LA, PERNOW B: Studies on the peripheral circulation and metabolism in man. II, Oxygen utilization and lactate-pyruvate formation in the legs at rest and during exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans, Acta Med Scand 171:311–23, Mar 62

COSCIA CJ, RAMIREZ MI, SCHUBERT WJ, NORD FF: Investigations on lignins and lignification. XXVI, Studies on the utilization of pyruvate in lignification, Biochemistry (Wash) 1:447–51, 25 May 62

COOPER RA, KORNBERG HL: Formation of pyruvate and acetyl-coenzyme A from itaconyl-coenzyme A by Pseudomonas sp, Biochim Biophys Acta 59:480–1, 21 May 62

CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, FUCCHIARI F, READING HW: The metabolism of glucose and pyruvate in rat retina, Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:139–43, 31 Jul 62

COOPER RA, KORNBERG HL: Identification of enzymes involved in the formation of pyruvate from itaconyl-coenzyme A, Biochim Biophys Acta 62:438–40, 13 Aug 62

DOMONKOS J, LATZKOVITS L: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. III, Pyruvate metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscle, Arch Biochem 95:147–50, Oct 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I, Effects of single and repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism, USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:1–14, 15 Jul 61

DILWORTH MJ: Oxygen inhibition in Azotobacter vinelandii pyruvate oxidation, Biochim Biophys Acta 56:127–38, 1 Jan 62

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I, Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents, USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1–15, 15 Jan 62

DUMONT JE: Pyruvate oxidation in thyroid tissue, Biochim Biophys Acta 56:382–5, 29 Jan 62

DZURIK R, KRAJCI-LAZARY B, HOSTYNOVA D: [Metabolism of glycides in the kidneys after application of Salyrgan] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:45–9, 1962 (Cz)

FRAMPTON EW, WOOD WA: Carbohydrate oxidation by Pseudomonas fluorescens VI, Conversion of 2-keto-6-phosphogluconate to pyruvate, J Biol Chem 236:2571–7, Oct 61

FREEDMAN AD, NEMETH AM: The metabolism of pyruvate in the tricarboxylic acid cycle of developing mammalian liver, J Biol Chem 236:3083–5, Dec 61

FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM NH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid, Canad J Biochem 40:477–84, Apr 62

PERSINI C, RIPA R, SBRIGHI V: [The action of DOCA on the arteriovenous blood glyco-pyruvico-alcohol-lactic acid pathway in diabetics] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:447–59, 1962 (It)

GREENE NM: Effect of epinephrine on lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate production in normal human subjects, J Lab Clin Med 58:582–6, Nov 61

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle, Nature (London) 195:381–3, 28 Jul 62

PYRUVATES

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: Pyruvate and alanine metabolism in carp liver mitochondria. Arch Biochem 98:502-15, Sep 62

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Movements of lactate and pyruvate in pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:193-7, Jan 62

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism of the fetus. I. The healthy fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:8-12, Mar 62 (Cz)

HODR J, STEMBERA ZK: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. III. L/P index in the healthy and hypoxic fetus] Cesk Gynek 27:18-21, Mar 62 (Cz)

HELLERMAN L, REISS OK, CEY MK: Pyruvate metabolism. IV. Utilization of pyruvate in the isolated mitochondria of an ascitic form of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:997-1001, Apr 62

HOLZER H, FONSECA-WOLLHEIM F da, KOHLHAW G, WOENCKHAUS CW: Active forms of acetaldehyde, pyruvate, and glycolic aldehyde. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:453-65, 26 Apr 62

JYSSUM K, JONER PE: Dissimilation of C-14 labelled glucose by Neisseria meningitidis. 3. The incorporation of 1-C-14 and 6-C-14 into pyruvate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:335-41, 1962

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO: The utilization of pyruvate and its conversion to glutamate in calf lens. Exp Eye Res 1:53-9, Sep 61

KRETOVICH VL, KASPEREK M: Synthesis of amino acids from pyruvic acid in various plants. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:526-30, Jan-Feb 62

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. III. Pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria from young and from thiamine diphosphate deficient adult rats. Exp Cell Res 26:189-97, Feb 62

KIESSLING KH, LUNDQUIST CG: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. IV. Pyruvate oxidation in muscle mitochondria from young rats and in mitochondria from malignant tissues. Exp Cell Res 26:198-204, Feb 62

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of levomycetin (chloramphenicol) on the enzymatic system of E. coli catalysing pyruvic acid metabolism] Biokhimiia 27:120-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOEPPE RE, HAHN CH: Concerning pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. J Biol Chem 237:1026-8, Apr 62

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of antibiotics on the pyruvate requirement by resting cells of E. coli] Mikrobiologiia 31:24-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KURAYUKI Y, FUKUI Y: [Studies on the toxicity of fluoro-compounds. IV.] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:521-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Conversion of β-mercapto-pyruvate to 2-mercaptoethanol by yeast enzymes. Experientia 18:261-3, 15 Jun 62

KRULIK R: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. III. The relation between the pyruvic acid and α-keto-glutaric acid concentrations in the rat liver and the level of isoniazid administration. The influence of the age of the experimental animal on the isoniazid effect] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:158-62, 1962 (Ger)

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen debt, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate after muscular work. J Appl Physiol 17:639-44, Jul 62

KIESSLING KH: The occurrence of acetaldehyde in various parts of rat brain after alcohol injection, and its effect on pyruvate oxidation. Exp Cell Res 27:367-8, Aug 62

LACK L: Enzymic cis-trans isomerization of maleylpyruvic acid. J Biol Chem 236:2835-40, Nov 61

LEVY MN: Uptake of lactate and pyruvate by intact kidney of the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:302-8, Feb 62

MACHO L: The effect of thyroxine on the metabolism of pyruvate. Experientia 18:73-4, 15 Feb 62

MORTENSON LE, VALENTINE RC, CARNAHAN JE: An electron transport factor from Clostridium pasteurianum. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:448-52, 4 Jun 62

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. II. Studies of co-factors in the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:899-906, Apr 62

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. General properties of the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:887-98, Apr 62

MAUR JM, McCOMISKEY DM, HAYNES JW, BEATON JR: Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothermic rats and hamsters. Canad J Biochem 40:1427-38, Oct 62

NAUMOV AI: [On the problem of pyruvic acid metabolism in brucellosis] Ter Arkh 33:85-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270-1, 20 Jan 62

NIGAM SN, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. 18. Utilization of pyruvate-3-C-14 by wheat seedlings. Canad J Biochem 40:1452-4, Oct 62

PANSINI R, RIPA R: [The cocarboxylase test of the normal relations between endogenous arteriovenous blood alcohol and the pyruvate phase of intermediate metabolism in normal persons and patients with liver disease] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:583-90, 1961 (It)

PEEL JL: Vitamin B12 derivatives and the CO2-pyruvate exchange reaction: a reappraisal. J Biol Chem 237:PC263-PC265, Jan 62

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Substrate utilization in bovine kidney culture cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:110-4, Jan 62

PANAGOPOULOS K, MATSOPOULOS K, DAMIGOS E, KALLISTRATOS G, VAVOUGIOS J, GREGORIADES G, PFAU A: Biological acetylation. 7. The disturbances in the mechanism of in vivo acetylation and the metabolism of pyruvic and citric acids after administration of barbiturates. Med Exp 6:237-44, 1962

PICCARDO MG, JACOBELLI A, LUZIETTI L, DONATI L, RONCELLA A: [Aspects of intermediate metabolism and of steroid production in Cushing's disease: investigations made with acetate-2-C-14 and pyruvate-2-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:416-8, 15 May 62 (It)

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in the mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31-5, May 62 (It)

RABINOWITZ JC, ALLEN EH: Role of vitamin B12 derivatives in reactions of pyruvate. Fed Proc 20:962-6, Dec 61

REISS OK, HELLERMAN L, AMBROSE JA, SMITH CI, CEY MK, IBER AE: Pyruvate metabolism. III. Formation of citrate in ascitic nodules from a strain of Walker rat mammary carcinoma 256. J Biol Chem 237:992-6, Apr 62

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

SPENCER RP, KNOX WE: The glutathione-dependent indolylpyruvic acid keto—enol tautomerase of rat liver. Arch Biochem 96:115-24, Jan 62

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. II. Hypoxic fetus in physiological and prolonged labor] Cesk Gynek 27:13-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J: [Glucide metabolism in the fetus. IV. The relation of glucide metabolism in the healthy and hypoxic fetus to glucide metabolism of the mother during labor] Cesk Gynek 27:22-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SUGIYAMA Y: [Experimental studies on the metabolism of pyruvic acid in animals fed with human chorion hydrolysate] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:99-102, May 62 (Jap)

SEGOVIA-RIQUELME N, CAMPOS I, SOLODKOWSKA W, GONZALEZ G, ALVARADO R, MARDONES J: Metabolism of labeled ethanol, acetate, pyruvate, and butyrate in "drinker" and "nondrinker" rats. J Biol Chem 237:2038-40, Jun 62

SKVORTSOVA RI: [Oxidative phosphorylation and conversion of pyruvic acid in brain mitochondria in animals in normal conditions and during irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:189-93, 1962 (Rus)

YUGARI Y, GILVARG C: Coordinate end-product inhibition in lysine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:612-4, 27 Aug 62

WALKER DA: Pyruvate carboxylation and plant metabolism. Biol Rev 37:215-56, May 62

WEINSTEIN I, GUSS ML, ALTENBERN RA: Pyruvate oxidation by Pasteurella tularensis strains of graded virulence. J Bact 83:1010-6, May 62

YAMAMOTO I, INOKI R, MIZOGUCHI K: [Studies on nicotine: the relation between nicotine and thiamine in their effect on pyruvate oxidation] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:120-6, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Prevention of the convulsivant and lethal effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by pyruvic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:409-12, Dec 61

BELOFF-CHAIN A, CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, LONGINOTTI L, MASI I, POCCHIARI F: The stimulation of the phosphogluconate oxidation pathway by pyruvate under anaerobic conditions in diaphragm muscle and in rat brown adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:153-5, 1 Jan 62

LAL M, BHARGAVA PM: Reversal by pyruvate of fluoride inhibition in Aspergillus terreus. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:628-30, 23 Apr 62

OHYA S: [Urinary excretion of pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric acids after intravenous administration of sodium pyruvate and fructose] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:56-67, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

OLSON RE: Effect of pyruvate and acetoacetate on the metabolism of fatty acids by the perfused rat heart. Nature (London) 195:597-9, 11 Aug 62

STOLK A: Action of sodium pyruvate upon nucleated and enucleated fragments of the parasitic ciliate Opalina ranarum. Experientia 18:44, 15 Jan 62

toxicology

ARAI T, IWASAKI I: Studies on the experimental production of arteriosclerosis by the disturbance of the TCA cycle (Kreba). 7. Relationship between the changes in activities of specific dehydrogenase in the aortic wall and experimental arteriosclerosis produced by administration of pyruvic acid. Acta Path Jap 12:91-7, Jan 62

urine

AUERBACH VH, DIGEORGE AM, BALDRIDGE RC, TOURTELLOTTE CD, BRIGHAM MP: Histidinemia. A deficiency in histidase resulting in the urinary excretion of histidine and of imidazolepyruvic acid. J Pediat 60:487-97, Apr 62

KRULIK R, SIMANE Z, ROTTER Z: [The effect of isoniazid on glucide metabolism. IV. Excretion of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid after isoniazid administration in tuberculous children and adults] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:163-6, 1962 (Ger)

OHYA S: [Urinary excretion of pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric acids after intravenous administration of sodium pyruvate and fructose] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:56-67, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

STURMA A, DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [Studies on the excretion of α-ketoglutaric, pyruvic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid in university students under the influence of increased work load] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:192-3, 1962 (Cz)

Pyruvic Acid see PYRUVATES

PYURIA

MURPHY JH: Pyuria. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:43-7, Feb 62

STANSFELD JM: The measurement and meaning of pyuria. Arch Dis Childh 37:257-62, Jun 62

diagnosis

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, SILVA HB, CRUZ HM: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. IV. Incidence of pyuria in urinary infections] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:177-80, May-Jun 61 (Por)

etiology

VERSCHOOF KJ: [A postpartum vesico-uterine fistula as the cause of recurrent pyuria] Ned T Verlosk 61:177-80, Sep 61 (Dut)

in infancy & childhood

KNY W: [Anatomical principles of pyuria in infancy and childhood] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:140-5, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

RUMMELHARDT S: [Pyuria in childhood] Z Urol 55:177-84, Apr 62 (Ger)

statistics

CROIZAT P, TRAEGER J, VIALA JJ, MADONNA G, PALIARD P, FRIES D: [Urinary infection in diabetics] J Med Lyon 42:1753-63, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

Q FEVER

KNIAZEVA LD, EFIMOVA ES: [Clinical course and some problems of the differential diagnosis of Q fever] Sovet Med 25:75-81, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

BONARD EC, DAULTE A, PACCAUD MF: [Rickettsial nephritis (Q fever)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:425-6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

LALU P, SARBACH J, CHERAKAOUI A, ELBAZ G: [Q fever in Morocco. Apropos of 8 cases observed in the Medical Service of the Hospital "Mohammed V" of Meknes] Maroc Med 40:1073-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PERDRIEL G, MICHEL A, GUYARD M, HOEL J: [The ocular manifestations of "Q" fever] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:957-70, Nov 61 (Fr)

REDECHKINA ZP: [Some data on clinical characteristics of Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 32:75-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROBINSON HJ: Q fever. Review and a case report. Penn Med J 65:807-9, Jul 62

TERENT'EV NT: [A case of Q fever] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:129, Jul 62 (Rus)

complications

CHINI V: [Case of Q fever with prolonged course with multiple visceral complications, splenomegaly and nephropathy, in subjects with previous rheumatic mitral valve disease. (Possible chronic development with the picture of sepsis lenta)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1685-99, 13 Nov 61 (It)

CADRAT J, DELAUDE A, CASSAGNEAU J: [Cardiac involvement in the course of Derrick-Burnet disease of Q fever] Poumon Coeur 18:147-56, 1962 (Fr)

FONTAN P, DESBORDES P: [Optic neuritis and "Q" fever] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:971-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARMION BP: Subacute rickettsial endocarditis: an unusual complication of Q fever. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:79-84, 1962

Q fever endocarditis. Brit Med J 5303:535, 25 Aug 62

diagnosis

GOL'DIN RB, AMOSENKOVA NI: [A study of experimental rickettsioses with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 2. The use of immune fluorescent gamma globulin for early and rapid diagnosis of Q-rickettsiosis] Vop Virusol 6:591-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRANT LS: A serological survey for Q. fever antibodies in man and animals in Jamaica, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:234-9, Dec 61

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239-56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GOL'DIN RB, AMOSENKOVA NI: Study of experimental rickettsiosis by means of fluorescent antibodies. II. Use of immune fluorescent gamma-globulin for early and rapid diagnosis of Q fever. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:643-52, 1961

TARASEVICH IV: [Diagnosis of Q fever with the aid of complement fixation inhibition] Zh Mikrobiol 33:92–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

BRAUN JL: The epidemiology of Q fever in Iowa. Public Health Rep 77:171–6, Feb 62

BEECH MD, DUXBURY AE, WARNER P: Q fever in South Australia: an outbreak in a meat-works. J Hyg (Lond) 60:1–20, Mar 62

BORGES DR: [Serological evidence of Q fever in herders in Brazil] Rev Paul Med 60:424–32, May 62 (Por)

FIGUEIREDO L, FRANCO AP, PALMEIRO JM: [An investigation of Q fever] Gaz Med Port 14:285–92, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

FEDOROVA NI, ZOLOTAR'IAN TG, BRONSHTEIN NI, DYKMAN LP, VURZEL' GG, IABLONSKAIA ZI: [An outbreak of Q fever among students of the Moscow Technological Institute of Meat and Milk Industry] Zh Mikrobiol 33:114–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

IMANOV ED: [Distribution of Q-fever in the Kirghiz SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 32:96–100, Oct 61 (Rus)

IMANOV ED: The distribution of Q fever in the Kirghizian S.S.R. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1885–9, 1961

KUBASEK M: [A small epidemic of Q fever. Contribution to the problem of the origin of enzootic foci] Cesk Epidem 10:411–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

McKIEL JA, ELDER RH, HALL RR, MILLAR AM: Q fever in Ontario. Canad J Public Health 53:358–65, Sep 62

POPUGAILO VM, KLEPKO GD, ZHELTUKHIN PA: [Group outbreak of Q fever in a meat-packing plant (clinico-epidemiological observations)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROMANA C: [Current epidemiological data on "Q" fever in Argentina] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:573–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROSSIER E: [Epidemiology of Q fever, ornithosis-psittacosis and adenovirus infections in the Canton of Vaud. Study of a group of 353 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:135–7, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

SUKHODOEVA GS: [Studies on a natural focus of Q-fever in Trans-Ili Ala-Tau] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28–32, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZATULOVSKII BG, BONDARENKO VI: [Q fever of occupational origin in some regions of the Ukraine SSR] Gig Sanit 27:94–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

experimental

GUDIMA OS, IGONIN AM: [Clinical-morphological and immunological parallels in guinea pigs infected with vaccine and virulent strains of Ricksettsia burneti] Arkh Pat 24(8):50–6, 1962 (Rus)

KNIAZEVA EN: [Studies on the peculiarities of the course of mixed brucellosis and Q-fever infection in guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 33:125–30, Jul 62 (Rus)

YEVDOSHENKO VG, KICHATOV EA, PRORESHNAYA TL: Experimental study of possible pathways of infection of suslik and their excretion into the external environment of the agent of Q-fever. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:380–4, 1961

immunology

BATTAGLIA R, LANZARINI G: [On the incidence of antibodies against C. burneti in the population of the Province of Piacenza] Ig Mod 54:603–7, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DAVYDOV MV: [Serological reactions in patients with influenza and Q fever] Vop Virusol 7:219–21, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLINEVICH EM, GENIG VA: [Associated vaccine against typhus and Q-fever and the possibility of decreased reactogenic properties of the vaccine against Q-fever] Vop Virusol 6:728–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GOLINEVICH YM, GENIG VA: Combined immunization against typhus, Q fever and North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in experiments on guinea-pigs. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:652–6, 1961

GOLINEVICH YeM, GENIG VA: Combined vaccine against typhus and Q fever and the possibility of reducing the reactions produced by Q fever vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:792–6, 1961

LACKMAN DB, BELL EJ, BELL JF, PICKENS EG: Intradermal sensitivity testing in man with a purified vaccine for Q fever. Amer J Public Health 52:87–93, Jan 62

LACKMAN DB, FROMMHAGEN LH, JENSEN FW, LENNETTE EH: Q fever studies. 23. Antibody patterns against Coxiella burnetii. Amer J Hyg 75:158–67, Mar 62

LIPPI M, CORSO P, NUTI M, CARNEVALI G: [Seroepidemiological investigations of Coxiella burnetii in 2 sample groups of healthy population] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:171–88, Apr 62 (It)

PAVLOV PV, LEONOVA AG: Determination of the optimum doses of antigens for active immunization. I. Determination of the optimum doses of crude diphtheria toxoids. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1572–8, 1961

SHTERNGOL'D EIa: [Experience with obtaining of a non-reactogenic vaccine against Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHTERNGOL'D EY: The preparation of reaction-free Qfever vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1578–84, 1961

SILIN VA, SHEVTSOVA ZV: [Experiences with combined vaccination against brucellosis and Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:66–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

SIDWELL RW, GEBHARDT LP: Q fever antibody response in experimentally infected wild rodents and laboratory animals. J Immun 89:318–22, Sep 62

SILICH VA, FUKI AA, STRIKHANOVA EV, KOZYLBASHEVA MA: [Immunological effectiveness of an associated vaccine against Q fever and brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68–71, Sep 62 (Rus)

ZDRODOVSKII PF, GENIG VA: [The problem of a live vaccine against Q fever] Vop Virusol 7:355–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

FERGUSON IC, CRAIK JE, GRIST NR: Clinical, virological, and pathological findings in a fatal case of Q fever endocarditis. J Clin Path 15:235–41, May 62

radiography

KOSUTIC Z, BORIC D: [Q fever with special reference to pulmonary changes] Lijecn Vjesn 84:41–50, Jan 62 (Ser)

transmission

EVDOSHENKO VG, PROPESHNAIA TL: [On the natural infectivity of wild animals in northern Kirgiz by the pathogen of Q fever] Vop Virusol 6:502–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

EKLUND CM: Mosquito and tick-transmitted virus diseases and Q fever, a rickettsial disease. Amer J Med Techn 28:14–23, Jan–Feb 62

MAILLOUX M: [Presence of Rickettsia burneti in rats from Algiers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:608–9, 1962 (Fr)

REHN F: [A contribution to the study of natural foci of Q fever in Czechoslovakian SSR] Cesk Epidem 10:335–43, Sep 61 (Cz)

TIGERTT WD, BENENSON AS, GOCHENOUR WS: Airborne Q fever. Bact Rev 25:285–93, Sep 61

TARASEVICH IV, KULAGIN SM: The role of birds in the epidemiology of Q fever. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:809–15, 1961

YEVDOSHENKO VG, PRORESHNAYA TL: Natural infection of wild animals of Northern Kirghizia with Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:656–60, 1961

veterinary

FERRIS DH, HANSON LE, BRANDLY CA: Q fever in Illinois--1958 to 1960. Prevalence of reactors and infections in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1111–5, 15 Nov 61

GAZIZOVA GR, SERGEYEVA PA: Mixed Q fever and brucellosis infection in cattle. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1322–9, 1961

MARMION BP, WATSON WA: Q fever and ovine abortion. J Comp Path Ther 71:360–9, Oct 61

NIKOLOV P: [Studies on Q fever in domestic animals in Bulgaria] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:89–94, 1961 (Bul)

QUACKERY

Counterfeit doctors: a national problem. J Okla Med Ass 54:570–2, Oct 61

CHINCHINIAN H: Caricatures, quacks, and the eighteenth century. New Physician 11:12–7, Jan 62

Congress on Medical Quackery. Conference report. Public Health Rep 77:453–5, May 62

DIXON PR: Remarks before National Congress on Medical Quackery. Fed Bull 49:17–22, Jan 62

FIELD O: Quackery. Fed Bull 49:26–8, Feb 62

Fake medical devices. An FDA report. Fed Bull 49:31–41, Feb 62

HINRICHSEN RF: Curandeiros in South America. World Med J 9:340–1, Sep 62; Also 318–9 (Sp); 364–5 (Fr)

JERVEY HE Jr: Medical quackery as viewed by state boards of medical examiners. Fed Bull 48:349–58, Dec 61

JUNG F: [The extent of quackery] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:116, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LONG LW: The traffic of tragedy. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:351–3, Aug 62

MASOR N: Charlatans, Inc. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1038–43, Dec 61

RIBICOFF A: Medical quackery. Fed Bull 48:336–9, Nov 61

SCHUEPPERT R: [Herisau in Switzerland--a center of quackery] Muench Med Wschr 104:419–22, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHANMUGARATNAM K: "Dragons in the nose". An investigation of tissues removed from the nose by unqualified persons in Singapore. Singapore Med J 3:16–9, Mar 62

SAHI BL: Quackery. Indian J Med Sci 16:54–3, Jun 62

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. The Glover serum. CA 11:191–2, Sep–Oct 61

history

ROSENBAUER A: [Contribution to the history of quackery in the 18th century] Med Mschr 16:41–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

SCHUEPPERT R: ["Removal of gallstones" before the penal court] Med Welt 28:1524–7, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

QUADRUPLETS

TOULOUSE R, TOUSSAINT C, LE CLECH R, GRENIER AJ: [Quadrigeminal pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:663–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

QUARANTINE

BERTOYE P, VIGUIE M: [Isolation in quarantine in the various children's establishments. Current regulations, observations thereon and proposals for changes] Pediatrie 17:93–102, 1962 (Fr)

International quarantine. WHO Chron 16:48–50, Feb 62

LAIRD M: Quarantines and zoologists. Med Serv J Canada 17:563–70, Sep 61

LEVI-JOVOVIC E: [Observations on the special problem of quarantine diseases] Glas Hig Inst 9:113–9, Jul–Dec 60 (Ser)

McKINNON ML, SMITH LC: Quarantine inspection of international air travelers. Public Health Rep 77:65–9, Jan 62

Recent trends in the quarantinable diseases. WHO Chron 16:51–4, Feb 62

SKLIAROVA NN, KOZLOVA NA: [On the problem of a reduced quarantine time in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 32:46–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

SKLYAROVA NN, KOZLOVA NA: The reduction of the quarantine period in whooping-cough. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1822–7, 1961

USOV IaA, KOROBEINIKOV MI, MAMEDOV KI: [On the problem of the sanitary protection of frontiers of territories of the Uzbek SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 32:30–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

QUARTZ

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study, on the lung, of the effects of the addition of diatomite on the fibrosing capacity of quartz dust] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:978–9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [On various mechanisms intervening in the inhibitor effect of diatomite dusts against the fibrosis-producing power of quartz] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2493–6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

chemistry

CRAIG DK: The differential thermal analysis of quartz. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:434–42, Dec 61

HOLZAPFEL L, FILA G, LEHMANN J: [Radiochemical reactions in the presence of quartz] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:197–201, 1960 (Ger)

MARASAS LW: Formation of histamine and histamine-like substances from histidine by quartz dust. Nature (Lond) 192:872–3, 2 Dec 61

STOEBER W, ARNOLD M: [On the problem of the Beilby layer on the surface of quartz powder] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:73–85, 1960 (Ger)

SIMIC VM, STEFANOVIC AN: [A mode for the representation of results in the quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of quartz] Glas Hig Inst 10:41–5, Jan–Jun 61 (Ser)

WEISS A: [On iron phosphate silicate from the lungs of silicotic patients and its formation from quartz in animal experiment] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:51–65, 1960 (Ger)

metabolism

NEMETSCHEK T, WIDUCH M, SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Intracellular quartz uptake in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:806–10, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BROCKHAUS A, SCHLIPKOETER HW: [Animal experiments on the effect of quartz dust in the presence of basic and acid ion exchangers] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:155–63, 1960 (Ger)

toxicology

EGER W: [On the effect of different quartz dusts on the humoral and cellular defense of the body] Beitr Silikoseforsch 74:17–38, 1961 (Ger)

LOEBLICH HJ, WERKLE K: [Comparative qualitative and quantitative studies on the development of quartz and aerosil granuloma] Beitr Silikoseforsch 73:37–57, 1961 (Ger)

PARONETTO F, BUBELIS I, ZAK FG, POPPER H: Experimental focal fibrosis of liver produced by carrageenin or quartz. Evolution of the lesion and influence of cortisone. Lab Invest 2:70–9, Jan 62

RAZUMOV MI, SKIRKO BK, GRUBINA AIu: [Comparative data on the silicogenic influence of different preparations of quartz (experimental study)] Arkh Pat 24(3):13–20, 1962 (Rus)

SCHLIPKOETER HW, LINDNER E: [The submicroscopic picture of dust phagocytosis and cell damage in quartz granuloma] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:179–96, 1960 (Ger)

Quercetin see VITAMIN P

Quervain's Disease see TENOSYNOVITIS

Quervain's Disease see THYROIDITIS

QUINACRINE

metabolism

KURELEC B, AUDI S, EHRLICH I: [On the distribution of stebrine in Fasciola hepatica. Exp Parasit 11:264–9, Sep 61

pharmacology

QUINACRINE

COSTA A, DE LA MAZA V, VOLOSKY R, ALVAREZ C: [Action of mepacrine on hematopoiesis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:524-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

DOERDELMANN P, BOCK W: [Modification of Rh antigen-antibody reactions] Arch Gynaek 197:291-300, 1962 (Ger)

GUERRERO-FIGUEROA R, GONZALEZ G, BARROS A, LAVERDE E: [Effect of 7-methoxy-3-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-diethylamino)-butylamino-acridine hydrochloride on the myoneural plate, the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion, cortical areas and subcortical nuclei] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:59-73, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

IWATSUBO M, LABEYRIE F: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. III. Inactivation by quinacrine, protection by the substrate and flavin adenine dinucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:614-23, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

CZERNIELEWSKI A: [Immediate and remote results in the treatment of chronic lupus erythematosus with atabrine] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):273-81, 1961 (Pol)

EVANS PR: Mepacrine in the treatment of petit mal. Guy Hosp Rep 111:80-6, 1962

GROAK L, STENSZKY, ASZODI L: [The Felty syndrome. I. The effect of antimalarials on leukopenia. The nosological status of clinical manifestations] Rheum Balneol Allerg (Budap) 2:159-66, Sep 61 (Hun)

KOVALEV NE: [Association of Aspidium with acrichine as a method in the treatment of patient with Taeniarhynchus infection] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:518-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

POLUMORDVINOVA ED: [Experience with the use of Acrichine in the treatment of lambliasis of the bile ducts associated with Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:130-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

SIBLEY WA, TUCKER HJ, RANDT CT: Quinacrine in the treatment of refractory petit-mal epilepsy. New Eng J Med 267:332-6, 16 Aug 62

WINKELMANN RK, MERWIN CF, BRUNSTING LA: Antimalarial therapy of lupus erythematosus. Ann Intern Med 55:772-6, Nov 61

toxicology

KONRAD B: [Atebrin dermatitis] Cesk Derm 34:175-9, Apr 59 (Cz)

KYLE RA, BARTHOLOMEW LG: Variations in pigmentation from quinacrine. Report of case mimicking chronic hepatic disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:458-62, Apr 62

SALDINA LP: [On psychoses in acrichine poisoning in children with lambliasis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1072-6, 1962 (Rus)

ZHITNITSKAIA EA: [A case of idiosyncrasy to acrichine] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:749-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

QUINIDINE

blood

GELFMAN N, SELIGSON D: Quinidine. Amer J Clin Path 36:390-2, Nov 61

chemistry

FOETHKE W, WIGERT R: [On the differentiation between quinine and quinidine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:646-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

VAN SEVEREN R: [The identification of Cinchona alkaloids by the method of thin layer chromatography] J Pharm Belg 17:40-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BROCCIA G: [Action "in vitro" of quinidine on the reduced glutathione in the erythrocytes] Rass Med Sarda 64:47-52, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CURRIE TT, CASS NM, HICKS JD: The scope of surface cooling. An experimental study using quinidine as a prophylactic against ventricular fibrillation. Anaesthesia 17:46-57, Jan 62

CARNEY EK, ROSS J Jr, COOPER T: The effect of large doses of quinidine on myocardial function in the normothermic and hypothermic dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:372-81, Mar 62

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GOODFORD PJ, WILLIAMS EM: Intracellular Na and K concentrations of rabbit atria, in relation to the action of quinidine. J Physiol (Lond) 160:483-93, Mar 62

HOLLAD EL, McCUTCHEON RS: Some antiarrhythmic actions of primaquine, amodiaquin, and quinidine. J Pharm Sci 51:791-3, Aug 62

LANARI A, DUTREY D, MORDEGLIA F: [The antagonistic effects of adrenalin and quinidine on the electrocardiogram] Medicina (B Air) 21:81-3, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

LUCHI RJ, CONN HL Jr, HELWIG J Jr: Cardiovascular effects of a quinidine-related compound, 4 hydroxymethyl 6 methoxy quinoline. Amer J Cardiol 10:252-60, Aug 62

MOLINENGO L, SEGRE G: A comparison of activity of quinine and quinidine on the isolated electrically stimulated rat ventricle strip. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:625-30, Oct 61

MOREIRA MG, FREITAS AF de: [Ballistocardiographic changes produced in dogs by intravenous injection of quinidine sulfate] Med Contemp 79:455-8, Oct 61 (Por)

McCAWLEY EL, DICK HL, SORENSON SM, WEBER DS: Quinidine-induced changes of cardiac cation content and chronic atrial fibrillation. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:10-6, 1961

WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of various electrocardiographic changes due to quinidine] Lille Med 6:817-25, Nov 61 (Fr)

WICK E, DOERNER J: [Differences in the effect of quinidine on experimentally induced extrasystoles following oral and intravenous administration] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:1-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS EM: The action of quinidine, acetylcholine and anaphylaxis interpreted from simultaneous records of contractions and intracellular potentials in the heart. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:302-23

related compounds

SHARMA VN: Antiacetylcholine, antiaccelerator and local anaesthetic activity of some quinidine like drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:410-27, 1 Jun 62

therapy

ASKEY JM: Embolism and atrial fibrillation. The effect of restoration of normal rhythm by quinidine. Amer J Cardiol 9:491-5, Apr 62

ABER CP: Quinidine therapy after mitral valvotomy. Thorax 17:274-9, Sep 62

BERRY JW, STRIZICH JW, MATTSON L: Maintenance quinidine therapy with a sustained-acting quinidine sulfate tablet. Southern Med J 55:172-7, Feb 62

BRILL IC: Changing concepts in the treatment of sustained atrial fibrillation. Dis Chest 41:334-7, Mar 62

CROCCEL L: [Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] J Sci Med Lille 79:453-62, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRISTMANN W: [On the treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia with a combination of quinidine and procaine amide] Med Klin 56:2004-6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

CATELLI P, BONATI G: [Quinidine and arrhythmias] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:39-44, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FISKE S, CHU YC: Long-acting quinidine gluconate in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Med Times 90:187-98, Feb 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, ANTHOINE D, GAUCHER P: [Regularization of complete arrhythmia with cardioquine (apropos of 100 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 1:218-24, Jun 62 (Fr)

GILLIS HB: A new quinidine salt for cardiac arrhythmias. Northwest Med 61:662-5, Aug 62

HIROSAWA K: [Auricular fibrillation and its treatment] Naika 9:233-9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KIMURA E, SEKIYA M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia and its treatment] Naika 10:227-32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LAABAN J, SCHNECK G: [Ventricular tachycardia. Reduction by procaine amide and hydroquinidine] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:50-2, Feb 62 (Fr)

MORET PR: [Treatment of auricular fibrillation with quinidine] Praxis 50:1319-22, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

MORI H, KAWAMURA H: [Extrasystole and its treatment] Naika 10:219-26, 1 ug 62 (Jap)

MARRIOTT HJ: Rational approach to quinidine therapy. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:745-50, Sep 62

MOE GK, MENDEZ C: Basis of pharmacotherapy of cardiac arrhythmias. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:739-44, Aug 62

ROSENBERG SZ, ROSENBERG T: [Atrial fibrillation and its treatment] Harefuah 61:373-6, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

RANDWIJK J van: [Prevention of sudden death in heart infarct by means of quinidine or procaine amide] Ned T Geneesk 106:260-3, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

SEIDE MJ: Digitalis and quinidine: basic therapy for the heart. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:42-7, Jun 62

TRICOT R, NOGRETTE P: The management of cardiac arrhythmias with quinidine polygalacturonate. Amer J Med Sci 243:215-21, Feb 62

VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, DE RABAGO P, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, LUIS D: [Conversion of auricular fibrillation to sinusal rhythm with a new quinidine preparation, quinidine polygalacturonate] Rev Clin Esp 84:233-40, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

toxicology

BERGER H: Cause of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura identified by the passive transfer reaction. Ann Intern Med 56:618-23, Apr 62

BLONDEAU M: [Complications and accidents of the treatment of auricular fibrillation with quinidine] Sem Ther 38:559-61, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAPIN MA: Thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinidine. Case report. J Maine Med Ass 53:58-60, Mar 62

RAINIER-POPE CR, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, BARNARD CN: The treatment of quinidine-induced ventricular fibrillation by closed-chest resuscitation and external defibrillation. Amer Heart J 63:582-90, May 62

WEINTRAUB RM, PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Rapid diagnosis of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of three cases due to quinine, quinidine, and Dilantin. JAMA 180:528-32, 19 May 62

WEISMAN SA: Misuse of quinidine in the treatment of auricular fibrillation. Geriatrics 17:421-2, Jul 62

ZION MM, BRADLOW BA: Quinidine therapy. S Afr Med J 36:497-502, 23 Jun 62

QUININE

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F: "Taste-blindness" and variations in taste-threshold in relation to thyroid metabolism. J Neuropsychiat 3:98-104, Nov-Dec 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, MEAD EL: Two characteristic ranges of taste sensitivity. Med Exp 6:177-82, 1962

NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29-49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

anesthesia & analgesia

POPOV L, DOGRAMADZHIEV I, PENEV D: [Local anesthetic effect of quinine-urea] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):111-20, 1961 (Bul)

blood

CHILD KJ, BEDFORD C, TOMICH EG: Common drugs that may invalidate spectrophotofluorometric assays of blood griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:374-7, Jun 62

STREET HV: A rapid method using ion-exchange paper for the preliminary separation and detection of a mixture of quinine, strychnine and nicotine in whole blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:226-8, Mar 62

chemistry

GIRARD M, ROUSSELET F: [Colorimetric and polarographic determination of quinotoxin in the presence of large quantities of quinine. Significance in pharmacy] Ann Pharm Franc 20:109-15, Feb 62 (Fr)

LINNEWIEL HA, VISSER BJ: Fluorescence of quinine in an alkaline medium and in absolute ethanol. Nature (London) 195:699, 18 Aug 62

POETHKE W, WIGERT R: [On the differentiation between quinine and quinidine] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:646-50, Dec 61 (Ger)

SYKUT WB: [Coulometric microdetermination of quinine hydrochloride] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:441-6, 1960 (Pol)

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tableted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666-8, Jul 62

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VI. Salt formation of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (2). On various basic medicines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:108-14, Jan 62 (Jap)

VAN SEVEREN R: [The identification of Cinchona alkaloids by the method of thin layer chromatography] J Pharm Belg 17:40-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

history

Siegel RE, Peynter FN: Robert TALBOR, Charles II, and cinchona. A contemporary document. Med Hist 6:82-5, Jan 62

pharmacology

AL-DABAGH MA: Role of quinine hydrochloride treatment in modifying the pathological processes in Plasmodium gallinaceum infections in chicks. Exp Parasit 12:164-7, Jun 62

LE MER G: [Results obtained with an anti-smoking agent on a group of 45 smokers] Clinique (Par) 56:643, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOLINENGO L, SEGRE G: A comparison of activity of quinine and quinidine on the isolated electrically stimulated rat ventricle strip. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:625-30, Oct 61

MANDEL EH: The anticoagulant properties of chloroquine dihydrochloride (Aralen), hydroxychloroquine sulfate (Plaquenil), and quinine dihydrochlorine. Results of tests in vitro. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:71-3, Jan-Feb 62

MAZLOUM HA: The effect of quinine on the Widal reaction. J Egypt Med Ass 44:751-7, 1961

RALL DP, ZUBROD CG: Some aspects of the pharmacology of quinine in the dogfish. Biochem Pharmacol 11:747-53, Aug 62

related compounds

OKAMOTO T, TAKAYAMA H: [Synthesis of 2'-cyanodihydroquinine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1076-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

ADLER F, LAI SP, PELTIER LF: Fat embolism: prophylactic treatment with lipase inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:453-5, 1961

HOOK G: [The ordinary cough--a treatment problem] Ther Gegenw 100:536-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

STIRLING H, HODGE CH: Quinine as an adjuvant to surgical induction of labour. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:939-44, Dec 61

toxicology

CALNAN CD, CARON GA: Quinine sensitivity. Brit Med J 5269:1750-2, 30 Dec 61

POPPI A, GASPERINI G: [Considerations on a case of acute poisoning by quinine bisulfate in massive doses, for the purpose of suicide] Riforma Med 75:1100-6, 23 Sep 61 (It)

WILLNER K, HEINRICHS L: [Subacute fatal quinine poisoning after attempted abortion] Arch Toxikol 19:224-8, 1961 (Ger)

WEINTRAUB RM, PECHET L, ALEXANDER B: Rapid diagnosis of drug-induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of three cases due to quinine, quinidine, and Dilantin.

JAMA 180:528–32, 19 May 62

QUINOLINES

see also CHLOROQUINE
see also DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN
see also IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN
see also KYNURENIC ACID
see also XANTHURENATES

LOMBARDINO JG, BODIN JI, GERBER CF, McLAMORE WM, LAUBACH GD: Azabenzoquinolizines with tranquillizing activity. J Med Pharm Chem 3:505–17, 18 May 61

chemistry

BOURQUIN JP, GRIOT R, SCHENKER E: [Synthesis of esters of halogenated quinaldine and quinoline] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:383–99, May 62 (Ger)

HARTUNG WH, COVIELLO DA: Amides of α-alkyloximino acids. J Pharm Sci 51:390–1, Apr 62

HAMANA M, FUNAKOSHI K: [Studies on tertiary amine oxides. XI. Reactions of quinoline 1-oxides with acyl chlorides in the presence of pyridine]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:512–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAMADA Y, SUGIHARA H: [Quinoline derivatives. 7]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:937–42, Jul 62 (Jap)

HAMADA Y: [Quinoline derivatives. 8]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:943–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

IIDA H: [Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 72. Syntheses of imidazoisoquinoline derivatives. (12). The mechanism of ring closure of imidazoisoquinoline derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1063–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. V. Syntheses and ultraviolet absorption spectra of monosubstituted 2,3-dihydrofuro[2,3-b]quinolines]
J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1501–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

KAMIYA S: [Azidoquinoline and azidopyridine derivatives. III. Synthesis of 3-, 2-, and 5-azidoquinoline 1-oxide derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1743–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VII. Synthesis of dihydroevolitrine, dihydrokokusaginine, and dihydromaculine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:703–5, May 62 (Jap)

KAMETANI T, KANO S: [Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 68. Synthesis of papaverine derivatives. (8). Synthesis of 1-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methyl-enedioxyisoquinoline and supplement on synthesis of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline derivative] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:731–3, May 62 (Jap)

KIMOTO S, OKAMOTO M: Stereochemistry of decahydroisoquinolines and related compounds. II.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:362–5, May 62

KAWANISHI M: Synthesis of 1-alkyl-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-11bH-benzo[a]quinolizin-2-one derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:185–90, Mar 62

KAMIYA S: Azidoquinoline and azidopyridine derivatives. II. Reactions of 4-azidoquinoline 1-oxide.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:471–7, Jun 62

KUWAYAMA Y: [Studies on making use of γ-butyrolactone. VIII. On the synthesis of condensed dihydrothiophenes]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1028–31, Jul 62 (Jap)

KAMETANI T, KANO S: [Synthesis of papaverine derivatives. (9). A synthesis of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-methylenedioxyisoquinoline and the supplement on the synthesis of 1-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)isoquinoline derivative. (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. LXXI)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1059–62, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOGUT M, LIGHTBOWN JW: Selective inhibition by 2-heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline N-oxide of certain oxidation-reduction reactions. Biochem J 84:368–82, Aug 62

KAMETANI T, HAYASAKA T, TAKANO S, AKABOSHI S: [Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. 73. A synthesis of 2-methyl-9,10-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-11bH-benzo[a]quinolizine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:956–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KNABE J, SCHEPERS A: [Dehydration of tertiary amines with Hg(II)-ethylenediaminetetra-acetate. 5. 1-Paired substituted N-methyl-6,7,-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:481–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. I. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of pyrimidine series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:386–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. IV. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of furan series]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:395–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. II. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of pyridine series]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:459–61, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORIMOTO Y: [Studies on some 1-substituted heterocyclic isoquinoline derivatives by Bischler-Napieralski reaction. III. Syntheses of isoquinoline derivatives of coumarin series] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:389–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

MITSUHASHI K, SHIOTANI S: [Studies on nitration of 7-tosyloxy-, 7-methoxy-, 5-tosyloxy-, and 5-methoxyquinoline 1-oxide with benzoyl nitrate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:773–7, May 62 (Jap)

NAKANO S: [Studies on 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. VII. Syntheses of 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. (5).]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:492–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAKANO S: [Studies on 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. VIII. Syntheses of 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. (6).]
J Pharm Soc Jap 82:498–503, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAKANO S: [Studies on 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives. VI. Copper chelates of 4,4'-substituted 2,2'-biquinoline derivatives and the determination of copper by 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:486–91, Apr 62 (Jap)

NEUMEYER JL, CANNON JG: Synthesis of some monoamino alkynes. J Pharm Sci 51:804–6, Aug 62

OHTA T, MORI Y, MIHASHI S: [Furoquinolines. XXII. Synthesis of 4-methyl-2,3-dihydrofuro[2,3-b]quinoline and its analogs] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:508–11, Apr 62 (Jap)

OHTA T, MORI Y: [Furoquinolines. XXIII. Synthesis of maculine and dihydrokokusaginine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:549–52, Apr 62 (Jap)

OCHIAI E, OHTA A: [On a new nitration method of quinoline-1-oxides with metal nitrates] Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:349–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

SUKHOMUT' LK: [Experience with the isolation of echinopsin from Echinops seeds with the aid of ion-exchange resins. II.] Aptech Delo 10:16–20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHNEIDER W, MUELLER B: [Contribution on the chemistry of amino alcohols. IV. Synthesis of 1-oxa-7,8-benzo-7,8-didehydroindolizidine and 1-oxa-8,9-benzo-8,9-didehydroquinolizidine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/6:645–54, Oct 61 (Ger)

SELLERI R, CALDINI O: New derivatives of 8-quinolinol with anti-mycotic (and potential chemotherapeutic) activity. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1145–8, Dec 61

SCHNEIDER W, MUELLER B: [Contribution to the chemistry of carbinol amines. V. Properties and reaction patterns of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-10bH-oxazolo[2,3-a] isoquinoline]
Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:571–85, Aug 62 (Ger)

TOMITA M, WATANABE Y, FURUKAWA H: [On the alkaloids of Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. IV. Isolation of di-armepavine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1644–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

TANDON JS, IYER RN, GOPALACHARI R: Potential amoebicides. VIII. Synthesis of Mannich bases of 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-hydroxyquinolines, 4-hydroxyquinaldine, and 1: 2: 3: 4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxyquinoline.
Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):505–10, 1960

WINTERFELD K, MEYER H: [Synthesis of 10-methylquinolizidine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:630–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W, SCHMIALEK P: [Synthesis of 1-(aminomethyl)-quinolizidine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:24–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, JAP TB: [On the knowledge of the rearrangement of lupinine and epilupinine with metallic sodium]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:14–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of substituted thia-aza-quinolizidines and -indolizidines]
Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:621–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of 3-sulfaindolizidines, 4-sulfaquinolizidines and 1-aza-2-sulfabicyclo-[5,4,0]-undecane] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:615–20, Aug 62 (Ger)

YOSHIKAWA T: [Studies on the synthesis of 4,6-diamino-quinoline derivatives. III. Synthesis of pyrido[2,3-g]quinoline derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1601–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

YOSHIKAWA T: [Studies on the synthesis of 4,6-diaminoquinoline derivatives. IV. Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,3-g]quinoline derivatives by the Fisher reaction] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1607–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZYMALKOWSKI F, RIMEK H: [A new synthesis of Bz-tetrahydroquinoline] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:759–65, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZYMALKOWSKI F, RIMEK HJ: [2-Amino-5-aza-tetralol-1, an amino alcohol of the quinoline series] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:217–23, Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

KAIHARA M, PRICE JM: The metabolism of quinaldic acid, kynurenic acid, and xanthurenic acid in the rabbit.
J Biol Chem 237:1727–9, May 62

MUETING D: Detection and metabolism of hydroxychloroquinsulphate and hydroxychloroquindiphosphate in human beings. Nature (London) 195:1003–4, 8 Sep 62

SCHUETTE HR, ASLANOW H, SCHAEFER C: [On the biosynthesis of quinolizidine alkaloids. VI. Biosynthesis of matrine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:34–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHUETTE HR, NOWACKI E, SCHAEFER C: [The formation of lupanine and hydroxylupanine from cadaverine-[1,5-14C]-dihydrochloride in Lupinus angustifolius] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:20–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERG SS, BROWN KN, HILL J, WRAGG WR: A new prophylactic trypanocidal drug, 2,7-di-(m-amidinophenyldiazoamino)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium chloride dihydrochloride (M & B 4596). Nature (Lond) 192:367–8, 28 Oct 61

BHATTACHARYA BK, DAS P, SEN AB: Changes observed in Trypanosoma evansi from Antrycide and Suramin treated rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:356–63, 1 Feb 62

BERBERIAN DA, COULSTON F, DROBECK HP, FREELE HW, DENNIS EW: The antimalarial activity of Win 5037, an 8-aminoquinoline, against Plasmodium lophurae and P. cynomolgi infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:103–16, Feb 62

BRUEGGEMANN J, KARG H, ZENTZ C, ZUCKER H: [The effect of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-6-ethoxyquinoline (ethoxyquin) in biological vitamin E tests]
Klin Wschr 40:855–6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

BRACK A: [Antimicrobial action of 8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives, especially some new esters. 13. On antimicrobial substances] Arzneimittelforschung 12:133–44, Feb 62 (Ger)

BRACK A: [Synergism in the bacteriostatic and fungistatic effects of combinations of hydroxyquinoline and hydroxyquinaldine derivatives. 14. On antimicrobial substances]
Arzneimittelforschung 12:144–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

POLDES FF, MOORE J, SUNA IM: Studies on the respiratory, circulatory and analgesic effects of 1(p-chlorophenethyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Ro 4-1778/1). Amer J Med Sci 242:682–93, Dec 61

FAIN JN: Reversal of mitochondrial inhibition of glycolysis by styrylquinolines. Biochem Pharmacol 11:391–3, Apr–May 62

GAASE A: [Comparative studies on the antibacterial action of N1,N1-decamethylene-N4,N4-decamethylene-bis-4-aminoquinaldinium diacetate and decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:848–50, Aug 62 (Ger)

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Surfen: a quinoline with oncogenic and heparin-neutralizing properties. Nature (Lond) 191:1378–9, 30 Sep 61

HURST EW, HULL R: Two new synthetic substances active against viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. J Med Pharm Chem 3:215–29, 1 Mar 61

GERSHON H, PARMEGIANI R: Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids.
Appl Microbiol 10:348–53, Jul 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:133–45, 1 Jul 62

JENEY E, ZSO LNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XVII. 5-Arylazo derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline and 4-arylazo derivatives of 1-naphthol]
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:265–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAUSHIVA BS: Antiamoebic action of substituted quinolines, quinaldines, quinazolines, quinazolones, chromanones, thiochromanones, diaminoalkanes, benzylamines and cresols.
Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):493–504, 1960

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280–5, Jun 62

KANDASWAMY TS, HENDERSON JF: Inhibition of ascites tumour growth by the trypanocide, ethidium bromide, in combination with azaserine. Nature (Lond) 195:85, 7 Jul 62

KANDASWAMY TS, HENDERSON JF: Intracellular differentiation of purine ribonucleotides derived from endogenous and exogenous sources. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:86–93, 9 Jul 62

LACASSAGNE A, BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Unequal effectiveness of 4-nitroquinoleine-N-oxide in the production of epitheliomas of the skin in 2 different strains of mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:444–6, 1961 (Fr)

LUCENA DT de: [Effect of an 8-aminoquinoline on albino rats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. (Preliminary note)] Hospital (Rio) 60:475–81, Oct 61 (Por)

LUCHI RJ, CONN HL Jr, HELWIG J Jr: Cardiovascular effects of a quinidine-related compound, 4 hydroxymethyl 6 methoxy quinoline. Amer J Cardiol 10:252–60, Aug 62

MEGEMONT C, MEGEMONT I, BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G: [Sensitizing action of some phenanthrene compounds, isoquinoline compounds or derivatives against acetylcholine in the presence of the isolated ventricle of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1505–7, 1961 (Fr)

MIYAZAWA F, HASHIMOTO T, IWAHARA S, ITAI T, SUZUKI I, SAKO S, KAMIYA S, NATSUME S, ITO G: [Screening test on anti-cancer and anti-microbial actions. II. On some derivatives of nitrogen-contained heterocyclic compounds (2)] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:307–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

PATHAK KL, PATHAK B: Search for new amoebicides. V.
Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):515–8, 1960

PEARSON CC, KLIEWER IO, BROCK WE: A study of the effect of three drugs on the multiplication of Anaplasma-infected bovine erythrocytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:614–7, May 62

TAKAYAMA S, OOTA K: Correlative histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the mouse skin after the painting with tritium labeled 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide.
Gann 52:321–6, Dec 61

therapy

ALBANO O, BENVESTITO V, PORCELLI O: [Clinical studies with a new intestinal antiseptic] Praxis 51:815–9, 9 Aug 62 (Ger)

ADELS MJ, ROGERS SF: Use of a new nonnarcotic analgesic for postpartum pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:952–5, 1 Oct 62

BRANDMAN O: Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of a new analgesic. Amer J Med Sci 242:694–701, Dec 61

BOCHI A: [Iodohydroxychloroquinoline-phenanthrolinequinone association in the treatment of diarrhea] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1171–4, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

BADOZA O, MARCHELLI EA, MORALES L: [Treatment of monilíasic stomatitis (muguet) in full-term and premature newborn infants with Dequalinium, decamethylene bis (4-

aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Prensa Med Argent 48:1434–6, 12 May 61 (Sp)

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHILTON NW, LEWANDOWSKI A, CAMERON JR: Double-blind evaluation of a new analgesic agent in postextraction pain. Amer J Med Sci 242:702–6, Dec 61

CALIGARIS F: [On the use of aerosol administration of decamethylene-bis-(4-aminoquinaldine) chloride in oto-rhinolaryngology. Experimental and clinical investigations] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:34–41, Jan 62 (It)

ESCUDIE A, HAMON J, SCHNEIDER J: [Results of a mass antimalarial chemoprophylaxis by the combination of amino-4-quinoline and amino-8-quinoline in an African rural milieu in the Bobo-Dioulasso district (Upper Volta) 1960. Comparative study in a DDT-treated zone and an outside zone] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:268–305, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GOSPODINOFF L, MARCHESE G: [Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus with quinolines (observations on 5 cases)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1501–8, 9 Oct 61 (It)

GRAY AR: Suramin complexes. VIII. A further trial of the prophylactic activity of Antrycide-suramin complex and Antrycide chloride against Trypanosoma simiae in pigs. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:432–9, Dec 61

KOROSSY S, TOROK H, FEHER E, GOZONY M: [Comparative investigations with different oxyquinolines in microbial cutaneous processes] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:271–3, Dec 61 (Hun)

KULLANDER NE, HJERHINN J: [Treatment of 60 cases of acute gastroenteritis in the Swedish United Nations battalion in the Congo (Elizabethville) in the autumn of 1961. A practical comparison of the effects of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline under active service conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1717–22, 30 May 62 (Sw)

KUSS R, ROMETTI A: [Action of 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline (A-82) on urinary infections] Presse Med 70:1131–2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

LACAPERE J: [The use of synthetic antimalarials in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Sem Ther 38:12–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

MILOSEVIC-LICHTENTHALER E, MILOSEVIC M: [A contribution on the treatment of fungus-and microbe-induced skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:170–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694–6, Nov 61

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTOMICHALOU P, PINETIDOU E: Fecal flora in protozoal and common colitis. Changes after therapeutic use of intestinal antiseptics. I. Al 307 (Intestopan). Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:419–41, 1962

MOORE J, FOLDES FF, DAVIDSON GM: An evaluation of the efficacy of methopholine for the relief of postoperative pain. Amer J Med Sci 244:337–43, Sep 62

MAJUMDAR TD, BANERJEE SK: The role of fungi in chronic colitis and the effect of 5, 7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine in such conditions. J Indian Med Ass 39:131–4, 1 Aug 62

OTTURI JE, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM, VIVOLI CA: [The use of a decamethylated derivative of polymethylene-bis-4-aminoquinaldinium in gynecology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1322–3, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319–24, Apr 62 (Sp)

RUSSO N, MARCHIANO V, VETRANO A: [Clinical data on a new intestinal antiseptic: Intestopan (AL-307)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1102–7, 31 May 62 (It)

EL-ROOBY A, ATA AA, EL-BADRAWY N: A trial of preparation Al 307 in the treatment of dysenteries. J Trop Med Hyg 65:120–4, May 62

SJOSTEDT S: Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Cu-oxine-complex. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:410–5, 1961

SCHNEIDER J, ESCUDIE A, HAMON J: [The eradication of malaria and chemotherapy. Results of a trial of the combination: "4-aminoquinoline"/"8-aminoquinoline" in the "pilot zone" of Bobo-Dioulasso (Haute-Volta)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1012–25, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT E: [Trials with Resotren in the therapy of intestinal and extra-intestinal amebiasis in Indonesia] Med Welt 22:1267–73, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

TIBURSKAIA NA, VRUBLEVSKAIA OS: [On the problem of the effectiveness and tolerance of quinocide in association with schizotropic preparations in tertian malaria] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:654–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOELKER R: [The treatment of coronary infarct with high doses of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline hydrochloride as well as the use of vasodilator substances in acute coronary occlusion] Arzneimittelforschung 12:299–302, Mar 62 (Ger)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Trial of dequalinium in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Sem Med (B Air) 120:205–7, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

ZIMMERMANN KL: [On oral thrush in infants and its treatment] Med Welt 5:261–3, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

toxicology

MATSUDA M, MAKINO K: D-Penicillamine as an antidote to 8-hydroxyquinoline and alloxan. Nature (Lond) 192:261–2, 21 Oct 61

MORI K: Preliminary note on adenocarcinoma of the lung in mice induced with 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:265–70, Dec 61

MORI K: Experimental induction of pulmonary tumors in mice. J Showa Med Ass 22:51–2, Jun 62

ORAZI F: [Action of thioquinoline compounds on KB cell cultures in vitro] Tumori 47:13–24, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

RIZKALLA SN, MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Additive effects of dithizone and oxine on the canine prostate. J Urol 88:268–72, Aug 62

TAKAYAMA S: Carcinogenic action of 6-chloro-4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on the rat skin. Gann 53:167–70, Jun 62

Quinolinic Acid see PYRIDINES

QUINONES

see also ANTHRAQUINONES
see also NAPHTHOQUINONES

chemistry

ARNON DI: Role of vitamin K and other quinones in photosynthesis. Fed Proc 20:1012–22, Dec 61

ANDERSON AB: Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by adrenaline and related dihydroxyphenols and quinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:110–4, 25 Nov 61

AKITA T: [Reaction of organic compounds with hydrazine. XI. Reaction of quinone compounds with hydrazine hydrate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:91–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

BENNETT GJ, URI N: A novel type of antioxidant related to polyporic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:354–5, 28 Oct 61

BRODIE AF: Vitamin K and other quinones as coenzymes in oxidative phosphorylation in bacterial systems. Fed Proc 20:995–1004, Dec 61

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Complementary data on the oxidation of thyronine by polyphenol oxidase. Aminoquinone pigments of tyrosine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1299–315, 1961 (Fr)

BISHOP DH, PANDYA KP, KING HK: Ubiquinone and vitamin K in bacteria. Biochem J 83:606–14, Jun 62

BARTOS J: [On a color reaction of secondary amines by the formation of o-quinones] Ann Pharm Franc 20:478–9, May 62 (Fr)

CASERTA G, GHIRETTI F: Crystalline ubiquinone (coenzyme Q10) from sea urchin sperm. Nature (Lond) 193:1079–80, 17 Mar 62

ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

FULLER RC, SMILLIE RM, RIGOPOULOS N, YOUNT V: Comparative studies of some quinones in photosynthetic systems. Arch Biochem 95:197–202, Nov 61

GUTMANN HR, KING CM: Protein labelling by 2-imino-1, 2-fluorenoquinone, a metabolite in vitro of the carcinogen N-(2-fluorenyl) acetamide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:394–6, 29 Jan 62

KALMANSON AE, LIPCHINA LP, CHETVERIKOV AG: Use of electron paramagnetic presonance for study of the reactions of semiquinone ion-radicals arising from the use of inhibitors of free-radical processes within normal and tumor cells. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):21–9, 1961

KEGEL LP, HENNINGER MD, CRANE FL: Two new quinones from chloroplasts. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:294–8, 19 Jul 62

LTH H: [On the oxidation of pyrocatechol by peroxidase. 19. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically-active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:115–21, Feb 62 (Ger)

LAVATE WV, DYER JR, SPRINGER CM, BENTLEY R: A new, naturally occurring member of the coenzyme Q group: tetrahydrocoenzyme Q10. J Biol Chem 237:2715–6, Aug 62

MORET V, PINAMONTI S, FORNASARI E: Polarographic study on the redox potential of ubiquinones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:381–3, 9 Dec 61

NARASIMHA RAO P, AXELROD LR: Studies on the preparation of the 2,3-o-quinones from 2-hydroxyoestrogens. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:404–6, 2 Jul 62

PENNOCK JF, MORTON RA, LAWSON DE, LAIDMAN DL: Quinones and related compounds in fish tissues. Biochem J 84:637–40, Sep 62

PHILLIPS WE: The ubiquinone and crude sterol content of the liver with variations in the intake of tocopherol in the vitamin A deficient rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1347–52, Oct 62

RENSCHLER HE: [Chloride determination with mercuric chloranilate] Klin Wschr 40:484–5, 1 May 62 (Ger)

RAJAGOPALAN KV, ALEMAN V, HANDLER P, HEINEN W, PALMER G, BEINERT H: Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron reduction and semiquinone formation in metalloflavoproteins. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:220–6, 3 Jul 62

SERIS JL: [On some biochemical properties of rhodizonic acid. Cysteamine, mercaptoethanol and mercaptoacids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1873–5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SERIS JL: [Protection of cystine against the action of ultraviolet rays by rhodizonic acid, at pH 1] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2152–4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

SHIMOMURA S: [Studies on the analysis of pharmaceuticals by photometric titration method. IX. Determination of quinone derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1412–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SZARKOWSKA L, HELLER J: Studies on coenzyme Q reduction. Acta Biochim Pol 8:437–47, 1961

SUGIMURA T, OKABE K, BABA T: Studies on ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in neoplastic tissues. Gann 53:171–81, Jun 62

TOLLIN G, GREEN G: Light-induced single electron transfer reactions between chlorophyll a and quinones in solution. I. Some general feature of kinetics and mechanism. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:524–38, 16 Jul 62

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. III. Influence of quinone derivatives on insulinase] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:788–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

WARBURG O: [On phosphorylation in light] J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:17–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

WAINER A, KOCH AL: Determination of inorganic sulfate in urine using barium chloranilate. Anal Biochem 3:457–61, Jun 62

ZANNONI VG: The tyrosine oxidation system of liver. V. The ability of various quinones to reactivate inhibited p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:1172–6, Apr 62

ZANNONI VG, JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: The effect of coenzyme Q-10 on tyrosine metabolism in guinea pigs. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:220–4, 20 Apr 62

metabolism

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Content and intracellular distribution of ubiquinone in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Biochem J 82:182–4, Jan 62

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Intracellular distribution and biosynthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver in carbon tetrachloride liver injury. Biochem J 82:179–82, Jan 62

BIERI JG, McDANIEL EG: Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) in the germ-free rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:602–3, 29 Jan 62

BRUBACHER G, WISS O: [On the influence of hormones on the ubiquinone content of the liver of growing rats] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:57–9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

BISHOP DG, STILL JL: The occurrence and estimation of coenzyme Q in Serratia marcescens. Arch Biochem 97:208–12, Apr 62

BEYER RE, NOBLE WM, HIRSCHFELD TJ: Coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) levels of tissues of rats during acclimation to cold. Canad J Biochem 40:511–8, Apr 62

CRANE FL: Quinones in lipoprotein electron transport systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:510–7, 25 May 62

DIPLOCK AT, EDWIN EE, GREEN J, BUNYAN J: The effect of nembutal on ubiquinone in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:594–6, 19 Aug 61

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109–14, 1962

EDWIN EE, BUNYAN J, GREEN J, DIPLOCK AT: The effect of vitamin A on ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the rat, and its relation to the effect of vitamin E. Brit J Nutr 16:135–49, 1962

GLOOR U: [The biosynthesis of ubiquinone in the rat] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:73–4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XL. Preparation and properties of mitochondrial DPNH-coenzyme Q reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1676–80, May 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLI. Reduced coenzyme Q (QH2)-cytochrome c reductase. J Biol Chem 237:1681–5, May 62

HAYAISHI O, NISHIZUKA Y: [Role of fats in oxidation in living organisms, with special reference to coenzyme Q] Kagaku 31:69–76, Feb 61 (Jap)

LUCKNER M: [Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and oxidative phosphorylation] Pharmazie 16:537–45, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEONHAUESER S, LEYBOLD K, KRISCH K, STAUDINGER H, GALE PH, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: On the presence and significance of coenzyme Q in microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:580–2, Mar 62

MITSUDA H, HASHITANI Y, KAWAI F: Oxidation of dihydrothiamine by quinone derivatives. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:256–64, 10 Dec 61

PACKTER NM, GLOVER J: Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-50 in the mould Aspergillus fumigatus, Fresenius. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:531–7, 23 Apr 62

PENEFSKY HS: The reduction of ubiquinone associated with the oxidation of tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine by beef-heart mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:619–31, 23 Apr 62

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581–3, 11 Nov 61

SAPAG-HAGAR M, GONZALEZ-GONZALEZ MP, STAMMMENENDEZ MD: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. VIII. Quinone derivatives of the cuticle of pupae of Calliphora erythrocephala] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:89–94, Jun 61 (Sp)

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: Inhibition by steroid hormones of quinone reduction by heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:622–4, 23 Apr 62

SUGIMURA T, RUDNEY H: The effect of aerobiosis and diphenylamine on the content of ubiquinone in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:167–70,

30 Jul 62

nutrition & diet

BARNES MM, MORTON RA: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Ubiquinone, plastoquinone and related substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:186–95, 1962

pharmacology

ANDREEVA GV, POLIAKOVA ZN: [The indicator method for detection and identification of diphtheria cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

BIERBRAUER U: [The effect of the cytostatic endoxan and triaethyleniminobenzoquinone on the bone marrow and peripheral blood of the rat] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:143–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOSKIN FC: Specificity of the stimulation by quinones of direct oxidation of glucose by brain slices. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:11–6, 30 Jul 62

KREBS D: [In vitro studies on the action of the cytostatic drug 2,5-bis-N-propyl-3,6-bis-ethyleniminо-1,4-benzoquinone on bacteria] Arzneimittelforschung 12:588–90, Jun 62 (Ger)

KOIDE SS: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat liver by various quinones and flavonoids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:708–10, 4 Jun 62

KRUSE I, DAM H: Kofler's quinone and ubiquinone assayed for vitamin K activity by the curative blood clotting method. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:251–3, Jul 62

LOVELL D, PRANKERD TA: Effect of quinones on the uptake of oxygen by red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:561–2, 11 Nov 61

LABORIT H, BRUE F, BARON C: [Comparative actions of hydroquinone and paraquinone on arterial pressure in the rabbit. Possible relation to their oxidation-reduction behavior with regard to TPN] Agressologie 2:623–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

MARRIAN DH, MARSHALL B, MITCHELL JS: Laboratory and clinical studies of some quinol diphosphates and related compounds as chemical radiosensitizers and the development of a radioactive drug. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:225–310, 1961

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:43–9, Jul 62

NORMAN JO, WILLIAMS RF: Growth stimulation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv by coenzyme Q10. Nature (Lond) 193:702–3, 17 Feb 62

NAGAI S: Production of respiration-deficient mutants of yeast by some quinone-imine dyes. Exp Cell Res 27:14–8, Jun 62

REDFEARN ER, WHITTAKER PA: The inhibitory effects of quinones on the succinic oxidase system of the respiratory chain. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:440–4, 29 Jan 62

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1–8, Jan 62

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick. J Nutr 78:15–20, Sep 62

TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Action, on plant cells, of variously substituted ethylene-imine-quinones] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3760–2, 21 May 62 (Fr)

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. I. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar decreasing action of insulin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:648–54, May 62 (Jap)

UEKI H, HAYASHI S: [Influence of quinone derivatives on insulin, glucagon, and insulinase. II. Influence of quinone derivatives on the blood sugar increasing action of glucagon] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:654–9, May 62 (Jap)

WATTENBERG LW: The effects of quinones on the activity of flavoprotein dehydrogenase systems as measured by tetrazolium salt reduction. Ann Histochim 6:305–10, Oct-Dec 61

therapy

CHERNIAK EL: A management program for treatment for onychomycosis in diabetic patients. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:724–5, Oct 61

CASTELLA H: [Trial treatment of hypertension with a new hypotensive drug (trimethyl-tetramethyl-hexadecanone-ol-benzoquinone or tocopheryiquinone)] Praxis 50:989–91, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

FRANCK RA: [Use of the combination of phenanthroline and quinone with iodoxychloroquinolein in the treatment of taeniasis] Dia Med 34:288–90, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

JUNET R: [Ambulatory treatment of essential hypertension. Apropos of 14 aged patients by tocopheryiquinone] Praxis 50:986–9, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

LOEPER J, LOEPER J, BEURLET J: [Action of alpha-tocopheryiquinone in coronaritis] Therapie 17:675–8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SIDI E, BOURGEOIS-SPINASSE J, PLANAT P: [Treatment of hyperpigmentations by hydroquinone derivatives] Presse Med 69:2369–72, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITSKAMP H, LALISANG JM: [Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone] Ned T Geneesk 106:172–4, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

STRAHS R: Treatment of onychomycosis with a lacquer formulation of chloranil. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:508–9, Jul 62

urine

BERGEN SS Jr, KONIUSZY FR, PAGE AC Jr, FOLKERS K: Urinary excretion of coenzyme Q10 by patients with diabetes mellitus. Arch Biochem 95:348–51, Nov 61

RABBITS

ADAMS CE: Studies on prenatal mortality in the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus: the effect of transferring varying numbers of eggs. J Endocr 24:471–90, Jul 62

BINDONI M, RIVA SANSEVERINO E: [On the presence of elastolytic activity in the pancreatic juice of herbivorous animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1108–11, 15 Nov 61 (It)

COLALONGO G, GRECO M, DEDOLA G: [Observations on the p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient method for study of intestinal absorption in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:86–90, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLALONGO G, DEDOLA G, RABITTI W: [Action of chloramphenicol on intestinal p-aminohippuric acid absorption coefficient in man and in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:83–6, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FATEEV KIa: [Morpho-biological changes in rabbits in various environmental conditions] Zh Obshch Biol 22:388–91, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLOVIN V: Technique in ophthalmic research surgery in animals. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:153–4, Aug 62

LIOTTI FS, ANDREOLI V: [Experimental research on the action of cobalt in vertebrates. On the variations of the protein fractions of the blood in relation to a treatment with CoCl 2] Riv Biol 54:487–518, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXXI. Weights and linear measurements of some of the bones of 65 race III rabbits. Amer J Anat 110:259–68, May 62

MURATORI G: [Number and topography of aortico-pulmonary paraganglia in newborn cats and rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:50–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. III. Estimation of spermatozoan quality by mixed insemination, and the inheritance of spermatozoan characters. J Reprod Fertil 2:273–89, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. II. Variation in the percentage of eggs fertilized. J Reprod Fertil 2:260–72, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. I. Sensitivity of spermatozoa to handling techniques. J Reprod Fertil 2:246–59, Aug 61

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:254–61, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

PLEISCHER J: [The normal bone marrow picture in the rabbit] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:89–106, 1962 (Ger)

IKEDA J, HONMA R: Postnatal growth of the cranial vault in the rabbit. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:91–103, Sep 61

LEESON TS: The development of the trachea in the rabbit, with particular reference to its fine structure. Anat Anz 110:214–23, 5 Dec 61

LARSEN JF, DAVIES J: The paraplacental chorion and accessory fetal membranes of the rabbit. Histology and electron microscopy. Anat Rec 143:27–45, May 62

STRAILE WE: The morphology of tylotrich follicles in the skin of the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:1–13, Jul 61

SCHUMACHER GH, REHMER H: [On some differences in the chewing apparatus of Lagomorpha and Rodentia] Anat Anz 111:103–22, 5 May 62 (Ger)

TENNYSON VM, PAPPAS GD: An electron microscope study of ependymal cells of the fetal, early postnatal and adult rabbit. Z Zellforsch 56:595–618, 1962

blood

COHEN C: Blood groups in rabbits. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:26–36, 3 May 62

MARNAY A, JAYLE MF: [Preparation of rabbit haptoglobin and horse haptoglobin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1525–6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

diseases

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115–20, Jan 62

GORMAN GW, McKEEVER S, GRIMES RD: Leptospirosis in wild mammals from southwestern Georgia. Amer J Trop Med 11:518–24, Jul 62

LEINATI L, CILLI V, MANDELLI G, CASTRUCCI G, CARRARA O, SCATOZZA F: [Anatomo-histopathological and virological data on the cutaneous nodular disease of hares from the Po Valley] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:295–328, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LANDON A, BROTTES H: [An uncommon observation of a case of street rabies in a domestic rabbit farm in the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:29–31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MACK R: Disorders of the digestive tract of domesticated rabbits. Vet Bull 32:191–9, Apr 62

OUCHI S, AMADA M: [Pathology of tularemia in naturally infected wild rabbits, especially relation between the primary affect and tick-bite, and state of the bacillus in tissues of the host] Fukushima Med J 11:203–27, Apr 61 (Jap)

OSTLER DC: The diseases of broiler rabbits. Vet Rec 73:1237–54, 25 Nov 61

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L, DINCULESCU P: [The Aujeszky virus in cell cultures. I. Culture of the Aujeszky virus in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):479–84, 1961 (Rum)

SCOTT GR, RAMPTON CS: Influence of the route of exposure on the titre of rinderpest virus in rabbits. J Comp Path Ther 72:299–302, Jul 62

WAKSMAN BH, ADAMS RD: A histologic study of the early lesion in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea pig and rabbit. Amer J Path 41:135–62, Aug 62

embryology

HADEK R, SWIFT H: Nuclear extrusion and intracisternal inclusions in the rabbit blastocyst. J Cell Biol 13:445–51, Jun 62

metabolism

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: A comparison of phosphomonesterase activities in the seminal plasmas of the domestic cock, turkey tom, boar, bull, buck rabbit and of man. J Reprod Fertil 3:363–8, Jun 62

SADHU DP, CHAUDHURI S: Tissue respiration and glycogenolysis in birds and young mammals. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:72–4, Dec 61

microbiology

RICHLE R, SCHOLER HJ: [Saccharomycopsis guttulata in rabbits: cultural properties and possible significance] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:783–93, 1961 (Ger)

neoplasms

PASCAL RR: Plasma cell myeloma in the brain of a rabbit. Cornell Vet 51:528–35, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

BROCK N, WILK W: [On the nutrition of laboratory animals. 2. Altromin M8 and Altromin K—standard diets for guinea pigs and rabbits] Arzneimittelforschung 12:54–79, Jan 62 (Ger)

CASADY RB, EVERSON DO, HARVEY WR, SUTTOR AE: Degossypolized cottonseed meal as a source of plant protein in rabbit feeds. J Nutr 76:69–72, Jan 62

parasitology

BARTEL MH, HANSEN MF: Description of microfilariae of Micipsella brevicauda Lyons and Hansen, 1961 (Filarioides), from the black-tailed jackrabbit, with notes on microfilariae of hares. J Parasit 48:43–6, Feb 62

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On Brugia (Brugiella subgen. nov.) buckleyi n.sp., from the heart and blood vessels of the Ceylon hare. J Helminth 35:209–20, 1961

DORNEY RS: Coccidiosis in Wisconsin cottontail rabbits in winter. J Parasit 48:276–9, Apr 62

McPHERSON CW, HABERMANN RT, EVERY RR, PIERSON R: Eradication of intestinal coccidiosis from a large breeding colony of rabbits. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:133–40, Sep 62

physiology

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXX. Measurements of the digestive tube and of its parts in race III rabbits. Anat Rec 141:267–74, Dec 61

LARSEN JF: Electron microscopy of the implantation site in the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:319–34, Nov 61

OTSUKA R: [On a new miotic pupillary reaction on changing the body position of rabbits] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:606–15, 1962 (Ger)

VECCHIONE L, TIERI O, RINALDI R: [The phosphoglucomutase activity of the retina in rabbits] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:7–11, 1962 (Fr)

virology

SIMKOVA A: Tahyna virus in rabbits. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:281, May 62

RABIES

BELL JF, MOORE GJ, RAYMOND GH, TIBBS CE: Characteristics of rabies in bats in Montana. Amer J Public Health 52:1293–301, Aug 62

CHAKRAVARTI GK: Rabies in man. J Indian Med Ass 38:533–40, 16 May 62

HANLON JJ: The present status of rabies. Penn Med J 64:1337–40, Oct 61

HILDES JA: Report on rabies at Mould Bay, North West Territories, May 1961. Canad Med Ass J 87:133–5, 21 Jul 62

SHIRAKI H, OTANI S, TAMTHAI B, CHAMUNI A, CHITANONDH H, CHARUCHINDA S: Rabies postvaccinal encephalomyelitis and genuine rabies in human beings. World Neurol 3:1255–48, Feb 62

VENTERS HD, JENNINGS WL: Rabies in a flying squirrel. Public Health Rep 77:200, Mar 62

blood

ANDRADE PV: [Contribution to the electrophoretic study in dogs considered normal or rabid, in our environment (preliminary note)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:315–22, Dec 61 (Por)

case reports

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the vexed vixen.
J Indiana Med Ass 55:48-52, Jan 62

ROKITA J: [A contribution to case reports of rabies]
Pol Tyg Lek 16:1360-2, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

complications

BELL JF, JELLISON WL, OWEN CR: Effects of limb disability on louseness in mice. I. Preliminary studies.
Exp Parasit 12:176-83, Jun 62

POCHEKUNIN DI: [Features of the clinical course of hydrophobia on a background of chronic alcoholism]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:103-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSS E, ARMENTROUT SA: Myocarditis associated with rabies. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1087-9, 24 May 62

diagnosis

CHUNG CW: [The diagnosis of rabies] J Korea Med Ass 5:1663-6, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

HARTMANN HA, NICHOLS MS, TRENARY B:
Rabies--development of diagnostic facilities in Wisconsin and report of a human case. Wisconsin Med J 60:565-6, Oct 61

VAUGHN JB, PATERSON JC, GERHARDT P: Excretion of street rabies virus in saliva of the dog--a review.
Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:25-30, Nov 61

WENDER M: [A case of meningoencephalitis with some signs of rabies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:561-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

YURKOVSKY AM: Hydrophobia following the bite of apparently healthy dogs. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:73-8, 1962

epidemiology

ENRIGHT JB: Geographical distribution of bat rabies in the United States, 1953-1960. Amer J Public Health 52:484-8, Mar 62

FLEMING DS: The rabies dilemma. A plea for discrimination. Minnesota Med 45:601-5, Jun 62

LASSEN HC: Paralytic human rabies in Greenland. Lancet 1:247-9, 3 Feb 62

LASSEN HC: [Rabies in Greenland] Ugeskr Laeg 124:269-72, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

Rabies in South Africa. S Afr Med J 35:1038-9, 9 Dec 61

SEROKOWA D: [Epizootic situation of rabies in Poland in 1959 and 1960 in relation to observations on rabies in wild animals during the post-war period]
Przegl Epidem 15:373-85, 1961 (Pol)

etiology

KATSILAMPOS L: [On a new theoretical concept of the pathogenesis of rabies] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:57-64, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

experimental

COHEN D, KOPROWSKI H, WIKTOR TJ: A note on local treatment of mice infected intraplantarily with rabies virus. Bull WHO 26:831-2, 1962

ROOTS E: [Electon microscopic studies on brain tissue in experimental rabies infection] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:156-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHINDLER R: Studies on the pathogenesis of rabies. Bull WHO 25:119-26, 1961

SOAVE OA: Reactivation of rabies virus in a guinea pig with adrenocorticotropic hormone. J Infect Dis 110:129-31, Mar-Apr 62

SCHNEIDER R, KCHOUK A, DURAND MP: [Electrophoretic studies of the sera in human antirabies vaccination and in fixed experimental rabies] Tunisie Med 39:742-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

immunology

ATANASIU P, CANNON DA, DEAN DJ, FOX JP, HABEL K, KAPLAN MM, KISSLING RE, KOPROWSKI H, LEPINE P, PEREZ GALLARDO F: Rabies neutralizing antibody response to different schedules of serum and vaccine inoculations in non-exposed persons. 3. Bull WHO 25:103-14, 1961

ADO AD, KANTSCHURIN AC: [Combined antigens in antirabies vaccine] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:121-7, 1961 (Ger)

BERLOGEA I, STRATI I, SCHOENFELD S, CAJAL N, POPESCU G: [Investigations of rabies infection and antirabies immunity in animals exposed to irradiation] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):195-201, 1961 (Rum)

BRICENO ROSSI AL: [The rabies virus in tissue culture (a possible viral source of antirabic vaccine)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:80-5, Mar 61 (Sp)

BRICENO ROSSI AL, SEKERMESTROVICH N: [High-passage antirabies vaccine] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:633-6, Sep 61 (Sp)

DIETERICH WH, SHELTON DF, JENEVEIN EP Jr: Pre-exposure rabies immunization in man using duck-embryo vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:999-1004, 1 Nov 61

DEAN DJ, SHERMAN I: Potency of commercial rabies vaccine used in man. Public Health Rep 77:705-10, Aug 62

EICHWALD C: [Study by means of the complement fixation reaction in persons inoculated against rabies]
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:298-306, 1961 (Ger)

EISSNER G, BOEHM H: [On the testing of the efficacy of rabies vaccines. I. Testing methods] Mh Tierheilk 14:24-32, Feb 62 (Ger)

FINGER H: [So-called vaccinal rabies] Klin Wschr 39:1112-6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FINGER H: [Possibilities of suppression of paralytic complications after antirabies vaccination]
Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:63-79, 1962 (Ger)

GIBBS FA, GIBBS EL, CARPENTER PR, SPIES HW:
Comparison of rabies vaccines grown on duck embryo and on nervous tissue. An electroencephalographic study. New Engl J Med 265:1002-3, 16 Nov 61

GORSHUNOVA LP: [On the role of the lymph nodes in the mechanism of natural immunity to rabies]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:45-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KHANIN ShG, SOLONINA KI: [50 years of the Smolensk Pasteur Station] Zh Mikrobiol 33:138-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: Antibodies to the brain component of neurotropic virus vaccines.
Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:524-9, 1961

KRISHNANKUTTY PK: Dexamethasone therapy in neuroparalysis following antirabies vaccine. J Indian Med Ass 38:346-7, 1 Apr 62

MEAD TH: Purification of rabies soluble antigens.
J Gen Microbiol 27:397-414, Mar 62

MEAD TH: The characterization of rabies soluble antigens.
J Gen Microbiol 27:415-26, Mar 62

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, IONESCU NI, BOERU V, CIEN TIN HUAI: [Experimental studies of the anti-rabies vaccine prepared under the influence of copper ions. Contribution concerning the mechanism of transformation of the pathogenic virus into an immunogenic one under the influence of the copper] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:193-203, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, MIRZA L, SAMUEL I: [Study, by means of the conditioned reflex method, of the immunogenic power of formolized rabies and influenza vaccines] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):175-93, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, CONSTANTINESCU N, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MICU I, TEODOROVICI G: [The comparative course of human rabies in patients treated or not treated with anti-rabies vaccine and the therapeutic directives called for] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):133-43, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, IONESCU NI, BOERU V, CIEN TIN HUAI: Experimental investigations on the antirabies vaccine prepared under the action of copper ions. Contributions concerning the mechanism of transformation of the pathogenic virus into an immunogenic virus under the action of copper. Acta Biol Med German 8:219-29, 1962

OSETOWSKA E, WAZNA K, MARKIEWICZ-CZAPSKA D: [A case of encephalitis following vaccination against rabies]
Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:123-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

PASCU L, ELEFTERESCU A, ISOPESCU I: [Contributions to the study of anti-rabies immunity] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):157-66, 1961 (Rum)

REMLINGER P: [Contribution to the study of statistics of antirabic treatment] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:612-5, 7-14 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHINDLER R: Protective effect of antirabies serum after intracerebral or intramuscular administration.
Bull WHO 25:127-8, 1961

SUREAU P, BRYGOO ER: [Preparation of a lyophylized phenol antirabic vaccine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:123-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER R: [Antirabic vaccinations: description of an apparatus] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:295-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA, SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa: [Antirabies vaccine not producing post-vaccinal neuroparalytic complications] Vop Virusol 7:68-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SKODA R: A modified pseudorabies virus suitable for immunization of cattle. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:189, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER R, KCHOUK A, DURAND MP: [Electrophoretic studies of the sera in human antirabies vaccination and in fixed experimental rabies] Tunisie Med 39:742-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SELIMOV MA, BOLTUTSII LG, SEMENOVA EV, PONYATOVSKAYA LD: A lyophilized phenol rabies vaccine for use in medical practice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:835-40, 1961

VEERARAGHAVAN N, SUBRAHMANYAN TP: Antigenic value of lyophilized phenolized antirabies vaccine.
Bull WHO 25:115-7, 1961

VOLCHANSKAIA IA: [Use of antirabies gamma globulin in postvaccinal complications] Sovet Med 25:93-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

pathology

SOKOLOV NN, VANAG KA: The nature of intranuclear inclusions in experimental rabies.
Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:452-7, Sep 62

prevention & control

ANDRADE PV de: [Aspects of the prevention of rabies in the state of Sao Paulo] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:217-8, Sep 61 (Por)

COCOZZA J: [Methods of antirabic control in El Paso, Texas, and Ciudad Juarez, Chihuahua] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:526-33, Dec 61 (Sp)

CARUNTU F: [Recent data on the problem of rabies]
Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:377-85, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

COCOZZA J, MALAGA ALBA M: Wildlife control project in Baja California. Public Health Rep 77:147-51, Feb 62

COCOZZA J, MALAGA ALBA A: [Program of wild fauna control in Baja California] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:1-10, Jan 62 (Sp)

KAPLAN MM, COHEN D, KOPROWSKI H, DEAN D, FERRIGAN L: Studies on the local treatment of wounds for the prevention of rabies. Bull WHO 26:765-75, 1962

MALAGA ALBA A: [Epidemiological factors governing the control of rabies] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:105-14, Aug 62 (Sp)

Notes on the prophylaxis of rabies in man. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:88-93, May 62

OTANI S: Post-rabies vaccination encephalomyelitis in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:93-99, Apr 61

RIZZOLO J, OSBORNE DV: Current rabies problems of military medicine in SEATO areas. Milit Med 127:195-204, Mar 62

REMLINGER P: [Contribution to the study of statistics on antirabies treatment]
Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:1-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

SOLOVIEV VD, KOSKINSKI GD: Local application of anti-rabies gamma-globulin in dried form for the prevention of rabies. Bull WHO 26:777-82, 1962

statistics

HUMBERTO DIAZ MV, SANTAMARIA JG, UBIETO OTAL MV: [Data on the status of rabies in Guatemala]
Salud Publica Mex 4:247-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

therapy

BALTAZARD M: [Rabies. Current status of the question]
Acta Med Iran 3:1-7, Aug 60 (Fr)

GUPTA GD, BHARGAVA PD: Neuro-paralytic accident after anti-rabic vaccination (report of two cases).
J Ass Physicians India 9:892-6, Dec 61

KANDLE RP: Recommended treatment of persons bitten by animals. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:14-7, Jan 62

transmission

BROZ O, PHAN-TRINH: [Contribution to the problem of dogs as "normal carriers" of rabies viruses]

BRICENO ROSSI AL, RODRIGUEZ C: [Rabies viruses in non-hematophagous bats] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:86-9, Mar 61 (Sp)

CONSTANTINE DG: Rabies transmission by nonbite route. Public Health Rep 77:287-9, Apr 62

CONSTANTINE G, VILLA B: [Methods of control of bats transmitting rabies] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:7-12, Jul 62 (Sp)

CARSKI TR, WILSNACK RE, SIKES RK: Pathogenesis of rabies in wildlife. II. Fluorescent antibody studies.
Amer J Vet Res 23:1048-52, Sep 62

NEHAUL BB: [Rabies transmitted by bats in British Guiana: its consequences in relation to public health]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:13-7, Jul 62 (Sp)

NIZNANSKY F: [Natural sources of rabies]
Cesk Epidem 11:254-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

SULKIN SE: Bat rabies: experimental demonstration of the "reservoiring mechanism". Amer J Public Health 52:489-98, Mar 62

SIKES RK: Pathogenesis of rabies in wildlife. I. Comparative effect of varying doses of rabies virus inoculated into foxes and skunks. Amer J Vet Res 23:1041-7, Sep 62

veterinary

LANDON A, BROTTES H: [An uncommon observation of a case of street rabies in a domestic rabbit farm in the Cameroons]
Bull Soc Path Exot 55:29-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MITCHELL FE, MONLUX WS: Diagnosis and incidence of rabies in a selected group of domestic cats.
Amer J Vet Res 23:435-42, May 62

virology

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, PINTERIC L, FENJE P: Electron microscope observations on rabies virus by negative staining. Virology 18:147-51, Sep 62

CONSTANTINESCU N, CEPLEANU M, MICU I, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MORARU A: [Modified rabies virus strains isolated from human cases of meningo-encephalomyelitis with an atypical course in rabies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):167-74, 1961 (Rum)

GRASSET N, ATANASIU P: [Study of the diffusion in agar of fixed rabies virus antigens obtained in tissue cultures]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:639-47, Nov 61 (Fr)

KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: [On antibodies to the brain component of neurovirus vaccines]
Vop Virusol 6:482-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LOU TY, WENNER HA: Bats and rabies. The handling of bats and the people they bite. J Kansas Med Soc 63:217-21, Jun 62

MARTOS L, ATANASIU P: [Presence of specific inclusions in hamster kidney cells in tissue culture infected by fixed rabies virus (Louis Pasteur strain). Kinetic study of the virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:448-52, Sep 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, CONSTANTINESCU N, CAJAL N, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MORARU A: [The variability of rabies fixed virus. The comparative pathogenic and immunogenic activity of the "Pasteur" and "Babes" strains] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Supl):145–55, 1961 (Rum)

PONS MW, PRESTON WS: The in vivo inhibition by β-phenylserine of rabies, myxoma, and vaccinia viruses. Virology 15:164–72, Oct 61

TOPLENINOVA KA: The application of the indirect fluorescent antibody method to detect rabies virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:190–3, 1961

VER BA, RAO SS, JHALA HI: Antigenic analysis of rabies fixed virus by gel diffusion technique. Indian J Path Bact 5:131–6, Jul 62

Race see ETHNOLOGY

Racemases see ISOMERASES

Rachitis see RICKETS

RADAR

CLEMEDSON CJ: [Biological effect of microwave radiations and possible health risks from radar] T Milit Halsov 86:69–163, 1961 (Sw)

MUNGO A: [Radar, Technology, pathology, prevention] Folia Med (Nap) 45

SERCL M: [On the effect of 1-centimeter electromagnetic waves on the nervous system in man (radar)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:427–40, 1961 (Cz)

RADIAL NERVE

anatomy & histology

HONDA T: [Histological and experimental studies on the radial nerve] Fukushima Med J 11:385–412, Jun 61 (Jap)

WILHELM A: [Innervation of the radial upper arm epicondyle area and its clinical significance] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:115–20, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

KOLLITSES NM: [Case of paralysis of the posterior interosseous nerve and transplantation of muscles] Cyprus Med J 12:19, Jan–Feb 62 (Gr)

LESURE J: [Treatment of radial paralysis by tendon transplantations] Rev Med Nancy 87:47–50, Jan 62 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. XII. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. Radial nerve] Concours Med 84:3419–20, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

PAP Z, MUNNICH D: [Ornithosis causing polyneuritis and nerve paralysis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:259–65, Sep 61 (Hun)

VENTUROLI W: [Paralysis of the radial nerve treated by the Merle d'Aubigne technic. (Case contribution)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:176–85, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

CRINQUETTE J: [Intrapulmonary and external intercostal malignant neurinomas, 20 years after the ablation of a primary neurinoma of the radial nerve] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:157–65, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

physiology

LELORD G, KUMMER JL: [Responses evoked at the level of the primary somatic cortex of the free awake cat by sound stimulations, alternated with non-painful stimulations of the radial nerve] J Physiol (Par) 54:368, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

CODON AA: [The thenar branch. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2155–7, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

OBERNA F, MORITZ P: [Successful grafting in a defect of the radial nerve with a transplanted sensory nerve] Orv Hetil 103:446–7, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

wounds & injuries

HOFFMANN GT: Radial nerve injuries. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:15–33, Jun 62

OBERNA F, MORITZ P: [Successful substitution of an injury defect of the radial nerve by nerve transplantation] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:396–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

Radial nerve palsy from intramuscular injection. New York J Med 62:1674–5, 15 May 62

RADIATION

see also ATOMIC ENGERY
see also ATOMIC WARFARE
see also COSMIC RADIATION
see also INFRARED RAYS
see also LIGHT
see also MICROWAVES
see also RADIO WAVES
see also ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

ARONOW S: A glossary of radiation terminology. New Engl J Med 266:1145–9, 31 May 62

ARDASHNIKOV SN, CHETVERIKOV NS: [Roentgen rays and radium and conditions for their use] Radiobiologiia 2:322–31, 1962 (Rus)

ANDREEV SV: [Radiation energy absorbed by the human organism during the inspiration of air and the drinking of water enriched with radon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

BAKER CP, CURTIS HJ, ZEMAN W, WOODLEY RG: The design and calibration of a deuteron microbeam for biological studies. Radiat Res 15:489–95, Oct 61

BEILINSON AV, TROITSKII VL, VITOKHINA TA, KAULEN DR, SHUFER RL, ZAGREBEL'NAIA TM: [Gamma-irradiation as a sterilization factor in the process of preparation of purified sera] Zh Mikrobiol 32:6–12, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRYANT FJ, DWYER LJ, STEVENS DJ, TITTERTON EW, MORONEY JR: Measurements of strontium-90 in the Australian environment up to December 1960. Nature (Lond) 193:188–9, 13 Jan 62

BHATTACHARJEE SB, DAS GUPTA NN: Diffusion distance of the radicals produced by ionizing radiations in cells. Radiat Res 16:773–82, Jun 62

COFIELD RE: Radioactivity distributions in the metallurgical processing of thorium. Health Phys 7:191–204, Feb 62

COPP DH: Ionizing radiation—a medical problem. Canad Med Ass J 86:517–21, 24 Mar 62

CARRAZ G, DUGOIS P, DUGOIS J: [Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers. 1. Definitions and study technics] Therapie (Par) 17:189–94, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CARRAZ G, BERIEL H: [Photosensitizers and radiosensitizers. 2. Photomimetics] Therapie (Par) 17:195–202, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

COSTRELL L: Scattered radiation from large Co 60 calibrating sources. Health Phys 8:261–72, Jun 62

COSSLETT VE: Scanning electron and x-ray microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:464–81, 5 Jun 62

CHARLTON DE, CORMACK DV: Energy dissipation in finite cavities. Radiat Res 17:34–49, Jul 62

DONOVAN JL: Health physics problems of the U.S. Army Ionizing Radiation Center. Health Physics 6:198–202, Oct 61

DAVIS DM, HART JC, WARDEN AD: Radiation dose received by passengers and crew on planes carrying the maximum number of radiation units. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:497–503, Dec 61

ERMOL'EVA ZV, POCHAPINSKII VI, BREGER AKh: [Rational sterilization of antibiotic preparations. II. Basic premises and utilization of nuclear radiations in the sterilization of antibiotics. Selection of radiation sources and study objects] Antibiotiki 6:904–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [The relative biological efficacy of ultra-hard roentgen rays and energy-rich electron rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:286–91, Dec 61 (Ger)

FEDOROV AF, ZLOBIN VS: [The gamma ray background of the coast and some regions of the Barents Sea] Gig Sanit 27:90–1, Apr 62 (Rus)

GONCHARENKO IM: The use of ionizing radiation for the sterilization of tetanus toxoid. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:898–901, 1961

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: I. Storage stability of cooked and raw meat, irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:20–4, Jul 62

GERNON GD Jr, SEATON RW: II. Effects of cooking, storage temperature, and broth pack on palatability, irradiated meats. J Amer Diet Ass 41:25–8, Jul 62

HEDENIUS P: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 8. Views on the practical consequences of the medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:949–51, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

HENDRICKSON DW: Radiation and you. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:875–81, Jul 62

HOSHINO K, INADA T, KAWASHIMA K, TAKAKU Y, SAKATA S, MATSUZAWA H: [Study on secondary electrons. 1. On the energy spectrum of secondary electrons produced in matter by 320 kVp white X-rays] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:306–15, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

KREBS AT: Pulsed irradiation techniques (single-pulsed, multi-pulsed, ultra-pulsed) as a new approach to radiobiological problems. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 502:1–28, 1 Sep 61

KULICHKOVA ZN: [Microclimatic and radiation observations in the territory of the Menchikov Hospital] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:100–10, 1961 (Rus)

KELLERSHOHN C, HERSZBERG B: [On the intensity of gamma radiation emitted by a homogenous and autoabsorbent spherical radioactive source] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4015–7, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

LE GALLIC Y, LEGRAND J, GRINBERG B: [Rapid method for the identification of β-emitters and the determination of β-radioactive impurities] Int J Appl Radiat 11:92–100, Sep 61 (Fr)

LOJANDER W, MATTILA A, ROSENDAHL K, WENDT G: [The ability of building materials to absorb heat and radioactive radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:221–8, 1961 (Sw)

LE TARD F, BELLEAU CD: Radiation exposure. Anesthesiology 23:267–8, Mar–Apr 62

LAFAY F: [Identification of the nature of the constituents of a body by spectrum analysis with x-ray fluorescence] Presse Med 70:45–8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

MALIK A: [Radiations and radioactive particles] Afghan Med J 5:53–7, Mar 61 (Per)

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XII. Striped patterns produced in kaolin suspensions. Jap J Microbiol 5:103–16, Jan 61

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XVII. Apparent transmittance change in transparent surface of a glass vessel due to X-agent. Yokohama Med Bull 13:149–71, Apr 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XVI. The nature of transmittance change induced by X-agent in frosted glass surface. Yokohama Med Bull 13:127–47, Apr 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XV. Effect of X-agent on the transmittance of frosted glass surface. Yokohama Med Bull 13:103–26, Apr 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XXIII. Mirror-imaging effects of X-agent. Yokohama Med Bull 13:207–18, Aug 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XXII. Interference of thermal radiation with X-agent. Yokohama Med Bull 13:287–305, Aug 62

OLANDER JW: Radiation sterilization of plastics. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:10–6, Jul–Aug 62

OLAKOWSKI T: [Some aspects of radio-epidemiology] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:173–210, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

POCHAPINSKII VI, ERMOL'EVA ZV, BREGER AKh: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. IV] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:28–33, Sep 61 (Rus)

POCHAPINSKII VI: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. VI. Radiation sterilization of antibiotic ointments and ointment bases] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:34–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

QUIMBY EH: Medical radiation physics in the United States. Radiology 78:518–22, Apr 62

RONGE H, OLIVECRONA C: ["Daylight saving time" from the viewpoint of light and radiation hygiene] Socialmed T 39:175–85, May 62 (Sw)

SMUCKLER EA, BENDITT EP: A simple flattener for holding filter papers on planchettes for radioactive counting. Nature (Lond) 192:191–2, 14 Oct 61

SCHWEIGERT BS: Radiation pasteurization. Texas J Med 57:914–6, Nov 61

SCHLAGER KJ, ALLEN TM, GERBER SB, KINSELLA GE, KRUPKA FJ, REILLY DW: Improved membrane-filter air-sampling methods for environmental control. Health Phys 7:185–90, Feb 62

SIMONS HA: The calculation of gamma ray penetration of the walls of cylindrical and conical collimating holes. Phys Med Biol 6:561–76, Apr 62

SHELL JW: X-ray and crystallographic applications in pharmaceutical research. I. Trace element determinations by x-ray emission. J Pharm Sci 51:731–5, Aug 62

SCHILLER P, MAJER J: Analytical methods based on the picture of absorption of radioactive radiations. I. Analytical use of beta rays interacting with matter] Cesk Farm 11:286–91, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

VADIMOV VM, GONCHARENKO IM: [Characteristics of γ-ray irradiation of tetanus antitoxin preparations according to data on the molecular spectrum analysis and luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

WENGER PE, KAPETANIDIS I, VON JANSTEIN W: [Fluorescence by x-rays, auxiliary method of paper electrophoresis] Pharm Acta Helv 37:472–89, May–Aug 62 (Fr)

WIERZCHOWSKI J: [Cold sterilization] Farm Pol 18:277–83, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

Radiation Counters see RADIOMETRY

RADIATION EFFECTS

ALEXANDER P, ROSEN D: A comparison of the effects of x-rays and alpha rays on some proteins and amino acids in dilute aqueous solution. Radiat Res 15:475–88, Oct 61

AINSLIE D, SNELLING MD: Postoperative irradiation of corneal grafts. Its possible effect on the immunological reaction. Lancet 2:954–6, 28 Oct 61

AMBE KS, KUMTA US, TAPPEL AL: Radiation damage to cytochrome c and hemoglobin. Radiat Res 15:709–19, Dec 61

ANELLIS A: Radioresistance of a Pseudomonas species isolated from the Omega West Reactor. Radiat Res 15:720–3, Dec 61

AEBI H, TEMPERLI A: [Paradoxical increase of radiation inactivation of thiol enzymes by catalase] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:48–50, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

ANDERSEN AC, McKELVIE DH: Long-term experiments in relation to treatment effects: radiobiological and gerontological problems. Proc Anim Care Panel 12:169–82, Sep 62

BAILEY AJ, BARKER SA, STACEY M: Polymer production from carbohydrates. Radiat Res 15:538–45, Oct 61

BAILEY AJ, BARKER SA, LLOYD IR, MOORE RH: Dimerization of tetrahydropyranols induced by gamma irradiation in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 15:532–7, Oct 61

BEKTEMIROV TA: [Effect of large doses of γ-rays on some properties of viruses] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:62–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

BORIE RD Jr, JOHNSTON FJ: The radiation-induced exchange of chlorine between chloride and trichloroacetic acid. Radiat Res 15:724–33, Dec 61

BARSZCZ D, SHUGAR D: Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids and their derivatives. I. Some pyrimidines, dihydropyrimidines and hydrated pyrimidines. Acta Biochim Pol 8:455–71, 1961

BLAISDELL RK: Ionizing radiation and human leukemia. Postgrad Med 31:A61–A65, Mar 62

BENASSI E: [Radiations and immunity] Minerva Fisioter 6:321–3, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BAKIN EI: [Intimate life processes and penetrating radiations] Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2-3:17-22, Mar-Jun 60 (Rus)

CASTEX MR: [Ionizing radiations: their biological effects and their moral and political aspects] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:653-70, Dec 61 (Sp)

COZZA A: [On the probable consequences of the new cycle of Soviet nuclear explosions] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:3-18, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COMAR CL: Biological aspects of nuclear weapons. Amer Sci 50:339-53, Jun 62

CLEMENS H, HOFMANN D, KEPP RK: [Further studies on the biological effect of fractionated electron irradiation] Strahlentherapie 118:145-52, May 62 (Ger)

CAVALIERI RR, VAN METRE MT, SIVERTSEN WI: Decreased urinary excretion of 2-aminoethanol by irradiated human beings. Nature (Lond) 191:1303-4, 23 Sep 61

CRONKITE EP, JANSEN CR, MATHER GC, NIELSEN NO, USENIK EA, ADAMIK ER, SIPE CR: Studies on lymphocytes. I. Lymphopenia produced by prolonged extracorporeal irradiation of circulating blood. Blood 20:203-13, Aug 62

DUPUY P, TREMEAU O: [Resistance of various strains of Lactobacillus to ionizing radiations] Int J Appl Radiat 11:145-51, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAVIDSON D: Mechanisms of reorganization and cell repopulation in meristems in roots of Vicia faba following irradiation and colchicine. Chromosoma 12:484-504, 1961

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The effect of gamma radiation on viscosity and enzymatic activity of urease solutions. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-85:1-6, Sep 61

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: Costal cartilage homografts preserved by irradiation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:562-7, Nov 61

DUPONT A, VAN CANEGHEM P, CIVATTE J: [Histological study of the effect of ionizing radiations on the skin] Actualites Anatomopath 2:11-27, 1960 (Fr)

DOLL R: The age factor in the susceptibility of man and animals to radiation. II. Age differences in susceptibility to carcinogenesis in man. Brit J Radiol 35:31-6, Jan 62

DEVIK F: [Cellular radiation effects] Nord Med 67:533-6, 26 Apr 62 (Nor)

ENGELKE MJ: Health problems associated with the acceleration of tritons in a 2.5 Mev Van de Graaff. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2602:1-15, 26 Sep 61

ELLIS F: Modern radiobiology and the radiotherapist. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1133-42, Dec 61

ERRERA M: [Ionizing radiations and the growth of the body and tissues] Actualites Anatomopath 2:73-87, 1960 (Fr)

ELKIND MM: Radiation responses of mammalian cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:220-45, Nov 61

EKERT B: Effect of γ-rays on thymine in de-aerated aqueous solutions. Nature (Lond) 194:278-9, 21 Apr 62

FRANKE H, PLIESS G: [A contribution to testing biological-morphological radiation effects] Strahlentherapie 116:85-96, Sep 61 (Ger)

FLEMMING K: [Comparison of radiation protection substances during the use of ultraviolet light and roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie 117:616-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ RUBIO F: [Small doses of radiation and their influence on the future of the population] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:109-39, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

GORDON S, HART EJ: Chemical yields of ionizing radiations in aqueous solutions: effect of energy of alpha particles. Radiat Res 15:440-51, Oct 61

GENAUD P: [Man and radiation] Med Reserve (Par) 57:137-48, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOUYGOU C: [Effect of ionizing radiations on gametogenesis and on the interstitial gland] Actualites Anatomopath 2:175-205, 1960 (Fr)

GIANNONI G: [The effects of radiations on nucleic acids] Minerva Med 53:697-9, 7 Mar 62 (It)

GRIMM CA: An investigation of the effects of irradiation on serum leucine aminopeptidase (LAP). Radiology 78:811-3, May 62

GREENFIELD MA: Current status of radiation hazards. Xray Techn 33:406-9, May 62

GOUTIER R: Effects of x-rays on nucleic acid biosynthesis and on the activity of nucleases in mammalian cells. Progr Biophys 11:53-77, 1961

GUDA HE, FRAJOLA WJ, LESSLER MA: Molecular changes in deoxyribonucleic acid induced by X-rays. Science 137:607-9, 24 Aug 62

HEKHUIS GL: Effects of low-level, repeated exposures and long-term considerations of ionizing radiation. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-93:1-9, Sep 61

HOLLINGSWORTH JW, HAMILTON HB, ISHII G: Age-related changes in erythrocyte agglutinability in Hiroshima subjects. J Appl Physiol 16:1093-6, Nov 61

HOBITZ H: [On direct and indirect biological radiation effect] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:561-70, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Factors affecting radiation injury to DNA in bacteria and bacteriophage systems. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:18-31, Nov 61

HELSKE E: [Radiation hazards] Suom Laak 17:205-16, 1 Feb 62 (Fin)

HOLSTI LR: [Biological effects of ionizing radiation] Suom Laak 17:309-19, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

HENSHAW PS: Radiologic life shortening, senescence, and carcinogenesis. Radiology 78:523-9, Apr 62

HAMBURGER J, VAYSSE J, CROSNIER J, AUVERT J, LALANNE CM, HOPPER J Jr: Renal homotransplantation in man after radiation of the recipient. Experience with six patients since 1959. Amer J Med 32:854-71, Jun 62

HAMBURGER J, VAYSSE J, CROSNIER J, AUVERT J, LALANNE CM, DORMONT J: [6 attempted renal homotransplantations in humans after irradiation of the recipient] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:20-39, Jan 62 (Fr)

IMAI Y: Studies on the gamma ray irradiation on the protein. II. The ESR absorption of proteins, amino acids and peptides. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:284-92, Oct 61

JONES AR, DURFEE RL: The radiolysis of nitrate ions dispersed in a potassium bromide matrix. Radiat Res 15:546-52, Oct 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Proceedings of the Poison Control Center Technical Advisory Committee: radiation poisoning. Arch Pediat 79:130-6, Apr 62

JOHNSON PC: People, radiation and politics. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:133-4, Jul 62

KOPOLDOVA J, LIEBSTER J, BABICKY A: The mechanism of the radiation chemical degradation of amino acids. I. The degradation of α-aminobutyric acid. Int J Appl Radiat 11:139-44, Sep 61

KISELEV NA, NIKOLAEVA NV: [Electron microscopy of non-irradiated and irradiated desoxyribonucleic acids] Biokhimiia 26:956-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KOCH R, MARKAU K: [Electron spin resonance spectra of the sulfur in irradiated sulfhydryl compounds and their demonstrability in the low radiation dosage field] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:586-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

KEIL R: [The hygienic problem of radiation preservation of foodstuffs] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:571-85, Dec 61 (Ger)

KEMPE LL, GRAIKOSKI JT: Gamma-ray sterilization and residual toxicity studies of ground beef inoculated with spores of Clostridium botulinum. Appl Microbiol 10:31-6, Jan 62

KELLY LS: Radiosensitivity of biochemical processes. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:32-52, Nov 61

KONZAK CF, NILAN RA, HARLE JR, HEINER RE: Control of factors affecting the response of plants to mutagens. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:128-57, Nov 61

KUCAN Z, MILETIC B, ZAJEC L: [Degradation of bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by the irradiation with x-rays] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:847-50, Oct 61 (Ser)

KOTTER L, KREUZER W: [Ionizing radiations and food of animal origin] Arch Lebensmittelhyg 12:246-52, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

KISELEV NA, NIKOLAEVA NV: Electron microscopy of unirradiated and irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:820-6, Mar-Apr 62

KOEHNLEIN W, MUELLER A: Absolute yield measurements of radiation-produced radicals by electron spin resonance. Phys Med Biol 6:599-604, Apr 62

KOLOMIICHENKO MA: [Change of tyrosine and histidine under the influence of ionizing and light irradiation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:217-29, 1962 (Uk)

KITABATAKE T: Genetic survey of offsprings of x-ray workers. Industr Med Surg 31:347-50, Aug 62

KOLOMAICHENKO MA, MOROZOVA RP: [Quantitative variations of tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine in the composition of proteins irradiated with nuclear radiations and with light rays] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:359-70, 1962 (Uk)

LACASSAGNE A: [General biological effect and lesions induced by ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:1-10, 1960 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN G: [Mechanisms of biological action of ionizing radiations and chemical radiation protection] Concours Med 83:6687-94, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEVY CK, QUASTLER H: Acute responses of the vestibular apparatus to x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:189-200, Feb 62

LOUTIT JF: Safe limits of occupational and general exposure to radiation. Roy Soc Health J 81:233-6, Sep-Oct 61

LINDOP PJ, ROTBLAT J: The age factor in the susceptibility of man and animals to radiation. I. The age factor in radiation sensitivity in mice. Brit J Radiol 35:23-31, Jan 62

LOCKART RZ Jr, ELKIND MM, MOSES WB: Radiation response of mammalian cells grown in culture. II. Survival and recovery characteristics of several subcultures of HeLa S3 cells after x-irradiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1393-404, Dec 61

LASKOWSKI W: [The acu-effect, a correlation between pairing type constitution and radiation resistance in yeasts] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:251-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

LUECK H, KOHN R: [On the formation of carbonyl compounds in fats after the influence of electron rays] Experientia 18:62-3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LIEBEN J: The effects of radiation. Nurs Outlook 10:336-8, May 62

LAJTHA LG: The effect of ionizing radiations and tumour-chemotherapeutic agents on the bone marrow. Progr Biophys 11:79-109, 1961

LEFEBVRE JM: [Method of sterilization by a high-energy electron beam] J Radiol Electr 43:305-6, May 62 (Fr)

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. V. Effect of X-agent on the turbidity of protein or on the growth of bacteria arranged in lines of various directions. Jap J Microbiol 4:229-42, Jul 60

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XI. Effect of X-agent upon the turbidity of kaolin suspension. Jap J Microbiol 4:327-39, Oct 60

MOLLER TR: [Sterilization by ionizing radiation] Nord Hyg T 42:193-216, 1961 (Sw)

MATSUI K, KOMETANI K, YAENO K: Effect of x-irradiation on zinc-65 metabolism in mice. Radiat Res 15:798-809, Dec 61

MAISIN J, MALDAGUE P: [Ionizing radiations as carcinogenic factors] Actualites Anatomopath 2:89-143, 1960 (Fr)

MATHE G, BERNARD J: [Sensitivity of normal blood cells and hemopoietic organs to ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:28-51, 1960 (Fr)

MERZ T, SWANSON CP, HEMALATHA CN: Radiosensitivity and problem of chromosome breakage and rejoining. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:53-61, Nov 61

MALLABIU GA: [On biological interrelationships between roentgen and infrared rays] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MEYER AF Jr: Radiologic hazards affecting the United States Air Force. J Occup Med 4:258-1, May 62

MIYAKE M: [Leukemia and radiation injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:645-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

MEKSHENKOV MI: [Relative effectiveness of direct and indirect effects of ionizing radiations on desoxyribonucleic acid] Radiobiologiia 2:181-8, 1962 (Rus)

MAZZOTTI L, RHODE RH, LOPEZ F, TELICH J: [Radiation with γ-rays of scorpions of the species Centruroides limpidus] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:125-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

MORIYAMA H, OGASAWARA T: Studies on X-agent. XXI. Fluctuation of X-agent in its effect on erythrocyte-sedimentation rates. Yokohama Med Bull 13:231-45, Jun 62

MORIYAMA H, UENO H: Studies on X-agent. XIX. Difference of bacterial growth between day and night. Yokohama Med Bull 13:207-16, Jun 62

MORIYAMA H: Studies on X-agent. XX. Time-fluctuation of X-agent in its effect on protein solutions. Yokohama Med Bull 13:217-30, Jun 62

NEARY GJ: Ageing and radiation. Amer Heart J 62:433-5, Oct 61

NEUMANN G: [Roentgen diagnosis and leukemia incidence] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:90-4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, NAKAGAWA A, NUNAKATAK, TATEISHI H: [Pharmacological studies on radioisotopes. I. Autonomic nervous system] Hiroshima Med J 9:1433-44, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

NOACK D: [Indirect radiation effect and time effect] Strahlentherapie 117:210-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

NEUWIRT J: [The effect of ionizing radiation upon sulphur metabolism] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:301-28, 1961 (Cz)

NAKAIZUMI M: [Acceleration of the phenomenon of aging] Nagasaki Med J 36:612-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA S, PLETCHER GL: Active site of deoxyribonuclease I. I. The nature of active site of deoxyribonuclease I. Radiat Res 15:452-9, Oct 61

ORE A: [Interaction of radiation with matter] Nord Med 67:461-6, 12 Apr 62 (Nor)

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: [The combined effect on bacteria of radiations and antibacterial substances] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VI, KAIUSHIN LP: [Characteristics of spectra of the electron paramagnetic resonance of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins] Biofizika 6:548-55, 1961 (Rus)

PEACOCKE AR, PRESTON BN: Effect of gamma-rays on thymus nucleoprotein in solution. Nature (Lond) 192:228-30, 21 Oct 61

PHILLIPS GO: Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:13-58, 1961

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Inactivation of the streptomycin resistance markers of three species of bacteria by ionizing radiation. Acta Biochim Pol 8:413-25, 1961

PROKOF'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, KAPITONOVA ON, SHAMINA ZM: [Radiation changes in the actinomycete cell] Tsitologiia 4:18-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PEI-GEN S, BLYUMENFEL'D LA, KALMANSON AE, PASYNSKII AG: Spectra of electron paramagnetic resonance of biological specimens. IV. Effect of ionizing radiations on the chemically modified and denaturated derivatives of nucleic acids. Biofizika [Eng] 6:593-609, 1961

PULATOVA MK, ROGULENKOVA VN, KAYUSHIN LP: Features of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of synthetic polypeptide films and proteins. Biofizika [Eng] 6:609-18, 1961

PONNAMPERUMA CA, LEMMON RM, CALVIN M: Chemical effect of ionizing radiation on cytosine. Science 137:605-7, 24 Aug 62

PINSONNEAULT G: [Radiotherapy and radiobiology] Un Med Canada 91:759-62, Jul 62 (Fr)

POWERS EL: Considerations of survival curves and target theory. Phys Med Biol 7:3-28, Jul 62

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: The combined effect of irradiation and antibacterial substances on bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1535-40, 1961

RAMA RAO PB, PAOLUCCI AM, JOHNSON BC: On the nutritive value of the major nutrients of irradiated foods and appraisal of the toxicity of irradiated foods. US Army Office

Surv Gen DA-49-007-MD 544:1-10. 1 Mar-1 Sep 61

RABASSINI A: [Variations of the cerebral ATP content following x-irradiation and their significance] Riv Sper Freniat 85:201-15, 31 Mar 61 (It)

ROSSI HH, BIAVATI MH, GROSS W: Local energy density in irradiated tissues. I. Radiobiological significance. Radiat Res 15:431-9, Oct 61

RAGAB MM, HANNA AZ: Radiation hazards in radiodiagnosis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:538-53, 1961

ROUCAYROL JC: [Radiobiology. I. Biological effects of non-ionizing radiations] Concours Med 83:5931-8, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROUCAYROL JC: [Radiobiology. II. Biological effects of ionizing radiations] Concours Med 83:6247-50, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAJEWSKY B, REDHARDT A: Electron spin resonance measurements of keratins treated with x-rays. Nature (Lond) 193:365-6, 27 Jan 62

ROSSI M: [A new hypothesis of the biological action of ionizing radiations] Riv Med Aero 24:586-620, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

RUSSELL PW, KIMBREL LG: Estimates of the kill probability in target area family shelters. JAMA 180:25-9, 7 Apr 62

ROSSI HH: Distribution of radiation energy in the cell. Radiology 78:530-5, Apr 62

RAUSCH L, BREITLING G, UNGER E: [Animal experimental, histological and dosimetric studies on simple radiobiological models and their practical use. 4. The perforation hole healing test on the rabbit ear in its relation to radiogeometry and the terrain factor] Strahlentherapie 117:377-96, Mar 62 (Ger)

RORSCH A, EDELMAN A, KAMP C van der, COHEN JA: Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli B. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:278-89, 20 Aug 62

SIMONS DG, HEWITT JE: Review of biological effects of galactic cosmic radiation. Aerospace Med 32:932-41, Oct 61

SMITH HH, STEVENSON HQ: Genetic control and radiation effects in Nicotiana tumors. Z Vererbungsl 92:100-18, 1961

STAUFFER JF: The use of ultraviolet radiation for mutations in antibiotic producing fungi. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:72-83, Jul 61

SHENG PK, BLIUMENFEL'D LA, KALMANSON AE, PASYNSKII AG: [Spectra of the electronic paramagnetic resonance of biological objects. IV. Effect of ionizing radiations on chemically modified and denaturated nucleic acid derivatives] Biofizika 6:534-47, 1961 (Rus)

STRANGO VA: Radiosensitive stages in the spermatogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 192:781-2, 25 Nov 61

SELBY JM, WILLIS CA, BOWEN BM, EDGERTON JH: Radiation effects of a 10-MW reactor on environs of the Georgia Nuclear Laboratories. Health Physics 6:126-35, Oct 61

SCHWENKER G: [Effect of ionized radiations on drugs with special consideration on sterilization. I. General viewpoints on radiation sterilization as well as studies on readily volatile radiolysis products of 1,2-propanediol which was irradiated with 1 mv-electrons in air or nitrogen] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:661-79, Oct 61 (Ger)

SPENA A: [Summarization on radiation pathology and hygiene] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:809-32, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SETLOW R: Macromolecular radiosensitivity. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:1-17, Nov 61

SPARROW AH, EVANS HJ: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. I. The influence of nuclear size and structure, chromosome complement, and DNA content. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:76-100, Nov 61

SPRATT JS Jr, SALA JM: The healing of wounds within irradiated tissue. Missouri Med 59:409-11, May 62

SIMPSON RE: Current developments in the use of nitrous oxide in the radiation dosimetry associated with the radiation effects reactor. Health Phys 8:143-54, Mar-Apr 62

SOKUROVA EN: [The appearance of radio-resistance in microorganisms] Usp Sovr Biol 53:69-84, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHACHINGER L: [Alteration of the kinetics of enzyme reactions by ionizing rays] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/262-3, 10 May 62 (Ger)

SPIERS FW, OVERTON TR: Attenuation factors for certain tissues when the body is exposed to nearly omni-directional gamma radiation. Phys Med Biol 7:35-43, Jul 62

SETLOW RB, SETLOW JK: Evidence that ultraviolet-induced thymine dimers in DNA cause biological damage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1250-7, 15 Jul 62

SKOU JP: Studies on the microflora of soil under chronic irradiation. J Gen Microbiol 28:521-30, Jul 62

SHCHEGLOVA AV: [On qualitative changes in the erythrocytes of subjects working under the combined effect of occupational factors (gamma irradiation, high frequency current, lead)] Probl Gemat 7:35-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAUERBIER W: The bacterial mechanism reactivating uv-irradiated phage in the dark (host-cell reactivation). Z Vererbungsl 93:220-8, 1962

SOESTBERGEN AA van: The relationship between the fraction surviving test subjects and the oxygen concentration in experiments with ionizing radiations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:653-5, 16 Jul 62

TOGNACCA ML, SORRENTINO R: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in cytoplasmatic ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60]

TELLER AJ, POSKA FL, DAVIES HA: Effect of gamma irradiation on the catalytic activity of zinc oxide and chromic oxide for the decomposition of methanol. Int J Appl Radiat 11:123-30, Sep 61

THOMSON JF, DANIELS EW: Cytochrome oxidase in radiosensitive and radioresistant amoeba. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:916-9, Aug-Sep 61

THERKELSEN AJ: Protection of cells in tissue culture by means of cysteamine and cystamine against the action of nitrogen mustard and x-rays. Biochem Pharmacol 8:269-79, Nov 61

TUBIANA M, LALANNE CM, SURMONT J: Total body irradiation for organ transplantation. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1143-53, Dec 61

TUDWAY RC: The age factor in the susceptibility of man and animals to radiation. III. The age of the patient and tolerance to radiation. Brit J Radiol 35:36-42, Jan 62

THOMLINSON RH: The oxygen effect in mammals. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:204-19, Nov 61

TELLER E: The hazards of radiation. New Physician 11:82-7, Mar 62

TEIR H: [The pathology of total-body irradiation] Suom Laak 17:321-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

TIKHOMIROVA MM: [Effect of x-rays on non-disjunction x-chromosomes] Issled Genet 1:19-24, 1961 (Rus)

TRILLAT JJ, SELLA C: [On polymerization under the action of x-rays] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:178-82, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

HARBERS E: [Effects of ionizing radiations on the cell] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1395-9, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

TAGEEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: [On the problem of the optical properties of plants in various forms of irradiation] Biofizika 7:240-3, 1962 (Rus)

TOBE T: [On the mechanism of change in the biological action of ionizing radiations] Kitakanto Med J 12:85-105, 1962 (Jap)

VAN ZYL A: Radiochemical breakdown products of 131-I-labelled 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Clin Chim Acta 7:20-8, Jan 62

VOELZ GL: Medical supervision of workers who may be exposed to radiation. J Occup Med 4:212-20, Apr 62

VASIL'EV IM: [Radiosensitivity of plants] Zh Obshch Biol 23:193-205, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VISHNEVSKII NA: [On the biological action of ionizing radiations on the eye and current tasks and methods of study of this problem. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Oftal 75:26-34, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WATSON GM: The origin of taurine excreted in the urine after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 5:79-83, Apr 62

WITSCHI HP, BARANDUN S, CO TTIER H: [On the pathogenesis of postirradiation hypoprosinemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:104-10, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS TF: Specific elementary processes in the radiation chemistry of organic oxygen compounds. Nature (Lond) 194:348-51, 28 Apr 62

WEIR RN: High background radiation on a small island. Nature (Lond) 194:265-7, 21 Apr 62

WOENCKHAUS JW, WOENCKHAUS CW, KOCH R: [Studies on the influence of ultraviolet rays and roentgen rays on 3,4-benzopyrene] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:295-9, May 62 (Ger)

ZEMAN W: Radiosensitivities of nervous tissues. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:176-99, Nov 61

bibliography

PIERCE CM: Radiobiological review articles. A literature search. US Atom Energy Comm TID-3569:68p, Jan 62

chemistry

AUGENSTINE LG: The effects of ionizing radiation on enzymes. Advances Enzym 24:359-413, 1962

experimental

ANDERSEN AC: The effects of x-radiation on work capacity and longevity of the dog. Univ Calif Sch Vet Med UCD-101:1-118, Jun 61

ALEXANDER P: Mouse lymphoma cells with different radiosensitivities. Nature (Lond) 192:572-3, 11 Nov 61

ARHELGER RB, SMITH PN, WALKER BL, FANT WM, BRUNSON JG: Influence of local abdominal radiation on response of rabbits to nephrotoxic serum. Amer J Path 39:631-42, Dec 61

ANDERSEN AC, SHULTZ FT, HAGE TJ: The effect of total-body x-irradiation on reproduction of the female beagle to 4 years of age. Radiat Res 15:745-53, Dec 61

ATKINSON RL, QUISENBERRY JH, MEDLEN AB, BERGER G: The effect of whole body x-irradiation on the blood and other tissues of White Leghorn cockerels. Health Physics 6:163-76, Oct 61

ADACHI K: Metabolism of glycogen in the skin and the effect of x-rays. J Invest Derm 37:381-95, Nov 61

ARBIT J: Emotionality and avoidance conditioning to x radiation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:653-7, Dec 61

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Effect of roentgen rays on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated mitochondria] Acta Biol Med German 7:251-60, 1961 (Ger)

ADACHI K, CHOW DC, ROTHMAN S: Metabolism of glycogen in skin and the effect of radiation. Science 135:216-7, 19 Jan 62

ADLER HI, ENGEL MS: Factors influencing the survival of bacteria after exposure to ionizing radiation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:95-105, Dec 61

ARGUS MF, KANE JF, SAKUNTALA M, RAY FE: Effect of ionizing radiation on 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene tumorigenesis. Radiat Res 16:37-43, Jan 62

ANDREWS JR, BERRY RJ: Fast neutron irradiation and the relationship of radiation dose and mammalian tumor cell reproductive capacity. Radiat Res 16:76-81, Jan 62

ARGYRIS BF: Elimination of runt disease and induction of acquired tolerance by x-irradiated spleen cells. Transplant Bull 29:10-2, Jan 62

AGEENKO AI: [A leukemia-producing agent isolated from tissues of C57 Bl mice with the aid of ionizing radiations] Probl Gemat 7:8-13, Feb 62 (Rus)

ANGELICO R, MAGGIORE L, QUINTILIANI M: [Inorganic constituents of the diet and radiosensitivity: lethal response to x-rays and to nitrogen mustard of rats fed diets enriched with manganese] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:711-36, 1961 (It)

AVRUNINA GA, KARAMZINA NM, FEDOROVA VI, YANOVSKAYA BI: The biological action of high energy radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:912-5, Feb 62

AEBI H, HEINIGER JP, SUTER H: [Methemoglobin formation by roentgen rays in normal and catalase-free human erythrocytes] Experientia 18:129-30, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

ABRAMOVA ZhI: [Protective effect of novocain in fractionated roentgen irradiation of animals and during the action of novoembichin] Vop Onkol 8(3):107-10, 1962 (Rus)

ANSARI PM, EDER H, NAEGELE W: [Radiation effect on enterochromaffin (Kultschitzky) cells of the intestine] Strahlentherapie 117:191-200, Feb 62 (Ger)

ADLER HI, CLAYTON RK: The lethal effects of x-irradiation and of hydrogen peroxide on wild-type and on a high-catalase mutant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Radiat Res 16:746-52, May 62

ANSELMI E, ARATA L, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the esterase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:360-2, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the β-glucuronidase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:362-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

APELGOT S, EKERT B, LATARJET R, REBEYROTTE N: [Radiobiochemical studies on nucleic acids] Strahlentherapie 118:54-66, May 62 (Ger)

AWWAD HK, HABIB YA: Effect of x-irradiation on Na and K secretion by human parotid gland. J Appl Physiol 17:677-82, Jul 62

ARNAUTOV AK: [Comparative studies on the effect on the animal organism of 197 kv roentgen rays and of breaking radiations generated by the 3 MeV lineal accelerator] Radiobiologia 2:211-5, 1962 (Rus)

ALEXANDER P: Comparison of the action of ionizing radiations and biological alkylating agents (nitrogen mustards) at the cellular and sub-cellular level. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:537-50, Oct 61

ABELEVA EA, LAPKIN IuA: [On the relation of the frequency of dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila spermatids to the dose of quick neutron irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:293-7, 1962 (Rus)

ADLER HI, COPELAND JC: Genetic analysis of radiation response in Escherichia coli. Genetics 47:701-12, Jun 62

ANELLIS A, KOCH RB: Comparative resistance of strains of Clostridium botulinum to gamma rays. Appl Microbiol 10:326-30, Jul 62

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25-38, 1962 (Ger)

ARLASHCHENKO NI: [The importance of the peripheral innervation apparatus in the origin of changes in the permeability of the vascular barrier after the action of inizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:23-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

BEAUMARIAGE ML, BARAC G: [New data on the irradiation of bilirubin with x-rays] Arch Int Physiol 69:587-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLOOM HJ, DAWSON KB: Enhanced effect of total-body x-irradiation in mice under mild hypothermia. Nature (Lond) 192:232-3, 21 Oct 61

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Quantitative relationships between radiation dose and the reproductive capacity of tumor cells in a mammalian system in vivo. Radiology 77:824-30, Nov 61

BORGHESE E: The effect of ionizing radiations on mouse embryonic lungs developing in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:866-72, 13 Nov 61

BERRY RJ, HELL E, LAJTHA LG, EBERT M: Further studies on the mechanism of inhibition of DNA-synthesis by ionizing radiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:61–6, Oct 61

BASES R: Mammalian cell-culture methods in investigating modification of the radiation response. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:984–93, 13 Nov 61

BAKER DG, HUNTER CG: Metabolic studies of the rat exposed to gamma irradiation. Radiat Res 15:573–81, Nov 61

BROWN DG, THOMAS RE, JONES LP, CROSS FH, SASMORE DP: Lethal dose studies with cattle exposed to whole-body Co60 gamma radiation. Radiat Res 15:675–83, Nov 61

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Quantitative studies of radiation effects on cell reproductive capacity in a mammalian transplantable tumor system in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:1001–8, 13 Nov 61

BRIDGES BA: The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the radiation sensitivity of bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:467–72, Nov 61

BERENBLUM I, TRAININ N: Leukemogenesis by urethan in C57Bl mice bearing isologous tissues from x-irradiated mice. Science 134:2045–7, 22 Dec 61

BOND VP, FLIEDNER TM, USENIK E: Early bone marrow hemorrhage in the irradiated dog. Arch Path (Chic) 73:13–29, Jan 62

BAIR WJ, WILLARD DH, TEMPLE LA: Plutonium inhalation studies. I. The retention and translocation of inhaled Pu_2O_3 particles in mice. Health Phys 7:54–60, Dec 61

BURNS CH, NEVILL AD, WHIPPLE GH: Irradiation of bacterial luciferase in vivo. Science 135:430–2, 9 Feb 62

BERLOGEA I, STRATI I, SCHOENFELD S, CAJAL N, POPESCU G: [Investigations of rabies infection and anti-rabies immunity in animals exposed to irradiation] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):195–201, 1961 (Rum)

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Modification of the radiation effect on the reproductive capacity of tumor cells in vivo with pharmacological agents. Radiat Res 16:83–8, Jan 62

BARTH G, ENDISCH H, GRAEBNER H: [Supplementary medical treatment of the tumor bed. III. Animal experimental studies on the effect of cortisone in paratumoral and intramuscular injection during radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Strahlentherapie 116:550–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BABMINDRA VP: [Post-traumatic degeneration and regeneration of synapses under the influence of penetrating radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:112–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BAGSHAW MA: Modification of the radiosensitivity of hamster cells in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:389–91, 27 Jan 62

BLOOD FR: Long-term monkey feeding experiment on irradiated peaches, whole oranges and peeled oranges. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:72p

BERLOGEA I, SCHOENFELD S, STRATI I, SARATEANU D: [Data on ornithosis infection in irradiated and non-irradiated white mice] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):381–4, 1961 (Rum)

BLOOD FR: Long-term dog feeding experiment with irradiated chicken, beef and jam. Vanderbilt Univ Sch Med DA-49-007-MD-779:64p

BRIDGES BA: The chemical sensitization of Pseudomonas species to ionizing radiation. Radiat Res 16:232–42, Mar 62

BARKER SA, LLOYD IR, STACEY M: Polymerization of glucose induced by gamma radiation. Radiat Res 16:224–31, Mar 62

BOWES JH, MOSS JA: The effect of gamma radiation on collagen. Radiat Res 16:211–23, Mar 62

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue slices. Endocrinology 70:328–32, Mar 62

BACQ ZM, BEAUMARIAGE ML: [Action of x-rays on adrenergic transmission] Arch Int Physiol 70:111–2, Feb 62(Fr)

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [On the problem of the effect of ionizing radiations after preceding hypoxia illustrated on the rat] Strahlentherapie 117:129–33, Jan 62 (Ger)

BARENDSEN GW: Dose-survival curves of human cells in tissue culture irradiated with alpha-, beta-, 20-kV. x- and 200-kV. x-radiation. Nature (Lond) 193:1153–5, 24 Mar 62

BERGER H, LINKENHEIMER WH: Activation of Bartonella muris infection in x-irradiated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:271–3, Feb 62

BEAUMONT HM: The onset of puberty after x-irradiation. J Endocr 24:113–4, Mar 62

BOCHAROVA TV: [Effect of irradiation on the immunity in experimental typhus. I. Study on the immunity in irradiated guinea pigs previously vaccinated against Rickettsia prowazekii] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Types and rates of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in human blood irradiated in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:522–32, 15 Apr 62

BROWN SO, JONES JT, THOMES R: Effect of continuous low-dose gamma irradiation on healing of standardized wounds in the albino rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:39–46, Spring 62

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV Po^{210} alpha particles on the resting membrane potential and ultrastructure of Nitella flexilis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:45–53, 1962

BLOCH W, HEITE HJ: [On the demonstration of the immediate effect of roentgen rays similar to spreading effect by means of intracutaneous India ink diffusion] Strahlentherapie 117:214–22, Feb 62 (Ger)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on the phenomenon of delayed hypersensitivity (of the tuberculin type) in guinea pigs sensitized to homologous leukocytes] Minerva Fisioter 6:342–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, SANNAZZARI GL, PICCOTTI F, TORRETTA A: [Influence of panirradiation with Co-60 on immune phenomena produced by bone marrow transplantation into animals sensitized with homologous leukocytes] Minerva Fisioter 6:348–52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, FIANDESIO D, COMINO E: [Modifications of hypersensitivity of immediate type and delayed type in the panirradiated guinea pig] Minerva Fisioter 6:327–35, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, FIANDESIO D, COMINO E: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the transference of hypersensitivity with transfusion of lymphatic cells] Minerva Fisioter 6:335–42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [The action of cytotoxic serums and of heterologous immune cells in animals panirradiated with Co-60. I. Considerations on mortality] Minerva Fisioter 6:366–73, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, CAMPI L, PICCOTTI F: [Histological aspects of the regional lymph nodes after antigenic stimulation in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Fisioter 6:352–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, AGATI G, COMINO E: [Ionizing radiations and immune tolerance. Experimental research on the antibody response to the 2d introduction of antigens in panirradiated rabbits] Minerva Fisioter 6:357–66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: The kinetics of x-ray survival of mammalian cells in vitro. Int J Radiat Biol 5:133–45, May 62

BALESTRA E, PIGNATARO E: [Associated roentgen-radar treatment: observations on the survival of panirradiated guinea pigs] Minerva Med 53:1357–8, 2 May 62 (It)

BROOKE MS: The effect of total body x-irradiation of the rabbit on the rejection of homologous skin grafts and on the immune response. J Immun 88:419–25, Apr 62

BOGOMOLETS VI: [Effect of roentgen rays on the excitation and action potentials of muscle fibers of frogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:113–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Ukr)

BERRY RJ, COHEN AB: Some observations on the reproductive capacity of mammalian tumour cells exposed in vivo to gamma radiation at low dose-rates. Brit J Radiol 35:489–91, Jul 62

BLACKWELL LH, SINCLAIR WK, HUMPHREY RM: Effect of whole-body x radiation on plasma iron disappearance in the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:87–90, Jul 62

BARABADZE EM: [On the resistance of an inhibitor of Shope rabbit papilloma viruses to the effect of various types of radiations] Vop Virusol 7:328–31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BOGDONOFF ML: Post-irradiation hyperlipemia. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:8–11, 1 Jun 62

BERNSTEIN SE: Acute radiosensitivity in mice of differing W genotype. Science 137:428–9, 10 Aug 62

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD RF, BRENNER MW: Selective destruction by heavy nuclear irradiation of the cell membrane in internodal cells of Nitellopsis obtusa. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40(Suppl 1):1–44, 1962

BALDWIN WF: The effect of radiation dose rate on the production of eye color mutations in the chalcid Dahlbominus. Radiat Res 17:127–32, Aug 62

BRIDGMAN J, KING C: A study of the effects of repeated irradiation on the cysts of a ciliate, Tillina magna. Radiat Res 17:203–8, Aug 62

BURDUCEA O, POPESCU G, BABA C, NECULA V: [Experimental investigations of murine hepatitis. IV. Evolution of hepatitis induced with MHV-2 and MHV-4 viruses in adult white mice exposed to the action of x-rays] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:251–4, 1962 (Rum)

BARNES CD: Peripheral neural paths mediating avoidance of radiation in rats. Amer J Physiol 203:379–82, Aug 62

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. II. Solid trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 17:63–73, Jul 62

BOTTERO M, VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V, RUFFATO C: [Collagen in irradiated muscle] Boll Sc Ital Biol Sper 38:484–6, 31 May 62 (I)

BACHOFER CS, WITTRY SE: Comparison of electroretinal response to x-rays and to light. Radiat Res 17:1–10, Jul 62

BOCHE RD, MEWISSEN DJ, RUST JH, BUDY AM: [Viability of the 1st generation of hybrids resulting from irradiated C-57-BL and DBA mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:532–5, 1962 (Fr)

BRESCIANI F, AURICCHIO F, FIORE C: Inhibition of sodium pump and increase of passive fluxes by x-rays in human erythrocytes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:492–6, 31 Aug 62

BUXTON EW, HASTIE AC: Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of Verticillium albo-atrum. J Gen Microbiol 28:625–32, Sep 62

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [On the numerical and staining changes in the mast cells of the skin connective tissue in albino rats in relation to ionizing irradiation (plesiotherapy)] Minerva Derm 37:220–5, Jun 62 (It)

BIMES C, GUILHEM A, DAVID JF, GARSON C: [Study on the cellular changes of hematogenic bone marrow in the guinea pig after irradiation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:511–5, 1962 (Fr)

BIRKE G, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, WETTERFORS J: [Gastrointestinal albumin leakage in ionizing radiation] Nord Med 67:397–402, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [Histochemical research on the enzymatic reaction of guinea-pig skin in relation to the influence exerted by ionizing radiations. I. The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases] Minerva Derm 37:104–9, Mar 62 (It)

BOZZINI A, CALDECOTT RS, NORTH DT: The relation of seedling height to genetic injury in x-irradiated barley seeds. Radiat Res 16:764–72, May 62

BRAUN H, KUSCHKE HJ: [On the activation of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the rat after roentgen irradiation] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:683–4, May 62 (Ger)

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the reciprocal relations of spleen and bone marrow in radiation reactions. 5. The effect of spleen irradiation on normal and proliferating bone marrow] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:676–82, May 62 (Ger)

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:59–66, 15 Apr 62

CROOK JC, FORD CE: X-irradiation and the secondary response to tetanus toxoid in mice. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:67–76, 1962

COOPER GW, VAN DYKE JC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: The relative biological efficiency of 20-Mev electrons and 250-Kevp x-rays as measured in the 12-day-old chick embryo. Radiat Res 16:686–91, May 62

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Early development of specific graft-to-host tolerance in lymphoid and marrow radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:79–83, Apr 62

CHERRY JH: Ribonucleic acid metabolism during growth of excised root tips from normal and x-irradiated corn seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:487–94, 2 Apr 62

CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114–21, 1962

CASARETT GW: Concept and criteria of radiologic aging. US Atom Energy Comm UR-598:1–28, 1 Aug 61

CLARK AM: Some effects of x-irradiation on longevity in Habrobracon females. Radiat Res 15:515–9, Oct 61

CHASE HB, STRAILE WE, ARSENAULT C: Heavy ion and millibeam irradiations on mammalian tissue. Aerospace Med 32:921–4, Oct 61

CUDKOWICZ G: Suppression of the foreign bone marrow reaction by preirradiation of donor mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:821–4, Aug-Sep 61

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC: Some delayed effects of partial-body irradiation in mice of the RF strain. Int J Radiat Biol 4:97–103, Oct 61

CHONE B: [Iron utilization after the influence of radiation. Animal experimental studies] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:21–34, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

CARLSON JG: The grasshopper neuroblast culture technique and its value in radiobiological studies. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:932–41, 13 Nov 61

COLE LJ, GOSPE SR: Increased radioresistance in mice injected with urethan one day before x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:684–93, Nov 61

CORINALDESI A: [Behavior of grafts of mouse mammary tumors in previously irradiated tissue] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:157–67, Jul 61 (It)

CLARKE ID, FERNANDES SJ: The effects of γ-radiation on the protein content of apples and pears. Int J Appl Radiat 11:186–9, Nov 61

COLLINS DN, WEIGAND H, HOTCHIN J: The effects of pretreatment with x-rays on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. II. The pathological histology. J Immun 87:682–7, Dec 61

COHN NS: Production of chromatid aberrations by diepoxybutane and an iron chelator. Nature (Lond) 192:1093–4, 16 Dec 61

CONGER AD: Biological after-effect and long-lived free radicals in irradiated seeds. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:27–32, Dec 61

CRISTOFFANINI AP, LONG EV, TOCANTINS LM: Influence of sex on bone marrow transplantation in mice with induced tolerance. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:689–92, Dec 61

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Homograft reaction in mice: effect of urethane and sublethal x-radiation. Science 135:792–3, 9 Mar 62

COHEN A, COHEN L: Effects of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the response of C3H mammary tumour isografts to irradiation in vivo. Brit J Radiol 35:200–4, Mar 62

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the origin and effectiveness of the ultraviolet thrombopoietic factor in mouse experiments] Z Ges Exp Med 135:355–60, 1962 (Ger)

CELADA F, WELSHONS WJ: Demonstration of F1 hybrid anti-parent immunological reaction. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:326-31, 15 Mar 62

CARRAZ G: [The radiosensitizing power of chlorpromazine] Therapie (Par) 17:19-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CARRINGTON A, STEIN G: Free radical formation and oxygen effect in irradiated polymethylmethacrylate. Nature (Lond) 193:976, 10 Mar 62

CUMMING JD, KHOYI MA: Effect of plasma from anaemic rabbits on the post-irradiation anaemia of mice. Nature (Lond) 193:1196-8, 24 Mar 62

COLLINS MA: Gamma-irradiation damage in monosaccharides. Nature (Lond) 193:1061-2, 17 Mar 62

CAPROTTI M: [Study of the various types of cells and of the mitotic curves found during the entire development of the ascitic form of Ehrlich's carcinoma in irradiated and non-irradiated animals] Oncologia 15:27-43, 1962 (It)

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, CONGDON CC: A histologic study of the foreign spleen reaction in sublethally irradiated F1 hybrid mice. Amer J Path 40:455-67, Apr 62

CLAYTON RK, ADLER HI: Protein synthesis and viability in x-irradiated Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:257-67, 29 Jan 62

CARLSON EA, SOUTHIN JL: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. X-ray treatment of mature sperm--frequency and distribution. Genetics (Austin) 47:321-36, Mar 62

CARLSON LD, BUSTAD LK, REPLOGLE F, ULAND B: Effects of chronic low-level irradiation on mice. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-5:21p, Jan 62

CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD, BUSCH S: Failure of x-ray irradiation to inhibit ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Life Sci 5:167-71, May 62

CAMMARANO P: Changes in metabolic activities of hepatoma cells following increasing x-ray doses. Nature (Lond) 194:591-2, 12 May 62

CAHOON MO, CLARK GM, BAKER DG: The effect of dose-rate of x-rays on filament formation in Escherichia coli. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:424-35, Dec 61

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of reserpine on circulation of the rat after microwave irradiation. Amer J Physiol 202:1171-4, Jun 62

CHAIKA EN: [Development of nerve cells of vegetative ganglia in animals irradiated with roentgen rays at various periods of extrauterine life] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:35-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, CONGDON CC: Influence of radiation dose on induction of the foreign spleen reaction in F1 hybrid mice. Transplant Bull 30:29-33, Jul 62

COHEN BL: The plasma transferrins of homologous chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:54-5, Jul 62

CANKOVIC JG, MRSEVIC D, SIMONOVIC-PILETIC O, POPOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on the effect of sublethal doses of x-rays on regenerative and restorative processes following mechanical injuries] Acta Med Iugosl 15:477-87, 1961 (Ser)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Research on the comparative action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:372-5, 1962 (Fr)

CHEVALLIER A, MANUEL S, CHATEAU D: [Study of the combined action of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and x-irradiation on bone marrow cells in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:376-9, 1962 (Fr)

DURMISCHIAN MG: [On the biological effect of small doses in internal irradiation] Radiol Austria 13:29-52, 1962 (Ger)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of aminoethylisothiuronium dibromide and dimethylammonium dimethyldithiocarbamate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:85-95, 15 Apr 62

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Thiamine transport across the irradiated isolated rat intestine. Radiat Res 15:520-6, Oct 61

DEERING RA, HUTCHINSON F, SCHAMBRA PE: Biological effects of accelerated heavy ions. Aerospace Med 32:915-20, Oct 61

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, MILES CP, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Early and late histological changes from beta-irradiation by Sr90 beads implanted within the rat femur. Radiat Res 15:467-74, Oct 61

DUNSMORE JD: Effect of whole-body irradiation and cortisone on the development of Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:139-40, 14 Oct 61

DOSE K, DOSE U: The mechanism of glycolysis inhibition by x-rays in ascites-tumor cells. I. Alteration in steady-state concentrations of some intermediate nucleotides and in electrolyte equilibrium under various conditions of incubation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:85-95, Oct 61

DUPLAN JF, MONIER R: [Evolution of radiochimeras as a function of the bone-marrow or fetal liver origin of the grafted hematopoietic cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:712-6, 1961 (Fr)

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The mechanism of action of AET. III. The effect of gamma radiation on the viscosity and the enzymatic activity of urease solutions. Radiat Res 15:594-603, Nov 61

DUHIG JT, WARREN S: Intermittent radiation and the life span of mice. Arch Path (Chic) 70:486-96, Oct 60

DAVIS WE Jr, COLE LJ: Skin homograft tolerance in long-lived radiation chimeras and its abolition by injected lymphoid cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1059-67, Nov 61

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV, SHATERNIKOV VA: The effect of ionizing radiation on acetylcholine metabolism in Macaca-rhesus monkeys. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:439-42, Nov-Dec 61

DUPLAN JF: [Experimental studies on the radiosensitivity of fetal hemopoietic tissue in the mouse] Actualites Anatomopath 2:53-71, 1960 (Fr)

DONDE RB, KORGAONKAR KS: Effects of ionizing radiations on L- and DL-tyrosine studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 4:285-97, Jan 62

DRABBLE WT, HINSHELWOOD C: Development of resistance to streptomycin by Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). III. Responsibility of radiation for naturally occurring mutants. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:433-5, 9 Jan 62

DRASIL V: Effect of low temperatures and protective agents on radiosensitivity of some animal cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:34-9, Feb 62

DIEU HA, DESREUX V: Hydrolysis of irradiated ovalbumin by pepsin. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:179-84, Mar 62

DEWEY DL: X-ray inactivation of inducible enzyme synthesis and the effect of oxygen and glycerol. Nature (Lond) 194:158-60, 14 Apr 62

DEWEY WC, HUMPHREY RM: Relative radiosensitivity of different phases in the life cycle of L-P59 mouse fibroblasts and ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:503-30, Apr 62

DJERASSI I, FARBER S, ROY AJ, YOSHIMURA H: Effects of soybean phosphatides on the hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 41:770-8, Apr 62

DEVIK F: Studies on the duration of DNA-synthesis and mitosis in irradiated and regenerating epidermis cells in mice, by means of tritium-labelled thymidine. Int J Radiat Biol 5:59-66, Apr 62

DORLET C, VAN DE VORST A, BERTINCHAMPS AJ: Electron spin resonance in γ-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:767, 26 May 62

DANCEWICZ AM, ALTMAN KI, SALOMON K: The effects of x-irradiation on the biosynthesis of haemoglobin. III. Experiments with porphobilinogen-3,5-14C. Int J Radiat Biol 5:85-92, Apr 62

DAS NK, ALPERT M: Sensitivity of interphase cells to chromosome breakage by x-rays. Nature (Lond) 195:302-4, 21 Jul 62

DAVIS ML, COSGROVE GE, GUDE WD: Liver changes in sublethally irradiated mice undergoing the foreign spleen reaction. Radiat Res 17:133-9, Aug 62

DORIA G, CONGDON CC: Recovery of agglutinin production in isologous fetal liver chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:39-42, Jul 62

DJORDJEVIC O, KOSTIC L, KANAZIR D: Recovery of ultraviolet-irradiated L strain cells by means of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:614-5, 11 Aug 62

DIENSTBIER Z, RAKOVIC M: Changes in density of blood serum with irradiation dose and post-irradiation period. Nature (London) 195:1011-2, 8 Sep 62

DAWSON KB, FIELD EO, JONES HM: Indirect action of x-radiation on mammalian cells. Nature (London) 195:1012-3, 8 Sep 62

DIENSTBIER Z, VITEK F: [Peripheral blood changes after internal irradiation. II. Effect of radiogold Au198] Sborn Lek 64:193-201, Jul 62 (Cz)

DACQUISTO MP, BENSON SM: Role of mercaptoethylamine in repeated monthly exposures to gamma-radiation in mice. Nature (London) 195:1116-7, 15 Sep 62

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. I. Histological observations. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:117-27, 1961

ERSHOFF BH, GAL EM: Effects of radiation on tissue serotonin levels in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:160-2, Oct 61

ELIAS CA: The x-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli in the presence of β-mercaptoethylamine. Radiat Res 15:632-40, Nov 61

ELKIND MM, SUTTON H, MOSES WB: Postirradiation survival kinetics of mammalian cells grown in culture. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:113-34, Dec 61

EECHAUTE W, DEMEESTER G, LEUSEN I: [Total irradiation with x-rays and adrenal activity] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:235-48, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

ERRIGO E, MAFFEI R, GIANNANDREA G: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the immunity response. Experimental research on guinea pigs treated with heterogenous serum] Progr Med (Nap) 17:823-8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ENGEL DW, FLUKE DJ: The effect of water content and postirradiation storage on radiation sensitivity of brine shrimp cysts (eggs). Radiat Res 16:173-81, Feb 62

EVANS HJ, SPARROW AH: Nuclear factors affecting radiosensitivity. II. Dependence on nuclear and chromosome structure and organization. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:101-24, Nov 61

EREDE P, DURST F, BISTOLFI P: [Oxidative phosphorylation and the serum protein patern in rats treated with homologous sera of irradiated animals] Riv Biol 54:519-30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ELKELES A: Calcium and its relationship to radiosensitivity and cancer. Nature (Lond) 193:1089, 17 Mar 62

ELKIN M, SALVIONI D, BINSTOCK M: The effect of localised radiation on autologous skin transplants. Brit J Radiol 35:235-40, Apr 62

EVANS TC: The fluid-flow theory and indirect action of radiation. Radiology 78:536-43, Apr 62

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus protsins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300-5, May 62 (Ger)

ERDMAN HE: Effects of irradiation on the Mediterranean meal moth, Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, cultur on 89Sr-spiked food. Int J Radiat Biol 5:331-8, Aug 62

FAIRBAIRN D, WERTHEIM G, HARPUR RP, SCHILLER EL: Biochemistry of normal and irradiated strains of Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 11:248-63, Sep 61

FEFER A, NOSSAL GJ: Abolition of neonatally-induced homograft tolerance in mice by sublethal x-irradiation. Transplant Bull 29:73-9, Apr 62

FOGH J, BIEDLER JL, DENUES AR: X-ray effects on cultured human amnion cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:758-73, 13 Nov 61

FAZAKERLEY H, GARRATT PG, HILLS PR, ROBERTS R: Olfactory and chemical changes in irradiated essential oils. Int J Appl Radiat 11:174-83, Nov 61

FRANKLIN TJ: Long-term effect of total-body x-irradiation on the compensatory hypertrophy of the rat kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:289-90, 20 Jan 62

FEDOTOVA MI: [The effect of gamma rays on the sorptive properties of some tissues of white rats in conditions of chronic irradiation] Arkh Pat 23(12):57-61, 1961 (Rus)

EISLER R: Effects of visible radiation on salmonoid embryos and larvae. Growth 25:281-346, Dec 61

FALLOWFIELD TL: The influence of hypothermia involving minimal hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of leucocytes in the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:457-64, Feb 62

FALK R: Nitrogen-treatment effects on rearrangement-induction patterns in Drosophila melanogaster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:437-55, Feb 62

FLEISCHMANN E, DEANOVIC Z: [Experimental results of the combined use of dehydroascorbic acid and ionizing rays on Yoshida sarcoma in rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:488-9, 1962 (Ger)

FOSTER R, ORD MG: Alterations in deoxyribonucleic acid from regenerating rat liver after x-radiation in vivo. Nature (Lond) 194:883-4, 2 Jun 62

FOWLER J, HILL DW, MORGAN RL, NUNN JF, WEAVER B, WOOLMER RF: Anaesthesia for the irradiated pig: a study in remote control. Brit J Anaesth 34:327-31, May 62

FRIEDBERG F, HAYDEN GA: The effect of gamma radiation on the amino acid content and the enzymatic activity of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase. Arch Biochem 98:485-91, Sep 62

GURVICH AA, EREMEEV VF, LIPKIND MA: Mitogenetic radiation of the neuromuscular system as a method of analysing its molecular substrate. III. The regulating effect of the spinal cord centers on the molecular substrate of the muscles at different age periods of the animals and the significance of this regulation for the muscle metabolism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:442-6, Oct 61

GRILLO HC, POTSAID MS: Studies in wound healing. IV. Retardation of contraction by local x-irradiation, and observations relating to the origin of fibroblasts in repair. Ann Surg 154:741-50, Nov 61

GRANT DW, MA SON SN, L INK MA: Products of the γ-radiolysis of aqueous cystine solutions. Nature (Lond) 192:352-3, 28 Oct 61

GLICKSMAN AS, KITAGAWA T, FILLMORE RR, NICKSON JJ: Effect of L-triiodothyronine on post-irradiation fibrosis. Radiology 77:799-803, Nov 61

GARCIA J, KIMELDORF DJ, HUNT EL: The use of ionizing radiation as a motivating stimulus. Psychol Rev 68:383-95, Nov 61

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: The catabolism of tissue nucleic acid. III. The catabolism of ribonucleic acid after total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:57-73, Oct 61

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Long-term cultivation in tissue culture of leukemic cells from mouse leukemia induced by Moloney virus or by x rays. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1153-71, Nov 61

GALBRAITH DB, CHASE HB: Anomalous greying effect in mice with higher doses of x-rays. Science 135:96-7, 12 Jan 62

GADEKAR KN, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Increasing the radiosensitivity of tumours by combined action of "dicetol" and radiation. Brit J Cancer 15:489-97, Sep 61

GHYS R: [Radiation modifying action of sex hormones in the rat. I. Effects of testosterone in the normal rat irradiated with Co 60] J Belg Radiol 44:641-65, 1961 (Fr)

GIOVANNOZZI-SERMANNI G, CACCIARI I: A method of studying metabolic reactions during β-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:533-4, Feb 62

GARRISON WM, WEEKS BM, COLE S: pH Effects in the radiolysis of aquo-organic systems. Nature (Lond) 193:1291, 31 Mar 62

GHOSE T: The effect of total body x-irradiation on tumor metastasis. Indian J Med Sci 16:135–8, Feb 62

GARRISON WM, JAYKO ME, BENNETT W: Radiation-induced oxidation of protein in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 16:483–502, Apr 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. II. Influence of x-irradiation and starvation on the metabolism of collagen. Int J Radiat Biol 4:609–14, Feb 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. III. The turnover of soluble proteins and elastin labelled with 14C proline and its relation to exposure to total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:615–21, Feb 62

GOLDFEDER A: Radiosensitivity and biological properties of two tumour-types indigenous to the same host. IV. Effect of single and multiple x-ray treatments on tumour regression. Int J Radiat Biol 4:537–54, Feb 62

GOFFRINI M, CATELLI P: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in animals during radiotherapy] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:231–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GANDOLFI M, CATTANEO L, JUCKER C: [Histological investigations of the irradiated esophagus. Experimental study] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:239–42, Jul 59 (It)

GROSS K, SCHOBER B: Biology of tumours in Wistar rats after x-irradiation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:215–8, 1962

GOODMAN JW: The use of isoimmune sera for identification of hemopoietic cells from blood-injected radiation chimeras. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:95–103, 3 May 62

GANGLOFF H: [Electroencephalographic findings in mammals after roentgen irradiation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/266–7, 10 May 62 (Ger)

GOUTIER-PIROTTE M, GOUTIER R: Acid deoxyribonuclease and acid phosphatase activities in regenerating rat liver after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:728–35, May 62

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV, SCHOFIELD R: Red-cell and plasma-volume changes in the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:9–23, Apr 62

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV: The uptake of radioactive iron in red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:1–7, Apr 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, MILLER LL: Creatine synthesis in the perfused liver of normal and x-irradiated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:338–9, Jun 62

GHYS R: [Effect of testosterone and irradiation on sarcomatous mice] Oncologia (Basel) 15:194–212, 1962 (Fr)

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. I. Chemical composition of various specific areas and structures of the brain in the dog and the monkey. Radiat Res 17:209–25, Aug 62

GLUCKSMAN A, CHERRY CP: The induction of adenomas by the irradiation of salivary glands of rats. Radiat Res 17:186–202, Aug 62

GOEPP R, FITCH F: Pathological study of oral radiation death in mice. Radiat Res 16:833–45, Jun 62

GREGERSEN MI, PALLAVICINI C, CHIEN S: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. II. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:226–33, Aug 62

GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The fate of lethally irradiated mice given isologous and heterologous thoracic duct lymphocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:431–40, Aug 62

GARRISON WM, WEEKS BM: Radiation chemistry of compounds containing the peptide bond. Radiat Res 17:341–52, Sep 62

GAL'TSOVA RD, VAKINA IP: [Effect of roentgen rays on the content of glycogen and reducing substances in yeast organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:577–81, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

GHYS R: [Radio-modifying action of testosterone in rats exposed to the action of fast neutrons or to internal irradiation with P-32 beta rays] Rev Canad Biol 21:95–103, Jun 62 (Fr)

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: The mechanism of radiation-induced creatinuria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:797–9, Aug–Sep 62

HOCHANADEL CJ, GHORMLEY JA: Effect of temperature on the decomposition of water by gamma rays. Radiat Res 16:653–60, May 62

HORST A, RUDNICKI T: The effect of a medium dose (430 roentgens) of x-ray irradiation on resting cells of the liver. J Cell Biol 13:261–8, May 62

HOLECEK V, PETRASEK J, SCHREIBER V, DIENSTBIER Z, KMIENTOVA V: The neurohypophysis in postirradiation polyuria. Physiol Bohemoslov 1:119–22, 1962

HAMMOND CW, ANDERLE SK, MILLER CP: Effect of RNA and yeast autolysate on experimental infection in irradiated and unirradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:690–3, Mar 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96–103, 15 Apr 62

HULTH A, WESTERBORN O: Early changes of the growth zone in the rabbit following roentgen irradiation: autoradiographic investigation after the administration of radiosulphate. Brit J Exp Path 43:137–41, Apr 62

HEWITT HB, WILSON CW: Survival curves for tumor cells irradiated in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:818–27, 13 Nov 61

HORNSEY S, SILINI G: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour. II. Dose-effect curves for x-ray and neutron irradiations. Int J Radiat Biol 4:135–41, Nov 61

HARRINGTON H: The effect of x irradiation on the progress of strain U-12 fibroblasts through the mitotic cycle. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:901–10, 13 Nov 61

HALEY TJ, FONSECA J, KOMESU N, WILLIAMS P: Inability of whole body x-irradiation to produce extinction of conditional avoidance in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:148–53, 1 Nov 61

HANDFORD SW, JOHNSON PW, SCHOLTES RJ, DUNY MS: The small intestine in acute radiation death in the dog. Radiat Res 15:734–44, Dec 61

HAGEN U, BRAUN H: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus atrophy after roentgen irradiation. I. Organ weight and histological changes after total body irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:374–84, Nov 61 (Ger)

HENN O, OLBRICH E: [Demonstration of the biological effectiveness of weak radiations by means of a leukocyte test] Strahlentherapie 116:267–74, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAYWARD AF: Increase in the dense cytoplasmic bodies in radiation-induced giant cells of the cultured fibroblast. Nature (Lond) 192:891–2, 2 Dec 61

HOTCHIN J, WEIGAND H: The effects of pretreatment with x-rays on the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. I. Host survival, virus multiplication and leukocytosis. J Immun 87:675–81, Dec 61

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced radicals in water, deuterium oxide and aqueous solutions of glycine at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:371–2, 27 Jan 62

HIETBRINK BE, EZZ EA, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. Influence of x-irradiation on the susceptibility of weanling male rats to a cholinergic phosphorothioate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:28–34, 15 Jan 62

HOLZAPFEL L, FILA G, LEHMANN J: [Radiochemical reactions in the presence of quartz] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:197–201, 1960 (Ger)

HUGHES ER, COTZIAS GC, CRONKITE EP: Total-body irradiation and manganese metabolism. Nature (Lond) 193:792–3, 24 Feb 62

HICKS SP, D'AMATO CJ, COY MA, O'BRIEN ED, THURSTON JM, JOFTES DL: Migrating cells in the developing nervous system studied by their radiosensitivity and tritiated thymidine uptake. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:246–61, Nov 61

HOCHANADEL CJ: Evidence for "thermal spikes" in the alpha-particle radiolysis of nitrate crystals. Radiat Res 16:286–302, Mar 62

HUMPHREY RM, SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. VI. Determined by lethality in the 4-day chick embryo. Radiat Res 16:384–93, Mar 62

HUGHES DL: Reduction of the pathogenicity of Fasciola hepatica in mice by x-irradiation. Nature (Lond) 193:1093–4, 17 Mar 62

HAGEN U: Radiosensitivity of hydrogen bonds in deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:182–3, 14 Apr 62

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of atrophy of the thymus gland after roentgen irradiation. IV. On radiation activation of enzymes] Strahlentherapie 117:201–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HSU HF, HSU SY, OSBORNE JW: Immunization against Schistosoma japonicum in rhesus monkeys produced by irradiated cercariae. Nature (Lond) 194:98–9, 7 Apr 62

HILL M: Spontaneous agglutination and haemolysis in acidified serum of erythrocytes from irradiated mice. Nature (Lond) 194:199–200, 14 Apr 62

HALL EJ, LAJTHA LG, OLIVER R: X-ray dose-response relationship for reproductive integrity of Vicia faba. Brit J Radiol 35:388–97, Jun 62

HALL EJ: A method of deducing a dose-response relationship for reproductive integrity of cells exposed to radiation by means of fractionation experiments. Brit J Radiol 35:398–402, Jun 62

HIETBRINK BF, RYAN BA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Influence of x-irradiation on the development of a thiophosphate-oxidizing enzyme system in the liver of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:76–84, 15 Apr 62

HIRANO N: [Experimental sclerosis of the aorta and x-irradiation] Nagasaki Med J 37:49–58, Apr 62 (Jap)

HORGAN VJ, PHILPOT JS: The apparent peroxide content of irradiated and alarmed mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:167–81, May 62

thiophosphate-oxidizing enzyme system in the livers of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:76–84, 15 Apr 62

HOBITZ H, HEUSS K: [On irradiation of a small area with increasingly high roentgen ray doses in the white mouse] Radiobiol Radiother 3:27–35, 1962 (Ger)

HEIDENTHAL G: Embryonic lethals induced by x-irradiation of first meiotic metaphase oocytes of Habrobracon. Genetics 47:685–93, Jun 62

HALL CE, SCHNEIDER M, HALL O: Increased sensitivity to x-irradiation exhibited by stressed rats. Radiat Res

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced free radicals in frozen aqueous solutions of glycine. Radiat Res 17:158–72, Aug 62

HLAVATY V, DIENSTBIER Z, ZAK M: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on changes in the phosphene threshold of the retina] Sborn Lek 64:202–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

HILZ H, HUBMANN B, OLDEKOP M, SCHOLZ M, GOSSLER M von: [The effect of roentgen rays and cytostatic compounds on the DPN content and DNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells] Biochem Z 336:62–76, 1962 (Ger)

HOLLOWAY BW, MONK M, HODGINS L, FARGIE B: Effects of radiation on transduction on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Virology 18:89–94, Sep 62

HLAVATY V, VITEK F: [Effect of physical factors on biological response in experimental animals irradiated with roentgen rays] Cesk Rentgen 16:250–8, Aug 62 (Cz)

HUNT EL, KIMELDORF DJ: Evidence for direct stimulation of the mammalian nervous system with ionizing radiation. Science 137:857–9, 14 Sep 62

HOLLINGSHEAD S, THOMASON D: Effect of radiation on the electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nature (London) 195:1217, 22 Sep 62

ITZHAKI RF, ALEXANDER P: The effect of polonium alpha rays on the physical properties of polyethylene and of polymethyl methacrylate. Radiat Res 15:553–60, Nov 61

INNES JR, CARSTEN A: Delayed effects of localized x-irradiation of the nervous system of experimental rats and monkeys. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:200–3, Nov 61

ISOMAKI AM, BERGSTROM RM, KIVALO E: Ultrastructural changes in the sensory nerve fibres in the skin of the frog (Rana temporaria) after circumscript irradiation with Po210 α-particles (5,3 MeV). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:190–202, 1962

IURIN RF: [Pressor and respiratory reaction of irradiated mice to intravenous administration of homologous and heterologous blood] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69–70, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ITO Y, WEINSTEIN FB: A factor in the serum of irradiated rats stimulating lymphoid tissue mitosis. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:229–37, Aug 62

IVERSEN S: A correlation between radiation tolerance and nuclear surface area. Nature (London) 195:1216–7, 22 Sep 62

JACQUET J, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, LETOURNEUR G: [Inhibitory action of irradiated cells on the transplantation of active cells in the Guerin T-8 tumor] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:584–6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

JACQUET J, LETOURNEUR G, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S: [Contribution to experimental radiobiology of tumors. Effect of irradiated cells on viable cells in Guerin's T 8 atypical epithelioma in Wistar rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1248–51, 1961 (Fr)

JACQUET J, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, LETOURNEUR G: [Study of the radiosensitivity of the Guerin atypical T8 epithelioma in the rat] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:412–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

JAMIESON HD, READ J: The relative biological efficiency of 24 MeV and 200 kV x-rays measured by the reduction in growth of roots of Vicia faba. Int J Radiat Biol 4:487–93, Feb 62

JUTILA JW, WEISER RS, EVANS CA: Immunization of the A/Jax mouse with irradiated cells of its indigenous tumour, sarcoma I. Nature (Lond) 195:301, 21 Jul 62

JACOBSON BS: Relationships between cell division and death in x-irradiated Chlamydomonas cultures. Radiat Res 17:82–91, Jul 62

JACQUET J: [Action of cold in vitro on an atypical T-8 epithelioma in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:481–3, 1962 (Fr)

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Influence of γ-irradiation on liver regeneration in normal and starved rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:271–80, 1962

KUMTA US, TAPPEL AL: Radiation damage to proteins. Nature (Lond) 191:1304–5, 23 Sep 61

KAULEN DR: The interrelationship of the antitoxin titre in the blood of irradiated animals and their resistance to diphtheria toxin. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:286–93, 1961

KLEIN JR: Protoporphyrin and heme formation by erythrocytes from the x-irradiated and bled duck. Amer J Physiol 201:663–7, Oct 61

KONISHI F: Growth and dietary pattern of rats fed self-selection diets following whole-body irradiation. J Nutr 75:192–6, Oct 61

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70–84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUENKEL HA: [Radiobiological studies on the hibernating dormouse] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:200–24, 1961 (Ger)

KANBAI GG: [The effect of radiant energy on refractive media of the eye and problems of its prevention] Vestn Oftal 74:41–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KITAGAWA T, GLICKSMAN AS, TYREE EB, NICKSON JJ: Radiation effects on skin and subcutaneous tissue. A quantitative study of collagen content: modification with L-triiodothyronine. Radiat Res 15:761–6, Dec 61

KAYSER F, VILLOUTREIX J: [Biosynthesis of carotenoids by Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. Study on a mutant obtained by the action of x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1094–5, 1961 (Fr)

KIRBY-SMITH JS, RANDOLPH ML: Modification of radiation-induced electron spin resonances in dry materials. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:1–11, Dec 61

KATO Y: Injurious effects of visible rays-irradiation on cultures of HeLa cells. Mie Med J 11:1–12, May 61

KONISHI F, BRAUER RW: Renal hypertrophy and function in irradiated and nephrectomized rats fed a high protein diet. Amer J Physiol 202:88–90, Jan 62

KOS E, DRAKULIC M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown in x-irradiated Escherichia coli B by various compounds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:248–9, 22 Jan 62

KOTEL'NIKOV LM, TURUSOV VS: [Gunshot fractures of the femur in irradiated animals treated by metallic osteosynthesis without the use of antibiotics] Arkh Pat 24(2):65–70, 1962 (Rus)

KLIMEK M: Effect of lethally irradiated cells on the development of new-born rats. Nature (Lond) 193:996–7, 10 Mar 62

KLUG H: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of roentgen rays on the cell nucleus structure of the spleen] Radiobiol Radiother 2:301–14, 1961 (Ger)

KRITSKII GA, CHAI CW: Nucleotide metabolism of Galliria mellonella L. caterpillars, normal and after x-ray irradiation. Biokhimia (Eng) 26:224–7, Sep–Oct 61

KOCH R, ONDERKA I, SEITER I: [The influence of various radioprotective substances on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:265–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [Enzymatic and histochemical studies on the effect of ionizing rays in animal experiments. I. Study of serum and tissue enzymes in totally irradiated rats in partial protection of the intestine] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/205–8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

KARABAEV EM, KOROGODIN VI: [On the role of oxygen in post-irradiation cell restoration] Zh Obshch Biol 23:150–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN HS, ZAVARINE R, EARLE J: Interaction of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization produced by base analogues incorporated into deoxyribonuclease acid. Nature (Lond) 194:662–4, 19 May 62

KLOUWEN HM, APPELMAN AW, BARENDSEN GW: Irradiation effects on strand separation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:554–5, 12 May 62

KHALIL M, AWWAD HK: Turnover studies with 59 Fe in lethally irradiated rats treated by bone-marrow transplantation. Brit J Haemat 8:180–6, Apr 62

KHRUSHCHEV VG, PRAVDINA GM, DARENSKAIA NG: [Behavior of Drosophila melanogaster during the course of radiation effects] Radiobiologiia 2:272–9, 1962 (Rus)

KILLANDER D, RIBBING C, RINGERTZ NR, RICHARDS BM: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear synthesis of protein and DNA. Exp Cell Res 27:63–9, Jun 62

KARASEK J, SKALKA M: On the question of postirradiation injury of erythrocytes in peripheral blood. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:173–7, Jun 62

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, SHAL'NOVA GA: [Stimulation of immunogenesis in irradiated animals by the combined administration of some bacterial antigens] Radiobiologia 2:332, 1962 (Rus)

KALLMAN RF: The effect of dose rate on mode of acute radiation death of C57BL and BALB/c mice. Radiat Res 16:796–810, Jun 62

KOVTUNOVICH LG: The influence of x-rays upon the course of dormant experimental gas-gangrene infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1277–83, 1961

KURNICK NB, NOKAY N: Changes induced in the mouse spleen by graded doses of total-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 17:140–4, Aug 62

KARUPU VIa: [Changes in the intra-organic elements of the liver following total roentgen irradiation] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:248–59, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

KONDRAT'EVA IN: [Changes in the functional state of the cerebral cortex following local irradiation of the thyroid gland with roentgen rays] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:34–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOUKALOVA B: The effect of x-ray irradiation on the mitotic index and the proportion of mitotic phases in mouse bone marrow cultivated in vivo in a homologous host. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:251–5, 1962

KATO T: [Effect of x-irradiation on Yoshida ascites tumor cells in vivo. An electron microscope study] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:209–25, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

KURBAN AK, FARAH FS, ISSA P, HAYDAR NA: Acute irradiation effects on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the guinea pig sebaceous gland. J Invest Derm 39:3–5, Jul 62

KAGAN EH, BROWNSON RH, SUTER DB: Radiation-caused cytochemical changes in neurons. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:195–203, Sep 62

KILLANDER D, RICHARDS BM, RINGERTZ NR: The effect of x-radiation on nuclear nucleotide content as studied by ultraviolet-microspectro-photometry on tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 27:321–5, Aug 62

LEWIS SE, WILLS ED, WORMALL A: Inactivation of urease by nitrogen mustard and a comparison with inactivation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:657–70, Nov 61

LEWIS SE, WILLS ED, WORMALL A: Inactivation of urease by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:647–56, Nov 61

LUND E, LYCKE E, SOURANDER P: Studies of Toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures by means of irradiation experiments. Brit J Exp Path 42:404–7, Oct 61

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

KRATZSCH E, KUENKEL HA, WANDER HH: [The behavior of the neurosecretory diencephalon system in the rat after total-body irradiation] Z Zellforsch 56:683–92, 1962 (Ger)

KUSTOV VV: [Effect of preliminary irradiation with roentgen rays on the resistance of animals to carbon monoxide] Farmakol Toksikol 25:232–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KORGAONKAR KS, DONDE RB: The effects of ionizing radiations on L-, DL-phenylalanine and L-, DL-tryptophane studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 5:67–77, Apr 62

LIN TP, GLASS LE: Effects of in vitro x-irradiation on the survival of mouse eggs. Radiat Res 16:736–45, May 62

LOURAU M: [The effect of general irradiation on water exchange between the blood and the gastric cavity during glucose absorption] Experientia 17:422–3, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

LIBBY D, ORMEROD MG, CHARLESBY A, ALEXANDER P: Electron-spin resonance studies of bovine-serum albumin and cystine irradiated with γ-rays at 77°K and at room temperature. Int J Radiat Biol 4:21–6, Oct 61

LOURAU M: [Kinetics of absorption of a single dose of glucose by the intestines of guinea-pigs exposed to total body x-irradiation] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:309–19, 1961 (Fr)

LAVIGNE JC, LENNES G: [The probit method. Its use in experimentation with bone grafts] J Belg Radiol 44:479–84, 1961 (Fr)

LOONEY WB: Some limitations of labeled compounds in radiobiological investigations of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:975–83, 13 Nov 61

LISCO H, BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Induction of tumours in mice with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 192:571–2, 11 Nov 61

LEITCH JL: X-irradiation protection studies. II. Modification of the radiation syndrome in female DAL-Swiss mice by AET and 5-HT. Radiat Res 15:641–7, Nov 61

LASNITZKI I: The effect of x rays on cellular differentiation in organ culture. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:873–81, 13 Nov 61

LOHMANN W, GLASGOW JL, PERKINS WH: Iron 59 incorporation into erythrocytes of hamsters after irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1134–6, Dec 61

LESHER S, FRY RJ, SACHER GA: Effects of chronic gamma irradiation on the generation cycle of the mouse duodenum. Exp Cell Res 25:398–404, Nov 61

LUNING KG: Can Drosophila spermatozoa be used in studies of recovery processes? J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:197–201, Dec 61

LAMSON BG, LANG DA, BILLINGS MS, GAMBINO JJ, BENNETT LR: Late effects of total-body x-irradiation. VI. Increased susceptibility of irradiated rats to oral hypertonic sodium chloride. Radiat Res 16:54–65, Jan 62

LACASSAGNE A, HURST L: Effects of the combined action of roentgen rays and a chemical carcinogen (DAB) on the rat's liver. Amer J Roentgenol 87:536–42, Mar 62

LAMERTON LF, STEEL GG, WIMBER DR: Sensitivity of mammalian tissues to continuous exposure. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:158–75, Nov 61

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: "Secondary disease" among lethally irradiated mice restored with haematopoietic tissues from normal or iso-immunized foreign mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:77–87, Feb 62

LERMAN S, DEVI A, BANERJEE R: The effect of ionizing radiation on protein and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat lens. Invest Ophthal 1:95–100, Feb 62

LIEBECQ C, OSTERRIETH PM: [Change in the radiosensitivity of Escherichia freundii cultured in the presence of fluoroacetate] Arch Int Physiol 70:125–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVINE S: Effect of irradiation on poliovirus yield of cultured kidney cells of the rhesus monkey. Nature (Lond) 194:895–6, 2 Jun 62

LANGENDORFF H, LANGENDORFF M: [On the problem of chronic radiation stress. Further experiences after irradiation of mice with fractionated radiation doses] Strahlentherapie 118:10–34, May 62 (Ger)

LESSLER MA, HERRERA FM: Electron-microscope studies of x-ray damage to frog blood cells. Radiat Res 17:111–7, Aug 62

LACHANCE LE, LEVERICH AP: Radiosensitivity of developing reproductive cells in female Cochliomyia hominivorax. Genetics 47:721–35, Jun 62

LAPIN BA, STASILEVICH ZK: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the course of infection and the state of immunity in experimental measles in monkeys] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEHNERT SM, OKADA S: DNA-synthesis in nuclei isolated from regenerating rat liver after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 5:323–9, Aug 62

LASER H: X-irradiation of Escherichia coli. Nature (London) 195:913–5, 1 Sep 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT AD: [Decrease of cutaneous radiosensitivity after irradiation of different fields at intervals of several days] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1339–40, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN G: [Early reversible effects of the irradiation of the embryonal heart] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:587–9, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

LESDAIN N de, PAOLETTI C: [Evolution of the radioactivity of desoxyribonucleic acid in the mouse following the administration of tritiated thymidine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1701–3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A: [X-ray epilation in guinea pigs (fractionated doses in intervals of 6, 12 and 24 hours)] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:115–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A: [X-ray epilation in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:106–14, Aug 61 (Fr)

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 3. Variation of urinary FGS in albino rats with experimentally induced liver injury, hypothalamic lesion, and total body irradiation with x-ray of 60Co-γ-ray. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:269–90, Mar 61

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL, WICKER JE: Effects of radiation exposure on response latencies of rhesus monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–94:1–3, Sep 61

MAISKII IN, FILATOV PP, SUVOROVA GV: Effect of antisera specific for irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in animals subjected to irradiation. I. Capacity of irradiated antigens to provoke the formation of antibodies in animals of various species. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:475–8, Oct 61

MARIN A, MENEGHINI C, MEZZANOTTE S, SCARPIS U: [Considerations on the behavior of the blood capillaries after ionizing radiations. II. Histological and histochemical study of the blood capillaries of the frog tongue after a single exposure to x-rays (2000, 5000, 10000 r.)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:606–22, Nov 60 (It)

MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019–30. Nov 61

MATHUR RS: The effect of x-radiation on the spermatogenesis of Petrobius maritimus. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 61:275–81, Mar 61

MALYUKOVA IV: The effect of small doses of x-rays on extinctive inhibition in rabbits. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:171–4, Oct 61

MILLER CP, ANDERLE SK, HAMMOND CW: Transient increase in resistance of mice to experimental infection following a small dose of x-radiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:183–5. Oct 61

MUNRO TR: Irradiation of selected parts of single cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:920–31, 13 Nov 61

MANDL AM, ZUCKERMAN S: X-ray sterilization of immature female rats. J Endocr 23:179–92, Oct 61

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs. Medicus (Karachi) 22:235–50, Sep 61

MOELLER HC, VAETH JM: The effect of injected fat emulsion on survival of rats exposed to total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:810–3, Dec 61

MAASS H, ADLER HH: [The effect of cysteine on the radiation-induced changes in the adenine nucleotide content of different organs in the rat] Strahlentherapie 116:435–42, Nov 61 (Ger)

MASIRONI R: [Applications of a biophotometric method to the study of bacterial radioprotection] Farmaco [Sci] 16:751–4, Nov 61 (It)

MICKLEM HS, BROWN JA: Rejection of skin grafts and production of specific iso-haemagglutinins by normal and x-irradiated mice. Immunology 4:318–28, Oct 61

MIZUTANI M, NAKANISHI YH, POMERAT CM: Morphological and cytological study of human amnion cells in the course of recovery from radiation injury. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:811–24, Winter 61

MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, PAOLETTI I: [Modifications induced by artificial hibernation on the radiosensitivity of the transplanted mammary tumor in the mouse] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:253–65, Dec 61 (It)

MEIER GW, FOSHEE DP, MATHENY AP Jr, CARR F: Irradiation and aging: behavioral implications. Radiat Res 6:130–7, Feb 62

MATSUKURA M, SEKIGUCHI M, ISHIBASHI Y: Homotransplantation of skin and fetal hematopoietic tissue in lethally irradiated mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:301–5, Aug 61

MIHICH E: Host defense mechanisms in the regression of sarcoma 180 in pyridoxine-deficient mice. Cancer Res 22:218–27, Feb 62

MASIRONI R: [Metabolic kinetics of glucose in gamma-irradiated rats, studied by a new technic of continuous infusion of labelled glucose] Farmaco [Sci] 17:3–10, Jan 62 (It)

MA SC: A study on the radiosensitivity of mouse during various phases of the oestrous cycle. Sci Sinica 10:860–6, Nov 61

MERICLE LW, MERICLE RP: Radiosensitivity of the developing plant embryo. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:262–86, Nov 61

MYERS DK, SUTHERLAND RM: Effect of temperature on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Canad J Biochem 40:413–7, Mar 62

MITCHELL JR, DONALDSON DM: Growth of ascites tumors in mice injected with x-irradiated cells by different routes and in different doses. Growth 25:367–75, Dec 61

MAIN RK, COLE LJ, WALWICK ER: X-radiation inhibition of the induction of kidney enzymes catalysing synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:995–6,

10 Mar 62

MAJIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos and fetuses caused by x-radiation of mothers. Processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:171–82, Jan 62

MINC S, ZAGORSKI ZP: A device for optical measurements during gamma-irradiation of fluids. Nature (Lond) 193:1290–1, 31 Mar 62

MATOUSEK V, LENGEROVA A, VOJTISKOVA M: Further observations on the sex ratio in the offspring of irradiated male birds. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:27–33, Feb 62

MEZENTSEV AI: [Potentiation of the effect of radiotherapy by preliminary general irradiation (experimental study)] Vop Onkol 8(3):92–4, 1962 (Rus)

MAISKII IN, SUVOROVA GV, FILATOV PP: The effect of ionizing radiation on the antigenic and biological properties of the M-1 rat tumor. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1065–7, Mar 62

MILSTEIN SW, MIYAZAKI Y, STANTON L, HOWARD JM: Serum dextran clearance. Studies in normal and acutely irradiated dogs. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:454–61, Apr 62

MURAKAMI U, KAMEYAMA Y, MAJIMA A, SAKURAI T: Radiation malformations belonging to the cyclopia-arrhinencephalia-otocephalia group in the mouse foetus. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:64–72, Mar 62

MAKINODAN T: Bone marrow transplantation, a problem in immunology. Acta Haemat Jap 24:723–30, Dec 61

MIN' L: [Effect of a single irradiation with roentgen rays in large doses on cells of man and mouse cultivated for a long period of time in vitro] Arkh Anat 42:67–72,

MAHROUS MA, ROSTOM ZM: Effect of x-rays on the duration of life of the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae L. Int J Radiat Biol 5:191–3, May 62

LANG K: [Tolerance of irradiated fats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:141–6, May 62 (Ger)
Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGGIORA A, LOZERON H: [Experimental eczema. (16). Dimunition of the eczematous reaction in guinea pigs following preliminary irradiation] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:240–4, 1962 (Fr)

MEYER RD, TRAUTMANN J: [On the experimental demonstration of the effects of small doses by combined irradiations] Radiol Austria 13:15–28, 1962 (Ger)

MARKOV GG: [Studies on acquired radio-resistance of tumors. I. Sub-strains of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma with increased radio-resistance] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:301–11, 1961 (Bul)

MARKOV GG, TSANEV RG: [Studies on acquired radio-resistance of tumors. II. Nucleic acid changes in sub-strains of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma with increased radio-resistance] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:313–27, 1961 (Bul)

MAQSOOD M: Post-irradiation protection and recovery effects of lipids on sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 35:327–36, May 62

MUELLER A: The efficiency of radical production by x-rays in dry proteins and nucleic acids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:199–200, May 62

MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Accelerated breakdown of immunological tolerance following whole body irradiation. J Immun 88:613–20, May 62

MAKINODAN T, KASTENBAUM MA, PETERSON WJ: Radiosensitivity of spleen cells from normal and preimmunized mice and its significance to intact animals. J Immun 88:31–7, Jan 62

MYERS DK: Effects of x-irradiation on enzyme synthesis during liver regeneration. Canad J Biochem 40:619–30, May 62

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL, McTEE AC: Sex as a factor in delayed-response and reduced-cue discrimination learning by previously irradiated monkeys. J Genet Psychol 100:325–9, Jun 62

MAZUREK C: [Study of the mechanism of stimulation and inhibition of the Ehrlich ascites tumor] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:159–63, 1962 (Fr)

METCALF WK: Experimental oxidation of haemoglobin effects of irradiation in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:783, 26 May 62

MEREDITH OM, FINNEGAN C: Radiation-induced hyperpyrexia in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:592–3, 12 May 62

MARKS S, SEIGNEUR LJ, HACKETT PL, MORROW RJ, HORSTMAN VG, BUSTAD LK: Effects of the administration of single doses of iodine-131 to sheep of various ages. Amer J Vet Res 23:725–30, Jul 62

MAZZA A, BRUNI L: [Histochemical research on enzymatic reactions of guinea pig skin in relation to the influence exercised by ionizing radiations. II. Behavior of α-naphthyl esterase and tween-esterase] Minerva Derm 37:134–9, Apr 62 (It)

MAMBESH MS, METTA VC, RAO PB, JOHNSON BC: On the cause of vitamin K deficiency in male rats fed irradiated beef and the production of vitamin K deficiency using an amino acid synthetic diet. J Nutr 77:165–70, Jun 62

MUENICH W: [On the effect of β-rays on the binding of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissues] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:457–62, 1962 (Ger)

MITCHELL JR: Effects of x-irradiated tumor cells on spontaneous mammary tumor recurrences in C3H mice. Growth 26:47–52, Mar 62

MAGGIORA A, BRUN R: [Acanthogenic effects of x-rays of different qualities] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:39–43, 1962 (Fr)

MORI S, CLARKSON B, MASLE ET, LAWRENCE W Jr: An experimental perfusion system using the rabbit Vx-2 carcinoma. I. Studies on the effect of drug perfusions and irradiation. J Surg Res 2:268–82, Jul 62

MICHIE D, WOODRUFF MF: Induction of specific immunological tolerance of homografts in adult mice by sublethal irradiation and injection of donor-type spleen cells in high dosage. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:280–8, 31 Jul 62

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ JL: [Grafts of bone marrow after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by the administration of an antimitotic product] Bull WHO 26:692–5, 1962 (Fr)

McCULLOCH EA, TILL JE: The sensitivity of cells from normal mouse bone marrow to gamma radiation in vitro and in vivo. Radiat Res 16:822–32, Jun 62

MARTINOVITCH PN, PAVITCH D, PAVLOVITCH-HOURNAC M, ZIVKOVITCH N: Dose-effect of x-rays on isolated in vitro adrenal glands of 5-day-old rats, transplanted into the anterior eye-chamber of adrenalectomized infantile hosts. Int J Radiat Biol 5:255–64, Jul 62

MAGGIORA A, BRUN R: [Action of x-rays on the flank of the guinea pig. Atrophy—pseudoacanthosis—acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:112–6, 1962 (Fr)

MARIN G: [Effects of x-rays on guinea pig cells cultivated in vitro. II. Influence of environmental factors on survival] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:73–82, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

McCONNELL SJ, HERMAN YF, MATSON DE, ERICKSON LA: Monkey pox disease in irradiated cynomologous monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1128–9, 15 Sep 62

MALKOVA D: The effect of x-irradiation on the spread of tick-borne encephalitis virus through the regional lymphatic system. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:475–6, Sep 62

MATHE G, AMIEL JL, NIEMETZ J: [Bone marrow grafts after total irradiation of leukemic mice followed by administration of an antimitotic agent to reduce the incidence of a secondary syndrome and to enhance the antileukemic effect] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3603–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

MAIRESSE M, DARCIS L: [Influence of castration and of testosterone on the radiosensitivity of the jugal mucosa of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:407–9, 1962 (Fr)

NICKEL E: [Changes in the morphology and metabolism of Paramecium caudatum after roentgen irradiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:538–43, Aug 61 (Ger)

NORONHA JM, SHAH NS: Effects of x-irradiation on the activation of folic acid by rat organs. Radiat Res 15:604–8, Nov 61

NAVELLIER PE, SUBITTE J: [Enzymatic degradation of proteins exposed to ionizing radiations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 33–44, 1961 (Fr)

NEWSOM BD, KIMELDORF DJ: The resistance of animals to acute cold exposure following x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:143–9, Nov 61

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The effect of ultraviolet light and x rays on an enzyme-forming system. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:225–44, Dec 61

NERURKAR MK, SAHASRABUDHE MB: Synthesis of methionine in x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:403–8, Feb 62

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. Radiat Res 16:243–52, Mar 62

NIMS LF, THURBER RE: Whole body x-irradiation, nitrogen excretion and the adrenal gland. Endocrinology 70:589–94, Apr 62

NEIFAKH AA, DONTSOVA GV: [Radiation study on the role of nuclei in the increased activity of cytochrome oxidase in fish embryos] Biokhimiia 27:339–48, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NOVAK MD, NOVAK M, HAMMOND CW: Bactericidal activity of phagocytin from rabbits exposed to whole body x-radiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:223–5, Jun 62

NORRIS G, HOOD SL: Some problems in the culturing and radiation sensitivity of normal human cells. Exp Cell Res 27:48–62, Jun 62

NELSON-REES WA: The effects of radiation damaged heterochromatic chromosomes on male fertility in the mealy bug, planococcus citri (risso). Genetics 47:661–83, Jun 62

NARDON P: [Repercussion of the influence of γ-rays in the descendants of Sitophilus sasakii Takashashi (Coleopt. Curcul.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2454–6, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

NESTORESCO N, BENES S, STRIMBEANU I: [Research on the role of ionizing radiation in experimental infection with pathogenic staphylococci] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:599–616, Dec 61 (Fr)

OSGOOD EE: Radiobiologic observations on human hemic cells in vivo and in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:828–38, 13 Nov 61

OHNUKI Y, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Chromosomal studies on irradiated leukocytes in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:882–900, 13 Nov 61

OTTOLENGHI A, BERNHEIM F: Lecithinase and lysolecithinase activity of rat intestinal mucosa after whole-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:609–15, Nov 61

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [Behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in irradiated metaphysial cartilages (histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:583–7, 1961 (It)

OAKBERG EF, CLARK E: Effect of dose and dose rate on radiation damage to mouse spermatogonia and oocytes as measured by cell survival. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:173–82, Dec 61

OSTER II: On recovery in x-irradiated germ cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:203–7, Dec 61

OAKEY RE: The incorporation of dissolved oxygen into steroids in aqueous solution during irradiation with x-rays. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:357–8, 9 Dec 61

OGAWA Y: Effects of x-ray irradiation on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:397–9, 9 Dec 61

OKADA S, FLETCHER G: Active site of deoxyribonuclease I. II. The mechanisms of the radiation-induced inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I in aqueous solution. Radiat Res 16:646–52, May 62

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [The behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1081–4, 1961 (It)

OKUNEWICK JP, POND B, HENNESSY TG: Behavior of radiozinc in rat plasma. Amer J Physiol 202:926–30, May 62

OKAMOTO K: [The influence of x-ray irradiation on the living tissues. Experiments on the bound water] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1179–92, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

OWAN T: [The effects of adenine on the leukopenia after x-irradiation. I.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1170–8, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

ONKELINX C: Immediate effects of x-irradiation on the heart of the frog. Nature (Lond) 195:302, 21 Jul 62

ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: The effects of 200 r. of x-radiation in vivo on phosphate-transfer reactions in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 84:600–1, Sep 62

ONKELINX C: [Immediate effect of x-rays on the heart of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:393–6, 1962 (Fr)

POLLARD E: Effect of γ-radiation on Escherichia coli grown in deuterium oxide medium. Nature (Lond) 192:177–8. 14 Oct 61

PERACCHIA G, BOBBIO P, VECCHI P: [Effects of the introduction of a wire of radioactive tantalum (Ta-182) into the internal mammary artery. Experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:832–4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PETERSEN DF, MURRAY A, HAYES FN, MAGEE M: On the significance of radiolytic degradation of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:57–65, 27 Oct 61

PAINTER RB, HUGHES WL: Nucleic acid metabolism and the lethal effect of radiation on cultured human cells (HeLa). Ann NY Acad Sci 95:960–8, 13 Nov 61

PETERS H: Radiation sensitivity of oocytes at different stages of development in the immature mouse. Radiat Res 15:582–93, Nov 61

PETERSEN DF, COLE LB, HOPKINS PA, SANDERS PC: Uptake of tritiated deoxynucleoside precursors by HeLa S-3 cells. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:73–81, 27 Oct 61

PREISS JW, BELKIN M, HARDY WG: Inactivation by electron radiation of the capacity of goldenrod polysaccharide to induce vacuolization in ascites tumor cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1115–21, Nov 61

POWERS EL: Reversibility of x irradiation-induced effects in dry biological systems. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:13–25, Dec 61

PINELES S, RIVENZON A, FURNICA M, PRAJESCU R: [Studies of the biological effect of small x-ray doses] J Radiol Electrol 42:672–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Effect of polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid on the adrenal glands of irradiated rats. Nature (Lond) 193:83–4, 6 Jan 62

POPOV VV: [Experiences in traumatization of an irradiated crystalline lens] Zh Obshch Biol 23:24–34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examinations of the digestive organs. Nature (Lond) 193:993–4, 10 Mar 62

PICCOTTI F: [Introduction to the study of the action of ionizing radiations on immune phenomena] Minerva Fisioter 6:324–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of the blood protein changes in albino rats partially hepatectomized and exposed to small doses of roentgen irradiation. II. Glycoproteins] Riv Pat Clin 16:861–70, Dec 61 (It)

PUTTEN LM van: Competition between lymphoid cells from different sources in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:49–51, Apr 62

PERMAN V, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP, SORENSEN DK: The regenerative ability of hemopoietic tissue following lethal x-irradiation in dogs. Blood 19:724–37, Jun 62

PERMAN V, SORENSEN DK, USENIK EA, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Hemopoietic regeneration in control and recovered heavily irradiated dogs following severe hemorrhage. Blood 19:738–42, Jun 62

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI FA: [Study of blood protein changes in partially hepatectomized white rats subjected to roentgen irradiation in small doses. I. Total proteins] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:675–81, Aug 61 (It)

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examination of the spleen and bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 194:942–4, 9 Jun 62

PATERSON E, GILBERT CW, HAIGH MV: The mechanism of destruction of red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:25-31, Apr 62

PRASLICKA M, KARPFEL Z, HILL M: Changes in the white blood picture, bone-marrow, and spleen during prolonged hypothermia and artificial hibernation in irradiated hemiotherms. Radiobiol Radiother 3:37-50, 1962

PARSONS DF: An electron microscope study of radiation damage in the mouse oocyte. J Cell Biol 14:31-48, Jul 62

PAULOV S: The appearance of new proteins in the serum of irradiated rabbits. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:186-8, Jun 62

POSPISIL M, DVORAKOVA J: Permeability changes in the rat mesenteric membrane after x-ray irradiation in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:178-81, Jun 62

POSPISIL M: The urine sodium/potassium ratio and its relationship to the degree of radiation thymolysis in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:182-5, Jun 62

PRATT J: The effect of temperature upon the development of x-irradiated ear grafts in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 149:59-73, Feb 62

PROKHONCHUKOV AA, PANIKAROVSKII VV: [Role of humoral mechanisms in the development of radiation changes in the salivary glands] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:62-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAINTER RB: The direct effect of x-irradiation on HeLa S3 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Radiat Res 16:846-59, Jun 62

PRELL HH: [Reactivation of UV damage in Salmonella typhimurium] Arch Mikrobiol 43:308-15, 1962 (Ger)

POL'KINA RI, BYCHENKOVA MN, ZALESSKAIA LI: [Trials in radiosensitization of transplanted tumors with some pyrimidine derivatives] Probl Onkol 4:102-6, 1962 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA: Late testicular lesions in irradiated monkeys. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:188-94, Sep 62

QUINTILIANI M, BOCCACCI M, TENTORI L.: Effects of iodoacetic acid on the incorporation of phosphorus-32 into the deoxyribonucleic acid of some radiosensitive organs in rats exposed to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 192:573-4, 11 Nov 61

RICH JG, GLAGOV S, LARSEN K, SPARGO B: Histochemical studies of rat kidney after abdominal x-irradiation. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:388-409, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures after 250 r whole-body x-irradiation in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:267-70, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in brain excitability after whole-body x-irradiation in the rat. Radiat Res 15:648-57, Nov 61

ROSEN VJ, CASTANERA TJ, KIMELDORF DJ, JONES DC: Pancreatic islet cell tumors and renal tumors in the male rat following neutron exposure. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 529:1-17, 27 Sep 61

ROUNDS DE: RNA as a protective agent against irradiation of cell cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:994-1000, 13 Nov 61

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after a single whole-body x-irradiation in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:151-3, Nov 61

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures in x-irradiated rats receiving chlorpromazine and reserpine. Proc Western Pharmacolit Soc 4:50-8, 1961

RUGH R, GRUPP E: Effect of low level x-irradiation on the fertilized egg of the mammal. Exp Cell Res 25:302-10, Nov 61

ROSEN VJ, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of neoplasms in mouse kidneys x-irradiated (690 r) while undergoing compensatory hyperplasia. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 532:15p, 11 Oct 61

ROTH JS, BUKOVSKY J, EICHEL HJ: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the activity of some acid hydrolases in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Radiat Res 16:27-36, Jan 62

RAUSCH L: [Radiobiological studies on grid and screen irradiation. 2. Animal experimental studies on the importance of the time factor for the skin-preserving effect of grid irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:593-609, Dec 61 (Ger)

RUGH R: Low levels of x-irradiation and the early mammalian embryo. Amer J Roentgenol 87:559-66, Mar 62

REPCIUC E, TIMAR M: [The metabolism of certain barbituric derivatives in irradiated organisms] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:95-9, 1961 (Fr)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [On the thrombocytosis-inducing effect of the serum of splenectomized and roentgen irradiated mice in untreated mice] Med Exp 5:91-7, 1961 (Ger)

RASKOVIC D: [Research on the peroxidases of the granulocytes after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2049-50, 1961 (Fr)

ROPPEL RM, MEAGHER WR: Effect of γ-radiation on ability of isolated chloroplasts to reduce ferricyanide in presence of light. Nature (Lond) 193:893-4, 3 Mar 62

ROIZIN L, RUGH R, KAUFMAN MA: Neuropathologic investigations of the x-irradiated embryo rat brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:219-43, Apr 62

RAHMAN YE: Acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase activities of thymus and spleen of rats after whole-body x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:378-81, Feb 62

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Influence of high doses of x-radiation on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:637-8, Feb 62

RIESZ P, BURR BE: Some reactions of deuterium atoms in the radiolysis of amino acids, peptides, thiols, and alcohols in heavy water. Radiat Res 16:661-7, May 62

RAHMAN YE: Electron microscopy of lysosome-rich fractions from rat thymus isolated by density-gradient centrifugation before and after whole-body x-irradiation. J Cell Biol 13:253-60, May 62

RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical study of the lipids in granulocytes in the normal state, after irradiation and in leukemias] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2455-7, 1961 (Fr)

RIESZ P, BURR BE: The effect of pH on the HD and H2 yields in the radiolysis of aqueous methyl-d3 alcohol. Evidence for H atom precursors. Radiat Res 16:668-73, May 62

ROSEN VJ Jr, COLE LJ: Accelerated induction of kidney neoplasms in mice after X radiation (690 rad) and unilateral nephrectomy. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1031-41, May 62

RAMES LK, BAILEY HS: Chemical effect of high level gamma irradiation on blood glucose in vitro. J Pharm Sci 51:590-1, Jun 62

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W: Molecular radiobiology of human cell lines. II. Effects of thymidine replacement by halogenated analogues on cell inactivation by decay of incorporated radiophosphorus. J Molec Biol 4:338-46, May 62

ROTH JS: Biochemical studies on irradiated protozoa. I. Effect of metabolites on the respiration of x-irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Protozool 9:142-6, May 62

ROTHSCHILD ML: Mechanism for the transformation of ferriprotoporphyrin by a cobalt-60 gamma-ray-initiated chain reaction. Radiat Res 17:50-62, Jul 62

REHNBORG CS, ASHIKAWA JK, NICHOLS AV: Comparison of the effects of whole-body x-irradiation and fasting on the plasma lipids of mice. Radiat Res 16:860-6, Jun 62

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Electro-shock seizure responses to reserpine and iproniazid after x-irradiation in rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:273-82, Jul 62

ROWLEY GR, DELLENBACK RJ: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the chemical composition of rabbit brain. Radiat Res 17:244-52, Aug 62

RUFFATO C, GALLUCCI V, VECCHIONI R, BOTTERO M: [Collagen in the irradiated bladder] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:486-8, 31 May 62 (It)

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152-69, Aug 62

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Correction of radiation-induced thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency by preserved platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:641-5, Jul 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, MARTY C, GUERIN M: [Influence of age and strain of x-irradiated mice on the appearance of leukemia and lymphoid tumors] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:100-12, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

RATHSACK R, BRUCKER W: [On "induced increase of resistance" of bacteria toward conventional roentgen irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 8:547-58, 1962 (Ger)

RABANI J, STEIN G: The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of cytochrome c. Radiat Res 17:327-40, Sep 62

ROSSBERG L: [On the influence of DNA macrostructure on extinction changes caused by roentgen rays in the range between 210 and 350 nm.] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:548-52, Aug 62 (Ger)

RAJEWSKY B, REDHARDT A: [Electron resonance studies on postreactions in a roentgen-irradiated fiber protein] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:569-70, Aug 62 (Ger)

RUGH R, VAN DYKE RH: Reactions of the x-irradiated embryonic eye in a normal field, and vice versa. J Exp Zool 149:217-31, Apr 62

ROSENBERG M, ROSENBERGOVA M: Reproduction of Newcastle disease virus in cells irradiated by ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:405-11, Sep 62

SKALKA M: The transaminase level in the blood plasma of mice irradiated with single and repeated doses of x-rays. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:275-80, 1961

SARKAR NK, DEVI A, HEMPELMANN LH: Effects of irradiation on the incorporation of amino-acid into normal and regenerating rat liver. Nature (Lond) 192:179-80, 14 Oct 61

STOHLMAN F Jr: Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis. VI. Mechanism of action of erythropoietins in the irradiated animal. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:751-4, Aug-Sep 61

SPOERL E, QUINER CW: Glucose uptake and dissimilation by x-irradiated, starved, and division inhibited yeast. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 486:1-11, 16 Aug 61

SERMONTI G, MORPURGO G: [The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. IV. Effect of some mutagenic agents on the somatic segregation of heterozygous diploids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:483-93, 1961 (Fr)

STEINEGGER E, ZBINDEN F: [Roentgen mutations and active substance content in Datura. Breeding experiments on medicinal plants. 27.] Pharm Acta Helv 36:543-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMITH DJ: Effects of gamma radiation on isolated surviving arteries and their vasa vasorum. Amer J Physiol 201:901-4, Nov 61

SULLIVAN MF: Intestinal vascular permeability changes induced by radiation or nitrogen mustard. Amer J Physiol 201:951-4, Nov 61

SIMONOV PV: The effect of x-irradiation on the duration of animal hypnosis in intact and decerebrate rabbits. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:175-6, Oct 61

SISAKIAN NM, KALACHEVA VIa: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:877-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STROUD AN, BRUES AM, SVOBODA BR: DNA synthesis in mammalian kidney cells in tissue culture after single and periodic doses of irradiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:942-59, 13 Nov 61

SCAIFE JF, ALEXANDER P: Inability of x-rays to alter the permeability of mitochondria. Radiat Res 15:658-74, Nov 61

SCHLEICH A, GEY MK, GEY GO: Attempts at influencing the radiation response of human tumor strains A.Fl. and HeLa in continuous cultures: a test of Synkavit (synthetic vitamin K) as "radiosensitizer". Ann NY Acad Sci 95:774-95, 13 Nov 61

SANDERS PC, PETERSEN DF, LANGHAM WH: The influence of intranuclear irradiation on the growth of HeLa cells in agitated fluid medium. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:969-74, 13 Nov 61

SCHLEICH A: Studies on radioprotection of various compounds in vitro and in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:1009-20, 13 Nov 61

SILINI G, HORNSEY S: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour. I. The effect of the host's age and the presence of non-viable cells on tumour takes. Int J Radiat Biol 4:127-34, Nov 61

SCHREK R: Qualitative and quantitative reactions of lymphocytes to x rays. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:839-48, 13 Nov 61

STEVENSON KG, CURTIS HJ: Chromosomal aberrations in irradiated and nitrogen mustard-treated mice. Radiat Res 15:774-84, Dec 61

SCARBOROUGH BB, McLAURIN WA: The effect of intraperitoneal injection on aversive behavior conditioning with x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:829-35, Dec 61

SERIS JL: [Protection of cystine against the action of ultraviolet rays by rhodizonic acid, at pH 1] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2152-4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

SULLIVAN MF: Absorption from gastrointestinal tract of the rat after x-irradiation. Amer J Physiol 201:1013-6, Dec 61

SCHMIDT-LORENZ W, BERGER A: [Research on the surface pasteurization of packed samples of fish and meat containing inner bacteria with soft x-rays] Int J Appl Radiat 11:161-73, Nov 61 (Ger)

SEED J: Action of radiation on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and tumour strain cells. Nature (Lond) 192:944-5, 9 Dec 61

SOMMERMEYER K, BIRKWALD VB, PRUETZ W: [On the fluorescence of aqueous solutions of aromatic compounds following excitation by roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie 116:354-63, Nov 61 (Ger)

STOESSEL-MUEGGE E: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation during the growth phase on the development of Eucoccidium dinophili] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:598-604, Sep 61 (Ger)

SHIROISHI M: Effect of Co60γ-radiations on vitamin B6-group substances. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:188-95, 10 Sep 61

SLATE WG, BRADBURY JT: Ovarian function and histology after x-ray irradiation in albion rats. Endocrinology 70:1-6, Jan 62

SCHIRREN CG, MOTAWAKEL AG: [Does alteration of the wheal absorption time in the skin represent an effect specific for roentgen rays?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:146-56, 1961 (Ger)

SOBELS FH, TATES AD: Recovery from premutational damage of x irradiation in Drosophila spermatogenesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:189-96, Dec 61

SKREB N, BIJELIC N: Effects of x-rays on the rat embryo during mesoderm formation. Nature (Lond) 193:292-3, 20 Jan 62

SKALKA M: Influence of blood transfusions on irradiated rats. Nature (Lond) 193:340-1, 27 Jan 62

SCHIESSLE W, PHILIPP K, JUNG-LANGHORST U, SCHMIDTKE I: [Animal experimental inhalation studies with radioactive zirconium] Strahlentherapie 116:566-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEIN G, SEAMAN GV, HEARD DH: Action of low doses of ionizing radiations on the electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nature (Lond) 193:238-9, 20 Jan 62

SPALDING JF, STRANG VG: Reduced survival time in descendants of five generations of x-irradiated sires. Raasdiat Res 16:159-64, Feb 62

SILINI G: Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:151-8, Feb 62

SPALDING JF, TRUJILLO TT: Radiosensitivity of mice as a function of age. Radiat Res 16:125-9, Feb 62

SWAMINATHAN MS, CHOPRA VL, BHASKARAN S: Cytological aberrations observed in barley embryos cultured in irradiated potato mash. Radiat Res 16:182-8, Feb 62

SKREB Y, BEVILACQUA L: [Ribonucleic acid and protein in fragments of irradiated amoebae] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:250-2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SIKOV MR, RESTA CF, LOFSTROM JE, MEYER JS: Neurological deficits in the rat resulting from x-irradiation in utero. Exp Neurol 5:131-8, Feb 62

RADIATION EFFECTS

SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: Some effects of ionizing radiation on methionine sulfonium compounds. Radiat Res 16:327–35, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp rays. I. General introduction and physical aspects. Radiat Res 16:336–43, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK, BLACKWELL LH: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. III. Determined by acute lethality in rats. Radiat Res 16:352–62, Mar 62

SHALEK RJ, SINCLAIR WK, CALKINS JC: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. II. The use of the ferrous sulfate dosimeter for x-ray and gamma-ray beams. Radiat Res 16:344–51, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK, BLACKWELL LH, HUMPHREY RM: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. IV. Determined by effects on the iron-59 uptake in rats. Radiat Res 16:363–8, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. V. Absorbed dose to the bone marrow in the rat and the mouse. Radiat Res 16:369–83, Mar 62

SINCLAIR WK: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. VII. Summary of studies for five criteria of effect. Radiat Res 16:394–8, Mar 62

SLOBODIAN E, FLEISHER M, NEWMAN W, RUBENFELD S: Effects of gamma radiation on ribonuclease.

SMILEY KL Jr, BUZAS L, VANDEMARK PJ: A bacterial inhibitor present in irradiated lysine HCl. Arch Biochem 97:217, Apr 62

SMECHMEISTER IL, ST. JOHN R, PITTMAN D: Effect of x-rays on plaque-forming ability of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nature (Lond) 194:113–4, 7 Apr 62

SISAKYAN NM, KALACHEVA VYa: Effect of x-rays on oxidative phosphorylation in plant mitochondria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:756–9, Mar–Apr 62

SPENCER GR, LEADER RW: Effect of cell-free tumor materials on irradiated and newborn animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:587–91, May 62

STEVENS L, STOCKEN LA: The effect of x-radiation on the formation of 5'deoxycytidylic acid deaminase in regenerating liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:315–7, 4 May 62

SHANLEY P, COLLIN RL: The change in radiation sensitivity of choline chloride at the phase transition. Radiat Res 16:674–8, May 62

SYMONDS N: Multiplicity reactivation and radiation stability. J Molec Biol 4:319–21, Apr 62

SHIEH TJ: [Influences of x-ray irradiation on the urinary excretion of corticosteroid in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:329–36, Jan 61 (Jap)

SILINI G, HORNSEY S, EBERT M: Tumour-growth and cell-viability of irradiated Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in the mouse. Int J Radiat Biol 5:45–57, Apr 62

SCHNEIDER M, O'BOURKE F, REDETZKI HM: X-irradiation and diphosphopyridine nucleotide (DPN) levels in ascites-tumour cells and liver tissue of mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:183–9, May 62

SILINI G, HORNSEY S: Studies on cell-survival of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour. III. A comparison of the x-ray survival curves obtained with a diploid and a tetraploid strain. Int J Radiat Biol 5:147–53, May 62

SOMMERMEYER K, MAGNUS H: [Production of substances with very high biological activity by irradiation of agar with high energy doses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:173–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SPODE E: [Comparative studies on the acute radiotoxicity of different radionuclides] Radiobiol Radiother 3:19–26, 1962 (Ger)

SMELEVA NI: [Prolonged observation on leukocyte reactions in rats after the effect of roentgen rays] Radiobiol Radiother 3:59–65, 1962 (Ger)

SHREFFLER DC: Serum protein types in x-irradiated mice treated with homologous hematopoietic tissues. Transplant Bull 30:34–9, Jul 62

STASILEVICH ZK: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the duration of the bacterial carrier state of Salmonella gaertner in rats] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:82–3, May 62 (Rus)

SANTHA A: [The osmotic resistance of leukocytes after roentgen irradiation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:436–41, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHOENIGER EL, SALERNO PR, FRIEDELL HL: Studies on the combined effect of actinomycin D and x-radiation. Radiology 79:310–5, Aug 62

SIPPEL A, HEIM E: [On the distribution of the life span in biological collectives. A method of evaluation of experiments, during the course of which the life span of biological collectives is influenced by irradiation or administration of drugs] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:406–14, Jun 62 (Ger)

SORBO B: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

SOKOLOV VV, SOLOV'EVA VA, GRIBOVA IA: [On comparative characteristics of myelopoiesis in the initial forms of chronic action of roentgen rays and benzene poisoning] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:92–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

SORBO BO: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

SCHOLES G, WEISS JJ, WHEELER CM: Action of ionizing radiation on rat liver cell nuclei. Nature (London) 195:802, 25 Aug 62

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, BROCK DR, LINMAN JT, MOSS WT: Canine liver homotransplants. The effect of host and graft irradiation. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:460–4, Sep 62

STEGER JM: [The influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on radiation-induced dominant lethal factors in Drosophila melanogaster] Oncologia (Basel) 15:247–57, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUBERT J, WESTFALL WM: Effects of ionizing radiation and peroxides on haemocyanin. Nature (London) 195:1096–7, 15 Sep 62

SOSKA J, SKALKA M, BEZDEK M: Effect of ionizing radiation on the free deoxyribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleotide content of regenerating rat liver. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:239–50, 1962

SCAIFE JF, HILL B: The uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by ionizing radiation. Canad J Biochem 40:1025–42, Aug 62

SIMONOV PV: [On the effect of decortication of the cerebrum on radioreactivity and radioresistance of the body] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:33–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SZOLD E, GIMES B, ERDOS B: Effect of an anabolic agent on the testicles of the adult male albino rat after total body irradiation. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:275–8, 1962

SWALLOW AJ, VELANDIA JA: Oxygen effect as an explanation of differences between the action of α-particles and x- or γ-rays on aqueous solutions of amino-acids and proteins. Nature (London) 195:798–800, 25 Aug 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. III. Folic acid loading tests in dogs treated with aminopterin, carbon tetrachloride, venesection, and x-ray irradiation. Acta Haemat Jap 25:148–58, Apr 62

SULLIVAN MF: Dependence of radiation diarrhoea on the presence of bile in the intestine. Nature (London) 195:1217–8, 22 Sep 62

SERIS JL, BRU A: [The protective effect of tetrahydroxyquinone against the action of x-rays on baker's yeasts] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:791–3, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

TURUSOV VS: [Inflammatory changes in the bone in remote periods after metallic osteosynthesis of gunshot fracture of the femur in irradiated animals] Voennomed Zh 9:36–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

THOMSON RA, QUINLAN WJ, MICHAELSON SM, KRASAVAGE WJ, ODLAND LT, HOWLAND JW: Response of microwave treated dogs to ionizing radiation. US Atom Energy Comm UR-603:1–13, 25 Sep 61

TOVSTOLES KF: [On the nature of healing of subcutaneously injured kidneys in radiation sickness. (Experimental studies)] Urologiia 26:3–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TROWELL OA: Cytocidal effects of radiation on organ cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:849–65, 13 Nov 61

TOLMACH LJ: Growth patterns in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:743–57, 13 Nov 61

TILL JE: Radiation effects on the division cycle of mammalian cells in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:911–9, 13 Nov 61

THOMPSON SW, HUSEBY RA, FOX MA, DAVIS CL, HUNT RD: Spontaneous tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1037–57, Nov 61

TSUKAMURA M: Comparison of effects of atom decay and beta-ray radiations on the inactivation and mutation of a mycobacterium. Genetics (Austin) 46:1561–4, Dec 61

TRUJILLO TT, SPALDING JF, LANGHAM WH: A study of radiation-induced aging: response of irradiated and nonirradiated mice to cold stress. Radiat Res 16:144–50, Feb 62

TAKETA ST: Water-electrolyte and antibiotic therapy against acute (3- to 5-day) intestinal radiation death in the rat. Radiat Res 16:312–26, Mar 62

TUBIANA M, GEORGE J, DOROSZEWSKI J: [Evolution of thyroid function after transcutaneous irradiation in the rat] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:45–54, 1962 (Fr)

THURBER RE, NIMS LF: Liver glycogen and blood sugar levels in x-irradiated newborn rats. Endocrinology 70:595–9, Apr 62

THIMOTEE J, MAY RM: [Irradiation of ovarian grafts. Action of various doses of x-rays on the success of interracial brephoplastic grafts of ovaries in the mouse] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:29–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

TECTOR MA, KAFER E: Radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations and lethals in Aspergillus nidulans. Science 136:1056–7, 22 Jun 62

TOGNACCA ML, SAVINO G: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:430–3, 15 May 62 (It)

TRAMER Z, SHUGAR D: Deuteron and γ-irradiation of dried preparations of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 9:281–93, 1962

TUBIANA M, FRINDEL E: [Effect of subtotal irradiation on hematopoietic tissue and blood cells after repeated daily doses for a month] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:183–5, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

UEKI N: [Effects of radioisotopic irradiation on survival and reproduction in mice-Sr90 and Cs137] Niigata Med J 75:1480–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

UENO Y, FUKUDA M: [Effects of γ-irradiation on vitamin B-1 in vitro] Minerva Med 53:274–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

UDVARHELYI JB: [Hypophysectomy by irradiation with Au 198] Dia Med 34(Special):882–90, May 62 (Sp)

UTESHEV AB: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on the metabolism of iron in tissues of the animal organism] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:371–8, 1962 (Rus)

VILLELLA JB, GOMBERG HJ, GOULD SE: Immunization to Schistosoma mansoni in mice inoculated with radiated cercariae. Science 134:1073–5, 13 Oct 61

VOGEL HH Jr, FRIGERIO NA, JORDAN DL: Life-shortening in mice irradiated with either fission neutrons or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiology 77:600–12, Oct 61

VITTORIO PV, ALLEN MJ, SMALL DL: The effects of some radioprotective agents on thyroid activity in nonirradiated and x-irradiated rats. Radiat Res 15:625–31, Nov 61

VLAHOVIC S, STANKOVIC V: Studies on whole-body x-irradiation effects on anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:329–36, 1961

VINTER V: Spores of microorganisms. IX. Gradual development of the resistant structure of bacterial endospores. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:115–20, Mar 62

VATTI KV: [Studies on the effect of x-rays of mutation processes] Issled Genet 1:12–8, 1961 (Rus)

VACEK A: Whole-body oxygen consumption during irradiation for the survival of rats after exposure to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 194:781–2, 26 May 62

VOGEL HH Jr, JORDAN DL: Fertility of female mice irradiated with fission neutrons. Radiology 79:120–5, Jul 62

VENINGA TS, BRINKMAN R: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. VI. Random liberation of biogenic amines as a cause of early irradiation effects. Int J Radiat Biol 5:283–9, Jul 62

VRIES MJ de: Pathogenesis of the intestinal lesions in radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:13–20, Jul 62

VAISEY EB, THATCHER FS: Effect of gamma rays on solutions of adenosine triphosphate and ribose. Radiat Res 17:74–81, Jul 62

VARAGIC V, STEPANOVIC S, HAJDUKOVIC S: The effect of x-irradiation and cysteamine on the barbiturate sleeping time in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:113–9, 1 Jul 62

VACEK A: Oxygen consumption in mice irradiated with x-rays at different dose rates. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:263–6, 1962

WERBOFF J, BROEDER JD, HAVLENA J, SIKOV MR: Effects of prenatal x-ray irradiation on audiogenic seizures in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:189–96, Sep 61

WECHKIN S, ELDER RF Jr, FURCHTGOTT E: Motor performance in the rat as a function of age and prenatal x irradiation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:658–9, Dec 61

WATANABE N: Relationship between radiation dosage and biological response (radiation dosage and mortality rate). Nippon Acta Radiol 21:506–18, 25 Aug 61

WALL PG: Effects of x-irradiation on differentiating Leydig cells of the immature rat. J Endocr 23:291–301, Dec 61

WACKER A, WEINBLUM D, TRAEGER L, MOUSTAFA ZH: [Photochemical reactions with uracil and uridine] J Molec Biol 3:790–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ E, KELLER L: [On changes in the serum proteins in the goat after irradiation. II. On the effect of irradiation on serum proteins] Strahlentherapie 116:610–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, WEINBLUM D: [On the radiosensitivity of 5-bromuracils] J Molec Biol 3:787–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLF NS, NISHIMURA ET: Protection of lethally x-irradiated mice with cells of whole embryo: a quantitative study. Lab Invest 11:136–49, Feb 62

WALWICK ER, MAIN RK: Stability of a deoxyribonucleic acid-synthesizing system to x-radiation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:225–7, 22 Jan 62

WARREN S, CHUTE R: Parathyroid carcinoma in parabiont rats. Science 135:927–8, 16 Mar 62

WILSON R, CARRUTHERS JA: Measurement of bone-marrow dose in a human phantom for Co60 γ-rays and low-energy x-rays. Health Phys 7:171–8, Feb 62

WATANABE H: An x-ray-induced strain of ring-of-12 in Tradescantia paludosa. Nature (Lond) 193:603, 10 Feb 62

WOLF NS, DUPLAN JF: [Production by the fetus and localization of cells gifted with restorative activity on irradiated mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1895–7, 1961 (Fr)

WOLFF E, KIENY M: [Demonstration by irradiation with x-rays of a phenomenon of competition between the anlagen of the tibia and of the fibula in the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:197–213, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILLOUGHBY DA: Evidence for a possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the vascular changes produced in rat intestine by x-rays. J Path Bact 83:389–97, Apr 62

WACKER A, LOCHMANN ER: [On radiochemical dimerization of thymine] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:351–2, May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DB: Sensitivity of Spathidium spathula to low doses of x-radiation. J Protozool 9:119–22, May 62

WOLFE LS, KLATZO I, MIQUEL J, TOBIAS C, HAYMAKER W: Effect of alpha-particle irradiation on brain glycogen in the rat. J Neurochem 9:213–8, Mar-Apr 62

WAKIZAKA K: [Anemia caused by radiation injury] Nagasaki Med J 36:681–702, Dec 61 (Jap)

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, JACHERTS D: [Thymine dimerization and survival of bacteria] J Molec Biol 4:410–2, May 62 (Ger)

WATRAS J: [The effect of roentgen rays and chlorpromazine on oxygen consumption by brain tissue in mice] Radiobiol Radiother 3:51–8, 1962 (Ger)

WINNE D: [The effect of various sedatives and anesthetics in roentgen-irradiated mice] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:212–31, 1962 (Ger)

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Prevention of postirradiation mitotic delay in cultures of L mouse cells by calcium salts. Exp Cell Res 27:154–7, Jun 62

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, YOUDALE T: Prevention of mitotic delay in irradiated suspension cultures of L mouse cells by agmatine. Exp Cell Res 27:143–7, Jun 62

WOODRUFF MF: Prolonged survival of skin homografts in adult mice following sub-lethal irradiation, injection of donor-strain spleen cells and administration of A-methopterin. Nature (London) 195:727–8, 18 Aug 62

WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of reticuloendothelial hyperfunction on bone marrow transplantation. Amer J Physiol 203:404–8, Sep 62

WILINS JH, BARNES JH: Effects of phencyclidine on the radiosensitivity of mice. Nature (London) 195:1172–3, 22 Sep 62

YOKORO K, FURTH J: Relation of mammotropes to mammary tumors. V. Role of mammotropes in radiation carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:921–4, Aug-Sep 61

YOUNG TM, CARSON SA, MEZISTRANO J, MORRIS LE: Effects of anesthesia on irradiated animals. Anesthesiology 23:74–80, Jan-Feb 62

YARINSKY A: Mortality of x-irradiated mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. J Parasit 48:156–7, Feb 62

YAMADA K, WAKAYAMA E: [Studies on some immunologic aspects of bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:702–15, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZEMAN W, CURTIS HJ, BAKER CP: Histopathologic effect of high-energy-particle microbeams on the visual cortex of the mouse brain. Radiat Res 15:496–514, Oct 61

ZUPPINGER A, MINDER W: [New experiments on the effect of radiation on calcium uptake in the bone] Strahlentherapie 117:63–71, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROV IA, INGE-VECHTOMOV SG: [Effect of x-rays and high temperature on the process of crossing-over] Issled Genet 1:25–37, 1961 (Rus)

ZIPKIN I, POSNER AS, EANES ED: The effect of fluoride on the x-ray diffraction pattern of the apatite of human bone. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:255–8, 7 May 62

ZLOTNICK A, VAZQUEZ JJ, DIXON FJ: Mitotic activity of immunologically competent lymphoid cells transferred into x-irradiated recipients. Lab Invest 11:493–9, Jun 62

ZUPPINGER A, PORETTI GG, ZAORALEK P, AEBI H: [Radiation-related disorders of tritium incorporation into the organic cell substance] Strahlentherapie 118:42–5, May 62 (Ger)

ZICHA B, POSPISIL J, KUCERA K: [Effect of ionizing irradiation on the permeability of the vascular and lymphatic system] Cesk Rentgen 16:259–67, Aug 62 (Cz)

genetics

ALEXANDER ML, BERGENDAHL J: Biological damage in the mature sperm of Drosophila virilis in oxygen and nitrogen with different dose intensities of gamma rays. Genetics (Austin) 47:71–84, Jan 62

BURDETTE WJ: Influence of penicillin on frequency of induced mutations. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1813–7, 15 Nov 61

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Spontaneous and x-ray-induced somatic-chromosome aberrations in the Chinese hamster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:175–84, Nov 61

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: Persistent chromosome aberrations in irradiated human subjects. Radiat Res 16:44–53, Jan 62

CARLSON EA, OSTER II: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Mutational mosaicism induced without apparent breakage by a monofunctional alkylating agent. Genetics (Austin) 47:561–76, May 62

CHANDLEY AC: The induction of mutations in spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster with x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:305–22, Aug 62

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Genetic effects of irradiation on early mortality in swine. Genetics 47:785–8, Jul 62

DE BUSK AG: Genetic studies in the lower radiation belt. Preliminary assay of NERV No. 1 samples. Aerospace Med 32:925–31, Oct 61

DUBININ NP: [The mechanism of action of ionizing radiations on heredity] Itogi Nauk [Biol] 3:61–103, 1960 (Rus)

DOOLITTLE DP: The effect of single gene substitutions on resistance to radiation in mice. Genetics (Austin) 46:1501–9, Nov 61

DAVIES DR: The genetical control of radiosensitivity. I. Seedling characters in tomato. Heredity 17:63–74, Feb 62

DE SERRES FJ, OSTERBIND RS: Estimation of the relative frequencies of x-ray-induced viable and recessive lethal mutations in the ad-3 region of Neurospora crassa. Genetics 47:793–6, Jul 62

EDINGTON CW, EPLER JL, REGAN JD: The frequency-dose relation of x-ray-induced y-suppressed lethals in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:397–406, Apr 62

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [New findings and significance of the relative radiation resistance of the genetic material in mature spermatozoa and primordial cells] Strahlentherapie 116:340–53, Nov 61 (Ger)

GREENBLATT CL: The evaluation of x-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in cell-cultures of the Chinese hamster. Int J Radiat Biol 4:185–210, Nov 61

GARCIA-BENITEZ C, WOLFF S: On the increase of sites for chromosome exchange formation after chromosome duplication. Science 135:438–9, 9 Feb 62

GLAESS E: [The effects of roentgen rays on the arrangement of chromosomes in root tip metaphases of Bellevalia romana] Int J Radiat Biol 4:429–36, Feb 62 (Ger)

KIMBALL RF: Postirradiation processes in the induction of recessive lethals by ionizing radiation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:163–70, Dec 61

KIHLMAN BA: On the radiomimetic effect of adenine in Vicia faba. Exp Cell Res 25:694–7, Dec 61

LOEBBECKE EA, OLTMANNS O: [On a change of the spectrum of somatic mutations in Ephestia kuehniella Z. by temperature treatments before irradiation] Z Vererbungsl 92:246–51, 1961 (Ger)

LAMY M, FREZAL J: [Genetic effects of ionizing radiations] Actualites Anatomopath 2:145–73, 1960 (Fr)

LASKOWSKI W: [Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains having a different degree of ploidy. VI. On the structure of the most widespread pentaploid and hexaploid strains and the effect of certain mutant alleles on radiation resistance] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:93–106, Feb 62 (Ger)

LANGENDORFF H: The effects of prolonged irradiation by small radiation doses upon fertility and offspring of white

MIYAKAWA T: The genetically significant dose by the x-ray diagnostic examinations in Japan. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:565–616, 25 Sep 61

MARCOVICH H: Do x rays produce chromosome breakage in Escherichia coli K-12? J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:107–12, Dec 61

MULLER I, JAMES AP: The influence of genetic background on the frequency and the direction of radiation-induced mutations affecting a quantitative character. Genetics (Austin) 46:1721–33, Dec 61

MORTIMER RK: Factors controlling the radiosensitivity of yeast cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:62–75, Nov 61

MANTEL N, GREENBLATT CL: Excessive variation in radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. Nature (Lond) 193:795–6, 24 Feb 62

MUELLER I, LOEBBECKE EA, OLTMANNS O: Dose effect curve of somatic mutations in Ephestia kuhniella Z. for low dose-range (0–200 r.). Nature (Lond) 194:783–4, 26 May 62

NUZHDIN NI, DOZORTSEVA RL: [Features of the formation of chromosome aberrations in irradiation of seed in the state of organic rest] Zh Obshch Biol 23:12–23, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NEWCOMBE HB: Genetic effects in populations, with special reference to studies in man, including ABCC results. Radiat Res 16:531–45, Apr 62

OHKURA K: [Approaches to the estimation of the doubling dose in man] Jap J Hum Genet 6:158–64, Dec 61 (Jap)

OEHLKERS F, BERGFELD-GAERTNER H: [Induction of mutation by radioisotopes] Z Vererbungsl 93:264–79, 1962 (Ger)

PURDOM CE, McSHEEHY TW: Radiation intensity and the induction of mutation in Drosophila. Int J Radiat Biol 3:579–86, Nov 61

RICK CM, KHUSH GS: X-ray-induced deficiencies of chromosome 11 in the tomato. Genetics (Austin) 46:1389–93, Nov 61

RUSSELL WL: Effect of radiation dose rate on mutation in mice. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:183–7, Dec 61

RUSSELL LB, SAYLORS CL: Induction of paternal sex chromosome losses by irradiation of mouse spermatozoa. Genetics (Austin) 47:7–10, Jan 62

SCHINZ HR: [Man in the atomic age] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:435–45, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

TAZIMA Y, KONDO S, SADO T: Two types of dose-rate dependence of radiation-induced mutation rates in spermatogonia and oogonia of the silkworm. Genetics (Austin) 46:1335–45, Oct 61

Vital and health statistics in genetic and radiation studies. WHO Chron 15:465–72, Dec 61

WOLFF S: Some postirradiation phenomena that affect the induction of chromosome aberrations. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:151–62, Dec 61

WHITING PW: R-locus deleterious factors in Mormoniella. Genetics (Austin) 47:115–29, Jan 62

WARD CL, BIRD MA: Comparative studies of cytochrome c oxidase activity and mutability in two strains of Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:99–107, Jan 62

WAGNER G: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the population during dermatological roentgen therapy] Strahlentherapie 118:122–44, May 62 (Ger)

YTTERBORN KH: X-ray sensitivity of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 194:797–8, 26 May 62

ZDANSKY R: [Radiation induced mutations, natural mutation process and evolution of the organism] Strahlentherapie 116:15–24, Sep 61 (Ger)

immunology

BROOKE MS, LEE F: The immunologic and hematologic status of rabbit radiation chimeras. Transplant Bull 29:12–6, Jan 62

JACOBSON LO, MARKS EK, SIMMONS EL, GASTON EO: Immune response in irradiated mice with Peyer's patch shielding. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:487–93, Nov 61

KECKES S, STANKOVIC V, ALLEGRETTI N: Schultz-Dale reaction in the demonstration of radiation-induced changes of tissue antigenic composition. Int J Radiat Biol 5:123–8, May 62

STANKOVIC V, KECKES S, ALLEGRETTIN: Anaphylactic hypersensitivity (Schultz-Dale reaction) in guinea-pigs immunized with autolysed spleen or spleen from x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:129–32, May 62

THOMPSON JS, SIMMONS EL, HOFSTRA D: Studies on the immunologic unresponsiveness during the secondary disease period of lethally irradiated mice protected by homologous bone marrow. J Immun 89:62–71, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BORN W: [Roentgen dosage measurements in the gonadal area of an infant phantom under contact radiation conditions] Strahlentherapie 116:311–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BEACH SA, DOLPHIN GW: A study of the relationship between x-ray dose delivered to the thyroids of children and the subsequent development of malignant tumours. Phys Med Biol 6:583–98, Apr 62

STASEK V, JAKOUBKOVA J, BRACHFELD K, KOLAR J, TICHY S: [Late sequelae in children irradiated with small doses of roentgen rays. (Preliminary report)] Strahlentherapie 117:293–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

FINEGOLD M, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. I. A test for the transmission of maternal erythrocytes across the mouse placenta following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:618–22, Dec 61

KNOBEL DP, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. II. A test for the transmission of maternal serum albumin into the foetal circulation following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:623–7, Dec 61

LEBHERZ TB, ELLINGER F: Radiation and pregnancy. Med Ann DC 31:67–70, Feb 62

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609–17, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, MESKAUSKAS J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of atherogenic diets on the response of rats to chronic x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:42–58, 15 Apr 62

RADIATION INJURY

ANTIC M: [Radiation sickness. Clinical picture, diagnosis and therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:855–68, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

Accidental radiation injury. WHO Chron 15:445–52, Dec 61

ANDREWS JR: A concept of radiosensitivity. Amer J Roentgenol 87:601–5, Mar 62

ARULLANI C, BASILE RC, ADAMI VU: [Proctosigmoiditis caused by irradiation in cobalt therapy] Minerva Gastroent 7:158–62, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BELAI VE, VASIL'EV PV, SAKSONOV PP, CHERNENKO GT: [On reactivity of the organism to drugs in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:72–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALZARINI E: [Cutaneous reactions in the course of treatments by fast electrons from a Betatron with an energy range up to 32 MeV] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1029–35, 1961 (Fr)

BOREJKO J: [Types of functional disorders in some biological systems under the influence of ionizing radiation] Acta Physiol Pol 12:929–38, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BRILL AB, TOMONAGA M, HEYSSEL RM: Leukemia in man following exposure to ionizing radiation. A summary of the findings in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and a comparison with other human experience. Ann Intern Med 56:590–609, Apr 62

BURROW GN, HAMILTON HB, MAN EB: Serum butanol extractable iodine values of adolescents exposed in utero to the atomic bomb in Nagasaki, Japan. Amer J Med Sci 243:751–7, Jun 62

BERGER M, LAHNECHE B: [Dangers of ionizing radiation] Lyon Med 94:19–39, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

BRAGINA VA, LOPUKHOVA KA: [Change in the capillaries in disorders of the skin of the fingers caused by roentgen rays] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

BARBIER F: [Late rectitis caused by radiotherapy] T Gastroent 5:453–9, 1962 (Dut)

CRONKITE EP: The etiologic role of radiation in the development of leukemia. Blood 18:370–6, Sep 61

RADIATION INJURY

CARLBOM L, ENGSTEDT L, LUNING KG, NORDEN A, SWENSSON A: [Medical problems in relation to the use of atomic energy] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2543–74, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

BLOOR RJ: The hazards of medical irradiation. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:471–4, Dec 61

DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropic polymorphous erythema near perionyxis lesions treated with radiotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:228–30, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DEVIK F: [Measurement of radiation dose after a reactor accident] Nord Med 66:1320–1, 21 Sep 61 (Nor)

DANYSZ A: [Humoral disorders in radiation sickness] Lek Wojsk 37:775–84, 1961 (Pol)

DANYSZ A: [Effect of neurotropic drugs on the post-irradiation syndrome] Lek Wojsk 37:859–66, 1961 (Pol)

DANYSZ A: [Functional disorders in the autonomic nervous system in radiation sickness] Lek Wojsk 37:952–9, 1961 (Pol)

DUPLAN: [Radiation leukemia in man and in experimental conditions] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:36–42, Feb 62 (Rus)

DERECKI J: [Internal contamination with radioactive substances] Lek Woj 38:611–29, 1962 (Pol)

DAVID A, MUELLER J, REJSKOVA M: [Occupational chronic radiation injuries during work with radium and strontium-90] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:207–18, 1961 (Cz)

DAHMEN G: [On late roentgen injuries from an orthopedic viewpoint] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1714–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

Exposure of man to ionizing radiation arising from medical procedures with special reference to radiation induced diseases. An enquiry into methods of evaluation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection and International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements. Phys Med Biol 6:199–258, Oct 61

FISHER HW, HENLE CB, BONDA R, BARRER LA: Validity of radiation protection standards. Re-evaluation of the radium dial painters. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:538–41, Nov 61

FERRINI O, BIASSONI P, MENOZZI PG: [Cellular injury, with special reference to the changes of permeability in various methods of administration of the radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:239–45, Oct 61 (It)

FUCHS G: [On the problem of radiation hazard due to radium watches] Radiol Austria 12:153–6, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER KA: Fractures of the femoral neck due to irradiation. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:268–9, Mar 62

FUCHS G: [On the problem of the carcinogenic and leukemogenic effects of ionizing rays] Radiobiol Radiother 2:315–28, 1961 (Ger)

FALCHI O, VALPREDA G: [Acute bronchopulmonary manifestations during radiotherapeutic treatment with special reference to selecobaltotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:37–51, Jan 62 (It)

FRANCOIS J, HOOFT C, DE BLOND R, DE LOORE F: [Embryopathy due to ionizing radiations] Ophthalmologica 143:163–86, 1962 (Fr)

FRANT R: A case of beta-radiation burns. Medicamundi 8:14–7, 1962

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688–91, Jun 62

GAUWERKY F, HEINZEL F: [The compensation value in spatially inhomogenous total irradiations] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:299–313, Sep 61 (Ger)

GENAUD P: [Man and radiation] Med Reserve (Par) 57:137–48, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GUARNO M, PERONI L: [The morphological changes induced by ionizing radiations in some subcutaneous nervous structures, in the light of the most recent acquisitions in physiopathology of the peripheral nervous system] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:360–90, Apr 61 (It)

GRIKUROV GG: [Cancer as a sequel to radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:14–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

GIETZELT F, DEGNER W, LUEDICKE L: [Osteoradionecroses after telecobalt irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:287–92, 1961 (Ger)

GROS CM, WEILL F: [The radiologist and practician in regard to the supposed hazards of x-rays in radiodiagnosis] Strasbourg Med 13:259–76, Apr 62 (Fr)

GORIZONTOV PD, MOROZ BB: [On the problem of the effect of ionizing radiations on the heart] Kardiologiia 2:3–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HAMMER-JACOBSEN E: Congenital malformations induced by radiation. (A brief survey of the literature). Strahlentherapie 116:152–8, Sep 61

HOFFMANN V: [Subacute ileus of the small intestine. Stenosis of the ileum following radiation. Roentgen examination] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:459–68, 1961 (Ger)

Hazards of radiation. Bull NY Acad Med 38:440–2, Jun 62

HRADEC E, MOTLIK K: [Late vesical damage of the bladder in women following radiation] Urol Int 14:65–88, 1962 (Ger)

HORNYKIEWYTSCH T, BARGON G: [The hazards and injurious effects in modern roentgenological diagnosis and radiotherapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:487–98, Aug 62 (Ger)

Hazards of radiation. Brit Med J 5306:716–8, 15 Sep 62

HIRAYAMA P: [Osteoradionecrosis of the coxa end of the femur after irradiation of genital cancer] Z Orthop 96:286–90, Sep 62 (Ger)

INNES J: Radiation hazards. Radiography 28:241–7, Jul 62

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219–22, 1961 (Cz)

JIRASEK L, REJSKOVA M: [Prolonged observation of patients with occupational roentgen and radium dermatitis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:223–8, 1961 (Cz)

KEMP T: Two new pathological concepts: the chromosomal diseases and the global diseases. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:196–204, 1961

KLEINSORGE H, MAY W: [The effect of the atom bomb explosion over Hiroshima and Nagasaki] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2081–8, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOREN K, MAUDAL S, FLATBY J, BERTEIG L: [Exposure of patients to medical irradiation with reference to somatic injury] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:14–5, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

KOZLOVA AV, ZAIRAT'IANTS VB, MORDVINOVA NP, TSYBUL'SKII IB: [Studies on some aspects of the pathogenesis of radiation skin injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOREN K, MAUDAL S, FLATBY J, BERTEIG L: [Patient exposure to medical ionizing radiation with special reference to somatic injury] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:78–9, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

KOLLER PC, DAVIES AJ, DOAK SM: Radiation chimeras. Advance Cancer Res 6:181–289, 1961

KYLE WD: Radiation exposure of anaesthetists. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:161–4, Mar 62

KOLAR J: [Anomalies of the skeleton as radiation injury?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:283–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOGA M, MARUYAMA B, YANO T, MORIMOTO H, ISHIHASHI S, NAKASHIMA T: [A case of skin neoplasm caused by x-rays in a technician] Rinsho Hosha 7:251–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUENLEN H: [Late carcinoma after epilation irradiation as a case of severe roentgen injury] Hautarzt 13:220–3, May 62 (Ger)

KOLARZH Ia, VRABETS R: [Arthropathy caused by roentgen therapy and radiotherapy] Ortop Travm Protez 23:33–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

LINDELL B: Present-day assessments of radiation hazards. Phys Med Biol 6:173–98, Oct 61

LEABHART JW, BONFIGLIO M: The treatment of irradiation fracture of the femoral neck. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1056–67, Oct 61

LUEJE CASANUEVA C: [Prophylaxis amd treatment of leukopenias due to ionizing radiations] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 15:315–23, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

LUSHBAUGH CC: What can we expect to happen? Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–40, Jan 62

LOUTIT JF: Safe limits of occupational and general exposure to radiation. Roy Soc Health J 81:233–6, Sep–Oct 61

LEINER GC, SIELMAN HR: Radiation pneumonia. Exp Med Surg 20:75–85, Mar–Jun 62

LUXTON RW: The clinical and pathological effects of renal irradiation. Progr Radiat Ther 2:15–34, 1962

LERMAN S: Radiation cataractogenesis. New York J Med 62:3075–85, 1 Oct 62

LEUCUTIA T: Ionizing radiations in our era. JAMA 182:44–5, 6 Oct 62

MAQSOOD M: Atomic energy in the service of man: I. Medicine. Pakistan J Health 11:7–15, Apr 61

MUJUNEN R: [Radiation sickness] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:107–17, 1961 (Fin)

MULLER FE: [Acute radiation sickness] Prensa Med Argent 48:2041–4, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

MICHAELSON SM, ODLAND LT: Relationship between metabolic rate and recovery from radiation injury. Radiat Res 16:281–5, Mar 62

Medical procedures for radiation accidents. Med J Aust 49(1):256–8, 17 Feb 62

MORIKAWA S, KIMURA I, ONOYAMA Y, KAWAKATSU N, OTA S: [A case of electron ray burns from a static electron acceleration apparatus] Rinsho Hosha 7:125–35, Feb 62 (Jap)

MASUDA Y: [Clinical observations concerning the further development of the atomic bomb cataract] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:346–51, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIKHAILOV VP: [Some problems in radiation histology] Arkh Anat 42:3–24, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOSEBACH KO: [On the treatment of radiation-injured and radiation-contaminated subjects] Med Welt 18:1019–21, 5 May 62 (Ger)

MAQSOOD M: Acceleration of ageing by ionizing radiation. Pakistan J Health 11:195–9, Jan 62

MONCRIEF WH Jr: Experimental and theoretical aspects of severe trauma. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:747–52, Jun 62

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, EREMIA R, PILAT L: [Research on the hematological changes in personnel in radiological services] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:225–31, 1962 (Rum)

LEVIN J: Accidental dental occupational exposure to ionizing radiation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:331–4, Sep 62

NELSON A: [The acute radiation syndrome] Nord Med 66:1305–8, 21 Sep 61 (Sw)

NUZHDIN NI, NECHAEV IA: [Genetically conditioned interstrain variability in radiosensitivity of mice] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:381–401, 1961 (Rus)

NIMS MG: Acute radiation sickness. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:26–7, Dec 61

NAKANO M, OBUCHI T: [Studies on the bone impairment by the deep radiotherapy for cancer of the uterus, especially on the neck of femur] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:586–93, Aug 61 (Jap)

NORWOOD WD: Radioactive material in the body. Detection and treatment. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:167–72, Aug 62

OKUHARA M, TATSUNO I: [On radiation pneumonitis. 2. Prevention of radiation pneumonitis by the new Co-60 radiation technic] Rinsho Hosha 7:360–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

OLAKOWSKI T: [Some aspects of radio-epidemiology] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:173–210, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

PESKOVA H, VRABEC R: [Tissue damage on the foot after roentgen irradiation of benign processes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:302–10, Aug 61 (Cz)

PETERSEN DF: Neutron dose estimates in the SL-1 accident utilizing biological sulfur activation. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:66–71, 27 Oct 61

PLESNICAR S, MODIC S, CERNELC B: Six cases of leukaemia after irradiation. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:80–6, 1 Sep 61

PAPE R: [Problems and results of weak roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:169–77, 1961 (Ger)

PESKA F, BRUCKNER L, CERNY J: [The kymographic picture of gastric changes in radiation injury] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:61–3, Feb 61 (Cz)

PANASEWICZ J: [On changes in non-specific and specific resistance of the irradiated organism to various stress stimuli] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1921–4, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

PIREDDA A, TOTI A: [Morphological and functional modifications of the hair root after roentgen irradiation] G Ital Derm 102:165–90, May–Jun 61 (It)

POPPE E: [Acute radiation syndrome] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:943–6, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

PISANI MENDEZ D: [Postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the lower ureter. (Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects)] Rev Venez Urol 13:279–98, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Postradiation ureteral stricture. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:615–22, Nov 61

RISCHARD CE, KAYSER P: [Apropos of the danger of ionizing radiations] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:499–503, Oct 61 (Fr)

RICHARDS AG: [What hazards does dental radiology involve?] Odont Amer 4:54–61, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Pyelographic analysis of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:41–3, Jan 62

ROESSLER R: [Disorders in the urinary system after radiation therapy] Ginek Pol 32:613–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Pathogenesis of radiation hemorrhages] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

RUST JH: Report of the National Academy of Sciences Subcommittee for the assessment of damage to livestock from radioactive fallout. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:231–5, 1 Feb 62

RABINOVICH RM: Lesions of the lungs and pleura due to radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the thoracic organs and mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1499–510, 1961

ROGACHEVA SA: [Restorative processes in the bone marrow of irradiated rats after homologous bone marrow therapy] Radiobiologiia 2:308–16, 1962 (Rus)

SCHAEFER HJ: The role of the time factor in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation in space. Aerospace Med 32:909–14, Oct 61

STOPPA IM, AGATI G, SINISTRERO G: [Effects of irradiation on embryonal development. Preliminary note on defects of ponderal and volumetric development] Minerva Fisioter 6:249–54, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SACCHETTI C, DIENA F: [The injury of the hemopoietic tissue in relation to various methods of administration of the radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:245–62, Oct 61 (It)

SPIESS H, POPPE H, SCHOEN H: [Radiation induced bone tumors after thorium-X treatment] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:198–201, Mar 62 (Ger)

Statement on the hazards of radioactive fall-out. Pediatrics 29:845–7, May 62

SUBIAS-FAGES A, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Comment on the hazards which atomic radiations can bring to neurological clinics. Preventive measures] Med Clin (Barc) 38:85–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHIRREN CG: [On possible sequelae of permanent epilation with the contact radiation method] Hautarzt 13:259–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHIRGER A: Postoperative lymphedema: etiologic and diagnostic factors. Med Clin N Amer 46:1045–50, Jul 62

TULLIS JL: Radiations and carcinogenesis. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:590–3, Dec 61

TAYLOR RM: The somatic effects of radiation. Canad Med Ass J 86:521–6, 24 Mar 62

TIZZANO A: [Considerations on the health aspects of the radiation contamination of the waters and detritus of the sewers] Resen Clinicocient 31:7–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

TETTI A: [Limitations and hazards of ionizing radiations in roentgendiagnosis in obstetrics] Minerva Fisioter 7:48–50, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

TOMMASI M, GIRARD PF, FRANCOIS B, ROCHET M: [Cerebral radionecrosis in the course of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with central localizations] J Med Lyon 43:575–87, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

TURUSOV VS: [Carcinogenic effect of beta rays on the skin] Vop Onkol 8(4):107–14, 1962 (Rus)

ULKOWSKI M: [Some data on radiation sickness in the light of views and experiences of Soviet physicians] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:411–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

UHLIR K: [On radiation injuries of the urinary tract] Urologia 27:48–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

URBANKOWA H: [On the usefulness of miniature roentgenographic examinations with a reference to damages caused by the irradiation] Gruzlica 29:1025–30, Dec 61 (Pol)

VALLEBONA A: [Some aspects of radiobiological injury in relation to the method of administration of the radiation. Introduction to the subject] Minerva Nucl 5:231–6, Oct 61 (It)

VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to skeletal damage from bone-seeking isotopes. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:47–62

WACHTLER F: [On radiation reactions and radiation lesions of the eye] Wien Klin Wschr 73:894–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEECUP WG: Fallout and livestock—some observations on the situation as it appears today. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:236–40, 1 Feb 62

WIKRAMANAYAKE TW: Radiation hazards. Ceylon Med J 6:27–31, Jul 61

WACHTLER F: [On injuries caused by radiation in the bony skeleton] Radiol Austria 12:253–74, 1961 (Ger)

ZELLWEGER J: [How great is the danger of irradiation by luminous dials of wrist watches?] Muench Med Wschr 103:2553, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZEDGENIZDE GA: [Lesions of healthy tissues in radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of organs of the thoracic cavity] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

ALPATOV VV, SHUBINA AV: [Effect of medicinal preparations on blood serum toxicity caused by ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

BARSKII Ia, BRUMBERG EM, KONDRAT'EVA TM: [Ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow and peripheral blood elements in normal and pathological conditions in man and animals. II. Ultraviolet fluorescence of bone marrow and peripheral blood cells in animals in radiation injury] Biofizika 6:605–9, 1961 (Rus)

BOGACHEVA LS, SHEPSHELEVICH LL: [Stimulation of the hemopoiesis in acute radiation sickness by intravenous administrations of the bone marrow] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:52–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOGDONOFF ML: Post-irradiation hyperlipemia. Radiology 78:263–5, Feb 62

BAGDASAROV AA, SHITIKOVA MG, POLUSHINA TV, KOZINETS GI, LAGUTINA NIa, RAUSHENBAKH MO: [Comparative studies on the effect of polyglucin of various molecular weights on the course of acute radiation sickness. I. Effect of polyglucin infusions on some blood coagulation indices and hematopoietic processes] Probl Gemat 7:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BARSKII IYa, BRUMBERG YeM, KONDRAT'EVA TM: Ultraviolet fluorescence of the formal elements of bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals and man in normal and pathological conditions. II. Ultra-violet fluorescence of the cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood of animals on radiation injury. Biofizika [Eng] 6:678–85, 1961

BARABOI VA, BERSHTEIN SA: [Polarographic activity of serum proteins in acute radiation sickness and preventive administration of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:32–9, 1962 (Uk)

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the appearance of an ultraviolet thrombopoietic serum factor and on the effectiveness of this factor in mouse experiments] Kiserl Orvostud 14:86–90, Mar 62 (Hun)

DZHAFAROV GA: [Changes in toxic to paramecia properties of the blood plasma from rabbits and monkeys with acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:38–45, Sep 61 (Rus)

DAVYDOV BI: [Cholinesterase activity of the blood serum in dogs exposed to general γ-irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:23–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DARAKHVELIDZE MA: [Effect of various types and doses of radiations on the protein composition of the blood serum in the rabbit] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:47–53, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOSMIDER S: Osmotic resistance of red blood cells in rabbits after total body x-irradiation. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:495–9, 1961

KRAYEVSKII NA, PETROVA AS: Changes in the organs of the blood system in monkeys (Macacus rhesus) with acute radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:427–34, 1961

LENSKAIA RV: [Vascular permeability in dogs in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:26–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

LOMONOS PI: [Effect of preliminary administration of radioactive isotopes on the composition of the peripheral blood and survival of animals later exposed to roentgen radiations in fatal doses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:79–82, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOZHAROVA EN, RUSANOV AM, KOMAROVA RS: [Use of butyl alcohol and leukogen in radiation leukopenia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:13–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

NAKAO K: [Predisposition to hemorrhage in radiation injury] Nalka 9:315–20, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

PANASEWICZ J, LOPACIUK S, LUBIARZ F: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the pathogenesis of hematological disorders during the course of acute irreversible radiation sickness] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1270–4, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

PAOLINI FA, PANNELLA A: [On the behavior of the serum proteins in the white rat subjected to roentgen-irradiation in low doses. II. Glycoproteins] Minerva Fisiocter 6:259–62, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PANASEWICZ J, LUBIARZ F, ROSIEK O: [Some hematological disorders in early stages of development of acute irreversible radiation sickness in cats] Pol Tyg Lek 17:168–72, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

PETROVICH IK: [Hematopoietic changes in dogs during the formation and development of osteosarcomas produced with radioactive strontium (Sr90)] Vop Onkol 8(5):14–9, 1962 (Rus)

RAKOVIC M, DIENSTBIER Z: The influence of external irradiation on the density of the blood serum in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:461–6, 1961

RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [Thrombocytosis-producing effect of sera from splenectomized and roentgen-irradiated mice in intact mice] Kiserl Orvostud 14:212–6, Apr 62 (Hun)

SERGEL' OS: [Reaction of thrombocytes (and some other elements of the hemogram) to the effect of ionizing radiations in relation to a preliminary irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:17–21, Sep 61 (Rus)

SOGRAFOV D, BAYEV I: Blood changes in total body irradiated albino rats protected by N-phenylamidin of thiophen-dicarbonic acid. Radiobiol Radiother 2:49–53, 1961

SZOT Z, MALINOWSKA T, KOWALSKI E: [Effect of x-rays on in vivo and in vitro heme synthesis on chicken peripheral blood] Acta Physiol Pol 12:559–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

SHMELEVA NI, BOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Remote sequelae of the influence of radiations on the hemopoiesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SISE HS, GAUTHIER J, BECKER R, BOLGER J: Blood coagulation factors in total body irradiation. Blood 18:702–9, Dec 61

SHMELEVA NI, VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: The remote after-effects of radiation on hemopoiesis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1143–6, May 62

SVIRIDOV NK: [Luminescence detection of lipids in blood leukocytes in radiation sickness] Lab Delo 8:15–6, May 62 (Rus)

TOTSKAIA AA, TERENT'EVA EI, ABDULLAEV GM: [Cytochemistry of blood platelets in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:29–34, Sep 61 (Rus)

TRIGGIANI G, RAVA O: [Blood protein changes in chronic exposure to x-rays] Rass Med Industr 30:76–88, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

TUKACHINSKII SE, MOISEEVA VP: Cx-reactive protein in radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:908–11, Feb 62

TERENT'EVA EI, ZOSIMOVSKAIA AI, KAZANOVA LI, SUKIASIAN GV: [Cytochemical studies on hematopoietic elements in radiation injury] Probl Gemat 7:47–52, Mar 62 Rus)

UL'IANOV MI: [Changes in unconditioned and conditioned reflex leukocytic reactions following roentgen-irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–8, May 62 (Rus)

WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129–36, Mar 62 (Ger)

YAMASHITA H, IGARI S, TANAKA T: On the changes of plasmin activity caused by radiation treatment in cancer patients and effects of antiplasmin (ipsilon) administration. Keio J Med 10:195–207, Dec 61

ZOGRAFOV DG: [On diagnostic significence of peripheral blood changes in occupational radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:27–32, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZARETSKAIA IuM: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in granulocytes of irradiated rats] Tsitologiia 4:76–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZOGRAFOV DG: [Peripheral blood following single irradiation in the condition of acute blood loss] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:27–33, 1962 (Rus)

ZARETSKII II, RESHCHIKOV VP, KHOKHLOVA MP, FERTUKOVA NM: [Dynamics of the restoration of hematopoiesis in irradiated animals following bone marrow transplantation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:26–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

case reports

ALAJOUANINE T, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [Late post-radiotherapy lesions of the central nervous system (apropos of an anatomo-clinical observation of cervical myelopathy)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:9–21, Jul 61 (Fr)

BAISOGOLOV GD, GUS'KOVA AK: [2 additional cases of radiation sickness in man] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:43–56, Nov 61 (Rus)

BLOCH C: Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1157–62, Jun 62

BRATSLAVSKII IF: [Necrosis of the frontal bone and epilepsy as a result of massive roentgen therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:76–8, May 62 (Rus)

DEGOS R, DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropism with acute seborrheic manifestations after radiotherapy for basocellular epithelioma. Cure with antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:225–7, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [A recent case of occupational acute radiodermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:810–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

FALCHI O: [Pulmonary fibrosis after telecobalto-therapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:245–60, Mar 62 (It)

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacroiliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292–5 passim, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

KOJIMA K, AMADA M, YOGIASHI Y, SUENAGA M: [An autopsy case of reticuloendotheliosis with widespreaded necrotic enteritis caused by x-ray irradiation] Fukushima Med J 11:1253–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

MERIALDI A: [On a case of radiation sickness of unusual gravity in a hypersensitive subject] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:580–4, Aug 61 (It)

McBRIDE WW, LIEBEN J: Radiodermatitis from diffraction apparatus. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:191–3, Feb 62

MASSART A, HENRY J: [Apropos of a case of late radionecrosis following accidental exposure to x-rays] J Belg Radiol 44:667–70, 1961 (Fr)

NOETZLI M, MALAMUD N: Postirradiation fibrosarcoma of the brain. Cancer 15:617–22, May–Jun 62

NORTON RA, MAHOWALD TA, MONROE LS: Radiation jejunitis and a cholelc-acid enterolith. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:634–41, Jul 62

PECH A, CLEMENT R, BOUDOURESQUES J, AVIERINOS R: [Apropos of a case of cervical myelitis after cobalt therapy (irradiation for neoplasm of the nasopharyngeal cavity)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:75–83, Feb 61 (Fr)

PALLIS CA, LOUIS S, MORGAN RL: Radiation myelonathy. Brain 84:460–79. Sep 61

ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: A case of perichonditis and necrosis of laryngeal cartilage 25 years after treatment with radium. J Laryng 75:997–8, Nov 61

ROSSI EC, THORNGATE AA, LARSON FC: Acute radiation syndrome caused by accidental exposure to cobalt-60 J Lab Clin Med 59:655–66, Apr 62

Radiation ileitis. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:361–4, Jul–Aug 62

TOWNSEND JD: Hypoparathyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy for intractable angina pectoris. Ann Intern Med 55:662–3, Oct 61

ZOGRAPHOV DG: Acute paramyelobiastic leukaemia following x-ray therapy of breast cancer. Brit J Radiol 35:285–7, Apr 62

complications

CIAMPELLI I, CROCELLA R: [Contribution to the pathogentic problem of herpes zoster in the course of irradiated neoplastic forms. Presentation of 21 personal cases] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:589–601, Jun 62 (It)

TOMONAGA M: Leukaemia in Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors from 1945 through 1959. Bull WHO 26:619–31, 1962

UPTON AC: Radiations, natural and man-made. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:153–60, 1960

UPTON AC: Radiation as an etiologic factor. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:63–9, 1960

diagnosis

DIENSTBIER Z, POSPISIL J, ARIENT M: Post-irradiation lymphocyte reaction, Int J Radiat Biol 4:333–42, Feb 62

DALLA PALMA L, MILIANI A, CAPPELLINI M, CITI S: [Study on the intestinal absorption of I-131-triolein in patients irradiated with Co-60 on the abdomino-pelvic region] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:168–86, Feb 62 (It)

GRBESA B, SMODLAKA J: [EEG after an accidental irradiation of atomic workers in Vinca] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:553–4, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

GUS'KOVA AK: [Basic principles in the diagnosis of chronic radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:77–85, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRIBOVA IA, SOLOV'EVA EA: [Luminescent method of examination of the peripheral blood following the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation] Gig Sanit 27:61–3, Aug 62 (Rus)

KURATA N: [Study on the biological effect of x-irradiation on the heart. III. On ECG changes in x-ray therapy] Jap Circulat J 25:916–23, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZVORYKIN VN: [Data on peculiarities of the functional condition of higher segments of the central nervous system in men exposed to a prolonged contact with ionizing radiations] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:609–14, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

etiology

BAKER WH, BULKLEY JB, DUDLEY RA, EVANS RD, McCLUSKEY HB, REEVES JD Jr, RYDER RH, SALTER LP, SHANAHAN MM: Observations on the late effects of internally deposited mixtures of mesothorium and radium in twelve dial painters. New Engl J Med 265:1023–8, 23 Nov 61

KISS J: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of late radiation injuries] Strahlentherapie 117:474–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAPADEMETRIOU D: [Urinary bladder complications after therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by radiations] Hellen Chair 9:125–38, 1962 (Gr)

experimental

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 1. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:403–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 2. The role of the alveolar epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:427–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

AMIEL J: [On the effect of total irradiation on immunity of the body against incompatible transplantation of tissue] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROVA MF: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the hypophysis on cytolytic activity of the blood and organs in healthy and irradiated rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:35–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

AMOSOV IS: [Changes in pulmonary blood vessels in chronic radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57–64, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALEKSEEVA MS: [Changes in the activity of the central nervous system in the offspring of irradiated rats] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:169–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ABDULLINA RN: [Effect of adrenalin oxidation products on radiation leukopenia] Radiobiologiia 2:196–9, 1962 (Rus)

AKHMEDOV NK: [Regeneration of peripheral nerve trunks after roentgen-irradiation] Med Zh Uzbek 5:11–3, May 62 (Rus)

BLAIR HA: Some properties of reparable and irreparable radiation injury. US Atom Energy Comm UR–602:1–21, 15 Sep 61

BURKALOV AP, VOZNIUK Ila, BALABAN MB: [The course of severe acute radiation injury following intravenous administration of bone marrow (experimental research)] Voennomed Zh 9:23, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERG NO, LINDGREN M: Dose factors and morphology of delayed radiation lesions of the internal and middle ear in rabbits. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:305–19, Oct 61

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: The effect of dose rate on the incidence of leukemia in several strains of mice. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:121–3, 27 Oct 61

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Effect of somatotropic hormone of the pituitary on the protein composition of the blood serum and inflammatory processes in irradiated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:43–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BAUDISCH E, WILDE J: [Changes in the survival rate and the serum protein picture of total-body roentgen irradiated rats by cortisone and cortiron] Radiobiol Radiother 2:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

BURSIAN AV: Peculiarities in the regeneration of the hematopoietic tissue in chick embryos exposed to external γ-radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:852–5, Dec 61

BERKLEY KM, DAVIS TP, PEARSE HE: The effect of spectral distribution on the production of cutaneous burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:163–6, Feb 62

BRAUN H: [Morphological early changes in the cytoplasm of the liver cells after roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:134–41, Jan 62 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM, SALMI A: Radiation-induced damage in the ultrastructure of striated muscle. Exp Cell Res 26:226–8, Feb 62

BARAMIDZE TG: [Features of the course of radiation injury following internal irradiation with β-rays of radioactive phosphorus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:87–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BIBIKOVA AF: Histopathological changes in the central nervous system in dogs at late periods after repeated whole-body irradiation with x-rays. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:367–71, Sep 61

BERLIN LB: [Histological changes in the epidermis after extensive burns in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:53–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BREIT A: [Radiobiology of the spinal cord with special reference to late reactions] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/268–70, 10 May 62 (Ger)

BALASHOVA AN: [Studies on conditions of the aortic reflex arc in various stages of radiation sickness] Radiobiologiia 2:280–6, 1962 (Rus)

BAVRO GV: [On the problem of conditions of the central link of the vascular unconditioned reflex arc in radiation injuries] Radiobiologiia 2:265–71, 1962 (Rus)

BAUER H: [Electronoptically visible early changes in the bone marrow of rats after total body irradiation] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/377–82, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

BRAUN H, AMMON K: [The influence of hypothermia on the survival of roentgen-irradiated rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:217–21, Aug 62 (Ger)

BROWN JA, CORP MJ, MOLE RH: The effect of dose-rate and fractionation on acute mortality in x-irradiated mice. II. Int J Radiat Biol 5:369–77, Aug 62

CONARD RA, SCOTT WA: Modification of radiation-induced gastrointestinal effects by barium meals. Radiat Res 15:527–31, Oct 61

CASARETT GW, TUTTLE LW, BAXTER RC: Pathologic effects of ingested strontium-90 in rats and monkeys. US Atom Energy Comm UR–597:1–16, 25 Jul 61

CHEYMOL J, ADOLPHE M, HEITZ F: [Oils, lipoxidase and ionizing radiations] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:518–22, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHEYMOL J, ADOLPHE M, HEITZ F: [Lipoxydase and ionizing radiations] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:515–7, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

CARROLL HW, BRAUER RW: Residual radiation injury: impaired regrowth of realimented hypocalorically reared rats. Amer J Physiol 201:1078–82, Dec 61

CORP MJ, MOLE RH: The effect of beam direction and backscattered radiation on acute mortality in x-irradiated female CBA mice. Radiat Res 16:66–75, Jan 62

CZEIZEL E, VACZO G, KERTAI P: [The effect of the bone marrow on liver regeneration in normal and x-irradiated rats] Magy Radiol 14:113–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

CHEMIANOV GG: [Influence of homotransplantation of fresh bone marrow in radiation injury complicated by closed fracture of the bones] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:49–53, May 62 (Rus)

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC: Some late effects of radiostrontium in RF male mice. J Nucl Med 3:293–9, Jul 62

DOLGOV VG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate on the course of some reactions under the influence of γ-irradiation of the organism] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:24–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DOLGOV EG: The dynamics of the changes in the sorption properties of tissues following the action of α-radiation on the organism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:437–41, Oct 61

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: [The effectiveness of chemotherapy in radiation sickness caused by fractional irradiations] Zh Mikrobiol 32:11–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of secretions from frog skin glands on tissue permeability to vital stains in experimental acute radiation effects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

DELITSYNA NS: [On some changes appearing in the nervous system of irradiated animals under the influence of interoceptive excitation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:21–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DANYSZ A: [Pharmacodynamics of the nervous system in the organism exposed to ionizing radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1667–71, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

DANYSZ A: [Studies on functional conditions of the autonomic nervous system in radiation sickness] Acta Physiol Pol 12:833–48, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: [Latent infections in radiation sickness produced by fractional irradiations of monkeys] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, vitamin B6, frog cutaneous gland secretions, antibiotics and campolon on the course and outcome of acute experimental radiation injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):47–50, 1962 (Rus)

DMITRIEVA EV: [Post-traumatic regeneration of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:43–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

DANILOVA OA: [Effect of general gamma-irradiation on spinal autonomic ganglia in frogs and turtles] Tsitologiia 4:219–23, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DOLGOV EG: The effect of toad skin gland secretion on the permeability of tissues to vital stains after their exposure to experimental acute radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1147–50, May 62

DEMʹIANOV VM, KOTELʹNIKOV LM: [Features of the course and treatment of gunshot fractures of the hip in penetrating radiation injuries. (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

DAVID G, FARADI L, TANKA D: [On the change in adrenal gland function in acute radiation injury] Radiobiol Radiother 3:91–102, 1962 (Ger)

DANYSZ A: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors] Radiobiologiia 2:246–54, 1962 (Rus)

DIMITROV L: The effect of alcohol and largactil on the resistance of the organism to ionizing irradiation. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:231–4, 1962

DIENSTBIER Z, POSPISIL J: [The effect of the dose rate of x-radiation upon the post-irradiation response in rats] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:899–909, 1961 (Cz)

DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: The efficacy of chemotherapy in radiation sickness caused by fractionated radiation. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1778–85, 1961

DZHALAGONIIA ShL: [Higher nervous activity changes in monkeys in radiation sickness] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:472–80, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

EZZ EA, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of adrenal demedullation, epinephrine and methamphetamine on radiation injury in rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:32–40, 15 Jul 61

EREMEEV VF: Analysis of the mechanism governing mitogenetic radiation of the liver in mice with implanted cancers. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:486–9, Oct 61

ELLINGER F, STRIKE T, LINDSLEY B: Absence of adverse effects in spleen extract. Protected guinea-pigs during second post-irradiation year. Experientia 18:19–20, 15 Jan 62

ERMAKOVA VA: [Morphological changes in the heart of the fetus arising under the influence of a number of injurious factors acting during the time of pregnancy] Arkh Pat 24(5):63–8, 1962 (Rus)

ERNST H: [The RNA-protein complex in 0,14 M, NaCl extract of the radiation injured cell nucleus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:487–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRIDRICH R: [The effect of the time interval between splenectomy and total body irradiation on the radiation syndrome in mice] Strahlentherapie 116:259–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

FALLOWFIELD TL: The treatment of acutely x-irradiated mice with streptomycin and derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Brit J Exp Path 43:44–7, Feb 62

FADDEEV AN: [On cell division in roentgen-ray injuries of the crystalline lens] Tsitologiia 4:193–200, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FEDOTOV VP: [Blood flow in the liver in normal dogs and in dogs injured by ionizing radiations] Radiobiologiia 2:240–5, 1962 (Rus)

FRIDENSHTEIN AIa: [Effect of sublethal roentgen irradiation on induction processes caused by the transitional epithelium in the connective tissue] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:80–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAERTNER J: [Does unilateral extirpation of the cervical sympathetic ganglia modify the pathogenesis of roentgen cataract in the rabbit?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:448–9, 1961 (Ger)

GVOZDIKOVA ZM: [On the effect of the hypothalamic region on the dynamics of spinal reflexes in rabbits after total-body roentgen-irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:15–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of cortisone, desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on blood pressure in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized irradiated dogs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:28–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GREGUSOVA V, HUPKA S: On the distribution of Cr51-labelled bone marrow cells in irradiated rats. Neoplasma 8:577–82, 1961

GRAFOV AA: [Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the clinical course of acute radiation sickness in hypophysectomized rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:57–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GILINSKII Fls, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS: [On changes in the peripheral blood, neural structures of some internal organs, and interoceptive reflexes from the stomach following general and local roentgen irradiation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:199–212, 1960 (Rus)

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Leukemia induction in mice by Moloney virus from long- and short-term tissue cultures, and attempts to detect a leukemogenic virus in cultures from x-ray-induced leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1391–410, Jun 62

GOLDBERG MB: Peripheral blood indices in white rats irradiated antenatally. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:439–44, 1961

GHYS R: [Relative value of the criteria utilizable in the study of the irradiation syndrome in laboratory animals] Rev Canad Biol 21:79–94, Jun 62 (Fr)

GURKOVA EA: [On the problem of the effect of pentoxyl on immunological indices in irradiated animals following immunization with typhoid bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HRSTKA V: [On the problem of dietetic modification of radiation injury] Strahlentherapie 115:622–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

HELD F: [The importance of radiation quality for the injurious effect of ionizing radiation on the tibia-epiphysial junction in albino rats] Radiobiol Radiother 2:151–8, 1961 (Ger)

HUPKA S, SIMKO S, GREGUSOVA V, SKUPENOVA A, THURZO V: The protection by bone marrow homografts of rabbits irradiated by gamma-rays from Co60. Neoplasma 8:587–91, 1961

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus gland atrophy after roentgen irradiation. III. Bindings between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in radiation injured cell nucleus] Strahlentherapie 117:119–28, Jan 62 (Ger)

HIROSE F: [Homologous transplantation of hematopoietic tissues and its effect upon radiation injury] Acta Haemat Jap 24:689–701, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAGER B, THOMAS E, FERREBEE JW: Fertility of dogs after recovery from "lethal" exposure to radiation. Radiobiol Radiother 3:1–3, 1962

HORVATH J, HORVATH F, JUHASZ E, URBANYI L: [On radiation injuries to growing bone] Strahlentherapie 118:462–78, Jul 62 (Ger)

HECKMANN U, KUENKEL HA: [Studies with cysteine and cysteamine on roentgen-irradiated frogs] Strahlentherapie 118:359–62, Jul 62 (Ger)

IAKOVLEV VV: [Comparative characteristics of cutaneous temperatures in dogs and monkeys in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:45–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

IVANITSKAIA EP: [Experimental induction of congenital anomalies of development and formation of the spine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:86–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV VV: [Remote restoration of some indices of functional conditions of cutaneous vessels following radiation sickness in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

IOFFE LTs: [Electrophysiological characteristics of wound stupor] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:8–41, 1961 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA LA, NOVIKOVA MI: [Disorders in the reproductive system of monkeys in remote periods after radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:31–8, May 62 (Rus)

IVANITSKII AM: [Sensitivity of the body to pharmacological substances during disorders caused by Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:72–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: [Histochemical study of experimental pneumonia in acute radiation injury] Arkh Pat 24(8):56–65, 1962 (Rus)

L'INSKII DA: [Modification of vasomotor and secretory conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in acute radiation sickness in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:521-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IVANOVA EIa, PARSHINA EA, ALEKSANDROVICH EI: [Effect of the implantation of bone marrow on the development of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and in their offspring] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:52-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEVA LA, LAPIN BA, PEKERMAN SM: [Reproduction of Morgan's toxico-infection in monkeys in radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:65-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

JORDAN GL Jr, CUNNINGHAM DS, TRAVIS L, BARTON HL, COLLINS VP: The treatment of irradiation sickness in the dog with autologous and homologous bone marrow. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:591-7, Nov 61

KEVLISHVILI GE: [Use of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of experimental radiation sickness] Probl Gemat 6:28-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

KIS-VARDAY G: [Data on radiation injury of the kidney] Magy Radiol 13:298-302, Sep 61 (Hun)

KUSHIMA K, YOSHIZAKI H: Studies on radiation disturbances during treatment of uterine cancer, especially on the radiopathogenic substance and new therapy. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:286-98, 25 Aug 61

KHUDUSHINA TA: [Effect of anti-tuberculosis vaccination on the course of tuberculous processes in the condition of chronic irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:56-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUPRIIANOV VV: [Some segments of the peripheral neural apparatus in total-body roentgen-irradiation] Arkh Anat 41:21-34, Oct 61 (Rus)

KONISHI F, ROSEN VJ, BRAUER RW: The effect of high-protein diets on renal hypertrophy in rats after whole-body irradiation. Radiat Res 15:822-8, Dec 61

KRIVENKO II: [On the problem of the course of peptone shock in radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:62-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KHOLIN VV: [On some characteristics of radiation cell injuries of splenic elements in rats of various ages] Probl Gemat 7:16-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLIMOVSKAIA LD: [Antidromic vascular and pupillary reactions under the influence of radiations in rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KANFOR IS: [Dynamics of arterial pressure after total-body irradiation of the rat] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:70-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUNSTYR I, POSPISIL J: Penetration of Serratia marcescens from the intestine into the organism of irradiated dogs. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:83-7, Jan 62

KARMYSHEVA VIa: [Division of the maturation of oocytes in the mammalian ovary in various stages of the estrus cycle and in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KANDROR VI: [Functional changes in the adrenal medulla under the influence of the organism of internal irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:71-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAZARIAN AD, ABASKULIEVA LI: [Healing of infected wounds in experimental conditions under the influence of repeated ionizing irradiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:61-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KIRVEL' MM: [Effect of antibiotics on the course of experimental tularemic infection in white mice exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98-102, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [Some data on bacteremia in guinea pigs following total-body irradiations with roentgen rays] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):44-7, 1961 (Uk)

KAILEN DR: The effect of transplantation of bone marrow or lymphocytes on the resistance of irradiated animals to diphtheria toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1004-7, Mar 62

KNOPP J, TRAUTMANN J: [On the problem of fetal injury caused by ionizing rays. Contribution to the formal genesis of postnatal crack-tail formation in white mice irradiated in utero] Strahlentherapie 117:161-90, Feb 62 (Ger)

KHUSSAR IuP: [On the problem of the mitotic regime of the cells in the tissue of the thymus gland in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:59-66, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLIMOV PK, POPOV MM, SOLOV'EV NA: [Motor function of the gallbladder in acute radiation sickness. (Roentgenological studies)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:232-6, 1960 (Rus)

KUHN US 3d, BROWN DG: Head irradiation of the burro with cobalt-60. JAMA 180:671-5, 26 May 62

KISS G, HAUG A: [Studies on percutaneous absorption following roentgen irradition] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:74-7, Apr 62 (Hun)

KLIMOVSKAIA LD: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the functioning of the ciliated epithelium of the esophagus in the frog] Radiobiologia 2:222-7, 1962 (Rus)

KOZNOVA LB: [Features of the role of dosage in mouse mortality during the course of exposure to radiations] Radiobiologia 2:216-21, 1962 (Rus)

KABURNEEVA LI: [Effect of the hypothalamus and reticular formation of the midbrain on the electrical activity of various layers of the cortex in radiation sickness] Radiobiologia 2:234-9, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALEVA NE: [Effect of the temperature on the cultivation and sensitivity of Infusoria to damaging effects of roentgen rays] Tsitologiia 4:306-17, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KEVLISHVILI GE: The application of bone marrow transplantation in treating experimental radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:608-10, 1961

KUBICA J, BUKOWSKA B, CICHOWLAS Z: [Behavior of the intestinal flora in acute radiation sickness in rats] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:111-8, 1962 (Pol)

KLIMOV PK: [Functional changes in the lymphatic system in acute radiation injury in combination with traumatic disorders of the osteoarticular apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45-8, May 62 (Rus)

KOSMIDER S, ROGALA E: Disorders in the distribution of water between the extracellular space and cells in acute radiation disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:15-20, 1962

KAERCHER KH: [The behavior of serum and tissue enzymes under the influence of ionizing radiations. 2. Enzyme histochemical studies on the skin, liver and intestines of totally irradiated rats] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/370-7, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, RAEVA NV: [Serological reactions with tissue antigens in irradiated and vaccinated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

KORAL V, POKORNY Z, JANOUSEK V: [Changes in the denaturation kinetics of liver catalase in some pathological conditions] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:75-82, 1961 (Cz)

KOSTENKO MS: [Effect of specific hemolysins on the dynamics of phagocytosis in peritoneal exudate during radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:90-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

KURSHAKOVA NN, PETROVA AS: [On a study with histochemical and cytological methods of early changes in the bones following Sr90 injury] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:104-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Manifestations of radiation injury in bones in their metabolism of minerals] Cesk Rentgen 16:235-49, Aug 62 (Cz)

KEDROVA EM, ANTOKOL'SKAIA ZhA, RODIONOV VM: [Quantitative change in the sulfhydryl groups of liver cell nucleoproteins of irradiated rats] Biokhimiia 27:685-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KISELEV PN, BUZINI PA: [Cellular immunity changes in chronic continuous activity of ionizing radiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:59-65, Aug 62 (Rus)

LACONI A, CAMPESI G, OLIVERI E: [Research on the action of the alpha particles produced by the interaction of thermal neutrons with boron] Minerva Nucl 5:196-202, Aug 61 (It)

LACHANCE LE: Post-irradiative effects of nitrogen and carbon monoxide on hatchability of Habrobracon eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase. Int J Radiat Biol 4:15-20, Oct 61

LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLII. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on radiation-induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Strahlentherapie 116:1-14, Sep 61 (Ger)

LATALSKI M: [Influence of x-rays irradiation of the central nervous system on the isles of Langerhans in the pancreas] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:87-90, 1960 (Pol)

LE DOUARIN N: [Indirect disorders of the development of cardiovascular organs caused by x-ray destruction of regions situated behind the heart rudiment] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:446-55, Sep 61 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN G: [Malformations resulting from localized irradiations of various parts of the heart rudiment in chick embryos] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:556-62, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA GA: Certain data on the nature of development of the pathological process in the gastro-intestinal tract following Ce144 administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:726-9, Nov 61

LURIIA EA: [Transplantation of hematopoietic tissue in irradiated animals] Usp Sovr Biol 52:65-78, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

LEBEDEV KA: [On the intra-osseous administration of homologous bone marrow in dogs exposed to the fatal-dose irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEITES FL, FUNSHTEIN LV: The influence of naphthalan oil extract on changes in the epidermis during local α-irradiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:382-6, Sep 61

LEVCHENKO SN: [Course of the wound process in acute radiation injury] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:42-50, 1961 (Rus)

LEVCHENKO SN: [Course of the wound process in acute radiation injury] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:42-50, 1961 (Rus)

LIPKAN MF, BARABOI VA, LUKASHOVA RG: [Change in the nucleic acid content in rat organs under the influence of roentgen rays and preventive effects of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:167-75, 1962 (Uk)

KHOLIN VV: [On the average survival time of rats irradiated at various stages of postnatal life] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:28-31, Jun 62 (Rus)

LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 46. On the role of the adenylic acid system in radiation injury in mammals] Strahlentherapie 118:341-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LATARJET R, DUPLAN JF: Experiment and discussion on leukaemogenesis by cell-free extracts of radiation-induced leukaemia in mice. Int J Radiat Biol 5:339-44, Aug 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Serotherapeutic treatment of cutaneous radiolesions in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3609-10, 14 May 62 (Fr)

MEREDITH OM: Models for acute radiation mortality response in mice exposed to 250 KVP x-rays or Co60 gamma rays. UCLA Sch Med 488:1-26, 15 Sep 61

MOROZOVA VP: [Vaccinal anti-leptospirosis immunity in irradiated marmots] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:67-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

MALKINA DG: [Changes in Hassal's corpuscles during thymus regeneration in the condition of roentgen irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:104-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAKARCHENKO AF, ZLATIN RS, SIROTINA MF: [Changes in higher nervous activity and peripheral blood picture during a prolonged gamma-ray irradiation (Co60) of dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:895-901, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MELCHING HJ, MESSERSCHMIDT O, STREFFER C, SHIBATA K: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLIV. The therapeutic effect of splenectomy on radiation injuries] Strahlentherapie 116:395-403, Nov 61 (Ger)

MSHENDA NP: [Data on the study of the evacuation function of the gastric stump after the resection performed in the condition of acute radiation sickness. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:44-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

MAISKII IN, SUVOROVA GV, FILATOV PP: The effect of antisera against irradiated malignant tissues on the growth of experimental tumors in irradiated animals. II. Effect of the serum against irradiated ascitic cells on the growth of subcutaneous and ascitic forms of Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:948-50, Feb 62

MACPHERSON S, OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the tibia of weanling rabbits injected with strontium 90. Brit J Radiol 35:221-34, Apr 62

MALKHAZOVA KA, BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intraorgan lymphatic system of the lymphoid structures in rabbits in radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:83-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

MANINA AA: [On radiation injuries and their reparation in the developing central nervous system] Arkh Anat 42:25-33, Apr 62 (Rus)

MALKINA DG: Changes in Hassall's corpuscles in regeneration of the thymus after exposure to x-rays. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1204-8, May 62

McCLELLAN RO, CLARKE WJ, McKENNEY JR, BUSTAD LK: Preliminary observations on the biologic effects of Sr90 in miniature swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:910-2, Jul 62

MINAEV PF, LOGVINOVA OF: [On changes in the radiosensitivity of nerve tissue] Radiobiologiia 2:259-64, 1962 (Rus)

MOLE RH: Induction by radiation of leukaemias and other malignant diseases of haematopoietic cells in experimental animals. Bull WHO 26:613-8, 1962

MEL'NIK LA: [Operations on the blood vessels and nerves in radiation injury and infected wounds] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53-8, May 62 (Rus)

MAZAK J: [Effect of dextran on the post-irradiation hemorrhagic syndrome in dogs] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(3):283-304, 1961 (Cz)

MIYACHI M, YOSHII G: [The radiation injury to membrane permeability for electrolytes] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:204-8, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

MEL'NIK LA: [Vascular and neural surgery in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:47-52, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKELOV BA, KROTOVA SI, ERLEKSOVA EV: [Remote effects of lesions produced in dogs by the inhalation of uranium fission products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69-74, Aug 62 (Rus)

NECHAEV IA, PETROVA ON, CHUDINOVSKAIA GA: [Survival of golden hamsters after total-body roentgen irradiation and its modification under the influence of β-mercaptoethylamine] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:410-20, 1961 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [Effect of external total-body ionizing irradiation on the bio-electric activity of the heart] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:229-40, 1961 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [Changes in some unconditioned vascular reflexes during the effect of roentgen rays] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:199-218, 1961 (Rus)

NEARY GJ, HULSE EV, MOLE RH: The relative biological efficiency of fast neutrons and gamma-rays for life-shortening in chronically irradiated CBA mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:239-48, Jan 62

NUESSEL M, SCHUNK J: [On kidney changes in whole-body irradiated swine] Strahlentherapie 116:502-22, Dec 61 (Ger)

NEMENOVA NM, MANTEIFEL' VM, CHERNOV GA: [Histochemical changes in enterochromaffin cells of the duodenum in acute radiation sickness] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:109-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV AI, AKHMADIEVA AKh: [On the relation of the synthesis of antibodies to the condition of nucleic acids. I.] Med Zh Uzbek 2:75-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

NAZAROV VA: [Deviation of higher nervous activity in the 2d generation of dogs exposed to chronic internal β-ray irradiation with Sr90] Radiobiologiia 2:287-92, 1962 (Rus)

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BROULIK P, SULC K: [Effect of ionizing radiations on proteins in radio-sensitive tissues] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:89-94, 1961 (Cz)

OTELIN AA: [Morphological disorders in the innervation of the bone marrow in the initial stages of radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:34-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

OSTAPKOVICH VE, CHERKASSKII LA: [On the problem of radiation rhinopathy in experimental conditions] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:44-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAULOV S: Effect of a low temperature on the development of radiation injury in eggs of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:281–4, 1961

PUZA A, KLVANA M, K UNSTADT E, ZADUBAN M: Notes on the problem of the transplantation of bone marrow in dogs. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:343–8, Oct 61

PEREPELKIN SR: The changes produced by radiation affections in the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of rats on various diets. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:176–87, Oct 61

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: [On some characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals irradiated with ionizing radiations before birth. IV. Conditions of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated daily with small doses of roentgen rays throughout the entire period of the antenatal development] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:18–22, Nov 61 (Rus)

PAVLOVA MN: [Morphological changes in the bone tissue of animals in acute radiation sickness combined with radiation injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 22:46–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA, MELVILLE GS Jr: Subacute radiation death in chemically protected monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–102:5p, Sep 61

PANNELLA A, PAOLINI PA: [The peritoneal graft in cutaneous radionecrosis. Experimental research] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:149–62, Sep 61 (It)

PIGALEV IA, MOROZ BB, GROZDOV SP: [On some mechanisms of myocardial functional disorders in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:29–36, Dec 61 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA: An electron microscopic study of acute radiation injury of the rat brain. Lab Invest 2:32–44, Jan 62

POGOSIAN RI: [On the sensitivity of skin chromosomes to ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:82–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

PORTEOUS DD: Leukaemia in the AKR mouse after x-irradiation in utero. Int J Radiat Biol 4:601–8, Feb 62

POLIKARPOVA LI: Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid by aortic tissue of guinea pigs during acute radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:315–7, Sep 61

POLOSUKHINA TIa, VALITOVA MS, DIUKOVA AL, KAIPOVA ZN, KUROVSKAIA NI, RESHETNIKOVA MI, SULAEVA LS: [Effect of roentgen rays on lipid metabolism in the dog liver] Vop Med Khim 8:192–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

POZHIDAEV EA: [Comparison of radiation lesions in male and female gametes in the pathogenesis of embryopathy in rats] Arkh Anat 42:73–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

PITCOCK JA, MELVILLE GS Jr: Subacute radiation death in chemically protected monkeys. Radiat Res 16:692–8, May 62

PIONTKOVSKII IA, SEMAGIN VN: On certain characteristics of higher nervous activity in adult animals antenatally exposed to ionizing radiation. IV. State of higher nervous activity in adult white rats irradiated with a small x-ray dose every day throughout the entire period of antenatal development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1238–42, Jun 62

PROKOPENKO LG: [Changes in the content of protein in the blood serum during roentgen-irradiation of the organism] Vop Med Khim 8:242–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PROTASOVA TN: [Substrate induction of the system of enzymatic oxidation of tyrosine in radiation injuries] Biokhimiia 27:538–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

PETROSIAN SL, PERESLEGIN IA: [Acute radiation injury in newborn rats and its remote sequelae] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:38–45, May 62 (Rus)

PETROVA ON: [Role of local and distal effects of general roentgen-irradiation in ovarian injuries in the mouse] Tr Inst Genet (Moskva) 26:180–8, 1962 (Rus)

PARSONS DF, UPTON AC, BENDER MA, JENKINS VK, NELSON ES, JOHNSON RR: Electron microscopic observations on primary and serially passaged radiation-induced myeloid leukemias of the RF mouse. Cancer Res 22:728–36, Jul 62

PUZA V, LEJSEK K, SEFERNOVA Z: [Some cellular changes produced by high doses of roentgen rays] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:361–8, 1961 (Cz)

PREOBRAZHENSKII PV, REZONTOV VA: [Characteristics of the course and therapy of severe thermal burns of the eyelids in radiation sickness in the dog] Vestn Oftal 75:7–13, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RUDALI G, REVERDY J: [Incidence of lymphoid leukemia after irradiation of young mice] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:590–2, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

RYBAKOV AI: [Changes in the wound following radiation injury and gunshot wounds of the mandible] Voennomed Zh 9:30–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUSANOV AM, MOZHAROVA EN, KOMAROVA RS: [Chemical substances in the therapy of disorders of hemopoiesis arising during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, SOVENYIE, CSERHATI I: [Effect of ultraviolet therapy on the survival of roentgen-irradiated mice] Magy Radiol 14:48–51, Jan 62 (Hun)

RODIONOV VM, ORLOVA LV: [Study on the secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenals of irradiated dogs in chronic experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:13–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ROSIEK O, SABLINSKI J, CZERSKI P: [Comparative methods for the identification of bone marrow cells transplanted to animals with acute radiation sickness] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:23–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

RAUSCH L: [On the process of recovery in irradiated tissue, with a contribution to the problem of combined injuries] Strahlentherapie 118:276–87, Jun 62 (Ger)

REUT AN: [The sensitivity of animals to cardiac glycosides in radiation injury] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:61–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

SANDBERG A, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effect of aging and radiation exposure on adaptation to decreased barometric pressure and glucose tolerance in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:98–106, 15 Jul 61

SHIKHODYROV VV, PETROV RV, SBITNEVA MF: [Signs of porous connective tissue sensitization in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:66–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SVETLOVA ML: [Course of experimental tuberculosis in radiation sickness] Probl Tuberk 39:107–10, 1961 (Rus)

SPALDING JF, TRUJILLO TT: Effect of age on ability of mice to survive fractionated radiation exposure. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:110–6, 27 Oct 61

SHAPIRO EM, KNOX JM, FREEMAN RG: Carcinogenic effect of prolonged exposure to Grenz ray. J Invest Derm 37:291–8, Oct 61

SPALDING JF, STRANG VG: Reduced life expectancy in descendants of five generations of x-irradiated sires. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:103–9, 27 Oct 61

SMIRNOVA NP: [On the problem of hypothalamo-pituitary disorders under the influence of ionizing radiations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STODTMEISTER R, FLIEDNER TM, DIETRICH M: [The behavior of Fe59 plasma clearance in the initial stage of bone marrow injury after sublethal total body irradiation] Folia Haematol (Frankfurt) 6:252–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SVEC F, HLAVAY E: Transmission of a filterable agent from rat leukemia induced by x-ray irradiation and treatment with methylcholanthrene. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:252–60, 1961

SVERDLOV AG: [On the nature of humoral agents forming under the influence of ionizing radiations] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:63–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SKORIK VI, KOCHETYGOV NI, KONSTANTINOV VA, FENSTER GS, PENCHUK VM: [On a model of radiation emaciation in laboratory animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:64–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SPALDING JF, TRUJILLO TT, LESTOURGEON WL: The predictability of irreparable biological damage from exposure to ionizing radiation. Radiat Res 15:754–60, Dec 61

SPRINCL L: [The effect of radiation on some characteristics of cellular protoplasm] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 4(1)Suppl:71–4, 1961 (Cz)

SKOWRONSKA I, MAZUROWA A: [Observations on the effect of x-rays on the heart] Nowotwory 11:365–76, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

SANDBERG A, DOULL J, HASEGAWA A, LANDAHL HD: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Liver shielding and chronic radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:86–96, 15 Jan 62

STRAUBE RL, PATT HM: Effect of local x-irradiation on growth capacity of mouse kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:808–10, Dec 61

SORMOVA Z, SORM F: Anomalous course of thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids at leukemic and irradiated animals. Neoplasma 8:619–20, 1961

SKUPENOVA A, HUPKA S: Half lethal and lethal dose of Co60 gamma radiation in Vistar rats. Neoplasma 8:583–6, 1961

SOSNOVSKII AT: [Examination of the protein fractions in the blood serum in radiation dermatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOV KV, NESTERIN MF: [Secretory function of the pancreas in radiation injury] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:73–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SHMELEVA NI: [Remote reactions of the hematopoietic system following irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:38–42, Apr 62 (Rus0

SOKOLOVA NV, GORSHENINA TI: [Relation of the localization of radiation injury to the functional status of the organ. III. Morphological changes of the uterus in white mice irradiated in various phases of the estrus cycle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:112–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA AV, RUDAKOVA IS: [A method for the determination of tissue permeability in intact and irradiated animals with the aid of sulfacyl sodium] Lab Delo 8:27–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

STARK E, ZADORY E, LAPIS K: The role of the adrenal cortical hormones in x-ray-induced liver changes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:127–30, 1962

SMIRNOV KV: The mechanism of disorders in motor and secretory function of the small intestine in acute radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:288–92, Sep 61

SOKOLOVA NV, GORSHENINA TI: [Morphological characteristics of the liver in relation to its functional state at the time of irradiation] Arkh Pat 24(4):50–5, 1962 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV NA: [Effect of general roentgen irradiation on bile secretion] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:249–53, 1960 (Rus)

SANDBERG A, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Effect of dose rate on life span shortening of mice exposed to chronic gamma and fast neutron irradiation for one year. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:67–75, 15 Apr 62

SMIRNOVA NP: [Conditions of central autonomic regulation of cardiac activity in irradiated animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:18–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SOLODKINA OV: [Effect of general roentgen-irradiation on isolated dog ventricles during sham feeding] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:254–7, 1960 (Rus)

SILHA M: Postirradiation changes in microsomal lipoprotein. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:128–30, Apr 62

SCHABINSKI G, AHLENDORF W: [Studies on the problem of the transmission of bacterial resistance factors in the radiation-injured white mouse] Strahlentherapie 117:536–45, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAUER ME, WALKER BE, SCHNEIDER M: Development to hatching of chick embryos given early treatment with tritiated thymidine. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:279–83, Summer 62

SMIRNOV KV, SHATERNIKOV VA: [On the problem of cholesterol metabolism in radiation sickness in dogs] Radiobiologiia 2:194–5, 1962 (Rus)

SKVORTSOVA RI: [Oxidative phosphorylation and conversion of pyruvic acid in brain mitochondria in animals in normal conditions and during irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:189–93, 1962 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA NP: [Role of disorders of central vegetative regulation in lesions of the cardiovascular system under the influence of ionizing radiations] Radiobiologiia 2:228–33, 1962 (Rus)

SIMONOV PV, SHNYRENKOVA OV: [Changes in the leukocyte reaction in radiation injury in decorticate animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:65–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHUEMMELFEDER N, DOBBERT M, BERGEDER HD: [Experimental radiation injury of the cerebellum of the mouse after high dosage roentgen irradiation. (Studies with the neurohistological impregnation method)] Beitr Path Anat 126:170–93, Jun 62 (Ger)

STEARNER SP, TYLER SA: Comparative aspects of acute radiation mortality in birds. Int J Radiat Biol 5:205–15, Jul 62

SICHA V: [Effect of physical effort on general conditions of rats with radiation sickness and jaw injuries] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:271–9, 1961 (Cz)

SZIRMAI E: [Radiation hematological and coagulation physiology studies in rats after total-body irradiation with 1200 r.] Z Ges Inn Med 17:359–60, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHELLABARGER CJ, BOND VP, CRONKITE EP: Studies on radiation-induced mammary gland neoplasia in the rat. VII. The effects of fractionation and protraction of sublethal total-body irradiation. Radiat Res 17:101–9, Jul 62

SVIRIDOV NK, PARFENOVA EG: [On some protective and restorative reactions of the body in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:89–90, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIBURTIUS H, KROKOWSKI E: [On experiments in controlling the onset of roentgen cataracts in rabbits by the cell-therapy method] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:527–46, 1961 (Ger)

THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Transplantation of marrow and whole organs: experiences and comments. Canad Med Ass J 86:435–44, 10 Mar 62

TRAUTMANN J, MILLIN G: [Effects of sublethal doses of radiation on the cycle and estrus of white laboratory mice. I. Studies on the normal duration of the cycle and estrus] Strahlentherapie 118:67–76, May 62 (Ger)

TIKHUNOV KH: [On hypotension and vasoconstriction in acute radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–68, Jun 62 (Rus)

TROITSKII VL: [Disorders of natural immunity in irradiated animals and methods of its natural stimulation] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):29–38, 1962 (Rus)

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of prophylactic stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis on the development of hemorrhagic syndrome during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

UMNOVA MA, NOVIKOVA MN: Concerning the appearance of incomplete antibodies following bone marrow transplantation under conditions of radiation sickness. (Preliminary report). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:941–3, Feb 62

UCHINO H, YAMAGISHI M: [Bone marrow transplantation studies in mice lethally irradiated under high dose rate] Acta Haemat Jap 24:656–67, Dec 61 (Jap)

VOEVODINA ON: [Production in dogs exposed earlier to the effect of roentgen rays of some symptoms of radiation sickness by means of indices of complex conditioned reflex motor activity] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:674–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

VOITKEVICH AA, BUKHONOVA AI: [Histochemical changes during restorative processes in the presence of various hormonal influences] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:59–65, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VATSADZE GS, KAKULIIA ME: [Effect of roentgen ray total irradiation on the content, composition and structural viscosity of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) of the brain in

young rabbits] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:193–8, 1961 (Rus)

VOROB'EVA GD: [Experimental data on the course of wounds in radiation sickness] Eksp Khir Anest 6:46–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VON SALLMANN L, CURTIS HJ, GRIMES P: The effect of a deuteron microbeam on the mouse crystalline lens. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:163–70, Feb 62

VOLKOVA IN, LEBEDEV KV, TUKHVATULLINA LV: The effect of x-ray irradiation upon the formation of a sympathetic nervous system mediator. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1013–5, Mar 62

VARENKO IuS: [Effect of the irradiation of the organism on pathogenic properties of Escherichia coli] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:8–10, 1962 (Uk)

VOLEK V, DIENSTBIER Z: [Effect of radiations on the level of serum lactic dehydrogenase in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:103–10, 1961 (Cz)

VARENKO IuS: [Change in the number of bacteria in various parts of the gastrointestinal tract in albino mice following roentgen-irradiation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):12–9, 1962 (Uk)

WANIEWSKI E: [Morphological changes in rat lungs and heart in acute radiation sickness] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1093–9, 1961 (Pol)

WILLOUGHBY DA: The effect of D,F,P, on the acute intestinal radiation syndrome in the rat. Brit J Radiol 34:807–13, Dec 61

WITSCHI HP, HUEGLI H, BARANDUN S: [Experimental animal studies on the problem of postirradiation exudative enteropathy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:866–71, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

WHANG KS: [Experimental study on effect of isologous bone marrow transplantation in rats given lethal dose of radioactive phosphorus] Korean J Intern Med 5:393–4, Jun 62 (Kor)

WENDT E: [The growth of heart cells of totally irradiated chick embryos in tissue culture] Strahlentherapie 118:348–58, Jul 62 (Ger)

ZOR'KIN AA: [On the effect of burns on hemodynamics and respiration in animals following radiation injury] Voennomed Zh 9:27–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZEITLHOFER J, FLEISCHMANN E, HERRMANN G: [On the morphology of experimentally induced radionecrosis in the hypothalamus of the guinea pig] Z Ges Exp Med 135:444–53, 1962 (Ger)

ZOGRAPHOV DG, BAEV IA: [On the effect of N-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxamidine on bone marrow changes in acute radiation injury] Acta Biol Med German 8:337–43, 1962 (Ger)

ZAITSEVA KK: [Morphological changes in free skin homografts in experimental acute radiation sickness] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:26–33, Aug 62 (Rus)

genetics

FRYDENBERG O: [On genetic injuries caused by ionizing radiations] Medd Sundhedsstyr 116:861–7, 18 May 62. In, Ugeskr Laeg 124(20) (Dan)

KAKUSHKINA EA, PLODOVSKAIA LA, MIRER NG: [Physiology of development of the offspring born from females subjected to radiation injury in the embryonal period] Zh Obshch Biol 23:296–301, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MAINX F: [Genetic radiation hazards] Wien Med Wschr 111:668–9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

SOBELS FH: [Recent observations on radiation genetics and their importance for an evaluation of genetic radiation injury] Ned T Geneesk 106:794–805, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

immunology

ALLEGRETTI N, VITALE B, DEKARIS D: Plasma-cell proliferation in irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:363–70, Feb 62

CURATOLA G, ANDREOLI T: [Aspects and problems of immunity and infection in radio-lesions. Collective-critical review] G Med Milit 111:388–94, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DORIA G, GOODMAN JW, CENGOZIAN N, CONGDON CC: Immunologic study of antibody-forming cells in mouse radiation chimeras. J Immun 88:20–30, Jan 62

DVOLAITSKAYA-BARYSHEVA KM, BOLOTNIKOVA FI, FAINSHTEIN FE, BOGOYAVLENSKAYA MP: Platelet antibodies in certain diseases of the blood system and chronic radiation sickness. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:364–9, 1961

KLEMPARSKAYA NN, RAEVA NV: Study of autosensitization in radiation sickness by Hoigne's method. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:587–90, Oct 61

KAULEN DR: [Effect of the administration of bone marrow and spleen homogenates on the effectiveness of sero-prophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 32:64–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRAVCHENKO AT, FOFANOV VI: [Protective effects against radiation sickness of native and purified concentrated sera of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:46–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: The effect of the injection of spleen homogenate and bone marrow on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1640–6, 1961

LENGEROVA A, MICKLEM HS, DENT T: Graft-versus-graft immunological tolerance in radiation chimaeras. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:309–21, Oct 61

TUMANIAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: [On the effect of the bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58–64, Sep 61 (Rus)

TROITSKII VL: [Immunological disorders caused by radiations in the light of a modern theory of immunity] Usp Sovr Biol 52:53–64, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TUMANYAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: The effect of bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1633–9, 1961

URINSON RM, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP: [Iso-serological properties of the blood in radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:20–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MA JIMA A: Eye-abnormalities in mouse embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers. On changes in the initial stage of development by irradiation on the 8th day of pregnancy. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:85–96, Oct 61

MASSENTI S: [On 103 cases of thymus hypertrophy roentgen irradiated in childhood and followed 6 to 30 years after treatment] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:261–79, Mar 62 (It)

MOSKACHEVA KA, MIRIMOVA TD, SHPARO LA, NEBOL'SINA LI, BARASHNEV IuI: [Radiation injury in children following treatment of malignant and benign tumors] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:38–45, Jul 62 (Rus)

NEHEMIAS JV: Multivariate analysis and the IBM 704 computer applied to ABCC data on growth of surviving Hiroshima children. Health Phys 8:165–83, Mar-Apr 62

STEWART A, PENNYBACKER W, BARBER R: Adult leukaemias and diagnostic x rays. Brit Med J 5309:882–90, 6 Oct 62

in pregnancy

BELLEFEUILLE P de: [Apropos of the relation of the dose of an ionizing irradiation to its teratogenic effect] Un Med Canada 91:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)

BUFFA V: [On embryopathies caused by ionizing radiations] Pediatria (Nap) 70:313–9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DUDIN VN: [Prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in pregnant animals and fetuses with cystamine and butyl alcohol] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

DELLA CORTE L: [On the social importance of fetal changes and abnormalities caused by radiations] Ig Mod 54:623–30, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KIRIUSHCHENKOV AP, POBEDINSKII NM: [On the nature of erythropoiesis in irradiated pregnant animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:66–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAJIMA A: [Eye-abnormalities in mice embryos caused by x-radiation of mothers--processes of production in case of exposure with 200r on the 8th day of pregnancy] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2091–100, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MACMAHON B: Prenatal x-ray exposure and childhood cancer. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1173–91, May 62

MAGNIN P: [The fate of infants irradiated "in utero". Analysis of a survey involving 5,353 cases] Presse Med 70:1199–202, 19 May 62 (Fr)

PETROSIAN SL, CHAIKOVSKAIA MIa, ZUIKOVA EA: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the course of pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:94–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

UCHIDA IA, CURTIS EJ: A possible association between maternal radiation and mongolism. Lancet 2:848–50, 14 Oct 61

jurisprudence

GOLDBERG AJ: The need for improving workmen's compensation for radiation injuries. Compensat Med 12:4–7, Dec 61–Feb 62

RICHE JM: [Responsibility of the physician using ionizing radiations] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:245–53, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

BELIAEV PM: [Effect of a general Co60 irradiation on the ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in the intestine of small intestines of animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:34–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BABENKO GO: [Contents of copper, manganese and zinc in various organs of guinea pigs in acute forms of radiation sickness] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:576–85, 1961 (Uk)

BABENKO GA: [Copper content in some animal organs in radiation injury] Vop Med Khim 8:134–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHERNOV GA, MOROZOVSKAIA LM: [On the mechanism of serotonin metabolism disorders in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:59–62, Oct 61 (Rus)

DEMIN NN, KORNEEVA NV: The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of free and bound acetylcholine in the liver and brain. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:689–91, Nov 61

DOLGOVA ZIa: [On the condition of ascorbic acid metabolism under the influence of roentgen rays on the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:67–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

FEDOROV IV: [On changes in the protein metabolism in animals in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:82, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRODZENSKII DE, IVANENKO TI: The effect of ionizing radiation on electrolyte metabolism in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:697–9, Nov 61

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: Comparative histochemical data on glycogen changes in x-ray and strontium-90 radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:692–6, Nov 61

KROLIKOWSKA-PRASAL I: [Influence of roentgen irradiation of the central nervous system on nucleic acids of liver cells] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:73–86, 1960 (Pol)

KOSMIDER S, ROGALA E: Quantitative changes in extracellular water in radiation disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:501–7, 1961

KEDROVA BM, ANTOKOL'SKAYA A, RODIONOV VM: The change in content of sulfhydryl groups in proteins of the structural elements of rat liver cells irradiated with roentgen rays. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:210–2, Sep-Oct 61

KOCHETOV GA: The effect of irradiation on magnesium content of rat liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:287–9, Sep-Oct 61

KUSTOV VV: [On the endogenous carbon monoxide synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:28–31, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUBAREVA MM: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the metabolism of thiamine (vitamin B1) in the body] Vop Pitan 21:76–80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KRITSKII GA, KOVTUN IuT: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on the autolysis of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in the bone marrow] Biokhimiia 27:513–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LUZANOVA LM, CHUBAKOV AA: [Studies on the chemical composition of the crystalline lens in radiation cataract] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

LONGHI F: [Contribution to the study of lesions of the liver and of the metabolism of carbohydrates in experimental irradiation] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:340–51, Nov 61 (It)

MASLOVA AF: [Biological activity of catecholamines at various intervals after the irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA RP: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the metabolism of phosphoproteins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:489–98, 1961 (Uk)

VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Iron metabolism disorders in livers of irradiated mice] Vop Med Khim 8:17–20, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VOSKOBOINIKOV GV: [Iron metabolism in experimental radiation sickness] Biokhimiia 27:65–71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VACEK A: [On the mechanism of increased oxygen requirement in irradiated rats] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHIZHINA NA, PROKHONCHUKOV AA: [On humoral mechanisms of changes in the mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in acute radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59–65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

KAINOVA AS: [Nitrogen metabolism in acute radiation sickness in dogs fed milk-egg diets] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:35–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

VESSELINOVITCH D, DOULL J, WISSLER RW, COWAN J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Effect of atherogenic diets on the survival of mice exposed to single and fractionated doses of whole body x-irradiation. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:106–23, 15 Jan 62

pathology

BOCCARDI S, MORANO E: [Ultrastructural aspects of the cardiac myocele subjected to single-dose roentgen-irradiation] Minerva Fisioter 6:254–9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

KOJIMA K, KITAMURA S, WATANABE K, MATSUKAWA A: Histological studies of radiation pneumonitis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):951–68, Nov 59

MATSUOKA S, KATSURA Y: Histological changes and chronological transitions of the bone marrow of A-bomb survivors dying of non-hematological disorders. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):835–40, Nov 59

MEISEL' MN, GUTKINA AV: [Luminescence studies on early radiation cell injuries] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:693–701, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RACHMANINOFF N, McDONALD JR, COOK JC: Sarcoma-like tumors of the skin following irradiation. Amer J Clin Path 36:427–37, Nov 61

SAVCHENKO ED, TRET'IAKOVA TA: [Patho-anatomical and clinico-roentgenological changes appearing in lungs during radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:19–25, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SIRSAT MV: A histopathologic study of radiation induced carcinoma of the skin. Indian J Path Bact 5:156–63, Jul 62

WATANABE K: [Pathological study on the radiation fibrosis of the lung] Fukushima Med J 11:423–61, Jun 61 (Jap)

physiology

GLAZUNOV IS, GUS'KOVA AK, LIVANOV MN: [Basic regularities of the nervous system reaction in acute radiation injury. (Review of the literature)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1574–8, 1961 (Rus)

HESS F: [Studies on the nonspecific reaction of the body to radiation injury and neoplasms] Strahlentherapie 116:536–49, Dec 61 (Ger)

STRELIN GS: [Regeneration in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ADAMS CA, BONNELL JA: Administration of stable iodide as a means of reducing thyroid irradiation resulting from inhalation of radioactive iodine. Health Phys 7:127–49, Feb 62

BY C de: [A study of therapeutic methods of regeneration of viable tissue after roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:293–9, 1961 (Fr)

RICHARDS AG: Shielding requirements for dental installations. J Amer Dent Ass 64:788–93, Jun 62

SCHMIDT EK: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on some possibilities of prophylaxis and therapy of radiation-induced skin changes in the conventional therapy]
Hippokrates 33:334–8, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Irradiation syndrome controlled with meclizine and pyridoxine in combination. Curr Ther Res 4:324–6, Jun 62

radiography

KONECNY M, KABELA M: [Acute radiation fibrosis of the lungs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:27–32, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

BEEBE GW, ISHIDA M, JABLON S: Studies of the mortality of A-bomb survivors. I. Plan of study and mortality in the medical subsample (selection 1), 1950–1958.
Radiat Res 16:253–80, Mar 62

HAYASHI M: [Acute radiation sickness and the amount of radiation. Based on a study of material from the Hiroshima atomic explosion by the Okayama Medical College team] J Jap Med Ass 48:11–20, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

IWASAKI T: [Studies on radioactive contamination in different organs of human beings due to growing increment of radioactive fallout] Niigata Med J 75:987–1004, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEWELL RR: Leukemia as compensable radiation injury. A plan for insurance against late sequelae of small irradiations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:129–33, Aug 62

SOWBY FD: Notes on the report of the British Committee on Radiological Hazards to Patients (1960). Canad Med Ass J 86:532–4, 24 Mar 62

STERLING TD, SAENGER EL, PHAIR JJ: Radiation epidemiology. Cancer 15:489–503, May–Jun 62

TYLER SA, STEARNER SP: Discrimination among injury processes reflected in acute radiation mortality.
Int J Radiat Biol 4:495–509, Feb 62

WAKIZAKA K: [Anemia caused by radiation injury]
Nagasaki Med J 36:681–702, Dec 61 (Jap)

surgery

BOSIO L, ISOLA A: [Radioepidermolysis repairs itself only through the survival of epidermal elements or with their early transplantation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1121–36, Dec 61 (It)

BRUCK H: [Plastic closure of defects of the thoracic wall after resection of recurrent breast carcinoma and radiation injury] Klin Med (Wien) 17:295–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688–91, Jun 62

GIL-VERNET JM Jr: [Operative technics and their indications in postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the ureter]
Rev Venez Urol 13:299–324, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

HRADEC E: [Surgical treatment of the irradiation-damaged bladder in women] Urol Int 14:89–110, 1962 (Ger)

KUCERA J: [Some remarks on injury to the urinary tract by radiation and a contribution to its surgical treatment (with special reference to stenosis of the ureter)]
Rozhl Chir 41:380–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

MASTERS FW, ROBINSON DW: Early operation, a conservative approach to the treatment of chronic irradiation injury. J Trauma 1:583–94, Nov 61

PARIENTE R, MINERVINI F, MOSCA A: [Occupational radiodermitis of the hands. Surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 16:1494–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PETROV VI: [On surgical therapy of ulcers caused by roentgen rays] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:100–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROYSTER HP, LEHR HB: The surgical treatment of radiation dermatitis following irradiation of benign diseases. Amer J Surg 102:535–41, Oct 61

SAVCHENKO ED, GARVEI NN, MORDVINOVA NP: [Clinicomorphological comparisons in the surgical method of therapy of radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:47–53, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANDREWS GA: Criticality accidents in Vinca, Yugoslavia, and Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Comparison of radiation injuries and results of therapy. JAMA 179:191–7, 20 Jan 62

ARPOSIO M, BABINI L: [The action of C 27202 on local inflammatory processes in cancer patients exposed to conventional roentgen therapy. (Clinico-experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:887–96, Dec 61 (It)

ADLER U: [On control of radiocenteritis by the administration of living lactobacilli in gynecological carcinoma patients] Ther Umsch 19:283–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

BUTTENBERG H: [On the treatment of radiogenic ulcers]
Radiobiol Radiother 2:329–35, 1961 (Ger)

BALZARINI E: [Exudative epidermolysis in the course of radiotherapy, its treatment with Solcoseryl]
Strahlentherapie 117:572–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

CAVINA PRATESI A, CUNEO L: [Metaminodiazepoxide in the treatment of "radiation sickness"] Minerva Fisioter 6:285–7, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CLARK JP: The clinical management of radiation exposure due to atomic explosions. GP 24:124–9, Nov 61

COSTAKEL O, CORNECI I: [Protection of persons accidentally exposed to lethal doses of irradiation by means of infusions of irradiated autologous bone marrow]
Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:29–31, 1961 (Fr)

CATITA AC: [Treatment of radiogenic rectitis by prednisolone] Gaz Med Port 14:523–9, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

CONGDON CC: Radiation injury: bone marrow transplantation. Ann Rev Med 13:203–12, 1962

CROUZET G, LAMARQUE JL, POURQUIER H: [1st clinical trials of hydrocortisone gynecological tablets in the sequelae of curietherapy of tumors of the cervix uteri]
J Radiol Electr 43:406–7, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

ELLINGER F: Postirradiation treatment of lethal total body irradiation by cell-free spleen extracts. Amer J Roentgenol 87:547–54, Mar 62

FREYER B: [On clinical experiences on the effect of cortisone on generalized radiation syndrome with special reference to delta-1-dehydrohydrocortisone]
Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:189–99, 1961 (Ger)

FAVERO PA, CROSTA C: [Experimental and clinical observations on the antagonistic action of infrared rays in radiodermatitis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:362–88, Dec 61 (It)

FOREMAN H: Treatment of injury from radioactive contamination of the skin and subcutaneous areas.
J Occup Med 4:426–30, Aug 62

GARDELLA G, FIERRO D: [Therapeutic action of a psychoanaleptic and anti-hypotonic drug in the treatment of early manifestations of radiation sickness] Minerva Med 52:4005–8, 17 Nov 61 (It)

KREBS W, MEBEL M: [On successes and failures in the treatment of radiation injuries of the urethra and bladder in female genital cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1542–5, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

KUNZ E, PODUJE M: [Study of the behavior of various drugs and excipients of ointments in the treatment of radioepithelitis produced by deep roentgenotherapy]
An Fac Quim Farm Univ Chile 12:126–50, 1960 (Sp)

KIREEV PM: [On therapeutic use of the bone marrow in radiation sickness in man] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:30–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

KITABATAKE T, ONUMA I: [Effect of trilafon on radiation sickness] Rinsho Hosha 6:716–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOZINETS GI, SUKIASIAN GV: [Study on the adaptation of bone marrow cells transplanted in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:36–40, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLEINERT H, KAERCHER KH: [On the ointment treatment of radiation ulceration] Med Welt 5:259–61, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [Experiences with the combination preparation Adeptolon for the treatment of radiation sequelae]
Strahlentherapie 117:288–92, Feb 62 (Ger)

LEWIS GK, LANDA S: Radiation burns. J Int Coll Surg 37:237–59, Mar 62

LEICHSENRING F: [On the treatment of vegetative radiation reactions] Ther Gegenw 101:292–4, Jun 62 (Ger)

LIU HB, SO SK: [Trial of traditional Chinese medicine for radiation sickness] Shandong Yikan 19:29, Apr 59 (Ch)

Management of radiation casualties. WHO Chron 15:453–60, Dec 61

MATHE I: [Transplantation of bone marrow in generalized irradiation in man] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:49–58, Feb 62 (Rus)

MEBEL' ME: [On the use of prednisone in some urological diseases] Urologiia 27:28–32, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

OLIVA L: [The problems of protection and of chemical and biological therapy of radiation sickness in various methods administration of radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:263–73, Oct 61 (It)

POHL WH: [On the treatment of radiation injuries of the skin with actihaemyl] Strahlentherapie 117:279–87, Feb 62 (Ger)

STOLL BA: Radiation sickness an analysis of over 1,000 controlled drug trials. Brit Med J 5303:507–10, 25 Aug 62

TUMANOV GV, KATERINICH NT, BAKANIDZE IG, SOBOLEV EI, LOMTEVA EV: [Treatment of acute radiation injury with homoplastic bone marrow] Voennomed Zh 9:21–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

THOMAS ED, FERREBEE JW: Prolonged storage of marrow and its use in the treatment of radiation injury.
Transfusion 2:115–7, Mar–Apr 62

VOLF V: First aid after internal radiostrontium contamination using oral barium sulphate. Phys Med Biol 6:287–94, Oct 61

WEGHAUPT K: [Gastrointestinal disorders after radiotherapy and their treatment] Wien Med Wschr 112:641–3, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

urine

KOSTIAKOV KS, LIBIKOVA NI, MERKINA TN: [On the excretion of desoxycytidine in urine in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:31–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

veterinary

BROWN DG: Clinical observations on cattle exposed to lethal doses of ionizing radiation. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1051–5, 15 May 62

TESSMER CF, BROWN DG: Carcinoma of skin in bovine exposed to radioactive fallout. JAMA 179:210–4, 20 Jan 62

RADIATION PROTECTION

see also DECONTAMINATION

AMMANN PR, WILSON CW, MOHR CM: In vivo gamma lung measurements—a mathematical model. Un Carb Nucl Co Y-1363:60p, 20 Oct 61

AEBERSOLD PC, HITCH JW: Development of safety performance tests for radioisotope sealed sources and devices. Health Phys 7:117–9, Dec 61

AMADESI P, CAVALLINI A, RIMONDI O: [Calibration of the fast neutron film-badge] Minerva Nucl 5:323–36, Dec 61 (It)

AUXIER JA, SANDERS FW, HAYWOOD FF, THORNGATE JH, CHEKA JS: Technical conceptoperation BREN, US Atom Energy Comm Civil Effects Test Oper CEX-62.01:1–20, Jan 62

ARBUZOV SIa: [Problems in pharmacological protection from radiation injury] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):58–74, 1962 (Rus)

ALBERTI W: [Contribution to the problem of protecting the nursing personnel and fellow-patients against radiations in cases treated with gamma-emitters] Neoplasma 8:609–17, 1961 (Ger)

AHLENDORF W, SCHWABE F, KLAPPER F: [On the value of lead aprons in cobalt and radium therapy]
Radiobiol Radiother 2:365–8, 1961 (Ger)

ADELSTEIN SJ: Specific radioprotective effect of the mitochondrial matrix. Nature (Lond) 195:195–6, 14 Jul 62

ANDERSON EC, NELSON DJ Jr: Surveillance for radiological contamination in foods. Amer J Public Health 52:1391–400, Sep 62

BAIER EJ: A rapid technique for fluoroscope inspection. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:486–8, Oct 61

BERTA I, FELSERFALVI J: [On the problem of radiation protection in curietherapy of diseases of the female genitalia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:38–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

BENSON RE, MICHAELSON SM, DOWNS WL, MAYNARD EA, SCOTT JK, HODGE HC, HOWLAND JW: Toxicological and radioprotection studies on S,β-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide (AET). Radiat Res 15:561–72, Nov 61

BARNES JH, PHILPOT JS: Protection by inorganic condensed phosphates against the lethal effects of x-rays.
Nature (Lond) 192:574–5, 11 Nov 61

BENES V, KUSAK P, MICHAL V: Reduction of gonad dose in the radiography of the hips in infancy. Brit J Radiol 34:818–9, Dec 61

BALNER H, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Reduction of x-ray lethality in mice by agents affecting the reticuloendothelial system. Radiat Res 15:836–49, Dec 61

BARNES DE: The external hazard from equipment generating x-rays. Ann Occup Hyg 4:134–6, Dec 61

BILUCAGLIA R, PLACER AE: [Various aspects of ocular therapy with strontium 90 applicators] Arch Oftal B Air 36:210–5, Aug 61 (Sp)

BLACK SC: Low-level polonium and radiolead analysis. Health Phys 7:87–91, Dec 61

BELLI M, PEROTTI B: [Routine individual dosimetry in radiological protection at the Consortium antituberculeux de Milan] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1147–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BORN W: [Gonad tolerance in dermatological radiotherapy]
Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:298–300, 1961 (Ger)

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Metal ion redox systems as radiation protective agents. Nature (Lond) 193:673–4, 17 Feb 62

BEGGI D, FORTUNIO G: [Values of hemochromocytometric examination in the surveillance of workers exposed to ionizing radiations] Minerva Med 52:4422–6, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BERKLEY KM: Studies on the protective effects of clothing in the production of cutaneous flash burns.
Surg Gynec Obstet 114:483–4, Apr 62

BURR RC: Protection in the use of diagnostic radiation. Canad Med Ass J 86:527–31, 24 Mar 62

BRESCHI R, LADU M, ROTONDI E: [The energy spectrum of neutrons spread near the Frascati syncrotrone]
Minerva Nucl 6:18–23, Jan 62 (It)

BROHULT A: Alkoxyglycerols in irradiation treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:1304, 31 Mar 62

BRICHZY W, GRAEBNER H, BARTH G: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of rutin in total body irradiation of white mice] Strahlentherapie 117:265–70, Feb 62 (Ger)

BREZINA K: [Radiation protection of patients in roentgen diagnosis of the hip joint] Z Orthop 95:449–55, Apr 62 (Ger)

BLACK RH: Some factors influencing the β-dosage to troops. Health Phys 8:131–41, Mar–Apr 62

BUKIET V: [Some opinions on the real danger of radiodiagnostic and radiotherapeutic procedures] Concours Med 84:2261–5, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BUGYI B, DOBROVA L, REGOS J: [Medical problems connected with protection against x-rays in industrial radiology] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:171–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

BAVLEY H, BRUGSCH HG, DEVLIN RL: The medical control of ionizing radiation in Massachusetts industry.
J Occup Med 4:311–3, Jun 62

BONTA J: [Tasks, organization and legal aspects of radiation protection work] Nepegeszsegugy 43:97–101, Apr 62 (Hun)

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide.
Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376–88, 21 May 62

BERGER M, LAHNECHE B: [Dangers of ionizing radiation] Lyon Med 94:19-39, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

BACQ ZM: [Chemical protection against ionizing radiations] Triangulo 5:2-10, 1961 (Sp)

BLATZ H: Reduction of dose in medical and industrial radiography. Amer J Public Health 52:1385-90, Sep 62

BAZZAND E, GARAVAGLIA C, GHISLANDI E: [The examination of the urine in the control of exposure to external and internal radiations] Med Lavoro 53:291-304, Apr 62 (It)

CIFARELLI FP: [Hazards of ionizing radiations (especially in gynecotocology)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:446-55, Aug 61 (Sp)

CHRZANOWSKI R, KWIECINSKI S: [X-ray hazard to the patient and personnel during the course of cerebral angiography and myelography] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:393-403, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

CAVINA PRATESI A, CUNEO L: [Metaminodiazepoxide in the treatment of "radiation sickness"] Minerva Fisioter 6:285-7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COLE LJ, GOSPE SR: Increased radioresistance in mice injected with urethan one day before x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:684-93, Nov 61

CUGURRA F, BALESTRA E: [Latest research on the radioprotective activity of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DTS, DMS, Ro 1-7977)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:122-7, Apr 61 (It)

CHAIKOVSKAIA Mia, ELEAZAROVA MP, ZAIRAT'IANTS VB, KARLASHENKO NI, PARFENOVA EG: [Use of ACTH in clinical and experimental effects of ionizing radiations on the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:20-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

CLIMENT VH: An analysis of the Chicago synchrocyclotron personnel doses over a 6-year period. Health Phys 7:92-105, Dec 61

CASTEX MR: [Ionizing radiations: their biological effects and their moral and political aspects] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:653-70, Dec 61 (Sp)

COSTAKEL O, CORNECI I: [Protection of persons accidentally exposed to lethal doses of irradiation by means of infusions of irradiated autologous bone marrow] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:29-31, 1961 (Fr)

CHYSKY J, SLECHTA T: [Hygienic protection during short-term work with radioactive Co60] Prac Lek 14:29-32, Jan 62 (Cz)

CHYSKY J: [The problem of radiation protection in agriculture and in agricultural research] Prac Lek 14:130-3, Apr 62 (Cz)

CAPP MP, SPACH MS: Dosimetry during cineradiography and other specialized radiographic diagnostic procedures. Radiology 78:744-50, May 62

CAIRNS J: A minimum estimate for the length of the DNA of Escherichia coli obtained by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 4:407-9, May 62

CHARLESBY A, GARRATT PG, KOPP PM: Radiation protection with sulphur and some sulphur-containing compounds. Nature (Lond) 194:782, 26 May 62

CHAMBERLAIN RH: Medical radiation exposure. New Physician 11:295-7, Sep 62

CHIADOT P, LAFUMA J: [Acute toxicity of therapeutic chelating agents utilizable in the nuclear industry] Hyg Med Soc 10:391-401, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DUNBAR JS: Whole body radiation in diagnostic radiology. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:vi, Sep 61

DULAC GL: [Technic of radium puncture] J Radiol Electrol 42:491-2, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DUNSTER HJ: The monitoring of surface contamination and its place in radiological protection. Ann Occup Hyg 4:145-51, Dec 61

DOLPHIN GW, EVE IS: Some calculations on the acceptable limits for the inhalation of radiostrontium in an emergency. Health Phys 7:61-8, Dec 61

DEALLER JF: Design of new diagnostic x-ray departments--protection aspects. Brit J Radiol 35:269-77, Apr 62

DUKOR P: [Studies on the mechanism of the radiation protective effect of hydroxytryptamine derivatives] Strahlentherapie 117:330-55, Mar 62 (Ger)

DANYSZ A, PRONIEWSKI H: [Radioprotective properties of Dianabol] Pol Tyg Lek 17:489-90, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

DEPTUCH W: [Current status of medical radiology and protection against ionizing radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:448-51, 19 Mar 62 (Pol)

DJIAN A, PUCHOT H, CALOP R: [Preventive and curative vitamin B 4 therapy of postradiotherapeutic hematological complications] Sem Hop Paris 38:1958-9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEL BUONO G, SALAMANNA S: [Problems of personal and environmental protection in a radium therapy ward] Minerva Fisioter 7:101-3, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DE P, CHATTERJEE R, BOSE A: Determination of the dry mass of rat liver cells to study the protective mechanism of cysteamine against whole-body x-irradiation. Exp Cell Res 27:168-9, Jun 62

DUNSTER HJ: Surface contamination measurements as an index of control of radioactive materials. Health Phys 8:353-6, Aug 62

DRAGONI G: [The biological and radiological problem of the transplantation of hemopoietic tissue] Minerva Med 53:2445-50, 25 Aug 62 (It)

Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford January-March, 1961. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-70411:1-24, 1 Aug 61

Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford, April-June, 1961. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-70552:1-25, 15 Aug 61

Exposure of man to ionizing radiation arising from medical procedures with special reference to radiation induced diseases. An enquiry into methods of evaluation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection and International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements. Phys Med Biol 6:199-258, Oct 61

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961. III.] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1993-8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961/IV] Muench Med Wschr 104:92-7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

ELLINGER F: Postirradiation treatment of lethal total body irradiation by cell-free spleen extracts. Amer J Roentgenol 87:547-54, Mar 62

EDER S: [Radiation protection in industrial roentgenological studies] Nepegeszsegugy 43:104-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [Chemical protection from radiation injuries (research on vitamin E)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2191-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

FISHER HW, HENLE CB, BONDA R, BARRER LA: Validity of radiation protection standards. Re-evaluation of the radium dial painters. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:538-41, Nov 61

FLEMMING K: [Model experiments on chemical radiation protection. II. Protective effect of substances containing sulfhydryl groups against permeability disorders of roentgen-irradiated erythrocytes] Strahlentherapie 116:404-14, Nov 61 (Ger)

FREJKA B, KUCHAR L, HOLESOVSKY S: [Protection of the pelvic organs in roentgenological examination of the hip joint in children] Ortop Travm Protez 22:63-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

FUKUDA M, SUGAHARA T, HASHIMOTO T: Reliability of film badge method and pocket dosimeters for personnel monitoring. Strahlentherapie 116:638-45, Dec 61

FOYE WO, DUVALL RN, MICKLES J: Antiradiation compounds. I. Acylated derivatives of β-mercaptoethylamine. J Pharm Sci 51:168-71, Feb 62

FUKUDA M: Studies on chemical protection against radiation in Japan. Strahlentherapie 117:142-6, Jan 62

FISHER DA, PANOS TC: "Due caution" and radioiodine in children. Amer J Dis Child 103:729-37, Jun 62

FLEMMING K: [Comparison of radiation protection substances during the use of ultraviolet light and roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie 117:616-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

GREUEL D, LEETZ HK, LEPPIN W: [Problems in therapy with radiocolloids. A new applicator for radiation protection] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:345-53, Sep 61 (Ger)

GRAHAM D: The limitation of the radiation dosage to the patient in diagnostic radiography. Radiography 27:345-53, Oct 61

GELLER EI, WORDEN FX, CASSIDY G, BARTHOLOMEW CY: Personnel protection program for industrial use of krypton-85. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:403-8, Oct 61

GARDNER KH: The external hazard from β and γ radiation sources. Ann Occup Hyg 4:137-47, Dec 61

GARDELLA G, FIERRO D: [Therapeutic action of a psychoanaleptic and anti-hypotonic drug in the treatment of early manifestations of radiation sickness] Minerva Med 52:4005-8, 17 Nov 61 (It)

GOLUBCHIN IA: [Protective screen apron and tube for the F-55 fluorograph] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:50-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GAROFANO M, MOLINA V: [Investigations of the probable gonadal doses received by the population of Pavia in x-ray diagnostic examinations] Riv Ital Ig 21:420-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GOSSE C, DECHAMBRE RP, PAOLETTI C: [Toxicological study of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide (AET). Use of AET as a protector against radio-mimetic agents] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:79-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

GABLER E: [Human gamma globulins and calf serum as radiation protection agents tested on guinea pigs. Preliminary report] Wien Z Inn Med 43:105-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

GILLWALD FN: Protection against radiation in the diagnostic x-ray department. S Afr Med J 36:260-2, 7 Apr 62

GROS CM, WEILL F: [The radiologist and practician in regard to the supposed hazards of x-rays in radiodiagnosis] Strasbourg Med 13:259-76, Apr 62 (Fr)

GANASSI EE, EIDUS LKh: [On a possible general mechanism of the effect of protective substances] Radiobiologiia 2:332-4, 1962 (Rus)

GHISLANDI E, BAZZANO E: [Hematological problems in nuclear center workers] Med Lavoro 53:179-86, Mar 62 (It)

HALTER S: [General principles of medical protection against the hazards of ionizing radiations] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:149-56, Mar 61 (Fr)

HERNADI F, VALYI-NAGY T, JENEY A, VALUG: [Screening methods for demonstration of the radiation protection effect of Streptomyces enzyme juices] Arch Mikrobiol 40:119-25, 1961 (Ger)

HOTZ G: [Cysteamine-oxygen antagonism in irradiation of T2 bacteriophages] Experientia 17:498-9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOWE PW, PARSONS TC, MILES LE: The water-shielded cave facility for totally enclosed master-slave operations at Lawrence Radiation Laboratory. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9657:28p, 9 Oct 61

Health hazards from nuclear-powered merchant ships. WHO Chron 15:442-4, Dec 61

HOWELL HB: Hospital practice and the care of the patient, especially in regard to asepsis, etc., in x-ray departments. Radiography 28:2-10, Jan 62

How to protect hospitals from fallout. Mod Hosp 98:69-74, Jan 62

How to keep fallout out of air and water. Mod Hosp 98:109-14, Jan 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. UCLA Sch Med 495:22p, 27 Nov 61

HILLIARD RK, LINDEROTH CE, SCOTT AJ: Fission product release from overheated uranium--a laboratory study. Health Phys 7:1-10, Dec 61

HRABOVSZKY Z, HUSZAR L: A device for automatic genetic protection in chest radiography ("genoprot"). Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:479-88, 1961

HEIFFER MH, MUNDY RL, MEHLMAN B: The pharmacology of radioprotective chemicals. On some of the effects of beta-mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and cystamine in the rat. Radiat Res 16:165-72, Feb 62

HERNADI F, RENCZ A, JENEY A, VALYI-NAGY T: [A microbiological method for the study of radioprotective substances] Kiserl Orvostud 13:613-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

HELD BJ: Planning ventilation for nuclear reactor facilities. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:83-7, Jan-Feb 62

HAJEK V: [The optimum level of examination of subjects occupationally exposed to ionizing radiations] Cesk Rentgenol 16:134-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

HOTZ G: [The combined protective effect of cysteamine and glycerine on roentgen irradiated T1 phages] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:37-42, Jan 62 (Ger)

HUG O: [Current problems in radiation protection research. Works and plans of the Institut fur Strahlenschutzforschung] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/258-61, 10 May 62 (Ger)

HALNAN KE: The effect of corticosteroids on the radiation skin reaction. A random trial to assess the value of local application of prednisolone and neomycin ointment after x-ray treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Brit J Radiol 35:403-8, Jun 62

HOLLOWAY AF, CAMPBELL EM: Scattering of Co60 gamma rays off concrete. Radiology 79:126-31, Jul 62

HOWARD ME: Do's and don'ts of x-rays. J Christ Med Ass India 37:245-52, May 62

HOWES P, OSBORN SB: Reducing radiation hazards in the radium wards. Brit Med J 5302:448-51, 18 Aug 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Structure action relationships in radioprotectant compounds: amines and amine oxides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:133-45, 1 Jul 62

Hazards of radiation. Brit Med J 5306:716-8, 15 Sep 62

IRIE H, YOSIHARA H: Influence of the radiation protective agents on the therapeutical effects of radiations for malignant tissues. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:176-88, 1961

Ionizing radiation and health. WHO Chron 15:435-8, Dec 61

[Instructions for handling enclosed radioactive substances] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:36-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

IWA T, HIRATA T, ARINAMI T, KUBO Y, NAKAMA M: [On the improvement of protecting devices of the roentgenoscopic table, the distribution of scattered radiation and the dosage of radiation received] Iryo 15:511-20, Jul 61 (Jap)

JOFFRE H, LAMBERIEUX J, STIRLING A: [Control of radiations near the Saturn proton synchrotron] Minerva Nucl 5:167-83, Aug 61 (Fr)

JASINSKI W, SWIECKI J, GAJL D: [Treatment of radiation sickness with Marzine (cyclizine HCl)] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:237-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

JONES BE: Some protection aspects in the planning of new radiotherapy departments. Brit J Radiol 35:517-24, Aug 62

KITABATAKE T, MIZUTANI Y, OKAJIMA S: Safety and health control of uranium factory. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:25-32, Aug 61

KRETSCHKO J, LIESEM H, POHLIT W, RASE S, SEWKOR A: [Radiation protection measurements in different European betatron stations] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:565-72, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOCH R, KLEMM D: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 41. Change of serum albumin by roentgen irradiation in vitro] Strahlentherapie 115:586-92, Aug 61 (Ger)

KROTKOV FG: [Medical supervision in radiation work, 2d report of the Expert Committee on Radiation, WHO, Geneva, 1960] Gig Sanit 26:63-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

KARLHEINZ H: [Observations on diagnostic activities and practices in tuberculosis dispensaries and radiation protection] Tuberkulosis 14:271-3, Sep 61 (Hun)

KOCH R, LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ: [Chemical radiation protection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:153-75, 1961 (Ger)

KRASNYKH IG, SHASHKOV VS, MAGIDSON Olu, GOLOVCHINSKAIA ES, CHKHIKVADZE KA: [Radioprotective effects of some new purine and pyrimidine derivatives] Farmakol Toksikol 24:572-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KREBS JS, BRAUER RW: Limited effectiveness of anoxic anoxia in protecting against residual radiation injury in mammals. Radiat Res 15:814-21, Dec 61

KOZYREVA AL, MURZIKOV NT: [A protective apparatus for administration of radioactive phosphorus to a patient] Voennomed Zh 12:75, Dec 61 (Rus)

RADIATION PROTECTION

KOCH R, ONDERKA I, SEITER I: [The influence of various radioprotective substances on the radiosensitivity of Ehrlich carcinoma in vitro and in vivo] Arzneimittelforschung 12:265–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the problem of radiation protection with nicotinamide] Nuclearmedizin 2:272–6, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOCH R: [The effect of different radiation protection substances on the radiosensitivity of tumors] Nuclearmedizin 2:265–71, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

KURNICK NB: Autologous and isologous bone marrow storage and infusion in the treatment of myelo-suppresson. Transfusion 2:178–87, May–Jun 62

KOCZKAS G, DOSAY K, BOJTOR I: [Radiation protection in roentgenological hospital departments] Nepegeszsegugy 43:101–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

KOVACS L, PREDMERSZKY T, VOIT E: [Experience in the prevention and therapy of radiation injuries related to the application of isotopes] Nepegeszsegugy 43:107–10, Apr 62 (Hun)

KITABATAKE T, KANEKO M, TAKAGI Y, KAWAI D: Radiation dose in dental roentgenography, with special reference to enlargement dental radiography, Nagoya J Med Sci 24:234–41, Mar 62

KRONGAUZ AN, VORONA SI, UNANOV EI: [Studies on protective multilayer rubber for roentgeno-protective purposes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:60–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KRASNYKH IG, ZHEREBCHENKO PG, MURASHOVA VS, SUVOROV NN, SOROKINA NP: [On the increase of radioprotective effects during the combined use of 5-methoxytryptamine and mercamine] Radiobiologiia 2:298–303, 1962 (Rus)

KAREL JR, KETYER S: Hospital radiologic decontamination center. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:473–4, Aug 62

KASIK S, KUDRNA J, CHVOJKA Z, SOUKUP M: [Protection from ionizing radiation in a betatron laboratory] Cesk Rentgen 16:284–90, Aug 62 (Cz)

LUEDICKE K: [Measurements of radiation protection in gynecological radium applications] Radiobiol Radiother 2:41–7, 1961 (Ger)

LADU M: [Safety and dosimetry near high-energy pulsating-current accelerators] Minerva Nucl 5:184–6, Aug 61 (It)

LEITCH JL: X-irradiation protection studies. II. Modification of the radiation syndrome in female DAL-Swiss mice by AET and 5-HT. Radiat Res 15:641–7, Nov 61

LINDENBAUM SJ: Shielding of high-energy accelerators. Ann Rev Nucl Sci 11:213–58, 1961

LEWIS L: Pre-operational health physics training of reactor personnel. Health Physics 6:214–6, Oct 61

LANGMEAD WA: Personnel dosimetry in the presence of soft radiation. Ann Occup Hyg 4:119–26, Dec 61

LE DOUARIN G: [Mechanisms of biological action of ionizing radiations and chemical radiation protection] Concours Med 83:6587–94, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

LORK EC: [Radiation protection in the radium room] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2167–70, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEGGE IK: Methods of control of exposure to radiation in factories. Roy Soc Health J 81:237–42, Sep–Oct 61

LAWRENCE JN, DUMMER JE, ENGELKE MJ: Control of small radioactive sources based on maximum permissible intake of radioactive materials from single acute exposures. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2641:13p, 16 Jan 62

LADU M: [Control of radiations around the synchotron of the Laboratori Nazionali di Frascati] Minerva Nucl 5:336–9, Dec 61 (It)

LEGEAY G, FORGUES M: [The value of control of the fixation of iodide by the thyroid in case of radio-contamination] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:825–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

LANGHAM WH: Radiation safety in the development and use of nuclear energy for rocket propulsion. Health Phys 8:305–11, Jun 62

LOVANYI I: [Role of medical examination in radiation protection] Nepegeszsegugy 43:110–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

LACOMME M: [X-rays and pregnancy. The fetal hazards must neither be exaggerated nor underestimated] Maternite 10:365–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEBKOVA NP, IARMONENKO SP: [Role of the time factor in the radioprotective effect of local asphyxia of the bone marrow] Radiobiologiia 2:304–7, 1962 (Rus)

LANGENDORFF H: [On the mechanism of action of radioprotective substances in mammals] J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:41–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

LANGENDORFF H: [Basic problems in radiation hygiene] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:81–92, May 62 (Ger)

LAGUNOVA IG, KUZLOVA AV, PERVUVA AK, RIMMAN AF, DMOKHOVSKII VV, PARSHIN IM: [A rational system of planning a department and protection during work with closed radioactive preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69–76, Jun 62 (Rus)

LANGENDORFF H, ME LCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 46. On the role of the adenylic acid system in radiation injury in mammals] Strahlentherapie 118:341–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEVIN J: Accidental dental occupational exposure to ionizing radiation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:331–4, Sep 62

LOCKER A: [On metabolic differences between the tissues of cold-blooded and warm-blooded animals. (With a contribution to the problem: poikilothermia as radiation protection)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:238–55, 1962 (Ger)

MARQUESS RP, KATHREN RL: An inexpensive multifrequency pulse generator for calibrating radiation ratemeters. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:455–8, Dec 61

MASIRONI R: [Applications of a biophotometric method to the study of bacterial radioprotection] Farmaco [Sci] 16:751–4, Nov 61 (It)

MORDVINOVA NP, ROSTOTSKII BK: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of emulsions from juices of Aloe arborescens and Aloe striatula in preventing radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:16–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

MILLER WB Jr, ROHRER RH, WEENS HS: Determination of radiation dose during fluoroscopic procedures with the aid of the fluoroscopic simulator. Radiology 78:237–9, Feb 62

MACARINI N, PIPINO G, SALME A: [Protection against and therapy of radiation sickness by a compound isolated from bovine spleen. Clinical experiences] Minerva Med 53:10–2, 6 Jan 62 (It)

McALLISTER RG: Potential exposures from x-ray and sealed radioisotopes. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:265–72, Mar 62

MUSTAKALLIO S: [Radiation danger from atomic explosions and protective measures. The physician and radiation protection] Suom Laak 17:271–5, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

MARKO D: [Protection of gonads with a tube during hip radiography] Magy Radiol 14:58–61, Jan 62 (Hun)

MERRITT WF: Routine measurements of ground-water velocity using S35. Health Phys 8:185–9, Mar–Apr 62

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and local effect of x-rays. 2. Serotonin and effect of x-rays on mitosis of the hair bulbs and radiological acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:183–8, 1962 (Fr)

MAQSOOD M: Post-irradiation protection and recovery effects of lipids on sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 35:327–36, May 62

MASIRONI R, CIERI L: [1st results of the study of bacterial radioprotection by a new application of a biophotometric method] Boll Chimicofarm 101:123–6, Feb 62 (It)

MOSEBACH KO: [On the treatment of radiation-injured and radiation-contaminated subjects] Med Welt 18:1019–21, 5 May 62 (Ger)

MELCHING HJ, JAQUES R, LADNER HA: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 43. On the problem of the relation of serotonin to the radiation protection effect of reserpine] Strahlentherapie 116:251–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MUNGO A: [Radar. Technology, pathology, prevention] Folia Med (Nap) 45

MUNTEDAM P: [The significance of radiation hazards to public health and the task of the health authorities in this connection] T Soc Geneesk 40:391–6, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the problem of medical radiation protection of corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:280–2, 1961 (Ger)

MELCHING HJ: Some recent studies of chemical protectors against radiation. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:31–40, Mar 62

MOHR H: [Methods for decreasing the radiation load in roentgen diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:239–43, 1962 (Ger)

MARTER WL: Radiation and contamination control improvements for a plutonium processing plant. Health Phys 8:435–8, Aug 62

MIRONOV LA: [A plastic booth for work with radioactive substances] Gig Sanit 27:60, Aug 62 (Rus)

MOISEITSEV PI: [Hygienic requirements for the construction and utilization of radiological departments in public health institutions] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78–82, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARTIN JH: Radiation hygiene in and around a nuclear power station. Nature (London) 195:1145–50, 22 Sep 62

NAGY S, CSAKY G, CSEH G, KOSZORU M: [Experimental studies and therapeutic experiences on the radiation protection effect of subcutaneously and intramuscularly administered zymosan] Radiobiol Radiother 2:129–34, 1961 (Ger)

NAKKEN KF: The relative protective effect of pyridoxine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and various cysteamine derivatives on the x-ray induced degradation of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Strahlentherapie 116:628–37, Dec 61

NAGAI H: [On the injuries by the radiotherapy and its prevention] Rinsho Hosha 7:58–70, Jan 62 (Jap)

NIERENSKA E: [General principles and current status of radiation protection in the world, with special reference to Great Britain] Zdrow Publiczne 76:433–48, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

NUNZIANTE CESARO A: [Radiant energy and occupational medicine] Minerva Med 53:805–13, 17 Mar 62 (It)

NORWOOD WD: Early diagnosis and treatment of individuals who have excessive depositions of radioisotopes. J Occup Med 4:373–82, Jul 62

OLIVA L: [The problems of protection and of chemical and biological therapy of radiation sickness in various methods administration of radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:263–73, Oct 61 (It)

ORMEROD MG, ALEXANDER P: Repair of radiation damage in a nucleoprotein by cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 193:290–1, 20 Jan 62

OESER H, KOEPPE P, RACH K: [Experiences with radiation-protection film dosimetry. Report of the Measurement Center of West Berlin for the years 1959 and 1960] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:181–5, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

PACE PC, WATERS WR: Protection against radiation injury. Med Serv J Canada 17:597–609, Sep 61

PROIMOS BS: Synchronous protection and field shaping in cyclotherapy. Radiology 77:591–9, Oct 61

PARMEGGIANI L: [Medical criteria of fitness for hiring of employees in nuclear industry] Med Lavoro 52:331–7, May 61 (Fr)

PIZON P: [Basic texts and essential numerical data concerning protection against ionizing radiations] Presse Med 69:2101–4, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

PALMA V, GALL I G, GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI R, VERTUA R: 2-Methyl-piperazine-dithioformate, a new liver and radio-protector. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1034–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

PARKER CE, DORAN WT Jr: Medical practice at a nuclear power reactor. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:196–201, Feb 62

POPP I, GRIGORESCO S, TRANCU A, DIMITRIU A: [On the role of the reticulo-endothelial system in the mechanism of radioprotection] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:85–9, 1961 (Rus)

POBEDINSKII MN: [On the problem of development of Russian radiation hygiene] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:90–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [The non-radioactive preparation in interstitial and contact curietherapy] J Radiol Electrol 43:65–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PUTT AM, HINDS RJ: Radiation protection is emergency problem. Mod Hosp 98:118–20, Apr 62

PARKS RE, VIAMONTE M Jr: Monitoring occupational radiation exposure in medicine. Industr Med Surg 31:284–6, Jul 62

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [The non-radioactive preparation in interstitial and contact curietherapy] Sem Ther 37:862–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

POPPE E: [Radiation hygiene problems in radiodiagnosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:975–7, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

PENNEY W: Radiation protection in the atomic energy authority. Brit J Radiol 35:510–6, Aug 62

PIZON P: [Dosimetry of ionizing radiations by glass-determination devices] Presse Med 70:1650–1, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PETKOVIC Z: [Notes on the value and rational use of reinforcing screens in radiodiagnosis] Dia Med 34:1315–9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

QUIGLEY JA: Radiation --industry's best understood problem. Southern Med J 54:1277–82, Nov 61

QUINN JL 3d, MESCHAN I, BLAKE DD, WITCOFSKI RL: The usefulness of the radioisotopic renogram in radiation therapy. Radiology 78:266–8, Feb 62

RISCHARD CE, KAYSER P: [Apropos of the danger of ionizing radiations] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:499–503, Oct 61 (Fr)

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Estimation of maximum permissible concentrations of radioisotopes in water (MPC)w from interspecies correlations. II. Comparison of estimated and measured values for cesium 137. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:175–82, 27 Oct 61

ROUNDS DE: RNA as a protective agent against irradiation of cell cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:994–1000, 13 Nov 61

ROMINGER CJ, LOOBY J, DUNCAN J: Role of alveolectomy in prevention of radionecrosis of the jaws and oral soft tissues: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:72–7, Jan 62

Radiation protection. WHO Chron 15:438–42, Dec 61

RYZHKOV SV, ROSTOV ML: [External radiations during the application of Au198 in clinical surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:32–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

RESNER EP, SCHMIDT CD, TURNER RJ van: Health physics for the N. S. Savannah. Health Phys 7:114–7, Dec 61

[Radiation risks for the peoples of the northern countries from nuclear weapon tests on Nova Zemla and the measures which they could have taken] Svensk Lakartidn 59:553–69, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

REKONEN A, UNNERUS CE, VAURAMO E: [Radiodiagnosis from the point of view of radiation protection of the eyes] Suom Laak 17:545–61, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)

RICHARDS AG: New method for reduction of gonadal irradiation of dental patients. J Amer Dent Ass 65:1–11, Jul 62

RINALDI R, BERNARD Y: [Imidazole and some of its derivatives in chemical radio-protection] CR Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4217–9, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSSI HH, ROSENZWEIG W, BIAVATI MH, GOODMAN L, PHILLIPS L: Radiation protection surveys at heavy-particle accelerators operating at energies beyond several hundred million electron-volts. Health Phys 8:331–42, Aug 62

REYNOLDS SA: Methods and standards in radioanalysis of water. Health Phys 8:391–6, Aug 62

SHEN SP: On the shielding of cosmic rays. Aerospace Med 32:901–8, Oct 61

SEWARD GR: Safety precautions in dental radiography. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:801–8, Sep 61

STRASSNER W: [Evaluation of radiation protective substances by the content of desoxyribonucleic acid content in bone marrow cells of irradiated guinea pigs] Radiobiol Radiother 2:117–23, 1961 (Ger)

[Sexuality and radiosensitivity] Med Periskop 11:119–30, Sep 61 (Ger)

SARKISIAN IuKh, ZUBOVSKII GA: [Safety of the personnel in performing intra-cavitary radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:39–45, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHNEPPER E: [On the problem of radiation protection in erection of a cobalt 60 teletherapy apparatus] Strahlentherapie 116:138–47, Sep 61 (Ger)

SOLARINO G, FUMAROLA D: [On biological and chemical protection from ionizing radiation injuries] Progr Med (Nap) 17:620–37, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SCOTT WG: Recent developments in minimizing radiation exposure in diagnostic procedures. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:321–7, 15 Nov 61

STASHKOV AM: [Functional changes in the nervous system under the influence of pharmacological substances used in protecting against radiation injuries] Farmakol Toksikol 24:568–72, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHLEICH A: Studies on radioprotection of various compounds in vitro and in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:1009–20, 13 Nov 61

SCHAEFER HJ: Radiation tolerance criteria in space operations. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 20:16p, 1 Sep 61

SIVYER A: Ultrasonic cleaning of radium appliances. Brit J Radiol 34:817–8, Dec 61

SAXBY WN: Air sampling--some problems. Ann Occup Hyg 4:153–8, Dec 61

SHERWOOD RJ: An introduction to health physics measurements. Ann Occup Hyg 4:90–103, Dec 61

SEELENTAG W: [Radiation exposure of patients in roentgen diagnosis, amount, variability and significance] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2513–23, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SEELENTAG W: [Radiation dosage and dosage units. Dosimetric introduction into the problem of radiation exposure] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2542–7, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT EK: [Preliminary reports on clinical experiments on the control of radiation reactions in the therapeutic use of energy-rich rays by oxyphenbutazone, corticosteroids and vitamins] Praxis 51:78–83, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOWBY FD: Radiation exposure of the whole population. Med Serv J Canada 18:63–7, Feb 62

SCURLETIS TD: A pediatrician looks at the hazards of diagnostic radiation. N Carolina Med J 23:202–4, May 62

STANTON L, LIGHTFOOT DA: A new ionization chamber system for regularly checking x-ray therapy machines. Radiology 78:790–5, May 62

STANFORD RW, TWINN K, ALLSOPP CB: Some problems encountered in the investigation of gonad doses received by patients undergoing dental x-ray examinations. Brit J Radiol 35:366–71, Jun 62

SOLARINO G: [Possibilities of an appropriate chemical and biological defense against ionizing radiations] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:247–60, Apr-May 62 (It)

SIROTKA A: [On the problem of radiation protection in roentgenological laboratories in Lithuania] Sveik Apsaug 6:42–4, Sep 61 (Lith)

SEYMOUR CG: Some experience with radioiodine in the reactor buildings at Chalk River. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:240–4, May-Jun 62

SANDERS FW, AUXIER JA: Neutron activation of sodium in anthropomorphous phantoms. Health Phys 8:371–9, Aug 62

SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Radiation protection in contact with radium and other closed gamma rays] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R105–R110 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHROEDER E, HUBER R: [On an increase in the radioprotective effect of S-β-aminoethyl-isothiuronium bromide HBr by dimethyl sulfoxide] Acta Biol Med German 9:62–6, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLUNGBAUM W: [Radiation protection during handling of radium and other closed gamma rays] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R112–R120 cont'd, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPIERS FW: Radiation dose to populations in Great Britain from medical and natural sources. Amer J Public Health 52:1377–84, Sep 62

SPIERS FW: Radiation dose to populations in Great Britain from medical and natural sources. Amer J Public Health 52:1377–84, Sep 62

TRET'IAKOV VV: [On the problem of sanitary supervision of enterprises and institutions utilizing radioactive substances in their work] Gig Sanit 26:63–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

TELLER E: The hazards of radiation. J Nucl Med 3:1–9, Jan 62

TIUNOV LA: [Prevention of radiation injuries with the aid of medicinal substances. (Review of foreign literature)] Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2–3:125–9, Mar-Jun 60 (Rus)

TERMAN AV, KORENKOV IP: [Sanitary-hygienic requirements for supply centers and storehouses for radioactive isotopes] Gig Sanit 27:67–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

TERRY LL, CHADWICK DR: Current concepts in radiation protection. I. JAMA 180:995–9, 23 Jun 62

UEBERALL R: [Radiation doses and radiation protection of the gonads in urological roentgen diagnosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:230–5, 1962 (Ger)

VERHAGEN A: [The radium department of a hospital] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1041–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

VITTORIO PV, ALLEN MJ, SMALL DL: The effects of some radioprotective agents on thyroid activity in nonirradiated and x-irradiated rats. Radiat Res 15:625–31, Nov 61

VENNART J: Assessment of the internal hazard. Ann Occup Hyg 4:127–33, Dec 61

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Protection of civilians from nuclear radiation] Rev Prat (Par) 12(8)Suppl:v–vii, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

VOROB'EV, MOISEITSEV PI: [New rules for working conditions with radioactive substances in institutions under the Ministry of Public Health] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:85–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VANLANCKER JL, WOLF RC, MOWBRAY JB: Protection of primates against lethal doses of x-radiation. Nature (Lond) 194:492–3, 5 May 62

VENNART J, MINSKI M: Radiation doses from administered radio-nuclides. Brit J Radiol 35:372–87, Jun 62

VAN DEN BRINK HA, JAMIESON D: The effect of radioprotective chemicals on phosphorescent emission of riboflavine in oxygenated and deoxygenated solutions. Experientia 18:231–3, 15 May 62

VAL'DSHTEIN EA: [Effect of radioprotective substances during the irradiation of Escherichia coli in oxygen-free media] Radiobiologia 2:317–21, 1962 (Rus)

WILSON RH: Design of a radon exposure system. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:409–15, Oct 61

WASSERBURGER K: [Radiation protection and radiation hazards] Wien Med Wschr 111:706–10, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

WOLLAN RO: The role of the health physicist in a university. Health Physics 6:219–23, Oct 61

WILLIAMS EA, WILLIAMS RA: Towards reduced radiation exposure in pelvimetry. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1022, Dec 61

WANDEL HG: Isodose curves and radiation distribution about patients with intracavitary radium sources. Amer J Roentgenol 87:500–3, Mar 62

WATKINSON EA: Radiation and society. Med Serv J Canada 18:105–6, Feb 62

WEINTRAUB AA, WEINSTEIN MS: Liquid-hydrogen hazards associated with bubble chambers. Health Phys 8:11–5, Feb 62

VOROB'EV EI, MOISEITSEV PI: [On hygienic standards during work with radioactive substances in public health institutions] Gig Sanit 27:56–60, Apr 62 (Rus)

WITTENZELLNER R: [Developments in radiation protection] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/244–7, 10 May 62 (Ger)

WEST CM: An evaluation of the health physics problems from thorium and its daughters in a thorium purification and fabrication process. Health Phys 8:279–97, Jun 62

WANG RI, KEREIAKES JG: Increased survival from radiation by mixtures of radioprotective compounds. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:99–104, Apr 62

WHEELER RV: Health physics considerations in the design of the Argonne 12.5 BeV zero gradients synchrotron. Health Phys 8:429–33, Aug 62

YAMAZAKI T, YOSHINARI T, KANEMITSU M, HAYAMI A: [Comparative study on Au protective shells with Pb for x-ray therapy] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:707–18, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

ZUPPINGER A: [The radiation protection of patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1221–6 contd, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZAKOVSKY J: [The problem of radiation protection and radiation hazards] Wien Med Wschr 111:601–4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZUPPINGER A: [Radiation protection of the patient] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1250–4 concl, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZUPPINGER A: [Radiation protection of the patient] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:286–9, 1961 (Ger)

ZAINO C: Eliminating the hazards from radiation. Amer J Nurs 62:60–1, Apr 62

ZHEREBCHENKO PG, KRASNYKH IG, KUZNETS EI, SUVOROV NN, SHASHKOV VS, IARMONENKO SP: [Radioprotective effects of combined amines] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:67–72, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZSEBOK Z: Value of radioprotective substances in the light of recent radiobiological researches. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:xxi–xxxi, 1962

ZHURAVLEV AI, TARUSOV BN: [On the mechanism of the protective anti-oxidation effect of some sulfur-containing compounds] Radiobiologiia 2:177–80, 1962 (Rus)

ZICHA B: [Chemical protective substances and the mechanism of their action in the irradiated organism] Lek Ved Zahr 6:121–44, 22 Jun 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(24–25) (Cz)

bibliography

BOST WE: Tritium handling. US Atom Energy Comm TID-3570:21p, Dec 61

NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (during the 2d half of 1960). Radiation hygiene] Gig Sanit 26:105–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BROWN FA, ALLEN RG Jr, JACOBSON BE: Determination of the dissociation constants of chlorophenol red, para-nitrophenol, and phenol red. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61-69:6p, Oct 61

education

BARNES EC: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Needs in industry. Health Phys 8:101–2, Mar-Apr 62

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Training programs in health physics. Health Phys 8:93–5, Mar-Apr 62

CLAUS WD: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Professional status for the health physicist. Health Phys 8:113–6, Mar-Apr 62

COWAN FP: Symposium on education and training in health physics. Certification of health physicists. Health Phys 8:109–11, Mar-Apr 62

SUZUKI M: Symposium on education and training in health physics. International aspects of health physics training. Health Phys 8:103–7, Mar-Apr 62

WEBER FJ: Symposium on education and training in health physics. The Federal role in radiological health education and training. Health Phys 8:97–100, Mar-Apr 62

equipment & supplies

ADLEY FE, WISEHART DE: Methods for performance testing of respiratory protective equipment. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:251–6, Jul-Aug 62

DIETZE R: [Improved radiation protection during use of closed radioactive preparations by a transport wagon on rails and a lead-shielded application table] Radiobiol Radiother 2:31–9, 1961 (Ger)

GOLDMEIER E: Radiation shield for chest films. Maryland Med J 10:663–5, Dec 61

HARVEY RA: Some trends and recent health physics instrumentation developments at Hanford. Health Phys 7:11–6, Dec 61

HOECKER FE: Characteristics of the radiation polymerization dosimeter. Health Phys 8:381–9, Aug 62

ALTORJAY I: [A roentgen tube for protection of the gonads] Orv Hetil 103:179–80, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

JONES BE: The role of the film badge in personnel monitoring. Ann Occup Hyg 4:104–12, Dec 61

LIPPMANN M, HARRIS WB: Size-selective samplers for estimating "respirable" dust concentrations. Health Phys 8:155–63, Mar-Apr 62

MEDWEDEFF PM, KNOX WH, LATIMER P: A new device to reduce patient irradiation and improve dental film quality. Oral Surg 15:1079–88, Sep 62

MERCER TT, GOLDEN R: The application of high-intensity pre-exposures to film-phosphor dosimetry. Health Phys 8:357–69, Aug 62

NEWELL RR: The film badge. Radiology 77:995–6, Dec 61

PERKINS RW: A large well crystal for the direct measurement of trace amounts of radioisotopes in environmental samples. Health Phys 7:81–6, Dec 61

RYDER RE: The pocket dosimeter. Ann Occup Hyg 4:113–8, Dec 61

SMITH AR: A cobalt neutron-flux integrator. Health Phys 7:40–7, Dec 61

STANKEVICH AA: A new model of a protective safe for storage of radioactive preparations. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:603–8, Dec 61

STORM E, ISRAEL H: Variation of response (front-to-back effect) in calibrating film badges to a Co60 source. Health Phys 8:343–51, Aug 62

THORNTON WT, DAVIS DM, GUPTON ED: The ORNL badge dosimeter and its personnel monitoring applications. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab 3126:59p, 21 Dec 61

VAN DILLA MA, ROWE MW: A double sodium iodide (thallium) crystal gamma ray detector. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:234–7, 27 Oct 61

experimental

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Radioprotective effect of combinations of AET or cysteamine with dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:201–2, May 62

BRADFORD RH, SHAPIRA R, DOHERTY DG: The intracellular distribution and binding of radiation-protective mercaptoalkylguanidines. Int J Radiat Biol 3:595–608, Nov 61

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:96–104, 15 Oct 61

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: Protection of CFW Swiss mice from post irradiation transplantable AK leukemia by preirradiation immunization. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:117–20, 27 Oct 61

BERENBLUM I, REWALD FE, TRAININ N: Failure of bone marrow to interfere with the augmentation of x-ray leukemogenesis by urethan. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1361–7, Dec 61

BRINKMAN R, VENINGA TS: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. V. Liberation of serotonin (and other amines) in the frog after x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:249–54, Jan 62

BETZ EH, MEWISSEN DJ, LELIEVRE P: Protective effectiveness of cystamine versus delay of exposure, body temperature and protein linkage. Int J Radiat Biol 4:231–8, Jan 62

BEAUMARIAGE ML, BARAC G: [Iodothyronines and total irradiation of the mouse by means of x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1601–3, 1961 (Fr)

BRUCE DW, DUBOIS KP: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Studies on the toxicity of rare earth compounds and their influence on radiation lethality. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:97–105, 15 Jan 62

BLOUIN LT, OVERMAN RR: Protection of the irradiated dog by aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and p-aminopropiophenone (PAPP). Radiat Res 16:699–711, May 62

BRIDGES BA: Protection of Pseudomonas sp. against gamma-radiation by dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:101–4, Apr 62

RADIATION PROTECTION

BEN-ISHAI R, GOLDIN H, OPPENHEIM B: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 5-fluorouracil-pretreated bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:748-54, 14 May 62

BARABOI VA, BERSHTEIN SA: [Polarographic activity of serum proteins in acute radiation sickness and preventive administration of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:32-9, 1962 (Uk)

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [The survival and regeneration of the white blood cells in rats irradiated and treated with butyl or selachyl alcohol] Minerva Fisioter 7:59-62, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BENVENUTO R: [Sensitivity of rats to x-irradiations in the presence of a body temperature lower than 10°C] Minerva Nucl 6:178-80, Jun 62 (It)

CUDKOWICZ G: Relative inability of AET and APMT to protect immunologically competent cells against radiation injury. Transplant Bull 29:19-22, Jan 62

CUGURRA F, BALESTRA E: [Radioprotective activity of 2 isomers of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:238-43, Jul 61 (It)

CROSTA C, FAVERO PA: [Influence of Tanderil on the course of cutaneous reactions following treatment with x-rays. Experimental study] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:472-80, Dec 61 (It)

CAPROTTI M, BABINI L: [Possibilities of chemical radioprotection in prolonged exposure to ionizing radiations. Study on plant mitosis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:465-71, Dec 61 (It)

COMINO E, AGATI G: [Influence of a combination of capillary-protective factors on post-irradiation hemorrhagic manifestations. Experimental research] Minerva Fisioter 7:95-101, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CROMROY HL, ADLER HI: Influences of β-mercaptoethylamine and oxygen removal on the x-ray sensitivity of four strains of Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:431-5, Jul 62

DELORME EJ: Recovery from lethal irradiation in rats after intravenous administration of isogenic lymphocytes. Lancet 2:855-7, 14 Oct 61

DOULL J, PLZAK V, ROOT M: Influence of exposure to low levels γ gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. II. Protection against chronic radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:107-21, 15 Jul 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Effects of single and repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:1-14, 15 Jul 61

DE FRANCISCIS P, MUTO V, CIFALDI S: [Contribution to the identification of the splenic factor which protects against the radiation syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:811-3, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DOULL J, PLZAK V, ROOT M: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. II. Dose-mortality relationships for several radioprotective compounds. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:81-97, 15 Jul 61

DE FRANCISCIS P, CIFALDI S, MUTO V: [Effects of splenectomy and treatment with spleen homogenates on animals subjected to panirradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:809-11, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DACQUISTO MP, ROTHE WE, BLACKBURN EW: Mechanism of the protective action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine (MEG) against whole-body radiation in mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:33-42, Oct 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The influence of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:1-15, 15 Oct 61

DOULL J, PLZAK V, ROOT M: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. II. Dose-mortality relationships for several radioprotective compounds. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:55-77, 15 Oct 61

DE P, BOSE A, BOSE S: Radioprotective efficacy of cysteamine with the mitotic index of rat bone marrow cells as reference system. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:393-8, Nov 61

DIOMEDE-FRESA V, FUMAROLA D: [On chemical and biological protection against radiation injury. III. Effects of the administration of lysozyme in acute and chronic x-ray poisoning] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:777-84, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1-15, 15 Jan 62

DRASIL V: Effect of low temperatures and protective agents on radiosensitivity of some animal cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:34-9, Feb 62

DARCIS L: [Contribution to the study of the protective effect of cysteamine against a local irradiation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:745-8, 1962 (Fr)

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on the hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. II. Histochemical observations with alkaline phosphatase staining. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:325-32, 1961

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [The blood protein picture in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of spleen and liver] Pathologica 53:365-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of liver, kidney and spleen] Pathologica 53:359-64, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ERSHOFF BH, HELLMERS R, WELLS AF: Effects of a radioprotective agent on tissue serotonin levels in the x-irradiated rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:536-8, Jul 62

EHLING UH, DOHERTY DG: AET protection of reproductive capacity of irradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:493-4, Jul 62

EVANS JC, ORKIN LR: Protective effect of nitrous oxide against total-body radiation in the mouse. Nature (London) 195:822-3, 25 Aug 62

FRIEDBERG W, JENKINS VK, MUDERRISOGLU OV: Albumin loss and faecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in x-irradiated mice with implanted rat bone-marrow. Int J Radiat Biol 4:465-75, Feb 62

GITHENS JH, TSCHETTER PN, MOSCOVICI MG, HATHAWAY WE: Studies of the irradiation protection effect of fetal liver in mice. II. Storage by freezing. Blood 18:344-8, Sep 61

GART JJ: Modification of a sequential procedure for radiation protection studies with mice. Radiat Res 15:616-24, Nov 61

GORODETSKII AA, BARABOI VA: [Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of experimental acute radiation sickness] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:617-25, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

GHYS R: [Radiomodificative action of sex hormones in the rat. II. Influence of hormonal treatment combined with irradiation in the hypophysectomized rat] J Belg Radiol 45:67-82, 1962 (Fr)

GUNTHER HL, PRUSOFF WH: Decrease of sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation of Streptococcus faecalis grown in media supplemented with 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:778-80, 14 May 62

GHYS R: [Radio-modifying action of testosterone in rats exposed to the action of fast neutrons or to internal irradiation with P-32 beta rays] Rev Canad Biol 21:95-103, Jun 62 (Fr)

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15-31, 15 Jul 61

HALE DB, LUSHBAUGH CC: Experimental iodide blockade of iodine 131 thyroid uptake in rats. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:284-90, 27 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of adrenal demedullation and ergotamine on the radioprotective activity of mercaptoethylamine. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:16-25, 15 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26-37, 15 Oct 61

HASEGAWA AT, LANDAHL HD: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Further studies on the oxygen tension levels in spleen and the radioprotective activity of sodium nitrite. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:78-81, 15 Oct 61

HAYAKAWA J, TSUCHIYA T, SUGAHARA T: Protective effect of mercazole (1-methyl 2-mercaptoimidazole) against single whole-body irradiations in mice. Strahlentherapie 116:415-9, Nov 61

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Radioprotective effects of reserpine and its N-oxide. Nature (Lond) 192:1309-10, 30 Dec 61

HASEGAWA AT, LANDAHL HD: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. II. Further studies on the radioprotective effect of sodium nitrite in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:76-80, 15 Jan 62

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16-27, 15 Jan 62

HODGSON GS: Erythrocyte Fe59 uptake as a function of bone marrow dose injected in lethally irradiated mice. Blood 19:460-7, Apr 62

HERNADI F, VALYI-NAGY T, NAGY Z, JENEY A: Protection against the toxic effects of x-ray and nitrogen mustard on E. coli O111 by radioprotectors. Radiat Res 16:464-70, Apr 62

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Complex amine oxides with radioprotectant properties. Nature (London) 195:1012, 8 Sep 62

JOHNSTON JB Jr, STRIKE TA: Effect of cell-free spleen extract on bone marrow megakaryocytes of irradiated guinea-pigs. Preliminary report. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:194-7, 1962

KOCH R, SCHMUTZ F: [The effect of different radiation protective substances on the toxicity of ethyleneiminobenzoquinone (Bayer E-39)] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:116-26, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

KOCH R, SCHENCK GO: [Possibilities of the action of sensitizing and desensitizing supplements in radiochemistry and radiobiology. III. The modification of radiosensitivity and tumor growth by cholesterol and cholesterol hydroperoxide] Strahlentherapie 116:364-73, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAVCHENKO AT, FOFANOV VI: [Protective effects against radiation sickness of native and purified concentrated sera of irradiated animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:46-50, Dec 61 (Rus)

KLIGERMAN MM, BOND VP, HELD BT, MATHER G, NIELSEN N: Anoxic protection of small intestine of dogs by intra-arterial catheterization. Radiology 78:284-5, Feb 62

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27-37, Mar 62 (Fr)

KUMTA US, SHIMAZU F, TAPPEL AL: Decrease of radiation damage to proteins by sulfhydryl protectors. Radiat Res 16:679-85, May 62

KOCH R, KLEMM S: [On the mechanism of the radiation protection effect of nicotinamide on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Arzneimittelforschung 12:465-7, May 62 (Ger)

KARPFEL Z, DRASIL V, SKALKA M: Dynamics of cell proliferation in the bone marrow of irradiated mice, using certain factors with a protective effect. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:152-8, Jun 62

LAMBERTS HB, DIJKEN BG: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. IV. Gastric retention in rats after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:43-8, Oct 61

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radioprotection of the rat by methylene blue, dinitrophenol and aminothiazole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1624-6, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMB DL, KELLY WD: Autologous bone marrow infusions and shielding as protective agent against lethal total body irradiation in the dog. Ann Surg 154:985-9, Dec 61

LANDAHL HD, HASEGAWA AT: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Protection by mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and serotonin against radiation to gastrointestinal tract of mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:81-5, 15 Jan 62

LINKENHEIMER WH, BERGER H: The effect of continuous antibiotic feeding on x-irradiation mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:676-80, Dec 61

LIPKAN MF, BARABOI VA, LUKASHOVA RG: [Change in the nucleic acid content in rat organs under the influence of roentgen rays and preventive effects of propyl gallate] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:167-75, 1962 (Uk)

LUCKER A, ELLEGAST H: [Librium as a radiation protective substance] Experientia 18:363-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radiovaccination of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1881-3, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MEER C van der, BEKKUM DW van: A study on the mechanism of radiation protection by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Int J Radiat Biol 4:105-10, Oct 61

MELDOLESI U, MAZZELLA G, PAOLUCCI G: [The influence of anoxia on the guinea pig subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen rays. I. Study of survival and body weight, of ponderal variations and of histological changes of certain organs] Riv Med Aero 24:407-23, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, PAOLETTI I: [Modifications induced by artificial hibernation on the radiosensitivity of the transplanted mammary tumor in the mouse] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:253-65, Dec 61 (It)

MEER C van der, ZAALBERG OB, VOS O, VERGROESEN AJ, BEKKUM DW van: On the mechanism of the radioprotective action of cyanide. Int J Radiat Biol 4:311-9, Jan 62

MICKLEM HS: Survival of rat skin grafts on lethally irradiated CBA mice restored with CBA foetal liver. Transplant Bull 29:7-9, Jan 62

MONDOVI B, TENTORI L, DE MARCO C, CAVALLINI D: Distribution of cystamine-35S in the sub-cellular particles of the organs of the rat. Int J Radiat Biol 4:371-8, Feb 62

MACH P, SURYNEK J: Stimulating effect of oxytetracycline on some fractions of blood plasma proteins in irradiated chickens. Nature (Lond) 193:460, 3 Feb 62

MACH P, SURYNEK J, KRUL J: Response in the peripheral blood of total-body irradiated chickens following oxytetracycline (OTC) administration. Nature (Lond) 193:459-60, 3 Feb 62

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection and recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:521-31, Feb 62

MAZZELLA G, MELDOLESI U: [The influence of anoxia induced by respiration of dust mixtures on guinea pigs subjected to hemilethal doses of roentgen radiations. II.

Study of hematological and bone marrow changes] Riv Med Aero 24:552–68, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MYERS DK, DEWOLFE DE: Effect of calcium salts on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Int J Radiat Biol 5:195–7, May 62

MAQSOOD M, ASHIKAWA JK: Post-irradiation protection & recovery. I. Effects of lipids on haematopoietic organs of x-irradiated male mice. Pakistan J Health 11:205–19, Jan 62

McNAUGHT DR, TURNER FW, KLINGS: Assessment of spleen shielding and homologous splenic homotransplants in the protection against lethal total body irradiation. Canad J Surg 5:334–9, Jul 62

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and the local effect of x-rays. 3. On the duration of the protective action of serotonin against the epilatory effect in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:385–8, 1962 (It)

MELVILLE GS Jr, LEFFINGWELL TP: Toxic and protective effects of AET upon normal and irradiated female rats. Brit J Radiol 35:563–71, Aug 62

MAQSOOD M: The effect of mineral oil and powdered glass on the sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 35:628–31, Sep 62

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BOROVA J: [Contribution to the problem of the mechanism of the effect of radioprotective substances containing sulfur] Cas Lek Cesk 101:773–6, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

ONKELINX C: [Absence of chemical radioprotection in the chick embryo irradiated in toto] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1604–7, 1961 (Fr)

OSBORNE JW: Modification of intestinal radiation death by surgical means. Radiat Res 17:22–33, Jul 62

PLZAK V, ROOT M, DOULL J: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury. I. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:41–80, 15 Jul 61

PERACCHIA G, DAZZI C: [Diminution of cutaneous radiosensitivity obtained with anti-hyaluronidase serum] Minerva Fisioter 6:281–4, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PLZAK V, ROOT M, DOULL J: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. I. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:38–64, 15 Oct 61

POPP RA: Competence of retransplanted homologous marrow cells in relation to time after original transplantation into irradiated mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:155–61, Nov 61

PITCOCK JA, MELVILLE GS Jr: Subacute radiation death in chemically protected monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–102:5p, Sep 61

PLZAK V, ROOT M, DOULL J: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. I. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:35–75, 15 Jan 62

POPP RA: Repopulation of thymus by immunologically competent cells derived from donor marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:561–4, Dec 61

PRASLICKA M, HILL M, NOVAK L: Protective action of 2,4-dinitrophenol against x-radiation injury. Radioprotective effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol. Int J Radiat Biol 4:567–79, Feb 62

PITCOCK JA, MELVILLE GS Jr: Subacute radiation death in chemically protected monkeys. Radiat Res 16:692–8, May 62

PLZAK V, ROOT M, DOULL J: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation lethality in mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:16–41, 15 Apr 62

PLZAK V, DOULL J, ROOT M: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. I. Dose-mortality relationships for the toxic and radioprotective effects of various chemical agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:1–15, 15 Apr 62

POSSNEROVA V: Changes in the immunological reactivity of newborn rats following the administration of irradiated and non-irradiated mouse blood cells. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:159–66, Jun 62

RAK K, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, CSERHATI I: [The effect of ultraviolet treatment on the survival rates of roentgen-irradiated mice] Experientia 17:518–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROUSSANOV AM, NOVOSELOVA GS: [The protective effects of aminoethylisothiourea against ionizing radiations, and their toxic effects according to the age of white mice] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:25–9, 1962 (Fr)

ROUNDS DE: Radioprotective agents. Cellular response to preirradiation treatment with yeast RNA. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–7:5p, Jan 62

SOGRAFOV D, BAYEVI: Blood changes in total body irradiated albino rats protected by N-phenylamidin of thiophen-dicarbonic acid. Radiobiol Radiother 2:49–53, 1961

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609–17, Nov 61

SANDBERG A, PLZAK VJ, DOULL J: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. I. Effects of partial body shielding and 2-mercaptoethylamine in the drinking water on the life span of chronically irradiated mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:82–95, 15 Oct 61

SLOTOVA J, KARPFEL Z: The question of the effectiveness of cell-free spleen extract in the treatment of radiation sickness. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:412–4, Dec 61

STRATTON K, DAVIS EM: The radioprotective action of guanylthiourea and related compounds. Int J Radiat Biol 5:105–21, May 62

THOMAS ED, COLLINS JA, HERMAN EC Jr, FERREBEE JW: Marrow transplants in lethally irradiated dogs given methotrexate. Blood 19:217–28, Feb 62

THOMPSON JS, SIMMONS EL, HOPSTRA D: Studies on the immunologic unresponsiveness during the secondary disease period of lethally irradiated mice protected by homologous bone marrow. J Immun 89:62–71, Jul 62

UNSGAARD B: Optimal time for marrow injection in mice after total body irradiation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:296–304, Oct 61

VOLYNSKII BG, FREIDMAN SL, BENDER KI, KUZ'MINA KA, KUZNETSOVA SG, MARTYNOV LA: [On the problem of prevention and therapy of radiation sickness in experimental conditions] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:81, Sep 61 (Rus)

VESSELINOVITCH D, MESKAUSKAS J, BRUCE DW, FITCH FW: Influence of exposure to low levels of gamma and fast neutron irradiation on the life span of animals. III. Histopathological effects produced by europium nitrate in normal and x-irradiated rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:105–16, 15 Oct 61

VERGA L, COUCOURDE F: [The combination of adenosine-triphosphate and diphosphopyridine nucleotide as a radioprotector of embryonal cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1171–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: Studies of mechanisms of chemical radiation protection in vivo. II. Effect of high pressure oxygen on radioprotection in vivo and its relationship to 'oxygen poisoning'. Int J Radiat Biol 4:379–402, Feb 62

VERGROESEN AJ, VOS O, BUDKE L: Radiation protection of tissue culture cells by anoxia, cysteamine and a combination of anoxia and cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 194:100–1, 7 Apr 62

VATSEK A: [Changes in gas exchange in rats after intra-abdominal administration of cysteine and cysteamine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:57–62, Jul 62 (Rus)

WOOLES WR, ELKO EE, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of pre- and post-x-irradiation zymosan administration on reticuloendothelial function. Radiat Res 16:546–54, Apr 62

WHARTON DR, WHARTON ML: Effect of β-mercaptoethylamine (MEA) on the radiosensitivity of the male cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Radiat Res 16:723–7, May 62

WACKER A, JACHERTS D: [Ultraviolet ray resistance of azathymine-treated bacterial cells] J Molec Biol 4:413–4, May 62 (Ger)

ZORGAFOV D, BAEV I: [Peripheral blood changes in acute radiation sickness in white rats protected with N-phenylamidine and thiophene-2-carboxylic acid] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1109–12, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAPHOV DG, BAEV IA: [On the effect of N-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxamidine on bone marrow changes in acute radiation injury] Acta Biol Med German 8:337–43, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

APASOV GN: [Protective incubator for conduction of roentgen pictures in newborn infants] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:50–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GEFFERTH K: [Roentgen hazards and protection of infants and children. (Roentgenodiagnostic and roentgenotherapeutic considerations)] Magy Radiol 13:349–52, Nov 61 (Hun)

HARTUNG K: [Problems in radiation hygiene in roentgen diagnosis in childhood] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:2–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOFER H, KAINBERGER F: [Radiation protection in roentgenography of the hip joint in small children] Klin Med (Wien) 17:377–84, Jun 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

KALININA NA: [Current status of the problem of the prevention of fetal radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:68–71, Dec 61 (Rus)

jurisprudence

WINKLER C: [Legal bases and personal responsibility for radiation protection in nuclear medicine] Med Klin 56:2113–6, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

legislation

MOISEITSEV PI: [Basic provisions, requirements and standards in new laws for the transportation of radioactive substances] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:3–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOISEITSEV PI: [Recent sanitary rules regarding work with radioactive substances and sources of ionizing radiations No. 333–60 and "Rules for the transportation of radioactive substances" No. 349–60] Gig Sanit 26:50–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

WITHERELL ED, COWING RF: Status of state legislation related to ionizing radiation. Health Phys 7:17–9, Dec 61

RADIESTHESIA

DE LOZ A: [A radiesthesia experiment subjected to scientific control] Scalpel (Brux) 115:757–70 contd, 25 Aug 62 (Fr)

DE LOZ A: [An experiment with radiesthesia subjected to scientific control] Scalpel (Brux) 115:780–90 contd, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

RADIO

see also RADIO WAVES
see also TELEVISION

BOUBEE E: Radio medical advice to ships at sea. World Med J 9:107–8, Mar 62; Also 134–6 (Fr)

BRADLEY WE, WITTMERS LE, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Use of a radio transmitter receiver unit for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. J Neurosurg 19:782–6, Sep 62

CURREY DV: The place of radio in a public health program. Canad J Public Health 53:192–4, May 62

DAVIS DA, THORNTON W, GROSSKREUTZ DC, SUGIOKA K, McKNIGHT R: Radio telemetry in patient monitoring. Anesthesiology 22:1010–3, Nov–Dec 61

DAVIDOFF D, DAVIDSON JM, FELDMAN S: A subminiature radio transmitter for the EEG. J Appl Physiol 17:721–3, Jul 62

FUREDI AA, VALENTINE RC: Factors involved in the orientation of microscopic particles in suspensions influenced by radio frequency fields. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:33–42, 1 Jan 62

GLEASON DM, LATTIMER JK: A miniature radio transmitter which is inserted into the bladder and which records voiding pressures. J Urol 87:507–9, Mar 62

HUNTER JG: Sydney's "University of the air". World Med J 9:109, Mar 62; Also 136 (Fr)

JENKINS SS: Is short-wave radio in your disaster plan? Mod Hosp 98:103–4, Feb 62

KRYSTAL H: Postgraduate teaching in psychiatry combining television and FM-radio with seminars (a report of a demonstration project and survey). Psychosomatics 3:188–92, May–Jun 62

KLEIN HD: Two-way radio gets fixers there faster. Mod Hosp 98:140, Jun 62

MACKAY RS: Radio telemetering from within the body. Science 134:1196–202, 20 Oct 61

MARKO AR: Multi-channel personal telemetry system using pulse position modulation. Aerospace Med 32:1019–22, Nov 61

RICHARDSON FM, CLEMANS WV, LUDWIG GD, HUBBARD JP: The Delaware medical seminars experiment. GP 25:165–73, Apr 62

SPRUNG HB: [What can be expected of a swallowable intestinal transmitter?] Muench Med Wschr 104:885–8, 11 May 62 (Ger)

[Telecommunications in the service of the transport of traffic accident victims] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:46, Mar 62 (Fr)

WHITE S Jr: Hospital radio communications. Hospitals 36:39–41, 1 Apr 62

RADIO WAVES

see also RADIO

HURN BA, LEHMANN H, HUNTSMAN RG: Thawing of blood stored in liquid nitrogen by means of radio-frequency heating. Transfusion 2:265–8, Jul–Aug 62

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

ARGIERO L, MANFREDINI S, PALMAS G: [Considerations on the measurement of radioactivity in the air in the Livorno region] Minerva Nucl 5:191–2, Aug 61 (It)

ANDERSON W, BURTON LK, CROOKALL JO: Analysis of the relationship between deposition of long-lived fission products and level of activity in milk. Nature (Lond) 192:1009–12, 16 Dec 61

BODDY K: Radioactivity in rainfall during September 1961 following the Russian nuclear-weapons tests of September 1961. Nature (Lond) 192:443–4, 4 Nov 61

BRICARD J, PRADEL J, RENOUX A: [Granulometric distribution of the radioactivity of natural aerosols] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1476–8, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERRY FB: Nuclear testing and fallout. Med Times 90:141–6, Feb 62

BLEICHRODT JF: Increased concentration of beryllium-7 in the stratosphere after the nuclear test explosions during September–October 1961. Nature (Lond) 193:1065–6, 17 Mar 62

BRUCER M: When do you leave a fallout shelter? JAMA 180:144–6, 14 Apr 62

BUTLER FE: Sr90 monitoring at the Savannah River Plant. Health Phys 8:273–7, Jun 62

BOON CK: Fall out. Singapore Med J 3:58–61, Mar 62

BLOK J: [Radioactivity following nuclear weapon testing] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1494–501, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

BLINCOE C, BOHMAN VR: Bovine thyroid iodine-131 concentrations subsequent to Soviet nuclear weapon tests. Science 137:690–1, 31 Aug 62

BOURNE HG Jr, WYND JC, DWORK RE: Public health and the radiation hazard. Ohio Med J 58:1036–9, Sep 62

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

CAMPBELL EW: Radioactive fallout. J Maine Med Ass 53:22–3, Jan 62

COPELMAN L, GROLLET L: [A current problem: congenital abnormalities] Rev Path Gen 61:1045–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHHABRA AS, HUKKOO RK: Natural and fallout γ-activity in foodstuffs. Health Phys 7:151–6, Feb 62

COZZA A: [On the probable consequences of the new cycle of Soviet nuclear explosions] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:3–18, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

COMAR CL: Biological aspects of nuclear weapons. Amer Sci 50:339–53, Jun 62

CARR WR, MERCER ER: Strontium 90 in human diet in northern and southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:183–6, May 62

DAVIS PJ, REINHARDT PW: Radiation measurements over simulated plane sources. Health Phys 8:233–43, Jun 62

DUNNING GM: Foods and fallout. Borden Rev Nutr Res 23:1–15, Jan–Mar 62

EISENBUD M, MOCHIZUKI Y, GOLDIN AS, LAURER GR: Iodine-131 dose from Soviet nuclear tests. Accumulation of iodine-131 in human thyroids was observed by in vivo procedures during the 1961 tests. Science 136:370–4, 4 May 62

FINGER G, SCHULZ-UTERMOHL H: [Possibilities of elimination of the radioactivity of drinking water] Rev Port Med Milit 7:215–7, 1959 (Por)

Fall-out: statement by Minister of Science. Roy Soc Health J 82:25–6, Jan–Feb 62

FRENCH NR, LARSON KH: Environmental pathways of radioactive iodine from nuclear tests in arid regions. UCLA Sch Med 499:19p, Dec 61

FUKAI R, YAMAGATA N: Estimation of the levels of caesium-137 in sea-water by the analysis of marine organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:466, 5 May 62

FRENCH RL: Some convenient representations for fission-neutron distributions in air. Health Phys 8:299–304, Jun 62

Fallout in New Zealand: the results to June, 1961. New Zeal Med J 61:247–58, May 62

GOFFART J: [The content of strontium-90 of human and animal bones] Arch Int Physiol 69:505–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:132–5, Feb 62

GOULD AR: A cumulative deposition of fall-out within buildings. Nature (Lond) 193:1152–3, 24 Mar 62

GILLESPIE PJ: Radioactive content of some cattle thyroids following the recent Russian nuclear tests. Nature (Lond) 193:892–3, 3 Mar 62

GOLENETSKII SP: [Determination and continuous registration of the content of aerosols of short-lived radioactive isotopes in the air by the filter "saturation" method] Giz Sanit 27:33–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

Health and Safety Laboratory. Fallout Program. Quarterly summary report (Jun 1, 1961 through September 1, 1961). US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab HASL-115:1–399, 1 Oct 61

How to protect hospitals from fallout. Mod Hosp 98:69–74, Jan 62

How to keep fallout out of air and water. Mod Hosp 98:109–14, Jan 62

HARDON HJ, HAKEN JW: [Sr90 content of Dutch foodstuffs] Voeding 23:330–7, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

HUNDLEY JM: Diet and health. Public Health Rep 77:277–80, Apr 62

HIYAMA Y, HAYAMI H, YAMAGATA N, WATANABE H, ICHIKAWA R, KODAIRA K, FUKAI R: Japanese dietary habits and the fall-out problem. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:63–78, Mar 62

IWASAKI T: [Studies on radioactive contamination in different organs of human beings due to growing increment of radioactive fallout] Niigata Med J 75:967–1004, Sep 61 (Jap)

ICHIKAWA R, ETO M, ABE M: Strontium-90 and cesium-137 absorbed by rice plants in Japan, 1960. Science 135:1072, 23 Mar 62

[Information on radioactive fallout] Medd Sundhedsstyr 117:869–70, 29 Jun 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(26) (Dan)

JOOSTING PE, ZIELHUIS RL: [Pragmatism or dogmatism? Comparison of the American and the Russian views concerning the determination of the maximum acceptable concentration of injurious substances in the open air] T Soc Geneesk 40:479–85, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

KOESSLER F: [On the concentration of radioactive substances in the biosphere] Z Ges Hyg 7:571–80, Aug 61 (Ger)

KERR VN, HAYES FN, HANSBURY E, WILLIAMS DL: Radiocarbon in contemporaneous plant products. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:238–59, 27 Oct 61

KASHIMA S: [Studies on radioactive contamination of soil due to fallout] Niigata Med J 76:196–210, Feb 62 (Jap)

KRAYBILL HF, CALVERT G, DECKER WM, TERRILL JG: Radiological surveillance of total diets in selected locations in the United States. Health Phys 8:27–33, Feb 62

KOVACS J: [Studies on the radioactive contamination of food products] Nepegeszsegugy 43:113–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

KREY PW, BOGEN D, FRENCH E: Plutonium in man and his environment. Nature (Lond) 195:263–5, 21 Jul 62

KURODA PK, NIX J: Strontium-90 fallout from the 1961 Soviet nuclear detonations. Science 137:991–2, 21 Sep 62

LINDBLOM G: Determination of concentration of caesium-137 in precipitation and ground-level air in Sweden. Nature (Lond) 193:866–7, 3 Mar 62

LATOURETTE HB: Physical aspects of radiation. J Iowa Med Soc 52:399–403, Jul 62

LANZOLA E: [The control of the radiocontamination of foods in Great Britain] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:329–57, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LANZOLA E, PETROZZI E, SPINA AM: [γ-Spectrometry for samples of air, foods and beverages. Laboratory method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:386–95, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LAPP RE: Nevada test fallout and radioiodine in milk. Science 137:756–8, 7 Sep 62

LEE CC: Uptake of strontium-85 by alfalfa. Science 138:41–2, 5 Oct 62

LACY WJ, STANGLER MJ: The postattack water-contamination problem. Health Phys 8:423–7, Aug 62

MARINE RM: Radioactive fallout, Delaware Med J 34:85–92, Mar 62

MAYCOCK G, McCANSH SW, VENNART J: Measurements of caesium-137 in human beings during 1958–61. Nature (Lond) 193:516–7, 10 Feb 62

MATHER RL, JOHNSON RF, TOMNOVEC FM: γ-Radiation field above fallout-contaminated ground. Health Phys 8:245–60, Jun 62

MAGNUSSON T: [Current aspects of radioactive fallout] Nord Hyg T 43:27–30, 1962 (Sw)

NEEL JW, LARSON KH: Biological availability of Sr90 to small native animals in fallout patterns from the Nevada test site. UCLA Sch Med 500:20p, Dec 61

NAGASAWA K, KAWAMURA S, TANAKA A: Research on radioactivity in stock rain water of lighthouses in Japan. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:231–4, Sep 61

NAGASAWA K, KAMETANI K, KIDO Y, YAMADA S: [Radiocontamination of foodstuffs effected by atomic or hydrogen bomb explosion. XI. Radio-chemical analyses of radio-contaminated liver of fish caught in the Pacific Ocean in 1960] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:1–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NAGASAWA K, KIDO Y, KASHIDA Y: Radio-nuclides found in livers of tunas from the Pacific in 1958. Bul Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:235–6, Sep 61

OLSON TA Jr: Strontium-90 in the 1959 United States wheat crop. Science 135:1064, 23 Mar 62

PEIRSON DH: Transfer of stratospheric fission products into the troposphere. Nature (Lond) 192:497–500, 11 Nov 61

PARKER RP: Beryllium-7 and fission products in surface air. Nature (Lond) 193:967–8, 10 Mar 62

[Prognosis on the contamination of foodstuffs and external radiation in Scandinavia, 1962–1963] Medd Sundhedsstyr 114:853–6, 23 Mar 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(12) (Dan)

PECK GW: Fallout: what a hospital can do about it. Canad Hosp 39:46–52, Jun 62

POLIKARPOV GG, IVANOV VN: [Concentration of strontium and yttrium radioactive isotopes in salt water fish roe] Radiobiologiia 2:207–10, 1962 (Rus)

ROMNEY EM, NISHITA H, OLAFSON JH, LARSON KH: Plant uptake of radioisotopes from soil contaminated with mixed fission products. UCLA Sch Med 485:1–28, 10 Aug 61

Radioactive iodine in milk. Brit Med J 5262:1275–6, 11 Nov 61

REISS LZ: Strontium-90 absorption by deciduous teeth. Science 134:1669–73, 24 Nov 61

Radioactive fall-out and the testing of nuclear weapons. Statement by the Medical Research Council. Nature (Lond) 192:400–3, 4 Nov 61

[Reports concerning radioactive fallout] Medd Sundhedsstyr 110:821–31, 3 Nov 61. In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(44) (Dan)

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Long-term retention of radiocesium by man. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:163–74, 27 Oct 61

RUST JH: Report of the National Academy of Sciences Subcommittee for the assessment of damage to livestock from radioactive fallout. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:231–5, 1 Feb 62

ROUX JP: [The possible danger of radioactive strontium-90 as a fallout product] S Afr Med J 36:169–71, 3 Mar 62 (Af)

RUSSELL RS: Radioactivity in human diet. Irish J Med Sci 439:293–307, Jul 62

[Survey of measurements of radioactive fallout in Denmark] Medd Sundhedsstyr 108:809–12, 22 Sep 61. In, Ugeskr Laeg 123(38) (Dan)

SANTHOLZER W, MACKU G, PODZIMEK J: Systematic measurement of fall-out in Czechoslovakia up to 1961. Nature (Lond) 192:398–400, 4 Nov 61

SETTER LR: Radioactive contamination of food. J Amer Diet Ass 39:561–6, Dec 61

SHANHOLTZ MI: Testing food for radioactive contamination. Virginia Med Monthly 89:185–6, Mar 62

SALIMAKI KE: [Nuclear explosions and reactor accidents causing fallout] Suom Laak 17:277–83, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

SCHULERT AR: Strontium-90 in Alaska. Science 136:146–8, 13 Apr 62

SZEPKE R: An estimation of radiation exposure from fallout. Health Phys 8:81–9, Feb 62

SEIDLER H, HAERTIG M: [Radioactive contamination of fruits and vegetables] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:596–600, 1961 (Ger)

SUGAI R: [Radioactive contamination of rain, snow and atmospheric dust observed in northern Japan] Niigata Med J 76:299–311, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHULERT AR, HIRSHMAN RS, BARTELSEN KE: Fallout Sr90 in four staple U.S. foods, 1959 and 1960. Health Phys 8:73–80, Feb 62

SCHEUERMANN W: [Contamination of food by atomic weapon tests and its biological importance] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:123–40, May 62 (Ger)

Statement on the hazards of radioactive fall-out. Pediatrics 29:845–7, May 62

SCHONFELD E: Determination of the radiation protection factor required for a fallout shelter. Health Phys 8:313, Jun 62

SCHUBA K, HAMANN K: [Outbreaks of Brocq's neurodermatitis and measurements of radioactivity and "fall-out". II.] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:333–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SZIRMAI E, JOKLIK O: [On the uptake of strontium 90 in the bones and its neutralization by increase in calcium metabolism by the general oxygen theory of peripheral circulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:457–9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SAMACHSON J, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Strontium-90 plasma-levels and excretions in young adults. Nature (London) 195:1113–5, 15 Sep 62

THOMAS CW: Determination of Sr90 in milk. Health Phys 8:407–10, Aug 62

TESCH JW: [Air pollution: research and control] T Soc Geneesk 40:477–8, 24 Aug 62 (Dut)

WISECUP WG: Fallout and livestock—some observations on the situation as it appears today. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:236–40, 1 Feb 62

WAIFE SO: Food, fallout and the future. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:323–4, Apr 62

WARREN S: You, your patients and radioactive fallout. New Engl J Med 26:1123–5, 31 May 62

YAMAGATA N, IWASHIMA K: Environmental contamination with iodine-131 in Japan. Nature (Lond) 193:892, 3 Mar 62

YAMAGATA N, IWASHIMA K: Environmental contamination with short-lived radionuclides in Japan in 1961. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:48–62, Mar 62

ZIMMERER EG: Status of radioactive fallout in Iowa. J Iowa Med Soc 52:523–4, Aug 62

ZANETTI M, CUTRUFELLI F: [Levels of radioactivity found in some specimens of permanent and migrating birds] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:405–11, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

statistics

ANDERSON EC: Variation of the cesium 137 content of New Mexico residents as a function of time. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:223–5, 27 Oct 61

DUNNING GM: Fallout from USSR 1961 nuclear tests. US Atom Energy Comm TID-14377:22p, Jan 62

HARDY EP Jr, RIVERA J, FRANKEL R: United States Atomic Energy Commission, Health and Safety Laboratory, Fallout Program. Quarterly Summary Report (September 1, 1961 through December 1, 1961). US Atom Energy Comm Health Safety Lab 117:249p, 30 Dec 61

KNAPP HA: The effect of deposition rate and cumulative soil level on the concentration of strontium-90 in U.S. milk and food supplies. US Atom Energy Comm TID-13945:53p, 1 Oct 61

OLSON JS: Ecological sampling and meteorological calculation of fallout on forests near Oak Ridge. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab ORNL-3181:1–57, 20 Sep 61

VAN DILLA MA: Radioactivity of Nevada cattle: 1959. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:226–33, 27 Oct 61

WARD GM: Fallout levels of cesium 137 in United States milk as influenced by feeding practices. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:220–2, 27 Oct 61

WOMELSDUFF RE: Environmental beta-gamma radioactivity in air at Sandia laboratory third quarter 1961. US Atom Energy Comm SC-4610:10p, Oct 61

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

ATEN AH Jr: Permissible concentrations of radionuclides in sea water. Health Physics 6:114–25, Oct 61

ALEXANDER RE: Sea water monitoring following radioactive waste disposal operations. Health Phys 7:106–13, Dec 61

BROWN RM, FRITCHARD DW: Radioactive wastes in the marine environment. Amer J Public Health 51:1647–61, Nov 61

BROWN JM Jr, THOMPSON JF, ANDREWS HL: Survival of waste containers at ocean depths. Health Phys 7:227–8, Feb 62

BOURDREZ J, GIRAULT J, WORMJER G, COHEN P: Tests carried out on organic cation exchange resins for the decontamination of aqueous radioactive effluents. Health Phys 7:228, Feb 62

CALDWELL RD: Health physics aspects of handling spent fuel elements at the Savannah River Plant. Health Phys 8:197–9, Mar–Apr 62

Evaluation of radiological conditions in the vicinity of Hanford, July–September, 1961. Hanford Atom Prod Oper HW-71203:24p, 29 Sep 61

HONSTEAD JF, AMES LL Jr, NELSON JL: Mineral reactions--a new waste decontamination process. Health Phys 8:191–6, Mar–Apr 62

JORDAN HS, LARSON KH: Radiation measurement of the effluent from the Kiwi-A series of reactors. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2588:128p, 16 Oct 61

KAYE SV, DUNAWAY PB: Bioaccumulation of radioactive isotopes by herbivorous small mammals. Health Phys 7:205–17, Feb 62

KENNY AW: Sanitary engineering aspects of nuclear energy developments. Bull WHO 26:475–94, 1962

LAVETTER VE: An incinerator for wastes containing microcurie amounts of carbon-14. Amer Industr Hg Ass J 22:485–8, Dec 61

MERRITT WF: Routine measurements of ground-water velocity using S35. Health Phys 8:185–9, Mar–Apr 62

MEGAW WJ: The penetration of iodine into buildings. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:121–8, Mar–Apr 62

PRITCHARD DW: Disposal of radioactive wastes in the ocean. Health Physics 6:103–9, Oct 61

PACK DH: Management of airborne wastes in a nuclear economy—the role of meteorology. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:471–80, Dec 61

SCHAEFER ME: Some fundamental aspects of marine ecology in relation to radioactive wastes. Health Physics 6:97–102, Oct 61

SELBY JM, WRIGHT JR, BOWEN BM, EDGERTON JH: A proportional continuous river and stream water sampler at Georgia Nuclear Laboratories. Health Physics 6:149–51, Oct 61

TIZZANO A: [Considerations on the health aspects of the radiation contamination of the waters and detritus of the sewers] Resen Clinicocient 31:7–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

VODROS D: [Management and burying of radioactive wastes in Hungary] Nepegeszseugy 42:315–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

WOMELSDUFF RE, BAKER JE: Environmental beta-gamma radioactivity in air at Sandia Laboratory, second quarter 1961. US Atom Energy Comm SC–4609:1–12, Jul 61

jurisprudence

LOWENSTEIN R: Some legal considerations in the ocean disposal of radioactive wastes. Health Physics 6:110–3, Oct 61

RADIOACTIVITY

ARGIERO L, CIGNA A, MANFREDINI S, PALMAS G: [The radioactivity of some Italian thermal waters] Minerva Nucl 5:187–91, Aug 61 (It)

AMARO LASHERAS J: [General effects of nuclear explosions] Medicina (Madr) 29:523–48, Nov 61 (Sp)

AKKHUROV AS: [Radiation factors from the aspect of hygienic and biological study. (Results of the enlarged symposium on problems of industrial hygiene in work with radioactive substances and sources of ionizing radiations)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:56–60, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANDERSON EC, NELSON DJ Jr: Surveillance for radiological contamination in foods. Amer J Public Health 52:1391–400, Sep 62

BUGHER JC: Health perspectives of our radioactive world. The first annual Bronfman Lecture. Amer J Public Health 52:727–33, May 62

CHHABRA AS, HUKKOO RK: Natural and fallout γ-activity in foodstuffs. Health Phys 7:151–6, Feb 62

CALAPAJ GG: [Active surfaces of ultramicroscopic atmospheric dust particles and their relation to the use of filters for atmospheric radioactivity] Minerva Nucl 6:97–101, Apr 62 (It)

CIGNOLINI P: [The problem of radioactivity] Rass Clinicosci 38:111–6, Apr 62 (It)

FITZGERALD BW, RANKIN JS, SKALEN DM: Zinc-65 levels in oysters in the Thames River (Connecticut). Science 135:926, 16 Mar 62

GRIGOR'IANTS NN: [Some data on the natural radioactivity in food products] Vop Pitan 21:89–90, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GUSAROV II: [Natural radioactivity of the air and its connection with some meteorological factors] Gig Sanit 27:90–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

GIANFERRARI L, SERRA A, MORGANTI G, GUALANDRI V, BONINO A: Mortality from cancer in an area of high background radiation. Bull WHO 26:696–7, 1962

GUSTAFSON PF, BRAR SS, MISHRA UC: Determination of airborne fission product radioactivity using gamma-ray spectrometry. Nature (London) 195:557–9, 11 Aug 62

GUS'KOVA VN, BRAGINA AN: [On the problem of radioactivity of the soil. (2)] Gig Sanit 27:103–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

HILL CR: Identifiction of α-emitters in normal biological materials. Health Phys 8:17–25, Feb 62

KREBS AT: Radioactivity in man, beast, and food. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 501:1–8, 1 Sep 61

KREBS AT: Radioactivity in man, beast and food. Nature (Lond) 193:622–4, 17 Feb 62

KUPRIIANOVA VM, ROMANOVA ES: [On the problem of radioactivity of the water in open reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:14–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LUBIANOV IP: [On the study of the radioactivity of animals at the bottom of fresh water reservoirs] Radiobiologiia 2:255–8, 1962 (Rus)

MENDES C de A: [Notes on radioactivity] Rev Port Med Milit 7:208–14, 1959 (Por)

MUKHIN IE: [On the problem of the necessity of the determination of water radioactivity in selecting subterranean supplies of potable water] Gig Sanit 26:9–14, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAYNEORD WV: The natural radioactivity of the human body. Progr Biophys 11:1–24, 1961

MILJANIC M: [The problem of the utilization of natural radioactivity for therapeutic purposes] Med Glas 16:120–3, Mar 62 (Ser)

NOVIKOV IuV, REZANOV II: [Hygienic problems in the study of the effects of increased natural radioactivity of the environment on the health of the population] Gig Sanit 27:76–84, Mar 62 (Rus)

OGDEN HW: Radioactivity. III. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:22–35, Winter 62

PACELLI M: [Apropos of the radioactivity of Italian thermal springs] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:109–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PIECHUCKI Z, RDZANEK J: [General beta-radioactivity of some domestic food products of vegetable origin. Preliminary communication] Acta Pol Pharm 19:37–44, 1962 (Pol)

PINCET J, GUELFI J: [Measurement of the beta-radioactivity of some springs of the Department of Cotes-Du-Nord. Uranium and radium content] J Radiol Electr 43:307–8, May 62 (Fr)

RUSSELL RS: Radioactivity in human diet. Irish J Med Sci 439:293–307, Jul 62

SCHUESSLER R: [Studies on the problem of silicosis and the natural radioactivity of the earth's crust] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:196–200, Aug 62 (Ger)

SCHOGER GA: [What can be expected from treatment with naturally radioactive waters?] Med Welt 34:1771–5, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

TEL AG de: [Radioactivity in industry] Geneesk Gids 40:66–9, 22 Feb 62 (Dut)

TURNER RC: Radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters in relation to cancer mortality rates. Brit J Cancer 16:27–45, Mar 62

YAMAKAWA Y: [Studies on radioactivity in several series of water supplies and procedure for their decontamination by sand filtration] Niigata Med J 76:116–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY

ARONSON M, ELBERG SS: Detection of inclusion bodies containing deoxyribonucleic acid by means of autoradiography. Nature (Lond) 192:981–2, 9 Dec 61

ANDRYSEK O, SCHUCK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of bromine-82, rubidium-86 and phosphorus-32 in the canine kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:283–4, 20 Jan 62

APPELGREN LE, ERICSSON Y, ULLBERG S: A comparison of the distribution of radioactive fluorine and calcium by use of double-isotope autoradiography. Acta Physiol Scand 53:339–47, Nov–Dec 61

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Proliferation of rabbit peritoneal histiocytes as revealed by autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:208–14, Feb 62

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS, SANTORO BT, SHAHON DB, WANGENSTEEN OH: In-vivo radioautography in the recognition of gastric cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:461–70, 1960

ALTMAN J: Are new neurons formed in the brains of adult mammals? Science 135:1127–8, 30 Mar 62

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on intracellular growth of Brucella melitensis and thymineless E. coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:244–7, Feb 62

ALTMAN J: Autoradiographic study of degenerative and regenerative proliferation of neuroglia cells with tritiated thymidine. Exp Neurol 5:302–18, Apr 62

ADAMS R: Colloidal radiogold studies of hydatid liver disease in Iraq. Med Arts Sci 16:9–12, 1st Quart 62

BELANGER LF: Staining processed radioautographs. Stain Techn 36:313–7, Sep 61

BELANGER LF, SMILEY RK, MARTIN-VILLAR J: A method for the estimation of in vitro survival of human marrow cells, utilizing radioautographic detection of H3-thymidine uptake. Canad Med Ass J 85:868–70, 14 Oct 61

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, HAYNIE TP, NASJLETI CE: Localization of intracranial tumors utilizing Hg203 labeled neohydrin and the photoscanner. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:221–4, Jul–Aug 61

BESSLER W, MUELLER M: [Autoradiographic studies in necrosis of the femur head] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:320–30, 1961 (Ger)

BUKRINSKAIA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAIA GP: [Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into the cells of tissue culture. II. The use of virus preparations labelled with P32] Vop Virusol 6:547–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BASERGA R: Two-emulsion autoradiography for the simultaneous demonstration of precursors of deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids. J Histochem Cytochem 9:586, Sep 61

BABA T: Study on the intrahepatic topographical distribution of protein bound azo-dye in rat by means of C-14 labelled p-dimethylaminoazobenzene autoradiography. Gann 52:253–6, Sep 61

BELANGER LF, MICCOVSKY BB: Radioactive sulfate uptake and turnover in the chick stomach. Rev Canad Biol 20:789–96, Dec 61

BASERGA R, NEMEROFF K: Factors which affect efficiency of autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Stain Techn 37:21–6, Jan 62

BESSLER W, MUELLER M: [Autoradiographic studies of femur head necrosis] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:334–6, 1961 (Ger)

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Absorption and fixation of colloidal Au 198 introduced into an excluded colonic lop. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:1–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BADELLINO F, FERRARIS R, TORRETTA A: [Behavior of colloidal gold after arterial introduction into the small intestine. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:3–10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BASERGA R: A study of nucleic acid synthesis in ascites tumor cells by two-emulsion autoradiography. J Cell Biol 12:633–7, Mar 62

BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living terminations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184–205, 1962 (Fr)

BERECH J Jr, VAN WAGTENDONK WJ: An autoradiographic study of the macronuclear changes occurring in Paramecium aurelia during autogamy. Exp Cell Res 26:360–72, Mar 62

BUKRINSKAYA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAYA GP: Autoradiographic study of penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. II. Use of virus preparations labelled with 32P. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:593–9, 1961

BODEMER CW: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in the regenerating urodele limb as determined by autoradiographic localization of uridine-H3. Anat Rec 142:457–67, Apr 62

BLAU M, BENDER MA: Se75-selenomethionine for visualization of the pancreas by isotope scanning. Radiology 78:974, Jun 62

BEAGRIE GS, SKOUGAARD MR: Observations on the life cycle of the gingival epithelial cells of mice as revealed by autoradiography. Acta Odont Scand 20:15–31, Mar 62

BERNEAUD-KOETZ G, ANTON HJ: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism in the eye of Amphibia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:470–4, 1961 (Ger)

BASERGA R, BANKS D: A simple procedure for the destaining of stripping-film autoradiographs. J Path Bact 84:239–41, Jul 62

BRANTON D, JACOBSON L: Dry, high resolution autoradiography. Stain Techn 37:239–42, Jul 62

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [Combined cytodiagnosis in intracavitary radiogold application by means of autoradiography] Strahlentherapie 116:242–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHEKULAEVA LI: [Autoradiographic study of the skin epithelium in tissue cultures by the F. M. Lazarenko method] Arkh Anat 41:57–63, Dec 61 (Rus)

COSMOS E, VAN KIEN LK: Autoradiography of calcium-45 in frog skeletal muscle using ashed tissue sections. Int J Appl Radiat 12:118–21, Dec 61

CAIRNS J: An estimate of the length of the DNA molecule of T2 bacteriophage by autoradiography. J Molec Biol 3:756–61, Dec 61

CARO LG, PALADE GE: [The role of the Golgi apparatus in the secretory process. Autoradiographic study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1750–62, 1961 (Fr)

CHONE B, FRISCHBIER HJ: [In vivo studies with H3-thymidine in peritoneal carcinosis] Nuclearmedizin 2:240–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHONE B: [3-dimensional tumor cell diagnosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:621–3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

CHOMICKI O, GOROWSKI T: [Theoretical principles and clinical significance of thyroid scintigraphy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:306–11, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

CHODYNICKI S, GUTSZE L: [Radioautographic picture of the thyroid in castrated mice] Endokr Pol 13:123–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

CAFFREY RW, RIEKE WO, EVERETT NB: Radioautographic studies of small lymphocytes in the thoracic duct of the rat. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:145–54, 1962

DEMINATTI M: [Historadioautographic study on the incorporation of DL-35-S-methionine in the anterior pituitary in vivo and in vitro in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1076–8, 1961 (Fr)

DESMONS M, CLOSON J: [Possibilities and limitations of gammagraphic exploration. Bibliographic review] Rev Med Liege 17:33–42, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

DARMADY EM, MOWLES TT, RENZI AA, SHEPPARD H, STRANACK F: The localization of hydrochlorothiazide-3H within the kidney. Clin Sci 22:295–300, Apr 62

DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of chondroitin sulfate. J Cell Biol 13:359–64, Jun 62

DAWSON KB, FIELD EO, STEVENS GW: Differential autoradiography of tritium and another β-emitter by a double stripping film technique. Nature (London) 195:510–1, 4 Aug 62

DIAS NETO AL: Registration of rapid variations of counting rates. Nuclearmedizin 2:429–34, 1 Jul 62

DEUCHAR EM: Staining sections before autoradiographic exposure: excessive background graining caused by Celestin blue. Stain Techn 37:324, Sep 62

DEMINATTI M: [Comparative histoautoradiographical study of the anterior pituitary gland of Carassium auratus after administration of S35-labeled Na2SO4 and S35-labeled methionine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1510–1, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

DRASIL V, HILL M: The effectiveness of Feulgen hydrolysis in removing RNA-P from autoradiographic specimens. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:301–7, 25 Jul 62

ERB W, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of oocytes and ova] Z Naurforsch [B] 17B:268–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

ERICSSON Y, MALMNAS CL: Placental transfer of fluorine investigated with F18 in man and rabbit. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:144–58, 1962

ESTON VR, ZINNER K, TAVARES Y, ESTON T: Easy control procedures for radio-iodinated human serum albumin and their practical importance. Nuclearmedizin 2:397–409, 1 Jul 62

FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP, BOND VP: [A study of the dynamics of proliferation of myelopoiesis with the use of single cell autoradiography] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:210–28, Oct 61 (Ger)

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Clinical significance of thyroid scintigrams] Orv Hetil 102:2454–8, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

FENENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: Studies on nucleic acid synthesis in tissue culture, by autoradiographic and biochemical methods with tritium labeled pyrimidine nucleosides. Ann Histochim 6:487–96, Oct–Dec 61

FIGUEIREDO FV de: [Radioautography and cancer] Rev Bras Med 18:739–41, Dec 61 (Por)

FICQ A: [Autoradiographic study of the incorporation of H3-labelled 5-methylcytosine in starfish oocytes during growth] Arch Int Physiol 70:402–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

GOMEZ LOPEZ J, HERNANDEZ MADARIAGA R, LOPEZ GONZALEZ A: [Gammagraphy in the study of hepatic diseases] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1151–62, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOROWSKI T, CHOMICKI O, GASIOROWSKI W: [Clinical significance of thyroid scintigraphy in the light of our observations] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1481–8, 1961 (Pol)

GROSSBARD E: Autoradiography of bacteria and streptomycetaceae by the stripping film technique. Nature (Lond) 193:853–5, 3 Mar 62

GETSEL' KhA: Simplified method of standards for quantitative autoradiography. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):61–8, 1961

GOTTESBERGE AM zum, PLESTER D: [Autoradiographic studies on the transport of matter in the cochlea of the guinea pig] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW: The autoradiographic localization of urea-C-14 in the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 54:63–6, Jul 62

GLASER W, GIBBS WD: Localization of radiomagnesium in puppies: radioautographic study of heart and bone. Amer J Physiol 202:584–8, Mar 62

GENTRY GA, WALKER BM, RANDALL CC: Correlated autoradiographic and biochemical study of DNA labeling in equine abortion virus hepatitis. Virology 16:460–5, Apr 62

GAY JR: Carcinoma of sphenoid sinus with extension into the cranial cavity localized by radioisotope brain scanning and laminagraphy. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:73–7, Jun 62

GOROWSKI T, CHOMICKI O, ZALUSKA J: [Detection of latent intrathoracic goiters by the scintigraphic method] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:303–10, 1962 (Pol)

GRISHAM JW: A morphologic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in regenerating rat liver; autoradiography with thymidine-H3. Cancer Res 22:842–9, Aug 62

HUGGERT A, JACOBSSON L, ODEBLAD E, WIKSTROM R: Studies on the water of the crystalline lens. 5. The distribution of Na22 in the rabbit lens, determined by autoradiography. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1048–52, 1961

HANNGREN H, HANSSON E, ULLBERG S: An autoradiographic study of the distribution of tritium-labeled cycloserine in mice. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:46–54, Jan 62

HJERTQUIST SO, WESTERBORN O: The effect of papain on epiphysial cartilage in rachitic rats: histologic, autoradiographic and microradiographic studies. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:143–58, 1962

HOBBS JT: External measurement of fibrinogen uptake in experimental venous thrombosis and other local pathological states. Brit J Exp Path 43:48–58, Feb 62

HARDWICK JL: Isotope studies on the penetration of glucose into normal and carious enamel and dentine. Arch Oral Biol 4:97–100, Aug 61

HILL M, JAKUBICKOVA J: Intercellular passage of DNA as revealed in bone marrow autoradiographs. Exp Cell Res 26:541–51, Mar 62

HULTH A, WESTERBORN O: Early changes of the growth zone in the rabbit following roentgen irradiation: autoradiographic investigation after the administration of radiosulphate. Brit J Exp Path 43:137–41, Apr 62

HUNT TE, HUNT EA: Radioautographic study of proliferation in the stomach of the rat using thymidine-H3 and compound 48/80. Anat Rec 142:505–17, Apr 62

HJERTQUIST SO: Autoradiographic study of the proximal tibial growth zone in normal and rachitic rats after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:99–100, 1962

HASSBROEK FJ, NOGGLE JC, FLEMING AL: High-resolution autoradiography without loss of water-soluble ions. Nature (London) 195:615–6, 11 Aug 62

HAHN SS, HAHN HJ, SEO BS: [Autoradiography of Clonorchis sinensis labeled with C14-glucose] Korean J Intern Med 5:357–62, May 62 (Kor)

HEMPEL K, LENNARTZ KJ, MAURE R W: [Autoradiographic study on protein metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of the normal and the butter yellow cancerized liver cell] Beitr Path Anat 126:381–94, Jul 62 (Ger)

IUDIN LA: [Salivary gland function tests with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:78–85, Oct 61 (Rus)

ISLEY JK, SANDERS AP, SHARPE KW: The use of the vascular scan in the diagnostic evaluation of para-aortic and mediastinal lesions. Surgery 52:281–3, Aug 62

INGRAND J: [Localization of chromium-51 in the bone marrow following autotransfusion of labeled erythrocytes in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4378–80, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

JAMMET H, GONGORA R, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, DUHAMEL G, MARCHAL G: [Splenic autogammagraphy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1047–53, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

KULANGARA AC: Autoradiography using melted nuclear emulsion. Nature (Lond) 192:437–9, 4 Nov 61

KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies on nucleic acid metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:150–7, 1961 (Ger)

KRASZNAI I, FOLDES J: [Determination of thyroid weight in vivo with the aid of scintigraphic devices] Orv Hetil 102:2368–9, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

KENNEDY JS: Sulphur-35 in experimental amyloidosis. J Path Bact 83:165–81, Jan 62

KUTZIM H: [Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of iodide, triiodothyronine and thyroxin in mice] Z Ges Exp Med 135:377–83, 1962 (Ger)

KOROLIUK IP: [On a method for the automatic isotope myelography] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOBURG E, PLESTER D: [On the level of protein metabolism in the tissue of the cochlea in the normal rat and in rats with chronic otitis media. Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled leucine] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:332–7, 1962 (Ger)

KNUDTSON KP, PRIEST RE, JACKLIN AJ, JESSEPH JE: Effects of partial resection on mammalian small intestine. I. Initial autoradiographic studies in the dog. Lab Invest 11:433–9, Jun 62

KOZINETS GI, FERTUKOVA NM, SHITIKOVA MG: Autoradiography of the blood and hemopoietic organs. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:434–9, 1961

KOBURG E, SCHULTZE B: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis, the dormant phase and mitosis in proliferating systems as in the epithelium of the intestine, esophagus and cornea of the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:103–7, 1961 (Ger)

KINDLER H: [Autoradiographic studies on tissue protein metabolism in wound healing] Klin Wschr 40:601–2, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KUTZIM H, WILCKE O: [Study on the distribution of Cu64] Nuclearmedizin 2:421–8, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KENNEDY JS, KENNEDY GD: Autoradiographic studies in experimental lathyrism. J Path Bact 84:123–35, Jul 62

KOZINETS GI, TSESSARSKAIA TP, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP: [Study of the proliferative property of hematopoietic cells with the aid of radioactive indicators during radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:50–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LES'KIV MV: [Study of reduced blood circulation in the posterior extremity of the rabbit with the use of radioactive phosphorus] Arkh Anat 42:88–92, Apr 62 (Rus)

LITTLE EC: Improvements in autoradiographic techniques for the study of the movement of carbon-14 labelled compounds in plants. Med Biol Illus 12:36–9, Jan 62

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. III. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies in the normal mouse embryo. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:349–67, 1962

LARSSON KS: Studies on the closure of the secondary palate. IV. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of mouse embryos from cortisone-treated mothers. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:369–86, 1962

LIPKIN M, QUASTLER H: Studies of protein metabolism in intestinal epithelial cells. J Clin Invest 41:646–53, Mar 62

LAPIS K, VEKERDI L: Simultaneous histological, autoradiographic and biochemical examination of experimentally induced thyroid tumour. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:267–83, 1962

LAJTHA LG: Autoradiography in bone marrow studies. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:63–73

MAURI C: [Autoradiographic research on bone marrow erythroblasts incubated with H3-thymidine in vitro] Wien Z Inn Med 42:354–61, Aug 61 (Ger)

McFEE AS, ACKERMAN NB, WANGENSTEEN OH: In vivo P32 radioautography in detecting breast cancer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:847–9, Aug–Sep 61

MYHRE E: The histogenesis of granulosa cell tumours. An autoradiographic study of intrasplenic ovarian transplants in gonadectomized rats. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:50–3, 1962

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: [Research on the protein metabolism of the rabbit retina in vitro, using a high resolution radioautographic technic] Boll Oculist 40:355–61, May 61 (It)

MIALE IL, SIDMAN RL: An autoradiographic analysis of histogenesis in the mouse cerebellum. Exp Neurol 4:277–96, Oct 61

MAURI C: [Desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in bone marrow erythroblasts. Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:239–47, Oct 61 (Ger)

MURRAY RG, MURRAY A: Studies on the fate of lymphocytes. I. Labeling small thymic lymphocytes with tritiated thymidine. Blood 18:737–49, Dec 61

MEYER JS: An autoradiographic time study of protein bound iodine in the human thyroid gland. Endocrinology 70:278–82, Feb 62

MUELLER HG: [Protein metabolism in unfertilized and fertilized mammalian ovum. Autoradiographic studies with isotope-labelled amino acids] Z Ges Exp Med 135:299–311, 1962 (Ger)

MORGAN WS, PERLMANN P, HULTIN T: Characterization of the pattern of amino acid incorporation in cell-free liver systems by autoradiography of precipitin reactions. J Cell Biol 12:628–32, Mar 62

MESS B, HAMORI J: Bioassay of thyrotrophic hormone in blood by 131-I-autography in embryonic chick thyroid. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:299–303, 1961

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:39–47, 1962 (Ger)

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [The protective action of isoniazid in tubercular infections studied by the autoradiographic technic] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:325–31, 1961 (It)

MEYER-ARENDT JR: Theory and application of autoradiography. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:47–61, 31 Mar 62

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [Metabolism of S-35 in the ovarian follicle. Autohistoradiographs studied with the electron microscope] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:527–32, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: Staining sections coated with radiographic emulsion; a nuclear fast red, indigo-carmine sequence. Stain Techn 37:175–7, May 62

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [On the application of autohistoradiography in electron microscopy. Research on the metabolism of S35 in mammalian eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2288–90, 1961 (Fr)

MENDELSOHN ML: Autoradiographic analysis of cell proliferation in spontaneous breast cancer of C3H mouse. III. The growth fraction. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1015–29, May 62

MEDVECZKY L, PETER F, LAMPE L: [Some results obtained with radioautographic technics] Kiserl Orvostud 14:49–55, Mar 62 (Hun)

MAURER W, KOBURG E: [Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine on the duration of DNA synthesis in the epithelium of the intestine and other cell types in the mouse] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:108–12, 1961 (Ger)

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Protein metabolism of rabbit retina in vitro studied by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:13–9, 1962

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thymidine. J Cell Biol 14:1–18, Jul 62

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Radioautographic investigations on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the retina in vitro. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:141–50, 1962

NOVEK J: A high-resolution autoradiographic apposition method for water-soluble tracers and tissue constituents. Int J Appl Radiat 13:187–90, Apr 62

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in mouse tissues studied by whole animal autoradiography and impulse counting. I. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:81–98, Apr 62

NESKOVIC BA: [A possibility of the application of quantitative autohistoradiography in detecting iodine I-131 in the thyroid] Acta Med Iugosl 15:488–94, 1961 (Fr)

NETTESHEIM P, OEHLERT W: [The effect of growth hormone on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in transformed tissue in the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:395–412, Jul 62 (Ger)

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168–75, Jun 62

OSTROWSKI K, SAWICKI W: Photomicrographic method for counting photographic grains in autoradiograms. Exp Cell Res 24:625–8, Sep 61

OEHLERT W, BUECHNER T: [The mechanism and temporal course of physiological regeneration in multilayer pavement epithelium and in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 125:374–402, Dec 61 (Ger)

ODEBLAD E, MALMFORS KG: Combined deuteron activation and autoradiography of histological sections. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:127–36, 31 Jul 61

O'STEEN WK, WALKER BE: Radioautographic studies of regeneration in the common newt. III. Regeneration and repair of the intestine. Anat Rec 142:179–87, Feb 62

OEHLERT W, COTE J, BUECHNER F: [Autoradiographic studies on malignant degeneration of the epidermal cells of the skin of mice after application of methylcholanthrene] Beitr Path Anat 125:280–303, Dec 61 (Ger)

OEHLERT W, HAEMMERLING W, BUECHNER F: [The temporal course and extend of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating liver of the rat after partial hepatectomy. (Autoradiographic studies with the use of H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:91–112, Apr 62 (Ger)

OEHLERT W: [Mechanism of physiological regeneration and hyperplasia based on autoradiographic studies] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:98–103, 1961 (Ger)

PADAWER J: Autoradiography of mast cells incubated with tritiated histidine, cytidine or thymidine. A preliminary report. Angiology 12:538–45, Oct 61

PLUCHINO F, VENERONI G: [Histoautoradiographic study of S-35 in healing tissue of cutaneous wounds] Minerva Chir 17:133–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

PADUCHEVA AL, PEREL'DIK NSh, SHAPOVALOVA Mist [Utilization of organic and inorganic compounds of sulfur for formation of hair by fur-bearing animals—mink and fox. (Study with labelled sulfur)] Arkh Anat 42:84–91, Mar 62 (Rus)

PRESCOTT DM, BOLLUM FJ, KLUSS BC: Is DNA polymerase a cytoplasmic enzyme? J Cell Biol 13:172–4, Apr 62

PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [Autoradiographic test of the intestinal passage in the mouse of living BCG bacilli and bovine tubercle bacilli labelled with C-14 and administered by mouth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1930–4, 1961 (Fr)

PLATOVA TP: [The radioautographic method for the study of the intermediate stages of protein synthesis] Tsitologiia 4:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

POPP RA, CUDE WD, POPP DM: Peroxidase staining combined with autoradiography for study of eosinophilic granules. Stain Techn 37:243–7, Jul 62

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. I. Kinetics of the renal transport in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1897–902, 1961 (Fr)

REITH EJ, COTTY VF: Autoradiographic studies on calcification of enamel. Arch Oral Biol 7:365–72, May–Jun 62

SCHWARTZ IL, CRONKITE EP, JOHNSON HA, SILVER L, TENZER D, DEBONS AF: Radioautographic localization of the "satiety center". Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:300–17, 1961

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP: Critical appraisal of the renogram in renal vascular disease. JAMA 180:454–9, 12 May 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: Radioautographic study of S35O4 uptake by epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism. Canad J Biochem 40:565–70, May 62

SIVOSHINSKII DS: [Experimental basis for calcium therapy in ophthalmology (Autoradiographic study)] Vestn Oftal 74:58–63, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

STENRAM U: Radioautographic studies with methionine-3H and cytidine-3H on protein deficiency in mice and rats with special reference to liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:485–92, Mar 62

STEHBENS WE: The production of sulphated mucopolysaccharides by endothelium. J Path Bact 83:337–45, Apr 62

SCHUECK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Distribution of Na24 in the kidney in experimental hydronephrosis. Urol Int 14:111–8, 1962

SHEVCHENKO RM: [Determination of the comparative uptake of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland tissues in different forms of its pathology. (On the problem of the method of autoradiography)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:72–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in nuclear function form changes in exocrine pancreas cells] Z Zellforsch 57:145–71, 1962 (Ger)

STENRAM U: Loss of silver grains from radioautographs stained by gallocyanin-chrome alum. Stain Techn 37:231–4, Jul 62

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on the significance of functional swelling of the nucleus in the exocrine pancreas] Z Zellforsch 57:47–62, 1962 (Ger)

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19–24, 1 Jun 62

TAKAYAMA S, OOTA K: Correlative histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the mouse skin after the painting with tritium labeled 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:321–6, Dec 61

TONNA EA: An autoradiographic examination of the utilization of tritiated histidine by cells of the skeletal system. Nature (Lond) 193:1301–2, 31 Mar 62

TAKEMITSU Y: The effect of age upon sulfate-S35 fixation of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage and bone of the normal white rats and S35-autoradiographic study of these tissues. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:251–81, Oct 61

TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: An autoradiographic study of periosteal cell proliferation with tritiated thymidine. Lab Invest 11:455–62, Jun 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7–45, 1962 (Ger)

VAN TUBERGEN RP, SETLOW RB: Quantitative radioautographic studies on exponentially growing cultures of Escherichia coli. The distribution of parental DNA, RNA, protein, and cell wall among progeny cells. Biophys J 1:589–625, Sep 61

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralization in the rachitic bone. Alpharadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

WEIGEL W, JASINSKI B: [On alteration of cartilage metabolism by a cartilage-bone marrow extract] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:400–8, 1962 (Ger)

YOUNG RW: Autoradiographic studies on postnatal growth of the skull in young rats injected with tritiated glycine. Anat Rec 143:1–13, May 62

ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The fixation of radioactive phosphorus in the structures of the human ovary] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:233–43, Apr 61 (It)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into the cells of tissue culture. I. Production of radioactive isotope-labelled preparations of Sendai virus] Vop Virusol 6:542–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZABLOTSKII PF, KALANTAROV KD, LIASS FM, EL'KIND EIu, FALILEVA EP: [A method for gamma-topography (scanning) in clinical diseases of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:35–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG: Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. I. Preparation of Sendai virus labelled with radioactive isotopes. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:588–93, 1961

equipment & supplies

NILOVSKII MN, RYABININA ZA: Chamber for obtaining autograms of organs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:630–2, Oct 61

STEFANOWICZ A: [The scintigraph (a device for the localization of radioactive isotopes in the human organism)] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:74–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

see also ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY
see also ANGIOGRAPHY
see also CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
see also CINEFLUOROGRAPHY
see also CONTRAST MEDIA
see also FLUOROSCOPY
see also KYMOGRAPHY
see also PYELOGRAPHY

ARNAL ML, PYCHLAU H: [Radiation dosage of patients in roentgen diagnostic studies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:323–35, Sep 61 (Ger)

ANTOINE M, PIERSON M, KERSAUSON MC de: [The radiological diagnosis of several abdominal tumors in children] J Radiol Electrol 42:433–46, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

ADAMS-RAY J: [Roentgen television in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1010, 1961 (Pol)

AVES BD: Check radiographs at 300 kVp. Radiography 27:380–5, Nov 61

ALLEN AL: Easy method for assembling and viewing body-section radiographs. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:75, 1961

AITKEN JH, DE LA VERGNE L, HENRY WH, LOFTUS TP: Comparison of United States and Canadian free-air ionization chambers. Brit J Radiol 35:65–70, Jan 62

ALIEV BM: [Some data on the quality of scattered radiations during roentgenological examination] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:34–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

AUDOUZE L, BRUNEAU Y: [Radiography in color] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:46–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, SLANETZ LW: Visualization of the fate of injections of water-in-oil emulsions by means of radiopaque media. II. Ann Allergy 19:1016–8, Sep 61

BELL HD: Double contrast sinography. Brit J Radiol 34:630–4, Oct 61

BJARNGARD B, HETTINGER G: Radiation behind a grid during roentgenography. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:377–84, Nov 61

BEEKMAN ZM, KRUIZINGA EH: [Screening time in radiological studies] Ned T Geneesk 105:2460–3, 2 Dec 61 (Dut)

BETOULIERES JP: [Use of tomography for investigation of curved areas] Roentgen Europ 2:33–44, Oct 61 (Ger)

BOESCHE H, FRIK W: [Advantages of radiation filtration with iron in the voltage area in roentgen diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:136–40, Jan 62 (Ger)

BECKER JA, BLACKSTONE DP: Duplication of roentgenograms by solarization. Amer J Roentgenol 87:394–6, Feb 62

BOHNDORF W, HARDER D: [Studies on the technic of radiography with cobalt gamma rays] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:288–96, Feb 62 (Ger)

BOHNDORF W, HARDER D, BONSE G: [On the clinical use of gamma ray radiography with telecobalt field control] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:297–304, Feb 62 (Ger)

BERGMAN G, BRANNSTROM M, LIND PO: [Dental caries. A combined light-microscopic, microradiographic and histochemical investigation. Preliminary report] Arch Oral Biol 4:147–50, Aug 61 (Ger)

BRANDAY WJ: Notes on x-ray campaign in Port-of-Spain. Caribbean Med J 23:71–3, 1961

BONO P, GARUSI GF: [Control of centering in high-energy radiotherapy by means of radiographic superimpression of the radiation field] Radiobiol Radioter Pis Med 16:440–54, Dec 61 (It)

BERAUD C: [Radiology in the practice of rural medicine. Technic--dangers--prevention] Lyon Med 94:1621–51, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

BIEDA S, POCHEM K: [Role of roentgenodiagnosis in obstetrics] Ginek Pol 33:153–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

BUCKER JA, HENNY CC: Practical evaluation of image intensifier systems. "Information" vs. dose rate. Radiology 79:483–8, Sep 62

BOESCHE H: [The use of the hard ray technic in roentgen diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:245–6, 1962 (Ger)

BISCHOFF K: [Perceptible image integration in medical roentgen illumination with roentgen fluorescent screen, image intensifier and roentgen television] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:247–50, 1962 (Ger)

CHESNEY MO: The use of high kilovoltage in diagnostic radiography. Radiography 28:46–57, Feb 62

CSAKANY G, SIMON F: [A simple and inexpensive method for the reproduction of roentgenograms] Magy Radiol 14:117–20, Mar 62 (Hun)

CAPP MP, SPACH MS: Dosimetry during cineradiography and other specialized radiographic diagnostic procedures. Radiology 78:744–50, May 62

CLEARE HM, SPLETTSTOSSER HR, SEEMANN HE: An experimental study of the mottle produced by x-ray intensifying screens. Amer J Roentgenol 88:168–74, Jul 62

CLEEREMANS RW: A technic for converting to terminal-digit files. Meth Inform Med 1:55–6, Apr 62

CLARKE WG: The measurement of voltage dropusing a cathode ray oscilloscope. Radiography 28:293–9, Sep 62

DUNBAR JS: Whole body radiation in diagnostic radiology. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:vi, Sep 61

[Dangers of radioscopic examinations] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:258–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DENEPOUX R: [On the value of the reduction of radiological negatives on reversible film] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:358–60, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAZZI C, UVA F, VITALI-MAZZA L: [Limitations of historadiography of the soft tissues] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:516–24, Dec 61 (It)

DENNY J: Fundamentals of body-section radiography. Xray Techn 33:338–40, Mar 62

DEALLER JF: Design of new diagnostic x-ray departments--protection aspects. Brit J Radiol 35:269–77, Apr 62

DIETZ K: [Old and new on roentgen tubes. 2.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R19–R23 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

DEMIDKIN PN, KAGAN IuL: [1st experience in the use in obstetrical practice of new Russian intensifying screens for roentgenography] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:62–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

DAVES ML, DALRYMPLE GV: Objective stereoscopy. Radiology 78:802–5, May 62

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961. III.] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1993–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

EAGLESHAM DC: A method and philosophy for interpretation of radiographs. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:150–3, Dec 61

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961/IV] Muench Med Wschr 104:92–7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

EAGLESHAM DC: The rendition and perception of detail in radiographs. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:50–7, Jun 62

EDHOLM P, FERNSTROM I, LINDBLOM K, SELDINGER SI: Roentgen television in practice with special regard to puncture examinations. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 216:1–80, 1962

ERDELYI M: [Pneumomediastinum and tomography] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:147–50, 1962 (Ger)

FERMIN HE: [Roentgenological measuring methods] J Belg Radiol 44:467–74, 1961 (Dut)

FISCHGOLD H: [Formation of the image by x-rays] J Radiol Electrol 42:767–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

FERMIN HE: [The value of roentgen diagnostic procedures] Ned T Geneesk 106:305–9, 17 Feb 62 (Dut)

FRANZEN J: [Fundamentals of roentgenography. (Exposure, negative processing and photo-emulsion)] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:1–18, 1962 (Ger)

FOURNIER H, HOEL J: [Radiological location of foreign bodies in the eye by conical projection. (Modifications in the Sweet technic)] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:93–103, 1962 (Fr)

FASSBENDER CW: [On the automatic processing of the latent roentgen picture. Experiences with the Elema automatic Procomat-Rapid and Procomat-Junior] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R63–R71, Apr 62 (Ger)

FLORIS A: [Theoretical presuppositions and practical application for the determination of layer thickness in transverse axial stratigraphy] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:1–29, Jan 62 (It)

FRIK W, BUCHHEIM CE, JUPITZ H: [The influence of the rotation angle, angle of incidence and position of the object on the quality of transverse tomography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:94–103, Jul 62 (Ger)

FISCHGOLD H: [The Ziedses des Plantes subtraction method] Presse Med 70:193, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

GREEN RI: Speech defects: a symposium. II. The radiology of speech defects. Radiography 27:331–8, Oct 61

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:367–72, Nov 61

GURVICH AM, KATOMINA RV: [Some problems of physics of a roentgen screen] Nov Med Tekhn 1:47–59, 1961 (Rus)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 28:59–67, Feb 62

GROS CM, WALTER JP, BLOCH P: [Value of investigations with radiophotography with format of 10x10 cm] Strasbourg Med 13:75–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances" Radiography 28:120–9, Apr 62

GIL-VERNET VILA JM, GOSALBEZ R: [Double gas contrast peri- and intra-vesical tomography in bladder tumors] Med Clin (Barc) 38:184–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

HONDIUS BOLDINGH W: Quality and choice of Potter-Bucky grids. VI. Exposure data for various grids. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:202–8, Sep 61

HACKL H: [On size descriptions in roentgen findings] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:703–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOWELL HB: Hospital practice and the care of the patient, especially in regard to asepsis, etc., in x-ray departments. Radiography 28:2–10, Jan 62

HELD F: [Unusual roentgen findings from the Phu-Duan Hospital in Hanoi] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:19–25, 1962 (Ger)

Cumulated Index Medicus

RADIOGRAPHY

Hazards of radiation. Brit Med J 5306:716-8, 15 Sep 62

IRIE H, YOSHIHARA H: [High voltage roentgenography] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:504-12, Jul 61 (Jap)

IWAI A: [Roulettes tomography: experimental study: Tomography of the fine particles. 1. The representabilities 21:981-9, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

IWAI A: [Roulettes tomography: experimental study: Tomography of the fine particles. 2. The representabilities of the multiple-layered fine particles] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:990-6, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

IWAI A: [Roulette tomography: experimental study: Studies on the influence upon the distortion of section image, when the theta max, which is crossing maximum angle between the central x-ray and the vertical line, and the exposed range during the tube-shifting are changed] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1004-12, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

IWAI A: [Roulettes tomography: experimental study: Tomography of the fine particles. 3. The tomography of the small cavities in models] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:997-1003, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

ICHINO FT: Structure, evaluation, positioning. Xray Techn 34:1-4, Jul 62

JOHN DH, STAFF C: Radiographic processing--a survey. The theoretical background. Radiography 27:359-66, Nov 61

KASTNER J, McLAUGHLIN WC, CIBULA WG, MACKIN JA: Response of film-screen combinations to variation in roentgen-ray kvp. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1160-1, Dec 61

KOGA S: [Clinical use of indirect photography by means of the immediate image] Rinsho Hosha 6:689-92, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI T: [Technic of making drawings of horizontal sections and shadows by tomography using a measuring device. Preliminary experiments based on German literature] Rinsho Hosha 6:684-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

KEMPNER ES, MILLER JH: Autoradiographic resolution of doubly labeled compounds. Science 135:1063-4, 23 Mar 62

KINNEY K: Eliminating motion by use of a straw. Xray Techn 33:37, Mar 62

KALOKERINOS J: A simple useful design for x-ray request and reporting forms. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:78-81, Jun 62

LESETH K: [Ether explosion in a roentgen department] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1308, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

LACONI A, CAFFARELLI F: [Use of gaseous contrast in cobaltography] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:953-62, Oct 61 (It)

LAGUNOVA IG: [Some technical problems in clinical roentgenology and radiology] Magy Radiol 13:321-3, Nov 61 (Hun)

LYONS NJ: Practical aspects of radiographic calibration. Xray Techn 34:60-4, Sep 62

LAUWERS P, LOY W: [Automation in film processing] Radiol Austria 13:173-6, 1962 (Ger)

MARY ST. PAUL, Sister: The x-ray supervisor. Hosp Progr 42:122-6, Oct 61

MANSFIELD L: Standards of conduct for the x-ray technician. Xray Techn 33:191-2, Nov 61

MASY S: [Modern technics in radiodiagnosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:416-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

MALAISE EP, LABEYE R: [Report on the performance of radiology of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] J Belg Radiol 44:671-82, 1961 (Fr)

MARY URSULA, Sister: Professional secrecy for the x-ray technician. Hosp Progr 43:98-102, Feb 62

MATSUTA H, AIMA G: [Radiological group examination: a survey of present methods and future progress] Rinsho Hosha 6:754-64, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOHR H: [The technical status of roentgen television] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/157-62, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

MASY S: [Television in radiodiagnosis] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:37-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MACAULAY HM: Diagnostic facilities for general practitioners. Lancet 1:791-3, 14 Apr 62

MORGAN RH: The frequency response function. A valuable means of expressing the informational recording capability of diagnostic x-ray systems. Amer J Roentgenol 88:175-86, Jul 62

MOCHIZUKI S: [On mathematical models of x-ray diagnosis] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:24-36, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

MYERS WG: On a new source of x-rays. Ohio Med J 58:772-3, Jul 62

BRAUNBEHRENS H von: [A life for roentgenology. Hans MEYER - born on 30 July 1877 in Bremen - on his 85th birthday] Med Klin 57:1300-2, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

MOLDENHAUER W: [Indications for transversal tomography of the chest organs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:151-8, 1962 (Ger)

NORTHCUTT C: Stereoscopic procedures. Xray Techn 33:351-2, Mar 62

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:387-96 contd, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:31-65 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

[New developments in diagnostic roentgenology] Harefuah 62:423-8, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

NAGY E, OBERNA P: [Use of roentgenographic image intensifier in combination with television in traumatological surgery] Magy Radiol 14:169-74, Jun 62 (Hun)

NEISS A: [The problems of roentgen anthropology] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:57-62, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:143-68 contd, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

OOSTERKAMP IW: Monochromatic x-rays for medical fluoroscopy and radiography? Medicamundi 7:68-77, 1961

OOSTERKAMP WJ: [Possibilities for increasing perception detail in the roentgen picture] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/122-9, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

OLIVA L, PIGNATARO E: [Photometric analysis of the radiographic film] Minerva Med 53:1326-31, 2 May 62 (It)

PROUX C: [The brilliance amplifier and radiological television] J Radiol Electrol 42:836-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PARCHWITZ HK, STEIN G, WOEBER K: [Possibilities and limitations of electronic contrast amplification of roentgenograms of the soft tissues] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:241-9, 1961 (Ger)

PIERQUIN B, NAHUM H, CHASSAGNE D: [Technic of dosimetry in interstitial curietherapy by unidirectional tomography] J Radiol Electrol 43:68-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PAUL JS: Copying radiographs for easy filing. GP 25:104-5, Jun 62

PASSERI A, VALLEBONA D: [Analysis of the radiographic film by means of the Logetron] Minerva Med 53:1331-7, 2 May 62 (It)

PETERSON HO: The radiologist and the special procedures. Amer J Roentgenol 88:4-20, Jul 62

POPPE E: [Radiation hygiene problems in radiodiagnosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:975-7, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

PETKOVIC Z: [Notes on the value and rational use of reinforcing screens in radiodiagnosis] Dia Med 34:1315-9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

ROSSMANN K: Detail visibility in radiographs: an experimental and theoretical study of geometric and absorption unsharpness. Amer J Roentgenol 87:387-93, Feb 62

RICHTER K: [The pulmonary trunk in the left-sided tomograph] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:139-46, 1962 (Ger)

RAUH G: [The conform picture in roentgen tomography and its importance for constructive application] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:251-5, 1962 (Ger)

SIMON G: Radio-diagnosis. Med Annual 79:403-7, 1961

SCOTT PB, GREENING JR: Recombination in parallel plate free-air ionization chambers. Brit J Radiol 34:791-800, Dec 61

STEGGERDA FR: Study on methods of determining organ displacement in animal subjects using Micronex x-ray. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-26:43p, Oct 61

SZENES T: [Method of oblique tomography. Determination of the laminal angle and the height of the laminal axis] Magy Radiol 13:324-31, Nov 61 (Hun)

SEDOV SA: [On the problem of labeling of roentgen pictures] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:44, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STEGGERDA FR, GIANTURCO C: Experimental opacification of organs and structures to roentgen rays. Amer J Roentgenol 86:986-9, Nov 61

STIEVE FE: [On the factors of clearness in x-ray films] Roentgen Europ 2:83-101, Oct 61 (Ger)

SWART B: [On the quality of information furnished by tomographical films in various types of scanning] Roentgen Europ 2:13-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

SANSONE G: [Diagnostic possibilities of social photofluorography in chest diseases] Rass Med Industr 30:466-74, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

STIEVE FE: [The technical stand in the field of automatic exposure of x-ray pictures] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/130-44, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHOBER H: [Use of the information theory in problems of roentgen diagnosis] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/103-7, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANDOMENICO C, MARSICO G, MANSI M: [The utility of stratigraphy in the study of biliary pathology] Riforma Med 76:205-8, 24 Feb 62 (It)

SCHNAUDER A: [Results of 15 years of screen roentgenography in the Zurich canton] Radiol Austria 13:1-5, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARZ GS: The XVS system of medical radiography: a progress report. Exp Med Surg 20:100-7, Mar-Jun 62

SAUNDERS RL de: Medical applications of x-ray microscopy. Canad J Surg 5:299-310, Jul 62

SHIEH HO, YAO SS: [Research on the tomographic method of roentgenography] Zhong Fang Z 8:132-5, Apr 60 (Ch)

SCOTT J: Automation and electronic photography in the x-ray department. Radiography 28:271-82, Aug 62

SPRARAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329-36, Aug 62

STUMPF P: [Functional roentgen diagnosis and plane kymography] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:129-33, 1962 (Ger)

SZEPES I: [On the role of conditioned reflex in functional roentgen diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:223-9, 1962 (Ger)

SHINOHARA S, KAMIKAWAJI Y, KURAUCHI S: [Study on medical application of the logetronography. 1.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:327-39, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

THURNER J: [Microradiography. A new morphological research procedure] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:309-13, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

TACHIIRI H: [Group radiological examination] Rinsho Hosha 6:721-2, Nov 61 (Jap)

TUDDENHAM WJ: Visual search, image organization, and reader error in roentgen diagnosis. Studies of the psychophysiology of roentgen image perception. Radiology 78:694-704, May 62

UMEGAKI Y, MARUYAMA K, SAKAMOTO Y, MATSUZAWA D, NAKANISHI F, FUJIMORI J, TAKIZAWA M: [On the roentgenokymograph] Rinsho Hosha 7:275-86, May 62 (Jap)

The use of iodine-125 as an x-ray source in roentgen diagnostics. Int J Appl Radiat 13:253-4, May 62

VIRTAMA P, GASTRIN G: [Reduction of over-exposed roentgen films] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:141-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

VALLEBONA A: [Analysis of the radiological picture. Introduction] Minerva Med 53:1325-6, 2 May 62 (It)

VOSE GP: Quantitative microradiography of osteoporotic compact bone. Clin Orthop 24:206-12, 1962

WISE RE, JOHNSTON DO: Rapid radiographic processing. Lahey Clin Bull 12:130-8, Jul-Sep 61

WIGH R, POOL WH Jr: Animation of serial roentgenograms for 16-mm. projection. Radiology 78:243-5, Feb 62

WESTMAN CE: Planning of new diagnostic departments. Brit J Radiol 35:265-8, Apr 62

WATSON W: Axial transverse tomography. Radiography 28:179-89, Jun 62

WALKER BE: A radioautographic study of muscle regeneration in dystrophic mice. Amer J Path 41:41-53, Jul 62

WILKINSON D: The constant factor. Radiography 28:321-6, Sep 62

ZUPPINGER A: [Radiation dosage in roentgen diagnosis] Magy Radiol 13:260-2, Sep 61 (Hun)

ZDANSKY E: [The roentgen finding today] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:724-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZSEBOK Z, MESTER E: Role and importance of the "hard-ray" method in modern x-ray diagnostics. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:460-71, 1961

economics

[Increased allowances for bills in electroradiology] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:110, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOHLER R: [The cost of roentgenological examinations] Suom Laak 17:1017-23, 1 May 62 (Fin)

VIRTAMA P: [Roentgen examination costs] Suom Laak 17:61-8, 10 Jan 62 (Fin)

VIRTAMA P: [The cost of roentgen examinations] Suom Laak 17:1333-4, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

education

CHEFFERS JW: Radiography from the point of view of a first-year student. Radiography 27:419-21, Dec 61

FAIZULLIN MKh: [On training roentgenologists in the Kazan Institute for postgraduate medical education] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:79-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances", Radiography 27:413-8, Dec 61

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances", Radiography 28:16-22, Jan 62

LEMBERG AA: [On teaching roentgenology and radiology in the Ukrainian Institute for postgraduate medical education] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:78-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

REINBERG SA: [Some current problems in specialization and postgraduate training of physicians in roentgenology] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:72-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Some problems in teaching in the departments of roentgenology] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:76-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WHITTAKER LR: The training of radiographers in countries other than the United Kingdom. Radiography 27:387-9, Nov 61

equipment & supplies

AGATI G, FONZANO C: [Photographic and dosimetric study on the use of materials with increased sensitivity and rapidity in radiodiagnosis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:343-61, Nov 61 (It)

BUECKER J, FASSBENDER CW, MUTTER E: [Experiences in roentgen machine developing technic with the Elema Procomat Rapid] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:516-29, Oct 61 (Ger)

BRODSKII OB: [An addition to the URDd-110 apparatus for Iu. N. Sokolov's roentgeno-functional tests] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:41-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BREKKAN A: Fistulography with vacuum suction. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:77-80, Jan 62

BUGEJA J: A notched cassette for the mandible. Radiography 28:315-6, Sep 62

CALDWELL JT: Principles of mechanical x-ray apparatus design. Radiography 27:391-9 contd, Dec 61

CZEMPIEL H: [New data in the field of tomography equipment] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/145-56, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHUDACEK Z: [Flexible reinforcing foils of the Czechoslovakian production] Cesk Rentgenol 16:140-1, Apr 62 (Cz)

DEAK P: Medical aspects at the construction of x-ray apparatus. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:457-9, 1961

DIXON E: A lateral-chest support. Radiography 28:119, Apr 62

Direct copying of radiographs. Another polaroid application. Radiography 28:254, Jul 62

DIETZ K: [Old and new data on roentgen tubes. 4.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R98-R104 contd, Jun 62 (Ger)

The first postwar hospital. Altnagelvin, and its x-ray department. Radiography 28:23–32, Jan 62

GURVICH AM: [On increasing the amplifying effect and resolution capacity of calcium-tungsten roentgen screens] Nov Med Tekhn 6:48–56, 1960 (Rus)

GARTHWAITE GW: Ancillary equipment for use with image amplifiers employing television. Brit J Radiol 34:741–3, Nov 61

GOLDMEIER E: Radiation shield for chest films. Maryland Med J 10:663–5, Dec 61

GORBUNOV VI: [Betatron devices for medical purposes] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:55–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

HUBACHER O: [A new battery-operated roentgen apparatus with an especially small radiation load of the patient. Preliminary experience] Praxis 50:1064–7, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARRIS JL: A simple cassette holder for portable chest radiography. Radiography 28:75, Mar 62

HARRIS JL: "Streamlining" sterile procedures. Radiography 28:319–20, Sep 62

IRVIN R: Selective filtration. Effect on patient dose and radiographic quality. Xray Techn 34:51–7, Sep 62

JONES DE: The suitability of materials used for the measurement of the half-value thickness for x-ray beams. Brit J Radiol 34:801–6, Dec 61

JOHN DH, STAFF CI: Radiographic processing—a survey. 2. The developer—its nature and use. Radiography 28:219–27, Jul 62

KUENLEN H, SCHACHT E: [Practical experiences with the Kodak developing machine M3] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:529–39, Oct 61 (Ger)

KONECNY M: [A device for roentgenological examination of the large intestine with a double contrast] Cesk Rentgenol 15:409–10, Dec 61 (Cz)

KOCHANOV VR: [A device for the roentgenological examination of the foot and ankle joint in standard conditions] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:63–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KING J: The moving-coil ammeter. Radiography 28:35–9, Feb 62

KANE AA: Specifications for a mobile x-ray film viewer. New York J Med 62:847, 15 Mar 62

KLAMUT M: [Mechanical drum seriograph of the Polish production] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:591–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KOVACS A: [Asymmetrical roentgen serial pictures with a larynx distinctor in laryngeal diagnosis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:187–93, Mar 62 (Ger)

LYONS CD: A new device for lateral radiography of the hip in children. Xray Techn 33:251–5, Jan 62

The linear accelerator in non-destructive testing: U.S. corporation speeds up industrial radiography. Radiography 28:248–51, Jul 62

MAHONEY GJ, RULE I: The design of optical density filters for long film radiography of the lower extremities. Xray Techn 33:103–5, Sep 61

MORGAN JM, WIGH R: Isointensity patterns of scattered radiation around a mirror optic photofluorographic unit. Amer J Roentgenol 86:983–5, nov 61

MAHONEY GJ, JONES HH: A signal system for x-ray film pass boxes. Xray Techn 33:268–9, Jan 62

MARY CARMEL, Sister: Portable darkroom tank. Hosp Progr 43:84, Mar 62

MUTTER E: [The technic of roentgen film machine development. Requirements of the film ad processing baths]

MATSUKAWA A, IWAI A, FUKATSU H: [Studies on the Roulettes tomography. I. Roulettes tomography] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:947–53, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

MARTIN H: [Modification of the Gidlund high pressure injection apparatus] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:147–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

MANCHETTE M: [A new radiodiagnostic generator] J Radiol Electr 43:349–50, May 62 (Fr)

NESTLER BH: Adaptability of a therapy generator for experimental diagnostic radiographs. Xray Techn 33:178–80, Nov 61

NOGUCHI K: [Study on a newly-designed step-intensity meter, and its use in determing optimal roentgen exposure of the hip joints of infants] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:535–56, Sep 61 (Jap)

O'SHEA JJ: Containers for storing sterilised opaque catheters and guide-wires. Radiography 27:326–7, Oct 61

OOSTERKAMP WJ, SCHUT TG: [Magnetic storage of roentgen pictures] Elektromedizin 6:147–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

"Portable" gamma-radiography with remote control. Radiography 27:400, Dec 61

PETER R, SCHMELTZER A: [A seriograph for arthrography of the knee] J Radiol Electr 43:450, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

SEAR HS, DORAN FJ: An improved patient handling device. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1162–4, Dec 61

SVOBODA M: [A bottle for contrast substance for examining the esophagus with the patient in a recumbent and other positions] Cesk Rentgenol 15:408, Dec 61 (Cz)

SVOBODA M: [A mound-bordered pad for irrigoscopy] Cesk Rentgenol 15:412, Dec 61 (Cz)

SVOBODA M: [A roentgen cassette with built-in secondary grind] Cesk Rentgenol 15:410–1, Dec 61 (Cz)

SARMAI E: Alternate use of two kinds of automatic systems in three-phase diagnostic x-ray apparatus. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:489–95, 1961

STIEVE FE: [Automation in roentgen practice] Deutsch Med J 13:691–700, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAVCHENKO BN: [A mirror centering device for the roentgen apparatus] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:51–2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SOILA P: Preparation and use of polytetrafluorethylene catheters and cannulae in diagnostic radiology. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:218–26, May 62

Television in x-ray image detection. Radiography 28:252, Jul 62

Three-thousand fold AEI x-ray image-intensifiers. Radiography 28:253, Jul 62

VURST M: [A mobile fluorographic unit] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:39–40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOORHIS CC: A cassette holder to be used in pinning hips. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:359–60, Sep 62

WADI H: [On the use of a simple device in arthrography of the knee joint] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:407–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JA: Electronics in diagnostic x-ray circuits. Radiography 27:373–8, Nov 61

WACKENHEIM A, VACHER F: [A new head-holder for cranio-facial teleroentgenography, front and profile] J Radiol Electr 43:183–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

history

FUNKE T: William Conrad Roentgen, the German Roentgen Museum, and you. Xray Techn 33:193–4, Nov 61

ROLAND CG: Priority of clinical x-ray reports: a classic dethroned? Canad J Surg 5:247–51, Jul 62

STRELLER E: The enlarged German Roentgen Museum. Xray Techn 33:194–7, Nov 61

SALESIA MF: Links in the historical chain of radiography. Xray Techn 33:186–90, Nov 61

STRELLER E: [De gustibus (non) est disputandum] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R95–R97, Jun 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month: March] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:113–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:229–31, Jun 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:275–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AUGUSTIN V: [Problems of functional x-ray diagnosis in infants and young children] Magy Radiol 14:136–41, Jun 62 (Hun)

HARTUNG K: [Problems in radiation hygiene in roentgen diagnosis in childhood] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:2–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOPE JW: Pediatric radiology. Amer J Roentgen 88:589–91, Sep 62

SASAKI T: [Considerations of immobilization of infants during radiography] Rinsho Hosha 7:107–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

STEWART A, PENNYBACKER W, BARBER R: Adult leukaemias and diagnostic x rays. Brit Med J 5309:882–90, 6 Oct 62

in pregnancy

LACOMME M: [X-rays and pregnancy. The fetal hazards must neither be exaggerated nor underestimated] Maternite 10:365–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

jurisprudence

FRANCIS SALESIA, Sister: Radiography as an aid in medico-legal problems. Xray Techn 33:393–7, May 62

Use of x-ray equipment by chiropractors forbidden. New York J Med 62:698–710, 1 Mar 62

A word of caution before discarding case records and x-rays. Wisconsin Med J 61:46–7, Jan 62

nursing

LEON ORREGO J: [The nurse in emergency radiological examinations] Neurocirugia 18:462–6, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

veterinary

IRWIN DH: A brief outline of radiography. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:13–30, 1961

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

BLACKMAN S: Panagraphy. Oral Surg 14:1178–89, Oct 61

BRESS CM: Roentgeno-oddities. Anomalous calcification of the stylohoid ligament. Oral Surg 14:1475–7, Dec 61

COLLON DJ: The hazard of roentgenolucency in plastics used in oral prosthesis; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:310–3, Mar 62

Council adopts American standard speed classifications for intraoral dental radiographic film: diagnostic grade. J Amer Dent Ass 65:280–3, Aug 62

DUPLAN M: [Contribution to the establishment of a radiological method for obtaining negatives of the cranium for orthodontic purposes] J Radiol Electrol 42:785–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEGERING CI: Dental roentgenographic film density and clinical diagnosis. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 15:1089–95, Sep 62

FROMMER HH, BRODSKY J: Normal anatomic configuration resembling deep bone pathology. Oral Surg 15:570–1, May 62

GREEN EN: Interpretation as influenced by technical errors. Oral Surg 14:1349–50, Nov 61

KANEKO M, TAKAGI Y: Dental roentgenography of high magnification. 1. Indirect roentgenography of 6-times magnification. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:139–45, Oct 61

KUSTALOGLU OA: Anterior intermaxillary dysaynostosis. Oral Surg 15:315–6, Mar 62

KITABATAKE T, KANEKO M, TAKAGI Y, KAWAI D: Radiation dose in dental roentgenography, with special reference to enlargement dental radiography. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:234–41, Mar 62

LEVIN J: Accidental dental occupational exposure to ionizing radiation. J Amer Dent Ass 65:331–4, Sep 62

MANSON-HING LR: An investigation of the roentgenographic contrast of enamel, dentine, and aluminum. Oral Surg 14:1456–72, Dec 61

PUTKONEN T, PAATERO YV: X-ray photography of unerupted permanent teeth in congenital syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:190–6, Sep 61

ROBINSON M, LYTLE J: Simplified method for office roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J Oral Surg 20:217–9, May 62

RICHARDS AG: Shielding requirements for dental installations. J Amer Dent Ass 64:788–93, Jun 62

RICKETTS RM: Present status of laminagraphy as related to dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 65:56–64, Jul 62

SEWARD GR: Safety precautions in dental radiography. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:801–8, Sep 61

SPANGENBERG HD Jr: Idiopathic tooth extrusion. Oral Surg 15:69–70, Jan 62

SILHA RE: Roentgenographic service for the gagging patient. Oral Surg 15:62–7, Jan 62

SPANGENBERG HD Jr: Dental radiological research. J Amer Dent Ass 64:641–5, May 62

SHIRA RB: Roentgenographic interpretation as an aid in oral surgical procedures. J Amer Dent Ass 65:449–55, Oct 62

VOROB'EV Iul, KRITSKII AA: [Lowered radiation doses in intra-oral roentgenography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:63–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

RICHARDS AG: [What hazards does dental radiology involve?] Odont Amer 4:54–61, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

RICHARDS AG: New method for reduction of gonadal irradiation of dental patients. J Amer Dent Ass 65:1–11, Jul 62

STANFORD RW, TWINN K, ALLSOPP CB: Some problems encountered in the investigation of gonad doses received by patients undergoing dental x-ray examinations. Brit J Radiol 35:366–71, Jun 62

equipment & supplies

KRATOCHVIL FJ, LONGTON RW: X-ray filter head and film holder. Oral Surg 15:1001–8, Aug 62

MEDWEDEFF FM, KNOX WH, LATIMER P: A new device to reduce patient irradiation and improve dental film quality. Oral Surg 15:1079–88, Sep 62

history

ENNIS LM: A resume of roentgenology. Oral Surg 15:680–92, Jun 62

statistics

DACHI SF, HOWELL FV: A survey of 3,874 routine full-mouth radiographs. II. A study of impacted teeth. Oral Surg 14:1165–9, Oct 61

HADDON W Jr, CARLOS JP, AST DB: Frequency of dental x-ray examinations in a New York county. Public Health Rep 77:525–32, Jun 62

RADIOISOTOPES

ANNIKOV PIa, FEDOROV NA: [Studies on the permeability of walls of normal and artificial urinary bladders in dogs with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Urologiia 26:50–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ARLMAN JJ: Production of radioactive isotopes. Medicamundi 7:140–4, 1961

ALFIMOV NN, ALEKSEEV IuP, AFANAS'EV BG, IAGOVOI PN: [On the possibility for the use of universal radiometers type "Fialka" and "Tisa" in the examination of β-active preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:73–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANDRYSEK O: Isotope methods in the investigation of the portal circulation. Rev Czech Med 8:29–37, 1962

AEBERSOLD PC: Radioactive isotopes. Atomic energy bonus. Chemistry 35:1–25, Jan 62

ARLMAN JJ: Technical problems of production, preparation and delivery of radioactive isotopes. Medicamundi 8:18–21, 1962

ALBERTI G: [Radioactive isotopes and the science of nutrition] Ther Nova 13:3–10, Jul-Dec 60 (It)

[The atom in the service of biology and medicine] Sem Hop Inform 22:4–5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

BOUCEK J, KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with radioisotopes (physical and technical problems)] Cesk Neurol 24:41–7, Jan 61 (Cz)

BHANDARKAR SD, BLUHM MM, MACGREGOR J, NORDIN BE: An isotope test of calcium absorption. Brit Med J 5266:1539–41, 9 Dec 61

BECK RN: A theoretical evaluation of brain scanning systems. J Nucl Med 2:314–24, Oct 61

BUTLER AO: U.S.P. XVI. Monographs for radiopharmaceuticals. J Pharm Sci 50:1049–50, Dec 61

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, MONARI E: [The thyroid scintigram in the pediatric age] Minerva Nucl 5:213–6, Sep 61 (It)

BASCHIERI I: [Hepato-scintigraphy and whole-body scanning. Theoretical experimental study of a new technic for increasing the sensitivity of such investigations]

Minerva Nucl 5:209–13, Sep 61 (It)

BERNIER JJ: [Functional exploration with labelled substances] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1167–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARKAIA VS, KOZINETS GI: [Study on erythropoiesis in thermal burns with the aid of radioactive indicators] Probl Gemat 7:51–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOYD JD, MURDOCK HR Jr: The radiorenogram as a measure of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:654–9, Jun 62

BIANCHI R, GIORDANI R: Determination of renewal and exchange constants of a mammillary system from the urinary excretion of a radioactive tracer. Panminerva Med 4:123–6, Mar 62

BLOCH B: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 4. Instruments for the measurement of ionizing radiations. A survey] Dansk T Farm 36:81–92, May 62 (Dan)

BELLION B: [The general practitioner with respect to radioisotopes. IV. How radioisotopes are prepared] Minerva Med 52:659–63, 21 Feb 61 (It)

BOZOKY L: [Studies on air pollution of isotope departments] Magy Radiol 14:228–32, Jul 62 (Hun)

BOTET M: [The use of radioactive elements in the petroleum industry] Arch Mal Prof 23:425–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRABEC V, BROUSIL J, FRIEDMANN B: [Evaluation of erythropoietic activity with the aid of radioisotopes] Cesk Rentgen 16:225–34, Aug 62 (Cz)

BAKER RG, ROTENBERG AD, CEDERLUND JF, JOHNS HE: Whole body scanning in medicine. Canad Med Ass J 87:367–70, 25 Aug 62

CATSCH A: [Removal of radionuclides by esterified polyaminopolycarbonic acids] Int J Appl Radiat 11:131–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

COX TR: Use of radioactive isotopes in a general hospital. J Okla Med Ass 54:544–8, Oct 61

CASWELL AE: Laboratory production of short lived radioisotopes. Amer J Roentgenol 87:183–4, Jan 62

COHEN Y: [A new class of drugs: radioactive isotopes] Prod Pharm 17:3–18, Jan 62 (Fr)

CRADDUCK TD, FEDORUK SO: A study of collimators for use in radio-isotope scanning techniques. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:9–13, Mar 62

CLARKE KH, MILNE J: A design for a radioisotope unit for a large general hospital. Amer J Roentgen 88:358–60, Aug 62

DUTREIX A: [Problems raised by the storage of radioactive substances] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 13–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DI PIETRANTONJ F, ZINO P: The cardiac output/central volume ratio. Panminerva Med 4:56–9, Feb 62

DE ROO M, VAN DEN BERGHE H, HAXHE JJ, DE BACKER E, VERBERCKMOES R: [The isotope renogram. A new diagnostic acquisition] Belg T Geneesk 18:553–9, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

DERECKI J: [Internal contamination with radioactive substances] Lek Woj 38:611–29, 1962 (Pol)

DICKSON RJ: Radioactive isotopes in medicine. I. London Clin Med J 3:39–46, Jul 62

DESGREZ A: [Parclinical examinations conducted in hepatology with the aid of artificial radioelements] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:529–36, May 62 (Fr)

EGOROV PI, TSFASMAN AZ: [On clinical use of radioactive isotopes] Ter Arkh 33:11–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ERMANS AM: [Medical applications of radioactive isotopes] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:266–9, 1961 (Fr)

ELWIS A: The use of radioactive isotopes in haematology. J Med Lab Techn 19:75–88, Apr 62

FRASCA G, CARAMAZZA R, STERNIERI E: [A new isotope technic for measuring choroidal blood density in vivo. First experimental results] Ann Ottal 87:347–55, Jul 61 (It)

FEINDEL W, ROVIT RL, STEPHENS-NEWSHAM L: Localization of intracranial vascular lesions by radioactive isotopes and an automatic contour brain scanner. J Neurosurg 18:811–21, Nov 61

FABER M: [What place can we give to radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis?] Nord Med 66:1613–8, 23 Nov 61 (Dan)

FAUVERT R: [Modern methods of metabolism function tests by radioisotopes] Muench Med Wschr 104:8–11, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GANDY A: [Absolute measurement of the activity of radionuclides by the beta-gamma coincidence method with high efficiency detectors. Study of instrumental coincidences] Int J Appl Radiat 11:75–91, Sep 61 (F

GARRAHAN JP, KVICALA RD, CERIANI R, BUGNARD E: [Iron-deficiency anemia (of great intensity) diagnosed by means of radioisotopes] Dia Med 33:1956–7, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

GIUNTINI C, BIANCHI R, TONI P, DONATO L: [Comparison of the recording of radiocardiographical tracings with an integrator and with a scaling circuit] Minerva Nucl 5:218–24, Sep 61 (It)

GARCIA AM: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:302–10, Sep–Oct 61

GURPIDE E, MANN J, VANDEWIELE RL, LIEBERMAN S: A discussion of the isotope dilution method for estimating secretory rates from urinary metabolites. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:213–22, Feb 62

GROSSBARD E: Autoradiography of bacteria and streptomycetaceae by the stripping film technique. Nature (Lond) 193:853–5, 3 Mar 62

GEST J, CLAYEUX G: [Making of a simple container for radioactive elements] J Radiol Electrol 43:74–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GASSER G, HAWLICZEK F: [The isotope nephrogram] Wien Med Wschr 112:351–5, 5 May 62 (Ger)

[Gamma-encephalography: a new research method in neurological diagnosis] Gazz Osped Clin 13:216–27, Dec 61 (It)

GOTTA H: [The radioisotope renogram] Dia Med 34:1001–8, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

GOLENETSKII SP: [Determination and continuous registration of the content of aerosols of short-lived radioactive isotopes in the air by the filter "saturation" method] Gig Sanit 27:33–42, Jul 62 (Rus)

HANDLER JA: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 2. Sterilization with ionizing radiation. A survey] Dansk T Farm 35:194–9, Oct 61 (Dan)

HJORT PF: [Radioactive labelling of blood platelets in healthy and sick subjects] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:229–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAUROWITZ F: Use of radioisotopes in immunochemical research. Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 34:1–26, 1961

HOSHINO N, EZAKI H, FUKUNAGA M: [Experimental studies on stereotaxic destruction of basal ganglia using colloidal radioisotopes] Brain Nerve 14:35–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOLMES JR: Application of radioactive isotopes in veterinary medicine. Vet Bull 32:65–72, Feb 62

HERNADI F, NAGYZ, JENEY A, VALYI-NAGY T: [Use of nitrogen mustards for the biological determination of values of radioactive substances] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:421–7, 1961 (Ger)

HANSEN H, HAUBRICH R, MAGNUS H: [New construction of a medical isotope institute] Strahlentherapie 118:309–18, Jun 62 (Ger)

HERRICK SE Jr: Widening horizons for medical radioisotopes. J Maine Med Ass 53:195, Aug 62

ITO I, UEDA H: [On the determination of heart function by extracorporeal radioisotope measurement, with special reference to methods of measuring stroke volume] Naika 9:725–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

Isotope scanning in medicine. Canad Med Ass J 87:410–1, 25 Aug 62

JENSEN BK: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 3. Radioisotopes in the pharmacy. A survey] Dansk T Farm 36:21–31, Feb 62 (Dan)

KAERN M: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 1. Import and use of radioactive substances. A survey] Dansk T Farm 35:185–93, Oct 61 (Dan)

KVICALA V: [The contribution of radioisotopes to the problem of the hematoencephalic barrier. (Review)] Lek Ved Zahr 12:275–81, 15 Dec 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(50) (Cz)

KILTHAU GF: The x-ray technician in the atomic age. Xray Techn 33:258–64, Jan 62

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of cerebral lesions with radioisotopes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:72–6, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

KEMPNER ES, MILLER JH: Autoradiographic resolution of doubly labeled compounds. Science 135:1063–4, 23 Mar 62

KOENIG MP, FREY E: [Some applications of radioactive isotopes in medicine] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:103–7, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

KOVACS J: [Studies on the radioactive contamination of food products] Nepegeszsegugy 43:113–5, Apr 62 (Hun)

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with radioisotopes. (Phantom trials and results of the examination of 100 patients)] Cesk Neurol 25:177–82, May 62 (Cz)

KATAYAMA K: [Diagnosis of cancer with radioactive isotopes] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:345–55, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

KATAYAMA K: [Fundamental facts regarding radioisotopes. J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:485–7, 25 Jun 62 (Jap)

KURSHAKOVA NN, IVANOV AE: [Model of experimental cancer of the lung caused by the intratracheal administration of radioactive cerium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:79–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEQUIME J, CLEEMPOEL H: [Cardiologic applications of radioisotopes] Bruxelles Med 41:851–63, 11 Jun 61 (Fr)

LOONEY WB: Some limitations of labeled compounds in radiobiological investigations of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:975–83, 13 Nov 61

LIBBY WF: Industrial uses of isotopes. Ann Rev Nucl Sci 11:461–82, 1961

LEBEDEVA GA: Certain data on the nature of development of the pathological process in the gastro-intestinal tract following Ce144 administration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:726–9, Nov 61

LOWMAN JT, KRIVIT W: Activation analysis: a new stable isotope method for tracer studies. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:203–13, Feb 62

LOUGHEED MN: Nuclear medicine in diagnostic radiology. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:34, Jun 62

LEIJNSE B: [A few theoretical aspects of studies with isotopes] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1512–4, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

LEE JK: [Diagnosis of blood diseases by radioactive isotopes] Korean J Intern Med 5:227–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

MALIK A: [Radiations and radioactive particles] Afghan Med J 5:53–7, Mar 61 (Per)

MAQSOOD M: Atomic energy in the service of man: I. Medicine. Pakistan J Health 11:7–15, Apr 61

MUNDINGER F: The localisation of brain tumours by means of radio-isotopes. I. Medicamundi 7:61–6, 1961

MOISEITSEV PI: [Basic provisions, requirements and standards in new laws for the transportation of radioactive substances] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:3–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

MYERSON RM, WOHL GT, RABINOWITZ JL: The use of radioisotopes for diagnostic purposes. Med Clin N Amer 45:1655–61, Nov 61

MUNDINGER F: The localisation of brain tumours by means of radio-isotopes. III. Positron radiators for brain tumour localisation. Medicamundi 7:127–30, 1961

MUNDINGER F: [Long-term results of stereotactic radioisotope irradiation of hypophysial tumors (in comparison to transcranial open surgery)] Strahlentherapie 116:523–35, Dec 61 (Ger)

MEYER GJ: Diagnostic radioisotope procedures. Postgrad Med 31:A45–A49, Feb 62

McLAREN JR, GALAMBOS JT, DREW WD: The use of radioactive compounds for evaluating liver function. Nuclearmedizin 2:115–33, 15 Dec 61

MOORE FD: [Isotope studies of body constitution] Nord Med 67:209–14, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

LEPPARD LB: Uses of radioactive materials in industry. Canad J Public Health 53:109–15, Mar 62

MILHAUD G: [Radioactive isotopes] Maroc Med 41:295–300, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOLESE V: [On the subject of radioactive isotopes] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:17–20, Jan 61 (It)

MOSKALEV Iul: [On the establishment of permissible levels of isotopes within the organism and entering the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:91–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEEL RB, OLSON JS: Use of analog computers for simulating the movement of isotopes in ecological systems. US Atom Energy Comm Oak Ridge Nat Lab 3172:111p, 24 Jan 62

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Radioisotopes in the venous functional semeiotics of the lower limb] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1158–72, 1960 (It)

NAGAI T: [Examination of kidney function by radioisotopes (I-131 hippuran renocystogram)] Jap J Clin Path 9:461–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, NAKAGAWA A, NUNAKATAK, TATEISHI H: [Pharmacological studies on radioisotopes. I. Autonomic nervous system] Hiroshima Med J 9:1433–44, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

NAKATSUKA M, ARATANI H, NAKAGAWA A, MUNAKATAK, TATEISHI H: [Pharmacological studies on radioisotopes. II. Ophthalmological observations] Hiroshima Med J 9:1445–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Jap)

NAGASAWA K, KAWAMURA S, TANAKA A: Research on radioactivity in stock rain water of lighthouses in Japan. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:231–6, Sep 61

NAGASAWA K, KIDO Y, KASHIDA Y: Radio-nuclides found in livers of tunas from the Pacific in 1958. Bul Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:235–6, Sep 61

NORWOOD WD: Radioactive material in the body. Detectim and treatment. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:167–72, Aug 62

ODEBLAD E: A department for medical research with nuclear magnetic resonance. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:27–38, Mar 61

OWEN CA Jr: Radioisotopes in diagnosis. J Florida Med Ass 48:533–9, Dec 61

OWEN CA Jr: Diagnostic use of radioisotopes. Arizona Med 19:19–25, Feb 62

OEFF K: [The use of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Internist (Berl) 3:104–12, Mar 62 (Ger)

OKAMOTO C: [Medical use of radioisotopes] Rinsho Hosha 7:172–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

OGBORN RE, DUNN AL, LAHNERS EL: A radioisotope accountability system. Amer J Roentgen 88:355–7, Aug 62

OEHLKERS F, BERGFELD-GAERTNER H: [Induction of mutation by radioisotopes] Z Vererbungsl 93:264–79, 1962 (Ger)

PAVONI P: [Uses of radioisotopes in diagnosis] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1461–82, 2 Oct 61 (It)

PALLADIN AV: [Radioactive isotopes in biochemistry of the nervous system] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:602–21, 1961 (Rus)

PATOIR G: [The isotopic nephrogram] Acta Urol Belg 29:327–35, Oct 61 (Fr)

PABST HW, PELLER P, BEHRINGER W: [Isotope studies on liver circulation and its control] Klin Wschr 40:503–12, 15 May 62 (Ger)

PLANIOL T, PERTUISET B: [Diagnosis of recurrences of intracranial tumors by gamma-encephalography. (Study of 200 cases)] Neurochirurgie 8:14–21, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

PRUSZEWICZ A: [Use of artificial radioactive isotopes in otolaryngology] Otolaryng Pol 16:437–47, 1962 (Pol)

ROMNEY EM, NISHITA H, OLAFSON JH, LARSON KH: Plant uptake of radioisotopes from soil contaminated with mixed fission products. UCLA Sch Med 485:1–28, 10 Aug 61

REDO SF, BARNES WA, WENIG J: An investigation of the use of radioactive substances for the detection of infection. Surg Forum 12:30–2, 1961

REIZENSTEIN P: [Radiation hazards with isotope diagnosis and possibilities of reducing the radiation doses] Nord Med 66:1618–24, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

RABAN P: [Synthesis of biologically and medically significant organic compounds labelled with isotopes] Lek Ved Zahr 11:246–53, 17 Nov 61. In: Cas Lek Cesk 100(46) (Cz)

RENAULT H, CATAN R, TROUPEL S, VESIN P: [Utilization of labelled fats in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine and pancreas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1169–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

RHODES JM: The use of radioisotopes for the detection of antibodies. Dansk T Farm 36:97–108, Jun 62

REYES VA, ORTIZ A Jr: Myeloscintigraphy. Philipp J Surg 16:29–31, Jan–Feb 61

SILVERMAN M, BURGEN AS: Application of analogue computer to measurement of intestinal absorption rates with tracers. J Appl Physiol 16:911-3, Sep 61

SKLAROFF DM, BER K N, KRAVITZ C: The renal scintigram in urologic work-up. Practical findings in two cases of unilateral kidney disease. JAMA 178:418-21, 28 Oct 61

SEAR R, WEBB E, ELLIS CB: A holder for Radiochemical Centre standard ampoules. Phys Med Biol 6:453-5, Jan 62

SCOCCIANTI P: [External radiation counting over the spine. Considerations on the geometric factors] Minerva Nucl 5:216-8, Sep 61 (It)

SCHLEGEL JU, IZENSTARK J, O'DELL RM, CUELLAR J: A technic for kidney scanning. Southern Med J 55:471-4, May 62

SPODE E: [Comparative studies on the acute radiotoxicity of different radionuclides] Radiobiol Radiother 3:19-26, 1962 (Ger)

SCHELSTRAETE K: [Functional anatomy with radioisotopes] Belg T Geneesk 18:719-21, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

SIMPSON WJ, ROTENBERG AD, BAKER RG: Whole body scanning in medicine. II. Clinical aspects. Canad Med Ass J 87:371-7, 25 Aug 62

SELMAN J: Radioactive isotopes in medical practice. Hosp Progr 43:105-12, Oct 62

THOMPSON SW: A radioisotope method for studying cerebral circulation. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:580-9, Dec 61

TAILLARD P: [The physician and the use of radioisotopes] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:366-77, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TSIEN KC: World survey of radioisotope teletherapy units. Amer J Roentgenol 87:593-9, Mar 62

TERMAN AV, KORENKOV IP: [Sanitary-hygienic requirements for supply centers and storehouses for radioactive isotopes] Gig Sanit 27:67-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

TAUXE WN, HUNT JC, BURBANK MK: The radioisotope renogram (ortho-iodohippurate-I-131). Standardization of technic and expression of data. Amer J Clin Path 37:567-78, Jun 62

TAYLOR DM, SOWBY FD: The removal of americium and plutonium from the rat by chelating agents. Phys Med Biol 7:83-91, Jul 62

TUTTLE AH: Newer techniques in the investigation of blood disorders. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:527-48, Aug 62

UNNERUS CE: [Radioactive substances in the body and their distribution] Suom Laak 17:301-8, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

VOUTILAINEN A: [Diagnostic and therapeutic use on radioisotopes from the radiologist's viewpoint] Suom Laak 16:1509-27, 10 Oct 61 (Fin)

VAN DER WERFF JT: [Gamma encephalography] J Belg Radiol 44:431-4, 1961 (Dut)

VOLOGO LV: [Radioactive isotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the internal organs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:20-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV, MOISEITSEV PI: [New rules for working conditions with radioactive substances in institutions under the Ministry of Public Health] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:85-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VACCA G, GARNIER A, JAMMET H: [Attempted unique classification of radioelements according to their radiotoxicity] J Radiol Electr 43:303-4, May 62 (Fr)

VERTUA R: [Study of neuropharmacology using radioisotope methods] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:253-66, 1962 (It)

WINKLER C, SCHEPERS H: [A method for electromagnetic impulse uptake in scintillographic isotope diagnosis] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:66-70, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

WINKEL K zum, BECKER J, SCHEER KE: [Isotope nephrography as a diagnostic method for the radiotherapist] Strahlentherapie 116:489-501, Dec 61 (Ger)

WINKEL K zum, BECKER J, VARGA L: [Diagnostic use of the technic of isotope-nephrography] Magy Radiol 14:1-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

WINKEL K zum: ["Isotope nephrography in retroperitoneal tumors"] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:194-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

WERFF JT van der: [Localization of intracranial processes by means of radioisotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:167-9, 1962 (Dut)

WINTER CC: The radioisotope renal excretion test. JAMA 181:560-1, 11 Aug 62

WALSTAM R: Auxiliary diaphragm for radioisotope teletherapy units. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:201-9, Jun 62

WRBA H, KAGEYAMA R, RABESH, GEIPEL A: [Incorporation of labelled substance by cells in vitro as a measure of the suitability of the culture medium] Z Zellforsch 57:371-5, 1962 (Ger)

ZHEVERZHEEVA VF: [On the concentration of radio-elements in foam and surface layers of aqueous solutions] Gig Sanit 26:42-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZVARA J: [Some experiences in the use of radioisotopes in plant physiology in Poland] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:316-7, 1962 (Cz)

blood

EKMAN L, VALMET E, ABERG B: Behaviour of yttrium-91 and some lanthanons towards serum proteins in paper electrophoresis, density gradient electrophoresis and gel filtration. Int J Appl Radiat 12:32-41, Nov 61

chemistry

EVANS TC Jr: Simplified self-absorption correction for isotopes emitting weak β-particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:349-53, 29 Jan 62

HILL CR: Identification of α-emitters in normal biological materials. Health Phys 8:17-25, Feb 62

LIEBSCHER K, SCHOENFELD T, SCHALLER A: Concentration of inhaled cerium-144 in pulmonary lymph nodes of human beings. Nature (Lond) 192:1308, 30 Dec 61

MORAVEK J, NEJEDLY Z, FILIP J: Evaluation of isotope exchange by chromatography. Science 138:146-7, 12 Oct 62

WALTER H, FLEISCHER S, HAUROWITZ F: Effect of different external labels on the metabolism of doubly labeled heterologous proteins. Arch Biochem 95:290-5, Nov 61

complications

WELTI H, AUBERTIN D: [Cancer of the breast revealed by an acute surge in development following a radioactive test] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:231-4, 14-21 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ABDURASULOV DM, NIKOLAEV AI, OSTER NR: [Incorporation of radioactive indicators into nucleic acids and proteins in irradiated mice] Med Zh Uzbek 6:22-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

AEBERHARDT A, NIZZA P, REMY J, BOILLEAU Y: [Comparative study of the metabolism of cerium-144 as a function of its physico-chemical state in the rat] Int J Radiat Biol 5:217-46, Jul 62 (Fr)

BRUCE RS, CARR TE, COLLINS ME: Studies in the metabolism of carrier-free radioruthenium. III. The behaviour of nitrosyl-ruthenium in the gastrointestinal tract. Health Phys 8:397-406, Aug 62

CATSCH A: Radioactive metal mobilization. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:206-19, Sep 61

CASTELLINO N: [The biliary elimination of Ce-144 in the rat] Minerva Nucl 5:310-1, Nov 61 (It)

CASTELLINO N, NIZZA P, AEBERHARDT A: [Biliary excretion of cerium-144 after intravenous injection in the rat] Int J Radiat Biol 5:379-99, Aug 62 (Fr)

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR, TRAFTON GA: Retention and excretion of ruthenium 106 by mice. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:213-8, 27 Oct 61

GREENLAW RH, QUAIFE M: Retention of neohydrin-Hg203 as determined with a total-body scintillation counter. Radiology 78:970-3, Jun 62

GENSICKE F: [On the problem of the transport mechanism of radionuclides in the blood. I. The transport of Ce144, Pm147 and Y90, 91 in mouse serum] Strahlentherapie 118:369-74, Jul 62 (Ger)

HEARON JZ: Body-burden problem. Health Phys 7:157-9, Feb 62

HOLTZMAN RB: Desirability of expressing concentrations of mineral-seeking constituents of bone as a function of ash weight. Health Phys 8:315-9, Jun 62

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in gravid animals. IV. Placental transmission of radioyttrium and radiocerium in rats] Strahlentherapie 116:620-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAYE SV, DUNAWAY PB: Bioaccumulation of radioactive isotopes by herbivorous small mammals. Health Phys 7:205-17, Feb 62

KAZIRO Y, HASS LF, BOYER PD, OCHOA S: Mechanism of the propionyl carboxylase reaction. II. Isotopic exchange and tracer experiments. J Biol Chem 237:1460-8, May 62

MALASHINA SG: [Accumulation and distribution of ruthenium in some aqueous organisms] Gig Sanit 27:91-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

NORWOOD WD: Early diagnosis and treatment of individuals who have excessive depositions of radioisotopes. J Occup Med 4:373-82, Jul 62

RAZUMOVSKII NI, TORCHINSKAIA OL, BALABUKHA VS: [Decrease in the deposition of Y91 and Ce144 in the organism with the aid of some complexons] Biofizika 6:610-4, 1961 (Rus)

ROSOFF B, RITTER S, SULLIVAN K, HART H, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Effect of chelating agents on the removal of yttrium and lanthanum from man. Health Physics 6:177-82, Oct 61

RAZUMOVSKII NO, TORCHINSKAYA OL, BALABUKHA VS: Use of certain complexing agents to reduce deposition of 91Y and 144Ce in the body. Biofizika [Eng] 6:685-91, 1961

SCHUBERT J: Radioelement removal by chelating agents: application of mass action laws and other factors. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:219-21, Sep 61

SALERA U, ZECCA I, D'AVINO R, SERAFINI NA, ANDREUCCI G: [Incorporation of radioactive elements into megaloblasts] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:554-5, 1961 (Ger)

SPODE E, GENSICKE F: [On distribution of radioyttrium and radioactive rare earths in the mammalian body. III. Metabolism studies on mice and guinea pigs with radiocerium (Ce-144 - Pr-144)] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:684-91, Oct 61 (Ger)

SEMENOV DI, TREGUBENKO IP: [Mobilization from the organism of cerium-144 and lead 210 following late administration of diethylenetriaminopentaacetate] Biokhimiia 27:317-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TOWNSLEY SJ, REID DF, EGO WT: Uptake of radioisotopes and their transfer through food chains by marine organisms. US Atom Energy Comm TID-6630:1-39, Sep 61

TREGUBENKO IP, PODGORNAIA IV, POSTOVSKII IIa, SEMENOV DI: [Acceleration of the excretion from the organism of yttrium, cerium and lead with the aid of uramyl diacetate, 1,2-diaminecyclohexanetetraacetate and polyethylenepolyaminopolyacetate] Radiobiologiia 2:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

WATANABE K: [Experimental studies of radiocolloidal therapy. (A comparison of the tissue distribution of colloidal lutecium-177 and gold-198 in rats after intraperitoneal and intratumoral injection)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1147-62, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZHAROVA TV: [Accumulation of radioactive isotopes of strontium, ruthenium, cesium and cerium by some bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:871-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

LOMONOS PI: [Effect of preliminary administration of radioactive isotopes on the composition of the peripheral blood and survival of animals later exposed to roentgen radiations in fatal doses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:79-82, Feb 62 (Rus)

therapy

BOURDON R, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Electroradiology] Gaz Med France (Special):163-71, 1956-61 (Fr)

CHASE NE, ATKINS HL, CORRELL JW: Interstitial irradiation of brain tumors with iridium 192. Radiology 77:842-3, Nov 61

CANOY NR: The therapeutic use of radio-isotopes. Philipp J Surg 16:242-7, Jul-Aug 61

DOEHNER GA: New scintigraphic technic for demonstration of beta emitters following intracavitary instillation. Radiology 78:100-2, Jan 62

GIL GAYARRE M: [Absorption and clinical dosimetry of beta radiation] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:1-24, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

HALNAN KE: [Radioactive isotopes in radiotherapy. II.] Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:311-23, Oct 61

JOYRICH MH, SHUPRO AS, PERGAMENT MH: The treatment of malignant effusions with intracavitary nitrogen mustard and/or radioactive isotopes. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:296-9, Winter 61

SKUPENOVA A, HUPKA S: [A lead-protected syringe for the interstitial application of radioisotopes] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:441-4, 1961 (Cz)

KIM YS, LAFAVE JW, MACLEAN LD: The use of radiating microspheres in the treatment of experimental and human malignancy. Surgery 52:220-31, Jul 62

MICANEK B: [Use of radioisotopes in dermatology] Cesk Derm 37:13-7, Feb 62 (Cz)

MARINONI U: [The treatment of hemopathies with radioisotopes] Minerva Nucl 6:101-14, Apr 62 (It)

NAKAMURA S, NAKAIN K, MATSUMOTO I, TOMINAGA T: [Radioisotopes therapy] Rinsho Hosha 7:49-57, Jan 62 (Jap)

PAVONI P: [The application of radioisotopes to therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1669-74, 6 Nov 61 (It)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [Techniques of endo- and piezio-curietherapy with artificial radioactive elements in O.R.L.] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:413-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245-9, 18 Aug 62

SARACCA L, FEDELE E: [The importance of colloidal radioactive isotopes in the prevention and therapy of pleural and peritoneal serous neoplastic diffusions. (Collective review)] Recentia Med 26:387-99, Apr 61 (It)

SOKOLOV VA, KONDRAT'EVA TI: [Preparation of medical applicators with various radioactive isotopes on the basis of ion exchange materials] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:28-32, Jan 62 (Rus)

[Use of synthetic radioisotopes] Rev Prat (Par) 11(29)Supplv-vii, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

DURIC D: [Determination of the maximum permissible concentrations of niobium-95 in potable water by means of rat experiments] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:643-8, Aug 61 (Ser)

KILIBARDA M, DURIC D: [Toxicology of radioactive materials] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:668-72, Aug 61 (Ser)

KRAEVSKII NA, STREL'TSOVA VN, MOSKALEV NI: [Blastomogenic effect of small quantities of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68-72, Jul 62 (Rus)

PONOMAR'KOV VI: [Appearance of rat mammary tumors after the parenteral administration of niobium-95] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:102-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PONOMAR'KOV VI: Development of mammary tumors in rats after parenteral administration of niobium-95. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1320-2, Jun 62

SMOILOVSKAYA YY: On the significance of the absorbed dose in the appearance of tumours induced by radioactive substances. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:518-266, Dec 61

RADIOLOGY

see also TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

ADAMEC KF, LEE AS: The integration of radiological facilities within the operative theater. Hosp Manage 94:36-9, Jul 62

BURKINSHAW L: A simplified method of radiographic localisation. Brit J Radiol 34:675-6, Oct 61

BISTOLFI F: [The concept of absorbed energy and current dosimetric definitions] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:785-814, Sep 61 (It)

BARANY J: [The hit theory] Magy Radiol 14:51-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

BURLIN TE: The limits of validity of cavity ionization theory. Brit J Radiol 35:343–8, May 62

BISTOLFI F: [The concept of absorbed energy and current dosimetric definitions] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:353–85, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BRADSHAW WW, CADENA DG Jr, CRAWFORD GW, SPETZLER HA: The use of alanine as a solid dosimeter. Radiat Res 17:11–21, Jul 62

BELLION B, CHINAGLIA N, CIUFFOLOTTI L, FASOLO GB, MALVANO R: [Possibilities and limitations of analysis by activation in biological research. Preliminary note] Minerva Nucl 6:167–73, Jun 62 (It)

CAMPBELL CG: The moral leadership of the American radiologist in a free world's hope for survival. Radiology 78:816–8, May 62

COSSU F, RIEBEL FA: They have eyes, let them see. Xray Techn 34:73, Sep 62

DAW HT, JAEGER RG: The International Atomic Energy Agency and radiology. Canad Med Ass J 87:389–97, 25 Aug 62

FIAMBERTI M: [The radiological department of a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:505–6, May–Aug 61 (It)

GULDBRANDSEN T, MADSEN CB: Radiation dosimetry by means of semiconductors. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:226–32, Jun 62

HAJEK V, PRIKRYL H: [Work in 2 relays in a roentgenological department] Cesk Rentgenol 15:401–3, Dec 61 (Cz)

HOEFFKEN W: [An introduction to the subject "radiology in infancy and childhood"] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:1, Jan 62 (Ger)

HURST GS, RITCHIE RH: A generalized concept for radiation dosimetry. Health Phys 8:117–29, Mar–Apr 62

JAEGER RG: [The relation of the International Atomic Energy Organization to radiology] Strahlentherapie 116:331–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRONGAUZ AN: [Some problems of terminology in radiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:84–6, May 62 (Rus)

LISSNER J: [A report from Sweden and Great Britain. Observations and thoughts on the structure of radiology there and in Germany] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:574–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

LEUCUTIA T: Integrated radiology. Amer J Roentgenol 86:803–6, Nov 61

LARKINS JH, PERRINGS JD: Mechanical bottle washer and filler. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:303–7, 27 Oct 61

LAGUNOVA IG: [Some technical problems in clinical roentgenology and radiology] Magy Radiol 13:321–3, Nov 61 (Hun)

LAGUNOVA IG: Some technical problems of clinical radiology. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:i–v, 1962

LENK R: [Problems of method in the investigation, teaching and professional performance of the radiological art] Sem Med (B Air) 120:880–3, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

[Method for obtaining the focal spot image and its measurement. Report by the International Commission of Radiological Units and Measurements (I.C.R.U.) Subcommittee IV. 1. Focal spots] J Radiol Electrol 42:555–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV VF: [Development of radiobiological research in the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):21–5, 1961 (Rus)

MEYERS PH, NICE CM Jr: Future trends in radiological research. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:75–9, Feb 62

MICU D, MAXIMILIAN S, EREMIA R, PILAT L: [Research on the hematological changes in personnel in radiological services] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:225–31, 1962 (Rum)

MOISEITSEV PI: [Hygienic requirements for the construction and utilization of radiological departments in public health institutions] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78–82, Aug 62 (Rus)

PIJADE R: [Work organization and system in roentgenological departments of military and civilian hospitals] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:40–1, Jan 62 (Ser)

REINBERG SA: [Some considerations on our roentgenological terminology] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:3–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ROTHBART F: Interdependence of surgeons and radiologists. J Int Coll Surg 37:27, Feb 62

RESCANIERES A: [The role of radiologists in the eventuality of nuclear conflict] J Radiol Electrol 42:762–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROEHLER R: [Information theory and radiology] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/108–15, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAYEG JA, PERRINGS JD: Preliminary data on neutron and gamma depth dose relations with fission neutrons using a plastic man phantom. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:127–36, 27 Oct 61

SAYEG JA: Calculation of the uncertainties involved in the evaluation of neutron tissue dose by the threshold detector technique. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:137–44, 27 Oct 61

SAYEG JA: Neutron calibration procedures employed by the biomedical research group. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:150–60, 27 Oct 61

STONE RS, ADAMS GD: Radiological Laboratory, University of California School of Medicine, San Francisco Department of Radiology. Univ Calif Sch Med Radiol Lab 21:75p, 30 Sep 61

SPEAR FG: Questioning the answers. The presidential address. Brit J Radiol 35:77–89, Feb 62

SIMPSON RE: Current developments in the use of nitrous oxide in the radiation dosimetry associated with the radiation effects reactor. Health Phys 8:143–54, Mar–Apr 62

SARI A: [Development and current status of roentgenology and radiology in Slovakia] Cesk Rentgenol 16:174–81, Jun 62 (Cz)

SVAB V: [Records and statistical indicators in the field of radiology] Cesk Rentgenol 16:214–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

SPOONER EC: The roentgen oration. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:9–16, Jun 62

THOMPSON RH: Improved radiological services in British Columbia. Canad Hosp 38:96, Oct 61

VIALLET M, VIALLET P, CHEVROT L, AUBRY P, AMARGER J: [Electro-radiology] Algerie Med 65:853–60, Nov 61 (Fr)

bibliography

[Modern literature on medical radiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:83–90, Sep 61 (Rus)

education

BURKALOV AP: [On teaching medical radiology and scientific methodological activities of the department of roentgenology and radiology of the Kishinev Medical Institute] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:59–61, Dec 61 (Rus)

BENNESS GT: Reprt of the Thomas Baker Memorial Fellow for 1961 to the College of Radiologist of Australasia. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:17–20, Jun 62

EROFEEV BN: [On the organization of teaching in roentgenology and radiology] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:61–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

FAIZULLIN MKh: [On training roentgenologists in the Kazan Institute for postgraduate medical education] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:79–80, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KROTKOV PG: [Preparation of sanitary physicians in the field of radiation hygiene] Gig Sanit 26:58–63, Aug 61 (Rus)

KEATS TE, LODWICK GS: The new role of radiology in the medical curriculum. Radiology 77:637–8, Oct 61

KOZLOVA AV: [On training of cadres of radiologists] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:77–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KHOLIN VV: [Some comments on training of radiologists (from experience of the Department of Medical Radiology of the S. M. Kirov Leningrad Institute for postgraduate medical education)] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:80–1, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LEMBERG AA: [On teaching roentgenology and radiology in the Ukrainian Institute for postgraduate medical education] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:78–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LOUGHEED MN: Nuclear medicine in diagnostic radiology. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:34, Jun 62

OSIPKOVA TA: [On the problem of teaching radiology in medical institutes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:63–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

POPOV MM: [Roentgenological and radiological education should be reorganized immediately] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:64–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ROBBINS LL: Education of the radiologist: thence and whence. Radiology 78:345–61, Mar 62

ROBBINS LL: Problems in the education of residents in radiology. Amer J Roentgen 88:393–9, Sep 62

SOKOLOV IuN: [On training of cadres of roentgenologists] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:73–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

BARR NF, STARK MB, HANDS J, LAUGHLIN JS: Dosimetry with small silver-activated glass rods. Health Phys 7:48–53, Dec 61

DOUGLAS JJ: Re-evaluation and application of interposed non-metallic filters in diagnostic radiology. J Med Ass Georgia 50:541–3, Nov 61

GREENE D, STEPHENSON SK: The design of a treatment room to house a gantry-mounted 4 MeV linear accelerator. Brit J Radiol 34:640–7, Oct 61

HAY GA, CLARKE OF: The image orthicon with magnesium oxide target in x-ray image detection. Brit J Radiol 35:219, Mar 62

KONDO S: Responses of silver-activated phosphate glass to α-, β-and γ-rays and neutrons. Health Phys 7:25–35, Dec 61

LEVIN IaV, MUSSO LG: [Instruments for radiological clinics] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:73–82, Jan 62 (Rus)

MALSKY SJ, AMATO CG, ROSWIT B, REID CB, SPRECKELS C: A preliminary study of thermoluminescent dosimetry. Radiology 78:277, Feb 62

OT DQ, SCHWEITZER WH, SAYEG JA, HARRIS PS: Trichloroethylene-saturated water and tetrachloroethylene chemical dosimeter systems—neutron response. Health Phys 7:20–4, Dec 61

PETROV VA, PALLADIEVA NM, PIVANOVA PS: [Dosimetric and qualitative characteristics of the primary and diffuse roentgen irradiation of diagnostic apparatus URDd-110-K-4] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:42–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

RITZ VH, ATTIX FH: An ionization chamber for kilocurie source calibrations. Radiat Res 16:401–15, Apr 62

SVOBODA M, KOHLICEK J, KOVAR M: [The modern concept of a Bucky table] Cesk Rentgenol 15:404–7, Dec 61 (Cz)

SEAR R, WEBB E, ELLIS CB: A holder for Radiochemical Centre standard ampoules. Phys Med Biol 6:453–5, Jan 62

SCHOKNECHT G: [Radiation detectors and measurement equipment in medicine. 2.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R72–R77, Apr 62 (Ger)

WACHSMANN F, AZUMA I: [Studies on the angle dependency of ionization chambers] Strahlentherapie 116:287–96, Oct 61 (Ger)

WOLFSON JL, DYMENT JC: Dosimetric properties of electrets. Health Phys 7:36–9, Dec 61

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47–54, Winter 62

history

BERG HM: Swedish contributions to radiology. Radiology 78:471–3, Mar 62

Candardjis G, Zuppinger A: [H. R. SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:281–4, 1961 (Ger)

CORNACCHIA V: [The history of medical radiology] Riv Stor Med 5:261–74, Jul–Dec 61 (It)

ELLEGAST H, THURNHER B: [The beginnings of roentgenology in Vienna] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:145–58, Jan 62 (Ger)

GLOCKER R: [From the history of the founding of the Roentgen Institut der Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:572–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAYE GW: Rontgen and his forerunners. The 300 years that led to radiology. Radiography 27:406–12, Dec 61

KENNEDY JW: No cathode rays in nogales. Arizona Med 19:140–1, Jun 62

MEDELMAN JP: History of the section on radiology. JAMA 178:785–8, 25 Nov 61

Oeser H: [H. R. SCHINZ on his 70th birthday] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2447–9, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

Rigler LG: Contribution of anatomists to radiology as exemplified by the work of Edward Allen BOYDEN. J Lancet 82:125–8, Mar 62

RIGLER LG: Roentgen diagnosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Historical development. J Lancet 82:293–300, Jul 62

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month: March] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:113–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Historical roentgen dates of the month] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:203–4, May 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:229–31, Jun 62 (Ger)

WALTHER K: [Roentgen historical dates of the month] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:275–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

ALOY H: [Radiological service] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:60–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

GARLAND HL: Let's restrict hospital radiology to hospitalized patients. Mod Hosp 99:78–9 passim, Jul 62

LAGUNOVA IG, KUZLOVA AV, PERVOVA AK, RIMMAN AF, DMOKHOVSKII VV, PARSHIN BM: [A rational system of planning a department and protection during work with closed radioactive preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69–76, Jun 62 (Rus)

POPOV SN: [Role of roentgeno-radiological stations (departments) as organizational-methodological and consultations centers] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:68–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SNOKE AW: Restricting diagnostic radiology to inpatients doesn't make sense. Mod Hosp 99:78–9, Jul 62

RADIOMETRY

ARNAL ML, PYCHLAU H: [Radiation dosage of patients in roentgen diagnostic studies] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:323–35, Sep 61 (Ger)

ADRIAN RE, DAVIDOVICH D, SOLIS J: [Examination of the neck by means of the gammagram in the postoperative period after surgery of thyroid cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:272–7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

ANDREEVA OS: [Role of a dosimetric control in working with uranium and uranium-containing products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:46–52, Oct 61 (Rus)

ATEN AH Jr, HAAN EJ de, JONG WM de: Measurements of fast neutron flux by means of activation of phosphorus. Health Physics 6:211, Oct 61

ASKENASY H, KOSARY I, TOLEDO E, LEWITUS Z, ANBAR M: The use of radioisotopes in the detection of brain tumors. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:53–8, 1961

ALDERSON SW, LANZL LH, ROLLINS M, SPIRA J: An instrumented phantom system for analog computation of treatment plans. Amer J Roentgenol 87:185–95, Jan 62

ADAMS GD: On the use of thimble chambers in phantoms. Radiology 78:77–90, Jan 62

ALBAREDE P: [Apropos of a new method of collimation applied to gammagraphy] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1061–7, 1961 (Fr)

AZUMA I: [Relation of depth of penetration to energy change from 100 KV to 100 MeV in rotation radiation] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:733–40, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

ANBAR M, KOSARY I, LAOR Y, GUTTMANN S, LEWITUS Z, ASKENASY H: The localization of intracranial tumors by positron emitting F18 labelled fluoborate. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:50–2, 1961

AMADESI P, CAVALLINI A, RIMONDI O: [Calibration of the fast neutron film-badge] Minerva Nucl 5:323–36, Dec 61 (It)

ARDRAN GM, CROOKS HE: Dose in diagnostic radiology: the effect of changes in kilovoltage and filtration. Brit J Radiol 35:172–81, Mar 62

ARGHITTU G, PRANDINI BD: [Studies and experiments in radiomicrobiology. II. Distribution of Staphylococcus enterotoxicus labeled with Fe-59 in guinea pigs inoculated

by intraperitoneal route and concentrations of the radioelements in the gastroenteric system] Minerva Nucl 6:58–62, Feb 62 (It)

AGNOLI A, FIESCHI C, MANFREDI M: [Study of the hematocerebrospinal fluid penetration of radioalbumin in some neurologic syndromes] Minerva Nucl 6:41–9, Feb 62 (It)

ARIEL IM: The site of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Detection by radioactive-tagged red blood cells. JAMA 180:212–4, 21 Apr 62

ARNAL ML, PYCHLAU H: [The radiation dosage of patients in roentgen diagnostic studies] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/247–58, 10 May 62 (Ger)

ANDERSON J, TOMLINSON RW, OSBORN SB: An interpretation of radioisotope turnover data. Lancet 1:949–50, 5 May 62

ARDASHNIKOV SN, CHETVERIKOV NS: [Roentgen rays and radium and conditions for their use] Radiobiologiia 2:322–31, 1962 (Rus)

ASKENASY HM, ANBAR M, LAOR Y, LEWITUS Z, KOSARY IZ, GUTTMANN S: The localization of intracranial space-occupying lesions by fluoroborate ions labelled with fluorine 18. Amer J Roentgen 88:350–4, Aug 62

ALBOT G, LUNEL J, BARBE J, BROUANT JF: [Hepatic distomiasis observed in the hepatitis stage. Gammagraphic data before and after treatment] Presse Med 70:1564–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ARDASHNIKOV SN, CHETVERIKOV NS: [Apropos of the article of D. K. Zavadovskii "Some Problems in Dosimetry of Radiations from Betatrons"] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:77–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

ARVIDSSON EO: Self-absorption correction for 14C-β-radiation at wide-angle geometry. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:590–4, 16 Jul 62

ADAMS R, HINDAWI AY, QASSAB K: Localization of hydatid liver cysts with colloidal radiogold. International Atomic Energy Agency Scanning Program in Iraq. J Nucl Med 3:315–22, Jul 62

ALIEV BM: [Integral absorption dose of tissues irradiated by primary radiations during the roentgenological examination of the lung and stomach] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:41–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BERNE E, HALLBERG L, LINDELL SE: A method for recording rapid changes in radiation intensity applied to cardiovascular studies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:476–80, 1961

BOSWORTH RC, ERNST I, GARNETT JL: Cellulose as a radiation dosimeter. Int J Appl Radiat 11:152–4, Sep 61

BERRY RJ, ANDREWS JR: Quantitative relationships between radiation dose and the reproductive capacity of tumor cells in a mammalian system in vivo. Radiology 77:824–30, Nov 61

BAUER GC, SCOCCIANTI P: Uptake of Sr85 in non-malignant vertebral lesions in man. Acta Orthop Scand 31:90–102, 1961

BOWDLER AJ: Radio-isotope investigations in primary myeloid metaplasia. J Clin Path 14:595–602, Nov 61

BECKER K: [Contribution on film dosimetry of energy-rich quantum irradiation. I. Theoretical bases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:694–703, Nov 61 (Ger)

BASU SR, HOSAIN F: Capillary tube technique for small liquid biological samples. Int J Appl Radiat 12:67–8, Nov 61

BOHANNON RA, HUTCHISON JL, TOWNSEND SR: The use of radioiron in the study of anemia. Ann Intern Med 55:975–88, Dec 61

BECKER K: [Contribution to film dosimetry of energy-rich quantum rays. II. Experimental results] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:839–47, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOTSTEIN C, SCHULZ RJ, SIMON N: The use of a diamond shaped field in irradiation of pelvic organs, particularly in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Amer J Roentgenol 87:44–7, Jan 62

BUSH RS, JOHNS HE: The measurement of build-up on curved surfaces exposed to Co60 and Cs137 beams. Amer J Roentgenol 87:89–93, Jan 62

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, MONARI E: [The thyroid scintigram in the pediatric age] Minerva Nucl 5:213–6, Sep 61 (It)

BASCHIERI L: [Hepato-scintigraphy and whole-body scanning. Theoretical experimental study of a new technic for increasing the sensitivity of such investigations] Minerva Nucl 5:209–13, Sep 61 (It)

BONAR JR, PERKINS WH: Inhibition of urinary excretion of iodine 131-labeled corticotropin by probenecid. J Clin Endocr 22:38–42, Jan 62

BIANCHI R, GIORDANI R: Determination of renewal and exchange constants of a mammillary system from the urinary excretion of a radioactive tracer. Minerva Nucl 5:311–4, Nov 61

BRADY LW, CROLL MN, STANTON L, HYMAN D, RUBINS S: Evaluation of calcium 47 in normal man and its use in the evaluation of bone healing following radiation therapy in metastatic disease. Radiology 78:286–8, Feb 62

BURGER AR, VOIGT G: [Registration of selective spectral fields of global radiation with the radiation-measuring sphere of Larche-Schulze] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:445–54, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

BURAGGI GL, DUTREIX J: [The use of isotope mixtures for measuring in vivo: technical improvement of thyroid function tests made with tracers] Minerva Nucl 5:349–56, Dec 61 (It)

BURGER AR, VOIGT G: [On the choice of biologically important spectral fields of global radiation with the use of the radiation-measuring sphere of Larche-Schulze] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:455–62, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

BORRELLI PL, CAIRELLA M, FANELLI V: [Clinical observations on the test of lipid absorption with I-131 labelled fats] Epatologia 7:249–55, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BLOOR RJ, TEMPLETON AW, QUICK RS: Radiation therapy in the treatment of intracranial tumors. Amer J Roentgenol 87:463–72, Mar 62

BLAIR A, SEGAL S: Use of filter paper mounting for determination of the specific activity of gluconate-C14 by liquid scintillation assay. Anal Biochem 3:221–9, Mar 62

BUDESINSKA M, BOUCEK J: [Methods of measurement of the individual dosages in subjects working with ionizing radiations] Sborn Lek 64:61–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

BECCHINI MF, ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The use of radioactive phosphorus (P-32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:23–7, Jan 62 (It)

BIANCHI C, TONI P: [Possibilities of the use of sodium o-iodohippurate (hippuran), labeled with I-131, for the evaluation of renal plasmatic flow] Minerva Nucl 6:34–8, Jan 62 (It)

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: Passage of intact iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space to systemic circulation in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:332–6, Apr 62

BASCHIERI L, D'APUZZO B: [Possibilities and limitations of scintigraphy] Nuclearmedizin 2:290–9, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOLLA MC: [Research on the penetration and fixation of antigenic proteins labeled with I-131 in the eye of normal animals and actively immunized animals] Ann Otal 87:721–47, Dec 61 (It)

BARR NF, STARK MB, LAUGHLIN JS: Calibration of the absorbed dose produced in water by betatron electrons with the benzoic-acid dosimeter. Radiology 78:625–7, Apr 62

BLUM P: An electron scintillation spectrometry method. Radiat Res 16:626–45, May 62

BACHMANN D: [Radiation dosage in cardiac radiological diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:636–8, May 62 (Ger)

BEDOYA J, DOMKE G, DUCACH G, MENA I: [Medical applications of radioactive isotopes] Rev Med Chile 90:127–43, Feb 62 (Sp)

BONTE FJ, ANDREWS GJ, ELMENDORF EA, PRESLEY NL, KROHMER JS: Radioisotope scanning in the detection of pericardial effusions. Southern Med J 55:577–80, Jun 62

BOYD JD, MURDOCK HR Jr: The radiorenogram as a measure of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:654–9, Jun 62

BERNE E, BJORNBERG A, ROSENGREN B, SKJELBRED B: Identification of metals in tattoo marks by activation analysis with gamma-spectrometry. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:149–52, 1962

BAUER FK, TELFER N, LESTINA J, JENKINS MA: Total exchangeable potassium determination in saliva using K42 and RB86. J Nucl Med 1:199–203, Jul 60

BRAUNWALD E, MORROW AG, FOLSE R: The use of radioisotopes in clinical studies of the central circulation. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:543–64, May 62

BELL RL: Concentration of labeled tri-iodothyronine and radioactive albumin in human cerebral neoplasms. J Nucl Med 1:180–5, Jul 60

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, CATALANO V: [Thyroid and mongolism. Functional studies with radioiodine and autoradiochromatography] Riv Clin Pediat 68:223–40, Oct 61 (It)

BOMPIANI C, DEL VESCOVO AV: [Dose distribution in grid irradiation with 15-MeV electrons] Minerva Nucl 6:122–8, Apr 62 (It)

BROWN-GRANT K, CUMMING JD: A study of the capillary blood flow through bone marrow by the radio-isotope depot clearance technique. J Physiol (Lond) 162:21–9, Jun 62

BLOCH B: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 4. Instruments for the measurement of ionizing radiations. A survey] Dansk T Farm 36:81–92, May 62 (Dan)

BONNET JD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, RODARTE JR: Correlation of blood and fecal radioactivity after oral administration of I-131-labeled triolein. JAMA 181:35–7, 7 Jul 62

BOIVIN P, HARTMANN L, FAUVERT R: [Use of radioactive bodies for the detection of hemolysis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:383–400, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BALITSKY KP, VORONTSOVA AL, GORODETSKAYA SF, SHEVCHENKO IN: Collating the nature of the changes in radioactivity in the blood with the cancerolytic and leucolytic properties of the serum during development of Brown-Pearce carcinoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:111–4, 1962

BECCHINI MF, FABIANI P, GIORDANI R: [Contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral tumors by means of the use of radioiodinated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:137–46, May 62 (It)

BERGNER PE: The significance of certain tracer kinetical methods, especially with respect to the tracer dynamic definition of metabolic turnover. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 210:1–59, 1962

BAIRACHNYI VM: [Fixator of an intracavitary chamber for measurement of the depth dose in the vagina and rectum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:77–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

BEATTIE JW, TSIEN KC, OVADIA J, LAUGHLIN JS: Production and properties of high energy electrons for therapy. Amer J Roentgen 88:235–50, Aug 62

BONTE FJ, KROHMER JS, ELMENDORF E, PRESLEY NL, BIANCHI R, GIUNTINI C, TONI P: [The study of albumin turnover with a controlled analytic procedure] Minerva Nucl 6:173–8, Jun 62 (It)

BUFFETAUT M: [Ionizing radiations: the difficulties of the concept of dosage] Arch Mal Prof 23:426–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. III. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:79–82, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. IV. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:83–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

BLAU M, NAGLER W, BENDER MA: Fluorine-18: a new isotope for bone scanning. J Nucl Med 3:332–4, Jul 62

BRINKMAN CA, WEGST AV, KAHN EA: Brain scanning with mercury203 labeled neohydrin. J Neurosurg 19:644–51, Aug 62

BELL RL: Automatic contour myelography in infants. J Nucl Med 3:288–92, Jul 62

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, BENEDETTI PA: [The action of several hormones on skeletal growth and on the bone uptake of radiocalcium] Riv Clin Pediat 69:148–75, Mar 62 (It)

BAKER RG, ROTENBERG AD, CEDERLUND JF, JOHNS HE: Whole body scanning in medicine. Canad Med Ass J 87:367–70, 25 Aug 62

BENASSI E, OLLINO P, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETA A: ["Hot thyroid nodes" studied by repeated scintilliography] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:625–34, Jul 62 (It)

BASSI P, DUNJIC A: [Exploration of erythropoietic function with the aid of radioactive iron in the rat irradiated and treated by butyl or selachyl alcohol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:187–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

BURAGGI GL, D'AMICO P, FAVA G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. II.] Tumori 48:149–50, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CORNELL WP, BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC: Use of krypton85 for the measurement of cardiac output by the single-injection indicator-dilution technique. Circulat Res 9:984–8, Sep 61

CORRETJER PJ, RUBINI ME: Distribution and disposal of radioactivity in mice infected with Fe59-labeled cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Exp Parasit 11:147–51, Sep 61

CLODE WH, SOBRAL JM, BASTO EL, BAPTISTA AM: Elective uptake of radioiodine by cancer of the stomach. Surgery 50:725–7

CAIRELLA M: [The test of the fecal elimination of fats labeled with radioiodine] Epatologia 7:202–9, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHIKIRDIN EG: [Calculation of roentgen screening grids. (Stroboscopic effect in grids with mobile rasters)] Nov Med Tekhn 2:15–24, 1961 (Rus)

CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, WEGST AV, BARTLETT JD Jr: Myocardial scanning with rubidium-86. J Nucl Med 3:76–82, Jan 62

COX AG, HINCHLIFFE Z: A method for the determination of free 131-I in radio-iodinated lipids. J Clin Path 15:76–81, Jan 62

CHIRIBOGA J, ROY DN: Rapid method for determination of decarboxylation of compounds labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 193:684–5, 17 Feb 62

CALLENDER ST: Iron metabolism using iron 59 (59Fe) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:145–6, Feb 62

CAROLI J, BONNEVILLE B: [The diagnostic value of hepatic scintillography. Critical study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:55–82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAROLI J, RICORDEAU P: Value of peritoneoscopy and peritoneoscopic photography in color and of scintillography in the diagnosis of liver diseases. Progr Liver Dis 1:296–314, 1961

CRINELLI A, RENZI R: [Shielded applicator for curietherapy of cancer of the vagina. Dosimetric study] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:664–72, Nov 61 (It)

COELHO AP: [The use of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Rev Bras Cir 43:10–29, Jan 62 (Por)

CASTREN O: [Determination and measurement of radioactivity] Suom Laak 17:285–91, 10 Feb 62 (Fin)

CONN HL Jr: Use of external counting technics in studies of the circulation. Circulat Res 10:505–17, Mar 62

COHEN Y: [Possibilities of the applications of isotopes in pharmacological studies] Minerva Nucl 6:1–8, Jan 62 (It)

CAMPANACCI L, ARESU G: [Anemia in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Erythrokinetic observations carried out with the aid of Cr-51 and Fe-59 and physiopathogenetic considerations] G Clin Med 42:1395–412, Dec 61 (It)

CHEVALLIER A, METHLIN G: [On a gamma-encephalography technic] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:13–20, 1962 (Fr)

COLELLA AC, REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES: The radioactive triolein test in malignant disease. Brit J Cancer 15:848–54, Dec 61

CASASSA PM, GHEMI F, TURCO GL: [On the metabolism of I-131 radioactive serum albumin in the aged. Preliminary note] G Geront 10:35–46, Jan 62 (It)

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Report of group of consultants of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Phys Med Biol

RADIOMETRY

6:533–40, Apr 62
CORRADI C: [Capillary permeability in edemigenic cardiac decompensation revealed by albumin labeled with I-131] Minerva Fisioter 7:16–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
CITTADINI E: [Curve of uptake in time of radiophosphorus (P-32) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:62–3, Feb 62 (It)
CLOSON J, WANKENNE H: [Study of thyroid function by means of Na-I-131, in Choloepus hoffmanni Peters. II. Thyroglobulinic labeled iodoaminoacids] Arch Int Physiol 70:312–3, Mar 62 (Fr)
CARR TE, PARSONS BJ: A method for the assay of calcium-45 by liquid scintillation counting. Int J Appl Radiat 13:57–62, Feb 62
CARENZA P, ZILIOTTO D, GIROLAMI A, CASSON F: [The test of the thyroid diseases] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:293–308, 31 Dec 61 (It)
CHORAZY M: Further investigation on the incorporation of the radioactive DNA in the Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:244–7, 1962
CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NP, KANEKO JJ, DOUGLAS JR: Distribution and turnover of iodine-131-tagged bovine albumin in normal and parasitized cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:837–42, Jul 62
COSTEA N, SCHWARTZ R, CONSTANTOULAKIS M, DAMESHEK W: The use of radioactive antiglobulin for the detection of erythrocyte sensitization. Blood 20:214–32, Aug 62
CENTI COLELLA A: [Determination, in the plasma, of substances of biological importance by means of the tracer use of radioactive compounds] Minerva Nucl 6:160–3, May 62 (It)
CAMPOS PC, GARCIA AM, HORRILLENO EG, CLEMENTE AO: Scintigraphic examination of nodules of the thyroid. Acta Med Philipp 16:131–42, Jan–Mar 60
CRESPO GG, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: A comparison of I-131 rose bengal and colloidal Au198 in liver scanning. Amer J Roentgen 88:296–303, Aug 62
CHRISTIE JH, MACINTYRE WJ: Information limitations of radioisotope scanning. Radiology 79:472–82, Sep 62
CAMERON JR, BELL DB: Thyroid uptake studies with I-131 in very small doses. Radiology 79:452–6, Sep 62
CAMERON JS: The stability of 131I-insulin in solution and its use in studies of the forearm uptake of insulin in man. Guy Hosp Rep 111:190–9, 1962
CHENDEROVITCH J, PHOCAS E, TROUPEL S, RENAULT H, CAROLI J: [The transfer of I-131 and Br-82 from the blood to the bile in the guinea pig during "stop-flow analysis" choleresis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:535–8, May 62 (Fr)
CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M, POPHILLAT F: [Study of a radioactive endotoxin injected into animals during parabiosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:602–4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)
CHIBON P: [Nuclear labeling of blastulas and embryonal explants of amphibians by tritiated thymidine. Evolvement of the labeled nuclei in the course of development] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4508–10, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)
DRATZ AF, COBERLY JC: The direct determination of I-131 in heterogeneous fecal specimens. Gastroenterology 41:380–4, Oct 61
D'ADDABBO A, KLAUS D: [Research on I-131-labeling of lactic dehydrogenase] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:39–53, Mar 61 (Ger)
DIAMENT AJ: [The cerebrospinal fluid. Formation, absorption and circulation. Studies with radioisotopes] World Neurol 2:1083–5, Dec 61 (Sp)
DUNN HK, OLDHAM HN Jr, DEBAKEY ME, HENLY WS: Effect of pressor amines on myocardial blood flow in the dog. Quantitative evaluation utilizing radiodilution techniques. JAMA 178:1090–2, 16 Dec 61
DRESEL H: [Film dosimetry and its limitations] Strahlentherapie 116:484–8, Nov 61 (Ger)
DECOURT J: [Study of thyroid secretion of labeled hormones in the course of tests with radioactive iodine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2295–300, Dec 61 (Fr)
DEWEY WC, HEIDELBERG JG, MOORE EB: The use of a photocopying process for erasing the background of photoscans and accentuating small differences in optical density. J Nucl Med 3:51–62, Jan 62
DESMONS M, CLOSON J: [Possibilities and limitations of gammagraphic exploration, Bibliographic review] Rev Med Liege 17:33–42, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)
DU SAULT LA, APGAR PA: Three dimensional dose distributions in cobalt rotation therapy. Radiology 78:120–1, Jan 62
DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Use in the study of various cardiopathies] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:835–55, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)
DU SAULT L: The influence of the time factor on the dose-response curve. Amer J Roentgenol 87:567–73, Mar 62
[Diagnostic tests with radioactive vitamin B-12 in clinical use] Ormoni Vitamine 28(Special):1–43, Feb–Mar 61 (It)
DI PIETRANTONJ F: [The measurement "in vivo" of the bone marrow content of the human body by means of the use of radioactive iron] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:59–66, Jan 62 (It)
DESGREZ A, RAYNAUD C, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Scintigraphy of the liver and kidney] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:135–56, 1962 (Fr)
DI CHIRO G: [Comparison between scintigraphy and conventional methods of neuroradiology for the localization of intracranial lesions] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:195–200, 1962 (Fr)
DEVIK F: Studies on the duration of DNA-synthesis and mitosis in irradiated and regenerating epidermis cells in mice, by means of tritium-labelled thymidine. Int J Radiat Biol 5:59–66, Apr 62
DOORNENBAL H, ASDELL SA, COMAR CL: Relationship between Cr51-determined total red cell volume and lean body mass in rats. J Appl Physiol 17:737–40, Jul 62
DONATO L: Selective quantitative radiocardiography. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:1–16, Jul 62
DUTREIX J, DUTREIX A, BERNARD M: [Study of the dose in the vicinity of the interface between 2 media of different atomic composition exposed to gamma radiation from cobalt-60] Phys Med Biol 7:69–82, Jul 62 (Fr)
DONATO L, GIUNTINI C, LEWIS ML, DURAND J, ROCHESTER DF, HARVEY RM, COURNAND A: Quantitative radiocardiography. I. Theoretical considerations. Circulation 26:174–82, Aug 62
DI MATEO J, PICARD R, DE VERNEJOUL P, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Clinical uses. II. Congenital cardiopathies. III. Clinical interpretation of the radiocardiogram] Presse Med 70:205–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
DONATO L, ROCHESTER DF, LEWIS ML, DURAND J, PARKER JO, HARVEY RM: Quantitative radiocardiography. II. Technic and analysis of curves. Circulation 26:183–8, Aug 62
DICKSON RJ: Radioactive isotopes in medicine. I. London Clin Med J 3:39–46, Jul 62
DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography. Clinical uses. I. Acquired cardiopathies] Presse Med 70:115–8, 20 Jan (Fr)
DIAS NETO AL: Registration of rapid variations of counting rates. Nuclearmedizin 2:429–34, 1 Jul 62
DONALDSON RM Jr: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. I. Evaluation of possible mechanisms. Gastroenterology 43:271–81, Sep 62
DONALDSON RM Jr, CORRIGAN H, NATSIOS G: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. II. Studies on contents of the diverticula. Gastroenterology 43:282–90, Sep 62
DESGREZ A: [Paraclinical examinations conducted in hepatology with the aid of artificial radioelements] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:529–36, May 62 (Fr)
DI MATTEO J, PICARD R, BOUCHARD F, VERNEJOUL P de, DI GREGORIO V, KELLERSHOHN C: [Application of radiocardiography in the detection and calculation of left-right shunts] Arch Mal Coeur 55:493–504, May 62 (Fr)
DURAND J, COURNAND A: [Use of a krypton isotope (Kr-85) in cardiovascular and pulmonary function exploration] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:411–31, Apr 62 (Fr)
EKBOM K, WETTERDAL B: Paper-electrophoretic studies on human semen with special interest in the distribution of administered Zn65. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:396–401, 1961
Exposure of man to ionizing radiation arising from medical procedures with special reference to radiation induced diseases. An enquiry into methods of evaluation. A report of the International Commission on Radiological Protection and International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements. Phys Med Biol 6:199–258, Oct 61
ENGELKE MJ, BEMIS EA Jr, SAYEG JA: Neutron tissue dose rate survey for the Godiva II critical assembly. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2569:1–15, 4 Aug 61
EDSTROM R, BERNE E: Radioactive brain tumor scanning, memorized and played back with stepwise impulse suppression. Acta Neurol Scand 37:129–44, 1961
ELLENBOGEN L, HIGHLEY DR: Measurement of iron absorption in rats with a plastic scintillator. J Appl Physiol 16:1126–8, Nov 61
EPHRAIM KH: Detection of liver tumors with colloidal radiogold; a new method of high-contrast photoscanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:141–7, Jan 62
ENDLICH HL: Some modifications of photoscanning techniques. Amer J Roentgenol 87:156–60, Jan 62
ENDLICH H, HARPER P, BECK R, SIEMENS W, LATHROP K: The use of I-125 to increase isotope scanning resolution. Amer J Roentgenol 87:148–55, Jan 62
ESPINOSA E: A study on plasma protein metabolism in the isolated and perfused rat spleen Int J Appl Radiat 12:122–33, Dec 61
ESTEBAN VELASCO J, MORATA GARCIA F, HIGUERA ROJAS J, IBANEZ GONZALEZ R: [Endemic goiter in La Alpujarra (Granada) studied with I-131] Rev Clin Esp 84:170–9, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)
EBINA T, OKAMURA N, SATO K, WATANABE M, SATO M, AOKI Y: Studies on the cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. I. Their glycolysis, respiration, and 32P- incorporation into nucleic acids. Gann 53:59–66, Mar 62
FOMIN AA: [The problem of dosage in the use of ionizing radiations in sterilization] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:74–80, Sep 61 (Rus)
FLEMING WH, McILRAITH JD, KING ER: Photoscanning of bone lesions utilizing strontium 85. Radiology 77:635–6, Oct 61
FEINDEL W, ROVIT RL, STEPHENS-NEWSHAM L: Localization of intracranial vascular lesions by radioactive isotopes and an automatic contour brain scanner. J Neurosurg 18:811–21, Nov 61
FOSTER MS, WEAVER DL, VOIGT AF: Photoproduction of calcium-47. Int J Appl Radiat 12:60–2, Nov 61
FERGUSON EH, EPSTEIN WL: Clearance of I 131 injected intralesionally in patients with psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:441–5, Nov 61
FRANCHEBOIS P, THIBAUD E, POURQUIER H: ["Cartography" with the aid of radio-elements in the study of the vitality of tubular grafts] Ann Chir Plast 6:183–6, Sep 61 (Fr)
FLEMING WH, McILRAITH JD, KING ER: Medical scintillation scanning utilizing closed circuit TV contrast enhancement; technical aspects. Amer J Roentgenol 87:128–40, Jan 62
FEINDEL W: Detection of intracranial lesions by contour brain scanning with radioisotopes. Postgrad Med 31:15–22, Jan 62
FREIMAN HD, COHN EM, SKLAROFF DM: The inadequacy of radio-iodinated (I-131) iodipamide as a liver function test. J Nucl Med 3:63–6, Jan 62
FRIEDMAN M, HODARA M, HINE GJ: Fluorod dosimetry close to radium and cobalt-60 sources. Radiology 78:29–43, Jan 62
FIESCHI C, GARELLO L: [Dynamics of the vertebrobasilar circulation studied with radioiodated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 5:302–5, Nov 61 (It)
FUKUDA M, SUGAHARA T, HASHIMOTO T: Reliability of film badge method and pocket dosimeters for personnel monitoring. Strahlentherapie 116:638–45, Dec 61
FLETCHER GH, JOHNSON GC, SINCLAIR WK, COLE A: Clinical use of short source-skin distance cesium 137 teletherapy unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:511–20, Mar 62
FUOCO L, FE D'OSTIANI A: [Recent acquisitions in the field of hepatic function, studied by means of radioisotopes] Minerva Nucl 5:305–8, Nov 61 (It)
FIESCHI C, DI PIETRANTONJ F: Radioencephalography of the cerebral circulation in vascular lesions; the rate of renewal. Panminerva Med 3:577–80, Dec 61
FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Hepatic photoscintigraphy by the radioactive colloidal gold technic] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:43–54, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
FUJITA J, KISHIGAMI Y, TAMURA K, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Studies on the true size of the thyroid gland. (1)] Iryo 15:447–52, Jun 61 (Jap)
FERRINI O, PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [The erythro-plasmatic distribution of radiothyroxin in vitro] Minerva Nucl 6:49–53, Feb 62 (It)
FUJITA J, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Studies on the true size of the thyroid gland. (2)] Iryo 15:591–601, Aug 61 (Jap)
FARMER FT: Supervoltage therapy: a review of present day facilities and techniques. Phys Med Biol 6:505–31, Apr 62
FOLSE R, BRAUNWALD E: Determination of fraction of left ventricular volume ejected per beat and of ventricular end-diastolic and residual volumes. Experimental and clinical observations with a precordial dilution technic. Circulation 25:674–85, Apr 62
FERRINI O, BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, PERRONI GL: [Combined methods with colloidal radiogold and with labeled rose bengal in hepatic functional semeiology] Minerva Nucl 6:27–33, Jan 62 (It)
FARINET G, SANNAZZARI GL: [Hepato-biliary isotopic diagnosis] Minerva Med 53:865–73, 21 Mar 62 (It)
FRANCA EP, SANTOS PL dos: [Technics for the determination of iodine bound to the plasma proteins using radioiodine. II.] Hospital (Rio) 61:689–700, Apr 62 (Por)
FISHER DA, PANOS TC: "Due caution" and radioiodine in children. Amer J Dis Child 103:729–37, Jun 62
FEITELBERG S: Glossary of nuclear terms. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:537–42, May 62
FIESCHI C, MASTROPAOLO C, AGNOLI A: [The use of radioiodinated serum albumin in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions. (Gamma-encephalography)] Sist Nerv 13:435–54, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
FORD DH, WOLFSON S: The effect of reserpine on the utilization of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by the CNS of the male rat. Acta Neurol Scand 38:159–65, 1962
FARR RF: Measurements and units. Radiography 28:257–63, Aug 62
FALILEEVA EP: [Utilization of scintigraphy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Vop Onkol 8(7):38–43, 1962 (Rus)
FELDMAN F, RUBENFELD S, COLLICA C: The radioactive (I-131) rose bengal hepatoscan. Radiology 79:457–71, Sep 62
FRENKEL' VKh: [Myeloradiometry in diseases of the spinal cord] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:11–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
GRAHAM D: The limitation of the radiation dosage to the patient in diagnostic radiography. Radiography 27:345–53, Oct 61
GOSSELIN BY: [Isotopes in hematology] Un Med Canada 90:1107–13, Oct 61 (Fr)
GOODHEART CR: Radiation dose calculation in cells containing intranuclear tritium. Radiat Res 15:767–73, Dec 61
GIUNTINI C, BIANCHI R, TONI P, DONATO L: [Comparison of the recording of radiocardiographical tracings with an integrator and with a scaling circuit] Minerva Nucl 5:218–24, Sep 61 (It)

GREENLAW RH, STRAIN WH, CALLEAR TE, DUBILIER LD, STRAIN SC: Experimental studies for scintillation scanning of the pancreas. J Nucl Med 3:47–50, Jan 62

GAROFANO M, MOLINA V: [Investigations of the probable gonadal doses received by the population of Pavia in x-ray diagnostic examinations] Riv Ital Ig 21:420–6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GREPPI E, GALLINI R, ZURLO A: [Possibilities and limitation of radioisotopic methods in the exploration of the coronary circulation] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:743–52, Dec 61 (It)

GREENE D, MASSEY JB, MEREDITH WJ: Exposure dose measurements in megavoltage therapy. Phys Med Biol 6:551–60, Apr 62

GALE HJ: The use of simple scintillation alpha spectrometry for contamination control in laboratories. Phys Med Biol 6:577–82, Apr 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. III. The turnover of soluble proteins and elastin labelled with 14C proline and its relation to exposure to total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:615–21, Feb 62

GROS CM, KEILING R, BURGY P: [Hepatic scintigraphy: present possibilities and limitations] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:157–71, 1962 (Fr)

GASSER G, HAWLICZEK F: [The isotope nephrogram] Wien Med Wschr 112:351–5, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GIUSTINA G, BEVACQUA V, MULLER E: [Diagnosis of thyroid disease by means of the use of radioiodine: function tests of clinical interest] Rass Clinicosci 38:79–87, Mar 62 (It)

GENNES L de, BATRINOS ML, LAUDAT P, BAILLET J: [Place of thyroid photocartography in the study of the thyroid pathology] Presse Med 70:1249–52, 23 May 62 (Fr)

GLICK G, SCHREINER BF Jr, LURIA MN, YU PN: Determination of cardiac output by means of radioisotope dilution technic. With a discussion of "central" blood volume and valvular regurgitation. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:586–615, May 62

GABRIELI ER, HECKERT P, ELLIOTT A: Kinetics of plasma hemoglobin catabolism in the rat. I. Blood clearance of I-131 tagged hemoglobin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:787–91, Apr 62

GILBERT CW, PATERSON E, HAIGH MV: The uptake of radioactive iron in red cells of the Rhesus monkey after whole-body irradiation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 5:1–7, Apr 62

GIL GAYARRE M: [Absorption and clinical dosimetry of beta radiation] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:1–24, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

GIBB FR, MORROW PE: Alveolar clearance in dogs after inhalation of an iron 59 oxide aerosol. J Appl Physiol 17:429–32, May 62

GATZEK HF, GORDY E, HASENPUSCH P: An automatic scanning and printing analog-to-digital densitometer. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:81–4, Apr 62

GARY-BOBO J: [Telecobalt therapy in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:169–82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

GERSHON-COHEN J, McCLENDON JF, SKLAROFF DM: Contrast roentgenography versus radioisotope scanning of liver and spleen. Amer J Roentgen 88:304–10, Aug 62

GARGANEEV GP: [Some remarks on the article of D. K. Zavadovskii "Some Problems in Dosimetry of Radiations from Betatrons"] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:75–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

GULDBRANDSEN T, MADSEN CB: Radiation dosimetry by means of semiconductors. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:226–32, Jun 62

GENNARELLI L: [The tracing of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Minerva Med 53:2319–26, 11 Aug 62 (It)

GARSOU JL: [Apropos of the dosimetry of soft x-rays in biological experimentation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:388–90, 1962 (Fr)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. II.] Dia Med 34:1465–8, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

HARRIS KK, PRICE WE: A thin plastic radiation dosimeter. Int J Appl Radiat 11:114–22, Sep 61

HAKKILA J, PIETILA K: Observations on the pulmonary blood volume determined by the precordial I-131-albumin dilution method compared with the blood content of the lungs. An experimental study with rabbits. Cardiologia

HOY JE: Operational experience with Kanne ionization chambers. Health Physics 6:203–10, Oct 61

HOBBS TG: Tongs used in testing for radioactive contamination. Health Physics 6:225, Oct 61

HINE GJ, HODARA M, FRIEDMAN M: Accuracy of fluorod dose measurements. Radiology 78:44–8, Jan 62

HUGHES JONES NC: The life of the red blood cell using chromium 51 (51Cr) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:139–41, Feb 62

HINTZE G, LAMBERG BA, WAHLBERG P, MALM P: Radioiodine thyroid scanning as applied to thyroid problems in an endemic goitre region. Acta Med Scand 171:99–112, Jan 62

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Study of autografts of tendons and of skin by means of S-35 radioactive sulfur] Rev Belg Path 28:376–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Value of aortic homografts in the dog. Histological, circulatory and metabolic study by S-35] Rev Belg Path 28:387–94, Nov 61 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO K: [The depth doses of x-ray irradiation as well as its therapeutic effects upon the main focus within the pelvic cavity in the irradiation treatment of the cancer of the uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:209–18, Mar 62 (Jap)

HEINZLER F, MOHR HL: [Studies with ionization chambers for the determination of isodoses in pendulum irradiation with ultrahard roentgen rays of a 15-MeV-electron sling-betatron. VI. The distribution and calculation of the dose for the abdomen and thorax of adolescent patients] Strahlentherapie 117:452–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEWITT HB: Fundamental aspects of the radiotherapy of cancer. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:305–26

HARPER GJ, MORTON JD: A method for measuring the retained dose in experiments on airborne infection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:249–57, Jun 62

HELANDER E, LINDELL SE, NILSSON K, WESTLING H: Catabolism of C-14-labelled histamine in patients with allergic diseases. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:86–97, 1962

HAUBRICH R, REICHELT E: [Therapeutic experiences with convergence irradiation of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:225–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

HALLBERG L, VEALL N: Sodium iodide crystal of well-type for in-vivo gamma ray measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:210–4, Jun 62

HASH JH: Determination of tritium in whole cells and cellular fractions of Bacillus megaterium using liquid scintillation techniques. Anal Biochem 4:257–67, Sep 62

HUGHES JP, BURKINSHAW L: Management of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Measuring faecal blood loss with Cr. Brit Med J 5309:890–5, 6 Oct 62

HIDALGO JU, NADLER SB: Stability studies on I-131-labeled albumin. J Nucl Med 3:268–72, Jul 62

HIBBARD BM: The diagnosis of placenta praevia with radioactive isotopes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:640–2, Aug 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [In vitro study of the action of hormones on the protein metabolism of breast cancer. I. Measurement methods] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:149–54, Feb 62 (Fr)

IVANOV AI: [On a method for the measurement of minute β-activity of the paper electrophoregram with the aid of the 4-pi counter] Nov Med Tekhn 2:25–31, 1961 (Rus)

IZENSTARK JL, SCHLEGEL JU, CUELLAR J, O'DELL R: Renal scanning using stop-flow. Radiology 78:425–34, Mar 62

INDOVINA I, BALSANO F, PATTAVINA C, MANSUETO S, MUSCA A: [The pancreatic circulation in dogs studied by the diffusion curve of I-131-labeled albumin and I-131-labeled sodium iodide. Technic and standard curve] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:93–6, Feb 62 (It)

ISLEY JK Jr, REINHARDT JF: Intracardiac myxoma demonstrated on a vascular scan. Amer J Roentgenol 88:70–2, Jul 62

INNES J: Radiation hazards. Radiography 28:241–7, Jul 62

Isotope scanning in medicine. Canad Med Ass J 87:410–1, 25 Aug 62

IMPERATO C, GHIRARDINI G, BATTISTINI FD, GIOVANNELLI G, MONACELLI G: [The value of the I-131 uptake test in the study of attenuated hyperthyroidism in childhood] Lattante 33:249–63, May 62 (It)

ILDIN LA: [Radiometric studies on the salivary glands with the aid of radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–11, Aug 62 (Rus)

JARNUM S: The 131-I-polyvinylpyrrolidone (131-I-PVP)test in gastrointestinal protein loss. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:447–61, 1961

JARNUM S: Fecal 131-I-output after intravenous injection of 131-I-labelled human serum albumin in normo- and hypoproteinemic subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:462–75, 1961

JACOBS ML, PAPE L: Dosimetry for a total-body irradiation chamber. Radiology 77:788–92, Nov 61

JUSTUS G: [Procedure for a more accurate dosage determination in thyroidectomy by means of I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:995–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JACOB P, ABBATUCCI JS: [Interpretation of the results of curie-puncture by the calculation of doses] J Radiol Electrol 43:71–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

JOYET G, MILLER M: [Trial of rational doses of radioactive therapy of hyperthyreosis using I-131. Dosimetry method and statistical results] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:21–44, 1962 (Fr)

JANKER R, RENNER K: [Field edge and scatter irradiation in energy-rich rays] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:545–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOHANSSON SH: Prognostic assessment in fractured neck of femur using 131-I and venography. Acta Chir Scand 123:298–306, Apr 62

JACOBSON LE, MILLER WN, HILLSINGER WR, EINSTEIN FS: The use of "tumor" and "brain" phantoms in the interpretation of positron annihilation and unbalance scans of brain tumors. Amer J Roentgen 88:339–49, Aug 62

KLEIN N: A broad-range chemical dosimeter. Health Physics 6:212–4, Oct 61

KERR GW: Statistical treatment of environmental radioassay data. Health Physics 6:152–62, Oct 61

KUHN W, PUYN U, PRIBILL A W: [Measurement of Fe59 and Cr51 activities on the body surface of patients after simultaneous use of these 2 isotopes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:248–51, Oct 61 (Ger)

KLAPPROTH HJ, HIRAKAWA A, CORCORAN AC: Functional significance of the radioisotope renogram: an experimental study. J Urol 87:77–84, Jan 62

KEIRIM-MARKUS IB, MAREI AN, USPENSKII LN, IAKOVLEV AS, IARTSEV EI: [A rapid method for the intravital determination of Sr90 in human and animal organisms] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:51–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KELLERSHOHN C, COMAR D, LE POEC C: [Determination of blood iodine by activation analysis] Int J Appl Radiat 12:87–103, Dec 61 (Fr)

KHOLIN VV, LUK'IANOV VP: [Tables for the computation of the therapeutic absorption dose in rads in curietherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLUMPAR J: [Dosimetry in radium therapy] Cask Rentgenol 16:8–17, Feb 62 (Cz)

KUBEC V, ZAMECNIK J, PLACHEROVA A, KOCI J: [Dosimetric information on the radiation dosage obtained in the inner pelvis during radiation by different technics] Cask Rentgenol 16:18–24, Feb 62 (Cz)

KIOES C: [Scintigraphy in thyroid pathology] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:201–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

KRUGER P, GRUVERMAN IJ: Neutron activation analysis of homogenized chicken. Int J Appl Radiat 13:105–10, Feb 62

KELLER HL: [Pendulum irradiation of the hypophysis with ultrahard rays] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1110–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KHALIL M, AWWAD HK: Turnover studies with 59Fe in lethally irradiated rats treated by bone-marrow transplantation. Brit J Haemat 8:180–6, Apr 62

KALKMAN HJ: [Gamma-encephalography: diagnosis of brain diseases with radioactive isotopes] J Belg Radiol 45:307–14, 1962 (Dut)

KUTTIG H, BECKER J: [Isotope and telegamma therapy of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:206–15, Jun 62 (Ger)

KROHMER JS, BONTE FJ: Scintillation scanning of the liver. I. Physical basis. Amer J Roentgen 88:269–74, Aug 62

KRASZNAI I, POLDES J: [Dosimetry of the isotope I-131 administered for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes] Magy Radiol 14:232–40, Jul 62 (Hun)

KELLERSHOHN C, HERSZBERG B: [On the intensity of gamma radiation emitted by a homogenous and autoabsorbent spherical radioactive source] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4015–7, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

LEVY MN, IMPERIAL ES, ZIESKE H Jr: Collateral blood flow to the myocardium as determined by the clearance of rubidium86 chloride. Circulat Res 9:1035–43, Sep 61

LINAZASORO JM: [Hepatic gammagraphy with radioactive colloidal gold] Rev Clin Esp 82:78–83, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

LIDEN K: Cesium 137 burdens in Swedish Lapplanders and reindeer. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:237–40, Sep 61

LEVISON WH, JACKSON WD, SHERMAN H, McGUIRE LB: Measurement of mitral regurgitation by indicator-dilution techniques. Circulat Res 9:1109–25, Sep 61

LAVIGNE JC, LENNES G: [The probit method. Its use in experimentation with bone grafts] J Belg Radiol 44:479–84, 1961 (Fr)

LUSHBAUGH CC, HALE DB: Clinical applications of whole body scintillometry. VI. Determination of cobalt 60 vitamin B12 absorption and retention. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:280–3, 27 Oct 61

LUSHBAUGH CC: Progress in refinement of the whole body counting technique for determining thyroid uptake. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:291–7, 27 Oct 61

LUSHBAUGH CC, HALE DB: Clinical applications of whole body scintillometry. V. Equilibration rates of rat and man with environmental iodine. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:270–9, 27 Oct 61

LEWIS GC Jr, RAVENTOS A: Dose distribution during the radium therapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1031–41, Nov 61

LJUNGGREN K, NYLIN G, BERGGREN B, HEDLUND S, REGNSTROM O: Observations on the determination of blood passage times in the brain by means of radioactive erythrocytes and externally placed detectors. Int J Appl Radiat 12:53–9, Nov 61

LIAPIDEVSKII VK, PAVLOVA TG: [A visual method for the determination of low activities] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:66–71, Nov 61 (Rus)

LITTLE JR, BRECHER G, BRADLEY TR, ROSE S: Determination of lymphocyte turnover by continuous infusion of H3 thymidine. Blood 19:236–42, Feb 62

LUETHY H: [Dosimetric bases for the determination of volume dose in roentgen radioscopy] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:290–7, 1961 (Ger)

LAWRENCE DC: Mixed radiation dosimetry of a plutonium-beryllium neutron source. Health Phys 7:179–84, Feb 62

LEGEAY G, FORGUES M: [The value of control of the fixation of iodide by the thyroid in case of radio-contamination] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:825–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOKAJICEK M: [Dosimetry in roentgen therapy] Cask Rentgenol 16:1–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Dosimetric problems in transcutaneous roentgen therapy in gynecological cancers] Cask Rentgenol 16:25–9, Feb 62 (Cz)

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Evaluation of sodium metabolism with the use of Na-22 in some endocrine diseases] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:812–25, Dec 61 (It)

LENZI M: [The importance of technical and dosimetric factors in the complications of gynecological radium therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LINAZASORO JM: Hepatic scanning with radioactive gold. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:68–79, Jan-Mar 61

RADIOMETRY

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Dosimetric problems in roentgen therapy of malignant tumors of the bladder] Radiol Austria 13:69-74, 1962 (Ger)

LEVY L, PETRACEK FJ: Chemical and pharmacological studies on N-resulfated heparin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:901-5, Apr 62

LEFFINGWELL TP, RIESS RW, MELVILLE GS Jr: Liquid scintillator beta counting of iron-59 in clear and colored systems. Int J Appl Radiat 13:75-86, Feb 62

LEWIS ML, GIUNTINI C, DONATO L, HARVEY RM, COURNAND A: Quantitative radiocardiography. III. Results and validation of theory and method. Circulation 26:189-99, Aug 62

LAFUMA J: [Precise measurement of the radioactivity of a living animal] J Radiol Electr 43:409, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LAFUMA J: [New scanning technic for small animals] J Radiol Electr 43:408, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: [Factors which influence the concentration of I-131 by the submaxillary gland of the C3H mouse] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:93-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

LOVE WD, O'MEALLIE LP, LEMMON WW, BURCH GE: Evaluation of a new method for measurement of cerebral and other regional circulation times. J Lab Clin Med 60:478-91, Sep 62

MORRIS AC Jr: Measurements in a total-body irradiation facility. Int J Appl Radiat 11:108-13, Sep 61

MYERS LS Jr, BRUSH AH: Counting of α- and β- radiations in aqueous solutions by the detergent-anthracene scintillation method. UCLA Sch Med 484:1-26, 28 Jul 61

MINAMI T, ANDO K, OHORI T, MACHIDA T: A study of radioisotope renogram. Urol Int (Basel) 12:148-60, 1961

MORGAN JM, WIGH R: Isointensity patterns of scattered radiation around a mirror optic photofluorographic unit. Amer J Roentgenol 86:983-5, Nov 61

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: [The use of radioactive isotopes in the study of cerebrospinal fluidal dynamics] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:37-44, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

MAMIN RG, TENISHEV RKh: [On the calculation of the general integral dose in local roentgen ray and γ-ray irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:69-73, Oct 61 (Rus)

MEDYNSKA A: [Usefulness of domestic films in establishing occupational exposure to radium gamma rays] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1486-90, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

MAURO B, PASQUIER J: [Evaluation of the protective power in vivo of streptomycin by means of the use of H-37 strain Mycobacterium tuberculosis labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:147-54, 1961 (It)

MADOFF IM, HOLLANDER W: Experiences with NaI-131 injected into the myocardium as an estimate of coronary blood flow. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:755-63, Dec 61

MEL'SHTEIN RS: [Experimental determination of the half-value layer for soft β-irradiation and determination of the thickness of the window in gas counters] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:63-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASON DT, FRYE RL, WAGNER HN Jr: Radioisotope scanning of the precordial distribution of iodide in patients with myocardial infarction. Circulation 24:1338-41, Dec 61

MACARINI N: [Evaluation of the dose in various methods of administration of radiations] Minerva Nucl 5:236-9, Oct 61 (It)

McLAUGHLIN WL: Radiation beam mapping with photographic film. Radiology 78:119-20, Jan 62

MITTA AE, FRAGA A, VEALL N: A simplified method for preparing I-131-labelled Hippuran. Int J Appl Radiat 12:146-7, Dec 61

MIYAKAWA T, ENO Y: [Dose distribution of radiation therapy. I. (On the tumor volume dose ratio)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:719-32, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

MACCOMB WS: Cancer of the thyroid. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:653-4, 1960

MOLLIN DL: Vitamin-B12 metabolism in man using cobalt 58 (^{58}Co) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:141-5, Feb 62

MOODY DL, CAMERON JR, JUHL JH: Gonadal dosimetry in diagnostic radiology. Wisconsin Med J 61:115-8, Feb 62

MONASTERIO G: [The evaluation of renal circulatory flow by means of radioactive tracers] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:739-42, Dec 61 (It)

MONASTERIO G: The diagnosis of tumours by means of radioactive indicators. Panminerva Med 4:1-2, Jan 62

MATTHEWS CM: Irradiation of lymph nodes. Clin Sci 22:209-22, Apr 62

MARCHESI F: [The uptake of radiophosphorus in treated and untreated carcinoma of the cervix] Minerva Nucl 6:56-7, Feb 62 (It)

MILLIEZ P, TCHERDAKOFF P, REY LP: [Isotopic investigations of the kidneys] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:201-10, 1962 (Fr)

MARCHESI F: [Application of radioisotopes to gynecological diagnosis and therapy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:279-304, May 62 (It)

MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: [Indications of thyroid tests with radioiodine in the metrorrhagia of puberty] Minerva Nucl 6:79-81, Mar 62 (It)

MUTA N, MORITA K: The attenuation curve in lead of gamma-rays from I-131 and some cautions in its measurement. Sapporo Med J 19:250-2, Apr 61

MACARINI N, BESIO GL, GANDOLFO E: [Intracavitary and experimental dosimetry during telecobaltotherapy of tumors of the uterus] Minerva Med 53:1318-21, 2 May 62 (It)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, HUGON J: [Observations on the metabolism of S35-labelled sodium sulfate in the vaginal and cervical secretions of the genital tract of the adult female guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 54:382-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MATSUOKA J, YOSHIMOTO S: [Study on scattered radiation. I. Measurement of effective voltage of scattered radiation by half value layer method and rotating half value layer meter] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:44-50, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

MOUCHETTE R, MERCHIE G, BAUDINET V: [The place and value of γ-encephalography in the exploration of intracranial lesions] Acta Neurol Belg 62:292-318, Mar 62 (Fr)

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: Radioisotopic method for evaluating the patency of the Spitz-Holter valve. J Neurosurg 19:605, Jul 62

MUSIALOWICZ T: [Maximum permissible doses of ionizing radiations] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:241-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

MILANESI R: [Simplification and uniformity in estimating the dose in opposed fixed-field cobalt teletherapy] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:469-76, May 62 (It)

MAGNUSSON G: Kidney function studies with 131-I-tagged sodium ortho-iodohippurate. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 378):1-125, 1962

MICHAL V, SVOBODA M: [Dosage distribution in linear tomography] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:231-8, 1962 (Ger)

MALAMOS B, BINOPOULOS D, CONSTANTINIDES C, PROUKAKIS C: [Measurement of total-body radioactivity in clinical studies with Fe-59, Na-22, Br-82, Co-58-labeled vitamin B-12 and with I-131 labeled albumin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:227-34, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MALAMOS B, AVRAMIDIS A, KOKLANIS E: [Study by I-131-labeled Raoleine of the metabolism of lipids in myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:213-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

McLEAN FC, BUDY AM: Radioisotopes in the study of bone. Clin Orthop 24:178-97, 1962

MOSKALEV Iul: [On the establishment of permissible levels of isotopes within the organism and entering the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:91-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

MASTBAUM IS: [Dynamics of I-131 uptake early after thyroid surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16-22, Aug 62 (Rus)

NAYRAC P, FONTAN M, DUJARDIN J, MEIGNIE-HASSOUM S: [Aspects of cerebral atrophy studied with linear plane gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:131-41, Aug 61 (Fr)

NORDYKE RA: The radioisotope renogram: advances in test substance and procedure. J Nucl Med 3:67-75, Jan 62

NORIEGA J, LOPEZ A: Comparative study of supervoltage radiotherapy techniques in some pelvic malignancies. Amer J Roentgenol 87:488-99, Mar 62

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Radioisotopes in the venous functional semeiotics of the lower extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1158-72, 1960 (It)

NOLD MM, TAPPER DN, COMAR CL: Cs 137 dose measurements in tissue--II. Health Phys 8:217-29, Jun 62

NORDYKE RA, RIGLER RG, STRODE WS: Radioisotope renography. Amer J Roentgen 88:311-5, Aug 62

NAVA M, DE GROOT LJ: Resin uptake of I-131-labeled triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. New Engl J Med 266:1307-10, 21 Jun 62

NATHAN MH, COLLINS VP, ADAMS RA: Differentiation of benign and malignant pulmonary nodules by growth rate. Radiology 79:221-32, Aug 62

NICOLA P, MADON E, VISCONTI D'OLEGGIO A: [Erythrocytic uptake in vitro of I-131-triiodothyronine in the 1st years of life] Minerva Pediat 14:667-71, 2 Jun 62 (It)

ORTIZ BERROCAL J: [Applications of radioactive isotopes to the diagnosis of diseases of the digestive tract] Rev Clin Esp 83:87-97, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

OGILVIE CD: The evolution of radiation dosimetry. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:444-9, Feb 62

ORTIZ BERROCAL J: [Diagnostic applications of radioactive isotopes in diseases of the kidney and of the urinary tract] Rev Clin Esp 84:1-7, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

OCHS S, DALRYMPLE D, RICHARDS G: Axoplasmic flow in ventral root nerve fibers of the cat. Exp Neurol 5:349-63, May 62

ORBAN G, PATKO J, BERTA I: [The x-ray photochemical method for gradual dosimetry] Magy Radiol 14:162-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

OEI ED: Permissible radiation exposure levels. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:76-8, Feb 61

PETERSEN DF: Neutron dose estimates in the SL-1 accident utilizing biological sulfur activation. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:66-71, 27 Oct 61

PRADO FC do, SEGRETO C: [Study of the gallbladder by cholecintillography] Rev Paul Med 60:72-80, Jan 62 (Por)

PICCHIO C: [Geometrical and physical fundamentals of thyroid scanography] Minerva Nucl 5:339-48, Dec 61 (It)

PLANIOL T, BETTI O: [Diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas by gamma-encephalography] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:420-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAOLETTI P: [The use of radioactive isotopes in the study of hypocholesterolemic drugs. Results and prospects] Minerva Nucl 6:9-18, Jan 62 (It)

PIERQUIN B, NAHUM H, CHASSAGNE D: [Technic of dosimetry in interstitial curietherapy by unidirectional tomography] J Radiol Electrol 43:68-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PRESSMAN D: Labeled antibodies in autochthonous tumor studies. Cancro 14:425-32, 1961

PETROV VA, PALLADIEVA NM, PIVANOVA PS: [Dosimetric and qualitative characteristics of the primary and diffuse roentgen irradiation of diagnostic apparatus URDd-110-K-4] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:42-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PANDO RM, RAMOS MEJIA MM, STRAJMAN E, DE LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A: [Fats labeled with radioiodine in the diagnosis of disorders of digestion and intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:925-30, Nov 61 (Sp)

PAROVINA M: [The processes of photosynthesis in the light of recent research with C-14 radioactive carbon] Minerva Med 53:1018-21, 4 Apr 62 (It)

PORA EA, PIERSICA T: [Passage of P-32 injected into parent pigeons into the bodies of young pigeons fed with "crop milk"] J Physiol (Par) 54:398-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PAROVINA M: [The processes of photosynthesis in the light of recent research with C-14 radioactive carbon] Minerva Farm 11:42-4, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PAVONI P, SEMPREBENE L, SEDATI P, MANCINI L: [Comparative distribution of protein radioactivity in the body fluids and tissues of rabbits treated with lysozyme labeled with I-131, with human serum albumin and with elemental I-131] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PIETILA KA, HAKKILA J: The precordial isotope dilution curve in mitral stenosis and correlations with the clinical heart-catheterization and roentgenologic findings. Acta Med Scand 171:771-82, Jun 62

PFEIFER W, WUERDINGER H: [On 6-year experiences with fine grid irradiation of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:215-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

PERRY H, TSIEN KC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: Treatment planning in therapeutic application of high energy electrons to head and neck cases. Amer J Roentgen 88:251-61, Aug 62

POHLIT W, TEICH M: [On the dosimetry of fast electrons with condensator ionization chambers] Strahlentherapie 118:288-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

PIZON P: [Dosimetry of ionizing radiations by glass-determination devices] Presse Med 70:1650-1, 14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

PETROV VA: [Dosimetric characteristics of sources of electrons] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:82-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

PEARSON OH, SOLARIC S, LAFFERTY FW, STORAASLI JP: Calcium-47 and strontium-85 tracer studies as a guide to isotope therapy of bone metastases. Radiology 79:446-51, Sep 62

PIAZZI M, ZARABINI GE: [Study of uptake curves of I-131 in patients treated with cobaltotherapy. Contribution to the knowledge of thyroid function in the irradiated subject] Endocr Sci Cost 27:129-38, Dec 61 (It)

PETKOVIC Z: [Notes on the value and rational use of reinforcing screens in radiodiagnosis] Dis Med 34:1315-9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

PLANIOL T, PERTUISET B: [Diagnosis of recurrences of intracranial tumors by gamma-encephalography. (Study of 200 cases)] Neurochirurgie 8:14-21, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

QUINN JL 3d, MESCHAN I, BLAKE DD, WITCOFSKI RL: The usefulness of the radioisotopic renogram in radiation therapy. Radiology 78:266-8, Feb 62

RITZ VH: A note on Mylar film dosimetry. Radiat Res 15:460-6, Oct 61

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, MERY JP: [Polyglobulia appearing during the development of a chronic uremia with renal atropia. Isotopic study of erythropoiesis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:909-12, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROSAIA LR: [The radiocardiogram and measurement of pulmonary circulation time] Minerva Nucl 5:299-301, Nov 61 (It)

RESCIGNO A, SEGRE G: [Calculation of the pulmonary transfer function from radiocardiographic data] Minerva Nucl 5:296-8, Nov 61 (It)

ROBILLARD E: [The incorporation of P-32 into some phosphorated myocardial fractions of aged rats] Int J Appl Radiat 13:117-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAUSCH L, BREITLING G, UNGER E: [Animal experimental, histological and dosimetric studies on simple radiobiological models and their practical use. 4. The perforation hole healing test on the rabbit ear in its relation to radiogeometry and the terrain factor] Strahlentherapie 117:577-96, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSSI V, BIANCHINI E: Studies on the antiglobulin reaction with 131-I-labelled antibodies. Brit J Haemat 8:163-7, Apr 62

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA, HOUSTON DE: Erythropoietin assays using iron59 incorporation into blood and spleen of the polycythemic mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:836-9, Apr 62

ROSENTHAL HL, O'BRIEN G: Influence of thyroid function on Co60 cyanocobalamin metabolism in various animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:976-8, Apr 62

RENNER K, ROSSMANN K: [Results after convergence irradiation of bladder tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:221-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSSI HH, ROESCH WC: Field equations in dosimetry. Radiat Res 16:783-95, Jun 62

RABINOWITZ JL, SHAPIRO B: Observations on the uptake of I-131-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. J Nucl Med 3:309-14, Jul 62

RENNER K, HEINRICHS HJ: [Experiences with local and individual doses of the gammatron-1-unit] Strahlentherapie 118:454-61, Jul 62 (Ger)

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. I, Activation of biological tissues in the reactor] Sborn Lek 64:216-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

RAKOVIC M: [Irradiation of biological tissues and other specimens with neutrons. II, Use of polonium-beryllium source for activation of liquid samples] Sborn Lek 64:220-4, Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHAEFER HJ: The role of the time factor in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation in space. Aerospace Med 32:909-14, Oct 61

STAVITSKII RV, TERMAN AV: [Utilization of dosimetric apparatus in sanitary practice] Gig Sanit 26:53-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

STERLING TD, PERRY H, BAHR GK: A practical procedure for automating radiation treatment planning. Brit J Radiol 34:726-33, Nov 61

SCHWARTZ SI, GREENLAW RH: Evaluation of portal circulation by percutaneous splenic isotope injection. Surgery 50:833-41, Nov 61

SHATALOVA AA, MEEROV GI: A radiometric method for the quantitative assay of hippuric acid in urine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:392-5, Nov-Dec 61

SEELENTAG W: [Radiation exposure of patients in roentgen diagnosis, amount, variability and significance] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2513-23, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

SINNER W: [Technic, indication and limitations of scintiscanning] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1494-503, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCOCCIANTI P: [External radiation counting over the spine. Considerations on the geometric factors] Minerva Nucl 5:216-8, Sep 61 (It)

SAVOIE JC: [Practical deductions drawn from thyroid scintigraphy] Path Biol (Par) 9:2321-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

SWANBERG F Jr: The Hanford whole-body counter program. Radiology 78:121-3, Jan 62

SPALA M, RIEDL O, JILEK M, HORNA O: [Dosimetry of the thermogenetic effect of the high frequency field and its tolerance dose in rabbits] Sborn Lek 63:349-70, Dec 61 (Cz)

SCHOLER JF: A simple measure of thyro-binding by plasma: a test of thyroid function. J Nucl Med 3:41-6, Jan 62

SCHLEGEL JU, SMITH BG, O'DELL RM: Estimation of effective renal plasma flow using I-131-labeled hippuran. J Appl Physiol 17:80-2, Jan 62

SEELENTAG W: [Radiation dosage and dosage units. Dosimetric introduction into the problem of radiation exposure] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2542-7, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

STRATEV I: [On dosimetry and relative biological effects of ionizing radiations] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):209-13, 1961 (Bul)

SCHLEGEL D, WAGNER G: [Radiation absorption and primary acrylate endo-prostheses in gnathosurgery] Med Mschr 16:28-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

SHALEK RJ, SINCLAIR WK, CALKINS JC: The relative biological effectiveness of 22-Mevp x-rays, cobalt-60 gamma rays, and 200-Kvcp x-rays. II. The use of the ferrous sulfate dosimeter for x-ray and gamma-ray beams. Radiat Res 16:344-51, Mar 62

SLOUKA V, NERUDA O: [Radiobiological viewpoints in dosimetry of internal emitters] Cesk Rentgenol 16:43-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

STANTON L: Determination of isodose curves for supervoltage and cobalt-60 teletherapy machines with x-ray film. Radiology 78:445-60, Mar 62

SULLIVAN JM, STRAUB WH, ROSE JC: Use of radioiodinated antipyrine to measure liver function in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:686-8, Dec 61

SWANBERG F Jr: Quantitative measurements of some γ-ray-emitting radionuclides in nuclear industrial workers by whole-body counting techniques. Health Phys 8:67-71, Feb 62

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT RL, MELLINKOFF SM: [Estimation of fat absorption by means of the detection of expired radioactive carbon dioxide] Rev Med Chile 89:921-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

STERNERI E, FRASCA G, CARAMAZZA R: [Study of the ocular circulation by means of a tracer with intravascular distribution (erythrocytes labeled with P-32): modifications induced by drugs. Preliminary report] Minerva Nucl 6:54-6, Feb 62 (It)

STANTON L, LIGHTFOOT DA: Junction diode semiconductors for x- and gamma-ray dosage measurement. Radiology 78:633-4, Apr 62

SCOCCIANTI P: [Present possibilities and limits for the calculation of bone formation rate in traumatic lesions of the vertebral column] Minerva Nucl 6:82-5, Mar 62 (It)

SAVLOV ED, STRAIN WH, HUEGIN F: Radiozinc studies in experimental wound healing. J Surg Res 2:209-12, May 62

STEVENSON C, MANZUR F, BARZELATTO J: [Diagnostic value of radiotriiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes] Rev Med Chile 90:154-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

SWAIMAN K, SCHAFFHAUSEN M, KRIVIT W: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of an unusual clinical case and chromium-51 red cell survival studies. J Pediat 60:823-9, Jun 62

SERIF GS, SHOTANG K: Thyroid iodine metabolism in the alloxanized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:950-2, Apr 62

SULLIVAN JJ, MIXNER JP: Triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake by bull spermatozoa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:974-6, Apr 62

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP, NOFAL MM, CARR EA Jr: Role of scintillation scanning in diagnosis of renal tumors. J Urol 87:782-9, Jun 62

SCHREIBER SS, ROTHSCHILD MA: Blood volume and heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:565-85, May 62

STANKEVICH AA: [Calculation of gamma-ray doses from volumes of various geometric forms proportionally filled with Co60 isotope] Vop Onkol 8(5):80-7, 1962 (Rus)

SYPHERS E, ADAMS R, HINSHAW D, NELSON R, STILSON WL, WOODWARD IC: Measurement of gastric emptying rates in the dog with iridium-192 labeled resin suspension and external counting. J Nucl Med 1:174-9, Jul 60

SPACH MS, CAPP MP: Radiation exposure in children. Diagnostic studies for congenital heart disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:750-8, Jun 62

STOVALL M, SHALEK RJ: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implanations. I, A method of calculation with an automatic digital computer. Radiology 78:950-4, Jun 62

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, OBLATH RW, RIEBEN PA: Local circulation in heart muscle studied with Na24 clearance method. J Appl Physiol 17:475-8, May 62

STRANDH J, BENGTSSON A, JORULF H: The simultaneous rates of uptake of calcium and phosphorus in microscopic bone structures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:101-2, 1962

SKLAROFF DM: Photoscanning of the kidney in hypertension. Geriatrics 17:423-7, Jul 62

SCHINZ HR, WIDEROE R: [A contribution to the discussion on radiometry in medical radiology] Strahlentherapie 118:35-41, May 62 (Ger)

SEVELIUS G: Coronary artery blood flow. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:19-31, Jul 62

SCHINZ HR, WIDEROE R: [Radiation measurements in medical radiology] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:63-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

SMITH JW, BOOT SJ: The variation of neutron dose with depth in a tissue-equivalent phantom. Phys Med Biol 7:45-67, Jul 62

STEVENS WE: The set-up for a renography program. Amer J Roentgen 88:316-26, Aug 62

SOKOLOVA IK: [On some chemical methods of dosimetry in the field of small doses] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

SCHINZ HR, WIDEROE R: [Radiological units and symbols in radiometric and dosimetric measurements of ionizing irradiation. Zurich proposals to the International Commission on Radiological Units] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:931-2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

SPIRA J, BOTSTEIN C, EISENBERG B, BERDON W: Betatron electron beam 10-35 mev. Central depth doses and isodose curves. Amer J Roentgen 88:262-8, Aug 62

SAKKA M, HARUYAMA K: A study of bone marrow in x-ray dosimetry as to a consideration of dose distribution according to its structural phase. Nippon Acta Radiol 22:98-101, 25 May 62

SMALL MJ, MILLER WN, LEINER GC, STRAUSS HD, ABRAMOWITZ S: Clinical aspects of radiopulmonography. A simple method for simultaneous estimation of individual lung ventilation. JAMA 181:884-8, 8 Sep 62

SINNER W: [The scintigraphic picture of the liver after intravenous administration of radioactive colloidal gold (Au-198)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:286-306, Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ SI: Isotopic evaluation of portal circulation: diagnosis of esophagogastric varices. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:290-305, May-Jun 62

Synthesis of penicillins for tracer studies. Int J Appl Radiat 13:259-61, May 62

SIMPSON WJ, ROTENBERG AD, BAKER RG: Whole body scanning in medicine. II, Clinical aspects. Canad Med Ass J 87:371-7, 25 Aug 62

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Dilution curves of simultaneously administered I-131-human serum albumin and Cr51-labeled erythrocytes in patients with various types of edema. Circulat Res 9:1010-8, Sep 61

TAKAHASHI H, HATORI T, MARUO B: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14 paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 2:447-62, Oct 61

TUBIANA M, DUTREIX JM, ALBAREDE P: Superimposition of a radioisotope scan on a photograph of the patient. Med Biol Illus 11:235-8, Oct 61

TAUXE WN: The radioisotope renogram in renal artery disease. Proc Mayo Clin 36:684-9, 20 Dec 61

TANABE Y, KOMIYAMA T: A new procedure for estimating thyroxine secretion rate with radioiodine. Endocrinology 70:142-8, Feb 62

TAKAKU Y, INADA T, KAWASHIMA K, HOSHINO K, MATSUZAWA H: [Calorimetric study on ionizing radiation. (2) (On the energy flux of cesium-137 gamma ray beams)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:801-5, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

TORIBARA TY, PREDMORE C, HARGRAVE PA: The separation and determination of plutonium in diverse biological samples. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 606:11p, 5 Feb 62

TORIBARA TY, MORKEN DA, PREDMORE C: Liquid scintillation counting of plutonium-239 from biological samples. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 607:7p, 12 Feb 62

TROUT ED, KELLEY JP, LUCAS AC: The second half-value layer and the homogeneity coefficient. Amer J Roentgenol 87:574-84, Mar 62

TODISCO S, FRANCESCHINI A: [Measurement of the A-41 concentration in the water of a pool reactor and its rate of escape into the surrounding atmosphere] Minerva Nucl 5:319-23, Dec 61 (It)

TUBIANA M, ALBAREDE P: [Some problems posed by gammagraphy] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:173-94, 1962 (Fr)

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, SEGRE G, TARQUINI A: [Research on the human pulmonary circulation by means of cardiac catheterization and radioactive tracers] Minerva Nucl 6:85-90, Mar 62 (It)

THOMASON D, PORTEOUS DD: Radiation damage and the surface properties of Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. I. Permeability to tagged protein. Int J Radiat Biol 5:93-9, Apr 62

TAPPER DN, TAPPER NL: Appendix to Cs-137 dose measurements in tissue. II. An accumulation model for repeated equally spaced feedings of radionuclides of the Cs-137 type. Health Phys 8:231-2, Jun 62

TAPPER DN, NOLD MM, COMAR CL: Cs 137 dose measurements in tissue. I, Health Phys 8:207-16, Jun 62

TAMBURINO G, BARBAGALLO E, COLOMBRITA G, SAGLIMBENE F: [Phosphorus metabolism of phosphorated fractions of the myocardium, studied by means of P32. I, Normal conditions] Cnsore Circol 46:37-47, Feb 62 (It)

TAUXE WN, HUNT JC, BURBANK MK: The radioisotope renogram (ortho-Iodohippurate-I-131), Standardization of technic and expression of data. Amer J Clin Path 37:567-78, Jun 62

TURCO GL, PRINETTI V, GHEMI F, CROVA S, VIGLIONE F: [Calculation of the fractional output of the right heart by means of the introduction of the tracer at a constant rate] Minerva Nucl 6:146-51, May 62 (It)

THREEFOOT SA: Some factors influencing interpretation of studies of body water and electrolytes with isotopic tracers. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:32-54, Jul 62

TORI G, MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, BONO F: Influence of phantom materials on the depth dose percentage for radiations of different energies. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:111-21, 1962

TAUXE WN: Quantization of menstrual blood loss: a radioactive method utilizing a counting dome. J Nucl Med 3:282-7, Jul 62

TRUHAUT R, CLANET F: [Separation of plasma, leukocytes, platelets and erythrocytes on small quantities of blood] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:553-4, May 62 (Fr)

TAKAKU Y, KAWASHIMA K, INADA T, HOSHINO K, SAKATA S, MATSUZAWA H: [Calorimetric measurements of ionizing radiation. 3. On the energy flux in cobalt-60 gamma-ray beams] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:316-9, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

ULITOVSKII DA: [On the prevention of radiation injuries in the clinical use of I-131 and Au-198] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:33-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

UEDA H, IIO M, NAKANISHI A, KOIDE T: Digital computer aids for the cardiac output calculation from radio isotope dilution curves. Jap Heart J 3:24-33, Jan 62

UEDA H, UNUMA T, IIO M, KAMEDA H: Measurement of hepatic arterial and portal blood flow and circulation time via hepatic artery and portal vein with radioisotope. Jap Heart J 3:154-66, Mar 62

UEBERALL R: [Radiation doses and radiation protection of the gonads in urological roentgen diagnosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:230-5, 1962 (Ger)

UEDA H, TAKEUCHI J, ISHII M, UCHIDA E, IIO M, INOUE G, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, SHINTANI F: Evaluation of kidney function test using radioisotope, especially I-131 labeled Hippuran. Jap Heart J 3:332-41, Jul 62

VIZEU DM: [Ideas concerning dosimetry] Rev Bras Cir 42:56-9, Jul 61 (Por)

VOGEL HH Jr, FRIGERIO NA, JORDAN DL: Life-shortening in mice irradiated with either fission neutrons or cobalt-60 gamma rays. Radiology 77:600-12, Oct 61

VANNINI P, MANARESI A, BARBIERI LL, GANDOLFI L: [Study of the absorption of labeled fat introduced into the jejunum by tube] Minerva Nucl 5:309-10, Nov 61 (It)

VUIC-DROLC Z: [Measurement of roentgen rays in veterinary medicine] Arh Hig Rada 12:49-54, 1961 (Ser)

VEGHTE JH: Determining Arctic clothing design by means of infrared radiometry. Milit Med 127:242-6, Mar 62

VOGIN EE, ROSSI GV, CHASE GD, OSOL A: A radiometric method for the quantitation of experimental inflammation and anti-inflammatory activity. Experientia 18:191-2, 15 Apr 62

VENNART J, MINSKI M: Radiation doses from administered radio-nuclides. Brit J Radiol 35:372-87, Jun 62

VERNEJOUL P de, DELALOYE B, KELLERSHOHN C: [Radiocardiography: principles and technics] Presse Med 70:67-9, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

WILSON GM: Radioactive isotopes in diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:789-91, Sep 61

WOELLER FH: Liquid scintillation counting of C-14-labelled CO2 with phenethylamine. Anal Biochem 2:508-11, Oct 61

WILLIAMS ES: The use of isotopes in medicine as an investigative technique. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:791-2, Sep 61

WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG, MOZLEY JM: Diagnosis of pericardial effusion by radioisotope scanning. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:679-84, Nov 61

WILLIAMS JA, GRABLE E, FINE J: A semiautomatic instrument for measuring blood volume. Further clinical studies and comparison of iodine-131-labeled albumin and gamma globulin spaces and a new radioisotope, iodine-125. JAMA 178:1097-8, 16 Dec 61

WEILER H: The accuracy of isotope dilution methods. Int J Appl Radiat 12:4-52, Nov 61

RADIOMETRY

WOODS HC, CRANDALL FM: Maintenance and field performance of the PAC-G α-survey meter under extreme environmental conditions. Health Physics 6:223-4, Oct 61
WESTPHAL RD, RISSER JR, MOTZKIN D, ERICKSON EE, MORGAN MC: Delineation of human kidneys by scintillation scanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:161-70, Jan 62
WACHSMANN F: [On dosage distribution attainable with ultrahard rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:245-52, Nov 61 (Ger)
WIBLE LE, FREEMAN GR: Lingual thyroid. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:168-75, Feb 62
WESTPHAL RD, SCOTT R Jr, ERICKSON EE, MOTZKIN D: Scintillation scanning in renal disease. J Urol 87:519-26, Apr 62
WEG MW: Beta-scintillation counting of radioactive tracers insoluble in toluene. Nature (Lond) 194:180-1, 14 Apr 62
WESTFALL MP: In vivo solid state radiodosimetry. J Urol 87:737-8, May 62
WRENSHALL GA, HETENYI G Jr: Fact and fancy concerning tracer-determined flux and accumulation of substances in vivo. Diabetes 11:236-9, May-Jun 62
WALKER LA, LOUGHEED R: A simple method for the assay of carbon-14 in compounds or mixtures. Int J Appl Radiat 13:95-7, Feb 62
WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG, WINKELMAN JW: Splenic disease diagnosis by radioisotope scanning. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:673-84, Jun 62
WARNER GT, OLIVER R: A plastic phosphor well counter for sample volumes up to 400 ml. Brit J Radiol 35:349-52, May 62
WILCKE O: [Brain tumor diagnosis with positron rays] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:301-19, 28 May 62 (Ger)
WEST HJ: The localization of brain tumors by photoscanning. Harper Hosp Bull 20:117-22, May-Jun 62
WINTER CC, MYERS WG: I-125, A new radioisotope for the labeled hippuran renogram. J Urol 88:100-2, Jul 62
GEYSS R: [The limits of skin tolerance doses in moving beam irradiation] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:122-6, 1962 (Ger)
WEBSTER RG, LAVER WG, FAZEKAS DE ST, GROTH S: Methods in immunochemistry of viruses. 3. Simple techniques for labelling antibodies with 131-I and 35S. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:321-8, Aug 62
WHITLEY NO, WITCOFSKI RL, WHITLEY JE: A radioisotopic approach to the estimation of mitral valve size. J Nucl Med 3:305-8, Jul 62
WILSON CW: The uptake of radioactive sulphur by the mouse knee joint and by the soft tissues of the mouse hind limb. Brit J Radiol 35:622-7, Sep 62
WINTER CC, MYERS WG: Three new test agents for the radioisotope renogram: DISA-I-131; EDTA-Cr51; and Hippuran-I-125. J Nucl Med 3:273-81, Jul 62
YAGAN R, MACINTYRE WJ, CHRISTIE JH: Estimation of liver size by the multiple cut off scintillation scanning technique. Amer J Roentgen 88:289-95, Aug 62
ZILIOTTO D, CARENZA P: [Scintillography in thyroid diagnosis. I. Theoretical and experimental premises; the normal thyreogram] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:55-116, Mar 61 (It)
ZARABINI GE, BORTOLOTTI G: [The value of scintigraphy in the study of abnormalities of site of the thyroid] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:318-29, Jul 61 (It)
ZUPPINGER A: [Radiation dosage in roentgen diagnosis] Magy Radiol 13:260-2, Sep 61 (Hun)
ZARABINI GE: [Peculiar functional aspects of so-called "hot" thyroid nodules (scintigraphic study)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:468-71, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
ZACUTTI A, TURCHETTI G: [The value of the cervical uptake of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:657-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
ZARABINI GE, MARCHETTI G: [The use of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of Plummer-type thyroid adenomas] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:349-61, Dec 61 (It)
ZILIOTTO D: [The biological half-life of radioiodine as an index of thyroid function] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:281-91, 31 Dec 61 (It)
ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobaltotherapy. II. Distribution of the dose on the thoracic wall in the postoperative treatment of breast neoplasms with thoracic tangential fixed fields] Minerva Med 53:1360-2,
ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobaltotherapy. I. Fixed fields with a source-skin distance of 58 centimeters] Minerva Med 53:1359-60, 2 May 62 (It)
ZINA G, BOSSI G: [P-32: basal cutaneous clearance under the influence of pharmacodynamic and thermal stimuli] Minerva Derm 37:130-4, Apr 62 (It)
ZAVADOVSKII DK: [On critical remarks on the article "Some Problems in Dosimetry of Radiations from Betatrons"] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78-81, Jul 62 (Rus)
ZAMECNIK J: [Dosimetry of cobalt irradiation] Cesk Roentgen 16:268-77, Aug 62 (Cz)

equipment & supplies

ALFIMOV NN, IAGOVOI PN, ALEKSEEV IuP: [On increasing the effectiveness of registration of β-irradiation with the aid of end-window counters] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:79-82, Feb 62 (Rus)
ALFIMOV NN, ALEKSEEV IuP, AFANAS'EV BG, IAGOVOI PN: [On the possibility for the use of universal radiometers type "Fialka" and "Tiss" in the examination of β-active preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:73-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
ALLEN RA, MOORE BT: Comparative counting efficiencies Co57 B12 and Co58 B12 for three counting systems using two detectors. J Nucl Med 3:300-4, Jul 62
BEASLEY WR, MELVILLE AW: An automatic isodose recorder. Brit J Radiol 34:648-54, Oct 61
BRANNEN E, OLDE GL: The response of organic scintillators to electron energy deposited in them. Radiat Res 16:1-6, Jan 62
BOUCEK J, JIROUNEK P: [A GM counter for measuring liquid samples of great volume] Sborn Lek 64:208-11, Jul 62 (Cz)
CRANSWICK EH, McFADDEN PL: Improved equipment design for studies on thyroid uptake. Amer J Med Electronics 1:108-11, Apr-Jun 62
CERNY J, BRUCKNER L, BESKA F: [Our experiences with the cobalt irradiation apparatus GUT-Co-400-2] Cesk Rentgen 16:278-83, Aug 62 (Cz)
FATEEVA MN, IVANITSKAIA LA, POLEKHOVA TM, SMIRNOVA MI: [Studies on functional conditions of the thyroid gland with the aid of the DSU-60 apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:68-71, Sep 61 (Rus)
FRANCIS JE Jr, HARRIS CC, BELL PR: A focusing collimator for research in scanning. J Nucl Med 3:10-7, Jan 62
FISCHER R, AHLENDORF W, SCHWABE F: [An integrating glass dosimeter in medicine] Radiobiol Radiother 2:359-64, 1961 (Ger)
HYMAN ES: Linear system for quantitating hydrogen at a platinum electrode. Circulat Res 9:1093-7, Sep 61
HILL CR: An α-spectrometer for normal biological levels of activity. Health Phys 8:91-2, Feb 62
HALLBERG L, VEALL N: Sodium iodide crystal of well-type for in-vivo gamma ray measurements. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:210-4, Jun 62
IVANOV AI: [Razbornyi 4pi--a counter for the measurement of minute activities in biological substances labeled with radioactive carbon] Nov Med Tekhn 6:61-7, 1960 (Rus)
IVANOV BN: [On the problem of the temperature factor in photoconductivity of semi-conductor crystals type CdS] Nov Med Tekhn 6:72-4, 1960 (Rus)
JONES AR: Pulse counters for γ-dosimetry. Health Phys 8:1-9, Feb 62
KIMBEL KH, WILLENBRINK J: An inexpensive disposable sample container for single phototube liquid scintillation counting. Int J Appl Radiat 11:157, Sep 61
KOGAN VKh, SEMIKOLENNYKH AN: [A device for the graphic registration of γ-rays] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:56-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
LEETZ HK: [A device for automatic, radio-secure management of the large Kuestner calibration apparatus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:354-60, Sep 61 (Ger)
LAMBIE RW, RUBIN S, OZAR MB, STATLAND H: Single scintillation counter and recording device, its use as a screening test for unilateral renal hypertension. JAMA 181:582-6, 18 Aug 62
MODESTOV VK, MIRKHODZHAEV AKh: [Clinical use of the diagnostic scintillation device type DSU-60] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:71-3, Sep 61 (Rus)
MARTIN RB: Instruments for civil defense. Health Physics 6:216-7, Oct 61
MYHILL J: Theory of multichannel collimated scintillation detectors. Int J Appl Radiat 12:10-9, Nov 61
MARQUISS RP, KATHREN RL: An inexpensive multifrequency pulse generator for calibrating radiation ratemeters. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:455-8, Dec 61
Middlesbrough's new cobalt unit. A 30,000-pound scheme opened by a princess. Radiography 28:267-9, Aug 62
POTSAID MS, IRIE G: An in-phantom radiation detector. New Engl J Med 265:1135-9, 7 Dec 61
PIRCHER FJ, BRUCER M, MORRIS AC Jr, BLACK R: The Orins linear scanner in clinical diagnosis. J Nucl Med 3:26-40, Jan 62
ROACH WJ, WALKER RJ: An alpha air proportional hand and foot counter. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9765:1-6, 14 Jul 61
ROULLEAU J: [Detection of roentgen rays by an electroscope containing a non-conducting leaf. Preliminary note] J Radiol Electrol 42:487-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
RAY WH: Radiation alarm pedestal. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:494-6, Dec 61
STEFANOWICZ A: [The scintigraph (a device for the localization of radioactive isotopes in the human organism)] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:74-6, Oct 61 (Rus)
SAYEG JA, LARKINS JH, CARR EL: Advancements in the electronic circitry for the large H-4 fission gamma counter. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:145-9, 27 Oct 61
SMITH RD, JOHNSON VP: Equipment for self-monitoring in a plutonium facility. Health Physics 6:218-9, Oct 61
SOBOL' AF, PARMANIN VN, SEREDIN IuV: [Modified construction of the radiometer "Tiss" for the solution of some problems of practical radiometry] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:74-6, Mar 62 (Rus)
SCHOKNECHT G: [Radiation detectors and measurement equipment in medicine. 2.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R72-R77, Apr 62 (Ger)
SCHOKNECHT G: [Radiation detectors and measurement equipment in medicine. 1.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R38-R45 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)
TABAROVSKII IK, MANDEL'TSVAIG IuB, GOFMAN IM, BENIUSH VA, POPOV VI, AKATOV IuA: [Diagnostic scintillation device type DSU-60] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:64-7, Sep 61 (Rus)
TURKIN AD: [A method for the measurement of the activity of β-ray sources with the aid of spherical ionization chambers] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:76-8, Apr 62 (Rus)
UDOD VM: [Use of the scintillation apparatus DSU-60 for the functional diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:59-62, May 62 (Rus)
WINKLER C, SCHEPERS H: [A method for electromagnetic impulse uptake in scintillographic isotope diagnosis] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:66-70, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)
ZADUBAN M: [Measurement of low gamma activity by means of the NAG 202 3-dimensional scintillation detector] Cesk Farm 11:322-4, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

experimental

GIBEL W, MATTHE ST, ERNST H, SPODE E: [Animal experimental studies on the diagnosis of vascular occlusions of the pulmonary artery by radioactive gold-carbon suspensions. (Preliminary report)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:350-4, Mar 62 (Ger)
MACPHERSON S, OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the tibia of weanling rabbits injected with strontium 90. Brit J Radiol 35:221-34, Apr 62

RADIOTHERAPY

AVES BD: Check radiographs at 300 kVp. Radiography 27:380-5, Nov 61
ALT J: [Indirect radiotherapy. Results obtained at the Clinique Dermatologique] Strasbourg Med 12:758-9, Oct 61 (Fr)
ALDERSON SW, LANZL LH, ROLLINS M, SPIRA J: An instrumented phantom system for analog computation of treatment plans. Amer J Roentgenol 87:185-95, Jan 62
ABASOV IT, BEIBUTOV ShM: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in radiation therapy of patients with cancer of the esophagus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:13-9, Mar 62 (Rus)
BRASFIELD RD, HENSCHKE UK: New technic for treating internal mammary node metastases in breast cancer. New York J Med 61:3817-9, 15 Nov 61
BARTH G, KERN W: [Results of radiotherapy of lip carcinoma from 1945 to 1960] Strahlentherapie 116:203-13, Oct 61 (Ger)
BAUMAN EA: [Radiobiological effect of hemoglobin iahlization in radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:80-1, Nov 61 (Rus)
BERGER H: [Possibilities for production of ultrahard rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:238-45, Nov 61 (Ger)
BAUM FK, BECKER J: [Methods of radiotherapy of intraorbital tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:284-6, Dec 61 (Ger)
BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Telecobalt therapy of bladder carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:200-6, 1961 (Ger)
BOURDON R, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Electroradiology] Gaz Med France (Special):163-71, 1956-61 (Fr)
BARTALOS M, GYORKEY F: The effect of radiation and polymyxin B sulfate on the serum beta-glucuronidase activity level in cancer patients. A preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:9-13, 1962
BRADLEY JM: Report of the Thomas Baker Memorial Fellow for 1959 to the College of Radiologists of Australasia. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:101-12, Dec 61
BECKER J, KUTTIG H: [Controlled use of some methods of irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Radiol Austria 13:7-14, 1962 (Ger)
BRADACZEK H: [Theoretical principles on the calculation of irradiation data in Co-60 pendulum irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:444-51, Mar 62 (Ger)
BOMPIANI C, DEL VESCOVO AV: [Dose distribution in grid irradiation with 15-MeV electrons] Minerva Nucl 6:122-8, Apr 62 (It)
BONO F, GARUSI GF: [Control of centering in high-energy radiotherapy by means of radiographic superimpression of the radiation field] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:440-54, Dec 61 (It)
BECKER J, KAERCHER KH: [The importance of clinical radiopathology] Strahlentherapie 118:2-9, May 62 (Ger)
BENNER S, ROSENGREN B, WALLMAN H, NETTELAND O: Television monitoring of a 30 MV x-ray beam. Phys Med Biol 7:29-34, Jul 62
BECKER J: [Clinical significance of supervolt therapy] Magy Radiol 14:175-8, Jun 62 (Hun)
BEATTIE JW, TSIEN KC, OVADIA J, LAUGHLIN JS: Production and properties of high energy electrons for therapy. Amer J Roentgen 88:235-50, Aug 62
BOTTURA M, ZENNARO R: [Open (peroperative) roentgenotherapy of pharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms. Considerations on 6 personal cases] Ann Laring 61:230-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
BARTH G, KERN W, RIEDEL H: [Radiotherapy of tonsillar tumors. Results of treatment with combined roentgen irradiation and experiences with fast electrons] Strahlentherapie 118:192-203, Jun 62 (Ger)
BIRKNER R, BRADACZEK H, KOSSEL F, POHLE G: [A method for completely automatic isodose registration in moving field irradiation] Strahlentherapie 118:226-39, Jun 62 (Ger)
BUSINCO O: [Electronic therapy] Rass Clinicosci 38:151-3, May 62 (It)

BISTOLFI F: [Stratigraphy of the paranasal sinuses and its use in radiotherapy] Minerva Med 53:2055–8, 4 Jul 62 (It)

BUCHHEIM CE: [On betatron therapy of otorhinolaryngological tumor manifestations with fast electrons] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:495–504, Jul 62 (Ger)

BRADFIELD EO, SOMMER AW: The combination of intracavitary radium and external beam irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Amer Surg 28:610–3, Sep 62

BURAGGI GL, D'AMICO P, FAVA G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. II.] Tumori 48:149–50, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COSTA F, ROSEO B: [Tables for roentgenotherapy (from SEV 3 mm to SEV 2 mm Cu)] Minerva Fisioter 6:266–76, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CORDIER J, ALGAN B, STEHLIN H: [Physical therapy in zona ophthalmica] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:345–7, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

CIAMBELLOTTI E, SOSSO A: [Wedge-shaped filters in telecobaltotherapy. Theoretical-practical premises for planning treatment with 2 convergent beams] Minerva Fisioter 7:28–34, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CAVALIERI RR, VAN METRE M, CHAMBERS FW Jr, KING ER: Taurine excretion in humans treated by total-body radiation. J Nucl Med 1:186–90, Jul 60

CHARLTON DE, CORMACK DV: A method for calculating the alpha-ray dosage to soft tissue-filled cavities in bone. Brit J Radiol 35:473–7, Jul 62

CACCIOLI P: [Behavior of the skin in the guinea pig and man in the presence of telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:74–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CRILE G Jr: Selective destruction of cancers after exposure to heat. Ann Surg 156:404–7, Sep 62

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Intralymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method. I.] Tumori 48:147–9, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Endolymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:663–92, Jul 62 (It)

DI RIENZO S: [Present status of radiotherapy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:407–10, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

DIBBELT L, RAHM G: [Studies on the useof convergence radiation in gynecological carcinoma. 5. Irradiation of isolated tumors in the lesser pelvis] Strahlentherapie 116:131–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

DOMSHLAK MP, GRIGOR'EV IuG, DARENSKAIA NG, KOZNOVA LB, NEVSKAIA GF, NESTEROVA VI, TERESHCHENKO NIa: [Remote observations on patients exposed to radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:10–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

DANCOT H, BLAVIER T, LUSTMAN J: [Results of radiotherapeutic treatment of epitheliomas of the endolarynx according to the extension and localization of the irradiated lesions] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:489–500, 1961 (Fr)

DE PLAEN P: [Differences in dosage in interstitial therapy] J Belg Radiol 45:83–7, 1962 (Fr)

DOBYNS BM: Cancer of the thyroid: radical surgery, radiation or hormonal suppression therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:481–92, Apr 62

DELLEPIANE G: [Introduction to the symposium on extragenital surgery and radiotherapy for gynecological diseases and complications] Minerva Ginec 14:2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DELVIGNE J: [Calculation of the orientation of the Potter-Bucky grid in cases of double inclination of the incidence of the beam] J Belg Radiol 45:363–71, 1962 (Fr)

DMOKHOVSKII VV, PER ESLEGIN IA, KORNEV II, RIMMAN AF: [Optimum value of energy in rotation radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:14–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

DUTREIX J, DUTREIX A, GALLE P: [Attempted analytical representation of the integral dose] J Radiol Electr 43:275–82, May 62 (Fr)

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961. III.] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1993–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

ELLIS F: Modern radiobiology and the radiotherapist. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1133–42, Dec 61

EKERT F: [Radiodiagnosis, radiotherapy and radiation protection 1961/IV] Muench Med Wschr 104:92–7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

EBERL J: [Isodoses in moving beam therapy] Strahlentherapie 117:300–15, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRISCHBIER HJ, KUTTIG H: [Clinical experiences in therapy with ultrahard rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:252–63, Nov 61 (Ger)

FLETCHER GH: Problems in clinical evaluation of radiotherapeutic methods. JAMA 179:871–7, 17 Mar 62

FARIAS RODRIGUEZ JM: [Tumors of the testis. VI. Physiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:41–4, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

FLETCHER GH, STOVALL M: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implantations. II. Correlation with clinical results in squamous-cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of tongue and floor of mouth. Radiology 78:766–82, May 62

FINNEY R, JONES HC: Megavoltage therapy in carcinoma of the bladder. Lancet 2:580–2, 22 Sep 62

FROMMHOLD W, BRABAND H: [Possibilities and limitations of modern radiotherapy] Ther Gegenw 101:381–90, Aug 62 (Ger)

GREUEL D, LEETZ HK, LEPPIN W: [Problems in therapy with radiocolloids. A new applicator for radiation protection] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:345–53, Sep 61 (Ger)

GYENES G: [On radiotherapy of metastases of gynecological tumors with the subtotal filter method] Radiobiol Radiother 2:205–8, 1961 (Ger)

GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S, CIOBANU V, DUMITRIU L, GRANCEA A, BUJAR H: [Considerations on the radiodiagnosis and x-ray therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:489–97, 1961 (Rum)

GLAUNER R: [A contribution to grid irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:557–65, Dec 61 (Ger)

GEORGE FW: Surface-moulage-telecobalt supplanting radium molds. Dosimetry, technic, and results. Radiology 78:253–5, Feb 62

GOUGH JJ: The role of moving field techniques in treatment with high energy radiation. II. The use and extensions of one-centre, one-arc techniques. Brit J Radiol 35:94–100, Feb 62

GREENE D, MASSEY JB, MEREDITH WJ: Exposure dose measurements in megavoltage therapy. Phys Med Biol 6:551–60, Apr 62

GEIB R, SIGHETEA E, PETRESCU M, GROZEA P, ROXIN T: [Comparative study of different therapeutic methods in malignant lymphogranuloma (Hodgkin's disease)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:93–111, 1962 (Rum)

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, SPODE E: [Further studies on the applicability of a 198Au-carbon suspension for the diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:186–95, Aug 62 (Ger)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, BYCHENKOVA MN, ZALESSKAIA LI: [On the effectiveness of radiotherapy in patients with cancer of the upper segment of the esophagus by different methods] Probl Onkol 4:27–38, 1962 (Rus)

HARADA A, KAWAI H, IWASAKI T, MIYAZAKI K, KAWAI T: Radioisotopic treatment of the bladder tumor. Urol Int (Basel) 12:65–110, 1961

HUBACHER O: [Combined therapy; ultrahard radiation from the cobalt bomb--cytostatics] Krebsarzt 16:369–71, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

HEINZEL F: [On the necessity of rotation irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Strahlentherapie 116:180–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HLAVACEK V, TOPOL O, ABRAHAMOVIC M: [Treatment of cancers of the larynx by radiotherapy and intervention in case of failure] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:60–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HELLRIEGEL W: [Radiotherapy with the Frankfurt 35 MeV betatron] Radiobiol Radiother 2:253–70, 1961 (Ger)

HARRIS HH: Deficits in irradiation therapy for carcinoma of the larynx followed by surgery. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:160–74, 1961

HOFMANN D: [On the prognostic significance of the blood sedimentation rate, leukocyte count, hemoglobin value and body weight in carcinoma patients following irradiation or late irradiation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:539–49, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOCH-LIGETI C: Effect of irradiation and operation on serum lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in patients with malignant tumors. Cancer 15:818–25, Jul–Aug 62

HAUBRICH R: [Radiotherapy of bladder carcinoma] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:205, Jun 62 (Ger)

IVANOV IN: [Some aspects and perspectives of scientific and applied studies on radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–10, Jan 62 (Rus)

ITO O, FURUTA A, MATSUMOTO T, MKINO S, KURIHARA Y: [Fundamental studies of supersoft and soft x-rays therapy. 1.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1013–20, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

ITO O, FURUTA A, MATSUMOTO T, MAKINO S, KURIHARA Y: [Fundamental studies of supersoft and soft x-ray therapy. 2.] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1023–9, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

JAKOUBKOVA J, LOKAJICEK M, STASEK V: [Studies on gonadal dosage in roentgen therapy of non-tumorous diseases] Strahlentherapie 116:148–51, Sep 61 (Ger)

JACOBS ML, PAPE L: Dosimetry for a total-body irradiation chamber. Radiology 77:788–92, Nov 61

JELLIFFE AM: The role of moving field techniques in treatment with high energy radiation. IV. A critical examination of the value of supervoltage rotation therapy. Brit J Radiol 35:104–14, Feb 62

JOHNSON LV: Irradiation of the lacrimal gland for the treatment of recurrent erosion. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:370–6, 1961

JULIANI G, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Dosimetric study for external radium therapy. Curve of experimental isodoses of small modelled apparatus] Minerva Fisioter 7:38–47, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

JAEGER RG: [Physical principles of the radiotherapy of today and tomorrow] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:685, May 62 (Ger)

JANKER R, RENNER K: [Field edge and scatter irradiation in energy-rich rays] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:545–50, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOLLES B: X-ray sieve therapy of pelvic tumours. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:493–8, Jun 62

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of genital carcinoma in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin after introduction of ionizing rays into the therapeutics. IIA. The therapy of genital carcinoma from 1910 to 1950] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:191–7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

JAMBOR JJ: Grenz ray therapy. A little-used type of radiation suitable for lesions of the skin. J Kansas Med Soc 63:335–7, Aug 62

KAAE S, JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the breast. Simple mastectomy with postoperative roentgen treatment combined with extended radical mastectomy] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1533–8, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

KOVAL' GIu: [On the contractile and tonic function of the heart in patients subjected to the action of ionizing radiations] Kazan Med Zh 6:10–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KOENIG MP, FREY E: [Some applications of radioactive isotopes in medicine] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:103–7, 14 Feb 62 (Fr)

KONECNY M, MECHL Z: [Combined treatment of cancer of the trachea with roentgen irradiation and vitamin K] Cesk Rentgenol 16:50–3, Feb 62 (Cz)

KUENLEN H: [Grid irradiation with a new oblique tube (preliminary report)] Strahlentherapie 117:274–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOZLOVA AV: [Current problems of radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KONEVALOV RV: [Comparative evaluation of various methods of radiation therapy in cancer of the lower lip] Vop Onkol 8(4):86–90, 1962 (Rus)

KREBS C: [25 years of treatment of osteosarcoma. Results of roentgen treatment combined with raw egg yolk and prolonged bed rest in the years from 1950 to 1959, compared with roentgen treatment alone for the years 1935 to 1949] Ugeskr Laeg 124:593–602, 4 May 62 (Dan)

KREMENTZ ET, SCHLOSSER JV, RUMAGE JP: The treatment of retinoblastoma by fractional intra-arterial TEM and x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:571–4, Feb 62

KREBS C, BLIXENKRONE-MOLLER N, MOSEKILDE V: [Prexeservation of ovarian function after radiological treatment of early stages of cancer of the uterine cervix with preliminary surgical ovariopexy. A follow-up investigation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:602–6, 4 May 62 (Dan)

KELLER HL: [Pendulum irradiation of the hypophysis with ultrahard rays] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1110–5, 25 May 62 (Ger)

KOTZ HL, HERRMANN W: Low-dosage irradiation in the induction of human ovulation. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:309–28, Jun 62

KOZLOVA AV: [Importance of localization and dimensions of the fields of irradiation in distance gamma therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:5–13, Jun 62 (Rus)

KIRCHMAIR W: [Combined surgical-radiological therapy of cancer of the female breast] Klin Med (Wien) 17:372–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH, BECKER J: [Biochemical control of the course of irradiated patients] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:304–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

LOEVINGER R, KARZMARK CJ, WEISSBLUTH M: Radiation therapy with high-energy electrons. I. Physical considerations, 10 to 60 Mev. Radiology 77:906–27, Dec 61

LOCHMAN DJ: Therapeutic radiology. Chicago Med 64:14–7, 24 Feb 62

LIEBNER EJ, MOOS WS, HOCHHAUSER M, HARVEY RA: Refrigeration and irradiation: lowering the skin temperature of the irradiated field. Radiology 78:258–9, Feb 62

LAJTHA LG, LEWIS CL, OLIVER R, GUNNING AJ, SHARP AA, CALLENDER S: Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. A possible therapeutic measure. Lancet 1:353–5, 17 Feb 62

LALANNE CM, SURMONT J: [Establisment of telecobalt therapy for localized and "total body" irradiation of patients] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 45–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

Lincolnshire radiotherapy service. Radiography 28:79–92, Mar 62

LOKAJICEK M, JAKOUBKOVA J, STASEK V: [Gonadal dosage in the treatment of non-tumorous diseases with x-irradiation (dosimetric study)] Cesk Rentgenol 16:30–5, Feb 62 (Cz)

LOVERA G: [Beta-radiations in dermatologic therapy. Radio-biological considerations and general clinical indications. Preliminary experiences with β-emitting radiostrontium and radioyttrium preparations] Minerva Med 53:997–1001, 4 Apr 62 (It)

LINTNER L, BENES J: [Focal dosage in irradiation of gynecological cancer according to the method of the Fakultaetskrankenhaus of Vinohrady in Prague. I. Effect of inclination of the pelvis on dosage distribution] Radiol Austria 13:65–8, 1962 (Ger)

LIEBNER EJ, KIRKPATRICK GP, ROSENTHAL IM: Various childhood tumors: treatment with actinomycin D and x-ray therapy. Illinois Med J 121:531–7, May 62

LANCE JS, MORGAN JE: Dose distribution between adjoining therapy fields. Radiology 79:24–9, Jul 62

LE DERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317–34, May 62

LYNCH PA: Radiation therapy in a small community. Progr Radiat Ther 2:233–41, 1962

LIEGNER LM: "Blind end" technique for iridium192 removable nylon ribbon interstitial implants: applicable to carcinoma of rectum and vagina. J Nucl Med 3:255–67, Jul 62

LAMARQUE P, GARY-BOBO J, POURQUIER H: [Results of telecobaltotherapy in pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] J Radiol Electr 43:324–7, May 62 (Fr)

LEUCUTIA T: Ionizing radiations in our era. JAMA 182:44–5, 6 Oct 62

MARRIAN DH, MARSHALL B, MITCHELL JS: Laboratory and clinical studies of some quinol diphosphates and related compounds as chemical radiosensitizers and the development of a radioactive drug. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:225–310, 1961

MARQUES P, BRU A, FAILLIERES J, PERRET P, COMMANAY L: [New technique for irradiation of pelvic tumors by the perineal route] J Belg Radiol 44:519–35, 1961 (Fr)

MILES WA: Use of radon seeds as an adjunct to external radiotherapy. J Nat Med Ass 54:108–9, Jan 62

McDONALD DF: Review of recent experimental and clinical studies pertaining to carcinoma of the urinary bladder with emphasis on nonsurgical methods of treatment. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:489–93, 1960

MASSEY JB: The role of moving field techniques in treatment with high energy radiation. I. Some physical considerations. Brit J Radiol 35:90–4, Feb 62

MACCOMB WS: Necrosis in treatment of intraoral cancer by radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:431–40, Mar 62

MAGNO L: [On the semeiological value of electrophoresis of the serum proteins in neoplastic diseases, with special reference to patients subjected to radiotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1191–202, Dec 61 (It)

MEADE RH: Inoperable carcinoma of the upper esophagus. Twelve-year cure following roentgen ray, teropterin, and nitrogen mustard therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:410–2, Mar 62

MARTOS I: Technical problems of various deep-therapy irradiation methods. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:vi-xiv, 1962

MAYER R: [Tumors of the mediastinum. Radiotherapy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:130–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

MICELI R, RIMONDI C: [Ionimetric experimental research in telecesiotherapy (scattered radiation of the diaphragm, isodoses, filters)] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:315–33, Dec 61 (It)

MORRISON R, DEELEY TJ: The treatment of carcinoma of the larynx by supervoltage radiotherapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:145–8, Apr 62

MARCHESI F: [Application of radioisotopes to gynecological diagnosis and therapy] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:279–304, May 62 (It)

MACARINI N, FALCHI G: [Telecobaltotherapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum] Minerva Fisioter 7:79–84, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MAROCCO N, PERACINO E: [Observations on the therapy of bladder tumors by means of the betatron] Minerva Nucl 6:156–60, May 62 (It)

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF, GARCES RM, NAUMOFF NS: Radiation therapy through cooled skin. Radiology 79:435–8, Sep 62

MILLER LS, JONES JS: Teamwork in supervoltage irradiation in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Texas J Med 58:716–20, Sep 62

MAHFOUZ MM: Moving beam irradiation in orthovoltage radiotherapy. J Egypt Med Ass 45:254–81, 1962

NEWALL J: Supervoltage x-ray therapy and the management of bladder cancer. Brit J Urol 33:467–70, Dec 61

NIVINSKAIA MM, ALFEROVA VP, ROGOVA KP: [Effect of therapeutic doses of ionizing radiations on the content of vitamins B6 and B12 in the blood serum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAKAYAMA K: [Preoperative radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma and its theoretical principles] Chirurg 33:14–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

NAKAYAMA K, YANAGISAWA F, KAMATA T, KOBAYASHI S, KAWANA S: [Radiotherapy and surgery] Rinsho Hosha 7:11–24, Jan 62 (Jap)

OLIVER R, LAJTHA LG: Problems of radiosensitivity in mixed cell populations with particular reference to radiotherapy. Brit J Radiol 34:659–66, Oct 61

OMEL'IANENKO LM, MERKOVA MA: [Remote changes in the nervous system and internal organs following radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:8–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

ORCOYEN JG, RAMIREZ M, VILLORIA EF: [Results in the treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:188–94, 1962 (Sp)

PALUMBO L Jr, TALBERT LM, BRAME RG, BREAM CA, DUGGER GS: Palliation in gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:761–76, Oct 61

PROIMOS BS: Synchronous protection and field shaping in cyclotherapy. Radiology 77:591–9, Oct 61

PEARLMAN AW: Serial radiography to assist irradiation of carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Radiology 77:543–52, Oct 61

PESCETTO G, PIPINO G: [Considerations and suggestions on the therapy of malignant ovarian tumors] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:397–413, Sep 61 (It)

PORTER EH, HALL EJ, ELLIS F: Point-wedges: a development of wedge-filter technique. Brit J Radiol 34:655–8, Oct 61

PATRICIO MB: [Radiotherapy. (Work conditions and some methods used in the Radiumhemmet)] Arq Pat 33:75–88, Sep 61 (Por)

PAPE R: [Problems and results of weak roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:169–77, 1961 (Ger)

PARKER L, PORTER CR, BROWNELL GL: Estimation of the absorbed dose received by patients undergoing neutron capture therapy. Radiology 78:121, Jan 62

PAPE R: [On the problem of the optimum dose in radiotherapy of nonmalignant diseases] Radiol Austria 12:193–202, 1961 (Ger)

PIERQUIN B, FAYOS JV: Dosimetry by tomography in interstitial curietherapy: point technique. Amer J Roentgenol 87:585–92, Mar 62

PFAU W: [Functional results after roentgen or radium irradiation of laryngeal carcinomas] HNO 10:111–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

PATERSON R, RUSSELL MH: Clinical trials in malignant disease. IV--Lung cancer, value of post-operative radiotherapy. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:141–4, Apr 62

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, DURAZO F: Combined hormonal and irradiation therapy in advanced cancer of the uterine cavity. Cancer 15:437–43, May-Jun 62

PINSONNEAULT G: [Radiotherapy and radiobiology] Un Med Canada 91:759–62, Jul 62 (Fr)

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, FRANCO E, DURAZO F: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone treatment in advanced cervico-uterine cancer] Gac Med Mex 92:492–507, Jun 62 (Sp)

PERRY H, TSIEN KC, NICKSON JJ, LAUGHLIN JS: Treatment planning in therapeutic application of high energy electrons to head and neck cases. Amer J Roentgen 88:251–61, Aug 62

PFALZNER PM: Precalculated dose distributions in cobalt 60 fixed field and rotation therapy. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:215–25, Jun 62

PFALZNER PM: Precalculated dose distributions in cobalt 60 fixed field and rotation therapy. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:215–25, Jun 62

PAGLICCI A: [Dermatological radiotherapy. (2. Elements of radiobiology)] Cron IDI 17:21–39, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

RODE I: [Theoretical and practical problems of filter irradiation in telecobalt therapy] Radiobiol Radiother 2:237–42, 1961 (Ger)

RABONI F, BOSSI A: [Preliminary practical trials and considerations on roentgenotherapy with moving grid] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:257–64, Sep 61 (It)

ROKLIN DG, ZADVORNOVA VP: [Prolonged observations on the results of combined treatment of patients with cancer of the thyroid gland by the surgical method, roentgen rays and radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:36–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

RABINOVICH RM: [Radiotherapy of tumors of the lesser pelvis in concomitant tuberculosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78–81, May 62 (Rus)

REINBERG SA: [On an erroneous concept in radiotherapy—on the so-called radiotherapeutic test] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROTH PC: [Reflections on the use of ionizing radiations in medicine] Rev Path Gen 62:341–52, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROUSSEL J, SCHOUMACHER P, PERNOT M, NOIZET P: [Result of the treatment of 53 cases of bladder cancer by the 4 MeV linear accelerator] J Radiol Electr 43:451–4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

SAVINO G: [Determination of the superficial and deep dose with photographic and mathematic method in telecobaltotherapy with grid] Minerva Fisioter 6:277–80, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

STERLING TD, PERRY H, BAHR GK: A practical procedure for automating radiation treatment planning. Brit J Radiol 34:726–33, Nov 61

SCHUBNEICH R: [Experiences with minimum doses of radiotherapy in functional and inflammatory conditions] Radiobiol Radiother 2:179–83, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUBERT G, OBERHEUSER F: [New methods of treatment and results of radiotherapy of carcinoma in women with the betatron and gammatron] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:207–14, 1961 (Ger)

SWYNGEDAUW J: [Contribution of cobalt therapy and electron therapy in the physiotherapy of cancer] Lille Med 6(Special):977–83, 1961 (Fr)

SHANKS W: The role of moving field techniques in treatment with high energy radiation. III. Moving field techniques contrasted with wedge filter techniques in high energy radiation treatment. Brit J Radiol 35:100–4, Feb 62

SCHLUNGBAUM W, DEUMIG K: [On radiotherapy of malignant tonsil tumors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:400–6, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SANNAZZARI GL, PEROLINO RM, TORRETTA A, FARINET G: [Cytological study of vesical carcinomas treated with telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:23–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SERMANN R, BELLINVIA G: [Behavior of the leukosedimentation rate in the course of gynecological radiotherapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:223–9, Mar 62 (It)

SIGHINOLFI R: [The use of enolic derivatives of testosterone, in combination with radiotherapy, in patients with metastasizing neoplasms of the breast and of the genital area] Policlinico [Prat] 69:532–40, 9 Apr 62 (It)

SPIERS FW, MEREDITH WJ: Statement of dosage in megavoltage radiation therapy: recommendations of the Faculty of Radiologists. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:163–6, Apr 62

SCHOEN D: [Radiotherapeutic methodology. An account of dimensional and categorical viewpoints] Med Welt 18:1001–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SCHOBER R: [Radiologic functional therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:1215–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

SMAGULOV AS: [Permeability and resistance of the vascular walls in patients during roentgen therapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

SPIRA J, BOTSTEIN C, EISENBERG B, BERDON W: Betatron electron beam 10–35 mev. Central depth doses and isodose curves. Amer J Roentgen 88:262–8, Aug 62

SINNER W: [Radiotherapeutic experiences in neoplasms of the facial portion of the skull. Results in over 300 patients treated with ultrahard rays, radium and contact irradiation] Med Mschr 16:529–37, Aug 62 (Ger)

SMAGULOV AS: [On the character of the changes in potassium and sodium excretion in the urine in patients during radiotherapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):17–21, 1962 (Rus)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Multiple myeloma with a large extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thorax treated with prednisone and radiation, metabolic balance study demonstrating unusual beneficial systemic effects of radiation ablation of the plasmacytoma. Stanford Med Bull 20:87–101, Aug 62

TUDWAY RC: Radiotherapy. Med Annual 79:409–16, 1961

TACHIIRI H, SHIGEMATSU Y, YAMAZAKI T, MIYATA K: Experimental studies on the intra-pelvic dose-distribution of 137 Cs γ-ray and 290 kVp x-ray. Urol Int (Basel) 12:111–21, 1961

THALMANN R: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone therapy in large juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:459–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

Therapeutic uses of radiation injury. WHO Chron 15:461–4, Dec 61

TORI G, ZARABINI GE: [Variations of the relative superficial and deep biological effectiveness of radiations of different energy] Minerva Nucl 5:292–4, Nov 61 (It)

TACHIIRI H: [Radiotherapy] Rinsho Hosha 7:10, Jan 62 (Jap)

TORI G, MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, BONO F: Influence of phantom materials on the depth dose percentage for radiations of different energies. Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:111–21, 1962

TAKESHITA K, YOSHIMOTO S: [Medical use of the high energy radiation] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:75–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

UHLMANN EM, OVADIA J: Experience with high-energy electrons. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:271–6 contd, Nov 61

UHLMANN EM, OVADIA J: Experience with high-energy electrons. Radiologe (Berlin) 1:277–83 concl, Dec 61

UTEKHIN EV: [On the supplementary irradiation of patients in roentgeno-therapeutic procedures] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:47–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VIZEU DM: [Ideas concerning dosimetry] Rev Bras Cir 42:56–9, Jul 61 (Por)

VULPIAN P de: [Directed roentgenotherapy with variable incidences] J Radiol Electrol 42:546–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

VERAGUTH P: [Half-deep and deep therapy with fast electrons] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:263–71, Nov 61 (Ger)

VIETEN H: [Therapy with ultrahard rays and fast electrons] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:237–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

VENNART J, MINSKI M: Radiation doses from administered radio-nuclides. Brit J Radiol 35:372–87, Jun 62

VALENTE FP: Graphical method for dose determination in rotational and arc therapy. Brit J Radiol 35:634–6, Sep 62

VOCI V: [Old and new methods of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the bladder] Fracastoro 55:162–88, May-Jun 62 (It)

WIDEROEE R: [Physical principles of radiotherapy of today and tomorrow] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:539–53, Oct 61 Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:539–53, Oct 61 (Ger)

WALTER E: [Some physical-technical viewpoints of cobalt teletherapy] Radiobiol Radiother 2:243–51, 1961 (Ger)

WACHSMANN F: [On dosage distribution attainable with ultrahard rays] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:245–52, Nov 61 (Ger)

WAGNER G: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the population during dermatological roentgen therapy] Strahlentherapie 118:122–44, May 62 (Ger)

SEYSS R: [The limits of skin tolerance doses in moving beam irradiation] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:122–6, 1962 (Ger)

YOSHIMURA K, SATO S: [Punch cards for use with radiotherapy] Rinsho Hosha 7:115–24, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZEITLER E, BECKER HW: [Combined treatment with endogen and ionizing radiations] Radiobiol Radiother 2:95–108, 1961 (Ger)

ZATZ LM, VON ESSEN CF, KAPLAN HS: Radiation therapy with high-energy electrons. II. Clinical experience, 10 to 40 Mev. Radiology 77:928–39, Dec 61

ZUPPINGER A, VERAGUTH P: [Possibilities and indications for high voltage irradiation] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:190–200, 1961 (Ger)

ZIVIN I, ZIVIN S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastatic quadriparesis. Treatment with radioiodine and its complications. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:60–3, Spring 62

ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobaltotherapy. I. Fixed fields with a source-skin distance of 58 centimeters] Minerva Med 53:1359–60, 2 May 62 (It)

complications

ALLAVERDIAN SN, GAZARIAN ES, SARKISIAN EKh: [Use of the polyvinyl-alcohol-glucose-citrate leukocytic mass in leukopenias] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:40–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The acute and chronic cellpocytological reaction caused by radiation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:34–47, Jan 62 (It)

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BENJA RS, CICALE NR, SONENBERG M, RAWSON RW: The relation of radioiodine dosimetry to results and complications in the treatment of metastatic thyroid cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:171–82, Jan 62

BALZARINI E: [Cutaneous reactions in the course of treatments by fast electrons from a Betatron with an energy range up to 32 MeV] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1029–35, 1961 (Fr)

BEARE RL: Irradiation injuries of the perineum. Brit J Plast Surg 15:22–6, Jan 62

BAGDASAROV AA, SUKIASIAN GV, BOGOLIAVLENSKAIA MP, KOZINETS GI, ILIUKHIN AV, RAUSHENBAKH MS: [The importance of bone marrow transfusion in treatment of radiation depression of hematopoiesis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

BUKIET V: [Some opinions on the real danger of radiodiagnostic and radiotherapeutic procedures] Concours Med 84:2261–5, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BOUWDIJK BASTIAANSE A: [Large vesicovaginal fistula after the Wertheim operation followed by intravaginal radiotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:607–12, 1961 (Fr)

BORSANYI SJ: The effects of radiation therapy on the ear with particular reference to radiation otitis media. Southern Med J 55:740–3, Jul 62

BARRETO C de B: [Prevention of female castration in radiotherapy of the lumbar spine] Hospital (Rio) 61:1033–7, May 62 (Por)

BORSANYI SJ: Rupture of the carotids following radical neck surgery in radiated patients. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:531–3, Jul 62

BERGAMASCHI P, SCHIATTI E: [On the thromboelastographic changes caused by roentgenotherapy of uterine and tubal neoplasms] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:101–12, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:690–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Ionizing radiation and the ear. JAMA 181:958–61, 15 Sep 62

BACH HG, TAEGER F: [On the prophylaxis of febrile reactions during radium and radiocobalt insertions] Med Klin 57:1454–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

BARTH G, KERN W: [Treatment of unavoidable complications as a result of roentgen therapy] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:290–300, Aug 62 (Ger)

CHEONG M, BOURNE RG: Acute leukaemia after treatment with radioactive iodine. Med J Aust 48(2):555–6, 30 Sep 61

CHAU PM, FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, DODD GD Jr: Complications in high dose whole pelvis irradiation in female pelvic cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:22–40, Jan 62

DELLEPIANE G, PAZZAGLIA L: [On several peritoneovisceral complications of gynecological treatments] Minerva Ginec 14:118–28, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DYNES JB: Radiation myelopathy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:51–5, 1960

DJIAN A, PUCHOT H, CALOP R: [Preventive and curative vitamin B 4 therapy of postradiotherapeutic hematological complications] Sem Hop Paris 38:1958–9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

EDGERTON MT: Irradiation as a causative factor in thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:661–2, 1960

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694–717, Sep-Oct 61

FLEMING JA, FILBEE JF, WIERNIK G: Sequelae to radical irradiation in carcinoma of the breast. An inquiry into the incidence of certain radiation injuries. Brit J Radiol 34:713–9, Nov 61

FELIX H, DUPRE N, DRAPE M, COURT L: [Long-term influence of radiotherapy for cancer of larynx on the appearance of myxedema] Lyon Med 93:1043–50, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

FARKASS E: [Chronic lymphatic leukemia occurring after radiotherapy and complicated by hemolysis and the defibrination syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 17:597–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GLICKSMAN AS: Common medical problems in radiotherapy patients. Amer J Roentgenol 87:525–30, Mar 62

GOLACKA K, RUPNIEWSKA Z: [Subacute myelocytic leukemia following roentgen irradiation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:188–90, 29 Jan 62 (Pol)

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Uregraphic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117–36, Feb 62 (It)

GURLY R: [2 cases of vesicovaginal fistula after radium therapy and surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix, radically treated after primary high derivation of urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:344–53, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

HOLT JM: Carcinoma of the thyroid following x-ray therapy in infancy. J Kansas Med Soc 63:21–4, Jan 62

HRADEC E: [Surgical therapy of urinary bladder injuries in radiotherapy] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:365–88, 1961 (Cz)

HELLRIEGEL W: [The current status of therapy of skin reactions after radiotherapy] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:300–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

IRIE H, TAKITA T, ONIZUKA K, YASUDA T: [A comparison of complications seen in cobalt 60 and conventional roentgen treatment] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1163–9, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

INOUE T, SHIRAKAWA Y, CHOBA G: [X-ray carcinoma simulating noma] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:419–20, May 62 (Jap)

KUROHARA SS, RUBIN P, HEMPELMANN LH: Creatinuria and fatigue in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Radiology 77:804–12, Nov 61

KOZLOVA AV: [Complications in radiotherapy of benign and malignant tumors and non-tumorous diseases] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–64, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSTIC P, MLADENOVIC D, PRICA R, ILIC V: [The bladder after the Wertheim operation and irradiations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:620–3, 1961 (Fr)

KOLCHINA TP: [Late complications following radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:93–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 2. The clinical, roentgenological and pathological studies on the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer and oesophageal cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1047–74, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

KIKUCHI A: [Studies of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment. 1. Frequency of incidence of the lung changes following the roentgen treatment for breast cancer, and the correlation of it with some physical and individual factors] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1030–46, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

LARIOSHCHENKO TG, ALEKSEEVA SI: [Reaction and complications in different methods of radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:55–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MALLIK MK: Study of radiation necrosis of the urinary bladder following treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:393–400, 1 Feb 62

MARSHALL D, FRICK HC 2d: Complications following radiotherapy and pelvic lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:542–4, Apr 62

NAGAI H: [On the injuries by the radiotherapy and its prevention] Rinsho Hosha 7:58–70, Jan 62 (Jap)

POZZI V: [Blood coagulation changes in patients with gynecological malignant tumors exposed to actinotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:877–81, Nov 61 (It)

PICHA E: [On the treatment of changes in the vagina following radiotherapy of gynecological cancer] Wien Med Wschr 112:110–2, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

PERESLEGIN IA, ZUBCHUK NV, KORNEV II: [On sclerotic changes in the lungs in patients after radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:50–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

QUAINI P, BORGNO M: [Reparative therapy of urological complications of radio-surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:137–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ROYSTER HP, LEHR HB: The surgical treatment of radiation dermatitis following irradiation of benign diseases. Amer J Surg 102:535–41, Oct 61

RIES JK: [Urological complications in radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the minor pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:283–94, 1961 (Ger)

ROESSLER R: [Radiation injuries of the ureters] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:165–70, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

RABINOVICH RM: [Pulmonary and pleural lesions in radiation therapy of thoracic and mammary malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):97–105, 1961 (Rus)

Radiation ileitis. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:361–4, Jul-Aug 62

RAVENTOS A, HORN RC Jr, RAVDIN IS: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland in youth: a second look ten years later. J Clin Endocr 22:886–91, Sep 62

SCHULDENFREI R: Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium following radiation therapy and associated with hilus cell hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1186–91, Nov 61

SCHMIDT EK: [Preliminary reports on clinical experiments on the control of radiation reactions in the therapeutic use of energy-rich rays by oxyphenbutazone, corticosteroids and vitamins] Praxis 51:78–83, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

SMAGULOV AS, BALMUKHANOV SB: [On hemodynamic disorders in radiotherapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):24–9, 1962 (Rus)

SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Treatment of radiation esophagitis: report of 51 cases. Curr Ther Res 4:356–62, Jul 62

SCHOUMACHER P, CANDELA A: [Sequelae of radiotherapeutic treatment of breast cancer] Ann Med Nancy 1:117–26, May 62 (Fr)

TURNER DP: Vesical haemorrhage after megavoltage irradiation. Brit Med J 5265:1462–6, 2 Dec 61

WEGMANN W: [2 cases of thyroid sarcoma after irradiation in adulthood] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:39–48, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAKIZAKA J: A preventive measure for leukopenia in antineoplasmal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:601–3, Oct-Dec 61

WIECZORKIEWICZ A, HLINIAKOWA I, VORBRODTOWA J: [Complications following radiotherapy of cervical cancer therapy on survival according to material of the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice] Nowotwory 12:131–8, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

YAMASHITA H, ISHIDA O: [Radiation-induced cancer of the skin (case reports and considerations)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:656–69, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

YANASE T, KASAI A, YAMANAKA J: [Clinical experiences with adociron in the treatment of radioleukopenia in carcinoma of the cervix] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:105–10, May 62 (Jap)

ZIELINSKI J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cervical cancer treated with radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:218–21, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

education

KAPLAN HS: The place of radiobiology in the training of radiotherapists. Progr Radiat Ther 2:225–32, 1962

RUBIN P: The undergraduate teaching of radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:606–7, Mar 62

equipment & supplies

ANDREEV SV: [A small apparatus for radon inhalation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BEADLE R, KELLIHER MG: Recent developments in linear accelerators at x-band for radiotherapy. II. Brit J Radiol 35:188–96, Mar 62

BOZOKY L: The cobalt-therapy unit "Gravicert". Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:xv–xx, 1962

CHAUNDY CJ: Beam flatteners for a teletherapy unit. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:82–5, Sep 61

CRINELLI A, RENZI R: [Shielded applicator for curietherapy of cancer of the vagina. Dosimetric study] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:664–72, Nov 61 (It)

CHIOZZOTTO M, DINUNZIO G, GRISANTI A: [Semiautomatic apparatus for the inspection of radium preparations] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:858–70, 1961 (It)

CUNNINGHAM JR, WRIGHT DJ: A simple facility for whole-body irradiation. Radiology 78:941–9, Jun 62

CORINALDESI A, BONO F: [The use of protective lead shields in high-energy rotational therapy] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:389–97, Apr 62 (It)

DMOKHOVSKII VV, KORNEV II, PERESLEGIN IA, RIMMAN AF: [Selection of basic parameters for the tele-gamma apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 1:38–46, 1961 (Rus)

FABRIKANT JI, RICHARDS GJ Jr, BRACK CB, GOODWIN PN: A vaginal applicator for radium therapy of carcinoma in the vagina. Radiology 77:987–9, Dec 61

HOLLOWAY AF, WALTON RJ: The design of a whole body irradiation room. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:138–42, Dec 61

HORSLEY RJ, TUDGE LF: Beam-flattening filters for cobalt-therapy units. Radiology 78:461–4, Mar 62

KRETSCHKO J, LIESEM H, POHLIT W, RASE S, SEWKOR A: [Comparative measurements at different European betatron stations] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:553–64, Oct 61 (Ger)

KHRUSHCHOV MM: [Rectal measuring and centering device for radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:42–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KANEVSKII SL: [Details in planning an area for the linear medical accelerator] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:85–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBAT A, PATOCKA S: [The use of wedge filters for the GUT-400 telegamma apparatus] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:209–11, 1962 (Ger)

LANZI G, MAZZOLENI GF: [A practical scintillation dose detector for x-ray therapy] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:296–314, Dec 61 (It)

LANDAUER RS: A multiple-diaphragm system for a cesium-137 unit. Radiology 78:256–7, Feb 62

LEDERMAN M: A cesium head and neck unit. Amer J Roentgenol 87:521–4, Mar 62

LADDAGA M, MASSENTI S: [Tentative application of a wedge filter in kinetic irradiation with Co-60] Minerva Fisioter 7:34–8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MICELI R, CORINALDESI A, CARETTI G: [Technical and physico-dosimetric comparisons between a telecobaltotherapy unit and a Van de Braaff electrostatic generator] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:182–200, Jul 61 (It)

MILLER CW: Recent developments in linear accelerators for therapy. I. The continuing evolution of linear accelerators. Brit J Radiol 35:182–7, Mar 62

McGINTY GK: Modern trends in accelerator design for therapy. III. Brit J Radiol 35:196–9, Mar 62

NERLI A, LADDAGA M: [The use of the grid in plesiotherapy] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:52–9, Jan 62 (It)

PIERQUIN B: [The 24 MeV betatron] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 52–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

PETROV VA: [Utilization of high energy electrons in oncological practice (from data of foreign literature)] Vop Onkol 8(3):115–20, 1962 (Rus)

SCHNEPPER E: [On the advantages of television in the therapy plan for ultrahard radiation] Elektromedizin 6:143–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMITZ R: [Roentgen skin therapy through a lead rubber sieve] Derm Wschr 144:1089–90, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

STANTON L, BARNHARD HJ: Small-field x-irradiation. Description of a dog-holding, field-limiting unit and dosimetry. Radiology 78:199–206, Feb 62

STANTON L, LIGHTFOOT DA: A new ionization chamber system for regularly checking x-ray therapy machines. Radiology 78:790–5, May 62

TRAENKLE HL, YODER VE: Reduction of scatter radiation by a simple device. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:115, Jan 62
TSIEN KC: World survey of radioisotope teletherapy units. Amer J Roentgenol 87:593–9, Mar 62
VALENCE LP de: A plastic vaginal applicator. Brit J Radiol 35:213–5, Mar 62
VANDOR F, RAVASZ L: [Cobalt contact therapy of tumors of the maxilla] Radiobiol Radiother 2:351–7, 1961 (Ger)
VAN DEN BRENK HA: An oxygen barotherapy apparatus for use with the 4MeV accelerator. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:113–22, Dec 61
VYRZHIKOVSKAIA MF, SHRAMENKO AI: [New technic in the treatment of cancer of the female genitalia with radioactive preparations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62–8, May 62 (Rus)
WIERNIK G: A new radiotherapy treatment chair. Brit J Radiol 34:676–8, Oct 61
WALSTAM R: Auxiliary diaphragm for radioisotope teletherapy units. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:201–9, Jun 62
WALSTAM R: Auxiliary diaphragm for radioisotope teletherapy units. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:201–9, Jun 62
ZINZIUS J: [The Diamix mixed radiation apparatus in dermatology and others fields] Med Mschr 16:105–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

history

Ruckensteiner E: [The beginnings of roentgen therapy, in memoriam Leopold FREUND] Radiol Austria 12:219–34, 1961 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

GAUWERKY F, HEINZEL F, LEETZ HK: [The department of high-energy radiation in the Therapeutische Strahleninstitut des Allgemeinen Krankenhaus St. Georg, Hamburg] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:291–8, Sep 61 (Ger)
HANSEN H, HAUBRICH R, MAGNUS H: [New construction of a medical isotope institute] Strahlentherapie 118:309–18, Jun 62 (Ger)
JONES BE: Some protection aspects in the planning of new radiotherapy departments. Brit J Radiol 35:517–24, Aug 62
LOVE J: A theme for a radiation therapy center. Amer J Roentgenol 87:3–5, Jan 62
VERHAGEN A: [The radium department of a hospital] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1041–7, Nov 61 (Ger)
ZOL'NIKOVA NI, PERESLEGIN IA, KRONGAUZ AN, GOLIKOV VIa: [Some hygienic problems in planning radiotherapy departments] Gig Sanit 26:18–22, Dec 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DUCHAMP P, FIHEY J, TOUITOU C, VAQUIER P, LEGAL M: [Considerations on preoperative radiotherapy in renal tumors in children] J Radiol Electrol 43:56–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
GREGL A, WEISS JW: [Hypoplasia of the breast after roentgen irradiation of hemangiomas in infancy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:272–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

RADIUM

ARDASHNIKOV SN, CHETVERIKOV NS: [Roentgen rays and radium and conditions for their use] Radiobiologiia 2:322–31, 1962 (Rus)
ANDREEV SV: [Radiation energy absorbed by the human organism during the inspiration of air and the drinking of water enriched with radon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
CHIOZZOTTO M, DINUNZIO G, GRISANTI A: [Semiautomatic apparatus for the inspection of radium preparations] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:858–70, 1961 (It)
DOMANUS J, OSUCHOWSKI B: [On the problem of the concept of the radium gram equivalent in non-point isotope sources of gamma rays] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:405–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)
DERIABINA VM, KAGAN MS, LEGEN'KAIA LM, KHURTINA EV: [Physiological and radiological studies on the effect of radon water administered internally on the secretory function of the stomach] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:39–45, Mar 62 (Rus)
FISHER HW, HENLE CB, BONDA R, BARRER LA: Validity of radiation protection standards. Re-evaluation of the radium dial painters. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:538–41, Nov 61
FABRIKANT JI, RICHARDS GJ Jr, BRACK CB, GOODWIN PN: A vaginal applicator for radium therapy of carcinoma in the vagina. Radiology 77:987–9, Dec 61
FRENKEL' VKh: [Myeloradiometry in diseases of the spinal cord] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:11–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
GINSBERG F: Where nurses err while handling radium. Mod Hosp 99:138, Sep 62
HOWES P, OSBORN SB: Reducing radiation hazards in the radium wards. Brit Med J 5302:448–51, 18 Aug 62
JULIANI G, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [Dosimetric study for external radium therapy. Curve of experimental isodoses of small modelled apparatus] Minerva Fisioter 7:38–47, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
LETTES FL: [Effect of general alpha-ray therapy (administration into the stomach of radon water) on experimental lipoid metabolism disorders] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–53, Mar 62 (Rus)
MARINELLI LD, MILLER CE, LUCAS HF Jr: Retention of radium in man from twenty to twenty-nine years after intravenous administration and some of its physiologic implications. Radiology 78:544–52, Apr 62
PALLISTER ET, GREEN JH: Radium α-activity of cigarette and pipe-tobacco ash. Nature (London) 195:487–8, 4 Aug 62
PEGEL' VA, DOKSHINA GA: [Effect of radon on the temperature of internal organs in animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:54–8, Nov 61 (Rus)
PINCET J, GUELFI J: [Measurement of the beta-radioactivity of some springs of the Department of Cotes-Du-Nord. Uranium and radium content] J Radiol Electr 43:307–8, May 62 (Fr)
ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: A case of perichonditis and necrosis of laryngeal cartilage 25 years after treatment with radium. J Laryng 75:997–8, Nov 61
SOMAYAJI KS: Evaluation of the ventilation rate from the decay of filter-paper air samples of thoron or radon daughters. Health Physics 6:136–41, Oct 61
SIVYER A: Ultrasonic cleaning of radium appliances. Brit J Radiol 34:817–8, Dec 61
STARKEY RH, QUIGLEY JA, McKELVEY JW: Health aspects of the commerical melting of radium contaminated ferrous metal scrap. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:489–93, Dec 61
SPOLJAR M, PREMUZIC B, GORKIC D, KONSTANTINOVIC M, GASPAR B: [Cutaneous reactions to superficial applications of beta rays emitted by radium and radioactive strontium] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:93–7, 1961 (Ser)
SCHEMINZKY F, SCHROECKSNADEL H: [Blood pressure and heart rate in pituitary irradiation with radioactive substances] Muench Med Wschr 104:493–7, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
VOLKOVA Olu, TASHINSKAIA AD, KAGAN MS: [Effect of radiations from radon and products of its decomposition on hematopoietic processes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:54–63, Sep 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BAETSLE L, BENGSCH E: Ion-exchange characteristics of the radium-ethylenediaminetetraacetate complex. J Chromatogr 8:265–73, Jun 62
GREIG JD: The determination of low radon and radium concentrations in liquids and slurries. Int J Appl Radiat 11:101–7, Sep 61
SHUKLA SK, ADLOFF JP: Paper-electrophoretic studies of the solution chemistry of RaD (210Pb), RaE (210Bi) and RaF (210P). I. In hydrochloric acid. J Chromatogr 8:501–6, Aug 62
TURNER RC: The ingestion of radium 226 in food and water in Great Britain. Brit J Cancer 16:200–8, Jun 62

metabolism

HURSH JB, LOVAAS A: The biliary excretion of radium. Health Physics 6:183–8, Oct 61
TAYLOR DM, BLIGH PH, DUGGAN MH: The absorption of calcium, strontium, barium and radium from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Biochem J 83:25–9, Apr 62

therapy

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The acute and chronic colpocytological reaction caused by radiation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:34–47, Jan 62 (It)
BLOKH RL: [On the role of radiations from radon and products of its decomposition in the mechanism of therapeutic effects of radon baths in functional and inflammatory diseases of the stomach] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:48–53, Sep 61 (Rus)
BERTA I, FELSERFALVI J: [On the problem of radiation protection in curietherapy of diseases of the female genitalia] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:38–9, Oct 61 (Rus)
BLOMFIELD GW: The treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix by radium and x-ray therapy. Brit J Radiol 34:755–68, Dec 61
BURR RC, MANDY CJ, ROBERTS DT: Radium applicators in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:143–9, Dec 61
BELLELLI M, DI GIUNTA E: [Endobronchial inhalation of a radium needle] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:183–6, May–Jun 61 (It)
BREED JE: The radium treatment of recurrent cancer of the uterine cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:480–7, Mar 62
BERINGER EO, HUNTER JS Jr, WELCH JS, SCANLON PW: Intracavitary use of radium for treatment of atypical uterine bleeding in women of menopausal age. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:129–31, 1 Jul 62
BARRIEU AR: [A new therapy for arthrosis] Sem Ther 38:253–7, Mar 62 (Fr)
BRADFIELD EQ, SOMMER AW: The combination of intracavitary radium and external beam irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Amer Surg 28:610–3, Sep 62
CHAU PM, FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, DODD GD Jr: Complications in high dose whole pelvis irradiation in female pelvic cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:22–40, Jan 62
CRINELLI A, RENZI R: [Shielded applicator for curietherapy of cancer of the vagina. Dosimetric study] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:664–72, Nov 61 (It)
CARDIS R, FLETCHER GH, LUCCI JA Jr: [The treatment of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix during pregnancy and the puerperium] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:1–12, 1962 (Fr)
CUCHE D, JACOB P, ABBATUCCI S, ROBILLARD J: [Combined radium and surgery in the treatment of certain inoperable cancers of the abdominal region] J Radiol Electr 43:205–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
CHASSAGNE D, PIERQUIN B: [Technic of curiepuncture by oral route in epithelioma of the aryteno-pharyngo-epiglottis junction] J Radiol Electr 43:248–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
DULAC GL: [Technic of radium puncture] J Radiol Electrol 42:491–2, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
DULAC GL: [Modifications of the technic of radium puncture. (P reliminary note)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:612–4, Sep 61 (Fr)
DOUJAK R, PICHA E: [Is penicillin prophylaxis in intrauterine application of radium justified?] Strahlentherapie 117:96–102, Jan 62 (Ger)
DIAZ PERCHES R: [Tumors of the bladder. VIII. Physiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:131–40, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)
DARGET R, LAMARCHE P: [Radium in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:300–3, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)
DEL BUONO G, SALAMANNA S: [Problems of personal and environmental protection in a radium therapy ward] Minerva Fisioter 7:101–3, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
ELLIS F: A new method of treatment of intrinsic carcinoma of the larynx by implantation of radium or tantalum wire. J Laryng 75:811–20, Sep 61
EIGELSREITER H: [Uropepsin excretion in the bath cure with Gastein thermal water containing radon] Wien Z Inn Med 43:160–9, Apr 62 (Ger)
FLETCHER GH, RUTLEDGE FN, CHAU PM: Policies of treatment in cancer of the cervix uteri. Amer J Roentgenol 87:6–21, Jan 62
FRIEDMAN M, HODARA M, HINE GJ: Fluorod dosimetry close to radium and cobalt-60 sources. Radiology 78:29–43, Jan 62
FIEBELKORN HJ: [Contribution to the method of radium therapy of cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie 117:238–49, Feb 62 (Ger)
GRGUREVIC M: [Changes in carcinomatous cervix uteri under the influence of therapeutic doses of radium] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:211–40, 1961 (Ser)
GRATTAROLA R, LUCIANI L: [The "radiation reaction" in the therapeutic indications of carcinoma of the uterine cervix in stage I] Tumori 48:99–107, Mar–Apr 62 (It)
GURLY R: [2 cases of vesicovaginal fistula after radium therapy and surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix, radically treated after primary high derivation of urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:344–53, Apr–May 62 (Fr)
HERTIG AT, GORE H: Can radiosensitivity and histopathology of cervical cancer be correlated? Amer J Roentgenol 87:48–55, Jan 62
ISIDOR P: [Cytological anomalies of the endometrial epithelium after curietherapy of basal-cell cancer of the uterine cervix] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:389–93, 1961 (Fr)
IAKOVLEVA NA: [Effect of a single radon bath on the state of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:102–7, 1959 (Rus)
JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the skin. 450 cases from radium institutes in Copenhagen treated with radiotherapy and plastic surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1526–33, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)
JACOB P, ABBATUCCI JS: [Interpretation of the results of curie-puncture by the calculation of doses] J Radiol Electrol 43:71–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
KHOLIN VV, LUK'IANOV VP: [Tables for the computation of the therapeutic absorption dose in rads in curietherapy of cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32–4, Jan 62 (Rus)
KRITTER H: [Curietherapy of epitheliomas of the face] Progr Med (Par) 90:19–20, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)
KOTTMEIER HL: Ten year end results, radiological treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:195–203, 1962
LEWIS GC Jr, RAVENTOS A: Dose distribution during the radium therapy of cervical cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1031–41, Nov 61
LANGERON P, QUEHEN E: [Cancer of the uterine body 15 years after cancer of the cervix treated by curietherapy] J Sci Med Lille 80:55–62, Feb 62 (Fr)
LENZI M: [The importance of technical and dosimetric factors in the complications of gynecological radium therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)
LEDERMAN M: Carcinoma of laryngopharynx. Results of radiotherapy. J Laryng 76:317–34, May 62
MILES WA: Use of radon seeds as an adjunct to external radiotherapy. J Nat Med Ass 54:108–9, Jan 62
MAURER H: [Results of chordectomy and radium irradiation in the tumor area in vocal cord cancer] HNO 10:8–12, Jan 62 (Ger)
MACCOMB WS: Necrosis in treatment of intraoral cancer by radiation therapy. Amer J Roentgenol 87:431–40, Mar 62
MAURER R, RUPPMANN E: [Results of radium therapy in laryngeal carcinoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:15–8, Jan 62 (Ger)
MARTONE M, DI GREGORIO E: [Considerations on the results obtained with physical therapy (radiumroentgen) in epithelial tumors of the palatine tonsil] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:891–910, Nov–Dec 61 (It)
MILATZ W: [Radium puncture and the moulage technic (without reference to the technic in uterine carcinoma)] Strahlentherapie 117:481–508, Apr 62 (Ger)
POOL JL: Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung cancer. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:128–36, 1961

POZZI V: [Blood coagulation changes in patients with gynecological malignant tumors exposed to actinotherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:877–81, Nov 61 (It)

POOL JL: Bronchoscopy in the treatment of lung cancer. Am Oesl 70:1172–8, Dec 61

PIERQUIN B, FAYOS JV: Dosimetry by tomography in interstitial curietherapy: point technique. Amer J Roentgenol 87:585–92, Mar 62

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [The non-radioactive preparation in interstitial and contact curietherapy] J Radiol Electrol 43:65–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B, NAHUM H, CHASSAGNE D: [Technic of dosimetry in interstitial curietherapy by unidirectional tomography] J Radiol Electrol 43:68–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PELMAN SG: Interstitial radiotherapy of cancer of the breast. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:12–7, 1961

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, FRANCO E, DURAZO F: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone treatment in advanced cervico-uterine cancer] Gac Med Mex 92:492–507, Jun 62 (Sp)

PERROY A, GUERIN RA: [Radium-telecobalt combination in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Sem Ther 37:650–1, Jul 61 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [The non-radioactive preparation in interstitial and contact curietherapy] Sem Ther 37:642–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

PIERQUIN B, CHASSAGNE D: [Techniques of endo- and plesio-curietherapy with artificial radioactive elements in O,R,L,] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:413–20, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROMEO P: [Colpocytological findings after intrauterine radium therapy for benign diseases of the endometrium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:377–95, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SCHEER AC: A redefinition of point "A" in radium applications for carcinoma of the cervix. Radiology 78:281–3, Feb 62

SEMBARO E, MARTINENGHI C, CASTELLANO E: [Uterine hemorrhagic dysplasia and its radiological treatment. Results of endocavitary radium therapy. Proposal of an applicator for pure beta-therapy] Minerva Ginec 13:1096–112, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SCOLARI EG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [Radioresistant epitheliomas and recurrences: radiological therapy with a radiosensitizer (sodium cyclohexylsuccinate)] Rass Derm Sif 14:295–303, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SEALY R, BARRY LM, RHATEGAN EF: A means of altering the uterine axis during radium insertions for cancer of the cervix. Brit J Radiol 35:359–60, May 62

SWYNGEDAUW J: [Radiotherapy and curietherapy of cancer of the breast] Lille Chir 17:15–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SZYMCZYK W: [Evaluation of radium gamma rays used in the treatment of skin neoplasms] Nowotwory 12:63–73, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)

SCARPELLINI L, RASCONA F: [Importance of colpocytology in the radiotherapy of uterine neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:343–48, Apr 62 (It)

SCHWARZ R: [The artificial climacteric] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:128–32, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SMITH J: Carcinoma of the rectum following irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:701–2, Aug 62

URINSON RM, BOGOIAVLENSKAIA MP: [Iso-serological properties of the blood in radiation therapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:20–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIEIRA AP: [Treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by irradiation] Rev Bras Cir 43:243–62, Apr 62 (Por)

WANDEL HG: Isodose curves and radiation distribution about patients with intracavitary radium sources. Amer J Roentgenol 87:500–3, Mar 62

toxicology

BAKER WH, BULKLEY JB, DUDLEY RA, EVANS RD, McCLUSKEY HB, REEVES JD Jr, RYDER RH, SALTER LP, SHANAHAN MM: Observations on the late effects of internally deposited mixtures of mesothorium and radium in twelve dial painters. New Engl J Med 265:1023–8, 23 Nov 61

DAVID A, MUELLER J, REJSKOVA M: [Occupational chronic radiation injuries during work with radium and strontium-90] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:207–18, 1961 (Cz)

JIRASEK L, REJSKOVA M: [Prolonged observation of patients with occupational roentgen and radium dermatitis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:223–8, 1961 (Cz)

WOODARD HQ, HIGINBOTHAM NL: Development of osteogenic sarcoma in a radium dial painter thirty-seven years after the end of exposure. Amer J Med 32:96–102, Jan 62

RADIUS

MEDYNSKA A: [Usefulness of domestic films in establishing occupational exposure to radium gamma rays] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1486–90, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

abnormalities

CUVELAND E de: [External radius bone] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:392, Sep 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

RANDACCIO M: [Morphology and architecture of the bicipital tuberosity of the radius in man] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1137–63, Dec 61 (It)

diseases

KURAI J, CSINK L: [A case of Paget's disease limited to the radius] Z Orthop 95:362–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

NITSCHE F: [Tendopathy of the abductor pollicis longus (with remarks on stylopathy of the radius)] Z Orthop 96:239–41, Jul 62 (Ger)

PORTERFIELD HW, MORROW RE, TRUSLER HM: A severe wringer injury with osseous involvement. Amer J Surg 102:569–72, Oct 61

TOMARI V, TARDOS R: [Apropos of a case of osseous syphilis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:278–80, Nov 60 (Fr)

WILHELM A, GIESELER H: [Treatment of radiohumeral epicondylitis by denervation] Chirurg 33:118–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

AKIMOV AM: [Surgical treatment of diaphysial fractures of of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 23:55–61, May 62 (Rus)

BLUM W: [Isolated dislocation in the distal radius–elbow joint] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:80–3, 1962 (Ger)

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

CORMIO G, MARIOTTI G: [Subluxation of the radius by extension or painful pronation in children] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:431–43, Dec 61 (It)

DEYERLE WM, BOWERS RV: Internal fixation of bone with a metal pin (1862). Report of a case with a century of follow-up study. New Engl J Med 266:820–2, 19 Apr 62

DUNBAR JS, MACEWAN DW: The "pulled elbow". J Canad Ass Radiol 13:iv–v, Mar 62

DEGEN IL: [On the method of repositioning the fragments in fracture of the radius in the usual site] Ortop Travm Protez 23:74–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

DJORUP F: [On fracture of the distal radius] Nord Med 67:685–7, 24 May 62 (Dan)

DE BUREN N: Causes and treatment of non-union in fractures of the radius and ulna. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:614–25, Aug 62

EVRARD J, BAUX S: [Fractures of the radial head with uncommon displacement] Rev Chir Orthop 48:73–81, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FLANDREAU RH, SWEENEY RM, O'SULLIVAN WD: Clinical experiences with a series of Smith's fractures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:288–91, Mar 62

GEYER E: [On the pathogenesis of pronation douloureuse] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:394–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

HAVLIN I, OSTRCIL F: [Fractures of the radius with volar dislocations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:416–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

HAMSA WR: Treatment of Colles' fracture. Nebraska Med J 47:573–6, Oct 62

JOHNSTON GW: A follow-up of one hundred cases of fracture of the head of the radius with a review of the literature. Ulster Med J 31:51–6, 1 Jun 62

MAY VR Jr, MAUCK W: Dislocation of the radial head with associated fracture of the ulna. (Monteggia fracture). Southern Med J 54:1255–61, Nov 61

MAUER I: Reconstruction following post-traumatic derangement of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:95–104, Apr 61

MEEL PJ van: [Description of a case of congenital luxation of the radius head in combination with signs of multiple cartilage exostoses and with symptoms of dyschondroplasia] Z Orthop 95:351–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

MASSE P: [Radiocubital luxations] Rev Prat 12:2149–56, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Observations on the pathogenesis of painful pronation syndrome in children] Ann Ital Chir 38:976–88, Oct 61 (It)

PARHOFER R, KARNBAUM S: [On forward displacement of the ulna after forearm fractures] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:318–23, Aug 62 (Ger)

STEYER A: [A contribution to isolated dorsal radiocarpal luxation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1074–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHECK M: Long-term follow-up of treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius by transfixation with Kirschner wires and cast. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:337–51, Mar 62

SCHWETLICK W: [Fundamentals on the treatment of typical fractures of the radius] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:110–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEIFFERT KE: [On the surgical treatment of fractures of the forearm] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:211–24, Apr 62 (Ger)

VERTONGEN P: [Fractures with displacement of the head of the radius] Ned T Geneesk 105:2171–3, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

VOGT B: [Treatment of fractures of the radius head] Praxis 51:525–9, 17 May 62 (Ger)

innervation

WILHELM A: [Innervation of the radial upper arm epicondyle area and its clinical significance] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:115–20, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

DESORGHER G, BAYART M: [Solitary plasmocytoma of the radius or osteitis?] Ann Chir Infant 2:153–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

physiology

KOSTRIKOV VS: [Some data on generative processes in epiplo-lysis of the proximal end of the radius. (Experimental studies)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:59–63, Jan 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

TESSARI L, TAGLIABUE D: [Traumatic epiphysiolysis of the radial head] G Ital Chir 16:581–93, Jul 60 (It)

Radon see RADIUM

Raillietina see TAPEWORMS

RAILROADS

BORDUKOV AV: [Effect of some factors of working arrangements for freight train conductors] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:7–11, Dec 61 (Rus)

HOVINGH PJ: [A few socio-medical aspects of railway medicine] T Soc Geneesk 40:431–3, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

KAPLAN I, ZELIGMAN I: Occupational dermatitis of railroad workers. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:95–102, Jan 62

LUND WT: Field investigations in industrial hygiene on the South African railways. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7–18, Feb 62

MARZANO T: [The prevention of the risk of accident for workers engaged in the maintenance of railroads] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1107–19, Dec 61 (It)

MARZANO T, STRANEO G: [Risks connected with some railroad maintenance work] Rass Med Industr 30:514–29, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

OGIENKO TG, MEL'NIKOVA EA: [A study of noise on diesel and steam engines at the Krasnodar railway terminal] Gig Sanit 27:92–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

OBERLIN S: [On the prevention of work accidents in railroad yards] Arch Mal Prof 23:148–50, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHULTHESS G von, KRADOLFER H: [Hearing and the occupation of the locomotive engineer] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:265–72, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

STAM PC: [Constitutional nervousness and neurasthenia in relation to safety functions in the railway industry] T Soc Geneesk 40:419–30, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

SHCHEPOT'EV NV, POPOV NA: [On principles for the organization of rodent control on railroads] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOSNOVA TL: [Change in some psychophysiological functions in trainees of a railroad training school during the period of practice] Gig Sanit 27:27–31, Aug 62 (Rus)

STOROZHENKO SN: [Medico-statistical characteristics of injuries among railroad construction workers and the prevention of injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 23:51–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P: Mass miniature radiography of the Finnish State Railways. A report on seven years' experience published on the occasion of the centenary of the Finnish State Railways. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 37):1–21, 1962

RAPE

BOURG R: [Clinical and therapeutic study apropos of rapes] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:539–48, 1961 (Fr)

HELPERN M, WIENER AS: Grouping of semen in cases of rape. Fertil Steril 12:551–3, Nov–Dec 61

HALLECK SL: The physician's role in management of victims of sex offenders. JAMA 180:273–8, 28 Apr 62

WATSA MC: Rape. Indian J Med Sci 16:300–8, Apr 62

jurisprudence

CAMPS FE: The medical aspects of the investigation of sexual offences. Practitioner 189:31–5, Jul 62

RARE BOOKS

DAVIES JN: Two early modern medical texts from Zanzibar. E Afr Med J 38:462–4, Oct 61

Rare Earths see ELEMENTS

RAT-BITE FEVER

case reports

ANDJELKOVSKI A, LAKIC M, DJURDJEVIC L, TODOROVIC D: [Sodoku] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:877–81, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

Rationalization see BEHAVIOR MECHANISMS

RATS

see also RODENT CONTROL

BASCH RS, STETSON CA: The relationship between hemagglutinogens and histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:83–94, 3 May 62

BOGDEN AE, APTEKMAN PM: Histocompatibility antigens and hemagglutinogens in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:43–56, 3 May 62

HANKIN L: Sex ratio at birth in albino rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1307–8, 31 Mar 62

GOENNERT R, SPIEGEL A: [New cages for mice and rats] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:93–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

GANIS FM: Convenient mouse and rat holder for use in various laboratory procedures. J Lab Clin Med 60:354–6, Aug 62

RATS

KUROYANAGI Y, NECHELES H: Mann-Williamson rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:771-3, Dec 61

RUCIERO HR, GONZALEZ CAMBACERES CE, YERGA M, MAGLIO F: [Sporotrichosis caused by rat bite. First case in the Argentine Republic] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:491-4, Sep 61 (Sp)

RAMSELL TG, YOFFEY JM: The bone marrow of the adult male rat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:55-65, 1961

ROSEN J, WEJTKO J: Effects of delayed weaning on rat emotionality. Related to dominance behavior in the rat. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:77-81, Aug 62

abnormalities

CAVANAUGH CJ Sr: Situs inversus viscerum perfectus in the rat. Anat Rec 142:427-9, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

GIBBINS JR: An electron microscopic study of the normal epithelium of the palate of the albino rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:287-95, May-Jun 62

HARA J, YAMADA K: Some features of the structure and histochemistry of the rat parathyroid gland. Z Zellforsch 57:360-70, 1962

PARKS HF: On the fine structure of the parotid gland of mouse and rat. Amer J Anat 108:303-29, May 61

VENKOVSKI TD: [Cytological notes on the supraparotid glands in the albino rat. Sexual dimorphism, cytoplasmic vacuoles and intranuclear vesicles] Z Zellforsch 55:566-76, 1961 (Fr)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, TSUJIMURA JK: The sesamoid bones in Long-Evans strain rats. Anat Rec 141:195-204, Nov 61

blood

AMOS DB: Isoantigens of mouse red cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:69-82, 3 May 62

ALBERS HJ, GORDON S: Comparison of serum cholesterol esters in gerbil and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:860-3, Apr 62

JACQUOT-ARMAND Y, BOFFA GA, FINE JM: [Isolation of an α1(α1M) macroglobulin in the serum of the normal rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:590-2, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

OWEN RD: Earlier studies of blood groups in the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:37-42, 3 May 62

PALM J: Current status of blood groups in rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:57-68, 3 May 62

diseases

ASTARABADI T, BELL ET: Spontaneous hydronephrosis in albino rats. Nature (London) 195:392-3, 28 Jul 62

CARLEY JG, POPE JH: A new species of Borrelia (B. queenslandica) from Rattus villosissimus in Queensland. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:255-61, Aug 62

JOSHI NN, BLACKWOOD AC, DALE DG: Chronic murine pneumonia: a review. Canad J Comp Med 25:267-73, Nov 61

LAZUGA K, BONNEFOUS S: [Contribution to the study of leptospirosis in the rats of the city of Tunis] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:49-65, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAILLOUX M: [Presence of Rickettsia burneti in rats from Algiers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:608-9, 1962 (Fr)

PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817-24, May 62

embryology

IZQUIERDO L, VIAL JD: Electron microscope observations on the early development of the rat. Z Zellforsch 56:157-79, 1962

genetics

ZUCKER LM, ZUCKER TF: Fatty, a new mutation in the rat. J Hered 52:275-8, Nov-Dec 61

immunology

STEINMULLER D: Transplantation immunity in the newborn rat. I. The response at birth and maturation of response capacity. J Exp Zool 147:233-57, Aug 61

microbiology

GORSHANOVA EN: [Carriage of L. tarassowi by synanthropic rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:34-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIERZEJEWSKI J: [Carriage of swine cholera and murine typhus bacilli by rats trapped in pigpens] Przegl Epidem 15:291-3, 1961 (Pol)

parasitology

ASH LR: The helminth parasites of rats in Hawaii and the description of Capillaria traverae sp.n. J Parasit 48:66-8, Feb 62

BEMRICK WJ: The host specificity of Giardia from laboratory strains of Mus musculus and Rattus norvegicus. J Parasit 48:287-90, Apr 62

DEANE LM: [On a trypanosome of the cruzi type discovered in a wild rat, in the state of Para] Rev Bras Malar 12:87-102, Jan 60 (Por)

ESSLINGER JH: Hepatic lesions in rats experimentally infected with Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida). J Parasit 48:631-8, Aug 62

FOX I, THILLET CJ: Incidence of Trypanosoma lewisi in Puerto Rican bats. J Parasit 48:123, Feb 62

GOODCHILD CG, HARRISON DL: The growth of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, during the first five days in the final host. J Parasit 47:819-29, Oct 61

GOODCHILD CG: Protein contents of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta from normal, bileless, and starved rats. J Parasit 47:830-2, Oct 61

HALEY AJ: Biology of the rat nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). I. Systematics, hosts and geographic distribution. J Parasit 47:727-32, Oct 61

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). I. Dosage-mortality relationship. Parasitology 51:347-51, Nov 61

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). II. Different routes of immunization and test infection. Parasitology 51:353-6, Nov 61

HUNTER GC, LEIGH LC: Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920). III. Attempt to transfer immunity adoptively. Parasitology 51:357-66, Nov 61

HOCKLEY AR: On Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis n.sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalata) from the Gambian pouched rat, Nigeria. J Helminth 35:233-54, 1961

LE-VAN-HOA: [Study of a new Physaloptera of the rat, discovered in Vietnam] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:672-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

NEAFIE RC, HALEY AJ: Sex difference in resistance of the mouse, Mus musculus, to infection with the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). J Parasit 48:151, Feb 62

ROSEN L, CHAPPELL R, LAQUEUR GL, WALLACE GD, WEINSTEIN PP: Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis caused by a metastrongylid lung-worm of rats. JAMA 179:620-4, 24 Feb 62

REGO AA, NASCIMENTO RV: [Occurrence of Raillietina demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) in Mus norwegicus L., 1776 (Cestoda, Davaineidae)] Rev Bras Biol 22:17-21, Apr 62 (Por)

SEAL SC, BHATTACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. II. The role of movement of rats in the spread of plague infection (with special reference to the epidemic plague in Calcutta, 1948-51). Indian J Med Res 49:1008-18, Nov 61

VASALLO MATILLA F: [Finding of "Capillaria muris musculi" in a grey rat, "Ep. norvegicus"] Med Trop 37:512-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

YOKOGAWA M, YOSHIMURA H, SANO M, OKURA T, TSUJI M: The route of migration of the larva of Paragonimus westermani in the final hosts. J Parasit 48:525-31, Aug 62

physiology

ARNOVLJEVIC-BRANKOVIC J: [Studies on the principle of space orientation in the nursing rat] Psychol Forsch 26:471-8, 1962 (Ger)

BEAUMONT HM, MANDL AM: A quantitative and cytological study of oogonia and oocytes in the foetal and neonatal rat. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:556-79, 10 Apr 62

DUBE B, KUMAR S: Some hematologic and biochemical observations in normal albino rats. Indian J Med Sci 16:225-9, Mar 62

FRANDSEN AM: Sebaceous glands in the gingiva of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:247-8, Mar-Apr 62

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. II. Survival time, pelt insulation, shivering, and metabolic and pressor responses to noradrenaline. Canad J Biochem 40:537-45, Apr 62

KREHBIEL RH, PLAGGE JC: Distribution of ova in the rat uterus. Anat Rec 143:239-41, Jul 62

ORBACH J: Spontaneous ejaculation in rat. Science 134:1072-3, 13 Oct 61

VERAIN A, VERAIN-PINOY A, PONS A: [Comparative study of the thyroid hormones in the rat and cat] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:277-308, 1961 (Fr)

RAUWOLFIA

see also RESERPINE

COURT WE: African Rauwolfia species. II. The structure of the root and stem of Rauwolfia mombasiana Stapf. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:22-36, Jan 62

KAUL BK, KAPOOR LD: Effect of gibberellic acid on vegetative growth & total alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:358-9, Dec 61

MYA THAUNG U, SOE HLAING U, PO KYA U, THEIN U: Rauwolfia serpentina. Burma Med J 9:168-71, Oct 61

SALKIN R, HOSANSKY N, JARET R: Leaf alkaloids of Rauwolfia nitida. J Pharm Sci 50:1038-41, Dec 61

antagonists

FOERSTER W, KUNZE M: [The effect of iproniazid on the antiemetic action of Rauwolfia alkaloids, tetrabenazine and chlorpromazine] Acta Biol Med German 8:453-63, 1962 (Ger)

blood

KLEINSORGE H, GAIDA P: [Behavior of the serum level after intravenous injections of ajmaline] Klin Wschr 40:149-51, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of the alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina] Sem Med (B Air) 120:316-7, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

GOUTAREL R, GUT M, PARELLO J: [A new alkaloid, isolated from Rauwolfia vomitoria Afz., rauvanine, isomer of reserpiline] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2589-91, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

KOLESNIKOV DG, PROKOPENKO AP, CHERNOBAI VT, DADALI VA: [Production of Raunatin from Rauwolfia serpentina roots] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:25-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

POPELAK A, LETTENBAUER G: [Rauwolfia alkaloids, IX. On the etherification of Yohimbe alkaloids with diazomethane] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:427-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

SAHLI M: [On the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SAHLI M: [On the analysis of Rauwolfia alkaloids. 1.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:55-61, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

KLEINSORGE H, GAIDA P: [Quantities and rates of excretion of the Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmaline following different methods of administration] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1100-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABITBOL H, BORIS E, CABUT M: [Comparative experimental pharmacological study in dogs carried out without anesthesia, between Rauwolfia schueli, Rauwolfia serpentina and reserpine] Dia Med 33(Special):2498-502, Oct 61 (Sp)

GENDENSHTEIN EI: The effect of ajmaline on auricular and ventricular arrhythmia in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:456-60, Oct 61

GUCCIARDI G: [On the antihypertensive action of a combination of Rauwolfia-benzydroflumethiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:907-17, 31 May 62 (It)

GENDENSHTEIN EI: [Restoration of disorders of heart rhythm under the influence of Raunatin in dogs in experimental coronary insufficiency] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:23-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HSIA PN, FU NW, CHIN YC: The hypotensive effect of leaf and alkaloid of Kwangtung rauwolfia. Chin Med J 81:104-8, Feb 62

KOHLI JD, VOHRA MM, DE NN: Pharmacological action of rauwolscine. III. Further pharmacological studies. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:447-53, 1 Dec 61

KOHLI JD, VOHRA MM, DAS P, DE NN: Pharmacological action of rauwolscin--spasmolytic and antidiuretic activity. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:105-12, 1 Jul 62

LIEBMAN J, MUSKUS AJ, WAUD DR: The depletion of norepinephrine stores in the heart of the dog by reserpine-type alkaloids. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:75-9, Apr 62

LI HY, TING KS: Studies on antihypertensive drugs. Haemodynamic studies on the total alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata. Sci Sinica 11:791-804, Jun 62

MISHCHENKO PI: [Effect of Rauwolfia alkaloids on the kidney in hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:80-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MIELE E, MARMO E, PREZIOSI P: [Diverse effect of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to the hypotensive activity of reserpine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine, 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (alone or associated with reserpine), hexamethonium and guanethidine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:367-70, Oct 61 (It)

OBOLENTSEVA GV, SOKOLOVA VE, KHADZHAI Ial: [On pharmacology of raunatin -- a total alkaloid preparation of Rauwolfia serpentina] Farmakol Toksikol 24:529-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

QUEVAUVILLER A, BLANPIN O, GARET-POTTIER J: [Pharmacodynamics of raugalline, a new alkaloid isolated from Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. Apocynaceae] Ann Pharm Franc 20:19-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative studies on the effect of reserpine, deserpidine and deserpidine derivatives on the absorption of serotonin by the thrombocytes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:204-5, 1962 (Cz)

SIMPSON FO: Deserpidine: a controlled trial of a Rauwolfia alkaloid. Med J Aust 48(2):821-3, 18 Nov 61

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Appearance of malignant tumors in a line of Wistar rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1535-7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

VOELKNER E, GAIDA P: [On the effect of ajmaline derivatives in rabbits determined by the change in the QRS complex] Z Ges Exp Med 135:350-4, 1962 (Ger)

VOELKNER E: [Changes in the electrocardiogram and heart dynamics under the influence of the conduction-delaying Rauwolfia alkaloid ajmalin] Med Welt 7:393-5, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

ABRAMOVA ND, GUREVICH TZ, ROVINSKII VI: [On a prolonged ambulatory use of Rauwolfia preparations in hypertension] Sovet Med 25:103-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BELLOTTI R, PERASSO F: [Clinical research on a new hypotensive agent (association of rauwolfia with benzhydroflumethiazide and potassium salts)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:619-28, Aug 61 (It)

BAGNI L, IZZI M: [Preliminary clinical experiments with a new alkaloid of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth, Ajmalicin] Gazz Med Ital 121:15-8, Jan 62 (It)

BERRY RL, BRAY HP: Combined Rauwolfia-diuretic therapy in hypertension. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:516-21, Jun 62

CONWAY J: Rauwolfia and guanethidine: pharmacology and clinical use in treatment of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:837–40, Jun 62

CROMWELL HA: Control of hypertension with a methyclothiazide-deserpidine combination. Med Times 90:865–7, Aug 62

DE LOS SANTOS J: [10-Methoxy-deserpidine in allergy] Rev Cuba Med 1:1–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, QUAN RB, SCHWARTZ MS, BRYANT JM: A new Rauwolfia-bendroflumethiazide antihypertensive preparation (Rautrax-N Modified). Curr Ther Res 3:499–504, Nov 61

FONTANA G, FANCINI P: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with a new synthetic product (10-methoxydeserpidine)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:287–305, Sep 61 (It)

FRANK A, KINDERMANN G: [On the treatment of tachycardiac rhythmic disorders of the heart with ajmaline] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:225–8, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, TENETTE C, CHERRIER F, CUILLIERE M: [Ajmalin in cardiology] Gaz Med France 69:825–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

FELDMAN LH: A new antihypertensive preparation combining Rauwolfia, bendroflumethiazide and potassium. N Carolina Med J 23:248–52, Jun 62

FIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, CUILLIERE M: [The value of ajmaline in rhythm disorders in cardiology. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Ann Med Nancy 126–34, Apr 62 (Fr)

GROTERJAHN K: [A contribution to present therapy of hypertension] Med Mschr 15:604–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GEORGIEW I, URBASZEK W: [Modification of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with ajmaline and possible resulting conclusions] Z Krebsforsch 50:956–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

GILLHESPY RO: The antihypertensive activity of hydroflumethiazide with Rauwolfia. J Irish Med Ass 50:49–50, Feb 62

HAMMER F, RUEFF J: [Experiences with a new antihypertensive-saluretic (Diuraupur) with special reference to hypertension in old age] Hippokrates 33:550–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

JONES DL, MICHAEL AM, OMMER JP: Clinical trial of methoserpidine in general practice. Brit Med J 5269:1738–41, 30 Dec 61

KOSSOVER MF, GOLDMAN AM: A combination of methyclothiazide and deserpidine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Dis Chest 42:170–5, Aug 62

LUZIETTI L, SONNINO S: [Therapeutic experience with the association of Rauwolfia serpentina and benzhydroflumethiazide in hypertensive states] Minerva Med 53:1253–5, 25 Apr 62 (It)

MATHOV E, MISENTA JJ: [Experimental, clinical, allergologic, anatomopathologic, pharmacological and therapeutic study of rhinitis by Rauwolfia and reserpine] Prensa Med Argent 48:991–1001, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

MARKL H: [Ajmalin in heart therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:683–5, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

MECIANI L, BRINA A: [Pharmacological observations, clinico-therapeutic possibilities and casuistic contribution on a new antiarrhythmic drug: ajmaline] Clin Ter 23:3–39, 15 Jul 62 (It)

POLETTI T: [Ajmalin, alkaloid from Rauwolfia serpentina, in the treatment of some types of cardiac arrhythmia] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:55–9, Jan 62 (It)

PIANE C, ANCESCHI A, LAMPERTICO M, CONTRO L: [Research on the use of an alkoid of Rauwolfia serpentina, ajmalin, in the therapy of various cardiac arrhythmias] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:248–55, Apr 62 (It)

PERRIN A, PLAUCHU M, FELIX H, BRUN F, RONDELET J: [Therapeutic trials of a methoserpidine-benzthiazide combination in arterial hypertension] Lyon Med 94:1427–55, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

RENSCHLER HE, HAMM J: [Clinical experiences with Ajmaline] Med Welt 43:2238–42, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROLAND FP: First drug in essential hypertension. Amer Practit 12:879–83, Dec 61

ROSNICK MJ: The treatment of hypertension. Med Times 89:1330–3, Dec 61

ROSSANO P, BUONINCONTI R, JACONO A: [Clinical observations on the hypotensive effects of a compound preparation of Rauwolfia serpentina with benzhydroflumethiazide] Riforma Med 75:1161–4, 7 Oct 61 (It)

ROLAND FP: Clinical study of deserpidine-methamphetamine-pentobarbital combination in hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:112–6, Jan 62

ROSENKRANZ KA: [On contraindications of ajmaline treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:23–7, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROBERT P: [Raubasine, Clinical trials] Un Med Canada 91:256–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

REEVES JE: A combined therapy for hypertension. Western Med 3:134–7, Apr 62

RUGGIERI PA: Long-term use of rauwolfia in primary hypertension. Observations on patients treated for periods up to eight years. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:503–5, Sep 62

RICHTER G: [Ambulant therapy of hypertension without side-effects] Hippokrates 33:731–3, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

SANDER M, SCHMIDT W: [Clinical trial of a new antihypertensive agent (Modenol)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2157–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHREIBER FK: [Critique on ajmalin therapy] Med Welt 8:426–32 passim, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [Ajmaline, a Rauwolfia alkaloid, in the prevention and therapy of disorders of cardiac rhythm during anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:377–84, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SALVA JA: [Veratrum-Rauwolfia association in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):159–61, 1962 (Fr)

SALVADORI B: [The "psychotropic drugs": new method of gynecological endocrine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:643–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

[Tranquilizing agents. II, Rauwolfia preparations] Dia Med 34:209–10, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

TALSO PJ, CARBALLO AJ: Combined therapy of hypertensive disease with a derivative of rauwolfia and hydrochlorothiazide. Curr Ther Res 4:370–7, Jul 62

TURSI F, TRIGGIANI G, BASSI R: [Ajmaline in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:299–306, May 62 (It)

VOELKNER E: [The behavior of the damaged heart conduction system under the influence of ajmalin] Muench Med Wschr 104:558–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

WEIGEL H: [Dietetic and medical treatment of hypertension] Hippokrates 33:393–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

WOLF RL, MENDLOWITZ M, GITLOW SE, NAFTCHI NE: Fixed combination therapy in hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:384–7, Jul 62

WU PH: [Renal hypertension treated by intravenous injection of Rauwolfia] Zhong Erke Z 11:159–61, Feb 60 (Ch)

toxicology

KUSCHINSKY G, REUTER H: [Hazards of the administration of ajmaline in heart insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:180, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KOUTSKY CD, MULVAHILL JE, ORBUCH MW: Danger of depression associated with Rauwolfia therapy. J Lancet 82:346–9, Aug 62

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: [Corticosteroids in the etiology of peptic ulcer. Report of 2 cases with clinical and anatomopathological findings] Prensa Med Mex 426:370–5, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ J, BLOCH R, IMBS JL: [Digestive hemorrhages of ulcerous origin during treatment with Rauwolfia serpentina extracts] Strasbourg Med 13:358–62, May 62 (Fr)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Fetal malformations in the rat treated with high doses of deserpidine] C R Soc Biol (Pr) 155:2291–3, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

ABRAMSON DI: Clinical significance of Raynaud's phenomenon. Illinois Med J 121:648–50, Jun 62

DE TAKATS G, FOWLER EF: Raynaud's phenomenon. JAMA 179:1–8, 6 Jan 62

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. III, Action of adrenergic drugs] Rass Neurol Veg 16:135–55, 28 Feb 62 (It)

KOEHLER R: [On the classification of Raynaud's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:281–3, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAY JP: [Raynaud's disease] Lille Med 7:386–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

PICKERING G: [Raynaud's disease] Cas Lek Cesk 101:526–30, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

WILLIAMS N, RIEGERT AL: Renaud's phenomenon of occupational origin in uranium miners. Occup Health Rev 13(4):3–8, 1961

case reports

BUREAU Y, MOUSSEAU, BARRIERE H, FERRON de: [Arteritis of the lower extremities, Raynaud's syndrome and necrotic purpura, in the same subject. Rickettsiosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:479–81, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

SELDIN DW, ZIFF M, DEGRAFF AC Jr, FALLIS BD, BURNS RR: Raynaud's phenomenon associated with pulmonary hypertension. Texas J Med 58:654–61, Aug 62

chemistry

LUNGAROTTI F, GAZZANIGA M, VASSALLO C, STOPPANI L: [Ganglial cholinesterase in Raynaud's disease] Minerva Chir 17:43–7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

complications

ABRAMSON DI: Clinical significance of Raynaud's phenomenon. II, Associated disorders. Illinois Med J 122:43–6, Jul 62

BUREAU DU COLOMBIER H: [A curious case of koilonychia during Raynaud's disease] Angeiologie 13:11, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PETTERSEN E: Cysteamine in treatment of dysproteinaemia with Raynaud's syndrome. Danish Med Bull 8:109–14, Sep 61

STUCE K: [Raynaud's disease and glomus tumor] Chirurg 33:175–31, Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

DOMZ CA, CHAPMAN CG: Pseudo-Raynaud's: cryoglobulinemia secondary to occult neoplasm. Calif Med 95:391–3, Dec 61

JABLONSKA S, BUENOW B, SZCZEPANSKI A: Diffuse scleroderma and Raynaud's disease. Brit J Derm 74:174–82, May 62

TUFFANELLI DL, WINKELMANN RK: Diffuse systemic scleroderma. A comparison with acroscleresis. Ann Intern Med 57:198–203, Aug 62

etiology

ASHE WF, COOK WT, OLD JW: Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:333–43, Oct 62

history

STRAIGHT WM: Maurice RAYNAUD and the dead finger. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:53–6, Apr–Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

CHESKIS AL: [Raynaud's diseases in a child 1 year and 8 months of age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:87–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

pathology

CURRI SB: [The neurovascular plexus of the fingers in Buerger's disease, in Raynaud's disease and in scleroderma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:635–54, Jun 61 (It)

physiology

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. I, Action of drugs with anti-adrenergic activity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:381–402, 31 Jul 61 (It)

KISELEVA AM, MEL'NITSKAIA ZS: [Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with Raynaud's syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:70–7, 1962 (Rus)

MORANDINI G, D'YALA VALVA G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. II, Effect of muscle-relaxant drugs and histamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:403–19, 31 Jul 61 (It)

psychology

ZIKMUND V: [On the importance of psychosomatic factors in Buerger's disease and in Raynaud's disease] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:481–91, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

surgery

DE TAKATS G, FOWLER EF: The neurogenic factor in Raynaud's phenomenon. Surgery 51:9–18, Jan 62

FRETHEIM B: Sympathetic denervation of the upper extremities in Raynaud's disease and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Acta Chir Scand 122:361–70, Nov 61

NAGAO T, NARABAYASHI H, WATANABE N: [Stereotaxic pallidotomy for Raynaud's disease, Plethysmographic study] Brain Nerve 13:953–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

WEISER HI: Sympathetic reflex dystrophy following cervicodorsal sympathectomy. Case report. Israel Med J 20:328–30, Nov–Dec 61

therapy

CUCCIA D, ARPOSIO M: [Preliminary results of treatment of "Raynaud's disease" with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate] Riv Pat Clin 16:695–700, Nov 61 (It)

CONDORELLI S, MESSINETTI S, ZELLI GP, MONTORI A, COLOMBATI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of postural reflexes with local effect in man, Rheographic study before and after resection of the lumbar sympathetic system, of the splanchnic nerves and removal of the semilunar ganglion] Progr Med (Nap) 18:37–41, 31 Jan 62 (It)

DE TAKATS G, FOWLER EF: Raynaud's phenomenon. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:73–80, Jan–Feb 62

PARKS VJ, SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Mechanisms in the return of vascular tone following sympathectomy in man. Circulat Res 9:1026–34, Sep 61

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, BIANCHI M, DELACROIX J: [Pyridoxin in the treatment of Raynaud's disease] Sem Hop Paris 38:958–64, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF, BUTAEYE P: [Clinical trials of a serotonin antagonist: UML-491, in acrosyndromes and non-migrainous headache] Lille Med 7:359–66, Apr 62 (Fr)

virology

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII, Experimental, serological and histopathological studies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145–61, 1962 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Viral etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. I, Iso-

lation of viruses from the blood of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:275–83, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. II. Inframicrobiological study of 50 cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:525–34, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:181–5, 1961 (Fr)

REACTION TIME

ADAMS JA: Test of the hypothesis of psychological refractory period. J Exp Psychol 64:280–7, Sep 62

BRAINARD RW, IRBY TS, FITTS PM, ALLUISI EA: Some variables influencing the rate of gain of information. J Exp Psychol 63:105–10, Feb 62

BAKALSKA V: [Influence of the time interval between consecutive stimuli on the choice reaction time. II. Influence of the relative frequency of the signal to response] Izv Inst Psiziol (Sofiia) 5:187–94, 1962 (Bul)

BIRREN JE, RIEGEL KF, MORRISON DF: Age differences in response speed as a function of controlled variations of stimulus conditions: evidence of a general speed factor. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:1–18, 1962

BOONS JP, BERTELSON P: [Influence of time uncertainty on choice reaction time] Annee Psychol 61:361–76, 1961 (Fr)

BEILIN H, HORN R: Transition probability effects in anagram problem solving. J Exp Psychol 63:514–8, May 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF: An analysis of set in relation to reaction time. J Exp Psychol 63:568–74, Jun 62

BROADBENT DE, GREGORY M: Donders' B- and C-reactions and S-R compatibility. J Exp Psychol 63:575–8, Jun 62

BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF: Aspects of RT set during brief intervals in relation to age and sex. J Geront 17:295–301, Jul 62

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 500:1–37, 29 Aug 61

CROMWELL RL, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D, ZAHN TP: Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Personality 29:363–79, Dec 61

COSTA LD: Visual reaction time of patients with cerebral disease as a function of length and constancy of preparatory interval. Percept Motor Skills 14:391–7, Jun 62

CONRAD DG, SIDMAN M, HERRNSTEIN RJ: The effects of deprivation upon temporally spaced responding. J Exp Anal Behav 1:59–65, Jan 58

CHURCH RM: The effects of competition on reaction time and palmar skin conductance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:32–40, Jul 62

DINSMOOR JA: A device for measuring and programming the speed of execution of a single response. J Exp Anal Behav 1:57–8, Jan 58

DUSTMAN RE, BOSWELL RS, PORTER PB: Beta brain waves as an index of alertness. Science 137:533–4, 17 Aug 62

ENGEL BT, BICKFORD AF: Response specificity. Stimulus-response and individual-response specificity in essential hypertensives. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:478–89, Nov 61

FEHRER E, RAAB D: Reaction time to stimuli masked by metacontrast. J Exp Psychol 63:143–7, Feb 62

FITTS PM, SWITZER G: Cognitive aspects of information processing: I. The familiarity of S-R sets and subsets. J Exp Psychol 63:321–9, Apr 62

FOLEY PJ, HUMPHRIES M: Blocking in serial simple reaction tasks. Canad J Psychol 16:128–37, Jun 62

FEHRER E, BIEDERMAN I: A comparison of reaction time and verbal report in the detection of masked stimuli. J Exp Psychol 64:126–30, Aug 62

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Protein-bound iodine and reflex speed measurements in infertile patients. Int J Fertil 6:385–9, Oct-Dec 61

HOWELL WC, DONALDSON JE: Human choice reaction time within and among sense modalities. Science 135:429–30, 9 Feb 62

HERSHENSON M: Reaction time as a measure of intersensory facilitation. J Exp Psychol 63:289–93, Mar 62

KING HE: Some explorations in psychomotility. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:62–90, Dec 61

KRIVOHLAVY J: [Models of the input-sensory function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:59–67, Feb 62 (Cz)

KING HE: Psychomotor indicators of behavior disorder arising from neurologic trauma and disease. Psychiat Commun 5:31–5, Jan 62

McCORMACK PD, BINDING FR, CHYLINSKI J: Effects on reaction-time of knowledge of results of performance. Percept Motor Skills 14:367–72, Jun 62

MAYZNER MS, TRESSELT ME: Anagram solution times: a function of word transition probabilities. J Exp Psychol 63:510–3, May 62

MORIN RE, FORRIN B: Mixing of two types of S-R associations in a choice reaction time task. J Exp Psychol 64:137–41, Aug 62

NOORDEN GK von: Reaction time in normal and amblyopic eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:695–701, Nov 61

NELSON JT, EPSTEIN S: Relationships among three measures of conflict over hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:345–50, Aug 62

OLERON G: [Attitude and use of references in the synchronization of periodic stimuli] Annee Psychol 61:59–78, 1961 (Fr)

PATHAK JD, DIXIT YB, RAO MS: Normal visual reaction time: effect of missing a meal on it. J Indian Med Ass 38:530–2, 16 May 62

RASHKIS HA, RASHKIS SR: Note on determinants of individual tempo. Percept Motor Skills 14:406, Jun 62

RAAB DH: Effect of stimulus-duration on auditory reaction-time. Amer J Psychol 75:298–301, Jun 62

RAAB DH: Statistical facilitation of simple reaction times. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:574–90, Mar 62

RAAB D, FEHRER E: Supplementary report: the effect of stimulus duration and luminance on visual reaction time. J Exp Psychol 64:326–7, Sep 62

STRIZENEC M: [Information and reaction time] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:68–72, Feb 62 (Cz)

SEGAL EF: Exteroceptive control of fixed-interval responding. J Exp Anal Behav 5:49–57, Jan 62

SIDMAN M: Classical avoidance without a warning stimulus. J Exp Anal Behav 5:97–104, Jan 62

TUASON VB, GUZE SB, McCLURE J, BEGUELIN J: A further study of some features of the interview with the interaction chronograph. Amer J Psychiat 118:438–46, Nov 61

TEJMAR J: [Time-controlled motor reactions according to induced estimation in man. Relation of perfomance to the duration] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:188–9, 1962 (Cz)

TEJMAR J: Age differences in cyclic motor reaction. Nature (London) 195:813, 25 Aug 62

WELFORD AT: Age changes in the times taken by choice discrimination and the control of movement. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:129–45, 1961

WILLIAMS HL, GRANDA AM, JONES RC, LUBIN A, ARMINGTON JC: EEG frequency and finger pulse volume as predictors of reaction time during sleep loss. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:64–70, Feb 62

ZAHN TP, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D: Reaction time in schizophrenic and normal subjects in relation to the sequence of series of regular preparatory intervals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:161–8, Jul 61

ZAHN TP, SHAKOW D, ROSENTHAL D: Reaction time in schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of preparatory and intertrial intervals. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:283–7, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

ZUCCHI M, BOZZO MT: [Measurement of simple reaction time in the developmental years by means of an apparatus with automatic presentation of stimuli] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:547–56, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

in old age

TALLAND GA, CAIRNIE J: Aging effects on simple, disjunctive, and alerted finger reaction time. J Geront 16:370–4, OOct 61

pharmacology

BOYD ES, MORKEN DA, HODGE HC: A psychomotor test to demonstrate a depressant action of alcohol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:34–9, Mar 62

CARPENTER JA: Effects of alcohol on some psychological processes. A critical review with special reference to automobile driving skill. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:274–314, Jun 62

EDWARDS AE, COHEN S: Visual illusion, tactile sensibility and reaction time under LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia 2:297–303, 1961

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 510:1–4, 19 Oct 61

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124–7, 1962

FLEMING JW, ORLANDO R: Effect of deanol on attention in the mentally retarded: a reaction time method. J New Drugs 2:239–44, Jul-Aug 62

GROSS A, BOGAERT B: [Action of 3-methyl-1-pentyl-3-ol carbamate on the motor-sensitive reaction time (visual stimulation and auditory stimulation)] Therapie (Par) 16:631–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PETERSON EA, HAUN K, UPTON M: The effects of meprobamate, D-amphetamine, and placebo on disjunctive reaction time to taboo and nontaboo words. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:173–87, 1962

READING

see also ALEXIA
see also REMEDIAL TEACHING

BABLOLA J: The facilitation of reading by partially blinded persons including an investigation of relative visual acuities with white letters on black background and black letters on white background in the presence of veiling glare. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:220–34, Oct 61

BLUMENTHAL IJ, DUNN A: Reading epilepsy: case report. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:270–3, Apr 62

BAUZA CA, DE GROMPONE MA, DRETS ME, ESCUDER E: [Developmental dyslexia. Study of 35 personal cases] Arch Pediat Urug 33:309–14, May 62 (Sp)

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [The field of the re-educator: extension and limits of his task] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:253–63, 1962 (Sp)

CRITCHLEY M: Inborn reading disorders of central origin. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:459–80, 1961

COHN R: A neurological study of delayed acquisition of reading and writing abilities in children. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:182–4, 1960

CRITCHLEY M: Dyslexia in braille-readers. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:83–8, Aug 62

DAVY RA: Adaptation of progressive-choice method for teaching reading to retarded children. Amer J Ment Defic 67:274–80, Sep 62

DINNERSTEIN AJ, WOLFE M: Tactile slit scanning of letters. Percept Motor Skills 15:135–8, Aug 62

ETTLINGER G, HURWITZ L: Dyslexia and its associated disturbances. Neurology (Minneap) 12:477–80, Jul 62

GALLOT-SAULNIER M: [Procedure to follow in the presence of a dyslexic child] Progr Med (Par) 89:408–15, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRUBER E: Reading ability, binocular coordination and the ophthalmograph. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:280–8, Mar 62

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298–335, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOLDIAMOND I: Machine definition of ongoing silent and oral reading rate. J Exp Anal Behav 5:363–7, Jul 62

KRIZ K: [Epilepsy caused by reading] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1323–9, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

KAISEROVA L: [Some observations on the speech of children with defective hearing and dyslexia] Cesk Otolaryng 11:52–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

KINSBOURNE M, WARRINGTON EK: A study of finger agnosia. Brain 85:47–66, Mar 62

LAWSON JR, AVILA D: Comparison of Wide Range Achievement Test and Gray Oral Reading Paragraphs reading scores of mentally retarded adults. Percept Motor Skills 14:474, Jun 62

LASATER GM: Reading epilepsy. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:492–5, Jun 62

MURROUGHS TR: Retarded readers and optometry. Amer J Optom 39:23–32, Jan 62

MACKENSEN G: [Examination of reading ability as a clinical function test] Bibl Ophthal 59:344–79, 1962 (Ger)

NICHOLLS JV: The retarded reader. Postgrad Med 31:66–71, Jan 62

O'SULLIVAN MA, PRYLES CV: Reading disability in children. J Pediat 60:369–75, Mar 62

OTTO W, LASSWELL A: Relationship of secondary beginning strokes in handwriting to reading ability. Percept Motor Skills 14:530, Jun 62

PEREIRA A: [Ideomotor method for teaching reading and writing to abnormal children] Rev Brasil Med 18:536–41, Aug 61 (Por)

SPUEHLER HE: Delayed sidetone and auditory flutter. J Speech Hearing Res 5:124–32, Jun 62

SODERLING B: Studies on special disturbances within the reading and writing function in children ("dyslexia" "word-blindness"). II. Contribution to the question of origin. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):219–24, Jun 62

Speed reading for dentists: phrase reading. J Amer Dent Ass 65:273–5, Aug 62

Speed reading for dentists: concentration. J Amer Dent Ass 65:564–6, Oct 62

WALTERS RH, DOAN H: Perceptual and cognitive functioning of retarded readers. J Consult Psychol 26:355–61, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BAUZA CA, CARBONELL DE GROMPONE MA, DRETS ME, ESCUDER E, BARROS DE FERNANDEZ E, GARCIA-AUSTT E, FUSTER B, SORIANO V, TORRENTS E: [Developmental dyslexia. Study of 35 personal cases] Arch Pediat Urug 33:215–23 contd, Apr 62 (Sp)

SOMMERS RK, COPETAS FG, BOWSER DC, FICHTER GR, FURLONG AK, RHODES FE, SAUNDERS ZG: Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:54–61, Feb 62

psychology

NAMNUM A, PRELINGER E: On the psychology of the reading process. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:820–8, Oct 61

Reagents see INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

Reasoning see THINKING

Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see OSTEITIS FIBROSA

Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve see NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Records, Medical see MEDICAL RECORDS

RECREATION

see also DANCING
see also HOBBIES

see also PLAY
see also SPORTS
ANDERSON MH: Make your vacation count. Hosp Manage 93:95–8, May 62
BOUNDS JB: Rx: fishin' 3 x per week. Ment Hosp 13:271, May 62
BECKMANN P: [Vacation and health] Hippokrates 33:543–5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
HILL BH: Here's what recreation can do for geriatric patients. Geriatrics 16:623–5, Nov 61
JACQUES NW: Pony riding for the disabled. Nurs Times 58:1053 passim, 17 Aug 62
LARTIGUE G: [Syncopal accidents during bathing] Maroc Med 41:587–94, Jun 62 (Fr)
ROSSMAN I, CLARKE M: Recreational and work therapy on a home care program. J Chron Dis 14:643–54, Dec 61
SHERIDAN EA, SCHILLINGER AA: Patients share "the joy of giving". Ment Hosp 12:26, Dec 61
SCHNECK JM: A medico-biographical bibliography for medical teaching and leisure time reading. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:30–5, Jan 62
SYCHEVA AV: [On the problem of new forms of organization of group rest areas and construction of rest areas] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50–3, Jun 62 (Rus)
ZALANYI S: [Hygiene of tourist camps on the shores of the Balaton Lake] Nepegeszsegugy 43:152–5, May 62 (Hun)

in adolescence

ROESSNER L: [On methodology in youth group work. Psychological and pedagogical problems in program planning with youth groups] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:18–25, Jan 62 (Ger)

in old age

LAIR CV, SMITH JD, DEATON AN: Combined group recreation and psychotherapy for hospitalized geriatric patients. Geriatrics 16:598–603, Nov 61
MARTIN AR: Urgent need for a philosophy of leisure in an aging population. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:215–24, Mar 62
PUJO G, PEYRAT J: [Provision of a formula for vacation for aged subjects] Rev Franc Geront 8:25–8, Feb 62 (Fr)
ZBOROWSKI M: Aging and recreation. J Geront 17:302–9, Jul 62

Recruits see MILITARY PERSONNEL

RECTAL FISTULA

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. I. Nurs Times 58:1071–2, 24 Aug 62
DE STAERCKE P: [Congenital malformations of the anus and rectum. (Anal imperforations)] Acta Chir Belg 61:174–203, Feb 62 (Fr)
JUSUF RA: [Anorectal malformations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:575–85, Dec 60 (In)
KODAIRA M, KURAMOTO S: [Rectal fistula] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:889–91, Aug 62 (Jap)

case reports

COUVELAIRE R, CUKIER J: [Reflection on 9 cases of acquired urethrorectal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:643–60, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
NAIDU PM, KRISHNA S: Vestibular anus. A report of 2 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:851–3, Oct 61
WEILAND PO: [An unusual complication in ulcerative colitis] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:197–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

experimental

MAZUREK LJ, DMOCHOWSKI JR, BIERNAT S: [Experimental studies on vesicorectal fistulae in dogs] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1419–24, Nov 61 (Pol)

surgery

BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone. Dis Colon Rectum 5:291–4, Jul–Aug 62
MENEZES RB de: [The operation of Louis XIV] Rev Bras Cir 42:97–100, Aug 61 (Por)
McGIVNEY J: Treatment of internal rectal abscesses and fistulas. Texas J Med 58:29–32, Jan 62
MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of ano-rectal fistulas] Rev Bras Cir 43:263–4, Apr 62 (Por)
VENANCIO TAJES R: [Ambulatory surgery of anorectal fistulae] Sint Med 3:247–69, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)

Rectocolitis see COLITIS

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

JUSUF RA: [Anorectal malformations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:575–85, Dec 60 (In)

case reports

BEAUDET H, MARQUIS AB: [Congenital rectovaginal fistula] Laval Med 33:516–7, Sep 62 (Fr)
CANGER G: [Imperforation of the anus with recto-vaginal fistula in a 25-year-old patient. Proctoplasty] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:19–23, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
HUMPRIES SV: [Rectovaginal and vesiculovaginal fistulas] Arch Esp Urol 16:69–71, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)
HAMMOUDA AA: Rectovaginal fistula after episiotomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:268–9, 15 Jul 62

etiology

MARGANOFF H, GORSCH RV, SLATTERY LR: Fistulas complicating perineal surgical procedures. Dis Colon Rectum 4:358–62, Sep–Oct 61

surgery

AZCOAGA MA, RAMIREZ L: [Posterior approach, as an exception, in a high rectovaginal fistula with difficult access] Dia Med 34:1067–8, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)
GALLAGHER DM, SCARBOROUGH RA: Repair of low rectovaginal fistula. Dis Colon Rectum 5:193–5, May–Jun 62
KOELE W: [Experiences with sphincter plastic surgery according to Wreden-Stone] Klin Med (Wien) 17:255–8, Apr 62 (Ger)
MOON A, WILSON E: Post-irradiation recto-vaginal fistula: cure following restorative resection of the rectum. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1014–8, Dec 61
MUSSET R, COTTRELL M, COHEN J: [An original procedure for the surgical treatment in 2 stages of recto-vaginal fistulas of traumatic origin which are situated in the lower 2/3 of the vagina] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:240–8,
POMOSOV DV: [Removal of anal atresia in a 32-year-old woman] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:144–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

RECTUM

see also ANUS
see also PROCTOSCOPY
STIPA V, DI PAOLA M: [The lymphatic spread of tumors of the colon and rectum] Policlinico [Chir] 69:133–45, May–Jun 62 (It)
VOGEL F: What do you know about juvenile polyps? Med Times 89:1046–8, Oct 61

abnormalities

BOSIO U: [Transfistular controlled insufflation in the study of congenital anorectal abnormalities, according to the Bosio-Marchese-Grassi method] Minerva Med 53:82–3, 13 Jan 62 (It)
BATCHELOR AD, GRIEVE J: Duplication of the rectum. Scot Med J 7:316–8, Jul 62
DE STAERCKE P: [Congenital malformations of the anus and rectum. (Anal imperforations)] Acta Chir Belg 61:174–203, Feb 62 (Fr)
JELINEK F, RUMLOVA E: [Contribution to management of anorectal malformation] Cesk Pediat 17:231–4, Mar 62 (Cz)
JUSUF RA: [Anorectal malformations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:575–85, Dec 60 (In)
KRAFT RO: Duplication anomalies of the rectum. Ann Surg 155:230–2, Feb 62
KOGA S, SASAKI T: [Case of Chilaiditi's syndrome (rectal interposition) (with special reference to the roentgenogram)] Rinsho Hosha 7:370–3, Jun 62 (Jap)
LEEF GS, LEADER SA: Ectopic ureter opening into the rectum: a case report. J Urol 87:338–42, Mar 62
LOOS DC: Congenital atresia of the rectum (with case reports). J Christ Med Ass India 37:138–41, Mar 62
MORAES RV: [Anorectal anomalies. Anatomical and surgical considerations] Rev Paul Med 59:301–18, Nov 61 (Por)
MURGUIA DE ROSO E: [Anorectal atresia. Abdominoperineal lowering in 1 stage (3 cases)] Arch Pediat Urug 33:30–3, Jan 62 (Sp)
OECONOMOPOULOS CT: Congenital anomalies of the anus and rectum. The technique of perineal proctoplasty. Amer J Proctol 12:363–73, Dec 61
PARTRIDGE JP, GOUGH MH: Congenital abnormalities of the anus and rectum. Brit J Surg 49:37–50, Jul 61
STEPHENS FD: Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus in female children. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:90–104, Nov 61
SHAHI UN, MISHRA SN: Congenital ano-rectal anomalies. (A study of 100 cases). Indian J Pediat 28:447–54, Nov 61
SITKOVSKII NB: [Congenital stenosis of the anus and rectum in children] Pediatriia 41:84–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
VOROBOCHOV LA, PUGACEV AG: [The procedure and surgical technics in the treatment of atresia of the anus and rectum in newborn infants] Rozhl Chir 41:219–23, Mar 62 (Cz)
VOROKHOBOV LA, PUGACHEV AG: [Surgical therapy of atresia of the anus and rectum in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:33–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
WRIGHT-ST, CLAIR RE: Dr. Monro's case of atresia of the rectum. New Zeal Med J 60:485–6, Oct 61
WAKABAYASHI O, MORITA K: [Results of reconstruction for congenital deformities of the anorectal region] Jap J Proct 17:41–2, Mar 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

HOLLINSHEAD WH: Embryology and anatomy of the anal canal and rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 5:18–22, Jan–Feb 62
HOLLMANN KH, HAGUENAU F: [On the ultrastructure of the mucus cells of the rectal epithelium of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1780–9, 1961 (Fr)
ROSA JV: [Themes of proctology. Basic concepts of proctological anatomy and histology] Rev Bras Med 18:277–80, Apr 61 (Por)
STELZNER F, STAUBESAND J, MACHLEIDT H: [The corpus cavernosum recti—basis of internal hemorrhoids] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:302–12, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

BEPPU T, EBINA K, SATO R, NOGI M, IIDA Y, TSUBOI S: [On venous pressure in the upper rectum] Jap J Proct 17:5–12, Nov 61 (Jap)
HATANO S, WATANUKI T: [Investigation of hemorrhoidal artery ligation] Jap J Proct 17:1–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

chemistry

HAMMERL H: [Behavior of the pH value of the rectal mucosa in normal conditions and in different pathological changes] Wien Z Inn Med 43:15–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

diseases

ANDERSON MJ Jr, JACKMAN RJ: Some anorectal problems in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1481–8, Nov 61
ALLODI A: [Direct proctological investigations for the diagnostic verification of proctitis. (Endoscopy; histology; radiology)] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:468–70, Dec 61 (It)
ARULLANI C: [Procto-sigmoiditis in ulcerative colitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:470–2, Dec 61 (It)
BROWNE D: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1055–6, Dec 61
BORRELLI FJ, DEUTSCHBERGER O, VIEIRA EF: Sigmoido-rectal prolapse simulating rectal neoplasm. Amer J Gastroent 37:41–7, Jan 62
BOSKOVIC S: [Unusual case of gas gangrene as a complication of pararectal abscess] Med Arh 16:101–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)
BRUMPT LC, CORCUFF C, HILLEMAND B: [Rectal bilharziasis. (Report of a case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:725–30, Jun 62 (Fr)
BARNES ZB Jr: Spontaneous rupture of the rectosigmoid. J Med Ass Alabama 32:76–9, Sep 62
BARELS G: [Anus prolapse and rectal prolapse] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1716–21, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)
CORNES JS, STECHER M: Primary Crohn's disease of the colon and rectum. Gut 2:189–201, Sep 61
COOPER WL: Anorectal pain. Med Times 89:1203–5, Nov 61
CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. A clinical and statistical study of 120 cases] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:476–506, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
CRISMER R, RAMIOUL H, DREZE C: [Treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis by diencephalic radiotherapy] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:507–21, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
COOPER WL: The rectal shelf. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2333–8, Dec 61
CHORVATH V, MORAVEC R: [Abdominoperitoneal operation in total prolapse of the rectum and anus] Rozhl Chir 41:107–14, Feb 62 (Cz)
CHORZEWSKI Z: [Insufficiency of the sphincter ani and prolapse of the rectum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:47–50, Jan 62 (Pol)
CARIGNANI DO: [Extensive rectal procidentia, recurring 3 times] Sem Med (B Air) 120:310–5, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)
COSTESCU N: [Recto-sigmoid lipogranulomatosis. Medico-surgical contributions] Presse Med 70:1082–4, 5 May 62 (Fr)
DOONER H, AGUAYO E: [Rectoscopic diagnosis. Analysis of 1,405 examinations] Rev Med Chile 89:683–6, Sep 61 (Sp)
DAO L: [Trichocephaliasis and rectal prolapse] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:31–4, Apr–Jun 60 (Sp)
DURET RL: [The psychosomatic aspect of ulcerative colitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:457–66, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
DELOYERS L, DUPREZ A: [Surgical treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:522–7, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
DAGNELIE J: [A contribution to the study of macroscopic and microscopic pathologic anatomy of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:467–9, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
DAY WA: Endometriosis involving the rectum and rectosigmoid. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:38–40, May 62
DOUTHWAITE AH: Proctalgia fugax. Brit Med J 5298:164–5, 21 Jul 62
DODD H: The treatment of prolapse of the rectum. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:76–81
FAVERO PA, MONDINI S: [Ano-rectal stenosis in Nicolas-Favre disease] Arch Ital Chir 87:343–67, Aug 61 (It)
FERREIRA-SANTOS R: Megacolon and megarectum in Chagas' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1047–53, Dec 61
GOLIGHER JC: Alimentary disease. Colon, rectum, and anus—surgical. Med Annual 79:76–91, 1961
GOLIGHER JC: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1053–5, Dec 61
GREGORY EJ Jr, HARTMAN AW, HILLS WJ, SAMMIS WL: Experiences with rectal prolapse. Ann Surg 155:495–500, Apr 62
GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:3222–3, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)
GIMENEZ-SALINAS A: [Inflammatory rectal stenosis and cancer] Med Clin (Barc) 38:306–7, Apr 62 (Sp)
HUGHES ES: The course of proctitis an mild proctocolitis. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:137–9, Nov 61
JACOBS E, ELBAUM S: [Some reflections apropos of the study of cases of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis observed at the Hopital universitaire Saint-Pierre de Bruxelles] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:470–5, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

JENKINS SG Jr, THOMAS CG Jr: An operation for the repair of rectal prolapse. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:381–3, Mar 62

KOLKA W, MASLOWSKA K, WALKER R: [Rectal gonorrhea in women and young girls] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):323–9, 1961 (Pol)

KUNZ H, ZAENGL A: [Instruments for surgery of high rectal polyps] Klin Med (Wien) 16:623–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

KIGASAWA S: [Studies on anorectal diseases in agricultural districts in Japan. I.] Jap J Proct 17:49–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

KHAMTSOV VG: [Rectoromanoscopy in patients with balantidiasis] Ter Arkh 34:23–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOVSHIN LL: Anorectal symptoms of emotional origin. Dis Colon Rectum 4:399–402, Nov–Dec 61

LEE KY: [Statistical studies on anorectal diseases associated with rectal bleeding] Jap J Proct 17:30–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ: [Is hemorrhagic recto-colitis a disease caused by auto-antibodies?] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:494–7, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOCKHART-MUMMERY HE: "Minor" ano-rectal conditions. Irish J Med Sci 440:361–72, Aug 62

MORSON BC: Primary actinomycosis of the rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:723–4, Sep 61

MACBETH RA: Rectal bleeding in infancy and childhood. Canad Med Ass J 85:1040–5, 4 Nov 61

McGRAW JY: [Experimental study of rectal prolapse. Preliminary considerations] Laval Med 32:482–500, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENEZES RB de: [Surgical treatment of ischio-rectal abscesses] Rev Bras Cir 42:244–8, Oct 61 (Por)

MINKARI T, TURAN C: Rectosigmoidal rupture caused by effort during defecation and acute evisceration of several loops of the small intestine through the anus. Ann Surg 154:967–71, Dec 61

MENEZES RB de: [Emergency proctological disorders in childhood] Rev Bras Cir 42:320–2, Nov 61 (Por)

McGIVNEY J: Treatment of internal rectal abscesses and fistulas. Texas J Med 58:29–32, Jan 62

McGRAW JY: [The value of transabdominal rectopexy by pediculed aponeurotic liagament] Laval Med 33:56–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Study of rectal prolapse. Critical review and conclusions] Laval Med 33:365–75, May 62 (Fr)

MENEZES RB de: [Arthroses and anorectal diseases] Rev Brasil Cir 43:428–31, Jun 62 (Por)

NOER RJ, HAMILTON JE, WILLIAMS DJ, BROUGHTON DS: Rectal hemorrhage: moderate and severe. Ann Surg 155:794–805, May 62

OSTROVSKII AG: [Observations on anaerobic paraproctitis with anaerobic lymphangitis] Nov Khir Arkh 4:78–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

PINOLI G: [Proctopathology and the puerperal state] Minerva Med 52;3365–6, 29 Sep 61 (It)

ROSA JV: [Treatment of lymphogranulomatous stenosing rectitis with corticosteroids] Rev Bras Med 18:749–52, Dec 61 (Por)

SPRINGER HA: The treatment of rectal hernias on physiological principles. J Abdom Surg 3:165–9, Nov 61

SHELYGANOVA TA: [On surgical treatment of severe forms of ulcerative proctitis] Kazan Med Zh 6:61–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, DACORSO FILHO P, TEIXEIRA D, PEREIRA AA, ERTHAL A: Ano-recto-colonic lymphogranuloma venereum. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:89–102, 1962

SINDRAM IS: Urinary complications following radical hysterectomy. J Int Coll Surg 37:542–9, Jun 62

SAAD EA, GOUVEIA OF de, SILVA JR da: Treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum of the anus, rectum and colon with glucocorticoids. Amer J Trop Med 11:108–14, Jan 62

SUZUKI S, WATANABE H, OKABE N, NAITO M: [Three cases of chronic inflammatory stricture of rectum] Jap J Proct 17:21–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

SAMSON E, McGRAW JY: [Clinical comparison of an experimental study of rectal prolapse] Laval Med 33:252–60, Apr 62 (Fr)

TODD IP: Discussion on megacolon and megarectum with the emphasis on conditions other than Hirschsprung's disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1035–40, Dec 61

TAKAFUJI T, MIYAKE T, NAGAI N: [Fluid metabolism of rectal stenosis and Ringer's solution] Jap J Proct 17:39–40, Mar 62 (Jap)

THEANDER G, WEHLIN L: [Contraction deformity of the intestine in the area between the rectum and the sigmoid] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:100–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

ULANOVSKII IN: [On treatment of acute paraproctitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:133–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

VASCONCELLOS D, LOPES P de P, GALDINO A, CHERPACK A: [Recto-sigmoid aspects in schistosomiasis mansoni] Hospital (Rio) 60:703–11, Nov 61 (Por)

VANNINI P, FONTANA G: [Painful proctologic syndromes without corresponding demonstrable organic lesions] Bologna Med 7:147–67, 1961 (It)

VOISIN R, POULHES J, MOREAU G, CADRIEU G: [Local treatment in acute rectosigmoiditis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1414–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

WILLIAMS JL: Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis involving the left half of the colon and rectum. Brit J Surg 49;67–9, Jul 61

WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855–6, 2 Jun 62

WILSON E: Ischio-rectal abscess as a late result of fractured pubic bones. Med J Aust 49(1):855–6, 2 Jun 62

YU AY, LI KC, CHANG CK: [Studies on transversal retrorectal colectomy for congenital rectal hypertrophy] Zhong Waike Z 12:847–9, Dec 61 (Ch)

ZLATAR OSTOJIC D: [Proctological problems in pediatrics] Rev Chil Pediat 32:542–5, Sep 61 (Sp)

foreign bodies

GILI G, SINISTRERO G: [Some considerations on a foreign body in the rectum] Minerva Chir 17:354–8, 15 Apr 62 (It)

innervation

SAKATA A: [Experimental and histological studies of the innervation of the rectum] Fukushima Med J 11:177–201, Feb 61 (Jap)

microbiology

EMMANOUELIDOS–ARSENES A, DONGOURES N: [E. coli serotypes in healthy rural children] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:89–98, May–Aug 61 (Gr)

neoplasms

ARNOUS J, PARNAUD E: [Clinical, endoscopic and radiological study of rectosigmoid adenomas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:1–13, Sep 61 (Fr)

AMINEV AM: [On the possibility of constructing an artificial anus after radical operations on the rectum in cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:81–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

ARTHUR JF: The significance of small mucosal polyps of the rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 55;703–4, Aug 62

BÖLGERT M, BERTRAND J, BLEIN H: [Chronic edema of the lower extremities evolving for 2 years. Bilateral inguinal adenopathy caused by malpighian metastasis. Discovery of a latent, probably metastatic, anorectal epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:174–6, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A: [Rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:79–87, Sep 61 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A, TARDIEU M: [Lipomas of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1090–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

BODNER E, DE LOS SANTOS EV : [Malignant degeneration of neurinoma of the rectum. Thoughts on the tendency of tumors of the epineurium to "malignant degeneration"] Krebsarzt 16;337–51, Aug–Sep 61 (Ger)

BUCKWALTER JA: The case for the "two team" abdominoperineal resection. Amer J Surg 103:90–3, Jan 62

BORRELLI FJ, DEUTSCHBERGER O, VIEIRA EF: Sigmoidorectal prolapse simulating rectal neoplasm. Amer J Gastroent 37:41–7. Jan 62

BARNETT WD, ROSSER C: Current status of adenomatous polyps. Southern Med J 55:84–5, Jan 62

BIEMER JJ, HINES LJ: Case report. Coexistence of adenocarcinoma of the rectum and cloacogenic transitional carcinoma of the anorectal junction. Amer J Proctol 13;25–8, Feb 62

BACON HE, NUGUID TP, PEALE AR, McCORMICK JT: Carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the heart. Minnesota Med 45:137–43, Feb 62

BREIDENBACH WC: Use of an absorbable hemostatic gauze in rectosigmoid biopsy and polypectomy. Amer J Gastroent 37:188–91, Feb 62

BRUCKNER L, BESKA F, MOSLER J, TOMAS J: [The kidneys and ureters in carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Rozhl Chir 40:844–50, Dec 61 (Cz)

BACON HE, NUGUID TP, PEALE AR, McCORMICK JT: Carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the heart. Minesota Med 45:137–43, Feb 62

BOCKUS HL, TACHDJIAN V, FERGUSON LK, MOUHRAN Y, CHAMBERLAIN C: [Adenomatous polyp of the colon and rectum. Its relation to carcinoma] Rev Med Chile 89:1003–10, Dec 61 (Sp)

BURKHARDT G: [Metastasis or forms of growth of tumors. With reference to studies on breast, gastric and rectal cancer. II.] Med Mschr 16:323–5, May 62 (Ger)

BURKHARDT G: [Metastases or growth forms of tumors. On the basis of studies on breast, stomach and rectal carcinomas] Med Mschr 16:252–7 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

BRATSLAVSKII IF: [Pneumographic examination of the perarectal tissue (pararectopneumography) in cancer of the rectum] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–71, Jun 62 (Rus)

BATES HR Jr: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 5:270–80, Jul–Aug 62

BRALLIAR MB: Sigmoidoscopy in the asymptomatic "over 40's". Southern Med J 55:855–6, Aug 62

BURIAN J: [Local recurrence of cancer after resection of the terminal segment of the large intestine from an implantation metastasis] Rozhl Chir 41:374–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

BOLING E: Diagnosis and management of rectal and colonic growths. Philipp J Surg 15:70–4, Mar–Apr 60

BERNAY P, HOUVER A, BAYON DE NOYER: [Hypersecreting villous tumor with fatal electrolyte disorders] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:914–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CORNES JS, SMITH JC, SOUTHWOOD WF: Lymphosarcoma in chronic ulcerative colitis with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:50–3, Jul 61

CATTAN R, CATTAN D: [Rectocolic polypi and polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:71–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: A summary of the clinical features of 100 cases of benign lymphoma of the rectum and anal canal. Proc Roy Soc Med 54;729, Sep 61

CORNES JS, WALLACE MH, MORSON BC: Benign lymphomas of the rectum and anal canal: a study of 100 cases. J Path Bact 82:371–82, Oct 61

COLE JW, McKALEN A, POWELL J: The role of ileal contents in the spontaneous regression of rectal adenomas. Dis Colon Rectum 4:413–8, Nov–Dec 61

CHOSHU K, HIRAMA E: [Before and after laparotomy. 9. Misdiagnosis of rectal neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 43;2069–74, Nov 61 (Jap)

CRUMPACKER EL, BAKER JP: Proctosigmoidoscopy in periodic health examinations. JAMA 178:1033–5, 9 Dec 61

A case of rectal polyp. Amer J Surg 103;384–8, Mar 62

COLLINS VP: Time of occurrence of pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of colon and rectum. Cancer 15:387–95, Mar–Apr 62

CANDELA F: [On extra-mucosal carcinoma of the Herrmann glands of the anorectal segment] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:187–94, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARTER BN 2d: Subcutaneous pre-colostomy. Virginia Med Monthly 89:243–5, Apr 62

CLERY AP: Low anterior resection for carcinoma of the upper and middle rectum. Technique and rationale. J Irish Med Ass 50:105–7, Apr 62

CESAR A: [Cancer of the colon and rectum in Nicaragua] Nicaragua Med 17:279–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

CAMERON JM, LAING AH, JOHNSTON JA: Twin pregnancy and rectal carcinoma. Report of a case. Scot Med J 7:136–8, Mar 62

CZAIKA F: [Congenital angiomatosis in the rectosigmoid area] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:370–6, May 62 (Ger)

Cancer of colon and rectum. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:64–9, Jul–Aug 62

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exenterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84;359–418, May 62 (It)

COMTE H, OURADOU J: [Anal cancer in the Moroccan area] Maroc Med 41:745–56, Jul 62 (Fr)

DUHAMEL J: [Apropos of rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:95–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DAWSON IM: Villous papilloma of rectum with giant cell systems. Proc Roy Soc Med 54;723, Sep 61

DIENER S: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Review of 100 cases. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:325–9, Oct 61

DEMIN VN: [On diagnostic errors in cancer of the rectum] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:142–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

DEDDISH MR, STEARNS MW Jr: Anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid area. Ann Surg 154:961–6, Dec 61

DUNPHY JE: Cancer of the colon and the rectum. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:453–60, 1960

DOMART A, POILLEUX F, HAZARD J, LARRIEU H, HILLEMAND B, MICHON A, CATTAN D: [Apropos of a further case of recto-sigmoid villous tumor with electrolyte losses] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:156–67, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, DUBARRY E, BERNARD JP: [The problem of digital hippocratism in recto-colic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:94–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DOONER H, AGUAYO VOGEL E: [Relations between polyps and rectal cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1058–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

DAVIS JE, SEAVEY PW, SESSIONS JT Jr: Villous adenomas of the rectum and sigmoid colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Ann Surg 155:806–16, May 62

DICHTL K: [Malignant degeneration of a rectal neurinoma] Krebsarzt 17:207–9, May 62 (Ger)

DREESE WC, GRADINGER BC, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: Villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:182–6, Aug 62

DAMME J van: [Polypi of the rectum and lower sigmoid colon] T Gastroent 5:429–39, 1962 (Dut)

ENGEL S, DOCKERTY MB: Calcification and ossification in rectal malignant processes. JAMA 179:347–50, 3 Feb 62

ENTERLINE HT, EVANS GW, MERCUDO-LUGO R, MILLER L, FITTS WT Jr: Malignant potential of adenomas of colon and rectum. JAMA 179:322–30, 3 Feb 62

FIGLIOLINI FJ, CUTAIT DE, OLIVEIRA MR de, BASTOS E da S: Rectosigmoidal hemangioma: report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 4:349–55, Sep–Oct 61

FAIN SN: [Remote results of the treatment of patients with solitary and multiple polypi of the rectum and large intestine] Sovet Med 25:65–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

FISCHER AW: [On the history of surgery of rectal carcinoma. Problems in maintaining the sphincter] Landarzt 37:1260–3, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

FLEURY M, DHERS A, GALLOIS P: Value and limitations of radiological exploration of a recto-sigmoid villous tumor] J Radiol Electrol 42:700–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRID IA: [Anesthesia in radical operations in tumors of the sigmoid and rectum] Vop Onkol 8(2):35–44, 1962 (Rus)

FRID IA: [Artificial hypotension in radical operations in tumors of the sigmoid and rectum] Vop Onkol 8(4):30–6, 1962 (Rus)

FRANCILLON J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:240–4, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

GRODSKY L: Transitional cell cancer of the anus and rectum. Calif Med 95:386–90, Dec 61

GROSS J: Vascular invasion in rectal carcinoma. An indicator of probable distant metastasis and a deterrent of radical surgery. A case report. Ohio Med J 58:57–8, Jan 62

GUERRE J: [Rectosigmoidal polyps] Concours Med 84:471–8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

GELB AM, MINKOWITZ S, TRESSER M: Rectal and colonic polyps occurring in young people. New York J Med 62:513–8, 15 Feb 62

GILBERTSEN VA: The results of the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:313–9, Mar 62

GLEASON IO, BEAUCHEMIN J, BURSK A: Polypoid ganglioneuromatosis of the large bowel. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:242–7, Mar 62

GALAMBOS JT: Cytologic examination of benign colonic lesions. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:148–54, Mar–Apr 62

GILCHRIST RK: Rectum and colon cancer. Current concepts and practices. CA 12:6–8, Mar–Apr 62

GOLIGHER JC: Further reflections on preservation of the anal sphincters in the radical treatment of rectal cancer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:341–6, May 62

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: Hemorrhoids and carcinoma of the rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:89–90, Jul 62

GARLOCK JH, LERMAN B, KLEIN SH, LYONS AS, KIRSCHNER PA: Twenty-five years' experience with surgical therapy of cancer of the colon and rectum: an analysis of 1,887 cases. Dis Colon Rectum 5:247–63, Jul–Aug 62

GONDARD L: [Apropos of 4 benign villous tumors of the rectosigmoid cured by electrodestruction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:487–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

GIMENEZ-SALINAS A: [Inflammatory rectal stenosis and cancer] Med Clin (Barc) 38:306–7, Apr 62 (Sp)

GILDENHORN HL: Renal replacement lipomatosis. Review and case report. JAMA 181:994–7, 15 Sep 62

HAVERKORN VAN RIJSEWIJK MJ: [A patient with a potassium-secreting tumor of the large intestine] Ned T Geneesk 105:2500–3, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

HUMMEL J, SCOTT RM: Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with metastases to a phalanx; a case report. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:158–9, Feb 62

HEIDENREICH A: [Rectocolic exfoliative cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2009–19, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

HANLEY PH, HINES MO, RAY JE, McPHERSON F, HIBBERT WA: Villous tumors: experience with 163 patients, Southern Med J 55:233–8, Mar 62

HOLDEN WD, DIXON WJ: A study of the use of triethylenethiophosphoramide as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:129–34, Feb 62

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group — interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141–8, Feb 62

HSU SC, HANG TC, LIN JC, HUANG CT: Surgical experiences of synchronous and metachronous cancers of the colon and rectum. J Formosa Med Ass 60:965–76, 28 Oct 61

HULTBORN A: [Colon and rectal cancer prophylaxis and early diagnosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2100–6, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

JACKMAN RJ: Conservative management of selected patients with carcinoma of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 4:429–34, Nov–Dec 61

JACKMAN RJ: Office management of certain anorectal problems. GP 24:109–15, Dec 61

JANTSCHEW WG: [On malignant rectal melanoma (case contribution)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:805–7, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

JUDD ES: Management of rectal polyps. Southwest Med 43:341–4, Jun 62

JANTSCHEW WG: [On the problem of solitary polyps and generalized polyposis of the rectum] Z Ges Inn Med 17:74–83, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

KNOERNSCHILD HE: The use of a tattooing instrument for marking colonic mucosa. Amer J Surg 103:83–5, Jan 62

KHRUSHCHOV MM: [Rectal measuring and centering device for radiotherapy in cancer of the rectum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:42–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KHALFEN ShS: [On the differential diagnosis of dysentery and cancer of the rectum] Sovet Med 25:94–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

KHRUSHCHOV MM: [On a method for radiation therapy of postoperative recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:12–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAJITANI T: [Rectal cancer] Jap J Proct 17:1–10, Mar 62 (Jap)

KABAZARAKES N, SALESIOTES N: [The surgical therapy of cancer of the rectum after preservation of the sphincter. 2 cases of a modified "pull-through" operation without colostomy] Hellen Cheir 8:905–36, 1961 (Fr)

KHOLDIN SA: [Modern possible means for the diagnosis and therapy of cancer of the rectum and of the distal segment of the sigmoid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:16–20, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [The use of histophotometry in benign epithelial tumors of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:42–54, Sep 61 (Fr)

LABRY R, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [Voluminous fibrolipoma of the ischio-rectal fossa] Lyon Med 93:384–5, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)

LOCALIO SA: Spontaneous disappearance of rectal polyps following subtotal colectomy and ileoproctostomy for polyposis of the colon. Amer J Surg 103:81–2, Jan 62

LUR'E AS: [On a technic for the formation of preternatural anus after the extirpation of the rectum in cancer] Vop Onkol 8:30–2, 1962 (Rus)

LAMORIL P: [Cancer of the rectum] J Sci Med Lille 80:130–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

LEOUTSAKOS BG: [Leiomyosarcomas of the rectum] Hellen Iatr 30:1225–32, Oct 61 (Gr)

LONGHI F: [Carcinoma of the rectum. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Gastroent 8:24–6, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

LI TJ, IN SI, LIU KS: [Roentgen diagnosis of polyposis of the rectum and colon] Zhong Fang Z 8:113–5, Apr 60 (Ch)

LAUMONIER R, CORNILLOT R, BOUTRY P, LAQUERRIERE R, KOECKLIN D: [Malignant melanomas of the glandular rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:700–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

LIEGNER LM: "Blind end" technique for iridium192 removable nylon ribbon interstitial implants: applicable to carcinoma of rectum and vagina. J Nucl Med 3:235–67, Jul 62

LOYGUE J, BENSAUDE A, RISTELHUEBER J, NORA J: [Preservation of the rectum after total colectomy in rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:400–5, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

MULDOON JP: Sigmoidoscopy in cancer detection. J Mich Med Soc 60:1324, Oct 61

MIKAL S: Malignant melanoma of the anus and rectum. Amer J Surg 103:191–6, Feb 62

MORSON BC: Precancerous lesions of the colon and rectum. Classification and controversial issues. JAMA 179:316–21, 3 Feb 62

MICHOTEY G, JEAN E, BRAUNSTEFFER P: [Sigmoido-ileal fistula of cancerous origin] Marseille Chir 13:380–3, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MILLER HI: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Amer J Proctol 13:102–6, Apr 62

MOLINA A, AGUIRRE L, JARPA S, MELKONIAN E: [Cancer of the rectum] Rev Med Chile 89:1022–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

MUNIZ J, OLIVA H, PADRON M, SERRANO R: The venous invasion in the rectum and colon cancer. Its determination according to Barringer's modified method. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:157–73, Oct–Dec 60

McSWAIN B, SADLER RN, MAIN FB: Carcinoma of the colon, rectum and anus. Ann Surg 155:782–93, May 62

MACARINI N, FALCHI Q: [Telecobaltotherapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum] Minerva Fisioter 7:79–84, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

McGREGOR JK, EISENBERG SW, BACON HE: Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. JAMA 181:552–4, 11 Aug 62

MENDES F, NAGLE GJ: [Polypi of the colon and rectum. Result of 300 Procto-sigmoidoscopies] Resen Clinicocient 31:122–5, May 62 (Por)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of preservation of the rectum in the case of generalized diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:245–9, 14–21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAYO CW, JOHNSON RA: Resection of the colon or rectum for malignant neoplasm in patients 80 years of age and older. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:385–91, Oct 62

NEWCOMBE JF: Multiple metastases in muscle from adenocarcinoma of rectum. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:724–5, Sep 61

ORLOW M, MAJEWSKI C: [Nucleic acids in rectal adenocarcinoma] Pat Pol 12:289–91, Jul–Sep 61 (Pol)

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Obstetrical clinic: rectal carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15:242–4, Feb 62

OPPOLZER R: [A method for the restoration of complete continence after colectomy in polyposis of the colon and rectum] Wien Klin Wschr 74:194–200, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

ONO R, FUKUYAMA Y, SAITO H, TOMOZIRI R, FUZITA K: [A case report of rectal polyposis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:113–5, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

O'LEARY JA, BEPKO FJ Jr: Rectal carcinoma and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:459–61, 15 Aug 62

OBANDO R, NAVARRO L, ESPINOZA F: [Considerations on rectal cancer] Rev Med Chile 89:1029, Dec 61 (Sp)

POIRIER A, HOUDARD C: [Treatment of rectal and rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:55–70, Sep 61 (Fr)

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, BOULAY J, MIANSAROW H: Apropos of the morphological aspect of adenomas of the rectosigmoid, of their macroscopic differential diagnosis from polypoid epitheliomas and of their possible malignant transformation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:91–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

PEREZ FERNANDEZ E, WAINRACH S: [Exfoliative cytology used in the diagnosis of cancer of the rectosigmoid and descending colon] Rev Clin Esp 82:389–94, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

POUGET RR, BACON HE: Myoepithelial hamartoma of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 4:409–12, Nov–Dec 61

PAPILLON J, DARGENT M, PINET A, MONTBARBON JF, CHASSARD JL, DUTOU L: [Irradiation with curative aim in cancer of the rectum and anus] J Radiol Electrol 42:818–20, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETTAVEL J: [Cancer of the rectum and of the colon. Necessity for postoperative controls] Praxis 51:122–4, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, MIANSAROW H: [Endoscopic perilesional aspects of incipient forms of cancer of the rectum] Sem Hop Paris 38:1666–77, 14 May 62 (Fr)

PETROV BA: [Abdomino-perineal amputation and abdominal resection of the rectum in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

PAKULINA LE: [Prolonged cure of adenocarcinoma of the rectum oxtained by telegamma therapy] Vop Onkol 8(8):78–80, 1962 (Rus)

RATNER YA: Experience with surgical treatment of rectal tumours of high location. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:553–60, Dec 61

RANSOM HK: Anterior resection for cancer of the upper rectum and lower sigmoid: a comparison with sigmoid resection. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:144–9, Dec 61

RABINOWITZ P, FARBER M, FRIEDMAN IS: A depletion syndrome in villous adenoma of the rectum. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:265–9, Mar 62

RECIO PM: The evolution of surgery for the cancer of rectum at the PGH, Philipp J Surg 16:353–63, Nov–Dec 61

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR: Intraluminal injection of nitrogen mustard as adjuvant chemotherapy in treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:409–14, Apr 62

RICHARDS JC, BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB: Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus, anal canal, and rectum in 109 patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:474–82, Apr 62

ROSSER C: The management of rectal polyps. J Int Coll Surg 38:67–72, Jul 62

RECIO PM: Some notes on cancer of the rectum. Philipp J Surg 17:135–45, Mar–Apr 62

Rectal polyps and cancer. JAMA 181:720, 25 Aug 62

RAMPAL M, LEGRE M: [A case of cancer of the rectum with multiple local recurrences ranging over a 7-year period] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:476, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAKOV AI: [Features of the surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum in men] Probl Onkol 4:3–13, 1962 (Rus)

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC, LOLMEDE C: [Retro-rectal lowering of the colon after resection for cancer of the rectum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:405–7, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

SALVATI EP: Combined abdominoendorectal resection. Dis Colon Rectum 4:363–7, Sep–Oct 61

SANGUINETTI CA: [Early diagnosis of cancer of the rectum] Dia Med 33:2022–6, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHUT N: [A neurilemmoma (schwannoma) in the recto-vaginal septum] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:381–5, 1961 (Dut)

SOULLARD J, POTET F, DUPREY F, FERRIER JJ, LAMBLING A: [Evolution and prognosis of rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:26–41, Sep 61 (Fr)

SOLDATENKOV MS: [On the operative treatment in cancer of the rectum] Sovet Med 25:81–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SEIRO V, TURUNEN M: Results of treatment of rectal carcinoma, 297 cases treated in 1949–1960. Acta Chir Scand 122:438–44, Nov 61

STEARNS MW Jr, BERG JW, DEDDISH MR: Preoperative irradiation of cancer of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 4:403–8, Nov–Dec 61

SILVA H: [Cancer of the rectum. Diagnosis] Rev Bras Cir 42:231–3, Oct 61 (Por)

SANDERS RJ: Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum: report of six cases. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:150–4, Dec 61

SPRATT JS Jr, ACKERMAN LV: Small primary adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. JAMA 179:337–46, 3 Feb 62

SHIFFMAN MA: Familial multiple polyposis associated with soft-tissue and hard-tissue tumors. JAMA 179:514–22, 17 Feb 62

STELZNER F: [The current status of rectal resection with sphincter retention and rectal amputation in cancer of the rectum] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:41–63, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Rare surgical malabsorption syndromes and the villous adenoma of the rectum, with water and electrolyte depletion] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:351–61, May 62 (Jap)

SHARP GS, BENEFIEL WW: 5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:97–101, Jul 62

SAUBIER E, TERMET H, VIARD H, COGNAT M: [Neoplastic degeneration of generalized rectocolic polyposis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:204–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHWABE H: [Perforation of a rectal carcinoma in a high loop of the small intestine in simultaneous breast carcinoma of a different type] Chirurg 33:374–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

SMITH J: Carcinoma of the rectum following irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:701–2, Aug 62

SWINTON NW: Relation of colonic and rectal polyps to cancer. Postgrad Med 32:206–13, Sep 62

TOURNEUR R, TOURNEUR-FAVRE M: [Adenomas and polypi of the rectum. Histopathological study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:14–25, Sep 61 (Fr)

TODD IP: [Apropos of 100 cases of benign lymphomas of the rectum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:89–90, Sep 61 (Fr)

THORLAKSON RH, ROSS HM: Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Ann Surg 154:979–84, Dec 61

TURELL R: Cancer of the rectum. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:363–4, Mar 62

TURELL R: Adenoma and cancer of the rectum and colon. J Mich Med Soc 61:193–201, Feb 62

TURELL R: The cancer potential of colorectal adenomas. Amer J Surg 103:529–30, May 62

TAYLOR FW: Cancer of the colon and rectum: A study of routes of metastases and death. Surgery 52:305–8, Aug 62

URBANKE A: Heterotopic ossification in rectal carcinoma. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:48–53, 1962

VANTRAPPEN G, KOUMANS J, VANDENBROUCKE J: [Hypopotassemia and villous tumors of the rectum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:577–82, Oct 61 (Fr)

VALDONI P: Resection for carcinoma of the rectum and the colon. Western J Surg 69:367–70, Nov-Dec 61

VILLACEQUE R, BRANELLEC R, FAJBISOWICZ S: [Therapeutic orientation in anorectal cancers at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Gaz Med France 69:403–7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

VERNAGLIA JB: Anterior resection for carcinoma of the upper rectum and rectosigmoid. Amer J Proctol 13:174–7, Jun 62

VELICHENKO VM: [Experimental investigations on and application of ileo-rectoplasty in surgery of cancer of the rectum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109–16, Aug 62 (Rus)

WESSER DR, JEMERIN EE: Recurrence of rectal carcinoma in the abdominal wall. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:562–8, Nov-Dec 61

WELCH CE, BURKE JF: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. New Engl J Med 266:211–9, 1 Feb 62

WOODRUFF JH Jr, SKORNECK AB: Malignant lymphoma of the colon rectum: roentgen diagnosis. Calif Med 96:181–3, Mar 62

WEINTRAUB LR, LITTMAN L: Primary linitis plastica of the rectum: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:105–9, Mar-Apr 62

WESTON SD, SCHLACHTER IS: Lipoma of the rectum. J Int Coll Surg 37:482–8, May 62

WATANABE M, OOTSUKA M, IGARASHI S: [On the rectal carcinoma treated in our surgery] Jap J Proct 17:16–20, Mar 62 (Jap)

WELCH CE: Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Med Sci 11:266–75, 10 Feb 62

WANG CC, SCHULZ MD: The role of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the sigmoid, rectosigmoid, and rectum. Radiology 79:1–5, Jul 62

WALDEMAR H: [Hemorrhoids or cancer of the rectum?] Rev Brasil Med 18:519–20, Aug 61 (Por)

WOJTOWICZ M: [Carcinoid of the rectum] Pol Przegl Chir 34:395–8, May 62 (Pol)

XAVIER A: [Methods of spread of rectal carcinoma] Hospital (Rio) 61:477–96, Mar 62 (Por)

XAVIER A: [Relation of polyps to carcinoma of the rectum and colon] Med Cir Farm 298:75–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

YODICE A: [Our experience in cancer, especially of the rectum and colon] Dia Med 33:2233–8, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

parasitology

BELLANGER G: [Rectal localization of bilharziasis due to "Schistosoma haematobium"] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:879–83, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

pathology

BRUMMER P: [Biopsy from the rectum with a suction biopsy apparatus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1753–4, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

CUNHA AS da: [Scraping of the rectal mucosa with a curet in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Comparison between the oogram of the scraping and the rectal biopsy] Hospital (Rio) 61:835–54, Apr 62 (Por)

DUCROT H, MONTERA H de, MERY JP, RUEFF B: [Is rectal biopsy the preferred method of diagnosing amyloid disease?] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:432–4, Jun 61 (Fr)

DUCROT H, MONTERA H de: [The use of rectal biopsy for the diagnosis of amyloid disease] Vie Med 43:893–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

FENTEM PH, TURNBERG LA, WORMSLEY KG: Biopsy of the rectum as an aid to the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Brit Med J 5275:364–7, 10 Feb 62

FERREIRA FS, OLIVEIRA CF de, ROCHA RM da, CUNHA CC da: [Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of vesical bilharziasis] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:641–53, Sep 60 (Por)

FLICK AL, VOEGTLIN KF, RUBIN CE: Clinical experience with suction biopsy of the rectal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:691–705, Jun 62

FLEMING WH, YARDLEY JH, HENDRIX TR: Diagnosis of Whipple's disease by rectal biopsy. New Engl J Med 267:33–4, 5 Jul 62

MATTEO AL, BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A: [Gastrointestinal biopsy by means of aspiration in pediatrics. IV. Biopsy of the rectosigmoidal mucosa in infants with acute diarrheal diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:478–85, Aug 61 (Sp)

MATTS SG: The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of ulcerative colitis. Quart J Med 30:393–407, Oct 61

McALLISTER TA: Diagnosis of amoebic colitis on routine biopsies from rectum and sigmoid colon. Brit Med J 5275:362–4, 10 Feb 62

PONTES JT: Rectosigmoidoscopic aspects of mansonian schistosomiasis in Brazil. Dis Colon Rectum 4:343–8, Sep-Oct 61

ROSA JV: [Recto-sigmoid manifestations of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 18:409–14, Jun 61 (Por)

ROCHES P: [Suction biopsy from the rectum and lower sigmoid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:395–6, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

ARDRY R, COURTIN A: [Rectal penetration of γ-globulins] Therapie (Par) 16:827–33, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

AIKAS E, KARVONEN MJ, PIIRONEN P, RUOSTEENOJA R: Intramuscular, rectal and oesophageal temperature during exercise. Acta Physiol Scand 54:366–70, Mar-Apr 62

KOEHLMEIER W: [On the regeneration of rectal mucosa] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:453–8, 1961 (Ger)

LINDEMANN M: [The absorption function of the gallbladder. III. Mechanical irritation of the superior jejunal segment and the rectum and absorption function of the gallbladder in dogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:268–73, 1961 (Ger)

LAGUTINA TS: [Effect of the stimulation of rectal mechanoreceptors on striated muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:13–7, May 62 (Rus)

LOUW JX: Some observations on the musculature of the pelvic floor, the anal sphincters, and rectal continence. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:54–9, Jun 62

SANBAR SS, WEST KM: Rectal absorption of radioactive 6-alpha-methyl prednisolone in ulcerative colitis. J Med Liban 14:380–6, 1961

radiation effects

ARULLANI C, BASILE RC, ADAMI VU: [Proctosigmoiditis caused by irradiation in cobalt therapy] Minerva Gastroent 7:158–62, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BAIRACHNYI VM: [Fixator of an intracavitary chamber for measurement of the depth dose in the vagina and rectum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:77–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

BARBIER P: [Late rectitis caused by radiotherapy] T Gastroent 5:453–9, 1962 (Dut)

CATTA AC: [Treatment of radiogenic rectitis by prednisolone] Gaz Med Port 14:523–9, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

STRICKLAND P, GREGORY C: Rectal dose and rectal damage in the intracavitary treatment of uterine cancer. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:289–95, Oct 61

radiography

SEYSS R: [On the roentgen diagnosis of the rectum] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:220–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

surgery

ASTAF'EV GV, ANISIMOVA MI, GRITSMAN Rila: [A holder for the rectal mucosa] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91–2, May 62 (Rus)

ABOULKER P, HEPP J: [Prostatectomy for adenoma during abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:342–3, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BRUMMELKAMP R: [Resection of rectum and rectosigmoid with the aid of a new apparatus (rectoresector)] Ned T Geneesk 106:241–2, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

BACKER OG, BADEN HH: Rectopexy in prolapse of the rectum. Dis Colon Rectum 5:283–7, Jul-Aug 62

BRUMMELKAMP R: The rectoresector. A new instrument for resection of the rectum. J Int Coll Surg 38:146–50, Aug 62

CUTAIT DE, FIGLIOLINI FJ: A new method of colorectal anastomosis in abdominoperineal resection. Dis Colon Rectum 4:335–42, Sep-Oct 61

CHIDICHIMO G, ZICARI N: [The new rectal bladder according to Gersuny-Lowsley-Johnson. Note on technic] Policlinico [Chir] 68:406–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CANDIANI GB: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the colonic and rectal artificial bladder in pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervical carcinoma. Preliminary note] Minerva Ginec 14:132–4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

COURDEAU, FERRAINO: [Ileocolorectoplasty] Maroc Med 41:791, Jul 62 (Fr)

CUTAIT DE, FIGLIOLINI FJ: [Acquired megacolon: new technique of colorectal anastomosis in abdomino-perineal rectosigmoidectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:447–58, Jun 62 (Por)

FALLIS LS: [Anterior resection of the rectum with restoration of intestinal continuity] Rev Med Chile 89:1010–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

KOELE W: [Experiences with sphincter plastic surgery according to Wreden-Stone] Klin Med (Wien) 17:255–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

KARPUKHIN VI: [Single-stage abdominal-perineal extirpation of the rectum and resection of the sigmoid colon in polyposis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:114–5, May 62 (Rus)

LANA FV, LOPES FB: [Abdomino-endoanal lowering of the rectum] Rev Bras Cir 42:38–41, Jul 61 (Por)

LANA FV, LOPES FB: [Abdomino-endoanal lowering of the rectum] Med Contemp 79:343–50, Jul 61 (Por)

McGRAW JY: [Experimental study of rectal prolapse. Effectiveness of transabdominal rectopexy with the pediculated aponeurotic fascia] Laval Med 32:618–56, Dec 61 (Fr)

MODELSKI W: The transplantation of the ureters into the partially excluded rectum. J Urol 87:122–4, Feb 62

MARINO AW: Colon and rectal surgery: past and present. Dis Colon Rectum 5:1–12, Jan-Feb 62

MURPHY AI Jr: Ileal bladders: their use in colorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 5:115–20, Mar-Apr 62

MARIN R, SCHWARTZ A: [Miles operation. Comparative study] Rev Med Chile 89:1055, Dec 61 (Sp)

McGRAW JY: [Confirmation of the role and value of transabdominal rectopexy with pedicled aponeurotic band] Laval Med 33:198–205, Mar 62 (Fr)

MALOW L: The use of chymotrypsin in rectal surgery. Amer J Proctol 13:249–51, Aug 62

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J, BOUVET M, DEVINEAU G: [Rectal artificial bladder. Indications and results] Mem Acad Chir 87:921–30, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

NORRIS F: Episioproctotomy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:947–54, Aug 62

PASSARO EP Jr, PACE WG: The uroepithelialized rectal pouch as a bladder substitute. J Urol 87:125–30, Feb 62

PENDOWER JE: Ampicillin in gram-negative urinary infections. A postoperative pilot study. Practitioner 189:65–7, Jul 62

POTTIE-SPERRY F: [The condition of the ileostomized patient following total coloproctectomy] J Chir (Paris) 83:591–606, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: Synchronous combined abdomino-perineal excision of rectum. Brit Med J 5264:1388–91, 25 Nov 61

REICHERT JJ: Prevention of bed soiling--following colo-proctologic surgery. Amer J Proctol 13:107–15, Apr 62

ROSA JV: [The abuse of antibiotics in proctologic surgery] Rev Bras Cir 43:179–82, Mar 62 (Por)

STRAUSS L: Use of antihistamines in anorectal surgery. Dis Colon Rectum 4:368–70, Sep-Oct 61

SPIESMAN MG, MALOW L: Another aid in postoperative rectal surgery. Amer J Proctol 12:378–81, Dec 61

STELZNER F: [Avoidable and unavoidable sequelae of anorectal surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:120–4, 1961 (Ger)

SAIGUSA S: [On shortcomings of Bratz' operation and the fundamental principles of anal surgery] Jap J Proct 17:13–22, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHIRER WC: Rupture of small bowel due to effort after abdominoperineal excision of rectum. Brit J Surg 49:689–90, May 62

SCHWARTZ A, MARIN R: Use of polyethylene in the Thiersch operation. Dis Colon Rectum 5:302–5, Jul-Aug 62

TRUC E, GRASSET D: ["Peripheral" neurological bladders in the light of cystosphincterometry] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:631–42, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

VAL BR: [Anterior Brunschwig-bilateral Coffey I operation. Neobladder with the recto-sigmoid-anus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2895–7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

WRIGHT RR: Topical steroids in anorectal surgery. Minnesota Med 45:620–4, Jun 62

YOUNG RE: Routine use of Peri-Colace following rectal surgery. Curr Ther Res 4:186–8, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

MARTYNOVA NV: [Multiple injuries of the perineum, vagina, rectum and sigmoid after a fall] Akush Ginek 37:102, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN KRUININGEN HJ, FOX FH, WEBER WT: Rupture of the rectum. Cornell Vet 51:557–8, Oct 61

WEIGEL CJ: Traumatic injuries to the large bowel and rectum in industry. Amer J Proctol 13:155–64, Jun 62

WECKESSER EC, PUTNAM TC: Perforating injuries of the rectum and sigmoid colon. J Trauma 2:474–87, Sep 62

Red Nucleus see MESENCEPHALON

REFLEX

see also REACTION TIME

ANGRISANI D: [The palm-chin reflex and thumb-chin reflex in parkinsonian states] Osped Psichiat 29:57–76, Jan-Mar 61 (It)

AKSIUK AF, POLTORAK SA, LEVKO AP: [Electronic device for the determination of the rate of reflex reactions simultaneously in several subjects] Gig Sanit 26:47–50, Dec 61 (Rus)

ARUSHANYAN EB: The effect of hypoglycaemia on certain forms of patellar reflex inhibition. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:563–70, Dec 61

AVERA JW, OVERHOLT BM: Achilles tendon reflex relaxation time (as measured by photomotograph). Amer Pract 13:251–4, Apr 62

ANOKHIN BV: [On quantitative characteristics of retinal reactions and quantitative aspects of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:19–22, Mar 62 (Rus)

ABRAMIDOS A: [Suppression of auricular fibrillation through the oculocardiac reflex] Hellen Iatr 30:1338–40, Nov 61 (Gr)

ANOKHIN PK: [The reflex of purpose as an object of physiological analysis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:7–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AVIADO DM: Some controversial cardiovascular reflexes. Circulat Res 10:831–5, Jun 62

ARSHAVSKII IA, ENIKEEVA SI: [On the characteristics of the features of excitation of the alimentary center in physiologically mature newborn children] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:7–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

ARUTIUNOVA AS, BLINKOV SM: [Latent period of motor reactions in hemianopsia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:432–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BERKE JD, GUZMAN-FLORES C: Monosynaptic reflex arc of the facial nerve with afferent transmission along the trigeminus. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:11–7, Apr 61

BURCH GE: Digital rheoplethysmographic study of the orienting reflex in man. Psychosom Med 23:403–12, Sep-Oct 61

BULYGIN IA, BALATNINA EI, KUL'VANOVSKII MP: [Ganglionic mediation and its role in forming viscero-visceral reflexes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1096–104, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERLUCCHI G, STRATA P: [Existence of a true consensual pupillary reflex in birds] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:928–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BABKIN PS: [On flexor digital reflexes in human development] Pediatriia 40:22–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

BRAKHA S: [The frontal lobe and the schizophrenic syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1684–7, 1961 (Rus)

BENJAMIN LS: The effect of frustration on thenonnutritive sucking of the infant Rhesus monkey. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:700–3, Dec 61

BERANEK R, HNIK P, VYKLICKY L, ZELENA J: Facilitation of the monosynaptic reflex due to long-term tenotomy. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:543–52, 1961

BLAUVELT HH: Capacity of a human neonate reflex to signal future response by present action. Child Develop 33:21–8, Mar 62

BOBROVA MV: The rhythmical patellar reflex and types of nervous system in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:514–9, 1961

BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, PUCCINELLI R, BANGE C: [Demonstration of a chemoreflexive mechanism of action of the respiratory CO–2 stimulus in the awake dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:301–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BANIEWICZ N: [On the sternal reflex in severe pathological conditions of the cerebral hemispheres with signs of somnolence and coma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:1–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

BINSWANGER J, STUDER H, WYSS F: [The expiration of the tendon reflex in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Helv Med Acta 28:482–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRUNIQUEL G: [Notes on the reflex excitability of the uterine cervix (Ferguson's reflexes)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:49–50, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Some experimental data on the problem of complex reflex regulation of water in the organism] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:42–5, 1961 (Rus)

BELENKOV NIu: [Controversial problems of the structure of interoceptive reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:418–25, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BULYGIN IA, KULVANOVSKI MP: Abdominal organs as a preparation for investigation of peripheral reflexes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):80–2, 1961

CULIK J, DITTRICH J, VINSOVA N, JIRASEK A: [Clonic Babinski sign, extension reflex of the fingers and finger clonus] Cesk Neurol 24:226–9, Jul 61 (Cz)

COLLINS KJ, WEINER JS: Axon reflex sweating. Clin Sci 21:333–44, Dec 61

CONDORELLI L, STRANO A, FILOCAMO G, DAGIANTI A, BARTOLO M: Baric peripheric vascular reflex with local effect. Cardiologia 39:259–97, Nov 61

CROSS KW: Head's paradoxical reflex. Brain 84:529–34, Dec 61

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of post-encephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex), tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

CZARNECKA M, SOLTYSIK S: "Augmented secretion" in unconditioned salivary reflexes in dog. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:15–21, 1962

CIGANEK L: [EEG manifestations of galvanic reflexes of the skin] Cesk Neurol 25:221–6, Jul 62 (Cz)

CHURCH RM: The effects of competition on reaction time and palmar skin conductance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:32–40, Jul 62

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59–67, Feb 62 (It)

DUREMAN I, SCHOLANDER T: Studies in the psychosensory pupillary reflex. II. Habituation after unilateral local application of a sympathicolytic agent. J Psychosom Res 6:55–7, Jan–Mar 62

DUREMAN I, SCHOLANDER T: Studies in the psychosensory pupillary reflex. I. Habituation to auditory stimuli. J Psychosom Res 6:49–54, Jan–Mar 62

DIEDLOVSKAIA VI: [Studies on the oculocardiac reflex in various phases of static muscular strain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:21–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

DE ROMANIS F, LIBERATI F: [A case of "startle-epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:61–71, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

EVDOKIMOV SA, ZAKLIAKOVA VN: [A device for the registration of blinking reflexes in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:354–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

EDELBERG R, BURCH NR: Skin resistance and galvanic skin response. Influence of surface variables, and methodological implications. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:163–9, Sep 62

FEDOROV BM: Effect of the unconditioned food reflex on the rhythm of cardiac activity under pathological conditions (against the background of diphtheria intoxication, acute disturbances of coronary circulation, and pharmacological effects). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:543–8, Oct 61

FLETCHER JL, LOEB M: The influence of different acoustical stimuli on the threshold of the contralateral ear: a possible index of attenuation by the intratympanic reflex. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:33–7, Jan 62

FREEMAN LW, TURBES CC: Influence upon reflex activity of viable nerve implants into the distal segment of the divided spinal cord of paraplegic animals. Exp Med Surg 19:270–7, 1961

FOGEL RL, EPSTEIN JA, STOPAK JH, KUPPERMAN HS: Achilles tendon reflex test (photomotogram) as a measure of thyroid function. New York J Med 62:1159–68, 15 Apr 62

FARKAS I, GELENCSER F, IHASZ M: [Acidity of the duodenum and intestino-vascular reflexes] Kiserl Orvostud 14:200–4, Apr 62 (Hun)

FROLOV VM: [Relation of acid-defensive conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in dogs to the force of unconditioned stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:267–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FOWLER RL, KIMMEL HD: Operant conditioning of the GSR. J Exp Psychol 63:563–7, Jun 62

FRANKLIN KJ: The utero-renal reflex: the haemex phenomenon. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:506–7, Jun 62

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT R: Studies on habituation of vestibular reflexes. II. Effect of caloric stimulation in decorticated cats. Ann Otol 71:299–320, Jun 62

FISHER S: Right-left GSR reactivity differences: a methodological note. Percept Motor Skills 15:150, Aug 62

GOLDIE L, GREEN JM: Yawning and epilepsy. J Psychosom Res 5:263–8, Oct 61

GLIGORE V, CRACIUN T, BACIU T, BENETATO V: [Contribution to the cerebral form of the carotid-sinus hyperreflectivity syndrome] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1177–81, Aug 61 (Rum)

GRIGOR'IAN RA: [Effect of phylogenically distinct segments of the cerebellum on the monosynaptic reactions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1360–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

GORSKA T, JANKOWSKA E, KOZAK W: The effect of deafferentation on instrumental (type II) cleaning reflex in cats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:207–17, 1961

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [Can the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmic surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GANTSEVA ZA: A method of study of the human myotatic reflex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1099–101, Mar 62

GRIGOR'YAN RA: The influence of phylogenetically different parts of the cerebellum on monosynaptic reactions. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1496–504, 1961

GORLANOVA TT, ROGOV AA: [Effect of food intake on conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:56–63, 1960 (Rus)

GRINGS WW, CARLIN S, APPLEY MH: Set, suggestion, and conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:417–22, May 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [May the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmological surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GOLIKOV NV: [Teachings of I. P. Pavlov on temporary connections and systemic reactions of nerve centers] Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:108–17, 1961 (Rus)

GORDON MB: The Achilles Reflex Test (A.R.T.) in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Med Times 90:915–33, Sep 62

HELLER J: The influence of the nervous system on renal function. VI. Changes in renal function in unconditioned and conditioned elevation of bile secretion in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:427–31, 1961

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the photosexual reflex (opto-sexual reflex) in the duck] Ophthalmologica 142:572–6, 1961 (Ger)

HAGBARTH KE: Post-tetanic potentiation of myotatic reflexes in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:1–10, Feb 62

Hoefnagel D, Luders D: Ernst MORO (1874–1951). Pediatrics 29:643–5, Apr 62

HOFMANN WW, ANGEL RW, SEIL FJ, SCHEAR HE: Reflex re-enforcement in parkinsonism. Neurology (Minneap) 12:440–2, Jun 62

HELLEBRANDT FA, SCHADE M, CARNS ML: Methods of evoking the tonic neck reflexes in normal human subjects. Amer J Phys Med 41:90–139, Jun 62

HRBEK J: [The proprioceptive analyzer as the integrator of the motor activity. I. The structure and function] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:109–24, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J: [Proprioceptive analyzer as the integrator of the control circuit of the striated muscle] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:133–4, 1962 (Cz)

HENRIKSSON NG, FORSSMAN B, DOLOWITZ DA: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). II. Caloric nystagmus and laterotorsion in normal individuals. Acta Otolarvng (Stockholm) 55:116–28, Jul–Aug 62

HENRIKSSON NG, DOLOWITZ DA, FORSSMAN B: Studies of cristospinal reflexes (laterotorsion). I. A method for objective recording of cristospinal reflexes. Acta Otolarvng (Stockholm) 55:33–40, Jul–Aug 62

JUSZKIEWICZ-DONSBACH J, LEVY G: Effect of small variations in heat stimulus temperature on the tail flick response of rats in analgesimetry. J Pharm Sci 51:185–6, Feb 62

KAKIMOVA MM: [Selectivity in the extinction of the orientation reflex to sound stimuli in dogs in natural and nembutal sleep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1065–73, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KROLIKOWSKA W, SZAPIRO M: [On the problem of electromyographic studies on extensor reactions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:647–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KOL'CHENKO NV: [Effect of motor conditioned reflexes on corresponding unconditioned reactions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:784–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

KOBYSH VI, NIKITINA GM: The recording of conditioned and unconditioned motor reactions in animals during ontogenetic development by means of a carbon unit. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:577–80, 1961

KOROVINA MV, ANTONOVA IG: [Reflex activity of the sternocleodomastoid muscle in ontogenesis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:30–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRYSHOVA NA: [Symptom of automatic hand gesticulation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:341–5, 1962 (Rus)

KONSTANTINIDES KD: [A new method of inducing pathological dorsoflexion of the big toe and its clinical significance (preliminary report)] Hellen Iatr 31:157–63, Mar 62 (Gr)

KUNC L: [Oscillation of the latency stage in association experiments] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:164–5, 1962 (Cz)

KENNARD DW, SMYTH GL: Eyelid reflex response to stretch. Nature (London) 195:521–2, 4 Aug 62

Kruta V: [J. PROCHASKA and the concept of the reflex] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:297–314, 1961 (Fr)

KURILOVA LM: Reflex changes of temperature sensitivity in man. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):25–9, 1961

LESNY I, VLACH V, DITTRICH J: [The phenomenon of triple flexion with abduction] Cesk Neurol 24:239–43, Jul 61 (Cz)

LEVIN SL: [Controversial problems of teaching on the unconditioned reflex activity of the cerebral cortex in man and animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:44–53, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

McPHERSON A: Viscero–somatic reflexes. Ann Phys Med 6:156–70, Nov 61

MONIAVA ES: [Reflex after discharge of tonic and tetanic muscles] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:69–84, 1961 (Geor)

MENDELBLATT FI, KIRSCH RE, LEMBERG L: A study comparing methods of preventing the oculocardiac reflex. Amer J Ophthal 53:506–12, Mar 62

MELORIO E: [Pathogenesis of Kernig's sign] G Med Milit 112:53–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MALAKHOVSKAIA DB: [Studies on conditioned reflexes from developing specialized inborn reflexes in rabbits] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:312–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MENDELSOHN GA: The competition of affective responses in human subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:26–31, Jul 62

MANDLER G, PREVEN DW, KUHLMAN CK: Effects of operant reinforcement on the GSR. J Exp Anal Behav 5:317–21, Jul 62

MASIN Z: [The phenomenon of extension of the great toe in clinical reflexology of motor synkinesis. Contribution to so-called pathological associated toe phenomenon] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:505–11, 1961 (Cz)

MALAKHOVSKAYA DB: Development of motor activity in rabbits in the early postnatal period. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):60–4, 1961

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Influence of moderate hypotensions on the antidiuretic reflex initiated in the carotid artery] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:730–2, 1962 (Fr)

NOVAKOVA V: On experimental neuroses in animals. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:157–63, Oct 61

NIECHAJ A, TOKARSK I J: [Cardiographic investigations on Goltz's reflex in frog (peripheral part of an afferent neurone)] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:135–50, 1960 (Pol)

NAUMOVA TS: [Dynamics of electrical processes in structures of the medulla oblongata and in the cortex during reflex reactions to irritations of various intensities in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:118–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NELSON JT, EPSTEIN S: Relationships among three measures of conflict over hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:345–50, Aug 62

PEREPELKIN SR: The changes produced by radiation affections in the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of rats on various diets. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:176–87, Oct 61

PILLERI G: [On the chronological occurrence of oral-motor patterns, their ontogenetic significance and clinico-anatomic relations in atrophying brain diseases] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:273–98, 1961 (Ger)

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306–14, Nov 61

POTOTSKI II, SMIRNOVA EP: [Effect of the Matsesta baths on the thermoregulatory reflex in patients with eczema] Vestn Derm Vener 35:37–42, Dec 61 (Rus)

PETROVICH YuA, MIKHNEVA NE, VISHNEVSKAYA NB: The secretion of bromine (NaBr82, KBr82) during conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1044–7, Mar 62

PAKTOVSKII IaV: [Tomographic picture of Kitaev's reflex in some cardiovascular diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:116–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

PEREZ-REYES M, SHANDS HC, JOHNSON G: Galvanic skin reflex inhibition threshold: a new psychophysiologic technique. Psychosom Med 24:274–7, May–Jun 62

PUXEDDU P, TARSITANI D: [Investigations of the threshold of the nystagmic reflex caused by acceleration stimuli] Boll Mal Orecch 80:73-91, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PASTORE PN: Induced pharyngeal sensations and reflexes. Ann Otol 71:498-502, Jun 62

POPOV AK: [Role of psychic trauma in the development of Huns-Harmann masticatory-blinking synkinesis. (Clinical observations)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:860-1, 1962 (Rus)

REIS JUNIOR A dos: [The corneo-pterygoid reflex in anesthesiology] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:211-5, Jun 61 (Por)

RABENDING G, KOCH RD, PARNITZKE KH: [On the dependence of the latent innervation period on the amplitude of the preceding proprioceptive reflex] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:175-9, 1961 (Ger)

RUSHWORTH G: Observations on blink reflexes. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:93-108, May 62

SEDLACEK J: [Mechanisms of the development of specialized reflexes. I. The role of specialized reflexes as unconditioned stimuli] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:263-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

SHEARN D: Does the heart learn? Psychol Bull 58:452-8, Nov 61

SOKOLOV EN, PARAMONOVA NP: Progressive changes in the orienting reflex in man during the development of sleep inhibition. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:217-26, Nov 61

SOLTYSIK S, JAWORSKA K, KOWALSKA M, RADOM S: Cardiac responses to simple acoustic stimuli in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:235-52, 1961

SZAPIRO M, BATORSKA J: [Behavior of extensor responses in central paresis of the lower extremities] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:811-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SEDLACEK J: [Mechanisms of the development of specialized reflexes. IV. The role of signaling factors] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:24-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHEALY CN, HENNEMAN E: Reversible effects of ultrasound on spinal reflexes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:374-86, May 62

SOKOLOV EN: [Activation of the electroretinogram in the rabbit and its relation to the orientation reflex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:145-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAMANOV VV, GAVRIKOV KV, GERASIMENKO IF, PRIIMA GIa: [A programming device for the study of reflex activity in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:181-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STARKIEWICZ W: [Role of localizing optical reflexes in the pathogenesis and therapy of strabismus] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:25-37, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

STOCKBRIDGE HC: Winking: a note. Percept Motor Skills 14:380, Jun 62

SZEKELY G, SZENTAGOTHAI J: Reflex and behaviour patterns elicited from implanted supernumerary limbs in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:140-51, Jun 62

SATO G: [On the intestinal intrinsic reflexes studied by means of micro-electrode stimulation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:241-51, May 62 (Jap)

SHAVER BA Jr, BRUSILOW SW, COOKE RE: Origin of the galvanic skin response. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:559-64, Jul 62

SCHAEFER KP, WIESER S: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. II. Neurophysiological studies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:544-63, 1962 (Ger)

SZAPIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Observations on the behavior of the plantar reflex in paresis of the lower extremity of central origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:191-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SOBIEVA OB, SHVETSOVA VP, LUTSENKO LA, SHVAL'BE AL: Effect of red pepper and mustard infusions on the reflex phase of gastric secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):60-4, 1961

TOROPOVA NV: [A method for early postnatal artificial feeding of puppies] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:763-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TOKARENKO II: [On the localization of some forms of conditioned and unconditioned inhibition] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:703-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TURNBULL IM, BLACK RG, SCOTT JW: Reflex efferent impulses in the trigeminal nerve. J Neurosurg 18:746-52, Nov 61

TREHUB A, TUCKER I, CAZAVELAN J: Epidermal b-waves and changes in basal potentials of the skin. Amer J Psychol 75:140-3, Mar 62

TOLMASSKAIA ES, DYKMAN LM: [On the role of the reticular formation in conducting interoceptive impulses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:161-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TREHUB A, TUCKER I, CAZAVELAN J: Epidermal b-waves and changes in basal potentials of the skin. Amer J Psychol 75:140-3, Mar 62

UZHDAVINI ER: [Comparative physiological data on salivary reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:139-50, 1960 (Rus)

UL'IANOV MI: [Changes in unconditioned and conditioned reflex leukocytic reactions following roentgen-irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-8, May 62 (Rus)

VOYEVODINA ON: Changes in the quantity and viscosity of saliva in unconditioned alimentary reflexes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:719-23, Dec 61

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Nerve cell destruction by asphyxiation of the spinal cord. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:410-23, Jul 62

VASSELLA F, KARLSSON B: Asymmetric tonic neck reflex. A review of the literature and a study of its presence in the neonatal period. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:363-9, Aug 62

VALDES M, BIGNE J, BORDES M, CABANES J: [Essential heredofamilial tremor with unilateral patellar areflexia. Favorable resultat of treatment with vitamin B6] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1607-10, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

WIDDICOMBE JG: Respiratory reflexes in man and other mammalian species. Clin Sci 21:163-70, Oct 61

WICKENS DD, MEYER PM, SULLIVAN SN: Classical GSR conditioning, conditioned discrimination, and interstimulus intervals in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:572-6, Oct 61

WINID B: The orientation reflex in catatonic stupor. Acta Med Pol 2:283-95, 1961

WEIDENFELLER EW, ZIMNY GH: Effects of music upon GSR of depressives and schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:307-12, Apr 62

WIESER S, MUELLER-FAHLBUSCH H: [On nociceptive reflexes of the face. I. Clinical observations] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:530-43, 1962 (Ger)

WINOKUR G, STEWART M, STERN J, PFEIFFER E: A dynamic equilibrium in GSR habituation: the effect of interstimulus interval. J Psychosom Res 6:117-22, Apr-Jun 62

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Abdominal muscle reflexes of pelvic nerve origin in cats. Exp Neurol 4:345-57, Oct 61

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K: Intra-abdominal pressure response to medullary stimulation in cats. Exp Neurol 5:110-9, Feb 62

YOKOTA T, FUJIMORI B: Impedance change of the skin during the galvanic skin reflex. Jap J Physiol 12:200-9, 15 Apr 62

ZERNICKI B, SANTIBANEZ G: The effects of ablations of "alimentary area" of the cerebral cortex on salivary conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:163-76, 1961

ZAKHARZHEVSKII VB: [Changes in unconditioned reflexes from intestinal chemoreceptors following the interference between food and defense reactions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:350-9, 1960 (Rus)

experimental

KARIMI-NEJAD A, DIEDERICH KW, KOLL W: [The anesthesia sensitivity of nociceptive post-Δ- and C-reflexes in comparison to other homolateral reflex systems in low-spinal cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:278-98, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LYKKEN DT: Preception in the rat: autonomic response to shock as function of length of warning interval. Science 137:665-6, 31 Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

ASK-UPMARK E: Reflexes of spinal automatism in internal hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):14-20, Jun 62

ASHRAFOV AA: [Effect of closed cerebrocranial injuries on unconditioned vascular reflexes in children] Med Zh Uzbek 6:42-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BABKIN PS: [The clinical significance of the hand-mouth reflex] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:53-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

BALUNOVA AA: [On the problem of the Perez reflex in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

CINQUEGRANI R, MARANDOLA G: [The cochleopalpebral reflex in infants and children] Lattante 32:457-62, Aug 61 (It)

CHANDRA RK: Reflexes in infancy. (A longitudinal study of 71 infants). Indian J Pediat 29:215-25, Jul 62

HOLT KS: The plantar response in infants and children. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:449-55, Oct 61

HODES R, GRIBETZ I: H-reflexes in normal human infants: depression of these electrically induced reflexes (EIR's) in sleep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:577-80, Jul 62

LESNY I, LESNA K: [Evolution of the palmar-mandibular sign and on deep neck reflexes during the 1st days of life] Cesk Neurol 24:244-7, Jul 61 (Cz)

MITCHELL RG: The Landau reaction (reflex). Develop Med Child Neurol 4:65-70, Feb 62

pharmacology

DI PERRI R, GIAQUINTO S: [Chlorpromazine, Jendrassik's maneuver and parkinsonian rigor] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:607-10, 15 Jul 62 (It)

EVANS WO: A new technique for the investigation of some analgesic drugs on a reflexive behavior in the rat. Psychopharmacologia 2:318-25, 1961

FELDMAN S, WAGMAN IH: Hypothalamic effects on spinal reflexes and their alteration by pentobarbital. Exp Neurol 5:250-68, Mar 62

GUZMAN SV, SWENSON E, JONES M: Intercoronary reflex. Demonstration by coronary angiography. Circulat Res 10:739-45, May 62

KRONEBERG G, STOEPEL K: [On an effect of guanethidine on the skeletal musculature and on spinal cord reflexes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:36-43, 1962 (Ger)

KORNEEV GIa: [Effect of bromine on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in women during aging processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:217-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of nicotine on proprioceptive reflexes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:515-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LENHOFF HM: Activation of the feeding reflex in Hydra littoralis. I. Role played by reduced glutathione, and quantitative assay of the feeding reflex. J Gen Physiol 45:331-44, Nov 61

LANZENDOERFER W: [The retching reflex and its elimination] HNO 10:94, Mar 62 (Ger)

LADER MH, MONTAGU JD: The psycho-galvanic reflex: a pharmacological study of the peripheral mechanism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:126-33, May 62

MAISKII VV: [Effect of ganglion blocking substances on spinal reflexes] Farmakol Toksik 25:335-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MANGIAVACCHI E, ZUCCHINI G: [On the abolition of the oculo-cardiac reflex obtained through the use of Fluothane] Minerva Anest 28:248-51, Jun 62 (It)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: Acral vasoconstrictory reflex induced by a single deep inspiration as a partial test for the action of reserpine in normotensive subjects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:399-406, 1 Feb 62

SCHMIDT CF: Pharmacology and cardiovascular reflexes. Perspect Biol Med 5:207-19, Winter 62

SANT'AMBROGIO G, FRAZIER DT, BOYARSKY LL: Effect of caffeine on spinal reflexes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:273-6, Feb 62

WEST JW, KOBAYASHI T, ANDERSON FS: Effects of selective coronary embolization on coronary blood flow and coronary sinus venous blood oxygen saturation in dogs. Circulat Res 10:722-38, May 62

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [The effects of indole derivatives on higher nervous activity] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:36-8, May 62 (Rus)

physiology

ANGGARD L, BERGSTROM R, BERNHARD CG: Analysis of prenatal spinal reflex activity in sheep. Acta Physiol Scand 53:128-36, Oct 61

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in an anesthetized state of apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:609-15, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ANSINK J: Physiologic and clinical investigations into 4 brain stem reflexes. Neurology (Minneap) 12:320-8, May 62

AFFANNI J, MANCIA M, MARCHIAFAVA PL: Role of the pupil in changes in evoked responses along the visual pathways. Arch Ital Biol 100:287-96, 1962

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Orientation reactions in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:297-304, 1962

BANIEWICZ N: A new sternal reflex in cases of severe cerebral damage. Brit Med J 5268:1675-8, 23 Dec 61

BENOIT J: Opto-sexual reflex in the duck: physiological and histological aspects. Yale J Biol Med 34:97-116, Oct 61

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: Prenatal stretch reflex activity in the guinea-pig. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:458-66, 1961

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Effect of orienting reflex on the forearm vein of normal man and patients with congestive heart failure. Amer J Med Sci 243:209-14, Feb 62

BABKIN PS: [On cutaneous-muscular and tendon reflexes in monkeys] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:31-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

BIRIUKOV DA, KORNEVA EA, SHLIAFER TP, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On formation of reflex regulation of activity of the heart and respiration in animals in phylogenesis and ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:55-63, Jan 62 (Rus)

BUSH BM: Proprioceptive reflexes in the legs of Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:89-105, Mar 62

BERGSTROM RM, HELLSTROM PE, STENBERG D: Studies in reflex irradiation in the foetal guinea-pig. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:171-8, 1962

BUSH BM: Peripheral reflex inhibitionin the claw of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). J Exp Biol 39:71-88, Mar 62

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M: [Contribution to the study of the vertebral reflex. The innervation of the vertebral artery in the dog. Anatomo-physiological research] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:257-80, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

COLLINS BC: Electromagnetic apparatus for Achilles reflex recording. J Tenn Med Ass 55:97-8, Mar 62

CONDORELLI S, MESSINETTI S, ZELLI GP, MONTORI A, COLOMBATI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of postural reflexes with local effect in man. Rheographic study before and after resection of the lumbar sympathetic system, of the splanchnic nerves and removal of the semilunar ganglion] Progr Med (Nap) 18:37-41, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CANTOR SJ: Reflexes. Med J Aust 49(1):492, 31 Mar 62

CRUZ I, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: Role of Golgi tendon-organs in spinal reflex co-ordination. Nature (London) 195:605-6, 11 Aug 62

CAPORALE R: [Behavior of some postural reflexes in intact, labyrinthectomized or decerebrate pigeons during acceleration variations between 2 and zero G's] Riv Med Aero 25:243-56, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DROUET J: [Introductory lessons to the study of aggressology. XVII. The myotactic reflex] Agressologie 2:Suppl iii-viii, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DEJOURS P, RAYNAUD J, MONZEIN P, BECHTEL Y: [Study of the Hering-Breuer inspiration inhibitor reflex in man during natural sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:320-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DUMONT-TYC S, DELL P: [Facilitating and inhibiting constituents of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] J Physiol (Par) 54:331-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DERIABIN LN: Receptive field for the stepping reflex in dogs after transection of the cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):87-90, 1961

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: Presynaptic inhibition of the central actions of flexor reflex afferents. J Physiol (Lond) 161:258-81, May 62

ECCLES JC, SCHMIDT RF, WILLIS WD: Presynaptic inhibition of the spinal monosynaptic reflex pathway. J Physiol (Lond) 161:282-97, May 62

FLETCHER JL: Prolongation of the action of the acoustic reflex. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 496:1-4, 22 Jul 61

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT RS: Studies in habituation of vestibular reflexes. III. A revision. Laryngoscope 72:939-53 Aug 62

GERNANDT BE, SHIMAMURA M: Mechanisms of interlimb reflexes in cat. J Neurophysiol 24:665-76, Nov 61

GROSSMAN MI: Secretion of acid and pepsin in response to distention of vagally innervated fundic gland area in dogs. Gastroenterology 42:718-21, Jun 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Tonic reflex regulation of the cat's blood pressure through vagal afferents from the cardiopulmonary region. Circulat Res 11:7-16, Jul 62

GAWRILOWA LN: [On the influence of a unilateral latent site of excitation on the course of conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:582-6, 1960 (Ger)

GENNES L de, DESCHAMPS H: [The Achilles reflexogram (a new test of thyroid function)] Vie Med 43(Special):15-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

HUMPHREY T, HOOKER D: Reflexes elicited by stimulating perineal nd adjacent areas of human fetuses. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:147-52, 1961

HOLMQVIST B, LUNDBERG A: Differential supraspinal control of synaptic actions evoked by volleys in the flexion reflex afferents in alpha motoneurones. Acta Physiol Scand 54(Suppl 186):1-15, 1961

HANSON KM, JOHNSON PC: Evidence for local arteriovenous reflex in intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:509-13, May 62

IARULLIN KhKh, SOLOV'EVA ZA: [Features of conditioned and non-conditioned reflexes in patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:51-8, 1962 (Rus)

IMBRIANO AE: [Reflex activity] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1820-9, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [Regulation of the complex neuroreflexive mechanism of locomotion. XII.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1292-6, 31 May 62 (Sp)

IMBRIANO AE: [Regulation of reflexes of attitude or position. XI] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1118-32, 17 May 62 (Sp)

JONES JJ: The Bainbridge reflex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:298-305, Feb 62

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Role of the 'accelerator' and Hering-Breuer reflexes in temperature regulation in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:76-8, Apr 61

KROLIKOWSKA W, SZAPIRO M: [Electromyographic study of responses of extension] Encephale 50:517-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KOZAK W, MACFARLANE WV, WESTERMAN R: Long-lasting reversible changes in the reflex responses of chronic spinal cats to touch, heat and cold. Nature (Lond) 193:171-3, 13 Jan 62

LANDAU WM: A physiological analysis of the sign of Babinski. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:416-7, Mar 62

LLOYD DP: The classification of galvanic skin reflex afferent fibers. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:814-7, 15 May 62

LAGET P, MAMO H, DELHAYE N: [Sensitivo-sensitive antidromic reflex and post-tetanic potentiation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2257-60, 1961 (Fr)

LEFRANCOIS R, MANDAI K, GAUTIER H: [Reflex lengthening of the ventilatory period by additional respiratory resistances or elastances in the awake or anesthetized rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:365-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MASIN Z: [The phenomenon of synkinesis of the great toe in the syndrome of brain concussion. A reflexological contribution to the pathophysiology of brain concussion] Cesk Neurol 24:308-11, Sep 61 (Cz)

MARGOLIN GM: [The method of study of tonic reflexes in stimulation of different sensory organs in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:95-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

MIGLIETTA OE, LOWENTHAL M: Measurement of the stretch reflex response as an approach to the objective evaluation of a spasticity. Arch Phys Med 43:62-8, Feb 62

MIKISKOVA H: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. I. Determination of the latency of the bending reflex in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:51-67, 1962 (Ger)

MITOLO M, COTUGNO V: [Electromyographic analysis of tonic reflexes in men in a horizontal position] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:282-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MIKISKOVA H, MIKISKA A: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical skin stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. II. Determination of stimulus threshold intensity in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:68-75, 1962 (Ger)

MARX CH, VERGNES M: [Rhythm of the alternating movements of the hindleg of the spinal frog] J Physiol (Par) 54:374, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARK RF: [Modification of the effect of the Jendrassik maneuver on the Hoffmann reflex during passive extension of the triceps of the calf of the leg] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:705-8, 1962 (Fr)

MILLER RG: Optokinetic nystagmus illusions and egocentric localization. Amer J Optom 39:423-33, Aug 62

ORLOV IV: An electrophysiological method for study of the vestibulomotor reflex arc in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:723-5, Dec 61

OTSUKA R: [On a new miotic pupillary reaction on changing the body position of rabbits] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:606-15, 1962 (Ger)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of stimulative light intensity on the value of the opto-respiratory reflex in fresh water Teleosteans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2189-94, 1961 (Fr)

RUSHWORTH G: On postural and righting reflexes. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:535-43, Dec 61

REYNOLDS LB Jr: Characteristics of an inspiration-augmenting reflex in anesthetized cats. J Appl Physiol 17:683-8, Jul 62

SANADA Y: [Basic pattern of flexor and extensor synergies of the 4 limbs in decerebrate monkeys] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:647-66, Oct 61 (Jap)

STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A: Activation and suppression of shivering during septal and hypothalamic stimulation. Exp Neurol 4:485-506, Dec 61

SMIRNOV AN: [The perspiration and thermoregulation reflexes in patients with chronic trichophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49-54, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT CF: On intercoronary reflexes. Circulat Res 10:709-11, May 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Reflex and central variations in blood pressure after pharmacological sympathectomy produced by reserpine] J Physiol (Par) 53:767-79, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SEDLACEK J: [The laws of ontogenesis of reflex activity] Sborn Lek 64:155-62, May 62 (Cz)

SEDLACEK J: [The principles of the development of reflex activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:731-70, 1961 (Cz)

TEASDALL RD, MAGLADERY JW: Corneal reflexes — an electromyographic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:111-4, 1961

WILSON VJ: Reflex transmission in the kitten. J Neurophysiol 25:263-76, Mar 62

YAMAMOTO S: [Visceral sensation examined by abdominal muscle reflexes] Brain Nerve 14:99-104, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Electromyographic study of reflex activity in abdominal wall muscles and diaphragm following pelvic afferent excitation in cats. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:375-83, 25 Jan 62

radiation effects

BAVRO GV: [On the problem of conditions of the central link of the vascular unconditioned reflex arc in radiation injuries] Radiobiologiia 2:265-71, 1962 (Rus)

IL'INSKII DA: [Modification of vasomotor and secretory conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in acute radiation sickness in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:521-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

BRACKA: [The extension-abduction reflex of the thumb] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:499-500, Dec 61 (Fr)

HODES R, GRIBETZ I, HODES HL: Abnormal occurrence of the ulnar nerve-hypothenar muscle H-reflex in Sydenham's chorea. Pediatrics 30:49-56, Jul 62

SZAPIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Combined facilitation of extension responses] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:521-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

REFLEX, CONDITIONED

see also AUTOMATISM

AL'BITSKAIA EF, KRIVOVA AA: [Effect of single doses of ultraviolet rays on higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:759-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ALIFANOV VN: [Changes of motor conditioned reflexes in man in conditions of hypoxic hypoxia and low barometric pressure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:615-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ALEKSEYENKO NYu, GASANOV UG: A method for the elaboration of defensive local motor reflexes in albino rats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:193-7, Oct 61

AVAKIAN RV: [Measurement of differential thresholds according to the intensity with the aid of blinking conditioned reflexes and verbal responses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:843-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ANDREEVA VN: On the site of internal inhibition. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:317-23, Nov 61

ASRATYAN EA: The development and localization of cortical inhibition in the elements of the conditioned reflex arc. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:203-16, Nov 61

ALEKSEENKO NIu: [Relation of latent periods of motor conditioned reactions in man to the direction of the sound signal] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:823-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADRIANOV OS: [On the structure of conditioned reflexes to simultaneous complex stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1019-25, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ANOKHIN BV: [On quantitative characteristics of retinal reactions and quantitative aspects of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:19-22, Mar 62 (Rus)

AGADZHANIAN NA, MANSUROV AR: [Effect on the animal organism of oxygen deficiency and prolonged radial acceleration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:42-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALEKSEEVA MS: [On the problem of analyzer activity in the rat] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:197-200, 1962 (Rus)

ALEKSEEVA MS: [Changes in the activity of the central nervous system in the offspring of irradiated rats] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:169-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AIRAPET'IANTS ESh, VASILEVSKAIA NE, SOTNICHENKO TS: [The limbic cortex in visceral reflexes. I. Conditions of interoceptive and exteroceptive food and acid conditioned reflexes following the extirpation of the cortex of the anterior segment in the gyrus cinguli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:261-7, 1960 (Rus)

ANDREEV MN: [Tests and stereotype of 2 stimuli for the study of higher nervous activity in sheep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:306-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ANTROPOV GA: [Use of a graphic method for the analysis of autonomic reactions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:760-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Secretory cycle of the thyroid gland in experimental neurosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ALEXANDER L: Differential diagnosis between psychogenic and physical pain. The conditional psychogalvanic reflex as an aid. JAMA 181:855-61, 8 Sep 62

ALEXANDER L: The conditional psychogalvanic reflex: its contribution to psychiatric diagnosis. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:38, 1961

ANOKHIN PK: [Recent data on the nature of the specificity of ascending activations] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:379-90, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ASRATIAN EA: [On the site of formation and functional principles of conditioned connections] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:371-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BALINSKA H: [On changes in conditioned food reflexes of the 2d type and food selectivity after injury of the central hypothalamus in rabbits] Acta Physiol Pol 12:495-503, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BELYAYEVA ZV: Characteristics of the basic nervous processes in neurasthenia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:29-36, Oct 61

BLOCK JD, REISER MF: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. I. Psychological and physiological relationships. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:25-36, Jan 62

BERMAN AJ, TAUB E: Tactile conditioning after motor cortex ablations. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:196-7, 1961

BURESOVA O: [Recent findings on the role of subcortical centers in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:431-44, Nov 61 (Cz)

BALINSKA H, LEWINSKA K, ROMANIUK A, WYRWICKA W: The effect of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on internal inhibition in the alimentary conditioned reflexes type II. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:189-97, 1961

BOBROVA MV: The rhythmical patellar reflex and types of nervous system in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:514-9, 1961

BATUEV AS: [Motor conditioned reflexes following disconnection of the anterior and posterior segment of the cerebral cortex in cats] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:3-1222, 1962 (Rus)

BARU AV: [Data on the nature of retarded conditioned reflexes in the rat] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:201-12, 1962 (Rus)

BOLOTINA OP: [On the effect of the amount and quality of food reinforcement and of the degree of food excitability on the conditioned reflex activity of lower monkeys (baboon)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:213-22, 1962 (Rus)

BURDINA VN, MELIKHOVA EF: [Typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in sheep dogs from Central Asia] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:233-31, 1962 (Rus)

BARU AV, BOLOTINA OP, PAVLOV BV, PRAZDNIKOVA NV, SAF'IANTS VI, CHEBYKIN DA: [Effect of food excitability and of the amount and quality of food reinforcement on the conditioned reflex activity of representatives of some vertebrate classes (fish, birds, mammals)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:274-84, 1960 (Rus)

BIRIUKOV DA, SHLIAFER TF, IAKOVLEVA MI: [Conditioned reflex respiratory changes in relation to sleep inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BARER AS: [Effect of single and multiple exposures to centrifugal acceleration on the after-effects of higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:332-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BAN T, SHINODA H, SHIOTANI Y: [The role of hypothalamus in conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve 14:609-18, Jul 62 (Jap)

BIRJUKOV DA: [Unresolved problems in the evolution of inhibition] Cas Lek Cesk 101:747-9, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

BLOCK JD: Awareness of stimulus relationships and physiological generality of response in autonomic discrimination. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:43-53, 1961

CHUPRIKOVA NI: [On local changes in the excitability of the visual analyzer under the influence of verbal stimuli] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:630-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

REFLEX, CONDITIONED

CIBULEC A, PAPOUSEK H: [Electro-acoustic metronom] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:448–52, Nov 61 (Cz)

CHEBYKIN DA: [Inhibition of retarded food motor reflexes in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:167–72, 1962 (Rus)

CHUPRIKOVA NI: [On local inhibition of afferent impulses under the influence of verbal stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:229–35, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CHORAZYNA H: Some properties of conditioned inhibition. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:5–13, 1962

CHIBA Y: [Study on the acoustic area based on the theory of conditioned reflexes] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:517–23, Jun 62 (Jap)

CHOCHOLOVA L: [Factors influencing the possibility of conditioned increase of the paroxysmal predisposition in rats] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:129–30, 1962 (Cz)

CHISTOVICH LA, KLAAS IuA: [On an analysis of the latent period in the voluntary response to the acoustic signal] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:899–906, Aug 62 (Rus)

CHATTERJEE BB, ERIKSEN CW: Cognitive factors in heart rate conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:272–9, Sep 62

DEGTIAR' EN: [Relationship between temporary connections of various forms during the process of stereotype formation in a child] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:640–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

DMITRIEV AS, SEMENOV VN: [Age-connected characteristics of conditioned reflexes to time factors] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:723–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

DAN'KO Yul: Cortical switching of autonomic reactions in man. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:37–45, Oct 61

DUMENKO VN: Changes in the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex of dogs during the formation of a stereotype of motor conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:292–9, Nov 61

DMITRIEV AF, PERVOV LG: [Study on the relationship between signaling systems in neuroses] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:979–84, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DYKMAN RA, CORSON SA, REESE WG, SEAGER LD: Inhibition of urine flow as a component of the conditional defense reaction. Psychosom Med 24:177–86, Mar–Apr 62

DENISOVA AS: [Dynamics of volumetric changes of conditioned reflexes following increased physical intensity of conditioned stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:13–22, 1962 (Rus)

DAN'KO IuI: [On the correcting effects of the cerebral cortex on constant (basic) secretion of the saliyary glands in man] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:343–9, 1960 (Rus)

DADIANI MD: [On a method for the study of receptors of the lower jaw in chronic experiments] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:64–7, 1960 (Rus)

DEGLIN VL: [On local lesions of the brain in epileptic dementia according to data on higher nervous activity tests] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:728–34, 1962 (Rus)

DUDA P: [Changes in interoceptive conditioned reflexes after work] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1(2):1–58, 1961 (Rus)

DIBAK O, BROZMAN B, KOTULIAK V, KORTUS J, NEMEC R: [Conditioned reflex changes in the glycide metabolism in hypotension of short duration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:594–602, 31 May 62 (Cz)

DZIDZIGURI TD: [A method for the production of experimental neuroses in small laboratory animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:567–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

DOBROMYSLOV AN: [On the conditioned reflex nature of binocular vision in concomitant strabismus] Oftal Zh 17:160–5, 1962 (Rus)

EVDOKIMOV SA, SEMENOV VV, SOKOLOV GN, TARASOV VA: Programme control in conditioned reflex experiments. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:577–9, Dec 61

FEDOROV VK: [Comparison of results in individual studies in the evaluation of basic properties of higher nervous activity in mice] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:746–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FILIPPOVA AG: [Changes of motor (defense) conditioned reflexes in dogs in early stages of a severe static load] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:711–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FANARDZHIAN VV: [On the effect of removal of the cerebellum on motor conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat P avlov 11:920–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

FEL'DMAN SP, FETISOVA EV: [The significance of the conditioned component in the genesis of vestibular reactions, in particular nystagmus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:55–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

FEDOROV BM: The influence of dynamic stereotype conditioned food reflexes and neurotic condition on the cardiac rhythm against a background of normal and disturbed cardiac activity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:293–7, Sep 61

FIRSOV LA: [Characteristics of trace (delayed) reactions in the chimpanzee] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:152–66, 1962 (Rus)

FEDOROV VK: [Studies on higher nervous activity in the offspring of 4 generations of parents trained by means of defense conditioned reflexes and in controls] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:143–51, 1962 (Rus)

FLEROV BA: [Inhibition of pathological reactions caused by tetanus intoxication by the mechanism of dynamic stereotype] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:39–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FROLOV VM: [Relation of acid-defensive conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in dogs to the force of unconditioned stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:267–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FONBERG E, BRUTKOWSKI S, MEMPEL E: Defensive conditioned reflexes and neurotic motor reactions following amygdalectomy in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:51–7, 1962

FRANKOVA S: [Contribution to the study of constitutional (typological) divisions in the effect of nutrition on higher nervous activity] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:179, 1962 (Cz)

GUENSBERGER E, SCHMIDT P: Some characteristics of conditioned reflexes with verbal reinforcement (conditioned arresting of optokinetic nystagmus in man). Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:249–56, Aug 61

GOL'DBURT SN: [Conditioned reflex changes of the critical discretion interval in the auditory analyzer in man] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:593–601, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GEZALIAN LS: [On dynamic stereotypes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:937–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GORBATSEVICH LI: The effect of change in alimentary excitability on the course of febrile reactions in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:264–70, Nov 61

GORSHELEVA LS: Trace conditioned reflex in albino rats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:367–74, Nov 61

GORSKA T, JANKOWSKA E: The effect of deafferentation on instrumental (type II) conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:219–34, 1961

GOLIN S: Incubation effect: role of awareness in an immediate versus delayed test of conditioned emotionality. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:534–9, Nov 61

GUSEVA EG: [The limit in the elaboration of inhibiting processes in dogs with various types of the nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1074–82, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GO ZS: [Studies on relationships between formation of motor conditioned reflex and orientation reflex in adults] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:20–36, Jan 62 (Jap)

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: The appearance of compensatory nystagmus in human subjects as a conditioned response during adaptation to a continuously rotating environment. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 531:23p, 6 Mar 62

GMYRIA-NOVI VA: [Changes in primary reactions of the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex in temporary connections. II.] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:745–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

GRITSEVSKII MA, SAMOILOV VI, SHLIUGAEV VV: [A new model of a reflexometer] Gig Sanit 27:60–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

GLADFELTER JH, HALL JA: The relationship of hypnotic phenomena to conditioning. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:53–60, Spring 62

GORSHELEVA LS: A model of experimental neurosis in albino rats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:565–72, 1961

GOROSHCHENYA KI, LIZOGUBOV DV, NIKIFOROV MI: Automatic control for the conditioned reflex room. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:581–5, 1961

GLASS K, ROEDENBECK M: [On the model demonstration of conditioned reflex] Acta Biol Med German 8:110–2, 1962 (Ger)

GANCHEV G: [On the problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of shock in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:31–40, 1962 (Bul)

GULIAEVA LN: [Higher nervous activity and secretory function of the stomach in experimental neuroses in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:332–7, 1960 (Rus)

GULIEVA LN: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and gastric juice secretion in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:323–31, 1960 (Rus)

GAZA NK: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity and bile synthesis in dogs with partially extirpated premotor zones of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:308–17, 1960 (Rus)

GORLANOVA TT, ROGOV AA: [Effect of food intake on conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:56–63, 1960 (Rus)

GLANTS RM: Nervous and endocrine control factors in the mechanism of the stimulating effect of various types of hemotherapy. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:319–29, 1961

GORSHELEVA LS: [Characteristics of formation of food motor conditioned reflexes in white rats in the early postnatal period] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:326–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GUREVICH BKh: [The picture of excitation and inhibition dynamics in cereral centers during oculomotor activities in dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:654–62, Jun 62 (Rus)

GERALL AA, OBRIST PA: Classical conditioning of the pupillary dilation response of normal and curarized cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:486–91, Aug 62

GOLIKOV NV: [Teachings of I. P. Pavlov on temporary connections and systemic reactions of nerve centers] Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:108–17, 1961 (Rus)

HELLER J: The influence of the nervous system on renal function. VI. Changes in renal function in unconditioned and conditioned elevation of bile secretion in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:427–31, 1961

HIRAI H, HARUKI Y, SAKAI S: [Studies on avoidance behavior] Jap J Psychol 32:232–53, Oct 61 (Jap)

HELLER J: Some changes in the urine and blood of dogs during conditioned water, osmotic and mercury diuresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:510–21, 1961

HLAVSA J: [On the problem of conditioned reflex formation and association] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:45–50, Feb 62 (Cz)

HELLER J: The significance of the adrenals and neurohypophysis in the mechanism of conditioned polyuria in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:113–8, 1962

HELLER J: [On the mechanism of conditioned reflex changes of diuresis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:179–80, 1962 (Cz)

HRBEK J, HRBEK J, HAVLICEK V, HREBICEK J, SKLENOVSKY A: [The proprioceptive motor and interoceptive interomotor control circuit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:138–9, 1962 (Cz)

HAYASHI T: [History of conditioned reflex research and present status] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:492–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

HAYASHI T: [Pathology of conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve 14:568–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HARTMAN TF, GRANT DA: Differential eyelid conditioning as a function of the CS–UCS interval. J Exp Psychol 64:131–6, Aug 62

HAJEK J, SEDLAK P: [Conditioned reflex modification of energy metabolism in man following work activity changes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:654–64, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

IL'IN EP: [On the transfer of tonic conditioned reflexes from one side of the human body to the other] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:623–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

IVANOV VM: Changes in the higher nervous activity of rats after hypophysectomy. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:187–93, Oct 61

IAROSH NP: [Effect of conduction anesthesia on the symmetrical activity of salivary glands] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:932–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

IVANOVA MG: The formation of differentiation to distant stimuli during the elaboration of motor conditioned-conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:299–306, Nov 61

IMAIZUMI K, MIYAUTI K: [Elaboration of the conditioned reflex for leukocytosis and the change in the leukocyte picture following adrenalin injection in man] Tokushima J Exp Med 8:49–74, May 61 (Ger)

IZQUIERDO I, OSTMAN R: Conditioning to cessation of a buzzer in one session. Med Exp 5:433–6, 1961

IZQUIERDO I: Observations on conditioned and unconditioned on-and off-behavioural responses to a buzzer. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:316–8, May 62

IZQUIERDO I, OSTMAN R: [Conditioning to the cessation of a buzzing] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:200–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

IVANOVA MP: [On the relationship between the prolonged depression of basic electrical brain waves and the latent period of motor reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:437–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

IZQUIERDO I: A model for conditioned reflexes. Med Exp (Basel) 6:281–7, 1962

JAKOUBEK B: Changes of the ascorbic acid content in adrenal glands and of locomotor activity during the preparatory reaction. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:534–42, 1961

JILEK L, FISCHER J, TROJAN S: [Higher nervous activity changes under the influence of positive acceleration in rats of various ages] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:128–9, 1962 (Cz)

JAWORSKA K, KOWALSKA M, SOLTYSIK S: Studies on the aversive classical conditioning. I. Acquisition and differentiation of motor and cardiac conditioned classical defensive reflexes in dog. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):23–34, 1962

KOGAN AB: [On structure of the closing apparatus in conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:651–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KOL'TSOVA MM: [Relationship between temporary connections of various forms and processes in the development of conditioned reflexes to various stimuli] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:636–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: [On the relationship between individual characteristics of the immunogenesis and typological characteristics of the nervous system in rabbits. II. Dynamics of the formation of agglutinins in relation to the functional force of neural processes] Zh Mikrobiol 32:92–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAIDANOVA SI, MEERSON IaA: [On the problem of peculiarities in activities of the auditory analyzer in aphasia] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:602–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KEPINSKI A: The orientation reflex in organic dementia. Acta Med Pol 2:1–32, 1961

KEPINSKI A, WINID B, GIERDZIEWICZ A: [Considerations on the orientation reflex] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:383–91, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

KANFOR IS: [Role of distal signaling stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:8–13, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOVALEVA NT: [Formation of delayed conditioned reflexes to various forces of stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:849–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KLOCHKOV AM: [On the problem of the connection between neurotic states and conditions of their appearance] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:908–14, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KHIL'CHENKO AE: [Dynamics of lability of basic neural processes in patients with schizophrenia in relation to their clinical conditions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:456–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

KODAMA M: [On the comparison of process of generalization and extinction in the simultaneous, delayed, trace and backward conditioned motor reflex by polygram. J Physiol Soc Jap 23:629–40, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOL'TSOVA MM: The role of temporary connexions of associative type in the development of systematized activity. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:56–60, Oct 61

KALININA TE: The effects of olfactory stimulations on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:330–3, Nov 61

KHAMETOV BG: [On the problem of the transformation of conditioned reflexes to time] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1106–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KURSHEV VA: [On external inhibition and disinhibition in the interrelationship between signaling systems in stuttering] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:985–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KRUGLAIA NI: [Effect of autonomic ganglionic block on the course of conditioned reflex leukocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOUTSKY J: [Studies on functional properties of the cerebral cortex by the method of motion stereotypes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:29–36, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

KOL'CHENKO NV: [Effect of motor conditioned reflexes on corresponding unconditioned reactions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:784–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

KNOLL B: Certain aspects of the formation of temporary connections in comparative experiments on mice and rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:265–75, 1961

KULIGOWSKI ZK: [Motor conditioned reflexes in rats exposed to the combined effect of vibrations and noise] Acta Physiol Pol 12:821–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

KOVALEVA NE: [Effect of overstraining of the process of differential inhibition on microstructures of the thyroid gland in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:67–72, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOLOSOVA TE: Formation of symmetrical differentiations in relation to a photic stimulus. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:500–6, 1961

KOBYSH VI, NIKITINA GM: The recording of conditioned and unconditioned motor reactions in animals during ontogenetic development by means of a carbon unit. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:577–80, 1961

KUDRIAVTSEVA N, LOVIAGINA T, SINITSINA T: [Changes in conditioned reflex activities in the dog during prolonged cholesterol and methylthiouracil feeding] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRATIN IuG: [Generalized electroencephalographic changes during the differentiation of stimuli in the cat] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:63–73, 1962 (Rus)

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [On the localization of conditioned inhibition under hypnotic suggestion. I. Localization of conditioned inhibition beyond the cortical center of conditioned excitation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:41–50, 1962 (Rus)

KRASUSKAIA NA, PAVLOV BV: [On the nature of the inhibition of retardation in lower monkeys] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:238–44, 1962 (Rus)

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [On the localization of conditioned inhibition under hypnotic suggestion. II. Irradiation of inhibition to the cortical center of conditioned excitation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:51–62, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALENKO VN: [Effect of bilateral destruction of the cortex on the orbital and anterior sylvian fissures on the conditioned and unconditioned salivation in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:135–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KURTSIN IT: [Work of the organs of the digestive system in experimental neuroses] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:369–79, 1960 (Rus)

KOBAKOVA EM: [Effect of the act of eating and conditioned reflexes to food on the motor activity of the small intestine in the dog during ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:87–94, 1960 (Rus)

KANFOR ES: The role of distant meaningful stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1110–3, May 62

KOZLOVA LN: [On the correlation between the intensity of external inhibition and the dynamics of the age factor in the rate of closing of conditioned connections in dog ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:273–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KLIAVINA MP: [On conditioned reflex generalization in early ontogenesis of animals born at term] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:344–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KAMCHATNOV VP: [Studies on higher nervous activity in men working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:208–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KOHLER I: Pavlov and his dog. J Genet Psychol 100:331–5, Jun 62

KRILCUKOVA V, ANTAL J: [Effect of noise on conditioned reflex activity in the rat] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:183, 1962 (Cz)

KORINEK F: [Analysis of time parameters in motor defense reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:131, 1962 (Cz)

KHACHATRIAN GS: [Content of galactolipids in the brain of white rats in various functional conditions of the brain] Vop Med Khim 8:260–3, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSTROMINA AP: [Importance of the functional state of the cerebral cortex in the interaction of exteroceptive conditioned and interoceptive non-conditioned reflexes from the intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:327–31 (Uk)

KHVEDELIDZE GV: [Effect of hypothermia in association with hibernation on conditioned reflexes developing in the auditory analyzer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:32–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

KORIAKIN MF: [On the nature of postural and local components of the conditioned leg lifting reflex in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:6–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: Relationship between individual features of immunogenesis and typological features of the nervous system in rabbits. II. The dynamics of agglutininogenesis in relation to the functional strength of the nervous processes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1677–82, 1961

KOVALENKO VN: [Effect of bilateral destruction of the anterior and orbital convolutions of Sylvius on food (secretory-motor) conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:508–16, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KORNEEV GIa: [On inter-signaling relations in various functional conditions of the thyroid gland] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:443–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOL'TSOVA MM: [Formation characteristics of temporary connection systems in the 2d signaling system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:450–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEV KV: A chamber for the elaboration of defensive conditioned reflexes in small laboratory animals. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:198–201, Oct 61

LOBANOVA LV: A method for the study of conditioned reflexes with the animal free to move about. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:390–4, Nov 61

LEWINSKA MK: [Effect of injuries of the central hypothalamus on conditioned food reflexes of the 2d type in various degrees of starvation in the rabbit] Acta Physiol Pol 12:635–47, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

LICHKUS KB: [Interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:386–93, 1960 (Rus)

LINDEMAN M: [Absorptive function of the gallbladder in normal and pathological conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:380–5, 1960 (Rus)

LOPATINA NG, CHESNOKOVA EG: [Motor stereotype of conditioned reflexes and food searching activities of honey bees] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:245–54, 1962 (Rus)

LOBASHEV ME, LOPATINA NG, NIKITINA IA, CHESNIKOVA EG: [On the physiological mechanism of orientation of the honeybee in space] Usp Sovr Biol 53:152–68, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LOBASHEV ME: [Heredity of signaling] Issled Genet 1:3–11, 1961 (Rus)

LUK'IANENKO VI: [Result of physiological analysis of the process of immunogenesis with reference to its conditioned reflex regulation] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:592–602, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LOGAN FA, WAGNER AR: Supplementary report: direction of change in CS in eyelid conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:325–6, Sep 62

LEVIN SL, MAKHTINGER AI: [Effect of conditioned reflex stimulation on automatic (pilocarpine) salivation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:457–64, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LIVANOV MN: [Spatial analysis of the bio-electrical activity of the brain] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:399–409, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAKAROV YA: Changes in the respiratory component of an alimentary conditioned reaction resulting from interaction between defensive and alimentary dominants in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:283–92, Nov 61

MNUKHINA RS: Electroencephalographic analysis of the mechanism of temporary connexion closure. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:359–67, Nov 61

MIKUSHKIN MK: The magnitude of an interoceptive conditioned reflex associated with regular application of the conditioned stimulus. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:315–7, Nov 61

MOSIDZE VM: [Some data on the cortical localization and separate activity of paired auditory centers in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:107–19, 1961 (Rus)

MONAYENKOV AM: An examination of the typological features of the nervous system in horses in free-movement experiments. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:523–31, 1961

MARUKHANYAN EV: The resistance of motor defensive conditioned reflexes to extinction in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:492–500, 1961

MILYUTINA LA: Features of defensive conditioned connexions in decerebrate pigeons. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:572–7, 1961

MORRELL F: [Anodic surface polarization effect on motor response and on the nature of discharges from individual cortical cells] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:251–63, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARKEL E, PALASTI E: [The role of higher nervous activity in sodium excretion] Kiserl Orvostud 14:137–41, Apr 62 (Hun)

MOCHVAN NP: [Effect of constant electric current poles on motor defense positive conditioned reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:74–82, 1962 (Rus)

MALAKHOVSKAIA DB: [Studies on conditioned reflexes from developing specialized inborn reflexes in rabbits] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:312–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MIKHNEVA NE: [Motor conditioned reactions in dogs in darkness and in lighted conditions while performing difficult neurological tasks] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:302–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MOTOKAWA K: [Research on conditioned reflexes for the future] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:501–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

MONRONE G, CITRONI M: [On the possibility of producing the photomotor reflex of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 143:423–30, 1962 (Ger)

McALLISTER WR, McALLISTER DE: Postconditioning delay and intensity of shock as factors in the measurement of acquired fear. J Exp Psychol 64:110–6, Aug 62

MOORE AU: Early trauma as revealed by performance during initial conditioning. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:58–66, 1961

MURAV'EVA NP: [Formation of conditioned food reflexes to moving objects in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:500–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MIKHNEVA NE: [On the effect of illumination on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of higher nervous activity] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:517–20, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MERING TA: [On the problem of neuroses produced by a motor method] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:481–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

NADAREISHBILI AE: [On the problem of changes in higher nervous activity in rabbits in the condition of growth and malignant degeneration of virus papilloma] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:742–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

NAPALKOV AV, VOLOSHINOVA EV: [On the problem of the relation between various components of the complex system Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1127–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NORKINA LN: [Comparative findings obtained by a second examination of the typological features of the higher nervous activity of monkeys. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:460–6, 1961

NEMCHIPOVA II: [Some experimental data on the level of food excitability in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:394–8, 1960 (Rus)

NAUMOVA TS: [Dynamics of electrical processes in structures of the medulla oblongata and in the cortex during reflex reactions to irritations of various intensities in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:118–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NAKAO H: [Subcortical mechanism of conditioned behavior] Brain Nerve 14:551–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

OVAKIMYAN RR: Vascular conditioned reflexes in puppies. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:519–23, 1961

OL'IANSKAIA RP, TRUBITSYNA GA, FEDOROV VK: [Studies on typological properties of the nervous system and gas exchange in rodents] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:255–64, 1962 (Rus)

OBRAZTSOVA GA: [On dynamics of changes in the lability of neural processes in the rabbit during ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:155–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PYSHINA SP: [Conditioned reflex reproduction of a type of cortical excitation processes] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat avlov 11:665–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PROPP MV, SAMTSOVA AV: [Changes of higher nervous activity in white rats of various ages under the influence of castration and testosterone propionate] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

POLIVANNAIA MF: [On the relationship between motor food conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:738–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative characteristics of dynamics of neural processes in the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs in relation to their structure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:690–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M: [Effect of a prolonged cyclic administration of progesterone in oligomenorrhea and role of the CNS] Cesk Gynek 26:572–7, Oct 61 (Cz)

PANKRATOV MA: Functional delimitation in the motor analyser. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:109–16,

PROPP MV: [Changes in conditioned reflexes and sexual cycle in rats of various ages under the influence of strong stimuli] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306–14, Nov 61

PAVLOVA TY: Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs resuscitated after clinical death produced by exsanguination in hypothermia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:324–9, Nov 61

PYSHINA SP: [Relationship between trace excitation and inhibition neural processes during a brief action of conditioned stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:902–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, DINU I, MICLEA F: Conditioned reflex allergic urticaria. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):27–9, 1961

POGORELOVA PM: [Effect of section of posterior columns of the spinal cord on motor food conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1089–93, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PENCHEV A: [Some peculiarities of the effect of stimuli of changing intensity. Conditioned reflexes to light and sound stimuli of changing intensity] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):79–93, 1961 (Bul)

PETROVICH YuA, MIKHNEVA NE, VISHNEVSKAYA NB: The secretion of bromine ($NaBr^{82}$, KBr^{82}) during conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1044–7, Mar 62

PARAMONOVA NP: The elaboration of fine auditory differentiation without special reinforcement. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:424–31, 1961

PRAZNIKOVA NV: [Retarding conditioned reflexes in fish] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:273–83, 1962 (Rus)

PERVOV LG: [Clinico-experimental studies on the lability of neural processes in neurotic patients] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:83–90, 1962 (Rus)

PAVLOV BV, SAF'IANTS VI: [Retarding food conditioned reflexes in pigeons and canaries] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:265–72, 1962 (Rus)

REFLEX, CONDITIONED

PLESHKOVA TV: [Conditioned trace inhibition in hypersthenic and asthenic forms of neurasthenia] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:91–8, 1962 (Rus)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative data on the lability and interactivity of neural processes of the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs and lower monkeys] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:88–94, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKAIA NI: [Effect of direct electrical excitation of various subcortical cerebral formations on conditioned reflexes in puppies] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:428–35, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of nervous control in immunity reactions. II, The influence of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1451–8, 1961

PYSHINA SP: [Increased capacity of the cortical cells under the influence of conditioned stimuli of various durations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROGNANT J: [The reflexological theory applied to neuroses and their treatment] Concours Med 83:5333–7, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

RABINOVICH RL: [A method for the study of the lability of basic neural processes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:960–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RUSINOV VS: [The problem of stationary excitation and changes in the stable potential of the cerebral cortex in dominance and conditioned reflex formation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:776–94, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

REISER MF, BLOCK JD: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. II, A possible autonomic feedback mechanism. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:37–8, Jan 62

RIKKL' AV: [On the history of study of the corticovisceral problem in the Institute of Experimental Medicine of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):17–20, 1961 (Rus)

RUDENKO LP: [On the problem of the appearance of an "isolated pathological point" in the auditory analyzer in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1094–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RATNER KS: A study of phasic phenomena in man in normal and pathological states. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:431–8, 1961

RABINOVICH MY: Electrophysiological analysis of the activities in different layers of the cortex during the formation of a conditioned reflex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:480–91, 1961

ROEDENBECK M, GLASS K: [An electronic model for conditioned inhibition reflexes] Acta Biol Med German 8:324–8, 1962 (Ger)

ROZOVA EI: [Effect of changes in the duration of trace interval on the rate of production and nature of trace vascular conditioned reflexes in normal conditions and in hypertension] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:99–104, 1962 (Rus)

ROZOVA EI, SOLOV'EV AV: [Trace vascular conditioned reflexes in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:245–8, 1960 (Rus)

ROGOVENKO ES, SOKOLOVA EV: [Extinction with reinforcement as a possible test for the determination of the equilibrium of neural processes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:279–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ROMANIUK A: The effects of lesions of the medial hypothalamus on the conditioned reflexes type II and emotional behaviour. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:59–67, 1962

RUSCAK M: [On the conditioned reaction to increased muscle metabolism] Lek Prac [Biol Lek] 1(3):1–108, 1961 (Ger)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Characteristics of the course of the production of acral vasoconstrictor cutaneous reflexes following deep inspiration] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168–9, 1962 (Cz)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Conditioned vasoconstriction in the acral region of the skin produced by a single deep inspiration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:610–7, 31 May 62 (Cz)

RUSINOV VS: [Electrophysiological investigations during the formation of temporary connections] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:410–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SIDOROVA LM: [Effect of a high environmental temperature on simultaneous complex conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:697–702, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SERGEEV BF: [On the problem of localizing inhibition during the extinction of conditioned reflexes to chain stimuli] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:669–73, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SHLIAFER TP: [Comparative physiological characteristics of extinguishing inhibition] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:753–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SEDLACEK J: [Mechanisms of the development of specialized reflexes. 2. The role of specialized reflexes as conditioned stimuli. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:267–75, Aug 61 (Rus)

SEDLACEK J: [Mechanisms of the development of specialized reflexes. 1. The role of specialized reflexes as unconditioned stimuli] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:263–6, Aug 61 (Rus)

SYRENSKY VI: Differentiation of sound rhythmic stimuli during free movement of the animal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:404–7, Oct 61

STANISHEVSKAYA NN: An examination of the vascular component of the orienting reflex in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:50–6, Oct 61

SOKOLOV EN, PARAMONOVA NP: Extinction of the orienting reaction. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:1–11 Oct 61

STEPANOVA TS: [Effect of small doses of ultraviolet radiations of different spectral compositions on higher nervous activity in animals] Gig Sanit 26:3–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SUKHANOVA NV: [Characteristics of formation of the motor component of verbal reactions in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:855–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SERGEEV BF: [Formation of temporary connections in the association of "indifferent" stimuli in birds] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:956–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SKORUNSKAIA TN: [On the problem of patho-dynamic structures of neural processes in experimental neuroses in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:915–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SHEIMAN IM: The formation of a conditioned reflex to a moving light stimulus in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:275–83, Nov 61

STEPIEN I, STEPIEN L, KONORSKI J: The effects of unilateral and bilateral ablations of sensorimotor cortex on the instrumental (type II) alimentary conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:121–40, 1961

SHABALIN VA: [On characteristics of changes in conditioned reflex reactions under the influence of carbon monoxide and vibrations in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:45–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

SUBBOTA AG: [On the physiological role of the rate of increase in the intensity of conditioned stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1059–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOVA GS: Trace blinking conditioned reflexes in patients suffering from neurosis with depressive syndromes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:439–42, 1961

SAKHIULINA GT: The electroencephalography of tonic forms of cortical activity during conditioned reflex activity. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:467–79, 1961

SEABRA-DINIS J: Relationship between education and neurophysiology with special reference to higher nervous activity. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:51–3, Feb 62

SEDLACEK J: [Mechanisms of the development of specialized reflexes. III, The mechanism of activation of the center of specialized reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:17–23, Feb 62 (Rus)

SILDJAJEVA R, BUTNEV J, HAVLICEK V: [Changes in the concentration of cholesterol in the blood in experimental neuroses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:36–40, Feb 62 (Cz)

SIMONI Y: Conditioned reflex reproduction of the effects of novurit (mercurial diuretic) and nitroglycerin in patients with cardiac decompensation, hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:442–9, 1961

SAMSONOVA VG: The formation of graduated motor conditioned reactions in man and their importance for the analysis of visual stimulations. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:418–23, 1961

SOKOLOVA GS: [Conditioned trace reflexes in patients with neuroses with phobic syndromes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:105–13, 1962 (Rus)

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:114–22, 1962 (Rus)

SHAPOVALOVA KB: [On some characteristics of the differential inhibition reaction to interceptive conditioned stimulation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:173–83, 1962 (Rus)

SCHASTNYI AI: [Selective systems in the working of the cerebral cortex in higher monkeys (chimpanzee)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:132–42, 1962 (Rus)

SHUSTIN NA: [Effect of partial excision and injuries of the frontal lobe on higher nervous activity in dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:184–96, 1962 (Rus)

SUVOROV NF: [Experimental neurosis following changes in conditioned reflexes to direct stimulation of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:123–31, 1962 (Rus)

SHICHKO GA: [On the problem of forming conditioned reflexes of a high order in adult subjects] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:30–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SIMONOV PV: [On the mechanism of the extinction of conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:248–56, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SKLIAROV IP, KONOPENKO VS: [Effect of food reflexes on the cholinesterase activity of nerve tissues of cortical centers] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:722–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SKALNIK J, NEDBAL J, HORAK L: [Reflex epilepsy originating in the intestinal tract] Cesk Neurol 25:236–42, Jul 62 (Cz)

SEDLACEK J, HLAVACKOVA V: [Problems of the evolution of the synthetic function of the central nervous system] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:126–8, 1962 (Cz)

STAATS AW, STAATS CK, CRAWFORD HL: First-order conditioning of meaning and the parallel conditioning of a GSR. J Gen Psychol 67:159–67, Jul 62

SUTHERLAND GF: Salivary conditioned reflexes in man. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:29–37, 1961

SZEPES I: [On the role of conditioned reflex in functional roentgen diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:223–9, 1962 (Ger)

STEVENS JR: Endogenous conditioning to abnormal cerebral electrical transients in man. Science 137:974–6, 21 Sep 62

SYRENSKII VI: [The importance of some head and body positions in animals for correct differentiation of sound conditioned stimuli in conditions of free movement] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:6–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOPORKOVA LA: [Formation of respiratory conditioned reflexes to simultaneous and successive complex stimuli in cats] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:718–22, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TOROPOVA NV: [A method for early postnatal artificial feeding of puppies] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:763–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TOKARENKO II: [On the localization of some forms of conditioned and unconditioned inhibition] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:703–10, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TOCZEK S: [Disorders of inhibition processes after injuries of the frontal lobe in man] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):145–79, 1961 (Pol)

TOMKA I, PASZTOR E, ADAM G: [Interoceptive excitation of conditioned and non-conditioned inhibition of alpha-rhythm] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:285–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

TROSHIKHIN VA, KOZLOVA LN: [On formation and development of lability and inertness on neural processes in ontogenesis] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:878–83, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TEVZADZE VG: [On the differentiation of the intensity and duration of labyrinthine stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1099–105, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TOPORKOVA LA: Some features of respiratory trace conditioned reflexes in cats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:541–7, 1961

TRAVENEC I: [Data on an experimental method in the study of aphasia] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:83–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

TS'U CP: Investigation of the trace changes in the electroencephalogram in man during the formation of motor conditioned reflexes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:283–7, Sep 61

TOKARENKO II: [Changes in the respiratory component of motor defense conditioned reactions in various functional conditions of the respiratory center] Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:128–34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TRAVINA AA: [On the problem of the lability of neural processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:260–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TROFIMENKO TD: [The physiological concept and idea of nervosism in the works of N. I. Pirogov] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:3–7, 1961 (Rus)

TARNECKI R: The formation of instrumental conditioned reflexes by direct stimulation of sensori-motor cortex in cats. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22(2):35–45, 1962

TROSHIKHIN VO: [Some problems in the development of congenital conditioned reactions and neuroses in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:159–67, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

USACHEV VV: The effect of radial acceleration on motor conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:21–9, Oct 61

URAZAEVA ZV: The effect on cardiac reflexes of removal of the chromaffin tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:754–8, Dec 61

UL'IANOV MIu, KOBIAKOV NM: [A programming electronic device for the automatic production of temporary connections] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1134–6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

UNGHER J, VOLANSCHI D, CIUREA E: Delayed response in normal dogs and in dogs with subcortical lesions of the ascending unspecific reticular and thalamic projection systems. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:9–16, Feb 62

UL'IANOV MI: [Changes in unconditioned and conditioned reflex leukocytic reactions following roentgen-irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–8, May 62 (Rus)

UL'IANOV MIu: [Elementary temporary connections produced by the association of electrical stimulation of various cerebral structures] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:540–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VOEVODINA ON: [Production in dogs exposed earlier to the effect of roentgen rays of some symptoms of radiation sickness by means of indices of complex conditioned reflex motor activity] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:674–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

VATSURO EG: [On the significance of relation of the intensity of signaling excitation to the reinforcement during the formation of motor reflexes to specific agents] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:660–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

VAVILOVA NM, OBRAZTSOVA GA: The comparative characteristics of trace alimentary and trace defensive conditioned reflex in dogs during early postnatal development. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:116–23, Oct 61

VORONIN LG, IORDANIS KA: Relationship between the inhibitory and stimulatory processes in compound motor conditioned reflex activity. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:103–9, Oct 61

VOLZHINA NS: The higher nervous activity of dogs after removal of all the vascular plexuses of the brain. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:147–56, Oct 61

VEDENT'EVA RA: [On characteristics of the inhibition of vascular motor reactions in disorders of the stereotype of experimentation in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:927–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VOGEL MD: GSR conditioning and personality factors in alcoholics and normals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:417–21, Sep 61

VASIL'EVA ZA: [Effect of sharply increased positive and inhibiting stimuli on higher nervous activity in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1032–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VATSURO EG: [On some general rules of higher nervous activity (behavior) in animals] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1012–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOGEL MD: The relationship of GSR conditioning to drinking patterns of alcoholics. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:401–10, Sep 61

VORONIN LG: On the physiological mechanisms of routine movements. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:401–10, 1961

VURBANOVA A: [On the relationship between extero- and interoceptive conditioned reflexes in pathological changes of the receptor] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:109–17, 1962 (Bul)

VURBANOVA A: [On the differentiating capacity of interoceptive analyzers] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:103–7, 1962 (Bul)

VAVILOVA NM, KLIAVINA MP: [Effect of pain stimuli on the development of passive defense reflexes in ontogenesis] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:232–7, 1962 (Rus)

VATSURO EG, SHEPELEVA VK: [On the relationship between olfactory and auditory and of olfactory and photic components of simultaneous complex stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:103–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VARGA ME, PRESSMAN IaM: [On the role of the order of application and force of associated stimuli in closing conditioned connections] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:110–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VASILEVSKAIA NE: [Effect of the extirpation of the sigmoid gyrus of the cerebral cortex on acid-defense reflexes in the oral cavity] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:285–94, 1960 (Rus)

VOEVODINA ON: [Effect of constant stimuli on the course of complex motor conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:257–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VATSURO EG: [On varied reactions of the animal to some signaling and "reinforcing" agents] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:244–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VORONIN LG, KOTLIAR BI: [Bio-electrical activity of some parts of the brain during the development and extinction of food-procuring conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:547–54, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOV NV: [On defense and "stagnant" inhibition in schizophrenic patients] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:426–31, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS GJ: The effect of electroconvulsive shock on an instrumental conditioned emotional response ("conflict"). J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:633–7, Dec 61

WOLF K: [Evolution of conditioned motor reflexes during the reinforcement of multiple movements with food] Acta Physiol Pol 12:649–60, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

WOJTCZAK-JAROSZOWA J: [Effect of a prolonged training on switching of defense and food conditioned reflexes of the 2d type] Acta Physiol Pol 12:849–57, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

WORTIS J: Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:13–23, 1961

WHITMAN JR, BROWN CC, GANTT WH: Application of conditioning procedures in the study of aging. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:54–7, 1961

WISHNER J: Studies in efficiency: GSR conditioning as a function of degree of task centering. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:170–7, Sep 62

YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. 2. Conditioning of seizure discharges with high frequency stimulation of limbic structures] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:181–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZNAMENSKAIA AN: [Relationship between various forms of conditioned connections in the process of switch-over formation] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:645–50, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ZAPADNIUK VG: [Effect of novocain block of the right vago-sympathetic nerve on interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the gallbladder] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:514–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

ZERNICKI B, SANTIBANEZ G: The effects of ablations of "alimentary area" of the cerebral cortex on salivary conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:163–76, 1961

ZERNICKI B: The effect of prefrontal lobectomy on water instrumental conditioned reflexes in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:157–62, 1961

ZUBKOVA NA: [Effect of experimental gastritis on conditioned reflexes from lingual chemoreceptors] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:360–8, 1960 (Rus)

ZAKHARZHEVSKII VB: [Changes in unconditioned reflexes from intestinal chemoreceptors following the interference between food and defense reactions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:350–9, 1960 (Rus)

ZAKHER Iulia: [Differentiation of photic conditioned stimuli after their simultaneous and successive presentation in primates] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:95–102, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ZIELINSKI K: Studies on higher nervous activity in chickens. III. The differences in conditioned excitatory and inhibitory alimentary reflexes between chickens of the Leghorn and Pervomaiskaia breeds. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:31–42, 1962

experimental

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, MONTANARO N, TONINI G: [Influence of coagulation of the septum and of metamphetamine in the white rat in conflict situations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:306–8, Oct 61 (It)

CHANANASCHWILI MM: [Differentiation of similar positive stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:587–93, 1960 (Ger)

GOLWURM GF, VANNI F: Two new butyrophenone derivatives studied with the conditioned reflex technique. Dis Nerv Syst 22:623–7, Nov 61

KRUSCHINSKI LW, MOLODKINA LN: [A new experimental model of a chronic disease of the nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:489–95, 1960 (Ger)

LUKYANENKO VI: The functional structure of the immunogenetic process and its nervous regulation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:379–89, Dec 61

LIFSCHIZ NN: [On the statistical handling of experiments with conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:503–10, 1960 (Ger)

TSCHERESCHNEW IA: [Dynamics of disturbances in conditioned reflex activity in dogs after direct stimulation and destruction of the hypothalamic region] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:594–601, 1960 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by the electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46–59, 1961 (Rus)

AKHMEDOV KB: [On the problem of the evaluation of conditioned reflex formation by means of an electroencephalographic method in children with epileptiform syndrome] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:46–59, 1961 (Rus)

DEGTYAR EN: The elaboration of association in very young children. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:83–8, Oct 61

DMITRIEV AS: [On the nature of the interrelationship between signaling systems in school children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:969–78, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DEGTIAR' FN: [Comparative characteristics of physiological conditions in the production of the stereotype in the 1st and 2d signaling systems] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:63–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GUZHALOVSKII AA: [Effect of active play and physical exercise on higher nervous activity in students of junior classes of boarding schools during the course of the day] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:465–71, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

JANOS O: [Age differences in higher nervous activity in youngest infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:163–4, 1962 (Cz)

KOCH J: [Changes in excitation processes following feeding and sleep in 5-month-old infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:162–3, 1962 (Cz)

KARLOVA AN: [Development of individual features of higher nervous activity in infants in ontogenesis] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAYER IO: Basic properties of nerve processes in children of preschool age. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:94–102, Oct 61

MICHALICKA M, LINHART J: [Contribution to experimental studies on the age factor in analytic-synthetic activities in children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:404–11, Nov 61 (Cz)

OGIBA Y: [Pure tone audiometry in infants under 1 year of age. A method of conditioned orientation reflex audiometry] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:277–82, Apr 62 (Jap)

PAPOUSEK H: Conditioned head rotation reflexes in infants in the first months of life. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:565–76, Nov 61

POLIKANINA RI: The relationship between autonomic and somatic components during the development of a defensive conditioned reflex in premature children. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:72–82, Oct 61

TONKOVA-YAMPOL'SKAYA RV: The features of vascular conditioned reflexes in children in the third year of life. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:89–93, Oct 61

TONKOVA-IAMPOL'SKAIA RV: [On the problem of the study of physiological mechanisms of speech] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:82–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TSIMMERMAN AN: [On the nature of the olfactory analyzer in preschool children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:236–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VIKTOROV IT: [Characteristics of higher nervous activity in epileptic children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:999–1004, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZNAMENSKAIA AN: [On the role of signaling systems during the production of conditioned reflexes to spatial distribution of various objects in children from 2 to 4 years of age] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:28–34, 1962 (Rus)

ZNAMENSKAIA AN: [Comparative characteristics of physiological conditions in the formation of the switch-over in the 1st and 2d signaling systems in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:69–73, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

in old age

USSOW AG: [Features of elaboration and simultaneous accomplishment of different motor reflexes in aged persons] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:440–6, 1960 (Ger)

pharmacology

ANISIMOVA AP: [Recent data on the effect of barbamyl, luminal and chloral hydrate on higher nervous activity] Farmakol Toksikol 24:387–94, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

ASTON R, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN E: Quantitation of drug effects upon conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:393–401, May 62

ANICHKOV SV: [Pharmacology of conditioned reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:391–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ALEXEJEWA IA: [The direct and conditioned reflex effect of inhibitory substances on the higher nervous activity of dogs with organic lesions of some areas of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:462–9, 1960 (Ger)

AGANJANZ JeK: [The influence of aminazin and ethysine on the conditioned reflex in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:558–66, 1960 (Ger)

BRISKIN AI, FLEIROV BA: [Effect of curare simulants on the conditioned reflex activity of white rats] Farmakol Toksikol 24:523–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BOSYI MK: [Effect of sodium bromide and caffeine on the duration of the disinhibition phase of traces of inhibiting stimuli] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1083–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

BERNSTEIN BM, CANCRO LP: The effect of two temporal variables of avoidance conditioning on drug-behavior interaction. Psychopharmacologia 3:105–13, 1962

CARLTON PL: Potentiation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by imipramine. Psychopharmacologia 2:364–76, 1961

DENISENKO PP: [Effect of cholinolytic drugs, especially with central effect, on the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:730–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

DVOSKIN IaG: [Some data on a possibility for the use of rapid methods in the study of the effect of toxic substances upon conditioned reflex activities in white rats] Gig Sanit 26:41–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

DENTZER G, HERRMANN M: [The relations of learning ability and spontaneous motility of aged rats under the treatment with sodium pentamethylene hydroxybutyrate] Psychopharmacologia 2:408–15, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

GONZALEZ RC, SHEPP B: The effects of chlorpromazine on instrumental learning based on conditioned fear. Canad J Psychol 16:64–71, Mar 62

GIMADEEV MM: [Effect of mercury vapors on the production of conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 25:136–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GAVRILOVA LN, OBUKHOVA GP: [Effect of aminazin on reflex activities in unilateral extirpation of the optic thalamus in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:285–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GOLDWURM GF, GUALANDRI E: [Action of amphetamine on mescaline inhibition of conditioned reflexes in the rat] Sist Nerv 14:98–105, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HECHT K, CHOINOWSKI S, SOLLE M, TREPTOW K: [Role of the individual excitability of the central nervous system in the effect of pharmacological preparations acting upon the central nervous system] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:119–34, 1961 (Ger)

IUS A: [Evaluation of the mechanism of therapeutic action of some psychotropic substances in experimental examination of conditioned reflexes] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1828–35, 1961 (Rus)

IVANOVA VI: [On the mechanism of action of aminazin on conditioned food reflexes in fishes, pigeons and rabbits] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1120–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

JUS A: [Effect of psychotropic drugs on conditioned reflexes in men and animals] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:479–87, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

KALOYANOVA-SIMEONOVA F: [Effect of chlorthion on the conditioned motor reflexes in albino rats. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:284–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

KUDRIN AN, KOKINA LP: [Effect of somniferous agents and of their combinations with pentamin on the external inhibition of positive conditioned food reflexes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:397–403, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KUCHERENKO TM: The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:132–8, Oct 61

KEY BJ: The effect of drugs on discrimination and sensory generalisation of auditory stimuli in cats. Psychopharmacologia 2:352–63, 1961

KUCHERENKO TM: [Changes in higher nervous activity in dogs under the influence of piridrol] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1052–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KRASNOVSKAIA MS: [Effect of aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in dogs with various types of the nervous system] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:755–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

KOMAROVA TF: The toxic effect of bromide on the higher nervous activity of dogs with weak types of nervous system. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:507–13, 1961

KOMAROVA TF: [On the effect of toxic doses of bromine on conditioned reflexes in dogs with various types of nervous system] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:290–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNYI LV: [Changes in food and defensive conditioned reflexes under the influence of the administration of noradrenaline and carbocholine into the posterior hypothalamus] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:318–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KORNEEV Gla: [Effect of bromine on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in women during aging processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:217–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KORINEK F: [Testing effects of neurotropic drugs by the analysis of time parameters of conditioned motor defense reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:219–20, 1962 (Cz)

KASSAY G, MATHE-KASSAY V: The use of a conditioned reflex built up on the vascular reaction to nicotinic acid in studies of nervous activities of mental patients.

Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:490–8, 1962

KAGAN IuS: [Effect of mercaptophos on conditioned reflexes and on the cholinesterase activity in the cat] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:530–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KALININA MK: [Modification of the conditioned reflex activity in rabbits following the combined effects of caffeine and adrenalin] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:555–62, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LAPINA IA: Effect of chlorpromazine on the course of unilateral conditioned reflexes. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:272–5, Nov 61

LINIUCHEV MN, LUKOMSKAIA NIa, MIKHEL'SON MIa: [Restoration with phenamine of conditioned reflexes disrupted by cholinolytics] Farmakol Toksikol 24:659–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MICHELSON MJ: Pharmacological evidences of the role of acetylcholine in the higher nervous activity of man and animals. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:140–7, May 61

MATTHIES H, POHLE W: [The effect of intra-arterial long-term infusion of noradrenalin on the conditioned flight reflex in cats] Acta Biol Med German 7:617–8, 1961 (Ger)

MEI CT, CHAO SC: [Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid and aminazin on conditioned reflex activities in the rabbit] Sci Sinica 11:241–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

MIETKIEWSKI E, PRYSZCZEWSKA J: [On increase neural activity in the rat under the influence of serotonin level changes in the brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:115–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

NIKITINA GM: The effect of chlorpromazine on the relationship between the motor and autonomic components of a defensive conditioned reaction in animals during early development. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:341–50, Nov 61

NICOLAU SS, MIRZA L, SAMUEL I: [Study, by means of the conditioned reflex method, of the immunogenic power of formolized rabies and influenza vaccines] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):175–93, 1961 (Rum)

NIKOLOV NA: [Higher nervous activity in dogs with a weak type of nervous system following the prolonged administration of hydrocortisone] Farmakol Toksikol 25:3–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Farmakol Toksikol 25:16–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ORSINGHER OA: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the deconditioning action of reserpine in rats. Psychopharmacologia 2:326–33, 1961

PSHONIK AT, GRIBANOV AA: [On the effect of vitamin B12 on the conditioned reflex activity in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1026–31, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RADU EM: [On the problem of the effect of antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin and levomycetin) on the macro-organism] Antibiotiki 6:686–92, Aug 61 (Rus)

RAEVA SN: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary (ACTH) on the simultaneous activity of 1st and 2d signaling systems in patients with initial stages of schizophrenia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:835–42, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

RAZUMOVA IL: [Effect of a brief series of therapeutic doses of d-cycloserine on the conditioned reflex activity in the rat] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:338–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SHTEINBERG AD: [Effect of synthomycin and levomycetin on conditioned reflex activities in dogs] Farmakol Toksikol 24:394–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SAPEGIN DI: [Effect of cardiac glycosides on the conditioned reflex activity in white rats] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:951–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SHCHEKUNOV EL: [Effect of aminazin, chloracizin and phenamin and of their association on food and defense conditoned reflexes in rats in a maze] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:173–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

STEWART J: Differential responses based on the physiological consequences of pharmacological agents. Psychopharmacologia 3:132–8, 1962

SELIVANOVA AT: [Effect of cholinolytic drugs on situational and secretory food conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:296–301, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SUDA I: [Action of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on the process of development of conditioned reflex control] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:385, May 62 (Jap)

SOUSKOVA M, VOTAVA Z: [Comparative studies on the effect of imipramine and Propazepine by a conditioned reflex method in rats] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:218–9, 1962 (Cz)

SERGEEV BF: [Effect of Phosphacol (diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate) on higher nervous activity in the dog] Farmakol Toksik 25:305–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TSOBKALLO GI, KALININA MK: Influence of barbiturates on the higher nervous activity of rabbits in hypnotic states. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:163–71, Oct 61

TRAUGOTT NN, BALONOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [On the mechanism of action of aminazin on higher nervous activity in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:814–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TRAUGOTT NN, BALANOV LIa, KAUFMAN DA: [Data on the nature of action of amytal sodium and aminazin on the central nervous system in man] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:381–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

VAL'DMAN AV: [Effect of analgesics on various manifestations of inhibition processes in the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 24:643–54, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VOZNESENSKII BB: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone on various components of motor defense conditioned reflexes in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1044–51, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZEVAL'D LO: [Effect of novocain on higher nervous activity in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:860–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

physiology

ALVAREZ BUYLLA R, SEGURA ET, DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Participation of the hypophysis in the conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:113–9, 1961

ADAM G, MESZAROS I: On the interoceptive conditioned cerebral electrical activation of reticular origin. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:106–14, Feb 62

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Conditioning in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Arch Ital Biol 100:305–10, 1962

ANDRONNIKOW NI: [On some features of positive and inhibitory conditioned cardiac reflexes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:431–9, 1960 (Ger)

ALEXEJENKO NJu: [Features of interaction of simultaneous conditioned reactions in man in relation to the nature of reinforcements] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:424–30, 1960 (Ger)

ADRIANOW OS: [Study of the interaction of analyzers in the formation of motor-conditioned food reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:567–76, 1960 (Ger)

BRUTKOWSKI S, MEMPEL E: Disinhibition of inhibitory conditioned responses following selective brain lesions in dogs. Science 134:2040–1, 22 Dec 61

CHIN-PING C: Irradiation of nervous processes in the human cortex. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:236–43, Nov 61

DE ALVAREZ BUYLLA ER: Conditioned reflex which reproduces the hypoglycemic effect of insulin in spinal animals. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:109–12, 1961

DEREVENCO V, DEREVENCO P: [Results of experimental studies on the excretion of ACTH in psychic stress] Endokrinologie 42:171–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

DOSTALEK C, SCHEER E: [On the effect of benactyzine and atropine on the conditioned pupillary reflex in cats] Acta Biol Med German 8:523–9, 1962 (Ger)

DOLIN AO, KRYLOW WN, LUKJANENKO WI, FLEROW BA: [New experimental data on conditioned reproduction and suppression of immunobiological and allergic reactions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:547–57, 1960 (Ger)

FILIPOVA GG: [Restoration of motor (defensive) conditioned reflexes after strenuous muscular exertion in dogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:176–84, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GRAUL C, LYHS L: [On the effect of insulin-hypoglycemia on the conditioned reflex activity] Pharmazie 16:615–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

GAWRILOWA LN: [On the influence of a unilateral latent site of excitation on the course of conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:582–6, 1960 (Ger)

GIDIKOFF AA: [Correcting mechanisms in various motor conditioned reactions in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:527–34, 1960 (Ger)

HIGASI M: [Changes in the electroencephalogram and plethysmogram in experimental examination of conditioned motor reaction in man] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1842–6, 1961 (Rus)

IARULLIN KhKh, SOLOV'EVA ZA: [Features of conditioned and non-conditioned reflexes in patients with acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:51–8, 1962 (Rus)

LUKJANENKO WI: [The problem of the conditioned reflex regulation of immunobiological reactions] Sowjetwiss Naturwiss Beitr 12:1316–35, Dec 61 (Ger)

LJUBIMOW NN: [Electrical changes in the structures of the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus during elaboration of internal inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:480–8, 1960 (Ger)

MIRZA VD, ZAHARIA N, MARCU C, MOCRANSKI R, BARBARASA C: Contributions to the problem of nervous regulation of the morphophysiological processes involved in gastric secretion in male rats. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):7–12, 1961

MERING TA: [Study of the coupling function of the acoustic analyzer during the formation of motor-conditioned food reflexes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:470–9, 1960 (Ger)

MERLIN WS: [Specific features of the electro-galvanic skin reflex as an indication of the conditioned reflex in the presence and absence of the orienting component] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:447–54, 1960 (Ger)

NIKI H: [Effects of hippocampal ablation upon conditioned behavior in the rat] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:524–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

PYSCHINA SP: [On the mechanism of action of the short conditioned stimulus] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:577–81, 1960 (Ger)

ROGOW AA, KOWALEWA NT: [A study of delayed vascular conditioned reflexes in man] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:417–23, 1960 (Ger)

SANTOS AB: [Differentiated conditioned reflex in a dicephalus-dipus-tetrabrachius] Rev Bras Med 16:533–6, Aug 59 (Por)

SAGER O, FONI I, FLOREA-CIOCOIU V: [Research on the gastric conditioned reflex in the animal with an extirpated neocortex] J Physiol (Par) 53:741–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDERMAN N, FUENTES I, GORMEZANO I: Acquisition and extinction of the classically conditioned eyelid response in the albino rabbit. Science 136:650–2, 18 May 62

SNAMENSKAJA AN: [On the physiological mechanisms of one of the forms of generalization in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:455–61, 1960 (Ger)

STSCHERBINA JA: [On the neurodynamic characteristics of the schizophrenic defect] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:535–40, 1960 (Ger)

TSUKADA Y: [Studies on ammonia and amino acid metabolism in the brain by conditioned reflex] Brain Nerve

VEDIAEV FP: [Role of the parameters of the functional state in the formation of reactions of subcortical origin] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:942–52, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZENCHENKO GI: [Examination of conditioned reflex activity in free and isolated dogs] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:168–75, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

radiation effects

DZHALAGONIIA ShL: [Higher nervous activity changes in monkeys in radiation sickness] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:472–80, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

IL'INSKII DA: [Modification of vasomotor and secretory conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in acute radiation sickness in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:521–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MALYUKOVA IV: The effect of small doses of x-rays on extinctive inhibition in rabbits. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:171–4, Oct 61

MAKARCHENKO AF, ZLATIN RS, SIROTINA MP: [Changes in higher nervous activity and peripheral blood picture during a prolonged gamma-ray irradiation (Co60) of dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:895–901, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

NAZAROV VA: [Deviation of higher nervous activity in the 2d generation of dogs exposed to chronic internal β-ray irradiation with Sr90] Radiobiologia 2:287–92, 1962 (Rus)

PEREPELKIN SR: The changes produced by radiation affections in the conditioned and unconditioned reflexes of rats on various diets. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:176–87, Oct 61

SAKHAROV VM: Changes produced in the conditioned reflex activity of albino rats by small-dose internal irradiation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:374–84, Nov 61

ZVORYKIN VN: [Data on peculiarities of the functional condition of higher segments of the central nervous system in men exposed to a prolonged contact with ionizing radiations] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:609–14, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

REFLEXOTHERAPY

AULIA: [Neural therapy] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:257–67, Jul 60 (In)

ERDMANN T: [Reflex zone connective tissue massage as treatment of kidney colic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:97–8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HUNEKE W: [Special experiences in neural therapy] Hippokrates 33:103–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

REFRACTION OCULAR

ALPHEN GW van: On emmetropia and ametropia. Ophthalmologica 142(Suppl):1–92, 1961

AKIYAMA K: [Difference of Japanese and American personnel in relationship between frontal corneal radius of curvature and subjective refractive power] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:207–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

BUSCH KT: [Neuro-ophthalmological observations on the behavior of refractions in comparison with the cerebral ventricle system] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:273–9, 1962 (Ger)

BAYLOR ER, SHAW E: Refractive error and vision in fishes. Science 136:157–8, 13 Apr 62

BAIR HL, MARTENS TG: Refraction and visual physiology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:107–38, Jul 62

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Refraction and scleral rigidity. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1011–4, 1961

HUMPHRISS D, WOODRUFF EW: Refraction by immediate contrast. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:15–20, Jan–Mar 62

MACDONALD LW: A theory for interpreting book retinoscope observations. Optom Week 53:1446–7, 19 Jul 62

MOORE BM: Suppression, its nature, treatment and significance in clinical refraction. Optom Week 53:1851–4 contd, 20 Sep 62

ROZENBLIUM IuZ: [Designation and classification of astigmatic refraction] Nov Med Tekhn 6:57–60, 1960 (Rus)

SORSBY A, BENJAMIN B, SHERIDAN M, STONE J, LEARY GA: Refraction and its components during the growth of the eye from the age of three. Med Res Counc Spec Rep (Lond) 301(Special):1–67, 1961

TROGRLIC K: [A new clinical method of the objective determination of refraction. (Preliminary report)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:241–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

WIXSON RJ: Refraction pedigrees: comments on heredity and environment. Amer J Optom 39:471–6, Sep 62

YOUNG FA: The effect of nearwork illumination level on monkey refraction. Amer J Optom 39:60-7, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

HIRSCH MJ: A longitudinal study of refractive state of children during the first six years of school--a preliminary report of the Ojai study. Amer J Optom 38:564-71, Oct 61

HIRSCH MJ: Relationship between refraction on entering school and rate of change during the first six years of school--an interim report from the Ojai Longitudinal Study. Amer J Optom 39:51-9, Feb 62

MOLNAR L: [Remarks on Karpowicz' "Actio praeventiva antistrabismatica" based on our refraction studies on premature and full-term] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:518-26, 1961 (Ger)

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

see also ASTHENOPIA
see also ASTIGMATISM
see also MYOPIA
see also PRESBYOPIA

ALPHEN GW van: On emmetropia and ametropia. Ophthalmologica 142(Suppl):1-92, 1961

BOURDY C: [Aniseikonia] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1048-79, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOWEN SF Jr, DYER JA, OGLE KN, NEAULT RW: The intracorneal lens: an experimental study. Proc Mayo Clin 36:627-32, 22 Nov 61

GRAMBERG-DANIELSEN B: [The more severe refraction anomalies in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:313-6, 1961 (Ger)

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [Study of the dimensions of the anterior chamber of the human eye. II. Influence of ametropias] Ophthalmologica 143:56-66, 1962 (Fr)

KRICHKO MA: [On the problem of anomalies of refraction] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:42-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOZOUSEK V, FIALA E: [Artificial aniseikonia as a new possible preventive and therapeutic factor in ambiyopia ex anopsia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:159-60, 1962 (Cz)

MACDONALD LW: A theory for interpreting book retinoscope observations. Optom Week 53:1446-7, 19 Jul 62

New look at refractive errors. Brit Med J 5284:1063-4, 14 Apr 62

OTTO J: [Anisometropia and binocular vision] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:328-31, 1961 (Ger)

ROZENBLIUM IuZ: [A vector scheme in the structure of crossed cylinders] Nov Med Tekhn 2:60-4, 1961 (Rus)

RICCI L: [Stenopeic foramen, miosis and contact corneal diaphragm. Comparative values in the correction of ametropia] Minerva Oftal 3:96-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

WILMS KH: Ophthalmometry and spectacle lens determination. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:95-102, Apr-Jun 62

complications

LAW TB: Headache. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:112-20, 1960

MOORE BM: Suppression, its nature, treatment and significance in clinical refraction. Optom Week 53:1926-30 concl, 27 Sep 62

etiology

BUSCH KT: [Do relations exist between refraction and the width of the ventricular system of the brain?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:331-4, 1961 (Ger)

HAARANEN A, MIETTINEN P, WASZ-HOCKERT O: Ophthalmological symptoms in bacterial and serous meningitis. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:283-9, 1961

KATO K, AMAHA E, HAGAI A, TAKAGIS: [On the refractive change of diabetic patients] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2257-63, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SUGAR HS: Late refractive changes following various operations for angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:43-5, Jan 62

genetics

STANKOVIC I, PAVICIC J: [Contribution to the study of the genetics of refractive errors] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:117-23, Feb 62 (Ser)

in infancy & childhood

KOZOUSEK V, FIALA E: Artificial aniseikonia, artificial anisometropia and new possibilities of prevention and therapy of ambiyopia ex anopsia in childhood. Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:77-80, 1962

MEDKOVA L: [Evaluation of refractive errors in childhood] Cesk Oftal 18:97-9, Mar 62 (Cz)

POZDNIAKOVA RP: [Experience in the outpatient care of children with anomalies of refraction and concomitant strabismus in the amalgamated hospital] Oftal Zh 17:100-6, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

CAVKA V, BIJEDIC M: [On the therapy of severe nearsightedness with anterior chamber placenta implantation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:372-81, 1961 (Ger)

GUPTA RB, SINGH S, DAYAL Y: Effect of punarnava on the visual acuity and refractive errors. Indian J Med Res 50:428-34, May 62

YEATES F: An ophthalmologist and Meniere's syndrome. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:155-6, Mar 62

REFRIGERATION

see also HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

ALOY H: [Cold in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:64-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDJUS RK, RAJEVSKI V, PAVLOVIC-HOURNAC M: [Reanimation and transplantation of the rat fetal heart after freezing] J Physiol (Par) 54:272-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BARKE R, SIELER H: [Treatment of planotuberous cavernoma with regulated administration of dry ice] Radiobiol Radiother 2:369-71, 1961 (Ger)

COOPER IS, LEE AS: Cryostatic congelation: a system for producing a limited, controlled region of cooling or freezing of biologic tissues. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:259-63, Sep 61

COWLEY CW, TIMSON WJ, SAWDYE JA: Ultra rapid cooling techniques in the freezing of biological materials. Biodynamica 8:317-29, Dec 61

HUGGINS CE: Goldfish -- a tool for studying problems of whole organ and animal preservation by freezing. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:633-9, Oct-Dec 61

JANDA Z: [Preservation of continuous lines of animal tissues by freezing at low temperatures] Cesk Epidem 11:189-95, May 62 (Cz)

KAROW AM Jr, WEBB WR: Cardiac storage with glycerol at zero centigrade. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:719-20, Nov 61

KLEN R, SYKORA I: Is the relative vitality of frozen and thawed tissue of diagnostic significance? Folia Biol (Praha) 7:373-6, Oct 61

LUYET B: A method for increasing the cooling rate in refrigeration by immersion in liquid nitrogen or in other boiling baths. Biodynamica 8:331-52, Dec 61

LIEBNER EJ, MOOS WS, HOCHHAUSER M, HARVEY RA: Refrigeration and irradiation: lowering the skin temperature of the irradiated field. Radiology 78:258-9, Feb 62

MARK VH, CHATO JC, EASTMAN FG, ARONOW S, ERVIN FR: Localized cooling in the brain. Science 134:1520-1, 10 Nov 61

MERYMAN HT: Freezing of living cells: biophysical considerations. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:7-15, Apr 62

MARIJS J: [Experiments with deep-freeze meals at the N.H. Diaconessenhuis at Emmen] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:112-3, Apr 62 (Dut)

NEWCOMER JL, RAMSEY EW, EATON HD: Effect of air flow in a refrigerator on cooling rate. J Amer Diet Ass 40:39-41, Jan 62

PAPP S, MARKOS G, RANKY L: [The use of local cooling in the treatment of gangrene of the extremities] Zbl Chir 86:1870-4, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

PETER ET, BERNSTEIN EF, SOSIN H, MADSEN AJ, WALDER AI, WANGENSTEEN OH: Technique of gastric freezing in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. JAMA 181:760-4, 1 Sep 62

REY L: Automatic regulation of the freeze-drying of complex systems. Biodynamica 8:241-60, Aug 61

RODRIGUEZ GUTIERREZ M: [General study of the bacteriology and mycology of eggs preserved by refrigeration] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:208-37, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

SHNEIDER IaA: [A device for experimental studies on tissue and organ preservation by means of refrigeration] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:62-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

STULBERG CS, PETERSON WD Jr, BERMAN L: Quantitative and qualitative preservation of cell-strain characteristics. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:17-31, Apr 62

STAUB NC, STOREY WF: Relation between morphological and physiological events in lung studied by rapid freezing. J Appl Physiol 17:381-90, May 62

SZANTO G, SZONYI Z: [Conversion of a refrigerator into a refrigerated laboratory] Kiserl Orvostud 14:330-1, Jun 62 (Hun)

TUROVA NF, VAISFEL'D LI: [On the effect of freezing on the activity of proteolytic enzymes in the brain of white rats] Lab Delo 8:57-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

HOLBROOK JA: Refrigeration equipment. Hospitals 36:72-7, 1 Mar 62

SELLERIO U: [A new heat exchanger for refrigerators used for rapid freezing of beef] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:403-6, 1961 (It)

Refrigeration Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

REFUGEES

see also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
see also TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-sociological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:131-9, 1960 (Fr)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-pathological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:139-42, 1960 (Fr)

EMMETT JA: The European Refugee problem. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:155-68, Jul 62

[Help for refugee children] Svensk Farm T 66:249-51, 30 Mar 62 (Sw)

HAGGER VM: With the Tibetan refugees. Nurs Times 58:1017-20, 10 Aug 62

LIISBERG E: [Health service in the Gaza strip] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:733-8, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

The refugee physican. Fed Bull 49:28-30, Feb 62

VIDAL L: [Medicosocial study of the community in an emergency municipal district from the point of view of health activities developed in the school] Arch Pediat Urug 32:585-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

WHITTALL GW: Displaced persons in Germany. Med World (Lond) 96:208-12, Mar 62

diseases

STERBOUL J, KRAWIECKI A: [The dyspepsia of deportees. Comparative study on the dyspepsia of the aged] AMIF 10:13-26, Sep 61 (Fr)

psychology

BENE E: Anxiety and emotional impoverishment in men under stress. Brit J Med Psychol 34:281-9, 1961

REFUSE DISPOSAL

ARBUZOVA AL: [Experience with the house-to-house sanitary services in the Stalino region in Rostov-on-Don] Gig Sanit 26:58-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

BENJAFIELD FE: Some thoughts on the institution and organisation of a vacuum removal service. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7-20, Jun 62

GRUBER CW, SCHUMANN CE: The use of adhesive-coated paper for estimating incinerator particulate emissions. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:376-8, Aug 62

KIRPICHNIKOV AA, SHREIBER MI, SHCHERBAKOV AP: [A refuse-sorting and refuse-processing station in Orekhovo-Zuevo] Gig Sanit 26:70-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

LENEHAN JW: Air pollution control in municipal incineration. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:414-7, Sep 62

NIKOLAEVA LP: [Sanitary evaluation of the system of community refuse disposal in Rostov-on-Don] Gig Sanit 27:59, Jul 62 (Rus)

PASTUSHCHAK GI: [Hygienic evaluation of house-to-house sanitary services] Gig Sanit 26:60-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

PACHECO JN: [Considerations on methods of final disposal of refuse. General aspects involving public health] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:199-216, Sep 61 (Por)

SPADARO M: [Results of an investigation of the systems of collection, removal and disposal of solid refuse employed in the Province of Messina] Riv Ital Ig 21:513-29, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SENJANOVIC R: [The problem of municipal cleaning] Higijena 14:57-67, 1962 (Ser)

SHREIBER MI, NIKIFOROVA AV: [Experience in the use of biothermal ditches in Orekhovo-Zuyevo] Gig Sanit 27:76-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

TANNER R: The new refuse incinerator of L. von Roll A.-G. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:285-90, Jun 62

REGENERATION

see also WOUND HEALING

ALTSCHUL R: Nuclear proliferation ("nucleosis") in damaged skeletal muscle. A critical review. Z Zellforsch 56:425-36, 1962

AKHMEDOV NK: [Regeneration of peripheral nerve trunks after roentgen-irradiation] Med Zh Uzbek 5:11-3, May 62 (Rus)

BABAEVA AG, BUGRILOVA RS: The structure of the regenerating parotid salivary gland in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:602-4, Oct 61

BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G, SERRA B: [Regenerative capacity of the injured pisura] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:179-240, Sep 61 (It)

BEVELANDER G, GOSS RJ: Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. Nature (Lond) 193:1098-9, 17 Mar 62

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Effect of vitamin B12 on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride injury. Lab Invest 11:235-9, Mar 62

BECKER RO, BACHMAN CH, FRIEDMAN H: The direct current control system. A link between environment and organism. New York J Med 62:1169-76, 15 Apr 62

BERNDORFER A: [Intrauterine regeneration of abnormalities in the clinical picture] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:729-36, 1962 (Ger)

BASERGA A: [Renewal of cell populations and its pathology] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:298-312, Apr-May 62 (It)

BRUNST VV: Some problems of regeneration. Quart Rev Biol 36:178-206, Sep 61

CANKOVIC JG, MRSEVIC DD: Contribution to the study of the regenerative ability of the hyalin cartilage. Acta Med Iugosl 15:281-9, 1961

CZEIZEL E, VACZO G, KERTAI P: [The effect of the bone marrow on liver regeneration in normal and x-irradiated rats] Magy Radiol 14:113-7, Mar 62 (Hun)

CAMBAR R, GIPOULOUX JD, GARCIN J: [Regeneration of the primary ureter in the jumping frog (Rana dalmatine Bon.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3570-2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A, BOURREL P: [Paradoxical functional preservation and recovery after nerve section. Pathogenic trial apropos of 20 cases] J Chir (Paris) 84:45-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DE PEYSTER FA, JOBGEN EA, PETRAVICIUS MA: Humoral accelerating effect of regenerating liver on distant tumor take and growth in rats. Surg Forum

12:149–50, 1961

DECK JD: Morphological effects of partial denervation on regeneration of the larval salamander forelimb. J Exp Zool 146:299–307, Apr 61

DINEEN JK, SZENBERG A: The evidence for the survival and regeneration of donor epithelial elements in orthotopically-grafted skin homo-transplants. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:487–506, Dec 61

DAVIS JM: Ultrastructure of rat liver cell cytoplasm during the process of regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:17–32, Feb 62

DENT JN: Limb regeneration in larvae and metamorphosing individuals of the South African clawed toad. J Morph 110:61–77, Jan 62

DECK JD: The histological effects of partial denervation and amputation in larval salamander forelimbs. J Exp Zool 148:69–79, Oct 61

DURCHON M, MARCEL R: [Influence of the brain on posterior regeneration in Nereis diversicolor O. F. Mueller (Annelida, Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:661–3, 1962 (Fr)

DAGRADI A, GALANTI G: [Hepatic regeneration after repeated resections] Chir Ital 14:111–8, Feb 62 (It)

FAUTREZ J, AMANO H: [Apropos of the appearance of supernumerary extremities in Urodela larvae, after partial exogastrulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:676–7, 1961 (Fr)

FREEMAN LW: Experimental observations upon axonal regeneration in the transected spinal cord of mammals. Clin Neurosurg 8:294–319, 1962

FORTAK W: [Histological and histochemical studies on the origin and pathways of liver regeneration in white rats] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 36:1–72, 1961 (Pol)

FISHER B, LEE SH, FISHER ER, SAFFER E: Liver regeneration following portacaval shunt. Surgery 52:88–102, Jul 62

GLAESS E: [The genome separation in mitoses of rat liver] Experientia 18:192–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIBADULIN RA: [On the problem of regeneration of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:87–92, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAFERKAMP O: [The regeneration of the autonomic nervous periphery] Klin Wschr 39:933–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HENDERSON TR, EAKIN RE: Irreversible alteration of differentiated tissues in planaria by purine analogues. J Exp Zool 146:253–63, Apr 61

HOJA S, PUZA V, SPRINCL L: [Activities of some cell elements in regenerating skeletal muscles] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:143–7, 1962 (Cz)

HONEGGER H: [Quantitative studies on regeneration of the corneal endothelium in vivo] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:31–42, 1962 (Ger)

KULESHOVA LN: Regeneration of the islet tissue in various conditions of diet and in hypo- or hyperthyroidism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:605–8, Oct 61

KHLYSTOVA ZS: On the principles of cartilage regeneration associated with its cultivation in the organism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:502–5, Oct 61

KHOMULLO GV: [Bone tissue regeneration in animals in various basal metabolism levels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:97–101, Feb 62 (Rus)

LENDER T, DEUTSCH V: [The inductive activity of chick embryo brein during regeneration of the eyes of the planarian Polycelis nigra] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:550–1, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

LIOSNER LD: Regeneration of the liver in anura. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:954–6, Feb 62

LITVER GM, DAMPEL' NN, SIMEL'SON IB, KOSTKIN VB: Organic regeneration of skeletal muscles in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:957–60, Feb 62

LE DOUARIN N: [How do organisms react to mutilations? Cicatrization or, better still, regeneration] Concours Med 84:1059–6, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

LECAMP M: [On the renewal of the regenerative capacity in an anuran batrachian] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:936–7, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

McLAUGHLIN ED: Demonstration of serum fractions influencing cell growth. Surg Forum 12:147–8, 1961

McKEEHAN MS: The capacity for lens regeneration in the chick embryo. Anat Rec 141:227–30, Nov 61

MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Influence of aldosterone on hepatic regeneration] G Geront 10:281–6, Mar 62 (It)

MAGROT T, SOVA J, FRAZMA J, FAKAN F, CIBULKOVA L: [Cytological processes in post-traumatic regeneration of the liver] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:23–33, 1961 (Cz)

McMASTERS RE: Regeneration of the spinal cord in the rat. Effects of piromen R and ACTH upon the regenerative capacity. J Comp Neurol 119:113–25, Aug 62

NERMUT MV, SVOBODA A: Reversion of spheroplasts produced by lysozyme into rods in Proteus vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:396–7, 27 Jan 62

OTSU A: Neurohistological researches of peripheral nerves of some pathological materials. (Degeneration and regeneration). Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:312–32, 1962

OGAWA Y: Synthesis of skeletal muscle proteins in early embryos and regenerating tissue of chick and Triturus. Exp Cell Res 26:269–74, Mar 62

OHMI S: Electron microscopy of peripheral nerve regeneration. Z Zellforsch 56:625–31, 1962

RAITSINA SS: Physiological regeneration in the mucosa of the small intestine of hypophysectomized rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:494–7, Oct 61

RYABININA ZA: Changes in the liver of rats at late stages of regeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:498–501, Oct 61

ROGERS AE, SHAKA JA, PECHET G, MACDONALD RA: Regeneration of the liver. Absence of a "humoral factor" affecting hepatic regeneration in parabiotic rats. Amer J Path 39:561–78, Nov 61

RIETSCHEL HG: [What is the revitalization? (Described by the example of Niehans' cellular therapy)] Deutsch Med J 13:9–14, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

RIABININA ZA: [Size of mono-nuclear liver cells and glycogen content in normal and regenerating liver cells] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:101–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAPPOPORT MB: [On the role of argyrophil fibers in regenerative osteogenesis following partial extirpation of the cerebral cortex] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

SARKISOV DS: [The problem of reversibility of chronic changes in the internal organs and methods of studying them in experimental conditions] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

SARKAR NK, DEVI A, HEMPELMANN LH: Effects of irradiation on the incorporation of amino-acid into normal and regenerating rat liver. Nature (Lond) 192:179–80, 14 Oct 61

SEMENOVA NF: Cellular activation following injury of the kidneys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:506–10, Oct 61

SIDOROVA VF: [On the problem of liver regeneration in birds] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:88–92, Dec 61 (Rus)

STEPHAN-DUBOIS F, GILGENKRANTZ F: [Transplantation and regeneration in the planarian, Dendrocoelum lacteum] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:642–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH HM: Relationship between cathepsin activity, sulfhydryl levels, and mitotic activity in regenerating liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:182–3, Jan 62

SCHALM L: [Induced compensatory hypertrophy of cirrhotic hepatic tissue] Lyon Chir 58:61–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAMSONIDZE GG: Change in the size of the nucleus and body of cells in a rat's regenerating kidney. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1072–5, Mar 62

SIDOROVA VF: Histogenetic and structural regenerative changes in the liver of rats following infliction of perforating and marginal wounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:358–62, Sep 61

SARKISOV DS: [On forms of regenerative reactions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:3–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SZEKELY G, SZENTAGOTHAI J: Reflex and behaviour patterns elicited from implanted supernumerary limbs in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:140–51, Jun 62

SIMS RT: Transection of the spinal cord in developing Xenopus laevis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:115–26, Jun 62

SIDOROVA VF: Liver regeneration in birds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1426–9, Jul 62

SAVVA VIa: [On forms of development of the regenerative process in the thyroid gland of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:92–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

TURBES CC, FREEMAN LW: Morphologic findings in studies of regeneration of synapses in the mammalian spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 11:970–6, Nov 61

THULIN CA: Consecutive changes of absolutely refractory periods of ventral-horn cells and of peripheral nerve fiber components during retrograde degeneration and axon regeneration. Exp Neurol 5:218–32, Mar 62

TOMBOL T, VIZKELETI T: [Studies on the origin of the synovial bursae] Anat Anz 111:51–61, 2 Apr 62 (Ger)

VOITKEVICH AA, BUKHONOVA AI: [Histochemical changes during restorative processes i the presence of various hormonal influences] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:59–65, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VAIL' SS, TOMASHEVSKII AF: [On regenerative changes in the liver in surgical therapy of liver cirrhosis] Eksp Khir Anest 7:9–14, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WALKER BE, DRAGER GA: Evidence of regeneration in repeat biopsies of dystrophic human muscle. Neurology (Minneap) 12:381–4, Jun 62

YNTEMA CL: Duplication and innervation in anterior extremities of Amblystoma larvae. J Exp Zool 149:127–45, Mar 62

experimental

BODEMER CW: The effects of micro-quantities of ribonuclease on the regenerating amphibian limb. Anat Rec 142:105–10, Feb 62

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [Experimental ligation of the bile ducts in hepatic regeneration] Lyon Chir 58:67–80, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G, CARRY C: [The epiplo-hepatoplasty and gastro-hepatoplasty in revascularization of the liver] Lyon Chir 58:94–104, Jan 62 (Fr)

CORNING WC, JOHN ER: Effect of ribonuclease on retention of conditioned response in regenerated planarians. Science 134:1363–5, 27 Oct 61

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [The protein constituents of the hepatic cell in regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:717–24, Sep 60 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Modification of the biliary proteins in animals with regenerating livers. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:767–74, Sep 60 (It)

CANAZIO P, ALONZO M, CANDELA F: [Changes in the proteolytic activity of the hepatic cells during regeneration of the liver. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:841–7, Nov 60 (It)

CLERICI E, SCALAFFA P: [Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble proteins from normal and regenerating rat livers] Sperimentale 111:115–36, May–Jun 61 (It)

DELLA VOLPE R, ALBERTINI E: [Action of some plant auxins on liver regeneration in the rat] Riv Biol 54:537–49, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Regeneration of lymphatic vessels: a radiographic study. Ann Surg 156:61–7, Jul 62

DERACHE R: [Variations in the level of glycoproteins of the liver measured by their N-acetylneuraminic acid content during the course of tissue regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1867–9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDENBERG ZB, LAWRENCE RR: The regeneration of bone in defects of varying size. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:721–6, Jun 62

GRISHAM JW: A morphologic study of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell proliferation in regenerating rat liver; autoradiography with thymidine-H3. Cancer Res 22:842–9, Aug 62

IONESCU M, CRACIUN O: [On the importance of the spleen in regeneration of the liver in dogs] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:261–73, 1961 (Ger)

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Influence of γ-irradiation on liver regeneration in normal and starved rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:271–80, 1962

KNAKE E: [Some studies on the reproduction tendency of liver autografts in rats] Lyon Chir 58:105–11, Jan 62 (Fr)

LIOTTI FS: [Studies and investigations of regeneration in Planaria. Inhibiting action of amphetamine and other sympathicominetic amines on the regeneration of the head in Dugesia lugubris] Riv Biol 54:415–55, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

LUBIŃSKA L: Demyelination and remyelination in the proximal parts of regenerating nerve fibers. J Comp Neurol 117:275–89, Dec 61

MARCHAL C, BENICHOUX R: [Experimental hepatic regeneration. Historical and critical study] Rev Med Nancy 87:1–16, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARCHAL C, BENICHOUX R: [History of experimental hepatic regeneration] Lyon Chir 58:47–55, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARCEL R: [Biometric study of growth during schizometamery and experimental regeneration in Dodecaceria caulleryi Dehorne (Annelida, Polychaeta)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:664–5, 1962 (Fr)

NOBACK CR, THULIN CA, BASSETT CA, CAMPBELL JB: The role of mesenchymal cells in regeneration in the spinal cord of the adult cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:144–55, 1961

O'STEEN WK, WALKER BE: Radioautographic studies of regeneration in the common newt. III. Regeneration and repair of the intestine. Anat Rec 142:179–87, Feb 62

PIETSCH P: The effects of heterotopic musculature on myogenesis during limb regeneration in Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 141:295–303, Dec 61

PIETSCH P: The influence of spinal cord on differentiation of skeletal muscle in regenerating limb blastema of Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 142:169–77, Feb 62

PERSSON PA: The regeneration of the marginal periodontium after flap operation. An experimental study on dogs. Acta Odont Scand 20:43–80, Mar 62

RENE L, ALLIBERT B: [Compensatory hypertrophy after partial hepatectomy and reduction of the caliber of the portal trunk] Lyon Chir 58:56–60, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCRIVERE G, BALDELLI P, TRISTAINO B: [Regenerative capacity of the liver following partial hepatectomy after temporary occlusion of the afferent vessels] Friuli Med 16:513–28, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

TOWNSEND SF: Regeneration of gastric mucosa in rats. Amer J Anat 109:133–47, Sep 61

WALKER BE: A radioautographic study of muscle regeneration in dystrophic mice. Amer J Path 41:41–53, Jul 62

metabolism

BODEMER CW: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in the regenerating urodele limb as determined by autoradiographic localization of uridine-H3. Anat Rec 142:457–67, Apr 62

BAZZANO E, FENAROLI A, CLERICI E: [Observations on the respiratory quotient of sections of normal and regenerating rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:24–34, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

KASAVINA BS, ZENKEVICH GD, RIKHTER AI, LAUFER AL, LIRTSMAN VM, MARKOVA ON: [Some enzyme-substrate systems in the process of regeneration of bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:56–63, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT AJ: Distribution of polysaccharides in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens (Triturus v.). J Exp Zool 149:171–91, Apr 62

pharmacology

BRAUDE AI, VAISBERG GE, AFANAS'EVA TI, GIVENTAL NI: The influence of bacterial polysaccharides upon experimental tissue regeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:849–55, Dec 61

FRIBORSKY V, LOCHOVSKY J, JELINEK V: The influence of Leukeran on the regeneration of rat livers following partial hepatectomy. Neoplasma 8:387–93, 1961

GODAL A, JUDIN J, KNOTZ F, KRATOCHVIL M: A comparative study of the effect of intraperitoneal and intraportal administration of TS 160 on the regenerative activity of the rat liver. Neoplasma 8:537–42, 1961

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: [Stimulation of the regeneration of the articular cartilage with fish oil and ASD preparation (3d fraction)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96–100, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: Stimulation of regeneration of joint cartilage by cod liver oil and ASD (3rd fraction). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1198–200, May 62

LEONARDI R: [Experimental research on the relations between estrogen hormones and liver regeneration in rats. Study after castration and in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 13:1174–80, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MAROS T, KATONAI B, KOVACS IV: [Effect of aqueous extracts of Melilotus officinalis on the regenerating liver] Kiserl Orvostud 14:314–20, Jun 62 (Hun)

SAMOILOV NN: [Effect of methacil and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the restorative regeneration of the corneal epithelium in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:481–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

STOLMAN JM, GOLDMAN HM, GOULD BS: Ascorbic acid and blood vessels. The formation and maintenance of connective tissue and blood vessels within polyvinyl sponge implants in ascorbic acid supplemented and ascorbic acid depleted guinea pigs. Arch Path (Chic) 72:535–45, Nov 61

SOLOPAEV BP, SOLOV'EVA GA, LUZIKA B: [On the stimulation of restorative regeneration of the liver by the subcutaneous glycogen administration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:104–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SPANGENBERG DB, EAKIN RE: The effect of lipoic acid on regeneration of Chlorohydra viridissima. J Exp Zool 147:211–7, Aug 61

TARDENT P: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the process of regeneration and respiration in Tubularia. Exp Cell Res 27:241–9, Aug 62

physiology

BAZILEVSKAIA ZV, BAKHRAKH IaL: [The effect of proteins in the food on the process of regeneration in fractures of the bone] Vop Pitan 20:33–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BLYAKHER SL, KHARLOVA GV: Spleen regeneration after changes resulting from administration of living antiplague vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:961–4, Feb 62

BLUEMCKE S, KNOCHE H: [Influence of electrical irritation on the regeneration of peripheral nerves] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:383–98, 1962 (Ger)

BERLIN LB: [Histological changes in the epidermis after extensive burns in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:53–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BUSANNY-CASPARI W: [The role of amitosis in experimentally controlled liver regeneration] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:155–7, 1961 (Ger)

CAIN H: [Karyological findings in regeneration processes in the kidney] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:174–8, 1961 (Ger)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN H, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: [Change in the activity of phosphomonoesterase in the normal and cirrhotic liver in rats after partial hepatectomy] Kiserl Orvostud 13:500–3, Oct 61 (Hun)

DOMJAN G, MAZAREAN HH, BARTOK I, HORVATH E: Biochemical studies on phosphomonoesterases of cirrhotic rat-liver after partial hepatectomy. Enzymologia 24:129–34, 30 Mar 62

FALIN LI: [Morphology of the nerve scar and its significance for restoration of the function of regenerating nerve. (Apropos of P. K. Anokhin's "Physiological Theory of the Nerve Scar")] Arkh Pat 23(10):81–7, 1961 (Rus)

FRITZSON P: The relation between uracil-catabolizing enzymes and rate of rat liver regeneration. J Biol Chem 237:150–6, Jan 62

FALIN LI: [Regeneration of nerve and problems in the restoration of its function] Arkh Anat 42:3–13, May 62 (Rus)

FINCHMAN DA, HAY ED: Origin of osteoclasts from mononuclear leucocytes in regenerating newt limbs. Anat Rec 143:329–37, Aug 62

GREENBERG SD, WILLMS RK: Regeneration of respiratory epithelium. An experimental study in dogs. Arch Path (Chic) 73:53–8, Jan 62

GRAFOVA GIa: [On reactivity of the endothelium of the lymphatic pouch of frogs after mechanical irritation] Arkh Anat 41:34–43, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOODE RP: Regeneration of limbs in adult Hymenochirus boettgeri. Nature (Lond) 193:1098, 17 Mar 62

GLADKII AP: [Regeneration of the musculature of the small intestine in experimental conditions] Arkh Anat 42:71–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAUSER R, LEHMANN FE: Regeneration in isolated tails of Xenopus larvae. Experientia 18:83–4, 15 Feb 62

HEALEY EG: Experimental evidence for regeneration following spinal section in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Nature (Lond) 194:395–6, 28 Apr 62

HOJA S: [Distribution of glycogen in regenerating skeletal muscle] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:303–6, 1962 (Cz)

HOFMEIER G, GRUNDMANN E: [Interference microscopic dry mass determinations on rat liver cell nuclei after partial hepatectomy] Beitr Path Anat 126:413–25, Jul 62 (Ger)

IVANOVA VF: [On some features of the regenerative capacity of mesothelium] Arkh Anat 41:18–29, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIESSLING KH: Thiamine diphosphate in growing tissues. II. Thiamine diphosphate in embryonic and post-embryonic liver and muscle and in regenerating liver from rat. Exp Cell Res 25:268–75, Nov 61

KEELER RF, YOUNG S: Electrophoretic and histological evidence for muscle regeneration in ovine muscular dystrophy. Nature (Lond) 193:338–40, 27 Jan 62

KHUSSAR IuP: [On the problem of the mitotic regime of the cells in the tissue of the thymus gland in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:59–66, Apr 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV NP, ODINOKOVA VA, SHOLOKHOV SV: [Role of hypofunction and hyperfunction of the thyroid gland in regeneration of the divided sciatic nerve in rabbits] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:39–45, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MYERS DK: Effects of x-irradiation on enzyme synthesis during liver regeneration. Canad J Biochem 40:619–30, May 62

MAMONETS TM: [On the potential of the regenerating posterior spinal cord root in the cat] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:71–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

OEHLERT W, BUECHNER T: [The mechanism and temporal course of physiological regeneration in multilayer pavement epithelium and in the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract of the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-labelled-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 125:374–402, Dec 61 (Ger)

OEHLERT W, HAEMMERLING W, BUECHNER F: [The temporal course and extend of desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating liver of the rat after partial hepatectomy. (Autoradiographic studies with the use of H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:91–112, Apr 62 (Ger)

OEHLERT W: [Mechanism of physiological regeneration and hyperplasia based on autoradiographic studies] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:98–103, 1961 (Ger)

PETTINARI V: [Biological problems in liver resection in experimental surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:744–51, 1961 (Ger)

RAIVID VV: [Stages in post-traumatic regeneration of the skin in lower and higher vertebrates (comparative histological study)] Arkh Anat 41:64–74, Dec 61 (Rus)

RUDAS B: [On the mechanism of action of the inhibition of regenerative granulation tissue by antiphlogistics and by the exclusion of air] Arzneimittelforschung 12:386–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHARAI LA: [Experimental-histological study of the changes in the epithelium of the stomach in prolonged regular recurrent thermal stimulation] Arkh Anat 41:44–56, Dec 61 (Rus)

STRELIN GS: [Regeneration in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEVENS L, STOCKEN LA: The effect of x-radiation on the formation of 5'deoxycytidylic acid deaminase in regenerating liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:315–7, 4 May 62

SKOBELKIN OK: [On the problem of regeneration of the wall of the aorta after plastic surgery using a diaphragmatic flap] Arkh Anat 42:97–102, Jun 62 (Rus)

TEIR H, LAHTIHARJU A: Effect of necrotic liver tissue on regeneration in hepatectomized rats. Exp Cell Res 24:424–8, Sep 61

THULIN CA: Electrophysiological study of consecutive changes of feline ventral root reflexes during degeneration and regeneration following peripheral nerve section. Exp Neurol 4:531–47, Dec 61

TEIR H: [Growth-accelerating effect of autolytic and necrotic tissue] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:150–4, 1961 (Ger)

WILCZOK T: [The activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in normal, malignant, regenerating and embryonal rat liver] Neoplasma 8:345–55, 1961 (Ger)

WINKELMANN E: [Acceleration of spinal cord regeneration in Amblystoma mexicanum by the action of succinodinitril] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:398–408, 1961 (Ger)

radiation effects

CANKOVIC JG, MRSEVIC D, SIMONOVIC-PILETIC O, POPOVIC S: [Contribution to the study on the effect of sublethal doses of x-rays on regenerative and restorative processes following mechanical injuries] Acta Med Iugosl 15:477–87, 1961 (Ser)

DMITRIEVA EV: [Post-traumatic regeneration of the mucous membrane of the small intestine in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:43–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

DAVIS JM: Effect of roentgen rays on the ultrastructure of regenerating rat liver cells. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:129–40, Apr 62

ELIAKOVA GV: [Electron microscopic examination of normal and irradiated transversostriated muscle tissue in the process of regeneration] Arkh Anat 42:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

Regitine see SYMPATHOLYTICS

REGRESSION

AZIMA H, LEMIEUX M, AZIMA FJ: [Sensory deprivation. Psychopathological and psychoanalytic study of regression and the body image] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:259–82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

BARBER TX: Hypnotic age regression: a critical review. Psychosom Med 24:286–99, May-Jun 62

BAN TA, HANDFORD JM, PHILLIPS E: Occupational therapy as a means of communication with the chronic regressed population of a psychiatric unit. Canad J Occup Ther 29:106–10, Sep 62

CHAPMAN LJ, BURSTEIN AG, DAY D, VERDONE P: Regression and disorders of thought. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:540–5, Nov 61

DINOFF M, RAYMAKER H Jr, MORRIS JR: The reliability and validity of the minimal social behavior scale and its use as a selection device. J Clin Psychol 18:441–4, Oct 62

GUNTRIP H: The schizoid problem, regression, and the struggle to preserve an ego. Brit J Med Psychol 34:223–44, 1961

HAYMAN A: Some aspects of regression in non-psychotic puerperal breakdown. Brit J Med Psychol 35:135–45, 1962

MEARES A: The atavistic theory of hypnosis. Med J Aust 49(1):711–4, 12 May 62

MEERLOO JA: The dual meaning of human regression. Psychoanalysis 49:77–86, Fall 62

ROTTHAUS E: [Transference as regressio to a magic level of consciousness] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:62–76, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSENBAUM JB: Holiday, symptom and dream. Psychoanalysis 49:87–98, Fall 62

case reports

MACHADO DV: [Apropos of a case of regression and its treatment] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:128–31, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

psychology

HESSELBACH CF: Superego regression in paranoia. Psychoanal Quart 31:341–50, Jul 62

REHABILITATION

see also OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

ALLAN WS: Rehabilitation: today's challenge and tomorrow's goal. J Int Coll Surg 36:535–41, Oct 61

AFFELDT JE: Staffing ratios in a rehabilitation program. Calif Med 95:243–5, Oct 61

ALTISSIMI C: [Respiratory exercises under oxygen as an aid in rehabilitation of surgical patients] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:641–54, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ADAM DA, UNDERHILL C, MEER B: A rehabilitation program. Its effect on patients receiving regressive electroshock treatment. Amer J Occup Ther 16:22–6, Jan-Feb 62

AREVALO CERRO A: [Exercise and rehabilitation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11–4, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

ALLAN WS: On hiring the handicapped: the heart of the problem. J Rehab 28:19–20, Mar-Apr 62

ALLAN WS: Breaking the barriers to effective rehabilitation in insurance cases. Rehab Lit 23:98–102, Apr 62

AVEDON EM, ARJE FB, BERRYMAN D: Work is not enough. J Rehab 28:23, Jul-Aug 62

AYERS RE: Accommodations for wheel-chair students at institutions of higher learning. A midwest survey. Rehab Lit 23:282–4, Sep 62

BACHES L: [Work accident cranial-injured persons treated at the Centre de Readaptation Fonctionnelle of Bagneres-de-Bigorre from 1956 to August, 1960] Arch Mal Prof 22:557–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

BALZAR M: [On rehabilitation] Rozhl Chir 40:770–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

BECKMANN P: [Rehabilitation, organization and research] Int Z Phys Med 14:165–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLANKESTIJN CK: [Financing rehabilitation of handicapped subjects] T Soc Geneesk 40:110–1, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

BALLESTER HOYS A: [Practical problems of rehabilitation of the injured] Hisp Med 19:5–26 concl, Jan 62 (Sp)

BURRESS JR: Placement services lag in vocational rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:28, Jul-Aug 62

BAER RF: Hypnosis in the treatment of neuromuscular sequelae of injuries. Industr Med Surg 31:315, Jul 62

BOLTON WB: Rehabilitation through education. A program for young people under 25 years. Canad J Occup Ther 29:57–61, Jun 62

BYCROFT B: Rehabilitation. Canad Nurse 58:696–7, Aug 62

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H, LARDY, BOURGEOIS JL, SOUCACHET P: [Examination of cranial-injured patients by the team approach] Arch Mal Prof 22:537–42, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHRISTOPHERSON VA: The patient and the family. Rehab Lit 23:34–41, Feb 62

CLARKE M: Developing useful work opportunities for the homebound patient. Amer J Public Health 52:47–54, Jan 62

CLEMMESEN SM: Medical rehabilitation and physical medicine in Denmark. Arch Phys Med 43:9–15, Jan 62

CLEYNDERT PC Jr: [The "Dijkzigt" municipal hospital at Rotterdam. V. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:31–7, Feb 62 (Dut)

COVALT DA: Highlights of ten years in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:91–4, Mar 62

CACCURI S: [Clinical aspects of the use of the disabled] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:996–1038, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CHALONER L: A pre-school playgroup helps physically handicapped children. Nurs Times 58:1054–6, 17 Aug 62

CONDON ME: The facilitation of the education of the physically disabled college student. Rehab Lit 23:266–74, Sep 62

REHABILITATION

DACSO MM: Restorative measures in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1635-45, Nov 61

DEYTON JW: Physical rehabilitation--its practical application in medicine and surgery. J Nat Med Ass 54:67-70, Jan 62

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P: Problems and theoretical considerations of work therapy for psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:25-33, Feb 62

DAVIS JE Jr: Psychology and rehabilitation. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:47-8 passim Mar-Apr 62

DREYFUS JH: [Occupational reclassification and re-education of the physically handicapped] Sem Ther 38:137-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

DAWSON AR: The physician's interest in vocational rehabilitation. Virginia Med Monthly 89:493-4, Sep 62

DERICKS VC: Rehabilitation--and its classification. Nurs Outlook 10:587, Sep 62

DINKEN H: The physiatrist in a private hospital. Arch Phys Med 43:447-9, Sep 62

EVANSON DL, RANCOURT DL, GRANT AE: A program of rehabilitation in the home--a preliminary report. Milit Med 127:833-8, Oct 62

FILOSI L: [The road to victory. Problems of the blind and of other types of physically handicapped] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:298-310, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

Femoral neck fracture and ulcer of the heel. New York J Med 61:3690-6, 1 Nov 61

FILION N: [Attempt at group work in rehabilitation] Canad J Occup Ther 28:97-103, Sep 61 (Fr)

FANAIS M: Project "Gemstones", one of the Rehabilitation Foundation's projects for the orthopedically disabled in Ontario. Canad J Occup Ther 28:89-94, Sep 61

FLEER PF: Rehabilitation--a community challenge. Wisconsin Med J 60:618-9, Nov 61

FILION N: [Essay on group work rehabilitation (4)] Canad J Occup Ther 29:21-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

FAZIO C: [The social problem of nerve-injured patients] Progr Med (Nap) 18:1-6, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FELTON JS: Workmen's compensation and rehabilitation. Efforts toward social maturity. Rehab Lit 23:230-44, Aug 62

[Functional rehabilitation in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:13, Jul 62 (Fr)

GRANT WR: Day centre and rehabilitation facilities. Practitioner 187:711-4, Nov 61

GERAUD J, BOURRET J, HURON R, BARRERE L, CAVALIE B: [Problems posed by the integration and maintenance in the occupational fields of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:487-503, Oct 61 (Fr)

GERTLER MM, COVALT DA, RUSK HA: Medical problems encountered in rehabilitation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2293-8, Dec 61

GROSSIORD A, THIEFFRY S: [The eventual polyvalence of rehabilitation centers] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:595-602, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

Getting them back to work. Rehabilitation at Perivale. Brit Med J 5269:1772-3, 30 Dec 61

GRANT WR: Agricultural rehabilitation units. Practitioner 187:823-6, Dec 61

GROFF JA: The disabled beggar: rehabilitation or exploitation? J Rehab 28:46-8, Jan-Feb 62

GRAHAM MD: Social research in rehabilitation or one researcher's Camelot. Rehab Lit 22:130-8, May 61

GREENLAND C: Work as therapy in the treatment of chronic mental illness. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:11-5, Feb 62

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XVI.--Choice and positioning of house fittings. Practitioner 188:561-4, Apr 62

GEORGI WH, TAYLOR EJ, SCHLESINGER ER, LEVY A: Rehabilitation in New York State. Present resources and future trends. New York J Med 62:1413-28, 1 May 62

GUTZMANN H: [On the rehabilitation of laryngectomized subjects] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:51-4, 1962 (Ger)

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. 18. Treatment at home. Practitioner 188:825-9, Jun 62

GRANBERRY JE: Dynamic Detroit--city of rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:26-7, Jul-Aug 62

GYMPEL J: [To what extent has rehabilitation of the handicapped been successful?] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:261-5, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOERNER EF: Rehabilitation goes home with the patient. Mod Hosp 97:104-5, Oct 61

HUNT TE: Care and rehabilitation of patients in their homes. A preliminary report. Canad J Public Health 53:22-7, Jan 62

The handicapped child in Scotland. Scot Med J 7:146-7, Mar 62

HORSTMANN P: [The physician's task in rehabilitation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:413-5, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

HAKENEN CA: Social Security disability benefits and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:604-7, May 62

HOEHN D: The energy needs for ambulation in disabled persons. Southern Med J 55:718-20, Jul 62

HATCHER GH: Administrative factors in rehabilitation of injured workmen. Some observations on experience in Ontario and Western Pennsylvania. Industr Med Surg 31:319-22, Jul 62

HASTINGS JE: Rehabilitation and the public health. Canad J Public Health 53:279-83, Jul 62

JONES JA: Rehabilitation: concept and practice. Brit J Industr Med 18:241-9, Oct 61

JACOB W: [Clinical rehabilitation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1171-8, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

JOHANSSON RB: [Some viewpoints on rehabilitation problems] Socialmed T 38:391-6, Dec 61 (Sw)

JONK A: [Financing of rehabilitation of handicapped subjects. A kaleidoscope (?)] T Soc Geneesk 40:103-5, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

JORDAN JE: The university looks at rehabilitation. An international perspective. J Mich Med Soc 61:620-3, May 62

JOVANOVIC R: [Some aspects of medical rehabilitation in the Lasko resort] Med Glas 16:115-20, Mar 62 (Ser)

JEAN DE LA CHARITE, Sister: The neglected phase of rehabilitation. Canad J Occup Ther 29:83-101, Sep 62

KNAPE CS: The rehabilitation counselor at work. J Rehab 27:30-1, Nov-Dec 61

KOMAROVER I, DREYFUS JH, VEIL C, PINGOUD M: [On the necessity of the progressive rehabilitation of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:518-21, Oct 61 (Fr)

KELMAN HR, WILLNER A: Problems in measurement and evaluation of rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:172-81, Apr 62

KERR LE: A labor-health program for rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:17-8, Jul-Aug 62

KERNEN HJ: Rehabilition--the Coordinating Council in Saskatchewan. Canad Nurse 58:693-6, Aug 62

KOPP C: Ortheses for disabled homemakers. Factors affecting their use. Amer J Occup Ther 16:190-4, Jul-Aug 62

KLISIC P: [Early rehabilitation of the injured] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:58-64, 1962 (Ser)

LAMPERT H: [Physical medicine and rehabilitation in America] Elektromedizin 6:153-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

LEWIS NL: Referrals from the social service department to the Michigan district offices of vocational rehabilitation. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:572-5, Dec 61

LINSTER JE: Rehabilitation: a challenge. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:173-7, Aug 62

LEONARD ED: The realities of rehabilitation. J Occup Med 4:475-81, Sep 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: communication and vocations: special seating problems. Postgrad Med 32:284-6, Sep 62

MOORE GF Jr: Teamwork in the management of chronically ill housewives. Rhode Island Med J 44:590-2, Oct 61

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the problem of fatigue. (Pathogenesis, pathological histology, neuro-endocrinology, tests of fatigue and their utility in the study of posttraumatic syndromes and rehabilitation)] Arch Mal Prof 22:452-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MIEDEMA JJ: [Significance of physical therapy in rehabilitation] Ned T Geneesk 106:269-72, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

McKEEVER MF, FLANCE IJ: Home helpers in a home care program. Hospitals 36:48-53, 16 Feb 62

MOES JH: VR workshop attacks psychological barriers. J Rehab 28:10-2, Mar-Apr 62

MICHAL-SMITH H: Psychological factors in the therapist-patient relationship in the rehabilitation process. Rehab Lit 23:66-9, Mar 62

MEER J van der: [Sick-fund and rehabilitation] T Soc Geneesk 40:106-10, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

MILES P: Disability to ability. New York J Med 62:2257-9, 1 Jul 62

MURPHY JB: Neuropsychiatric progress reports in corrective therapy. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:89-92, May-Jun 62

MORGAN CA: Human relations in supervision--going the second mile. J Rehab 28:14-5 passim, Jul-Aug 62

MARKS M, GREENE LB: Rehabilitation. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:585-601, 1961

MIKI I: [Medical rehabilitation] J Jap Med Ass 48:161-5, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

New rehabilitation hospital...opening of new building in Ohio State's Health Center gives impetus to well-rounded program. Ohio Med J 57:1164-5, Oct 61

NAEFF M, JONGH J: [Directions for the cooperation of industrial physicians and rehabilitation physicians] T Soc Geneesk 40:291-2, 11 May 62 (Dut)

NOUEL JM: [The role of the Departmental Service of Social Hygiene in medical rehabilitation matters] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:426-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

OBERLIN S: [Cranial-injured persons in the occupational fields. The problem of their reclassification by the S.N.C.F.] Arch Mal Prof 22:551-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

OBERMANN CE: The rehabilitation counselor as a professional person. J Rehab 28:37-8, Jan-Feb 62

SAWAZAKI H, HORIE K, YAMADA M, MAKITA A, TAJIMA G, WATANABE S, NAITO Y, KATSURA S, MURABAYASHI A, ONOGI S: [Rehabilitation of pulmonary tuberculosis surgical patients] Jap J Thor Surg 15:15-26, Jan 62 (Jap)

[The occupational reclassification of the physically handicapped] Sem Hop Inform 23:6-7, 20 May 62 (Fr)

[On reinstatement standards for convalescent patients] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:265-74, May 62 (Jap)

PARRY F: Prevention of deterioration in elderly and disabled patients. Penn Med J 64:1341-5, Oct 61

PESSAR T, YANOVER RR: The disabled in industry experience at Abilities, Inc. J Occup Med 3:522-6, Nov 61

POTTS JH: Michigan handicrafters: a program for the homebound. J Rehab 27:26-9, Nov-Dec 61

PIERQUIN L, PERNOT C, CHARPENTIER J: [The rehabilitation of cerebrocranial-injured persons in Nancy from 1954 to 1959] Arch Mal Prof 22:532-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

PLANQUES J, JARRY JJ, CAZAMIAN P, MAURIN P: [Cranio-encephalic injuries in coal miners. Their consequences of an occupational nature (apropos of 360 cases)] Arch Mal Prof 22:505-16, Oct 61 (Fr)

PRIMEAU B: [A rehabilitation program for 10,000 Moroccan paralytics terminated after 18 months by the League of Red Cross Societies] Un Med Canada 90:1364-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

POHLMANN KE: Disability insurance and rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:39-41, Jan-Feb 62

PERLMAN JM: Rehabilitation through preventive medicine. J Mich Med Soc 61:616-9, May 62

PIQUE JA, BIAGGI H: [Our directives in the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the shoulder] Med Pis Rehab 22(73-74):5-8, 1961 (Sp)

PORTER P: The worth of man as an individual: a philosophical approach to rehabilitative nursing. J Rehab 28:18-9, Sep-Oct 62

ROUZAUD M, LUTIER J: [Psychological and psychosocial factors in the rehabilitation of cranial-injured persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:525-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

Rehabilitation in relation to workmen's compensation. A policy statement of the National Rehabilitation Association. J Rehab 28:43-5, Jan-Feb 62

ROEHER GA: Significance of public attitudes in the rehabilitation of the disabled. Rehab Lit 22:66-72, Mar 61

RUSK HA: The philosophy of rehabilitation. Conn Med 25:677-9, Nov 61

RYGE E, ASMUSSEN E: [On tests of employment of the handicapped. Short review of the polio institute's tests] Nord Med 67:130-1, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

ROSSMAN I, CLARKE M, RUDNICK B: Total rehabilitation in home care setting. New York J Med 62:1215-9, 15 Apr 62

ROSENTHAL AM: Rehabilitation. Chicago Med 64:7, 21 Apr 62

ROZSAHEGYI I: [The significance and methods of rehabilitation] Orv Hetil 103:673-7, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

RUSK HA: The philosophy of rehabilitation. J Med Ass Alabama 31:353-8, May 62

The rehabilitation counselor: what he is and does. J Rehab 28:17, May-Jun 62

Rehabilitation starts in the hospital bed. Mod Hosp 98:98-101, May 62

RAPAPORT GM, MARSHALL RJ: The prediction of rehabilitative potential of stockade prisoners using clinical psychological tests. J Clin Psychol 18:444-6, Oct 62

RUDOLPH HL: The independent private practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:442-6, Sep 62

SANDMEIER F: [The occupational integration of young invalids in Switzerland] Praxis 50:1020-6, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

[Study of 1030 cases of cranial injuries observed in the F.D.E.-G.D.F. personnel during the period 1947-1958] Arch Mal Prof 22:516-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

SMITH NP: Operational technics for sheltered work programs. A guide for planning and management. I. Preproduction consideratons. Rehab Lit 22:230-40, Aug 61

SMITH NP: Operational technics for sheltered work programs. A guide for planning and management. II. Production considerations. Rehab Lit 22:262-71, Sep 61

SCHLEGEL L: [The active patient and medical rehabilitation in general practice] Hippokrates 33:157-61, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

SPANGENBERG DB, EAKIN RE: A study of variation in the regeneration capacity of Hydra. J Exp Zool 147:259-70, Aug 61

SHEPS CG, KASTEN J: Home care programs. Rehab Lit 23:130-5, May 62

SIMONTON F: The role of the family physician in rehabilitation. J Med Ass Georgia 51:229-32, May 62

SCHLESINGER ER, REICHERT K, BLUESTONE SS, CHENEY HH, ALLAWAY NC: Evaluation of rehabilitation services for disabled welfare recipients. Public Health Rep 77:411-20, May 62

SCHAEFFER JN: The future of physical medicine and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:601-3, May 62

SPENCER WA, HARRISON GM, VALLBONA C, LEAVITT LA, CARTER RE, HARRINGTON PR, BRECKENRIDGE CG, HOFF HE: Rehabilitation in concept and in practice. Southern Med J 55:721-8, Jul 62

STENRAM A: [Rehabilitation in England. Impressions from a study tour] Socialmed T 39:244-51, Jun 62 (Sw)

TROTOT R, VEIL C: [Results of a survey on cranial injuries in a regulatory organization of 400,000 employees of the Paris region] Arch Mal Prof 22:522-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

TREVETHAN PJ: Goodwill Industries accreditation program. J Rehab 28:49-50, Jan-Feb 62

TALBOT HS: A concept of rehabilitation. Rehab Lit 22:358-64, Dec 61

VOLK VK, MAURER JA: Saginaw County rehabilitation program for indigents. J Mich Med Soc 60:1289-92, Oct 61

WILSON AJ: Teamwork conference yields high dividends. J Rehab 28:23-5, Mar-Apr 62

WIESENHUETTER E: [Psychotherapeutic viewpoints in the rehabilitation of brain injuries] Hippokrates 33:249-53, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WATKINS AL: Ability, not disability--the key to rehabilitation. JAMA 180:495-7, 12 May 62

WRIGHT RD: Rehabilitation's wave of the future. Arch Phys Med 43:395–400, Aug 62

WEDLICK LT: Rehabilitation needs in the community. Med J Aust 49(2):262–3, 18 Aug 62

WHITEHOUSE FA: Barriers to rehabilitation. Amer J Occup Ther 16:236–40, Sep–Oct 62

YUVAL A: [Rehabilitation problems] Harefuah 62:90–1, 1 Feb 62 (Heb)

ZANE MD: Therapeutic process and behavior--as observed in physical rehabilitation. Amer J Psychiat 119:246–50, Sep 62

economics

ENGELEN FJ van: [Task of the public services for social welfare in the financing of the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:137–8, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

GRANT WR: Financial independence. Practitioner 187:578–9, Oct 61

PAS JH van der: [Financing of rehabilitation in the framework of social insurance] T Soc Geneesk 40:132–6, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

education

DUNKIM EN: Educationally speaking. Canad J Occup Ther 29:63–5, Jun 62

FLAX HJ: Training rehabilitation personnel in Puerto Rico. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:85–90, Mar 62

PATTERSON CH: Test characteristics of rehabilitation counselor trainees. J Rehab 28:15–6, Sep–Oct 62

STRANDBERG B, JESPERSEN K, SURY B: Education and training of medical and non-medical personnel in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Arch Phys Med 43:193–208, Apr 62

SEIDENFELD MA: The need-oriented profession of rehabilitation counseling. Implications for selection, training, and services. J Rehab 28:11–3, Jul–Aug 62

equipment & supplies

BENDER LF, SPELBRING LM: An activity standing table. Amer J Occup Ther 16:76–7, Mar–Apr 62

FRANTZ CH, GLESSNER JR Jr: Mary Free Bed's role in rehabilitation in Western Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:608–11, May 62

GRANT WR: Office equipment for handicapped patients. Practitioner 188:414–8, Mar 62

HARBINE P, STAAEL N, CLARK EE, EVERT JA: Reciprocating ski skates for a patient with multiple paralyses. Arch Phys Med 43:260–1, May 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: homemaking: house cleaning. Postgrad Med 30:371–3, Oct 61

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: modifications. Postgrad Med 31:201–3, Feb 62

LOWMAN EW, RUSK HA: Self-help devices: crutch prescriptions: gaits. Postgrad Med 31:392–4, Apr 62

McBRIDE HD, BORS E: Useful adaptation devices for quadriplegics. Amer J Occup Ther 15:205–9, Sep–Oct 61

SLETTE LH, KOTTKE FJ: Clamp device for emptying urinal bag. Arch Phys Med 43:256–8, May 62

STIMMEL BE: Adapted ambulation aid. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:473, Jul 62

SHMIL: [Special educational devices for patients as an aid for medical rehabilitation] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:282–4, 1962 (Bul)

TAYLOR E: The new self-help devices. Worldwide Abstr Gen Med 4:8–13, Dec 61

history

FELTON JS: Workmen's compensation and rehabilitation. Efforts toward social maturity. 1. Rehab Lit 23:198–207, Jul 62

hospitals & clinics

Activity gives hope to handicapped. Mod Hosp 97:93, Oct 61

BROMAN T: [Trekloverhem—a modern rehabilitation home] Socialmed T 38:416–7, Dec 61 (Sw)

BASTEN C van: [Rehabilitation. 60 years of the foundation Johanna Stichting at Arnhem] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:143–7, May 62 (Dut)

CARPENDALE MT: Rehabilitation bridges gap between hospital and home. Mod Hosp 97:97–100, Oct 61

[Center for the reeducation of paralyzed patients, "La Grillonnais" at Basse Goulaine (Loire-Atlantique)] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:44–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

COIRA RC: [Observation room and respiratory center of the Hospital Muniz] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):13–4, 1961 (Sp)

Designed for the disabled at the Royal Hampshire County Hospital. Nurs Times 58:675–7, 25 May 62

FIESSINGER H: [Rehabilitation centers for former patients] Rev Prat (Par) 12(5)Suppl:v, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

FORTUNATO MJ, MANES ROSSI VG: [Importance of the creation and operation of small rehabilitation centers] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):9–12, 1961 (Sp)

HOLTING PA: Extended treatment at Assiniboine Hospital. Canad Hosp 39:47–9, Mar 62

HUMPHREY HH: Serving America's disabled: the great mission of the Sister Elizabeth Kenny foundation. Arch Phys Med 43:186–90, Apr 62

HOUSE FB: Private practice and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:565–9, May 62

Hillcrest Convalescent Hospital. Extensive facilities for rehabilitation. Canad Hosp 39:34–5, Aug 62

KNUDSEN PT: [Brief medical experience at a rehabilitation center] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:192–202, May 62 (Dan)

LEVI L: [Rehabilitation at work. A social medicine follow-up study of the clientele of a rehabilitation clinic in Stockholm difficult to evaluate and difficult to place. I.] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3508–24, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

LEVI L: [Rehabilitation at work. A social medicine follow-up study of the clientele of a rehabilitation clinic in Stockholm difficult to evaluate and difficult to place. II.] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3600–24, 7 Dec 61 (Sw)

NOTKIN H: County hospital care of chronically ill patients from infirmary to chronic disease hospital. New York J Med 62:508–12, 15 Feb 62

POMEROY RW: Community rehabilitation and the Rehabilitation Medical Center at Lansing. J Mich Med Soc 61:612–5, May 62

REID M: New rehabilitation centre. Physiotherapy 48:72–4, 10 Mar 62

RUSK HA: Rehabilitation belongs in the general hospital. Amer J Nurs 62:62–3, Sep 62

SWITZER ME: How hospitals can help the disabled. Mod Hosp 97:91–2, Oct 61

SLADEK EF: Rehabilitation; a hospital-based community service. J Mich Med Soc 61:598–600, May 62

They give ability back to the disabled. Mod Hosp 97:94–6, Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

CAHUZAC M: [Plan of regional organization of the medical rehabilitation of children] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:644–52, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

KNIEST JH: The therapeutic value of toys in a training center for handicapped children. Rehab Lit 23:2–7, Jan 62

MANCIAUX M: [The rehabilitation of children with motor infirmities in Sweden and Denmark] Courrier 11:641–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SWINYARD CA, GREENSPAN L: A children's rehabilitation service with a discussion of the problems of progressive muscular dystrophy and atrophy. Conn Med 25:692–6, Nov 61

in old age

DELIUS L, KRAMER F: [Medical rehabilitation in the aging and aged subject] Internist (Berl) 3:209–19, Apr 62 (Ger)

DELACHAUX A, SCHWED S: [Apropos of utilization of Tofranil in a geriatric service for functional rehabilitation] Praxis 51:597–600, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOODSTEIN LD: Problems in counseling older disabled persons. J Rehab 28:24–5, Jul–Aug 62

GORDON EE: A study of rehabilitation potential in nursing home patients over 65 years. J Chron Dis 15:311–26, Mar 62

ISAACS B: A preliminary evaluation of a paired-associate verbal learning test in geriatric practice. Geront Clin 4:43–55, 1962

KELMAN HR: An experiment in the rehabilitation of nursing home patients. Public Health Rep 77:356–6, Apr 62

LEWANDOWSKI T: Evaluation of patients in a geriatric rehabilitation unit of a state mental hospital: use of a rating scale system. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:526–31, Jun 62

RUSALEM H, DILL S: Vocational rehabilitation of the older disabled person. J Rehab 27:19–20 passim, Nov–Dec 61

SANCHEZ RIOS F: [Social and emotional rehabilitation of the aged] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 170–6, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

STEINBERG FU: Rehabilitation and restoration of the chronically ill geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:618–25, Jul 62

WAUGH JW: Objectives of physical medicine and rehabilitation in a chronic disease and geriatrics facility. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:522–5, Jun 62

jurisprudence

BELL S: A forward look at the medico-legal aspects of rehabilitation. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:53–4 passim, Mar–Apr 62

CHIAPPELLI U: [Juridical aspects of employment of the handicapped] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:250–97, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

legislation

KNOTT LW: Rehabilitation and chronic disease: implications in new legislation. J Rehab 28:13–4, Mar–Apr 62

MARAFIOTI D: [Trends and constitutional repercussions in the social protection of the disabled] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:748–54, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

VALBAK A: [Rehabilitation laws and hospitals] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:186–92, May 62 (Dan)

nursing

MARY MERCITA, Sister: Rehabilitation--bridge to a useful and happy life. Nurs Outlook 10:580–3, Sep 62

STILLAR EM: Continuity of care. Nurs Outlook 10:584–5, Sep 62

TIMOTHY, Sister: Spreading the gospel of rehabilitation. Nurs Outlook 10:586, Sep 62

psychology

BARRET PT: This is Joanne. Nurs Outlook 10:596–8, Sep 62

DAHLIN B: The homebound adult. Nurs Outlook 10:592–3, Sep 62

GRANT WR: Principles of rehabilitation. XIII. Attitudes to disabilities. Practitioner 188:145–7, Jan 62

RABINOWITZ HS: Motivation for recovery: four social-psychologic aspects. Arch Phys Med 42:799–807, Dec 61

SNOW WB: Psycho-social aspects of disability. Amer J Phys Med 40:249–56, Dec 61

WRIGHT BA: Some issues concerning psychology and rehabilitation. Rehab Lit 22:2–9, Jan 61

statistics

HUTH MJ: Survey of rehabilitation centers in cities of 100,000–200,000 population. J Rehab 28:40–1, May–Jun 62

SCULL E, KOMISAR D, LEONHARDT HL, WEITZ AS: A follow-up study of patients discharged from a community rehabilitation center. J Chron Dis 15:207–13, Feb 62

REITER'S DISEASE

FELIX H, CANAL P, DUPRE N, OURYOUX C, GASCARD A: [The Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome, a nosological entity (apropos of 117 cases)] J Med Lyon 43:671–90, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

KULKA JP: The lesions of Reiter's syndrome. Arthritis Rheum 5:195–201, Apr 62

WEINBERGER HW, ROPES MW, KULKA JP, BAUER W: Reiter's syndrome, clinical and pathologic observations. A long term study of 16 cases. Medicine (Balt) 41:35–91, Feb 62

WEINBERGER HJ: Reiter's syndrome re-evaluated. Arthritis Rheum 5:202–10, Apr 62

case reports

BIEBL E: [Histological iconography: Reiter's disease] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:xxi–xxiv, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

GOOD AE: Involvement of the back in Reiter's syndrome. Follow-up study of thirty-four cases. Ann Intern Med 57:44–59, Jul 62

OKA M, HILTUNEN R: Reiter's syndrome complicated by universal keratosis blennorrhagica. Acta Rheum Scand 7:119–22, 1961

RUSSKOV NV, ISHCHUKOVA MP, LAZAREV IM: [On severe course of Reiter's syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

complications

MEMIN Y, PERNOD J, PAPILLAUD J, HENNETIER G: [Cardiac manifestations of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. (Apropos of a case with electrocardiographic images of acute pericarditis)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:247–52, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

MEMIN Y, PERNOD J, HENNETIER G: [Treatment of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome at its onset by chloroquine salts] Therapie (Par) 17:243–53, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

ROBECCHI A, DANEO V: [The diagnostic criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for rheumatoid arthritis and their value for diagnosis of brucellar rheumatism and Reiter's rheumatism. Proposed new criteria] Reumatismo 13:257–60, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G, PRIVAT Y, COSTES A, BOISSIERE G: [Massive spongiform pustulosis with hydrarthrosis of the knee: pustular psoriasis or Reiter's syndrome?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:702–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

CACHIN M, ANTEBI L: [Ulcerous colitis, erythema nodosum and Feissinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Sem Hop Paris 37:2724–8, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BATIUNINA NF, KONTSEVAIA VM: [Reiter's syndrome in an 8-year-old girl] Pediatriia 40:87–90, Aug 62 (Rus)

microbiology

JONSSON J: Mycoplasma organisms in synovial fluid from rheumatic joints. Acta Rheum Scand 7:287–303, 1961

pathology

ERVENICH P, WETTER O: [Contribution to Reiter's disease with skin involvement] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:360–7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

FALCK I, SCHMIDT G: [The relation of Reiter's and Behcet's diseases to the rheumatic type disorders] Med Klin 56:1744–8, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

radiography

MOREL R, WEBER A, DELAHAYE RP: [The radiological aspects of articular involvements in the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] J Radiol Electr 43:383–96, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

REITER'S DISEASE

GUREVICH IuK, KAMENETSKII IS: [Reiter's syndrome treated with corticosteroids] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67–9, Nov 61 (Rus)
IL'IN II: [On the treatment of Reiter's syndrome] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:24–8, May 62 (Rus)
RAVINA A: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory effects of a metabolite of butazolidine, G 27202] Presse Med 70:369–71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

REJUVENATION

ANWAR-UL-HAQUE: Conquest of old age rundown states. Pakistan J Health 11:140–8, Jul 61

RELAXATION

see also HOBBIES
see also RECREATION
see also REST
BLACK EF: The obsolescence of leisure. Canad Med Ass J 85:940–2, 21 Oct 61
DURAND DE BOUSINGEN R: [Indications for relaxation methods in emotional pathology] Strasbourg Med 13:39–44, Jan 62 (Fr)
FERRAZ C: [Muscular relaxation and hypnosis] Rev Bras Med 17:969–78, Nov 60 (Por)
SMITH M: Relaxation—its place in physiotherapy. Physiotherapy 48:182–3, 10 Jul 62
WHITFIELD AP: How to relax. Midwives and health visitors learn what to teach. Nurs Times 58:603–6, 11 May 62

in infancy & childhood

BERGES J: [Methods of retraining and relaxation in children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:1–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RELAXIN

pharmacology

ANDREN L: Pelvic instability in newborns with special reference to congenital dislocation of the hip and hormonal factors. A roentgenologic study.
Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 212:1–66, 1962
FREZZA M: [Experimental research on the effects exercised by methyl-acetoxyprogesterone and DOCA in relation to the action of relaxin] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:230–40, Mar 62 (It)
GAUTIERI RF, CIUCHTA HP: Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. I. Narcotic analgesics, serotonin, and relaxin. J Pharm Sci 51:55–8, Jan 62
HORN EH, BARANDES M: Indifference of thiouracil-induced inhibition of pubic symphyseal separation to changes in estrogen-priming dosages. Endocrinology 69:1102–4, Dec 61
WARE D, HAYNES DM: A study of relaxin in primigravidas. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:792–4, 15 Mar 62
ZARROW MX, ELEFTHERIOU BE, WHITECOTTEN GL, KING JA: Separation of the pubic symphysis during pregnancy and after treatment with relaxin in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:386–91, Dec 61

therapy

BRONSTEIN J, GALEANO JC, STEINMAN J, GOLDSTEIN B, PITTALUGA E: [Results obtained with Relaxin in the treatment of intermittent claudication and angina caused by exertion] Dia Med 34:184–6, 19 Feb 62 (Sp)
BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, BRAILSFORD LE, THREATT BA: Clinical evaluation of relaxin in ulcerative ischemic vascular or collagen diseases. Angiology 13:418–20, Sep 62
MOSSO HE, BIBILONI AA, BUZZI A, BOVERINI AH, RUGGIERO HA: [Action of relaxin on angina pectoris and peripheral vascular diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 120:410–4, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)
VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J: [Relaxin in disorders of the arterial circulation. Preliminary report of results obtained in angina pectoris, intermittent claudication and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:411–6, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)
VEDOYA R, CINTAS J, RODRIGUEZ P, MENDELZON J, FIDELMAN J: [Relaxin in the stenocardial crisis of myocardial infarct] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1319–21, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)
VEDOYA R, FIDELMAN J, CASTAGNINO JN, RODRIGUEZ P: [Relaxin and lipid metabolism] Sem Med (B Air) 120:980–1, 7 May 62 (Sp)

Relief Work see DISASTERS

Relief Work see INDIGENT CARE

RELIGION

see also BIBLE
see also BUDDHISM
see also CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
see also CHRISTIANITY
see also JUDAISM
see also MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES
see also MOHAMMEDANISM
see also MYTHOLOGY
see also PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL
see also SPIRITUALISM
see also YOGA
ASKOVITZ SI: Distribution of malignant neoplasms with reference to the patient's religion. J Einstein Med Cent 9:229–32, Oct 61
AUREGGI O: [The power of the Church over the hospitals in rennaissance Italian legislation] G Batt Virol Immun 54:363–72, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BROWN LB: A study of religious belief. Brit J Psychol 53:259–72, Aug 62
BRIGHTWELL LE: A study of religious delusions. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:159–72, Aug 62
CHANCELLOR LE, BURCHINAL LG: Relations among interreligious marriages, migratory marriages and civil weddings in Iowa. Eugen Quart 9:75–83, Jun 62
ELKIND D: The child's conception of his religious denomination. I. The Jewish child. J Genet Psychol 99:209–25, Dec 61
FLANAGAN JJ: Integrating hospital management and religious government. Hosp Progr 42:63–5, Nov 61
FERNAN PEREZ J: [Saint Juliana, guardian of sterile women] Tokoginec Pract 20:398–402, 1961 (Sp)
FLOHIL JM: The significance of religious diversity in female psychiatric disorders. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:129–40, Mar–Apr 62
GRECO E: [The anatomic ex-voto of Lucera] Riv Stor Med 5:193–213, Jul–Dec 61 (It)
GRASSI B, PISAPIA A: [Considerations on religious delusion] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:1–14, 1962 (It)
KELLEY MW: Depression in the psychoses of members of religious communities of women. Amer J Psychiat 118:423–5, Nov 61
KNIGHT JA: A study of religious beliefs and attitudes of senior medical students. J Med Educ 36:1557–64, Nov 61
KIEV A: Psychotherapy in Haitian voodoo. Amer J Psychother 16:469–76, Jul 62
LAWSON DW: Religious programs for the mentally retarded residing in institutions. Amer J Ment Defic 66:459–63, Nov 61
LORAND S: Psycho-analytic therapy of religious devotees. (A theoretical and technical contribution). Int J Psychoanal 43:50–8, Jan–Feb 62
NOGUEIRA RIVERO G: [Religious syncretism as the initiating and/or determining cause of neurotic and pseudopsychotic syndromes in Cuban children] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:97–106, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)
STEVENS AC: Facing death. Nurs Times 58:777–8, 15 Jun 62
SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: Of saints, surgical instruments, and breast amputation. Surgery 52:693–8, Oct 62
VANDER VELDT AJ, McALLISTER RJ: Psychiatric illness in hospitalized clergy: alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:124–30, Mar 62

in old age

ORBACH HL: Aging and religion. A study of church attendance in the Detroit metropolitan area. Geriatrics 16:530–40, Oct 61

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

see also MENTAL HEALING
ADOLPH PE, ADOLPH HP: Is Christian witness part of medical therapy? J Christ Med Ass India 37:214–6, May 62
BARRY K: The Catholic chaplain. Canad Nurse 57:1142–3, Dec 61
BOOTH H: Inner needs. Nurs Times 58:86, 19 Jan 62
BOOTH H: Questions from hospital. Nurs Times 58:656, 18 May 62
BENJAMIN PV: Problems of indian doctors in mission service and their Christian solution. J Christ Med Ass India 37:217–21, May 62
BOOTH H: Helping troubled people. Nurs Times 58:933–4, 20 Jul 62
CLARKE S: Hospital evangelism. J Christ Med Ass India 36:337–9, Sep 61
CONARD JM: The new face of the chaplaincy. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:327–9, Jan 62
EDGAR H: Superstition and therapeutics in medicine. J Mich Med Soc 61:214–6, Feb 62
FRANKEL CJ: Doctors and the law. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:983–91, Apr 62
GOTTLIEB BJ: [Greek gods of medicine and their temples. II. Epidaurus: impressions of a study trip to Hellas] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:420–2 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)
GOLDBERG AI: A glimpse into Biblical and Talmudic medicine. S Afr Med J 36:329–32, 28 Apr 62
GUBALKE W: [Physicians in votive offerings. Surgical interventions on miracle tableaux-And the Saints look on] Muench Med Wschr 104:1150–2, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
HAUPTLI O: [On the problem of the hospital ministry, as seen from the medical standpoint] Veska Z 25:1162–4, Dec 61 (Ger)
HETZEL BS: Trends in medico-clerical relations. Med J Aust 49(1):140–2, 27 Jan 62
JAKOBOVITS I: The religious problem of autopsies in New York Jewish hospitals. Hebrew Med J 2:233–8, 1961
KIRK TE: The role of the chaplain in a hospital. Med Serv J Canada 17:765–7, Nov 61
KOHLER F: [Once again the problem of the hospital ministry] Veska Z 25:1161–2, Dec 61 (Ger)
LYNCH JJ: Extreme unction: toward a practical appreciation of the sacrament. Hosp Progr 43:73–5, Mar 62
LEIBOWITZ JO: Neurology and psychiatry in ancient Hebrew sources. Hebrew Med J 1:200–4, 1962
McKNIGHT ET: A chaplain interprets his work. Canad Nurse 57:1139–41, Dec 61
MACKWORTH J: Religion and mental health. 1. Nurs Times 57:1577–8, 1 Dec 61
MACKWORTH J: These men my friends. Nurs Times 57:1643–4, 15 Dec 61
MARGALITH D: Talmudic maxims on hygiene. Hebrew Med J 2:208–10, 1961; Also 151–65 (Heb)
MEISSNER WW: Psychiatric training for theology students: a report. Psychiat Quart 35:720–5, Oct 61
MORTON RS: St. Denis patron saint of syphilitics. Brit J Vener Dis 37:285–8, Dec 61
McCORMICK RA: Moral considerations on autopsy. Hosp Progr 43:102–8, Apr 62
MARY HELEN, Sister: The formation of hospital sisters. Hosp Progr 43:100–1 passim, Apr 62
McNAMEE F: The chaplain. Hosp Progr 43:95–7, Aug 62
A new role for religion in medicine. J Med Ass Georgia 50:594, Dec 61
NEWMAN J: The bi-centenary of the Church of St. Luke, Royal Hospital, Haslar. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:95–7, Spring 62
NEIMAN RS: Medical thought in colonial New England. Tufts Folia Med 8:65–77, Apr–Jun 62
O'LEARY CG: Catholic views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:60–1, Jan 62
[The physician and the religion of his patient] Nicaragua Med 17:139–44, May–Jun 61 (Sp)
Gordon HL: Dr. Julius PREUSS, the foremost authority on Biblico-Talmudical medicine. To his 100th birthday. Hebrew Med J 2:224–32, 1961; Also 117–25 (Heb)
[The physical phenomena of mysticism] Sem Hop Inform 27:4–5, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)
Panel: Care of the patient with advanced malignant disease. Arizona Med 19:179–87, Aug 62
PACHI A, LANZONE P: [The transfusion of cadaveric blood from the juridical, ethical and religious viewpoints] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:295–300, 1961 (It)
RUBENSTEIN IH: Custody of infant children in medical neglect cases. J Amer Med Wom Ass 16:771–4, Oct 61
REEVES RB Jr: Protestant views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:856–8, Dec 61
Religious foundations which serve the sick. Nurs Times 57:1663–74, 22 Dec 61
ROCHE E: Doctors and clergy. New Zeal Med J 60:547–9, Dec 61
Religious organizations engaged in hospital and nursing education activities. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:225–56, Mar 62
ROCCHIETTA S: [Iconography of Saint Agatha, protectr of women afflicted with breast diseases] Minerva Med 52:344–50, 21 Feb 61 (It)
RUBENSTEIN IH: Claim cases by Christian Scientists. Industr Med Surg 31:410–3, Sep 62
RIBEIRO EB: [Meanderings of a physician in search of his patron saint] An Paul Med Cir 83:175–86, Mar 62 (Por)
SCHALLER AJ: [Pathological conditions and spiritual life] Laval Med 33:43–55, Jan 62 (Fr)
SMITH RC: My two-fold mission. J Christ Med Ass India 37:109–14, Mar 62
SHEELEY WF: A brief history of psychiatric education for the nonpsychiatrist. I. Shaman, priest, physician, philosopher, inquisitor. Psychosomatics 3:269–75, Jul–Aug 62
SHOLIN PD: Medical-religious liaison. Arizona Med 19:31A–34A, Aug 62
THOMAS G: Evangelism through hospitals. J Christ Med Ass India 37:105–9, Mar 62
TALBOTT JH: Ethics of a Protestant physician. JAMA 181:253–4, 21 Jul 62
VALLERY-RADOT P: [Evocative names: St. Cosmas and St. Damien, patron saints of surgeons] Presse Med 70:244–6, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
WERY P: [The votive offerings of Epidaurus and Corinth] Scalpel (Brux) 114:789–94, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)
WALDON DV: Chaplain in a general hospital. Canad Nurse 57:1147–9, Dec 61
WEGNER M: [Asclepius] Hippokrates 32:976–82, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

see also PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL
CLARK WH: A religious approach to the concept of the self. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:831–43, 27 Jan 62
KNIGHT JA: Metaphysical concerns and mental health. Ment Hyg 46:249–55, Apr 62
KLAUBER J: [The present status of Freud's views on religion] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:50–7, Apr 62 (Ger)
LAMBERT J: [Attitude of the chaplain toward scrupulosity. Psychiatric point of view] Laval Med 33:194–7, Mar 62 (Fr)
MENNINGER K: The common enemy. Bull Menninger Clin 25:277–89, Nov 61
McGILLIVRAY G: A need in our mental hospitals. Canad Nurse 57:1145–6, Dec 61

MACKWORTH J: These men my friends. Nurs Times 57:1643-4, 15 Dec 61

MACKWORTH J: Religion and mental health 2. 'Ourselves your servants'. Nurs Times 57:1603-4, 8 Dec 61

ORMEA F: [The concept of the unconscious in the psychology of the profound] Minerva Med 53:Varia 269-81, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ROYCE JR: Psychology, existentialism, and religion. J Gen Psychol 66:3-16, Jan 62

TOPITSCH E: [Basic principles of the prescientific concepts of the soul] Hippokrates 33:384-90, 15 May 62 (Ger)

REMEDIAL TEACHING

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [The field of the re-educator: extension and limits of his task] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:253-63, 1962 (Sp)

CHOUMOFF M: [Orthophonic re-training and "psychological problems"] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:83-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DUTILLEUL G: [Special classes and specialized instruction] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:46-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PRINGLE ML: The long-term effects of remedial education: a follow-up study. Vita Hum 5:10-33, 1962

RENAL ARTERY

ABREU F d', STRICKLAND B: Developmental renal-artery stenosis. Lancet 2:517-21, 15 Sep 62

LAVAURS G, KNEBELMANN: [The renal arteries in hypertension cases. Attempted classification. (Preliminary note)] J Radiol Electr 43:317, May 62 (Fr)

SIEBERTH HG, PAPP M, HAGEMANN I, DUTZ H: [On the effect of a mercurial diuretic following direct injection into the renal artery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:331-42, 1962 (Ger)

abnormalities

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 65-1962. New Eng J Med 267:712-9, Oct 62

DERRICK JR, TYSON KR: The surgical significance of aberrant renal arteries in relation to systemic hypertension. Circulation 24:1192-6, Nov 61

DE RYKE P: ["Essential" hypertension caused by congenital stresia of the renal arteries] Acta Urol Belg 29:363-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

DERRICK JR, HOOKS CA: Surgical significance of vascular variations in systemic hypertension, with especial reference to aberrant renal arteries. J Urol 87:273-8, Mar 62

JONSSON G, OLSSON O: A case of renal ectopia with malrotation and vascular anomalies causing renal pain. Acta Chir Scand 123:447-50, May-Jun 62

anatomy & histology

ERALP I: [Segmentation of the kidney according to the intrarenal distribution of the renal artery] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:641-9, 1961 (Tur)

diseases

ACKER ED, DOOLEY JV, HERMAN WF: Multiple aneurysms of the right renal artery: a case report. J Urol 87:759-61, Jun 62

ABRAHAMS DG, PARRY EH: Hypertension due to renal artery stenosis caused by abdominal aortic aneurysm. Successful treatment by nephrectomy. Circulation 26:104-7, Jul 62

ANDROULAKAKIS A: [Aneurysm of the renal artery] Z Urol 55:11-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

BERKLEY KM: Restoration of kidney functions by splenorenal arterial anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:734-5, 12 Oct 61

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Experimental unilateral renal artery stenosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:415-25, Apr 62

BROWN JJ: The diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:235-50, Apr 62

BREST AN, HEIDER C, MOYER JH: Renal vascular disease as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:748-55, May 62

BATZENSCHLAGER A, BLUME, PORTE A: [The dwarf kidney in previous total obliteration of the renal artery. (Anatomopathological and anatomo-clinical study)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:15-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Further study in experimental unilateral renal artery stenosis. Surgery 52:458-62, Sep 62

CARSTENSEN G, LUTZEYER W: [Diseases of the renal artery] Z Urol 54:435-48, Aug 61 (Ger)

CATLETT JM, SLENTZ WA, HENRY CL, WHITE SF: Hypertension and kidney: hypertension secondary to atheromatous stenosis of renal artery. J Kansas Med Soc 62:503-6, Dec 61

CH'ANG MT: [A case of aneurysm of the renal artery] Urologia 25:63, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

DON C: Unilateral manifestations of bilateral renal artery disease. Canad Med Ass J 85:1188-92, 25 Nov 61

DONGEN RJ van: [Reconstrucvive surgery in stenosis of the renal arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:340-6, 1961 (Ger)

DUPAS M: [Stenosis of the renal artery. Hemodynamic repercussions and indications of revascularization of the kidney] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1591-603, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUEX A, THURN P: [Aneurysm of the renal artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:471-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

DUNCAN DA, DEXTER RN: Anuria secondary to bilateral renal-artery embolism. New Engl J Med 266:971-3, 10 May 62

DAVID M: [Subacute endocarditis complicated by cerebral and renal emboli] J Med (Porto) 47:909-13, 21 Apr 62 (Por)

DUCLOS F, ZAMBRANO A: [Myocardial infarct caused by probable embolism in a case of mitral stenosis with recent auricular fibrillation] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:770-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DUSTAN HP: Some aspects of occlusive renal arterial disease in man. Circulat Res 11:221-6, Jul 62

ESCH W, PIZA F: [On the indications of infradiaphragmatic aortography with special reference to juvenile hypertension] Wien Med Wschr 112:330-2, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

FAIVRE G, GROSDIDIER J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C, BITTARD M: [Stenosis of the renal artery and arterial hypertension] Rev Med Nancy 87:212-23, Mar 62 (Fr)

FRANCH L, BERTAGNOLLI V: [Renal hypertension of the vascular type. Clinical contribution] Osped Maggiore 49:553-61, Dec 61 (It)

FRITZSCH W: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm with complications] Muench Med Wschr 104:1085-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J, SILVELA BARCAIZTEGUI J: [Renal arteriography and arterial hypertension (inflammatory and hypogenetic unilateral vascular nephropathies, renal polycystosis, idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis)] Medicina (Madr) 30:199-208, Apr 62 (Sp)

FEIGIN MB, KVITNITSKII ME: [A case of transitional block of the bundle of His in thrombosis of the abdominal aorta and renal artery] Kazan Med Zh 4:60-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GLAGOV S, ROWLEY DA, KOHUT RI: Atherosclerosis of human aorta and its coronary and renal arteries. A consideration of some hemodynamic factors which may be related to the marked differences in atherosclerotic involvement of the coronary and renal arteries. Arch Path (Chic) 72:558-71, Nov 61

GAYET R, CABANNE F, MICHIELS R: [Malignant arterial hypertension with unilateral renal arterial thrombosis and associated renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:401-5, Jun 61 (Fr)

GRAEFF J de, VINK M, ARKENBOUT P: [Kidney ischemia and hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:634-6, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

GOKARN A, SWINNEY J: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the renal artery after nephrectomy. Brit J Urol 34:15-8, Mar 62

HUNT JC, TAUXE WN, MAHER FT, GREENE LF, GIFFORD RW Jr, BERNATZ PE: Clinical evaluation of hypertensive patients. Indications for and utilization of the isotope renogram, separated renal function study and aortcorenal arteriogram. Amer J Cardiol 9:134-40, Jan 62

HALPERN M, EVANS JA: Coarctation of the renal artery with "notching" of the ureter. A roentgenologic sign of unilateral renal disease as a cause of hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 88:159-64, Jul 62

HUNT JC, HARRISON EG Jr, KINCAID OW, BERNATZ PE, DAVIS GD: Idiopathic fibrous and fibromuscular stenoses of the renal arteries associated with hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 37:181-216, 28 Mar 62

JONES NF, BARRACLOUGH MA: Response of the kidneys in unilateral renal-artery stenosis. Lancet 1:454-7, 3 Mar 62

KINCAID OW, DAVIS GD: Renal arteriography in hypertension. Proc Mayo Clin 36:689-701, 20 Dec 61

KATZ YJ: The pulse of the kidney, and identification of significant stenosis of the renal artery. J Urol 87:16-20, Jan 62

KAPLAN K, MILLAR JD, CANCILLA PA: "Spontaneous" atheroembolic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:218-21, Aug 62

The kidney and hypertension. Brit Med J 5303:530-1, 25 Aug 62

LANDESMAN R, HALPERN M, KNAPP RC: Renal artery lesions associated with the toxemias of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:645-52, Dec 61

LEONOWICZ K, STOLARCZYK J: [Bilateral thrombosis of the renal artery] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2025-6, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

MORRIS GC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: Diagnosis of renal vascular disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:756-9, May 62

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in diseases of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:711-56, Dec 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Anuria of complex cause: right renal tuberculosis and embolism of the left renal artery] Presse Med 70:718, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

MICHON J: [Arterial hypertension in unilateral surgical nephropathies and in disease of the renal artery] Presse Med 70:227-8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

NAGATA M, MIZUMOTO R, SEGAWA J, MIYOSHI T: [Calcified aneurysm of the renal artery: a case report] Acta Urol Jap 8:307-12, May 62 (Jap)

OZCAN R, DANOPULOS D: [The diagnosis and treatment of hypertension due to unilateral renal ischemia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:613-22, 1961 (Tur)

PYTEL' Ala: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertension associated with pyelonephritis and occlusive diseases of the renal artery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):63-72, 1961 (Rus)

ROBICSEK F, CITRON DS, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, HAWES CJ: Development of malignant hypertension following nephrectomy. Complete relief by reconstructive vascular surgery on the remaining ischemic kidney. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:363-70, Mar 62

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: Intravenous abdominal aortography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of aneurysms of the splenic, hepatic and renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1108-22, Dec 61

STEINER P, SLAMEN J: [On postoperative anuria caused by thrombosis of the renal arteries] Zbl Chir 86:2000-3, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

STOKES JM, CARLSSON E: The use of percutanous transfemoral aortography to diagnose abnormalities of the renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 87:276-83, Feb 62

STEWART BH, HAYNIE TP: Critical appraisal of the renogram in renal vascular disease. JAMA 180:454-9, 12 May 62

SMOLENSKII VS: [Some problems in the clinical aspects of atherosclerosis of the renal arteries] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:91-6, May 62 (Rus)

SPAIN DM: Minute pancreatic tumor associated with arterial thrombi. Gastroenterology 43:104-6, Jul 62

SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, O'BRIEN PS: Renal arterial hypertension; diagnosis and treatment. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5-6:347-62, Mar 62

SENIOW S, ZGLICZYNSKI L: [A case of arterial hypertension following arteriosclerosis of the renal artery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:917-21, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

THOMAS RG, GRIEVE S, LEWIN B: Spontaneous renal arteriovenous fistula and contralateral renal artery aneurysm. Brit J Radiol 35:128-30, Feb 62

TCHERDAKOFF P, FRITEL D, MILLIEZ P: [Fibromuscular disease of the renal artery as a possible cause of arterial hypertension] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1077-86, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN VELZER DA, BURGE CH, MORRIS GC Jr: Arteriosclerotic narrowing of renal arteries associated with hypertension. Amer J Roentgenol 86:807-18, Nov 61

WOODARD JR: Vascular imprints on the upper ureter. J Urol 87:666-8, May 62

YOUNG JV, RATHER LJ: Aneurysm of renal artery simulating metastatic carcinoma and producing renal sclerosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:61-76, May 62

pathology

MAROGNA L, BUDRONI G, CADONI G: [Circulatory changes at the level of the arterial tree of the hibernant kidney. (Experimental radio-surgical study. I.)] Acta Chir Ital 17:645-66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VIRTAMA P, NIEMI M: Observations on renal arterial pattern in hypertension. A post-mortem arteriographic study. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:257-67, 1961

pharmacology

BARAC G: [Action of isoleu-5-decapeptide, hypertensin I, on diuresis and renal blood circulation in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:546-9, 1962 (Fr)

GOMBOS EA, HULET WH, BOPP P, GOLDRING W, BALDWIN DS, CHASIS H: Reactivity of renal and systemic circulations to vasoconstrictor agents in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. J Clin Invest 41:203-17, Feb 62

GIRALDI A, MAINIERI L, CHERIE LIGNIERE BL: [Renal hemodynamic variations induced by dihydrochlorothiazide alone and associated with hypotensive agents in subjects with arterial hypertension] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1448-59, 15 Jul 62 (It)

physiology

ABEL FL, MURPHY QR: Mesenteric, renal, and iliac vascular resistance in dogs after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 202:978-80, May 62

BALAGURA S, PITTS RF: Excretion of ammonia injected into renal artery. Amer J Physiol 203:11-4, Jul 62

CIOCATTO E: [The cerebral, coronary and renal circulatory flow in extracorporeal circulation] Minerva Anest 28:219-25, Jun 62 (It)

KOGAN AKh: [Induction of experimental hypertension in rats by stenosing the renal artery] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:79-80, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

O'MORCHOE CC: Collateral blood supply to the rabbit kidney after ligation of the renal artery. Brit J Urol 33:278-83, Sep 61

PEART WS, ROBERTSON JI, GRAHAME-SMITH DG: Examination of the relationship of renin release to hypertension produced in the rabbit by renal-artery constriction. Circulat Res 9:1171-84, Nov 61

REPCIUC E, SIMIONESCU N, DEMETRIAN S: Musculoelastic structures regulating the circulation in the segmental and subsegmental arteries of the human kidney. Rumanian Med Rev 5:13-7, 1961

SCHUBERT GE, ZARDAY Z: [Contribution to the morphology of the kidney after temporary ligation of the renal artery] Z Ges Exp Med 135:583-608, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMID HE: Renin, a physiologic regulator of renal hemodynamics? Circulat Res 11:185-93, Jul 62

THURAU K, DEETJEN P: [Diuresis in arterial pressure increases. Importance of hemodynamics of the renal medulla for urine concentration. With a theoretical contribution

RENAL ARTERY

concerning H. Guenzler: "Counterflow systems with administration of substance through the external wall"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:567–80, 1962 (Ger)

TAKAKU F, HIRASHIMA K, NAKAO K: Studies on the mechanism of erythropoietin production. I. Effect of unilateral constriction of the renal artery. J Lab Clin Med 59:815–20, May 62

radiography

DESCOTES J, LEVY A: [Renal angiography. The semeiological value of stenosis of the renal arteries in arterial hypertension of renal origin] J Radiol Electr 43:211–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

EVANS JA, TILLOTSON PM: Renal angiography. Radiology 78:975–7, Jun 62

EYLER WR, CLARK ML, GARMAN JE, NIAN RL, MEININGER DE: Angiography of the renal areas including a comparative study of renal arterial stenoses in patients with and without hypertension. Radiology 78:879–92, Jun 62

FRANCH L, PISANI E, SCOMAZZONI G, TOFFOL A: [Experimental study of histological changes in the rabbit kidney following arteriography] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:207–20, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A, MASALA A, BUDRONI G: [Experimental applications of renal arteriography during cardiac arrest] Minerva Nefrol 8:79–82, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

KISHIMOTO T, MATZUMOTO K, ENDO M: [Renal arteriography by the percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery] Jap J Urol 52:856–60, Sep 61 (Jap)

KISHIMOTO K: [On roentgenography of renal artery] Acta Urol Jap 8:147–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LAPOINTE A, COULONVAL L: [Translumbar renal arteriography] Laval Med 33:151–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLER HC, WAX SH, McDONALD DP: Transfemoral percutaneous renal arteriography. J Urol 88:160–4, Aug 62

PORSTMANN W: [The importance of renal vasography in hypertension due to renal stenosis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:511–20, 1961 (Ger)

STUHL L, ROUPFIAT J, CLEMENT G, MICHELET L: [Renal arteriography in hypertensive patients] Clinique (Paris) 57:383–92, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

surgery

CALLOW AD, DETERLING RA Jr: Simultaneous bilateral renal artery reconstruction for the relief of hypertension: a case report. Tufts Folia Med 7:109–14, Oct–Dec 61

COCKETT AT, WINTERS CC: Revascularization of the ischemic kidney by means of an ileac loop. Amer J Surg 104:543–50, Oct 62

FULLER CH, PETERS PC: Aneurysm of the renal-artery bifurcation, Resection with restoration of arterial continuity. New Eng J Med 267:757–9, 11 Oct 62

GASPARIAN SA: [On homoplasty of the renal artery] Urologia 27:29–34, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOCVARA S, MALEK P, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The protective effect of chlortetracycline on the hypoxic kidney] Rozhl Chir 41:458–63, Jul 62 (Cz)

LEVEEN HH, SAMELLAS W: Operative approach to renal arteries. J Urol 88:5–8, Jul 62

MORRIS GC Jr, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, SELZMAN HM, DEBAKEY ME: Renovascular hypertension. Experience with renal artery reconstruction in 115 patients. Amer J Cardiol 9:141–50, Jan 62

OSTROVERKHOV GE, GASPARIAN SA: [Homoplasty of the renal artery in experimental conditions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:86–92, Jul 62 (Rus)

TRUC E, LEVALLOIS M, BADOSA J, GRASSET D, VIALLA M: [Aorto-renal bridging for Goldblatt's syndrome. Preliminary results] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:783–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN DER STRICHT J, KENIS J, DE GRAEF J, VAN HOORN M: [The treatment of arterial hypertension by renal arterial graft] Acta Chir Belg 61:43–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

DIVANO N, CAVALLERO G: [Spontaneous rupture of the left renal artery in lumbar Pott's disease] Minerva Ortop 13:265–7, Apr 61 (It)

ROS GA: Survival after a stab wound involving the inferior vena cava, portal veins, renal artery and duodenum: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:289–92, Sep–Oct 60

TOURNEUR R, MOREAU L, KOCHNEVIS A: [Arterial hypertension caused by a unilateral renal lesion of unusual origin; post-traumatic stenosis of the renal artery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:405–10, Jun 61 (Fr)

Renin see HYPERTENSIN

Rennet see RENNIN

RENNIN

chemistry

ALAIS C, JOLLES P: [Comparative study of the caseinoglycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. II. Study of the non-peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:315–22, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

FOLTMANN B: Studies on rennin. VI. The heterogeneity of prorennin and its transformation into rennin. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:425–44, 1962

GIBBONS RA, CHESSEMAN GC: Action of rennin on casein: the function of the neuraminic acid residues. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:354–6, 29 Jan 62

JOLLES P, ALAIS C, JOLLES J: [Comparative study of the caseino-glycopeptides formed by the action of rennin on caseins from the cow, sheep and goat. I. Study of the peptide portion] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:309–14, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

VIKHERT AM, SEREBROVSKAIA IuA: [On the problem of localizing rennin in the kidneys of normal animals and men] Kardiologiia 2:10–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

KONING PJ de, STADHOUDERS J: Appearance of new N-terminal groups by the action of rennin on casein. Nature (London) 195:802–4, 25 Aug 62

REPRESSION

LACHMANN FM, LAPKIN B, HANDELMAN NS: The recall of dreams: its relation to repression and cognitive control. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:160–2, Feb 62

SIEGAL RS, EHRENREICH GA: Inferring repression from psychological tests. Bull Menninger Clin 26:82–91, Mar 62

STEWART HF Jr: Repression: experimental studies since 1943. Psychoanalysis 49:93–9, Spring 62

REPRODUCTION

see also COITUS
see also FERTILITY
see also FERTILIZATION
see also PARTHENOGENESIS
see also PREGNANCY
see also STERILITY

ANDRE F: [Experimental demonstration of autofertility in the lombricien Eisenia foetida Sav.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3096–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

BIGGERS JD, FINN CA, McLAREN A: Long-term reproductive performance of female mice. II. Variation of litter size with parity. J Reprod Fertil 3:313–30, Jun 62

BIGGERS JD, FINN CA, McLAREN A: Long-term reproductive performance of female mice. I. Effect of removing one ovary. J Reprod Fertil 3:303–12, Jun 62

CHERMS FL Jr, HERRICK RB, McSHAN WH, HYMER WC: Prolactin content of the anterior pituitary gland of turkey hens in different reproductive stages. Endocrinology 71:288–92, Aug 62

FOREMAN D: The normal reproductive cycle of the female prairie dog and the effects of light. Anat Rec 142:391–405, Mar 62

HOAR WS: Reproductive behavior of fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:206–16, 1962

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, SEN DP: Mating and implantation in aged rats: effect of thyroid hormone therapy. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:144–51, 1962

RHODES P: Evolution and human reproduction. Lancet 1:389–95, 24 Feb 62

VAN TIENHOVEN A: Effects of environment on avian reproduction and role of hypothalamus. Int J Fertil 6:355–62, Oct–Dec 61

VAUGIEN M, VAUGIEN L: [The domestic sparrow can develop its sexual activity and maintain it in complete darkness] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2762–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

TEDESCHI GG, TRENTALANCE A, FELTRIN W: [Dietetic factors and reproduction in the rat. I.] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:107–14, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

TEDESCHI GG, MANGIATINI MT, TRENTALANCE A: [Dietetic factors and reproduction in the rat. II.] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:119–26, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

pharmacology

ERCOLI A, FALCONI G: [A progestative agent active by the oral route without anticonceptional properties] Rev Iber Endocr 9:33–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MACHLIN LJ, GORDON RS, MARR JE, POPE CW: Effect of antioxidants and unsaturated fatty acids on reproduction in the hen. J Nutr 76:284–90, Mar 62

PILTON PE, SHARMAN GB: Reproduction in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. J Endocr 25:119–36, Sep 62

RAY EE, BOGART R, KRUEGER H: The response of different strains of mice to testosterone. Int J Fertil 6:363–8, Oct–Dec 61

SODERWALL AL, SMITH BC: Beneficial effect of wheat germ oil on pregnancies in female golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse). Fertil Steril 13:287–9, May–Jun 62

TRAVIS HF, SCHAIBLE PJ: Effects of diethylstilbestrol fed periodically during gestation of female mink upon reproductive and kit performance. Amer J Vet Res 23:359–61, Mar 62

physiology

BAIRD B, COOK SF: Hypoxia and reproduction in Swiss mice. Amer J Physiol 202:611–5, Apr 62

BILLENSTIEN DC: The seasonal secretory cycle of the nucleus lateralis tuberis of the hypothalamus and its relation to reproduction in the Eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:111–2, Feb 62

BENOIT J: Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the sexual activity in birds. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:254–74, 1962

COMFORT A: Age and reproduction in female Lebistes. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:146–9, 1961

CHIEFFI G: Endocrine aspects of reproduction in elasmobranch fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:275–85, 1962

DURCHON M: Neurosecretion and hormonal control of reproduction in Annelida. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:227–40, 1962

EGAMI N, ISHII S: Hypophyseal control of reproductive functions in teleost fishes. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:248–53, 1962

FUKUDA S: Hormonal control of diapause in the silkworm. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:337–40, 1962

KOBAYASHI T, KOBAYASHI S: [Central nervous system activity in sexual function] Folia Endocr Jap 37:935–44, 20 Dec 61 (Jap)

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33–42, May 62

OLIVEREAU M: [Corpuscles of Stannius and reproduction in the male eel] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:541–3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

PARKES AS, BRUCE HM: Olfactory stimuli in mammalian reproduction. Science 134:1049–54, 13 Oct 61

PINCUS G: Reproduction. Ann Rev Physiol 24:57–84, 1962

PARKES AS: Prospect and retrospect in the physiology of reproduction. Brit Med J 5297:71–5, 14 Jul 62

ROMAN L, STRONG LC: Age, gestation, mortality, and litter size in mice. J Geront 17:37–9, Jan 62

RAMASWAMI LS: Endocrinology of reproduction in fish and frog. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:286–99, 1962

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:157–69, Mar 62

ROBERTSON OH, WEXLER BC: Histological changes in the pituitary gland of the Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus) accompanying sexual maturation and spawning. J Morph 110:171–85, Mar 62

SUGIYAMA T: Reproductive power of mother mice of different ages. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:172–9, Mar 61

SOKOL HW: Cytological changes in the teleost pituitary gland associated with the reproductive cycle. J Morph 109:219–35, Sep 61

SUNTZEFF V, COWDRY EV, HIXON BB: Influence of maternal age on offspring in mice. J Geront 17:2–7, Jan 62

WILLSON P: What's next? Recent trends in reproductive physiology. Obstet Gynec 20:423–6, Sep 62

radiation effects

ANDERSEN AC, SHULTZ FT, HAGE TJ: The effect of total-body x-irradiation on reproduction of the female beagle to 4 years of age. Radiat Res 15:745–53, Dec 61

EHLING UH, DOHERTY DG: AET protection of reproductive capacity of irradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:493–4, Jul 62

GROSCH DS: Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, Habrobracon, and its effects on reproduction. Nature (London) 195:356–8, 28 Jul 62

UEKI N: [Effects of radioisotopic irradiation on survival and reproduction in mice-Sr90 and Cs137] Niigata Med J 75:1480–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

REPTILES

see also SNAKES

ANDERSEN HT: Physiological adjustments to prolonged diving in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Acta Physiol Scand 53:23–45, Sep 61

CRAGG MM, BALINSKY JB, BALDWIN E: A comparative study of nitrogen excretion in some Amphibia and reptiles. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:227–35, Nov 61

DAREVSKII IS, KULIKOVA VN: [Systematic signs and some characteristics of the oogenesis of hybrids of bisexual and parthenogenic forms of Lacerta saxicola] Tsitologiia 4:160–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

FRIANT M: [Studies on the scapular girdle in chelonians] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:143–54, 1961 (Fr)

GIRGIS S: Aquatic respiration in the common Nile turtle, Trionyx triunguis (Forskal). Comp Biochem Physiol 3:206–17, Oct 61

HILDEMANN WH: Immunogenetic studies of amphibians and reptiles. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:139–52, 3 May 62

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the sauropsidian stomach glands. I. Reptilia] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:137–87, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

MADERSON PF, BELLAIRS AD: Culture methods as an aid to experiment on reptile embryos. Nature (London) 195:401–2, 28 Jul 62

PACHOPOS M: [Influence of the serum and plasma of Testudo graeca on the culture of embryonal hepatic tissue and human amnion] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:141–58, Dec 61 (Fr)

PILLAI VK, BALARAMAN NAIR M, RAVINDRANATHAN K, PITCHUMONI CS: Food poisoning due to turtle flesh. (A study of 130 cases). J Ass Physicians India 10:181–7, Apr 62

ROBIN 'ED: Relationship between temperature and plasma pH and carbon dioxide tension in the turtle. Nature (Lond) 195:249–51, 21 Jul 62

RAYNAUD A: [Histological study of the structure of rudiments of extremities of the blind-worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.) in the course of their development and their regression] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4505-7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

SHELBY RW: Animal hazards to skin and scuba divers in fresh water. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:914-7, Jul 62

SCHMIDT AJ: Distribution of polysaccharides in the regenerating forelimb of the adult newt, Diemictylus viridescens (Triturus v.). J Exp Zool 149:171-91, Apr 62

anatomy & histology

GOLDBY F, ROBINSON LR: The central connexions of dorsal spinal nerve roots and the ascending tracts in the spinal cord of Lacerta viridis. J Anat 96:153-70, Apr 62

MARCH HW: Persistence of a functioning bulbus cordis homologue in the turtle heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1109-12, Dec 61

RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ AP: [Some aspects of the morphology and connections of motor neurons of the anterior horn of the spinal cord in batrachians and reptiles] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:101-30, 1960 (Sp)

SAINT GIRONS H: [Cytology of the arterior lobe of the pituitary of reptiles] Biol Med (Par) 51:180-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

blood

KISCH B: Are there mitochondria in red blood cells? Exp Med Surg 19:278-80, 1961

KELLY JW, BOSEILA AW, CAVAZOS LF, FEAGANS WM: Hematology of the horned lizard, especially blood basophils and tissue mast cells. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:378-84, 1961

chemistry

MANOCHA SL, SHARMA SP: Some interesting points on the histochemistry of the cytoplasmic inclusions of the ageing spinal neurones of reptiles, birds and mammals. Experientia 17:567-8, 15 Dec 61

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:594, 10 Feb 62

STOLK A: Distribution of cholinesterase in the nervous system of Iguana iguana. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:186-93, 1962

STOLK A: Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nucleus of Uromastix acanthinurus. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:181-5, 1962

diseases

BLUMBERG BS, SOKOLOFF L: Coalescence of caudal vertebrae in the giant dinosaur Diplodocus. Arthritis Rheum 4:592-601, Dec 61

MANSON-BAHR PE, HEISCH RB: Transient infection of man with a Leishmania (L. adleri) of lizards. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:381-2, Oct 61

STOLK A: Haemochromatosis in the lizard Lacerta viridis. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:464-77, 1961

embryology

DUFAURE JP: [Effect of estradiol benzoate on the urogenital tract of the embryo of a viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3261-3, 30 Apr 62

RAYNAUD A, RAYNAUD J: [Early secretory activity of the endocrine glands of the blindworm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2254-6, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

RAYNAUD A: [Development of the Muellerian ducts in the embryo of the blindworm (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1893-5, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNAUD A: [The relation between the rudiment of the adrenal cortex and the mesonephros in the blind worm embryo (Anguis fragilis L.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2436-8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ZARAPONETIS CJ, KALAS JP: Serotonin degradation by homogenates of tissues from Heloderma horridum, the Mexican beaded lizard. Nature (London) 195:707-8, 18 Aug 62

microbiology

DIMOW I, WESSELINOFF W, ROHDE R: [Salmonella in tortoises (Testudo graeca) in Bulgaria. I.] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:135-41, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

ADLER S: The behaviour of a lizard Leishmania in hamsters and baby mice. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:61-4, Mar-Apr 62

BABER O BB, OKPALA I: Infidum nigerianum (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), a new parasite of the liver of lizards. J Parasit 48:61-2, Feb 62

CHABAUD AG, FRANK W: [The filaria of Heloderma] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:804-5, 1961 (Fr)

DEBLOCK S, CAPRON A, BRYGOO ER: [Trematoda of chameleons of Madagascar. II. Description of 3 new species of the genera Lecithodendrium, Pneumatophilus and Paradistomoides] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:83-96, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

JANAKIDEVI K: A new species of Hexamastix (protozoa) parasitic in the spiny-tailed lizard, Uromastix hardwickii. Z Parasitenk 21:151-4, 1961

JANAKIDEVI K: A new ciliate from the spiny-tailed lizard. Z Parasitenk 21:155-8, 1961

MANSON-BAHR PE, HEISCH RB: Transient infection of man with a Leishmania (L. adleri) of lizards. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:381-2, Oct 61

PETTER AJ: [Redescription and critical analysis of some species of oxyurids of the Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.); diversity of the cephalic structures] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:648-71, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

POWDER WA, LOOMIS RB: A new species and new records of chiggers (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from reptiles of Southern California. J Parasit 48:204-8, Apr 62

PETTER AJ: [Redescription and critical analysis of some oxyurid species of the Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca L.). Diversity of the cephalic structures. II.] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:140-52, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

ROHDE K: A new trematode, Diaschistorchis multitesticularis sp. n., from a Malayan tortoise, Hieremys annandalei (Boulenger). J Parasit 48:296-7, Apr 62

ROHDE K: [Parorientodiscus magnus n.g., n.sp., a trematode from the intestine of Cyclemys amboinensis (Daud.) in Malaya] Z Parasitenk 21:457-64, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

DE LA LANDE IS, TYLER MJ, PRIDMORE BR: Pharmacology of the heart of Tiliqua [Trachysaurus] rugosa (the sleepy lizard). Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:129-37, Apr 62

physiology

ARDEN GB, TANSLEY K: The electroretinogram of a diurnal gecko. J Gen Physiol 45:1145-61, Jul 62

BENTLEY PJ: Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (Testudo graeca) with special reference to the effects of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen Comp Endocr 2:323-8, Jun 62

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L: [Neurosecretory manifestations observed in the female fresh-water tortoise, Emys leprosa Schw., at the beginning of puberty] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:596-9, 1961 (Fr)

COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Influence of plasma amino acid level on urine volume in the alligator. Amer J Physiol 202:83-7, Jan 62

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the optic lobes of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:72-5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CREPAX P, PARMEGGIANI PL: [Electrical phenomena produced in the cerebellum of the lizard by photic stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:70-2, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FORBES A, YAMASHITA E, HAYES N, FOX SE, MAHAN C: Electroretinogram of fresh-water turtles: recovery rates from red and orange light adaptation. J Neurophysiol 25:600-6, Sep 62

HUNSAKER D 2d, LANSING RW: Electroencephalographic studies of reptiles. J Exp Zool 149:21-32, Feb 62

KRUGER L, WITKOVSKY P: A functional analysis of neurons in the dorsal column nuclei and spinal nucleus of the trigeminal in the reptile (Alligator mississippiensis). J Comp Neurol 117:97-105, Aug 61

MOORE GP, TSCHIRGI RD: Nonspecific responses of reptilian cortex to sensory stimuli. Exp Neurol 5:196-209, Mar 62

NIELSEN B: On the regulation of respiration in reptiles. II. The effect of hypoxia with and without moderate hypercapnia on the respiration and metabolism of lizards. J Exp Biol 39:107-17, Mar 62

STEFAN Y: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the infantile testicle of young water turtles, Emys leprosa S.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:638-41, 1961 (Fr)

virology

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A, PERALTA PH: The lizard: a possible host for eastern equine encephalitis virus in Panama. Amer J Hyg 76:82-7, Jul 62

RESEARCH

ATAKHANOV EI: [Urgent problems in organization of scientific research in medicine] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):87-9, 1961 (Rus)

AYDELOTTE MK: The use of patient welfare as a criterion measure. Nurs Res 11:10-4, Winter 62

ASENJO CF: Nutritional research in Puerto Rico—past, present, and future. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:31-53,

ADAMI E: [Applied pharmacological research in the pharmaceutical industry] Boll Chimicofarm 101:244-50, Mar 62 (It)

ANA blueprint for research in nursing. Amer J Nurs 62:69-71, Aug 62

ATAMANOV GS: [Our experience with general practitioners in scientific research work] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):61-2, 1962 (Rus)

BOWERS WF: Clinical research—a house officer requirement. J Int Coll Surg 36:682-3, Nov 61

BREWER CR: Medical research and the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. Nature (Lond) 192:791-4, 2 Dec 61

BOGUE JY: Research in the pharmaceutical industry. Brit Med J 5273:251-2, 27 Jan 62

BECKMANN P: [Rehabilitation, organization and research] Int Z Phys Med 14:165-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

[Brain research on an international basis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:297-8, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BLUMBERG JM: Medical education and research in the U.S.S.R. Milit Med 127:317-22, Apr 62

BATES DV: The basic scientist in the University Hospital. Canad Med Ass J 86:685-6, 14 Apr 62

BATES DV: [Role of the specialist in basic sciences in the university hospital] Un Med Canada 91:386-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

BENNETT HS: Research and research training in medical schools in the United States. J Med Educ 37:581-7, Jun 62

BACON SD: The Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies. A tentative conceptualization of purpose. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:321-4, Jun 62

BLUMBERG JM: Laboratory medicine in Russia. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:19-26, Jul 62

BUNGE HL: The first decade of nursing research. Nurs Res 11:132-7, Summer 62

BECKER B: Training of investigators and teachers. Survey Ophthal 7:269-71, Aug 62

The contribution of the National Research Council to Canadian medicine. Canad Med Ass J 85:1202-3, 25 Nov 61

CASS JS: Control of quality in laboratory animals to increase effectiveness of biological research. Fed Proc 20:907-11, Dec 61

CUMMINGS MM: International research programs of the National Institutes of Health. J Med Educ 36:1723-7, Dec 61

CARRERA CARDENAS R: [Concepts on the medical research models] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:62-79, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

Dimtza A: [CLAIRMONT'S scientific work] Praxis 51:16-9, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

CAVENESS WF: The research picture in cerebral palsy. Texas J Med 58:270-1, Apr 62

CABIESES F: The Institute of Medical Research of the Armed Forces of Peru (Instituto de Investigaciones Medicas de las Fuerzas Armadas del Peru). Milit Med 127:323-7, Apr 62

CAMERON R: The advenure of research. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:324-35

CLARK WM: Notes on a half-century of research, teaching, and administration. Ann Rev Biochem 31:1-24, 1962

CLAGETT OT: Research and prosearch. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:153-66, Aug 62

COONS AH: The urge to find out. JAMA 181:892-3, 8 Sep 62

DE SCHAEPDRIJVER AF: [Medical research in the U.S.A.: past and present] Belg T Geneesk 17:1181-9, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

DARBY WJ: Basic contributions to medicine by research in nutrition. JAMA 180:816-21, 9 Jun 62

DAVID P: [The necessity of research in a teaching hospital] Un Med Canada 91:656-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIDSOHN I: Medical research. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:93-105, Spring 62

DE TAKATS G: The three-legged stool or the patient's dilemma. JAMA 180:1145-9, 30 Jun 62

DRILL VA: Basic research in the pharmaceutical industry. J Kansas Med Soc 63:321-4, Jul 62

DEULOFEU V: [Relations between research workers] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:343-5, Jul 62 (Sp)

DUNN JP: Chronic disease research opportunities. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:208-11, Sep 62

ERWIN CP: Ruminations on research in medical education. Marquette Med Rev 27:36-7, Nov 61

EIMERL T: Organising research. Med World (Lond) 95:467-8, Dec 61

Experiments on animals. Brit Med J 5278:622-4, 3 Mar 62

ECHEVERRI AJ: [The work of research and the education of research workers in Spain] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:213-34, 1961 (Sp)

EASTMAN NJ: The professor at the delivery table. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:128-31, Jul 62

FORBES GB: Research and the medical student. Amer J Dis Child 102:431-4, Oct 61

FARQUHARSON RF: The Medical Research Council of Canada. Canad Med Ass J 85:1194-8, 25 Nov 61

FARQUHARSON RF: Support of medical research in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 86:687-9, 14 Apr 62

FRASER RS: Clinical research in Canadian cardiology. Canad Med Ass J 86:692-3, 14 Apr 62

FRASER RS: [Clinical research in cardiology in Canada] Un Med Canada 91:394-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

FAVRHOLDT D: [Research tasks and communication problems. On the UNESCO report on current scientific research] Ugeskr Laeg 124:364-7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)

FOX RC: Medical scientists in a Chateau. Science 136:476-83, 11 May 62

FAULCONER A Jr: A consideration of control in research. Anesthesiology 23:384-6, May-Jun 62

FRIIS-HANSEN B: [More research workers - more money - more time] Yng Laeg 8:77, 11 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

FOLDES I: [The progress in theoretical and experimental research on tuberculosis in Hungary] Tuberkulozis 15:3-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

FRIEND DG: Clinical evaluation of new drugs. J New Drugs 2:152-9, May-Jun 62

RESEARCH

FRANTIK E, HORVATH M: [Studies on higher nervous activity in applied research with special reference to hygiene] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:180–1, 1962 (Cz)

GRANT RP: Medical-student research--the medical students who aren't there. Circulation 24:1123–5, Nov 61

GOLOVIN V: Research and the language barrier. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:338, Dec 61

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. I. The research report. Northwest Med 61:39–40, Jan 62

GRAHAM MD: Social research in rehabilitation or one researcher's Camelot. Rehab Lit 22:130–8, May 61

GARCIA AROCHA H: [Medico-scientific research and the protection of human health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:225–34, Dec 60 (Sp)

GENEST J: [Clinical research in Canada] Un Med Canada 91:380–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

GENEST J: Clinical research in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 86:680–2, 14 Apr 62

GREINER T: The ethics of drug research on human subjects. J New Drugs 2:7–22, Jan-Feb 62

GARCIA PJ: Research in the making of a surgeon. Philipp J Surg 16:64–9, Mar-Apr 61

GRAY DB: Information and research--blood relatives or in-laws? Dissemination of the results of experimentation is an integral part of the total research process. Science 137:263–6, 27 Jul 62

HEISCH RB: Useful and useless research. E Afr Med J 38:420–1, Sep 61

HANDLER P, WYNGAARDEN JB: The bio-medical research training program of Duke University. J Med Educ 36:1587–94, Nov 61

HALDEMAN JC: New horizons for hospital research. Hospitals 35:36–41, 16 Dec 61

HOROWITZ MJ: Research in higher education. J Med Educ 36:1743–7, Dec 61

HAILSHAM: Research in the universities. Nature (Lond) 192:787–91, 2 Dec 61

How much training in research should be a part of graduate training? Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:906–24, Nov-Dec 61

HARDY AV: Research--or stay behind'. Amer J Public Health 52:1–7, Jan 62

HULICKA IM, HULICKA K: To design experimental research. Amer J Nurs 62:100–3, Feb 62

HELLER JR: Cancer research. Conn Med 25:752–4, Dec 61

HELLER JR: Scope and direction of cancer research. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:138–43, Summer 62

HORTON BT: Musings on medical research with a note on my last talk with Dr. Will. Proc Mayo Clin 37:333–8, 6 Jun 62

HEIDGERKEN LE: Nursing research--its role in research activities in nursing. Nurs Res 11:140–3, Summer 62

HASHIMOTO T: [On international cooperation in medical research] J Jap Med Ass 47:1161–6, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

HOERR SO: Research in surgery at the Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:153–5, Jul 62

HOLDEN WD: The nature and quality of research in a university department of surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:230–2, Aug 62

HOVE EL: The National Institutes of Health program. Survey Ophthal 7:271–4, Aug 62

HASHIMOTO H: [A backward look at medical research] Naika 10:201–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HOUSSAY BA: [Science and morals] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:338–40, Jul 62

INGELFINGER FJ: Clinical research, teaching, and patient care. BMQ 13:49–53, Jun 62

The importance of clinical testing in determining the efficacy and safety of drugs. J New Drugs 2:135–51, May-Jun 62

JOHNSON V: Investigative experience by residents. Proc Mayo Clin 36:559–61, 25 Oct 61

Kuhn R: [Ludolf von KREHL and the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut fur Medizinische Forschung] Muench Med Wschr 103:2393–4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

KINNEY TD: Basic contributions to medicine by research in pathology. JAMA 179:264–8, 27 Jan 62

KUNKEL HG: Clinical investigation and its support in the U.S. Canad Med Ass J 86:690–1, 14 Apr 62

KUHN TS: Historical structure of scientific discovery. Science 136:760–4, 1 Jun 62

KLINE NS: Factifuging. Lancet 1:1396–9, 30 Jun 62

KRAYBILL HF: Role of subliminal pharmacology programs in support of carcinogenesis research. Public Health Rep 77:745–51, Sep 62

LINDSAY DR, ALLEN EM: Medical research: past support, future directions. Science 134:2017–24, 22 Dec 61

LIMA A: [Current trends in neurology] Med Contemp 79:415–29, Sep 61 (Por)

LERCHE C: [Animal experimentation in the spotlight] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:423–6, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

LERNER LJ: Experiment and discovery. (Personal viewpoints and experiences). Exp Med Surg 20:65–74, Mar-Jun 62

LEECH HG: The literary labyrinth. Med World (London) 97:53–8, Jul 62

LAWRENCE M: The new Kresge Hearing Research Institute at the University of Michigan. Industr Med Surg 31:360–2, Aug 62

LEOPOLD IH: Trends in ophthalmic research in the next ten years. Survey Ophthal 7:265–9, Aug 62

Money, university medicine, and research. Lancet 2:335–6, 18 Aug 62

LOPEZ JORDAN R: [Moral stimuli of scientific research] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:340–2, Jul 62 (Sp)

LEIBOWITZ JO: [Priority in medical discovery] Dapim Refufim 21:385–91, Jul 62 (Heb)

Medical research in New Zealand. New Zeal Med J 60:403–5, Sep 61

MILBURN CL Jr: The Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Med Ann DC 30:647–53, Nov 61

MORSELLI GE: [Possibility of scientific research in a psychiatric hospital] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:507–8, May-Aug 61 (It)

MEIKLEJOHN G: Research and the medical school. J Lab Clin Med 59:3–6, Jan 62

McMANUS RL: Isabel M. Stewart--foremost researcher. Nurs Res 11:4, Winter 62

MILLER GE: The medical scientist as medical teacher. JAMA 179:1013–7, 31 Mar 62

MUSTARD JF: Future requirements of clinical research in Canada. Canad Med Ass J 86:694–5, 14 Apr 62

MUSTARD JF: [Future needs of clinical research in Canada] Un Med Canada 91:396–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

[Medical science research in Denmark. Report based on a survey directed by the medical science research societies and institutes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:641–707, 8 May 62 (Dan)

MUKERJI B: Impact of life sciences on man. J Indian Med Ass 38:287–96, 16 Mar 62

MAYNARD LA: Early days of nutrition research in the United States of America. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:345–55, Apr 62

MARTIN L: Transformations of variables in clinical-therapeutical research. Meth Inform Med :38–50, Apr 62

MALONE M: From practitioner to researcher. Amer J Nurs 62:65–8, Aug 62

MOTOKAWA K: [Research on conditioned reflexes for the future] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:501–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

MUKERJI B: Re-union oration on medical research as a career. Indian J Med Sci 16:681–90, Aug 62

NATRADZE AG, BAICHIKOV AG: [A plea for a higher level of scientific research activities] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:12–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

NESTINGEN IA: The health challenge for the sixties. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:431–4, Feb 62

NEWTON ME: As nursing research comes of age. Amer J Nurs 62:46–50, Aug 62

OSMOND H: Methodology: handmaiden or taskmistress? Canad Med Ass J 87:707–8, 29 Sep 62

PAVLENKO SM: [Some methodological problems in medicine] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:5–12, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

POPPER H: Research on liver disease in Japan. Gastroenterology 42:107–11, Jan 62

PATTERSON HR: Controls in clinical studies. Lancet 1:90, 13 Jan 62

PAGE IH: Reflections concerning the research division of the Cleveland clinic. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:63–5, Apr 62

Progress in cancer research. Brit Med J 5298:172–4, 21 Jul 62

PAOLINO AF: Prospects for research in occupational therapy. Amer J Occup Ther 16:167–70, Jul-Aug 62

PENALVER LM: [Scientific research in universities and medical schools] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:72–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

PELESKA B: [Medical electronics--a new branch of science and the subject of its research at the present time] Cas Lek Cesk 101:881–5, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

RILEY JF: Patterns in research. Rev Canad Biol 20:709–11, Sep 61

RAMON G: [On the prevention of aphthous fever and veterinary scientific research in France] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:762–7, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

RHOADS JE: Influences of voluntary and governmental health agencies in formulating the task of our medical schools. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:171–7, Dec 61

Rewards of experimental medicine. JAMA 179:158–9, 13 Jan 62

RELMAN AS: Clinical research--its methods and its meaning. BMQ 13:58–61, Jun 62

Rewards of experimental medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:369–70, 15 Feb 62

RHODES AJ: Clinical research in the hospital. Canad Hosp 39:32–3, Aug 62

ROYER M: [Research in the healthy man and in the sick] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:346–7, Jul 62 (Sp)

SEAL SC: Suggestions for reorganisation of the Indian Council of Medical Research. J Indian Med Ass 37:225–31, 1 Sep 61

SCHROEDER J: [Group research in medical university polyclinics] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2065–8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

STONE FL: Science, excellence and the democratic society. J Med Educ 36:1621–31, Nov 61

SHANNON JA: The National Institutes of Health: programmes and problems. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:171–82, 21 Nov 61

SMITH T: Comparative medicine. WHO Chron 15:399–405, Nov 61

SCHMIDT-NIELSEN B: Choice of experimental animals for research. Fed Proc 20:902–6, Dec 61

SHEPS CG, LAMSON GG Jr: Medical schools and research in medical care. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:234–40, Dec 61

SHUGART G: Some dynamic implications of introducing research into the treatment relationship. Amer J Psychother 16:100–7, Jan 62

SCHWARTZ DR: Research in patient care. Nurs Outlook 10:108–10, Feb 62

SZENT-GYORGYI A: On scientific creativity. Perspect Biol Med 5:173–8, Winter 62

STEWART IM: Remarks on research in nursing. Nurs Res 11:5–6, Winter 62

SLATER RJ: The importance of clinical research in the care of the patient. Canad Med Ass J 86:683–5, 14 Apr 62

SLATER RJ: [The contribution of clinical research to medical care] Un Med Canada 91:383–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHANNON JA: Communications from the N.I.H. Status of new extramural programs. J Med Educ 37:514–9, May 62

SULZBERGER MB: On basic and applied research. Milit Med 127:468–70, Jun 62

SANDVEN J: [Adequate recruitment--a matter of life or death for research] Yng Laeg 8:98–100, 7 Jun 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(23) (Dan)

SHABAD LM: The role of experimental research in the study of the prevention of malignant tumours. Bull WHO 26:649–59, 1962

STEWART HL: Frontiers for future research. Amer J Clin Path 38:113–24, Aug 62

STOPPANI AO: [Research in the basic medical sciences] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:342–3, Jul 62 (Sp)

SISAKIAN NM: [Scientific achievements of various institutions of the Department of Biological Sciences and their introduction in practice] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:317–31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOUBRIE A: [Relations between teaching research workers and students] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:345–6, Jul 62 (Sp)

TISHLER M: The debt of discovery to learning. Perspect Biol Med 5:244–55, Winter 62

TEPPERMAN J: The nature, qualities, and varieties of medical research. Ann Intern Med 56:645–54, Apr 62

THORN NA: [Is research lagging behind in Denmark?] Yng Laeg 8:76, 11 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

TODHUNTER EN: Development of knowledge in nutrition. I. Animal experiments. J Amer Diet Ass 41:328–34, Oct 62

TODHUNTER EN: Development of knowledge in nutrition. II. Human experiments. J Amer Diet Ass 41:335–40, Oct 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Medical research in France] Rev Prat (Par) 11(33)Suppl:i–xv, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Medical research in Great Britain] Rev Prat (Par) 12(4)Suppl:i–iii, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

Vogelsang M: [Gades Institut 1912–1962 (Fredrick Georg GADE, 1855–1933)] Nord Med 67:333–6, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

VIDEBAEK A: [Research needs more space] Yng Laeg 8:78–9, 11 May 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

WEBB WB: An overview of sleep as an experimental variable (1940–1959). Science 134:1421–3, 3 Nov 61

WILLIAMS MM: Research and its uses. Nurs Times 57:1609–10, 8 Dec 61

WATSON CJ: The double helix in academic medicine. Ann Intern Med 56:157–60, Jan 62

WEISS P: Experience and experiment in biology. Science 136:468–71, 11 May 62

WILKINS RW: The price of excellence. BMQ 13:54–7, Jun 62

WALLACE WM: Pediatric research and pediatric publication. Pediatrics 30:347–9, Sep 62

ZHDANOV V: New onslaught on disease. J Indian Med Ass 38:669–70, 16 Jun 62

economics

FARQUHARSON RF: [Financing of medical research in Canada] Un Med Canada 91:388–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

KUNKEL HG: [Clinical research and its financing in the United States] Un Med Canada 91:391–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHANNON JA, KIDD CV: Federal support of research careers. Science 134:1399–402, 3 Nov 61

SHANNON JA, KIDD CV: Federal support of research careers. Science 134:1399–402, 3 Nov 61

equipment & supplies

KLOPSTEG PE: Instrumentation in bio-medical research. Biomed Purview 2:12–20, Winter 62

history

ETZIONY M: The process of discovery. Canad Med Ass J 87:296–8, 1 Aug 62

FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO F: [The history of medicine in Mexico. The Instituto Medico Nacional] Prensa Med Mex 27:182–5 contd, 31 May 62 (Sp)

jurisprudence

FRANCHINI A: [Medicolegal aspects of medical experimentation on humans] Progr Med (Nap) 17:575–9, 15 Sep 61 (It)

legislation

BOWERS WF: Lay legislation for professional research: a threat to scientific progress. J Int Coll Surg 36:550, Oct 61

RESERPINE

ROSENBERG BA, MALACH M: A double-blind study of reserpine in angina pectoris. Dis Chest 40:448–53, Oct 61

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152–61, May 62

antagonists

GARATTINI S, GIACHETTI A, JORI A, PIERI L, VALZELLI L: Effect of imipramine, amitriptyline and their monomethyl derivatives on reserpine activity.
J Pharm Pharmacol 14:509–14, Aug 62

NORTON S, COLVILLE KI: Antagonism of reserpine by intraventricular bretylium. Nature (Lond) 192:72–3, 7 Oct 61

ORSINGHER OA: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the deconditioning action of reserpine in rats.
Psychopharmacologia 2:326–33, 1961

WILSON SP, TISLOW R: Differential antagonism of reserpine eyelid closure by imipramine and amphetamine.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:847–8, Apr 62

chemistry

KALINOWSKA ZE, BARTNIK-KURZAWINSKA J: [Coulometric micro-determination of reserpine in various substances and in tablets] Acta Pol Pharm 19:45–53, 1962 (Pol)

TSARENKO MIa, SHRAIBER MS: [On the problem of the quantitative determination of reserpine in complex medicinal mixtures] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):9–12, 1961 (Uk)

ULLMANN E, KASSALITZKY H: [Demonstration and determination of reserpine in the presence of solvent agents. 1. On the demonstration and determination of drugs in the presence of surface-active substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:37–40, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABITBOL H, BORIS E, CABUT M: [Comparative experimental pharmacological study in dogs carried out without anesthesia, between Rauwolfia schueli, Rauwolfia serpentina and reserpine] Dia Med 33(Special):2498–502, Oct 61 (Sp)

ASTON R, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN E: Quantitation of drug effects upon conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:393–401, May 62

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A, BAYLE JD: [Inhibition of the photo-sexual reflex by reserpine in the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2235–40, 1961 (Fr)

ASHCROFT GW, SHARMAN DF: Drug-induced changes in the concentration of 5-OR indolyl compounds in cerebrospinal fluid and caudate nucleus. Brit J Pharmacol 19:153–60, Aug 62

ALPER MH, SCHMIER J: Modification by guanethidine of the chronotropic action of sympathomimetic amines in the heart-lung preparation of the dog pretreated with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:235–41, Aug 62

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Reactivity to various agents of the pituitary-testicular axis in drakes treated at the very beginning of the "refractory period" of the sexual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:267–72, 1962 (Fr)

BICKEL MH, CARPI A, BOVET D: Action of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the urinary excretion of catecholamines in the rat. Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:279–84, 1961

BACQ ZM, DRESSE A: [Normetanephrine and contractions of the nictitating membranes in reserpine-treated cats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1170–2, 1961 (Fr)

BRUNE GG, PSCHEIDT GR: Correlations between behavior and urinary excretion of indole amines and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients as affected by drugs. Fed Proc 20:889–93, Dec 61

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Effect of denervation and of reserpine treatment on transmission at sympathetic nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 160:461–9, Mar 62

BALZER H, PALM D: [On the mechanism of action of reserpine on the glycogen content of the organs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:65–84, 1962 (Ger)

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BARDOS A: [Experimental and clinical contribution to the effect of staractic drugs on uterine contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:381–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R, SHARMA SK: Some observations on the influences of amino acids and amines on the action of reserpine on the rat intestine.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:1–10, 1 Jul 62

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MISSERE G, TONINI G: [Action on behavior of the combination of tranylcypromine and reserpine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:310–2, Oct 61 (It)

CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of reserpine on the adrenal gland of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1516–9, 1961 (Fr)

CHIESARA E, MORTARI A, SIOLI G: [Modifications of pressor responses caused by reserpine after drugs capable of inhibiting the liberation and metabolism of catecholamines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1253–6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COSTA E, GESSA GL, HIRSCH C, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: On current status of serotonin as a brain neurohormone and in action of reserpinelike drugs.
Ann NY Acad Sci 96:118–33, 13 Jan 62

CALLINGHAM BA, MANN M: Depletion and replacement of the adrenaline and noradrenaline contents of the rat adrenal gland, following treatment with reserpine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:138–49, Feb 62

CASTIAU J, REUSE JJ: [Contribution to the study of post-reserpine gastric secretion] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:489–91, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

CORREALE P: [Action of reserpine and iproniazid on new imidazole substances in the brain of Rana] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:281–2, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA, WALDECK B: A Mg-ATP dependent storage mechanism in the amine granules of the adrenal medulla. Med Exp 6:47–53, 1962

CAIROLI VJ, REILLY JF, ROBERTS J: Effect of reserpine pretreatment on the response of isolated papillary muscle to ephedrine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:588–94, Jun 62

CHILD KJ, SUTHERLAND P, TOMICH EG: Barbitone induction time, body temperature and the actions of reserpine on mice. Biochem Pharmacol 11:475–9, Jun 62

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of reserpine on circulation of the rat after microwave irradiation. Amer J Physiol 202:1171–4, Jun 62

DUNIHUE FW, BLOOMFIELD M, ROBERTSON W VAN B: Effect of reserpine and catecholamines on juxtaglomerular cells in rats fed normal and low sodium diets. Endocrinology 69:934–8, Nov 61

DELOST P, PRULHIERE N: [Action of reserpine on the thyroid of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2356–60, 1961 (Fr)

DELOST P, PRULHIERE N: [Reserpine and growth] J Physiol (Par) 54:322–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DASGUPTA SR, MAZUMDER RC: A study of the effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on lymphocytopenia of stress in rabbits. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:120–4, 1 Jul 62

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, COESSENS R: [Adrenocortical activity under the influence of reserpine and iproniazid] Arch Int Physiol 70:117–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Inhibitory effect of tetrabenazine on the adrenal cortex-influencing action of reserpine] Experientia 18:233–4, 15 May 62 (Fr)

ELDER JT, SHELLENBERGER MK: Antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)-induced hyperthermia. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:293–7, Jun 62

ERANKO O, HOPSU V: Effect of denervation on reserpine-induced depletion and subsequent restitution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:134–45, 1962

ESTLER CJ, HEIM F, STRUBELT O: [Oxygen consumption, body temperature, food consumption and metabolite content of the brain in white mice after reserpine administration] Med Exp (Basel) 6:395–401, 1962 (Ger)

EDMONSON JH, GOODMAN HM: Effect of reserpine on fatty acid mobilization. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:761–4, Aug–Sep 62

FOLKOW B, OBERG B: Autoregulation and basal tone in consecutive vascular sections of the skeletal muscles in reserpine-treated cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:105–13, Oct 61

FLEMING WW, SCHMIDT JL: The sensitivity of the isolated rabbit ileum to sympathomimetic amines following reserpine pretreatment. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:34–8, Jan 62

FORD DH, WOLFSON S: The effect of reserpine on the utilization of l-131-labelled triiodothyronine by the CNS of the male rat. Acta Neurol Scand 38:159–65, 1962

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LECOMTE J: [Effects of reserpine on local edematous reactions in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:186–90, 1962 (Fr)

GERSHON MD, ROSS LL: Studies on the relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the enterochromaffin cell to anaphylactic shock in mice. J Exp Med 115:367–82, 1 Feb 62

GRONROOS M, RINNE UK, SOIVA K: Modification of genital function and endocrine organs in female rats under the influence of reserpine. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:368–73, 1961

GREENGARD P, QUINN GP: Metabolic effects of tranquilizers and hypophysectomy. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:179–84, 13 Jan 62

GIROD C: [Action of reserpine on the adrenal cortex of the monkey Macacus sylvanus L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1628–30, 1961 (Fr)

GREEN H, ERICKSON RW: Further studies with tranylcypromine (monamine oxidase inhibitor) and its interaction with reserpine in rat brain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:407–25, 1 Feb 62

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. 1. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426–41, 1 Feb 62

GANS JH, MERCER PF: The effects of reserpine and thyroid hormone administration on cardiac rhythmicity in the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:179–87, 1 May 62

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301–5, Sep 62

HAGEN P, WALLACE AC: Effect of reserpine on growth and sexual development of chickens. Brit J Pharmacol 17:267–75, Oct 61

HEYMANS C, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, TAQUINI AC Jr, VAN DER SCHOOT JB: Effects of reserpine on the cardio-inhibitory and vasomotor centers. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:482–91, 1 Dec 61

HALEY TJ, FLESHER AM, MAVIS L: Radioprotective effects of reserpine and its N-oxide. Nature (Lond) 192:1309–10, 30 Dec 61

HARVEY JA, PENNEFATHER JN: Effect of adrenaline infusions on the catechol amine content of cat and rat tissues. Brit J Pharmacol 18:183–9, Feb 62

HUBER WG, LINK RP: Relationship of serotonin and reserpine in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:118–20, Jan 62

HERTTING G, HESS SM: The site of binding of injected H-norepinephrine. Experientia 18:214–5, 15 May 62

HIMWICH HE: Tranquilizers, barbiturates, and the brain. J Neuropsychiat 3:279–94, May–Jun 62

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, KAUMANN AJ: Effect of imipramine on the pressor responses to the afferent vagal stimulation in reserpinized dogs.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:303–10, 1 Feb 62

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Action of serotonin and reserpine on the veins of the rat liver. A microangiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:110–7, 1962

JANUSZEWICZ W, WOCIAL B: [Effect of hypotensive drugs (serpasil, diuril) on the urinary excretion of free noradrenalin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:246–9, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135–43, Jun 62 (Fr)

KNOLL J, KNOLL B: Reserpine: modification of its tranquilizer effect and analysis of its central mode of action. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:310–26, 1 Oct 61

KNOLL J, KNOLL B: [Modification of the tranquilizing effect of reserpine and an analysis of its central effect] Kiserl Orvostud 13:457–67, Oct 61 (Hun)

KALLIOMAKI JL, KARKI NT, SAAMARMAA HA: The elevation of peripheral skin temperature by reserpine in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 4:320–5, Sep 61; Also 326–7 (Sp)

KIVIKOSKI A, LUOSTARINEN E, NAATANEN E: Effect of reserpine on the pregnancy and fetus of rat.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:400–4, 1961

KRAYER O, ALPER MH, PAASONEN MK: Action of guanethidine and reserpine upon the isolated mammalian heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:164–73, Feb 62

KEHL R, DUMONT L, CZYBA JC: [Comparative action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and serotonin on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1667–9, 1961 (Fr)

KONTUREK S, HORZELA T: [Effect of reserpine on gastric function] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1761–4, 13 Nov 61 (Pol)

KHAZAN N, ADIR J, PFEIFER Y, SULMAN FG: Mechanism of the antidiuretic action of reserpine.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:32–5, Jan 62

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, STEINKRUEGER E: [The effect of reserpine on the antithyroid action of potassium perchlorate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:423–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

KIVIKOSKI A, GRONROOS M, KYOSTILA J: Reserpine and post-partum milk secretion. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:8–12, 1962

KUNTZMAN R, COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Reserpine and guanethidine action on peripheral stores of catecholamines. Life Sci 3:65–74, Mar 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC: [On the galactogenic action of reserpine in the female rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:356–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KIKUCHI T: Electroencephalographic studies on the action of reserpine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane in reference to the effects of pretreatment with beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:151–70, Mar 62

KINNARD WJ, ACETO MD, BUCKLEY JP: The effects of certain psychotropic agents on the conditioned emotional response behavior pattern of the albino rat.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:227–30, 1962

KLEIN UE: [The adrenal medulla of the golden hamster during the resynthesis phase after reserpine-induced hormone diffusion] Endokrinologie 42:381–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEME JG, ROCHA E SILVA M: Analgesic action of chlorpromazine and reserpine in relation to that of morphine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:734–42, Dec 61

LINDMAR R, MUSCHOLL E: [The effect of cocaine, guanethidine, reserpine, hexamethonium, tetracaine and psicaine on noradrenalin liberation from the heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:214–27, 1961 (Ger)

LYTHGOE JP, DICKINSON JC, WADDELL WR: Failure of reserpine to cause depletion of gastrin in canine antral mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:760–2, Dec 61

LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the gastric secretion collected through a chronic fistula in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2383–7, 1961 (Fr)

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [On the relation between the mechanism of action of several psychotropic substances and the cerebral levels of biogenic amines of their precursors] Encephale 51:132–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the hydrochloric-peptic secretion of the stomach] Lyon Med 94:125–37, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

LACROIX E, VANHOUTTE P, LEUSEN I: [The phosphorylase activity of the myocardium under the influence of reserpine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:329–33, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on the development of immunity by vaccination in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:611–2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on weight increase in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:610–1, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MIETKIEWSKI E, JANKOWSKA I: [On the effect of serotonin and reserpine on in vitro oxygen consumption by rat tissues] Acta Physiol Pol 12:517-28, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MAICKEL RP, WESTERMANN EO, BRODIE BB: Effects of reserpine and cold-exposure on pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:167-75, Nov 61

MOULIN G, JAQUES R, LIEUX JM: [Influence of reserpine on the growth of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:803-6, 1961 (Fr)

MELCHING HJ, JAQUES R, LADNER HA: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 43. On the problem of the relation of serotonin to the radiation protection effect of reserpine] Strahlentherapie 116:251-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method and treated with reserpine and bretylium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1140-4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MATVEEV VF: [The effect of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of serpasil on the brain and internal organs of animals in chronic experimental conditions] Arkh Pat 23(12):28-33, 1961 (Rus)

MELOTTI V: [Synthesis of pharmacological and therapeutic activities of Rauwolfia alkaloids] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:923-44, 1961 (It)

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Studies on the induction of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat by the action of reserpine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1261-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MALHOTRA CL, DAS PK: Effect of reserpine on the acetylcholine content of the heart, the ileum and the hypothalamus of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:190-3, Feb 62

MATVEEV VF: [Reversibility of changes caused by prolonged use of therapeutic and subtoxic doses of reserpine (experimental-morphological study)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1871-6, 1961 (Rus)

MACMILLAN WH, SMITH DJ, JACOBSON JH: Response of normal, denervated, and reserpine-treated arteries to sympathomimetic amines and nicotine in dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:39-48, Feb 62

MAIOLO AT, DELLA PORTA P, CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Study on circulation and cerebral metabolism in subjects with primary arterial hypertension under the action of hypotensive drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:696-7, Nov 61 (It)

MORTARI A, MARCUCCI F, LAMESTA L: [Recent research on hypertension induced by reserpine in rats with monoamino-oxidase block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1256-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MATTHIES H, SCHMIDT J: [The effect of intracerebrally injected biogenic amines after reserpine treatment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:437-49, 1962 (Ger)

MOORE JI, MORAN NC: Cardiac contractile force responses to ephedrine and other sympathomimetic amines in dogs after pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:89-96, Apr 62

MALONE MH, ROTH RH Jr: Yohimbine potentiation of reserpine blepharoptosis. J Pharm Sci 51:345-8, Apr 62

MONTANARI R, STOCKHAM MA: Effects of single and repeated doses of reserpine on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Brit J Pharmacol 18:337-45, Apr 62

MARTEL RR, WESTERMANN EO, MAICKEL RP: Dissociation of reserpine-induced sedation and ACTH hypersecretion. Life Sci 4:151-5, Apr 62

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: The combined effects of reserpine and various coronary dilator drugs. An experimental study. Canad Med Ass J 86:1014-9, 2 Jun 62

MALHOTRA CL, PRASAD K: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the catechol amine content of different areas of the central nervous system of the dog. Brit J Pharmacol 18:595-9, Jun 62

MERCIER J, DESSAIGNE S: [Influence exerted by hypnotics, tranquilisers and neuroplegics on the agressive behavior of the praying mantis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:110-4, 1962 (Fr)

MEIER GW, HUFF FW: Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:469-71, Aug 62

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157-68, 1 Jul 62

MAKINEN E, LAHTINEN K, NAATANEN E: The effect of serum gonadotrophic hormone on the reserpine-blocked genital function of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:41-7, Sep 62

MIELE E, MARMO E, PREZIOSI P: [Diverse effect of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to the hypotensive activity of reserpine, rescinnamine, syrosingopine, 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine (alone or associated with reserpine), hexamethonium and guanethidine] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:367-70, Oct 61 (It)

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Effect of anti-adrenergic drugs and reserpine on cardiac anaphylaxis in vitro] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:355-8, Oct 61 (It)

NECHAY BR, SANNER E: Interference of reserpine with the diuretic action of theophylline and hydrochlorothiazide on the chicken. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:339-50, 1961

NEWCOMER WS: Reserpine and adrenocortical function in chickens. Amer J Physiol 202:337-9, Feb 62

NECINA J: Antagonism between L-α-methyl DOPA and reserpine. Life Sci 7:301-3, Jul 62

OPITZ K: [Decrease of the blood sugar-decreasing effect of antidiabetic substances by reserpine] Klin Wschr 40:56-7, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488-500, 1961

PEPEU G: [Variations in the total acetylcholine content of the guinea pig small intestine induced by various drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:382-4, Oct 61 (It)

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349-55, 1961

RABINOWITZ P, FRIEDMAN IS: During-induced lactation in uremia. J Clin Endocr 21:1489-93, Nov 61

REES H van, NOACH EL: Reserpine-induced changes in insulin action in the rat. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:181-94, Oct 61

ROSELL S, SEDVALL G: Restoration of vasoconstrictor effects in reserpinized cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:174-84, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Changes in threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures in x-irradiated rats receiving chlorpromazine and reserpine. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:50-8, 1961

RUDYI RV: [Effect of reserpine on bile secretion] Farmakol Toksikol 24:730-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

REUSE JJ: [Study of the effects of reserpine, and of other pharmacodynamic agents, on the consequence of convulsions of diverse origin, in the rabbit] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 1:823-90, 1961 (Fr)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: Acral vasoconstrictory reflex induced by a single deep inspiration as a partial test for the action of reserpine in normotensive subjects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:399-406, 1 Feb 62

RABINOVICH DE RUBINSTEIN LM: [Action of reserpine on milk secretion and lactation] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:82-6, Apr 61 (Sp)

RABINOVICH DE RUBINSTEIN LM: [Effect of reserpine on the lactation of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:77-81, Apr 61 (Sp)

ROOS BE, WERDINIUS B: Effect of reserpine on the level of 5-hydroxyindolesecetic acid in brain. Life Sci 3:105-7, Mar 62

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative effects of Reserpine and Penoharman on the absorption and liberation of serotonin in vivo and in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:220-1, 1962 (Cz)

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative studies on the effect of reserpine, deserpidine and deserpidine derivatives on the absorption of serotonin by the thrombocytes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:204-5, 1962 (Cz)

ROSENTHAL F, TIMIRAS PS: Electro-shock seizure responses to reserpine and iproniazid after x-irradiation in rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:273-82, Jul 62

SHIMAMOTO K, TORII H: Effects of amphetamine, cocaine, and ephedrine on the sedative and hypotensive action of reserpine in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 10:126-36, Mar 61

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of reserpine on sexual behavior of male rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1010-3, 1961 (Fr)

STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:248-55, Nov 61

SHALIGRAM SV, DAVE BT, GAITONDE BB, GULATI OD: Effect of reserpine on human gastric acidity and blood histamine levels. Indian J Med Sci 15:839-42, Nov 61

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Histological changes of certain hypothalamic structures in the rat under the influence of reserpine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1467-9, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH TH, ROSSI GV: The effect of reserpine and mecamylamine on experimental atheromatosis in the normotensive and hypertensive rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:367-73, Mar 62

STONE CA, ROSS CA, WENGER HC, LUDDEN CT, BLESSING JA, TOTARO JA, PORTER CC: Effect of α-methyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (methyldopa), reserpine and related agents on some vascular responses in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:80-8, Apr 62

SMITH CB, DEWS PB: Antagonism of locomotor suppressant effects of reserpine in mice. Psychopharmacologia 3:55-9, 12 Mar 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Reflex and central variations in blood pressure after pharmacological sympathectomy produced by reserpine] J Physiol (Par) 53:767-79, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHMIDT G, MEISSE P: [Central effects of cocaine homologues and their modification by reserpine and adrenolytics] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:148-61, 1962 (Ger)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: [Contribution to the characterization of the pharmacology of reserpine on the central nervous system. Antagonism of an adrenergic blocking agent on the phenomenon of the paradoxical excitation by reserpine in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:381-4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426-36, 1962 (Ger)

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Effects of the chronic administration of reserpine on the genital function of the male rat. Changes in sex behavior, the genital tract and central nervous system changes] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:281-92, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SALZMAN EW: Effect of reserpine on hemostasis in the rabbit. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:507-13, 15 Jul 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Analogy of the effects of N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1, 1-diphenyl-3-propylamine (Segontin) and reserpine on arterial pressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:440-2, 1962 (Fr)

STEIN L: Effects and interactions of imipramine, chlorpromazine, reserpine and amphetamine on self-stimulation: possible neurophysiological basis of depression. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:288-309, 1961

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, GABE M, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Diminution of the hypothalmo-neurohypophyseal secretion product after injection of reserpine] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:65-77, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR RE Jr, FREGLY MJ: Effect of reserpine on body temperature regulation of the rat. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-37:9p, Feb 62

THIER MD, GRAVENSTEIN JS, HOFFMANN RG: Thyroxin, reserpine, epinephrine and temperature on atrial rate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:133-41, May 62

TIXIER-VIDAL A, ASSENMACHER I: [Effects of sole or combined treatment with reserpine, under constant light, on the anterior pituitary gland of the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:37-43, 1962 (Fr)

TRCKA V, VANECEK M, DLABAC A: [Bishomoreserpine, a reserpine analogue with pronounced inhibiting effect] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:221-2, 1962 (Cz)

TODA N: Effects of reserpine and adrenaline on the sinoatrial notched potential in rabbit. Jap J Pharmacol 11:126-40 Mar 62

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. II. Effect of serotonin and reserpine on cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 13:77-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatment with reserpine on the fertility of parents and their offspring] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:55587-90, 1962 (Fr)

USINGER W: [The effect of reserpine on temperature regulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:435-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Angiographic demonstration of portal vasoconstriction in the rat. Angiology 13:176-9, Apr 62

VERTUA R: [Study of neuropharmacology using radioisotope methods] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:253-66, 1962 (It)

WU HJ: The action mechanism of reserpine compared with that of certain other tranquilizing substances. Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:461-5, Oct 61

WITHRINGTON P, ZAIMIS E: The reserpine-treated cat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:380-91, Dec 61

WILSON CW, MURRAY AW, TITUS E: The effects of reserpine on uptake of epinephrine in brain and certain areas outside the blood-brain barrier. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:11-6, Jan 62

WEINER N, PERKINS M, SIDMAN RL: Effect of reserpine on noradrenaline content of innervated and denervated brown adipose tissue of the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:137-8, 13 Jan 62

WEIS KH, FISCHER F: [Differences in the activity of barbiturates and thiobarbiturates after intra-arterial injections in rats pretreated with reserpine] Klin Wschr 40:205-8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

WARECKA K: [Effect of euphylin, chlorpromazine and reserpine on blood vessels of the pia mater in cats and rabbits] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:753-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: [Increase in the blood pressure effect of vasopressin by reserpine] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:119-21, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WESTFALL TC, WATTS DT: Effect of reserpine on cardiovascular response to smoking. J Appl Physiol 17:471-4, May 62

WILLIAMS CM: The effect of reserpine on dopamine metabolism in humans. J Neurochem 9:335-6, May-Jun 62

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56-61, Jul 62

WERDINIUS B: Effect of temperature on the action of reserpine. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:43-6, 1962

YELNOSKY J, ERVIN R: The effect of ouabain on cardiac automaticity in reserpine-pretreated dogs. Amer Heart J 62:687-9, Nov 61

YASUDA M: Effect of reserpine on febrile responses induced by pyrogenic substances. Jap J Pharmacol 11:114-25, Mar 62

ZAIMIS E: Reserpine-induced circulatory failure. Nature (Lond) 192:521-3, 11 Nov 61

ZOL'NIKOV SM, GOLUBEV IS: [Effect of reserpine on the arterial pressure in anesthesia in experimental animals] Eksp Khir Anest 7:70-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZAHONY I, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Delayed postoperative effects of antihypertensive therapy. Illinois Med J 122:155-8, Aug 62

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Reserpine- and serotonin-estrogen interactions on the uterus of the rat. Life Sci 7:281–3, Jul 62

related compounds

AGBALIAN SG: [Synthetic analogues of the alkaloid reserpine] Usp Khim 30:1175–95, Sep 61 (Rus)

BARE WW: Comparison of diuretics used for control of pre-eclampsia. Penn Med J 65:459–63, Apr 62

BERNARD JG, LAVERDANT C: [The association of methyl trimethoxycinnamoylreserpate and trimethoxybenzylpiperazine. Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Presse Med 70:869–72, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIDSEY CA, FRYE RL, KAHLER RL, BRAUNWALD E: Influence of syrosingopine on the cardiovascular response to acute hypoxemia and exercise. Circulat Res 9:989–95, Sep 61

CUENCA E, COSTA E, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: The methyl ether of methyl reserpate; a prototype of reversible short-acting tranquilizing agents. Med Exp 5:20–4, 1961

THOMSEN P, CASANEGRA P: Hypotensive and collateral effects of syrosingopine, compared with reserpine. Amer J Med Sci 244:211–3, Aug 62

TUCHMANN-DUPLESSIS H, MERCIER-PAROT L: [Influence of chronic treatments with deserpidine on the estrus cycle and fertility of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:487–90, 1962 (Fr)

UCHIDA S: [Treatment of degeneratio retinae pigmentosa and retinitis punctata albescens with Decaserpine (10-methoxydeserpidine)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:615–8, May 62 (Jap)

WAREMBOURG H: [Hypotensive agents and diuretics. Trial of a combination of methyl trimethylcinnamoyl reserpate and of a new sulfonamide diuretic: isobutylbenzothiodiazine (3500 S) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Vie Med 42(3):7–22, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

BREST AN, ONESTI G, SEKINE G, KODAMA R, MOYER JH: Acetazolamide alone and in combination with reserpine in the treatment of hypertension. Angiology 12:589–92, Nov 61

BEREZHKOV LF: [Effectiveness of reserpine in treatment of children with rheumatism] Pediatria 40:33–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BROOKS C: The new role of the general practitioner in the treatment of mental cases with the new psychobolic drugs. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:291–3, Aug 62

BELOV VP: [Treatment by reserpine of preschool age children with schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1096–102, 1962 (Rus)

BUCCHI L: Phenomenological vs. nosological approach in early therapy of mental illness. Dis Nerv Syst 23:461–6, Aug 62

BRONOVETS IN: [Treatment of hypertension with reserpine in combination with hypothiazide] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRUNETTI E, FORMICA N: [On the eupeptic power of reserpine in anorexic subjects] Riforma Med 76:746–51, 7 Jul 62 (It)

BARDIN EV: [Treatment of patients with hypertension with hexonium and reserpine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:29–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

COFFEE HL: Oral chemotherapy for complicated hypertension. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1561–76, Jul 62

COODLEY EL: Management of emotional aspects of hypertension. Curr Ther Res 4:460–70, Sep 62

FUCHS G, STANGELBERGER E: [Therapeutic experiences with a new hypertensive agent (Repicin)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:61–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

FARIA RD: [Combined treatment of hypertension] Dia Med 34:236–7, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

GOLUBEV IS, ZOL'NIKOV SM, KOVANEV VA: [Preoperative treatment of patients with mitral stenosis with reserpine and its effect on the arterial pressure in anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:50–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Ambulatory treatment of dysthyreoses and hyperthyreoses] Ther Gegenw 101:20–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

GALLI G: [Reserpine–hydrazinophthalazine–hydrochlorothiazide combination in the treatment of hypertension] Clin Ter 22:1104–16, 30 Jun 62 (It)

HUGHES RG: Obesity—an approach to the problem with methamphetamine–reserpine combined therapy. Western Med 1:25–8, Jul 60

HOBBS LF: The use of Serpasil-Esidrix in the management of mild and moderate hypertension. Virginia Med Monthly 89:83–6, Feb 62

HEYMANS C: [Considerations on the interpretation of the effects of electroshock in the reserpinated organism] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:142–6, 1962 (Fr)

INAMURA T: [Prognostically unfavourable manic and depressive states] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:845–60, Aug 61 (Jap)

IL'INSKII IuA: [Immunological reactivity of patients with schizophrenia during reserpine therapy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:43–51, 1962 (Rus)

IGNAT'EV MV: [The use of reserpine in patients with hypertension with atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels] Kardiologiia 1:77–8, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

JOHNSON PW, SOSA G, MORITA Y, MADER IJ: Antihypertensive effects of chlorothiazide, reserpine and placebo. A double-blind evaluation. J Mich Med Soc 60:1430–3, Nov 61

JOUVE A, AVRIL P: [Ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension by a new therapeutic combination] Marseille Med 99:255–62, 1962 (Fr)

KRISO O: [So-called stage-fright and Ondasil] Wien Med Wschr 111:828–31, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUSHELEVSKII BP, ROZENBLAT FIa, VALEIKO NK, KOKOSOV AN: [Reserpine–anticoagulant therapy of hypertension complicated by stenocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95–100, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLIMKEVICH VP, VOKHRATIAN MP: [Importance of the reserpine test in reserpine treatment of patients with hypertension in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 25:92–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLAWE H: [On current methods of treatment of late gestoses] Praxis 51:571–6, 31 May 62 (Ger)

KISS L: [Hirepin therapy of non-hypotonic tuberculous patients with complains in the sternal region] Tuberkulozis 15:143–4, May 62 (Hun)

KRYLOV AA, DOBRIK NP: [On uropepsin excretion dynamics in patients with hypertension treated with reserpine] Kardiologiia 2:82–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LOWN B, EHRLICH L, LIPSCHULTZ B, BLAKE J: Effect of digitalis in patients receiving reserpine. Circulation 24:1185–91, Nov 61

LAUENROTH G: [On the clinical efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent] Med Klin 56:1965–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

LESNICHII AV: [Treatment of patients with climacteric neuroses by reserpine and hypothiazide] Akush Ginek 38:23–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LAPLACE JM, BARRALES MM: [Influence of the drug combination: reserpine-vitamin B12-vitamin B1 in the diet of tuberculous patients] Dia Med 34:210–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

LUISI M: [Examination of the endometrium for carcinoma in subjects given prolonged reserpine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:220–5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

LAUBSTEIN H: [New data in the treatment of pruritus] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:198–200, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATHOV E, MISENTA JJ: [Experimental, clinical, allergologic, anatomopathologic, pharmacological and therapeutic study of rhinitis by Rauwolfia and reserpine] Prensa Med Argent 48:991–1001, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

MEN'SHIKOV VV: [Effect of reserpine and hypothiazine therapy on urinary excretion of catecholamines in patients with hypertension] Ter Arkh 33:12–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOSKOVCHENKO KP: [Pressure in the central artery of the retina in patients with schizophrenia during treatment with insulin, aminazine and reserpine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1699–704, 1961 (Rus)

MATTEY WE: Product research and development: treatment of hypertension with trichlormethiazide and reserpine. Industr Med Surg 31:33–7, Jan 62

MENGES G: [Clinical experiences with Repicin in therapy of hypertension] Med Welt 13:712–7, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K: [Pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses in a catamnestic comparison] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:188–97, 1961 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K: [Study on the pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:209–34, 1961 (Cz)

NAESS K: [Thyrotoxicosis and effect of reserpine] Nord Med 67:166–7, 1 Feb 62 (Dan)

NEUN H: [The treatment of hypertension in practice with the new combination preparation Repicin] Wien Z Inn Med 43:122–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, HOSAK L, JAROS M, HADLIK J: [Nialamid and its combinations with reserpine-like substances (fenoharman, reserpine) in the therapy of endogenous depressions] Deutsch Med J 13:424–5, 5 Jul 62 (Ger)

NAUMAN J: [Effect of reserpine on the level of iodine bound with serum proteins in patients with hyperthyroidism] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:461–7, 1962 (Pol)

OBOLENTSEVA GV, KHADZHAI IaI: [On the problem of the combined use of reserpine and hexonium] Kardiologiia 1:33–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Rus)

PLESZYNSKA W: [Results in the treatment of some skin diseases with Serpasil with special reference to pruritic dermatoses] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):409–18, 1961 (Pol)

SCHAEFER HE, WOELFER HJ, SCHNEIDER KW: [Contribution to the treatment of essential hypertension. (Control of blood pressure, active blood volume, venous pressure, circulation time and mineral metabolism after Repicin and spirolactone medication)] Muench Med Wschr 104:234–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCLAFANI G: [Electrocardiographical and clinical changes in the patient with poliomyelitis with respiratory insufficiency treated with reserpine, (Preliminary note)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:44–53, Jul 61 (It)

SCHMUELLING R: [Observations on the mechanism of action of an antihypertensive agent in modern medicine] Deutsch Med J 13:196–8, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)

STEPANEK J: [A chronic psychiatric department after a year's collective use of neuroplegics] Cesk Psychiat 58:125–6, Apr 62 (Cz)

SHAPIRO AP: Pressor responses to noxious stimuli in hypertensive patients. Effects of reserpine and chlorothiazide. Circulation 26:242–50, Aug 62

TISZAI A: [Iproniazid (Marsilid) in the treatment of benign hypertension not responding to reserpine] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:354–53, 1961 (Ger)

THOMSEN P, CASANEGRA P: Hypotensive and collateral effects of syrosingopine, compared with reserpine. Amer J Med Sci 244:211–3, Aug 62

THOMAS K: [Suicide prevention with special reference to the pharmacopsychiatric treatment of depression] Ther Gegenw 101:319–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

VASHETKO VM: [Effect of aminazin and reserpine therapy on some indices of oxidative processes in schizophrenic patients] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:775–83, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

WOLF H: [Observations on the use of a new antihypertensive agent] Wien Med Wschr 111:906–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

WIDIMSKY J, KASALICKY J, DEJDAR R, VYSLOUZIL Z, LUKES M: Effect of reserpine on the lesser circulation in chronic pulmonary diseases. Brit Heart J 24:274–8, May 62

YAMAMOTO Y, YAMASHITA S: [Results in the treatment of prolonged schizophrenia with massive doses of reserpine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:872–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

toxicology

BUCHEL L, LEVY J, TISSIER M: [Contribution to the study of the chronic toxicity of reserpine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:468–9, 1962 (Fr)

DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Apropos of a complication in the course of reserpine therapy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:472–7, 30 Jun 61 (It)

DICK HL, McCAWLEY EL, FISHER WA: Reserpine–digitalis toxicity. Case reports of cardiac arrhythmias occurring during reserpine–digitalis therapy and a review of the literature with supporting animal experiments. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:503–6, May 62

FERRAZZI D: [Brain stem lesions caused by an overdose of reserpine] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:531–44, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

HENRIQUES JA de: [Rhinitis caused by reserpine. (Clinical note)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:99–102, Feb 62 (Por)

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Protective action of 2,2-diphenyl-4-isopropylaminobutyramidmethyliodide on reserpine-promoted gastric ulcers. Nature (Lond) 193:493–4, 3 Feb 62

LAMBERT R: [Gastric ulcers induced by reserpine in the rat; their double localization on rumen and glandular mucosa] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:81–7, 1962 (Fr)

MORSING C: [Psychiatric complications of reserpine treatment of hypertension. Nosology and predisposing factors] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3459–72, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

MONTANARI R, STOCKHAM MA: The effect of imipramine on the reserpine toxicity in adrenalectomised rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:126–7, Feb 62

MARKO VA IV: [Potentiation with phenamine and prevention of reserpine poisoning with aminazin in rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:49–51, Jul 62 (Rus)

PAPARO F: [Facial spasm and attacks of trismus caused by small doses of reserpine] Riv Neurol 32:98–101, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

WILLITTS BK: Reserpine complications in obstetrical patients. J Indiana Med Ass 55:614–6, May 62

Residency, Medical see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

Resinat see ION EXCHANGE RESINS

RESINS

see also ACRYLIC RESINS
see also BALSAMS
see also BENZOIN
see also ION EXCHANGE RESINS
see also PLASTICS

ALLEGRA G, MACCHINI M: [Proposal of an original method for the preparation of bronchial casts in polyester resin] Ann Ital Chir 38:734–52, Aug 61 (It)

BORNEMISZA G, BERGSZASZI G, FURKA I, NAGY Z: Lymph circulation in auto-alloplastic thoracic plombs. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:445–52, 1961

CRAIG EL, FRAJOLA WJ, GREIDER MH: An embedding technique for electron microscopy using EPON 812. J Cell Biol 12:190–4, Jan 62

CALLOW AD, DETERLING RA Jr, SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R: Reinforcement of arterial anastomoses and aneurysms with adherent synthetic resins. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:104–17, Mar–Apr 62

FREEMAN JA, SPURLOCK BO: A new epoxy embedment for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 13:437–43, Jun 62

GRIGOR'EV NKh: [The use of BF-2 pastein museum work] Lab Delo 8:61, Feb 62 (Rus)

IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques. J Lab Clin Med 60:526–34, Sep 62

KODJA MB, GEVAUDAN P: [A new method of preparation of drinking water by the utilization of vegetable gums as an adjuvant of the flocculation of ferric salts] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:625–36, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

LUETIC V: [Gluing of bones with artificial industrial resins] Lijecn Vjesn 84:64–6, Jan 62 (Ser)

[Medical bathtubs of resin–polyvinyl chloride material] Veska Z 26:467–70, May 62 (Ger)

NAVA M, DE GROOT LJ: Resin uptake of I-131-labeled triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. New Engl J Med 266:1307–10, Jun 62

NOVAK L: [Results of some experimental tests with the AH-26 root filling material] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:297–300,

RESINS

1961 (Cz)
SELVERSTONE B, DEHGHAN R, RONIS N, DETERLING RA Jr, CALLOW AD: Adherent synthetic resins in experimental arterial surgery. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:80-4, Jan 62
THURNER J, DIMICCOLI N: [On the use of artificial resins in orthopedics. (Histomorphological study of a pseudoarthrosis treated with "ostamer")] Z Orthop 95:82-94, Sep 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [Polyuronic substances (gums, mucilages, pectins, pseudocelluloses)] Ann Pharm Franc 19:771-91, Dec 61 (Fr)
DORADO E, NOMBELA M: [Study on the resins of the guayule (P. argentatum Gray)] Farmacognosia 21:195-213, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)
GRLIC L: Peroxide-sulphuric acid test as an indication of the ripeness and physiological activity of cannabis resin. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:637-8, Oct 661
MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Resin uptake of radiothyroxine from serum in thyroid disease and in pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 21:1448-54, Nov 61
MUENZEL K, SCHAUB K: [Determination of the viscosity-concentration constant Kc or the increased constant K of mucilaginous solutions, a simple method for the evaluation of the quality of mucilaginous substances] Pharm Acta Helv 36:647-61, Dec 61 (Ger)
SHOTTON E, WIBBERLEY K: Interfacial properties of solutions of salts of Arabic acid. Boll Chimicofarm 100:802-10, Nov 61

pharmacology

ASAMI N, KATAOKA T, MAEDA M, HOSOI M, SAHARA Y, TAKAI R: [Studies on the lyophilization of small quantities of PPD. 2. Effect of the addition of gum arabic on arrest of dispersion of PPD] Jap J Bact 16:1017-21, Dec 61 (Jap)
EBASHI F, EBASHI S: Removal of calcium and relaxation in actomyosin systems. Nature (Lond) 194:378-9, 28 Apr 62
ERSHOFF BH, WELLS AF: Effects of gum guar, locust bean gum and carrageenan on liver cholesterol of cholesterol-fed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:580-2, Jul 62

therapy

GIUDICI G, LEGNANI F: [On the mechanism of action of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in association with balsamic substances in the treatment of bronchopneumopathies] Gazz Med Ital 121:59-64, Mar 62 (It)
JENDRYSCHIK AH: [Chemoosteosynthesis with ostamer] Z Orthop 95:97-9, Sep 61 (Ger)
ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER MM, BURTON WD, CHILDCG 3d: Oral cation exchange resin therapy for ammonia intoxication in dog. Surgery 52:117-26, Jul 62

toxicology

BRAUNSTEIN S, GOTLIEB J, KORDON M, KNALLINSKY M: [Occupational dermatitis caused by epoxyresins] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1776-7, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)
BERGMANN M, FLANCE IJ, CRUZ PT, KLAM N, ARONSON PR, JOSHI RA, BLUMENTHAL HT: Thesaurosis due to inhalation of hair spray. Report of twelve new cases, including three autopsies. New Engl J Med 266:750-5, 12 Apr 62
BARTL F: Increasing home use of epoxy resins. Northwest Med 61:406, May 62
CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)
GOTTLIEB S: Topical treatments of dermatitis caused by epoxy resins. Curr Ther Res 3:465-8, Nov 61
GLEASON MN, GOSSELIN RE, HODGE HC: New hazards to health in industry. 1. Fiberglass and resin plastics: the toxicity of their hardeners (catalysts). Industr Med Surg 31:40, Jan 62
Jan 61 (Por)
GUIMARAES OP, LIMA AO, SEABRA O, FRANCA AT, MACHADO G: [Machaerium scleroxylon Tul. Allergenic activity of its oleoresin] Rev Bras Med 18:38-42,
GATTI B, SARAVAL A: [The problem of the neurological syndromes following intoxication by gum adhesives] Osped Psichiat 28:185-202, Jul-Sep 60 (It)
GAUL LE: Epoxy dermatitis from installing cathodic protection. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:77, Jul 62
JIRASEK L: [Polyester resins and glass laminates] Prac Lek 14:120-4, Apr 62 (Cz)
LOPUKHOVA KA: [Causes of dermatoses in subjects working with rubber and resins] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-51, Mar 62 (Rus)
MARCUSSEN PV: Dermatitis caused by formaldehyde resins in textiles. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:101-11, 1962
PETIT JM, TROQUET J, MELON J: [The influence of emanations resulting from handling of ethoxyline resins on the respiratory tract] Arch Mal Prof 22:718-25, Dec 61 (Fr)
PREYSS JA von: [Allergy caused by epoxide resins] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:406-12, 1961 (Ger)
RIABOKON' VV: [A case of BF glue poisoning] Sovet Med 25:130-3, Sep 61 (Rus)
RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R, BUEHLER H, STOFER A: [On the problem of the fibrogenetic effect of an industrial araldit dust mixture] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:24-8, 1962 (Ger)
SHUMSKAIA NI: [Toxicological characteristics of some epoxy resins] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:34-9, Dec 61 (Rus)
VAMOS L: [Cutaneous accidents developing during the preparation and application of various waxes and resins with special reference to hardening substances] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:145-51, Aug 62 (Hun)
ZAPP JA Jr: Toxic and health effects of plastics and resins. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:335-46, Mar 62

RESORCINOL

see also HEXYLRESORCINOL
PUCHTLER H, SWEAT F, BATES R, BROWN JH: On the mechanism of resorcin-fuchsin staining. J Histochem Cytochem 9:553-9, Sep 61

pharmacology

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A.E.T.) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619-22, Dec 61 (Fr)
GATGOUNIS J, WALTON RP: Spinal cord site of action of resorcinol isomers that produce sympathetic circulatory stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:174-9, Feb 62

related compounds

BIRKINSHAW JH, GOWLLAND A: Studies in the biochemistry of mico-organisms. 110. Production and biosynthesis of orsellinic acid by Penicillium madriti G. Smith. Biochem J 84:342-7, Aug 62
HUGGINS AK, BRYANT C, SMITH MJ: Multiple effects of γ-resorcylic acid on intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:654-62, Nov 61
KOMISSAROV IV: [Curariform action and correlation between isostarism and competition in a series of resorcinol and hydroquinone 1,1'-bis esters of N-substituted quaternary derivatives of 3-amino-1,2-propanediol] Farmakol Toksikol 24:695-700, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, AMANO R: [4-(Pyridylazo)-resorcinol as an analytical reagent for the colorimetric determination of lead in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:87-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

therapy

ARON-BRUNETIERE R: [Methods of exfoliation of the epidermis. Technics and indications] Sem Ther 38:453-7, May 62 (Fr)

toxicology

KEIL H: Group reactions in contact dermatitis due to resorcinol. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:212-6, Aug 62
THOMAS AE, GISBURN MA: Exogenous ochronosis and myxoedema from resorcinol. Brit J Derm 73:378-81, Oct 61

Resorts see HEALTH RESORTS

RESPIRATION

see also APNEA
see also BREATHING EXERCISES
see also DYSPNEA
see also SPIROMETRY
ATKINS JP: A tracheotomy tube. For use in patients requiring mechanical assistance to respiration. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:25-6, 1961
ARONSON PR, HOSBACH RE: Chronic hyperventilation syndrome. Clinical results, electrocardiographic findings with chlordiazepoxide. Angiology 13:23-31, Jan 62
ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion on capacity for carbon monoxide in congenital, acquired, hypertensive and sclerotic heart diseases] Minerva Med 53:176-88, 24 Jan 62 (It)
AONUMA K: Studies on pulmonary function, particularly on ventilatory function and gas distribution, in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:321-40, Feb 62
Alveolar hypoventilation. Brit Med J 5304:596. 1 Sep 62
ALMAN RW, FAZEKAS JF: Cerebral physiology of the augmented Valsalva maneuver. Amer J Med Sci 244:202-10, Aug 62
ANDREEV SV: [Radiation energy absorbed by the human organism during the inspiration of air and the drinking of water enriched with radon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40-6, Aug 62 (Rus)
BIONDINI BA, GONZALEZ MONTANER LJ: [Respiratory function in relation to the establishment and abandonment of pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:881-6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)
BRIQUEMONT F: [The hyperventilation syndrome] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 16:539-56, 1961 (Fr)
BENNER H, FABEL H, HAMM J: [On the problem of supposed values for maximum ventilation (respiratory capacity)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:420-30, 1961 (Ger)
BRINKMAN GL: Hypoventilation. Postgrad Med 30:545-9, Dec 61
BRETON A, DUPUIS C, AVINEE JC, GOETHALS S: [Left pulmonary hypoventilation and malignant ductus arteriosus] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1359-73, Dec 61 (Fr)
BERTOYE A, VINCENT P, GIROUD M, KALB JC: [Restoration of respiratory autonomy after assisted endotracheal ventilation] Poumon Coeur 18:129-38, 1962 (Fr)
BRUN J, KALB JC, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, POZZETTO H, GARDERE J, CASSAN G: [Pulmonary tuberculosis generating respiratory insufficiency (classification and anatomoclinical basis)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1200-26, Nov 61 (Fr)
BALAKHOVSKII IS, MANSUROV AR, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Effect of pure oxygen respiration on the heart and lungs in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:43-52, Feb 62 (Rus)
BONICA JJ, GREEN HD, TAKAMURA JH, GOODSON DN, ZIEGLER TQ, WILSON JF: Factors which affect ventilatory function during surgical pneumothorax. JAMA 180:185-9, 21 Apr 62
BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SI: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-9, Mar 62 (Rus)
BOGACZ J, YANICELLI E: Vegetative phenomena in petit mal epilepsy. World Neurol 3:195-208, Mar 62
BATES DV: Respiratory disorders associated with impairment of gas diffusion. Ann Rev Med 13:301-18, 1962
BOUTROS AR: Management of severe respiratory insufficiency associated with painful conditions in the thorax or abdomen. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:246-53, May 62
BEAVER RA: Acute respiratory failure. London Clin Med J 3:27-37, Jul 62
BRUECK K, PARMELEE AH Jr, BRUECK M: Neutral temperature range and range of "thermal comfort" in premature infants. Biol Neonat 4:32-51, 1962
BENGOLEA A, AVENDANO JM: [A case of ventricular fibrillation caused by infarct with cardiac resuscitation and reintegration ad integrum] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1368-9, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)
COIRA R: [Respiratory insufficiency in scoliosis] Dia Med 33:3117-8, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)
CASSIANO O, MANNI E: [Research on apneusis and on the localization of the pneumotachic center in the guinea pig] Minerva Anest 27:483-5, Dec 61 (It)
COLE PV, NAINBY-LUXMOORE RC: Respiratory volumes in labour. Brit Med J 5285:1118, 21 Apr 62
CAMPUS G, STANGONI A: [Research on respiratory function in adenoids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:650-62, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
COHN JE, KUIDA H: Primary alveolar hypoventilation associated with Western equine encephalitis. Ann Intern Med 56:633-44, Apr 62
COLP CR, WILLIAMS MH Jr: Pulmonary function following pulmonary embolization. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:799-807, Jun 62
COLP CR, PARK SS, WILLIAMS MH Jr: Pulmonary function studies in pneumonia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:808-15 Jun 62
COOK CD: Some aspects of respiratory problems in the newborn. J Pediat 61:105-10, Jul 62
CLAPP WM, BUTTERFIELD LJ, O'BRIEN D: Body water compartments in the premature infant, with special reference to the effects of the respiratory distress syndrome and of maternal diabetes and toxemia. Pediatrics 29:883-9, Jun 62
CHANNIN E, TYLER J: Effect of increased breathing frequency on inspiratory resistance in emphysema. J Appl Physiol 17:605-8, Jul 62
DRASCHE H: The effect of inspiratory airflow on the uptake of dust particles into the human respiratory tract. Industr Med Surg 30:515-21, Dec 61
DOROSHCHUK VP: [Pharyngeal paralysis as a clinical form of respiratory disorder in acute poliomyelitis] Vestn Otorinolarinz 23:17-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
DURIEU H, DE CLERCQ F, DE COSTER A, PAYFA M, NICAISE R: [The propedeutics of emphysema and pulmonary volumes] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:264-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
DECROIX G, PIERON R, KOURILSKY R, VERLEY JM, KOURILSKY S: [Present concepts on unilateral circulatory and ventilatory disorders] J Franc Med Chir Ther 16:245-69, Apr 62 (Fr)
DOLEZAL V: The effect of longlasting oxygen inhalation upon respiratory parameters in man. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:149-58, 1962
DOENHARDT A: [The treatment of poliomyelitic respiratory changes] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:89-99, Feb 62 (Sp)
DRACHMAN DB, GUMNIT RJ: Periodic alteration of consciousness in the "pickwickian" syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:471-7, Jun 62
DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [On the genesis of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Experimental study performed by perfusion of the isolated heads of laboratory animals] Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:283-96, 1962 (Fr)
DUTU S, STUPCANU C: [Incidence of obstructive disorders of pulmonary ventilation in some chronic diseases of the lung] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:197-201, 1962 (Rum)
DOR J, HUMBERT P, CUTTOLI JP de, CHASSON J, RODDE JM, JULIE R, FRANCOIS G: [Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm in a multi-injured patient. Early thoracotomy, complex respiratory sequelae] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:280-7, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)
DUVOISIN RC: Convulsive syncope induced by the Weber maneuver. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:219-26, Sep 62
ENGLERT M: [Cardiac and pulmonary functional disorders associated with the so-called "funnel chest" deformity] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:5-10, 1961 (Fr)

FEINSILVER O: The role of nikethamide as a respiratory stimulant in the management of pulmonary insufficiency. Curr Ther Res 4:165–77, Apr 62

FERRARI B: [Respiratory depressions after anesthesia for cesarean section] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:200–13, Apr 62 (It)

FIJALKOWSKI W: [Role of breathing in labor] Ginek Pol 33:25–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

FILIMONOV VG: [Apparatus for recording respiration] Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:74–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FABISCH W: Electroencephalographic patterns in psychopathic patients during activation with bemegride and overbreathing. Arzneimittelforschung 12:808–10, Aug 62

FORKE ME, SCHOEMPERLEN CB, CHERNIACK RM: Alveolar ventilation during bronchoscopy. Dis Chest 42:311–4, Sep 62

GILLAM PM, MYMIN D: Hypoventilation and heart-disease. Lancet 2:853–5, 14 Oct 61

GUL'TIAEV PA: [Improvement in the method of study of the gaseous state of inspired air with the use of a countergas] Voennomed Zh 11:46–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

GAMEZ DE LUNA P: [Ventilatory emergencies in pulmonary surgery] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:241–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

GUNELLA G, PETRELLA A, LORETI A: [Stimulation of the respiratory centers, by means of Dimefline, in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] G Clin Med 42:1011–21, Sep 61 (It)

GAIDA A, PIASCO D: [Determination of the functional damage in pulmonary silicosis by means of respiration in atmospheres of various oxygen concentration] Minerva Med 53:1906–11, 20 Jun 62 (It)

GOULD AB Jr: Effect of obesity on respiratory complications following general anesthesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:448–52, Jul–Aug 62

GARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HEARD BE, WILLIAMS R: The pathology of asbestosis with reference to lung function. Thorax 16:264–81, Sep 61

HARASAWA M, RODBARD S: The effects on pulmonary vascular resistance of inflation, transpulmonary air pressure, and pulmonary venous pressure. Cardiologia 39:245–52, Sep 61

HU MH, WANG CC: [Roentgenological examination of pulmonary ventilation in silicotic patients] Magy Radiol 14:24–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

HORATZ K: [Causes and treatments of postoperative and posttraumatic respiratory insufficiency] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:95–105, Mar 62 (Ger)

HERRICH J, KAISER G: [Experiences with the respiratory alcohol test in Austria during the 1st year of the limitation of the 0,80 per mille for automobile drivers (1961)] Wien Med Wschr 112:318–20, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUTSCHENREUTER K: [Respiratory resistance caused by the usual endotracheal catheters] Anaesthesist 11:163–6, May 62 (Ger)

HOLMDAHL MH: The respiratory care unit. Anesthesiology 23:559–68, Jul–Aug 62

ISAKOV IuV: [The effect of tracheostomy on the character of external respiration and gases in the arterial blood in pathological respiration in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:38–43, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

IAKUNIN IuA: [Disorders of respiration in connection with nervous system lesions in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:993–9, 1962 (Rus)

JONES JD: Aspects of respiration in Planorbis corneus L. and Lymnaea stagnalis L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Comp Biochem Physiol 4:1–29, Dec 61

KLEINSORG H, KOCHSIEK K: [Alveolar hypoventilation and artificial obstructive ventilation disorders] Klin Wschr 39:936–9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

KREINDLER A, KRIGEL' E, POILICH I: [Relations between the EEG, plethysmogram and pneumogram in various forms of epilepsy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1311–9, 1961 (Rus)

KUKOWKA A, KLEINE H: [A contribution to determination of the effect of weather on the CO2 content of expired air] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1885–6, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

KALB JC, GARIN JP, GARDERE J, VINCENT P: [Ventilatory disorders after the acute phase of poliomyelitis and their physiopathological consequences] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:785–94, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KUZNETSOVA TD: [Effect of the regulation of respiration by anesthesiologists during the course of anesthesia on the per cent content of carbon dioxide in the respiratory system of the anesthetic apparatus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:41–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KYLSTRA JA: Breathing fluid. Experientia 18:68, 15 Feb 62

KARLER R, WOODBURY DM: A method for direct, continuous measurement of CO2 production in vitro. J Appl Physiol 17:365–6, Mar 62

KIRIN I, SAUNIER C, SADOUL P: [Hypoxia and arterial CO-2 partial pressure in workers exposed to pneumoconiotic risks] Rev Med Nancy 87:134–46, Feb 62 (Fr)

KUCERA M: [Role of the respiration through the nose in preventing faulty posture, kyphosis and scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:31–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

KLEMBOVSKII AI: [Anatomy of the bronchopulmonary segments and collateral respiration in the lung] Arkh Anat 42:61–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAO FF, SUNTAY RG, LI WK: Respiratory sensitivity to carbon dioxide in cross-circulated dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:1024–8, May 62

KINNEY JM, WELLS RE Jr: Problems of ventilation after injury and shock. J Trauma 2:370–85, Jul 62

KOLB P, BLOEMER H: [The value of the Mueller test (blocked deep inspiration) for auscultation and phonocardiography] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:262–74, Mar 62 (Ger)

KLEIN G, QUARZ W: [On the methodology of the respiration test] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:185–97, 1962 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: [Comparative measurements on the CO2 content of expired air during the course of the day in asthma, healthy subjects and heart diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:17–22, Mar 62 (Ger)

LABRAM C: [Development of ideas on various therapeutic indications: respiratory insufficiency — hepatic comas] Concours Med 83:5835–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

LANGE RL, HECHT HH: The mechanism of Cheyne-Stokes respiration. J Clin Invest 41:42–52, Jan 62

LOPEZ SOTO R, FIANDRA O: [Papilledema in decompensated respiratory insufficiency. Review of the published cases and presentation of 2 new cases] Hoja Tisiol 21:143–55, Sep 61 (Sp)

LEROUX-ROBERT J: [Apropos of subisthmic tracheotomy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:834–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUCAS G: [The syndrome of complete ventilatory exclusion. (Apropos of the study of 6 clinical cases)] Gaz Med Port 14:673–725, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

LUDIN H: [Aortography under Valsalva conditions] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:611–7, May 62 (Ger)

LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics. Bronchial asthma] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:113–30, Feb 62 (It)

LANDRIGAN PL, CUDKOWICZ L: Effect of the Valsalva and Muller maneuvers on arterial oxygen saturation in normal subjects and in patients with congenital heart disease. Amer Heart J 64:187–97, Aug 62

LEATHART GL: Hyperventilation in carbon-monoxide poisoning. Brit Med J 5303:511–2, 25 Aug 62

LEVIN HS, RUNCO V, WOOLEY CF, GOODWIN RS, RYAN JM: The effect of respiration on cardiac murmurs. An auscultatory illusion. Amer J Med 33:236–42, Aug 62

LONGHINI E, MANTERO G, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of the internal ventilatory mechanics. III. Lung stasis] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 13:363–83, Jun 62 (It)

LAFUMA J: [Control of the respiratory parameters of a living animal by changes in the temperature of the air inhaled and exhaled] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1331–2, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

MORAIS B de: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Gaz Med Port 14:151–67, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY J, CASTAING, DESPRUNEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] J Med Bordeaux 138:1461, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAKUSHKIN PN, VERSILOVA EB: [Gas-exchange and energy losses in patients operated on under potentiated anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:96–101, Nov 61 (Rus)

MOORE R: A comparison of HTO in plasma and expired water vapor. Health Phys 7:161–9, Feb 62

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [Form analyses of expiratory oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure curves] Klin Wschr 40:281–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MAREK K: [Our modification of the method of Haldan and Pristley in determining the composition of the alveolar air] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:55–7, 1962 (Pol)

MEERTEN RJ van: [Study of the uneven ventilation with deep expiration in the helium curve] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1369–71, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

MILLER A, BADER RA, BADER ME: The neurologic syndrome due to marked hypercapnia, with papilledema. Amer J Med 33:309–18, Aug 62

McCREDIE M, LOVEJOY FW Jr, KALTREIDER NL: Pulmonary function in diaphragmatic paralysis. Thorax 17:213–7, Sep 62

MILHAUD A, POISVERT M, CARA M: [A solution to the difficult problem of humidification of inspired air in tracheotomized patients: the artificial nose] Vie Med 43(Special):61–2 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARKELOV BA, KROTOVA SI, ERLEKSOVA EV: [Remote effects of lesions produced in dogs by the inhalation of uranium fission products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69–74, Aug 62 (Rus)

NIXON GW: Differential effect of breathing selected gases upon temporary auditory-threshold shift. Aerospace Med 32:947–52, Oct 61

NAVRATIL M: [Determination of the residual volume of the open circle in the light of observations on continuous analysis of nitrogen. I. Test of the original modification of 2 examinations] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1598–604, 22 Dec 61 (Cz)

NOVIANT Y: [Principles and methods of pulmonary and cardiac resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:183–99, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

NERLI A: [Value of the study of respiratory excursions in the diagnosis of esophago-gastric neoplasms] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:564–81, Dec 61 (It)

NASONOVA VA, GUSEVA NG, POLIANSKAIA LG: [External respiration in sclerodermic pneumosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:86–91, Aug 62 (Rus)

NUNN JF, EZI-ASHI TI: The accuracy of the respirometer and ventigrator. Brit J Anaesth 34:422–32, Jul 62

OLSEN VB, POLEY TJ: The air-sucker's gastric rupture syndrome. Amer J Surg 102:602–6, Oct 61

OUREDNIK A, DAUMN S, KOPECKY M: [Micoren in the therapy of a respiratory insufficiency and acidosis in patients with emphysema and cor pulmonale] Ther Umsch 18:353–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

PETERS RM, BARNETT TB, ZEPPA R: An etiology of acute respiratory acidosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:445–61, Oct 61

PECORA DV: Changes in ventilation following complicated pulmonary resections. Dis Chest 40:491–8, Nov 61

PATRIGNANI S, ALLORI L: [Respiratory variations of the syndrome of ventricular preexcitation] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:362–9, May 61 (It)

PLUM F, BROWN HW: Neurogenic factors in periodic breathing. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:39–42, 1961

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [Studies of respiratory physiopathology. II. Pulmonary volumes and capacity in subjects with lung diseases and various types of heart diseases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:467–93, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PANUCCIO P, CRESCI F: [Respiratory physiopathology of the so-called wide thorax] G Geront 10:11–28, Jan 62 (It)

PAULI HG: [Respiratory equivalents in metabolic acid-base shifts. A method for expressing metabolic acid-base shifts in the arterial blood in respiratory units] Klin Wschr 40:462–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

POULET J: [Mechanism, role, manifestations and treatment of bronchial congestion in the acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 18:499–509, 1962 (Fr)

PETIT JM, DEROANNE R, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, FRANCOIS Y: [Factors in the efficiency of ventilatory activity in man] Arch Int Physiol 70:428–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

PIERCE EC Jr, LAMBERTSEN CJ, DEUTSCH S, CHASE PE, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cerebral circulation and metabolism during thiopental anesthesia and hyperventilation in man. J Clin Invest 41:1664–71, Aug 62

QUARZ W: [On the diagnosis and differentiation of respiratory and metabolic disorders in intrathoracic operations] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:493–502, 1961 (Ger)

QUARZ W: [Respiratory and metabolic related changes in acid-base equilibrium in thoracic operations] Tuberkulosearzt 16:202–16, Apr 62 (Ger)

READ J, SELBY T: Tobacco smoking and ventilatory function of the lungs. Brit Med J 5260:1104–8, 28 Oct 61

RODMAN T, RESNICK ME, BERKOWITZ RD, FENNELLY JF, OLIVIA J: Alveolar hypoventilation due to involvement of the respiratory center by obscure disease of the central nervous system. Amer J Med 32:208–17, Feb 62

ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Role of collateral ventilation in pulmonary cancer] Grudn Khir 3:94–100, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ROSS JC, HICKAM JB, FRAYSER R: Tourniquet hyperpnea and its modification by agents which alter cerebral blood flow. J Clin Invest 41:269–80, Feb 62

ROUTH TA: [The hyperventilation syndrome] Minerva Med 53:282–5, 31 Jan 62 (It)

RUEDIGER W: [The diagnostic importance of the nasal expiratory force in allergic rhinopathy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:426–9, 1961 (Ger)

RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L, LONGHINI E: [Semeiological note on internal ventilatory mechanics and relative differential diagnostic significance] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:353–62, Jun 62 (It)

RENTSCH W: Electronic device for direct recording of a combined circulation-regulation test in daily practice. Amer J Med Electronics 1:195–8, Jul–Sep 62

RIDDOCH ME, CLARK CG: Anaesthesia for complete vagotomy. Postoperative pulmonary complications after various types of gastric surgery, with special reference to the omission of atropine. Brit J Anaesth 34:464–70, Jul 62

SAPORITI EM, VINAS JC: [Post-rhinoplasty respiratory disorders: their causes and means of avoiding them] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:431–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHAEFER H: [Adequate pulmonary respiration in the presence of a firmly impacted bronchial foreign body] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:576–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SMALL MJ, MILLER WN, LEINER GC, STRAUSS HD, ABRAMOWITZ S: Radiopulmonography: a simple method for simultaneous estimation of individual lung function. J Nucl Med 2:249–52, Oct 61

SEUSING J, DRUBE HC: [The effect of air density on the degree of alveolar ventilation] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:360–3, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH WD: The effects of external resistance to respiration. II. Resistance to respiration due to anaesthetic apparatus. Brit J Anaesth 33:610–27, Dec 61

SEGOVIA L: [Functional examination in the scoliotic patient] Dia Med 33:3119–22, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHWAB M, DAMMASCHKE H: [Respiration, acid-base equilibrium and ammonia and ammonium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in liver cirrhosis] Klin Wschr 40:184–99, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIMONSSON B: Effect of cigarette smoking on the forced expiratory flow rate. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:534–9, Apr 62

SCLAFANI G: [Electrocardiographical and clinical changes in the patient with poliomyelitis with respiratory insufficiency treated with reserpine. (Preliminary note)]

Riv Clin Pediat 68:44-53, Jul 61 (It)

SARTORELLI E, SCOTTI P: [Relations between pulmonary function and the radiological type of silicosis. I, Statistical study of 1470 silicotics and 520 normal subjects] Med Lav 52:569-77, Oct 61 (It)

SADOUL P, ROBERT J, SAUNIER C, PHAMQT, LACOSTE J: [The action of dichlorphenamide in patients with respiratory insufficiency] Rev Med Nancy 87:151-60, Feb 62 (Fr)

SESSA T, SILVESTRONI A: [Behavior of the P wave and respiratory function in silicotics] Folia Med (Nap) 45:105-28, Feb 62 (It)

SINGH I: Life without breathing. II, Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:318-30, 1 Jun 62

SPENCE M: The emergency treatment of acute respiratory failure. Anesthesiology 23:524-37, Jul-Aug 62

SELLDEN U: The role of hyperventilation in the initial electroencephalographic responses to activation with megimide. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:368-75, Jun 62

SNIDER GL, SHAW AR, LEES WM: The effects of extraperiosteal paraffin plombage thoracoplasty on pulmonary function. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:359-70, Sep 62

SASTRE A, LAHOZ F, PEREZ GUERRERO J, MARIN F: [Treatment of global respiratory insufficiency in patients with asthmatic reaction] Rev Clin Esp 85:431-40, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during superficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307-14, 1962

SODERHOLM B, WERKO L, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary circulation and gas exchange in cases of mitral stenosis. Acta Med Scand 172:95-104, Jul 62

STUPENENGO RH: [Acute medical respiratory thorax] Sem Med (B Air) 120:936-43, 3 May 62 (Sp)

STEYN J, CLARK CG: The respiratory hazard in ovarian cystectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:658-60, Aug 62

TOPORKOVA LA: Some features of respiratory trace conditioned reflexes in cats. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:541-7, 1961

TUZI T: [Observations on respiratory physiopathology in lobectomy] Arch Tisiol 17:3-37, Jan 62 (It)

TERESHCHENKO MV: [On disorders of the respiratory function of the lungs in patients with chronic fibro-cavernous and chronic disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 26:102-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

URASHEV ST: [Characteristics of hemodynamic changes and blood oxygenation in right and left resection of the lung in tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):11-6, 1961 (Rus)

ULMER WT: [Alveolar ventilation and its disorders] Med Welt 23:1304-9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

VALIMUKHAMETOVA DA: [On the problem of carbon dioxide content in the arterial blood and its diffusion in the lung in rheumatic carditis. II.] Ter Arkh 33:45-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

VASILIU D: [New research on ozena. Respiration in ozena. Experimental tests (experimental trials)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:319-24, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VALERO A, ALROY G: [The hypoventilation syndrome of extreme obesity] Harefuah 62:410-7, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

VIC-DUPONT, POCIDALO JJ, BONNET Y: [Alveolo-capillary blocks] Presse Med 70:263-6 contd, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

WAGENEDER FM, KRONBERGER L: [On the effect of bronchography on respiratory volume] Radiol Austria 12:129-32, 1961 (Ger)

YONEYAMA T, OGATA T: [Lung neoplasms. Observations on cases of emergency lung surgery and heart-lung function] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:563-9, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZOTOV IuV: [Disorders of respiration and methods of prevention in closed cerebrocranial trauma] Vop Neirokhir 25:54-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZOTOV IuV, KOZYREV VA: [On modification of a tracheotomy tube, making possible a change-over from tracheal respiration to oral-nasal respiration] Vop Neirokhir 26:34-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZORAB PA: The lungs in ankylosing spondylitis. Quart J Med 31:267-80, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BUCCI G, REZZA E, ORZALESI M: [Respiratory disorders of the premature newborn infant. A study of 101 cases with and without respiratory disturbances] Arch Ital Pediat 21:411-39, Dec 61 (It)

BOSMA J, LIND J: Upper respiratory mechanism of newborn infants. A clinical essay. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):32-44, Jun 62

BODA D, MURANYI L: Ventilation studies in children of different ages. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:427-32, Jul 62

CHERNIACK RM: Ventilatory function in normal children. Canad Med Ass J 87:80-1, 14 Jul 62

ENGSTROM I, KARLBERG P, SWARTS CL: Respiratory studies in children. IX. Relationships between mechanical properties of the lungs, lung volumes and ventilatory capacity in healthy children 7-15 years of age. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:68-80, Jan 62

GEUBELLE F, DE RUDDER P: Respiratory studies in children. III. Variability of the lung volumes in healthy children. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:595-602, Nov 61

HAHN N, SCHOENTHAL H, BLOEMER A, LOEBELL U, DUMM K, PFEIFER H: [Measurement of expiratory CO2 concentration in infants] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:422-6, 1962 (Ger)

HAHN N, SCHOENTHAL H, BLOEMER A, PFEIFER H: [Respiratory hub volume and CO2 excretion in infants during the 1st days of life] Z Kinderheilk 86:326-35, 1962 (Ger)

HAHN N, BLOEMER A: [The pneumotachogram in infants during the 1st day of life] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:256-64, 1962 (Ger)

KARLBERG P, KOCH G: Respiratory studies in newborn infants. III. Development of mechanics of breathing during the first week of life. A longitudinal study. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):121-9, Jun 62

KURES H, MACEK M, VEJMOLOVA J: [On the significance, possibilities and methods for the examination of the respiratory mechanism] Cesk Pediat 17:401-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

KOTTOVA V, VOKAC Z: [Change of respiratory parameters in children under the influence of work load] Cesk Pediat 17:395-400, Jun 62 (Cz)

LIND J: Initiation of breathing in the newborn infant. J Irish Med Ass 50:88-93, Apr 62

LYONS HA, TANNER RW: Total lung volume and its subdivisions in children: normal standards. J Appl Physiol 17:601-4, Jul 62

LANDUCCI-RUBINI L, MONACELLI G: [The basal metabolism and the respiratory quotient in the healthy child] Lattante 33:138-53, Mar 62 (It)

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J: [Loss of water by respiration and its relation to ventilation of newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:231-8, 1961 (Cz)

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J, KORECKY B: [Investigation of the respiratory rate, of the tidal and minute volume by the mask method and by a body plethysmograph in newborn infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:195-202, 1961 (Cz)

MLCOCHOVA E, BAYER A: [Subglottal hemangioma as an unusual cause of stridor in an infant] Cesk Pediat 17:34-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

MOYA F: Resuscitation of the newborn. Conn Med 26:239-48, Apr 62

MESTYAN G, VARGA F, FUHL E, HEIM T: [O2 consumption by premature infants in hyper- and hypothermia] Orv Hetil 103:677-81, 15 Apr 62 (Hun)

MYDLIL V, VAVRA J: [Measurement of ventilation activity in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 17:390-4, Jun 62 (Cz)

POLGAR G: Airway resistance in the newborn infant. Preliminary communication. J Pediat 59:915-21, Dec 61

STRANG LB: Methods for measuring pulmonary dysfunction in children. Postgrad Med J 37:601-3, Oct 61

SUKOVATYKH TN: [Basal metabolism and some indices of external respiration in nephropathies in children] Pediatriia 40:23-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

STEPANOV V: [Stay of children in fresh air during the great pause and the problem of increasing manifestations of fatigue] Cesk Hyg 7:185-9, Apr 62 (Cz)

STRANG LB, McGRATH MW: Alveolar ventilation in normal newborn infants studied by air wash-in after oxygen breathing. Clin Sci 23:129-39, Aug 62

SCHOENTHAL H, HAHN N, DUMM K, PFEIFER H: [Experimental contribution to stenosis respiration in infants] Anaesthesist 11:235-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

in old age

BALMES A, VINCENT P: [Respiratory functional exploration in the aged person] Poumon Coeur 17:783-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BOLLAERT A, MELOT G, DE CLERCQ F, DURIEU H, DECOSTER A, DUMONT A, VANROUX R: [Angiographic expressions of various pulmonary functional values] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:429-59, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DUMONT A: [Clinical aspects of pulmonary excisional surgery after the age of 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:460-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DENOLIN H, DE COSTER A, ENGLERT M, DUMONT A: [Hemodynamic repercussions of the reduction of the pulmonary vascular bed in aged subjects] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:420-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DELHEZ L, PETIT JM, MUTSERS A, TROQUET J: [Some ways of function of the thoracopulmonary apparatus in the normal elderly person] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:373-88, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MANNES P, PRIEST R, GRUWEZ P, DERRIKS R, MEES J de: [The pulmonary and cardiac functional possibilities and limitations of excisional operations after 50 years of age] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:468-83, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VERSTRAETEN JM, COLLE R: [Study of pulmonary compliance in normal subjects over 50 years of age] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:405-19, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VANROUX R: [Study of the normal 50-year-old man during muscular effort] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:389-97, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VANROUX R, GREGOIRE M, DROPSY C: [Study of pulmonary function in the 50-year-old coal miner] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:555-64, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

GABRIEL H, BERNARDIN D: [Apropos of an indication for tracheotomy in the course of a severe case of eclampsia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:420, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GARBAGNI G: [The study of respiratory function in pregnancy. Methods and their significance] Minerva Ginec 14:599-603, 30 Jun 62 (It)

pharmacology

AVARGUES M: [Action of adrenaline on the consumption of oxygen in the Discoglossus (Discoglossus pictus Otth)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:732-5, 1961 (Fr)

ADRIANI J: Respiratory stimulants. Conn Med 26:320-3, May 62

ANDERTON JL, COWIE JF, HARRIS EA, SLEET RA: Effect of ethamivan (vanillic acid diethylamide) on the respiratory response of healthy young men to carbon dioxide, in the absence of hypoxia. Brit J Pharmacol 19:142-52, Aug 62

BOJS G: An experimental study on serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine;5HT) on man with special reference to renal function. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 55):1-88, 1961

BROCARD H, DRUTEL P, LE DU M: [Augmentation of the total pulmonary capacity after inhalation of a cholinergic aerosol (demonstration in an asthmatic patient)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:681-95, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BARNETT TB, PETERS RM: Studies on the mechanism of oxygen-induced hypoventilation. An experimental approach. J Clin Invest 41:335-43, Feb 62

BUCKLEY JP, ACETO MD, KINNARD WJ: Central stimulatory activity of vanillic diethylamide. J Pharm Sci 51:157-60, Feb 62

BRINLING JC, SHOPIRO TD, SIGG EB: Unique pharmacologic properties of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic (G-29505). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:113-25, 1 Mar 62

BELLVILLE JW, ESCARRAGA LA, WALLENSTEIN SL, WANG KC, HOWLAND WS, HOUDE RW: Antagonism by caffeine of the respiratory effects of codeine and morphine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:38-42, Apr 62

BERNHARD K, BEER H: [Activity of expired carbon dioxide, CNS and other organs after the administration of C14-labelled N-(γ-dimethyl-aminopropyl)-iminodibenzyl (psychopharmacological drug Tofranil) to rats and dogs] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:114-21, 1962 (Ger)

BORZELLECA JF, BOWMAN ER, McKENNIS H Jr: Studies on the respiratory and cardiovascular effects of (-)-cotinine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:313-8, Sep 62

CHARDON G, STANISLAS E, VIALA A, BONNET D: [Apropos of the respiratory effects of the injection of the glue thistle (Atractylis gummifera L.) in the unanesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:480-2, 1961 (Fr)

CAIN SM: Effects of fat emulsion on O2 transport and alveolar-arterial gas tensions. J Appl Physiol 17:263-7, Mar 62

COBB S, CONVERSE JG: Action of methylphenidate on the anesthetized human respiratory center. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:623-32, Sep-Oct 62

DUWOOS H, ROUSSELIN L, DEYGLUN C, BEZANNIER R: [Ventilatory reactions after intravenous injection of G-5668] Poumon Coeur 17:703-32, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DAUDOVA GM: Changes in body temperature and oxygen consumption in rabbits following the administration of sodium amytal. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:792-6, Dec 61

DEAVERS S, HOFF HE, HUGGINS RA: The effects of nalorphine on the respiratory patterns of dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:193-203, 1 Mar 62

DZHAMALIEVA BD: [Reactions of the blood pressure and respiration in rabbits and dogs to the action of preparations of the stigmata of maize. 3.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:75-8, 1959 (Rus)

DYRBERG V, JOHANSEN SH, JORGENSEN M: Effect of tetrahydroaminacrine (T.H.A.) on normal and depressed respiration. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:77-83, 1962

FOLDES FF, MOORE J, SUNA IM: Studies on the respiratory, circulatory and analgesic effects of 1(p-chlorophenethyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (Ro 4-1778/1). Amer J Med Sci 242:682-93, Dec 61

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FOLDES FF, LUNN JN, KLEIN S, SIKER ES: The respiratory effects of oxymorphone administered alone or in combination with levallorphan. Amer J Med Sci 243:480-8, Apr 62

FLECKER A: [Respiration and circulation after intravenously administered adrenalin, Aludrine and Alupent] Wien Med Wschr 112:314-6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162-73, 1962 (Ger)

GJURIS V, HEICKE B, HOLTZ P, WESTERMANN E: [Stimulation of respiration by bradykinin and kallidin] Experientia 18:385, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOMMA H: [Action of Persantin on pulmonary function] Wien Klin Wschr 73:831-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAPKE HJ: [The influence of protoveratrin on narcotic respiratory inhibition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:454-66, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

JOELS N, NEIL E: The role of the chemoreceptors in the hyperpnoea caused by injection of ammonium chloride. J Physiol (Lond) 161:351–6, May 62

KARASIK VM, OSIPOVA SV: The importance of the balance of high-energy compounds in the activity of the respiratory center. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:391–5, Oct 61

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [The effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Orv Hetil 103:395–7, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

KOLLER EA: [Action of Miceren on respiration and blood pressure] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:97–113, 1962 (Ger)

KERSTEN L, KLINGER W: [Pharmacological studies on the circulatory and respiratory effects of of some appetite depressants in the phenmetrazine and ephedrine series] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:209–21, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Inhibiting and stimulating influences of the central nervous system on cardiac action and respiration in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):32–7, 1961

KATZ RL, FINK BR, NGAI SH: Relationship between electrical activity of the diaphragm and ventilation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:792–4, Aug–Sep 62

KOVATS F, NYIREDY G, SZUCS S: [Effect of bronchographic examination on respiratory function] Tuberkulosearzt 16:492–500, Aug 62 (Ger)

LITTLE GM: Use of amiphenazole in respiratory failure. Brit Med J 5273:223–6, 27 Jan 62

LARENG L: [Action of Fluothane on respiration] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:71–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

LAUER NV, PASHCHENKO VV: [Characteristics of the effect of aminazin on the respiration and blood pressure in puppies of various ages] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:762–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

LIOY F, DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [Hemodynamic action of theobromine in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:60–5, 1962 (It)

MOORE KE, MILTON AS, GOSSELIN RE: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the respiration of excised lamellibranch gill. Brit J Pharmacol 17:278–85, Oct 61

MARKALOUS P: [The effect of intraperitoneal administration of neomycin and neolymphin on respiration] Cas Lek Cesk 101:198–204, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

MARCENARO A, BALESTRERI R, BASSO F: [Influence of treatment with phosphocreatine on energetic efficiency of respiration and on maximum aerobic work] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:155–61, Feb 62 (It)

MARTINO OE: [Diethadione, a new analeptic] Dia Med 34:660–2, 7 May 62 (Sp)

MOREL F, PETTER C, MATTI AM: [Curare, heptaminol hydrochloride and ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:432–4, 1962 (Fr)

MEIER J: [The effect of the adrenalin derivative 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol sulfate (Alupent) on ventilatory lung function] Med Klin 57:1450–3, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

PETIT JM, SENTERRE J, TROQUET J, MELON J, MILIC-EMILI G, RADERMECKER M: [The immediate influence of a respiratory analeptic (Rec 7–0267) on ventilatory mechanical work during sodium pentothal anesthesia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:918–22, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAPADOPOULOS CN, KEATS AS: Specific and nonspecific antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Anesthesiology 23:86–91, Jan–Feb 62

PIL'TIENKO LF: [Effect of phenothiazine derivatives and indoles on the blood pressure, pulse, respiration and body temperature in experimental conditions] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETROVIC D, ABRAHAM J, CHAMPIGNY O, TREMOLIERES J: [Effect of essential fatty acids on respiratory exchanges] Acta Med Iugosl 15:373–82, 1961 (Fr)

RAO DA, HOFMANN H: Influence of (—) [-hydroxy-N-propargyl-morphinan on the respiratory depressant action of codeine. Experientia 18:7–8, 15 Jan 62

ROKSETH R, STORSTEIN O, VOLL A, ABRAHAMSEN AM, OFSTAD J: Circulatory and respiratory effects of guanethidin. Brit Heart J 24:195–200, Mar 62

RUNEBERG L: Stimulating effect of desaspidin on respiration and glycolysis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:213–8, 1962

RANDALL DJ: Effect of an anaesthetic on the heart and respiration of teleost fish. Nature (London) 195:506, 4 Aug 62

RAYMOND-HAMET: [On the blood pressure and respiratory effects of Yasuhico Asahima's evodiamine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1152–4, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU M: [Effects of caytine on the respiratory function of asthmatic and emphysematous patients] Gaz Med Port 14:293–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Por)

SETNIKAR I, MURMANN W, MAGISTRETTI MJ: Pneumocinetic activity of 3-methyl-7-methoxy-8-dimethylaminomethylflavone-HCl (dimefline), 2,3-dimethyl-7-methoxy-8-morpholinomethyl-chromone-HCl, and some other central nervous system stimulants. Arzneimittelforschung 11:1109–19, Dec 61

STROMME JH, POG J: Effect of acetazolamide on respiratory gas exchange during hyperventilation in man. J Appl Physiol 17:6–8, Jan 62

SIMONSSON B: A comparison between the ventilatory effect of two types of adrenalin, administered through different nebulizers. J Allergy 33:166–77, Mar–Apr 62

SANTIAGO CURCI A: [Clinical trials of diethadione] Dia Med 34:320–2, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Carotid body stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. J Physiol (Lond) 162:35–43, Jun 62

SCHAFF G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411–2, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SAAMELI K, ESKES TK: Bradykinin and cardiovascular system: estimation of half-life. Amer J Physiol 203:261–5, Aug 62

SCHNEIDER JA, DRAKONTIDES AB, MULIERI LA: Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on vagal regulation of respiration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:239–53, 1 Jul 62

TROQUET J, PETIT JM, JAGENEAU A, SCHAPER W, SNEPPE R: [Effects of pentothal on resistances to air flow in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2214–7, 1961 (Fr)

VASIL'EVA NA: [Pneumographic studies in patients with disorders of coronary circulation during nitranol therapy] Khim Med 16:56–60, 1961 (Rus)

VIRTUE RW, VOGEL JH, PRESS P, GROVER RF: Respiratory and hemodynamic measurements during anesthesia. Use of trifluoroethyl vinyl ether and halothane. JAMA 179:224–5, 20 Jan 62

VAN VAERENBERGH P, VAN DER MIJNSBRUGGE K, LEUSEN I: The influence on respiration of the substitution of bicarbonate by tris buffer in the cerebral ventricles. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:334–7, 1 Jul 62

WESTGATE HD, GORDON JR, VAN BERGEN FH: Changes in airway resistance following intravenously administered d-tubocurarine. Anesthesiology 23:65–73, Jan–Feb 62

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. II. Inhibition of respiration following injection into the diaphragm portion of the thoracic aorta] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:393–7, 1962 (Ger)

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. I. The importance of the sinus chemoreceptors and vagus nerves in intravenous application] 275:381–92, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

AL'KHIMENIUK VP: [Effect of thyroxin on gas exchange in rats of various ages in hypothermia and recovery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ASHFORD JR, DUFFIELD DP, FAY JW: A search for simple combinations of F,E,V, (1 second) and F,V,C, independent of age and physique in coalminers. Ann Occup Hyg 4:68–81, Sep 61

ADOLPH EF, NABERSCHNIG A, ORCHARD DP: Ventilation of lungs in deeply hypothermic rats. J Appl Physiol 16:819–26, Sep 61

ARNOULD P, PETIT J, BOULANGE M: [Ventilatory effects of the inhalation of pure oxygen and nitrogen by a vascularly excluded lung, in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:552–5, 1961 (Fr)

AVERY ME, COOK CD: Volume-pressure relationships of lungs and thorax in fetal, newborn, and adult goats. J Appl Physiol 16:1034–8, Nov 61

AGOSTONI E: A graphical analysis of thoracoabdominal mechanics during the breathing cycle. J Appl Physiol 16:1055–9, Nov 61

ASADOV ME: [Changes in the external respiration and gas composition of the blood in patients operated on under spinal anesthesia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):18–22, 1961 (Rus)

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in an anesthetized state of apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:609–15, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. I. Ventilation and arterial blood gases during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:125–47, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. II. Respiratory metabolism during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:148–65, 1961 (Ger)

ALBERS C: [The mechanism of thermal stress in the dog. III. Co2 sensitivity of the respiratory center during thermal stress] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:166–83, 1961 (Ger)

AGOSTONI E: Diaphragm activity and thoracoabdominal mechanics during positive pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 17:215–20, Mar 62

ABARBANEL' EE: [External respiratory function after pneumonectomy in the electrokymographic picture] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AGADZHANIAN NA, MANSUROV AR: [Effect on the animal organism of oxygen deficiency and prolonged radial acceleration] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:42–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

AGOSTONI E, TORRI G: Diaphragm contraction as a limiting factor to maximum expiration. J Appl Physiol 17:427–8, May 62

ANTAL J: [Changes in the blood pressure, frequency of the heart and respiration in dogs during muscular exertion] Cas Lek Cesk 101:645–9, 25 May 62 (Cz)

ANDERSEN N: Tris(hydroxymethyl)amino-methane (THAM) used as a buffer in bronchoscopy and "apnoeic oxygenation". Acta Anaesth Scand 6:57–69, 1962

ALLEN GD, MORRIS LE: Central nervous system effects of hyperventilation during anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:296–305, May 62

ABROSIMOV VN: [Disorder of central regulation of respiration in botulism infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:44–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

AGADJANIAN NA, VAKAR MI, SMIRNOV VA, CHERNIAKOV IN, SHAPOSHNIKOV AI: Technique for measuring pulmonary ventilation during respiration against elevated pressure at high altitudes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):77–9, 1961

ARNOULD P, PETIT J: [Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of inhalation of carbon dioxide by a vascularly excluded lung] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:297–300, 1962 (Fr)

ANDREUZZI P, CAPODAGLIO E, PEZZAGNO G: [Pulmonary diffusion capacity for carbon monoxide in acquired valvular cardiopathies] Arch Mal Coeur 55:210–21, Feb 62 (Fr)

BEDELL GN, ROSENBERG RS: Direct method for respiratory center evaluation in man. J Appl Physiol 16:928–33, Sep 61

BOWER G: Ventilation studies in nonsmokers and smokers. Dis Chest 40:386–90, Oct 61

BEAN JW: Tris buffer, CO2, and sympatho-adrenal system in reactions to O2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 201:737–9, Oct 61

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH NV, PRIDATKO OE: Changes in the activity of the cardiovascular system and respiration in decortication. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:528–31, Oct 61

BEVAN PG: Factors affecting respiratory capacity in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Brit J Surg 49:126–33, Sep 61

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. I. Energetic consumption in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:185–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalations of pure oxygen. II. Pulmonary ventilation during rest and during muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:191–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Respiratory function during inhalation of pure oxygen. III. The energetic efficiency of pulmonary ventilation in conditions of rest and of muscular activity] G Ital Tuberc 15:197–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BENEKEN L, KLEINSORG H, KOCHSIEK K: [Gas and ventilation exchange at rest and during physical load in free and depressed respiration. I. Expiratory depression] Klin Wschr 39:1049–54, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, STRINGA C: [Relation between the maximum potential respiratory work index and the anatomoclinical picture in some lung diseases] G Ital Tuberc 15:215–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BOCCAR M, DANYSZ F, PETIT JM: [Validity of a simplified method of measuring dynamic pulmonary work] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:225–36, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BURKART F, BUCHER K: [Electromyographic studies on the respiratory musculature of pigeons] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:263–8, 1961 (Ger)

BURROWS B, KASIK JE, NIDEN AH, BARCLAY WR: Clinical usefulness of the single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:789–806, Dec 61

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Influence of the ventilatory rate on the tensional effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline in perfusion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:930–3, 1961 (Fr)

BERGMAN NA: Cyclic variations in blood oxygenation with the respiratory cycle. Anesthesiology 22:900–8, Nov–Dec 61

BONICA JJ, WILSON JF, GOODSON DN, ZIEGLER TQ, MURPHY TO, DOWNES JJ, TAKAMURA J: Effects of surgical pneumothorax on pulmonary ventilation. Anesthesiology 22:955–61, Nov–Dec 61

BOUHUYS A, LICHTNECKERT S, LUNDGREN C, LUNDIN G: Voluntary changes in breathing pattern and N2 clearance from lungs. J Appl Physiol 16:1039–42, Nov 61

BIELAWSKI J: The influence of the salinity of the medium on respiration in isolated gills of the clam Dreissensia polymorpha (Pall.). Comp Biochem Physiol 3:250–60, Nov 61

BIELAWSKI J: The use of a solid platinum electrode for continuous recording of the rate of respiration. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:261–6, Nov 61

BLAIZOT J, DESBALS B: [Direct registration of arterial pressure in the rat. Relation of blood pressure to respiratory movements] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1121–5, 1961 (Fr)

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, BRUCHI M, BENVENUTI F, RANZI C: [Studies on the distribution of alveolar ventilation. Limitations of the reliability of data obtained from open circuit helium lavage curves] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:996–9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

BERGLUND E, SIMONSSON B, BIRATH G: Effect of induced pneumothorax on the pulmonary shunt and the ventilation in a patient with atelectasis of the lung. Amer J Med 31:959–65, Dec 61

BLANKART R, DOMINGUEZ MIJAN C: [Intrapulmonary pressure changes of various animal species in occlusion of the respiratory tract] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:360–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BIRD FM: Pulmonary ventilation through the bronchoscope. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:106–8, 1961

BERNSTEIN L, YOSHIMOTO C: An electrical analyzer for carbon dioxide in respiratory gases. J Appl Physiol 17:126–30, Jan 62

BECK GJ, NANDA K, BICKERMAN HA: Effect of oxygen on patients with pulmonary emphysema. Changes in minute ventilation during rest and after exercise. JAMA 179:404-9, 10 Feb 62

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, RANZI C, BENVENUTI F: [Research on the open circuit helium method for the evaluation of the unevenness of pulmonary ventilation. Application to the study of hyperventilation in normal and emphysematous subjects] Minerva Med 52:3942-7, 14 Nov 61 (It)

BOUHUYS A, LENNEP HJ van: Effect of body posture on gas distribution in the lungs. J Appl Physiol 17:38-42, Jan 62

BONVINI E, RAITERI M, SERAFINI L: [Contribution to the knowledge of residual volume and intrapulmonary mixture time in healthy subjects of both sexes of school age] Minerva Pediat 13:1763-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BOOTH RW, RYAN JM, MELLETT HC, SWISS E, NETH E: Hemodynamic changes associated with the Valsalva maneuver in normal men and women. J Lab Clin Med 59:275-85, Feb 62

BISHOP JM, HARRIS P, BATEMAN M, RAINE JM: Respiratory gas exchange in mitral stenosis at three levels of inspired oxygen before and after the infusion of acetylcholine. Clin Sci 22:53-63, Feb 62

BONNET Y, LISSAC J, POCIDALO JJ: [Pulmonary functional exploration in laryngo-tracheal stenosis secondary to tracheotomy] Poumon Coeur 18:59-72, Jan 62 (Fr)

BIRIUKOV DA, KORNEVA EA, SHLIAFER TP, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On formation of reflex regulation of activity of the heart and respiration in animals in phylogenesis and ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:53-63, Jan 62 (Rus)

BJURSTEDT H, HESSER CM, LILJESTRAND G, MATELL G: Effects of posture on alveolar-arterial CO2 and O2 differences and on alveolar dead space in man. Acta Physiol Scand 54:65-82, Jan 62

BECKER WH: Simple tests of pulmonary function and the community hospital. Postgrad Med 31:388-91, Apr 62

BECHTEL P: [Alveolo-capillary diffusion] France Med 25:21-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERTOLINI AM, LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Investigations of ventilatory mechanics of the senile lung] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:222-38, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BALL WC Jr, STEWART PB, NEWSHAM LG, BATES DV: Regional pulmonary function studied with xenon133. J Clin Invest 41:519-31, Mar 62

BURNARD ED: Respiration and the cardiovascular system. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:13-29, Mar 62

BAACKE HH: [Spastic bronchitis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 12:662-3, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory frequency, blood pressure and heart beat rate in camels water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16-26, 1961 (Rus)

BRUCK E: Water in expired air: physiology and measurement. J Pediat 60:869-81, Jun 62

BROGHAMMER H, JOETTEN J, UNGEHEUER E: [Stenosing mixed parotid tumor of the trachea. Lung physiology studies in tracheal stenosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:147-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV DA, SHLIAFER TF, IAKOVLEVA MI: [Conditioned reflex respiratory changes in relation to sleep inhibition] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRANDIS SA, PILOVITSKAIA VN: [Functional changes in the organism at rest and during work performed after breathing a gas mixture containing high concentrations of oxygen and small concentrations of carbon dioxide for many hours] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:455-63, Apr 62 (Rus)

BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32-6, 1959 (Rus)

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflexes from the chemoreceptors of the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:11-5, 1959 (Rus)

BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, PUCCINELLI R, BANGE C: [Demonstration of a chemoreflexive mechanism of action of the respiratory CO-2 stimulus in the awake dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:301-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BENDIXEN HH, BUNKER JP: Measurement of inspiratory force in anesthetized dogs. Anesthesiology 23:315-23, May-Jun 62

BEKETAEV AM: [Reflexes from the osmoreceptors of the small intestine on the arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. I.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3-5, 1959 (Rus)

BABA K: Clinical meaning of carbon monoxide pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise by the breath holding technique. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:341-63, Feb 62

BARTLETT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Is it possible to differentiate by inhalation between air and oxygen? Aerospace Med 33:552-6, May 62

BOSMA JF, KOIVISTO E, Laryngeal and pharyngeal respiratory motions in the rabbit. Cinematographic observations. Ann Otol 71:341-55, Jun 62

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, RANZI C, BRUCHI M: Differential patterns of uneven ventilation of lung in health and disease. J Appl Physiol 17:724-8, Jul 62

BREZINOVA V: [Effect of hyperventilation on the EEG rhythm reproduction] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:147, 1962 (Cz)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: I. Oxygen absorption] G Ital Tuberc 16:101-4, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: II. Pulmonary ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:105-10, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERLOCO N, CASPANI F, MASSERINI C: [Relations between muscular activity and respiratory function in healthy subjects of different ages: III. The energy yield of ventilation] G Ital Tuberc 16:111-3, May-Jun 62 (It)

BERENGO A, CUTILLO A, RANZI C, BENVENUTI F, BRUCHI M: [The dead space in man during respiration of oxygen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:401-3, 15 May 62 (It)

BONNET F, GEUBELLE F: Glossopharyngeal breathing. I. Acoustical study. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:136-42, Apr 62

BENNETT ED, JAYSON MI, RUBENSTEIND, CAMPBELL EJ: The ability of man to detect added non-elastic loads to breathing. Clin Sci 23:155-62, Aug 62

BALITSKII KP, IL'CHEVICH MV, PRIDATKO OIu: [On the effect of decortication on arterial pressure and respiration] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:839-45, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

BECK GJ: Physiological considerations in the management of bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema. W Virginia Med J 58:268-73, Sep 62

BARHAD B, PETRESCU L: [Physiological reactions of the respiratory system under the influence of dusts in patients of silicosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:230-9, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

BERVEN H: Studies on the cardiopulmonary function in the post-infectious phase of "atypical" pneumonia. Acta Med Scand 172(Suppl 382):1-78, 1962

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory rate, blood pressure, and heart rate in camels deprived of water] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16-26, 1961 (Rus)

BARTLE TT RG Jr, HERTZ RA: Automatic economic nitrogen elimination in oxygen rebreathing systems. Aerospace Med 33:965-8, Aug 62

BADALIAN GO: [Bronchial permeability standards according to the relationship between the maximum ventilation and vital capacity of the lungs] Sovet Med 26:106-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

BIRCAK J, NIKS M, HULIN I, STEINER J: [Functional capacity of the cardiopulmonary system in adolescence. II. Evaluation of the mechanism of ventilation by the method of detailed expiration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:65-77, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

BIANCA W: Tolerance to severe heat and the behaviour of respiratory minute volume in cattle. Nature (London) 95:1208-9, 22 Sep 62

CASSELLE DC: An assessment of the mono portable carbon dioxide tester. Brit J Anaesth 33:476-8, Sep 61

CHINARD FP, ENNS T, NOLAN MF: Diffusion and solubility factors in pulmonary inert gas exchanges. J Appl Physiol 16:831-6, Sep 61

CARO CG, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis. Thorax 16:282-90, Sep 61

COOK CD, HAMANN JF: Relation of lung volumes to height in healthy persons between the ages of 5 and 38 years. J Pediat 59:710-4, Nov 61

CUNNINGHAM DJ, SHAW DG, LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of maintained ammonium chloride acidosis on the relation between pulmonary ventilation and alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide in man. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:323-34, Oct 61

CAMPBELL EJ, DICKINSON CJ, DINNICK OP, HOWELL JB: The immediate effects of threshold loads on the breathing of men and dogs. Clin Sci 21:309-20, Dec 61

CHRISTOFORIDIS AJ, NELSON SW, TOMASHEFSKI JF: Effects of bronchography on pulmonary function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:127-9, Jan 62

CROPP GJ, COMROE JH Jr: Role of mixed venous blood PCO2 in respiratory control. J Appl Physiol 16:1029-33, Nov 61

CHASSAIN A, FLORENTIN E: [Study of the respiratory quotient in the rat during cold exposure] J Physiol (Par) 53:655-68, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CROSS KW: Head's paradoxical reflex. Brain 84:529-34, Dec 61

COSBY RS, STOWELL EC Jr, MORRISON DM, MAYO M, RUYMANN FB, BERNARD B: Continuous measurement of alveolo-arterial gradients at ambient and anoxic levels. J Appl Physiol 17:1-5, Jan 62

CAVAGNA G, BRANDI G, SAIBENE F, TORELLI G: Pulmonary hysteresis. J Appl Physiol 17:51-3, Jan 62

CARELLI E, GARBAGNI R: [Alveolar ventilation in chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4221-6, 8 Dec 61 (It)

CONDORELLI S, GIULIANO G, BARTOLO M, PATANE F, CAIZZI V: [Influence of respiratory activity on portal pressure in the dog. Experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:313-23, 1961 (It)

CUMMINGS EG: Breath holding at beginning of exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:221-4, Mar 62

CRAWFORD EC Jr: Mechanical aspects of panting in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:249-51, Mar 62

CRAIG AB Jr, HALSTEAD LS, SCHMIDT GH, SCHNIER BR: Influences of exercise and O2 on breath holding. J Appl Physiol 17:225-7, Mar 62

CURTIS JK, RASMUSSEN HK, WRIGHT F, CREE EM: Expiratory gas mixer: studies on steady state, moment to moment basal metabolism rate and respiratory quotient. Amer J Med Sci 243:330-7, Mar 62

CORDEIRO R: [Hemodynamic repercussions of pulmonary hypoxia] Coimbra Med 9:27-66, Jan 62 (Por)

CHAPLIK MA: [Respiratory function in patients with tuberculosis subjected to the operation of extrapleural pneumolysis] Sovet Med 25:83-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

CONWAY H: Weight of the breasts as a handicap to respiration. An argument for reduction mammaplasty in selected cases. Amer J Surg 103:674-6, Jun 62

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F: [Behavior of pulmonary hemodynamics during slight muscular effort in 39 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:81-6, 1962 (It)

CLEMENTS JA: Surface phenomena in relation to pulmonary function. Physiologist 5:11-28, Feb 62

COTES JE: Bronchitis and emphysema: prognostic and therapeutic implications of deranged pulmonary function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:454-7, Jun 62

CONWAY H: Weight of the breasts as a handicap to respiration. An argument for reduction mammaplasty in selected cases. Amer J Surg 103:674-6, Jun 62

CRONIN RF, MACINTOSH DJ: The effect of induced hypoxia on oxygen uptake during muscular exercise in normal subjects. Canad J Biochem 40:717-26, Jun 62

CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: [Pulmonary volumes in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a cigarette chemical filter] Minerva Med 53:1516-21, 16 May 62 (It)

CHIAVARO A, DAGIANTI A, VISALLI M, LIOY F, CORDOVA C: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonies in cardio-renal insufficiency (polypneumographic research in the study of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:51-9, 1962 (It)

CERIMELE E: [Research on respiratory function in 40 patients with rheumatic diseases and diffuse collagen diseases] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:417-34, 31 Dec 60 (It)

CALLAGHAN JC: Ventilatory problems following extracorporeal circulation in patients with decreased pulmonary functional reserve. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:72-3, May 62

CHEVAIS R, LIERMAIN A, CASTAING R: [Variations in pulmonary perfusion during the unilateral hypoxia test] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:471-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

COLLDAHL H, ALVAGER T, UHLER J, NEUMANN GH: The pulmonary rate of uptake of radioactive argon and ethyliodide. A study on healthy subjects and on patients with lung disease. Acta Med Scand 171:647-58, Jun 62

CHIANG ST, CHEN JY: Total lung capacity among healthy Chinese adult males. J Lancet 82:330-4, Aug 62

CAIN SM: Additive effects of acetazolamide and fat emulsion on alveolar-arterial pCO2 difference. J Appl Physiol 17:622-4, Jul 62

CAIRD FI, WILCKEN DE: The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchitis with generalized obstructive lung disease, its relation to ventilatory function. Amer J Cardiol 10:5-13, Jul 62

CAMPBELL EJ: Respiratory failure: simple bedside tests of lung function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:566-9, Jul 62

COCCHIA N, CARBONE M, CUOCOLO R: [Importance of posture in anesthesia and its effect on principle functions] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:540-53, 31 May 62 (It)

CARA M: [Electronic analogy of ventilatory mechanics: application to spontaneous respiration] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:484-6, 1962 (Fr)

CARA M, SIMAO AT, JOUASSET D: [Effective vital capacity in emphysematous subjects] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:425-7, 1962 (Fr)

CARA M: [Electronic analogy in ventilation: conditions of maximum ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:428-31, 1962 (Fr)

CAMPBELL EJ, HOWELL JB: Rebreathing method for measurement of mixed venous PCO2. Brit Med J 5305:630-3, 8 Sep 62

CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: Pulmonary volume in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a chemical cigarette filter. Panminerva Med 4:269-74, Jun 62

DESLIENS L: [Mechanism of blood circulation. Respiratory movements. Muscle contractions. Auricular systoles. Functioning of the sigmoid valves. III.] Presse Med 69:1849-52, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DE MICHELI A, VILLACIS E, CHAVEZ RIVERA I, ESPINO VELA J, RUBIO ALVAREZ V: [Study of some hemodynamic-ventilatory correlations in congenital cardiopathies] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:300-12, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

DIETIKER F, LESTER W, GOTTLIEB R, BURROWS B: Single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity measurements in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:807-13, Dec 61

DUTU S: [Function of the lung in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:476-87, 1961 (Rum)

DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Significance of the study on gas exchange in physical effort in the differential diagnosis of mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

DONTSOVA ZS, KOROPOVA AE: [On changes in functional characteristics of neural elements of the respiratory center after the exclusion of afferent pulmonary impulses in frogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:13-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: The seat of respiratory and cardiovascular responses to cerebral air emboli, Neurology (Minneap) 12:140-7, Feb 62

DALY JJ, GRAY FG, MASSUMI R: Circulatory effects of the Valsalva maneuver in emphysema and the influence of ganglionic blockade. Dis Chest 41:34-40, Jan 62

DONALD DE, FERGUSON D: Pulmonary vascular resistance and duration of perfusion in isolated lung of dog. J Appl Physiol 17:159-61, Jan 62

DEMUTH GR, HOWATT WF, TALNER NS: Intrapulmonary gas distribution in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:29-35, Feb 62

DIGHIERO JC: [Evolution of respiration] Hoja Tisiol 21:165-74, Sep 61 (Sp)

DUBROVSKII AA: [Changes in the external respiration during thyrotoxicosis surgery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69-77, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DUBROVSKII AA: [External respiration in patients with various stages of thyrotoxicosis and during the formation of Basedow's disease] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:40-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEFARES JG: A model of the respiratory "chemostat" with "accessible" parameters. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:956-61, 2 Mar 62

DEFARES JG, VISSER BF: On the form of the physiological CO2 dissociation curve, the physiological O2 dissociation curve, and the diffusion curves of O2 and CO2 along the capillary path. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:939-55, 2 Mar 62

DELHEZ L, DAMOISEAU J, PETIT JM: [Influence of body position on the thoraco-pulmonary volume/pressure diagram of relaxation] Arch Int Physiol 70:300-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

DI MARIA G: [A study on the reactions of the blood circulation and respiration caused by extirpation of the lungs in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis during remote postoperative periods] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:52-62, 1962 (Ger)

DAUSSY M, BOURGINE F, DAUMET P: [Discordances between pulmonary ventilation and perfusion. Practical value. Poumon Coeur 18:249-59, 1962 (Fr)

DEBNER RD, TIKHVINSKII SB: [Complex function tests of external respiration with the aid of Boehlau's apparatus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:94-100, Apr 62 (Rus)

DADDI G, RIMOLDI R, GHIRINGHELLI G: [Intrapulmonary gas distribution determined with the helium in the closed-circuit method, in normal subjects and patients with lung diseases] G Ital Tuberc 16:43-61, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)

DAMOISEAU J, PETIT JM, TROQUET J, PIRNAY FE, MARCELLE R: [Action of tobacco smoke on air flow resistances] J Physiol (Par) 54:318-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DEJOURS P, RAYNAUD J, MONZEIN P, BECHTEL Y: [Study of the Hering-Breuer inspiration inhibitor reflex in man during natural sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:320-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DRASCHE H: [On the relations between occupational performance, dust concentration and respiratory resistance of dust mask filters in working conditions] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:117-22, May 62 (Ger)

DONEVAN RE, ANDERSON NM, SEKEL J P, PAPP G, McGREGOR M: Influence of vuluntary hyperventilation on cardiac output. J Appl Physiol 17:487-91, May 62

DOLLERY CT, HEIMBURG P, HUGH-JONES P: The relationship between blood flow and clearance rate of radioactive carbon dioxide and oxygen in normal and oedematous lungs. J Physiol (Lond) 162:93-104, Jan 62

DUPUY G, JOLY R, ROUGIER G: [Early respiratory and hemodynamic changes in the dog during immersion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:68-70, 1962 (Fr)

DEJOUR S P, LEFRANCOIS R, GAUTIER H: [Mechanism of the progressive augmentation of inspiratory efforts in the course of obstruction of the airways in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:319-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Clinical physiopathology of respiration: oxygen therapy, respiratory stimulants and depressors] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:238-45, May 62 (Sp)

DAMOISEAU J, PETIT JM, TROQUET J, PIRNAY F: [Effect of tobacco smoke on the dynamic resistance of the lungs in the normal human] Arch Int Physiol 70:431-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

DONTSOVA ZS, KOROPOVA AE: Functional changes of the frog respiratory center after elimination of afferent pulmonary impulses. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1355-8, Jul 62

DOSKOW I, ORESCHKOW W: [Effect of mechanical and functional aspects in electrocardiography of Valsalva's experiment] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:227-30, 1962 (Ger)

DE LEONE H: [Respiratory function exploration in the congested lung] An Fac Med Montev 47:5-18, 1962 (Sp)

DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Circulation and respiration in subjects with bilateral leg amputation during physical stress] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:611-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

DOCK W: The extravascular basis for respiratory variation in the ballistocardiogram with notes on the effects of conmaneuver, Ann Intern Med 57:398-405, Sep 62

DAUM S, HERLES F, KOPECKY M: The blood-gas exchange and the pH in chronic pulmonary heart disease. Acta Med Scand 172:211-8, Aug 62

DEJOURS P: Chemoreflexes in breathing. Physiol Rev 42:335-58, Jul 62

DAMIR AM, MARTYNOV IF: [Diagnosis and clinical importance of latent respiratory insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis] Ter Arkh 34:35-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

DOUGLAS PEDROSO R: [Physiology of respiration] Rev Cuba Med 1:9-13, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

DE BURGH DALY M, SCOTT MJ: An analysis of the primary cardiovascular reflex effects of stimulation of the carotid body chemoreceptors in the dog. J Physiol (London) 162:555-73, Aug 62

DAVID D, CORRELL N: The value of cardiopulmonary studies in the evaluation of patients for lung resection. Surgery 52:523-31, Sep 62

DEJOURS P, LEFRANCOIS R, GAUTIER H: [Study of respiratory reactions induced by the addition of resistance and elastic load to the airways of the rabbit] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:515-8, May 62 (Fr)

DURAND J, COURNAND A: [Use of a krypton isotope (Kr-85) in cardiovascular and pulmonary function exploration] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:411-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Circulatory and respiratory actions of halothane in normal man. Anesthesiology 23:631-8, Sep-Oct 62

EGBERT LD, TAMERSOY K, DEAS TC: Pulmonary function during spinal anesthesia: the mechanism of cough depression. Anesthesiology 22:882-5, Nov-Dec 61

EGGERS GW Jr, PALEY HW, LEONARD JJ, WARREN JV: Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in man. J Appl Physiol 17:75-9, Jan 62

EMIROGLU F, GOKHAN N, CIRPILI E: The sensitivity of chemoreceptors of the dog during progressive hypothermia. Arch Int Physiol 70:41-8, Feb 62

ECCLES RM, SEARS TA, SHEALY CN: Intra-cellular recording from respiratory motoneurones of the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Nature (Lond) 193:844-6, 3 Mar 62

ENGSTROM CG, NORLANDER OP: A new method for analysis of respiratory work by measurements of the actual power as a function of gas flow, pressure and time. A preliminary report. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:49-55, 1962

EMR J: [Vital capacity in scoliotic girls aged from 7 to 14 years] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:341-6, 1961 (Cz)

POWLER KT, READ J: Cardiac oscillations in expired gas tensions, and regional pulmonary blood flow. J Appl Physiol 16:863-8, Sep 61

FIORELLI E, FIORETTI GP, TUZI T: [Effect of horacotomy on respiratory functional equilibrium. (Experimental investigations)] G Ital Chir 16:571-80, Jul 60 (It)

FRASER RG: Measurements of the calibre of human bronchi in three phases of respiration by cinebronchography. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:102-12, Dec 61

FABRE P: [Respiratory glottography] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:814-24, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANK NR, AMDUR MO, WORCESTER J, WHITTENBERGER JL: Effects of acute controlled exposure to SO2 on respiratory mechanics in healthy male adults. J Appl Physiol 17:252-8, Mar 62

FINK BR, NGAI SH, HANKS EC: The central regulation of respiration during halothane anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:200-6, Mar-Apr 62

FINLEY TN, SWENSON EW, COMROE JH Jr: The cause of arterial hypoxemia at rest in patients with "alveolar-capillary block syndrome". J Clin Invest 41:618-22, Mar 62

FABRICIUS J, GEORG J: Studies of pulmonary function in mitral stenosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:31-8, 1961

FIRSOVA PP: [Effect of pleural adhesions on the function of external respiration] Grudn Khir 4:46-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FERRIS BG Jr, FRANK NR: Pulmonary function in coal miners. J Occup Med 4:274-81, May 62

FINK BR, KATZ R, REINHOLD H, SCHOOLMAN A: Suprapontine mechanisms in regulation of respiration. Amer J Physiol 202:217-20, Feb 62

FEY M, BUCHER K: [Characteristics of the expiratory activity of respiration in the pigeon during asphyxia] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:1-6, 1962 (Ger)

FILATOVA KD: [Some protective-adaptive mechanisms of the aeriferous pathways in conditions of air dust pollution] Arkh Anat 42:3-23, Jun 62 (Rus)

FRIBER G L, HULMA B: [External measurement of lung clearance with a radioactive gold aerosol] Nord Hyg T 43:13-20, 1962 (Sw)

FLATLEY FJ, CONSTANTINE H, McCREDIE RM, YU PN: Pulmonary diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume in normal subjects and in cardiac patients. Amer Heart J 64:159-68, Aug 62

FUNAKI H: [Studies on the ventilatory function in chronic respiratory diseases] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:435-54, 25 May 62 (Jap)

FOWLER WM Jr, LINDE ML, BROOKS MB, JONES MH: Pulmonary function and physical working capacity of children who have undergone amputation of an upper extremity. Arch Phys Med 43:409-13, Aug 62

GARBINSKI T: [Clinical evaluation of respiratory function test methods] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1209-25, 1961 (Pol)

GRACHEV VI: The mechanism of respiratory and circulatory reactions induced by the introduction of chemical agents into the mesenteric vessels. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:536-9, Oct 61

GRANDPIERRE R, FLANDROIS R, BOUVEROT P, BOITEAU H: [Development of the chemoreflexive oxygen stimulus of ventilation as a function of degree of anesthesia in the chloralosed dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:558-9, 1961 (Fr)

GERST PH: The effects of positive pressure lung inflation upon pulmonary vascular dynamics. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:607-14, Nov 61

GORIUNOVA TI: [On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in experimental injuries of the peritoneum. (On the problem of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:30-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

GAIA F, STANGONI A: [Investigations of respiratory function in subjects with laryngeal stenosis. Changes in respiratory function before the laryngectomy] Otorinolaring Ital 30:364-74, Oct 61 (It)

GOGATE MG, GAULA VG, PATIL SR: Breathing reserve and breathing capacity in healthy Indian young adult males. J Indian Med Ass 37:486-8, 16 Nov 61

GEDDES LA, HOFF HE, HICKMAN DM, MOORE AG: The impedance pneumography. Aerospace Med 33:28-35, Jan 62

GLEBOVSKII VD: Contractile properties of respiratory muscles in fully grown and neonate animals. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:470-80, Dec 61

GRAY FD Jr: Cardiopulmonary function tests. Conn Med 26:42-3, Jan 62

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [The pulmonary diffusion of CO in chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4238-42, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [The measurement of respiratory resistance in the functional evaluation of chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4233-7, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GARBAGNI R, CARELLI E: [Pulmonary compliance in the functional evaluation of chronic lung diseases] Minerva Med 52:4227-33, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GLIEDMAN ML, SELLERS RD, TIMMES JJ, VESTAL BL, KARLSON KE: Pressure-volume relationships of the single lung. Anesthesiology 23:41-5, Jan-Feb 62

GLOSSOP MW: The dynamics of buffering in man: carbon dioxide retention and release. Brit J Anaesth 34:66-73, Feb 62

GURVICH AM: [Manifestation of the terminal activity of the respiratory center on the electrogram of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:64-71, Jan 62 (Rus)

GANDEVIA B: Pulmonary ventilation on exercise and the factors affecting a simple standardized exercise test. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:378-86, Mar 62

GIROUD, CANAL P: [Digraphy. Diagnostic and prognostic value in the course of respiratory-type acute anterior poliomyelitis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:342-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, SAPONARO A, PENNETTI V, CALAFIORE G: [Plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment during Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:347-50, 1961 (It)

GAEUMAN JV, HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Oxygen consumption during human vibration exposure. Aerospace Med 33:469-74, Apr 62

GUCKER T 3d: Changes in vital capacity in scoliosis. Preliminary report on effects of treatment. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:459-81, Apr 62

GAMAIN B, POUILLARD J, COBY J: [Respiratory function during cancer of the lung] Poumon Coeur 18:261-76, 1962 (Fr)

GEUBELLE F, GOFFIN C: Respiratory studies in children. IV. Lung volumes and body positions in healthy children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:255-60, May 62

GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [New results of respiratory physiological studies on coalminers with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Dead space and alveolar ventilation] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:76-86, 1962 (Ger)

GAENSLER EA: Evaluation of pulmonary function: results in chronic obstructive lung disease. Ann Rev Med 13:319-42, 1962

GIBB FR, MORROW PE: Alveolar clearance in dogs after inhalation of an iron 59 oxide aerosol. J Appl Physiol 17:429-32, May 62

GONZALEZ DE VEGA N: [Responses of the lung to various physiological and pathological stimuli. (Some aspects of pulmonary physiopathology)] Rev Clin Esp 85:98-105, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GEDDES LA, HOFF HE, HICKMAN DM, HINDS M, BAKER L: Recording respiration and the electrocardiogram with common electrodes. Aerospace Med 33:791-3, Jul 62

GORYUNOVA TI: On non-uniform changes in the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles associated with experimental injury of the peritoneum. The question of segmental reactions of the respiratory muscles. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1250-5, Jun 62

GROLLMAN A: The respiratory function of the lungs in health and disease. GP 26:109-17, Aug 62

GRANDPIERRE R, BOUVEROT P, FLANDROIS R, LEITNER LM: [Apropos of the respective part of the arterial chemoreceptors in the reflex regulation of ventilation] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:301-4, 1962 (Fr)

GRIMBY G, SODERHOLM B: Energy expenditure of men in different age groups during level walking and bicycle ergometry. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:321-8, 1962

HORRES AD, BERNTHAL T: Localized multiple minute pulmonary embolism and breathing. J Appl Physiol 16:842-6, Sep 61

HOMMA H: [The significance of residual volume for preoperative function diagnosis] Thoraxchirurgie 9:140-4, Aug 61 (Ger)

HAMM J, FABEL H: [Respiratory work and broncholysis in chronic bronchial asthma] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2285-9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIGGINS IT, OLDHAM PD: Ventilatory capacity in miners. A five-year follow-up study. Brit J Industr Med 19:65-76, Jan 62

HINRICHSEN K: [Diaphragm movements during respiration in the lateral position] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:97-105, 1962 (Ger)

HORTON GE: Testing of pulmonary function. Value and application in office practice. Geriatrics 17:73-81, Feb 62

HILL CG, JENKINS EK, TUTTLE MJ: The respiratory response to the inhalation of 7 per cent carbon dioxide—further observations. Med Serv J Canada 18:19-28, Jan 62

HERTLE F, MALIKIOSIS X: [Heart and respiratory rate during rest and under severe stress in silicosis of different degrees of severity] Grundlr Silikoseforsch 4:457-74, 1960 (Ger)

HARDEN KA, BARTLETT RG, BARNES H, REID L, BARTHAKUR A, WATERS WP: Oxygen cost of breathing. I. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:387-91, Mar 62

HIRSJARVI E: Effect of inadequate ventilation on respiratory metabolism. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:100-3, 1962

HAPKE HJ: ["Gasping" as a result of an intensified respiration-inhibiting vagus reflex] Experientia 18:98, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HORNBEIN TF, ROOS A: Effect of mild hypoxia on ventilation during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:239-42, Mar 62

HELLER ML, WATSON TR Jr: The role of preliminary oxygenation prior to induction with high nitrous oxide mixtures: polarographic PaO2 study. Anesthesiology 23:219-30, Mar-Apr 62

HOLMES O, DELWAIDE P: Receptors sensitive to pulmonary distension in the rat. Arch Int Physiol 70:179-84, Mar 62

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [On the effect of the baroreceptors on the respiratory center in man] Klin Wschr 40:276-80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HOWATT WF, TALNER NS, SLOAN H, DEMUTH GR: Pulmonary function changes following repair of heart lesions with the aid of extracorporeal circulation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:549-57, May 62

HEAF PJ, GILLAM PM: Peak flow rates in normal and asthmatic children. Brit Med J 5292:1595-6, 9 Jun 62

HAHN N, DUMM D, SCHOENTHAL H: [An apparatus for the measurement of small gas pressure differences, applicable as a pneumotachograph] Z Biol 113:87-91, Mar 62 (Ger)

HAAB P, DUC G, PIPER J, STUKI R: [Analysis of alveoloarterial O-2 and CO-2 differences in the dog during hypoxia] J Physiol (Par) 54:351-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HUGHES JR, KING BD, CUTTER JA, MARKELLO R: The EEG in hyperventilated, lightly anesthetized patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:274-7, Apr 62

HUTAS I: [Infra-red gas analyzer in the diagnosis of respiratory function] Tuberkulozis 15:49-52, Feb 62 (Hun)

HNIK I, KURES H, MACEK M: [Effect of artificial resistance on respiration in children] Cesk Pediat 17:409-11, Jun 62 (Cz)

HAMER NA: The effect of age on the components of the pulmonary diffusing capacity. Clin Sci 23:85-93, Aug 62

HARBORD RP: Some aspects of respiratory physiology and anaesthesia. Practitioner 189:187-91, Aug 62

HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Respiratory response to whole body vertical vibration. Aerospace Med 33:980-4, Aug 62

HEINONEN AO, KARVONEN MJ, JARVINEN E: The reliability of the pulmonary diffusing capacity determination. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:307-10, 1962

HILDEBRANDT G, JUNGMANN H: [Further studies on adjustment to altitude in Obergurgl (2000 m.)] Wien Z Inn Med 43:298-308, Jul 62 (Ger)

HUGON M, HIRIARTBORDE E, PAILLARD J, DEJOURS P, LACAISSE A: [Reflex ventilatory effects of repeated excitation of afferent muscle fibers in man] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:702-5, 1962 (Fr)

HOFFMAN L, COHN JE, GAENSLER EA: Respiratory abnormalities in eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Long-term study of five cases. New Eng J Med 267:577-89, 20 Sep 62

HAN YC: [Pulmonary function tests] J Korea Med Ass 5:386-9, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

ISSEKUTZ B Jr, BIRKHEAD NC, RODAHL K: Use of respiratory quotients in assessment of aerobic work capacity. J Appl Physiol 17:47-50, Jan 62

ISRAEL JS, DOBKIN AB, ROBIDOUX HJ Jr: The effect of sympathetic blockade or hyperventilation on epinephrine-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia with halothane and methoxyflurane. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:125-30, Mar 62

IVANOV IuN: [Changes in the bio-electric activity in various segments of the brain under the influence of carbon dioxide in cats and dogs] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:279-89, Mar 62 (Rus)

IASHCHENKO-KARTSEVA AG: [Effect of ligation of the abdominal aorta on the blood pressure, respiration and reflex excitability of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:793-802, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

IURIN RF: [Pressor and respiratory reaction of irradiated mice to intravenous administration of homologous and heterologous blood] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:69-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ISLAS MARROQUIN J: [Neural regulation of pulmonary ventilation and its significance in clinical practice] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:15-29, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Experimental continuous control of the pH of circulating blood. Remarks on the rapidity and precision of the regulation of pH by pulmonary ventilation] Path Biol (Par) 9:1891-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

JACQUEMIN C, VARENE P: [Exploration of the respiratory tract in aeronautic biology] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:675-82, Oct 61 (Fr)

JAEGER M: [Improved procedure for alveolar pressure determination with the obstruction pressure method] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:67-72, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

JOUASSET D: [Standardization of respiratory function tests in countries of the European Coal and Steel Community] Minerva Med 52:4259-65, 8 Dec 61 (It)

JACQUEMIN C, VARENE P: [Variations of ventilatory resistances in respiration under continuous pressure] J Physiol (Par) 54:354-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON RL Jr, MILLER WF, WU N: Timed forced expiratory volumes and pulmonary conductance. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:228-37, Aug 62

JELEA A, VULPESCU S, IOTA CG, ILIE E, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contribution to the study of morphofunctional correlations in bronchial asthma] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:281-3, Mar 62 (Rum)

KIBRIK BS, NEFEDOV VB: [Change in external respiration after removal of a lobe of the lung in patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):87-91, 1961 (Rus)

KOVALENKO EA: [Oxygen tension in the brain of dogs in conditions of high altitude and during oxygen breathing] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1134-41, Sep 61 (Rus)

KANDEL' EI: [On the effect of the excitation of the dura mater on the cardiovascular system and respiration in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1276-82, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOEPCHEN HP, WAGNER PH, LUX HD: [On the relationships between central excitation, reflex tone and respiratory rhythm in nervous regulation of heart frequency] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:443-65, 1961 (Ger)

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Role of the 'accelerator' and Hering-Breuer reflexes in temperature regulation in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:76-8, Apr 61

KANFOR IS: [Role of distal signaling stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:8-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON BA, KEDROV BD, ROZENBLAT VV: [Experience with radio-telemetric counting of the frequency of respiration in industrial conditions] Gig Sanit 26:61-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KIM JK, CARPENTER FG: Excitation of medullary neurons by chemical agents. Amer J Physiol 201:1187-91, Dec 61

KASSIL' VL: [Prevention of insufficiency of external respiration in shock and terminal states] Ortop Travm Protez 22:17-22, Dec 61 (Rus)

KODAMA M: [A study on pathophysiology of the pulmonary cavity. I. Changes in intracavernous pressure and sound due to respiration] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:827-41, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

KEHREL H: [On the practice of pneumotachography] Med Mschr 16:16-20, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRAUTWALD A, LICHTERFELD A, KOLMAR D, HAEHNEL H, GARTEN J, KIESSLING J: [Relations between ventilation and hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in congenital heart defects] Klin Wschr 40:125-9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KARLBERG P, CHERRY RB, ESCARDO FE, KOCH G: Respiratory studies in newborn infants. II. Pulmonary ventilation and mechanics of breathing in the first minutes of life, including the onset of respiration. Acta Paediat (Uppsala) 51:121-36, Mar 62

KEERI-SZANTO M, LEDUC C: Anesthetic time-dose curves. 4. The influence of respiratory parameters upon intravenous drug requirements during surgical procedures. Anesthesiology 23:231-7, Mar-Apr 62

KURES H, VEJMOLOVA J: [The principles of respiratory mechanics] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:339-52, 1961 (Cz)

KIMBEL P: The interpretation of newer pulmonary function tests. J Einstein Med Cent 10:73-80, Apr 62

KUMAR S, SINHA AS: Body water and heat polypnea in dogs. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:198-200, Oct 61

KUBICEK F, SCHERRER M: [Influence of the hemoglobin content on acid-base equilibrium, ventilation and O2 diffusion in normal persons during heavy exertion] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:415-20, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KELSEY JE, OLDHAM EC, HORVATH SM: Expiratory carbon dioxide concentration curve. A test of pulmonary function. Dis Chest 41:498-503, May 62

KANFOR IS: The role of distant meaningful stimuli in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in monkeys. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1110-3, May 62

KOVALENKO EA, BABCHINSKII FV: [Respiration under increased oxygen pressure and tension in the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:449-54, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOTILAINEN M, KOTILAINEN A: The effect of weight reduction on pulse rate, blood pressure, ventilation and oxygen consumption during rest and in connection with muscular exercise. Acta Med Scand 171:569-73, May 62

KREUZER F: [Temporary changes of the alveolar-arterial gradient of oxygen by physiological agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:358-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KANAGAMI H: [On methods of carrying out various kinds of exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:166-71, Mar 62 (Jap)

KHANDARE SS, SEN SC: Pulmonary function tests in healthy young Indian males. One-second timed vital capacity and maximum breathing capacity prediction. Indian J Med Sci 16:838-42, Apr 62

KANAGAMI H, SHIROISHI K, KATSURA T, NARITOMI T, SUZUKI K, AONUMA K, BABA K: Application of bronchospirometry of the modified helium closed circuit method as a method for measuring intrapulmonary gas distribution. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:310-20, Feb 62

KAWASHIMA E: [Studies on the pulmonary ventilation in vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:283-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KLAUS M, TOOLEY WH, WEAVER KH, CLEMENTS JA: Lung volume in the newborn infant. Pediatrics 30:111-6, Jul 62

KENNEDY MC: The application of simple respiratory function tests and the assessment of asthma. Int Arch Allergy 20:375-7, 1962

KAJLAND A, STRANDBERG L: [Method for differentiated sampling of inspired and expired air in the rabbit via a tracheal cannula] Nord Hyg T 43:21-5, 1962 (Sw)

KARLSON KE, FLEISCHAKER RJ, POLLARD HS, VESTAL BL, SELLERS RD, TIMMES JJ, GLIEDMAN ML: The effect of volume-cycled automatic ventilation on the elastic recoil of the lung. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:189-203, Aug 62

KAPPEY F, ALBERS C, SCHMIDT R: [The ventilatory CO2 reaction in dogs during heat tachypnea] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:312-26, 1962 (Ger)

KIRILCUK V: [The mechanism of the intermittent secretion of saliva in polypnea] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:664-70, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

KOPF H: [On errors and possibility of correcting existing definitions of quotient in medicine and biology with special reference to respiratory quotients] Z Biol 113:161-72, Jun 62 (Ger)

KULIK AM: [Electrical activity of the respiratory muscles in man during different humoral influences on the respiratory center] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

KONOVALOV IuV: [The dynamics of neurological symptoms in the clinical aspects of respiratory disorders in brain tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:45-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUK'IANOV EK: [Current status of pneumocardiography] Nov Med Tekhn 1:91-106, 1961 (Rus)

LAWSON WH Jr, JOHNSON RL Jr: Gas chromatography in measuring pulmonary blood flow and diffusing capacity. J Appl Physiol 17:143-7, Jan 62

LEPINE C: [A year of respiratory physiopathology] Un Med Canada 91:189-91, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAWSON JD: The pendelluft sign. Amer J Med Sci 243:420-6, Apr 62

LEONI M, KWILECKI CG: [Influence of CO-2-induced hyperventilation on the internal temperature of the rabbit] Riv Med Aero 25:78-86, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LARGHERO P: [Postoperative lateral decubitus on the operated side in pleuropulmonary decortications. Clinical results. Physiological bases] Torax 10:232-41, Dec 61 (Sp)

LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: Postural variations in dead space and CO2 gradients breathing air and O2. J Appl Physiol 17:417-20, May 62

LEFRANCOIS R, MANDAI K, GAUTIER H: [Reflex lengthening of the ventilatory period by additional respiratory resistances or elastances in the awake or anesthetized rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:365-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LINDEMANN M, RUEDIGER W, HARENBERG H, BUCHHOLZ C: [On the modification of heart frequency and respiratory rhythm by thermal and mechanical irritation of the gallbladder mucosa in the cat with reference to the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Acta Biol Med German 8:367-80, 1962 (Ger)

LECHIEN J: [Bulbar regulation of respiration] Clinique (Par) 57:271 passim, May 62 (Fr)

LONGHINI E, RANDAZZO A, MARAZZINI L: [Physiopathological aspects of internal ventilatory mechanics (in normal subjects and in experimental pathological conditions)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 13:1-30, Jan 62 (It)

LONG EC, HULL WE, GEBEL EL: Respiratory dynamic resistance. J Appl Physiol 17:609-12, Jul 62

LAVAL P, FELICIANO J, ARDISSON JL, ANDRAC, DURON B: [Periodic respiration in clinical practice] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:537-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

LIERMAIN A, CHEVAIS R, GILLARDEAU G: [The exploration of pulmonary function] J Med Bordeaux 139:740-51, Jun 62 (Fr)

LIBON JC, PETIT JM: [Voluntary maximum ventilation and maximum ventilation determined by hypercapnea] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:542-5, 1962 (Fr)

LEI L: Radiation of excitation from the respiratory center to the motor centers of the muscles of the tongue (respiratory tongue contraction). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng]

47(7):88-93, 1961

LARMI TK, KARVONEN MJ: Work of breathing after cardiovascular surgery in cases of mitral stenosis and of a patent ductus arteriosus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:99-104, 1962

MARKS J, CARTER ET, SCARPELLI DG, EISEN J: Microwave radiation to the anterior mediastinum of the dog. II. Thermal, cardiovascular, respiratory and blood enzyme observations. Ohio Med J 57:1132-5, Oct 61

MIKHAEV MI: [Some problems in the clinical use of Belau's apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 6:68-71, 1960 (Rus)

McGREGOR M, ADAM W, SEKELJ P: Influence of posture on cardiac output and minute ventilation during exercise. Circulat Res 9:1089-92, Sep 61

MARTYNOV IF: [The effect of mitral commissurotomy on the function of the apparatus of external respiration] Grudn Khir 3:50-6. Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

MAKAROV YA: Changes in the respiratory component of an alimentary conditioned reaction resulting from interaction between defensive and alimentary dominants in dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:283-92, Nov 61

MERWARTH CR, SIEKER HO: Acid-base changes in blood and cerebrospinal fluid during altered ventilation. J Appl Physiol 16:1016-8, Nov 61

MELLEROWICZ H, NOWACKI P: [Comparative studies on respiratory and circulatory function in physically equal ergometric work in the standing, sitting and lying position] Z Krebsforsch 50:1002-32, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARMORSHTEIN SIa: [Electrokymographic studies on pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):21-30, 1961 (Rus)

MICHAEL ED Jr, HUTTON KE, HORVATH SM: Cardiorespiratory responses during prolonged exercise. J Appl Physiol 16:997-1000, Nov 61

MILLAHN HP, ECKERMANN P: [Oxygen consumption by the respiratory musculature during high ventilation] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:120-5, 1961 (Ger)

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Action of G-5668 by buccal route on the respiratory function and acclimatization of healthy subjects during altitude hypoxia (3600 M.)] Poumon Coeur 17:695-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MELIK-ISRAELIAN SS: [Some autonomic changes in experimental burns in novocain therapy] Nov Khir Arkh 12:62-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTT JM: Pulmonary diffusing capacity in cigarette smokers. Ann Intern Med 56:39-45, Jan 62

MLIC-EMILI G, PETIT JM, DEROANNE R: Mechanical work of breathing during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. J Appl Physiol 17:43-6. Jan 62

METZ B: Correlation between respiratory reflex and acetylcholine content of pons and medulla. Amer J Physiol 202:80-2, Jan 62

MARTYNOV IF: [Functional conditions of the external respiratory apparatus in patients with mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 3:38-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MACEK M, NOVAKOVA M, KORECKY B: [Proposal for a new expiratory index received from the curve of expiration in timed vital capacity of the lungs] Cesk Pediat 17:38-4, Jan 62 (Cz)

METCALFE J, MESCHIA G, HELLEGERS A, PRYSTOWSKY H, HUCKABEE W, BARRON DH: Observations on the placental exchange of the respiratory gases in pregnant ewes at high altitude. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:74-92, Jan 62

MANNI E, CASSIANO O: [Research on the localization of the pneumotaxic center in the guinea pig] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:389-400, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MEUNIER-CARUS J: [Respiratory function tests] Strasbourg Med 13:133-47, Feb 62 (Fr)

MEUNIER-CARUS J: [Value of exercise tests in pneumology] Strasbourg Med 13:148-55, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAULSBY RL, HOFF HE: Hypotensive mechanisms of pulmonary insufflation in dogs. Amer J Physiol 202:505-9, Mar 62

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M: [On the respiratory effects of hypothermia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2158-61, 1961 (Fr)

MARIN NUNEZ F, SASTRE CASTILLO A, PEREZ GUERRERO J, ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, LAHOZ NAVARRO F: Measurement of maximum expiratory flow and its utility in provocation tests for diagnosis of different types of asthma. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:102-12, Apr-Jun 60

MEYER JS, GOTOH F: Hyperventilation and the electroencephalogram. Recording brain oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions, pH, EEG and blood flow during hyperventilation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:155-60, 1960

MARMORSHTEIN SYa: Electrokymographic study of pulmonary ventilation in lung cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1561-73, 1961

MORRISON P, ELSNER R: Influence of altitude on heart and breathing rates in some Peruvian rodents. J Appl Physiol 17:467-70, May 62

MACCANON DM, EITZMAN DD, ABBOTT JE: Effect of oxygen inhalation on manual performance in the cold. J Appl Physiol 17:441-3, May 62

MOMOSE T: [Evaluation of results of exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:172-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAROTTA SF, HARNER RH: Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. Aerospace Med 33:647-56, Jun 62

MIYAMOTO S, OHATA M, SEZAI Y, IWAMURA K: The operability of pulmonary cancer seen from the standpoint of cardiopulmonary function tests. Dis Chest 42:29-35, Jul 62

MILLER RD: Evaluation of pulmonary impairment in the surgical candidate. Med Clin N Amer 46:885-90, Jul 62

MARSHALL R: Effect of lung inflation on bronchial dimensions in the dog. J Appl Physiol 17:596-600, Jul 62

MARGARIA R, CERRETELLI P, BORDONI U: Regulation of pulmonary ventilation in acclimatization to altitude. Aerospace Med 33:799-801, Jul 62

MANCINI E: [Changes in the respiratory rhythm of fish obtained with acoustic stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:463-7, 15 May 62 (It)

McILROY MB, BUTLER J, FINLEY TN: Effects of chest compression on reflex ventilatory drive and pulmonary function. J Appl Physiol 17:701-5, Jul 62

MITCHELL RA: Pulmonary function and tests for ventilatory adequacy. Anesthesiology 23:422-33, Jul-Aug 62

McMICHAEL J: [The lung in heart disease] Triangulo 5:54-60, 1961 (Sp)

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: Effect of various modes of oxygen administration on the arterial gas values in patients with respiratory acidosis. Brit Med J 5305:627-9, 8 Sep 62

MALMEJAC J, BONNET D, ROGNON M, BIJAOUI G: [On the resumption of activity of the respiratory centers after prolonged ischemia under controlled hypothermia at 16°-18°C] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:618-20, 1962 (Fr)

MOISEEV SG, BOCHENKOVA AI: [Clinical significance of sinus arrhythmia (and on the problem of the influence of deep respiration on the activity of the heart)] Kardiologia 1:61-72, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

MAREK K: [Disorders in the composition of alveolar air in silicosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:565-8, 1962 (Pol)

MEESSEN H: [Respiration as the basis of life] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1840-5, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

MASSION WH, CALDWELL DR, EARLY NA, SCHILLING JA: The relationship of dry lung weights to pulmonary function in dogs and humans. J Surg Res 2:287-92, Sep 62

MARSHAK ME: [Data on the functional organization of the respiratory center] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):16-22, 1962 (Rus)

NIGRO SL, REIMANN AF, FRY WA, MOCK LF, ADAMS WE: Alterations in cardiopulmonary physiology following autotransplantation of the lung. Surg Forum 12:56-7, 1961

NICKEL VL, PERRY J: Respiratory evaluation of patients for major surgery. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:133-44, 1961

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [A method for electronic pneumography, plethysmography and blood pressure registration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1432-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NEMEROVSKII LI: [Devices for the study of gas exchange] Nov Med Tekhn 2:3-7, 1961 (Rus)

NYE RE Jr: Theoretical limits to measurement of uneven ventilation. J Appl Physiol 16:1115-24, Nov 61

NYE RE Jr: Closed circuit method for measuring uneven ventilation. J Appl Physiol 16:1109-15, Nov 61

NAMUR M, PETIT JM, LAGNEAUX D, SNEPPE R: [Variations in O-2 arterial saturation during the respiratory cycle] Arch Int Physiol 69:731-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

NIELSEN KC: Signs of hypoxia caused by hyperventilation during hypothermia. Preliminary report. Acta Med Scand 170:775-6, Dec 61

NICOLETTI G, GIUSTI C, SORBINI CA: [Importance of the effort test for the evaluation of respiratory insufficiency] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:591-602, Jul 61 (It)

NUNN JF: Predictors for oxygen and carbon dioxide levels during anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:182-94, Apr 62

NICOLETTI RL, SOARES PM, CURTICJ: [Decrease in arterial bleeding during pulmonary hyperpressure (modified Valsalva maneuver)] Rev Paul Med 60:220-6, Mar 62 (Por)

NAVRATIL M: [The distribution of inspired air in the lung in silicosis] Prac Lek 14:67-70, Mar 62 (Cz)

NADAREISHVILI SK: Electronic methods for pneumography, plethysmography and the recording of blood pressure. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1577-80, 1961

NISSEN-MEYER S: Interrelations between variables in pulmonary gas exchange. Acta Physiol Scand 54(Suppl 188):1-47, 1962

NAVRATIL M: [Determination of the residual volume with open circuit in the light of findings on continuous nitrogen analysis. I. The course of clearance with the use of standard oxygen volumes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:560-4, 4 May 62 (Cz)

NAGAHAMA F: [Exercise load tests in pneumoconiosis] Jap J Clin Path 10:181-3, Mar 62 (Jap)

NORDQVIST P, HANSON B: [Effect of hyperventilation on pain] Nord Med 67:637-9, 17 May 62 (Sw)

NIELSEN B: On the regulation of respiration in reptiles. II. The effect of hypoxia with and without moderate hypercapnia on the respiration and metabolism of lizards. J Exp Biol 39:107-17, Mar 62

NEDEL N, ZAMEL N, FARACO EZ, EYE G von: [Mechanics of respiration in 30 normal young adults] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:129-36, Apr 62 (Por)

NAKAMURA T: [Exercise load tests, in conclusion] Jap J Clin Path 10:184-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

NEWMAN F, SMALLEY BF, THOMSON ML: Effect of exercise, body and lung size on CO diffusion in athletes and nonathletes. J Appl Physiol 17:549-55, Jul 62

NASI C, MALAGUTI MD, FATTORINI M: [Atrio-ventricular dissociation in the course of Cheyne-Stokes periodic respiration] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:397-400, Jun 62 (It)

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow. J Physiol (London) 163:13-33, Aug 62

NEALE A: Respiratory function in children with special reference to asthma. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:685-90, Aug 62

NIEMOELLER H, SCHAEFER KE: Development of hyaline membranes and atelectases in experimental chronic respiratory acidosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:804-8, Aug-Sep 62

UKEL BB, HURST JW: Prolonged hyperventilation in man. Associated electrolyte changes and subjective symptoms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:757-62, Nov 61

OGATA T: [Evaluation of the unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion test as a preoperative pulmonary function test] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:1052-68, Nov 61 (Jap)

OBERTI C, MUNOZ C: [Morpho-functional changes of the alveolar wall at the start of hematosis] Biologica (Santiago) 31:64-76, Jul 61 (Sp)

OGIENKO FF: The significance of vascular reactions accompanying respiration. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:488-95, Dec 61

OL'IANSKAIA RP, TRUBITSYNA GA, FEDOROV VK: [Studies on typological properties of the nervous system and gas exchange in rodents] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:255-64, 1962 (Rus)

OLSEN CR, PANESTIL DD, SCHOLANDER PF: Some effects of breath holding and apneic underwater diving on cardiac rhythm in man. J Appl Physiol 17:461-6, May 62

OLSEN CR: The match test. A measure of ventilatory function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:37-40, Jul 62

OTIS AB: Physiology of respiration in relation to environment and to muscular exercise. J Sport Med 2:83-5, Jun 62

PETIT JM, DEROANNE R: [The mechanical work of respiration during rebreathing] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:141-53, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

PILZ A, COMBERG D: [An analysis of the circulation of intraocular pressure in Valsalva's experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:337-42, 1961 (Ger)

PANCHENKO IA: [On the problem of characteristics of respiration control after some surgical interventions on the thoracic cage. (Electromyographic studies)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:27-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

PEREL'MUTR AS, KATSUBA MN, KSANDROVA SE: [Universal pneumotachograph] Nov Med Tekhn 1:18-37, 1961 (Rus)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [Experimental contribution to the study of the intrapulmonary distribution of gases] Riv Med Aero 24:301-406, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

PEZZAGNO G, CAPODAGLIO E, ORLANDONI A: [The pulmonary diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide studied by the rebreathing method. 3. Results in patients with silicosis and pulmonary fibroses of other etiology] G Clin Med 42:762-76, Jul 61 (It)

PELTONEN T: [Studies on the beginning of respiration and on fetal and neonatal blood circulation] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:535-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

PETIT JM: [Some effects of intravenous anesthesia on respiration] Bruxelles Med 42:11-6. 7 Jan 62 (Fr)

PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, CALAFIORE G: [Influence of respiratory dynamics on the plethysmographic tracing of a limb segment in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:362-72, 1961 (It)

POLGAR G, DENTON R: Cystic fibrosis in adults. Studies of pulmonary function and some physical properties of bronchial mucus. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:319-27, Mar 62

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [Studies on pulmonary physiopathology. III. Indices of intrapulmonary mixing of gases] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 20:581-602, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PARK HM, LEE CS: [Pulmonary function studies in bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema] Korean J Intern Med 4:477-82, Dec 61 (Kor)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of stimulative light intensity on the value of the opto-respiratory reflex in fresh water Teleosteans] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2189-94, 1961 (Fr)

PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155-60, Apr 62

PETIT JM, DELHEZ L, MUTSERS A, TROQUET J: [Ventilatory mechanics in the aged normal man, compared to the young adult] Arch Int Physiol 70:303-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

POPESCU I, RACOVEANU C, VULPESCU S: [The study of respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:57-66, Jan 62 (Rum)

PEYRAUD C, SERFATY A: [Influence of oxygenation of the environment on the respiratory rhythm of a fresh water teleost: the carp] J Physiol (Par) 54:396-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, BOCCAR M, BELGE G: [Pulmonary elastance and respiratory frequency in the normal man] J Physiol (Par) 54:395, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the recovery metabolism of tuberculous diabetics under the influence of various conditions. 2.] Z Tuberk 118:194-202, Mar 62 (Ger)

PERRIMOND-TROUCHET R, RISPE R: [Verification, on man, of the protective power of the neutral fumarate of 2-(N-methyl-2-piperidyl)-3-indole hydrate or RP 7065 against convulsions induced by partially elevated oxygen pressure and research on a predisposing sign of the imminence of the crisis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:114-7, 1962 (Fr)

PETIT JM, DEROANNE R, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, FRANCOIS Y: [Efficiency of the ventilatory activity of man] J Physiol (Par) 54:394, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PECORA DV: Evaluation of cardiopulmonary reserve in candidates for chest surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:60-6, Jul 62

PASSERI A, PIGNATARO E: [Pulmonary ventilation at various ages from the radiological point of view]

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of air in the pneumopathic subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:311-8, Dec 61 (It)

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of inspired air in the healthy subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:293-310, Dec 61 (It)

PIANE C, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELLUCCIO A, CASTELFRANCO M: [Effects of bronchospasm on the intrapulmonary distribution of air] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:334-41, Dec 61 (It)

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, GHIRINGHELLI G, CASTELFRANCO M: [The intrapulmonary distribution of air in the cardiopathic subject] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:328-33, Dec 61 (It)

PETIT JM, DELHEZ L, DAMOISEAU J: [Significance of some values of ventilatory mechanics in the normal adult during rest] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:356-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PANCHENKO IA: On the characteristics of respiratory regulation following certain surgical procedures in the thoracic cavity. An electromyographical investigation.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1247-9, Jun 62

PIIPER J: [Theoretical studies of alveolar-capillary O-2 diffusion in various hypotheses on the site of resistance to diffusion] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:173-92, 1962 (Ger)

PIIPER J: [Alveolar-arterial O-2-pressure adjustment in hyperoxia in the isolated dog lung]
Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:215-27, 1962 (Ger)

PIIPER J: [O-2-exchange of the isolated dog lung in the hypoxic region with changes in erythrocyte concentrations and circulation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:193-214, 1962 (Ger)

PETIT JM, DEROANNE R, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, FRANCOIS Y: [Critical examination of the efficiency of ventilatory activity. Influence of methods of measurement of mechanical work, temperature of the inspired air, partial pressure of alveolar O2 and of ventilatory regime] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:252-86, 1962 (Fr)

POPPELL JW, VANAMEE P: An alveolar-arterial PCO2 discrepancy, Nature (London) 195:809-10, 25 Aug 62

PIANE C, CASTELLUCCIO A, GHIRINGHELLI G, VICENTINI E, CASTELFRANCO M: [CO2 elimination during expiration in physiological and pathological conditions]
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:139-51, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

PETZ TJ: Evaluation of pulmonary function.
Harper Hosp Bull 20:152-63, Jul-Aug 62

PLUM F, BROWN HW, SNOEP E: Neurologic significance of posthyperventilation apnea, JAMA 181:1050-5, 22 Sep 62

PEREZ-CRUET J: Conditioning of extrasystoles in humans with respiratory manouvers as unconditional stimulus. Science 137:1060-1, 28 Sep 62

PROENCA J, WENNER J: [On the determination of alveolar CO2 tension in infants] Klin Wschr 40:898-903, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

PETRUN' NM: Cutaneous respiration in children at different ages. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):1-3, 1961

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, BOCCAR M, BELGE G: [Influence of the respiratory rate on pulmonary elasticity in the normal adult]
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:405-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

QUESADA ELIAS AF, ROEHR EE, RUIZ GUINAZRI A, FIRMAT J, AGREST A: [Respiratory modifications during hemodialysis in the treatment of renal insufficiency] Medicina (B Air) 22:50-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

RACOVEANU C, POPESCU I: [Clinical value of data concerning respiratory mechanics] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:299-316, 1961 (Rum)

RESSL J, LUKL P, WEINBERG J, ZMESKAL A: Ventilatory function in mitral stenosis. Cor Vasa 3:202-14, 1961

RATTENBORG C: Laryngeal regulation of respiration. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:129-40, 1961

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, CARUGATI G: Gastric inflation in relation to airway pressure. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:107-14, 1961

ROWE GG, CASTILLO CA, CRUMPTON CW: Effects of hyperventilation on systemic and coronary hemodynamics. Amer Heart J 63:67-77, Jan 62

ROSS JC, LEY GD, COBURN RF, ELLER JL, FORSTER RE: Influence of pressure suit inflation on pulmonary diffusing capacity in man. J Appl Physiol 17:259-62, Mar 62

ROSSANIGO F, MEINERI G: [Behavior of some respiratory volumes in subjects subjected to accelerations along different body axes] Riv Med Aero 24:485-500, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I: [Vasoconstriction in cutaneous acral regions produced by deep inspiration and possibilites for its practical use] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:457-64, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

RIVERA LM, SNIDER GL: Ventilatory studies in preschool children. I. Peak expiratory flow rate in normal and abnormal preschool children. Pediatrics 30:117-24, Jul 62

READ J, FOWLER KT: The non-homogeneous lung. Aust Ann Med 11:129-43, May 62

REYNOLDS LB Jr: Characteristics of an inspiration-augmenting reflex in anesthetized cats. J Appl Physiol 17:683-8, Jul 62

ROSS JC, COPHER DE, TEAYS JD, LORD TJ: Functional residual capacity in patients with pulmonary emphysema. A comparative study using gas dilution and plethysmographic techniques for measurement. Ann Intern Med 57:18-28, Jul 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Characteristics of the course of the production of acral vasoconstrictor cutaneous reflexes following deep inspiration]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168-9, 1962 (Cz)

RUTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Conditioned vasoconstriction in the acral region of the skin produced by a single deep inspiration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:610-7, 31 May 62 (Cz)

RITCHIE B: A comparison of forced expiratory volume and peak flow in clinical practice. Lancet 2:271-3, 11 Aug 62

RENOVANZ HD: Diagnosis of respiratory distribution and diffusion disturbances by a method not requiring a blood test. Dis Chest 42:186-90, Aug 62

ROSA E: [Findings on respiratory function, sometime after intervention, in patients undergoing surgical therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 76:721-4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

RAMACCIOTTI PG, CARACCIOLO M, CARDACI G: [Comparative examination of some respiratory function tests of subjects with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to age in the years 1957-1960] Lotta Tuberc 31:1433-9, Dec 61 (It)

RUBEN H, KNUDSEN EJ, KRARUP B, RUBEN A: [Studies on the nasal passage from the viewpoint of the practical application of the mouth-to-nose method]
Anaesthesist 11:268-70, Aug 62 (Ger)

SIMONSON E, TAYLOR H, CARLSON W: Effect of age on the change of pulmonary ventilation and alveolar CO2 tension before and during breathing of 6 per cent CO2.
J Geront 16:335-7, Oct 61

SADOUL P, LACOSTE J, SAUNIER C, CHOFFAT P, BEYLSTEIN M: [The place of capnimetry in anesthesia and in respiratory resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:456-60, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Research on a method of evaluation of the quantity of sleep. IV. The course of respiratory frequency during nocturnal sleep] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:897-904, 1961 (Fr)

SOTO ROJAS G, MARQUEZ C: Some features of pulmonary insufficiency at high altitudes. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:25-9, Jan 62

STEINER SH, MUELLER GC: Pulmonary arterial shunting in man during forward acceleration. J Appl Physiol 16:1081-6, Nov 61

STEINER SH, BEHNKE RH: Pulmonary venous admixture in man during negative pressure respiration.
J Appl Physiol 16:1047-9, Nov 61

SERA K: Ventilatory mechanics in patients with cardiopulmonary diseases. II. On congestive heart failure.
Jap Circulat J 25:320-30, Mar 61

SMITH WD: The effects of external resistance to respiration. I. General review. Brit J Anaesth 33:549-54, Nov 61

SCHOENTHAL H, HAHN N: [Functional residual capacity in children] Anaesthesist 10:339-41, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHIAVI RC, STEIN M, SETHI BB: Respiratory variables in response to a pain-fear stimulus and in experimental asthma. Psychosom Med 23:485-92, Nov-Dec 61

SLAVINA SE, MIAMLINA GA: [On the problem of changes in external respiration in pulmonary hypertension of various origins] Sovet Med 25:95-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SALAMONE L, RIZZO A: [Variations of some indices of respiratory function induced by exposure to environmental hyperthermic stress] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1185-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SMITH AC, SPALDING JM, WATSON WE: Ventilation volume as a stimulus to spontaneous ventilation after prolonged artificial ventilation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:22-31, Jan 62

SMITH AC, SPALDING JM, WATSON WE: CO2 as stimulus to spontaneous ventilation after prolonged artificial ventilation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:32-9, Jan 62

STONE DJ: Respiration in man during metabolic alkalosis. J Appl Physiol 17:33-7, Jan 62

STAUB NC, BISHOP JM, FORSTER RE: Importance of diffusion and chemical reaction rates in O2 uptake in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:21-7, Jan 62

SPACH MS, SCARPELLI EM: Circulatory dynamics and the effects of respiration during ventricular asystole in dogs with complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:197-207, Feb 62

SCARPELLI EM, SPACH MS: Respiratory mechanics during ventricular asystole in dogs with complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:208-14, Feb 62

SHAPIRO W, PATTERSON JL Jr: Effects of smoking and athletic conditioning on ventilatory mechanics, including observations on the reliability of the forced expirogram. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:191-9, Feb 62

SAPONARO A, CALAFIORE G, DI RENZI L, MELARAGNO E, RECINE G: [Modifications of the general arterial pressure, the cardiac rhythm and the peripheral rheogram in a patient with periodic Cheyne-Stokes respiration] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:351-61, 1961 (It)

SHEPHARD RJ: Some observations on peak expiratory flow. Thorax 17:39-48, Mar 62

SEVERINGHAUS JW: Respiration. Ann Rev Physiol 24:421-70, 1962

SCANO A: [Experimental results and practical considerations on the applications of functional respiratory and cardio-circulatory tests in aeronautics] Riv Med Aero 24:533-51, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SAVOLAINEN VP: [Maintenance of respiration in poisoning] T Milit Halsov 86:331-6, 1961 (Sw)

SWEANY SK, SHARP JT: A simple rebreathing device used for estimating arterial carbon dioxide tension in rapid determinations of pulmonary diffusing capacity by the steady-state method. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:684-91, May 62

SHNEIDER MS: [Disorders in the uniformity of pulmonary ventilation in anthracosis, pulmonary emphysema and pneumosclerosis of non-pulvigenic etiology]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:84-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT F: [Changes in the clinical problems of bronchial carcinoma in the last decade. V. Respiratory physiological problems in the surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Med Klin 57:597-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHNEIDER MS, KRASNOKUTSKAIA TP, GETMANETS RA: [Modification of an open oxygen method for the determination of the volume of residual air and the uniformity of pulmonary ventilation. (The method of Darling, Cournand and Richards)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:79-84, Apr 62 (Rus)

STOREY WF, STAUB NC: Ventilation of terminal air units. J Appl Physiol 17:391-7, May 62

SALVIA C: [Physiopathology of ventilatory insufficiency] Dia Med 34:637-44, 7 May 62 (Sp)

SADOUL P, FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, SAUNIER C: [Study of respiratory function in post-embolic chronic cor pulmonale] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:433-46, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SROCZYNSKI J: [Pneumotachographic studies in pneumoconiosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis]
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:343-50, 1962 (Pol)

STEINBACHER T: [Carbon dioxide determination in expiratory air and its clinical importance] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:198-210, 1962 (Ger)

STRUGHOLD H: The principle of the "internal atmosphere". Geobiological and astrobiological aspects. Aerospace Med 33:851-4, Jul 62

SWENSON EW, BIRATH G, BERGH NP, BERGLUND E: Respiratory gas exchange in patients up to one year after pulmonary resection. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:216-26, 1962

SMITH WD: A dead weight expiratory resistance.
Brit J Anaesth 34:290-3, May 62

SKLADAL J: [Some remarks on so-called function tests of the lungs and respiration] Cas Lek Cesk 101:781-4, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

STEIN M, KOOTA GM, SIMON M, FRANK HA: Pulmonary evaluation of surgical patients. JAMA 181:765-70, 1 Sep 62

SMALL MJ, MILLER WN, LEINER GC, STRAUSS HD, ABRAMOWITZ S: Clinical aspects of radiopulmonography. A simple method for simultaneous estimation of individual lung ventilation. JAMA 181:884-8, 8 Sep 62

SILLS B: A multidisciplinary method for study of lung structure and function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:238-45, Aug 62

SCHAEFER KE, CAREY CR: Alveolar pathways during 90-foot, breath-hold dives. Science 137:1051-2, 28 Sep 62

SIMENSTAD JO, GALWAY CF, MACLEAN LD: Tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of post-operative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:900-4, Sep 62

SAKURAI M: [Experimental studies on the effect of hot-spring bathing on blood pH. II. On the effect of a single bath and serial baths on fluctuations in blood pH, respiratory rate and body weight] Acta Paediat Jap 66:376-83, Jul 62 (Jap)

SILVER HM, OHSAKI Y: Lung function tests in diagnosis. Med Ann DC 31:515-9, Sep 62

TOPORKOVA LA: [Formation of respiratory conditioned reflexes to simultaneous and successive complex stimuli in cats] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:718-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TROQUET J: [Respiratory mechanism of the rat during the course of ozone intoxication] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1159-62, 1961 (Fr)

TANRET P, MONSAINGEON A, BERNIER JJ: [Studies on the respiratory exchange during the course of experimental acute hyperchloremia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1260-4, 1961 (Fr)

THOMPSON HK Jr, BERRY JN, McINTOSH HD: Circulatory responses to hyperventilation and exercise in normal subjects. Amer Heart J 63:106-14, Jan 62

TORELLI G, BRANDI G: Regulation of the ventilation at the beginning of muscular exercise. Int Z Angew Physiol 19:134-42, 1961

TRAEGER J: [Diagnosis and treatment of humoral disorders of respiratory origin in emergency pathology]
Poumon Coeur 17:861-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TOMASHEFSKI JF, CARTER ET, LIPSKY JA: Carbon dioxide and acid-base transients during hyperventilation. J Appl Physiol 17:28-32, Mar 62

TEMPER IuB: [On physiology of the respiratory center in the frog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:159-64, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOKARENKO II: [Changes in the respiratory component of motor defense conditioned reactions in various functional conditions of the respiratory center] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat

Pavlov 12:128–34, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TURUSBEKOV B: [Appearance of complex periodic respiration following rhythmic stimulation of the sinocarotid zone in high altitude conditions] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:444–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TAKISHIMA T: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:176–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

TEILLAC A, LEFRANCOIS R: [Analysis of ventilatory reactions during periods of adaptation and recovery from muscular exercise in man] J Physiol (Par) 54:417–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TSUJI Y, TOMITA M, IKENAGA Y, MIURA T, HAMAZAKI A, YAMAMOTO S, YAMAGUCHI Y, FUJISE N: [Clinical studies on heart-lung function after unilateral pneumonectomy] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:592–6, Sep 62 (Jap)

UGRIUMOV VM, KONOVALOV IuV, SPIRIN BG, IVANOV-DIATLOV FG, MESHCHERIAKOVA AV, MIKHEEVA EV, FEDOROV SN, SHVORNEVA VZ, D'IAKONOVA VE: [Disorders of respiration and their treatment in tumors of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 25:46–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ULMER WT, REICHEL G, EY W: [The course of heart-synchronous volume changes in the thoracic space and its effect on ventilation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:401–12, 1962 (Ger)

USAMI M: [Study on the influence of rotatory stimulation upon respiration] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:662–71, May 62 (Jap)

ULMER WT, REICHEL G, EY W, SCHWAB W: [Alveolar gas exchange in artificial respiration with the Emerson plastic respirator] Anaesthesist 11:270–2, Aug 62 (Ger)

VALDIVIA E, OLSON W, SIMON S: Direct illumination method to visualize pulmonary vessels. Angiology 12:462–8, Oct 61

VILLACIS E: [Considerations on tests of pulmonary function] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:212–34, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

VLASOV YA, GURFINKEL' VS, IVANOV DI, MALKIN VB, POPOVA EO, SHIK ML: A study of the hemodynamics during oxygen respiration under excess pressure. Bull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:408–12, Oct 61

VERONESI R: [Respiratory function tests in tetanus] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:260–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

VALENTIN H: [Respiratory mechanics and hemodynamics in silicosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:417–30, 1960 (Ger)

VACEK A: [On the mechanism of increased oxygen requirement in irradiated rats] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:83–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [The hemodynamic effect of sodium nicotinate in 48 chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects with or without arterial O-2 desaturation] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:76–80, 1962 (It)

VEIL C, PECAUT M: [Effect of splenectomy on the number of granulocytes in the lungs during the inhalation of hot air] J Physiol (Par) 54:426–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VISALLI M, DAGIANTI A, LIOY F, CHIAVARO A: [Study of respiratory arrhythmias and dysharmonies in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency (polypneumographic research with recording of diaphragmatic and costal respiration)] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:66–75, 1962 (It)

VARENE P, JACQUEMIN C: [Variations in the respiratory dead space during respiration under continuous pressure] J Physiol (Par) 54:425–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP, HEIDENDAL G: [Influence of meals on the values of intra-esophageal pressures measured by a static procedure during inspiration] J Physiol (Par) 54:421–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

VAKHIDOV VV: [Participation of the vessels of pleural adhesions in the respiratory function of the lung] Med Zh Uzbek 4:40–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

VOTCHAL BE, MODESTOV VK, AKOPIAN MA: [Determination of the amount of residual air in the lungs with radioactive xenon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–6, May 62 (Rus)

VANCE JW: Respiratory exchange during exercise in patients with diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema. Dis Chest 42:191–7, Aug 62

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Studies on the relation between caverns and lung function disorders in tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:289–95, May 62 (Ger)

WIDDICOMBE JG: Respiratory reflexes in man and other mammalian species. Clin Sci 21:163–70, Oct 61

WILLIAMS MH Jr, SERIFF NS, AKYOL T, YOO OH: The diffusing capacity of the lung in acute pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:814–7, Dec 61

WEERDEN GJ van, BOER HH de, GERRITSEN BG: [Experiences in relation mainly to ventilation and respiration in animals with a body temperature of 20°C or lower] Ned T Geneesk 105:2523–8, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

WIDDICOMBE JG: The activity of pulmonary stretch receptors during bronchoconstriction, pulmonary oedema, atelectasis and breathing against a resistance. J Physiol (Lond) 159:436–50, Dec 61

WATSON WE: Vascular distensibility of the hand during pressure breathing. Brit J Anaesth 33:600–5, Dec 61

WATSON WE: Changes in vascular distensibility of the hand resulting from alteration of the composition of alveolar air. Brit J Anaesth 33:606–9, Dec 61

WEST JB, HOLLAND RA, DOLLERY CT, MATTHEWS CM: Interpretation of radioactive gas clearance rates in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:14–20, Jan 62

WEST JB, DOLLERY CT: Uptake of oxygen-15-labeled CO2 compared with carbon-11-labeled CO2 in the lung. J Appl Physiol 17:9–13, Jan 62

WILLARD PW, YERKES RC, HORVATH SM: Respiratory gas exchange. Experiments in rats induced into cardiac arrest by various procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:525–32, May 62

WINKELSTEIN W Jr: The Erie County Air pollution—respiratory function study. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:221–2, May 62

WATSON JF, CHERNIACK NS: Effect of positive pressure breathing on the respiratory mechanics and tolerance to forward acceleration. Aerospace Med 33:583–8, May 62

WEST JB: Diffusing capacity of the lung for carbon monoxide at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:421–6, May 62

WASSERMAN K, NAIMARK A: Effect of a closed glottis on pressure oscillations in the body plethysmograph. J Appl Physiol 17:574–5, May 62

WILLIAMS JF Jr, WHITE DH, BEHNKE RH: Cardiopulmonary hemodynamics during exercise in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Cardiol 10:46–51, Jul 62

WIDDICOMBE JG, KENT DC, NADEL JA: Mechanism of bronchoconstriction during inhalation of dust. J Appl Physiol 17:613–6, Jul 62

WHITTIER JR, DHRYMIOTIS AD: Prevention of slow wave response to hyperventilation in the human electroencephalogram by a vasodilator. Angiology 13:324–7, Jul 62

WEST JB, LAHIRI S, GILL MB, MILLEDGE JS, PUGH LG, WARD MP: Arterial oxygen saturation during exercise at high altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:617–21, Jul 62

WEERDEN GJ van: Some clinical applications of capnography. Amer J Med Electronics 1:199–207, Jul–Sep 62

WILCOX BR, ROBERTS WC, CARNEY EK: The effect of reduced atmospheric oxygen concentration on closure of the ductus arteriosus in the dog. J Surg Res 2:312–6, Sep 62

WALKER WF, PICKARD C: Respiration and the inferior vena cava. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:257–64, May–Jun 62

WU MC, YANG SP: Pulmonary function study in healthy Chinese. I. Lung volume and its subdivisions. J Formosa Med Ass 61:110–29, 28 Feb 62

WU MC, YANG SP: Pulmonary function study in healthy Chinese. 2. Normal values on the pulmonary ventilation with special reference to maximum breathing capacity. J Formosa Med Ass 61:130–9, 28 Feb 62

WATSON WE: Observations on the mechanical work of intermittent positive pressure respiration. Brit J Anaesth 34:433–9, Jul 62

WEIDNER MG Jr, SIMEONE FA: Physiology of prolonged oligemic hypotension: investigation of pulmonary function. Ann Surg 156:493–502, Sep 62

YOKOYAMA T: [Physiological significance of exercise load tests for the lungs] Jap J Clin Path 10:162–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZOR'KIN AA: [On the effect of burns on hemodynamics and respiration in animals following radiation injury] Voennomed Zh 9:27–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on respiratory mechanics in obstructive emphysema and in restrictive lung processes] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:431–46, 1960 (Ger)

ZAJIC F, FEJFAROVA M, HLAVOVA A: Experimental pulmonary oedema produced by alloxan. II. Haemodynamic and respiratory changes in vagotomised dogs. Cor Vasa 4:42–52, 1962

ZECHMAN FW, TAYLOR J: Respiratory response to forward acceleration compared with chest compression in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:410–2, May 62

ZIPPEL R, WENZEL G: [Pneumometric studies on patients with vocal cord paralysis and total extirpation of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:507–24, 1962 (Ger)

ZAHORSKI W, KUJAWSKA A, MAREK K: [Respiratory function test in pulmonary silicosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:605–11, 1962 (Pol)

ZWI S, KAMENER R: The early recognition of respiratory failure and simple methods for its assessment. S Afr Med J 36:618–22, 4 Aug 62

radiation effects

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H, HEINONEN AO: Effects of radiation on the lungs and pulmonary function in the treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 36):1–19, 1962

statistics

RAO MN, SEN GUPTA A, SAHA PN, DEVI AS: Physiological norms in Indians. Pulmonary capacities in health. Indian Counc Med Res Spec Rep Ser 38:1–104, 1961

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

see also RESPIRATORS

ALLEN M, GENDRON P, HAMELIN P: [Mechanical ventilation in general surgery (200 cases)] Laval Med 33:17–22, Jan 62 (Fr)

ALETTI L: [Indications and results of treatment of respiratory insufficiency with prolonged artificial respiration using the Engstrom respirator] Minerva Anest 27:486–9, Dec 61 (It)

ALBERS C: [Ventilatory control of the acid-base equilibrium in hypothermia] Anaesthesist 11:43–51, Feb 62 (Ger)

ALETTI L: [Current trends in artificial respiration] Minerva Anest 28:75–9, Feb 62 (It)

ALETTI L: [Respiratory synchronism between the patient and automatic respirator. I. Synergism between succinylcholine and nivaline] Minerva Anest 28:152–4, Apr 62 (It)

ANDRIEU, MERIEL, SUC JM, BONHOURE JP, TON THAT HUNG, MERIEL P: [Acute respiratory insufficiency with uremic manifestations. Cure of the latter solely by assisted respiration] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:565–8, 1962 (Fr)

AUCHINCLOSS JH Jr, GILBERT R, EPIFANO LD: Management of acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic respiratory disease. Practical considerations. New York J Med 62:3234–43, 15 Oct 62

BARTLETT RG Jr: In-flight artificial respiration and pulmonary resuscitation with standard oxygen gear. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 5:1–9, 11 Jul 61

BARTLETT RG Jr: Some adjuncts to mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 4:1–10, 11 Jul 61

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, VINCENT P, GIROUD M: [Problems arising in the supervision of patients under prolonged respiratory assistance. II. The non-respiratory problems. (Nursing care, motor recuperation, metabolic, endocrine, cardiovascular disorders, etc.)] J Med Lyon 42:1417–31, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BJORK VO, INTONTI F, ALETRAS H: [Artificial respiration in thoracic surgery] Minerva Chir 16:1241–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, NAUDIN EP, VINCENT P, MEGARD M, GIROUD M, CHARRIERE: [Attempts at respiratory rehabilitation with low-frequency tetanizing currents in neuro-infections] J Med Lyon 42:1433–50, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

BIRD FM: Pulmonary ventilation through the bronchoscope. Ann Otol 70:1158–60, Dec 61

BIGNON J, CHRETIEN J: [Postmortem study of laryngo-tracheo-bronchial changes in the course of tracheotomy with assisted respiration (apropos of 12 pathological examinations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:125–55, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

BUCKLITSCH W: [Physiological principles of mouth artificial respiration methods] Deutsch Gesundh 17:268–71, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

BERITIC T, MARKICEVIC A: [Direct transpiration—an accepted method of artificial respiration] Lijecn Vjesn 84:61–4, Jan 62 (Ser)

BALDACCI G: [Intermittent positive pressure respiration in the therapy of chronic bronchitis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:511–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BLACKSTOCK CR: Artificial respiration. Canad Nurse 58:411–3, May 62

BASSOE HH, EMBERLAND R, GLUCK E, STOA KF: Adrenocortical function in patients with acute severe brain and pituitary lesion. Investigations on three cases treated with artificial respiration. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:254–62, Jun 62

BARTLETT RG Jr: In-flight artificial respiration and pulmonary resuscitation with standard oxygen gear. Aerospace Med 33:692–6, Jun 62

BJORK VO, ALETRAS OA, INTONTI F: [Artificial ventilation of the lungs after thoracic surgery] Hellen Chair 9:139–55, 1962 (Gr)

BERZSENYI G: [Treatment of heart arrest by the general practitioner] Belg T Geneesk 18:601–3, 1 Jul 62 (Dut)

BOUR H, BOCHET M, MELHEN R, SCHAISON G: [The intermittent positive pressure valve, especially in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sem Ther 38:228–35, Mar 62 (Fr)

BEAVER RA: Acute respiratory failure. London Clin Med J 3:27–37, Jul 62

BLASCO A: [Considerations on mechanical artifical ventilation during anesthesia] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:316–9, Jul 62 (Sp)

CREYGHTON JW: [Artificial respiration in first aid in industry] T Soc Geneesk 39:697–8, 10 Nov 61 (Dut)

CABROL C, CABROL A, BUREAU PA: [100 cases of mitral stenosis operated on under artificial respiration] Poumon Coeur 18:49–58, Jan 62 (Fr)

CESCO T, DE CANDIA G: [Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in the prevention and therapy of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Chir Ital 13:345–56, Oct 61 (It)

CHISTIKHIN VS: [Modified model of the Jackson bronchoscope for bronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with artificial respiration] GrudnKhir 4:106–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CANAL, GIROUD: [Surveillance of a patient under respiratory assistance] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:215–24, Apr 62 (Fr)

COIRA RG: [Observation room and respiratory center of the Hospital Muniz] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):13–4, 1961 (Sp)

CLARKSON WB, ROBINSON JS: Deliberate hyperventilation in the treatment of a crush injury of the chest. Brit J Anaesth 34:471–5, Jul 62

DE JONG RH: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation for cardio-respiratory arrest. Milit Med 126:744–8, Oct 61

DUBROVSKAIA VF: [On changes in the gases of the blood during apparative treatment of patients with disorders of respiration] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:230–5, 1962 (Rus)

DAM W: [On the training of non-medical health personnel with the help of a mannikin and curarized patients] T Milit Halsov 86:328–30, 1961 (Dan)

ENGSTROM CG: [Pathophysiological aspects of respiratory paralysis and artificial respiration] T Milit Halsov 86:320–4, 1961 (Sw)

FLORELIUS S: [Demonstration of a mannikin for use in the practice of the mouth-to-mouth method] T Milit Halsov 86:337–9, 1961 (Nor)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

FAVA E, BIANCHETTI L, QUERCI M: [Our experience in the treatment of tetanus] Minerva Anest 28:143–52, Apr 62 (It)

FRACCHIA P: [Effects of ventilotherapy with intermittent positive pressure mechanical respiration in subjects with chronic diffuse obstructive pulmonary emphysema] G Ital Tubere 16:81–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

GAUTIER-SMITH PC: A respiratory unit in a neurological hospital. Practitioner 189:326–32, Sep 62

GONZALEZ RH: [Results of the use of mechanical respiratory assistance] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:70–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, RAYBAUD C, WILSON J: [Appraisal of treatment of patients in a state of respiratory distress] Marseille Med 99:247–54, 1962 (Fr)

GALLETTI PM, PEIRCE EC 2d: The artificial lung and lung-kidney. Biomed Purview 2:40–2, Winter 62

GILSTON A: The management of respiratory distress after cardiothoracic surgery. Thorax 17:139–45, Jun 62

HUTCHISON JH, KERR MM, McPHAIL FM, DOUGLAS TA, SMITH G, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Studies in the treatment of the pulmonary syndrome of the newborn. Lancet 2:465–9, 8 Sep 62

HOSSLI G: [First aid and resuscitation in life-saving] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:104–22, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. Cent Afr J Med 7:324–9 contd, Sep 61

HAMARD H, FOUSSIER P, MARSAN C, GIACOMINI JC, ROUX J, CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [Thoracic crushing and respiratory assistance] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:284–6, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

HUNTER AR: The duration of inspiration during artificial ventilation of the lungs. Anaesthesia 17:3–11, Jan 62

HAMERSVELT R van: [Further discussion of artificial respiration in first aid in industry] T Soc Geneesk 40:85–6, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

HAMELBERG W: Artificial ventilation using transtracheal insufflation of oxygen. GP 25:112–3, May 62

HOSSLI G: [The use of continuous oxygen uptake measurement during artificial respiration by the method of C. G. Engstrom, P. Herzog and O. P. Norlander. Preliminary report] Anaesthesist 11:136–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUBER P: [Experiences with artificial respiration during curarization in the treatment of severe cerebrocranial injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 30:13–25, 1962 (Ger)

HOLMDAHL MH, THOREN L: Tetanus in pregnancy. Report of a case of severe tetanus with survival of mother and child following tracheotomy and artificial respiration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:339–41, 1 Aug 62

HAID B: [On the emergency use of artificial respiration and artificial blood circulation] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:166–73, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUEGIN W: [Early medical treatment of accidents with asphyxia] Triangulo 5:156–67, 1962 (Sp)

HOUDART R, CHARPENTIER, LABORIT G: [Treatment of cerebral edema by mechanical artificial ventilation] Neurochirurgie 8:75–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The influence of hemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HUGIN W: [The early treatment of asphyxia] Triangle [French] 5:156–67, Oct 61 (Fr)

JACQUEMIN C, VARENE P: [Variations of ventilatory resistances in respiration under continuous pressure] J Physiol (Par) 54:354–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KEENAN RL: Crushed chest injury treated with a mechanical ventilator. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:682–3, Nov 61

KELLEHER WH: A new pattern of "iron lung" for the prevention and treatment of airway complications in paralytic disease. Lancet 2:1113–6, 18 Nov 61

KAMAT SR, DULFANO MJ, SEGAL MS: The effects of intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB/I) with compressed air in patients with severe chronic nonspecific obstructive pulmonary disease. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:360–80, Sep 62

KLEIFELD O, HOCKWIN O: [Oxygen content of human aqueous humor after artificial respiration] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:513–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUKOWKA A: Has the "iron lung" been superseded? Brit J Clin Pract 15:1023–8, Dec 61

KAWAGUCHI T: [Emergency equipment and anesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:836–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

KURKA P: [Alternating pressure artificial respiration in more than 2000 anesthesias] Anaesthesist 11:120–1, Apr 62 (Ger)

LIND B: [Breathing methods in asphyxia neonatorum] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1125–7, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

L'ALLEMAND H: [Experiences in postoperative treatment with respirators] Thoraxchirurgie 9:171–3. Aug 61 (Ger)

LEINER GC: Functional treatment of lung diseases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:794–801, Sep 62

LONGHINO A: [Artificial respiration] Lijecn Vjesn 84:51–60, Jan 62 (Ser)

MISTAKOPOULOS NP: Treatment of experimentally induced bronchospasm by air-and-oxygen massage of the lungs. Brit Med J 5258:989–92, 14 Oct 61

MASTRIUKOV VA, GALITSKII AB, NADTOCHII GM: [On the problem of the effectivness of a thoracic pneumatic pressure device (a cuff) in artificial respiration] Eksp Khir Anest 6:29–33, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MOREL, CANAL P, GIROUD M, LE TRIVIDIC J, CARTON M: [A new achievement of the Military Health Services: the Centre d'Assistance Respiratoire of the Hopital Militaire d'Instruction Desgenettes at Lyon] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:689–701, Oct 61 (Fr)

MAGARO S, RONCORONI AJ: [Variations in tussigenic capacity with tracheotomy] Medicina (B Air) 21:94–6, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

[A modification of the mouth-to-mouth method] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:715–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MARKKANEN T, WICKSTROM J, TOIVANEN P, PIRILA A: Blood pyruvic acid in patients with poliomyelitic respiratory palsy treated in respirators. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:205–11, 1961

MOSER H: [On respiratory paralysis. A case of artificial respiration in an unconscious patient for 72 hours] Klin Med (Wien) 17:168–78, Mar 62 (Ger)

NOUHUYS F van: [Artificial respiration and resuscitation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1950–4, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

PETTAY O: [The treatment of tetanus and other severe convulsive states with curare and high-pressure respirators] Duodecim 77:776–9, 1961 (Fin)

POPOVA LM, LOBAN KM, DUBROVSKAIA VF, NAUMENKO IuI: [Use of curariform preparations in combination with endotracheal respiration in severe forms of tetanus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:75–80, Mar 62 (Rus)

PASTERNACK M: Home emergency treatment of acute pulmonary edema: early use of intermittent inspiratory positive pressure breathing (IPPB I.). J Tenn Med Ass 55:181–3, May 62

PILLAR T: [Mechanical respiration in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Cas Lek Cesk 101:389–91, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

PIERCE EC Jr, VANDAM LD: Intermittent positive pressure breathing. Anesthesiology 23:478–92, Jul–Aug 62

RUBEN A, RUBEN H: [Experimental study of regurgitation behavior with the blowing in of air in artificial respiration] Svensk Lakartidn 59:34–9, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

RUBEN A, RUBEN H: Artificial respiration. Flow of water from the lung and the stomach. Lancet 1:780–1, 14 Apr 62

RANSDELL HT Jr, McPHERSON RC, HALLER JA Jr, WILLIAMS DJ, CONNER EH: Treatment of flail chest injuries with a piston respirator. Amer J Surg 104:22–6, Jul 62

RACENBERG E: [Modified use of a simple Czechoslovakian device for lung-to-lung respiration--the "T" tube] Rozhl Chir 41:363–4, May 62 (Cz)

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: [Hemodynamic changes during artificial ventilation] Medicina (B Air) 22:85–97, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

RUBEN A: [Present status of artificial respiration] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2147–52, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

RONCORONI AJ, AGREST A, ROEHR E, GRZESKO S: Hemodynamics during mechanical ventilation. Amer Heart J 64:207–20, Aug 62

SCHUERMEYER E, BANKAMP G: [Blood gas analysis in anesthetic bronchoscopy during breathing with the Emerson chest respirator] HNO 9:295–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive technics for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662–73, Oct 61

SADOUL P, LACOSTE J, SAUNIER: [Essential procedures of respiratory resuscitation in chronic pulmonary patients] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:747–58, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

SMITH AC, SPALDING JM, WATSON WE: Ventilation volume as a stimulus to spontaneous ventilation after prolonged artificial ventilation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:22–31, Jan 62

SMITH AC, SPALDING JM, WATSON WE: CO2 as stimulus to spontaneous ventilation after prolonged artificial ventilation. J Physiol (Lond) 160:32–9, Jan 62

SPOEREL WE, COLES JC: The use of intermittent positive pressure breathing following thoracic operations. Dis Chest 41:91–4, Jan 62

STEAD AL, BUSH GH, ROTH F: A severe case of tetanus showing interesting features. Brit J Anaesth 34:49–56, Jan 62

SIRONI PG, DAMIA G: [Anesthesia in controlled mechanical respiration and otorhinolaryngological surgery] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:319–35, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SEMB C, ERIKSON H, REFSUM HE: Ten years experience with tank respirators in the treatment of post-operative respiratory failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:39–44, 1961

SMITH G, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, NORMAN JN, BATES EH: Treatment of coal-gas poisoning with oxygen at 2 atmospheres pressure. Lancet 1:816–9, 21 Apr 62

SIMSOLO V, SHEPHERD G, LAMBERTINI A: [Respiratory assistance in post-diphtheric polyneuritis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:107–13, Mar 62 (Sp)

SESSA T, VECCHIONE C: [Ventilotherapy with oxygen under intermittent positive pressure in chronic bronchitis, emphysema and silicosis: behavior of the ventilatory function and of oximetry] Riforma Med 76:345–53, 31 Mar 62 (It)

STOECKEL W: [Modern life-saving] Med Welt 19:1103–7, 12 May 62 (Ger)

STOFFREGEN J, THUERIGEN W, FISCHER HG: [Halothane-controlled respiration anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:152–6, May 62 (Ger)

SHILO J: [Mouth-to-nose artificial respiration with external heart massage] Harefuah 62:380–1, 15 May 62 (Heb)

SIMPLE SJ, SPENCER GT: The treatment of emphysema by tracheostomy and artificial respiration. Nurs Times 58:762–6, 15 Jun 62

SPENCE M: The emergency treatment of acute respiratory failure. Anesthesiology 23:524–37, Jul–Aug 62

THUERIGEN W, FISCHER HG, STOFFREGEN J: [The behavior of the hydrogen-ion concentraton during respiration and artificial respiration in anesthesia] Anaesthesist 11:135–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

TYLER JM, GRAPE B: The influence of mechanical assistance to respiration on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in emphysema. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:29–36, Jul 62

ULMER WT, HARRFELDT HP, REIF E, REICHEL G: [Experiences and results of experiments with rescue breathing in an atypical position] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2367–70, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of automatic controled respiration in 500 intracranial operations] Minerva Anest 27:485–6, Dec 61 (It)

Upper airway obstruction and artificial respiration. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:158–61, 1961

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, HAMMANN B: [Activity of the neurorespiratory resuscitation service of the Clinique Medicale A in 1960] Strasbourg Med 13:341–50, May 62 (Fr)

WALSH RS: The management of patients in a respiratory unit. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:799–800, Sep 61

WEERDEN GJ van, VEERE W van der, HANDELS JJ: [Endotracheal respiration as a possible cause of the development of an unequal ventilation-perfusion ratio] Maandschr Kinderzeneesk 29:332–9, Oct 61 (Dut)

WATSON WE: Some observations on dynamic lung compliance during intermittent positive pressure respiration. Brit J Anaesth 34:153–7, Mar 62

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47–54, Winter 62

WATSON WE, SMITH AC, SPALDING JM: Transmural central venous pressure during intermittent positive pressure respiration. Brit J Anaesth 34:278–86, May 62

complications

PARKAS E: [Circulatory problems connected with artificial respiration] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:281–98, 1961 (Ger)

MINNIGERODE B: [Permanent laryngeal injury after 4 days of tracheal intubation] HNO 10:117–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

REFSUM HE: Hypokalemic alkalosis with paradoxical aciduria during artificial ventilation of patients with pulmonary insufficiency and high plasma bicarbonate concentration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:481–8, 1961

WILSON CL, LANG RH: Cardiac arrhythmias and syncope during positive pressure breathing. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1026–30, Nov 61

equipment & supplies

KORYCKI J: [A simple device simplifying "mouth-to-mouth" artificial respiration] Pol Tyg Lek 17:21–3, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

experimental

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in a state of anesthetic apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Agressologie 2:405–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

CANTONI A, BOCCHIALINI C: [The circulatory action of artificial respiration during cardiac arrest. Experimental contribution] Minerva Anest 28:61–8, Feb 62 (It)

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The effect of hemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

HAHN F, MEYER JH, OBERDORF A: [The effect of hemegride, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168–87, 1961 (Ger)

SADOUL P, NOVIANT Y, SABATHIE M, LACOSTE J, CHERRIER F, PARMENTIER FR: [Ventilation by means of oral insufflation. Experimental studies] Ann Med Nancy 1:272–81, Jun 62 (Fr)

history

PEDICINO V: [Some historical notes on endotracheal intubation] Riv Stor Med 5:39–47, Jan–Jun 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

BODA D, MURANYI L: Intermittent positive pressure breathing and curare in the treatment of severe pneumonic respiratory distress. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:261–7, 1961

MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVACS F, UHL K: [Experience with artificial respiration combined with muscle relaxation in acute spastic conditions in infants] Orv Hetil 103:1173–6, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVAC F, UL K: [Experience in the use of controlled respiration in combination with curare for the treatment of acute convulsive states in childhood] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1000–5, 1962 (Rus)

RUEGHEIMER E: [Mechanical respiration in newborn infants and small children] Thoraxchirurgie 9:160–6. Aug 61 (Ger)

SWENSSON SA: Artificial respiration in severe abdominal disease. Arch Dis Childh 37:149–55, Apr 62

SUTHERLAND JM, SAIDLEMAN M, STAHLMAN M: Ventilation of newborn infants in body respirators. J Pediat 61:304–5, Aug 62

SALING E: [On the possibility of the use of a heart-lung machine for newborn infants] Arch Gynaek 197:123–8, 1962 (Ger)

TSOUTSOULOPOULOS GCh, PAPATHANASIOS SK, ASEMES N: [Control of asphyxia neonatorum with the Auer WB 58 positive-negative pressure breathing apparatus] Hellen Iatr 31:575–87, Jul 62 (Gr)

Respiration, Tissue see TISSUE METABOLISM

RESPIRATORS

see also MASKS

ANGLES C, MORET P, PATTAY J, RUDLER JC: [The use of artificial respirators at the Clinique Chirurgicale Universitaire of Geneva] Helv Chir Acta 29:122–30, Apr 62 (Fr)

ADLEY FE, WISEHART DE: Methods for performance testing of respiratory protective equipment. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:251–6, Jul–Aug 62

BINET L, BOCHET M: [Thoraco-abdominal iron lung. New model with combined action] Presse Med 69:2040–1, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

BURGESS WA, SILVERMAN L, STEIN F: A new technique for evaluating respirator performance. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:422–9, Dec 61

BAKMAN AM: [On the automatic respiration control in anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:112–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

BISHOP C, POTTS MW, MOLLOY PJ: A method of sterilization for the Barnet respirator. Brit J Anaesth 34:121–3, Feb 62

BARTH L: [Automatic ventilation apparatus for bronchospirometry during artificial respiration] Anaesthesist 11:123–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

BEDNARIK B, ATANASOV D, PERESTY S, JOBANEK B: [A simple method of anesthesia with the aid of a respirator in experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:93–8, 1962 (Cz)

BALESTRA L, AMICI A: [The use of automatic respirators in prolonged respiratory paralysis] Minerva Anest 28:231–3, Jun 62 (It)

CAMPBELL D, BEAVER RA: Discussion on patient-triggered ventilators. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:793–8, Sep 61

COOKE M, BRYCE-SMITH R: A method of treating the neonate which has failed to breathe. Anaesthesia 17:133–5, Apr 62

DOBKIN AB: The Takaoka respirator for automatic ventilation of the lungs. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:556–60, Nov 61

DUNLOP CW, EDSALL G: An electro-pneumatic control for closed system respiration. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:136–7, Feb 62

LOBANOV GS: [A modified oxygen device used in controlling secondary asphyxia in premature newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:38–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DOROSHCHUK VP: [Clinical aspects and therapy of paralysis and paresis of the principal respiratory muscles in poliomyelitis. 2.] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:59–64, Apr 62 (Rus)

ENGSTROM GG, NORLANDER O, HERZOG P: [Respiratory physiological resuscitation with the Engstrom respirator] Minerva Anest 27:327–34, Aug 61 (It)

FISCHER HC, STENGER HH, STOFFREGEN J: [Bronchoscopy with artificial respiration under anesthesia with the Emerson chest respirator] Anaesthesist 11:121–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

FRITZSCH W: [Tank respirator treatment and cesarean section in poliomyelitis] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:11–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

GODDARD RF: Inhalation therapy for infants and children. I, The delivery room. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:26–33, Oct 61

GEKKER E: [Apparatus for artificial respiration: the "Gornospasatel'-5" and "Gornospasatel'-6"] Sovet Med 25:130–2, May 62 (Rus)

GULIUK NG: [Artificial respiration apparatus for newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:51–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

HUSTEAD RF, AVERY ME: Observations on mask pressure achieved with the Kreiselman infant resuscitator. New Engl J Med 265:939–41, 9 Nov 61

HOHMANN G: [Clinical ventilator test] Zbl Chir 86:2027–31, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOOD RM, RUSH CE: Lethal hazards of the Morch respirator. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:338–42, Mar 62

HANSMAN FS, FRANKLIN AL: A manually operated portable resuscitator for use in resuscitation of the apparently drowned and in other conditions when respiration has stopped. Med J Aust 49(1):806–7, 26 May 62

HANSMAN FS, FRANKLIN AL: A manually operated portable resuscitator for use in resuscitation of the apparently drowned and in other conditions when respiration has stopped. Med J Aust 49(1):806–7, 26 May 62

HOLADAY DA, RATTENBORG CC: Automatic lung ventilators. Anesthesiology 23:493–506, Jul–Aug 62

IUREVICH VM: [Russian apparatus for inhalation anesthesia and artificial respiration] Kazan Med Zh 2:87–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

JACQUEMIN C, COLIN J, VARENE P: [On the application of physiological methods to the study of respiratory apparatus] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:659–74, Oct 61 (Fr)

KOZYREV VA: [The use of auxiliary apparative respiration in neurosurgical patients] Vop Neirokhir 25:50–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KABARGINA MV: [2 cases of treatment of patients with diphtherial polyneuritis with disorders of respiration with "iron lungs"] Pediatriia 40:84–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOTRAS RL: [A new apparatus for the semi-closed respiration system, type 188–193] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:52–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

LASSEN HC: [Non-poliomyelitic respiratory insufficiency treated with artificial ventilation] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1555–7, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

MAGGIO G: [The Ambu [Ruben's resuscitator] and the Oxford Inflating Bellow s. Personal evaluation of 2 resuscitator apparatus] Minerva Anest 27:323–7, Aug 61 (It)

MELZOBS MYa, SHUSTER Ya, KIMENIS AA: A simple artificial respiration apparatus for laboratory animals. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:977–8, Feb 62

MANAVALAN AS: Management of respiratory insufficiency. Med J Malaya 16:125–35, Dec 61

McKENDRICK GD: A vehicle designed for respiratory patients, "Annabelle". Lancet 1:1289–90, 16 Jun 62

MAPLESON WW: The effect of changes of lung characteristics on the functioning of automatic ventilators. Anaesthesia 17:300–14, Jul 62

NICOLLETI RL, SOARES PM, CURTI CJ: [Use of the Takaoka respirator for the production of hyperpressure in angiocardiographic examination] Rev Bras Anest 12:18–27, Apr 62 (Por)

NEGOVSKII VO: [On the rapid application of artificial respiration apparatus in asphyxia neonatorum] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:37–9, 1962 (Uk)

PEREL'MUTR AS, KOLOKOLOVA TD: [Resistance of elements in a respiratory apparatus in pulsating current] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:18–25, Aug 61 (Rus)

PAUTLER S, RACENBERG E: [Clinical trials with Czechoslovakian KPT apparatus for artificial and controlled respiration] Rozhl Chir 41:43–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

PAKHOTINA NS, LEBEDEVA KV, SOKLAKOV AF: [On the possibility for the utilization of the SHB–1 "Lepestok" respirator in non-ferrous metallurgical plants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):61–3, 1962 (Rus)

RESTO SOTO AD, LUI A, GLAS WW: Complications of the Morch respirator. J Mich Med Soc 61:308–12, Mar 62

ROESCH R, STOELTING VK: A new and practical emergency oxygen apparatus. Western Med 3:281–4, Aug 62

SEEBER F, WUETSCHKE J: [The treatment of respiratory insufficiency in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases by means of artificial respiration in a tank respirator] Muench Med Wschr 103:2520–4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SINGER JR: [Use of an artificial ventilator: Spiromat II for anesthesia] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:175–82, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SYKES MK: The East-Radcliffe ventilator adapted for anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:203–6, Mar 62

SWENSSON SA: Management of the Engstrom respirator in early infancy. Arch Dis Childh 37:156–8, Apr 62

SEWELL WH: A respirator for experimental intrathoracic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:760–2, Jun 62

SCHLANG HA: Cooling device for tank respirator. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:931–2, Jun 62

TEREGULOV AG, ABDRAKHMANOV MI, BOGOIAVLENSKII VF, LOGVINOV IA: [Determination of basal metabolism and pulmonary function with the AOOZ–M apparatus] Kazan Med Zh 4:94–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ULMER WT, REICHEL G, EY W, SCHWAB W: [Alveolar gas exchange in artificial respiration with the Emerson plastic respirator] Anaesthesist 11:270–2, Aug 62 (Ger)

VISWANATHAN R: Disposable paper or plastic nose mask for oxygen administration. J Indian Med Ass 38:543–5, 16 May 62

WATSON WE, SPALDING JM, SMITH AC: A respiration pump to provide a variable waveform. Brit J Anaesth 34:149–52, Mar 62

history

PRICE JL: The evolution of breathing machines. Med Hist 6:67–72, Jan 62

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

AMANN L: [The respiratory system] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:372–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

MITCHELL RI: Controlled measurement of smoke-particle retention in the respiratory tract. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:526–33, Apr 62

abnormalities

RUSAKOV VI, CHECHENIN MG: [A rare form of anomaly in a newborn infant caused by asphyxia] Akush Ginek 38:97–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

MUNSHI JS: The accessory respiratory organs of Clarias batrachus (Linn.). J Morph 109:115–39, Sep 61

chemistry

GAINI G: [Histochemical observations on the respiratory mucosa in normal conditions and in pathological states] Osped Maggiore 50:29–37, Jan 62 (It)

diagnosis

PENMAN RW: Blood lactate levels and some blood acid-base changes in respiratory failure and their significance in oxygen induced-respiratory depression. Clin Sci 23:5–12, Aug 62

diseases

ANDELMAN SL: Air pollution and respiratory diseases. Amer J Med Sci 242:687–93, Oct 61

ARONOVITCH M, KAHANA LM, MEAKINS JF, PLACE RE, LAING R: Vanillic diethylamide in the management of acute respiratory insufficiency; a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 85:873–85, 14 Oct 61

AIMES A: [Rare and little known diseases and syndromes. II, Pneumoconioses and allergic respiratory manifestations. I.] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1153–4 contd, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

ASHFORD JR, BROWN S, DUFFIELD DP, SMITH CS, FAY JW: The relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function, and radiological pneumoconiosis amongst coal workers at three Scottish collieries. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:106–17, Jul 61

ADAM P: [Clinical study of a respiratory stimulant (G 5668)] Progr Med (Par) 90:217–21, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDERSON CM, FREEMAN M, ALLAN J, HUBBARD L: Observations on (i) sweat sodium levels in relation to chronic respiratory disease in adults and (ii) the incidence of respiratory and other disease in parents and siblings of patients with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Med J Aust 49(1):965–9, 23 Jun 62

AUCHINCLOSS JH Jr, GILBERT R, EPIFANO LD: Management of acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic respiratory disease. Practical considerations. New York J Med 62:3234–43, 15 Oct 62

BIGNALL JR: Respiratory tract. Medical. Med Annual 79:418–39, 1961

BLAHA H: [Report on experience with balneological treatment of chronic diseases of the upper airways] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1680–7, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

BOUCHER H, SOUQUET R, ROUMAGOUX J, MERGIER P, ROYER G: [Incidence of mucoviscidosis in the respiratory pathology of adults] Minerva Pediat 13:1285, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BONNET JL, GUILMET C, GOSSET J: [Apropos of respiratory complications of general surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1411–23, Nov 61 (Fr)

BECK J: [Tuberculosis of the upper air passages] Med Klin 56:2034–7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERTOYE A, GARIN JP, GIROUD M: [Bronchopulmonary manifestations in the course of myasthenia gravis] Poumon Coeur 17:555–66, Jun–Aug 61 (Fr)

BIAGINI R, BRACCI R: [The structure of the muscular arteries and of the pulmonary arterioles as a predisposing factor to diseases of the respiratory tract of the early periods of life in the premature infant] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:417–26, 1960 (It)

BUECHNER HA, ZISKIND MM: The management of respiratory tract emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:437–57, Mar 62

BERTOYE A, VINCENT P, GIROUD M, KALB JC: [Restoration of respiratory autonomy after assisted endotracheal ventilation] Poumon Coeur 18:129–38, 1962 (Fr)

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [Glass wool: physiopathology, clinical aspects and prevention of the diseases caused by it] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1171–93, Dec 61 (It)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–May 1960. V.] Ann Allergy 20:263–81 contd, Apr 62

BALCHUM OJ: Environment in relation to respiratory disease. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:561–74, Jun 62

BROMBERG-SZNEK S, LORSKA D, KAUWAN L, LUSTIG S: [Kidney function indices in chronic respiratory insufficiency and their changes under the influence of oxygen] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:297–302, 1962 (Pol)

BEUMER HM: [Clinicophysiological considerations of insufficiency of effort] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:169–82, Jun 62 (Dut)

BOUR H, BOCHET M, MELHEN R, SCHAISON G: [The intermittent positive pressure valve, especially in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sem Ther 38:228–35, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENESOVA D, HOUSTEK J: [The incidence of respiratory diseases in the death rate of infants in the middle Bohemian regions] Cesk Pediat 17:416–22, Jun 62 (Cz)

BUTTERFIELD J, O'BRIEN D, LUBCHENCO LO: Respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. An evaluation of the early feeding of glucose water. Amer J Dis Child 104:230–4, Sep 62

COLOMBO I: [Kinesitherapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Osped Maggiore 49:308–14, Jul 61 (It)

COLEBATCH HJ: Artificial coughing for patients with respiratory paralysis. Aust Ann Med 10:201–12, Aug 61

CHOFFEL C: [Respiratory manifestations of collagenoses] Gaz Med France 68:2487–500, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHITI ML, CORDELLI F, CORELLI L: [The behavior of pancreatic enzymes in the feces of infants with acute diseases involving the ear and the main air ways] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:442–9, 1960 (It)

CHRISPIN AR, DARKE CS: Papilloedema and polycythaemia. Brit Med J 5283:989–90, 7 Apr 62

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

COHEN AI: Treatment of allergy with oral betamethasone in 141 patients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:91–6, Feb 62

CORT RL: Renal function in the respiratory distress syndrome. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:313–23, May 62

CAVANNA D, ROCCHIETTA S: [Aerosols of mucolytic drugs] Boll Chimicofarm 101:59–61, Jan 62 (It)

CAMPBELL EJ: Respiratory failure: simple bedside tests of lung function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:566–9, Jul 62

CRUCHAUD S: [Respiratory allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:416–37, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHISTOVA LV: [On successive therapy of children with chronic non-specific diseases of the respiratory organs] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:69–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

DOHAN FC: Air pollutants and incidence of respiratory disease. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:387–95, Oct 61

DAUTREBANDE L, LOVEJOY FW Jr, McCREDIE RM: New studies on aerosols. XVII. Beneficial effects of dilating microaerosols dispersed in closed rooms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:237–44, 1 Nov 61

DELEUZE R: [Anesthesiological problems posed by chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cah Anesth 9:693–723, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVID M, MESSIMY R, HIRSCH JF: [Acute intracranial hypertension during a chronic respiratory insufficiency with arteriographic changes secondary to hypercapnia] Presse Med 70:165–8, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

DAY WR, DENISON TR, RUNKEL GE: Acute lower respiratory disease. Med Times 90:966–72, Sep 62

DUBILEI VV: [Prevention of recurrences of suppurative and chronic diseases of the respiratory organs] Ter Arkh 34:91–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

DOHAN FC, EVERTS GS, SMITH R: Variations in air pollution and the incidence of respiratory disease. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:418–22, Sep 62

ELLISON LT, TALLEY RE, MIMS LC, ELLISON RG: The cardiorespiratory syndrome of obesity in a child. A case report with clinical and physiological considerations. Dis Chest 40:419–25, Oct 61

EIMIND K: [Hemorrhage in the upper respiratory tract in hemophiliacs] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:151, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

EIDEL'SHTEIN SI, ZHILINSKII ES, GOL'TSER SM: [Use of aerosols of antibiotics from the tetracycline series in catarrhal and suppurative diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Antibiotiki 7:68–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

ENGSTROM CG: [Pathophysiological aspects of respiratory paralysis and artificial respiration] T Milit Halsov 86:320–4, 1961 (SSw)

EEROLA R: [Respiratory complications during anesthesia] Duodecim 78:182–9, 1962 (Fin)

ELMES PC: Respiratory disorders as they affect anaesthesia. Irish J Med Sci 435:106–13, Mar 62

FATI S, ALOIA L: [The behavior of ceruloplasmin and of serum copper in pulmonary siliconis and in other diseases of the respiratory tract] Folia Med (Nap) 44:731–51, Sep 61 (It)

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:396–420, Nov 61 (It)

FIORI RATTI L, DI GIROLAMO A, COLLATINA S: [Childhood, adolescence and allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Valsalva 37:187–93, Aug 61 (It)

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:27–47, 1961

FERGUSON CF, FLAKE CG: Subglottic hemangioma as a cause of respiratory obstruction in infants. Ann Otol 70:1095–112, Dec 61

FAVEZ G: [Therapeutic properties of heptaminol hydrochloride in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Praxis 51:145–7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

FRITZSCH W: [Poliomyelitic respiratory paralysis and pregnancy] Muench Med Wschr 104:176–8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes in the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:131–48, Dec 61 (It)

FIORI RATTI L, DI GIROLAMO A, COLLATINA S: [Allergic manifestations of the respiratory tract in relation to age. Clinico-statistical study] Valsalva 38:3–20, Feb 62 (It)

FERRIS BG Jr, ANDERSON DO, BURGESS WA: Prevalence of respiratory disease in a flax mill in the United States. Brit J Industr Med 19:180–5, Jul 62

FLETCHER CM: Definition and classification of the causes of respiratory failure. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:565–6, Jul 62

FERRIS BG Jr, ANDERSON DO: The prevalence of chronic respiratory disease in a New Hampshire town. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:165–77, Aug 62

FUNAKI H: [Studies on the ventilatory function in chronic respiratory diseases] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:435–54, 25 May 62 (Jap)

GUENTHNER W: [Preliminary report on the pharmacodynamic modification of apparently irreversible respiratory work insufficiency] Ther Umsch 18:459–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

GARDERE J, BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, FROMENT A: [Coronary and infarctoid syndromes in the course of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Poumon Coeur 17:751–69, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GARBINSKI T, RANDOWA D: [Forms of ventilation insufficiency] Gruzlica 29:917–23, Nov 61 (Pol)

GRENDA AN, HARROWER HW: Bronchotomy for obstruction of the airway during thoracic surgery. Rhode Island Med J 45:205–7, Apr 62

GIRAUD P, ORSINI A, RAYBAUD C, WILSON J: [Appraisal of treatment of patients in a state of respiratory distress] Marseille Med 99:247–54, 1962 (Fr)

GOGLIA G: [On a new medicinal combination in the percutaneous therapy of acute and chronic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:117–20, Apr 62 (It)

GEL'SHTEIN VE: [Electrokymography in various diseases of the respiratory system] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–74, Apr 62 (Rus)

GLAS WW, KING OJ Jr, LUI A: Complications of tracheostomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:56–63, Jul 62

GRISMER JT: Bedside endotracheal suction indications and techniques. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:81–9, 15 May 62

GAAL GZ, NEWMAN B: Gastric fluid aspiration fatally complicating amniotic fluid embolism; (case report). W Virginia Med J 58:207–9, Aug 62

GOL'EVA IV, SALIKHODZHAEV SS: [Problems of work hygiene and conditions of the upper respiratory tract in workers employed in primary treatment of bast fiber] Med Zh Uzbek 6:19–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

GORDON HH: The infants of diabetic mothers. Amer J Med Sci 244:129–44, Aug 62

GUARINO A, MOLE R, SESSA G: [The respiratory tract in sulfur miners] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:461–79, Jun 62 (It)

HASHIDA Y, SHERMAN FE: Accessory diaphragm associated with neonatal respiratory distress. J Pediat 59:529–32, Oct 61

HARRISON GK: Respiratory tract. Surgical. Med Annual 79:439–45, 1961

HARTWIG W: [Physiopathology of respiratory insufficiency] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1161–84, 1961 (Pol)

HERRMANN RA, MEAD AW, SPRITZ N, RUBIN AL: Hypopotassemia with respiratory paralysis. Case due to renal tubular acidosis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:925–8, Dec 61

HINGLAIS JC, MEYSENC-VIDAL F: [Physiotherapy. IV. Physiotherapy of thoracic syndromes] Concours Med 83:6747–58, 30 Dec 61

HANSEN K: [Allergy and occupational diseases] Muench Med Wschr 103:2517–20, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAMM J, WETTENGEL R, FABEL H: [Comparative research on the respiratory mechanism in normal lung function and in obstructive and restrictive ventilatory disorders] Z Klin Med 157:133–55, 1962 (Ger)

HERNALSTEEN L: [Anti-inflammatory property of a cysteine derivative on the respiratory mucous membranes] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:513–7, 1961 (Fr)

HAINAUT H: [Antibiotics in recurrent respiratory disorders in children] Rev Med Liege 17:145–6, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HILLEMAN MR, HAMPARIAN VV, KETLER A, REILLY CM, McCLELLAND L, CORNFELD D, STOKES J Jr: Acute respiratory illnesses among children and adults. Field study of contemporary importance of several viruses and appraisal of the literature. JAMA 180:445–53, 12 May 62

HUMBERT P, CHASSON J, ARGENSON: [Respiratory distress in chronic pulmonary insufficiency] Marseille Med 99:327–31, 1962 (Fr)

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HERZOG H, KOSTYAL A: [Disorders of consciousness in respiratory insufficiency] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1185–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEINER DC, SEARS JW, KNIKER WT: Multiple precipitins to cow's milk in chronic respiratory disease. A syndrome including poor growth, gastrointestinal symptoms, evidence of allergy, iron deficiency anemia, and pulmonary hemosiderosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:634–54, May 62

HOUSTEK J: [Present problem of acute respiratory diseases in children] Cesk Pediat 17:385–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

HOUSTEK J, HLOUSKOVA Z, COPOVA M: [The incidence of recurrent respiratory diseases in the middle Bohemian regions] Cesk Pediat 17:428–30, Jun 62 (Cz)

HOLY J, SKVRNOVA K, HLOUSKOVA Z: [The incidence of viral antibodies in recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:431–41, Jun 62 (Cz)

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165–80, Aug 62

HARTWIG W, GASIOROWSKI W, KOZIOROWSKI A: [Attempted therapy of chronic respiratory insufficiency with radioactive iodine (I-131). Preliminary communication] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:549–54, 1962 (Pol)

HADLEY F, BORDICKS KJ: Respiratory difficulty: causes and care. Amer J Nurs 62:64–7, Oct 62

IBRAZIMOV NG: [Comparative characteristics of morbidity of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the Dzhezkazgansk concentrating plant and mine] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):39–41, 1962 (Rus)

JAMES JL, PARK HW: Respiratory failure due to polymyositis treated by intermittent positive-pressure respiration. Lancet 2:1281–2, 9 Dec 61

JEUNE M, CARRON R, BERGONDI C: [What can be expected of histaglobin in the treatment of pediatric respiratory allergies. Apropos of 29 cases] Gaz Med France 69:1781–2, 25 May 62 (Fr)

JAKAB T, GULYAS J, KANTOR E, STEFANICS J: [Treatment of respiratory insufficiency by tracheotomy] Orv Hetil 103:1604–7, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

KODEJSZKO E: [Clinical aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1185–208, 1961 (Pol)

KILMORE MA, LAFIA DJ, TOMASELLO RM, CHASE HF: A comparison of normothermic and hypothermic respiratory obstruction. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:619–24, Nov-Dec 61

KUROSU Y: [Treatment of respiratory paralysis caused by polio] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1973–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

KELLOGG RO: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria with respiratory paralysis. J Maine Med Ass 52:362–3, Dec 61

KNIPPING HW, VALENTIN H, VENRATH H: [Some remarks on respiratory insufficiency with special reference to strictly regional function disorders in beginning bronchial cancer and to the problems of vita maxima in geriatric surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:109–14, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

KAWAMORI Y: [Respiratory disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:373–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATO M, KIN Z, HISANO K, DOHI Y: [Studies on the alveolar low ventilation syndrome in pulmonary surgery] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:68–76, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOLTAY M, SZOLLOSY E, MECS I, ZENGEI K: [Etiological studies on intestinal diseases and acute respiratory diseases in infant homes] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:201–9, Jul 62 (Hun)

KARI P: [Esophago-respiratory fistulas. Apropos of 2 cases] Maroc Med 41:780–1, Jul 62 (Fr)

LASSEN HC: Evaluation of respiratory failure—therapeutic consequences. Danish Med Bull 8:115–20, Sep 61

LEUCHTENBERGER C, LEUCHTENBERGER R: A correlated histological, cytological and cytochemical study of the tracheobronchial tree and lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):102–18, 1961

LASSEN HC: [Non-poliomyelitic respiratory insufficiency treated with artificial ventilation] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1555–7, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

LINEHAN WD: The treatment of respiratory failure with special reference to tracheostomy. J Irish Med Ass 49:181–3, Dec 61

LOWE CR: Tobacco smoking and disease. Curr Med Drugs 2:18–23, Dec 61

LICHTERFELD A: [Spirometric research on the comparison of the effect of Alupent and Aludrin aerosols in obstructive ventilation disorders] Med Welt 52:2748–51, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEPINE C: [A year of respiratory physiopathology] Un Med Canada 91:189–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEON ORREGO J: [Care of the upper respiratory tract in unconscious patients] Neurocirugia 18:502–10, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

LACORTE JG: [General ideas concerning virus diseases of the respiratory system] Rev Bras Med 18:746–8, Dec 61 (Por)

LERTZMAN M, ISRAELS LG, CHERNIACK RM: Erythropoiesis and ferrokinetics in chronic respiratory disease. Ann Intern Med 56:821–33, Jun 62

LHOTAK J, HLOUSKOVA Z: [Recurrent and chronic diseases of the respiratory system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:15–27, 1961 (Cz)

LEVY PM, JAEGER EA, STONE RS, DOUDNA CT: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: aerostelectasis: a respiratory syndrome in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:988–94, Aug 62

LARENG L: [Anesthesia in the chronic respiratory-insufficient (emphysematous-sclerous and tuberculous) patient] Rev Prat 12:1989–97, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

MUNIST L: [Psychopharmacological agents in pneumology] Dia Med 33:2213–4, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

MEZARD J, VERMENOUZE P: [D arier's disease with respiratory localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:494–5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY, CASTAING, DESPRUNEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in patient with severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] Bordeaux Chir 3:131–5, Jul 61 (Fr)

MACQUET V, JACOB M: [Indications for specific desensitization in respiratory allergy] Lille Med. 6(Special):899–905, 1961 (Fr)

Mortality trends in chronic respiratory diseases. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:6–8, Dec 61

MOSER H: [On respiratory paralysis. A case of artificial respiration in an unconscious patient for 72 hours] Klin Med (Wien) 17:168–78, Mar 62 (Ger)

MANAVALAN AS: Management of respiratory insufficiency. Med J Malaya 16:125–35, Dec 61

MULLOR JB, WINOCUR MM: [Biochemical and clinical considerations on the treatment of "bronchopathies and upper respiratory tract diseases" of allergic type] Prensa Med Argent 48:2375–7, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

MULKERN PD: The catarrhal state. J Coll Gen Practit 5:218–26, May 62

MILLER WF, ARCHER RK, TAYLOR HF, OSSENFORT WF: Severe respiratory depression. Role of a respiratory stimulant, ethamivan, in the treatment. JAMA 180:905–11, 16 Jun 62

MATSUMURA T, ONISHI I, MASUDA T: Electron-microscopic observations on the development of alveolar structures with special references to the cause of respiratory distress in premature infants. Ann Paediat Jap 8:72–84, Jan-Feb 62

MOLLESTAD O: [Analgesia and respiratory depression] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:842, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

MULLER JM: [Emergency therapeutic indications in respiratory pathology] J Med Lyon 43:1097–113, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MELON J: [Therapy by specific desensitization in allergic disorders of the respiratory tract] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:108–13, 1962 (Fr)

MACHELLA M, CAMPOLUNGO A: [Results of therapy with Perebron in acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory tract] Gazz Med Ital 121:158–9, Jun 62 (It)

MASSARO DJ, KATZ S, LUCHSINGER PC: The use of a carbon dioxide buffer (trishydroxymethylaminomethane) in the treatment of respiratory acidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:353–9, Sep 62

MULLAN S, RAIMONDI AJ: Respiratory hazards of the surgical treatment of the Arnold-Chiari malformation J Neurosurg 19:675–8, Aug 62

MELLO-AGUERRE M: [Differential diagnosis of cardiac and respiratory insufficiency] Hoja Tisiol 22:1–14, Mar 62 (Sp)

NELSON TG, RUMER GF, NICHOLAS TH: Cricothyroidotomy in complete airway obstruction. Amer J Nurs 61:74–6, Nov 61

The newer respiratory viruses. Med J Aust 48(2):953–4, 9 Dec 61

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM, FERNANDEZ LOZANO F: [Pathogenic bronchial bacterial flora in chronic respiratory patients] Rev Clin Esp 85:401–7, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)

PASSARINO F: [Asthma-like dyspnea. Suffocating catarrh. Capillary bronchitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:925–30, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

PADOVAN I, JURDANA S: [Thalassotherapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Lijecn Vjesn 84:557–64, Jun 62 (Ser)

PERSONNE C: [The threat of respiratory decompensation and its treatment] Rev Prat 12:1999–2009, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

POPOVA LM: [Results of the work of a respiratory center in the treatment of respiratory disorders in poliomyelitis and in diseases of the nervous system of various etiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):23–9, 1962 (Rus)

QUARK UH: [Acute airway obstruction-dicussion from anesthetic point of view] Korea J Med 5:37–40, 1962 (Kor)

RITTER U: [The chronically ill person in clinical practice from the standpoint of the internist--diseases of the circulatory and respiratory organs] Med Welt 47:2447–52, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROUSSEL G, CHRETIEN J: [Pneumophthisiology] Vie Med 42(13):66–81, 1961 (Fr)

RIMNICEANU R, JELEA A: [The current treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:97–104, Jan 62 (Rum)

ROESLER H: Blockypnea (inhibited respiration), an equivalent of the anginal syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 244:85–7, Jul 62

RENOVANZ HD: Diagnosis of respiratory distribution and diffusion disturbances by a method not requiring a blood test. Dis Chest 42:186–90, Aug 62

SKOPINA EL: [On the etiology of some forms of hemorrhage from the upper respiratory tract] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:5–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SZARDER W: [On achievements of the Polish school in the field of pathological and clinical aspects of respiratory insufficiency with special reference to respiratory function tests used in detecting insufficiency in internal diseases] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1234–41, 1961 (Pol)

SELIG R: ["A simple spirographic method for the clarification of respiratory insufficiency"] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1652–5, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

SADOUL P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F, PICARD JM, SAUNIER C, JEANIN C: [Association of acute respiratory insufficiency with hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer. Theoretical and practical considerations] Rev Med Nancy 86:960–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

STRIDE SD, WALMSLEY DA, YOUNG JV: Anaesthesia for emergency excision of thoracic aneurysm with respiratory obstruction. Lancet 2:1176–8, 25 Nov 61

SCHRAMEL R, CHAPMAN W, WEIFFENBACH E, CREECH O Jr: Treatment of respiratory insufficiency by prolonged extracorporeal circulation. Experimental observations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:804–13, Dec 61

SEEBER F, WUETSCHKE J: [The treatment of respiratory insufficiency in chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases by means of artificial respiration in a tank respirator] Muench Med Wschr 103:2520–4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SARUTA N, YAMAGUCHI S, ISHINISHI N, TSUTSUMI T, KODAMA Y: Effects of air pollution on the health of people of Northern Kyushu, Japan. I. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:167–76, Aug 61

SARRAZIN A, POCIDALO JJ, QUEVAUVILLIERS J, GAUDEBOUT C: [Alveolar hypoventilation of central origin, with polyglobulia and moderate obesity, Pickwickian syndrome?] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1016–25, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHLEICHER I: [Early pneumotachographic detection of respiratory insufficiency] Med Welt 7:364–7, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHANG TY: [Problems in the treatment of breathing difficulties] Zhong Waike Z 10:221–4, Apr 62 (Ch)

SALVIA C: [Physiopathology of ventilatory insufficiency] Dia Med 34:637–44, 7 May 62 (Sp)

SPINI G: [Influence of atmospheric contamination on respiratory diseases] Minerva Med 53:1596–607, 23 May 62 (It)

SIMPSON T: Respiratory failure. Management. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:569, Jul 62

SVEJCAR J, KUNCOVA Z, LHOTAK J: [Respiratory allergic diseases in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:28–49, 1961 (Cz)

SHALASHOV NIa: [The state of the upper respiratory system and the auditory analyzer in workers of flour milling factory No. 1] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:50–2, May 62 (Rus)

SODERHOLM B, WIDIMSKY J: The effect of acetylcholine infusion on the pulmonary circulation in cases of impaired ventilation. Acta Med Scand 172:219–28, Aug 62

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Case report number 3. Aerospace Med 32:1068–9, Nov 61

THOMAS AJ: The use of a respiratory stimulant-prethcamide (micoren)-in respiratory insufficiency. Brit J Clin Pract 16:47–9, Jan 62

THOMAS AJ: The use of a respiratory stimulant-prethcamide (micoren)-in respiratory insufficiency. Brit J Clin Pract 16:47–9, Jan 62

TARDIF R: [Diagnostic deductions and therapeutic choice in respiratory allergy] Concours Med 84:2579–86, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

TUSUNBEKOV ST: [On the condition of the upper respiratory tract in coal miners] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):34–8, 1962 (Rus)

TROLLIET J, CRUCHAUD S: [Results of allergologic investigations and specific desensitization treatments in various respiratory allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:438–42, Jul 62 (Fr)

TURIAF J: [Respiratory manifestations of collagen diseases] Presse Med 70:878–81, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

USHER RH: Respiratory problems in newborn infants. Postgrad Med 31:44–53, Jan 62

Upper airway obstruction and artificial respiration. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:158–61, 1961

ULMER WT, LOEHR B: [Prevention of respiratory complications in surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:797–805, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

WOLF HE: [A lymphatic child, tonsillopathy and the weather] Med Mschr 15:756–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

WICZER DW, DALEY TH: The hyperventilation syndrome: case report and discussion. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:17–25, Jan 62

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M: [Experimentation with a respiratory and vascular analeptic: 1-phenyl-2-dimethylaminopropyl β camphorsulfonate] Lille Med 7:147–52, Feb 62 (Fr)

WINKELSTEIN W Jr: The Erie County Air pollution--respiratory function study. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:221–2, May 62

WEBB WR: Prevention and management of respiratory complications in surgery. Clin Med 69:1719–24, Aug 62

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, BEUSCART F: [Action of centrophenoxine in a case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with respiratory distress] Lille Med 7:507–8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

YODH BB: Notes on history-taking and physical examination. 3. Respiratory system. Indian J Med Sci 16:263–7, Mar 62

ZEILHOFER R, PETERSMANN K: [Lung resistance, dyspnea and ventilatory function in obstructive ventilation disorders. II. Results and evaluation of the pressure-volume diagram of the lung and respiratory work] Z Klin Med 157:102–32, 1962 (Ger)

ZANETTI M: [Climate and air pollution in the framework of factors favoring respiratory morbidity in the township of Bologna] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:187–97, May-Jun 61 (It)

ZAHORSKI W: [Chronic respiratory insufficiency and occupational activities] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:405–20, 1962 (Pol)

ZABLUDOVICH S, CARRI HR, ZABLUDOVICH HJ: [Gymnastics in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory system] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):22–6, 1961 (Sp)

ZWI S, KAMENER R: The early recognition of respiratory failure and simple methods for its assessment. S Afr Med J 36:618–22, 4 Aug 62

embryology

GRAHNE B: The mitotic regeneration of mast cells in the lower respiratory tract of human embryos. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:321–3, 1961

foreign bodies

HOLINGER PH: Foreign bodies in the air and food passages. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:193–210, Mar-Apr 62

KUTUSHEV FKh, SHANIN IuN, ZORIN AB: [On extracting foreign bodies from the respiratory system] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:104–6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

OSUCHOWA J: [Evaluation of foreign bodies in the esophagus and lower respiratory tract during the period of 35 years according to material of the laryngological clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw] Otolaryng Pol 15:459–67, 1961 (Pol)

PILHEU JA: [Foreign bodies in the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Dia Med 34:1149–52, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

SRIVASTAVA BN, GHOOI AM: Foreign bodies in lower respiratory tract of children. Indian J Child Health 10:497–502, Oct 61

microbiology

BLAHA K, HOUSTKOVA E, HLAVAC J: [Qualitative changes in the bacteria flora of the upper respiratory tract in workers exposed to industrial poisons] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:229–36, 1961 (Cz)

DRASTIK J: [Report on an observation of the effect of a winter sojourn in the mountains on the upper respiratory tract and its bacterial flora in children] Cesk Otolaryng 11:109–14, Apr 62 (Cz)

GALTS G, GAEBERT H: [Skin tests as an experiment in the demonstration of allergization by the mixed flora present in the respiratory system] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:97–101, 1961 (Ger)

HUANG NN, VAN LOON EL, SHENG KT: The flora of the respiratory tract of patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 59:512–21, Oct 61

HENRIKSEN SD: Some Pasteurella strains from the human respiratory tract. A correction and supplement. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:355–6, 1962

JONES DM: A pasteurella-like organism from the human respiratory tract. J Path Bact 83:143–51, Jan 62

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr, DENNY FW Jr, WANNAMAKER LW: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. I. Effect of climate. J Clin Invest 41:568–74, Mar 62

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. II. Infectivity of streptococci isolated during acute pharyngitis and during the carrier state. J Clin Invest 41:575–8, Mar 62

SIEGMUND I: [Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:72–84, 1961 (Ger)

neoplasms

CHRYSIKOS IB, ASPRIDES CH: [Multiple extramedullary plasmocytoma of the upper respiratory tract] Hellen Iatr 31:288–98, Apr 62 (Gr)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Carcinoma of the respiratory tract following treatment of the golden hamster with diethylnitrosamine] Z Krebsforsch 64:305–12, 1961 (Ger)

DARGENT M, COLON J, BIGOT P: [Study of the biogram in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Lyon Chir 57:929–35, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUNN WI, FARRIOR RT: Tobacco habits in oral and upper respiratory carcinoma. A review of 112 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:245–7, Mar 62

DUCHON J, MIRISZLAI E: [Extramedullary plasmocytoma of the upper respiratory tract and oral cavity] Magy Onkol 6:41–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

KUHN E: [Primary multiple malignant tumors of the oral cavity and upper respiratory passages] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 7:153–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

KATZ M: Carcinogenic hazards of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in the polluted atmosphere. Canad J Public Health 53:143–9, Apr 62

LEVIE B: The treatment of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract. Review and follow-up of 188 cases treated over a period of 10 years (1949–1959) Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:59–73, 1961

LEGIER JF: Carcinosarcoma of the upper respiratory tract. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Ann Otol 71:173–86, Mar 62

LANCASTER HO: Cancer statistics in Australia: II. Respiratory stystem. Med J Aust 49(1):1006–11, 30 Jun 62

MALFATTI T, MANFREDI G, PAOLUCCI G: [Sedimentation of perchlorosoluble protein (SPPS) in neoplasms of the upper respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1700–4, 13 Nov 61 (It)

RIMONDI C, D'ETTORRE A: [Cylindromas of the upper air and digestive passages. Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic considerations] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:427–39, Dec 61 (It)

TAUXE WN, McDONALD JR, DEVINE KD: A century of cylindromas. Short review and report of 27 adenoid cystic carcinomas arising in the upper respiratory passages. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:364–76, Apr 62

pathology

ALMANSA DE CARA S, ALMANSA PASTOR A: [Cardio-respiratory changes in obesity] Rev Clin Esp 8:283–8, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

BRUN J, GARDERE J, POZZETTO H, VOLLE H: [Bronchoplegia and acute cardiovascular involvements in chronic emphysema patients (breakdown of the so-called respiratory decompensation syndrome)] Presse Med 69:2489–92, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUN J, MAGNARD P, GARDERE J: [The eye fundus during respiratory insufficiencies] Poumon Coeur 18:449–60, 1962 (Fr)

CADDELL JL, WHITTEMORE R: Observations on generalized glycogenosis with emphasis on electrocardiographic changes. Pediatrics 29:743–63, May 62

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory apparatus concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study. II.] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:32-59, Nov 61 (It)

FADELL EJ, RICHMAN AD, WARD WW, HENDON JR: Fatty infiltration of respiratory muscles in the Pickwickian syndrome. New Engl J Med 266:861-3, 26 Apr 62

MOCCHETTI E: [Guillain-Barre syndrome with respiratory involvement (therapeutic possibilities)] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:177-201, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

RAITERI M, KEHYAYAN E: [Contribution to the knowledge of the efficiency of the respiratory function in a group of school-age children with nanism] Minerva Pediat 13:1057-60, 25 Aug 61 (It)

pharmacology

BOYD CE, BOYD EM: Lævo propoxyphene and respiratory tract fluid. J New Drugs 2:23-5, Jan-Feb 62

DALHAMN T, STRANDBERG L: Acute effect of sulphur dioxide on the rate of ciliary beat in the trachea of rabbit, in vivo and in vitro, with studies on the absorptional capacity of the nasal cavity. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:154-67, Sep 61

DINISCHIOTU GT, CRACIUN EC, SENCHEA A, DIMITRIU M, GHEORGHIU A: [Experimental studies of the local and general effects of SO-2 administered through the respiratory tract. I. Lesions and histochemical reactions] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:249-64, 1962 (Rum)

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: [The effect of silica, aluminum and calcium fluoride on the lung and on respiratory enzymes in laboratory animals] S Afr Med J 36:416-9, 26 May 62 (Af)

FLECKER A: [On the effects of Aludrin on the respiratory and circulatory center and its dosage] Wien Klin Wschr 74:13-5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GAINI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the experimentally induced changes caused by triethylenethiophanium camphorsulfonate on the mucous membranes of the respiratory passages and on the pulmonary parenchyma] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:1-5, Jan 62 (It)

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ: Serotonin-like cardiorespiratory effects of a serotonin antagonist. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:47-52, Oct 61

LEE CY, PENG MT: An analysis of the respiratory failure produced by the Formosan elapid venoms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:180-92, Aug-Sep 61

PREIS: [Experiments on the retention of lead compounds in the respiratory tract and lungs] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:181-3, 1961 (Ger)

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, MELON J: [The influence of emanations resulting from handling of ethoxyline resins on the respiratory tract] Arch Mal Prof 22:718-25, Dec 61 (Fr)

RIGDON RH, McANELLY SM: Lesions in ducks given methylcholanthrene. Lesions in respiratory tract with intratracheal administration. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:455-64, Oct 61

TERR L, ABRAMS GD, GOLDMAN RT: Histopathology of the Auer Phenomenon in the respiratory tract and the ear. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:86-93, Mar-Apr 62

UEKI S: [Effects of anesthetics on the respiratory and the cardiovascular systems] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:58-61, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

BANG FB: Mucociliary function as protective mechanism in upper respiratory tract. Bact Rev 25:228-36, Sep 61

CHIBA K: [The effect of massive blood transfusion on the circulatory and respiratory systems] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:176-92, Apr 62 (Jap)

EISELT E: [Responses of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in muscular work] Prac Lek 14:239-43, Jun 62 (Cz)

GREENBERG SD, WILLMS RK: Regeneration of respiratory epithelium. An experimental study in dogs. Arch Path (Chic) 73:53-8, Jan 62

HATCH TF: Distribution and deposition of inhaled particles in respiratory tract. Bact Rev 25:237-40, Sep 61

LIBERMAN R: The ciliary mechanism in health and disease. Dis Chest 40:412-8, Oct 61

MIANI P, PIRAGINE F, BARBAZZA M: [On the "rounding" of the ciliated cells of the respiratory mucosa] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:322-31, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

TAYLOR M: The influence of the endocrine system on the nasal respiratory mucosa. J Laryng 75:1048-55, Dec 61

TSAI LM: [Retention of acetaldehyde vapors in the respiratory tract of the rabbit] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):52-4, 1962 (Rus)

VARGHA G: [Our principles and possibilities of cardiorespiratory function tests before pulmonary surgery] Orv Hetil 103:1210-6, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

WRIGHT GW: Structure and function of respiratory tract in relation to infection. Bact Rev 25:219-27, Sep 61

WIDDICOMBE JG: Clinical significance of reflexes from the respiratory system. Anesthesiology 23:434-44, Jul-Aug 62

YAMAMOTO I: [Studies on intake and distribution of antigen through the gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract using radioactive iodinated protein. III. Intake and distribution of radioactive iodinated antigen given through respiratory tract primarily and repeatedly] Ann Paediat Jap 7:111-20, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

ZUBILOV IuN: [On the relationship between excitation and inhibition processes in the respiratory center in apnea] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:554-62, May 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

GROESSINGER H: [Radioactive aerosols] Tuberkulosearzt 16:234-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiography

SARI A, KUTARNA A: [Contribution to roentgen diagnosis of intrathoracic manifestations] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:660-6, 1961 (Cz)

SURMONT J, MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: [Inclined frontal tomographical study of the tracheobronchial tree in broncho-mediastinal diseases; results in 498-cases] J Radiol Electrol 43:80-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

VARGHA G: [To what degree is the surface of the peritoneum suited for substitution of the respiratory surface?] Orv Hetil 102:2415-6, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

virology

ABINANTI FR: Respiratory and enteric viruses in man and animals. Public Health Rep 76:897-902, Oct 61

MOGABGAB WJ: 2060 virus (ECHO 28) in KB cell cultures. Characteristics, complement-fixation and antigenic relationships to some other respiroviruses. Amer J Hyg 76:15-26, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

CHIRVINA ED, FEDOROV NI: [Thermal burns of the respiratory tract] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:48-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

CONNER EH, DUBOIS AB, COMROE JH Jr: Acute chemical injury of the airway and lungs. Experience with six cases. Anesthesiology 23:538-47, Jul-Aug 62

HILDING AC, HILDING JA: Tolerance of the respiratory mucous membrane to trauma: surgical swabs and intratracheal tubes. Ann Otol 71:455-79, Jun 62

Killer or accomplice in burns. Brit Med J 5288:1329, 12 May 62

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

CHANOCK RM: The role of respiratory syncytial virus, para influenza viruses, and Eaton agent in acute lower respiratory tract illness. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:59-64, 1962

CHISTOVICH GN, RIVLIN MI: [Study of the role of exogenous infection in the development of staphyloderma] estn Derm Vener 36:32-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

FAIN A, NADCHATRAM M: [Nasal ascarids in Malaysia. I. Ereynetoides malayi n. g., n. sp., parasite of Nectariniidae (Ereynetidae: Trombidiformes)] Z Parasitenk 22:68-82, 1962 (Fr)

GRANT AF, WRIGHT JS, CLIFTON BS: The management of severe chest injuries. Med J Aust 49(1):349-55, 10 Mar 62

JORDAN WS Jr: The Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. Activities of the Commission on Acute Respiratory Diseases, 1961. Milit Med 127:191-4, Mar 62

KETILADZE ES, KNIAZEVA LD, ALEKSEEVA AA, SOROKINA Elu, LOZHKINA AN: [Influenza and acute respiratory diseases of adenovirus etiology in adults] Sovet Med 26:92-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

LESOBRE R, KAUFMAN E: [Viral infections of the respiratory tract] Progr Med (Par) 89:359-70 contd, 24 Oct 61 (Fr)

MILLER LF: The role of the military research unit in determining the etiology, epidemiology, and control of acute viral respiratory diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:43-53, Jan 62

MIAKINNIKOVA MV, MELIANIUK MA: [Prevention and treatment of upper respiratory tract diseases] Zdravookhr Belorussa 8:69-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

RADFORD JG: Common acute respiratory infections in general practice. Med J Aust 49(2):232-3, 11 Aug 62

SWEENEY PJ Jr, BELL TG, WISE RI: The etiology, diagnosis and management of upper respiratory infections. Med Clin N Amer 45:1451-8, Nov 61

TURIAF J: [Nasal attacks and bronchopulmonary pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2835-40, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

[Virus diseases of the respiratory tract] Sem Med (B Air) 119:266-70, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

blood

McDONALD JC, ZUCKERMAN AJ: ABO blood groups and acute respiratory virus disease. Brit Med J 5297:89-90, 14 Jul 62

case reports

ANOKHINA IuV, KOVALEVA LG: [A case of chronic lympholeukosis complicated by a mycotic disorder of the respiratory tract] Probl Gemat 7:49-52, May 62 (Rus)

BALDRY PE, ROYDS JE: Respiratory infections in myelomatosis. Thorax 16:291-6, Sep 61

GRAHAM MD: Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis associated with upper respiratory infection. J Laryng 76:535-8, Jul 62

OMEROVIC VH: [Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of moniliasis of the respiratory system] Med Arh 15:43-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

complications

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C: [Metabolic disturbances and their treatment during acute dyspneic bronchopneumopathies] Lille Med 6:642-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, MICHEL-LELONG: [The role of virus in the determinism of dilatations of the bronchi] Clinique (Par) 57:13-26, Jan 62 (Fr)

KANAREIKIN KF, KURILENKO IS, BREZHNEVA ES: [Some clinical forms of infectious lumbosacral radiculoneuritis] Voennomed Zh 9:44-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107-12, 21 Jul 62

SWINEFORD O Jr, JOHNSON ER Jr, COOK HM Jr, OCHOTA L: An analysis of the asthmagrams of 100 cases and a critical review. Ann Allergy 20:155-74, Mar 62

ZANUSSI C, MAZZEI D: [Infective asthma] Folia Allerg (Roma) 8:206-36, May-Jun 61 (It)

diagnosis

DIL'DAROV IE: [The quality of diagnosis of diseases of the organs of respiration in ambulant polyclinical institutions] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):30-6, 1962 (Rus)

HLAVACEK V, PASKOVA Z, CHLADEK V, TOMASOFFOVA A: [Combined diagnosis of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Cas Lek Cesk 101:936-9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

INK J, PENNINI DE DE VEGA E, DE BONIS JL, IASINSKI E, ANTONINI GM, BRAILLARD C: [Grippe or influenza] Sem Med (B Air) 119:237-65, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

KUMMER H, BUCHER U: [Staphylococcal infections of the lower respiratory tract] Helv Med Acta 28:561-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

MORRISSEY RA: The role of the public health laboratory in the diagnosis of acute respiratory and related viral diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:41-2, Jan 62

epidemiology

BLOOM HH, JOHNSON KM, MUFSON MA, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory disease associated with Coxsackie A-21 virus infection. II. Incidence in military personnel: observations in a nonrecruit population. JAMA 179:120-5, 13 Jan 62

JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, MUFSON A, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory disease associated with Coxsackie A-21 virus infection. I. Incidence in military personnel: observations in a recruit population. JAMA 179:112-9, 13 Jan 62

LE MELLETIER J, COADOU JL: [The respiratory pathology of North Africans in the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2275-86, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

RASKA K: [On some problems in the epidemiology of infectious diseases of the respiratory tract] Cas Lek Cesk 101:487-91, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

VIVELL O, DEIBEL R: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. IV. Epidemiological observations on respiratory tract diseases during the years 1957-1961] Z Kinderheilk 86:553-9, 1962 (Ger)

WOOD P: A respiratory epidemic due to an unknown agent. Lancet 1:1016-8, 12 May 62

etiology

DINISCHIOTU GT, CRACIUN EC, SENCHEA A, DIMITRIU M, GHEORGHIU A: [Experimental studies of the local and general effects of SO-2 administered through the respiratory tract. I. Lesions and histochemical reactions] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:249-64, 1962 (Rum)

KEITH TA 3d, SCHREINER AW: Hemophilus influenzae in adult bronchopulmonary infection. Ann Intern Med 56:27-38, Jan 62

PHILLIPS AW, COPE O: Burn therapy. II. The revelation of respiratory tract damage as a principal killer of the burned patient. Ann Surg 155:1-19, Jan 62

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis and significance of rhinostrugenic infections] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:91-6, 1961 (Ger)

VIVELL O: [Acute infection of the respiratory tract and its pathogens] Arch Kinderheilk 166:105-13, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theories of work of aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. 2. Evaluation of aerosols according to some physical parameters] Vop Virusol 6:458-63, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theoretical prerequisites of the work of the aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. I. Dynamics of action of the aerosol chamber] Vop Virusol 6:454-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theory of work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. II. Evaluation of aerosol from certain physical parameters. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:497-502, 1961

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theoretical premises of the work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. 1. Dynamics of the work of the aerosol chamber. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:492-6, 1961

HOOD AM: Infectivity of Pasteurella tularensis cloud. J Hyg (Lond) 59:497-504, Dec 61

HARPER GJ, MORTON JD: A method for measuring the retained dose in experiments on airborne infection. J Hyg (Lond) 60:249-57, Jun 62

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. II. Infectivity of streptococci isolated during acute pharyngitis

and during the carrier state. J Clin Invest 41:575–8, Mar 62

PURVIS MR, MILLER S, EHRLICH R: Effect of atmospheric pollutants on susceptibility to respiratory infection. I. Effect of ozone. J Infect Dis 109:238–42, Nov-Dec 61

immunology

CARSKI TR, HOSHIWARA I, YARBROUGH WB, ROBINSON RQ: A survey of respiratory illnesses in a population. II. Fluorescent antibody aspects. Amer J Hyg 75:28–32, Jan 62

COX F Jr, TIMM EA, QUINN EL, COLVILLE JM, McLEAN IW: Acute respiratory infections in civilian adults. I. Antibody response to polyvalent influenza—adenovirus inactivated vaccine. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:27–33, Mar 62

EHRLICH R, MIESZKUC BJ: Effects of space cabin environment on resistance to infection. I. Effect of 18,000-foot altitude on resistance to respiratory infection. J Infect Dis 110:278–81, May-Jun 62

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Adenovirus antibodies in patients with respiratory infection. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:221–7, 1961

KOZINN PJ, WIENER H, BURCHALL JJ: Effectiveness of adenovirus vaccine in children with repeated acute respiratory illnesses. J Pediat 59:669–73, Nov 61

MALFATTI T: [On the hoyt-Morrison hemagglutination reaction in various diseases of the upper respiratory tract] G Clin Med 42:1489–95, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

ANDANI PORCAR J: [The child with recurring respiratory colds (treatment)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:485–508, Aug 61 (Sp)

AICARDI J: [1st trials of a new synthetic penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in children] Sem Ther 37:647–50, Jul 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, LELONG M: [Current problems concerning viral respiratory infections during childhood] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 2:480–7, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, SAMAILLE J, GAUDIER B, GERARD-LEFEBVRE, PONTE C: [Isolation of the syncytial virus (Morris' C.C.A. virus) during epidemic benign respiratory manifestations in premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:459–67, Apr 61 (Fr)

BOTVINNIKOVA MI: [The use of copper iontophoresis for treatment of inflammatory processes in the lungs and respiratory tract in children] Pediatriia 40:8–12, Dec 61 (Rus)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, LELONG M: [Virus infections of the respiratory tract in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:859–83, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOTSTEIN A, BROWN EB: Gamma globulin in the prevention of upper respiratory infections in children. New York J Med 62:1799–803, 1 Jun 62

BERAUD C, JEUNE M, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Lipiodol bronchography in viral pneumopathies in children] J Radiol Electr 43:460–2, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

CARRE IJ: The acute respiratory infections of childhood. Practitioner 187:767–75, Dec 61

DONCHEV D, STOYANOVA M: The epidemiological significance of the differentiation of pertussis and parapertussis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:294–7, 1961

DINER WC, KNIKER WT, HEINER DC: Roentgenologic manifestations in the lungs in milk allergy. Radiology 77:564–72, Oct 61

ESCARDO F, RIOPEDRE R, MIATELLO E, CARIA A, PAVIOTTI R, BECU L: [Staphylococcal lung diseases in children] Arch Argent Pediat 55:311–30, Jun 61 (Sp)

FRY J: Catarrhal children. Nurs Times 58:82–3, 19 Jan 62

FRANCALANCIA L: [The Oxolamine citrate-amphoteric tetracycline association (Perebroncycline) in acute disorders of the respiratory apparatus in pediatrics] Policlinico [Med] 69:49–60, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FORSSELL P, HALONEN H, JANSSON E, WAGER O: A study of aerial dispersal of staphylococci by infants with respiratory infection. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:138–45, 1962

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [The present-day treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] J Med Bordeaux 139:565–77, May 62 (Fr)

FARRER JA: Comments on respiratory infections in childhood. Practitioner 189:214–6, Aug 62

GREEN M, SOLOMON D: Microscopic studies of nasal secretions in infectious asthma. Ann Allergy 20:373–85, Jun 62

GARROW DH, TAYLOR CE: An investigation of acute respiratory disease in children admitted to hospital in the south west metropolitan region. Arch Dis Child 37:392–7, Aug 62

GODONNECHE J: [The problem of prolonged subfebrile states of nasopharyngeal origin in children] Lyon Med 94:303–9, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

HAINAUT H: [Antibiotics in recurrent respiratory disorders in children] Rev Med Liege 17:145–6, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HLOUSKOVA Z, COPOVA M, FRAGNER P: [The incidence of yeast in the sputum of children with chronic and recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:140–3, Feb 62 (Cz)

HARVEY HS, DUNLAP MB: Risk to children exposed in home to respiratory bacteria. Amer J Dis Child 103:777–85, Jun 62

HEYCOCK JB, NOBLE TC: 1,230 cases of acute bronchiolitis in infancy. Brit Med J 5309:879–81, 6 Oct 62

KAMIYA S, KAJI M, TATEWAKI E, SHINGU K, TERAWAKI T: Isolation of adenovirus from children with acute respiratory symptoms and infantile diarrhea. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:93–7, Jun 61

KLAHR S: [Acute infections of the upper respiratory tract] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:235–42, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

KAWAKAMI M, MANO D: [Studies on staphylococci. (1) On staphylococci in upper respiratory tract infections in children] Iryo 15:561–4, Jul 61 (Jap)

MARTINEZ COSTA J: [The child with recurring respiratory colds (etiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis and prognosis)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:461–84, Aug 61 (Sp)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome (eczema, recurrent bleeding and recurrent upper respiratory infections). Proc Roy Soc Med 55:232–3, Mar 62

MENGHI P, GRASSO E, BONCOMPAGNI P, FLAUTO U FRANCHINI AM, RANKEL G: [Staphylococcal infections of the newborn. Clinico-experimental contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:185–245, Mar 62 (It)

RUDEIKO VA: [Result of the study of morbidity in children with acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract, bronchitis and pneumonia in new and old living quarters] Gig Sanit 27:45–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHULTZ EH Jr: Achalasia in children as a cause of recurrent pulmonary disease. J Pediat 59:522–8, Oct 61

SERINGE P, BACH C, VIRAT J, CARRE MC, MAURIN J, DAGUET L, FEINGOLD S: [Virological exploration in respiratory infections of a Paris pediatric service] Sem Hop Paris 37:2895–8, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

STEM JM, GLACY J: Management of respiratory and intestinal infections in children. J Florida Med Ass 48:546–8, Dec 61

SAITO K: [2 or 3 studies on mentally retarded children. 2. On upper respiratory infections in mentally retarded children] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1211–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUTTON RN: Respiratory viruses in a residential nursery. J Hyg (Lond) 60:51–67, Mar 62

STERNER G, TUNEVALL G: Acute respiratory illness in children. A combined bacteriological and virological study. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:349–58, May 62

SANDIFORD BR, SPENCER B: Respiratory syncytial virus in epidemic bronchiolitis of infants. Brit Med J 5309:881–2, 6 Oct 62

TOWNSEND EH Jr, RADEBAUGH JR: Prevention of complications of respiratory illnesses in pediatric practice. A double-blind study. New Engl J Med 266:683–9, 5 Apr 62

WENNER HA, CHRISTODOULOPO ULOU G, WESTON J, MARSH A, LIU C: The epidemiology of acute respiratory diseases. II. Risk of infection among infants and family associates from viruses accompanying respiratory illnesses. Pediatrics 28:886–907, Dec 61

WEIHL C, RAUH LW, KELLOGG FW, ALTSHULLER LF: Oral penicillin therapy in children: phenethicillin. J New Drugs 2:35–42, Jan-Feb 62

in old age

WEBSTER BH: Pulmonary nocardiosis simulating pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:192–6, Feb 62

microbiology

ALES JM, ORTIZ F, AGUIRRE M, PUENTE LM, SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, PERIANES J, PELAEZ JL, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Bacteriological, immunological and biochemical studies on the rheumatic diseases as a basis for the aetiology and prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:13–57, Jan-Mar 61

ALMANSA DE CARA S, ALMANSA PASTOR A: [The respiratory pathology of the Staphylococcus in the child and in the adult. Its therapeutic problem] Rev Clin Esp 85:79–85, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

BERG RB, FROTHINGHAM TE: Hemadsorption in monkey kidney cell cultures of Mycoplasma (PPLO) recovered from rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:616–8, Dec 61

CSINCSURA K, KALMAN E, MILCH H: [Enteritis secondary to staphylococcal diseases of the respiratory tract] Orv Hetil 103:403–4, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

DINTER Z, EKELUND H, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Aetiology of respiratory tract infections in military personnel. 2. Bacteriological findings. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:383–92, 1961

DINTER Z, EKELUND G, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: The aetiology of respiratory disease in military recruits. 3. Correlation between clinical findings and association of virus and bacteria in infection. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:449–61, 1962

FRIEDMAN ME, KAUTTER DA: Effect of nutrition on the respiratory virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. J Bact 83:456–62, Mar 62

LAURENZI GA, POTTER RT, KASS EH: Bacteriologic flora of the lower respiratory tract. New Engl J Med 265:1273–8, 28 Dec 61

OMLAND T, HENRIKSEN SD: Two new strains of Pasteurella haemolytica var. ureae isolated from the respiratory tract. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:117–20, 1961

PALLINI U: [The place of atypical mycobacteria in the pathology of the respiratory system] Arch Tisiol 17:140–54, May 62 (It)

STILLE WT, PIERCE W, CRAWFORD YE: Multiple infections in acute respiratory illness. I. Severity of illness of naval recruits and independence of infectious agents. J Infect Dis 109:158–65, Sep-Oct 61

prevention & control

BELIATSKII DP, RUBINSHTEIN BB: [Active prevention of acute respiratory infections] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:6–9,

DALZELL-WARD AJ: Health education and respiratory diseases. Public Health 76:110–4, Jan 62

HILLEMAN MR: The control of viral respiratory illnesses of man. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:48–58, 1962

HALL P: [Experience with penicillin prophylaxis against upper respiratory tract infections in military conscripts] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1139–47, 12 Apr 62 (Sw)

STILLE WT, SCHULTZ I, GUNDELFINGER BF, MILLER LF: Combinations of Asian influenza virus and adenovirus vaccine in the prophylaxis of respiratory illness of Navy recruits. II. Amer J Public Health 52:275–89, Feb 62

statistics

ADAM J: [Results of statistical analysis of work disability on the basis of influenza and colds in 17 factories in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 5:101–10, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

BERRY JW: Respiratory disease: a reemphasis of influenza vaccine prophylaxis. Missouri Med 59:853–9, Sep 62

DEREVICI A, ISAIA G, BRONTTKI A, PREDESCU L: [The study of respiratory virus diseases at the beginning of the year 1961 in the Rumanian People's Republic] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:33–7, 1962 (Rum)

ICHIHARA K, SHIMIZU C: [On the acute diseases of the upper respiratory tract and lung examined at the Saitama National Hospital from December 1960 to March 1961] Iryo 16:104–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, MUFSON MA, CHANOCK RM: Natural reinfection of adults by respiratory syncytial virus. Possible relation to mild upper respiratory disease. New Engl J Med 267:68–72, 12 Jul 62

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr, DENNY FW Jr, WANNAMAKER LW: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. I. Effect of climate. J Clin Invest 41:568–74, Mar 62

McDONALD JC, MILLER DL, ZUCKERMAN AJ, PEREIRA MS: Cox (Coxsackie A21) virus, para-influenza virus and other respiratory virus infections in the R.A.F., 1958–60. J Hyg (Lond) 60:235–48, Jun 62

surgery

HARRIS LH, HOUSTON J: Tracheotomy for acute respiratory infections in emphysema. Lancet 2:1170–2, 25 Nov 61

therapy

BILLIOTTET J: [A new simple, active and well-tolerated therapy of acute and subacute respiratory infections] Gaz Med France 68:2575–6, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BILLIOTTET J: [A valuable acquisition in pneumological therapeutics] Clinique (Par) 56:591–2, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARAVELLI P, CERONI T: [Experimental and clinical observations on the treatment of inflammatory and reactive processes of the upper respiratory tract] Ther Umsch 19:97–101, Mar 62 (Ger)

BLAIR W, BROWN WK, CLARKE A, PRIMRO SE DA, LANDSMAN JB: Virugon in acute respiratory illness. A study in general practice. Scot Med J 7:319–23, Jul 62

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O: [Clinical trial of a combination of propiocine and trisulfazine] Lille Med 7:554–6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

CASIROLA G, FURESZ S: [On the clinical use of rifomycon SV in infections of the liver and biliary tract and of the respiratory tract] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1849–54, 11 Dec 61 (It)

CHARPIN R, BOUTIN C: [Demethylchlortetracycline or RP 10,192 in respiratory pathology. Apropos of 50 observations] Poumon Coeur 18:387–92, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIU HC, HAN HY: [Traditional medical compound in the treatment of 120 cases of upper respiratory infection] Zhong Erke Z 11:142–3, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHARON P: [Clinical trial of Penetracyne. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Gaz Med France 69:2337–8, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

DANIELS HH: [Further industrial medicine experiences with percutaneous therapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Hippokrates 32:940–2, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

DARGENT M, COLON J, BIGOT P: [Study of the biogram in cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Lyon Chir 57:929–35, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOROGI B: The influence of vitamin B12 on viral respiratory diseases. Indian J Med Sci 16:42–6, Jan 62

DOEPNER F, WUENSCHE O, HARTMANN H: [Rehabilitation efforts in catarrh by a change of climate and climate chamber therapy] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:43–53, Jun 62 (Ger)

ELIA JC: Newer concepts in the treatment of bacterial infections. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:39–42 passim, Sep 62

ELIA JC: New sulfonamide therapy for respiratory tract infections. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:722–5, Sep 62

FRASER PK, HATCH LA, HUGHES KE: A comparison between aspirin and antibiotics in the treatment of minor respiratory infections. Lancet 1:614–6, 24 Mar 62

FISCHER G: [Current problems in therapy with pharyngeal antiseptics] Wien Med Wschr 112:293–4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)
GRATER WC: Sulfamoxole in respiratory allergy associated with infection. (Preliminary report). Curr Ther Res 4:67–9, Feb 62
GRATER WC: Sulfamethoxazole: its use in allergic patients with respiratory infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:450–5, Jul 62
HASLREITER E: [The therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract with an orally administered combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 11:771–3, Aug 61 (Ger)
HNATEK J, PILLICH J: [Use of the local antibiotic nebacetin in irrigation therapy of the upper respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:341–5, Dec 61 (Cz)
KRUGMAN S: Antimicrobial therapy in respiratory tract diseases. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1199–215, Nov 61
KOENIG MG: An approach to the antimicrobial therapy of common infections. Amer Pract 13:453–9, Jul 62
LOCKEY E, EATON BR, COMPSTON N: Preliminary bacteriological and clinical studies with ampicillin (BRL 1341). Brit J Clin Pract 16:13–7, Jan 62
MAJELLO G, BIAGI M: [The use of sulfamethoxypyridazine in respiratory infections] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:145–50, May–Jun 60 (It)
MULKERN PD: The catarrhal state. J Coll Gen Practit 5:218–26, May 62
MAJELLO G: [Clinical study of the combination of sulfamethoxypyridazine, tripyraphene and methamizole in the treatment of disorders of the respiratory system] Riforma Med 76:741–5, 7 Jul 62 (It)
NAJMAN A: [The medical treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations] Concours Med 84:4293–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
OLSEN AM: Aerosol therapy in bronchopulmonary disease. A critical evaluation. Calif Med 96:237–44, Apr 62
PERRICONI HM, MARTELLI SI: [Effectiveness of the combination of streptomycin–chloramphenicol and antiasthmatic drugs in nebulizations] Dia Med 33:3081–2, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)
PENMAN RW: The hypoxic drive in respiratory failure. Clin Sci 22:155–60, Apr 62
PARKER GW, STONEHILL RB, DE GRAFF AC Jr: A clinical evaluation of N1, N1–anhydrobis–(β–hydroxyethyl) biguanide–hydrochloride (ABOB) in the treatment of acute respiratory infections: a double–blind study. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:155–8, Mar 62
PETERS JH: Treatment of Streptococcus pyogenes infections with a new sulfonamide, 5–methyl–3–sulfanilamido–isoxazole, Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:406–13
PLUMB CS: Clinical evaluation of an expectorant in an industrial facility. Clin Med 69:2014–8, Sep 62
ROHR JH: A new noscapine formulation for the relief of symptoms associated with respiratory tract disorders. Curr Ther Res 4:21–3, Jan 62
REID HA, THEAN PC, MARTIN WJ: Demethylchlortetracycline and chloramphenicol compared in respiratory infection. Med J Aust 49(1):80–2, 20 Jan 62
STAESSEN AJ, MERTENS J: [Winter respiratory infections and cough] Belg T Geneesk 18:81–9, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)
SAKHAROV PP: [Streptococcal diseases of the upper respiratory tract, their prevention and therapy] Ter Arkh 34:20–8, Mar 62 (Rus)
SAUNDERS WH: Respiratory infections and antimicrobial therapy. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:188–90, Aug 62
SCHMENGLER FE, SIMON E: [The use of modern aerosol therapy in the field of treatment of respiratory tract syndromes] Internist (Berlin) 3:386–92, Jul 62 (Ger)
SPAPEN R: [Anti–infectious activity of furaltadone in superinfected bronchial asthma] Bruxelles Med 42:989–97, 2 Sep 62 (Fr)
VAN DEN BRANDE JL: [Use of antibiotics in acute respiratory infections] Belg T Geneesk 18:728–31, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)
ZYLKA W, CHRISTNER M, MOERS H: [Clinical experiences with ampicillin, a new broad spectrum penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:803–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

veterinary

BLAKE JT: Effects of experimental chronic respiratory disease and infectious bronchitis on pullets. Amer J Vet Res 23:847–54, Jul 62
DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Development of complement–fixing and virus–neutralizing antibodies in viral rhinopneumonitis of horses. Amer J Vet Res 23:843–6, Jul 62
MILLER GW, CRANDELL RA: Stability of the virus of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:351–3, Mar 62
WOODS GT, MANSFIELD ME, SEGRE D, HOLPER JC, BRANDLY CA, BARTHEL C: The role of viruses in respiratory diseases of cattle. III. Respiratory disease in beef calves vaccinated before weaning with bovine myxovirus para–influenza 3 (SF–4) vaccine. Amer J Vet Res 23:832–6, Jul 62
WOODS GT, SEGRE D, BARTHEL C, BRANDLY CA, HOLPER JC: The role of viral agents in respiratory diseases of cattle. II. A respiratory disease in feeder cattle vaccinated with Pasteurella bacterin and bovine parainfluenza 3 vaccine before shipment. Amer J Vet Res 23:987–91, Sep 62

virology

ANDERSON T: Virus infections of the respiratory tract. Canad Med Ass J 85:1295–300, 9 Dec 61
BLOOM HH, JOHNSON KM, JACOBSEN R, CHANOCK RM: Recovery of parainfluenza viruses from adults with upper respiratory illness. US Nav Med Field Res Lab Res Prof MR005.09–1204.4.4:50–9. Oct 61
BENNETT CR Jr, HAMRE D: Growth and serological characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus. J Infect Dis 110:8–16, Jan–Feb 62
BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, RADULESCU P, PREDESCU L: [Predominant adenoviral etiology of various respiratory manifestations appearing in the Rumanian People's Republic in 1960] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):243–7, 1961 (Rum)
BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, RADULESCU P, PREDESCU L: [The predominantly adenoviral etiology of certain respiratory manifestations appearing in focal forms during the year 1960] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:13–5, 1961 (Rus)
CERNY E, HOLUB M, FRANKOVA V: [The role of adenoviruses in severe infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Cesk Otolaryng 10:276–84, Oct 61 (Cz)
CHANOCK RM, PARROTT RH, VARGOSKO AJ, KAPIKIAN AZ, KNIGHT V, JOHNSON KM: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. IV. Respiratory syncytial virus. Amer J Public Health 52:918–25, Jun 62
DINTER Z, EKELUND H, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Etiology of respiratory tract infections in military personnel. I. Virological findings. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:375–82, 1961
DEIBEL R, VIVELL O, LIPS G: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. III. Studies on infection with 12 antigen–different viruses of the respiratory tract] Z Kinderheilk 86:543–52, 1962 (Ger)
DEIBEL R, VIVELL O, HOELZENBEIN H: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. I. On the presence and behavior of neutralizing antibodies against parainfluenza 2 and 3 viruses] Z Kinderheilk 86:525–34, 1962 (Ger)
DICK EC, MOGABGAB WJ: Characteristics of para–influenza 1 (HA–2) virus. III. Antigenic relationships, growth, interaction with erythrocytes, and physical properties. J Bact 83:561–71, Mar 62
FRANCIS T Jr: Problems of acute respiratory disease. Yale J Biol Med 34:191–9, Dec 61–Feb 62
FRANKLIN RM, GOMATOS PJ: A comparison of some properties of polyoma virus and pneumonia virus of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:651–3, Dec 61
GINSBERG HS, STOKES J Jr, HUMMELER K: New respiratory viruses. Amer Pract 13:23–34, Jan 62
HAMRE D, PROCKNOW JJ: Virological studies on acute respiratory disease in young adults. I. Isolation of ECHO 28. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:770–3, Aug–Sep 61
HENNESSY AV: An attempt to demonstrate a viral etiology for chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:350–2, Sep 62
JANCSO A, SIMON M: Aetiology of acute respiratory diseases in military groups. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:321–7, 1961
JORDAN WS Jr: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. I. Ecology of respiratory viruses—1961. Amer J Public Health 52:897–902, Jun 62
KAPIKIAN AZ, CHANOCK RM, REICHELDERFER TE, WARD TG, HUEBNER RJ, BELL JA: Inoculation of human volunteers with parainfluenza virus type 3. JAMA 178:537–41, 11 Nov 61
KAPIKIAN AZ, BELL JA, MASTROTA FM, JOHNSON KM, HUEBNER RJ, CHANOCK RM: An outbreak of febrile illness and pneumonia associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Amer J Hyg 74:234–48, Nov 61
KISCH AL, JOHNSON KM, CHANOCK RM: Immunofluorescence with respiratory syncytial virus. Virology 16:177–89, Feb 62
LESOBRE R, KAUFMAN E: [Viral infections of the respiratory tract] Progr Med (Par) 89:332–6 contd, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)
LENNETTE EH, STALLONES RA, HOLGUIN AH: Pattern of respiratory virus infections in army recruits. Amer J Hyg 74:225–33. Nov 61
MORRIS JA, JOHNSON KM, AULISIO CG, CHANOCK RM, KNIGHT V: Clinical and serologic responses in volunteers given vacuolating virus (SV–40) by respiratory route. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:56–9, O ct 61
MAROLDA L: [The principal pathogenic viruses of the respiratory tract] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:495–512, 1961 (It)
MOGABGAB WJ: Additional respirovirus type related to GL 2060 (ECHC 28) virus, from military personnel, 1959. Amer J Hyg 76:160–72, Sep 62
NISEVICH NI, SHTEINGARDT EN, DREIZIN RS, KLOPOVA ZN: [On the problem of the clinical aspects of croup of viral origin] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–9, Apr 62 (Rus)
ROBINSON RQ, HOSHIWARA I, SCHAEFFER M, GORRIE RH, KAYE HS: A survey of respiratory illnesses in a population. I. Viral studies. Amer J Hyg 75:18–27, Jan 62
SHERWOOD RW, BUESCHER EL, NITZ RE, COOCH JW: Effects of adenovirus vaccine on acute respiratory disease in U. S. Army recruits. JAMA 178:1125–7, 23 Dec 61
STUART–HARRIS CH: Viruses of diseases of the respiratory tract. Brit Med J 5309:869–78, 6 Oct 62
TERZIN AL: [On diseases of the respiratory system caused by viral infections] Med Glas 15:151–7, Mar 61 (Ser)
VIVELL O, DEIBEL R: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. II. Serological demonstration of infections with the respiratory syncytial virus] Z Kinderheilk 86:535–42, 1962 (Ger)
Viruses galore. Brit Med J 5309:905–6, 6 Oct 62
VEEN J van der, DIJKMAN JH: Association of type 21 adenovirus with acute respiratory illness in military recruits. Amer J Hyg 76:149–59, Sep 62
WATERSON AP, HURRELL JM: The fine structure of the parainfluenza viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:138–42, 1962
ZLATKOVSKAIA NM, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, ZEL'TSER SP: [Some features of the clinical manifestations in diseases caused by hemadsorbing viruses] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:14–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

REST

see also RELAXATION
ANTUNES TB: [Physiology of training. Significance of rhythm and rest] Med Contemp 80:161–71, Apr 62 (Por)
BROWSE NL: Effect of bed rest on resting calf blood flow of healthy adult males. Brit Med J 5294:1721–3, 23 Jun 62
CARLSTEN A, HALLGREN B, JAGENBURGR, SVANBORG A, WERKO L: Arterial concentrations of free fatty acids and free amino acids in healthy human individuals at rest and at different work loads. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:185–91, 1962
DYK A: [Vacation and vacationers – seen by the physician] Hippokrates 33:26–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
GAIDO PC, CAPELLARO F: [The influence of relaxation on some aspects of water–salt balance during muscular work at high temperatures] Minerva Med 53:1215–6, 21 Apr 62 (It)
KANO H: [On the studies of working spell and rest pause] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:371–82, Jul 62 (Jap)
MESSER JV, WAGMAN RJ, LEVINE HJ, NEILL WA, KRASNOW N, GORLIN R: Patterns of human myocardial oxygen extraction during rest and exercise. J Clin Invest 41:725–42, Apr 62
Rest, exercise, and work in the treatment of tuberculosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:438–40, Oct 61
SADA QUIROGA E: [Rest and diet in cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:15–8, Jan 62 (Sp)
STARLINGER H, BERGHOFF A: [Studies on the usefulness of endogenous creatinine clearance in comparison to inulin clearance in experiments during rest and exertion on healthy subjects] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:194–200, 1962 (Ger)
SYCHEVA AV: [On the problem of new forms of organization of group rest areas and construction of rest areas] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50–3, Jun 62 (Rus)
TANIN SA: Characteristics of the course of active rest in individuals of advanced age. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:511–5, Oct 61
VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Analysis of physiological tremor during rest and exhaustion. J Appl Physiol 16:994–6, Nov 61
WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1–191, 1961

physiology

BLASIUS W, BACH G, SCHAFE MK: [Heart minute volume quotient (Qmv) after measured work and during the resting phase in the trained and untrained subject] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:58–77, Sep 61 (Ger)
EULER US von, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Adrenaline excretion during resting conditions and after insulin in adrenalectomized human subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:441–8, Nov 61

RESTAURANTS

BOZKO L, CYPRYK–OSSOWSKA K, KRZYSZTOFIK B: [Microflora of the air in restaurants and in the atmosphere in Warsaw. I. Quantitative studies] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:307–21, 1961 (Pol)

Restiform Bodies see MEDULLA OBLONGATA

RESUSCITATION

see also RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL
see also RESPIRATORS
ANDREASEN K: [External heart massage] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1764–5, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)
APROSIO: [On a case of cardiac resuscitation] Afr Franc Chir 19:162–4, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
ALMEIDA AP de: [Cardiac arrest] Rev Bras Anest 11:237–309, Dec 61 (Por)
ASPERGER Z, BERITIC T: [2 approaches to the treatment of cardiac arrest] Liječn Vjesn 84:275–7, Mar 62 (Ser)
BLAKEMORE WS: Anesthesia and pulmonary problems. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:211–5, Feb 62
BARON HC: Closed–chest cardiac massage. GP 25:99, Apr 62
BERDICHEVSKII MS: [Characteristics of dying and therapy of terminal conditions during fluothane inhalation] Eksp Khir Anest 7:20–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
BERGMANN G: [Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation] Hamburg Aerztebl 16:6–11, Jan 62 (Ger)

Cumulated Index Medicus

BUNIATIAN AA, LEBEDEVA RN: [On restoration of the vital functions of the body after acute poisoning with barbiturates] Sovet Med 25:116–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BARTLETT RG Jr: In-flight artificial respiration and pulmonary resuscitation with standard oxygen gear. Aerospace Med 33:692–6, Jun 62

BERNIER GM: Maintenance of consciousness during closed-chest massage. JAMA 181:446–7, 4 Aug 62

BAUMANN J: [Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation. Should the Kouwenhoven method lead to a fundamental revision of cardiac resuscitation tactics in the surgical field?] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:207–14, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUDNAR E: [Heart massage through the closed thoracic wall] Magy Sebesz 15:182–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

BENICHOUX R, THIBAUT G, MARCHAL C: [Experimental value of closed-chest cardiac massage] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:251–7, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

BAUMANN J: [Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation] Rev Prat 12:1955–6, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

BENTALL HH: External cardiac massage. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:657–62, Aug 62

BORDA TV: [Control of shock and terminal conditions in hemorrhage in gynecological and obstetric practice] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:42–5, 1962 (Uk)

COLE DS, WATT WJ: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation. New Zeal Med J 60:432–3, Sep 61

CHASSERANT G: [Resuscitation in the field surgical stations and military hospitals in Algeria] Concours Med 83:5671–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

CRISTOL J, BERLING C: [Emergency resuscitation of severely burned patients] Presse Med 69:2313–6, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

CARIGNAN G: Closed-chest cardiac massage: a case report. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:80–1, Jan 62

CHAUCHARD P: [Resuscitation or ressurrection] Concours Med 84:149–53, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

CLELAND WP: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:119–21, 1961

CONSTANTIN B: [Carbohydrate metabolism in resuscitation. I. Biochemical phenomena] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:Suppl 1–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Professional and legal implications for nurses. Amer J Nurs 62:94–5, May 62

CHURCHER MD: Noradrenaline and external cardiac massage in cardiac arrest. Brit Med J 5288:1320, 12 May 62

COHEN AI, SUMNER RG, WHALEN RE, BROWN I, McINTOSH HD: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Survival after fifty-five minutes of ventricular fibrillation without apparent sequelae. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:57–62, Jul 62

CONSTANTIN B, BOUTIN C, BERNARD PY: [Glycoside metabolism in resuscitation. II. Regulation] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, PALMA S, CARMONA JM, MARQUEZ LA: [Treatment of cardiac arrest by external massage] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:177–83, May 62 (Sp)

CASTRO VILLAGRANA B, PALMA S, CARMONA JM, MARQUEZ LA: [Treatment of cardiac arrest by external massage] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:177–83, May 62 (Sp)

The closed chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Benefits and hazards. J Occup Med 4:492, Seeeep 62

CLAY TB Jr: Development and use of open chest cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:341–4, Aug 62

COLLAWN TH: Causes and prevention of cardiac arrest. N Carolina Med J 23:336–41, Aug 62

COLIP FM: Cardiac arrest and resuscitation in general practice. J Kansas Med Soc 63:388–96, Sep 62

The closed chest method of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Benefits and hazards. Circulation 26:324, Sep 62

[Cardiac massage at everyone's disposal] Rev Med Liege 17:571–4, 1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CATTON DV: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Med Serv J Canada 18:519–22, Jul–Aug 62

DESENZANI C: [Recent advances in anesthesia and resuscitation] Chir Ital 13:207–20, Jun 61 (It)

Dying and resuscitation. What's New 226:27, Oct–Nov 61

DESENZANI C: [Recent progress in anesthesia and resuscitation. II] Chir Ital 13:325–39, Aug 61 (It)

DOBKIN A: Training in emergency (on-the-spot) resuscitation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:56–62, 1961

Drowning. Lancet 1:468–9, 3 Mar 62

DEREDZHIAN A: [Successful management of the condition of prolonged clinical death following electric shock in unusual non-operative environment] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:915–23, 1961 (Bul)

DAY HW: A cardiac resuscitation program. J Lancet 82:153–6, Apr 62

DOWGIRD A: [Resuscitation in cardiac arrest according to our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:255–8, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

DAWSON B, MOFFITT EA, GLOVER WJ, SWAN HJ: Closed-chest resuscitation in a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Circulation 25:976–84, Jun 62

DAVIS DA, SUGIOKA K, McKNIGHT R: Complications of closed chest cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:347–8, Aug 62

DE RABAGO P: [Resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Rev Clin Esp 85:358–64, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

ELAM JO, RUBEN HM, BITTNER TJ: Training laymen in emergency resuscitation. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:603–8, Nov–Dec 61

ELLIS M: External cardiac massage. Nurs Times 58:126–8, 2 Feb 62

ELAM JO: Resuscitation from drowning. (Demonstration of of technique for swimmers). Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:108–15, 1961

ELAM J: Emergency respiratory resuscitation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:24–38, 1961

ELAM JO: Airway obstruction: cause and prevention. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:39–42, 1961

EVANG K: Emergency resuscitation as a public-health problem. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:14–9, 1961

EEROLA R, TAULANIEMI E: Cardiac arrest. A report of a case of resuscitation and re-operation. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:241–3, 1962

ELLIS DT: Emergency resuscitation in chronic pulmonary disease. Minnesota Med 45:701–5, Jul 62

FREY R: The present status of emergency resuscitation in Germany. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:147–54, 1961

FREY R, JUDE J, SAFAR P: [External heart resuscitation. Indication, technic and results] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:857–63, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FARMAN JV: Resuscitation procedures at University College Hospital, Ibadan. W Afr Med J 11:117–23, Jun 62

FEDOROV MI: [On sequelae of drowning] Kazan Med Zh 3:43–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FOX JW: The development and use of external cardiac massage. N Carolina Med J 23:344–7, Aug 62

GREER AE: Closed chest cardiac massage. J Okla Med Ass 54:556, Oct 61

GRAHAM GR: Physiological aspects of circulatory arrest and resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:480–9, Oct 61

GORDON AS: Heart-lung resuscitation. J Occup Med 4:27–30, Jan 62

GAVRILA I, IURASOG G: [Neuro-respiratory resuscitation in current medical practice] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1473–84, Nov 61 (Rum)

GAY, CONSTANS: [Standard resuscitation of major injuries at the Hopital Militaire Maillot] Algerie Med 65:1005–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

GURVICH AM: [Manifestation of the terminal activity of the respiratory center on the electrogram of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:64–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

GORDON AS: The principles and practice of heart-lung resuscitation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:134–47, 1961

GASPARETTO A, VISENTIN B: [Informative principles in resuscitation and emergency anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:385–440, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

GAZZANO AM: [Resuscitation and anesthesia of the wounded in alpine first-aid] Minerva Ortop 13:99–104, Mar 62 (It)

HEINRICH R: [On therapy of heart arrest] Med Klin 56:1577–80, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HARRFELDT HP: [Resuscitation, mouth-to-mouth breathing – a survey] Med Welt 41:2093–5, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HOLLAENDER L: [The transfusion of blood and blood substitutes in resuscitation] Praxis 50:1128–9, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

HAID B: Emergency resuscitation in avalanche disasters. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:88–98, 1961

HUGIN W: A comparison of closed- and open-chest cardiac massage. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:122–5, 1961

HIRSCH HH, UNGEHEUER E, WALTER S: [What are the prospects of successful resuscitation in acute heart arrest?] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:169–78, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOSSLI G: [The saving of acutely threatened human life in accidents and diseases] Praxis 50:946–52, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

HUDON F, DERY R, CLAVET M: [Cardiac resuscitation by the external route] Laval Med 33:328–36, May 62 (Fr)

HEAD LR, HUDSON TR, HEAD JM, HEAD JR: Experiences with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:178–82, Aug 62

HERRICK FL: Closed chest method of heart massage for cardiac arrest. J Oral Surg 20:419–22, Sep 62

IWATSUKI K: [Problems in emergency resuscitation] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2236–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

IUNG OS, WADE FV: Closed chest cardiac massage. J Trauma 2:273–90, May 62

IANKOVSKII VD: [Experience in the use of artificial blood circulation for resuscitation of the dying organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:346–52, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

JUDE JR, KOUWENHOVEN WB, KNICKERBOCKER GG: Cardiac arrest. Report of application of external cardiac massage on 118 patients. JAMA 178:1063–70, 16 Dec 61

JUDE JR: Closed chest resuscitation. Chicago Med 64:21–5, 24 Mar 62

JANNER J, CELIO A: [Late results following resuscitation by so-called transthoracic heart massage] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:863–8, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

JOHANSSON BW, SIEVERS J, SVANBERG L, BJERRE I, CRONBERG S, ERIKSSON S, LINDH J, MANSSON T, WOLLHEIM F, ZETTERVALL O: [External heart massage] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1285–302, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

JUDE JR: The physician's role in sudden death. Heart Bull 11:81–3, Sep–Oct 62

KOLPAKOV MG: The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the restoration of the vital functions after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:418–23, Oct 61

KOUWENHOVEN, JUDE: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:132–4, 1961

KAMYSZEW A, GURWICZ NL: [Chronaxy of some motor centers of the brain stem during the course of experimental clinical death and reanimation] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:225–36, 1961 (Pol)

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Cardiac changes secondary to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Orv Hetil 103:248–52, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

KRUSTINOV K, ARNAUDOV D, DEREDZHIAN A: [Resuscitation of a child in clinical death by means of successful resection of the aortic isthmus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1113–7, 1961 (Bul)

KRAMER W: [From reanimation to de-animation] Ned T Geneesk 106:637–40, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Changes in the heart related to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:581–93, 1962 (Ger)

KHAISMAN EB, GROZDOVA TN: Morphology of the vascular pressure receptors in dogs after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:372–7, Sep 61

KURITSES PE: [Cardiac arrest during surgery. (Report of a personal case)] Hellen Cheir 9:166–78, 1962 (Gr)

KING JT, PETRIE SC, BERRY MG: Cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. Amer Pract 13:613–9, Sep 62

KOVALEV VV: [Dynamics of the mental conditions of patients following clinical death of short duration] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):17–22, 1962 (Rus)

LARCAN A: [Medical resuscitation] Rev Med Nancy 86:850–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LITWIN RI, SNEDDON EA: A simplified approach to cardiac arrest. Oral Surg 14:1283–9, Nov 61

LUNSEN R van: [Recommendations of the "Symposium on Emergency Resuscitation" at Stavanger (21–25 August 1961)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:322–6, 1961 (Dut)

LUND I: [External resuscitation of the heart] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1394–8, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

LIND B: Teaching mouth-to-mouth resuscitation in primary schools. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:63–81, 1961

LAMOUREUX L, LAVALLEE JP: [The resuscitation room. Study of 100,000 cases] Un Med Canada 91:136–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [External heart massage in the field of resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Muench Med Wschr 104:548–51 concl, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

LOESCHCKE GC, BEER R: [External heart massage in the field of resuscitation in circulatory arrest] Muench Med Wschr 104:490–3 contd, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAKRA P, SAWYER KC: Closed chest cardiac massage and the artificial kidney. Brit Med J 5301:381, 11 Aug 62

LARCAN A, HURIET C, FRISCH R: [Use of the Seldinger method of resuscitation] Presse Med 70:85–6, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEMOINE G, BINET JP: [Recent data on cardiac resuscitation] Rev Prat 12:2049–55, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAURENT D, HINGLAIS J: [Cardiac resuscitation] Vie Med 43(Special):23–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations of the use of Lucidril (ANP–235) in medical resuscitation] Agressologie 2:575–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

MILSTEIN BB: Cardiac resuscitation. Brit J Anaesth 33:498–515, Oct 61

MAKSIMOV DG: [Some data on the restoration of the neuro-reflex regulation of the cardiovascular system in reviving after the clinical death] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:34–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MASLOV VI: [Experience with the restoration of cardiac activity in acute heart arrest] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:31–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: [Indications and limitations for the use of lucidril (ANP 235) in medical reanimation] Rev Med Nancy 86:1150–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

McCLEAVE PJ: Cardiac resuscitation. New Zeal Med J 60:428–9, Sep 61

MAGGIO G: [External cardiac massage and its indications in resuscitation practice] Minerva Anest 27:505–9, Dec 61 (It)

MAKSIMOV DG: On the restoration of the neuroreflex regulation of the cardiovascular system during resuscitation after clinical death. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1135–8, May 62

MOHACEK I: [Resuscitation in cardiac arrest] Lijecn Vjesn 84:265–70, Mar 62 (Ser)

MONOD–BROCA, TESTAS P: [Cardiac resuscitation with closed-chest cardiac massage according to the Louwenhoven method] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:214–20, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAGURNO G: [On a case of preoperative cardic arrest. Resuscitation by external cardiac massage] Riforma Med 76:774–8, 14 Jul 62 (It)

MOLLARET P: [The ultimate possibilities of resuscitation or the current borderline between life and death] Presse Med 70:1695–8, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

MOLLARET P: [On the utmost possibilities in resuscitation. The borders between life and death] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1539–45, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

MOUKHEIBIR N: Successful resuscitation by the use of the closed-chest cardiac massage technique. J Med Liban 15:93–9, Mar 62

MOSS AJ, OSBORNE RK, BAUE AE, LEES RS, JAMISON RL, SPANN J: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the treatment of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. New Eng J Med 267:679–81, 4 Oct 62

RESUSCITATION

NIXON PG: The arterial pulse in successful closed-chest cardiac massage. Lancet 2:844–6, 14 Oct 61

NEILL JR, HURST JW: The function of the practicing physician in cardiac arrest. Heart Bull 10:101–3, Nov-Dec 61

NEGOVSKII VA: [Reanimatology and its tasks] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:11–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

NANEISHVILI BR, MACHAVARIANI ShS: [On pathological structures of the central nervous system in terminal conditions caused by acute experimental pneumothorax and after resuscitation of the organism] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NOVIANT Y: Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation with blood-gas and expired-air analysis. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:42–56, 1961

NIUBO VERDECIA A: [Cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Rev Cuba Med 1:5–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NOVIANT Y: [Principles and methods of pulmonary and cardiac resuscitation] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:183–99, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NATRADZE DA, IVANOVA SV: [Successful resuscitation in double clinical death following pneumonectomy] Eksp Khir Anest 7:44–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NIMS MG, BRADFORD HA, GARRETT E: Extracardiac resuscitation. A case report. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:34–5, Aug 62

NOVIANT Y: [Hospital teaching of resuscitation of immediate urgency] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:259–66, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

NOVIANT Y: [Recent data on emergency oral and cardiac resuscitation] Presse Med 70:1647–50 contd, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

NOVIANT Y: [Recent data on emergency oral and cardiac resuscitation] Presse Med 70:1613–5 contd, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. III. Milit Med 127:663–8 contd, Aug 62

NEGOVSKII VA: [Principal aspects of physiopathological studies on the process of dying and resuscitation] Arkh Pat 24(7):3–9, 1962 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV: [The problem of reanimation (restoration of vitally important functions of the organism)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:3–11, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRIIMAK AA: [Resuscitation in a case of clinical death following enucleation of the thyroid] Probl Endokr Germenoter 8:99–100, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PESSEREAU G, NIAUSSAT P, VIGNE, BENOIS JP, PANIER A, LATOUR DU PIN A de: [Artificial survival of a hanged man and cardiovascular resuscitation at Reggane] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:261–2, Oct 60 (Fr)

PETRIE SC, WILBER RD, BERRY MG, KING JT: A practical program for cardiac resuscitation. Missouri Med 59:761–4, Aug 62

PAMPIGLIONE G: Electroencephalographic studies after cardiorespiratory resuscitation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:653–7, Aug 62

REDDING JS, COZINE RA, VOIGT GC, SAFAR P: Resuscitation from drowning. JAMA 178:1136–9, 23 Dec 61

REDDING JS, COZINE RA: Restoration of circulation after fresh water drowning. J Appl Physiol 16:1071–4, Nov 61

RIVKIN LM, GARDNER RE: Cardiac resuscitation through the intact chest. Calif Med 96:75–9, Feb 62

RAINIER-POPE CR, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, BARNARD CN: The treatment of quinidine-induced ventricular fibrillation by closed-chest resuscitation and external defibrillation. Amer Heart J 63:582–90, May 62

RACHOU: [Apropos of cardiac resuscitation by heart massage] Afr Franc Chir 19:197–9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

RITCHIE JR: Resuscitation aids. New Zeal Med J 61:159–60, Mar 62

RYAN NJ, CAYLER GG: Ventricular fibrillation during cardiac catheterization successfully treated with external defibrillation and closed chest cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:120–3, Jul 62

RIVKIN LM, ROE BB, GARDNER RE: Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Surg 104:283–91, Aug 62

RABINOVICH BN, KASSIL' VL: [A case of revival after clinical death with the aid of heart massage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130, Sep 62 (Rus)

RUSSELL ES: Cardiac arrest. A. Survival after 2 1/2 hours' open chest cardiac massage. B. Survival after closed chest cardiac massage. Canad Med Ass J 87:512–3, 1 Sep 62

[Resuscitation by external cardiac massage] Concours Med 84:4441–4, 4–11 Aug 62 (Fr)

SABATHIE M, LAPOUDGE C: [Simple technic of utilization of expiratory air in emergency resuscitation. Experimental physio-biological data] Agressologie 2:423–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SAFAR P: Closed chest cardiac massage. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:609–13, Nov-Dec 61

SOUREK K: [Sequelae in the central nervous system of resuscitation during the stage of clinical death] Rozhl Chir 40:698–701, Nov 61 (Cz)

SAFAR P, BROWN TC, HOLTEY WJ: Failure of closed chest cardiac massage to produce pulmonary ventilation. Dis Chest 41:1–8, Jan 62

SMETANA J, VOSMIK J, RACENBERG E, PAVLIK F: [Cardiac resuscitation after asphyxic and anoxic arrest in the dog] Rozhl Chir 41:5–11, Jan 62 (Cz)

SYCH M, BARCZYNSKI M, WIERCIOCH B, MENDE R: [A case of successful resuscitation in clinical death from tracheal rupture] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1976–7, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

SAFAR P: Resuscitation following fresh-water or sea-water aspiration. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:99–108, 1961

SAFAR P: Introduction to respiratory and cardiac resuscitation. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:129–32, 1961

SAFAR P: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 9:125–8, 1961

SOKOLOWSKI T: [Reanimation in conditions of clinical death] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:213–24, 1961 (Pol)

SZABO A, KOVACS V: [Heart lesions due to cardiac massage] Orv Hetil 103:253–6, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

SURKS SN, LADNER W: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the stillborn. JAMA 180:328–9, 28 Apr 62

STOECKEL W: [Modern life-saving] Med Welt 19:1103–7, 12 May 62 (Ger)

SMITH WR: The management of cardiac arrest. Med Sci 11:846–53, 25 May 62

SUSSMAN I: Successful thoracotomy and cardiac massage in case of apparent sudden death due to acute myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:124–7, Jul 62

SARA C: Respiratory resuscitation of the newborn. Med J Aust 49(1):931–8, 16 Jun 62

SHAH IH, PARSONNET V, ASA MM, ROTHFELD D: The mechanism of action of closed chest cardiac massage. A preliminary report. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:175–83, Jul 62

SAPORTA JA, WIKINSKI JA, FINOCHIETTO R: [Cardiac arrest. II. Cardiac resuscitation through the closed thorax] Sem Med (B Air) 120:924–6, 3 May 62 (Sp)

SEIDE MJ: Cardiac arrest: report of a case surviving closed chest cardiac massage for 45 minutes outside the hospital. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:16–20, Sep 62

TELIVUO L, PENTTI OM: [The treatment of cardiac arrest by extrathoracic resuscitation] Duodecim 77:717–21, 1961 (Fin)

TATARELLI G: [Emergency resuscitation. Summarization] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:867–80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Tonsillectomy and resuscitation. New York J Med 62:2712–3, 15 Aug 62

UNTURA A: [Current importance of the resuscitation anesthetist] Rev Medicochir Iasi 65:13–8, Jan-Mar 61 (Rum)

VULLIET, MIGEON, GAY, CONSTANS: [Apropos of a case of cardiac resuscitation without neurological sequelae] Algerie Med 65:1011–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

VIGOUROUX R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, NIVELLEAU JL: [Hypothermia and cardiac arrest. (Considerations on a case of recuperation after 80 minutes of ventricular fibrillation)] Marseille Chir 14:102–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

VOLOKH DM, TSIVINSKII EI: [On the problem of the prevention and treatment of terminal conditions in obstetrics and gynecology] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:45–6, 1962 (Uk)

WINKEL EC, BROWN WG: Bone marrow embolism following closed chest cardiac massage. JAMA 178:329–31, 21 Oct 61

WALCZOK F, TYPOVSKY K: [Emergency instruments for cardiac resuscitation] Rozhl Chir 41:66–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

WALLGREN GR: [Experience in methods of resuscitation of the "apparently dead" in the policlinic] Suom Laak 17:481–4, 1 Mar 62 (Fin)

WEALE FE, ROTHWELL-JACKSON RL: The efficiency of cardiac massage. Lancet 1:990–2, 12 May 62

WETHERILL JH, NIXON PG: Spontaneous cessation of ventricular fibrillation during external cardiac massage. Lancet 1:993–4, 12 May 62

WHITBY JD: Some early manuals of resuscitation. Anaesthesia 17:368–72, Jul 62

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, HAMMANN B: [Activity of the neurorespiratory resuscitation service of the Clinique Medicale A in 1960] Strasbourg Med 13:341–50, May 62 (Fr)

ZEVON SS, BREALL WS, WANERMAN LR: Ventricular fibrillation successfully treated by external electric countershock. Amer J Cardiol 10:128–31, Jul 62

complications

CLARK DT: Complications following closed-chest cardiac massage. JAMA 181:337–8, 28 Jul 62

GUEVARA U, GREENBERG H, HERTZOG AJ: Traumatic damage to the heart from cardiac massage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:639–43, Sep-Oct 62

KRAMER W: [A new form of encephalopathy after resuscitation] Neder T Geneesk 106:1926–7, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

PURKIS IE, MAHABIR RN: An unusual complication of closed-chest cardiac massage. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:279–81, May 62

equipment & supplies

ALLEN LA: An infant resuscitation cot. S Afr Med J 36:281–2, 14 Apr 62

MALTER A: [The resuscitation stretcher] Rev Med Liege 16:563–7, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

MAGGIO G, VOGELSANGER G: [Observations on resuscitation and anesthesia equipment for use outside the hospital] Anaesthesist 11:213–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

NACHLAS MM, SIEDBAND MP: A simple portable pneumatic pump for external cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:107–9, Jul 62

experimental

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, PETIT J: [Respiratory resuscitation of the animal in an anesthetized state of apnea by the Hering-Breuer deflation reflex] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:609–15, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ADAMENKO MP: [Restoration of the vital functions of the organism after fatal electrotrauma] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:353–60, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

GAL'PERIN IuM: [Role of pharmacological preparations in the restoration of cardiac function after prolonged anemia and cardiac arrest] Farmakol Toksikol 24:744–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MALLET-GUY P, ROCHET Y, PICAULT C, COURJON J, AIMARD G: [Electrocardiographical and electroencephalographical analysis of resuscitation in a state of apparent death from experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Subclavian intravenous transfusion)] Lyon Chir 57:844–51, Nov 61 (Fr)

PAVLOVA TY: Changes in the conditioned reflex activity of dogs resuscitated after clinical death produced by exsanguination in hypothermia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:324–9, Nov 61

PALOS L: [Resuscitation of the central nervous system] Anaesthesist 11:118–20, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHIKUNOVA LG, KISELEVA KS: [Features of the development of the terminal state arising after exclusion of the respiration with diplacin and methods of their treatment] Eksp Khir Anest 6:24–8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TORSKAIA IV: [Evolution of structural changes arising in the brain of revived animals] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:361–7, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

ZACOUTO F, BOISSOUDY P de: [On an electronic device allowing the determination of the mechanism of cardiac syncope and starting corresponding reanimation in mammals] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1257–60, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALVAREZ SILVA F: [Apparent death of the fetus caused by obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia. Resuscitation of the newborn] Gac Med Mex 92:122–4, Feb 62 (Sp)

ALEXOPOULOS KA: [Resuscitation of the newborn] Hellen Iatr 31:Suppl 38–43, Feb 62 (Gr)

AHVENAINEN EK: The value of resuscitation of the newborn infant. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:110–8, 1962

ANGLADE G: [Some practical data concerning the resuscitation of the newborn and infant] Rev Prat 12:2041–6, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

BRUUN I: [External heart massage. A case of survival for 54 hours] Ugeskr Laeg 124:184–5, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

CORDEY R: [Resuscitation of the newborn in white asphyxia by means of hypothermia alone or combined with intra-arterial transfusion of oxygenated blood] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GODDARD RF: Inhalation therapy for infants and children. I. The delivery room. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:26–33, Oct 61

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, ESPAGNO G, MONROZIES M: [Reflections on 182 resuscitated infants] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583–5, 1961 (Fr)

HUSTEAD RF, AVERY ME: Observations on mask pressure achieved with the Kreiselman infant resuscitator. New Engl J Med 265:939–41, 9 Nov 61

KREUL W: Endotracheal intubation in resuscitation of the newborn. Wisconsin Med J 61:346–7, Jul 62

MOYA F: Resuscitation of the newborn. Conn Med 26:239–48, Apr 62

McGARRY PM: Closed-chest cardiac massage in a stillborn. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:276–8, May 62

MOYA F, JAMES LS, BURNARD ED, HANKS BC: Cardiac massage in the newborn infant through the intact chest. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:798–803, 15 Sep 62

REILLY RJ, MELVILLE HA: Cardiac massage in the resuscitation of a stillborn infant. Brit Med J 5271:91–2, 13 Jan 62

SACREZ R, WILLARD D, PEQUEGNOT JP: [Use of A,N,P, 235 plus in neonatal resuscitation] Arch Franc Pediat 18:820–6, Jun 61 (Fr)

STERGIOPOULOS I, LAMPRINOUDES M: [Preoperative and postoperative resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Hellen Iatr 31:170–84, Mar 62 (Gr)

THALER MM, KRAUSE VW: Serious trauma in children after external cardiac massage. New Eng J Med 267:500–1, 6 Sep 62

WEISSER K: [On the indication and technic of resuscitation in pediatrics] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:215–25, 1961 (Ger)

in old age

GREENBERG HB: Cardiac arrest and cardiac resuscitation in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:925–32, Nov 61

Reticular Formation see BRAIN STEM

RETICULIN

GROSS P: Morphology of pulmonary alveolar reticulin tissue. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:438–45, Oct 61

VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IX. Observations on intralobar reticulin changes in the pre-cirrhotic liver] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:379–85, 1962 (Rum)

chemistry

SEN PB, MUKHERJI M, DEB C, MOOKERJEA C: Histochemical observations on the nature of reticulin. Indian J Med Res 49:1051–7, Nov 61

Reticulocytes see ERYTHROCYTES

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see also LYMPHOID TISSUE

BLATTBERG B, LEVY MN: A humoral reticuloendothelial-depressing substance in shock. Amer J Physiol 203:409–11, Sep 62

FONG J, CHIN D, ELBERG SS: Studies on tubercle bacillus-histiocyte relationship. V. Passive transfer of cellular resistance. J Exp Med 115:475–89, 1 Mar 62

KOJIMA M, IMAI Y: Mechanism of phagocytosis of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:161–78, 25 Mar 62

REBUCK JW, LOGRIPPO GA: Characteristics and interrelationships of the various cells in the RE cell, macrophage, lymphocyte, and plasma cell series in man. Lab Invest 10:1068–93, Nov-Dec 61

anatomy & histology

AKAZAKI K: A concept of reticuloendothelial system. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:107–18, 25 Mar 62

NORDENSON NG: Remarks on the morphology of reticulo-histiocytic cells. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):160–4, Jun 62

TANAKA H: Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of vital stain, as compared with that of phagocytosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:144–60, 25 Mar 62

chemistry

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors]
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409–20, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

COUTURE H, EHRHART C, ALARY R, LARRIBAUD J, CHEVREL M, GALIAN P: [Acute malignant reticulopathy. Apropos of an anatomo-clinical case] Presse Med 69:2659–60, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B, GAUBERT Y: [Waldenstrom's syndrome and Kahler's disease. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lympho-plasmocyte syndrome with massive dysglobulinemia] Presse Med 70:459–61, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl_4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit.
Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63–72, Jun 61

MARCHESE GS, LORENZI L, GIVONE S: [Considerations on the roentgenological appearance of skeletal lesions in histiocytosis] Minerva Ntpiol 11:96–102, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

SCHMID E, ORDNUNG W, SCHOENH, WITTE S, MEYTHALER C: [Further research on serotonin metabolism in hematological diseases] Blut 7:129–35, Jul 61 (Ger)

SCHWARZ A, ROSENBLATT M: Reticulohistiocytosis. Case report with review of literature. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:137–48, Mar 62

embryology

NICOL T, COX FE, BILBEY DL, STRACHAN JE: Development of reticulo-endothelial system in avian embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:105–6, 7 Apr 62

metabolism

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: The correlation of a biphasic metabolic response with a biphasic response in resistance to tuberculosis in rabbits. J Exp Med 115:881–90, 1 May 62

DAY AJ, GOULD-HURST PR: Esterification of 14C-labelled cholesterol by reticulo-endothelial cells.
Quart J Exp Physiol 46:376–82, Oct 61

GARDNER DL, ROY LM: Tissue iron and the reticulo-endothelial system in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:258–64, Sep 61

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, CLABAUGH WA, ARREDONDO MI: Phagocytosis of colloidal carbon by the reticuloendothelial system during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:216–9, Oct 61

neoplasms

CHIAPPA S, GALLI G, BARBAINI S, RAVASI G: [Endolymphatic radiotherapy: preliminary results of a new method] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:663–92, Jul 62 (It)

FIESCHI A, BIANCHI V: [Immunity and cancer: current aspects of the problem with special reference to neoplasms of the reticuloendothelial system] Cancro 14:578–86, 1961 (It)

pathology

GOBLE FC, BOYD JL: Reticulo-endothelial blockade in experimental Chagas' disease. J Parasit 48:223–8, Apr 62

HAUBRICH WS: Intimations relating to protein forming diseases. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:361–8, Sep 61

ILIESCO M, BERCEANU S, TURCANU A, VAINER H, RADULESCO E, TAGA M: [Study of the changes in blood proteins in horses experimentally infected with A.I.C. virus (infectious anemia of horses) and their relations to the morphological and immuno-serological changes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:491–501, Sep 61 (Fr)

KENT G, THOMPSON JR: Peliosis hepatis; involvement of reticuloendothelial system. Arch Path (Chic) 72:658–64, Dec 61

MELLORS RC, BRZOSKO WJ: Studies in molecular pathology. I. Localization and pathogenic role of heterologous immune complexes. J Exp Med 115:891–902, 1 May 62

RILKE F, PERNIS B: Morphological and histochemical aspects of R.E.S. stimulation induced by crystalline silica particles. Med Lavoro 52:321–30, May 61

RABSON AS, KILHAM L, KIRSCHSTEIN RL: Intranuclear inclusions in Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis infected with rat virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1217–23, Nov 61

RUEBNER B, MIYAI K: The Kupffer cell reaction in murine and human viral hepatitis, with particular reference to the origin of acidophilic bodies. Amer J Path 40:425–35, Apr 62

UHER V: [Reticulohistiocytic changes in experimental lathyrism] Zbl Allg Path 103:384–7, 30 May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BILEK O: [Proliferation of the reticulohistiocytic system in rats after the administration of trypan blue] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:169–82, 1961 (Cz)

BUKHARIN OV: [Changes in the bactericidal function of the skin and absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of vitamin B12]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:98–102, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOLIS MAGISTRETTI L, MAZZONI VARALDA MT: [Action of some anabolic steroids on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 1961 (It)

COOPER GN, STUART AE: Susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection after modification of the reticulo-endothelial system with simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:227–43, Jan 62

ISHIZUKA Y: [On the influences of cobalt on the defensive mechanism in the living body] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:462–73, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISRAEL J, OLDSTONE M, LEVENSON S, FRANK ED, FINE J: Mechanism of action of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:709–11, Dec 61

KIVMAN GIa, KALININA NA: [Stimulating effect of antibiotics from the tetracycline group on the absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KAPITANENKO AM: [On the effect of dibazol on the phagocytosis and functional condition of the reticuloendothelial system] Zh Mikrobiol 33:69–73, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVENE RZ, LATESSA A: Further ocular effects of endotoxin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:360–8, Sep 62

MONTAGUE AC, HALGRIMSON C, DIXON J, DAMMIN GJ, MOORE FD: The maintenance of prolonged reticuloendothelial system depression in dogs using nitrogen mustard. J Surg Res 2:124–9, Mar 62

NICOL T, BILBEY DL, CRODINGLEY J, DRUCE C: Response of the reticulo-endothelial system to stimulation with oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 192:978–9, 9 Dec 61

PLANEL'ES KhKh: [The influence of chemotherapeutic substances on the protective functions of the body]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):47–52, 1962 (Rus)

SOKOLOFF B, TODA Y, FUJISAWA M, ENOMOTO K, SAELHOF CC, BIRD L, MILLER C: Experimental studies on Mitomycin C. 4. Zymosan and the R. E. S. Growth 25:249–63, Sep 61

STUART AE, COOPER GN: Susceptibility of mice to bacterial endotoxin after modification of reticulo-endothelial function by simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:245–54, Jan 62

TOSHKOV A, SHEIKOVA G: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the fixation activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice. III] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:65–71, 1961 (Bul)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). II. The effect of choline on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1056–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: [Effect of cortisone administered in doses depressing the reticuloendothelial system on the course of vaccinal processes and intensity of immunity in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:87–92, Sep 61 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: The effect of cortisone in doses depressing the reticulo-endothelial system on the course of the vaccination infection and the extent of immunity in brucellosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1669–76, 1961

physiology

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. J Exp Zool 146:113–29, Mar 61

BALNER H, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Reduction of x-ray lethality in mice by agents affecting the reticuloendothelial system. Radiat Res 15:836–49, Dec 61

BOEHME D: [How do bacterial endotoxins alter nonspecific resistance?] Hippokrates 33:137–42, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

BLATTBERG B, LEVY MN: Mechanism of depression of reticuloendothelial system in shock. Amer J Physiol 203:11–3, Jul 62

BILEK O: [Changes in the reactivity of the reticulohistiocytary system in rats after elimination of the optic analyzer] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:323–31, 1961 (Cz)

CAMBRIA S: Fermol, urotropin and the granulopexic activity of the reticuloendothelial system]
Gazz Int Med Chir 66:1873–91, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [The importance of the reticuloendothelial system in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis. Preliminary note] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:546–50, May 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTI A: [Coniopexic power of the reticuloendothelial system in aminonucleoside-induced experimental nephrosis. II.] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:401–5, Sep 61 (It)

CENCIOTTI L, MARIOTTI A: [Effects of the administration of cortisone on Halpern's coniopexic index in rats with nephrosis caused by aminonucleoside] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:627–30, Nov 61 (It)

EICHHORN HJ, ERNST H, BERNDT H: [Function test of the reticulo-endothelial system of the liver with colloidal radiogold in malignant tumors and hemoblastoses]
Strahlentherapie 118:111–21, May 62 (Ger)

FRANKEL HH, PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Long term studies of the rat reticuloendothelial system and endocrine gland responses to foreign particles. Anat Rec 142:359–73, Mar 62

FISHER ER, FISHER B: Experimental studies of factors influencing hepatic metastases. X. Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation. Cancer Res 22:478–83, May 62

GRANATA A, QUATTROCCHI A: [Reticuloendothelial activity and bromosulphophthalein clearance in the 1st developmental stages of pneumoconiosis] Minerva Med 53:1856–62, 16 Jun 62 (It)

HOPPE I, GOETE W, DEMKE C, JAHN E, SCHWEIKART K, OVERKAMP H: [Intravenous iron loading as a function test of the RES] Blut 7:385–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, MARTIN P, BAELDEN J, FOSSATI-DELESCLUSE R: [Metabolic, immunological, reticuloendothelial and neurovegetative factors of intolerance to chemotherapy]
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:909–26, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JANOFF A, KALEY G: Failure of ovariectomy to influence drum tolerance or phagocytic stimulation by zymosan in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:354–6, Nov 61

KUDO K, AOKI M: [Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial systems in experimental tuberculosis of mice]
Kekkaku 37:47–51, Jan 62 (Jap)

KELLY LS, BROWN BA, DOBSON EL: Cell division and phagocytic activity in liver reticulo-endothelial cells.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:555–9, Jul 62

KONDO A, ITO B: [Effects of a few experimental infections and drugs on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in mice] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:649–52, Aug 62 (Jap)

KONDO A: [Method of investigation of reticuloendothelial function and the evaluation of reticuloendothelial stimulation and block in mice] Jap J Med Progr 49:39–46, Jan 62 (Jap)

LUPASCO G, SOLOMON P, HACIG A, CIPLEA AG, CIUREA C, IANCO L: [Research on the role of the reticulo-endothelial system in immunity in experimental trichinosis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:337–56, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEE L: Reticuloendothelial clearance of circulating fibrin in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:1065–82, 1 May 62

OLD LJ, BENACERRAF B, CLARKE DA, CARSWELL EA, STOCKERT E: The role of the reticuloendothelial system in the host reaction to neoplasia. Cancer Res 21:1281–300, Oct 61

OVSHINSKY SR: The reticulo-endothelial system and its possible significance in schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 3:38–48, Oct 61

OSHIMA A: [An experimental study on sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 1. On the function of the reticuloendothelial system and hemolytic resistance in the case of sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 2. Experiment on 35S uptake of red corpuscles]
Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:416–32, Aug 61 (Jap)

PERREAULT M, SCHWEINBURG FB, LEVENSON S, ISRAEL J, FINE J: Effect of immune serum on hemorrhagic shock and on metabolism of endotoxemia by the R. E. system.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:479–81, Nov 61

POPP I, GRIGORESCO S, TRANCU A, DIMITRIU A: [On the role of the reticulo-endothelial system in the mechanism of radioprotection] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:85–9, 1961 (Rus)

PASTOROVA VE, ROSKIN GI, KUDRYASHOV BA: The function of the physiological antiocoagulation system in reticuloendothelial block. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1243–6, Jun 62

POPHILLAT F: [Influence of hypophysectomy on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:43–53, Jul 62 (Fr)

RASTOROVA VE, ROSKIN GI, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Function of the physiological anti-coagulation system in blocking the reticulo-endothelium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:23–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

The reticuloendothelial system in lipid metabolism.
Nutr Rev 20:113–5, Apr 62

RIGGI SJ, DI LUZIO NR: Hepatic function during reticuloendothelial hyperfunction and hyperplasia.
Nature (Lond) 193:1292–4, 31 Mar 62

SOLODKOV AS: [On endothelial reactions in divers]
Voennomed Zh 9:69–70, Sep 61 (Rus)

STONER HB: Studies on the mechanism of shock. The activity of the reticulo-endothelial system after limb ischaemia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 42:523–38, Oct 61

SCHOENBERG MD, GILMAN PA, MUMAW VR, MOORE RD: The phagocytosis of uniform polystyrene latex particles (PLP) by the reticulo endothelial system (RES) in the rabbit. Brit J Exp Path 42:486–93, Oct 61

STIEHM ER: Acceleration protection by means of stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. J Appl Physiol 17:293–8, Mar 62

SENO S, AWAI M, KOBAYASHI J, OSE S, KIMOTO T: The reticulo-endothelial system (RES), its function in phagocytosis and iron metabolism. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:179–88, 25 Mar 62

SVIRIDOV NK, PARFENOVA EG: [On some protective and restorative reactions of the body in radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:89–90, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAPLIN GV, DORE EK, JOHNSON DE: Clinical studies of reticuloendothelial functions with colloidal suspensions of human albumin I-131. UCLA SchMed 489:1–26, 20 Sep 61

TEDESCHI GG, PETRELLI F: [On the reactivity of the mesenchyma in alloxan diabetes. Appearance of the granulomatous reaction to agar] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:115–8, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

THORBECKE GJ, OLD LJ, BENACERRAF B, CLARKE DA: A histochemical study of acid and alkaline phosphatase in mouse livers during various conditions modifying activity of the reticuloendothelial system. J Histochem Cytochem 9:392–9, Jul 61

THORBECKE GJ, BENACERRAF B: The reticulo-endothelial system and immunological phenomena. Progr Allerg 6:559–98, 1962

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). I. The effect of Shigella flexnerii 2b endotoxin on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1048–55, Oct 61 (Jap)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Reticulo-endothelial curves of newborn animals and relation to the type of placental system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2002–6, 1961 (Fr)

WISNIEWSKI H, ALBRECHT P: [The role of the reticulo-endothelial system in the pathogenesis of tick-borne encephalitis] Cesk Epidem 11:18–23, Jan 62 (Cz)

WOOLES WR, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of reticuloendothelial hyperfunction on bone marrow transplantation. Amer J Physiol 203:404–8, Sep 62

radiation effects

CARRERA F, MARTINENGHI C: [Behavior of some immuno-hematological tests in patients with neoplasms treated with telecobaltotherapy. I. Behavior of the anti-erythrocyte antibodies] Minerva Nucl 5:192–6, Aug 61 (It)

GRAUL EH, HUNDESHAGEN H, JOSEPH K: [Studies on behavior of the RES after radiation effects. I. Studies on isolated rabbit heart-lung preparation with the use of denatured I-131-labelled albumin] Strahlentherapie 116:585–92, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAHN PF, CAROTHERS EL: Synergism of experimental hemolytic anemia and radioactive gold in ascites development. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:176–85, Jun 62

MEREDITH OM Jr: Kinetics of reticuloendothelial phagocytic response to intravenously administered Au198 colloidal gold in rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:352–62, Nov 61

WOOLES WR, ELKO EE, DI LUZIO NR: Influence of pre- and post-x-irradiation zymosan administration on reticuloendothelial function. Radiat Res 16:546–54, Apr 62

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

see also LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

BRUECHER H: [Systematology of reticuloses] Internist (Berl) 3:95–103, Mar 62 (Ger)

CERCIELLO P, NADIN C: [On reticulo-histiocytic tumors in otorhinolaryngology. Anatomo-clinical considerations on cases observed in Venice hospitals from 1950 to 1960] G Veneto Sci Med 16:491–551, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FUJITA H, SO Y, ASADA Y, TATIBANA K, HAYAKAWA M, MATUO T, MINAMI T, IMAMURA S, FUJISAWA S, ITO K: [Studies on lymphoma, reticulosis and its related diseases, especially about classification, histology and cytology with electron microscopy] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:3–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

GERHARTZ H, KRESS HF von, PRAETORIUS E: [On the prognosis of hemoblastoses] Internist (Berl) 3:131–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

KEISER G: [Reticuloses] Z Klin Med 157:14–45, 1961 (Ger)

MARTEL W, ABELL MR, DUFF IF: Cervical spine involvement in lipoid dermato-arthritis. Radiology 77:613–7, Oct 61

PEETERS EG, DAUBRESSE E: [Anatomoclinical considerations relative to a case of subacute hepato-splenic reticuloendotheliosis, Histiomonocytic reticulosis] Bruxelles Med 41:1709–29 concl, 3 Dec 61 (Fr)

QUATRIN N, BUONANNO G, CIMINO R, DE ROSA L, DINI E: [Paraproteinemia of the cryoglobulin, beta-2A-globulin and beta-2M-globulin type during lympho-plasmo-mastcellular hemoblastosis] Haematologica 46:819–32, 1961 (It)

REMY D: [Tissue mast cells and mast cell reticulosis. (Functional cytology and clinical aspects)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:132–89, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BARBA FG, ANDRADE RR de: [A phenomenon of cell aggregation in the peripheral blood in certain reticulomatoses] Gaz Med Port 14:498–510, Sep–Dec 61 (Por)

PAOLUCCI G, MAZZACUVA D: [On the relations between blood groups and hemoblastic systemic diseases in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:850–7, Nov 61 (It)

REVOL L, NORMAND J, CREYSSEL R, FREYCON F, GONIN A: [Cutaneous form of lymphoreticulosis with macroglobulinemia (Waldenstrom's disease)] Lyon Med 94:647–61, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: "Monocytic" cells of normal blood, Schilling and Naegeli leukemia, and leukemic reticuloendotheliosis in slide chambers. Blood 20:453–70, Oct 62

TOLEDO F Jr: [Macroglobulinemic reticulosis. Clinical case] Acta Med Tenerife 17:17–21, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

ARRIGHI MF: [Erythroderma, clinically of the hematodermal type and, for a long period, histologically of the type of giant-cell erythroderma, finally verified as a malignant histiomonocytic reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:129–30, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

BRODY JI, CYPRESS E, KIMBALL SG, McKENZIE D: The Sezary syndrome. A unique cutaneous reticulosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:205–10, Aug 62

DUGOIS P, JALLIARD: [Benign lymphocytic reticulosis] Lyon Med 94:1098–9, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, JALLIARD: [Benign lymphocytic reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:154–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [On a case of acute reticulosis with reticulosarcomatosis appearing in a patient with familial polycythemia] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:404–8, 31 Oct 60 (It)

PATAKFALVI A: [On the clinical picture of malignant reticuloses] Z Ges Inn Med 17:350–3, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ DE LA VEGA AF, REYES DIAZ JM: [Histiomonocytic reticulosis, of pure aleukemic form. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases. (1st report in Latin America)] Rev Cuba Med 1:42–67, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SIGWALD J, DELARUE J, BOUTTIER D, CHOMETTE G, VEDRENNE C: [Anatomo-clinical study of a case of reticulo-granulomatous encephalitis. The proliferative reticuloses of the neuraxis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:526–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Lyon Med 93:1195–6 contd, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

ZAK FG, RUBIN E: Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Amer J Med 31:813–9, Nov 61

complications

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

SHALDON S, SHERLOCK S: Portal hypertension in the myeloproliferative syndrome and the reticuloses. Amer J Med 32:758–64, May 62

diagnosis

ALY AA, EL-ASHMAWI S: Splenic puncture in reticulosis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:401–7, 1961

ACKERMANN G: [Chronic lymphadenosis--aleukemic reticulosis. Pathomorphological observations and course] Z Ges Inn Med 17:261–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRUSILOVSKII EA: [Aleukemic reticulosis simulating cancer of the duodenum] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:71–3, 1962 (Rus)

DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D, JALLIARD: A histiomonocytic reticulosis concealed for a long time by deceptive histological aspects] Lyon Med 94:1095–8, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAVELEAU D: [Reticuloses X--description and prognosis] Vie Med 42:1383–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

LENNERT K: [On the pathological anatomy of urticaria pigmentosa and mast cell reticulosis] Klin Wschr 40:61–7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MOESCHLIN S: [Clinical picture of reticuloses, with special references to sensitization studies by means of paraprotein forms] Helv Med Acta 28:306–38, Sep 61 (Ger)

THIERS H, MOULIN G, FEUILLADE C: [Histiomonocytic reticulosis masked for a long period by deceiving histological aspects] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:151–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

etiology

KOJIMA K, AMADA M, YOGIASHI Y, SUENAGA M: [An autopsy case of reticuloendotheliosis with widespreaded necrotic enteritis caused by x-ray irradiation] Fukushima Med J 11:1253–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

experimental

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1–9, Jan 60

GOTO E: [Studies on the properties of separated reticulocytes and erythrocytes having Heinz bodies] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:539–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

DIETZSCH HJ: [Malignant retothelial proliferations in childhood and their differential diagnostic delineation] Arch Kinderheilk 166:253–65, Jul 62 (Ger)

FILLIOU M, LAMAS H, SABATINI R: [Pulmonary reticulosis revealed by mediastinal emphysema in a girl 2 1/2-year old] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1038–44, Sep 61 (Fr)

ILLIG R, FANCONI G: [The benign disseminated reticuloendotheliosis of the skin in infancy] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:47–73, 1962 (Ger)

KHO LK, GOEI GH, TUMBELAKA WA: Acute reticuloendotheliosis (Letterer-Siwe's disease) in an infant with congenital tuberculosis. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:157–65, 1961

LAHEY ME: Prognosis in reticuloendotheliosis in children. J Pediat 60:664–71, May 62

ROHMER A, MAYER S, KORN R: [Subacute malignant reticulosis with polymorphic hematological manifestations] Arch Franc Pediat 19:647–55, May 62 (Fr)

STEVANOVIC DV, SOFRONIC AD: Gianotti-Crosti syndrome (subacute infective reticulo-endotheliitis). Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:83–6, 1962

WROBLEWSKI W, GIETNER M, DOMOSLAWSKA Z, JAKUBOWSKI A, BLASZCZYSZYN M: [Reticuloses X with observations on 3 cases] Pediat Pol 36:743–50, Jul 61 (Pol)

pathology

DELARUE J, SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, VEDRENNE C, CHOMETTE G: [Reticulogranulomatous encephalitis. Attempted nosological interpretation: proliferative reticuloses of the central nervous system] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:429–56, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

ELISEO V, CAFIERO M: [Lymphatic-reticular blastomatosis and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (clinical contribution)] Riforma Med 76:80–6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

GREENBERG E, COHEN DM, PEASE GL, KYLE RA: Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Proc Mayo Clin 37:271–83, 9 May 62

IMAI Y, ONO T, KATSUSHIMA N: Familial storage reticuloendotheliosis with cirrhosis of the liver (a storage disease of aminosugar containing polysaccharide-protein complex). Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):497–503, Nov 60

MOSELEY JE: Patterns of bone change in the reticuloendothelioses. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:282–321, Jul–Aug 62

PEETERS EG, DAUBRESSE E: [Anatomo-clinical considerations relative to a case of subacute hepatosplenic reticuloendotheliosis. Histiomonocytic reticulosis] Bruxelles Med 41:1629–48 contd, 19 Nov 61 (Fr)

PATAKFALVI A, LENARD EG, KISS K: [A contribution to the clinical picture of malignant reticulosis] Orv Hetil 103:450–7, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

ROSSANO P, CONSOLI G, SANDOMENICO C: [Polyostotic eosinophilic granuloma with invasion of surrounding soft tissues and exteriorization of the foci through the skin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:754–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

VARSHAVER LG, SOKOLOVA MN: [On the transitional form of leukosis] Probl Gemat 7:49–52, Jul 62 (Rus)

psychology

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemia and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems from the psychosomatic viewpoint. I.] Z Psychosom Med 7:229–35, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemias and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticulo-endothelial system from a psychosomatic viewpoint. II.] Z Psychosom Med 8:12–23, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

YANNOULIS GE: [Histocellular osteolytic reticulosis] HNO 9:306, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

Chemotherapy or radiotherapy for reticuloses? Lancet 2:1184–5, 25 Nov 61

LOUIS J: Management of reticuloendothelial malignancies. Med Clin N Amer 46:171–215, Jan 62

QUATTRIN N, CIMINO R, ESPOSITO M: [1st therapeutic results with the use of Trenimon in chronic hemoblastosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:585–96, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SZIRMAI E: [The favorable effect of bone marrow transfusion on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemoblastoses. (Preliminary report)] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:123–4, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H: [On the problem of meningeal leukemia and meningeal reticulosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1555–61, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

veterinary

KOESTNER A, ZEMAN W: Primary reticuloses of the central nervous system in dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:381–93, May 62

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:620–85 contd, 1961 (Ger)

SANDERSLEBEN J von: [Leukoses and reticuloses in dogs. A contribution to morphology and etiology]
Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:687-770 concl, 1961 (Ger)

RETINA

see also ANGIOID STREAKS
see also ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY
see also FUNDUS OCULI
see also MACULA LUTEA

ENROTH-CUGELL C, JONES RW: Responses of retinal ganglion cells to exponentially increasing light stimuli.
Science 134:1884-5, 8 Dec 61

FUKAMI I: [The properties of rhodopsin particulates resulted by sonic treatment of cattle rod outer segments]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:860, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEINFELDER PJ: The retina in the diagnosis of general diseases.
Int Ophthal Clin 2:77-94, Mar 62

MURATA S: [Retinal vascular lesions in hypertensive rats]
Nagasaki Med J 36:530-41, Oct 61 (Jap)

abnormalities

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA: [Congenital falciform folds of the retina (ablatio falciformis)]
Arch Oftal B Air 36:93-8, May 61 (Sp)

HOLLAND G: [Binocular vision in anomalous retinal correspondence]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:272-4, 1961 (Ger)

HENKES HE: [Congenital blindness and poor vision of retinal origin]
Nederl T Geneesk 106:1837-9, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

STROEVA OG: [Hereditary and exogenous colobomas of the retina and normal morphogenesis of the eye. II. Exogenous colobomas]
Zh Obshch Biol 22:436-43, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STROEVA OG: Hereditary and exogenous colobomas of the retina and the morphogenesis of the eye. Annee Biol 37:343-65, Sep-Dec 61

TRUSOV MS: [A case of congenital achromasis]
Oftal Zh 17:250-2, 1962 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

AKIYA S: [Electron microscopic study on retina. Preliminary report. On the visual cells and retinal pigment epithelium of the dark adapted mouse]
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2225-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

AKIYA S: Electron microscopic study on the dissociation between outer segment of retinal visual cell and pigment epithelial cell due to osmium tetroxide fixation after the freezing]
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2272-4, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

ARKHANGEL'SKII VN: [Anatomical substrate of cottonwool spots on the retina. (Results of a study of the interstitial substance in the retina)]
Vestn Oftal 75:8-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BUNTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, GOURAS P: The rhodopsin cycle in the developing vertebrate retina. I. Relation of rhodopsin content, electroretinogram and rod structure in the rat.
Exp Eye Res 1:14-24, Sep 61

BOROVIAGIN VL, FRANK GM: [Submicroscopic organization and functional characteristics of the muellerian cells of the retina]
Biofizika 7:42-50, 1962 (Rus)

BOROVIAGIN VL: [Electron microscopic examination of retinal cones in the frog]
Biofizika 7:154-64, 1962 (Rus)

COHEN AI: Electron microscopic observations of the internal limiting membrane and optic fiber layer of the retina of the Rhesus monkey (M. mulatta).
Amer J Anat 108:179-97, Mar 61

COHEN AI: The fine structure of the extrafoveal receptors of the Rhesus monkey.
Exp Eye Res 1:128-36, Dec 61

COWAN WM, POWELL TP: Centrifugal fibres to the retina in the pigeon.
Nature (Lond) 194:487, 5 May 62

CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit.
Exp Neurol 5:406-27, May 62

COGAN DG: Retinal architecture and pathophysiology.
Amer J Ophthal 54:347-63, Sep 62

FINE BS: Limiting membranes of the sensory retina and pigment epithelium. An electron microscopic study.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:847-60, Dec 61

FINE BS, ZIMMERMAN LE: Muller's cells and the "middle limiting membrane" of the human retina. An electron microscopic study.
Invest Ophthal 1:304-26, Jun 62

GAERTNER J: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the normal and pathological vitreoretinal border layer]
Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:71-102, 1962 (Ger)

ISHIDA H, YASUZUMI G: [Electron microscopy of the retina]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:791, Oct 61 (Jap)

JACOBSON M: The representation of the retina on the optic tectum of the frog. Correlation between retinotectal magnification factor and retinal ganglion cell count.
Quart J Exp Physiol 47:170-8, Apr 62

KARLI P: [Pigmented epithelium and differentiation of the outer granules of the retinal rods]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1694-7, 1961 (Fr)

KIDD M: Electron microscopy of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in the cat and the pigeon.
J Anat 96:179-87, Apr 62

LASANSKY A: Morphological bases for a nursing role of glia in the toad retina. Electron microscope observations.
J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:237-43, Oct 61

LISS L, WOLTER JR: Human retinal neurons in tissue culture.
Amer J Ophthal 52:834-41, Nov 61

LERCHE W: [Electron microscopic observations on the development of pigment granula in the retina of human embryos]
Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:543-5, 1962 (Ger)

MISSOTTEN L: [The ultrastructure of the external horizontal cells of the human retina]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:207-14, 1961 (Fr)

MAKIUCHI S, WADA M, KOBAYASHI S: [Histological studies on the inner limiting membrane of the retina on the surface of the optic disk]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:760-3, Oct 61 (Jap)

MATSUO N, KITAJIMA S: [Electron microscopical studies on the internal limiting membrane of the retina]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:787-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

MATSUSAKA T: [The fine structure of the outer plexiform layer in the retina of chick and cat]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:793-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

OKUDA K: [Electron microscope observations of the vertebrate retina]
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2126-51, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

PEZARD AG: [Variations in the sexual glands of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) and their relation to vision]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2279-80, 1961 (Fr)

SCHUBERT G: [On the concept of correspondence]
Wien Klin Wschr 73:877-8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

TSUTSUMI S: [The polychromatic hypothesis]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:796-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Phenomenology of eccentric fixation.
Amer J Ophthal 53:642-60, Apr 62

WALD F, DE ROBERTIS E: The action of glutamate and the problem of the "extracellular space" in the retina. An electron microscope study.
Z Zellforsch 55:649-61, 1961

WOLTER JR: The pericytes of the human retina.
Amer J Ophthal 53:981-8, Jun 62

YOKOYAMA A: [Morphogenetic studies of the retinal pigment epithelium by electron microscopy. III. The ultrastructure of the retinal pigment epithelium in chick embryo]
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:1924-40, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

ZONANA HV: Fine structure of the squid retina.
Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:185-205, Nov 61

blood supply

APPELMANS M, DE VLOO N, VANDAMME J: [Segmental periarteritis of the retina]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:281-91, 1961 (Fr)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, LEBAS P: [Obliteration of the central artery of the retina complicated by ocular hypertension]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:174-84, 1961 (Fr)

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, JAMOTTON L, MASSA JM: [Infarction of the retina]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:192-8, 1961 (Fr)

ANTIN S, KARLAN R: Ophthalmodynamometry. Criteria for normal and abnormal readings and another technic.
Neurology (Minneap) 12:153-6, Feb 62

AMALRIC, BESSOU, LESCURE: [The problem of cilio-retinal anastomoses in thromboses of the central vein. Therapeutic deduction]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:882-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARMALY MF: The vascular bed of the retina and optic nerve head.
Int Ophthal Clin 2:133-57, Mar 62

BERTELSEN T: The relationship between thrombosis in the retinal veins and primary glaucoma.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:603-13, 1961

BOGDANOVICH Iul, DROBINSKII AD: [Associated congenital aneurysms of retinal and cerebral vessels]
Vestn Oftal 74:56-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BOUDON C: [Retinal venous thrombosis and the Vichy thermal cure]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:402-13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BARBOSA C, MAYALL RC, FATORELLI A: [Thrombosis of the retinal vessels and anticoagulants]
Arq Bras Med 50:502-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

BRONNER A: [Neuroretinal ischemia caused by obliteration of the ophthalmic artery. Dynamometric and perimetric data]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:315-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BROSNAN DW: Occlusion of a cilioretinal artery with permanent central scotoma.
Amer J Ophthal 53:687-8, Apr 62

BOTTINO C: [On a case of embolic occlusion of the central artery of the retina in the course of acute hyperparathyroidism ("parathyroid poisoning")]
Ann Ottal 87:583-8, Nov 61 (It)

BRUECKNER R, WIDMER LK, STAUB H: [Ophthalmoscopic findings in occlusion of the arteries of the extremities]
Ophthalmologica 143:280-5, 1962 (Ger)

Cerebral embolism.
Lancet 1:86-7, 13 Jan 62

CHERNTSOVA TM: [Rheumatic vasculitis of the retina]
Vestn Oftal 75:64-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CAFFI M, STRANEO G: [Retinal venous thrombosis caused by indirect injury]
Ann Ottal 87:589-94, Nov 61 (It)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Apropos of a case of acromegaly with eruptive xanthomas and retinal lipemia]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:878-82, Nov 61 (Fr)

CAGIANUT B: [Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:180-91, Mar 62 (Ger)

DECARLO LJ: Ophthalmodynamometry--a review.
McGill Med J 30:134-40, Oct 61

DRAEGER J: [Direct determination of the collapse pressure of the central retinal artery in man]
Ophthalmologica 143:330-1, 1962 (Ger)

DRAEGER J: [Direct determination of the collapse pressure of the central retinal artery in man]
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:62-77, 1962 (Ger)

DORELLO U, SCORCIARINI-COPPOLA A: [3,5,5-Trimethylcyclohexanol mandelic ester (cyclospasmol) in the treatment of spastic disorders of the retinal vessels]
Boll Oculist 40:858-65, Dec 61 (It)

ELIAS MH: Retinal ischemia during anesthesia.
Ohio Med J 57:1376, Dec 61

EHRICH W: [Shadow figures of the retinal vessels and foveal chagrin as an entoptic function test]
Docum Ophthal 15:371-425, 1961 (Ger)

ENGERMAN RL, BUESSELER JA, MEYER RK: Periodic acid-Schiff staining of retinal whole mounts.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:62-5, Jul 62

FRITZ A: [Research on the importance of the blood flow by the rate of increase of the retinal venous pressure following blood stoppage from ophthalmodynamometric collapse of the central vein]
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:218-29, 1961 (Fr)

FILBRY G: [On discontinuous reversible arteriopathy (Kyrieleis) in uveitis]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:577-82, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRITZ A: [Study of the physical factors conditioning the phlebostatic pressure gradient connected, as has been pointed out, with retinal blood flow]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 61:526-32, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FISCHER F: [Retinopathy as a single symptom of diabetic angiopathy]
Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:576-80, 1962 (Ger)

FIELD EJ, FOSTER JB: Periphlebitis retinae and multiple sclerosis.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:269-70, Aug 62

GERGEN M, KUTSCHERA E: [An unusually severe course of traumatic retinal angiopathy]
Mschr Unfallheilk 64:423-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

GREGERSEN E: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina. A case of spontaneous thrombosis and healing.
Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:937-9, 1961

GASSLER H: [Phenylbutazone and magnesium in the treatment of occlusions of the retinal veins]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:65-71, Feb 62 (Ger)

GALIOTO GB, STRANEO G: [Rheographic, retinographic and plethysmographic findings in patients with vertigo caused by vascular hypertension]
Arch Ital Otol 73:6-74, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GAERTNER J: [Clinical observations on the relation of the limiting membrane of the vitreous with the vitreous structure and retinal vessels in the ora-equator area]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:524-45, May 62 (Ger)

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles.
JAMA 178:23-9, 7 Oct 61

HOLLWICH F: [Behavior of the retinal vessels in pregnancy]
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:117-23, 1961 (Ger)

HUGONNIER, AUDEBERT, RAVAULT: [Bilateral occlusion of the central retinal artery. (Discussion apropos of Horton's disease)]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:451-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

HANEY WP, PRESTON RE: Ocular complications of carotid arteriography in carotid occlusive disease. A report of three cases.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:127-37, Feb 62

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles.
Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:252-73, 1961

HONOUR AJ, RUSSELL RR: Intra-arterial embolism in response to injury.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:451-7, 1961

HARDENBERGH FE: Idiopathic central retinal artery occlusion. Case report and presentation of a general guide to therapy.
Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:556-61, May 62

HAIMBOECK K, STEINBEREITHNER K: [Behavior of the retinal arteries and intraocular pressure during controlled hypotension]
Anaesthesist 11:99-101 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN R: [On discontinuous reversible arteriopathy of the retina (Kyrieleis)]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:1-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

HUDOMEL J: [Abnormal course of a retinal vessel in the central fovea]
Szemeszet 99:166-9, Sep 62 (Hun)

HEDGES TR Jr: Ophthalmoscopic findings in internal carotid artery occlusion.
Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:89-97, Aug 62

HIWATARI S, II Y, RIN M: [Relation of retinal blood vessels and heart, kidneys and brain in the aged (with benign hypertension)]
Acta Geront Jap 35:51-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

HIWATARI S, OTO K, IIJIMA T, SAITO K: [On the importance of the retinal blood vessels in the circulation (relation of the retinal blood vessels and heart changes in old age)]
Acta Geront Jap 35:27-34, Jul 62 (Jap)

IMRE G: [Decompression retinopathy]
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:12-23, Aug 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON WA, KEARNS TP: Studying of blood in retinal veins.
Amer J Ophthal 54:201-4, Aug 62

KELLY S: An electronic ophthalmodynamometer.
Amer J Ophthal 52:570-1, Oct 61

KISSEN AT, BLOODWORTH JM Jr: Ultrastructure of retinal capillaries of the rat.
Exp Eye Res 1:1-4, Sep 61

KOSKENOJA M: [Ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease]
Duodecim 77:844-8, 1961 (Fin)

KNOCHE H: [Light microscopic studies on the innervation of the retinal blood vessels]
Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:595-609, 1961 (Ger)

KOTOVA ES: [Normal indices of the caliber of the retinal blood vessels and diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in practically healthy subjects]
Vestn Oftal 75:78-83, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RETINA

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, YOSHIDA N: [A case of pulseless disease associated with the obstruction of the branch of the central retinal artery] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1246-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

KIKUNI M, HAYATSU H: [Effects of nylidrin hydrochloride (verina) upon retinal blood vessels] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:75-80, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KAPUSTINA EV: [Change in the density of the capillary Arkh Anat 42:54-60, Feb 62 (Rus)

KIRKENDALL WM, ARMSTRONG ML: Vascular changes in the eye of the treated and untreated patient with essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 9:663-8, May 62

KROL' MN: [Acute ischemia of the retina in pregnancy] Oftal Zh 17:78-81, 1962 (Rus)

KAWASHIMA T: [Determination of choline content in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis retinae. (I)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:453-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARPE G, GERMANIS M: The prognostic value of the electroretinogram in thrombosis of the retinal veins. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:202-29, 1962

LINNER E: Occlusion of the retinal veins in rabbits induced by light coagulation. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:739-40, 1961

LEOPOLD P: [The action of "67-82", solvosterol, on atherosclerosis of the retinal vessels] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:120, Feb 61 (Fr)

LEMMINGSON W: [On animal experimental in vivo observations of the retinal blood vessels by the direct light method] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:441-3, 1961 (Ger)

LAVERGNE MG: [Measurement of ophthalmic arterial pressure in the post-concussion syndrome] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 127:159-73, 1961 (Fr)

LEMMINGSON W: [On treatment of Coat's retinitis with light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:600-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

LOWE RD: Calibration of Bailliart's ophthalmodynamometer. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:424-7, Apr 62

LONGFELLOW DW, DAVIS FS Jr, WALSH FB: Unilateral intermittent blindness with dilation of retinal veins. Undetermined etiology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:554-5, May 62

LEMMINGSON W: [On capillary short-circuit connections in the cat retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:317-21, 1961 (Ger)

MORTON WR, TURNBULL W: An unusual case of central retinal vein occlusion, treated successfully with intravenous fibrinolysin. Canad Med Ass J 85:844-6, 7 Oct 61

MIZUKAWA T, TOJO H: [On the definition of Salus' or Gunn's sign at retinal arteriovenous crossing] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:679-85, Aug 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, SHIRAKASHI N, NAHASHIZUKA T: [Clinical observations on the retina in essential hypertension. Ophthalmodynamometry and calibration of the retinal vessels] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:465-75, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOSKOVCHENKO KP: [Pressure in the central artery of the retina in patients with schizophrenia during treatment with insulin, aminazine and reserpine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1699-704, 1961 (Rus)

MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T, NINOMIYA J, MIKI H, YAMADA Y, HAMADA N: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. 3, Clinical significance of cerebral blood pressure] Iryo 15:389-96, May 61 (Jap)

MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T, MINOMIYA J, MIKI H, YAMADA Y, HAMADA N: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. 2, Correlation of retinal artery pressure with systemic blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Iryo 15:192-6, Mar 61 (Jap)

MORI N, WADA H: Retinal arterial pressure in essential hypertension] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1054-60, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIZUNO K, MIYATA M, TAMURA M: [Studies on fragilities on retinal vascular system] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1040-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: [Fibrinolysin (Merck) treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1255-64, Dec 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: Fibrinolytic treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. The use of Fibrinolysin Human Lyovac (Merck). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:211-22, Dec 61

MIKUNI M, IWATA K, TSUCHIYA H: [On the blood volume of the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:43-56, Feb 62 (Ger)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S, ONO Y, SHINBO N: [Ophthalmic use of fibrinolysin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:297-303, Mar 62 (Jap)

MATSUYAMA S: [Photographic micrometry of the calibre of the retinal arteries and the width of the reflex streaks. I.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:221-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

MIRON MS, RADIAN A, POPESCU I, RADIAN AL: Vascular neuroretinal lesions caused by synthetic anticholinergic substances. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):77-83, 1961

MARGERIE J DE, BOYD TA: A statistical investigation of the correlation of retinal arteriolar tortuosity with blood pressure and age. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:6-17, 1961

McKAY RA, SPIVEY BE: Generalized choroidal angiosclerosis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:727-35, Jun 62

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and of the chorio-capillaris with the electron microscope] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:382-93, 1961 (Fr)

MIKUNI M, MAKABE R: [Blood pressure and caliber measurements of the retinal blood vessels before and after apoplectic attack] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:221-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

MISSOTTEN L: [Study of the capillaries of the retina and the choroid capillaries with the electron microscope] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:1-12, 1962 (Fr)

NEUBAUER H: [Collateral circulation of the retina after occlusion of a branch of the central vein] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:498-502, 1961 (Ger)

NORN MS: Central retinoschisis. A case developed after central vein thrombosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:817-23, 1961

NEUBAUER H, KARGES E: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the retina] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:70-93, Aug 62 (Ger)

OHARA H, AKATSUKA S, NIIMI K, OKAMOTO K: [Haemorrhagia retinae in tortuositas vasorum retinae congenita caused by antitypholde vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:57-60, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

OTO K: [On the relation of retinal blood vessels and heart in the Japanese aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:61-78, Jul 62 (Jap)

PRESTON RE, PETROHELOS MA, DEJONG RN: The effect of alterations of body posture on retinal artery pressure and its significance in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:236-7, 1961

PASLEAU R: [Diabetic retinopathy and the adrenals] Diabete 9:319-29, Dec 61 (Fr)

PETRASIUK AA: [The phenomenon of pulse transposition of the retinal arteries in papilledema] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):28-31, 1962 (Rus)

POLYCHRONAKOS DJ: [Functional examination of the retinal blood vessels in arterial hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:23-31, Aug 62 (Ger)

RISER M, PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P: [Behavior of peripheral arterial pressures (especially cephalic) in hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 37:2981-6, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

RADNOT M, WALLNER E: [Panthesin—hydergine therapy in ophthalmology] Wien Med Wschr 111:877-81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

RUSSELL RW: Observations on the retinal blood-vessels in monocular blindness. Lancet 2:1422-8, 30 Dec 61

REESE AB, JONES IS: Hematomas under the retinal pigment epithelium. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:43-79, 1961

REINECKE RD, KUWABARA T, COGAN DG, WEIS DR: Retinal vascular patterns. V, Experimental ischemia of the cat eye. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:470-5, Apr 62

SUZUKI T: [Measurements of the caliber of retinal blood vessels and the width of light streaks in the patients with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2164-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI I: [Advances in retinal circulatory dynamics] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:673-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

SMITH MC, HOYT WF: Chronic occlusive disease of the carotid arteries with nondiagnostic or misleading pressures on the retinal arteries. Amer J Surg 102:661-7, Nov 61

SEITZ R: [The genesis and etiology of the crossing phenomenon and its significance for the diagnosis of diseases of the retinal blood vessels] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:491-512, Nov 61 (Ger)

SWIETLICZKO I, SZAPIRO J, POLIS Z: Value of retinal artery pressure determination in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery thrombosis. The role of the carotid compression test. Amer J Ophthal 52:862-6, Dec 61

SUZUKI T: [Measurement of retinal blood pressure and caliber of the retinal artery during cold pressor test; results from the cases with arteriosclerotic hypertension] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2245-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

SAUTTER H, SARTORI C: [On the treatment of retinal vein occlusion with anticoagulants] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:371-82, 1961 (Ger)

STRUPLOVA V: [An unusual case of embolism of a branch of the central retinal artery in a 10-year-old girl] Cesk Oftal 18:44-6, Jan 62 (Cz)

SAK MF, BEASER SB: Alloxan diabetes mellitus in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. I, Presence of sacculations in venules of the cheek pouch and their absence in retinal vessels. Lab Invest 11:255-60, Mar 62

SEAMAN AR, PATZ A: Electron microscopic observations on the fine structure of the normal retinal blood vessels in the monkey (Macaca rhesus). Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:72-82, 1961

SEITZ R: [On the pathogenesis of occlusion of the retinal arteries] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:321-7, 1961 (Ger)

SARTORI C: [Prophylaxis and therapy of occlusion of the retinal veins] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):152-60, 1961 (Ger)

SEITZ R: [The importance of the crossing phenomenon for the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the retina] Wien Med Wschr 112:656-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

SORATO M, GIBOUDEAU J, MAJOIE B: [Role of sodium iodoheparinate in the treatment by the parenteral and oral routes of vascular diseases of the retina] Therapie 17:593-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SAVIC SM: [Measurement of the retinal circulation time in rabbits by injecting indigo carmine into the common carotid artery] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:271-4, Mar 62 (Ser)

SAITO K: [Relation of the retinal blood vessels, retinal and general blood pressure and renal changes in the Japanese aged] Acta Geront Jap 35:35-50, Jul 62 (Jap)

THORNE BT: Anticoagulants in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:856-8, Oct 61

TARRIS J: [Use in ophthalmology of a new synthetic vasodilator: Cas 40] Gaz Med France 68:2997-3000, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

THIEL HL: [On the diagnosis and therapy of central venous thrombosis] Zbl Phlebol 1:75-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

TOUSSAINT D: [The normal human retinal vascularization. (Demonstration by the method of trypsin digestion of the retinal tissues. Method of Dr. T. Kuwabara)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:393-400, 1961 (Fr)

VANNAS S: Glaucoma due to thrombosis of the central vein of the retina. Ophthalmologica 142:266-82, 1961

VANNAS S: [Anticoagulant therapy in central retinal vein occlusion] Duodecim 78:618-22, 1962 (Fin)

WEIGELIN E: [The treatment of central venous thrombosis of the retina] Fortschr Med 79:589-91, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

WADA M: [A study of determination of arteriosclerosis. I, The descending rate of central retinal arterial pressure and brachial blood pressure following NaNo3-injection] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1076, Dec 61 (Jap)

WOLTER JR: The nature of capillary microaneurysms in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 11:126-131, Mar-Apr 62

WERNER H: [Periphlebitis of the retina—a graphic description] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:522-4, 1961 (Ger)

YAMADA Y, HAMADA N, MINAMINO R, HAZAMA S, KOKA S, UMETANI T: [Studies on retinal artery pressure in hypertensive patients. I, Certain problems encountered in measuring retinal artery pressure] Iryo 15:185-91, Mar 61 (Jap)

YAMADA S: [Studies on the retinal blood vessels by injection of silver nitrate] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1044-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMASHITA T, ROSEN DA: Electron-microscopic study of diabetic capillary aneurysm. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:785-90, Jun 62

ZANETTI R, CURRO DOSSI B: [Variations of retinal artery pressure after infiltration of procaine into the carotid sinus-glomus region in normal persons] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:658-66, 1961 (It)

chemistry

GUTTES E, BRANDT SM: DOPA reaction and Golgi material in the retinal pigment epithelium of chick embryos. J Histochem Cytochem 9:457-8, Jul 61

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, MOATTI JP: [Study of vitamin A and of retinene of the eyes of Gambusia holbrooki Grid.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2150-3, 1961 (Fr)

JESBERG DO: Aniridia with retinal lipid deposits. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:331-6, Sep 62

KOJIMA K, IIDA M, MAJIMA Y, OKADA S, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K: [Histochemical studies on monoamine oxydase (serotonin) in the retina] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:861-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

KUWABARA T, COGAN D: Retinal glycogen. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:106-10,,, 1961

KUNIMITSU S: [Electron microscopic study on retinal physiology. III. Studies on the relationship between the water content and the patterns of the endoplasmic reticulum of frog retina in light and dark adaptation] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:249-56, Jul 62 (Jap)

LOWRY OH, ROBERTS NR, SCHULZ DW, CLOW JE, CLARK JR: Quantitative histochemistry of retina. II. Enzymes of glucose metabolism. J Biol Chem 236:2813-20, Oct 61

MATSUO N: [Cytochemical and electron-microscopical studies on succinic dehydrogenase in the visual cells. I, Cytochemical demonstration of the sites of activity of succinic dehydrogenase with the optical microscope] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:103-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

NASU H, APPONI G, VIALE GL: [Histochemical studies on oxidative enzymes in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:188-96, 1962 (Ger)

ROYER J, MANUEL Y: [Results of 100 protein electrophoreses of subretinal fluid] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:363-6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

RAVIOLA E, RAVIOLA G: [Histochemical research on the retina of the rabbit during its postnatal development] Z Zellforsch 56:552-72, 1962 (It)

SANO M: [Paper-electrophoretic studies on protein of the iris, retinochoroid and optic nerve tissue in rabbits] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:883-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on cholinesterases in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 55:673-8, 1961 (Ger)

VECCHIONE L, TIERI O, RINALDI R: [The phosphoglucomutase activity of the retina in rabbits] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:7-11, 1962 (Fr)

VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on amylophosphorylase and amylo-1,4—1,6-transglycosylase in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:709-12, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

ANDERSEN SR, WARBURG M: Norrie's disease; congenital bilateral pseudotumor of the retina with recessive X-chromosomal inheritance; preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:614-8, Nov 61

AMMANN F, KLEIN D, BOHRINGER HR: [Preliminary results of a survey on the incidence and geographic distribution of tapeto-retinal degeneration in Switzerland (study of 5 cantons)] J Genet Hum 10:99-127, Jul 61 (Fr)

BARKMAN Y: A clinical study of a central tapetoretinal degeneration. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:663-71, 1961

BLOODWORTH JM Jr: Diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 11:1-22, Jan-Feb 62

BERGSTEDT M, JOHANSSON S, MULLER R: Hereditary spastic ataxia with central retinal degeneration and vestibular impairment. A clinical report on a family.

Neurology (Minneap) 12:124-32, Feb 62

BALMES J, BOUDET C, CARTRY: [Ophthalmological observations concerning the premature infant center since 1954] Arch Franc Pediat 18:929-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BEASLEY FJ: Transient myopia and retinal edema during ethoxzolamide (cardrase) therapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:690-1, Oct 62

CHOSHI K: [A case of visual disturbance following hemorrhage due to cesarean section] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:963-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

COLLYER RT, HAZLETT BE: Retinopathy and neuropathy in one hundred growth-onset diabetic patients. Canad Med Ass J 85:1328-34, 16 Dec 61

CESA R: [On Masuda's central serous retinopathy. Clinical and etiopathogenetic contribution] Minerva Oftal 3:97-103, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CANAAN SA Jr: Photocoagulation in retinal diseases. J Nat Med Ass 54:71-2, Jan 62

CONTRERAS JS, FIELD RA, HALL WA, SWEET WH: Ophthalmological observations in hypophyseal stalk section. Report of 8 cases of advancing diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:428-38, Apr 62

CARCASSONNE Y: [Treatment of ocular diabetes] Marseille Med 99:519-24, 1962 (Fr)

CAIRD FI, GARRETT CJ: Progression and regression of diabetic retinopathy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:477-9, Jun 62

CSILLAG F: [On retinal cysts, ora laceration and retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:32-51, Aug 62 (Ger)

Diabetic retinopathy. Conference at Haddonfield, New Jersey, May 1 and 2, 1960. Survey Ophthal 6:483-612, Oct 61

DE BERARDINIS E, TIERI O, VECCHIONE L: Monolateral retinal degeneration due to sodium fluoride. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:65-8, 1962

DEKKING HM: Demonstrations. Ophthalmologica 143:126-8, 1962

DARDENNE U: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):143-53, 1961

DIPAOLO JA, NOELL WK: Some genetic aspects of visual cell degeneration in mice. Exp Eye Res 1:215-20, Mar 62

DOWLING JE, SIDMAN RL: Inherited retinal dystrophy in the rat. J Cell Biol 14:73-109, Jul 62

ETZINE S: Familial association of central and peripheral retinal degeneration. Ophthalmologica 142:389-91, 1961

ESCHER F: [Technic and results of transethmoidosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Deutsch Med J 13:325-8, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)tt

FRANCOIS J: Chorioretinal heredo-degeneration. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1109-15, Dec 61

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: [The electroretinographic responses in chorioretinal heredo-degenerescences] Ophthalmologica 142:392-411, 1961 (Fr)

FISCHER F: [Diabetic retinopathy: indications for hypophyseal interventions] Wien Klin Wschr 74:102-4, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

FOSTER JB, INGRAM TT: Familial cerebro-macular degeneration and ataxia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:63-8, Feb 62

FRANCOIS J, DE ROUCK A: The use of twin flashes in electroretinography. Characteristics of the electroretinogram in normal cases and in choroidoretinal heredodegenerations. Amer J Ophthal 54:54-63, Jul 62

FABRYKANT M: Diabetic retinopathy: preliminary report on the use of anabolic steroids and high-protein low-fat diets. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:743-8, Sep 62

GOYETTE EM, HARE J, KAZDAN P, SAAD A: The use of triparanol in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Ohio Med J 57:1252-4, Nov 61

GODDE-JOLLY D: [Retinal periphlebitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 4(Special):1-cxxv, 1961 (Fr)

GEORGE JB, MITCHELL PC: Chloroquine retinopathy. A further case. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:87-90, 1962

GOURAS P, GUNKEL RD, JONES J: Spatial differences in the human ERG. Invest Ophthal 1:333-9, Jun 62

GEERAETS WJ, EVERET WG, GUERRY D 3d: Light coagulation in pigment atrophy following scleral buckling. Amer J Ophthal 54:393-8, Sep 62

HAUSLER HR, SIBAY TM: Observations on the microaneurysms of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetes 10:452-4, Nov-Dec 61

HIWATARI S, OTO T, SAITO K, TAKAJI Y: [Efficacy of the drug ATP in diseases of the fundus oculi] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:93-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

HOGAN MJ: Ultrastructure of the choroid. Its role in the pathogenesis of chorioretinal diseases. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:61-87, 1961

HOUTSMULLER AJ: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology: biochemical results. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):154-74, 1961

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE, POPPEL AL van: [Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with anabolic steroids] Ned T Geneesk 106:1264-70, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

IMRE G: [Decompression retinopathy] Szemeszet 98:203-11, Dec 61 (Hun)

ISHIKAWA K: [Retinopathy, hypertension and proteinuria in diabetic patients and significance of their renal biopsy findings] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:847-52, Apr 62 (Jap)

JACOBSON JH, STEPHENS G: Hereditary choroidoretinal degeneration. Study of a family including electroretinography and adaptometry. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:321-35, Mar 62

JANSEN LM: [Retinopathy after use of chloroquine (Nivaquine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:829-33, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

KISSEN AT, DELANEY WV Jr, WACHTEL J: The development of chorioretinal lesions produced by photocoagulation. Amer J Ophthal 52:487-92, Oct 61

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Diagnosis and therapy of tapetoretinal degeneration] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:874-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, KIRIBUCHI K, YOSHIDA N, SAKURAI T: [Acromegaly with diabetes mellitus and retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1241-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, SHIMIZU S, AWAYA S, TANABE T, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, YOSHIDA N: [On the retinopathia diabetica] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1061-72, Dec 61 (Jap)

KLIEN BA: Retina and optic nerve. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:622-70, May 62

KAPLAN HL: Pituitary stalk section in the treatment of unrelenting diabetic retinopathy. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:87 passim, May 62

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [Clinical observation on retinopathia diabetica] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:489-98, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARLI P: [Absence of visual cells and photoreceptor function of the retina in the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 54:355-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [On the retinopathia diabetica. 4. On blood sugar] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:54-62, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOJIMA K, AWAYA S, TANABE T, NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K, SAKURAI T, UCHIDA T, OKADA A: [On the retinopathia diabetica. 5. On serum cholesterol] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:125-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAHAN A, SZUCS Z, CSAPO G, OVENYI E: [Effect of x-ray irradiation of the pituitary in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Szemeszet 99:129-34, Sep 62 (Hun)

LESNY I, VOJTA V: [Unusual EEG in tapetoretinal degeneration] Cesk Neurol 24:22-5, Jul 61 (Cz)

LIJO PAVIA JJ: [Coats' disease. Considerations on the pathogenesis and pathological anatomy] Arch Oftal B Air 36:99-101, May 61 (Sp)

LUX P: [Electroretinographic findings in a family with central pigmentation retinopathy (so-called inverse type)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:322-6, 1961 (Ger)

LIJO PAVIA JJ: [Diabetic retinopathy. Our experience with the retrobulbar method of treatment] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:164-72, Apr 62 (Sp)

MUNK O: Microphthalmus with pseudotumor retinae in a teleost, Barbus conchonius Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:773-81, 1961

MARTIN SA: Isolated retinal cyst. Management and pathologic examination. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:377-9, Feb 62

MIYAMURA A, KANEKO K, NISHIZUKA M, NAKAI Y: [A preliminary report on effect of chondroitin sulfate to diabetic retinopathia] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1073-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

MAMMARELLA E: [Observations on diabetic retinopathy in Sardinia] Minerva Oftal 4:50-5, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

NORN MS: Central retinoschisis. A case developed after central vein thrombosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:817-23, 1961

OKUN E, RUBIN LF, COLLINS EM: Retinal breaks in the senile dog eye. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:702-7, Nov 61

OHYE K: [The direction of the Landolt broken ring. 2.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1065-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

ORMROD JN: Two cases of chloroquine-induced retinal damage. Brit Med J 5282:918-9, 31 Mar 62

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLEN: [Streptococcal retinal angiitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:846-51, Nov 61 (Fr)

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Retinal periphlebitis during uveal toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:852-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

OHARA H, NIWA T, AKATUKA S: [Haemorrhagia retinae and ophthalmoplegia and subdural hematoma caused by anti-typhoid vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:581-3, May 62 (Jap)

PISANO L, VALVO A: [Fructose treatment in some cases of diabetes complicated by retinopathy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:436-43, Oct 61 (It)

PISCHEL DK: Further therapeutic indications. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:67-71, Jan-Feb 62

PANSINI T, ALBONICO G: [Statistical observations on several hundred hospitalized diabetics, with special reference to retinal vasculopathy] Ann Ottal 88:64-76, Feb 62 (It)

PONTE F: Electroretinography in solar macular injury. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:238-44, 1962

RATZLAFF KO, STRAATSMA BR: A liquid electrode for electrocoagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:483-6, Oct 61

Retinal damage from drugs. Brit Med J 5282:929-30, 31 Mar 62

REMKY H: [Toxoplasmotic diseases of the optic nerve and the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:261-4, 1961 (Ger)

SINGH M, PAHWA JM: Diabetic retinopathy. Med Dig (Bombay) 29:740-52, Dec 61

SVERAK J, WASSERMANNOVA V, PEREGRIN J: Electroretinographic approach to the problems of the pathogenesis of central serous retinopathy. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:54-64, 1962

SULLIVAN GL, VON PIRQUET SR: Retinoschisis: perimetry as a clue to diagnosis. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:80-95, 1961

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:844-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

SOMLO Z, CSAPO G, SZUCS Z: [Neurological complications of diabetes mellitus. I. Diagnostic problems in rare manifestations] Orv Hetil 103:351-4, 25 Feb 62 (Hun)

SZEGHY G, CSANDA E, FOLDI M: [Effect of sympathetic blockade on papillary and retinal edema] Orv Hetil 103:1553, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

TOUSSAINT D, COGAN DG, KUWABARA T: Extravascular lesions of diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:742-7, Jan 62

TJANIDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Retinal elastosis with mental disorders] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1025-37, Dec 61 (Fr)

TSUKAHARA I: [Clinical picture and pathology of leukokoria (Pseudoglioma or pseudoretinoblastoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1021-36, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAMASHITA T: The ciliary basement membrane: iridopathy and retinopathy in the human diabetic eye. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:229-36, 1961

TOUSSAINT D: [Histological aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:428-44 concl, 1961 (Fr)

TAUSK M: [The treatment of diabetic retinopathies by anabolic agents] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:53-60, 1962 (Fr)

UCHIDA S: [Regitine test in ophthalmology] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2280-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, ROIDOT M, MESCHAKA G: [A case of Candida albicans septicemia with retinal lesions and endocarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1211-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VON NOORDEN GK: Retinal factors in amblyopia. Int Ophthal Clin 2:95-107, Mar 62

WARBURG M: Norrie's disease: a new hereditary bilateral pseudotumour of the retina. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:757-72, 1961

WILBER JA: Hypertensive retinopathy from the clinical viewpoint. J Med Ass Georgia 50:601-2, Dec 61

WATZKE RC: Light coagulation in retinal disease. Int Ophthal Clin 2:207-29, Mar 62

WILDER HL: Vitreous hemorrhage—a retinal tear until proven otherwise. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:25-7, 1 Jun 62

WOLTER JR, FALLS HF: Bilateral confluent drusen. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:219-26, Aug 62

YEATES FM: Central punctate chorio-retinopathy. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:96-8, 1960

YOHTIDA M, YASUOKA T, YOSHIDA S: [Statistic investigation on retinal haemorrhage of new born] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2411-5, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

YONEMURA D, AOKI T, TSUZUKI K: Electroretinogram in diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:19-24, Jul 62

innervation

BLUEMCKE S: [Comparative experimental-morphological studies on the problem of a retinal-hypothalamic track in the chicken, guinea pig and cat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:469-513, 1961 (Ger)

CHENTSOV IuS, BOROVIAGIN VL, BRODSKII VIa: [Submicroscopic morphology of ganglion neurons of the retina as a reflection of some characteristics of their metabolism] Biofizika 6:590-5, 1961 (Rus)

CHENTSOV YuS, BOROVYAGIN VL, BRODSKII VYa: Submicroscopic morphology of the ganglion neurones of the retina as a reflexion of certain features of their metabolism. Biofizika [Eng] 6:656-67, 1961

KLOSOVSKII BN, KUKHTINA ZhM: [Localization of ganglionic cells in the retina of the eye, transmitting impulses to the external geniculate bodies or to the anterior tuberous corpora quadrigemina] Vop Neirokhir 26:21-6, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. I. Anaerobic glycolysis. Exp Eye Res 1:234-45, Mar 62

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. II. Amino acid content as shown by chromatography. Exp Eye Res 1:246-52, Mar 62

CUVELIER R, TRONCHE P, LAROUSSINIE C, ANDRAUD G: [Cellular respiration in the presence of arsenical substances] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:763-6, 1961 (Fr)

CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F, READING HW: The metabolism of glutamic acid in rat retina. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:144-7, 31 Jul 62

CATANZARO R, CHAIN EB, POCCHIARI F, READING HW: The metabolism of glucose and pyruvate in rat retina. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:139-43, 31 Jul 62

EICHNER D, THEMANN H: [On the problem of retinal glycogen in the guinea pig] Z Zellforsch 56:231-46, 1962 (Ger)

FREEDMAN JK, POTTS AM: Repression of glutaminase I in the rat retina by administration of sodium-L-glutamate. Invest Ophthal 1:118-21, Feb 62

GLOCKLIN VC, POTTS AM: The metabolism of retinal pigment cell epithelium. I. The in vitro incorporation of P-32 and the effect of diaminodiphenoxyalkane.

Invest Ophthal 1:111-7, Feb 62

HUBBARD R, DOWLING JE: Formation and utilization of 11-cis vitamin A by the eye tissues during light and dark adaptation. Nature (Lond) 193:341-3, 27 Jan 62

HUTCHINSON BT, KUWABARA T: Phosphorylase and uridine diphosphoglucose glycogen synthetase in the retina. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:538-45, Oct 62

KUWABARA T, COGAN DG: Retinal glycogen. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:680-8, Nov 61

KERLY M, LAYCOCK G: Incorporation of carbon-14 from labelled sodium bicarbonate into the retina of the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:573, 12 May 62

LIBERMAN R: Retinal cholinesterase and glycolysis in rats raised in darkness. Science 135:372-3, 2 Feb 62

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: [Research on the protein metabolism of the rabbit retina in vitro, using a high resolution radioautographic technic] Boll Oculist 40:355-61, May 61 (It)

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Protein metabolism of rabbit retina in vitro studied by means of high resolution autoradiography. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:13-9, 1962

MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: Radioautographic investigations on nucleic acids and protein metabolism of the retina in vitro. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:141-50, 1962

OSTROVSKII MA: [Succinic dehydrogenase activity of the frog retina and its changes under the influence of light] Zh Obshch Biol 22:471-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

OSTROVSKII MA: [Localization of acetylcholinesterase in the frog retina] Zh Obshch Biol 22:474-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RINALDI E, TIERI O, VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. III. Phosphoglycomutase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:187-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SCHMIDT JG: [On enzymatic splitting of gangliosides in the bovine retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:308-11, 1961 (Ger)

TIERI O, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, VECCHIONE L: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. I. Triosephosphate-dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:183-5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

VECCHIONE L, POLZELLA A, RINALDI E, TIERI O: [Research on the mechanism of action of iodoacetic acid on the retina. II. Lactic dehydrogenase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:185-7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

ASAKAWA Y, SHINOHARA T: [A surgical case of retinoblastoma severely affecting the central nervous system] Rinsho Hosha 7:191-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

BECH K, JENSEN OA: Bilateral retinoblastoma in Denmark, 1928-1957. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:561-8, 1961

BLODI FC: [On the prognosis of retinoblastoma] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:78-85, 1961 (Ger)

BURNSIDE RM, MILLS CK, QUINN LH, DAVIDSON GA: Ten-year cure of retinoblastoma. A case report. Amer J Ophthal 53:1010-2, Jun 62

A case of retinoblastoma. Amer J Surg 103:744-8, Jun 62

CAPRINO G, GUERRA R: [On the Martin-Reese method of roentgen therapy of retinoblastoma] Minerva Oftal 4:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

A case of retinoblastoma. Amer J Surg 103:744-8, Jun 62

DREWS RC: Transmission of retinoblastoma by nonaffected members of a family. A family history. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:329-30, Sep 62

ERICSON LA, ROSENGREN BH: Present therapeutic resources in retinoblastoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:569-76, 1961

ERICSON LA, ROSENGREN BH: Tests of intravitreous chemotherapy in retinoblastoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:121-2, 1962

GHESTIN D: [Neuroblastomas of retinal origin developed to the exorbited tumor stage] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:15-24, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HIATT R, KENDRICK DL, GUERRY D 3d: Retinoblastoma. Regression and progression. Amer J Ophthal 52:717-23, Nov 61

JOYCE A, SCOTT RK: Treatment of two complicated cases of retinoblastoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:622-9, Apr 62

KRAFT H: [On the clinical aspects of angioma of the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:454-7, 1961 (Ger)

KERN HG: [Glioma retinae] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:283-6, Jul 60 (Ger)

LARMANDE A, BOYER R, MARGAILLAN A, DAHAN A: [Apropos of a limited cirsoid aneurysm of the retina] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:865-73, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOCKE JC: Light coagulation in angiomatosis retinae (Von Hippel-Lindau disease): treatment of a case w ith multiple centra angiomata and a macular hole. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:49-6, 1961

LIM G: The early diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Philipp J Surg 15:61-3, Mar-Apr 60

NIRANKARI MS, CHADDAH MR: Retinoblastoma. Genetics and report of a family. Amer J Ophthal 53:523-7, Mar 62

OHARA H, OHOSI K, AKATUKA S: [The primary retinoblastoma exophytum on the papilla nervi optici mistaken for primary glioma of the optic nerve] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:983-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

OLIVER DS: Recurrent retinoblastoma. A case with five-year survival. Amer J Ophthal 53:376-7, Feb 62

OEHME J: [Tumor meningitis (with a contribution to the differential diagnosis of hypoglycorrhachia)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:189-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

PAUFIQUE L, CHARLEUX J: [Leber's retinal angiomatosis (treatment by photocoagulation)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:479-80, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

RIFFENBURGH RS: Metastatic malignant melanoma to the retina. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:487-9, Oct 61

ROSA D: [Contribution to the study of so-called "gliomas of the retina". Description of a case in a 59-year-old man] Boll Oculist 40:492-505, Jul 61 (It)

TSUKAHARA I: [Clinical picture and pathology of leukokoria (Pseudoglioma or pseudoretinoblastoma)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1021-36, Oct 61 (Jap)

WOLTER JR: The blood vessels of retinoblastomas. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:545-51, Oct 61

WOLTER JR: The rosettes of a neuro-epitheliomatous retinoblastoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:497-503, Oct 61

pathology

ASAOKA C: [Retinal changes of Behcet's disease. 2.] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:867-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

BERKEN A: Ocular changes in the Shwartzman reaction. Their possible relationship to diabetic retinopathy. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:505-10, Apr 62

CAFFI M, PAGANONI C: [The retina in alloxan diabetes. (Histopathological and histochemical study)] Ann Ottal 87:427-32, Aug 61 (It)

CAFFI M, PAGANONI C: [The thickness of the retina in alloxan diabetes] Ann Ottal 87:544-9, Oct 61 (It)

CARVALHO CA de: Histopathology of retina and optic nerve with experimental glaucoma. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:483-7, Apr 62

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G: [Paget's disease and chorioretinal changes: apropos of 2 cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:343-4, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

COGAN DG: Retinal architecture and pathophysiology. Amer J Ophthal 54:347-63, Sep 62

DIEZEL PB: [The pathomorphology of the eyes in diabetes mellitus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:19-38, 1961 (Ger)

DARDENNE U, ROESCH O: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of therapy of diabetic retinopathy with protein anabolic hormones] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:62-7, 1961 (Ger)

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Morphology and histochemistry of hard and soft exudates of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:475-91, Nov 61 (Ger)

DIEZEL PB, WILLERT HG: [Histological and histochemical studies on changes in Henle's fiber layer of the retina in diabetes mellitus and essential hypertension] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:339-46, 1961 (Ger)

FISCHER F: [Diabetic angiopathy (retinopathy) in subjects with close blood relationship] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:84-7, 1961 (Ger)

FANKHAUSER F, ENOCH J, CIBIS P: Receptor orientation in retinal pathology. A first study. Amer J Ophthal 52:767-83, Nov 61

FISCHER F: [Research in diabetic retinopathy] Wien Med Wschr 111:848-51, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE: [Clinical and biochemical effects of nandrolone phenilpropionate (durabolin) and nandrolone decanoate (deca-durabolin) in diabetic retinopathies] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:57-62, 1961 (Ger)

HADDAD HM: Sialic acids in human eyes. Relationship to lens aging and retinal pathology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:459-63, Apr 62

JANERT H: [On diabetic lentopathy and retinopathy] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:46-56, 1961 (Ger)

KARLI P, LEVY R: [Histochemical research on a hereditary degeneration of the retinal neuro-epithelium in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2027-9, 1961 (Fr)

LANDOLT E: [On the histology of the retinal changes after light coagulation] Ophthalmologica 143:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

QUERE M: [Prognostic value of retinal manifestations of arterial hypertension] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:47-58, Feb 62 (Fr)

SENIOR B, FRIEDMANN AI, BRAUDO JL: Juvenile familial nephropathy with tapetoretinal degeneration. A new oculorenal dystrophy. Amer J Ophthal 52:625-33, Nov 61

STRANEO G, CAFFI M, SEGHIZZI P: [Importance of ophthalmoscopic examination in benzolism] Minerva Oftal 3:137-40, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

UNGER HH: [On the frequency of late retinal injuries in manifestations of diabetes in childhood] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:418-9, 1961 (Ger)

VANYSEK J, KOZOUSEK V: [Some tapetoretinal degenerations in the electroretinographic picture] Cesk Oftal 17:481-6, Nov 61 (Cz)

WATZKE RC: The ophthalmoscopic sign "white with pressure". A clinicopathologic correlation. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:812-23, Dec 61

WOLTER JR: Parallel horizontal retinal folding. Amer J Ophthal 53:26-9, Jan 62

YAMADA S, ICHINOHE M, KONTA S: [An autopsy case of monocytic leukemia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:850-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO M: [Histological studies on the retina with developmental abnormalities of the eye and nervous system] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:767-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

ZARET MM, BREININ GM, SCHMIDT H, RIPPS H, SIEGEL IM, SOLON LR: Ocular lesions produced by an optical maser (laser). Science 134:1525-6, 10 Nov 61

pharmacology

ARDEN GB, FRIEDMANN A, KOLB H: Anticipation of chloroquine retinopathy. Lancet 1:1164-5, 2 Jun 62

CAFFI M: [Retinal changes caused by chloroquine] Ann Ottal 87:601-7, Nov 61 (It)

KOLLER T, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological actions of stimulants of the central nervous system. III. Action on the retina and the cortical visual center] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:385-407, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

KINI MM, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. 4. The effect of methanol and its metabolites on retinal metabolism. Biochem J 82:164-72, Jan 62

KINI MM, KING DW Jr, COOPER JR: Biochemistry of methanol poisoning. V. Histological and biochemical correlates of effects of methanol and its metabolites on the rabbit retina. J Neurochem 9:119-24, Mar-Apr 62

MASUDA Y: [Effect of urethan on the rabbit's ERG] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:977-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MAYER W: Chloroquine retinopathy. Amer J Ophthal 53:769-74, May 62

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290-303, Jun 62

SATALINE LR, FARMER H: Impaired vision after prolonged chloroquine therapy. New Engl J Med 266:346-7, 15 Feb 62

SCHWARZ F, VOLKMER E: [On the influence of-γ-hexachlorocyclohexane on the process of excitability in the frog retina] Acta Biol Med German 8:295-300, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

ALI MA, STEELE VJ: Retinomotor responses of the amphipod Gammarus oceanicus from two latitudes to various light intensities and temperatures. Rev Canad Biol 20:665-74, Sep 61

ANOKHIN BV: [On quantitative characteristics of retinal reactions and quantitative aspects of unconditioned and conditioned stimuli] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:19-22, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALI MA: Retinal responses in enucleated eyes of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Rev Canad Biol 21:7-15, Mar 62

ARDEN GB, TANSLEY K: The electroretinogram of a diurnal gecko. J Gen Physiol 45:1145-61, Jul 62

BENOLKEN RM: Reversal of photoreceptor polarity recorded during the graded receptor potential response to light in the eye of Limulus. Biophys J 1:551-64, Sep 61

BROWN KT, WATANABE K: Isolation and identification of a receptor potential from the pure cone fovea of the monkey retina. Nature (Lond) 193:958 passim, 10 Mar 62

BONAVENTURE N, KARLI P: [Visual spectral sensitivity in the mouse with a retina entirely deprived of photoreceptive visual cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2015-8, 1961 (Fr)

BURNS BD, HERON W, PRITCHARD R: Physiological excitation of visual cortex in cat's unanesthetized isolated forebrain. J Neurophysiol 25:165-81, Mar 62

BAUMANN C, DETTMAR P, HANITZSCH R, SICKEL W: [Research on the frog retina in a continuously flowing medium in analysis of the ERG] Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:156-63, 1962 (Ger)

CONNORS MM, KINNEY JA: Relative red-green sensitivity as a function of retinal position. J Opt Soc Amer 52:81-4, Jan 62

CLOWES MB: A note on colour discrimination under conditions of retinal image constraint. Opt Acta (Lond) 9:65-8, Jan 62

DOTY RW, GRIMM FR: Cortical responses to local electrical stimulation of retina. Exp Neurol 5:319-34, Apr 62

DE VOE RD: Linear superposition of retinal action potentials to predict electrical flicker responses from the eye of the wolf spider, Lycosa baltimoriana (Keyserling). J Gen Physiol 46:75-96, Sep 62

ENOCH JM, STILES WS: The colour change of monochromatic light with retinal angle of incidence. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:329-58, Oct 61

EGUCHI E, NAKA KI, KUWABARA M: The development of the rhabdom and the appearance of the electrical response in the insect eye. J Gen Physiol 46:143-57, Sep 62

FINGERMAN M, AOTO T: Hormonal regulation of pigmentary effectors in crustaceans. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:81-93, 1962

FATEHCHAND R, LAUFER M, SVAETICHIN G: Retinal receptor potentials and their linear relationship to light intensity. Science 137:666-8, 31 Aug 62

GLEZER VD, KOSTELIANETS NB: [On changes in the effective size of the receptor field in the frog retina] Biofizika 6:704-10, 1961 (Rus)

GLEZER VD, KOSTELYANETS NB: Changes in the effective size of the receptor field of the frog retina. Biofizika [Eng] 6:795-802, 1961

HARTE RA: Receptor elements of the human retina as semiconductors. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1275-8, Nov 61

HORSTEN GP, WILDEBOER-VENEMA FN, WINKELMAN JE: Studies on centrifugal effcts on the retina: a corneonegative potential in a non-illuminated eye. Arch Int Physiol 69:431-42, Sep 61

HILL RM: Unit responses of the rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus to monochromatic light on the retina. Science 135:98-9, 12 Jan 62

HALLETT PE, MARRIOTT FH, RODGER FC: The relationship of visual threshold to retinal position and area. J Physiol (Lond) 160:364-73, Feb 62

HOF MW van, MARK F van der, RIETVELD WJ: Influence of formation of retinal image on occipitocortical response to photostimulation. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:317-26,

1962

HAGINS WA, ZONANA HV, ADAMS RG: Local membrane current in the outer segments of squid photoreceptors. Nature (Lond) 194:844-7, 2 Jun 62

HAMBURGER FA: [Inhibition and suppression in normal and JACOBSON JH, SUZUKI TA: Effects of optic nerve section on the ERG. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:791-801, Jun 62

KRANNIG HD, PELZ I: [A new function test for the retinal periphery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:291-7, 1961 (Ger)

KLIEN BA: Retina and optic nerve. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:622-70, May 62

KOEHLER VD: Preoperative orthoptics for esotropia with abnormal retinal correspondence. Amer Orthopt J 12:55-7, 1962

MYERS OE: Spectral sensitivity of visual receptor cells. Nature (Lond) 193:449-51, 3 Feb 62

MIS M: [An attachment to the ophthalmoscope Oculus for the production of oculomotor nystagmus with impulses applied to exactly predetermined sites in the retina] Klin Oczna 32:173-5, 1962 (Pol)

NAKA KI, EGUCHI E: Effect of background illumination on the retinal action potential. Science 136:877-9, 8 Jun 62

OGLE KN: Peripheral contrast thresholds and blurring of the retinal image for a point light source. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1265-8, Nov 61

OGAWA T: Electrical activity of Carp's retina. 1. Graded responses. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:242-57, 25 Aug 61

OGLE KN: Blurring of retinal image and foveal differential light thresholds. Amer J Ophthal 52:755-62, Nov 61

OSTROVSKII MA: [On the problem of descending effects on the retina of the frog] Biofizika 7:55-63, 1962 (Rus)

ORDY JM, MASSOPUST LC Jr, WOLIN LR: Postnatal development of the retina, electroretinogram, and acuity in the rhesus monkey. Exp Neurol 5:364-82, May 62

PELZ I: [Studies on mechanical stimulation of the retinal periphery with intermittent pressure stimulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:343-7, 1961 (Ger)

RASCH E, SWIFT H, RIESEN AH, CHOW KL: Altered structure and composition of retinal cells in dark-reared mammals. Exp Cell Res 25:348-63, Nov 61

RADNOT M, WALLNER E, HONIG M: [Retinal function and the optico-vegetative system] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:419-44, 1961 (Ger)

SOLON LR, ARONSON R, GOULD G: Physiological implications of laser beams. Science 134:1506-8, 10 Nov 61

STILES WS: The directional sensitivity of the retina. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:73-101, Feb 62

SOELLNER F, LUND OE: [Histological studies on the effect of light coagulation on the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:254-5, 1961 (Ger)

VAL'TSEV VB: [Bio-electrical activity of the retina in the isolated froo eye during the course of simultaneous constant and intermittent light stimulation] Biofizika 7:433-41, 19622 (Rus)

WHITE HE, LEVATIN P: "Floaters" in the eye. Sci Amer 206:119-27, Jun 62

WOLF E, MORANDI AJ: Retinal sensitivity in the region of the blind spot. J Opt Soc Amer 52:806-12, Jul 62

ZIKEL' V, DEMIRCHOGLIAN GG: [On the role of sulfhydryl groups in the origin of electrical reactions in the isolated retina in animals and man] Biofizika 7:225-6, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

HLAVATY V, DIENSTBIER Z, ZAK M: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on changes in the phosphene threshold of the retina] Sborn Lek 64:202-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

LUCAS DR: The effect of x-radiation on the visual cells in organ cultures of mature guinea-pig retina. Int J Radiat Biol 5:345-52, Aug 62

POGOSIAN RI, TRUNOVA NM, TSYPIN AB: [On electrical reactions of the retina under the influence of γ-rays emitted by Co60] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:50-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

POGOSYAN RI, TRUNOVA NM, TSYPIN AB: On the electrical reaction of the retina when exposed to Co60 γ-radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1391-4, Jul 62

surgery

BENVENUTO EA: [Postoperative management in retinal surgery] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:25-31, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

GOERTZ H: [Experimental studies on the problem of resorption of retroretinal exudate after non-perforating retinal operations] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:241-6, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

FLYNN JA: Retinal burns after sun's eclipse, April, 1959. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:90-6, 1960

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d: Rate of blood flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:58-61, Jul 62

ROYER, SEMONIN: [Traumatic angiopathy of the retina of the Purtscher type and fat embolism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:480-3, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SANO S, YAKEUCHI Y: [A case of extrafoveal traumatic macular cyst] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:585-8, May 62 (Jap)

VOS JJ: A theory of retinal burns. Bull Math Biophys 24:115-28, Jun 62

ZHERNOKOVA SA: [Injury to the eye during observation of the solar eclipse on 15 February 1961] Oftal Zh 17:248-9, 1962 (Rus)

RETINAL DETACHMENT

BONAMOUR G: [The role of the general practitioner in the examination and treatment of detachment of the retina] J Med Lyon 42:1499-505, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERNARD P, FISZ S: [Role of the practitioner in the diagnosis and treatment of retinal detachment] Rev Prat 12:2285-91, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

CARDIA L, CORIGLIONE G: [On the glycoproteins of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Minerva Oftal 3:141-2, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HUDSON J: Late complications of aphakia. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:75-83, 1961

NAMIKI R: [Studies on the relationship between the regeneration of visual purple and E, R, G, in the rabbit's living eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:377-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

SCHEPENS CL, DOBBLE JG, McMEEL JW: Retinal detachments with giant breaks: preliminary report. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:471-9, Jul-Aug 62

ZUCCOLI A: [On transconjunctival diathermocoagulation in the prevention of retinal detachment] Ophthalmologica 143:333-9, 1962

case reports

BERTONCINI G: [Observations on several cases of idiopathic detachment of the retina in subjects with diabetic retinopathy] Ann Ottal 87:375-81, Jul 61 (It)

BEATTIE PH: Three unusual cases. Trans Ophthal Soc K 81:311-7, 1961

DEKKING HM: Demonstrations. Ophthalmologica 143:126-8, 1962

ERBAKAN S: Harada's disease. The first case reported in Turkey. Amer J Ophthal 53:368-71, Feb 62

FANKHAUSER F, ENOCH JM: The effects of blur upon perimetric thresholds. A method for determining a quantitative estimate of retinal contour. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:240-51, Aug 62

MASUDA Y: [Two cases of ablatio falciformis congenita and other 2 cases of ocular congenital anomalies, which appeared in a pedigree with consanginuous marriages] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:325-31, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIRON MS, MARINOV I, PASCU M: [Epidermolysis bullosa and bilateral retinal detachment] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:778-82, Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BOECK J: [On the treatment of retinal detachment in far advanced cataract] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:779-85, 1961 (Ger)

CAMBIASO RH: [Glaucoma, retinal detachment and homolateral maxillary sinus cyst] Arch Oftal B Air 36:107-13, May 61 (Sp)

KLEMENS F: [Dermatosis, cataract and retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:657-63, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

MOLNAR L: [On the applicability of ERG in retinal detachment] Szemeszet 99:14-20, Mar 62 (Hun)

RENDAHL I: The clinical electroretinogram in detachment of the retina. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) Suppl 64:1-83, 1961

RENDAHL I: The ERG and the prognosis in retinal detachment. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:258-9, 1962

etiology

ADAMS ST: Retinal detachment due to macular and small posterior holes. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:528-33, Oct 61

GRAETHER JM: Retinal changes in degenerative myopia. Int Ophthal Clin 2:109-32, Mar 62

HAVENER WH, HARRIS WR: Retinal detachment in toxoplasmosis. Amer J Ophthal 54:451-2, Sep 62

MEYER-SCHWICKERATH G: [Opening in the macula and retinal detachment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:249-53, 1961 (Ger)

NEUBAUER H: [Retinal detachment after circumscribed contusion of the eyeball with a short period of manifestation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:122-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

OURGAUD AG: [Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal detachment during underwater diving] Marseille Med 98:829, 1961 (Fr)

TAKEDA T: [Secondary detachment of retina by compression of postoperative cheek cyst] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1000-1, Dec 61 (Jap)

UENO I: [Relationship between contact lens and retinal detachment] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:79-84, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

WOLTER JR: The rosettes of a neuro-epitheliomatous retinoblastoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:497-503, Oct 61

experimental

DELAHUNT CS, STEBBINS RB, ANDERSON J, BAILEY J: The cause of blindness in dogs given hydroxypyridinethione. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:286-91, May 62

genetics

EDMUND J: Familial retinal detachment. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:644-54, 1961

in infancy & childhood

BERTONCINI G, PARDUCCI F: [On a case of ablatio retina falciformis congenita with successive total detachment] Ann Ottal 87:835-43, Dec 61 (It)

BOGDANOVICH Iul, PALAMARCHUK GS: [Congenital falciform retinal detachment] Vestn Oftal 75:48-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

D'ERMO F, CRICCHI M: [On an unusual alteration in the iris and iridocorneal angle in a buphthalmic eye] Ann Ottal 87:451-8, Aug 61 (It)

LARMANDE A, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, MARGAILLAN A: [Diagnostic value of bilateral retinal detachment in a child] Pediatrie 17:312-3, 1962 (Fr)

in old age

RINTELEN F: [On the problem of the incidence of retinal detachment and on the phenomenon of compensatory-gerontological processes] Ophthalmologica 143:291-5, 1962 (Ger)

in pregnancy

HANSEN ES: [Retinal detachment. An unusual case during pregnancy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1089-91, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

pathology

MOSTER M, PREISOVA J: [Contribution to the origin of subretinal fluid. II. Mucoproteins in subretinal fluid] Cesk Oftal 18:252-8, Jul 62 (Cz)

PAUFIQUE L, HERVOUET F: [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of retinal detachment. Current status of treatment] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:385-455, May 62 (Fr)

PREISOVA J, MOSTER M: [Contribution to the origin of subretinal fluid. I. Electrophoresis of subretinal fluid] Cesk Oftal 18:245-51, Jul 62 (Cz)

physiology

KUDRIASHOVA ND: [Projection of ruptures of the retina on the sclera in myopic eyes] Oftal Zh 17:75-8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHENK H, FORMANEK K, FOERSTER O: [Studies on protein bodies in the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:29-41, 1961 (Ger)

TSUZUKI K: [The clinical ERG in detachment of the retina] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1002-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

statistics

SCHEPENS CL, MARDEN D: Data on the natural history of retinal detachment. I. Age and sex relationships. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:631-42, Nov 61

SHAPLAND CD: Detachment of the retina in the aphakic eye. Wien Med Wschr 111:883-5, 9 Dec 61

surgery

ASAYAMA R, KISHIMOTO M, TSUKAHARA I, SAKAUE E: [Treatment for severe cases of retinal detachment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:333-43, Mar 62 (Jap)

ALVAREZ MONTALVAN E: [Management and results in 40 cases of retinal detachment] Nicaragua Med 18:19-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ARRUGA H: [The treatment of retinal detachment by equatorial ring] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:480-3, 1961 (Ger)

BORRAS A: Inclusion of absorbable gelatin film between the scleral lamellae in the treatment of retinal detachment. Amer J Ophthal 52:561-5, Oct 61

BONIUK M, ZIMMERMAN LE: Necrosis of the iris, ciliary body, lens and retina following scleral buckling operations with circling polyethylene tubes. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:671-93, Sep-Oct 61

BATUNGBACAL RT: Progress in retinal detachment surgery. Philipp J Surg 17:53-5, Jan-Feb 62

CASTREN JA: On vitreous implants. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:588-99, 1961

COLYEAR BH Jr, PISCHEL DK: Photocoagulation as an adjunct in retinal detachment surgery. Amer J Ophthal 52:474-9, Oct 61

CUNHA SL: [Surgical treatment of detachment of the retina: Schepens' scleral buckling with implants] Arq Bras Oftal 24:99-125, 1961 (Por)

CHARAMIS J, TOPALIS C: [The treatment of grave detachment of the retina with sclero-choroidal compression] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:497-503, Jun 62 (Fr)

CORIGLIONE G, BONACCORSI A: [Surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakia. Results obtained with bulbar circling according to the Arruga method associated, if necessary, with discontinuous diathermic barrage] Minerva Oftal 4:35-8, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CSILLAG F: [On retinal cysts, ora laceration and retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:32-51, Aug 62 (Ger)

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. I. Temporary scleral buckling with inclusion of plain surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:593-602, Apr 62

DIAZ-DOMINGUEZ D: [Note on a new technic for operation on retinal detachment] Hisp Med 19:29-33, Jan 62 (Sp)

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. III. Scleral buckling with inclusion of chromic surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:891-6, Jun 62

EVERETT WG, HOOVLER MR: Changing trends in the hospital management of retinal detachment. Amer J Ophthal 52:548-52, Oct 61

FERGUSON EC 3d: Drainage of subretinal fluid in scleral bucklings. Int Ophthal Clin 2:181-205, Mar 62

GIRARD LJ, McPHERSON AR: Scleral buckling. Full thickness and circumferential, using silicon rubber rodding and photocoagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:409–20, Apr 62

GEERAETS WJ, EVERET WG, GUERRY D 3d: Light coagulation in pigment atrophy following scleral buckling. Amer J Ophthal 54:393–8, Sep 62

HEYDENREICH A: [Cutis plombage in ophthalmosurgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:451–3, 1961 (Ger)

HUGONNIER, ROUGIER J, MADELAINE JM, MAGNARD P: [Clinical study and treatment of diplopia following surgery for retinal detachment] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:462–7, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

HAVENER WH, OLSON RS: Encircling fascia lata strips for retinal detachment. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:721–6, Jun 62

HUSZCZA A: [Exfoliation of the retina operated on by the method of shortening the eyeball] Klin Oczna 32:161–6, 1962 (Pol)

HRUBY K: [On surgery of retinal detachment in advanced cataract] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:510–6, May 62 (Ger)

HAMILTON RS: Results following thirty-two scleral buckling operations with encircling polyethylene tube. Survey Ophthal 7:249–63, Aug 62

JUNGSCHAFFER OH: Stand for binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. An aid during retinal detachment surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:859–60, May 62

KRONFELD PC: Segmental impairment of pupillary motility after operations for retinal detachment. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:239–51, 1961

KLOETI R: [A new method of equatorial bulbar circling and plombage operation in retinal detachment with unfavorable prognosis] Ophthalmologica 143:233–9, 1962 (Ger)

LINNIK LA: [On the technic of surgery for buckling in retinal detachment in cases of centrally located extensive ruptures in the retina] Oftal Zh 17:106–10, 1962 (Rus)

MALBRAN E: Clinical classification, surgical management and results in retinal detachment surgery. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:539–56, 1961

MILLER H, LAROCHE M: [The methods of scleral buckling in detachment of the retina] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:559–61, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIEDERMEIER S: [A contribution to the Custodis technic of retinal surgery] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:449–50, 1961 (Ger)

ROMAINE HH: Motility complications in buckling procedures. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:718–23, Sep–Oct 61

RAGAN JD: Retinal detachment and the Boston school. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:80–2, 1960

ROVEDA JM, DE HERRAN AT: [Scleral plications, (Indentation and shortening of the eyeball)] Arch Oftal B Air 36:199–203, Aug 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ-VASQUEZ F: A new implant material for retinal detachment surgery. Insertion of scleral strips in buckling procedures. Amer J Ophthal 53:937–43, Jun 62

SHEVALEV VE: [The operations of buckling and reefing the sclera in retinal detachment] Oftal Zh 17:67–75, 1962 (Rus)

SEBESTYEN JG, SCHEPENS CL, ROSENTHAL ML: Retinal detachment and glaucoma. I. Tonometric and gonioscopic study of 160 cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:736–45, Jun 62

VELHAGEN K: [2 methods of shortening the eyeball in retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:767–79, 1961 (Ger)

WINKELMAN JE: [Vitreous humor implantation in retinal detachment] Ned T Geneesk 105:1808–9, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

WINKELMAN JE: Vitreous implants in retinal detachment. Ophthalmologica 143:129–31, 1962

WIDDER W: [Animal experiments on the duration of retention of different vitreous body implants] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:550–69, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BARDY K: [Simple localization methods for solar coagulation of paramacular retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:607–17, Dec 61 (Ger)

CLARK G: The use of the photocoagulator in conditions associated with retinal detachment. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:59–66, Jan–Feb 62

COPPEZ L: [The complications of scleral diathermo-coagulation] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:354–7, 1961 (Fr)

EPSTEIN E: Vitreous implant for retinal detachment. S Afr Med J 35:785–7, 23 Sep 61

HOEPPING W: [Combination of light coagulation with surgical method in retinal detachment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:512–8, 1961 (Ger)

PISCHEL DK: Further therapeutic indications. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:67–71, Jan–Feb 62

SCHRADER KE: [Old and new treatment methods in retinal detachment] Med Welt 4:175–7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

TOKUDA H: [Effect of Diurex on retinal detachment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1251–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

WEALE RA: An early stage in the pathology of photocoagulation. Amer J Ophthal 53:665–9, Apr 62

YAMAMOTO Y, BABA M, KATO M, ISHIZAKI Y, KITSUKAWA H, HIKAWA T: [Dextran-M treatment for ocular diseases. Mainly retinal detachment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:611–4, May 62 (Jap)

RETINAL PIGMENTS

ARDEN GB, KELSEY JH: Some observations on the relationship between the standing potential of the human eye and the bleaching and regeneration of visual purple. J Physiol (Lond) 161:205–26, May 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, GOURAS P: The rhodopsin cycle in the developing vertebrate retina. I. Relation of rhodopsin content, electroretinogram and rod structure in the rat. Exp Eye Res 1:14–24, Sep 61

BONNET R: [Pigment degeneration of the retina and hearing disorders: different syndromes in which they are associated: Usher syndrome: Cockayne syndrome] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:455–6, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

GRELLMANN KH, LIVINGSTON R, PRATT D: A flash-photolytic investigation of rhodopsin at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:1258–60, 31 Mar 62

GEERAETS WJ, WILLIAMS RC, CHAN G, HAM WT Jr, GUERRY D 3d, SCHMIDT FH: The relative absorption of thermal energy in retina and choroid. Invest Ophthal 1:340–7, Jun 62

KACZUROWSKI M: The pigment epithelium of the human eye. Amer J Ophthal 53:79–92, Jan 62

KOZOUSEK V, ANTON M: [Morphological study of the pigments of the retina, choroid and iris with the electron microscope] Cesk Oftal 18:13–6, Jan 62 (Cz)

LERCHE W: [Electron microscopic observations on the development of pigment granula in the retina of human embryos] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:543–5, 1962 (Ger)

ORLOV OYu: Receptors of the retina and visual pigments. Biofizika [Eng] 6:368–77, 1961

WOLKEN JJ: The photoreceptor structures. Int Rev Cytol 11:195–218, 1961

ZIEGLER I: Genetic aspects of ommochrome and pterin pigments. Advance Genet 10:349–403, 1961

chemistry

FUKAMI I: [The properties of rhodopsin particulates resulted by sonic treatment of cattle rod outer segments] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:860, Nov 61 (Jap)

HYONO A, KURIYAMA S, TSUJI K, HOSOYA Y: Monolayer film of rhodopsin at the air/water interface. Nature (Lond) 193:679–80, 17 Feb 62

LIEBMAN PA: In situ microspectrophotometric studies on the pigments of single retinal rods. Biophys J 2:161–78, Mar 62

MASE Y: Alternate conversion between vitamin A and retinene. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:10–4, 10 Mar 62

WOLKEN JJ: The visual pigments. Absorption spectra of isolated single frog retinal rods and cones. Invest Ophthal 1:327–32, Jun 62

physiology

MATSUSHITA K, TANI Y: [The studies on the action of thioctic acid upon the regeneration of visual purple] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:878–82, Nov 61 (Jap)

RETINITIS

IMRE G: Coats' disease. Amer J Ophthal 54:175–91, Aug 62

KARALAMBEV B: [On clinical and diagnostic aspects of acquired toxoplasmal chorioretinitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:957–62, 1961 (Bul)

LISCH K: [Striated chorioretinitis] Wien Med Wschr 111:871–3, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MATSUI M, KAWAMOTO M, ETO K: [Clinical studies on retinitis centralis, study on changes of capillary permeability. J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:277, Mar 62 (Jap)

case reports

KRILL AE, FOLK MR: Retinitis punctata albescens. A functional evaluation of an unusual case. Amer J Ophthal 53:450–5, Mar 62

RICCI A: [Leber's pseudo-albuminuric retinitis (retinitis stellata)] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:1038–47, Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

FORNI S, BABEL J: [Clinical and histological study of the disease of Leventina. Disease belonging to the group of hyaline degenerescences of the posterior pole] Ophthalmologica 143:313–22, 1962 (Fr)

FANKHAUSER F, ENOCH JM: The effects of blur upon perimetric thresholds. A method for determining a quantitative estimate of retinal contour. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:240–51, Aug 62

GAERTNER J: [On adherence of the vitreous body to the posterior pole of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:244–9, 1961 (Ger)

etiology

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:386–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:274–6, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

GRONDAHL J, KOLSTAD A, MIDTVEDT T: Positive dye test in chorioretinitis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:181–5, 1962

INOUE K: [Central retinochoroiditis caused by osteomalacia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:973–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

WIBO-DURIEU J: [Chorio-retinitis of probable neorickettsial origin] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:484–91, 1961 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

TJANDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:849–61, Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

GRAEBER W: [Demonstration of the topography of Jensen's juxtapapillary retinochoroiditis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:468–70, 1961 (Ger)

WISE GN: Factors influencing retinal new vessel formation. Amer J Ophthal 52:637–50, Nov 61

statistics

HOGAN MJ, KIMURA SJ: Cyclitis and peripheral chorioretinitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:667–77, Nov 61

therapy

HIWATARI S, OTO K, SAITO K: [Effect of the A,T,P, on the diseases of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:293–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEMMINGSON W: [On treatment of Coat's retinitis with light coagulation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:600–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

OGAWA M: [Clinical experience of dichloride application on central serous chorioretinitis (Masuda)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:533–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

SZABO Z: [A case of septic retinitis cured with the use of artificial kidney] Szemeszet 99:55–8, Mar 62 (Hun)

TANAKA Y, MORI H: [On the effect of oral use of prednisolone on central chorioretinitis] Iryo 15:248–9, Mar 61 (Jap)

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

FRANCOIS J: Chorioretinal heredo-degeneration. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1109–15, Dec 61

GRIMAUD R, CORDIER J, DUREUX JB, PERRIN C, COLSON R: [Chorio-retinal changes in deaf-mutes] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:59–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

ROW MV, SWARUP N: A study of retinitis pigmentosa. J Indian Med Ass 38:121–6, 1 Feb 62

RUBERTI A: [Cockayne's syndrome] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:469–72, 1962 (It)

SASSON M: Retinitis pigmentosa and night vision. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:215–9, Oct 61

STRAUB W: [Some special observations on retinitis pigmentosa] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:275–7, 1961 (Ger)

TAYLOR CM: Retinitis pigmentosa—a refractive condition? Brit J Physiol Opt 19:68–72, Apr–Jun 62

blood

FESSEL WJ: Serum protein disturbance in retinitis pigmentosa and the association of retinitis pigmentosa with psychosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:640–2, Apr 62

case reports

GREINER GF, BRINI A, GROSSMANN M: [The association of late deafness and retinitis pigmentosa] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:54–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

HARENKO A, LAPPALAINEN A: [Chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia with pigmentary degeneration of the retina] Nord Med 67:24–5, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

JACOBSON JH, STEPHENS G: Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:456–8, Apr 62

SCHWARTZ JF, ROWLAND LP, EDER HA, MARKS PM, OSSERMAN E, ANDERSON H, HIRSCHBERG E: Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Neuromuscular disorder resembling Friedreich's ataxia associated with retinitis pigmentosa, acanthocytosis, steatorrhea, and an abnormality of lipid metabolism. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:49–53, 1961

chemistry

MIZUNO K: [Biochemical studies on the retinitis pigmentosa] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:872–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

ALBERTH B, LAMPE I: [New observations on the relation of a decrease of vision and hearing in patients with pigmental degeneration of the retina] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:575–9, 1961 (Ger)

diagnosis

ARMINGTON JC, GOURAS P, TEPAS DI, GUNKEL R: Detection of the electroretinogram in retinitis pigmentosa. Exp Eye Res 1:74–80, Sep 61

JAEGER W, GRUETZNER P: [Decline of function in progressive tapetochoroidal degeneration (choroideremia)] Ophthalmologica 143:305–11, 1962 (Ger)

LESNY I: [Electroencephalographic studies on retinitis pigmentosa with special reference to slow waves inhibited by opened eyes] Cesk Oftal 18:118–27, Mar 62 (Cz)

RUBINO A, PONTE F: The role of electroretinography in the diagnosis and prognosis of retinitis pigmentosa. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:232–7, 1962

WIRTH A, APOLLONIO A: High intensity ERG in retinitis pigmentosa. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:230–1, 1962

etiology

HESHE J, ENGELSTOFT FH, KIRK L: [Retinal injury developing under thioridazine treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:442–7, 1961 (Dan)

REBOTON J Jr, WEEKLY RD, BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Pigmentary retinopathy and irido-cyclioplegia in psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:311–6, May–Jun 62

experimental

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. I. Anaerobic glycolysis. Exp Eye Res 1:234–45, Mar 62

BROTHERTON J: Studies on the metabolism of the rat retina with special reference to retinitis pigmentosa. II. Amino acid content as shown by chromatography. Exp Eye Res 1:246–52, Mar 62

CRICCHI M: [Diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in experimental retinosis caused by sodium iodoacetate] Minerva Oftal 4:10–4, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

TOMITA T: [Studies on the primary importance of experimental retinitis pigmentosa. 1. On encephalography] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:868–71, Nov 61 (Jap)

genetics

AMMANN F, KLEIN D, BOHRINGER HR: [Preliminary results of a survey on the incidence and geographic distribution of tapeto-retinal degeneration in Switzerland (study of 5 cantons)] J Genet Hum 10:99–127, Jul 61 (Fr)

PUSCARIU E: [The heredity of heredofamiliial syndromes. Retinitis pigmentosa of drug origin and following viral diseases] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:253–8, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

WAARDENBURG PJ: [Is there an atypical chorioretinitis pigmentosa with autosomal-dominant inheritance?] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:305–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

pathology

MELAMPI M, BOTTINO C: [Behavior of retino-cochlear changes in Usher's syndrome. (Clinical observations and audiometric findings)] Ann Ottal 87:775–95, Dec 61 (It)

physiology

ARDEN GB, POJAS MR: Electrophysiological abnormalities in pigmentary degenerations of the retina. Assessment of value and basis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:369–89, Sep 62

therapy

KAHAN A, NAGY M: [Effect of fish hypophysis implantations on rods and cones in retinitis pigmentosa and macular degenerations] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:547–54, 1961 (Ger)

KRANKE D, PILZ A: [Results of treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with fish hypophysis implantations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:308–12, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Effect of Octamin (Fujisawa Co.) upon retinitis pigmentosa] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:607–9, May 62 (Jap)

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [On the action of Tonophosphan (Hoechst) on dark adaptation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:877–8, Aug 62 (Jap)

SAKURAI T, MIZUNO K, UESUGI T: [Long period treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with catalin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:285–91, Mar 62 (Jap)

UCHIDA S: [Treatment of degeneratio retinae pigmentosa and retinitis punctata albescens with Decaserpine (10-methoxydeserpidine)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:615–8, May 62 (Jap)

RETIREMENT

see also PENSIONS

Age of retirement. Brit Med J 5263:1343–4, 18 Nov 61

BABSON DL: Looking into the economic future. GP 26:193–5, Oct 62

CARNER DC: Employes profit by sharing the savings. Mod Hosp 97:87–9, Oct 61

COLEMAN AI: Retirement plan of the Los Angeles Dentists Retirement Association. J Amer Dent Ass 65:154–8, Aug 62

CHATAGNON PA, CASTAGNOL EM: [Some socio-geriatric problems. The productive activity of intellectual workers] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:504–9, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON PA: [Social organization of work and occupation for aged persons. Prolongation of middle age and the possibilities of activity during the "3d age". Revision of the concept of the legal age for retirement] Hyg Ment 51:43–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRISTOPHER WI: Planning pension programs. Hosp Progr 43:126–35, Sep 62

DE LA TOURNELLE D, DECAP H: [The retirement home of Montereau and its annexes] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:61–4 contd, Mar 62 (Fr)

EMERSON AR: Retirement reconsidered. A review. Brit J Industr Med 19:105–9, Apr 62

FALLSTROM CE, OTTERLAND A: [Data from an investigation on retired neurological patients in Gothenburg] Socialmed T 38:270–82, Sep 61 (Sw)

GATTER CW: Outline for an industrial retirement program. Geriatrics 17:46–50, Jan 62

GULLETT DW: Canadian Dental Association retirement savings plan. J Amer Dent Ass 65:145–8, Aug 62

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: causes of illness. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7–11, Feb 62

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: age and sex variations. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:1–4, Dec 61

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: cause of illness and age. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:7–10, Apr 62

INMAN CL Jr: The MIDAS plan. J Amer Dent Ass 65:149–53, Aug 62

LAMME L: New concepts in retirement homes. GP 24:179–91, Nov 61

MANE R: [Old-age insurance of the general administration as seen through the report of the audit office] Rev Prat 12(20):Suppl 1–iv, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

ORENSTEIN AJ: Should retirement at a fixed age be compulsory? Brit Med J 5263:1346–9, 18 Nov 61

ODELL CE: The development of second careers after retirement. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:163–4, Feb 62

OSTOJA A: [The crisis of retirement] G Geront 10:173–7, Feb 62 (It)

Preparation for retirement. Lancet 1:1057–8, 19 May 62

RICE JB: Some thoughts of a retired physician. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:353–5, Apr 62

[The retirement of the physician] Concours Med Suppl 17:1–43, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

SARGENT DS: Needs and opportunities for a second career after retirement. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:160–2, Feb 62

SCHROEDER HH: Jobs after retirement: the advantages of a pensioner. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:165–6, Feb 62

Surgical treatment of retired men. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8–10, Jun 62

Viets HR: William OSLER and "The Fixed Period". Bull Hist Med 36:368–70, Jul–Aug 62

WORTH RB: Financial planning for the doctor. 1. Retirement plan. Western Med 2:336, Aug 61

psychology

GOODSTEIN LD: Personal adjustment factors and retirement. Geriatrics 17:41–5, Jan 62

statistics

Surgical treatment of retired women. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8–10, Jul 62

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

ROHRSCHNEIDER W, MEISTER W: [Retrolental fibroplasia (premature retinopathy)] Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 17:90–131, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

KUDO T, MATSUMOTO K, ICHINOHE M, KONTA S: [On retrolental fibroplasia] J Clin mophthal (Tokyo) 15:895–902, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZACHARIAS L, CHISHOLM JF Jr, CHAPMAN RB: Visual and ocular damage in retrolental fibroplasia. Amer J Ophthal 53:337–45, Feb 62

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

diseases

ALTEMEIER WA, ALEXANDER JW: Retroperitoneal abscess. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:512–24, Oct 61

BERNARD A: [Acute retroperitoneal syndromes] J Sci Med Lille 79:432–52, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNARD A: [Acute retroperitoneal syndromes] Sem Med Prof 38:174–5, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAYLIS SM, LANSING EH, GLAS WW: Traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma. Amer J Surg 103:477–80, Apr 62

BERGMAN H, ORRON A: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Case report with review of literature. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:24–32, Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 39–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1275–9, 14 Jun 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52–1962. New Eng J Med 267:300–6, 9 Aug 62

DUCROT H: [Peri-ureteral liposclerosis] Vie Med 43:749–53, May 62 (Fr)

DROBNER VL: [Fibrous stenosing periurethritis] Urologia 27:57–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

EISINGER RP, JOHNSON DA: Retroperitoneal abscess communicating with the spinal epidural space. New York J Med 62:564–7, 15 Feb 62

EISEMAN B, YEOH KS: Portal hypertension associated with idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Brit J Surg 50:225–7, Sep 62

FARRER J, PETERSON CG Jr: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Report of first case observed in a child. Pediatrics 30:225–32, Aug 62

HARDY JD: Some lesions of the biliary tract. Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and other problems. Amer J Surg 103:457–68, Apr 62

HARROW BR, SLOANE JA: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. JAMA 182:38–43, 6 Oct 62

KLEIN VG, LEVINSKAIA BM: [Acute suppurative diseases of the retroperitoneal space of appendiceal etiology] Urologia 26:26–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

LOMBARDO S: [Retroperitoneal serous cyst. Clinical case] Minerva Chir 16:1116–21, 30 Sep 61 (It)

LABERGE I: [Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Un Med Canada 91:620–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

LELIK F: [Simultaneous retroperitoneal evacuation of bilateral psoas abscesses with lower lumbar vertebrotomy] Z Orthop 96:246–50, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAINETTI JM, MARTIN AGUIRRE F: [Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta. Pulsating retroperitoneal hematoma, compression of the inferior vena cava, aortography] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:532–44, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

MIKHAILETS PV: [Paranephritis opening into the bronchi] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:62, Dec 61 (Rus)

MAHONEY EM, EDWARDS EA: Spontaneous regression of leg edema and hydronephrosis following idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Amer J Surg 103:514–7, Apr 62

MOURA AC de: [A case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] J Med (Porto) 48:799–803, 11 Aug 62 (Por)

O'REGAN R, TREAHY PA, PRIOR IA: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case presenting with renal failure, treated effectively with adrenal steroids. New Zeal Med J 60:518–21, Nov 61

ORMOND JK: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: Ormond's syndrome. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:13–20, Mar 62

OLSSON S, SJOBERG JE, WAHLQVIST L, ZEDERFELDT B: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:427–38, May–Jun 62

ROCCHI A, MEEROFF M, CELESTINO R: [Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2879–84, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

SPIRO RK: Retroperitoneal hematoma producing duodenal obstruction. Amer J Gastroent 36:432–4, Oct 61

SYMMONDS RE, DAHLIN DC, ENGEL S: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:591–7, Nov 61

SCHIMATZEK A, SCHRATTER W: [On the differential diagnosis of retroperitoneal—extrarenal processes] Radiol Austria 12:235–46, 1961 (Ger)

SANDBERG DH, EDWARDS WM: Report of a case of xanthogranuloma of the retroperitoneal space. Brit J Urol 34:47–50, Mar 62

VERNIK VS: [On differential diagnosis of traumatic retroperitoneal hematomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:108–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

VON EULER LH: Mesonephric duct cyst in a newborn. Yale J Biol Med 34:144–8, Oct 61

WEINER W, BATTKE H: [Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Med Klin 57:1005–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

ALIEV RG: [A case of giant retroperitoneal teratoma] Vop Onkol 8(3):104–5, 1962 (Rus)

BERNICZEI M: [On retroperitoneal tumors] Zbl Chir 86:2507–14, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

BATY JA, OGILVIE ND, SYMONS M: Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. Brit J Surg 49:409–14, Jan 62

BIGNAMI A, BENETAZZO B: [Retroperitoneal plasmocytoma with generalized amyloidosis] Haematologica 46:833–46, 1961 (It)

BAUMGARTNER W: [Retroperitoneal struma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:261–2, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BERNICZEI M: [On retroperitoneal tumors] Magy Onkol 6:95–100, May 62 (Hun)

CAPOS NJ, CAHILL WJ: Resection of retroperitoneal malignant neurilemmoma with inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:300–4, Winter 61

A case of retroperitoneal tumour associated with hypertension. J Indian Med Ass 39:142–3, 1 Aug 62

D'ARRIGO S, FICHERA G: [Semi-malignant retroperitoneal mesenchymal tumors] G Ital Pat 7:94–110, Mar–Apr 60 (It)

DE MARCO S, VEBER AE: [Retroperitoneal tumors] Prensa Med Argent 48:2150–5, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

DE SANCTIS G, BOSURGI G: [Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma (personal case with anatomo-pathological and clinical contribution)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:701–12, 15 Apr 62 (It)

DJAUHAR G: [Retroperitoneal lipoma] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:561–6, Dec 60 (In)

DZWONKOWSKI J: [A giant neuroma of the retroperitoneal space] Pol Przegl Chir 34:315–8, Apr 62 (Pol)

FARKAS G: [Full term pregnancy after retroperitoneal sarcoma, splenectomy, and pancreatic resection] Zbl Chir 86:1833–6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

FERRARIS E, PASSERA G: [Observations on some cases of retroperitoneal tumors] Minerva Chir 17:116–25, 15 Feb 62 (It)

FILLER RM, HARRIS SH, EDWARDS EA: Characteristics of the inferior-cava venogram in retroperitoneal cancer. New Engl J Med 266:1194–7, 7 Jun 62

FRANG D: [Retroperitoneal cysts] Magy Sebesz 15:241–5, Jul 62 (Hun)

GALLAGHER WB: Pancreatic insufficiency following removal of retroperitoneal teratoma. Amer J Surg 103:262–5, Feb 62

GUBERN SALISACHS L, MARQUES GUBERN A: [Retroperitoneal tumors] Rev Esp Pediat 17:805–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

HILL EC: Retroperitoneal tumors in gynecology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1243–51, Dec 61

HARTMANN G: [On diagnosis and therapy of retroperitoneal lipoma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:83–6, 1961 (Ger)

HAMMAR B: Foetus-in-foetu. Report of a case. Cent Afr J Med 8:83–5, Mar 62

HERMANN HB, TUNIS L: Peripelvic neurofibroma. J Urol 87:779–81, Jun 62

JAKUBOWSKA D: [Ganglioneuroblastoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:445–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KAUFMAN JJ: Unusual causes of extrinsic ureteral obstruction. II. J Urol 87:328–37, Mar 62

KOSTOPOULOS GD, DERMATAS ID: [Fibroma of the pararenal space] Hellen Iatr 31:67–73, Jan 62 (Gr)

KUKEV TK: [2d recurrence of multiple lipoma of the retroperitoneal space] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):24-5, 1962 (Rus)

KOTRASH SI: [Organismoid teratoma of the retroperitoneal space] Urologiia 27:56-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANZARA G: [Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in childhood. (Case report)] Minerva Chir 16:1261-71, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LLAMBIAS A: [Retroperitoneal lymphosarcoma] Bol Soc Ctr B Air 45:497-505, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEIKEP K: [Traumatic rupture of the aortic paraganglia as a cause of extensive hemoperitoneum in a 12-year-old boy] Cesk Pediat 17:225-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

LASSRICH A: [Roentgen diagnosis in retroperitoneal tumors] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:193-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEE HC, KAY S: Hemangiopericytoma: report of a case involving the kidney with an 11-year follow up. Ann Surg 156:125-8, Jul 62

McPEAK CJ: Resection of inferior vena cava and graft replacement (aortic homograft) for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Surgery 50:778-81, Nov 61

MINAMI T, SAKAZUME M, HAYASHI D, SATO S: [A successfully treated case of retroperitoneal teratoma in child] Jap J Urol 52:950-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

MARINI G, BAGNOLI E: [Primary cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space (with description of a case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1048-62, 1960 (It)

MARINI G, BAGNOLI E: [Primary cystic tumors of the retroperitoneal space (with description of a case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1048-62, 1960 (It)

MORETTINI A, DIGIESI V: [Case of lipoblastic lipoma of retroperitoneal tissues] Rass Neurol Veg 16:69-77, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NAHODIL V: [Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum] Rozhl Chir 41:91-7, Feb 62 (Cz)

ORLOV VIa: [Retroperitoneal tumor of the sympathetic trunk] Kazan Med Zh 2:67-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OGOSE M: [Retroperitoneal tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:900-4, Aug 62 (Jap)

PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Retroperitoneal fibromyxosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:1244-9, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

PONTINEN PJ, TAULANIEMI E: Retroperitoneal teratoma simulating an acute appendicitis in a three year old girl. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:244-6, 1962

PAVONE M, FREGOLA E: [On neoplasms of the retroperitoneal space with perirenal localization] Pathologica 54:141-7, May-Jun 62 (It)

RODRIGUEZ JUANOTENA J, PAVLOTZKY M, GIURIA F: [Retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Bol Soc Ctr Urug 31:173-84, 1960 (Sp)

STAUFFER JM, GRANVILLE GE, LAW SW: Recurrent hypoglycemia and retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma. New Engl J Med 265:979-82, 16 Nov 61

SHEEHAN FR, LESSMANN EM, LESSMANN FP: A comparative study of intraosseous cavography and intravenous pyelography in the demonstration of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Radiology 77:757-63, Nov 61

SIGEL A: [The surgical approach to retroperitoneal tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:75-80, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLICHT D: Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in a boy aged 12 years. Med J Aust 49(i):808-9, 26 May 62

SCHLICHT D: Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma in a boy aged 12 years. Med J Aust 49(1):808-9, 26 May 62

SKALSKI S: [Primary retroperitoneal cyst] Pol Przegl Chir 34:499-501, Jun 62 (Pol)

TODD WA Jr, BAUGHMAN CH, SANDEFUR JC: Retroperitoneal hemangioma--a case report. Milit Med 126:913-5, Dec 61

VRUBEL F, ZEJDA V, VITEK J: [On the problem of diagnosis and therapy of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Rozhl Chir 40:543-7, Aug 61 (Cz)

WINKEL K zum: ["Isotope nephrography in retroperitoneal tumors"] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:194-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

YUASA M, OMORI H, NISHIO I, MATSUBARA F: [Case of neurilemmoma arising in the retroperitoneal space] Naika 9:1147-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

radiography

EDLING NP, EKLOF O: [On the preparation of patients for roentgen examination of intra- and retroperitoneal-situated organs] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2731-5, 29 Sep 61 (Sw)

ELKIN M, COHEN G: Diagnostic value of the psoas shadow. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:210-7, Jul 62

GEBAUER A: [Roentgen diagnosis of the retroperitoneal space] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:58-75, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

NAGEL R: [Retroperitoneal gland removal in tumors of the testes] Med Mschr 16:262-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

TOBENKIN MI, BINKLEY FM, SMITH DR: Exposure of the retroperitoneum for radical dissection of lymph nodes. J Urol 86:596-601, Nov 61

ZUKSCHWERDT L: [Surgery of the retroperitoneal space] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:36-58, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

EHLERS PN, GRIMSEHL H: [On blunt injuries of the retroperitoneal organs] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:80-3, 1961 (Ger)

KHARITONOV IF: [On the diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematomas after severe injuries in children] Kazan Med Zh 5:42-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SUSTIC V, KUSER J, RIBARIC L: [Emergency surgery in injuries of the abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Med Glas 15:319-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

FOURNIER AM: [Various pitfalls in retropneumoperitoneum (apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Med 99:319-24, 1962 (Fr)

GRAY JA: The use of retroperitoneal 100 per cent CO2 in urology. J Mich Med Soc 60:1544-5, Dec 61

JOUVE-FOURNIER P, HUGUET JF: [Retropneumoperitoneum. On the possible utility of delayed films] J Radiol Electrol 42:604-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

KAPANDJI M: [Localized or generalized controlled retropneumoperitoneum: its insufflation zones, technical applications, clinical signs, radiological and peroperative aspects] Sem Hop Paris 38:2030-42, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

MUCCHI L, CROSTA C: [The diagnosis of abdominal tumors with pneumoretroperitoneum and aortography] Roentgen Europ 2:71-82, Oct 61 (Fr)

SAAL H von: [On the demonstration of para-aortal lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the uterus] Radiobiol Radiother 2:209-14, 1961 (Ger)

SHIMKUS EM: [Causes of fuzzy kidney images in retropneumoperitoneum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:67-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHIRAI BP : [Comparative evaluation of various methods of pneumography of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in the diagnosis of tumors] Vop Onkol 7(12):42-7, 1961 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P: [On the technic of filling the retroperitoneum with gas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:269-71, Feb 62 (Ger)

WATTEZ E, FRITEL D: [Role of retropneumoperitoneum in the etiological investigation of arterial hypertension] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1015-22, 1961 (Fr)

etiology

MOUNIER-KUHN A, CHAIX P: [Retropneumoperitoneum caused by traumatic rupture of the 2d duodenal segment] Lyon Chir 58:292-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

RH FACTORS

AVDEEVA RA: [On the problem of maternal tolerance to Rh factor] Probl Gemat 6:24-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

ASHKENAZI Ala: [A rapid method for the determination of Rh factor] Probl Gemat 7:59-62, Mar 62 (Rus)

AUGUST A: The use of bromelin in detecting the CDE factors of the RH system (a). Amer J Med Techn 28:223-6, Jul-Aug 62

ALIZADE FM: [Some iso-serological changes in the blood in the therapy of Rh-sensitized women] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:10-4, May 61 (Az)

AVDEYEVA RA: On the problem of maternal tolerance to the rhesus factor. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:752-6, 1961

BEECHAM CT, MOLTHAN L, BOUTWELL J, ROHRBECK CW: Amniotic fluid studies in Rh-sensitized women. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1053-7, 15 Apr 62

BALLOWITZ L, MATZELT U: [On the demonstration of the Rh antigen E in leukocytes and thrombocytes] Blut 8:157-61, May 62 (Ger)

BEDARIDA G: [The Bromelin test in the determination of D-u antigens] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:215-23, 1961 (It)

BOORMAN KE, LINCOLN PJ: A suggestion as to the place of r-G and r-M on the Rh system. Ann Hum Genet 26:51-7, Jul 62

COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups and cancer of the stomach in Auckland, New Zeal Med J 60:372-4, Aug 61

CUTRERA A: [The phenomenon of "immunological tolerance" as a possible element conditioning anti-Rh isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:261-4, Apr 61 (It)

CAGLIERO L: [The importance of maternal Rh factors in anti-Rh isoimmunization in pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:434-42, Jul 61 (It)

CALLEGARI G: [Clinical contribution to the study of the frequency and gravity of anti-Rh isoimmunization induced by Rh incompatible transfusions] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:912-9, Nov 61 (It)

CHOWN B, LEWIS M, KAITA H: A new Rh antigen and antibody. Transfusion 2:150-4, May-Jun 62

DODD BE, EELES DA: Rh antibodies detectable only by enzyme technique. Immunology 4:337-45, Oct 61

DE ROM R: [Practical courses of action in cases of isoimmunization during pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 18:765-6, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

FUENFHAUSEN G: [The Gm-a frequency in Berlin with data on the incidence of appropriate anti-Rh sera and so-called precipitating sera] Blut 7:331-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FUJIMORI S, UEDA K: [Technic of exchange transfusion in the case of blood group incompatibility] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:92-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

GOLD ER, HOLLAENDER L: [Advances in research on the Rh blood group system] Blut 7:154-64, Jul 61 (Ger)

GORDON RR: Rh antibody titres and foetal wastage. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1015, Nov 61

GRUNDORFER J, KOPCHIK W, TIPPETT P, SANGER R: Anti-f in the serum of CDe/cDE person: the second example. Vox Sang 6:618-9, Sep 61

GOODMAN HL: Erythroblastosis fetalis due to maternal sensitization to Hr factor by blood transfusion. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:468-70, Aug 62

GOODMAN HS, MASAITIS L: Analysis of the agglutination reactions characteristic of the Rh system. Transfusion 2:332-7, Sep-Oct 62

GUREVICH SE, BASHLAI AG: [Appearance of Rhesus antibodies in the blood serum of Rhesus negative donors] Probl Gemat 7:39, Jun 62 (Rus)

HANDZEL L, NOWAKOWSKI TK: [Studies on the correlation between cleft palate and blood groups and Rh factor] Otolaryng Pol 15:469-73, 1961 (Pol)

HUBINONT PO, MASSART-GUIOT T: Cross reactivity in Rh blood group antibodies. Bibl Haemat 13:212-4, 1962

HILL Z: On the problem of species specificity of antiglobulin sera. Vox Sang 7:53-62, 1962

HALASA J, PIETKIEWICZ D: [High anti-Rh antibody titer in "homo-specific" pregnancy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:759-61, 7 May 62 (Pol)

JACOBS WM: Duration of pregnancy in relationship to fetal survival rates in Rh immunized gravidae. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:35, Feb 62

JAKOBOWICZ R, WHITTINGHAM S, BARRIE JU, SIMMONS RT: A further investigation on polyvalent anti-C (rh') and anti-G (rhg) antibodies produced by iso-immunization in pregnancy. Med J Aust 49(1):896-7, 9 Jun 62

KOPOSOV ES: [Some changes and simplifications in a method for the determination of Rh factor in transfused blood. (Preliminary communication)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):36-8, 1960 (Rus)

KOOY HJ: [Combination of Rhesus and group B antagonism in a family of 7 children, of whom 5 had to be treated with exchange transfusion] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:301-6, Sep 61 (Dut)

KATO S, TAKITA T, EBE M: [Scrutinizing study upon the cases recently experienced with Rh factors incompatible betwen the mother and the baby] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:71-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEVINE P, CELANO M, FENICHEL R, POLLACK W, SINGHER H: A "D-like" antigen in rhesus monkey, human Rh positive and human Rh negative red blood cells. J Immun 87:747-52, Dec 61

LEBECH PE, THOMSEN B: [Erythroblastosis fetalis with combined incompatibility within the Rhesus and ABO systems] Ugeskr Laeg 124:245-7, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ: The question of D (Rho) antigenic sites on human spermatozoa. Vox Sang 6:720-3, Nov 61

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ, VOS GH, MORRISON J: The first human blood, ---/---, which lacks the 'D-like' antigen. Nature (Lond) 194:304-5, 21 Apr 62

McMILLAN RS, KASHGARIAN M: Relation of human abnormalities of structure and function to abnormalities of the dentition. III, Relation of enamel hypoplasia to epilepsy and to diagnoses associated with Rh factor. J Amer Dent Ass 63:497-502, Oct 61

MACBETH RD, ROBERTSON SB: Management of Rhesus-incompatible pregnancies employing amniocentesis and spectroscopic examination of liquor amnii. Med J Aust 48(2):573-5, 7 Oct 61

MENEGHELLI V, CIPANI F: [Studies on the Rh factor in human erythrocytes with a method of fluorescent antibodies] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:986-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

MOORE PL: The use of papain-EDTA for Rh typing with 'incomplete' antisera. J Clin Path 15:85-6, Jan 62

MOORE BP, GREENWOOD M, NEWSTEAD PH, MILLER GW: Rh typing using bromelin and incomplete antisera. Bibl Haemat 13:233-6, 1962

MASQUREDIS SP: Quantitative evaluation of Rho (D) variants with I-131 anti-Rho (D). Bibl Haemat 13:237-40, 1962

McELIN TW, BUCKINGHAM JC, DANFORTH DN: The outcome and treatment of Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:467-76, 15 Aug 62

MAYEDA K: The self-marker concept as applied to the Rh blood group system. Amer J Hum Genet 14:281-9, Sep 62

NEVANLINNA HR: Observations on the haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by maternal Rh immunization. Bibl Haemat 13:284-6, 1962

NODA K, HAYAKAWA Z: The frequency of the Rh groups in Japanese random blood samples. Bibl Haemat 13:179-80, 1962

NEVANLINNA HR, VAINIO T: An attempt to calculate the probability of Rh immunization during pregnancy. Bibl Haemat 13:281-3, 1962

PIGEAUD H, DE TERWANGNE J: [Hetero-specific pregnancies. Occurrence of anti-Rh iso-immunization as a function of parity] Bruxelles Med 41:937-47, 5-12 Aug 62 (Fr)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LANCIOTTI G: [Isoimmunization by the c factor of the Rhesus system in a subject with hemophilia A] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:196-205, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

PROKOP O: [Observations on Rh type R1wR''w (CwDe/Cwde)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:742-3, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

QUINLIVAN WL, MASOUREDIS SP: Rho (D) antigen content of human spermatozoa. Immunology 5:267-77, Mar 62

ROY MN, CHATTERJEA JB: Observations on the presence of Rh substances in body fluids. Bibl Haemat 13:246-50, 1962

RENKONEN KO, SEPPALA M: The sex of the immunizing Rh-positive child. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:108-9, 1962

REEPMAKER J, NIJENHUIS LE, LOGHEM JJ van: The inhibiting effect of ABO incompatibility on Rh immunization in pregnancy; a statistical analysis of 1,742 families. Amer J Hum Genet 14:185-98, Jun 62

ROSENFIELD RE, ALLEN FH Jr, SWISHER SN, KOCHWA S: A review of Rh serology and presentation of a new terminology. Transfusion 2:287–312, Sep–Oct 62

SHAPIRO M: A new blood factor: hrS. Bibl Haemat 13:116–22, 1962

SOLOV'YEVA TG: A rare isoimmune serum obtained from the blood of a woman recently delivered. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:420–2, 1961

SNHMIDT PJ, MORRISON EG, SHOHL J: The antigenicity of the Rh-o (Du) blood factor. Blood 20:196–202, Aug 62

STURGEON P: The Rh-o variant — D-u. I. Its frequency in a mixed population. Transfusion 2:234–43, Jul–Aug 62

STURGEON P: The Rh-o variant — D-u. II. Its detection with a direct tube test. Transfusion 2:244–55, Jul–Aug 62

SADYKOV BO: [Experience with the use of citral in combination with non-specific drugs in Rh- and ABO-incompatible pregnancies] Kazan Med Zh 4:47–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TOVEY GH, LOCKYER JW, TIERNEY RB: Changes in Rh grouping reactions in a case of leukaemia. Vox Sang 6:628–31, Sep 61

TABOLIN VA, UMNOVA MA: [Hemolytic disease in newborn infants associated with sensitization to Rh antigen] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

TIPPETT P, SANGER R: Observations on subdivisions of the Rh antigen D. Vox Sang 7:9–13, 1962

UMOVA MA, LORIE IuI, BIUR LS, POLIANSKAIA AM: [Simultaneous sensitization to some erythrocyte antigens] Probl Gemat 6:56–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

UMNOVA MA, LORIYE YI, ORLOVA LD, KOVALEVA LG: Detection of antibodies against hr factor. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:416–9, 1961

UMNOVA MA, LORIYE YuI, BYUR LS, POLYANSKAYA AM: Simultaneous sensitization to several antigens of the red blood cells. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:793–5, 1961

VETTER O, SCHAEFFNER J: [Isolation of a plant protease (bromelin) and its use in demonstration of blood factors and erythrocyte antibodies] Blut 7:335–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

VINOGRADSKII OV: [On post-transfusion complications caused by the transfusion of Rh-incompatible blood] Sovet Med 25:3–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VOLLMOND K, ZACHAU-CHRISTIANSEN B: [Hemoglobin content of the blood in the 1st year of life of Rhesus- and ABO-sensitized infants] Ugeskr Laeg 124:240–5, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

VOS GH, KIRK RL: A "naturally-occurring" anti-E which distinguishes a variant of the E antigen in Australian aborigines. Vox Sang 7:22–32, 1962

WILD AE: The association between protein and bilirubin in liquor amnii. Clin Si 21:221–31, Oct 61

WATSON D, KRIEGER VI: Hyper γ-globulinaemia and the detection of Rhesus antibodies using papain treated red cells. Vox Sang 7:251–3, 1962

WIENER AS, UNGER LJ: Further observations on the blood factors Rh-A, Rh-B, Rh-C and Rh-D. Transfusion 2:230–3, Jul–Aug 62

YOKOYAMA M, FINLAYSON JS, SOLOMON JM, MORRISON EQ: Reactions of Rh-positive red cells with anti-Rh sera and with Rh antibody fractions separated on DEAE-cellulose. Transfusion 2:155–62, May–Jun 62

YADA S, NAITO M: An attempt to estimate the number of hemoglobin receptors on the surface of a single erythrocyte by the use of an anti-globulin consumption test. Jap J Leg Med 16:55–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZOUTENDYK A, TEODORCZUK H: Rh factors C and G in South African Bantu. Bibl Haemat 13:183–6, 1962

genetics

DUERWALD W, PROKOP O: Observations on a D-inhibitor principle in one stb. Bibl Haemat 13:123–5, 1962

LAYRISSE M, LAYRISSE Z, GARCIA E, PARRA J: Genetic studies of the new Rh chromosome Dceif (Rot) found in a Chibcha tribe. Vox Sang 6:710–9, Nov 61

O'RIORDAN JP, WILKINSON JL, HUTH MC, WILSON TE, MOURANT AE, GILES CM: The Rh gene complex cdEu. Vox Sang 7:14–21, 1962

RACE RR: The genetics of Rh. Bibl Haemat 13:109–15, 1962

UMNOVA MA, URINSON RM: The distribution of Rh-factor types. Bibl Haemat 13:206–7, 1962

WON CD: A1A2BO blood groups and Rh-Hr blood types in Koreans. Bibl Haemat 13:170–3, 1962

in pregnancy

GECZY A: A further example of anti-Rho (D) antibody in an Rho (D-u) variant mother. Canad J Med Techn 24:10–2, Feb 62

statistics

BUCKWALTER JA, TWEED GV: The Rhesus and MN blood groups and disease. JAMA 179:879–85, 17 Feb 62

CAMPILLO Y CANTON FL, DE AGUSTIN JIMENEZ PP, DEL PILAR HERRAIZ M: [Study of the distribution of blood groups of the ABO system and of the Rh system in patients in the Hospital Clinico de San Carlos] Med Trop 38:142–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

CALAPAJ GG, GALLO E, REGINATO E: [Incidence of the RP character and its relation to C'3, blood groups and Rh factors in the sera of 21-year-old males] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:8–16, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CARRERA F: [Distribution of the ABO blood groups and Rh factors in the population of Varese] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:137–42, 1961 (It)

JACOBS WM: Fetal survival rates in Rh-immunized gravidas: correlation of antibody titers and past obstetric history. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:806–7, Jun 62

POPWASSILEW I: [The incidence of the Cw rhesus factor in Bulgaria] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:743–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TALWAR CL: The Rh, sub groups in Punjab (India). Indian J Med Sci 16:717–9, Aug 62

RHABDITOIDEA

SMITH ME: Strongyloides-like worms in vaginal smears. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:130, Jul 62

RHABDOMYOMA

case reports

ELLIOT GB, McGEACHY WG: The monster Purkinje-cell nature of so-called "congenital rhabdomyoma of heart". A forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:636–43, May 62

RASO M: [Rhabdomyomas of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:131–45, Feb 61 (It)

STOPPELLI I, MAZZARELLA L: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the knowledge of pleomorphic rhabdomyoma of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:552–60, 15 Jun 62 (It)

chemistry

BOCCATO P, LIPPI U: [On the behavior of the lipoid and lipoprotein substances in rhabdomyoma of the heart] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:466–72, Oct 60 (It)

genetics

SCARIANO N: Rhabdomyoma of the heart in both of a set of twins. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:124–9, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BUCHS S: [Corrected transposition of the large vessels and rhabdomyomatosis of one ventricle] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:187–97, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

FIOCCA S: [Histological study of malignant rhadbomyomas] Tumori 48:109–29, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

URBANKE A: [True rhabdomyoma of the uterus] Zbl Allg Path 103:241–3, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

VOTH D: [On arachnocytosis of the myocardium (A contribution to the problem of rhabdomyoma of the heart)] Frankfurt Z Path 71:646–56, 1962 (Ger)

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

DITO WR, BATSAKIS JG: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. An appraisal of the biologic behavior in 170 cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:582–8, May 62

LEGIER JF: Botryoid sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder; review of the literature and report of 3 cases. J Urol 86:583–90, Nov 61

OFFRET G, HAYE C: [Rhabdomyosarcomas of the orbit] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:753–66, Dec 61 (Fr)

PHELAN JT, JUARDO J: Rhabdomyosarcomas. Surgery 52:585–91, Oct 62

case reports

CHAUHAN PS: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder. E Afr Med J 38:379–82, Aug 61

DAVIS AE Jr: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testicle. J Urol 87:148–54, Feb 62

IRVINE EW Jr, BERG OC, NELSON R: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the paratesticular tissues. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:994–5, 10 May 62

McPHAIL JL: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. J Urol 87:617–22, Apr 62

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the inguino-iliac region] Rev Bras Cir 42:103–8, Aug 61 (Por)

RAMIOUL H: [A case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue of high malignancy] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:461–5, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

SMITH JF: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the lower lip. Oral Surg 15:454–7, Apr 62

SITGES A: [Tumoral epiploitis in gynecology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:97–108, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

VIETA LJ, GURAIEB SR, OBREGON MA: Rhabdomyosarcoma-type botryoides of uvula and soft palate. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:248–53, Mar 62

WOJEWSKI A: [On cases of malignant tumors of the pararenal tissues] Pol Przegl Chir 34:611–4, Jun 62 (Pol)

WALKER WF, CAMERON HM: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the epididymis. Brit J Surg 49:319–21, Nov 61

complications

PORTER GA, BERROTH M, BRISTOW JD: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart and complete atrioventricular block. A case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 31:820–27, Nov 61

WHITE JG, KRIVIT W: Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases. Pediatrics 29:927–32, Jun 62

experimental

BALITSKII KP, SHUBA EP: [Rest potential of the cells of transplantable rabdomyosarcoma] Vop Onkol 8(3):72–6, 1962 (Rus)

BALME RH, DOCKERTY MB, GRINDLAY JH, LITZOW TJ: The use of immune lymph in the treatment of mouse cancer. Minnesota Med 45:892–9, Sep 62

MADDOCK CL, KURY L, RILEY E: A transplantable metastasizing rhabdomyosarcoma (mesenchymoma) in the W/Fu rat. Cancer Res 22:291–3, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

SPAETH EB, CLEVELAND AF: Rhabdomyosarcoma in infancy and childhood. Amer J Ophthal 53:463–6, Mar 62

TEMPLETON AW, HESLIN DJ: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the stomach and esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 86:896–9, Nov 61

pathology

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma. Amer J Surg 103:606–10, May 62

FIOCCA S: [Histological study of malignant rhabdomyomas] Tumori 48:109–29, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MIKULOWSKI P: [On the pathology and morphogenesis of alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma] Nowotwory 12:153–60, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

PORTERFIELD JF, ZIMMERMAN LE: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit; a clinicopathologic study of 55 cases. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:329–44, 1962

PATTON RB, HORN RC Jr: Rhabdomyosarcoma: clinical and pathological features and comparison with human fetal and embryonal skeletal muscle. Surgery 52:572–84, Oct 62

SANO R: A study on argyrophilia of rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):727–35, Nov 60

USIZIMA H: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the extremities. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):869–74, Nov 59

prevention & control

GUBAREFF N, SUNTZEFF V: Preliminary report on application of iodine in prevention of surgical dissemination of viable malignant cells. J Surg Res 2:144–5, Mar 62

radiotherapy

PERRY H, CHU FC: Radiation therapy in the palliative management of soft tissue sarcomas. Cancer 15:179–83, Jan–Feb 62

therapy

LANGFITT TW, HEDGES TR, KOFF GV: Malignant orbital tumor treated by continuous internal carotid artery infusion of methotrexate; initial success complicated by neurological deficit. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:117–9, Jul 62

RHEUMATIC FEVER

ALES JM, ORTIZ F, AGUIRRE M, PUENTE LM, SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, PERIANES J, PELAEZ JL, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Bacteriological, immunological and biochemical studies on the rheumatic diseases as a basis for the aetiology and prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:13–57, Jan–Mar 61

BRETON A, HAVEZ R, PONTE C, DUPUIS C, BONIFACE L: [Acute articular rheumatism. Current problems. (Apropos of 168 cases)] Lille Med 7:294–307, Apr 62 (Fr)

BYWATERS EG: Rheumatic fever. Rep Rheum Dis 13:1–2, Jun 62

ENJOJI M: [Rheumatic fever] J Jap Med Ass 47:434–50, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

FABRICANT ND: Pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:284, Apr 62

FERNANDEZ JA, RODRIGUEZ A, HERNANDEZ CA: [Rheumatic fever. Review of the cases hospitalized in the pediatrics department of the Hospital Roosevelt up to 31 March 1960] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:62–6, Jun 61 (Sp)

GUPTA IM: Rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis. Indian J Chest Dis 3:174–7, Jul 61

HAUER J: [Rheumatic fever in military medicine] Vojenskozdrav Knih 21:1–98, 1961 (Cz)

HONMA M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IIIb. Rheumatic fever in adults] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:743–58, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

HONDA M: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases, with special reference to rheumatic fever in adults] J Jap Med Ass 46:571–92, 15 Nov 61 (Jap)

HOUSER HB: Rheumatic fever. Med Sci 11:911–20, 10 Jun 62

ISORNI P, CHEVALLIER J: [Fever in Bouillaud's disease] Gaz Med France 69:1503–6, 10 May 62 (Fr)

KOETTGEN U, CALLENSEE W: [Rheumatic fever in childhood] Arch Kinderheilk Suppl 45:1–157, 1961 (Ger)

LUE HC, CHEN CL: [Clinical observation of rheumatic fever in children] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:113–22, Apr–Jun 61 (Ch)

MEJIA B, OBERNDORFER L: [Rheumatic fever. I.] Antioquia Med 12:3–20, Feb 62 (Sp)

ROCH M: [Bouillaud's disease from 1836 to the present] Praxis 50:943–5, 14 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMMELKAMP CH Jr, STOLZER BL: The latent period before the onset of acute rheumatic fever. Yale J Biol Med 34:386–98, Dec 61–Feb 62

RANTZ LA: Hemolytic streptococcal infection and rheumatic fever. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:483–99, Mar 62

RHEUMATIC FEVER

RUSESCU A, MAIORESCU M, GEORMANEANU M, POPESCU V: [Relations between the Wissler-Fanconi syndrome and chronic polyarthritis in children (Still's disease, chronic evolutive polyarthritis)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1609-15, Dec 61 (Rum)

STANOJEVIC B: [Relation of acute rheumatism to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Med Glas 15:169-76, Apr 61 (Ser)

SHANHOLTZ MI: Newer techniques for prevention and diagnosis of rheumatic fever. Virginia Med Monthly 89:631-2, Jul 62

TARANTA A, SPAGNUOLO M, FEINSTEIN AR: "Chronic" rheumatic fever. Ann Intern Med 56:367-88, Mar 62

VANSLYPE J, TRITSMANS E, VERSTRAETE J: [Practical hints in the diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory rheumatism] Belg T Geneesk 17:1253-83, 15 Dec 61 (Dut)

blood

ARKHEREEVA VA: [Oxyhemometric examination in children during the interparoxysmal period of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:49-52, May 62 (Rus)

BORISOVA TP, KORDUBAN TA: [Clinical evaluation of the mucoproteins in the blood in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:15-22, Mar 62 (Rus)

BORISOVA TP, KORDUBAN TA: [Clinical evaluation of the mucoproteins in the blood in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:15-22, Mar 62 (Rus)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-normal human serum immune serum (anti-NHS)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:145-6, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CARONIA F, MARTELLI M, PITUCCO G: [Contribution to the knowledge of the serum protein picture of patients with rheumatic fever in the active phase: immuno-electrophoresis with the use of anti-rheumatic immune serum (anti-ris)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:146-8, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CHMIELOWA M: [Cutaneous reactions to streptolysin O and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum of children with acute rheumatic disease] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):33-48, 1961 (Pol)

CHERNIUK VP, IUZEFOVICH EK: [Serum transaminase activity in children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:37-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

DAINOTTO F, TOGNAZZI D, VIOLANTI A: [Lysozyme and blood coagulation in rheumatic disease in the 4th stage] Policlinico [Med] 68:271-83, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

HOMMA M: [The plasma mucoproteins and C-reactive protein in rheumatic fever] Jap J Clin Path 10:15-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

KAZAKEVICH GM: [On the problem of absence of acceleration of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction during the course of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:28-32, Sep 61 (Rus)

LIMA CP da, MATTOS AG da, OLIVEIRA LD, FARACO EZ: [The seromucoids in human serum. II. Behavior in rheumatic fever] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:1-12, Feb 62 (Por)

NIGRO N, PAVESIO D: [Thromboelastographic findings in rheumatic disease in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:61-8,

PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, BESSIS A, MOZZICONACCI P: [The blood groups and acute articular rheumatism] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:423-6, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

PEGORARO L, CARDINI G: [The antistreptodornase titer in clinical practice] Minerva Med 53:218-22, 27 Jan 62 (It)

PAPAZIAN R, MARINESCU S: [Note on some hematological aspects of several rheumatic diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1645-7, Dec 61 (Rum)

PAKHAMOVA AI: [Gamma globulin in the blood serum in rheumatism] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:40-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOBIEN-KOPCZYNSKA S, LIPINSKA-PIOTROWSKA I, LAMBERT I, TOMCZYK Z: [Lipoproteins in rheumatic disease in children] Pediat Pol 37:121-7, Feb 62 (Pol)

SMIRNOVA AM, RAPOPORT ZhZh: [On the content of C-reactive protein in the blood of children with rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:53-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHOR MB: [Determination of the activity of the rheumatic process in children on the basis of laboratory examination of the blood serum for sialic acid] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:67-9, May 62 (Rus)

VOLKOVA AA: [On the problem of neural regulation of the bromine level in the blood in various stages of rheumatic processes in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:74-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WARSZYLEWICZ L: [Behavior of blood proteins in rheumatic disease under the influence of resort therapy in Kudowa spa] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1375-84, 1961 (Pol)

YANO R: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. IV. Pathological conditions in chronic articular rheumatism, with special reference to blood, coronary and renal vessels and connective tissue] Jap Soc Intern Med 50:759-73, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

case reports

CESARMAN E, SERRANO P, QUIJANO F, GARCIA MORENO E: [Rheumatic fever, nonspecific chronic thyroiditis and hyperthyrotidism] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:430-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in two 7-year-old univitelline twins, evolving since early infancy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:425-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

LANGEVIN P: [Apropos of rheumatic fever] Un Med Canada 91:272-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARRAZZI G: [Inflammatory rheumatism during leprosy] Reumatismo 14:39-43, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Rheumatic fever. Arch Pediat 78:413-8, Oct 61

complications

BLAND EF: Chorea as a manifestation of rheumatic fever: a long-term perspective. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:209-13, 1961

CROIZAT P, TOURNIAIRE J, REVOL L: [Stokes-Adams syndrome manifestation of Bouillaud's disease] Lyon Med 94:293-302, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DIACHENKO VN: [On the problem of the use of anticoagulants in rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRECO V: [Rheumatic pneumopathy] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:968-75, Oct 61 (It)

HEIMRATH Z, KOZARSKA J: [Autonomic seizures of central origin during the course of rheumatic disease] Pol Tyg Lek 17:365-6, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

KAMERMANN JS: Erythema annulare in adults with acute rheumatism. Ann Rheum Dis 21:59-62, Mar 62

LUTEMBACHER R: [Circumscribed calcifications of the pericardium] Med Monde 37:19-22, 1961 (Fr)

MATSUMURA R: [Rheumatic fever and tonsillectomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2063-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MONZHALEI EL: [On the concomitant course of scarlet fever and rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60-1, May 62 (Rus)

NISHINO T: [Rheumatic fever and chorea minor] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1021-8, May 62 (Jap)

PANOV A: [Cerebral rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:49-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

SZASZ G: [Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological diseases in infancy and childhood. I. Determination in erysipelas, rheumatic chorea and hydrocephalus] Idegyvory Szemle 14:274-80, Sep 61 (Hun)

STOIA I: [The distinctive character of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism in adults and children and its hepatodigestive manifestations] Rhumatologie 13:275-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M: [On the "rheumatic" etiology of inflammation of the uvea] Cesk Oftal 18:304-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

VACHTENHEIM J: [Rheumatic meningitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:939-41, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

ZVAIFLER NJ: Chronic postrheumatic-fever (Jaccoud's) arthritis. New Engl J Med 267:10-4, 5 Jul 62

diagnosis

BOGDANOV L: [Serological reaction and its value in the diagnosis of rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:863-8, Oct 61 (Ser)

BERNARD JG, NOCTON F, LAVERDANT C, DUBOUREAU LH: [Acute rheumatism in young adults (Apropos of 255 cases)] Med Monde 37:22-31, 1961 (Fr)

BALSAMO V, CORSO D: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of several laboratory tests in various clinical phases of rheumatic disease in childhood] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:541-58, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

CESARMAN E, MENDOZA F: [Initial diagnostic confusion between leukemia and rheumatic fever] Prensa Med Mex 26:361-9, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

CANNATA D, MANGIOLA S, SALERA U, COPPOLINO L: [Observations on the relations between the so-called "post-commissurotomy" syndrome and rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:324-9, 1961 (It)

IONKOV I, TOSHKOV A, MATEV M, GRIGOROVA M: [Immunobiological studies on acute rheumatic polyarthritis and other joint diseases] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:1-14, 1961 (Bul)

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MALESCHKOFF B: [An attempt at determining reactivity of the body based on the follow-up of various biological tests in rheumatic patients] Z Ges Inn Med 16:776-81, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAYEDA A: [On the Wasler-Rose reaction] Jap J Clin Path 10:22-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

OLIVEIRA A de: [Contribution to the study of rheumatic fever] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:209-10, Dec 61 (Por)

PAGET M, FRUCHART G, BASUYAUX M: [Research on the biological surveillance of acute articular rheumatism (nonspecific methods)] J Sci Med Lille 80:159-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

PEK L: [Conjunctival manifestations of rheumatic fever] Szemeszet 99:155-7, Sep 62 (Hun)

RUGGIERO HA, FUSTINONI O, CARBAJAL B: [Antistreptolysin "O" in the differential diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Prensa Med Argent 48:2313-5, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROSENBERG T, DE-VRIES A: [The importance of arthritis of the "small] joints in the differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis versus rheumatic fever] Harefuah 63:132-4, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

SUZUKI H: [A few experiences on the Wasler-Rose reaction and the CRP experiment] Jap J Clin Path 10:27-30, Jan 62 (Jap)

THIODET J, FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y: [Chronic evolutive polyarthritis and acute articular rheumatism] Algerie Med 65:667-72, Sep 61 (Fr)

TARANTA A: Occurrence of rheumatic-like subcutaneous nodules without evidence of joint or heart disease. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:13-6, 4 Jan 62

ZAITSEVA GI, SAVELOVA EM: [On Wissler's allergic subsepsis] Pediatriia 41:28-33, May 62 (Rus)

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The illness preceding acute rheumatic fever. Med World (London) 97:97-102, Aug 62

epidemiology

ESCUDERO FRANCO L, MEJIA CHAVEZ J, PADRON BERNAL A: [Contribution to the study of rheumatic fever in the Army. Bacteriological, immunological and epidemiological aspects] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:18-34, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

MILEV M: [Morbidity and ECG changes in rheumatism in the military personnel. (According to data of the Higher Military Medical Institute obtained during 1958 and 1st half of 1959)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):39-45, 1961 (Bul)

etiology

DELLA CORTE L, VAIRO E: [Clinico-statistical data on the incidence of rheumatic recurrences in tonsillectomized patients] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:68-71, Mar 61 (It)

GIETKA J, KRZAKOWSKI Z: [Acute articular rheumatism in adults following tonsillitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2015-9, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

GALATA G: [On the oropharyngeal spirochetal etiology of acute articular rheumatism] Policlinico [Prat] 69:322-6, 26 Feb 62 (It)

MASSELL BF: Factors in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever recurrences. J Maine Med Ass 53:88-93, Apr 62

NORLIN G: Rheumatic allergy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:229-31, 1962

PERRY CB: [The etiology of acute articular rheumatism] Recenti Progr Med 30:189-201, Mar 61 (It)

Pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Lancet 2:1239-40, 2 Dec 61

PAZ ESPESO F: [Etiopathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:25-33, Jan 62 (Sp)

VOLKOVA EI: [The importance of chronic focal infection in the course of rheumatism in conditions of a regional sanatorium] Pediatriia 40:22-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The preceding illness of acute rheumatic fever. JAMA 179:863-6, 17 Mar 62

experimental

HAYASHI H: [Experimental pathology of rheumatic fever] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:137-40, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

WATSON RF, ROTHBARD S: Experimental studies in rheumatic fever. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:464-82, Mar 62

history

GROSSMAN BJ: The history of rheumatic fever. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:79-81, May 62

hospitals & clinics

HORWITZ M, MOODIE A, ROSENBERG A: The introduction of the rheumatic fever service at the New Somerset Hospital. S Afr Med J 36:698-700, 18 Aug 62

immunology

BARRETT JT: Rheumatic fever serology with heart tissue. Missouri Med 59:510-2, Jun 62

BIRO CE: [Various immunological concepts regarding rheumatic fever] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:331-7, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

CHRIST P: [Serological reactions in acute and chronic joint rheumatism and their clinical significance] Klin Wschr 39:1097-112, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

CRAWFORD YE, McNAMARA MJ: The antibody response of rheumatic fever subjects to respiratory viruses. Ann Intern Med 56:389-96, Mar 62

FELLMANN N, ENDERLIN M: [Serological reactions in inflammatory and non-inflammatory disorders of the spine and joints. Survey of 930 cases evaluated serologically] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1956-60, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

GRINBAUM NB, SMIRNOVA AM: [Streptococcal antigen and antibodies in the sera of children with a 1st attack of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:32-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEWENFISZ-WOJNAROWSKA T, JASSER S, BRAGIEL I, BORKOWSKI MT: [On the behavior of some elements of non-specific immunity in rheumatic fever in children] Pediat Pol 37:601-9, Jun 62 (Pol)

MEJIA CHAVEZ J: [Immuno-chemical studies in rheumatic diseases (preliminary report)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:35-42, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

OSZTOVICS M, MARCSEK Z, SZASZ G: [Data on immunopathological aspects of rheumatic fever in children. I. Experience with the anti-globulin consumption test] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:97-106, Apr 62 (Hun)

OSZTOVICS M, KALMAN E: [Data on immuno-pathological aspects of rheumatic fever in children. II. Gel diffusion tests on the fixation of the serum factor to mesenchymal tissues] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:107-9, Apr 62 (Hun)

RAPOPORT ZhZh, SMIRNOVA AM: Immunological indices characterizing the activity of rheumatism in children at various stages of the illness. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:641–5, 1961

SABACKY J: [A contribution to the autoimmune theory of rheumatic fever] Cesk Pediat 17:44–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

ZAVAZAL V, DORT V: [The course of the immunological reactivity in convalescents after acute rheumatism and its relation to clinical findings in prolonged follow-up] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:147–52, 1961 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

BOGOMOLOVA FA: [The effect of novocain electrophoresis on the state of the peripheral blood in children with rheumatism] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:23–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

BARLYBAEVA NA, ABDULKHANOVA GG: [Clinical features of the course of rheumatism and its treatment in children of preschool age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:27–30, May 62 (Rus)

BORISOVA TP: [Capillary permeability and antihyaluronidase in the blood serum in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:39–43, May 62 (Rus)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, VACCARONE A: [Electromyographic research in the course of rheumatic disease in the child] Minerva Pediat 14:660–2, 2 Jun 62 (It)

GIZOV G, IVANOVA M, IANEVA T, STOIANOVA L, DAMIANOVA Ts: [The frequency and course of rheumatism in pre-school and school age] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:177–90, 1961 (Bul)

KOROVAEV EN, GIMADEEV NN: [On utilization of the test of hydrophilism of tissue in rheumatism in children] Kazan Med Zh 3:38–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LORENZ E: [Present problems of rheumatic fever in childhood] Minerva Med 53:249–58, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MOROZOV AI: [On the problem of changes in extracellular fluid in the active phase of rheumatism in children. (1st report)] Pediatriia 41:57–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAKSAKOVA EN, SACHKOV VI: [Titer of streptococcal antibodies, C-reactive proteins and diphenylamine test in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:34–9, May 62 (Rus)

MAKSAKOVA EN: [Diphenylamine reaction in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:49–54, Aug 62 (Rus)

NEPRIAKHIN GG, SHVAREVA AI, KRIVTSUN VP: [Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of the 1st attack of rheumatism in a 14-month-old child] Kazan Med Zh 6:50–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NIKONOVA TN: [Data on a study of the activity of the rheumatic process in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):34–8, 1962 (Rus)

OSKOLKOVA MK: [The functional state of the large arteries in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 41:52–6, May 62 (Rus)

RAGAZZINI F: [Rheumatic disease in childhood. I. Etiology and pathogenesis] Riv Clin Pediat 69:1–36, Jan 62 (It)

RUBENE EP: [Some diagnostic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process in children during the period of its quiescence] Pediatriia 40:45–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

STOPPELMAN MR: [Use of "immune adherence" in the diagnosis of acute rheumatism] Ned T Geneesk 106:112–5, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

SHARABARIN NI: [Activity of the clearing factor (lipoproteinase) in the blood plasma of children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:30–3, May 62 (Rus)

SHVAREVA AI, ZUBAIROVA GO: [On utilization of electroencephalography in rheumatism in children] Kazan Med Zh 3:39–41, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TERAWAKI T, KADOYA S, TESHIMA S, KANO T, AKAMINE S, HARA Y, ODA T, SEKI J, FUKUDA H: Rheumatic fever in children from the point of view of "body response". Kyushu J Med Sci 12:106–34, Jun 61

metabolism

DOMBROVSKAIA MP: [The state of sodium, potassium and water metabolism in children in the quiescent phase of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43–7, May 62 (Rus)

microbiology

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN Y, BESSON J, LOGOS H: [Results of examination, by bacterial allergens, of 170 cases of inflammatory rheumatism] Marseille Med 99:101–5, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

L'ELTORE G, CERVINI C, CEINO O: [The so-called phase IV of rheumatic fever: statistical aspects and therapeutic considerations] Reumatismo 14:86–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

MAMIYA N, HARAYAMA T, NASU T: Diagram of distribution of Aschoff body in acute rheumatic pancarditis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):975–9, Nov 59

POLIS O, HANSON J, VOUSSURE G: [Auscultation and phonocardiography in rheumatic fever] Acta Paediat Belg 15:274–87, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

JAKUBCOVA I, MICHALKO J: [The relation between rheumatic fever and chorea minor in the light of laboratory data] Cesk Pediat 16:1086–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

MILTENYI M: [Increase in the plasma volume in rheumatic fever and its effect on serum protein fractions and the erythrocyte count] Kiserl Orvostud 13:481–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

MILTENYI M: Increase of plasma volume in rheumatic fever: its effect on serum protein pattern and erythrocyte count. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:229–36, 1961

MIZIKOVA IZ: [Features of the course of vestibular and psychosensory forms of cerebral rheumatism in children and adolescents. (From data of catamnestic studies)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1067–71, 1962 (Rus)

PIMENOV AI: [The electrocardiogram in monopolar leads in healthy children and in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:61–6, May 62 (Rus)

PELEVINA MP: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:52–7, May 62 (Rus)

TATARINOV AL: [Ballistocardiographic study of children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 41:67–73, Jan 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

AGATE GH: Administrative aspects of a state-wide rheumatic fever prophylaxis program. Amer J Public Health 51:1738–40, Nov 61

BLOOMBERG HB: A rheumatic-fever clinic--a contribution to the solution of a health problem in preventive medicine. S Afr Med J 36:461–4, 9 Jun 62

CZONICZER G, LEES M, MASSELL BF: Streptococcal infection. The need for improved recognition and treatment for the prevention of rheumatic fever. New Engl J Med 265:951–2, 9 Nov 61

DIEHL AM, PETRY EL, LAUER RM, HAMILTON TR: The prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever. GP 26:143–9, Sep 62

[Experimental program of prevention of rheumatic fever] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:539–56, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

EDEL'MAN ZI: [Problems in prevention of recurrent and progressive rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:8–14, Mar 62 (Rus)

FRIEDMAN S: Prevention of rheumatic fever. Penn Med J 65:355–7, Mar 62

FEROND M: [6 years of rheumatic fever prevention (rheumatic fever or Bouillaud's disease). Results obtained in a supervised community] Scalpel (Brux) 115:499–509, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

FEINSTEIN AR, SPAGNUOLO M: Sore throats, streptococcal infections, and prevention of rheumatic fever. J Chronic Dis 15:623–33, Jun 62

HARPER JR: Rheumatic fever control program. J Tenn Med Ass 55:284–5, Jul 62

HEINZELMANN F: Factors in prophylaxis behavior in treating rheumatic fever: an exploratory study. J Health Hum Behav 3:73–81, Summer 62

LOEBER F, EICHLSEDER W, STUMPF D: [Further results of prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever in the Kinderkrankenhaus Muenchen-Schwabing] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:315–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAXDAL OE: Rheumatic fever and its prevention. Canad Med Ass J 87:663–9, 22 Sep 62

McCALLUM MG: The Alberta rheumatic fever prophylaxis program. Canad J Public Health 52:507–11, Dec 61

MOU TW, NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Prevention of recurrent rheumatic fever in children and adults. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:304–7

OLIVEIRA A de: [New directions in the prevention of rheumatic fever] Rev Bras Med 17:1019–23, Dec 60 (Por)

PIQUET J: [Sterilization of the pharynx by local treatment] Progr Med (Par) 90:309–13, 10 May 62 (Fr)

Penicillin for prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Brit Med J 5303:533–4, 25 Aug 62

SOKOLOVA-PONOMAREVA OD: [Basic measures for prevention of rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SIOLI G, ROELLA C: [Considerations on the preventive value of tonsillectomy in rheumatic disease] Arch Ital Otol 73:75–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SANTAMARINA V: [Reasons justifying the antirheumatic campaign in all countries] Rev Cuba Med 1:54–9, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

psychology

LYNN DB, GLASER HH, HARRISON GS: Comprehensive medical care for handicapped children. III. Concepts of illness in children with rheumatic fever. Amer J Dis Child 103:120–8, Feb 62

statistics

BEGG TB, KERR JW, KNOWLES BR: Rheumatic fever in adolescents and adults. Brit Med J 5299:223–7, 28 Jul 62

CALLENSEE W: [Rheumatic fever and its sequelae as the cause of death in official statistics] Med Klin 57:1127–30, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

FEINBERG B: Thirty-five year review of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Rhode Island. Rhode Island Med J 45:145–8, Mar 62

GARCIA PALMIERI MR, COSTAS R, DIAZ RIVERA RS: Rheumatic fever in the tropics. Amer Heart J 63:18–24, Jan 62

HURTADO BUEN ABAD I, MENDOZA F, DOVARGANES PENA G: [Some characteristics of the initial attack of rheumatic fever] Rev Invest Clin 13:349–69, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

KRATKOVA E: [The presence of acute rheumatism in children in Prague] Cor Vasa 3:222–30, 1961 (Ger)

McBRIDE TC: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in University of Hawaii freshmen. Hawaii Med J 21:234–7, Jan–Feb 62

OLMSTEAD EG, GECK K: Incidence of rheumatic fever. A four-year study among incoming freshmen at the University of North Dakota. J Lancet 82:269–72, Jun 62

ROSENBERG MS: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease study in Montana college freshmen. Student Med 10:306–22, Feb 62

SASLAW MS, SCHWARTZMAN MN: Case registry for rheumatic fever in Greater Miami, Florida. Public Health Rep 77:17–28, Jan 62

SZABO R, SEBOK Zs: [Clinical aspects of rheumatic fever based on 10 years of experience] Magy Belorv Arch 15:30–5, Feb 62 (Hun)

YIM H: Rheumatic fever in Hawaii. Amer J Dis Child 103:715–7, May 62

therapy

ALEXANDER WD, SMITH G: Disadvantageous circulatory effects of salicylate in rheumatic fever. Lancet 1:768–71, 14 Apr 62

AUDIER M, SALVINI A, SERRADIMIGNI A: [Critical study of hormone-dependency in acute articular rheumatism] Arch Mal Coeur 55:573–7, May 62 (Fr)

BYERS RK, BERGMAN AB, JOSEPH MC: Steroid myopathy. Report of five cases occurring during treatment of rheumatic fever. Pediatrics 29:26–36, Jan 62

BEREZHKOV LF: [Effectiveness of reserpine in treatment of children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:33–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOHENSZKY G, BOKOR Z, CSERMELY F: [Rheocolon therapy of rheumatic fever] Orv Hetil 103:887–8, 13 May 62 (Hun)

BYWATERS EG, THOMAS GT: Treatment of rheumatic fever with 12-week courses of cortisone or salicylate. Brit Med J 5299:221–3, 28 Jul 62

Chemotherapy in acute rheumatism. Brit Med J 5283:996–7, 7 Apr 62

CARTER ME, BYWATERS EG, THOMAS GT: Rheumatic fever treated with penicillin in bactericidal dosage for six weeks. Report of a small controlled trial. Brit Med J 5283:965–7, 7 Apr 62

DORTMANN A, KUESTER F, VOELKEL K: [Prevention of recurrence in rheumatic fever] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1995–8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

DILSEN N: [Treatment of acute rheumatism with hormones] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:407–17, Aug 61 (Tur)

DOLGOPOLOVA AV, KUZ'MINA NN: [On the problem of treatment of children in the active phase of rheumatism with dexamethasone. (Preliminary report)] Pediatriia 40:39–44, Mar 62 (Rus)

FEINSTEIN AR, SPAGNUOLO M: Experimental reactivation of subsiding rheumatic fever. J Clin Invest 40:1891–9, Oct 61

FRIEDMAN S, HARRIS TN, CADDELL JL: Long-term effects of ACTH and cortisone therapy in rheumatic fever. Cardiologic observations on patients 5 to 8 years after hormone therapy in a controlled study. J Pediat 60:55–61, Jan 62

GARAN R: [Treatment of acute rheumatism with salicylates] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:398–400, Aug 61 (Tur)

GANDOLFI HERRERO A: [Rheumatic fever in relation to its current therapy] Med Pract (B Air) 16:22–8, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

GEUBELLE F: [Penicillin in pediatrics. General remarks and utilization in acute polyarticular rheumatism] Rev Med Liege 17:139–42, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

HOFFMAN J: Recent advances in cardio-pulmonary disease. 3. Rheumatic fever. Cent Afr J Med 7:405–8 contd, Nov 61

HOMMA M, IMURA K, AIZAWA H: Studies of aspirin treatment on rheumatic fever. Keio J Med 10:239–50, Dec 61

HOMMA M: Studies on rheumatic fever. II. Effect of the prednisolone treatment of rheumatic fever. Keio J Med 11:11–23, Mar 62

JEWETT JS: Combined salicylate, corticotropin and corticosteroid therapy in acute monocyclic rheumatic pancarditis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 40:459–64, Oct 61

KOGAN MB, MUGINOVA IL: [Some problems in exercise therapy in rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:45–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

LLORENS TEROL J: [Hormone therapy in acute cardioarticular rheumatism in children] Rev Esp Reum 9:152–5, Jul 61 (Sp)

LAGEZE P, GALY P, GRAVIER J, ROUDIER R: [Preliminary note on serum allergy. Therapeutic implications in acute articular rheumatism] Lyon Med 94:99–105, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to fix the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Ann Paediat (Par) 8:435–40, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

MENDOZA F: [Therapeutic indications of adrenal steroids in rheumatic fever] Gac Med Mex 91:744–6, Sep 61 (Sp)

MORALES A: [Current treatment of rheumatic fever] Prensa Med Mex 26:434–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, CARAMANIAN MK: [How to determine the duration of hormonal treatment of Bouillaud's disease] Sem Ther 38:304–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

MARINI A, PINCA A: The treatment of rheumatic fever in childhood with a calcium derivate of phenylbutazone; late cardiac evaluation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:514–8, 1962

MARKOWITZ M, KUTTNER G: Treatment of acute rheumatic fever. Amer J Dis Child 104:313–20, Sep 62

NESIC B, JOKANOVIC R: [Our experiences with depot-penicillin in the prevention of recurrences of rheumatic diseases] Med Glas 15:411-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

SANNAZZARI P, GIACCAS, PICASSO G: [Clinical experiences on the antirheumatic activity of the propylene-dimethylamidophenazone combination] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:757-61, Aug 61 (It)

STOLLERMAN GH: [The treatment and prophylaxis of rheumatic fever (acute articular rehumatism)] Acta Rheum (Basel) [French] 17:1-59, Sep 60 (Fr)

TEOMAN A: [Prophylaxis of acute rheumatism with antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:401-6, Aug 61 (Tur)

TIKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA ZIa, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UNSZLICHT-SOWINSKA J, WOJNAROWSKI M, DOBROWOLSKI J: [Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium and free hydrochloric acid and of general acidity of gastric contents in children with rheumatic disease treated with delta cortisone] Pediat Pol 37:505-8, May 62 (Pol)

VYIASNOVSKII AIu, LAPIROVA NN: [Use of sulfozin in combined therapy of cerebral rheumatism] Kazan Med Zh 1:43-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VOLOVIK AB: [On the advantage of combined therapy in rheumatism in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:22-7, May 62 (Rus)

WALKER CH, O'BRIEN D, GIBSON ML, IBBOTT FA, SWANZIGER JL: Indices of activity in rheumatic fever treated with corticosteroids. J Pediat 60:815-22, Jun 62

WINTER S: [The treatment of acute rheumatic fever] Dapim Refuiim 21:349-51, Jul 62 (Heb)

YUN DJ: [Management of rheumatic fever] J Korea Med Ass 5:292-5, 31 May 62 (Kor)

virology

RUBINA TA: The use of the tissue culture method in the study of rheumatism. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:304-6, 1961

SHUKIN SP: Pathogenesis of cell lesions due to a virus isolated from patients with rheumatic fever. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:292-6, 1961

SHURIN SF, YAVOROVSKAYA BY, LOZOVOI VP: Detection of virus isolated from patients with rheumatic fever in fibroblast culture by means of labelled fluorescent antiserum. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:292-6, 1961

VOROB'EVA NN, ZALESSKII GD: The role of a filterable virus in the aetiology of rheumatism. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:287-92, 1961

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

see also MITRAL STENOSIS

DECOURT LV, MONTENEGRO MR, CASTIGLIONIR, SAWAYA N, TRANCHESI B: Steroid therapy and histologic evidence of subclinical rheumatic carditis. AIR 4:495-517, Dec 61; Also 518-25 (Por)

FOGEL'SON LI: [Work capacity prognosis in rheumatic defects of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:58-64, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FEINSTEIN AR, TAUBE H, CAVALIERI R, SCHULTZ SC, KRYLE L: Physical activities and rheumatic heart disease in asymptomatic patients. JAMA 180:1028-31, 23 Jun 62

GAEDEKE R, REINWEIN H, ZIMMER C: [On the incidence, course and therapy of rheumatic carditis in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1492-6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

GALSTIAN AA: [Determination of time relations during the phase of systole in children] Pediatriia 40:49-55, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI T: [Rheumatic heart diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:483-502, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

LUCCHELLI PD, ROSSINI A: [Observations on the state of chronic activity in rheumatic heart disease] Reumatismo 14:135-7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MEERZON TI, POKROVSKAIA NN: [On changes in the clinico-anatomical picture of cardiac rheumatism during the past 10-15 years] Ter Arkh 33:23-30, Dec 61 (Rus)

Panel discussion on rheumatic heart disease. Diagnosis and treatment. Jap Circulat J 25:761-8, Aug 61

SALVINI A: Present aspect of Bouillaud's disease. Guigos Sci Rev 57:2-13, 1961

SALAZAR E, LEVINE HD: Rheumatic tricuspid regurgitation. The clinical spectrum. Amer J Med 33:111-29, Jul 62

SHIOKAWA Y: [Prognosis and treatment of rheumatic heart disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1635-42, Sep 62 (Jap)

VIRKKUNEN M, LAITINEN H, SEPPALA T: The clinical picture of adult rheumatic carditis. Acta Rheum Scand 7:191-200, 1961

blood

AVRALEVA AI: [Lipoproteins in the blood serum in rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:19-21, Oct 61 (Rus)

DONALD KW, GLOSTER J, HARRIS EA, REEVES J, HARRIS P: The production of lactic acid during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Amer Heart J 62:494-510, Oct 61

PAKHAMOVA AI: [Gamma globulin in the blood serum in rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:40-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

SOREGAROLI E, VESCONI G: [Results of the therapy of stimulation of natural defenses on the course of the erythrosedimentation rate, temperature and leukocyte count in children with rheumatic cardiopathy] Gazz Med Ital 121:172-4, Jun 62 (It)

TUVERI A, GORETTI F, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities of the study of the serum transaminase activity in myocardial damage caused by infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186-204, 1960 (It)

VOITIK VF: [Cholinesterase activity in rheumatic heart disease] Ter Arkh 34:54-60, Mar 62 (Rus)

case reports

AYRES SM, ARDITI LI, LAMBREW CT, LUKAS DS: Quadrivalvular rheumatic heart disease; report of a case, with marked stenosis of all valves. Amer J Med 32:467-70, Mar 62

WATSON H, LOWE KG: Severe tricuspid stenosis revealed after aortic valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:241-4, Mar 62

complications

BUDIMIR M, STOJANOVIC I: [Electrocardiographic picture of WPW syndrome in rheumatic myocarditis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:839-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

BARLOW JB, POCOCK WA: The significance of aortic ejection systolic murmurs. Amer Heart J 64:149-58, Aug 62

BECKER DJ, DICK MM: Saphenous varix bruit in tricuspid-valve incompetence. New Eng J Med 267:766-8, 11 Oct 62

CHINI V: [Case of Q fever with prolonged course with multiple visceral complications, splenomegaly and nephropathy, in subjects with previous rheumatic mitral valve disease. (Possible chronic development with the picture of sepsis lenta)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1685-99, 13 Nov 61 (It)

CLEMENT D, MATHIVAT A: [Unusual conduction disorders during cardiac rheumatism] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1232-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

CURNEN EC, SILVERMAN JA, BLUMENTHAL S, MEYER HM Jr: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with cardiac disease. Amer J Dis Child 103:410-2, Mar 62

GRAVANO L: [Pulmonary infarct with generalized jaundice. (Chronic rheumatic carditis)] Dia Med 33:2729-37, 16 Nov 61 (Sp)

GLORIOZOVA TG: [Nervous system lesions in rheumoseptic endocarditis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):30-4, 1962 (Rus)

HARLEY HR, WATKINS AG: A case of rheumatic mitral regurgitation and persistent ductus arteriosus. Brit Heart J 24:245-8, Mar 62

KIBARSKIS C, LAUCEVICIUS L: [Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Sveik Apsaug 6:19-24, Sep 61 (Lith)

KERTH WJ, GERBODE F, OSBORN JJ, SELZER A: A new approach to the correction of pure mitral insufficiency by open-heart surgery. Amer Heart J 64:301-7, Sep 62

MOGA A, CUCUIANU M, PITEA P: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of mixed arteriopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1089-95, Aug 61 (Rum)

MOOLTEN SE: Pulmonary fibrosis in rheumatic heart disease. Amer J Med 33:421-41, Sep 62

NIKOLOV S: [On pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):67-84, 1961 (Bul)

SCHOENFELD MR: Electrocardiographic manifestations of right ventricular hypertrophy due to rheumatic mitro-tricuspid heart disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1092-5, Dec 61

SARRE SG: Congenital atrioventricular block with depression of nodal pacemaker during acute rheumatic carditis. Amer J Cardiol 9:795-800, May 62

SHANOFF HM, BALSHIN B: Coronary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 87:5-8, 7 Jul 62

SHANOFF HM, BALSHIN B: Coronary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 87:5-8, 7 Jul 62

TILLOTSON PM, STEINBERG I: Roentgen features of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:948-61, May 62

VERNANT P, CORONE P, BINET JP, CORNU C: [Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis associated with Fallot's triad] Coeur Med Intern 1:131-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

WINTER ST, GRIFFEL B, REISNER SH, VALERO A: Deaths associated with rheumatic heart disease: an analysis of 164 autopsies. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:13-20, 1962

diagnosis

CHERNETSKII KV: [Electrokymographic studies on the contractile function of the myocardium in rheumatism] Ter Arkh 34:47-51, Feb 62 (Rus)

DJORDJEVIC BS: [Evolution of inflammatory processes of the heart. Invalidity and capacity for work] Concours Med 83:5303-18, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUKHOVNAIA OL: [Work capacity and indications for employment in torpid and latent rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:106-12, May 62 (Rus)

GLAZOVA OI, IZRAELIT SS, SCHCHEGOLEVA TG, LEIN BN: [On the problem of the diagnosis of active cardiac rheumatism] Ter Arkh 33:30-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

GLADYSHEV PL: [On the topographic value of precordial leads in rheumatic defects of the heart] Sovet Med 25:34-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUTIERREZ LAVIN ZE, FRANCO R, LOPEZ SALGADO A, BRADLEY CA, URRIBARRI R: [The electrocardiogram of some rheumatic valvular diseases in students of the primary and secondary terms] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1267-76, 31 May 62 (Sp)

LONI C, ZANOBINI R, CAVALLINI LR: [Findings and considerations on several serodiagnostic tests for inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:21-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MARKIEWICZ M, WYSOKINSKI Z: [On the problem of the value of cedilanid test in the diagnosis of rheumatic myocarditis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1311-2, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy. II, Diseases with predominant or exclusive overloading of the left ventricle] Gaz Med Port 14:297-364, May-Aug 61 (Por)

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, LITWAK RS: Intracardiac acetylcholine infusion and left heart dynamics in rheumatic heart disease. Brit Heart J 23:616-20, Nov 61

SHCHEGLOVA MA: [Axometric studies in rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):59-67, 1961 (Bul)

TERNOVA TI: [Some cardiac rhythm and conduction disorders in children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:48-54, Nov 61 (Rus)

TOMOV L, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A, STANCEV L, PANDOV Kh: [Electrocardiographic changes in active rheumocarditis] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):35-44, 1961 (Bul)

THURMANN M, JANNEY JG Jr: The diagnostic importance of fibrillatory wave size. Circulation 25:991-4, Jun 62

WILSON MG: The life history of systolic murmurs in rheumatic heart disease. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:145-51, Sep 62

epidemiology

PADMAVATI S: Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in India. I, Rheumatic heart disease. Circulation 25:703-10, Apr 62

etiology

GUASCH J, VIGNAU A, MORTIMER EA Jr, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the role of continuing or recurrent streptococcal infection in rheumatic valvular heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:290-7, Sep 62

JONES EW: Valvular disease of the heart in systemic scleroderma. Brit J Derm 74:183-90, May 62

KOLLAR JK, KOLLAROVA F: [On the problem of syntropy of thrombangiitis obliterans and acute rheumatism caused by infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:127-36, 1961 (Ger)

ORLOVSKAYA GV: The main ways of development of cardiac tissue lesions in rheumatism. AIR 4:393-8, Sep 61; Also 399-402 (Sp)

experimental

NORLIN G: Experimental granulomatous streptococcal diseases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:227-8, 1962

immunology

HARTL W: [The antistreptokinase reaction in the field of serodiagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:152-62, Apr 62 (Ger)

KAPLAN MH, MEYESERIAN M: An immunological cross-reaction between group-A streptococcal cells and human heart tissue. Lancet 1:706-10, 7 Apr 62

STEPANIAN EP, PRIVALENKO MN, PETROSIAN MV: [Simultaneous determination of 3 streptococcal antibodies—antistreptokinase, bacterial antihyaluronidase and antistreptolyin-O—in the blood serum of patients with acquired heart lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:13-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

FEROND M: [6 years of rheumatic fever prevention (rheumatic fever or Bouillaud's disease). Results obtained in a supervised community] Scalpel (Brux) 115:499-509, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

HOTTINGER A: [Cortico-adrenal insufficiency in the newborn of the mother treated with cortisone] Sem Ther 38:113-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGEVIN P: [Apropos of rheumatic fever] Un Med Canada 91:272-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAGAZZINI F: [Rheumatic disease in childhood. I, Etiology and pathogenesis] Riv Clin Pediat 69:1-36, Jan 62 (It)

in old age

MEERZON TI, POKROVSKAIA NN: [Incidence of rheumatic diseases of the heart in old age] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:105-10, May 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F: [Obstetrical consequences of an arterial embolism of the aortic bifurcation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:53-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

O'DRISCOLL MK, COYLE CF, DRURY MI: Rheumatic heart disease complicating pregnancy. The remote prospects. Brit Med J 5307:767-8, 22 Sep 62

metabolism

LESHCHINSKAIA IaS: [Change in the metabolism of amino and fatty acids in rheumatic disorders of the cardiovascular system] Ter Arkh 34:72–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

ACTIS-DATO A, OLIVERO S: [Rheumatic clinico-histopathological correlations in mitral stenosis] Cardiol Prat 13:312–25, Apr 62 (It)

FELIPE FAJARDO L, TOBON D: [Incidence of rheumatic cardiopathy in necropsies of the Hospital de San Juan de Dios, Bogota, Colombia] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 30:17–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

HARTMANN F, FRICKE R, ROEHR S: [Thickness and packing of collagen fibrils in the heart valves after rheumatic endocarditis] Z Rheumatforsch 21:34–41, Feb 62 (Ger)

LUTEMBACHER R: [The inflammatory process in Bouillaud's disease] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1177–84, Nov 61 (Fr)

RAFALOWICZ A, MULLER J, SZYMANSKA D, WOLANSKA A, MIGDALSKA B, WASNIEWSKA M, SOLDAJ H: Biochemical and pathological relation in rheumatic heart diseases. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:157–8, Oct 61

SOBIN LH, HAGSTROM JW: Lesions of cardiac conduction tissue in rheumatoid aortitis. JAMA 180:1–5, 7 Apr 62

physiology

BERNSTEIN WH, SAMET P, LITWAK RS: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied during exercise. Amer Heart J 63:86–91, Jan 62

FISON DC: The electrocardiogram QT and rheumatic carditis. Med J Aust 48(2):622–4, 14 Oct 61

LEBED' NS: [Functional state of the liver and kidneys in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SAMET P, BERNSTEIN WH, FERNANDEZ L, DE VICTORIA W: The effect of intracardiac acetylcholine infusion upon right heart dynamics in patients with rheumatic heart disease studied at rest. Amer J Cardiol 9:32–42, Jan 62

VALMUKHAMETOVA DA: [On the problem of practical value of load function tests in oxyhemometry in patients with rheumatic carditis. III.] Ter Arkh 33:50–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

VALMUKHAMETOVA DA: [On the problem of carbon dioxide content in the arterial blood and its diffusion in the lung in rheumatic carditis. II.] Ter Arkh 33:45–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZUCKERMANN R: [EKG tables on initial carditis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:380–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

FERRERO C: [Some preventive measures in angina pectoris and cardiac rheumatism] Praxis 50:1168–72, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ SANCHEZ A: [Current prevention of rheumatic carditis] Rev Clin Esp 83:58–66, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

PILAR NAJERA MORRONDO M: [Health aspects of rheumatic carditis] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:109–33, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

PETRUZZI M: [Mass cardiological observations in the early diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases and in the prevention of rheumatic heart disease: case-finding on 962 subjects] Am Ianita Publica 23:241–51, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SIOLI G, ROELLA C: [Considerations on the preventive value of tonsillectomy in rheumatic disease] Arch Ital Otol 73:75–92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

radiography

SHANINA VA: [On the importance of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of rheumocarditis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:95–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

statistics

BJORCK G: Course and prognosis in some cardiac diseases. J Chron Dis 15:9–28, Jan 62

CATHCART ES, SPODICK DH: Rheumatoid heart disease. A study of the incidence and nature of cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. New Engl J Med 266:959–64, 10 May 62

FEINBERG B: Thirty-five year review of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Rhode Island. Rhode Island Med J 45:145–8, Mar 62

HOMMA M, HAYASHI H: [Carditis in adults with rheumatic fever] J Keio Med Soc 39:239–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

ILDASHEVA SN: [Distribution of rheumatism of the heart in children in rural locations in Uzbekistan] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:57–9, May 62 (Rus)

LINDBJERG IF, AASTRUP H: [Rheumatic valvular heart disease. Hospital material for years 1940–60 consisting of 412 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:167–74, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

McBRIDE TC: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in University of Hawaii freshmen. Hawaii Med J 21:234–7, Jan-Feb 62

QUINN RW, CAMPBELL ES: Heart disease in children. A survey of school children in Nashville, Tennessee. Yale J Biol Med 34:370–85, Dec 61-Feb 62

ROSENBERG MS: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease study in Montana college freshmen. Student Med 10:306–22, Feb 62

surgery

BAKHTIAROV VA, PUSHKAREV LN: [On pathomorphology of the inferior vena cava after its ligation] Arkh Pat 23(11):70–2, 1961 (Rus)

therapy

AVERINA RI: [The nature of the use of anticoagulants in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Sovet Med 25:18–23, May 62 (Rus)

DIVRY A: [Antibiotics in cardiology] Rev Med Liege 17:115–7, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

DI VITTORIO S: [Considerations on some types of inflammatory rheumatism resistant to corticosteroid therapy] Reumatismo 14:9–11, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FUKS D, LAPILOVER R, ROSAS JM: [Duodenal perforation during corticotherapy. Apropos of a case] Arch Argent Pediat 56:133–43, Aug 61 (Sp)

GEFTER LI: [Role of therapeutic measures in chronic tonsillitis and anginas in complex therapy of rheumatic carditis] Ter Arkh 33:42–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOVALEVA EV: [Hormone therapy of children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–21, May 62 (Rus)

McDEVITT E, COHEN I: Management of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the outpatient department of a municipal hospital. New York J Med 61:3820–2, 15 Nov 61

MATHERON J, BOINEAU N: [Short-term and massive adrenocortical hormone therapy in the treatment of Bouillaud's disease. Apropos of 16 cases] Pediatrie 16:845–53, 1961 (Fr)

OWREN PA: Selection of patients for lifelong anticoagulant therapy. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):59–70, 1961

VOITIK VF, TARABUKHINA EV: [On the effectiveness of salicylamide therapy of rheumocarditis] Sovet Med 25:124–8, May 62 (Rus)

RHEUMATISM

BARCELO P: [Climatic, environmental and psychological factors in the genesis and therapy of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:10–20, Jan 61 (Sp)

BLACK RL, JESSAR RA, SOKOLOFF L, VAUGHAN JH, YIELDING KL: The eighth (1961) interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Bull Rheum Dis 12:273–6, Mar 62

BARCAL R, MATOUSEK J, LAVICKA J: [On the problem of weather sensitivity in rheumatics] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:403–10, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

BLACK RL, JESSAR RA, SOKOLOFF L, VAUGHAN JH, YIELDING KL: The eighth (1961) interim scientific session of the American Rheumatism Association. Bull Rheum Dis 12:273–6, Mar 62

BEROVIC Z: [On muscular rheumatism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1107–15, Oct 61 (Ser)

BRAUN S: [Current rheumatological problems] Bull Med (Par) 76:29–36, Feb 62, In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

CORMIO C, PICCHIO A: [Snapping finger] Reumatismo 13:156–62, May-Jun 61 (It)

CHRISTIN M, VITOU-VILLENEUVE L: [The place of rheumatism in the domain of mono- and oligo-arthritis] Lille Med 6:1083–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

CORDES JC: [Mucosal catarrh in the anamnesis and therapy of rheumatic infection] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:170–4, 1961 (Ger)

DEMIDOVA PV: [On characteristics of separate forms of rheumatic chorea] Sovet Med 25:145–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Notes on rheumatology. Pathology of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:998–1001 contd, Nov 60 (Por)

GAMARSKI J, LEMOS C: [Notes on rheumatology. III. Functions and properties of the connective tissue] Rev Bras Med 17:734–8, Aug 60 (Por)

GIETKA J: [Review of recent rheumatologic literature] Lek Wojsk 37:894–906, 1961 (Pol)

GIETKA J: [Review of the recent rheumatological literature] Lek Woj 38:765–74, 1962 (Pol)

HAUSS WH: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of rheumatic disorders] Hippokrates 32:678–81, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAAS WH dos: [Palindromic rheumatism] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:43–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HOLLANDER JL: The researchers, practitioners and teachers of rheumatology. Arthritis Rheum 5:428–32, Aug 62

JERVELL O: [Polymyalgia rheumatica] Nord Med 68:868, 5 Jul 62 (Nor)

JAFFE IA: Intra-articular dissociation of the rheumatoid factor. J Lab Clin Med 60:409–21, Sep 62

LEMOS C, GAMARSKI J: [Notes on rheumatology. Embryology of the osteo-articular system] Rev Bras Med 17:834–40, Sep 60 (Por)

LAMPERT H: [Extra-articular rheumatism of soft tissues and its treatment] Med Welt 13:703–6, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LENGGENHAGER K: [On the diagnosis and therapy of shoulder "rheumatism"] Med Klin 57:634–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOISE R: [Recent concepts of rheumatism of the hip] Strasbourg Med 13:495–508, Jun 62 (Fr)

NAETS JP, HEUSE AF: Measurement of erythropoietic stimulating factor in anemic patients with or without renal disease. J Lab Clin Med 60:365–74, Sep 62

OSHIMA Y: [Clinical aspects of collagen diseases. V. The place of rheumatism among the collagen diseases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:774–80, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

PAIN GA, BEBURISHVILI EM: [Clinico-immunological observations on the interparoxysmal stage of rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:8–13, Nov 61 (Rus)

Rheumatology: speciality with a future. JAMA 178:256–7, 14 Oct 61

ROBECCHI A, DI VITTORIO S, MARRAZZI G: [Psoriasis and arthropathy] Reumatismo 13:49–91, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

STRUKOV AI: [Morphogenesis and immunomorphology of rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:12–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

SMYTH CJ: Rheumatism and arthritis. Review of American and English literature of recent years. (Fourteenth rheumatism review). Ann Intern Med 56(5)Pt 2:1–152, May 62

TSUKER MB, VITING AI: [Rheumatic lesions of the brain (some pathogenic problems)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:44–9, TODD JW: "Polymyalgia rheumatica". Lancet 2:1111–3, 18 Nov 61

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, CORNILLE C: [Attempt at an intrinsic and an extrinsic differentiation of rheumatism. The concepts of dominant and composite entities in rheumatology] Lille Med 6:1047–55, Dec 61 (Fr)

WEISSENBACH R: [Rheumatology] Vie Med 42(13):89–95, 1961 (Fr)

blood

ADAMSKI A, GUTOWSKI J, WITOSZYNSKI S: [Activity of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in the blood serum in rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1224–8, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

ARA M, TIRRI G, GALLO M: [Observations on the behavior of Winzler's seromucoid in rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:99–106, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHIEREGATO GC: [The rheumatoid factor in lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:317–9, Sep 61 (It)

DEODATO M, GIAMBRONE I, CACOPARDO A, CARDILLO G: [Behavior of Di Maria's reaction, C-reactive proteins, O-antistreptolysin titer and some serum lability tests in rheumatic disease] Lotta Tubere 31:500–5, May 61 (It)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. V. Studies with carbohydrate electrophoresis] Z Rheumaforsch 20:398–412, Dec 61 (Ger)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. IV. Neuraminic acid content in the blood serum] Z Rheumaforsch 20:385–98, Dec 61 (Ger)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VI. Seromucoids and α-1-seromucoids] Z Rheumaforsch 21:128–41, Apr 62 (Ger)

GIORDANO M, ARA M, DRAMMIS E: [Observations on the behavior of haptoglobin in rheumatic diseases] Reumatismo 14:107–14, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GENNARI C, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [CO2-globulin in rheumatic patients. Immuno-electrophoretic study] Reumatismo 14:124–5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

KOPEC M, AMATUNI H: Fibrinolysis in rheumatic patients] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1301–4, 21 Aug 61 (Pol)

LYAMPERT IM, GALACH'YANTS OP, AGABABOVA YR, RAL'F NM, SMIRNOVA MN, YARESHKO NT, BOLOTINA AY, SOSHKINA NM: The diagnostic significance of some immune reactions in rheumatism. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:432–41, 1961

MIKUNIS RI: [Diagnostic value of the immune body titer and blood serum transaminase activity in the diagnosis of the phase of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:77–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

PODLIACHOUK L, JACQUELINE F, EYQUEM A: [Study of anti-Gm substances in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:59–74, Jul 62 (Fr)

RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [New techniques of determination of serum antistreptohyaluronidase and antistreptokinases. Values in rheumatic subjects] Reumatismo 14:129–32, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SEIFERT H: [The separability of 4 factors present in the serum in primary chronic rheumatism into 2 fractions by means of ultrasonics] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:45–59, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHNAIDER EB: [Comparative evaluation of changes in the serum protein fractions and the diphenylamine reactions as indices of the activity of rheumatic processes] Zdravookhraneni (Kishinev) 4:29–32, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TOLCHENOV BN, VALEEV GKh: [Electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of the blood serum in rheumatism in young subjects] Voennomed Zh 12:28–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

TOMOV L, PANDOV Kh, STANCHEV L, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A: [Changes in serum protein electrophoresis and colloidal plasma stability in patients with rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):19–34, 1961 (Bul)

VINOGRADOV NI, PASHININ PM: [C-reactive protein in rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Ter Arkh 34:52–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, LESAGE R, MINNE A: [Documentary study and considerations on histamine-fixing capacity in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms] Rev Rhum 28:631–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

CANGER G: [False surgical acute abdomen in rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:39–44, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CATTANEO F: [Various considerations on a case of acute rheumatic disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:25–36, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

EPSTEIN E, THAL S, PONTIUS J, ROSS L: Recalcitrant pustular eruption with generalized psoriasiform-keratoderma and pseudo-arthropathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:265–75,

Oct 61

KALB JC, GIROUD M, FELIX H: [Wissler-Fanconi disease in adults] Poumon Coeur 17:465-75, May 61 (Fr)

McNEILUS VE, GAZIBARA DP: A report of two cases of rheumatoid popliteal cysts. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:132-40, Apr 62

VINCENT G Jr, COUSIN J, OUDAR H: [A case of "neurotrophic rheumatism" of the hip or algo-dystrophic syndrome of the lower limb] J Sci Med Lille 80:88-92, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

STABILINI G, CATTANEO PETRINI G, AMIRA A, FRANCO E: [Biohumoral aspects of the chronic activity phase of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:79-85, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VOJTISEK O: [The cytology of joint fluid in rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:114-28, Apr 62 (Ger)

complications

CASADEMONT M, BARCELO P: [Clinico-radiological study of painful syndromes of cervical origin] Rev Esp Rem 9:119-25, Jul 61 (Sp)

CERIMELE E: [Research on respiratory function in 40 patients with rheumatic diseases and diffuse collagen diseases] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:417-34, 31 Dec 60 (It)

DESPROGES, GOTTERON, FONTAN, [Use of orphenadrine chlorhydrate in rheumatology] Clinique (Par) 56:589-90, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous metoromimetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657-61, Dec 61 (Rum)

FRITZE E, SCHROEDER W, DICKMANS H: [Rheumatic reaction site and pneumoconiosis. Round focus pneumoconiosis in nodular rheumatism] Z Rheumaforsch 21:61-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER R: [The influence of the Gastein cure on rheumatic anemias] Wien Z Inn Med 42:361-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU C: [Observations on the pathological association of rheumatic and tuberculous infections; apropos of a clinical case] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1699-702, Dec 61 (Rum)

IANUSHKEVICH NI: [On the combination of rheumatism and infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:128-30, May 62 (Rus)

KOLLAR K, CELKOVA S, MELCER M: [On the problem of rheumatic hepatitis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:284-9, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

KNIAZHEVA GD, KODOLOVA IM, SEROV VV, SUCHKOVA TI: [Renal lesions in rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:23-30, May 62 (Rus)

KOLOTOVA NN, SOROCHINSKAIA AI: [Rheumatic vasculitis with chiefly cutaneous localization] Vestn Derm Vener 36:45-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAUGIER P, BULTE C, LENYS R: [Apropos of psoriasic rheumatism] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:292-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

LUVARA A, LUPPINO P: [Rheuma-Test and tonsillopathies] Valsalva 37:267-75, Oct 61 (It)

MEZHEBOVSKII RG, SEMENOVA LA: [Disorders of coronary circulation in rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:3-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROUGIER J: [The ocular manifestations of rheumatism] Sem Hop Paris 38:2144-7, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M: [On the "rheumatic" etiology of inflammation of the uvea] Cesk Oftal 18:304-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

TURETSKITE AA: [Some problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of rheumatic disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Sovet Med 26:92-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BADIN J, MARTIN J: [Comparison of the cetavlon test and the haptoglobin index in chronic rheumatism] Presse Med 70:76-8, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

DEGENRING FW: [The frequency of vertebrogenous rheumatoid diseases. With a contribution to its diagnosis in general practice] Med Welt 45:2342-4, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

DORCA N, BACIU T, RUB D: [Value of the proteinogram in the diagnosis of latent rheumatism] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1673-8, Dec 61 (Rum)

GONCHARIK II: [Hyaluronidase activity and diphenyl and cup tests in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOVACS L: Dermatomyositis or rheumatism? Rheumatism 17:86-7, Oct 61

KIENHOLZ M: [Serology in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Ther Gegenw 100:482-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROMETTI M: [Rheumatic lumbalgia and neurotic lumbalgia. Attempted differential diagnosis] Concours Med 84:2753-6, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SYROECHKOVSKAIA ME, FOKIN MA: [On the problem of some characteristics of the plethysmogram in patients with various forms of rheumatic lesions of the nervous system] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:56-60, Sep 61 (Rus)

TRIPCEA D, CRIVETZ D, TICAU E, HODOR T: [Contributions to the interpretation of the antistreptolysin O titer in rheumatology] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1663-72, Dec 61 (Rum)

TICHY H: [Indications for the practice of serological diagnosis in rheumatology] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:227-30, May 62 (Sp)

WAGER O: [Serological tests in rheumatic disorders] Duodecim 77:832-5, 1961 (Fin)

ZAKARIAN LM: [On the possible use of dry sera in establishing of the reaction for streptococcal antihyaluronidase in rheumatism] Lab Delo 8:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

economics

CAGETTI D: [Articular rheumatism in its clinico-social and insurance aspect] Rass Med Industr 30:500-13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUTHIE JJ, ANDERSON JA: Social and economic effects of rheumatic disease. Particular reference to working capacity. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:511-8, May 62

ROEMMICH W: Disability and rheumatic diseases: Social Security data. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:490-1, May 62

WARSHAW LJ: Rheumatic diseases in industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:1-4, Jul 62

epidemiology

ANCHEV V: [Morbidity of rheumatism in the city of Turnovo] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):31-48, 1961 (Bul)

GUGLIN ER: [On the evaluation of some indices in rheumatism. (Discussion on L.L. Pshetakovskii's article, "Rheumatism in the Odessa Region and Results of Its Control During 1958-1959")] Ter Arkh 33:100-3, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAZUR MM: [Recent data on the distribution of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:73-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

ORDONNEAU P, BELLALOUNA A, BRACK M, LECLERC B, SEVAUX G, BALESTIER P: [Rheumatic and osteoarticular pathology of North Africans of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2331-9, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

BAZEX A, RUFFIE R, DUPRE A, FOURNIE A: [Alkaptonuric rheumatism with ochronosis. Histological study of the cutaneous lesions] Rev Rhum 29:34-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BEROVIC Z: [On the role of allergy in rheumatism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1477-84, Dec 61 (Ser)

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Observations on the relations between streptococcal infections, chorea minor and rheumatic disease] Riv Clin Pediat 68:133-49, Sep 61 (It)

FABRE M: [Injuries and rheumatism] Rhumatologie 13:121-39, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

FAURE C, PARIENTY R: [Alkaptonuric rheumatism] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:1037-43, 1961 (Fr)

KOLLAR JK, KOLLAROVA F: [On the problem of syntropy of thrombangiitis obliterans and acute rheumatism caused by infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:127-36, 1961 (Ger)

LEAROYD CG: Weather and rheumatism. Med World (Lond) 95:321-2, Oct 61

NAVARRO SALA P: [Contribution to the biological concept of rheumatism] Med Esp 46:286-96, Oct 61 (Sp)

RECORDIER AM, CASTELAIN PY, BESSON J, TIMON-DAVID B, BERATO J: [Attempted exploration of inflammatory rheumatism by bacterial allergens and therapeutic applications] Rev Rhum 28:436-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

[The role of endocrine factors in rheumatic disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:143-50, 1962 (Rum)

ROTSTEIN J: Steroid pseudorheumatism. Postgrad Med 31:459-64, May 62

[Role of endocrine factors in rheumatic disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:437-41, 1962 (Rum)

SYCHEVA LS: [The incidence of rheumatism morbidity among the population of Kishinev and the role of age and sex factors] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VERDU R: [Hyperergic pathogenesis in rheumatology] Dia Med 33:2693-4, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

experimental

TUSCH E: [Animal experimental studies on Klinge's rheumatism for the study of hyperergic reactions on the nerveless placenta] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:293-8, 1961 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

PSHETAKOVSKII IL: [On work of the Odessa Regional Cardio-Rheumatological center] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):39-41, 1962 (Rus)

immunology

CHRIST P: [Serological reactions in acute and chronic joint rheumatism and their clinical significance] Klin Wschr 39:1097-112, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

ERMALINSKII AF: [On a specific antigen in the blood serum of patients with nonspecific infectious polyarthritis and rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:15-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

EFTIMESCU N: [Observations on the etiopathogenesis and therapy of primary chronic rheumatism] Z Ges Inn Med 17:383-9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

GABBRIELLI G, ARMANI G: [Preliminary results of a complement deviation reaction with C antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci, group A, in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:138, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HARTL W: [The antistreptokinase reaction in the field of serodiagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:152-62, Apr 62 (Ger)

IOFFE VI: [On a study of the immunology of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3-9, May 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV AA: [On immunohematology of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:110-5, May 62 (Rus)

LIAMPERT IM, BORODIIUK NA, AGABABOVA ER, SHCHEGLOVA AS, BOLOTINA AIu, IARESHKO NT: [Streptococcal antigens in patients with rheumatism in various stages of disease] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58-64, Oct 61 (Rus)

LESHCHINSKII AF, PAVLOVA ES: [Comparative effects of various preparations on immunological indices and connective tissue conditions in rheumatic patients] Ter Arkh 33:35-42, Dec 61 (Rus)

LYAMPERT IM, BORODIYUK NA, AGABABOVA ER, SHCHEGLOVA AS, BOLOTINA AYu, YARESHKO NT: Streptococcal antigens in patients suffering from rheumatism at different periods of the illness. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1838-47, 1961

MEISELAS LE, ZINGALE SB, LEE SL, RICHMAN S, SIEGEL M: Antibody production in rheumatic diseases. The effect of brucella antigen. J Clin Invest 40:1872-81, Oct 61

MEJIA CHAVEZ J: [Immuno-chemical studies in rheumatic diseases (preliminary report)] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:35-42, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

MAKEEV GA: [Data on the use of immunological reactions in the investigation of rheumatic psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:903-9, 1962 (Rus)

PARKER RL, SCHMID FR: Phagocytosis of particulate complexes of γ-globulin and rheumatoid factor. J Immun 88:519-25, Apr 62

SEIFERT H: [Studies on the demonstration of the hemagglutinating factor, Streptococcus agglutinating factor and 2 latex agglutinating factors in the serum of rheumatic patients] Z Rheumaforsch 21:217-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

SKALBA D, WORONIECKA H, ZIELINSKI T: [Detection of the rheumatic factor in the hemagglutination reaction with blood cells coated with gamma globulins with the aid of diazo benzidine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:946-8, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

TICHY H: [Serological aids for the diagnosis of early and atypical forms of inflammatory rheumatisms] Z Rheumaforsch 21:21-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

WINBLAD S: [Serological reactions in rheumatic diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3767-83, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

BOSSINA KK: [Various aspects of rheumatism in children] Ned T Geneesk 106:146-7, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

BEREZHKOV LF: [Effectiveness of reserpine in treatment of children with rheumatism] Pediatriia 40:33-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHESKIS AL: [On early differential diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis and rheumatism in children] Nov Khir Arkh 3:46-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

CZAPPAN P: [Rheumatic pleuro-pneumonias in children] Tuberkulozis 15:212-5, Jul 62 (Hun)

D'IACHENKO AF: [Spreading of rheumatism among children of the school age] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):42-4, 1962 (Rus)

DALOUS A, SALANOVA J: [Chronic rheumatism in the child] Toulouse Med 63:481-94, May 62 (Fr)

GENOVA R, OLIVI O: [The Wissler-Fanconi syndrome. (Clinical contribution)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:534-49, Jul 61 (It)

GETSEUL VV: [The circulation time in rheumatic children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:23-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HELLSTROM B: [Aseptic arthritic and rheumatic diseases in children. A suggestion for classification]

KLODNITSKAIA SN: [Hemocultures from children with rheumatism in the active phase] Zh Mikrobiol 32:56-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARAKHODZHAEV B, VIAZIKOV FS, SABIROVA RS, SALAKHUTDINOVA KhS: [Clinico-statistical data on rheumatism in children according to clinical data (1955-1960)] Med Zh Uzbek 1:31-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

LUTEMBACHER R: [The hyaline membrane of rheumatic pneumopathies] Presse Med 70:1514-6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAKAROVA IF: [On the problem of rheumatism in childhood] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:17-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NOWAK T: [Hemorrhagic exanthema, hematuria and polycystic degeneration of the kidneys in a case of Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Arch Kinderheilk 165:64-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

NAKAO T, NITTA T: Serum diphenylamine reaction in rheumatic disease of children. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:346-51, 25 Jan 62

NAKAO T, NITTA T: Microscopic observations of the bulbar conjunctival vessels in rheumatic disease in children. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:341-5, 25 Jan 62

PORTILLO JM, MANE-GARZON F: [Wissler-Fanconi's syndrome (Subsepsis allergica)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:474-7, Aug 61 (Sp)

ROZHKOVA AA: [Rheumatism in children in Alma-Ata and its control] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):21-3, 1961 (Rus)

RAGAZZINI F: [Rheumatic disease in childhood. I, Etiology and pathogenesis] Riv Clin Pediat 69:1-36, Jan 62 (It)

SUSS KJ, KETTWIG W: [Therapy of infection in childhood rheumatism with Iversal] Deutsch Med J 13:164-6, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SULCEBE H: [Rheumatism in children] Shendet Pop 2:5-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

SRBOVA D, BOR I, BREZINA Z, RINGEL J, SUDA, SUMBERA J: [Rheumatism in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:50-61, 1961 (Cz)

SOKOLOVA-PO NOMAREVA OD: [Basic problems of clinical and preventive aspects of rheumatism in children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:18-23, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VOLKOVA EI: [On the problem of causes of relapses in rheumatism in tonsillectomized children] Sovet Med 25:103-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

COOMES EN, SHARP J: Polymyalgia rheumatica: a misnomer? Lancet 2:1328-31, 16 Dec 61

HOWELL TH: The elderly rheumatic patient. Practitioner 188:746-53, Jun 62

MARRAZZI G: [Investigations of the diffusion of rheumatic diseases. Frequency of rheumatic diseases in patients hospitalized in a home for the aged in the city of Turin] Reumatismo 13:276-81, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatisms in aged persons] Sem Med Prof 38:95-7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC: [Periarticular inflammatory rheumatism in aged persons] Lyon Med 94:331-47, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, BAYON MC: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatism in the aged and its relation to temporal arteritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:210-3, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

KHRISTICH VM: [Some indices of coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in pregnancy complicated by rheumatism] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:52-3, 1962 (Uk)

POPERT AJ: Pregnancy and adrenocortical hormones. Some aspects of their interaction in rheumatic diseases. Brit Med J 5283:967-72, 7 Apr 62

metabolism

BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [Studies on the behavior of Donaggio-active mucoproteins in the blood and urine of rheumatic patients. I. Donaggio's reaction with the blood and urine and results of other tests for inflammatory activity] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1463-72, 1961 (Pol)

BUNSCH-WELKENS K: [Studies on the behavior of Donaggio-active mucoproteins in the blood and urine in rheumatic patients. II. Donaggio's reaction with the blood and urine, diagnosis and therapy] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1473-80, 1961 (Pol)

HERMANS PE, BEETHAM WP Jr, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF: Cyanogum gel electrophoretic studies of serum and synovial fluid: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:811-20, 23 May 62

MOURIQUAND C, LEJEUNE E, GERMAIN J, MAITREPIERRE J: [Medullary iron in rheumatismal diseases] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:55-69, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PARROT JL, GALMICHE P, SAINDELLE A: [The histamine-fixing capacity of the serum and articular fluid in rheumatic patients. (1st results)] Rev Rhum 28:637-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

nursing

GEDDA PO: [On the care of rheumatic patients] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2199-201, 26 Jul 62 (Sw)

SHAND PR: Rheumatic chorea. Nurs Times 58:1008-11, 10 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

IONKOV I, ANDREEV I, STEFANOVA A, VULKOVA-GANEVA N, NIKOLOV N: [Dietotherapy in rheumatism] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):37-49, 1961 (Bul)

pathology

AUFDERMAUR M: [The meniscus of the knee joint in chronic inflammatory articular rheumatism] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:319-21, 1962 (Ger)

CHERNTSOVA TM: [Rheumatic vasculitis of the retina] Vestn Oftal 75:64-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FASSBENDER HG: [Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of rheumatism] Ther Gegenw 100:477-81, Sep 61 (Ger)

FALCK I, SCHMIDT G: [The relation of Reiter's and Behcet's diseases to the rheumatic type disorders]

GALLI T, MANNETTI C, ZANGARA A: [Clinical aspects of the chronic activity phase of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:67-78, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HEUVEL JE van den: ["Tenonitis"] Ned T Geneesk 105:1861-3, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

LETTERER E: [Morphological manifestations of allergic-hyperergic processes in the course of infectious diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:62-72, 1961 (Ger)

L'ELTORE G, CERVINI C, CEINO O: [The so-called phase IV of rheumatic fever; statistical aspects and therapeutic considerations] Reumatismo 14:86-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LUCHERINI T: [Introduction to the subject of the symposium on phase IV of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:61-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MOLL W: Pathophysiology of rheumatic diseases as basis of their systematic therapy. AIR 4:403-61, Sep 61; Also 462-90 (Por)

PREC A, KVETENSKY J: [Rheumatic brain diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:71-4, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

physiology

BLATZ G: [Lacrimal secretion of rheumatics in its relation to total protein and the single fractions of plasma electrophoresis] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:413-7, 1961 (Ger)

BROCHOCKI G: [Painful muscle contractures in rheumatic diseases and their treatment] Praxis 51:790-3, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

KELLER G: [A contribution to the problem of "rheumatic" back pains] Z Rheumaforsch 20:423-32, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEBED' NS: [Functional state of the liver and kidneys in patients with rheumatism] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:31-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

MURZA VA: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in rheumatism] List TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:217-25, 1962 (Rus)

PETERSEN D: [Rheumatic torticollis] Z Orthop 95:99-101, Sep 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BRUNIUS T: [Swiss antirheumatism campaign] Socialmed T 39:28-9, Jan 62 (Sw)

BONADIES A: [Importance of health education in the prevention of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:95-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHIAROTTI C: [Antirheumatic prophylaxis and state health administration] Reumatismo 14:89-94, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

EDEL'MAN ZI: [Problems in prevention of recurrent and progressive rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:8-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

KONONIACHENKO VA: [Can rheumatism be prevented?] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:41-4, Dec 61 (Az)

MESSIAS AR: [The anti-rheumatic campaign in Brazil] Hospital (Rio) 60:727-33, Nov 61 (Por)

MIASOEDOV ES, BORSHCHEV KG, ELISEEVA AM, LOPATIN BS, ADEL'SON EN, BROVKINA MA, PAIMTSEVA TD: [Experience in lowering the anginal and rheumatic morbidity in the cotton spinning and weaving industry] Sovet Med 25:114-20, May 62 (Rus)

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, CAROIT M: [Rheumatological provisions in France] Rev Rhum 28:527-30, Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHOGER GA: [On prevention of occupational rheumatic lesions of the locomotor apparatus] Z Rheumaforsch 21:55-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOVA-PONOMAREVA OD: [Basic measures for prevention of rheumatism in children] Pediatriia 40:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SANTAMARINA V: [Reasons justifying the antirheumatic campaign in all countries] Rev Cuba Med 1:54-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

TEIXEIRA MA: The prevention of chronic rheumatic diseases. (Survey of attempts made at the Instituto Portugues de Reumatologia and at the Hospital Rainha D. Leonor toward a systematic organization and prevention of chronic rheumatic diseases). AIR 4:383-92, Sep 61; Also 363-82 (Por)

ZAL'TSMAN ZA: [Bicillin therapy of focal infections of the nasopharynx in the prevention of relapses of rheumatism] Sovet Med 25:86-90, Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

DORFMAN W: Depression and psychosomatic illness. Southwest Med 43:195-7, May 62

rehabilitation

BJURE A: Some views on the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic disease. Acta Rheum Scand 7:107-12, 1961

ITO H, NAKAYAMA S, INABA Y: [On rehabilitation in rheumatism] Naika 9:1060-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHULHOF O: [Significance and methods for the rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases of the motor organs] Orv Hetil 103:1157-61, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

statistics

BROWN AR: Rheumatism, a national problem. New Zeal Med J 60:521-3, Nov 61

CECIL RL: Rheumatic disease in industry. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:498-501, May 62

GAMARSKI J: [Statistical study of 400 rheumatic patients observed in the state of Goias] Med Cir Farm 299:183-4, May-Jun 62 (Por)

LAWRENCE JS: Rheumatism in cotton operatives. Brit J Industr Med 18:270-6, Oct 61

MAZZELLA G: [Considerations on the incidence of nonarticular rheumatism in Air Force enlisted personnel] Riv Med Aero 25:329-39, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

therapy

[An antirheumatic emulsion] Boll Chimicofarm 100:770-2, Oct 61 (It)

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118-26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ADLER E: Some clinical experiences with the springs at Zohar on the shore of the Dead Sea, Israel Med J 20:304-8, Nov-Dec 61

BIETH CH, ROZIER M: [The retraining of rheumatismal and injured patients in thermal surroundings] Rhumatologie 13:143-60, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with the combination of phenylbutazone-prednisone (delta-butazolidin). AIR 5:49-63, Mar 62; Also 24-48 (Sp)

BARCELO P, SERRA PERALBA A, OBACH BENACH J: [Our experience with the association of butazolidine and prednisone (delta-butazolidine) in the rheumatological clinic] Med Clin (Barc) 38:130-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

BRAUN S: [New anti-inflammatory therapeutics in rheumatology] Vie Med 43(Special):1118-21, Jun 62 (Fr)

CIOCCI A: [On a new pharmacological combination useful in anti-rheumatic therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1582-6, 23 Oct 61 (It)

CARNEIRO RA: [Antiphlogistic effects of new antirheumatic drugs. Clinical observation] Hospital (Rio) 60:965-73, Dec 61 (Por)

CHATEL A de, RIESZ E: [The significance of the myotonolytics in rheumatic diseases] Praxis 50:1248-50, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

CASTOR CW, MIKKELSEN WM, DUFF IF: The value of drugs in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. J Mich Med Soc 61:67-72, Jan 62

CASADEMONT M, ALEGRE-MARCET C: [Association of 1-oxy-3-hydroxy-isoindoline and phenylbutazone in the treatment of some types of rheumatism] Rev Esp Reum 9:146-51, Jul 61 (Sp)

CZIPOTT Z: [Our experiences with "Diacmigon" in diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Hippokrates 33:592-3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

COSTE F, BOUREL M: [How to escape from corticoid therapy?] Sem Ther 37:907-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

COCIASU E, STOICESCU CC, PASCU S: [Contributions to some thermoregulation processes in light-bath therapy] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:365-70, Mar 62 (Rum)

DITTRICH W: [Carisoprodol as an adjuvant in the balneological treatment of chronic rheumatic disorders] Med Welt 37:1904-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

DELBARRE F: [The treatment of inflammatory rheumatisms with antimalarials] Concours Med 83:5809-16, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DZIUBA K: [Treatment of rheumatic diseases and degenerative joint diseases with 4-(N-nicotinoylaminoacetylamino)-1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-pyrazolone-(5) HCl] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1049-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DOTTI F, PIVA M: [Therapy and prevention of rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:122-3, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [Muscle relaxants in the treatment of rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:560-2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

ERMALINSKII AF: [On skin reactions in rheumatism and therapeutic effects of gamma globulin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:21-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ELISEEVA AM: [Immediate results of hormonal therapy of patients with bronchial asthma, rheumatism and rheumatoid arthritis] Sovet Med 25:119-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRENGER W: [On the therapy of acute and chronic joint diseases] Med Welt 45:2324-8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FELLMANN N: [Physical and balneological treatment of rheumatic diseases] Praxis 51:811-4, 9 Aug 62 (Ger)

GARAN R: [Treatment of acute rheumatism with salicylates] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:398-400, Aug 61 (Tur)

GLATZEL W, LIEBNER K: [Prednisone treatment of "rheumatic" facial paralysis] Med Welt 45:2361-3, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

GAUDIN G: [Observations on marine balneotherapy for rheumatics] Concours Med 84:1649-51, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

GONCHARIK II: [Liver function changes in rheumatic patients during prednisone and ACTH therapy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:17-21, Feb 62 (Rus)

GIORDANELLI C: [Behavior of some tests for the study of rheumatic arthropathies in patients subjected to therapy with sulfo-salso-bromoiodic thermo-vegeto-mineral muds from the Guardia Piedmontese Thermal Bath (Cosenza)] Clin Termale 14:150-62, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GALMICHE P, SEVAUX G: [A new synthetic corticoid: paramethasone. Preliminary results] Rev Rhum 29:135-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

GONCALVES GW: [G 27,202 in various rheumatic diseases] Hospital (Rio) 61:1005-11, May 62 (Por)

GORESSO D: [Advantages of early and combined treatment in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:115-21, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GORDON MK: [Some changes in the hemodynamics and cardiograms of patients with rheumatism treated with ACTH and corticosteroids] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:38-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034-6, Dec 60 (Por)

HONMA M, AIZAWA K, NAGANO T: [Is there an antirheumatic action of vitamin C?] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:765-71, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAWTHORN E, CONTI V: Psychosomatic pains in rheumatology and their treatment with Dominal] Sem Ther 38:346-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOLLMANN W: [Complex therapy of chronic rheumatic diseases] Therapiewoche 12:639-45, Aug 62 (Ger)

ISEMEIN L, REDON M: [Chloroquine 2-5 dihydroxybenzoate (or Quinercyl) in rheumatology] Marseille Med 98:1041-63, 1961 (Fr)

ISEMEIN L, FOURNIER A, REDON M: [Apropos of various complications of corticotherapy in rheumatology] Marseille Med 99:195-200, 1962 (Fr)

KNOBLAUCH H: [Aminophenazone or wofapyrine? A contribution to the therapy of rheumatic diseases in general practice] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2073-8, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAMARENKO MP, GRALOV GS, LESHCHINSKAIA RG: [Treatment of patients with rheumatism with hormones in combination with other substances] Voenmomed Zh

12:26-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
KELLY M: Local injections for rheumatism.
Med J Aust 49(1):45-50, 13 Jan 62
KUIPERS RK: [Tofranil in the treatment of rheumatic patients] Geneesk Gids 40:134-8, 5 Apr 62 (Dut)
KUZELL WC, GLOVER RP, BRUNS DL, GIBBS JO: Methandrostenolone in rheumatic diseases and osteoporosis.
Geriatrics 17:428-41, Jul 62
KUIPERS RK: Imipramine in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Acta Rheum Scand 8:45-51, 1962
KOULLIAS Th: [Rheumatic disease and its treatment with a pyrazole derivative] Hellen Iatr 31:497-502, Jun 62 (Gr)
KENDALL PH: Local corticosteroid injection therapy. I.
Ann Phys Med 6:302-16, Aug 62
LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, METZ R: [Treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism with chloroquine and its derivatives] Rev Med Nancy 86:1131-49, Nov 61 (Fr)
LANGERON L, VINCENT G, GARY R: [Sympathetic syndromes in rheumatology and their treatment by Hydergine. Apropos of about 100 cases] Rhumatologie 13:209-13, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
LEJEUNE E: [The medical treatment of joint disease] J Med Lyon 42:1979-95, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)
LEQUESNE M: [Therapy in rheumatology. Principal advances in the past 10 years] Maroc Med 41:243-50, Mar 62 (Fr)
LIBERATI E: [Clinical and therapeutic limits of social thermalism in rheumatology] Minerva Med 52:478-89, 10 Feb 61 (It)
LECA AP: [Local injections of dexamethasone in rheumatology. Comparative study of the action of solutions and suspensions] Clinique (Par) 57:279-80, May 62 (Fr)
LEVERNIEUX J, MAY F, FRENEAUX B, GLIMET T: [The combination of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice juice with phenylbutazone] Sem Ther 37:559-61, Jun 61 (Fr)
LAVICKA J, MATOUSEK J, BARCAL R: [Effect of therapy on mesocortropic conditions of rheumatic patients]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:231-5, 1961 (Cz)
MARRAZZI G: [Research and observations on the use of the isopropylamino-antipyrine-phenylbutazone combination in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Minerva Med 52:3563-70, 17 Oct 61 (It)
MOUSSY P: [Local corticotherapy in rheumatology]
Gaz Med France (Special):286-90, 1956-61 (Fr)
MORANDI GA: [Clinical experience with an association of pyrazolone derivatives in the treatment of focal rheumatism and dystrophic rheumatism] Minerva Med 53:226-9, 27 Jan 62 (It)
MEGARD M: [Corticotherapy in rheumatology]
Guide Prat 12:21-5, Feb 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)
MEREDITH CJ, VILLALOBOS H, LACKINGTON C: Chloroquine in osteo-arthritis and non-articular rheumatism. (Therapeutic and side-effects in 165 patients)
AIR 4:579-94; Also 595-604 (Sp)
MESSINI M: [Crenology and rheumatology] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:830-42, 15 May 62 (It)
MICHEZ J, ORTEGAT PE: [Hydrotherapy in antirheumatism therapy] Bruxelles Med 42:881-90, 15-22 Jul 62 (Fr)
MATTHEWS HA: Preliminary report on single daily dose corticosteroid therapy. Med Times 90:934-9, Sep 62
MIZRAJI M: Triamcinolone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. AIR 5:269-78; Also 256-68 (Sp)
Jun 62
NEUMAN M: [Recent acquisitions in analgesic and antirheumatism therapy] Concours Med 84:3085-90, 19 May 62 (Fr)
OGLESBY RB, BLACK RL, VON SALLMANN L, BUNIM JJ: Cataracts in patients with rheumatic diseases treated with corticosteroids. Further observations. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:625-30, Nov 61
OTTO W, TAUTENHAHN B: [Clinical experiences with the prolonged treatment of rheumatic diseases with chloroquine diphosphate] Z Ges Inn Med 16:745-7, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)
OTTO W, TAUTENHAHN B: [Local prednisolone therapy in rheumatology] Z Rheumaforsch 20:432-6, Dec 61 (Ger)
POTSCHKA W: [Delta-butazolidine in geriatrics]
Wien Med Wschr 111:599-601, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
PODLIPALINA SA: [On the evaluation of the effectiveness of Butadion in rheumatism and infective arthritis with special reference to results of blood examination]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):31-6, 1962 (Rus)
PAZZINI P: [On the social importance of early diagnosis in the thermal treatment of joint diseases]
Minerva Med 52:506-7, 10 Feb 61 (It)
PERREAU P, BESSON J: [Association of licorice juice with phenylbutazone in rheumatologic practice. Apropos of 150 cases] Presse Med 70:1581-2, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)
PEREIRA OM, REZENDE JE: [Triamcinolone-acetylsalicylic acid association in rheumatology] Hospital (Rio) 62:305-10, Aug 62 (Por)
ROSSELLE N, VAN BETSBRUGGE A, CLAEYS G, MAGNUS L: [The isopyrine-phenylbutazone combination in rheumatology. Some clinical observations] Scalpel (Brux)
114:825-32, 16 Sep 61 (Fr)
ROTHERMICH NO: Local steroid injection therapy in rheumatic diseases. Postgrad Med 30:283-92, Oct 61
RISKO R, IVANYI J: [Combined therapy with butazolidine and steroid hormones] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1409-11, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
ROUVEIX J: [The resolvent and sedative Bourbon-Lancy treatment and its rheumatologic indications]
Concours Med 84:1815-8, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)
RONOT H: [Indications for the thermal cure in Bourbonne-les-Bains in rheumatology] Concours Med 84:1968-71, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)
RAMEL C: [Trial of a buffered corticoid in the treatment of rheumatic disorders] Praxis 51:361-2, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)
RUFFIE R, CUQ P, MAURY F: [Use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a phenylbutazone-liquorice combination]
Sem Ther 38:432-5, May 62 (Fr)
ROBINSON RG: Oxyphenbutazone ("Tanderil") in rheumatic disease. Med J Aust 49(2):49-51, 14 Jul 62
SCHMIDT W, PAPE J: [Experiences in the treatment of concomitant rheumatic disorders in tuberculotics]
Med Welt 38:1942-5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)
SCALABRINO R, CURTARELLI G: [Observations on the therapeutic use of a new synthetic steroid: 9a-fluoro-16β-methylprednisolone (betamethasone)]
Minerva Med 52:3153-60, 15 Sep 61 (It)
SZKUTNIK M: [Evaluation of the results of treatment of rheumatic diseases and collagenoses with ACTH and corticosteroids] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med]
15:355-67, 1960 (Pol)
SCHLEGEL B: [The therapy of chronic rheumatism]
Med Welt 47:2453-7, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)
STAWOWY K: [Drug therapy of rheumatic disorders in ambulant practice] Med Klin 56:2131-3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
SERRE H, SIMON L, BARJON MC, BENAMARA M: [The new corticoids in intra-articular injections] Rev Rhum 29:105-10, Mar 62 (Fr)
SCHNEIDER U: [Indications and contraindications for the balneological treatment of rheumatism] Internist (Berl) 3:332-7, Jun 62 (Ger)
SZIRMAI E, NYIKOS I: [Prophylaxis and therapy of rheumatic diseases by improvement or "oxygenation" of the peripheral circulation (Preliminary report)]
Z Ges Inn Med 17:361, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
TEOMAN A: [Prophylaxis of acute rheumatism with antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:401-6, Aug 61 (Tur)
TOMOV L, STANCHEV L, VLADIMIROV V, KUNOV A, PANDOV Kh, AVRAMOVA F: [Our experience with the treatment of rheumatism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):3-17, 1961 (Bul)
TRAUT EF, CARSTENS HP, THRIFT CB, CLARK HM: Topical treatment in rheumatic disease. Illinois Med J 121:257-60, Mar 62
VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the side effects and contraindications of corticosteroid therapy with special reference to the rheumatological field. Medico-social considerations] Ig Mod 54:858-908, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984-5, 9 Jun 62
WAGENHAEUSER FJ: [Therapy of degenerative and rheumatic diseases with organ extracts] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:982-5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

virology

PIROGOVA OI: The distribution of virus isolated from patients with rheumatism in experimentally infected animals.
Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:300-4, 1961

Rheumatism, Muscular see FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

RHINENCEPHALON

see also HIPPOCAMPUS
see also OLFACTORY NERVE

abnormalities

SUKOVA B: [The frequency of arhinencephalia in pediatric autopsy material in Prague County during the period 1952-1960] Cesk Pediat 17:502-4, Jun 62 (Cz)

anatomy & histology

BAN T, ZYO K: Experimental studies on the fiber connections of the rhinencephalon. I. Albino rat. Med J Osaka Univ 12:385-424, Mar 62
CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 5:406-27, May 62
KOIKEGAMI H: [The anatomical relation between limbic system and activity] Brain Nerve 14:541-9, Jul 62 (Jap)
MATTHEWS MR, POWELL TP: Some observations on transneuronal cell degeneration in the olfactory bulb of the rabbit. J Anat 96:89-102, Jan 62

embryology

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Anomalies of the olfactory nerves and the origin of the olfactory bulb] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:567-8, 1962 (Fr)

neoplasms

ASANO H, KAHARU R, TAGAWA S, AIZAWA F, HIRAI H, SUEMATU K: [A case of meningioma in the olfactory groove associated with sudden blindness due to haemorrage in the tumor tissue] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo)
16:129-34, Feb 62 (Jap)

pathology

DE GIACOMO P: [A hypothesis based on histochemical data regarding the site from which originate the automatic movements present in rhinencephalic epilepsy and an added note concerning the distribution of cholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid complex of man] Riv Neurol 31:286-9, May-Jun 61 (It)
JELGERSMA HC: Bulbus and tractus olfactorius in four cases of familial juvenile amaurotic idiocy.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:103-8, Mar-Apr 62

pharmacology

SCHALLEK W, KUEHN A, JEW N: Effects of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychotropic agents on the limbic system of the brain. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:303-14, 13 Jan 62

physiology

ALBINO RC, LUCAS JW: Mutual facilitation of self-rewarding regions within the limbic system. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:182-5, Apr 62
BOUDREAU JC, FREEMAN WJ: Olfactory bulb response in the turtle. Nature (Lond) 193:782-3, 24 Feb 62
BROOKS DC: Rhinencephalic spikes and beta waves in the cat under pentobarbital. Amer J Physiol 202:1221-9, Jun 62
BAUMGARTEN R von, GREEN JD, MANCIA M: Recurrent inhibition in the olfactory bulb. II. Effects of antidromic stimulation of commissural fibers.
J Neurophysiol 25:489-500, Jul 62
BOUDREAU JC: Electrical activity in the olfactory tract of the catfish. Jap J Physiol 12:272-8, 15 Jun 62
D'ANTONA N, PARIGI S, FERRO MILONE F, ANGELERI F: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotropins in subjects subjected to stereotaxic operations on the rhinencephalon (amygdaloid nucleus) and on the thalamus (ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus)]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:394-7, 30 Apr 62 (It)
FREEMAN WJ: Alterations in prepyriform evoked potential in relation to stimulus intensity. Exp Neurol 6:70-84, Jul 62
FORTUNATO V, CATALANO GB, BINDONI M, CERESIA G: [Secretory changes in the olfactory mucosa in guinea pigs after electrocoagulation of the olfactory bulb]
Clin Otorinolaring 13:565-78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
GREEN JD: [Some aspects of the function of the limbic system] Brain Nerve 13:915-8, Nov 61 (Jap)
GREEN JD, MANCIA M, BAUMGARTEN R von: Recurrent inhibition in the olfactory bulb. I. Effects of antidromic stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract.
J Neurophysiol 25:467-88, Jul 62
HARADA O, TAKAGI SF: The dual actions of the centrifugal nervous system in the olfactory bulb.
Jap J Physiol 11:627-34, 15 Dec 61
HARA T, HARA T: [Midbrain central gray matter in relation to the limbic system] Brain Nerve 14:575-9, Jul 62 (Jap)
KLOEK J: [Rhinencephalon and sexuality] Ned T Psychol 17:1-15, 1962 (Dut)
LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU A, GHEORGHIESCU B, MERCULIEV E, LUNGU M: Neural control of the thyroid gland: studies on the role of extrapyramidal and rhinencephalon areas in the development of the goiter.
Endocrinology 70:517-24, Apr 62
McCLEARY RA: Response specificity in the behavioral effects of limbic system lesions in the cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:605-13, Dec 61
MONROE RR, HEATH RG: Effects of lysergic acid and various derivatives on depth and cortical electrograms.
J Neuropsychiat 3:75-82, Nov-Dec 61
MIZUNO T, SASAKI S, OKAMURA T, ARAKAWA T: Influence of splenectomy upon cerebral excitability in rabbits (preliminary report). Tohoku J Exp Med
77:96-7, 25 Jun 62
MOZELL MM: Olfactory mucosal and neural responses in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:353-8, Aug 62
PARMEGGIANI PL, SALVATORELLI G: [Archicortical regulation of the bioelectric activity of the primary auditory cortex] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:94-6, Nov 61.
In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
SLUSHER MA, HYDE JE: Effect of limbic stimulation on release of corticosteroids into the adrenal venous effluent of the cat. Endocrinology 69:1080-4, Dec 61
SPOTO P, GOMIRATO G, BOCCI F, FERRO MILONE F, TADDEI I, BIANCHI BANDINELLI F: [Electrohysterographic reactions to stimulation of rhinencephalic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:268-70, 31 Mar 62 (It)
SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function.
Endocrinology 71:456-63, Sep 62
URUHA M: [The olfactory bulb response induced by direct electrical stimulation in the rabbit] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:190-202, Apr 62 (Jap)
YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. I. Conditioning of spindle burst discharges induced by low freqency stimulation of dorsal hippocampus]
J Physiol Soc Jap 24:163-72, Mar 62 (Jap)
YAMAMOTO C, YAMAMOTO T: Oscillation potential in strychninized olfactory bulb. Jap J Physiol 12:14-24, 15 Feb 62
YAMAGUCHI Y: [Conditioning of limbic system stimulation effects. 2. Conditioning of seizure discharges with high frequency stimulation of limbic structures]

J Physiol Soc Jap 24:181–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

RHINITIS

see also COMMON COLD

FUJITA H, TACHIBANA K, HAYAKAWA M, HOSOE T: [Clinical and electromicroscopic observation of a case of reticulum-cell sarcoma complicated by progressive necrotic rhinitis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:195–204, Jul 61 (Jap)

LEREBOULLET J: [Rhinitis and coryza. Introduction] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2799–800, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

OLBRICH H: [On treatment of hyperplastic nasal mucosa] HNO 9:357–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

OKUDA M, KAWANO H, TOKUMARU Y, NAKANO S: [Problems centering about inflammation of the nasal mucosa and body constitution. (1)] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:5–10, Jan 62 (Jap)

OKUDA M, HAGA H, TOKUMARU T: [Problem of mucous membrane inflammation and diathesis. (2)] (Jap)

PREOBRAJENSKI B, DAINIAK L: [Etiology and prevention of vasomotor rhinitis (neurovegetative and allergic)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:769–72, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROYDHOUSE N: Is your sinus troubling you? New Zeal Med J 61:306–10, Jun 62

TURIAF J: [Nasal attacks and bronchopulmonary pathology] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2835–40, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

WEDER A: [Diagnosis and therapy of allergic and extra-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy with special reference to new methods of treatment] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24(Suppl):1–105, 1962 (Ger)

complications

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis and significance of rhinosinugenic infections] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:91–6, 1961 (Ger)

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis, importance and therapy of rhino-sinugenic diseases and their relation to broncho-pulmonary diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1690–6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

etiology

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Respiratory allergic complications due to oleaginous substances] Poumon Coeur 17:601–12, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

HENRIQUES JA de: [Rhinitis caused by reserpine. (Clinical note)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:99–102, Feb 62 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

AUZEPY P: [Rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis in children and their general consequences] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2843–50, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280–8, 1962 (Ger)

PELUFFO E, SCOLPINI V, FARALL-MADER A, RODRIGUEZ-FERNANDEZ J: [Poisoning by nasal instillation of imidazoline] Arch Pediat Urug 32:699–707, Dec 61 (Sp)

radiography

CRAIG JO: Enlargement of the sphenoidal fissure and sella by "rhinitis caseosa". Brit J Radiol 34:784–7, Dec 61

surgery

KOTYZA F, SCHMIDOVA A: [Surgical intervention in the nose and paranasal sinuses in allergic states] Cesk Otolaryng 10:336–40, Dec 61 (Cz)

therapy

BURIAN K: [Report on the result of a questionnaire on the treatment of coryza with α-naphthylacetic acid] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:19–23, Jan 62 (Ger)

BAKER DC Jr, STRAUSS RB: Intranasal injections of long acting corticosteroids. Ann Otol 71:525–31, Jun 62

CUVELIER R: [Rhinitis and coryza. Crenotherapy and climatotherapy] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2859–62, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEBLASIO S: Evaluation of a new decongestant in office rhinology. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1958–60, Oct 61

FETTE G: [Is oral treatment of rhinitis possible?] Med Welt 45:2364–5, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

GIGAUT CA: [Apropos of local corticosteroid treatment of nasal allergy] Gaz Med France 69:829–31, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

HAVERKAMP AD: Clinical evaluation of a vasoconstrictor—an agent for relief of nasal congestion. Milit Med 126:851–3, Nov 61

KRAPIN D, BROWN H, KESSLER S: Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic. Curr Ther Res 4:484–6, Sep 62

LEONG MK: [Hypertrophic rhinitis cured by glycerine infusion] Shandong Yikan 16:29, Jan 59 (Ch)

MATHOV E, MISENTA JJ: [Experimental, clinical, allergologic, anatomopathologic, pharmacological and therapeutic study of rhinitis by Rauwolfia and reserpine] Prensa Med Argent 48:991–1001, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

SAKAKURA M, SUZUKI S, MIZUTANI M: [On succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in chronic inflammation of the nasal mucous membrane] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31–6, Feb 62

ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Treatment results in infectious diseases of the nasal and pharyngeal cavity with Virussen Hommel] Ther Umsch 18:419–22, Oct 61 (Ger)

ZOLLNER F: [The treatment of chronic catarrh and adhesions of the middle ear] Arch Ital Otol 72:287–98, May-Jun 61 (It)

ZADUNAISKY M, BRUJIS RG: [Oculo-lacrimal administration of corticosteroids. 10 years of experience in the use of ocular instillations of corticosteroids in the symptomatic treatment of rhinitis] Prensa Med Mex 27:45–6, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

Rhinitis, Allergic see HAY FEVER

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

BARBERA S: [The behavior of the alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity in ozenous bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:3–7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

KITAMURA T: [Atrophic rhinitis and the sinus] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:586–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

VAREKAMP H, VOORHORST R: [The effect of climate and housing on patients with bronchial asthma and vasomotor rhinitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2022–8, 14 Oct 61 (Dut)

WEDER A: [Diagnosis and therapy of allergic and extra-allergic vasomotor rhinopathy with special reference to new methods of treatment] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24(Suppl):1–105, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BEDONI C, FELLETTI V, ZIBORDI F: [The serum level of lysozyme in some chronic inflammatory processes of otorhinolaryngiatric interest] Arch Ital Otol 72:184–92, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DE AMICIS E, CORBETTA L, DUFOUR A: [The rate of sedimentation of the leukocytes in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:536–46, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SALIS B, MULE A: [Further studies on the total serum proteins in patients with ozena. Action of phenylethylacetate on them] Boll Mal Orecch 80:204–11, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SALIS B, MULE A: [Determination of the total blood proteins in patients with ozena by means of the Kjeldhal micromethod] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:599–600, 30 Jun 62 (It)

chemistry

PESAVENTO G: [Histochemical changes of the ozenatous nasal mucosa after operation by Eyries' method] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:106–10, Mar 61 (It)

complications

MESZAROS G, BERENCSI G: [Chronic coated tracheobronchitis associated with ozena] Tuberkulozis 14:274–5, Sep 61 (Hun)

etiology

KITAMURA T: [A consideration on the pathogenesis of chronic atrophic rhinitis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:885–95, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SURJAN L, SURJAN M: [Serobacteriological studies in fetid atrophic rhinitis. Etiology of ozena. I.] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:70–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

CELESTINO D, SILVAGNI C: [Alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood and in the nasal mucosa in patients with ozena] Valsalva 37:194–201, Aug 61 (It)

microbiology

DUBAY L: [Bacterial flora of scleroma and ozena] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:107–13, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

SADANAGA M, KURAMOTO T: [Research for diphtheric bacillus in atrophic rhinitis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1098–101, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

pathology

BERNAT I, FABER V: Pathology and histopathology of ozaena experiments proving its sideropenic origin. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:139–42, 1962

MARZANI PC, CORBETTA L: [Observations on the behavior of the hemopoietic bone marrow in ozena] Arch Ital Otol 72:346–53, May-Jun 61 (It)

VASILIU D: [New research on ozena. Respiration in ozena. Experimental tests (experimental trials)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:319–24, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

DEGELS L: [Varieties in application of my surgical technic in ozena] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:178–88, 1961 (Fr)

DEGELS L: Advantages and disadvantages of an operative method for ozaena. J Laryng 76:352–6, May 62

GOTO T: [Transpalatinal approach of bone implantation in atrophic rhinitis] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1543–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

JAKOBI H: [On the surgical treatment of ozena] HNO 10:136–41, May 62 (Ger)

ORSO L: [On ozena operations] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:435–43, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BAHL CP: Repeated stellate ganglion blocks in atrophic rhinitis. (Report of two cases). Brit J Anaesth 33:592–4, Nov 61

CZARNECKI H, SLOTWINSKA L: [Therapeutic management of ozena in the Otolaryngological Clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Warsaw] Otolaryng Pol 16:387–92, 1962 (Pol)

LADANYI JG: [Steroid-citrate therapy in allergic diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:42–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

veterinary

EARL FL, WHITMORE GE, DAMON RA, HETZER HO, TRIBBLE HR Jr: Effect of atrophic rhinitis on rate of gain in swine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:443–7, 1 Mar 62

Rhinophyma see ROSACEA

RHINOSCLEROMA

CSAKI E, KISS F: [A case of epipharyngeal scleroma] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:12–4, Mar 62 (Hun)

case reports

FENU G: [A case of scleroma with atypical clinical appearance] Clin Otorinolaring 13:593–605, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ROLAND PE: Scleroma in Uganda. J Laryng 75:1040–7, Dec 61

STEFFEN TN, LIERLE DM: Scleroma in a nonendemic area. Laryngoscope 71:1386–401, Nov 61

SHAW HJ, MARTIN H: Rhinoscleroma—a clinical perspective. J Laryng 75:1011–39, Dec 61

diagnosis

EL-MOFTY A: Histological examination of scleroma. Ann Otol 71:377–81, Jun 62

epidemiology

WEISS M, FORETIC V, WEISGLASS H: [Scleroma in the Samobor region] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1165–70, Nov 61 (Ser)

microbiology

DUBAY L: [Bacterial flora of scleroma and ozena] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:107–13, 31 Jul 62 (Cz)

pathology

BARILIAK RA: [On the morphology and origin of Mikulicz's cells] Arkh Pat 24(6):41–7, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

CERVELLERA G, MAZZILLI G: [The therapy of scleroma. Results of combined therapy with antibiotics and cortisone derivatives] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:67–83, Feb 62 (It)

LACROUX R, MULTEDO R, PELLEGRINI J, BERGOEND H: [A new case of rhinoscleroma observed in Algeria. Excellent results of antibiotic and corticoid therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:362–6, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

Rhinosporidiosis see MYCOSES

RHIZOBIUM

GETTNER ME, SCHWINGHAMER EA, BERGERON J: Electron microscopy of phage from Rhizobium trifolii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:209–10, 22 Jan 62

JORDAN DC: The bacteroids of the genus Rhizobium. Bact Rev 26:119–41, Jun 62

LANGE RT: Nodule bacteria associated with the indigenous leguminosae of South-Western Australia. J Gen Microbiol 26:351–9, Oct 61

LJUNGGREN H, FAHRAEUS G: The role of polygalacturonase in root-hair invasion by nodule bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 26:521–8, Nov 61

VINCENT JM, JANCEY CH: A calcium-sensitive strain of rhizobium trifolii. Nature (Lond) 195:99–100, 7 Jul 62

chemistry

DAVIS RJ, CLAPP CE: Preparation of purified polysaccharides from Rhizobium. Appl Microbiol 9:519–24, Nov 61

culture

LOWE RH, EVANS HJ: Cobalt requirement for the growth of rhizobia. J Bact 83:210–1, Jan 62

genetics

GUPTA BM, KLECZKOWSKA J: A study of some mutations in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. J Gen Microbiol 27:473–6, Mar 62

infection

LANGE RT, ALEXANDER M: Anomalous infections by Rhizobium. Canad J Microbiol 7:959–61, Dec 61

metabolism

KLIEWER M, EVANS HJ: Effect of cobalt deficiency on the B12 coenzyme content of Rhizobium meliloti. Arch Biochem 97:427–9, May 62

NICHOLAS DJ, MARUYAMA Y, FISHER DJ: The effect of cobalt deficiency on the utilization of nitrate nitrogen in Rhizobium. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:623–6, 29 Jan 62

VINCENT JM: Influence of calcium and magnesium on the growth of rhizobium. J Gen Microbiol 28:653–63, Sep 62

pharmacology

DAVIS RJ: Resistance of rhizobia to antimicrobial agents. J Bact 84:187–8, Jul 62

KECSKES M, MANNINGER E: [The effect of various antibiotics on the growth of Rhizobium] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:253–6, 1961 (Ger)

KECSKES M, MANNINGER E: Effect of antibiotics on the growth of rhizobia. Canad J Microbiol 8:157–9, Feb 62

RHIZOPUS

LARPENT JP: [The notion of apical dominance in Rhizopus nigricans Ehrenberg] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2338–40, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

BARINOVA SA: [Carbonic acid requirement and its role in the metabolism of mold fungi] Mikrobiologiia 31:10–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BARMENKOV AS, BALASHEVA EG: [Biological transformation of 16α, 17α-dihydroxyprogesterone with the aid of the fungus Rhizopus nigricans] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:45–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

RHODOMICROBIUM

BOATMAN ES, DOUGLAS HC: Fine structure of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodomicrobium vannielii. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:469–83, Nov 61

metabolism

CONTI SF, BENEDICT CR: Carotenoids of Rhodomicrobium vannielii. J Bact 85:929–30, Apr 62

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

chemistry

CLAYTON RK: High-catalase mutant Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Characterization of the catalase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:360–2, 9 Apr 62

HAYWOOD AM, GRAY ED, CHARGAFF E: Pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides in the presence and absence of massive catalase formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:155–6, 9 Jul 62

HANDS AR, BARTLEY W: The fatty acids of Rhodopseudomonas particles. Biochem J 84:238–9, Aug 62

ORLANDO JA: Rhodopseudomonas spheroides–cytochrome-553. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:373–5, 26 Feb 62

YOSIZAWA Z, TSUTSUMI E, SATO T: Monosaccharides constituents of the walls of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:150–63, 25 Jul 62

genetics

GRIFFITHS M: Further mutational changes in the photosynthetic pigment system of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 27:427–35, Mar 62

metabolism

CARR NG: Enzymes of the β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A cycle in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:604–6, 29 Jan 62

DOMAN NG, ROMANOVA AK, TERENT'EVA ZA: [Studies on the products of assimilation of carbon C-14 by Rhodopseudomonas isaatchenkoi bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:193–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2. The effects of ethionine and threonine. Biochem J 83:550–9, Jun 62

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1. The effect of growth conditions. Biochem J 83:539–49, Jun 62

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of prophyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. The effect of threonine on the biosynthesis of homoserine and methionine. Biochem J 84:483–90, Sep 62

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190–6, Sep 61

MOSHENTSEVA LV, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Formation of chlorophyll by purple and green bacteria during their photoautotrophic and photoheterotrophic development] Mikrobiologiia 31:199–202, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Production of aminoacetone by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochem J 84:317–28, Aug 62

SISTROM WR: Observations on the relationship between the formation of photopigments and the synthesis of protein in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:599–605, Sep 62

SISTROM WR: The kinetics of the synthesis of photopigments in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J Gen Microbiol 28:607–16, Sep 62

SHNEOUR EA: Carotenoid pigment conversion in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:534–40, 27 Aug 62
May–Jun 62 (Rus)

USPENSKAIA VE, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Relation of photoautotrophic bacteria to vitamins and vitamin synthesis by these organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:396–401,

radiation effects

ADLER HI, CLAYTON RK: The lethal effects of x-irradiation and of hydrogen peroxide on wild-type and on a high-catalase mutant of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Radiat Res 16:746–52, May 62

CLAYTON RK, ADLER HI: Protein synthesis and viability in x-irradiated Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:257–67, 29 Jan 62

Rhodopsin see RETINAL PIGMENTS

RHODOSPIRILLUM

LASCELLES J: The chromatophores of photosynthetic bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 29:47–52, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

GIESBRECHT P, DREWS G: [Electron microscope studies on the development of "chromatophores" by Rhodospirillum molischianum Giesberger] Arch Mikrobiol 43:152–61, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

LANGRIDGE R: An x-ray crystallographic study of a heme protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:585–6, 23 Dec 61

NEWTON JW: Immunochemical studies on disulfide bonding in the photochemical apparatus of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:474–85, 23 Apr 62

metabolism

BENEDICT CR: Early products of [14C]acetate incorporation in resting cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:620–2, 29 Jan 62

BOSE SK, GEST H: Hydrogenase and light-stimulated electron transfer reactions in photosynthetic bacteria. Nature (London) 195:1168–71, 22 Sep 62

FRENKEL AW, COST K: Reduction of mammalian cytochrome c by Rhodospirillum hydrogenase. Nature (London) 195:1171–2, 22 Sep 62

GEST H, ORMEROD JG, ORMEROD KS: Photometabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum: light-dependent dissimilation of organic compounds to carbon dioxide and molecular hydrogen by an anaerobic citric acid cycle. Arch Biochem 97:21–33, Apr 62

GELLER DM: Oxidative phosphorylation in extracts of Rhodospirillum rubrum. J Biol Chem 237:2947–54, Sep 62

HORIO T, KAMEN MD: Optimal oxidation-reduction potentials and endogenous co-factors in bacterial photophosphorylation. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:144–53, Jan 62

HOARE DS: The photometabolism of [1-14C]acetate and [2-14C]acetate by washed-cell suspensions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:723–5, 4 Jun 62

IWASAKI Y, IWASAKI H, GEST H: Extracellular accumulation of aromatic compounds by a photosynthetic bacterium. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:44–50, 18 Jun 62

KNIGHT M: The photometabolism of propionate by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochem J 84:170–85, Jul 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. I. Kinetics of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores by flashing light. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:88–95, 12 Feb 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. II. Effects of reagents and temperature on light-induced and dark phases of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:96–103, 12 Feb 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. IV. On the maximum amount of delayed photophosphorylation induced by a single flash. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:183–8, 7 May 62

NISHIMURA M, ITO T, CHANCE B: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. III. A sensitive and rapid method of determination of photophosphorylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:177–82, 7 May 62

ORLANDO JA: Acid and alkali denaturation of Rhodospirillum haem protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:252–6, 29 Jan 62

SHUSTER CW, DOUDOROFF M: A cold-sensitive D(−)-β-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. J Biol Chem 237:603–7, Feb 62

SUGIMURA T, RUDNEY H: The effect of aerobiosis and diphenylamine on the content of ubiquinone in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:167–70, 30 Jul 62

RHUBARB

chemistry

BELLAART AC: [Research on rhubarb grown in the Netherlands. V. The position of the glucose unit in synthesized chrysophanol monoglucoside] Pharm Weekbl 97:105–6, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

toxicology

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Rhubarb poisoning. New York J Med 62:1676–8, 15 May 62

RHUS

chemistry

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. I. Comparison of laccases obtained from Rhus vernicifera and Rhus succedanea. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:264–72, Sep 61

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. III. Reconstruction of laccase from its protein and copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:389–93, Nov 61

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. IV. Purification and properties of a blue protein obtained from latex of Rhus vernicifera. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:394–9, Nov 61

metabolism

OMURA T: Studies on laccases of lacquer trees. II. Copper exchange studies of Rhus vernicifera laccase using radioactive copper. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:305–11, Oct 61

pharmacology

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27–37, Jan 62

Rhus Dermatitis see POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Riboflavin see VITAMIN B 2

RIBONUCLEASE

GENEVES L: [On the method of penetration of ribonuclease into the meristematic cells of the root of Allium cepa L. (Liliaceae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:892–4, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

GUTIERREZ M, MONTERO C: [Ribonuclease activity in amylase?] Laboratorio 33:101–3, Feb 62 (Sp)

SLOBODIAN E, FLEISHER M, NEWMAN W, RUBENFELD S: Effects of gamma radiation on ribonuclease. Arch Biochem 97:59–69, Apr 62

SCHERAGA HA, RUPLEY JA: Structure and function of ribonuclease. Advances Enzym 24:161–261, 1962

antagonists

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: A consideration of the ribonucleic acid depolymerase-inhibitor systems of mouse tissues. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:267–76, Dec 61

LAMDEN MP, MATHIAS AP, RABIN BR: The inhibition of ribonuclease by iodoacetate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:209–14, 3 Jul 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: The inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease by 2'-cytidylic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3173–6, Dec 61

SELA M: Inhibition of ribonuclease by copolymers of glutamic acid and aromatic amino acids. J Biol Chem 237:418–21, Feb 62

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. II. Some properties of the inhibitor from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:88–96, 22 Jan 62

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. III. The levels of ribonucleases and ribonuclease inhibitor during the regeneration of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:50–5, 9 Jul 62

UKITA T, WAKU K, IRIE M, HOSHINO O: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. I. The inhibition of cyclic phosphodiesterase activity of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by

several substrate analogues. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:405–15, Nov 61

blood

CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Ribonuclease in normal and uraemic human blood. Brit J Exp Path 43:403–8, Aug 62

NISHIDA K, KAWAMURA C, KAGATSUME H: [Clinical observations on serum ribonuclease activity] Jap J Clin Path 10:342–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZYTKO J, CANTERO A: Serum ribonuclease in patients with malignant disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:482–5, 17 Mar 62

cerebrospinal fluid

FESCHI C: [Enzymatic depolymerization of ribonucleic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid. (Contribution to the study of the diagnostic applications of cerebrospinal fluid enzymology)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:69–86, 31 Mar 61 (It)

chemistry

AMANO H, DAOUST R: The distribution of ribonuclease activity in rat liver during azo-dye carcinogenesis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:161–4, Mar 61

ALLENDE JE, RICHARDS FM: The action of trypsin on ribonuclease-S. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:295–304, Mar 62

ANFINSEN CB, SELA M, COOKE JP: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in polyalanyl ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1825–31, Jun 62

BELLO J, HARKER D: Crystallization of deuterated ribonuclease. Nature (Lond) 192:756, 25 Nov 61

BERNARDI G: Chromatographic purification of acid ribonuclease from calf thymus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:216–7, 14 Oct 61

BALTUS E: [Study of the ribonuclease of nucleoli isolated from oocytes of starfish (Asterias rubens)] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:82–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

BECKLOW CC, SONENBERG M: The effect of dodecyl sulfate on the ultraviolet spectra of proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:197–204, Mar 62

BROWN RK: Studies on the antigenic structure of ribonuclease. III. Inhibition by peptides of antibody to performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1162–7, Apr 62

BINGHAM EW, ZITTLE CA: Ribonuclease in bovine milk. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:408–13, 11 May 62

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376–88, 21 May 62

BARNARD EA, RAMEL A: Complex of ribonuclease with a substrate analogue, cytidine 2'-phosphate. Nature (Lond) 195:243–6, 21 Jul 62

CARTER BG, CINADER B, ROSS CA: Immunochemical analysis of the multiple forms of bovine ribonuclease. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:1004–30, 2 Nov 61

CHA CY, SCHERAGA HA: Location of the three buried tyrosyl groups of ribonuclease A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:369–72, 20 Dec 61

DUBAS S: Refractometry of the nucleolus of Asterias eggs after treatment with ribonuclease. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:156–62, 1961

ELODI P: Effect of some solvents on the enzymic activity of ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:218–9, 14 Oct 61

EPSTEIN CJ, ANFINSEN CB: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in trypsin and ribonuclease coupled to carboxymethyl cellulose. J Biol Chem 237:2175–9, Jul 62

FIERS W, LEPOUTRE L: The thermal inactivation of barley ribonuclease. Arch Int Physiol 69:582–4, Sep 61

GOLDBERGER RF, ANFINSEN CB: The reversible masking of amino groups in ribonuclease and its possible usefulness in the synthesis of the protein. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:401–5, 25 May 62

GORDILLO G, VITHAYATHIL PJ, RICHARDS FM: A practical preparation of ribonuclease-S and the action of subtilisin on ribonuclease-B. Yale J Biol Med 34:582–91, Jun 62

GROSS E, WITKOP B: Nonenzymatic cleavage of peptide bonds: the methionine residues in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1856–60, Jun 62

HILMOE RJ, HEPPEL LA, SPRINGHORN SS, KOSHLAND DE Jr: Cleavage point during hydrolyses catalyzed by ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:214–5, 14 Oct 61

HUMMEL JP, VER PLOEG DA, NELSON CA: The interaction between ribonuclease and mononucleotides as measured spectrophotometrically. J Biol Chem 236:3168–72, Dec 61

HOLTZER RL, VAN LANCKER JL: Early changes in pancreas autolysis. Amer J Path 40:331–6, Mar 62

HABER E, ANFINSEN CB: Side-chain interactions governing the pairing of half-cystine residues in ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1839–44, Jun 62

ISHIKURA H: Purification and properties of streptolysin S' formed in the presence of oligoribonucleotide fraction obtained from ribonuclease I core by Ecteola-cellulose column chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:12–20, Jan 62

JOSEFSSON L: A study of the volume change in the acyl shift with regard to the formic acid inactivation of protein enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:575–82, 23 Apr 62

KESSLER B, ENGELBERG N: Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in developing leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:70–82, 22 Jan 62

LINDLEY H: The structure of ribonuclease and the mechanism of enzyme action. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:206–8, 22 Jan 62

LENTI C, BARGONI N: [On the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on heatdenatured desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:37–40, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEVINE L: Determinants of specificity of proteins, nucleic acids, and polypeptides. Fed Proc 21:711–20, Jul-Aug 62

LITT M: The pH-rate profile of the ribonuclease-catalysed hydrolysis of cytidine 2',3'-cyclic phosphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:644–5, 16 Jul 62

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: The chromatographic separation and characterization of the acid and alkaline ribonucleases of bovine spleen and liver. J Biol Chem 237:736–41, Mar 62

MYER YP, SCHELLMAN JA: The interaction of ribonuclease with purine and pyrimidine phosphates. I. Binding of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:361–73, 5 Mar 62

MEROLA AJ, DAVIS FF: Preparation and properties of soybean ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:431–9, 2 Apr 62

NEUMANN NP, MOORE S, STEIN WH: Modification of the methionine residues in ribonuclease. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:68–75, Jan 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP, SWENSON CA, FRIEDMAN L: Stabilization of pancreatic ribonuclease against urea denaturation by anion binding. J Biol Chem 237:1575–80, May 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: Reversible denaturation of pancreatic ribonuclease by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1567–74, May 62

NISHIMURA S, OZAWA H: Extracellular ribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. II. Its amino acid composition and structural comparison with bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:421–30, 2 Apr 62

PEREZ DEL CERRO MI: The action of ribonuclease on root tip cells. An electron microscopic study. Exp Cell Res 24:580–4, Sep 61

POTTS JT, BERGER A, COOKE J, ANFINSEN CB: A reinvestigation of the sequence of residues 11 to 18 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1851–5, Jun 62

ROSENBERG E, ZAMENHOF S: Further studies on polyribophosphate. J Biol Chem 236:2845–9, Nov 61

ROTH JS, WOJNAR R: An impurity in RNA preparations that interferes with assays for ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:151–4, 20 Nov 61

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Characterization of the major compounds in ribonuclease T1 digests of ribonucleic acid. I. Mono-, di-, and trinucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:834–40, Mar 62

RUPLEY JA, OOI T, SCHERAGA HA: Limited proteolysis of ribonuclease—active components. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:147–50, 19 Jun 62

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA, KNIGHT CA: Products obtained by digestion of the nucleic acids of some strains of tobacco mosaic virus with ribonuclease T1. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:56–61, 9 Jul 62

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Characterization of the major compounds found in ribonuclease T1 digests of ribonucleic acid. II. Tetranucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:2883–8, Sep 62

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. III. Effectors and specificity. Arch Int Physiol 69:545–62, Sep 61

STOCKX J: [The acid ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb.] Arch Int Physiol 69:603–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. II. General properties and stability against denaturing agents. Arch Int Physiol 69:521–44, Sep 61

STOCKX J, VANDENDRIESSCHE L: The ribonuclease of Phaseolus aureus Roxb. I. Purification of the enzyme. Arch Int Physiol 69:493–504, Sep 61

SANTOIANNI P, ROTHMAN S: Nucleic acid-splitting enzymes in human epidermis and their possible role in keratinization. J Invest Derm 37:489–95, Dec 61

SAGE HJ, SINGER SJ: The properties of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solution. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:305–17, Mar 62

SHAPIRA R: A spectrophotometric method for the measurement of ribonuclease activity. Anal Biochem 3:308–20, Apr 62

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: The localization of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in normal and psoriatic epidermis. J Invest Derm 38:209–14, Apr 62

SMYTH DG, STEIN WH, MOORE S: On the sequence of residues 11 to 18 in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1845–50, Jun 62

SCHULTZ J, ALLISON H, GRICE M: Specificity of the cleavage of proteins by dilute acid. I. Release of aspartic acid from insulin, ribonuclease, and glucagon. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:694–8, Jul 62

SZER W, SHUGAR D: A note on the stability of pyrimidine nucleoside cyclic phosphate methyl esters and the mode of action of ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 9:131–5, 1962

SHORTMAN K: Studies on cellular inhibitors of ribonuclease. III. The levels of ribonucleases and ribonuclease inhibitor during the regeneration of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:50–5, 9 Jul 62

TABACHNICK J: Enzymatic changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs. I. Free and inhibitor-bound ribonuclease. Radiat Res 15:785–97, Dec 61

TAKAHASHI K: The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. II. Further purification and amino acid composition of ribonuclease T1. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:95–103, Feb 62

TAKAHASHI K: The structure and function of ribonuclease T-1. III. Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of ribonuclease. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:72–81, Aug 62

URIEL J, COURCON J: [Characterization of ribonucleases after starch-gel electrophoresis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1876–7, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

UKITA T, HAYATSU H, WAKU K: Research on pancreatic ribonuclease. Property of lyxo-uridine 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate as a substrate of ribonuclease-IA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:550–2, Dec 61

WITZEL H, BARNARD EA: Mechanism and binding sites in the ribonuclease reaction. II. Kinetic studies on the first step of the reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:295–9, 4 May 62

WITZEL H, BARNARD EA: Mechanism and binding sites in the ribonuclease reaction. I. Kinetic studies on the second step of the reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:289–94, 4 May 62

metabolism

ASANO K, EGAMI F: Ribonuclease T1 digestion of yeast soluble RNA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:467–70, Nov 61

ASANO K: Ribonuclease I digestion of yeast S-RNA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:544–5, Dec 61

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703–4, 18 Aug 62

DUPONT-MAIRESSE N: On the abnormal character of phage precursor proteins synthesized in presence of ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:129–34, 9 Jul 62

DATTA RK, GHOSH JJ: Enzymic activity of ribosome preparation from goat brain. J Neurochem 9:463–4, Jul-Aug 62

EICHEL HJ, ROTH JS: Intracellular localization of enzymes in spleen. II. Some properties and the distribution of ribonuclease in rat spleen. J Cell Biol 12:263–76, Feb 62

EICHEL HJ: Impurity in RNA preparations which inactivates RNase inhibitor and increases alkaline RNase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:804–8, Apr 62

HIEROWSKI M: [Effect of ribonuclease on the activation of amino acids in Escherichia coli K 12a] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:371–7, 1961 (Pol)

INGRAM VM, PIERCE JG: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. I. Some properties of yeast amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acid and mapping of the oligonucleotides produced by ribonuclease digestion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:580–94, Jul 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [Contribution to the in vitro effect of phenothiazines on the activity of ribonuclease] Acta Biol Med German 8:439–41, 1962 (Ger)

KLOET SR de, DAM GJ van, KONINGSBERGER VV: Studies on protein synthesis by protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. III. Studies on the specificity and the mechanism of the action of ribonuclease on protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:683–9, 14 May 62

LISHNEVSKAIA EB: [On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of anti-tuberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in the organism of mice infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG vaccine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:88–91, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism of barley seedlings. I. The parallelism between ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:97–104, 22 Jan 62

LISHNEVSKAYA EB: On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of antituberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and the ribonuclease activity in the organs of BCG vaccinated and tuberculosis infected mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1306–8, Jun 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, PUDDU P: [Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of the liver of chicks deficient in vitamin B12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:249–50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: Sulfhydryl dependence of ribonucleases of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1095–109, May 62

OSTROWSKI W, WALCZAK Z: Nucleolytic enzymes of Thiobacillus thioparus. Purification and properties of ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 8:345–61, 1961

RIBONUCLEASE

OTTESEN M, SZEKELY M: Studies on the enzymatic degradation of ribonuclease by subtilopeptidase A (subtilisin A). C R Lab Carlsberg 32:319-31, 1962

RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA, SOBER HA: Studies on the preferential specificity of pancreatic ribonuclease as deduced from partial digests. J Biol Chem 236:2732-7, Oct 61

SANTILLI V, NEPOKROEFF CM, GAGLIARDI NC: Susceptibility of pinto bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus and its relationship to leaf ribonuclease content. Nature (Lond) 193:656-8, 17 Feb 62

TAPPEL AL, ZALKIN H, CALDWELL KA, DESAI ID, SHIBKO S: Increased lysosomal enzymes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:340-6, Feb 62

URBA-HOLMGREN R, WAISBERG E: Ribonuclease of Bacillus cereus. Nature (Lond) 193:374-5, 27 Jan 62

pharmacology

ARTIZZU M: [Protective effect of crystalline ribonucleases on the spontaneous swelling of mitochondria in vitro] G Biochim 10:233-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

AXELROD B: Effect of ribonuclease on latent induced maltase in Saccharomyces oviformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:269-70, 22 Jan 62

BANFO G: [Action of ribonuclease on the weight and morphological development of the chick embryo] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:498-523, Oct 60 (It)

BODEMER CW: The effects of micro-quantities of ribonuclease on the regenerating amphibian limb. Anat Rec 142:105-10, Feb 62

BELIAEVA MI, NUZHINA AM: [A study of the effect of bacterial desoxyribonuclease on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in vitro experiments] Vop Onkol 8(8):62-5, 1962 (Rus)

CORNING WC, JOHN ER: Effect of ribonuclease on retention of conditioned response in regenerated planarians. Science 134:1363-5, 27 Oct 61

CHEVREMONT M, BAECKELAND E: [Histoautoradiographic study of the incorporation of tritiated uridine in tissue culture into normal fibroblasts or fibroblasts subjected to the action of antimitotic substances] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:461-84, 1961 (Fr)

DE LAMIRANDE G: Action of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on the growth of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:52-4, 7 Oct 61

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and desoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398-9, 30 Sep 61

GAMBLE W, WRIGHT LD: Influence of ribonuclease on respiration and mevalonic acid utilization in liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:403-5, Feb 62

JANKOVIC BD, DVORAK HF: Effect of ribonuclease upon immunologically active cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:564-6, Dec 61

JURAND A, GIBSON I, BEALE GH: The action of ribonuclease on living paramecia. Exp Cell Res 26:598-600, Mar 62

NAIR KK, MUTHE PT: Effect of ribonuclease on shell regeneration in Ariophanta sp. Nature (Lond) 192:674-5, 18 Nov 61

PODOLSKY S, WASE AW, CARDENAS J: Combined action of 5-fluorouracil and other cytotoxic agents with crystalline ribonuclease on mouse ascites tumor. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:589-94, Dec 61

YOKOYAMA M, TRAMS EG: Effect of enzymes on blood group antigens. Nature (Lond) 194:1048-9, 16 Jun 62

radiation effects

TRAMER Z, SHUGAR D: Deuteron and γ-irradiation of dried preparations of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 9:281-93, 1962

therapy

GARBELLI GB: [Trypsin-chymotrypsin-ribonuclease association in gynecological inflammations] Minerva Ginec 13:1061-6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

RIBONUCLEIC ACID

BACHRACH HL, CALLIS JJ, HESS WR, PATTY RE, DE BOER CJ, HAMBLET FE: Large-scale production of bovine kidney cultures for plaque assay of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Amer J Vet Res 23:608-13, May 62

COAHRAN DR, BUZZELL A, LAUFFER MA: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on nucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:755-67, 14 May 62

GEORGIEV GP: [Ribonucleic acid in the chromosomo-nucleolar apparatus] Biokhimiia 26:1095-107, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GENDON IuZ, DISKINA LS, MARCHENKO AT: [Infection of tissue culture with viral ribonucleic acid as a method for the isolation of clones of poliomyelitis viruses with stable genetic characteristics] Vop Virusol 6:651-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GEORGIEV GP: Ribonucleic acid of the chromosomal-nucleolar apparatus. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:945-55, May-Jun 62

GURAYA SS: Cytochemical evidence for the origin of vitelline gland secretion in the ergastoplasm in trematodes. Experientia 17:561-2, 15 Dec 61

GENDON YuZ, DISKINA LS, MARCHENKO AT: Infection of tissue culture with virus ribonucleic acid as a method for isolating clones of poliomyelitis virus with stable genetic characters. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:705-11, 1961

HAYS EF: Transmission of mouse leukaemia with purified nucleic acid preparations. Nature (Lond) 192:230-2, 21 Oct 61

LEVINTHAL C, KEYNAN A, HIGA A: Messenger RNA turnover and protein synthesis in B. subtilis inhibited by actinomycin D. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1631-8, 15 Sep 62

McQUILLEN K: Bacterial ribosomes and protein synthesis. J Gen Microbiol 29:53-7, Sep 62

PORTOCALA R, IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S, BOERU V, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VII. The morphological aspects of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:309-15, 1961 (Rum)

STRAUB FB: [The biological specificity of ribonucleic acids] Minerva Med 52:3915-8, 10 Nov 61 (It)

SCHER RER K, DARNELL JE: Sedimentation characteristics of rapidly labelled RNA from HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:486-90, 4 Jun 62

SIMNOVITCH L: The chemical basis of heredity in viruses and cells. Canad Med Ass J 86:1137-42, 23 Jun 62

SHEN SC, HONG MM, CAI RC, CHEN WC, CHANG WL: Ribonucleic acid as a transforming principle in bacteria. Sci Sinica 11:233-40, Feb 62

STRELZOFF E, RYAN FJ: The necessary involvement of both complementary strands of DNA in the specification of messenger RNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:471-6, 4 Jun 62

SPIRIN AS, SMIRNOV VN: [Informational RNA and protein synthesis regulating mechanisms in bacteria. (A review)] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:477-501, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SPIRIN AS, SMIRNOV VN: [Information RNA] Biofizika 7:501-11, 1962 (Rus)

SIRLIN JL, JACOB J, KATO KI: The relation of messenger to nucleolar RNA. Exp Cell Res 27:355-9, Aug 62

TUROVA NF: [Ribonucleic acid in the brain of animals during electroconvulsive seizures. (A simple method of cytophotometry)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:805-10, 1961 (Rus)

VOLKIN E: Synthesis and function of the DNA-like RNA. Fed Proc 21:112-9, Jan-Feb 62

WOESE CR: Nature of the biological code. Nature (Lond) 194:1114-5, 23 Jun 62

antagonists

HARBERS E, MUELLER W: On the inhibition of RNA synthesis by actinomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:107-10, 3 Apr 62

blood

MARKS PA, WILLSON C, KRUH J, GROS F: Unstable ribonucleic acid in mammalian blood cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:9-14, 19 Jun 62

NORO Y: [Studies on a function of lymphocytes, antibody formation promoting function of lymphocytes. 2. Antibody formation promoting function of lymphocyte RNA] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:219-32, May 62 (Jap)

chemistry

ANDOH T, MIZUNO D: Molecular heterogeneity of RNA in ribosomes of E. coli with respect to turnover rate in the maximum concentration of the cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:104-7, 1 Nov 61

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: On the nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized in the presence of chloramphenicol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:84-95, 14 Oct 61

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW, MERRILL SH: Countercurrent distribution of yeast "soluble" ribonucleic acids in a modification of the Kirby system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:220-1, 14 Oct 61

ANDERSON NG, LADD FC: Separation of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases from ribonucleic acid on Dowex-1 X8. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:275-6, 22 Jan 62

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW, MERRILL SH: Purification of the alanine-, valine-, histidine-, and tyrosine-acceptor ribonucleic acids from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:796-802, Mar 62

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW: Differences between yeast and rat-liver amino acid-specific "soluble" ribonucleic acids shown by countercurrent distribution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:391-3, 7 Aug 62

BERNARDI G, TIMASHEFF SN: Chromatography of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell high molecular weight ribonucleic acid on calcium phosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:58-61, 23 Oct 61

BONNER J, HUANG RC, MAHESHWARI N: The physical state of newly synthesized RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1548-54, 15 Oct 61

BISWAS BB, EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: The methylation of the purines of soluble ribonucleic acid with methyl-labeled methionine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:146-9, 1 Nov 61

BOSCH L, WENDE G van der, SLUYSER M, BLOEMENDAL H: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. III. Further characterizations of soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid subfractions as isolated on modified cellulose ion exchangers. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:44-51, 14 Oct 61

BASERGA R: Two-emulsion autoradiography for the simultaneous demonstration of precursors of deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids. J Histochem Cytochem 9:586, Sep 61

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B: Dissociation of foot-and-mouth disease virus into its nucleic acid and protein components. Nature (Lond) 192:1163-4, 23 Dec 61

BRESLER SE, RUBINA KhM, GRAEVSKAYA RA, VASIL'EVA NN: The separation of ribonucleic and adenosinetriphosphoric acids by chromatography on molecular sieves. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:649-50, Jan-Feb 62

BAUTZ EK, HALL BD: The isolation of T4-specific RNA on a DNA-cellulose column. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:400-8, 15 Mar 62

BOEDTKER H, MOLLER W, KLEMPERER E: On the validity of the evidence for sub-units of high molecular weight ribonucleic acids. Nature (Lond) 194:444-6, 5 May 62

BOGDANOV AA, PROKOF'EV MA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, ANISIMOVA VM: [On the problem of the structure of nucleopeptides included in the composition of ribonucleic acid isolated from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:266-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BRITTEN R: Hydrolysis of RNA by lead acetate. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:371-80, 1962

BRUNNGRABER EF: A simplified procedure for the preparation of "soluble" RNA from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:1-3, 19 Jun 62

BOGDANOVA ES, GAVRILOVA LP, DVOIRKIN GA, KISELEV NA, SPIRIN AS: [Studies on the macromolecular structure of high polymer (ribosomal) ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli] Biokhimiia 27:387-402, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BOGDANOV AA, ANTONOVICH EG, TERGANOVA GV, PROKOF'EV MA: [Nucleotide-peptides as fragments of high polymer ribonucleic acid from the pancreas] Biokhimiia 27:442-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BOLTON ET, McCARTHY BJ: A general method for the isolation of RNA complementary to DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1390-7, Aug 62

BANERJEE KC, PERKINS DJ: The interactions of some metal ions with deoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:1-6, 9 Jul 62

BOSCH L, HUIZINGA F, BLOEMENDAL H: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. VI. Tentative mechanism of the metabolic interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:220-8, 20 Aug 62

BRAMWELL ME, JONES AS: Reaction of boron trichloride with ribonucleic acids. Nature (London) 195:1095-6, 15 Sep 62

BELLETT AJ, BURNESS AT, SANDERS FK: Infective ribonucleic acid component of cells infected by encephalomyocarditis virus. Nature (London) 195:874, 1 Sep 62

BLOEMENDAL H, HUIZINGA F, VRIES M de, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. V. Cofactor requirements for the metabolic interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:209-19, 20 Aug 62

CHAO PC: The isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from yeast macromolecular ribonucleoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:64-9, 14 Oct 61

COLES N, BUKENBERGER MW, MEISTER A: Incorporation of dicarboxylic amino acids into soluble ribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:317-22, Mar 62

CHARGAFF E: Calculated composition of a 'messenger' ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:86-7, 7 Apr 62

CUMMINS JE, PLAUT W: The effect of starvation on the nucleotide composition of the ribonucleic acid in Amoeba proteus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:418-20, 5 Mar 62

CHAMPE SP, BENZER S: Reversal of mutant phenotypes by 5-fluorouracil: an approach to nucleotide sequences in messenger-RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:532-46, 15 Apr 62

CAPRIO G, PIZZI F: [Spectrophotometric study of the RNA content of megakaryoblasts from patients with Werlhoff's disease] Haemat Lat 4:371-6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CHAPEVILLE F, LIPMANN F, VON EHRENSTEIN G, WEISBLUM B, RAY WJ Jr, BENZER S: On the role of soluble ribonucleic acid in coding for amino acids. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1086-92, 15 Jun 62

COX RA, LITTAUER UZ: Ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. III. The influence of ionic strength and temperature on hydrodynamic and optical properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:197–208, 20 Aug 62

CHENG PY: Modification of labelling of 'messenger ribonucleic acid' produced by viral infection. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:318–20, 20 Aug 62

COLES NL, MEISTER A: Incorporation of glutamate into ribonucleic acid. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1602–4, 15 Sep 62

DIAMOND L, BALIS ME: A possible role of host ribonucleic acid in poliovirus synthesis. Virology 15:210–2, Oct 61

DOCTOR BP, CONNELLY CM: Separation of yeast amino acid – acceptor ribonucleic acids by countercurrent distribution in modified Kirby's system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:201–4, 20 Nov 61

DEVI A: Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from rat lens. Canad J Biochem 40:41–7, Jan 62

DEFRANCE P, LESDAIN N de: [Colorimetric determination of ribose base derivatives and ribonucleic acids (RNA). Application to the detection and determination of RNA and ribose base impurities in desoxyribonucleic acids (DNA)] Path Biol (Par) 10:153–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

DECARVALHO S, RAND HJ, UHRICK JR: Differences in information content of ribonucleic acids from malignant tissues and homologous organs as expressed by their biological activities. Exp Molec Path 1:96–103, Apr 62

DAVIS FF: Fractionation of yeast ribonucleic acids by the use of sodium chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:138–40, 9 Jul 62

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The isolation and physical characterization of nuclear and microsomal ribonucleic acid from rat brain and liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:164–77, 20 Aug 62

DRASIL V, HILL M: The effectiveness of Feulgen hydrolysis in removing RNA–P from autoradiographic specimens. Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:301–7, 25 Jul 62

EMANUELSSON H: Mitotic activity in chick embryos at the primitive streak stage. Acta Physiol Scand 52:211–33, Jul–Aug 61

ELSON D: A ribonucleic acid particle released from ribosomes by salt. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:232–4, 14 Oct 61

EDSTROM JE, GRAMPP W, SCHOR N: The intracellular distribution and heterogeneity of ribonucleic acid in starfish oocytes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:549–57, Dec 61

EICHEL HJ: Impurity in RNA preparations which inactivates RNase inhibitor and increases alkaline RNase activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:804–8, Apr 62

ERNST H: [The RNA-protein complex in 0,14 M. NaCl extract of the radiation injured cell nucleus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:487–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

EDSTROM JE, EICHNER D, EDSTROM A: The ribonucleic acid of axons and myelin sheaths from Mauthner neurons. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:178–84, 20 Aug 62

FUKASAWA H: Nucleotide composition of RNA from cytoplasmic male-sterile wheat. Exp Cell Res 25:276–85, Nov 61

FRAENKEL-CONRAT H, SINGER B: The absence of phosphorylated chain ends in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:120–8, Jan 62

FAULKNER P: Isolation and analysis of ribonucleic acid from inclusion bodies of the nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. Virology 16:479–84, Apr 62

FUJII T, KOYAMA R: Nucleic acid contents of various organs in rats during postnatal growth. Endocr Jap 9:66–73, Mar 62

FLECK A, MUNRO HN: The precision of ultraviolet absorption measurements in the Schmidt-Thannhauser procedure for nucleic acid estimation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:571–83, 14 May 62

FRISMAN EV, IANOVSKAIA NK, SHCHAGINA LV, VOROB'EV VI, AKSENOVA NN: [Dynamics of double refraction of highly molecular ribonucleic acid] Tsitologiia 4:323–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FOUACE J, HUPPERT J: [Infection of bacterial spheroplasts by phage ribonucleic acid. Method of isolation and identification of phages by their nucleic acids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4387–9, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28–41, Jan 62

GAAL O: [Fractionation of pancreatic ribonucleic acid on the ECTEOLA-cellulose column] Kiserl Orvostud 13:610–2, Dec 61 (Hun)

GROS F, GILBERT W, HIATT HH, ATTARDI G, SPAHR PF, WATSON JD: Molecular and biological characterization of messenger RNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:111–32, 1961

GORDON MP, HUFF JW: Heat inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid as studied by end-group analysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:481–4, 25 May 62

GRIDUSCHEK EP, MOOHR JW, WEISS SB: The secondary structure of complementary RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1078–86, 15 Jun 62

GEORGIEV GP, MANTIEVA VL: The isolation of DNA-like RNA and ribosomal RNA from the nucleolo-chromosomal apparatus of mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:153–4, 9 Jul 62

GRAMENITSKII EM: [Seasonal changes in the content of protein and ribonucleic acid in the liver cells of frogs] Zh Obshch Biol 23:311–3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HOLLAND JJ: Altered base ratios in HeLa cell RNA during poliovirus infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:196–200, 20 Nov 61

HIRTH L, HORN P, RICHARD C: [On some properties of suspensions of infectious ribonucleic acid extract from the yellow turnip mosaic virus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1500–2, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

HELE P: The interaction of 'soluble' ribonucleic acid, magnesium ions and sulphydryl groups in the control of amino acid-dependent pyrophosphate-exchange reactions. Biochem J 81:329–39, Nov 61

HOPSTEE BH: Soluble complexes of nucleic acids with α-chymotrypsin and its derivatives. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:440–54, 2 Apr 62

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449–55, May 62

HASELKORN R: Studies on infectious RNA from turnip yellow mosaic virus. J Molec Biol 4:357–67, May 62

HARSHAW JP, BROWN RA, GRAHAM AF: Fractionation of RNA from mammalian cells. Anal Biochem 4:182–5, Aug 62

HYDEN H, EGYHAZI E: Nuclear RNA changes of nerve cells during a learning experiment in rats. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1366–73, Aug 62

HUPPERT J, PELMONT J: Ultracentrifuge studies of RNA degradation. Arch Biochem 98:214–23, Aug 62

HAYWOOD AM, GRAY ED, CHARGAFF E: Pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides in the presence and absence of massive catalase formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:155–6, 9 Jul 62

HANSEN HJ, BENNETT SJ, NADLER SB: Studies on the binding of 6-mercaptopurine by ribonucleic acids in the presence of metals. Arch Biochem 98:379–83, Sep 62

ISHIKURA H: Purification and properties of streptolysin S' formed in the presence of oligoribonucleotide fraction obtained from ribonuclease I core by Ecteola-cellulose column chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:12–20, Jan 62

INGRAM VM, PIERCE JG: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. I. Some properties of yeast amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acid and mapping of the oligonucleotides produced by ribonuclease digestion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:580–94, Jul 62

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: [Histochemical study of experimental pneumonia in acute radiation injury] Arkh Pat 24(8):56–65, 1962 (Rus)

KLEIN F, MANDEL P, NORDMANN J: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens during the evolution of a galactosic cataract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:617–9, 1961 (Fr)

KAMMEN A van: Infectious ribonucleic acid in the ribosomes of tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:230–2, 14 Oct 61

KISSELEV NA, GAVRILOVA LP, SPIRIN AS: On configurations of high-polymer ribonucleic acid macromolecules as revealed by electron microscopy. J Molec Biol 3:778–83, Dec 61

KOCH G: [On heat inactivation of polio viruses and isolated polio virus nucleic acid] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:165–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

KEEBLE SA, JAY RF: Fluorescent staining for the differentiation of intracellular ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:695–6, 17 Feb 62

KOCHETKOV NK, BUDOWSKY EI, SIMUKOVA NA: The reaction of hydroxylamine with ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:255–7, 22 Jan 62

KESSLER B, ENGELBERG N: Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in developing leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:70–82, 22 Jan 62

KIMURA K: Fractionation of ribonucleic acids with phenol. III. Some factors affecting the fractionation of ribonucleic acid in animal cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:22–30, 22 Jan 62

KURU M, HIROSE S: On histochemical differences among normal, precancerous and cancerous tissues: a study with mitochondria and ribonucleic acid stains. Gann 52:337–41, Dec 61

KALTREIDER HB, SCOTT JF: Concerning the alkaline hydrolysis of soluble ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:379–81, 5 Mar 62

KIRBY KS: Ribonucleic acids. II. Improved preparation of rat-liver ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:545–6, 2 Apr 62

KUBINSKI H, KOCH G: On the separation of poliovirus ribonucleic acid from cellular ribonucleic acid. Virology 17:219–21, May 62

KATZ S, SANTILLI V: The reversible reaction of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid and mercuric chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:621–6, 14 May 62

KOCHETKOV NK, BUDOVSKII EI, SIMUKOVA NA: [On a chemical method for the specific splitting of ribonucleic acid] Biokhimiia 27:519–25, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KIM YT, WILDMAN SG: Synthesis of infectious tobacco mosaic virus RNA by cell free extracts obtained from TMV infected tobacco leaves. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:394–401, 7 Aug 62

KLEMPERER HG, KRAKOW JS, CANELLAKIS ES: The incorporation of uridylic acid into ribonucleotidyl-deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:43–9, 9 Jul 62

LITWACK G: Effect of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative on non-specific enzymic stimulation in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:593–4, 29 Jan 62

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRATT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. III. Studies on the nature of the inhibition of endonuclease by ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 237:829–33, Mar 62

LEHMAN IR, ROUSSOS GG, PRAT EA: The deoxyribonucleases of Escherichia coli. II. Purification and properties of a ribonucleic acid-inhibitable endonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:819–28, Mar 62

LEVINTOW L, THOREN MM, DARNELL JE Jr, HOOPER JL: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine and puromycin on the replication of poliovirus. Virology 16:220–9, Mar 62

LOWE CU: Some aspects of structure and function in cytoplasm. J Pediat 60:601–13, Apr 62

LENTI C, BARGONI N: [On the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease on heatdenatured desoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:37–40, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

LEVINE L: Determinants of specificity of proteins, nucleic acids, and polypeptides. Fed Proc 21:711–20, Jul-Aug 62

LINDIGKEIT R, ECKEL R: [The reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomal RNS in phosphate buffer and in solutions containing Mg ions] Acta Biol Med German 8:581–97, 1962 (Ger)

LEDOUX L, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. IV. Translocation of ribonucleic acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:185–96, 20 Aug 62

LANE BG: Studies of the terminal residues of high molecular weight ribonucleates. Canad J Biochem 40:1071–8, Aug 62

LONG M: Histochemistry of the nucleus. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:96–7, Fall 62

MANDEL LR, BOREK E: The source of the methyl group for the thymine of RNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:138–40, 1 Nov 61

MAEDA A: Some properties of ribonucleic acid from yeast 80S particle; effect of magnesium ions. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:377–85, Nov 61

MIL'MAN LS: [On the content of ribonucleic acid not extractable with phenols in the cytoplasm of animal cells] Biokhimiia 26:1082–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MIURA KI: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids of soluble and particle fractions in several species of bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:62–70, 22 Jan 62

MATTHAEI JH, JONES OW, MARTIN RG, NIRENBERG MW: Characteristics and composition of RNA coding units. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:666–77, 15 Apr 62

MIL'MAN LS: Content of ribonucleic acids not extractable by phenol in the cytoplasm of animal cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:934–40, May-Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The relation of enzyme synthesis to the ribonucleic acid level of normal and of thymine-starved Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:909–19, 11 Jun 62

McCULLY KS, CANTONI GL: Non-random base sequence of S-RNA and an hypothesis for S-RNA biosynthesis. J Molec Biol 5:80–9, Jul 62

MONIER R: [Preparation and properties of the soluble ribonucleic acid of yeast] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:109–28, 1962 (Fr)

MONTAGNIER L, SANDERS FK: [Titration of the infectious ribonucleic acid of the mouse encephalomyocarditis virus on ascites Krebs II cells in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2247–9, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

MONTREUIL J, DERUMEZ P, BOULANGER P: [Presence of glycerophosphoric acid in the Schmidt-Thannhauser ribonucleic acid fraction] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4516–7, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCO NI: [Spectrophotometric research in the ultraviolet on the ribonucleic acid extract from the inactivated influenza virus with the aid of copper ions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1503–5, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAE JH, JONES OW: An intermediate in the biosynthesis of polyphenylalanine directed by synthetic template RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:104–9, 15 Jan 62

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCU NI: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric investigations of ribonucleic acid extracted from influenza virus inactivated by copper ions] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:285–8, 1961 (Rum)

NOACH EL, JOOSTING BUNK J, WIJLING A: Influence of electroshock and phenobarbital on nucleic acid content of rat brain cortex. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:54-69, 1962

OPENGAND J, HASELKORN R: Viral RNA-dependent incorporation of amino acids into protein by cell-free extracts of E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:469-74, 24 Jan 62

OTAKA E, MITSUI H, OSAWA S: On the ribonucleic acid synthesized in a cell-free system of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:425-30, 15 Mar 62

OTA K, YOKOYAMA A, SHINDE Y: [Effects of administration of oxytocin and prolactin on nucleic acids and phosphoprotein contents of mammary glands in lactating rats. Nature (Lond) 195:77-8, 7 Jul 62

PAPAEVANGELOU GJ, YOUNGNER JS: Thermal stability of ribonucleic acid from poliovirus mutants. Virology 15:509-10, Dec 61

POLLMANN W, SCHRAMM G: [Acid hydrolysis of ribonucleic acid and desoxyribonucleic acid] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:673-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

POGO AO, BRAWERMAN G, CHARGAFF E: New ribonucleic acid species associated wihth the formation of the photosynthetic apparatus in Euglena gracilis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:128-31, Jan 62

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, HARAGEA S, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VI. Spectral analysis of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:303-7, 1961 (Rum)

RICE RV: An electron microscopical examination of configurations of ribonucleic acid and other polyelectrolytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:29-43, 14 Oct 61

RITTER C, DI STEFANO HS, FARAH A: A method for the cytophotometric estimation of ribonucleic acid. J Histochem Cytochem 9:97-102, Jan 61

ROST G, RAPOPORT S: [Ribonucleic acid fraction in in vitro maturation of reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:226-7, 1961 (Ger)

RISEBROUGH RW, TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Messenger-RNA attachment to active ribosomes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:430-6, 15 Mar 62

ROSS CW: Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid from vegetative and flowering cocklebur-shoot tips. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:387-8, 5 Mar 62

ROBERTS RB: Alternative codes and templates. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:897-900, 15 May 62

ROBIN Y: [Relation between the content of Bacillus megaterium cells of nonribosomal ribonucleic acid and the rate of protein synthesis] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:556-7, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS RB: Further implications of the doublet code. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1245-50, 15 Jul 62

RICHTER G: [Changes in the subcellular distribution of ribonucleic acid in the mouse liver after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:144-6, 9 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROST G: [On changes in acid-soluble nucleotides and RNS in the maturation of reticulocytes in vitro] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:544-50, 1962 (Ger)

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA: Characterization of the major compounds found in ribonuclease T1 digests of ribonucleic acid. II. Tetranucleotides. J Biol Chem 237:2883-8, Sep 62

STEPHENSON ML, ZAMECNIK PC: Purification of valine transfer ribonucleic acid by combined chromatographic and chemical procedures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1627-35, 15 Oct 61

SPIRIN AS: The "temperature effect" and macromolecular structure of high-polymer ribonucleic acids of various origin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:454-63, Nov-Dec 61

SCHULMAN HM, BONNER DM: A naturally occurring DNA-RNA complex from Neurospora crassa. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:53-63, 15 Jan 62

SARKAR NK: Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:233-5, 22 Jan 62

SKREB Y, BEVILACQUA L: [Ribonucleic acid and protsins in fragments of irradiated amoebae] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:250-2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SIBATANI A, DE KLOET SR, ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE: Isolation of a nuclear RNA fraction resembling DNA in its base composition. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:471-7, 15 Mar 62

SCHNEIDER E, PRICE CA: Decreased ribonucleic acid levels: a possible cause of growth inhibition in zinc deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:406-8, 5 Mar 62

STEPHENSON ML, ZAMECNIK PC: Isolation of valyl-RNA of a high degree of purity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:91-4, 3 Apr 62

SUEOKA N, CHENG TY: Fractionation of nucleic acids with the methylated albumin column. J Molec Biol 4:161-72, Mar 62

SCHOLTISSEK C: An unstable ribonucleic acid in rat liver nuclei. Nature (Lond) 194:353-5, 28 Apr 62

SHERSTNEV EA: A comparative study of the nucleotide structure of ribonucleic acid in liver and hepatomas of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1437-9, 1961

SLUYSER M, BOSCH L: Studies on cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from rat liver. IV. Distribution of odd nucleotides in ribonucleic acid fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:479-86, 2 Apr 62

SPENCER M, FULLER W, WILKINS MH, BROWN GL: Determination of the helical configuration of ribonucleic acid molecules by X-ray diffraction study of crystalline amino-acid-transfer ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:1014-20, 16 Jun 62

SPAHR PF: Amino acid composition of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. J Molec Biol 4:395-406, May 62

SHERSTIEV EA: [Data for the comparative study of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in mouse livers and hepatomas] Vop Onkol 7(10):44-6, 1961 (Rus)

SAUNDERS HL, STECIW B, KLINE A: Effect of testosterone and insulin on rat skeletal muscle RNA. Endocrinology 71:314-20, Aug 62

SUBOKA N, YAMANE T: Fractionation of amino acyl-acceptor RNA on a methylated albumin column. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1454-61, Aug 62

SAGIK BP, GREEN MH, HAYASHI M, SPIEGELMAN S: Size distribution of "informational" RNA. Biophys J 2:409-21, Sep 62

SCOTT JF, TAFT EB, LETOURNEAU NW: Conservwtion of nucleic acids by Ehrlich ascites-tumor cells. II. Conservation of ribonucleic acid purines. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:62-71, 9 Jul 62

STARON T, NGUYEN DAT XUONG, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method for the determination of pentoses and ribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3048-9, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

SEMMEL M, HUPPERT J: [Influence of the degree of polymerization of ribonucleic acids on their reaction with basic dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3746-8, 21 May 62 (Fr)

TIMASHEFF SN, WITZ J, LUZZATI V: The structure of high molecular weight ribonucleic acid in solution. A small-angle x-ray scattering study. Biophys J 1:525-37, Sep 61

TEPPER HB, CLIFFORD EM Jr: Detection of ribonucleic acid with pyronin. Stain Techn 37:52-3, Jan 62

TADA M, TADA M: The base composition of the fractionated soluble ribonucleic acids of yeast. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:92-3, Jan 62

TAKAI M, OOTA Y, OSAWA S: Isolation and some properties of 25-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:202-5, 22 Jan 62

TSUGITA A, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: The composition of proteins of chemically evoked mutants of TMV RNA. J Molec Biol 4:73-82, Feb 62

TAKAI M, KONDO N, OSAWA S: Ribonucleic acid having deoxyribonucleic acid-type nucleotide composition in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:416-8, 5 Mar 62

TADA M, SCHWEIGER M, ZACHAU HG: [Counter current distribution of soluble ribonucleic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:85-93, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAKAI M, KONDO N: Studies on the ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Bacillus cereus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:875-9, 11 Jun 62

TOGNACCA ML, SORRENTINO R: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in cytoplasmatic ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:428-30, 15 May 62 (It)

VIRMAUX N, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens in various species of vertebrates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:620-2, 1961 (Fr)

VENUGOPALAN VK: Localization of ribo- and desoxyribonucleic acid in fish oocytes. Z Zellforsch 55:617-21, 1961

VANIUSHIN BF, FAIS D: [On the nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in pollen of some plants] Biokhimiia 26:1034-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN HEYNINGEN R, WALEY SG: Isolation and composition of lens ribonucleic acid. Exp Eye Res 1:155-9, Dec 61

VASILENKO SK, KAMZOLOVA SG, KNORRE DG: [Direct spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids] Biokhimiia 27:142-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VANYUSHIN BF, FAIS D: The nucleotide composition and ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acid content of some plant pollens. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:895-9, May-Jun 62

WEIL JH, EBEL JP, MONIER R: Conservation of the biological activity of a soluble ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:169-70, 14 Oct 61

WULFF VJ, FRESHMAN M: Age-related reduction of the RNA content of rat cardiac muscle and cerebellum. Arch Biochem 95:181-2, Oct 61

WOOD WB, BERG P: The effect of enzymatically synthesized ribonucleic acid on amino acid incorporation by a soluble protein-ribosome system from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:94-104, 15 Jan 62

WEIL JH, EBEL JP: [Action of quaternary ammonium salts on nucleic acids. II. Application to soluble ribonucleic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:836-40, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

WOLFF G: [On the effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and phosphorus content of the rat thymus] Acta Biol Med German 8:447-52, 1962 (Ger)

WEBSTER G, WHITMAN SL: Guanosine triphosphate degradation during amino acid transfer from ribonucleic acid to ribosomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:316-7, 20 Aug 62

WHERRETT JR, McILWAIN H: Gangliosides, phospholipids, protein and ribonucleic acid in subfractions of cerebral microsomal material. Biochem J 84:232-7, Aug 62

WHITFELD PR: Identification of end groups in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid by enzymatic hydrolysis. J Biol Chem 237:2865-8, Sep 62

YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: Note on the spectra of the mercury (II) and silver (I) complexes of some polyribonucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:780-2, 14 May 62

YANKOFSKY SA, SPIEGELMAN S: The identification of the ribosomal RNA cistron by sequence complementarity. I. Specificity of complex formation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1069-78, 15 Jun 62

YANKOFSKY SA, SPIEGELMAN S: The identification of the ribosomal RNA cistron by sequence complementarity. II. Saturation of and competitive interaction at the RNA cistron. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1466-72, Aug 62

ZACHAU HG, TADA M, LAWSON WB, SCHWEIGER M: [Fractionation of soluble ribonucleic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 53:221-3, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZUBAY G, QUASTLER H: An RNA-protein code based on replacement data. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:461-71, 15 Mar 62

ZUBAY G: The isolation and fractionation of soluble ribonucleic acid. J Molec Biol 4:347-56, May 62

genetics

BROWN GL: Ribonucleic acid and bacterial genetics. Brit Med Bull 18:10-3, Jan 62

BARNETT WE, BROCKMAN HE: Induced phenotypic reversion by 8-azaguanine and 5-fluorouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:199-203, 20 Apr 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ: Messenger RNA. Sci Amer 206:41-9, Feb 62

MARTIN RG, MATTHAEI JH, JONES OW, NIRENBERG MW: Ribonucleotide composition of the genetic code. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:410-4, 24 Jan 62

TAYLOR JH: Chromosome reproduction and the problem of coding and transmitting the genetic heritage. Sci Progr 12:145-69, 1962

metabolism

ARONSON AI, SPIEGELMAN S: Protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a chloramphenicol-inhibited system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:70-84, 14 Oct 61

ASANO K, EGAMI F: Ribonuclease T1 digestion of yeast soluble RNA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:467-70, Nov 61

ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE: Evidence for the complete DNA-dependence of RNA synthesis in isolated thymus nuclei. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1590-6, 15 Sep 62

BATHER R, PURDIE-PEPPER E: Nucleic acid synthesis and transfer in normal, second generation chick embryo fibroblasts. Canad J Biochem 39:1625-33, Oct 61

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: Influence of utilizable nitrogenous constituents on induced catalase synthesis in yeast. Enzymologia 23:194-201, 15 Aug 61

BELIAEV PM: [Effect of a general Co60 irradiation on the ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acid content in the intestine of small intestines of animals] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:34-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: The relationship of induced catalase synthesis to ribonucleic acid metabolism in yeast. Enzymologia 23:185-93, 15 Aug 61

BOSCH L, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of puromycin on nucleotide and amino acid transfer from soluble ribonucleic acid to the microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:613-5, 19 Aug 61

BORKOWSKI T, HARTH S, MARDELL R, MANDEL P: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in subcellular fractions of various regions of the central nervous system of the rat. Nature (Lond) 192:456-7, 4 Nov 61

BROCK TD, BROCK ML: RNA synthesis and degradation during antibiotic treatment and its relation to antibiotic-induced lag. J Gen Microbiol 26:393-404, Nov 61

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids; the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997-1008, Dec 61

BRITTEN RJ, McCARTHY BJ: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. II. Analysis of the kinetics of tracer incorporation in growing cells. Biophys J 2:49-55, Jan 62

BRITTEN RJ, McCARTHY BJ, ROBERTS RB: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. IV. The synthesis of ribosomal protein and the assembly of ribosomes. Biophys J 2:83-93, Jan 62

BISHOP JO, SCHWEET RS: Participation of two enzyme fractions in the transfer of amino acids from amino acyl-RNA to reticulocyte ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:617-9, 23 Dec 61

BRENNER S: RNA, ribosomes, and protein synthesis. Sympos Quant Biol 26:101-10, 1961

BLOEMENDAL H, BOSCH L: Requirements and tentative mechanism for the interaction between soluble and microsomal ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:261-4, 22 Jan 62

BRODSKII RA: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of white rats and rabbits in the early postnatal period] Arkh Anat 42:92-102, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRAWERMAN G, POGO AO, CHARGAFF E: Induced formation of ribonucleic acids and plastid protein in Euglena gracilis under the influence of light. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:326-34, 5 Mar 62

BODEMER CW: Distribution of ribonucleic acid in the regenerating urodele limb as determined by autoradiographic localization of uridine-H3. Anat Rec 142:457-67, Apr 62

BELJANSKI M: Participation of an RNA fraction in peptide synthesis in the presence of a purified enzyme system from Alcaligenes faecalis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:15-9, 19 Jun 62

BISWAS BB, ABRAMS R: Incorporation of nucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid with a particulate fraction of disrupted thymus nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:827-36, 11 Jun 62

BUETOW DE, LEVEDAHL BH: Decline in the cellular content of RNA, protein and dry weight during the logarithmic growth of Euglena gracilis. J Gen Microbiol 28:579-84, Sep 62

BIRGE WJ: A histochemical study of ribonucleic acid in differentiating ependymal cells of the chick embryo. Anat Rec 143:147-55, Jun 62

CHENG PY: Size of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acids in human amnion cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:235-6, 14 Oct 61

CHAMBERLIN M, BERG P: Deoxyribonucleic acid-directed synthesis of ribonucleic acid by an enzyme from Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:81-94, 15 Jan 62

CHRISTENSSON E: Different RNA fractions during cell growth and synchronous division in mass cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Acta Physiol Scand 54:1-8, Jan 62

CARRUTHERS BM, WINEGRAD AI: Effects of insulin on amino acid and ribonucleic acid metabolism in rat adipose tissue. Amer J Physiol 202:605-10, Apr 62

CERRONI RE, ZEUTHEN E: Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena. Exp Cell Res 26:604-5, Mar 62

CHERRY JH: Ribonucleic acid metabolism during growth of excised root tips from normal and x-irradiated corn seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:487-94, 2 Apr 62

CHAMBON P, MANDEL P, WEILL JD, BUSCH S: Failure of x-ray irradiation to inhibit ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in regenerating rat liver nuclei. Life Sci 5:167-71, May 62

DURAND M, SERENO C: [Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the ovary of the cricket] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:556-8, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

DREGE IuA: [Changes in the content of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids and polysaccharides in some precancerous conditions of the cervix uteri] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:335-40, 1961 (Rus)

DINGMAN W, SPORN MB: The incorporation of 8-azaguanine into rat brain RNA and its effect on maze-learning by the rat: an inquiry into the biochemical basis of memory. J Psychiat Res 1:1-11, Oct 61

DE SOMER P, PRINZIE A, DENYS P Jr, SCHONNE E: Mechanism of action of interferon. I. Relationship with viral ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:63-70, Jan 62

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Amino acid transfer from aminoacyl-ribonucleic acid to serum albumin by the microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:448-54, Mar 62

DISCHE Z, ZELMENIS G, LARYS N: Influence of age and cataract formation on the ribonucleic acid of the lens. II. Changes in concentration and distribution of RNA in rabbit lenses during the first year of life. Invest Ophthal 1:101-10, Feb 62

DOLIN MI: Polynucleotide phosphorylase of Clostridium perfringens. I. Effect of basic polypeptides on polyribonucleotide synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1626-33, May 62

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The streptomycin-triggered depolymerization of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:793-5, 14 May 62

EMANUELSSON H: Ribonucleic acid and acid-soluble nucleotides of the early chick blastoderm. Acta Physiol Scand 53:46-57, Sep 61

ERRERA M: Biochemical processes in injured cells in relation to cell recovery. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:209-24, Dec 61

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398-9, 30 Sep 61

FINK RM, FINK K: Biosynthesis of radioactive RNA and DNA pyrimidines from thymidine-2-C-14. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:7-10, 23 Oct 61

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Evidence for two protein factors in the transfer of amino acids from soluble-RNA to ribonucleoprotein particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:232-5, 20 Nov 61

FRAENKEL DG, NEIDHARDT FC: Manner of expressing rate of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis. Nature (Lond) 192:677, 18 Nov 61

FRAENKEL DG, NEIDHARDT FC: Use of chloramphenicol to study control of RNA synthesis in bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:96-110, 14 Oct 61

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, KRUG R, ALEXANDER M: The incorporation of adenylic and cytidylic acids into ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 236:3317-22, Dec 61

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Incorporation of amino acids into microsomal ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:241-4, 22 Jan 62

FRANKLIN RM, ROSNER J: Localization of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mengovirus-infected L-cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:240-1, 22 Jan 62

FAURES A, ERRERA M: Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and of proteins in x-irradiated isolated thymus nuclei. Int J Radiat Biol 4:477-86, Feb 62

FRASER MJ: A sensitive method for measurement of amino acyl ribonucleic acid synthetase activities. Canad J Biochem 40:653-66, May 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: Studies on nucleic acid synthesis in tissue culture, by autoradiographic and biochemical methods with tritium labeled pyrimidine nucleosides. Ann Histochim 6:487-96, Oct-Dec 61

FESSENDEN JM, MOLDAVE K: Studies on amino acyl transfer from soluble-RNA to rat liver ribonucleoprotein particles; effect of soluble and microsomal extracts. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:485-90, 25 May 62

FRANCKI RI, MATTHEWS RE: Relation between incorporation of 2-thiouracil into tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and virus inhibition. Virology 17:22-9, May 62

FRIGELSON M, GROSS PR, FRIGELSON P: Early effects of cortisone on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:495-504, 2 Apr 62

FEINGOLD DS, DAVIS BD: Paradoxical effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:787-9, 14 May 62

FINK RM, FINK K: Utilization of radiocarbon from thymidine and other precursors of ribonucleic acid in Neurospora crassa. J Biol Chem 237:2289-90, Jul 62

FLEISSNER E, BOREK E: A new enzyme of RNA synthesis: RNA methylase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1199-203, 15 Jul 62

FURTH JJ, HURWITZ J, ANDERS M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. I. The purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase. J Biol Chem 237:2611-9, Aug 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI: The catabolism of tissue nucleic acid. III. The catabolism of ribonucleic acid after total-body x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:67-73, Oct 61

GORSKI J, AIZAWA Y, MUELLER GC: Effect of puromycin in vivo on the synthesis of protein, RNA and phospholipids in rat tissues. Arch Biochem 95:508-11, Dec 61

GURBANOV VP: [Changes in the content of ribonucleic acid and nucleotides during the process of differentiation and maturation of bone marrow cells in normal men. (A method for ultraviolet ray cytospectrophotometry)] Probl Gemat 6:3-11, Nov 61 (Rus)

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: The incorporation of 5-ribosyluracil triphosphate into RNA in nuclear extracts of mammalian cells; Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:394-8, 20 Dec 61

GEORGIEV GP, MANT'EVA VD: [On the presence of ribonucleic acid of the AU type in the chromosomo-nucleolar apparatus] Vop Med Khim 8:93-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: Actinomycin D inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Science 136:315-6, 27 Apr 62

GOSWAMI P, BARR GC, MUNRO HN: The origin of different types of ribonucleic acid in rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:408-10, 5 Mar 62

GALLANT J, SUSKIND SR: Ribonucleic acid synthesis and thymineless death. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:627-38, 14 May 62

GROSS PR, MITCHISON JM: 'Messenger RNA' in a fission yeast. Nature (Lond) 195:305-6, 21 Jul 62

GURBANOV VP: Changes in the ribonucleic acid and nucleotide content during the processes of differentiation and maturation of the bone marrow cells in healthy man. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:725-35, 1961

HAYASHI M, SPIEGELMAN S: The selective synthesis of informational RNA in bacteria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1564-80, 15 Oct 61

HESS EL, HERRANEN AM, LAGG SE: The status of soluble ribonucleic acid in mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 236:3020-7, Nov 61

HAREL L, HAREL J, LACOUR F: [Incorporation of ribonucleic acid labelled with P32 or C-14 into ascites tumor cells] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2000-2, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

HARBERS E: [Studies on ribonucleic acid from cell nuclei. II. Metabolic behavior of different ribonucleic acid fractions from the nuclei of "resting" and proliferating cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:3-12, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAHN FE, WOLFE AD: Mode of action of chloramphenicol. VIII. Resemblance between labile chloramphenicol-RNA and DNA of Bacillus cereus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:464-8, 24 Jan 62

GODSON GN, BUTLER JA: Preparation of a nuclear fraction from Bacillus megatherium and its role in biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:655-6, 17 Feb 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, ANDERS M, ORTIZ PJ, AUGUST JT: The enzymatic incorporation of ribonucleotides into RNA and the role of DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:91-100, 1961

HANCOCK RL, ZELIS RF, SHAW M, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Incorporation of ribonucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid by nuclei of the prostate gland. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:257-60, 22 Jan 62

HARRIS H, WATTS JW: The relationship between nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:109-21, 15 May 62

HAUBEN H: [Cytological studies on the growth of ME-viruses in L cells. Localization of RNA- and virus protein synthesis by autoradiographic fluorescent optical methods] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:158-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUANG RC, BONNER J: Histone, a suppressor of chromosomal RNA synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1216-22, 15 Jul 62

HURWITZ J, FURTH JJ, MALAMY M, ALEXANDER M: The role of deoxyribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid synthesis. III. The inhibition of the enzymatic synthesis of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid by actinomycin D and proflavin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1222-30, 15 Jul 62

HSU TC: Differential rate in RNA synthesis between euchromatin and heterochromatin. Exp Cell Res 27:332-4, Aug 62

KRESTINSKAYA TV: Secretion of the epithelium of renal collecting tubules under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:516-9, Oct 61

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: [Non-specificity of cytoplastic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine] Biokhimiia 26:807-16, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KEMPNER ES: The selection and utilization of metabolic analogs for nucleic acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:111-22, 14 Oct 61

KLEMPERER HG, KAMMEN HO: Incorporation of uridylate into RNA by an enzyme from rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:344-8, 20 Dec 61

KITAZUME Y, YCAS M, VINCENT WS: Metabolic properties of a ribonucleic acid fraction in yeast. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:265-82, Feb 62

KODAMA J, INADA E, NAGAI K, YOSHIDA T: Studies of the hematopoietic function of vitamin B12, folic acid and folinic acid with special reference to the metabolism of nucleic acid in bone marrow. Med J Osaka Univ 12:43-62, Jul 61

KURU M, KOSAKI G, HIGASI H, YASUDA S, OZIRI M: The effect of oncotrephin upon incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into RNA of normal liver slices in vitro. Gann 52:343-5, Dec 61

KURLAND CG, MAALOE O: Regulation of ribosomal and transfer RNA synthesis. J Molec Biol 4:193-210, Mar 62

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: Nonspecificity of cytoplasmic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:697-705, Mar-Apr 62

KASTNER MR de, MELLO RP de: [Identification of RNA and DNA in neoplastic cells of the Yoshida tumor] Hospital (Rio) 61:711-5, Apr 62 (Por)

KERSTEN H: Action of mitomycin C on nucleic acid metabolism in tumor and bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:558-60, 2 Apr 62

KURLAND CG, NOMURA M, WATSON JD: The physical properties of the chloromycetin particles. J Molec Biol 4:388-94, May 62

LISHNEVSKAIA EB: [On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of anti-tuberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in the organism of mice infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG vaccine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:88-91, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism of barley seedlings. I. The parallelism between ribonucleic acid content and ribonuclease activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:97-104, 22 Jan 62

LAUF P, SEEMAYER N, OEHLERT W: [The quantity and mode of RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in white mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:490-8, 1962 (Ger)

LINDEGKEIT R, COUTELLE R: [The disintegration of ribonucleic acid from E. coli in subunits] Acta Biol Med German 8:79-87, 1962 (Ger)

LISHNEVSKAYA EB: The possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of resistance to tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1037-9, Mar 62

LE TALAER JY, FESTY B, LE PECQ JB, PAOLETTI C: In vitro examination of the ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonuclease system in mammals.

Nature (Lond) 194:1176–7, 23 Jun 62

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. II. Interrelations of the different organs. Exp Cell Res 27:132–6, Jun 62

LISHNEVSKAYA EB: On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of antituberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and the ribonuclease activity in the organs of BCG vaccinated and tuberculosis infected mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1306–8, Jun 62

LERMAN S, FONTAINE J: The effect of aging on protein and RNA metabolism in the dogfish lens. Grow th 26:111–6, Jun 62

MIURA Y, RAPHAELLE, Sister, KATAYAMA H: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. V. P32-incorporation into ribonucleic acid in vitro. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:355–61, Oct 61

MANDEL P, BORKOWSKI T, HARTH S, MARDELL R: Incorporation of 32P in ribonucleic acid of subcellular fractions of various regions of the rat central nervous system. J Neurochem 8:126–38, Nov 61

MIURA Y, MORIYAMA A: Studies on the metabolism of rat ascites tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VI. Inhibition of the in vitro incorporation of C-14-orotic acid into nucleic acids by nitrogen mustard. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:362–6, Oct 61

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. IV. The localization of metabolic changes within subcellular fractions of Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 81:514–20, Dec 61

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: [Nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid of the liver during the embryogenesis of ducks] Biokhimiia 26:993–1000, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

McCARTHY BJ, BRITEN RJ, ROBERTS RB: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. III. Synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Biophys J 2:57–82, Jan 62

McCARTHY BJ, BRITTEN RJ: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. I. The incorporation of C-14-uracil into the metabolic pool and RNA. Biophys J 2:35–47, Jan 62

MANDAL RK: Ribonucleic acid synthesis in a cell-free system from Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:238–9, 22 Jan 62

MEDVEDEV ZhA: Some data on the interaction of soluble ribonucleic acid of the plasma sap of leaves and intracellular structures. Biofizika [Eng] 6:311–6, 1961

MIL'MAN LS, KUZIAEVA VA: [Ribonucleic acid content in mitochondria of normal and tumor tissues] Tsitologiia 4:42–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MARROQUIN F, FARBER E: The apparent binding of radioactive 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat-liver ribonucleic acid in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:403–5, 5 Mar 62

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: The mechanism by which administration of individual amino acids causes changes in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of the liver. Biochem J 82:520–2, Mar 62

MAKHIN'KO VI, BLOK LN: The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid in the liver of the duck during embryogenesis. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:860–6, May-Jun 62

MUNRO HN, MUKERJI D: Further observations on ribonucleic acid metabolism in the liver after administration of individual amino acids. Brit J Nutr 16:257–60, 1962

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

MONIER R: [Analysis of the characterization of ribonucleic acids synthesized on non-proliferating animal cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1001–4, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEDVEDEV ZA: A hypothesis concerning the way of coding interaction between transfer RNA and messenger RNA at the later stages of protein synthesis. Nature (Lond) 195:38–9, 7 Jul 62

MUNYON W, SALZMAN NP: The incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into poliovirus. Virology 18:95–101, Sep 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAIA TsM: [The nucleotide composition of ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids of the liver in animals of various ages] Biokhimiia 26:1062–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

NATHANS D, EHRENSTEIN G von, MONRO R, LIPMANN F: Protein synthesis from aminoacyl-soluble ribonucleic acid. Fed Proc 21:127–33, Jan–Feb 62

NEIDHARDT FC, FRAENKEL DG: Metabolic regulation of RNA synthesis in bacteria. Sympos Quant Biol 26:63–74, 1961

NEIDHARDT FC: Role of amino acids in regulating RNA formation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:361–5, 11 May 62

NAKAMOTO T, WEISS SB: The biosynthesis of RNA: priming by polyribonucleotides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:880–7, 15 May 62

NIKITIN VN, SHERESHEVSKAYA TM: The nucleotide composition of liver ribonucleic and desoxyribonucleic acids from animals of different ages. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:918–20, May-Jun 62

NOMURA M, OKAMOTO K, ASANO K: RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Inhibition of host ribosomal and soluble RNA synthesis by phage and effect of chloromycetin. J Molec Biol 4:376–87, May 62

NAORA H: [RNA synthesis and the relationship between the nucleus and cytoplasm] Protein (Tokyo) 7:372–81, Jun 62 (Jap)

NEMER M: Interrelation of messenger polyribonucleotides and ribosomes in the sea urchin egg during embryonic development. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:511–5, 31 Aug 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y: The effect of 8-azaguanine on the ribonucleic acid of the ribosomes in Bacillus cereus. J Molec Biol 3:693–8, Oct 61

OSAWA S, WATANABE I, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: On the RNA synthesized in Escherichia coli infected with T2 phage. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:427–31, 24 Jan 62

OGATA K, WATANABE I, MORITA T, SUGANO H: Decrease in the incorporating activity of liver ribosomes and the release of ribonucleic acid as a result of ultrasonic treatment. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:264–7, 22 Jan 62

OTAKA E, OSAWA S, OOTA Y, ISHIHAMA A, MITSUI H: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in microbial cells. I. Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:310–25, 5 Mar 62

OOKI K: [Molecular biology and medicine] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:790–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

PERRY RP: Kinetics of nucleoside incorporation into nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:1–13, Oct 61

PORTER CA, WEINSTEIN LH: Incorporation of 2-thiouracil-S35 into RNA and acid-soluble nucleotides of Vamorr 48 tobacco. Virology 15:504–6, Dec 61

PRESCOTT DM, BENDER MA: Synthesis of RNA and protein during mitosis in mammalian tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 26:260–8, Mar 62

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 8-azaguanine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:90–3, 11 Jun 62

PEVZNER LZ: [Content of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in neurons of the individual cell layers of various functional zones of the cerebral cortex] Biokhimiia 27:663–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RHO JH, BONNER J: The site of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the isolated nucleus. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1611–9, 15 Oct 61

RAKE AV, GRAHAM AF: Turnover of ribonucleic acids in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:267–9, 22 Jan 62

RAKOWSKA M, HANSON R, WRIGHT LD: Elucidation of a factor essential in oxidative phosphorylation of a mammalian system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:64–7, Jan 62

RHODES RH, DALTON HC: Development of cells in differentiating urodele pituitaries showing RNA and alkaline phosphatase characteristics associated with the beginning of secretion. J Morph 109:269–78, Nov 61

RAMMLER DH, KHORANA HG: A new approach to the specific synthesis of the C3'–C5' inter-ribonucleotide linkage. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:147–50, 3 Apr 62

REVEL M, MANDEL P: [Effect of suppression of thyroid function on the regeneration and biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in the rat kidney] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:398–400, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

REVEL M, MANDEL P: Effect of an induced synthesis of pyridine nucleotides in vivo on the metabolism of ribonucleic acid. Cancer Res 22:456–62, May 62

RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA, ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. II. Degradation of ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:674–82, 14 May 62

ROSENBERGOVA M, ROSENBERG M: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in chick embryo cells irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:400–4, Sep 62

RHO JH, CHIPCHASE MI: Incorporation of tritiated cytidine into ribonucleic acid by isolated pea nuclei. J Cell Biol 14:183–92, Aug 62

SUNDERLAND N, McLEISH J: Nucleic acid content and concentration in root cells of higher plants. Exp Cell Res 24:541–54, Sep 61

SOKOLOFF L, KAUFMAN S, GELBOIN HV: Thyroxine stimulation of soluble ribonucleic acid bound amino acid transfer to microsomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:410–2, 16 Sep 61

STENT GS, BRENNER S: A genetic locus for the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:2005–14, 15 Dec 61

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I: [The effect of vitamin K-1, K3 and K4 on ribonucleic acid degradation, respiration and glycolysis of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:233–8, 1961 (Ger)

SCHOLTISSEK C, ROTT R: [Relation between the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in the propagation of a virus of the influenza group (fowl plague virus)] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:663–73, Oct 61 (Ger)

SPIEGELMAN S: The relation of informational RNA to DNA. Sympos Quant Biol 26:75–90, 1961

SCHAECHTER M: Patterns of cellular control during unbalanced growth. Sympos Quant Biol 26:53–62, 1961

STONE D, JOSHI S: Some evidence for a pathway of amino acid incorporation, in rat-liver microsomes, which does not require transfer ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:335–45, 5 Mar 62

SCHWARZ MR, RIEKE WO: Appearance of radioactivity in mouse cells after administration of labeled macromolecular RNA. Science 136:152–4, 13 Apr 62

SENO S: [Globin synthesis in erythroblast, in correlation with the syntheses of total protein, RNA, DNA, and cell differentiation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:629–36, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHNEIDER WC: Further studies on the assay of deoxyribosyl compounds in tissue extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1405–9, May 62

SHORTER RG, CREAMER B: Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism in the gut. I. Observations in gastro-intestinal cells with rapid turnover. Gut 3:118–28, Jun 62

SHMERLING ZhG, BASS IA: [Enzymes activating amino acids and accepting ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage] Biokhimiia 27:502–11, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMPSON L, BENNETT LL Jr: Biological effects of carbon-14 incorporated into nucleic acids of mouse embryos. Radiat Res 17:145–57, Aug 62

STOECKER E: [Autoradiographic studies on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in nuclear function form changes in exocrine pancreas cells] Z Zellforsch 57:145–71, 1962 (Ger)

SHATKIN AJ: Actinomycin inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis and poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:310–3, 20 Aug 62

SVERAK L, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XXI. Mechanism of synthesis of virus ribonucleic acid. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:355–73, Aug 62

TAL M, ELSON D: The reversible release of protein, ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonuclease from ribosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:227–9, 14 Oct 61

TALWAR GP, PANDA NC, SARIN GS, TOLANI AJ: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate into ribonucleic acid fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 82:173–5, Jan 62

TANDLER CJ, SIRLIN JL: Some observations on the nuclear pool of ribonucleic acid phosphorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:228–30, 22 Jan 62

TAKANAMI M: Transfer of amino acids from soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. II. Transfer of soluble ribonucleic acid to ribosome. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:132–8, 22 Jan 62

TISSIERES A, WATSON JD: Breakdown of messenger RNA during in vitro amino acid incorporation into proteins. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1061–9, 15 Jun 62

VAN TUBERGEN RP, SETLOW RB: Quantitative radioautographic studies on exponentially growing cultures of Escherichia coli. The distribution of parental DNA, RNA, protein, and cell wall among progeny cells. Biophys J 1:589–625, Sep 61

WILLIAMSON MB, GUSCHLBAUER W: Changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acid during wound tissue regeneration. Nature (Lond) 192m:454–5, 4 Nov 61

WECKER E, HUMMELER K, GOETZ O: Relationship between viral RNA and viral protein synthesis. Virology 17:110–7, May 62

WILSON DW, WILSON HC: Studies in vitro of the digestion and absorption of purine ribonucleotides by the intestine. J Biol Chem 237:1643–7, May 62

WANG DY, GREENBAUM AL: The incorporation of [2-14C] glycine and [6-14C]orotic acid into the acid-soluble ribonucleotides and ribonucleic acids of the rat mammary gland. Biochem J 83:626–32, Jun 62

WEISSMAN SM, EISEN AZ, FALLON H, LEWIS M, KARON M: The metabolism of ring-labeled orotic acid in man. J Clin Invest 41:1546–52, Jul 62

WULFF VJ, QUASTLER H, SHERMAN FG: An hypothesis concerning RNA metabolism and aging. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1373–5, Aug 62

YUAN LY: [Data for the histochemical analysis of changes in organs of the digestive system after poisoning by an organic phosphate. I. On ribonucleic acid changes in cells of the epithelium of the digestive system in white mice after fatal-dose M-81 poisoning] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:203–9, 1961 (Rus)

ZUBAY G: A theory on the mechanism of messenger-RNA synthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:456–61, 15 Mar 62

pharmacology

ARNSTEIN HR, COX RA, HUNT JA: Function of polyuridylic acid and ribonucleic acid in protein biosynthesis by ribosomes from mammalian reticulocytes. Nature (Lond) 194:1042–4, 16 Jun 62

AMOS H, KEARNS KE: Synthesis of 'bacterial' protein by cultured chick cells. Nature (London) 195:806–8, 25 Aug 62

DIAMONDSTONE TI, LITWACK G: Differential response of inducible mammalian liver enzymes to in vivo stimulation by ribonucleic acid and a nucleotide mixture. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:583–7, 12 Mar 62

DOLE VP: Insulin-like actions of ribonucleic acid, adenylic acid, and adenosine. J Biol Chem 237:2758–62, Sep 62

EBEL JP, AUBEL-SADRON G, BECK G, WEIL JH, HIRTH L, LEBEURRIER G, MONIER R: [Studies on the influence of quaternary ammonium salt on biological activities of ribonucleic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1088–9, 1961 (Fr)

FINAMORE FJ: The nucleic acids–metabolic key to development? Quart Rev Biol 36:17–22, Jun 61

FLOERSHEIM GL: Cytotoxic action of nucleic acids. Experientia 18:328–9, 15 Jul 62

GOSWAMI P, MUNRO HN: The role of ribonucleic acid in the formation of prothrombin activity by rat-liver microsomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:410–2, 5 Mar 62

GHENDON YZ, DISKINA BS: Vaccine strains of poliovirus obtained by different physical treatments of ribonucleic acid isolated from virulent strains. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:289–96, Jul 62

HAMMOND CW, ANDERLE SK, MILLER CP: Effect of RNA and yeast autolysate on experimental infection in irradiated and unirradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:690–3, Mar 62

HAREL J, LACOUR F, VERGER C: [Action of polyribonucleotides, extracted by the phenol method, on the growth of mouse tumor cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4390–2, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

JOLLEY WB, HINSHAW DB, PETERSON M: Effect of ribonucleic acid on homograft survival. Surg Forum 12:99–101, 1961

KENNY CP, LEES H: Increased activity of tryptophan peroxidase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:224–6, 20 Nov 61

KONDA S, NORO Y, SAWAI Y, TASHIRO Y: A role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. Antibody formation promoting function of ribonucleic acid isolated from lymphocytes. Acta Haemat Jap 25:159–68, Apr 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J: [Neoplastic lesions induced in the chick by ribonucleic acid extracted from leukemic tissue (avian erythroblastosis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4231–2, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAISIN J, DUNJIC A, DUMONT P: Restorative action of yeast ribonucleic acid and its mixed nucleotides on bone-marrow death induced in rats by Myleran. Int J Radiat Biol 5:291–300, Jul 62

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Transformation of nonimmune lymph node cells to state of transplantation immunity by RNA. A preliminary report. Ann Surg 156:356–66, Sep 62

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Ribonucleic acid in "transformation" of lymphoid cells. Science 137:976–7, 21 Sep 62

NIU MC, CORDOVA CC, NIU LC: Ribonucleic acid-induced changes in mammalian cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1689–700, 15 Oct 61

NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAEI JH: The dependence of cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli upon naturally occurring or synthetic polyribonucleotides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1588–602, 15 Oct 61

NAKAHARA W, FUKUOKA F, NAORA H: Crcinostatic liver factor. II. Discrimination from liver ribonucleic acid. Gann 53:1–5, Mar 62

ROTH JS, WOJNAR R: An impurity in RNA preparations that interferes with assays for ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:151–4, 20 Nov 61

ROUNDS DE: RNA as a protective agent against irradiation of cell cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:994–1000, 13 Nov 61

ROUNDS DE: Radioprotective agents. Cellular response to preirradiation treatment with yeast RNA. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-7:5p, Jan 62

SEMAL J: Action of hydrochloric acid on the infection of Nicotiana glutinosa leaves by tobacco mosaic virus and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:230–5, Mar 62

STONE D: The use of amitotic cells for the study of factors involved in mitosis: the possible involvement of DNA, RNA and unsaturated fatty acids. Brit J Cancer 16:145–56, Mar 62

TIUFANOV AV: [On the biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma] Vop Onkol 7(10):47–51, 1961 (Rus)

TYUFANOV AV: The biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1440–5, 1961

radiation effects

KRITSKII GA, KOVTUN IuT: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation on the autolysis of desoxyribonucleic and ribonucleic acids in the bone marrow] Biokhimiia 27:313–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

CACHIN M, PERGOLA F, BRUX J de, BRUN P: [Therapy by ribonucleic acids in liver diseases] Presse Med 69:2613–4, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

virology

ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN, DESIATSKOVA RG: [Interaction of the virus of tick encephalitis with susceptible cells in vitro. V. Phase of development of the virus after inoculation of the cells with infectious RNA] Vop Virus 7:28–30, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

COLTER JS, CASPER RA, ELLEM KA: Isolation of infectious ribonucleic acid from encephalomyocarditis and mengo encephalitis viruses. The effect of sodium deoxycholate. Nature (London) 195:585–6, 11 Aug 62

COCHRAN GW, DHALIWAL AS, WELKIE GW, CHIDESTER JL, LEE MH, CHANDRASEKHAR BK: Biosynthesis of infectious tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free medium. Science 138:46–8, 5 Oct 62

DIENER TO: Isolation of an infectious, ribonuclease-sensitive fraction from tobacco leaves recently inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:140–6, Feb 62

DENYS P Jr, PRINZIE A: Influence of chick embryo age on assay of poliovirus RNA in embryonated eggs. Virology 17:216–7, May 62

FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: Infectious ribonucleic acid. Survey Biol Progr 4:59–92, 1962

GROSSBERG SE, HOLLAND JJ: Interferon and viral ribonucleic acid. Effect on virus-susceptible and insusceptible cells. J Immun 88:708–14, Jun 62

HO M: Kinetic considerations of the inhibitory action of an interferon produced in chick cultures infected with Sindbis virus. Virology 17:262–75, Jun 62

HIRTH L, LEBEURIER G: [Infection of tobacco tissue cultures by ribonucleic acid extracted from the tobacco mosaic virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1495–7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

LIU YY, HSU CH, CHEN LT, CHAN MY, LIU HC: Studies on infectious RNA of Japanese B encephalitis virus. I. Infectivity of viral RNA isolated from infected mouse brains and chick embryos. Sci Sinica 11:925–40, Jul 62

MAYER V, SOKOL F: Quantitative study on the infectivity of ribonucleic acid (RNA) isolated from brains of mice infected with Eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus. Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:725–9, Nov 61

MAZZONE HM, INCARDONA NL, KAESBERG P: Biochemical and biophysical properties of squash mosaic virus and related macromolecules. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:164–75, 22 Jan 62

MAYER V, SOKOL F, VILCEK J: Infection of interferon-treated cells with eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:359–62, Apr 62

NAKAMURA M: A comparison of the yields of infectious ribonucleic acid from heated and ultraviolet irradiated mouse encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII strain). J Immun 87:530–5, Nov 61

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187–95, 1962 (Rum)

REICHMANN ME, REES MW, SYMONS RH, MARKHAM R: Experimental evidence for the degeneracy of the nucleotide triplet code. Nature (London) 195:999–1000, 8 Sep 62

SPRUNT K, KOENIG S, ALEXANDER HE: Factors influencing infectivity of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:755–60, Dec 61

SPRUNT K, ALEXANDER HE: Enterovirus ribonucleic acid in tissue culture. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:239–47, Apr 62

SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: A method for staining virus particles and identifying their nucleic acid type in the electron microscope. Virology 17:480–90, Jul 62

SOKOL F, SCHRAMEK S: Base composition of the ribonucleic acid of A2 influenza virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:373,

THELY M, SACH E, DHENNIN L, CHOAY J, DHENNIN L: [Preparation, with the aid of bentonite, of a highly infectious ribonucleic acid extracted from the lingual epithelium of cattle with aphthous fever] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3118–20, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

TSUGITA A, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H, NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAEI JH: Demonstration of the messenger role of viral RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:846–53, 15 May 62

RIBOSE

chemistry

DEFRANCE P, LESDAIN N de: [Colorimetric determination of ribose base derivatives and ribonucleic acids (RNA). Application to the detection and determination of RNA and ribose base impurities in desoxyribonucleic acids (DNA)] Path Biol (Par) 10:153–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

NAGEL W, SANPITAK N, WILLIG F: [A method for the determination of d-ribose in the presence of hexoses and its use in studies on pentose utilization by normal and malignant tissues] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:1–8, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

VAISEY EB, THATCHER FS: Effect of gamma rays on solutions of adenosine triphosphate and ribose. Radiat Res 17:74–81, Jul 62

metabolism

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: Ribose-ester and 5'-phosphoanhydride components of yeast peptidyl-nucleotidases. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:374–8, 5 Mar 62

KARASEVICH IuN: [Adaptations of yeasts to pentoses. VI. Features of the development of Candida tropicalis CD 5 on media with delta ribose] Mikrobiologiia 30:1003–10, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KHAN AW, COLVIN JR: Ribose and nucleic-acid bases in glucose-metabolizing, washed-cell suspensions of Acetobacter xylinum and their relation to cellulose synthesis. Canad J Microbiol 8:272–4, Apr 62

LACHHEIN L, GRADE K, MATTHIES H: [Ribose metabolism and ATP content of normal and methemoglobin-containing anuclear erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:434–42, 1961 (Ger)

MOSES V, FERRIER RJ: The biochemical preparation of D-xylulose and L-ribulose. Details of the action of Acetobacter suboxydans on D-arabitol, ribitol and other polyhydroxy compounds. Biochem J 83:8–14, Apr 62

MORET V, SPERTI S: Pentose metabolism by cell-free extracts of cospora lactis. Arch Biochem 98:124–7, Jul 62

pharmacology

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:570–2, 30 Jun 62 (It)

related compounds

DEFRANCE P, LE PECQ JB: [Colorimetric determination of derivatives with desoxyribose and desoxyribonucleic acid bases (Dische–Burton technic)] Path Biol (Par) 9:2341–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

FROMM HJ: The enzymic determination of ribitol. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:369–70, 26 Feb 62

STARON T, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method of desoxyribose determination; its application to the determination of desoxyribonucleic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:765–7, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

RIBS

ENGLAND RW: The first rib: some clinical and practical considerations. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:89–101, Oct 61

abnormalities

BOURY G, FRENEAUX B: [Syndrome of irritation of the subclavian artery by a cervical rib] Rev Rhum 28:454–6, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHAPMAN JP Jr: Scalenus anticus syndrome. Its production by deformity of the first and second ribs. N Carolina Med J 23:396–7, Sep 62

HIRSCH W, SIMON K: [Differential diagnosis: sternal pain—Tietze syndrome—iron deficiency] Med Machr 16:399–400, Jun 62 (Ger)

MANARESI C: [A case of congenital costal openings with pulmonary hernia] Chir Organi Mov 50:507–11, Jan 62 (It)

MILLER JR, FRASER FC, MACEWAN DW: The frequency of spina bifida occulta and rib anomalies in the parents of children with spina bifida aperta and meningocoele. Amer J Hum Genet 14:245–8, Sep 62

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Poststenotic dilatation and thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:402–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

TRISKA H: [On the operative therapy of the cervical rib] Klin Med (Wien) 16:554–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

WHITLARK FL, ENGELS EP: Supernumerary left intrathoracic rib with right-sided aortic arch. JAMA 179:968, 24 Mar 62

WICKHAM JE, MARTIN P: Aneurysm of the subclavian artery in association with cervical abnormality. Brit J Surg 50:205–9, Sep 62

ZAFFARONI A, TAGLIABUE D: [The cervical rib syndrome (clinico-therapeutic aspects)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:424–49, 1961 (It)

chemistry

ANDERSON RW, GUSTAFSON PF: Concentration of cesium-137 in human rib bone. Science 137:668, 31 Aug 62

TOSETTI D, CIONI P, TINACCI F: [Histochemical aspects of various cartilaginous areas in the rat in relation to the puberal crisis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:311–2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

diseases

ANDREASSI F, SANNIA A: [Primary costal echinococcosis] Rass Med Sarda 63:721–33, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: [Costal erosions in the tetralogy of Fallot] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:458–63, Nov 61 (It)

CARABASI RJ, CHRISTIAN JJ, BRINDLEY HH: Costosternal chondrodynia: a variant of Tietze's syndrome? Dis Chest 41:559–62, May 62

COLLEDGE M: Costo-clavicular compression syndrome. Nurs Times 58:1131–2, 7 Sep 62

FENTRESS V, BARRETT R, SULTZMAN C: Hereditary exostosis complicated by pleural effusion and diaphragmatic rupture–case report. Harper Hosp Bull 19:180–4, Sep–Oct 61

KARAGJOZI P: [A case of osteomyelitis of the 11th and 12th rib] Shendet Pop 2:67–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)

LEVEY GS, CALABRO JJ: Tietze's syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Arthritis Rheum 5:261–9, Jun 62

MULLER SE, ANDERSON IR, BERMAN MI: Tietze's syndrome; report of a case refractory to local procaine infiltration. Maryland Med J 11:505–6, Sep 62

NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048–53, Jun 62

PIGUET B, CORNET A, VERSPYCK R: [Tietze's syndrome and chronic atrophying and calcifying chondritis of the ear lobes] Rev Rhum 28:587–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

RAWLINGS MS: The "rib syndrome". Dis Chest 41:432–41, Apr 62

SIECKE H: [Acquired synostosis of the scapula and 2 ribs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:697–8, May 62 (Ger)

VARGA L, GAL G, CSAKANY G: [Roentgen image of the degenerative changes of the sternocostal articulations] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:85–90, 1962 (Ger)

VARGA L, GAL G, CSAKANY G: [X-ray findings in degenerative changes in the sterno-costal joint] Orv Hetil 103:1165–7, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

embryology

KUENZEL E: [Atypical joint development] Anat Anz 110:67–79, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

ARTEM'EV AM: [Fractures of the 1st rib] Nov Khir Arkh 4:74–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHARPIN J: [Traumatic pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:219–29, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

DICK E: Intercostal nerve nipping due to rib dislocation. New Zeal Med J 60:576–7, Dec 61

FLUECKIGER P: [Arm traction treatment with an olecranon wire in multiple rib fractures] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:143–5, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

GROMOV MV, SHALEVICH MA: [A rare case of diffuse angiomatosis of the lower extremity in association with congenital rib dislocation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:106–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRILLO HA: [Costal fractures produced by cough] Prensa Med Argent 48:2443–5, 1 Sep 61 (Sp)

HENDRIKS CA, DRESEN GJ: [Spontaneous fracture of the 1st rib] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1845–6, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

KEENAN RL: Crushed chest injury treated with a mechanical ventilator. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:682–3, Nov 61

LONG AB: Stress fracture of the ribs associated with pregnancy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:909–19, Aug 62

MEGA N: [Mechanisms of cough fractures in pregnancy] Med Cir Farm 295:250–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

RAEVSKII MS: [Experience in the treatment of patients with severe disorders of the thoracic wall and organs of the thorax] Grudn Khir 3:106–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROASENDA F, MANFREDI L: [Pharmacological enervation in the therapy of rib fractures] Minerva Ortop 13:337–8, May 62 (It)

metabolism

CAMPO RD, DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of protein-polysaccharides by slices of bovine costal cartilage. J Biol Chem 237:2729–35, Sep 62

neoplasms

CHIARUGI C: [Costal tumors] G Med Milit 111:518–48, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GRACE H, GUNDY A: Tumours of ribs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:476–92, 1961

GIARDIELLO A, BOSCAINO N, PENNINO P: [Apropos of a rare case of costal primary tumor] Policlinico [Chir] 68:295–310, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GRINELS JR: A case report of neurilemmoma of the fourth rib anteriorly, resembling a breast tumor. J Abdom Surg 4:98–9, Jul 62

REYES MOTA A, GONZALEZ CRUSSI F, DURAN OJEDA E: [Ewing's sarcoma of a rib. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Neumol Cir Torax 23:105–12, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LEGEAIS G, BOINEAU N, BONNET D, PIOTROWSKI J: [Bilateral Aran-Duchenne syndrome during a reticulosarcoma of the 1st rib] Pediatrie 16:727–30, 1961 (Fr)

PARULKAR GB, PINTO CJ, DEODHAR SD: The use of Kirshner wire and stainless steel mesh gauze in the repair of chest wall defect. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:64–7, Jan 62

PAWLICKA L, CHODKOWSKA S: [Chondroma of the rib] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:27–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SASAKI T, HIRANO H, TOKUNAGA O: [Radiodiagnosis of lumpy shadows in the lungs accompanying rib necrosis] Rinsho Hosha 6:814–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SETHI RS, CLIMIE AR, TUTTLE WM: Fibrous dysplasia of the rib with sarcomatous change. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:183–8, Jan 62

pathology

LEVINE H, CUGELL DW: Blunt-end needle biopsy of pleura and rib. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:516–25, May 62

LANDING BH, HUGHES ML: Maceration studies of the costal conversion line in children. Lab Invest 11:368–71, May 62

NOETZLI M, STEINBACH HL: Subperiosteal erosion of the ribs in hyperparathyroidism. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1058–61, Jun 62

surgery

DUBROVSKII AV: [Instruments for intrathoracic resection of the ribs] Grudn Khir 3:120–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

FALCONER MA, LI FW: Resection of the first rib in costoclavicular compression of the brachial plexus. Lancet 1:59–63, 13 Jan 62

MACQUIGG RE, COFFEY HF: Epigastric approach to common costal cartilage; observations on resection for chondralgia. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:89–93, Jun 62

TRAPHAGEN DW, MARSHALL F: Subclavian artery thrombosis six years after rib resection. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:700–1, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

KELLER HL, WIEDENMANN O: [Bone and joint injuries of the upper thoracic aperature] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:375–80, Sep 61 (Ger)

RICE

ALTAVA V, BARRERA M: [Rat extermination as a method of prevention of leptospirosis in the rice fields] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:647–55, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

CAGETTI D: [Social and insurance aspects of rice-field dermatitis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1095–106, Dec 61 (It)

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of a concentrate of rice polishings on serum lipoproteins. Nature (Lond) 194:287, 21 Apr 62

RADHAKRISHNAMURTY R, DESIKACHAR HS, SRINIVASAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on Idli fermentation. II. Relative participation of black gram flour & rice semolina in the fermentation. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:342–5, Dec 61

chemistry

BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Is luteoskyrin the hepatotoxic principle in "yellowed" rice?] Med Exp 6:29–32, 1962 (Fr)

metabolism

ICHIKAWA R, ETO M, ABE M: Strontium-90 and cesium-137 absorbed by rice plants in Japan, 1960. Science 135:1072, 23 Mar 62

nutrition & diet

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of rice polishings concentrate on the nutritive value of some Indian pulses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:237–40, Aug 61

HIROBE R: [Influence of rice or wheat feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C in rats] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:598–603, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIROBE R, MIKAWA T: [Influence of rice- or wheat-feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C. 2. Experiment in guinea pigs and human beings] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:352–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

JOSEPH K, NARAYANA RAO M, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on the nutritive value of idli fortified with Indian multipurpose food. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:269–72, Sep 61

RAUT VS, SABNIS C: The nutritive value of cooked rice and rice soup. J Postgrad Med 8:113–5, Jul 62

SHURPALEKAR SR, CHANDRASEKHARA MR, LAHIRY NL, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on milk substitutes of vegetable origin. IV. The supplementary value of spray-dried vegetable milk powder obtained from a blend of soyabean and groundnut milks to a poor rice diet. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:67–72, Mar 62

TASKER PK, DORAISWAMY TR, NARAYANARAO M, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus in undernourished children. 8. The metabolism of nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus, and the digestibility coefficient and biological value of the proteins and the net protein utilization on poor Indian diets based on rice, maize or a mixture of rice and maize. Brit J Nutr 6:361–8, 1962

URAGUCHI K, SAKAIF, TSUKIOKA M, NOGUCHI Y, TATSUNO M: Acute and chronic toxicity in mice and rats of the fungus mat of Penicillium islandicum Sopp added to the diet. Jap J Exp Med 31:435–61, Dec 61

WAGLE DS, MITBANDER VB, SREENIVASAN A: Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. J Nutr 76:199–206, Feb 62

pharmacology

BOUHARMONT J: [Action of colchicine on the plantule of rice. Cytological observations] Cellule 61:313–55, 1961 (Fr)

radiation effects

GARY-BOBO J, MARIE R: [The effects of irradiation on rice grains. Mutations and restoration] J Radiol Electrol 43:111–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

Ricinoleic Acid see FATTY ACIDS

RICINUS

see also CASTOR OIL

SPIES JR, BERNTON HS: Response of nonallergic persons to injected castor bean allergen CB–1A. J Allergy 33:73–83, Jan–Feb 62

chemistry

LAYTON LL, GREENE FC, DE EDS F, GREEN TW, YAMANAKA E: Electrophoretic fractionation of a carbohydrate-free allergenic preparation from the seed of Ricinus communis (castorbean). Amer J Hyg 75:282–6, Mar 62

ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: A lipid cofactor for the acid lipase of the castor bean. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:375–9, 11 May 62

TAKAHASHI T, FUNATSU G, FUNATSU M: Biochemical studies on castor bean hemagglutinin. I. Separation and purification. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:288–92, Apr 62

TAKAHASHI T, FUNATSU G, FUNATSU M: Biochemical studies on castor bean hemagglutinin. II. Hemagglutinin separated from crystalline ricin and its molecular weight. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:50–3, Jul 62

toxicology

ASTOLFI E, POLACK NR: [Accidental poisoning by ingestion of ricinus seeds] Arch Argent Pediat 56:337–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

CORWIN AH: Toxic constituents of the castor bean. J Med Pharm Chem 4:483–96, 8 Dec 61

KRAMER M, COSIC V: [A case of poisoning with castor seeds] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:53–4, Jan 62 (Ser)

LUPU NG: [Investigations of allergy to ricin] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:639–52, 1961 (Rum)

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREENE FC: Use of monkeys to demonstrate allergic cross-reactions among the Euphorbiaceae: Ricinus communis, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Euphorbia esula. J Allergy 33:276–80, May–Jun 62

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREEN TW: Multiple allergies to the pollen and seed antigens of Ricinus communis (castor bean). J Allergy 33:232–5, May–Jun 62

LAYTON LL, LEE S, YAMANAKA E, GREENE PC, GREEN TW: Allergy skin tests upon castorbean-sensitive humans and passively sensitized cynomolgus monkeys. Int Arch Allergy 20:257–61, 1962

LUPU NG: Investigations on castor oil plant allergy in a rural collectivity. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:268–75, 1962

RICKETS

BOWEN RR: Resistant rickets: a report of three cases. Virginia Med Monthly 89:171–7, Mar 62

[Common rickets of infants] Concours Med 84:2267–9, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

HARRIES JR: Osteomalacia and rickets. E Afr Med J 38:408–16, Sep 61

HOEVELS O: [Vitamin D deficiency rickets] Internist (Berl) 3:282–9, May 62 (Ger)

KOCSIS M: [The hazard of anesthesia in rickets] Orv Hetil 103:160–2, 28 Jan 62 (Hun)

Rickets and osteomalacia. Lancet 1:1168–9, 2 Jun 62

ROYER P: [Hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] J Pediat (Rio) 27:110–9, Mar 62 (Por)

SOMOGYI Z: [Simultaneous occurrence of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrolik) and congenital rickets. Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and acrocephaly] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:419–22, Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

KORNER NH: Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the serum proteins in hypophosphatasia. J Clin Path 15:200–5, May 62

case reports

FANCONI A, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. I. A case of idiopathic renal tubular acidosis (Albright's syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:609–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

POURON JC, CHICOINE L: [Scurvy: special aspects of the association rickets—scurvy] Canad Med Ass J 86:1191–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

HAAB DE ACOSTA I, BAUZA CA, KORC I, SOTO JA, BIDEGAIN S: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with renal hyperaminoaciduria (phosphaminic diabetes)] Arch Pediat Urug 32:389–94, Jul 61 (Sp)

ILLIG R, PRADER A: [Primary tubulopathies. II. A case of idiopathic gluco-amino-phosphate diabetes (DeToni-Debre-Fanconi syndrome)] Helv Paediat Acta 16:622–46, Dec 61 (Ger)

JELINE M, CARRON R, FREDERICH A, FREYCON F: [Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets with craniostenosis] Pediatrie 17:521–9, 1962 (Fr)

KIE JR, HARKNESS JW: Vitamin D-resistant rickets. J Med Ass Georgia 51:340–4, Jul 62

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, ROBINEAU-BAGOT T: [Neonatal hepatitis in the premature infant with subacute pneumopathy and early rickets. Study of 17 cases] Rev Int Hepat 11:793–818, 1961 (Fr)

MEI UK, YING C, FU LC: [Comparative study of pneumonia in children with and without rickets and malnutrition] Zhong Erke Z 11:2–5, Jan 60 (Ch)

PRADER A, ILLIG R, HEIERLI E: [An unusual form of primary vitamin D-resistant rickets with hypocalcemia and autosomal-dominant hereditary transmission: hereditary pseudo-deficiency rickets] Helv Paediat Acta 16:452–68, Dec 61 (Ger)

PETERSON JC: Metaphyseal dysostosis: questionably a form of vitamin D-resistant rickets. J Pediat 60:656–63, May 62

PETENYI G: Unilateral difference in vitamin D resistant bony process. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:479–92, 1962

RENAUD EJ, STEENDIJK R: [Subclinical refractory rickets] Ned T Geneesk 106:18–21, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

SOMOGYI Z: [Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita (Vrolick) and congenital rickets—osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Lobstein) and oxycephaly] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:172–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

ZUJOVIC J, MILOSEVIC V, PETROVIC L: [On a case of early rickets in a premature infant with calcium-deficiency tetany] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1491–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

chemistry

RAO GV: Free amino-acids in rachitic epiphyseal cartilage of albino rat and the influence of vitamin D. Nature (Lond) 192:269–70, 21 Oct 61

complications

BRUNECKY Z, KLEMENTOVA V: [Hematopoietic disorders in rickets] Cesk Pediat 17:300–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

FREDERICH A, FRANCOIS R, JARLOT B, PRADON M: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia. (Contribution to the study of the nosology of phosphatic diabetes)] Pediatrie 17:507–20, 1962 (Fr)

GILLOT F, DALAUTE JJ, BIJAOUI G: [Anemias encountered in deficiency rickets in Algerian children. (Attempted analysis and classification)] Pediatrie 17:531–46, 1962 (Fr)

LUBOMIR P: [Hepatic rickets?] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:383–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

LELONG M, COLIN J, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, HENNEMANNE J: [Phosphaturia and calciuria in common vitamin-sensitive rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1114–21, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1108–13 (Jap)

LELEK I, VISZT J: [Camurati-Engelmann disease] Orv Hetil 103:208–12, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

ROSSIER A, ARVAY N, BLANCHER G: [Radiological aspects of the lungs in rachitic children] Atlas Radiol Clin 147:1–4, 14 Oct 61. In: Presse Med 69(43) (Fr)

diagnosis

DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Studies in rickets in the Cape Peninsula. IV. Biochemistry and radiography. S Afr Med J 36:364–7, 12 May 62

epidemiology

DUNNIGAN MG, PATON JP, HAASE S, McNEOL GW, GARDNER MD, SMITH CM: Late rickets and osteomalacia in the Pakistani community in Glasgow. Scot Med J 7:159–67, Apr 62

SZAKALL I: [Regional aspects of rickets] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:301–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

etiology

BARBIERI E: [The role of cocarboxylase in the etiopathogenesis and therapy of osteocartilaginous changes of human florid rickets] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:588–95, 1961 (It)

DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Studies in rickets in the Cape peninsula. II. Aetiology. S Afr Med J 35:890–4, 28 Oct 61

EVREUX R: [Rickets in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:175–80, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAQUANI AH, RAM MM: Renal tubular insufficiency. A report of 10 cases and the results of calcium infusion on the renal clearance of inorganic phosphates. J Pediat 61:242–55, Aug 62

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H, SUZUKI S: Studies on the pathogenesis of hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets of the simple type or phosphatdiabetes. Endocr Jap 8:272–8, Dec 61

SCHWARZ G: [Research on the pathogenesis of vitamin D-resistant rickets] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:895–7, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

STEENDIJK R: On the pathogenesis of vitamin D deficient rickets and primary vitamin D resistant rickets. Helv Paediat Acta 17:65–85, Jul 62

experimental

COSIN J: [Hydrocortisone, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:381–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

COSIN J: [Osseous decalcification by ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA), rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:387–93, Aug 61 (Sp)

CIPERA JD: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. II. Differences in composition of epiphyseal and articular cartilage of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:65–8, Jan 62

CIPERA JD, WILLMER JS: Composition of epiphyseal cartilage. III. Differences in enzymatic activities of epiphyseal and articular cartilages of rachitic chicks. Canad J Biochem 40:419–23, Apr 62

FUSE E: [The experimental studies on the influence of the liver damage on the antirachitic action of vitamin D] Niigata Med J 76:689–709, Aug 62 (Jap)

HARRIS AF, TEODORU CV: Effect of chlorpromazine upon calcification in vitro. Interaction with isolated epiphyseal cartilage of rachitic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:953–6, Aug-Sep 61

HJERTQUIST SO, WESTERBORN O: The effect of papain on epiphysial cartilage in rachitic rats: histologic, autoradiographic and microradiographic studies. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:143–58, 1962

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. II. Effects of adrenalectomy upon rachitic rats and of adrenocortical hormones upon adrenalectomized rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:102–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94–101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Influence of vitamin D on rat palatal mucosa respiration. S Afr J Med Sci 26:122–4, Dec 61

NASSI L: [Radiological and hemochemical research on the effect exercised by liposoluble extracts of the thymus in experimental rickets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:678–81, 31 Jul 62 (It)

NASSI L: [Histological research on the effect exercised by liposoluble extracts of the thymus in experimental rickets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:681–3, 31 Jul 62 (It)

RAO GV, PATWARDHAN VN: Mode of action of vitamin D. Synthesis of succinyl coenzyme A in experimental rickets and in healing induced by vitamin D. Indian J Med Res 50:120–3, Jan 62

STOREY E: Strontium "rickets": bone, calcium and strontium changes. Aust Ann Med 10:213–22, Aug 61

STOREY E: Intermittent bone changes and multiple cartilage defects in chronic strontium rickets in rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:194–208, Feb 62

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Calcium metabolism in relation to vitamin D and adrenal function in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:506–12, Sep 62

SATO W: [Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. III. Effect of cortisone on the strontium rickets in rats] J Showa Med Ass 22:65–75, Jun 62 (Jap)

WILHELM G, LIPPERT G: [Comparative electronoptic studies on the compact substance from the tibial diaphysis of normal, strontium-pseudorachitic and rachitic rats and of a child dying of tetany] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:217–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

WASSERMAN RH: Studies on vitamin D3 and the intestinal absorption of calcium and other ions in the rachitic chick. J Nutr 77:69–80, May 62

WASSERMAN RH, TAYLOR AN: Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca-47 in the rachitic chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:633–6, Mar 62

WATANABE K: [Supplementary contributions on hepatic rickets. 3. On parathyroid gland function after bile duct ligation in dogs with experimental rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 66:390–2, Jul 62 (Jap)

genetics

CHILDS B, CANTOLINO S, DYKE MK: Observations on sex differences in human biology. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:134–44, Mar 62

[Diseases with abnormal transparency of the skeleton] Med Infant (Paris) 69:373–80, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

history

CLARKE E: Whistler and Glisson on rickets. Bull Hist Med 36:45–61, Jan-Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

Infantile scurvy and nutritional rickets in the United States. Pediatrics 29:646–7, Apr 62

KOCSIS M: Dangers of anaesthesia in children with rickets. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:209–15, 1961

WEERING-COST JC van, JONXIS JH: [The diagnosis "rachitis" in very young infants] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:325–31, Oct 61 (Dut)

metabolism

COSIN J: [Relations between citric acid, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:367–79, Aug 61 (Sp)

DE PRA M, GANDULLIA E, TROVINI GC: [Renal elimination of citric acid in disorders of calcium and phosphorus exchange; relations between citric acid, amino acids, calcium, phosphorus and glucose in the renal tubule] Minerva Pediat 14:164–9, 18 Feb 62 (It)

HJERTQUIST SO: Autoradiographic study of the proximal tibial growth zone in normal and rachitic rats after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:99–100, 1962

JONXIS JH: Some investigations on rickets. J Pediat 59:607–15, Oct 61

LANZETTA A: [On the incorporation of labeled phosphorus into normal and rachitic cartilage] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:215–23, 1961 (It)

STICKLER GB: External calcium and phosphorus balances in vitamin D-resistant rickets. J Pediat 61:288–90, Aug 62

VINCENT J, BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: [Mineralization in the rachitic bone. Alpharadiographic and microradiographic study] Exp Cell Res 26:168–74, Feb 62 (Fr)

WASSERMAN RH, KALLFELZ FA: Vitamin D3 and unidirectional calcium fluxes across the rachitic chick duodenum. Amer J Physiol 203:221–4, Aug 62

pathology

HJERTQUIST SO: Biophysical studies of epiphysial growth zones and adjacent compact bone tissue in normal and rachitic dogs and rats. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:202–16, 1961

INUBUSHI H, ITO H, NAKAMATSU M, SATOH H, YAMAGIWA S: Case reports of rachitis in human being, canine, lion and swine. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):479–83, Nov 60

JACOB RA, HOUCK JC: Dermal chemical response to dietary rickets in rats. J Invest Derm 38:1–2, Jan 62

WILLEMIN-CLOG L, FRANCOIS P, MAZABRAUD A: [The hyperosteoblastosis of common rickets in infants. Supplementary note] Presse Med 70:1499–502, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZABLUDOVSKAIA ED: [Morphological changes in the muscles of children with rickets] Pediatriia 40:37–43, Dec 61 (Rus)

physiology

KAGAYA H: [Studies on the bone marrow in infancy and childhood. 2. The bone marrow picture in rachitic and dystrophic infants and children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:332–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

OKULOVA EM, SULTANOVA LZ: [Evaluation of the secretory function of the stomach by excretion of uropepsin in children with rickets] Pediatriia 41:58–61, Apr 62 (Rus)

STEENDIJK R: Studies on growth in refractory rickets. J Pediat 60:340–5, Mar 62

SEKII T: [Studies on peripheral nerve electrical excitability in childhood. 2. On peripheral nerve electrical excitability in rachitic and dystrophic children in the Tohoku district] Acta Paediat Jap 66:310–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

EGOROVA AI: [Rickets in premature infants during the 1st months of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:38–42, Jan 62 (Rus)

FRENKEL' IL, GOTLIB VO, KUZOVKOVA ES: [Experience in massive prophylaxis and treatment of rickets with large doses of vitamin D in the Kaluzh region] Pediatriia 41:52–4, Apr 62 (Rus)

HOFMEIER K: [On rickets prevention and caries prevention] Med Welt 30:1569–75, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

KONYA K: [Obstetric and pediatric aspects of rickets control] Nepegeszsegugy 43:181–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

RUDDER B de: [Present-day problems of rickets prevention] Med Klin 57:1–2, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHALL L, CRUESEMANN R: [On the dosage of vitamin D for basic prophylaxis of rickets. Long-term studies on inhabitants of infant homes] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:59–62, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiography

HANSEN HG, HEUCK F: [On the problem of marginal stelectases and opacities of the thorax in severe rickets] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:634–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

statistics

GERSHKOVICH SM, BELOGORSKII VIa: [Seasonal and age features of rickets in children in the Arctic region] Pediatriia 41:54–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

RAFALSKI H: [Vitamin D deficiency among children from urban and rural areas according to physical and radiological studies and according to tests for alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 37:371–92, Apr 62 (Pol)

therapy

BARBIERI E: [Therapy with cocarboxylase of a case of vitamin D-resistant rickets] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:621–8, 1961 (It)

DE PRA M, CANEPA G: [Therapeutic possibilities in rickets with exclusion of vitamin D] Minerva Pediat 13:1382–9, 13 Oct 61 (It)

DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Studies in rickets in the Cape Peninsula. V. Therapy. S Afr Med J 36:479–81, 16 Jun 62

ILLIG R, ANTENER I, PRADER A: [The effect of dihydrotachysterol-2 (DHT) on deficiency rickets and the antirickets activity of the blood after administration of DHT and vitamin D] Helv Paediat Acta 16:469–82, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEENDIJK R: [The effect of long-term intravenous administration of phosphates on rachitic bone disorders in cystinosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:749–51, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

STALDER G, SCHMID R, HELD U, ROSSIER R: [Serochemical and radiological improvement of vitamin-D deficiency rickets on treatment with vitamin D in spite of calcium-free diet] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:215–25, 1962 (Ger)

WAGNER K, PELIKAN L: [Vitamin-resistant rickets] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:139–45, Apr 62 (Cz)

urine

VIS H: [Apropos of hyperaminoaciduria in common rickets] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:529–30, May 62 (Fr)

RICKETS, RENAL

LITVAK J, CONTRERAS V, FIGUEROA M, PHILIPPI F, LAZCANO F, ZANZI I, ARMENDARIS R: [Rickets and osteomalacia of renal tubular origin] Rev Med Chile 90:158–61, Feb 62 (Sp)

case reports

BIONDETTI P: [Nanism, renal rickets] Minerva Med 53:1312–4, 2 May 62 (It)

DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Studies in rickets in the Cape Peninsula. III. Rickets of late onset associated with renal tubular dysfunction. S Afr Med J 35:1057–62, 16 Dec 61

GENTIL C, HABIB R, LE TAN VINH, COLIN J, GABILAN JC, COURTECUISSE V, ALAGILLE D, LELONG M: [Nanism with rachitism, hypercalciuria and proteinuria. (2 observations)] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:164–72, 2 Mar 62 (Fr)

VYAGHRESWARUDU C, DASARATHA M: Atypical renal rickets. J Indian Med Ass 38:83–5, 16 Jan 62

complications

BRUNECKY Z, KLEMENTOVA V: [Hematopoietic disorders in rickets] Cesk Pediat 17:300–4, Apr 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

MIKI S, NOMURA H, HAMANO M, HAZAMA F, TANKAWA H, TABEI R: [A case of renal rickets possibly caused by the dysplasia of renal glomeruli] Ann Paediat Jap 7:303–11, Jul–Aug 61 (Jap)

metabolism

STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1–34, Feb 62

radiography

KATINA AM, POPOVA LI: [Renal osteodystrophy] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:67–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RICKETTSIA

ITO T, OISHI M, SHIMIZU J: [Isolation of Rickettsia orientalis by cortisone-treated mice] Niigata Med J 75:1120–24, Sep 61 (Jap)

ROSHDY MA: Intracellular Rickettsia-like micro-organisms in certain ticks. Nature (Lond) 192:186, 14 Oct 61

WISSEMAN CL Jr: Interaction of Rickettsiae and phagocytic host cells. II. Chemotactic action of typhus Rickettsiae on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. J Immun 87:468–71, Oct 61

culture

BYKOVSKII AF: Improved method of embedding specimens into methacrylate in preparing ultra thin sections. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:545–48, 1961

CAPPONI M, GAMET A: [Comparison of various media for the culture of Rickettsia and related elements] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:75–83, Jul 62 (Fr)

KOKORIN IN, IGNATOVICH VF: Multiplication of rickettsias in isolated mesothelial cells. (Preliminary communication). Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:252–5, 1961

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. I. Studies on Zinsser's agar slant tissue culture technic] J Korea Med Ass 5:1757–60, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. II. Modification of Zinsser's agar slant tissue culture technic] J Korea Med Ass 5:1761–5, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. III. Film-media tissue culture method] J Korea Med Ass 5:1766–8, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

ORMSBEE RA: A method of purifying Coxiella burnetii and other pathogenic Rickettsiae. J Immun 88:100–8, Jan 62

RYBKINA NN: [Cultivation of Rickettsia in trypsinized cells of guinea pig kidney epithelium. (Preliminary report)] Vop Virusol 6:479–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

RYBKINA NN: Cultivation of rickettsias in trypsinized cells of guinea-pig kidney epithelium. Preliminary communication. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:521–4, 1961

immunology

FOLIGUET JM, DEBEVER J, DEBRY G: [Specificity and sensitivity of the micro-agglutination reaction of rickettsias on the P. Giroud slide] Sem Hop Paris 38:467–74, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

KUL'BERG AIa, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: [Immunological properties of papain fermented antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:66–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KUL'BERG AY, TARKHANOVA IA, BALAEVA NM: Immunological properties of papain-digested antibacterial and antirickettsial rabbit sera. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1406–8, Jul 62

LINDE K: [On the production and usefulness of aqueous cooked extracts of Rickettsia burnetii from cattle-albumin purified vitelline sac pulverizations in the complement fixation reaction] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:376–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

metabolism

KOHNO S, NATSUME Y, SHISHIDO A: Studies on metabolism of rickettsiae. II. Incorporation of 14C amino acid mixture and 35S methionine by Rickettsia mooseri. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:213–22, Dec 61

pharmacology

BREZINA R, KORDOVA N, LINK F: The effect of 6-azauracil riboside on the multiplication of Coxiella burneti, Rickettsia prowazeki and R. mooseri. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:266–70, May 62

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Increased resistance to chloramphenicol in Rickettsia prowazekii with a note on failure to demonstrate genetic interaction among strains. J Bact 83:409–14, Feb 62

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Properties of quinoxaline oxide-resistant Rickettsia typhi. J Bact 83:415–7, Feb 62

YAMAMOTO S: The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the viability of Rickettsia orientalis in vitro. II. Survival of rickettsia in the incubated intraperitoneal washings from the infected mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:151–8, Jun 61

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

PSHENICHNOV VA: [Observations on a strain of Rickettsia prowazekii with decreased virulence] Vop Virusol 6:724–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PSHENICHNOV VA: Observations on a strain of Rickettsia prowazekii with reduced pathogenicity. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:788–91, 1961

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ: [Antagonism between the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Rickettsia prowazekii. Preliminary note] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:227–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

URAKOV NN: [Some data on experimental study of the vaccinal strain E of Rickettsia prowazekii] Vop Virusol 6:605–10, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

immunology

IATSIMIRSKAIA-KRONTOVSKAIA MK, SALAGOVA TA: [A study of the antigen structure of Rickettsia prowazekii with the aid of the precipitation in gel reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 32:137–41, Aug 61 (Rus)

URAKOV NN: Some results of the experimental study of the vaccine strain E of Rickettsia-prowazeki. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:660–5, 1961

YATSIMIRSKAYA-KRONTOVSKAYA MK, SALAGOVA TA: A study of the antigenic structure of Rickettsia prowazekii by means of the precipitation reaction in gel. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1541–5, 1961

pharmacology

BREZINA R, KORDOVA N, LINK F: The effect of 6-azauracil riboside on the multiplication of Coxiella burneti, Rickettsia prowazeki and R. mooseri. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:266–70, May 62

DUTOVA GM: [Studies on the effect of pyrazolidine on Rickettsia prowazekii in vitro and the carrier's body] Zh Mikrobiol 33:117–9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAVITSKAYA EP, ZUBOK LP: The study of the mechanism of action of chlortetracycline and sekasin on Rickettsia prowazeki. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:509–14, 1961

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

culture

STOENNER HG, LACKMAN DB, BELL EJ: Factors affecting the growth of rickettsias of the spotted fever group in fertile hens' eggs. J Infect Dis 110:121–8, Mar–Apr 62

immunology

BELL EJ, STOENNER HG: Spotted fever vaccine; potency assay by direct challenge of vaccinated mice with toxin of Rickettsia rickettsii. J Immun 87:737–46, Dec 61

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

CH'IU FH, CHUNG HL, CHENG LT, HO LY: Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from patients, rats and mites. Chin Med J 81:166–9, Mar 62

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

NOURY M: [Note on the preservation of the murine typhus virus] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:755–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

immunology

CHUN CW, CHUNG HY: [Complement fixing antibody against typhus group Rickettsiae in sera of healthy Korean] J Korean Med Ass 5:1596–9, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

see also Q FEVER
see also ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
see also SCRUB TYPHUS
see also TYPHUS
see also TYPHUS, MURINE

BUREAU Y, MOUSSEAU, BARRIERE H, FERRON de: [Arteritis of the lower extremities, Raynaud's syndrome and necrotic purpura, in the same subject. Rickettsiosis?] Bull Soc Franç Derm Syph 68:479–81, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsial diseases in cardiac pathology (apropos of 54 cases)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1290–308, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII. Experimental, serological and histopathological studies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145–61, 1962 (Rum)

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [On the subject of ocular lesions in the course of rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:60–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KRIEG A: [Virus and rickettsial diseases in Lamellicornia] Z Parasitenk 21:309–20, 1962 (Ger)

MARTIN: [General principles of rickettsioses] Marseille Med 99:341–6, 1962 (Fr)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. V. Morphological study of a myocardial infarct; histological evidence of a rickettsial or para-rickettsial infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:551–6, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, MALITCHI E: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. III. Thromboangiitis obliterans with migratory phlebitis of rickettsial etiology] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:535–41, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. II. Inframicrobiological study of 50 cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:525–34, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular disease. IV. The experimental and histopathological study of several cases of rickettsial thromboangiitis obliterans] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:543–9, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VI. Histopathological evidence of rickettsial or pararickettsial infection in thromboangiitis and myocardial infarct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:19–26, 1962 (Rum)

Summary of recent abstracts. VIII. Typhus group of fevers. Trop Dis Bull 58:1097-103, Oct 61

SARATEANU D: The results obtained by the institute of inframicrobiology in the field of pararickettsial infections. Inv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:125-33, 1961

blood

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:181-5, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, AROUETE J: [Chronic erythema migrans. (Discussion of a rickettsial origin)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:247-60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G: [Note on 2 cases of cardiovascular rickettsial infections observed at Clermont-Ferrand] Arch Mal Coeur 55:629-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, LABOUX L, ROBIN C: [A new case of pericarditis caused by Rickettsia conori] Arch Mal Coeur 55:451-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORAX PV, SARAUX H, MODAY S, COSCAS G: [The ocular manifestations of rickettsial and neorickettsial diseases] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:929-56, Nov 61 (Fr)

NIWAYAMA S, ITO T, UENO G, IWASAKI H, WATANABE T: [A case of laboratorial infection caused by Rickettsia orientalis isolated from the Agano River in Fukushima Prefecture, Japan] Niigata Med J 75:1114-20, Sep 61 (Jap)

complications

CHIPPAUX C, NOSNY P, O'CONNOR HL, PLESSIS J: [Thrombo-angioses and rickettsial infection] Ann Chir (Par) 16:217-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsioses in cardiac pathology. Apropos of 54 cases] Maroc Med 41:665-73, Aug 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsiosis in cardiac pathology. (Apropos of 54 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:2311-7, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

DELANOE G, MARTIN LA, CHIAVERINI C: [On the role of atypical or unrecognized rickettsioses in cardiac pathology. Apropos of 54 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:333-49, Mar 62 (Fr)

LARRIBAUD J, CHEVREL M, COLONNA P, PIDOUX A, RENOUF P, ROUX J, LEFEBVRE RY: [Contribution to the study of primary neurologic forms of rickettsioses (apropos of 3 cases)] Presse Med 70:527-30, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

LOO P, MENIER J: [Intermittent psychosis and rickettsiosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):820-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LE GAC P: [Importance of the early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis of rickettsial origin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1699-700, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSS CA: Rickettsial and viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 5291:1523-4, 2 Jun 62

diagnosis

DEBRY G, FOLIGUET JM, DEBEVER J: [Results of a serological and clinical investigation on rickettsioses. Statistical comments] Sem Hop Paris 38:474-80, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

FOLIGUET JM: [The laboratory of rickettsioses] Sem Hop Paris 38:457-67, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

FOLIGUET JM, DEBEVER J, DEBRY G: [Specificity and sensitivity of the micro-agglutination reaction of rickettsias on the P. Giroud slide] Sem Hop Paris 38:467-74, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

HOREAU J, NICOLAS G, ROBIN C: [A new aspect of the reclassification of acute benign pericarditis. The identification of a pericarditis caused by Rickettsia conori] Concours Med 84:2415-21, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

MOHR W, PELTZER F: [Infections and diseases of German repatriates from the tropics and subtropics. Their diagnosis and diagnostic errors] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2216 passim, concl, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

BLOUZON J, BROTTES H: [The ocular forms of rickettsial diseases in the Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:52-60, Jan-Feb 62

MELNOTTE P: [Rickettsioses in metropolitan pathology. (Clinical and epidemiological considerations)] Sem Hop Paris 38:455-7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

SOMOV GP: [On the history of the study of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in the Maritime Territory] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SINGH H, NAIR GM: Normal agglutinin levels against rickettsial, Brucella and Salmonella infections in adults in a random population of Pondicherry, Indian J Path Bact 5:61-5, Apr 62

experimental

GOLINEVICH EM, GENIG VA: [Associated immunization against typhus fever, Q fever, and tick rickettsiosis in northern Asia in experiments on guinea pigs] Vop Virusol 6:598-602, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

immunology

BALAEVA NM: [Complement fixation reaction with aktivan in rickettsiosis] Lab Delo 8:41-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

GIROUD P, JADIN J: [Current concepts concerning the rickettsial diseases and their vaccinations] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:193-206, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

GOLINEVICH YM, GENIG VA: Combined immunization against typhus, Q fever and North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in experiments on guinea-pigs. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:652-6, 1961

PSHENICHNOV RA: [Reaction of precipitation on paper as a method of control of purification of rickettsial preparations] Lab Delo 8:39-42, Jul 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Clinical-epidemiological features of tick rickettsioses in Siberia in children. 2. Clinical features of tick rickettsiosis in children] Pediatriia 40:72-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

KRAVCHENKO AT: [Immediate prospects of specific prophylaxis of diseases caused by some rickettsiae and viruses (review of the literature)] Voennomed Zh 12:31-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

LOO P, MENIER J: [Rickettsial and neo-rickettsial diseases in neuropsychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):732-40, Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Comparative therapeutic effectiveness of some antibiotics in tick rickettsioses in Siberia] SovetMed 25:52-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

LALU P: [Therapy of rickettsioses 1950 to 1960] Maroc Med 41:303-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

transmission

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N, BELCOUR JC, MASSON R: [Demonstration in a nearly constant manner, on ticks of eastern France, of the antigen of the purpural boutonneuse group and isolation of strains] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:611-2, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

MERINOV VA: [Role of pre-imaginal phases of Dermacentor nuttalli in the epizootology of North Asiatic rickettsiosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:393-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

veterinary

HEISCH RB, GRAINGER WE, HARVEY AE, LISTER G: Feral aspects of rickettsial infections in Kenya. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:272-86, Jul 62

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations on the isolation and identification of a virus of the pararickettsial group from calves with enzootic bronchopneumonia] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:101-4, 1961 (Rus)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [Investigations of ovine pararickettsial abortion. (Study of the experimental disease and investigation of active immunization)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:441-50, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Virus of the para-rickettsial group isolated from cows with granular vulvovaginitis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:127-9, 1961 (Rus)

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [The experimental study of para-rickettsial pneumonia in calves] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:451-65, 1961 (Rum)

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

etiology

EASTERDAY BC, McGAVRAN MH, ROONEY JR, MURPHY LC: The pathogenesis of Rift Valley fever in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 23:470-9, May 62

virology

CAPSTICK PB, GOSDEN D: Neutralizing antibody response of sheep to pantropic and neutrotropic rift valley fever virus. Nature (London) 195:583-4, 11 Aug 62

Rigor Mortis see DEATH

RINDERPEST

Rinderpest. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:713-6, 15 Sep 62

experimental

SCOTT GR, DETRAY DE, WHITE G: Rinderpest in pigs of European origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:452-6, May 62

history

HALL SA: The cattle plague of 1865. Med Hist 6:45-58, Jan 62

immunology

DE BOER CJ: Studies with tissue culture-modified rinderpest virus as an immunizing agent. J Immun 89:170-6, Aug 62

virology

CARLSTROM G: Relation of measles to other viruses. Amer J Dis Child 103:287-91, Mar 62

DE BOER CJ: Adaptation of two strains of rinderpest virus to tissue culture. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:534-43, 1962

PLOWRIGHT W, FERRIS RD: Studies with rinderpest virus in tissue culture. III. The stability of cultured virus and its use in virus neutralization tests. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:516-33, 1962

PLOWRIGHT W, CRUICKSHANK JG, WATERSON AP: The morphology of rinderpest virus. Virology 17:118-22, May 62

STONE SS, DELAY PD: The inactivation of rinderpest virus by β-propiolactone and its effect on homologous complement-fixing and neutralizing antibodies. J Immun 87:464-7, Oct 61

SCOTT GR, RAMPTON CS: Transmission of lapinized rinderpest virus by contact between rabbits. Nature (Lond) 192:289, 21 Oct 61

SCOTT GR, RAMPTON CS: Influence of the route of exposure on the titre of rinderpest virus in rabbits. J Comp Path Ther 72:299-302, Jul 62

WHITE G, COWAN KM: Separation of the soluble antigens and infectious particles of rinderpest and canine distemper. Virology 16:209-11, Feb 62

RINGWORM

BARLOW AJ, CHATTAWAY FW, BRUNT RV, TOWNSLEY JD: A study of susceptibility to infection by Trichophyton rubrum. J Invest Derm 37:461-8, Dec 61

BEARE M: Ringworm of the skin and nails. Practitioner 188:616-26, May 62

FEGELER F, FRYDRYCHOWICZ H: [Favus in West Germany. Modern treatment possibilities with griseofulvin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1768-9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

FERTEK O, MANYCH J: [Rubrophytosis (T. purpureum Bang 1910)] Cesk Derm 36:469-74, Oct 61 (Cz)

HAND EA: Trichophyton tonsurans infection: a focus in Michigan's Saginaw Valley. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:54-8, Jan-Feb 62

LOVEMAN AB, KOTCHER E: Favus in Kentucky: diagnosis, treatment and epidemiology. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:643-55, Jul 62

MACKENZIE DW: Trichophyton mentagrophytes in mice: infections of humans and incidence amongst laboratory animals. Sabouraudia 1:178-82, Oct 61

SNEDDON IB: Ringworm infection. Nurs Times 58:133-6, 2 Feb 62

SHEKHTMAN IaP: [Classification of epidermophytosis of the foot] Vestn Derm Vener 36:49-50, May 62 (Rus)

Tinea pedis. Lancet 1:785-6, 14 Apr 62

WOOD SR, CRUICKSHANK CN: The relation between trichophytin sensitivity and fungal infection. Brit J Derm 74:329-36, Aug-Sep 62

case reports

GONCALVES AP: [Dermatophytosis of the scalp in an adult without involvement of the hair. Clinical note] Hospital (Rio) 61:995-8, May 62 (Por)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C, TAIEB M, LUTON JP: [Dermatoses caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:78-83, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HELLIER FF: Trichophytic granuloma simulating Bazin's disease. Brit Med J 5305:644-5, 8 Sep 62

RILEY K: Dermatological don'ts. 1. Tinea versicolor. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:185, May 62

SOLANO E, MONTERO GEI F: [Study of a case of tinea capitis caused by Microsporum canis in an adult] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:65-70, Feb 62 (Sp)

WATANABE S, NINOMIYA S: [On tinea scroti] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:354-60, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA: [Granulomatous nodular perifolliculitis. Wilson's granuloma caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Arch Argent Derm 12:93-5, Mar 62 (Sp)

KHRISTIN LI, TSHETSETSKAIA EK, DIMITRASHKO VI: [Epidermophytosis in combination with other lesions of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:63-4, May 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

ARAVIISKII AN, SIZOVA AV, NECHAEV-PUGACHEVA EV: [Practical importance of the phenomenon of luminescence in the diagnosis of favus of the hair] Vestn Derm Vener 36:37-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

GALGOCZY J, SOMOGYI T: [On the differential diagnosis of Trichophyton verrucosum from Achorion schoenleinii in a case of favus capitis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:172-7, Aug 62 (Hun)

KLOKKE AH, BULBRING L: A modified P.A.S. staining technic for faviform dermatophytes—its application in slide cultures. J Invest Derm 39:67-8, Aug 62

NEVES H: Trichophytin reaction in natural and experimental dermatophytosis and in tuberculosis. Sabouraudia 1:197-202, Feb 62

SHOSTAK LI: [On characteristics of allergic tests in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-51, Sep 61 (Rus)

WOOD SR: Trichophytin testing by the multiple-puncture method. Brit J Derm 74:57-61, Feb 62

epidemiology

RINGWORM

BASSET A, BASSET M: [Ringworm of the scalp and epidermomycoses in Dakar. Survey] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:810-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BORELLI S, MANOK M: [Observations on tinea infections in workers in the metal industry] Hautarzt 12:553-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLANK F, PRICHARD H: Epidemic ringworm of the groin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:410-1, Mar 62

CALNAN CD, DJAVAHISZWILI N, HODGSON CJ: Trichophyton soudanense in Britain. Brit J Derm 74:144-8, Apr 62

DONALD GF: The endothrix trichophyta: with special reference to the similarity of the clinical disease caused by T. tonsurans and T. violaceum. Aust J Derm 6:119-24, Dec 61

EMANUEL L: [Significance of epidermophytosis according to 2-year observations] Cesk Derm 36:401-6, Sep 61 (Cz)

GRIN EI: Epidemiology and control of tinea capitis in Yugoslavia. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:109-22, Autumn 61

KLOKKE AH, KAMP EH: [A systematic survey of animal mycoses in cattle and man] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1672-5, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

LONDERO AT, RAMOS C: [Dermatophytes in the interior of Rio Grande do Sul] Hospital (Rio) 61:161-5, Jan 62 (Por)

LORENC E, WOOLDRIDGE WE: An endemic focus of favus in South Central Missouri. Missouri Med 59:860-2, Sep 62

RIMBAUD P, RIOUX JA, BASTIDE JM: [Remarks on a familial epidemic of microsporic tinea] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:461-2, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Mycological observations on tinea capitis, tinea corporis and tinea ungium in Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:149-53, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Ringworm of the scalp at Ruanda-Urundi] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:213-24, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

etiology

REYES AC: A contribution to the etiology of tinea capitis in the Philippines. Acta Med Philipp 16:79-92, Oct-Dec 59

experimental

GOODMAN RS, TEMPLE DE, LORINCZ AL: A miniature system for extracorporeal hemodialysis with application to studies on serum anti-dermatophytic activity. J Invest Derm 37:535-41, Dec 61

HUNZIKER N, SCHINAS G: [Experiments on newborn guinea pigs. Trichophytosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:231-4, 1962 (Fr)

HELD JR, FRIEDMAN L: The infectivity of spores and of hyphae of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Amer J Vet Res 23:906-9, Jul 62

ITO K, KURODA K: Experimental study of mycotic epidermal pathology. I. Epidermal pathology of experimental dermatophytid (produced at the ears of rabbits by dorsal cutaneous reinfection with Trichophyton). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 36:7-19, Jan 62

ITO K, KASHIMA R, TAKEUCHI H: Artificial production of Trichephyton-epididymitis. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:8-13, May 62

ITO K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophyton-granuloma of the visceral organs. II. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following intravenous reinjection of the Trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 39:5-26, Jul 62

KURODA K, OHASHI C: Experimental study of Trichophyton-granuloma of visceral organs. I. Artificial production of mycotic granuloma in lungs etc. of test-rabbits sensitized by Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., following the intracardiac reinjection of the trichophyton-suspension. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:6-11, Mar 62

NEKLESOVA ID, MINIUSHEVA ZSh, KUDRINA MA: [Use of an organic phosphate ester in the treatment of experimental trichophytosis in animals] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:75-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI S: [Morphological, biological and physiological studies of Trichophyton rubrum. I. Morphological studies and experimental inoculation of guinea pigs] Jap J Derm 72:50-66, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., mechanically disintegrated. III. Experimental study of the inhibitory activity of Trichophyton-fractions against general distribution of experimental Trichophyton-eruptions. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 38:1-7, May 62

VANBREUSEGHEM R, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, LAMBELIN G: [Fungistatic, pharmacodynamic and therapeutic activity of 3,5-dichloro-4'-fluorothiocarbanilide] Biochem Pharmacol 11:813-22, Sep 62 (Fr)

WENK P: [On the causes of spontaneous healing in experimental guinea pig trichophytosis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:201-18, Jul 62 (Ger)

immunology

RITZ R: [On the determination of an inhibiting action on fungus growth of the serum from humans with fungus infections] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:253-64, Oct 61 (Ger)

TOMOMATSU S: A serological study of experimental dermatomycoses, using an antigen prepared from fungus mechanically disintegrated. V. Production of humoral antibody and skin hypersensitivity in test-animals and man during griseofulvin-therapy. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 36:20-35, Jan 62

in adolescence

MUNRO-ASHMAN D: Tinea pedis in adolescence. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:551-4, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

COUDERT J, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, FEUILLADE C: [Apropos of a recent case of infantile ringworm due to Trichophyton album] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:886-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

microbiology

CRAMER HJ, KOCH HA: [Case report contribution on tinea of the foot caused by Microsporum gypseum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:336-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

HENNINGTON VM, FRIEDMAN L, PERRET WJ, KENNEDY B: Human infection due to a new Microsporum species. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:298-304, Sep 62

LLERENA J, GODOY GA: [Dermatophytes responsible for tinea capitis in El Salvador] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:183-5, Dec 61 (Sp)

MOORE M: The changing flora of ringworm. An evaluation of 310 clinic patients. J Nat Med Ass 53:562-8, Nov 61

SZATHMARY S: [Presence of Ctenomyces trichophyticus, 1 of the most frequent pathogens of trichophytosis (herpes tonsurans) in stubble fields with different soils] Mykosen 5:37-53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

pathology

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY MN: Cytoplasmic droplets of pathologic horny cells. J Invest Derm 38:323-5, Jun 62

physiology

SMIRNOV AN: [The perspiration and thermoregulation reflexes in patients with chronic trichophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49-54, Dec 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

ASHMARIN Iula: [Some current problems in prevention of epidermophytosis of the foot] Voennomed Zh 8:42-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

BALABANOFF V, FILKOV T: [Epidermophytosis in Bulgaria and its prevention] Hautarzt 13:253-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

GEDOIAN PI: [The use of wooden sandals in prevention of epidermophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

GALLER AA, NEKACHALOV VIa: [Experience in the organization of measures for decreasing morbidity caused by epidermophytosis in the coal mines] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

IEVLEV SA: [Chamber disinfection of shoes in epidermophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:58-63, May 62 (Rus)

KHOVANSKII AI, MEDVEDEVA EA, GERSHOV ZS: [Organization measures for liquidation of favus in Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Vestn Derm Vener 36:62-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEITES VG, RAIZ MI, IAKOVLEVA AA: [Data on prevention of epidermophytosis among replacements] Voennomed Zh 8:72-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

MULAGULOVA GA, SOKOLENKO GS, VOLOVA PI: [Experience in work in liquidation of favus] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):27-9, 1961 (Rus)

VASHKOV VI, PAVLOVSKAIA LG: [Experience in the control of epidermophytosis in an industrial enterprise] Vestn Derm Vener 36:30-4, May 62 (Rus)

VAINSHTEIN AS: [Rational construction of a municipal bath for the prevention of epidermophytosis] Gig Sanit 27:102-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

ANDRIEU S, ZIEGLER P, BIGUET J, COCHET G, DUC G: [Tinea in the Tchad Republic. An analysis based on more than 6,000 samples taken in the 2 sectors of Fort-Archambault and Fort-Lamy] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:70-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DOBY-DUBOIS M, EON A, DOBY JM: [Interdigital dermatophytic epidermomycosis of the foot in Brittany. The 2d survey carried out in some sport groups] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1272-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

STURDE HC, MEIER H: [A study report on morbidity caused by tinea pedis (epidermophytosis) in soldiers of the German army] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:345-51, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

ALEXANDER S: Lupus erythematosus in two patients after griseofulvin treatment of Trichophyton rubrum infection. Brit J Derm 74:72-4, Feb 62

BEHRMAN HT, MANDEL EH, MORSE JL: Modern treatment of ringworm of the scalp. 391 trials of 25 treatment programs. J Pediat 60:252-8, Feb 62

BOCOBO FC, MIEDLER LJ, EADIE GA: A family outbreak of tinea capitis due to Trichophyton violaceum in Michigan. Its control with Griseofulvin. Mycopathologia 16:271-84, 10 Mar 62

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, DELUZENNE R: [Failure of the treatment of a microspore tinea by griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:856-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAZYKA AP: [On the problem of the dispensary treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the foot] Vestn Derm Vener 36:54-7, May 62 (Rus)

BORC K: [Familial incidence of favus treated with Grisovin] Cesk Derm 37:171-6, Jun 62 (Cz)

CHERMSIRIVATHANA S, BOONSRI P: A case of tinea imbricata (Hanumarn ringworm) treated with fulcin. Aust J Derm 6:63-6, Jun 61

CRISSEY JT, OLMSTEAD CB: Griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea capitis. New York J Med 61:3629-31, 1 Nov 61

CASTRO RM, SOUZA AR de: ["Tinea capitis" (Trichophyton violaceum) in a children's home. Treatment by griseofulvin] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:271-82, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

CARPENTER WE: Preliminary results of a study to develop a treatment regimen for onychomycosis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:343-7, May 62

CHURCH R, SNEDDON I: Tinea imbricata. A report of two cases treated with griseofulvin. Lancet 1:1215-6, 9 Jun 62

COHEN F: [Association of griseofulvin with thallium acetate in the treatment of tineas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:38-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CONTRERAS DUENAS F, GOMEZ ORBANEJA J, MARTINEZ TORRES F, CONTRERAS RUBIO F: Methods and dosage of griseofulvin in tinea capitis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:97-102, 1962

DEMIS DJ, BROWN CS: Therapy of onychomycosis by nail avulsion and topically applied griseofulvin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:276-8, Feb 62

DOBY JM, EON A, DOBY-DUBOIS M: [Griseofulvin and the therapy of interdigital epidermomycoses of the foot caused by dermatophytes] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:81-98, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

FEGELER F, FRYDRYCHOWICZ H: [Favus in West Germany. Modern treatment possibilities with griseofulvin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1768-9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ MC, JAO RL: Tinea imbricata successfully treated with griseofulvin. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:65-7, Jul 62

GUL'BINAS AA: [Treatment of deep trichophytosis with neobenzinol in combination with local therapeutic agents] Vestn Derm Vener 35:88-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUDGEL EF, WINER M: Mechanism of griseofulvin failure. New York J Med 62:834-40, 15 Mar 62

GRIN EI: A controlled field trial in Yugoslavia of the efficacy of griseofulvin in the mass treatment of tinea capitis. Bull WHO 26:797-821, 1962

GONCALVES AP: [Treatment of tineas with oral dexamethasone] Hospital (Rio) 61:1269-77, Jun 62 (Por)

HADIDA E, SCHOUSBOE A: [Results of treatment of 1782 cases of tinea with griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:358-62, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

HAVYATT M: Treatment of tinea of the nails (onychomycosis). Med J Aust 49(1):327-8, 3 Mar 62

LESHCHENKO VM: [Treatment of patients with epidermophytosis of the foot in hospital conditions] Voennomed Zh 8:69-72, Aug 61 (Rus)

MUNRO-ASHMAN D: Topical griseofulvin analogue in tinea pedis. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:108-10, 1962

NOE O, JACOBS M, BERMAN HH: Griseofulvin (grifulvin) in the treatment of violaceum ringworm of the scalp. Daily versus intermittent dosage schedules. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:645-9, Oct 61

NIERMAN MM: Results of therapy with topical anti-infective agent. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2189-93, Nov 61

NEVES H: Tinea pedis--topical treatment with griseofulvin and an analogue. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:103-7, 1962

POCK-STEEN B, CHRISTENSEN MM: [Various cases of human and bovine trichophytosis and their treatment] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1418-22, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

PETTIT JH: Comparative trial of fine-particle griseofulvin in favus. Brit J Derm 74:62-5, Feb 62

PORTO JA: [Tinea capitis. Treatment with griseofulvin] J Pediat (Rio) 26:385-97, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

ROBINSON HM Jr, DUNSEATH WR: Micronized griseofulvin. J Invest Derm 39:65-6, Aug 62

SZEGO L, LOOS T, STAUD J: [Experience with griseofulvin therapy in a hospital epidemic of Trichophyton infection] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:41-7, Feb 62 (Hun)

SYLVEST B: The systemic and local treatment of dermatophytoses with griseofulvin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:139-48, 1962

STRITZLER C, REIN RL, ULKU K: Tinea capitis treated with griseofulvin. Evaluation of dosage schedules and some immunological studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:743-5, Jun 62

TURSUNOV NT, DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK, LUK'IANOVA AS: [Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of nitrofuran, mikoseptin and undecylenic ointment in the treatment of epidermyphytosis of the foot] Med Zh Uzbek 4:76-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

VICKERS HR: Trichophyton rubrum infection with griseofulvin intolerance] Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1020-3, Nov 61

VILANOVA X, PUJOL J: Clinical trial with new formulation griseofulvin. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:92-6, 1962

WOLF RI, DONEFF RH, GRAY HR, BOOTH BH: The use and abuse of griseofulvin. J Indiana Med Ass 55:472–6, Apr 62
WALKER MH: A chronicle of tinea pedis and chloroxylenol for control of tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:737–45, Sep 62

transmission

ENGLISH MP, EVANS CD, HEWITT M, WARIN RP: "Hedgehog ringworm". Brit Med J 5272:149–51, 20 Jan 62
KOVSHOVA-MEDVEDEVA EA: [Trichophytosis due to fungi of animal origin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:20–3, Apr 62 (Rus)
KLOKKE AH: Isolation of Microsporum gypseum from cow-dung. Nature (London) 195:724, 18 Aug 62
LOGUE JT, BLENDEN DC: Microsporum canis. Pets and human ringworm. Missouri Med 59:111–4, Feb 62
ROHACEK J, JOBOVA O: [A contribution to the epidemiology of herpes, mycoses transmitted from animals to man] Prac Lek 13:494–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

veterinary

CASTRO RM, ALCHORNE MM: [Microsporum cookei; its isolation from Brazilian wild rodents] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:35–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
KLOKKE AH, KAMP EH: [A systematic survey of animal mycoses in cattle and man] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1672–5, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)
THOMSETT LR: Microsporum canis infection in cats treated with griseofulvin. Brit J Derm 74:66–71, Feb 62

Ritalin see METHYLPHENIDATE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

case reports

TOMARI V, RATIGNIER A: [2 cases of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Diagnostic and biological discussion] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:311–5, Nov 60 (Fr)

immunology

BELL EJ, STOENNER HG: Spotted fever vaccine; potency assay by direct challenge of vaccinated mice with toxin of Rickettsia rickettsii. J Immun 87:737–46, Dec 61
PAGAN EF, McMAHON KJ, BOWEN RE: Complement-fixing antibodies for R. rickettsii in serums of black-tailed jack rabbits. Public Health Rep 76:1120–2, Dec 61

RODENT CONTROL

see also RODENTICIDES
ALTAVA V, BARRERA M: [Rat extermination as a method of prevention of leptospirosis in the rice fields] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:647–55, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)
SHCHEPOT'EV NV, POPOV NA: [On principles for the organization of rodent control on railroads] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82–7, Jul 62 (Rus)
WOLF HW: Resistance of bituminous fiber pipe to penetration by rats. Public Health Rep 77:806–8, Sep 62

Rodent Ulcer see CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

RODENTICIDES

BENTLEY EW, HAMMOND LE, BATHARD AH, GREAVES JH: Sodium fluoracetate and fluoracetamide as 'direct' poisons for the control of rats in sewers. J Hyg (Lond) 59:413–7, Dec 61

metabolism

TREBLE DH: The metabolism of 2-fluoroethanol. Biochem J 82:129–34, Jan 62

pharmacology

PRIER RF, DERSE PH: Evaluation of the hazard of secondary poisoning by warfarin-poisoned rodents. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:351–4, 15 Feb 62
TAKI T, MATSUNO S: [Histological studies on optic organ changes due to rat poison "Dethmor"] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:757–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

toxicology

Boric acid and rodenticide poisonings and use of ipecac. New York J Med 62:689–91, 1 Mar 62
OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, QUICKE J: [Familial suicide by mole-killer] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:607–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RODENTS

see also GUINEA PIGS
see also MICE
see also RATS
CAMAIN R, QUENUM A: [The problem of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex: study in the male Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:585–91, 1961 (Fr)
HILLEMANN HH, GAYNOR AI: The definitive architecture of the placentae of nutria, Myocastor coypus (Molina). Amer J Anat 109:299–317, Nov 61
JUMINER B: [Raising of the gerbil (G. hirtipes) in the laboratory] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:229–39, Dec 61 (Fr)
JANSSEN PA, NIEMEGEERS CJ, VERBRUGGEN FJ: [Apropos of a method of investigation of substances capable of modifying innate aggressive behavior of the white rat toward the white mouse] Psychopharmacologia 3:114–23, 1962 (Fr)
NADLER CF, BLOCK MH: The chromosomes of some North American chipmunks (Sciuridae) belonging to the genera Tamias and Eutamias. Chromosoma 13:1–15, 1962
OL'IANSKAIA RP, TRUBITSYNA GA, FEDOROV VK: [Studies on typological properties of the nervous system and gas exchange in rodents] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:255–64, 1962 (Rus)
OHNO S, WEILER C: Relationship between large Y-chromosome and side-by-side pairing of the XY-bivalent observed in the Chinese hamster, Cricetus griseus. Chromosoma 13:106–10, 1962
SUNDELL G: The sex ratio before uterine implantation in the golden hamster. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:58–63, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

DELLMANN HD: [On the anatomy of the male sex organs in the chinchilla] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:137–54, 1962 (Ger)
FREYE HA: [Contribution to the problem of structural changes in the mammalian skull with special reference to rodents (Lagomorpha and Rodentia). I. General remarks on methodology] Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 102:137–49, 1961 (Ger)
FRY JF: Musculature and innervation of the pelvis and hind limb of the mountain beaver. J Morph 109:173–97, Sep 61
GAUNT WA: The development of the molar pattern of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.), together with a re-assessment of the molar pattern of the mouse (Mus musculus). Acta Anat (Basel) 45:219–51, 1961
LUPPA H: [Macroscopic, microscopic and topochemical studies on the mucosa of the hindgut of the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica L.) and some muriform rodents] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:610–31, 1961 (Ger)
LEGAIT E: [Morphological and histophysiological research on the pars intermedia of rodents] Biol Med (Par) 51:190–204, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
MICHEL G: [Veins of the head, neck and anterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:18–29, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)
SCHUMACHER GH, REHMER H: [On some differences in the chewing apparatus of Lagomorpha and Rodentia] Anat Anz 111:103–22, 5 May 62 (Ger)
SHRIVASTAVA RK: The deltoid musculature of the rodentia. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:371–9, Sep 61
WEBSTER DB: The ear apparatus of the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys. Amer J Anat 108:123–47, Mar 61

blood

ALBERS HJ, GORDON S: Comparison of serum cholesterol esters in gerbil and rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:860–3, Apr 62
NEWSON J: Seasonal differences in reticulocyte count, haemoglobin level and spleen weight in wild voles. Brit J Haemat 8:296–302, Jul 62
RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173–204, Jun 62 (Ger)
YAKAITIS AA: A comparative study of the reducing activity of leukocytes of rodent and human blood. Anat Rec 140:367–73, Aug 61

chemistry

ERANKO O, KOKKO A, SODERHOLM U: Starch electrophoretic separation of esterases in the adrenal medulla, adrenal cortex and the brain of the rat and the hamster. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:146–61, 1962
REYNAFARJE B, MORRISON P: Myoglobin levels in some tissues from wild Peruvian rodents native to high altitude. J Biol Chem 237:2861–4, Sep 62
YAMADA K: Chemocytological observations on two peculiar epithelial cell types in the gall bladders of laboratory rodents. Z Zellforsch 56:180–7, 1962

diseases

BIRYUKOVA ES: Experimental plague in tamarisk and midday gerbils in the eastern Ciscaucasia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:891–7, 1961
BAKULINA LI: Isolation of the causative agent of haemorrhagic septicaemia from affected gerbils. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:929–30, 1961
BELL FJ, OWEN CR, JELLISON WL, MOORE GJ, BUKER EO: Epizootic tularemia in pen-raised beavers, and field trials of vaccines. Amer J Vet Res 23:884–8, Jul 62
BLANC G, RAYNAUD J, ASCIONE L: [Plaque lesions of the salivary glands of a Moroccan rodent and insectivore] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:256–66, Mar 62 (Fr)
CASTRO RM, ALCHORNE MM: [Microsporum cookei; its isolation from Brazilian wild rodents] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:35–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
GORMAN GW, McKEEVER S, GRIMES RD: Leptospirosis in wild mammals from southwestern Georgia. Amer J Trop Med 11:518–24, Jul 62
HEISCH RB, GRAINGER WE, HARVEY AE, LISTER G: Feral aspects of rickettsial infections in Kenya. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:272–86, Jul 62
HAUDUROY P, BATTAT A: [Sensitivity of Microtus orcadensis to Mycobacterium hominis and Mycobacterium bovis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:87–90, Jul 62 (Fr)
HENSON JB, GORHAM JR, LEADER RW, WAGNER BM: Experimental hypergammaglobulinemia in mink. J Exp Med 116:357–64, 1 Sep 62
KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, STARK HE: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VII. Effects of plague in nature on Microtus californicus and other wild rodents. Zoonos Res 1:99–119, 5 Jan 62
KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, LECHLEITNER RR: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. II. Retrospective determination of plague infection in flea vectors, rodents, and man. Zoonos Res 1:201–24, 20 May 62
LAWE JE: Renal changes in hamster with hereditary diabetes mellitus. Arch Path (Chic) 73:166–74, Feb 62
LAINSON R, STRANGWAYS-DIXON J: Dermal leishmaniasis in British Honduras: some host-reservoirs of L. brasiliensis mexicana. Brit Med J 5292:1596–8, 9 Jun 62
LECHLEITNER RR, TILESTON JV, KARTMAN L: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. I. Ecological observations and description of the epizootic. Zoonos Res 1:185–99, 20 May 62
MARTINEVSKII IL: Listeriosis in great and midday gerbils. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:883–90, 1961
OGNEVA NS: Features of the distribution of listeriosis among rodents in a large city. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:862–7, 1961
OLIVIER L: Natural resistance to Taenia taeniaeformis. I. Strain differences in susceptibility of rodents. J Parasit 48:373–8, Jun 62
PARODI AS, RUGIERO HR, GREENWAY DJ, METTLER N, BOXACA M: [Isolation of the Junin virus from rodents of non-epidemic areas] Prensa Med Argent 48:2321–2, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)
PLANKINA ZA, OGNEVA NS: Isolation of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis from Tyan-Shan marmots. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:933–6, 1961
QUAN SF, KARTMAN L: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VIII. Susceptibility of wild rodents to experimental plague infection. Zoonos Res 1:121–44, 5 Jan 62
STARK HE, MILES VI: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay area of California. VI. The relative abundance of certain flea species and their host relationships on coexisting wild and domestic rodents. Amer J Trop Med 11:525–34, Jul 62
SIDOROVA GA: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the rural type in the Karshi Oasis in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic. V. On the duration of preservation of Leishmania in Rhombomys opimus in natural conditions] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:412–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
TERSKIKH II, CHEL'TSOV-BEBUTOV AM, BEKLESHOVA AM: [Sensitivity of some wild rodents to the ornithosis virus. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:39–42, Apr 62 (Rus)
URBANECK D: [A contribution to experimental listeriosis in laboratory and domestic animals. I. Susceptibility of laboratory rodents to Listeria monocytogenes] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:542–56, 1961 (Ger)
YEVDOSHENKO VG, PRORESHNAYA TL: Natural infection of wild animals of Northern Kirghizia with Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:656–60, 1961

genetics

NADLER CF, SUTTON DA: Mitotic chromosomes of some North American Sciuridae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:36–8, May 62
NADLER CF: Chromosome studies in certain subgenera of Spermophilus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:785–8, Aug-Sep 62

microbiology

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae infection in the common muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus zibethicus). A preliminary report. Cornell Vet 52:3–8, Jan 62
FERTIG S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. II. Examination of rodents from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of tubercle bacilli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:429–32, 1961 (Pol)
JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields irrigated with sewage and sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:443–5, 1961 (Pol)
KRAMPITZ HE: [Further studies on Grahamella Brumpt 1911] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:34–53, Apr 62 (Ger)
KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. II. General characteristics of separate strains] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:77–91, 1962 (Pol)
KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in natural conditions. I. Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of the intestinal microflora] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:43–75, 1962 (Pol)

RODENTS

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L. and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb. in nature conditions. III. Seasonal variations] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:93–110, 1962 (Pol)

PONOMAREVA TN, IUSHCHENKO GV, RODKEVICH LV, KOVALEVA RV, OGNEVA NS: [Comparative data on the isolation of bacterial cultures by means of examination of the tissues of the internal organs and of pharyngeal washings in rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

ROTH EE, ADAMS WV, SANFORDGE, GREER B, MAYEUX P: Leptospira paidjan (bataviae serogroup) isolated from nutria in Louisiana. Public Health Rep 77:583–7, Jul 62

VERENINOVA NK, KALACHEVA NF, TSAREVA SA: [On the problem of the acceleration of the diagnosis of tularemia. I. Detection of tularemia in dead rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 38:107–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZWIERZ J, KARMANSKA K, KONARSKA D, WASILEWSKA E: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VI. Examination of the fauna from irradiated fields for the carriage of Leptospira during 1957–1959] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:447–56, 1961 (Pol)

neoplasms

BOMIRSKI A, DOMINICZAK T, NOWINSKA L: Spontaneous transplantable melanoma in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Acta Un Int Cancr 18:178–80, 1962

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Transplantable lymphosarcoma in the hamster] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:263–70, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

MAHADEVAN V, NEGISS, AGARWALA ON: Feeding of bamboo flowers to laboratory rats and mice. Nature (Lond) 192:470–1, 4 Nov 61

parasitology

BONFANTE R, FAUST EC, GIRALDO LE: Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departmento Del Valle, Colombia. IX. Endoparasites of rodents and cockroaches in Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia. J Parasit 47:843–6, Oct 61

BAILENGER J, BAUDOIN M, PAUTRIZEL R: [Study of the immunity of rodents in relation to Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold 1852, Blanchard 1891)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:595–611, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

CHIU, JK: Two species of Paragonimus occurring at Alilao Village of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa). Kyushu J Med Sci 13:51–66, Feb 62

DOLLFUS RP: [Paranoplocephala in Microtinae] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:397–401, May–Jul 61 (Fr)

DORNEY RS: A survey of the coccidia of some Wisconsin Sciuridae with descriptions of three new species. J Protozool 9:258–61, Aug 62

ESSLINGER JH: Development of Porocephalus crotali (Humboldt, 1808) (Pentastomida) in experimental intermediate hosts. J Parasit 48:452–6, Jun 62

GOLVAN YJ, RIOUX JA: [The ecology of Meriones of the Iranian Kurdistan, its relation to the epidemiology of rural plague. (Survey of the Institut Pasteur de l'Iran. Preliminary report)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:449–588, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HOOGSTRAAL H: Haemaphysalis nepalensis sp. n. from a Himalayan rodent and man, and description of the male of H. aponommoides Warburton (n. comb.) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:195–203, Apr 62

JIROVEC O, CERNA Z, LUDVIK J, SEBEK Z: [So-called M-organisms in the brain of rodents] Wiad Parazyt 7:875–9, 1961 (Ger)

NUTTING WB: Demodex aurati sp.nov. and D. criceti, ectoparasites of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Parasitology 51:515–22, Nov 61

OZSAN K: [Isolation of Brucella melitensis from the fleas Xenopsylla conformis gathered from the burrows of wild rodents] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:90–2, Jul 62 (Fr)

PITCHFORD RJ, VISSER PS: The role of naturally infected wild rodents in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the eastern Transvaal. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:126–35, Mar 62

SEAL SC: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. III. The role of domestic and peridomestic rodents in the maintenance of plague infection and variation in virulence of the organism. Indian J Med Res 49:1019–38, Nov 61

SEAL SC, BHATACHARJI LM: Epidemiological studies on plague in Calcutta. I. Bionomics of two species of rat fleas and distribution, densities and resistance of rodents in relation to the epidemiology of plague in Calcutta. Indian J Med Res 49:974–1007, Nov 61

VASALLO MATILLA F: [Contribution to the helminthological study of Spanish rodents] Med Trop 37:386–437, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

WORMS MJ, TERRY RJ, TERRY A: Dipetalonema witei, filarial parasite of the jird, Meriones libycus. I. Maintenance in the laboratory. J Parasit 47:963–70, Dec 61

WERNER H, PIERZYNSKI A: [On a new protozoon from the white laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Preliminary report] Z Parasitenk 21:301–8, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

FLEISCHMANN W, RUSSELL OQ, FLEISCHMANN SK: LD50 and minimal effective antimitotic dose of colchicine in various rodents. Med Exp 6:101–4, 1962

physiology

ARVY L, LERMA B de: [On the presence of a fluorescent pigment of porphyrin type in the harderian gland of Meriones crassus Sundevall, of M. shawi Duvernoy, of M. Vinogradovi Heptner and of Gerbillus pyramidium Geoffroy (Rodents, Gerbillidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1012–4, 16 Aug 61 (Fr)

ADAMS D: The blood supply to the enamel organ of the rodent incisor. Arch Oral Biol 7:279–86, May–Jun 62

AUBRY M, PIALOUX P, BURGEAT M: [Amplitude and phase of cochlear microphonics as a function of the changes of pressure inside the tympanic bulla in the gerbil and guinea pig] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:387–94, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHRISTIAN JJ: Seasonal changes in the adrenal glands of woodchucks (Marmota monax). Endocrinology 71:431–47, Sep 62

HARVEY EB, YANAGIMACHI R, CHANG MC: Onset of estrus and ovulation in the golden hamster. J Exp Zool 146:231–5, Apr 61

KAPOOR SR, MEHROTRA HN: Effect of hypothermia on Indian ground squirrel. Indian J Med Res 50:231–7, Mar 62

MORRISON P, ELSNER R: Influence of altitude on heart and breathing rates in some Peruvian rodents. J Appl Physiol 17:467–70, May 62

QUENUM A: [Genital hormones and histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex of Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:722–5, 1962 (Fr)

ROBINSON PF, WILBER CG: Organ: body-weight relationships in the hamster. Anat Rec 141:31–3, Sep 61

SOKOLOV V: Skin adaptations of some rodents to life in the desert. Nature (Lond) 193:823–5, 3 Mar 62

virology

JAHKOLA M, VAINIO T: Occurrence of polyoma virus HI-antibodies in the rodent colonies of the State Serum Institute, Helsinki. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:97–102, 1962

SKURSKA Z, LOBODZINSKA M, KIDANKIEWICZ T, BALTOWSKA Z, MAKOWER H: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VII. Virological studies on sewage and rodents from fields irrigated with sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:457–68, 1961 (Pol)

VENTERS HD, JENNINGS WL: Rabies in a flying squirrel. Public Health Rep 77:200, Mar 62

Roentgen Rays see RADIATION

Roentgenography see RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenotherapy see RADIOTHERAPY

Root Canal see DENTAL PULP

Root Canal Therapy see ENDODONTICS

RORSCHACH TEST

ALIMENA B: An experimental investigation of the affective qualities of Rorschach color, form and shading. J Clin Psychol 18:107–9, Jan 62

AMBROSETTO C, COMUNALE M: [On Piotrowski's organic psycho-syndrome in the Rorschach findings of persons with closed craniocerebral injuries] Riv Sper Freniat 85:7–22, 31 Mar 61 (It)

APPELBAUM SA, HOLZMAN PS: The color-shading response and suicide. J Project Techn 26:155–61, Jun 62

BROWN F, CHASE J, WINSON J: Studies in infant feeding choices of primiparae. II. Comparison of Rorschach determinants of accepters and rejecters of breast feeding. J Project Techn 25:412–21, Dec 61

BROWN TE: Factors related to turnover among Veterans Administration nursing assistants. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:226–34, Oct–Dec 61

BURSTEIN AG: A note on time of first responses in Rorschach protocols. J Consult Psychol 25:549–50, Dec 61

BOECHER W: [On the usefulness of the Rorschach test as a clinical examination method. A contribution to the problem of the validity of projective techniques] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:1–60, Jan 62 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN L: Psychological testing. II. The Rorschach test. J Child Asthma Res Inst Hosp 1:313–25, Sep 61

BRICKLIN B, GOTTLIEB SG: The prediction of some aspects of marital compatibility by means of the Rorschach test. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:281–303, 1961

BELMONT I, BIRCH HG: "Productivity" and mode of function in the Rorschach responses of brain-damaged patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:456–62, May 62

BLOCK WE: Psychometric aspects of the Rorschach technique. J Project Techn 26:162–72, Jun 62

BLOOM BL: The Rorschach popular response among Hawaiian schizophrenics. J Project Techn 26:173–81, Jun 62

COMUNALE M: [Contribution to the Rorschach findings in persons with cranial injuries in the light of Aita's, Reitan's and Ruth's signs of organic lesion] Riv Sper Freniat 85:23–30, 31 Mar 61 (It)

COMUNALE M, DE LISO A: [Observations on the Dorken-Kral "scale of organic deficit" in the Rorschach study of persons with closed craniocerebral injury] Riv Sper Freniat 85:31–9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of post-encephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex) tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

COATES S: Homosexuality and the Rorschach test. Brit J Med Psychol 35:177–90, 1962

CRUMPTON E: Projective case study of a true hermaphrodite. J Project Techn 26:266–75, Sep 62

DASTON PG, McCONNELL OL: Stability of Rorschach penetration and barrier scores over time. J Consult Psychol 26:104, Feb 62

DU BRIN AJ: The Rorschach "eyes" hypothesis and paranoid schizophrenia. J Clin Psychol 18:468–71, Oct 62

EPSTEIN S, LUNDBORG E, KAPLAN B: Allocation of energy and Rorschach responsivity. J Clin Psychol 18:236–8, Apr 62

EXNER JE Jr: The effect of color on productivity in cards VIII, IX, X of the Rorschach. J Project Techn 26:30–3, Mar 62

EPSTEIN S, LUNDBORG E, KAPLAN B: Allocation of energy and Rorschach responsivity. J Clin Psychol 18:236–8, Apr 62

EMDE BOAS C van, STEENDEREN E van: [Considerations on the problem of the Rorschach diagnosis of male homosexuality, with a case contribution] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:181–200, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

FABBRI W, ALBERTI G: [Critical considerations on the MMPI in relation to comparative data obtained with the Rorschach test] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:209–37, 1961 (It)

FABBRI W, ALBERTI G: [Contribution to the psychopathological study of anorexia nervosa and its nosographic classification by means of a study of the Rorschach test] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:278–300, 1961 (It)

FABBRI W: [The Rorschach test in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:457–63, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

FAVALE E, GIBERTI F, ROCCATAGLIATA G: [The Rorschach test in so-called pseudoneurotic schizophrenia] Sist Nerv 13:368–77, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GEERTSMA RH: Factor analysis of Rorschach scoring categories for a population of normal subjects. J Consult Psychol 26:20–5, Feb 62

FISHER S: Relationship of Rorschach human percepts to projective descriptions with self reference. J Project Techn 26:231–3, Jun 62

GOLDFRIED MR: Rorschach developmental level and the MMPI as measures of severity of psychological disturbance. J Project Techn 26:187–92, Jun 62

GOLDFRIED MR: Some normative data on Rorschach developmental level "card pull" in a psychiatric population. J Project Techn 26:283–7, Sep 62

HERSCH C: The cognitive functioning of the creative person: a development analysis. J Project Techn 26:193–200, Jun 62

HAMMES JA, OSBORNE RT: Discrimination of manifest anxiety by the structured-object Rorschach test. Percept Motor Skills 15:59–62, Aug 62

LANGER P: Compulsivity and response set on the structured objective Rorschach test. J Clin Psychol 18:299–302, Jul 62

LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, ZUCKERMAN M: A simplified method of scoring Rorschach content for dependency. J Project Techn 26:234–6, Jun 62

LUCAS C: Frustration and the perception of aggressive animals. J Consult Psychol 26:287, Jun 62

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Human movement responses and verbal expression in the Rorschach test. J Project Techn 26:299–304, Sep 62

LANGER P: Social desirability and P responses on the SORT. J Clin Psychol 18:472, Oct 62

NEURINGER C: Manifestations of anxiety on the Rorschach test. J Project Techn 26:318–26, Sep 62

ORME JE: The Rorschach sex response in a psychiatric population. J Clin Psychol 18:303, Jul 62

PERTORINI R, KLEININGER O: [Data on the clinical use of Rorschach test] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:10–6, Jan 62 (Hun)

PALMER JO, LUSTGARTEN BJ: The prediction of TAT structure as a test of Rorschach's experience-balance. J Project Techn 26:212–20, Jun 62

PINE F: Creativity and primary process: sample variations. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:506–11, Jun 62

SARAVAL A: [The Rorschach test in mania. I. Statistical analysis of 18 cases] Osped Psichiat 28:203–32, Jul–Sep 60 (It)

SILVERMAN LH, LAPKIN B, ROSENBAUM IS: Manifestations of primary process thinking in schizophrenia. J Project Techn 26:117–27, Mar 62

SMITH TE: The relationship between depressive personality characteristics and Rorschach card preference. J Consult Psychol 26:286, Jun 62

TAULBEE ES: The relationship between Rorschach flexor and extensor M responses and the MMPI and psychotherapy. J Project Techn 25:477–9, Dec 61

THOMAS CB, KENDRICK MA: Psychobiological studies. I. The relationship of intellectual productivity as measured by the Rorschach test to body weight. Ann Intern Med

56:440-7, Mar 62
WEINER IB: Three Rorschach scores indicative of schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 25:436-9, Oct 61
WOLFENBERGER WP, MILLER MB, FOSHEE JG, CROMWELL RL: Rorschach correlates of activity level in high school children. J Consult Psychol 26:269-72, Jun 62
WEINER IB: Rorschach tempo as a schizophrenic indicator. Percept Motor Skills 15:139-41, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BALIER C, DUFLOT C: [Significance of "epileptic signs" in the Rorschach of children with the Chvostek sign] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):909-25, Dec 61 (Fr)
MALMIVAARA K, KOLHO P: The personality of stuttering children at the age of 57 years in the light of the Sceno and Rorschach tests. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:17-23, 1962
PEIFFER DE: [Application of the "synthetic Rorschach" to a group of children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:444-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
PRICE AC: A Rorschach study of the development of personality structure in white and Negro children in a southeastern community. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:3-52, Feb 62

pharmacology

MELGAR MC: [Changes in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test during treatments of chronic schizophrenics with Stelazine] Dia Med 34:130-3, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

ROSA

CHRISTOV G: [Antimicrobial properties of the aroma of roses and of certain other flowers] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:521-24, 1962 (Fr)

ROSACEA

BOLOGA EI: [Observations on nosology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of rosacea-like tuberculid of Lewandowsky and its relations to rosacea] Hautarzt 12:508-12, Nov 61 (Ger)

psychology

PLESCH E: Reddening and paranoid experience: some psychological and biological implications. Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:45-52, 1962

surgery

KUTA A: [Our experiences with the surgical therapy of rhinophyma] Cesk Derm 37:276-7, Aug 62 (Cz)
PONGRACZ E, SZUCS J, FEDOR E: [Treatment of rhinophyma with half-thick free skin transplants] Orv Hetil 103:1512-3, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

therapy

BAUSE E: [Internal therapy of acne and acne rosacea] Derm Wschr 144:905-6, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

ROSANILINE DYES

see also GENTIAN VIOLET
KASTEN FH, SANDRITTER W: Crystal violet contamination of methyl green and purification of methyl green--a historical note. Stain Techn 37:253-5, Jul 62
MENZIES DW: Amethylene blue-basic fuchsin stain for mast cells in paraffin sections. Stain Techn 37:43-4, Jan 62
PUCHTLER H, SWEAT F, BATES R, BROWN JH: On the mechanism of resorcin-fuchsin staining. J Histochem Cytochem 9:553-9, Sep 61
STUART AE: Fuchsinophilic material in the lymphoid follicles of Hashimoto's disease. J Path Bact 84:249-50, Jul 62
TANAKA R: Aceto-basic fuchsin as a stain for nucleoli and chromosomes of plants. Stain Techn 36:325-7, Sep 61
WILLIGAN DA, GARRIC VA, TROSKO BK: New fuchsin-hematoxylin-eosin; a stain for acid-fast bacilli and surrounding tissue. Stain Techn 36:319-21, Sep 61

chemistry

HARBORNE JB: Plant polyphenols. 5. Occurrence of azalein and related pigments in flowers of Plumbago and Rhododendron species. Arch Biochem 96:171-8, Jan 62

pharmacology

KLOETZEL J: [Comparative study of the trypanosomacidal action "in vitro" of gentian violet and of crystal violet. 1st trials with the use of methyl green] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:254-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

therapy

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Trial of treatment of human bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mansoni by pararosaniline pamoate] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:397-401, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

Roseola Infantum see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

Royal Jelly see BEES

RUBBER

ARKHANGEL'SKAIA LN, ROSHCHINA TA: [On the problem of the toxicity of the rubber vulcanization accelerator diphenylguanidine] Gig Sanit 27:11-6, Jul 62 (Rus)
CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Grace Hosp Bull 40:41-4, Jan 62
CANTOR MO: The effect of intestinal gases upon intestinal decompression tubes. Amer J Surg 104:527-30, Oct 62
HOUBA V: [The use of latex particles for serological purposes] Cesk Epidem 11:53-7, Jan 62 (Cz)
KRONGAUZ AN, VORONA SI, UNANOV EI: [Studies on protective multilayer rubber for roentgeno-protective purposes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:60-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
LIPP R: [Properties of a foam rubber mattress from the viewpoint of hospital hygiene] Muench Med Wschr 104:179-81, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)
LACHMAN L, WEINSTEIN S, HOPKINS G, SLACK S, EISMAN P, COOPER J: Stability of antibacterial preservatives in parenteral solutions. I. Factors influencing the loss of antimicrobial agents from solutions in rubber-stoppered containers. J Pharm Sci 51:224-32, Mar 62
MIKOL C, RENOUX M: [Sero-agglutination with gamma globulins on latex in dermatology] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:366-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)
MARTYNOVA VA, LIUKSHENKOV AG, MEL'NIKOVA GK: [Studies on the effect of various grades of rubber on liquid medicinal preparations. I. Experimental data on the preparation of prescriptions for rubber and their effect on distilled water] Aptech Delo 11:18-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
MARTYNOVA VA, MEL'NIKOVA GK: [Current status of the problem of the effect of rubber stoppers on medicinal preparations] Aptech Delo 11:67-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
MECARELLI E: [Considerations on the use of natural and synthetic rubbers and plastic materials in the pharmaceutical field] Farmaco [Prat] 17:300-2, May 62 (It)
OVERMAN JR: Ingestion of latex particles by chicken fibroblasts in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:895-900, Aug-Sep 61
OKIKURA M: [Use of elastic high molecular substances in the field of biological engineering. (1) On the reaction of the organism to natural rubber in special bridging and its use in artificial organs] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:173-4, Feb 62 (Jap)
ORE S, SEBESTYEN JG, STONE W Jr: Preparation of surgical implants from silicone rubber by means of a postforming technique. Surgery 52:385-90, Aug 62
PHILLIPS RW, SCHNELL RJ: The use of rubber impression materials. PDM 1962:1-32, May
PIERCE WE, ROE FJ: Dose-response in tumour-promotion by Euphorbia tirucalli latex. Oncologia (Basel) 15:189-93, 1962
SILVERMAN LF, POLLACK HG: Shielding of orthodigital devices with rubber silicones. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:205, Mar 62
STARK DC, PASK EA: Central sterile supply of endotracheal tubes. The effect of autoclaving on the life of mineral rubber endotracheal tubes. Anaesthesia 17:195-207, Apr 62
VOROB'EVA RS, MEZENTSEVA NV: [Experimental study on the comparative toxicity of new agents accelerating vulcanization] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:28-33, Jul 62 (Rus)

chemistry

EGER EI 2d, LARSON CP Jr, SEVERINGHAUS JW: The solubility of halothane in rubber, soda lime and various plastics. Anesthesiology 23:356-9, May-Jun 62
NEAL J, THORNTON M, NAU CA: Polycyclic hydrocarbon elution from carbon black or rubber products. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:598-606, Jun 62
REVOL L, SEMPE P: [Reflections on the assay methods for rubber stoppers] Pharm Acta Helv 37:520-8, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

KRENS L, STRAUSS B: Effect of size and concentration of latex particles on respiration of human blood leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:748-50, Aug-Sep 61

toxicology

LOPUKHOVA KA: [Causes of dermatoses in subjects working with rubber and resins] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-51, Mar 62 (Rus)
MEYER H, PAAPE W, RACHNER M: [The effect of some rubber constituents in the Daphnia test] Pharmazie 17:409-10, Jul 62 (Ger)
SHELLOW H: Dermatitis from Japanese rubber-thong slippers. GP 24:124-5, Oct 61

Rubefacients see IRRITANTS

RUBELLA

VAN ZWANENBERG D: Rubella (German measles). Nurs Times 58:673-4, 25 May 62

complications

KANTOR TG, TANNER M: Rubella arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:378-83, Aug 62
SIGURJONSSON J: Rubella and congenital deafness. Amer J Med Sci 242:712-20, Dec 61
SLATER S: Rubella complicated by arthritis. New York J Med 62:1255-6, 15 Apr 62

in pregnancy

BERNKAUF C: [The effects of rubella and other viral diseases on pregnancy] Harefuah 62:15-6, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)
HATEM J: [Maternal rubella, a teratogenic factor] J Med Liban 14:234-7, May 61 (Fr)
HERMANN P: [The cataract of the measles embryopathy] Sem Med Prof 38:622-3, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)
KNIPSCHEER: [Rubeola in pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:332-7, Nov 61 (Dut)
LOCK FR, GATLING HB, WELLS HB: Difficulties in the diagnosis of congenital abnormalities. Experience in a study of the effect of rubella on pregnancy. JAMA 178:711-4, 18 Nov 61
LUNDSTROM R: Rubella during pregnancy. A follow-up study of children born after an epidemic of rubella in Sweden, 1951, with additional investigations on prophylaxis and treatment of maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 133):1-110, May 62
LUNDSTROM R, AHNSJO S: Mental development following maternal rubella. A follow-up study of children born in 1951-1952. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):153-9, Jun 62
MOSES SW: [German measles, viral diseases and pregnancy] Dapim Refuiim 21:260-6, May 62 (Heb)
SIGURJONSSON J: Rubella and congenital cataract blindness. Med J Aust 49(1):588-90, 21 Apr 62
SIGURJONSSON J: [Congenital deafness and other diseases caused by rubella] Laeknabladid 46:63-71, 1962 (Ic)

statistics

BABBOTT FL Jr, RODENBERGER BM, INGALLS TH: Rubella. Morbidity in a schoolboy population, 1935-1959, and a comparison with measles, mumps, and chickenpox. JAMA 178:542-6, 11 Nov 61

Rubeola see MEASLES

RUBIDIUM

LEVY MN, IMPERIAL ES, ZIESKE H Jr: Collateral blood flow to the myocardium as determined by the clearance of rubidium86 chloride. Circulat Res 9:1035-43, Sep 61

blood

KAHN JB Jr: The entry of rubidium into human erythrocytes. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:197-204, May 62

chemistry

BUROVINA IV, NESTEROV VP: [Quantitative determination of rubidium in biological objects by the method of isotope dilution] Biofizika 7:233-5, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

ANDRYSEK O, SCHUCK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Macro-radioautographic localization of bromine-82, rubidium-86 and phosphorus-32 in the canine kidney. Nature (Lond) 193:283-4, 20 Jan 62
BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Rubidium and creatinine transport across isolated mesentery. Biochem Pharmacol 8:359-66, Dec 61
BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Differential changes in permeability of mesentery to rubidium and phosphate. Amer J Physiol 202:761-7, Apr 62
BECKER B: Accumulation of rubidium-86 by the rabbit lens. Invest Ophthal 1:502-6, Aug 62
MABILLE H, STREIFF F, LARCAN A, MICHON P: [Study of the distribution of radioactive rubidium in man (Rb 86)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:571-4, 1961 (Fr)
MABILLE H, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Distribution and dynamics of rubidium 86 in a strain of "inbred" rats of the "Wistar" race] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:561-5, 1961 (Fr)
MAGURA IS: [On some properties of the membrane of muscle fibers with reference to rubidium ions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:107-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)
MUSSA GC: [On the behavior of the urinary excretion of K-42 and Rb-86 in guinea pigs. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:623-6, 19 May 62 (It)

pharmacology

HUDSON JB, RELMAN AS: Effects of potassium and rubidium on muscle cell bicarbonate. Amer J Physiol 203:209-14, Jul 62

radioactive

BULLARD RW, FUNKHOUSER GE: Estimated regional blood flow by rubidium 86 distribution during arousal from hibernation. Amer J Physiol 203:266-70, Aug 62
CARR EA Jr, BEIERWALTES WH, WEGST AV, BARTLETT JD Jr: Myocardial scanning with rubidium-86. J Nucl Med 3:76-82, Jan 62
SERVADIO L, BARTOLOMEI G, COLIZZI C, GIORDANI R, DONATO L: [Correlation between coronary flow and myocardial fixation of rubidium-86 in dogs] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:758-61, Dec 61 (It)
TAKACS L, KALLAY K: [Studies on circulation with Rb-86] Magy Radiol 14:223-6, Jul 62 (Hun)
YAMAGATA N: The concentration of common cesium and rubidium in human body. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 3:9-30, Mar 62

Ruffini's Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

RURAL HEALTH

ALTAVA V: [The 1st International Congress of Agricultural Medicine] Med Esp 46:378–83, Nov 61 (Sp)

APPEL JZ: A county organizes its medical care. Penn Med J 65:377–83, Mar 62

ADIGEZALOVA-POLCHAEVA KA, KURBANOVA MM, SAFAROVA TA, ALEKPEROVA AD: [Result of different methods of treatment of trachoma in rural conditions] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:17–22, Dec 61 (Az)

ADEMULEGUN FA: Finding, treating and nursing the patient in a rural setting. Int Nurs Rev 9:27–8, May–Jun 62

ASAMIZU I, YASUOKA T, MIZUNO T, ASAOKA T, NOIE Y, MONIWA H: [On mass examination and treatment of trachoma in inhabitants of farming villages. 2] J Jap Ass Trachoma 16:1–11, Jun 62, Int J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16(6) (Jap)

ANDERSEN LC, WHITRIDGE J Jr: Care of 2506 rural obstetric patients under a cooperative program. Obstet Gynec 20:278–92, Aug 62

AL'TSHULER NS: [Organization of tuberculosis control in rural localities of the RSFSR] Probl Tuberk 40(5):3–9, 1962 (Rus)

ABRAMOV MA, IOZHITSA NA: [Experience with the organization of medico-sanitary centers in collective farms] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):29–33, 1962 (Rus)

ADILIA SANCHEZ R: [Nursing activities in the health services of the frontier area] Salud Publica Mex 4:235–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

AKULININ IA: [Experience with a district rural hospital] Sovet Med 26:145–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

BATISTA E de L: [Deficiency diseases during droughts in the inland regions of Alagoas] Rev Bras Med 16:585–7, Aug 59 (Por)

BAUDRY A: [3 years of antituberculous campaign in rural surroundings] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:155–80, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

BRITTON JH, MATHER WG, LANSING AK: Expectations for older persons in a rural community: work and retirement. Geriatrics 16:664–71, Dec 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. I. Background to nutritional problems in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:216–33, Sep 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. II. Clinical studies of hunger oedema in the cassava areas of Java. Trop Geogr Med 13:234–54, Sep 61

BELIAVSKII IM: [A plea for improved medical services for the rural population] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:15–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IV. Oedema in lactating women in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:303–15, Dec 61

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. III. Epidemiology of hunger oedema in the cassava areas. Trop Geogr Med 13:289–302, Dec 61

BARILENKO VP: [On combined plans for health measures in collective farms] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):27–31, 1962 (Rus)

BERTI AL, SUAREZ MA, CHENG HURTADO A: [The Division of Malariology, with its studies and its program on a healthful rural dwelling, offers to the agrarian reform the method, the doctrine and the skill for fighting against the thatched hut] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:55–60, Dec 60 (Sp)

BALIER C: [Mental hygiene in a rural milieu] Hyg Ment 50:370–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BONINO R, ZILLO A: [Cardiovascular diseases in rural inhabitants with special reference to coronary disease] Folia Med (Nap) 45:33–48, Jan 62 (It)

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VI. Field surveys of lactating women. Trop Geogr Med 14:11–9, Mar 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. V. Field surveys: procedure and background. Trop Geogr Med 14:1–10, Mar 62

BUILLON: [The practitioner and modern agriculture] Concours Med 84:3859–70, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

BERAUD C: [Radiology in the practice of rural medicine. Technic—dangers—prevention] Lyon Med 94:1621–51, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. IX. Feeding trial on schoolboys. Trop Geogr Med 14:129–39, Jun 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VIII. Field surveys in Javanese school-age boys. Trop Geogr Med 14:121–8, Jun 62

BAILEY KV: Rural nutrition studies in Indonesia. VII. Field surveys in Javanese infants. Trop Geogr Med 14:111–20, Jun 62

BRANDORFF J: [Provincial physicians' practice board] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1210–1, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

BERTI AL, FILIPPONE D, CHACIN G: [Aspects of the rural housing program of Venezuela] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:99–104, Aug 62 (Sp)

BADAKVA VA: [Experience with the Teplinsk Rural District Hospital] Sovet Med 26:147–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

CAZAC G: [Conventions between rural hospitals and medical groups for external consultations] Concours Med 83:5045–8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

COUDREAU H: [Countries in the process of development and health education in the rural African milieu] Courrier 11:500–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [Survey on deficiency diseases in rural areas and programs that could be carried out (1956)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:37–54, Mar 60 (Sp)

COUTINHO J de O: [Note on the prevalence of Endamoeba histolytica in rural areas] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:219–29, Sep 61 (Por)

CLOUT I: Psychiatric illness in a new town practice. Lancet 1:683–5, 31 Mar 62

CUVIER G: [Polish homage to rural medicine] Concours Med 84:2004, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

CONTRERAS POZA L: [Interior migration and colonization. Industrialization in the rural environment. Role of the Municipal Inspector of Health and other sanitary personnel in such activities] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:82–108, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

CARR CJ: Caesarean section in a primitive community. Brit Med J 5308:824–7, 29 Sep 62

DOROFEEV NM: [On the problem of the rational management of labor in rural conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:76–80, Nov 61 (Rus)

DOENECKE H: [Epidemic diseases in men and animals and their hygienic and economic significance for agriculture] Landarzt 37:1409–12, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

[Drug supply in sparsely settled areas] Svensk Farm T 66:413–29, 30 May 62 (Sw)

EVANS EH: The encouraging field of preventive medicine. J Christ Med Ass India 36:350–2, Sep 61

[Efforts in hospital renovation. The rural hospital of Magnac-Laval, Department of the Haute Vienna] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:92–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

ESSLEMONT I: The role of the private practitioner in the rural development of our country. Med J Malaya 16:306–8, Jun 62

FRITZ MH: A clinic to Kodiak, Alaska Med 3:58–63, Sep 61

FURMENKO IP: [Experience in performing preventive medical examinations of women in a rural location] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

FERNANDEZ TORRES F: [Some aspects of the nutritional status of the rural pregnant woman] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:37–56, 1st Trimest 60 (Sp)

FRANZ U: [Attempt at analysis of a rural practice. (II)] Med Welt 8:417–21, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

FRANZ U: [Attempt at analysis of a rural practice. (I)] Med Welt 7:355–60 contd, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

FRANZ U: [Attempt at analysis of a rural practice (III)] Med Welt 9:474–6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRANZ U: [Attempt at an analysis of a rural practice. (IV)] Med Welt 13:701–3, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

FIGUEROA ORTIZ J: [Integration of the preventive and medical care services and the health services in rural areas] Salud Publica Mex 4:225–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GABALDON A: [Data for the evaluation of public health problems in Venezuela, 1951–1955] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–36, Mar 60 (Sp)

GARBE: [Participation of the rural general practitioner in the psychosociological study of the environment and in the detection of premorbid states] Concours Med 83:5555–8, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

GABALDON A: [The current health situation in Venezuela. Reports and plans] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–15, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

GARTRELL M: Flying Sisters. Nurs Times 58:216–7, 16 Feb 62

GARCIA MALDONADO L: [In Venezuela medicine turns more each time toward public health. Notes on the reform of medical studies] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:199–212, Dec 60 (Sp)

GABALDON A: [The Department of Public Health and Social Welfare. The national program of agrarian reform forces us to reorientate our public health works. Doctrines, concepts and problems] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:3–54, Dec 60 (Sp)

GABALDON MARQUEZ E: [Medico-public health geography and the agrarian reform in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:151–8, Dec 60 (Sp)

HOCKEN ME: Rural nursing services. Public Health 76:106–10, Jan 62

HENRY JM: Simple health talks for village people. 8. Signs of illness and their treatment. J Christ Med Ass India 37:62–5, Jan 62

HSU YP: [Combat rightist deviation, exert all efforts and continue to leap forward in rural health work] Zhong Erke Z 11:83–8, Feb 60 (Ch)

HENRY JM: Simple talks for village people. J Christ Med Ass India 37:388–90, Jul 62

HOGAN MD Jr: The general practice of psychiatry in a semi-rural area. Psychiat Quart 36:337–42, Apr 62

IUROVSKII LI: [On types and structure of rural district and regional hospitals] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(2):18–23, 1962 (Rus)

IVANYI J, RISKO R: [Data on the medical examination of 1168 aged rural workers living in the Gyula district] Nepegeszsegugy 43:23–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

[Immediate problems in the preservation of the health of the rural population] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):5–8, 1962 (Rus)

INSAROV IA: [Constant improvement of the medical service for the rural population] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:8–16, Aug 62 (Rus)

JINDRICHOVA J: [Problems of health care of the rural population from the viewpoint of health protection during work] Cesk Zdrav 10:408–15, Aug 62 (Cz)

KUPAEVA VA: [Experience from the work of a regional pediatric hospital for service for children in rural locations and on attesting the junior workers] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:72–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

KEDWARD HB: Social class habits of consulting. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:147–52, Jul 62

KERSALE: [Medico-administrative role and training of the rural physician, especially in the health and social centers] Concours Med 83:5721–31, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

KONONOVA VA, AKSENOVA VB: [Hygienic evaluation of plans and construction of collective farms in some regions of the Russian Federation] Gig Sanit 26:14–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KNOBLAUCH H, RAUTENBACH M: [Oxytetracycline in rural practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:979–82, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KHLEM' L, BUKHVAL'D L: [Occupational dermatomycoses in rural life] Vestn Derm Vener 36:8–14, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOZLOV VN: [Problems in organization of physiological studies on the problem of industrial hygiene in rural conditions] Gig Sanit 27:89–91, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Analyzers and their condition in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):44–6, 1962 (Rus)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [On the evaluation of the condition of the tactile and algesic analysors and their changes in rural inhabitants] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):42–6, 1962 (Rus)

KHARIBAVA BV: [Experience with medical services for children in a rural medical center in Pyrzhotsna in the Kalarash Region] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:50–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOLARIC-KISUR H: [Legal rules for rural dwellings] Higijena 14:78–81, 1962 (Ser)

KOZLOV V, LUKASHEVICH D: [On further improvement of medical service for the rural population] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:3–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEITE G: [A long-term plan of action for the appraisal of medicine in the interior of the country] Rev Bras Med 17:979–81, Nov 60 (Por)

LENOIR JP: [The agricultural poker trick] Concours Med 84:1531–3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LIENDO COLL P: [From an incomplete diet to an adequate one, thanks to the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:75–88, Dec 60 (Sp)

LABORIE P: [Apropos of rural hospitals] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:71–2, May 62 (Fr)

LE MELLETIER J: [Tuberculosis and the antituberculosis campaign in rural areas] Sem Ther 38:236–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAZURIK MF: [Measures in lowering morbidity among collective farm workers with a temporary loss of work capacity] Sovet Med 25:96–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

MORENO ROMERO A: [Cuanta (1951–1960). Contribution to the study of the medico-public health geography of Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:93–152,

McGREGOR IA, BILLEWICZ WZ, THOMSON AM: Growth and mortality in children in an African village. Brit Med J 5268:1661–6, 23 Dec 61

MEYER WJ: Rural glaucoma screening. Amer J Public Health 52:75–9, Jan 62

MAZURIK MF: [Remote results of treatment of patients with strangulated hernias in rural conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 1:58–61, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATOSHIN VM: [Organization of work for medical exercise therapy in a rural regional hospital] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

MEJIA A: [How rural social welfare centers, agents of community development, can be linked to the agrarian reform (suggestions from the Mexican experiment)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:135–40, Dec 60 (Sp)

MOZHAITSEV BN: [Active detection of patients with glaucoma in the rural area of the North] Vestn Oftal 75:34–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MACUCH P, DROBIL M, GRUNT J, PARRAKOVA E: [Problems of communal hygiene in rural areas] Cesk Hyg 7:362–7, Jul 62 (Cz)

MACUCH P: [Communal hygienic problems in improving health conditions in the rural environment] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:48–52, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

MIL'MAN SH, BURLACHENKO MA: [Experience with antituberculosis work in a rural medical center. (According to data of the Kopanka rural medical center in the Bendery region)] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:11–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

OLITZKI AL: [The development of rural medicine and hygiene] Dapim Refuim 21:113–7, Feb 62 (Heb)

OCA CR: Practice of surgery in the rural area. Philipp J Surg 16:14–7, Jan–Feb 61

PEARSALL M: Some behavioral factors in the control of tuberculosis in a rural county. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:200–10, Feb 62

PACY H: One-man total population care. Med J Aust s/a:298, 24 Feb 62

PROPPER NS: After office hours: education for childbirth in a rural mountain community. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:563–6, Apr 62

PEYRUSSET L: [Medicosocial protection of the agricultural world. Role and general organization of the services of medical control and prevention] Concours Med 84:2015–24, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

PUETINA S: [To improve assistance to pediatric service in rural areas] Shendet Pop 1:1-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

PAGE MI, HAWN C van, KAZEMI KM: The epidemiology of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in a rural community. Amer J Public Health 52:1302-8, Aug 62

POKROVSKII VA: [Basic tasks of services for women in rural conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:72-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

POGODIN MT, GROBINA SZ, KADYROV KK: [Experience with tuberculosis control in Oktiabrsk in the Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Probl Tuberk 40(5):9-12, 1962 (Rus)

PARAHYM O: [Physicians of the hinterland] Rev Brasil Med 18:613-4, Sep 61 (Por)

ROCHE M: [Scientific investigation in Venezuela]

ROESSNER H: [Gynecological diseases in a rural practice] Landarzt 37:1105-8, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

REBOUL E: [The approach of competitors in the Sahara] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:461-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

RISING JD: The rural preceptorship. A ten-year report on the K.U. program. J Kansas Med Soc 63:81-4, Mar 62

RAFALSKI H: [Vitamin D deficiency among children from urban and rural areas according to physical and radiological studies and according to tests for alkaline phosphatase in the blood serum] Pediat Pol 37:371-92, Apr 62 (Pol)

ROVIROSA GA: ["Manuejero de la Salud" No. 1] Salud Publica Mex 4:269-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SEEDORF W: [Maintenance of health and restoration of health] Landarzt 37:1141-4, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCORZELLI JUNIOR A: [Epidemiology and prevention of rural endemias] Rev Bras Malar 12:225-319, Apr 60 (Por)

SZODORAY L: [Dermatoses of photogenic origin in agricultural workers] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:10-5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SAHAGUN TORRES J: [The protection of the health of the country child: an objective of the agrarian reform] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:61-74, Dec 60 (Sp)

SCRAGG RF: Health in the Papua and New Guinea village. Med J Aust 49(1):389-95, 17 Mar 62

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE H, GAY JP: [Disposal of waters used in a rural area] Concours Med 84:3687-90, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

SIMIN-SEVERSKAIA IA: [Vitamin C provision in some rural population groups. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):43-6, 1962 (Rus)

SZMUNESS W: [Notes on the problem of morbidity and epidemiology of infectious hepatitis in rural and municipal schools] Przegl Epidem 16:91-9, 1962 (Pol)

SMALLPEICE V, MARTIN-HURST D: An unusual village and its problems. Lancet 2:603-5, 22 Sep 62

STANTON GA, BARKER AH: Maternity services in a rural practice. Med World (London) 97:103-4, Aug 62

SEN'KOV NO, KUZENIATKINA AI: [A higher level of organization of public health in villages] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):3-7, 1962 (Rus)

SZOKOLAY A, GORNER F: [Some problems of food hygiene in rural areas] Cesk Hyg 7:376-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

TICHAUER E: [The influence of living conditions of rural workers and alcoholism in rural inhabitants of Gironde on the health of their children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:98-100, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

TSURUTA J: [Infant mortality in a rural health center district and its socio-economical analysis] Jap J Hyg 16:315-22, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

TSARAN EE: [Organization of medical services for children in the village of Kremenchug in the Tiraspol Region] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:53-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

URZUA MERINO H: [Various aspects of rural medical care in Chile] Rev Med Chile 89:647-8, Sep 61 (Sp)

URDANETA FM: [The restoration of health and hospital and nursing services] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:171-7, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

ULLRICH H: [Sports problems of the rural population] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1125-9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VALENTIN M: [Relations between health hazards and increased mortality in the rural male population] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:1-10, Jan 62 (Ger)

VARAS O, DELGADO G, GONZALEZ G: [Evaluation of the function of a rural prenatal clinic] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:339-47, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

VOROBEICHIK IaN, MINKEVICH MIa: [Features of psychotherapeutic aid in rural conditions] Sovet Med 26:144-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

WILSON AS: A year in the Australian inland. Scot Med J 7:360-5, Aug 62

YLPPO A: [Development of rural medicine in the past 80 years] Suom Laak 16:1903-15, 10 Dec 61 (Fin)

ZUCKERMANN C: [Rural medical care in our country. Planning and development] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:253-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

ZAGREANU I, SUCIU I, MAZILU A: [Observations on the incidence of arterial hypertension in a rural environment] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:161-5, Feb 62 (Rum)

history

BOIARINTSEVA ZI, TOL'TSMAN TI: [On the problem of pharmaceutic services for the rural population in prerevolutionary Russia] Aptech Delo 10:75-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GAMARD R: [3 ages of rural medicine. II. A villager Saint Vincent de Paul] Concours Med 83:6109-11 contd, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

hospitals & clinics

PASSENAUD J: [The rural hospital and the rural health center] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:31-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

ARMAS DOMINGUEZ J, FLORES AM: [Need for physicians in the Mexican Republic for 1970] Prensa Med Mex 27:70-3, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

CASTILLO PLAZA A: [In the light of the agrarian reform: morbidity in the rural area and comments on mortality in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:141-50, Dec 60 (Sp)

HINCHCLIFFE R: Prevalence of the commoner ear, nose, and throat conditions in the adult rural population of Great Britain. A study by direct examination of two random samples. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:128-40, Jul 61

IKEDA J: [Regional study of health conditions in a farm-village] Niigata Med J 76:164-80, Feb 62 (Jap)

IULDASHEVA SN: [Distribution of rheumatism of the heart in children in rural locations in Uzbekistan] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:57-9, May 62 (Rus)

MOSSBERG HO: [Comparative study on certain social medical conditions in large cities, small cities and rural sections] Socialmed T 38:351-8, Nov 61 (Sw)

MAZURIK MF, SIDORENKO IuA: [Some problems in the study of diseases causing temporary disability among collective farm workers] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):37-40, 1962 (Rus)

PEKER M: [Incidence and severity of diseases among agricultural workers in Israel] Dapim Refuiim 21:39-49, Jan 62 (Heb)

PEREZ GUEVARA JM: [The economy of the Aragua (Anzoategui) district. Antecedents and fundamentals of the agrarian reform, from the point of view of medico-social geography] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:89-134, Dec 60 (Sp)

VILDOSOLA MORENO BJ: [Considerations on general mortality] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:15-6, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

Rutin see VITAMIN P

Rye see GRAIN

Saccharases see CARBOHYDRASES

Saccharides see CARBOHYDRATES

Saccharin see SWEETENING AGENTS

Saccharomyces see YEASTS

Saccule see LABYRINTH

SACRAL PLEXUS

diseases

LABRAM C: [Notes from neurological semeiology. XVI. 1. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. Sacral plexus and sciatic nerve (trunk)] Concours Med 84:4011-2, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

FERREIRA S de Q: [Sacral perineural cysts associated with intervertebral disk protrusion; surgical treatment] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:51-8, Mar 62 (Por)

surgery

BOHM E: Late results of sacral rhizotomy in coccygodynia. Acta Chir Scand 123:6-8, Jan 62

ZICHELLA L: [On indications for resection of the presacral plexus in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:156-61, 15 Feb 62 (It)

Sacral Region see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

abnormalities

D'ARRIGO PS, GOLDFARB AL: Presacral heterotopic bone marrow. Report of a case. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:115-20, 1962

MORETTI M, RIGILLO N, DE BLASIO A: [Sacrococcygeal agenesis in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1058-78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

diseases

DOUTHWAITE AH: Proctalgia fugax. Brit Med J 5298:164-8, 21 Jul 62

EVTUSHENKO AV: [On the problem of epithelial cysts and fistulae of the sacrococcygeal region] Nov Khir Arkh 1:46-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

MILLER DS: Coccygodynia...past and present. Amer J Proctol 12:392-8, Dec 61

MOURGUES G de, GATE A: [Closure of a sacral eschar in an insensitive area with an innervated dorsal fragment] Lyon Chir 58:125-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARGO E: The painful terminal spine: a clinicostatistical review of 318 cases of painful terminal spines resulting from fracture, congenital anomalies, ligamentous tear, traumatic or of insidious onset--together with method of treatment and the results therefrom. Southern Med J 55:461-70, May 62

RAMENSKII SB: [On the diagnosis of epithelial ducts and cysts of the sacrococcygeal region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:36-41, Nov 61 (Rus)

TSERENTSIAN DM: [Suppurative processes of the sacrococcygeal region] Sovet Med 25:79-81, Sep 61 (Rus)

XAVIER A, CESAR CR: [Sacrococcygeal pilonidal disease] Med Cir Farm 295:223-33, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

neoplasms

ALBANESE A: [Sacrococcygeal dermoid cyst] Sem Med (B Air) 119:422-8, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

BAIROV GA, DREIER KL: [Surgical treatment of newborn infants with teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:55-60, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUSS RH: [Sacral teratoma] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1924-6, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

DELORME, MONTAGNAC, GEINDRE: [Diagnosis and treatment of sacrococcygeal chordoma] J Med Bordeaux 138:1198-203, Sep 61 (Fr)

FLETCHER AG, GAIKWAD AN, BOND WM: A case of sacrococcygeal teratoma with review of the literature. J Indian Med Ass 37:288-90, 16 Sep 61

GOLUB FM: [On the problem of organ-like teratomas of the sacrococcygeal region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:104-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAPLAN I, LERMAN P: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a premature infant] Harefuah 61:198-200, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

MACCARTY CS, WAUGH JM, COVENTRY MB, O'SULLIVAN DC: Sacrococcygeal chordomas. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:551-4, Nov 61

MUNDHENK AR, ROPMAY MR: Chordoma--sacrococcygeal tumour. Study of one case. J Christ Med Ass India 37:43-6, Jan 62

NICOLO R, FALCO RAUCCI F: [Contribution to the knowledge of presacral tumors] G Ital Chir 16:313-23, Jun 60 (It)

SUGA K, MITSUMURA H: Chordoma; report of 2 cases, the cranial and sacrococcygeal forms. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):857-62, Nov 59

SALAS MARTINEZ M, ANGULO O: [Neoplasms in children. Sacrococcygeal teratomas] Gac Med Mex 91:1083-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

SUSLOVA OIa, IUNDA IF: [Some data on chordomas of the sacrococcygeal region of the spine] Nov Khir Arkh 1:63-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

SCHMID C, FARNETI A, RUSCONI G: [Critical review of 8 cases of teratoma observed on the autopsy table. (With addition of a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma of recent observation)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:189-200, Apr 62 (It)

SPENCER RJ, JACKMAN RJ: Surgical management of preccoccygeal cysts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:649-52, Oct 62

TEIXEIRA CP: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in infants] Rev Brasil Med 18:557-60, Sep 61 (Por)

surgery

SINGER A: Coccydinia--it's treatment by sacrococcygeal arthroplasty. Afr Med J 36:622-4, 4 Aug 62

SACROILIAC JOINT

anatomy & histology

CARTER ME, LOEWI G: Anatomical changes in normal sacro-iliac joints during childhood and comparison with the changes in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:121-34, Jun 62

diseases

CARTER ME: Sacro-iliitis in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:105-20, Jun 62

CHIANG WH, CAI SC, CHAI GT: [Roentgen manifestations of the spine and sacroiliac joint in brucellosis: a report of 8 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:111-3, Apr 60 (Ch)

DIXON AS, LIENCE E: Sacro-iliac joint in adult rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy. Ann Rheum Dis 20:247-57, Sep 61

DIHLMANN W: [Roentgen diagnostic studies on the sacroiliac joint. I. Degenerative changes] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:812-22, Jun 62 (Ger)

FORESTIER J: [Apropos of spondylarthritis, without radiological changes of the sacroiliac joint] Rev Rhum 29:186-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MILONE FP, BIANCO AJ Jr, IVINS JC: Infections of the intervertebral disk in children. JAMA 181:1029-33, 22 Sep 62

RAGAB MM: Osteitis condensans ilii. Pathological nature, radiological appearances and clinical manifestations, with a report of seven cases. J Egypt Med Ass 44:712-21, 1961

ROUX G, VIDAL J, BAUMEL H: [Chronic vertebral and sacroiliac osteomyelitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Current surgical treatment] Montpellier Med 59:629-38, Jun 61 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

LEWIT K, TESAROVA A: [Role of manipulation therapy in faulty and scoliotic posture in children (with special reference to sacro-iliac subluxation)] Cesk Pediat 16:990-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SACROILIAC JOINT

LICHTBLAU S: Dislocation of the sacro-iliac joint. A complication of bone-grafting. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:192-8, Jan 62
METZ B: [Isolated subluxation of the sacroiliac joint] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:217-24, 1961 (Ser)

neoplasms

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacroiliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292-5 passim, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)
WOLLGAST GF, AFEMAN CE: Sacroiliac (episacral) lipomas. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:925-7, Dec 61

pathology

CARTER ME, LOEWI G: Anatomical changes in normal sacro-iliac joints during childhood and comparison with the changes in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:121-34, Jun 62

radiography

BLICKMAN JR: [Roetgenological variations in the sacroiliac region in back complaints] Ned T Geneesk 106:569-72, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)
CARTER ME: Sacro-iliitis in Still's disease. Ann Rheum Dis 21:105-20, Jun 62

surgery

SCARBONCHI, LE MER, RACLE, LISCOET: [Technic of broad direct approach to the sacroiliac joint] J Chir (Paris) 84:77-94, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SACRUM

abnormalities

OKKER JJ: [A deformity of the sacral bone] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1916-8, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)
PIGEAUD H, HAYEM P: [The seahorse-shaped sacrum. (Apropos of 18 cases)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:73-84, Feb 62 (Fr)
REINHARDT K: [Agenesis and dysgenesis of the sacrum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:381-93, Sep 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (os coxae and sacrum)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:347-58, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

diseases

HIPP E: [On the treatment of sacral and sciatic pains with Vertebran] Muench Med Wschr 104:1056-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
LICHTOR A, LICHTOR J: Sacral pathology producing low-back pain. Clin Orthop 21:177-89, 1961

fracture & dislocation

MEYER TL, WILTBERGER B: Displaced sacral fractures. Amer J Orthop 4:187, Aug 62

neoplasms

HUGHES ES, CUTHBERTSON AM: Malignant tumors of the sacrum: report of two case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:264-9, Jul-Aug 62

radiography

PORTMANN J: [The foramen effect on the sacrum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:823-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

SADISM

GERO G: Sadism, masochism, and aggression: their role in symptom-formation. Psychoanal Quart 31:31-42, Jan 62

Safflower Oil see VITAMIN F

Sailors see MILITARY PERSONNEL

SALAMANDERS

AMENTA PS: The effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation on the eosinophil granular leukocytes of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 142:81-7, Jan 62
AMANO H: [The role of the entoblast in the formation of the heart in Urodela] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2218-9, 1961 (Fr)
DECK JD: Morphological effects of partial denervation on regeneration of the larval salamander forelimb. J Exp Zool 146:299-307, Apr 61
DECK JD: The histological effects of partial denervation and amputation in larval salamander forelimbs. J Exp Zool 148:69-79, Oct 61
FAUTREZ J, AMANO H: [Why does the heart not develop after extirpation of the entoblast in the larva of Urodela?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2219-20, 1961 (Fr)
JACOBSON AG: Heart determination in the newt. J Exp Zool 146:139-51, Mar 61
O'STEEN WK, WALKER BE: Radioautographic studies of regeneration in the common newt. III. Regeneration and repair of the intestine. Anat Rec 142:179-87, Feb 62
PIETSCH P: The effects of heterotopic musculature on myogenesis during limb regeneration in Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 141:295-303, Dec 61
REHACEK J, NOSEK J, CRESIKOVA M: Study of the relation of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) to natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:366-72, 1961
RHODES RH, DALTON HC: Development of cells in differentiating urodele pituitaries showing RNA and alkaline phosphatase characteristics associated with the beginning of secretion. J Morph 109:269-78, Nov 61

anatomy & histology

ANDERSON E, KOLLROS JJ: The ultrastructure and development of balancers in Ambystoma embryos with special reference to the basement membrane. J Ultrastruct Res 6:36-56, Feb 62
KERN H: [Cytology of the islets of Langerhans in the axolotl (Siredon mexicanum) and Ambyostoma maculatum] Endokrinologie 42:294-308, Jul 62 (Ger)

blood

ROOFE PG: Blood constituents of Amblystoma tigrinum. Anat Rec 140:337-40, Aug 61
STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:579-83, 1961
SAINT-GIRONS MC: [Sexual dimorphism of the blood in Salamandra salamandra quadri-virgata] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1479-81, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the axolotl. Nature (Lond) 194:692-3, 19 May 62

embryology

DUNCAN JT: The relationship of macrophages to the development of melanophores during metamorphosis in Taricha torosa. J Exp Zool 147:151-6, Jul 61
SIGNORET J, PICHERAL B: [Transplantation of nuclei in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1150-1, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)
SIGNORET J, FAGNIER J: [Experimental activation of the Pleurodele ovum] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4079-80, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

genetics

BEETSCHEN JC, JAYLET A: [The somatic karyotype of the urodelan amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3055-7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)
BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Studies on the maternal effect of the semilethal gene, v, in the Mexican axolotl. I. Influence of temperature on the expression of the effect. II. Cytological changes in the affected embryos. Develop Biol 5:127-46, Aug 62

metabolism

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: Observations on the effects and the metabolism of thyroid hormones in Necturus maculosus. Endocrinology 71:369-77, Sep 62
OGAWA Y: Biochemical relation between actin and myosin syntheses during the differentiation of skeletal muscle tissue of Triturus. Exp Cell Res 26:526-33, Mar 62
OGAWA Y: Influence of temperature on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:978-9, 9 Jun 62

parasitology

WAITZ JA, MEHRA KN: Baerietta idahoensis n. sp, a nematotaeniid cestode from the intestine of Plethodon vandykei idahoensis from Northern Idaho. J Parasit 47:806-8, Oct 61

pharmacology

CLARK NB, KALTENBACH JC: Direct action of thyroxine on skin of the adult newt. Gen Comp Endocr 1:513-8, Dec 61

physiology

DUFAURE JP: [The action of sex hormones on the penis of the viviparous lizard (Zoothoca vivipara)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1130-1, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)
FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470-97, 1962 (It)
LATIMER HB, ROOFE PG, FENG LS: Weights and linear measurements of the body and of some organs of the tiger salamander. Anat Rec 141:35-44, Sep 61
PIETSCH P: The influence of spinal cord on differentiation of skeletal muscle in regenerating limb blastema of Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 142:169-77, Feb 62
VILTER A, VILTER V: [Role of the oviduct in uterine uniparity in the black salamander of the Eastern Alps (Salamandra atra Laur.)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:49-51, 1962 (Fr)

SALICYLAMIDES

chemistry

IRIKURA T, SUZUE S, KASUGA K: [Synthesis of 2-(2-chloroethyl)-2H-1,3-benzoxazine-4(3H)-one] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1079-80, Jul 62 (Jap)
ROTMISTROV MN, KULIK GV, VASILEVSKAIA IA: [Salicylanilide (ASK) and 4',5-dibromosalicylanilide (DIBASK)--new drugs with effective antimicrobial properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):45-7, 1962 (Uk)
STRUFE R: Field tests for the colorimetric determination of the molluscicide Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:503-7, 1961
SATODA I, FUKUI T, YAMAMOTO Y, MORI K, OKUMURA H: [Syntheses of salicylamide derivatives. I.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:218-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

DAVISON C, WANGLER J, SMITH PK: On the metabolism of o-ethoxybenzamide. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:226-31, May 62

pharmacology

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Comparison of the activity of various molluscicides in the laboratory] Bull WHO 25:519-23, 1961 (Fr)
CLARKE VD, SHIFF CJ, BLAIR DM: The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:549-58, 1961
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J: [Salicylamide: anti-inflammatory action] Therapie 17:433-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, VACHER J: [Salicylamide: analgesic action] Therapie 17:439-44, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
GOENNERT R: Results of laboratory and field trials with the molluscicide Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:483-501, 1961
GILLET J, BRUAUX P: [Laboratory trials of the new molluscicides Bayer 73 and ICI 24223] Bull WHO 25:509-17, 1961 (Fr)
HECHT G, GLOXHUBER C: [Studies on the tolerance of 5,2'-dichloro-4'-nitrosalicylanilide ethanolamine salt] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:1-8, Apr 62 (Ger)
JOHNSON W, MANKIEWICZ E, JASMIN R, CORTE G: The effect of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid on the acetylation of isoniazid and its concentration in the blood. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:872-5, Dec 61
LAUBENDER W, SCHLARB A: [The increase in the action of salicylamide by a pyrazolone derivative which promotes solubility] Arzneimittelforschung 12:479-85, May 62 (Ger)
PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:706-9, 1961
SHIFF CJ: Trials with a new molluscicide, Bayer 73, in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:533-42, 1961
SHIFF CJ, GARNETT B: The short-term effects of three molluscicides on the microflora and microfauna of small, biologically stable ponds in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:543-7, 1961
WEBBE G: Laboratory and field trials of a new molluscicide, Bayer 73, in Tanganyika. Bull WHO 25:525-31, 1961

therapy

ABDALLAH A, SAIF M: The efficacy of N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chlorosalicylamide in the treatment of taeniasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:379-81, 1961
AGUILAR PJ: [Cestodiasis: treatment with derivatives of salicylamide--Yomesan] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:51-4, Jun 62 (Sp)
BELMAR R, FAIGUENBAUM J, SAPUNAR J, CUELLO E: [Therapeutic trial in teniasis due to Hymenolepis nana with a salicylamide derivative (Yomesan Bayer 2353)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:69-71, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)
CIOCCI A: [On a new pharmacological combination useful in anti-rheumatic therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1582-6, 23 Oct 61 (It)
GAENSSLEN H: [Clinical experiences with a new phenacetin-free combination analgesic (Solco 7)] Praxis 51:125-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
LLOYD EL: A new drug for the removal of tapeworms. Practitioner 187:679-80, Nov 61
NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, SALEM S: Clinical trials with 'yomesan' in Hymenolepis nana infection. J Trop Med Hyg 65:128-9, May 62
ORMELI NLa, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK: [Therapeutic use of Oxaphenamide] Med Zh Uzbek 6:47-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
PASYNKOVA KN: [Use of a new Russian cholinergic substance, oxaphenamide, in the combined treatment of cholecystitis] Ter Arkh 34:82-4, Jul 62 (Rus)
ROHR H: [Serial studies with a larger group for the testing of the prophylactic and therapeutic properties of NO-PLU in colds] Praxis 51:240-1, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
SILVA JR da, RODRIGUES YT, MORTEO R, FERREIRA LF, BRASIL HA do: [Treatment of human taeniasis. Critical review and results with "Cestocida Bayer 2353" (Yomesan), a salicylamide derivative] Arq Brasil Med 51:173-8, Jun 61 (Por)
SHAFEI AZ, ABAZA HH: N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide in the treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections. Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:194-8, Jul 62 (Ger)
VOITIK VF, TARABUKHINA EV: [On the effectiveness of salicylamide therapy of rheumocarditis] Sovet Med 25:124-8, May 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BEKEMEIER H: [Salicylamide and salicylic acid poisoning in the cat in comparison with other animals. II.] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:212-7, 1 May 62 (Ger)
BEKEMEIER H, HASCHEN RJ, SEIPELT H: [Salicylamide and salicylic acid poisoning in the cat in comparison with other animals. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung

12:707-9, Jul 62 (Ger)
CALNAN CD: Photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819-20, Sep 61
WILKINSON DS: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide (TCSA). Proc Roy Soc Med 54:817-8, Sep 61
WELLS GC, HARMAN RR: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819, Sep 61

Salicylanilide see FUNGICIDES

SALICYLATES

see also SODIUM SALICYLATE

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surface active agent on the percutaneous penetration of diethylamine salicylate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1369-72, 1961 (Fr)
HOFFMAN HL: Pharmaceutical preparations for the profession. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:51-3, Jan 62
MOHUN AF, COOK IJ: An improved dinitrosalicylic acid method for determining blood and cerebrospinal fluid sugar levels. J Clin Path 15:169-80, Mar 62

blood

CUMMINGS AJ, MARTIN BK: Relationship of plasma salicylate concentration to urinary salicylate excretion-rate. Nature (London) 195:1104-5, 15 Sep 62

chemistry

FOYE WO, TURCOTTE JG: Stability of metal complexes of nuclear-substituted salicylic acids; correlations with biological effects. J Pharm Sci 51:329-32, Apr 62
HANOK A: The ultramicro determination of salicylates in biologic fluids. Clin Chem 8:400-4, Aug 62
LUERS RB Jr, STADLER LB: Determination of m-aminophenol (MAP) in p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) and sodium p-aminosalicylate (PASNa). J Pharm Sci 51:178-80, Feb 62

metabolism

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surfactant on the absorption and on the activity of diethylamine salicylates administered by the percutaneous route] Therapie (Par) 16:946-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
GUEYNE J, DUFFAU N, QUILICHINI R: [Cutaneous absorption of potassium salicylate in the form of an organic silicic complex] Therapie 17:549-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
SIMON I: [Comparative pharmacological research on the methylmedisalicylates of hexamethylenetetramine and piperidine. IV. Behavior in the animal body] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:236-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

pharmacology

BLANE GF, MUNDAY KA: Effects of salicylate administration on reputed indices of adrenal cortical activity in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:595-600, Oct 61
BECKER ER: Effect of salicylates and related compounds on ablastic response in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi. II. Dihydroxybenzoic acids; antagonisms. J Parasit 47:1007-14, Dec 61
BUTTERWORTH T, STREAN LP: The synergism of salicylates and steroids. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:964-71, Dec 61
BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182-5, Mar 62
BRAEUNLICH H, HOFMANN H: [Pharmacological studies on salicylamides] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:612-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
CARLSON LA, OSTMAN J: Effect of salicylates on plasma-free fatty acid in normal and diabetic subjects. Metabolism 10:781-7, Oct 61
CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: Electrolyte distribution in rats following salicylate. Metabolism 10:874-82, Nov 61
CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ: The effect of salicylate on adenosine-triphosphatase activity of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:596-602, Jun 62
CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: An evaluation of the effect of salicylate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:602-6, Jun 62
CRAMPTON RS, BLACK WC, VERDESCA AS, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Influence of salicylate on cortisol secretion in the dog. Nature (Lond) 194:295-6, 21 Apr 62
CHARNOCK JS, LOCKETT R, HETZEL BS: Effect of salicylate on plasma magnesium-levels. Nature (Lond) 195:295-6, 21 Jul 62
DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effect of salicylates on elevation of body temperature during exercise. J Appl Physiol 17:323-5, Mar 62
DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effects of salicylates on exercise metabolism. J Appl Physiol 17:65-8, Jul 62
EBERHARDT H: [The cytological behavior of the rat adenohypophysis under the action of salicylate] Z Rheumaforsch 20:360-7, Oct 61 (Ger)
FIELD EJ, MILLER H: Studies in the inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:76-88, 1 Nov 61
GRAYZEL AI, LIDDLE L, SEEGMILLER JE: Diagnostic significance of hyperuricemia in arthritis. New Engl J Med 265:763-8, 19 Oct 61
GASPARDY G, VIDA M, BANYAI B: [Data on the effects of therapeutic doses of salicylates on carbohydrate metabolism of rheumatoid arthritics] Z Rheumaforsch 20:336-43, Oct 61 (Ger)
GRILLO MA, BALOCCO G: [On the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:297-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)
GEMMILL CL, BROWNING KM, GEMMILL DD: Effects of iodinated salicylates on metabolism of rats and mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:39-41, May 62
HETZEL BS, GOOD BF, WELLBY ML, BEGG MW: The effect of salicylate on the plasma protein-bound iodine level in various states of endocrine disorder in man. Aust Ann Med 11:34-40, Feb 62
HOUCK JC: The effect of cortisol and salicylate upon the connective tissue. Amer J Path 41:365-71, Sep 62
NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, DOBIS J: [Changes in the concentration of glycogen fractions in the striated muscle and myocardium in chronic and chronic-intermittent administrations of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:415-9, 1961 (Cz)
NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRIXOVA E, BACHLEDOVA E: [Changes in the concentration of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal gland during the course of chronic and chronic intermittent administration of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:647-51, 1961 (Cz)
OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151-9, Aug 62
RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, PULETTI EJ: The effect of salicylates on the gastric mucosa. (B)Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:5-9, Feb 62
SELTZER HS: Quantitative effects of glucose, sulfonylureas, salicylate, and indole-3-acetic acid on the secretion of insulin activity into pancreatic venous blood. J Clin Invest 41:289-300, Feb 62
STAPLE PH, NUTTER DJ: Antagonism of pentobarbitone anaesthesia in hamsters by 5,5-diphenylhydantoin modified by salicylate. Nature (Lond) 194:944-5, 9 Jun 62
Salicylates and plasma free fatty acids. Nutr Rev 20:191-2, Jun 62
STERN P, PRZIC R: A contribution to the therapy of the intentional tremor. Life Sci 5:213-4, May 62
THIEBLOT L, BERTHELAY J, BLAISE S: [Comparative anti-inflammatory action of morpholine salicylate, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone] Therapie (Par) 16:666-71, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
WEISS WP, CAMPBELL PL, DRIBLER GE, SOKOLOFF L: Effects of salicylate on amino acid incorporation into protein. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:366-71, Jun 62
WHITEHOUSE MW: Structure-action relationships among drugs acting on connective tissues (anti-rheumatic agents). Nature (Lond) 194:984-5, 9 Jun 62

therapy

ALEXANDER WD, SMITH G: Disadvantageous circulatory effects of salicylate in rheumatic fever. Lancet 1:768-71, 14 Apr 62
ABE T, HONMA M, SHIBATA T, ISOGAI S: [Studies of salicylate therapy on diabetes mellitus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1100-13, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)
ANDREWS LG: Trial of a new salicylate analgesic. Ann Phys Med 6:295-301, Aug 62
BOFFANO M: [Salicylic iontophoresis in arthralgias, with special reference to painful syndromes of the lumbar region] Minerva Fisioter 6:291-305, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BYWATERS EG, THOMAS GT: Treatment of rheumatic fever with 12-week courses of cortisone or salicylate. Brit Med J 5299:221-3, 28 Jul 62
DUBOW E: Treatment of catarrhal symptoms in measles... Evaluation of a non-narcotic therapeutic agent. Arch Pediat 78:390-5, Oct 61
DENKO CW, McCOY FW: The conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis. A review of experience with drugs other than gold and corticosteroids. Ohio Med J 58:49-52, Jan 62
GARAN R: [Treatment of acute rheumatism with salicylates] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:398-400, Aug 61 (Tur)
GIROUD M: [Trial of a percutaneous salicylic therapy. Its indications, its limitations, especially in the retraining of poliomyelitic patients] J Med Lyon 43:293-8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)
GILGORE SG, RUPP JJ: The long-term response of diabetes mellitus to salicylate therapy: report of a case. JAMA 180:65-6, 7 Apr 62
GRABER M: [Apropos of "venous denudations". Treatment of pain by a morpholine salicylate ointment] Clinique (Par) 57:291-2, May 62 (Fr)
GOBESSO D: [Advantages of early and combined treatment in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:115-21, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
JACOBSSON E: [Treatment of acne vulgaris with AMBER] Svensk Lakartidn 59:478-85, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)
KRYLOV AA: [On "true" and "false" retardation of the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes in treatment with salicylates and steroid hormones] Lab Delo 8:8-11, Apr 62 (Rus)
LUBOWE II: The treatment of refractory seborrhoea capitis. (Long-term results with biphenamine hydrochloride). Brit J Clin Pract 16:495-8, Jul 62
PALMER LE: Relief of pain in infant teething; double-blind study of a new choline salicylate agent. Ohio Med J 58:434-5, Apr 62
ROVENSKY J, POMPEOVA J: [General salicylate therapy of some dermatoses] Cesk Derm 34:140-7, Apr 59 (Cz)
SAMMARTINO V: [Clinical experiences with morpholine salicylate] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:42-5, 15 Jan 62
SCHNEIDER W, BAUER KM: [On sulfonamide treatment of urinary tract infections in combination with spasmolytic and antiphlogistic adjuvants] Med Welt 9:488-90, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)
TSKHONRAVOV VA, SOLOV'EVA TP, VLADIMIROVA ZIa, SHILIAEVA TI: [Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with rheumatism and infectious non-specific polyarthritis during therapy with cortisone, ACTH, pyrazolidine and salicylates] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:82-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:384-96, Aug 62
WINTER S: [The treatment of acute rheumatic fever] Dapim Refuiim 21:349-51, Jul 62 (Heb)

toxicology

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Amino-aciduria in salicylate intoxication. Amer J Med Sci 242:411-4, Oct 61
ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, DE BAARE L: Serum amino acid nitrogen in infancy and childhood. J Pediat 60:201-5, Feb 62
CASELEY RT: Salicylate poisoning: a case in infancy treated by exchange transfusion. New Zeal Med J 61:149-53, Mar 62
EARLE R Jr: Congenital salicylate intoxication--report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1003-4, 16 Nov 61
FRIEDMAN SB, STOCKS JF: Observations on the treatment of salicylism in children. New Engl J Med 265:1237-41, 21 Dec 61
HUNTER HL: Gastritis hemorrhagica medicamentosa salicylas. Med Clin N Amer 46:117-20, Jan 62
JAMES JA, KIMBELL L, READ WT: Experimental salicylate intoxication. I. Comparison of exchange transfusion, intermittent peritoneal lavage, and hemodialysis as means for removing salicylate. Pediatrics 29:442-7, Mar 62
JACOBZINER H: Accidental chemical poisonings. Oil of wintergreen, potassium permanganate, and analgesic tablet poisonings. New York J Med 62:2390-2, 15 Jul 62
LABRAM C: [Pediatric practice. Special risks of various drugs. II. Aspirin and salicylates, bismuth subnitrate] Concours Med 84:1933-4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)
LAWLOR JB, BERARD RG, LANDSTEINER EK: Acute renal failure complicating salicylate intoxication: role of the artificial kidney. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:366-7, Jul 62
Methyl salicylate poisoning. New York J Med 62:403-5, 1 Feb 62
MORTIMER EA Jr, LEPOW ML: Varicella with hypoglycemia possibly due to salicylates. Amer J Dis Child 103:583-90, Apr 62
PARSONS DW, FREEMAN JA, CHANEY H: Salicylate intoxication with potassium deficiency monitored electrocardiographically--report of two cases. Med Times 90:618-24, Jun 62
RANGNO R, GOURLEY B, ISRAELS S: The mechanism of action of organic buffers on salicylate excretion by the kidney. J Pediat 61:279-80, Aug 62

urine

CUMMINGS AJ, MARTIN BK: Relationship of plasma salicylate concentration to urinary salicylate excretion-rate. Nature (London) 195:1104-5, 15 Sep 62
SHIDEMAN FE: Renal excretion of drugs. A basic concept with certain practical implications. Wisconsin Med J 60:620-1, Nov 61
STOKES DM, CAMP WJ, KIRCH ER: Determination of barbiturates in urine containing salicylate. J Pharm Sci 51:379-84, Apr 62

SALICYLIC ACID

see also ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID
see also PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID
see also SALICYLAMIDES

blood

STAFFORD WL: The binding by bovine plasma and plasma fractions of salicylic acid and some of its 3-alkyl analogues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:585-92, Aug 62

chemistry

KALINOWSKI K: [Titration with high frequency currents with the use of measuring vessels of the electrolytic condenser type. I. Determination of codeine and salicylic acid in aqueous media] Acta Pol Pharm 18:349-55, 1961 (Pol)
WOOD JA, RISING LW, HALL NA: Diffusion of sodium salicylate and salicylic acid within hydrophilic ointments. Measurement with a new diffusion cell. J Pharm Sci 51:668-71, Jul 62

metabolism

SALICYLIC ACID

ARATA L, MANGIOLA S: [Research on the metabolism of salicylic acid in man. 1. Description of a method for the determination in the urine of the metabolites of salicylic acid and identification of the glucuronides of salicyluric acid] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:229–34, 30 Apr 62 (It)

KATAGIRI M, YAMAMOTO S, HAYAISHI O: Flavin adenine dinucleotide requirement for the enzymic hydroxylation and decarboxylation of salicylic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2413–4, Jul 62

RATLEDGE C, WINDER FG: The accumulation of salicylic acid by mycobacteria during growth on an iron-deficient medium. Biochem J 84:501–6, Sep 62

pharmacology

ANDREWS MM: Some effects of salicylate, chlorpropamide and insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in normal and diabetic rats. Metabolism 10:678–83, Sep 61

ITOH M, NAKAMURA Y, SHIBATA K: Inhibition of catalase by carboxylic acids related to dissociation and association of the apoprotein. Canad J Biochem 40:1327–34, Oct 62

PLOQUIN J, PLOQUIN C: [On the antifungal action of boric acid in the presence of various polyhydroxyl compounds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:201–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

related compounds

ARATA L, MANGIOLA S: [Research on the metabolism of salicylic acid in man. 1. Description of a method for the determination in the urine of the metabolites of salicylic acid and identification of the glucuronides of salicyluric acid] Progr Med (Napoli) 18:229–34, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BOOTH AN, ROBBINS DJ, DUNKLEY WL: Occurrence of salicyluric acid in milk. Nature (Lond) 194:290–1, 21 Apr 62

DIAMOND S: Biphenamine HCl in seborrheic scalp disorders. Western Med 3:215–6, Jun 62

HOUBAL V, HORECKA J, MORAVEK V: [Studies on some liver diseases by means of non-specific reactions with sulfosalicylic acid] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:382–91, Aug 61 (Cz)

GERSHON H, PARMEGIANI R: Antimicrobial activity of 8-quinolinols, salicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids, and salts of selected quinolinols with selected hydroxy-acids. Appl Microbiol 10:348–53, Jul 62

JOHNSON W, MANKIEWICZ E, JASMIN R, CORTE G: The effect of 5-bromosalicylhydroxamic acid on the acetylation of isoniazid and its concentration in the blood. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:872–5, Dec 61

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. X. The effect of the protein binding on the renal excretion rate of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:536–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. XII. The effect of urinary pH on the excretion and the biotransformation of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:543–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

LUTHRA PN, TAYAL JN: New oral hypoglycaemic agents. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:396, Jun 62

MOMOSE A: [On the reaction of D-glucuronolactone with acid hydrazides. III. Syntheses and structure of 1-deoxy-1-(2-salicyloylhydrazino)-β-D-glucopyranuronic acid salicyloylhydrazide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:952–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

PANAGOPOULOS K, KALLISTRATOS G, PAPANTONIOU J, OECONOMOPOULOS P, VAVOUGIOS J, KONTOVASSILIS P: Biological acetylations. 6. The effect of salicylic acid derivatives on the metabolism of citric acid and in-vivo acetylation. Med Exp 5:114–21, 1961

STAFFORD WL: The binding by bovine plasma and plasma fractions of salicylic acid and some of its 3-alkyl analogues. Biochem Pharmacol 11:685–92, Aug 62

ZOLKIEWICZ-RODZIEWICZ H: [Salicylohydroxamic acid as a drug used in mycoses] Acta Pol Pharm 19:175–9, 1962 (Pol)

therapy

[Combination of oxygen, penicillin and salicylic acid for the treatment of syphilis] Shandong Yikan 22:22–3, Jul 59 (Ch)

KOCH FW: [Mobilat in accident practice] Hippokrates 33:39–41, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MEYER ZU SCHWEICHELN H: [A new type of treatment of pruritic dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1399–401, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

NIESNER G: [Enelbin maske, a successful new method of treatment of acne vulgaris and conglobata] Landarzt 37:1317–9, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

POTOTSKII II, ROTMISTROV MN, KORNIENKO ZA, MIKHNOVSKAIA ND: [Antimicrobial and therapeutic properties of the anilide of salicylic acid in fungus diseases of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHUPPENER HJ: [Experiences with a new dermatological agent ATS-Upha] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:384–91, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

VRIES HR de: Substitution of zinc oxide by titanium dioxide in salicylic acid pastes. Brit J Derm 73:371–5, Oct 61

toxicology

BEKEMEIER H: [Salicylamide and salicylic acid poisoning in the cat in comparison with other animals. II.] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:212–7, 1 May 62 (Ger)

BEKEMEIER H, HASCHEN RJ, SEIPELT H: [Salicylamide and salicylic acid poisoning in the cat in comparison with other animals. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:707–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRENK E: [Acute detergent eczema of the hands caused by tetrachlorsalicylanilide] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:433–5, 1962 (Ger)

GRUBER K: [Ulcer perforations during antirheumatic therapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:507–9, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZEBRACK SD: Allergic response to Salisacom. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:871–2, Dec 61

SALIVA

BACSI-USZ R, NEMESKERI J: Immunological studies in an isolate in Hungary: Ivad. Frequency of blood groups, saliva secretion and antibody titers. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:321–30, Jul 61

ENFORS BO: The parotid and submandibular secretion in man. Quantitative recordings of the normal and pathological activity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 172:1–67, 1962

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and food] Med Klin 56:1846–50 concl, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

GREEN GE, WILSON RM: Device for large-volume concentration. J Dent Res 41:908, Jul–Aug 62

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ, STARZECKI B: Inhalation of blood, saliva, and alcohol: consequences, mechanism, and treatment. Thorax 17:244–50, Sep 62

MUFTIC M: [On the question of the specificity of the saliva test in the histochemical determination of glycogen] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:66–73, 1961 (Ger)

ODEBLAD E, SOREMARK R: Studies on human saliva with nuclear magnetic resonance. I. Proton line widths and spin–spin relaxation times. Acta Odont Scand 20:33–42, Mar 62

PROKOP O: [Notable increase of anti-B excretion in the saliva of O- compared with A1 carriers] Blut 7:143–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

PLATO CC, GERSHOWITZ H: Differences between families in the amount of salivary H substances. Ann Hum Genet 26:47–50, Jul 62

ROZEIK P: [Saliva and caries. (With reference to animal experimental studies)] Zahnaerztl Welt 63:15–8, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

SKUDE G: Saliva and sweet taste perception for phenylthiourea (P.T.C.). Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:316–20, Jul 61

SHANNON IL: Contribution of the parotid glands to whole saliva volume. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–64p, Nov 61

SHANNON IL: Parotid fluid flow rate as related to whole saliva volume. Arch Oral Biol 7:391–4, May–Jun 62

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, CHAUNCEY HH: Modified Carlson-Crittenden device for the collection of parotid fluid. J Dent Res 41:778–83, Jul–Aug 62

SONDERMEIER D, FLATOW H: [Studies on isoantibodies in the saliva of 0 group carriers] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:744–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBE E, GIBB B: [On the problem of anti-P excretion in the saliva] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:762–4, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

VOYEVODINA ON: Changes in the quantity and viscosity of saliva in unconditioned alimentary reflexes. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:719–23, Dec 61

ZELDOW BJ, JORDAL DG, CLEMANS MG: A bactericidin for Bacillus subtilis in mammalian saliva. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:209–11, Jan 62

chemistry

AHRENS G: [Problems in caries etiology in the light of biochemical saliva studies] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:639–47, Dec 61 (Ger)

AHRENS G, RANKE B: [Organic phosphates in human saliva] Arch Oral Biol 4:175–8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ADAM TC, CHRISTIDIS TD: Protein reacting to antigen C of pneumococcus (carbohydrate reacting protein) in the saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:107–8, Jan–Feb 62

BAILEY CB: Saliva secretion and its relation to feeding in cattle. 4. The relationship between the concentrations of sodium, potassium, chloride and inorganic phosphate in mixed saliva and rumen fluid. Brit J Nutr 15:489–98, 1961

BIRNMEYER G: [On the unusual necessity for an amylase activity test in a case of gustatory sweating] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:916–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARER AS, IAKOVLEVA EV: [Changes in the content of sodium and potassium ions in human urine and saliva during "elevations" to the altitude of 5,000 m and 6,000 m in pressure chambers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BALCHEVA E, ATANASOVA E, PAPAZOVA M: [Changes of salivary proteins produced by experimental neurodystrophic syndrome in periodontosis] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:139–45, 1962 (Bul)

BAUER FK, TELFER N, LESTINA J, JENKINS MA: Total exchangeable potassium determination in saliva using K42 and RB86. J Nucl Med 1:199–203, Jul 60

CHERNICK WS, BARBERO GJ, PARKINS FM: Studies on submaxillary saliva in cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:890–8, Dec 61

CABIBBO S: [Research on the salivary factor inducing panagglutination of erythrocytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:331–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DOGON IL, KERR AC, AMDUR BH: Characterization of an antibacterial factor in human parotid secretions, active against Lactobacillus casei. Arch Oral Biol 7:81–90, Jan–Feb 62

DISCHE Z, PALLAVICINI C, KAVASAKI H, SMIRNOW N, CIZEK LJ, CHIEN S: Influence of the nature of the secretory stimulus on the composition of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins of the submaxillary saliva. Arch Biochem 97:459–69, Jun 62

DELAVILLE J: [A simple, rapid and very sensitive technic for the detection of alkaloids and psychotropic amines in physiological fluids such as the saliva and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:479–81, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ESIPENKO BE, IAREMENKO MS: [Use of refractometric methods in determining the quantity of dry residues of saliva, bile and urine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:708–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, PASAMANICK B: Biochemical-genetic factors of taste-polymorphism and their relation to salivary thyroid metabolism in health and mental retardation. Med Exp 4:356–66, 1961

FUJIMOTO T: [Nervous control of salt secretion through salivary gland of dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:95–105, Feb 62 (Jap)

FISCHER CJ, WYSHAK GH, WEISBERGER D: The separation of salivary proteins by paper electrophoresis under various conditions. Arch Oral Biol 7:297–305, May–Jun 62

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and nutrition. I.] Med Klin 56:1762–5 contd, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

GLATZEL H: [Saliva and nutrition. II.] Med Klin 56:1805–9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GIDDON DB, LISANTI VF: Cholinesterase-like substance in the parotid saliva of normal and psychiatric patients. Lancet 1:725–6, 7 Apr 62

GRUDZINSKA A: Undetermined ninhydrin-positive compound in human saliva. Acta Biochim Pol 9:159–64, 1962

INOUE K: [Quantitative determination of saliva from breast-fed and bottle-fed infants, with results of analysis of constituents and their significance] Acta Paediat Jap 66:44–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

JAKOBI H, JAKOBI IZ, CAVALCANTI M: [On a possible method of aid in the early diagnosis of gastric and esophageal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:371–82, 1961 (Ger)

KAWANO J: [Studies on the T antibody] Niigata Med J 75:1194–203, Oct 61 (Jap)

KHAMITOV KhS, KHAMITOV FS: [Cholinergic properties of the saliva and blood in acute experimental ulcer of the stomach and chronic peptic ulcer in human subjects] Kazan Med Zh 6:21–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAUS FW, SIRISINHA S: Gamma globulin in saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:221–33, Mar–Apr 62

LANGLEY LL, GRIMES OR Jr, COCKRELL DF Jr: Secretion of calcium and phosphate by the dog parotid gland. Amer J Physiol 201:599–602, Oct 61

LURA HE: An investigation into the relation between the sialic acid of saliva and dental caries. Arch Oral Biol 4:141–6, Aug 61

LEUNG SW, DRAUS FJ: The calcium binding characteristics of a salivary gland mucoid. Arch Oral Biol 7:327–32, May–Jun 62

MILES PW, HELLIWELL A: Oxidase activity in the saliva of a plant-bug. Nature (Lond) 192:374–5, 28 Oct 61

MALFATTI T: [Chromatography of the amino acids in the pure saliva from the parotid gland, in that from the submandibular gland and in buccal salivary fluid (mixed saliva)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:839–49, Nov 61 (It)

MORCHI T: The acid potentiality of carbohydrates. An investigation of some common dietary components in Norway. Acta Odont Scand 19:355–85, Dec 61

MILLIN DJ, SMITH MH: Gel filtration and chromatography of human salivary proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:450–5, 27 Aug 62

NAKAMURA T: [Physiological studies on secretion of pilocarpine saliva and relationships between quantity of Mg and Ca in saliva of rabbit. J Physiol Soc Jap 23:608–28, Oct 61 (Jap)

NEWBRUN E: Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy to the determination of calcium in saliva. Nature (Lond) 192:1182–3, 23 Dec 61

NAUJOKS R, BRAMSTEDT F, RANKE E, KROENCKE A: [Relations between aldolase activity of the saliva and caries] Arch Oral Biol 4:179–86, Aug 61 (Ger)

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. II. Lytic action of lysozyme upon Micrococcus lysodeikticus cultured with or without riboflavin. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:197–200, 25 Nov 61

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. I. Salivary lysozyme activity in ariboflavinosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:190–6, 25 Nov 61

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme and its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. III. Morphological changes of epithelial cells of lips and incubation with lysozyme. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:234–7, 25 Dec 61

PETROVICH YA: Comparative study of the excretion of radioactive isotopes (of phosphorus, calcium and iodine) in conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:306–14, Nov 61

PEANECHI R: [Cytochemical observations on the salivary corpuscles (for the definition of their granulocytic nature)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:622-7, 1960 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Amino acid content of normal human saliva] Valsalva 37:328-33, Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the chemical composition of the salivary mucoid] Valsalva 37:354-61, Dec 61 (It)

PRECHTEL F: [Effect of salivary mucin on the virulence of staphylococcus] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:153-9, 1962 (Cz)

POZDROZHNAIA RP: [Changes in the content of some substances in the saliva of the parotid glands in postnatal ontogenesis in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:989-93, Aug 62 (Rus)

PLETNITYI DF, MONAENKOV AM, OSTROVSKII IuB, BOINIK PT: [Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. I. Effect of active immunization on the content of lysozyme in animal saliva] Zh Mikrobiol 33:112-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

Ramification of nitrogen secreted in saliva of sheep. Nutr Rev 20:77-8, Mar 62

ROY MM, CHATTERJEA JB: Aberrant secretion of blood group substances in human saliva. Indian J Med Res 50:191-4, Mar 62

RAVNIK G, LOE H: The effect of various demineralizing agents on dog tooth enamel. Acta Odont Scand 19:495-506, Dec 61

RAUST G: A review of the literature on salivary mucins. J Western Soc Periodont 10:48-52, Jun 62

SINGH S, OW YONG HENG KHUAN: Grouping of saliva. Med J Malaya 15:222-35, Jun 61

SZABO I, TOTH K: [Effect of constant living conditions on the buffer capacity of saliva] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:93-102, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA I, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticoids] Med Exp 5:77-90, 1961 (Ger)

SPESIVTSEVA VG, FROLOVA AI, PEREGUDOV AIa: [Role of the "saliva test" in the determination of thyroid function in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Ter Arkh 34:67-72, Mar 62 (Rus)

SHKLAIR IL, LAMBERTS BL: Some factors affecting bacterial inhibition by parotid saliva. US Nav Dent Res Facil Gt Lakes MR 005.12-5004.10:7p, Dec 61

TURNER NC, GERTLER MM, CADY LD Jr: Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism and coronary heart disease. Amylociastic action of saliva in persons prone to coronary heart disease and in normal controls. Geriatrics 17:20-5, Jan 62

WASDELL MR: The effect of amino acids and related compounds on the metabolism of saliva. Arch Oral Biol 7:25-37, Jan-Feb 62

WEISS M, WEISS G, TERROUX KG, BURGEN AS: Formation of iodinated protein in saliva. Nature (Lond) 194:186-7, 14 Apr 62

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T, FUJIMOTO T: [Effect of sympathetic innervation upon salivary secretion and its composition] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:106-10, Feb 62 (Jap)

virology

VAUGHN JB, PATERSON JC, GERHARDT P: Excretion of street rabies virus in saliva of the dog--a review. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:25-30, Nov 61

SALIVARY FISTULA

case reports

LECCO V, GIOFFRE M: [On a case of traumatic parotid fistula. Clinico-therapeutic considerations] Arch Ital Otol 73:102-10, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

complications

KIRCHNER JA, SCATLIFF JH: Disabilities resulting from healed salivary fistula. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:46-54, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

CARACCI A, CIARDINO C: [On an unusual case of heterotopic salivary gland with cutaneous outlet] G Ital Chir 16:877-86, Nov 60 (It)

surgery

MIHAAN PINTO C: [Salivary fistula. Its repair] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:7-10, Mar 62 (Sp)

SALIVARY GLANDS

see also PAROTID GLAND
see also SUBLINGUAL GLAND
see also SUBMAXILLARY GLAND

GARRETT JR: Some observations on human submandibular salivary glands. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:488-91, Jun 62

KARLSON P, LOEFFLER U: [Isolation of salivary gland chromosomes by differential centrifugation] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:286-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T, FUJIMOTO T, MATUMOTO S: [Improvements in the perfusion method of salivary gland of dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:111-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

abnormalities

CARACCI A, CIARDINO C: [On an unusual case of heterotopic salivary gland with cutaneous outlet] G Ital Chir 16:877-86, Nov 60 (It)

anatomy & histology

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER EC: Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of mammalian salivary glands. Amer J Anat 111:25-47, Jul 62

chemistry

CARAMIA FG, ANGELETTI PU: Differentiation of serous and mucous components of salivary glands by alcian blue and a counterstain. Stain Techn 37:125-7, Mar 62

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, KOIZUMI K: Histochemical studies of normal salivary glands. IX. Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase activity. Z Zellforsch 56:641-8, 1962

PERSON P, SCHNEIDER RM, SCAPA S: Studies of indophenol blue synthesis: II. The "G" and "M" Nadi reactions in the rat major salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:197-201, Mar 61

QUENTARELLI G: Histochemical studies on human mucous-secreting salivary glands. Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:1-11, 20 Oct 61

SCHAETZLE W: [Histochemistry of the salivary glands] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:62-112, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WARREN L, SPICER SS: Biochemical and histochemical identification of sialic acid containing mucins of rodent vagina and salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:400-8, Jul 61

WILSON WB, CHEATHAM WJ: Alteration of salivary chloride secretion in weanling mice during infection with Coxsackie B-1 (Conn.-5) virus. Amer J Path 41:359-63, Sep 62

diseases

ANDERSON WE: Salivary calculi. Northwest Med 60:1001-2, Oct 61

BRUBORI G, GARUSI GF: [Indications and diagnostic possibilities of scialography in diseases of the salivary glands] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:12-30, Jan 62 (It)

BLATT IM: The salivary gland calculus--diagnosis and treatment. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:219-27, Jul 62

CHANG KS, CHEN SC, HSIEH KS, CHIANG YU: [Clinical observations on 422 cases of epidemic inflammatory salivary gland diseases] Shandong Yikan 24:32-3, Sep 59 (Ch)

ERICKSON RI, HALE ML: Minor salivary gland sialolithiasis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:200-2, Feb 62

FUTCHER PH: [Hypertrophy and round cell infiltration of the salivary glands, associated with systemic diseases] Dis Med 34(Special):900-4, May 62 (Sp)

HOFFMAN S: Salivary gland virus disease An introduction of this disease to the dental profession Oral Surg 15:249-52, Feb 62

HAFERKAMP O: [An animal experimental contribution to the immunopathology of the salivary glands] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:298-322, 1962 (Ger)

LUMSDEN WH, WILLIAMS MC, MASON PJ: A virus from insectivorous bats in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:389-97, Dec 61

LI CU: [Clinical conclusion of 130 cases of epidemic salivary gland inflammation treated with yin chiao san] Shandong Yikan 24:34-5, Sep 59 (Ch)

LEVY DM, REMINE WH, DEVINE KD: Salivary gland calculi. Pain, swelling associated with eating. JAMA 181:1115-9, 29 Sep 62

MARULLO L: [Contribution to the sialographic study of medical diseases of the salivary glands] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:423-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844-51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PAN H: [8 cases of epidemic inflammatory salivary glands diseases treated by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 24:36, Sep 59 (Ch)

SANNA A, MANNINI A, VANINI GC: [Latent virus infections of the salivary glands in a colony of mice] Ig Mod 54:670-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SHIRA RB: Simplified technic for the management of mucoceles and ranulas. J Oral Surg 20:374-9, Sep 62

STAJNER A, SKOKLJEV A: [Sialolithiasis] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:25-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

SEIFERT G: [Experimental enlargements of the salivary glands after the effect of noradrenalin] Beitr Path Anat 126:321-51, Jul 62 (Ger)

WOOD RD, MITCHELL DF: Major salivary gland dysfunction. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1075-8, Sep 62

ZINI C, PIRAGINE F: [On the pathogenesis of salivary retention cysts. Experimental study] Archital Otol 72:429-84, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

extracts

ERSPAMER V, ANASTASI A: Structure and pharmacological actions of eledoisin, the active endecapeptide of the posterior salivary glands of Eledone. Experientia 18:58-9, 15 Feb 62

HENDERSON FG, WELLES JS, CHEN KK: Parotoid secretions of Indonesian toads. Science 136:775-6, 1 Jun 62

innervation

FUJIMOTO T: [Nervous control of salt secretion through salivary gland of dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:95-105, Feb 62 (Jap)

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T, FUJIMOTO T: [Effect of sympathetic innervation upon salivary secretion and its composition] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:106-10, Feb 62 (Jap)

metabolism

CARFAGNI G: [On some metabolic characteristics of the salivary glands. I. Respiratory activity and anaerobic glycolysis of the sub-maxillary gland of the rat in normal conditions] Valsalva 37:243-52, Oct 61 (It)

CELESTINO D, CRIPO S, GAVANNA F: [Lysozyme in the tissue of O.R.L., interest in panarteritic rats. Effects of parallel lysozyme treatment] Valsalva 37:253-7, Oct 61 (It)

NEGRI M, POCHIN EE: Retention of radioiodine by salivary glands. Clin Sci 21:289-93, Dec 61

STROMBLAD BC, NICKERSON M: Accumulation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by some rat tissues. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:154-9, Nov 61

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER CE: Casein degrading ability of hamster, rat and mouse salivary glands. Arch Oral Biol 7:337-42, May-Jun 62

SEIFERT G: [Experimental precoe-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Electrolyte and water transport by salivary gland slices. Amer J Physiol 203:567-71, Sep 62

neoplasms

ABOUL-NASR AL: Tumours of the minor salivary glands. J Egypt Med Ass 44:464-75, 1961

BHASKAR SN, BERNIER JL: Mucoepidermoid tumors of major and minor salivary glands. Clinical features, histology, variations, natural history, and results of treatment for 144 cases. Cancer 15:801-17, Jul-Aug 62

BARIETY M, COURY C, THIBAULT P, LARRIEU B: [Intrathoracic metastases from tumors of the salivary glands] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:497-514, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHAUDHRY AP, VICKERS RA, GORLIN RJ: Intraoral minor salivary gland tumors. An analysis of 1,414 cases. Oral Surg 14:1194-226, Oct 61

CHAUDHRY AP, DIDOLPH TH Jr, VICKERS RA: Muco-epidermoid tumor arising from ectopic minor salivary glands in the maxilla: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:521-3, Nov 61

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Differential diagnosis of papillary carcinomas of thyroid and salivary gland origin. Amer J Clin Path 37:633-8, Jun 62

FEYRTER F: [On the identity of the glandular and cutaneous cylindroma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:471-5, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRACE TB, LOBER PH: Malignant tumors of the major salivary glands. Surgery 52:284-94, Aug 62

GLUCKSMAN A, CHERRY CP: The induction of adenomas by the irradiation of salivary glands of rats. Radiat Res 17:186-202, Aug 62

HAMPERL H: [Onkocytoma of the salivary glands] Z Krebsforsch 64:427-40, 1962 (Ger)

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. II. Characteristics of induced salivary-gland tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:455-65, Feb 62

MAITRE P, PELLEGRINI Y, LEMERCIER G: [Apropos of a glandular epithelioma of the cheek] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:255-8, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

MORAN JJ, BECK ER SM, BRADY LW, RAMBO VB: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. A clinicopathological study. Cancer 14:1235-50, Nov-Dec 61

MORHEAD RP: The pathological basis for the treatment of epithelial tumors of salivary glands. Laryngoscope 72:1007-27, Aug 62

PANIKAROVSKII VV, GOSH TE: [On mucoepidermoid tumors of the salivary glands] Arkh Pat 23(10):16-21, 1961 (Rus)

PERONI L: [Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:530-45, May 61 (It)

STEWART J: Carcinoma of salivary glands showing the cylindroma pattern. Brit J Surg 49:241-5, Nov 61

SMITH JF: Tumors of the minor salivary glands. Oral Surg 15:594-602, May 62

SORBOLI G: [Sialography in tumors of the salivary glands] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:751-66, Aug 61 (It)

pathology

SALIVARY GLANDS

BLANC G, RAYNAUD J, ASCIONE L: [Plaque lesions of the salivary glands of a Moroccan rodent and insectivore] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:256-66, Mar 62 (Fr)

RICCI V, PESAVENTO G: [The punch biopsy in otorhinolaryngoiatric pathology, especially that of the salivary glands] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:356-64, Sep 61 (It)

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Salivary gland function and electrolyte composition in potassium-deficient rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:584-6, Dec 61

pharmacology

BASSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Inhibition of salivary secretion by antidiuretic hormone] Rev Iber Endocr 9:113-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BUSFIELD BL Jr, WECHSLER H: Salivation rate: a physiologic correlate of improvement in hospitalized depressed patients treated with three antidepressant medications. Psychosom Med 24:337-42, Jul-Aug 62

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on salivary secretion in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1080-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

DOBKIN AB, WOODWORTH H, ISRAEL JS: The antisialogogue effect of hydroxyzine, thiethylperazine, and n'-p-chloro-benzylhydryl-n''-methyl homopiperazine (SA 97). Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:234-8, May 62

ERSHOFF BH, LEVIN E: An orally-active, heat-labile factor in pancreas which induces salivary gland hypertrophy in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:262-5, Jun 62

MANDEL ID, HAMPAR B, ELLISON SA: Carbohydrate components of supragingival salivary calculus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:301-4, Jun 62

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: A comparison of a series of newer anticholinergic agents with atropine as regards their effect on saliva flow and gastric secretion in man. Gut 3:65-9, Mar 62

SELYE H, CANTIN M, VEILLEUX R: Abnormal growth and sclerosis of the salivary glands induced by chronic treatment with isoproterenol. Growth 25:243-8, Sep 61

SMIRNOV BA: [Effect of adrenalin on the pilocarpine and reflex secretion of the salivary glands] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1385-90, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOV BA: [On changes in salivary gland reactions to pilocarpine caused by adrenalin and changes in the status of the animal] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:592-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of adrenaline on pilocarpine-induced and reflex salivary gland secretion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1524-31, 1961

SCHNEYER CA: Salivary gland changes after isoproterenol-induced enlargement. Amer J Physiol 203:232-6, Aug 62

physiology

ARKHIPIVETS AI: [A meth od for the graphic registration of salivary excretion in swine] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:365-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

BUSFIELD BL Jr, WECHSLER H, BARNUM WJ: Studies of salivation in depression. II. Physiological differentiation of reactive and endogenous depression. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:472-7, Nov 61

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: Salivary secretion in dogs during degeneration of postganglionic parasympathetic nerve fibres. Experientia 18:177, 15 Apr 62

CZARNECKA M, SOLTYSIK S: "Augmented secretion" in unconditioned salivary reflexes in dog. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:15-21, 1962

DAVIES BM, GURLAND JB: Salivary secretion in depressive illness. J Psychosom Res 5:269-71, Oct 61

DEN'KO IuI: [On reflex inhibition of salivation in man during the voluntary arrest of deglutition] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:68-72, 1960 (Rus)

DAN'KO IuI: [On the correcting effects of the cerebral cortex on constant (basic) secretion of the salivary glands in man] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:343-9, 1960 (Rus)

FINI-STORCHI O, MELANI F: [An old problem that is brought up again from time to time: is there an internal secretion of the salivary glands?] Boll Mal Orecch 79:398-428, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FERGUSON MH, MADILL HD, STEWART WC: The salivary reflex and an assessment of change in mood in the study of drugs in normal human subjects. Suffield Techn Note 50:9p, 10 Nov 61

FUNAKOSHI M: [Studies on corticogenic salivary secretion in the dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:719-28, Dec 61 (Jap)

GOTTLIEB G, PAULSON G: Salivation in depressed patients. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:468-71, Nov 61

ITO Y, KAWADA J, KURATA M: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. IV. The effect of antithyroid drugs on the thymus and salivary glands of the rat and the study on the relation between these two organs. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands). LXII. Endocr Jap 8:215-6, Sep 61

IAROSH NP: [Effect of conduction anesthesia on the symmetrical activity of salivary glands] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:932-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ILANI A: Concentration and nature of iodide secreted by the perfused salivary glands of the golden hamster. Experientia 18:90, 15 Feb 62

IUDIN LA: [Radiometric studies on the salivary glands with the aid of radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3-11, Aug 62 (Rus)

KAWADA J: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. V. Changes in rat salivary glands following thyroidectomy, administration of antithyroid drugs and thyroxine-treatment. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands. 63.). Endocr Jap 8:259-71, Dec 61

KOVALENKO VN: [Effect of bilateral destruction of the cortex on the orbital and anterior sylvian fissures on the conditioned and unconditioned salivation in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:135-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KIRILCUK V: [The mechanism of the intermittent secretion of saliva in polypnea] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:664-70, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

LAPINA IA: Reactions of lachrymal and salivary glands to specific and non-specific stimulations. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:534-8, Dec 61

LEVIN SL, MAKHTINGER AI: [Effect of conditioned reflex stimulation on automatic (pilocarpine) salivation] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:457-64, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

McMANUS WR: Mixed saliva from sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1161-3, 23 Dec 61

MATSIEVSKAIA EA: [On salivary gland secretion in otogenous intracranial complications] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:58-62, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

PIATNEK DA, OLSON RE: Experimental hyperthyroidism in dogs and effect of salivariectomy. Amer J Physiol 201:723-8, Oct 61

SHAPIRO MM: Salivary conditioning in dogs during fixed-interval reinforcement contingent upon lever pressing. J Exp Anal Behav 4:361-4, Oct 61

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Secretion by salivary glands deficient in acini. Amer J Physiol 201:939-42, Nov 61

SMIRNOV BA: Influence of the emotional state of the pilocarpine secretion of salivary glands. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:525-9, Dec 61

SHUTE PO, MARYON ME: Successful dissection of the salivary glands of Anopheles mosquitoes three months after storage at -70°C. Nature (Lond) 195:89, 7 Jul 62

SHAPIRO MM: Temporal relationship between salivation and lever pressing with differential reinforcement of low rates. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:567-71, Aug 62

SUTHERLAND GF: Salivary conditional reflexes in man. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:29-37, 1961

UZHDAVINI ER: [Comparative physiological data on salivary reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:139-50, 1960 (Rus)

WELLS H, HANDELMAN C, MILGRAM E: Regulation by sympathetic nervous system of accelerated growth of salivary glands of rats. Amer J Physiol 201:707-10, Oct 61

radiation effects

PROKHONCHUKOV AA, PANIKAROVSKII VV: [Role of humoral mechanisms in the development of radiation changes in the salivary glands] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:62-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

BENAKES B: [The x-ray diagnosis of the major salivary glands] Arch Iatr Epistem 17:459-79, Aug 61 (Gr)

BRUSORI G, GARUSI GF: [Indications and diagnostic possibilities of sialography in diseases of the salivary glands] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:12-30, Jan 62 (It)

DESPREZ-CURELY JP, BISMUTH V: [Sialography] Presse Med 25:203-10, Apr 62 (Fr)

HETTLER M, LAUTH G: [Aimed sialography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:493-505, Oct 61 (Ger)

IUDIN LA: [Salivary gland function tests with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:78-85, Oct 61 (Rus)

MANDEL L, BAURMASH H: Pathologic changes from sialographic media: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:341-4, Jul 62

NITSCHE H, VALYI E: Methylglucamine iodipamide: contrast material for sialography. J Oral Surg 20:220-1, May 62

SANDA E, REZAC M: [Toxic reactions to contrast substances, (Iododerma following sialography)] Cesk Rentgenol 16:210-3, Jun 62 (Cz)

surgery

PAUFIQUE L, DUMAS P, CHARLEUX J: [Filatov-Chevaljev operation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:475-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

STASTNY B: [On some surgical interventions on the salivary glands] Cesk Otolaryng 10:352-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

virology

SULKIN SE, BURNS KF, SHELTON DF, WALLIS C: Bat salivary gland virus: infections of man and monkey. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:113-27, Spring 62

SANNA A: [Viruses of the salivary glands] Rass Clinicosci 38:47-51, Feb 62 (It)

SALIVATION

CEMERIKIC M, PALJIC V: [Constant ptyalism as a complication of 2 pregnancies] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1203-6, Oct 61 (Ser)

ENFORS BO: The parotid and submandibular secretion in man. Quantitative recordings of the normal and pathological activity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 172:1-67, 1962

PETROVICH YuA, MIKHNEVA NE, VISHNEVSKAYA NB: The secretion of bromine (NaBr82, KBr82) during conditioned and unconditioned salivation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1044-7, Mar 62

SALMONELLA

ANDREENKO LM, KAMALIAN LA: [On properties of B. bethesda-ballerup and methods for its differentiation from Salmonella] Zh Mikrobiol 32:79-82, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALIN K, BACKELIN B, BENGTSSON E, MATTSSON I: A new Salmonella species: Salmonella straengnaes 11:z10:1,5. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:293-4, 1961

AEA RT, BUSHNELL OA: Survival times of selected enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen passionfruit nectar base. Appl Microbiol 10:277-9, May 62

BREDE HD: [Salmonella bellville, an additional new serotype (16:e,n,x: 1,7)] S Afr Med J 35:768, 16 Sep 61 (Af)

BREDE HD: [Salmonella bellville, a new serotype (16:e,n,x:1,7)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:417-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

BURBIANKA M, PLISZKA A, BURZYNSKA H: [Studies on the carriage of enterotoxic staphylococci in selected food plants and the correlation between phage and serological types, antibiogram and enterotoxin production] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:309-21, 1961 (Pol)

BACKELIN B, HELLBORN B, RUTQVIST L: Two new Salmonella species. Salmonella hisingen 48:z1,5,7 and Salmonella lundby (9),46:b:e,n,x. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:398-9, 1962

BREDE HD: Salmonella elsieririver, a new serotype (16:Z42:1,6). J Bact 83:1164-5,

COURTIEU AL, CELLIERE M, GIRERD J: [Incidence of pathogenic enterobacteria in the hospitals of Saint-Etienne] J Med Lyon 43:417-9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

DIXON JM, POOLEY FE: Salmonellae in two turkey processing factories. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:138-41, Jul 62

EDWARDS PR, SAKAZAKI R, KATO I: Natural occurrence of four reversible flagellar phases in cultures of Salmonella mikawashima. J Bact 84:99-103, Jul 62

FULTON M, FULTON AW: [Occurrence of Salmonella durban in man and animal] Med Klin 57:1262-4, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

GHEORGHIU I, ALBU T, SURDAN C, CARP N, POPA M: [The immunogenic power of adsorbed swine plague vaccine associated with Salmonella] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):455-61, 1961 (Rum)

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: Three new Salmonella types (S. bilthoven, S. wassenaar and S. bonaire). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:465-8, 1961

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: Six new Salmonella types, isolated in Ghana (S. volta, S. agona, S. wa, S. techiman, S. mampong and S. tafo). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:469-72, 1961

HUISMAN J, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Salmonella contamination of vegetable products for foodstuffs for man and animal] Ned T Geneesk 106:368-71, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

HUISMAN J, DANIELS-BOSMAN MS: [Salmonella contamination of an organ preparation (pancreatin)] Ned T Geneesk 106:371, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

HOFMANN S, ANZ W: [A new Salmonella species: Salmonella hannover-16:a:1,2] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:562-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEATHER CD, DAY WH, BREDTHAUER HD: Salmonella tejas, a new Salmonella serotype. J Bact 84:377, Aug 62

IINO T: Curly flagellar mutants in Salmonella. J Gen Microbiol 27:167-75, Jan 62

KAUFFMANN F, THOMAS J, VAN OYE E: [A new Salmonella species with a new O-antigen: Salmonella uccle-54:g,s,t:-] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:201, 1961 (Ger)

KELTERBORN E: [On the establishment of a Salmonella card index with edge-punched cards] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:473-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAUFFMANN F, FEY H, STECK F: [A new Salmonella species: Salmonella locarno - 57:Z29:Z42] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:423-4, 1961 (Ger)

KHATUNTSEVA NV, IAKOVLEVA AV, MIRONOVA MV: [Preliminary results of the study on the nature of substances from paratyphoid B bacteria inhibiting the growth of microbes from the entero-typhoid group. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:63-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG: [Inhibiting effects of S. typhimurium desoxyribonucleic acid on S. gallinarum protoplasts] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAMPELMACHER EH, GUINEE PA, CLARENBURG A: Salmonella organism isolated in the Netherlands during the period from 1951 to 1960. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:490-502, May 63

LEVINE M: Observations on Salmonellae and related bacteria. Amer J Med Techn 27:249-54, Sep-Oct 61

LE MINOR L, OLIVEIRA JA, COYNAULT C: [3 new Salmonella serotypes observed in Portugal: S. mocamedes (28:d:enx), S. huila (II:lz28:enx), S. benfica (3,10:b:enx)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:211-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LE MINOR L, CHAMBON L, BORIES S, MARX R, CHARIE-MARSAINES C: [3 new Salmonella serotypes observed at Dakar and Dalat: S. ngor (1,3,19:l:v1,5), S. santhiaba (40:lz28:1,6) and S. vietnam (41:b)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:213-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LE MINOR L, LE NOC P, COYNAULT C: [8 new Salmonella serotypes isolated in Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:216-20, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIERZEJEWSKI J: [Carriage of swine cholera and murine typhus bacilli by rats trapped in pigpens] Przegl Epidem 15:291-3, 1961 (Pol)

MIROLIUBOVA LV: [A possibility of detecting typho-paratyphoid bacteria in the blood with the aid of fluorescent sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

ORTENZIO LF, STUART LS: Survival of Salmonella on waxy fruit, Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:618-24

POPP L: [Salmonella detected in the flood net of the Lower Saxon administrative area of Braunschweig] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:459-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROHDE R, MUELLER G: [S. makumira-4,12:e,n,x:1,7, a new Salmonella species from an African bird feces test] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:228-9, 1962 (Ger)

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Studies on the chemical basis of the phage conversion of O-antigens in the E-group Salmonellae. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:323-35, Mar 62

SEELIGER HP, HOLL KM: [The use of Salmonella-O-1 phages in the differential diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:529-38, 1961 (Ger)

SAITO K, AKIYAMA T, NAKANO M, USHIBA D: Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and tissue cultured macrophages derived from immunized animals. Jap J Microbiol 4:395-407, Oct 60

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8c) Intracellular inhibition of the growth of S. typhi murium, S. cholerae suis, and E. coli O-55 in mononuclear phagocytes from the abdominal cavity of mice super-immunized with live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:877-86, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHWAMMENTHAL E, SCHWARTZ J, KLOPSTOCK A: [On fimbriae of microbes] Harefuah 62:272-4, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

THATCHER FS, MONTFORD J: Egg-products as a source of Salmonellae in processed foods. Canad J Public Health 53:61-9, Feb 62

THAL E, LEHNERT E: Further investigations into the dissociation forms of the genus Salmonella. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:287-90, 1962

TOMI T, KONDO I, SHIBAZAKI K, KUROSAKA K, OZAWA S, HASHIMOTO N: [Bacterial infection and lymph] Jap J Bact 17:348-54, May 62 (Jap)

UGORSKI L: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. IV. Examination of the fauna from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of Salmonella and Shigella] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:439-41, 1961 (Pol)

UETAKE H, UCHIDA T, MAKINO T: Group E Salmonella with T1 antigen. Jap J Microbiol 5:73-6, Jan 61

UETAKE H, HAGIWARA S, MAKINO T: [Mechanism of antigenic conversion after exposure to antibacterial serum] Sapporo Med J 20:12-5, Jul 61 (Jap)

VAN OYE E: [Salmonellae of the Congo and Ruanda-Burundi, (DO)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:227-31, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

ZAGAEVSKII IS: [Sources of Salmonella in milk on cattle farms] Vop Pitan 21:86-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram-negative bacteria in indirect hemagglutination reaction. I. Urea extracts from S. typhi, paratyphi B, cholerae suis and Shig. sonnei] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:94-104, 1961 (Ger)

KRAJCIOVA V, CIZNAR I, KRCMERY V: [Chromatographic determination of fatty acids in endotoxins and in whole cells of Salmonella choleraesuis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:148-52, 1962 (Cz)

KAUFFMANN P: Supplement to the Kauffmann-White scheme. (V). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:349-54, 1962

KAWAKAMI M, OZAWA N, MAENO H, MIHASHI S: [Light fever-inducing toxin extracted from Salmonella enteritidis and its action in preventing infection] Jap J Med Progr 49:434-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

NIKAIDO H, JOKURA K: Isolation of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses from Salmonella. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:304-9, 29 Nov 61

STAUB AM: [Chemical constitution of some sites present on the surface of Enterobacteriaceae responsible for their specificity towards antibodies and bacteriophages] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:890-909, 1961 (Fr)

ZACCHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. II. Study on the composition of polysaccharide complexes] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:3-7, 1962 (Uk)

ZAKHAROVA IIa: [Polysaccharides in complete antigens and other polysaccharide fractions in B. breslau and in secondary cultures regenerated from filtrates. III. Quantitative determination of monosaccharides and polysaccharides by the chromatographic method] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):18-22, 1962 (Uk)

culture

EDWARDS PR, FIFE MA: Lysine-iron agar in the detection of Arizona cultures. Appl Microbiol 9:478-80, Nov 61

ESCHMANN H: [Simple controls of foodstuffs for Salmonella, Shigella, Proteus and coli] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:149-53, 1962 (Ger)

HOTTA K, KUROKAWA M, MITSUHASHI S: [Intracellular infection. 3) On morphological changes in L-cells after contact with S. enteritidis] Jap J Bact 16:914-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

JAMESON JE: A discussion of the dynamics of Salmonella enrichment. J Hyg (Lond) 60:193-207, Jun 62

LE MINOR L, LE MINOR S, NICOLLE P: [Conversion of cultures of Salmonella schwarzengrund and Salmonella bradaney, deprived of antigen 27, into 27 positive cultures by lysogenation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:371-89, Oct 61 (Fr)

PIETKIEWICZ K: Some data on the biochemical character of 4,752 Salmonella cultures. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:187-9, 1961

TAYLOR WI, SILLIKER JH: Isolation of Salmonellae from food samples. IV. Comparison of methods of enrichment. Appl Microbiol 9:484-6, Nov 61

TAYLOR WI: Isolation of Salmonellae from food samples. V. Determination of the method of choice for enumeration of Salmonella. Appl Microbiol 9:487-90, Nov 61

TAYLOR WI: [New medium for the rapid identification of Salmonella and Shigella] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:112-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

genetics

IINO T: A stabilizer of antigenic phases in Salmonella abortus-equi. Genetics (Austin) 46:1465-9, Nov 61

IINO T: Anomalous homology of flagellar phases in Salmonella. Genetics (Austin) 46:1471-4, Nov 61

LEDERBERG J: A duplication of the H1 (flagellar antigen) locus in Salmonella. Genetics (Austin) 46:1475-81, Nov 61

MEYNELL GG: Salmonella enteriditis as a genetic donor in intraspecific and interspecific crosses initiated by colicine factors. J Gen Microbiol 28:169-76, Apr 62

MAKELA P: Mapping of the chromosome of Salmonella abony. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:291-2, 1962

immunology

AKIYAMA T, SHIRONO S, SAITO K, USHIBA D: [Adoptive immunity transferred with cells derived from heat-killed Salmonella enteritidis vaccinated mice. II. Studies on homotransplantation immunity by means of the clearance of challenged bacteria from adoptively immunized mouse peritoneal cavities] Jap J Bact 17:115-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

BRODHAGE H: Urea-treated gram-negative bacilli in the indirect haemagglutination reaction. Nature (Lond) 193:501-2, 3 Feb 62

DOUGLAS GW, McWHORTER AC, EDWARDS PR: Natural occurrence of induced or artificial flagellar antigens in Salmonella newport. J Bact 83:348-50, Feb 62

DECOWSKI M, SLUZEWSKA M: [Contribution to the antigenic structure of Salmonella dublin] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:27-31, 1962 (Pol)

EDWARDS PR, McWHORTER AC, DOUGLAS GW: A culture of Salmonella infantis of complex antigenic constitution. J Bact 84:95-8, Jul 62

GRABAR J, YOMTOV M: [Extraction of H antigens from Salmonella in a soluble form] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:559-70, Oct 61 (Fr)

GILLISSEN G: [The immunological response to Salmonella extracts] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:105-14, 1961 (Ger)

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: A new Salmonella type with a hitherto undescribed o-antigen 056 (S. artis). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:46-8, 1962

GUINEE PA, KAMPELMACHER EH, WILLEMS HM: On antigenic H-relationships between the groups Salmonella, Arizona and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:17-45, 1962

GERSHMAN M: Use of a tetrazolium salt for an easily discernible separation of serological phases. J Bact 84:376-7, Aug 62

KRUEGER L, LUEDERITZ O, STROMINGER JL, WESTPHAL O: [On the immunochemistry of O antigens of Enterobacteriaceae. VII. The relation of hexoses and 6-desoxyhexoses in Salmonella lipopolysaccharides to the D and L group] Biochem Z 335:548-58, 1962 (Ger)

KHATUNTSEVA NV, MIRONOVA MV: [Immunochemical studies on antigens from microbes of the typho-paratyphoid group incorporated in a chemical associated vaccine of the Gamaleia Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:43-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

MATSUI K: [Studies on the agglutination of Salmonella abortus equi. II. Research on a factor influencing agglutinative activity] Jap J Bact 16:777-80, Sep 61 (Jap)

NAKAZAKI S: [A strain of Bacterium typhiflavum with Vi- as well as some Salmonella antigens] Jap J Bact 17:38-47, Jan 62 (Jap)

PERS IF: Antigenic relationships in Shigella and Salmonella. II. The character of the antigenic relationships in Shigella and Salmonella. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:514-20, 1961

ROBBINS PW, UCHIDA T: Determinants of specificity in Salmonella: changes in antigenic structure mediated by bacteriophage. Fed Proc 21:702-10, Jul-Aug 62

TIMAKOV VD, SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Comparative study of the protein fractions and the complete antigens of the intestinal bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:393-400, 1961

TRUSZCZYNSKI M, BAKER EE: Inhibition with simple sugars of hemagglutination of red cells modified with Salmonella antigens. J Immun 89:154-9, Jul 62

UETAKE H, UCHIDA T, MAKINO T: [Group E Salmonella with T-1 antigen] Jap J Bact 16:805-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

USHIBA D, AKIYAMA T, SHIRONO S: [Studies on immunity gained by the transfer of cells from mice immunized with heat-killed Salmonella enteriditis. I. Clearance of bacteria from the peritoneal cavity of normal mice injected with the transferred cells] Jap J Bact 17:65-73, Jan 62 (Jap)

WHITESIDE RE, BAKER EE: Antigenic analysis of Salmonella typhosa and related salmonellas. J Immun 88:650-60, May 62

metabolism

ARMSTRONG FB, WAGNER RP: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. V. Electrophoretic studies on the reductoisomerase and reductase of Salmonella. J Biol Chem 236:3252-6, Dec 61

BIRGER MO: [Amino acid decarboxylases in microbes from the family Salmonella. II.] Zh Mikrobiol 32:125-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

BIRGER MO: Amino-acid decarboxylases in organisms of the genus Salmonella. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1720-5, 1961

GOTO S, NIWA C, ONUMA Y, KUWAHARA S, SHOJI H: [On peptide nutrition of bacteria. I. Utilization of glycine peptide by Staphylococcus aureus, Shigella flexneri and Salmonella typhi] Jap J Med Progr 49:274-80, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARTIN WR, FRIGAN F, BERGMAN EH: Noninductive metabolism of itaconic acid by Pseudomonas and Salmonella species. J Bact 82:905-8, Dec 61

NIKAIDO H: Studies on the biosynthesis of cell-wall polysaccharide in mutant strains of Salmonella. I. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1337-41, Aug 62

NIKAIDO H: Studies on the biosynthesis of cell wall polysaccharide in mutant strains of Salmonella. II. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1542-8, 15 Sep 62

pharmacology

BIERER BW, BARNETT BD: Killing Salmonella on eggshells with disinfectants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:159-61, 15 Jan 62

BRUCH CW, KOESTERER MG: Destruction of enteric bacteria in liquid egg with β-propiolactone. Appl Microbiol 10:123-8, Mar 62

CHERNOMORDIK AB, KOVALENKO AD, ANDREENKO LM: [Sensitivity of Salmonella to some antibiotics and nitrofuran preparations] Antibiotiki 6:735-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

KOLUKANOV IE: [Sensitivity to the effect of physicochemical factors of microbes from the entero-typhoid group previously sensitized and adapted to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:731-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAIA VG, GLADILIN KL: [Transfer of streptomycin resistance by means of the effect of desoxyribonucleic acid on the protoplast of sensitive bacteria from the Salmonella group] Zh Mikrobiol 32:25-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAYA VG, GLADILIN KL: Transmission of streptomycin resistance by exposing the protoplasts of sensitive Salmonellae to the action of desoxyribonucleic acid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1796-800, 1961

LANDMAN OE, BURCHARD W: The mechanism of action of streptomycin as revealed by normal and abnormal division in streptomycin-dependent Salmonellae. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:219-28, Feb 62

LIVKINA EG, GOROKHOVA OV: [Variability of Bacillus paratyphoid B and Bacillus breslau during the process of their adaptation to levomycetin and streptomycin in various conditions of aeration] Antibiotiki 7:305-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGNAVITA M, ROCHA H: [Sensitivity of bacteria of the Salmonella genus to combinations of antibiotics] Rev Bras Med 18:255-7, Apr 61 (Por)

MANTEN A, KAMPELMACHER EH, GUINEE PA: Incidence of resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracyclines among 11981 Salmonella strains isolated in 1960, Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:461-4, 1961

NESTORESCO N, ALEXENCO E, GEORGESCO C, TUPA S, SZEGLI I, CAFFE I: [Characteristics of the antibiotic resistance of certain strains of Staphylococcus and Salmonella isolated from patients undergoing antibiotic treatments] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:381-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

NICOLLE J, WALLE J: [Action of the optical antipodes of threonine on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis typhimurium and of Proteus vulgaris X,19] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:582-4, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

SATO S, YOSHIDA I, KUWAHARA S: On the desoxycholate-sensitive strains of Salmonella pullorum. Jap J Microbiol 4:419-31, Oct 60

SMITH HW: Naturally occurring "variants" of Salmonella pullorum possessing an unusual sensitivity to bile salts and other agents. Nature (Lond) 193:701-2, 17 Feb 62

VYMOLA F, HEJZLAR M: [Effectiveness of some antibiotics on Salmonella in vitro] Cesk Epidem 11:105-8, Mar 62 (Cz)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

see also PARATYPHOID FEVERS

see also TYPHOID

COLLARD P, SEN R, LAPAGE SP: Salmonella isolated at Ibadan. (Fourth report: strains isolated during 1959). W Afr Med J 11:77-9, Apr 62

LINDHEIMER W, SCHOOP W, KOESSLING FK: [Ulcerative endocarditis caused by Salmonella dublin] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1960-2, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

MEL'NIK EG, MIKHAILOVA HM: [Clinico-laboratory parallels in food intoxications caused by Salmonella] Zh Mikrobiol 32:122-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARCUSE K, HENZE B: [Contribution to the problem of Salmonella enteritis] Landarzt 37:1423-5, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

MIKHAILOVA HM, MEL'NIK EG, STARSHINOVA VS: [Clinical-laboratory features of an outbreak of food toxic infection caused by Salmonella breslau] Klin Med (Moskva)

40:85–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MEL'NIK EG, MIKHAILOVA YuM: Clinical and laboratory parallels in food poisoning caused by Salmonella. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1917–22, 1961

PETZELT K, STEINIGER F: [Birds in the area of sewage purification plants in Hannover and Salmonellae excreted by them] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:605–19, Dec 61 (Ger)

VERMEULEN CA: [A Salmonella typhimurium epidemic] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:158–60, May 62 (Dut)

case reports

BAILEY IS, GARRETT G, NICOL A: Fatal septicaemia due to Salmonella choleraesuis. J Clin Path 14:528–32, Sep 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 8–1962. New Engl J Med 266:249–53, 1 Feb 62

CSAKY G, BOJAN M: [Fatal familial food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium in hen eggs] Orv Hetil 103:1371–2, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

D'IAKONOVA NF: [A case of food salmonellosis] Gig Sanit 27:68–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITHS PW: Atypical cases of salmonellosis in hospital. Lancet 2:958–60, 28 Oct 61

HYDE RD, DAVIS PK: Infection of an aortic aneurysm with Salmonella choleraesuis. Brit Med J 5270:30–1, 6 Jan 62

KOSUTIC Z, REINER I, BREITENFELD V, MILIC N, PIEROTIC N, SEKSO M, SOLJAN N, TRNSKI J, VODOPIJA I: [Clinical characteristics of salmonellosis java in adults] Lijecn Vjesn 84:437–44, May 62 (Ser)

LEVIN HS, HOBER DM: Salmonella pericarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 55:817–23, Nov 61

MIKHAILOVA IuM, VEBER PN, BURKOVA MA: [Outbreak of food poisoning caused by B. breslau. (Practical considerations)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:127–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MIKHAILOVA YuM, VEBER PN, BURKOVA MA: An outbreak of food poisoning caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1923–4, 1961

SKORKOVSKY B: [A contribution to fatal salmonellosis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:865–6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

complications

BLUM L, KEEFER EB: Cryptogenic mycotic aneurysm. Ann Surg 155:398–405, Mar 62

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [May one accept Salmonella infection of the typhoid group in the pathogenesis of female sterility of tubal cause (on 6 personal cases)] Tokoginec Pract 20:605–8, 1961 (Sp)

McCORMICK JS, MICKS RH: Anaemia of haemolytic type and polyarthritis caused by Salmonella infection. Irish J Med Sci 429:421–8, Sep 61

NIKOLOW GS, RUSSEW L, BOSCHKOW ID: [Contribution to clinical and electrocardiographic changes in Salmonella myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:389–93, 1 May 62 (Ger)

RUETHER E von, GEBAUER D: [Ovarian abscesses caused by enteritis microorganisms (salmonelloses)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:440–4, May 62 (Ger)

VAN ACKER K: [Salmonella sepsis and chronic tuberculosis] Belg T Geneesk 17:1166–73, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

diagnosis

BERTOVA DA, KALIZHNIKOVA AI: [On the clinical picture of food salmonelloses and their diagnosis in single cases of food poisoning] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:241–8, 1962 (Rus)

KAUFFMANN F, ROHDE R: [A simplification of serological Arizona infection diagnosis] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:473–8, 1962 (Ger)

LIE KJ, SUPRIHATIN SD: [Some observations on filter paper as a cheap and simple laboratory method of detection] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:288–91, Jul 60 (In)

epidemiology

BIGLAND CH: Salmonella reservoirs in Alberta. Canad J Public Health 53:97–104, Mar 62

COMINAZZINI C, ANDREONI O, SACCANI CF: [Salmonella infections in the province of Novara from 1953 to 1961] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:650–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

COLLARD P, SEN R: Salmonellosis at Ibadan, Nigeria. (5. Strains isolated during 1956–1960). W Afr Med J 11:106–12, Jun 62

LARRIBAUD J: [The recent epidemics of Salmonella infections in North Africa] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:555–60, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEYER R: [On the problem of the hygienic condition of the bathing beach on Norderney Island with reference to Salmonella infection during epidemic seasons] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:504–43, Nov 61 (Ger)

PARRY WH: A milk-borne outbreak due to Salmonella typhimurium. Lancet 1:475–7, 3 Mar 62

POPTSOVA MD, KHRUSTALEVA LA, SKORYNINA ZP: [Some problems of the epidemiology of Salmonella infections] Zh Mikrobiol 33:139–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHUR IV: [Problems in the epidemiology of salmonelloses] Vop Pitan 20:58–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SELIGMAN R: The relative frequency of Arizona strains as compared with other pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae in Israel (Haifa and Northern District). Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:147–51, Dec 61

SINGH H, NAIR GM: Normal agglutinin levels against rickettsial, Brucella and Salmonella infections in adults in a random population of Pondicherry. Indian J Path Bact 5:61–5, Apr 62

VODOPIJA I, BARIC I, SUBAJKOVIC M, TOMPAK B, ALERAJ D, KOSUTIC Z, BREITENFELD V: [Salmonella java epidemic in a Zagreb hospital] Lijecn Vjesn 84:331–8, Apr 62 (Ser)

etiology

DANIELS-BOSMAN MS, HUISMAN J: Salmonellae in desiccated coconut and coco-products. Trop Geogr Med 13:281–3, Sep 61

GALBRAITH NS, TAYLOR CE, CAVANAGH P, HAGAN JG, PATTON JL: Pet foods and garden fertilisers as sources of human salmonellosis. Lancet 1:372–4, 17 Feb 62

NORDBRING F: Contraction of Salmonella gastroenteritis following previous operation on the stomach. Acta Med Scand 171:783–90, Jun 62

experimental

BRUEHL P, KAISER E, OERTEL GW, ZIMMERMANN W: [Infection and plasma 17-ketosteroids] Klin Wschr 40:600–1, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

FICHERA G, MESSINA L: [Production of resistance to experimental infections with S. typhi and Staphylococcus aureus in mice treated with lipopolysaccharides and cellular walls of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:237–47, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

GERICHTER CB: [Bacteremia in white mice infected perorally with Salmonella typhosa] Harefuah 61:89–91, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

MILER I: Changes in susceptibility to bacterial endotoxin and infection during the early postnatal period in rats. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:223–33, Jul 62

OLITZKI AL, SULITZEANU D, SHARON N, GELERNTER I: [The accumulation of toxic substances in the organs of mice infected with Salmonella typhosa and its relation to the failure of chloramphenicol treatment in the final stages of the infection] Harefuah 61:75–80, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

O'DELL BL, NABB DP, GARNER GB, REGAN WO: A salmonellosis resistance factor for the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:512–4, Nov 61

OLSON CL, HOOK EW: Experimental Salmonella bacteremia. Bull Hopkins Hosp 110:281–92, Jun 62

PREVITE JJ, BERRY LJ: The effect of environmental temperature on the host-parasite relationship in mice. J Infect Dis 110:201–9, May–Jun 62

STASILEVICH ZK: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the duration of the bacterial carrier state of Salmonella gaertner in rats] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:82–3, May 62 (Rus)

SUTER E: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with BCG. Studies on the role of concomitant infection. J Immun 89:377–81, Sep 62

TER-KARAPETIAN AZ: [On the problem of prolonged observations in mice infected with different microbes of the intestinal group] Lab Delo 8:43–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

immunology

DELMONTE L, EYQUEM A, ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the immunological behavior of the protein-deficient rat] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:420–36, Apr 62 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO H, HONDA T, KAWAKAMI M, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the experimental salmonellosis. VI. Long-lasting immunity of mouse immunized with live vaccine of Salmonella enteritidis. Jap J Exp Med 31:187–90, Jun 61

HARDING SK, BRUNER DW, BRYANT IW: The transfer of antibodies from the mother cat to her newborn kittens. Cornell Vet 51:535–9, Oct 61

KRAKHT SV: [Preliminary trials on aerogenic immunization against intestinal infections] Voennomed Zh 10:68–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

QUATTROCCHI G, ARMELLINI C: [Effect of chorionic gonadotropins on several indices of immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:548–50, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SAITO K, SATO I, TANAKA T, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental salmonellosis. 8d. Effect of immune serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in the mononuclear phagocytes in the mouse abdomen] Jap J Bact 16:944–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: Inhibition of Salmonella enteritidis ingested in mononuclear phagocytes from liver and subcutaneous tissue of mice immunized with live vaccine. J Bact 83:1306–12, Jun 62

SATO I: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8e. Behavior of a virulent strain of S. enteritidis in phagocytes from the liver and subcutaneous tissue of normal and immunized mice, and cellular immunity] Jap J Bact 17:200–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SAITO K, SATO I, TANAKA T, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental salmonellosis. 8f. In vitro transfer of cellular immunity] Jap J Bact 17:244–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BOCHKOVA LM: [Salmonella infections caused by S. typhimurium in children] Pediatria 40:22–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BONNET F: [Intestinal antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:142–4, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

BESSONOVA MN, KAPLAN ZA, DOBRIAK AN: [Clinical aspects of salmonellosis Breslau (typhimurium) in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:36–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

DIEMER K: [On the clinical picture of Salmonella infection in infants] Arch Kinderheilk 166:265–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

GORNITSKAIA EA: [Some problems in the pathogenesis of acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GIUFFRE L: [On the intestinal absorption of glucido-lipid antigens of S. typhi O-901 in "normal" children and in children with enteritis] Pediatria (Nap) 70:68–76, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GORDON JE, PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. II. Community prevalence of Shigella and Salmonella infections in childhood populations of Guatemala. Amer J Trop Med 11:389–94, May 62

GERMAIN D, COURTIEU AL, MOULIN, LE TELLIER H: [Salmonellas of an unusual serotype in pediatric pathology. Study of 40 strains belonging to 18 serotypes] Pediatrie 17:389–407, 1962 (Fr)

HUET M: [Activities of the Centre National des Enterobacteries de Tunisie in 1960 and 1961] Tunisie Med 40:61–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LUTZ A, GRAD C: [Data on the varieties and the antibiotypes of Salmonella and Escherichia coli pathogenic for infants isolated in the department of Bas-Rhin in 1959, 1960 and 1961 (1st half year)] Strasbourg Med 12:825–36, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAPAKHA AA, PIK-LEVONTIN EM, SHEKHNA NI: [Salmonella infection in children especially in infants] Pediatria 40:16–21, Feb 62 (Rus)

NAJMAN E, REINER Z, KOSUTIC Z, BREITENFELD V, VODOPIJA I: [Salmonella java infection in children] Lijecn Vjesn 84:553–6, Jun 62 (Ser)

PINTELON J: [Clinical symptoms in Salmonella infections] Belg T Geneesk 18:722–4, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

RILEY HD Jr, DEARDORFF M: Salmonella meningitis. J Okla Med Ass 55:10–8, Jan 62

RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Viruses and bacteria in the diarrhea of children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:143–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M, OLARTE J: [Observations on the use of antibiotics in children with diarrhea, infected with different types of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli enteropathogen] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:225–37, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SEN R, MONTEFIORE D, GLASSET: Infection with Salmonella agama, a new serotype isolated in Ibadan, Nigeria. Indian J Path Bact 5:70–4, Apr 62

WILLEMIN-CLOG L, MENUT G, CHAPELO R, LAGUILLAUMIE R de, COULET M, SOLE P: [2 cases of purulent meningitis caused by Eberth bacilli in infants; atypical courses] Arch Franc Pediat 18:918–28, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children. Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

prevention & control

BRODHAGE H: [On the current status of Salmonella infections and their prevention] Ther Umsch 18:490–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

BROOKS J: α-Amylase in whole egg and its sensitivity to pasteurization temperatures. J Hyg (Lond) 60:145–51, Jun 62

FLIPPIN HF: Salmonellosis control. Penn Med J 65:51–2, Jan 62

HELLER CL, ROBERTS BC, AMOS AJ, SMITH ME, HOBBS BC: The pasteurization of liquid whole egg and the evaluation of the baking properties of frozen whole egg. J Hyg (Lond) 60:135–43, Jun 62

SHRIMPTON DH, MONSEY JB, HOBBS BC, SMITH ME: A laboratory determination of the destruction of α-amylase and salmonellae in whole egg by heat pasteurization. J Hyg (Lond) 60:153–62, Jun 62

radiography

LOWENBERG A: [A transitory lung shadow in salmonellosis typhimurium] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1588–9, 4 Aug 62 (Dut)

statistics

BUCZOWSKI Z: Salmonelloses of man diagnosed in the years 1946–1956 in Poland. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:51–71, 1961

JONES AP, BENNETT JR, ELLIS H: Salmonella food poisoning and abattoir-slaughtered meat. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:229–33, Dec 61

POLAK MF, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Salmonella bacteria in humans during the 1st quarter of 1962] Ned T Geneesk 106:1409–10, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

RISSMANN EF: [The clinical importance of salmonelloses] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:471–5, 1 May 62 (Ger)

TRUEB CL, POSCH J: [Salmonelloses after ingestion of food in the Duesseldorf administrative area from 1950 to 1959] Med Mschr 16:549–56, Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

MURDOCH JM, GEDDES AM, SYME J: Studies with kanamycin sulphate. Lancet 1:457-60, 3 Mar 62

transmission

BOGOMOLOV BP, BORISOVA KP, DEDOVA TA, FIL'KINA NV: [On the problem of the use of the reaction of rise in the phage titer] Gig Sanit 27:56-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

COETZEE OJ: Shell fish--a potential threat to public health. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:9-10, Aug 62

GALBRAITH NS: Studies of human salmonellosis in relation to infection in animals. Vet Rec 73:1296-303, 2 Dec 61

HUSS R: [Remarks on the hazards of Salmonella infections in travel abroad and on its application to regulations on transmissible infection] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3031-5, 30 Oct 61 (Sw)

HARVEY RW, PRICE TH: Salmonella serotypes and Arizona paracolons isolated from Indian crushed bone. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:54-7, Mar 62

IARMOLIK IF: [Role of open wells in rural areas in the epidemiology of Salmonella infections] Gig Sanit 26:35-40, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEVINE M, ENRIGHT JR, CHING G: Salmonellosis in TAB vaccinated population, island of Oahu, Hawaii. Public Health Rep 77:293-300, Apr 62

MARESKIN IA, SHANTARENKO IV: [Food toxico-infection related to eating chicken eggs] Gig Sanit 26:89-90, Sep 61 (Rus)

MOREHOUSE LG, WEDMAN EE: Salmonella and other disease-producing organisms in animal by-products--a survey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:989-95, 1 Nov 61

VYDRINA EI: [Chickens as a reservoir of Salmonella] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-72, Jan 62 (Rus)

WILSON E, PAFFENBARGER RS Jr, POTER MJ, LEWIS KH: Prevalence of Salmonellae in meat and poultry products. J Infect Dis 109:166-71, Sep-Oct 61

WUNDT W: [On the spread of abdominal typhoid, paratyphoid, paratyphoid and Salmonella enteritis] Hippokrates 33:481-6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAGAEVSKII IS: [On decontamination of pork infested with Salmonella] Vop Pitan 20:62-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

veterinary

BRYANS JT, FALLON EH, SHEPHARD BP: Equine salmonellosis. Cornell Vet 51:467-77, Oct 61

BIGLAND CH, WILTON GS, VANCE HN, CARLSON HC: Salmonellosis of animals in Alberta, 1949 to 1960. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:251-3, 1 Feb 62

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existence of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510-4, Jul 61 (Dut)

DIMOW I, WESSELINOFF W, ROHDE R: [Salmonella in tortoises (Testudo graeca) in Bulgaria. I.] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:135-41, 1961 (Ger)

FARRAG HF, EL-GARHY MT, FAHMY AN: Bacteriological and histological studies of the gall bladder of pigs slaughtered in Cairo and used for human consumption with special reference to Salmonella food poisoning. J Egypt Med Ass 45:310-6, 1962

GIBSON EA: Salmonellosis in calves. Vet Rec 73:1284-96, 2 Dec 61

KUNSTYR I: [Salmonella infections in dogs] Cask Epidem 11:157-9, May 62 (Cz)

KHRUSTALEVA LA: [Epizootic Salmonella infection (S. typhimurium) of high breeds of pigeons] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEUSZYNSKI S: [Salmonellosis in swine] Med Weteryn 17:538-42, Sep 61 (Pol)

RICHEY DJ: Water-soluble nitrofuran therapy in pullorum and fowl typhoid in chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:102-5, Jan 62

TANAKA T: [Studies on the salmonellosis of fowls with special reference to diagnosis of the S. pullorum carrier. II. Studies on the "intermittent type" of the pullorum diseases in artificially infected fowls] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:487-94, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANAKA T: [Studies on salmonellosis in poultry, with special reference to methods of detecting the carrier of the bacterium causing white diarrhea in chickens. III. Studies on adrenalin injection as an aid to the detection of the "intermittent type" of S. pullorum carrier] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:529-40, Nov 61 (Jap)

TANAKA T: [Studies on the salmonellosis of fowls with special reference to diagnosis of the S. pullorum carrier. (I)] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:481-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

YUCEL A: [On infection by Salmonella reading in the sheep] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:939-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI

KHATUNTSEVA NV, IAKOVLEVA AV, MIRONOVA MV: [Preliminary results of the study on the nature of substances from paratyphoid B bacteria inhibiting the growth of microbes from the entero-typhoid group. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:63-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

LALKO J, PIETKIEWICZ K: Experiments on bacteriophage and biochemical typing of Salm. paratyphi B. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:23-30, 1962

MILCH H, LASZLO VG: Phage-typing of Salmonella paratyphi B. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:311-9, 1961

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes through-out the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:389-409 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes throughout the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:580-95, May 62 (Fr)

RANTASALO I, UOTILA B: The phage types of Salmonella paratyphi B. Report on 357 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:411-2, 1961

chemistry

SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Serological analysis of the protein fractions of dysentery bacilli and Salmonella typhimurium. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1856-63, 1961

extracts

BRODHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram-negative bacteria in indirect hemagglutination reaction. I. Urea extracts from S. typhi, paratyphi B, cholerae suis and Shig. sonnei] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:94-104, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

FUNAKI I: [Studies on the bactericidal action of the feces of rabbits immunized by Salmonella paratyphi B. II. The activity of a suspension of S. paratyphi B under the action of feces extracts] Jap J Bact 16:792-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

POLANETZKI U, REUSS K: [Comparative studies on the lysotype of Salmonella paratyphi B of Felix and Callow and of Scholtens] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:357-67, Nov 61 (Ger)

RISCHE H, LAUE F, KUEHN H, PAWLITSCHEK W: [Preliminary report on a new method of preparation of agglutinating Salmonella-H-sera] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:284-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

LIVKINA EG, GOROKHOVA OV: [Variability of Bacillus paratyphoid B and Bacillus breslau during the process of their adaptation to levomycetin and streptomycin in various conditions of aeration] Antibiotiki 7:305-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

YASUHARA M: [Acquirement of antibiotic resistance by typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:681-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

ANDERSON ES: The genetic basis of bacteriophage typing. Brit Med Bull 18:64-8, Jan 62

BOYD JS, BIDWELL DE: The type A phages of Salmonella typhimurium: observations on temperate phage and lysogenesis. J Gen Microbiol 26:443-65, Nov 61

CLARKE CH: The properties of an arginine auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Experientia 17:499-501, 15 Nov 61

MESROBEANU L, MESROBEANU I, MITRICA N: [The thermolabile endotoxins (neurotoxins) of gram-negative bacteria. I. The "S" and "R" neurotoxins of Bacillus typhimurium] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:399-423, Sep 61 (Fr)

MIERZEJEWSKI J: [Carriage of swine cholera and murine typhus bacilli by rats trapped in pigpens] Przegl Epidem 15:291-3, 1961 (Pol)

PRELL HH: Formation of the repressor for lytic phage development after infection of Salmonella typhimurium by phage P22. Nature (Lond) 194:1055-7, 16 Jun 62

PRELL HH: [On the relation between lysogenization and host reactivation in the Salmonella typhimurium-phage 22 system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:316-34, 1962 (Ger)

PETROVSKAIA VG, PROZOROVSKII SV, CHOU KY, POSPELOVA VV: [Auxotrophic variants of S. typhimurium obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays. II. Studies on virulent and immunogenic properties] Zh Mikrobiol 33:16-22, Jul 62 (Rus)

RANTASALO I, UOTILA B: The phage types of Salmonella typhi murium. Report on 504 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:413-4, 1961

REHACEK J: [Contribution to the demonstration of antibacterial and antiviral substances from ticks] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:55-9, 1962 (Cz)

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8c) Intracellular inhibition of the growth of S. typhi murium, S. cholerae suis, and E. coli O-55 in mononuclear phagocytes from the abdominal cavity of mice super-immunized with live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:877-86, Oct 61 (Jap)

SEIDEL G: [On the practical use of Salmonella typhimurium lysotypes in veterinary medicine] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:175-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAUERBIER W: The bacterial mechanism reactivating uv-irradiated phage in the dark (host-cell reactivation). Z Vererbungsl 93:220-8, 1962

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: [Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice] Probl Gemat 6:8-14, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:659-67, 1961

anatomy & histology

KERRIDGE D, HORNE RW, GLAUERT AM: Structural components of flagella from Salmonella typhimurium. J Molec Biol 4:227-38, Apr 62

chemistry

KUDLAI DG: [Inhibiting effects of S. typhimurium desoxyribonucleic acid on S. gallinarum protoplasts] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

culture

MAALOE O, KJELDGAARD NO: The relation between the rate of growth and the respiratory activity of Salmonella typhimurium. J Gen Microbiol 17:494-500, Oct 57

MAALOE O, KJELDGAARD NO: Control of macromolecular synthesis. A study of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in bacteria. New York, Benjamin, 1961

MAALOE O, RICHMOND MH: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with proline or glutamate as sole C source. J Gen Microbiol 27:269-84, Feb 62

PETROVSKAIA VG, PROZOROVSKII SB, CHOU KY: [Auxotrophic variants of S. typhimurium produced under the influence of ultraviolet rays. I. Isolation and identification] Zh Mikrobiol 33:37-43, Jun 62 (Rus)

RICHMOND MH, MAALOE O: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:283-97, Feb 62

genetics

BEUTEL H: [A contribution to the problem of the possibility of mutation of bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:155-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

BALBINDER E: The fine structure of the loci tryC and tryD of Salmonella typhimurium. I. Determination of the order of mutational sites by three-point transduction tests. Genetics (Austin) 47:469-82, Apr 62

BALBINDER E: The fine structure of the loci tryC and tryD of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Studies of reversion patterns and the behavior of specific alleles during recombination. Genetics (Austin) 47:545-59, May 62

FUKASAWA T, NIKAIDO H: Galactose mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Genetics (Austin) 46:1295-303, Oct 61

GOLDSCHMIDT EP, LANDMAN OE: Transduction by ultraviolet-irradiated virulent bacteriophage. J Bact 83:690-1, Mar 62

HUBACEK J: The mechanism of genetic expression of the new marker in transduction of Salmonella typhimurium. Experientia 18:126-7, 15 Mar 62

HARTMAN PE, KOZINSKI AW: Effects of P32 decay on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:233-44, Jun 62

MARGOLIN P, MUKAI FH: The pattern of mutagen-induced back mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:330-5, 1961

OZEKI H, STOCKER BA, SMITH SM: Transmission of colicinogeny between strains of Salmonella typhimurium grown together. J Gen Microbiol 28:671-87, Sep 62

QUADLING C, STOCKER BA: An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in Salmonella typhimurium: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. J Gen Microbiol 28:257-70, Jun 62

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. II. Kinetics of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 2-aminopurine-induced mutagenesis. Z Vererbungsl 92:361-79, 1961

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. I. The mutagenicity of base analogues and their incorporation into the DNA of Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:336-60, 1961

SKAVRONSKAIA AG, POKROVSKII VN: [The mutagenic effect of 5-bromuracil on Salm. typhimurium] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):84-6, 1961 (Rus)

TAKEBE H, HARTMAN PE: Effects of x-rays on transduction by Salmonella phage P22. Virology 17:295-300, Jun 62

immunology

JENKIN CR: An antigenic basis for virulence in strains of Salmonella typhimurium. J Exp Med 115:731-43, 1 Apr 62

infection

LAGANAS I, NESTORIDOU-BATOPOULOU Th, NIKOLAKAKE K: [Epidemic of enteritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:164-8, Sep-Dec 61 (Gr)

metabolism

ENGLESBERG E, WATSON JA, HOFFEE PA: The glucose effect and the relationship between glucose permease, acid phosphatase, and glucose resistance. Sympos Quant Biol 26:261-76, 1961

HUDNIK-PLEVNIK T, STOCKEN LA: Chromatography and nucleotide sequences of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium after irradiation with ultra-violet. Nature (Lond) 192:554-5, 11 Nov 61

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Metabolic abnormalities of 2,6-diaminopurine-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:277-81, Feb 62

KALLE GP, GOTS JS: Feedback inhibition of purine biosynthesis in adenine-excreting mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:281-4, Feb 62

UMBARGER HE, UMBARGER MA: The biosynthetic pathway of serine in salmonella typhimurium. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:193-5, 30 Jul 62

pharmacology

HUBACEK J, MALEK I: The initial, chloramphenicol-sensitive phase in the transduction of Salmonella typhimurium. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:26–32, Jan 62

KUDLAI DG, CHOU KY, PROZOROVSKII SV: [Mutagenic effect of antibiotics. I. Production of auxotrophic mutants of S. typhimurium from antibiotic-resistant cultures] Antibiotiki 7:291–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, CHOU KY, PROZOROVSKII SV: [Mutagenic effects of antibiotics. II. Properties of auxotrophic mutants obtained from prototrophic lysotrophic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium exposed to the influence of various antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:460–4, May 62 (Rus)

KHOMIK SR, GALAEV IuV, LEBEDEVA EA: [Effect of tetracycline on the amino acid decarboxylases of Salmonella typhimurium] Antibiotiki 7:548–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

PRELL HH: [Reactivation of UV damage in Salmonella typhimurium] Arch Mikrobiol 43:308–15, 1962 (Ger)

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA

ANDERSON ES: Report of the International Reference Laboratory for Enteric Phage-Typing, 1953–1958. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:379–88, Apr 62

BENEDEK J: [Viability of typhoid bacilli in soil] Zh Mikrobiol 32:61–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

BLOKHOV VP, MUKHIN VM: Isolation of strains of S. typhi from dead specimens of Platysma vulgare. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:925–6, 1961

BUCZOWSKI Z, TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage Vi II. I. Exclusion of lysogenic conversion. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:5–11, 1962

CHOMICZEWSKI J: [Studies on phage and biochemical typing of Salmonella typhi. III. Induced variability of biochemical types] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:323–36, 1961 (Pol)

CORRADO AP, FIORILLO AM: Study of the mechanism of the shock produced by the endotoxin of gram negatives organisms (S. typhi and E. coli). I. The importance of the ganglia of the autonomous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:306–10, 1 Apr 62

DOOLEY ES, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, JACOBSON ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. III. Effects of Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the resistance to blood flow. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 509:9p, 19 Oct 61

FIGUEIREDO A: [Studies on phage types of "Group E" Salmonella typhi. Identification of a new phage type] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:19–43, Jan 62 (Por)

GITSEVICH MA, BOYARSHINOVA KP, KREMENCHUK GA: Use of the phage titre increase reaction for the investigation of objects in the external environment. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:442–3, 1961

GAN-OEI SY, LIE KJ: [Phage typing of strains of Salmonella typhi from Djakarta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:453–9, Oct 60 (In)

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes throughout the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:580–409 contd, Apr 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P: [Report on the distribution of Salmonella typhi and S. paratyphi B lysotypes throughout the world based on results furnished by the national member centers of the International Committee on Enteric Phage-Typing on the occasion of the International Congress of Microbiology, Stockholm, 1958] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:580–95, May 62 (Fr)

NICOLLE P, VIEU JF: [Modes of adaptation of the Vi II bacteriophage to some new Salmonella typhi lysotypes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4527–9, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

OLES A, STANIO B: The results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi 1956–1959. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:30–3, 1962

PANKOV NV: [The map of phagotypes of typhoid cultures in the Turkmen SSR] Zh Mikrobiol 33:58–60, Jun 62 (Rus)

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the mortality of animals in experimental pneumococcal and typhoid intoxication] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

TUCKER RG: The role of magnesium ions in the growth of Salmonella phage anti-R. J Gen Microbiol 26:313–23, Oct 61

TAYLOR K: The phenomenon of haemolysis in the system Salmonella typhi — bacteriophage Vi II. II. An unusual case of pseudolysogeny of mutants haemolysing due to the action of bacteriophage. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:13–22, 1962

YOSHIOKA M, JOHNSON AG: Characteristics of endotoxin altering fractions derived from normal human serum. J Immun 89:326–35, Sep 62

ZIUZIN VS: [On a case of a prolonged survival of the pathogen of typhoid in Platysma vulgaris] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BRUDHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram-negative bacteria in indirect hemagglutination reaction. I. Urea extracts from S. typhi, paratyphi B, cholerae suis and Shig. sonnei] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:104, 1961 (Ger)

LODINOVA R: [Effect of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide on some factors of immunity in infants during the 1st year of life] Z Kinderheilk 87:18–25, 1962 (Ger)

PETROVSKAIA VG, KORNEEVA AM, KUDLAI DG: [Comparative analysis of the polysaccharide fractions of rough forms of nutrition] Zh Mikrobiol 33:97–101, Sep 62 (Rus)

culture

HORODKO J, KRASSOWSKA L, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Continuous cultivation of Salmonella typhi for the production of anti-typhoid vaccines] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:351–69, 1961 (Pol)

MEYER R: [Primary dimunition of living organisms after inoculation of liquid culture media demonstrated on Salmonella typhi] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:90–100, Sep 61 (Ger)

NICOLLE P, VIEU JF: [Lysogenesis and phage determinants of various new Salmonella typhi lysotypes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4222–4, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

immunology

AKATOVA NS: [Use of the method of oblique illumination in the study of the antigenic structure of Salmonella typhi] Lab Delo 8:51–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

BERGAMINI F, PALLADINO D, GARIBOLDI M: [Comparative study of the immunological properties of the O, Vi and H antigens of S. typhi] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:590–600, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. I. Biological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:19–26, Feb 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. II. Serological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:27–33, Feb 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. III. The rabbit intracutaneous challenge with Salmonella typhi in mucin. Canad J Microbiol 8:35–41, Feb 62

PETROVSKAIA VG, KORNEEVA AM, KUDLAI DG, SOLOV'EVA GK, KHRAMKOVA NI: [Immuno-chemical analysis of dissociative forms of typhoid bacteria in relation to changes in their virulence and immunogenic properties] Zh Mikrobiol 32:105–12, Sep 61 (Rus)

PETROVSKAYA VG, KORNEYEVA AM, KUDLAI DG, SOLOV'YEVA GK, KHRAMKOVA NI: Immunochemical analysis of dissociated forms of typhoid bacilli in connexion with changes in their virulence and immunogenicity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1695–703, 1961

RAUSS K, KETYI I: Determination of potency of typhoid antigens by means of hemagglutination inhibition test. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:235–51, 1962

VYLCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV R: [Data demonstrating the antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leukocytes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:89–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

VILCHANOV VK, POPIVANOV P: The data showing antigenic relationship between Salmonella typhi and human leucocytes. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1191–3, May 62

WHITESIDE RE, TAKEI T, BAKER EE: Linkage between 9 and 12 antigens of Salmonella typhosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:619–22, Mar 62

WHITESIDE RE, BAKER EE: Antigenic analysis of Salmonella typhosa and related salmonellas. J Immun 88:650–60, May 62

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

metabolism

SAXENA KC, RASTOGI MK: Transamination in Salmonella typhosa. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:287–91, Oct 61

VIZIR' PR, CHEBOTAREVA ME: [Changes in the capacity of typhoid bacteria for synthesizing tryptophan during DNA assimilation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):3–8, 1962 (Ukr)

pharmacology

CAREY WF, RUSSELL HE, O'CONNOR JR: The effect of nitrofurans on the survival of bacteria in vivo. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:152–8

GILLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of microorganisms] Med Exp 6:123–35, 1962 (Ger)

KOKHANOVSKAIA TM, POPOVA GO, ULISKO IN: [Sensitivity of freshly-isolated strains of typhoid bacilli to various antibiotics and to their associations] Antibiotiki 6:73–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

YASUHARA M: [Acquirement of antibiotic resistance by typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:681–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

SALPINGITIS

case reports

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP, OS WA van: [Primary tubal carcinoma associated with salpingitis tuberculosa] Ned T Verlosk 62:133–42, Jul 62 (Dut)

ILLES J: [On the dangers of certain contraceptives] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:673–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

BONE NL, GREENE RR: Histologic study of uterine tubes with tubal pregnancy. A search for evidence of previous infection. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1166–72, Nov 61

etiology

JANOVSKI NA, D'ESOPO DA, TAKI I: Tubal ligation as practiced at Sloane Hospital for Women. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:14–7, Spring 62

ZAENGL A: [Surgical complications in cystic ovarian teratoma] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/422–8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

ZOLOTAR A, SANDBANK U: Ectopic pregnancy associated with bilharzial salpingitis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:669–71, May 62

microbiology

RIGGS JA: Cervical cultures in acute salpingitis. Obstet Gynec 20:330–3, Sep 62

surgery

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645–52, 1961 (Sp)

therapy

MATTINGLY RF: Office management of acute pelvic and urinary-tract infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:275–85, Mar 62

Salpingography see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

SALTS

see also SODIUM CHLORIDE

HADJIMARKOS DM: Sea salt and dental caries. Nature (London) 195:392, 28 Jul 62

chemistry

ANTONINI E, WYMAN J Jr, ROSSI-FANELLI A, CAPUTO A: Studies on the relations between molecular and functional properties of hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 237:2773–7, Sep 62

metabolism

DMITRIEVA SA, IVANOVA AI, IVANOVA EA, PETRUN'KINA AM, TSATSKIS EN: [On the effect of fat hydrogenation on the assimilation of nitrogen, mineral salts and fats and on the content of unsaturated fatty acids in the blood and feces] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:415–24, 1960 (Rus)

JACOBY B, SUTCLIFFE JF: Connexion between protein synthesis and salt absorption in plant cells. Nature (London) 195:1014, 8 Sep 62

KYLSTRA JA: Drowning: the role of salts in the drowning fluid. A preliminary report on observations in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:327–34, 1962

pharmacology

PLOTZ PH, DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: Influence of salts on the uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 191:1324–5, 23 Sep 61

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Development of edema of the posterior extremities of the frog perfused with mineral solutions. Comparison of the effects of serum and of hypertonic solutions on regression of the edema] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1672–6, 1961 (Fr)

RIXON RH, WHITFIELD JF: The effect of elevated salt concentration on the nuclear structure of L mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 26:591–4, Mar 62

SCHNEIERSON SS: Production of discrete, nonswarming colonies by Proteus on medium deficient in sodium chloride and other salts. J Bact 82:621–2, Oct 61

TOMCSIK J, SCHERRER-GERVAI M: [The effect of neutral salts on erythrocyte membranes] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:945–53, 1961 (Ger)

WILLIS JE, SALLACH HJ: Activation of mammalian glycerate dehydrogenase by inorganic salts. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:443–4, 13 Aug 62

WHITAKER JR, TAPPEL AL: Modification of enzymic activity. II. Effect of salts on α-amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, peroxidase and hematin catalysis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:310–7, 13 Aug 62

Sand Baths see AMMOTHERAPY

Sandflies see PHLEBOTOMUS

Sandfly Fever see PAPPATACI FEVER

SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also WATER SUPPLY

BHASKARAN TR, CHAKRABORTY RN, DAS N, SINHA SN: Treatment and disposal of sugar factory effluents. Indian Counc Med Res Spec Rep Ser 39:1–19, 1961

HICKEY JL: Germfree sanitary engineering. Amer J Public Health 52:192–9, Feb 62

KENNY AW: Sanitary engineering aspects of nuclear energy developments. Bull WHO 26:473–94, 1962

RAFFETY JC: The pollution of underground waters and the recharging of supplies. (b) The engineering aspect. Roy Soc Health J 81:292–3, Nov–Dec 61

SHIPMAN HR: [Importance of hydrological data in the planning, design and operation of sanitary installations] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:293–5, Apr 62 (Sp)

education

[Health personnel and their training] Prensa Med Mex 26:379–82 contd, 31 Sep 61 (Sp)

JEZLER H: [Methods of teaching in sanitary engineering] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:93–121, Feb 62 (Sp)

LANDIX JN: [Training of the sanitary engineer] Prensa Med Mex 26:449–52, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

SANITARY SURVEYS

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [Dwelling-house—health. A house-hygiene and social medicine study] Socialmed T 38:401–11, Dec 61 (Sw)

SANITATION

see also LATRINES
see also REFUSE DISPOSAL
see also SEWAGE
see also WATER POLLUTION
see also WATER SUPPLY

BOLTANSKI E: [Vacation camp hygiene and viral hepatitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:527–30, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

BAKACS T: [The frequency of dysentery and some important intestinal infections in our country and their relation to communal hygiene] Nepegeszsegugy 43:129–39, May 62 (Hun)

CLARY RK: Approval of sanitizing agents. Wisconsin Med J 61:133–4, Feb 62

CELEDOVA V: [Soil hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:327–30, Jul 62 (Cz)

DAVIDSON DG: [On new forms of work of the departmental sanitary service] Vop Pitan 20:78–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

FITZGERALD EL: Basic sanitation problems on Orchid Island, 1960. J Formosa Med Ass 60:713–20, 28 Aug 61

FAKTOROVICH ML: [Report of the work of the Velikiye Luki municipal sanitary epidemiological station] Gig Sanit 27:64–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

GAERTNER H, STAACK HH, WEISNER E: [Studies on hygienic conditions of camping areas] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:321–33, Sep 61 (Ger)

HALL LB: Patient accident causes and their control. 3. Sanitation: a part of the hospital program. Industr Med Surg 31:223–5, May 62

JOHANSON JL: Sanitation and today's jet airliner. Aerospace Med 33:855–8, Jul 62

KRASNOPEEV I: [Organization and methods of sanitary service for the modern army] Voennomed Zh 9:87–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KNAPP W: [How can an improvement in the hygiene of free baths and bath water be achieved?] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:325–33, Aug 61 (Ger)

KOIKE Y: [Crew accommodation and it's environmental conditions in coastwise small vessels. On sanitary accommodation. 2.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:450–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUSTOVA EA: [On the problem of the role of White Russian sanitary organization in the construction of sanitation in our country] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:76–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAPUR LP: Environmental sanitation and control of communicable disease. Indian Med J 56:47–53, Mar 62

LEPERA L: [Environmental sanitation and infantile mortality caused by diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1377–84, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

MALKHAZOV LN, TABOLKINA VI, MARTYNENKO VS: [Organization of municipal refuse disposal at the Sochi health resort] Gig Sanit 27:82–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

PORTERFIELD JD: Hospital safety and sanitation. Industr Med Surg 31:95–8, Mar 62

Polishov LE: [Military sanitary-demographic and medical-statistical research of S. A. NOVOSEL'SKII] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):44–8, 1962 (Rus)

STAVITSKII RV, TERMAN AV: [Utilization of dosimetric apparatus in sanitary practice] Gig Sanit 26:53–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SMART PE: Migrant labor camp sanitation in Washington. Northwest Med 61:677–9, Aug 62

SMITH HS: New techniques with plastics. Roy Soc Health J 82:187–92, Jul–Aug 62

THEVASAGAYAM ES, THARUMARAJAH K: Fly-breeding in night-soil trenches, and its reduction by the use of green vegetation. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:129–9, Jul 62

WETZLER TF, MUSICK P, JOHNSON H, MACKENZIE WA: The cleaning and sanitizing of poultry processing plants. Amer J Public Health 52:460–71, Mar 62

bibliography

NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation, (2nd half of 1960)] Gig Sanit 26:107–14, Sep 61 (Rus)

NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (2d half of 1960)] Gig Sanit 26:97–106, Oct 61 (Rus)

NEVSKII VA: [Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (1st half of 1961)] Gig Sanit 27:102–13, Apr 62 (Rus)

[Russian literature on hygiene and sanitation (for the 1st half of 1961). Communal hygiene] Gig Sanit 27:105–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

education

KROTKOV PG: [Preparation of sanitary physicians in the field of radiation hygiene] Gig Sanit 26:58–63, Aug 61 (Rus)

O'HARA AS: The Ontario sanitary inspectors' training course: nine years of progress. Canad J Public Health 53:116–9, Mar 62

SHISHKO EI, SERGIEVICH ZV, PERKAL' KI: [The 1st institute of sanitary instruction in the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:81–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

WALDBURGER E: [Development and insertion of troop sanitation into the refresher and supplementary course] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:80–5, Jun 61 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

BRUNNER HA: [Alphabetical inventory of sanitary equipment of a sanitary company with data on classification and location in files] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:93–118, Jun 61 (Ger)

history

ARDELIAN I, BRATESCU G: [The Rumanian hygienist J. Felix and Russian medical science] Gig Sanit 27:47–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

FILIPPINI L: [Sanitary service in the Trojan war according to Homer's "Iliad"] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:168–70, Oct 61 (Ger)

FREY J: [Hygieia kakista—sanitas horribilis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:972–4, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

KALIUZHNYI DN: [30 years of work of the Ukrainian institute of Communal Hygiene] Gig Sanit 27:43–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SIMPSON J: A note on the Elizabethan sanitary code. Med Hist 6:275–80, Jul 62

legislation

[Sanitary rules for cleaning cities] Gig Sanit 27:115–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SANTONIN

chemistry

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. II. Components of santonin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:171–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

KURODA T: [Studies on the chemical and botanical properties of Artemisia kurramensis Qazilbash cultivated in Japan. I. Improvement of gravimetric analysis of santonin in crude drugs and santonin content of Artemisia kurramensis] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:164–71, Jan 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

MISRA N, SAREEN K, AMMA MK, GUJRAL ML: Oral contraceptives. VI. Hormonal and antihormonal effects of santonin. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:187–97, Oct 61

SERITA K: [Studies on the relation of santonin and choleretics in anthelimintic effectiveness. III. Investigation of molecular compounds made up of 2 components, santonin and a choleretic, with special reference to the pharmacological action to the benzoic acid–santonin molecular compound] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:289–95, 20 May 62 (Jap)

related compounds

YAMASAKI H, KONDO K, UDA T, YAMAMOTO T, ENDO K: Pharmacological studies of lumisantonin derivatives, with special reference to anti-inflammatory effect and to histamine-release inhibitory action. Acta Med Okayama 15:347–66, Dec 61

Sao Paulo Typhus see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SAPHENOUS VEIN

LO BUE F: [The fossa ovalis ("hiatus saphenus") of the femoral triangle in the fetus at term and in the newborn infant] Minerva Chir 17:353–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

LOWENBERG EL: The anatomy of varicose veins as related to their surgical management. Virginia Med Monthly 89:207–18, Apr 62

VILANOVA DL, BINDI C, RASCOVAN S, ORORBIA J, PULLARA S, AZULAY D: [Investigation of the junction of the saphenous vein — the 3d pudendae] Arq Bras Med 50:421–2, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

chemistry

SVEJCAR J, PREROVSKY I, LINHART J, KRUML J: Content of collagen, elastin, and water in walls of the internal saphenous vein in man. Circ Res 11:296–300, Aug 62

diseases

BECKER DJ, DICK MM: Saphenous varix bruit in tricuspid-valve incompetence. New Eng J Med 267:766–8, 11 Oct 62

CRESTI M, PALAGIANO V: [Primary sacciform phlebectasia or venous aneurysms] Acta Chir Ital 18:57–99, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GJORES JE: Surgical therapy of ascending thrombophlebitis in the saphenous system. Angiology 13:241–3, May 62

GOLDSTEIN M, GERARD A, VAN DER STRICHT J: [Straight crossectomy in high superficial thromboses of the internal saphenous vein] Acta Chir Belg 61:165–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

TERNBERG JL, BAILES PM Jr, BUTCHER HR Jr: Acute superficial saphenous thrombophlebitis. Amer J Surg 102:691–4, Nov 61

embryology

SEGAWA T: [Contribution to the knowledge of the development of the vena saphena magna] Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:37–53, Feb 61 (Ger)

metabolism

NANTE L, SERRA GC: [Some aspects of the metabolism of the wall of the normal and varicose human saphenous vein] Sperimentale 3:325–32, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

neoplasms

TSARDAKAS E, GOMATOPOULOS I: [Discovery of a lipoma of the endothelium of the saphenous vein causing obstruction and venous stasis] Hellen Chetr 9:181–5, 1962 (Gr)

pathology

TREVISI M: [On structural changes of the wall of the internal saphenous vein in relation to the development of varices] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:17–55, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

surgery

BARONE AM: Obliteration of the saphenous veins without distal injection during ligation: a new technic. J Int Coll Surg 36:442–8, Oct 61

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:97–103, Mar–Apr 62

HALL KV: The great saphenous vein used in situ as an arterial shunt after extirpation of the vein valves. A preliminary report. Surgery 51:492–5, Apr 62

HAIM E: [On the surgical treatment of varices of the leg] Wien Med Wschr 112:355–8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

KEITH LM Jr, MARSHALL F: Saphenous vein stripping in the immediate postpartum period. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:510–1, Apr 62

transplantation

LINTON RR, DARLING RC: Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal obliterative arterial disease. Surgery 51:62–73, Jan 62

LAZZARI A: [Treatment of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities with the "by-pass" type of autogenous great saphenous vein transplant] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:173–81, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SAPONINS

see also SOLANINE

NODER W, THUERMANN D: [Use of saponin for the avoidance of measurement errors in quantitative photometric determination of dyes in turbid plasma] Klin Wschr 39:1085–6, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BARUA AK, MAITI PC, CHAKRABORTI SK: Triterpenoids. XI. New triterpenoid sapogenins from the fruits of Barringtonia acutangula. J Pharm Sci 50:937–40, Nov 61

CORCILIUS F: [The active substances of the horse chestnut and their biochemical functions in diseases of the venous system] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 102:31–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

FAROOQ MO, VARSHNEY IP, NAIM Z: [Saponins and sapogenins. X. On the occurrence of acacinic acid in the seeds of Acacia concinna DC. and Acacia intsia Willd.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:12–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

KADLUBOWSKI R, SKALECKA H: [Effect of β-indolacetic acid and sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the saponin content in Saponaria officinalis L. and Digitalis purpurea L.] Acta Physiol Pol 12:583–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

KAZEROVSKIS KK: Preliminary phytochemical study of Lychnis alba saponin. J Pharm Sci 51:352–4, Apr 62

MUELLER GP: A mnemonic for configurations of steroidal sapogenins. Experientia 18:253–4, 15 Jun 62

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. V. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (3). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:404–12, May 62

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. VII. Huang-Minlon reduction of 11-oxospirostanol derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:417–26, May 62

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. VI. Synthesis of 11α-oxygenated spirostanes. (4). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:413–7, May 62

SILVA M, MANCINELLI P: Oleanolic acid in Lardizabala biternata. J Pharm Sci 50:975, Nov 61

SEROVA NA: [On sapogenic Eryngium incognitum roots] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:26–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

SILVA M, STUECK R: [On the occurrence of oleanolic acid in Boquilla trifoliolata (D.C.) Dcne.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:58–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAPONINS

SILVA M, MANCINELLI P, CHEUL M: Chemical study of Cestrum parqui. J Pharm Sci 51:289, Mar 62

SOSA A: [On several heterosides of Mollugo radicaulis Lamk. (aferontany)] Ann Pharm Franc 20:257–79, Mar 62 (Fr)

TAKEDA K, OSAKA H, HORIKI A: [On steroidal sapogenins. IV. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1662–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKEDA K, OSAKA H, MAEZONO N: [On steroidal sapogenins. III. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (1).] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1657–62, Dec 61 (Jap)

VARSHNEY IP, KHAN MS: Saponins and sapogenins. VII. Acid sapogenins isolated from Maharashtrian Albizzia odoratissima seeds. J Pharm Sci 50:923–5, Nov 61

VARSHNEY IP, SHAMSUDDIN KM: [Saponins and sapogenins. XIII. Isolation of balanitesin, a new steroid saponin for the seed kernels of Balanites roxburghii Planch] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:401–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

WALL ME, GARVIN JW, WILLAMAN JJ, JONES Q, SCHUBERT BG: Steroidal sapogenins. LX. Survey of plants for steroidal sapogenins and other constituents. J Pharm Sci 50:1001–34, Dec 61

pharmacology

ARIPOV MA: [Effect of some saponins on the secretory and enzyme function of the gastric glands in dogs] Med Zh Uzbek 3:32–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELOUSOV AP, KOZYREVA AL: Resistance of the red cells to saponin in radiophosphorus treatment of erythraemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:444–9, 1961

GIRERD RJ, DI PASQUALE G, STEINETZ BG, BEACH VL, PEARL W: The anti-edema properties of aescin. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:127–37, Aug–Sep 61

KRYLOV AA: [Effect of single ethyl alcohol loads on the kinetics of saponin hemolysis of the erythrocytes] Farmakol Toksikol 24:491–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KRYLOV AA, NIKOLAEV AP: [Effect of I-131 on resistance of erythrocytes to saponins] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:22–5, May 62 (Rus)

MUIR AR: An electron microscopic demonstration of a surface pattern on the plasma membrane of sectioned intestinal epithelium after saponin treatment. Nature (London) 195:1023–4, 8 Sep 62

VOGEL G, MAREK ML: [On the pharmacology of some saponins] Arzneimittelforschung 12:815–25, Aug 62 (Ger)

SARCINA

LEJEUNE AR, DAVIDS DE: Sarcina lutea as a bacterial aerosol tracer. Suffield Techn Note 90:5p, 17 May 62

chemistry

BROWN JW: Composition of fractions prepared from Sarcina lutea protoplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:368–74, 16 Sep 61

Sarcocystis see SARCOSPORIDIA

SARCODINA

see also AMOEBA

DANIELS EW: Limits of transplantation tolerance in large amoebae. I. Microfusion studies using Amoeba proteus, Pelomyxa illinoisensis, and three strains of Pelomyxa carolinensis. J Protozool 9:183–7, May 62

SCHMOLLER H: [On the development of Labyrinthula] Arch Mikrobiol 40:224–30, 1961 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

HOLLANDE A, CACHON J, CACHON-ENJUMET M: [Demonstration, by means of electron microscopy, of a central capsule in various Peridiniums. Considerations on the affinity between Dinoflagellata and Radiolaria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2069–71, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

CHAPMAN-ANDRESEN C, DICK DA: Sodium and bromine fluxes in the amoeba Chaos chaos L. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:445–69, 1962

SARCOIDOSIS

BENDIXEN G: [Sarcoidosis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:785–96, 25 May 62 (Dan)

CATES JE: General medicine. Med Annual 79:283–90, 1961

CUMMINGS MM, HAMMARSTEN JF: Sarcoidosis. Ann Rev Med 13:19–40, 1962

CARDIS P: [On sarcoidosis] Praxis 51:826–8, 16 Aug 62 (Fr)

DUPRE A: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] France Med 25:105–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

DYKEN PR: Sarcoidosis of skeletal muscle. A case report and review of the literature. Neurology (Minneap) 12:543–51, Sep 62

GRAVES S Jr: Pulmonary sarcoidosis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1163–7, Dec 61

FENN AS: The surgical manifestation of sarcoidosis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:20–9, Jan 6

GUEST JL Jr: Surgical implications of sarcoidosis and sarcoid lesions. Amer J Surg 103:564–8, May 62

GOOD RA, KELLY WD, ROTSTEIN J, VARCO RL: Immunological deficiency diseases, Agammaglobulinemia, hypogammaglobulinemia, Hodgkin's disease and sarcoidosis. Progr Allerg 6:187–319, 1962

HARDY HL: The definition of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:1–5, Nov 61

JAMES DG: Clinical concept of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:14–6, Nov 61

KIRISAWA N, URAYAMA A, YAMADA T: [Ocular symptoms of sarcoidosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:5–18, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KITAMURA K: [Sarcoidosis] J Jap Med Ass 47:1218–22, 15 Jun 62 (Jap)

LONG ER: Sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:737–8, Nov 61

LOFGREN S: The concept of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:17–9, Nov 61

LOGFREN S: [Concept of sarcoidosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:422–6, Sep 61 (Sp)

MASCHKILLEISSON LN, RABEN AS, UMANSKY GI: [On a sarcoid-like morphological structure of secondary allergic exanthema in pyoderma (sarcoid-like pyoallergid)] Derm Wschr 144:883–7, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

MICHAEL M Jr: Sarcoidosis. Med Sci 11:652–64, 25 Apr 62

NOZAKI Y, MATSUDA Y, MITSUNAGA K, SHISHIDO H, WAKABAYASHI R, NAKAGAWA M: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis—its diagnosis and treatment] Naika 9:907–12, May 62 (Jap)

OEGER O: [Observations on Boeck's disease] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:241–59, 1962 (Ger)

Pulmonary sarcoidosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:88–9, Feb 62

ROSSEEL E: [Sarcoidosis and arthritic disorders] Belg T Geneesk 17:1008–14, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

RABEN AS: Sarcoidosis and so-called sarcoid reactions. Postgrad Med 31:232–9, Mar 62

STUPENENGO RH: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1234–41, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

SWIERENGA J: [Views concerning the diagnosis and therapy of Besnier-Boeck's disease, with reference to about 200 patients observed between the years 1950 and 1960] Ned T Geneesk 106:1166–8, 2 Jun 62 (Dut)

TOKORO Y: [Lymph node tumor; from pathology to clinic. 11. Evaluation of so-called Boeck's disease, that is, sarcoidosis (sarcoid, sarcoid-like changes, sarcoid mode of reaction, sarcoid diathesis)] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:42–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

TOKORO Y: [Lymph node tumor; from pathology to clinic. 10, Tuberculoid-(sarcoid-) like lesions found unexpectedly in lymph nodes in a cancerous area] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:37–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

TEYSSIER L, QUARANTE JJ: [Localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the intrathoracic and broncho-pulmonary lymph nodes] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:223–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERMASSEN A: [Extreme hypersensitivity to vitamin D in an infant whose father has sarcoidosis] Acta Paediat Belg 15:331–2, 1961 (Fr)

WHITFIELD AG: Sarcoidosis. Nurs Times 58:163–5, 9 Feb 62

ZOLOTOVA AP: [Sarcoidosis—Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. (Review of the literature)] Sovet Med 26:87–92, Jul 62 (Rus)

blood

BATSON JM: Calcification of the ear cartilage associated with the hypercalcemia of sarcoidosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:876–7, 2 Nov 61

BELISLE M: [Calcium] Un Med Canada 91:179–82, Feb 62 (Fr)

FROEHLICH R: [Behavior of the blood protein picture in the course of sarcoidosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:440–64, 1961 (Ger)

KLUTHE R, SARRE H: [The importance of selected simple serum protein studies for the evaluation of the activity of chronic inflammatory diseases] Med Klin 57:919–23, 25 May 62 (Ger)

LIEBLING ME, BELL NH, STENGLE JM: Studies of the production, volume, and destruction of erythrocytes in patients with sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:32–7, Nov 61

WATERSTRADT K: [On electrophoretic serum protein studies in lung diseases with reference to roentgen injury and corticosteroid therapy] Tuberkulosearzt 16:129–36, Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

BOTTERO A, BERTOLA G, ORTENZI E, MARANGONI R, FEDRIGA G: [The Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome in a patient formerly affected with polyserositis] G Ital Tuberc 15:220–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BRUNTSE E: Ocular sarcoidosis. Report of a case with fundus changes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1040–7, 1961

BARNA K, BOHENSZKY G, CSERMELY F: [Thoracic sarcoidosis in adults] Orv Hetil 103:103–7, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

BRODKIN RH: Sarcoidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:415–6, Mar 62

BERTI P: [On granulomatous pathology of the parotid gland (tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, actinomycosis)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:887–919, Aug 61 (It)

COLOMBO GP: [Renal sarcoidosis: anatomo-clinical study of a case] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:813–41, Feb 61 (It)

CARSON DR, SOLOMON FA Jr: Sarcoidosis: a case with extensive metastatic calcification, renal failure and favorable response to steroid therapy. Calif Med 96:114–8, Feb 62

CHAMBERLAIN MA: A case of sarcoidosis of the nervous system. Guy Hosp Rep 111:25–32, 1962

CASTORINA G, SILIPO P, PETTZIOL A: [Optico-chiasmus arachnoiditis and cerebral sarcoidosis] Riv Neurol 32:125–41, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Silicotic granulomas and Schaumann's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:520–30, 1962 (Fr)

FURTADO TA: [Association of cutaneous sarcoidosis and lichen planus] Hospital (Rio) 60:301–6, Sep 61 (Por)

FORBES G, USHER A: Fatal myocardial sarcoidosis. Brit Med J 5307:771–3, 22 Sep 62

GOULD HL, KAUFMAN HE: Boeck's sarcoid of the ocular fundus. Historical review and report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 52:633–7, Nov 61

GOOBAR JE, GILMER WS Jr, CARROLL DS, CLARK GM: Vertebral sarcoidosis. JAMA 178:1162–3, 23 Dec 61

GUERRIERI C, MONTANARI G: [On 2 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the 1st stage, the phase of mediastinal adenopathy, and their development] Minerva Med 53:2359–62, 11 Aug 62 (It)

HILLER R: Sarcoidosis of the stomach with polyarteritis nodosa. J Abdom Surg 4:113–7, Sep 62

JOSEL M: Primary sarcoidosis of the orbit. Report of a case. Conn Med 26:423–7, Jul 62

KAEMMERER E, SCHEICHER-GOTTRON E: [Contribution to the clinical symptomatology and pathological histology of the combined involvement of the skin and brain in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1397–404, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

KUBOSAWA H: [A clinical case of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Iryo 16:127–30, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEVERE RD: Sarcoidosis with gastric involvement. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:189–92, Feb 62

MOSER HS, SOLOWEY CM, LEIDER M: An unusual form of cutaneous sarcoidosis. New York J Med 62:1859–63, 1 Jun 62

MELMON KL, GOLDBERG JS: Sarcoidosis with bilateral exophthalmos as the initial symptom. Amer J Med 33:158–60, Jul 62

NISHIDA R, YOSHIDA M: [Case of sarcoidosis of the hilus of the lung healing spontaneously] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1771–4, Sep 62 (Jap)

OUDET P, WORINGER F, ROEGEL E, HEROLD J, BOHNER C, GERARD JP, FETIQUE P: [Mediastino-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease discovered in the etiological investigations of a grave uveitis and histologically confirmed by excision of a sarcoid of the left elbow, grafted of an old cicatrix impregnated with silica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:310–1, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

ODEBERG B: [Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with sarcoidosis-like polymyositis, hypercalciuria and nephropathy] Nord Med 68:923–5, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

PLUMER JN, JACKSON A: Sarcoidosis. The clinical picture of sarcoidosis: a report of eight proved cases. J Kansas Med Soc 62:429–31, Oct 61

PERRIN, DAUPHIN, BUREAU G, NICOLAS, VEILHAN: [Apropos of a case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis with predominant muscle involvement] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:635–43, 1962 (Fr)

PAOLA D de, VIANNA T, BRITO R de: [Hepatic sarcoidosis. Report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 62:261–8, Aug 62 (Por)

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Revival" of old cutaneous cicatrices; Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with silicotic granuloma] Lyon Med 93:1057–8, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROTHFELD B, FOLK EE 3d: Sarcoid myopathy. JAMA 179:903–5, 17 Mar 62

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Flare-up" of old cutaneous cicatrices; Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with resemblance to silicotic granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:727–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

SABBIONI G: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's visceral sarcoidosis with predominantly splenic damage and partial inhibitory hypersplenism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:fix-xiii, Sep 60 (It)

SEKI M, MORI H, OSAWA N, MIKAMI R: [A case of sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:25–30, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

THOMPSON JR: Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Report of a case simulating intracranial neoplasm. Amer J Med 31:977–80, Dec 61

TESSIER R, MARTRE P, CHEVAIS R, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, CHOMY H, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN R: [Association of a sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus and pulmonary tuberculosis (observation—comments)] J Med Bordeaux 139:177–90, Feb 62 (Fr)

TAN T: [Sarcoidosis. (Apropos of a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:154–8, Mar 62 (Tur)

VASAVADA PS, RANGAM CM, MOTIWALE AC, GURNANI MT, MUKERJI DP: Sarcoidosis. Review and case report. Indian J Med Sci 16:149–54, Feb 62

WARNER AH: Sarcoid and malignant teratoma of the lung. New York J Med 62:2993–8, 15 Sep 62

chemistry

HOLTZ KH, KALKOFF KW: [Intracytoplasmatic inclusions of lipopigment in sarcoidosis] Klin Wschr 40:337–42, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Histochemical studies on tissue cultures in sarcoidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:407–11, 1962

complications

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, HOFKENS R, DEPAUW N: [Pseudo-tumoral unilateral exophthalmos, a manifestation of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:533–42, 1961 (Fr)

BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, LEDOUX A, BIOT N: [Chronic continuous pleurisy and diverse pleural disorders during Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Poumon Coeur 17:477–92, May 61 (Fr)

BERBLINGER W: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with myocardial involvement] Med Welt 52:2722–5, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERTE SJ, PFOTENHAUER MA: Massive pleural effusion in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:261–4, Aug 62

DEREUX J, CRINQUETTE J, DEREUX JF, ROUTIER G, MAHIEU M: [Lofgren's syndrome of sarcoidosic origin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1115–8, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

DESBERTENNE F, WIART JP: [Chronic cor pulmonale in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Presse Med 70:181–4, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

ETIENNE-MARTIN P, KLEPPING C, GUERRIN J, BARTHES H, BINET J, DUSSERRE L: [Nephrotic syndrome in the course of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease with pulmonary, osseous and hepatic localization] J Med Lyon 43:193–8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

ENGBERG J, JEPSEN O: Hearing impairment and dizziness in sarcoidosis: report of four cases. Danish Med Bull 9:28–32, Mar 62

FINUCANE B: Erythema nodosum as a manifestation of sarcoidosis. J Irish Med Ass 50:132, May 62

FAZLULLAH S: Sarcoidosis with involvement of the nervous system. Dis Chest 41:685–8, Jun 62

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577–86, Oct 62

KRAUS O: [The nature of sarcoidosis and its relation to tuberculosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:169–75, Apr 62 (Ger)

MORIN M, COLONNA D: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease and auriculo-ventricular block] Coeur Med Intern 1:255–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

OKINAKA S, MIKAMI R, NAKAMURA H, KIRA E, FUKUSHIMA T, SEKI M: [Neural diseases in sarcoidosis] Naika 9:716–24, Apr 62 (Jap)

RABEN AS, LEVENSON OS, LIVSHINA TsM: [Lesions of the nervous system in sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:680–5, 1962 (Rus)

RAZEMON P, HOUCKE E, RIBET M, GAUTIER C, MENNE T: [Splenomegaly in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:767–74, Jun 62 (Fr)

An unusual brain disease. Brit Med J 5286:1194, 28 Apr 62

WONG M, ROSEN SW: Ascites in sarcoidosis due to peritoneal involvement. Ann Intern Med 57:277–80, Aug 62

diagnosis

ANDERSON R, JAMES DG, PETERS PM, THOMSON AD: Local sarcoid-tissue reactions. Lancet 1:1211–3, 9 Jun 62

BORNSTEIN JS, FRANK MI, RADNER DB: Conjunctival biopsy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. New Engl J Med 267:60–4, 12 Jul 62

CHASE MW: The preparation and standardization of Kveim testing antigen. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:86–8, Nov 61

CARLENS E: Some aspects of mediastinoscopy. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:86–90, Jun-Jul 62

DARRAS T: [Pulmonary sarcoidosis in pseudotumoral form] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1104–5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

DANIEL TM, SCHNEIDER GW: Positive Kveim tests in patients without sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:98–9, Jul 62

"Diagnosis" of sarcoidosis. New Engl J Med 267:103–4, 12 Jul 62

EDWARDS AM, SPROULE BJ, MASON JT: Bilateral hilar adenopathy syndrome: an early manifestation of pulmonary sarcoidosis? Canad Med Ass J 87:110–4, 21 Jul 62

GOLDSTEIN J, BURNE JC: Lymphoma of lung masquerading as sarcoidosis. Tubercle 42:507–11, Dec 61

HIRSCH JG, COHN ZA, MORSE SI, SCHAEDLER RW, SILTZBACH LE, ELLIS JT, CHASE MW: Evaluation of the Kveim reaction as a diagnostic test for sarcoidosis. New Engl J Med 265:827–30, 26 Oct 61

HURLEY HJ, CLOSE HP, ENGLISH RS: Soil extracts as antigens in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:100–2, Jul 62

HUDELO A, HUDELO J: [Apropos of 8 cases of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:567–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

The Kveim test. Lancet 1:1107–9, 26 May 62

MORGAN SW, SCOTT SM: A critical reappraisal of scalene fat pad biopsies. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:548–51, Apr 62

MANUAL G, DUHAMEL G: [Medullary localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Diagnosis by bone marrow biopsy] Concours Med 84:3835–8, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MANDI L, GAT L, KOVESDI J, MOLNAR B, PINTER L: [Ophthalmological aspects of sarcoidosis] Orv Hetil 103:1542–7, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

RICHARDS AG: The "myxedema reflex" as a presenting sign in sarcoidosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:32–3, 6 Jan 62

Recent studies in sarcoidosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:35–6, 6 Jan 62

RABEN AS, SAMOSUD MI: [On the diagnostic value of Kveim's reaction in sarcoidosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:145–51, Feb 62 (Rus)

SILTZBACH LE: The Kveim test in sarcoidosis. A study of 750 patients. JAMA 178:476–82, 4 Nov 61

STEIGLEDER GK, SILVA A Jr, NELSON CT: Histopathology of the Kveim test. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:828–34, Nov 61

SILTZBACH LE: Current status of the Nickerson-Kveim reaction. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:89–93, Nov 61

SCHEPERS GW: Thesaurosis versus sarcoidosis. A preliminary note. JAMA 181:635–7, 18 Aug 62

THIBAULT P: [The prognosis of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Presse Med 70:25–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

BUCK AA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. IV. Discussion and summary. Amer J Hyg 74:189–202, Sep 61

BUCK AA, SARTWELL PE: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. II. Skin sensitivity and environmental factors. Amer J Hyg 74:152–73, Sep 61

BUCK AA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. I. Introduction; material and methods. Amer J Hyg 74:137–51, Sep 61

BROWN DW: Sarcoidosis in Hawaii: why doesn't it occur? Hawaii Med J 21:33–5, Sep-Oct 61

BUCK AA, McKUSICK VA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. III. Serum proteins; syphilis; association with tuberculosis: familial aggregation. Amer J Hyg 74:174–88, Sep 61

DUNNER E, WILLIAMS JH Jr: Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in the United States. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:163–8, Nov 61

HORWITZ O: Geographic epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Denmark: 1954–1957. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:135–42, Nov 61

McCUISTON CF, MICHAEL M Jr, HUDGINS PC: Geographic epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Florida. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:124–9, Nov 61

NOBECHI K: Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Japan. Preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:148–52, Nov 61

OGUNLESI TO, RANKIN TB: Sarcoidosis in West Africa. J Trop Med Hyg 64:318–20, Dec 61

PURRIEL P, NAVARRETE E: Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Uruguay and other countries of Latin America. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:155–61, Nov 61

UEHLINGER EA: Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Switzerland. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:153–4, Nov 61

ZOEREN M van: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in soldiers] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:243–52, Aug 62 (Dut)

etiology

BRIEGER H, LABELLE CW, GODDARD JW, ISRAEL HL: Experimental exposure to spruce and pine pollen. Pulmonary changes. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:470–6, May 62

BERTOLA G, MARANGONI R, FEDRIGA G: [Etiopathogenesis of sarcoidosis] G Ital Tuberc 16:114–28, May-Jun 62 (It)

COMSTOCK GW, KELTZ H, SENCER DJ: Clay eating and sarcoidosis. A controlled study in the State of Georgia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:130–4, Nov 61

CHAPMAN JS: Mycobacterial and mycotic antibodies in sera of patients with sarcoidosis. Results of studies using agar double-diffusion technique. Ann Intern Med 55:918–24, Dec 61

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R: [Dermal sarcoids developing 30 years after injury by bird shot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:816–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUPONT A, TVERDY G, VANDAELE R: [Apropos of histological images of Boeck's sarcoid observed in old cicatrices] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:936–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GREGORIE HB Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, MOORE MP Jr: The significance of sarcoid-like lesions in association with malignant neoplasms. Amer J Surg 104:577–86, Oct 62

ISRAEL HL: Etiologic concept of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:20–1, Nov 61

JOERGENSEN G: [Sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease) and trauma] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:431–55, 1961 (Ger)

JOERGENSEN G: [Are there etiological relations between sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease) and lupus erythematosus?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:445–70, 1962 (Ger)

THIELE H: [On the evaluation of Boeck's disease as a compensatory occupational disease] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1675–7, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

VASILENKO VKh, RABEN AS: [The current status of the problem of the etiology of sarcoidosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3–12, Jun 62 (Rus)

WEIGL E: [A contribution to the problem of tuberculous etiology of Boeck's disease] Z Tuberk 117:350–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

immunology

GOOD RA, GABRIELSEN AE: The problem of immunological deficiency. J Lancet 82:57–61, Feb 62

JANICKI BW, ARON SA, BERNTON HW: Comparison of serologic response to pine pollen and tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:385–390, Sep 62

MUELLER W, WURM K, FRANZ G: [The presence of a "rheuma factor" analogous serum substance in sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:462–70, 1961 (Ger)

REIVEM O: [Positive ornithosis complement fixation test in sarcoidosis. Preliminary report] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:208–10, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

RUDBERG-ROOS I: Reflections on tuberculin reaction in sarcoidosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:293–7, 1962

SHELLEY WB, HURLEY HJ Jr: Experimental sarcoid reactions in human skin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:45–8, Nov 61

YAMADA N, SASAKI T, KUWAJIMA J, TAKAHASHI M, SASAI Y: [On the Kveim reaction in ocular sarcoidosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:235–41, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

JAMES DG: Sarcoidosis in children. Postgrad Med J 37:592–3, Oct 61

KENDIG EL Jr, WILEY EJ: Sarcoidosis in children. Postgrad Med J 37:590–2, Oct 61

KENDIG EL Jr: Sarcoidosis in children. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:49–51, Nov 61

KENDIG EL Jr: Sarcoidosis among children. A review. J Pediat 61:269–78, Aug 62

SEAL RM: Sarcoidosis in children. Postgrad Med J 37:593–5, Oct 61

in pregnancy

O'LEARY JA: Ten-year study of sarcoidosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:462–6, 15 Aug 62

metabolism

BELL NH, GILL JR Jr, BARTTER FC: Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:27–31, Nov 61

TURIAF J, MARLAND P, REY J: [Disorders of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann sarcoidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:971–80, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

microbiology

MANKIEWICZ E, VAN WALBEEK M: Mycobacteriophages. Their role in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:122–8, Aug 62

pathology

ANDRE MJ, RADERMECKER MA, VAN BOGAERT L: [Myopathic form of benign lymphogranulomatosis (Besnier-Boeck-Schauman)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:893–905, Oct 61 (Fr)

BONNET J: [Biopsy in ocular manifestation of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 3:398–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BANHIDI E: [Bronchial changes in thoracic sarcoidosis] Tuberkulozis 14:338–42, Nov 61 (Hun)

DAUTER H, HUTAS I: [A contribution to the etiology of Boeck's disease. On the problem of foreign body sarcoid in Boeck's disease] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:419–27, 1961 (Ger)

FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary localizations in the systemic diseases] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:587–602, Dec 61 (Sp)

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, RAUBER G, BEUREY J, PETERS A, ANTHOINE D: [Malignant reticulosis and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case of malignant lymphoreticulosis with histopathological lymph node images of the sarcoid type. Terminal blood invasion by cells of lymphoid aspect] Ann Med Nancy 1:167–76, May 62 (Fr)

MURPHY GP, SCHIRMER HK: Nephrocalcinosis, urolithiasis and renal insufficiency sarcoidosis. J Urol 86:702–6, Dec 61

NAKASHIMA T, SHIMOKAWA Y: [An autopsy case of so-called sarcoidosis] Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):505–9, Nov 60 (Ger)

OBEL AL, LUNDBECK H, LOFGREN S: Tissue culture observations in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:94, Nov 61

OLMER J, BADETTI J: [Hepato-splenic manifestations of the Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Marseille Med 99:271–80, 1962 (Fr)

POULET J, MAURAT JP: [The cardiac manifestations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Coeur Med Intern 1:157–63, Apr 62 (Fr)

RABEN AS: [On pathological anatomy of sarcoidosis] Arkh Pat 23(9):15–24, 1961 (Rus)

RABEN AS, BOGDANOVICH NK, GOLOCHEVSKAIA VS: [A case of the transformation of sarcoidosis into reticulosarcomatosis] Probl Gemat 6:33–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

RABEN AC, BOGDANOVICH NK, GOLOCHEVSKAYA VS: A case of transformation of sarcoidosis into reticulosarcomatosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:763–9, 1961

SHOJI Y, MISAKA T, MIZUSHIMA Y, SUZUKI Y, HOKANO M, OTAKA Y: An autopsy case of so-called "sarcoidosis". Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):1013–22, Nov 59

UEHLINGER EA: The morbid anatomy of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:6–13, Nov 61

WEBER G: [On the partial symptomatology of Boeck's sarcoidosis: the Heerfordt syndrome] Derm Wschr 144:925–33, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

ZIMMERMAN LE, MAUMENEE AE: Ocular aspects of sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:38–44, Nov 61

physiology

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on respiratory mechanics in obstructive emphysema and in restrictive lung processes] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:431–46, 1960 (Ger)

radiography

SARCOIDOSIS

NOWICKI J: [Value of radiological studies in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):443-50, 1961 (Pol)

WALTER HH: [Case report contribution to the early stage of Boeck's lung] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:686-8, May 62 (Ger)

WURM K, REINDELL H: [On the differential roentgenological diagnosis of sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease) and lymphogranulomatosis] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:134-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

radiotherapy

KELLY TM, JANOVSKI NA, ATKINS HL: Effect of massive irradiation on pelvic lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:734-8, Dec 61

statistics

ABELES H, ROBINS AB, CHAVES AD: Sarcoidosis in New York City. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:120-1, Nov 61

COOCH JW: Sarcoidosis in the United States Army, 1952 through 1956. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:103-8, Nov 61

DOUGLAS AC: Sarcoidosis in Scotland. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:143-7, Nov 61

GUNDELFINGER BF, BRITTEN SA: Sarcoidosis in the United States Navy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:109-15, Nov 61

JAMES DG: Course and prognosis of sarcoidosis: London. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:66-70, Nov 61

LOFGREN S, STAVENOW S: Course and prognosis of sarcoidosis: Stockholm. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:71-3, Nov 61

MORIYAMA IM: Mortality from sarcoidosis in the United States. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:116-9, Nov 61

RUDBERG-ROOS I: The course and prognosis of sarcoidosis as observed in 296 cases. Acta Tuberc Scand 41(Suppl 52):1-42, 1962

SCADDING JG: Prognosis of intrathoracic sarcoidosis in England. A review of 136 cases after five years' observation. Brit Med J 5261:1165-72, 4 Nov 61

SONES M, ISRAEL HL: Course and prognosis of sarcoidosis: Philadelphia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:60-5, Nov 61

VAN LINGEN B: Sarcoidosis in South Africa. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:162, Nov 61

WATANABE H, NAKAJIMA T: [Yearly fluctuations in pulmonary hilar lymph node enlargement, with special reference to the relation between tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Keikaku 36:759-63, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

BROCARD H, BRINCOURT J, VANNIER R, GALLOUEDEC C: [Cortisone treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:285-90, Apr 62 (Fr)

HIRSCH JG: Experimental treatment with chloroquine. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:52-8, Nov 61

JANSSEN EG: [On the therapy of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Arch Kinderheilk 165:241-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

LANGHOF H, ZABEL H: [On the therapy of systematized scleropathy (progressive scleroderma) and systematized sarcoidosis with the chelating agent Na2EDTA] Deutsch Gesundh 17:188-97, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LANSADE B: [Cortisonic treatment of mediastinal sarcoidosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:375-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PECAK W, KUBIT S: [Contribution to the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis with prednisone] Gruzlica 30:57-6, Jan 62 (Pol)

POULET J: [Treatment of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoidosis] Maroc Med 41:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

SARCOMA

see also ANGIOSARCOMA
see also CARCINOSARCOMA
see also CHONDROSARCOMA
see also FIBROSARCOMA
see also LEUCOSARCOMA
see also LIPOSARCOMA
see also LYMPHOSARCOMA
see also MESENCHYMOMA
see also MYXOSARCOMA

ARHELGER SW, KREMEN AJ: Soft tissue sarcoma: the potential of the "surgery of lumps". Minnesota Med 45:173-7, Feb 62

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE GA, GOLDSTEIN AE: Sarcoma of the penis, a review of the literature and a report of a new case; and a brief consideration of melanoma of the penis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:273-93, 1962

BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Sarcoma of the uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:23-35, Jul 62

PODOR O, STANESCU L, BARBARINO F, SCHWARTZ M, NICOARA G, BAN A: [Observations on splenic sarcomas] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1549-53, Nov 61 (Rum)

GOLDENBERG RR: Neoplasia in Paget's disease of bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:1-38, Apr 61

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC: Sarcomas of the head and neck. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:250-8, Mar 62

KOROLEV BA, DYNNIK IB: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of sarcoma of the lung] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-10, May 62 (Rus)

LEROUX-ROBERT J: [Sarcomas of the larynx] Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryng 1961:123-42, (Fr)

LOSKUTOV MI: [On the diagnosis and therapy of sarcoma of the prostate] Urologia 27:61-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIKLUS G: [Liver cirrhosis and liver sarcoma] Orv Hetil 103:889-91, 13 May 62 (Hun)

MULLER P, TOUSSAINT P, PHILIPPE E: [Apropos of several cases of sarcoma of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:68-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MATHE G: [Nomenclature and classification of leukemia and hematosarcoma] Bull WHO 26:585-96, 1962 (Fr)

NAGEL R: [Sarcoma of the bladder] Z Urol 55:313-29, Jun 62 (Ger)

RADZIKOWSKI C, LEDOCHOWSKI Z, LEDOCHOWSKI A, RUPRECHT M, HRABOWSKA M: [Searching for antineoplastic agents. II. Effect of 38 synthetic compounds from the group III-X on the growth of Crocker's sarcoma in mice. Biological section] Pat Pol 13:39-58, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SCHROEDER KJ: [On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of intrathoracic sarcoma] Z Tuberk 117:307-18, Oct 61 (Ger)

ZEITLER E, NEEF H: [The significance of the malignancy index for prognosis and therapy of sarcoma of the organs] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:356-63, Nov 61 (Ger)

blood

HERNBERG S: Bactericidal effect of serum from normal chickens and chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:251-8, 1961

NITTI G, PETTINI PL: [The "properdin system" and some stomatological diseases. VII. Relation between the serum properdin titer and malignant connective tissue neoplasms of the oral cavity. (Experimental contribution)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:659-61, 15 Jul 62 (It)

case reports

ADDISON NV, OLDFIELD MC: Sarcoma of the breast. A report on four different histological types. Brit J Surg 50:159-64, Sep 62

BERNOULLI R: [On a primary teratoid sarcoma of the orbit] Ophthalmologica 143:370-7, 1962 (Ger)

BRAITSEVA NN, PRAGER RL: [On the problem of gastric sarcoma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

BENNINGTON JL, JONES RE Jr: Primary sarcoma of the cerebellum (cerebellar sarcoma) with extracranial metastases. J Neurosurg 19:685-90, Aug 62

CURRAN RC, DODGE OG: Sarcoma of breast, with particular reference to its origin from fibroadenoma. J Clin Path 15:1-16, Jan 62

DROBNER VL: [Sarcoma of the urinary bladder] Vop Onkol 8(2):79-80, 1962 (Rus)

ESTRIN IM, BURKOVSKAIA AP: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:89-91, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FARKAS G: [Full term pregnancy after retroperitoneal sarcoma, splenectomy, and pancreatic resection] Zbl Chir 86:1833-6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG MJ, SERLIN O, ORLEAN SL, TRAVAGLINI EA: Osteosarcoma of the maxilla: surgical removal and reconstruction of defect by a dental prosthesis. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:883-91, Jul 62

FARJAT FP, PASCUAL GRECO A, SALVATORI CA: [Laryngeal sarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 120:350-3, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

GEORGIADES D, LAZAROU P, ALCALAIS K: [Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of the pleural] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:387-93, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GONIN A, PERRIN A, DELAHAYE JP, MAIROT A, FROMENT R: [Primary malignant tumors of the pericardium. Considerations on 4 personal cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:139-63, Feb 62 (Fr)

HERENU R: [Sarcoma of the prostatic region] Rev Argent Urol 29:138-45, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

HOLLAND DJ: Undifferentiated sarcoma of the mandible. A problem in diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 15:876-82, Jul 62

HUGHES ES, CUTHBERTSON AM: Malignant tumors of the sacrum: report of two case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:264-9, Jul-Aug 62

HERING N, TEMPLETON JY 3d, HAUPT GJ, THEODOS PA: Primary sarcoma of the lung. Dis Chest 42:315-21, Sep 62

JOVICIC B: [Primary sarcoma of the liver with a prolonged evolution] Med Arh 15:37-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KIDD BS, CARSON DJ, LAMONT ES: Intra-atrial sarcoma. Brit Med J 5265:1476-8, 2 Dec 61

KISELEV VI, POPOVA LI: [2 cases of primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Grudn Khir 4:109-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KNIRIK GS: [Sarcomas of the bones of the cranial vault] Kazan Med Zh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KURAI J: [Local hypertrichosis in sarcoma of the femur] Magy Radiol 14:110-2, Mar 62 (Hun)

LIPPI U: [Anatomo-pathological contribution to the knowledge of primary sarcomas of the liver] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:191-217, Feb 61 (It)

LOTTI I, TWINING RH, GAREY JL: Primary malignant tumor of the heart. Maryland Med J 11:182-6, Apr 62

LIUBINA NI, GRITSKIKH TG: [Clinical aspects and therapy of gastric sarcomas] Kazan Med Zh 2:52-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVALLOIS M, REBOUL G: [The bladder papilloma-sarcoma combination] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:267-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MAURIZI M: [Sarcoma of the larynx] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:688-96, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MOTTA R, ALBERTI GP: [Primary mesenchymal neoplasms of the pancreas: a case of perivascular sarcoma]

MIODUSZEWSKA O, STAPOR K: [Ossifying sarcoma of the bladder co-existing with papilloma] Pol Przegl Chir 34:575-80, Jun 62 (Pol)

NORRIS CM, PEALE AR: Sarcoma of the larynx. Ann Otol 70:894-909, Sep 61

NEVES L de O, MALTEZ W, SILVANY FILHO AM: [Sarcoma of the female breast with osseous and cartilaginous metaplasia. (Review of the literature; presentation of a case)] Arq Oncol 4:134-52, 1961 (Por)

NORRIS CM, PEALE AR: Sarcoma of the larynx. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:215-32, 1961

NELSON HM, HAGERTY JR: Endolymphatic stromal myosis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec 20:180-8, Aug 62

PAOLETI I: [Anatomo-clinical observations on sarcoma of the breast (casuistic contribution)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:891-9, 1961 (It)

PIANA T: [On a case of fusocellular sarcoma appearing in lupus vulgaris] G Ital Derm 102:27-33, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

PKHAKADZE AL, DEMIDIUK PF, TANASIENKO ID: [Combined sarcoma of the right lung and mitral stenosis] Grudn Khir 4:94-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170-80, 1962 (Fr)

RIGHETTI L: [Histological and histogenetic considerations on sarcoma of the synovial membrane. (Case report)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:480-98, Apr 61 (Fr)

SUNDELL B: Polymorphous-celled sarcoma of the penis: report of a case. J Urol 86:612-3, Nov 61

SAMEZIMA T, TSURUKAMI Z, TARUMI S, SHIMIZU C, ONIKI Y: [A case of pulmonary metastasis of humerus sarcoma who died 4 months after the interscapulothoracic amputation] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:758-61, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

SUBI J, SUAREZ TC: [Sarcoma of the breast] Prensa Med Argent 48:2045-7, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

SENRA A: [Primary sarcoma of the vagina] An Bras Ginec 53:1-10, Jan 62 (Por)

SARATANI K, INAMOTO E: [A case of uterine sarcoma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1229-32, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHAPKIN VS: [On the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the pericardium] Grudn Khir 4:87-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TAGLIAFERRO G: [On a case of sarcomatous degeneration of a fibromatous nodule] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:432-5, Sep 61 (It)

TOKATLI IH: [Various cases of sarcoma seen in our clinic] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:463-74, Sep 61 (Tur)

TAYOT J: [Apropos of 2 cases of diffuse pleural mesothelioma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:527-41, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

TONIOLO LB, DALLA COSTA F: [Considerations on a case of sarcoma of the breast appearing in fibrocystic mastopathy] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:719-34, Jun 61 (It)

TALALAEVA AV, FILATOVA AM: [On the problem of sarcomas of the parametrium] Akush Ginek 38:78-81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TIRASPOL'SKAIA MM: [On a peculiar neoplastic lesion of the pulmonary artery and its branches] Arkh Pat 24(7):67-71, 1962 (Rus)

VACIRCA M: [Sarcomatous transformation of exostosis cartilaginea in exostotic disease] Minerva Ortop 12:797-800, Nov 61 (It)

VANCEA P, VAIGHEL V, BALAN R: [Primary sarcoma of the iris] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:421-32, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

GUSEV AI: Viral and tissue antigens of the Rous sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:151-3, 1962

TIUFANOV AV: [On the biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma] Vop Onkol 7(10):47-51, 1961 (Rus)

TYUFANOV AV: The biological properties of ribonucleic acid obtained from Rous sarcoma. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1440-5, 1961

complications

ROSCHLAU G: [Rothmund syndrome combined with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and sarcoma of the thigh] Z Kinderheilk 86:289-98, 1962 (Ger)

SIMARSZKY J, LAMPE I: [The incidence of co-existing sarcoma and carcinoma of the larynx] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:8-11, Mar 62 (Hun)

TIGANO F, LA ROSA F: [Spontaneous hemothorax manifesting a malignant neoplasm of the pleura] Progr Med (Nap) 17:792-801, 30 Nov 61 (It)

diagnosis

CRACIUN EC, VELCIU V, TASCA C: [Karyocytohistometry in sarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:331-40, 1961 (Rum)

DYNNIK IB: [On the problem of the clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of a primary sarcoma of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:14-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GONZALEZ LICEA A: [Study of the connective-tissue stroma of some spindle-cell sarcomas] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:355-62, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

JANTSCHEW WG: [On the problem of duodenal sarcoma] Z Ges Inn Med 17:37-40, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

JONAS V, PECKA V, KRAL Z: [Clinical diagnosis of primary malignant tumor of the heart] Cas Lek Cesk 101:927-34, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

MARTIN LS, TEOTICO RA: Diagnostic features of vesical sarcoma. Philipp J Surg 16:252-3, Jul-Aug 61

ROZSIVAL V, SCHROTTENBAUM M: [Supraseller carcinoma simulating sarcoma of the base of the skull] Cesk Neurol 24:126-30, Mar 61 (Cz)

SHIMAMURI Y: [Studies of the localization of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in transplanted bone and joint sarcoma with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukushima Med J 11:127-58, Feb 61 (Jap)

STOUT AP: Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis in children. Cancer 14:1216-22, Nov-Dec 61

SOULE EH: Proliferative (nodular) fasciitis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:437-44, Jun 62

VAN DEN BRANDEN J, BLONDIAU P, MALAISSE-LAGAE F: [True sarcoma of the larynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:876-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

YAMAGATA S: [3 cases of sarcoma of the stomach diagnosed by gastric cytodiagnosis] Naika 9:1111-28, Jun 62 (Jap)

etiology

BESSLER W, BLOCH J: [Sarcoma formation in Paget's osteitis deformans after fractures] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:205-9, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

PICCALUGA A, NARVALLO O: [Sarcomatous and carcinosarcomatous transformation of the gastric ulcer] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 29:5-45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RACHMANINOFF N, McDONALD JR, COOK JC: Sarcoma-like tumors of the skin following irradiation. Amer J Clin Path 36:427-37, Nov 61

WEGMANN W: [2 cases of thyroid sarcoma after irradiation in adulthood] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:39-48, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

experimental

ASHMORE J, WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LOVE WC: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. II. Isotope studies of alternate pathways. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:863-7, Oct 61

ARKHIPOV GN: The growth of a primary tumor (sarcoma M-1) during the training of rats to hypoxia in the low pressure chamber. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:707-9, Nov 61

ANTOPOL W, CHRYSSANTHOU C: Gamma globulin potentiation of Proteus lipopolysaccharide effect on sarcoma 180. Cancer Res 22:89-93, Jan 62

AHLSTROM CG, FORSBY N: Sarcomas in hamsters after injection with Rous chicken tumor material. J Exp Med 115:839-52, 1 Apr 62

AHLSTROM CG, JONSSON N: Induction of sarcoma in rats by a variant of Rous virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:145-72, 1962

AHLSTROM CG, JONSSON N: Temporary growth of Rous sarcoma (strain Mill Hill) in new-born rats and mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:136-44, 1962

ALBERT Z: The behaviour of Crocker's sarcoma grafted upon transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma and spontaneous mammary carcinoma of mice. Acta Med Pol 3:33-9, 1962

AHLSTROM CG, JONSSON N, FORSBY N: Rous sarcoma in mammals. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:127-9, 1962

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: [Malignant tumors and hemorrhagic disease in adult hamsters inoculated with polyoma virus] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:317-30, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

BOOZ G, BETZ EH: [Appearance of immunity in C57BL mice bearing grafts of sarcoma J] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2044-6, 1961 (Fr)

BETZ EH, SMOLIAR V: [Changes in sarcoma J after transplantation to hybrid mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2046-8, 1961 (Fr)

BALLINI J, GUIMARAES JP: Tumor-producing capacity of transplanted lung and spleen taken from Yoshida sarcoma bearing rats. Experientia 18:186-7, 15 Apr 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR, GUERIN M: [Carcinogenic action and metastatic influence of methylcholanthene in mice at various doses and concentrations] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:377-84, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR: [Study of the sites of extra-medullary hematopoiesis in the chick bearing the CHF/1 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:113-25, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CATALAND S, COHEN C, SAPIRSTEIN LA: Relationship between size and perfusion rate of transplanted tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:389-94, Aug 62

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Successful treatment of experimental benzpyrene sarcoma with mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester combined with dextran] Klin Wschr 40:542-4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

DOURMASHKIN RR, DOUGHERTY RM, HARRIS RJ: Electron microscopic observations on Rous sarcoma virus and cell membranes. Nature (Lond) 194:1116-9, 23 Jun 62

DELLEPIANE G, SOCCI M: [Evaluation of the antitumoral properties of a cyclic phosphoramide (Endoxan). Experimental research on the Galliera sarcoma] Minerva Ginec 14:827-31, 31 May 62 (It)

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, SUTARIA PB, MURPHY EA: Amino acid composition of rat and mouse tumors. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:475-7, Jul 62

DE LUSTIG ES, DE MATRAJT HA: [Action of the primary organizer of chick culture on sarcoma 180] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:180-6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Adaptation of Columbia SK virus to sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells in vivo and passage in the cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:244-8, Oct 61

FLEISCHMANN E, DEANOVIC Z: [Experimental results of the combined use of dehydroascorbic acid and ionizing rays on Yoshida sarcoma in rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:488-9, 1962 (Ger)

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Loss of neurotropic pathogenicity and hemagglutinating property of Columbia SK virus by in vitro cultivation in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:417-21, Feb 62

FIELDING J: Sarcoma induction by iron-carbohydrate complexes. Brit Med J 5295:1800-3, 30 Jun 62

GONCHAROV NP: [Effect of cortisone and ACTH on the rate of growth of mouse "Crocker" sarcoma grafts] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:186-91, 1961 (Rus)

GROSS E: [On induction of sarcomas with specially purified triphenylmethane dyes, Light Green SF and Patent Blue AE, following repeated subcutaneous injection in rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:287-304, 1961 (Ger)

GARKAVI LKh: Changes in the content of blood thrombokinase and fibrinogen in the process of growth of a transplanted sarcoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:951-3, Feb 62

GHOSE T: The growth pattern of Yoshida ascites sarcoma in mice. Indian J Med Sci 16:139-44, Feb 62

GHYS R: [Effect of testosterone and irradiation on sarcomatous mice] Oncologia (Basel) 15:194-212, 1962 (Fr)

GUSEV AI, SVOBODA J: Comparison of Rous sarcoma with sarcoma XC by precipitation in agar. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:140-3, Jun 62

HATA T, HOSSENLOPP C, TAKITA H: Comparative studies of antitumor activities of mitomycin C and 6-mercaptopurine. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:302-8, Sep 61

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 21:449-55, May 62

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res 21:1439-44, Nov 61

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449-55, May 62

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72-86, Mar 62

IKEDA M: [Experimental studies on the sarcoma formation with thorium dioxide sol (Thorotrast)] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:481-93, Jun 61 (Jap)

JUTILA JW, WEISER RS, EVANS CA: Immunization of the A/Jax mouse with irradiated cells of its indigenous tumour, sarcoma I. Nature (Lond) 195:301, 21 Jul 62

KELLEY GG, ADAMSON DJ, VAIL M: The infection of chick-embryo fibroblasts in suspension culture by the Rous sarcoma virus. Amer J Hyg 74:119-22, Sep 61

KALLENBACH H: [On alteration of cancer metastases in the model experiment] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:736-8, 1961 (Ger)

KRYLOVA NV, PRESNOV MA: [Changes in the blood supply system of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8:47-55, 1962 (Rus)

KLINGER W, KLINGER H, KERSTEN L: [The effect of L-ascorbic acid on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and Yoshida sarcoma in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 8:53-9, 1962 (Ger)

KRAHE M, HEINEN G: [On the protein-anabolic effect of methandrostenolone on Yoshida sarcoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma] Klin Wschr 40:913-6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

LAFFARGUE P, SAMSO A, FRANCOIS H: [Sarcoma of the cervix uteri in mice produced with methylcholanthrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1276-7, 1961 (Fr)

MALKIEL S, HARGIS BJ: Influence of B. pertussis on host survival following S-180 implantation. Cancer Res 21:1461-4, Nov 61

MAEVSKAIA TM, MIGULINA TV: [Long-term cultivation of sarcoma 180 (Crocer) on chick embryos] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):57-61, 1960 (Rus)

MILLER EE: The proteins and carbohydrates of ascites tumor fluid. Growth 25:377-92, Dec 61

MIHICH E: Host defense mechanisms in the regression of sarcoma 180 in pyridoxine-deficient mice. Cancer Res 22:218-27, Feb 62

MONTALDO G, FERRELI A: [Ultramicroscopic studies of the cells from Galliera sarcomas in rats] Pathologica 54:53-60, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MORIWAKI A: Studies on carcinostatic substances. XL. Application of cell counting method to the screening of antitumor substances using the in vitro-cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:462-7, Jun 62

MATSUYAMA M: The influences of mitomycin C and carzinophilin upon methylcholanthrene sarcoma in rats. (A preliminary report). Nagoya Med J 7:171-4, Dec 61

NANNI G, CASU A: In vitro uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in normal liver mitochondria by serum of sarcoma-bearing rats. Experientia 17:402-4, 15 Sep 61

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN, MORGUNOVA TD: [Complement fixation reaction in hemorrhagic disease caused by Rous sarcoma in rabbits] Vop Virusol 7:295-302, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN: [Complement fixation reaction in fibromatosis produced in rabbits with Rous sarcoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:292-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OLD LJ, CLARKE DA, BENACERRAF B, STOCKERT E: Effect of prior splenectomy on the growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and Bacillus Calmette-Guerin infected mice. Experientia 18:335-6, 15 Jul 62

PETERMANN ML, PAVLOVEC A: Ribonucleoprotein from a rat tumor, the Jensen sarcoma. II. Complexes formed with hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:3235-9, Dec 61

POYDOCK ME, FARDON JC: The effect of ascites sarcoma on the proliferation of normal tissue cells in vivo. Growth 26:137-42, Jun 62

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Production of tumors by cancerigenic chemical substances in the hamster. I. Study of a transplantable and metastasizing sarcoma induced with methylcholanthrene] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:271-81, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

RIEKE WO: The in vivo reutilization of lymphocytic and sarcoma DNA by cells growing in the peritoneal cavity. J Cell Biol 13:205-16, May 62

SCHOENBERG MD, MOORE RD: Effect of Freund's adjuvant on sarcoma-180 in mice. Induced inflammation and reticuloendothelial alterations. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:446-54, Oct 61

SYKORA I: The ascitic tumour cell and its growth. Neoplasma 8:395-402, 1961

SHARLIKOVA LF, MIN U: The production of clones (tumors from one cell) of Jensen's sarcoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:345-8, Sep 61

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL B, TANIGUCHI E, FUNAOKA K: An oncostatic factor present in Euphorbia amygdaloides. Growth 26:77-81, Mar 62

SOKOLOFF B, SAELHOF CC, FUJISAWA M, FUNAOKA K, MILLER C: A critical study on the oncostatic factor present in Caltha palustris. Growth 26:71-5, Mar 62

SALDEEN T: Growth and spread of Rous rat sarcoma. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:151-65, 1962

SVOBODA J: Analysis of acquired tolerance to the Rous sarcoma virus in ducks. IV. Quantitative findings on the course of tolerance, the formation and effect of virus neutralizing antibodies and tests of tolerance by virus filtrates and preparations of known activity. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:133-9, Jun 62

SUGIURA K: Chemotherapy of Rous chicken sarcoma. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:41-8, Sep 62

SVOBODA J: Further findings on the induction of tumors by Rous sarcoma in rats and on the Rous virus-producing capacity of one of the induced tumours (XC) in chicks. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:215-20, 1962

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: In vitro cultivation of rat sarcoma XC cells containing Rous virus. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:221-9, 1962

TAKAHASHI T, ISHIZAWA M, KAMIYA T: Effects of fowl sarcoma virus on P32 incorporation into nucleic acid in chicken thymus gland. Gann 52:271-6, Dec 61

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. I. Double cancer induction and transplantation] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:585-95, 1961 (Jap)

TSUJI Y: [Induction of double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats and their immunological correlation. II. Immunological correlation between double cancers (MC sarcoma and DAB hepatoma) in rats] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:596-610, 1961 (Jap)

THOMITZEK WD, ROTZSCH W: [The influence of γ-butyrobetaine, crotonic acid betaine and isomeric carnitine on the growth of a mouse sarcoma] Acta Biol Med German 8:598-601, 1962 (Ger)

UZELATZ VS: Occurrence of myeloid leukemia in mice produced by sarcoma extracts. Oncologia 15:18-26, 1962

UKOLOVA MA, KVAKINA EB: [On the relation of the tumor process to thrombokinase activity in the tumor tissue] Arkh Pat 24(3):7-13, 1962 (Rus)

UKOLOVA MA, BORDIUSHKOV IuN, GARKAVI LKh: [Effect of the stimulation of the hypothalamus on the growth of transplanted sarcomas] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:111-6, May 62 (Rus)

UKOLOVA MA: [Transplantable novocaine-sarcomas and novocaine-sinestrol-sarcomas in rats] Vop Onkol 8(7):84-9, 1962 (Rus)

VIALLIER J, REBOUILLAT M: [Research on the in vivo carcinogenic activity of an iron-dextran complex in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:691-3, 1962 (Fr)

WEBER G, BANERJEE G, LEVINE AS, ASHMORE J: Glucose metabolism of tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. III. Carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in Rous sarcoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:869-73, Oct 61

WOYKE S: Experimental tumors in rats produced by a carcinogenic agent (methylcholanthrene) in partly isolated nerve trunks. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:30-2, 1962

ZAMUROVIC DA: [Electrophoretic changes in rat serum in the course of the growth of experimental tumors] Acta Med Iugosl 15:179-94, 1961 (Ser)

ZHDANOV GL, SHARLIKOVA LF: [Appearance of drug-resistance to alkylating agents in Jensen's sarcoma and its clones] Vop Onkol 7(12):26-31, 1961 (Rus)

SARCOMA

ZINNARI Z: Modifications of phagocitary activity by splenic cells of rat carriers of sarcoma, isolated in vitro. Experientia 18:38, 15 Jan 62

ZOLLINGER HU: [Soft tissue tumors in rats after very massive iron injections] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:130–4, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZOLLINGER HU: [Soft tissue tumors in rats after very massive iron injections] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:296–300, 1962 (Ger)

genetics

YOSIDA TH: Chromosomal alteration and the development of tumors. VIII. Affinity of diploid and polyploid tumor cells of common Yoshida sarcoma strains to certain organs. Gann 52:313–20, Dec 61

immunology

KOSIAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: [Comperative studies on antigenic properties of human carcinomatous, sarcomatous and leukemic tissues] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:95–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KLEIN E: Studies on the mechanism of isoantigenic variant formation in heterozygous mouse tumors. I. Behavior of H-2 antigens D and K: quantitative absorption tests on mouse sarcomas. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1069–93, Nov 61

KOROSTELEVA VS: On the specific antigen of human sarcomas. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:826–30, Dec 61

KOSYAKOV PN, KOROSTELEVA VS: Comparative study of the antigenic properties of cancer-sarcoma- and leucemic tissue in man. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1312–5, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

AVRAMOV A, KHRISTOV G: [A case of sarcoma of the small intestine in a 5-year-old child causing invagination] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:837–9, 1961 (Bul)

ASKERKHANOV RP: [Primary sarcoma of the lung in a child] Grudn Khir 4:96–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BUERKI E: [On a sarcoma of the iris in an infant] Ophthalmologica 142:487–99, 1961 (Ger)

GORDIENKO SM: [Primary sarcoma of the middle ear in a 2-year-old child] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:86–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HENNEMANNE G: [Kidney tumors in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:370–85, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

JANKOWSKA J: [Sarcoma of the urinary bladder and prostate in children] Pediat Pol 36:765–70, Jul 61 (Pol)

KOLAKOWSKA-SUMINSKA H, PALUSINSKI S: [On sarcoma of the large intestine in a child] Pediat Pol 36:759–64, Jul 61 (Pol)

MATSKEVICH ND: [Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of sarcoma of the bone in childhood] Ortop Travm Protez 22:20–4, O ct 61 (Rus)

PREDANIC E: [Sarcoma of the prostate in a 6-year-old child] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:65–9, 1962 (Ser)

ROBINSON EB Jr, CUMMINS SD: A case report of primary cardiac sarcoma. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:480–5, Nov 61

REIGH EE, DECKER JT: Meningeal sarcoma in a two-week-old infant simulating hydrocephalus. J Neurosurg 19:427–30, May 62

SHUL'DER SA: [A case of sarcoma of the bladder in a child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:79–80, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIEGLER R, PIENTA RJ: Sarcoma of the brain. A study of two cases in children and experimental production of similar tumors in chick brain. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:388–99, Jul 62

in pregnancy

HARTMANN G, STECH D: [Sarcoma of the pelvic cellular tissue in pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1447–53, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

metabolism

IRVINE ES, WHITTLE W, SHIRLEY B, CONWAY E, McCOY TA: Production of extracellular material by Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:629–31, Dec 61

NOUCHI F: [Glycogen of tumor cells. I. Experimental studies on the Yoshida sarcoma cells] Fukushima Med J 11:619–41, Aug 61 (Jap)

NEAME KD: Uptake of L-histidine, L-proline, L-ornithine, L-lysine and L-methionine by brain tissue in vitro: a comparison with uptake by sarcoma RD8 and other tissues. J Neurochem 9:321–4, May-Jun 62

PRESNOV MA: [Histochemical studies on oxidative enzymes of sarcoma 45 during the process of sarcolysin therapy] Vop Onkol 8(2):15–21, 1962 (Rus)

PAN T: The incorporation of phenylalanine-C14 into the proteins of sarcoma 45 and of the normal organs of rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1040–3, Mar 62

STICH HF, STEELE HD: DNA content of tumor cells. III. Mosaic composition of sarcomas and carcinomas in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1207–18, May 62

SUEYOSHI Y, NAGAO Y: Studies on the linoleic acid contents in the phospholipids of the sarcoma. Keio J Med 11:25–32, Mar 62

WOODS M, BURK D, HUNTER J, SEITZ J: The occurrence and significance of an insulin: anti-insulin glycolytic control mechanism in mammalian tissues. Acta Biol Med German 8:134–8, 1962

pathology

BOLIO-CICERO A, AGUIRRE J, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Amer J Clin Path 36:417–26, Nov 61

BERG JW, DECROSSE JJ, FRACCHIA AA, FARROW J: Stromal sarcomas of the breast. A unified approach to connective tissue sarcomas other than cystosarcoma phyllodes. Cancer 15:418–24, Mar-Apr 62

BRUCHER JM: [Giant cell sarcoma of the brain. Anatomo-clinical study of 7 cases] Acta Neurol Belg 62:193–200, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERGMAN S, JONSSON N: In vitro studies of Rous sarcoma. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:130–3, 1962

BIRESSI PC, CHANTEL PA: [Sarcomas of the breast. Considerations on 20 cases observed in a series of 58,000 biopsies] Pathologica 54:121–32, May-Jun 62 (It)

ECK H, WAGNER W: ["Spontaneous healing" processes in a pulmonary sarcoma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:283–9, 1961 (Ger)

JANTSCHEW WG, WO WAN WIN: [On primary sarcoma of the spleen] Z Ges Inn Med 16:828–34, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JOHNSON LC, VETTER H, PUTSCHAR WG: Sarcomas arising in bone cysts. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:428–51, 1962

JAEGER M: [Osteoid sarcoma on the basis of a fibrous-polyostotic dysplasia (Jaffe-Lichtenstein)] Zbl Allg Path 103:291–8, 30 May 62 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: [The temporal bone and tumors: reciprocal relations] Arch Ital Otol 73:1–12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

LEVINE AS, PETRAITIS R, GREEN J: Ultrastructural alterations during the crabtree effect in Rous sarcoma cells. Nature (Lond) 192:1271–2, 30 Dec 61

LURIE HI, KING BA: Multicentric sarcoma of the jaw: report of a case in an adult from Portuguese East Africa. J Path Bact 83:576–8, Apr 62

MATANO Y, MAKINO S: Cytological studies of tumors, XXXVI. Alterations of cell populations in the MTK-sarcoma II after some experimental procedures. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:613–24, Fall 61

PELZ L: [On a so-called collision tumor of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:485–91, 1962 (Ger)

PECCHIAI L: [Cytological findings concerning DMAC (distant malignancy associated changes) in the bone marrow of subjects with sarcomatous neoplasms] Minerva Ginec 14:386–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SEKI M, OKADA M, UCHIYAMA G: An autopsy case of polymorphocellular sarcoma of the esophagus, accompanied with gelatinous cancer of the stomach. Acta Path Jap 10 (Suppl):677–84, Nov 60

TRET'IAKOV NI: [Primary sarcoma of the stomach complicated by profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:113, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAKEDA S: [On ovarian sarcoma] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:369–78, Apr 62 (Jap)

THURNER R: [Clinical observations on primary sarcoma of the stomach. Report on 11 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:71–84, 1962 (Ger)

UTAGAWA K: Studies on Yoshida sarcoma cells by tissue culture. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:264–73, Sep 61

WENDE S: [Sarcoma of the cranial vault after roentgen therapy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:278–82, Feb 62 (Ger)

radiography

BOGOSLAVSKII AL: [Soft tissue sarcoma with calcification] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:68–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, WEILL F: [The radiological appearance of sarcomas of the stomach (apropos of 12 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:509–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

JAUMES F, VERNHET J, VOISIN G, PY M: [Primary sarcomas of the lung] J Radiol Electrol 43:105–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

POPMICHAILOV D: [Sarcoma of the stomach with reference to possibilities of roentgen diagnosis] Radiobiol Radiother 2:63–86, 1961 (Ger)

SMOKVINA M: [Our opinion on Freud's symptomatology in primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:431–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAVINYKH LM: [Roentgenotherapy of primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:37–40, Aug 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

DUNAEVA LA: [On roentgenotherapy of bone sarcomas] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:23–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

HORVATH F, IRTO I: [Experiences with radiotherapy of primary sarcoma of the bones] Magy Radiol 13:302–6, Sep 61 (Hun)

PERRY H, CHU FC: Radiation therapy in the palliative management of soft tissue sarcomas. Cancer 15:179–83, Jan-Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ BALLESTER JM: [Some observations on the mediastinal localization of Hodgkin's disease and sarcomas, carried out through 11 years (1949–1960) of roentgenotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2917–22, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

statistics

AULOVA J, EBEL J, KOFRON M, POLIVKA J, PROSEK V, RYBIN B: [A report on patients with malignant tumors of the locomotor organs hospitalized during 1945–60 in Prague institutions] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:360–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

LANGHEIM W, KERNOHAN JW, UIHLEIN A: Arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum. Cancer 15:705–16, Jul-Aug 62

STOUT AP: Sarcomas of the soft tissues. CA 11:210–31, Nov-Dec 61

SHIEBER W, GRAHAM P: An experience with sarcomas of the soft tissues in adults. Surgery 52:295–8, Aug 62

surgery

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Remote results of surgical therapy in sarcoma of the clavicle. (Observations on a case)] Vop Onkol 8(4):80–3, 1962 (Rus)

McPEAK CJ: Resection of inferior vena cava and graft replacement (aortic homograft) for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Surgery 50:778–81, Nov 61

MIRZAEV AP: [On sarcoma of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:44–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

OL'SHANETSKII AS: [On the results of interscapulo-thoracic resection in malignant tumors of the brachioscapular region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:73–6, May 62 (Rus)

PETROV IuV, BAVLI IaL: [Carcinoma and sarcoma of cicatrix of the skin on the back successfully cured by electric excision and plastic repair of the defect] Vop Onkol 7(11):84–7, 1961 (Rus)

PETROV YuV, BAVLI YaL: Carcinoma and sarcoma in scars of the skin of back successfully treated by electroexcision and plastic replacement of the defects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1639–43, 1961

SOMKUTI J, SZEKELY A: [Sarcoma of the gallbladder] Magy Sebesz 15:75–7, Feb 62 (Hun)

therapy

KUZNETSOV VA: [Some problems of medical procedures in sarcomatous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Sovet Med 25:70–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

RINCK H: [Primary sarcoma of the small intestine] Chirurg 33:300–3, Jul 62 (Ger)

WEISHAAR J, RUDYK G: [Results of treatment in patients with sarcoma from the years 1945 to 1955 (with the exception of reticulum cell sarcoma and melanoblastoma)] Strahlentherapie 117:250–64, Feb 62 (Ger)

virology

AHLSTROM CG, JONSSON N: Induction of sarcoma in rats by a variant of Rous virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:145–72, 1962

BADER JP: Production of interferon by chick embryo cells exposed to Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:436–43, Apr 62

DRAYTON HA: Inactivation of Rous virus by phospholipase A. Nature (Lond) 192:896, 2 Dec 61

DIAD'KOVA AM: [Cultivation of Rous sarcoma virus and of tissues of various chicken sarcomas in chick embryos] Vop Onkol 8(7):15–24, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDE A, LATARJET R, VIGIER P: [Isotypical interference in vitro by Rous virus inactivated by ultraviolet rays] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2782–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDE A: Chemical changes in chick embryo cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus in vitro. Virology 16:9–20, Jan 62

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, BEARD JW: Morphologic aspects of Rous sarcoma virus elaboration. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:211–23, Jul 62

KRYUKOVA IN: Further observations on rabbit fibromatosis caused by Rous virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:340–3, 1961

KRYUKOVA IN: An attempt to unmask Rous virus in mammalian tissues. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:335–9, 1961

LEIKINA FI, ZHDANOV VM: [Cultivation of Rous sarcoma viruses in chick fibroblast cultures] Vop Virusol 7:284–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORGUNOVA TD, KRIUKOVA IN: [On mouse sarcoma produced under the influence of Rous sarcoma] Vop Virusol 7:367–70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORGAN HR, ANDRESE AP: Comparative studies in Rous sarcoma with virus, tumor cells and chick embryo cells transformed in vitro by virus. III. Malignancy in vivo of cells transformed in vitro by virus. J Exp Med 116:329–36,

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:98–9, Jan 62

RADA B, ZAVADA J: Screening-test for cytostatic and virostatic substances. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:57–65, 1962

STRANDSTROM H, SANDELIN K, OKER-BLOM N: Inhibitory effect of Coxsackie virus, influenza virus, and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:384–91, Apr 62

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: An in vitro system for the detection of the Rous sarcoma virus in the cells of the rat tumour XC. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:104–6, 1962

SVOBODA J, LANDA Z, CHYLE P: The oncogenic effect of the Rous virus in rats and its caryologic correlates. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:25–31, 1962

SVOBODA J: Some quantitative data concerning the tolerance to the virus of the Rous sarcoma. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:33–8, 1962

STRANDSTROM H: Interference between Coxsackie virus and Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:141–2, 1962

SVOBODA J: Conditions for tumorigenic action of Rous virus in heterologous relationships. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:154–8, 1962

SANDELIN K: The action of influenza virus and interferon on Rous sarcoma virus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 156:143-4, 1962

SPENCER HJ, GROUPE V: Pathogenesis of virus-induced Rous sarcoma. I. Distribution of virus and tumor foci in chicks and turkeys. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:397-419, Sep 62

SPENCER HJ, GROUPE V: Pathogenesis of virus-induced Rous sarcoma. II. Dynamics of tumor development and viral growth patterns in chicks. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:421-41, Sep 62

WALLBANK AM, SPERLING FG, STUBBS EL, HUBBEN K: Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. Virus susceptibility to ether and chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:809-11, Aug-Sep 62

ZWILLENBERG LO: [On virus-like particles in the Schweigger-Seidel sheath of a dog spleen] Experientia 18:171-2, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SARCOMA, EWING'S

case reports

AHMAD M: Ewing's tumour of the coccyx. J Indian Med Ass 39:30-2, 1 Jul 62

BOICHEV B, RAICHEV R, KOMITOVSKI D: [On the problem of atypical forms of Ewing's sarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:573-82, 1961 (Bul)

NEWMAN AW: Ewing's sarcoma—a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:731-2, Oct 61

REYES MOTA A, GONZALEZ CRUSSI F, DURAN OJEDA E: [Ewing's sarcoma of a rib. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Neumol Cir Torax 23:105-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

UYENO K, YOKOZEKI T: [A case of Kaposi's sarcoma idiopathicum multiplex haemorrhagicum] Jap J Derm 71:1279-95, Dec 61 (Jap)

diagnosis

MARKOWICZ H, SHANON E, SIDI J: A case of Ewing's sarcoma masquerading as Bezold's mastoiditis. J Laryng 76:58-61, Jan 62

pathology

HARTMANN WH, STEWART FW: Hemangioendothelioma of bone. Unusual tumor characterized by indolent course. Cancer 15:846-54, Jul-Aug 62

radiography

CATOLLA CAVALCANTI GF, MAGISTRONI C: [Unusual radiological appearance of Ewing's sarcoma of the proximal metaphysis of the tibia] Minerva Ortop 13:345-9, May 62 (It)

radiotherapy

MITROV GG: [Results of radiotherapy of patients with Ewing's tumor] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:54-60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCANLON PW: Radiotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:504-10, Mar 62

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

BYRNE JJ: Kaposi's sarcoma. New Engl J Med 266:337-8, 15 Feb 62

CHRETIEN J, BASSET F, GAUDEAU S: [Kaposi's disease] France Med 24:495-508, Nov 61 (Fr)

COOK J: The clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma in the East African Bantu. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:388-93, 1962

DAVIES JN: Kaposi's sarcoma. A re-evaluation based on the disease in Africans. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:372-5, 1962

KEEN P: The clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma in the South African Bantu. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:380-7, 1962

PAYET M, BASSET A, REY M, FAYE I: [Osseous lesions of Kaposi's disease in West Africa] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:612-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

ROTHMAN S: Medical research in Africa. Geographic pathology, Kaposi's sarcoma, and cutaneous physiology of pachyderms. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:311-24, Mar 62

ROTHMAN S: Some clinical aspects of Kaposi's sarcoma in the European and North American population. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:364-71, 1962

TEMBE P, STAHL A, BERARD-BADIER: [The visceral lesions of Kaposi's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:419-28, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

case reports

AYER JP, PAUL O, CAPPS RB: Clinical pathologic conference. Amer Heart J 63:566-72, Apr 62

AUBRY M, BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, BOISSIERE D: [Kaposi's angio-reticulosis localized on the right ear in a 24-year-old woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:55-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUN J, COLLAS R, COUDERT J, PENINOU-CASTAING J: [Kaposi's disease with initial pulmonary localization] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:719-24, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BASSET A, PAYET M, REY M, FAYE I: [Tumoral forms of Kaposi's disease in Dakar] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:608-12, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BELLAFIORE V, PROTO S: [Polymorphic manifestations of Kaposi's disease] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:322-41, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

ECKLUND RE, VALAITIS J: Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes. A case report. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:224-9, Sep 62

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Very localized form of Kaposi's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:582-3, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, BOMBART-THOREUX M: [Clinical aspect of Kaposi's disease during lymphoid leukosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:463-6, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

HASEGAWA K: [A case of Kaposi's sarcoma] Jap J Derm 72:379-90, May 62 (Jap)

MAYALL RC, BARBOSA C, JACONIANI M: [Kaposi's sarcoma and atherosclerosis] Arq Bras Med 50:450-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

RAGAB MM, EL ZAWAHRY M: Multiple idiopathic haemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi (with report of a case). Indian J Derm 7:87-91, Apr 62

chemistry

DORFMAN RF: Kaposi's sarcoma. The contribution of enzyme histochemistry to the identification of cell types. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:464-76, 1962

complications

DUPERRAT B, BELLONNE A: [Kaposi's disease and osteopetrosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1927-9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

LESCA E, STUCCHI G: [Association of lymphoepithelioma with Kaposi's disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:53-7, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SONNET J, MICHAUX JL, CORT J de: [Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis with cutaneous, lymph node, visceral and bone localizations with hyperproteinemia and gamma globulin system anomalies. Immuno-electrophoretic study] Acta Clin Belg 16:313-31, 1961 (Fr)

etiology

OETTLE AG: Geographical and racial differences in the frequency of Kaposi's sarcoma as evidence of environmental or genetic causes. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:330-63, 1962

experimental

COOK J: Attempts at transplantation of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:488, 1962

SPENCE D: Growth in vitro of a strain of cells derived from a Kaposi tumour. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:489-91, 1962

history

ROTHMAN S: Some remarks on Moritz KAPOSI and on the history of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:322-5, 1962

in infancy & childhood

DAVIES JN, LOTHE F: Kaposi's sarcoma in African children. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:394-9, 1962

JELLIFFE DB, COOK J, DAVIES JN: Disseminated glandular Kaposi sarcoma in a Ugandan child. J Pediat 61:452-5, Sep 62

pathology

APLAS V: [So-called Kaposi's sarcoma with granulomatous endophlebitis or panphlebitis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:311-21, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BROUET G, CHRETIEN J, GAUDEAU S: [Bronchopulmonary determinations of Kaposi's angiosarcomatosis. (Apropos of a case of Kaposi's disease with inaugural and predominant respiratory manifestations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:697-718, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BECKER BJ: The histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:477-86, 1962

CAMAIN R, QUENUM A: [Histopathology and histogenesis of Kaposi's disease] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:453-9, 1962 (Fr)

LOTHE F, MURRAY JF: Kaposi's sarcoma: autopsy findings in the African. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:429-52, 1962

MURRAY JF, LOTHE F: The histopathology of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:413-28, 1962

MORI W, SUGANO H, SHIMADA H: A case of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):697-705, Nov 60

PEPLER WJ, THERON JJ: An electron-microscope study of Kaposi's haemangiosarcoma. J Path Bact 83:521-5, Apr 62

ROULET FC: Comments on the possible histogenesis of the cellular components of the so-called "haemangiosarcomaKaposi". Acta Un Int Cancr 18:460-3, 1962

SHIIANEVSKII AIa, IAGLINSKII VA: [A case of a cerebral tumor metastasizing into the internal organs] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):73-5, 1962 (Rus)

ZELGER J, LEIBETSEDER F: [On bone marrow changes in Kaposi's idiopathic multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma] Hautarzt 12:498-503, Nov 61 (Ger)

radiography

PALMER PE: The radiological changes of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:400-12, 1962

radiotherapy

CASTELAIN PY, AMALRIC R: [Kaposi's disease (2d presentation) treated with cesium 137] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:709-11, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

COHEN L: Dose, time and volume parameters in irradiation therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma. Brit J Radiol 35:485-8, Jul 62

COHEN L, PALMER PE, NICKSON JJ: Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma by radiation. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:502-9, 1962

statistics

BASSET A, PAYET M: [Clinical characteristics of Kaposi's disease in the West African. Differences in the European Kaposi's disease] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:376-9, 1962 (Fr)

ROTHMAN S: Remarks on sex, age and racial distribution of Kaposi's sarcoma and on possible pathogenetic factors. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:326-9, 1962

surgery

COOK J, KEEN P: Surgery in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:492-3, 1962

therapy

COOK J: The treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with nitrogen mustard. E Afr Med J 38:510-1, Nov 61

COOK J: The treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with nitrogen mustard. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:494-501, 1962

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

COURVILLE CB, DEEB P, MARSH C: Notes on the pathology of cranial tumors. 7. Osteogenic sarcomas of the cranial vault with particular reference to those associated with osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and their tendency to involve the dura and brain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:57-74, Jun 62

CHOMÉ J, GRUMBACH L: [Osteogenic form of complex heterologous sarcoma of the breast] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:114-22, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [Some primary malignant osseous tumors of the extremities] Sem Hop Paris 37:3597-607, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDENBERG RR: Neoplasia in Paget's disease of bone. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:1-38, Apr 61

KORZH AA: [On so-called "malignant periosteal osteoma"—periosteal osteoblastic sarcoma] Ortop Travm Protez 22:26-32, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAICHEV R, VASILEV N, KOMITAVSKI D: [On the problem of benign osteoblastomas] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:883-7, 1961 (Bul)

VERNINO DM, LOCK FL, ANDERSON AG: Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Problems associated with its diagnosis and treatment. Oral Surg 15:129-35, Feb 62

blood

GARELLI R, OLIVIERI A: [Osteoblastoma of the vertebra] Minerva Ortop 13:331-4, May 62 (It)

case reports

ALEXANDER CP, JOHNSON VW: Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy associated with pulmonary metastases removed surgically. Postgrad Med J 38:173-5, Mar 62

AMROMIN GD, GILDENHORN HL: Review of pathogenesis of primary osteogenic sarcoma of the uterus and adnexa. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1574-8, 15 Jun 62

BACIU C, BROSTEANU G, STANIULESCU P: [Considerations on 2 cases of osteoblastoma] Acta Orthop Belg 27:189-96, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

BLOCH C: Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma. Report of a case and review of literature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1157-62, Jun 62

CANDELA F, CANAZIO P, ALONZO M: [Chondroblastic sarcoma] G Ital Chir 16:425-50, Jun 60 (It)

FOKIN AA: [Pneumonectomy in multiple metastases of osteogenic sarcoma from the shoulder to the lung] Vop Onkol 7(12):68-70, 1961 (Rus)

HORST JM, HOLLENDER LF: [The juxta-cortical osteogenic sarcoma: a favorable variety of osteosarcoma] Acta Chir Belg 60:525-9, May 61 (Fr)

HORA JF, WELLER WA: Postradiation osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Ann Otol 71:321-30, Jun 62

ISRAEL CRESPO D, MENDOZA D: [Ossifying juxtacortical sarcoma (para-osteal osteoma of Geschickter and Copeland)] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:151-62, 1961 (Sp)

KOKAR K: [History, demonstration and treatment of an interesting case in the Department of Surgery of the Ali Abad Hospital, Kabul] Afghan Med J 5:1-15, Mar 61 (Per)

LEZA LUSSON F: [Report of a case of osteogenic sarcoma of the breast with review of the literature] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:135-47, Dec 59 (Sp)

MOTTA G, MALFATTI T: [Benign osteoblastoma of the frontal bone] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:113-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PASCAU J, MARTINEZ FARINAS LO: [Parostal sarcoma. Presention of a case] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:133-41, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

ROMIEU C, BETOULIERES P, POURQUIER H, JAFFIOL C, LAMARQUE JL: [The sarcomatous degenerescence of Paget's disease. Apropos of 6 cases] Presse Med 69:1955-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

SMITHERS DW, GOWING NF: Multifocal osteogenic sarcoma. A case report. Brit J Surg 49:92-6, Jul 61

SOM M, PEIMER R: Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:532-6, Nov 61

SUZUKI J, SENOO H, NARITA A, SAWADA K: [A case of a huge osteosarcoma elevating the tentorium of the posterior cranial fossa with successful total extirpation] Brain Nerve 13:1003-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

SETHI RS, CLIMIE AR, TUTTLE WM: Fibrous dysplasia of the rib with sarcomatous change. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:183-8, Jan 62

SHERMAN M, IRANI RN: Osteogenic sarcoma. Two cases of unexpectedly long survival. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:561-6, Apr 62

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, DJIAN A, GUERINC, MAZABRAUD A: ["Parosteal" osteogenic sarcoma. Apropos of a case. Resection, recurrence, amputation] Rev Rhum 29:94-104, Mar 62 (Fr)

WOODARD HQ, HIGINBOTHAM NL: Development of osteogenic sarcoma in a radium dial painter thirty-seven years after the end of exposure. Amer J Med 32:96-102, Jan 62

chemistry

SCHAJOWICZ F, CABRINI RL: Histochemical studies on glycogen in bone tumors and related diseases. Oncologia (Basel) 15:270-87, 1962

complications

BARRES J, GARETTA L, QUINTANE G, JEANTET R: [Exuberant pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthritis of rapid development after the metastatic spread of an osteosarcoma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:77-80, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

MOULONGUET, KAEPPELIN, COUTAREL: [Osteolytic osteosarcoma with enormous radiosensitive cells] Mem Acad Chir 87:836-8, 15-22 Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BAILEY RW, LEVIN PD: Tetracycline localization in certain neoplasms of bone. Surg Forum 12:455-7, 1961

DEWITZ A, STECKEN A: [On an atypical form of osteopoikilosis. A report on 2 cases regarded as skeletal metastases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2393-8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

ESER G: [Unusual findings in a bone lesion (aneurysmal bone cyst)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:60-6, 1961 (Tur)

epidemiology

BARRY HC: Sarcoma in Paget's disease of bone in Australia. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1122-34, Dec 61

etiology

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [On 2 cases of myeloid splenomegaly with osteomyelosclerosis terminating in malignant reticular transformation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:619-25, 1962 (Fr)

SPIESS H, POPPE H, SCHOEN H: [Radiation induced bone tumors after thorium-X treatment] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:198-201, Mar 62 (Ger)

experimental

HORIE K, MAKITA M, SATO K: Histopathological studies on transplanted experimental osteogenic sarcoma. Gann 52:225-32, Sep 61

MEL'NIKOV RA, KONDRAT'EVA AF: [Transplantation of experimental osteogenic sarcomas on the anterior extremity in rabbits] Probl Onkol 4:219-39, 1962 (Rus)

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168-75, Jun 62

PETKOVICH IK: [Hematopoietic changes in dogs during the formation and development of osteosarcomas produced with radioactive strontium (Sr90)] Vop Onkol 8(5):14-9, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

FRASER GM, ATERMAN K: Osteogenic sarcoma in young children: a case report with review of literature. Canad Med Ass J 87:74-8, 14 Jul 62

RANSDELL HT Jr: Surgical excision metastatic neoplasms of the lung. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:967-71, Oct 62

metabolism

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168-75, Jun 62

pathology

HARADA H: [Electron-microscopic study on osteogenic sarcoma] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1119-32, Feb 62 (Jap)

ITOH T, GOTO M: A comparative study of giant cell tumor and osteogenic sarcoma in biopsy cases. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):883-91, Nov 59

PERUZZINI V, BANCHERO A, DAZZI C: [Microradiographic aspects of osteosarcoma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:199-214, 1961 (It)

SCAGLIETTI O, CALANDRIELLO B: Ossifying parosteal sarcoma. Parosteal osteoma or juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:635-47, Jun 62

WOLTER JR: Parallel horizontal retinal folding. Amer J Ophthal 53:26-9, Jan 62

radiography

BRONDOLO W: [Angiographic semeiotics of parosteal ossificant sarcoma] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:887-97, 1961 (It)

BACLESSE F, CALLE R, JUSTER M, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [Osteosarcoma of the femur. Microradiographic study] J Radiol Electr 43:267-74, May 62 (Fr)

CERVENANSKY J, MAKOVICKY V: [Our criteria in roentgen diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Neoplasma 8:445-52, 1961 (Ger)

MORSE D Jr, REED JO, BERNSTEIN J: Sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma. Amer J Roentgen 88:491-5, Sep 62

SINGLETON EB, ROSENBERG HS, DODD GD, DOLAN PA: Sclerosing osteogenic sarcomatosis. Amer J Roentgen 88:483-90, Sep 62

radiotherapy

FRANCIS KC, HUTTER RV, PHILLIPS RK, EYERLY RC, SCHECHTER L: Osteogenic sarcoma. Sustained disappearance of pulmonary metastases after only palliative irradiation. New England J Med 266:694-9, 5 Apr 62

MITROV GG: [Radiation and combined therapy of patients with osteogenic sarcomas] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:16-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

PROMMERSBERGER S: [On the problem of roentgen preirradiation and difficulty in histological diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma] Chirurg 33:125-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

statistics

PRICE CH: The incidence of osteogenic sarcoma in South-West England and its relationship to Paget's disease of bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:366-76, May 62

WEINFELD MS, DUDLEY HR Jr: Osteogenic sarcoma. A follow-up study of the ninety-four cases observed at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1920 to 1960. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:269-76, Mar 62

surgery

BERNT O: [A contribution to the treatment of bone sarcoma] Zbl Chir 86:1864-9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAMATSU S, KOJIMA T: [Experience in pulmonary resection for metastasis of osteosarcoma] Jap J Thor Surg 15:58-61, Jan 62 (Jap)

therapy

ABE M, MIKAMI R, WATANABE S, IGARASHI M: [The treatment of bone sarcomas] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:841-54, Oct 61 (Jap)

BECKERMAN SC: Case report: regression of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma on chemotherapy. J Maine Med Ass 53:42-4, Feb 62

KREBS C: [25 years of treatment of osteosarcoma. Results of roentgen treatment combined with raw egg yolk and prolonged bed rest in the years from 1950 to 1959, compared with roentgen treatment alone for the years 1935 to 1949] Ugeskr Laeg 124:593-602, 4 May 62 (Dan)

NOVICH MM: The management of primary sarcoma of bones and joints. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:299-318, Oct 61

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

SALZER M: [Preoperative cytostatic treatment in tumors of the extremities] Krebsarzt 16:357-61, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

BUFANO M: [Histiocytic sarcomatosis of systemic tendency. On the nature and the classification of neoplastic diseases of hemopoietic tissues] Minerva Med 52:4105-9, 28 Nov 61 (It)

BUFANO M: Histiocytosarcomatosis with a systemic tendency. The classification of neoplastic diseases of the haemopoietic tissues. Panminerva Med 4:155-9, Apr 62

DE LEON DM, VILLAFRIA L, CRISOSTOMO C: Non-systemic reticulum cell sarcoma of the breast; a case report. Philipp J Surg 16:149-51, May-Jun 61

FUJITA H, TACHIBANA K, HAYAKAWA M, HOSOE T: [Clinical and electromicroscopic observation of a case of reticulum-cell sarcoma complicated by progressive necrotic rhinitis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:195-204, Jul 61 (Jap)

FRIEDBERG SA, HASS GM: Malignant lymphomas presenting as primary pharyngeal lesions. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:2-7, 1 Jun 62

blood

GIACOMAZZI G: [The influence of therapy on fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in hemoblastosis] Policlinico [Med] 69:129-46, May-Jun 62 (It)

case reports

BORTOLOTTI G: [On reticolosarcomatous neoplasms of the stomach] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:124-57, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BOGORODINSKII DK, MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [On malignant connective tissue tumors of intracraniovertebral (craniospinal) localization] Arkh Pat 23(12):73-6, 1961 (Rus)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 88-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1205-10, 14 Dec 61

CHAUDHRY AP, VICKERS RA: Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the mouth: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:159-62, Mar 62

COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 50 years' development] Lyon Med 94:635-44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

CAMMISA M: [Reticulosarcoma of the duodenum, (Anatomopathological, clinical and radiological considerations of a personal case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:381-90, 12 Mar 62 (It)

COLOMB D: [The future of paraffinomas. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lymphoblasto-sarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold auto-antibodies and cryoglobulinemia, having complicated a paraffinoma having 50 years' development] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:36-46, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DYSON BC: Periductal mastitis associated with reticulum-cell sarcoma in the breast. Surgery 50:634-8, Oct 61

DROUHET E, MARTIN L, BRUMPT L, DEBRAY J: [Cutaneous, meningeal and visceral cryptococcosis associated with a malignant reticulosis] Presse Med 69:1983-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DRAHOZAL H, FUSEK I, SVACINA J: [Reticulum cell sarcoma of the spine with the involvement of the cord] Rozhl Chir 40:707-12, Nov 61 (Cz)

DOLAN PA: Reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:121-7, Jan 62

Epigastric distress, pleural effusion, fever and gastrointestinal bleeding. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 28:569-80, Nov-Dec 61

EYAL Z: Primary malignant lymphatic tumors of the gastrointestinal tract; a clinicopathological correlation] Harefuah 62:403-8, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)

FABI M, FRANCHINI A, FUSAROLI P: [On a case of lymphoreticulosarcoma of the terminal ileum perforated into free peritoneum] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:821-30, 1961 (It)

FENU G: [Tumors of the retropharyngeal space] Rass Med Sarda 63:687-700, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [On a case of acute reticulosis with reticulosarcomatosis appearing in a patient with familial polycythemia] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:404-8, 31 Oct 60 (It)

GRIFONI F, DAINELLI C, RUCCI FS: [Reticulosarcomas and lymphosarcomas of the small intestine. (Clinical contribution)] Acta Chir Ital 18:1-55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, neutropenia, and leukopenia. New York J Med 61:3678-84, 1 Nov 61

HOCHSTETTER W: Reticulum cell sarcoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:141-3, 1960

HEFTMAN I: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Pol Tyg Lek 17:486-7, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

KISSIN M, EISINGER R: Reticulum cell sarcoma of the heart simulating viral pericarditis. Amer Heart J 62:549-52, Oct 61

KAYABALI I: [Malignant tumors of the spleen; apropos of 7 cases, including 2 metastic cases] Lyon Chir 58:148-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

KANEVSKAIA AI, NIKITINA NI: [A case of reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland developing from Hashimoto's struma] Vop Onkol 8(6):80-4, 1962 (Rus)

LIEBENOW HC: [A retothel sarcoma of the esophagus] Zbl Chir 86:2383-7, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

LACHAPELE AP, BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C: [Bone reticulosarcomas. (11 cases)] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:436-54, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MALFATTI T: [Contribution to the study of primary reticulosarcoma of the trachea] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:14-9, Jan 62 (It)

NOL' IaA, PRUPIS NM, BEREZIN IP, LITVINOV LD: [A rare case of reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 11:84-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

NAKAI T, HIRUTA Y, KOJIMA S, KOTAKE T, KOZUKA T: [On a case of reticulosarcomatosis] Rinsho Hosha 7:321-4, May 62 (Jap)

PAPP M, KIRALY F: [On a case of multiple sclerosis associated with generalized reticulosarcoma] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:197-213, 1962 (Ger)

POSARELLI S: [On the subject of tumoral pathology of the epididymis] Minerva Chir 17:536-40, 15 Jun 62 (It)

POULET J, CORMIER JM, FLORENT J, BOURDARIAS JP: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen treated by splenectomy complicated by Proteus septicemia and fatal recurrence] Presse Med 70:1008-10, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

RO J: Malignant tumours of the stomach arising from the lympho-reticular system. A report of 10 cases of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the stomach. Acta Chir Scand 122:393-401, Nov 61

RIGHETI L: [Reticulosarcoma of the stomach (anatomopathological and clinical study of a case)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:608-24, May 61 (It)

ROSSI R: [On intestinal reticulum cell lymphosarcoma] Osped Maggiore 49:479-90, Nov 61 (It)

SODARO AA, PORZIO R: [On a case of reticulosarcoma of the thymus] Arch Chir Torace 18:541-56, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SVOBODA M: [Pancoast-Tobias syndrome in retothelial sarcoma] Cesk Rentgen 16:295-6, Aug 62 (Cz)

SZYMANSKI J, MOSZYNSKI B: [A case of reticulosarcoma of the frontal sinus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:883-5, 28 May 62 (Pol)

TCHEDOMIR I: [The malignant reticulopathies in otorhinolaryngology] Presse Med 70:379-80, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

TAPIE J, FERRET P, DELAUDE A, MOREAU G, DELMAS JL: [Reticulosarcoma of the esophagus with endobronchial propagation] Presse Med 70:1003-5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

VRCELJ S, BANKOVIC S: [A case of reticulosarcoma] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:903–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

ZAFFAGNINI V: [Reticulosarcoma with primary manifestation in the testicle] Cancro 15:3–22, 1962 (It)

chemistry

CRESPO EV, COSTA SF da, SILVA JA da: [Contribution to the study of the chemical pathology of reticulosarcoma (initial observations)] Gaz Med Port 15:26–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

MICU D, VELICAN C, GROZEA P, MAXIMILIAN S, MIHAILESCU E, MATEESCU D: [Contribution to the cytological and enzymocytochemical study of normal and pathological lymph nodes. IV. Lymph nodes in reticulosarcomas] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:681–92, 1961 (Rum)

VELICAN C, MICU D, GROZEA P, GOCIU M: [Histochemistry of the glucido-protein complexes in malignant blood diseases. II. Research on reticulosis, reticulosarcoma and lymphosarcoma] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:519–25, 1961 (Rum)

complications

BOWDLER AJ, PRANKERD TA: Anaemia in the reticuloses. Brit Med J 5286:1169–75, 28 Apr 62

BLANCHARD BM: Peripheral neuropathy (non-invasive) associated with lymphoma. Ann Intern Med 56:774–8, May 62

GINGOLD N, RUSSU M, BUZI E: [Effective bone marrow transplantation in a case of leukothrombophthisis after cytostatic drug therapy. Critical considerations] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:551–9, 1961 (Rum)

HRUBAN Z, LAZAR A, HUMPHREYS EM: Acute leukemia appearing nineteen years after an established diagnosis of reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach: case report. Gastroenterology 41:509–16, Nov 61

HAMMER O: [On the unusual syntropy of retechelial sarcomatosis with stomach tuberculosis and pulmonary adenomatosis (alveolar carcinoma) with pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 19:1097–103, 12 May 62 (Ger)

HIGHMAN JH, KEY JJ: Multiple ulceration of the stomach in reticulum cell sarcoma. Brit J Radiol 35:614–8, Sep 62

LEGEAIS G, BOINEAU N, BONNET D, PIOTROWSKI J: [Bilateral Aran-Duchenne syndrome during a reticulosarcoma of the 1st rib] Pediatrie 16:727–30, 1961 (Fr)

NAGASAWA T, TAKUMA T, SHIOZAWA R, KINUGASA K, TOYOKURA Y: [A case of reticulum cell sarcoma with various neurological manifestations] Naika 8:981–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

PAPP M, KIRALY F: [Multiple sclerosis and generalized reticulosarcoma] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:359–69, Dec 61 (Hun)

PALACIO J, SANCHEZ B, HOJMAN D, LLOVERAS J: [Primary reticulosarcoma of the heart with multiple pulmonary infarcts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3021–5, 10 Nov 61 (Sp)

URANOVA EV, KHODASH SS: [A case of lymphadenosis complicated by reticulo- and fibrosarcoma] Probl Gemat 7:44–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

KAPPELER R: [Considerations on the clinical aspects of paraproteinemic disease pictures] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:216–27, Oct 61 (Ger)

POHL R: [On the diagnosis of diffuse infiltrating sarcoma of the stomach] Radiol Austria 12:203–10, 1961 (Ger)

PICHLMAYR R: [On a bone marrow sarcoma with plasma cell differentiation] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1065–71, 1961 (Ger)

WAKASA H, AKAZAKI K: [Pathology of Hodgkin's disease—with special reference to the differential diagnosis from lymphatic reticulosarcoma] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:428–50, 1961 (Jap)

etiology

DELANNOY E, BUFFIN RP: [Reticulosarcoma on hemorrhagic rectocolitis (ulcerative colitis)] Presse Med 70:1006–7, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

RABEN AS, BOGDANOVICH NK, GOLOCHEVSKAIA VS: [A case of the transformation of sarcoidosis into reticulosarcomatosis] Probl Gemat 6:33–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

RABEN AC, BOGDANOVICH NK, GOLOCHEVSKAYA VS: A case of transformation of sarcoidosis into reticulosarcomatosis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:763–9, 1961

experimental

BELLELLI L: The action of nitrogen mustards on the glycolysis and hexokinase activity of rat reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 14:254–8, 1961

CEPLEANU M, CAJAL N: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. I. Experiments on chorioallantoic membrane of embryonated hen-eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):279–84, 1961 (Rum)

CHRISTENSEN HE, RASK-NIELSEN R: Comparative morphologic, histochemical, and serologic studies on the pathogenesis of casein-induced and reticulosarcoma-induced amyloidosis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1–33, Jan 62

CAJAL N, DUMITRESCU S, CEPLEANU M, IONESCU NI: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. II. Electron optical study of the lesions of the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:169–73, 1962 (Rum)

VOGEL A: [Findings in the submicroscopic analysis of a reticulosarcoma in the golden hamster] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:306–13, 1962 (Ger)

genetics

SMITH F: Reticulum cell sarcoma in siblings (report of one family). Brit J Cancer 15:731–5, Dec 61

immunology

METCALF D: Reticular tumours in mice subjected to prolonged antigenic stimulation. Brit J Cancer 15:769–79, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Localized paralysis of the abdominal muscles caused by radicular invasion, revealing spinal lesions in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:949–51, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MORTADA A: Orbital reticulum-cell sarcoma with monocytic leukemia. Report of two cases. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:572–7, May 62

NIRANKARI MS, PARKASH O, SINGH D: Reticulum cell sarcoma of orbit: a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:94–6, Dec 61

ORIGENES ML Jr, NEED DJ, HARTMANN JR: Treatment of the malignant lymphomas in children. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:769–84, Aug 62

in old age

JEKLER J, FRIEDBERGER V: [Lymphoreticular sarcoma of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:523–7, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

metabolism

BELLELLI L: Sugars utilization by L.R.E. reticulo-sarcoma ascites cells. Oncologia 15:77–82, 1962

pathology

BURGHELE T, PROCA B: [Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:69–74, Mar 62 (Rus)

GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [On the problem of reticulosarcomatosis with disorder of the brain and spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1655–7, 1961 (Rus)

HOERMANN G, STANGE HH, BERIC B: [On the morphogenesis of dysontogenetic ovarian tumors] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:172–89, Sep 61 (Ger)

JOZSA L, LUSZTIG G: [On primary reticulosarcoma of the liver] Zbl Allg Path 102:492–6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KEIBL E, KUCSKO L, TEICHMANN M, ZEITLHOFER J: [On retothelial sarcoma of the lungs. Beitr Path Anat 126:454–67, Jul 62 (Ger)

LONGO O, FERRARIS A, TORRESAN O: [Contribution to the study of primary and secondary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the testis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:94–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

OGAWA K: [Electronoptic studies in a case of so-called Hodgkin's sarcoma] Frankfurt Z Path 71:677–93, 1962 (Ger)

STRAULI P: [Morphogenetic studies on a lymphoreticulocytic sarcoma in the golden hamster] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:301–5, 1962 (Ger)

TURUSOV VS: [Reticulosarcoma with involvement of the internal genitalia and breasts] Arkh Pat 24(4):65–8, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

DELAHAYE RP: [The role of radiology in the diagnosis and treatment of lymph node sarcomas] J Radiol Electr 43:153–66, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LITTLE JB: Large solitary pulmonary nodule. JAMA 180:234–5, 21 Apr 62

radiotherapy

BASIC M, PADOVAN I, MILIC N, SPAVENTI S, POPOVIC L, BORIC D: [Our experience with the irradiation of reticulum cell sarcoma] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:83–92, 1961 (Ser)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

TORIYAMA Y, SAIGUSA N, TAKEDA T: [A case of unusual primary reticulum cell sarcoma in the frontal sinuses, and statistical observations of malignant tumors in the frontal sinuses and sarcoma in the paranasal sinuses] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1605–13, Oct 61 (Jap)

surgery

LHOTKA J, BOREK Z, CHMEL K, ZAK F: [Contribution to the problem of reticulum-cell sarcomas of the mediastinum] Rozhl Chir 41:336–41, May 62 (Cz)

PANSHINA AP: [On pulmonary reticulocytoma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:135–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

WOJEWSKI A: [Reticulosarcoma of the testis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1444–6, Nov 61 (Pol)

therapy

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Value and action of cytostatics in malignant lymphatic system diseases] Wien Z Inn Med 43:200–8, May 62 (Ger)

ORSI A, KIERSZENBAUM AL: [Treatment of blastomatous disease with a cyclophosphamide] Sem Med (B Air) 120:791, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

PESCHL L, REIMER EE, SIMON W: [On the use of high doses of cytostatic target therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant lymphoreticulum diseases] Krebsarzt 17:147–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

RABENKO J: [Results obtained with the use of chlorambucil in the treatment of malignant lymphopathies] Sem Med (B Air) 119:378–80, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

SHERLOCK P, OROPEZA R: Jejunal perforations in lymphoma after chemotherapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:102–7, Jul 62

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease and hematopoietic sarcoma] Concours Med 84:1459–62, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

TIGERTT WD, CROSBY WH, BERGE TO, HOWIE DL, KRESS S, DANGERFIELD HG, BASS JW, FRANK W: The virus of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis as an antineoplastic agent in man. Cancer 15:628–32, May–Jun 62

virology

CAJAL N, CEPLEANU M: [Virus isolated from a case of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:17–20, 1961 (Fr)

Sarcosine see GLYCINE

SARCOSPORIDIA

SENAUD J, PUYTORAC P de: [On the ultrastructure of the cystic envelope in Sarcosporidia of sheep (Sarcocystis tenella Raill.)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:589–94, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

JIROVEC O, CERNA Z, LUDVIK J, SEBEK Z: [So-called M-organisms in the brain of rodents] Wiad Parazyt 7:875–9, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

PIEKARSKI G, SAATHOFF M: [Comparative serological studies with Sarcosporidia and Toxoplasma antigens] Z Parasitenk 21:363–80, 1962 (Ger)

Sarkomycin see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

Sauna see BATHS, FINNISH

SCABIES

CREMER G, MORRIEN JJ: [Dermanyssus scabies in man] Ned T Geneesk 106:520–3, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

diagnosis

BAZEX A, DUPRE A, PARANT M: [Diagnostic problems at the present time caused by Norwegian scabies] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:677–9, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:361–4, May 62

transmission

EMDE RN: Sarcoptic mange in the human. A report of an epidemic of 10 cases of infection by Sarcoptes scabiei, variety canis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:633–6, Oct 61

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME

BELLOLI G: [The vascular syndrome and gangrene of the upper extremity caused by cervical rib] Gazz Med Lombarda 4:16–28, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

GOODELL CL: Neurovascular compression in the scalene triangle. Harper Hosp Bull 20:19–32, Jan–Feb 62

MORITZ P: [Cervical rib and scalenus syndrome] Zbl Chir 86:2126–33, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

RANIERI L: [Syndrome of the supraclavicular fossa caused by cervical rib] Minerva Ortop 12:763–73, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

KAPLAN A, UMANSKY AL: Anterior scalene syndrome. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:40–1, Apr 62

complications

NICHAMIN SJ: Cervical ribs in a young child with neurovascular compression and electroencephalographic manifestations. J Mich Med Soc 61:708–11, Jun 62

diagnosis

LAWSON JD, SANTOS GC: The lagging pulse sign: an aid in the diagnosis of the cervicobrachial neurovascular compression syndromes. Amer J Med Sci 242:673–81, Dec 61

etiology

CHAPMAN JP Jr: Scalenus anticus syndrome, its production by deformity of the first and second ribs. N Carolina Med J 23:396–7, Sep 62

radiography

LANG EK: Roentgenographic diagnosis of the neurovascular compression syndromes. Radiology 79:58–63, Jul 62

surgery

AHONEN E: The scalenus anticus syndrome and the results of its operative treatment. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:211–9, 1962

CLAGETT OT: Research and prosearch. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:153–66, Aug 62

SCALP

DELUCCHI MR, GAROUTTE B, AIRD RB: The scalp as an electroencephalographic averager. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:191–6, Apr 62

ONO M, ABE T: [Studies on the depilation of scalp hair and scurf. I. Seasonal variation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:252–6,

abnormalities

ALESSANDRI M: [Cutis verticis gyrata] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:201–10, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COSKEY RJ, POSNAUGH RP, FINE G: Lipedematous alopecia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:619–22, Oct 61

DUMONT M, FISCHER L: [Congenital aplasia of the scalp in the newborn. (Apropos of a case)] Lyon Med 94:373–7, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

MOSCHELLA SL: Congenital defects of scalp with keloid formation. Cousins show similar defects. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:63–4, Jul 62

SCHILLING F, KNICK B, KUCK H: [Generalized hyperostosis with cutis verticis gyrata and its differential diagnosis. (Acromegaly, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:456–91, 19661 (Ger)

blood supply

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETI G, REBORA A: [Capillary density and histamine in the scalp] Minerva Derm 36:337–41, Oct 61 (It)

CORMIA FE, ERNYEY A: Circulatory changes in alopecia. Preliminary report, with a summary of the cutaneous circulation of the normal scalp. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:772–89, Nov 61

GASPARINI FILHO S, MAYALL RC: [On a case of cirsoid aneurysm of the frontal region] Angiologia 13:327–31, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

GHISLANZONI R: [Sinus pericranii] Minerva Med 53:1255–8, 25 Apr 62 (It)

OLDFIELD MC, ADDISON NV: Cirsoid aneurysms of the scalp. Brit Med J 5296:23–4, 7 Jul 62

chemistry

NICOLAIDES N: Gas chromatographic analysis of the waxes of human scalp skin surface fat. J Invest Derm 37:507–11, Dec 61

diseases

BONNET J, CALAS E, COULIER, CHARREL: [Sequels of an amniotic disease in a 5-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:233–4, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BESSIERE L: [Cutaneous Pityrosporum infections: from pityriasis versicolor to pityriasis of the scalp. Treatment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:497–9, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

BEHRMAN HT, MANDEL EH, MORSE JL: Modern treatment of ringworm of the scalp. 391 trials of 25 treatment programs. J Pediat 60:252–8, Feb 62

BORDA JM, MAZZINI RH, ACUSSE RUIZ D: [Lichen of the scalp] Arch Argent Derm 11:257–75, Sep 61 (Sp)

BORDA JM, ABULAFIA J: [Lupus erythematosus of the scalp with characteristics of alopecia areata] Arch Argent Derm 11:319–28, Sep 61 (Sp)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, DELUZENNE R: [Failure of the treatment of a microsporе tinea by griseofulvin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:856–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, AMADO R, DELUZENNE R: [Degiabration in bi-temporal erythemato-squamous plaques: a case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:820–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

CRISSEY JT, OLMSTEAD CB: Griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea capitis. New York J Med 61:3629–31, 1 Nov 61

COUDERT J, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, FEUILLADE C: [Apropos of a recent case of infantile ringworm due to Trichophyton album] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:886–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1–36, Apr 62

CRAMER HJ: [Serial histological studies on multiple "eosinophilic" granuloma of the scalp] Hautarzt 13:315–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

DELACRETAZ J: [Localized follicular dyskeratosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:938–41, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DANBOLT N: [Hair loss in typical baldness in males] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:757–9, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

DIAMOND S: Biphenamine HCl in seborrheic scalp disorders. Western Med 3:215–6, Jun 62

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, SMALL M: Subepicranial hygroma. A complication of head injuries in infants and children. J Pediat 59:562–6, Oct 61

BORDA JM, FABRICIO R, SAN MARTIN M: [Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the scalp and other localizations] Arch Argent Derm 11:434–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

GRIN EI: Epidemiology and control of tinea capitis in Yugoslavia. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:109–22, Autumn 61

GONCALVES AP: [Dermatophytosis of the scalp in an adult without involvement of the hair. Clinical note] Hospital (Rio) 61:995–8, May 62 (Por)

GONCALVES AP: [Treatment of tineas with oral dexamethasone] Hospital (Rio) 61:1269–77, Jun 62 (Por)

GALGOCZY J, SOMOGYI T: [On the differential diagnosis of Trichophyton verrucosum from Achorion schoenleinii in a case of favus capitis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:172–7, Aug 62 (Hun)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, LE JOUBIOUX E, AGACHE P: [Primary systematized amyloidosis with localizations of secondary amyloisis. Clinical aspect of verticellar pachyderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:466–71, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

HAND EA: Trichophyton tonsurans infection: a focus in Michigan's Saginaw Valley. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:54–8, Jan–Feb 62

HARWOOD-NASH DC: A case of chromoblastomycosis in a coloured male. S Afr Med J 36:647–50, 11 Aug 62

IGOSHIN IuM: [Experience with the control of fungus diseases of the scalp in the Kalinin Region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:59–62, Aug 61 (Rus)

IGOSHIN IuM: [Absorption and elimination of epilin in patients with trichomycoses] Vestn Derm Vener 36:9–13, Jan 62 (Rus)

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on a case of Hoffman's pertifolliculitis abscedens et suffodiens capitis. (Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp). Cent Afr J Med 8:190, May 62

LORENC E, WOOLDRIDGE WE: An endemic focus of favus in South Central Missouri. Missouri Med 59:860–2, Sep 62

MOYER DG, WILLIAMS RM: Pertifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens. A report of six cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:378–84, Mar 62

PETIT JH: Comparative trial of fine-particle griseofulvin in favus. Brit J Derm 74:62–5, Feb 62

PORTO JA: [Tinea capitis. Treatment with griseofulvin] J Pediat (Rio) 26:385–97, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

PACHMAN DJ: Massive hemorrhage in the scalp of the newborn infant: hemorrhagic caput succedaneum. Pediatrics 29:907–10, Jun 62

PICKRELL K, MATTON G, HUGER W, POUND E: Dermabrasion of extensive keratotic lesions of the forehead and scalp. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:32–5, Jul 62

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Mycological observations on tinea capitis, tinea corporis and tinea ungium in Guayaquil] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:149–53, Jul–Dec 60 (Sp)

REYES AC: A contribution to the etiology of tinea capitis in the Philippines. Acta Med Philipp 16:79–92, Oct–Dec 59

SHISHKIN PN, KADYSEVA EA, FEDOROVA GB: [Treatment of seborrhea of the scalp with sulsen] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49–50, Jul 61 (Rus)

STRITZLER C, REIN RL, ULKU K: Tinea capitis treated with isoofulvin. Evaluation of dosage schedules and some immunological studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:743–5, Jun 62

SZATHMARY S: [Presence of Ctenamyces trichophyticus, 1 of the most frequent pathogens of trichophytosis (herpes tonsurans) in stubble fields with different soils] Mykosen 5:37–53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOLANO E, MONTERO GEI F: [Study of a case of tinea capitis caused by Microsporum canis in an adult] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:65–70, Feb 62 (Sp)

TADZHIBAEV TT: [Treatment of dermatomycoses of the scalp with 4 per cent Epilin plaster] Med Zh Uzbek 6:49–50, Jun 62 (Rus)

VERNON S: Aspiration for cephalhematoma. Conn Med 25:634–5, Oct 61

VEDERNIKOV VA: [On the problem of the incidence of mycoses of the scalp among the population of the Nenetsky Autonomous Region] Vestn Derm Vener 35:58–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

WALLACE HJ: Diseases of the hair and scalp. Practitioner 188:594–608, May 62

microbiology

BASSET A, BASSET M: [Ringworm of the scalp and epidermomycoses in Dakar. Survey] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:810–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

BLANDY JP, GAMMIE WF, STOVIN PG, SWETTENHAM K: Turban tumours in brother and sister. Brit J Surg 49:136–40, Sep 61

BIRABEN J, LAGARDE C, HUGUES A: [Malignant hemangiopericytoma] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:515–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129–37, Jul 62

GIRARD LJ, FREEMAN BS, MAKK L: Plexiform neuroma of the periorbital area. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:242–59, Mar–Apr 62

GARMENDIA YEPEZ F, CASTRO PB, DOMINGUEZ A, KRIVOY A: [Solitary giant tumors of the scalp: localized type of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Gac Med Caracas 70:99–111, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

KORTING GW: [Breast carcinoma metastases to the scalp with pigmented dendrite cells] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:504–12, 1962 (Ger)

KUENLEN H: [Late carcinoma after epilation irradiation as a case of severe roentgen injury] Hautarzt 13:220–3, May 62 (Ger)

KRIZ K: [Phlebographic picture of a pericranial sinus] Cesk Rentgen 16:291–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

MIROSHNICHENKO VA: [A true single cornu cutaneum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:87–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SAKAI T: [A case complaining of shadow with cavity in the lung and tumor in the skin of the head] Niigata Med J 75:1129–39, Oct 61 (Jap)

ZONTSCHEW P: [Cylindroma of the head with malignant degeneration] Zbl Chir 86:1875–9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

radiation effects

PIREDDA A, TOTI A: [Morphological and functional modifications of the hair root after roentgen irradiation] G Ital Derm 102:165–90, May–Jun 61 (It)

RIDLEY CM: Basal cell carcinoma following x-ray epilation of the scalp. Brit J Derm 74:222–3, Jun 62

surgery

HUMPLIK H: [Headache "due to tension"—galeatomy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1720–1, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

transplantation

IDRISOV AS: [Experience in skin transplantation with the hairy portion of the scalp for restoration of the eyebrows in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):14–5, 1962 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

DEPAULIS J, CALAMEL JP: [Complete avulsion of the scalp] Bordeaux Chir 3:123–7, Jul 61 (Fr)

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

SMITH RS: Reconstructive limitations in severe scalp injuries. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:316–24, Aug 62

TORRES ML Jr: Acute craniocerebral injuries. Philipp J Surg 15:125–33, May–Jun 60

WUELLENWEBER R: [On plastic closure of combined defects of the vault of the cranium and the scalp] Chirurg 33:101–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCAPULA

abnormalities

CREYSSEL J, CORNET J, BREMANT JJ: [Apropos of the treatment of congenital elevation of the scapula] Lyon Med 94:1579–88, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

GREENBERG LM: Sprengel's deformity. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:89–119, 1962

GUILLEMINET M, PICAULT C: [Congenital elevation of the scapula. Lowering by the J. W. Woodward technic] Lyon Chir 58:426–7, May 62 (Fr)

MAZO E, RUBANOVICH AA: [A case of congenital deformity of the scapula in combination with a supernumerary omovertebral bone] Ortop Travm Protez 23:67–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

STOPPA IM: [Considerations on Sprengel's disease] Minerva Ortop 12:791–4, Nov 61 (It)

STOLLER FM: A deafmute with two congenital syndromes. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:42–6, Jul 62

diseases

BOULVIN R, MAHALLATI F, EHRABI-NEJAD Y, CHAHDI H: [A case of bone echinococcosis of the scapula] Sem Hop Paris 38:481–4, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

GIORDANO A: [2 familial cases of ossification of the "ligamentum transversum scapulae superius"] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:834–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOPE JW, GOULD RJ: Scapular lesions in childhood. Amer J Roentgen 88:496–502, Sep 62

IDELBERGER K: [Expert testimony of so-called humeroscapular periarthritis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:419–24, 1961 (Ger)

LOSCIALPO D: [Considerations on a rare case of tubercular osteitis of the scapula] Minerva Pediat 13:1513–8, 3 Nov 61 (It)

SIECKE H: [Acquired synostosis of the scapula and 2 ribs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:697–8, May 62 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

BORRONI M: [Isolated fracture of the coracoid apophysis (casuistic contribution)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:688–93, 1961 (It)

COLOMBATI M, MICIELI G, PROSCIUTTI A: [Fractures of the scapula. Clinico-casuistic contribution on violent injuries caused by traffic accidents and work accidents] Ann Ital Chir 38:919–50, Oct 61 (It)

LORENZ D: [Special findings in surgical treatment of fresh and old dislocations in the acromioclavicular joint] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:73–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

DEBEYRE J, GIRET J, PATTE D: [Apropos of total scapulectomies and notably of their functional result] J Chir (Par) 82:597–606, Dec 61 (Fr)

FORD LT, RAMSEY RH: Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis and shoulder girdle. Southern Med J 55:901–6, Sep 62

PLASCHKES J, KAPLAN I: [Keloids in the acromial region following BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:120–1, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

SPINA GM: [Chondromyxoid fibroma of the scapula] Chir Organi Mov 50:418–26, Nov 61 (It)

surgery

HAMMOND G: Complete acromionectomy in the treatment of chronic tendinitis of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:494-504, Apr 62

ROSE RM: Acromion resection for persistent painful shoulder. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:451-5, Nov 61

SCARLET FEVER

BORMANN P: [Scarlet fever, an etiological plurality?] Munchen Med Wschr 104:13336-8, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

CHRISTIE AB: Scarlet fever. Practitioner 187:296-9, Sep 61

GELBER J, LICHT E, NOWOTARSKA T, BOJCZUK S, RYDZEWSKA E: [Contribution to the problem of allergy in scarlet fever] Przegl Epidem 15:415-22, 1961 (Pol)

YANAGISHITA T: [Recent advance in scarlet fever in the last 15 years] J Keio Med Soc 39:149-58, Mar 62 (Jap)

blood

EFREMOVA A: [Grigorova's monocytic reaction in scarlet fever] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):171-83, 1961 (Bul)

complications

FISHBEIN WM: Jaundice as an early manifestation of scarlet fever. Report of three cases in adults and review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 57:60-72, Jul 62

MILOJCIC B, PERISIC Z: [Scarlatinal lesions of the kidney and their late evolution] Med Glas 15:392-5, Nov 61 (Ser)

MONZHALEI EL: [On the concomitant course of scarlet fever and rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:60-1, May 62 (Rus)

TOLENTINO P: [The hemorrhagic manifestations of infectious diseases. Apropos of a case of purpura fulminans of the Henoch-Glanzmann type with hyperfibrinolysis] Minerva Med 53:2087-92, 7 Jul 62 (It)

epidemiology

BERGUT FA: [Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of scarlatinoid fever in the Maritime Province] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

CIUCA M, BALDOVIN-AGAPI C, MIHALCO F, GHEORGHIU M, BORSAI L: [Types of hemolytic streptococci in relation to the endemo-epidemicity of scarlatina in Rumania in the 1945-1959 period] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:257-66, 1961 (Fr)

OKNISHEVICH EA: [Experiences with measures for the prevention of scarlet fever infection from convalescents in children's institutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:36-40, Jul 62 (Rus)

TKACHEVA MN: Scarlet fever in the capitalist countries (review of statistical data and some problems of epidemiology). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:652-9, 1961

etiology

VOLIMER KJ: [Scarlet fever induced by staphylococci] Muench Med Wschr 103:2382-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

immunology

MITEL'MAN SL: Active immunization against scarlet fever and its influence upon the incidence of tonsillitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:649-52, 1961

metabolism

KOMAR VI: [On vitamin C metabolism in scarlatina patients] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:17-8, May 62 (Rus)

microbiology

KLODNITSKAIA NS: [On the problem of the etiology of scarlet fever. IV. Isolation of the L-form of streptococcus from penicillin-treated patients with scarlet fever and experience in the production of ovohemocultures] Zh Mikrobiol 33:31-5, May 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

NIKOLIC M, PERISIC Z, BOZOVIC M: [Prevention of scarlet fever with gamma globulin] Med Glas 15:398-402, Nov 61 (Ser)

radiography

RUZSA G, BELIZNAY P: [Rhinological observations on scarlet fever patients during the period of 1958 and 1959] Orv Hetil 103:1453-5, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

therapy

AZOVSKAIA ZI: [Phenoxymethylpenicillin prevention of complications in scarlet fever] Antibiotiki 6:51-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHERNIKOVA NM, MAKAROVA VA, VLASOVA IN: [Experience in the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin (penicillin V) in patients with scarlet fever] Pediatriia 40:73-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

PERISIC Z, RADOJEVIC S, BOZOVIC M: [Changes of the antistreptolysin O titer in patients with scarlet fever treated with penicillin] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:945-51, Sep 61 (Ser)

STROM J: Penicillin and erythromycin singly and in combination in scarlatina therapy and the interference between them. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:694-7, Nov 61

VERBEV P, TANEV I, ZHELIAZKOV S, SHCHEREV P, SELEKTAR A, KHAITOV A: [Epidemiological role of various conditions and duration of hospitalization in the treatment of scarlet fever] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):139-53, 1961 (Bul)

transmission

RASKIN MM: [On the problem of the epidemiological role of scarlet fever reconvalescents] Zh Mikrobiol 32:53-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

RASKIN MM: The epidemiological role of scarlet fever convalescents. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1439-45, 1961

Scarpa's Ganglion see VESTIBULAR NERVE

Scars see CICATRIX

Schaumann's Disease see SARCOIDOSIS

Scheuermann's Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Schilder's Disease see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

SCHISTOSOMA

BARBOSA I: [Technic for obtention and concentration of miracidia] Rev Bras Malar 12:373-8, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

CHERNIN E, DUNAVAN CA: The influence of host-parasite dispersion upon the capacity of Shistosoma mansoni miracidia to infect Australorbis glabratus. Amer J Trop Med 11:455-71, Jul 62

DAVENPORT D, WRIGHT CA, CAUSLEY D: Technique for the study of the behavior of motile microorganisms. Science 135:1059-60, 23 Mar 62

HSU SY, HSU HF: Behavior of different geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum as determined by the circumoval test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:467-8, Nov 61

ITO J, JATANASEN S: A brief survey of parasitic helminth in South Laos and Cambodia with a comparison to the state in Thailand. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:257-62, Dec 61

KLOCK JW: A method for the direct quantitative recovery of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae from natural waters of Puerto Rico. Bull WHO 25:738-40, 1961

LENGY J: Studies on Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino, 1876) in Israel. I. Larval stages from egg to cercaria. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:1-36, Jun 62

NEWSOME J: Maturation of schistosome eggs in vitro. Nature (London) 195:722-3, 18 Aug 62

STIREWALT MA, KRUIDENIER FJ: Activity of the acetabular secretory apparatus of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni under experimental conditions. Exp Parasit 11:191-211, Sep 61

culture

SENFT AW, SENFT DG: A chemically defined medium for maintenance of Schistosoma mansoni. J Parasit 48:551-4, Aug 62

immunology

LEFLORE WB: Serology of marine trematodes. I. The action of antisera against strigeoid and schistosome cercariae. J Parasit 47:899-904, Dec 61

metabolism

HUANG TY, T'AO YH, CHU CH: Studies on transaminases of Schistosoma japonicum. Chin Med J 81:79-85, Feb 62

ROBINSON DL: Amino acids of Schistosoma mansoni. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:403-6, Dec 61

pharmacology

BUEDING E: Effects of benzylic diamines on Schistosoma mansoni. Biochem Pharmacol 11:17-28, Jan 62

SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, GOENNERT R: [Alkylidene- and arylidene-bis-chloroacetamides, a new group of compounds active against bilharziasis] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:505-16, Aug 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

HSU HF, HSU SY, OSBORNE JW: Immunization against Schistosoma japonicum in rhesus monkeys produced by irradiated cercariae. Nature (Lond) 194:98-9, 7 Apr 62

SMITHERS SR: Immunizing effect of irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni in rhesus monkeys. Nature (Lond) 194:1146-7, 23 Jun 62

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

ANDRADE RM de: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Ecology] Rev Bras Malar 11:171-217, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

EL-AZZAWI JA, KLIMT CR, BAQUIR H: Random sampling survey of bilharziasis in the Tarmiah project area. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:64-8, Oct 61

AZEVEDO R: [Pulmonary bilharziasis in Mozambique] J Med (Porto) 48:263-4, 2 Jun 62 (Por)

ASLAMAZOV EG: [Clinical aspects and diagnosis of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 27:46-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BARBOSA FS: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. The parasite] Rev Bras Malar 11:119-50, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

COUTINHO AB, MACHADO JN: [Theory of stationary biomasses subject to the action of parasites. Ecology of the nosological complex of Manson's bilharziasis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:221-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

FARJO P, JIDIHANOV K: Bilharziasis. A clinical and radiological study. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:40-53, Oct 61

GELFAND M: Bilharziasis in tropical Africa. Postgrad Med J 38:92-6, Feb 62

MALEK EA: Some epidemiological and public health aspects of schistosomiasis. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:31-42, Nov 61

MOORE HS: Schistosomiasis in Nigerian soldiers. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:130-7, 25 Apr 62

PEREIRA OA: [Schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Gastroent 13:125-58 contd, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

PEREIRA OA: [Schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:19-34 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

PEREIRA OA: [Manson's schistosomiasis. II. The problem of the etiopathogenesis of hepatic lesions. Hepatic tests] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:109-24, May-Jun 62 (Por)

REY L: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Biology] Rev Bras Malar 11:151-70, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

RADKE MG, RITCHIE LS, ROWAN WB: Effects of water velocities on worm burdens of animals exposed to Schistosoma mansoni cercariae released under laboratory and field conditions. Exp Parasit 11:323-31, Nov 61

SHOCKHOFF HB: Clinical aspects of Manson's schistosomiasis. New York J Med 61:3864-73, 15 Nov 61

Schistosomiasis or bilharziasis. Med Times 90:447-52, Apr 62

STRANSKY E, CILLAN LR: On schistosomiasis japonica, a generalized parasitic infestation. Acta Med Philipp 16:177-89, Jan-Mar 60

WALTERS JH, MODY VR: The incubation period of Schistosoma mansoni in man. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:250-1, May 62

WILCOCKS C: Helminthiasis. VII. Trop Dis Bull 59:745-60 contd, Aug 62

blood

TARGETT GA: The amino-acid composition of blood from snail hosts of schistosomiasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:61-6, Apr 62

case reports

AZOURY B, MOADIE JN: Schistosomiasis in Lebanon. A report of the first authentic case. J Med Liban 14:216-9, May 61

BADAWY AH: Schistosomiasis of the cervix. Brit Med J 5275:369-72, 10 Feb 62

BRUMPT LC, CORCUFF C, HILLEMAND B: [Rectal bilharziasis. (Report of a case)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:725-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

BELLANGER G: [Rectal localization of bilharziasis due to "Schistosoma haematobium"] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:879-83, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHEYNET M: [The bilharzial ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:568-88, Sep 61 (Fr)

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA: Arrhenoblastoma associated with bilharziasis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:986-90, Dec 61

FORES J, OCA, CRUZ: Surgery. J Philipp Med Ass 36:871-3, Nov 60

GELFAND M: Three cases of rarefaction of skeleton in Africans. Two associated with severe urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:9-16, Jan 62

KOISMAN AA, BOLGARSKII IS: [On urogenital schistosomiasis] Urologiia 27:47-51, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANA FV: [Ovarian schistosomiasis. Report of a case] J Med (Porto) 46:567-71, 18 Nov 61 (Por)

MICHAEL KP, SEPHALAKES I: [On a case of cystic schistosomiasis (with demonstration of Sch. haematobium ova)] Acta Microbiol Hellen 6:137-40, Sep-Dec 61 (Gr)

NOSNY P, MAFART Y, COURBIL LJ, RAVIX P: [Orchiepididymitis and genito-urinary bilharziasis] Presse Med 70:1398, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

WANG EC: Adult worms of Asiatic Schistosoma in lung of acute schistosomiasis case. Chin Med J 81:399-402, Jun 62

complications

ALY AM: Hypersplenism and bilharziasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:800-5, 1961

BARBATO E, HAEBISCH H, FUJIOKA T, PILEGGI F, DECOURT LV: Schistosomal cor pulmonale. Postgrad Med 32:246-52, Sep 62

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B, KENAWI M: Anti-diuretic hormonal activity in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:389-94, 1962

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B: Effect of splenectomy on the portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:33-44, 1962

CORTES PM, WINTERS WL: Schistosomiasis cor pulmonale. Amer J Med 31:808-12, Nov 61

CARAYON A, AUPHAN D, BLANC JF: [Major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 31 observations)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:255-86, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

COUTO D Jr, ROCCO RP: [Inferior cavography in chronic fibrosing liver disease] Hospital (Rio) 61:107-15, Jan 62 (Por)

CARAYON A, BLANC JF, AUPHAN D: [Surgical indications in the major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 34 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille)

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

23:23-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A, PERQUIS P, COURBIL LJ, LOCHOUARN P: [Acute abdominal aspects of bilharziasis. (Apropos of 23 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:57-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CARAYON A, BEZES H, DENJEAN B, CAMAIN R: [Surgical indications in hepatosplenic bilharziasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:73-94, contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CAVALCANTI I de L, TOMPSON G, SOUZA N de, BARBOSA FS: Pulmonary hypertension in schistosomiasis. Brit Heart J 24:363-71, May 62

FAYEZ M, ABDEL-KHALEK K: Gastro-intestinal manifestations of bilharzial cirrhosis with special reference to the pyloro-duodenal region. J Egypt Med Ass 45:23-36, 1962

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Variations of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis. Its response to drugs affecting the portal vasculature. J Egypt Med Ass 45:218-34, 1962

GOFFI FS, BASTOS E da S, THIAGO JB, SILVA L de C, FERRARINI E: [Splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension of schistosomiasis origin. Concomitant ligation of the left gastric vein] Rev Paul Med 59:231-7, Oct 61 (Por)

GOFFI FS, BASTOS E DA S, SILVA L DE C, THIAGO JB, FERRARINI E: [Splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension of schistosomiasic origin] Rev Med Chile 89:854-7, Oct 61 (Sp)

GHORAB MM: Ureteritis calcinosa: a complication of bilharzial ureteritis and its relation to primary ureteric stone formation. Brit J Urol 34:33-43, Mar 62

HASHEM M, ZAKI SA, HUSSEIN M: The bilharzial bladder cancer and its relation to schistosomiasis. A statistical study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:579-97, 1961

HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039-44, May 62 (Por)

HASHEM M: The aetiology and pathogenesis of the bilharzial bladder cancer. J Egypt Med Ass 44:857-966, 1961

INOSE T, YANAGAWA T, TSUDA M: [A clinically appearing form of schistosomiasis japonica. On one of its neuropsychiatric complications] Yokohama Med Bull 12:197-207, Oct 61 (Ger)

JOSHI RA: Bilateral total infarction of the testis due to schistosomiasis of the spermatic cord. Amer J Trop Med 11:357-9, May 62

KARK AE: Bile-duct strictures caused by schistosomiasis. Brit J Surg 49:419-21, Jan 62

KLOETZEL K: Splenomegaly in schistosomiasis mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:672-6, Jul 62

MARILL FG, DUCASSOU J, MARILL RM: [Apropos of "bilharzial vesical cancer"] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:501-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MONTESTRUC E, PAPA F: [Apropos of a fatal ictterigenic disease in a carrier of Schistosoma mansoni in hepatic localization] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1201-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

OGIWARA K: [Studies of hepatocerebral disease: on the portal systemic encephalopathy recognized in chronic schistosomiasis japonica] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:293-305, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKINAKA S, YOSHIKAWA M, MOZAI T, OGIHARA K, WATANABE H, TERAO T, UEDA S, HIRAI S: Studies on hepatocerebral disease. IV. Portal-systemic encephalopathy in chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:1-9, Jul 62

OGUNLESI TO: Schistosomiasis and cor-pulmonale in West Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:302-4, Jul 62

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492-5, Jul 62

SILVA RM da, CHAVES E: [Chronic cor pulmonale in schistosomiasis. III. Clinicopathological study of 6 cases] Hospital (Rio) 60:455-70, Oct 61 (Por)

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Schistosomal portal hypertension. Surgical treatment by spleno renal shunt. Philipp J Surg 17:136-8, Mar-Apr 62

TEIXEIRA AM, CAMPOS A, SANTOS JM dos: [Portal hypertension syndrome. (Clinico-surgical review of 189 patients)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1293-301, Jun 62 (Por)

diagnosis

ANDERSON RI, SADUN EH, WILLIAMS JS: Preserved cercariae in the fluorescent antibody (FA) test for schistosomiasis. Exp Parasit 11:226-30, Sep 61

ANDERSON RI, SADUN EH, WILLIAMS JS: A technique for the use of minute amounts of dried blood in the fluorescent antibody test for schistosomiasis. Exp Parasit 11:111-6, Sep 61

ADAMO F, MEDDA A: [Coprological examination by the washed feces method applied to the detection of the Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino 1876) ova in human feces] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:364-70, Oct 61 (It)

AZEVEDO EE: [Surgical biopsy of the liver in patients with hepato-spleno-intestinal schistosomiasis. Microscopy data] Rev Bras Med 18:175-9, Mar 61 (Por)

ANDERSON RI, SADUN EH: Some recent advances in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Med Ann DC 31:211-4, Apr 62

ABDALLAH A, RAGGAL MH: The circumoval precipitin test as performed by the use of S. haematobium ova. A preliminary report. J Egypt Med Ass 45:304-9, 1962

BOGLIOLO L: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Laboratory diagnosis. Puncture biopsy of the liver] Rev Bras Malar 11:553-63, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

BRUIJNING CF: The circumoval precipitin test in experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Trop Geogr Med 13:378-87, Dec 61

CHAIA G, COELHO M de V: [The technic of Sapero and Lawless (M.L.F.), modified by Coutinho, in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Malar 12:361-3, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

CUNHA AS da: [Scraping of the rectal mucosa with a curet in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni. Comparison between the oogram of the scraping and the rectal biopsy] Hospital (Rio) 61:835-54, Apr 62 (Por)

DIONISIO A: [Rectosigmoidoscopy in bilharziasis] Minerva Gastroent 7:119-21, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

ELWI AM, FAM A, RAMZY I: Exfoliative cytology of the bilharzial ulcer and cancer of the urinary bladder. J Egypt Med Ass 45:235-43, 1962

FERREIRA LC: [Pseudo-carcinomatous schistosomal colopathies. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Oncol 4:165-71, 1961 (Por)

FERREIRA PS, OLIVEIRA CF de, ROCHA RM da, CUNHA CC da: [Rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of vesical bilharziasis] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:641-53, Sep 60 (Por)

JACHOWSKI LA, ANDERSON RI: Evaluation of some laboratory procedures in diagnosing infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Bull WHO 25:675-93, 1961

KAGAN IG, PELLEGRINO J: A critical review of immunological methods for the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Bull WHO 25:611-74, 1961

MEIRA JA: [Clinical picture of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Malar 11:247-357, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

PELLEGRINO J: [Laboratory diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni — immunological methods] Rev Bras Malar 11:507-51, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

PEREIRA OA: [Endoscopic aspects of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:5-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

PELLEGRINO J, BIOCCA E, MEMORIA JM: [The intradermal reaction in schistosomiasis mansoni. VII. Crossed reactions with antigens of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma bovis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:136-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

PELLEGRINO J, ANDRADE F de O: [The peri-ovular reaction in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:163-9, May-Jun 62 (Por)

RIVERA DE SALA A, CANCIO M, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R: Preservation of eggs of Schistosoma mansoni for the circumoval precipitin test. Amer J Trop Med 11:199-200, Mar 62

SADUN EH, ANDERSON RI, WILLIAMS JS: Fluorescent antibody test for the laboratory diagnosis of schistosomiasis in humans by using dried blood smears on filter paper. Exp Parasit 11:117-20, Sep 61

SHARIF AF: The importance of immunoserological tests in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:358-68, 1961

SMIT GJ: The "Cercarien Hullen Reaktion" and the cercaricidal reaction. Trop Geogr Med 13:374-7, Dec 61

SAIF M: A simple method for counting bilharzia ova in the urine. J Egypt Med Ass 44:1010-3, 1961

SADUN EH, ANDERSON RI, WILLIAMS JS: The nature of fluorescent antibody reactions in infections and artificial immunizations with Schistosoma mansoni. Bull WHO 27:151-9, 1962

TURNER H: Hatching method for Schistosoma mansoni. Complementary technic for the finding of schistosomiasis. New Engl J Med 267:245-6, 2 Aug 62

YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD MM, SHAFEEK MA: The diagnosis of genital bilharziasis by vaginal cytology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:710-4, 15 Mar 62

epidemiology

EL-AZZAWI JA, KLIMT CR, NAJARIAN HK, EL-ANI K, DE ARAOZ J: Endemicity studies on bilharziasis in the vicinity of Basra. 1. Human epidemiology. 2. Snail investigations. 3. Environmental factors. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:17-39, Oct 61

COELHO M deV: [Geographical distribution of schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Malar 11:219-46, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

COUMBARAS A: [Bilharziasis in southern Tunisia. Old and new aspects] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:255-66, Dec 61 (Fr)

GAUD J: [Bilharziasis in Mauritius] Bull WHO 25:447-58, 1961 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [Epidemiology of vesical bilharziasis in eastern Senegal. Observations on the ecology of Bulinus guernei and Bulinus senegalensis] Bull WHO 25:459-66, 1961 (Fr)

JORDAN P: Schistosoma haematobium infection in a Sukuma village, Tanganyika. Bull WHO 25:695-9, 1961

KUYP E van der: Schistosomiasis in the Surinam district of Surinam. Trop Geogr Med 13:357-73, Dec 61

KAGAN IG, RAIRIGH DW, KAISER RL: A clinical, parasitologic, and immunologic study of schistosomiasis in 103 Puerto Rican males residing in the United States. Am Intern Med 56:457-70, Mar 62

LEITE G: [Current status of schistosomiasis in Bahia and in Brazil] Rev Bras Med 17:705-7, Aug 60 (Por)

MARILL PG: [Lessons from a 1st inquiry on the epidemiology of bilharziasis due to Schistosoma haematobium in Mauritania] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:373-86, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MEDDA A, ADAMO F: [Schistosomiasis in Sardinia due to the adult forms of Schistosoma bovis (Sonsino 1876) in man] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:321-4, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

NAJARIAN HH, DE ARAOZ J, KLIMT CR, AL-ANI K, AZZAWI J: Studies on bilharziasis endemicity in the vicinity of Basra, Iraq. Bull WHO 25:467-78, 1961

PESSOA SB: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Epidemiology] Rev Bras Malar 11:565-94, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

SARDOU R: [Contribution to the study of vesical bilharziasis in Senegal: survey conducted in Ngoye (Diourbel region)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:39-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SALITERNIK Z: [Malaria and schistosomiasis in the Mali Republic] Dapim Refuim 21:339-46, Jul 62 (Heb)

experimental

ANDRADE ZA, PARONETTO F, POPPER H: Immunocytochemical studies in schistosomiasis. Amer J Path 39:589-98, Nov 61

ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical observations on experimental schistosomiasis of mouse. Amer J Trop Med 11:12-6, Jan 62

BRENER Z: [Experimental schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Malar 11:473-506, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

BREWSTER DJ, HEARNSHAW GR, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of acute schistosomiasis upon the appetite of the rat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:44-6, Apr 62

BRUCE JI, SADUN EH, SCHOENBECHLER MJ: The prophylactic and curative activity of sodium antimony dimercapto succinate (TWSb) in experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:25-30, Jan 62

BUTTLE GA, KHAYYAL MT: Rapid hepatic shift of worms in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni after a single injection of tartar emetic. Nature (Lond) 194:780-1, 26 May 62

CORRETJER FJ, RUBINI ME: Distribution and disposal of radioactivity in mice infected with Fe59-labeled cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Exp Parasit 11:147-51, Sep 61

CHEEVER A: Hepatic vascular lesions in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Arch Path (Chic) 72:548-57, Dec 61

COSAR C: [Action of the anthelmine-amphothalide combination on experimental schistosomiasis in mice due to S. mansoni] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1203-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DIAS LB, PAOLA D de, SILVA JR da: [Experimental schistosomiasis in the mouse: histogenesis of the schistomiasic granuloma] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:140-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

Frontiers in research in parasitism. I. Cellular and humoral reactions in experimental schistosomiasis. Exp Parasit 12:211-40, Jun 62

GEAKE CR: "Lung shift" in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni following chemotherapy. Amer J Trop Med 11:477-80, Jul 62

HASHEM M, BOUTROS K: The influence of bilharzial infection on the carcinogenesis of the mouse bladder. An experimental study. J Egypt Med Ass 44:598-606, 1961

HSIAO SH, HO YH, LE WC, SHAO PJ, MAO SP: Experimental studies on certain problems pertaining to the use of antimony compounds in schistosomiasis japonica. Chin Med J 81:229-45, Apr 62

HEARNSHAW GR, BREWSTER DJ, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of an acute infection and of a light repeated infection with schistosomiasis upon the activity of albino mice. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:20-5, Jul 62

KIKUCHI S: A study on the monosexual infection of Schistosoma japonicum. Yokohama Med Bull 13:61-9, Apr 62

LEYTHAM GW, HEARNSHAW GR, BREWSTER DJ, KERSHAW WE: The effect of schistosomiasis upon activity in the albino rat. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:195-9, Jul 62

PELLEGRINO J: [Guinea pigs and rabbits as sources for obtaining schistosomes] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:12-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

PELLEGRINO J, OLIVEIRA CA, FARIA J, CUNHA AS: New approach to the screening of drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 11:201-15, Mar 62

PITCHFORD RJ, VISSER PS: Results of exposing mice to schistosomiasis by immersion in natural water. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:294-301, Jul 62

SCORZA JV, RODRIGUEZ O, DAGERT C, TORREALBA JF: [Experimental infestation of some wild animals of Venezuela with Schistosoma mansoni. The size and genital development of male worms in bisexual infestations] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:143-8, Dec 60 (Sp)

SCORZA JV, SCORZA C: [Observations on the circumoval precipitation in experimental infections with Schistosoma japonicum] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:437-44, Dec 61 (Ger)

STRETCH RG, HEARNSHAW GR, LEYTHAM GW, KERSHAW WE: The effect of schistosomiasis upon discrimination learning and activity in mice. II. A light repeated infection. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:47-52, Apr 62

SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, GOENNERT R: [Alkylidene- and arylidene-bis-chloroacetamides, a new group of compounds active against bilharziasis] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:505-16, Aug 62 (Ger)

THOMPSON PE, MEISENHELDER JE, NAJARIAN H: Laboratory studies on the effects of tris(p-aminophenyl)-carbenium salts, tris(p-aminophenyl)methanol, and lucanthone hydrochloride against Schistosoma mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:31-45, Jan 62

VON LICHTENBERG F, SADUN EH, BRUCE JI: Tissue responses and mechanisms of resistance in schistosomiasis mansoni in abnormal hosts. Amer J Trop Med 11:347-56, May 62

WARREN KS: The etiology of hepato-splenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 10:870-6, Nov 61

history

PARAENSE WL: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. History] Rev Bras Malar 11:105-17, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

immunology

HUNTER GW, WEINMANN CJ, HOFFMANN RG: Studies on schistosomiasis. XVII. Non-reciprocal acquired resistance between Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosomatium douthitti in mice. Exp Parasit 11:133-40, Sep 61

HUNTER GW 3d, CRANDALL RB: Studies on schistosomiasis. XIX. Results of preliminary experiments on the antigenic significnce of the schistome egg. Milit Med 127:101-4, Feb 62

HUNTER GW 3d, CRANDALL RB, ZICKAFOOSE DE, PURVIS QB: Studies on schistosomiasis. 18. Some factors affecting resistance to Schistosoma mansoni infections in albino mice. Amer J Trop Med 11:17-24, Jan 62

LICHTENBERG F von, RITCHIE LS: Cellular resistance against schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in Macaca mulatta monkeys following prolonged infections. Amer J Trop Med 10:859-69, Nov 61

MAGALHAES FILHO A: [Hypersensitivity reactions in Cebus monkeys infested with Schistosoma mansoni] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:239-53, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

NEWSOME J: Immune opsonins in Schistosoma infestations. Nature (London) 195:1175-9, 22 Sep 62

RITCHIE LS, GARSON S, ERICKSON DG: Attempts to induce resistance against Schistosoma mansoni by injecting cercarial, adult worm, and egg homogenates in sequence. J Parasit 48:233-6, Apr 62

SADUN EH, YAMAKI A, LIN SS, BURKE JC: Studies on the host-parasite relationships to Schistosoma japonicum. VI. Acquired resistance in mice and monkeys infected with the Formosan and Japanese strains. J Parasit 47:891-7, Dec 61

SMITHERS SR: Stimulation of acquired resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in monkeys: role of eggs and worms. Exp Parasit 12:263-73, Aug 62

VILLELLA JB, GOMBERG HJ, GOULD SE: Immunization to Schistosoma mansoni in mice inoculated with radiated cercariae. Science 134:1073-5, 13 Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

AKINKUGBE OO: Urinary Schistosomiasis in Ibadan schoolchildren. W Afr Med J 11:124-7, Jun 62

ASLAMAZOV EG: [Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) of the urinary bladder in children] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:317-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BASSALY M, BOROLOSSY AW, MOUSA AH: Oral therapy of urinary schistosomiasis with Lucanthone Hcl. The effect of meclizine HCl on the incidence of its side effects. J Egypt Med Ass 44:704-11, 1961

EINHORN A, FRITSCH A, DWORK KG, SHOOKHOFF HB: Schistosoma mansoni infection in children. Treatment with lucanthone hydrochloride (Nilodin). Amer J Dis Child 104:30-5, Jul 62

JORDAN P, RANDALL K: Bilharziasis in Tanganyika: observations on its effects and the effects of treatment in schoolchildren. J Trop Med Hyg 65:1-6, Jan 62

MANASSERO J, ROMETTI A, LECCIA B: [Apropos of 2 cases of urinary bilharziasis in children] Pediatrie 17:200-3, 1962 (Fr)

NABAWY M, GABR M, RAGAB MM: Effects of bilharziasis on development of Egyptian children. J Trop Med Hyg 64:271-7, Nov 61

NABAWY M, GABR M, RAGAB MM: Visceral bilharziasis in childhood: a clinico-radiological study. J Trop Med Hyg 64:314-8, Dec 61

OKPALA I: Studies on Schistosoma haematobium infection in school children in EPE, Western Nigeria. W Afr Med J 10:402-12, Dec 61

SEIF-EL-NASR H, EL-KOMY HM, EL-GOHARY MA: Extragenital cutaneous bilharziasis. Report of a case. J Egypt Med Ass 45:101-4, 1962

in pregnancy

ATTIA OM: A critical study of bilharziasis of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:334-6, Apr 62

ZOLOTAR A, SANDBANK U: Ectopic pregnancy associated with bilharzial salpingitis. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:669-71, May 62

metabolism

MOZAI T: Abnormal copper metabolism and Kayser-Fleischer corneal ring associated with schistosoma infection. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:540-6, Aug 62

pathology

ANDRADE ZA, SANTANA FILHO S, RUBIN E: Hepatic changes in advanced schistosomiasis. Gastroenterology 42:393-400, Apr 62

ANDRADE ZA, SANTANA FILHO S, REBOUCAS G: [Pathology of advanced hepatic schistosomiasis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:170-9, May-Jun 62 (Por)

ASLAMAZOV EG, BOLKHOVITINOVA LM: [On the morphology of urinary schistosomiasis. (From endobiopsy data)] Arkh Pat 24(8):39-44, 1962 (Rus)

BOGLIOLO L: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Pathology] Rev Bras Malar 11:359-424, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

COUTINHO ABATH E, MAGALHAES FILHO A, JAMPOLSKY R: [On the histology and histochemistry of probable reactions of hypersensitivity observed in schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:25-35, Jan-Dec 60 (Por)

CHAVES E: [Active intestinal schistosomiasis: behavior of the egg of S. mansoni in the large intestine] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:39-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

JAFFE R, GONZALEZ JL: [Changes after chronic thrombosis of the portal veins in comparison with Bilharzia cirrhosis of the Symmers-Askanazy type] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:235-40, Oct 61 (Ger)

PONTES JT: Rectosigmoidoscopic aspects of mansonian schistosomiasis in Brazil. Dis Colon Rectum 4:343-8, Sep-Oct 61

ROSA JV: [Recto-sigmoid manifestations of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 18:409-14, Jun 61 (Por)

STIGLIANI R: [Splenic histopathological changes in the course of infestation by Bilharzia, compared to the changes of true Banti's disease and those of fibro-congestive splanomegaly] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:609-68, Feb 61 (It)

SUAREZ RM: Clinical manifestations of schistosomiasis mansoni. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:317-24, Sep 61

VASCONCELLOS D, LOPES P de P, GALDINO A, CHERPACK A: [Recto-sigmoid aspects in schistosomiasis mansoni] Hospital (Rio) 60:703-11, Nov 61 (Por)

WIENER MF, POLAYES SH, YIDI R: Squamous carcinoma with schistosomiasis of the colon. Amer J Gastroent 37:48-54, Jan 62

YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD MM, SHAFEEK MA: [Bilharziosis of the female genital tract] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1061-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ZAKY HA, EL-HENEIDY AR, FODA MT: Haemodynamic shunts in schistosomal cor pulmonale. Brit Med J 5275:367-9, 10 Feb 62

physiology

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Effect of diuretics on the portal venous pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis with ascites. J Egypt Med Ass 44:425-36, 1961

FAYEZ M, AZIZ S: Measurement of portal pressure in bilharzial cirrhosis; its value in determining the relation of portal hypertension to the various clinical aspects of the disease. J Egypt Med Ass 44:345-57, 1961

GELFAND M: The blood pressure in advanced urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:58-61, Feb 62

prevention & control

ABDALLAH A: The fight against schistosomiasis in Egypt. Ciba Sympos 9:102-8, 1961

ANDRADE RM de: [The problem of schistosomiasis mansoni in the artificial lake of Pampulha, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 11:653-74, Oct 59 (Por)

BRINK CJ, PAILLARD FE, DU PLESSIS PN, BOTHA GL, COETZER AJ: Further observations on bilharziasis in the Northern Transvaal. S Afr Med J 35:811-20, 30 Sep 61

CARVALHO RG de: [Problems and possibilities of the prevention of vesical bilharziasis in rural areas] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1085-99, Dec 60 (Por)

DESCHIENS R, TAHIRI M: [The selective molluscicidal action of cadmium sulfate] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:944-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, AYAD N, LE CORROLLER Y: [Molluscicides with elective action and contact molluscicides in the prophylaxis of bilharziasis] Bull WHO 25:589-96, 1961 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, FLOCH H: [The molluscacidal properties of triphenyl tin chloride and acetate in the prevention of bilharziasis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1236-7, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

FERGUSON FF: Use of molluscicides for bilharziasis control in Puerto Rico. Bull WHO 25:721-3, 1961

HOLLANDA H de: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Health education] Rev Bras Malar 11:625-33, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

HAIRSTON NG, SANTOS BC: Ecological control of the snail host of Schistosoma japonicum in the Philippines.

JOVE JA: [A half century of the campaign against ancylostomiasis, bilharziasis and other parasitic diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:143-52, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

JOVE JA, MARSZEWSKI P: [Reduction of bilharziasis in the area of Tejerias in 13 years of a public health campaign] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:615-26, Sep 61 (Sp)

MALEK EA: Bilharziasis control in pump schemes near Khartoum, Sudan, and an evaluation of the efficacy of chemical and mechanical barriers. Bull WHO 27:41-58, 1962

McMULLEN DB, BUZO ZJ, RAINEY MB, FRANCOTTE J: Bilharziasis control in relation to water resources development in Africa and the Middle East. Bull WHO 27:25-40, 1962

McMULLEN DB, FRANCOTTE J: Report on a preliminary survey by the WHO Bilharziasis Advisory Team in Upper Volta. Bull WHO 27:5-24, 1962

PESIGAN TP, HAIRSTON NG: The effect of snail control on the prevalence of Schistosoma japonicum infection in the Philippines. Bull WHO 25:479-82, 1961

RITCHIE LS, McMULLEN DB: A review of the molluscacide trials conducted in the Orient under the auspices of the U. S. Army. Milit Med 126:733-43, Oct 61

psychology

ABDALLA A, ISMAIL ME, BADRAN A: Psychometric studies in bilharziasis. A preliminary report. J Egypt Med Ass 44:621-8, 1961

LIMA OR de: [Psychogenic aspects of somatic symptomatology: study, in group psychotherapy, of a case of schistosomiasis] Rev Paul Med 59:195-8, Sep 61 (Por)

radiography

BADRAN A, EL-NAGAH A, ABDALLA A, HALAWANI A: Radiological survey for the incidence of bilharzial cor pulmonale in Egypt. J Egypt Med Ass 44:967-75, 1961

PELLEGRINO A: [Radiodiagnosis of urinary bilharziasis] Gaz Med France 68:2155-62, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD NM, SHAFEEK MA: [The radiological diagnosis of bilharziasis of the fallopian tube] Gynec Prat 12:305-17, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ZHDIKHANOV KA: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on urogenital schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:536-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHDIKHANOV K, FERDJO P: [Roentgenodiagnosis of bilharziasis of the urinary tract] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:2-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

PANIKKAR MK: Bilharziasis in St. Lucia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:251-5, Oct 61

PEREIRA OA: [Schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:73-82 contd, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

surgery

LAN HC, K'UANG YL, CHIANG Y: Surgical treatment of late schistosomiasis. Chin Med J 81:176-81, Mar 62

therapy

ATA AH, MOUSA AH: The evaluation of treating haematobium schistosomiasis in a controlled population with tartar emetic by the slow method. J Egypt Med Ass 44:695-703, 1961

ABDALLA A, BADRAN A: Effect on the electrocardiogram of potassium antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) in patients treated for schistosomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:767-71, 1961

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Trial of treatment of human bilharziasis due to Schistosoma mansoni by pararosaniline pamoate] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:397-401, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

BARUFFA G: Ambulant treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Astiban (TWSb/6). Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:143-8, Mar 62

CHOU HC, HUANGFU M: Control of ascites in schistosomal cirrhosis with chlorothiazide. A report of 36 cases. Chin Med J 81:246-50, Apr 62

DAVIS A: Chemotherapy of bilharziasis. Practitioner 188:74-6, Jan 62

FORSYTH DM: The treatment of schistosomiasis with TWSb/6. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:407-9, Dec 61

FORSYTH DM, SIMPSON WT: Oral tartar emetic in the treatment of schistosomiasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:410-2, Dec 61

FEER H: [Alteration of schizophrenic states with hypertensive agents] Psychopharmacologia 3:99-104, 1962 (Ger)

GELFAND M, REID ET, SIMPSON BE: A trial with dehydro-emetine in schistosomiasis in Rhodesia. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:77-80, Jan 62

GERULEWICZ E, PRYPCHAN Z: [Results obtained by means of oral treatment with 1-diethylamino-ethylamino-4-methylthioxanthone in the curative campaign against schistosomiasis mansoni in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:90-7, Mar 61 (Sp)

JORDAN P, RANDALL K: Comparison of lucanthone hydrochloride and TWSb in the treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Tanganyika. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:136-42, Mar 62

LARIVIERE M, HOCQUET P: [Treatment of bilharziasis caused by S. haematobium by association of lithium antimonio-thiomalate and 1-(p-aminophenoxy)-5-phthalimidopentane (RP-6171). (Preliminary note)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1314-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV AA, ZAL'NOVA NS, ASLAMAZOV EG: [Changes in the electrocardiogram of patients with schistosomiasis treated with the antimony sodium tartrate salt] Ter Arkh 34:62-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, KHALIL HM, MORSI TA: Treatment of Schistosoma haematobium infection with sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb).

J Trop Med Hyg 65:91-4, Apr 62
NAGATY HF, KHALIL HM: The use of tricyclamol chloride as a preventive measure for the side reactions of lucanthone hydrochloride in treatment of urinary schistosomiasis cases. Cent Afr J Med 8:136-8, Apr 62
OLIVEIRA CF, ROCHA RM, LEITAO MS, SA AP, BARBOSA F, ATAIDE P, CRUZ FS, CUNHA CA da, GARCIA LN: [Therapeutic trials with TWSb (dimercaptosuccinate of antimony) in vesical bilharziasis. I. Results obtained in a school infirmary (Hospital do Ultramar) in Lisbon. II. Results obtained in the Hospital de S. Paulo de Luanda. III. Results obtained in Guinea in the infirmary of the Endemia Mission] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:669-96, Sep 60 (Por)
PRATA A: [Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni by antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb). Comparison with tartar emetic] Hospital (Rio) 60:933-45, Dec 61 (Por)
PITCHFORD RJ, BEUGGER JE, PRETORIUS HP: Clinical trials of three schistosomicidal drugs. S Afr Med J 36:37, 13 Jan 62
PRATA A, SILVA JR da: [Ineffectiveness of aminoarsenophenol (Eparseno) in the treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis] Hospital (Rio) 61:87-101, Jan 62 (Por)
SILVA JR da, PRATA A, BRASIL HA do, QUEIROZ G de: [Ineffectiveness of glucosamine in the treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 17:877-81, Oct 60 (Por)
SILVA JR da: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Therapy] Rev Bras Malar 11:425-72, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)
SOMERS K, ROSANELLI JD: Electrocardiographic effects of antimony dimercapto-succinate ('astiban'). Brit Heart J 24:187-91, Mar 62
SOARES MA: [Symposium on the current treatment of helminth and protozoan infections of the digestive tract. Schistosomiasis mansoni] Rev Paul Med 60:201-3, Mar 62 (Por)
TRENT SC: Anthiomaline in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:123-8, Feb 62

transmission

ANDRADE RM de, SANTOS IN, OLIVEIRA R: [Preliminary observation on the effects of hydrogen-ion concentration on the survival of Taphius tenagophilus (Mollusca, Planorbidae) under laboratory conditions] Rev Bras Malar 12:165-81, Jan 60 (Por)
ANDRADE RM de, FREITAS JR: [Ecological observations on "Australorbis glabratus" in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. I. Density and vitality of the snails (Pulmonta, Planorbidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:419-34, Dec 61 (Por)
BRUCE JI, LLEWELLYN LM, SADUN EH: Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. J Parasit 47:752-6, Oct 61
BRICENO ROSSI AL: [New nomenclature for the intermediary host of Schistosoma mansoni in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:239-42, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)
BERTRAND D, TAHIRI M, DESCHIENS R: [Colorimetric determination of molluscicidal copper salts, in water, on ground, within the framework of the prevention of bilharziasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1206-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
BRENER Z, ALVARENGA RJ: [Susceptibility of Cebus apella macrocephalus Spix 1823, to experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:180-6, May-Jun 62 (Por)
COELHO M de V, CHAIA G: [Host-parasite equilibrium in A. glabratus of Belo Horizonte infested by S. mansoni and subjects of estivation in the laboratory] Rev Bras Malar 12:351-4, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)
CROSSLAND NO: A mud-sampling technique for the study of the ecology of aquatic snails, and its use in the evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides in field trials. Bull WHO 27:125-33, 1962
CORREA RR, PIZA JT, RAMOS A da S, CAMARGO LV de: [Planorbidae of the state of Sao Paulo. Their relation to schistosomiasis (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:139-59, Jun 62 (Por)
DE ARAOZ J: Study of water flow velocities in irrigation canals in Iraq and their mathematical analysis. Bull WHO 27:99-123, 1962
FLOCH H, DESCHIENS R: [Remarks on the control of the activity of chemical molluscicides, notably of Chevreul's copper sulfite salt] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:300-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
GARIOU J, GAMET A, LANDON A: [On the effects of the creation of artificial water projects on the appearance of intestinal schistosomiasis at Yaounde] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1053-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
GOHAR HA, EL-GINDY HI: Food of snail vectors of bilharziasis and fascioliasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:976-82, 1961
IRIARTE DR: [Malacologic comments] Gac Med Caracas 70:125-30, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)
KUNTZ RE: Passage of eggs by hosts infected with Schistosoma mansoni, with emphasis on rodents. J Parasit 47:905-9, Dec 61
KOMIYA Y: Schistosomiasis in Japan, the ecology of its vector snails and its control. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1045-59, Dec 60 (Por)
LEITE C: [On Triatoma (E.) tibiamaculata (Pinto, 1926)] Rev Bras Malar 12:365-71, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)
McCULLOUGH FS: Observations on Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus rohlfsi (Clessin) in Ghana. I. The distribution of snails and their role in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:53-60
McCULLOUGH FS: Further observations on Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus rohlfsi (Clessin) in Ghana. Seasonal population fluctuations and biology. Bull WHO 27:161-70, 1962
MEYLING AH, SCHUTTE CH, PITCHFORD RJ: Some laboratory investigations on Bayer 73 and ICI 24223 as molluscicides. Bull WHO 27:95-8, 1962
MANDAHL-BARTH G: Key to the identification of east and central African freshwater snails of medical and veterinary importance. Bull WHO 27:135-50, 1962
OLIVIER L, HASKINS WT, GURIAN J: The action of very low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate on freshly laid eggs of Australorbis glabratus. Bull WHO 27:87-94, 1962
PAULINI E: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Molluscicides and other preventive methods] Rev Bras Malar 11:595-623, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)
PITCHFORD RJ, VISSER PS: The role of naturally infected wild rodents in the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in the eastern Transvaal. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:126-35, Mar 62
PIZA J de T, RAMOS A da S, CAMARGO LV de: [Infection of mice by Schistosoma mansoni in foci of Australorbis tenagophilus (Orbigny, 1835)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:133-7, Jun 62 (Por)
RITCHIE LS, RADKE MG, FERGUSON FF: Population dynamics of Australorbis glabratus in Puerto Rico. Bull WHO 27:171-81, 1962
TRIPP MR: The fate of foreign materials experimentally introduced into the snail Australorbis glabratus. J Parasit 47:745-51, Oct 61
TARCETT GA: Absorption spectra of blood proteins from intermediate and non-intermediate hosts of schistosomes. J Helminth 36:201-6, 1962
TARGETT GA: A study of the amino acids present in Lymnaea stagnalis, Planorbarius corneus and Australorbis glabratus before and after infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:210-5, Jul 62
WEBBE G, READ WW: The use of cobalt 60 for labelling snails in the study of field populations. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:206-9, Jul 62
WEBBE G: The transmission of Schistosoma haematobium in an area of Lake Province, Tanganyika. Bull WHO 27:59-85, 1962
YEO D: A preliminary statistical analysis of snail counts. Bull WHO 27:183-7, 1962

urine

ABUL-FADL MA, KHALAFALLAH AS: Studies on the urinary excretion of certain tryptophan metabolites in bilharziasis and its possible relation to bladder cancer in Egypt. Brit J Cancer 15:479-82, Sep 61
FRIPP PJ: The effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the activity of urinary β-glucuronidase. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:328-36, Oct 61
FRIPP PJ: The effect of Schistosoma haematobium infection on the activity of urinary β-glucuronidase. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:328-36, Oct 61
GOVE RB: The distribution of the eggs of Schistosoma haematobium in he urinary stream. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:74-6, Jan 62

veterinary

GRETILLAT S: [Distomiasis and bilharziasis of domestic ruminants. Their prevention by the anti-molluscal campaign] Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 14:293-313, 1961 (Fr)

SCHIZOPHRENIA

see also CATATONIA

ASATIANI NM: [Comparative characteristics of obsessive fears in some neuroses and schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1510-9, 1961 (Rus)
ACHTE KA: [On schizophreniform psychoses] Duodecim 78:141-5, 1962 (Fin)
ALANEN YO: [Schizophreniform psychoses -- discussion] Duodecim 78:146-9, 1962 (Fin)
BRODY EB: The ambulatory schizophrenic as a medical patient. Psychosomatics 2:435-7, Nov-Dec 61
BRILL H: Reappraisal of attitudes with regard to schizophrenia: a clinical view. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:487-90, 13 Jan 62
BARISON F: [Considerations on "praecox feeling"] Riv Neurol 31:505-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
BROWN GW, MONCK EM, CARSTAIRS GM, WING JK: Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenic illness. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:55-68, Apr 62
BENEDETTI G, KIND H, JOHANSSON AS: [Research on schizophrenia 1956-1961. Review] Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 30:341-439, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)
CASCELLA G: [Abstractism and schizophrenia] Osped Psichiat 23:85-104, Apr-Jun 60 (It)
DRIVER MV: A study of the photoconvulsive threshold. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:359-67, Jun 62
FELDSTEIN S, JAFFE J: Vocabulary diversity of schizophrenics and normals. J Speech Hearing Res 5:76-8, Mar 62
FILIPPINI V: [The prognosis of schizophrenia] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:1-30, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
GAMNA G, BESUSSO PC: [Oneirophrenia. (Historical and critical study, psychopathological structural analysis and clinical contribution)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:563-600, 1960 (It)
GIBERTI F, DE CAROLIS V, ROSSI R: [Late schizophrenia. Clinical contribution] Stat Nerv 13:480-99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
HOLLISTER LE: Drug-induced psychoses and schizophrenic reactions: a critical comparison. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:80-92, 13 Jan 62
HOCH PH, CATTELL JP, STRAHL MO, PENNES HH: The course and outcome of pseudoneurotic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:106-15, Aug 62
JACKSON DD: Schizophrenia. Sci Amer 207:65-74, Aug 62
KLEIN M: [Symposium on "depressive disease". A note on depression in the schizophrenic] Rev Psicoanal 18:17-20, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)
KLINE NS, METTLER FA: The extrapyramidal system and schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:583-7, Jun 61
KISKER KP: [Schizophrenia and family] Nervenarzt 33:13-21, Jan 62 (Ger)
LAKOSINA ND, TSELIBEEV BA: [Catamneses of patients with neuroses of obsessive states and psychasthenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1534-7, 1961 (Rus)
LEWIS ND, HOCH PH: Clinical psychiatry and psychotherapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:591-5, Jan 62
LUBY ED, GRISELL JL, FROHMANCE, LEESH, COHEN BD, GOTTLIEB JS: Biochemical, psychological, and behavioral responses to sleep deprivation. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:71-9, 13 Jan 62
LINDINGER H: [Recidivism, exacerbation, defect and resocialization] Wien Med Wschr 112:84-9 concl, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)
LINDINGER H: [Recidivism, exacerbation, defect and resocialization] Wschr 112:71-5 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
LEGGERI G: [Contribution to the study of the relation between schizophrenia and pseudodemential syndromes. (Clinical and psychopathological study of a case)] Riv Sper Freniat 86:464-93, 30 Jun 62 (It)
MARINOV A: [On the problem of the course and outcome in schizophrenia (preliminary report)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1723-7, 1961 (Rus)
MIURA T: [The schizophrenic syndrome and the disease schizophrenia, as seen in Japanese psychiatry] Encephale 50:471-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
MILLER HJ: Schizophrenia. Nurs Times 58:9-12, 5 Jan 62
MANDELBROTE B, FOLKARD S: Some problems and needs of schizophrenics in relation to a developing psychiatric community service. Compr Psychiat 2:317-28, Dec 61
MILLER MF: Responses of psychiatric patients to their photographed images. Dis Nerv Syst 23:296-8, May 62
NOBILE S, BALLERINI A: [Dynamics of the relations between epilepsy and schizophrenia] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:654-76, 1960 (It)
NAM MS: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of schizophrenia] J Korea Med Ass 5:241-3, 31 May 62 (Kor)
OFFENKRANTZ W: Multiple somatic complaints as a precursor of schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:258-9, Sep 62
POPOV EA: [Immediate problems in the study of schizophrenia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:3-7, 1962 (Rus)
PAIM I: [Simple schizophrenia] Rev Brasil Med 18:567-73, Sep 61 (Por)
REUELL VM: Running a research ward. Amer J Nurs 61:80-2, Dec 61
REUTER H: [Schizophrenia research in 1960] Med Mschr 15:658-62, Oct 61 (Ger)
ROSENTHAL D: Sex distribution and the severity of illness among samples of schizophrenic twins. J Psychiat Res 1:26-36, Oct 61
ROLLIN HR: Schizophrenia illustrated. Nurs Times 58:15-8, 5 Jan 62
ROMASENKO VA: [Debatable problems in the concept of so-called hypertoxic schizophrenia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:27-32, 1962 (Rus)
ROTSHTEIN GA: [Problems in the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of hypochondriacal schizophrenia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:17-27, 1962 (Rus)
SOBEL DE: Children of schizophrenic patients: preliminary observations on early development. Amer J Psychiat 118:512-7, Dec 61
STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Engl] 11:248-55, Nov 61
SINISI C: [Contribution to the study of the relation between schizophrenia and epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:621-64, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
VAILLANT GE: Tuberculosis: an historical analogy to schizophrenia. Psychosom Med 24:225-33, May-Jun 62
VEBIU Y: [Causes of spreading of schizophrenia and measures for its restriction] Shendet Pop 3:30-40, May-Jun 62 (Al)
WALKER RG: Some observations on the concept of "reactive" and "process" type schizophrenia. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:7-10, Jan-Mar 62
WOOD LA, SAUNDERS JC: Blinking frequency: a neurophysiological measurement of psychological stress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:158-63, Mar 62
WEAKLAND JH, FRY WF Jr: Letters of mothers of schizophrenics. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:604-23, Jul 62
ZHARIKOV NM: [On criteria in the prognosis of schizophrenia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:14-7, 1962 (Rus)

blood

ANTEBI RN, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:75-9, Jan 62

BUONDONNO E, FLAMMIA G, POLIMANTI E: [Determination of blood haptoglobin in schizophrenic subjects] Minerva Med 52:4124, 28 Nov 61 (It)

BERGEN JR, KOELLA WP, FREEMAN H, HOAGLAND H: A human plasma factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. II. Changes induced in animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:469-76, 13 Jan 62

BECKETT PG, SENF R, FROHMAN CE, TOURNEY G, GOTTLIEB JS: Relations between energy transfer systems and the symptoms of schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:995-1003, May 62

BONILLA BELLOTA AA: [Variations of blood adenosine-5-triphosphate in schizophrenics treated with insulin shock] Sem Med (B Air) 120:90-100, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

BOVI A, TUNIOLI AM: [Research on blood glutathione in schizophrenics] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1541-54, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

FROHMAN CE, GOODMAN M, BECKETT PG, LATHAM LK, SENF R, GOTTLIEB JS: The isolation of an active factor from serum of schizophrenic patients. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:438-47, 13 Jan 62

GOODMAN M, LUBY ED, FROHMAN CE, GOTTLIEB JS: Orosomucoid in schizophrenia. Nature (Lond) 192:370-1, 28 Oct 61

HEATH RG: Reappraisal of biological aspects of psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:1-11, Oct 61

KADZIELA Z: [A peculiar case of schizophrenic psychosis with peripheral eosinophilia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:729-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

LANDO LI: [Effect of insulin and electroconvulsive seizures on the aminopherase activity of the blood serum in schizophrenic patients] Vop Med Khim 7:598-604, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LANDO LI, ZAKHAR'IN IuL, KRUPENINA LB: [The content of serotonin in the blood of psychiatric patients and its change in the process of treatment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:99-107, 1962 (Rus)

MARTENS S: [5-year study on the occurrence of an abnormal blood factor (taraxein) in schizophrenia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3072-84, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

MANZUR E: [Variations of blood pyruvates induced by the action of mepazine in schizophrenics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1552-8, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

MOTTA E, PASTORE G: [Variations of tests of colloidal lability and of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in relation of the type of schizophrenic behavior and psychodynamic situations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:384-99, 1961 (It)

OLENIK AV: [Some data on the dynamics of proteolytic and trypsin-inhibiting activity of blood serum from patients with schizophrenia] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:405-9, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

PENNELL RB, SARAVIS CA: A human factor inducing behavioral and electrophysiological changes in animals. I. Isolation and chemical nature of the agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:462-8, 13 Jan 62

RIZZOLO A: The action of sera of dementia praecox patients on nerve tissue. Arch Fisiol 60:367-73, 25 Sep 61

SANDERS BE, SMITH EV, FLATAKER L, WINTER CA: Fractionation studies of human serum factors affecting motor activity in trained rats. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:448-61, 13 Jan 62

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [The influence of aminazin therapy on the dynamics of certain free amino acids in the blood serum of schizophrenic patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:30-5, May 62 (Rus)

STEWART CN, IRVINE DG: Effect of blood plasma from schizophrenic patients upon avoidance conditioning in the rat. Dis Nerv Syst 23:456-60, Aug 62

SYNER FN, SHAW CR: Effect of schizophrenic serum on in vitro synthesis of glutamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Compr Psychiat 3:309-13, Oct 62

UZUNOV G, MITOV G, IORDANOV B: [Effect of the blood serum from schizophrenic patients on the development of chick embryos] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:223-31, 1962 (Bul)

WEIL-MALHERBE H, POSNER HS, WALDROP FN: The alleged effect of schizophrenic serum on rabbit brain catecholamines. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:419-24, 13 Jan 62

case reports

BACIOCCHI, GRANDMONTAGNE O, ROUAUX J, GAYRAL: [Obsessional psychoneurosis with episodic manifestations of a schizophrenic and manic type. Preponderant portion of psychogenetic factors] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):565-74, Oct 61 (Fr)

CREMIEUX A, ALLIEZ J, PACHE R, PACHE D: [Pseudo-obsession with body symmetry of a delusional character and schizophrenic structure] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):765-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D: [Complex of problems posed to the psychiatrist-biologist: leukosis-erythremia-hyposideremia during the course of a schizophrenic or manic-depressive episode?] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):368-76, Feb 62 (Fr)

DELAY J, DENIKER P, CONTE C: [Schizophrenic-type psychosis associated with endocrine-metabolic disorders of organic origin] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):327-31, Feb 62 (Fr)

EVRARD A, VANDIERENDONCK R: [Schizophrenic twins. Case report] Belg T Geneesk 18:245-51, 1 Mar 62 (Dut)

ENDERS LJ, FLINN DE: Clinical problems in aviation medicine. Schizophrenic reaction, paranoid type. Case report. Aerospace Med 33:730-2, Jun 62

FINKELSTEIN BA: Mental symptoms occurring in Kartagener's syndrome. Amer J Psychiat 118:745-6, Feb 62

HAGGER VM: Paranoid schizophrenia. Nurs Times 58:13-4, 5 Jan 62

KRAMER P, GUIDO JA: Epilepsy vs. schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:943-4, Apr 62

KOUPERNIK C, HOURADOU M, CAZOTTES JF: [Delusion of sexual transformation in a schizophrenic girl. (Death after injection of 4 grams of prednisolone)] Concours Med 84:2089-96, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

KALAMBOUKIS Z, MOLLING P: Symmetrical calcification of the brain in the predominance in the basal ganglia and cerebellum. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:364-71, Jul 62

MELTZER D: [Notes on a transitory inhibition of masticatien] Rev Psicoanal 18:41-9, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

McKEE JB, WITKOWER ED: A case of double personality with death of the imaginary partner. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:134-9, Jun 62

NARDINI L: [Schizophrenia in the 2 sexes. Permanent differential results] Riv Sper Freniat 86:167-90, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SCHWARTZ DA: Paradoxical remission of psychosis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:315-9, Apr 62

cerebrospinal fluid

BEDNARSKI S: Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid in early stages of schizophrenia. Acta Med Pol 2:353-67, 1961

MUKAI A, EJIMA T: Studies on sialic acid (neuraminic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. 2: Methodology of determination by direct Ehrlich reaction. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:128-35, 25 Jul 62

MUKAI A, EJIMA T: Studies on sialic acid (neuraminic acid) in cerebrospinal fluid. I. Total Bial-positive substance in cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenic subjects. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:120-7, 25 Jul 62

ROBINS E, CRONINGER AB, SMITH K, MOODY AC: Studies on N-acetyl neuraminic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenia. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:390-1, 13 Jan 62

SIMPSON GM, HARRIS AH: The effect of tri-iodothyronine on abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:170-1, Aug 62

ZILELI T, CHAPMAN LF, WOLFF HG: Sodium and potassium content of cerebrospinal fluid collected from patients with chronic schizophrenic reactions. Amer J Psychiat 118:449-50, Nov 61

complications

FESSEL WJ: Serum protein disturbance in retinitis pigmentosa and the association of retinitis pigmentosa with psychosis. Amer J Ophthal 53:640-2, Apr 62

MANZINI B, GHISONI T, TAVERNA P: [Schizophrenia and diabetes] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:622-36, 1960 (It)

diagnosis

ANGELINI C, GHERARDI D: [A case of schizophrenia of the paranoid type with a lowering of the photomyoclonic threshold] Riv Sper Freniat 86:221-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BONDAREV VN, VOITINSKII EIa: [On the nature of the electroencephalogram in schizophrenic patients with manifest psychic defects] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:735-9, 1962 (Rus)

COPPOLA CF: [Differential diagnosis between the symptom of fearful change and state of neurasthenic alarm (with special reference to acute alarm)] Osped Psichiat 28:1-38, Jan-Mar 60 (It)

CHILDERS RT Jr: Prognostic significance of insight in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:361-2, Oct 62

DETENGOF FF: [Schizophrenic symptoms as a stage in recovery from infectious psychoses] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:394-6, 1962 (Rus)

FARINA A, GARMEZY N, ZALUSKY M, BECKER J: Premorbid behavior and prognosis in female schizophrenic patients. J Consult Psychol 26:56-60, Feb 62

FAVALE E, GIBERTI F, ROCCATAGLIATA G: [The Rorschach test in so-called pseudoneurotic schizophrenia] Sist Nerv 13:368-77, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FREEMAN T: A psycho-analytic approach to the diagnosis of schizophrenic reactions. J Ment Sci 108:286-99, May 62

GERARD K: [Studies on the light-cardiazol threshold in schizophrenia (correlations with the sedation threshold)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:247-53, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: A card sorting test helpful in establishing prognosis. Amer J Psychiat 118:840-1, Mar 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: The association between schizophrenia and two objective tests. Canad Med Ass J 87:641-6, 22 Sep 62

IGERT C, LAIRY GC: [Prognostic value of the EEG in the course of the development of schizophrenics] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:183-90, Apr 62 (Fr)

KLAGES W: [On the differential diagnosis of distortions of body sensations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:193-8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOHRENZ JG, LEVY L, DAVIS JF: Schizophrenia or epilepsy? A problem in differential diagnosis. Compr Psychiat 3:54-62, Feb 62

MATIAR-VAHAR H: [On an akineston induced psychosis with schizophrenic features] Nervenarzt 32:473-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

MILANI B: [Value of psychodiagnostic tests in a borderline case between psychasthenia and schizophrenia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1311-43, 1961 (It)

PERROUTY P, PIERROT-DESEILLIGNY E: [Simulation, mental disequilibrium or schizophrenia] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):839-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

STANISHEVSKAYA NN: An examination of the vascular component of the orienting reflex in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:50-6, Oct 61

SMITH TE, BOYCE EM: The relationship of the trail making test to psychiatric symptomatology. J Clin Psychol 18:450-4, Oct 62

SILA B, MOWRER M, ULETT G, JOHNSON M: The differentiation of psychiatric patients by EEG changes after sodium pentothal. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:191-203, 1961

THEINER EC, HILL LK, LATHAM WR, McCARTY WD: Validation study of the Kahn test of symbol arrangement. J Clin Psychol 18:454-7, Oct 62

WEINER IB: Three Rorschach scores indicative of schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 25:436-9, Oct 61

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

WAGNER EE: The use of drawings of hands as a projective medium for differentiating neurotics and schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:208-9, Apr 62

WEINER IB: Rorschach tempo as a schizophrenic indicator. Percept Motor Skills 15:139-41, Aug 62

etiology

ACHTE KA, HILLBOM E: [Schizophreniform psychosis after injury to the left temporal lobe] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:415-23, Nov 61 (Ger)

ARONSON J, POLGAR S: Pathogenic relationships in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:222-7, Sep 62

BIRAN S: [The true and false in the etiological concept of schizophrenia as a reaction to experience] Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:26-44, 1962 (Ger)

BONHOUR A: [Schizophrenia and bufotenin] Dia Med 34:1022-7, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

BECKER E: Toward a comprehensive theory of depression: a cross-disciplinary appraisal of objects, games and meaning. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:26-35, Jul 62

BECKER E: Toward a theory of schizophrenia. External objects and the creation of meaning. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:170-81, Sep 62

HIOB J: [Brain embolism and a schizophrenia-like psychosis with legal aspects. (Case report contribution to the problem of the relation between hypoxic damage to the brain with subsequent psychosis with legal aspects)] Med Welt 33:1693-8, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

JOHANSON E: Auditory hallucinosis, paranoic reactions and schizophreniform psychoses in alcoholic patients. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:105-28, 1961

KORS PC: The organo-dynamism theory of Henry Ey. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:566-71, Jun 62

KANTOR RE, JACKSON DD: Some assumptions in recent research on schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:36-43, Jul 62

LINDINGER H: [Rationalization of a psychosis as a "result of perversion"] Nervenarzt 33:161-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

POPOV YA: The problem of the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Psychiat Quart 35:675-92, Oct 61

ROSENKOETTER L: [On psychodynamics of schizophrenia. American concepts on the pathogenesis of schizophrenia] Nervenarzt 32:467-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

RAGOZZINO D: [On the relation between schizophrenia and head injuries. Considerations apropos of a case of schizophrenic syndrome judged the morbid result of multiple wounds and acknowledged to be a service-dependent cause in a subject having committed aggravated homicide] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:72-84, 1962 (It)

VITETTA M: [Schizophrenic syndrome in the course of primary neuraxitis of probable viral nature] Osped Psichiat 29:417-28, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

experimental

COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: Comparison of phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl) with other drugs. Simulation of schizophrenic performance with phencyclidine hydrochloride (Sernyl), lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), and amobarbital (Amytal) sodium; II. Symbolic and sequential thinking. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:395-401, May 62

genetics

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LAWLIS MG: Mentally retarded schizoid twin girls with 47 chromosomes. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 62

Dermatoglyphics, schizophrenia, and genetics. JAMA 180:239-40, 21 Apr 62

IBRAGIMOVA AA: ["Familial" schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1392-5, 1961 (Rus)

RAPHAEL T, RAPHAEL LG: Fingerprints in schizophrenia. JAMA 180:215-9, 21 Apr 62

SHTERNBERG EIa: [Problems in the role and importance of heredity in schizophrenia in foreign psychiatry] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:606-25, 1962 (Rus)

VERBAL'SKAIA LM: [Some clinical observations on the problem of "familial" schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1387-91, 1961 (Rus)

history

CRANEFIELD PF: A seventeenth century view of mental deficiency and schizophrenia: Thomas Willis on "Stupidity or foolishness". Bull Hist Med 35:291–316, Jul–Aug 61

GRANGE KM: Dr. Samuel Johnson's account of a schizophrenic illness in Rasselas (1759). Med Hist 6:162–8, Apr 62

KLAF FS, HAMILTON JG: Schizophrenia—a hundred years ago and today. J Ment Sci 107:819–27, Sep 61

immunology

IL'INSKII IuA: [Immunological reactivity of patients with schizophrenia during reserpine therapy] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:43–51, 1962 (Rus)

KERBIKOV OV: [Immunological reactivity in schizophrenia and the effect on it of contemporary therapeutic substances] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:36–43, 1962 (Rus)

SKALICKOVA O, JEZKOVA Z: [An immunological study of schizophrenia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1233–40, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

in adolescence

EKSTEIN R: Cross-sectional views of the psychotherapeutic process with an adolescent recovering from a schizophrenic episode. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:757–75, Oct 61

GIANNELLI A, GULI E, RAVASINI C: [Clinical, morphopathological and ultra-structural study of a case of juvenile dementia with a difficult classification] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1187–267, 1961 (It)

KISKER KP, STROETZEL L: [On a comparative analysis of situations in incipient schizophrenias and faulty developments in reactive experiences in adolescents. II.] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:26–60, 1962 (Ger)

WILLI J: [Schizophrenia in its effect on parents. (Study of the parents of 15 adolescent schizophrenics)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:425–63, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AUBIN H, AUBIN B, MAGNUS A: [The hyper-dependence syndrome in pre-schizophrenic states in childhood] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):701–25, Apr 62 (Fr)

BAER PE: Problems in the differential diagnosis of brain damage and childhood schizophrenia. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:728–37, Oct 61

BELOV VP: [Treatment by reserpine of preschool age children with schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1096–102, 1962 (Rus)

BENDER L, GOLDSCHMIDT L, SANKAR DV: Treatment of autistic schizophrenic children with LSD-25 and UML-491. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:170–9, 1961

CLERK G: Reflections on the role of the mother in the development of language in the schizophrenic child. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:252–6, Oct 61

COLBERT EG, KOEGLER RR: The childhood schizophrenic in adolescence. Psychiat Quart 35:693–701, Oct 61

CUNNINGHAM MA, DIXON C: A study of the language of an autistic child. J Child Psychol Psychiat 2:193–202, Nov 61

DELAGE J: [Considerations on the clinical and diagnostic identity of childhood schizophrenia] Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:261–71, Oct 61 (Fr)

FERSTER CB, DEMYER MK: A method for the experimental analysis of the behavior of autistic children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:89–98, Jan 62

FREEDMAN AM, EBIN EV, WILSON EA: Autistic schizophrenic children. An experiment in the use of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:203–13, Mar 62

GOLDFARB W: The mutual impact of mother and child in chtildhood schizophernia. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:738–47, Oct 61

GOLDFARB W, MINTZ I: Schizophrenic child's reactions to time and space. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:535–43, Dec 61

GOLDFARB W: Families of schizophrenic children. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:256–69, 1962

HEILBRUN AB Jr: Maternal authoritarianism, social class, and filial schizophrenia. J Gen Psychol 65:235–41, Oct 61

KREVELEN DA van, KUIPERS C: The psychopathology of autistic psychopathy. Acta Psedopsychiat (Basel) 29:22–31, Jan 62

KAUFMAN I, FRANK T, FRIEND J, HEIMS LW, WEISS R: Success and failure in the treatment of childhood schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:909–15, Apr 62

LEVEN S, IMPASTATO AS: A pilot study of L-glutavite in hospitalized "autistic" and "hyperactive" children. Amer J Psychiat 118:459, Nov 61

MEYER LR: A methodological approach to the evaluation of treatment in young nonverbal children. Amer J Orthopsychiat 31:748–56, O ct 61

MEYERS D, GOLDFARB W: Psychiatric appraisals of parents and siblings of schizophrenic children. Amer J Psychiat 118:902–8, Apr 62

MANN J: Insulin coma therapy of a patient with a questionable Heller's disease. Amer J Psychiat 119:268–9, Sep 62

RUBIN LS: Patterns of pupillary dilatation and constriction in psychotic adults and autistic children. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:130–42, Aug 61

RECA T: [Treatment of a 6-year-old child with a schizophrenic psychosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 16:197–208, Jun 62 (Ger)

SARVIS MA, GARCIA B: Etiological variables in autism. Psychiatry 24:307–17, Nov 61

SIVA SANKAR DV, GOLD E, PHIPPS E, SANKAR DB: General metabolic studies on schizophrenic children. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:392–8, 13 Jan 62

SCHACHTER FF, MEYER LR, LOOMIS EA Jr: Childhood schizophrenia and mental retardation: differential diagnosis before and after one year of psychotherapy. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:584–95, Jul 62

VAILLANT GE: John Haslam on early infantile autism. Amer J Psychiat 119:376, Oct 62

WARD TF, HODDINOTT BA: Early infantile autism in fraternal twins. A case report. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:191–5, Aug 62

in old age

BEVILACQUA P: [Late schizophrenia] Neuropsichiatria 17:453–85, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

POST F: The impact of modern drug treatment on old age schizophrenia. Geront Clin 4:137–46, 1962

Schizophrenia in old age. Brit Med J 5271:102, 13 Jan 62

WOLFF K, GRASBERGER JC, KIDORF IW: Nialamide in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia in geriatric patients: a controlled study. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:148–52, Feb 62

jurisprudence

BLEULER M, MUELLER M, SCHNEIDER G: [Problems of schizophrenia in insurance law. (Expert testimony of the Eidgenoessische Versicherungsgericht on the relation between schizophrenia and military service of 7 November 1960)] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:359–83, 1962 (Ger)

ROTA MA: [Clinical and medicolegal considerations on imputability in schizophrenic defective conditions] Zacchia 24:203–18, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

metabolism

ARNOLD OH, HOFMANN G: [Studies on intermediate phosphorus metabolism in the blood of schizophrenics and their relatives] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

BRIGGS MH: Possible relations of ascorbic acid, ceruloplasmin and toxic aromatic metabolites in schizophrenia. New Zeal Med J 61:229–36, Apr 62

BRUNE GG, HIMWICH HE: Effects of methionine loading on the behavior of schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:447–50, May 62

DENBER HC, TELLER DN, RAJOTTE, KAUFFMAN D: Studies on mescaline. XIII, The effect of prior administration of various psychotropic drugs on different biochemical parameters: a preliminary report. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:14–36, 13 Jan 62

GAMBURG AL: [The effect of lidase on the activity of some hormone preparations in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1705–9, 1961 (Rus)

HUSZAK I, DURKO I: The metabolism of the indole compounds in schizophrenia. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:407–15, 1962

JAROSZ M: [Disturbances of glucose metabolism in schizophrenics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):633–50, Nov 61 (Fr)

KOBAYASHI Y, FREEMAN H: Histamine metabolism by schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Neuropsychiat 3:112–7, Nov–Dec 61

LABROSSE EH, MANN JD, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine, and its metabolism, in normal and schizophrenic men. III. Metabolism of 7-H3-epinephrine as determined in studies on blood and urine. J Psychiat Res 1:58–75, Oct 61

McDONALD JK: Preliminary studies on peripheral glucose metabolism in schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 3:23–7, Oct 61

MUELLER PS: Plasma free fatty acid response to insulin in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:140–6, Aug 62

POSNER HS, CULPAN R, STEWART A: Cause of the odor of a schizophrenic patient. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:108–13, Aug 62

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Exploration of the central nervous system serotonin in humans. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:108–17, 13 Jan 62

nutrition & diet

AUSTIN AM, COOKE MT, STARER E, BLUMENTHAL IJ SCHILLINGER AA: Food aversions of schizophrenic patients. J Amer Diet Ass 40:330–2, Apr 62

pathology

ORTIZ DE ZARATE JC: A rare histopathologic picture resembling cerebral crystalline cholesterinosis. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:54–61, 1962

PELTONEN L: Pneumoencephalographic studies on the third ventricle of 644 neuropsychiatric patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:15–34, 1962

ROIZIN L, EROS G, WEINBERG F: Histopathological and histochemical studies in schizophrenia: post-mortem, biopsy, and topectomy material. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:477–86, 13 Jan 62

physiology

AKKERMAN VI: [The Pavlovian concept of psychasthenia and schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:565–72, 1962 (Rus)

AX AF, BECKETT PG, COHEN BD, FROHMAN CE, TOURNEY G, GOTTLIEB JS: Psychophysiological patterns in chronic schizophrenia. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:218–33, 1961

BRAUCHITSCH H von: [Relation of thyroid function, form of development and therapy prognosis in schizophrenia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:331–45, 1961 (Ger)

BRAKHA S: [The frontal lobe and the schizophrenic syndrome] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1684–7, 1961 (Rus)

BRUNE GG, PSCHEIDT GR: Correlations between behavior and urinary excretion of indole amines and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients as affected by drugs. Fed Proc 20:889–93, Dec 61

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935–47, May 62 (Fr)

CARDON PV, SOKOLOFF L, VATES TS, KETY SS: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. I. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure, blood glucose concentration and the electroencephalogram. J Psychiat Res 1:37–49, Oct 61

CHILDERS RT Jr: Punkenstein test in newly admitted female schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:259–60, Sep 62

DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Apropos of a complication in the course of reserpine therapy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:472–7, 30 Jun 61 (It)

DOUST JW, HARRINGTON RW: Acute effects of staractic drugs on spontaneous autonomic and metabolic oscillating systems in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:76–89, Apr 62

FISH F: A neurophysiological theory of schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 107:828–38, Sep 61

FAVORINA VN: [On some forms of terminal states in paranoid schizophrenia. I.] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1716–22, 1961 (Rus)

GRENELL RG: Molecular biology and psychopathology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:345–52, 13 Jan 62

GOLDMAN D: Electroencephalographic changes brought to light under pentothal activation in psychotic (schizophrenic) patients, with particular reference to changes produced by pharmacologic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:356–74, 13 Jan 62

GELLER E, BRILL NQ, CRUMPTON E, EIDUSON S, LISTON E, MIZRAHI L: Adrenocortical activity in relation to the severity of schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:384–7, May 62

HORBACZEWSKI J: The Achilles reflex in schizophrenic patients: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 85:1200–1, 25 Nov 61

HEATH RG, LEACH BE: Brain recordings with schizophrenic behavior: some metabolic factors responsible for physiological alterations. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:425–37, 13 Jan 62

HAYDU GG: Schizophrenic behavior and aspects of psychopharmacology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:160–9, 13 Jan 62

HEATH RG: Common characteristics of epilepsy and schizophrenia: clinical observation and depth electrode studies. Amer J Psychiat 118:1013–26, May 62

IUFEREVA EP: [On the problem of hormonal disorders in asthenic-hypochondriac states in patients with schizophrenia and involutional diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1710–5, 1961 (Rus)

INGRAM CG: Some findings in the autonomic nervous system in schizophrenia. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:386–9, 13 Jan 62

KEPINSKI A: The orientation reflex in organic dementia. Acta Med Pol 2:1–32, 1961

KHIL'CHENKO AE: [Dynamics of lability of basic neural processes in patients with schizophrenia in relation to their clinical conditions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:456–64, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

KETY SS: Possible relation of central amines to behavior in schizophrenic patients. Fed Proc 20:894–6, Dec 61

KASHSHAI D, MATE B: [The effect of nicotinic acid on the temperature of the skin of patients with schizophrenia in different states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1688–98, 1961 (Rus)

KING HE: Some explorations in psychomotility. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:62–90, Dec 61

LEVINSON AIa: [On lingering maniacal states in one clinical variant of the early stage of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1382–6, 1961 (Rus)

LEBEDINSKII MS, AZBUKINA VD, VOSKRESENSKAIA AM, PLATONOVA GP: [A study of the analyzers in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:85–9, 1962 (Rus)

LEBEDINSKAIA EI, FEIGENBERG IM, FREIEROV OE: [Generalized orientation reactions in the defective stage of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:90–8, 1962 (Rus)

LUDWIG AM, WOOD BS Jr, DOWNS MP: Auditory studies in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:122–7, Aug 62

MONROE RR, HEATH RG, HEAD RG, STONE RL, RITTER KA: A comparison of hypertensive and hypotensive schizophrenics. Psychosom Med 23:508–19, Nov–Dec 61

MERSKEY H, GILLIS A, MARSZALEK KS: A clinical investigation of reactions to pain. J Ment Sci 108:347–55, May 62

NAGAO T: [Pneumoencephalographic study of schizophrenia. Specific effect of brain ventricles by EST] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:215–36, Feb 62 (Jap)

OVSHINSKY SR: The reticulo-endothelial system and its possible significance in schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 3:38–48, Oct 61

PLOTICHER AI: [Some problems in pathophysiology of schizophrenia in the light of data on development of remissions and recurrences] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1364–9, 1961 (Rus)

POLLIN W, GOLDIN S: The physiological and psychological effects of intravenously administered epinephrine and its metabolism in normal and schizophrenic men. II. Psychiatric observations. J Psychiat Res 1:50–67, Oct 61

ROSENBLUM WI, FRIEDHOFF AJ: The response of adult schizophrenics to caloric stimulation. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:104–7, Aug 61

SUGIMOTO N, SHIMOJO K, KATO M: [Stupor of exogenous psychosis—its comparison with schizophrenic stupor] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:350–60, Mar 62 (Jap)

SIMKO A: [Reflexivity as a structural dynamic principle in some forms of schizophrenia] Nervenarzt 33:312–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPIEGEL DE, GERARD RM, GRAYSON HM, GENGERELLI JA: Reactions of chronic schizophrenic patients and college students to facial expressions and geometric forms. J Clin Psychol 18:396–402, Oct 62

STSCHERBINA JA: [On the neurodynamic characteristics of the schizophrenic defect] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:535–40, 1960 (Ger)

TEDESCHI LG, FREEMAN H: Sex chromosomes in male schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:109–11, Feb 62

VINOGRADOV NV: [On defense and "stagnant" inhibition in schizophrenic patients] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:426–31, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WEST LJ, JANSZEN HH, LESTER BK, CORNELISOON FS Jr: The psychosis of sleep deprivation. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:66–70, 13 Jan 62

WEIDENFELLER EW, ZIMNY GH: Effects of music upon OSR of depressives and schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:307–12, Apr 62

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118–21, Apr 62

WADSWORTH WV, WELLS BW, SCOTT RF: A comparative study of the fatiguability of a group of chronic schizophrenics and a group of hospitalized non-psychotic depressives. J Ment Sci 108:304–8, May 62

ZURABASHVILI AD: [Reactivity of the cortical apparatus as a clinical-neurodynamic problem] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17:32–5, 1962 (Rus)

psychology

ALEKSANDROWICZ DR: The meaning of metaphor. Bull Menninger Clin 26:92–101, Mar 62

ANASTASOPOULOS G, PHOTIADES H: Effects of LSD-25 on relatives of schizophrenic patients. J Ment Sci 108:95–8, Jan 62

ACHTE KA: [Negativism in psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:95–9, 1962 (Sw)

AYLLON T, HAUGHTON E: Control of the behavior of schizophrenic patients by food. J Exp Anal Behav 5:343–52, Jul 62

ACHTE KA: [Attitude of schizophrenic patients toward the psychiatric hospital] Duodecim 78:674–6, 1962 (Fin)

ACKER CW, NAKAMURA CY: Performance of chronic schizophrenics on inventory measures of over-controlled and under-controlled behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:488–90, Oct 62

BRADY JP, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN, THORNTON DR: MMPI correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:67–70, Jan 62

BRUCH H: Falsification of bodily needs and body concept in schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:18–24, Jan 62

BRODY EB: Social conflict and schizophrenic behavior in young adult Negro males. Psychiatry 24:337–46, Nov 61

BOLTON WB: 'Schizophrenia' produced by LSD-25. Nurs Times 58:22–4, 5 Jan 62

BEITNER MS: Word meaning and sexual identification in paranoid schizophrenics and anxiety neurotics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:289–93, Sep 61

BIERMANN G, BIERMANN R: [The scenotest game in schizophrenics] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:95–169, 1962 (Ger)

BRADY JP, THORNTON DR, PAPPAS N, TAUSIG TN: Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of operant behavior. J Clin Psychol 18:224–6, Apr 62

BLOOM BL: The Rorschach popular response among Hawaiian schizophrenics. J Project Techn 26:173–81, Jun 62

BAXTER JC, BECKER J: Anxiety and avoidance behavior in schizophrenics in response to parental figures. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:432–7, Jun 62

BURKHARDT H: [Schizophrenic defenselessness] Nervenarzt 33:306–12, Jul 62 (Ger)

BALOGH JK, GERJUOY H, ROSENBERG B, McDEVITT R, BOND J: Patterns of interaction among chronic female schizophrenics. J Health Hum Behav 3:157–60, Summer 62

BRATTEMO CE: Interpretations of proverbs in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:193–7, 1961

CHAPMAN LJ: A reinterpretation of some pathological disturbances in conceptual breadth. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:514–9, May 61

CROMWELL RL, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D, ZAHN TP: Reaction time, locus of control, choice behavior, and descriptions of parental behavior in schizophrenic and normal subjects. J Personality 29:363–79, Dec 61

CHAPMAN LJ, DAY D, BURSTEIN A: The process-reactive distinction and prognosis in schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:383–91, Nov 61

COWDEN RC, FORD LI: Systematic desensitization with phobic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:241–5, Sep 62

CHAPMAN J, McGHIE A: A comparative study of disordered attention in schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:487–500, Jul 62

DONAHOE JW, CURTIN ME, LIPTON L: Interference effects with schizophrenic subjects in the acquisition and retention of verbal material. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:553–8, May 61

DEWOLFE AS: The effect of affective tone on the verbal behavior of process and reactive schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:450–5, Jun 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P, GREEN A: [The family milieu of schizophrenics. 3. Results and hypotheses] Encephale 51:5–73, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DEGORY JC, LOEB A: Motivation of chronic schizophrenics by information about their abilities in a group situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:48–52, Jul 62

DU BRIN AJ: The Rorschach "eyes" hypothesis and paranoid schizophrenia. J Clin Psychol 18:468–71, Oct 62

DI CRISTO G: [Experimental contribution to the study of the extension of the semantic halo in schizophrenics] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:106–16, 1962 (It)

CURRY AE: The world of a schizophrenic woman. Psychoanalysis 49:129–35, Spring 62

FAIBISH GM: Schizophrenic response to words of multiple meaning. J Personality 29:414–27, Dec 61

FORER BR: Schizophrenia: the narcissistic retreat. J Project Techn 25:422–30, Dec 61

FEFFER MH: The influence of affective factors on conceptualization in schizophrenia. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:588–96, Nov 61

FELDSTEIN S: The relationship of interpersonal involvement and effectiveness of content to the verbal communication of schizophernic patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:39–45, Jan 62

POULDS GA, DIXON P: The nature of intellectual deficit in schizophrenia. I. A comparison of schizophrenics and neurotics. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:7–19, Feb 62

GARMEZY N, CLARKE AR, STOCKNER C: Child rearing attitudes of mothers and fathers as reported by schizophrenic and normal patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:176–82, Jul 61

GUNTRIP H: The schizoid problem, regression, and the struggle to preserve an ego. Brit J Med Psychol 34:223–44, 1961

GUERTIN WH: Are differences in schizophrenic symptoms related to the mother's avowed attitudes toward child rearing? J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:440–2, Sep 61

GOLDMAN AE: A comparative-developmental approach to schizophrenia. Psychol Bull 59:57–69. Jan 62

GRASSI B: [Further contribution to the study of poetic compositions by mental patients: the aridity in psychopathology] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:355–62, 1961 (It)

GUNTRIP H: The manic-depressive problem in the light of the schizoid process. Int J Psychoanal 43:98–112, Mar–Jun 62

GLADIS M, WISCHNER GJ: Schizophrenic and normal response patterns to "aversive" and "neutral" associations in two paired-associate paradigms. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:249–56, Apr 62

GOLDMAN AE: Symbol consensus and univocality in schizophrenia. J Project Techn 26:288–94, Sep 62

GRIFFITH RM, ESTES BW, ZEROF SA: Intellectual impairment in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 26:336–9, Aug 62

HAMLIN RM, NEMO RS: Self-actualization in choice scores of improved schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:51–4, Jan 62

HUNTER M, SCHOOLER C, SPOHN HE: The measurement of characteristic patterns of ward behavior in chronic schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 26:69–73, Feb 62

HAVENER PH, IZARD CE: Unrealistic self-enhancement in paranoid schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 26:65–8, Feb 62

HACKL H: [On rigidity and capacity for change in the behavior of schizophrenics] Z Psychosom Med 8:27–31, Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)

HERSCH C: The cognitive functioning of the creative person: a development analysis. J Project Techn 26:193–200, Jun 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Olfactory changes in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:72–5, Jul 62

HERRON WG: The process-reactive classification of schizophrenia. Psychol Bull 59:329–43, Jul 62

HERRON WG: Abstract ability in the process-reactive classification of schizophrenia. J Gen Psychol

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Abstraction and schizophrenia. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:186–90, Aug 62

HAMILTON V, SALMON P: Psychological changes in chronic schizophrenics following differential activity programmes. J Ment Sci 108:505–20, Jul 62

HEILIZER F, TREHUB A: Relationships of the EPPS need profile among eight samples. J Clin Psychol 18:461–4, Oct 62

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals. J Clin Psychol 18:204–7, Apr 62

JOHANNSEN WJ: Effect of reward and punishment on motor learning by chronic schizophrenics and normals. J Clin Psychol 18:204–7, Apr 62

KLAGES W, BEHRENDS K: [On the structure of schizophrenic impulse disorders] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:504–12, 1961 (Ger)

KAMANO DK: Self-satisfaction and psychological adjustment in schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 25:492–6, Dec 61

KING HE: Two-flash and flicker fusion thresholds for normal and schizophrenic subjects. Percept Motor Skills 14:517–8, Jun 62

KARRAS A: The effects of reinforcement and arousal on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:104–20, Aug 62

LEONHARD K: [The scope of nonsystematic schizophrenias, especially cataphasia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:513–26, 1961 (Ger)

LONG RC: Praise and censure as motivating variables in the motor behavior and learning of schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:283–8, Sep 61

LAFFAL J: Changes in the language of a schizophrenic patient during psychotherapy. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:423–7, Sep 61

LU YC: Contradictory parental expectations in schizophrenia. Dependence and responsibility. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:219–34, Mar 62

LOCH W: [Remarks on the pathogenesis and metapsychology of schizophrenic psychosis] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:684–720, Feb 62 (Ger)

LIDZ T, SCHAFER S, FLECK S, CORNELISON A, TERRY D: Ego differentiation and schizophrenic symptom formation in identical twins. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:74–90, Jan 62

LUBIN A, GIESEKING CF, WILLIAMS HL: Direct measurement of cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 26:139–43, Apr 62

LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS, COHEN BD, ROSENBAUM G, DOMINO EF: Model psychoses and schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:61–7, Jul 62

LUKIANOWICZ N: Transvestite episodes in acute schizophrenia. Psychiat Quart 36:44–54, Jan 62

LEWINSOHN PM, RIGGS A: The effect of content upon the thinking of acute and chronic schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:206–7, Sep 62

McGHIE A: A comparative study of the mother-child relationship in schizophrenia I. The interview. Brit J Med Psychol 34:195–208, 1961

McGHIE A: A comparative study of the mother-child relationship in schizophrenia II. Psychological testing. Brit J Med Psychol 34:209–21, 1961

MORENO M: [Psychopathological contribution to the problem of schizophrenic change of consciousness] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:597–613, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

McDONALD RL, GYNTHER MD: Effects of verbal stimuli on autonomic responsivity of medicated and non-medicated schizophrenics and character disorders. J Gen Psychol 66:287–99, Apr 62

MAYER DY: The use of symbols by the schizophrenic: a comment. Psychiatry 25:180–1, May 62

MANDELBROTE BM, FOLKARD S: Some factors related to outcome and social adjustment in schizophrenia. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:223–35, 1961

MORIN L: [The illusion of doubles. Clinical and psychopathological study of the Capgras syndrome, or the illusion of doubles, from the psychodynamic point of view] Un Med Canada 91:859–67, Aug 62 (Fr)

QUERY JM: Pre-morbid adjustment and family structure: a comparison of selected rural and urban schizophrenic men. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:333–8, Oct 61

NICKOLS JE Jr: Intelligence, insight, and the Arrow-Dot test. J Clin Psychol 18:164–6, Apr 62

NORMAN RP: Social desirability and self-evaluation in chronic schizophrenics. J Clin Psychol 18:349–50, Jul 62

NICKOLS JE Jr: Intelligence, insight, and the arrow-dot test. J Clin Psychol 18:164–6, Apr 62

NISHIZONO M, HASUZAWA T: Chromological observations of delusions in schizophrenics. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:79–86, Feb 62

OVERALL JE, GORHAM DR, SHAWVER JR: Basic dimensions of change in the symptomatology of chronic schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:597–602, Nov 61

PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LUNDY RM: Verbal concept identification with schizophrenics and psychopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:198–203, Apr 62

PONTIUS AA: Role of hallucinatory experiences of rhythmical movements during ego re-integration in a schizophrenic man. Percept Motor Skills 14:439–73, Jun 62

PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LUNDY RM: Verbal concept identification with schizophrenics and psychopaths. J Clin Psychol 18:198–203, Apr 62

POKORNY AD: Background factors in schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 134

PAYNE RW, FRIEDLANDER D: A short battery of simple tests for measuring overinclusive thinking. J Ment Sci 108:362–7, May 62

PANKOW G: [The body image in negativistic schizophrenia. (Analytic psychotherapy of a 20-year-old girl)] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:149–80, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHIZOPHRENIA

PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LEIBOWITZ HW: The influence of symbolic stimulus value on perceived size in chronic schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 26:323–30, Aug 62

ROSENBERG BG, BALOGH JK, McDEVITT R, GERJUOY H, BOND J: An investigation of social interaction in schizophrenia. J Clin Psychol 18:54–7, Jan 62

ROBERTSON JP: Perceptual-motor disorders in chronic schizophrenia. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:1–6, Feb 62

RYCROFT C: An observation on the defensive function of schizophrenic thinking and delusion-formation. Int J Psychoanal 43:32–9, Jan-Feb 62

STUCHLIK J: [On the psychopathology of language kenomorphism] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):250–63, Jul 61 (Fr)

SNYDER S: Perceptual closure in acute paranoid schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:406–10, Oct 61

STARER E: Reactions of psychiatric patients to cartoons and verbal jokes. J Gen Psychol 65:301–4, Oct 61

STOIANOV ST: [On the clinical aspects and psychopathology of oneiroid states arising during the course of schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1370–7, 1961 (Rus)

SAMPSON H, MESSINGER SL, TOWNE RD: Two types of schizophrenic crises in women. Bull Menninger Clin 25:296–306, Nov 61

SNYDER S, ROSENTHAL D, TAYLOR IA: Perceptual closure in schizophrenia. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:131–6, Jul 61

SMITH S, THAKURDAS H, LAWES TG: Perceptual isolation and schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 107:839–44, Sep 61

SPOTNITZ H: The narcissistic defense in schizophrenia. Psychoanalysis 48:24–42, Winter 1961–2

STARER E, TANNER H: An analysis of responses of male schizophrenic patients to Freudian-type stimuli. J Clin Psychol 18:58–61, Jan 62

SHAKOW D: Segmental set. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:1–17, Jan 62

STEFFY RA, BECKER WC: Measurement of the severity of disorder in schizophrenia by means of the Holtzman Inkblot test. J Consult Psychol 25:555, Dec 61

SEARLES HF: Schizophrenia and the inevitability of death. Psychiat Quart 35:631–65, Oct 61

SALZINGER K, PISONI S: Some parameters of the conditioning of verbal affect responses in schizophrenic subjects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:511–6, Nov 61

SCHWARTZMAN AE, DOUGLAS VI: Intellectual loss in schizophrenia. I. Canad J Psychol 16:1–10, Mar 62

SCHAFFER L, WYNNE LC, DAY J, RYCKOFF IM, HALPERIN A: On the nature and sources of the psychiatrist's experience with the family of the schizophrenic. Psychiatry 25:32–45, Feb 62

SEARLES HF: The differentiation between concrete and metaphorical thinking in the recovering schizophrenic patient. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:22–49, Jan 62

SILVERMAN LH, LAPKIN B, ROSENBAUM IS: Manifestations of primary process thinking in schizophrenia. J Project Techn 26:117–27, Mar 62

SCARINCI A: [Considerations on various psychopathological traits of incipient schizophrenia] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:65–76, Apr 62 (Ger)

STARER E, HARRIS W, WHITMAN J: A study of suggestibility in chronic schizophrenic hospitalized patients. J Clin Psychol 18:343–6, Jul 62

SCHWARTZMAN AE, DOUGLAS VI, MUIR WR: Intellectual loss in schizophrenia. II. Canad J Psychol 16:161–8, Jun 62

SILVERMAN LH, SILVERMAN DK: Ego impairment in schizophrenia as reflected in the object sorting test. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:381–5, May 62

SCHOOLER C, SCARR S: Affiliation among chronic schizophrenics: relation to intrapersonal and birth order factors. J Personality 30:178–92, Jun 62

SHNEIDMAN ES, FARBEROW NL, LEONARD CV: Suicide—evaluation and treatment of suicidal risk among schizophrenic patients in psychiatric hospitals. Med Bull Veterans Admin 8:11p, 1 Feb 62

SOMMER R, WITNEY G, OSMOND H: Teaching common associations to schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:58–64, Jul 62

SOMMER R, OSMOND H: The schizophrenic no-society. Psychiatry 25:244–55, Aug 62

SPOTNITZ H: The need for insulation in the schizophrenic personality. Psychoanalysis 49:3–25, Fall 62

SEARLES HF: Scorn, disillusionment and adoration in the psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Psychoanalysis 49:39–60, Fall 62

STREAN HS, NELSON MC: A further clinical illustration of the paranormal triangle hypothesis. Psychoanalysis 49:61–76, Fall 62

TOELLE R: [On the psychopathology of depressive disorders in schizophrenics] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:440–50, 1961 (Ger)

THORPE JG: Differential effects of colour on chronic schizophrenics. J Ment Sci 107:845–6, Sep 61

TOWNE RD, SAMPSON H, MESSINGER SL: Schizophrenia and the marital family: identification crises. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:423–9, Nov 61

TORRIGIANI G: [Psychometric observations on the intellectual efficiency in the schizophrenic] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:589–604, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TORRIGIANI G: [Psychometric findings on mental deterioration in schizophrenics] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:711–22, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VESTRE ND: The effects of thorazine on learning and retention in schizophrenic patients. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:432–5, Sep 61

VAN DE CASTLE RL: Perceptual immaturity and acquiescence among various developmental levels. J Consult Psychol 26:167–71, Apr 62

VENABLES PH, WING JK: Level of arousal and the subclassification of schizophrenia. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:114–9, Aug 62

VERTEUIL RL de: A psychiatric approach to the study of nightmare. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:151–8, Aug 62

VESTRE ND: The relationship between verbal conditionability and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. J Clin Psychol 18:513–5, Oct 62

WING JK: A simple and reliable subclassification of chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 107:862–75, Sep 61

WADSWORTH WV, WELLS BW, SCOTT RF: A comparative study of chronic schizophrenics and normal subjects on a work task involving sequential operations. J Ment Sci 108:309–16, May 62

ZAHN TP, ROSENTHAL D, SHAKOW D: Reaction time in schizophrenic and normal subjects in relation to the sequence of series of regular preparatory intervals. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:161–8, Jul 61

ZAHN TP, SHAKOW D, ROSENTHAL D: Reaction time in schizophrenic and normal subjects as a function of preparatory and interrtrial intervals. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:283–7, Oct 61

rehabilitation

BICKFORD JA: The rehabilitation of schizophrenics. Lancet 2:1082–4, 11 Nov 61

FORREST AD, AFFLECK JW, GRAY SK, BOOTH JC: Schizophrenia: an analysis of factors associated with discharge from hospital. Scot Med J 7:124–9, Mar 62

PARKES CM, BROWN GW, MONCK EM: The general practitioner and the schizophrenic patient. Brit Med J 5283:972–6, 7 Apr 62

SHELLHASE LJ: A study of the self-governing activities of a schizophrenic group. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:211–9, Summer 62

WING JK: Institutionalism in mental hospitals. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:38–51, Feb 62

WADSWORTH WV, SCOTT RF, WELLS BW: The employability of chronic schizophrenics. J Ment Sci 108:300–3, May 62

sociology

KLEINER RJ, TUCKMAN J: Multiple group membership and schizophrenia. Behav Sci 6:292–6, Oct 61

statistics

AYRES CM: Causes of rehospitalization in schizophrenia (statistical study of complications of convalescence). Dis Nerv Syst 23:469–77, Aug 62

AUCH W: [Investigations of the age of patients at first manifestations of endogenous psychoses] Vita Hum 5:87–110, 1962 (Ger)

BADGLEY TM, HOLLOWAY HC, HEDLUND JL: Schizophrenia on duty. Amer J Psychiat 118:916–20, Apr 62

EPSTEIN LJ, MORGAN RD: Trends in release rates of schizophrenic patients. Compr Psychiat 2:196–202, Aug 61

EICKE WJ: [Observations on patients with therapy-refractory schizophrenic psychoses] Med Exp 5:306–10, 1961 (Ger)

GJATA X: [Some statistical data on schizophrenia in Albania] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):6–10, 1961 (Alb)

LEWIS AB Jr, KOHL RN: The risk and prevention of abscondence from an open psychiatric unit. Compr Psychiat 3:302–8, Oct 62

NISWANDER GD, HASLERUD GM: Changes in age distribution of a schizophrenic population. Dis Nerv Syst 22:616–8, Nov 61

ROSENTHAL D: Familial concordance by sex with respect to schizophrenia. Psychol Bull 59:401–21, Sep 62

SIRAKOV AA, POPOV ST: [On the problem of schizophrenia in Bulgaria] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1396–401, 1961 (Rus)

SANUA VD: Comparison of Jewish and Protestant paranoid and catatonic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:320–6, Jun 62

surgery

DE MILLE R: Intellectual effects of transorbital versus prefrontal lobotomy in schizophrenia: a follow-up study. J Clin Psychol 18:61–2, Jan 62

WITTON K, ELLSWORTH RB: Social and psychological (MMPI) changes 5–10 years after lobotomy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:440–4, Aug 62

therapy

ASTRUP C: Combined clinical and experimental study of psychotherapeutic mechanisms. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:226–36, Nov 61

ANKER JM, WALSH RP: Group psychotherapy, a special activity program, and group structure in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. J Consult Psychol 25:476–81, Dec 61

AZOURI E: [2 years of treatment of long-standing schizophrenics by a sulfamido-phenothiazine (RP-7843)] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):708–13, Nov 61 (Fr)

ANNESLEY PT, MANT AK: A fatal reaction to thioproperazine. Brit Med J 5273:233, 27 Jan 62

ARIETI S: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia: some theoretical and practical aspects. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:112–22, Feb 62

ACKNER B, OLDHAM AJ: Insulin treatment of schizophrenia. A three-year follow-up of a controlled study. Lancet 1:504–6, 10 Mar 62

ADELSON D, EPSTEIN LJ: A study of phenothiazines with male and female chronically ill schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:543–54, Jun 62

AUCH W: [Neuroleptic therapy in impulse-inhibited patients] Med Klin 57:1266–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

ALEXANDER HG: Combined fluphenazine and ECT in acute schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:526–33, Sep 62

ALTSCHULER M: Massive doses of trifluoperazine in the treatment of compulsive rituals. Amer J Psychiat 119:367–8, Oct 62

BOJANOVSKY J: [Use of the analeptin test in prognosis of phenothiazine therapy of patients with diseases of the schizophrenia group] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:231–2, May 61 (Cz)

BROOKS GW, WEAVER LA Jr: Some relations between psychiatric and psychomotor behavior changes associated with tranquilizing medications. Compr Psychiat 2:203–10, Aug 61

BLACKBURN HL, ALLEN JL: Behavioral effects of interrupting and resuming tranquilizing medication among schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:303–8, Oct 61

BOYER LB: Provisional evaluation of psycho-analysis with few parameters employed in the treatment of schizophrenia. Int J Psychoanal 42:389–403, Jul-Oct 61

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The institution in the total therapy plan of schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:237–40 contd, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Tranylcypromine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 118:933–4, Apr 62

BENEDETTI G: [Development of psychotherapy of schizophrenics] Z Psychother Med Psychol 12:59–62, Mar 62 (Ger)

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The institution in the total therapy plan of schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:255–7 concl, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRIGL H, LINDINGER H: [The sanatorium in the general therapeutic plan in schizophrenia] Wien Med Wschr 112:255–7 concl, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

BEREZIN FB: [On the problem of the use of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the treatment of patients with schizophrenia, resistant to insulin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:598–600, 1962 (Rus)

BLEIKHER VM, ZOLOTNITSKII RI: [On recurrences of schizophrenia following aminazin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:755–7, 1962 (Rus)

BRACK E: [Bifocal group therapy of schizophrenics. A few experiences after a 2-year experiment] Z Psychosom Med 8:133–41, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

BATTISTI A, ROSSI M: [Interpretative possibilities on the therapeutic action of certain neuroplegic drugs in schizophrenia] Riv Sper Freniat 86:89–97, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Carphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:169, Aug 62

BUCCI L, HENDERSON CT, SAUNDERS JC: Pargyline, a paragon of affective therapy. Psychosomatics 3:308–11, Jul-Aug 62

BUCCHI L: Phenomenological vs. nosological approach in early therapy of mental illness. Dis Nerv Syst 23:461–6, Aug 62

BUFFARDI R: [Therapy with Haloperidol (R-1625) and psychodiagnostic examinations in a group of chronic schizophrenics] Riv Sper Freniat 86:501–24, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BOSZORMENYI-NAGY I, FRAMO JL: Family concept of hospital treatment of schizophrenia. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:159–66, 1962

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, ROUSSEL A, BLES G: [Notes apropos of extrapyramidal type syndromes following psychotropic drugs and their corrective agents] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):947–9, May 62 (Fr)

BHASKARAN K, NAND DS: Prochlorperazine in chronic schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 39:91–3, 16 Jul 62

BRUNE GG, KOBAYASHI T, BULL C, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. II. Combined treatment with trifluoperazine-amobarbital. Compr Psychiat 3:292–6, Oct 62

CHILDERS RT Jr, THERRIEN R: A comparison of the effectiveness of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:552–4, Dec 61

COCCONCELLI C: [Synthetic hypoglycemics in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics] Riv Sper Freniat 85:194–200, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHILDERS RT: Response of schizophrenia to phenothiazines and placebo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:223–5, Oct-Dec 61

CHILDERS RT Jr: Selective effectiveness of chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:156–7, Mar 62

COHEN S: Two years' experience with piperacetazine. Dis Nerv Syst 23:176–7, Mar 62

CHILDERS RT: Use of fluphenazine in acute and chronic schizophrenics. Curr Ther Res 4:224-7, Apr 62

CHATTERJI NN: Treatment of chronic schizophrenia with prochlorperazine. J Indian Med Ass 38:225-6, 1 Mar 62

CAMERON DE, LOHRENZ JG, HANDCOCK KA: The departmenting treatment of schizophrenia. Compr Psychiat 3:65-76, Apr 62

COHEN H: Treatment of chronic regressive refractory schizophrenia. Results with a non-phenothiazine compound (hydroxyzine) at maximal dosage levels.
Dis Nerv Syst 23:335-9, Jun 62

CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH, MANDEL W: Clinical evaluation of carphenazine and piperacetazine in previously placebo-treated chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:75-6, Jul 62

DENHAM J: The implications of extrapyramidal symptoms in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:545-8, Jun 61

DENGLER K: [Experiences in the treatment of 16 male schizophrenics with chorionic gonodatropin-depot testosterone. A contribution to the endocrinology of schizophrenia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:481-503, 1961 (Ger)

DENSON R: Nicotinamide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:167-72, Mar 62

DE MILLE R: An incidental observation of epilepsy in catatonic schizophrenics after prefrontal lobotomy.
J Nerv Ment Dis 134:182-3, Feb 62

DARLING HF: Acetophenazine in ambulatory schizophrenic adults. Amer J Psychiat 119:260-1, Sep 62

DEHU J, ANTY: [Results of the use of M-634 as a corrective of the secondary effects of neuroleptics in a psychiatric service for women] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)
120(1):619-22, Mar 62 (Fr)

FELDMAN PE: Inquiry into the use of psychotherapy for hospitalized schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 118:405-9, Nov 61

POGEL EJ, MATHEU H: Results with fluphenazine in chronic schizophrenia. Curr Ther Res 4:213-7, Apr 62

FLEGEL H: [Behavior change during clinical-psychiatric long-term medication, critically compared with the individual's previous course] Med Exp 5:311-9, 1961 (Ger)

FELDMAN PE: Clinical evaluation of benzquinamine (P-2647) in the control of tension states and "hyper-syndromes". Psychosomatics 3:148-51, Mar-Apr 62

FREUND JD: The place of insulin coma therapy in modern psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:246-50, Mar-Apr 62

FLECK S: Residential treatment of young schizophrenics. Conn Med 26:369-76, Jun 62

GROSS H, KUTENBAECK E: [Clinical effect of thioproperazine (Majeptil) treatment of the so-called terminal schizophrenic state] Wien Med Wschr 112:50-4, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

GARCIA-FAURE MA: Electroshock therapy and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Missouri Med 59:217-9, Mar 62

GARRY JW, LEONARD TJ: Haloperidol: a controlled trial in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:105-7, Jan 62

GRADILLAS REGODON V: [Observations on the treatment of chronic schizophrenics with fluorchlorpromazine] Medicina (Madr) 30:97-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

GWYNNE PH, HUNDZIAK M, KAVTSCHITSCH J, LEFTON M, PASAMANICK B: Efficacy of trifluoperazine on withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:451-5, May 62

GERZ HO: The use of a phenothiazine compound in the rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients.
Amer J Psychiat 119:167-8, Aug 62

GORHAM DR, BETZ BJ: Characteristics of change of schizophrenic patients during treatment.
Amer J Psychiat 119:164-7, Aug 62

GAYUS IK, BLANCHETTE JE: Effects of chlorprothixene in well-established schizophrenic reactions.
Amer J Psychiat 119:180-3, Aug 62

GARRY JW, HILL EJ: Trial of a new phenothiazine in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:521-4, Jul 62

GOMRATO G, GANDINI S, CASI A: [Psychopharmacological action induced by 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene (clinical observations)] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:205-26, 1962 (It)

HALEY J: Control in psychotherapy with schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 5:340-53, Oct 61

HUMBEECK L: [3 experiences with Esucos in the course of various psychiatric disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:759-64, Aug 61 (Fr)

HUSZAK I, SOMOGYI I: [EEG changes in schizophrenic patients under the influence of electric shock therapy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:33-8, Feb 62 (Hun)

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Some schizophrenic recoveries. Dis Nerv Syst 23:204-10, Apr 62

HORDERN A, SOMERVILLE DM, KRUPINSKI J: Does chronic schizophrenia respond to a combination of a neuroleptic and an antidepressant? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:361-76, Apr 62

HOPKINSON G: Treatment in psychiatry. Manchester Med Gaz 41(4):10-4, 1962

IRANYI K: [LSD studies on schizophrenics treated with electrical shock] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:413-25, 1962 (Ger)

JUS A, GERARD K, GOGOL Z, PIOTROWSKI A: [Studies on the sedation theshold in schizophrenia] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:497-503, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

JACOB E, MARIE C, THEVENOT JP, DAUXOIS F: [Contribution to the study of RP 7843 (Majeptil) in schizophrenia] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):139-47, Jan 62 (Fr)

KURLAND AA, ARBONA L, McCUSKER K: Clinical trial of methastyridone (MK-202) with chronic anergic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:174-5, Aug 61

KURLAND AA, YAZICIOGLU E: Effect of chlorprothixene on schizophrenic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 22:636-8, Nov 61

KLUCMAN SF: Differential effects of various tranquilizing drugs on speed of tapping. J Clin Psychol 18:89-92, Jan 62

KURLAND AA, McCUSKER K: Experiences with N, N-dimethyl-2-phenylcyclo-propylamine in chronic anergic schizophrenic patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:190-4, Jan-Feb 62

KINROSS-WRIGHT J, ROWELL RC, OTERO MJ: Fluphenazine in treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:152-5, Mar 62

KOVALEV VV, KAZANSKAIA AE: [Experience in treatment with shock doses of insulin in combination with hexonium in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:601-4, 1962 (Rus)

KLUCZEK M: [Results of parphenazine therapy of schizophrenia and alcoholic hallucinations] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:87-92, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LEUTHOLD CA, BRADSHAW FJ Jr, ARNDT GW, HOFFMAN EF, PISHKIN V: Behavioral evaluation of imipramine and nialamide in regressed schizophrenic patients with depressive features. Amer J Psychiat 118:354-5, Oct 61

LAWSON WG: Experimental unit for treatment of schizophrenia. Nurs Times 58:19-21, 5 Jan 62

LEIBOVICH F, MAICHAK A: [Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in patients with schizophrenia under the influence of single administrations of small doses of stelazine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:585-93, 1962 (Rus)

LAPINSOHN LI: Anabolic steroids in the treatment of psychiatric states (effect of oxymetholone). Dis Nerv Syst 23:226-30, Apr 62

LOCKE BZ: Outcome of first hospitalization of patients with schizophrenia. Public Health Rep 77:801-5, Sep 62

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Assessment of a new antiparkinson drug (UK-738) in the thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Dis Nerv Syst 22:571-3, Oct 61

McWALTER HS, MERCER R, SUTHERLAND M, WATT A: Outcomes of treatment of schizophrenia in a North-East Scottish mental hospital. Amer J Psychiat 118:529-33, Dec 61

MOSKOVCHENKO KP: [Pressure in the central artery of the retina in patients with schizophrenia during treatment with insulin, aminazine and reserpine]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1699-704, 1961 (Rus)

MATHEU H, FOGEL EJ: Clinical effects of fluphenazine dihydrochloride in chronic schizophrenia.
J Neuropsychiat 3:105-11, Nov-Dec 61

MONNEROT E, CHANCEL M, DANJARD J: [Therapeutic notes on the association of a major neuroleptic, R-1625, with an antiparkinsonian agent, RP-2987, in newly admitted cases and in long-standing cases]
Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):669-704, Nov 61 (Fr)

MENG HC, KALEY JS, SHAPIRO JL: Serum lipids and electrophoretic patterns of proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in patients receiving multiple infusions of fat emulsion. Metabolism 11:315-28, Mar 62

MELGAR MC: [Changes in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test during treatments of chronic schizophrenics with Stelazine] Dia Med 34:130-3, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

MORIARTY JD, MEBANE JC: Comparative studies of chlordiazepoxide in office practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:241-5, Mar-Apr 62

MANDEL W, EVANS P: Comparison of butyrylperazine and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenic subjects.
Amer J Psychiat 119:70-1, Jul 62

NAHUNEK K: [Pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses in a catamnestic comparison] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:188-97, 1961 (Ger)

NAHUNEK K: [Study on the pentazole-neuroleptic and neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:209-34, 1961 (Cz)

NOMURA A, YORA T, SAKURAI Y, KONO A, KAWAJIRI T, MASHINO H, KAWAI H, OTA H: [Effect of thioproperazine in the treatment of schizophrenics and manic patients] Brain Nerve 13:1019-24, Dec 61 (Jap)

NEUMANN H: [Remarks of a hospital psychiatrist on the long-term medication of schizophrenic patients]
Med Exp 5:328-34, 1961 (Ger)

NADZHAROV RA: [On stelazine therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:740-5, 1962 (Rus)

NADZHAROV RA: [On Majeptil therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:921-7, 1962 (Rus)

NAHUNEK K, RODOVA A, BOJANOVSKY J: [Therapeutic trials with fenoharman VUFB] Cesk Psychiat 58:91-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

NEUMANN H: [Therapeutic experiences with the intermittent treatment with the neuroplegic combination-preparation Vesitan] Med Welt 30:1592-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

OSMOND H, HOFFER A: Massive niacin treatment in schizophrenia. Review of a nine-year study.
Lancet 1:316-9, 10 Feb 62

OLLENDORFF RH: A trial of thioridazine (Melleril) in the maintenance of chronic schizophrenics.
Brit J Clin Pract 16:183-6, Mar 62

OYBIR F: Trifluoperazine in chronic, withdrawn schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 23:348-50, Jun 62

PEARL D: Phenothiazine effects in chronic schizophrenia. J Clin Psychol 18:86-9, Jan 62

PISHKIN V: CPT and VCRT performances as functions of imipramine and nialamide. J Clin Psychol 18:83-6, Jan 62

RODOVA A, NAHUNEK K: [Perphenazine in the treatment of schizophrenia with special reference to extrapyramidal symptomatology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:221-2,
May 61 (Cz)

ROOS P: Evaluation of psychotherapy as an adjunct to insulin-coma therapy. J Consult Psychol 25:450-5, Oct 61

REICHMAN A: Psychotherapy of schizophrenia: an historical survey. Georgetown Med Bull 15:101-11, Nov 61

RAEVA SN: [On the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary (ACTH) on the simultaneous activity of 1st and 2d signaling systems in patients with initial stages of schizophrenia] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:835-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RUBINCHIK AM: [On reactions of patients with schizophrenia to the game of chess] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1889-92, 1961 (Rus)

RAY SD: Relative efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy and chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 38:332-3, 1 Apr 62

RIEMANN F: [Experiences from the analysis of schizoid and depressive persons] Z Psychosom Med 8:114-28, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

ROTHSTEIN C, ZELTZERMAN I, WHITE HR: Discontinuation of maintenance dosages of ataractic drugs on a psychiatric continued treatment ward. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:555-60, Jun 62

RAVN J: [On the treatment of 60 schizophrenic patients with Cisty1] Med Klin 57:1227-9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SOULAIRAC A, HALPERN B, GRISONI F, BRUNHES M, FRELOT C, GEIER S, OCHONISKY J: [Importance of the J.R. Wittenborn scales in clinical psychiatry research] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):384-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROXO H: [My experience in the treatment of schizophrenia] Rev Brasil Med 18:600-2, Sep 61 (Por)

ROSATI D: Prolonged high dosage medication in chronic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:360-1, Oct 62

SCHIELE BC, VESTRE ND, STEIN KB: A comparison of thioridazine, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine, and placebo: a double-blind controlled study on the treatment of chronic, hospitalized, schizophrenic patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:151-62, Jul-Sep 61

SAINZ A: Anti-psychotic spectrum of prokstazine.
Dis Nerv Syst 22:585-9, Oct 61

SEARLES HF: Phases of patient-therapist interaction in the psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Brit J Med Psychol 34:169-93, 1961

SCHULZ CG: [Identity and the recovery process in the course of a schizophrenic disorder] Psyche (Stuttg) 15:532-60, Dec 61 (Ger)

SVENDSEN BB, FAURBYE A, KRISTJANSEN P: Comparison of the effect of thioridazine and chlorpromazine on chronic schizophrenic psychosis using double blind technique. Psychopharmacologia 2:446-55, 19 Dec 61

STOCKHAUSEN FG: [Further clinical experiences with benzoquinolizine derivatives] Med Exp 5:260-2, 1961 (Ger)

STRANG WC, FRENCH R: Use of fluphenazine in an acute and intensive treatment center. Curr Ther Res
4:218-23, Apr 62

SAARMA IuM: [On the dependence of the effectiveness of treatment of schizophrenia on the intensity of the course of insulin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:594-7, 1962 (Rus)

SCHIELE BC: Treatment of pseudoneurotic schizophrenics and chronic neurotics. Canad Psychiat Ass J
7(Suppl):60-6, 1962

SALDE H, WALINDER J: [Thioridazine, a new phenothiazine derivative for chronic schizophrenia]
Svensk Lakartidn 59:1664-87, 30 May 62 (Sw)

SAKAMOTO K, KASAHARA Y: [On recent trends in the psychotherapy of schizophrenia] Clin Psychiat (Tokyo) 4:359-73, Jun 62 (Jap)

STRATAS NE: Fluphenazine in chronic refractory schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:72, Jul 62

SUESS JF, LITTLE H: Schizophrenia in a patient with Gaucher's disease treated with modified ECT.
Amer J Psychiat 119:78, Jul 62

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [Effect of aminazine therapy on the serotonin in the blood and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine of patients with schizophrenia] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:45-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHAWVER JR, SCARBOROUGH JS, FRANK TV: Comparison of chlorpromazine with fluphenazine dihydrochloride in treatment of schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 23:392-5, Jul 62

STEVENS JD: Dual function of psychotherapeutic antihistamine (tranquilizer-antiallergic) in schizophrenia.
Dis Nerv Syst 23:416-8, Jul 62

SNOW LH, RICKELS K, MORRIS HH: High dosages of meprobamate in chronic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:369-70, Oct 62

SHIMIZU J, INOUE T, YAMAZAKI H, SATO I: [The clinical use of tetrabenazine to schizophrenics] Brain Nerve 14:717-22, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SCHIZOPHRENIA

TERRELL MS: Response to trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, singly and in combination, in chronic, "backward" patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:41–8, Jan 62

TIANGCO E: Intensive hepatological studies using carphenazine. Amer J Psychiat 118:845–6, Mar 62

TUCKER WI: Progesterone treatment in postpartum schizoaffective reactions. J Neuropsychiat 3:150–3, Jan–Feb 62

UDDYBACK OT, CHEN CH: Thioridazine (mellaril) on regressed schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:740–1, Feb 62

XAVIER CM: Modern treatment of schizophrenia. Med Treatm Yearb 1962:47–56

VASHETKO VM: [Effect of aminazin and reserpine therapy on some indices of oxidative processes in schizophrenic patients] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:775–83, Nov–Dec 61 (Uk)

WEISS E: Federn's concepts and their applicability to the understanding and treatment of schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:155–60, Aug 61

WEAVER LA Jr, BROOKS GW: The effects of drug-induced Parkinsonism on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:148–54, Aug 61

WING JK, FREUDENBERG RK: The response of severely ill chronic schizophrenic patients to social stimulation. Amer J Psychiat 118:311–22, Oct 61

WING JK, BROWN GW: Social treatment of chronic schizophrenia: a comparative survey of three mental hospitals. J Ment Sci 107:847–61, Sep 61

WITTON K: Sexual dysfunction secondary to Mellaril. Dis Nerv Syst 23:175, Mar 62

WINNIK HZ, ASSAEL M, GABBAI F: [Clinical trial of stelazine therapy in schizophrenia refractory to alternative treatments] Dapim Refuiim 21:161–8, Apr 62 (Heb)

WHITAKER CA, FELDER RE, MALONE TP, WARKENTIN J: First stage techniques in the experiential psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenic patients. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:147–58, 1962

WRIGHT G: The treatment of non-hospitalized schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:261–2, Sep 62

YAMAUCHI I: [Study of the effects of perphenazine upon EEG and minor tremor in schizophrenics by means of automatic frequency analyser] Brain Nerve 13:959–65, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO Y, YAMASHITA S: [Results in the treatment of prolonged schizophrenia with massive doses of reserpine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:872–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZENEVICH GV: [On remissions in patients with schizophrenia after treatment with neuroleptic substances and supportive therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1728–34, 1961 (Rus)

ZAL'TSMAN GI, LENSKII GP, ILESHEVA RG: [On the treatment of patients with schizophrenia resistant to standard methods of therapy. II.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:30–4, 1962 (Rus)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Melleril on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in schizophrenia] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:207–8, 1962 (Cz)

urine

ACHESON RM, HANDS AR: 6-Sulphatoxyskatole in human urine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:579–81, 19 Aug 61

BRUNE GG, HIMWICH HE: Indole metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Urinary excretion. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:324–8, Apr 62

FUJITA S, GING NS: Presence of toxic factors in urine from schizophrenic subjects. Science 134:1687–8, 24 Nov 61

FISCHER E, FERNANDEZ LAGRAVERE TA, VAZQUEZ AJ, DI STEFANO AO: A bufotenin-like substance in the urine of schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:441–4, Nov 61

FRIEDHOFF AJ, VAN WINKLE E: Isolation and characterization of a compound from the urine of schizophrenics. Nature (Lond) 194:897–8, 2 Jun 62

KOCH P, LAURIN C, LEFEBVRE P, BOURDON PB: Induced 5-hydroxy-indole-acetic aciduria in the schizophrenic and the non-schizophrenic psychiatric patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:457–8, Nov 61

LENZ H: [Paper chromatographic studies on the urine of schizophrenics and healthy subjects before and after DOPA administration] Psychopharmacologia 3:146–51, 1962 (Ger)

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects. II. Urinary output of 5-HIAA among schizophrenic patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:34–40, Jan 62 (Kor)

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects. III. T.I.T. in presence of tranquilizers for chronic schizophrenics] Korean J Intern Med 5:41–6, Jan 62 (Kor)

SPRINCE H: Biochemical aspects of indole metabolism in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:399–418, 13 Jan 62

Schlatter-Osgood Disease see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

BENNESS GT: Reprt of the Thomas Baker Memorial Fellow for 1961 to the College of Radiologist of Australasia. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:17–20, Jun 62

BENTSON JR: Medical experience in Peru. New Physician 11:308–10, Sep 62

CORBIN KB: The Mayo Foundation Fellowship Program. Proc Mayo Clin 36:562–6, 25 Oct 61

LEVIN SM: The Bowen-Brooks scholarships. Report. Bull NY Acad Med 38:549–54, Aug 62

MILLER DR: A summer in Ethiopia. New Physician 11:193–5, Jun 62

RAISBECK MJ: The Bowen-Brooks Scholarships. Bull NY Acad Med 38:545–8, Aug 62

SHOCKET E: The Bowen-Brooks scholarships. Report. Bull NY Acad Med 38:555–62, Aug 62

SCHOOL HEALTH

ANDREEV BV: [Sleep in boarding school students] Gig Sanit 26:82–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

Austin (Minn.) school health study. The interest of the State Department of Health. Amer J Public Health 52:290–309, Feb 62

AGUILAR J: [Ocular fatigue in students] Acta Pediat Esp 20:95–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

AYLING WE: The president's page. J Sch Health 32:274, Sept 62

AFANASENKO PP: [The dynamics of physical development of school children in Frunze for 1955–1961] Pediatriia 40:15–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRAGA JM: [The children in my record files] Rev Bras Med 17:925, Oct 60 (Por)

BACON L: Developments in periodic medical inspection of schoolchildren. Roy Soc Health J 81:322–8, Nov–Dec 61

BENEDICENTI A: [The results of the cmpaign against tuberculosis conducted by the Consorzio Provinciale Antitubercolare di Pisa in the intermediate and elementary schools with the help of the superintendent of schools] Arch Tisiol 16:Varia 237–41, Aug 61 (It)

BERGY GG: The need for recommended practices and standards for college health services. Student Med 10:159–66, Dec 61

BAUER WW: School health. Delaware Med J 34:1–11, Jan 62

BLEGER G: [The adolescent diabetic. Problems of school and occupational orientation] Strasbourg Med 12:948–55, Dec 61 (Fr)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [1st routine chest examinations in the schools of the province of Pontevedra] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:640–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUNA AJ: [Misunderstandings concerning school health care] T Soc Geneesk 40:169–73, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

BERL ME: Team approach via the classroom. Med Ann DC 31:238–9, Apr 62

BRUKOVICH AA: [Problems in hygiene and medical control in schools of the Hungarian People's Republic] Gig Sanit 27:78–80, Jun 62 (Rus)

BRUECKNER H: [Faulty posture and postural defects in school medical practice. (Cross section sampling on 1400 Leipzig students)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:376–82, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

BIENER K: [Hygiene of school rooms] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:459–63, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBER LS: A study of the extent to which superior teachers accomplish the integration of health education in other curriculum areas. J Sch Health 32:292–4, Sept 62

Bacteriuria in schoolgirls. Lancet 2:598, 22 Sep 62

CHEVALIER V: [Some reflections, apropos of methods of detection of tuberculosis in school medical inspection] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:181–8, Mar 61 (Fr)

CAPELLI AC: [Care of the epileptic student] Riv Neurol 31:442–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CADE OR: The physician in the school health program. Wisconsin Med J 61:185–6, Mar 62

CITERNI M: [On the diffusion of intestinal helminthiasis in the school population of the district of Aquila] Riv Ital Ig 21:427–34, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CHIGNOLI V, FERRANNINI A: [Practical value of the determination and recording of the individual antistreptolysin O titer in the compilation of the health records of school-age children] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:257–61, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

CARVALHO O: [The school-age premature child] Pediat Prat 32:327–30, 1961 (Por)

CARVALHO O: [New concepts concerning adenoid vegetations and progress in school] J Pediat (Rio) 27:29–35, Jan 62 (Por)

DOELEMAN F: [Health instruction and education in the elementary school] T Soc Geneesk 39:737–8, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

DERIART H: [The role of the school physician-inspector] Gaz Med France 69:245–50, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

DODGE HJ, ENGELKE OK, VANDER G: Studies on repetitive mass tuberculin and histoplasmin testing in school children of Washtenaw County, Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:202–9, Feb 62

DUBINSKAIA ID, KUZ'MINA VK: [Experience in the use of some physiological methods of research for hyienic evaluation of agricultural work of school children] Gig Sanit 27:28–34, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOUGHERTY WJ, PETERMAN JE, POULKS D: A tuberculin testing program in selected schools in New Jersey in 1960. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:132–7, Jun 62

DOUGLASS JE: Tuberculin testing in Minnesota schools, rural and urban. Dis Chest 42:165–9, Aug 62

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the Consultorio Externo Pediatrico de Tipo "Perifico" of the National Health Service] Rev Chile Pediat 32:634–48 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

DOYLE PJ: The organic hyperkinetic syndrome. J Sch Health 32:299–306, Oct 62

EMERY PC: School physical examinations. J Maine Med Ass 52:358–60, Dec 61

EIBRINK JANSEN GA: [The school dental care division] T Soc Geneesk 39:811–6, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

ELDRIDGE RW: Epileptic children and the school medical officer. Public Health 76:290–7, Jul 62

EBBENHORST TENGBERGEN J van, KLIJN JA: [Screening audiometry for school physicians] T Soc Geneesk 40:243–8, 27 Apr 62 (Dut)

FARNSWORTH DL: Into the next century in college health services. Student Med 10:167–77, Dec 61

FABIO U, CREMONINI G: [The tuberculin index in a sample of the school population in Modena] Lotta Tuberc 31:1304–9, Nov 61 (It)

FISER J: [A plea for a higher level of school hygiene] Cesk Pediat 17:546–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

GROMBAKH SM: [Problems of child and adolescent hygiene in relation to the reorganization of schools] Sovet Med 25:139–43, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUTHRIE EH, SCHULTZ CS, DAVIS RL: Research needs and bottlenecks in school health. Amer J Public Health 51:1525–31, Oct 61

GUIGOU G, CHARPIN J: [An epidemic of tuberculosis in a school environment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1102–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GROCH J: [Estimation of the time schedule for young school children] Cesk Pediat 17:368–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

GIL ALBERDI A: [The overwork of our school children] Acta Pediat Esp 20:121–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

GIBBONS H: Recognizing the educational implications of vision problems. J Sch Health 32:280–3, Sept 62

GAY KD: Eighth grade tuberculin skintesting. J Maine Med Ass 53:234–5, Sep 62

GUMENER PI, GLUSHKOVA EK, SAPOZHNIKOVA RG: [Mechanochronometry as a method of study of the labor processes of students] Gig Sanit 27:54–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

GUTMAN RE: The team-oriented school dental health program in New York State. J Sch Health 32:321–3, Oct 62

HILDITCH D: Creating a school health service. Amer J Nurs 61:77–9, Nov 61

Hearing screening in Arkansas schools. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:297–8, Dec 61

HAAS JH de: [On medical school supervision through child welfare in the child health service] T Soc Geneesk 39:798–810, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

Health of schoolchildren. Lancet 1:953–4, 5 May 62

HUDSON P, LEVITAS IM: A new school health program in practice. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:246–9, May 62

HERFORD ME: School health and living. Public Health 76:283–9, Jul 62

HEFFLER AJ: The group hearing testing program for Cincinnati school children. Report of the pilot study. Cincinnati J Med 43:401–4, Oct 62

JOLLY H: The paediatrician in the school health service. Practitioner 188:23–8, Feb 62

JONKER H: [School dental care: the mouth in young persons] T Soc Geneesk 40:81–3, 2 Feb 62 (Dut)

JOHNS JJ: For healthier children. Texas J Med 58:261–3, Apr 62

JEWETT TC Jr: Accidental trauma in the school age child. J Sch Health 32:201–6, Jun 62

KARAVANOVA TM: [Problems in school hygiene in the work of territorial physicians of Tverskaia Gubernila (on the 90th anniversary of the 1st assembly of territorial physicians in Russia)] Gig Sanit 26:106–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

KATO K: [Methods for conducting physical examinations of the ear, nose and throat among large number of students] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:779–84, Sep 61 (Jap)

KLEINER AM, BUTKINA TK: [Experience in physiological-hygienic evaluation of working conditions for technical school undergraduates] Gig Sanit 26:38–43, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAPLAN AJ: The psychoanalyst in the public schools. Penn Med J 64:1582–5, Dec 61

KOLCHINA GV: [On the effectiveness of the lengthened school day for students] Gig Sanit 27:95–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOLANDOVA J: [Study on the effect of introduction of work education into the curriculum] Cesk Hyg 7:179–84, Apr 62 (Cz)

KHAMIDULLINA A: [Some comments on the statement of S. M. Grombakh "On medical service for school children"] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:70–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOGAN RB, SHISHKOVA VF: [Rationalization of medical service for school children. Our proposal] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):43–8, 1962 (Rus)

KLEINSCHMIDT EE: Current problems in school health service. J Sch Health 32:222–4, Jun 62

KUIPERS H: [Overloading the school child] T Soc Geneesk 40:259–60, 27 Apr 62 (Dut)

KOSAKI H, MANABE R, HOHKI T, OKAMOTO Y, OKUHARA S, FUJII A: [An ophthalmological reappraisal of school mass examination] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:213–20, May 62 (Jap)

KOPCZYNSKA J: [Significance of the determination of the developmental age of the child in the practice of a school physician] Pediat Pol 37:437–40, Apr 62 (Pol)

KITTEL V: [Ophthalmological problems in school] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:668–70, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LI CH: [Hygienic characteristics of rations for students of boarding schools] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:41–8, 1961 (Rus)

LACKI M, LUKASIAK A, RUDOLF-SKOKOWSKA M, RZEWSKA I: [Analysis of the physical growth and health and sanitary conditions of children in grammar schools]

Pediat Pol 36:941–53, Sep 61 (Pol)

LAWRENCE MM, SPANIER IJ, DUBOWY MW: An analysis of the work of the school mental health unit of a community mental health board. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:99–108, Jan 62

LEVIANT SM: [Some problems in medical service for children of school age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:74–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

LUCHINA KI: [On sanitary control in industrial training of students of high schools] Gig Sanit 27:71–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

LODI G: [Tuberculin allergy in school children of Bologna. Statistical changes in a decade (1951–1960)] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:921–6, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LITUS VN: [On some problems in school hygiene] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LORENTZ DE HAAS AM: Social aspects of epilepsy in childhood. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:44–55, Mar 62

LEONT'EV VIa: [Physical development of boarding school students. (According to a survey in 1961)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:69–72, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEWIS TM: Current dental concepts. J Sch Health 32:324–6, Oct 62

MOORMAN VR, McLEAN J: Defective hearing. A plan for reporting defective hearing in children. J Kansas Med Soc 62:435–7, Oct 61

MUGINOVA EL: [Experience in organization of special therapeutic groups in schools] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:82–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MIKHAILOVA LV, USISHCHEVA TsL: [Schedule and organization of activities for 9–11 grade high school students combining studies with occupation in machine industry plants] Gig Sanit 26:29–35, Sep 61 (Rus)

MEEREN WB van der: [Annual report on school physician services] T Soc Geneesk 39:717–20, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

MITCHELL HH, PEEPLES WJ: Progress toward continuous health supervision. Amer J Public Health 51:1853–61, Dec 61

MEANS RK: University and college leadership in school health education. Student Med 10:178–83, Dec 61

MOO JF, FOSTER A, POWELL R, SPICER RA, EDGAR KJ: The school health services evaluation project: speech and hearing. Hawaii Med J 21:227–9, Jan–Feb 62

MIEROSLAWSKI W: [Dispensary services for school children] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1986–7, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

MOSTOVAIA LA: [Some problems in medical service for school children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:80–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

MILLAR GJ: "Skip the health lesson, teacher!" A commentary on health education in Canadian elementary and secondary schools. Canad Med Ass J 86:644–7, 7 Apr 62

MANNERSTEDT G, SPILLANE AL: Family doctor or school physician? A study of who does physical examinations. J Sch Health 32:215–22, Jun 62

MATHES R: [Results of school medical mass examinations with functional diagnostic methods] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:213–24, Jun 62 (Ger)

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. I, Northwest Med 61:585–7, Jul 62

MAGROVA E: [Occurrence of worm eggs in smears from tables and floors of kindergartens] Cesk Hyg 7:300–4, Jun 62 (Cz)

MOOR L: [Pedagogic measures that one might recommend for maladjusted school children. Respective indications] Sem Ther 38:446–8, May 62 (Fr)

MINKINA VA, ZOTOVA AV, KRASNODYMSKAIA GN: [Experience in therapeutic-prophylactic work in the school] Pediatriia 40:8–11, Aug 62 (Rus)

MANZANO PEREZ J, RIVADENEYRA NEYRA P: [The health personnel in programs of school health education] Salud Publica Mex 4:265–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. III, Northwest Med 61:758–61, Sep 62

MICO PR: A task for Amerindian school health education. J Sch Health 32:316–20, Oct 62

NISHIDA F: [Studies on disturbed vision of student on a school health basis. 1, The time for initial wearing of spectacles] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:525–38, Dec 61 (Jap)

OGRENOVIC S: [Sanitary supervision and hygienic conditions of schools in Krjaca] Glas Hig Inst 10:71–2, Jan–Jun 61 (Ser)

OHYE K: [Visual acuity of boys and girls] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:149–51, Feb 62 (Jap)

PEEPLES WJ, STRAIGHT B, FOX MA: Panel symposium: the pediatrician's role in the team approach to the child who goes to school. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:321–6, Dec 61

PLANTING GJ: [Health instruction and education in the elementary school] T Soc Geneesk 39:743–7, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

PEACOCK IW: Physical therapy in the public schools. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:172–6, Mar 62

PARIZEK Z: [Analysis of the results of evaluation of the health status of school children leaving the 8th and lower grades in the public schools in the Ostrav area in the school year 1959/1960 and further placement of these students according to their health status] Cesk Pediat 17:160–72, Feb 62 (Cz)

PELECH L: [The use of Bourdon's test in the study of changes of efficiency in the course of lessons] Cesk Hyg 7:190–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

PAPADHIMITRI O, DUSHNIKU N: [Hygieno-sanitary characteristics of the condition of the air in classroms in some schools in Tirana] Shendet Pop 1:18–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

PALEC R: [Analysis of the activity of the Department of Theory and Organization of Public Health for Preschool Medicine in Prague] Cas Lek Cesk 101:826–30, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

PIRRIE D: The GP and the school health service. Med World (London) 97:107–9, Aug 62

RANDALL AG: A cooperative school health program. Texas J Med 57:910–3, Nov 61

ROLAND F: [The practice of health care in the classroom] T Soc Geneesk 39:757–62, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

REYMEN-BOGAERT D: [New insights in the subject of school medical supervision] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:348–56, May 61 (Dut)

RAGOZIN II: [Compulsory sanitary rules for seating school children and arrangement of the desks in classes] Gig Sanit 27:97–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROMAGNOLI G: [Investigations of the climatic conditions in the class-rooms of some elementary schools in Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:410–19, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RIBEIRO JP, VILHENA AC de: [Contribution to the study of the tuberculin test of the pre-school and school population of the District of Faro] J Med (Porto) 48:375–86, 16 Jun 62 (Por)

RANDALL HB: The adolescent in school. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:728–32, Sep 62

STRINGHAM JA: Report on school psychiatry program in five central schools. New York J Med 61:3271–84, 1 Oct 61

SHAKENOV K: [A brief description of characteristics of sanitary-epidemiological characteristics in some schools in Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):49–52, 1961 (Rus)

SZERENYI J: [Some principal practical aspects in protecting health of vocational students] Nepegeszsegugy 42:273–7, Sep 61 (Hun)

SALAMANDRA R: [The auxological status of elementary school children of the town of Grosseto in relation to demographical and social factors] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1115–22, 1961 (It)

STRIJBOS CP: [School welfare work] T Soc Geneesk 40:165–8, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

SLOSAROVA V: [Investigation into overburdening of school children] Cesk Pediat 17:173–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

SCHAIK TF van: [Significance of the size of the family and birth sequence on nutrition and the nutritional and health status of school children] Voeding 23:104–274, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

STEPANOV V: [Stay of children in fresh air during the great pause and the problem of increasing manifestations of fatigue] Cesk Hyg 7:185–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: [Vaccination during school age] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:658–67, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

THUNEBERG P: [Health conditions in regular and trade schools] Suom Laak 17:1025–31, 1 May 62 (Fin)

TSEITLIN AG: [Current problems in the activity of the school physician] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

VIDAL L: [Medicosocial study of the community in an emergency municipal district from the point of view of health activities developed in the school] Arch Pediat Urug 32:585–8, Oct 61 (Sp)

VRIES D de: [Contribution of the school physician] Soc Geneesk 39:739–42, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

VERMEIL G: [Prevention of contagious diseases in boarding-schools] Pediatrie 16:888–92, 1961 (Fr)

VOS M de: [School milk supply] T Soc Geneesk 40:384–5, 22 Jun 62 (Dut)

VRIES D de: [Medicohygienic directions for the construction, furnishing and upkeep of day nurseries] T Soc Geneesk 40:467–73, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

VOZNESENSKAIA FM: [On the problem of the temperature regimen of kindergarten premises] Pediatriia 40:29–33, Jul 62 (Rus)

WIDOWITZ P: [The role of medicine in pedagogy. II.] Wien Med Wschr 112:379–82, 5 May 62 (Ger)

WEBSTER SE: What do dentists teach? J Sch Health 32:265–8, Sept 62

YANKAUER A, WENDT GR, EICHLER H, FRY CL, LAWRENCE RA: A study of periodic school medical examinations. IV. Education aspects. Amer J Public Health 51:1532–40, Oct 61

YANKAUER A Jr, FRANTZ R, DRISLANE A, KATZ S: A study of case-finding methods in elementary schools. I. Methodology and initial results. Amer J Public Health 52:636–62, Apr 62

ZUBRITSKII AP: [Myopia and its prevention in school children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:50–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

ZAHALKOVA M, HOLUB K: [Our method for cooperation between school physicians and ophthalmologists in detecting strabismus] Cesk Pediat 17:372–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

education

GAEBLER M: In-service education for public school nurses. J Sch Health 32:229–35, Jun 62

IVES CY: Perceptions of prospective elementary teachers regarding their preparation in health education. J Sch Health 32:235–41, Jun 62

RAMAKRISHNA V: School health education. Indian J Public Health 6:80–3, Apr 62

THAKOR VN: Health education in schools. Indian J Public

history

WOHLFARTH P: [Inceptions of school hygiene in England] Deutsch Med J 13:166–8, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

nursing

BERG EE, BERG MP: The teacher's and the nurse's roles in school health. Nurs Outlook 10:190–2, Mar 62

MIALE JE: "Nursogram" brings results in a school health program. Amer J Nurs 62:104–5, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

MURPHY ET: Nursing supervision for school nurses—what does it offer? J Sch Health 32:327–8, Oct 62

STOBO EC: Educational preparation of nurses for school health work: study findings for establishing guidelines. J Sch Health 32:307–10,, Oct 62

TIPPLE D: Academic preparation of school nurses. J Sch Health 32:311–5, Oct 62

statistics

LOUVEL R, DE LA FUENTE M, MERINO L, GONZALEZ S, ESPINOZA H, TRONCOSO G, WEBAR P: [The dental health of students of the commune of Concepcion, Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:115–23, Aug 62 (Sp)

SCHOOLS

see also EDUCATION
see also STUDENTS
see also TEACHING
see also UNIVERSITIES

ALBERT EK: Special schools for handicapped children. Chicago Med 65:9–10, 8 Sep 62

BLECHA RJ: [On poor students and failures from a pediatric point of view. Introduction to the problem] Cesk Pediat 16:922–31, Oct 61 (Cz)

BUELL FA: School phobia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:79–84, Feb 62

BURGER R: [The admission procedure of the Luitpold-Oberrealschule in Munich] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:1–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

BIELER R: [School instruction in the pediatric department of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:194–7, 1962 (Ger)

DESTOUNES G: [School and neurosis in children] Hellen Istr 31:470–7, Jun 62 (Gr)

GRAEFE HK: [Basic problems in optimum school nutrition. III. Basic principles] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1829–36, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

GLUSHKOVA EK: ["The angle of vision" as a supplementary criterion in planning class rooms and distribution of furniture] Gig Sanit 26:34–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRINEV SN: [Some problems in construction and furnishings of schools in Finland] Gig Sanit 27:90–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GNIEWKOWSKA H, KWIECINSKA K, MOLIER S, TYBOROWSKA K: [Effect of kindergartens on health, mental development and physical efficiency of children] Pediat Pol 37:151–64, Feb 62 (Pol)

GUTKIN Ala: [A design for an experimental school in Leningrad] Gig Sanit 27:70–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

KAHN JH, NURSTEN JP: School refusal: a comprehensive view of school phobia and other failures of school attendance. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:707–18, Jul 62

LANGMEIER J: [School readiness of children] Cesk Pediat 16:865–76, Oct 61 (Cz)

LIPKOVA V, ROLNY D: [Hygienic problems of reorganization of the Czechoslovak schools] Cesk Hyg 7:155–61, Apr 62 (Cz)

LANDY E, SCANLAN E: Relationship between school guidance and psychotherapy for adolescents. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:682–90, Jul 62

MATEJCEK Z: [Academic failures among some normal children] Cesk Pediat 16:877–82, Oct 61 (Cz)

[The Minister of Public Health and Population has inaugurated the Nursing School and the Pediatric Pavilion of the Centre Hospitalier of Chartres] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:65–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILLAR TP: The school and the mental health of children. II. Northwest Med 61:666–9, Aug 62

NANUSH'IAN SS: [A new system of planning schol buildings] Gig Sanit 27:37–43, Apr 62 (Rus)

NASKE R: [The problems of the neurologist in the field of school psychology] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:202–9, 1962 (Ger)

OWEN GM: Health education in our schools. Nurs Times 58:475–7, 13 Apr 62

PEDRINI DT, MURSELL GR, BERGMAN J: Pre-admission examination and admission determination. Amer J Ment Defic 6:370–4, Nov 61

PETROV VI, TUROVSKAIA EB, OBRAZTSOVA ME: [On the problem of the possibility of mercury contamination of physics laboratories in high schools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:58, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUTENHALBER IH, DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: The cost of catering in training colleges and secondary schools in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:478–92, Jul 62

SVANCARA J: [Emotional problems of school children] Cesk Pediat 16:883–4, Oct 61 (Cz)

SKOBAREVA ZA: [Hygienic evaluation of experimental illumination installations in schools] Gig Sanit 26:39–45, Nov 61 (Rus)

SINDINA NG: [Current status of the natural illumination of school buildings in Alma-Ata] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):59–61, 1961 (Rus)

SCHOOLS

SCHUETTLER-JANIKULLA K: [School psychological activity in the light of teachers' judgments. Report on the control of the success of the Schulpsychologische Beratungsstelle Berlin-Kreuzberg] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:91-100, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAELZER A: [Absence and performance in day school] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:223-6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA B, BOGDANOVA M, NIKOLAEVA V: [Sanitary hygienic examination of the air in schools and hospitals by means of Krotov's method] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:121-4, 1961 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

see also EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Almae matres. Glaxo Vol 24:43-8, 1962

BOWERS JZ: The association of medical schools in Africa. J Med Educ 37:220-1, Mar 62

BELIATSKII DP, SHISHKO EI: [Minsk Medical Institute and its aid to public health services (on the 40th anniversary of its founding)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):53-6, 1962 (Rus)

BENNETT HS: Research and research training in medical schools in the United States. J Med Educ 37:581-7, Jun 62

BONETTI E: The faculty of medicine in Italian Universities. J Med Educ 37:913-9, Sep 62

COLNIHAN TA: The Dublin school of medicine. J Irish Med Ass 49:163-7, Dec 61

CURRERI AR: The role of the medical school in cancer education. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:701-4, 1960

CEITHAML J: Student selection in United States medical schools. J Med Educ 37:171-6, Mar 62

Canadian schools of medicine. Canad Med Ass J 86:648-59, 7 Apr 62

DRESCHER E: [The chronicle of the Pomerze Academy of Medicine in 1960] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:11-30, 1961 (Pol)

EDMONDS AR: The Fiji School of Medicine. J Med Educ 37:478-80, May 62

[Educational buildings and teaching requirements 1961-1980] Yng Laeg 8:82-4, 11 May 62, In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(19) (Dan)

FUNKENSTEIN DH: Failure to graduate from medical school. J Med Educ 37:588-603, Jun 62

FLEMING CM: International symposium on hospital and medical school design. Scot Med J 7:277-85, Jun 62

HARRELL GT: Planning and construction of a new medical school. J Med Educ 37:1-9, Jan 62

HUBBARD WN Jr: The dean and the hospital administrator. J Med Educ 37:270-2, Apr 62

HOLSTEN GH Jr: Medical progress in New Jersey. Two-year medical school being formed. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:502-4, Jun 62

[The Instituto di Clinica delle Malattie Tropicali e Infettive dell'Universita di Roma and the Centro Italiano di Gastro-Enterologia. (Their didactic and scientific activities. The Scuola di Specializzazione in Clinica Malattie Tropicali e Subtropicali and the Scuola di Specializzazione in Gastroenterologia)] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:85-100, Feb 62 (It)

KATZ LN: The Institute of Medicine of Chicago in the sixties. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:1-5, Jan 62

KLICKA KS: Hospital community planning, teaching hospitals, and medical schools. J Med Educ 37:273-80, Apr 62

LEVITT EE, TYLER EA: A note on the validity of the Medical College Admission Test (A.A.M.C. "Datagram," Vol. 3, Dec., 1961). J Med Educ 37:395-6, Apr 62

LINDE SM: Northwestern's combined premed-medical program. A progress report on the first year. New Physician 11:293-4, Sep 62

MIETKIEWSKI E: [Review of scientific achievements of individual departments and clinics of the Pomorze Academy of Medicine in 1960] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:31-96, 1961 (Pol)

MILLIS JS: The university. J Med Educ 37:264-9, Apr 62

Medical school development in Ohio. Ohio Med J 58:452-3, Apr 62

McCREARY JF: The Health Sciences Centre: the University of British Columbia. Canad Med Ass J 86:634-6, 7 Apr 62

NUNEMAKER JC: Responsibility of the medical school-teaching hospital for affiliated intern and residency programs in community hospitals. J Med Educ 37:288-95, Apr 62

ORFILA JA: [Summarized data on the origin and present organization and function of the Facultad de Ciencias Medicas] Dia Med 33(Special):2477-80, Oct 61 (Sp)

ORFILA JA, FASCIOLO JC: [Selections of students by the Facultad de Ciencias Medicas and its future plans] Dia Med 34:1112-5, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

Our colleges: their past and their future. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:621-8, Aug 62

PRIOLEAU WH: Medical school relationship to its community. The case for the community hospital. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:122-6, Apr 62

P'ENG TM: A system of medical and allied education at the National Defense Medical Center Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China. J Med Educ 37:463-72, May 62

Prospectus for a new medical school. Brit Med J 5304:588, 1 Sep 62

Pattern for a new medical school. Brit Med J 5304:592-3, 1 Sep 62

PENALVER LM: [Scientific research in universities and medical schools] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:72-7, Jun 62 (Sp)

PRATT-THOMAS HR: Service for tomorrow: development plan of the Medical College of South Carolina. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:372-5, Sep 62

RHOADS JE: Influences of voluntary and governmental health agencies in formulating the task of our medical schools. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:171-7, Dec 61

ROGERS FB: Philadelphia. A world medical center. Ann Intern Med 56:vi-xxii, Jan 62

ROSINSKI EF, MILLER GE: A study of medical school faculty attitudes. J Med Educ 37:112-23, Feb 62

RUSSELL BF: A visit to University College, Ibadan. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:166-75, Autumn 61

RUBEN PERINO F: [The Johns Hopkins Medical School] Dia Med 34(Special):890-4, May 62 (Sp)

ROESSING P, MOCKEN F: [The clinical department of the Freie Universitaet, Berlin)] Deutsch Med J 13:362-5, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZMAN AE, HUNTER RC, LOHRENZ JG: Factors related to medical school achievement. J Med Educ 37:749-59, Aug 62

STEWART DB: A developing medical school in the Tropics. J Med Educ 37:1000-11, Sep 62

A visit to Sir Charles ILLINGWORTH, regius professor of surgery, University of Glasgow. Brit J Surg 49:353-6, Jan 62

economics

BABBIDGE HD: Financing universities and medical schools. Obligations, opportunities, and limitations of state and local governments. JAMA 180:725-8, 2 Jun 62

Datagrams: estimated needs for future construction of U. S. medical schools. J Med Educ 37:135-6, Feb 62

DAVIDSON P: Influences of extramural financial support of medical schools. The universities and the federal government. JAMA 180: 709

EVANS LJ: The virtue of mobile and free money for the future. JAMA 180:728-32, 2 Jun 62

FOGARTY JE: A federal legislator's view of the future financing of medical schools. JAMA 180:721-5, 2 Jun 62

LEYMASTER GR: Pattern and recent trends in the financial support of medical schools. JAMA 180:718-21, 2 Jun 62

RAPPLEYE WC: Medical schools and the federal government. JAMA 180:714-7, 2 Jun 62

Salary crisis at Cambridge. Brit Med J 5262:1273-4, 11 Nov 61

Sources of medical school loan assistance monies. J Med Educ 37:780-1, Aug 62

history

ARROYO J: [On the professional golden anniversary of the medical group of 1911] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 193-6, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

BULLOUGH VL: Population and the study and practice of medieval medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:62-9, Jan-Feb 62

ELANSKII NN, KIPRENSKII IuV: [The University Surgical Clinic and its role in the development of national surgery (pre-revolutionary period)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:147-52, Jan 62 (Rus)

FLUHMANN CF: Symposium on progress in obstetrics and gynecology. Surg Clin N Amer 42:833-7, Aug 62

GIBSON WC: Merchant princes and medicine. Canad Med Ass J 86:659-61, 7 Apr 62

GESELEVICH AM: [Comments on publication of the plan of construction of the Anatomical Institute of the Medical-Surgical Academy] Arkh Anat 42:119-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

GRMEK MD: [School of medicine and surgery in Zadar in 1806-1811] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:5-64, 1961 (Ser)

HARO AS: [Suomen Collegium Medicum — Bureau of Public Health: 150th year] Suom Laak 16:1761-70, 20 Nov 61 (Fin)

HOVESEN E: [The school of Salerno—a stronghold of medicine] Nord Med 67:721-3, 31 May 62 (Dan)

HUELKE DF: The history of the Department of Anatomy, the University of Michigan: II, 1894-1959. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:127-49, May-Jun 62

KLIUCHAREV AA, SHISHKO EI: [40 years of the Minsk Medical Institute] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:70-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

MOGILEVCHIK ZK: [The Minsk Medical Institute during World War II] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:74-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

MYERS JA: University of Minnesota Department of Anatomy: historical sketch. J Lancet 82:82-97, Mar 62

PENDRILL GR: The Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, its origin and functions. Scot Med J 6:526-31, Nov 61

PIROGOV, ZEIDLITS, BER: [Plan of construction of the Anatomical Institute of the Saint Petersburg Medical-Surgical Academy] Arkh Anat 42:115-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

RUSSELL KF: The foundation of the Medical School of the University of Melbourne. Med J Aust 49(2):228-31, 11 Aug 62

SIGURJONSSON J: [The University in 50 years] Laeknabladid 45:97-9, 1961 (Ic)

SMITH CJ: The Edinburgh Medical School. Jubilee Conference Centre. J Med Lab Techn 19:71-4, Apr 62

SZCZEPSKI O: [40th anniversary of the Department of Medicine in Poznan] Pol Tyg Lek 17:925-8, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)

SHINOI K: [Present state of thoracic surgery in the surgical department of the Tokyo Ika Daigaku] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:610-1, Sep 62 (Jap)

UFLIAND IuM, TIKHOMIROVA NA, FARPEL' MN: [80 years of activity of the Department of Physiology of the Leningrad Sanitary Hygienic Medical Institute] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:7-39, 1961 (Rus)

VERZHBLOVSKII MV, KHAES AB: [On the history of the Donets A. M. Gorky Medical Institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):18-23, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

BONNEVIE P: [Geographical recruiting of medical students] Ugeskr Laeg 124:262-4, 23 Feb 62 (Dan)

POPMA AM: Medical education for the west. Rocky Mountain Med 58:32-3 passim, Dec 61

STEWART WH, PENNELL MY: U. S. medical school alumni. J Med Educ 36:1612-6, Nov 61

SEALE JR: Supply of doctors. Brit Med J 5266:1354-5, 9 Dec 61

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

CHALONER L: A pre-school playgroup helps physically handicapped children. Nurs Times 58:1054-6, 17 Aug 62

MEYER B, SATGE P, VIALATTE J: [Spread and prevention of staphylococcal infections in infant nurseries] Med Infant (Par) 69:265-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROWE HR: Not by design. Nurs Outlook 10:257-9, Apr 62

STEINER E: The nursery school idea. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:184-94, Apr 62

VRIES D des: [Medicohygienic directions for the construction, furnishing and upkeep of day nurseries] T Soc Geneesk 40:467-73, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

SCHOOLS, NURSING

see also EDUCATION, NURSING

ALEXANDER ME: Edendale Hospital and school of nursing, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Int Nurs Rev 9:17-22, Jan-Feb 62

BRAMLETT EC: New quarters revitalize school of nursing. Hospitals 35:49-53, 16 Nov 61

DAVIES LL: A South African hospital. Nurs Times 57:1706, 29 Dec 61

DU VON J: Federal loan program stimulates student housing construction. Hospitals 36:48-50, 1 Apr 62

DENNESAITES M: We went to Taiwan. Amer J Nurs 62:107-8, Jun 62

Educational programs in nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing—1962. Nurs Outlook 10:122-5, Feb 62

FOLEY MM: Catholic schools of nursing. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:159-62, Mar 62

ILZASTIGUI DUPUY F: [Considerations on a school for nursing students] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:93-110, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

JATON R: [A completely remodeled hospital establishment: La Source at Lausanne] Veska Z 26:113-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

KATSCHER L: [The nursing school of the Berlin Deaconry] Veska Z 26:777-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

LECONTE G: School of Nursing, Regional Hospital, Rouen. Int Nurs Rev 8:11-3, Sep-Oct 61; Also 8-11 (Fr)

LAMBERTSEN EC: How diploma nursing schools view accreditation—report of a survey. Hospitals 36:54-65, 1 May 62

McALLEN DL Jr: Status of the male nurse. Hosp Progr 42:66-7, Dec 61

MARIAN CATHERINE, Sister: Accreditation, nursing education and patient care. Hospitals 36:58-65, 1 Jan 62

MAXIME E, CONNOR H: A personal physician for every nurse. Nurs Outlook 10:106-7, Feb 62

Nursing education facilities, United States, Canada. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:155-8, Mar 62

PIANA BM: The Moscow school of nursing. Nurs Times 57:1677, 22 Dec 61

SOLOMON DN: The professional school in the university. Canad Nurse 58:50-6, Jan 62

Through selection to success: enrolled nurse training school at Ryhope General Hospital, Durham. Nurs Times 57:1435-8, 3 Nov 61

THOMPSON AM: Libraries in nursing schools. 2. Nurs Times 58:1116-7, 31 Aug 62

economics

HINDERER H: Nursing school deficits—fact or fiction? Hosp Progr 42:82-6, Nov 61

history

NEFF JA: "1886 and all that". Canad Nurse 58:515-8, Jun 62

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

KESIC B: Principles of public health teaching of medical students at "Andrija Stampar" School of Public Health. J Med Educ 36:1717-22, Dec 61

WEST MD, GOOCH M, RAUP RM: Federal support of schools of public health. Public Health Rep 77:779-88, Sep 62

Schueller-Christian Disease see HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

SCIATIC NERVE

LABRAM C: [Notes from neurological semeiology. XVI. 1. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. Sacral plexus and sciatic nerve (trunk)] Concours Med 84:4011-2,

30 Jun 62 (Fr)
SCHADE JP, VAN HARREVELD A: Volume distribution of moto- and interneurons in the peroneus-tibialis neuron pool of the cat. J Comp Neurol 117:387-98, Dec 61

anatomy & histology

COUJARD R, MAILLET M: [Apropos of a ganglion observed in a sciatic nerve of a guinea pig]
Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:385-7, 1962 (Fr)

blood supply

ARTEM'EV AM: [A case of false intraneural aneurysm of the arteria comitans nervi ischiadici] Nov Khir Arkh 3:75-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

diseases

BABINI B, SCORZA PA: [Considerations on case histories of paralysis of the sciatic nerve in the newborn infant and young infant] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:721-46, Oct 61 (It)
DAUNAY JJ, PELLERIN D: [Apropos of 4 cases of regressive neonatal sciatic paralyses] Arch Franc Pediat 18:520-5, Apr 61 (Fr)
DEREUX J, DEREUX JF, MAHIEU M, LEROY JP: [Paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by prolonged crouching position] J Sci Med Lille 80:113-5, Mar 62 (Fr)
D'HUART F: [Apropos of the diagnosis and treatment of the carpal tunnel syndrome and of certain paralyses of the external popliteal branch of the sciatic nerve]
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:149-53, Apr 62 (Fr)
KIBEL MA, MATHESON AT, STEWART KS: Neonatal sciatic palsy. Cent Afr J Med 7:399-401, Nov 61
KECK C: The tarsal-tunnel syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:180-2, Jan 62
LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semiology. XVII. 1, Peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. Sciatic popliteal nerves, external and internal] Concours Med 84:4305-9, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)
NAFICY AT: [Clinical study on several cases of paralysis of the external popliteal sciatic nerve caused by mowing from a sitting position in farmers of the Isfahan region]
Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:327-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
SAN AGUSTIN M, NITOWSKY HM, BORDEN JN: Neonatal sciatic palsy after umbilical vessel injection. J Pediat 60:408-13, Mar 62

metabolism

DROZ B, LEBLOND CP: Migration of proteins along the axons of the sciatic nerve. Science 137:1047-8, 28 Sep 62

neoplasms

KILIAN V, LUKL P: [Malignant neurilemmoma of the sciatic nerve] Rozhl Chir 40:732-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

pathology

WECHSLER W, HAGER H: [Electron microscopic study of Waller's degeneration of peripheral mammalian nerves] Beitr Path Anat 126:352-80, Jul 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRADL M: [On the effect of potassium chloride solutions of different concentrations on fiber bundles from the sciatic nerve in frogs] Acta Biol Med German 7:327-48, 1961 (Ger)
FRIESS SL, WHITCOMB ER, THRON CD, DURANT RC, REBER LJ, PATTERSON RN: Studies on blockade of single nodes of Ranvier and of the acetylcholinesterase system by cyclic aromatic esters. II. Arch Biochem 95:85-92, Oct 61
MILLINGTON PF, PINEAN JB: Electron microscope and x-ray diffraction studies of the effects of mercuric chloride on the structure of nerve myelin.
J Ultrastruct Res 5:470-84, Oct 61
SEN RN: Effect of alcohol vapour on conduction velocity and action potential of nerve trunk (frog sciatic).
J Exp Med Sci 5:11-5, Jun 61

physiology

BRADL M: [Studies on the capacitive features of the sciatic nerve in frogs] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:467-81, 1961 (Ger)
CHENG SC: Functional uptake of hydrazine by frog nerve in sodium-deficient Ringer's solution. Nature (Lond) 193:691-2, 17 Feb 62
GILLIATT RW, GOODMAN HV, WILLISON RG: The recording of lateral popliteal nerve action potentials in man. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:305-18, Nov 61
HOLLAN SR: [Neuroendocrine-dependent anemia]
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:310-20, 1961 (Ger)
KRYLOV NP, ODINOKOVA VA, SHOLOKHOV SV: [Role of hypofunction and hyperfunction of the thyroid gland in regeneration of the divided sciatic nerve in rabbits]
Probl Endokr Germonoter 8:39-45, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
LAWRENCE DG, LOCKE S: Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:483-9, Nov 61
LINDLEY DF, ADEY WR: Availability of peripheral input to the midbrain reticular formation. Exp Neurol 4:358-76, Oct 61
MENNEAR JH, MIYA TS, YIM GK: Studies on sciatic stimulated rat brain sulfhydryl levels. J Pharm Sci 51:420-2, May 62
POTAPOV IA: [On the role of hemodynamic displacements, respiration, peristalsis and some other factors in changes of lymph flow during stimulation of afferent nerves]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):48-52, 1962 (Rus)
VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the sciatic nerve and the sino-carotid zone] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:3-10, 1961 (Rus)

radiation effects

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of 5.3 MeV polonium210 alpha-particles on the electrical activity of α- and β-fibres of the frog sciatic nerve. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:211-15, 1961
BERGSTROM R: Morphological studies on peripheral nerves exposed to a beam of high energy protons.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:80-2, 1962

surgery

LISON MP: [Quantitative study of the chromatic changes in the motor neurons, after section of the nerve, in the mouse]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2239-41, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

CHEBUKMAKHER NB: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of resistant forms of trophic ulcers caused by nerve trauma]
Vop Netrokhtir 25:34-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
JOHNSON EW Jr: Sciatic nerve palsy following delivery. Postgrad Med 30:495-7, Nov 61
SCORZA PA, BABINI B: [A potential hazard of intramuscular therapy in the neonatal age] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:104-13, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SCIATICA

see also INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT
BECIRIC T: [On compression lumbo-ischialgias]
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:935-44, Sep 61 (Ser)
CARNEVALE V, FERRARI AJ: [Relation between electrodiagnosis and surgical findings in lumbosciatica]
Dia Med 33:2872-3, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)
MUN TS: [Sciatica: etiology, Diagnosis and treatment]
J Korean Med Ass 5:1469-73, 30 Jan 62 (Kor)
[Sciatica] Medicina (Madr) 30:117-9, Mar 62 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

CANAL N: [Agar-gel electrophoresis of the cerebrospinal fluid. Investigations on the significance of variations in the α_2-globulin fractions in various pathological conditions]
Riist Nerv 14:77-89, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

complications

DESLOUE-PAOLI P: [A clinical form of sciatic neuralgia. "Sciatic sympathalgia"] Rhumatologie 13:219-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL, KURTZ JF, LARMON WA: The Hoover sign. An objective-sign of pain and/or weakness in the back or lower extremities. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:673-8, Dec 61

etiology

CHAKLIN VD: [Lumbosacral pain and "lumboischalgia"]
Ortop Travm Protez 22:3-15, Sep 61 (Rus)
DECOULX P, RAZEMON JP, LEMERLE P, WAGHEMACKER R: [Paralytic sciatica. Pathogenic study] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1573-82, Dec 61 (Fr)
DUBOIS M: [Pathophysiological principles of accident medicine evaluation of vertebragenic lumboischalgias]
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:29-47, 1962 (Ger)
FRIEDMANN E: Narrowing of the spinal canal due to thickened lamina a cause of low-back pain and sciatica. Clin Orthop 21:190-7, 1961
HEAD HB, WELCH JS, MUSSEY E, ESPINOSA RE: Cyclic sciatica. Report of case with introduction of a new surgical sign. JAMA 180:521-4, 19 May 62
KELLER G: [On a cause of sciatica which can simulate intervertebral disk prolapse] Z Orthop 95:519-22, Apr 62 (Ger)
LEDERER J, PASLEAU R: [Unilateral sciatica with paresis caused by angiopathy in a diabetic] Diabete 9:276-81, Oct 61 (Fr)
MAKHLOUF A: [Disk hernias and tumors of the cauda equina] J Med Liban 14:418-24, 1961 (Fr)
SEZE S de: [Structural deterioration of the lumbo-sacral disk. Lumbalgia - acute lumbago - sciatica] Rev Med Franc 42:407-13, Oct 61 (Fr)
TURETSKITE AA: [Some problems in the clinical aspects and treatment of rheumatic disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Sovet Med 26:92-7, Jul 62 (Rus)
VALENZUELA F: [Sciatica and lumbago] Rev Med Chile 90:512-8, Jun 62 (Sp)

in pregnancy

MOTTA A, SARTORI G: [Acute paralyzing sciatia in labor, in the presence of snapping hip] Minerva Chir 16:1114-6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

physiology

KHUSINOV A: [Some physiological mechanisms of compensation of lung function in toxic edema and in disorders of different segments of the sciatic nerve] Med Zh Uzbek 4:53-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

surgery

POUYANNE L, LEMAN P, JOHNSON: [Inflammatory spondylodiscitis. (Complication of operations for sciatica)]
Neurochirurgie 8:76-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
WERTHEIMER P, BOUCHET A: [The surgical treatment of obstinate sciatica (apropos of a statistical series)]
Ann Chir (Par) 15:1397-409, Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

BROWN JH: Pressure intracaudal injection. Med Times 89:1069-76, Oct 61
BARES L, LUKAS E: [Combined ACTH and pyrabutol therapy in lumbar ischalgias] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1485-90, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)
BARRY PJ, KENDALL PH: Corticosteroid infiltration of the extradural space. Ann Phys Med 6:267-73, May 62
COSTE F, WEISSENBACH R, ILLOUZ G: [Follow-up of our survey on the treatment of sciatica] Sem Hop Paris 38:667-70, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
COSTE F, WEISSENBACH R, ILLOUZ G: [Follow-up of our inquiry on the treatment of sciatica] Sem Ther 38:513-6, Jun 62 (Fr)
DAVIDSON JT, ROBIN GC: Epidural injections in the lumbosciatic syndrome. Brit J Anaesth 33:595-8, Nov 61
DE USOBIAGA JL: [Treatment of lumbosciatica by infiltrations and auxiliary means] Rev Esp Reum 9:143-5, Jul 61 (Sp)
FEL'DMAN EA: [Blocks in sciatica and neuralgia of the femoral nerve] Sovet Med 25:107-10, Dec 61 (Rus)
GARDNER WJ, GOEBERT HW Jr, SEHGAL AD: Intraspinal corticosteroids in the treatment of sciatica.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:214-5, 1961
HACKETT GS, HUANG TC: Prolotherapy for sciatica from weak pelvic ligaments and bone dystrophy.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2301-16, Dec 61
HIPP E: [On the treatment of sacral and sciatic pains with Vertebran] Muench Med Wschr 104:1056-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)
LEIKIND ER, HARLIN HC: Relief of back and sciatic pain by prostato-vesicular massage-stripping.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1073-82, May 62
MORA S: [Treatment of sciatic syndrome with the suprameningeal block] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1489-94, Dec 61 (Pol)
POUYANNE L, BARRAU J: [A treatment of the diskal sciatic crisis within the capacity of the general practitioner]
Concours Med 83:6145-48, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)
ROBIN G, DAVIDSON JT: [Mode of action of epidural injections in sciatica] Harefuah 62:198-200, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)
RUFFIE R, CUQ P, MAURY F: [Use in anti-rheumatic therapy of a phenylbutazone-liquorice combination]
Sem Ther 38:432-5, May 62 (Fr)
SEZE de: [Medical treatment of sciatica] Concours Med 84:977-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)
VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R, JACQUIEZ J: [The treatment of sciatica and lumbo-sciatica. Present status of the therapeutic methods and indications] Lille Med 6:1090-100, Dec 61 (Fr)
WELFLING J: [Treatments of common disco-radicular sciatica] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:253-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
WRIGHT F: [Amitryptyline (MK-230) in rheumatology]
Dia Med 34:797-800, 24 May 62 (Sp)
ZHURAVLEV EV: [On treatment with a mixture of magnesium sulfate and novocaine in acute-sciatica] Sovet Med 25:99-101, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCIENCE

ADRIAN: Creativity in science. Perspect Biol Med 5:269-74, Spring 62
BROWN L: Physiology, medicine and the basic sciences. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:1-12
DOPPELT JE: Testing and the selection of scientific personnel. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:46-9, Nov 61
DEDIJER S: [Why did Dedalus depart?] Prensa Med Mex 27:8-15, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)
DRAGSTEDT CA: Who killed Cock Robin?
Perspect Biol Med 5:364-76, Spring 62
ELKINTON JR: "Genetics and ironing," or the two cultures and the physician. Ann Intern Med 56:523-4, Mar 62
EHRENZWEIG A: Unconscious mental imagery in art and science. Nature (Lond) 194:1008-12, 16 Jun 62
FLEMING D: The ends in view of the preservation of the private papers of American scientists. Isis 53:118-21, Mar 62
FAVRHOLDT D: [Research tasks and communication problems. On the UNESCO report on current scientific research] Ugeskr Laeg 124:364-7, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)
FRANK LK: Interprofessional communication.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:59-63, Sep 62
GILLON JJ: [Toward a scientific humanism?]
Concours Med 83:5127-8, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
GLASS HB: The scientist and the preservation of science manuscripts. Isis 53:136-42, Mar 62
GRUENBAUM A: Science and man. Perspect Biol Med 5:483-502, Summer 62
HAILSHAM: Science and government in a free society. Nature (Lond) 192:393-8, 4 Nov 61
HEISCH RB: Putting nature to the question. E Afr Med J 38:452-4, Oct 61
HORSFALL FL Jr: On the unity of the sciences.
J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:24-8, Dec 61

SCIENCE

HEWLETT RG: A pilot study in contemporary scientific history. Isis 53:31-51, Mar 62

HARTMANN F: [Medicine among the sciences. (On the criticism of separation of the humanities and natural sciences)] Med Klin 57:1268-71, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

INGLE DJ: The uses of efficiency in science and education. Perspect Biol Med 5:356-63, Spring 62

JEWETT FB: The Academy—its charter, its functions and relations to government. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:481-90, 15 Apr 62

KUHN TS: Historical structure of scientific discovery. Science 136:760-4, 1 Jun 62

LEDLEY RS, LUSTED LB: Biomedical electronics: potentialities and problems. Science 135:198-201, 19 Jan 62

LAPAGE G: Making science readable. Med Biol Illus 12:114-20, Apr 62

LIPMANN F: Disproportions created by the exponential growth of knowledge. Perspect Biol Med 5:324-6, Spring 62

MELSEN AG van: [Prediction and causality] Nederl T Psychol 17:105-20, 1962 (Dut)

NELSON MG: Science and the progress of medicine. Ulster Med J 30:73-85, 1 Dec 61

OSMOND H: Methodology: handmaiden or taskmistress? Canad Med Ass J 87:707-8, 29 Sep 62

PAUL G: Scientists should be leaders. Amer J Med Techn 27:357-60, Nov-Dec 61

SIRNES TS: [Natural science, medical science and philosophy] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1301-4, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

STONE FL: Science, excellence and the democratic society. J Med Educ 36:1621-31, Nov 61

SKIPPER HE: Experimental clinical cancer chemotherapy. Philosophy at the preclinical level. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:587-8, Feb 62

THOMPSON L: Science—a key or an obstacle. Nurs Outlook 10:334-5, May 62

WAKSMAN SA: The historical significance of the St. Vincent Awards. Panminerva Med 4:201-2, May 62

education

BONNEVIE P: [Problems in recruiting for science] Ugeskr Laeg 124:288-91, 2 Mar 62 (Dan)

RESTREPO OJ: [Some considerations on the teaching of the basic sciences in odontology and its correlation with clinical practice] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:415-8, May 62 (Sp)

SWAIN HH: Basic science teaching with television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:323-5, Nov-Dec 61

WEINBERG AM: The federal laboratories and science education. Science 136:27-30, 6 Apr 62

history

HOFF HE, GEDDES LA: The beginnings of graphic recording. Isis 53:287-324, Sep 62

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thought of 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:95-100 contd, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PEZZI G: [The philosophical and scientific thinking of the 17th century and the dawn of modern medicine] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:399-405, May-Jun 62 (It)

Scillaren see SQUILL

Scintillation Counter see RADIOMETRY

SCLERA

CASTREN J, POHJOLA S: The measurement of scleral rigidity. Evaluation of various methods used. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1005-10, 1961

CASTREN J, POHJOLA S: Scleral rigidity at puberty. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1015-9, 1961

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Refraction and scleral rigidity. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1011-4, 1961

ROSEN DA, WARMAN AG: Observations on the clinical determination of scleral rigidity. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:135-46, 1961

ROSEN DA, WARMAN AG: Observations on the clinical determination of scleral rigidity. Amer J Ophthal 54:375-80, Sep 62

THOMAS CI: Cornea and sclera. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:171-253, Feb 62

abnormalities

IIZUKA M, HATANO S, UEDA H: [A case of van der Hoeve's syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1126-32, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

NAGAHAMA T, TAKESHITA Y: [Blue sclera and deafness] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:441-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZAMBELLI JA, GONZALEZ MUJICA M, THWAITES LASTRA E: [The Van der Hoeve syndrome, blue sclerotics] Arch Oftal B Air 36:257-63, Sep 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

FUJIYAMA H: [Electron microscopic studies on the conjunctiva, sclera, cornea and lens crystallina] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2101-25, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

PAU H: [The importance of elasticity of the sclera for the regulation of increased intraocular pressure after scleral contraction following diathermy coagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:65-6, 1961 (Ger)

diseases

BANNERJEE SK, TAYLOR P: Hydroxyphenylbutazone in the treatment of nodular scleritis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:651-2, 1961

COLES RS, KROHN DL, BRESLIN H, BRAUNSTEIN R: Depo-Medrol in treatment of inflammatory diseases. Amer J Ophthal 54:407-11, Sep 62

DE BRABANDERE J, FRANCOIS P, MICHOTTE LJ: [Rheumatoid scleromalacia perforans] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:11-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PAUFIQUE L, AUDIBERT J, PAUPERT-RAVAULT M: [Necrosing nodular scleritis associated with skin lesions. Probable tuberculous nature] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:473-4, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SWAN JW, PENN RF: Scleritis following mumps. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 53:366-8, Feb 62

pathology

MELANOWSKI WH, PIETROWA N: [On the problem of scleral changes in glaucoma] Klin Oczna 31:359-64, 1961 (Pol)

NEMEC J, DVORAK V: [On the problem of scleral rigidity in myopia and diabetes] Cesk Oftal 18:272-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

SACHSENWEGER R, LOEWERS G: [Histological studies on scleral contraction after superficial diathermy coagulation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:237-40, 1961 (Ger)

TAFFET S, CARTER GZ: The use of a fascia lata graft in the treatment of scleromalacia perforans. Amer J Ophthal 52:693-6, Nov 61

physiology

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: The intraocular pressure level and scleral rigidity in normotensive human eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:28-32, 1962

CASTREN JA, POHJOLA S: Myopia and scleral rigidity. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:33-6, 1962

COMBERG D: [Blood circulation-related rigidity changes] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:69-72, 1961 (Ger)

PAU H: [Behavior of the sclera and intraocular pressure after diathermic coagulation of the sclera] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:217-23, Sep 61 (Ger)

ST. HELEN R, McEWEN WK: Rheology of the human sclera. I. Anelastic behavior. Amer J Ophthal 52:539-48, Oct 61

SAMPSON WG, GIRARD LJ: The coefficient of scleral rigidity. Effect of variation of the intraocular volume. Amer J Ophthal 52:789-99, Nov 61

UNGER HH, GRUNDMANN E: [Differential cell picture of corneoscleral trabeculum] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:442-4, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

CURTIN BJ: Scleral support of the posterior sclera. II. Clinical results. Amer J Ophthal 52:853-62, Dec 61

DELLAPORTA A: [Scleral buckling by means of catgut] Wien Klin Wschr 73:848-52, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. I. Temporary scleral buckling with inclusion of plain surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:593-602, Apr 62

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. II. Temporary scleral buckling with inclusion of plain surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:795-800, May 62

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. III. Scleral buckling with inclusion of chromic surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 53:891-6, Jun 62

DE OCAMPO G, POJAS MR: Studies on the bare sclera technique of pterygium operation. Philipp J Surg 15:327-32, Nov-Dec 60

DELLAPORTA A: Experiments in scleral buckling. IV. Scleral buckling with inclusion of chromic surgical gut. Amer J Ophthal 54:226-9, Aug 62

FERGUSON EC 3d: Drainage of subretinal fluid in scleral bucklings. Int Ophthal Clin 2:181-205, Mar 62

GIRARD LJ, McPHERSON AR: Scleral buckling. Full thickness and circumferential, using silicon rubber rodding and photocoagulation. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:409-20, Apr 62

HIRATA T: [Studies on influence of scleral resection upon healing of experimental injured cornea] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:998-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

HAMILTON RS: Results following thirty-two scleral buckling operations with encircling polyethylene tube. Survey Ophthal 7:249-63, Aug 62

ROVEDA JM, DE HERRAN AT: [Scleral plications. (Indentation and shortening of the eyeball)] Arch Oftal B Air 36:199-203, Aug 61 (Sp)

REGAN CD, SCHEPENS CL, OKAMURA ID, BROCKHURST RJ, McMEEL JW: The scleral buckling procedures. VI. Further notes on silicone in primary operations. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:313-28, Sep 62

wounds & injuries

ANTON M, RIEBEL O: [Effect of beta rays on healing of sclero-corneal lesions] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:293-6, 1961 (Cz)

GEORGE CW, SLACK WJ: Corneal and scleral lacerations. A five-year review. Amer J Ophthal 54:1119-23, Jul 62

case reports

COLVER T, EMERY JL, GRAHAM JT: Scleredema with haematuria and a raised antistreptolysin titre—recovery with cortisone: case report. Arch Dis Childh 37:103-5, Feb 62

WORINGER F, SURDEY M, ROTH L: [Posttraumatic sclerodema of Buschke] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:964-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

pathology

ROMANSKI B, DZIEWULSKA K: [Visceral changes during the course of scleroderma] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:637-40, 1962 (Pol)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

MARKS MB: Subcutaneous adipose derangements of the newborn. Amer J Dis Child 104:122-30, Aug 62

PROKS C, FIKEJZ J: [Sclerema neonatorum] Cesk Pediat 16:984-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

case reports

STINSON JC, LEA WA Jr, WOOD HL, CRAMM CJ Jr: Coexisting heart disease, sclerema neonatorum, and possible protozoan infection. Report of a case. JAMA 181:899-901, 8 Sep 62

etiology

RADER LE Jr, WILLIAMS GR: Sclerema neonatorum complicating surgical procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:625-7, Jun 62

pathology

PROKS C: [Fat crystals in the subcutaneous tissue in sclerema neonatorum] Zbl Allg Path 102:505-11, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

LEVIN SE, BAKST CM, ISSEROW L: Sclerema neonatorum treated with corticosteroids. Brit Med J 5266:1533-6, 9 Dec 61

SCLERODERMA

BAYLES TB: Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Postgrad Med 31:431-4, May 62

[Collagen diseases—a survey and differential diagnosis. II. Dermatomyositis, scleroderma and thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Riedel Arch 44:57-76, 1961 (Ger)

CIVATTE J: [Scleroderma] Presse Med 70:129-32, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

JABLONSKA S, BUBNOW B, SZCZEPANSKI A: [On the relation between circumscribed and diffuse scleroderma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1733-9, 6 Nov 61 (Pol)

JABLONSKA S, BUBNOW B, SZCZEPANSKI A: Morphea: is it a separate entity or a variety of scleroderma? Dermatologica (Basel) 125:140-54, 1962

MALAWSKI J: [Is the inclusion into the same group of lupus erythematosus, periarteritis nodosa, scleroderma, dermatomyositis and myositis justified by recent observations?] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):213-6, 1961 (Pol)

QUIROGA MI, WOSCOFF A: [Progressive idiopathic atrophoderma (Pasini-Pierini) and non-indurated lilac-colored atypical scleroderma (Gougerot)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:507-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Separating the sclerodermas. Brit Med J 5264:1412-3, 25 Nov 61

SILVERMAN LJ: Collagen disease in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:281-4, Apr 62

SONNEVELDT HA, LEEUWEN P van, BLOM PS: Malabsorption in acrosclerosis. Disseminated scleroderma. Acta Med Scand 171:391-6, Apr 62

TUFFANELLI DL: Scleroderma and its relationship to the "collagenoses": dermatomyositis, lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and Sjogren's syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 243:133-46, Feb 62

blood

GAMP A: [Blood protein findings in progressive scleroderma] Med Klin 56:1741-4, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

case reports

ARRIGHI F, DUPERRAT B: [A "pathological museum". Authentic Mibelli porokeratoses and scleroderma associated with a vast Bowen epithelioma, a cylindromatous basocellular epithelioma, etc., in a diabetic with a syringomyelic form of neurosyphilis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:249-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BEER P de, GIGONNET JM, OBERLING F: [Scleroderma of Buschke evolving for 10 months] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:321-2, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, NICOLAS G: [Sclerodactylia of rapidly fatal evolution caused by peracute renal sclerosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:482-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

BARAN LR, GALLET L: [Hemorrhagic scleroderma and bullae during an indeterminate hemorrhagiparous disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:136-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Esophageal and gastric attack during sclerodactylia without a sign of cutaneous diffusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:525-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

CROWN S: Visceral scleroderma without skin involvement. Brit Med J 5266:1541–3, 9 Dec 61

DRAMPIAN FS: [2 cases of systemic scleroderma] Ter Arkh 33:101–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

GRUPPER C, FISCHGOLD H: [Scleroderma of the breast. Pathological mammographic image] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:583–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

GIRARD J, MOULIN G: [A case of sclerodermatomyositis] Lyon Med 94:311–4, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

ILLIS L: A case of Werner's syndrome. Postgrad Med J 38:286–9, May 62

LANCELEY JL: Diffuse scleroderma. J Trop Med Hyg 65:34–7, Feb 62

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [2 cases of generalized scleroderma with sclerodactylia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:966–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MIDDLETON WS: Diffuse systemic sclerosis. Ann Intern Med 57:183–97, Aug 62

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Generalized sclerodermia] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:717–54, Dec 60 (It)

POLITOFF A, GONZALEZ CRUCHAGA J, ARANDA L: [Cerebral compromise in scleroderma. Apropos of a clinical case] Neurocirugia 19:97–101, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

PERNOD J, SORS C, BOUSQUET C: [Scleroderma and cancer of the lung of so-called "alveolar" type] Presse Med 70:1265–8, 23 May 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, SORS C, CHAMBATTE C, BOUSQUET C, BATIME J: [Scleroderma and lung cancer of the so-called "alveolar" type. (Apropos of an anatomo-clinical cases)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:515–35, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

SHCHEV'EV LM: [A case of systemic scleroderma] Ter Arkh 33:103–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHOONHOVEN VAN BEURDEN AJ van: [Scleroderma with calcinosis] Folia Med Neerl 4:2–8, Feb 61 (Dut)

SHIMA T, HOSOI G, TAMAI S, ARAKAWA Y: [A case of scleromyxedema] Jap J Derm 71:901–11, Sep 61 (Jap)

"Scleroderma", Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:45–9, Mar 62

SAUCET D, DESSAU R, MEREL S, CARBONNEL P: [Regarding a case of progressive sclerodactylia accompained by psychiatric disorders] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):814–20, Apr 62 (Fr)

TEMME MP: [Patchy, hemorrhagic and ulcerated scleroderma on one breast] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:134–5, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

TUFFANELLI DL, WINKELMANN RK: Diffuse systemic sclerodermа. A comparison with acrosclerosis. Ann Intern Med 57:198–203, Aug 62

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ: [Silicosis and scleroderma] Montpellier Med 60:94–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

BRODSKAIA AM: [A case of combined universal scleroderma with combined mitral defect of the heart] Kazan Med Zh 6:54–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

COLTORTI M, CONSOLI G: [Giant follicular lymphopathic manifestations during systemic mesenchymopathies] Policlinico [Prat] 69:73–9, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CHISTIAKOVA VG, VASIL'EVA TP, VYSOTSKII GIa: [Cardiac lesions in systemic and focal scleroderma] Ter Arkh 34:78–86, Aug 62 (Rus)

DUPERRAT B, CABRE J, PRINGUET R: [Hemorrhagic sclero-lichen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:63–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

EINHORN C: [Pulmonary disorders in scleroderma] Harefuah 62:13–4, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

FULLMER HM, WITTE WE: Periodontal membrane affected by scleroderma. A histochemical study. Arch Path (Chic) 73:184–9, Mar 62

HOSKINS LC, NORRIS HT, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Functional and morphologic alterations of the gastrointestinal tract in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Amer J Med 33:459–70, Sep 62

JONES EW: Valvular disease of the heart in systemic scleroderma. Brit J Derm 74:183–90, May 62

KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [Scleroderma with pulmonary and esophageal localization. Regression under corticotherapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1214–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

LENEMAN F, FIERST S, GABRIEL JB, INGEGNO AP: Progressive systemic sclerosis of the intestine presenting as malabsorption syndrome. Gastroenterology 42:175–80, Feb 62

MONGIN M, LALLEMAND M: [A case of pulmonary baritosis in a patient with scleroderma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:175–82, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

NASONOVA VA, GUSEVA NG, POLIANSKAIA LG: [External respiration in sclerodermic pneumosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:86–91, Aug 62 (Rus)

NICORA E, ALVERNO L: [Esophageal stenosis in a patient with scleroderma] Pathologica 54:167–71, May–Jun 62 (It)

RODNAN GP: The nature of joint involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 56:422–39, Mar 62

STAVA Z, KVICALOVA E, KACL J: [Circumscribed scleroderma and spinal changes. Preliminary communication on 40 cases] Cesk Derm 36:465–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SHULMAN LE, KURBAN AK, HARVEY AM: Tendon friction rubs in progressive system sclerosis (scleroderma). Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:378–88, 1961

SANTINI R: [Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome. (Pathogenetic data on a clinical case)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:151–72, Feb 62 (It)

STEINBERG I, ROTHBARD S: Pericardial effusion and cor pulmonale in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Role of angiocardiography in diagnosis in two cases. Amer J Cardiol 9:953–61, Jun 62

SYMEONIDOS I, BOUGIOUKAS A, TOTSIKAS Ch: [On 2 cases of scleroderma with digestive manifestations] Hellen Iatr 31:730–44, Aug 62 (Gr)

diagnosis

JABLONSKA S, BUBNOW B, SZCZEPANSKI A: Diffuse scleroderma and Raynaud's disease. Brit J Derm 74:174–82, May 62

LIEBERMAN A: The case of the arthritic arpeggio. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1301–9, Sep 62

MONROE LS, KNAUER CM: Gastro-intestinal manifestations of systemic sclerosis (Scleroderma): a review. Amer Pract 13:636–42, Sep 62

RODNAN GP, FENNELL RH Jr: Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma. JAMA 180:665–70, 26 May 62

VALDES RUIZ M, LOPEZ PRATS JL, CIVERA TORTAJADA J, FERRANDO ALBELDA R: [False Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Med Esp 46:1–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

etiology

EFTIMESCU N: [Research on the pathogenesis of various collagenoses, acrodermatitis atrophicans, dermatomyositis, scleroderma and pyoderma] Derm Wschr 144:901–4, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHULZ EJ, SWANEPOEL H: Scorbutic pseudoscleroderma: an aspect of Bantu siderosis. S Afr Med J 36:367–72, 12 May 62

SMIT ZM: Vitamin-C metabolism in a case of scorbutic pseudosclerodermа with iron storage disease. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:72–5, Jun 62

experimental

ISHII T, JEAN P, SELYE H: Role of chemical elements in eliciting experimental cutaneous calcinosis, following pretreatment with dihydrotachysterol. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:235–41, 25 Aug 61

history

RODNAN GP, BENEDEK TG: An historical account of the study of progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 57:305–19, Aug 62

SACKNER MA: The visceral manifestations of scleroderma. Arthritis Rheum 5:184–94, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BRACCI R, FILIPPONE C: [Nephropathy and ocular complications of scleroderma in childhood. Clinical description of a case] Riv Clin Pediat 68:150–8, Sep 61 (It)

CHAZEN EM, COOK CD, COHEN J: Focal scleroderma. Report of 19 cases in children. J Pediat 60:385–93, Mar 62

FRANCK RR: [Diffuse scleroderma in a 5-year-old boy. Considerations on a case] Hospital (Rio) 60:327–32, Sep 61 (Por)

GOL'DZAND LL: [Sclerodactylia in a 5-year-old boy] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71–2, Aug 61 (Rus)

KLINOWSKA W, BELDA-MICHALAK J, JAWORSKA J: [2 cases of collagenosis] Pediat Pol 37:741–6, Jul 62 (Pol)

MAROTEAUX P, LAMY M: [Melorheostosis, osteopoecilia and circumscribed scleroderma] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:576–80, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOYNAHAN EJ: Progeria (Hastings Gilford) presenting as scleroderma in early infancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:233–4, Mar 62

TITOVA AI, GOLIKA TM: [Periarteritis nodosa and scleroderma in children] Pediatriia 40:40–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

HOFFMAN JB, DIAMOND B: Scleroderma treated with steroids through pregnancy, cesarean section and puerperium. Postgrad Med 30:498–501, Nov 61

HAYES GW, WALSH CR, D'ALESSANDRO EE: Scleroderma in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:273–4, Feb 62

WINKELMAN E: Pregnancy in advanced systemic sclerosis (Scleroderma) J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:557–61, Jul 62

WINKELMAN E: Pregnancy in advanced systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:557–61, Jul 62

pathology

ANTONOVYCH TT, STEINGASZNER LC: Pathological changes in progressive systemic sclerosis. Georgetown Med Bull 16:27–39, Aug 62

ACAR J, SAVIER CH: [The sclerodermal heart] Coeur Med Intern 1:185–92, Apr 62 (Fr)

CURRI SB: [The neurovascular plexus of the fingers in Buerger's disease, in Raynaud's disease and in scleroderma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:635–54, Jun 61 (It)

DARBARI BS, SAXENA BP: Scleroma of the lacrymal sac—a case report. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:91–3, Dec 61

DUPONT A: [The state of the neurovegetative system in lichen planus and scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:230–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

FOGEL M, URAI L: [Roentgenological changes of the lungs in scleroderma] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:742–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

INOUE T, SEKIYAMA S, KOMORI R: Diffuse scleroderma. A report of 2 cases. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):635–40, Nov 60

MATNER T: [Calcinosis cutis in scleroderma circumscriptum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:8–13, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

STRUKOV AI, GRITSMAN NN: [Visceral lesions in systemic scleroderma] Arkh Pat 23(11):3–10, 1961 (Rus)

STAVA Z, STEIN J: Electro-encephalography in scleroderma. (A study of 57 cases of diffuse and 30 cases of circumscribed scleroderma). Dermatologica (Basel) 123:375–90, Dec 61

SZINAY G, URAILASZLO: [Morphology of pulmonary scleroderma] Magy Belorv Arch 14:161–75, Oct 61 (Hun)

THURNHER B: [The roentgen picture of sclerodermic changes in the small intestine] Radiol Austria 12:247–52, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

BUBNOW B: [Studies on the relation of scleroderma to the autonomic nervous system] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):217–27, 1961 (Pol)

GUSEVA NG, SPASSKAIA PA: [Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in systemic scleroderma] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:11–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LUKASIAK B, BACIA T, FORMAS J: [Studies on the mechanism of scleroderma. Behavior of sensory chronaxy in relation to pathological changes in various segments of the nervous system] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):229–34, 1961 (Pol)

STEIN J, STAVA Z: [The electroencephalogram in scleroderma] Cesk Derm 36:501–12, Dec 61 (Cz)

radiography

NOWICKI J, WITEK J: [Radiological observations during the course of progressive systemic sclerodermа (sclerodermia diffusa progressiva)] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):115–29, 1961 (Pol)

REINHARDT JF, BARRY WF Jr: Scleroderma of the small bowel. Amer J Roentgen 88:687–92, Oct 62

VINTERGAL'TER SF: [On the possibility of roentgenography of the soft tissues of the extremities in scleroderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:31–6, May 62 (Rus)

surgery

NORTON RA, MONROE LS: The surgical approach to gastrointestinal scleroderma. Report of a case with partial colonic resection. Amer J Dig Dis 7:766–72, Aug 62

therapy

ALIBEKOV Sh, KHALILOV KhM: [Successful treatment with vitamin D2 of 3 patients with scleroderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:69–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

AGOSTINI A, ZANCA A: [1st therapeutic trials of "chelating agents" (EDTA) in cases of scleroderma and of other fibrosclerotic processes of the dermal connective tissues] G Ital Derm 102:85–106, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SC, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUCKNER I, STANESCU M, VEREANU I, LICHTIG E, BELIGAN G, ALINESCU R, ION C: [Synthetic antimalarials in therapy of chronic evolutive polyarthritis and other collagen diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:975–86, Jul 61 (Rum)

EISEN B, DEMIS DJ, CROSBY WH: Thioguanine therapy. Systemic lupus erythematosus, atopic dermatitis, and other nonmalignant diseases. JAMA 179:789–91, 10 Mar 62

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034–6, Dec 60 (Por)

LANGHOF H, ZABEL H: [On the therapy of systematized scleropathy (progressive scleroderma) and systematized sarcoidosis with the chelating agent Na2EDTA] Deutsch Gesundh 17:188–97, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MEL'NITSKAIA ZS: [Treatment of patients with scleroderma with artificial sulfur baths] Vestn Derm Vener 35:38–41, Jul 61 (Rus)

MIENICKI M, KOSSAKOWSKA H: [On therapeutic problems in scleroderma] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):267–72, 1961 (Pol)

MICHOTE LJ, MOENS C: [Scleroderma: treatment by sodium EDTA] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:29–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

NELDNER KH, WINKELMANN RK, PERRY HO: Scleroderma. An evaluation of treatment with disodium edetate. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:305–9, Sep 62

OTOLENGHI F: An antibiotic with antiscleroderмic activity: the diethylaminoethylester hydriodide salt of penicillin G. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:331–40, Nov 61

PROSPERI P, FRANCINI V: [Modern therapy in sclerodermia with dysmelanotic features] Minerva Pediat 14:388–96, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SILVESTRINI F, MINETTI L: [Observations on the treatment of generalized scleroderma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:343–61, May 61 (It)

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J: [Scleroderma in ulcerated placques much improved by perfusions of fresh blood] Lyon Med 94:314–5, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

ZARAFONETIS CJ: Treatment of localized forms of scleroderma. Amer J Med Sci 243:147–58, Feb 62

urine

REDEKER AG, BRONOW RS: Porphyrin excretion in scleroderma (acrosclerosis). A study. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:705–7, Jun 62

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

pharmacology

EL-KHASHAB MM: Effect of a sclerosing solution on experimental wound healing in the rat. J Dent Res 41:800–7, Jul-Aug 62

HERSH RT: Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:353–4, 9 Apr 62

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE: N-Acetyl-dopamine as sclerotizing agent of the insect cuticle. Nature (Lond) 195:183–4, 14 Jul 62

therapy

COLOMBO G, FRANK L, LOVATI G: [Our results with "sclerosing therapy" in adenomatous hypertrophy of the prostate] Osped Maggiore 49:305–7, Jul 61 (It)

GRAHAM-STEWART CW: Injection treatment of haemorrhoids. Brit Med J 5273:213–6, 27 Jan 62

GUENTHER E: [On the indication and technic of obliteration of varicose veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1296–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GERSON L: The treatment of varicose veins. A critical study of choice of method. Angiology 13:260–4, Jun 62

LISCH K: [Treatment of epithelial invasion into the anterior chamber] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:439–42, 1961 (Ger)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Sclerotherapy of essential varices] Arq Bras Med 50:404–3, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MYERS A: Prolotherapy treatment of low back pain and sciatica. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:48–55, Apr 61

NEGRO M: [Sclerosing therapy of prostatic hypertrophy after 9 years of experience] Arch Ital Urol 34:251–6, Aug 61 (It)

RUFFA P, BUBBIO C: [Sclerosing treatment of angiomas] Minerva Chir 16:1509–11, 15 Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

OKOS G, SASG: [Role of sclerosing therapy in the development of phlebothrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:107–10, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

REINHAREZ D: [Local complications of sclerosing injections] Concours Med 84:973–4, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

SCLEROSIS

RODNAN GP: The nature of joint involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 56:422–39, Mar 62

VELICAN C: [Biology of the sclerosis process. VII. Method for the comparative study of the fibrillar fuchsinophilic, argentophilic, Pas-positive components and fundamental substance] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:275–8, 1962 (Rum)

case reports

LEDESMA JIMENO A: [Does concentric sclerosis of Balo's disease exist as a nosologic entity?] Rev Clin Esp 82:102–14, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

RODNAN GP, FENNELL RH Jr: Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma. JAMA 180:665–70, 26 May 62

in infancy & childhood

CAZANAS ALDAMA D, MARTINEZ A, VALDES PEREZ T, GUERNICA A: [Krabbe's disease – degenerative disease of the central nervous system (report of an anatomo-clinical case)] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:8–15, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

pathology

GRUSTA C, SALVINI A: [Micro-hyperplastic sclerosis of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:174–87, Mar 62 (It)

VELICAN D, VELICAN C: [Biology of the process of sclerosis. IX. Observations on intralobar reticulin changes in the pre-cirrhotic liver] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:379–85, 1962 (Rum)

therapy

BOYLE AJ, CLARKE NE, MOSHER RE, McCANN DS: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:243–52, Sep 61

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. V. Physiotherapy of cicatrices, keloids and dermohypodermic scleroses] Concours Med 84:179–84, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

PERRY HM Jr: Chelation therapy in circulatory and sclerosing diseases. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:254–7, Sep 61

veterinary

SVENKERUD R, KIRKESAETHER T, ARSKOG R: Spontaneous atherosclerosis and other sclerogenic changes in the canine vascular system. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:93–5, 1962

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Diffuse see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Hereditary Spinal see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

Sclerosis, Multiple see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Presenile see PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Sclerosis, Tuberous see TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

BOGDANOV FR: [Idiopathic scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:3–11, Nov 61 (Rus)

CARO CG, DUBOIS AB: Pulmonary function in kyphoscoliosis. Thorax 16:282–90, Sep 61

ELLIOTT TA: Kyphoscoliosis. J Indiana Med Ass 55:31–4, Jan 62

FREJKA B: [The origin and prevention of scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:44–54, Feb 62 (Cz)

FAVREAU JC, LAURIN CA: [Scoliosis in general practice] Un Med Canada 91:638–44, Jun 62 (Fr)

HAIKE HJ, SCHULZE H, GRIESEMANN H: [A contribution to the clinical picture of congenital osseous scoliosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:490–7, 1961 (Ger)

JANSEN K: Postural factor in paralytic scoliosis: a clinical, radiologic and electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:16–21, Jan 62

LUSSKIN R: Curves and angles. A comparison of scoliosis measurement. Clin Orthop 23:232–5, 1962

TAILLARD W: [Olisthetic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:221–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

case reports

BONARETTI T, SARAVAL A: [Considerations on an atypical case of the Roussy-Levy syndrome] Osped Psichiat 28:266–78, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

chemistry

FIALA L, JADRNY L: [Biochemical findings in children with scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:274–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

complications

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Considerations on an interesting neurological syndrome found in a case of kyphoscoliosis] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:645–53, 1960 (It)

BALDUZZI E: [Apropos of a camptocormic posture] Riv Neurol 32:1–14, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COIRA R: [Respiratory insufficiency in scoliosis] Dia Med 33:3117–8, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ SOMOZA EA: [Cardiac participation in deformities of the vertebral column] Dia Med 33:3122–4, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

GAVALA S, ZARABINI GE: [The pathogenesis of diaphragmatic hernia of the hiatus in its possible relations to change of the spine] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:481–94, Dec 61 (It)

GERLACH J, SPULER H: [On the cause of late spinal cord

RODENSTEIN J: [Neurologic complications in idiopathic scoliosis] Dia Med 33:3124, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

SEGOVIA L: [Functional examination in the scoliotic patient] Dia Med 33:3119–22, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

WITWICKI T: [Spinal cord injuries in paralytic scoliosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:47–54, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WITWICKI T: [Paraplegia and paraparesis in scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:243–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

ZISLIN BD: [On the surgical treatment of silico-tuberculoma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35–41, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZORAB P: The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:339–41, Jun 62

etiology

BICK EH: Vertebral growth; its relation to spinal abnormalities in children. Clin Orthop 21:43–8, 1961

BOZDECH Z: [Scoliosis and spondylolisthesis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:224–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

FIALA L: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of paralytic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:229–42, Jun 62 (Cz)

GRUCA A: [Pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:65–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

GOLOVINSKAIA NV, BOIKOVA OS, ZEN'KEVICH KF: [Electromyographic studies on incorrect posture resulting in the formation of scoliosis in children] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:67–78, 1961 (Rus)

KATSNEL'SON BA: [Review of the foreign literature in recent years on problems in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:41–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LJANDRES ZA: [Developmental vertebral anomalies and their role in scoliosis in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:108–11, Feb 62

LINDAHL O, RAEDER E: Mechanical analysis of forces involved in idiopathic scoliosis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:27–38, 1962

MAYER K: [Functional asymmetry of the body and its role in the etiopathogenesis of scolioses] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:103–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

PONSETI IV: [Pathogenesis and etiology of idiopathic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:95–100, Feb 62 (Cz)

RAMOTOWSKI W, TYLMAN D: [Pathogenesis and development of dystonic deformations of the spine] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:75–82, Feb 62 (Cz)

SEMBER J: [Painful scoliosis: its pathogenesis] Dia Med 33:3126–7, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZUK T: The role of spinal and abdominal muscles in the pathogenesis of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:102–5, Feb 62

ZUK T: [Etiopathogenesis of scoliosis according to electromyographic findings] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:69–74, Feb 62 (Cz)

experimental

CAUCHOIX J, BRODETTI A, DURIEZ J, HERIPRET G: [Pathogenesis of idiopathic scoliosis. Experimental studies and statistics] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:101–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

GARRETT AL, PERRY J, NICKEL VL: Paralytic scoliosis. Clin Orthop 21:117–24, 1961

HERIPRET G, DURIEZ J, CAUCHOIX J: [Experimental approach to the problem of idiopathic scoliosis. II. Effect of the unilateral excision of the lumbar paravertebral muscular mass in the lathyric rabbit during growth] Rev Chir Orthop 47:621–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LISZKA O: Spinal cord mechanisms leading to scoliosis in animal experiments. Acta Med Pol 2:45–63, 1961

STILWELL DL Jr: Structural deformities of vertebrae, bone adaptation and modeling in experimental scoliosis and kyphosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:611–34, Jun 62

UNGER G: [Experimental study on scoliosis and its practical use] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:105–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

EMR J: [Vital capacity in scoliotic girls aged from 7 to 14 years] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:341–6, 1961 (Cz)

ESTEVE P: [Scoliosis in the infant] Ann Chir Infant 3:91–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

LEWIT K, TESAROVA A: [Role of manipulation therapy in faulty and scoliotic posture in children (with special reference to sacro-iliac subluxation)] Cesk Pediat 16:990–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

RISSER JC, NORQUIST DM: Sciatic scoliosis in growing children. Clin Orthop 21:137–55, 1961

RATHKE FW: [Scoliosis. Diagnosis, evaluation and treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:229–36, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SANA M: [Development of spinal defects in school children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:11–7, Feb 62 (Cz)

pathology

LE FEBVRE J, TRIBOULET-CHASSEVANT A, MISSIRLIU MF: Electromyographic data in idiopathic scoliosis. Arch Phys Med 42:710–1, Oct 61

MOVSOVIC IA: [On the morphology and pathogenesis of scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:83–94, Feb 62 (Cz)

MECL A: [The syndrome of "kyphoscoliotic" heart] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:252–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

NOORDEN GK von, BURIAN HM: [The significance of mesodermal anterior chamber angle anomalies in some diseases of the connective tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:257–60, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

EMR J, MARECEK V: [The importance of measuring the torsion of the spine for determination of the degree of scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:260–3, Jun 62 (Cz)

GUMENER PT, MITBREJT IM: [Functional disorders of the back and abdominal muscles in scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:55–64, Feb 62 (Cz)

GUCKER T 3d: Changes in vital capacity in scoliosis. Preliminary report on effects of treatment. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:469–81, Apr 62

HENSGE J: [Electromyographic data on the back musculature after poliomyelitis and in idiopathic scoliosis] Z Orthop 96:324–34, Sep 62 (Ger)

POPESCU I, RACOVEANU C, VULPESCU S: [The study of respiratory function in kyphoscoliosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:57–66, Jan 62 (Rum)

SIMECEK C, WAGNER K, HAMPEL F: [Bronchospirometric values in kyphoscoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:256–9, Jun 62 (Cz)

prevention & control

KUCERA M: [Role of the respiration through the nose in preventing faulty posture, kyphosis and scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:31–2, Feb 62 (Cz)

PUTILOVA AA: [The effectiveness of functional therapy of scoliotic posture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:33–6, Feb 62 (Cz)

radiography

EDEL'SHTEIN GL, UDALOVA NF, GORBUNOVA ZK, SMIRNOVA EE: [Roentgenological characteristics of lateral curvature of the spine] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):19–23, 1963 (Rus)

GROS CM, BLOCH P, SCHWINGT E, WALTER JP: [Importance of taking films of the whole vertebral column in upright position in disorders of stance] Strasbourg Med 13:173–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOSINRA E: [Roentgenological measurement of the extent of scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSINKA E: [Roentgenological measurement of scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:264–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

LODIN H: Transversal tomography in the examination of thoracic deformities (funnel chest and kyphoscoliosis). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:49–56, Jan 62

PERRY O, RYDMAN T: Idiopathic scoliosis, a preliminary report. Acta Orthop Scand 32:39–45, 1962

statistics

JAMES JI: Infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Clin Orthop 21:108–16, 1961

POLIVKA D, LANDRGOT B: [Scoliosis in mental disorders] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:249–51, Jun 62 (Cz)

surgery

BALLESTER HOYS A: [Modification of the technic of Gruca in scoliosis] Hisp Med 18:419–26, Jul 61 (Sp)

CHAKLIN VD, ABAL'MASOVA EA, PROKHOROVA AG: [Comparative evaluation of various types of grafts in fixation of the spine in scoliotic children] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:8–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

GRUCA A: [The results 3 years later and the technic of alleplasty of the muscles in scoliosis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:285–99, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

HALL H: Stapling of the spine for scoliosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1106–7, Dec 61

HARRINGTON PR: Treatment of scoliosis. Correction and internal fixation by spine instrumentation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:591–610, Jun 62

IANKOVSKAIA AS: [Electromyographic characteristics of trunk muscles in scoliosis and after its surgical therapy] Ortop Travm Protez 22:29–35, Nov 61 (Rus)

ILIEV I: [Our experience with the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1093–101, 1961 (Bul)

LINDEMANN K: [Surgical treatment of scoliosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:148–65, 1961 (Ger)

MITBREIT IM: [Surgical treatment of costovertebral humpback in scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36–41, May 62 (Rus)

MOVSHOVICH IA: [On the surgical anatomy of the thoracic segment of the spine in scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21–9, May 62 (Rus)

VAZQUEZ MANRIQUE J: [Considerations on the current treatment of scoliosis] Hisp Med 18:607–12, Oct 61 (Sp)

WENGER HL: Spine jack operation in the correction of scoliotic deformity. A direct intrathoracic attack to straighten the laterally bent spine: preliminary report. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:901–10, Dec 61

therapy

CHAKLIN VD, ABAL'MASOVA EA, PROKHOROVA AG: [Experience in the treatment of lateral curvatures of the spine in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30–5, May 62 (Rus)

JURAS G: [Has therapy by active movements with Pavlik's stirrups any influence on the development of the spine and posture?] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:153–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

JAROS M: [Conservative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:278–91, Jun 62 (Cz)

KAZ'MIN AI: [Use of metal distractors in the treatment of severe forms of scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:11–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

LATYPOV AL: [Some problems in correcting scoliosis with a traction method] Ortop Travm Protez 22:19–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPOV BP, KAPICHNIKOVA LG: [Corrective corset apparatus in complex conservative therapy of scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:22–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

PERRY J: Scoliosis: some recommendations. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:725–7, Sep 62

RICHARDSON BJ, OLNEY N, FITZSIMMONS L: The backsaver. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:516, Aug 62

VASIL'KOVA KI: [Spinal depressor and its use in scoliosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:16–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

WORKMAN CE: The localizer technic in the treatment of scoliosis. Clin Orthop 21:204–7, 1961

urine

SCHOENENBERGER F, TAILLARD W, BERGER H: [A contribution to amino acid excretion in epiphysiolysis, Perthe's disease and scoliosis] Z Orthop 95:73–81, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHOENENBERGER FM: [Amino acid excretion in epiphysiolysis, perthes' disease and scoliosis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:210–39, 1962 (Ger)

SCOPOLAMINE

chemistry

EVANS WC, PE THAN M: The alkaloids of the genus Datura, section Brugmansia. I, D. cornigera Hook. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:147–56, Mar 62

FODOR G, KOCZOR I, JANZSO G: [The semisynthesis of 6-hydroxyhyoscyamine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:91–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. II. Distinguishable method for extracts of Scopolia japonica Maxim. and Atropa belladonna L.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1703–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

metabolism

UNDERHILL EW, YOUNGKEN HW Jrt Biosynthesis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in Datura stramonium. J Pharm Sci 51:121–5, Feb 62

pharmacology

CARLTON PL: Augmentation of the behavioral effects of amphetamine by scopolamine. Psychopharmacologia 2:377–80, 1961

CHEN HY, LAN CC, WU WK, LIN TH, HSHIH HK, CHIANG WT, WEI PY: A study of hyoscin-N-butyl bromide on cervical dilatation, using graphical analysis of cervicometry. J Formosa Med Ass 60:438–44, 28 Apr 61

COLON-YORDAN E, JIMENEZ-VELEZ JL: Effects of intravenous atropine and scopolamine during cyclopropane-succinylcholine anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:333–41, May–Jun 62

DUNDEE JW, NICHOLL RM, MOORE J: Alterations in response to somatic pain associated with anaesthesia. VIII. The effects of atropine and hyoscine. Brit J Anaesth 33:565–71, Nov 61

EGER EI 2d: Atropine, scopolamine, and related compounds. Anesthesiology 23:365–83, May–Jun 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, SCHMIDT-GINZKEY J, BEGUIN M: [The psychotropic action of atropine and scopolamine and their place in psychopharmacology. Experimental study] Arzneimittelforschung 12:309–14, Mar 62 (Ger)

GRIMES JG Jr: Oral premedication in children. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:201–2, Mar–Apr 62

HARDY TK, WAKELY D: The amnesic properties of hyoscine and atropine in pre-anaesthetic medication. Anaesthesia 17:331–6, Jul 62

OSTFELD AM, ARUGUETE A: Central nervous system effects of hyoscine in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:133–9, Jul 62

ROOT B: Oral premedication of children with chloral hydrate and scopolamine. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:194–200, Mar–Apr 62

STETSON JB, JESSUP GS: Use of oral chloral hydrate mixtures for pediatric premedication. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:203–15, Mar–Apr 62

SZAPIRO M, DZIALEK E: [Combined facilitation of extension responses] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:521–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100–7, 1962

related compounds

CARCASSONE M, JOUGLARD JP: [The use of Buscopan in postoperative sequelae in general surgery] Sem Med Prof 37:817–20, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LAUNEY WE: Hyoscine n-butylbromide ("buscopan") in labour. Med J Aust 49(2):261, 18 Aug 62

McHARDY G, BALART L: Kanumodic: clinical trial in functional bowel distress. Curr Ther Res 4:153–7, Apr 62

MONGES H, LEGRE M: [Use of N-butylhyoscine bromide (Buscopan) in digestive pathology] Sem Ther 37:542–4, Jun 61 (Fr)

NOWAK S, BROMBOSZCZ A, RYCZEK B: [Use of Buscopan and Buscopan-compositum in labor and puerperium] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1397–400, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

SCHIRMACHER H: [Comparative research on the drug therapy of various forms of dysmenorrhea] Med Mschr 15:601–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

BACHMAN L, FREEMAN A: The cardiac rate and rhythm in infants during induction of anesthesia with cyclopropane. Atropine versus scopolamine as preanesthetic medication. J Pediat 59:922–7, Dec 61

DUNDEE JW, MOORE J, NICHOLL RM: Studies of drugs given before anaesthesia. I, A method of pre-operative assessment. Brit J Anaesth 34:458–63, Jul 62

EGER EI 2d, KRAFT ID, KEASLING HH: A comparison of atropine, or scopolamine, plus pentobarbital, meperidine, or morphine as pediatric preanesthetic medication. Anesthesiology 22:962–9, Nov–Dec 61

FLUX WG, HUTCHINSON BR: A new premedication. New Zeal Med J 60:532–4, Nov 61

GOSTIN SB: Prophylactic management of progressive myopia. Southern Med J 55:916–20, Sep 62

HOYER H: [On the therapy and prophylaxis of angina pectoris with Nitrodurat] Med Mschr 16:467–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MINOR RH, TOZER GA: Self-sterilizing solutions of alkaloids. Amer J Ophthal 54:101–8, Jul 62

SANTAGOSTINI F, NAUVELADE C, THESSIEUX M: [Importance of the addition of a soothing agent in the barium enema fluid] J Radiol Electrol 42:688–90, Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

FISHER HW: Coma due to a combination of barbiturates, scopolamine and dihydroergotamine. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:500–2, Sep 62

PRIBELLA O: [Short-term anesthesia and Scophedal in restless alcoholics? From a case from expert testimony practice] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:406–23, 1962 (Ger)

Scorbutus see SCURVY

SCORPIONS

BASU SK: Common salt and scorpion bite. Indian Med J 55:183, Aug 61

BOUISSET L, LARROUY G: [Venom poisonings by Scorpio maurus and Buthus occitanus in the department of Tlemcen] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:139–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

BRAVO-BECHERE LLE MA, MAZZOTTI L: [Geographic distribution of mortality from scorpion stings in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:129–40, Dec 61 (Sp)

GLENN WG, KEEGAN HL, WHITTEMORE FW Jr: Intergeneric relationships among various scorpion venoms and antivenins. Science 135:434–5, 9 Feb 62

LEVADITI J, BEYLERIAN A, COUMBARAS A, DURAND M: [Poisoning with scorpions in Tunisia (therapeutic problems)] Tunisie Med 39:319–34, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

MAZZOTTI L, BRAVO-BECHERELLE MA: [Scorpionism in the Mexican Republic] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:3–19, Jun 61 (Sp)

Scorpion bite poisoning. New York J Med 62:2240–3, 1 Jul 62

WHITTEMORE FW Jr, KEEGAN HL, BOROWITZ JL: Studies of scorpion antivenins. 1. Paraspecificity. Bull WHO 25:185–8, 1961

radiation effects

MAZZOTTI L, RHODE RH, LOPEZ F, TELICH J: [Radiation with γ-rays of scorpions of the species Centruroides limpidus] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:125–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCOTOMA

CARR RE, HENKIND P: Ocular manifestations of ethambutol. Toxic amblyopia after administration of an experimental antituberculous drug. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:566–71, May 62

KADLECOVA V: [Entoptic observation of arcuate scotomas in the normal eye] Cesk Oftal 18:26–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

KADLETSOVA V: [Entoptic study of sickle-shaped scotomas in a normal eye] Vestn Oftal 75:18–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TIBURTIUS H: [On blinding scotoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:551–4, 1961 (Ger)

case reports

BROSNAN DW: Occlusion of a cilioretinal artery with permanent central scotoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:687–8, Apr 62

diagnosis

UMAZUME K, OHTA Y: [A new central scotometer utilizing color confusion resulting from acquired anomalous color vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:121–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

etiology

CANTAT MA, SIERPINSKI G: [Ophthalmic migraine. Clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic data] Rev Prat 12:2271–6, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

REED H, CAMPBELL AA: Central scotomata following chloroquine therapy. Canad Med Ass J 86:176–8, 27 Jan 62

experimental

HOYT WF: Anatomic considerations of arcuate scotomas associated with lesions of the optic nerve and chiasm. A nauta axon degeneration study in the monkey. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:57–71, Aug 62

therapy

CZERSKI P: [Treatment of leukemias] Wiad Lek 14:653–60, Sep 61 (Pol)

Scrofula see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

SCROTUM

see also HYDROCELE
see also TESTIS

abnormalities

LYNCH JB, KAREM OA: Aberrant splenic tissue in the scrotum. Brit J Surg 49:546–8, Mar 62

OSHIN DR, BOWLES WT: Congenital cysts and canals of the scrotal and perineal raphe. J Urol 88:406–8, Sep 62

blood supply

BAGOLAN P, BISIANI M, SFONDRINI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical study of the spermatic artery from birth up to 50 years of age] Osped Maggiore 50:226–35, May 62 (It)

diseases

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:156–66, 1961

BULKLEY GJ: Scrotal and penile lymphedema. J Urol 87:422–9, Mar 62

SCROTUM

BROWNE SG: Calcinosis circumscripta of the scrotal wall: the etiological role of Onchocerca volvulus.
Brit J Derm 74:136–40, Apr 62

CHWALLA R: [On the etiology of spontaneous (so-called idiopathic) penis and penoscrotal gangrene]
Z Urol 54:385–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

DECAUX F: [On several cases of gouty orchitis and of gout of the scrotum] Rein Foie 2:143–5, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

IUSUPOV Th: [Encapsulated hernias (Cooper's hernia, hernias with 2 sacs, encysted hernia)] Sovet Med 25:42–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KORTING GW, BREHM G: [Vacuolar follicular degeneration in a giant lichenification] Derm Wschr 144:1261–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER H: [Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the penis and scrotum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:993–4, 1961 (Ger)

KILBY JO: Gangrene of scrotum and penis.
Brit J Surg 49:619–20, May 62

MALINA L, CHYBA J: [An unusual case of multiple Malherbe's epithelioma with scrotal localization] Cas Lek Cesk 101:464–7, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

NELSON JN, LAIDIG CE: Emphysema: a cause of scrotal enlargement. J Urol 87:580–1, Apr 62

STOUTZ HL: Massive edema of the lower extremities associated with overdistention of the bladder. J Urol 86:563–4, Nov 61

SCHOENBERG HW, MURPHY JJ: The differential diagnosis of intrascrotal masses. GP 25:82–8, Mar 62

WATANABE S, NINOMIYA S: [On tinea scroti]
Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:354–60, Nov 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

BENSON CD, WEBSTER JD, McDONALD JR: Leiomyoma of tunica dartos scroti; a case report. J Mich Med Soc 60:1553–4, Dec 61

DAHLEN CP, BISCHOFF AJ: Intrascrotal tumors. J Urol 86:625–30, Nov 61

DUPERRAT B, MASCARO JM, FAUCHIER A: [Extramammary Paget's disease with eccrine participation in a 77-year-old man] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:571–5, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

DOOLITTLE KH, KLOTZ D, BENNETT JE, HEISEL EB, WINTER CC: The management of extensive lesions of the male genitalia. Amer Pract 13:655–8, Sep 62

EVANS HW: Angioma of the scrotum (Pordyce lesion). Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:520–2, Oct 62

MURRELL TW Jr, McMULLAN FH: Extramammary Paget's disease. A report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:600–13, May 62

MARCONI G, PAGNINI P: [On the differentiation between lymphangiomas and inflammatory lymphangiectasis of the scrotum] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:241–51, Oct 61 (It)

WALLER JI: Liposarcoma of the scrotum. J Urol 87:139–41, Feb 62

pathology

GER R: A scrotal dimple in testicular torsion. S Afr Med J 36:676–7, 18 Aug 62

surgery

BORS E: Scrotal skin plasty to elongate the penis.
J Urol 87:419–21, Mar 62

GARCEA G: [A technical contribution on the surgery of varicocele and pendant scrotum] Zbl Chir 86:2627–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

MATTEUCCI L: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:1210–2, Dec 61 (It)

PINES SR: [Skin-avulsion wounds of the scrotum as a special type of agricultural trauma] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126–7, May 62 (Rus)

SCRUB TYPHUS

OKAMURA M, OHHASHI T, KAWAMURA H, SHISHIDO A, KITAOKA M: [A small outbreak of scrub typhus at the foot of Mount Fuji. I. Epidemiology and clinical aspects]
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:577–83, Dec 61 (Jap)

SHISHIDO A, HIKITA M, OKAMURA M, OHHASHI T, KAWAMURA H: [A small outbreak of scrub typhus at the foot of Mount Fuji. 2. Etiological and serological studies] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:584–90, Dec 61 (Jap)

WEBB JF, HUGHES DT: Scrub typhus in Hong Kong.
J Roy Army Med Corps 107:224–30, Oct 61

case reports

LEY HL, MARKELZ RA: Scrub typhus: occurrence in United Nations' personnel in Korea. Milit Med 126:834–7, Nov 61

complications

MARTIN M, CABANES L: [Acute arteritis obliterans of the lower limbs in scrub typhus] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:597–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

KOCEN RS: Investigating scrub typhus.
J Roy Army Med Corps 108:44, Jan 62

epidemiology

DERRICK EH: The incidence and distribution of scrub typhus in North Queensland. Aust Ann Med 10:256–67, Nov 61

statistics

CH'IU FH, CHUNG HL: Clinical observations on tsutsugamushi disease. Chin Med J 81:86–92, Feb 62

ELSOM KA, BEEBE GW, SAYEN JJ, SCHEIE HG, GAMMON GD, WOOD FC: Scrub typhus: a follow-up study.
Ann Intern Med 55:785–95, Nov 61

Sculpture see ART

SCURVY

COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, GADDIE R: Scurvy and anaemia. Amer J Med 32:240–50, Feb 62

case reports

CICONALI M: [Considerations on a case of juvenile scurvy] Progr Med (Nap) 17:708–15, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FOURON JC, CHICOINE L: [Scurvy: special aspects of the association rickets—scurvy] Canad Med Ass J 86:1191–6, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

VARLEY EW: An unusual case of scurvy. Oral Surg 15:43–7, Jan 62

complications

SCHULZ EJ, SWANEPOEL H: Scorbutic pseudoscleroderma: an aspect of Bantu siderosis. S Afr Med J 36:367–72, 12 May 62

SMIT ZM: Vitamin-C metabolism in a case of scorbutic pseudoscleroderma with iron storage disease. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:72–5, Jun 62

etiology

FABIANEK J: [Scurvy, vitamin C and bioflavonoids (vitamin P)] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 67–102, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

BANERJEE AB, GANGULI NC: Metabolic studies on scorbutic guinea pigs. II. Hepatic glycogen synthesis in vitro and in vivo. J Biol Chem 237:14–8, Jan 62

BRAZENAS NV, PARONETTO F, ZAK FG: Hepatic fibroplasia in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:45–55, 1962

BANAY M, DIMANT E: On the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the scorbutic guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:313–9, 21 May 62

FABIANEK J: [Study of the influence of tannoids from tea (vitamin P) on the evolution of experimental scurvy and on the rate of disappearance of ascorbic acid in guinea-pig organs] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:231–41, 1961 (Fr)

FELDHEIM W: [Comparative studies on the antiscorbutic effectiveness of L- and D-ascorbic acid in guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:278–83, 1962 (Ger)

FELDHEIM W, PROCHAZKA Z: [On the antiscorbutic effectiveness of synthetic ascorbigen. Studies on ascorbigen metabolism in man and guinea pigs]
Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:251–7, 1962 (Ger)

GUCHHAIT R, GANGULI NC: Oxidation of acetate by liver preparations from guinea-pigs under scurvy.
Biochim Biophys Acta 51:607–9, 19 Aug 61

GASPARINI P, MEMEGHELLI V: [Use of tetracycline in the study of osseous changes in guinea pigs on a scorbutonic diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:988–90, 15 Oct 61 (It)

McGRAW JY: [Action of cortisone on the capillary resistance of scorbutic guinea pigs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1431–4, 1961 (Fr)

PEACH R: An electron optical study of experimental scurvy.
J Ultrastruct Res 6:579–90, Jun 62

ROSS R, BENDITT EP: Wound healing and collagen formation. II. Fine structure in experimental scurvy.
J Cell Biol 12:533–51, Mar 62

SCHONHEYDER F, LYNGBYE J: Influence of partial starvation and of acute scurvy on the free amino acids in blood plasma and muscle in the guinea-pig. Brit J Nutr 16:75–82, 1962

SATO W: Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. I. Citrate, glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of fracture callus in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs.
J Showa Med Ass 21:734–9, Feb 62

history

Todhunter EN: Biographical notes from the history of nutrition: Sir Gilbert BLANE—August 29, 1749 – June 26, 1834. J Amer Diet Ass 41:386, Oct 62

in infancy & childhood

GROS CM, BLOCH J, WALTER JP, KLEIN M: [Radiodiagnosis of infantile scurvy] J Radiol Electrol 42:642–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

Infantile scurvy and nutritional rickets in the United States. Pediatrics 29:646–7, Apr 62

therapy

ZALUSKY R, HERBERT V: Megaloblastic anemia in scurvy with response to 50 microgm. of folic acid daily.
New Engl J Med 265:1033–8, 23 Nov 61

Seasickness see MOTION SICKNESS

SEAWEED

KAMEDA J: [Medical studies on seaweeds. 2. Influence of tangle administration upon experimental rabbit atherosclerosis produced by cholesterol feeding]
Fukushima Med J 11:289–309, Apr 61 (Jap)

chemistry

KAWASHIRO I, OKADA T, TATSUNO T: [Determination of harmful metals in food. III. Determination of arsenic in dried laver with the Gutzeit method]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:253, Sep 61 (Jap)

NULTSCH W: [Separation of chromoproteins by gel filtration] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:213–5, 7 May 62 (Ger)

PLATTNER F: Provitamin "A" in seaweeds of Lake Rezayeh. Acta Med Iran 3:26–9, Aug 60

toxicology

TANIKAWA K, SETA K, MACHII A, ITOH S: [Aurantiasis cutis due to overeating of dried laver (nori): a case report] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:414–9, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

BERNICK S, BAVETTA LA: The development of gingival sebaceous-like glands and cysts in rats of the Holtzman strain. Oral Surg 15:351–4, Mar 62

abnormalities

DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Ectopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Arch Path (Chic) 73:397–9, May 62

GUIDUCCI AA, HYMAN AB: Ectopic sebaceous glands. A review of the literature regarding their occurrence, histology and embryonic relationships.
Dermatologica (Basel) 125:44–63, 1962

anatomy & histology

FRANDSEN AM: Sebaceous glands in the gingiva of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:247–8, Mar–Apr 62

HIBBS RG: Electron microscopy of human axillary sebaceous glands. J Invest Derm 38:329–36, Jun 62

chemistry

KUBO Y: [Histochemical studies of non-specific esterase in the sebaceous glands and its surroundings of human skin] Jap J Derm 72:391–415, May 62 (Jap)

OGURO A: [Histochemical study of glycogen and nucleic acids in sebaceous gland] Jap J Derm 72:215–34, Mar 62 (Jap)

diseases

APRA A: [On a case of pseudo-milio-colloid] Minerva Med 52:4580–1, 26 Dec 61 (It)

KANEE B: A simplified one-stage electrosurgical technique for the removal of sebaceous cysts.
Canad Med Ass J 85:1350–2, 16 Dec 61

RAMIREZ O: [Multiple steatocystomas. Case study]
Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:37–9, Mar 62 (Sp)

SOLENTE G: [Pseudo-nevi of sebaceous origin and their significance] Sem Hop Paris 38:314–5, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

VEEGER JH, RUITER M: [Mucinosis follicularis]
Ned T Geneesk 106:1389–92, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

embryology

BYON S: [Quantitative investigation of the appendages of the superciliary skin in Japanese fetuses]
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:93–8, Apr 61 (Ger)

innervation

JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. II. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305–28, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

KONURALP H, ISKECELI O: [Calcified epitheliomas of the sebaceous glands (Malherbe's tumors)] Lyon Chir 58:27–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

OBERMAN B, RIVIERE MR: ["Melanosebaceous formation" in the golden hamster. I. Histological study during its development] Bull Ass Franc Cancer
49:23–34, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

HEITE HJ, STRECKHARDT KH: [Difference in the degree of modification of the size of the sebaceous glands by prednisolone in various dermatological diseases]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:250–60, 1962 (Ger)

HEROLD WC: Sebaceous inhibition with 16-epiestriol-3-allyl ether. Preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:628–32, May 62

KRACHT J, KLEIN UE, BAGHIRZADE M: [Experiences with the sebaceous gland suppression test]
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:170–4, 1961 (Ger)

ROBINSON HM Jr, ROBINSON RC, HOLLANDER MB: Sebaceous secretion and comedones (quantitative study).
Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:31–6, Jul 62

STRAUSS JS, KLIGMAN AM, POCHI PE: The effect of androgens and estrogens on human sebaceous glands.
J Invest Derm 39:139–55, Aug 62

SANDERS MR: The effect of sex hormones upon sebaceous gland suppression by methylcholanthrene in the Swiss mouse. J Invest Derm 39:51-3, Jul 62

physiology

ISHIDA A: [Studies on the secretory function of the skin. I. On the sebaceous gland activity] Jap J Derm 71:1047-62, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOROLEV IuF: [On the regulation of functioning of the sebaceous glands] Vestn Derm Vener 35:19-25, Mar 62 (Rus)

POCHI PE, STRAUSS JS, MESCON H: Sebum production and fractional 17-ketosteroid excretion in parkinsonism. J Invest Derm 38:45-51, Jan 62

MARTAN J: Effect of castration and androgen replacement on the supracaudal gland of the male guinea pig. J Morph 110:285-97, Mar 62

TSUCHIYA A: [Studies on the function of sebaceous glands and the aspects of sebum on the skin surface] Jap J Derm 72:295-307, Apr 62 (Jap)

radiation effects

KURBAN AK, FARAH FS, ISSA P, HAYDAR NA: Acute irradiation effects on the alkaline phosphatase activity of the guinea pig sebaceous gland. J Invest Derm 39:3-5, Jul 62

SEBORRHEA

HAMBRICK GW Jr, GERSTEIN W, BLOOMBERG R: Studies of inoculability and transplantability of seborrheic keratoses. J Invest Derm 38:219-22, Apr 62

KUNDRATITZ K: [On the problem of the relationship of erythroderma desquamativum to seborrheic dermatitis] Hautarzt 13:81-4, Feb 62 (Ger)

case reports

RIVOIRE J, RACOUCHOT J: [Fatty keratosis of the nose developing for 2 years. Seborrheic pemphigus] Lyon Med 93:1059-60 contd, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

DANBOLT N: [Hair loss in typical baldness in males] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:757-9, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

NEGREIROS EB, PINTO CC, RIOS JB: [Clinical study of 80 cases of palpebral eczema] Hospital (Rio) 61:963-71, May 62

WRIGHT JC, MEGER GE: Allergic keratoconjunctivitis secondary to seborrheic dermatitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:686-7, Apr 62

etiology

DEGOS R, DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropism with acute seborrheic manifestations after radiotherapy for basocellular epithelioma. Cure with antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:225-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

GUIDI IF: [On the subject of true eczema and seborrhoic eczema in infants] Minerva Derm 36:408-13, Nov 61 (It)

therapy

BERESTON ES, ROBERTS D: Diiodohydroxyquin in seborrheic dermatitis. Southern Med J 55:746-8, Jul 62

DIAMOND S: Biphenamine HCl in seborrheic scalp disorders. Western Med 3:215-6, Jun 62

GAVRILOVA VM, SKRIPKIN IuK, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI: [Selenium sulfide in the treatment of seborrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:45-9, Jul 61 (Rus)

HEROLD WC: Sebaceous inhibition with 16-epiestriol-3-allyl ether. Preliminary report. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:628-32, May 62

KAMINSKY A, GAIDAMAK D, KAMINSKY CA: [Hypoglycemic agents in the local treatment of acne and seborrheic states] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:692-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

LIPNITSKII IF: [Treatment of dry seborrhea (seborrhoea sicca) by intramuscular administration of novocaine] Vestn Derm Vener 36:70-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

LUBOWE II: The treatment of refractory seborrhoea capitis. (Long-term results with biphenamine hydrochloride). Brit J Clin Pract 16:495-8, Jul 62

OSSIPOVSKI B: [Sulfacetamide in the treatment of seborrhoic dermatoses] Gaz Med France 69:1238-9, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

SHISHKIN PN, KADYSEVA EA, FEDOROVA GB: [Treatment of seborrhea of the scalp with sulsen] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49-50, Jul 61 (Rus)

SAWYER WC: Treatment of resistant eczematous dermatoses with a new compound, fluocinolone acetonide. Ann Allergy 20:330-1, May 62

VIALKOWITSCH B: [The treatment of seborrheic disease picture and falling hair with vitamin B6] Med Welt 22:1260-2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

VEINEROV IB, KRUCHAKOVA FA, PODGAETSKAIA MG: [Treatment of alopecia seborrhoeica with vitamins] Vestn Derm Vener 36:51-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

SEBUM

TSUCHIYA A: [Studies on the function of sebaceous glands and the aspects of sebum on the skin surface] Jap J Derm 72:295-307, Apr 62 (Jap)

chemistry

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, IVANYI K: [Detection of a new, biologically active substance - vitamin E - in the vernix caseosa] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:1-3, 1961 (Ger)

HAAHTI E, HORNING EC, CASTREN O: Microanalysis of "sebum" and sebum-like materials by temperature programmed gas chromatography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:368-72, 1962

NITTA H, IKAI K, SUGIE I, KANAZAWA S: On the amount of ether soluble substances and adrenaline sweating on the back of the horse. Nagoya Med J 7:39-43, Oct 61

Seconal see BARBITURATES

Secretaries, Medical see MEDICAL SECRETARIES

Secretin see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Sedatives see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Sedimentation Rate see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Sedormid see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

SEEDS

BOSE BC, SAIFI AQ, VIJAYVARGIYA R, BHAGWAT AW: Pharmacological study of Carica papaya seeds with special reference to its anthelmintic action. Preliminary report. Indian J Med Sci 15:888-92, Nov 61

GALLOWAY JH: Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1212-4, 1 Dec 61

JONES DA: Lectins in old seeds. Vox Sang 6:502-5, Jul 61

KELLY JW, BARBER CW, PATE DD, HILL CH: Effect of feeding Crotolaria seed to young chickens. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1215-7, 1 Dec 61

MUELLER H: [Studies on the problem of reciprocal relations between germinating seeds and microorganisms in the proximity of the seed] Arch Mikrobiol 41:351-82, 1962 (Ger)

MEL'NICHUK PD: [Studies on the anatomical structure of seeds of common harmel] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):57-61, 1962 (Uk)

ORTH GM, CORNWELL DG: The particle-volume distribution in purified corn-seedling chloroplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:389-91, 9 Dec 61

PRATT R: Effect of ionized air on early growth of black mustard seedlings. J Pharm Sci 51:184-5, Feb 62

PIETTE M, PARVANCHERE N: [Phytohemagglutinins in Liliaceae plants. VI. Research on species other than Ornithogalum pyrenaicum] Ann Pharm Franc 20:358-60, Apr 62 (Fr)

UKRAINETS VP, PARKHOMENKO II: [Mechanized cleaning of poppy and other small-seed medicinal plants] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZELMAN S: The case of the perilous prune pit. New Engl J Med 265:1202-4, 14 Dec 61

chemistry

BELL EA: Associations of ninhydrin-reacting compounds in the seeds of 49 species of Lathyrus. Biochem J 83:225-9, May 62

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The galactosides of saccharose in some seeds of Caryophyllaceae] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:31-7, 1962 (Fr)

GRAY DO, FOWDEN L: α-(Methylenecyclopropyl)glycine from Litchi seeds. Biochem J 82:385-9, Mar 62

HANSSEN E, OTTO G: [Microscopic observations on Marzipan, Persipan, Nugat and their plant seed] Mikroskopie 17:1-16, May 62 (Ger)

LIN JY, LING KH: Studies on free amino acids in the seeds of Leucaena glauca Benth. III. Biological study on mimosine. J Formosa Med Ass 60:657-65, 28 Jul 61

LIN JY, LING KH: Studies on free amino acids in the seeds of Leucaena glauca Benth. I. Isolation and identification of mimosine. J Formosa Med Ass 60:651-6, 28 Jul 61

NIGAM VN, GIRI KV: Sugar in pulses. Canad J Biochem 39:1847-53, Dec 61

PIETTE M, PARVANCHERE N: [Phytohemagglutinins in Liliaceae plants. V. Physicochemical properties of agglutinins in Ornithogalum pyrenaicum L., seeds] Ann Pharm Franc 20:353-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

RENKONEN KO, HARJANNE K: The hemagglutinins and their inhibitors in the seeds of Vicia cracca. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:313-5, 1961

RAUT VS, CHITRE RG: The effect of germination and storages on the thiamine content of cereals and pulses. J Postgrad Med 8:68-70, Apr 62

SASTRY LV, RAMAKRISHNAN T: A metal-dependent glutamic-glycine transaminase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:277-83, Oct 61

TURNER JE, SHAPIRO SK: S-Methylmethionine-and S-adenosylmethionine-homocysteine transmethylase in higher plant seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:581-4, 19 Aug 61

VARSHNEY IP, KHAN MS: Saponins and sapogenins. VII. Acid sapogenins isolated from Maharashtrian Albizzia odoratissima seeds. J Pharm Sci 50:923-5, Nov 61

extracts

BIRD GW: Paradoxical findings in Ouchterlony tests. Experientia 17:408, 15 Sep 61

BHATIA HM, BOYD WC: Inhibition reactions of fourteen "nonspecific" seed extracts. Transfusion 2:106-9, Mar-Apr 62

BHATIA HM, ALLEN FH Jr: "Non-specific" seed agglutinins and blood group specificity. Study of fifteen lectins. Vox Sang 7:83-5, 1962

NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, ILVES SM, KESSLER G, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galacturonic acid by extracts from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. J Biol Chem 236:3102-5, Dec 61

metabolism

ALTSCHUL AM, SNOWDEN JE Jr, MANCHON DD Jr, DECHARY JM: Intracellular distribution of seed proteins. Arch Biochem 95:402-4, Nov 61

BAISTED DJ, CAPSTACK E Jr, NES WR: The biosynthesis of β-amyrin and β-sitosterol in germinating seeds of Pisum sativum. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:537-41, 25 May 62

HOPKINS CY, CHISHOLM MJ: Development of oil in the seed of Helianthus annuus L. Canad J Biochem 39:1481-7, Oct 61

LEDOUX L, GALAND P, HUART R: Nucleic acids and protein metabolism in barley seedlings. II. Interrelations of the different organs. Exp Cell Res 27:132-6, Jun 62

SPRAGG SP, LIEVESLEY PM, WILSON KM: The relationship between glutathione and protein sulphydryl groups in germinating pea seeds. Biochem J 83:314-8, May 62

TABER WA, HEACOCK RA: Location of ergot alkaloid and fungi in the seed of Rivea corymbosa (L.) Hall. f., "ololiuqui". Canad J Microbiol 8:137-43, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

EVANS RJ, BANDEMER SL, ANDERSON M, DAVIDSON JA: Fatty acid distribution in tissues from hens fed cottonseed oil or Sterculia foetida seeds. J Nutr 76:314-9, Mar 62

pharmacology

HALEVY AH: Inverse effect of gibberellin and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase and peroxidase activity in cucumber seedlings. Experientia 18:74-6, 15 Feb 62

IWAI K, NAKAGAWA S, OKINAKA O: The growth inhibition of the germinating seeds by sulfonamides and its reversal by folic acid analogues. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:20-9, 10 Mar 62

KROTOV AI: [Data on the study of the mechanism of action of ditrazine and preparations from pumpkin seeds on Ascaris and Cestoda] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:666-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KRISHNAKUMARI MK, MAJUMDER SK: Studies on the anthelminthic activities of seeds of Carica papaya Linn. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):551-6, 1960

radiation effects

CONGER AD: Biological after-effect and long-lived free radicals in irradiated seeds. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:27-32, Dec 61

KLINGMUELLER W: [Radiobiological studies on Vicia faba seeds. The effect of water content, oxygen supply and storage time on primary and secondary radiation effects] Int J Radiat Biol 4:255-76, Jan 62 (Ger)

NUZHDIN NI, DOZORTSEVA RL: [Features of the formation of chromosome aberrations in irradiation of seed in the state of organic rest] Zh Obshch Biol 23:12-23, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SWAMINATHAN MS, CHOPRA VL, BHASKARAN S: Cytological aberrations observed in barley embryos cultured in irradiated potato mash. Radiat Res 16:182-8, Feb 62

toxicology

HART RC: Toxicity of traditional Christmas greens] Industr Med Surg 30:522-5, Dec 61

LAYTON LL, YAMANAKA E, GREEN TW: Multiple allergies to the pollen and seed antigens of Ricinus communis (castor bean). J Allergy 33:232-5, May-Jun 62

SELENIUM

chemistry

HADJIMARKOS DM, BONHORST CW: Fluoride- and selenium-levels in contemporary and ancient Greek teeth in relation to dental caries. Nature (Lond) 193:177-8, 13 Jan 62

HADJIMARKOS DM: Selenium content of millet and dental caries in the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:178, 13 Jan 62

PETERSON PJ, BUTLER GW: Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic systems for the identification of sulphur and selenium amino acids. J Chromatogr 8:70-4, May 62

SKUPIN J: A comparison of chemically and enzymically prepared Se-adenosylselenomethionine. Acta Biochim Pol 9:253-9, 1962

metabolism

SELENIUM

Effect of excessive calcium on selenium 75 utilization in swine. Nutr Rev 19:330–1, Nov 61

GRANT CA, THAFVELIN B, CHRISTELL R: Retention of selenium by pig tissues. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:285–97, 1961

GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. I. Effects of diet, arsenic and cadmium. J Nutr 77:210–6, Jun 62

GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. II. Modifying effects of sulfate. J Nutr 77:408–14, Aug 62

McCONNELL KP, DALLAM RD: Time-distribution examination of the in vivo incorporation of selenium into cytochrome c of the rat and its turnover. Nature (Lond) 193:746–8, 24 Feb 62

McCONNELL KP, ROTH DM: 75Se in rat intracellular liver fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:508–8, 27 Aug 62

SPENCER RP, BLAU M: Intestinal transport of selenium-75 selenomethionine. Science 136:155–6, 13 Apr 62

SHRIFT A, KELLY E: Adaptation of Escherichia coli to selenate. Nature (London) 195:732–3, 18 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

ATERMAN K, PATRICK SJ: Glucose-6-phosphatase, glucokinase and selenium. Nature (Lond) 194:195–6, 14 Apr 62

BONETTI E, STIRPE F: Conditions affecting dietary liver necrosis and liver regeneration in rats. J Nutr 77:179–86, Jun 62

BLAXTER KL: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in farm animals: its cause and prevention. Proc Nutr Soc 21:211–6, 1962

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109–14, 1962

GREEN J: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Metabolic effect of vitamin E and selenium. Proc Nutr Soc 21:196–202, 1962

MOORE T: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. The history of selenium--vitamin E interrelationships. Proc Nutr Soc 21:179–85, 1962

PENNINGTON RJ: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: biochemical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:206–10, 1962

WALTON JN: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: clinical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:202–5, 1962

pharmacology

AREVICH AM, PANOVA LM, FROLOVA ON: [Sulsen soap] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:46, Sep 61 (Rus)

CALVERT CC, NESHEIM MC, SCOTT ML: Effectiveness of selenium in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:16–8, Jan 62

PROCTOR JF, MAPLESDEN DC, HOGUE DE, LOOSLI JK: Relation of selenium, vitamin E and other factors to muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:77–9, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL JW, ADLER H: Effect of selenium disulfide on rabbit eyes. Southern Med J 55:318, Mar 62

ROSENFELD I: Effect of selenium on methionine formation in vivo and in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:624–8, Mar 62

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1–8, Jan 62

radioactive

BLAU M, BENDER MA: Se75-selenomethionine for visualization of the pancreas by isotope scanning. Radiology 78:974, Jun 62

McCONNELL KP, MAUTNER HG, LEDDICOTE GW: Radioactivation as a method for preparing 75Se-labelled selenium compounds. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:217–8, 7 May 62

McCONNELL KP, LEVY RS: Presence of selenium-75 in lipoproteins. Nature (London) 195:774–6, 25 Aug 62

therapy

GAVRILOVA VM, SKRIPKIN IuK, SOMOV BA, ABRAMOVA EI: [Selenium sulfide in the treatment of seborrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:45–9, Jul 61 (Rus)

SHISHKIN PN, KADYSEVA EA, FEDOROVA GB: [Treatment of seborrhea of the scalp with sulsen] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49–50, Jul 61 (Rus)

YOUNG S, HAWKINS WW Jr: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effects of the disease and selenium treatment on preweaning weight gains. Amer J Vet Res 23:106–8, Jan 62

toxicology

CHERKES LA, APTEKAR' SG, VOLGAREV MN: [Tumors of the liver produced by selenium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:78–83, Mar 62 (Rus)

HALVERSON AW, GUSS PL, OLSON OE: Effect of sulfur salts on selenium poisoning in the rat. J Nutr 77:459–64, Aug 62

LIPINSKII S: [Data on characteristics of selenium as an industrial poison] Gig Sanit 27:91–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

PATAY R, BOUREL M, DANON G: [Apropos of a certain similarity between Laennec's cirrhosis and a cirrhosis produced in the rat by absorption of sodium selenite] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:60–2, 23–30 Jan 62 (Fr)

SORRENTINO L, DI ROSA M: [Distribution of Co60-labelled vitamin B-12 in mice subjected to chronic treatment with sodium selenite] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:399–401, Oct 61 (It)

WILSON HM: Selenium oxide poisoning. N Carolina Med J 23:73–5, Feb 62

SELF-MUTILATION

see also MALINGERING

PANTON JH: The identification of predispositional factors in self-mutilation within a state prison population. J Clin Psychol 18:63–7, Jan 62

SCHECHTER DC: Breast mutilation in the Amazons. Surgery 51:554–60, Apr 62

SRCH M, BERAN J: [Self-mutilation with sharp instruments] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):381–92, 1961 (Cz)

TANIEWSKI J: [Hemorrhage from the aorta caused by a foreign body retained in the esophagus] Otolaryng Pol 15:367–71, 1961 (Pol)

case reports

BALDUZZI E: [Contribution to the psychopathology of obsessive states (apropos of a clinical case with self-mutilating impulse)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:314–31, 30 Jun 61 (It)

PHILLIPS RH, ALKAN M: Recurrent self-mutilation. A case study in morbid mood and behavior. Psychiat Quart 35:424–31, Jul 61

in infancy & childhood

MIZES R, PERON P, PIRET JM: [Treatment of self-mutilation in children with levomepromazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):968–76, Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

PHILLIPS RH, ALKAN M: Some aspects of self-mutilation in the general population of a large psychiatric hospital. Psychiat Quart 35:421–3, Jul 61

SELLA TURCICA

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, MASSARA F, OLIVETTI M, PIZZINI A, GIULIANI G: Implantation of yttrium 90 in the sella turcica in sixteen cases of acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:599–611, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

EL-DEEB AA, BASSALY M: Clinicoradiological study of sella turcica & bones in Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly. J Egypt Med Ass 44:412–8, 1961

neoplasms

LARMANDE A, DESCUNS P, MARGAILLAN A: [Ocular symptomatology of a lateralized suprasellar meningioma (retrobulbar pseudo-neuritis; evolution of the campimetric deficit)] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:145–7, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

LEGRAND, CHARBONNEL, COLAS, COLLET, DANO, LERAT: [Purely ophthalmological form of suprasellar meningioma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:276–81, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

physiology

PATSCH J: [Constitution and stress, prophylactic and therapeutic consequences] Wien Med Wschr 112:493–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

radiography

BUGYI B: [Criticism of the methods for determination of the sella surface in the roentgen picture] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:186–90, 1962 (Ger)

EL-BANHAWY A, EL-NADI F: Carotid angiography in diagnosis of sellar and suprasellar space-occupying lesions. J Neurosurg 19:495–504, Jun 62

CRAIG JO: Enlargement of the sphenoidal fissure and sella by "rhinitis caseosa". Brit J Radiol 34:784–7, Dec 61

DI CHIRO G, NELSON KB: The volume of the sella turcica. Amer J Roentgenol 87:989–1008, Jun 62

ESCOBEDO F, BOBADILLA R: [Radiology of the sella turcica in chiasma syndromes] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:78–87, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

JUNGMANNOVA C: [Importance of roentgen examination of the sella in disorders of the menstrual cycle] Cesk Gynek 27:258–64, May 62 (Cz)

NOGIMURA T: [Roulettes tomography. 6. Clinical application. 1. Tomography of the sella turcica. 1. Fundamental studies] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1075–81, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

NOGIMURA T: [The roulettes tomography. 7. Clinical application. 2. Tomography of the sella turcica. II. Tomography of the head] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1217–25, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

NOGIMURA T: [The roulettes tomography. 9. Clinical application. 4. Tomography of the sella turcica. IV. Measurement of the dimensions and areas of the sella turcica by roulettes tomography] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:102–12, 25 May 62 (Jap)

NOGIMURA T: [Roulette tomography. 10. Clinical application. 5. Tomography of the sella turcica. V. Tomography of the pathologic sella turcica] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:297–305, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

surgery

GASS H: Instrumentation of the sella turcica by the transsthmoidal route. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:257–61, Winter 61

wounds & injuries

BENKOVIC IL: [Contributions to sequelae in the base of the skull with special reference to the sella turcica] Rozhl Chir 40:743–7, Nov 61 (Cz)

WEIL-LEICHNER S, SZOKE T: [A bullet at the sella turcica] Z Ges Inn Med 16:646–8, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

SEMANTICS

ABADI M, BLEGER J: [Notes on psychoanalytic semantics] Rev Psicoanal 18:374–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BEITNER MS: Word meaning and sexual identification in paranoid schizophrenics and anxiety neurotics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:289–93, Sep 61

BAXTER JC: Mediated generalization as a function of semantic differential performance. Amer J Psychol 75:66–76, Mar 62

BAXTER JC: Mediated generalization as a function of semantic differential performance. Amer J Psychol 75:66–76, Mar 62

CONNER J: Is it true? or is it so? Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:49–61, Dec 61

CIEUTAT VJ: Stability of meaningfulness (m) values for verbal material. Percept Motor Skills 14:398, Jun 62

DI VESTA FJ: Contrast effects in the verbal conditioning of meaning. J Exp Psychol 62:535–44, Dec 61

DEESE J: On the structure of associative meaning. Psychol Rev 69:161–75, May 62

DAS JP: Supplementary report: semantic generalization in probability learning. J Exp Psychol 64:423–4, Oct 62

EPSTEIN W: Backward association as a function as meaningfulness. J Gen Psychol 67:11–20, Jul 62

FIGUEROA JA: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics. Caveats] Rev Psicoanal 18:170–1, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN AE: The classification of sign phenomena. Psychiatry 24:299–306, Nov 61

HOWE ES: A study of the semantic structure of ratings of interpretive responses. J Consult Psychol 26:285, Jun 62

JOHNSON RC, PRINCKE G, MARTIN L: Meaningfulness, frequency, and affective character of words as related to visual duration threshold. Canad J Psychol 15:199–204, Dec 61

JAKOBOVITS LA, LAMBERT WE: Semantic satiation among bilinguals. J Exp Psychol 62:576–82, Dec 61

JOHNSON RC: Reanalysis of 'meaningfulness and verbal learning". Psychol Rev 69:233–8, May 62

JAKOBOVITS LA, LAMBERT WE: Semantic satiation in an addition task. Canad J Psychol 16:112–9, Jun 62

JOHNSON RC, WATSON N: Individual meaning production as related to amount of verbal learning. J Gen Psychol 67:117–20, Jul 62

PODELL JE: A comparison of generalization and adaptation-level as theories of connotation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:593–7, May 61

PERROTTA AL: [Notes for psychoanalytic semantics: anxiety] Rev Psicoanal 18:56–61, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PINELLI P: [Semantic analysis as a fundamental phase of psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:557–81, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROSENZWEIG MR, McNEILL D: Inaccuracies in the semantic count of Lorge and Thorndike. Amer J Psychol 75:316–9, Jun 62

ROSENZWEIG MR, McNEILL D: Uses of the semantic count in experimental studies of verbal behavior. Amer J Psychol 75:492–5, Sep 62

STRICKER G: Word values, word frequency, and visual duration thresholds: a comment. Psychol Rev 68:420–2, Nov 61

SOLOMON LN: A semantic approach to psychological nosology. J Clin Psychol 18:18–22, Jan 62

STAATS AW, STAATS CK, CRAWFORD HL: First-order conditioning of meaning and the parallel conditioning of a GSR. J Gen Psychol 67:159–67, Jul 62

SINES JO: An indication of specificity of denotative meaning based on the semantic differential. J Gen Psychol 67:113–5, Jul 62

TERWILLIGER RF: Free association patterns as a factor relating to semantic differential responses. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:87–94, Aug 62

UNDERWOOD BJ, SCHULZ RW: Studies of distributed practice. XXI. Effect of interference from language habits. J Exp Psychol 62:571–5, Dec 61

UMEMOTO T: Paired-associate learning as a function of similarity: semantic similarity between stimulus- and response-items. Amer J Psychol 75:85–93, Mar 62

UMEMOTO T: Paired-associate learning as a function of similarity: semantic similarity between stimulus- and response-items. Amer J Psychol 75:85–93, Mar 62

SEMEN

see also SPERMATOZOA

AMELAR RD: Coagulation, liquefaction and viscosity of human semen. J Urol 87:187–90, Feb 62

BARTLETT DJ: Studies on dog semen. I. Morphological characteristics. J Reprod Fertil 3:173–89, Apr 62

ELLIS HD: Recovery of spermatozoa from semen stains. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:75, Apr 62

FLOCKS RH, BANDHAUR K, PATEL C, BEGLEY BJ: Studies on spermagglutinating antibodies in antihuman prostate sera. J Urol 87:475-8, Mar 62

GRIBOFF SI: Semen analysis in myxedema. Fertil Steril 13:436-43, Sep-Oct 62

KAMAR GA: Semen characteristics of various breeds of drakes in the subtropics. J Reprod Fertil 3:405-9, Jun 62

KURPNER KhF, NOVIK IE: [Experience in the utilization of seminal fluid for dilution of the sperm of cocks] Zh Obshch Biol 23:320, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LODGE TW, USHER A: Lewis blood group substances in seminal fluid. Vox Sang 7:329-33, 1962

MENGE AC, STONE WH, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. IV. Fertility of cattle and rabbits inseminated with semen treated with antibodies produced against semen, sperm atozoa and erythrocytes. J Reprod Fertil 3:331-41, Jun 62

MENGE AC, KIDDY CA, STONE WH, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. V. Effect of antibodies against semen and erythrocytes on rabbit embryos. J Reprod Fertil 4:87-92, Aug 62

PHADKE AM, PHADKE GM: Occurrence of macrophage cells in the semen and in the epididymis in cases of male infertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:400-3, Nov 61

RUBIN A: Studies in human reproduction. IV. Diabetes mellitus and seminal deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:200-2, 15 Jan 62

SEGAL SJ, LAURENCE KA: Automatic analysis of particulate matter in human semen. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:271-9, 29 Jun 62

WHITE IG, WALES RG: Comparison of epididymal and ejaculated semen of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:225-37, Aug 61

chemistry

ABDEL-LATIF AA, ALIVISATOS SG: Purification and properties of pyridine nucleosidase (glycosidase) from bull semen. J Biol Chem 237:500-5, Feb 62

BRESLOW E, GURD FR: Reactivity of sperm whale metmyoglobin towards hydrogen ions and p-nitrophenyl acetate. J Biol Chem 237:371-81, Feb 62

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: Tissue components of the domestic fowl. 5. Phosphomonoesterases in the seminal plasma of the cock. Biochem J 82:277-81, Feb 62

BARTLETT DJ: Studies on dog semen. II. Biochemical characteristics. J Reprod Fertil 3:190-205, Apr 62

BELL DJ, LAKE PE: A comparison of phosphomonesterase activities in the seminal plasmas of the domestic cock, turkey tom, boar, bull, buck rabbit and of man. J Reprod Fertil 3:363-8, Jun 62

BERGSTROM S, SAMUELSSON B: Isolation of prostaglandin E1 from human seminal plasma. Prostaglandins and related factors. 11. J Biol Chem 237:3005-6, Sep 62

CASERTA G, GHIRETTI F: Crystalline ubiquinone (coenzyme Q10) from sea urchin sperm. Nature (Lond) 193:1079-80, 17 Mar 62

CHUBB LG, COOPER DM: Amino acids in fowl seminal plasma. J Reprod Fertil 4:7-12, Aug 62

EKBOM K, WETTERDAL B: Paper-electrophoretic studies on human semen with special interest in the distribution of administered Zn65. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:396-401, 1961

ELIASSON R: Critical evaluation of the occurrence of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human semen. J Urol 86:676-8, Nov 61

HOPWOOD ML, GASSNER FX: The free amino acids of bovine semen. Fertil Steril 13:290-303, May-Jun 62

KRAMPITZ G, DOEPFMER R: [On the content of leucine aminopeptidase in human spermatic fluid] Klin Wschr 39:1300, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEITHOFF H, LEITHOFF I: [New results in immunoelectrophoretic studies of human seminal plasma] Med Welt 4:181-6, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

MEURALE F: [On conjugal sterility: fructose in the physiopathology of human seminal fluid] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:585-92, Aug 61 (It)

MANN T, SEAMARK RF, SHARMAN DF: On the question of the occurrence and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indole compounds in mammalian semen. Brit J pharmacol 17:208-17, Oct 61

MESSINEO L: The deoxyribonucleoproteins of sea urchin sperm extraction and analyses. Arch Biochem 96:479-85, Mar 62

NEWTON AA, ROTHSCHILD L: Energy-rich phosphate compounds in bull semen: comparison of their metabolism with anaerobic heat production and impedance change frequency. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:183-94, 21 Nov 61

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Acid phosphatases in the ejaculate as an expression of hormonal testicular function] Endokrinologie 42:42-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOYSMAN R: [Exploration and physiological treatment of a case of male infertility] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:445-50, 1961 (Fr)

SOOD JJ, SEN SC, SHARMA KD: Testicular biopsy and 'fructose test' in the investigation of aetiology of male infertility. Indian J Med Res 49:1084-93, Nov 61

SZUMOWSKI P: [On the pathological biochemistry of seminal fluid (preliminary study)] Rec Med Vet 137:835-58, Nov 61 (Fr)

STRAND A, BJORO K: [Examination of semen] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:290-2, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

SZUMOWSKI P: [On the pathological biochemistry of seminal plasma. Preliminary study] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:117-36, 1962 (Fr)

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Potassium levels in human semen with reference to sperm motility. Experientia 18:324-5, 15 Jul 62

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Maltase activity in human semen. Experientia 18:370-2, 15 Aug 62

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Fructose levels in human semen determined chromatographically. Indian J Med Sci 16:709-16, Aug 62

WALES RG, SCOTT TW, WHITE IG: Biuret reactive materials in semen. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:455-62, Oct 61

microbiology

NORMAN C, McCOY JL, WILSON HA, PORTERFIELD ID, GOLDBERG E: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from suspensions of bovine sperm stored at low temperature. Amer J Vet Res 23:1019-22, Sep 62

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

VAN EYCK M: [Experimental research on noise injury of the semicircular canals] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:328-31, 1961 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

BORGHESAN E: Glandular structures in the planum semilunatum. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:585-9, Oct 61

BORGHESAN E: The reticular zone of the "planum semilunatum". Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:27-32, Jan 62

DOHLMAN GF: The shape of the crista ampullaris of the semicircular canals from a functional point of view. Preliminary report. Confin Neurol 21:361-71, 1961

KHADZHEBELIMOVICH KH: [On the position of the posterior semicircular canal in man] Arkh Anat 42:84-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SIEBER J, SCHMIDT H: [Histological and histochemical studies on membranous semicircular canals] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:46-55, Jan 62 (Ger)

SIEBER J: [Histological properties of the epithelium of the membranous semicircular canals] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:479-87, Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

CENACCHI V, FENU G: [Problems concerning nystagmus caused by stimulation of the vertical semicircular canals] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:445-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DI GIORGIO AM: [Is Ewald's 2d law still justified?] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:9-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ELDREDGE DH, SMITH CA, DAVIS H, GANNON RP: The electrical polarization of the semicircular canals (guinea pig). Ann Otol 70:1024-36, Dec 61

GRIBENSKI A: [The 2 directions of stimulation of a horizontal semicircular canal in the frog (Rana esculenta)] J Physiol (Par) 54:349-50, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GROEN JJ: The problems of the spinning top applied to the semi-circular canals. Confin Neurol 21:454-5, 1961

GROEN JJ: Vestibular stimulation and its effects, from the point of view of theoretical physics. Confin Neurol 21:380-9, 1961

GROHMANN R: [On the tangential directions of sluggish and coriolis currents in a model of the semicircular canals] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:449-57, 1962 (Ger)

KARBOWSKI K: [On the experimentally induced labyrinth-semicircular canal reactions and their significance for otoneurological diagnosis] Pact Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:289-97, 1961 (Ger)

KENNEDY RS, GRAYBIEL A: Symptomatology during prolonged exposure in a constantly rotating environment at a velocity of one revolution per minute. Aerospace Med 33:817-25, Jul 62

KENNEDY RS, GRAYBIEL A: Validity of tests of canal sickness in predicting susceptibility to airsickness and seasickness. Aerospace Med 33:935-8, Aug 62

MONEY KE, SCOTT JW: Functions of separate sensory receptors of nonauditory labyrinth of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:1211-20, Jun 62

MERKLE U: [The behavior of the sensory cells of the cristae ampullares in the guinea pig after experimental stimulation of the semicircular canals] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:473-97, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

RAMBO JH: A closed method of semicircular canal fenestration. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:748-58, Sep-Oct 61

SEMILUNAR BONE

abnormalities

MORDEJA J: [Bipartite semilunar bone and multicentric nuclear anlage of the pisiform bone] Z Orthop 95:492-500, Apr 62 (Ger)

diseases

STANKOVIC D, BEUC M, RADONIC S: [Contribution to the study of Kienboeck's disease] Med Arh 16:19-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

fracture & dislocation

FANTATO S, BAJARDI A: [Dorsal perilunar luxation of the os capitatum and volar enucleation of the semilunar bone] Minerva Ortop 13:271-82, May 62 (It)

wounds & injuries

KOENIG G: [On the traumatic origin of lunatomalacia] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:481-9, 1961 (Ger)

Semilunar Ganglion see TRIGEMINAL NERVE

SEMINAL VESICLES

LEIKIND ER, HARLIN HC: Relief of back and sciatic pain by prostato-vesicular massage-stripping. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1073-82, May 62

WEIL AJ, RODENBURG JM: The seminal vesicle as the source of the spermatozoa-coating antigen of seminal plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:567-70, Mar 62

abnormalities

BENGMARK S, NILSSON S, ROMANUS R: Ectopic ureter draining into a seminal megavesicle causing defecation troubles. Report of a case and review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 123:471-7, May-Jun 62

ZIELINSKI J, SOSNIERZ M, MARQUARDT M: [Outlet of the ureter into the seminal vesicle. A rare clinical syndrome] Pol Przegl Chir 34:605-10, Jun 62 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

NILSSON S: The human seminal vesicle. A morphogenetic and gross anatomic study with special regard to changes due to age and to prostatic adenoma. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 296:1-96, 1962

chemistry

BEDFORD JM, CHANG MC: Removal of decapacitation factor from seminal plasma by high-speed centrifugation. Amer J Physiol 202:179-81, Jan 62

HOPSU VK, KIVIKOSKI A, TELKKA A: Correlation between the protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and the activity of the cells of the seminal vesicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:611-5, Dec 61

SAMUELS LT, HARDING BW, MANN T: Aldose reductase and ketose reductase in male accessory organs of reproduction. Distribution and relation to seminal fructose. Biochem J 84:39-45, Jul 62

TELKKA A, KIVIKOSKI A, HOPSU VK: Quantitative determination of succinic dehydrogenase as an estimate of the functional state of the rat seminal vesicle. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:129-34, Jan 62

diseases

CANCRINI A, NAPOLITANO A: [On the corrective surgery of obstructions of the seminal vesicles, with special reference to the therapeutic value of epididymo-deferentostomy (clinical study)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1514-24, 31 Jul 62 (It)

LA MANNA S: [A rare case of large calculus of the left seminal vesicle] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:136-46, Jul 61 (It)

MORIWAKI H, YUEN S: [A case of diverticulum of seminal vesicle with special reference to its classification] Jap J Urol 53:43-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

PALMLOV A: Tuberculous prostatovesiculitis complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Report of one case of diagnostic difficulty. Acta Chir Scand 123:490-3, May-Jun 62

SILLO-SEIDL G: [Rectal mud therapy in inflammatory diseases of the male adnexa] Z Urol 54:661-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

SANTANELLI R: [1st results obtained with benzyl-hydrazine in the treatment of dyskinesias of the seminal passages] Osped Psichiat 28:371-4, Oct-Dec 60 (It)

metabolism

HOPSU VK, RIEKKINEN P, LUOSTARINEN E: Hormonal influences on leucine aminopeptidase in the accessory reproductive tracts of the rat. Experientia 18:15-7, 15 Jan 62

KASSENAAR A, KOUWENHOVEN A, QUERIDO A: On the metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds. V. The effect of testosterone on the nucleic acid composition of seminal vesicles and kidneys of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:223-33, Feb 62

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747-9, May 62

WILSON JD: Localization of the biochemical site of action of testosterone on protein synthesis in the seminal vesicle of the rat. J Clin Invest 41:153-61, Jan 62

neoplasms

UCHIKURA N: [Retrovesical tumor (suspected primary carcinoma of the right seminal vesicle) with multiple metastatic cutaneous tumors: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:383-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

pathology

MULLANEY J: Experimental production of spermatic granuloma in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:487-8, 5 May 62

pharmacology

SEMINAL VESICLES

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Effect of testosterone-phenylpropionate and 19-nortestosterone-phenylpropionate on the seminal vesicles, the levator ani muscle and the mammary glands of castrated male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:584-98, Apr 62

BROWNING HC, HAWKINS IK, HOLMBERG LM: Weights of thymus and seminal vesicle in castrate mice as altered by intraperitoneal vs. subcutaneous injections of testosterone. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:753-60, Winter 61

HERRICK BH, VATNE RD: Influence of diethylstilbestrol, estradiol, and progesterone on Cowper's gland and seminal vesicles of wether sheep. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:205-9, Fall 61

MOULE GR, MATTNER PE: Seminal degeneration induced in Merino rams by the administration of stilboestrol dipropionate. Nature (Lond) 192:364-5, 28 Oct 61

MARCHETTI M, BALLESIO PL: [Study of the biological effects of a new ester of 19-nor-androstenolone: 19-nor-androstenolone decanoate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1761-8, 27 Nov 61 (It)

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [Synergistic and antagonistic effects of various sympathomimetic agents derived from phenylisopropylamine in relation to adrenaline. Study on the seminal vesicle of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:420-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ZAGERMAN J, CANTAROW A: 5-Fluorouracil inhibition of testosterone-stimulated growth of seminal vesicles. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:37-8, Sep 62

radiography

FETTER TR, YUNEN JR, GREENING RR, BENJAMIN A: Seminal vesiculography: diagnostic aid in prostatic carcinoma. J Urol 87:718-25, May 62

NYLANDER G, RYRBERG CH, WILBRAND H: Comments on the clinical value of seminal vesiculography. Urol Int (Basel) 12:289-306, 1961

WOJEWSKI A: The evaluation of methods applied in diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Urol Int 14:140-59, 1962

surgery

CECCARELLI FE, THOMAS GJ: Technique of radical retropubic prostato-seminal vesiculectomy and injection of Au 198. J Urol 87:951-63, Jun 62

STAEHLER W: [Surgery of the seminal vesicles] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:404-10, 1961 (Ger)

SENECIO

ALEKSEEV VS: [1-Methylpyrrolisidine series alkaloids. VII. Senecifillin from Senecio borysthenicus Andrz.] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:27-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ALEKSEEV VS, BILIUGA TG, TALDYKIN OE: [Alkaloids from the 1-methylpyrrolizidine series. V. Alkaloids from Senecio cineraria DC — Cineraria maritima, family Compositae] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:42-5, 1962 (Uk)

chemistry

CONSTANTINESCU E, ALBULESCU D: [Isolation of an alkamine from Senecio doria L.] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:25-8, 1961 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA ZI, MARKOVA IG: [Quantitative determination of platyphyllin and seneciphyllin in roots and blades of Senecio platyphyllus] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:56-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANDREEVA M: [Effect of "Neomorin"—a Senecio nasmorensis preparation—on pupillary motility] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):95-8, 1961 (Bul)

MIRZOIAN SA, MOVSESIAN TG: [Reflexes from vascular receptors of the rabbit ear under the influence of sodium nitrate and platyphyllin and modes of their mechanism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

MIRZOYAN SA, MOVSESYAN TG: Reflexes from the receptors of a rabbit's ear vessels evoked by sodium nitrite and platyphylline and the mode of their realization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1395-8, Jul 62

STIRLING GA, URQUHART AE: The toxic effect of Crotalaria extract on the liver of rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:441-3, Aug 62

therapy

POPOV NG: [Clinical observations on therapeutic properties of Senecio nemoreniss (var. bulgaricus)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(8):69-80, 1961 (Bul)

Senescence see AGING

SENNA

MUELLER KH, CHRIST B, KUEHN G: [Comparative research on the photometric determination of sennoside in drugs] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:41-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

CRELLIN JK, FAIRBAIRN JW, FRIEDMANN CA, RYAN HA: New glycosides from senna. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:639-40, Oct 61

DEQUEKER R: [Some aspects of the chemical determination of the anthracene constituents of senna leaf and tincture] Bull Chimicofarm 101:290-302, Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

MATZNER MJ, TIRSCH H: Experience with an evacuant incorporated into a diagnostic barium meal. Amer J Gastroent 36:445-9, Oct 61

therapy

BAUER H: [On the treatment of atonic obstipation in puerperae and recently operated patients with a senna preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:528-30, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAWARD LR, HUGHES-ROBERTS HE: The treatment of constipation in mental hospitals. Gut 3:85-90, Mar 62

SYKORA LJ: Preliminary study of a senna-bulk preparation in postpartum constipation. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1591-3, Jul 62

SENSATION

see also HYPERESTHESIA
see also HYPESTHESIA
see also KINESTHESIS
see also PAIN
see also PARESTHESIA
see also PERCEPTION
see also TEMPERATURE SENSE

ARNOLD HL Jr: Dysesthesia in alopecia mucinosa. A possible diagnostic sign. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:409-10, Mar 62

AZIMA H, LEMIEUX M, AZIMA FJ: [Sensory deprivation. Psychopathological and psychoanalytic study of regression and the body image] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:259-82, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

BING HI: Studies in cutaneous sensation. Acta Neurol Scand 37:84-104, 1961

BLISS JC, MACURDY WB: Linear models for contrast phenomena. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1373-9, Dec 61

BARNARD GW, WOLFF HD, GRAVELINE DE: Sensory deprivation under null-gravity conditions. Amer J Psychiat 118:921-5, Apr 62

COCHET P, BONNET R: [Corneal esthesiometry. Performance and practical importance] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 61:541-50, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COLLINS WF, NULSEN FE: Studies on sensation interpreted as pain: center nervous system pathways. Clin Neurosurg 8:271-81, 1962

COOPER GD, ADAMS HB, GIBBY RG: Ego strength changes following perceptual deprivation. Report on a pilot study. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:213-7, Sep 62

FOX SS: Self-maintained sensory input and sensory deprivation in monkeys: a behavioral and neuropharmacological study. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:438-44, Aug 62

HIRSCH JF, ANDERSON RE, CALVET J, SCHERRER J: Short and long latency cortical responses to somesthetic stimulation in the cat. Exp Neurol 4:562-83, Dec 61

HASSLER R: [Motor and sensory effects of circumscribed stimulations and eliminations in the human mesencephalon] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:148-71, 1961 (Ger)

Henson RA: Henry HEAD'S work on sensation. Brain 84:535-50, Dec 61

ISMAIL IA: Sense organs in the antennae of Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (v. Thiel), and their possible function in relation to the attraction of female mosquito to man. Acta Trop (Basel) 19:1-58, 1962

IZUMIDA S, TANABE M: [The features of sensory disturbances in cervical syndrome] Brain Nerve 14:183-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

JACKSON CW Jr, KELLY EL: Influence of suggestion and subjects' prior knowledge in research on sensory deprivation. Science 135:211-2, 19 Jan 62

JACKSON CW Jr, POLLARD JC, KANSKY EW: The application of findings from experimental sensory deprivation to cases of clinical sensory deprivation. Amer J Med Sci 243:558-63, May 62

JONES FN, SINGER D, TWELKER PA: Interactions among the somesthetic senses in judgments of subjective magnitude. J Exp Psychol 64:105-9, Aug 62

KARLI P: [The role of sensorial afferences in the triggering of interspecific rat-mouse aggressive behavior] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:644-6, 1961 (Fr)

LUKASIAK B, BACIA T, FORMAS J: [Studies on the mechanism of scleroderma. Behavior of sensory chronaxy in relation to pathological changes in various segments of the nervous system] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):229-34, 1961 (Pol)

LEBEDINSKII MS, AZBUKINA VD, VOSKRESENSKAIA AM, PLATONOVA GP: [A study of the analyzers in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:85-9, 1962 (Rus)

MOBERG E: Criticism and study of methods for examining sensibility in the hand. Neurology (Minneap) 12:8-19, Jan 62

MARGOLIN GM: [The method of study of tonic reflexes in stimulation of different sensory organs in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:95-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

MAGEE KR: Hysterical hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. Postgrad Med 31:339-45, Apr 62

MAGEE KR: Hysterical hemiplegia and hemianesthesia. Postgrad Med 31:339-45, Apr 62

NAFE JP, KENSHALO DR: Somesthetic senses. Ann Rev Psychol 13:201-24, 1962

PAREJO M: [Sensation and sensory perception, according to Merleau Ponty] Acta Med Tenerife 17:70-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PASTORE PN: Induced pharyngeal sensations and reflexes. Ann Otol 71:498-502, Jun 62

POLLACK M, FINK M: Disordered perception of simultaneous stimulation of face and hand: a review and theory. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:362-9, 1961

SUWANWELA C, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: Prognosis in spinal cord injury, with special reference to patients with motor paralysis and sensory preservation. J Neurosurg 19:220-7, Mar 62

SCHWITZGEBEL R: A comparative study of Zulu and English reactions to sensory deprivation. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:220-5, Summer 62

THORPE JG: Sensory deprivation. J Ment Sci 107:1047-59, Nov 61

TOGAWA K: [Sensation of the nasal mucosa. Physiological and neuro-histological study] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:705-22, Jun 62 (Jap)

VAUGHAN HG Jr, COSTA LD: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. II. Sensory and motor tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:237-43, Mar 62

WILSON JJ, WILSON BC, SWINYARD CA: Two-point discrimination in congenital amputees. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:482-5, Aug 62

ZETHRAEUS S: [Intelligence, sensation, will, with special reference to the role of sensation in the psychic system. Analysis of the concept "sensation"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1041-64, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171-98, Aug 62

physiology

NAKAHAMA H, NAKAMURA K, SAITO M, TAKAGI T: Facilitation and inhibition of α-motoneurons to cutaneous and somatic sensory areas stimulation. Jap J Physiol 11:576-83, 15 Oct 61

SNIAKIN PG: [On central regulation of the activity of sensory systems] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1345-51, Nov 61 (Rus)

SNYAKIN PG: Central control of the activity of sensory systems. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1479-87, 1961

YAMAMOTO S: [Visceral sensation examined by abdominal muscle reflexes] Brain Nerve 14:99-104, Feb 62 (Jap)

Septal Defects see HEART SEPTUM - abnormalities

SEPTICEMIA

BURI J: [Meningococcias] Guide Prat 12:10-3, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

BURGHELE T: [Early postoperative septicemia in urology] Urologiia 27:35-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

CSERHATI I, BALAZS V: [Some diagnostic and therapeutic problems of bacteremia in the era of antibiotics] Magy Belorv Arch 15:90-3, Jun 62 (Hun)

KATZ S: Infectious disease emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:473-86, Mar 62

LAUTENBACH E: [Clinical and bacteriological research following dental interventions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:599-604, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ, HARGRAVES MM, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Bacteremia in patients with neoplastic or hematologic disease. Proc Mayo Clin 37:43-55, 17 Jan 62

PAJZS Z: [A rare complication of cardiac infarction: Proteus bacteremia secondary to embolic skin necrosis] Orv Hetil 102:2335-7, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

SZITA J, CZEH K, BOGNAR S: An improved method for the cultivation of bacteria from blood. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:363-9, 1961

TALBOT CH: Septicaemia due to gram-negative bacilli. Lancet 1:668-70, 31 Mar 62

case reports

[Anatomoclinical case] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:818-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BAILEY IS, GARRETT G, NICOL A: Fatal septicaemia due to Salmonella cholerae suis. J Clin Path 14:528-32, Sep 61

DUPRE J, JONES RV, PENMAN HG: Candida albicans septicaemia. Postgrad Med J 38:176-7, Mar 62

GEOFFROY H, ZNIBER A, KOUHEN MC, ABITBOL E: [2 observations of septicemias or bacteremias due to Escherichia coli] Maroc Med 40:1300-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

GELLE P, DUTHOIT F, SCHAEFFER P: [Pelvic thrombophlebitis with septicemia following purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589-91, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GUINDY A: Chronic osseous pyaemia. J Egypt Med Ass 44:829-38, 1961

JEWETT JF: Cesarean section, followed by generalized peritonitis and sepsis. New Engl J Med 266:204-5, 25 Jan 62

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, THIRIET M: [Staphylococcal septicemia with encephalomeningeal, renal, cutaneous, articular, pleural and endocardial manifestations. Recovery] Rev Med Nancy 86:1018-27, Oct 61 (Fr)

MOISEENKO AP: [Bilateral parapharyngeal abscess complicated by sepsis and pulmonary candidiasis]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MENDONCA J: [A case of post-abortion sepsis]
J Med (Porto) 47:606-8, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

MORIAU M, LELOUP R: [A case of recurring venous thrombosis or Vaquez' subacute septicemia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:259-61, Sep 61 (Fr)

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

MANNIK M, BARINGER JR, STOKES J 3d: Infections due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Report of three cases and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 266:910-3, 3 May 62

McCABE WR, LAPORTE JJ: Intracellular bacteria in the peripheral blood in staphylococcal bacteremia.
Ann Intern Med 57:141-3, Jul 62

NEUMANN E, BERNARDIN D: [Post-abortion coli-bacillary septicemia with massive proteolysis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:35-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NEUMANN E, MICHOULIER J, BERNARDIN D: [Post-abortion septico-pyohemia with multiple subcutaneous localizations. Recovery] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:36-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

Overwhelming staphylococcal septicemia. Med Times 90:533-8, May 62

POLIN SG, CROHN NN: An unusual case of pyemia.
Illinois Med J 120:346-7, Dec 61

POULET J, CORMIER JM, FLORENT J, BOURDARIAS JP: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen treated by splenectomy complicated by Proteus septicemia and fatal recurrence]
Presse Med 70:1008-10, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUIZ SANCHEZ F, RUIZ SANCHEZ A, URIBE CALIXTO M, ALDRETE A: [Septicemia caused by Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Report of a case] Medicina (Mex) 42:25-7, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

SASLAW S: Chronic meningococcemia. Report of a case.
New Engl J Med 266:605-7, 22 Mar 62

SCHNEIERSON SS, HERSCHBERGER C: Blood stream invasion by unusual microorganisms.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:374-84, Sep-Oct 62

TYNES BS, FROMMEYER WB Jr: Bacteroides septicemia. Cultural, clinical, and therapeutic features in a series of twenty-five patients. Ann Intern Med 56:12-26, Jan 62

VERDAGUER S, DANGOUMAU J, LIKFORMAN J: [Purulent meningitis and acute endocarditis in Streptococcus mitis septicemia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:102-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

VALEMBOIS R, HERNE N: [Arteritis of the lower limbs. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Staphylococcus aureus septicemia] J Med Bordeaux 139:727-30, Jun 62 (Fr)

WALLERSTROM A: [Sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Nord Med 66:1376-80, 5 Oct 61 (Sw)

complications

ALICAN F: Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock. Clinical observations and experimental studies. Amer J Med Sci 244:237-57, Aug 62

BLAIR E, BUXTON RW, COWLEY RA, MANSBERGER AR Jr: The use of hypothermia in septic shock. JAMA 178:916-9, 2 Dec 61

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Hypothermia in the management of bacteremic shock. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 8-61:1-16, Aug 61

CONTRERAS V, MUNOZ A, PHILIPPI F: [Osteoarticular involvement in staphylococcal sepsis] Rev Med Chile 90:502-6, Jun 62 (Sp)

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87-92, Aug 61

McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ: Bacteremic shock due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Proc Mayo Clin 37:162-77, 14 Mar 62

MIGDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Multiple abscesses of the kidney and suppurative inflammations of the perirenal tissue during the course of typhoid septicemia]
Przegl Epidem 15:411-4, 1961 (Pol)

McCLELLAN JE, GRIER GS 3d: Gram-negative bacteremia and shock. Virginia Med Monthly 89:474-9, Aug 62

MACLEAN LD: Pathogenesis and treatment of bacteremic shock. Int Abstr Surg 115:307-20, Oct 62.
In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(4)

RAPIN M, FASQUELLE R, HAMBURGER J, PEQUIGNOT H: [Incidence and treatment of states of shock complicating septicemias] Presse Med 70:1035-7, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ P, SCHIFFER MA, POMERANCE W, FRIEDMAN IS: Management of postabortal infections complicated by acute renal failure. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:780-5, 15 Sep 62

SCHUMER W: Hypothermia in septic shock. Amer J Surg 103:432-6, Apr 62

SINITSKII AA, IAKOVLEV AM: [Characteristics of the bacterial factor in burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:79-83, Jul 62 (Rus)

UBILLA V, GAZMURI O, VERA M, ARIS H, ARMIJO G: [Medical complications of puerperal septicemia]
Rev Med Chile 89:653-8, Sep 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

ZAITSEVA GI, SAVELOVA EM: [On Wissler's allergic subsepsis] Pediatriia 41:28-33, May 62 (Rus)

etiology

AMON H, SCHREYER W: [Mycotic sepsis (candidiasis) with disseminated thromboarteritis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:370-82, 1961 (Ger)

BROWAEYS J, KWANTES M: [Bacteriological diagnosis of Serratia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:353-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CARLINI G, VENTURA E: [On a case of Proteus mirabilis sepsis originating in the gallbladder] Minerva Med 52:3320-2, 26 Sep 61 (It)

COHEN SJ: Persistent bacteraemia. A new syndrome due to the bacterial colonisation of the Spitz-Holter valves. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:298-300, Jun 62

COHEN ML: Human anthrax. A case of malignant edema with septicemia. New York J Med 62:2036-41, 15 Jun 62

DIBRA H: [A case of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus as a consequence of a nasal furuncle, complicated by septicopyemia] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):83-8, 1961 (Alb)

DE ANDRADE JR, TRIBE CR: Staphylococcal septicaemia with pyoarthrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of three fatal cases. Brit Med J 5291:1516-8, 2 Jun 62

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, PINAUDEAU Y, ABELANET R, MONSAINGEON A: [The visceral lesions of extensively-burned persons. Anatomo-pathological study of 50 cases of fatal burns] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:53-85, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLAESCU M, CARANICA C: [On a case of septicemia with Friedlander's bacillus] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1067-72, Jul 61 (Rum)

LENG-LEVY J, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, GIBAUD H: [Septicemia in the course of neoplasms] J Med Bordeaux 138:1318-23, Oct 61 (Fr)

MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC: Diabetes mellitus complicated by bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli: further observations. Proc Mayo Clin 36:507-16, 27 Sep 61

MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC, WELLMAN WE, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Severe liver disease complicated by bacteremia. Further observations on gram-negative bacilli. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:555-62, May 62

MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC: Fifty-nine cases of bacteremic shock due to gram-negative enteric bacilli.
Med Clin N Amer 46:1073-97, Jul 62

OBERMAN B: [Very severe tuberculous septicemia]
Presse Med 70:1611-2, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROSIN AJ, GOLDBERG A: Infective complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Scot Med J 7:296-9, Jul 62

SHIRLEY SW, LYONS C, HALE E: The management of gram-negative septicemia common to urologic procedures.
J Urol 86:673-5, Nov 61

experimental

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, McIVER FA: Effect of bacteria on vascular prostheses. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:187-91, Dec 61

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, NETTLES GS: A method of producing bacteremia in dogs. J Surg Res 2:205-8, May 62

BRANDAO H: [Kinetics of experimental bacteriemia in resistance measurement] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:152-8, May-Jun 62 (Por)

COOPER GN, HOWARD JG: An effect of the graft-versus-host reaction on resistance to experimental bacteraemia. Brit J Exp Path 42:558-63, Dec 61

GERICHTER CB: [Bacteremia in white mice infected perorally with Salmonella typhosa] Harefuah 61:89-91, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

GOWEN GF, FRIOU GJ: The influence of hypothermia on experimental bacteremia in dogs. Surgery 50:919-21, Dec 61

GREENBERG L, INGALLS JW: Effects of tranquilizers on bacterial toxemias. III, Chlorpromazine. J Pharm Sci 51:71-3, Jan 62

KOVTUNOVICH LG: [Some data on bacteremia in guinea pigs following total-body irradiations with roentgen rays]
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):44-7, 1961 (Uk)

OLSON CL, HOOK EW: Experimental Salmonella bacteremia. Bull Hopkins Hosp 110:281-92, Jun 62

PETERSDORF RG, SWARNER DR, GARCIA M: Studies on the pathogenesis of meningitis. II. Development of meningitis during pneumococcal bacteremia. J Clin Invest 41:320-7, Feb 62

WEBB WR, DEGUZMAN VC, GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP: Hypothermia: its effects upon hematologic clearance in experimentally induced staphylococcal bacteremia. Surgery 52:643-7, Oct 62

immunology

BALTCH AL, OSBORNE W, CANARILE L, HASSIRDJIAN A, BUNN PA: Serum properdin, complement and agglutinin changes in dogs with staphylococcal bacteremia.
J Immun 88:361-8, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

ANAN'INA NV: [Importance of the reaction for C-reactive protein in pneumonias and sepsis in children]
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

COICAUD R, ANDRE P: [On a case of neonatal listeriosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:567-9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

[A case of septicemia caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae with massive hemorrhage of both adrenal glands]
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19377-83, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DELTA BG, PINKEL D: Listeriosis complicating acute leukemia. Report of a case. J Pediat 60:191-4, Feb 62

GILLOT F, DALAUT JJ, DOUMENC J, BIJAOUI G: [Some current aspects of staphylococcemias observed in Algerian children] Algerie Med 65:637-43, Sep 61 (Fr)

HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L, GUADALUPE LOPEZ J: [Staphylococcal septicemia. Study of 102 cases observed in the Hospital Infantil de Mexico] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:585-97, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KLODNITSKAIA SN: [Hemocultures from children with rheumatism in the active phase] Zh Mikrobiol 32:56-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

KIENITZ M, HOEFING A: [On the pathogenesis of staphylococcal sepsis in children] Muench Med Wschr 103:2537-41, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KHLYSTOVA IP: [The effect of ultrahigh frequency electrical field on change in the reactivity of children during treatment of sepsis in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:47-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317-23, 16 Aug 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, ATTALI A: [Severe staphylococcia in septicemic form with large scale leukemic type disorders of the blood picture] Pediatrie 16:715-9, 1961 (Fr)

MARGARETTEN W, NAKAI H, LANDING BH: Significance of selective vasculitis and the "bone-marrow" syndrome in Pseudomonas septicemia. New Engl J Med 265:773-6, 19 Oct 61

McNICHOLL B, EGAN B, DISKIN S: Staphylococcal septicaemia in the newborn and older child.
J Irish Med Ass 49:94-8, Oct 61

RANCE CP, ROY TE, DONOHUE WL, SEPP A, ELDER R, PINLAYSON M: An epidemic of septicemia with meningitis and hemorrhagic encephalitis in premature infants.
J Pediat 61:24-32, Jul 62

SIMONY D: [Staphylococcal septicemias and septicopyemias] Med Infant (Par) 69:235-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, ROIDOT M, MESCHAKA G: [A case of Candida albicans septicemia with retinal lesions and endocarditis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1211-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BURTHIAULT R, GARIN JP: [A case of post-anginous septicemia caused by Streptococcus viridans occurring in the postpartum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:421-2, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JONES DM: Bacterial shock in late pregnancy.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:643-8, May 62

Maternal deaths involving sepsis, with comment of consulting obstetrician and gynecologist. Ohio Med J 58:1028-30, Sep 62

ZAMBRA G, DE LA FUENTE R: [2 clinical cases of fatal sepsis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:232-5, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

microbiology

DVORSKY K, SEIDLER L, DOBIAS J: [Aerobacter aerogenes as the cause of a fatal septicemia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:495-502, Dec 61 (Ger)

ECHEGOYEN CARMONA R, MARTINEZ HEREDERO R, ALEGRIA GARZA P: [Staphylococcal bacteremia with pulmonary localization. Report of 2 clinical cases]
Neumol Cir Torax 23:133-40, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GOEING H: [Toxicology of bacterial endotoxins]
Klin Wschr 40:441-6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HANSMAN D, FARRELL JC: A fatal case of Listeria septicaemia and meningitis. Med J Aust 49(2):62-5, 14 Jul 62

LEARNER N: Local and systemic infections: medical problems. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:647-50, Dec 61

LAMELIN JP: [Staphylococcal septicemia (clinical forms, diagnosis, treatment)] Gaz Med France 69:651-60, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ, WELLMAN WE: Bacteremia due to gram-negative bacilli. Review of 113 cases encountered in the five-year period 1955 through 1959.
Ann Intern Med 56:207-19, Feb 62

SZITA J, CZEH K, BOGNAR S: [A new method for cultivation of bacteria from the blood] Orv Hetil 103:63-7, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

SIBONI K: [Clinicobacteriological evaluation of blood cultures] Ugeskr Laeg 124:464-7, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

VOLKERT-OHLSEN I: [Bacteremia in medical and surgical patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:455-9, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

VERLIAC F: [Septicemias due to Bacillus pyocyaneus. Symptoms and evolution] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1877-87, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

WINTER BV, HARDING HB: Shigella sonnei bacteremia. Case report and review of the literature. JAMA 180:927-31, 16 Jun 62

prevention & control

SEPTICEMIA

BERTOLI PE, CAGLIERO L: [Preventive vaginal bacteriological evaluation in the prophylaxis of endogenous puerperal sepsis] Minerva Ginec 13:823–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

LINKENHEIMER WH, BERGER H: The effect of continuous antibiotic feeding on x-irradiation mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:676–80, Dec 61

statistics

ROSENDAL K, FABER V, HOVE K, JESSEN O, ERIKSEN KR: [Staphylococcal bacteremia. IV. Bacteriological, epidemiological and clinical observations in 462 cases from the years 1957 to 1960] Ugeskr Laeg 124:459–63, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

therapy

ALLEN JD, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Staphylococcal septicemia treated with methicillin. Report of twenty-two cases. New Engl J Med 266:111–6, 18 Jan 62

BALAZS V, CSERHATI I: Some diagnostic and therapeutic problems of bacteriaemia in the antibiotic era. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:207–14, 1961

BORDEN CW: Fundamental and therapeutic concepts in hypovolemic and bacteremic shock. Med Clin N Amer 46:395–416, Mar 62

CHARMASSON R: [Flabelline. Apropos of a case of staphylococcal septicemia with tibial osteomyelitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1792–3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DINEEN P: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. II. Staphylococcus pneumonia and septicemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:788–9, Nov 61

GOLD JA: Klebsiella bacteremia with reference to colistin therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:424–8

GREENBERG HL, RUTENBURG AM: Clinical experience with 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:779–86

JOHNSON AC: Bacteroides infection with a report of a case cured with chloramphenicol. Canad Med Ass J 86:72–3, 13 Jan 62

KALASHNIKOVA NP: [Treatment of gynecological septicemia by intra-arterial administrations of penicillin with blood and vitamins] Akush Ginek 37:95–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEPPER MH, HUBBARD J, SPIES HW, SOMBERG A, WOLFE CK Jr, DOWLING HF: Treatment of staphylococcemia. Ten years' experience with several regimen including the use of combinations of two antibiotics. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:361–85, 1962

McCABE WR, JACKSON GG: Treatment factors of bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacteria. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:133–41

MARTIN M, REYNAUD R, TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, CONSTANTIN B, PIERCHON E, REVIL H, BOUTIN C: [Staphylococcal septicemia resistant to current antibiotics. Purulent dissolution of the spleen. Recovery after splenectomy and massive therapy with sodium dimethoxybenzamido-penicillinate (S,D,B,P$_4$)] Presse Med 70:711–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y, MONNERON: [Apropos of infectious complications following splenectomy. Severe Escherichia coli septicemia cured by autovaccine] Marseille Med 99:113–6, 1962 (Fr)

PESNEL G, LAJOUANINE P: [The bactericidal power of antibiotics. Fundamental examination in the treatment of staphylococcemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaz Med France 69:541–65, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

SORBIE C: Staphylococcal septicaemia. Lancet 2:1284–5, 9 Dec 61

SCHEIBE G: [On the treatment of severe septic general infections] Hippokrates 33:196–200, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCOWEN EF, GARROD LP: A case of staphylococcal septicaemia treated with penicillin and fucidin. Lancet 1:933–5, 5 May 62

USOV DV: [A case of septicemia treated with antibiotics and calcium chloride] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

VIC-DUPONT, HAMBURGER J, LE MINOR L, PEQUIGNOT H, SEGRETAIN G: [Treatment of septicemia caused by Candida] Presse Med 70:883–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

WOLOSZCZUK I, OSUCH T, ADAMCZYK J: [On cases of staphylococcal septicemias treatment with adrenal cortex hormones and antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1038–40, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

Septum Pellucidum see CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

SERINE

antagonists

LIEBMAN KC, FELLNER SK: Some aspects of serine metabolism: actions of isoserine and other inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2213–7, Jul 62

chemistry

BRUICE TC, FIFE TH, BRUNO JJ, BRANDON NE: Hydroxyl group catalysis. II. The reactivity of the hydroxyl group of serine. The nucleophilicity of alcohols and the ease of hydrolysis of their acetyl esters as related to their pKa. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:7–12, Jan 62

DIXON HB, WEITKAMP LR: Conversion of the N-terminal serine residue of corticotrophin into glycine. Biochem J 84:462–8, Sep 62

GREENBERG H, NACHMANSOHN D: Isolation of serine phosphate from the active site of human prostatic acid phosphatase; inhibition of the enzyme by DFP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:186–9, 20 Apr 62

HANSON RW, RYDON HN: Nature of the reactive serine in enzymes inhibited by organo-phosphorus compounds. Nature (Lond) 193:1182–3, 24 Mar 62

KNAUFF HG, MARX D, MAYER G: [The behavior of proteins and serine- and colamine-containing phosphatides of the central nervous system during insulin hypoglycemia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:227–34, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNAUFF HG, MAYER G, MARX D: [Quantitative determination of phosphatide-bound serine and colamine in the central nervous system] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:220–6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SLOTTA KH, POWERS JK: Determination of ethanolamine and serine in phospholipids. Anal Biochem 4:69–80, Jul 62

UNEMOTO T: [A new decomposition of serine and threonine by chloramine-T and periodate mixture] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:503–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

metabolism

DODGSON KS, TUDBALL N: Enzymic desulphation of L-serine O[35S]-sulphate: the intracellular localization of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:68–71, Oct 61

FELLER DD, FEIST E: Metabolism of alanine, serine and valine in adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:448–55, Apr 62

HUBSCHER G: Metabolism of phospholipids. VI. The effect of metal ions on the incorporation of L-serine into phosphatidylserine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:555–61, 12 Mar 62

JIMENEZ E, BALDWIN RL, TOLBERT NE, WOOD WA: Distribution of C14 in sucrose from glycolate-C14 and serine-3-C14 metabolism. Arch Biochem 98:172–5, Jul 62

MYERS WF, PARETSKY D: Synthesis of serine by Coxiella burnetii. J Bact 82:761–3, Nov 61

MARINETTI GV, GRIFFITH M, SMITH T: The incorporation of [1-14C]glycerol, [1-14C]acetate and DL-[3-14C]serine into the lipids of rat-heart and liver homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:543–54, 12 Mar 62

OLIVO F, SPERTI S, ROSSI CS, MORET V: Utilization of phosphorylserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids by Ehrlich ascites cells. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:247–52, 31 Dec 61

O'BARR TP: Serine synthesis by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:867–9, Aug–Sep 62

RABSON R, TOLBERT NE, KEARNEY PC: Formation of serine and glyceric acid by the glycolate pathway. Arch Biochem 98:154–63, Jul 62

SPERTI S, OLIVO F, MORET V, ROSSI CS: Utilization of phosphorylserine in the biosynthesis of phosphoproteins and phospholipids "in vivo". Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:239–46, 31 Dec 61

UMBARGER HE, UMBARGER MA: The biosynthetic pathway of serine in salmonella typhimurium. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:193–5, 30 Jul 62

pharmacology

DURHAM NN, MILLIGAN R: A mechanism of growth inhibition by D-serine in a Flavobacterium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:342–5, 11 May 62

PONS MW, PRESTON WS: The in vivo inhibition by β-phenylserine of rabies, myxoma, and vaccinia viruses. Virology 15:164–72, Oct 61

related compounds

ANDERSON EP, JACQUEZ JA: Azaserine resistance in a plasma-cell neoplasm without change in active transport of the inhibitor. Cancer Res 22:27–37, Jan 62

EVERED DF, RANDALL HG: The absorption of amino acid derivatives of nitrogen mustard from rat intestine in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:371–6, Apr–May 62

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of prophyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3. The effect of threonine on the biosynthesis of homoserine and methionine. Biochem J 84:483–90, Sep 62

HEALD PJ: Phosphorylserine as a constituent of phosphoproteins from plasma of the laying hen. Nature (Lond) 192:455, 4 Nov 61

HAAS HG de, DEENEN LL van: Some properties of a synthetic mixed-acid phosphatidyl serine. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:592–9, 1961

HEALD PJ: Isolation of phosphorylserine from the plasma phosphoproteins of the laying hen. Biochem J 83:212–6, Apr 62

JACQUEZ JA, SHERMAN JH: Enzymatic degradation of azaserine. Cancer Res 22:56–61, Jan 62

JANECEK J, HAVRANEK M: The mechanism of the effect of DL-β-threo-phenylserine on protein synthesis in auxotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:80–2, Jan 62

JOSEFSSON L: A study of the volume change in the acyl shift with regard to the formic acid inactivation of protein enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:575–82, 23 Apr 62

MORET V, SPERTI S, SILIPRANDI N: Phosphorylserine sequences in phosphoproteins from Ehrlich ascites cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:196–7, 30 Jul 62

OKAMI Y, MAEDA K, KONDO H, TANAKA T, UMEZAWA H: A streptomyces producing o-carbamyl-D-serine. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:147–51, May 62

TKESHELASHVILI LK, KOMETIANI PA: [Study on the biochemical conversion of phosphoryl serine in the brain] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:163–73, 1961 (Geor)

VLADIMIROVA GE, KOMKOVA AI, FEDOROVA NA: The value of the free energy of the hydrolysis reaction of phosphoserine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:376–80, Nov–Dec 61

ZAHN H, SIEPMANN E: [o-Dinitrophenyl-D,L-serine, o-dinitrophenyl-D,L-threonine and o-dinitrophenyl-D,L-allo-threonine and their conversion to the N-dinitrophenyl derivatives] Biochem Z 335:303–11, 1961 (Ger)

Serine Deaminase see HYDRASES

SERODIAGNOSIS

see also AEDERHALDEN REACTION
see also KAHN TEST
see also WASSERMANN REACTION

ADAMOV AK: The agglomeration test of agglutinins suspended with alizarin as a method for the rapid detection and identification of pathogenic organisms (a new serological test). II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:492–501, 1961

BALL J, DE GRAAFF R, VALKENBURG HA, BOERMA FW: Comparative studies of serologic tests for rheumatoid disease. I. A comparison of a latex test and two erythrocyte agglutination tests in a random population sample. Arthritis Rheum 5:55–60, Feb 62

BALL J, BLOCH KJ, BURCH TA, KELLGREN JH, LAWRENCE JS, TSIGALIDOU V: Comparative studies of serologic tests for rheumatoid disease. II. A comparison of the bentonite flocculation test and the sensitised sheep cell agglutination test. Arthritis Rheum 5:61–9, Feb 62

BIAGI F, NAVARRETE F, PINA A, SANTIAGO AM, TAPIA L: [Study of 3 serological reactions in the diagnosis of cysticercosis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:501–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

BRUIJNING CF: The circumoval precipitin test in experimental Schistosoma mansoni infections. Trop Geogr Med 13:378–87, Dec 61

BEZHANOVA-BUCHAKCHIEVA S: [Antigens for the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:145–73, 1960 (Bul)

BERTINY B, NAGY N, RATT L: [Serological test for the determination of chorionic gonadotropin in biological fluids] Dapim Refuiim 21:268–72, May 62 (Heb)

CAPLAN HI: Latex fixation for screening blood donors. Tufts Folia Med 7:132–3, Oct–Dec 61

CHRISTOFFEL P, HANNAK S: [The behavior of the latex drip test during therapy] Med Welt 13:707–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHRISTIAN CL: Serological reactions: the rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Bull NY Acad Med 38:579–86, Sep 62

DERRY G, FOLIGUET JM, DEBEVER J: [Results of a serological and clinical investigation on rickettsioses. Statistical comments] Sem Hop Paris 38:474–80, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

[Biological analysis of viral pneumonias using serological tests] Iryo 15:938–40, Dec 61 (Jap)

FEGELER F: [Modern serodiagnosis in the assessment of success in antisyphilitic therapy (with a brief sketch of the history of syphilis treatment)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:147–64, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

[Facilities of the State Serum Institute for performing examinations for the Armed Forces] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:157–63, 1961 (Fin)

FOLIGUET JM: [The laboratory of rickettsioses] Sem Hop Paris 38:457–67, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

FOLIGUET JM, DEBEVER J, DEBRY G: [Specificity and sensitivity of the micro-agglutination reaction of rickettsias on the P. Giroud slide] Sem Hop Paris 38:467–74, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

FRUMARA NJ: The serodiagnosis of syphilis. Skin 1:97–101, Apr 62

FRYDL V: [Criticism of Bolen's test] Z Ges Inn Med 17:589–93, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

GOLDMAN M, GORDON MA, CARVER RK: Comparison of titers of dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:57–6, Apr 62

GRANT LS: A serological survey for Q$_1$ fever antibodies in man and animals in Jamaica, West Indies. W Indian Med J 10:234–9, Dec 61

GERSHMAN M: Use of a tetrazolium salt for an easily discernible separation of serological phases. J Bact 84:376–7, Aug 62

HUNTER CA, BURDORFF R: Serologic tests for typhoid fever. Amer J Clin Path 37:162–7, Feb 62

HARA I: [Lipids in serological reactions] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:41–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

HARTL W: [On the question of a direct anti-human globulin test with isolated human leukocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:104–12, 1962 (Ger)

HESSEN DK: Syphilis serology. J Kores Med Ass 5:466, 31 Jul 62

[illegible] T, ABE T: [Bentonite flocculation test (B.F.T.)] Jap J Clin Path 10:35–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

KANG DY: [Serological test] J Korea Med Ass 5:608–10, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

LANGER J: [Cardiolipin flocculation microreaction with active serum for the rapid diagnosis of syphilis. The R.R.R. rapid reagin reaction] Cesk Derm 37:96–102, Apr 62 (Cz)

LITTLE WA: Clinical evaluation of the latex flocculation test in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:220–1, 15 Jul 62

LA TORRE F, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. II. Bentonite flocculation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:656–7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MAYEDA A: [On the Waaler–Rose reaction] Jap J Clin Path 10:22–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAEDA M: [Studies on filter paper drip reaction method] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:499–519, Dec 61 (Jap)

MEZZADRA G: [Serological anachronism in a case of streptobacillosis and syphilis] Minerva Derm 37:178–9, May 62 (It)

MINAMI K: [Serological test for syphilis] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:197–200, Apr 62 (Jap)

NIELSEN HA: [Serological research methods in syphilis] Nord Med 67:640–2, 17 May 62 (Dan)

NJOKU-OBI AN: An antigen-fixation test for the serodiagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections. Cornell Vet 52:415–30, Jul 62

RANDAZZO SD: [On serological deficiency in present-day primary syphilis] Minerva Derm 37:139–44, Apr 62 (It)

RICHERT JH, CAMPBELL CC: The significance of skin and serologic tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary residuals of histoplasmosis. A review of 123 cases. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:381–4, Sep 62

SCHER RK, GEUTING BG: A clinical note on the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. J Nat Med Ass 54:79, Jan 62

SAGI ES, MACKENZIE LL, ADLER MP: Technic of the Sagi test, New York J Med 62:369–72, 1 Feb 62

STOPPELMAN MR: [Use of "immune adherence" in the diagnosis of acute rheumatism] Ned T Geneesk 106:112–5, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

SALGADO A de A, PELLEGRINO J: [Accomplishment of a serological survey in a rural district: practical method for obtaining blood samples] Rev Bras Malar 12:359–60, Jul–Oct 60 (Por)

SEELIGER HP: [Serodiagnosis of fungi and mycotic infections] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:203–26, Jan 62 (Ger)

SMIT GJ: The "Cercarien Hullen Reaktion" and the cercaricidal reaction. Trop Geogr Med 13:374–7, Dec 61

SANCHIS-BAYARRI V: [Serodiagnosis of kala-azar] Sangre (Barc) 6:373–82, 1961 (Sp)

SAGAKI S, AZUMA T: [Latex fixation test] Jap J Clin Path 10:31–4, Jan 62

SUZUKI H: [A few experiences on the Waaler–Rose reaction and the CRP experiment] Jap J Clin Path 10:27–30, Jan 62 (Jap)

SEELIGER HP: An appraisal of Castellani's absorption test with special reference to its application in the serological diagnosis of human listeriosis. Derm Trop 1:40–4, Apr 62

SHELLEY WB: New serological test for allergy in man. Nature (London) 195:1181–3, 22 Sep 62

SEMERARO V, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. I. The latex fixation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:654–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

TRINH P: [Replacement in the Berdet–Wassermann reaction of the anti-sheep hemolytic system by the anti-bovine hemolytic system in regions of Vietnam lacking sheep] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:307–15, 1961 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI Y: Specific serum agglutination of kaolin particles sensitized with tubercle phosphatide and its clinical evaluation as a serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:708–19, May 62

TICHY H: [Indications for the practice of serological diagnosis in rheumatology] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:227–30, May 62 (Sp)

TSUCHIYA H, MITSUYAMA T, HARADA T, TANAKA K, JINBO A: [A supplementary serological test for cancer] J Keio Med Soc 39:229–38, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOMCSIK J: [Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangulo 5:114–20, 1961 (Sp)

TOMCSIK J: [Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Triangle 5:114–20, Jul 62 (Fr)

VAISMAN A, HAMELIN A: [The use of the immuno-fluorescence method in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:183–95, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

WOELLNER D: [New methods for serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1504–6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

MONTEIRO EV, PEREIRA OA: [Polyethylene "inserts" for the preparation of plates for hemagglutination and complement fixation] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:209–12, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

veterinary

LAMB R T G, AMERAULT TE: Comparative study of three serologic tests for detecting the response in cattle to virulent Brucella abortus. Amer J Vet Res 23:529–33, May 62

SEROLOGY

HOUBA V: [The use of latex particles for serological purposes] Cesk Epidem 11:53–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

HEISKELL CL, MILLER JN, ALDRICH HJ, CARPENTER CM: Smoking and serologic abnormalities. JAMA 181:674–7, 25 Aug 62

JENNINGS RK, KAPLAN MA: Implications of qualitative comparative serology. Ann Allergy 20:15–28, Jan 62

KAUFFMANN F, ROHDE R: [A simplification of serological Arizona infection diagnosis] Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:473–8, 1962 (Ger)

LEVI MI: [On classification of serological reactions and on determination of the neutralization reaction] Vop Virusol 6:630–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LEVI MI: Classification of serological reactions and definition of the neutralization test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:687–90, 1961

NACE GW, ALLEY JW: On the photography of unstained, differentially stained and fully stained precipitation lines in agar. J Biol Photogr Ass 29:125–33, Aug 61

OGATA T: [25 years with the Chair of Serology] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:153–65, Apr 62 (Jap)

[The Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn reaction (for the serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis)] IAL 1:57–8, Dec 61 (Por)

RISTIC M: A capillary tube-agglutination test for anaplasmosis—a preliminary report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:588–94, 1 Sep 62

SEVER JL: Application of a microtechnique to viral serological investigations. J Immun 88:320–9, Mar 62

STYPULKOWSKI C: A modification of Coombs' reaction for detecting incomplete antibodies in the course of various pathologic processes. Acta Med Pol 3:109–20, 1962

THALHAMMER O, HELLER-SZOLLOSY E: [Possibilities of self-regulation of the Sabin-Feldman laboratory] Wien Klin Wschr 74:595–7, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

["VDRL" flocculation tests. Equipment and glassware] IAL 1:53–6, Dec 61 (Por)

WIEDERMANN G: [On the mechanism of the latex test with bacterial antigens] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:555–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WELTER CJ, ZUSCHEK F: Properties of Anaplasma marginale antigen used in a capillary tube-agglutination test. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:595–9, 1 Sep 62

equipment & supplies

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [Use of Rekord syringes as pipettes for drop measurement in serological and other studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:554–8, May 62 (Ger)

SEROSITIS

BOTTERO A, BERTOLA G, ORTENZI E, MARANGONI R, FEDRIGA G: [The Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome in a patient formerly affected with polyserositis] G Ital Tuberc 15:220–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

HOFFMAN FG: Idiopathic polyserositis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:872–83, Dec 61

NUGENT FW, WEBER CM: Periodic polyserositis (periodic disease). Gastroenterology 42:560–5, May 62

diagnosis

PASCU T, BALAN SS, STANCULESCU P: [Some unusual aspects of polyserositis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:347–54, Mar 62 (Rum)

etiology

PAPAS ThN: [Case of severe chronic polyserositis following nephritis] Hellen Iatr 30:1167–71, Sep 61 (Gr)

TROFIMOVA TM: [On the problem of polyserositis in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Ter Arkh 33:95–102, Aug 61 (Rus)

experimental

VIVANCO F, SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Neuronal degeneration, electroencephalographic disturbances and polyserositis in rats produced by iminodipropionitrile and prevented by l-thyroxine. Endocrinology 69:1111–6, Dec 61

SEROTHERAPY

BESSEMANS A: [Observations on desensitization in bronchial asthma by means of parenteral injections of milk and horse serum] Scalpel (Brux) 115:351–4, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

BENDA R: [Apropos of certain modifiers of the terrain, protective serums and gamma globulins] Presse Med 70:565–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHIKIN MS: [Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremity with hemo-novocain blocks in combination with adhesive plaster bandage] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:47–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology. I.] Minerva Ginec 13:1066–73, 31 Oct 61 (It)

CAGLIERO L: [Current clinical criteria in hemotherapy in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. II.] Minerva Ginec 13:1136–41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CAGLIERO L: [Present-day criteria in hemotherapy in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Med 53:703–10, 7 Mar 62 (It)

CARVAILLO R: [Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by convalescent serum or γ-globulins] Concours Med 84:1769–72, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GENYK SN: [Treatment of varicose-trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with hemolyzed blood in polyclinical conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 3:13–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KALASHNIKOVA NP: [Treatment of gynecological septicemia by intra-arterial administrations of penicillin with blood and vitamins] Akush Ginek 37:95–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KUKEL' AS: [Hemotherapy of renal complications in patients with suppurative surgical diseases] Probl Gemat 7:42–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

KASZA L, BERENCSI G: [Experience with "Elpimed" as an adjuvant in streptomycin and isoniazid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:305–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

KUKEL AS: Changes in the antitoxic and carbohydrate functions of the liver after hemotherapy in patients with suppurative surgical diseases. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:556–9, 1961

MONTI PC: [Lysozyme therapy and autohemotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1038–42, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MACH B, STARZECKA B: [Notes on the use of sera in tetanus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1650–2, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

MOLNAR L: [The Novosibirsk method in the treatment of lime burns (subconjunctival autochemotherapy)] Szemeszet 98:229–32, Dec 61 (Hun)

MATSCHINSKY F: [Experimental animal and electrophoretic research on serotherapy in deadly Amanita poisoning] Klin Wschr 40:158–60, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PEKARSKII MD: [Specific methods of treatment of patients with influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:115–7, May 62 (Rus)

PUKHKAR LN: Clinical use of plasma and blood of convalescents. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:120–5, 1962

PANERO C: [On the use of antistaphylococcal serum in the course of treatment with antidiphtheric serum. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:316–23, Nov 61 (It)

PAYET M, BAYLET R, CAMAIN R, DENIEL P, MATTERN P, BALLON C: [Tentative therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma by tumor implants, serotherapy and injection of tumor cells. Immunological control of the therapy] Therapie 17:413–26, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

RITOVA VV, ZHDANOV VM: [On the method of serotherapy of influenza] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:117–22, May 62 (Rus)

SUDA B: [Treatment of epidemic kerato-conjuctivitis with local instillation of convalescent serum] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:559–64, May 62 (Jap)

Unproven methods of cancer treatment. The Glover serum. CA 11:191–2, Sep–Oct 61

complications

DEDE G, ALBAROSA U: [On 2 cases of fatal shock caused by first injections of heterologous serum] Rass Med Sarda 63:459–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LAGRUE R: [Serum complications] France Med 25:117–24, Mar 62 (Fr)

experimental

BOULTER EA, WESTWOOD JC, MABER HB: Value of serotherapy in a virus disease (rabbit pox). Lancet 2:1012–5, 4 Nov 61

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Serotherapeutic treatment of cutaneous radiolesions in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3609–10, 14 May 62 (Fr)

SANO H: [Experimental studies on the serotherapy of Japanese B encephalitis. 5. Result of purified serum fractions] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:349–55, Aug 61 (Jap)

SANO H: [Experimental studies on the serotherapy of Japanese B encephalitis. 4. Fundamental experiments on a correct method for the use of therapeutic sera] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:339–48, Aug 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

KADYROV AK: [Comparative data on the application of hemotherapy and folic acid in hypotrophy in infants] Med Zh Uzbek 1:46–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

SEROTONIN

BUCCINO R, LINGLEY J, ISRAEL J: Evaluation of the epinephrine skin test as a biological assay for endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:724–6, Aug–Sep 62

DEYSSON G: [Auxins of serotonin. Recent acquisitions on the biological role of various indole derivatives and their significance in pharmacology] Prod Pharm 17:62–72, Feb 62 (Fr)

ERSPAMER V: Recent research in the field of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indolealkylamines. Fortschr Arzneimittelforsch 3:151–367, 1961

JANNES J, LEPPANEN VE, SARIS NE: The metabolism of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in Escherichia coli. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:198–9, 1962

KOURI V: [Discussion on serotonin] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:159–62, May–dec 61 (Sp)

KURZEPA S, CHOJECKA B: [Significance and use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Ginek Pol 33:229–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

MAUPIN B: Serotonin. Determination, metabolism, pharmacology; some biological aspects. Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 1:15–57, Dec 61

McCUBBIN JW: A vexing hormone—serotonin. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:73–5, Apr 62

POKORNY J, SCHMIDT W: [Biochemistry and physiology of serotonin] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1238–45, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEROTONIN

PAPARA M: [Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:106-10, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

SANGUINETTI CM, LORENZO Y LOZADA H: [Serotonin, carcinoid tumors (argentaffinomas) and the "carcinoid syndrome"] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:163-201, 1961 (Sp)

WAPF K: [5-Hydroxytryptamine or serotonin] Rev Paul Med 60:247-60, Mar 62 (Por)

antagonists

see also LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Bullous diffuse mastocytosis with urinary hyaluronate excretion. Treatment with cyproheptadine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:21-7, 1962

AMERISO J, CRISCI HD: [Importance of serotonin and anti-serotonin drugs in allergic diseases and in otorhinolaryngology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:415-8, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

BRUUN E, LETMAN H: Present clinical experience with anti-serotonine treatments. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:261-2, 1961

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: Mechanism of the serotonin depressor response following BAS-phenol administration in the dog. Experientia 17:503-4, 15 Nov 61

BEAUDRY PH, BECKLAKE MR: A trial of SA-97 in the treatment of asthma in children. J Allergy 33:210-4, May-Jun 62

BURCKHARDT D: [Susceptibility of capillary permeability enhanced by polypeptides in guinea pigs and rats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:135-47, 1962 (Ger)

CUGURRA F, SERRA GC: [Antispasmodic and anti-5HT activity of 1-(p-chlorophenethyl)-2-methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:883-98, 31 May 62 (It)

DE LEON GV, ESTRADA HR, LIM PT, KINTANAR QL: Pharmacodynamics of cyproheptadine (Periactin) on certain smooth muscles. I. Pharmacologic effects on in vitro and in vivo preparations. Acta Med Philipp 16:237-53, Apr-Jun 60

FONTAN M: [Migraine, headache and anti-serotonin] Lille Med 7:350-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Results of the treatment of 142 allergic patients with ciproheptadine] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1069-74, 14 May 62 (Sp)

GYERMEK L: 5-Hydroxy-3-indoleacetamidine: a new type of blocking agent against 5-hydroxytryptamine. Nature (Lond) 192:465, 4 Nov 61

GIRARD JP: [Antiallergic properties of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination. Antiserotonin activity of cyproheptadine] Praxis 51:67-70, 18 Jan 62 (Fr)

GYERMEK L, BINDLER E: Blockade of the ganglionic stimulant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:344-8, Mar 62

GEISER JD: [Experimental study on the antifungal action of 2 antiserotonins] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:245-8, 1962

GUPTA SS, SETH CB, MATHUR VS: Effect of Nardostachys jatamansi and Rhus succedanea against constrictor responses of histamine, acetylcholine and serotonin on smooth muscles. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:27-37, Jan 62

GANLEY OH: Protective effect of cyproheptadine, a new antihistamine--antiserotonin compound, on lethal burns in the mouse. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:125-32, 1 Jul 62

HALMAGYI DF, COLEBATCH HJ: Serotonin-like cardiorespiratory effects of a serotonin antagonist. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:47-52, Oct 61

JOHNSON LP, SLOOP RD, JESSEPH JE: Treatment of "dumping" with serotonin antagonists: preliminary report. JAMA 180:493-4, 12 May 62

KOVACS BA, MELVILLE KI: The presence in normal human urine of a substance or substances antagonizing histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and acetylcholine (preliminary report). Canad J Biochem 40:147-51, Jan 62

LAVENSTEIN AF, DACANEY EP, LASAGNA L, VANMETRE TE: Effect of cyproheptadine on asthmatic children. Study of appetite, weight gain, and linear growth. JAMA 180:912-6, 16 Jun 62

LAMMERS HJ: [Experiences with the psychopharmacological agent Truxal] Ther Gegenw 101:310-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MATHOV E, ALBORES JM, KALIMAN M, VARAN J: [Action of an anti-serotonin-antihistamine drug (cyproheptadine) on infantile allergy, evaluated by the method of the triple blind test] Dia Med 33:2131-6, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

MOWBRAY JF, KENYON JR: An experimental study on the action of 5-hydroxy tryptamine antagonists on the recently transplanted renal autograft, homograft and heterograft. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:604-8, Oct-Dec 61

MATHOV E: [Potentiation of dexamethasone and cyproheptadine. Their use in allergic patients with anorexia and malnutrition] Dia Med 34:684-90, 10 May 62 (Sp)

MORETTINI A, PANERAI A, GHETTI A, MORACE G, CORRADI F: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. V. Behavior of the ulcer induced by compound 48/80 and polymyxin B after treatment with antihistaminics (Phenergan) and serotonin antagonists (Deserryl)] Rass Neurol Veg 16:40-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trials of a new antiserotonin preparation in patients with allergic manifestations] Prensa Med Argent 48:1004-7, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

RESNICK RH, ADELARDI CF, GRAY SJ: Stimulation of gastric secretion in man by a serotonin antagonist. Gastroenterology 42:22-5, Jan 62

RYSANEK K, VITEK V: [Effect of peroral Lysenyl in a patient with argentaffinoma] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:239-40, 1962 (Cz)

SICUTERI F: [Introduction of serotonin antagonists in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:394-423, Oct 61 (It)

SPERBER PA: Treatment of pruritus with a new drug, cyproheptadine. J Florida Med Ass 48:633-5, Jan 62

SPERBER PA: Cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination in the treatment of pruritus. Curr Ther Res 4:70-4, Feb 62

SICUTERI F, COSSIO M: [Serotonin antagonists of lysergic origin in epilepsy] Riv Neurol 31:493-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SCHERBEL AL, SCHMID EA: Effect of serotonin inhibitors on connective tissue disease. Experimental and clinical studies. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:1-15, Jan 62

SAI-HALASZ A: The effect of antiserotonin on the experimental psychosis induced by dimethyltryptamine. Experientia 18:137-8, 15 Mar 62

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [On a central serotonin-noradrenalin antagonism] Acta Biol Med German 8:107-9, 1962 (Ger)

Serotonin antagonists. S Afr Med J 36:284, 14 Apr 62

SOLLERO L, KURTZ GS: [Blocking of the action of tryptaminic substances on smooth musculature by 1-methyl-lysergic acid butanolamide: UML 491] Hospital (Rio) 62:1-11, Jul 62 (Por)

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [Use of the cyproheptadine-dexamethasone combination in dermatology] Sem Med (B Air) 119:417, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

VOGEL G, MAREK ML: [On the inhibition of various rat paw edemas by serotonin antagonists] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1051-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

VOORHORST R: Drug therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and asthma: dibenzheptropine, a valuable adjuvant in the corticoid treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:31-6, Feb 62

VROOM FQ, BROWN RE, DEMPSEY H, HILL SR Jr: Studies on several possible antiserotonin compounds in a patient with the functioning carcinoid syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:941-5, Jun 62

WEAVER WR, METZ EN, ANLYAN WG, RUNDLES WR: The use of serotonin antagonists in the treatment of the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Surg Forum 12:330-2, 1961

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Serotonin-like and anti-serotonin properties of psilocybin and psilocin. Science 136:777-8, 1 Jun 62

WAREMBOURG H, MERLEN JF, BUTAEYE P: [Clinical trials of a serotonin antagonist: UML-491, in acrosyndromes and non-migrainous headache] Lille Med 7:359-66, Apr 62 (Fr)

WELSH AL, EDE M: Further studies of cyproheptadine as an antiallergic, antipruritic agent. J New Drugs 2:88-93, Mar-Apr 62

WALASZEK EJ, CHAPMAN JE: Bulbocapnine: an adrenergic and serotonin blocking agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:285-90, Sep 62

ZAKUSOV VV: [The principles of pharmacological action on the coronary chemoreflex] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:82-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZICHA L, BREGULLA B: [Comparative animal experimental studies on the antagonistic effects of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone towards histamine, serotonin and acetylcholine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:474-7, May 62 (Ger)

blood

ADAMS BG: The measurement of intestinal sounds in man and their relationship to serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gut 2:246-51, Sep 61

CRAWFORD N, RUDD BT: A spectrophotofluorimetric method for the determination of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:114-21, Jan 62

CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: An easy method to determine the serotonin content of human platelets. J Clin Path 15:191-3, Mar 62

CERHOVA M, SIDLOVA A, ZELENY A: The effect of skin inflammation on blood content of serotonin and histamine. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:136-41, 1962

CROSTI PF, LUCCHELLI PE: [Recent contributions on platelet serotonin in thrombocythemia] Haematologica 47:285-9, 1962 (It)

DES PPREZ RM, HOROWITZ HI, HOOK EW: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on rabbit platelets. I. Platelet aggregation and release of platelet factors in vitro. J Exp Med 114:857-74, 1 Dec 61

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, BAILEY WL: Serotonin release by bacterial endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:774-6, Dec 61

DELLO RUSSO R, PALADINO L, FATI S: [The platelets and 5-hydroxytryptamine in thromboangiitis obliterans] Riforma Med 76:177-9, 17 Feb 62 (It)

HEYSSEL RM: Determination of human platelet survival utilizing C-14-labeled serotonin. J Clin Invest 40:2134-42, Dec 61

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. III. Serotonin metabolism in children with bronchial asthma] Jap J Allergy 10:504-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

JUS A, LASKOWSKA D, ZIMNY S: [Studies on the level of serotonin in the blood serum in acute psychotic states (exogenous psychoses, some psychoses from the schizophrenia group)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:353-9, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

KANAYA K: [An attempt to the use of fluorophotometer in estimation of serotonin in human blood] Ann Paediat

LOPEZ CAMPOS JL: [Carcinoids and serotonin] Rev Clin Esp 82:245-52, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LANDO LI, ZAKHAR'IN IuL, KRUPENINA LB: [The content of serotonin in the blood of psychiatric patients and its change in the process of treatment] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:99-107, 1962 (Rus)

LEMENEV VL, CHERNOV GA: [Role of serotonin in the mechanism of hemostasis in massive transfusions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:65-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGDELAINE M, DREUX C, BONVARLET A, LEGER L: [Serotonin in portal hypertension. Its changes in the blood before and after surgical portal shunting] Presse Med 70:7-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAASONEN MK: Inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by mammalian blood platelets. Biochem Pharmacol 8:241-4, Sep 61

PANASEWICZ J, LOPACIUK S, LUBIARZ F: [Studies on the role of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the pathogenesis of hematological disorders during the course of acute irreversible radiation sickness] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1270-4, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

POKORNY J: [Serotonin in normal and pathological pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:93-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

POPENENKOVA ZA: [Quantitative changes of serotonin and thrombocytes in the blood of animals during the course of typhoid intoxication and experimental pneumococcal infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:35-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PAASONEN MK, KIVALO E: The inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets in mental deficiency with elevated serum 5-hydroxytryptamine. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:188-92, 1962

POLUSHKIN BV, SUKHOVEEVA EIa: [Content of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the blood of patients with different forms of hemophilia] Probl Gemat 7:31-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM J, ZIMMERMANN B: Studies on hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock in relation to vasomotor changes and endogenous circulating epinephrine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Ann Surg 154:611-28, Oct 61

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative studies on the effect of reserpine, deserpidine and deserpidine derivatives on the absorption of serotonin by the thrombocytes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:204-5, 1962 (Cz)

SCHMID E, MEYTHALER C, WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [Research on amine binding in the aging of blood platelets] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:1-11, 1961 (Ger)

STONE HH, HORIGUCHI S, DONNELLY CC, NEMIR P Jr: Changes in plasma serotonin concentration in the surgical patient: its possible significance. Surg Forum 12:140-2, 1961

SILVER D, DEMARIA W, ANLYAN WG: Hemodynamic and humoral changes in dogs during the acute phase of transfusion reactions. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:705-10, Dec 61

SCHMID E, SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, SIEDE H: [The effect of ACTH and glucocorticoid administration on the blood serotonin level in man] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:324-5, 1961 (Ger)

SENDEROPF E, WARNER RR, BARONOPSKY ID: Blood serotonin levels in dogs with acute myocardial infarction produced by coronary ligation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:78-83, Jul 62

SKUGAREVSKII AF: [Effect of aminazine therapy on the serotonin in the blood and the excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine of patients with schizophrenia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:45-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHMID E, WITTE S, PFANNMUELLER B, SCHRICKER KT: [On the influence of prednisolone, nucleosides and amine oxidase inhibitors on serotonin binding by aging blood platelets] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:258-72, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SUZUKI T: [On the release of serotonin during shock] Jap J Med Progr 49:96-109, Feb 62 (Jap)

WARNER RR, COHEN N: Blood serotonin in malabsorption states. Amer J Dig Dis 7:553-6, Jun 62

cerebrospinal fluid

SOUTHERN AL, CHRISTOFF N: Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin in brain tumor and other neurological disorders determined by a spectrophotofluorometric technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:320-6, Feb 62

chemistry

ANTONELLI AR, BERTACCINI G, MANTEGAZZINI P: Relationship between mesencephalic-hypothalamic concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cortical electrical activity of cats. J Neurochem 8:157-8, Nov 61

ANDERSON EG, MARKOWITZ SD, BONNYCASTLE DD: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and anticonvulsant activity. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:179-82, May 62

BEUMER HM: [Carcinoid of the appendix, the carcinoid syndrome and serotinin] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:301-16, 1961 (Dut)

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: Identification of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, histamine, and a new kinin in hornet venom (V. crabro). J Physiol (Lond) 159:167-82, Nov 61

BONNYCASTLE DD, BONNYCASTLE MF, ANDERSON EG: The effect of a number of central depressant drugs upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:17-20, Jan 62

BARTHOLINI G, PLETSCHER A, GEY KF: Diminution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in thrombocytes in vitro by chlorpromazine and related compounds. Experientia 17:541-2, 15 Dec 61

CAIS M: The spectrofluorometric assay of serotonin and histamine in tissues following a common extraction procedure. Med Exp 5:73–6, 1961

CHERNOV GA, LIPATS AA: [On the method of determination of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the blood and tissues] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:80–2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ERSHOFF BH, GAL EM: Effects of radiation on tissue serotonin levels in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:160–2, Oct 61

ELIASSON R: Critical evaluation of the occurrence of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human semen. J Urol 86:676–8, Nov 61

ERSHOFF BH, HELLMERS R, WELLS AF: Effects of a radioprotective agent on tissue serotonin levels in the x-irradiated rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:536–8, Jul 62

FRYDMAN B, DEULOFEU V: Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the skin of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Experientia 17:545–6, 15 Dec 61

GREEN H, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

HAGGENDAL J, LINDQVIST M: Ineffectiveness of ethanol on noradrenaline, dopamine or 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in brain. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:278–80, 1961

INOUYE A, KATAOKA K, SHINAGAWA J: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in the sub-cellular particles of rabbit brain. Nature (Lond) 194:286–7, 21 Apr 62

IACHELLO R, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [On the presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine in extracts of the dog submaxillary gland] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:516–8, 15 Jun 62 (It)

JOYCE D: Changes in the 5-hydroxytryptamine content of rat, rabbit and human brain after death. Brit J Pharmacol 18:370–80, Apr 62

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM: Solubilization of serotonin and related compounds in benzene-n-butanol in presence of human plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:936–41, Aug-Sep 61

KIVALO E, RINNE UK, KARINKANTA H: The effect of imipramine on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content and monoamine oxidase activity of the rat brain and on the excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. J Neurochem 8:105–8, Nov 61

KOJIMA K, IIDA M, MAJIMA Y, OKADA S, YOSHIDA N, KIRIBUCHI K: [Histochemical studies on monoamine oxydase (serotonin) in the retina] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:861–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

KARKI N, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: Storage synthesis, and metabolism of monoamines in the developing brain. J Neurochem 9:53–8, Jan-Feb 62

KERP L, KASEMIR H: [On the binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine by serum proteins] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:187–200, 1962 (Ger)

KINDWALL EP, BOREUS LO, WESTERHOLM B: Failure to show change in rat tissue histamine and serotonin after rapid decompression. Amer J Physiol 203:389–90, Aug 62

LEVENE RZ: Mast cells and amines in normal ocular tissues. Invest Ophthal 1:531–43, Aug 62

MORETTI G, GIACOMETTI C, ROSSI G: [Histamine, serotonin and mastocytes in the hair cycle in rats] Minerva Derm 36:311–7, Sep 61 (It)

MANSOUR TE, MANSOUR JM: Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate on phosphofructokinase from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Biol Chem 237:629–34, Mar 62

MICHAELSON IA, WHITTAKER VP: The distribution of hydroxytryptamine in brain fractions. Biochem Pharmacol 11:505–6, Jun 62

MAAS JW: Neurochemical differences between two strains of mice. Science 137:621–2, 24 Aug 62

MORINAGA T: [Quantitative study of serotonin in the patient blood with toxemia of pregnancy, in the placenta and in the amniotic fluid] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:767–70, Jul 62 (Jap)

PEPEU G, GIARMAN NJ: Serotonin in the developing mammal. J Gen Physiol 45:575–83, Jan 62

PUT TR, HOGENHUIS LA: Brain serotonin and thyroid function. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:343–52, 1962

QUINN G, BRODIE BB: Effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the central actions of morphine in the cat. Med Exp 4:349–55, 1961

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, CANGELOSI J, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in ozone-exposed rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:121–2, Oct 61

SPANDRIO L: [Isolation of enteramine, bufotenin and bufotenedine from toad toxin with coupling of the electrophoretic and chromatographic methods] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:337–44, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

VERITY MA, MELLINKOFF SM, FRANKLAND M, GREIPEL M: Serotonin content and argentaffin and Paneth cell changes in ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology 43:24–31, Jul 62

WALAAS E, WALAAS O: Oxidation of reduced phosphopyridine nucleotides by p-phenylenediamines, catecholamines and serotonin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Arch Biochem 95:151–62, Oct 61

WEISSBACH H: Determination of serotonin in biologic material. Meth Med Res 9:178–82, 1961

WIEGAND RG, SCHERFLING E: Determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin. J Neurochem 9:113–8, Mar-Apr 62

WHITTAKER VP: Sub-cellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig brain. Nature (London) 195:1100, 15 Sep 62

metabolism

AIRAKSINEN MM: The effect of the route of administration on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:245–6, Sep 61

BERNHEIMER H, BIRKMAYER W, HORNYKIEWICZ O: [Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the human brain and its behavior in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Klin Wschr 39:1056–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOULET P, BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET A: [Biological study of a case of carcinoidosis; therapeutic perspectives] Lyon Med 94:289–99, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

BORN GV: The fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a smooth muscle and in connective tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 161:160–74, Apr 62

BARONI G, CIPRIANI D, SANTILLI E: [Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in different aspects of human pathology] Osped Maggiore 50:169–80, Apr 62 (It)

BRZEZINSKI A, KOREN Z, PFEIFER Y, SULMAN FG: The metabolism of serotonin in amniotic fluid. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:661–4, Aug 62

CHERNOV GA, MOROZOVSKAIA LM: [On the mechanism of serotonin metabolism disorders in acute radiation sickness] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:59–62, Oct 61 (Rus)

CALI G, PIETROPAOLO C, FIORENTINO E, DE BONIS P: [5-Hydroxytryptamine: metabolic rhythm in normal and pathological conditions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:370–95, May 61 (It)

CASS R, MARSHALL PB: Effect of adrenocortical hormones on tissue histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:311–32, 1 Apr 62

CONSTANTINIDIS J, TABAN CH, GARRONE G: [Biological examinations in melancholia syndromes] Praxis 51:590–6, 7 Jun 62 (Fr)

COSTA E, GESSA GL, BRODIE BB: Influence of hypothermia on chlorpromazine-induced changes in brain amine levels. Life Sci 7:315–9, Jul 62

CONNORS M, ROSENKRANTZ H: Serotonin uptake and action on the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:407–13, Sep 62

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913–8, 1 Oct 62

DAVIS RB, ALEXANDER CS, ADICOFF A: Metabolic studies in carcinoid syndrome: observations on use of α-methyl DOPA, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and selective tryptophan deficiency. Metabolism 10:1035–44, Dec 61

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: In vivo-inhibition of serotonin synthesis in mouse brain by β-phenylethylhydrazine, an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:45–52, Jan 62

DOMBRO RS, BRADHAM LS, CAMPBELL NK, WOOLLEY DW: Serotonin receptors. III. The role of salt formation. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:516–24, 23 Dec 61

DUBNICK B, LEESON GA, PHILLIPS GE: An effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on brain serotonin of mice in addition to that resulting from inhibition of monoamine oxidase. J Neurochem 9:299–306, May-Jun 62

DALESSIO DJ: On migraine headache: serotonin and serotonin antagonism. JAMA 181:318–21, 28 Jul 62

ELLIOTT GB, GRACE DA, GIBSON HE: The serotonin syndrome in carcinoidosis. Canad J Surg 5:70–5, Jan 62

ERNST AM, ANDEL H van, CHARBON GA: [Does experimental catatonia from tryptamine depend on a removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine?] Psychopharmacologia 2:425–35, 19 Dec 61 (Ger)

FREEDMAN DX: Effects of LSD-25 on brain serotonin. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:160–6, Nov 61

FELDSTEIN A, HOAGLAND H, RIVERA MR, FREEMAN H: The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the metabolism of serotonin and epinephrine. J Neuropsychiat 3:83–4, Nov-Dec 61

FREEDMAN DX, GIARMAN NJ: LSD-25 and the status and level of brain serotonin. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:98–107, 13 Jan 62

FOY JM, PARRATT JR: Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in West Africans. Lancet 1:942–3, 5 May 62

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the adrenalectomized rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:571–80, Aug 61 (It)

GERSHON MD, ROSS LL: Studies on the relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the enterochromaffin cell to anaphylactic shock in mice. J Exp Med 115:367–82, 1 Feb 62

GEFFROY Y, CARTIER P, LEMOINE P, FABLET J, MOREAU J, MALANDRIN C, LEGRAND M: [Trial of α-methyl-dopa in a case of carcinoidosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:75–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GOROG P, SZPORNY L: The depleting effect of vincamin on the cerebral serotonin level. Biochem Pharmacol 11:165–6, Feb 62

GREIG ME, GIBBONS AJ: The effect of D, L-α-ethyltryptamine acetate on serotonin metabolism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:147–52, 1 Mar 62

GRAY SJ: [The metabolism of serotonin and the carcinoid syndrome] Rev Med Chile 89:956–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

GIRARD JP: [Clinical trials with a new anti-allergic agent, homochlorcyclizine. Effects on urinary elimination of the metabolite of serotonin] Ther Umsch 19:50–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

GREEN H, SAWYER JL: Intracellular distribution of serotonin in rat brain. I. Effect of reserpine and the monoamine oxidase inhibitors, tranylcypromine and iproniazid. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:426–41, 1 Feb 62

GAL EM, DREWES PA: Studies on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). II. Effect of tryptophan deficiency in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:368–71, Jun 62

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Effect of α-alkylated tryptamine derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in vivo. Brit J Pharmacol 19:161–7, Aug 62

HARDEGG W, HEILBRONN E: [Oxidation of serotonin and tyramine by rat liver mitochondria] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:553–60, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

HESS SM, CONNAMACHER RH, OZAKI M, UDENFRIEND S: The effects of α-methyl-DOPA and α-methyl-metatyrosine on the metabolism of norepinephrine and serotonin in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:129–38, Nov 61

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89–99, 1 Nov 61

HAGMUELLER K, HAIDER L, HELLAUER H: [Enterochromaffin cells, serotonin and zinc in the gastrointestinal wall of the guinea pig and the mouse before and after chronic administration of ethanol] Wien Klin Wschr 73:834–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HORITA A: The influence of pH on serotonin metabolism by rat tissue homogenates. Biochem Pharmacol 11:147–53, Feb 62

HUBER WG, LINK RP: Relationship of serotonin and reserpine in the chicken. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:118–20, Jan 62

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. I. Serum serotonin value and urinary 5-HIAA excretion in healthy children] Acta Paediat Jap 66:169–75, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

HARUNA H: [Studies on serotonin metabolism in infancy and childhood. II. Serotonin metabolism in children with ekirilike syndrome] Acta Paediat Jap 66:176–81, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

HELLER A, HARVEY JA, MOORE RY: A demonstration of a fall in brain serotonin following central nervous system lesions in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:859–66, Sep 62

JOHNSON LL, PESKIN GW, SENESKY DJ: The rapid degradation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin): significance in the carcinoid syndrome. Surg Forum 12:332–3, 1961

JONES WP: Serotonin release from carcinoid tumours. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:42–50, Jan 62

KUHN E, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Energy and lipid, steroid and serotonin metabolism after various hallucinogens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:212–3, May 61 (Cz)

KOREN Z, BRZEZINSKI A, PFEIFFER Y, SULMAN FG: The onset of serotonin production in the newborn. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:991–3, Dec 61

KIND LS, BURKHALTER A, SHERINS R: Increased lung serotonin and pulmonary edema in mice injected with antiserum to Ehrlich's ascites tumor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:735–7, Dec 61

KNICK B: [Clinical and experimental data on the neurohumoral vascular and tissue effects of nialamide in cardiovascular and metabolic diseases] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:297–303, 1962 (Ger)

LEROY JG: 5-Hydroxytryptamine levels in brain of mice pretreated with α-methyl-dopa. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:492–6, 1 Dec 61

LEFEVER H: The exploration of inner space. Med Times 90:625–31, Jun 62

LEE SJ: [A review of serotonin metabolism] Korean J Intern Med 5:85–6, Feb 62 (Kor)

LOUTTIT RT: Effect of phenylalanine and isocarboxazid feeding on brain serotonin and learning behavior in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:425–8, Aug 62

MANN T, SEAMARK RF, SHARMAN DF: On the question of the occurrence and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related indole compounds in mammalian semen. Brit J Pharmacol 17:208–17, Oct 61

MAYNERT EW, KLINGMAN GI, KAJI HK: Tolerance to morphine. II. Lack of effects on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and γ-aminobutyric acid. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:296–9, Mar 62

MELLINKOFF S, CRADDOCK C, FRANKLAND M, KENDRICKS F, GREIPEL M: Serotonin concentration in the spleen. Amer J Dig Dis 7:347–55, Apr 62

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA Y JUGUERA M: [The problem of serotonin (on all its urinary metabolites)] Laboratorio 33:201–21, Mar 62 (Sp)

MUSTALA OO, AIRAKSINEN MM: Excretion of histamine and metabolites of 5-hydroxytryptamine in a case of metastasized carcinoid tumour. Acta Med Scand 171:483–9, Apr 62

MIETKIEWSKI E, PRYSZCZEWSKA J: [On increase neural activity in the rat under the influence of serotonin level changes in the brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:115–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SEROTONIN

MONTANARI C, CIAROLI M: [On the identification of the humoral factor in experimental gas embolism with enteramine] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:11-23, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

OATES JA, SJOERDSMA A: Metabolism of 5-hydroxy-D- and L-tryptophan in man: synthesis of serotonin from the D-isomer. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:264-6, Oct 61

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, SMITH JE, LACHAPELLE R: Serotonin in the small intestine of conventional and germ-free chicks. Nature (Lond) 192:380, 28 Oct 61

PAASONEN MK: Influence of β-phenylisopropylhydrazine on the ability of blood platelets to retain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:301-6, Nov 61

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Changes in the content of serotonin in the blood and organs in the rat in experimental pneumococcal infections] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PSCHEIDT GR, ISSEKUTZ B Jr, HIMWICH HE: Failure of ethanol to lower brain stem concentration of biogenic amines. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:550-3, Dec 61

PAASONEN MK, KARKI NT, MOLKKA S: Influence of iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastro-intestinal tract and thyroid gland of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:405-10, 1961

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, RUPP FA, LACHAPELLE R: Nutritional and microbial effects on liver monoamine oxidase and serotonin in the chick. J Nutr 76:119-23, Feb 62

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENYAGINA TN: Change in the serotonin content of the blood and organs in parts during experimental pneumococcal infection. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1268-5, Jun 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Chemical and histologic demonstration of hydrochloric acid-induced release of serotonin from intestinal mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:48-55, Jan 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid. I. In vivo and in vitro demonstration. J Lab Clin Med 59:462-8, Mar 62

RANDIC M, SUPEK Z: Influence of high doses of x-radiation on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of rats. Int J Radiat Biol 4:637-8, Feb 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ, KOCH JP, TIMBERLAKE WH: Serotonin metabolism in paralysis agitans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:77-9, May 62

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, SPANKOVA H: [Comparative effects of Reserpine and Penoharman on the absorption and liberation of serotonin in vivo and in vitro] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:220-1, 1962 (Cz)

SCHMID E, ORDNUNG W, SCHOENH, WITTE S, MEYTHALER C: [Further research on serotonin metabolism in hematological diseases] Blut 7:129-35, Jul 61 (Ger)

[Serotonin] Publ Cient Alter 10:211-5, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SINGH I, SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL, SARMA TJ: Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine on stimulation of nerves to frog's stomach muscle and its significance. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:131-47, 1 Nov 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099-102, Dec 61

SIVA SANKAR DV, PHIPPS E, GOLD E, SANKAR DB: Effect of LSD, BOL, and chlorpromazine on "neurohormone" metabolism. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:93-7, 13 Jan 62

SCHIEVELBEIN H, WERLE E: [Liberation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by nicotine] Psychopharmacologia 3:35-43, 12 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHANBERG SM, GIARMAN NJ: Drug-induced alterations in the sub-cellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats brain. Biochem Pharmacol 11:187-94, Mar 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743-6, May 62

SCHMID E: [On the mechanism of action of amino-oxidase inhibitors. Experiments on serotonin metabolism] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:255-61, 1962 (Ger)

SOLDUGA CAMARERO FJ: [Chromatographic determination of metabolites of serotonin in various mental disorders] Laboratorio 33:407-15, May 62 (Sp)

SANNER E, WORTMAN B: Tubular excretion of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the chicken. Acta Physiol Scand 55:319-24, Aug 62

SHARMAN DF, SMITH SE: The effect of α-methyldopa on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. J Neurochem 9:403-6, Jul-Aug 62

SOCHANSKI R, SAMEK D: [5-Hydroxytryptamine level in the rhombencephalon of mice exposed to high temperatures] Acta Physiol Pol 13:407-11, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FELLOWS EJ: Interaction of neuroleptics with serotonin in the central nervous system. Rev Canad Biol 20:209-14, Jun 61

VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M, GROF S: [Serotonin metabolism in experimental psilocybin psychosis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:213-5, May 61 (Cz)

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Non-functional bronchial carcinoid tumours. Canad Med Ass J 87:299-301, 11 Aug 62

VON WARTBURG JP: Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan-3-C-14 and its metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 40:1439-48, Oct 62

WADA JA: Epileptogenic cerebral electrical activity and serotonin levels. Science 134:1688-90, 24 Nov 61

WARNER RR, KIRSCHNER PA, WARNER GM: Serotonin production by bronchial adenomas without the carcinoid syndrome. JAMA 178:1175-9, 30 Dec 61

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, AXELROD J: The enzymic acetylation of serotonin and other naturally occurring amines. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:190-2, 25 Nov 61

WIESMAN-DISTLER MH, SOURKES TL: The effect of 4-hydroxyindoles on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). Ann NY Acad Sci 96:142-51, 13 Jan 62

WOOLLEY DW, CAMPBELL NK: Exploration of the central nervous system serotonin in humans. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:108-17, 13 Jan 62

WANG HL, HARWALKAR VH, WAISMAN HA: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan on brain serotonin. Arch Biochem 97:181-4, Apr 62

WOOLLEY DW, SHAW E: Tryptamine and serotonin receptors. Nature (Lond) 194:486-7, 5 May 62

WEISSMAN A, FINGER KF: Effects of benzquinamide on avoidance behavior and brain amine levels. Biochem Pharmacol 11:871-80, Sep 62

ZARAFONETIS CJ, KALAS JP: Serotonin degradation by homogenates of tissues from Heloderma horridum, the Mexican beaded lizard. Nature (London) 195:707-8, 18 Aug 62

pharmacology

APRISON MH: On a proposed theory for the mechanism of action of serotonin in brain. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:133-46, 1961

BOJS G: An experimental study on serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine;5HT) on man with special reference to renal function. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 55):1-88, 1961

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R, HAYHOW WR: Drugs as tools in visual physiology with particular reference to (a) the effects of prolonged disuse, and (b) the origin of the electroencephalogram. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:50-65, 1960

BELLELIN D: The effect of noradrenaline on the response of terminal segment of the isolated guinea-pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine. Acta Med Iugosl 15:136-43, 1961

BRECHT K, JESCHKE D: [Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the smooth musculature of the frog lung] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:385-400, 1962 (Ger)

BUNAG RD, WALASZEK EJ: The mechanism of serotonin and tryptamine induced vasodepression in the chicken. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:151-5, Feb 62

BAJUSZ E, JASMIN G: Protective action of serotonin against certain chemically and surgically induced cardiac necroses. Rev Canad Biol 21:51-62, Mar 62

BERECI E, POLDES I, JANKOVICS R, CSOTORTOK L: Serotonin-induced renal changes in the rabbit and in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:268-75, 1 Jul 62

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: A central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Nature (Lond) 192:1083-4, 16 Dec 61

CALDARERA G, RIVASANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Changes caused by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the salivary secretion of the submaxillary gland of dogs without sympathetic innervation or totally enervated dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1083-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on venous flow and on secretion of the submaxillary gland in dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1083-8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on salivary secretion in the dog] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1080-3, 15 Nov 61 (It)

COHEN A, COHEN L: Effects of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the response of C3H mammary tumour isografts to irradiation in vivo. Brit J Radiol 35:200-4, Mar 62

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: Pharmacological studies upon neurones of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:217-46, Apr 62

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:306-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P: [Comparative effects of the chelation of calcium on the properties of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vasomotoricity in vitro of the guinea pig and rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:316-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CREMA A, BENZI G, BERTE F: The action of some natural substances on the terminal portion of the common bile duct isolated "in toto". Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:307-17, 1 Jun 62

CSAKANY G: [Functional roentgenographic examination of the regulation of pulmonary circulation (effect of adrenalin and serotonin)] Magy Belorv Arch 15:85-9, Jun 62 (Hun)

CARELS G: [Depression by serotonin of monosynaptic transmission in the isolated spinal cord of the frog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:326-8, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

CONNORS M, ROSENKRANTZ H: Serotonin uptake and action on the adrenal cortex. Endocrinology 71:407-13, Sep 62

CORMIER M, JOUAN P: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro secretion of corticosteroids by the adrenal capsules in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3444-5, 7 May 62 (Fr)

D'ERMO F, BONOMI L: [Pharmacological investigations of the action of serotonin (enteramine) on the isolated iris musculature] Boll Oculist 40:483-91, Jul 61 (It)

DE CORRAL SALETA JM: [Effect of serotonin on the blood pressure in cats] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:59-76, Jun 62 (Sp)

EHRHART H, STANISLAWSKI K: [Thrombocytosis in mice after subcutaneous application of serotonin] Blut 7:324-30, Nov 61 (Ger)

EZER E, SZPORNY L: Inhibition of hyaluronidase effects by serotonin. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:171-6, 1961

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207-13, Mar 62

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390-402, 1961 (Ger)

FEDOROVA KN: [Effect of pressor and depressor substances on the blood flow in the lesser and greater circulation in hypoxic hypoxia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:31-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

FROSALI L, SALVINI L, PACETTI AM: [Clinical research on the anticurariс activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:441-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FREZZA M: [Synergic action of serotonin with pharmaceutical agents on uterine contractility] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:299-307, Mar 62 (It)

FANGE R: Pharmacology of poikilothermic vertebrates and invertebrates. Pharmacol Rev 14:281-316, Jun 62

FISHEL CW, SZENTIVANYI A, TALMAGE DW: Sensitization and desensitization of mice to histamine and serotonin by neurohumors. J Immun 89:8-18, Jul 62

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Variations of histamine and serotonin with various drugs] Sem Med (B Air) 120:498-500, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FRANCHIMONT P, LECOMTE J, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Action of 5-HT on the evolution of paw edema in normal or adrenalectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:400-2, 1962 (Fr)

GAUTIERI RF, CIUCHTA HP: Effect of certain drugs on perfused human placenta. I. Narcotic analgesics, serotonin, and relaxin. J Pharm Sci 51:55-8, Jan 62

GYERMEK L: Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the urinary bladder of the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:137-44, 1 May 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

HUDOCK JJ, KHENTIGAN A, CRAMPTON R, VANAMEE P, LAWRENCE W Jr: Serotonin and pancreatic secretion. Surg Forum 12:362-4, 1961

HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, MARRAZZI AS: Carotid and vagal afferents and drug action on transcallosally evoked cortical potentials. Science 134:1696-7, 24 Nov 61

HEHMAN KN, VONDERAHE AR, PETERS JJ: Effect of serotonin on behavior, electrical activity of the brain, and seizure threshold of the newly hatched chick. With a note on the production of seizures presenting 14-per-second and 6-per-second positive spikes. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1011-6, Nov 61

HERTZLER EC: 5-Hydroxytryptamine and transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Brit J Pharmacol 17:406-13, Dec 61

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35-44, Jan-Feb 62

HANSON AS, MAGILL TG: Effects of epinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on strips of frog and turtle ventricle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:329-33, Feb 62

HEITE HJ, KLEINHANS D: [On the diagnostic importance of quantitatively determined serotonin erythema in different forms of eczema] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:573-81, 1962 (Ger)

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: On the bronchoconstrictor effect of serotonin. Bronchographic studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs. J Physiol (Lond) 159:381-3, Dec 61

JELLIFFE RW: Dilator and constrictor effects of acetylcholine on isolated rabbit aortic chains. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:349-53, Mar 62

JANKALA EO, VIRTAMA P: Action of serotonin and reserpine on the veins of the rat liver. A microangiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:110-7, 1962

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135-43, Jun 62 (Fr)

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid on the process of "clearance" of the blood plasma and fibrinolysis] Pat Pol 12:321-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

KEHL R, DUMONT L, CZYBA JC: [Comparative action of reserpine, chlorpromazine and serotonin on the metamorphosis of the tadpole of Rana temporaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1667-9, 1961 (Fr)

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: [The effect of imipramine on the blood pressure and EKG effects of adrenalin, noradrenalin, hydroxytryptamine and hypertensin] Med Exp 6:1-13, 1962 (Ger)

KOKOT F: [Effect of serotonin on the behavior of euglobin and plasma fibrinolysis and on the fibrinogen level in the blood during the production of experimental atherosclerosis in pigeons] Pat Pol 13:177-83, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

KLEE E, JAEGER R: [On the problem of labor induction by serotonin] Klin Wschr 40:917–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

LORENZO VELAZQUEZ E, GARCIA DE JALON PD, FERNANDEZ DE SAN JULIAN C: [The time factor in the Vane technic. Specificity of the method] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:91–107, 1961 (Sp)

LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ, STREFFER C: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLII. The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on radiation-induced changes of amino acid metabolism] Strahlentherapie 116:1–14, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of an amine oxidase inhibitor on experimental deciduomata in mice. J Endocr 23:209–15, Oct 61

LEITCH JL: X-irradiation protection studies. II. Modification of the radiation syndrome in female DAL-Swiss mice by AET and 5-HT. Radiat Res 15:641–7, Nov 61

LAPIERE CM: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the connective tissue of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1145–8, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIERE CM: [Action of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in repeated local injections, on the composition of newly-formed connective tissue in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1610–2, 1961 (Fr)

LANDAHL HD, HASEGAWA AT: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Protection by mercaptoethylamine (MEA) and serotonin against radiation to gastrointestinal tract of mice. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:81–5, 15 Jan 62

LAPIERE CM: [Histological study of the changes provoked locally by histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in connective tissue newly formed in Ivalon sponge] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1723–6, 1961 (Fr)

LANGENDORFF H, HAGEN U: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLV. Effect of protective substances on radiation injury of bone marrow, spleen and thymus] Strahlentherapie 117:321–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

LINDSAY D, POULSON E, ROBSON JM: Interrelation between progesterone, 5-hydroxytryptamine and HP1325 in the decidual response in ovariectomized mice. J Endocr 25:53–6, Sep 62

MEEKER WR Jr, DAVIS RB: The role of serotonin in anaphylaxis and endotoxin shock. Minnesota Med 44:417–21, Oct 61

MOORE KE, MILTON AS, GOSSELIN RE: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the respiration of excised lamellibranch gill. Brit J Pharmacol 17:278–85, Oct 61

METKIEWSKI E, JANKOWSKA I: [On the effect of serotonin and reserpine on in vitro oxygen consumption by rat tissues] Acta Physiol Pol 12:517–28, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MEER C van der, BEKKUM DW van: A study on the mechanism of radiation protection by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine. Int J Radiat Biol 4:105–10, Oct 61

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81–92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MAJNO G, PALADE GE: Studies on inflammation. I. The effect of histamine and serotonin on vascular permeability: an electron microscopic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:571–605, Dec 61

MAJNO G, PALADE GE, SCHOEFL GI: Studies on inflammation. II. The site of action of histamine and serotonin along the vascular tree: a topographic study. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:607–26, Dec 61

MELCHING HJ, JAQUES R, LADNER HA: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 43. On the problem of the relation of serotonin to the radiation protection effect of reserpine] Strahlentherapie 116:251–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

MANSOUR TE: Effect of serotonin on glycolysis in homogenates from the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:94–101, Jan 62

MELOTTI V: [Synthesis of pharmacological and therapeutic activities of Rauwolfia alkaloids] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:923–44, 1961 (It)

MATTHIES H, SCHMIDT J: [The effect of intracerebrally injected biogenic amines after reserpine treatment] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:437–49, 1962 (Ger)

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and local effect of x-rays. 2. Serotonin and effect of x-rays on mitosis of the hair bulbs and radiological acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:183–8, 1962 (Fr)

McGAFF CJ, MILNOR WR: Effects of serotonin on pulmonary blood volume in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:957–60, May 62

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and the local effect of x-rays. 3. On the duration of the protective action of serotonin against the epilatory effect in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:385–8, 1962 (It)

McCUBBIN JW, KANEKO Y, PAGE IH: Inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction by serotonin. Vasodilator action of serotonin. Circulat Res 11:74–83, Jul 62

MARKIEWICZ L: [Effect of serotonin on the lipid level and lymph flow in the thoracic duct of the dog] Acta Physiol Pol 13:125–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

MOULIN G, CROISILLE M, LAPICOREY G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of serotonin in the young Wistar rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:676–8, 1962 (Fr)

NORTHOVER BJ: The effect of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phagocytosis of staphylococci in vitro by polymorphs and macrophages. J Path Bact 82:355–61, Oct 61

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346–55, Apr 62

PIDEVICH IN: [Effect of analgesic and neuroplegic substances on coronary chemoreflexes] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:121–32, 1960 (Rus)

PUKHAL'SKAIA ECh: [The mechanism of action of serotonin on tumors. Protection from the oxidation of the organism by active groups of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Vop Med Khim 8:42–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PASTAN I, FIELD JB: In vitro stimulation of glucose oxidation in thyroid by serotonin. Endocrinology 70:656–9, May 62

PILET PE: [Phytobiological properties of serotonin] Experientia 18:169–70, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488–500, 1961

PRAAG HM van, LEIJNSE B: The influence of so-called monoamine-oxidase-inhibiting hydrazines on oral loading-tests with serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:202–3, 1962

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the mortality of animals in experimental pneumococcal and typhoid intoxication] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

RICO JM: [Effect of various phenothiazine derivatives on edema induced by serotonin in the rat, studied with the aid of radioactive isotopes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:207–9, 1962 (Fr)

RING GC, KURBATOV T, SMITH W: Movement of microspheres through the pulmonary circuit. Amer J Physiol 202:1029–32, Jun 62

RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Circulatory variations in the dog spleen induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:518–21, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SADRE NL, GAITONDE BB: Some aspects of tracheal chain responses to various spasmogenic drugs. J Postgrad Med 7:130–4, Jul 61

STEINBERG MS, WALLACE A, WILSON P: Pulmonary vascular responses to serotonin and effects of hypertonic sodium chloride solution in the rabbit. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:127–9, Oct 61

SZEGO CM, SLOAN SH: The influence of histamine and serotonin in promoting early uterine growth in the rat. Gen Comp Endocr 1:295–305, Oct 61

SOKOLOFF B, FUNAOKA K, FUJISAWA M, SAELHOF CC, TANIGUCHI E, BIRD L, MILLER C: An oncostatic factor present in the bark of Hippophae rhamnoides. Growth 25:401–9, Dec 61

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The effect of biogenic amines injected intracerebrally on hexobarbital anesthesia] Acta Biol Med German 7:443–51, 1961 (Ger)

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, VEILLEUX R: Calciphylactic muscular dystrophy induced by DHT plus SHT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:232–4, Jan 62

SEFERIAN V: [Serotonin and choleresis] Therapie (Par) 17:185–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT J, MATTHIES H: [The modification of the pentetrazole convulsive threshold by the intracerebral injection of reserpine and biogenic amines] Acta Biol Med German 8:426–36, 1962 (Ger)

SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Carotid body stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in man. J Physiol (Lond) 162:35–43, Jun 62

SCHUMACHER H, CLASSEN HG: [Neuropharmacological studies on the analysis of pupillar motor activity] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:533–7, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER H, CLASSEN HG: [The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine on intraocular pressure] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:538–42, 1962 (Ger)

SMYTH CJ, GUM OB, HAMILTON PK: Effects of intra-articular serotonin and competitive amines on connective tissue proliferation in rabbit joints. J Lab Clin Med 60:492–503, Sep 62

Serotonin and cardiac function. Nutr Rev 20:305–6, Oct 62

TESSARI L, PARRINI L: [Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the intestinal absorption of calcium] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:228–32, 1961 (It)

TWAROG BM: Notes on the bioassay of serotonin. Meth Med Res 9:183–5, 1961

TSITOURIS G, SANDBERG H, BELLET S, FEINBERG LJ, SCHRAEDER J: The effects of serotonin on inhibition of the plasmin-plasminogen fibrinolytic system in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 59:25–39, Jan 62

THUILLIER J, NAKAJIMA H, L'HUILLIER J, BACINSKI L: [Influence of melatonine, biogenic amines and acetylcholine on the reactions of Phoxinus phoxinus Linne induced by certain psychotropic drugs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2106–9, 1961 (Fr)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neuronormones. II. Effect of serotonin and reserpine on cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 13:77–91, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VII. In vitro observation suggesting enhanced release of insulin in response to serotonin treatment. Endocr Jap 9:22–32, Mar 62

UI M: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VI. Serotonin-stimulated glycogen formation and its relation to insulin effect in isolated rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:12–21, Mar 62

UI M, KOBAYASHI B: The role of serotonin in carbohydrate metabolism. VIII. In vitro effect of serotonin on lactate production of rat diaphragm. Endocr Jap 9:33–40, Mar 62

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743–5, Nov 61

VERDESCA AS, WESTERMANN CD, CRAMPTON RS, BLACK WC, NEDELJKOVIC RI, HILTON JG: Direct adrenocortical stimulatory effect of serotonin. Amer J Physiol 201:1065–7, Dec 61

VOGEN EE, ROSSI OV, CHASE GD, OSOL A: A radiometric method for the quantitation of experimental inflammation and anti-inflammatory activity. Experientia 18:191–2, 15 Apr 62

VAN GELDER NM: Effects on sensory nerves of injecting 5-hydroxytryptamine into the skin. Nature (Lond) 195:185–6, 14 Jul 62

VOJTECHOVSKY M, VITEK V, RYSANEK K: [Effect of neurohormone precursors from the amino acid group on experimental psychoses induced with Psilocybine] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:243–4, 1962 (Cz)

VITOLO E, OBBIASSI M, ZOCCHE GP, SCOTTI GC: Mechanism of pulmonary vasoconstriction after injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog. Brit Heart J 24:422–30, Jul 62

WULFSOHN NL, POLITZER WM: 5-Hydroxytryptamine in anaesthesia. Anaesthesia 17:64–8, Jan 62

WANG RI, KEREIAKES JG: Increased survival from radiation by mixtures of radioprotective compounds. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:99–104, Apr 62

YASUDA T: [Dermatology and serotonin. On the relations of the blood vessels and connective tissue] Hifu Rinsho 4:327–31, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZSIGMOND EK, FOLDES FF, FOLDES VM: The in vitro inhibitory effect of LSD, its congeners and 5-hydroxytryptamine on human cholinesterases. J Neurochem 8:72–80, Oct 61

ZAKHAREVSKII AS: [Effect of serotonin and some indole derivatives on the local anesthetic activity of cocaine, novocain, dicaine and sovcaine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:39–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Reserpine- and serotonin-estrogen interactions on the uterus of the rat. Life Sci 7:281–3, Jul 62

physiology

BENETATO G, TOMUS L, MIULESCU V, BUBUIANU E, HAULICA I, DUMITRIU S: On the part played by serotonin in the activity of the higher organovegetative centres. Rumanian Med Rev 5:3–12, 1961

COSTA E, GESSA GL, HIRSCH C, KUNTZMAN R, BRODIE BB: On current status of serotonin as a brain neurohormone and in action of reserpinelike drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:118–33, 13 Jan 62

CESSION-POSSION A, MONARD Y, DRESSE A: [Action of butyrophenones on certain biologically-active amines and on substance P] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2452–5, 1961 (Fr)

DONKERSLOOT TA: [Carcinoids and serotonin] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1921–3, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

JENSEN K: [Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine), A survey with special reference to the significance of the substance in psychiatric research] Nord Psykiat T 15:356–66, 1961 (Dan)

LOGAN GB: Chemical mediators of acute allergic reaction, A review. Amer J Dis Child 104:185–97, Aug 62

MOERSDORF K: [The relation between dextran edema and liberation of serotonin] Med Exp 4:345–8, 1961 (Ger)

MOERSDORF K: [The serotonin liberating effect in vitro of some substances used for induction of experimental "inflammations"] Med Exp 4:293–7, 1961 (Ger)

McKEE KT: Biochemical relationships in allergic disease. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:115–21, Apr 62

NAESS K: [Serotonin and allergy] Nord Med 67:718–9, 31 May 62 (Nor)

PUKHAL'SKAIA ECh: [The problem of serotonin and cancer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):61–72, 1960 (Rus)

QUEVY D: [Does serotonin participate in hemostasis? Hemostase 1:193–200, Jun 61 (Fr)

RESNICK RH, GRAY ..: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid: possibility of a feed-back mechanism. Amer J Physiol 201:1017–9, Dec 61

RYSANEK K, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M, KUHN E: [Biochemical studies on pharmacodynamics of new Czechoslovakian synthetic compounds releasing serotonin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:203–4, 1962 (Cz)

SHIRAI T: [Studies on serotonin. II. The significance of serotonin in the hemostatic mechanism] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1114–7, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHMID E, WITTE S: [Results and problems of hematological serotinin research] Med Welt 17:918–22, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHIEVELBEIN H, SEBENING F, SURBERG U, TRAUTSCHOLD I: [Liberation of serotonin in operations using extracorporeal circulation] Klin Wschr 40:919–20,

1 Sep 62 (Ger)
VAN CAUWENBERGE H, FRANCHIMONT P, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [On the eventual role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in inflammatory processes] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 17:53-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
VENINGA TS, BRINKMAN R: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. VI. Random liberation of biogenic amines as a cause of early irradiation effects. Int J Radiat Biol 5:283-9, Jul 62

related compounds

BERTACCINI G, ZAMBONI P: The relative potency of 5-hydroxytryptamine like substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:138-56, Aug-Sep 61
DESATY D, HADZIJA O, ISKRIC S, KEGLEVIC D, KVEDER S: The synthesis of N-acetylserotonin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:179-80, 30 Jul 62
FELLMAN JH, FUJITA TS, BELBER CJ: 2,3-Dihydro-5-hydroxytryptamine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:557-61, Jul 62
PECZENIK O, ZEI M: A comparative investigation of actions of reserpine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and cinobufotenine. Confin Neurol 21:488-500, 1961

therapy

BECELLI S: [On several aspects of modern therapy of functional hemorrhages] Pathologica 54:111-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)
KANDIC B: [On some aspects of 5-HT (serotonin) in psychiatry] Neuropsihijatrija 9:160-5, 1961 (Ser)
ROSENZWEIG E, BACIC M: [Use of serotonin in obstetrics and gynecology] Lijecn Vjesn 84:33-9, Jan 62 (Ser)
SANTILLI E, BARONI G: [The role of serotonin in hemostasis-coagulation] Osped Maggiore 50:155-68, Apr 62 (It)

toxicology

HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. I.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:1-10, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)
HORI H: [On hemorrhagic rupture of the stomach during treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats pretreated with noradrenaline. II.] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:11-9, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)
HEDINGER C, VERAGUTH P: [Gastric ulcers in rats and guinea pigs after intraperitoneal injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin)] Z Ges Exp Med 136:64-77, 1962 (Ger)
LERDO DE TEJADA HAY A, RAMIREZ DEL ANGEL A, VILLANUEVA SA, SERRANO MASS PA: [Functional changes of the cardiovascular system and cardiac lesions produced by serotonin] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:465-74, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
RAVINA A: [Serotonin and its antagonists] Presse Med 70:1616-9, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)
WAUGH D, BESCHEL H: Infra-glomerular epithelial reflux in the evolution of serotonin nephropathy in rats. Amer J Path 39:547-60, Nov 61
ZICHA L, SCHEIFFARTH F, SCHMIDE, GRAF N, KOSCHERA H: [Comparative studies on the protective effect of new glucocorticoid derivatives in histamine and serotonin asthma in the guinea pig] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:326-9, 1961 (Ger)

urine

BRUNE GG, PSCHEIDT GR: Correlations between behavior and urinary excretion of indole amines and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients as affected by drugs. Fed Proc 20:889-93, Dec 61
BRINKMAN R, VENINGA TS: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. V. Liberation of serotonin (and other amines) in the frog after x-irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:249-54, Jan 62
GIRARD JP: [Urinary determination of serotonin in allergic patients. Clinical and biological effects of an antagonist, UML 491 (Deseril Sandoz)] Helv Med Acta 28:476-81, Sep 61 (Fr)
OATES JA: Measurement of urinary tryptamine, tyramine and serotonin. Meth Med Res 9:169-74, 1961

SEROUS MEMBRANES

see also SEROSITIS

anatomy & histology

VOGL A: [Serosa surface cells] Med Klin 57:262-3, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

diseases

ADHAMI JE: [Clinical aspects and course of tuberculous polyserositis according to data in the literature] Shendet Pop 2:21-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

neoplasms

SARACCA L, FEDELE E: [The importance of colloidal radioactive isotopes in the prevention and therapy of pleural and peritoneal serous neoplastic diffusions. (Collective review)] Recentia Med 26:387-99, Apr 61 (It)

pathology

VIKHERT AM, KOGOI TF, CHEKAREVA GA: [On the fate of homologous fibrin on serous membranes. (Experimental-morphological studies)] Arkh Pat 24(6):60-6, 1962 (Rus)

Serpasil see RESERPINE

SERRATIA

chemistry

WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [On the lecithinases in cell-free extracts of Serratia plymuthicum] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:860-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

culture

KUROCHKIN BN: [On the relation of some halophils to various concentrations of sodium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:72-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

infection

LANCASTER LJ: Role of Serratia species in urinary tract infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:536-9, May 62

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

AMATI P: Abortive infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens with coliphage P1. J Bact 83:433-4, Feb 62
BATEMAN JB, McCAFFREY PA, O'CONNOR RJ, MONK GW: Relative humidity and the killing of bacteria. The survival of damp Serratia marcescens in air. Appl Microbiol 9:567-71, Nov 61
HOKAMA Y, COLEMAN MK, RILEY RF: In vitro effects of C-reactive protein on phagocytosis. J Bact 83:1017-24, May 62
MORA PT, YOUNG BG: Interaction of an endotoxin with cationic macromolecules. J Gen Microbiol 26:81-95, Sep 61

chemistry

SRIVASTAVA HC, BREUNINGER E, CREECH HJ, ADAMS GA: Preparation and properties of polysaccharide-lipid complexes from Serratia marcescens. Canad J Biochem 40:905-18, Jul 62

culture

GALE D, SONNENWIRTH AC: Frequent human isolation of Serratia marcescens. Bacteriological and pathogenicity nine patients during a six-month period. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:414-21, Apr 62
HESS GE, SHON M: Selection of thermostable Serratia marcescens from logarithmic-phase cultures as a means for inducing synchronous growth. J Bact 83:781-4, Apr 62

genetics

LUBIN M: Enrichment of auxotrophic mutant populations by recycling. J Bact 83:696-7, Mar 62
PROZORO V AA: [Frequency of one of the mutations of pigment formation in Bacterium prodigiosum during different stages of the life of the cell] Mikrobiologiia 30:998-1002, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
PARK SW, KAPLAN RW: [Studies on pre-mutation states after UV irradiation of bacteria and bacteriophages and on UV-induced changes in cytidylic acid with the aid of dosage fractionation and follow-up treatment with ions and light] Arch Mikrobiol 43:1-22, 1962 (Ger)
SIGNER ER, TORRIANI A, LEVINTHAL C: Gene expression in intergeneric merozygotes. Sympos Quant Biol 26:31-4, 1961

infection

BROWAEYS J, KWANTES M: [Bacteriological diagnosis of Serratia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:353-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
KUNSTYR I, POSPISIL J: Penetration of Serratia marcescens from the intestine into the organism of irradiated dogs. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:83-7, Jan 62
PREVITE JJ, BERRY LJ: The effect of environmental temperature on the host-parasite relationship in mice. J Infect Dis 110:201-9, May-Jun 62
SCIAKY I, DRIMMER H: Pathogenicity of serratia marcescens in pulpitis. Oral Surg 15:91-8, Jan 62
TAYLOR G, KEANE PM: Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens. J Clin Path 15:145-7, Mar 62

metabolism

BISHOP DG, STILL JL: The occurrence and estimation of coenzyme Q in Serratia marcescens. Arch Biochem 97:208-12, Apr 62
BACHRACH U: Formation of pyrroline and propane diamine from spermidine by extracts of Serratia marcescens. Nature (Lond) 194:377-8, 28 Apr 62
BISHOP DG, STILL JL: Fatty acid metabolism in Serratia marcescens. II. The occurrence of hydroxy acids. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:337-41, 11 May 62

pharmacology

MEIER KE: [Contribution to the effectiveness of D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:222-40, 1962 (Ger)

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

case reports

NEUBECKER RD, THEISS EA: Sertoli cell adenomas in patients with testicular feminization. Amer J Clin Path 38:52-9, Jul 62
TETER J: A mixed form of feminizing germ cell tumor (gonocytoma II). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:722-30, 15 Sep 62

diagnosis

KOWALCZYKOWA J, TETER J, MIKULOWSKI P: Precocious puberty due to an ovarian tumor composed of germ cells and Sertoli-granulosa cells (gonocytoma II). Acta Med Pol 3:159-70, 1962

physiology

BETSON JR Jr: The hormonal ambivalence of the Sertoli-Leydig cell ovarian tumor. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:51-8, Mar 62

veterinary

DOW C: Testicular tumours in the dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:247-65, Jul 62

SERUM ALBUMIN

AITKEN ID, MULLIGAN W: Quantitative precipitin studies on fowl antisera to bovine serum albumin and to bovine gamma globulin. Immunology 5:295-305, Mar 62
BENNHOLD H: [Human serum albumin] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:62-76, Oct 61 (Ger)
BENEDICT AA, BROWN RJ, AYENGAR R: Physical properties of antibody to bovine serum albumin as demonstrated by hemagglutination. J Exp Med 115:195-208, 1 Jan 62
BECK JS: Investigations into the affinity of some preparations of human serum albumin for cell nuclei. Exp Cell Res 26:296-303, Mar 62
BECCHINI MF, FABIANI P, GIORDANI R: [Contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral tumors by means of the use of radioiodinated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:137-46, May 62 (It)
BIANCHI R, GIUNTINI C, TONI P: [The study of albumin turnover with a controlled analytic procedure] Minerva Nucl 6:173-8, Jun 62 (It)
CROWLEY LV, HYLAND FR: The albumin autoagglutination phenomenon. Amer J Clin Path 37:244-7, Mar 62
CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labeled with I-131. II. Blood circulation in the calf of the leg] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:166-78, 1962 (Fr)
CORRADI C: [Capillary permeability in edemigenic cardiac decompensation revealed by albumin labeled with I-131] Minerva Fisioter 7:16-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
CHURCHICH JE: Polarization of fluorescence studies of reduced bovine serum albumin. Arch Biochem 97:574-7, Jun 62
CORNILLOT P, BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Isolation and characterization of albumin in normal human urine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:171-3, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)
DICH J: Albumin turnover determined by 131-I albumin in patients with ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:571-4, Nov 61
DURFEE RB, HOWIESON JL: Localization of the placenta with radioactive iodinated serum albumin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:577-81, 1 Sep 62
EGERT H, HOEFER R, NEUMAYR A: [Research on the albumin metabolism in liver diseases] Klin Wschr 40:134-7, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)
FLOCH MH, MONTALVO G, CROSBY P: Determination of uropepsin by means of albumin I-131. Results in tropical sprue, hookworm, and achlorhydric patients. Amer J Clin Path 37:350-4, Apr 62
FIESCHI C, MASTROPAOLO C, AGNOLI A: [The use of radioiodinated serum albumin in the diagnosis of cerebral lesions. (Gamma-encephalography)] Sist Nerv 13:435-54, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
FUJIWARA E: The relationship between the peptide structure and the immunological activity of the serum albumin of patients with carcinoma. Gann 53:159-65, Jun 62
GUDIMA OS, KOLESNIKOVA NA, SHOSHIYEV L: Cultivation of HeLa cells in nutrient media with hydrolysates of human and horse serum albumin. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:405-10, 1961
HAKKILA J, PIETILA K: Observations on the pulmonary blood volume determined by the precordial I-131-albumin dilution method compared with the blood content of the lungs. An experimental study with rabbits. Cardiologia 39:125-35, Sep 61
HUNDESHAGEN H, GRAUL EH: [Determination of hemodynamic values with the aid of radioactive substances] Radiobiol Radiother 2:137-43, 1961 (Ger)
HOSAIN F, BASU SR, SEN BB, MUKHERJEE AB, SARKAR S: Estimation of ascitic fluid volumes using low doses of I-131-HSA. Indian J Med Sci 16:59-60, Jan 62
HIDALGO JU, NADLER SB: Stability studies on I-131-labeled albumin. J Nucl Med 3:268-72, Jul 62
JEEJEEBHOY KN: Cause of hypoalbuminaemia in patients with gastrointestinal and cardiac disease. Lancet 1:343-8, 17 Feb 62
JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, DE RABAGO G: The hypoalbuminemia with edemas and its mechanism in constrictive pericarditis. Clinical and experimental study.

Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:128–32, Jul–Sep 60

JIMENEZ DIAZ C, LINAZASORO JM, LOPEZ-GARCIA E, RAMIREZ GUEDES J: Of hypoalbuminemia in pericarditis: its mechanism and consequences. Research with marked proteins on rapidity of loss and renovation of albumin in plasma. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 13:119–27, Jul–Sep 60

KVICALA V: [Diagnosis of brain tumors with I-131 labelled serum albumin] Cesk Rentgenol 15:384–90, Dec 61 (Cz)

KNOBEL DP, MICHIE D: Experiments on the maternal-foetal barrier in the mouse. II. A test for the transmission of maternal serum albumin into the foetal circulation following x-irradiation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:623–7, Dec 61

LESTRADET H: [The antagonistic action of albumin against the activity of insulin] Presse Med 69:2018, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMMERANT J, DE SCHRYVER C: The externally monitored thoracic radioactivity of anaesthetized dogs after intravascular equilibration of a plasma tracer.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:166–77, 1962

MAZUMDAR PM: A case of acute pancreatitis with methaemalbuminaemia. Brit Med J 5267:1617, 16 Dec 61

McINDOE WM: Occurrence of two plasma albumins in the domestic fowl. Nature (London) 195:353–4, 28 Jul 62

MALKINA VM: [A survey of optimum methods for the sterilization of blood serum and blood substitute solutions in the field of ultrasonics]
Probl Gematr 7:40–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

NAVARRO ZAVALIA A: [Rapid method for determination of serum albumin and globulin by turbidimetry (preliminary report)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1360, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

NANTE L: [Inhibitory effect on mitochondrial swelling exercised in vitro by some polysaccharides and by serum albumin] Pathologica 53:349–51, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ORLANS E: Fowl antibody: II. The composition of specific precipitates formed by antisera to serum albumin, haemoglobin and myoglobin and some properties of non-precipitating antibody. Immunology 5:306–21, Mar 62

[Paralbumin] Med Periskop 11:110–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

PARIENTE R: [On a case of mesothelioma associated with cryoglobulinemia] France Med 25:48, Jan 62 (Fr)

STEFENELLI N: [Correlation between the albumin content and cholinesterase activity of the blood serum and its evaluation in albumin loss] Klin Wschr 39:1019–22, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHLESINGER EB, DEBOVES S, TAVERAS J: Localization of brain tumors using radio-iodinated human serum albumin. Amer J Roentgenol 87:449–62, Mar 62

SERRATTO M, FLANAGAN CL, EARLE DP: Blood supply and distribution of albumin and red cells in rabbit kidney. Amer J Physiol 202:805–11, Apr 62

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD, BROCK JF: The biochemical assessment of protein nutritional status. 1. Marginal hypoalbuminaemia. 2. Serum cholinesterase.
S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:23–5, Mar 62

SHAUL DB: The simultaneous production of immunological tolerance to human serum albumin and active immunity to bovine fibrinogen in neonatal rabbits.
Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:45–8, Jun 62

TUCKMAN J, FINNERTY FA Jr: Dilution curves of simultaneously administered I-131-human serum albumin and Cr51-labeled erythrocytes in patients with various types of edema.
Circulat Res 9:1010–8, Sep 61

TAPLIN GV, DORE EK, JOHNSON DE: Clinical studies of reticuloendothelial functions with colloidal suspensions of human albumin I-131. UCLA Sch Med 489:1–26, 20 Sep 61

TANASESCU G, ORGHIDAN G, NITULESCU F: A new blood dealbuminizer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):6–8, 1961

WEIGLE WO: Immunochemical properties of the cross-reactions between anti-BSA and heterologous albumins. J Immun 87:599–607, Nov 61

WILLIAMS JA, GRABLE E, FINE J: A semiautomatic instrument for measuring blood volume. Further clinical studies and comparison of iodine-131-labeled albumin and gamma globulin spaces and a new radioisotope, iodine-125. JAMA 178:1097–8, 16 Dec 61

WEIGLE WO: Biological properties of the cross-reactions between anti-BSA and heterologous albumins. J Immun 88:9–14, Jan 62

WEIGLE WO, McCONAHEY PJ: The serological cross-reaction between bovine serum albumin and anti-ovalbumin. J Immun 88:121–7, Jan 62

WILLIAMS JW, DONERMEYER DD: The interaction of bovine serum albumin and its chicken antibodies.
J Biol Chem 237:2123–30, Jul 62

cerebrospinal fluid

ATKINSON JR, FOLTZ EL: Intraventricular "RISA" as a diagnostic aid in pre- and postoperative hydrocephalus.
J Neurosurg 19:159–66, Feb 62

chemistry

ALLERTON SE, ELWYN D, EDSALL JT, SPAHR PF: Isolation and amino acid composition of dog plasma albumin.
J Biol Chem 237:85–8, Jan 62

AOKI K, HORI J: Precipitation of bovine serum albumin by thiocyanate ion. Arch Biochem 97:75–9, Apr 62

BOVEY FA: Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins: the hydrogen bonding of water in bovine serum albumin solutions. Nature (Lond) 192:324–6, 28 Oct 61

BERNIER JJ, LAMBLING A, BADER JP, VIDON N: [Distribution of iodated (I-131) serum albumin and iodated (I-131) triolein in various fecal fractions] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1184–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BELMAN S, TROLL W: The interaction of 2-amino-1-naphthol with bovine serum albumin and cytochrome c in relation to its effect on rat bladder. J Biol Chem 237:746–50, Mar 62

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. III. Paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion of sputum in the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinomatosis, identification of the fast-moving component as albumin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:351–63, Mar 62

BOLEVSKI K: [Denaturation of albumin on the surface separating liquids from solid bodies] Biokhimiia 27:15–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BIGELOW CC, SONENBERG M: The effect of dodecyl sulfate on the ultraviolet spectra of proteins.
Biochemistry (Wash) 1:197–204, Mar 62

BICKEL MH, BOVET D: Relationships between structure and albumin-binding of amines tested with crossing-paper electrophoresis. J Chromatogr 8:466–74, Aug 62

BULL HB: Electrophoresis of bovine serum albumin adsorbed on ion-exchange resins. Arch Biochem 98:427–31, Sep 62

BEARDWOOD C, GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Endocrine control of the plasma albumin/globulin ratio.
Nature (London) 195:710–1, 18 Aug 62

CANN JR: Spectroscopic evidence for complexing of acetic acid with bovine serum albumin, gramicidin, and dimethylformamide. Biophys J 1:711–21, Nov 61

CODDINGTON A, PERKINS DJ: Some chemical modifications of human serum albumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:476–81, 11 Nov 61

CODDINGTON A, PERKINS DJ: The interactions between native and chemically modified human serum albumin and the divalent ions of cobalt and nickel in aqueous solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:432–8, 23 Dec 61

CANN JR: Electrophoretic demonstration of specific enzyme–substrate complex between pepsin and serum albumin. II. Inhibition of complex formation by acetyl-L-tryptophan and fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:707–11, Mar 62

COHEN N, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Serum albumin and gamma-globulin in normal human gastric juice.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:463–7, Feb 62

CALLAGHAN P, MARTIN NH: The relation of the rotatory dispersion behaviour of human serum albumin to its configuration. Biochem J 83:144–51, Apr 62

CHATTERJEE A: Diffusion studies of bovine serum albumin with Jamin interference optics and micro-diffusion cell. Nature (Lond) 194:1053–4, 16 Jun 62

CLARK P, RACHINSKY MR, FOSTER JF: Moving boundary electrophoresis behavior and acid isomerization of human mercaptalbumin. J Biol Chem 237:2509–13, Aug 62

DRABIKOWSKI W: Binding of ATP by human serum albumin in solution. Acta Biochim Pol 8:289–99, 1961

DEMPSEY WB, CHRISTENSEN HN: The specific binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to bovine plasma albumin.
J Biol Chem 237:1113–20, Apr 62

DEUTSCH K, SEGAL J, KALAIDJIEV A: Electron microscope examination of some globular proteins. Nature (Lond) 195:177–8, 14 Jul 62

EICHMAN ML, GUTTMAN DE, VAN WINKLE Q, GUTH EP: Interactions of xanthine molecules with bovine serum albumin. J Pharm Sci 51:66–71, Jan 62

EVANS WJ, CARNEY WB, DECHARY JM, ALTSCHUL AM: Zone electrophoresis of conarachin, α-conarachin and bovine serum albumin on polyacrylamide gel. Arch Biochem 96:233–9, Feb 62

GILSON SB, ENG B: Intracellular localization of plasma albumin in the rat. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:39–42, Mar 62

GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis.
New Eng J Med 267:279–82, 9 Aug 62

HARTLEY RW Jr, PETERSON EA, SOBER HA: The relation of free sulfhydryl groups to chromatographic heterogeneity and polymerization of bovine plasma albumin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:60–8, Jan 62

HUPKA S, THURZO V: Turbidimetric investigations on changes occurring in the mixture of histone isolated from calf thymus and serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:477–82, 1961

HUPKA S, THURZO V: Paper-electrophoretic study on the possibilities of binding between histon isolated from calf thymus and human serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:483–6, 1961

HOLLANDER CS, ODAK VV, PROUT TE, ASPER SP Jr: An evaluation of the role of prealbumin in the binding of thyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:617–22, Jun 62

HERSKOVITS TT, LASKOWSKI M Jr: Location of chromophoric residues in proteins by solvent perturbation. I. Tyrosyls in serum albumins. J Biol Chem 237:2481–92, Aug 62

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: Studies on the interaction of magnesium, calcium and strontium ions with native and chemically modified human serum albumin. Biochem J 84:152–6, Jul 62

JOHNSON P, RICHARDS EG: A simple instrument for studying the polarization of fluorescence. Arch Biochem 97:250–9, May 62

KLOTZ IM, MITTLEMAN FA: Heat of ionization of a single group attached to a protein. Arch Biochem 96:100–2, Jan 62

KEYSER JW: Rapid estimation of albumin and total protein in small amounts of blood serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:299–300, Mar 62

LEONARD WJ Jr, FOSTER JF: Changes in optical rotation in the acid transformations of plasma albumin. Evidence for the contribution of tertiary structure to rotatory behavior. J Biol Chem 236:2662–9, Oct 61

LEONARD WJ Jr, FOSTER JF: The N-F transition as the basis for cooperative detergent binding of bovine plasma albumin. J Biol Chem 236:PC73–PC75, Oct 61

LIBBY D, ORMEROD MG, CHARLESBY A, ALEXANDER P: Electron-spin resonance studies of bovine-serum albumin and cystine irradiated with γ-rays at 77°K and at room temperature. Int J Radiat Biol 4:21–6, Oct 61

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide.
Anal Biochem 3:257–63, Mar 62

LORENTZ K: [On the effects of denaturation on the electrophoresis diagram] Klin Wschr 40:527–9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LINDERSTROM-LANG CU: 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone: binding to serum albumin. Biochem J 83:420–4, Jun 62

McLOUGHLIN JV: Splitting of serum albumin during electrophoresis on paper. Nature (Lond) 191:1305–6, 23 Sep 61

MAEHLY AC: Haemin-protein binding in peroxidase and methaemalbumin. Nature (Lond) 192:630–2, 18 Nov 61

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturability of bovine serum albumin at elevated pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1028–30, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MATTACE RASO F: [Observations on the aggregation of bovine serum albumin after prolonged time of contact with urea at various pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1024–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MILAR A, MILAROVA R, ANDRASINA J: [Effect of combined denaturation factors on human serum albumin] Cesk Farm 11:24–8, Jan 62 (Cz)

MOISAO R: [Contribution to the statistical calculation for the correct values of the albumin-globulin quotient]
Gaz Med Port 15:101–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. II, Electrophoretic albumin spectrum in children with mongolism] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:147–9, Apr 62 (Dut)

NIALL MM, OWEN JA: Heparin as a source of error in the determination of plasma albumin on a basis of selective dye-binding. Clin Chim Acta 7:155–8, Mar 62

OLIVER WJ, SLOAN C, SPORZYNSKI K: Albumin adsorption in paper electrophoresis: a significant variable in the quantitation of serum protein fractions.
J Lab Clin Med 58:788–94, Nov 61

PRESS EM, PORTER RR: Isolation and characterization of fragments of human serum albumin containing some of the antigenic sites of the whole molecule. Biochem J 83:172–80, Apr 62

PUCHE RC, NES WR: Binding of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate to serum albumin. Endocrinology 70:857–63, Jun 62

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. III. Amino acid composition of rat albumin. J Biol Chem 237:2182–3, Jul 62

PEREZ JJ, SERGENT C, PEROUX F: [On the nature of the antigenic specificity of horse serum treated by formol and heat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2465–7, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSENBERG RM, ROGERS DW, HAEBIG JE, STECK TL: The interaction of serum albumin with ethanol.
Arch Biochem 97:433–41, Jun 62

RONCONE EL: Effect of substituting groups on the reduction of the Δ-4 bond of steroids. Arch Biochem 98:292–8, Aug 62

RIDGEWAY D: Dependence of the rotatory dispersion constant lambda-0 on pH in bovine serum albumin.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1482–9, 15 Sep 62

STERN MD, KRONMAN MJ: A light scattering investigation of the interaction of pepsin with bovine serum albumin.
Arch Biochem 96:386–97, Feb 62

SCHMID K, POLIS A, TAKAHASHI S: Electrophoresis of human serum albumin at pH 4.0. III. Interpretation of the electrophoretic behavior of different albumin preparations.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:48–59, 12 Feb 62

SEELICH F, KAISER E, SPRINGER K: [Cytotoxic effects of antisera toward a dye-protein complex. Experiments with the Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Z Krebsforsch 64:448–58, 1962 (Ger)

SZYMANOWSKA Z, POSZWINSKI P, MURAWSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: Human serum albumins in starch-gel electrophoresis. Acta Biochim Pol 9:183–6, 1962

SARCIONE EJ, AUNGST CW: Studies in bisalbuminemia: binding properties of the two albumins. Blood 20:156–64, Aug 62

SOGAMI M, FOSTER JF: Resolution of oligomeric and isomeric forms of plasma albumin by zone electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. J Biol Chem 237:2514–21, Aug 62

STARBUCK WC, BUSCH H: Hydroxyethylation of albumin obtained from normal rats and rats bearing the Walker tumor. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:454–64, Fall 62

SHOSHIEV LN: [Production of cryptic hydrolysates of milk and serum albumins for tissue cultures] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:387–93, 1962 (Rus)

THOMPSON TE, McKERNAN WM: An electrophoretic investigation of interactions between bovine plasma albumin and charged dextran derivatives. Biochem J 81:12–23, Oct 61

TRITSCH GL, RATHKE CE, TRITSCH NE, WEISS CM: Thyroxine binding by human serum albumin. J Biol Chem 236:3163–7, Dec 61

TUKACHINSKII SE, SHCHAGINA LV: The aggregation of human serum albumin under conditions of heat denaturation. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:521–5, Jan–Feb 62

SERUM ALBUMIN

TATA JR: The purification of thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Clin Chim Acta 6:819–32, Nov 61

TOVE SB: The esterolytic activity of serum albumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:230–5, 26 Feb 62

TURCO GL, GHEMI F, VIGLIONE F, PRINETTI V: [Study of protein metabolism in man with I-131 labeled albumin] Minerva Nucl 6:128–33, Apr 62 (It)

WOLD F: Some properties of cross-linked bovine serum albumin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:604–6, 23 Dec 61

WESTPHAL U, ASHLEY BD: Steroid-protein interactions. III. Structure of Δ4-3-ketosteroids in relation to spectrophotometric interaction with human serum albumin. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 523:15p, 20 Dec 61

WESTPHAL U, ASHLEY BD: Steroid-protein interactions. VIII. Structure of Δ4-3-ketosteroids in relation to spectrophotometric interaction with human serum albumin. J Biol Chem 237:2763–8, Sep 62

deficiency

BREWER TH: Limitations of diuretic therapy in the management of severe toxemia. The significance of hypoalbuminemia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1352–9, 15 May 62

HOEDT-RASMUSSEN K, JARNUM S: Investigations of postoperative hypoalbuminaemia. Acta Chir Scand 122:459–65, Dec 61

LINAZASORO JM, JIMENEZ DIAZ C, CRIADO ORTIZ M: [Loss of plasma albumin by the intestine as a cause of hypoproteinemia] Rev Clin Esp 85:250–2, 31 May 62 (Sp)

MONTGOMERY DA, NEILL DW, DOWDLE EB: Idiopathic hypoalbuminaemia. Clin Sci 22:141–54, Feb 62

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW, MERONEY WH, LOURO J: Exudative enteropathy. II. Observations in tropical sprue. J Lab Clin Med 58:902–7, Dec 61

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW: Exudative enteropathy. I. A comparative study of Cr51-Cl and I-131-PVP. J Lab Clin Med 58:892–901, Dec 61

STEINFELD JL, WALDMANN T, DELEA CS: Metabolism of infused serum albumin in the hypoproteinemia of gastrointestinal protein loss and in analbuminemia. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:180–94, 1961

in pregnancy

CHOJNOWSKA I, MYSZKOWSKI L, ROSZKOWSKI I: [Adaptability of serum albumins and γ-globulins from the blood of pregnant women to thermal denaturation] Ginek Pol 33:185–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

metabolism

ARIEL IM: Pickup of radioactive iodinated albumin by ab-

AGNOLI A, FIESCHI C, MANFREDI M: [Study of the hematocerebrospinal fluid penetration of radioalbumin in some neurologic syndromes] Minerva Nucl 6:41–9, Feb 62 (It)

BEDNARIK T, REJNEK J, KNESSLOVA V: Transfer of heterologous and homologous 131-I albumin from the maternal into the foetal circulation. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:64–73, 1962

BIANCHI R, GIORDANI R: Determination of renewal and exchange constants of a mammillary system from the urinary excretion of a radioactive tracer. Panminerva Med 4:123–6, Mar 62

BELL RL: Concentration of labeled tri-iodothyronine and radioactive albumin in human cerebral neoplasma. J Nucl Med 1:180–5, Jul 60

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Stimulation of protein and plasma albumin synthesis in a cell-free system from livers of nephrotic rats. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:28–32, 19 Jun 62

BEEKEN WL, VOLWILER W, GOLDSWORTHY PD, GARBY LE, REYNOLDS WE, STOGSDILL R, STEMLER RS: Studies of I-131-albumin catabolism and distribution in normal young male adults. J Clin Invest 41:1312–33, Jun 62

BRAUN GA, MARSH JB, DRABKIN DL: Synthesis of plasma albumin and tissue proteins in regenerating liver. Metabolism 11:957–66, Sep 62

BRONSKY D, DUBIN A, GREENGARD J, LOPEZ AP, WATSON EO: Persistence in blood of radioactive label of albumins, gamma globulins, and globulins of intermediate mobility. VIII. Uptake of S-35 into total serum proteins, albumins, and gamma globulins after oral administration of labeled methionine during first year of life. J Lab Clin Med 60:274–83, Aug 62

BEEKEN WL, IMREDY K: Catabolism of rat serum albumin in vitro by mitochondrial preparations of rat liver—pH effect. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:579–81, 27 Aug 62

CAMPBELL PN, KERNOT BA: The incorporation of [14C] leucine into serum albumin by the isolated microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:262–6, Feb 62

CASASSA PM, GHEMI F, TURCO GL: [On the metabolism of I-131 radioactive serum albumin in the aged. Preliminary note] G Geront 10:35–46, Jan 62 (It)

CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF, KANEKO JJ, DOUGLAS JR: Distribution and turnover of iodine-131-tagged bovine albumin in normal and parasitized cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:837–42, Jul 62

DOORENBOS H, BODE JJ, VEGTER JJ, WOLDRING MG: [Effect of methandienone on I-131-albumin "turnover" in patients treated with prednisone] Ned T Geneesk 106:150–1, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Amino acid transfer from aminoacyl-ribonucleic acid to serum albumin by the microsome fraction from rat liver. Biochem J 82:448–54, Mar 62

DUNCAN LE Jr, CORNFIELD J, BUCK K: The effect of blood pressure on the passage of labeled plasma albumin into canine aortic wall. J Clin Invest 41:1537–45, Jul 62

DECKEN A von der, CAMPBELL PN: Studies on the synthesis of serum albumin by ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat liver. Biochem J 84:449–55, Sep 62

FRIEDBERG W, JENKINS VK, MUDERRISOGLU OV: Albumin loss and faecal excretion of polyvinylpyrrolidone in x-irradiated mice with implanted rat bone-marrow. Int J Radiat Biol 4:465–75, Feb 62

GORDON AH: The catabolic rate of albumin doubly labelled with 131-I and 14-C in the isolated perfused rat liver. Biochem J 82:531–40, Mar 62

GLENERT J, JARNUM S, RIEMER S: The albumin transfer from blood to gastrointestinal tract in dogs. Acta Chir Scand 124:63–74, Jul 62

HOSAIN F, BASU SR, NAG BD, SWARUP S, CHATTERJEA JB, BANERJEA JC: A study on plasma protein turnover by a low level tracer technique. Indian J Med Sci 16:413–7, May 62

JARNUM S, LASSEN NA: Albumin and transferrin metabolism in infectious and toxic diseases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:357–68, 1961

JARNUM S: Fecal 131-I-output after intravenous injection of 131-I-labelled human serum albumin in normo- and hypoproteinemic subjects. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:42–75, 1961

KORNER A: Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into serum albumin by isolated rat-liver ribosomes. Biochem J 83:69–74, Apr 62

LASCELLES AK: The absorption of serum albumin and casein from the mammary gland of the merino ewe. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:48–56, Jan 62

MALAMOS B, BINOPOULOS D, CONSTANTINIDES C, PROUKAKIS C: [Measurement of total-body radioactivity in clinical studies with Fe-59, Na-22, Br-82, Co-58-labeled vitamin B-12 and with I-131 labeled albumin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:227–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

OORT J, RIJSSEL TG van: Fluorescent protein tracer studies in allergic reactions. I. The fate of fluorescent antigen in active and passive Arthus reaction in the guinea-pig skin. Immunology 4:329–36, Oct 61

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. II. Intracellular phenomena in the secretion of newly formed albumin. J Biol Chem 237:1186–9, Apr 62

PETERS T Jr: The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. I. Properties of rat albumin and its occurrence in liver cell fractions. J Biol Chem 237:1181–5, Apr 62

PENN NW: The catabolism of added serum albumin by a mitochondrial fraction from the Novikoff hepatoma. Cancer Res 22:388–92, Apr 62

PICOU D, WATERLOW JC: The effect of malnutrition on the metabolism of plasma albumin. Clin Sci 22:459–68, Jun 62

ROSENFELD S, KATZ J, SELLERS AL: Effect of nephrectomy on I-131 albumin turnover in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:381–6, Mar 62

ROTHSCHILD MA, ORATZ M, FRANKLIN EC, SCHREIBER SS: The effect of hypergammaglobulinemia on albumin metabolism in hyperimmunized rabbits studied with albumin-I-131. J Clin Invest 41:1564–71, Jul 62

SWANN HG, STEGALL HF, COLLINGS WD, MILES NA: Red cell and albumin circulations in the ileum. Amer J Physiol 201:943–50, Nov 61

SELLERS AL, KATZ J, ROSENFELD S: Plasma albumin catabolism in experimental nephrosis. Nature (Lond) 192:562–3, 11 Nov 61

SARCIONE EJ, AUNGST CW: Bisalbuminemia associated with albumin thyroxine-binding defect. Clin Chim Acta 7:297–8, Mar 62

STERLING K, ROSEN P, TABACHNICK M: Equilibrium dialysis studies of the binding of thyroxine by human serum albumin. J Clin Invest 41:1021–30, May 62

THOMASON D, SCHOFIELD R, The uptake of 131-I-tagged protein by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Exp Cell Res 24:457–65, Sep 61

TORII T, KOHORIUCHI Y: Antigenicity of penicillin and its relation to albumin binding. Nature (Lond) 192:429–31, 4 Nov 61

WETTERFORS J, LILJEDDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, BIRKE G: Catabolism and distribution of albumin in gastric cancer. Acta Med Scand 172:163–86, Aug 62

ZOLTAN OT, FISCHER J, JUVANCZ I, FOLDI M: Studies on the absorption of 131-I-albumin and K131-I from the subcutaneous tissues of the dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:361–72, 1961

pharmacology

ANDERSON MS, RECANT L: Fine structural alterations in the rat kidney following intraperitoneal bovine albumin. Amer J Path 40:555–69, May 62

DAS BC: Regeneration of prothrombin activity by plasma albumin and globulin fractions. Nature (London) 195:668–70, 18 Aug 62

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Mechanism of proteinuria: Functional and ultrastructural correlation of effects of infusion of homologous and heterologous protein (bovine serum albumin) in the rat. Lab Invest 11:617–37, Aug 62

HUMPHREY JH, TURK JL: Immunological unresponsiveness in guinea pigs. I. Immunological unresponsiveness to heterologous serum proteins. Immunology 4:301–9, Oct 61

HRACHOVEC JP: Action of plasma and of plasma albumin on palmitate-1-C-14 oxidation by blood cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:239–45, Jun 62

JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. I. The immunologic response to bovine serum albumin (antibody formation, Arthus reactivity, and delayed hypersensitivity) in rats thymectomized or splenectomized at various times after birth. J Exp Med 116:159–76, 1 Aug 62

KUNZ W, KAISER G: [On the interaction of oleic acid, serum albumin and calcium ions with liver mitochondria] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:17–24, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

MUELLER AP, WOLFE HR: Precipitin production following massive injection of BSA in adult chickens. Int Arch Allergy 19:321–30, 1961

NANTE L: Inhibitory effect in vitro of some polysaccharides and of horse serum albumin on mitochondrial swelling. Experientia 18:123–4, 15 Mar 62

OTANI H, YAMAMOTO H, HIRASAWA S, BETSUYAKU I, ITO N, YACHI A: [Pathophysiological studies on serum and urinary protein pattern with reference to the influence of chloroquine-diorotate (Kidola) on nephropathy] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:242–8, May 62 (Jap)

ROEMER GB: [On the effect of fresh human serum on tetracycline effect in vitro] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:214–27, 1962 (Ger)

RUYS JH, VAN GELDEREN HH: Administration of albumin in exchange transfusion. J Pediat 61:413–7, Sep 62

SCHNEIDER KW, PIPPIG L: [The influence of human albumin infusions on hemodynamics] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1291–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

TURK JL, HUMPHREY JH: Immunological unresponsiveness in guinea pigs. II. The effect of unresponsiveness on the development of delayed type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. Immunology 4:310–7, Oct 61

VERNER JV Jr, BLACKARD WG, ENGEL FL: Some factors modifying the actions of hormones on glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro. Endocrinology 70:420–8, Mar 62

WINTERS WD, CONRAD A, LENARTZ HF, BLASKOVICS JR: Influence of corn oil, heparin and albumin on thiopental action in rats. Anesthesiology 23:27–31, Jan–Feb 62

physiology

SZABO G, MAGYAR Z, ZOLTAN OT: [On the effect of venous stasis and hypoproteinemia on transcapillary albumin exchange] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:219–34, 1962 (Ger)

radiation effects

KOCH R, KLEMM D: [Studies on biological radiation protection. 41. Change of serum albumin by roentgen irradiation in vitro] Strahlentherapie 115:586–92, Aug 61 (Ger)

therapy

BALLABRIGA A, ESCRIU JM, BOSCH J, ROSELLO V: [Use of concentrated human albumin in premature infants] Rev Esp Pediat 17:541–59, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

BACARDI R, VARGAS MOYANO T: [Results obtained with infusions of human albumin in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis] Med Clin (Barc) 38:102–7, Feb 62 (Sp)

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317–23, 16 Aug 62

RUSSO G, MASTROMONACO A: [Albumin, fibrinogen and γ-globulin. Preparation and use in therapy. (With reference to methods of fractionation of the plasma)] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:351–80, May–Jun 62 (It)

toxicology

LIACOPOULOS P, HALPERN BN, PERRAMANT F: Unresponsiveness to unrelated antigens induced by paralysing doses of bovine serum albumin. Nature (London) 195:1112–3, 15 Sep 62

SERUM GLOBULIN

see also GAMMA GLOBULIN
see also PROPERDIN

ALLORI L, ISIDORI A: [Essential cryoglobulinemia. Collective review and casuistic contribution] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:227–37, Mar 61 (It)

ALBERT A, JOHNSON P: Macroglobulins. 1. Studies on the isolation and physical properties of pathological macroglobulins. Biochem J 81:658–69, Dec 61

ALBERT A, JOHNSON P: Macroglobulins. 2. Immunochemical studies on isolated pathological macroglobulins. Biochem J 81:669–71, Dec 61

AITA JA: The neurologic manifestations of lymphoma, leukemia and myeloma (including polycythemia vera and macroglobulinemia). Nebraska Med J 47:142–8, Mar 62

ASHTON GC, FALLON GR: β-Globulin type, fertility and embryonic mortality in cattle. J Reprod Fertil 3:99–104, Feb 62

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DU PASQUIER P, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, KERMAREC, MESNIER F, APARICIO M: [Waldenstrom's disease and symptomatic macroglobulinemia] J Med Bordeaux 139:151–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

ARON E, NEEL JL, VARGUES R, BLUSSON J, BOY JJ: [Study of Sandor's reticuloendothelial index (R.E.I.) in cardiovascular diseases caused by atherosclerosis (on 198 cases)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:28–45, 1961 (Fr)

ACKERMAN AL: The ocular manifestations of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and its treatment. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:701–7, Jun 62

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, SORS C: [Bronchopulmonary localization of Waldenstrom's disease. Apropos of a case of the tumoral type with cryoglobulinemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:360–72, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

AUPAIX M, LELOUP R: [A new case of cryoglobulinemia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:349–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

AUBERT L, DETOLLE P, CHABERT P, BRUNO M: [Macroglobulinemia and occipital glioblastoma] Presse Med 70:177–80, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

ARON E, VARGUES R, CHARMOT G, DEU J, FOUCHET M, RIGAUD R: [Macroglobulinemia. Study on 30 cases verified by ultracentrifugation] Presse Med 70:1071–4, 5 May 62 (Fr)

ALEKSEEV GA, GRINSHTUN LD, FLEISHMAN EV, CHERNIAK VIa: [On macroglobulin reticulolymphomatosis (Waldenstrom's disease)] Ter Arkh 34:17–24, Jul 62 (Rus)

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, ZITTOUN R: [Waldenstrom's hyperglobulinic purpura and Sjogren-Gougerot syndrome. 2 new cases] Sem Hop Paris 37:2531–7, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BROMBERG-SZNEK S, MULLER J: Experiments on the mechanism of precipitation of cryoglobulins. Acta Med Scand 170:277–85, Sep 61

BENITEZ LE Jr: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemic syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:499–507, Sep 61 (Sp)

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, ROBINET M, PALEIRAC G, JAFFIOL C: [Study "in vitro" of the action of a macroglobulin on the prothrombin complex] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:811–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNARD JG, LAVERDANT C, NICOLAS M, BONNET D: [Apropos of a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1007–16, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)

BLIX S: Studies on the fibrinolytic system in the euglobulin fraction of human plasma. A, Methodological study. B, Application of the methods. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 58):3–19, 1961

BLANK H: Why won't this woman's ulcers heal? JAMA 179:451, 10 Feb 62

BARRAL P: [Physiological variations of immunizing "B" and sensitizing "M" euglobulin fractions of serum. The inapparent degradation of serum and the vicious circle of chronic disease. Therapeutic consequences] Scalpel (Brux) 115:53–67, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

BENITEZ LE Jr, LISTA GA, BRAILE MS, BRAILE R: [Macroglobulinemic hyperproteinemia] Prensa Med Argent 48:2249–58, 11 Aug 61 (Sp)

BOTTURA C, FERRARI I: [The pathogenesis of primary macroglobulinemia or Waldenstroem's disease] Rev Paul Med 60:174–8, Feb 62 (Por)

BETOURNE CL, GODEAU P, SALMON JC, BADIN J, SIGUIER F: [Study by electron microscope of a lymph node and hepatic biopsy in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Failure of a treatment trial with cystamine] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:300–6, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [An excellent histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Lyon Med 94:1247–8, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRIGGS MH: Possible relations of ascorbic acid, ceruloplasmin and toxic aromatic metabolites in schizophrenia. New Zeal Med J 61:229–36, Apr 62

BHAT KM: A case of primary macroglobulinaemia with a low erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Brit J Clin Pract 16:405–6, Jun 62

BIGNE J, VALDES M, PORTEZA G, O'CONNOR C, ESQUERDO J: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Diagnostic considerations] Rev Clin Esp 85:91–8, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

BRUN F, RACOUCHOT J, HEWITT J: [A fine histological diagnosis: cryoglobulinemia in a case of capillaritis with necrotic purpura] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:160–1, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BUDVARI R: [Haptoglobin groups. (Inherited characteristics of the blood serum)] Orv Hetil 103:1112–6, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

BUFFE D, TERNYNCK T, BURTIN P: [Quantitative study of the β2-M-globulin in myeloma serums] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:292–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENTZIN H, KLEINBAUM H: [On cryoglobulinemia in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:415–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

BIRO I: [Occurrence of cryoglobulinemia and macrocryoglobulinemia in brothers] Orv Hetil 103:1709–12, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

BARNICOT NA, GARLICK JP, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. III, Haptoglobins and transferrins. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:175–8, Jun 62

CLEVE H, BEARN AG: Studies on the "group specific component" of human serum. Gene frequencies in several populations. Amer J Hum Genet 13:372–8, Dec 61

CONNELL GE, DIXON GH, SMITHIES O: Subdivision of the three common haptoglobin types based on 'hidden' differences. Nature (Lond) 193:505–6, 3 Feb 62

CETINGIL AI, OZEN MA, SANDALCI OM: Mesothelioma associated with cryoglobulinemia. Report of a case. Amer J Med 31:640–6, Oct 61

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BEC P, BECHAC G, BOISSEZON P de: [The fundus oculi in macroglobulinemia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:65–8, Feb 61 (Fr)

CURTAIN CC: Localization of 18 S gamma-macroglobulin in plasmacytoid cells of the bone marrow of a case of macroglobulinaemia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:391–5, Aug 61

CHATARD H, FAYOLLE J: [A case of cryoglobulinemia] Lyon Med 93:1183–7, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAPOCACCIA L, TALLARICO P: [On a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia (duodenohemorrhagic type)] Policlinico [Med] 68:285–98, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CHORAZAK T: [Cryoglobulins in chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):59–65, 1961 (Pol)

CIRLA E, SALTERI F, COLOMBO B: [Observations on the characteristics of serum carbohydrates in patients with multiple myeloma and with Waldenstrom's syndrome] Haemat Lat 4:303–11, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

CHATARD H, FAYOLLE J: [A case of cryoglobulinemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:730–1, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

COLOMB D, CROIZAT P, MOREL P, CREYSSEL R, JOUVENCEAUX A, DESMONCEAUX H: [Reticulolymphoblastosarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold antibodies, and cryoglobulinemia having complicated a paraffinoma after 30 years' development] Lyon Med 94:635–44, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

CORDERO AA, KLEIMANS M, VIVOT NA: [Dysglobulinemic purpura] Prensa Med Argent 48:2913–6, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

CHRISTENSEN HE, RASK-NIELSEN K: Morphological characteristics of a transplanted mouse leukemia associated with beta-2A-globulinemia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:169–70, 1962

CZERNICKA H, DMOWSKI G: [Hypertrophic liver cirrhosis with hyperproteinemia and macroglobulinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:756–8, 7 May 62 (Pol)

COMOLI G, PEROLINI G, CASTANO L: [On a case of α2-globulin plasmocytoma] Minerva Med 53:1788–92, 9 Jun 62 (It)

COSTA SF da, CANDEIAS O, CRESPO EV, SILVA JA da, CHAVES FJ: [Contribution to the study of macroglobulinemia in Waldenstrom's disease (preliminary experiments)] Gaz Med Port 15:44–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

CARR WR: Serum globulin polymorphism in pellagra. Nature (London) 195:507, 4 Aug 62

CACHIN M, BADIN J, GUINAND S, LEVY P: [Simultaneous presence of 2 cryoglobulins in a case of liver cirrhosis of unknown etiology] Rev Int Hepat 12:367–75, 1962 (Fr)

CONN HO, KLATSKIN G: Criteria for the identification of homogeneous electrophoretic peaks in multiple myeloma. Yale J Biol Med 35:84–95, Aug 62

Circulating antinuclear globulins. JAMA 181:1130–2, 29 Sep 62

CREYSSEL R, MANUEL Y, RICHARD GS, FINE JM: [On the heterogenous nature of paraproteins in β-myelomas] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:253–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DMOWSKI G, POLESZAK J, ROZEK S: [A case of primary cryoglobulinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1199–203, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

DAWBORN JK: Macroglobulinaemia and severe intestinal haemorrhage in lymphosarcoma. Med J Aust 48(2):515–6, 23 Sep 61

DHERS, GALLOIS, MANUEL, METAIS, CREYSSEL: [Encephalopathy and macroglobulinorachia during the evolution of Waldenstrom's disease] Lyon Med 93:825–38, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUHAMEL G: [Waldenstrom's disease] Progr Med (Par) 89:443–6, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

DEU J, FOUCHET M, RIGAUD JL, VARGUES R: [Charmot's disease (macroglobulinemia of African type)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1091–111, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

DULAC JF, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B, GAUBERT Y: [Waldenstrom's syndrome and Kahler's disease. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lympho-plasmocyte syndrome with massive dysglobulinemia] Presse Med 70:459–61, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

DU PASQUIER P: [Dysglobulinemias] J Med Bordeaux 139:318–41, Mar 62 (Fr)

DI GUGLIELMO R: Immunology of plasmocytomas and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Cancro 14:621–8, 1961

DE PRA M, CERRUTI P: [Nephrotic syndrome and macroglobulinemia in a case of congenital syphilis] Minerva Pediat 14:185–9, 25 Feb 62 (It)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, HERMANN G, VAUX-SAINT-CYR da, ROUDIER R: [Study of renal manifestations and protein disorders in 2 cases of malignant lympho-reticulopathies] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:104–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DRY J: [Nervous complications of dysglobulinemias] Progr Med (Par) 90:477–8, 10–24 Jul 62 (Fr)

DARNLEY JD: Polyneuropathy in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Case report and discussion. Neurology (Minneap) 12:617–23, Sep 62

FINE JM, CREYSSEL R: [Contribution to the immunochemical study of "abnormal globulins" of the blood during myeloma] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:766–72, Oct 61 (Fr)

FATI S, ALOIA L: [The behavior of ceruloplasmin and of serum copper in pulmonary silicosis and in other diseases of the respiratory tract] Folia Med (Nap) 44:731–51, Sep 61 (It)

FODOR O, NICOARA G, PARAU N: [Research on peripheral circulatory disorders caused by cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinins] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1249–60, Sep 61 (Rum)

FINE JM, DORMONT J, MERY JP, CREYSSEL R, GROULADE J, DEBRAY-SACHS M: [Studies on the nature of a serum pyroglobulin observed during a myeloma] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:864–70, Nov 61 (Fr)

FOUCHET M: [Splenomegaly and protein balance apropos of 100 cases observed in Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1111–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FRANKLIN EC: Some physicochemical and biological properties of high molecular weight γ and β globulins in chicken sera. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:338–42, Feb 62

FELKEL O: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital loss with symptomatic macroglobulinemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:222–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

FAIRLEY GH, HARRIS G: The production of anti-human-globulin sera of different specificities in rabbits. Vox Sang 7:175–89, 1962

FINK CW, MILLER WE Jr, DORWARD B, LOSPALLUTO J: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. II, Studies on neonatal infants and older children. J Clin Invest 41:1423–8, Jul 62

FIEHRER A: [Apropos of the lipid metabolism disorders in the course of certain hemopathies] Presse Med 70:583, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLD ER, GILLESPIE EM: Failure of sera from cases of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia (cold type) to neutralize the anti-non-gamma component of rabbit anti-human globulin serum. Vox Sang 6:506–8, Jul 61

GRUNDMANN E, AMLIE JG: [On the pathologic anatomy of macroglobulinemia Waldenstroem] Frankfurt Z Path 71:443–52, 1961 (Ger)

GRIFFIN CW, CARSKI TR, WARNER GS: Labeling procedures employing crystalline fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Bact 82:534–7, Oct 61

GOBESSO D: [Macroglobulinemia as a syndrome and as Waldenstroem's disease] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:595–607, Aug 61 (It)

GLUECK HI, WAYNE L, GOLDSMITH R: Abnormal calcium binding associated with hyperglobulinemia, clotting defects, and osteoporosis: a study of this relationship. J Lab Clin Med 59:40–64, Jan 62

GABUZDA TG: The turnover and distribution of I-131-labeled myeloma and macroglobulin proteins. J Lab Clin Med 59:65–80, Jan 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [Fibrinolysis in myeloma and in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Haemat Lat 4:313–26, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GOUTTAS A, DASCALAKIS T, TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, SAMIOS B, DIMARAKIS B: Macroglobulinaemia Waldenstrom with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Haemat Lat 4:327–37, Oct–Dec 61

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498–509, May 62 (Fr)

GARCIN R, MALLARME J, RONDOT P: [Dysglobulinemic neuritis] Presse Med 70:111–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

GOBBI F, STEFANINI M: Circulating anti-AHG anticoagulant in a patient with lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Effect of a cephalin complex in vivo. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:155–62, 1962

HJORTING-HANSEN E, PHILIPSEN HP, DRIVSHOLM A: [Oral manifestations in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:133–7, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

HAFFNER WN: Physiopathologic mechanisms of symptom production in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. J Kansas Med Soc 63:106–10, Mar 62

HARTL W: [On the question of a direct anti-human globulin test with isolated human leukocytes] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:104–12, 1962 (Ger)

HEREMANS JF, VAERMAN JP: β-2A-Globulin as a possible carrier of allergic reaginic activity. Nature (Lond) 193:1091–2, 17 Mar 62

HINES DR: Macroglobulinemia: report of ten cases. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:297–313, Jun 62

HEVER O: [On the content of haptoglobin in the blood and some clinical aspects of its determination] Orv Hetil 103:1117–22, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

ISLIKER H: [The macroglobulins of human plasma] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:139–52, Oct 61 (Fr)

IVANYI P, KORINEK J, IVANYI J, KUCERA J: [Contribution to the problem of hypo-betaglobulinemia] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:98–104, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

IMHOF JW, BALLIEUX RE: [Atypical β-2A myelomas: a new entity among the group of paraproteinemias] Ned T Geneesk 106:694–6, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

IVANYI J, IVANYI P: [The problem of blood serum groups. I, Blood serum groups of gamma globulin fractions] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:428–39, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

JORDAN RT, BANOVITZ J, TRAPANI IL, CAMPBELL DH: Identification of antibody in β2-globulins of mouse serum and ascitic fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:885–6, 2 Dec 61

JONES WA, CASTLEMAN B: Liver disease in young women with hyperglobulinemia. Amer J Path 40:315–29, Mar 62

JAMRA M, LORENZI TF, MONTENEGRO MR: [Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. I, The hemolytic-hemorrhagic form of the disease] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo

17:47-60, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

JANELE J, LOCHAR M, MUSIL J, ZRUSTOVA M: [Cryoglobulinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:538-42, 27 Apr 62 (Cz)

JAMISON WL, FENTON ER, MARKS IL: Regression of carcinoma of the lung after chemotherapy and immune globulin. Med Ann DC 31:406-8, Jul 62

JACKSON WB: Lupoid hepatitis. New Zeal Med J 61:302-6, Jun 62

JIRKOVA R, KOD'OUSEK R: [Plasmocytic myeloma with cryoglobulinemia and skin changes] Cesk Derm 36:41-4, Feb 61 (Cz)

JAFFE IA: Intra-articular dissociation of the rheumatoid factor. J Lab Clin Med 60:409-21, Sep 62

JACQUOT-ARMAND Y, BOFFA GA, FINE JM: [Isolation of an α_1(α_1M) macroglobulin in the serum of the normal rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:590-2, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

KERBY GP, TAYLOR SM, LANGLEY NM: A lipid-protein fraction in rheumatoid plasma precipitable with chondroitin sulfate after euglobulin removal. J Clin Invest 40:1900-5, Oct 61

KOTLIAROV II, POMASKINA AN: [Content of fibrinogen and labile globulins in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:103-7, 1961 (Rus)

KAPPELER R: [Considerations on the clinical aspects of paraproteinemic disease pictures] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:216-27, Oct 61 (Ger)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Relatively unusual forms of coma] Hippokrates 32:843-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KANZOW U, FRANKEN G, KUHN F: [Differentiation of paraproteins in plasmocytoma and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2437-41, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KASZEWSKA-JABLONSKA I: [Cryoglobulinemia during the course of liver cirrhosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1649-56, 1961 (Pol)

KALDOR G, SAIFER A, TERRY W, VECSLER F: Physicochemical studies of a "purified" macrocryoglobulin (Waldenstrom). J Lab Clin Med 59:970-9, Jun 62

KAKULAS BA, FINLAY-JONES LR: A lymphoma with central nervous system involvement. Case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:495-50, Jul 62

KOCH D, ODENTHAL H, SCHUERHOLZ K: [On the presence of atypical paraproteins. (Immunoelectrophoretic studies and ultracentrifuge sedimentation analyses of preparatory electrophoretically separated serum protein fractions in a case of so-called atypical Waldenstrom's disease] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:85-94, 1962 (Ger)

LOSPALLUTO J, DORWARD B, MILLER W Jr, ZIFF M: Cryoglobulinemia based on interaction between a gamma macroglobulin and 7S gamma globulin. Amer J Med 32:142-7, Jan 62

LARCAN A, RAUBER G, STREIFF F: [Renal manifestations of Waldenstrom's disease] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:57-78, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LOSPALLUTO J, MILLER W Jr, DORWARD B, FINK CW: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. I. Studies on adult humans. J Clin Invest 41:1415-21, Jul 62

MATTERN P, MASSEYEFF R, MICHEL R, PERETTI P: [Immunochemical study of β_2-macroglobulins in the sera of patients with African trypanosomiasis caused by T. gambiense] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:382-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STREIFF F: [The dysglobulinemic nephropathies] Bull Med (Par) 75:121-5, May 61. Int Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Inhibition of antihemophilic globulin consumption during the scourse of coagulation by heparin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1103-6, 1961 (Fr)

MELDNER E, BUECHNER M: [Behavior of serum neuraminic acid in diseases accompanied by an increase of α_2-globulins] Z Ges Inn Med 16:811-2, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAZZONE R: [Hemopathic dysglobulinemias] Diagnost 16:481-501, Nov 60 (It)

MANNES P: [A case of dysglobulinemia with thoracic tumor] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:101-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIRONOV GS, GUSHCH VI, SHVAIKO MK: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the blood cholesterol and globulin level and on the adrenocortical function in patients with mild forms of acute bacillary dysentery] Antibiotiki 7:39-41, Jan 62 (Rus)

MENACHE D: [Action of macroglobulins of Waldenstrom's disease on coagulation: in vitro study] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:169-96, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIKHAILOV P, BEROVA N: [Cold agglutinins and cryoglobulins in dermatoses related to cold] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, STEIFF F: [Practical knowledge of macroglobulinemias] Progr Med (Par) 90:137-44, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAGNER JW, ST. COLUM, Sister: Dysproteinaemias. J Irish Med Ass 50:145-50, Jun 62

MURATORE R, MONGIN M, OLMER J: [Lesional aspects of the dysglobulinemic kidney] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:79-84, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MUEHLBERG H: [Purpura hyperglobulinemica (Waldenstrom)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:145-50, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARCHAL G, FINE JM, BILSKI-PASQUIER G: [Macroglobulinemia in a case of plasmocytic leukosis] Presse Med 70:425-8, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAISEL JC: Nucleolar reaction with normal serum shown by nonimmune fluorescent staining. J Lab Clin Med 60:357-64, Sep 62

NEGRI GUALDI C: [Aleukemic dysprotidemic lymphoid reticulosis associated with gastric neoplasm. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 52:3477-82, 10 Oct 61 (It)

NAVARRO ZAVALIA A: [Rapid method for determination of serum albumin and globulin by turbidimetry (preliminary report)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1360, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

NAGANNA B, RAO BR, VENKAIAH KR, RAO PL: Isolation of a protective gamma-globulin fraction interfering with the zinc sulphate turbidity test. J Clin Path 15:73-5, Jan 62

NIKOLAEV A, ASTRUG A, VASSILEV T, DOTSCHEV D, TAKOV R: [A case of macroglobulinemia Waldenstroem with polymorphic skeletal changes] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:449-56, 1961 (Ger)

NEUHAUS OW, BALEGNO HF, MILAUSKAS AT: Hepatic production of serum alpha-2 and beta globulins in rats after injury. Amer J Physiol 202:257-60, Feb 62

NORDOY S: [Macroglobulins--Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:965-7, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

NICOLAU SG, BADANOIU A: [Contribution to the study of cutaneous cryoallergic syndromes. Discussions concerning the pathogenic role of cryoglobulins] Presse Med 70:1680-2, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

OSSERMAN EF: The plasmocytic dyscrasias. Plasma cell myeloma and primary macroglobulinemia. Amer J Med 31:671-5, Nov 61

OLMER J, MONGIN M, MURATORE R: [Dysglobulinemias in clinical medicine] Marseille Med 99:457-66, 1962 (Fr)

PATAKFALVI A, LENARD EG: [Hyperglobulinemic purpura in rheumatoid arthritis and liver cirrhosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:695-7, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

PIKOVSKI MA, WITZ IP: Antigenic composition of normal tissues and tumours in an inbred strain of mice. Changes in certain globulins associated with tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 15:584-93, Sep 61

PODGORSKI J, WOLANSKA A: [Cryoglobulinemia, pulmonary cirrhosis and psoriasis in a 7-year-old girl] Pediat Pol 36:1171-5, Nov 61 (Pol)

PACHTER MR, HAVEY G: Antibody deficiency in macroglobulinemia. Amer J Clin Path 37:248-52, Mar 62

PUECH A, IZARN P, DERMENGHEM, OLIVIER G, EMBERGER M, CAVALIER E: [3 cases of Waldenstrom's disease] Montpellier Med 60:35-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PFEIFFER RA, KOSENOW W, BAEUMER A: [Chromosomal research on blood cells of a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Klin Wschr 40:342-4, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PARREIRA F, NUNES V, GERALDES A: [Study of coagulation in 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemic purpura] Hemostase 1:143-52, Jun 61 (Fr)

POULIK MD, BEARN AG: Heterogeneity of ceruloplasmin. Clin Chim Acta 7:374-82, May 62

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The nonimmunologic reaction of globulin molecules with the erythrocyte surface. Vox Sang 7:334-47, 1962

PIROFSKY B, CORDOVA MS, IMEL TL: The mechanism of action of antiglobulin serum. Vox Sang 7:348-61, 1962

QUATTRIN N, BILE G, DINI E, VENTRUTO V: [Cryoglobulinemia and macroglobulinemia. Diagnostic criteria and nosographic aspects] Minerva Med 52:3197-218, 19 Sep 61 (It)

RIPA R: [On the presence of cryoglobulins in thromboangiitis obliterans (Burger's disease)] Lyon Med 93:757-66, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

REISNER CA, FRANKLIN EC: Studies of mercaptoethanol-dissociated normal human 19 S γ-globulin and pathologic macroglobulins from patients with macroglobulinemia. J Immun 87:654-64, Dec 61

REVOL L, NORMAND J, CREYSSEL R, FREYCON F, GONIN A: [Cutaneous form of lymphoreticulosis with macroglobulinemia (Waldenstrom's disease)] Lyon Med 94:647-61, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

RITZMANN SE, LEVIN WC: Cold agglutinin disease. A type of primary macroglobulinemia: a new concept. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:236-50, Summer 62

ROSEN PS: The macroglobulins. New Eng J Med 267:491-7 contd, 6 Sep 62

ROSEN FS: The macroglobulins. New Eng J Med 267:546-50 concl, 13 Sep 62

ROULET DL, SPENGLER GA, HASSIG A: Immunoelectrophoretical studies on paraproteins. Vox Sang 7:281-97, 1962

SCHUBOTHE H, BAUMGARTNER W, YOSHIMURA H: [Macroglobulin increased and lymphoid cell proliferation in chronic cold agglutinin disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1154-6, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SERRATTO M, ELLIOTT JF: A case of macroglobulinemia. Canad Med Ass J 85:944-7, 21 Oct 61

STEINER C, LEVY JG, HEITZ R: [Macroglobulinemia of Waldenstrom] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:325-32, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

STEINBUCH M, LOEB J: Isolation of an α_2-globulin from human plasma. Nature (Lond) 192:1196, 23 Dec 61

STRISOWER EH, GALLETO AT: Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Differential diagnosis, lipoprotein study, and case report. Amer J Med 32:304-12, Feb 62

SIGHETEA E: [Waldenstrom's disease] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:631-8, 1961 (Rum)

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, COBURN JW: Metabolic balance study of plasmapheresis in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Blood 19:425-38, Apr 62

SCHNEEGANS E, MURALT G de, DIERHEIMER-VAUR C: [Rearing of premature infants with colostrum. Maturation of the immuno-globulins in newborn and premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:663-76, May 62 (Fr)

SCHNEIDERBAUR A, STOCKINGER L, RETTENBACHER F, NARBESHUBER H: [On new findings in a case of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Wien Med Wschr 112:374-8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

SPRITZ N, CAMERON DJ: Streptokinase induced lysine-methylesterase activity of human euglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:848-52, Apr 62

STEFANOVIC S, ROLOVIC Z, BOZINOVIC L: [Hemophilia A with presence in the serum of a specific inhibitor of antihemophilic B globulin] Hemostase 1:135-41, Jun 61 (Fr)

SILIN OP, KLENINA NV, POPRAVKA RE: [On properties of γ- and β-globulins] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:3-9, 1962 (Uk)

SVARTZ N: The rheumatoid factor, its properties and mode of origin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:207-10, 1962

SOOTHILL JF: The concentration of γ1 macroglobulin (iota) in the serum of patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Clin Sci 23:27-37, Aug 62

SELDIN DW, HODGES SE, ZIFF M, SMILEY JD, CARTER NW, BARNETT JA, RECTOR FC, DUTCHER TF: Cryoglobulinemia associated with malignant hypertension. Texas J Med 58:755-62, Sep 62

SANDOR G: [On the presence in horse serum, in trace amounts, of a 5,5 S globulin identical, from the immunochemical point of view, with the γ-1-M-globulin and the extraordinary increase in its level upon immunization by venous route with bacteria] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:768-70, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHWAB PJ: The diagnosis and management of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. GP 26:94-103, Sep 62

TOLEDO F Jr: [Macroglobulinemic reticulosis. Clinical case] Acta Med Tenerife 17:17-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

TREMBLAY EC, FRANCHI G, GRAN B: [Concentrated hematopoietic fractions (CHF) in a case of Waldenstrom's disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and diabetes mellitus] Minerva Med 53:1974-9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

TOKUMARU T: A kinetic study on the labeling of serum globulin with fluorescein isothiocyanate by means of the gel filtration technique. J Immun 89:195-203, Aug 62

KANZOW U, BOEHM P, KUHN F: [On the carbohydrate content of paraproteins] Klin Wschr 39:1236-44, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

VARAY A: [The inflammatory syndrome in liver diseases] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:777-92, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

VARGUES R, MORAUD B, LORTHOLARY J: [Reticuloendothelial curves of newborn animals and relation to the type of placental system] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2002-6, 1961 (Fr)

WINTER M, BLAHO G: [On essential cryoglobulinemia] Z Klin Med 157:46-54, 1961 (Ger)

WEBSTER JR Jr: Macroglobulinemia: clinical case followed for six years with discussion as to differential diagnosis. J Kansas Med Soc 63:4-8, Jan 62

WEIR DM, HOLBOROW EJ: Serum anti-nuclear factor. Laboratory studies. Ann Rheum Dis 21:40-4, Mar 62

WISHAHY AG, KHATTAB AK: Study of beta and gamma globulins of plasma in early poliomyelitis. Arch Pediat 79:166-9, May 62

WATANABE K: [Immunological studies on cryoglobulin] Jap J Allergy 11:28-40, Jan 62 (Jap)

WAREMBOURG H, HAVEZ R, GOUDEMAND M, NIQUET G, DUCLOUX G: [Apropos of a case of Waldenstrom's disease with associated hypergammaglobulinemia. Importance of chromatographic isolation and determination of β-2-macroglobulin] Lille Med 7:463-8, May 62 (Fr)

WALSHE JM, BRIGGS J: Caeruloplasmin in liver disease. A diagnostic pitfall. Lancet 2:263-5, 11 Aug 62

WEICKER H, WAGNER A, HUHNSTOCK K: [Clinical and biochemical observations in macroglobulinemia] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:135-58, 1962 (Ger)

ZUCKER-FRANKLIN D, FRANKLIN EC, COOPER NS: Production of macroglobulins in vitro and a study of their cellular origin. Blood 20:56-64, Jul 62

antagonists

KELER-BACOKA M, HAHN A: The inhibitory effect of thiourea on the oxidative activity of p-phenylenediamine-oxidase (coeruloplasmin) in serum. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:616-20, Dec 61

LANDERMAN NS, WEBSTER ME, BECKER EL, RATCLIFFE HE: Hereditary angioneurotic edema. II. Deficiency of inhibitor for serum globulin permeability factor and/or plasma kallikrein. J Allergy 33:330-41, Jul-Aug 62

chemistry

AUDRAN R, FINE JM: [On the support of the anti-Gm activity in the blood of certain normal subjects] Vox Sang 6:469-77, Jul 61 (Fr)

AUGUSTIN R, HAYWARD BJ: Immunochemical studies of human serum proteins. Antigenic inhomogeneities of the gamma globulins, their subunits and number of determinants and their relation to a Waldenstrom macroglobulin. Immunology 4:450-72, Oct 61

AUBERTIN E, DULONG DE ROSNAY C, AUBERTIN J: [Study of serum euglobulins in subjects with diabetes mellitus] J Med Bordeaux 139:17-26, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENDITT EP: On the role of tanning in the pathogenesis of abnormal protein deposits: ceruloplasmin and catechol amines as a potential tanning system. Lab Invest 10:1031-9, Nov-Dec 61

BOVORNKITTI S: Serum protein changes in tuberculosis in humans with particular reference to alpha-2 globulin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:58-65, Jan 62

BEIERWALTES WH, CARR EA Jr, HUNTER RL: Hereditary increase in the thyroxine-binding sites in the serum alpha globulin. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:170-9, 1961

BOLOGNESI G, PIGNATARO L, MARINONI GF, RIZZA O: [Precipitation of a macroglobulin with heparin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:226-7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BOCKEMUELLER W, OERTER A: [The relative migration rate of globulin fractions in the electrophoresis of human serum] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:20-7, 1962 (Ger)

BEARDWOOD C, GILBERT C, GILLMAN J: Endocrine control of the plasma albumin/globulin ratio. Nature (London) 195:710-1, 18 Aug 62

CATTAN R, HIRSCH-MARIE H, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. II. Comparisons of the euglobulin diagrams with other methods of protein analysis] Sem Hop Paris 37:2697-707, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

DOBRYSZYCKA WM: Determination of haemoglobin-binding capacity of serum. Clin Chim Acta 6:565-70, Jul 61

DAUGHADAY WH, ADLER RE, MARIZ IK, RASINSKI DC: Measurement of the binding capacity of corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. J Clin Endocr 22:704-10, Jul 62

EDELMAN GM, GALLY JA: The nature of Bence-Jones proteins. Chemical similarities to polypeptide chains of myeloma globulins and normal γ-globulins. J Exp Med 116:207-27, 1 Aug 62

FAHEY JL, LAWLER SD: Gm factors in normal γ-globulin fractions, myeloma proteins, and macroglobulins. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:973-81, Nov 61

FAHEY JL: Chromatographic studies of anomalous γ-, β2a-, and macroblobulins and normal γ-globulins in myeloma and macroglobulinemic sera. J Biol Chem 237:440-5, Feb 62

FAN MC: [Inactivation of antihemophilia globulin by thrombin] Vop Med Khim 8:293-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GENNARI C, RAVENNI G, RUBEGNI M: [CO2-globulin in rheumatic patients. Immuno-electrophoretic study] Reumatismo 14:124-5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GLEYE M, SACQUET E, SANDOR G: [Immunochemical study of the serum of rats raised under sterile conditions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2100-2, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [On the study of proteins in ascitic fluids. Use of electrophoresis, immuno-chemistry and the euglobulin solubility diagram] Sem Hop Paris 37:2707-13, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R, VESIN P: [The euglobulins. Importance of their study in clinical medicine. I. Special characteristics of the euglobulins and place of Sandor's reticuloendothelial index in the study of proteins] Sem Hop Paris 37:2691-7, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

HIRSCHMAN SZ, MORELL AG, SCHEINBERG IH: The heterogeneity of the copper-containing protein of human plasma, ceruloplasmin. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:960-9, 2 Nov 61

HABERMANN E, OKON ME: [Identification of a "spontaneous" peptide formed from serum globulin with bradykinin] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:171-3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUPKA S, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with human serum albumin and gamma globulin. Neoplasma 8:471-5, 1961

HOLGER-MADSEN T: Reduction of heparin activity by plasma globulins in patients with increased heparin resistance. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:157-70, 1962

HAVERBACK BJ, DYCE B, BUNDY HF, WIRTSCHAFTER SK, EDMONDSON HA: Protein binding of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes. J Clin Invest 41:972-80, May 62

INOBAR SH: Clinical and physiological observations in a patient with an idiopathic decrease in the thyroxine-binding globulin of plasma. J Clin Invest 40:2053-63, Nov 61

KAKOWSKA-LIPINSKA I, NAIMSKI K, SIENKIEWICZ I, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Isolation of immune globulins from sera of hyperimmunized animals with the aid of zinc ion fractionation] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:363-76, 1961 (Pol)

KLEMM D, SCHUBOTHE H: [Paraproteinemia with 4 different macroglobulin components] Klin Wschr 40:653-4, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

LOWE VP, McDOUGALL EI: Serum β-globulin types in red deer and other species and their stability in the presence of bacteria. Nature (Lond) 192:983-4, 9 Dec 61

LEDER P: Simple paper electrophoretic method for dectecting macroglobulinaemia. Nature (Lond) 193:1087-8, 17 Mar 62

MOISAO R: [Contribution to the statistical calculation for the correct values of the albumin-globulin quotient] Gaz Med Port 15:101-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

NAKAO T, NITTA T: Cryoglobulinemia in childhood. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:355-61, 25 Jan 62

NETTLESHIP A: Serum globulins and bronchogenic carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:696-700, Jul 62

OLIVER IT, RUBINSTEIN HJ: Studies on macroglobulins by starch gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation. Clin Chim Acta 7:73-6, Jan 62

O'REILLY S: A modified oxidase assay for low concentrations of ceruloplasmin in serum and other biological fluids. Neurology (Minneap) 12:460-6, Jul 62

OPPENHEIMER JH, TAVERNETTI RR: Studies on the thyroxine-diphenylhydantoin interaction: effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on the displacement of L-thyroxine from thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Endocrinology 71:496-504, Sep 62

POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493-502, Jul 61

PENNELL B, MELIN M, ROTHSTEIN F, SARAVIS CA: The influence of low levels of ascorbic acid on the isolation of biologically active plasma proteins by precipitation techniques. Bibl Haemat 13:410-2, 1962

PENNELL B, SARAVIS CA, BERGEN JR, HOAGLAND H: Isolation in active form of a human plasma protein which affects the behavior of trained rats. Bibl Haemat 13:405-9, 1962

PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G, STROM E, RIZZA O, MARINONI GF: [Research on a human serum cryoglobulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:340-2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G, MRINONI GF, RIZZA O: [Presence of pathological and physiological macroglobulins in a case of plasmacytoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:228-31, 15 Mar 62 (It)

POULIK MD: Electrophoretic and immunological studies on structural sub-units of human ceruloplasm. Nature (Lond) 194:842-4, 2 Jun 62

PINEDA EP, RAVIN HA, RUTENBURG AM: Serum ceruloplasmin: observations in patients with cancer, obstructive jaundice, and other diseases. Gastroenterology 43:266-70, Sep 62

RICE EW: Evaluation of the role of ceruloplasmin as an acute-phase reactant. Clin Chim Acta 6:652-5, Sep 61

RICCI C: [Chemical nature of immune globulins] Progr Med (Nap) 17:671-9, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RICHTERICH R, TEMPERLI A, AEBI H: [The heterogeneity of ceruloplasmin: isolation and characterization of 2 cuproproteins from human serum] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:240-51, 29 Jan 62

RIZZA O, MARINONI GF, PIGNATARO L, BOLOGNESI G: [Presence of macroglobulin in subjects affected with plasmacytoma] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:339-40, 15 Apr 62 (It)

RICE EW: Standardization of ceruloplasmin activity in terms of International Enzyme Units. Oxidative formation of "Bandrowski's base" from p-phenylenediamine by ceruloplasmin. Anal Biochem 3:452-6, Jun 62

STERNLIEB I, MORELL AG, TUCKER WD, GRENE MW, SCHEINBERG IH: The incorporation of copper into ceruloplasmin in vivo: studies with copper-64 and copper-67. J Clin Invest 40:1834-40, Oct 61

SANDOR G, PELMONT J: [Study of the euglobulin I (1) of "antibacterial" immune horse serums. Fractionation on diethylaminoethyl-cellulose column and demonstration of the immunochemical identity of the different fractions thus obtained] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:719-22, 1961 (Fr)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S, VECSLER F: Photometric microdetermination of total serum globulins by means of a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chem 7:626-36, Dec 61

SEEGERS WH, LANDABURU RH: Acceleration of thrombin activity with Ac-globulin. Amer J Physiol 201:1142-4, Dec 61

SMITHIES O, CONNELL GE, DIXON GH: Inheritance of haptoglobin subtypes. Amer J Hum Genet 14:14-21, Mar 62

SVARTZ N: [Rheumatoid factor, its characteristics and methods of isolation] Nord Med 67:306-10, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

SCHULTZE HE, HEIDE K, HAUPT H: [Description and properties of β1-A globulin from human serum] Klin Wschr 40:729-32, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

TATA JR: The purification of thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Clin Chim Acta 6:819-32, Nov 61

VUOPIO P: [Immunoelectrophoresis] Duodecim 77:828-31, 1961 (Fin)

VENTRUTO V, BIANCHI P, QUATTRIN N: [Apropos of the polymeric composition of macro- and cryoglobulins] Haematologica 47:343-52, 1962 (It)

WALAAS E, WALAAS O: Oxidation of reduced phosphopyridine nucleotides by p-phenylenediamines, catecholamines and serotonin in the presence of ceruloplasmin. Arch Biochem 95:151-62, Oct 61

Whole-body counting technique for labeled globulin. JAMA 178:936-7, 2 Dec 61

WEST CD, HONG R: The glycoproteins of serum. J Pediat 60:430-64, Mar 62

WALFISH PG, BRITTON A, VOLPE R, ERZIN C: Quantitative plasma binding capacity studies of thyroxine-binding globulin by use of a modification of the erythrocyte l-triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake test. J Clin Endocr 22:178-86, Feb 62

WARD DN, SUGAE KI, GORGURAKI V, JIRGENSONS B: Chemical characterization of myeloma globulins. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:476-83, Fall 62

deficiency

ARON E, VARGUES R, GROUSSIN P: [The hypo-α-globulinemia of cirrhotics and its relation to certain biological activities of the serum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:585-97, May 62 (Fr)

LEVEQUE B, PERELMAN R: [The deficiency of β-A-globulin in children and its responsibility in digestive disorders in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1250-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

STOOP JW, BALLIEUX RE, WEYERS HA: Paraproteinemia with secondary immune globulin deficiency in an infant. Pediatrics 29:97-104, Jan 62

in pregnancy

CHOJNOWSKA I, MYSZKOWSKI L, ROSZKOWSKI I: [Adaptability of serum albumins and γ-globulins from the blood of pregnant women to thermal denaturation] Ginek Pol 33:185-91, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

MURALT G de, GUGLER E, ROULET DL: [The passage of immune globulins from the mother to the infant] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:245-65, Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

BESSIS MC: Ultrastructure of lymphoid and plasma cells in relation to globulin and antibody formation. Lab Invest 10:1040-67, Nov-Dec 61

FESSEL WJ: Macroglobin elevations in functional mental illness. Nature (Lond) 193:1005, 10 Mar 62

KORMAN S, CORCORAN C, FINE S, LIPPINCOTT SW: Comparison of labeled beta and gamma globulin metabolism in multiple myeloma. J Lab Clin Med 59:371-80, Mar 62

PACE MG, DRESSER DW: The elimination of mouse and bovine globulins from the circulation of newborn and adult mice.

pharmacology

DAS BC: Regeneration of prothrombin activity by plasma albumin and globulin fractions. Nature (London) 195:668-70, 18 Aug 62

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Mechanism of proteinuria: Functional and ultrastructural correlation of effects of infusion of homologous and heterologous protein (bovine serum albumin) in the rat. Lab Invest 11:617-37, Aug 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on fibrinolysis: the fibrinolysis factors in Kline's plasminogen] Haemat Lat 4:339-70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ROEMER GB: [On the effect of fresh human serum on tetracycline effect in vitro] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:214-27, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

LAURELL CB: On the biological function of transferrins, coeruloplasmins and haptoglobins. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:111-8, Oct 61

therapy

GALLI A, JEANMAIRE J, CHOISY H, NICOLLE: [On a case of hepatolenticular degenerescence (Westphal-Strumpell type). Biological investigation during treatment with calcium EDTA and with ceruloplasmin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:673-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JORPES JE, BLOMBACK B, BLOMBACK M, MAGNUSSON S: A pilot plant for the preparation of a human plasma fraction containing the human antihaemophilic factor A (factor VIII) and v. Willebrand's factor. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):7-21, 1962

LOELIGER EH: [Experiences in the treatment of patients suffering from hemophilia A with animal AHG preparations] Ned T Geneesk 106:690-2, 31 Mar 62 (Dut)

MAMOU H: [Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new antihistaminic globulin] Sem Ther 38:42-7, Jan 62 (Fr)

NILSSON IM, BLOMBACK M, RAMGREN O: Haemophilia in Sweden. VI. Treatment of haemophilia A with the human antihaemophilic factor preparation (fraction I--0). Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 379):61-110, 1962

Serum Proteins see BLOOD PROTEINS

SERUM SICKNESS

REISMAN RE, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E, ARBESMAN CE: Serum sickness. II. Demonstration and characteristics of antibodies. J Allergy 32:531-43, Nov-Dec 61

case reports

BARDENWERPER HW: Serum neuritis from tetanus antitoxin. JAMA 179:763-6, 10 Mar 62

etiology

NAKHMANSON SE, ALEKSANDROVA MS: [A case of serum sickness following ACTH administration in a patient with toxic nephritis caused by tuberculostatic preparations] Probl Tuberk 40(5):105-6, 1962 (Rus)

ROSE NR, REISMAN RE, WITEBSKY E, ARBESMAN CE: Serum sickness. III. Characterization of antigens. J Allergy 33:250-8, May-Jun 62

experimental

FROMMEL E, PLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: On the differential mobilisation of adrenalin and cortisone in the progress of stress under hypothermic conditions of external cause and of vaccine fever. Med Exp 6:261-4, 1962

MELLORS RC, BRZOSKO WJ: Studies in molecular pathology. I. Localization and pathogenic role of heterologous immune complexes. J Exp Med 115:891-902, 1 May 62

history

SCHADEWALDT H: [Contribution to the history of serum sickness] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:597-602, Dec 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

RIEDER RT: [On the problem of encephalitis after serum injections and vaccinations against bacterial diseases in childhood] Muench Med Wschr 104:1180-4, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

SERUM SICKNESS

pathology

SOSNOVIK IL: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of serum sickness of the nervous system]
Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:29-31, Jul 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

LAURENT LJ, PARISH HJ: Unreliability of local reactions to serum as tests for general sensitivity. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:111-2, Apr 62

Serums see IMMUNE SERUMS

SESAME OIL

chemistry

POLASEK G, ROSSI G: [Deacidification of sesame oil by means of the use of exchange resins]
Boll Chimicofarm 101:385-93, May 62 (It)

nutrition & diet

RASTOGI MK, KRISHNA MURTI CR: A comparative study of the biological value of sesame cake, sesame protein isolate and sesame protein hydrolysate.
Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:51-6, Mar 62

SESAMOID BONES

anatomy & histology

KATAOKA K, GOTO T, GOTOK, OGATA H: [On the sesamoid-bone in the posterior part of foot. (Especially on os tibiale externum)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:718-22, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)
WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, TSUJIMURA JK: The sesamoid bones in Long-Evans strain rats. Anat Rec 141:195-204, Nov 61

diseases

SELIVANOV VP: [A case of chondropathy of the radial sesamoid bone of the 3d metacarpal-phalangeal joint of the left hand] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

SEWAGE

see also WATER POLLUTION

ANIKIN IuA: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of sewage in the East Kazakhstan administrative economical region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):54-5, 1962 (Rus)
ANSELM O: [Evolution of views and problems of sewage treatment and utilization] Zdrow Publiczne 77:213-23, Mar-Jun 62 (Pol)
BERNOVSKAIA NA, SEREBRIANNIKOV ND, CHERNIAK LB: [Treatment of sewage waters containing phenol compounds by the method of sorption] Gig Sanit 27:95-7, Feb 62 (Rus)
BAI BM, VISWANATHAN CV, PILLAI SC: Factors influencing nitrification by activated sludge. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:48-55, Feb 62
BEHRENS U, SATTLER K: [Obtaining of valuable substances during biological purification of industrial sewage] Mikrobiologiia 31:344-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
BAARS JK: The use of oxidation ditches for treatment of sewage from small communities. Bull WHO 26:465-74, 1962
CHERKINSKII SN, FRIDLIAND SA, KRASOVSKII GN, AKULOV KI, RUBLEVA MN: [Conditions of discharge of effluents containing flotation reagents: Vetluzhsky oil and Cheremkhovsky tar] Gig Sanit 26:17-23, Aug 61 (Rus)
COETZEE OJ: [Bacteriological problems in the discharge of sewage into the sea--literature survey] Public Health (Johannesb) 62:23-37, Mar 62 (Af)
GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G: [Research on discharge of sewage waters of Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:274-82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
JENEY E: [Hygienic conditions of the agricultural utilization of household sewage] Egeszsegtudomany 5:279-85, 1961 (Hun)
KHAIT KB: [On the problem of sanitary rules for discharging sewage into the sea] Gig Sanit 26:76-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
KONONOVA EF: [On treatment of phenol effluent waters] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Feb 62 (Rus)
KRUSE H: Some present-day sewage-treatment methods in use for small communities in the Federal Republic of Germany. Bull WHO 26:542-9, 1962
KHASANOV TZ: [Chemical composition and bacterial contamination of industrial water during the process of textile spinning] Med Zh Uzbek 6:3-6, Jun 62 (Rus)
MACLAREN JP: [Sewer-use charges] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:328-30, Oct 61 (Sp)
MARINI V, BICKEL J: [Considerations on the possibilities of disposal of liquid wastes from sugar refineries] Riv Ital Ig 21:385-409, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
McCARTY P L, VATH CA: Volatile acid digestion at high loading rates. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:65-73, Jan-Feb 62
MONTES DE OCA M: [Sewage disposal in Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:287-92, Apr 62 (Sp)
MARINI V: [On a pilot plant for the treatment, in anaerobiosis, of domestic sewage from small communities. (Preliminary note)] Riv Ital Ig 21:553-68, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
NIEMITZ W: [Survey of the American literature on sewage for 1961. L] Staedtehygiene 12:190-4, Sep 61 (Ger)
NIKOLAEV MV, SOKOLOVA SI, BORISOV II, LIPSKIND BA: [Experience in underground irrigation with sewage waters] Gig Sanit 27:78-82, Feb 62 (Rus)
NARUSE M: [Studies on the use of sodium fluoride in the chemical treatment of night soil]
J Chiba Med Soc 37:463-75, Mar 62 (Jap)
OKUN DA: Experience with stabilization ponds in the USA. Bull WHO 26:550-3, 1962
PONOMARENKO LI, MEL'NIK OT, KLAPTSOVA EN, ZNACHKO AM: [On the problem of "relatively clean" sewage in sugar mills] Gig Sanit 26:66-8, Dec 61 (Rus)
PETROV VI: [Effectiveness of purification of sewage waters containing cyanide] Gig Sanit 27:61, Apr 62 (Rus)
ROGOVSKAIA TsI, LAZAREVA MF: [Intensification of biochemical processes in industrial sewage purification. III. Microbiological characteristics of a biological film used in the purification of sewage containing hydrogen sulfide] Mikrobiologiia 30:699-702, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
SAVELOVA VA, BRUK ES, KLIMKINA NV: [The sanitary characteristics of sewage waters in production of caprolactam from phenol] Gig Sanit 27:80-2, Jan 62 (Rus)
SAPIN-JALOUSTRE H, GAY JP: [Disposal of waters used in a rural area] Concours Med 84:3687-90, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)
SHCHEGOLEV KV, KHALOVICH IuA, KOZIURA AS, KOSTOVETSKII IaI: [Hygienic evaluation of reservoirs for sewage waters as a measure of sanitary protection of reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:85-8, Jun 62 (Rus)
SAVELOVA VA, KLIMKINA NV, BRUK ES, KRYSINSKII BV: [Experimental evaluation of effective purification of effluents from caprolactam production] Gig Sanit 27:7-12, Aug 62 (Rus)
TIZZANO A: [Considerations on the health aspects of the radiation contamination of the waters and detritus of the sewers] Resen Clinicocient 31:7-12, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)
VOLKOV BV, MARTYNENKO LA, KOCHUROVA GA: [Use of methanol for the regeneration of repeatedly activated carbon in the purification of industrial sewage from organic compounds] Gig Sanit 26:83-4, Sep 61 (Rus)
WIERZBICKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. I. The role of irrigation with sewage in agriculture and forestry] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:425-8, 1961 (Pol)
WANG CS: [Sanitary conditions for discharge into reservoirs of effluents of the roofing industry] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:150-60, 1961 (Rus)
WOLF HW: Resistance of bituminous fiber pipe to penetration by rats. Public Health Rep 77:806-8, Sep 62

chemistry

BAI BM, VISWANATHAN CV, PILLAI SC: Amino acids in sewage during treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:72-6, Mar 62
MICHELSEN E, MAERKI E: [Laboratory and field methods for the demonstration of anionactive detergents in surface, ground and sewage water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:557-71, 1961 (Ger)
SHKORBATOVA TL, ZAKHORZHEVSKAIA AG: [Determination of small quantities of aniline in sewage] Gig Sanit 27:49-53, Apr 62 (Rus)

microbiology

BALICKA N, SOBIESZCZANSKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VIII. Effect of roots of some plants and their microflora on Escherichia coli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:469-72, 1961 (Pol)
COETZEE OJ, PRETORIUS T, NEWHAM LD: Sewage purification--a positive selection of resistant bacteria. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:26-8, Aug 62
FERTIG S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. II. Examination of rodents from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of tubercle bacilli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:429-32, 1961 (Pol)
GORODETSKII AS, LOKSHINA SS: [Dynamics of the quantitative distribution of coli bacilli in sewage irrigation soil] Gig Sanit 26:88-9, Sep 61 (Rus)
GILLISSEN G, SCHOLZ HG: [A method for killing spores of Bacillus anthracis in effluent waters of a leather factory, demonstrated in the full-scale test] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:389-96, Sep 61 (Ger)
GORODETSKII AS, SHILENKO IuV: [Hygienic importance of pollution of sewage waters by the pathogen of tuberculosis. (Review of foreign literature)] Gig Sanit 27:73-7, Jun 62 (Rus)
JASINSKA S: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. Studies on the appearance of Listeria monocytogenes, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and anti-Listeria bacteriophages in small rodents from fields irrigated with sewage and sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:443-5, 1961 (Pol)
KOSHINOVA LA: [The relation between bacteriological and chemical indices in self-purification of soil in inhabited areas] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:492-500, 1961 (Ger)
KAY D, FILDES P: Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. J Gen Microbiol 27:143-6, Jan 62
KOLACZKOWSKI S, KOWALCZYK J, PIOTROWSKI Z, ZUKOWSKI Z: [Chlorination of sewage in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria. II. The effectiveness of chlorination of sewage] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:181-5, 1961 (Pol)
LUCHTEROWA A, DUTKIEWICZOWA E, CZAPIKOWNA A: Investigations on microorganisms in trickling filters. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:417-22, 1961
MOHANRAO GJ, McKINNEY RE: A study of the biochemical characteristics of quaternary carbon compounds. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:153-68, Mar-Apr 62
OGIELSKI L, ZAWADZKI Z: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. III. Studies on the presence of tubercle bacilli in sewage utilized for agricultural purposes] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:433-7, 1961 (Pol)
SATHYANARAYANA RAO S, SRINATH EG: Influence of cobalt on the synthesis of vitamin B12 in sewage during aerobic & anaerobic treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:261-5, Sep 61
SVESHNIKOVA NP, KOKOVIN IL, TERSKIKH VI: [Foci of leptospirosis in filtration fields near Moscow] Zh Mikrobiol 32:78-83, Dec 61 (Rus)
UGORSKI L: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. IV. Examination of the fauna from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of Salmonella and Shigella] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:439-41, 1961 (Pol)
ZWIERZ J, KARMANSKA K, KONARSKA D, WASILEWSKA E: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VI. Examination of the fauna from irradiated fields for the carriage of Leptospira during 1957-1959] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:447-56, 1961 (Pol)
ZWIERZ J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. General discussion] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:473-8, 1961 (Pol)

virology

GRAVELLE CR, CHIN TD: Enterovirus isolations from sewage: a comparison of three methods. J Infect Dis 109:205-9, Sep-Oct 61
OZERE RL, FAULKNER R, VAN ROOYENCE: Enteroviruses in sewage and epidemic poliomyelitis in eastern Canada. Canad Med Ass J 85:1419-24, 30 Dec 61
SKURSKA Z, LOBODZINSKA M, KIDANKIEWICZ T, BALTOWSKA Z, MAKOWER H: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VII. Virological studies on sewage and rodents from fields irrigated with sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:457-68, 1961 (Pol)

SEX

ANDERSON RS, GUNTER LM: Sex and diabetes mellitus: a comparative study of 26 Negro males and 26 Negro females matched for age. Amer J Med Sci 242:481-6, Oct 61
ABOLINS JA: [Sex and parity in respect to birth weight and birth length] Socialmed T 39:111-2, Mar 62 (Sw)
ACORD LD: Sexual symbolism as a correlate of age. J Consult Psychol 26:279-81, Jun 62
ANDERSON CC: A developmental study of dogmatism during adolescence with reference to sex differences. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:132-5, Aug 62
ALBY JM: [Sexual identity and role] Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 27:189-223, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)
BLUEMLEIN H, SCHMIDT H: [Sex differentiation in carcinoma of the larynx and lungs] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:639-44, Sep 61 (Ger)
BUERGER M, BREDY E: [The sulfur content of the human heart in relation to age and sex] Z Alternsforsch 15:177-84, Nov 61 (Ger)
BEITNER MS: Word meaning and sexual identification in paranoid schizophrenics and anxiety neurotics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:289-93, Sep 61
BORCHGREVINK CF: [Why are men more often arteriosclerotics than women?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:489-96, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)
BERTOLINI AM, CANTALAMESSA L, SANTAMBROGIO S: [Human serum modifications of acid mucopolysaccharides and seromucoids in relation to age and sex] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:38-43, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
BERTOLINI AM, QUARTO DI PALO FM, MOMBELLI L: [The metabolism of guanidine compounds in senescent individuals. I. Variations in normal subjects due to age and sex] G Geront 10:331-9, Apr 62 (It)
BOTWINICK J, BRINLEY JF: Aspects of RT set during brief intervals in relation to age and sex. J Geront 17:295-301, Jul 62
BERGIN AE: The effect of dissonant persuasive communications upon changes in a self-referring attitude. J Personality 30:423-38, Sep 62
CRISTOFFANINI AP, LONG EV, TOCANTINS LM: Influence of sex on bone marrow transplantation in mice with induced tolerance. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:689-92, Dec 61
CARRUTHERS C: Influence of sex and hair growth cycle on lipid composition of mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:390-2, Feb 62
CHILDS B, CANTOLINO S, DYKE MK: Observations on sex differences in human biology. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:134-44, Mar 62
COHN HG, BAMDAD J, ORHON A, FURMAN S: Significant sex differences in behavioral and ideational symptoms as reasons for admissions of men and women to a New York State hospital. A preliminary report. Psychiat Quart 36:79-82, Jan 62
DUBOIS KP, FUCHALA E: Studies on the sex difference in toxicity of a cholinergic phosphorothioate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:908-11, Aug-Sep 61

DEMTROV MK: The role of age and sex in the development of malignant neoplasms. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1097-102, 1961

DAMON A: Some host factors in disease: sex, race, ethnic group, and body form. J Nat Med Ass 54:424-31, Jul 62

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Effects of hormones on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. II. Influence of sex, castration, homologous or heterologous sex hormone therapy on leukocytosis in rabbits exposed to short-term (6 weeks) benzene poisoning] Arch Mal Prof 23:209-18, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS AW: A factorial analysis of sex ratio data. Ann Hum Genet 25:117-21, Oct 61

EDERER F, MERSHEIMER WL: Sex differences in the survival of lung cancer patients. Cancer 15:425-32, Mar-Apr 62

ESTES BW, MILLER LB, CURTIN ME: Supplementary report: monetary incentive and motivation in discrimination learning--sex differences. J Exp Psychol 63:320, Mar 62

EDWARDS AW: A factorial analysis of sex-ratio data: a correction to the article in Vol. 25, 117, including some new data and a note on computation. Ann Hum Genet 25:343-6, May 62

ENKLAAR JE: [Sex differences in ossification of the pelvis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1115, 26 May 62 (Dut)

FUCHS H: [Sex ratio and multiple deliveries] Wien Med Wschr 112:27-31, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

FREEDLAND RA, KRAKOWSKI MC, WAISMAN HA: Effect of age, sex, and nutrition on liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rats. Amer J Physiol 202:145-8, Jan 62

GALLUZZI W: [The physiogenesis of human sex and pathogenesis of intersexual states] Recenti Progr Med 30:343-93, Apr 61 (It)

GAERTNER H, LISIEWICZ J: [Thrombin inactivation time in the blood serum of normal adults in relation to the sex and serum preservation time] Acta Physiol Pol 12:693-702, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

GUTKIN Ia, GLAUER GA, NIKOLAEV AN, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA NP, RODINA AP: [Sexual development of students in the Arctic regions] Gig Sanit 27:104-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

GOLDFRIED MR, McKENZIE JD Jr: Sex differences in the effect of item style on social desirability and frequency of endorsement. J Consult Psychol 26:126-8, Apr 62

GIRERD RJ, RASSAERT CL: Hypophysectomy and DOCA hypertension. A comparison between male and female rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:180-4, Summer 62

GANS E, REES GP van, JONGH SE de: Sex differences in the sensitivity to oestradiol. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:5-11, 1962

HAWORTH MR, NORMINGTON CJ: A sexual differentiation scale for the D-A-P test (for use with children). J Project Techn 25:441-50, Dec 61

HOFFMAN LR, MAIER NR: Sex differences, sex composition, and group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:453-6, Sep 61

HILLMAN RW: Relation of race and sex to the frequency of local tissue changes suggestive of malnutrition. The five year experience of a district health center nutrition clinic in New York City. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:410-7, May 62

HOUSSAY AB, ALBERTI FR, CANTIS MS, THIERER E, ROSNER JM: Sexual difference in the I-131 uptake by the submaxillary glands in A2G mice. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:190-200, 1961

HOSHI H: On the preauricular groove in the Japanese pelvis with special reference to the sex difference. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:259-69, Jul 61

HAMMERL H, PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the influence of age and sex on the behavior of the serum cholesterol level following dietary fat loading] Wien Klin Wschr 74:599-601, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

IL'IN EP: [Relationship between the development of strength, endurance and static force of muscle tonus in men and women in relation to their age] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:145-52, 1961 (Rus)

JARMAN E, SMITH K: Cortical conductivity and sexual differences in perception: an extension of Barthol's study. J Gen Psychol 65:331-8, Oct 61

JONES A: Sexual symbolic response in prepubescent and pubescent children. J Consult Psychol 25:383-7, Oct 61

JAMPOLSKY P: [Apropos of sex identification in projective tests] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:404-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KORCHIN SJ, HEATH HA: Somatic experience in the anxiety state: some sex and personality correlates of "autonomic feedback". J Consult Psychol 25:398-404, Oct 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI P: Metabolic differences of carisoprodol in the rat in relation to sex. Med Exp 4:387-92, 1961

KLOEK J: The smell of some steroid sex-hormones and their metabolites. Reflections and experiments concerning the significance of smell for the mutual relation of the sexes. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:309-44, Sep-Oct 61

KISHKIN D: [Effect of age and sex factors on the development of endemic goiter] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):121-32, 1961 (Bul)

KANOUS LE, DAUGHERTY RA, COHN TS: Relation between heterosexual friendship choices and socioeconomic level. Child Develop 33:251-5, Mar 62

KANG YS, CHO WK: The sex ratio at birth and other attributes of the newborn from maternity hospitals in Korea. Hum Biol 34:38-48, Feb 62

KOSOWER N, CHRISTIANSEN R, MORTON NE: Sporadic cases of hemophilia and the question of a possible sex difference in mutation rates. Amer J Hum Genet 14:159-69, Jun 62

KARKUN JN, DAS RP, KAR AB: Hypothyroidism and reproduction in male rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:25-30, Feb 62

KORNEEV GA: [Effect of bromine on conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in women during aging processes] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:217-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LOPEZ IBOR JJ: [Changing of the sexes] Tokoginec Pract 20:489-94, 1961 (Sp)

LEE JA: The influence of sex and age on appendicitis in children and young adults. Gut 3:80-4, Mar 62

LANSDELL H: A sex difference in effect of temporal-lobe neurosurgery on design preference. Nature (Lond) 194:852-4, 2 Jun 62

LAIRD JT: A comparison of male normals, psychiatric patients and alcoholics for sex drawn first. J Clin Psychol 18:302, Jul 62

LOZSA A: Factors influencing the normal values of the serum protein fractions in the albino rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:127-47, 1962

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172-9, Aug 62

LEDERER J: [Endocrine control of iron metabolism. XV. Endocrine origin of the difference in the composition of blood in men and women] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:249-66, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

McCANDLESS BR, HOYT JM: Sex, ethnicity, and play preferences of preschool children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:683-5, May 61

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, McLAUGHLAN JM: Blood amino acid studies. II. Effects of dietary lysine concentration, sex, and growth rate on plasma free lysine and threonine levels in the rat. Canad J Biochem 39:1675-80, Nov 61

MANN JD, CAHAN A, GELB AG, FISHER N, HAMPER J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: A sex-linked blood group. Lancet 1:8-10, 6 Jan 62

MOMOLI G, VOLET B: Sex chromatin, abortions and the primary sex ratio. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:134-8, Jan-Feb 62

MATOUSEK V, LENGEROVA A, VOJTISKOVA M: Further observations on the sex ratio in the offspring of irradiated male birds. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:27-33, Feb 62

MULLER S: On perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer, with particular reference to the sex difference. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:255-66, 1961

McDOWELL AA, BROWN WL, McTEE AC: Sex as a factor in delayed-response and reduced-cue discrimination learning by previously irradiated monkeys. J Genet Psychol 100:325-9, Jun 62

MARTEL L, ROBERT JM: [Remarks concerning the incidence of males among siblings with mucoviscidosis] Pediatrie 17:409-16, 1962 (Fr)

MONSEN ER, OKEY R, LYMAN RL: Effect of diet and sex on the relative lipid composition of plasma and red blood cells in the rat. Metabolism 11:1113-24, Oct 62

NATORI Y, TROWBRIDGE HO, TORESON WE, TARVER H: Studies on ethionine. V. Sex difference in incorporation in vivo of ethionine into rat proteins. J Biol Chem 236:2821-3, Oct 61

NEAFIE RC, HALEY AJ: Sex difference in resistance of the mouse, Mus musculus, to infection with the rat nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914). J Parasit 48:151, Feb 62

NARDINI L: [Schizophrenia in the 2 sexes. Permanent differential results] Riv Sper Freniat 86:167-90, 31 Mar 62 (It)

OWEN GM, JENSEN RL, FOMON SJ: Sex-related difference in total body water and exchangeable chloride during infancy. J Pediat 60:858-68, Jun 62

OVER ZIER C: [The significance of nuclear sex dimorphism in chromosomal findings] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:57-63, Jan 62 (Sp)

ORME JE: The Rorschach sex response in a psychiatric population. J Clin Psychol 18:303, Jul 62

OTTO W: [Seasonal influences on the mortality of the different sexes] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:424-30, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ORMEA F: [Importance of the work of Ivan Bloch in scientific sexology] Minerva Derm 37:228-31, Jun 62 (It)

ORMEA F: [Origins of sexology as a science. Contributionx between 1823 and 1843] Minerva Derm 37:225-8, Jun 62 (It)

PACURARIU O, MANOILESCU C: [Significance of the periodic waves of hospitalization and of the unequal distribution according to sex of the cases of epidemic hepatitis in Brasov] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1275-80, Sep 61 (Rum)

PLAUZOLES S de: [Love and marriage] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:97-103, Apr 62 (Fr)

POLANI PE: Some abnormalities of sex development due to errors of the sex chromosomes. Postgrad Med J 38:281-3, May 62

PALLOTTA AJ, KELLY MG, RALL DP, WARD JW: Toxicology of acetoxycycloheximide as a function of sex and body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:400-5, Jun 62

ROSENTHAL D: Sex distribution and the severity of illness among samples of schizophrenic twins. J Psychiat Res 1:26-36, Oct 61

REALE A, COLELLA C: [Anatomoclinical considerations on sex differences in the gravity of mitral stenosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:119-33, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RENKONEN KO, SEPPALA M: The sex of the immunizing Rh-positive child. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:108-9, 1962

RENKONEN KO, MAKELA O, LEHTOVAARA R: Factors affecting the human sex ratio. Nature (Lond) 194:308-9, 21 Apr 62

ROSENTHAL D: Familial concordance by sex with respect to schizophrenia. Psychol Bull 59:401-21, Sep 62

SHETTLES LB: Sperm morphology and sex ratios. J Urol 86:450-5, Oct 61

[Sexuality and radiosensitivity] Med Pericskop 11:119-20, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEVENSON HW: Social reinforcement with children as a function of CA, sex of E, and sex of S. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:147-54, Jul 61

SCHEPENS CL, MARDEN D: Data on the natural history of retinal detachment. I. Age and sex relationships. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:631-42, Nov 61

SZONTAGH FE, JAKOBOVITS A, MEHES C: Primary embryonal sex ratio in normal pregnancies determined by the nuclear chromatin. Nature (Lond) 192:476, 4 Nov 61

SORCETTI F: [Recent observations on intercurrent relations between the teeth and sex] Riv Biol 54:379-95, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

STEVENSON AC: Evidence from nuclear sexing relating to the primary sex ratio in man. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:897-9, Oct 61

SHETTLES LB: Human spermatozoa shape in relation to sex ratios. Fertil Steril 12:502-8, Nov-Dec 61

SCHNEIDER CC: [Infection experiments with Lamblia muris. II. The effect of nutrition and other factors on the course of infection] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:368-85, Dec 61 (Ger)

SWIGART RH, GOLDBERG LG: Sex differences in maximal hematocrit values in the rat in response to CoCl2 administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:340-2, Nov 61

SUNDELL G: The sex ratio before uterine implantation in the golden hamster. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:58-63, Mar 62

STONE SH: Differences in reactivity associated with sex or strain of inbred or random-bred guinea pigs in the massive hemorrhagic reaction and other manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity. Int Arch Allergy 20:193-202, 1962

STOKES J 3d: Haematological factors as related to the sex difference in coronary-artery disease. Lancet 2:25-6, 7 Jul 62

SYCHEVA LS: [The incidence of rheumatism morbidity among the population of Kishinev and the role of age and sex factors] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:8-11, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TREBICKA-KWIATKOWSKA B: [Periodic rhythm of libido in women] Pol Tyg Lek 17:353-5, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

TABOR SH, ZAINO EC: Sex differences in acute myocardial infarction. New York J Med 62:2336-8, 15 Jul 62

TRUEDSSON E: Variation of arterial blood pressure with age, sex, anthroposomatological dimensions, plasma lipids in the fasting state and after fat ingestion. Acta Med Scand Suppl 381:1-76, 1962

VAN HANDEL E, LUM PT: Sex as regulator of triglyceride metabolism in the mosquito. Science 134:1979-80, 15 Dec 61

WOOD JD, BIELY J, TOPLIFF JE: The effect of diet, age, and sex on cholesterol metabolism in white leghorn chickens. Canad J Biochem 39:1705-15, Nov 61

WALKER CH, ROSE RL: Importance of age, sex and body habitus in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from the precordial electrocardiogram in childhood and adolescence. Pediatrics 28:705-11, Nov 61

WERLINGER J, SCHIAPPACASSE E, HERMANSEN I, CABRERA M, BIEL F: [Hepatic cirrhosis in the female sex] Rev Med Chile 89:756-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

WEINSTEIN L, CHANG TW: Effect of "sex" of tissue cultures on growth of encephalomyocarditis virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:471-4, Nov 61

WIKTOR Z, TKACZEWSKI W, ZYWIEN T, BARTKOWIAK A: [The age and sex of arteriosclerosis patients according to our studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:759-67, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

WEIR JA: Hereditary and environmental influences on the sex ratio of PHH and PHL mice. Genetics 47:881-97, Jul 62

WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Further observations on the difference in the metabolism of histamine in male and female rats. Brit J Pharmacol 19:64-73, Aug 62

YAMAMOTO T: Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. J Exp Zool 146:163-79, Mar 61

psychology

KOCH M: [On the stimulating character of optical stereotypes. III.] Z Psychother Med Psychol 11:186-98, Sep 61 (Ger)

SEX BEHAVIOR

see also COITUS
see also MASTURBATION
see also PROSTITUTION

ARON C, ASCH G, ASCH L: [Triggering of ovulation by the sexual coupling of so-called "spontaneous-ovulation" mammals. Experiments with the mature female rat]

C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1864-6, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

ARVAY A, NYIRI S: [The role of nervous environmental influences on female sexual function] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:909-13, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A, BAYLE JD: [Inhibition of the photo-sexual reflex by reserpine in the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2235-40, 1961 (Fr)

BILLENKAMP K: [An empirical contribution to the problem of feminine sexual instinct] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:377-88, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

BAMBRIDGE R: Early experience and sexual behavior in the domestic chicken. Science 136:259-60, 20 Apr 62

BARTH RH Jr: The endocrine control of mating behavior in the cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guerin). Gen Comp Endocr 2:53-69, Feb 62

BERTOK L, PENZES L, SZEKY A: [Effect of diets containing different quantities and qualities of proteins on the sexual activity of female albino rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:41-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

BOLLES RC, DE LORGE J: Exploration in a Dashiell maze as a function of prior deprivation, current deprivation, and sex. Canad J Psychol 16:221-7, Sep 62

COOKE RT: Self-induced fatal air embolism in a man. Brit Med J 5261:1197, 4 Nov 61

CARR WJ, SOLBERG B, PFAFFMANN C: The olfactory threshold for estrous female urine in normal and castrated male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:415-7, Aug 62

DAWKINS S: Non-consummation of marriage. A survey of seventy cases. Lancet 2:1029-33, 4 Nov 61

DAMRAU F, ISACHSEN NO, LOMBARD FA: Sexual capacity of eunuchs. Stimulation of sexual activity in geldings. Western Med 3:11-3, Jan 62

FINKLE AL: Sexual potency after perineal prostatectomy. Western J Surg 70:55-7, Mar-Apr 62

FREEDMAN LZ, ROSVOLD HE: Sexual, aggressive and anxious behavior in the laboratory macaque. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:18-27, Jan 62

FRIES H: [Length of the vagina and sexual function after treatment of carcinoma of the female genitalia] Med Klin 57:386-7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

FISHER AE: Effects of stimulus variation on sexual satiation in the male rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:614-20, Aug 62

GUERRERO CD: [Andro-gynecology and psychosomatic medicine] Dia Med 33:1911-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, MOLKENTIN K: [The sexual behavior of castrated rats in combined administration of androgens and estrogens] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:356-71, 1962 (Ger)

HELD R: [Emergency psychotherapy of "passionate amorous crises"] Sem Ther 37:728-32, Oct 61 (Fr)

IMIELINSKI K: [On nocturnal orgasm in women] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:390-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

JOUBERT DM: Sex behaviour of purebred and crossbred merino and blackhead Persian ewes. J Reprod Fertil 3:41-9, Feb 62

LEMAN AH, EPSTEIN S: Thematic sexual responses as related to sexual drive and guilt. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:169-75, Jul 61

MUDD EH, STEIN M, MITCHELL HE: Paired reports of sexual behavior of husbands and wives in conflicted marriages. Compr Psychiat 2:149-56, Jun 61

ORMEA F: [The origins of sexuology as a science] Minerva Med 53:Varia 231-4, 21 Feb 62 (It)

PEIRCE JT, NUTTALL RL: Duration of sexual contacts in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:585-7, Oct 61

PLAUZOLES S de: [Love in marriage] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:236-42, Nov 61 (Fr)

QUANDT J: [Remarks on the human sexual structure] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:722-5, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

RICHARDSON FM: Napoleon's sex life. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:219-23 contd, Oct 61

RICHARDSON FM: Napoleon's sex life. II. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:81-6, 1962

STAMBOLOVIC, TRSIC J: [Uterine myomata and sexual abstinence] Zbl Gynaek 83:1722-5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SWENSEN CH Jr: Sexual behavior and psychopathology: a test of Mowrer's hypothesis. J Clin Psychol 18:406-9, Oct 62

TRABUCCHI C, ZUANAZZI GF: [Sexuality in the obsessive] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:174-96, Feb 62 (It)

VAUGHAN E, FISHER AE: Male sexual behavior induced by intracranial electrical stimulation. Science 137:758-60, 7 Sep 62

in adolescence

HASSELMANN CM: [Sexual pressure in puberty] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:253-60, 15 Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

MALAPERT P: [Sexual morals at school] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:79-84, Mar 62 (Fr)

in old age

LARSSON K, ESSBERG L: Effect of age on the sexual behaviour of the male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:133-43, 1962

pharmacology

KINCL FA, DORFMAN RI: Copulatory reflex in guinea pigs induced by progesterone and related steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:257-61, Oct 61

LISK RD: Diencephalic placement of estradiol and sexual receptivity in the female rat. Amer JPhysiol 203:493-6, Sep 62

MICHAEL RP: Estrogen-sensitive neurons and sexual behavior in female cats. Science 136:322-3, 27 Apr 62

SOULAIRAC A, SOULAIRAC ML: [Action of reserpine on sexual behavior of male rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1010-3, 1961 (Fr)

physiology

MEYERS R: Evidence of a locus of the neural mechanisms for libido and penile potency in the septo-fornico-hypothalamic region of the human brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:81-5, 1961

STAFFIERI JJ: [Neuro-endocrine regulation of the sexual function] An Cir (Rosario) 26:117-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

psychology

OFFERGELD H: [Psychic changes in sexual involution. A chapter from psychological gynecology] Z Psychosom Med 8:31-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHIMEL JL: The psychopathology of egalitarianism in sexual relations. Psychiatry 25:182-6, May 62

statistics

NEVOLE S: [Sexual delinquency in psychiatric patients treated in Dobranech from 1954-1959] Cesk Psychiat 58:17-20, Feb 62 (Cz)

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

BOERNER W: [Radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland in relation to age and sex] Klin Wschr 39:1116-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUELL JH, DAROCZY AF, HELLERSTEIN HK: Strain and sex differences in serum cholesterol levels of mice. Science 135:1071-2, 23 Mar 62

BUNGE RG, BRADBURY JT: Three atypical chromatin-positive male patients. J Urol 87:430-7, Mar 62

BULLON RAMIREZ A, BARRIO CUADRILLERO C: [Sex chromatin and precancerous diseases of the breast] Rev Clin Esp 85:30-4, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

BERGADA C, CLEVELAND WW, JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Gonadal histology in patients with male pseudohermaphroditism and atypical gonadal dysgenesis: relation to theories of sex differentiation. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:493-520, Aug 62

CRELIN ES, BLOOD DK: The influence of the testes on the shaping of the bony pelvis in mice. Anat Rec 140:375-9, Aug 61

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Is the intracellular level of sodium a sexual characteristic in the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1654-6, 1961 (Fr)

COOPER HL, KUPPERMAN HS, RENDON OR, HIRSCHHORN K: Sex-chromosome mosaicism of type XYY/XO. New Engl J Med 266:699-702, 5 Apr 62

CARVALHO GG, CRUZ MP da: Transfer of the "sex-ratio" factor in Drosophila willistoni by ingestion. Science 138:51, 5 Oct 62

DALY W, HUBER W: A note on "sexual identification in mentally subnormal females" by Fisher. Amer J Ment Defic 66:782-4, Mar 62

ENTERLINE PE: Causes of death responsible for recent increases in sex mortality differentials in the United States. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 39:312-28, Apr 61

FALK R: [Memory performance and sex-specific valency in the social field (1st report from an investigation on long-term recall of scholastic knowledge)] Z Psychol 166:62-118, Jan 62 (Ger)

HANKIN L: Sex ratio at birth in albino rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1307-8, 31 Mar 62

FULLER RW, WEBER AN: Hypertelorism in association with chromatin sex abnormality in two siblings. Amer J Ment Defic 66:844-8, May 62

FRACCARO M, KLINGER HP, SCHUTT W: A male with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:53-63, 1962

GILBERT LI, SCHNEIDERMAN HA: The content of juvenile hormone and lipid in Lepidoptera: sexual differences and developmental changes. Gen Comp Endocr 1:453-72, Dec 61

GUTHRIE J: The chromosomes and genetic sex of experimental avian testicular teratomas. Exp Cell Res 26:304-11, Mar 62

GRANT DL, ANASTASSIADIS PA: Effects of reproductive stage, sex, and gonadal hormones on hexosamine and protein levels of avian and bovine sera. Canad J Biochem 40:639-51, May 62

GIESE H: [The sexuality of man] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:341-8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HARTLEY RE, HARDESTY FP, GORFEIN DS: Children's perceptions and expressions of sex preference. Child Develop 33:221-7, Mar 62

KLOEK J: [Rhinencephalon and sexuality] Ned T Psychol 17:1-15, 1962 (Dut)

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221-7, Mar 62

KLIMT F: [Acute intrathoracic pressure increase in children and adolescents. I. The compression pressure maximum in relation to age, sex, body measurements and vital capacity] Z Kinderheilk 87:1-17, 1962 (Ger)

LEVIJ IS, MEULENDIJK PN: The localization of sex chromatin. Lab Invest 11:192-4, Feb 62

LYON MF: Sex chromatin and gene action in the mammalian X-chromosome. Amer J Hum Genet 14:135-48, Jun 62

LIEF HI, DINGMAN JF, BISHOP MP: Psychoendocrinologic studies in a male with cyclic changes in sexuality. Psychosom Med 24:357-68, Jul-Aug 62

MASINI V, CONCINA B, RULLI V: A comparison of arterio-sclerotic heart disease in males and females. Cardiologia 39:156-73, Sep 61

MILES CP: Cytogenetic abnormality in man, wider implications of theories of sex chromatin origin. Calif Med 96:21-5, Jan 62

MOSIER HD, GROSSMAN HJ, DINGMAN HF: Secondary sex development in mentally deficient individuals. Child Develop 33:273-86, Jun 62

MALLIK KC: Sex chromatin. J Indian Med Ass 38:430-1, 16 Apr 62

NAVANI H, SAMUEL KC: A study of sex chromatin in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Indian J Med Sci 16:705-8, Aug 62

PARKS J, SITES JG: Genetics and gynecologic practice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:436-45, 15 Feb 62

SOPENA IBANEZ A: [The phylogenetic evolution of sexual differentiation, from the batracians to the adrenal sexual zone in the human species] Tokoginec Pract 20:618-26, 1961 (Sp)

SPECHTER HJ, RUFF O, BARTELHEIMER A: [Studies on the appearance of Barr's chromatin bodies in ovarian tumors] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:61-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMUEDERRICH B: [Sexual dualistic relations in the symptoms of cardiac insufficiency] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/179-89, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON HW, KNIGHTS RM: Social reinforcement with normal and retarded children as a function of pretraining, sex of E, and sex of S. Amer J Ment Defic 66:866-71, May 62

SENDRAIL M, RUFFIE J, GLEIZES L, SENDRAIL A: [Gonadal dysgenesis caused by numerical anomaly of sex chromosomes] Toulouse Med 63:265-82, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHWARZACHER HG: [Relations between sex chromatin and sex chromosomes] Wien Klin Wschr 74:481-4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOENHAERL E: [The larynx as a secondary sex characteristic and the resulting modification of the voice] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:354-67, May 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER DL, KURNICK AA, VAVICH MG, KEMMER ER AR: Delay of sexual maturity in chickens by Sterculia foetida oil. J Nutr 77:403-7, Aug 62

TEDESCHI LG, FREEMAN H: Sex chromosomes in male schizophrenics. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:109-11, Feb 62

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, COULOMB J, TEITELBAUM M, MATTHYS G, FLECHON G: [Statistical relation between body weights, index of masculine differentiation, fasting glycemia and the induced hyperglycemia curve] Diabete 9:294-301, Oct 61 (Fr)

VEILLET A: [On metamorphosis and sex determinism in the cirripede, Scalpellum scalpellum Leach] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3087-8, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

WIGHT PA: Gonadal maldevelopment in a flock of Rhode Island Red fowls. J Endocr 23:341-9, Jan 62

WITSCHI E: Sex reversal in animals and in man. Sci Progr 12:171-93, 1962

in infancy & childhood

BJORKLUND SI: [Breast development in girls and boys] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1985-7, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

pharmacology

KEMPER F: [The effect of thalidomide on growth and sexual development of the cock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:454-9, 1962 (Ger)

PINCUS G, ERICKSON AE: Sex modifications in hens' eggs following immersion in diethylstilbestrol solutions. Endocrinology 71:24-30, Jul 62

SEX DETERMINATION

ALDEN RH: Sex chromatin and chromosomal analysis use and significance. Memphis Med J 36:401-2, Oct 61

AZNAR REIG A: [Intersexual states] Sem ed (B Air) 119:341-56, 27 Jul 61 (Sp)

AUSTIN CR: Sex chromatin in embryonic and fetal tissue. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:61-8, Jan-Feb 62

ABDUL-KARIM R, ILIYA F: Antepartal diagnosis of sex. J Med Liban 14:410-5, 1961

ATKINS L, ENGEL E: Absence of the Y chromosome (XO sex-chromosome constitution) in a human intersex with an extra-abdominal testis. Lancet 2:20-3, 7 Jul 62

AIMES A: [Some practical concepts of intersexual states and the so-called change of sex] Gynec Prat 13:393-408, 1962 (Fr)

BOMPIANI A, DE CARLI L, NUZZO F: [Contribution of karyological analysis to the study of some intersexual states] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:683-703, Aug 61 (It)

BERGE BS ten: [Sex alteration, in relation to sex chromatin and chromosome structure] Geneesk Gids 39:513-22, 16 Nov 61 (Dut)

BRETON A, INGELRANS P, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, DEBRUXELLES P: [Hypospadias: medical aspects of the problem] Lille Med 6:826–38, Nov 61 (Fr)

BARR ML, CARR DH: Correlations between sex chromatin and sex chromosomes. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:34–45, Jan–Feb 62

BRUX JA de: Diagnostic accuracy of the sex-chromatin determinations. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:98–102, Jan–Feb 62

BOOK JA, SANTESSON B: [Sex chromatin and its clinical significance] Svensk Lakartidn 59:159–74, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

BRETON A, PONTE C, GAUDIER B, DEBRUXELLES P: [Anomalies of sex determination and differentiation. Physiopathology--means of study--classification] Med Infant (Par) 69:5–24, Jan 62 (Fr)

BROWN WM, MACGREGOR TN: A classification of patients with primary amenorrhoea on a cytogenetic basis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:63–5, Feb 62

BARUAH BD, PATOWARY DN: Cytological tests of chromosomal sex in man. A comparative study between the epithelial cell method and the leucocyte method. Indian J Med Sci 16:206–15, Mar 62

BOOK JA, FRACCARO M, KAIJSER K, LINDSTEN J: Chromosome studies in Laurence–Moon–Biedl's syndrome. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:23–33, Dec 61

BARIGOZZI C: [Chromatin as an aid in the study of human genetics and clinical medicine] Minerva Ginec 14:262–6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BROWN EH, KING RC: Oogonial and spermatogonial differentiation within a mosaic gonad of Drosophila melanogaster. Growth 26:53–69, Mar 62

BARON J, RUCKI T, SIMM S: Familial gonadal malformations. Gynaecologia 153:298–308, 1962

CHEEK DB: Value of ideomotor sex-determination technique of Le Cron for uncovering subconscious fear in obstetric patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:249–59, Oct 61

CZERNY K: [Sex differences in the structure of the nuclei of neutrophil granulocytes of peripheral blood in Canis domesticus] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:33–8, 1960 (Pol)

CARPENTIER PJ: Evaluation of sex chromatin in smears from the reproductive and urinary tracts. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:25–33, Jan–Feb 62

CHAGULA WK: Sexing of skins in East Africans. Nature (Lond) 193:802–3, 24 Feb 62

CLAVERO NUNEZ JA: [The genetic sex] Acta Ginec (Madr) 13:181–98, Mar 62 (Sp)

COGAN DG: Chromatin, chromosomes, and ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:697–700, Jun 62

COOPER HL: Recent advances in human chromosome studies bearing on sex determination. J Nat Med Ass 54:415–23, Jul 62

CARTONI C: [Sex chromatin in the cells of some pigeon tissues] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:152–6, 1962 (It)

CARATZALI A, PRICAJAN S: [Methods of examination of chromosomes and sex chromatin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:383–6, 1962 (Rum)

DE LA CHAPELLE A: A simple technique for concentrating granulocytes for the determination of chromatin sex. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:525–8, 1961

DE AZEVEDO ML: Sex chromatin detection in epithelial cells of the conjunctiva. Ophthalmologica 142:425–8, 1961

DEWITT SH: Chromocenters resembling sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:95–7, Jan–Feb 62

DAVIDSON WM, FLUTE PT: Sex dimorphism in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:13–24, Jan–Feb 62

D'ERAMO N, PESCATORI G: [On the hematomorphological diagnosis of sex] Riforma Med 75:136–7, 25 Nov 61 (It)

DATI T: [The classification of sexualisms] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1080–7, Nov 61 (It)

DE DIOS RIVERO AROCHA J: [Prenatal diagnosis of sex] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:769–807, 1961 (Sp)

DELLEPIANE G: [A consultation of rare occurrence: what is the sex of the newborn infant?] Minerva Med 53:2167–9, 14 Jul 62 (It)

FERGUSON–SMITH MA: Sex chromatin anomalies in mentally defective individuals. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:73–83, Jan–Feb 62

FERRIER P, GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, SHEPARD TH 2d: Abnormal sexual development associated with sex chromosome mosaicism. Report of three cases. Pediatrics 29:703–13, May 62

GRUMBACH MM, MORISHIMA A: Sex chromatin and the sex chromosomes: on the origin of sex chromatin from a single X chromosome. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:46–60, Jan–Feb 62

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK, GIBSON HH: Discrepancies in the evaluation of sex chromatin in oral smears and peripheral blood specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:105–7, Jan–Feb 62

GOODLIN RC: Karyotypic analysis as an aid in sex determination. Western J Surg 70:27–30, Jan–Feb 62

GRILLO R, DI LEO S: [Juxta-nuclear chromatin in the connective-tissue cells of the placental septa] Minerva Ginec 14:381, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GEBALA A, SZYBOWSKA M: [Congenital developmental psychosomatic disorders in a child with abnormal "sex chromatin"] Pol Tyg Lek 17:799–804, 14 May 62 (Pol)

GIRAUD P, BERNARD R, STAHL A, GIRAUD F, MULLER, HARTUNG: [Importance of the karyogram in infantile pathology. Apropos of 19 cases] Pediatrie 17:373–8, 1962 (Fr)

GEBALA A, KUCHARSKA K, STOPYROWA J: [Phosphatase deficiency in a 4-year-old boy with female sex chromatin] Pediat Pol 37:405–14, Apr 62 (Pol)

HIENZ HA, STOLL P: Sex determinations in intra-uterine death by means of sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:108–21, Jan–Feb 62

HERVE R, DAYOT R: [Apropos of a case of gonadal agenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511–8, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

HOEFNAGEL D, BENIRSCHKE K, DUARTE J: Teratomatous cysts within the vertebral canal. Observations on the occurrence of sex chromatin. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:159–64, May 62

HYNIE J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gonadal disorders in males] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:173–84, 1962 (Rum)

IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (os coxae and sacrum)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:347–58, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (femur, tibia, humerus, radius, cubitus, astragalus, calcaneus)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:459–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JUNCEDA AVELLO E: [Current review of the prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex] Ginecologia (Recife) 16:8–32, 1961 (Sp)

KLEMPMAN S: Sex chromosomes and abnormal sex development. S Afr Med J 35:701–4, 26 Aug 61

KLINGER HP: Morphological characteristics of the sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:69–72, Jan–Feb 62

KRISHAN A: A cytological method for sexing young chicks. Experientia 18:100–1, 15 Feb 62

KERR WE: Genetics of sex determination. Ann Rev Entom 7:157–76, 1962

KUNSKI H, POGORZELSKA E: [Sex chromatin in giant cells of the adrenal gland in human embryos and fetuses] Endokr Pol 13:1–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KLEVIT HD: The sex chromosomes in abnormalities of sexual differentiation. Amer J Med Sci 243:790–807, Jun 62

KIOSSOGLOU KA, WALKER A: The use of peripheral blood leukocyte concentrates for sex determination. Amer J Ment Defic 67:78–81, Jul 62

LUCISANO F, ROLFINI G: [Sex chromatin in malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:547–62, Dec 61 (It)

LENNOX B: Nuclear sexing and human chromosomal anomalies. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:124–39

MACBETH RD: Pre-natal sex determination. Med J Aust 48(2):509–11, 23 Sep 61

MOSIER HD, DINGMAN HF, GROSSMAN HJ: A sex-chromatin survey in mentally defective women: a method for rapid screening of populations utilising data processing methods and nuclear sexing. J Ment Defic Res 5:72–6, Dec 61

MILLER OJ: Sex determination: the sex chromosomes and the sex chromatin pattern. Fertil Steril 13:93–104, Jan–Feb 62

MOORE KL: The sex chromatin: its discovery and variations in the animal kingdom. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:1–12, Jan–Feb 62

MILES CP: Tissue culture and sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:84–9, Jan–Feb 62

MURTHY MS, VON HAAM E: The occurrence of the sex chromatin in normal and pathological white blood cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:127–33, Jan–Feb 62

MATSUNAGA H: [Human sex chromosomes and sex chromatin] Nippon Rinsho 19:2243–50, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

MACLEAN N, MITCHELL JM: A survey of sex-chromosome abnormalities among 4514 mental defectives. Lancet 1:293–6, 10 Feb 62

MARZOLI GP, GRAF R: [Contribution to the study and knowledge of the problems deriving from the determination of Barr's chromatinic bodies in carcinomas] Chir Ital 13:383–9, Oct 61 (It)

MARTIN MM: Disorders in human sex differentiation. Med Ann DC 31:326–36, Jun 62

MACLEAN N: The drumsticks of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in sex-chromosome abnormalities. Lancet 1:1154–8, 2 Jun 62

MELONI L, COGHI I: [Congenital genital malformations and intersexual states. Clinical notes on 10 personal cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:66–95, Jan 62 (It)

NOVAK J, NOVAK G, ORES RO: The nature and clinical significance of the sex chromatin. J Int Coll Surg 37:271–6, Mar 62

PRATS E: [Importance in pediatrics of the chromosomal diagnosis of sex] Bol Soc Valencia Pediat 3:209–18, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

PFEIFER GW: Do androgens influence the nuclear sexing or polymorphic sexing? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:122–6, Jan–Feb 62

PACHECO HERNANDEZ JR: [New concept concerning the definition of sex] Medicina (Mex) 42:Suppl 9–16, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

PANELLA I, GRILLO R, DI LEO S: [Practical and social aspects of the cytological diagnosis of sex] Minerva Ginec 14:379–80, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PAWLIKOWSKI T: [Non-disjunction] Endokr Pol 13:105–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

RIABOV SI: [Sex determination from the form of neutrophil nuclei] Probl Endokr Germonotr 8:93–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBERT HG: [Problems of intersexuality] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:486–94, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

SANDERSON AR, STEWART JS: Nuclear sexing with aceto-orcein. Brit Med J 5259:1065–7, 21 Oct 61

STEVENSON AC: Evidence from nuclear sexing relating to the primary sex ratio in man. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:897–9, Oct 61

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277–80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SOOST HJ: Are there differences in the sex chromatin content in cells from different organs in the same individual? Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:139–42, Jan–Feb 62

SILVESTRI U, GIGLI L: [Observations on "sex chromatin" in a group of impotent patients] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:12–30, 1961 (It)

SCALVINI L: [Sex chromatin in experimental bladder neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:871–6, Dec 61 (It)

SERMENT H, RUF H, CODACCIONI JL: [Relations between ovarian aplasias and the Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:613–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

Singular behaviour of an X chromosome. Lancet 2:29–30, 7 Jul 62

SALEH A, DJOJOPRANOTO M: The determination of chromosomal sex by oral smear. Preliminary report. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:190–2, Apr 61 (In)

SHAH PN, LALITHA N: Genetic and hormonal aspects of developmental sex anomalies in man. Indian J Med Sci 16:593–603, Jul 62

SCHULMAN H, FLEISHER A: Nuclear chromatin in obstetrics-gynecology, with special reference to heterotopic pregnancies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:488–90, 15 Aug 62

SACCOMANI: [Male gonadal dysgenesis and chromosomal sex] Fracastoro 55:207–8, May–Jun 62 (It)

TAVARES AS: Sex chromatin in tumor cells. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:90–4, Jan–Feb 62

TORRIOLI M, LAURI G: [Sex chromatin and tumors] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:9–16, Jan 62 (It)

ZHEMKOVA ZP: The use of sex chromatin in identifying embryonic and maternal tissues in the placentae: new observations on the haemochorial nature of the cat placenta. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:127–39, Jun 62

SEX DEVIATION

see also HOMOSEXUALITY

see also MASOCHISM

see also SADISM

CABEEN CW, COLEMAN JC: The selection of sex-offender patients for group psychotherapy. Int J Group Psychother 12:326–34, Jul 62

DUBREUIL G: [Psycho-cultural bases of the incest taboo] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:218–34, Oct 62 (Fr)

[Exhibitionism] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:388–91, Dec 61 (Dut)

GUTHEIL EA: The exhibitionism of Jean Jacques Rousseau. An abstract of Stekel's analysis. Amer J Psychother 16:266–77, Apr 62

HENRIQUES B, WELLS NH: Sexual assaults on children. Brit Med J 5267:1628–33, 16 Dec 61

LUKIANOWICZ N: Transvestite episodes in acute schizophrenia. Psychiat Quart 36:44–54, Jan 62

MOHR JW: The pedophilias: their clinical, social and legal implications. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:255–60, Oct 62

NEUSTATTER WL: Sexual abnormalities and the sexual offender. Medicolog J 29:190–9, 1961

PLENGE H: [The treatment of serious habitual sexual delinquents, especially homosexuals, with special reference to castration] Mschr Krim 44:15–41, Jun 61 (Ger)

PACHT AR, HALLECK SL, EHRMANN JC: Diagnosis and treatment of the sexual offender: a nine-year study. Amer J Psychiat 118:802–8, Mar 62

REVITCH E, WEISS RG: The pedophiliac offender. Dis Nerv Syst 23:73–8, Feb 62

SULESTROWSKA H: [Cleidocranial dysostosis with Klinefelter's syndrome, character disorders and transvestitism] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:695–703, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

Sexually assaulted children. Brit Med J 5310:973–4, 13 Oct 62

SZABO D: [Socio-cultural problems of socialization and integration: contribution to the etiology of incest] Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:235–49, Oct 62 (Fr)

TROQUES R: [Freedom to change sex] Presse Med 70:357–8, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

UNGERLEIDER JT: Problems in management of a transvestite with multiple sclerosis. Compr Psychiat 3:125–8, Apr 62

VALDANO SO: [Transvestism, Medicolegal aspect] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:549–62, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

case reports

BONARETTI T, SARAVAL A: [A case of erotomania and considerations on the psychopathology of paranoic delirium] Osped Psichiat 28:311–36, Oct–Dec 60 (It)

HERTZ J, TILLINGER KG, WESTMAN A: Transvestitism. Report on five hormonally and surgically treated cases. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:283–94, 1961

SCHOLL O: [Transvestism as a sequel to stillbirth] Zbl Gynaek 83:1768–72, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

STOCKHAMMER J: [Contribution to the study of transvestism. 3 cases] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:118–68, 1962 (Fr)

TAYLOR WS: Hypnoanalysis of a fetishism. Psychiat Quart 36:83–95, Jan 62

etiology

EPSTEIN AW: Relationship of fetishism and transvestism to brain and particularly to temporal lobe dysfunction.
J Nerv Ment Dis 133:247-53, Sep 61

ENTWISTLE C, SIM M: Tuberous sclerosis and fetishism.
Brit Med J 5268:1688-9, 23 Dec 61

in adolescence

McCORD W, McCORD J, VERDEN P: Family relationships and sexual deviance in lower-class adolescents.
Int J Soc Psychiat 8:165-79, Summer 62

jurisprudence

CAMPS FE: The medical aspects of the investigation of sexual offences. Practitioner 189:31-5, Jul 62

psychology

CORMIER BM, KENNEDY M, SANGOWICZ J: Psychodynamics of father-daughter incest. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:203-17, Oct 62

GOLDHIRSH MI: Manifest content of dreams of convicted sex offenders. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:643-5, Nov 61

IMIELINSKI K: [Attempted new interpretation of fetishism according to observations on a case] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:67-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KOPP SB: The character structure of sex offenders.
Amer J Psychother 16:64-70, Jan 62

RHINEHART JW: Genesis of overt incest. Compr Psychiat 2:338-49, Dec 61

SILLMAN LR: The analysis of guilt and narcissism.
J Nerv Ment Dis 133:293-302, Oct 61

SCOTT WC: Psychodynamics of father-daughter incest--discussion. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:250-2, Oct 62

statistics

McATEE OB, ZIRKLE GA: A descriptive study of criminal sexual psychopaths at Madison State Hospital.
J Indiana Med Ass 55:1010-3, Jul 62

therapy

HALLECK SL: The physician's role in management of victims of sex offenders. JAMA 180:273-8, 28 Apr 62

LAVIN NI, THORPE JG, BARKER JC, BLAKEMORE CB, CONWAY CG: Behavior therapy in a case of transvestism.
J Nerv Ment Dis 133:346-53, Oct 61

PACHT AR, HALLECK SL, EHRMANN JC: Psychiatric treatment of the sex offender. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:173-9, 1962

SEX DISORDERS

see also FRIGIDITY
see also IMPOTENCE
see also STERILITY

JOHNSON VE, MASTERS WH: Treatment of the sexually incompatible family unit. Minnesota Med 44:466-71, Nov 61

WICHT W: [Sexual-genital reaction defects]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1301-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

etiology

BAUM WC: Neurogenic vesical and sexual dysfunction attendant on trauma to the spinal cord. Observations on management. J Mich Med Soc 61:574-84, May 62

POGLIA VG: [Sex disorders of the diabetic rat]
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:22-35, 1962 (Sp)

TSUJI I, NAKAJIMA F, MORIMOTO J, NOUNAKA Y: The sexual function in patients with spinal cord injury.
Urol Int (Basel) 12:270-80, 1961

psychology

BERAN S: [Dynamic psychology of male sexual neuroses. IV.] Z Psychosom Med 7:267-79, Jul-Sep 61 (Ger)

GIESE H: [The role of psychosexual disorders in medical practice] Minerva Derm 37:113-6, Mar 62 (It)

IMIELINSKI K: [Analysis of 146 cases of male sexual psychoses] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:686-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

ORMEA F: ["Psychosexuality" in 2 editions of a work of C.G. Jung] Minerva Derm 37:116-22, Mar 62 (It)

statistics

IMIELINSKI K: [Male sex neurosis. Analysis of 146 cases] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:398-406, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

POGADY J, SLABEYCIUS J: [Data on symptomatological treatment of some sexual neurotic disorders]
Cesk Psychiat 57:379-82, Dec 61 (Cz)

SCHUBERT E: [Sex disorders and their treatment]
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:373-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SEX EDUCATION

ROJEL K: [What sex instruction does the young girl receive in school?] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1095-7, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

SCHWARTZ W: [Sources of sex education]
Prax Kinderpsychol 11:14-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHIMA MH: Starting sex instruction for sixth-grade boys.
Amer J Nurs 62:75-6, Sep 62

SEX HORMONES

see also ANDROGENS
see also ESTROGENS
see also GONADOTROPINS
see also PROGESTERONE
see also RELAXIN

KLOEK J: The smell of some steroid sex-hormones and their metabolites. Reflections and experiments concerning the significance of smell for the mutual relation of the sexes. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:309-44, Sep-Oct 61

MEYER K: [Sexual hormones] Subsidia Med (Wien) 13:129-55, 1961 (Ger)

VANHAMME F: [Steroid hormones in pharmacy]
J Pharm Belg 17:80-102, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

WARREN JC, CHEATUM SG: Sex hormones. Naturally occurring and synthetic--their activity and uses.
J Kansas Med Soc 63:179-87, May 62

chemistry

FRIGOT P: [Plant steroids. Their use in the hemi-synthesis of adrenocortical and sex hormones] Prod Pharm 16:379-401, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS HR, FLOREY K: Stability assays of pharmaceutical preparations by quantitative paper chromatography. Steroid hormones in oil. J Pharm Sci 51:794-9, Aug 62

metabolism

GRIBOFF SI: Hirsutism in the female. Hormonal reclassification. New York J Med 62:2805-9, 1 Sep 62

SHORT RV: Further observations on the defective synthesis of ovarian steroids in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome.
J Endocr 24:359-65, Jun 62

WARREN JC, SALHANICK HA: Steroid biosynthesis in the human ovary. J Clin Endocr 21:1218-30, Oct 61

pharmacology

ABE T, KANEKO E: Pregnancy disturbances in rats by the administration of large doses of sex hormones.
Endocr Jap 8:184-98, Sep 61

AUGUSTINSSON KB, OLSSON B: Sex hormones as a possible factor controlling biosynthesis of arylesterase. Nature (Lond) 192:969-70, 9 Dec 61

ASDELL SA, DOORNENBAL H, SPERLING GA: Sex steroid hormones and voluntary exercise in rats. J Reprod Fertil 3:26-32, Feb 62

ABE T: The activity of estradiol-17β dehydrogenase in the target organs to sex hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:241-50, 25 Apr 62

BJORO K: [Secondary amenorrhea. Hormone administration as a diagnostic aid] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1151-4, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

BEYLER AL, POTTS GO: Influence of gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones on estrogen-induced depletion of pituitary gonadotropin content. Endocrinology 70:611-7, May 62

BARRY J, SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JP: [Study of the morphological variations of the neuroglandular cells of the interstitial laterodorsal hypothalamic nucleus of the guinea pig following implantation of sex hormones, isolated or associated with castration]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1674-6, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

CALDWELL RA: The effects of sex hormones in experimental osteoporosis in rats. Brit J Exp Path 43:103-15, Apr 62

DESOILLE H, PHILBERT M, ALBAHARY C: [Effects of hormones on chronic benzene poisoning in rabbits. II. Influence of sex, castration, homologous or heterologous sex hormone therapy on leukocytosis in rabbits exposed to short-term (6 weeks) benzene poisoning]
Arch Mal Prof 23:209-18, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DORFMAN RI, CASPI E, GROVER PK: Biological activity of certain 4-methyl ring A aromatic steroids.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:750-3, Aug-Sep 62

FENDLER K: The effect of endocrine factors on the oxytocic activity of the pituitary. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:89-92, 1961

GHYS R: [Radiomodificative action of sex hormones in the rat. II. Influence of hormonal treatment combined with irradiation in the hypophysectomized rat] J Belg Radiol 45:67-82, 1962 (Fr)

GRANT DL, ANASTASSIADIS PA: Effects of reproductive stage, sex, and gonadal hormones on hexosamine and protein levels of avian and bovine sera. Canad J Biochem 40:639-51, May 62

JOST A: [Action of various sex and related steroids on the growth and sexual differentiation of fetuses]
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):119-23, 1960 (Fr)

KAMIYAMA Z: [On the influences of the sex steroid hormones upon the changes of the phosphoric acid compounds and the phosphomonoesterase in the fertilized hen egg]
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1269-78, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAUS SD: Glycyrrhetinic acid on female response to exogenous and endogenous sex steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:28-30, Jan 62

KATO K: [The influence of dietary fats, fatty acids and sexual hormones upon the skin of the rats]
Jap J Derm 72:241-61, Mar 62

KUPPERMAN HS: Symposium on clinical drug evaluation and human pharmacology. XIV. Problems in the clinical evaluation of sex steroids. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:519-27, Jul-Aug 62

LAMMING GE: The use of hormones to control the fertility of farm animals. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:987-92, Nov 61

LUPULESCOU A: [The effects of somatotropin hormones and certain steroid hormones on connective cartilage]
Ann Endocr (Par) 22:870-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MACKINNON PC, HARRISON J: The influence of hormones associated with pituitary-adrenal and sexual-cycle activity on palmar sweating. J Endocr 23:217-25, Oct 61

MALINOW MR, MOGUILEVSKY JA: The effect of cholesterol feeding and of sex hormones on arterial oxygen uptake in chickens. J Atheroscler Res 1:417-22, Sep-Dec 61

MORETTINI A, CORRADI F, GHETTI A, PANERAI A, MORACE G: [Studies of experimental ulcer in the rat. III. Pretreatment with sex hormones] Rass Neurol Veg 16:26-34, 31 Dec 61 (It)

NEVINNY HB, HALL TC: Prevention of hormone-induced hypercalcemia by use of methotrexate.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:305-8, Feb 62

RAMASWAMI LS, KUMAR TC: Effect of sex steroids on the accessory reproductive organs of Loris. Nature (Lond) 193:696-7, 17 Feb 62

ROSENBERG H, POTS P: [Comparative studies on the lactation inhibiting effect of sex hormones and of paroxypropiophenone] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:104-13, Feb 62 (Ger)

SNELL RS: [The influence of sex hormones on pigmentation] Rev Iber Endocr 8:499-517, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHATZMANN HJ: [The effect of some steroid hormones and hydroxydione on the tonus of intestinal smooth muscles] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:106-10, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

SALMINEN A: Effect of estrogenic hormones on the agglutinability of chicken erythrocytes by arthropod-borne viruses. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:341-2, 1962

SUZUKI M, ICHIJO M, OKUDA Y, SHOHARA S, ABE T, UJIIE Y: Mechanism of action of sex hormones to their target organs. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:267-77, 25 Apr 62

SZONTAGH F, SAS M, TRAUB A: [Placental production of gonadotropins in the early stages of pregnancy and histochemical changes of the epithelium of the trophoblast under the influence of sex steroids] Kiserl Orvostud 14:306-13, Jun 62 (Hun)

SANDERS MR: The effect of sex hormones upon sebaceous gland suppression by methylcholanthrene in the Swiss mouse. J Invest Derm 39:51-3, Jul 62

TANRET P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, COTTENOT F: [Experimental oxalic lithiasis in rats. Anatomical evolution. Influence of sex hormones] Rein Foie 4:II/163-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

VARAPETOV BA, BUTOM ML: [Effect of factors modifying functional conditions of higher segments of the nervous system (sex hormones, bromine) on some aspects of adrenalin metabolism in castrated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:7-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA VD: [Effect of hormonal influence on Brown-Pierce metastasizing tumors] Vop Onkol 8(3):77-81, 1962 (Rus)

WERBOFF J, CORCORAN JB: Effects of sex hormone manipulation on audiogenic seizures. Amer J Physiol 201:830-2, Nov 61

WOOLLEY DE, TIMIRAS PS: The gonad-brain relationship: effects of female sex hormones on electroshock convulsions in the rat. Endocrinology 70:196-209, Feb 62

WOODRUFF MW, PEREZ-MESA C: The effect of hormonal modification on prostatic morphology. J Urol 88:273-80, Aug 62

YAMAMOTO T: Progenies of sex-reversal females mated with sex-reversal males in the medaka, Oryzias latipes. J Exp Zool 146:163-79, Mar 61

physiology

ADACHI H: [Steps towards an understanding of the mechanism of sex hormone action] Obstet Gynec Ther (Osaka) 4:237-43, Feb 62 (Jap)

COX LW: Endocrines in gynaecology. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:231-4, Feb 62

MELTZER L: Fixed eruption to hormones. Southern Med J 55:295-6, Mar 62

MASUDA K: [Correlation between breast tumor and sex hormones] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:40-52, 1962 (Jap)

NAKANO K: [Endocrinological study of prostatic carcinoma: effects of anti-androgenic treatments on urinary 17-ketosteroid and its fractionation] Jap J Urol 52:1047-77, Dec 61 (Jap)

PARKES AS: The biology of the reproductive hormones.
Proc Roy Soc Med 54:983-4, Nov 61

PURSHOTTAM N, PURSHOTTAM S: Hormonal assays and gonadal function. Ann Rev Med 13:261-72, 1962

PERRINI F: [Hormonal findings in functional tumors of the ovaries] Clin Ginec 3:361-72, 1961 (It)

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, MURAKAMI Y: The effects of gonadotropin on sex steroids production.
Tohoku J Exp Med 74:28-36, 25 Jun 61

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, HIRANO M, SHINDO K: The mechanism of secretion of sex-steroids and the effect of gonadotropin on the sex-steroids production.

Tohoku J Exp Med 76:89-99, 25 Feb 62

SCHEIB D: [Activating properties of steroids on acid phosphatase in the muellerian ducts in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:772-4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

VAGO O, STANCIU M: [The action of sexual hormones in a case of von Recklinghausen's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1293-5, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

WITSCHI E, DALE E: Steroid hormones at early developmental stages of vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:356-61, 1962

therapy

BENDER S: The sex hormones in obstetrics and gynaecology: their uses and limitations in general practice. Practitioner 187:699-706, Nov 61

BERNARD I: [On the treatment of male infertility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:548-50, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BEAU Y: [The place of endocrine therapy in the treatment of tumors of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:836-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

GANDAR R: [Endocrine treatment of metastasis of breast cancer] Strasbourg Med 13:435-45, Jun 62 (Fr)

KAUFMAN RJ, ESCHER GC: Rebound regression in advanced mammary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:635-40, Nov 61

LAMOTTE-BARRILLON S: [Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in leukoses and cancers] Presse Med 69:1793-6, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

LENCIONI LJ: [Hormonal treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:728-30, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

MATONO N, ISHZU C, UEMICHI C: [Hormone therapy in threatened abortion] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2007-14, Nov 61 (Jap)

McARTHUR JW: Use of the newer steroids in the treatment of adolescent bleeding and cramps. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:123-32, May 62

NAPIER J, BENSON RC, HOPKINS CE: The effect of delahormone on lactation in the nursing mother--a new approach. Western J Surg 69:377-83, Nov-Dec 61

PAULER JD, KHEIM T, MENSHIN, KOUNTZ WB: Sex hormone replacement in the aged. II. Experimental variables of time and dosage. J Geront 16:377-80, Oct 61

RETT A: [On the problem of the hormonal therapy of child developmental disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:33-6, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOUZA AV de, VIANNA T: [Therapeutic management of carcinomas of the breast based on studies of hormone dependencies] Med Cir Farm 295:234-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

STANCHEV A, SHISHMANOVA h: [On combined therapy of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sex hormones] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:191-209, 1961 (Bul)

SYDOWICK CE: Endocrine considerations in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Clin N Amer 42:697-9, Jun 62

THERVET P: [Genital hormonotherapy] France Med 25:77-84, Feb 62 (Fr)

TOJO S, KAWASAKI M, WATANABE E, MIYAMOTO H: [Statistical observations on the clinical effect of gestagens on abortion, and on these side effects, especially the possibilities of induction of fetal malformations] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:137-42, Jul 62 (Jap)

VIKHLIAEVA EM: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of the climacteric syndroma] Akush Ginek 38:3-11, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VALENTI JG: [Progestagens in gynecological therapeutics] Tunisie Med 39:573-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WOJCIECHOWSKI K: [Hormonal and surgical therapy of undescended testicles in boys] Pol Przegl Chir 34:459-71, Jun 62 (Pol)

toxicology

FOIX A: [Hormonal allergy. Intradermal use of sex hormones] Sem Med (B Air) 119:745-8, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

GUYOMAR J: [Accidents of therapeutic origin in sexual hormonology] Concours Med 83:6151-6, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

LABRAM C: [Therapeutic risks. The consequences of various hormonal treatments] Concours Med 84:451-2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

MERGER R, PARENT B, BARRAT J: [Fetal consequences of the administration to the pregnant woman of sex hormones] Therapie (Par) 16:530-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

NATOLI G, NATOLI V, DE LUCA-CARAPELLA E: [Treatment with sex hormones in pregnancy and neonatal genital abnormalities. Bibliographic review and presentation of 2 cases] Arch Ital Pediat 21:483-501, Dec 61 (It)

NIWA H, BABA Y: [Primary amenorrhoe in the course of hormone-treatment] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:83-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

PRITEL D: [The hormonal disorders of pregnancy toxemias] Coeur Med Intern 1:37-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

Shame see GUILT

SHARKS

DAVIES DH, CAMPBELL GD: The aetiology, clinical pathology and treatment of shark attack. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:110-36, Summer 62

FURUHASHI T: Polysulfated mucopolysaccharides of elasmobranch cartilage. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:546-7, Dec 61

GILBERT PW: The behavior of sharks. Sci Amer 207:60-8, Jul 62

THIEBOLD JJ: [Differentiation of Muller's ducts and testosterone in the chicken and the small spotted dogfish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:164-6, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

MASAI H: On the external form of the brain of Heterodontus japonicus. Yokohama Med Bull 13:249-57, Aug 62

chemistry

BRIDGWATER RJ, BRIGGS T, HASLEWOOD GA: Comparative studies of 'bile salts'. 14. Isolation from shark bile and partial synthesis of scymnol. Biochem J 82:285-90, Feb 62

MATHEWS MB: Sodium chondroitin sulfate-protein complexes of cartilage. III. Preparation from shark. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:92-101, 26 Mar 62

URIST MR: Calcium and other ions in blood and skeleton of Nicaraguan fresh-water shark. Science 137:984-6, 21 Sep 62

metabolism

RALL DP, ZUBROD CG: Some aspects of the pharmacology of quinine in the dogfish. Biochem Pharmacol 11:747-53, Aug 62

physiology

CORABOEUF E, BRETON D, GUILBAULT P, OBRECHT G: [Action of certain ions on the contraction of the isolated heart of the dogfish at different stimulation frequencies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:22-5, 1962 (Fr)

MASAI H: On the brain pattern of Chlamydoselachus anguineus. Yokohama Med Bull 12:231-8, Dec 61

Sheehan's Syndrome see PITUITARY GLAND - diseases

SHEEP

BLACKBURN TH, HOBSON PN: Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. J Gen Microbiol 29:69-81, Sep 62

BOWEN JM: The construction of permanent rubber stomach and intestinal cannulas for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:685-6, May 62

BALCH CC, CAMPLING RC: Regulation of voluntary food intake in ruminants. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:669-86, Jul 62

GORDON HM: Thiabendazole: a highly effective anthelmintic for sheep. Nature (Lond) 191:1409-10, 30 Sep 61

HANCOCK JL, HOVELL GJ: Transfer of sheep ova. J Reprod Fertil 2:295-306, Aug 61

HEATH TJ, LASCELLES AK, MORRIS B: The cells of sheep lymph. J Anat 96:397-408, Jul 62

MOUDGAL NR, LI CH: An immunochemical study of sheep pituitary interstitial cell-stimulating hormone. Arch Biochem 95:93-8, Oct 61

PALMER AC, ELLERKER AR: Histochemical localization of cholinesterases in the brainstem of sheep. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:344-52, Oct 61

PHILLIPSON AT, DOBSON MJ, BLACKBURN TH, BROWN M: The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by bacteria of the rumen of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:151-66, 1962

TUCKER EM: The i blood group in sheep. Vox Sang 6:632-3, Sep 61

TSCHANZ B: [On the relation between the mother animal and the young in sheep (Ovis aries musimon, Pall.)] Experientia 18:187-90, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WHITE IG, WALES RG: Comparison of epididymal and ejaculated semen of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:225-37, Aug 61

abnormalities

BABBOTT FL Jr, BINNS W, INGALLS TH: Field studies of cyclopian malformations in sheep. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:109-13, Aug 62

BINNS W, JAMES LF, SHUPE JL, THACKER EJ: Cyclopian-type malformation in lambs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:106-8, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

HAMLIN RL, MARSLAND WP, SMITH CR: Absence of arteriovenous anastomoses in anesthetized sheep. Amer J Physiol 202:961-2, May 62

KUEHN H, ROTHKEGEL R: [Contribution to the macroscopic anatomy of the portal veins in sheep (Ovis aries)] Anat Anz 110:312-26, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUDWIG KS: [On the fine structure of the maternal-fetal connection in the placentoma of the sheep (Ovis aries L.)] Experientia 18:212-3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

blood

CUNNINGHAM NF: The insulin activity of bovine and ovine blood plasma. II. The insulin-like action of extracts of bovine and ovine blood plasma. J Endocr 25:43-52, Sep 62

DALGARNO AC, HILL R, McDONALD I: Vitamin D in the blood of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:91-7, 1962

DIVEN RH, PISTOR WJ, REED RE, TRAUTMAN RJ, WATTS RE: The determination of serum or plasma nitrate and nitrite. Amer J Vet Res 23:497-9, May 62

EVANS JV: Relationships between red blood cell potassium concentrations, medial corpuscular fragility and haemoglobin type in Merino and Southdown sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:567-8, 11 Nov 61

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320-8, 3 May 62

ELLINGTON EF, CANTOPULOS AN, CLEGG MT: Pituitary gonadotrophic and growth hormone levels in sheep plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:704-7, Aug-Sep 62

LEINER M, BECK H, ECKERT H: [On carbonic acid dehydratase in the individual vertebrate classes. I. The zinc content of single enzymes and the action of inhibitors from sheep blood on the single enzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:144-65, 4 May 62 (Ger)

McCOSKER PJ: Observations on blood copper in domestic animals. Clin Chim Acta 6:889-91, Nov 61

PEARCE PJ, INGLIS JS: Plasma creatine- and creatinine-levels in sheep. Nature (London) 195:391-2, 28 Jul 62

QUEVAL R, MILLOT P: [The blood groups of sheep of the Tchad Republic] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:92-6, Jul 62 (Fr)

RASMUSEN BA: Blood groups in sheep. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:306-19, 3 May 62

TUCKER EM: The soluble blood group substances in sheep and goats. Vox Sang 7:239-41, 1962

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632-40, May 62

chemistry

HILL P: Xanthophyll pigmentation in sheep fat. Nature (Lond) 194:865-6, 2 Jun 62

diseases

ASBURY AC: Hypocalcemia in ewes--a case report. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:703-5, 15 Sep 62

BUCK WB, JAMES LF, BINNS W: Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:568-85, Oct 61

BIBERSTEIN EL, McGOWAN B Jr, ROBINSON EA, HARROLD DR: Epididymitis in rams. Studies on immunity. Cornell Vet 52:214-27, Apr 62

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268-73, Jun 62

BURTON V, KEELER RF, SWINGLE KF, YOUNG S: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--selenium analysis of maternal, fetal, and juvenile tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:962-5, Sep 62

CORNELIUS CE, BISHOP JA, BERGER LR: Ruminant urolithiasis. IV. Ultrafiltration, electrophoretic, and chromatographic studies on urinary biocolloids of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 22:1000-11, Nov 61

DENNIS SM: Vibrio fetus infection in sheep. Vet Rev Annot 7:69-82, Oct 61

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. II. Isolation of virus from faeces; comparison of pneumonia caused by faecal, enzootic abortion and pneumonitis viruses. J Comp Path Ther 72:71-9, Jan 62

DIVEN RH, REED RE, TRAUTMAN RJ, PISTOR WJ, WATTS RE: Experimentally induced nitrite poisoning in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:494-6, May 62

DRUMMOND RO: Control of larvae of Oestrus ovis in sheep with systemic insecticides. J Parasit 48:211-4, Apr 62

DRAPER GJ, PARRY HB: Scrapie in sheep: the hereditary component in a high incidence environment. Nature (London) 195:670-2, 18 Aug 62

EASTERDAY BC, McGAVRAN MH, ROONEY JR, MURPHY LC: The pathogenesis of Rift Valley fever in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 23:470-9, May 62

FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA, BARON RR, SCRIVNER LH: Prophylaxis in ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:450-2, 1 Mar 62

FUDALEWICZ-NIEMCZYK W: [Attempted estimation of threadworms in the digestive system of sheep based on examination of the feces] Wiad Parazyt 8:331-6, 1962 (Pol)

FUCHS GH, WICHMANN G: [Immunoserological studies on the presence of sheep leptospirosis with special reference to infection with Leptospira bovis] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:270-83, Jul 62 (Ger)

HARROW WT: The chemotherapy of nematode parasites of sheep and cattle. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:221-6, Jun 61

HADLOW WJ, JELLISON WL: Amyloidosis in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:243-7, 15 Jul 62

JENSEN R, FLINT JC, BROWN WW, COLLIER JR: Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis in testes of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:480-8, May 62

KANEKO JJ, CORNELIUS CE, BAKER NF: Erythrocyte survival studies in experimental molybdenosis of sheep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:924-6, Aug-Sep 61

KRONFELD DS, SIMESEN MG: Glucose biokinetics in ovine pregnancy toxemia. Cornell Vet 51:478-88, Oct 61

KEELER RF, YOUNG S: Electrophoretic and histological evidence for muscle regeneration in ovine muscular dystrophy. Nature (Lond) 193:338-40, 27 Jan 62

KNOCKE KW: [Electron microscopic studies on the virus of ecthyma contagiosum in sheep] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:304-15, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOWALCZYK T, POPE AL, SORENSEN DK: Chronic copper poisoning in sheep resulting from free-choice, trace-mineral-salt ingestion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:362-6,

SHEEP

1 Aug 62

LAWRENCE WE: Ovine brucellosis; a review of the disease in sheep manifested by epididymitis and abortion. Brit Vet J 117:435-47, Oct 61

LAGACE A, POUNDEN WD, BELL DS, WEIDE KD: Factors influencing the incidence of chronic pneumonia in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1015-9, Nov 61

LACEY ME, GREGORY PH: Occurrence in Britain of the fungus causing facial eczema in sheep. Nature (Lond) 193:85, 6 Jan 62

LLOYD LC: Epithelial tumours of the skin of sheep. Tumours of areas exposed to solar radiation. Brit J Cancer 15:780-9, Dec 61

LIESS B: [Observations and studies on ecthyma contagiosum in sheep as a zoosanthroponosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:289-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

LIVINGSTON CW Jr, MOORE RW: Cytochemical changes of bluetongue virus in tissue cultures. Amer J Vet Res 23:701-10, Jul 62

MARSH H: Urethral occlusion in lambs on feed containing stilbestrol. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1019-23, 1 Nov 61

MACDONALD A, BELL TM: Growth of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in human tissue cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:91-2, 7 Oct 61

MARMION BP, WATSON WA: Q fever and ovine abortion. J Comp Path Ther 71:360-9, Oct 61

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. II. Extraction of the agent from infected goat tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:106-12, Jan 62

MOULD DL, SMITH W: The causal agent of scrapie. I. Extraction of the agent from infected sheep tissue. J Comp Path Ther 72:97-105, Jan 62

MEINERSHAGEN WA, FRANK FW, SCRIVNER LH: Transmission of ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:448-9, 1 Mar 62

MORTIMER PH, TAYLOR A, SHORLAND FB: Early hepatic dysfunction preceding biliary obstruction in sheep intoxicated with sporidesmin. Nature (Lond) 194:550-1, 12 May 62

NAGINGTON J, WHITTLE CH: Human ecf. Isolation of the virus by tissue culture. Brit Med J 5263:1324-7, 18 Nov 61

NISBET DI, BUTLER EJ, BANNATYNECC, ROBERTSON JM: Osteodystrophic diseases of sheep. I. An osteoporotic condition of hoggs known as double scalp or cappi. J Comp Path Ther 72:270-80, Jul 62

OGG JE: Studies on the coccoid form of ovine Vibrio fetus I. Cultural and serologic investigations. Amer J Vet Res 23:354-8, Mar 62

PARRY HB, SHELLEY HJ: Experimental induction and control of "toxaemia of pregnancy" in sheep. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:681, 1961

PATTISON IH, MILLSON GC: Further experimental observations on scrapie. J Comp Path Ther 71:350-9, Oct 61

PARRY HB: Scrapie: a transmissible and hereditary disease of sheep. Heredity 17:75-105, Feb 62

PARKER HD, YOUNGER RL: Distribution of ovine abortion virus in experimentally infected ewes and fetuses. Amer J Vet Res 23:981-4, Sep 62

ROBERTS DS: The life cycle of Dermatophilus dermatonomus, the causal agent of ovine mycotic dermatitis. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:463-76, Oct 61

SMITH LD, SAFFORD JW, HAWKINS WW: Clostridium sordelli infection in sheep. Cornell Vet 52:62-8, Jan 62

SMITH RE, REYNOLDS IM, CLARK GW: Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. IV. Intravenous and intrafetal inoculations. Cornell Vet 52:99-109, Jan 62

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E, DUMA D, MARTA M, ROMAN A: [Serological investigations of the incidence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some species of mammals] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):329-34, 1961 (Rum)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SURDAN C, NASTAC E, LISSIEVICI-OPRESCU E: [Serological investigations of the presence of anti-ornithosis antibodies in some mammals] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:109-12, 1961 (Ger)

SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, BERCAN A, KRESTEL R: [Investigations of ovine pararickettsial abortion, (Study of the experimental disease and investigation of active immunization)] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:441-50, 1961 (Rum)

SCURO LA: [Analogies and differences of the effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on experimental sheep pox] Rass Med Sarda 63:517-24, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, ANAGNOSTE B, DUMA D, MARTA M, CUPSA V: [Serological research on foci of pararickettsial enzootic ovine abortion] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:27-32, 1962 (Rum)

SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63-77, Jul-Aug 62

SWINGLE KF, CORNELIUS CE: Ruminant urolithiasis. V. Excretion of certain urinary biocolloid fractions by sheep on alfalfa and grain rations. Amer J Vet Res 23:972-6, Sep 62

THORMAR H, SIGURDARDOTTIR B: Growth of visna virus in primary tissue cultures from various animal species. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:108-6, 1962

WATSON DF: Some aspects of foot rot in sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1093-4, 15 Nov 61

WATSON DF: An economical method for producing lambs relatively free from parasites. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:58-60, 1 Jan 62

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: The serological response of sheep to infection with louping-ill virus. J Hyg (Lond) 59:437-47, Dec 61

WOLKOFF AS, FLOWERS CE Jr: Experimental fetal bradycardia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:287-93, Mar 62

WARWICK BL, BERRY RO: Infantile entropion in sheep. J Hered 53:10-1, Jan-Feb 62

YOUNG S, HAWKINS WW Jr: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effects of the disease and selenium treatment on preweaning weight gains. Amer J Vet Res 23:106-8, Jan 62

YUCEL A: [On infection by Salmonella reading in the sheep] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:939-42, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--the effect of muscular activity on the symmetrical distribution of lesions. Amer J Vet Res 23:966-71, Sep 62

YOUNG S, KEELER RF: Nutritional muscular dystrophy in lambs--morphologic and electrophoretic studies on preparations of fetal and juvenile muscle. Amer J Vet Res 23:955-61, Sep 62

ZLOTNIK I: The histopathy of the brain of goats affected with scrapie. J Comp Path Ther 71:440-8, Oct 61

embryology

KUENZEL E: [Atypical joint development] Anat Anz 110:67-79, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

genetics

CARTER HB, SLEE J: An unusual bi-paternal litter in sheep from a natural double mating. Nature (Lond) 194:215-6, 14 Apr 62

immunology

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P, MINCHEV I: [Quantitative changes in leukocytes of sheep immunized with a Brucella vaccine] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:45-51, 1961 (Bul)

metabolism

ANNISON EF, WHITE RR: Formate metabolism in sheep. Biochem J 84:552-7, Sep 62

ANNISON EF, WHITE RR: Further studies on the entry rates of acetate and glucose in sheep, with special reference to endogenous production of acetate. Biochem J 84:546-52, Sep 62

BARAKAT MZ, ABDALLA A: The creatinine coefficient of normal sheep. Amer J Vet Res 22:1012-4, Nov 61

CHANG ML, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of C 14-nicotinic acid in pig and sheep. J Nutr 76:512-4, Apr 62

ESSIG HW, NORTON HW, JOHNSON BC: Rate of utilization of acetate in the ruminant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:194-7, Oct 61

KRONFELD DS, SIMESEN MG: Glucose biokinetics in sheep. Amer J Physiol 201:639-44, Oct 61

Reutilization of nitrogen secreted in saliva of sheep. Nutr Rev 20:7-8, Mar 62

SHELLEY HJ, DAWES GS: Fate of fructose in the newly delivered foetal lamb. Nature (Lond) 194:296-7, 21 Apr 62

microbiology

FIREHAMMER BD, LOVELACE SA, HAWKINS WW Jr: The isolation of Vibrio fetus from the ovine gallbladder. Cornell Vet 52:21-35, Jan 62

GAUMONT R, RAYNAUD P: [Culture in vitro of Ciliata normally present in the rumen of sheep] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3131-3, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

BLAXTER KL, MARTIN AK: The utilization of protein as a source of energy in fattening sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:397-407, 1962

FIELD AC: Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 4. Balance trials on sheep given different amounts of grass nuts. Brit J Nutr 16:99-107, 1962

OWEN JB: A new method of estimating the dry-matter intake of grazing sheep from their faecal output. Nature (Lond) 192:92, 7 Oct 61

TOVE SB, MATRONE G: Effect of purified diets on the fatty acid composition of sheep tallow. J Nutr 76:271-7, Mar 62

TAGARI H, ASCARELLI I, BONDI A: The influence of heating on the nutritive value of soya-bean meal for ruminants. Brit J Nutr 16:237-43, 1962

parasitology

ALLEN RW, ENZIE FD, SAMSON KS: The effects of bithionol and other compounds on the fringed tapeworm, Thysanosoma actinioides, of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:236-40, Mar 62

ANDERSEN FL, LEVINE ND, HAMMOND DM: The morphology of Trichomonas ovis from the cecum of domestic sheep. J Parasit 48:589-95, Aug 62

BELL RR, GALVIN TJ, TURK RD: Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole. Amer J Vet Res 23:195-200, Mar 62

CLARK CH, KIESEL GK, GOBY CH: Measurements of blood loss caused by Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:977-80, Sep 62

DUNSMORE JD: Effect of whole-body irradiation and cortisone on the development of Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:139-40, 14 Oct 61

FITZGERALD PR: The pathogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum in lambs. Amer J Vet Res 23:731-6, Jul 62

GALVIN TJ, TURK RD, BELL RR: Anthelmintics for ruminants. IV. Further studies on ruelene in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:185-90, Mar 62

HEPWORTH WG, THOMAS GM: Attempts to transfer psoroptic mites from elk to cattle and sheep. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:689-90, 1 Apr 62

HOOGSTRAAL H, VARMA MG: Haemaphysalis cornupunctata sp. n. and H. kashmirensis sp. n. from Kashmir, with notes on H. sundrai sharif and H. sewelli Sharif of India and Pakistan (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:185-94, Apr 62

LEVINE ND, GARRIGUS US: The effect of Cu-Nic and organophosphorus anthelmintics on phenothiazine-resistant Haemonchus in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:489-93, May 62

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the kid Melophagus ovinus (L.). I. Effects of seasonal manipulation of infestations. Exp Parasit 12:41-4, Feb 62

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the kid Melophagus ovinus (L.). II. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisone. Exp Parasit 12:45-51, Feb 62

PARNELL IW: Observations on the seasonal variations in the worm burdens of young sheep in southern Western Australia. J Helminth 36:161-88, 1962

SENAUD J, PUYTORAC P de: [On the ultrastructure of the cystic envelope in Sarcosporidia of sheep (Sarcocystis tenella Rail.)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:589-94, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHELTON GC: Some critical evaluations of anthelmintics for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:506-9, May 62

TURNER JH, WILSON GI: Serum protein studies on sheep and goats. I. Studies on Shropshire lambs exposed to different degrees of parasitism. Amer J Vet Res 23:718-24, Jul 62

physiology

ANDREWS WH, BRITTON HG, NIXON DA: Fructose and lactic acid metabolism in the perfused liver of premature lambs. Nature (Lond) 191:1307-8, 23 Sep 61

ARVY L: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pineal gland of Bos taurus L., of Ovis aries L. and of Sus scrofa L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1361-3, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ARVY L: [Histoenzymology of the parathyroid gland in Ovis aries L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2094-8, 1961 (Fr)

ALEXANDER DP, NIXON DA: Plasma clearance of p-aminohippuric acid by the kidneys of foetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:483-4, 5 May 62

BONE JF, METCALFE J, PARER JT: Surgical preparation of a carotid loop in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:1113-6, Sep 62

BOWEN JM: Effects of insulin hypoglycemia on gastrointestinal motility in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:948-54, Sep 62

CHURCH DC, JESSUP GL, BOGART R: Stomach development in the suckling lamb. Amer J Vet Res 23:220-5, Mar 62

DOUGHERTY RW, HILL KJ, CAMPETI FL, McCLURE RC, HABEL RE: Studies of pharyngeal and laryngeal activity during eructation in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:213-9, Mar 62

DOUGHERTY RW, STEWART WE, NOLD MM, LINDAHL IL, MULLENAX CH, LEEK BF: Pulmonary absorption of eructated gas in ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:205-12, Mar 62

EADIE JM, HOBSON PN: Effect of the presence or absence of rumen ciliate protozoa on the total rumen bacterial count in lambs. Nature (Lond) 193:503-5, 3 Feb 62

FELINSKA C, FELINSKI L: [Utilization of energy components of the fodder in the digestive tract in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 13:177-89, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

FELINSKI L: [Effect of urea on the gastrointestinal motoricity in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 13:191-201, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GRIFFIN SA, HENNEMAN HA, REINEKE EP: The thyroid secretion rate of sheep as related to season, breed, sex, and semen quality. Amer J Vet Res 23:109-14, Jan 62

GANS JH, MERCER PF: Effect of osmotic diuretics and vasopressin on renal function in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:230-5, Mar 62

HEATH TJ, MORRIS B: The absorption of fat in sheep and lambs. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:157-69, Apr 62

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR: Cardiac output in healthy, anesthetized sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:711-3, Jul 62

HARRISON FA, HILL KJ: Digestive secretions and the flow of digesta along the duodenum of the sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 162:225-43, Jul 62

HARRISON FA: Bile secretion in the sheep. J Physiol (Lond) 162:212-24, Jul 62

LASCELLES AK: Removal of milk constituents from the mammary gland of the ewe. Nature (Lond) 191:1404-5, 30 Sep 61

LAMOND DR: Anomalies in onset of oestrus after progesterone suppression of oestrus cycles in ewes, associated with introduction of rams. Nature (Lond) 193:85-6, 6 Jan 62

MANUNTA G, NUVOLE P: [Effect of milking on the excretion of prolactin in the urine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1130-2, 30 Nov 61 (It)

McMANUS WR: Mixed saliva from sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1161-3, 23 Dec 61

MERCER PF, GANS JH: Stop-flow analysis of renal function in the sheep—the effects of chlorothiazide.
Amer J Vet Res 23:714–7, Jul 62

McKENNEY JR, McCLELLAN RO, BUSTAD LK: Early uptake and dosimetry of Zn65 in sheep. Health Phys 8:411–21, Aug 62

NUVOLE P: [Values of the surface tension of the contents of bovine and ovine rumens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1128–30, 30 Nov 61 (It)

ROBINSON TJ: Comparative studies of several gonadotrophin, progestin and oestrogen treatments in the anoestrous ewe. J Endocr 24:33–51, Mar 62

ROBERTSON HA, HUTCHINSON JS: The levels of FSH and LH in the pituitary of the ewe in relation to follicular growth and ovulation. J Endocr 24:143–51, Apr 62

TANCREDI G, BIANCHI M, RISTOCCHI M: [Oxidative phosphorylation in homogenates of lamb metaphysial and diarthrodial cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:777–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc-65, calcium-45, and copper-64 in sheep.
Amer J Vet Res 23:226–9, Mar 62

WAITES GM, MOULE GR: Relation of vascular heat exchange to temperature regulation in the testis of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:213–24, Aug 61

WELLER RA, PILGRIM AF, GRAY FV: Digestion of foodstuffs in the rumen of the sheep and the passage of digesta through its compartments. 3. The progress of nitrogen digestion. Brit J Nutr 16:83–90, 1962

WARNER AC: Some factors influencing the rumen microbial population. J Gen Microbiol 28:129–46, Apr 62

virology

FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA, BARON RR, KUTTLER AK, HULET CV, HUMPHREY RD: Ovine viral abortion—incidence and distribution in Idaho. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:135–8, 1 Jul 62

NAGINGTON J, HORNE RW: Morphological studies of orf and vaccinia viruses. Virology 16:248–60, Mar 62

SHELLFISH

FITZGERALD BW, RANKIN JS, SKAUEN DM: Zinc-65 levels in oysters in the Thames River (Connecticut). Science 135:926, 16 Mar 62

chemistry

LIMASSET P: [Comparison of the mechanism of action, on tobacco mosaic virus, of viral inhibitors recently demonstrated in the mussel (Mytilus edulis var. galloprovincialis) and the Portuguese oyster (Crassostrea angulata)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2427–9, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

WIBERG GS, STEPHENSON NR: The effect of metal ions on the toxicity of paralytic shellfish poison. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:707–12, Nov 61

extracts

LIMASSET P: [Study of some properties of the virus inhibitors recently demonstrated in the Portuguese oyster (Crassostrea angulata) and the mussel (Mytilus edulis var. galloprovincialis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:585–7, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

microbiology

COETZEE OJ: The possible use of oysters as integrated bacteriological samples of a specific area to detect the presence of pathogens in sea water.
Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7–8, Aug 62

COETZEE OJ: Shell fish—a potential threat to public health. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:9–10, Aug 62

LEAR DW: Reproducibility of the most probable numbers technique for determining the sanitary quality of clams. Appl Microbiol 10:60–4, Jan 62

TENNANT AD, REID JE, ROCKWELL LJ, BYNOE ET: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. II. The E. C. confirmation test for Escherichia coli.
Canad J Microbiol 7:733–9, Oct 61

TENNANT AD, REID JE: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. I. Lactose fermentation at 35.5° and 44° C. Canad J Microbiol 7:725–31, Oct 61

parasitology

BRISOU J, TYSSET C, MAILLOUX M, ESPINASSE S: [Research on marine Vibrio. Apropos of 44 strains isolated from mussels (Mytilus gallo provincialis) off the Algerian coast] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:260–75, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

toxicology

BAIRD TT: Oysters, mussels and cockles. A short review of their relationship to disease and of methods of purification. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:152–9, Sep 61

IRUKAYAMA K, KAI F, KONDO T, FUJIKI M: [Studies on the organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay as the causative agent of Minamata disease and the formation of the poison. I. Organic mercury compound in the fish and shellfish from Minamata Bay] Jap J Hyg 16:385–97, Dec 61 (Jap)

IRUKAYAMA K, KONDO T, FUJIKI M, KAI F: [II. Comparison of the mercury compound in the shellfish from Minamata Bay with various mercury compounds experimentally accumulated in the control shellfish] Jap J Hyg 16:467–75, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHANTZ EJ: Some chemical and physical properties of paralytic shellfish poisons related to toxicity.
J Med Pharm Chem 4:459–68, 8 Dec 61

SAITO M, OSONO T, WATANABE J, YAMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI M, OHYAGI Y, KATSUNUMA H: Studies on Minamata disease. I. Establishment of the criterion for etiological research in mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:277–90, Aug 61

TAKEUCHI T, KAMBARA T, MORIKAWA N, MATSUMOTO H, SHIRAISHI Y, ITO H: Pathologic observations of the Minamata disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):769–83, Nov 59

virology

MASON JO, McLEAN WR: Infectious hepatitis traced to the consumption of raw oysters. An epidemiologic study. Amer J Hyg 75:90–111, Jan 62

SHIGELLA

ALIMOVA LA: [Changes in protein blood fractions in animals under the influence of dysenterial toxin] Med Zh Uzbek 2:25–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

AEA RT, BUSHNELL OA: Survival times of selected enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen passionfruit nectar base. Appl Microbiol 10:277–9, May 62

BALS M, LEONESCO M: [Study on the use of the Sereny pathogenicity test in the isolation of Shigella] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:365–73, Sep 61 (Fr)

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Role of calcium in various stages of the reproductive cycle of phage H-Sh in Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:648–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

BELAIA IuA: [Preserving the virulence of dysenterial bacteria by the method of passage through the conjunctival sac of guinea pigs] Zh Mikrobiol 33:18–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

CARPENTER KP: The relationship of the enterobacterium A 12 (Sachs) to Shigella boydii 14. J Gen Microbiol 26:535–42, Nov 61

COURTIEU AL, CELLIERE M, GIRERD J: [Incidence of pathogenic enterobacteria in the hospitals of Saint-Etienne] J Med Lyon 43:417–9, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIRZOEV GG: [Survival and variability of Flexner's dysenterial bacteria in the external environment] Zh Mikrobiol 33:88–91, Jul 62 (Rus)

DODDUBNYI FN: [On the problem of detecting dysenterial microbes in the water of the river Dnepr with the phage titer increase reaction and with a bacteriological method] Zh Mikrobiol 33:102–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

EMEL'IANOV PI: [On the origin of mannitol-negative variants of Flexner's dysentery bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:18–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

GORCHAKOVA GA, TSUVERKALOV DA: [On decomposition of dysenterial bacteria in various conditions of acid hydrolysis] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):41–5, 1961 (Uk)

GINTER EK, KARASEVA EV, SIVOLODSKII EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the phagolysis of dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 7:467–70, May 62 (Rus)

HENTGES DJ, FRETER R: In vivo and in vitro antagonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. I. Correlation between various tests. J Infect Dis 110:30–7, Jan–Feb 62

HOU TC: Serotypes of dysentery bacilli in Peking with special reference to drug-resistance and bacteriophage susceptibility. Chin Med J 81:212–6, Apr 62

HSU ST: Studies on the typing of Shigella in Taiwan.
J Formosa Med Ass 61:149–53, 28 Feb 62

IANISHEVSKAIA MN, DUBOVITSKAIA NK, KLIUCHAREVA TE, MITRIKINA PE, PEKSHEVA MN, SAMOILOVA ZE, TIUNEEVA GA: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of some atypical dysenterial bacteria] Med Zh Uzbek 2:20–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

JOYA K, MORIKAWA A, KUGITA Y: [Lysogenicity and phage types of Shigella isolated during an epidemic especially an examination of the epidemiological value] Nagasaki Med J 36:422–31, Aug 61 (Jap)

KHATUNTSEVA NV, IAKOVLEVA AV, MIRONOVA MV: [Preliminary results of the study on the nature of substances from paratyphoid B bacteria inhibiting the growth of microbes from the entero-typhoid group. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:63–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA LF: [Antigenic properties of the Boid-Novgorodskaia subspecies of microbes. (According to the Soviet classification)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87–91, Mar 62 (Rus)

LIPKIN ME: [Some notes on Soviet classification schemes for dysentery bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:12–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

MULCZYK M, SLOPEK S: [Antigen structure of bacteriophages used for typing strains of Shigella flexneri] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:448–53, Feb 62 (Ger)

MATSINA LI: [Survival of dysenterial bacilli on the skin of hands] Med Zh Uzbek 2:30–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

MULCZYK M, SLOPEK S: Antigenic structure of bacteriophages used for typing S. flexneri bacilli.
Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:745–50, 1961

NAKAMURA M, FARNUM JL, OKE MA: Protective action of glycerol in the freezing of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:405, 28 Apr 62

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: [The combined effect on bacteria of radiations and antibacterial substances] Zh Mikrobiol 32:132–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

PODBUDNYI FN: [Studies on the specificity and sensitivity of phage titer increase reactions in tracing dysenterial bacteria in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28–31, Jan 62 (Rus)

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: The combined effect of irradiation and antibacterial substances on bacteria.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1535–40, 1961

PODDUBNYI FN: Use of the phage titre increase test and other methods of investigation to detect dysentery bacilli in water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1235–8, 1961

RANTASALO I, UOTILA R: The phage types of Shigella sonnei. Report on 81 human cases. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:415–6, 1961

RAVICH-BIRGER ED, TROITSKII VL, GEKKER VD: The classification and taxonomy of Shigella.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1011–3, 1961

RAVICH-BIRGER ED, LITVAK-EPSHTEIN RV, LITINSKII IuI, GOFMAN IL, EL'CHINOVA EA, PEREMITINA LD: [Comparison of the types of Flexner's dysentery microbes according to international and temporary Soviet classification] Zh Mikrobiol 33:7–12, Jun 62 (Rus)

SLOPEK S, KANTOCH M, MULCZYK M, MICHALSKI T: Electron-microscopic observations of S. sonnei (phase I, II and R-form). Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:357–61, 1961

SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S, PIECHAUD D: [Preparation of monospecific anti-Flexner agglutinating sera]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:974–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

SLOPEK S, MULCZYK M, KUCHAREWICZ-KRUKOWSKA A: [Antigen structure of bacteriophages used for typing strains of Shigella sonnei] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:454–8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SLOPEK S, MULCZYK M, KUCHAREWICZ-KRUKOWSKA A: Antigenic structure of bacteriophages used for typing
SCHWAMMENTHAL E, SCHWARTZ J, KLOPSTOCK A: [On fimbriae of microbes] Harefuah 62:272–4, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S, PIECHAUD D, ALLOS G: [Apropos of a gasogenic variety of Shigella boydii 14]
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:303–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

TRIFONOV VI: [Characteristics of Stutzer-Schmitz hydrogen sulfide forming dysenterial bacteria isolated in an alimentary outbreak of dysentery] Zh Mikrobiol 32:131–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

TOMIC-KARO VIC K, BELICEVIC V, GALINOVIC-WEISGLASS M, CEPULIC P, LISICAK S: [Lactobacillus acidophilus and its role in the disappearance of dysenteric bacilli] Higijena 13:131–9, 1961 (Ser)

TOMII T, KONDO I, SHIBAZAKI K, KUROSAKA K, OZAWA S, HASHIMOTO N: [Bacterial infection and lymph] Jap J Bact 17:348–54, May 62 (Jap)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). I. The effect of Shigella flexneri 2b endotoxin on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1048–55, Oct 61 (Jap)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). II. The effect of choline on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1056–61, Oct 61 (Jap)

UGORSKI L: [Area irrigated with sewage, its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. IV. Examination of the fauna from fields irrigated with sewage for the presence of Salmonella and Shigella] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:439–41, 1961 (Pol)

VESELOV MP: [Studies on the rate of division of dysenterial bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:611–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

chemistry

MOLIUK ED: [Relation of the activity of some dehydrogenases of dysenterial bacteria to the concentration of methylene blue in Tunberg's experiment] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):45–8, 1961 (Uk)

NAITO T, SASAKI K, YANO S: [Colicin typing of Shigella sonnei. I. Lysogenicity, colicin production and sensitivity, and basic characteristics of colicin] Nagasaki Med J 36:450–60, Aug 61 (Jap)

PIECHAUD D, SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S: [Sugar fermentations in Shigella of the A and C groups] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:970–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Serological analysis of protein fractions from dysenterial and paratyphoid (Breslau) bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 32:72–7, O ct 61 (Rus)

STAUB AM: [Chemical constitution of some sites present on the surface of Enterobacteriacae responsible for their specificity towards antibodies and bacteriophages] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:890–909, 1961 (Fr)

SIMMONS DA: The glucosidic linkages of the Shigella flexneri polysaccharides. Biochem J 84:353–60, Aug 62

SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Serological analysis of the protein fractions of dysentery bacilli and Salmonella typhimurium.

culture

BEUMER-JOCHMANS MP: [Electrostatic and enzymatic dissociation of complexes formed in an oxalated medium by particles of H-Sh phage and sensitive cells of Shigella flexneri F6S] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:845–59, Dec 61 (Fr)

BELAIA IuA: [On the rule of the multiplication of freshly isolated and laboratory strains of dysenterial bacteria in chick embryo] Zh Mikrobiol 33:65–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARROW GI, ELLIS C: Colicine typing of Shigella sonnei by replicate multiple-slide inoculation of indicator organisms. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:141–7, Jul 62

SHIGELLA

BACHMANN H: [Simple controls of foodstuffs for Salmonella, Shigella, Proteus and coli] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyr 53:149–53, 1962 (Ger)

FRETER R: In vivo and in vitro antagonism of intestinal bacteria against Shigella flexneri. II. The inhibitory mechanism. J Infect Dis 110:38–46, Jan–Feb 62

GERBER DF, WATKINS HM: Growth of shigellae in monolayer tissue cultures. J Bact 82:815–22, Dec 61

GUELIN A, LEPINE P, PELMONT J: [Multiplication of bacteria and their bacteriophages in a synthetic medium with an alanine and phosphoric acid base] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:223–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA EA: [The phenomenon of Neisser and Massini in Flexner's dysentery bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27–32, Jun 62 (Rus)

NAKAMURA M, PITSCH BL: Effect of size of inocula on the growth of Shigella sonnei in a chemically defined medium. Canad J Microbiol 7:848–9, Oct 61

NAKAMURA M, DAWSON DA: Role of suspending and recovery media in the survival of frozen Shigella sonnei. Appl Microbiol 10:40–3, Jan 62

NAKAMURA M: The survival of Shigella sonnei on cotton, glass, wood, paper, and metal at various temperatures. J Hyg (Lond) 60:35–9, Mar 62

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Preservation of collicinogeny and sensitivity to colicines in egg medium or by lyophilization. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:144–52, 1962

RAMAGE CM, NAKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet light upon Shigella sonnei cells harvested at various stages of growth. Canad J Microbiol 8:283–5, Apr 62

SAVICHEVA LA: [Properties of dysentery cultures isolated in Leningorsk. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):45–6, 1961 (Rus)

TAYLOR WI: [New medium for the rapid identification of Salmonella and Shigella] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:112–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

extracts

ZAKHARENKO SV, LAVRENT'EV NI, MILEVSKII EI: [Effect of bacterial cell substances on biological activities of bacteriophage] Mikrobiologiia 31:623–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

genetics

STENZEL W: [Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrids and their pathogenicity for mucous membranes] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:521–8, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

BEUMER J, DIRKX J: [Somatic antigens of Shigellae and receptors of bacteriophages] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:999–1011, 1961 (Fr)

BRODHAGE H: Urea-treated gram-negative bacilli in the indirect haemagglutination reaction. Nature (Lond) 193:501–2, 3 Feb 62

EL'CHINOVA EA: The study of the antigenic composition of Shigella toxin by diffusion precipitation experiments in gel. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:523–8, 1961

EPSHTEIN-LITVAK RV, KUZNETSOVA LF: [Type and group antigens in subspecies of Flexner's and Newcastle microbes] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96–101, Jul 62 (Rus)

LETTMAN MZ: [Effect of dysenterial toxin sensitization on the infectiveness of E. histolytica and the severity of lesions in experimental animals] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:465–71, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MELIKOVA EN, VASIL'EVA IG: [Selection methods according to immunogenic properties and their role in increasing the immunogenic activity of dysenterial cultures] Zh Mikrobiol 33:12–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

PERS IF: Antigenic relationships in Shigella and Salmonella. II. The character of the antigenic relationships in Shigella and Salmonella. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:514–20, 1961

SEN R, COLLARD P: Serotypes of Shigella at Ibadan, Nigeria: a report for the years 1956–1960. (A report from the National Shigella Centre for Nigeria). W Afr Med J 10:384–6, Oct 61

SKAVRONSKAIA AG: [Comparative study on S- and R-forms of antigenic complexes of Flexner's dysentery bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VD, SKAVRONSKAYA AG: Comparative study of the protein fractions and the complete antigens of the intestinal bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:393–400, 1961

infection

see also DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

AOKI T: Application of small-amount long-term antibiotic treatment to epidemic of pathogenic coli bacteria. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:189–93, Dec 61

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existance of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510–4, Jul 61 (Dut)

DUNAREANU H, BRINDUS G: [Research on the value of the keratoconjunctivitis test in the isolation of Shigellae] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:503–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

GORDON JE, PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. II. Community prevalence of Shigella and Salmonella infections in childhood populations of Guatemala. Amer J Trop Med 11:389–94, May 62

GHOLZ LM: Long term prophylactic control of amebiasis and shigellosis. Amer J Trop Med 11:452–4, Jul 62

GUELIN A: [Non-receptivity of trout alevins to infection by Enterobacteria and enterophages] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:122–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

LEVIN BG: For more effective shigellosis control. Amer J Nurs 61:104–8, Nov 61

LABREC EH, FORMAL SB: Experimental Shigella infections. IV. Fluorescent antibody studies of an infection in guinea pigs. J Immun 87:562–72, Nov 61

LIE KJ, SUPRIHATIN SD: [Some observations on filter paper as a cheap and simple laboratory method of detection] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:288–91, Jul 60 (In)

PIERCE V, ASCOLI W, DE LEON R, GORDON JE: Studies of diarrheal disease in Central America. III. Specific etiology of endemic diarrhea and dysentery in Guatemalan children. Amer J Trop Med 11:395–400, May 62

RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Viruses and bacteria in the diarrhea of children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:143–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M, OLARTE J: [Observations on the use of antibiotics in children with diarrhea, infected with different types of Shigella, Salmonella and Escherichia coli enteropathogen] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:225–37, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SPRINZ H, KUNDEL DW, DAMMIN GJ, HOROWITZ RE, SCHNEIDER H, FORMAL SB: The response of the germ-free guinea pig to oral bacterial challenge with Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Amer J Path 39:681–95, Dec 61

SHANTARENKO IV: [Food toxic infection of dysentery etiology] Gig Sanit 27:66–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

STYPULKOWSKA H: [Use of shigellar keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs for the study of postvaccinal immunity] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:113–21, 1962 (Pol)

TER-KARAPETIAN AZ: [On the problem of prolonged observations in mice infected with different microbes of the intestinal group] Lab Delo 8:43–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

WINTER BV, HARDING HB: Shigella sonnei bacteremia. Case report and review of the literature. JAMA 180:927–31, 16 Jun 62

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children. Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

metabolism

GOTO S, NIWA C, ONUMA Y, KUWAHARA S, SHOJI H: [On peptide nutrition of bacteria. 1. Utilization of glycine peptide by Staphylococcus aureus, Shigella flexneri and Salmonella typhi] Jap J Med Progr 49:274–80, Apr 62 (Jap)

NAKAMURA M, PITSCH BL: Role of thiamine and amino-acids in the nutrition of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:359–61, 28 Apr 62

NAKAMURA M, RAMAGE CM: Inhibition of respiratory activity of Shigella sonnei by ultraviolet irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:800–3, Aug–Sep 62

PAN SF, YEE RB, GEZON HM: Studies on the metabolism of Shigella. IV. Nutritional requirements of Shigella flexneri serotype 3. J Bact 83:61–5, Jan 62

SEN R: Free amino acid pool in strains of Shigellae. Experientia 18:68–9, 15 Feb 62

ZHUKOV GM: [On the problem of nitrogen nutrition of microbes from the dysentery group] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev)

pharmacology

ANUEZ Z: [Our modification and routine use of a paper disk method in the study of the sulfonamide sensitivity of dysenterial bacilli] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:407–12, 1961 (Pol)

BOXERBAUM B, WEDGEWOOD RJ: The emergence of tetracycline resistance in Shigellae. J Pediat 61:308–9, Aug 62

CHEREVATYI VS: [On the effect of acquired resistance to antibiotics on the viability of dysenterial bacteria] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):57–9, 1961 (Rus)

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, HASHIMOTO H, EGAWA R, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 12. Experimental isolation of the transmissible chloramphenicol-resistant factor] Jap J Bact 16:894–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

HARADA K, KAMEDA M, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 13. On sensitivity due to natural elimination by cold storage of the transmissible resistance to 4 drugs] Jap J Bact 17:112–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOLUKANOV IE: [Sensitivity to the effect of physico-chemical factors of microbes from the entero-typhoid group previously sensitized and adapted to antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:731–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

KHVOLES AG: [Structural changes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria under the influence of streptomycin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:130–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAWAKAMI M, OSAWA N, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 9. Transmission of the drug-resistance factor between spheroplasts. Jap J Exp Med 31:259–66, Aug 61

KAMEDA M, HARADA K, SUZUKI M, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on the drug resistance of enteric bacteria. 14. On artificial elimination of transmissible drug-resistance by means of acriflavine] Jap J Bact 17:171–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

KHVOLES AG: Structural changes in Shigella flexneri under the action of streptomycin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1725–9, 1961

KAIBARA M, TANAKA A: [Properties and bacteriostatic action of a new furan derivative, Panfuran] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:129–35, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOLOMOITSEV LR, KAZARINOVA NF, GEONIA NI, SHEINKMAN AK: [Antibacterial effect of some N-substituted pyridine derivatives. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):23–8, 1962 (Uk)

LENTSNER AA, LIVSHITS IA, SPIVAK EA, SHOKHOVA GM: [On changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of Newcastle dysenterial bacteria in the human organism before therapy] Antibiotiki 7:643–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO H: [Resistance of Shigellae to sulfa drugs and antibiotics in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:1–6, Jan 61 (In)

MOLIUK ED: [Effect of levomycetin on the respiration, pyruvic dehydrogenase and lactic acid in dysenterial bacteria] Antibiotiki 6:1117–20, Dec 61 (Rus)

POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [Sensitivity of Shigella to tetracycline] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:243–8, May–Jun 61 (It)

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Changes in activities of some oxidation-reduction enzymes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria during the process of the adaptation to levomycetin] Antibiotiki 7:154–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUDENKO LS, FEDOROVA LG: [Combined effects of levomycetin and bacteriophage on dysenterial bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):37–41, 1961 (Uk)

STENZEL W: [On the effect of streptomycin resistance on the virulence of Shigella and coli-Shigella hybrids] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:152–6, 1961 (Ger)

SAVICHEVA LA: [Antibiotic sensitivity of dysenterial cultures isolated in the city Leningorsk] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):63–5, 1962 (Rus)

SCHUH V, ALDOVA E, JELINEK J: [Sulfonamide resistance of Shigella. II. Technic of testing on agar plates] Cesk Epidem 11:150–6, May 62 (Cz)

YEE RB, PAN S, GEZON HM: Effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid synthesis by Shigella flexneri. J Gen Microbiol 27:521–7, Mar 62

radiation effects

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87–93, 28 Jan 62

RAMAGE CM, NAKAMURA M: Alterations in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Shigella sonnei starved at 8° and 37°C for varying periods of time. Exp Cell Res 27:147–9, Jun 62

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

BERTANI G: Multiple lysogeny from single infection. Virology 18:131–9, Sep 62

FRANKLIN NC, LURIA SE: Transduction by bacteriophage P-1 and the properties of the lac genetic region in E. coli and S. dysenteriae. Virology 15:299–311, Nov 61

PIECHAUD D, SZTURM-RUBINSTEN S: [Method of propagating dysentery bacilli. II. Experimental study in the guinea pig using various serotypes of subgroups A, B and C] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:306–11, Aug 62 (Fr)

RASKA K, SOUREK J: [Study of the toxins of Shigella dysenteriae. 2. Study on purification of Shigella dysenteriae toxins] Cesk Epidem 11:242–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

SOUREK J, RASKA K: [A study of the toxins of Shigella dysenteriae. 1. The presence of toxic substances in S and R forms of Shigella dysenteriae] Cesk Epidem 10:289–95, Sep 61 (Cz)

TSAI IG, GAW ZY: [Studies of the 1-step growth curve of dysentery phage without using antiserum] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:199–202, Jun 61 (Ch)

genetics

CHRISTENSEN JR: The fate of genes from restricted T1 in lysogenic Shigella dysenteriae, Sh (P1). Virology 16:133–9, Feb 62

EISENSTEIN RB, YANOFSKY C: Tryptophan synthetase levels in Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, and transduction hybrids. J Bact 83:193–204, Jan 62

immunology

MURAE M: Concerning the formalin–alum vaccine of dysentery bacillus. Yokohama Med Bull 12:192–6, Oct 61

YAMAGUCHI Y, TOSHIOKA T, NACHI I, NUMATA T: [Studies on the bactericidal action of normal serum and the properdin system. II. With special reference to immuno-electrophoretic analysis] Jap J Bact 17:8–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

DI NARDO A, GELOSA L: [Experimental research on the determination of the bactericidal activity of the serum on gram-negative microorganisms] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:608–25, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

LISNA AF: [Activity of preparations of the root of the Caucasian Gomphocarpus in experimental dysentery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):60–2, 1962 (Rus)

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N: [Determination of the activity of antibiotics in smear microcultures] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:167–74, May–Jun 62 (It)

SHIKIMIC ACID

chemistry

ZAPROMETOV MN: Preparation of uniformly labelled C14-shikimic acid. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:531–4, Jan–Feb 62
ZAPROMETOV MN: Isolation of quinic and shikimic acids from the shoots of the tea plant. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:331–40, Sep–Oct 61

metabolism

MILLICAN RC: Biosynthesis of pyocyanine. Incorporation of [14C]shikimic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:407–9, 26 Feb 62

related compounds

NANDY M, GANGULI NC: Synthesis of 5-dehydroshikimic acid from carbohydrates by Mung bean (Phaseolus aureus) seedling extract. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:34–8, Feb 62
RIVERA A Jr, SRINIVASAN PR: 3-Enolpyruvylshikimate 5-phosphate, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of anthranilate. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:864–7, 15 May 62

Shingles see HERPES ZOSTER

SHIPS

BARKOV GD: [On development of scientific research work in the field of hygiene of water transportation] Gig Sanit 27:54–7, Jan 62 (Rus)
BOUBEE E: Radio medical advice to ships at sea. World Med J 9:107–8, Mar 62; Also 134–6 (Fr)
DELAPON, MONNIER: [Medical service on the steamship "France"] Rev Prat (Par) 12(8)Suppl:1–111, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)
The dangers of drinking sea water. WHO Chron 16:343–5, Sep 62
GODLEWSKI G: [The raft of the "Meduse" and its surgeon] Sem Hop Paris 37:3627–36, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)
GORBONOSOVA NB, LASKIN SB: [Conditions of work of radio operators on Baltic Sea steamships] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:49–51, Jan 62 (Rus)
Health hazards from nuclear-powered merchant ships. WHO Chron 15:442–4, Dec 61
HUESMAN J: [Remarks with reference to a study tour of the port health services of London and Liverpool] T Soc Geneesk 40:293–4, 11 May 62 (Dut)
HOBBS BC, RITCHIE JM, RITCHIE ED: Food hygiene on board ship. J Hyg (Lond) 60:259–78, Jun 62
JUNGMANN H: [Studies on tropical acclimatization in ship crews] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:137–58, Jul 62 (Ger)
KOISHI Y: [Crew accommodation and its environmental conditions in coastwise small vessels. On sanitary accommodation. 2.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:450–6, Sep 61 (Jap)
KANDA H: [The sensitivity and reaction to ship vibration] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:179–82, Mar 62 (Jap)
MEDINA D de S: [Abandonment of ship and shipwreck salvage] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:115–21, 1961 (Por)
Occupational health service for seafarers? Lancet 2:1446 30 Dec 61
PASK EA: The design of life-jackets. Brit Med J 5260:1140–2, 28 Oct 61
PASK EA, CHRISTIE PD: Design of life-jackets. Brit Med J 5300:333–5, 4 Aug 62
PONT: [On a new procedure for obtaining drinking water from sea water (for use by shipwrecked persons)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:660–7, Jun 62 (Fr)
ROVIROSA GA: ["Mensajero de la Salud" No. 1] Salud Publica Mex 4:269–76, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)
SWIECICKI AW: The legal aspects of the problem of health care for seamen in Poland. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:230–44, 1961; Also 219–30 (Pol)
SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of noise on the worker. A study carried out on board the motor-ship Sandpiper] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:457–80, Sep 61 (Sp)
STAACK HH: [Contribution to the problem of water supply on shipboard—results of examination, experiences and open questions] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:93–7, May 62 (Ger)
TOMASZUNAS T: Venereal diseases among merchant seamen. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:47–58, 1962
WINGE M: [Nordic military medical activity in a foreign milieu. The hospital ship Jutlandia] T Milit Halsov 86:229–38, 1961 (Dan)

SHOCK

AGRESS CM: Heart shock in myocardial infarction. Heart Bull 11:25–8, Mar–Apr 62
AHNEFELD FW, ALLGOEWER M: [Shock. Pathogenesis, course and therapy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:425–31, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)
AHNEFELD FW: [Definition and classification of shock] Anaesthesist 11:127–9, Apr 62 (Ger)
ALICAN F: Pathophysiology of endotoxin shock. Clinical observations and experimental studies. Amer J Med Sci 244:237–57, Aug 62
AHNEFELD FW, FREY R, HALMAGYI M: [Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of shock in surgical departments] Internist (Berlin) 3:543–9, Sep 62 (Ger)
CHAO S: [Pathogenic mechanism and treatment of shock] Zheng Waike Z 10:192–6, Mar 62 (Ch)
CONFORTINI P, CESSI C: [Hypertensin and aldosterone in the therapy of postoperative shock] Chir Ital 14:107–10, Feb 62 (It)
FEICEL' II: [Shock in obstetrical practice] Sovet Med 26:84–7, Aug 62 (Rus)
GRASSI G: [Obstetrical shock] Rass Ital Chir Med 9:607–19, Sep 60 (It)
GREEN RT: The absolute threshold of electric shock. Brit J Psychol 53:107–15, May 62
GOMEZ AZCARATE G: [Shock in acute abdomen] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:7–10, May–Jun 62 (Sp)
HEYER HE: A clinical study of shock occurring during acute myocardial infarction. An analysis of 58 cases. Amer Heart J 62:436–46, Oct 61
INAMOTO A: [Shock] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:191–2, Jul 62 (Jap)
KOVSHIKOV PI: [On the history of shock terminology and classical description of its clinical stages] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:93–9, Dec 61 (Rus)
KOSTURI M: [Pregnancy shock] Shendet Pop 2:46–55, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)
LEV J: [Shock] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:187–98, May 62 (Sp)
MITRANI RUSO S: [Shock. Review of the subject] Rev Cuba Med 1:21–33, May–Jun 62 (Sp)
MACLEAN LD: Pathogenesis and treatment of bacteremic shock. Int Abstr Surg 115:307–20, Oct 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 115(4)
RUSHMER RF, VAN CITTERS RL, FRANKLIN DL: Shock: a semantic enigma. Circulation 26:445–59, Sep 62
SHOEMAKER WC: Recent additions to the knowledge of the cause and management of shock. Surg Clin N Amer 42:3–13, Feb 62

blood

BLATTBERG B, LEVY MN: A humoral reticuloendothelial-depressing substance in shock. Amer J Physiol 203:409–11, Sep 62
LASCH HG, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F: [Study of the influence of shock on the coagulation system in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Hemostase 1:161–6, Jun 61 (Fr)
SHOEMAKER WC, IIDA F: Studies on the equilibration of labeled red cells and T-1824 in hemorrhagic shock. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:539–44, May 62
SUZUKI T: [On the release of serotonin during shock] Jap J Med Progr 49:96–109, Feb 62 (Jap)
YOSHIDA S: [Studies on blood elements during various kinds of experimental shock] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:155–73, Jan 61 (Jap)

case reports

CAPRARO VJ, RANDALL CL: Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Bacterial shock complicating acute bartholinitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:742–7, Oct 61
CAREY RJ, BURBANK CB: Mucus-secreting villous adenoma of the colon presenting as circulatory collapse. New Eng J Med 267:609–11, 20 Sep 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital: weekly
Diarrhea, shock, and paralytic ileus. New York J Med 61:3478–86, 15 Oct 61
DADEY JL, STAFFORD RM: Considerations of medical shock of unknown origin. New York J Med 62:2142–9, 1 Jul 62
McCALLY M, VASICKA A: Generalized Shwartzman reaction and hypofibrinogenemia in septic abortion. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:359–64, Mar 62

complications

FERNANDEZ CANO F: [Considerations on anesthesia in patients with acute anemia caused by visceral ruptures] Rev Clin Esp 84:108–13, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)
HOWLAND WS, SCHWEIZER MD: Acid-base balance during shock and blood transfusions. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:634–8, Sep–Oct 62
KINNEY JM, WELLS RE Jr: Problems of ventilation after injury and shock. J Trauma 2:370–85, Jul 62
LAPRESLE J, MILHAUD M: [Lesions of the central nervous system after circulatory arrest. Study of 10 cases] Presse Med 70:429–32, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)
MURDOCH R: Haemorrhage and shock at delivery—their relation to Simmonds' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:465–7, Jun 62
SHERMAN DM: [On thermoregulation disorders in traumatic shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:91–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228–32, Feb 62

diagnosis

ALLEGRA G, ANDREOLI F, PANDURI L: [The early diagnosis of hemorrhagic shock. (Physiopathological research in adult and young animals)] Policlinico [Chir] 69:146–96, May–Jun 62 (It)
BERNE CJ: Diagnosis of compensated hypovolemic shock (compensated acute hypovolemia). Amer J Surg 103:412–4, Apr 62
DUCHESNE G, GAUJARD R, PICARD P: [The necessary distinction between collapse and shock] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:290–4, Nov 60 (Fr)
IRVING DW, CORDAY E: Recognizing compensated shock. Amer J Cardiol 8:611–3, Nov 61
WEBB WR: Clinical guides in shock. Med Times 89:1271–3, Dec 61

etiology

ALICAN F, HARDY JD: Mechanisms of shock as reflected in studies of lymph of abdominal organs. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:743–56, Dec 61
ANTON AT: Enzyme shock. Ohio Med J 58:912–4, Aug 62
BASTIN A: [Vascular collapse in infectious pathology] Marseille Med 98:873–88, 1961 (Fr)
BENES V: [Traumatic shock in brain injuries] Rozhl Chir 41:28–31, Jan 62 (Cz)
CLEIN LJ, COUVES CM: Septic shock. Canad Med Ass J 85:1022–4, 4 Nov 61
CORNET A, HILLEMAND B, FONTAINE JL: [The cardiovascular collapsus of hiatal hernias] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1081–90, Oct 61 (Fr)
CASTREN O, RUPONEN S: [A case of severe shock developing after a cesarean section] Duodecim 77:551–5, 1961 (Fin)
CLARK K: The incidence and mechanisms of shock in head injury. Southern Med J 55:513–7, May 62
[Clinical study of shock occurring in the course of myocardial infarct] Concours Med 84:2941–2, 12 May 62 (Fr)
DEDE G, ALBAROSA U: [On 2 cases of fatal shock caused by first injections of heterologous serum] Rass Med Sarda 63:459–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, PINAUDEAU Y, ABELANET R, MONSAINGEON A: [The visceral lesions of extensively-burned persons. Anatomo-pathological study of 50 cases of fatal burns] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:53–85, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Anaphylactic shock and fatal complications caused by streptomycin] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:184–7, Apr 61 (In)
FEDOROV II, SHERMAN DM: [On some controversial problems in the pathogenesis of traumatic shock] Nov Khir Arkh 10:3–9, Oct 61 (Rus)
FRICK P, REUTTER F, RECHENBERG HK von: [Hypovolemic shock following extravasation of plasma into the interstitial space in poisoning with sedatives] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:1061–5, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)
GIDEKEL L: [Shock caused by dehydration] An Cir (Rosario) 26:148–53, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)
GANCHEV G: [On the problem of the etiology and pathogenesis of shock in the light of I. P. Pavlov's teaching] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:31–40, 1962 (Bul)
GUZMAN SV, SWENSON E, MITCHELL R: Mechanism of cardiogenic shock. Circulat Res 10:746–52, May 62
GAIN EA: The problem of cardiac collapse associated with the massive transfusion of citrated blood. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:207–19, May 62
GILBERT RP: Shock accompanying myocardial infarction. Therapeutic considerations. Minnesota Med 45:495–500, May 62
HEINEMAN HS, BRAUDE AI: Shock in infectious diseases. DM 1961:5–48, Oct
HARDAWAY RM, WEISS FH: Intracapillary clotting as the etiology of shock. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:851–63, Dec 61
HARDY JD, McPHAIL JL, GALLAGHER WB Jr: Pheochromocytoma: shock following resection. Notes on mechanism with catechol amine measurements in case during pregnancy. JAMA 179:107–11, 13 Jan 62
HARDAWAY RM: The role of intravascular clotting in the etiology of shock. Ann Surg 155:325–38, Mar 62
HAMRIN B: Sustained hypotension and shock due to an adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytoma. Lancet 2:123–4, 21 Jul 62
JONES NL: Irreversible shock in haemochromatosis. Lancet 1:569–72, 17 Mar 62
LUKE IW, RUBENSTEIN E: Fatal postpartum shock due to massive angioneurotic edema. The syndrome of transcapillary plasmapheresis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:322–7, 1 Feb 62
LANGERON L, PAGET M, CROCCEL L, DANES J, GARY R: [Recurring shock, a revealing symptom of a chronic adrenal insufficiency of a vascular type] J Sci Med Lille 80:171–4, Apr 62 (Fr)
MUIR IF: Red-cell destruction in burns, with particular reference to the shock period. Brit J Plast Surg 14:273–302, Dec 61
McHENRY MC, MARTIN WJ: Bacteremic shock due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Proc Mayo Clin 37:162–77, 14 Mar 62
MURPHY ES, MIRELES M: Shock, liver necrosis, and death after penicillin injection. Arch Path (Chic) 73:355–62, May 62
MACLEAN LD: Shock due to sepsis—a summary of current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. J Trauma 2:412–23, Jul 62
MARTIN WJ, McHENRY MC: Fifty-nine cases of bacteremic shock due to gram-negative enteric bacilli. Med Clin N Amer 46:1073–97, Jul 62
McCLELLAN JE, GRIER GS 3d: Gram-negative bacteremia and shock. Virginia Med Monthly 89:474–9, Aug 62
RUDOLPH SJ Jr, HERRING ME, VAVALA DA: Neurocirculatory collapse associated with reduced barometric pressure. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1023–5, Nov 61
RAPIN M, PASQUELLE R, HAMBURGER J, PEQUIGNOT H: [Incidence and treatment of states of shock complicating septicemias] Presse Med 70:1035–7, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)
ROBB HJ: Vasodynamic relations in shock. Clin Med 69:1957–66, Sep 62

RIO F: [Clinical observations on postoperative collapse in gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:235–44, Mar 62 (It)

SUGIOKA K, GROSSKREUTZ DC: Failure of the peripheral vascular circulation. Anesthesiology 22:759–72, Sep–Oct 61

STONER HB: Studies on the mechanism of shock. The activity of the reticulo-endothelial system after limb ischaemia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 42:523–38, Oct 61

SLOMSKA-SCHMITT J, BUJALSKA H, PANASEWICZ J, MARCZAK K: [Streptococcus faecalis as a cause of shock after the transfusion of infected serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1284–7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)

SHIRLEY SW, LYONS C, HALE E: The management of gram-negative septicemia common to urologic procedures. J Urol 86:673–5, Nov 61

STEVENSON CS, YANG CC: Septic abortion with shock. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1229–39, 1 May 62

SMITH LL, MOORE FD: Refractory hypotension in man--is this irreversible shock? New Eng J Med 267:733–42, 11 Oct 62

TABACU C, CHIOTAN N, CRISTEA I: [The transhepatic circulatory sector and shock] Rev Int Hepat 11:423–36, 1961 (Fr)

VINOGRADOV VN, POPOV VG, SMETNEV AS: [Clinical picture of collapse in myocardial infarction] Ter Arkh 33:3–11, Oct 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOV VN, POPOV VG, SMETNEV AS: [Treatment of collapse in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 34:11–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

WOODARD DE: Acute renal insufficiency and peripheral vascular collapse complicating abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:633–42, May 62

WU CC, SUNG JL, YII JY: [Shock in diseases of the digestive system] J Formosa Med Ass 61:140–8, 28 Feb 62 (Ch)

ZURNDORFER W: Myocardial infarct, shock and mortality in angina pectoris patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1529–34, Jul 62

experimental

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702–8, Jun 62

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Electroconvulsive shock, retrograde amnesia, and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:299–301, Jun 62

BONDOC CC, WOLFERTH CC Jr, BESKID G: Effects of aldosterone in therapy of endotoxin shock. Surg Forum 12:92–4, 1961

BONDOC CC, BESKID G, WOLFERTH CC Jr, HOWARD JM, O'MALLEY JF: Cardiovascular and antitoxic effects of aldosterone on cats in endotoxin shock. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:43–6, Jan 62

BOR NM, STEWART PA, CHO YW, BIRKARDESLER F, EREN S: Capillary circulation. Characteristics during treatment of shock by means of artificial heart-lung procedures in the dog. JAMA 179:417–20, 10 Feb 62

BAKER SB: The role of blood "sludging" in the renal ischaemic changes of experimental shock. J Path Bact 83:117–25, Jan 62

BERNAT R, HRYNIEWIECKI L: The changes in amino nitrogen content and osmolarity of plasma and blood red cells induced by experimental histamine shock in guinea pigs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:55–62, 1 Mar 62

BEKHTEREVA NP, DANOVICH FM: [Role of neuroplegic substances in the prevention of "tourniquet" shock (according to electroencephalographic data)] Eksp Khir Anest 7:66–70, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BEAULNES A, TETREAULT L, BORDUAS A: [On the efficacy of nonspecific bovine plasma in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock] Rev Canad Biol 21:47–50, Mar 62 (Fr)

BARTA L: The problem of insulin shock developing at hyperglycaemic levels. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:343–5, 1961

BLATTBERG B, LEVY MN: Mechanism of depression of reticuloendothelial system in shock. Amer J Physiol 203:111–3, Jul 62

BERGER RL, HEALEY PJ, BYRNE JJ: Effect of postganglionic mesenteric sympathectomy in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:225–7, Jun 62

CROWELL JW, GUYTON AC: Evidence favoring a cardiac mechanism in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 201:893–6, Nov 61

CZARNECKI E, KIERSZ J: [The course of experimental shock after the removal of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:189–97, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

CIER JF, TABATABAI C, CIER A: [Some aspects of water-electrolyte disturbances in various states of experimental shock. (Study with the aid of radioactive tracers)] Lyon Chir 57:664–81, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAIRY CF, RAMASWAMY VM: Comparison of treatments of hemorrhagic shock under deep pentobarbital anesthesia. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:576–81, 15 Mar 62

CORRADO AP, FIORILLO AM: Study of the mechanism of the shock produced by the endotoxin of gram negatives organisms (S. typhi and E. coli). I. The importance of the ganglia of the autonomous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:306–10, 1 Apr 62

CERLETTI U, CERLETTI P, D'ANGELO C: Potentiation of narcotic action by the brain treated with an electric shock. Nature (Lond) 194:582–3, 12 May 62

COHEN AB: The effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on experimental shock in the rat. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:39–41, Jul 62

CIRSTEA M: [On the mechanism of the production of delayed death in anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs] Int Arch Allerg 21:111–27, 1962 (Ger)

DERRICK JR, ANDERSON JR, ROLAND BJ: Adjunctive use of a biologic pressor agent, angiotensin, in management of shock. Circulation 25:263–7, Jan 62

DAHL M, KASANEN A, PELTONEN T: Effect of noradrenaline and metaraminole on renal circulation in cats with normal blood pressure and in hemorrhagic shock. An angiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:381–8, 1961

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, BAILEY WL: Serotonin release by bacterial endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:774–6, Dec 61

DELAUNOIS AL, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PIETTE Y: Method for electroshock threshold studies. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:242–50, 1 Mar 62

DOGAEVA KF: [Effect of plasma substitutes on capillary circulation in burn shock] Eksp Khir Anest 7:94–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DE SALVA S: Effects of centrally acting drugs in intact and hypophysectomized rats on BST. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:267–71, 1 Jun 62

DEMETRIADES AD, COWLEY RA, ATTAR S, CHARONIS CG: [Study of portal circulation during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of extracorporeal circulation] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:359–64, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ERISTAVI KD, ZHVANIIA TO, ODSHVILI GIa: [On the effect of hibernation and hypothermia on the course of post-transfusion shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:30–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

EINHEBER A, CERILLI GJ: Hemorrhagic shock in the monkey. Amer J Physiol 202:1183–7, Jun 62

ESMOND WG, ATAR S, COWLEY RA: Hyperbaric oxygenation in experimental hemorrhagic shock: experimental chamber design and operation. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:384–93, 1962

FEIKES HL, SYPHERS CE, HINSHAW DB: Effects of arfonad on regional blood flow. Surg Forum 12:87–9, 1961

FAIBIS A: Studies on the pathogenesis of circulatory disturbances in pulmonary embolism. Cor Vasa 3:273–84, 1961

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111–3, Jan 62

FRANK ED, FRANK HA, JACOB SW, FINE J: Hepatic blood flow in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:7–11, Jan 62

FARIA JL de: Histopathological changes in the coronary arteries of rabbits after orthostatic collapse with arteriosclerotic features. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:1–12, 1962

GOURZIS JT, HOLLENBERG MW, NICKERSON M: Involvement of adrenergic factors in the effects of bacterial endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:593–604, 1 Nov 61

GERBUT KA: [Early prevention of traumatic shock] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:77–81, Dec 61 (Rus)

GIOVANNETTI S, BIGALLI A, DELLA SANTA M, ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Extracorporeal hemodialysis in the dog] Minerva Nefrol 8:93–6, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GOMORI P, MUNKACSI S, NAGY Z, TAKACS L, KALLAY K: Ischaemia and arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney in shock, haemorrhage, dehydration and arterial hypoxia in dogs. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:119–25, 1962

GRUBER UF, SMITH LL, MOORE FD: [Hemorrhagic shock: the effect of acid-base equilibrium on the heart minute volume] Helv Chir Acta 29:131–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GIANNELLI S Jr, NAVARRE JR, MAHAJAN DR, PRATT GH: Use of vasopressor agents in hemorrhagic shock: effect on posthemorrhagic hemodilution. Ann Surg 156:41–9, Jul 62

GROMEK A, OJAK M: [Studies on the mechanism of the protective action of electric current in histamine shock in guinea pigs. I. Morpho-chemical studies on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:157–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

HASSAM D, NAHAS GG, MANGER WM, HABIF DV: Effect of pH control on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:76–7, 1961

HARDAWAY RM, HUSNI EA, GEEVER EF, NOYES HE, BURNS JW: Endotoxin shock. A manifestation of intravascular coagulation. Ann Surg 154:791–802, Nov 61

HARDAWAY RM, BARILA TG, BURNS JW, MOCK HP: Studies on pH changes in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock. J Surg Res 1:278–84, Nov 61

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, WORTHEN DM, NELSON DL, SWENSON OP: Changes in total peripheral resistance in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:24–7, Oct 61

HARDAWAY RM: Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndromes. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:842–50, Dec 61

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Influence of adrenalectomy and cortisol on resistance of mice to histamine, serotonin, anaphylactic and endotoxin shocks. J Allergy 33:35–44, Jan–Feb 62

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, JORDAN MM, WITTMERS LE: Vascular changes associated with development of irreversible endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:103–10, Jan 62

HARDAWAY RM, BRUNE WH, GEEVER EF, BURNS JW, MOCK HP: Studies on the role of intravascular coagulation in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 155:241–50, Feb 62

HARDAWAY RM, NEIMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of norepinephrine in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:57–60, Jul 62

HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Effect of some anabolic hormones (growth hormone and insulin) on changes in the blood serum in reversible histamine shock] Endokr Pol 13:133–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HARDAWAY RM, NEIMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of the canine spleen in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:197–203, Aug 62

HEYMANS CF, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF, PIETTE Y: [Role of catecholamines in the cardiovascular phenomena of electroshock] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:160–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

KELLNER M, FOLDI M, KOVACH AG, GUAN HJ, ERDELYI A, FEDINA L: [Action of esbericard treatment in experimental shock] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/434–6, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

KULAGIN VK: The effect of the adrenals on shock. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:677–9, Nov 61

KRIVENKO II: [On the problem of the course of peptone shock in radiation sickness] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:62–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KALLAY K, TAKACS L, NAGY Z: Pulmonary circulation in haemorrhage and haemorrhagic shock. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:155–64, 1961

KIERSZ J, JENDYKIEWICZ Z, STRABURZYNSKI G: [Effect of arfonad on the blood histamine level in dye shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:673–80, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

KEMP E, LAURSEN T: On the renal release and excretion of enzymes in experimental nephritis and shock. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:85–95, 1962

KORNILOVA RD: [On the role of the liver in the pathogenesis of shock] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:91–4, 1961 (Rus)

KHRABROVA OP: [Experimental data on a complex use of neuroplegic, vasopressor and hormonal substances in the treatment of shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:60–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUHN LA, WEISER FM, D'ARIA J, APTER R: Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation in experimental myocardial infarction and shock. Circulat Res 10:916–24, Jun 62

KARPENKO EP, KHOVANSKAIA MG: [Effect of penicillin on tissue respiration in healthy animals and in animals in a state of shock] Antibiotiki 7:522–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KHRABROVA OP: [On the use of ACTH and cortisone in experimental shock] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:16–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the importance of hyperthermia in the development of burn shock in experimental conditions] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:37–40, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KORNILOVA RD: [On the role of the liver in the pathogenesis of shock] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:91–4, 1961 (Rus)

LINDSAY P: [Study on shock produced by polysaccharide from the colon bacillus in tumor-bearing rats (preliminary note)] Experientia 17:416–7, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

LINDENBRATEN VD: [On therapeutic and preventive measures in shock caused by prolonged crushing of soft tissues of the extremity] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:47–53, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LASCH HG, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, DAOUD F: [The effect of fibrinolysis on the courses of hemorrhagic shock] Klin Wschr 39:1137–41, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

LONGERBEAM JK, LILLEHEI RC, SCOTT WR, ROSENBERG JC: Visceral factors in shock. JAMA 181:878–83, 8 Sep 62

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. I. Transaminase activity in histamine and traumatic Noble-Collip shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:529–36, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. II. Transaminase activity in anaphylactic and traumatic tourniquet shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:537–48, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MUNCK O, LASSEN NA, DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: Evidence against renal hypoxia in acute haemorrhagic shock. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:356–63, 1962

MALLET-GUY P, ROCHET Y, PICAULT C, COURJON J, AIMARD G: [Electrocardiographical and electroencephalographical analysis of resuscitation in a state of apparent death from experimental hemorrhagic shock. (Subclavian intravenous transfusion)] Lyon Chir 57:844–51, Nov 61 (Fr)

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Interstitial fluid pressure in intestinal submucosa of dogs in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:170–2, Jan 62

MISSALE G, AMBROSOLI S, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Energetic degradation and changes in ATP and phosphoric fractions in experimental shock] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:115–31, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

Cumulated Index Medicus

MOULTON GA, ESMOND WG, MICHAELIS M: Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on Noble Collip drum shock in the rat. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:42-4, Jul 62

MANGER WM, NAHAS GG, HASSAM D, HABIF DV, PAPPER EM: Effect of pH control and increased O2 delivery on the course of hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:503-10, Sep 62

NINOMIYA H, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: A note on adenosine and adenylate deaminases in brain and quadriceps muscle of the rat in Noble-Collip drum shock. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 46:61-4, Oct 61

NINOMIYA H, HAINES BW, BUXTON RW, MICHAELIS M: Lactic dehydrogenase in rat brain mitochondria and cytoplasm in Noble-Collip drum shock. Enzymologia 23:380-4, 15 Nov 61

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, STROILA C, RUSU J: [Thyro-adrenal correlations during experimental shock] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:614-22, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: Analgesic-antipyretic drugs as antagonists of endotoxin shock in dogs. J Path Bact 83:463-8, Apr 62

NOACH EL, JOOSTING BUNK J, WIJLING A: Influence of electroshock and phenobarbital on nucleic acid content of rat brain cortex. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:54-69, 1962

OTTO-SERVAIS M, LECOMTE J: [Circulating agglutinins and anaphylactic shock in rabbits] Rev Belg Path 28:184-90, Jul 61 (Fr)

PERREAULT M, SCHWEINBURG FB, LEVENSON S, ISRAEL J, FINE J: Effect of immune serum on hemorrhagic shock and on metabolism of endotoxemia by the R. E. system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:479-81, Nov 61

PFEIFER AK, SATORY E, VIZI ES: Studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of rat brain in the state of inhibition following electroshock. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:230-8, 1 Jul 62

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM J, ZIMMERMANN B: Studies on hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock in relation to vasomotor changes and endogenous circulating epinephrine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Ann Surg 154:611-28, Oct 61

ROLLHAEUSER H, SANTAMARIA-ARNAIZ P: [Histophysiological studies on the mechanism of the effect of shock on the blood circulation of the rat kidney] Z Zellforsch 55:696-706, 1961 (Ger)

ROZYNEK M, ROZYNEK W: [Pathomorphological studies in dye-shock. Study of acute histamine shock effect] Int Arch Allergy 20:25-37, 1962 (Ger)

RAKHMATULLIN IM: [On the effect of Diplacin in anaphylactic and histamine shock] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):50-53, 1962 (Rus)

SPINK WW, VICK JA: Reversal of experimental endotoxin shock with a combination of aldosterone and metaraminol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:777-9, Aug-Sep 61

ST. VILLE JM, SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of effective circulating volume and total circulating volume in normovolemic hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:74-6, 1961

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:83-16, 1961 (Ger)

SELMONOSKY CA, GOETZ RH, STATE D: Effect of tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM) on the renal blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Surg Forum 12:78-9, 1961

STONE SH: Acute and protracted anaphylactic shock after subcutaneous challenge in random-bred and inbred guinea pigs. Int Arch Allergy 19:227-49, 1961

SHREWSBURY MM: Thoracic duct lymph of mice after saline treatment of tourniquet shock. Amer J Physiol 201:1152-4, Dec 61

SZABO G, MAGYAR S: [The effect of sympathetic blockade in histamine shock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:193-205, 1961 (Ger)

STREICHER HJ: [Shock and portal vein circulation] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:751-4, 1961 (Ger)

SMOLINSKII KI: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia as a measure of prevention and early treatment of traumatic shock] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:16-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIMIONESCU N, GOLDSTEIN M: Cytochemical dynamics of the adrenal medulla in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):69-74, 1961

SMOLINSKII KI: [Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia on the course of experimental shock] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:105-11, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPINK WW, VICK J: Canine endotoxin shock: reversal with aldosterone and angiotensin II (hypertensin). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:521-2, Mar 62

SALMON J, LECOMTE J, SODOYEZ JC: [On the cardiovascular collapse induced by the activation of fibrinolysis] J Physiol (Par) 54:410-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SHOEMAKER WC: Measurement of rapidly and slowly circulating red cell volumes in hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 202:1179-82, Jun 62

TRINER L, MRAZ M: Relation of the effect of chlorpromazine and pentamethonium to the time of administration in burn shock. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:24-9, 1962

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, SKOLNIK JH: Effect of tourniquet shock and acute hemorrhage on the circulation of various organs in the rat. Circulat Res 10:753-7, May 62

TRANK JW, VISSCHER MB: Carotid sinus baroceptor modifications associated with endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:971-7, May 62

VINOGRADOV AV: [On the pathogenesis of acute insufficiency of blood circulation in myocardial infarct] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:15-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, JORDAN MM, HINSHAW LB: Role of the intestine in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:200-2, Jan 62

VERAGUT UP: [The enzyme inhibitor Trasylol in experimental shock caused by scalding in rats. Comparison with the ganglionic blocking agent Ecolid] Helv Chir Acta 29:144-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

VENNET KV, SCHNEEWIND JH: The effect of steroids on mortality in experimental traumatic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:674-5, Mar 62

VAJS E, PANTELIC D: The effect of hypothermia on the massive blood loss in dogs. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:709, May 62

WULSIN JH, GRUHL DW, ALTEMEIER WA: Effect of guanethidine on urinary flow and blood pressure following arterial hemorrhage in dogs. Surg Forum 12:80-2, 1961

WEIL MH, SUDRANN RB, SHUBIN H: Treatment of endotoxic shock—the dilemma of vasopressor and vasodilator therapy. Calif Med 96:86-8, Feb 62

WEST JW, FAULK AT, GUZMAN SV: Comparative study of effects of levarterenol and methoxamine in shock associated with acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Circulat Res 10:712-21, May 62

ZAPATA-ORTIZ V, GONZALEZ-ENDERS R: Experimental hemorrhagic shock. Influence of demethylchlortetracycline on irreversibility. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:505-20, 1961

ZARROW MX, PAWLOWSKI AA, DENENBERG VH: Electroshock convulsion threshold and organ weights in rats after alcohol consumption. Amer J Physiol 203:197-200, Jul 62

ZWEIFACH BW: Tissue mediators in the genesis of experimental shock. JAMA 181:866-70, 8 Sep 62

history

Greco E: [The contribution of Arnaldo CANTANI to the knowledge of shock and to its therapy] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:192-4, Dec 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

CARTER RE: Symposium on medical emergencies. Shock. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:17-28, Feb 62

CHERRY JD, SURAWICZ B: Unusual effects of potassium deficiency on the heart of a child with cystinosis. Pediatrics 30:414-24, Sep 62

GLASS R, STEINER M: Anemia and shock in the newborn due to feto-maternal transfusion. Bull Jewish Hosp (Brooklyn) 3:34-9, Nov 61

GRASER F: [Collapse states in pediatrics] Internist (Berlin) 3:555-60, Sep 62 (Ger)

KLEPACKI W, GERKOWICZ T, ORDYNSKI J: [Fibrinolytic processes in collapse conditions in infants] Pediat Pol 36:725-30, Jul 61 (Pol)

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317-23, 16 Aug 62

LODZINSKI K, SWIDERSKI J, ZAKRZEWSKI T: [Attempted examination of children in shock due to burns by means of a polygraphic method] Pediat Pol 37:687-92, Jul 62 (Pol)

TAKATSU T: Fluid therapy of a shock-like syndrome in infancy and childhood. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:19-21, Sep 61

TAKATSU T: Pathogenesis and treatment of a shock-like syndrome in infancy and childhood. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:1-12, Sep 61

in old age

BALMES A, VEDEL A, DAUVERCHAIN J: [Pseudo-myocardial infarct in the course of collapse states in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8:155-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

HOUCKE E, MERLEN JF: [Cardiovascular collapse in the aged] Lille Med 6(Special):963-9, 1961 (Fr)

MARSTON A: The bowel in shock. The role of mesenteric arterial disease as a cause of death in the elderly. Lancet 2:365-70, 25 Aug 62

in pregnancy

CORNELI O: [Obstetrical "shock"] Prensa Med Argent 48:1842-53, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

DUMONT M, PEYRE M, VILLARD JP: [Dorsal decubitus postural hypotensive shock in pregnant women] Presse Med 70:622-4, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Obstetrical shock] Geneesk Gids 40:179-82, 3 May 62 (Fr)

FLEISHER AA, SEAMAN I: Heterotopic pregnancy: the effect of shock on the first-trimester fetus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:763-6, Dec 61

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729-34, Dec 61

JONES DM: Bacterial shock in late pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:643-8, May 62

RODIONOVA EN: [The use of polyglucin in hemorrhages and symptoms of shock in labor] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:64-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

metabolism

LEVENSON SM, EINHEBER A, MALM OJ: Metabolic aspects of shock. JAMA 181:874-7, 8 Sep 62

MISSALE G, COCCONI G, DELINDATI F, PISANO F: [Effect of experimental shock on the hepatic and renal glucose content] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1018-31, Nov 61 (It)

MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143-51, Mar-Apr 62

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228-32, Feb 62

pathology

DJERASSI L, ROY A: Effects of hemorrhagic shock on vascular permeability to red blood cells. Circulat Res 10:758-62, May 62

HAGBERG S: Roentgen stereophotogrammetry in studies of liver-volume variations in the dog under the effect of haemorrhagic shock and hypothermia. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 279:1-74, 1961

NICKEL JF, GAGNON JA, LEVINE L: Limb tourniquet and intramuscular clostridial toxin effects on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:83-6, Jan 62

SHOEMAKER WC, FITCH LB: Hepatic lesion of hemorrhagic shock. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:492-5, Sep 62

physiology

BING RJ, RAMOS H: The role of the heart in shock. JAMA 181:871-3, 8 Sep 62

BUCHBORN E: [Metabolic changes in shock and their importance for shock therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:522-31, Sep 62 (Ger)

CROWELL JW, GUYTON AC: Further evidence favoring a cardiac mechanism in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Amer J Physiol 203:248-52, Aug 62

DINNERSTEIN AJ, LOWENTHAL M: Behavioral consequence of painful electric shock. J Appl Physiol 17:333-7, Mar 62

EDEL HH, GURLAND HJ, RENNER E: [The shock kidney. Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy] Internist (Berlin) 3:531-43, Sep 62 (Ger)

FRIEDBERG V, SCHAEFER M: [On the influence of hemorrhagic shock on kidney function] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:789-99, Sep 62 (Ger)

HERSHEY SG, ZWEIFACH BW: Adaptation: the key to the problem in shock. Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:529-43, Nov 61

HEKMAN W, SPIERDIJK J: [Thermoregulation inhibited by shock and dehydration] Ned T Geneesk 106:976-81, 12 May 62 (Dut)

HARDAWAY RM, NEIMES RE, BURNS JW, MOCK HP, TRENCHAK PT: Role of the canine spleen in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Ann Surg 156:197-203, Aug 62

KASSIL' VL: [Prevention of insufficiency of external respiration in shock and terminal states] Ortop Travm Protez 22:17-22, Dec 61 (Rus)

MEERLOO JA: Shock, fright and psychic death. Amer Practit 12:43A-44A, Nov 61

NUSSER E, DITTMAR HA, HILD R, MECHELKE K: [On the behavior of the venous cross section in "unaltered blood circulation" and in oligemic shock] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1207-13, Dec 61 (Ger)

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, POPA PD, PITEA P, ZAGREANU I: [Adaptation of the heart in shock. (Role of cardiac innervation in the maintenance of hemodynamic equilibrium)] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:169-72, 1961 (Ger)

ROSSI P: [Shock and the adrenal cortex] Recenti Progr Med 31:556-64, Dec 61 (It)

RIECKER G: [Acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock] Internist (Berlin) 3:505-16, Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHOEPPNER H: [Trauma, shock and electrolyte equilibrium] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1901-9, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHAYER RW: Role of induced histamine in tourniquet shock in mice. Amer J Physiol 203:412-6, Sep 62

prevention & control

CESCO T, DE CANDIA G: [Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in the prevention and therapy of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Chir Ital 13:345-56, Oct 61 (It)

JORGENSEN H: [Methoxamine as a prophylactic agent in circulatory collapse after epidural anesthesia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3087-93, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

RAMIREZ LOPEZ F, PEREZ ALVAREZ M: [The prevention of collapse induced by spinal anesthesia. Our experience with ethyl-adrianol] Med Esp 46:384-9, Nov 61 (Sp)

SFORZA L, SICILIANO C: [The use of hydrocortisone in the prevention of shock in aged surgical patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:641-6, 1961 (It)

surgery

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [Intubation anesthesia with relaxants in emergency operations in patients in terminal states] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:102-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

[Adrenocortical hormone therapy in severe infection shock] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:680-1, Mar 62 (Jap)

ARTZ CP, FITTS CT: Replacement therapy in shock. J Trauma 2:358-69, Jul 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

SHOCK

ARNOLD OH: [The therapy of circulatory failure in infectious diseases] Internist (Berlin) 3:549–54, Sep 62 (Ger)
BRANCO FG: [Corticosteroid therapy in emergency states] Rev Bras Med 17:910–1, Oct 60 (Por)
BLOCK AL, SHANE R: Hypovolemia associated with prolonged shock following myocardial infarction. J Florida Med Ass 48:348, Oct 61
BERCHTOLD R: [On the early treatment of a severe burn] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:99–100, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)
BLAIR E, BUXTON RW, COWLEY RA, MANSBERGER AR Jr: The use of hypothermia in septic shock. JAMA 178:916–9, 2 Dec 61
BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F, ROTHFELD EJ, ROBINS B, COHEN FB, KAUFMAN JG: Treatment of shock in myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 9:74–81, Jan 62
BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Haematorheological treatment with low viscous dextran in surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:623–32, Oct–Dec 61
BONO C, MARSALA P: [Hypertensin in the therapy of postoperative shock] Riv Pat Clin 16:641–6, Nov 61 (It)
BORDEN CW: Fundamental and therapeutic concepts in hypovolemic and bacteremic shock. Med Clin N Amer 46:395–416, Mar 62
BISIANI M, CHISELLINI A, MOSCON M: [On the action of synthetic hypertensin in shock states] Minerva Anest 28:113–8, Mar 62 (It)
BARKER WF: Treatment of shock: practical aspects. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:767–76, Jun 62
BOUCHEAU P, MARTIN AJ: [Field resuscitation of 3 seriously injured persons by perfusion of hypertonic glucose-treated serum] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:253–60, Oct 60 (Fr)
BODOKY G, KOVES I: [Data on steroid therapy of hypotensive shock] Magy Sebesz 15:257–60, Jul 62 (Hun)
BORBMA TV: [Control of shock and terminal conditions in hemorrhage in gynecological and obstetric practice] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:42–5, 1962 (Uk)
CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Effects of ingestion of hyperosmotic glucose solution on the splanchnic circulation in normal subjects and in partially gastrectomized patients reacting with circulatory collapse. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:512–24, 1961
COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Hypothermia in the management of bacteremic shock. USAF Sch Aviat Med Rev 8–61:1–16, Aug 61
CARRO AH, SIMONOVICH A, CABO HA: [Experience with a new vasopressor substance: hypertensin] Dia Med 33:2386–90, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)
CASALTA E, GOIRAND R, ZWIRN H: [Soludecadron in states of obstetrical shock] Sem Ther 37:634, Jul 61 (Fr)
DEL GRECO F, JOHNSON DC: Clinical experience with angiotensin II in the treatment of shock. JAMA 178:994–9, 9 Dec 61
DALAYEUN J: [Treatment of circulatory collapse] Presse Med 70:381–4, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)
ERNSTENE AC: Management of shock in acute myocardial infarction. Ohio Med J 58:579, May 62
FROESCHLIN W: [Shock therapy with Haemaccel, a new plasma volume expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:811–4 passim, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)
FERREIRA JA: [Surgical shock. Prevention and treatment] Dia Med 34:1057–63, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)
HAMAGUCHI K: [Management of shock in the field of otorhinolaryngology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:137–40, Jan 62 (Jap)
HAMAGUCHI K: [Management of shock in the field of otorhinolaryngology] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:137–40, Jan 62 (Jap)
HAZUKA M, MACH F: [Surgical technics in simultaneous injuries of the brain and other parts of the body] Rozhl Chir 41:289–91, Apr 62 (Cz)
HERSCHEL JG: [Shock and hibernation] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:97–101, Apr 62 (Dut)
KULAGIN VK: [On the use of adrenocorticotropic and adrenal cortex hormones in the prevention and therapy of shock and hemorrhage. (Review of literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:120–6, Nov 61 (Rus)
KAWAKAMI T: [Drug allergy, with special reference to countermeasures and management of drug shock] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:543–54, Mar 62 (Jap)
KISELEVA KS: [On a method for the conduction of intra-arterial blood infusion in the treatment of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss and shock] Akush Ginek 38:42–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
KLADOVSHCHIKOV AI: [Therapy of terminal states in craniocerebral lesions and operations on the central nervous system] Vop Neirokhir 26:9–14, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KHANIN MN: [Use of hypothermia in shock] Med Zh Uzbek 7:3–10, Jul 62 (Rus)
LEPAGE C: [Outline of the management of premature detachment of the placenta and of the hemorrhage-shock-afibrinogenemia syndrome] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:589–96, 1961 (Sp)
LICHTLEN P, SCHAUB F, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental studies and therapeutic experiences with angiotensin] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:639–47, 26 May 62 (Ger)
LASSEN NA, HELSBORG HC, VANGTORP A: [Lung edema during antishock treatment in severe narcotic poisoning] Ugeskr Laeg 124:825–7, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)
LANSING AM, STEVENSON JA, McLACHLIN AD: The use of vasopressor agents in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:386–98, Jul 62
MORPURGO CV, SPINELLI D: [Action of d-tubocurarine on spinal shock in man] Minerva Anest 27:480–3, Dec 61 (It)
MASON EE, KUNAU RT Jr: Current concepts of shock management. J Iowa Med Soc 52:185–91, Apr 62
MASINI V, DEL PORTO R: [Clinical trials of a new analeptic] Policlinico [Prat] 69:317–21, 26 Feb 62 (It)
MARTINO OE: [Diethadione, a new analeptic] Dia Med 34:660–2, 7 May 62 (Sp)
MADSEN PR, TIECHE HL: Hydrocortisone therapy for bacterial shock in septic abortion. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:56–61, Jul 62
NICOLAU CT, POPPA C, ENACHE F: [Comparative value of intravenous and intra-arterial transfusions in acute hemorrhagic shock in the terminal stage] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:25–32, Jan 62 (Rum)
NICKERSON M, GOURZIS JT: Blockade of sympathetic vasoconstriction in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:399–411, Jul 62
NEEL S: Military survival medicine. III. Milit Med 127:663–8 contd, Aug 62
OMAR JB: Experience with noradrenaline in shock. J Indian Med Ass 37:340–2, 1 Oct 61
PRATI PL, SIGNORELLI S: [Hypertensin II for phleboclysis in the normal subject and in collapse caused by recent myocardial infarct] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:273–86, Sep 61 (It)
POGAREV EV, TABATADZE KG: [Experience in prophylaxis and treatment of shock in patients in hospital conditions] Voennomed Zh 11:62, Nov 61 (Rus)
PAVONE M, POSTIGLIONE G, FREGOLA E: [A rapid and orientative method for determination, in first aid, of the quantity of blood lost] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:202–8, 28 Feb 62 (It)
QUENNEVILLE G: [Systemic vasopressive therapy. Use of the medication and its risks] Un Med Canada 91:285–8, Mar 62 (Fr)
REHDER K, SELDON TH: Current concepts of prophylactic and active treatment of shock. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1851–72, Oct 61
REGGIARDO H: [The use of synthetic hypertensin in surgery] Dia Med 33:3042–7, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)
RZAEV MM: [Mezaton in the treatment of acute hemodynamic disorders] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:82–5, Apr 62 (Rus)
REUBI F: [Treatment of circulatory collapse and shock] Ther Umsch 19:221–3, May 62 (Ger)
SHABANOV AN, BEL'SKAIA TP, ZOLOTOKRYLINA ES: [Organization and results of work of the center for treatment of shock and terminal states in the S. P. Botkin Hospital] Ortop Travm Protez 22:3–9, Dec 61 (Rus)
SCHUMER W: Hypothermia in septic shock. Amer J Surg 103:432–6, Apr 62
SKURINA T, SULOVIC V: [Blood substitutes in the treatment of surgical shock] Med Glas 15:270–3, Jun 61 (Ser)
SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl adrianol. Its intra-operative evaluation] Dia Med 34:701–7, 14 May 62 (Sp)
STEINGASS G, KENTER H: [Dosage in the therapy of collapse] Med Welt 22:1253–5, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)
VOLOKH DM, TSIVINSKII EI: [On the problem of the prevention and treatment of terminal conditions in obstetrics and gynecology] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:45–6, 1962 (Uk)
ZOLOTOKRYLINA ES, KOLGANOVA NS, RIABOVA NM, PAVLOVA TIa: [Treatment of hemodynamic disorders in traumatic shock and terminal states] Ortop Travm Protez 22:9–16, Dec 61 (Rus)

veterinary

SCHWARTZ LG: Use of lyophilized canine plasma for treatment of shock in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:145–7, 15 Jan 62

SHOCK THERAPY

BEREZIN FB: [On the problem of the use of hypoglycemic sulfonamides in the treatment of patients with schizophrenia, resistant to insulin] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:598–600, 1962 (Rus)
DOLMIERSKI R, SMOCZYNSKI S: [Atropine shock therapy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:379–82, May–Jun 61 (Pol)
DELLA CASA L, BRUSOMINI A, PEDRELLI M, CONCONI F: [Repercussions of electroshock and insulin coma on plasmatic subjects] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:203–7, Oct 61 (It)
KARLINER W, PADULA LJ: Further clinical studies of hexafluorodiethyl ether convulsive treatments. J Neuropsychiat 3:159–62, Jan–Feb 62
LEONE BN: [Shock therapies and their decline. Considerations and data concerning the modern therapies] Cervello 38:131–46, 15 Mar 62 (It)
ORGEL SZ: The present status of shock or somatic treatment. New York J Med 62:2378–89, 15 Jul 62
RAY SD: Relative efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy and chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. J Indian Med Ass 38:332–3, 1 Apr 62
SANDIFER MG Jr, ALBERT RF, WILSON IC: Patient preference: Indoklon vs. electroshock therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:184–6, Feb 62
STRATAS NE: Pseudo-electroconvulsive therapy using hypnosis: a controlled pilot study. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:62–4, Jul 62
UHLER C: Carbon dioxide coma therapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:56–8, Jan 62

complications

ECKMANN L: [Control of infection in shock] Praxis 50:1130–1, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)
KING PD: Discussion and study of vertebral fractures in electroconvulsive therapy. Amer J Psychiat 119:263–5, Sep 62
THOELEN H: [Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of renal shock] Praxis 50:1122–7, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC

see also ELECTRONARCOSIS

ALI V, FORNASIN M: [Ambulatory electroshock technic using pentothal–scoline] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1359–60, 11 Sep 61 (It)
ADAM DA, UNDERHILL C, MEER B: A rehabilitation program. Its effect on patients receiving regressive electroshock treatment. Amer J Occup Ther 16:22–6, Jan–Feb 62
ALEXANDER HG: Combined fluphenazine and ECT in acute schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:526–33, Sep 62
BOUVRAIN Y, ZACOUTO F, GUEDON J, CAVAILLES J: [2 cases of ventricular tachycardia treated with success by external electric shock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1041–7, 17–24 Nov 61 (Fr)
BIDDER TG: Localized-convulsion electroconvulsive treatment. Anesthesiology 23:266–7, Mar–Apr 62
BACKUS FS: The use of hypnotically induced seizures to replace electroshock treatments. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:272–3, Apr 62
BROGGI FS: Modified electro therapy versus anti-depressant drugs. J Maine Med Ass 53:219–2, Sep 62
CAMMER L: Treatment methods and fashions in treatment. Amer J Psychiat 118:447–8, Nov 61
COTUI F, BRINITZER W, ORR A: Effects of premedication with meprobamate and phenobarbital on adrenocortical response to ECT. Psychiat Quart 35:432–44, Jul 61
CLEMENT AJ: Atropine premedication for electric convulsion therapy. Brit Med J 5273:228–9, 27 Jan 62
CAMERON DE, LOHRENZ JG, HANDCOCK KA: The depatterning treatment of schizophrenia. Compr Psychiat 3:65–76, Apr 62
CAPITANI PL, GANDINI S, SPOTO P: [On the urinary 17-ketosteroids of amenorrheic subjects treated with general or lumbo-public electroshock] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:397–8, 30 Apr 62 (It)
CANNICOTT SM: Unilateral electro-convulsive therapy. Postgrad Med J 38:451–9, Aug 62
COCHRAN B Jr, MARBACH EP: Some acute and chronic biochemical responses to electroconvulsive therapy. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:154–69, 1961
DAVIS HK: Anorexia nervosa: treatment with hypnosis and ECT. Dis Nerv Syst 22:627–31, Nov 61
DEGLIN VL, LICHKO AE: [Demonstration of evolutionary features in the picture of electroconvulsive seizures in man] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:771–6, Jul 62 (Rus)
FROMMEL E, FLEURY C: [The influence of amphetamine and cocaine on experimental electroshock] Encephale 50:512–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
FRIEDMAN E: Ambulatory maintenance by electrocoma therapy. Ten-year follow-up of fifty patients treated in a private office. Dis Nerv Syst 23:50–5, Jan 62
FINK M: The mode of action of convulsive therapy: the neurophysiologic-adaptive view. J Neuropsychiat 3:231–3, Mar–Apr 62
GULEVICH G, DANIELS RS, MARGOLIS PM: The decreasing use of electroconvulsive therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:555–7, Dec 61
GARCIA-FAURE MA: Electroshock therapy and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Missouri Med 59:217–9, Mar 62
GREENBLATT M, GROSSER GH, WECHSLER H: A comparative study of selected antidepressant medications and EST. Amer J Psychiat 119:144–53, Aug 62
HARGREAVES MA: Intravenous atropine premedication before electroconvulsion therapy. Lancet 1:243, 3 Feb 62
HUSZAK I, SOMOGYI I: [EEG changes in schizophrenic patients under the influence of electric shock therapy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:33–8, Feb 62 (Hun)
IMPASTATO DJ: Effect of drug therapy on the frequency of EST. Amer J Psychother 16:387–96, Jul 62
IRANYI K: [LSD studies on schizophrenics treated with electrical shock] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:413–25, 1962 (Ger)
KLAJN V, LALEVIC P, BOGICEVIC D: [Modified electric shock therapy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:575–87, Jun 61 (Ser)
KRISTIANSEN ES: A comparison of treatment of endogenous depression with electroshock and with imipramine (tofranil). Acta Psychiat Scand 37(Suppl 162):179–88, 1961
LANDO LI: [Effect of insulin and electroconvulsive seizures on the aminopherase activity of the blood serum in schizophrenic patients] Vop Med Khim 7:598–604, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
LINDSLEY OR, CONRAN P: Operant behavior during EST: a measure of depth of coma. Dis Nerv Syst 23:407–9, Jul 62
LOPEZ PARODI C: [Blood phosphorus variations in mental patients caused by electroshock] Sem Med (B Air) 119:566–72, 17 Aug 61 (Sp)
LASCELLES CF: Depression and its treatment. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:92–103
MANN J: Acute porphyria provoked by barbiturates given with electroshock therapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:509–11, Dec 61

MERLI S: [A case of death after electroshock] Wien Klin Wschr 73:797–800, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MULLER D: 1. Nardil (phenelzine) as a potentiator of electroconvulsive therapy (E.C.T.). 2. A survey of outpatient E.C.T. J Ment Sci 107:994–6, Nov 61

MATOUSEK M: [Tonic shock] Cesk Psychiat 58:31–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, DE NATALE L: [Behavior of cranial and peripheral rheography during electric shock therapy] Osped Psichiat 29:449–56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

NAGAO T: [Pneumoencephalographic study of schizophrenia. Specific effect of brain ventricles by EST] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:215–36, Feb 62 (Jap)

OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Comparison of EST and antidepressant drugs in affective disorders. Amer J Psychiat 118:355–7, Oct 61

OTTOSSON JO: Electroconvulsive therapy--electrostimulatory or convulsive therapy? J Nsuropsychiat 3:216–20, Mar-Apr 62

PERSIC N, VINEK Z, PALMOVIC R, ARKO K, BETRIANI M: [On some modifications of electric shock therapy] Neuropsihijatrija 9:166–76, 1961 (Ser)

RUNGE TM, BOHLS SW, HOERSTER SA Jr, THURMAN N: Spectrographic and chromatographic studies in psychotics as influenced by EST. Dis Nerv Syst 22:619–22, Nov 61

RIOUX B, EVANGELISTA T, ICENOGLE G: ECT in myotonia congenita. Amer J Psychiat 118:944–5, Apr 62

REICHLIN S, O'NEAL LW: Thyroid hormone levels of the blood after electroshock-induced convulsions in man. J Clin Endocr 22:385–8, Apr 62

ROTH M, GARSIDE R: Some characteristics common to electroconvulsive therapy and prefrontal leucotomy and their bearing on the mode of action of the two treatments. J Neuropsychiat 3:221–30, Mar-Apr 62

ROBIN AA, HARRIS JA: A controlled comparison of imipramine and electroplexy. J Ment Sci 108:217–9, Mar 62

ROSS IS: Chemotherapy compared with electroshock in 104 patients with relapsing psychiatric disorders. Amer J Psychiat 119:251–4, Sep 62

RIZZO C: [Electroshock and the "focal phase" of malaria] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:97–105, 1962 (It)

SZOBOR A: [Use of a new Hungarian muscle relaxant (Mydeton) in electric shock therapy] Orv Hetil 103:939–41, 20 May 62 (Hun)

SANDIFER MG Jr, ALBERT RF, WILSON IC: Patient preference: Indoklon vs. electroshock therapy. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:184–6, Feb 62

SUESS JF, LITTLE H: Schizophrenia in a patient with Gaucher's disease treated with modified ECT. Amer J Psychiat 119:78, Jul 62

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes in the activity of some enzymes in the central nervous system during electric shock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:579–84, 1962 (Rus)

TRILLOT J, NOYER J: [Anxious melancholia. Respective effects of electroshock and chemotherapy] Toulouse Med 63:417–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

ULETT G, DAS K, HORNUNG F, DAVIS D, JOHNSON M: Changes in the photically-driven EEG following electroconvulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:186–9, Jan-Feb 62

ULETT GA: Neurophysiological changes with electroconvulsive therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:208–9, Mar-Apr 62

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, LIVERMORE N: The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy, iproniazid and placebo in the treatment of young depressed women. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:316–32, Oct 61

WILSON NJ, MAYFIELD DG: EST administration in a patient with a previous cardiac arrest. Amer J Psychiat 118:748, Feb 62

WITTON K: Efficacy of ECT following prolonged use of psychotropic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 119:79, Jul 62

WITTENBORN JR, PLANTE M, BURGESS F, MAURER H: A comparison of imipramine, electroconvulsive therapy and placebo in the treatment of depressions. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:131–7, Aug 62

anesthesia & analgesia

BARRON DW, DUNDEE JW: Clinical studies of induction agents. I: A comparison of the incidence of induction complications with nine barbiturates in electroconvulsive therapy. Brit J Anaesth 34:90–4, Feb 62

MAY RH, NOELKER NR, FUENTES LE: Evaluation of G 29505 as an anesthetic for electrocoma therapy. Curr Ther Res 3:478–84, Nov 61

complications

BERNREITER M: Conduction time. Accelerated auriculoventricular conduction in psychiatric patients. J Kansas Med Soc 63:292–5, Jul 62

BARRETT SJ: An alternate method of external cardiac massage. Amer J Psychiat 119:176–7, Aug 62

CROME L, VALENTINE JC: Pulmonary nodular granulomatosis caused by inhaled vegetable particles. J Clin Path 15:21–5, Jan 62

DELIYIANNIS S, ELIAKIM M, BELLET S: The electrocardiogram during electroconvulsive therapy as studied by radioelectrocardiography. Amer J Cardiol 10:187–92, Aug 62

FARANDA A: [Clinico-statistical data on the complications of electroshock therapy under general anesthesia or curarization] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:113–46, 1962 (It)

HEYMANS C: [Considerations on the interpretation of the effects of electroshock in the reserpinated organism] Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 2:142–6, 1962 (Fr)

JOTKOWITZ MW, GERSHON S: Manic reactions following combined "tofranil" (imipramine) and electroconvulsive therapy. Med J Aust 49(1):87–90, 20 Jan 62

KOVALKOVITS I, VALYI S: [Bilateral central hip dislocation in electric shock therapy] Orv Hetil 103:562–3, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

MAZZARELLA B, CARBONE M, MEMOLI G: [On a case of prolonged apnea during electroconvulsive treatment under general anesthesia] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:444–8, 1961 (It)

NYSTROEM S: Cardiac arrest after ECT. Amer J Psychiat 119:178, Aug 62

OBARRIO JM, FERRERO RG, FABREGAS GR: [Hemiplegia following convulsive shock therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2795–7, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

VILKIN MI: Fever following electroshock. Amer J Psychiat 118:946–7, Apr 62

VIDOR J: [Lesions of the vertebral column as a result of electroshock therapy] Magy Radiol 14:27–31, Jan 62 (Hun)

equipment & supplies

HALL MR: [The choice of electroshock apparatus] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3293–4, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

OTTOSSON JO: [Choice of an electroshock apparatus] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2603–10, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

WHEAT MW Jr: Mechanical devices for medical treatment. Biomed Purview 2:47–54, Winter 62

experimental

ADAMS HE, LEWIS DJ: Retrograde amnesia and competing responses. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:302–5, Jun 62

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: Concerning the action of electroshock on the cortical and subcortical levels. An experimental investigation. Med Exp 6:173–6, 1962

FUKUDA T, FUNASAKA O: Factor analysis of the slow waves induced by electroconvulsive shock. Further studies of electroencephalographic findings under various experimental conditions in adult albino rats. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:130–40, Dec 61

GENCHEV T: [Histochemical data on changes in the level of glycogen in the central nervous system of guinea pigs after electroshock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1675–83, 1961 (Rus)

GALIOTO G, SAMBUCO G: [Influence of electroshock on the hemo-labyrinthine barrier] Ann Laring 61:251–5, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

KOBAYASHI Y: [Studies on the phosphorus compound metabolism in the rat brain tissue—by the use of radioactive phosphorus with special reference to the influence of insulin coma and of repetition of electric convulsions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:980–1012, Sep 61 (Jap)

MADSEN MC, McGAUGH JL: The effect of ECS on one-trial avoidance learning. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:522–3, Oct 61

MINARD FN, DAVIS RV: The effects of electroshock on the acid-soluble phosphates of rat brain. J Biol Chem

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain after electroshock administration and the effect of thiamine on them] Confin Neurol 21:519–26, 1961 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL F, MACEY R, TIMIRAS PS: Stimulus intensity and duration of electroshock seizure response. Exp Neurol 5:292–301, Apr 62

SINES JO: The effects of electroconvulsive shock on emotionality and autonomic response to subsequent stress in the rat. J Genet Psychol 99:261–7, Dec 61

STERRITT GM: Inhibition and facilitation of eating by electric shock. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:226–9, Apr 62

WILLIAMS GJ: The effect of electroconvulsive shock on an instrumental conditioned emotional response ("conflict"). J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:633–7, Dec 61

history

GOLDMAN D: Historical aspects of electroshock therapy, electrical current modifications, treatment techniques and some electroencephalographic observations. J Neuropsychiat 3:210–5, Mar-Apr 62

JACOBSEN AW: An early report of convulsive shock therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:49–51, Oct 61

in old age

LESSE S: Electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressions. Geriatrics 17:517–21, Aug 62

in pregnancy

EVRARD A: [Electroshock in pregnancy] Belg T Geneesk 17:1136–7, 1 Nov 61 (Dut)

jurisprudence

BELLAMY WA: Malpractice risks confronting the psychiatrist: a nationwide fifteen-year study of appellate court cases, 1946 to 1961. Amer J Psychiat 118:769–80, Mar 62

VIRGILI R, COZZO G: [Modifications of the electroencephalogram after electroshock therapy. Clinical and medicolegal considerations] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:329–56, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

VENZLAFF U: [The extent of damage and the obligation to give information in mitigated electroshock therapy] Med Klin 57:176–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN

APHENTOULES Th, CHAMOGEORGAKES P, PAPAZES G: [Mild insulin hypoglycemic and sub-coma shock therapy of neuroses in women, especially those appearing during the menopause] Hellen Iatr 30:1063–7, Aug 61 (Gr)

BLACKMAN B: The use of glucagon in insulin coma therapy. Psychiat Quart 35:482–7, Jul 61

BARALDI M, MASTROBUONO M, MELANDRI R: [L-Glutamine in Sakel's treatment] Minerva Med 53:64–8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

BECKETT PG, SENF R, FROHMAN CE, TOURNEY G, GOTTLIEB JS: Relations between energy transfer systems and the symptoms of schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:995–1003, May 62

BONILLA BELLOTA AA: [Variations of blood adenosine-5-triphosphate in schizophrenics treated with insulin shock] Sem Med (B Air) 120:90–100, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

BERTHIER C, BOUVARD J, BOUVARD J, VIRET G: [Clinical and therapeutic course of 2 puerperal psychoses. The valve of neuromuscular excitability curves] J Med Lyon 43:989–93, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUNLOP E: The place of insulin in psychiatric treatment. Dis Nerv Syst 22:687–91, Dec 61

FREUND JD: The place of insulin coma therapy in modern psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:246–50, Mar-Apr 62

FRENTZEL A, SPAZIER D: [On the termination of therapeutic hypoglycemic comas with glucagon] Nervenarzt 33:316–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOVALEV VV, KAZANSKAIA AE: [Experience in treatment with shock doses of insulin in combination with hexonium in schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:601–4, 1962 (Rus)

KOROLJOW S: Two cases of malignant tumors with metastases apparently treated successfully with hypoglycemic coma. Psychiat Quart 36:261–70, Apr 62

LAWSON WG: Experimental unit for treatment of schizophrenia. Nurs Times 58:19–21, 5 Jan 62

LANDO LI: [Effect of insulin and electroconvulsive seizures on the aminopherase activity of the blood serum in schizophrenic patients] Vop Med Khim 7:598–604, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAQUER HP, LABURT HA: The therapeutic community on a modern insulin ward. J Neuropsychiat 3:139–49, Jan-Feb 62

MOSKOVCHENKO KP: [Pressure in the central artery of the retina in patients with schizophrenia during treatment with insulin, aminazine and reserpine] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1699–704, 1961 (Rus)

MANN J: Insulin coma therapy of a patient with a questionable Heller's disease. Amer J Psychiat 119:268–9, Sep 62

PERSIC N: [On the possibility of the use of electrical stimulation in insulin hypoglycemia] Rad Jugosl Akad Znan Umj [Med] 7:65–149, 1961 (Ser)

ROOS P: Evaluation of psychotherapy as an adjunct to insulin-coma therapy. J Consult Psychol 25:450–3, Oct 61

ROSENBERG ID: Improving insulin therapy with calcium gluconate. Amer J Psychiat 118:742–4, Feb 62

STARITSYN AS, MOSCOVCHENKO KP: Changes in the higher nervous activity and tone of the cerebral vessels in schizophrenics. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:248–55, Nov 61

SAARMA IuM: [On the dependence of the effectiveness of treatment of schizophrenia on the intensity of the course of insulin therapy] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:594–7, 1962 (Rus)

complications

MENGOLI G: [Peculiar alterations of the neurovegetative system arising in insulin coma. Anatomoclinical considerations] Riv Sper Freniat 85:1174–84, 31 Dec 61 (It)

experimental

KOBAYASHI Y: [Studies on the phosphorus compound metabolism in the rat brain tissue—by the use of radioactive phosphorus with special reference to the influence of insulin coma and of repetition of electric convulsions] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:980–1012, Sep 61 (Jap)

statistics

ACKNER B, OLDHAM AJ: Insulin treatment of schizophrenia. A three-year follow-up of a controlled study. Lancet 1:504–6, 10 Mar 62

SHOES

CHARLESWORTH F: A report on the footwear of school children. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:44–9, Jan 62

KAISER G: [Can foot-adjusted shoes be fashionable?] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1632–4, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

LABUNETS NN: [On orthopedic shoes in congenital club foot] Ortop Travm Protez 23:27–32, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOEHLER E: [On the form and use of corrective footwear] Deutsch Gesundh 17:153–6, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

POTTER WA: Final report on Department of Defense research project relative to combat boots made over a new type last. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:122–5, Feb 62

ROSS WF: Footwear and the prevention of ulcers in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:202–6, Jul 62

SHOES

SHELLOW H: Dermatitis from Japanese rubber-thong slippers. GP 24:124-5, Oct 61

SCHEDE F, MAIER E, BENSCHEIDT K: [Deutsche Orthopaedische Gesellschaft. Work report of the research group for manufacture of trusses and shoes 1961] Z Orthop 95:281-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

WING MN: The influence of modern footwear on foot disabilities. Med J Aust 48(2):818-20, 18 Nov 61

WARD D: Footwear in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:94-105, Apr 62

microbiology

IEVLEV SA: [Chamber disinfection of shoes in epidermophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:58-63, May 62 (Rus)

Short-Wave Therapy see DIATHERMY

SHORTHAND

EMICH I: [On writing with the mouth, arm and foot and shorthand by handless subjects] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:1-12, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHOULDER

see also CLAVICLE
see also SCAPULA

WEISSENBACH R: [Technic for injections in the shoulder] Vie Med 43:111-2, Jan 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

CIUCCARELLI C, MAGLIULO V: [On a rare malformation of the scapulo-humeral girdle. The coraco-clavicular joint] Chir Organi Mov 51:16-24, Mar 62 (It)

ELLIOTT KA, ELLIOTT GB, KINDRACHUK WH: The "radial subluxation-fingernail defect-absent patella" syndrome. Observations on its nature. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1067-74, Jun 62

KLEVER H: [Apophysial persistence in the area of both shoulder joint sockets] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:419-21, Sep 61 (Ger)

PAGANO G: [Humerus varus] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:845-53, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

diseases

AHRINGMANN H: [On polymyalgia thoracobrachialis] Med Welt 45:2337-41, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

BUNGENBERG DE JONG WJ: [Method of treatment of the cervical syndrome, humeroscapular periarthritis (and epicondylitis) with a series of stellate blocks] Geneesk Gids 39:399-402. 7 Sep 61 (Dut)

BATEMAN JE: Neurovascular syndromes about the shoulder. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:247-57, 1961

BANG J: [Shoulder pain. II.] Nord Med 66:1709-13, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

BANG J: [Shoulder pain. I.] Nord Med 66:1605-13, 23 Nov 61 (Dan)

BREKKAN A: [Various viewpoints on the treatment of periarthritis humeroscapularis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:181-92, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

BAYLES TB: The painful shoulder. Arthritis Rheum 5:272-7, Jun 62

BISIACH E: [Isolated postinfectious paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle in 2 members of the same family] Riv Neurol 32:15-22, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BOICHEV B: [Lesions of the shoulder joint (from literature data)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:74-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BREWER BJ: Injection of the shoulder. Amer J Orthop 4:160-1, Jun-Jul 62

BALCHEV G, LUPO M: [Functional operation on the shoulder joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:190-1, 1962 (Bul)

CASTAGNOLI M, LONGO C: [The value of cervico-arthrosis in the etiopathogenesis of cervicalgia and cervicobrachialgia. Clinico-radiological observations] Reumatismo 13:34-42, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CAMPBELL M: [The painful shoulder syndrome in rheumatologic practice] Laval Med 33:14-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

CONSOLO C: [Acromioclavicular arthrosis] Arch Ortop 75:168-73, 1962 (It)

DUNOYER J, DESPROGES-GOTTERON R, FONTAN F, CHAMPEYTINAUD G: [Apropos of an osteonecrosis of the humeral head] Rhumatologie 13:205-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DIEULAFE R: [Pain in the shoulder with antalgic posture in hemoperitoneum] Presse Med 70:535-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

EVANS JM: Synovial cyst of the acromio-clavicular joint. Ann Phys Med 6:183-4, Nov 61

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M: [Electromyographic findings in cases of post-serotherapy paresis and neuralgic amyotrophia involving the scapular girdle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1291-302, Dec 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Painful shoulder in work accident patients. Clinico-traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree] Sem Med (B Atr) 119:1228-33, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

FISCHETTI F: [Periarthritis of the shoulder and its treatment with cortisone and its derivatives] Chir Organi Mov 50:318-28, Jun 61 (It)

FARROW RC: Shoulder pain and stiffening. Physiotherapy 47:326-9, 10 Dec 61

FALLET GH, FASEL J, NAZ E, LAGIER R: Dystrophic bone alterations of the shoulder following local injections of corticosteroids. (Case report of 5 patients treated for scapulo-humeral periarthritis). AIR 4:567-78; Also 543-66 (Fr) Dec 61

FUMAGALLI R: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis] Reumatismo 14:44-53, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FLEMING JL, KNIGHTON RS, NOSHAY W, SIGLER JS: Differential diagnosis of shoulder pain. Postgrad Med 32:165-71, Aug 62

FLACH K: [On humeroscapular periarthrosis and its treatment. I. Definition of the concept, etiology and symptomatology] Krankengymnastik 14:181-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

GEORGESCU A, VULPESCU S, CIOBANU V, DUMITRIU L, GRANCEA A, BUJAR H: [Considerations on the radiodiagnosis and x-ray therapy of periarthritis of the shoulder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:489-97, 1961 (Rum)

GIRDWOOD W: Shoulder-arm pain. S Afr Med J 35:986-93, 25 Nov 61

GERMAIN G: [Calcifications of the shoulder] Un Med Canada 91:50-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRAHAM W, ROSEN P: The shoulder-hand syndrome. Bull Rheum Dis 12:277-8, Apr 62

GRISOLIA A, CAMPBELL JR: Cyst of the meniscus of the acromioclavicular joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:383-6, Mar 62

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relation between cervical arthrosis and coronary disease] Reumatismo 14:15-20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GIETKA J, KRZAKOWSKI Z: [Hand-shoulder syndrome] Lek Woj 38:663-70, 1962 (Pol)

GOSSET J, DAUTRY P: [Blocked shoulders] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:517-22, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)

HEGNA H: [Diabetes mellitus and periarthrosis humeroscapularis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:215, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

HAMMOND G: Complete acromionectomy in the treatment of chronic tendinitis of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:494-504, Apr 62

HOWORTH B: Tendinitis of the shoulder. J Trauma 2:502-29, Sep 62

JUSTIN-BESANCON L, PEQUIGNOT H, CAROIT M: [A case of neural para-osteoarthropathy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1358-60, 20 Apr 62 (Fr)

KRUPKO IL: [Some data on scapulohumeral periarthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:11-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KLAMI P: Periarthrosis calcarea of the shoulder joint. Its differentiation from other stiff and painful shoulders. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 215:1-126, 1962

MONTGOMERY BM, KING WW Jr: Hemiplegic migraine: a case with paroxysmal shoulder-hand syndrome. Ann Intern Med 57:450-5, Sep 62

LINKE H: [Contribution to the shoulder-arm syndrome in internal medicine] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/541-7, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

LENGGENHAGER K: [On the diagnosis and therapy of shoulder "rheumatism"] Med Klin 57:634-8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MIDDLEMAN IC: Shoulder and elbow lesions of baseball players. Amer J Surg 102:627-32, Nov 61

MUSIL F, RAUSER V: [On the treatment of periarthritis humeroscapularis calcarea] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:535-40, Dec 61 (Cz)

MULROY RD, LEAHEY EF: Cyst of the articular disc of the acromioclavicular joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:387-9, Mar 62

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: The musculotendinous (shoulder cuff) syndrome. The value of the electromyogram in its differential diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:14-21, Mar 62

NAHUM AM, MULLALLY W, MARMOR L: A syndrome resulting from radical neck dissection. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:424-8, Oct 61

NOBILLOT A, FRENEAUX B, COSTE F: [A case of rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis with dominantly muscular symptomatology] Rev Rhum 28:590-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

NEVIASER JS: Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder (the frozen shoulder). Med Times 90:783-807, Aug 62

PASTREMOLI A: [Importance and significance of a radiological sign of scapulo-humeral periarthritis: cervico-tuberositary eburnation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:831-45, Sep 61 (It)

PASILA M: [Diagnosis and therapy of shoulder pains] Suom Laak 17:1179-88, 20 May 62 (Fin)

ROSE RM: Acromion resection for persistent painful shoulder. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:451-5, Nov 61

ROBERTS WH: Pathologic disorders of the hip and shoulder joints: observations of cadavers with notes on the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med 42:808-16, Dec 61

RUELLE M, DUBOIS JL: [Physical medicine in the treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:249-58, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHOENEMANN H: [Pains in the shoulder and arm] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1202-3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SERRE H, BERTRAND L, SIMON L: [Prolonged rhizomelic polyarthritis. Form of onset of a case of Horton's disease] Rev Rhum 28:568-72, Nov 61 (Fr)

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF, MAZABRAUD A, LAINEE R: [Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis and temporal arteritis] Rev Rhum 28:563-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatisms in aged persons] Sem Med Prof 38:95-7, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

SEZE S de, WELFLING J, DEBEYRE N: [Macroscopic anatomical lesions of the shoulder in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of anatomical verification in 4 cases] Rev Rhum 28:625-30, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, CAROIT M: [Ankylosing periarthritis of the shoulder and Duplay's subdeltoid adhesive bursitis. Apropos of a case] Rev Rhum 29:153-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, CAILLENS JP: [Scapulo-humeral periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Rhum 29:165-72, Apr 62 (Fr)

SHAVER W: Radiation therapy for tenosynovitis of the shoulder. Minnesota Med 45:723-7, Jul 62

SERRE H, SIMON L, BAYON MC: [Rhizomelic inflammatory rheumatism in the aged and its relation to temporal arteritis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:210-3, 20-27 Mar 62 (Fr)

TURNBULL VH: Beat shoulder. Description of a beat disorder occurring in Bantu miners in the Republic of South Africa. Brit J Industr Med 19:222-3, Jul 62

THOMPSON M: The frozen shoulder and shoulder-hand syndromes. Practitioner 189:380-3, Sep 62

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R: [A case of painful weakness of the shoulder caused by the association of arthrosis, osteochondromatosis and serous bursitis] Lille Med 6:1078-80, Dec 61 (Fr)

WEHL GF: Frozen shoulder. Rheumatism 17:93, Oct 61

WAGHEMACKER R, CECILLE JP: [Semiological arthrography of post-traumatic scapulohumeral periarthritis] Lille Chir 17:125-33, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

AMAKO T, KOGA J: On a result of Oudard-Jinnaka's operation for the recurrent dislocation of the shoulder joint. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:55-62, Jun 61

AMINEV AM, STOIARENKO AI: [Experience with the treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder joint with F. F. Andreev's method] Ortop Travm Protez 23:80-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Fracture of the month. Number 23. Complete acromioclavicular dislocation. JAMA 180:681-3, 26 May 62

ALFIERI V, RETTA G: [Pathogenetic considerations on the sequelae of injuries of the shoulder in elderly subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:235-9, Apr 62 (It)

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERNSTEIN SA: Pseudarthrosis at the shoulder joint. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:27-8, Apr 62

CRAWFORD HR: Posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1655-9, Dec 61

CARAYON A, BLANC JF, AUPHAN N: [17 Bankart operations. Simplification of capsular reinsertion by a minor device] Marseille Chir 14:41-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CECCALDI P: [Dislocation-fracture of the shoulder. Apropos of 3 cases treated by open repositioning of the free humeral head and bone graft] Maroc Med 41:794, Jul 62 (Fr)

CALVET JP, GONTIER F: [Luxations of the shoulder] Rev Prat 12:2117-30, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

DILSEN G: [Clinical and radiological investigation of subluxation of the shoulder and the value of the shoulder sling in hemiplegic patients] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:547-54, Nov 61 (Tur)

FAVRE R, GANASCIA P: [The juxta-capsular proglenoid abutment in recurring dislocation of the shoulder. (Apropos of 37 cases)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:626-8, 27 Jun-4 Jul 62 (Fr)

GENESTE R: [Recurrent dislocations of the shoulder treated by Bankart's operation (apropos of 63 observations)] Rev Chir Orthop 47:638-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GRIGOR'EV LIa: [Use of Kuentscher nails in dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:53-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GAZZANO AM, MAGISTRONI C, MOSELLI M: [On the method of bloodless reduction, without anesthesia, of anterior scapulo-humeral luxation, according to the "hanging-arm" technic] Minerva Ortop 13:73-5, Feb 62 (It)

GOLDENBERG RR: The Nicola operation for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:5-12, Apr 62

GOLIAKHOVSKII VIu: [Clinical symptomatology and the roentgenological picture of primary luxation of the shoulder] Ortop Travm Protez 23:17-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAUGE MF: Arthrodesis of the shoulder. A simple elastic band appliance utilising the compression principle. Acta Orthop Scand 31:272-81, 1961

JOHNSTON GW, LOWRY JH: Rupture of the axillary artery complicating anterior dislocation of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:116-8, Feb 62

LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Bankart operation in recurrent dislocation of the shoulder] Acta Chir Belg 60:797-803, Nov 61 (Fr)

LESLIE JT Jr, RYAN TJ: The anterior axillary incision to approach the shoulder joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1193-6, Sep 62

MOSELEY HF: Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Postgrad Med 31:23-9, Jan 62

MARTINEZ A, BINDI RA, CASTRO MJ: [Recurring dislocation of the shoulder. Treatment with the Delitala technic] Prensa Med Argent 48:1971-4, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

MONTAGNE SANCHEZ A, MONDONEDO ALVAREZ A: [Acromioclavicular dislocation. Treatment by the Urist method] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:iii-viii,

4th Trimest 60 (Sp)

MACDONALD FR: Intra-articular fractures in recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:1–8, Mar 62

MARTI T: [Bilateral traumatic shoulder luxation] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:288–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

NOBEL W: Posterior traumatic dislocation of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:523–38, Apr 62

NEVIASER JS: Complicated fractures and dislocations about the shoulder joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:984–98, Jul 62

NAVES J: Results of the Bankart operation in recurrent dislocation of the shoulder in case of sportmen. J Sport Med 2:89–92, Jun 62

NOVOTNY K: [Experience with Bankart's operation in habitual dislocations of the shoulder joint] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:198–202, Apr 62 (Cz)

NARYCHEVA OA, KRAITSER LI: [Bilateral fracture of the neck of the humerus in combination with luxation of the shoulder joint in electrical trauma] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

O'CONNOR HL, NOSNY P: [A technic for the preglenoidal abutment in recurrent antero-internal dislocations of the shoulder] Marseille Chir 13:417–9, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

POPELKA S: [Surgical treatment of habitual luxation of the shoulder joint by the Nikol method] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:354–9, Aug 61 (Cz)

POUYANNE L, HONTON JL, LEROY P, CLARAC: [Traumatic alternating pneumothorax] Bordeaux Chir 2:87–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAZEMON JP: [Irreducible dislocations of the shoulder. Apropos of 3 cases] Acta Orthop Belg 27:239–46, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

ROZENSHTEIN BS: [On the problem of the surgical therapy of habitual shoulder dislocation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:100–3, May 62 (Rus)

ROWE CR: Acute and recurrent dislocations of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:998–1008, Jul 62

ROSENZWEIG N: A method of treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation. S Afr Med J 36:688–90, 18 Aug 62

SGUAZZINI-VISCONTINI C, PETAZZI I: [On the therapy of acromio-clavicular luxation] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:335–42, 1961 (It)

SOLTER D: [Fracture dislocations of the shoulder] Acta Chir lugosi 9:97–113, 1962 (Ser)

TOS L, POLLONO F: [Contribution to the study of the upright shoulder luxation] Minerva Ortop 12:616–9, Sep 61 (It)

TRUCHLY G, THOMPSON WA: Simplified Putti-Platt procedure, JAMA 179:859–62, 17 Mar 62

TOTTEN HP, WILLIAMSON WT, ARMSTRONG JB: Effort rupture of the axillary artery in a closed injury. Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:422–9, May 62

Treatment of complete acromioclavicular dislocation. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1008–12, Jul 62

TOS L: [A case of simultaneous bilateral luxation of the shoulder] Minerva Ortop 13:339–40, May 62 (It)

VOIGTLAENDER H: [Bilateral traumatic shoulder luxation. A contribution to the work of H. Roeding] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:20–1, Jan 62 (Ger)

in old age

MIKI I: [So-called "gojukata"] J Showa Med Ass 21:761–4, Mar 62 (Jap)

innervation

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Neuralgia of the right circumflex nerve caused by cirsoid aneurysm of the satellite artery. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 52:3800–4, 3 Nov 61 (It)

neoplasms

BARBIERI E, CURIONI GB: [Malignant degeneration of Ollier's disease (dyschondroplasia)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:644–55, 1961 (It)

POKIN AA: [Pneumonectomy in multiple metastases of osteogenic sarcoma from the shoulder to the lung] Vop Onkol 7(12):68–70, 1961 (Rus)

FRIEDELL GH: Long survival with metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1579–81, 15 Jun 62

MKHAL'IANTS AA: [Trans-scapular thoracic resection in chondrosarcoma of the shoulder] Vop Onkol 8(5):107–8, 1962 (Rus)

OL'SHANETSKII AS: [Results of intrascapulo-thoracic amputations for malignant tumors] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84–90, Apr 62 (Rus)

OL'SHANETSKII AS: [On the results of interscapulo-thoracic resection in malignant tumors of the brachioscapular region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:73–6, May 62 (Rus)

PACK GT, McGRAW TA: Interscapulomammothoracic amputation for malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:694–9, Nov 61

ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, FERRAND J, SMADJA A, BENSAID J: [Capillary hemangioma of the coracoid apophysis] Presse Med 69:2264–5, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

radiography

DELAHAYE RP, WEBER J, BARRES J: [The vacuum phenomenon in articulations of the shoulder and the hip (apropos of 15 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:541–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLDING FC: The shoulder—the forgotten joint. Brit J Radiol 35:149–58, Mar 62

surgery

DEBEYRE J, PATTE D: [A technic of repair of the musculo-tendinous caul of the shoulder. Transacromial route of approach and disinsertion of the fleshy body of the supraspinosus muscle] Presse Med 69:2019–20, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DAVIS JB, COTTRELL GW: A technique for shoulder arthrodesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:657–61, Jun 62

GOLDENBERG RR: The Nicola operation for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:5–12, Apr 62

IVANITSKAIA VI: [On the problem of interscapular-sternal amputation] Nov Khir Arkh 4:59–62, Apr 62 (Rus)

KHOLEVICH IA: [Muscular transposition in the area of the shoulder joint in birth paralysis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:53–8, 1962 (Bul)

LIBERZON SA: [On the technic of arthrodesis of the shoulder] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAY VR Jr: Shoulder fusion. A review of fourteen cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:65–76, Jan 62

WEJSFLOG G: [On the problem of myoplasty of the deltoid muscle with Bateman's method] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:143–8, 1962 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

BATEMAN JE: Athletic injuries about the shoulder in throwing and body-contact sports. Clin Orthop 23:75–83, 1962

BRUNELLI G: [Luxation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii] Arch Ortop 75:152–7, 1962 (It)

CLAESSENS H, CALLEWAERT R: [Diagnosis and treatment of rupture of the musculo-tendinous cuff] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:198–200, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J, DEBURGE A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis: arthrographic discovery and operative confirmation of a limited fissure of the supraspinous fossa] Rev Rhum 29:38–40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DUMAS, RENAULT: [Acromioclavicular sprains and luxations] Rev Prat 12:2133–40, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [The painful shoulder in work accidents. Clinical, traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree. (II)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1559–66, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ ROSAS F: [Medicolegal study and disabilities of the posttraumatic painful shoulder syndrome caused by occupational accidents in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree. (Project of Baremo Nacional Argentino - test - disability table. III.)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2216–22, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

GRAMIGNANI V: [Evaluation of damage, in the sequelae of articular injuries, with special reference to the functional complex of the shoulder. (Methodological and medicolegal observations)] Minerva Medicoleg 82:42–7, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GUDIM-LEVKOVICH NV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of deep burns in the region of the shoulder joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

IAZYKOV DK: [Treatment of injuries to the shoulder] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–11, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARINONI R: [Traumatic paralysis of the serratus lateralis muscle and its treatment] Osped Maggiore 49:360–6, Aug 61 (It)

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: The electromyogram in the differential diagnosis of shoulder cuff syndrome. Industr Med Surg 31:152–6, Apr 62

McLAUGHLIN L: Rupture of the rotator cuff. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:979–83, Jul 62

PIQUE JA, BIAGGI H: [Our directives in the rehabilitation of patients with injuries of the shoulder] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):5–8, 1961 (Sp)

RUELLE M, DUBOIS JL: [Functional retraining of injured shoulders. Summary outline and difficulties] Rhumatologie 13:163–6, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

Sialic Acids see NEURAMINIC ACIDS

Sickle Cell Trait see ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

Sickness Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH

SIDEROSIS

see also HEMOSIDEROSIS

HEILMEYER L: [Sidero-achrestic anemias and their relations to iron storage disease] Med Klin 57:121–3, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KARAPATA AP: [Are intoxications usual in siderosilicosis?] Ter Arkh 34:57–60, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHULER P, MATURANA V, CRUZ E, GUIJON C, VASQUEZ A, VALENZUELA A, SILVA R: Arc welder's pulmonary siderosis. J Occup Med 4:353–8, Jul 62

UYS CJ: The autopsy incidence and histological distribution of liver siderosis in the population groups in Cape Town. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:620–2, 1961

case reports

GOLDSMITH MO: Intraocular foreign body, siderosis bulbi and phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:385–93, Sep 62

McGEE DA, VAN PATTER HJ, MOROTTA J, OLSZEWSKI J: Subpial cerebral siderosis. A report of two cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:108–13, Feb 62

etiology

TISDALE WA: Parenchymal siderosis in patients with cirrhosis after portasystemic-shunt surgery. New Engl J Med 265:928–32, 9 Nov 61

experimental

ASSEMAN R: [On the participation of the iris in the process of ocular siderosis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:501–4, 1961 (Fr)

SALERA U, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, MAGNANELLI P: [Dynamics of iron in the medullary ferroprotein fractions in pathological conditions. II. Siderosis produced by the intravenous administration of iron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:221–3, 15 Mar 62 (It)

pathology

ISAACSON C, SEFTEL HC, KEELEY KJ, BOTHWELL TH: Siderosis in the Bantu: the relationship between iron overload and cirrhosis. J Lab Clin Med 58:845–53, Dec 61

MACINOT C, GUILLERM J, SADOUL P: [Anatomopathological aspects of the siderosis of iron miners of the Lorraine basin] Arch Mal Prof 22:704–10, Dec 61 (Fr)

MORGAN WK: Arc-welders' lung complicated by conglomeration. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:570–5, Apr 62

SCHAUER A: [On the pathogenesis of siderosos] Frankfurt Z Path 71:334–41, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULZ EJ, SWANEPOEL H: Scorbutic pseudosclerosemas: an aspect of Bantu siderosis. S Afr Med J 36:367–72, 12 May 62

radiography

MILLARD DG: Renal siderosis. Radiographic manifestations and use of a new diagnostic procedure. Radiology 79:290–6, Aug 62

SLINCHENKO NZ, NAUMOV LB, PETROVA NV: [On anatomical aspects of the roentgen picture in iron ore pneumoconiosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:57–60, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA KK, MLODIK MG, POKINA NA: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:16–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

statistics

BOTHWELL TH, ISAACSON C: Siderosis in the bantu. A comparison of incidence in males and females. Brit Med J 5277:522–4, 24 Feb 62

therapy

MAKIUCHI S, OYAMADA K: [Indication of ATP in treating siderosis bulbi] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:729–32, Sep 61 (Jap)

SIGMOID

abnormalities

TESTA G: [Polycystic abnormality of the sigmoid] Rass Med Sarda 63:473–85, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

BATTAGLIA G, DELAITO A: [Anatomical contribution to the study of paraduodenal and intersigmoid peritoneal recesses] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:125–36, 1962 (It)

blood supply

OTTENJANN R, DEMLING L: [The blood flow of the intestinal mucosa in the early dumping syndrome] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:1–7, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

ARULLANI C: [Procto-sigmoiditis in ulcerative colitis] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:470–2, Dec 61 (It)

AMO GALAN A: [Pancreatogenic cytosteatonecrosis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:753–67, May 62 (Sp)

BORRELLI FJ, DEUTSCHBERGER C, VIEIRA EF: Sigmoidorectal prolapse simulating rectal neoplasm. Amer J Gastroent 37:41–7, Jan 62

BOGETTI H: [Enterocolonic fistula for diverticulitis of the sigmoid flexure] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:749–58, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

BARNES ZB Jr: Spontaneous rupture of the rectosigmoid. J Med Ass Alabama 32:76–9, Sep 62

BERGMAN F: Amyloid "tumour" in sigmoid colon. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:395–400, 1962

CHATELIN CL: [Pseudotumoral stenosing sigmoiditis] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:52, 16 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

CAMPBELL DA: Carcinoma or diverticulitis in obstructive sigmoid lesions: an analysis of the problem of recognition and treatment. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:203–9, Dec 61

CAMERON AL: Direct perforation of sigmoid colon diverticula into the free peritoneal cavity. Quart Bull Northwest Clin 12:103–18, 15 Nov 61

COSTESCU N: [Recto-sigmoid lipogranulomatosis. Medico-surgical contributions] Presse Med 70:1082–4, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SIGMOID

CLEMENCON G: [A case of sigmoidal cystic pneumatosis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:163-9, 1962 (Fr)

CRISMER R, GUILLARD J: [2 cases of endometrioma of the sigmoid] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:59, 7 Apr 62, In: Presse Med 70(17) (Fr)

DOBON JF, COHAN HJ, FINKELSTEIN S, SLASKI F, SONNENSCHEIN C: [Sigmoid ulcer in the infant (apropos of a case)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2121-2, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

DOSSOGNE M: [Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Acta Urol Belg 30:45-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

DAY WA: Endometriosis involving the rectum and rectosigmoid. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:38-40, May 62

DEDOLA G: [On diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Clinical considerations and case reports] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:545-63, Dec 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, HARDOUIN JP, BESANCON F: [A complication of corticotherapy: the aggravation of sigmoiditis with acute diverticulitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Sem Ther 37:813-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRIEDLAENDER E: [Acute abdomen following diverticulitis and peridiverticulitis of the sigmoid] Harefuah 61:416-8, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

FERRERO G, BALESTRA E: [On the differential diagnosis of diseases of the sigmoid colon with special reference to aspecific sigmoiditis] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:97-137, Feb 62 (It)

GARCIA MORAN J: [Sigmoid endometriosis] Tokoginec Pract 20:448-50, 1961 (Sp)

GRUWEZ JA, LACQUET A: [Volvulus of the sigmoid] T Gastroent 5:397-417, 1962 (Dut)

GRISHKEVICH VM: [Clinical characteristics of phlegmons of the sigmoid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:136-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

HEIDENREICH A, NAVARRET E, ZAVELETA DE: [Sigmoidovesical fistula] Prensa Med Argent 48:2477-81, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

HARDOUIN JP: [Recurrence of perisigmoid abscess 3 years after a segmental colectomy for abscessed diverticular sigmoiditis] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:64, 9 Jun 62, In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

JOKINEN TI, STUCKEY WH: Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid colon: report of a case. Acta Chir Scand 123:155-8, Feb 62

KESSING SV: Spontaneous perforation of the normal sigmoid colon. Acta Chir Scand 123:149-54, Feb 62

KHIZHNIAK GD: [Rupture of the sigmoid intestine during defecation] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:66-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KHAMTSOV VG: [Rectoromanoscopy in patients with balantidiasis] Ter Arkh 34:23-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LANGERON P, PREVOST AG: [Sigmoiditis of occlusive form. Immediate colostomy and secondary resection. Presentation of anatomo-radiological data] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:213-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

MURGUIA DEROSO E, MAMAN P: [Peritonitis in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:81-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

MIRONOV PS: [Strangulated intersigmoid hernia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:110, May 62 (Rus)

ROLLINO A: [Diverticulitis of the sigmoid] Minerva Gastroent 7:121-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SOMOGYI Z, KOLBUSZ A: [Aplasia of the diaphragm or diaphragmatic hernia with luxation of the hip and megasigmoid] Zbl Chir 86:2519-22, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

THEANDER G, WEHLIN L: [Contraction deformity of the intestine in the area between the rectum and the sigmoid] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:100-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

VOISIN R, POULHES J, MOREAU G, CADRIEU G: [Local treatment in acute rectosigmoiditis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1414-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

neoplasms

ARNOUS J, PARNAUD E: [Clinical, endoscopic and radiological study of rectosigmoid adenomas] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:1-13, Sep 61 (Fr)

BENSAUDE A: [Rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:79-87, Sep 61 (Fr)

BREIDENBACH WC: Use of an absorbable hemostatic gauze in rectosigmoid biopsy and polypectomy. Amer J Gastroent 37:188-91, Feb 62

BRUCKNER L, BESKA F, MOSLER J, TOMAS J: [The kidneys and ureters in carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Rozhl Chir 40:844-50, Dec 61 (Cz)

BURIAN J: [Local recurrence of cancer after resection of the terminal segment of the large intestine from an implantation metastasis] Rozhl Chir 41:374-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, HOLLENDER T: [Leiomyosarcoma of the mesosigmoid] Arch Argent Pediat 55:381-4, Jun 61 (Sp)

CRUMPACKER EL, BAKER JP: Proctosigmoidoscopy in periodic health examinations. JAMA 178:1033-5, 9 Dec 61

CRISMER R, DREZE C: [Endometrioma of the sigmoid] Rev Med Liege 16:609-11, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHATELIN CL, LE CANUET R: [Polyp of the sigmoid colon and inflammatory tumor] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:54, 10 Feb 62, In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 50-1962. New Engl J Med 267:250-5, 2 Aug 62

CZAIKA F: [Congenital angiomatosis in the rectosigmoid area] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:370-6, May 62 (Ger)

CANNAVO L: [Carcinoma of the sigmoid in a chronic amebiasic subject or neoplastiform amebic granuloma (amoeboma)?] Minerva Med 53:1815-8, 13 Jun 62 (It)

DE ARZUA ZULAICA E: [Recurrence at the suture line in sigmoid cancer] Rev Clin Esp 82:125-30, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

DUHAMEL J: [Apropos of rectosigmoid polypi in children] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:95-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

DEDDISH MR, STEARNS MW Jr: Anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid area. Ann Surg 154:961-6, Dec 61

DOMART A, POILLEUX F, HAZARD J, LARRIEU H, HILLEMAND B, MICHON A, CATTAN D: [Apropos of a further case of recto-sigmoid villous tumor with electrolyte losses] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:156-67, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DAVIS JE, SEAVEY FW, SESSIONS JT Jr: Villous adenomas of the rectum and sigmoid colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Ann Surg 155:806-16, May 62

DREESE WC, GRADINGER BC, HELLWIG CA, WELCH JW, McCUSKER EN: Villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:182-6, Aug 62

DAMME J van: [Polypi of the rectum and lower sigmoid colon] T Gastroent 5:429-39, 1962 (Dut)

FIGLIOLINI FJ, CUTAIT DE, OLIVEIRA MR de, BASTOS E da S: Rectosigmoidal hemangioma: report of two cases. Dis Colon Rectum 4:349-55, Sep-Oct 61

FLEURY M, DHERS A, GALLOIS P: [Value and limitations of radiological exploration of a recto-sigmoid villous tumor] J Radiol Electrol 42:700-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

FRID IA: [Anesthesia in radical operations in tumors of the sigmoid and rectum] Vop Onkol 8(2):35-44, 1962 (Rus)

FRID IA: [Artificial hypotension in radical operations in tumors of the sigmoid and rectum] Vop Onkol 8(4):30-6, 1962 (Rus)

GUERRE J: [Rectosigmoidal polyps] Concours Med 84:471-8, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

GONDARD L: [Apropos of 4 benign villous tumors of the rectosigmoid cured by electrodestruction] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:487-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HYMAN S, STEIGMANN F: Silent carcinoma of the sigmoid colon masquerading as hepato-biliary disease. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:323-5, Winter 61

HADAD E: [Lipoma of the sigmoid with schistosomotic ganglionic infarction] Hospital (Rio) 61:1039-44, May 62 (Por)

KNOERNSCHILD HE: The use of a tattooing instrument for marking colonic mucosa. Amer J Surg 103:83-5, Jan 62

KHOLDIN SA: [Modern possible means for the diagnosis and therapy of cancer of the rectum and of the distal segment of the sigmoid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:16-20, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOWELL EJ Jr: Cystic lymphangioma of sigmoid flexure: report of a case. Dis Colon Rectum 5:203-5, May-Jun 62

MORTON DL, GOLDMAN L: Differential diagnosis of diverticulitis and carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Amer J Surg 103:55-61, Jan 62

MICHOTEY G, JEAN E, BRAUNSTEFFER P: [Sigmoido-ileal fistula of cancerous origin] Marseille Chir 13:380-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARINO C, NOZZOLI F, TREVES G: [Clinical and anatomopathological study on secondary malignancy of the large bronchi. (Apparently primary bronchial carcinoma, in reality secondary to asymptomatic sigmoid cancer)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:59-108, Oct 61 (It)

NAVARRO KLIJN L: [Cancer of the sigmoid] Rev Med Chile 89:1020-1, Dec 61 (Sp)

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739-44, 15 Sep 62

POIRIER A, HOUDARD C: [Treatment of rectal and rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:55-70, Sep 61 (Fr)

PARTURIER-ALBOT M, BOULAY J, MIANSAROW H: Apropos of the morphological aspect of adenomas of the rectosigmoid, of their macroscopic differential diagnosis from polypoid epitheliomas and of their possible malignant transformation] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:91-4, Sep 61 (Fr)

PARNAUD E, ARNOUS J: [Exeresis, by low approach, under general anesthesia, of apparently inaccessible polypi of the sigmoid] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:94-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

POMMRICH H: [3 double cancers with involvement of the female mammary gland] Zbl Chir 86:2046-52, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

POTET F, SOULLARD J, LAMBLING A: [Polypi and cancer of the rectosigmoid. Critical analysis of the concept of degeneration and the hypothesis of relationship] Presse Med 70:865-8, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUYTERS L: [Inflammatory tumor of the sigmoid] Rev Med Liege 17:1-2, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

RANSOM HK: Anterior resection for cancer of the upper rectum and lower sigmoid: a comparison with sigmoid resection. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:144-9, Dec 61

SOULLARD J, POTET F, DUPREY F, FERRIER JJ, LAMBLING A: [Evolution and prognosis of rectosigmoid polypi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50(9)Suppl:26-41, Sep 61 (Fr)

SUGG WL: Tumor at site of ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:572-6, Apr 62

SPENCER RJ, JACKMAN RJ, WITTEN DM: New device for delineating polyps of lower bowel. Proc Mayo Clin 37:451-3, 15 Aug 62

TOUPET A: [Intermediate colectomy with transmesenteric angulo-sigmoid anastomosis] Presse Med 69:2693-4, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

TONETTI E: [Stenosis of the sigmoid caused by endometriosis] Minerva Ginec 14:184-5, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VERNAGLIA JB: Anterior resection for carcinoma of the upper rectum and rectosigmoid. Amer J Proctol 13:174-7, Jun 62

WELLS CL, MORAN TJ, COOPER WM: Villous tumors of the rectosigmoid colon, with severe electrolyte imbalance. A cause of unexplained morbidity and sudden mortality. Amer J Clin Path 37:507-14, May 62

WANG CC, SCHULZ MD: The role of radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the sigmoid, rectosigmoid, and rectum. Radiology 79:1-5, Jul 62

pathology

MATTEO AL, BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A: [Gastrointestinal biopsy by means of aspiration in pediatrics. IV. Biopsy of the rectosigmoidal mucosa in infants with acute diarrheal diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:478-85, Aug 61 (Sp)

ROSA JV: [Recto-sigmoid manifestations of Manson's schistosomiasis] Rev Bras Med 18:409-14, Jun 61 (Por)

ROCHES P: [Suction biopsy from the rectum and lower sigmoid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:395-6, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

ARULLANI C, BASILE RC, ADAMI VU: [Proctosigmoiditis caused by irradiation in cobalt therapy] Minerva Gastroent 7:158-62, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

radiography

COOK GB, MARGULIS AR: The use of silicone foam for examining the human sigmoid colon. Amer J Roentgenol 87:633-43, Apr 62

surgery

BRUMMELKAMP R: [Resection of rectum and rectosigmoid with the aid of a new apparatus (rectoresector)] Ned T Geneesk 106:241-2, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

COMTE M, BOTTOU M, OURADOU J: [Rectal neo-bladder with transphincteral lowering of the sigmoid. Apropos of 21 cases] Maroc Med 41:773-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

CUTAIT DE, FIGLIOLINI FJ: [Acquired megacolon: new technique of colorectal anastomosis in abdomino-perineal rectosigmoi dectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:447-58, Jun 62 (Por)

CHAUVIN HF, FARNARIER G: [Re-intervention for stenosis of uretero-sigmoid anastomoses] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:377-8, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DE ALBERTIS P, SCARSI GM: [The urographic picture after ureterosigmoidostomy: considerations and observations on 250 cases] Minerva Med 52:3394-404, 3 Oct 61 (It)

GIBSON TE: Catheter for rectal drainage. J Urol 86:855, Dec 61

GIL-VERNET S, GIL-VERNET JM Jr, BONET VIC J, ESCARPENTER JM: Functional results of an artificial bladder. J Urol 87:837-43, Jun 62

GIL-VERNET JM, ESCARPENTER JM, PEREZ-TRUJILLO G, BONET VIC J: A functioning artificial bladder: results of 41-consecutive cases. J Urol 87:825-36, Jun 62

JONES RF: Sigmoid segment substitutes for bladder. J Nat Med Ass 54:331-6, May 62

KARPUKHIN VI: [Single-stage abdominal-perineal extirpation of the rectum and resection of the sigmoid colon in polyposis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:114-5, May 62 (Rus)

LIEVRE JA, MILHAUD G, CAMUS JP, LIEVRE JA, BONTOUX D: [The osteodystrophy caused by Coffey's operation (uretero-sigmoidostomy)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:373-85, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

NOVAK F: [The artificial vagina from the sigmoid] Minerva Ginec 14:24-30, 15 Jan 62 (It)

PEDLOW PR: Pregnancy associated with uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:822-6, Oct 61

SZTABA R: [Mechanical intestinal obstruction after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid in bladder exstrophy in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1360-3, Nov 61 (Pol)

SUGG WL: Tumor at site of ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:572-6, Apr 62

SORRENTINO M, SORRENTINO F: The uretero-ileo-cecosigmoidostomy or monotremization of the digestive and urinary systems. Urol Int (Basel) 13:254-61, 1962

SIRBU P, MUDRIC V, SUCIU T: [Technic of colpoplasty with the sigmoid loop in the treatment of congenital aplasis of the vagina] Presse Med 70:449-50, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

TOUSSAINT J, DUBOIS J: [Colotrignal anastomosis: consecutive dysionic coma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:201-6, 1961 (Fr)

TODD JD, GUNNING RE: Evaluation of bladder dysfunction following abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy. Western J Surg 69:365-6, Nov-Dec 61

VALLE G: [Selective procedures for urinary shunt and technical methods for limiting some complications of gynecological evisceration] Minerva Ginec 14:90-106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VAL BR: [Anterior Brunschwig-bilateral Coffey I operation. Neobladder with the recto-sigmoid-anus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2895-7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

transplantation

EGANOV EP: [Sigmoidocystoplasty in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Urologiia 26:36-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUCERA J: [Substitution of the bladder with the sigmoid] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1353-6, Nov 61 (Pol)

KVASHENKO BK: [Formation of an artificial vagina from the sigmoid colon] Akush Ginek 38:80-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PERTYNSKI J: [Formation of the vagina from the sigmoid] Ginek Pol 32:469-75, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SHIBAEV GP: [Morphological changes in the urinary bladder and intestinal transplant in sigmocystoplasty] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):48-50, 1962 (Rus)

WESOLOWSKI W: [Use of the intestine in plastic operations in urology (ileocystoplasty or sigmocystoplasty?)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:621-7, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

GOLDEFY JM, BRUNET M, FOURCADE O: [3 cases of perforation of the sigmoid] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:525-8, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

FINCATO M: [Observations on so-called "spontaneous" perforation of the sigmoid] Minerva Chir 17:639-43, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MARTYNOVA NV: [Multiple injuries of the perineum, vagina, rectum and sigmoid after a fall] Akush Ginek 37:102, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VERNE JM, CREPATTE J, DELAGARDE P: [False perforations of the sigmoid colon caused by straining during defecation: 3 fatal cases of perforated simple ulcer of the sigmoid] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:272-9, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

WECKESSER EC, PUTNAM TC: Peforating injuries of the rectum and sigmoid colon. J Trauma 2:474-87, Sep 62

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

BRALLIAR MB: Sigmoidoscopy in the asymptomatic "over 40's". Southern Med J 55:855-6, Aug 62

CRUMPACKER EL, BAKER JP: Proctosigmoidoscopy in periodic health examinations. JAMA 178:1033-5, 9 Dec 61

CHOI TS, TOH SH, CHUNG KS: [Sigmoidoscopic examinations on 483 cases with symptoms] Korean J Intern Med 5:195-203, Mar 62 (Kor)

DIONISIO A: [Rectosigmoidoscopy in bilharziasis] Minerva Gastroent 7:119-21, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GRANET E: Current advances in sigmoidoscopic technics. Amer J Gastroent 37:517-24, May 62

KHAMTSOV VG: [Rectoromanoscopy in patients with balantidiasis] Ter Arkh 34:23-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MULDOON JP: Sigmoidoscopy in cancer detection. J Mich Med Soc 60:1324, Oct 61

MESSIER RH: Voluntary proctosigmoidoscopic examinations in an industrial setting. Industr Med Surg 31:17-8, Jan 62

McLANE RA: Colorectal visualization, as a part of adult physical examinations. Penn Med J 65:470-1, Apr 62

ROSA JV: [Rectosigmoidoscopy] Rev Brasil Med 18:542-6, Aug 61 (Por)

WEISS A, PITMAN ER: Methods of bowel preparation for sigmoidoscopy. A comparative study. Amer J Dig Dis 7:102-11, Feb 62

equipment & supplies

BANG O: [Streamlined rectoscope] Nord Med 67:415, 29 Mar 62 (Dan)

BERK JE, JULIAR B: A new multiviewer proctosigmoidoscope for teaching use. Gastroenterology 42:570-1, May 62

WILSON RS, WALLACE FT: A new diagnostic sigmoidoscope for general use. Amer J Surg 102:578-80, Oct 61

SILICA

ARDOINO LA, CAPUTO V, GRECO M: [Protein changes induced by silica in guinea pig serum, in relation to the reduction of the complement titer] Med Lav 52:601-4, Oct 61 (It)

ALTSHULLER AP, BELLAR TA, CLEMONS CA: Concentration of hydrocarbons on silica gel prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:164-6, Mar-Apr 62

BROSBE EA, SUGIHARA PT, SMITH CR, HOYT A: Influence of silica on the guinea pig diagnostic test for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:265-7, Aug 62

GOLDSTEIN B, WEBSTER I, SICHEL HS: Evaluation of experimental methods in the determination of the fibrogenic action of dusts. I. The intratracheal method. Brit J Exp Path 43:38-43, Feb 62

OTTOWICZ J, CHVAPIL M, PARADOWSKI Z: [A new method for the determination of fibrogenic activity of silica dust with the aid of frog (Rana esculenta) tests] Pat Pol 12:429-37, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Phase-contrast microcinematography study of the phagocytosis of diatomite dusts] Arch Mal Prof 23:329-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [Study, on the lung, of the effects of the addition of diatomite on the fibrosing capacity of quartz dust] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:978-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

SYROVADKO ON: [Problems in industrial hygiene in the production of siliceous compounds] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

WEBSTER I, MELAMED M, MUNDAY DE: The effect of silica particles on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages. Med Lav 52:481-6, Aug-Sep 61

chemistry

BAUMANN H: [Reaction of silicic acid with o-diphenols] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:43-50, 1960 (Ger)

DOLCINI C, DOLCINI B: [A chromatographic technic for silico-ferro-phosphorus separation, respectively as silicate, chloride (ferric) and phosphate] Riv Biol 54:367-77, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

ENGEL W, HOLZAPPEL L: [Silicic acid in the presence of phosphoric acid and protein components in biological fluids: analytical demonstration and separation methods] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:67-71, 1960 (Ger)

HUGHES JC, LUND JW: The rate of growth of Asterionella formosa Hass. in relation to its ecology. Arch Mikrobiol 42:117-29, 1962

KASPAR H, BUECHI J, SCHWARZ TW, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [The behavior of Aerosil in organic solutions. 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:48-60, Jan 62 (Ger)

KASPAR H, BUECHI J, SCHWARZ TW, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [The behavior of Aerosil in organic liquids. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:73-87, Feb 62 (Ger)

KASPAR H, BUECHI J, SCHWARZ TW, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [The behavior of Aerosil in organic fluids. 3.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:133-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

LIE KB, NYC JF: The chromatography of lipids in test tubes coated with a thin layer of silicic acid. J Chromatogr 8:75-81, May 62

MOVILLIAT P: [Production and observation of mono-dispersed aerosols. Application to the study of some physical properties of the dispersed states] Ann Occup Hyg 4:275-94, Feb 62 (Fr)

PLAXCO JM Jr: Cab-o-sil as a suspending agent. Amer J Pharm 134:82-6, Mar 62

STRECKER FJ: [Chemically modified SiO2 surfaces in animal experiment] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:121-53, 1960 (Ger)

STOEBER W, LIEFLAENDER M, BOHN E: [Topochemical boundary surface reactions on oxide surfaces] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:111-9, 1960 (Ger)

STEIGER-TRIPPI K, SCHALLER P: [The rheological behavior of aqueous silicic acid dispersions (Aerosil). 1.] Pharm Acta Helv 37:544-60, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BALKE E, KRISCH K: [Further studies on the permeability of silicic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:21-6, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

GUEYNE J, DUFFAU N, QUILICHINI R: [Cutaneous absorption of potassium salicylate in the form of an organic silicic complex] Therapie 17:549-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

KRISCH K: [Studies on the distribution and permeability of oligosilicic acid in the liver] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:33-41, 1960 (Ger)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of diets on SiO2 transport to the hilar lymph nodes in experimental exposure to dust] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:229-32, 5 May 61 (Cz)

TIMM F: [Trace elements and silicic acid] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:99-108, 1960 (Ger)

TERAI A: [A study on variation of silicic acid in the surgical operation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:41-56, Feb 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

ARNOLD M, SASSE D, STRECKER FJ: [On the behavior of aerosil in the body] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:87-97, 1960 (Ger)

BAUMANN H: [The behavior of silicic acid in the body] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:19-31, 1960 (Ger)

CHAKACHE P, MacLEOD CM, WHITE P: Effects of silicate polymers on erythrocytes in presence and absence of complement. J Gen Physiol 45:1117-43, Jul 62

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on oxidative phosphorylation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:699-703, 1961 (Fr)

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on the activity of adenosinetriphosphatase] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1000-1, 1961 (Fr)

ENGELBRECHT FM, BURGER FJ: [The effect of silica, aluminum and calcium fluoride on the lung and on respiratory enzymes in laboratory animals] S Afr Med J 36:416-9, 26 May 62 (Af)

MODI, IENE, SABO, ISHTVAN N, CHIKI I: [Polarographic studies on the blood serum of animals receiving silicic acid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:60-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

MODI, IENE, SABO, ISHTVAN, CHIKI ILONA N: Polarographic studies of blood serum of animals treated with silicic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1162-4, May 62

PARSONS TR, DENSTEDT OF: Biochemical response of the peritoneal mucosa to the irritant action of finely divided silica and other dusts. Canad J Biochem 39:1515-23, Oct 61

PERNIS B, PARONETTO F: Adjuvant effect of silica (tridymite) on antibody production. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:390-2, Jun 62

SHVETSOV LA: [Changes in some protein fractions of the blood under the influence of dust containing silicon dioxide] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:77-85, 1961 (Rus)

SHABAZIAN FA: [On the problem of the bactericidal effects of sodium metasilicate. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:119-21, Jun 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BYERS PD, GAGE JC: The toxicity of precipitated silica. Brit J Industr Med 18:295-302, Oct 61

CASELLI P: [Prevention of the pathogenic action of pyrogens and silica] Lav Um 13:521-33, Nov 61 (It)

CHVAPIL M, OTTOWICZ J, PARADOWSKI Z: [A new method for the determination of fibrogenic properties of silica dust with the aid of the frog (Rana esculenta) test] Prac Lek 14:15-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

DEPAOLI M, ALBERTAZZI F, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Contribution to the knowledge of foreign-body granuloma. Use of measurements by the x-ray diffraction method in a case of silicotic granuloma] Minerva Derm 36:276-82, Aug 61 (It)

KNIGHT CR: Silicon granuloma of skin: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 15:213-5, Apr 62

KRASNOPEEVA LF, TSUKKER II: [On occupational dermatoses in workers in a mica factory] Vestn Derm Vener 36:47-9, May 62 (Rus)

LOEBLICH HJ, WERKLE K: [Comparative qualitative and quantitative studies on the development of quartz and aerosil granuloma] Beitr Silikoseforsch 73:37-57, 1961 (Ger)

LOEBLICH HJ: [Electron microscope studies on the effect of Aerosil on cell proliferation] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:165-70, 1961 (Ger)

MOGILEVSKAIA OIa: [Effect on the organism of artificial dust mixtures (rare metal compounds and silicon dioxide)] Gig Sanit 26:18-24, Sep 61 (Rus)

POLICARD A, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [On the toxicity of silica gel in experimental nephroses] Beitr Silikoseforsch 73:1-36, 1961 (Ger)

SOLOMINA VP: [Effect of lead acetate and silica on the development of experimental skin cancer] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:55-67, 1961 (Rus)

urine

LAGERGREN C: Development of silica calculi after oral administration of magnesium trisilicate. J Urol 87:994-6, Jun 62

Silicic Acid see SILICA

SILICON

DANIL'CHENKO EP, GUMILEVSKAYA MI: Method of reducing blood adherence to the internal surface of injection needles. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:339-41, 1961

chemistry

LOEPER J, LOEPER J: [Research on the role of silicon in the arterial wall] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:468-70, 1961 (Fr)

LESLIE JG, KAO KY, McGAVACK TH: Silicon in biological material. II. Variations in silicon contents in tissues of rat at different ages. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:218-20, Jun 62

McGAVACK TH, LESLIE JG, KAO KY: Silicon in biological material. I. Determinations eliminating silicon as a contaminant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:215-8, Jun 62

PEREGUD EA, BOIKINA BS: [Micromethod for the determination of fluoroalkylchlorosilans in the air] Gig Sanit 27:49-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAKATA Y: [Synthesis of organosilicon compounds. IX. On the synthesis and the reactions of p-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:929-31, Jun 62 (Jap)

SAKATA Y: [Synthesis of organosilicon compounds. X. Synthesis of p-trimethylsilybenzonitrile, and its reactions] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:931-3, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BELOUS AM, SKOBLIN AP: [Silicon content in bone callus in experimental fractures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:72-5, May 62 (Rus)

DEL'VA VA: Silicon content in the human cerebral cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:919-20, Feb 62

HEINEN W: [Silicon metabolism in microorganisms. II. Relations between silicate and phosphate metabolism in bacteria] Arch Mikrobiol 41:229-46, 1962 (Ger)

SOROKA VR, GREBENNIKOV EP: The effect of pregnancy on the content of silicon, aluminum and titanium in the liver and in the blood flowing from the liver of angiostomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:921-2, Feb 62

pharmacology

GARCET S, LAURRE M, VEYNE S, VU-NGOC-HUYEN: [Local protective action of a silicon preparation against gastric hemorrhages and ulcerations of drug origin] Therapie 17:629-33, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SCHULZ H: [On phagocytosis of colloidal silicon dioxide by thrombocytes with remarks on the submicroscopic structure of the thrombocyte membrane] Folia Haemat (Frankf) 5:195-205, Aug 61 (Ger)

SUTRO CJ: Experimental production of a rapid-type of osteoarthritis in rabbits—carborundum granules as the intra-articular irritant. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:20-6, Apr 62

SILICONES

BROWN JB, FRYER MP, OHLWILER DA, KOLLIAS P: Dimethylsiloxane and halogenated carbons as subcutaneous prosthesis. Amer Surg 28:146-8, Mar 62

SILICONES

BOWEN EF Jr, DYER JA: A silicone rubber tendon for extraocular muscle, An experimental study. Invest Ophthal 1:579–85, Aug 62

COOK GB, MARGULIS AR: The silicone-foam diagnostic enema. Surg Forum 12:309–11, 1961

CANTOR MO: Silicone rubber intestinal decompression tubes, An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:232–6, Feb 62

COOK GB, MARGULIS AR: The use of silicone foam for examining the human sigmoid colon. Amer J Roentgenol 87:633–43, Apr 62

DUC G: [Influences on the blood of materials used in extracorporeal circulation] Vox Sang 7:63–78, 1962 (Fr)

HIGASHI K, TSUKUMA S, NAITO M: Silicone-coated slide culture method for tubercle bacilli. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:392–7, Mar 62

IASHIN VN, TOPOROV IuP: [On the use of silicones as lubricants of surgical instruments] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:38–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOLLET M: [Treatment of transfusion bottles with silicones] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:320, Mar 62 (Fr)

ORE S, SEBESTYEN JG, STONE W Jr: Preparation of surgical implants from silicone rubber by means of a postforming technique. Surgery 52:385–90, Aug 62

PARKES ML: Chin implants with a newer plastic compound. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:429–36, May 62

REGAN CD, SCHEPENS CL, OKAMURA ID, BROCKHURST RJ, McMEEL JW: The scleral buckling procedures. VI, Further notes on silicone in primary operations. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:313–28, Sep 62

SILVERMAN LF, POLLACK HG: Shielding of orthodigital devices with rubber silicones. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:205, Mar 62

SANTOS OA, HASTINGS FW, MAZUJI MK: Effectiveness of silicone as an abdominal drain. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:643–5, Jun 62

WATZKE RC: Use of silastic as rubber substitute; application in a new scleraphake. Amer J Ophthal 54:297–8, Aug 62

chemistry

RUEDI B, FLEISCH A: [Diffusion of gases through thin plastic membranes] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:193–205, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARMALY MF: Ocular tolerance to silicones. I, Replacement of aqueous and vitreous by silicone fluids. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:390–5, Sep 62

PERREAU P: [Pasteurella multocida (Roberts' type I) capsular antigen and anti-(foam silicone)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:977–80, Dec 61 (Fr)

PES'MENNYI VA, SOMIN VI: [On utilization of organic silicon compounds for preparation of water-repellent surfaces] Lab Delo 8:53–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHIMAMOTO O, YAMAMOTO T, MORO T: [Observations of a clinical effect of silicone ointment which we prepared] Iryo 15:437–8, May 61 (Jap)

therapy

BERKOWITZ D, RASANSKY H, ROSNER K: The treatment of intestinal gas with a new defoaming agent. Amer J Gastroent 37:70–2, Jan 62

ENTINE JH: Evaluation of a new drug (methylpolysiloxane) in the treatment of postoperative gaseous distress. J Abdom Surg 4:123–5, Sep 62

HOCK CW: Methylpolysiloxane for flatulence and distension. Med Times 90:290–2, Mar 62

HUGHES JP, WIGLEY GS: Silicone sprays in prevention and treatment of decubitus skin disorders in domiciliary nursing. Brit Med J 5298:153–6, 21 Jul 62

INDOVINA D, VACCARINO A: [On the use of "dimethylpolysiloxane J," in gastrointestinal pathology] Minerva Med 53:2051–5, 4 Jul 62 (It)

OSWALD WJ: Treatment of flatulence with methylpolysiloxane. Curr Ther Res 3:443–6, Oct 61

PELLEGRINO PC, SILBERNER HB: Management of gastroenteric gas syndromes. Amer J Gastroent 36:450–8, Oct 61

REINHARDT WH: Experiences with a digestant-siloxane combination, The treatment of gastrointestinal gas. Med Times 89:1099–101, Oct 61

toxicology

FREGERT S, RORSMAN H: Allergy to a carbon-functional organic silicon compound, dimethyldi-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-silane. Nature (Lond) 192:989–90, 9 Dec 61

SILICOSIS

see also ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

AHLMARK A, BRUCE T, NYSTROM A: [Current viewpoints on the pathogenesis, progression and prophylaxis of silicosis in Sweden] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:247–62, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

BURCKHARDT P, TILLMANN A: [On silicosis in the weaving industry] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:7–16, 1962 (Ger)

DANELLO L, BARHAD B: [Silicotuberculosis] Ftiziologia 10:97–106, Mar–Apr 61 (Rum)

EDLING NP, SCHMIDT S: Respiratory kymography in silicosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:241–50, Oct 61

FAVREAU JC, LAURIN CA: [Considerations on the etiology of scoliosis and their treatment with physiotherapy] Un Med Canada 91:279–84, Mar 62 (Fr)

FORSSMAN S: [The present status of silicosis and lead poisoning] Concours Med 84:1783–9, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

FREIJEIRO R: [Pneumoconiosis in national industries] Hoja Tisiol 22:34–47, Mar 62 (Sp)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, LINQUETTE M, VOISIN C, JACOB M: [Sclerogenic pneumoconioses] Gaz Med France 68:2477–85, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOLDSMITH S, KOPELOFF A: The clinical diagnosis and complications of silicosis. GP 26:96–7, Aug 62

HELIAS, PROVOST: [The prevention of silicosis in open-air quarries] Arch Mal Prof 23:429–31, Jun 62 (Fr)

IVANOV IM, TSOLOV Kh, STREZOV S: [Characteristics of silicosis in uranium mines. (Preliminary communication)] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:203–11, 1960 (Bul)

NORVIIT L: [Silicosis in the Boliden Company mines. Statistics. Analysis of the chief factors. Prognosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:144–58, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

NIKOLAEV-SPEL'T B: [Clinical picture of early stages of silicosis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:51–4, 1961 (Rus)

TESSERAUX H, EINBRODT HJ, FITZEK J: [On silicosis and silicotuberculosis in fine-grained foundry workers] Arch Gewerbepath 18:565–80, 1961 (Ger)

VELICHKOVSKII BT: [Experimental and clinical study of silicosis developing under the influence of aerosol condensation of silicon dioxide] Gig Sanit 26:76–82, Aug 61 (Rus)

WENDE E: [Tissue hygiene and clinical aspects of kieselguhr silicosis with a contribution to tissue hygiene of lung-aggressive dusts] Zbl Arbeitsmed Suppl 6:1–101, 1962 (Ger)

ZANETTI E: [Radiological classification of silicosis according to the nomenclature of the International Labor Bureau] Rass Med Industr 30:416–37, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

blood

FATI S, ALOIA L: [The behavior of ceruloplasmin and of serum copper in pulmonary silicosis and in other diseases of the respiratory tract] Folia Med (Nap) 44:731–51, Sep 61 (It)

FILIPOVA J, OPPLT J, MUSIL J: [Serum protein spectrum in pulmonary silicosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:249–54, 1961 (Cz)

GOBBATO F, ZAGARESE G, REGGIANI A, BERRA A: [Relations between electrocardiographic findings and oxyhemoglobin saturation in respiratory insufficiency due to pulmonary silicosis] Med Lav 52:406–19, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

GORRINGE JA: Serum protein changes in Caplan's syndrome. Ann Rheum Dis 21:135–53, Jun 62

KUN L, MERO E: [Studies on the form of blood protein fractions in porcelain factory workers with silicosis] Arch Gewerbepath 18:506–10, 1961 (Ger)

MOLE R, FERRARI M: [Behavior of some enzymatic activities in human silicosis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1032–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

PATAKY J, DOMJAN L, LUSZTIG G, FARAGO F: [Serum protein changes in silicosis and in tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:215–7, Jul 62 (Hun)

ROSSI L, COLICCHIO G, BALLETTA A: [On the behavior of the serum level of sialic acid in normal, silicotic and chronic bronchitic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:699–700, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SACCHITELLI F, CASUCCI G: [The behavior of osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1163–70, Dec 61 (It)

SACCHITELLI F, CERVETTI R, ROMEO A: [On the behavior of intraleukocytic alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1150–62, Dec 61 (It)

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cystaine content of the mucoprotein of normal, silicotic and cancerous sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:129–32, Jan 62

SCHWALEN N, VOGT KH, STAHLMANN W, WORTH G: [Paper electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins in silicosis, silicotuberculosis and tuberculosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:197–214, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

SUGAR EA: Comparative study of the cystine-cystaine content of the mucoprotein of normal and silicotic sera. Clin Chim Acta 7:594–6, Jul 62

VINARIK EM: [Relation of some indices in the blood to the state of the lungs in patients with silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):24–8, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

FINULLI M, GHISLANDI E: [On 2 cases of delayed silicosis] Med Lav 52:784–90, Dec 61 (It)

HALONEN PI, KOSKELO P, FRICK MH, MERENMIES L: Metastatic carcinoid tumour associated with complicated silicosis. Acta Med Scand 171:877–82, Apr 62

OLLAGNIER C, TOLOT F, PERRIN LF, BONGARD G: [A case of silicosis in a dental technician] Arch Mal Prof 23:385–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Revival" of old cutaneous cicatrices: Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with silicotic granuloma] Lyon Med 93:1057–8, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

SABAR IR, SAYGIN R, GUELBARAN R: [A case contribution on lung silicosis after short-term exposure to dust] Med Mschr 16:547–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ: [Silicosis and scleroderma] Montpellier Med 60:79–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

AHLENDORF W, KUEHNE W, PICKROTH G: [Diagnostic difficulties in evaluation of silicosis with additional tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:69–74, Nov 61 (Ger)

BARRAS G: [Apropos of treatment of the tuberculous complication of silicosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:258–65, 1961 (Fr)

BONOMO L, GRIMALDI N: [An unusual association: silicosis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:557–68, 16 Apr 62 (It)

BIANCHI P, GALLICO E: [Pulmonary megamycetoma and silicosis] Minerva Med 53:2426–8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

DUBRUILLE P, DELESVAUX R, SEITZ B: [Silicosis and the coronary vessels] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:1–7, 1961 (Fr)

IANEV PD: [On peptic ulcer in silicosis in the Panagiurishte mines] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):63–8, 1961 (Bul)

INOUE K: Surgical treatment of silicotuberculosis. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:67–78, Feb 62

KARAPATA AP: [On so-called silico-arthritis] Ter Arkh 34:112–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSTOLNY J, RAKAY A: [Resection of the lungs in silicotuberculosis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:150–7, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

MONDESHKI ML, POPOV I, IVANOV I: [Silicotuberculosis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:241–52, 1960 (Bul)

OTTO H, RETTELBACH R: [Hemosiderosis of the liver and spleen in silicosis] Beitr Path Anat 125:96–109, 1961 (Ger)

OTTO H, K LETT H: [The most frequent fatal complications of severe porcelain silicosis with special reference to chronic bronchitis] Klin Wschr 39:1174–82, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

ORZHESHKOVSKII VV, PETINA LA: [Combination of rheumatoid arthritis with silicosis (Colinet-Caplan syndrome)] Sovet Med 26:126–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

PIDPALYI GP, STESHENKO IA: [Association of silicosis, tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Kazan Med Zh 2:63–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PEUKERT W: [On the diagnosis of spastic bronchitis, especially in silicosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:181–3, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

PALLINI U: [On a case of acute chronic cor pulmonale in a silico-tuberculous subject (Uhlenbruch-Condorelli syndrome] Arch Tisiol 17:374–93, May 62 (It)

PARMEGGIANI L, ROMAGNOLI M, BOLIS L, FOA V: [Chronic bronchitis in silicotics: bronchoscopic and bacteriological study] Med Lavoro 53:266–90, Apr 62 (It)

PARMEGGIANI L: [On the incidence of chronic bronchitis in silicotics] Med Lavoro 53:254–65, Apr 62 (It)

ROSMANITH J, BRUCKNER L: [Caplan's syndrome in coal miners in the Ostrava-Karvina basin] Prac Lek 14:70–5, Mar 62 (Cz)

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, MANCOSU A, ZEDDA S: [Analeptic activity of dimefline in emphysematous and silicotic patients with respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:455–62, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Co-existence of tuberculosis, silicosis and primary cancer of the lung] Gruzlica 29:1037–41, Dec 61 (Pol)

SCIARRA D, BOTTIGLIONE R: [Statistical and pathological considerations on the association of cancer and silicosis and on non-tuberculous ulcerative silicosis. (Anatomopathological study)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:735–56, Jun 61 (It)

SILVESTRONI A, BALLETTA A: [The "premonitory syndrome" of cardiac insufficiency in silicotic patients] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:390–403, May 62 (It)

SCHAMAUN M: [The prognosis of resection in silicotuberculosis of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 10:32–42, Jul 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Silicotic granulomas and Schaumann's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:520–30, 1962 (Fr)

GUNELLA G, PETRELLA A, D'ANTUONO G: [Pseudo-tumoral silicosis] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:373–89, May 62 (It)

IZAR G: [On the diagnosis of pulmonary silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:909–16, Nov 61 (It)

IZAR G: [On the diagnosis of silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1053–60, Dec 61 (It)

OYANGUREN H, SILVA R, ROSENKRANZ A, ISA J: Serum proteins and serum glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of silicosis and silico-tuberculosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:131–3, Apr 62

RENARD J, CHRETIEN J, CHEMINAT JC, BERTRAND Y: [Prescalene biopsy in silicosis] Poumon Coeur 18:73–87, Jan 62 (Fr)

RACOUCHOT J, COUDERT J: ["Flare-up" of old cutaneous cicatrices; Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann syndrome with resemblance to silicotic granuloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:727–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

SEPKE G: [The differential diagnosis of disseminated silicosis from small nodular lung diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:923–6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHUERMANN J: [Erroneous diagnosis in silicosis. A contribution to differential diagnosis] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:17–24, 1962 (Ger)

STREZOV S, TEMELKOV I: [Electrocardiographic changes in silicosis at rest during work load] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:229–40, 1960 (Bul)

TSOLOV Kh: [Work expertise and work capacity of silicotic patients] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:213–27, 1960 (Bul)

VALDES RUIZ M, LOPEZ PRATS JL, CIVERA TORTAJADA J, FERRANDO ALBELDA R: [False Thiblerge-Weissenbach syndrome] Med Esp 46:1–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

ZAHORSKI W, KUJAWSKA A, MAREK K: [Respiratory function test in pulmonary silicosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:605–1, 1962 (Pol)

etiology

ERBER B, GOVERNA M, MOLLO F: [In culture behavior of macrophages after the phagocytosis of particles of crystalline silica or inert dusts] Med Lav 52:744–55, Dec 61 (It)

FIMIANI R, ANASTASIO EA: [Pulmonary silicosis in a cooking-stove factory worker] Folia Med (Nap) 44:879–84, Oct 61 (It)

KARDOS K, BERENCSI G, KROMPECHER S: Neutral mucopolysaccharides and their role in the patho-mechanism of silicosis and silicotuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:129–36, 1961

MOLLO F, GOVERNA M: [Experimental research on hyperplastic changes of the lymph nodes following the action of products of the in vitro lysis of macrophages] Med Lav 52:721–43, Dec 61 (It)

PICCALUGA A, GANASSI A: [On the determinism of the colliquative development in silicotic pneumopathies and silico-tuberculosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:236–51, Feb 61 (It)

PATERNI L, GARASSINI G, CUPINI C: [Clinical and radiological observations in silicosis caused by fossil meal] Rass Med Industr 31:121–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

RUETTNER JR, RONDEZ R, BUEHLER H, STOFER A: [On the problem of the fibrogenetic effect of an industrial asaldit dust mixture] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:24–8, 1962 (Ger)

SCHUESSLER R: [Studies on the problem of silicosis and the natural radioactivity of the earth's crust] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:196–200, Aug 62 (Ger)

TIMAR M: [Some problems in the pathomechanism of silicosis] Egeszsegtudomany 5:390–8, 1961 (Hun)

experimental

ARDUINO LA, LO MONTE G, MANCINO D, MATRACIA S: [Experimental demonstration of the capacity to produce inflammatory lesions of amorphous silicas] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:439–53, Jun 61 (It)

BAIRATI A, CLERICI E, ESPOSITO G: [Pure collagen protein, mucopolysaccharides and silica in fibrillogenesis "in vitro"] Med Lavoro 52:338–58, May 61 (It)

CHVAPIL M: [Changes in the chemical composition of the lung during development of experimental silicosis] Arch Gewerbepath 18:556–64, 1961 (Ger)

CURRAN RC, AGER JA: The diffusion chamber in experimental silicosis. J Path Bact 83:1–12, Jan 62

CRACIUN EC, BOLINTINEANU A, ZAHARIA M, BOLINTINEANU G, GEORGESCU L, TASCA C, RADULESCU N: [Experimental investigations of silicosis caused by mica dust. (Tissue cultures and epiploic implants)] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:119–29, 1962 (Rum)

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Prevention of the death of rabbits and of the reduction of the complement titer of guinea pig serum caused by silica, by the action of histone, lysozyme and trypsin] Med Lav 52:494–7, Aug–Sep 61 (It)

GUETHERT H, SCHANZENBACH H, POLLAK K, SCHAEFER L: [Experimental studies on the problem of bagasse and grain silicosis. II.] Arch Gewerbepath 18:511–23, 1961 (Ger)

GOVERNA M, MOLLO F, PERNIS B: [The action of Freund's adjuvant on the development of experimental silicosis in the rat] Med Lavoro 52:359–76, May 61 (It)

GRUBINA AIu, EZHOVA EN, KRAIKO EA, MASLENIKOVA EM, RAZUMOV MI, SERGEEVA MA, SKIRKO BK: [The effect of riboflavin on the course of experimental silicosis in white rats] Vop Pitan 20:40–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN B, WEBSTER I, SICHEL HS: Evaluation of experimental methods in the determination of the fibrogenic action of dusts. I. The intratracheal method. Brit J Exp Path 43:38–43, Feb 62

HEPPLESTON AG: The disposal of dust in the lungs of silicotic rats. Amer J Path 40:493–506, May 62

MOSINGER M, GRAS A, FIORENTINI H: [Experimental demonstrations of silicosis in the dog] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:550–1, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MACNAB GM, WEBSTER I: Properdin levels in the sera of rabbits exposed to a silica dust cloud. Immunology 5:461–6, May 62

NAVAKATIKIAN AO, SHUL'GA MI: [Changes in the nodose ganglia of the vagus nerve in experimental unilateral silicosis] Arkh Pat 24(2):27–32, 1962 (Rus)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following single applications of SiO2] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:294–8, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of high-fat and high-protein diets on the course of experimental silicosis in rats following chronic applications of SiO2] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:838–82, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

NERADILOVA M: [Effect of diets on SiO2 transport to the hilar lymph nodes in experimental exposure to dust] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:229–32, 5 May 61 (Cz)

OCCELLA E, MADDALON G: [Methods of preparation of silica-containing dusts for biological research experiments] Med Lavoro 52 8 c90, May 61 (It)

POLICARD A, LETORT M, CHARBONNIER J, COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H, MARTIN JC: [On various mechanisms intervening in the inhibitor effect of diatomite dusts against the fibrosis-producing power of quartz] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2493–6, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

RILKE F, PERNIS B: Morphological and histochemical aspects of R.E.S. stimulation induced by crystalline silica particles. Med Lavoro 52:321–30, May 61

RODKINA BS: [Collagen content in rat lungs in experimental silicosis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:745–52, 1961 (Uk)

RAZUMOV MI, SKIRKO BK, GRUBINA AIu: [Comparative data on the silicogenic influence of different preparations of quartz (experimental study)] Arkh Pat 24(3):13–20, 1962 (Rus)

SCHLIPKOETER HW, BROCKHAUS A: [Inhibition of experimental silicosis by subcutaneous administration of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Klin Wschr 39:1182–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHLIPKOETER HW, LINDNER E: [The submicroscopic picture of dust phagocytosis and cell damage in quartz granuloma] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:179–96, 1960 (Ger)

STOEBER W, LIEFLAENDER M, BOHN E: [Topochemical boundary surface reactions on oxide surfaces] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:111–9, 1960 (Ger)

SCHEPERS GW: Reaction of monkey lung to siliceous dusts. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:278–99, Oct 62

ZHANGOZIN ShZh: [Lactic acid in the blood of dogs in experimental silicosis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:50–6, 1959 (Rus)

immunology

KALMAN E, MANDI A, OSZTOVICS M: The investigation of anti-lung antibodies in silicosis. Med Lavoro 53:165–9, Mar 62

PALMHERT H, WEBSTER I: The complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests in monkeys with silicotic lesions. Med Lav 53:1–4, Jan 62

SCHROEDER W, FRANKLIN EC, McEWEN C: Rheumatoid factors in patients with silicosis with round nodular fibrosis of the lung in the absence of rheumatoid arthritis with a note on the failure to induce such factors in animals. Arthritis Rheum 5:10–8, Feb 62

in old age

COULLAUD D: [The heart in aged silicotic patients. (Study of 139 cases of severe silicosis)] Rev Franc Geront 8:9–16, Feb 62 (Fr)

legislation

PATERNI L: [Observations, inspired by clinical practice, on the Italian legislation concerning silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:696–703, Aug 61 (It)

metabolism

ATTILI L, GRISLER R, FINULLI M: [Study of blood concentrations of chloramphenicol after aerosol administration of 2 hydrosoluble esters in normal and silicotic subjects] Med Lav 52:605–11, Oct 61 (It)

COLLET A, DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Analysis of the lipids in experimental silica-induced lesions and tissular reaction by means of phospholipids extracted from these lesions] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:897–904, Nov 61 (Fr)

FUSCO M, GUARINO A, MOLE R: [The oxygen consumption of the pulmonary tissue of the silicotic rat] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1030–5, Nov 61 (It)

KHADZHIOLOV Kh: [Acid-base equilibrium in silicotic patients in relation to changes in the protein picture and serum lability reactions] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):213–25, 1961 (Bul)

MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [Oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure during expiration in miners and workers not exposed to dust] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:447–56, 1960 (Ger)

OKUN' MI: [Oxidative processes in the lung in silicosis. Dehydrogenase activity] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:586–95, 1961 (Uk)

WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F: [New results of respiratory studies on coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. III. Alveolar-arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure difference] Arch Gewerbepath 18:581–95, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

AGOSTINI U, BENUSSI G: [Egg-shell calcifications of the thoracic lymph nodes in silicosis. Radiological morphology and clinical aspects apropos of 21 cases] G Ital Tuberc 15:332–51, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BARHAD B, PETRESCU L: Dust deposition in the respiratory tract of silicotic patients. Med Lav 52:487–93, Aug–Sep 61

BORNEY G: [On the evaluation of renal damage in the course of silicosis] Riforma Med 76:378–81, 7 Apr 62 (It)

CHATGIDAKIS CB: Bronchial wall lesions in South African miners. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:388–95, Apr 62

CARSTENS M: [Silicosis as a partial phenomenon of pneumoconiosis] Med Klin 57:1176–9, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

FUSCO M, BOCCALATTE F, ELISEO V, SCIARRETTA GM: [Pulmonary rheography in normal and silicotic subjects] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:437–43, Jul 62 (It)

GRAVENKAMP H, JENTZSCH W: [Results of histological sputum studies in cavernous silicotuberculosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:407–15, 1960 (Ger)

GAIDA A, PIASCO D: [Determination of the functional damage in pulmonary silicosis by means of respiration in atmospheres of various oxygen concentration] Minerva Med 53:1906–11, 20 Jun 62 (It)

HARTUNG W: [Relation between morphology and function in lung diseases with special reference to silicosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:375–406, 1960 (Ger)

HONDA F: [Several characteristics of the dust labourers] Iryo 16:21–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

MARCHAND-ALPHANT A, GRAILLES M: [The autopsy in silicosis. Difficulties of the medicolegal problems raised] Arch Mal Prof 23:103–17, Mar 62 (Fr)

POLACHEK AA: Extra-thoracic egg-shell calcifications in silicosis. Tuberculology 20:110–1, Dec 61

SUGAHARA K: [Studies on silicosis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:995–1016, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

SAFFIOTTI U: The histogenesis of experimental silicosis. III. Early cellular reactions and the role of necrosis. Med Lav 53:5–18, Jan 62

WEISS A: [On iron phosphate silicate from the lungs of silicotic patients and its formation from quartz in animal experiments] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:51–65, 1960 (Ger)

physiology

ARGENTO A, DURANTE E, GAZZERRO F: [Hepatic function in pulmonary silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 45:149–55, Feb 62 (It)

BARHAD B, PETRESCU L: [Physiological reactions of the respiratory system under the influence of dusts in patients of silicosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:230–9, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CREPET M, GAFFURI E, PICOTTI G: [The work capacity of chronic pneumopathic patients] Med Lavoro 53:81–164, Feb 62 (It)

DICKMANS H, FRITZE E, FRIEHOFF FJ, DREWS A, ROSENKRANZ KA: [Lung angiography in moderately severe silicosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1105–15, Nov 61 (Ger)

GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K, SIEHOFF F, WORTH G: [New results of respiratory physiological studies on coalminers with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Dead space and alveolar ventilation] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:76–86, 1962 (Ger)

HERTLE F, MALIKIOSIS X: [Heart and respiratory rate during rest and under severe stress in silicosis of different degrees of severity] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:457–74, 1960 (Ger)

MILAROV E, MARKOV M, DASKALOV D, MINEV Z: [On neurovegetative reactivity in asthmatics and silicotics determined with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:165–70, 1961 (Ger)

MAREK K: [Disorders in the composition of alveolar air in silicosis, pulmonary emphysema and bronchitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:565–8, 1962 (Pol)

NAKAMURA S: [A study on the pulmonary function of silicosis of patients] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:307–23, Jun 61 (Jap)

NAVRATIL M: [The distribution of inspired air in the lung in silicosis] Prac Lek 14:67–70, Mar 62 (Cz)

PEZZAGNO G, CAPODAGLIO E, ORLANDONI A: [The pulmonary diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide studied by the rebreathing method. 3. Results in patients with silicosis and pulmonary fibroses of other etiology] G Clin Med 42:762–76, Jul 61 (It)

SIEHOFF F, WORTH G, GASTHAUS L, MUYSERS K: [Recent results of physiological studies on respiration of coal miners with reference to silicosis, bronchitis and emphysema. II. The behavior of oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in expired air] Arch Gewerbepath 18:479–94, 1961 (Ger)

SESSA T, SILVESTRONI A: [Behavior of the P wave and respiratory function in silicotics] Folia Med (Nap) 45:105–28, Feb 62 (It)

VALENTIN H: [Respiratory mechanics and hemodynamics in silicosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:417–30, 1960 (Ger)

WORTH G: [Lung function in silicosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:361–73, 1960 (Ger)

prevention & control

CAMPBELL AD: Trends in the development of silicosis in Ontario miners and aluminum as a factor in prevention. Industr Med Surg 31:337–46, Aug 62

GANDRA AS: [Medical and social aspects of silicosis prevention] J Med (Porto) 43:791–8, 11 Aug 62 (Por)

PROKAI A: [A method for the prevention of silicosis among workers employed in quarries, pits and mines] Gig Sanit 26:70–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

WENDE E: [Declaration obligation for fine grain high silicogenic products?] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:141–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

radiography

HU MH, WANG CC: [Roentgenological examination of pulmonary ventilation in silicotic patients] Magy Radiol 14:24–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

ITO R, ASO T, KODAMA M: [Bronchogramms of 100 silicotic and siliconberculous cases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1222-30, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)
KALITEEVSKAIA TN: [On the problem of tomographic methods in silicosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:26-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Ru)
MAMONT VS: [Roentgenological studies on external respiratory functions in silicosis with the aid of tomography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:33-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
MAGGI G, ROLFO F: [Considerations on a pulmonary lesion with pseudo-tumoral appearance: the isolated silicotic nodule] Cancro 15:23-43, 1962 (It)
NEEF W: [Roentgenographic segmental relations in silicotic lesions] Tuberkulosearzt 15:614-22, Sep 61 (Ger)
PALKIN VN: [On the problem of tomographic examination of the thoracic cage in silicosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:36-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SARTORELLI E, SCOTTI P: [Relations between pulmonary function and the radiological type of silicosis. I. Statistical study of 1470 silicotics and 520 normal subjects] Med Lav 52:569-77, Oct 61 (It)
TORELLI G: [Differential radiodiagnosis of silicosis and tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 17:323-37, May 62 (It)

statistics

CORTEZ WS, LANGELUTTIG HV, YATES JL, BRASHER CA, FURCOLOW ML: Is there a relationship between silicosis and histoplasmosis? Dis Chest 41:645-51, Jun 62
DOYLE HN, WESTFIELD J: Silicosis in the metal mining industry. A revaluation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:247-53, Mar 62
IVANOV IM, TSLOV Kh, STREZOV S, GEORGIEV D, NEICHEV S, MUTAFOV S: [On silicosis in Balkan coal mines] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:175-202, 1960 (Bul)
KHOO OT, D'SOUZA EJ: Granite quarrying and silicosis--being a report of a survey of silicosis in a granite quarry in Singapore. Med J Malaya 16:46-80, Sep 61
PANCHERI G, NARDELLI G: [Silicosis in porphyry workers in the Trentino-Alto Adige region] Rass Med Industr 30:89-109, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
VIELI R: [Comparative studies on silicosis and silicotuberculosis in Switzerland] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:263-87, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

ATTILI L, FINULLI M, GRISLER R: [A new derivative of chloramphenicol: thiophenicol glycinate. Clinical research in normal, chronic bronchitic and silicotic subjects] Gazz Med Ital 121:53-6, Mar 62 (It)
CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Clinical experience on the action of Oxolamine citrate in silicotic and silicotuberculotic subjects] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1900-4, 18 Dec 61 (It)
HASELHUHN F, TRAUMANN KJ: [On the treatment of respiratory insufficiency with adrenaline-free Brondilat] Med Welt 20:1162-3, 19 May 62 (Ger)
PARMEGGIANI L, SAVOLDI E: [Therapy of the chronic bronchitis of silicotics with a new nitrofuran preparation] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:39-49, Jan-Mar 62 (It)
SESSA T, VECCHIONE C: [Ventilotherapy with oxygen under intermittent positive pressure in chronic bronchitis, emphysema and silicosis: behavior of the ventilatory function and of oximetry] Riforma Med 76:345-53, 31 Mar 62 (It)
Treatment of occupational diseases of the chest. I: Prophylaxis of silicosis. Dis Chest 41:342-5, Mar 62

SILVER

COLE KS, KISHIMITO U: Platinized silver chloride electrode. Science 136:381-2, 4 May 62
TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Silver staining of ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:293-8, Sep 62
WILLIS AG: The argentophile reaction in elective histological analysis. Ann Histochim 6:527-36, Oct-Dec 61

chemistry

ABRAMOV MK: [Amperometric titration of silver in collargol and protargol] Aptech Delo 11:44-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
CASTAGNA M: [Colorimetric determination of silver in biological media] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:795-7, Oct 61 (Fr)
DAS NK: Demonstration of a non-RNA nucleolar fraction by silver staining. Exp Cell Res 26:428-31, Mar 62
LEYDA JP, HARRIS LE: Stability of anionic complexes of some barbituric acid derivatives and silver. J Pharm Sci 51:725-8, Aug 62
PALLAVICINI C: Determination of magnesium in tissue by the Titan yellow method in the presence of silver and mercury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:235-7, Jun 62
TSUJI K: [Studies on controlled potential electrolysis. III. Electrolysis of silver amalgams in disodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:11-3, Sep 61 (Jap)
YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: On the complexing of deoxyribonucleic acid by silver (I). Biochim Biophys Acta 55:609-21, 14 May 62
YAMANE T, DAVIDSON N: Note on the spectra of the mercury (II) and silver (I) complexes of some polyribonucleotides and ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:780-2, 14 May 62

metabolism

REILLY WA, SCOTT KG, SEARLES GL: The clearance of Ag111 from plasma and liver of cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic patients. J Nucl Med 1:191-4, Jul 60
VOLKOVA MA, ASHIKHMINA IG: [Comparative study of the distribution of radioactive colloidal gold and radioactive colloidal gold covered with stable silver in intra-abdominal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:32-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, KLENINA EK, KADIN AL, EINGORN AG: [Reactions of the brain to silver and zirconium clips. (Experimental-morphological examination)] Vop Neirokhir 26:57-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
RAKHMANINA NA, DRUZHININA VA: [On preservation of water on ships with Cumasina] Gig Sanit 27:84-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

radioactive

TAYLOR DM: The preparation of carrier-free silver-111. Int J Appl Radiat 12:66-7, Nov 61

therapy

MEEROFF M: [Treatment of non-ulcerous gastric lesions] Dia Med 34:813-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

toxicology

BERT JM, JULLIEN C, MOLINE J: [Remarks apropos of therapeutic argyria of digestive origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:476-8, Apr 62 (Fr)
CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Silver cancer and tissue respiration. Reactivity of the element on imidazole. Extensive research with folic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4393-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

SILVER NITRATE

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Amer J Clin Path 36:376-8, Oct 61
POLLARD FH, NICKLESS G, BURTON KW: A spraying reagent for anions. J Chromatogr 8:507-9, Aug 62
YAMADA S: [Studies on the retinal blood vessels by injection of silver nitrate] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1044-7, Dec 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

BAUER BL: [Modification of Bodian's silver method with ammoniacal silver nitrate for demonstration of vegetative ganglia cells and their appendages] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:427-33, 1961 (Ger)

toxicology

JOKANOVIC D, HRISTIC-SOJIC L: [Accidental poisoning with silver nitrate during therapy] Med Glas 15:423-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)
KUNZE E, MOLDENHAUER E, FIEDLER H: [Contribution to general argyrosis] Derm Wschr 144:990-4, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SILVER PROTEINS

FITZGERALD MJ: A protargol technique for the impregnation of cutaneous nerves. Irish J Med Sci 438:287-91, Jun 62
LAWRENCE M, CLAPPER M: Differential staining of inner ear fluids by protargol. Stain Techn 36:305-8, Sep 61

therapy

MAGISTRIS F: [On the treatment of surgically significant mucous membrane diseases with Targesin] Wien Med Wschr 112:277-9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

SIMMONDS' DISEASE

complications

DELAY J, BRIONS, ESCOUROLLE R: [Panhypopituitarism and mental disorders. Study of 2 cases, one which is an anatomoclinical case] Encephale 51:109-31, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOJARSKI Z, GLUSZCZ A, GOLEBIOWSKA M: [A case of tumor of the thalamo-pituitary region in a child with symptoms of Glinski-Simonds disease] Pediat Pol 37:729-34, Jul 62 (Pol)

etiology

LOUSSOUARN JM, VACHON FG: [The panhypopituitarism of the diabetic. Houssay's phenomenon in man] Clinique (Par) 56:493-6, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)
MURDOCH R: Haemorrhage and shock at delivery--their relation to Simmonds' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:465-7, Jun 62
VIALA JJ, CROIZAT P, REVOL L, PALIARD P: [Panhypopituitarism caused by inflammatory sclerosis and cystic atrophy of the anterior pituitary. Considerations on the anatomical lesions and the etiology of pituitary insufficiency] Rev Lyon Med 10:971-82, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

MALLAM P: Simmonds' disease in pregnancy: cases reviewed from the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire area. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:467-8, Jun 62

metabolism

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31-8, May 62

pathology

DE CARLO M, MORGANO G, GRANATA M: [Electromyographic observations in cases of antehypophysial insufficiency] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1251-8, Dec 61 (It)
OMMURA Y, YOSHIOKA H: An autopsy case of periventricular diffuse pinealomatosis with clinical features of Simmond's syndrome. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):685-95, Nov 60

statistics

HALL MR: The incidence of anterior pituitary deficiency following post-partum haemorrhage: cases reviewed from the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire area. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:468-70, Jun 62

therapy

KESTERMANN E, STRAPATSAKIS M: [Clinical contribution to the treatment of hypophyseal cachexia] Med Mschr 16:111-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

SINUS THROMBOSIS

PFALTZ CR, KLINGLER M, HOTZ G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of otogenic increase in cerebral pressure (otitic hydrocephalus)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:141-58, 1961 (Ger)

case reports

ASKENASY HM, KOSARY IZ, BRAHAM J: Thrombosis of the longitudinal sinus. Diagnosis by carotid angiography. Neurology (Minneap) 12:288-92, Apr 62
DYLEWSKA-PAWLOWSKA D, SAWA J: [Thrombophlebitis of the cranial sinuses and cerebral veins in puerperium] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:127-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
WIGBOLDUS JM: Embolic occlusion of the sagittal sinus in a case of cervix carcinoma. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:404-9, Nov-Dec 61

etiology

BANK H, SHIBOLET S, GILAT T, ALTMANN G, HELLER H: Mucormycosis of head and neck structures. A case with survival. Brit Med J 5280:766-8, 17 Mar 62
DIBRA H: [A case of thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus as a consequence of a nasal furuncle, complicated by septicopyemia] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):83-8, 1961 (Alb)
EBY LG: Petrositis and lateral sinus thrombosis due to antibiotic-resistant infections. Laryngoscope 71:1165-85, Oct 61
JURCSAK L: [Postoperative sinus thrombosis following herpes cephalicus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:87-92, Jun 62 (Hun)

history

LYONS JB: An early diagnosis of cavernous sinus thrombosis. J Irish Med Ass 50:76, Mar 62

pathology

NEMECEK S: [Thrombosis of the intracranial sinuses and veins accompanied by cerebral attacks of vascular origin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:398-401, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

therapy

BIRNMEYER G: [Prognosis of sinus cavernosus thrombosis. (Its change by the use of chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics)] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:234-8, 1961 (Ger)
GOETZE A: [Therapy of otogenic sinus thrombosis and sepsis in the antibiotic era] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:568-74, Aug 61 (Ger)

Sinuses, Cranial see CRANIAL SINUSES

Sinuses, Paranasal see PARANASAL SINUSES

SINUSITIS

see also KARTAGENER TRIAD

OKUDA M, HAGA H, TOKUMARU T: [Problem of mucous membrane inflammation and diathesis. (2)] (Jap)
PALVA T, GRONROOS JA, PALVA A: Bacteriology and pathology of chronic maxillary sinusitis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:159-75, Feb 62

blood

BEDONI C, FELLETTI V, ZIBORDI F: [The serum level of lysozyme in some chronic inflammatory processes of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Arch Ital Otol 72:184-92, Mar-Apr 61 (It)
LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Agammaglobulinemia. Its place in ORL. Apropos of an observed case] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:840-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

COLOMBO AC: [Apropos of an operated case of frontal sinusitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:3229-31, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

PELZ H: [On the simultaneous appearance of inflammation of the frontal sinus and aneurysm of the base of the brain] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:282-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

complications

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Etiology, clinical aspects and therapy of arachnitis of rhino-sinusogenic etiology] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:3-12, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98-102, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

GREER M: Benign intracranial hypertension. I, Mastoiditis and lateral sinus obstruction. Neurology (Minneap) 12:472-6, Jul 62

KAMIANOV IM: [On rhinogenic hydrocephalus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:42-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LUBART J: The blind, the near blind the the paranasal sinuses. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:617-23, Aug 62

NHO S, MURAKAMI I, SATO T: [Rhinogenous retrobulbar neuritis] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2229-43, Oct 61 (Jap)

PERTOT V, NEMANIC G: [An instructive case of recurrent rhinogenic meningitis] Arch Ital Otol 73:93-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

RUEDIGER W: [The 'sympathetic sinupathy" in its relation to the sino-broncho-pulmonary phenomenon] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:277-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis and significance of rhinosinugenic infections] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:91-6, 1961 (Ger)

RUEDIGER W: [Diagnosis, importance and therapy of rhino-sinugenic diseases and their relation to bronchopulmonary diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1690-6, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

STEIDL P: [Apropos of a case of bilateral retrobulbar neuritis of sinusal origin] Un Med Canada 91:276-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

SUNE E: [Apropos of exophthalmos of rhino-sinusal origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:156-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SERGENT H, BLAINVILLE SERGENT C de: [Hemoptysis and tracheobronchitis secondary to chronic sinusitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:154-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative course and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:54-78 contd, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAMANAKA A, CHIBA T, AKAMATSU T, SAKAMAKI Y, YAMAMOTO T, YAMAZAKI S, HOSOMI H, TSUJI K: [Sinusitis frontalis cum dilatatione with eye symptoms and its therapeutic results] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:428-36, Apr 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

CHAUVERGNE R: [Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-11, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HLAVACEK V, PASKOVA Z, CHLADEK V, TOMASOFFOVA A: [Combined diagnosis of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Cas Lek Cesk 101:936-9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

RAGGIO TP, McLAURIN JW, SIMMONS M: A practical approach to the sinus problem. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:315-8, Sep 62

etiology

ANDRAE A: [Dentogenic maxillary sinusitis, incidence and recovery results] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:851-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

ALBERT S: [Apropos of a case of sinusitis of unusual etiology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:477-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAYRON R: [Sinusal complications of dental origin] Progr Med (Par) 89:434-43, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

IOANNOVICH D: Odontogenous maxillary sinusitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:699-702, Dec 61

MONTI PC: The oval fossette of Vilar Fiol and its role in the pansinusitic syndrome. J Laryng 76:278-87, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BULGARELLI R, DE MAESTRI A, VENTO R: [The bronchosinusal syndrome in children. Chronic or recurrent sinusitis and bronchitis. Sinusitis and bronchial asthma. Kartagener's syndrome. Mounier-Kahn syndrome. The bronchosinusal syndrome in pancreatic cystic fibrosis and in agammaglobulinemia] Minerva Pediat 13:1163-96, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GAILLARD J, LAFON H: [Chronic sinusitis in children] J Med Lyon 42:1625-34, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUERRIER Y, CAMPS F: [Otorhinolaryngological aspects of asthma] Arch Franc Pediat 18:932-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PALL G, ROSSMANN B, ROSINGER A: [Diagnostic problems in latent highmoritis in childhood] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:270-8, Sep 61 (Hun)

ROSSMANN B, PALL G: [Roentgenological evaluation of inflammation of the paranasal sinuses in infancy and childhood] Orv Hetil 103:296-8, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

TANAKA Y: [Epidemiological investigation on chronic sinusitis in children] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1532-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

VANTRAPPEN W: [Treatment of antritis in the infant] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:56-8, 1962 (Fr)

microbiology

CARRASCOSA A, CHITTARO MASPERO J, PANDOLFO G: [Bacteriology and antibioticogram in 102 cases of infectious rhinosinusopathies] Prensa Med Argent 48:3212-3, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

DIJKSTRA BK, VISSER S: [A fungus infection, probably aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Ned T Geneesk 106:473-5, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

HLAVACEK V: [Bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of vasomotor catarrh and inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:84-91, 1961 (Ger)

SAVETSKY L, WALTNER J: Aspergillosis of the maxillary antrum. Report of a case and review of the available literature. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:695-8, Dec 61

SOKOLOV VM: [Microflora of the nasal cavity and Highmore sinuses in chronic serous inflammation of the latter] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:68-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

LASKIEWICZ A: Allergic factors in the pathology of the paranasal sinuses. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:502-10, Jun 62

PALVA T, PALVA A: Allergic changes in the mucosa of the chronically infected maxillary sinus. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:1-16, 1962

PALVA T, PALVA A: Eosinophilic and mast cells in the maxillary mucosa in chronic sinusitis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:181-2, 1962

radiography

HARADA Y: [Roentgen photography of sinuitis maxillaris chronica] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:229-42, Apr 62 (Jap)

SANDERS SH: Diagnostic value of the roentgen film in allergic and infectious sinusitis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthl 41:62-3 contd, Jan 62

SANDERS SH: Diagnostic value of the roentgen film in allergic and infectious sinusitis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:136-7 concl, Feb 62

VUORINEN P, KAUPPILA A, PULKKINEN K: Comparison of of results of roentgen examination and puncture and irrigation of the maxillary sinuses. J Laryng 76:359-64, May 62

statistics

ADAM J: [Results of statistical analysis of w ork disability on the basis of influenza and colds in 17 factories in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:101-10, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

surgery

GOTO T: [Sinuectomy and sinoplasty] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:746-50, Jun 62 (Jap)

GODDE C, GANDON J: [An unusual complication of petromastoid evidement: hernia of the brain] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:617-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

JONGKEES LB: [Frontal sinusitis] Ned T Geneesk 105:1965-9, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

KONO Y, HIRAYAMA S, KATAOKA H, NEGORO Y: [A case of visual disorder following an operation for sinusitis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:867-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUBICZKOWA J, WINIARSKI L: [Therapeutic results in chronic sinusitis and nasal polypi by the transantral approach] Otolaryng Pol 15:483-6, 1961 (Pol)

KOTYZA F, SCHMIDOVA A: [Surgical intervention in the nose and paranasal sinuses in allergic states] Cesk Otolaryng 10:336-40, Dec 61 (Cz)

LEMOYNE J: [Peroperative radiographical controls in the Pietrantoni-de Lima operation] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:602-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MAKSIMOV I: [On the treatment of postoperative recurrences of frontal sinusitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:59-66, 1962 (Bul)

NEGORO Y, TOMII H: [A case of loss of vision after radical operation for maxillary and ethmoidal sinusitis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:903-7, Aug 61 (Jap)

PULIDO R: [Postoperative cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (a complication of maxillo-ethmoido-sphenoid surgery)] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:320-4, 1961 (Sp)

PULIDO R: [Postoperative cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (complication of maxillo-ethmoido-sphenoidal surgery)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:145-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

SERGIENKO PV: [Remote results of surgical treatment in chronic inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:50-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TERRACOL J, ARDOUIN P, CHEVANCE, MONTI: [Development of the therapy of sinusitis] Minerva Med 52:4348-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

TIMM C: [Disorders in the postoperative period and the usual course of diseases of the nose, nasopharynx and paranasal sinuses] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:110-37 concl, Mar 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS HL, HOLMAN CB: The causes and avoidance of failure in surgery for chronic suppuration of the frontoethmo-sphenoid complex of sinuses: with a previously unreported anomaly which produces chronicity and recurrence, and the description of a surgical technique usually producing a cure of the disease. Laryngoscope 72:1179-227, Sep 62

therapy

BAKER DC Jr, STRAUSS RB: Intranasal injections of long acting corticosteroids. Ann Otol 71:525-31, Jun 62

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209-13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

DE DOBBELEER P: [Alpha-chymotrypsin in the treatment of chronic sinusitis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:98-100, 1962 (Fr)

Early treatment of sinusitis. Lancet 2:863, 14 Oct 61

HAVERKAMP AD: Clinical evaluation of a vasoconstrictor—an agent for relief of nasal congeston. Milit Med 126:851-3, Nov 61

HEATLY CA: Current status of therapy in paranasal sinusitis. JAMA 178:1021-3, 9 Dec 61

LOCH A: [On prevention of complications in irrigation of the maxillary sinus] HNO 10:58-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

LIPSON IuP: [On the treatment of patients with highmoritis with iodolipol] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

Management of frontal sinusitis. Brit Med J 5260:1135-6, 28 Oct 61

MAZZUCCO PS: [Lysozyme in sinusitis, sinus diseases and sinutosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1050-2, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

NIKOLOVA L, SPASOV K: [Clinical results in the treatment of sinusitis with ozokerite applications] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:623-30, 1961 (Bul)

OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Experience in the use of Avapyrs in the otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:965-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

RASMUSSEN PE: [Acute frontal sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:764-5, 18 May 62 (Dan)

REED GF: Sinusitis. New Eng J Med 267:402-3 contd, 23 Aug 62

REED GF: Current concepts in therapy. Sinusitis. New Eng J Med 267:554-6 concl, 13 Sep 62

SAUER PH: [Contribution to the therapy of chronic sinusitis] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:629-36, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHAH KU: Treatment of sinus headache with ephedrine nasal wash. Preliminary report of first forty-five successful cases. Indian J Med Sci 15:874-9, Nov 61

SAKAKURA M, SUZUKI S, MIZUTANI M: [On succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in chronic inflammation of the nasal mucous membrane] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:27-34, Jan 62 (Jap)

SWIK A: [On the conservative treatment of chronic paranasal sinus inflammations and chronic pharyngitis] Med Klin 57:608-9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

TOMIC B, STEFANOVIC B, MANOJOVIC-BOKONJIC C: [Physical therapy of chronic sinusitis] Med Glas 16:135-8, Mar 62 (Ser)

WODAK E: [The changed course of sinusitis and resulting indications for operation by antibiotics] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:231-4, 1961 (Ger)

SIRENIA

anatomy & histology

ENGEL S: The air-passages of the dugong lung. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:95-107, 1962

SITUS INVERSUS

see also KARTAGENER TRIAD

BAKER-COHEN KF: Visceral and vascular transposition in fishes, and a comparison with similar anomalies in man. Amer J Anat 109:37-55, Jul 61

case reports

BADR-EL-DIN MK: Syndrome of levocardia, multiple cardiac defects, situs inversus, and absent spleen: a case report. Amer Heart J 63:115-8, Jan 62

CANDIANI V: [Rare clinical finding: volvulus of the cecum with cecum erectum in mesenterium commune and total situs inversus viscerum] Acta Chir Ital 17:499-504, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHENG EK, LIN P: [A case of situs viscerum inversus totalis] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:141-4, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ, ALBERTY: [Complex congenital heart diseases, situs inversus and splenic agenesis (Ivemark syndrome)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:107-14, Jan 62 (Fr)

KUZ'MENKO ND: [Situs viscerum inversus totalis in 2 children from the same family] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:30-1, 1962 (Uk)

LINDNER HH, AGGELER PM, GREEN RB: Splenectomy and cure of thrombocytopenia. Present for 62 years in a patient with complete situs inversus. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:344-9, Mar 62

MILLIKEN JC: Perforated peptic ulcer in a child with situs inversus. Brit J Surg 49:457, Jan 62

MATULEVICIUS V: [A case of appendicitis in situs inversus viscerum totalis] Sveik Apsaug 6:41, Sep 61 (Lith)

PADMAVATI S, GUPTA S: Partial situs inversus with levocardia. An unusual combination of anomalies. Circulation 26:108-13, Jul 62

VERGHESE A: Albright's syndrome in the male with situs invertus. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:357-8, May 62

SITUS INVERSUS

complications

BELOUSOV SV: [On left appendicitis in a congenital anomaly of the large intestine] Sovet Med 25:146-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

KALINER MA: [Acute appendicitis in situs inversus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:126, Feb 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

GROOM D: Situs inversus with dextrocardia. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:52, Feb 62

radiography

BERKOVITS L, MANDI A: [Situs inversus cordis with various malformations of the vertebrae] Magy Radiol 14:158-61, Jun 62 (Hun)

veterinary

CAVANAUGH CJ Sr: Situs inversus viscerum perfectus in the rat. Anat Rec 142:427-9, Mar 62

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

ABELLO J, MONTSERRAT JM: [Apropos of the Sjogren-Gougerot syndrome] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:139-41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CLEMENT R: [Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Congenital ichthyosis, oligophrenia, spastic diplegia and degeneration of the retina] Presse Med 70:1040, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

HARTWIG W, RUDOWSKI W, SZYMANSKA D: [Sjogren's syndrome with paraproteinemia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1820-5, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

HEATON AM: Sjogren's syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:479-80, Jun 62

JEBAVY Z, HRADSKY M, HEROUT V: [Gastric biopsy in patients with Sjogren's syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 16:930-5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

NICK J, CONTAMIN F, GUILLARD A, JOANNIDES Z: [Apropos of the Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome. Association of the triad: cataract, cerebellar syndrome and oligophrenia, with an extrapyramidal syndrome and epileptic seizures] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:536-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

PIAGET F: [Apropos of the Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome] Gaz Med France 68:2871-80, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIKANO S: [Ophthalmo-rhino-stomato-aerosis (Sjogren syndrome)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:141-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

case reports

BOUSSER J, CHRISTOL D, ZITTOUN R: [Waldenstrom's hypergiobulinic purpura and Sjogren-Gougerot syndrome, 2 new cases] Sem Hop Paris 37:2531-7, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

FONGI EG, TEDESCHI AM, RIZZOLI E: [Sjogren's syndrome and periarteritis nodosa] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:127-32, Mar 62 (Sp)

GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, STERN H, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [The Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):560-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MEREU T, CAREDDU P: [Congenital ichthyosis, oligophrenia, spastic diplegia and perimacular degeneration of the retina (Sjogren-Larsson syndrome)] Minerva Pediat 13:1611-4, 24 Nov 61 (It)

POPESCU C, MEDREA B, SCHWARTZ M, BACIU Z: [The Gougerot-Sjogren syndrome. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Presse Med 69:2197-8, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

POLICI I, PETROVICI I, MARINCHESCU C: The Marinesco-Sjogren-Garland syndrome. A report of two cases. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:404-13, 1961

SANFORD DM, CRESTON JE: Sjogren's syndrome. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:677-9, Nov 61

STOJANOVIC D: [Contribution to the study of Marinesco-Sjogren disease] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:39-46, Jan 62 (Ser)

complications

ATTWOOD W, POSER CM: Neurologic complications of Sjogren's syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1034-41, Dec 61

SILBERBERG DH, DRACHMAN DA: Late-life myopathy occurring with Sjogren's syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:428-38, Jun 62

pathology

KAHN M, MERRITT AD, WOHL MJ, ORLOFF J: Renal concentrating defect in Sjogren's syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:883-95, Jun 62

MEYERRATKEN E, PAPAGEORGIOU A: [On concomitant disease of the excretory glands in Sjogren syndrome] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:430-2, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

PAGANONI C: [Cocarboxylase in the treatment of the Gougerot-Howers-Sjogren syndrome] Ann Ottal 87:663-6, Nov 61 (It)

SKELETON

BANFO G: [New method for the measurement of the skeleton from the cotyloid and femoral angles of inclination and declination] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:787-800, Dec 60 (It)

IORDANIDIS P: [Determination of sex by the bones of the skeleton (femur, tibia, humerus, radius, cubitus, astragalus, calcaneus)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:459-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

JOHNSTON FE, SNOW CE: The reassessment of the age and sex of the Indian Knoll skeletal population: demographic and methodological aspects. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:237-44, Sep 61

LATIMER HB, SAWIN PB: Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XXXI. Weights and linear measurements of some of the bones of 65 race III rabbits. Amer J Anat 110:259-68, May 62

LEEMING BW: Endocrine control of skeletal development in man. Brit Med J 5301:358-61, 11 Aug 62

SCHULTZ AH: The relative weights of the skeletal parts in adult primates. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:1-10, Mar 62

STEWART TD: Comments on the reassessment of the Indian Knoll skeletons. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:143-8, Jun 62

TROTTER M, PETERSON RR: The relationship of ash weight and organic weight of human skeletons. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:669-81, Jun 62

abnormalities

GIBSON R: Pelizaeus-Merzbacher's disease with skeletal malformations. Canad Med Ass J 85:820-3, 7 Oct 61

anatomy & histology

DEOL MS: Genetical studies on the skeleton of the mouse, 28, Tail-short. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:78-95, 17 Oct 61

in adolescence

HEWITT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. I. Variations in the rate and pattern of skeletal maturation at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:321-31, Dec 61

HEWITT D, ACHESON RM: Some aspects of skeletal development through adolescence. II. The inter-relationship between skeletal maturation and growth at puberty. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:333-44, Dec 61

physiology

WOLPERT L, GUSTAFSON T: Studies on the cellular basis of morphogenesis of the sea urchin embryo. Development of the skeletal pattern. Exp Cell Res 25:311-25, Nov 61

SKIING

ASANG E: [The typical ski accident in change of descent technic] Muench Med Wschr 103:2433-5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOUVET A: [Finalgon and competitive skiing] Clinique (Par) 56:595-6, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

CAUCHOIX J, DUPARC J, VAYRE P: [Malleolar fractures resulting from skiing accidents] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3287-308, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

CLAYTON ML: Ski injuries. Clin Orthop 23:52-66, 1962

DALLOZ C, GONIN A: [The heart in the practice of skiing] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3327-30, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [Considerations on the treatment in fractures of the leg from skiing] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3273-84, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

MINKH AA, VADKOVSKAIA IuB, MIRONOVA AA: [Experience in rationalization of sports apparel for skiing racers] Gig Sanit 27:40-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

PATSCHEIDER H: [Fatal cases in winter sports] Wien Med Wschr 111:669-72, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

PISTRE M: [Actinic dermatitis, angina and some pathological problems] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3333-8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROMANO RL, BURGESS EM, ANDREWS CB: Medical implications of water-skiing. Clin Orthop 23:140-5, 1962

SCHROECKSNADEL H, EIGELSREITER H: [A modified Douglas sack apparatus for determination of energy metabolism in an Alpine ski run] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:1-6, 1961 (Ger)

Ski injuries. Lancet 1:1388-9, 30 Jun 62

TRUCHET P: [Skiing safety] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3357-64, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRUCHET P: [Nature and frequency of skiing accidents] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3259-71, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRILLAT A: [Sprains of the knee and instep] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3311-7, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

psychology

KNIGHT JA: Motivation in skiing. Western J Surg 69:395-8, Nov-Dec 61

wounds & injuries

BOESMUELLER H, TSCHIKOF R: [Isolated supinator luxation of the right cuboid bone after a skiing accident] Wien Klin Wschr 74:362-4, 18 May 62 (Ger)

EARLE AS, MORITZ JR, SAVIERS GB, BALL JD: Ski injuries. JAMA 180:285-8, 28 Apr 62

KAWASHIMA W, KUROKI Y: [Ski injury] J Showa Med Ass 21:725-33, Feb 62 (Jap)

MILLER D: Development of a "walking cast" cover. Milit Med 127:841-2, Oct 62

STOVER CN, BRYAN DR: Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Amer J Surg 103:180-6, Feb 62

TUSIEWICZ Z: [First aid in skiing injuries] Pol Przegl Chir 34:113-22, Feb 62 (Pol)

SKIN

see also PIGMENTATION
see also SCALP

ARCHER GT: The immediate and delayed skin reaction. Aust J Derm 6:5-9, Jun 61

ARGYRIS TS, ARGYRIS BF: Differential response of skin epithelium to growth-promoting effects of subcutaneously transplanted tumor. Cancer Res 22:73-7, Jan 62

AOKI T: The skin of primates. IX. Observations on the functional activity of the sweat glands in the Nycticebus coucang and Perodicticus potto. J Invest Derm 39:115-22, Aug 62

BURCKHARDT W: [Photobiology] Hautarzt 13:64, Feb 62 (Ger)

COHEN EL: Medical aspects of suntan lotions and protective preparations; the treatment of sunburn. Curr Med Drugs 2:35-40, Oct 61

CHAGULA WK: Sexing of skins in East Africans. Nature (Lond) 193:802-3, 24 Feb 62

DASKALOV D: [Comparative studies on the pulse, blood pressure, growth, weight, anthropometric indices, eosinophil and lymphocyte counts, and electrophoretic dermography method. I.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:163-78, 1962 (Bul)

HU F, FOSNAUGH RP, BRYAN HG, JACKS D: Human skin window. A cytologic method for the study of allergic inflammation. J Invest Derm 37:409-19, Nov 61

KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: [Trial of hexachlorophene hand cream for hospital use] Nord Med 67:79-81, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

KLEIN M, FITZGERALD LR: Enzymatic separation of intact epidermal sheets from mouse skin. J Invest Derm 39:111-4, Aug 62

KATO L, GOZSY B: Transparent skin technique for studying connective tissue response to injury. Rev Canad Biol 21:175-8, Jun 62

LEJHANEC G, HYBASEK P, VYSIN V: [Wetting properties of the skin surface] Cesk Derm 34:82-7, Apr 59 (Cz)

LADPLI R: Galvanic skin reactions of chronic spinal cats. Amer J Phys Med 41:15-22, Feb 62

LEAK WN: The skin in general practice. Practitioner 188:644-53, May 62

MONASH S: Skin color. A correlation of reflectance measurement and clinical appearance. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:654-9, Oct 61

MARINI G, BROGI G: [The changes in daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white rat after hyperplasia-inducing stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923-35, 1960 (It)

MOORE C, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: The effect of cigarette-smoke condensate on hamster tissues. Exteriorized oral pouch and skin. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:425-31, Apr 62

MOYNAHAN EJ, ENGEL CE: Photomacrography of the normal skin. Med Biol Illus 12:72-82, Apr 62

MATZ LR, SKINNER SL: Staining characteristics of chromatin granules in human skin. Nature (Lond) 194:585-6, 12 May 62

OLANSKY S: Some cutaneous aspects of internal disease. J Med Ass Georgia 50:544-5, Nov 61

PASTINSZKY I: [Cutaneous symptoms of nutritional deficiency] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:196-208, Oct 61 (Hun)

PARIZKOVA J: Total body fat and skinfold thickness in children. Metabolism 10:794-807, Oct 61

PFLEIDERER H: [Spectral photometric remission measurements on the human skin in the area of 220 to 250 nm] Strahlentherapie 117:601-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALMAI G: Skin-fold thickness in relation to body weight and arterial blood pressure. Med J Aust 49(2):13-5, 7 Jul 62

RISER M, DUCOS J, RIBAUT L, VARSI M: [Attempt at the preparation of an antibody active on the antigens of the skin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:516-9, 1962 (Fr)

SPERANSKII AP, MARTSVELADZE IL: Histochemical investigation of the nuclei of subcutaneous connective tissue cells of white rats exposed to the action of ultrasound. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:612-4, Oct 61

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: The histology and histochemistry of the dermis in hairy and non-hairy parts of the human skin with special reference to baldness. J Anat 95:569-74, Oct 61

SHERMAN FG, QUASTLER H, WIMBER DR: Cell population kinetics in the ear epidermis of mice. Exp Cell Res 25:114-9, Oct 61

STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, MULLER M, WAGNER AM: [Contribution to the study of human epidermis cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:855-7, 1961 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER W: [Skin cleansing and care with special reference to constitution, occupation and climatic factors] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:19-26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOV V: Skin adaptations of some rodents to life in the desert. Nature (Lond) 193:823-5, 3 Mar 62

SCHMIDT HW: [Significance of vitamin oil with Labilin base in skin care] Z Ges Inn Med 17:229, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOLTZ-SZOTS J: [On the cultivation of skin epithelial cells in tissue culture] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:594-9, 1962 (Ger)

TRONNIER H: [Protective skin and conservative skin care in the light of experimental results] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:9-18, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

WORTZEL MH: Use of soap-free cleanser: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1365-6, Jun 62

abnormalities

ALESSANDRI M: [Cutis verticis gyrata] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:201-10, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BOUREAU M: [Congenital cutaneous aplasias of the newborn. Pathogenesis and therapy] Presse Med 69:2198–9 concl, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOUREAU M: [Congenital cutaneous aplasia in the newborn] Presse Med 69:2135–9, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

BERMUDEZ O: [Lateral duodenocutaneous fistulae] Rev Argent Cir 3:1–7, Jul 61 (Sp)

COLLIER M: [Ocular manifestations of ectodermal dysplasia] Bull Soc Med Pau 61:162–78, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, BEAUDOING A, JOBERT J: [Cutaneous thoracoabdominal aplasia of the newborn] Lyon Med 94:393–4 contd, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

GIROUD A, ROUX C: [Differentiation of the epidermis and circumscribed cutaneous aplasia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:197–202, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

IMURA H: [A case of cornu cutaneum with malignancy] Sapporo Med J 20:174–7, Aug 61 (Jap)

McARDLE K: Collodion baby. Nurs Times 58:61, 12 Jan 62

MONTAGNANI A, IZZO L: [Epidermodysplasia verruciformis, acrokeratosis, Darier's disease. Nosological and nosographical considerations] Minerva Derm 37:179–87, May 62 (It)

MARKOVIC-BRISK A, FININGER A: [Contribution to the study of an anhidrotic form of ectodermal dysplasia] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:213–7, Feb 62 (Ser)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical considerations] Acta Pediat Esp 19:549–57, Sep 61 (Sp)

PARISH WE, DONE JT: Seven apparently congenital non-infectious conditions of the skin of the pig, resembling congenital defects in man. J Comp Path Ther 71:286–98, Jul 62

ROSSELLI D, GULIENETTI R: Ectodermal dysplasia. Brit J Plast Surg 14:190–204, Oct 61

RAUSCHKOLB RR, ENRIQUEZ SI: Aplasia cutis congenita. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:54–7, Jul 62

ROGET J, BEAUDOING A, GILBERT Y, JOBERT J: [Cutaneous aplasias in the newborn. Apropos of 3 cases] Pediatrie 17:379–87, 1962 (Fr)

SCHILLING F, KNICK B, KUCK H: [Generalized hyperostosis with cutis verticis gyrata and its differential diagnosis, (Acromegaly, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and pachydermoperiostosis)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:456–91, 1961 (Ger)

SAKAUE E, KITANI Y, MORI H: [On the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:653–60, Jun 62 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

BIANCHI L: [Connective tissue and blood vessels in the skin] Minerva Derm 36:309–11, Sep 61 (It)

BULACIO NUNEZ AW: [New procedure for investigating the tension lines of the skin. Our 1st results] Prensa Med Argent 48:3277–87, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

BYON S: [The number of outlets of the sweat glands in the superciliary skin in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:99–104, Apr 61 (Ger)

CHEKULAEVA LI: [Autoradiographic study of the skin epithelium in tissue cultures by the F. M. Lazarenko method] Arkh Anat 41:57–63, Dec 61 (Rus)

ELZE C: [Anatomical diagram for the algetic zones of the skin] Nervenarzt 33:232–3, May 62 (Ger)

ELLIS RA, MONTAGNA W: The skin of primates. VI. The skin of the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:79–93, Jun 62

FREI JV, SHELDON H: A small granular component of the cytoplasm of keratinizing epithelia. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:719–24, Dec 61

FEDOTENKOV AG, DANILOVA LA, POPOVA LD: [Study of the histological changes in cadaver skin during the process of its preservation in solutions] Probl Gemat 7:44–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

GREEN LM: Sweat glands in the skin of the quokka of Western Australia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:481–6, Dec 61

HEROUX O: Seasonal adjustments in captured wild Norway rats. I. Organ weights, ear vascularization, and histology of epidermis. Canad J Biochem 39:1865–70, Dec 61

HU F, CARDELL RR Jr: Observations on the ultrastructure of human skin. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:63–87, Mar 62

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA: [Effect of castration on histological structure of the skin in animals] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

KOBAYASI T: An electron microscope study on the dermo-epidermal junction. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:481–91, 1961

KITAMURA K, MORIOKA S, MIZUNO N: [Further studies on the presence of 2 cell layers which can be differentiated from each other in the stratum spinosum of the skin of the scrotum and external genitalia] Hautarzt 13:339–42, Aug 62 (Ger)

LOEWENTHAL LJ: Anatomy of the skin 1959. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:145–52, Aug 61

LINK L: [Unusual skin papillae on the root of the tail of the dog] Z Zellforsch 56:143–8, 1962 (Ger)

LEE DG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The skin, sweat glands and hair follicles of the camel (Camelus dromedarius) Anat Rec 143:71–7, May 62

MONTAGNA W, YASUDA K, ELLIS RA: The skin of primates. V. The skin of the black lemur (Lemur macaco). Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:115–29, Jun 61

MEYER M: [Cone cells and other special cells of the larval epidermis of tadpoles] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:79–131, 1962 (Ger)

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY M: A study of morphological and chemical properties of keratohyalin granules. J Invest Derm 38:237–47, Apr 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VII. The skin of the great bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:149–65, Jun 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. VIII. The skin of the anubis baboon (Papio doguera). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:131–41, Jun 62

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: The skin of primates. X. The skin of the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:95–117, Jun 62

PARAKKAL P, MONTAGNA W, ELLIS RA: The skin of primates. XI. The skin of the white-browed gibbon (Hylobates hoolock). Anat Rec 143:169–77, Jun 62

STRAILE WE: The morphology of tylotrich follicles in the skin of the rabbit. Amer J Anat 109:1–13, Jul 61

SINGER M, SALPETER MM: The bodies of Eberth and associated structures in the skin of the frog tadpole. J Exp Zool 147:1–19, Jun 61

TANAKA K: [Polarization optical analysis of the axillary organs in man] Z Zellforsch 56:632–40, 1962 (Ger)

WESSELLS NK: Tissue interactions during skin histodifferentiation. Develop Biol 4:87–107, Feb 62

ZELICKSON AS: Normal human keratinization processes as demonstrated by electron microscopy. J Invest Derm 37:369–79, Nov 61

blood supply

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETTI G, FARRIS G: [Topographical variations of the test for alkaline phosphatase in the superficial cutaneous circulation] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:186–92, May–Aug 60 (It)

BREMER FW: [The effect of nicotine on the blood vessels in the skin and skeletal muscles] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:255–61, Mar 62 (Ger)

BURCH GE, HALE AR: Relation of morphology of volar cutaneous blood vessels of man to countercurrent thermal flow in thermal regulation. Angiology 13:247–53, Jun 62

CENDROWSKI W: [Pigmentation and vascular changes in patients with multiple sclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:132–7, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, PARKHOUSE J: Thermal vasomotor responses in human skin mediated by local mechanisms. J Physiol (Lond) 161:10–20, Apr 62

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21–9, Apr 62

DE GAETANI GF: [The phenomenon of anachoresis and physiopathology of cutneous circulation] Minerva Derm 36:331–6, Oct 61 (It)

DOMBEK SD: [Cutaneous-vascular reactions in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:56–60, Jan 62 (Rus)

DE SOUSA A, RODRIGUES ES: Angioarchitecture of the skin. Microangiographic studies. Amer J Roentgenol 88:112–8, Jul 62

ECHTERNACHT D, HEITE HJ: [Experimental studies on the effect of N-(4-methylbenzol-sulfonyl)-N'-butylurea on the skin blood supply of the extremities in man] Med Exp 5:98–103, 1961 (Ger)

EHRING F: [Vital histological studies on microhemorrhages in a circumscribed skin area. I. Vascular lesions] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:129–58, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRED HL, CASTLE CH, CANCILLA PA: Venous stars in mediastinal disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:290–6, Mar 62

FOX RH, GOLDSMITH R, KIDD DJ: Cutaneous vasomotor control in the human head, neck and upper chest. J Physiol (Lond) 161:298–312, May 62

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Alteration of the permeability of blood capillaries in rabbit skin for macromolecules by local chemical and physical injuries to the tissues] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:279–90, 1962 (Ger)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Usefulness and limitations of dye methods in the determination of increased permeability of the skin capillaires] Med Exp (Basel) 6:327–30, 1962 (Ger)

HEIM E, STORCK H: [Research on the action of Complamin on systemic circulation and the peripheral skin circulation] Ther Umsch 18:447–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

HANDELSMAN MB, MORRIONE TG, GHITMAN B: Skin vascular alterations in diabetes mellitus. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:70–7, Jul 62

IAKOVLEV VV: [Remote restoration of some indices of functional conditions of cutaneous vessels following radiation sickness in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:34–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

ITO K: Skin vasculitis as seen from comparative exanthematology. III. Vasculitis (arteriolitis) allergica cutis. Ruiter. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 40:20–30, Sep 62

JUHLIN L: Vascular skin reactions in atopic dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:218–29, 1962

KLEINE-NATROP HE: [Combined methods for physical functional diagnosis of the blood supply of the skin] Deutsch Gesundh 17:231–7, 8 Feb 62 (Ger)

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA, VASHCHENKOVA AP: [Reflex vascular reactions of the skin in children following the administration of adrenalin, histamine and nicotinic acid] Vestn Derm Vener 36:19–23, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAMIMURA M, HENMI I: [The exsudatory and vasodilatatory effects in human skin of α-chymotrypsin] Sapporo Med J 20:311–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Physiological mechanism of cutaneous vasodilatation response to heat] J Physiol (Par) 53:637–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LIU CH: Skin vascular changes in patients with tuberculosis cutis treated by isonicotinic acid hydrazides. Chin Med J 81:182–6, Mar 62

MONTESTRUC E, HYRONIMUS JC: [What practical value can be derived from cutaneous thermometry in leprology?] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:988–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MIAN EU: [Dermatological importance of histangic correlations] Minerva Derm 36:425–32, Dec 61 (It)

MACHER E, VOGELL W: [Electron microscopic studies on the skin capillaries] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:110–28, 1962 (Ger)

PAVLOVA OV: [Effect of nitranol on cutaneous capillaries in patients with disorders of coronary circulation] Klin Med 16:64–7, 1961 (Rus)

PRATESI F, NUZZACI G, PROSECCHI M: [Circulatory distress of the brain, muscles and skin. Aspects of their physiopathology and differential pharmacotherapy] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:683–93, Nov 61 (It)

ROEDLING HA, ROTH GM, MACCARTY CS, SHICK RM: Simultaneous determination of temperatures of skin and muscle before and after lumbar sympathectomy. Circulation 24:1215–9, Nov 61

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO L, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387–9, 1961 (It)

RECINE G, GUERRIZIO I, MELARAGNO E, CALAFIORE G: [Aspects of the subcutaneous venous network in active venous hypertension. Documentation with infrared ray photography] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:387–9, 1961 (It)

RICCIARDI L, COMPOSTELLA A: [The arterial circulation of the skin of the foot] Minerva Ortop 13:51–63, Feb 62 (It)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I: [Vasoconstriction in cutaneous acral regions produced by deep inspiration and possibilities for its practical use] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:457–64, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Characteristics of the course of the production of acral vasoconstrictor cutaneous reflexes following deep inspiration] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168–9, 1962 (Cz)

RUTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [Conditioned vasoconstriction in the acral region of the skin produced by a single deep inspiration] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:610–7, 31 May 62 (Cz)

RASHAP BJ: Investigation of cutaneous capillary resistance and neuro-humoral factors. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):83–5, 1961

SIVULA A: The effect of noradrenaline infusion on the skin temperature in human limbs, with special reference to the variability of acral circulation. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 2):1–99, 1961

SPOETTL F: [Necrotizing vascular processes during therapy with 4-hydroxymonocoumarins and dicoumarins]

TSYNKALOVSK II IB, SHILOVA DA: [Capillary resistance of the mucosa of the cervix uteri and skin in Botkin's disease] Akush Ginek 37:60–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VIOLA G: [Thermal restoration time: a function test for the study of the small cutaneous vessels in peripheral vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:598–603, 15 Jun 62 (It)

YOUNG DM: Vasomotor tone in the skin blood vessels of the newborn infant. Clin Sci 22:325–32, Jun 62

chemistry

ATO N: Histochemical study on the apocrine sweat gland in the circumanal region of cattle. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:19–27, Apr 61

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On the histotopography of cytochrome oxidase in normal and pathological skin and in skin tumors] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:176–224, 1961 (Ger)

BACCAREDDA-BOY A, MORETTI G, REBORA A: [Capillary density and histamine in the scalp] Minerva Derm 36:337–41, Oct 61 (It)

BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [Proteins of the human skin. I. Contribution to the electrophoretic study of proteins extracted from the epidermis and dermis] G Ital Derm 102:191–207, May–Jun 61 (It)

BOURRILLON R, GOT R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. I. Preparation and characterization of a glycoprotein in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:63–73, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

CSEPLAK G: [Data on evaluation of determination of inorganic substances by incineration] Kiserl Orvostud 13:86–91, Oct 61 (Hun)

CENACCHI GC, RANDI V, FUCCELLA LM, ROSA L: [Preliminary observations on the histamine content of the skin of normal and carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1099–102, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CARRUTHERS C: Influence of sex and hair growth cycle on lipid composition of mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:390–2, Feb 62

CARRUTHERS C: The fatty acid composition of dermal and epidermal triglycerides and phosphatides in mouse skin during normal and abnormal growth. Cancer Res 22:294–8, Apr 62

SKIN

CORMANE RH: Comparative enzyme-histochemical studies of the human skin (normal and abnormal). Dermatologica (Basel) 124:359-66, 1962

CORMANE RH: [Comparative enzymatic-histochemical study of the skin (normal and abnormal)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1047-9, 19 May 62 (Dut)

CHOMAN BR: Demonstration of nickel in skin by means of dimethylglyoxime. Stain Techn 37:325-6, Sep 62

DUB MT, ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Comparative immuno-electrophoretic study of the skin and umbilical cord] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:950-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DZIERZYNSKI M, MAJEWSKI C: [Histological and histo-chemical studies on the skin of patients with spondy-larthritis ankylopoietica] Z Rheumaforsch 21:269-74, Aug 62 (Ger)

EVERETT MA, ANGLIN JH Jr, BEVER AT: Ultraviolet induced biochemical alterations in skin. I. Urocanic acid. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:717-9, Nov 61

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. II. Histocompatibility antigens in rabbit blood platelets. Blood 19:548-56, May 62

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. I. Demonstration in the rabbit of antigens in common between skin and blood platelets. Blood 19:537-47, May 62

FERLUGA J, KOSAK R, STERN P: [The effect of histamine on the water content of the skin] Allergie Asthma 7:284-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

FALIN LI: Glycogen in the epithelium of mucous membranes and skin and its significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 46:244-76, 1961

FRYDMAN B, DEULOFEUV: Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the skin of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Experientia 17:545-6, 15 Dec 61

FERREIRA-MARQUES J: A new fixative for cutaneous histo-pathology (formalin-nickel). J Invest Derm 38:195, Apr 62

GONZALEZ CADAVID N, DENDUCHIS B, MANCINI RE: Collagen fractions in the skin of new-born and adult rats. Nature (Lond) 191:1297-8, 23 Sep 61

GAYLOR JL: Cutaneous vitamin D. New York J Med 62:251-3, 15 Jan 62

GOT R, BOURRILLON R: [Studies on the soluble proteins of embryonic connective tissue. II. Preparation and characterization of a protein of the albumin type in the skin of calf embryo] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:74-9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GROF P: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. II. The level of free histamine in the skin in normal rats and rabbits and its relation to the total histamine level] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:108-12, Jun 62 (Hun)

GROF P, BODZAY J: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. II. Identification of the effective substance] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:102-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

GROF P: [Determination of the histamine level in the skin. I. A method] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:97-102, Jun 62 (Hun)

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246-57, Jul 61

HALL DA, SAXL H: Studies of human and tunicate cellulose and of their relation to reticulin. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:202-17, 21 Nov 61

HEWITT J, WEGMANN R, GUIGON M: [Sulfatase activity of the epidermis and the adnexa of normal human skin] Ann Histochim 6:131-6, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO K: [Histochemical studies on the skin V. Dopa-oxidase activity during skin development of C57 BL/6 mice] Acta Anat Nippon 36:561-9, 1 Dec 61 (Jap)

HOUTZAGERS JJ, LUURSEMA J: [The skin-surface glucose test] Ned T Geneesk 106:115-7, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

HAAHTI F: Major lipid constituents of human skin surface with special reference to gas-chromatographic methods. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl 59):1-108, 1961

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: Dermal chemistry of local necrotic ulceration. Surgery 51:382-90, Mar 62

HAMBRICK GW Jr, SCHEIE HG: Studies of the skin in Hurler's syndrome: mucopolysaccharidosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:455-71, Apr 62

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, VICKERS K: Dermal chemical changes with local inflammation and necrosis. Amer J Path 40:531-43, May 62

HOUCK JC, DEANGELO L, JACOB RA: The dermal chemical response to alkali injury. Surgery 51:503-7, Apr 62

HASHIMOTO K, OGAWA K, LEVER WF: Histochemical studies on the skin. II. The activity of the succinic, malic and lactic dehydrogease systems during the embryonic development of the skin in the rat. J Invest Derm 39:21-33, Jul 62

JACOB RA, HOUCK JC: Dermal chemical response to dietary rickets in rats. J Invest Derm 38:1-2, Jan 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427-31, Nov 61

KROOTH RS, HOWELL RR, HAMILTON HB: Properties of acatalasic cells growing in vitro. J Exp Med 115:313-28, 1 Feb 62

KOBAYASHI T: [Argentaffine reaction of the dermo-epidermal junction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:247-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KURBAN AK, AFIFI AK: Alkaline phosphatase activity in skin, as shown by staining en bloc. Stain Techn 37:7-11, Jan 62

KAERCHER KH: [The behavior of serum and tissue enzymes under the influence of ionizing radiations. 2. Enzyme histochemical studies on the skin, liver and intestines of totally irradiated rats] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/370-7, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

KAGA T, GOTO T, IETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147-59, Jun 61

MONTES LF, CURTIS AC, BLOCK WD: Nucleic acids in normal and pathological skin. A review of the literature. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:129-44, Aug 61

MALAWISTA I, DAVIDSON EA: Isolation and identification of rhamnose from rabbit skin. Nature (Lond) 192:871-2, 2 Dec 61

MONTAGNA W, YUN JS: Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXIII. The distribution of cytochrome oxidase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:694-8, Nov 61

MUSTAKALLIO KK: Dehydrogenases of human epidermis. Ann Histochim 6:275-7, Oct-Dec 61

MATOLTSY AG, MATOLTSY M: A study of morphological and chemical properties of keratohyalin granules. J Invest Derm 38:237-47, Apr 62

MISHIMA Y, LOUD AV, SCHAUB FF Jr: Electron micros-copy of "premelanin". J Invest Derm 39:55-62, Jul 62

OGURA R, KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, KUSUHARA M: The concentration of sulfhydryl and disulfide in human epi-dermis, hair and nail. J Invest Derm 38:69-75, Feb 62

PRUNIERAS M: [Histochemistry of the skin] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:363-75, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PARKER AM: Testing skin surface for glucose. Diabetes 11:49-52, Jan-Feb 62

PASCHER G: [Cis- and trans-urocanic acid as a compo-nent of the corneum stratum] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:234-9, 1962 (Ger)

RAKHMANOV VA, IVANOV OL: [Histochemical studies on the connective tissue of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:23-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

RANINCOVA A: [Studies on proteinases in the human epidermis] Cesk Derm 36:45-50, Feb 61 (Cz)

ROTHENBERGER D: [Determination of excessive chlorine excretion by the skin in pancreatic fibrosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L129-L131, Jul 62 (Ger)

SAMITZ MH, GROSS S, FLESCH P: Studies of the concen-trations of chromium salts in the skin of guinea pigs. J Occup Med 3:591-2, Dec 61

STUETTGEN G, LOBBES D: [On the problem of modifica-tion of the skin fat level of the cheek region by the autonomic nervous system] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:131-6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHOENHERR D: [Changes in the normal human epidermis after extraction and alkali neutralization of water-soluble pH-active substances. A histochemical and histometric study] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:157-75, 1961 (Ger)

SANTOIANNI P, ROTHMAN S: Nucleic acid-splitting enzymes in human epidermis and their possible role in keratiniza-tion. J Invest Derm 37:489-95, Dec 61

SCHEIBNER K: [The detection of oxidatively cleavable phos-phoric acid esters in the skin] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:247-54, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, STURM A Jr, BRUESTER H: [Biochemical studies on the reactivity of mast cell-rich human skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:362-77, 1962 (Ger)

SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. II. Leucine aminopeptidase. Arch Histol Jap 22:247-53, Jan 62

SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. III. Basement membrane. Arch Histol Jap 22:255-63, Jan 62

SASAI Y: Histochemical study of bullous dermatoses. I. Phosphorylase. Arch Histol Jap 22:237-45, Jan 62

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: The localization of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in normal and psoriatic epidermis. J Invest Derm 38:209-14, Apr 62

SACCHI S, RABBIOSI G: [Toward an easier and rational his-tochemical investigation of cutaneous mucopolysaccharides] G Ital Derm 103:132-42, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: Observations on the metachromasia of human hair follicles. J Anat 96:317-20, Jul 62

SCOTT A: Acetylcholine in normal and diseased skin. Brit J Derm 74:317-22, Aug-Sep 62

SANYAL RK: Certain physiological changes during super-ficial skin-burns. Med Exp (Basel) 6:307-14, 1962

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, CLARK RL: Dermal elastin in actinic elastosis pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Nature (London) 195:716-7, 18 Aug 62

TSANEV RG, MARKOV GG: [On the problem of the separation of the epidermis from the dermis by determination of the nucleic acid content] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:291-9, 1961 (Bul)

VRUBEL J: [The influence of the glycogen level in tissue inflammations] Rozhl Chir 40:782-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

VERZAR F: [Determination of the biological age of collagen in tendons and corium (isometric, isotonic and hydroxy-proline methods)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:46-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WELLS GC, SANDERSON KV, McCABE IM: [Histochemical localization of the phosphorylases of the skin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:409-18, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

WALKER GT: The pH of the skin. Drug Cosmet Industry 89:585, Nov 61

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, BENTLEY JP: The influence of age and growth rate on the extractable collagen of skin of normal rats. Lab Invest 11:316-20, Apr 62

WELLS GC: Mucins in the skin and their histochemistry. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:35-9, 1962

ZIMMER J, DUB MT, WORINGER F: [Contribution to the study of 2 serum proteins of the skin by means of an-alysis with gel immuno-electrophoresis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:302-6, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ZIMMER J, WORINGER F, DUB MT: [Contribution to the study of the soluble proteins of human skin by electrophoresis and immuno-electrophoresis in a gel medium] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:376-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BRODY JI, CYPRESS E, KIMBALL SG, McKENZIE D: The Sezary syndrome. A unique cutaneous reticulosis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:205-10, Aug 62

FRED HL, CASTLE CH, CANCILLA PA: Venous stars in mediastinal disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:290-6, Mar 62

KIERLAND RR: The correlations of dermatology and cardi-ology. J Lancet 82:385-7, Sep 62

diseases

see also DERMATOLOGY

ARNOLD HL Jr: Skin diseases affected by pregnancy. Hawaii Med J 21:41-2, Sep-Oct 61

ARSECULERATNE SN: Reduction in L-noradrenaline sensitivity of blood vessels in acutely inflamed tissue. J Path Bact 82:526-9, Oct 61

AUBORT B: [Percutaneous Linacidine "H" in the treatment of inflammatory and allergic dermatoses] Ther Umsch 18:474-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARKINS JA, ENGBRING NH, LENNON EJ: The incidence of skin reactivity to insulin in diabetic patients. J Allergy 33:69-72, Jan-Feb 62

APRA A: [On a case of pseudo-milio-colloid] Minerva Med 52:4580-1, 26 Dec 61 (It)

ARAKAWA T, UTSUNOMIYA S: [Survey of light dermatoses] Hifu Rinsho 4:73-81, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

ALDERI G: [Contribution to the study of the behavior of the epidermis in porphyroderma in adults] G Ital Derm 102:499-513, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ARNOLD HL Jr: Balneï granuloma in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:422-3, May-Jun 62

AARONSON LD, BALER GR, SCHIFF BL: Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus occurring in childhood. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:746-7, Jun 62

ARNOLD HL Jr, HARAMOTO FH: "Grain itch" following fumigation for termites. Derm Trop 1:37-9, Apr 62

ARUTIUNOV VIa, GOLEMBA PI: [Controversial problems of hemoderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:7-13, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRODKIN RH, WEINBERG M, LEIDER M: Generalized cyto-megalic inclusion disease. General and dermatologic as-pects with report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:650-3, Oct 61

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:169-71, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Lutz and Miescher's perforat-ing elastoma of the type of pre-auricular annular granu-loma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:167-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BAPTISTA AP: [Subcorneal pustulous dermatosis of Sneddon and Wilkinson (recurrent subcorneal pustulosis)] J Med (Porto) 46:83-92, 16 Sep 61 (Por)

BEERMAN H, KIRSHBAUM BA: Some associated pulmonary and cutaneous diseases. A review of recent literature. Amer J Med Sci 242:494-517, Oct 61

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, JEANNIN C: [A case of recurrent pustulosis with fatal outcome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:306-9, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BRADFORD WD, COOK CD, VAWTER GF: Livedo reticu-laris: a form of allergic vasculitis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 60:266-76, Feb 62

BADANOIU A: Investigations concerning the use of gamma-globulin in the treatment of certain cutaneous staphylo-coccal infections. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):63-4, 1961

BARKER LP, GROSS P: Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the female genitalia. A clinical study and diagnostic guide. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:362-73, Mar 62

BAFVERSTEDT B: Unusual forms of lymphadenosis benigna cutis (Labc). Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:3-10, 1962

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H: [Dermatological complications in vaccination against smallpox] Svensk Lakartidn 59:723-30, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

BOGETTI B, MARZANO T: [Glass wool: physiopathology, clinical aspects and prevention of the diseases caused by it] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1171-93, Dec 61 (It)

BOGATYREVA AV: [On clinical aspects of disseminated cal-cinosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

BALIASNIKOV VI: [On disseminated erythrasma] Vestn Derm Vener 35:60-1, Mar 62 (Rus)

BORRIE PF, LEWIS CA: Hartnup disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:231-2, Mar 62

BROWNE SG: Calcinosis circumscripta of the scrotal wall: the etiological role of Onchocerca volvulus. Brit J Derm 74:136-40, Apr 62

BEARE M: Ringworm of the skin and nails. Practitioner 188:616-26, May 62

BAPTISTA AP: [Urbach-Wiethe lipoido-proteinosis (cutaneo-mucosal hyalinosis)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:833-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J: [Botryomycoma after BCG vaccination in a 9-year-old child] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:855-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BUCCELLATO G, SAVONA A: [Glycohistia in some dermatoses with pyogenic etiopathogenesis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:269-71, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

BOURNE G: Toxaemic rash of pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:462-4, Jun 62

BUCCELLATO G, BUCCELLATO C: [Angiographic observations in some cutaneous diseases of the lower extremities] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:309-21, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

BECKER PF: [Cryptococcosis (torulosis). (Contribution to its pathogenesis. Presentation of 4 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1257-68, Jun 62 (Por)

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, CHRISTOL B: [Lipocalcino-granulomatosis of Teutschlaender] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:113-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

BORDA JM: [Lichen sclerosus and atrophicus. Its nosological position] Arch Argent Derm 12:1-37, Mar 62 (Sp)

BERNHEIM M, SACREZ R, LEVY JM, HEITZMANN F, DAYEZ F: [Observation of a case of Lyell's syndrome in a child] Arch Franc Pediat 19:688-92, May 62 (Fr)

BIELINSKA W, CZERNIELEWSKI A, PACANOWSKA M: [3 cases of Rothmund-Thomson syndrome in brothers and sisters] Pediat Pol 37:635-40, Jun 62 (Pol)

BEYER P, WASMER A, ALEXANDROVICIUS H, KORN R: [Lyell's syndrome (toxic epidermal necrolysis). (Apropos of a case with agranulocytosis in a 7-year-old child)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:633-45, May 62 (Fr)

BAKER CB, FARBER EM: The clinical expression of selected cutaneous vascular disorders. Heart Bull 11:94-9, Sep-Oct 62

CABRE J, STEIGLEDER GK: [The disease picture of lymphocytic infiltration in the opinion of Jessner and Kanof] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:525-49, 1961 (Ger)

CRAWFORD PF: Migraine equivalent in the skin. Brit J Derm 73:419-20, Nov 61

CHIBOWSKA A, WOJTKIEWICZ J: [Osteopoikilosis in the course of poikiloderma congenitale] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:347-53, 1960 (Pol)

CAMPILLO-SAINZ C, SALIDO-RENGELL F, GAMA MA: Effect of topical application of hydrocortisone on dermic lesions produced in rabbits by vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:67-70, Oct 61

CHINI V: [Pheochromocytoma in a young subject with paroxysmal cutaneous manifestations of allergic type and increased documentation of the histaminic equivalent of the blood and of aldosterone] Rass Clinicosci 37:265-76, Oct 61 (It)

CARO MR: Dermatologic manifestations of internal diseases. Illinois Med J 121:35-7, Jan 62

CHURCH RE: Reticular livedo with cerebro-vascular lesions. Brit J Derm 74:156-7, Apr 62

CASTANEDO C, MANZUR J: [A treatment for knuckle pads (or heloderma)] Rev Cuba Med 1:34-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

CROSTI A: [Apropos of the A. Crosti and F. Gianotti acrosituated eruptive dermatosis of probable viral origin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:776-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAPLIS JL, DECHELOTTE R: [Livedo reticularis with bullae and ulcerations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:957-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CORICCIATI L, FRIGGERI L: [Acute necrosing epidemolysis caused by penicillin allergy (Lyell's syndrome)] Minerva Derm 37:150-2, Apr 62 (It)

CROSTI A, GIANOTTI F, HAHN E, BUBOLA D BONANI V: [Further virological investigations of pemphigoid dermatoses] G Ital Derm 103:81-131, Mar-Apr 62

CALVET J, BAZEX A, DUPRE A, RIBET A, HEMOUS G: [Lipoidoproteinosis of the skin and mucosa. Urbach-Wiethe disease or cutaneo-mucosal hyalinosis] Presse Med 70:973-5, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

COCKERELL EG, KNOX JM: Dermatologic diseases of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:537-42, 15 Aug 62

COLLIER M: [Presenile macular degeneration, partial albinism and pachydermoperiostosis] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:721-42, Aug 62 (Fr)

CULICCHIA CF, GOL A, ERICKSON EE: Diffuse central nervous system involvement in papulosis atrophicans maligna. Neurology (Minneap) 12:503-9, Aug 62

CHATTAS A, DEL VADO G, BERNARDI ML, AZAR A, BRIZUELA W: [Comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of 4 different treatments in cutaneous staphylococcal infections] Arch Argent Pediat 57:33-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

COTTINI GB: [Lymphodermia with multiple cutaneo-mucous ulcerous foci] Minerva Med 53:2375-9, 18 Aug 62 (It)

Common skin diseases. Ill. Quart Med Rev 13:31-42, July 62

COLOMB D, JEANNEROD M: [Ulceronecrotic lesions, satellites of hypochromic anemia secondary to diaphragmatic hernia] Lyon Med 94:315-6, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, MAZARE Y, GAGNAIRE J: [Purpura and Lyell's syndrome caused by long-acting sulfonamide] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:263-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DEREU C: [On a case of heat dermatosis] J Sci Med Lille 79:379-81, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DEL REY CALERO J, RODRIGUEZ MORALES J: [A case of cutaneous blastomycosis caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis] Med Trop 37:280-90, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

DOSTROVSKY A, EVEN-PAZ Z: Seasonal factors in pathogenesis of skin diseases. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:750-8, Nov 61

DIEGNER S: [On the treatment of skin diseases associated with liver disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:194-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

DUPERRAT B, VANBREMEERSCH F: [Infantile reticular pigmentary dermatosis. Special form of incontinentia pigmenti?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:370-2, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Eccrine poromas with atypical localization and histological aspect] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:455-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

DUVERNE J, COUDERT J, BONNAYME R, VOLLE H: [Lichenoid and purpuric dermitis. Evolution toward xanthoma formation. Casus pro diagnosi] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:490-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, BEAUDOING A, GAGNAIRE J: [A new case of Lyell's syndrome in an infant] Lyon Med 93:1189-93, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

DONALDSON EM, SUMMERLY R: Primary osteoma cutis and diaphyseal aclasis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:261-5, Feb 62

DEVEBER LL: Photosensitivity, loosening of the nails, and discolouration of the nails and teeth in association with demethylchlortetracycline (Declomycin): report of a case, with review of other reported cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:168-72, 27 Jan 62

DELMOTTE A, DESNEUX JJ, FORET J: [A case of oral pachyderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:173-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, BEAUDOING A, GAGNAIRE J: [A further case of Lyell's syndrome in an infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:734-5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

DOERFLER F: [A contribution to the treatment of allergic skin diseases] Med Welt 10:549-51, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

DUVERNE J, COURTIEU A, CUILLERET F, BONNAYME R: [Cervical actinobacteriosis in a child, or actinomycosis?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:890-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, PRINGUET R: [Dermal sarcoids developing 30 years after injury by bird shot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:816-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEGOS R, COTTENOT F, CIVATTE J: [Juxta-articular nodes coexistent with annular granuloma. Dyslipoidosis with diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:764-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DODGE OG, LUNN HF: Buruli ulcer: a mycobacterial skin ulcer in a Uganda child. J Trop Med Hyg 65:139-42, Jun 62

DAVENPORT DD: Syndromes involving hemangiomas of the skin. Northwest Med 61:588-94, Jul 62

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneo-mucosal moniliasis complicating ethylic polyneuritis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:61-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPONT A, BOURLOND A: [2 cases of Vilanova's migratory subacute nodular hypodermitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:69-72, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUGOIS MP: [Apropos of a case of phagedena caused by pyocyanic bacteria] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:155-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUGOIS P, CHATARD H, HOLLARD D: [Cutaneo-mucosal amyloidosis and myeloma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:145-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPRE N, FERRAND M: [A case of brightic melanoderma] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:281-2, Nov 60 (Fr)

DROUHET E, MARTIN L: [Cutaneous and osseous cryptococcosis in an aged diabetic. Treatment with amphotericin B] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:25-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DICK LA: Colloidal emollient baths in geriatric dermatoses. Skin 1:89-91, Apr 62

DELACRETAZ J, FRENK E: [Cutaneous allergies] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:395-415, Jul 62 (Fr)

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALY C: [Cutaneous phagedena revealing latent dysglobulinemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:11-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DOLEZIL V: [Subcutaneous emphysema in abdominal surgery] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:149-53, 1962 (Ser)

EPSTEIN E, THAL S, PONTIUS J, ROSS L: Recalcitrant pustular eruption with generalized psoriasiform-keratoderma and pseudo-arthropathy. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:265-75, Oct 61

ENGEL MF: Monilial granuloma treatment with amphotericin B and dermabrasion. J Med Ass Georgia 51:102-5, Mar 62

EPSTEIN JH: Polymorphous light eruptions; phototeat technique studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:502-4, Apr 62

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, MACCARONE AD: [Femoral arteriography complicated by cutaneous necrosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2814-8, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

EBERT B, ILLIG L, PETERSEN KF: [On the diagnosis and therapy of anthrax of the skin] Med Klin 57:746-9, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous meteromimetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657-61, Dec 61 (Rum)

ERBAK V, JILEK M, KUTA A: [2 cases of Mibelli's porokeratosis. (Case report contribution with an etiopathogenetic analysis)] Cesk Derm 36:51-4, Feb 61 (Ger)

FURTADO TA: [Association of cutaneous sarcoidosis and lichen planus] Hospital (Rio) 60:301-6, Sep 61 (Por)

FRANK L: The effect of povidone-iodine of cutaneous infections and the flora of the skin. Curr Ther Res 3:535-8, Dec 61

FEDER W, AUERBACH R: "Purple toes": an uncommon sequela of oral coumarin drug therapy. Ann Intern Med 55:911-7, Dec 61

FLOR-HENRY P: Cutaneous diphtheria: a brief historical review and discussion of recent literature, with presentation of two cases. Med Serv J Canada 17:823-30, Dec 61

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOP E: [On the pathomechanism and importance of cutaneous atrophy caused by steroids] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:241-5, Dec 61 (Hun)

FISHERMAN EW, FEINBERG AR, FEINBERG SM: Local subcutaneous atrophy. JAMA 179:971-2, 24 Mar 62

FRUMESS GM: Psychocutaneous disorders of young people. Postgrad Med 31:318-24, Apr 62

FOX I, GALINDO L: Human cutaneous myiasis due to the primary screwworm, Callitroga hominivorax (Coquerel) in Puerto Rico. Amer J Trop Med 11:96-7, Jan 62

FERREIRA FS, CUNHA CC, ROCHA RM, RE RF: [A recent case of African osteo-cutaneous histoplasmosis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:295-313, May 62 (Por)

GAHLEN W: [Lichen myxedematosus sive mucinosis papulosa] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:193-202, May-Aug 60 (Ger)

GALLA F: [Contribution to the study of cutaneous ossification] Minerva Derm 36:324-9, Sep 61 (It)

GRAHAM JH, MAZZANTI GR, HELWIG EB: Chemistry of Bowen's disease: relationship to arsenic. J Invest Derm 37:317-32, Nov 61

GEVER SG, FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM: Degos' disease (papulosis atrophicans maligna): report of a case with degenerative disease of the central nervous system. Southern Med J 55:56-60, Jan 62

GELFARB M, HYMAN AB: Multiple noduli cutanei. An unusual case of multiple noduli cutanei in a patient with hydronephrosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:89-94, Jan 62

GROVER RW: Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell). New York J Med 62:869-73, 15 Mar 62

GRIVEAUD E, ACHARD J: [Lyell syndromes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:600-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRUPPER C, SIRKIS L: [Papular mucinosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:588-9, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOLTZ RW: Cutaneous manifestations of allergic angiitis. J Lancet 82:218-22, May 62

GAETHE G: Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Report of another case. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:625-7, May 62

GUIDUCCI AA: Lichen nitidus and pityriasis lichenoides in siblings. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:748-50, Jun 62

GASCARD E, PAYAN H, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with gynecomastia and plicated pachydermia, symptomatic of epidermoid bronchial carcinoma] Marseille Med 99:620-7, 1962 (Fr)

GARNIER G: [Lyell's syndrome] Presse Med 70:1437-40, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

GOLDMAN L, SCHWARZ J: Chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis of children. Acta Dermatovener (Stockolm) 42:314-22, 1962

HADIDA E, STREIT R: [Pure pigmented cutaneous amyloidosis (incipient form)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:149-51, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

HIGUCHI K, INOUE K, OKA Y, MATSUMURA T: [Skin tests in skin diseases] Jap J Allergy 10:383-90, Jul 61 (Jap)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, LE JOUBIOUX E, AGACHE P: [Primary systematized amyloidosis with localizations of secondary amylosis. Clinical aspect of vorticellar pachyderma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:466-71, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

HABER H: [Follicular mucinosis (Pinkus' mucinous alopecia)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:387-95, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

HOFF H, RINGEL E: [Principal remarks on the psychosomatic aspects of skin diseases] Hautarzt 12:533-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P, BENOIT M, DUPUIS JP: [Discussion of an aspect of familial purpura. Thomsen's syndrome?] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:161-9, Jun 61 (Fr)

HEWSON GE: Report on skin diseases found in a series of 653 cases of uveitis. Irish J Med Sci 433:33-9, Jan 62

HEITE HJ, PICKERODT H: [Comparative measurements on the external and follicular epithelium in experimental acanthosis on the guinea pig flank] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:240-9, 1962 (Ger)

HASEGAWA R: [Studies on the iron and zinc metabolism in skin diseases with special reference to pigmentary disorders] Jap J Derm 71:1307-19, Dec 61 (Jap)

HASHIMOTO K: [Cutaneous pain. Painful skin diseases. (1)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:825-35, Apr 62 (Jap)

HABER H: Cicatrizing bullous eruption: case for diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:410-1, May 62

HADIDA E, LIARAS H, SAYAG J, BELAICH S: [Xanthomas in tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:892-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HADIDA E, STREIT R, SAYAG J: [Lutz-Lewandowsky verruciform epidermodysplasia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:896-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HASEGAWA J: Aminopeptidase in elastotic skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:720-1, Jun 62

HASHIMOTO K: [Dermatology. IV. Skin diseases forming necrosis and ulcers] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1009-20, May 62 (Jap)

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Lichen nitidus appearing during antituberculer treatment. Cure by hydrocortancyl] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:795-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HUGHES JP, WIGLEY GS: Silicone sprays in prevention and treatment of decubitus skin disorders in domiciliary nursing. Brit Med J 5298:153-6, 21 Jul 62

HADIDA ME, SAYAG J: [Poikiloderma of the Petges-Jacobi type with mild muscular involvement] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:35-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HERNANDEZ TORRES ME: [Role of the nurse in the program of control of chronic skin diseases] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:517-21, Jun 62 (Sp)

HADIDA L, SAYAG J: [Sneddon-Wilkinson syndrome (subcornea1 pustular dermatosis)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:301-18, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HERMANS EH: [Multiple epitheliomatous nevis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1648-9, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

HASHIMOTO K: [Skin diseases caused by light rays--photodermatoses] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1723-34, Sep 62 (Jap)

IL'IN II: [A case of solitary keratoacanthoma] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

IMAI N: [Participation of the mesenchymal system in skin disease] Jap J Derm 71:1165-76, Nov 61 (Jap)

ISHII T: Influence of valency of chemical elements in producing cutaneous calcinosis in dihydrotachysterol-pretreated rats. Exp Med Surg 19:281-3, 1961

JANSON P: [Experiences with linacidin "H" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermateses] Landarzt 37:1037-8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

JUNGMANN V: [Skin necrosis after prolonged intravenous infusion of noradrenalin] Rozhl Chir 40:807-10, Dec 61 (Cz)

JENSEN AK: Wegener's granulomatosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:655-6, May 62

JEAN P, MENDELL P: [Serum calcium and phosphorus during the production of cutaneous calcinosis with a vitamin D derivative] Rev Canad Biol 21:17-22, Mar 62 (Fr)

JENSEN A: Lipoidosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis) in 2 brothers. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:164-6, 1962

JABLONSKA S, RUDZKI E: [Role of microorganisms in allergic skin diseases] Przegl Derm 49:145-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

JUETTE A: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:459-65, 1961 (Ger)

KUTA A: [Mibelli's porokeratosis zonliformis. Report of 3 cases and etiopathogenic analysis] Cask Derm 34:122-30, Apr 59 (Cz)

KITAMURA S: [Enzymatic studies on skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:825-39, Aug 61 (Jap)

KRAUS Z, VORTEL V: [Epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Cask Derm 35:95-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

KANEE B: A simplified one-stage electrosurgical technique for the removal of sebaceous cysts. Canad Med Ass J 85:1350-2, 16 Dec 61

KREIBICH H: [Injuries after treatment with anticoagulants] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:994-1000, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAEMMERER E, SCHEICHER-GOTTRON E: [Contribution to the clinical symptomatology and pathological histology of the combined involvement of the skin and brain in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1397-404, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOZAKIEWICZ J, SZARMACH H: [Effect of ethyl gasoline on the skin in the light of experimental and clinical studies] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):381-90, 1961 (Pol)

KOCAOGLU H: [A case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] J Chir (Par) 83:105-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

KILE RL: Skin diseases among athletes. Med Times 90:253-5, Mar 62

KELLEY ML Jr: Skin lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:255-72, Mar 62

KAUFMAN JH: Cutaneous sporotrichosis and candidiasis occurring in a patient on prolonged steroid therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:190-2, Feb 62

KELLY R: Monilial granuloma treated with amphotericin B. Aust J Derm 6:94-5, Dec 61

KOKUBUN M, AKABANE T, OGYU S: [Two cases of mucocutaneous-ocular syndrome controlled by corticosteroid] Niigata Med J 76:336-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

KITAMURA K: [Skin collagen diseases] J Jap Med Ass 47:471-82, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

KONSTANTINOV AV: [A case of gangrenous dermatitis of the face in a 1-year-old child] Pediatriia 41:87-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLEIBL K: [Clinical studies in cutaneous manifestations in an extensive epidemic of tularemia] Cesk Derm 37:83-91, Apr 62 (Cz)

KNOX JM, FRASER WM: Topical use of amphotericin. Texas J Med 58:415-6, Jun 62

KOZLOWSKI B: [On the problem of late cutaneous porphyria] Pol Tyg Lek 17:641-4, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

KENYON FE: A psychiatric survey of a random sample of out-patients attending a dermatological hospital. J Psychosom Res 6:129-35, Apr-Jun 62

KOLOTOVA NN, SOROCHINSKAIA AI: [Rheumatic vasculitis with chiefly cutaneous localization] Vestn Derm Vener 36:45-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVITT LM: Skin lesions in diabetes. New York J Med 61:3685-9, 1 Nov 61

LE LOURD, BOURDIER J, VALLET G, MANDOUL H: [Infectious mononucleosis with cutaneous manifestations] J Med Bordeaux 138:1330-3, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ GARCIA E, DE MIGUEL J, RAMIREZ GUEDES J: [Rothmund's disease] Rev Clin Esp 82:253-7, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

LEVY SW, ALLENDE MF, BARNES GH: Skin problems of the leg amputee. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:65-81, Jan 62

LAPIERE S: [Multilocular spongiform pustular dermatoses] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:481-506, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEFORT P: [Cutaneous reactions due to medicinal agents] Bull Med (Par) 76:11-6, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

LACORTE JG: [General ideas on dermal virus diseases] Rev Bras Med 18:702-4, Nov 61 (Por)

LISCH K: [Treatment of epithelial invasion into the anterior chamber] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:439-42, 1961 (Ger)

LODIN A: [Psychocutaneous diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2129-47, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

LESTER EP, WITTKOWER ED, KALZ F, AZIMA H: Phrenotropic drugs in psychosomatic disorders (skin). Amer J Psychiat 119:136-43, Aug 62

LENGYEL B, RACZ I: [On calcinosis of the skin in connection with a case of local calcinosis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:177-82, Aug 62 (Hun)

MARTEL W, ABELL MR, DUFF IF: Cervical spine involvement in lipoid dermato-arthritis. Radiology 77:613-7, Oct 61

MILOSEVIC-LICHTENTHALER E, MILOSEVIC M: [A contribution on the treatment of fungus-and microbe-induced skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:170-5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

McGEOCH AH: Pyogenic granuloma. Aust J Derm 6:33-40, Jun 61

MIAN EU: [Disorders of internal respiration in the physiopathology of the skin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:205-19, May-Aug 60 (It)

McFADDEN A: Skin disease in the Cuna Indians. Dermatology and geography of the San Blas Coast of Panama. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1013-23, Dec 61

MEYER J, LEPINAY B: [Physiotherapy. V. Physiotherapy of cicatrices, keloids and dermohypodermic scleroses] Concours Med 84:179-84, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MASSART A, HENRY J: [Apropos of a case of late radionecrosis following accidental exposure to x-rays] J Belg Radiol 44:667-70, 1961 (Fr)

MARTINEZ SAHUQUILLO A: [A case of vermicular atrophodermia of the cheeks, treated with dermoabrasion] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:278-81, Sep 61 (Sp)

MANDEL EH, BEHRMAN HT, MORSE JL: An aerosol spray preparation of the triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of diseases of the skin. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:249-51, Mar 62

MORONI P: [On the possibility of quantitative interpretation of paper-electrophoresis of porphyrins. Investigations made in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:100-10, 1961 (It)

MILEWSKI B, CHORZELSKI T: [Comparative histological and histochemical studies on keratoacanthoma and highly differentiated spinocellular epithelioma] Hautarzt 13:7-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

MIKHAILOV P, BEROVA N: [Cold agglutinins and cryoglobulins in dermatoses related to cold] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIESZCZANSKI A: [Progressive gangrene of the skin (gangraena cutis progressiva)] Przegl Derm 49:35-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MENEGHINI GL, COZZA G: [Antigammaglobulin and antinuclear agglutinating factors in a group of cutaneous mesenchymopathies, with special reference to lupus erythematosus] G Ital Derm 102:355-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MUNTEANU G, GEORGESCU C, SEGAL M, POTIRNICHE A: [Various considerations on a case of pachydermo-periostosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:140-2, 1962 (Rum)

MANDEL SL: Nodular cutaneous elastosis with cysts and comedones. J Lancet 82:204-7, May 62

MATHESIUS VJ, MALY V: [Exfoliation in new born infants and its relation to prolonged pregnancy and other obstetric factors] Cesk Gynek 27:224-30, Apr 62 (Cz)

MOSER HS, SOLOWEY CM, LEIDER M: An unusual form of cutaneous sarcoidosis. New York J Med 62:1859-63, 1 Jun 62

MERKLEN EP, MIKOL C, BERTAUD J: [Questionable cutaneous and pulmonary geotrichosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:808-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MENEZES RB de: [Pyodermitis of the anal region] Rev Bras Cir 43:183-5, Mar 62 (Por)

MERKLEN EP, MIKOL C, MELKI GK: [Recurring subcorneal pustulosis. A case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:901-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARINI G, BROGI G: [Modifications of the daily karyokinetic thorhythm in the epidermis of the white mouse after hyperplaseogenic stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923-35, 1960 (It)

MURTULA G: [Atypical nuclear structures as an expression of epitheliopathic conditions affecting the skin] Minerva Ginec 14:430-2, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MARQUARDT R: [Eye changes in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane (Urbach-Wiethe lipid proteinosis)] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:458-9, 1961 (Ger)

McGRAE JD Jr, KIERLAND RR, PERRY HO: Sunlight and the skin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:389-99, 18 Jul 62

MARCHIONINI A: [Geographic dermatology investigations in subtropical and tropical regions] Derm Trop 1:30-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

MISSON R, COUDERT J, PELLEGRINI Y, GIRARD J: [A case of Urbach-Wiethe's cutaneo-mucosal lipido-proteinosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:147-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MONNET P, GAUTHIER J, COLOMB D: [Generalized form of cutis laxa] Pediatrie 17:567-70, 1962 (Fr)

MIDANA A, ZINA G: [Considerations on mucinous thesaurismosis. Apropos of a case of scleromyxedema)] Minerva Derm 37:171-7, May 62 (It)

MIEDZINSKI F, KOZAKIEWICZ J: [Keratoacanthoma centrifugum - a special variety of keratoacanthoma] Hautarzt 13:348-52, Aug 62 (Ger)

MURASCHI TF, SMITH CK, MILLER JK: Primary cutaneous (ulceroglandular) infection due to Pasteurella hemolytica. New York J Med 62:3137-9, 1 Oct 62

NOGUCHI T: [Studies on hyaluronidase inhibitor in serum of skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1073-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

NEWHOUSE ML: Epidemiology of skin disease at an automobile factory. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:139-45, Autumn 61

NOHARA N: [Arthropod bites (case report)] Jap J Derm 72:461-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

OLES A, DABROWSKI J, DZIOK A, KURZEJA K: [A case of anthrax of the skin] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2023-4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

OVERTON J: Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated phenylbutazone therapy. Brit J Derm 74:100-2, Mar 62

ORENTREICH N: Amphotericin B, a new topical agent for cutaneous candidiasis. Curr Ther Res 4:182-5, Apr 62

ORFANOS C, STUETTGEN G: [Electron microscopic observations on mast cell degranulation in diffuse mastocytosis in man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:521-48, 1962 (Ger)

ODINOKOVA VA, DUBROV EIa: [Lipocalcinogranulomatosis of the subcutaneous tissue] Arkh Pat 24(7):64-7, 1962 (Rus)

PETERKA ES, LYNCH FW, GOLTZ RW: An association between Bowen's disease and internal cancer. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:623-9, Oct 61

PYKA RA, COVENTRY MB: Avascular necrosis of the skin after operations on the foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:955-60, Oct 61

POLLARD AB: Acute ulcerative colitis presenting with skin gangrene. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:814-5, Sep 61

PRUNIERAS M, BEER P de: [Relation between the epidermis and pathogenic fungi. Use of the permanganate Alcian blue reaction] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:294-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

PAJZS Z: [A rare complication of cardiac infarction: Proteus bacteremia secondary to embolic skin necrosis] Orv Hetil 102:2335-7, 3 Dec 61 (Hun)

PAUL M, ABEYARATNE M: Cutaneous amoebiasis. Brit J Surg 49:288-91, Nov 61

PURETIC S, PURETIC B, FISER-HERMAN M, ADAMCIC M: A unique form of mesenchymal dysplasia. Brit J Derm 74:8-19, Jan 62

POPOFF L, RAITCHEV R, ANDREEV VC: Endometriosis of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:186-9, Feb 62

POMMATAU F: [The treatment of vergeture with flavonic magnesium chelates (flacitran)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:747-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

POWROZNY W, PRZESMYCKA I, PRZESMYCKI J: [Evaluation of paraprotein C in syphilis and some dermatoses] Przegl Derm 49:137-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

PEZZAROSSA G, PALAZZOLI A, PARLATO A: [On 3 cases of cutaneous pathomimia] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:9-14, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

PAK CS: [A case of advanced skin disease treated by an old Chinese method] Choson Ulhak 8:30-1, Mar 61 (Kor)

PLENINA GN, PEVZNER ES: [The state of the protein fractions in the blood serum in some skin diseases] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:41-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

PESCETO F, HEVIA H, REYES H, SCHENOVE H: [Tegumentary myiasis] Rev Med Chile 90:519-20, Jun 62 (Sp)

QUIROGA MI, WOSCOFF A: [Progressive idiopathic atrophoderma (Pasini-Pierini) and non-indurated lilac-colored atypical scleroderma (Gougerot)] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:507-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

RAAB W, STEIGLEDER GK: [Misdiagnosis of horny cysts. Simulation of a prickle-cell carcinoma or a deep mycosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:606-15, 1961 (Ger)

ROTTINI G, ZAR E: [Stevens-Johnson and Fiessinger-Rendu ophthalmo-dermato-stomatitis] Minerva Med 52:3100-9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

RAMIREZ O: [Cinerltious dermatosis] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:72-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

RUTTER M: Vascular fibrinoid in cutaneous "allergic" arteriolitis. J Invest Derm 38:85-92, Feb 62

ROOK A, WOODS B: Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Brit J Derm 74:43-9, Feb 62

RYLL-NARDZEWSKI C, KUDEJKO T, KUDEJKO J: [Lupus erythematosus profundus (Kaposi-Irgang). Erythematoid anetoderma] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):105-14, 1961 (Pol)

ROCHA G, FRAGA S: Sea urchin granuloma of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:406-8, Mar 62

ROSCHLAU G: [Rothmund syndrome combined with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and sarcoma of the thigh] Z Kinderheilk 86:289-98, 1962 (Ger)

ROCCA FF, PEREYRA E: [Phlyctenular lesions of the feet in diabetics] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:287-92, 1961 (Sp)

ROBINSON MM: A therapeutic comparison of amphotericin B and nystatin in cutaneous candidiasis. Milit Med 127:345-8, Apr 62

RYAN B: Dermatoses of pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:461–2, Jun 62

ROBERTS HJ: Cutaneous mucormycosis. Report of a case with survival. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:108–12, Jul 62

ROCHA MD da, CUNHA CL da, BAPTISTA A, RE L: [A case of osteocutaneous African histoplasmosis] J Med (Porto) 48:837–44, 18 Aug 62 (Por)

STOIANOV S, KONSTANTINOV A, IVANOV I, GROZDANOV A: [Studies on dermo-hypodermatitis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SZEGO L: Elastase in the treatment of cutaneous ulcers. Ther Hung 8(3–4):27–9, 1960

SULLIVAN M, ELLIS FA: Facial colloid degeneration in plaques. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:816–23, Nov 61

SHTEINLUKHT LA, SHTEINLUKHT PL: [Properdin content in patients with skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–10, Sep 61 (Rus)

SARKANY I, TAPLIN D, BLANK H: The etiology and treatment of erythrasma. J Invest Derm 37:283–90, Oct 61

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [On a study of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier in some skin diseases and syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFER WB, DAVIS CL: A bacteriologic and histopathologic study of skin granuloma due to Mycobacterium balnei. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:837–44, Dec 61

SIDI E, REINBERG A: [Degos' malignant papulosis of slow development (visceral and ocular localizations. Biological research)] Presse Med 69:2639–42, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SEMMOLA L: [Cutaneous panarteritis nodosa] Rass Derm Sif 14:157–75, May–Jun 61 (It)

SATO W: [On the correlationship between the gingival symptom (Miura) and the blood complement activity] Jap J Derm 71:1177–83, Nov 61 (Jap)

SHAMSUTDINOVA RKh: [On an unusual localization of bullous dermatosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:69–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SOTO MELO J: [Lortat-Jacob "mucosinequitante" blistering and atrophying dermatosis] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:272–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHMITT CL: Death-producing dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:447–8, Feb 62

SILVESTRI U: [On the electrophoretic-photodynamic phenomenon in serum lipoproteins. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1106–7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SHAWARBY K, IBRAHIM MS: Pachydermoperiostosis. A review of literature and report on four cases. Brit Med J 5280:763–6, 17 Mar 62

SANDERS TE: Intraocular juvenile xantho-granuloma (nevo-xantho-endothelioma). A survey of twenty cases. Amer J Ophthal 53:455–62, Mar 62

SWEET RD: A clinical occasion provided by a larva of Dermatobia hominis. Brit J Derm 74:141–3, Apr 62

SCHWARZ M: [Pathogenesis of middle ear cholesteatoma and skin diseases] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:131–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARZ A, ROSENBLATT M: Reticulohistiocytosis. Case report with review of literature. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:137–48, Mar 62

SCHROEPL F: [On the nosological position of subcorneal pustulous dermatosis] Hautarzt 13:107–11, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEKI K: [On so-called "muco-cutaneous ocular syndrome"] J Showa Med Ass 21:700–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

SAYUC HI: Blepharo-dermachalasis. Amer J Ophthal 53:1020–2, Jun 62

SHAMBAUGH P, BURGERT PH: Subcutaneous emphysema in cancer of the colon. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:344–7, Aug 62

SNEDDON IB: Cicatricial pemphigoid and skin grafts. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:226–8, Aug 62

SUSKIND RR: The cutaneous effects of household synthetic detergents. Jap J Derm 72:484–91, Jun 62

SIMONS RD: [So-called margarine disease in the Netherlands] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1563–7, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

SADO K, HAYAKAWA M: [On the biological action of the artificial radioisotope Co-60] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:307–38, Nov 61 (Jap)

SARGAUTENE GG: [On a dermatosis causes by nematode larvae] Vestn Derm Vener 36:41–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

STEVANOVIC DV, SOFRONIC AD: Gianotti-Crosti syndrome (subacute infective reticulo-endothelitis). Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:83–6, 1962

SEIF-EL-NASR H, ALV AM, ROAYA F: Porokeratosis of Mibelli. J Egypt Med Ass 45:181–8, 1962

TOME BONA JM: [Contribution to the study of skin diseases in barbers and hairdressers] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:164–9, 1 Oct 61 (Sp)

TESTI M: [Several pathogenetic aspects of experimental infections of the skin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:179–85, May–Aug 60 (It)

THIES W, SCHWARZ E: [Multiple eruptive milia – an organoid follicle hamartoma] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:21–34, 1961 (Ger)

TULLOCH LG: The management of staphylococcal infection of the skin. Practitioner 187:827–30, Dec 61

TAKENOUCHI K, ASO K, UTSUMI K: [Studies on the metabolism of thioctic acid in skin diseases. III. The results of thioctic acid loading tests in various skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1036–46, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAKENOUCHI K, IMAI T, ASO K, OKAMOTO S, UTSUMI K, KAWASHIMA S: [Studies on the metabolism of thioctic acid in skin diseases. II. Quantitative determination of thioctic acid in various skin diseases] Jap J Derm 71:1023–35, Oct 61 (Jap)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Lyon Med 93:1195–6 contd, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

TAKINO C: [On the method for the evaluation of the function of autonomic nervous system in the dermatological aspect: an investigation on Ackermann's test] Jap J Derm 71:1201–14, Nov 61 (Jap)

THIERREE RA, RAGUIN M: [A case of pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine, Solente and Gole disease)] J Radiol Electrol 42:682–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

TRIMARCO C, BOZZONI F: [Cutaneous and conjunctival reaction in patients with spring conjunctivitis in remission stages, caused by application of various antigens (epidermal derivatives, environmental dust)] Boll Oculist 40:665–8, Sep 61 (It)

TANIKAWA K, SETA K, MACHII A, ITOH S: [Aurantiasis cutis due to overeating of dried laver (nori): a case report] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:414–9, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

TURGEON PA: [Cutaneous manifestation of photosensitivity. Late cutaneous porphyria] Un Med Canada 91:157–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

THIEFFRY S, ARTHUIS M, AICARDI J, LYON G: [Ataxia-telangiectasis. (7 personal cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:390–405, Nov 61 (Fr)

TAPPURA M: [Cutaneous necrosis caused by noradrenaline infusion] Duodecim 78:202–5, 1962 (Fin)

TEMPSKI-TEMPELHOF J: [Periarteritis nodosa cutanea] Harefuah 62:294–6, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

[Treatment of bullous dermatosis] Concours Med 84:4211–3, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

UNDERWOOD LJ, GREEN WS: Papular mucinosis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:660–1, May 62

UTSUMI K: [A study on riboflavin metabolism in skin diseases. II. Clinical application of FR, FMN and FAD and its therapeutic significance on the skin diseases] Jap J Derm 72:116–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI K: [A study on riboflavin metabolism in skin diseases. III. The statistical observations about the results of the loading test of riboflavin in the various kind of skin diseases] Jap J Derm 72:308–24, Apr 62 (Jap)

UETA A, OGURA R: [Dermal injury by ultraviolet rays and the effectiveness of sun-screening drugs] Jap J Med Progr 49:439–48, Jul 62 (Jap)

VANDAELE R: [Generalized, purely bullous mastocytosis. Suppression of manifestations with corticotherapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:203–6, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM, LECOMTE J: [Several aspects of the physiopathology of cutaneous connective tissue] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:159–78, May–Aug 60 (Fr)

VOLKOV VP: [On some physiological interrelations of vitamin A and neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with different dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:9–14, Oct 61 (Rus)

VIALATTE J, SATGE P, DROUHET E, WOLF: [The granulomatous form of cutaneous moniliasis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:37–62, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAN DER MEIREN L, CARPENT G, POTVLIEGE P, THIEL-VAN DER AUWERA A: [Apropos of a fatal form of Stevens-Johnson disease (Lyell's disease?)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:331–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

VEEGER JH, RUITER M: [Mucinosis follicularis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1389–92, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

VILAIN R: [Cutaneous complications of noradrenalin. Prophylaxis and treatment] Sem Ther 37:716–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

VOOL A, GOLDFISCHER S: Pachydermoperiostosis. Primary or idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Amer J Med 33:166–87, Aug 62

VOEGTLIN R, LOBSTEIN JJ, KLOTZ P: [Cutaneous manifestations of acute pancreatitis] Strasbourg Med 13:363–73, May 62 (Fr)

WOJTKIEWICZ J, CHIBOWSKA A, WLODARCZYK S: [Poikiloderma congenitale] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:331–46, 1960 (Pol)

WATTLING WO: Emollient vitamin A therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:809, Nov 61

WOODS SM, PETERS HA, JOHNSON SA: Chelation therapy in cutaneous porphyria. A review and report of a five-year recovery. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:920–7, Dec 61

WINTER V: [Sclero-vitiliginous and sclero-lichenoid changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Cesk Derm 36:513–8, Dec 61 (Cz)

WALKER MH: Skin pH and tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:35–6, Jan 62

WOOD SR: Trichophytin testing by the multiple-puncture method. Brit J Derm 74:57–61, Feb 62

WILSON HT: Dermatoses in a medium engineering factory. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:135–8, Autumn 61

WALKER HH, SHINN MF, HIGAKI M, OGATA J: Some characteristics of "swimming pool" disease in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:403–9, May–Jun 62

WILLIAMS MG, ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF: Electron microscope studies on viral skin lesions. A simple and rapid method of identifying virus particles. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:290–7, Sep 62

WOERDEMAN MJ: [Eccrine poroma and basal cell carcinoma of the palmar surface of the hand and sole of the foot] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1649–52, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

YO SHIMURA K, ISAMI K, SHIROTANI Y, URAYAMA A: [Case of muco-cutaneo-ocular syndrome with pronounced jaundice] Naika 9:930–4, May 62 (Jap)

ZYCHOWICZ C, KULCZYNSKA K, SKARZYNSKA H: [Skin eruptions as a sign of infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 36:1145–51, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZELAZOWSKI K, KUDEJKO J, KUDEJKO T, WAZNY M: Pathergic skin-pulmonary syndrome with several recurrences. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:246–52, Oct 61

embryology

BARTH LG, BARTH LJ: Further investigations of the differentiation in vitro of presumptive epidermis cells of the Rana pipiens gastrula. J Morph 110:347–73, May 62

BYON S: [Quantitative investigation of the appendages of the supercilliary skin in Japanese females] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:93–8, Apr 61 (Ger)

FELL HB: Some effects of environment on epidermal differentiation. Brit J Derm 74:1–7, Jan 62

HASHIMOTO K, OGAWA K, LEVER WF: Histochemical studies on the skin. II. The activity of the succinic, malic and lactic dehydrogease systems during the embryonic development of the skin in the rat. J Invest Derm 39:21–33, Jul 62

McLOUGHLIN CB: The importance of mesenchymal factors in the differentiation of chick epidermis. II. Modification of epidermal differentiation by contact with different types of mesenchyme. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:385–409, Sep 61

McLOUGHLIN CB: The importance of mesenchymal factors in the differentiation of chick epidermis. I. The differentiation in culture of the isolated epidermis of the embryonic chick and its response to excess vitamin A. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:370–84, Sep 61

POPOV N: [Contribution to cutaneous histogenesis in the human embryo. I. Histogenesis of the skin of the head] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):119–40, 1961 (Bul)

extracts

FOX CL, SINGER H, HOLDER IA: [Toxic and thromboplastic effects of extracts of burned skin and normal skin] Hemostase 1:275–7, 1961 (Fr)

foreign bodies

BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M, BESSIERE L: [Foreign body granuloma caused by plant inclusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:112–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

DEPAOLI M, ALBERTAZZI F, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Contribution to the knowledge of foreign-body granuloma. Use of measurements by the x-ray diffraction method in a case of silicotic granuloma] Minerva Derm 36:276–82, Aug 61 (It)

GIBAUD M: [Minor halieutic surgery. Extraction of fish-hooks] Concours Med 84:3877, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

APLEY J: The child and his skin. Practitioner 188:639–43, May 62

CAMUS JP: [Wissler-Fanconi disease] France Med 25:217–21, May 62 (Fr)

FERRO-LUZZI G: Study on skinfold thickness of school children in some developing countries. II. Skinfold thickness of Moroccan boys. Metabolism 11:1072–6, Oct 62

FERRO-LUZZI A, FERRO-LUZZI G: Study on skinfold thickness of school children in some developing countries. I. Skinfold thickness of Libyan boys. Metabolism 11:1064–72, Oct 62

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on an interesting dermatological case: calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe. Cent Afr J Med 7:412, Nov 61

Subcutaneous fat in children. Nutr Rev 20:266–8, Sep 62

in old age

KALANTAEVSKAIA KA, GURINA IG: [Some morphological and functional features of the skin in old age] Vestn Derm Vener 35:8–13, Dec 61 (Rus)

KANTOR I: Value of a neutral detergent bar instead of alkaline soap in the routine care of aging skin: observations on 233 residents of an old-age home. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:242–8, Mar 62

RATTNER H, NORINS A: Care of the aged skin. Postgrad Med 32:82–8, Jul 62

SCHOUWEN M van: [Skin changes in old age] Geneesk Gids 40:5–6, 11 Jan 62 (Dut)

infection

SOMMER AF, WILLIAMS RM, MANDEL AD: Mycobacterium balnei infection. Report of two cases. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:316–23, Sep 62

innervation

BING H: Studies in cutaneous sensation. Acta Neurol Scand 37:84–104, 1961

BERRES HH: [On demonstration of peripheral nerve fibers in the skin] Z Wiss Mikr 65:66–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM: Studies concerning the summation of single fibre responses to skin stretch in frog skin nerves. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 81:1–8, 1961

SKIN

BERGSTROM RM: Studies on single fibre response to skin stretch in frog skin nerves. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 80:1-10, 1961

CATTON WT: Threshold, recovery and fatigue of tactile receptors in frog skin. J Physiol (Lond) 158:333-65, Sep 61

CAUNA N, MANNAN G: Organization and development of the preterminal nerve pattern in the palmar digital tissues of man. J Comp Neurol 117:309-27, Dec 61

DUPONT A: [The state of the neurovegetative system in lichen planus and scleroderma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:230-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUPONT A: [The neural component of the papules in chronic nodular circumscribed lichenification (Hyde's prurigo)] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:238-42, Sep 61 (Fr)

DYSHKOV AS: [On disorder of 2-way signalization in Pilatov's stem in its transposition] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FITZGERALD MJ: Developmental changes in epidermal innervation. J Anat 95:495-514, Oct 61

FINEAN JB, WOOLF AL: An electron microscope study of degenerative changes in human cutaneous nerve. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:105-15, Jan 62

FITZGERALD MJ: A protargol technique for the impregnation of cutaneous nerves. Irish J Med Sci 438:287-91, Jun 62

GREEN JB, REESE CL, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Ability to distinguish two cutaneous stimuli separated by a brief time interval. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1006-10, Nov 61

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of cutaneous pain after the introduction into the skin of distilled water and solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride in various concentrations] Rass Neurol Veg 15:62-80, 30 Jun 60 (It)

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic observations on algogenic manifestations following the introduction by intradermal route of bulla fluid and pleural exudate] Rass Neurol Veg 15:200-26, 31 Oct 60 (It)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin during the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas of white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:446-9 contd. Sep 61 (Sp)

HAWKES GR: Effect of skin temperature on absolute threshold for electrical current. J Appl Physiol 17:110-2, Jan 62

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system in the skin during the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:555-63 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:611-4 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

JABONERO V, PEREZ CASAS A: [On fine innervation of the skin. I. Innervation of the epidermis, cutis and skin blood vessels] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 22:360-84, 1962 (Ger)

JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. II. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305-28, 1962 (Ger)

KHRUSHCHOV NG: [Comparative analysis of the course of aseptic inflammation in the deafferentated and desympathetized skin] Arkh Pat 23(11):64-9, 1961 (Rus)

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329-55, 1962

LELOUP R, BOURLOND A: [Some images of the cutaneous sympathetic network] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:223-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of the behavior of cutaneous pain following the intradermal injection of histamine, acetylcholine, adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine] Rass Neurol Veg 15:81-92, 30 Jun 60 (It)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analytic study of tissulo-algogenic reactive phenomena following the intradermal injection of calcium, potassium, sodium and ammonium hydroxides] Rass Neurol Veg 15:190-9, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MARRA N, VECCHIET L, GALLETTI R: [Study of painful and reactive phenomena of the human skin after intradermal injections of blood, serum or plasma] Rass Neurol Veg 15:227-52, 31 Oct 60 (It)

MELZACK R, WALL PD: On the nature of cutaneous sensory mechanisms. Brain 85:331-56, Jun 62

NAKAHAMA H, SAITO M, ARAI Y: Facilitation of cortically induced pyramidal and extrapyramidal activities following skin nerve stimulation. Jap J Physiol 12:312-23, 15 Jun 62

SERGEEV KK: [Receptor function of the skin in patients with leprosy] Vestn Derm Vener 35:53-60, Jul 61 (Rus)

SIGEL H: Electrocutaneometry—a preliminary report. J Invest Derm 38:261-5, May 62

TITKOVA VA: [The importance of the afferent neuron in the pathogenesis of ulcers developing after peripheral nerve injury] Arkh Pat 23(10):31-7, 1961 (Rus)

THIES W: [On the usefulness of a modified osmium iodide method for the demonstration of the nervous system of the skin] Hautarzt 13:12-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

VECCHIET L, MARRA N: [Analytic study of tissue-algogenic reactive phenomena after the intradermal injection of nitric, hydrochloric, sulfuric, lactic, oxalic and citric acids] Rass Neurol Veg 15:93-106, 30 Jun 60 (It)

VAN GELDER NM: Effects on sensory nerves of injecting 5-hydroxytryptamine into the skin. Nature (Lond) 195:185-6, 14 Jul 62

WINKELMANN RK, MYERS TT 3d: The histochemistry and morphology of the cutaneous sensory end-organs of the chicken. J Comp Neurol 117:27-35, Aug 61

WEDDELL G, MILLER S: Cutaneous sensibility. Ann Rev Physiol 24:199-222, 1962

WINKELMANN RK: Cutaneous sensory end organs of some anthropoid apes. Science 136:384-6, 4 May 62

WITT I, GRIFFIN JP: Afferent cutaneous C-fibre reactivity to repeated thermal stimuli. Nature (Lond) 194:776-7, 26 May 62

metabolism

ADACHI K: Metebolism of glycogen in the skin and the effect of x-rays. J Invest Derm 37:381-95, Nov 61

ADACHI K, CHOW DC, ROTHMAN S: Metabolism of glycogen in skin and the effect of radiation. Science 135:216-7, 19 Jan 62

ASCHHEIM E, ZWEIFACH BW: Quantitative studies of protein and water shifts during inflammation. Amer J Physiol 202:554-8, Mar 62

BARTAK P, POSPISIL M, HRADIL I: [Some contributions to histochemical findings in the human skin in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Cesk Derm 35:106-9, Apr 60 (Cz)

BLANK IH, GOULD E: Penetration of anionic surfactants into skin. II. Study of mechanisms which impede the penetration of synthetic anionic surfactants into skin. J Invest Derm 37:311-5, Nov 61

BARSUKOV NA: [On the problem of the formation of a "skin depot of ions" during electrophoresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:59-62, Aug 62 (Rus)

CLAUSEN B: Influence of age on connective tissue. Hexosamine and hydroxyproline in human aorta, myocardium, and skin. Lab Invest 11:229-34, Mar 62

CALCUTT G: A further study of the effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons and croton oil on mouse skin-SH levels. Brit J Cancer 15:855-9, Dec 61

CARNEY SA, LAWRENCE JC, RICKETTS CR: Carbohydrate substrates for skin cells. Biochem J 83:533-9, Jun 62

CRONIN E, STOUGHTON RB: Percutaneous absorption. Regional variations and the effect of hydration and epidermal stripping. Brit J Derm 74:265-72, Jul 62

DEOREO GA, STOUGHTON RB: Monoamine oxidase and catechol O-methyl transferase inhibitors. Effect of intradermal injection on exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:972-9, Dec 61

DE BERSAQUES J: Nucleosidase in human epidermis and in normal and abnormal scales. J Invest Derm 38:133-5, Mar 62

DUTTON GJ, STEVENSON IH: The stimulation by 3,4-benzpyrene of glucuronide synthesis in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:633-4, 23 Apr 62

ENGEL MB, JOSEPH NR, LASKIN DM, CATCHPOLE HR: Binding of anions by connective tissue: dermis and cartilage. Amer J Physiol 201:621-7, Oct 61

EUBANK LL, HUF EG, CAMPBELL AD, TAYLOR BB: Effects of redox systems on active ion transport in frog skin. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:129-44, Apr 62

FREDRIKSSON T, FARRIOR WL Jr, WITTER RF: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. I. Hydrolysis and metabolism within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:335-43, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. II. Distribution of 32P-labelled parathion within the skin. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:344-52, 1961

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. III. Rate of absorption of parathion. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:353-62, 1961

FREINKEL RK: Effect of thyroxine administration on the metabolism of guinea-pig skin. J Invest Derm 38:31-5, Jan 62

FINDLAY GH: The influence of the human epidermis on melanin synthesis. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:26-30, Mar 62

FINDLAY GH: Epidermal phosphate. Brit J Derm 74:260-4, Jul 62

FICHTELIUS KE: The influence of antigen administration on the lymphocytes of the liver and epidermis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:259-64, 1962

GUENTHER T, DULCE HJ, SCHUETTE E: [On the effect of the adrenal glands on the water-electrolyte and mucopolysaccharide content of the skin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:201-6, 1961 (Ger)

GILBERT D: Glycolysis and respiration in cattle skin. J Invest Derm 38:93-8, Feb 62

GILBERT D: Studies on the pathways of glucose respiration in cattle skin. J Invest Derm 38:123-7, Mar 62

GOLBERG L, MARTIN LE, BATCHELOR A: Biochemical changes in the tissues of animals injected with iron. 3. Lipid peroxidation. Biochem J 83:291-8, May 62

GROF P: [Effect of chemical and thermal stimuli on the total histamine content of rabbit skin] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:63-71, Apr 62 (Hun)

GARCIA H: Intake of tritiated thymidine by epidermal cells of newborn mice treated with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Exp Cell Res 27:182-5, Jun 62

HORACEK J, CERNIKOVA M: [Contribution to the analysis of the lipoid content of human skin oils] Cesk Derm 34:88-92, Apr 59 (Cz)

HOUCK JC: The resorption of sodium dilantin-produced dermal collagen. J Clin Invest 41:179-84, Jan 62

HOUCK JC: The effect of local necrosis upon the collagen content of uninjured distal skin. Surgery 51:770-3, Jun 62

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. II. Uridine diphosphate-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase. J Biol Chem 237:638-42, Mar 62

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. I. Uridine diphosphate-D-glucose dehydrogenase of rabbit skin. J Biol Chem 237:635-7, Mar 62

KOHN B, LADEN K: Studies in skin metabolism: utilization of keto-acids by rat skin homogenates. J Invest Derm 38:249-50, May 62

LOEWI G: The acid mucopolysaccharides of human skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:435-40, 30 Sep 61

MASES P, FALET R, JOLY R, HOUDAS Y: [Action of antidiuretic hormones on the elimination of cutaneous water] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:73-5, 1962 (Fr)

MAZZA A, BRUNI L: [Histochemical research on enzymatic reactions of guinea pig skin in relation to the influence exercised by ionizing radiations. II. Behavior of α-naphthyl esterase and tween-esterase] Minerva Derm 37:134-9, Apr 62 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, TIRIPICCHIO I: [Potassium-strophanthin competition in relation to sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:544-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Relation between dose and inhibitory effect of g-strophanthin on sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:541-4, 15 Jun 62 (It)

NEELY WA, TURNER MD, SMITH JD, WILLIAMS J: Movement of water through skin: rate of transfer in an atmosphere of one hundred per cent saturation with deuterium oxide. Surg Fogum 12:13-4, 1961

OPIT LJ, SAVAGE JP: Glucose metabolism in human (Thiersch) skin grafts. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:601-7, Dec 61

OHARA K, KONDO M: An apparatus for measurement of minute water discharge from a small area of the skin: a simplified modification of Heerd-Ohara's apparatus. Nagoya Med J 7:79-89, Dec 61

POMERANTZ SH: Citric acid cycle in young rat skin. J Biol Chem 236:2863-7, Nov 61

PATHAK MA, RILEY FJ, FITZPATRICK TB, CURWEN WL: Melanin formation in human skin induced by long-wave ultra-violet and visible light. Nature (Lond) 193:148-50, 13 Jan 62

POLIAKOVA TI: [Dynamics of the inclusion of methionine labeled with S35 into the cutaneous epithelium in the frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:101-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

PROSE PH, SEDLIS E: Histochemical studies of lipids in the superficial epidermis in healthy and infantile eczematous skin. Derm Trop 1:78-85, Jul 62

RAUSCH L: [Animal experimental, histological and dosimetric studies on simple radiobiological models and their practical use. 3. Phosphorus-32 transport rate from the skin of guinea pigs] Strahlentherapie 115:593-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ROTHBERG S, CROUNSE RG, LEE JL: Glycine-C-14 incorporation into the proteins of normal stratum corneum and the abnormal stratum corneum of psoriasis.

ROTHBERG S, CROUNSE RG, LEE JL: Glycine-C-14 incorporation into the proteins of normal stratum corneum and the abnormal stratum corneum of psoriasis. J Invest Derm 37:497-505, Dec 61

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of formation of urea blisters. I. Effect of O2 supply on the formation of urea blisters on the human skin] Hautarzt 13:248-53, Jun 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. IV. Animal experimental studies on the skin and brain] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:367-70, Jul 62 (Ger)

REAVEN EP, COX AJ Jr: Binding of zinc by the transitional layer of the epidermis. J Invest Derm 39:133-7, Aug 62

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD, EEG-LARSEN N: Isolation of radioactive hydroxyproline from an apparent heteropolysaccharide-protein complex of animal skin after the administration of [14C]proline. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:560-6, 19 Aug 61

SELYE H, GENTILE G, PRIORESCHI P: Cutaneous molt induced by calciphylaxis in the rat. Science 134:1876-7, 8 Dec 61

STUETTGEN G, LEWALD L: [On the distribution of depot sulfonamides in the liver and skin of the mouse and in the skin and sweat of man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:123-30, 1961 (Ger)

SMITH QT: Quantitative studies on cutaneous collagen, procollagen and hexosamine in normal and cortisone treated rats. J Invest Derm 38:65-8, Feb 62

SCHILLER S, SLOVER GA, DORFMAN A: Effect of the thyroid gland on metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:27-33, 26 Mar 62

SCERRATO R: [Observations on the behavior of the mesenchyma in different manifestations of pathology of the tegumental system] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:267-8,

Sep-Oct 60 (It)

TERGAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of atropine sulfate and pilocarpine hydrochloride on the net water flow at the level of the isolated skin of Rana temporaria temporaria L.] Arch Int Physiol 69:604-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

THIERS H: [Apropos of skin lipids] J Med Lyon 42:2037-42, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN LIEW HD: Oxygen and carbon dioxide permeability of subcutaneous pockets. Amer J Physiol 202:53-8, Jan 62

VECCHIONI R, GALLUCCI V: [Observations on lathyric poisoning. I. Quantitative changes of the collagen fractions of the skin] Sperimentale 3:309-12, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VERES J: [Studies on serum elastase inhibitor in connection with skin elastase] Kiserl Orvostud 14:73-9, Mar 62 (Hun)

WEBER G, PFLEIDERER G: Isoenzymes in the human epidermis. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:933-6, 2 Nov 61

WOODHOUSE DL: Amino acids of mouse skin during treatment with carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Brit J Cancer 16:340-6, Jun 62

ZOLTAN OT, FISCHER J, JUVANCZ I, FOLDI M: Studies on the absorption of 131-I-albumin and K131-I from the subcutaneous tissues of the dog. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:361-72, 1961

ZAKHAROV ID, PONOMAREVA GM, LAVRENT'EVA NA: [On the uptake of radioactive phosphorus by normal and pathological skin in man] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:75-6, May 62 (Rus)

microbiology

GALGOCZY J, NOVAK EK: A new yeast, Paratorulopsis banhegyii n. sp. from human skin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:77-9, 1962

INDERBITZIN T: [Microbid formation] Hautarzt 13:58-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RD: Staphylococcal surgical wound infections, with particular reference to skin flora, and a comparison of two pre-operative skin preparations. Med J Aust 48(2):542-5, 30 Sep 61

MATSINA LI: [Survival of dysenterial bacilli on the skin of hands] Med Zh Uzbek 2:30-3, Feb 62 (Rus)

METZGER W: Use of replica plating technique to evaluate changes in skin flora following topical use of hexachlorophene or a new iodine formulation. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:971-3

OLIVER JO, RAFFLE J: On "swabbing" as an index of cross infection. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:160-2, Autumn 61

POSPISIL L: [On the problem of anaerobic microflora of the normal skin] Cesk Derm 35:90-4, Apr 60 (Cz)

RICHARDS RC, PRICE PB: Regeneration of skin flora under normal conditions. Surg Forum 12:34-5, 1961

REIERSOL S: Mycologic investigation of diseased nails and skin in 131 patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:30-8, 1962

STORCK H: [Eczema and microbids] Hautarzt 13:54-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Suppression of nasal, skin, and aerial staphylococci by nasal application of methicillin. J Clin Invest 40:2209-14, Dec 61

WOLCOTT MW, GOLDSTEIN HS, GERSH H, WHERRY CG, TOWNSEND S: A new skin antiseptic clinical evaluation. J Florida Med Ass 48:1049-51, Jun 62

parasitology

HEVIA H, SCHENONE H, PESCETTO F, REYES H: [Cutaneous myiasis] Bol Chil Parasit 16:96-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

LONDERO AT, FISCHMAN O, RAMOS CD: [Micromorphology of Candida albicans during parasitism in the skin and nails] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:283-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

SEIF-EL-NASR H, EL-KOMY HM, EL-GOHARY MA: Extragenital cutaneous bilharziasis. Report of a case. J Egypt Med Ass 45:101-4, 1962

WHITELEY HJ, HORTON DL: The effect of Myobia musculi on the epidermis and hair regrowth cycle in the ageing CBA mouse. J Path Bact 83:509-14, Apr 62

pathology

ARUTIUNOV VIa, GOLEMBA PI: [On the problem of eosinophilic reticulosis of the skin] Sovet Med 26:112-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

BAZEX A, RUFFIE R, DUPRE A, FOURNIE A: [Alkaptonuric rheumatism with ochronosis. Histological study of the cutaneous lesions] Rev Rhum 29:34-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BASERGA A: [Some semeiological findings in the capillaries, skin and mucous membranes in internal diseases] Minerva Derm 37:83-8, Mar 62 (It)

BOHINJEC J: [Plasma cell leukemia with leukemia skin infiltrations] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:251-4, 1962 (Ger)

BUNCH LW: Cutaneous manifestations of systemic disease. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:275-7, Aug 62

BRAUN-FALCO O, GEISSLER H: [On acute combustiform epidermolysis (scalded skin syndrome)] Med Welt 34:1737-42, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

COWAN MA: Ulceration of the skin in multiple myeloma. Brit J Derm 73:415-8, Nov 61

CSOKA I, NAGY E, SZODORAY L: [On mastocytoses of the skin] Magy Onkol 6:109-14, May 62 (Hun)

DUPERRAT: [Dermatological aspects of phakomatoses] Concours Med 84:1437-42, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Mast cells and thrombosis. A correlative study. New York J Med 62:1634-6, 15 May 62

ELEFANT E, JEKLEROVA J, TRAPL J: Henoch's fulminating purpura causing cutaneous necroses in a four-months-old infant. A case report. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:452-60, 1961

EXEQUIEL JIMENEZ F, LUIS SILVA R, ELISEO CONCHA P, RAUL GARCIA L: Diagnostic value of skin and muscle biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. AIR 5:77-80, Mar 62: Also 64-76 (Sp)

ERVENICH P, WETTER O: [Contribution to Reiter's disease with skin involvement] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:360-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

FERNEX M: [Mast cell counts in their relation to arteriosclerosis. Pathological, geographic and clinical observations, with the aid of skin biopsies] Helv Med Acta 28:534-40, Sep 61 (Ger)

FLEISCHHACKER H: [The diagnostic significance of the quality of the skin in endocrine diseases] Hautarzt 12:490-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

FROLAND A: A simplified method for making chromosome preparations from skin biopsies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:319-20, 1961

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOP E: [On the pathomechanism and importance of skin atrophies caused by steroids] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:93-100, 1962 (Ger)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAI S, BARTA L: [New data on the protective vascular role of vitamin E in children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:217-26, 1961 (Fr)

GAMALERO PC: [Research on the cutaneous thermal pattern and tone in children with congenital heart diseases] Minerva Pediat 14:357-65, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GABRILOVE JL, SCHWARTZ A, CHURG J: Effect of hormones on the skin in endocrinologic disorders. J Clin Endocr 22:688-92, Jul 62

HOEPPLI R, GUNDERS AE: A comparison of skin changes caused by onchocerciasis and aging. Amer J Trop Med 11:234-7, Mar 62

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:203-10 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:159-61 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

IMAEDA T: [The value of the electron microscope in the study of leprosy (cutaneous lesions)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:390-1, Jun 61 (Sp)

JOHNSON SA, MONTGOMERY H, TUURA JL, WINKELMANN RK: Two cases of unusual vacuolar degeneration of the epidermis. Epidermodysplasia verruciformis? Arch Derm (Chic) 85:53-64, Jan 62

JAYARAJ AP, CHAUDHURY DS: Studies on the structure and functions of the papillary ridges of the digital skin in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:41-4, Jan 62

JANKE D, THEUNE J: [On data on aspergillosis with special reference to its granulomatous skin manifestations] Hautarzt 13:145-51 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

JANKE D, THEUNE J: [On data on aspergillosis with special reference to its granulomatous skin manifestations] Hautarzt 13:193-8 concl, May 62 (Ger)

JIRKOVA R, KOD'OUSEK R: [Plasmocytic myeloma with cryoglobulinemia and skin changes] Cesk Derm 36:41-4, Feb 61 (Cz)

KURBAN AK: Fluorescence microscopy of the skin. J Med Liban 14:294-9, Jul-Aug 61

KNOX JM, COCKERELL EG, FREEMAN RG: Etiological factors and premature aging. JAMA 179:630-6, 24 Feb 62

KOGOJ F: [On the problem of so-called collagenoses and some senile skin changes] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):11-7, 1961 (Pol)

KUDEJKO J, LATALSKI M: [Dermo-epidermal functional fibers in pathologically modified human skin] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):205-11, 1961 (Pol)

KATSNEL'SON II, LEVKOV AA: [Deep mycosis with skin lesions of the mycetoma type] Vestn Derm Vener 36:78-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

KELLINA OI: [Local cutaneous processes in mice following the administration of virulent and non-virulent strains of Leishmania tropica] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:327-30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LONDON AM: The skin in uremia. Tufts Folia Med 7:100-4, Jul-Sep 61

LIUBOMUDROV VE: [Skin lesions in periarteritis nodosa] Vestn Derm Vener 35:15-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

LEINATI L, CILLI V, MANDELLI G, CASTRUCCI G, CARRARA O, SCATOZZA F: [Anatomo-histopathological and virological data on the cutaneous nodular disease of hares from the Po Valley] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:295-328, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Morphological changes in the skin in tick rickettsiosis in Siberia] Arkh Pat 24(8):33-9, 1962 (Rus)

MAHNKE PF, SCHIMPF A, SCHOENBORN C, DIECKMANN U: [On cryptococcosis with skin involvement] Frankfurt Z Path 71:383-97, 1961 (Ger)

MARULLO L: [Bone lesions of radiologic interest in cutaneous neurofibromatosis] Nunt Radiol 27:783-92, Sep 61 (It)

MULLER M, FONTAINE G, MULLER PH, GOURGUECHON A, SA FM de: [The medicolegal value of the immuno-electrophoretic study of human and animal skin] Path Biol (Par) 10:249-57, Feb 62 (Fr)

MARQUARDT R: [Manifestation of hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membranes (lipoid proteinosis Urbach-Wiethe)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:684-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOUHUYS JM van, HANEVELD GT: [On the occurrence of striae in recruits and their possible pathological significance] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:373-8, Dec 61 (Dut)

NIEBAUER G: [The nervous system and allergic eczema. A study on causal relations between the nervous system and experimental eczema on the basis of studies on guinea pigs] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) Suppl 8:1-125, 1962 (Ger)

PETRUNIN PP: [On the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of lipoid necrobiosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35-42, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAKHMALEVICH EM, BELIAEVA EF, IVANOVA NK, SYCH LI: [Morphological and histochemical studies of the skin in lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:18-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

RANGAM CM, BHAGWAT AG, GUPTA JC: Cutaneous lesions in kwashiorkor. A histopathological and histochemical study. Indian J Med Res 50:184-90, Mar 62

SALAMON T, NIKULIN A, MIHOLJCIC M: [On the effect of some diet forms on the skin of the albino rat] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:41-53, 1961 (Ger)

STADIL P: Histopathology of the corium in osteogenesis imperfecta. Danish Med Bull 8:131-4, Nov 61

SCHIECHE M: [On the course of rabbit skin inflammation in the fractional administration of the lytic combination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:898-901, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SANTOS HS: [Cutaneous biopsy] Gaz Med Port 14:365-71, May-Aug 61 (Por)

SILAEV PM: [A case of vacciniform pustulosis in a 7-month-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:94-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

SIKORA-SCHIRLE W, WOZNIAK L: [Histo-topography of epidermal changes in the ground substance and fibrous connective tissue in foci of chronic lupus erythematosus] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):177-90, 1961 (Pol)

SLININ SM: [Acute bullous lesion of the skin in cerebral hemorrhage] Vestn Derm Vener 36:80-1, May 62 (Rus)

SJOLIN KE: Metachromasia in the dermal connective tissue from patients with haemophilia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:175-9, 1962

SARKANY I: A method for studying the microtopography of the skin. Brit J Derm 74:254-9, Jul 62

VASILIEV JM, OLSHEVSKAJA LV, RAIKHLIN NT, IVANOVA OJ: Comparative study of alterations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and polymer films in the subcutaneous connective tissue of rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:515-59, Mar 62

VORTEL V: Pathology of BCG vaccine. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:336-49, Sep 62

WULF K: [Contribution to the problem of porphyria from a dermatological viewpoint] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:405-12, 1962 (Ger)

ZHEREBTSOV LD, SHIBAEVA SM: [On the problem of Unna's substance] Vestn Derm Vener 35:14-20, Jul 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

AYRES S 3d: Superficial chemosurgery in treating aging skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:385-93, Mar 62

ANACKER RL, LACKMAN DB, PICKENS EG, RIBI E: Antigenic and skin-reactive properties of fractions of Coxiella burnetii. J Immun 89:145-53, Jul 62

ARON-BRUNETIERE R, ARON C: [The biological effects of present-day excipients on the skin. New data and practical consequences] Presse Med 70:1507-10, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOURGUET J, MAETZ J: [Arguments in favor of the independence of the mechanisms of action of various neurohypophyseal hormones on the osmotic flux of water and on the active transport of sodium in the same receptor; studies on the bladder and the skin of Rana esculenta L.] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:552-65, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BUKHARIN OV: [Changes in the bactericidal function of the skin and absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of vitamin B12] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98---02, Mar 62 (Rus)

CURRAN PF, ZADUNAISKY J, GILL JR Jr: The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on ion permeability of the isolated frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:392-5, 16 Sep 61

CARSTEN PM, MERKER HJ, GUENTHER T: [On the effect of adrenal cortex hormones on the fibrils and cement substance of the skin] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:680-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CLARK NB, KALTENBACH JC: Direct action of thyroxine on skin of the adult newt. Gen Comp Endocr 1:513-6, Dec 61

CSERMELY E: [The effects of hyaluronic acid on the diffusion capacity of normal human skin] G Ital Derm 102:320-5, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CHUNG AC, HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. VI. Dermal lipid response to diphenylhydantoin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:454-5, Feb 62

CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47-9, Jul 62

DEMURA K, WASHIO M: [Reaction of human skin to some fatty acids] Jap J Derm 71:1296-306, Dec 61 (Jap)

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxy-hexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, GEERAERTS R: [Study of the loss of activity in sterile disks impregnated with neomycin sulfate or oxytetracycline following their contact with blood or skin] Therapie 17:635-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DAUBRESSE E, PEETERS EG: [Intra-dermotest with the aid of intermediate metabolites] Scalpel (Brux) 115:737-42, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

EBLING FJ: Topical medication in relation to skin physiology. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):23-34, Dec 61

EPSTEIN S, WENZEL FJ: Cross-sensitivity to various "mycins". Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:183-94, Aug 62

GILLETTE RW, FINDLEY A, CONWAY H: Effect of cortisone on skin maintained in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1285-309, Dec 61

GOLDMAN L, BLANEY DJ: Dihydroxyacetone. Recent clinical investigative studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:730-4, Jun 62

HAMAGUCHI T, IMANAKA S: [On some properties of simple chemicals in the allergic skin reaction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:233-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

IEVLEVA EA: [On a method for the study on the effect of medicinal ointments, cleansing preparations and cosmetics on skin reactivity in guinea pigs] Vestn Derm Vener 35:83-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

ITOGA G, KATO K, TAKAKURA S, TSUCHIYA S: [Effects of adrenocortical hormone therapy on skin function in children] Naika 9:493-502, Mar 62 (Jap)

JABLONS B: Angiotensin skin tests. Circulation 25:259-62, Jan 62

JANACEK K: The effect of low concentrations of thiol-group-blocking agents on the outer membrane of frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:42-8, 1 Jan 62

JUHLIN L, RUNE C: Skin reactions to compound 48/80 in normal subjects and patients with urticaria and eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:11-6, 1962

KASHIHAI D, MATE B: [The effect of nicotinic acid on the temperature of the skin of patients with schizophrenia in different states] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1688-98, 1961 (Rus)

KORNEVA EA, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On the problem of the central and peripheral effect of aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:78-83, Apr 62 (Rus)

KATO K: [The influence of dietary fats, fatty acids and sexual hormones upon the skin of the rats] Jap J Derm 72:241-61, Mar 62

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE: N-Acetyl-dopamine as sclerotizing agent of the insect cuticle. Nature (Lond) 195:183-4, 14 Jul 62

LASCHET U: [The effect of vitamins and hormones on the epithelium] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:1-14, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [On the effects of antiphlogistic substances on the reparative granulation tissue of the skin] Hautarzt 12:539-41, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEA DJ, FREEDMAN SO, SEHON AH: The skin activity of non-dialyzable constituents of ragweed pollen. Int Arch Allergy 20:220-7, 1962

LOBITZ WC Jr, BROPHY D, LARNER AE, DANIELS F Jr: Glycogen response in human epidermal basal cell. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:207-11, Aug 62

MUROMA A: Skin reactions produced by certain metallic salts. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:277-9, 1961

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Local cutaneous reactions induced in man by synthetic bradykinin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:947-9, 1961 (Fr)

MUSAJO L, RODIGHIERO G: The skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Experientia 18:153-61, 15 Apr 62

MELON J, LECOMTE J: [Comparative study of the effects of bradykinin and local anaphylactic reactions in man] Int Arch Allerg 21:89-98, 1962 (Fr)

ONO S: [Experimental studies on local corticosteroid therapy. On the influences of hydrocortisone ointment upon functional dermoreactions] Jap J Derm 72:1-13, Jan 62 (Jap)

PAPAZIAN R, VASILIU I, IOTA CG: [Study of regional skin reactivity to pharmacodynamic agents during chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:401-6, 1961 (Rum)

PACKALEN T, WASSERMAN J, WEIBULL C: The effect of a phenol-water soluble fraction of the tubercle bacterium upon the skin (in vivo) and migrating leukocytes (in vitro) of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:209-17, 1962

PALMES ED, ORRIS L, NELSON N: Skin irritation and skin tumor production by beta propiolactone (BPL). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:257-64, Jul-Aug 62

PECK SM, MORSE J, CORNBLEET T, MANDEL E, KANTOR I: Soap--neutral versus alkaline. Skin 1:261-4, Sep 62

QUASDORF I: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of irritants on the epidermis of mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:16-30, 1962 (Ger)

REISS P: Lack of systemic effect of topically applied ammonium thioglycolate and paraphenylenediamine in guinea pigs. Exp Med Surg 20:94-9, Mar-Jun 62

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1-14, Mar 62

STERNBERG TH, LEVAN P, WRIGHT ET: The hydrating effects of pregnenolone acetate on the human skin. Curr Ther Res 3:469-71, Nov 61

SUZUKI M: [Local action of alcohols on the rabbit skin] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:501-11, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

SCHAAF F: [Chemical composition and results of the acanthosis test] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:362-74, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEIGLEDER GK, RAAB WP: Skin protection afforded by ointments. J Invest Derm 38:129-31, Mar 62

SEEGMILLER JE, HOWELL RR, MALAWISTA SE: The inflammatory reaction to sodium urate. Its possible relationship to the genesis of acute gouty arthritis. JAMA 180:469-75, 12 May 62

STUETTGEN G, TIETZ H: [On the skin reaction to intracutaneously injected hypertensin] Klin Wschr 40:541-2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SCHOFFENIELS E, GILLES R, DANDRIFOSSE G: [Effect of detergents and calcium on the electric potential of isolated rat skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:335-44, Jun 62 (Fr)

SNELL RS: A study of the effect of acid and alkali on melanogenesis in the skin. Z Zellforsch 57:376-84, 1962

TSUJI T: [Experimental studies on ointment treatment: on the influences of ointment b ses upon skin functions] Jap J Derm 71:980-90, Sep 61 (Jap)

TRONNIER H, VOLL BRECHT I: [On the problem of the drying speed of different alcohol concentrations on human skin] Derm Wschr 144:1086-9, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

VAKHTER KhT: [On reactions of the skin to shale oil. (Experimental investigations)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:37-42, Mar 62 (Rus)

WITTGENSTEIN E, GUEST GM: Biochemical effects of dihydroxyacetone. J Invest Derm 37:421-6, Nov 61

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: Enzymes, acantholysis, and pemphigus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:190-4, Feb 62

WIKSTROM K: Epidermal treatment of guinea pigs with potassium bichromate. The influence of a nonionic detergent, a lauryl alcohol-ethylene oxide condensate, on the skin reactions caused by potassium bichromate treatment. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 49):1-59, 1962

WILKINSON DS: Patch test reactions to certain halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:302-6, Aug-Sep 62

WHITTEMBURY G: Action of antidiuretic hormone on the equivalent pore radius at both surfaces of the epithelium of the isolated toad skin. J Gen Physiol 46:117-30, Sep 62

WEISSMANN G, FELL HB: The effect of hydrocortisone on the response of fetal rat skin in culture to ultraviolet irradiation. J Exp Med 116:365-80, 1 Sep 62

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: The mechanism of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 39:39-45, Jul 62

physiology

AGRINSKII ME: [Skin hydrophilic test in hyperergic inflammations in rabbits] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:83-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ASCHHEIM E: A new model of skin injury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:660-4, Mar 62

ALEXANDER L: The conditional psychogalvanic reflex: its contribution to psychiatric diagnosis. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:38, 1961

BETTLEY FR: The influence of soap on the permeability of the epidermis. Brit J Derm 73:448-54, Dec 61

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120-7, Jan 62

BLANK IH, GOULD E: Penetration of anionic surfactants into skin. III. Penetration from buffered sodium laurate solutions. J Invest Derm 37:485-8, Dec 61

BERGSTROM RM: Some observations on the plasticity of frog skin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:344-8, 1961

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of temperature on the elasticity of frog skin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:340-3, 1961

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL, BAKER FJ: Psychogalvanic skin response as a method of objective olfactometry. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:10-1, Jan 62

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surfactant on the absorption and on the activity of diethylamine salicylates administered by the percutaneous route] Therapie (Par) 16:946-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BULLOUGH WS: Growth control in mammalian skin. Nature (Lond) 193:520-3, 10 Feb 62

BREY J, WIENOLD J: [Is the psycho-galvanic skin reflex suitable for registration of labor activity?] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:28-33, Feb 62 (Ger)

BONANNI MP, CALIFANO A: [Behavior of the peripheral rheogram after localized physical and emotional stimulation] G Ital Derm 102:495-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BERRY RN: Skin conductance levels and verbal recall. J Exp Psychol 63:275-7, Mar 62

BATSON R, YOUNG WC, SHEPARD FM: Observations on skin resistance to electricity and sweat chloride content. A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:716-20, May 62

BARR M: Percutaneous absorption. J Pharm Sci 51:395-409, May 62

BERLIN LB: [Histological changes in the epidermis after extensive burns in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:53-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOBROV NI: [Effect of acclimatization on the function of the skin analyzer] Gig Sanit 27:18-24, Apr 62 (Rus)

BINAZZI M, TOMASSINI M: [Action of human serum on the skin. III. Effect of pretreatment with an antihistaminic. Investigation of the mast cells and chromotropia in the structures of the reactive process] Minerva Derm 37:127-30, Apr 62 (It)

CHOMAN BR: Determination of the response of skin to chemical agents by an in vitro procedure. I. Effect of unbuffered and buffered anionic surfactant solutions. J Invest Derm 37:263-71, Oct 61

CADE CM: [Radiation heat in medical diagnosis] Med Mschr 16:171-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

CURRAN PF, GILL JR Jr: The effect of calcium on sodium transport by frog skin. J Gen Physiol 45:625-41, Mar 62

CROS J, KLOTZ HP, TREMOLIERES J, ELMALEH H: [Effects of a purified extract of the posterior pituitary on insensible perspiration and skin temperature in man. Significance of these findings in obesity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:939-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COPELMAN LS, TUMIN L: [The mental activity of postencephalitic parkinsonians in the light of electrodermography (psychogalvanic reflex) tests of distributive attention, intelligibility, suggestibility and Rorschach's psychodiagnosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):170-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

CIGANEK L: [EEG manifestations of galvanic reflexes of the skin] Cesk Neurol 25:221-6, Jul 62 (Cz)

CHURCH RM: The effects of competition on reaction time and palmar skin conductance. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:32-40, Jul 62

CRONIN E, STOUGHTON RB: Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid and ethyl nicotinate in human skin. Nature (London) 195:1103-4, 15 Sep 62

Cutaneous excretion of lipids. Nutr Rev 20:264-5, Sep 62

CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47-9, Jul 62

DZIDZISHVILI NN, DZHAVRISHVILI TD: Electrical responses in the cortex during early postnatal development. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:617-24, Dec 61

DAVIS DR, KENNARD DW: Influence of electric current on the skin. Nature (Lond) 193:1186-7, 24 Mar 62

Dermal losses and nutrient requirements. Nutr Rev 20:230-3, Aug 62

EVERETT MA: Protection from sunlight in vitiligo. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:997-8, Dec 61

EVENSEN A: Significance of mitotic duration in evaluating kinetics of cellular proliferation. Nature (London) 195:718-9, 18 Aug 62

EDELBERG R, BURCH NR: Skin resistance and galvanic skin response. Influence of surface variables, and methodological implications. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:163-9, Sep 62
Dec 61 (Fr)

FERRIER V, MAY RM: [The intraocular proliferative inductive action of crushed lung of baby mice on various epithelia in the adult mouse] Path Biol (Par) 9:2257-68,

FUCCELLA LM, CENACCHI GC, RANDIV, ROSAL: [Reactivity of the skin to the intradermoreaction with 48/80 in the healthy subject and in the patient with liver disease] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1102-4, 15 Nov 61 (It)

FEINGOLD BF, GORMAN FJ, SINGER MT, SCHLESINGER K: Psychological studies of allergic women. The relation between skin reactivity and personality. Psychosom Med 24:195-202, Mar-Apr 62

FREDRIKSSON T: Studies on the percutaneous absorption of parathion and paraoxon. V. Rate of absorption of paraoxon. J Invest Derm 38:233-6, Apr 62

FISHER S: Right-left GSR reactivity differences: a methodological note. Percept Motor Skills 15:150, Aug 62

FESSARD A, SZABO T: [Effects of variations in temperature on the activity of certain receptors of Mormyridae] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2084-5, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ ULLOA M, STEVENS E, ALVAREZ PUERTES G, LEONELLI F: [Skin thickness. Report of our microscopic study of the total surface of the face and body] Dia Med 33:1880-96, Aug 61 (Sp)

GAUDLITZ G: [On focal diagnosis with the electrical focal test] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:331-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

GENTILINI P, GALLETTI R: [Analysis of the thermal sensitivity of the skin in the initial phase of vaccine-induced fever] Sperimentale 111:277-86, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

GRINGS WW, CARLIN S, APPLEY MH: Set, suggestion, and conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:417-22, May 62

GUEYNE J, DUFFAU N, QUILICHINI R: [Cutaneous absorption of potassium salicylate in the form of an organic silicic complex] Therapie 17:549-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [Correlation of circulation and respiration in change from lying position to standing] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:268-81, 1961 (Ger)

HEROUX O: Mast cells in the skin of the ear of the rat exposed to cold. Canad J Biochem 39:1871-8, Dec 61

HUNTER R, PINKUS H: The effect of oral vitamin A on the number of keratin cells of human epidermis. J Invest Derm 37:459-60, Dec 61

HALLWACHS O, HUPFER H, THAUER R: [The significance of low body temperature for the induction of chemical temperature regulation. I. Cold tremor caused by de-

crease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:97-114, 1961 (Ger)

HALLWACHS O, THAUER R, USINGER W: [The significance of low body temperature for induction of chemical temperature regulation. II. Cold tremor caused by decrease of low body temperature in constant, increased skin and brain temperature] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:115-24, 1961 (Ger)

HAWKINS DR, PURYEAR HB, WALLACE CD, DEAL WB, THOMAS ES: Basal skin resistance during sleep and "dreaming", Science 136:321-2, 27 Apr 62

HAUSWIRTH O: [Skin resistance measurements and their vegetative importance] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:372-80, 1962 (Ger)

HOFSCHNEIDER PH: [A skin temperature reaction test for control of the course in Sudeck's dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:482-3, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HELMENDACH RH, MEEHAN JP: Thermoregulatory responses of dogs after alteration of peripheral sensitivity. Amer J Physiol 202:1237-40, Jun 62

HEITE HJ, RITTER K: [Critical study of errors in the measurement of the thickness of the epidermis in the acanthosis test] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:406-19, 1962 (Ger)

JUHLIN L: The fate of iontophoretically introduced epinephrine and norepinephrine in patients with atopic dermatitis and in normal skin. J Invest Derm 37:257-61, Oct 61

JOHNSON BE, MIER P: Phospholipids and the reaction of skin to ultra-violet radiation, Nature (Lond) 194:101-2, 7 Apr 62

JONES FN, SINGER D, TWELKER PA: Interactions among the somasthetic senses in judgments of subjective magnitude. J Exp Psychol 64:105-9, Aug 62

KUSHNEV IuA: [On the problem of iodine permeability through the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:11-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

KRYSPIN J: [Current problems of cutaneous electrophysiology. (A critical review)] Cesk Derm 35:118-24, Apr 60 (Cz)

KATO N, SHIMIZU K, HARA H: Local skin reactivity to influenza virus, Brit J Exp Path 42:445-54, Oct 61

KENSHALO DR, NAFE JP: A quantitative theory of feeling: 1960, Psychol Rev 69:17-33, Jan 62

KULLANDER T: [Blood pressure, pulse and respiration after so-called free rising] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):1-5, 1961 (Sw)

KARGER W: [Oscillatory phenomena of the electrical potential of isolated frog skin after temperature change] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:331-9, 1962 (Ger)

KARGER W, KRAUSE D: [The effect of temperature disorders on the potential and short circuit flow of isolated frog skin during the use of impenetrable anions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

KIMURA K: [On the pain sensibility in relation to environmental temperature] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:102-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Characteristics of the functional status of the olfactory, gustatory and cutaneous analyzer in various age groups] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:7-17, 1961 (Rus)

KAMCHATNOV VP: [On cutaneous sensitivity in subjects working in absolute darkness and in lighted conditions] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:37-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KUBIK J, BOCK P: [On the alteration of skin temperature in man by meterological factors] Cesk Hyg 7:225-30, May 62 (Cz)

KATSENOVICH LA: [The role of the skin as a possible route of penetration of lead sulfate into the body] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:48-50, May 62 (Rus)

KURILOVA LM: Reflex changes of temperature sensitivity in man. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):25-9, 1961

LEJHANCOVA G: [Evaluation of alkali resistance tests and neutralizing capacity of the skin in occupational dermatology] Cesk Derm 34:97-100, Apr 59 (Cz)

LUNDELL E: [The skin and its relations to the body] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:118-27, 1961 (Fin)

LOTMAR R: [The percutaneous uptake and utilization of colloidal sulfur (experiments with rabbits with radioactively labelled S 35)] Praxis 51:196-8, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

LOCHER G: [Permeability determination of the skin of eczematous and healthy subjects for the new indicator Nitrazine Yellow "Geigy", modification of the alkali resistance test, pH course in the depth of the horny layer] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:159-82, 1962 (Ger)

LADER MH, MONTAGU JD: The psycho-galvanic reflex: a pharmacological study of the peripheral mechanism. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:126-33, May 62

LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, PETIT M, VOMECOURT A de: [Action of flavonoids on the intradermal diffusion of trypan blue] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:464-5, 1962 (Fr)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, BIANCHI A, CAPRARO V: [Evaluation of the osmotic counter-gradient necessary to reversibly cancel the net passage of water through isolated frog skin placed between 2 isotonic solutions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:828-30, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, BIANCHI A, CAPRARO V: [Evaluation of the osmotic counter-gradient necessary to reversibly cancel the net passage of water through isolated frog skin placed between 2 isotonic solutions, in the presence of posterior pituitary] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:830-2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MELLE JA van, BERG J van den: Skin potentials. Medicamundi 7:92-7, 1961

MORETTI G, GIACOMETTI C, ROSSI G: [Histamine, serotonin and mastocytes in the hair cycle in rats] Minerva Derm 36:311-7, Sep 61 (It)

MEGIRIAN D: Bilateral facilitatory and inhibitory skin areas of spinal motoneurones of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:127-37, Jan 62

MACROBBIE EA, USSING HH: Osmotic behaviour of the epithelial cells of frog skin. Acta Physiol Scand 53:348-65, Nov-Dec 61

MATZDORFF F: [Graphic methods of registration in the diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:685-95, Dec 61 (Ger)

MITCHELL HH, EDMAN M: Nutritional significance of the dermal losses of nutrients in man, particularly of nitrogen and minerals. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:163-72, Feb 62

MOREL F, ODIER M, LUCARAIN C: [An apparatus for simultaneous and multiple measurements of the active transport of sodium across several regions of the same frog skin] J Physiol (Par) 53:757-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MARKOV M: [Changes in the electrical conductivity and potential of the skin in pressure on the anode in relation to the initial degree of electrical conductivity and potential differences] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 5:179-86, 1962 (Bul)

MIKISKOVA H: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. I. Determination of the latency of the bending reflex in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:51-67, 1962 (Ger)

MIKISKOVA H, MIKISKA A: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical skin stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. II. Determination of stimulus threshold intensity in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:68-75, 1962 (Ger)

MATOLTSY AG, SCHRAGGER A, MATOLTSY MN: Observations on regeneration of the skin barrier. J Invest Derm 38:251-3, May 62

MOROZOV BD: [Topography of the skin temperature in obliterating endarteritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:96-101, May 62 (Rus)

MACKAY J: Emotion and the skin. Nurs Times 58:699-700, 1 Jun 62

MILAROV E, MARKOV M, DASKALOV D, MINEV Z: [On neurovegetative reactivity in asthmatics and silicotics determined with the electrophoretic dermogram] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:165-70, 1961 (Ger)

MENDELSOHN GA: The competition of affective responses in human subjects, J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:26-31, Jul 62

MANNICK JA, ECDAHL RH: Ribonucleic acid in "transformation" of lymphoid cells. Science 137:976-7, 21 Sep 62

MERLIN WS: [Specific features of the electro-galvanic skin reflex as an indication of the conditioned reflex in the presence and absence of the orienting component] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:447-54, 1960 (Ger)

NURMAND LP: [On electrometric changes in the skin in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:38-42, Sep 61 (Rus)

NAGIEVA SS: [Condition of electrical conductivity of the skin in peptic ulcer of the stomach] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:21-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

NAITO R, MORISUE S: Screening of transfusion hepatitis by means of electrodermatography. Bibl Haemat 13:510-3, 1962

NITTA H, IKAI K, SUGIE I, KANAZAWA S: On the amount of ether soluble substances and adrenaline sweating on the back of the horse. Nagoya Med J 7:39-43, Oct 61

OLSZEWSKA Z: [Studies on skin reactivity in patients with chronic lupus erythematosus. Preliminary communication] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):239-47, 1961 (Pol)

OKHANDIAR RP, BANERJEE BN, CHOUDHURY AK: Studies on skin resistance and skin temperature in psoriasis. J Exp Med Sci 5:52-9, Sep 61

POST BS: Effect of percutaneous medication on muscle tissue: an electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 42:791-8, Dec 61

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXII. The skin as an immunologic organ. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:179-91, Feb 62

PEREZ-REYES M, SHANDS HC, JOHNSON G: Galvanic skin reflex inhibition threshold: a new psychophysiologic technique. Psychosom Med 24:274-7, May-Jun 62

PATTERSON R, SPARKS DB: The passive transfer to normal dogs of skin reactivity, asthma and anaphylaxis from a dog with spontaneous ragweed pollen hypersensitivity. J Immun 88:262-8, Feb 62

PETERSON RD, GOOD RA: Morphology of vascular permeability. I. Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Lab Invest 11:507-13, Jul 62

PODSHIBIAKIN AK: [Electrical and temperature reaction of the skin during physiological activity and pathological condition of the kidneys] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:205-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

PETRUN' NM: Cutaneous respiration in children at different ages. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):1-3, 1961

REZNIKOVA NL: [Changes in the fluctuation of electric potentials of the active point of the skin and gastric mucosa during motor activities of the stomach] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:632-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

RUSSELL BF: Some aspects of the biology of the epidermis. Brit Med J 5281:815-20, 24 Mar 62

RIVLIN MI: [Bactericidal properties of the skin. (Review of the literature)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:27-32, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROTTIER PB: Improved determination of sensitivity for ultraviolet rays. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:356-8, 1962

RIGBY BJ: Thermal transitions in normal and deuterated rat-tail tendon, human skin, and tuna-fish skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:183-5, 30 Jul 62

ROCCHI P: [Use of a constant pressure electrode for the determination of cutaneous electrical resistance] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:685-9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

ROVENSKY J: [The skin as the organ of water-electrolyte homeostasis] Cesk Derm 37:255-64, Aug 62 (Cz)

SULZBERGER MB, HERRMANN F: On some characteristics and biologic functions of the skin surface. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:1-23, Jul 61

SLABY A, KRYSPIN J: Electric conductivity of the skin in gastrointestinal diseases with segmental skin hyperaesthesia. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:553-7, 1961

SZILARD J, CSASZAR G, RIESZ E: [Study of changes in skin tolerance and skin resistance] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:411-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, DIEUDONNE JM: Effect of adjuvants upon cutaneous calciphylaxis induced by topical or systemic challenge. Int Arch Allergy 20:80-92, 1962

SKOG E, WAHLBERG JE: The effect of alkylaryl-sulphonate and soap on the percutaneous resorption in guinea-pigs of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury dicyandiamide. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:17-20, 1962

SENDRAIL M, BLUM C: [Cutaneous diffusion (hemoglobin-hyaluronidase test) in the intact dog and in the hypophysectomized dog during insulinization] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:950-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SEN GUPTA PC, MUKHERJEE AM: Intradermal test with Leishmania donovani antigen in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:63-6, Mar 62

SIMON C: [The specificity of the tuberculin reaction in its relation to the skin allergy to metabolites of different Mycobacteria] Klin Wschr 40:631-42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHAMANSUROV SKh: [Changes in the temperature and electrical resistance of the human skin in relation to age and the climatic conditions of Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 6:35-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHOFFENIELS E, TERCAFS RR: Potential difference and net flux of water in the isolated amphibian skin. Biochem Pharmacol 11:769-78, Aug 62

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Difference of potential and electric current at the level of isolated frog skin] Arch Int Physiol 69:459-75, Sep 61 (Fr)

TERASAKI PI, CHAMBERLAIN CC: Destruction of epidermal cells in vitro by autologous serum from normal animals. JJ Exp Med 115:439-52, 1 Feb 62

TERCAFS RR, SCHOFFENIELS E: [Action of N-dodecylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2 PAD) and of N-methylpyridine-2-aldoxime (2 PAM) on the characteristics of permeability of isolated frog skin] Arch Int Physiol 70:129-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

TREHUB A, TUCKER I, CAZAVELAN J: Epidermal b-waves and changes in basal potentials of the skin. Amer J Psychol 75:140-3, Mar 62

TORII A, ISHII T, CHISHIMA M: Studies by the thymol turbidity test and electrodermography on blood donors. Bibl Haemat 13:514-5, 1962

TREHUB A, TUCKER I, CAZAVELAN J: Epidermal b-waves and changes in basal potentials of the skin. Amer J Psychol 75:140-3, Mar 62

THIELE P: [On the intra-arterial effects of acetylcholine in occlusive arterial diseases. II. Oscillographic studies and skin temperature changes after intra-arterial acetylcholine injections] Z Ges Inn Med 17:49-53, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

THIELE FA, SCHUTTER K: A new micro method for measuring the water-balance of the human skin. Salt crystal method. J Invest Derm 39:95-103, Aug 62

THIELE FA, SCHUTTER K: A new micro method for measuring the water-balance of the human skin. Salt crystal method. II. Methodology and calculation. J Invest Derm 39:105-9, Aug 62

VERZAR F, WILLENEGGER H: [Aging of the collagen in skin and scars] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1234-6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

VIGNALI C: [On the behavior of the birefringence of some fibrillar structures of human skin under the influence of solutions with various hydrogen-ion concentrations] G Ital Derm 102:1-15, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

VEZEKENYI K, NAGY E: [On subsequent regeneration of a pigmented nevus after skin abrasion] Hautarzt 13:223-6, May 62 (Ger)

WAGENER HH: [Method for measuring the water-vapor output of human skin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:277-87, Nov 61 (Ger)

WALL PD, TAUB A: Four aspects of trigeminal nucleus and a paradox. J Neurophysiol 25:110-26, Jan 62

WOHLSTEIN E: [The present status of the clinical use of my electrodermatographic method] Derm Wschr 144:1445-53, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEDDELL G, MILLER S: Cutaneous sensibility. Ann Rev Physiol 24:199-222, 1962

WEIDENFELLER EW, ZIMNY GH: Effects of music upon GSR of depressives and schizophrenics. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:307-12, Apr 62

SKIN

WILCOTT RC: Palmar skin sweating vs. palmar skin resistance and skin potential. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:327-31, Jun 62

WILHELMJ CM Jr, KIERLAND RR, OWEN CA Jr: Production of hypersensitivity to skin in animals. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:161-82, Aug 62

WINOKUR G, STEWART M, STERN J, PFEIFFER E: A dynamic equilibrium in GSR habituation: the effect of interstimulus interval. J Psychosom Res 6:117-22, Apr-Jun 62

WISHNER J: Studies in efficiency: GSR conditioning as a function of degree of task centering. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:170-7, Sep 62

WEPIERRE J, VALETTE G: [Crossing of the cutaneous lipid barrier in the dog by a lipophilic solvant, C-14 labeled p-cymene] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2092-4, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

YOKOTA T, FUJIMORI B: Impedance change of the skin during the galvanic skin reflex. Jap J Physiol 12:200-9, 15 Apr 62

YOSHITOSHI Y, NAGASAKA M: Viscoelastic properties of edematous skin. Jap Heart J 3:220-30, May 62

ZINA G, BOSSI G: [P-32: basal cutaneous clearance under the influence of pharmacodynamic and thermal stimuli] Minerva Derm 37:130-4, Apr 62 (It)

ZADUNAISKY JA, CANDIA OA: Active transport of sodium and chloride by the isolated skin of the South American frog Leptodactylus ocelatus. Nature (London) 195:1004, 8 Sep 62

radiation effects

BOSIO L, ISOLA A: [Radioepidermolysis repairs itself only through the survival of epidermal elements or with their early transplantation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1121-36, Dec 61 (It)

BLOCH W, HEITE HJ: [On the demonstration of the immediate effect of roentgen rays similar to spreading effect by means of intracutaneous India ink diffusion] Strahlentherapie 117:214-22, Feb 62 (Ger)

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [Histochemical research on the enzymatic reaction of guinea-pig skin in relation to the influence exerted by ionizing radiations. I. The behavior of alkaline and acid phosphatases] Minerva Derm 37:104-9, Mar 62 (It)

BALZARINI E: [Exudative epidermolysis in the course of radiotherapy, its treatment with Solcoseryl] Strahlentherapie 117:572-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

BERGSTROM RM, BLAFIELD R, SALMI A: Effect of roentgen

BKAGINA VA, LOPUKHOVA KA: [Change in the capillaries in disorders of the skin of the fingers caused by roentgen rays] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:45-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [On the numerical and staining changes in the mast cells of the skin connective tissue in albino rats in relation to ionizing irradiation (piesiotherapy)] Minerva Derm 37:220-5, Jun 62 (It)

CASTELAIN PY, AMALRIC R: [Preliminary note on the cutaneous effects of cesium therapy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:719-23, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

CARMICHAEL GG: A survey of skin cancers and solar keratoses in country areas in Queensland. Med J Aust 49(1):395-400, 17 Mar 62

CROSTA C, FAVERO PA: [Influence of Tanderil on the course of cutaneous reactions following treatment with x-rays. Experimental study] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:472-80, Dec 61 (It)

CAGGIOLI P: [Behavior of the skin in the guinea pig and man in the presence of telecobaltotherapy] Minerva Fisioter 7:74-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DANIELS F Jr, BROPHY D, LOBITZ WC Jr: Histochemical responses of human skin following ultraviolet irradiation. J Invest Derm 37:351-7, Nov 61

DUPONT A, VAN CANEGHEM P, CIVATTE J: [Histological study of the effect of ionizing radiations on the skin] Actualites Anatomopath 2:11-27, 1960 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DELORT J, TOURAINE R: [A recent case of occupational acute radiodermatitis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:810-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FRANT R: A case of beta-radiation burns. Medicamundi 8:14-7, 1962

FAVERO PA, CROSTA C: [Experimental and clinical observations on the antagonistic action of infrared rays in radiodermatitis] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:362-88, Dec 61 (It)

FAES MH: Skin decontamination in presence of thallium-204. Nature (Lond) 194:1188-9, 23 Jun 62

FOREMAN H: Treatment of injury from radioactive contamination of the skin and subcutaneous areas. J Occup Med 4:426-30, Aug 62

GLICKSMAN AS, KITAGAWA T, FILLMORE RR, NICKSON JJ: Effect of L-triiodothyronine on post-irradiation fibrosis. Radiology 77:799-803, Nov 61

HALNAN KE: The effect of corticosteroids on the radiation skin reaction. A random trial to assess the value of local application of prednisolone and neomycin ointment after x-ray treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Brit J Radiol 35:403-8, Jun 62

HELLRIEGEL W: [The current status of therapy of skin reactions after radiotherapy] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:300-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

IVERSEN OH, DEVIK F: Effects of local roentgen irradiation on the rate of endogenous-dehydrogenase activity in the epidermis of hairless mice studied by means of a tetrazolium-reduction method. Int J Radiat Biol 4:277-83, Jan 62

ISOMAKI AM, BERGSTROM RM, KIVALO E: Ultrastructural changes in the sensory nerve fibres in the skin of the frog (Rana temporaria) after circumscript irradiation with Po210 α-particles (5,3 MeV). Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:190-202, 1962

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219-22, 1961 (Cz)

JIRASEK L, REJSKOVA M: [Prolonged observation of patients with occupational roentgen and radium dermatitis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:223-8, 1961 (Cz)

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on radiation reaction of the skin. III. Histochemical studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 115:599-608, Aug 61 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70-84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448-62, Nov 61 (Ger)

KITAGAWA T, GLICKSMAN AS, TYREE EB, NICKSON JJ: Radiation effects on skin and subcutaneous tissue. A quantitative study of collagen content: modification with L-triiodothyronine. Radiat Res 15:761-6, Dec 61

KNOX JM: The ill effects of sunlight. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:43-8, Jan 62

KOZLOVA AV, ZAIRAT'IANTS VB, MORDVINOVA NP, TSYBUL'SKII IB: [Studies on some aspects of the pathogenesis of radiation skin injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16-21, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAHN RL: Irradiation and tissue immunity. II. Response to injection of staphylococci in x-irradiated skin areas of rabbits. J Infect Dis 110:107-13, Mar-Apr 62

KIHN L: [The oxygen uptake of the skin after ultraviolet and roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:584-96, Apr 62 (Ger)

KISS G, HAUG A: [Studies on percutaneous absorption following roentgen irradition] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:74-7, Apr 62 (Hun)

LEITES FL, FUNSHTEIN LV: The influence of naphthalan oil extract on changes in the epidermis during local α-irradiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:382-6, Sep 61

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Serotherapeutic treatment of cutaneous radiolesions in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3609-10, 14 May 62 (Fr)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT AD: [Decrease of cutaneous radiosensitivity after irradiation of different fields at intervals of several days] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1339-40, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radiovaccination of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1881-3, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

McBRIDE WW, LIEBEN J: Radiodermatitis from diffraction apparatus. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:191-5, Feb 62

MIERZECKI H: [Effect of radioactive water on normal and pathological skin and its role in the treatment of eczema] Pol Tyg Lek 17:355-9, 5 Mar 62 (Pol)

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and local effect of x-rays. 2. Serotonin and effect of x-rays on mitosis of the hair bulbs and radiological acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:183-8, 1962 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A, BRUN R: [Acanthogenic effects of x-rays of different qualities] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:39-43, 1962 (Fr)

MAGGIORA A: [Serotonin and the local effect of x-rays. 3. On the duration of the protective action of serotonin against the epilatory effect in guinea pigs] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:385-8, 1962 (It)

MAGGIORA A, BRUN R: [Action of x-rays on the flank of the guinea pig. Atrophy—pseudoacanthosis—acanthosis] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:112-6, 1962 (Fr)

MAGALOTTI MF, HUMMON IF, GARCES RM, NAUMOFF NS: Radiation therapy through cooled skin. Radiology 79:435-8, Sep 62

MAGGIORA A, PAILLARD R, JADASSOHN W: [The effect of doses of very fractional x-rays. I. Experiments on the guinea pig flank. II. Preliminary results in a case of basocellular carcinoma and in a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the breast] Dermatologica (Basel) 125:174-83, 1962 (Fr)

POGOSIAN RI: [On the sensitivity of skin chromosomes to ionizing radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:82-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAUSCH L: [Radiobiological studies on grid and screen irradiation. 2. Animal experimental studies on the importance of the time factor for the skin-preserving effect of grid irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:593-609, Dec 61 (Ger)

RUNGE W, WATSON CJ: Experimental production of skin lesions in human cutaneous porphyria. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:809-11, Apr 62

SCOTT FP, VENTER IJ: The influence of ultraviolet irradiation of the skin on the circulating blood lipids in man. S Afr Med J 35:788, 23 Sep 61

SPOLJAR M, PREMUZIC B, GORKIC D, KONSTANTINOVIC M, GASPAR B: [Cutaneous reactions to superficial applications of beta rays emitted by radium and radioactive strontium] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:93-7, 1961 (Ser)

SCHIRREN CG, MOTAWAKEL AG: [Does alteration of the wheal absorption time in the skin represent an effect specific for roentgen rays?] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:146-56, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIRREN CG: [Radiobiology of the skin] Hautarzt 13:62-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

SAVCHENKO ED, GARVEI NN, MORDVINOVA NP: [Clinicomorphological comparisons in the surgical method of therapy of radiation injuries] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:47-53, Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT EK: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on some possibilities of prophylaxis and therapy of radiation-induced skin changes in the conventional therapy] Hippokrates 33:334-8, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

SUIT HD: "Oxygen effect factor" of human skin. Radiology 79:118-9, Jul 62

SADO H, HAYAKAWA M: [On the biological action of the artificial radioisotope Co-60] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:307-38, Nov 61 (Jap)

TABACHNICK J: Enzymatic changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs. I. Free and inhibitor-bound ribonuclease. Radiat Res 15:785-97, Dec 61

VALTONEN EJ: An experimental study on mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 151:1-96, 1961

SEYSS R: [The limits of skin tolerance doses in moving beam irradiation] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:122-6, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

PARCHWITZ HK, STEIN G, WOEBER K: [Possibilities and limitations of electronic contrast amplification of roentgenograms of the soft tissues] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:241-9, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Minor surgery of the general practitioner] Concours Med Suppl:3-44, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

BURKS JW: Dermabrasion: an evaluation over a decade. Skin 1:117-22, May 62

CHARDACK WM, BRUESKE DA, SANTOMAURO AP, FAZEKAS G: Experimental studies on synthetic substitutes for skin and their use in the treatment of burns. Ann Surg 155:127-39, Jan 62

DUFOURMENTEL C: [Closure of limited loss of cutaneous substance. So-called "LLL" diamond-shaped L rotation-flap] Ann Chir Plast 7:60-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

POPKIN GL, BRODIE SJ: The spreading excision scar. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:536-8, Apr 62

PICKRELL K, MATTON G, HUGER W, POUND E: Dermabrasion of extensive keratotic lesions of the forehead and scalp. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:32-5, Jul 62

ROBINSON MM: The use of chlordiazepoxide to allay preoperative apprehension in abrasive surgery. Med Ann DC 30:719-21, Dec 61

SHE HY: [Incision of the skin from the viewpoint of plastic surgery] Zhong Waike Z 12:861-2, Dec 61 (Ch)

wounds & injuries

ASHLEYFL, POLA T, BERMAN OD: Nonsutured closure of sin lacerations and nonsutured grafting of skin with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:189-94, Fall 62

GRISHKUN GI: [Neural structures in granulating tissues of skin wounds] Arkh Pat 24(3):53-60, 1962 (Rus)

GUDIM-LEVKOVICH NV: [Clinical aspects and treatment of deep burns in the region of the shoulder joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

GOLDEN T, LEVY AH, O'CONNOR WT: Primary healing of skin wounds and incisions with a threadless suture. Amer J Surg 104:603-12, Oct 62

HAMDY MK, MAY KN, POWERS JJ: Some biochemical and physical changes occurring in experimentally-inflicted poultry bruises. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:185-8, Oct 61

HAMDY MK, MAY KN, POWERS JJ, PRATT DE: Effect of ascorbate on healing of poultry bruises. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:189-92, Oct 61

JONAS F: [On the local treatment of thermal burns, chemical burns and other skin damage with a film-forming dusting powder] Med Klin 57:272-4, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

OBSHAROVA AM: [Treatment of the skin impregnated with coal dust] Ortop Travm Protez 23:72, Apr 62 (Rus)

RAEKALLIO J: Histochemical studies on vital and postmortem skin wounds. Experimental investigation on medicolegally significant vital reactions in an early phase of wound healing. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 6):1-105, 1961

RAIVID VV: [Stages in post-traumatic regeneration of the skin in lower and higher vertebrates (comparative histological study)] Arkh Anat 41:64-74, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHAPIRO HA, GLUCKMAN J, GORDON I: The significance of finger nail abrasions of the skin. J Forensic Med 9:17-9, Jan-Mar 62

VENTURI R, AZZINI CA: [Trypsin in the local therapy of losses of cutaneous substance] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:607-14, 1961 (It)

SKIN NEOPLASMS

ACHTEN G: [Embryology and classification of congenital tumors of the skin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:186-97, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

ARUTIUNOV VIa, GOLEMBA PI: [Controversial problems of hemoderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:7-13, Aug 62 (Rus)

BELISARIO JC: [Chemotherapy and surgery of cancer of the skin] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:613-22, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BONELLI M, BUBOLA D: [Confluent and reticulated papular papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud] G Ital Derm 102:255-92, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BARBONI F, ARTESE D: [Benign vascular tumors of the skin. (Histogenetic considerations and classification)] Pathologica 54:149-66, May-Jun 62 (It)

CHIPPS HD, LEAVELL UW: Keratoacanthoma. J Kennnntucky Med Ass 59:870-2, Sep 61

CURTIS AC: Benign and malignant tumors of the skin. Texas J Med 57:990-5, Dec 61

CUTRONE P, BASSI R, MUNDO A: [The malignant cutaneous tumors treated in the dermatological department of the Ospedale di Venezia from 1954 to 1961 and report on an epithelial and mesenchymatous mixed tumor] G Veneto Sci Med 16:427-44, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CHIURCO GA: [The precancerous states] Krebsarzt 17:112-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

CONWAY H, HAYES H: Cancer of the skin. CA 12:91-4, May-Jun 62

DEBRUNNER F: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Report on 7 cases] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:341-54, 1962 (Ger)

DUFOURMENTEL C, MOULY R, PREAUX J: [Cancers in old cicatrices of thermal burns. (Progressive malignant transformation of the cicatricial tissue studied from both clinical and histological viewpoints. Priority of the surgical treatment] Presse Med 70:567-70, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DYSHLOVOI VD: [Data on the innervation of some tumors in animals and man] Vestn Derm Vener 36:13-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

FEYRTER F: [On the identity of the glandular and cutaneous cylindroma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:471-5, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

GOETSCHEL GE: [Gravity of certain epitheliomas of the ear lobe] Sem Hop Paris 38:1938-41, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

HIRSCH P, HELWIG EB: Chondroid syringoma. Mixed tumor of skin, salivary gland type. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:835-47, Nov 61

HEADINGTON JT: Mixed tumors of skin: eccrine and apocrine types. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:989-96, Dec 61

HSU CT, SAI YS: Skin metastases from genital cancer. Report of 2 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:69-75, Jan 62

HESELSON J: Moles and melanomas of the skin. S Afr Med J 35:1113-20, 30 Dec 61

HAAS E: [Clinical aspects and therapy of carcinoma of the facial skin] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:260-70, Apr 62 (Ger)

HADIDA ME, SAYAG J, SAYAG MJ: [Spinocellular epitheliomas on sebaceous tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:33-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KAERCHER KH: [On the picture of cutaneous metastases to the edematous arm of mastectomized subject] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:237-44, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KINT A: [The cutaneous manifestations of Kahler's disease] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:148-60, Jun 61 (Fr)

KINMONT PD: Neoplasms of the skin. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:274-87

LAYMON CW: Some unusual problems in cutaneous malignancy. J Lancet 82:189-94, May 62

MEHREGAN AH: Metastatic carcinoma to the skin. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:311-25, Nov 61

MICHALOWSKI R: [Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus, a precancerous state] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:326-40, 1962 (Fr)

NOOJIN RO: Precancerous dermatoses. J Med Ass Georgia 51:170-4, Apr 62

OLSEN G: [Malignant melanomas in the skin. Clinical aspects and treatment as judged from 385 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1235-44, 8 Sep 61 (Dan)

PINKUS H: Biologic aspects of epidermal carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:609-17, 1960

PETERSEN NC, BODENHAM DC, LLOYD OC: Malignant melanomas of the skin. A study of the origin, development, aetiology, spread, treatment, and prognosis. I. Brit J Plast Surg 15:49-94, Jan 62

RAICHEV R, ANDREEV V: [Cutaneous metastases in malignant tumors of visceral organs] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:347-64, 1960 (Bul)

SALLEY JJ: Epithelial carcinogenesis in the absence of accessory structures. Oral Surg 14:1478-84, Dec 61

SCHIRREN CG: [The melanoma] Hautarzt 13:61-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHNYDER UW: [Oncology] Hautarzt 13:60-1, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHUERMANN H: [Pigmentation of the skin, nevi, malignant melanoma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1521-6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

ULBRICH AP, BONINO TH: Keratoacanthoma. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:189-92, Nov 61

VAN SCOTT E: Cancer of the skin. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:759-60, 1960

WHITE JE, STRUDWICK WJ, RICKETTS WN, SAMPSON C: Cancer of the skin in Negroes. A review of 31 cases. JAMA 178:845-7, 25 Nov 61

ZIPRKOWSKI L, KRAKOWSKI A: Contribution to eccrine spiradenoma. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:792-7, Nov 61

blood

REVOL L, NORMAND J, CREYSSEL R, FREYCON F, GONIN A: [Cutaneous form of lymphoreticulosis with macroglobulinemia (Waldenstrom's disease)] Lyon Med 94:647-61, 18 Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

ANDERSON TE, BEST PV: Linear basal-cell naevus. Brit J Derm 74:20-3, Jan 62

ALBERTAZZI F: [Epitheliomatous degeneration of epidermal cysts] Minerva Derm 36:457-60, Dec 61 (It)

AMORETTI AR, VIGNALE RA: [Spontaneous regression of a cancer of the skin] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:227-31, 1961 (Sp)

ASTRAKHAN DB: [Pigmented epithelioma of the skin] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:44-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

AUBRY M, BOLGERT M, TABERNAT J, BOISSIERE D: [Kaposi's angio-reticulosis localized on the right ear in a 24-year-old woman] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:55-7, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

AMORETTI AR: [Multiple nevoid basocellular epithelioma. 3 unusual cases] An Fac Med Montev 47:100-6, 1962 (Sp)

BURSTEIN F, RADOS WT: Cutaneous carcinoma of the eyelid. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 12:337-40, Oct 61

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, BRUNEAU: [Apropos of a case of monomelic cancerous metastasis of the lower extremity] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:660-3, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRESSANIN S: [On 2 cases of epidermal cysts] Minerva Derm 37:14-7, Jan 62 (It)

BEUREY J, JEANDIDIER P, ROUSSELOT R, WEBER M: [Multiple "lead-shot" tricho-epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:696-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, BARBIER JM, WEBER: [Trichospithelioma and the Balzer-Menetrier white adenoma] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:247-51, Sep 61 (Fr)

BELLAFIORE V: [Histological and histochemical study of a cutaneous horn of noteworthy dimensions] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:280-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Cutaneous atrophy of the uncovered areas with dyskeratoses and multiple epitheliomatosis. Pathogenic discussion: arsenism, hypovitaminosis A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:257-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CHIPPAUX C, CATALA P: [Apropos of a case of lymphosarcoma of the cecum accompanied by numerous muscular and cutaneous metastases and by large-scale blood eosinophilia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:550-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

Cancer of the skin: clinicopathological conference. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:642-50, 1960

CALIFANO A: [Considerations on and findings in 2 cases of cutaneous leiomyoma] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:78-89, 1961 (It)

CACERES E, CAMPOS J, GALDOS RE: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Presentation of 6 cases] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:137-47, Dec 61 (Sp)

[Cases presented by the Clinica Dermatologica of Turin at the 44th congress of the Societa Italiana di Dermatologia e Sifilografia] Minerva Derm 37:232-4 contd, Jun 62 (It)

D'AGOSTINO G, COLONNA M: [Keratoacanthoma of the vulva] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1032-8, 31 May 62 (It)

EVANS CD, WARIN RP: Multiple self-healing epitheliomata (Ferguson Smith). Brit J Derm 73:421, Nov 61

FREEMAN RG, KNOX JM, SPILLER WF: Eccrine poroma. Amer J Clin Path 36:444-50, Nov 61

FISCHER E: [Carcinoid metastasis to the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:112-4, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

FIFE JG: Carcinoma of the skin in machine tool setters. Brit J Industr Med 19:123-5, Apr 62

FARRIS G, REBORA A: [Observations on a case of leiomyoma cutis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:272-9, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

GORBON B, TASPINAR AH: [Cases of Malherbe's tumor] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:243-6, May 61 (Tur)

GRACIANSKY P de, LECLERCQ R: [Juxtaposed keratoacanthomas appearing successively. (Report of a case)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:348-9, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

GOLE L: [Pinkus' fibroepithelial tumor. Apropos of a personal case] Sem Hop Paris 38:316-20, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

GOMEZ MA, COVELLI JR: [Colonic and rectal manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Med Chile 89:1070-1, Dec 61 (Sp)

GREPPI C: [Clinical contribution on Balzer-Menetrier disease in Erytrean subjects] Minerva Derm 37:144-50, Apr 62 (It)

HURIEZ C, DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [Cutaneous metastases in 2 cases of latent cancer of the pancreas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:667-74, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

HELLIER FF, ROWELL NR: Giant keratoacanthoma complicating dermatitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:485-7, Apr 62

HADIDA E, TIMSIT E, STREIT R: [Disseminated Poncet-Spiegler tumors] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:790-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ICHIKAWA T, KUMAMOTO Y, ASANO M: A case of prostatic carcinoma with metastases to the skin and both testes. J Urol 87:941-50, Jun 62

IMAI T: [Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; a case report] Jap J Derm 72:452-60, Jun 62 (Jap)

KADYROV FA: [A case of primary multiple tumors of the skin] Vop Onkol 8:85-7, 1962 (Rus)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE J, TOMB: [Apropos of a Balzer-Menetrier adenoma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:485-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

LAPIERE S: [Kerato-acanthoma with clinical and histological course of malignant aspect terminating in spontaneous cure] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:783-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGROS A: [Cutaneous metastases with rapid development originating in a supernumerary mammary gland] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:342-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

MIROSHNICHENKO VA: [A true single cornu cutaneum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:87-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

MONFORT J: [Black hidrocystomas] Sem Hop Paris 38:328-31, 26 Jan 62 (Fr)

MANDEL'SHTAM VA: [Metastases of skin melanoma of the head to the ovary] Vop Onkol 8(4):83-5, 1962 (Rus)

MASUDA T, ISHIBASHI Y, TOKUDA Y: [A case of multiple glomus tumors] Jap J Derm 72:325-36, Apr 62 (Jap)

MERKLEN FP, MIKOL C, HARTER P: [Lutz and Lewandowsky on verruciform epidermodysplasia black skin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:905-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

NAYLOR D: Sebo-acanthoma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:642-4, Oct 61

NICOLAU SG, BALUS L: [On a case of polydysplastic genodermatosis] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:385-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PLUMMER K: Case report of malignant melanoma. J Okla Med Ass 54:618-21, Dec 61

PENENKOV BL: [A case of multiple histiocytoma of the skin] Arkh Pat 24(5):71-3, 1962 (Rus)

PACOT C: [Histiocytofibroma of the skin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1946-9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

PESCATORE S: [Cutaneous glomangioma] Riforma Med 76:683-6, 23 Jun 62 (It)

RIMBAUD P, PAGES A, RAVOIRE J: [The cutaneous lymphocytoma. Nosological problem] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:32-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ROCHA G, WINKELMANN RK: Connective tissue nevus. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:722-9, Jun 62

STEWART WM, LAUMONIER R, NASSIF N: [Intra-epidermal epithelioma and excreto-sudoral dystrophy] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:415-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

SHAR VILL DE: Mixed salivary-type tumour of the skin with malignant recurrence. Brit J Derm 74:103-4, Mar 62

SILBERBERG I, KOPF AW, BAER RL: Recurrent keratoacanthoma of the lip. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:44-53, Jul 62

STEIGLEDER GK: [Perifollicular fibroma (Zackheim and Pinkus)] Hautarzt 13:370-1, Aug 62 (Ger)

TEMIME P, STAHL A, TRAMIER G: [Baso-cellular epitheliomatosis of the face. Association of benign hamartomas and evolutive elements] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:623-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TOKUOKA S, SASAKI N, HORIKAWA Y: [A case report of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Hiroshima Med J 9:1463-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

TOMARI VA, CHARLET R, GUIGUE G: [Secondary cutaneous epitheliomas] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:90-4, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

THIERS H, CHANIAL G, RIVOIRE J: [Occupational arsenic poisoning and multiple skin cancers] Arch Mal Prof 23:390, Jun 62 (Fr)

UCHIKURA N: [Retrovesical tumor (suspected primary carcinoma of the right seminal vesicle) with multiple metastatic cutaneous tumors: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:383-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

VISETTI M, ALBERTAZZI F: [Unusual finding of metastasis in a patient with basocellular epithelioma] Minerva Derm 36:272-6, Aug 61 (It)

VINEYARD WR, SCOTT RA: Steatocystoma multiplex with pachyonychia congenita. Eight cases in four generations. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:824-7, Nov 61

VIGNALI C: [Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid (lymphadenosis benigna cutis)] Rass Derm Sif 14:176-88, May-Jun 61 (It)

ZONTSCHEW P: [Cylindroma of the head with malignant degeneration] Zbl Chir 86:1875-9, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BRAUN-FALCO O: [On the histotopography of cytochrome oxidase in normal and pathological skin and in skin tumors] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:176-224, 1961 (Ger)

RILEY JF, SHEPHERD DM: Humin formation in acid hydrolysates of precancer mouse skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:588-9, 23 Dec 61

complications

BECKER W, THEISEN H: [Otophyma in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:487-94, Jul 62 (Ger)

DEL BUONO MS, OSACAR EM: Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:561-80, 1961

FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [Unusual association of ependymal cysts of the 3d ventricle and papilloma of the plexus of the lateral ventricle, in a subject previously operated on for cutaneous carcinoma] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:419-29, 1961 (It)

GRACIANSKY P de: [Spinocellular cutaneous epithelioma and erythroderma of a mycotic type] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:345-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

LEXOW P, NYQUIST B: Keratitis in mycosis fungoides with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:3-6, 1962

SKIN NEOPLASMS

STEVANOVIC D: [Keratoacanthoma after folliculitis barbae] Hautarzt 13:286, Jun 62 (Ger)

THIERS H, COLOMB D, MOULIN G, CROISILLE M: [Lymph-node generalization of a cutaneous reticulosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:738–9, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

BEKS JW: [Malignant melanoma erroneously recognized as a tumor of the cutaneous glomus] Ned T Geneesk 106:263–7, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

BADEN HP: Cylindromatosis simulating neurofibromatosis. New Eng J Med 267:296–7, 9 Aug 62

BIHARI O, GULBERT A, FENYES G, SUGAR J, VENKEI T: [Role of the P32 concentration test in the early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the skin] Magy Radiol 14:227–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

FAIN PB, MOIN EE: [On the problem of cytological diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the skin] Lab Delo 8:3–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRAHAM JH, BINGUL O, URBACH F, BURGOON CF Jr, HELWIG EB: Papanicolaou smears and frozen sections on selected cutaneous neoplasms. JAMA 178:380–5, 28 Oct 61

HINERMAN DL, GOULD SE: What is your diagnosis? Amer J Clin Path 36:451–4, Nov 61

JUSTUS G: [P-32 in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the skin] Derm Wschr 144:1219–23, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

LUND HZ: Pigment cell neoplasms: problems in the diagnosis of early lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:619–22, 1960

MICHELSON HE: Diagnosis of cutaneous cancer in office patients. Geriatrics 17:217–8, Apr 62

RAAB W, STEIGLEDER GK: [Misdiagnosis of horny cysts, Simulation of a prickle-cell carcinoma or a deep mycosis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:606–15, 1961 (Ger)

VENKEI T, BAKOS L: [Practical importance of the examination of thermal differences in early diagnosis of malignant diseases of the skin and in the determination of the index of biological malignancy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:255–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

WRIGHT AD Jr: Fluorescence microscopy in the study of skin tumors. Southern Med J 55:769–73, Aug 62

WOERDEMAN MJ: [Eccrine poroma and basal cell carcinoma of the palmar surface of the hand and sole of the foot] Naderl T Geneesk 106:1649–52, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

epidemiology

GONZALEZ OCHOA A: [Epidemiology of skin cancer in Mexico] Dia Med 33:1899–903, Aug 61 (Sp)

etiology

ANDREEV V, RAITSCHEV R, STOJANOV A: [Lupus erythematosus and cancer of the skin] Derm Wschr 144:823–9, 22 Jul 61 (Ger)

ANISHIN NS: A case of origination of skin cancer in the region of urinary fistulas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1192–4, 1961

BREZHENKO AI: [Cancer of the skin developing on lichen ruber planus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:84–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BYRD BF Jr, MUNOZ AJ, FERGUSON H: Carcinoma of the skin following acute and chronic trauma. Southern Med J 54:1262–7, Nov 61

BONNET J, CALAS E, FLORENS A: [Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma with late malignant development. A case for diagnosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:884–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Psoriasis complicated by cutaneous and visceral carcinomatosis due to ingestion of arsenic. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:252–5, 1962

BRUEVICH TS: [On occupational dermatoses caused by products of pyrolysis of petroleum and the possibility of their degeneration into cancer of the skin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:38–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHORZELSKI T, SARNOWSKA-KLECZEWSKA H: [A case of the transition of senile keratosis with Darier's type of dyskeratosis into dyskeratotic epithelioma (epithelioma dyskeratoticum segregans)] Przegl Derm 49:29–33, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

COLOMB D: [The future of paraffinomas. Apropos of a case of reticulo-lymphoblasto-sarcomatosis with acquired hemolytic anemia caused by cold auto-antibodies and cryoglobulinemia, having complicated a paraffinoma having 50 years' development] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 89:36–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CHIARUGI C: [Occupational tumors of the skin] G Med Milit 112:171–88, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CHIARUGI C: [Occupational tumors of theskin] G Med Milit 112:289–305 concl, May–Jun 62 (It)

FORREST AW: Tumors following radiation about the eye. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:694–717, Sep–Oct 61

HOWELL JB: Skin cancer and sunlight. Skin 1:197–9, Jul 62

IVERSEN OH: An early test for possible skin carcinogens. Nature (Lond) 192:273–4, 21 Oct 61

KOGA M, MARUYAMA B, YANO T, MORIMOTO H, ISHIHASHI S, NAKASHIMA T: [A case of skin neoplasm caused by x-rays in a technician] Rinsho Hosha 7:251–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

KADLEC K, HANSLIAN L, BARBORIK M: [Occupational carcinoma of the skin caused by working with tar oils] Prac Lek 14:170–5, May 62 (Cz)

LOPEZ CAMPOS JL: [Study on changes experienced by the epithelial barrier of Polak in different pathological processes] Rev Clin Esp 85:21–30, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

MARIOTTI M: [Cutaneous spinous cell carcinoma secondary to cicatricial dermatosis caused by chronic osteomyelitis] Chir Organi Mov 51:39–58, Mar 62 (It)

PILHEU FR, RAIMONDI EA: [Carcinomatous degeneration of lupus erythematosus] Sem Med (B Air) 120:273–4, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

RACHMANINOFF N, McDONALD JR, COOK JC: Sarcoma-like tumors of the skin following irradiation. Amer J Clin Path 36:427–37, Nov 61

STOLL HL Jr, CRISSEY JT: Epithelioma from single trauma. New York J Med 62:496–500, 15 Feb 62

SZODORAY L: [A case of occupational skin cancer caused by arsenic] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:84–7, Apr 62 (Hun)

TURUSOV VS: [Carcinogenic effect of beta rays on the skin] Vop Onkol 8(4):107–14, 1962 (Rus)

YAMASHITA H, ISHIDA O: [Radiation-induced cancer of the skin (case reports and considerations)] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:656–69, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

experimental

BARICH LL, SCHWARZ J, BARICH D: Oral griseofulvin: a cocarcinogenic agent to methylcholanthrene-induced cutaneous tumors. Cancer Res 22:53–5, Jan 62

BIBERSTEIN HH, JESSNER M: [Further experimental studies on Shope papilloma (with the use of Freund's adjuvant)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

CARMINATI V, BAGLIONI T: [Collateral hyperplasia in experimental oncogenesis in the rat. I. Observations during avitaminosis A combined with depilation] Tumori 47:1–12, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

CEPLEANU M, CAJAL N: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma. I. Experiments on chorio-allantoic membrane of embryonated hen-eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):279–84, 1961 (Rum)

CAJAL N, DUMITRESCU S, CEPLEANU M, IONESCU NI: [Etiological investigations of human cutaneous reticulo-sarcoma. II. Electron optical study of the lesions of the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:169–73, 1962222 (Rum)

DAMMERT K: The effect of five ulcerating doses of alkyldimethylbenzylammoniumchloride (Zephiran) on the tumor promoting action of polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate (tween 60). An analysis of the dermal condition in tumor promotion. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:22–32, 1961

DAMMERT K: A histological and cytological study of different methods of skin tumorigenesis in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:33–49, 1961

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of carcinoma of the respiratory tract. I. The different effects of benzpyrene on the epithelium of the skin, mouth and trachea in the hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:56–61, 1962 (Ger)

FIORE-DONATI L, DE BENEDICTIS G, CHIECO-BIANCHI L: Development of mast cell reaction during chemical skin carcinogenesis of mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:287–8, 20 Jan 62

HENDERSON JS, ROUS P: The plating of tumor components on the subcutaneous expanses of young mice. Findings with benign and malignant epidermal growths and with mammary carcinomas. J Exp Med 115:121–30, 1 Jun 62

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72–86, Mar 62

HOWELL JS: Skin tumours in the rat produced by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and methylcholanthrene. Brit J Cancer 16:101–9, Mar 62

HOOFF A van den: Chemical and morphological collagen changes in the course of 20-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Oncologia (Basel) 15:161–79, 1962

IVERSEN OH: Cell metabolism in experimental skin carcinogenesis. 2. Effects of a single application of different concentrations of 3-methylcholanthrene (MCA) in benzene solution on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:162–6, 1961

IVERSEN OH, EVENSEN A: Experimental skin carcinogenesis in mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 156:1–184, 1962

LACASSAGNE A, BUU-HOI NP, ZAJDELA F: [Unequal effectiveness of 4-nitroquinoleine-N-oxide in the production of epitheliomas of the skin in 2 different strains of mice] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:444–6, 1961 (Fr)

OEHLERT W, COTE J, BUECHNER F: [Autoradiographic studies on malignant degeneration of the epidermal cells of the skin of mice after application of methylcholanthrene] Beitr Path Anat 125:280–303, Dec 61 (Ger)

OKA R, OKAMOTO Y, GO J, NAGASUNA H: Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, esterase, β-glycosidases and protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in experimental carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Gann 52:305–12, Dec 61

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Induced immunity of skin, vagina, and urinary bladder to bovine papillomatosis. Cancer Res 22:463–8, May 62

PENNELLI N, VIMERCATI F, TRIDENTE G: [Influence of the hair cycle on cutaneous cancerogenesis by 9,10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene (DMBA) in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:276–9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PEIRCE WE, ROE FJ: Dose-response in tumour-promotion by Euphorbia tirucalli latex. Oncologia (Basel) 15:189–93, 1962

PECK GL, ANDERSON PC: Experimental chemical carcinogenesis of the skin: a review. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:229–36, Jul–Aug 62

POUND AW: The initiation of tumour formation by urethane in the mouse. Brit J Cancer 16:246–51, Jun 62

PALMES ED, ORRIS L, NELSON N: Skin irritation and skin tumor productio by beta propiolactone (BPL). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:257–64, Jul–Aug 62

ROE FJ: Effect of massive doses of riboflavin, and other vitamins of the B group, on skin carcinogenesis in mice. Brit J Cancer 16:252–7, Jun 62

SCHOLES VE, WERDER AA, HUGGINS CG: Incorporation of P32 into phosphatido-peptide fraction of normal and neoplastic mouse epidermis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:740–2, Aug–Sep 61

STOLK A: Tumours of amphibians. VII. Development of the cutaneous fibroma of the adepidermal reticular network in the skin of the toad Bufo bufo japonicus. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:237–53, 1961

SETALA K, AYRAPAA O, NISKANEN EE: Mechanism of experimental tumorigenesis. 9. Sulfhydryl groups, disulfide bonds, and birefringence in mouse epidermis after exposure to dipole-type tumor promoter and carcinogen. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:39–58, 1962

SOLOMINA VF: [Effect of lead acetate and silica on the development of experimental skin cancer] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:55–67, 1961 (Rus)

SETALA K: [The opposing action of carcinogen and tumor producers on keratinizing tissue (mouse epidermis)] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:223–6, 1961 (Ger)

SCHNITZER A: [Changes in the internal organs in the experimental induction of skin carcinoma in rabbits] Oncologia 15:98–113, 1962 (Ger)

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYYSSONEN O: [On the mechanism of artificial tumorigenesis. XI. Skin tumor formation in CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:27–45, 1962 (Ger)

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYYSSONEN O, LINDROOS B: [On the mechanism of artificial tumorigenesis. XI. Light- and polarization-microscopic changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:47–105, 1962 (Ger)

SETALA K: Mechanism of experimental tumorigenesis. X. Problems of method in studies of artificial carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:5–25, 1962

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYHOLM M, STJERNVALL I, NYYSSONEN O: [On the mechanism of artifical tumorigenesis. XIII. Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group, induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:107–41, 1962 (Ger)

SHAVLAEV ZF: [Development of cancerous epithelium of the skin in experimental conditions] Arkh Anat 43:84–95, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOMATIS L, TERRACINI B, SHUBIK P: Effect of a single application of croton oil in skin carcinogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:18–20, Jan 62

TAKAYAMA S, OOTA K: Correlative histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the mouse skin after the painting with tritium labeled 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Gann 52:321–6, Dec 61

VASILIEV JM, CHEUNG AB: Evolution of epithelial proliferation induced by scarlet red in the skin of normal and carcinogen-treated rabbits. Brit J Cancer 16:238–45, Jun 62

ZACKHEIM HS: The origin of experimental basal cell epitheliomas in the rat. J Invest Derm 38:57–64, Feb 62

genetics

MOSCHELLA SL: A report of malignant melanoma of the skin in sisters. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1024–5, Dec 61

immunology

GOLDMAN L: Cancer immunology. Importance of the skinfor investigative studies. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:948–59, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

GOETSCHEL EG: [The treatment of cutaneous tuberous angiomas. (Critical study of 500 infants)] Angiologie 13:21–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

ILLIG R, FANCONI G: [The benign disseminated reticulo-endotheliosis of the skin in infancy] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:47–73, 1962 (Ger)

MARION J, CARRON R, DAUDET M, NIVELON JL: [Apropos of a case of Malherbe's tumor in a child] Pediatrie 17:285–9, 1962 (Fr)

PERRETT L: Skin malignancy in minors. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:37–41, Jun 62

PICCATO E, BALOCCO A: [Giant cutaneous angioma in the newborn. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Minerva Pediat 14:735–40, 14 Jul 62 (It)

SMITH MA, MANFIELD PA: The natural history of salmon patches in the first year of life. Brit J Derm 74:31–3, Jan 62

in old age

JABLONSKA S, CHORZELSKI T: Dyskeratoma and epithelioma (carcinoma) dyskeratoticum segregans. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:24-37, Jul 61

in pregnancy

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M: Cutaneous hemangiomas of the face in pregnancy. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:293-300, Mar 62

metabolism

FUSARO RM, GOLTZ RW: Histochemically demonstrable carbohydrates of appendageal tumors of the skin. J Invest Derm 38:137-42, Mar 62

OKAMOTO Y, OKA R, NAGASUNA H, GO J: Histochemical observations on aminopeptidase in the mouse skin in experimental carcinogenesis. Gann 53:17-23, Mar 62

SHARASHIDZE LK, BULUSASHVILI RV: Histochemical characteristics of the skin of sensitive and refractory animals treated with chemical carcinogens. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:73-5, 1962

WINKELMANN RK, JOHNSON LA: Cholinesterases in neurofibromas. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:106-14, Jan 62

ZAKHAROV ID, PONOMAREVA GM, LAVRENT'EVA NA: [On the uptake of radioactive phosphorus by normal and pathological skin in man] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:75-6, May 62 (Rus)

pathology

BONDI R, SMORLESI L: [Considerations on the pathology of extramammary Paget's dermatosis, of Bowen's disease, and of superficial basocellular epithelioma, on the occasion of a case of superficial basocellular epithelioma of 30 years standing] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:173-224, Apr 61 (It)

DARDIN VJ: Epidermal and dermal changes in malignancy. Georgetown Med Bull 15:239-41, Feb 62

FEYRTER F, GOTTRON H, NIKOLOWSKI W: [On cylindroma of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:54-104, 1961 (Ger)

FURTADO A: [Histological changes in the epidermis in histiocytoma] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:352-8, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FURTADO TA: [Histopathology of mixed tumor of the skin of salivary gland type (chondroid syringoma)] Arch Argent Derm 12:51-4, Mar 62 (Sp)

GLAZUNOV MF: [Changes simulating molluscum contagiosum in the epidermis of keratoacanthoma and of some papillary neoplasms of the lower lip and skin] Vop Onkol 8(6):48-55, 1962 (Rus)

GARY-BOBO J, PAGES A, BOUSQUET M: [Cutaneous metastasis of prostatic epitheliomas] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:76-83, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GREGOIRE A, L'HARDY JP, DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of benign cutaneous tumors associated with a virus of the pox group in a sparrow (Prunella modularis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4369-71, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin during the experimentally induced genesis of carcinomas of white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:446-9 contd, Sep 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [Behavior of the peripheral nervous system in the skin during the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:555-63 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:203-10 concl, Apr 62 (Sp)

HERMANN H: [The behavior of the peripheral nervous system of the skin in the course of the experimentally-induced genesis of carcinomas in white mice and in human cancer] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:159-61 contd, Mar 62 (Sp)

HENDRIX RC, FRENCH AJ: Histologic criteria for the recognition of malignant change in primary melanomas of squamous epithelial surfaces. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:181-8, May-Jun 62

HORNSTEIN O: [On malignant synovialoma of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:17-32, 1962 (Ger)

IMAI N: [Participation of the mesenchymal system in skin disease] Jap J Derm 71:1165-76, Nov 61 (Jap)

KUDRIN AG, NAUMOVA LV: [Cancer of the skin of the dorsal area of the hand with bone involvement] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:68-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KORTING GW: [Breast carcinoma metastases to the scalp with pigmented dendrite cells] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:504-12, 1962 (Ger)

KHLOPIN NG, KAMENSKAIA NL: [Morphology of the vessels of skin hemangiomas in children in connection with the problem of tissue nature of vascular epithelium] Arkh Anat 43:68-74, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAWAMURA T: [On certain aspects of the pathogenesis of the ectodermal skin growths] Jap J Derm 72:513-50, Jul 62 (Jap)

LAFFARGUE P, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, FERRAND B, SMADJA A, BELAICH S, FRANCOIS H: [Histological study of tumors of skin appendages] Algerie Med 66:325-45, Mar 62 (Fr)

MONTERO ED: [The contribution of pathological anatomy to the prognosis and treatment of cutaneous cancer] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:111-24, 1960 (Sp)

MILEWSKI B, CHORZELSKI T: [Comparative histological and histochemical studies on keratoacanthoma and highly differentiated spinocellular epithelioma] Hautarzt 13:7-12, Jan 62 (Ger)

MUNGER BL, BERGHORN BM, HELWIG EB: A light- and electron-microscopic study of a case of multiple eccrine spiradenoma. J Invest Derm 38:289-97, May 62

MARINI G, BROGI G: [Modifications of the daily karyokinetic biorhythm in the epidermis of the white mouse after hyperplaseogenic stimulation and during experimental carcinogenetic treatment] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):923-35, 1960 (It)

MURTULA G: [Karyological acquisitions in the field of oncogenesis of dermatological interest] Minerva Ginec 14:428-30, 30 Apr 62 (It)

MYLIUS E: Early ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of epidermal cells in mice after a single "painting" with 3-methylcholanthrene. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:166-8, 1962

MATNER T: [Calcinosis cutis in scleroderma circumscripum] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:8-13, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

NICOLAU SC, BALUS L: Considerations on Bowen's disease and its fundamental histopathological particularities. Its relationship with Queyrat's erythroplasia. Rumanian Med Rev 5:59, 1961

NIEBAUER G, RAAB W: [On the basaloma of the skin] Wien Klin Wschr 74:476-81, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

NAGY E, SZODORAY L, PONGRACZ E: [Simultaneous presence of Hashimoto's goiter, dermatomyositis and sclero-myxedema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:26-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

POSTNOV IuV: [On histological characteristics and histogenesis of reticulohistiocytoma (reticulohistiocytic granuloma) of the skin] Arkh Pat 23(12):69-73, 1961 (Rus)

RAVITS HG: Precancerous lesions of the skin and mucous membranes. Geriatrics 17:367-71, Jun 62

RIGGIO T: [Histochemical observations on the morphology and distribution of blood microvessels in cutaneous epitheliomas] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:227-53, Sep-Oct 60 (It)

RODIONOVA NA: [Mixed tumor of the skin of the nose] Arkh Pat 24(5):68-70, 1962 (Rus)

SANDERSON KV: The architecture of basal-cell carcinoma. Brit J Derm 73:455-74, Dec 61

Seminar on tumours of the skin. Indian J Path Bact 4:235-52, Oct 61

SIRSAT MV: A histopathologic study of radiation induced carcinoma of the skin. Indian J Path Bact 5:156-63, Jul 62

TEDESCHI LG, SOMMERS SC: Oxytalan fibers--dermal fibromas and giant-cell tendon sheath tumors. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:527-9, Apr 62

URBACH F, GRAHAM JH: Anatomy of human skin tumour capillaries. Nature (Lond) 194:652-4, 19 May 62

ZIEGAN J: [Metastasizing basalioma] Zbl Allg Path 103:244-52, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

physiology

SZODORAY L: [The role of the melanocytes in some skin tumors] Zbl Allg Path 103:81-7, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

radiotherapy

BOURDON R, BOIFFARD JA, ROSIER R: [Basis of the radiotherapy of palpebral cancers] Sem Hop Paris 38:1919-26, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DUVERNE J, PICOT C: [Actinobiotropism with acute seborrheic manifestations after radiotherapy for basocellular epithelioma. Cure with antibiotics] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:225-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of early primary lesions in the so-called radiosensitive cancer groups: cutaneous epitheliomas; epitheliomas of the uterine cervix] J Belg Radiol 45:51-65, 1962 (Fr)

DEL REGATO JA, VUKSANOVIC M: Radiotherapy of carcinomas of the skin overlying the cartilages of the nose and ear. Radiology 79:203-8, Aug 62

GUIX MELCIOR JR: [Telecobaltotherapy in superficial cancers] Med Clin (Barc) 38:45-6, Jan 62 (Sp)

HELLRIEGEL W: [Radiotherapeutic advances and results in malignant melanoma of the skin] Strahlentherapie 118:213-25, Jun 62 (Ger)

JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the skin. 450 cases from radium institutes in Copenhagen treated with radiotherapy and plastic surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1526-33, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

JAQUETI G, MONTELONGO G, GAY G: [Results of roentgen treatment in tuberous angiomas] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:308-26, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

KISS J: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of late radiation injuries] Strahlentherapie 117:474-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

KISELEVA ES: Immediate results of interstitial treatment of skin and lip cancer with radioactive cesium. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:28-31, 1961

LAZAREVA AP, FEDOREEV GA: [On low-voltage short-focus roentgenotherapy of hemangiomas of the external tegmen] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:135-8, 1961 (Rus)

LAZAREVA AP: [Significance of fractions and force of the irradiation in roentgenotherapy of cancer of the external tegmen] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:129-33, 1961 (Rus)

LOVERA G: [Early results of the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas with plastic preparations of radiocobalt (Plastobalt)] Minerva Derm 37:31-5, Jan 62 (It)

LAZAREVA AP: Low-voltage short-focal roentgen therapy of cancer of the skin of the orbital area. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1387-93, 1961

LAZAREVA AP: [On short-focus low-voltage roentgenotherapy of skin cancer of the orbital region] Vop Onkol 7(10):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

MEYER J: [Treatment of skin cancer by low-voltage radiotherapy] J Radiol Electr 43:247-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PARKER RG, WILDERMUTH O: Radiation therapy of lesions overlying cartilage. I. Carcinoma of the pinna. Cancer 15:57-65, Jan-Feb 62

PINET F, LARRA F, FREDENUCCI R, BERAUD C: [Methods of irradiation of cutaneous epitheliomas of the face] J Radiol Electrol 42:792-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PINET F, LARRA F, BERAUD C, PINET A: [The various possibilities of radiotherapy in the treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas] Sem Ther 38:224-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROHART J, GIAUX G, SWYNGEDAUW J: [Treatment of cutaneous epitheliomas by radioactive phosphorus] J Radiol Electrol 42:790, Dec 61 (Fr)

RABONI F, MAESTRI A: [Research on hyperoxygenation of the tissues and roentgentherapy by means of a deproteinized blood extract] Minerva Fisioter 7:66-74, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SOPIL'NIAK MG: [Close focus roentgenotherapy of preneoplastic diseases of the skin, lips and oral cavity] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:225-31, 1961 (Rus)

SCOLARI BG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [Radioresistant epitheliomas and recurrences: radiological therapy with a radiosensitizer (sodium cyclohexylsuccinate)] Rass Derm Sif 14:295-303, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SVISTUNOVA TM: Experience of short-focal roentgen therapy of haemangiomas of the skin in children attending the polyclinics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1492-8, 1961

SZYMCZYK W: [Evaluation of radium gamma rays used in the treatment of skin neoplasms] Nowotwory 12:63-73, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SVISTUNOVA TM: [Experience with short-focus roentgenotherapy of hemangiomas of the tegmen of children in polyclinical conditions] Vop Onkol 7(10):91-6, 1961 (Rus)

SMEDAL MI, JOHNSTON DO, SALZMAN FA, TRUMP JG, WRIGHT KA: Ten year experience with low megavolt ellectron therapy. Amer J Roentgen 88:215-28, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI T, NAKAMICHI G: [An experience on the external irradiation by beta-rays to the metastatic skin cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:340-3, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

VENERONI G, BOGGIO ROBUTTI G, PLUCHINO F: [Treatment of angioma planum with radioactive isotopes of phosphorus] Minerva Derm 37:78-81, Feb 62 (It)

VOUTILAINEN A, MAHONEN H: [On the mitotic activity of malignant tumors during radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 117:470-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

VOUTILAINEN A, HOLSTI LR, HOLSTI P: [The influence of radiotherapy on the prognosis of malignant skin lymphoma] Strahlentherapie 118:438-45, Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

ANDREYEV VL, V'LKOV VS, PENCHEV P, KUTINCHEV, MUSTAKOV, DOGRAMADZHIEV, TOLEV, PORFIROV: The distribution and results of treatment of cancer of the skin in the Bulgarian Popular Republic. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):22-7, 1961

CARMICHAEL GG: The epidemiology of skin cancer in Queensland: the significance of premalignant conditions. Brit J Cancer 15:425-8, Sep 61

CARMICHAEL GG, SILVERSTONE H: The epidemiology of skin cancer in Queensland: the incidence. Brit J Cancer 15:409-24, Sep 61

CARMICHAEL GG: A survey of skin cancers and solar keratoses in country areas in Queensland. Med J Aust 49(1):395-400, 17 Mar 62

DAO TL, KOVARIC J: Incidence of pulmonary and skin metastases in women with breast cancer who received

FANINGER A: [On skin and lip cancer in Banat] Krebsarzt 16:478-80, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEISE H, KREMENTZ ET: Survival experience of patients with malignant melanoma of the skin, 1950-1957. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:69-84, Sep 61

KREMENTZ ET: End-results in skin cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:629-35, 1960

PETERKIN GA, MACMILLAN JB, MACLEAN S: Pseudocarcinoma of the skin. A follow-up of cases of keratoacanthoma seen in the 10 years 1951-60. Scot Med J 7:27-35, Jan 62

PERIEC S, JANKOVIC P, SKENDZIC M: [Malignant tumors of the skin according to 10-year clinical material of a dermatological clinic in Belgrade] Higijena 14:50-6, 1962 (Ser)

SHAPOSHNIKOV VI: [Statistical and clinical data on skin cancer] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):36-41, 1961 (Rus)

SMIRNOV VA: Cancer of the skin in Kazakhstan. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1103-14, 1961

SKIN NEOPLASMS

[Statistics of skin carcinomas in the Hospital de Caridade "Astrogildo de Azevedo" (Santa Maria - Rio G. do Sul) in the period from June, 1958 to June, 1960] Arq Oncol 4:187-9, 1961 (Por)

TAYLOR HB, HELWIG EB: Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A study of 115 cases. Cancer 15:717-25, Jul-Aug 62

ZVEREV GI: [Cancer of the skin in the Vologda Region (data of the regional oncological dispensary)] Vop Onkol 8:98-101, 1962 (Rus)

ZUBIRI A, CISNEROS T, DE LAS OBRAS J, GARCIA PUCHOL JR: [Statistics on cutaneous cancer in Zaragoza and its province in 1960] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:331-3, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)

surgery

BURNS RE: The "little curette". A useful adjunct in the treatment of epitheliomata. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:662-3, Oct 61

HAYES H: Basal cell carcinoma: the East Grinstead experience. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:273-80, Aug 62

JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the skin. 450 cases from radium institutes in Copenhagen treated with radiotherapy and plastic surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1526-33, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

JENSEN T: [Wart curettage] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:478-82, Dec 61 (Dan)

KRAUSE U: Partial gastrectomy with jejunal transposition. A follow-up investigation of 80 patients treated operatively. Acta Chir Scand 123:132-6, Feb 62

LATENSER JF: Carcinoma of the head and neck. Nebraska Med J 46:534-6, Nov 61

LUPO G, DOTTI G: [Plastic surgery in the cutaneous recurrence of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 16:1513-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PHELAN JT, MILGROM H, STOLL H, TRAENKLE H: The use of Mohs' chemosurgery technique in the management of superficial cancers. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:25-30, Jan 62

PETROV IuV, BAVLI IaL: [Carcinoma and sarcoma of cicatrix of the skin on the back successfully cured by electric excision and plastic repair of the defect] Vop Onkol 7(11):84-7, 1961 (Rus)

PETROV YuV, BAVLI YaL: Carcinoma and sarcoma in scars of the skin of back successfully treated by electroexcision and plastic replacement of the defects. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1639-43, 1961

RINTALA A: [Surgical treatment of skin neoplasms] Duodecim 78:91-4, 1962 (Fin)

VENTAFRIDDA V, EMANUELLI H: [Potentiated local anesthesia] Minerva Anest 27:489-92, Dec 61 (It)

WEGENER EH: [Experience with a special method in the treatment of wounds after operations on disfiguring tumors and lesions of the skin] Minerva Chir 16:1511-3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

therapy

ANDREEV V: [Treatment of neglected forms of skin cancer] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):105-10, 1961 (Bul)

BELISARIO JC: Modern treatment of skin cancer. Aust J Derm 6:96-107, Dec 61

DELACRETAZ J: [The treatment of epitheliomas] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:327-44, May 62 (Fr)

FAZI G: [On the treatment of cutaneous angiomas] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:697-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FALKSON G, SCHULZ EJ: Skin changes in patients treated with 5-fluorouracil. Brit J Derm 74:229-36, Jun 62

KOHLER J: [Chemotherapy with cytostatics in dermatology] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:99-108, 1961 (Ger)

KRAMORENKO IT, PRESNOV MA, IUSHKOV SF: [On morphological regularities in the process of cure in skin cancer in man during the use of novocomain ointment] Vop Onkol 8(7):3-9, 1962 (Rus)

KLEIN E, HELM F, MILGROM H, STOLL HL Jr, TRAENKLE HL: Tumors of the skin. II. Keratoacanthoma; local effect of 5-fluorouracil. Skin 1:153-6, Jun 62

KLEIN E, MILGROM H, HELM F, AMBRUS J, TRAENKEL HL, STOLL HS: Tumors of the skin: effects of local use of cytostatic agents. Skin 1:81-7, Apr 62

MOHS FE: Chemosurgery: a new method for the microscopically controlled excision of external cancer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:17-27, 1961

NEHLS K: [Treatment of malignant skin tumors of the face] Strahlentherapie 116:214-26, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAWAIZUMI K: [Clinical and experimental study on virotherapy of skin cancers] Jap J Derm 71:912-41, Sep 61 (Jap)

SZYMCZYK W, PAWLICKI M: [A technic for the treatment of skin cancer in the Krakow Institute of Oncology] Nowotwory 12:75-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

VYSHNEPOL'SKII IaG: [Treatment of benign neoplasm of the skin in conditions of a polyclinic] Vestn Derm Vener 35:40-1, Aug 61 (Rus)

veterinary

LLOYD LC: Epithelial tumours of the skin of sheep. Tumours of areas exposed to solar radiation. Brit J Cancer 15:780-9, Dec 61

TESSMER CF, BROWN DG: Carcinoma of skin in bovine exposed to radioactive fallout. JAMA 179:210-4, 20 Jan 62

virology

CAJAL N, CEPLEANU M: [Virus isolated from a case of human cutaneous reticulosarcoma] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:17-20, 1961 (Fr)

DE MAEYER E: Organ cultures of newborn rabbit skin affected by rabbit papilloma virus. Science 136:985-6, 5 Jun 62

LOMBARD C: [Experimental reproduction of precancerous conjunctival epidermization in cattle by acellular filtrate of ocular pavement cell epithelioma] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:925-7, 1961 (Fr)

ZELICKSON AS: Virus-like particles demonstrated in keratoacanthomas by electron microscopy. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:23-6, 1962

Skin Pigmentation see PIGMENTATION

Skin Syphilis see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

ANTINENKO VS: [Early dermatoplasty in open injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:33-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ASHLEY FL, POLAK T, BERMAN OD: Nonsutured closure of skin lacerations and nonsutured grafting of skin with a rapidly polymerizing adhesive. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:189-94, Fall 62

BATE JT: Improved simple manual dermatome. Amer J Surg 102:576-7, Oct 61

BURT CV: Thick split-skin graft for anal stenosis, Paget's disease, condyloma acuminata, pruritus ani and other anorectal conditions: report of four cases. Dis Colon Rectum 4:319-26, Sep-Oct 61

BOJSEN-MOLLER J, PERS M, SCHMIDT A: Finger-tip injuries: late results. Acta Chir Scand 122:177-83, Sep 61

BETHMANN W: The implantation of tubed flaps. Brit J Plast Surg 14:231-3, Oct 61

BAKER TJ: The versatile finger flap. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 15:50-5, Summer 61

BANDTLOW O: [Histochemical studies on evaluation of the vitality of free skin transplantate in the middle ear] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:396-405, 1961 (Ger)

BAKER CB, MOLONY T, MOFFAT JH: Tracheal reconstruction with dermal graft. Canad J Surg 5:92-6, Jan 62

BORDE J, BEDOUELLE J, MALEK R: [Treatment of harelip by means of a plastic procedure using a equilateral triangular flap] Ann Chir Infant 2:111-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

BRUCK HG: [On the use of the so-called cross leg flap. Its indications and contraindications] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:156-62, 1961 (Ger)

BRUECKNER H: [Ulcus cruris and its treatment with pedicle skin flaps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:163-4, 1961 (Ger)

BARDACH J, KURNATOWSKI A: Blood supply of a Filatov's skin flap. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:290-8, 1961

BENNETT JE, BAILEY BN, BLOCKER TG Jr: Repair of skin tissue losses in the upper extremity. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:65-73, Dec 61

BILINSKI Z, HOLAK M, NADOLSKI Z, OGIELSKI W: [Treatment of delayed union and pseudarthrosis of the long bone with the use of dermatoplasty] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:593-6, 1961 (Pol)

BOURDIAL J, LALLEMANT Y, NATALI R: [The retroauricular pediculed flap in surgery of chronic otitis] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:761-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BONOLA A, MORELLI E: [The urgency of cutaneous restoration in traumatic lesions of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1473-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BERGONZELLI V, RUFFA P: [Research on the vitality and antigenic properties of cutaneous grafts preserved by various technics] Minerva Chir 16:1476-8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BOHLER J, STRELI R: [The use of flaps in repair of the extremities] Minerva Chir 16:1467-71, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BRUCK H, WURNIG P: [Treatment of therapy-resistant thoracic fistulae by skin transplantations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:395-400, Dec 61 (Ger)

BELL HL: Pedicle graft for transmeatal and endaural tympanoplasty: a new technique. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:403-8, Mar 62

BOSIO L, ISOLA A: [Radioepidermolysis repairs itself only through the survival of epidermal elements or with their early transplantation] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1121-36, Dec 61 (It)

BETTMAN AG: Full-thickness skin grafting directly on bone. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:304-6, Mar 62

BAILEY BN: Observations on the validity of surface area calculations of rats in the laboratory. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:12-9, Spring 62

BAKAMJIAN V, HOFFMEISTER FS: The role of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of head and neck tumors. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:26-45, 1962

BENNETT JE, KIRBY EJ, BLOCKER TG Jr: Unusual inflammatory lesions of the face. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:684-91, Jun 62

BRONNIKOV KE: [Experience in the use of homo- and auto-homotransplants of the skin in clinical conditions] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:38-42, Aug 62 (Rus)

BOERO G: [Pedicled skin graft from the palm of the hand in the treatment of amputations of the finger tips] Minerva Ortop 13:233-5, Apr 62 (It)

COLSON P, LECLERCQ P, HOUOT R, GANGOLPHE M, JANVIER H, PRUNIERAS M: [Some problems posed by the utilization of cutaneous grafts according to the Mowlem-Jackson technic] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:163-76, 1961 (Fr)

CORSO PF, GEROLD FP: Use of autogenous dermis for protection of the carotid artery and pharyngeal suture lines in radical head and neck surgery. Surg Forum 12:483-4, 1961

CALLAHAN A: Technical features of lid reconstruction. Amer J Ophthal 53:1-13, Jan 62

CIARPELLA E, SCATAFASSI S: [Surgical treatment of tegumental cicatricial retractions of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1497-506, 15 Dec 61 (It)

CHARDACK WM: The use of synthetic substitutes for skin in the treatment of burns. Milit Med 127:335-44, Apr 62

CLAROS: [Dermo-periosteal grafts in tympanoplasty] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:127-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CONNELLY JR, GIBBONS WP: A method of applying suction drainage to small flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:710-1, Jun 62

CARBONE M, GIACOMELLI F: [The use of Vidau's retroauricular pedunculated flap in the surgery of chronic auricular phlogistic processes] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:148-55, Apr 62 (It)

CONLEY JJ: Rehabilitation of the airway system by neck flaps. Ann Otol 71:404-10, Jun 62

CLEMMESEN T: The early circulation in split skin grafts. Acta Chir Scand 124:11-8, Jul 62

CHANG TS, SHIH CH, TUNG FC, CHU TA: Excision of eschar in extensive burns. Chin Med J 81:447-53, Jul 62

DINGMAN RO: The surgical correction of burn scar contractures of the neck. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1169-76, Oct 61

DOGO G: [Behavior in homologous hosts of skin tissues from human subjects in hibernation. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:992-4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

DEHAAN CR, STARK RB: Changes in efferent circulation of tubed pedicles and in the transplantability of large composite grafts produced by histamine iontophoresis. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:577-83, Nov 61

DUPUIS A: [Composite free grafts: use of amniotic fluid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:748-50, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

DAL PONT G: [On the possibility of the use of a dermo-epidermoid graft in the closure of cleft palates] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:835-43, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAL MONTE A: [The use of preserved homoplastic cutaneous grafts in tegumental traumatic lesions] Minerva Chir 17:63-7, 31 J 62 (It)

DEPAULIS J: [Chronic ulceration of the posterior surface of the instep after an injury: plastic surgery with tube graft] Bordeaux Chir 1:42-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

ECKE H: [Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with plastic operation methods] Chirurg 33:123-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

ENGLER G: [Arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint with cutaneous graft] Nicaragua Med 17:287-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

FELLER I, KOEPKE G, DREW D: The management of extensive full-thickness thermal wounds. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1177-89, Oct 61

FRANCHEBOIS P, THIBAUD E, POURQUIER H: ["Cartography" with the aid of radio-elements in the study of the vitality of tubular grafts] Ann Chir Plast 6:183-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

FINOCCHI G: [Problems of total laryngectomy: the independent skin flap] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:634-41, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

FLAMM H, KOTSIANOS G, KOVAC W, WIEDERMANN G: [Alteration of the survival time of skin homotransplants by antimetabolites] Wien Klin Wschr 74:248-51, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

FOURRIER P, FRANCANNET M: [The procedure of "unbedding with delayed transfer" of skin in remote unipedicled grafts] Lyon Chir 58:122-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRYER MP, BROWN JB: Repair of atomic, cathode-ray, cyclotron and x-ray burns of the hand. Long-term follow-up examinations and microscopic studies. Amer J Surg 103:688-91, Jun 62

FINE IJ: Use of post-auricular skin grafts in facial reconstruction. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:550-1, Jul 62

FRACKELTON WH, TEASLEY JL: Neurovascular island pedicle--extension in usage. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1069-72, Sep 62

FEDOTENKOV AG, DANILOVA LA, POPOVA LD: [Study of the histological changes in cadaver skin during the process of its preservation in solutions] Probl Gemat 7:44-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

GOTTLIEB O, MATHIESEN FR: Thenar flaps and cross-finger flaps. A preliminary analysis of 28 cases. Acta Chir Scand 122:166-76, Sep 61

GLANINGER J, ZEITLHOFER J: [A further contribution to the histology of a round flap transplanted into a pharyngeal defect] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:486-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GALLASSI A: [Cicatricial retraction of the palm of the hand. Treatment and results] Minerva Chir 16:1481-6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GAISFORD JC, HANNA DC: Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:561-72, May 62

GEORGIADE NG, MATTON GE, VON KESSEL F: Facial burns. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:648-57, Jun 62

GEORGIADE NG: The surgical correction of temporomandibular joint dysfunction by means of autogenous dermal grafts. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:68-73, Jul 62

GOSSET J, DAUTRY P, BAUX S: [Apropos of intermediate burns (deep 2d degree)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:599-605, 13-20 Jun 62 (Fr)

HALE HW Jr, McDONALD JC: Open skin grafting. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:554–60, Oct 61

HUGONNIER R, LAURENT C: [Skin grafts in 2 pairs of twins and their interest for the diagnosis of monozygotism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:488–9, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

HOLDSWORTH WG, PELLY AD: Experiences with marsupial flaps. Brit J Plast Surg 15:27–32, Jan 62

HOLEVICH J: Experience with primary plasty in injuries of the upper extremity. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:69–80, 1962

HUESTON JT: Digital Wolfe grafts in recurrent Dupuytren's contracture. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:342–4, Apr 62

HOLEVICH V, MATEV I: Surgical treatment of scar contractures of the hand and fingers following burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:144–55, 1962

HUFFSTADT AJ, BOERING G: [The buccal inlay operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1331–5, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

HUESTON JT, WILLIS R: Excision of nasal lining and split-skin graft replacement in Osler's disease. (Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia). Brit J Plast Surg 15:314–7, Jul 62

HAYES H: Basal cell carcinoma: the East Grinstead experience. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:273–80, Aug 62

IARCHUK NI: [Planning dermatoplastic operations of the head] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:75–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

ISELIN M, GOSSE L: [The flag-shaped flap. Its systematic use in making up limited loss of substance of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 7:1–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

ISELIN M, GOSSE L: [The flag-shaped flap. Its systematic use in making up limited loss of substance of the fingers] Ann Chir Plast 7:1–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

IDRISOV AS: [Experience in skin transplantation with the hairy portion of the scalp for restoration of the eyebrows in leprous patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):14–5, 1962 (Rus)

JUDET J, JUDET R, CLERIN JP: [Ligamentoplasty of the knee with preserved skin] J Chir (Par) 82:301–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

JEROME AP: Wound coverage with pedunculated flaps of skin and fat. Memphis Med J 36:359–62, Sep 61

JUDET R, JUDET J, LORD G, ROY-CAMILLE R, BOUTELIER P: [Patelloplasty with preserved skin] Presse Med 70:983–6, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

KONRAD B, KUBACEK V: [Histology of transplanted skin grafts] Cesk Derm 34:155–7, Apr 59 (Cz)

KUCERA MD, PESKOVA H: Use of a tubed flap in the filling of a residual cavity after cavernotomy. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:199–206, 1961

KOLCHENOGOV PD: [Experience in strengthening intestinal sutures with free skin transplantation in extra-abdominal closure of intestinal fistulae by the Malgaigne–Panas technic] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:78–81, Sep 61 (Rus)

KUBACEK V, BARINKA L: [Early dressing of free skin grafts] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:342–9, Aug 61 (Cz)

KIROV AA: [Immediate and remote functional conditions of a freely transplanted skin] Eksp Khir Anest 6:53–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KRYSPIN J, HARANTOVA Z, SAFRANKOVA B, SKALA J, RUZICKOVA J: Physical chemical changes in human skin grafts during the first 24 hours after transplantation. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:349–52, Oct 61

KULAKOWSKI A: [Plastic and restorative surgery in the treatment of malignant tumors] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1546–51, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

KHABIZHANOV B: [On free skin transplantation] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):23–5, 1961 (Rus)

KITAJIMA M: [A study on refrigerated skin graft] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:458–74, Jun 61 (Jap)

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J: Closure of fistulae of head and neck by combined inverted and rotation flaps. Brit J Plast Surg 14:334–8, Dec 61

KELLY AP Jr, JACOBSON HS: Use of pedicle flaps in acute and chronic trauma of the lower extremity. J Mich Med Soc 61:331–4, Mar 62

KHITROV FM: The method of using a T-shaped Filatov flap in the repair of combined defects in the face. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:46–58, 1962

KUHN H: [Reconstruction of the thumb by "Hilgenfeldt's flap"] Ann Chir Plast 6:259–68, Dec 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J: Plastic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Brit J Plast Surg 15:208–12, Apr 62

KAWAMOTO N: [Physical properties of various membranes used for tympanoplasty or artificial eardrum. 2. Physical properties of skin grafts taken from the bony external auditory canal] Hiroshima Med J 9:1495–509, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

KOEPP FH: [Plastic coverage of large-surface skin defects] Med Mschr 16:246–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KASTORSKII FV: [Endaural tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LONG PI Jr: Behavior of psoriatic and normal skin transplants. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:593–6, Oct 61

LETTERMAN G, SCHURTER M, PRANDONI A: The use of split thickness skin grafts in patients receiving anticoagulants. Amer Surg 27:762–5, Nov 61

LORTHIOIR J: [Experimental study and treatment of burns] Acta Chir Belg 60:535–57 concl, May 61 (Fr)

LODOVICI O: [Repair of caustic stenosis of the mouth by skin implant] Rev Paul Med 59:249–58, Oct 61 (Por)

LUPO G: [Lesions of the hand caused by gears] Minerva Chir 16:1478–81, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LUPO G, DOTTI G: [Plastic surgery in the cutaneous recurrence of breast cancer] Minerva Chir 16:1513–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LUCCIONI F, MOSINGER M, CARCASSONNE M, JOUGLARD JP, MARTIN-LAVAL D, DUPLAY J, VERSINO A: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of burns. The results of epidermectomy and consecutive homografting] Ann Chir Plast 6:269–85, Dec 61 (Fr)

LUBEGINA ZP: [Treatment of non-healing ulcers of the lower extremities with skin transplantation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEGEZA GV: [The use of a stent in free skin transplantation on the eyelid] Oftal Zh 17:110–2, 1962 (Rus)

LEWY RB, HAMMOND A: Septal dermatoplasty. Observation, technique and results. Ann Otol 71:411–8, Jun 62

LINTILHAC JP, COCHAIN JP, SABLAYROLLES D: [Treatment of axillary constrictions and webbing by plastic surgery in a VM pattern] Maroc Med 41:766–72, Jul 62 (Fr)

LEGEZA GV: [On a technic for the repair of skin defects of the ear with preserved autoclaved tissues] Oftal Zh 17:170–1, 1962 (Rus)

MORGER R, NICOLE R: [On the immediate transplantation of maternal skin in burns in infancy and childhood] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:101–3, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

MOULY R, DUFOURMENTEL C: [Comparative advantages and respective indications of free grafts and autoplasties in the repair of the face in burned patients] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:177–92, 1961 (Fr)

MALHERBE WD: Skin grafting in surgery for carcinoma of the breast. S Afr Med J 35:957–8, 18 Nov 61

MAISELS DO, BARRON JN: Skin grafts. Nurs Times 57:1535–41, 24 Nov 61

MIR Y MIR L: The problem of pigmentation in the cutaneous graft. Brit J Plast Surg 14:303–7, Dec 61

MACMILLAN BG: Homograft skin—a valuable adjunct to the treatment of thermal burns. J Trauma 2:130–41, Mar 62

MESSINA VM: [Dermatoplasty in fresh nasal defects] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:33–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MANDAL AC: [Modified transplantation technic in flesh injuries. A preliminary report] Ugeskr Laeg 124:312–5, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

MOURGUES G de, GATE A: [Closure of a sacral eschar in an insensitive area with an innervated dorsal fragment] Lyon Chir 58:125–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MILLARD DR Jr, KENYON NM, DANIEL KB Jr: The case of the multiple pedicles. J Florida Med Ass 48:551–4, Dec 61

MANNERFELT L: Evaluation of functional sensation of skin grafts in the hand area. Brit J Plast Surg 15:136–54, Apr 62

MIR Y MIR L: [Treatment of vascular ulcers of the lower limbs and the prevention of their recurrence] Ann Chir Plast 7:9–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

MELINE F: [Progressive facial hemiatrophy] Ann Chir Plast 7:49–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTORELL A: [Extensive hypertensive ulcer. Treatment by lumbar sympathectomy and skin graft. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Angiologia 14:194–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

MIODONSKI J: One-stage and two-stage tympanoplasty. Skin from the external meatus used in the treatment of otitis media. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:2–6, Jul 62

MISHEN'KIN NV: [On the results of free and fixed tympanoplasty by type III of Wullstein with the columella effect] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:50–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MacGREGOR IA: Delayed exposed grafting following radical vulvectomy. Brit J Plast Surg 15:302–7, Jul 62

MANALO PD: The clinical uses of the buried skin. Philipp J Surg 17:175–9, May–Jun 62

MILLARD DR Jr: Eyelid repairs with a chondromucosal graft. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:267–72, Aug 62

NIKITIN GD, TRUNIN MA: [Reimplantation and primary dermatoplasty in extensive skin avulsions of the leg and hip] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):59–63, 1960 (Rus)

NEJEDLO V: [Long-term functional and anatomical results of endomeatal myringoplasty] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:61–8, 1961 (Cz)

NEVELING R, NYSTEN H: [Chronic necrotizing inflammation of the auditory canal and its surgical treatment] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:216–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

OPIT LJ, SAVAGE JP: Glucose metabolism in human (Thiersch) skin grafts. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:601–7, Dec 61

O'CONOR CM: [Cicatricial retraction of neck and skin grafts] Prensa Med Argent 48:3293–6, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

PRUNIERAS M, COLSON P: [The behavior of the skin during homografting] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:352–5, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

PASSEREAU G, VITTORI J, VIGNE J, FRANCFORT R: [Reflections apropos of the use of impacted and frozen human skin homografts] Lyon Chir 57:784–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

PLANAS J: [Cutaneous covering in extensive wounds of the dorsum of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1472–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PARIENTE R, MINERVINI F, MOSCA A: [Occupational radiodermitis of the hands. Surgical treatment] Minerva Chir 16:1494–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

PLANAS J: The spider splint. A useful stabilizer for grafting the dorsum of the hand. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:356–9, Apr 62

PETROV VI: [On surgical therapy of ulcers caused by roentgen rays] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:100–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

POLYKRATES G: [The treatment of extensive burns of the lower extremities by a combination of autotransplantation and homotransplantation of preserved postmortal skin grafts] Hellen Cheir 9:84–90, 1962 (Gr)

POOL R Jr, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Paratendinous apparatus of the digital extensor mechanism: some clinical features. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:253–6, Mar 62

PAGANO G, RETTAGLIATA F: [Cutaneous grafts in reparative surgery of the hand] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:157–66, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PETROV VI: [On treatment of the wound after removal of skin] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:83–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

PONGRACZ E, SZUCS J, FEDOR E: [Treatment of rhinophyma with half-thick free skin transplants] Orv Hetil 103:1512–3, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

The quick and the dead. Brit Med J 5269:1766, 30 Dec 61

QUATTROCCHI G: [Creation of an artificial vagina with dermo-epidermal grafts] Minerva Ginec 14:143–6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

REVESZ G: The use of lyophilized plasma substance in tympanoplasty. J Laryng 75:985–9, Nov 61

RICHARD A: [A simple and reliable method of epidermal transplantation] Med Welt 12:665, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

ROMANA CO: Skin homografting. Philipp J Surg 16:152–4, May–Jun 61

ROBINSON F: Repair after vulvectomy: a survey of thirty-nine cases. Brit J Plast Surg 15:293–301, Jul 62

SMITH BB: The use of full thickness grafts and suction following radical mastectomy. Amer J Surg 102:532–4, Oct 61

SAMOHYL J: [Indications and possibilities of free skin grafts instead of skin flaps] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:323–33, Aug 61 (Cz)

SIMON P: [Modalities of reappearing skin sensitivity on abdominal skin plastic surgery of Krukenberg's gripping arm. Follow-up studies 15 to 18 years after the operation] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:429–33, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMUN L: [Elastic fibers in free cutaneous autografts] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:465–71, 1961 (Cz)

SILVA G da: [Nasal repairs with fragments of the middle portion of the forehead] Med Cir Farm 296:291–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Por)

SCHMID E: [Full skin transplantation in burn injuries and skin abnormalities of the extremities] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:164–9, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUCHARDT K: [New experiences in closure of palate defects with round pedicle flaps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:178–84, 1961 (Ger)

SCHNURRER W: [Skin flap plastic surgery of the hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:83–7, 1961 (Ger)

STANFORD W, HUTCHINSON JE, ZIFFREN SE: Use of nylon lace-mesh in fixation of split-thickness skin grafts. J Iowa Med Soc 52:14–6, Jan 62

SZIGETI S, SIMUN L: [Experiences with the use of skin transplantation in recurrent abdominal hernias] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:596–8, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

SAKABE T, YAMANAKA A, MIZUNO H, KAZAWA N, FUKUMI O: [Experience with the sliding skin graft in Whitehead's operation] Jap J Proct 17:25–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAMOHYL J, RIEBELOVA V: [Some improvements in the technic of dressing severe burns and in preparation of granulation sites for transplantation] Rozhl Chir 40:776–81, Dec 61 (Cz)

SIMON P: [Evaluation of the skin transplant on the Krukenberg gripping arm. Follow-up examination results 15 to 18 years after surgery] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:26–31, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAMOHYL J, RIEBLOVA V: Some improvements in the technique of dressing severe burns and in the preparation of granulation surfaces for transplantation. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:8–17, 1962

SAFRONOV AA: [Vacuum therapy of trophic ulcers with simultaneous autoplastic skin transplantation] Nov Khir Arkh 3:3–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

STOKES RF, TIENSTRA JE: A device to simplify plaster of paris immobilization during the transfer of pedicle flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:704–7, Jun 62

SNEDDON IB: Cicatricial pemphigoid and skin grafts. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:226–8, Aug 62

SURPINA MA: [Early necrectomy in free skin autoplasty] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:75–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SANTONI-RUGIU P: [Studies on the preservation of skin] Omnia Med 39:113–55, May–Aug 61 (It)

SERBBRIAKOV VG: [Histological examination of the hip joint following arthroplasty with skin grafting] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:68–70, Aug 62 (Rus)

SHEA PC Jr: Management of the donor site: a new dressing technic. J Med Ass Georgia 51:437–40, Sep 62

THOMPSON HC: Mandibular sulcus extension by an Esser implant: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:514–7, Nov 61

TAMURA H, TOFUKUJI H, KIMURA S: Nephropexy by the free skin flap method. Urol Int (Basel) 12:246–53, 1961

TEICH-ALASIA S: [The use of pedicled flaps in reparative surgery of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1486–93, 15 Dec 61 (It)

TAGITA Z, ABO S, ABE R, MAKINO K: [A case of fat-dermal autograft for progressive facial hemiatrophy with Adie's syndrome] Naika 9:389–91, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

TOSATTI E: [Autoplastic and heteroplastic grafts in the immediate repair of severe traumatic cutaneous lesions of the extremities] Minerva Ortop 13:48–50, Jan 62 (It)

SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

TAKAHASHI S: [Application of scar and scar keloid in the field of plastic surgery] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:261–6, Jan 61 (Jap)

TITO VA AT: Local plasty with opposing triangular flaps in the treatment of scar contractures of the skin after burns. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:156–64, 1962

THIERS H, FAYOLLE J, MOULIN G: [Biological activity, in man, of dead fetal skin and skin of animal origin compared with that of human autografts] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:690, 1962 (Fr)

THOMPSON IM, ROSS G Jr: Single stoma skin flap interposition cutaneous ureterostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:363–8, Sep 62

TURTURIKOV L: [Our experience with the treatment of burns] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:487–93, 1962 (Bul)

TEICH-ALASIA S, MASSE G: [Note on the repair of cutaneous lesions of the foot] Minerva Chir 17:626–36, 15 Jul 62 (It)

VISHNEVSKII AA, SHRAIBER MI, DOLGINA MI: [Homoplasty of the skin in burns] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):8–12, 1961 (Rus)

VISHNEVSKII AA, SHAIBER MI, DOLGINA MI: [Plastic surgery of the skin in burns] Voennomed Zh 10:31–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

VERDAN C: [Skin transplantation in reconstructive surgery of the injured hand – indication and technic] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:69–82, 1961 (Ger)

VAN DUYN J, WARR WS: Excessive penile skin loss from circumcision. J Med Ass Georgia 51:394–6, Aug 62

WASTENSON N: Myringoplasty with a free graft from the external auditory canal. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:563–70, Oct 61

WINSTEN J, MANALO PD, BARSKY AJ: Studies on the circulation of tubed flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:619–33, Dec 61

WILLEMS A: [Personal tympanoplasty procedure by autonomized whole skin with preformed mucous membrane graft] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:17–20, Jan 62 (Fr)

WEGENER EH: [Experience with a special method in the treatment of wounds after operations on disfiguring tumors and lesions of the skin] Minerva Chir 16:1511–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

WINKELBAUER A: [V. v. Hacker's 1st case of antethoracic dermatocoloplasty] Klin Med (Wien) 17:121–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

WUELLENWEBER R: [On plastic closure of combined defects of the vault of the cranium and the scalp] Chirurg 33:101–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

WELLING EM: [Ear grafting with a cold graft in Stuart's transport medium] Ugeskr Laeg 124:902–4, 15 Jun 62 (Dan)

WALSER E: [On a combination of Imre's arciform graft and Paladon implantation in lid and orbital defects] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:694–702, Jun 62 (Ger)

WILLEMS A: [Personal methods of tympanoplasty with implantation of mucosa and free skin grafts] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:382–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

YARCHUK NI: Free skin grafting in the face with standardized pressure. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:250–5, 1961

ZABORSZKY M: [Reverdin's plastic surgery in extensive deep 3d degree burns] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:225–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

ZORDAN G: [Considerations on cutaneous repair and tegumental repair in emergencies of the hand] Minerva Chir 16:1506–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

complications

FOGH-ANDERSEN P: Reconstruction after cancer in an antethoracic skin tube oesophagus. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:298–302, 1961

ISELIN M: [The surgeon's sorrow: to sacrifice what had been saved at great cost] Concours Med 84:4371–4, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

McCALLUM GT: Some hazards of suction drainage of large skin flaps. Ann Surg 154:990–2, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

POVSTIANOI NE: [A dermatotome for taking elongated skin grafts] Ortop Travm Protez 23:55–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

experimental

BALLANTYNE DL Jr, CONVERSE JM: Wound repair in rabbit auricular heterografts transplanted to the chick embryo. Transplant Bull 28:85–92, Oct 61

BAILEY BN, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Influence of thermal trauma per se on homograft survival: an experimental study. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:30–8, Spring 62

BURWELL RG, SMIDDY FG, PARSONS FM: The effect of acute uraemia upon the survival of skin homografts. Histological changes in the regional lymph-nodes. Brit J Surg 49:558–68, Mar 62

BARDACH J, JEDRASZKO B, PRUSZCZYNSKI M, WOZNIAK L: [Examination of embedded skin implants covered by epithelium] Pol Przegl Chir 34:447–57, Jun 62 (Pol)

BARTOS-LADISLAV J, JUNGER-OTAKAR, LINHART-VLADISLAV, VALACH: [Replacement of large arteries in experiments on dogs] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:785–93, 1961 (Cz)

CALNAN J, FRY H: The technique of skin grafting in the rat. Brit J Plast Surg 15:155–65, Apr 62

CALLAWAY JM, SHOULDERS HH Jr, ZUKOSKI CF: An evaluation of a reported method to prolong rabbit skin homografts. Transplant Bull 30:47–9, Jul 62

CALNAN J, BLACK L: Does size influence homograft survival? Does an autograft protect? An experimental study in the rat. Brit J Plast Surg 15:236–41, Jul 62

DE JESUS RS, FOX CL Jr, FERRER JM Jr, HUMPHREYS GH 2d: Standardized flame burns in mice: fluid and electrolyte shifts and effects of cross transplantation of normal and burned skin. Surg Forum 12:458–60, 1961

DES PREZ JD, KIEHN CL: Effects of local hypothermia on pedicle flap tissue. II. Hemodynamic changes. Surg Forum 12:464–6, 1961

DINEEN JK, SZENBERG A: The evidence for the survival and regeneration of donor epithelial elements in orthotopically-grafted skin homo-transplants. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:487–505, Dec 61

DESPREZ JD, KIEHN CL: Effects of local hypothermia on pedicle flap tissue. II. Hemodynamic changes. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:539–50, May 62

ELKIN M, SALVIONI D, BINSTOCK M: The effect of localised radiation on autologous skin transplants. Brit J Radiol 35:235–40, Apr 62

ERICKSON RP: Reactions to homografts in Triturus viridescens. Transplant Bull 30:25–9, Jul 62

FOWLER R Jr, NATHAN P, WEST CD: The fate of skin homografts following inoculation of homologous donor leucocytes into newborn puppies. Transplant Bull 28:81–5, Oct 61

FISHER B, SCHEWE E: Further observations on skin homografts in pyridoxine deficient animals. Ann Surg 155:457–64, Mar 62

GUTTMANN RD, VOSIKA GJ, AUST JB: Homograft tolerance in adult mice. Surg Forum 12:105–6, 1961

GILLETTE R, FINDLEY A, CONWAY H: Observations on the maintenance of skin grafts in vitro. 2. Effect of cortisone acetate on mouse auricular skin. Transplant Bull 28:94–8, Oct 61

HUMPHRIES AL Jr, HARMS WS, MORETZ WH: Skin homografts in dogs deficient in pyridoxine. JAMA 178:490–2, 4 Nov 61

HOOVER NW, COVENTRY MB: Skin arthroplasty of the hip. An experimental study in dogs. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1155–66, Dec 61

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Study of autografts of tendons and of skin by means of S-35 radioactive sulfur] Rev Belg Path 28:376–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

HASEK M: Abolition of tolerance of skin heterografts by means of serum antibodies. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:57–9, Feb 62

JOLLEY WB, HINSHAW DB, PETERSON M: Effect of ribonucleic acid on homograft survival. Surg Forum 12:99–101, 1961

LENGEROVA A, VOJTISKOVA M: Postpartum reactivity of female mice to male-specific antigens. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:21–6, Feb 62

LINDER O: Further studies on the state of unresponsiveness against skin homografts, induced in adult mice of certain genotypes by a previous ovarian homograft. Immunology 5:195–202, Jan 62

LARMI TK, PUITTINEN J, TAMMISTO T: Reconstruction after oesophageal resection. An experimental study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:40–53, 1962

LAPCHINSKY AG, LEBEDEVA NS: Transplantation of rabbit skin conserved by freezing in liquid nitrogen at-196° C°. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:89–101, 1962

McKHANN CF: Regional lymph node response to skin grafts between strains of mice differing by strong and weak histocompatibility genes. J Surg Res 1:294–8, Nov 61

MARINO H, BENAIM F, ABULAFIA J, DI PAOLA M: [The effect of pressure on free skin grafts. Experimental study] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:607–20, 13 Sep 61 (Sp)

MICKLEM HS: Survival of rat skin grafts on lethally irradiated CBA mice restored with CBA foetal liver. Transplant Bull 29:7–9, Jan 62

MARCHENKO VI, USHAKOVA SP: [Use of trypsin-treated embryonic skin cells in replacing skin defects in rabbit experiments] Eksp Khir Anest 7:55–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MEERSON EM, KAPICHNIKOV MM: [Study of the immunological reaction of the body of the recipient in heterotransplantation of fresh and preserved tissues in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61–6, May 62 (Rus)

MEYERSON JM: Analysis of some immunological reactions in transplantation of skin preserved at low temperatures. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:233–8, 1962

NOTTI P: [Skin homografts and 1,4-dimethanesulfonoxy butane] Riv Pat Clin 16:314–20, Jun 61 (It)

NICOLETIS C: [Experimental study of cutaneous microgrefts] Ann Chir Plast 6:287–303, Dec 61 (Fr)

NAJARIAN JS, DIXON FJ: Homotransplantation immunity of neonatal rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:592–4, Mar 62

PAPADIA L, COMPOSTELLA A, SOLARINO GB: [Experimental research on homoplastic grafts of frozen fetal skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:822–6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PILCHER DB, JOHNSON WE, KORSON R, JACOBSON JH 3d: Skin grafting in mongrel dogs. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:670–80, Dec 61

POWELL AE, RAY O, WHITENACK D, HUBAY CA, HOLDEN WD: A skin reaction in guinea pig homograft donors with a cell-free substance from recipient lymph nodes. Nature (Lond) 193:1198–9, 24 Mar 62

POPOV VV, KUSTAREV VM: [Formation of cornea from skin subjected to the effect of heat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:88–90, Jul 62 (Rus)

RENNELS EG, RENNELS B: Changes in skin and hair pigmentation in successful skin grafts in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:87–92, Spring 62

SUTTON WR, GRIFFITH HB, PRESTON FW: Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the survival of homografts of skin. Surg Forum 12:117–8, 1961

SCHWIND JV: Successful homotransplantation of extremities in rats. Western Med 2:540–4, Dec 61

SIMUN L: [On epithelial cysts of deep skin autografts] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:74–81, 31 Jan 62 (Cz)

SMAHEL J: Revascularization of a free skin autograft. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:102–12, 1962

THAN MM, SAMPSON GR, MARTINEZ C, ABSOLON KB: Effect of exchange transfusion and intravenous lymph injection in newborn dogs on homologous split-thickness graft takes. Surg Forum 12:473–5, 1961

TINOZZI CC, BRUNI L: [Research on experimental autoplastic cutaneous transplants and grafts. I. Action of hypoxanthine-9-d-ribofuranoside] Minerva Derm 36:257–64, Aug 61 (It)

TEICH-ALASIA S, MASERA N, MASSAIOLI N, MASSE G: The disulphine blue colouration in the study of humoral exchanges in skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 14:308–14, Dec 61

TINOZZI CC, BRUNI L: [Research on experimental autoplastic cutaneous transplants and grafts. II. Metabolic and vascular action of coenzyme A] Minerva Derm 37:1–4, Jan 62 (It)

THOMPSON N: The role of succinic dehydrogenase and sulfhydryl groups during epidermal rejection in skin homografts. A preliminary histochemical study in rats. Transplant Bull 30:1–8, Jul 62

TITUS JL, SHORTER RG: Cellular aspects of homograft rejection. Proc Mayo Clin 37:492–505, 12 Sep 62

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: Prevention of the second see reaction by extirpation of the regional lymph nodes and splenectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:186, 13 Jan 62

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: [Prolonged survival of secondary grafts after extirpation of regional lymph nodes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:693–4, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

WARWICK WJ: A rapid sutureless method for grafting skin in rabbits. Transplant Bull 30:51–2, Jul 62

WOODRUFF MF: Prolonged survival of skin homografts in adult mice following sub-lethal irradiation, injection of donor-strain spleen cells and administration of A-methopterin. Nature (London) 195:727–8, 18 Aug 62

ZAITSEVA KK: [Morphological changes in free skin homografts in experimental acute radiation sickness] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:26–33, Aug 62 (Rus)

history

SIMUN L: [History of free skin transplantation] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:553–61, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

ZAV'IALOV PV: [On the history of dermatoplasty in Russia] Sovet Med 25:140–1, Dec 61 (Rus)

immunology

AUREGGI A, MOSCA A, PARIENTE R, RAVAIOLI L: [Hemagglutination with tanned erythrocytes in the detection of anti-homograft antibodies] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:257–66, 1961 (It)

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: "Adoptive" immunization of animals against skin isografts and its possible implications. Transplant Bull 28:113–5, Oct 61

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK: Quantitative studies on the ability of cells of different origins to induce tolerance of skin homografts and cause runt disease in neonatal mice. J Exp Zool 146:113–29, Mar 61

BINET JL, MATHE G: [Optic and electron microscopic study of "immunologically competent cells" during transplantation reactions] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1852–3, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

BILLINGHAM RE, HODGE BA, SILVERS WK: An estimate of the number of histocompatibility loci in the rat. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:138–47, Feb 62

BILLINGHAM RE, DEFENDI V, SILVERS WK, STEINMULLER D: Quantitative studies on the induction of tolerance of skin homografts and on runt disease in neonatal rats. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:365–435, Feb 62

BALNER H, OLD LJ, CLARKE DA: Accelerated rejection of male skin isografts by female C57BL mice infected with Bacillus Calmette-Guerin ($B_1C_1G_1$). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:58–62, Jan 62

BILLINGHAM RE, SILVERS WK WILSON DB: Adoptive transfer of transplantation immunity by means of blood-borne cells. Lancet 1:512–5, 10 Mar 62

BROOKE MS: The effect of total body x-irradiation of the rabbit on the rejection of homologous skin grafts and on the immune response. J Immun 88:419–25, Apr 62

BOCCI A, CAGLIERO L, BOCCA M: [Immune tolerance and homoplastic transplants] Minerva Chir 17:493–8, 31 May 62 (It)

BURNET D, DINEEN JK: Correlation between chorioallantoic membrane tests and homograft response in inbred chickens. Transplant Bull 30:84–5, Jul 62

BRENT L, BROWN JB, MEDAWAR PB: Quantitative studies on tissue transplantation immunity. VI. Hypersensitivity reactions associated with the rejection of homografts. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 150:187–209, 31 Jul 62

CELADA F, WELSHONS WJ: Demonstration of F1 hybrid anti-parent immunological reaction. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:326–31, 15 Mar 62

COCK AG: The survival of testis homografts in fowls, and their effect on subsequent skin grafts. Transplant Bull 29:95–9, Apr 62

COHEN BL: The plasma transferrins of homologous chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:54-5, Jul 62

DAVIE WE Jr, COLE LJ: Skin homograft tolerance in long-lived radiation chimeras and its abolition by injected lymphoid cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1059-67, Nov 61

DEB RN, WHEAT JD, SPIES HG: Effects of heredity on reaction to skin grafts in guinea pigs. Transplant Bull 30:42-6, Jul 62

EDGERTON MT, MORREL SC: Acquired immunological tolerance following parabiosis in adult mice of diverse genetic strains. Surg Forum 12:471-2, 1961

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. II. Histocompatibility antigens in rabbit blood platelets. Blood 19:548-56, May 62

EBBE S, BALDINI M, DAMESHEK W: The antigenic structure of blood platelets. I. Demonstration in the rabbit of antigens in common between skin and blood platelets. Blood 19:537-47, May 62

FRIEDMAN EA, RETAN JW, MARSHALL DC, HENRY L, MERRILL JP: Accelerated skin graft rejection in humans preimmunized with homologous peripheral leukocytes. J Clin Invest 40:2162-70, Dec 61

FLEMMING F, ARNOLD K: [Studies on the problem of blood group serology after homoplastic transplantations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:402-12, 1962 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN DP, MARSHALL DC, STURGIS SH: Antigenic relationship between skin and free ovarian homografts. Surg Forum 12:108-10, 1961

GARDNER RJ, HART JT, SUTTON WR, PRESTON FW: Survival of skin homografts in terminal cancer patients. Surg Forum 12:167-8, 1961

GUTMANN RD, AUST JB: Acquired tolerance to homografts produced by homologous spleen cell injection in adult mice. Nature (Lond) 192:564-5, 11 Nov 61

GRIFFITHS CO Jr, CRIKELAIR GF: Iso-immunization following skin homografting in man. Nature (Lond) 193:186-8, 13 Jan 62

GORDON J: The prevention of delayed hypersensitivity to homologous serum and transplantation antigens in guinea pigs. Immunology 5:153-60, Jan 62

GARDNER RJ, PRESTON FW: Prolonged skin homograft survival in advanced cancer and cirrhosis of the liver. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:399-402, Oct 62

HAYS EF: The production of immunological tolerance in C3H/Bt mice to normal and leukemic AKR mouse tissues. UCLA Sch Med 486:1-16, 30 Aug 61

HARDIN CA, WERDER AA: Acquired tolerance by repeated parabiosis. Surg Forum 12:103-5, 1961

HENRY L, MARSHALL DC, FRIEDMAN EA, DAMMIN GJ, MERRILL JP: The rejection of skin homografts in the normal human subject. II. Histological findings. J Clin Invest 41:420-46, Mar 62

HICKMAN JL, RUDALL KM, WICKHAM GA: Storage of foetal sheep skin and its growth as an autograft on the lamb. Nature (Lond) 194:394-5, 28 Apr 62

HESLOP BF, NISBET NW: Split tolerance in inbred rats. Transplant Bull 29:99-101, Apr 62

HUBAY CA, MAHONEY S, PERSKY L: Common antigenicity of canine renal and skin homotransplants. J Urol 88:344-6, Sep 62

IMABAYASHI M: [Studies on some conditions of the appearance of plasma cells in young rabbits. III. The plasma cell reaction in the subcutaneous tissue grafted with the sensitized skin] Ann Paediat Jap 7:121-34, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

KROHN PL: The vigour of the homograft reaction in old mice. Gerontologia (Basel) 5:182-5, 1961

LINDER OE: Survival of skin homografts in methylcholanthrene-treated mice and in mice with spontaneous mammary cancers. Cancer Res 22:380-3, Apr 62

LYNKONES KS: [Desensitization before implantation of skin through the preparation of the donor. Preliminary report] Hellen Iatr 31:451-2, Jun 62 (Gr)

MARSHALL DC, FRIEDMAN EA, GOLDSTEIN DP, HENRY L, MERRILL JP: Clinical criteria for evaluating first set, accelerated, and white graft rejection in human skin homografts. Surg Forum 12:469-70, 1961

McLAREN A: Induction of tolerance to skin homografts in adult mice treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Transplant Bull 28:99-104, Oct 61

MICKLEM HS, BROWN JA: Rejection of skin grafts and production of specific iso-haemagglutinins by normal and x-irradiated mice. Immunology 4:318-28, Oct 61

MATSURURA M, SEKIGUCHI M, ISHIBASHI Y: Homotransplantation of skin and fetal hematopoietic tissue in lethally irradiated mice. Jap J Exp Med 31:301-5, Aug 61

MARSHALL F 2d: Host desensitization as a means of augmenting tissue homotransplantation: donor spleen tissue as the desensitizing antigen. Ann Surg 155:289-95, Feb 62

MARTINEZ C, KERSEY J, PAPERMASTER BW, GOOD RA: Skin homograft survival in thymectomized mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:193-6, Jan 62

MARSHALL DC, FRIEDMAN EA, GOLDSTEIN DP, HENRY L, MERRILL JP: The rejection of skin homografts in the normal human subject. I. Clinical observations. J Clin Invest 41:811-9, Mar 62

MASSE L, MASSE C, CHASSAIGNE JP: [The lymph-node reaction after cutaneous homotransplantation in rats] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:267-73, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHIE D, WOODRUFF MF: Induction of specific immunological tolerance of homografts in adult mice by sublethal irradiation and injection of donor-type spleen cells in high dosage. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:280-8, 31 Jul 62

MURRAY JE: Organ transplantation—the kidney and the skin. Southern Med J 55:890-3, Sep 62

NAJARIAN JS, DIXON FJ: Immunologic tolerance to maternal tissues produced by alterations in placental permeability. Surg Forum 12:101-3, 1961

NELSON DS: Immunological enhancement of skin homografts in guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 43:1-11, Feb 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of transplantation immunity. I. Tritiated lymphoid cells. II. Lymphoid cells in millipore chambers. J Exp Med 115:1083-93, 1 May 62

PAVKOVA L, DOLEZALOVA J: Direct determination of homotransplantation antibodies in man. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:364-8, Oct 61

PREHN RT: Skin homograft tolerance produced by repeated grafting. Transplant Bull 28:107-9, Oct 61

PIOMELLI S, BROOKE MS: Failure to influence the rejection time of homologous skin grafts in the rabbit by prior injection of donor blood. Immunology 4:436-40, Oct 61

ROSEN FS, GITLIN D, JANEWAY CA: Alymphocytosis, agammaglobulinaemia, homografts, and delayed hypersensitivity: study of a case. Lancet 2:380-1, 25 Aug 62

STARK O, KREN V, FRENZL B, BRDICKA R: Attempt to induce a "graft versus host" reaction in grown tolerant chicks and the causes of its failure. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:243-51, 1961

STARK O, FRENZL B, KREN V: Dissociation of two types of immunologic tolerance induced in newborn chicks. Transplant Bull 28:92-4, Oct 61

SHARP JA, SMIDDY FG: Time-lapse cinemicrography of lymphoid tissue cultured in normal and in uraemic serum. Nature (Lond) 193:191-2, 13 Jan 62

Symposium on "The homograft and uraemia". Brit J Urol 33:463-6, Dec 61

SILVERMAN MS, CHIN PH: Differences in the rejection of skin transplants and blood cells of bone marrow donor origin by radiation induced chimeras. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 553:22p, 16 Mar 62

STEINMULLER D: Transplantation immunity in the newborn rat. II. The transfer of immunity to newborn recipients. J Exp Zool 148:147-57, Nov 61

TYLER HM, CHEESE IA, STRUTHERS NW, DEMPSTER WJ: A humoral change accompanying homograft rejection. Lancet 2:432-4, 1 Sep 62

WEATHERLEY-WHITE RC, STARK RB, DE FOREST M: Physiologic evidence of lymphatic repair after skin homotransplantation. Surgery 50:784-8, Nov 61

WIGZELL H, LINDER OE: Absence of hybrid-specific histocompatibility antigens in the mouse. Transplant Bull 28:110-3, Oct 61

WALFORD RL, CARTER PK, ANDERSON RE: Leukocyte antibodies following skin homografting in the human. Transplant Bull 29:16-8, Jan 62

WITEBSKY E, MUELLER-RUCHHOLTZ W, MILGROM F: Skin-reactive serum factor in rat homotransplantation. J Immun 88:646-9, May 62

WALFORD RL, ANDERSON RE, CARTER PK, MIHAJLOVIC F: Leukocyte antibodies in inbred strains of guinea pigs following first- and second-set skin homografts. J Immun 89:427-33, Sep 62

ZEISS IM, NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: A male antigen in rats. Transplant Bull 30:49-51, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

IAROSHEVSKAIA EN: [On the fate of skin auto- and homografts implanted into burn wounds in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:27-37, Dec 61 (Rus)

LASKOWSKI EJ, BALDWIN M: The repair of scalp, skull and dural defects in a case of craniopagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:596-605, May 62

MEEKER IA Jr: Dermatome debridement, early grafting, and management of extensive third-degree burns in children. A report of thirty-five cases. Pediatrics 29:865-72, Jun 62

METCOFF J: Burn therapy. Pediatrics 29:861-4, Jun 62

Skin Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

SKULL

see also ETHMOID BONE
see also FACIAL BONES
see also FRONTAL BONE
see also INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
see also OCCIPITAL BONE
see also PARIETAL BONE
see also SPHENOID BONE
see also TEMPORAL BONE

CALLIAUW L: The value of transillumination of the skull in neurological examination of neonates and infants. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:75-91, 1961

DART RA: The Makapansgat pink breccia Australopithecine skull. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:119-26, Jun 62

ERICKSEN MF: Undeformed pre-Columbian crania from the North Sierra of Peru. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:209-22, Jun 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 28:59-67, Feb 62

abnormalities

see also ACROCEPHALY
see also CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS
see also HYPERTELORISM
see also MICROCEPHALY

ANDERSON FM, GWINN JL, TODT JC: Trigonocephaly, identity and surgical treatment. J Neurosurg 19:723-30, Sep 62

BLATT N: [Cranio-orbito-ocular dysrhaphia and meningocele] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:185-232, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BOFFANO M: [Caustic contribution to the study of early craniosynostosis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:30-55, Jan 62 (It)

BRUGHERA F: [Considerations on craniolacunia and its relation to congenital hydrocephalus] Minerva Nipiol 11:119-20, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

COSSU R, DEDE G, LADU T, PASOLINI F: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the study of anomalies of the skull in epileptics. I. The metopic suture and the frontal sinuses in epileptics] Riv Sper Freniat 85:469-71, 30 Jun 61 (It)

CARONES AV: [Francois's dyscephalic syndrome] Ophthalmologica 142:510-8, 1961 (Fr)

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Cranium bifidum—report of a case. Indian J Child Health 11:91-2, Feb 62

DRUMM R: [Further development of an exterior craniomeningoencephalocele in the base of the skull and area of the paranasal sinuses within 18 years] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:175-82, Mar 62 (Ger)

DE MORSIER G: Median craioencephalic dysraphias and olfactogenital dysplasia. World Neurol 3:485-506, Jun 62

ENGELHARDT CF: [Craniostosis associated w ith syndactylia: Apert's disease] J Pediat (Rio) 26:288-97, Jul 61 (Por)

FARA M: [Congenital defects of the cranial bones] Cas Lek Cesk 101:598-604, 11 May 62 (Cz)

FREEMAN JM, BORKOWF S: Craniostenosis. Review of the literature and report of thirty-four cases. Pediatrics 30:57-70, Jul 62

GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis—a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520-30, Oct 62

HAWORTH JC, MEDOVY H, LEWIS AJ: Cabocephaly with endocrine dysgenesis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 59:726-33, Nov 61

JEUNE M, CARRON R, FREDERICH A, FREYCON F: [Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets with craniostenosis] Pediatrie 17:521-9, 1962 (Fr)

KOSKI K, RONNING O: Variations in the ossification of the metopic suture in normal and cleft-palate children. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:217-25, 1961

KLUG W, TZONOS T: [Spina bifida, cranium bifidum and their surgical possibilities] Nervenarzt 32:506-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KEEN JA: The morphology of the skull in anencephalic monsters. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:1-9, Mar 62

KRMPOTIC J: [Plasticity of the cranial base and otospongiosis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:299-304, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

LANZIERI M: [On a rare association of craniofacial malformative syndrome and congenital absence of the fibula] Ann Otral 87:667-78, Nov 61 (It)

LORBER J: Butterfly' lateral ventricles associated with large head, fits and mental retardation. A new syndrome? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:235-6, Mar 62

LARMANDE A, GILLOT F, DALAUT JJ, COHEN JP, SCHAEFFER JC: [Bird-head dyscephaly (Hallermann-Streiff-Francois syndrome)] Pediatrie 17:313-6, 1962 (Fr)

LUND OE, DEGENHARDT KH, BADTKE G: [Experimentally induced craniofacial dysplasia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:397-400, 1961 (Ger)

McLEAN WT Jr, MANFREDI HM: Roentgen skull abnormalities in mental deficiency. Amer J Dis Child 103:140-5, Feb 62

MARANDOLA G, CAPOZZI A: [The "true" early diagnosis of craniostenosis] Cervello 38:111-30, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAESTRI D: [Acase craniofacial malformation with hypertelorism] Minerva Neurochir 6:30-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MASCITTI TA, STREJILEVICH L: [Supernumerary bones of the human cranium] Sem Med (B Air) 120:443-7, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

NAUD G, GUERIN A, DESPLANTEZ A, LEMASSON J, CHALMETON J, CHAVOIX A: [Monstrosity of the cranium and face. Malformative combination] J Med Bordeaux 139:313-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

PODVINEC S, MAGARASEVIC M, DJORDJEVIC S, SAVIC D, SIMONOVIC M: [The importance of the platybasia in cretins in areas where endemic goiter is prevalent] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:567-71, Sep 61 (Fr)

PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "bird's face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399-408, 1962

RUESS AL, PRUZANSKY S, LIS EF, PATAU K: The oral-facial-digital syndrome: a multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. Pediatrics 29:985-95, Jun 62

RISER M, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, STERN H, TURNIN J, BARDIS C: [Complex hereditary familial neurological syndrome with cranio-spinal malformation] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:338-40, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

SKULL

SANCHEZ VILLARES E: [Congenital cranial dermal sinuses] Rev Esp Pediat 17:409–35, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)
SCHMIDT H: [Roentgenological differential diagnosis of asymmetries of the skull base] Zbl Neurochir 22:81–93, 1961 (Ger)
SOMOGYI Z: [Craniofenestria, craniolacunaria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:502–7, Apr 62 (Ger)
SAKAUE E, KITANI Y, MORI H: [On the Hallermann–Streiff syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:653–60, Jun 62 (Jap)
SOMOGYI Z: [Some cases of craniofenestria and craniolacunia] Magy Radiol 14:146–50, Jun 62 (Hun)
THEVENOT C, ACQUAVIVA R: [Analytical and etiopathogenetic study of the ocular disorders in craniostenoses based on 43 personal cases] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:249–64, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
WEISS P: [Cultural osteology. II. Cephalic practices: a) Intentional deformations of the skull. b) Paleopathology] An Fac Med Lima 44:133–276, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)
WARERKAR UR, MERCHANT SR: Lacunar skull. A case report. Indian J Child Health 10:597–9, Dec 61
YANO M, SOMA H: [A kindred of polydactyly] Jap J Hum Genet 6:124–6, Oct 61 (Jap)
YU HH: [Fibrous dysplasia of skull] Zhong Waike Z 10:172–4, Mar 62 (Ch)

anatomy & histology

BHADKAMKAR AR, MYSOREKAR VR: Prominent neurovascular grooves on the frontal bone. J Indian Med Ass 38:661, 16 Jun 62
COOPER ER: Cranial diploic channels and their communications. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:345–62, 1961
DELATTRE A, FENART R: [Cranio-labyrinthine rotatory correlations during phylogenesis in mammals and their relation to the etiological interpretation of otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 82(Suppl):641–758, Aug 61 (Fr)
DUBRUL EL, LASKIN DM: Preadaptive potentialities of the mammalian skull: an experiment in growth and form. Amer J Anat 109:117–32, Sep 61
DOSKOCIL M: [Growth of the base of the skull in Macaca in comparison to man] Cesk Morf 10:268–81, 1962 (Cz)
FREYE HA: [Contribution to the problem of structural changes in the mammalian skull with special reference to rodents (Lagomorpha and Rodentia). I. General remarks on methodology] Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 102:137–49, 1961 (Ger)
FOX H: The segmentation of components in the hind region of the head of Neoceratodus and their relation to the pronephric tubules. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:156–63, 1961
GARG TC, HUSSAIN F, BHARGAVA SN: Pattern of the zygomaticomaxillary suture and the suture of the infra-orbital foramen (in skulls of Madhya Pradesh). J Indian Med Ass 37:391–3, 16 Oct 61
GALLI G, PERUCCI U: [On superficial projective ecatimeric localizations of anatomical formations of the cranial base of otoiatric interest with relation to the cephalic index] Arch Ital Otol 72:691–711, Sep–Dec 61 (It)
HENSCHEN F: Cribra cranii, a skull condition said to be of racial or geographical nature. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:724–9, 1961
HROMADA J: [Contribution to the study of bones in the sutures of the monkey Macaca] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:413–9, 1961 (Cz)
IKEDA J, HONMA R: Postnatal growth of the cranial vault in the rabbit. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:91–103, Sep 61
LE DANOIS Y: [On the presence of Meckel's cartilage and of the splenial and coronoid bones in certain species of fish now living] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2652–4, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)
OGATA S, NAKAGAWA S, MOTOYAMA K, TAKAI T, YUN K: [Studies on the relation between the age and changes in skull sutures of Japanese. Jap J Leg Med 15:395–409, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)
SCOTT JH: The growth of the cranio-facial skeleton. Irish J Med Sci 438:276–86, Jun 62
WEGENER H: [The tuberculum pharyngicum, a little noted bony protuberance at the skull base] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:380–2, Sep 62 (Ger)
YOUNG RW: Autoradiographic studies on postnatal growth of the skull in young rats injected with tritiated glycine. Anat Rec 143:1–13, May 62

blood supply

COPPINI L, SCIASCIA R: [On the diploic veins and canals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:886–90, 30 Sep 61 (It)
KOECKE K: [Theoretical bases of cranial rheography with special reference to cerebral sclerosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:227–30, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)
MASSMANN HJ, SCHAAF A: [Electrical rhythm of the brain and arteriosclerosis. (Electroencephalographic and rheographic comparative studies of the skull)] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1170–4, Dec 61 (Ger)
SCHREIBER H: [On the diagnosis of cerebral sclerosis. Studies with rheography of the skull] Med Welt 32:1643–9, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)
UGRIUMOV VM, VASIN NI: [Transosseous method of anesthesia of the dura mater. (Experimental study)] Vop Neirokhir 26:36–42, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

diseases

AGNEW C: Radiology. Case of the month—eosinophilic granuloma. J Kansas Med Soc 62:438–9, Oct 61
BRIANI S, CARTERI A: [Observations on osteomyelitis of the cranial vault] Minerva Neurochir 6:15–6, Jan–Mar 62 (It)
BERNARD J, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [Circumscribed osteoporosis of the posttraumatic cranium with regression in a 10-year-old child] J Radiol Electr 43:343–5, May 62 (Fr)
CANEPA G, PANELLI L, PELIZZA A: [Radiological aspects of osteitis of the cranium in the newborn infant and in the infant] Minerva Ortop 12:541–2, Aug 61 (It)
DRURY BJ: Paget's disease of the skull and facial bones. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:174–9, Jan 62
DEANS BL: The differential dianosis of fibrous dysplasia of the skull (including the facial bones). J Coll Radiol Aust 5:92–100, Dec 61
DE NEGRI M, GRILLO V, TARTARINI E: [Craniostenosis: early diagnosis in relation to surgical therapy] Sist Nerv 14:38–45, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
ELLIS PP, JACKSON WE: Osteopetrosis. A clinical study of optic-nerve involvement. Amer J Ophthal 53:943–53, Jun 62
GRAUX P, ARNOTT G, BENOIT P, DELFOSSE A: [Spinal, cranial and pulmonary involvement in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:538–9, Jun 61 (Fr)
LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Circumscribed osteoporosis of the cranium and Paget's disease] J Radiol Electrol 42:576–8, Oct 61 (Fr)
LEEDS N, SEAMAN WB: Fibrous dysplasia of the skull and its differential diagnosis. A clinical and roentgenographic study of 46 cases. Radiology 78:570–82, Apr 62
MATTIOLI V, FINI-STORCHI O: [The problem of endocraniosis from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Boll Mal Orecch 79:479–510, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
MOUREN P, SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL R, VERNE P, POINSO Y, MICHEL-BECHET M: [Primary osteitis of the cranial vault. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Marseille Med 99:601–8, 1962 (Fr)
OGLEZNEV KI: [The clinical aspects and surgical treatment of racemose cysticercosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Vop Neirokhir 25:30–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
SIMON H, McCOY WT: Osteolytic lesion of the skull. JAMA 179:557–8, 17 Feb 62
PESHCHERSKI S: [Tuberculosis of the facio-cranial bones and of the jaws] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:313–4, 1962 (Bul)

embryology

BAUME LJ: Principles of cephalofacial development revealed by experimental biology. Amer J Orthodont 47:881–901, Dec 61

foreign bodies

BOULVIN R, GHANDI: [A case of voluminous foreign body of the middle stage of the base of the skull] Acta Chir Belg 60:833–42, Nov 61 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

ARPOSIO M, CUCCIA D: [Considerations on the criteria for the recognition of surgical cases in the acute phase of closed cranio-encephalic injuries] Riforma Med 75:1457–60, 16 Dec 61 (It)
ASSISI R: [Cranial injuries in the 1955–1960 5-year period. Mechanism of action and therapeutic trent] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:315–22, 31 Mar 62 (It)
AHLGREN P, MYGIND T, WILHJELM B: [An unusual fracture of the base of the skull] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:388–91, Sep 62 (Ger)
BALABANOV AR: [On primarily delayed plastic surgery of defects of the skull in fractures of the anterior parabasal area] Vop Neirokhir 25:53–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
BACHES L: [Work accident cranial-injured persons treated at the Centre de Readaptation Fonctionnelle of Bagneres-de-Bigorre from 1956 to August, 1960] Arch Mal Prof 22:557–9, Oct 61 (Fr)
BIRNMEYER G: [Atypical otogenous endocranial complications in an old cranial-base fracture] Med Welt 12:659–61, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)
CHAUMONT AJ, CHARTON B: [The cranial injury in industrial medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:527–32, Oct 61 (Fr)
COURVILLE CB: Cranial injuries in the American buffalo (B. bison). Method used by Indians in the slaughter of animals injured in buffalo jumps. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:225–32, Dec 61
COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT H, LARDY, BOURGEOIS JL, SOUCACHET P: [Examination of cranial-injured patients by the team approach] Arch Mal Prof 22:537–42, Oct 61 (Fr)
CAMPICHE R: [Subacute epidural hematoma of unusual localization, with its arteriographical image] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:95–100, 1962 (Ger)
ECKEL W: [On expert testimony evaluation of a middle ear cholesteatoma with a nonpneumatized mastoid process after trauma] HNO 10:113–5, Apr 62 (Ger)
EINSPRUCH BC, CLARK K: Clinical experiences with intravenous urea used to lower intracranial pressure. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:176–9, Summer 62
GERGEN M, KUTSCHERA E: [An unusually severe course of traumatic retinal angiopathy] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:423–6, Nov 61 (Ger)
GREZES-RUEFF C: [Reflections on the significance of EEG anomalies in the sequelae of cranial injuries] Arch Mal Prof 22:550–1, Oct 61 (Fr)
GIORGINI R: [Rachicentesis in recent cranial injuries] Minerva Med 52:3534–6, 13 Oct 61 (It)
GERAUD J, BOURRET J, HURON R, BARRERE L, CAVALIE B: [Problems posed by the integration and maintenance in the occupational fields of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:487–503, Oct 61 (Fr)
HAGER A: [The management and operative toilette of the paranasal sinus in injuries of the frontobasal area] J Int Coll Surg 38:78–81, Jul 62 (Ger)
JUGE P: [Ophthalmological expert evaluation of patients with cranial injuries] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:30–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
JOSEPHSON S: Epidural haematoma. A 10-year series. Acta Chir Scand 124:26–35, Jul 62
JAVALET A, PECKER J, FEUVRIER M: [Carotid-cavernous fistula. Early spontaneous recovery] Neurochirurgie 8:70–2, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
KIA-NOURY M: [Traumatic intracranial aneurysm of the medial meningeal artery after skull base fracture] Zbl Neurochir 21:351–7, 1961 (Ger)
KOMAROVER I, DREYFUS JH, VEIL C, PINGOUD M: [On the necessity of the progressive rehabilitation of cranial-injured patients] Arch Mal Prof 22:518–21, Oct 61 (Fr)
LAZORTHES G, THOMAS L: [The petrous apex. Anatomic and experimental study of its relations to the base and applications to cranial injuries] Presse Med 69:2259–61, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)
LIMBOUR J, JAVALET A: [Bilateral deafness caused by occipital trauma] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:290–2, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
MARCOUX F, BERGES V: [Grades of permanent disability and cranial injuries in occupational medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:542–7, Oct 61 (Fr)
METZGER J, FISCHGOLD H, APPEL L: [Special radiographical examinations in fractures of the base of the skull] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:5–12, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
NEIKOV GN: [Diabetes insipidus in fracture of the base of the skull] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):72–3, 1961 (Rus)
NGUYEN TRAN DONG, LEGER J, BELANGER R: [Significance of a fluid level in the sphenoidal sinus after a cranial injury] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:113–6, Dec 61 (Fr)
NIEMEYER W: [Fractures of the anterior cranial base and of the facial bones from the otorhinolaryngological viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:394–7, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)
NAYYAR SN, BRADY JP: Elevation of depressed skull fracture and frontal topectomy under hypnotic anesthesia. Report of a case. JAMA 181:790–2, 1 Sep 62
OBERLIN S: [Cranial-injured persons in the occupational fields. The problem of their reclassification by the S,N,C,P.] Arch Mal Prof 22:551–7, Oct 61 (Fr)
PIERQUIN L, PERNOT C, CHARPENTIER J: [The rehabilitation of cerebrocranial-injured persons in Nancy from 1954 to 1959] Arch Mal Prof 22:532–7, Oct 61 (Fr)
PLANQUES J, JARRY JJ, CAZAMIAN P, MAURIN P: [Cranio-encephalic injuries in coal miners. Their consequences of an occupational nature (apropos of 360 cases)] Arch Mal Prof 22:505–16, Oct 61 (Fr)
PATSCHEIDER H: [On the origin of ring fractures of the skull base] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:13–21, 1961 (Ger)
PICO C, COLONNA S: [Intravenous hyaluronidase in the treatment of patients with cranial injuries. (Clinical observations)] Minerva Ortop 12:814–8, Nov 61 (It)
REIMANN W: [On the mechanics of ring fracture of the base of the skull] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:601–8, 1961 (Ger)
ROUZAUD M, LUTIER J: [Psychological and psychosocial factors in the rehabilitation of cranial-injured persons] Arch Mal Prof 22:525–7, Oct 61 (Fr)
SCHIMA E: [Problems in the treatment of frontobasal and laterobasal skull fractures (with follow-up results in 219 cases treated conservatively)] Zbl Chir 86:1731–8, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)
[Study of 1030 cases of cranial injuries observed in the F.D.E.-G.D.F. personnel during the period 1947–1958] Arch Mal Prof 22:516–8, Oct 61 (Fr)
SIVADON A, SEVILEANO E, DELMAS R, LAMBERT-TROLLAT D: [Some aspects of the problem of cranial-injuried persons in the building industry and public works] Arch Mal Prof 22:548–50, Oct 61 (Fr)
SUWANWELA C, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: Extradural aerocele. J Neurosurg 19:401–4, May 62
SOIFER JD: Convulsions and coma in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:623–6, 1 Sep 62
TROTOT R, VEIL C: [Results of a survey on cranial injuries in a regulatory organization of 400,000 employees of the Paris region] Arch Mal Prof 22:522–4, Oct 61 (Fr)
URAZAKOV IU, TURABAEV A: [Analysis of the causes of craniocerebral injuies in children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):12–6, 1962 (Rus)
VOSS F, WUENSCHER W: [Unusual healing of a skull fracture in early childhood] Zbl Allg Path 103:188–200, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)
WEBER J: [On the bacteriology of posttraumatic ascending meningitis] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:275–80, 1962 (Ger)
WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A: [Emergency treatment of associated lesions in multi-injured patients involving the head] Lyon Chir 58:467–74, May 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

EPSTEIN BS: "Ripple lines" on cranial radiographs of infants. Med Radiogr Photogr 37:78-9, 1961

neoplasms

ARLT K: [On the clinical aspects of cranial dermoids] Zbl Chir 86:2367-73, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

AXMANN K: [2 cases of solitary plasmocytoma in otorhinolaryngology (roentgenological and clinical picture)] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:99-103, 1962 (Ger)

BONATI B, CANOSSI C, CECOTTO C: Endocrinological and radiographic aspects of a case of dermoid cyst of the posterior cranial fossa. Panminerva Med 3:463-71, Oct 61

BORIS G: [Supraorbital osteomas] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:362-75, Nov 61 (It)

BAUCHHENSS G, SCHUERMANN K: [Dermoid and epidermoid tumors of the skull, their differential diagnosis and treatment. With the exception of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:85-108, 1962 (Ger)

CASTRISCHER E: [Extensive tumor of the base of the skull with unusual displacement of the internal carotid artery and few clinical symptoms] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:336-44, Sep 61 (Ger)

COURVILLE CB, DEEB P, MARSH C: Notes on the pathology of cranial tumors. 7. Osteogenic sarcomas of the cranial vault with particular reference to those associated with osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) and their tendency to involve the dura and brain. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:57-74, Jun 62

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129-37, Jul 62

FEKETE T: [Cranial nerve symptoms during the growth of lymphoepithelioma in the cranial base] Orv Hetil 103:400-2, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

HIROTO I: [Problems and tendencies in the study on head and neck tumors in Japan] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1841-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

KNIRK GS: [Sarcomas of the bones of the cranial vault] Kazan Med Zh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KARAGIOZOV L: [Surgical therapy of cranio-orbital tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:145-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

MORITZ P: [Primary cystic tumors of the skull] Chirurg 33:341-3, Aug 62 (Ger)

ONUIGBO WI: Cephalic spread of neuroblastomas in children. Arch Dis Childh 36:526-9, Oct 61

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M: [Chondroosteoma of the base of the skull] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:705-15, Nov 60 (It)

ROZSIVAL V, SCHROTTENBAUM M: [Suprasellar carcinoma simulating sarcoma of the base of the skull] Cesk Neurol 24:126-30, Mar 61 (Cz)

ROCCA ED, MENDOZA D, GUTIERREZ J: [Myelomas] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:113-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

SPASSOW K, KARAGJOSOW L: [A giant extradural cholesteatoma in the posterior cranial fossa and in the temporo-occipital area with penetration into the auditory canal] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:451-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAUVEGRAIN J, BRONSTEIN H, MANLOT G: [Epidermoid cyst of the diploe] J Radiol Electr 43:345-8, May 62 (Fr)

WENDE S: [Sarcoma of the cranial vault after roentgen therapy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:278-82, Feb 62 (Ger)

pathology

MIKHLIN VM: [Changes and functional adaptation of the cranial bones as a sequel of meningoencephalitis in childhood] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:41-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RAMOS JM, FLETCHER DB: Meningioma with bone destruction. Rhode Island Med J 45:110-1, Feb 62

RYAN B: Skull changes associated with chronic anemias in Papuan children. Med J Aust 49(1):844-7, 2 Jun 62

physiology

BUSHE KA: [Spontaneous regeneration of traumatic and operative bone defects of the skull] Zbl Neurochir 21:337-48, 1961 (Ger)

radiation effects

KOLAR J, VRABEC R: [Changes caused by irradiation of the cranial bones] Cesk Neurol 25:149-53, May 62 (Cz)

radiography

BASTECKY J, CERNOCH Z: [Simple roentgen findings in expansive tumorous processes in the region of the optic nerve, chiasm and optic tract] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:139-59, 1961 (Cz)

BELLI I: [On radiological observations in relation to Flamberti's transorbital leukotomy. Stratigraphic contribution] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:564-89, Jun 62 (It)

CECCHINI A, DE DONATO E: [The spheno-ethmoid plane] Minerva Med 53:2453-8, 25 Aug 62 (It)

DUPLAN M: [Contribution to the establishment of a radiological method for obtaining negatives of the cranium for orthodontic purposes] J Radiol Electrol 42:785-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DE MICHELI G: [A technical artifice for sub-mento-vertical radiography] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:151-5, Feb 62 (It)

EBEL D: [Normal and pathological growth of the skull in children in the roentgen picture] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:30-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances", Skull. Radiography 28:95-101, Mar 62

KRAYENBUHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Roentgenological contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral arachnoid cysts in the temporal region] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:327-39, 1962 (Ger)

LUDOVICO N: [Radiological study of the foramina lacera posteriora: utility of a new incidence and of thick-layer oblique stratigraphy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:700-10, Aug 61 (It)

McLEAN WT Jr, MANFREDI HM: Roentgen skull abnormalities in mental deficiency. Amer J Dis Child 103:140-5, Feb 62

MAYER EG: [A contribution to evaluation of roentgen stratigraphy of the skull] Radiol Austria 12:181-91, 1961 (Ger)

NEUSS O, VIESS E: [The importance of transverse tomography of the skull for the clinical picture of the epipharynx] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:699-701, Sep 61 (Ger)

Report by the Commission of Neuroradiology (World Federation of Neurology). J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:282-5, Aug 62

SCHWARTZ A, LAVY S: Evolution of roentgenographic skull changes with unilateral loss of brain substance in children. Neurology (Minneap) 12:133-9, Feb 62

TELEGINA AA: [Intraosseous diploe and sinusography under experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:12-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WACKENHEIM A, VACHER F: [A new head-holder for cranio-facial teleroentgenography, front and profile] J Radiol Electr 43:183-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

YOUNG BR, FUNCH RB, MACMORAN JW: Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:310-23, 1961

surgery

see also TREPHINING

ANDRE RS, SLOVITER HA, GROFF RA: The use of fetal calf bone for repair of skull defects in dogs. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:378-84, Oct 61

ANOSOVA KG: [Current status of bone homoplasty of defects of the cranial vault. (Review of national and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:86-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

COSTANTINI FE, CARTERI A: [Special technic of extracranial repair with acrylic resin] Chir Ital 14:101-6, Feb 62 (It)

FLANAGAN EC: Post-operative nursing care for craniotomy. Neurocirugia 18:515-6, Jul-Sep 60

GREENGARD J, VORIS DC, HAYDEN R: The surgical therapy of acute lead encephalopathy. JAMA 180:660-4, 26 May 62

JEMC F, STRELI R: [Bore-wire osteosynthesis of the skull] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:392-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAFFITTE H: [Cranioplasty using osteoperiosteal autotransplantation with "2 laminae"] J Chir (Par) 82:435-43, Nov 61 (Fr)

LASKOWSKI EJ, BALDWIN M: The repair of scalp, skull and dural defects in a case of craniopagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:596-605, May 62

OL'SHANETSKII AA, SVIDLER AIu: [On the use of elastic plastic substances in closed defects of the skull in a growing body] Eksp Khir Anest 7:6-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PALMA BC: A technique for posterior fossa exposure. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:97-102, Mar-Apr 62

SCOTT M, WYCIS H, MURTAGH F: Long term evaluation of stainless steel cranioplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:453-61, Oct 62

TITINER GB: [On plastic surgery of the cranial vault] Eksp Khir Anest 7:10-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WORINGER E, BAUMGARTNER J, KEMPF B: [Repair of cranial osseous defects by acrylic resin (review of 106 cases)] Neurochirurgie 7:339-46, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

wounds & injuries

ADEBAHR G: [The kidney in cerebral injuries caused by barbiturate poisoning and cranial injuries] Arch Toxikol 19:169-95, 1961 (Ger)

ALGAN B, GUILLEMIN M: [Embolism of the inferior temporal artery after craniothoracic trauma in mitral valve disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:320-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ARIAS BA, CASCINO JP, CARNEY A: Pitfalls in the diagnosis of craniocerebral trauma . J Int Coll Surg 37:343-62, Apr 62

AHRER E, KLOSS K: [Skull injuries in childhood] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:327-32, Aug 62 (Ger)

BEAUSSART M, BEAUSSART-BOULENGE L: [Electroencephalographic registration carried out immediately after cranial injury in 123 boxers examined before and immediately after combat] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:426-31, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BOESMUELLER H: [Prompt diagnosis of space-occupying intracranial processes after skull trauma] Landarzt 37:979-82, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

BURNER M, REGLI F, DEL VIVO RE: [Clinical experiences in the Neurochirurgische Klinik Zurich with acute skull and brain injuries (period 1950-1959)] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:123-44, 15 Jun 61 (Ger)

BRENNER H: [Frontal cranial fracture with traumatic aneurysm of the pericallosal artery] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:145-52, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

BRENNER H, GERSTENBRAND F, SPAENGLER H: [Contribution to the problem of traumatic carotid thrombosis in closed skull trauma] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:136-42, Apr 62 (Ger)

COLOMBO F: [Pathology and physiopathology of intracranial hypertension and of cranial trauma] Minerva Anest 27:395-6, Oct 61 (It)

CHARAMES I: [Findings on the eye in injuries and fractures of the skull] Hellen Iatr 31:249-65, Apr 62 (Gr)

COURVILLE CB: Cranial injuries in gold rush period of California. Report of a skull showing fatal gunshot wound. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:91-4, Jun 62

DRALIUK NS: [A case of complete atrioventricular block following closed injury of the cranium] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139-40, Jun 62 (Rus)

DESCUNS P, GARRE H, BISQUERRA E, THEVENOT C, RAMEE A: Craniocerebral injuries. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:428-36, Oct 62

FAL'KOVA-KALIKO EL: [Condition of the vascular reactivity in patients with sequelae of slight closed injuries of the cranium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):37-41, 1961 (Rus)

FOLKERTS JF: [Trauma of the head and cerebral aneurysm] Ned T Geneesk 106:817-20, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

FOSSATI P, GALIBERT P, LOPEZ-PINTO C, PRUVOT P, PRUVOT-BRULIN J, ARNOTT, LAINE E, LINQUETTE M: [Centrophenoxine in the resuscitation of cranium-injured patients] Lille Med 7:500-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

GLASENAPP GB: [Hearing disorders after skull trauma] HNO 10:41-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

GLASENAPP GB: [Hearing disorders following cranial injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:261-5, 1962 (Pol)

HASSMANN W, KORN H, KROCHMALSKA E: [Hearing and equilibrium disorders following cranial injuries] Otolaryng Pol 16:237-48, 1962 (Pol)

JARA R: Management of cranio-cerebral injuries. Philipp J Surg 16:254-8, Jul-Aug 61

KOHLER C, RAMEL: [The sequelae of non-obstetric cranial injuries in children (especially epilepsy). Difficulties of diagnosis and expertise] J Med Lyon 42:1321-30, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

KNOBLOCH J, KONOPASEK J: [Evaluation of the consequences of skull fractures from the surgical viewpoint] Rozhl Chir 41:292-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

KRAMER W, MARTENS GR: [Posttraumatic bitemporal hemianopsia] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1679-82, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

MOSCATELLI G, SILIPO P: [Post-traumatic osseous cysts and lacunae (presentation of a case)] Riv Neurol 31:289-96, May-Jun 61 (It)

MENICHINI G, DELLA SANTA L: [On the pathogenesis of post-traumatic cranial lacunae in childhood] Riv Clin Pediat 67:359-66, Jun 61 (It)

METZEL E, HEMMER R: [Transbasal penetrating injury caused by bolts] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:81-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [Marginal remarks on the diagnosis of recent craniocerebral injuries] Wien Med Wschr 112:207-11, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

MURDZHEV A: [A case of gunshot wound of the skull] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:98-9, 1962 (Bul)

MASLOV PN, KOZLOVSKII PA: [Closed trauma of the skull] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:15-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PLUCHINO F, SORBOLI G, BERTOLI A: [The behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminases in recent closed injuries of the cranium] Minerva Chir 17:83-8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PASCALIS G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism. Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375-7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

RUSAKOV VI: [A rare knife injury of the skull] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:112-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SILVA F: [The hierarchy of clinical findings in encephalocranial injuries] Dia Med 33:2810-6, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

STEPIEN M: [Recurrent herpes zoster of the face after a severe cranial injury] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:131-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TRAUTERMANN H: [Contribution to the evaluation of labyrinth disorders after skull injuries] HNO 10:116-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

TROTOT R: [Craniofacial traumas in traffic accident practice] Concours Med 84:4279-81, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

TORRES ML Jr: Acute craniocerebral injuries. Philipp J Surg 15:125-33, May-Jun 60

TORRES ML Jr: Emergencies involving the central nervous system. Philipp J Surg 17:167-70, May-Jun 62

VENDRELL-TORNE E, BARRAQUER-BORDAS L: [A condylo-lacerum syndrome of traumatic origin] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:416-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

VARTIO T: [Post-traumatic recurrent suppurative meningitis] Duodecim 78:123-6, 1962 (Fin)

WUELLENWEBER R: [On plastic closure of combined defects of the vault of the cranium and the scalp] Chirurg 33:101-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZUCHA J: [Traumatic cranial fistulae with liquorrhea and cranial vascular fistulae. Therapeutic results in 55 cases] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:548-56, 1962 (Cz)

Slaughterhouses see ABATTOIRS

SLEEP

ANDREEV BV: [Sleep in boarding school students] Gig Sanit 26:82-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

BOSTOCK J: The deep sleep-enuresis syndrome. Med J Aust 49(1):240-3, 17 Feb 62

BIRIUKOV DA, SHLIAFER TF, IAKOVLEVA MI: [Conditioned reflex respiratory changes in relation to sleep inhibition] Zh V yssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BERGER RJ, OSWALD I: Effects of sleep deprivation on behaviour, subsequent sleep, and dreaming. J Ment Sci 108:457-65, Jul 62

CARLSON VR: Effects of sleep-deprivation and chlorpromazine on size-constancy judgments. Amer J Psychol 74:552-60, Dec 61

FABRICANT ND: Snoring: a universal nuisance. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:56, Jan 62

HOLLENDER MH: Is the wish to sleep a universal motive for dreaming? J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:323-8, Apr 62

JANZ D: The grand mal epilepsies and the sleeping-waking cycle. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:69-109, Mar 62

KUHN E: [Effect of medication sleep on oxygen metabolism] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:202-3, May 61 (Cz)

KORABLEV MV: Potentiation of medication sleep by 6-methylthiouracil and hydrorubeanic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:926-9, Feb 62

KUGLER J, FINCKH R: [Sleep activation of the EEG with a barbiturate-free drug (thalidomide)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:45-54, 1962 (Ger)

KAVANAU JL: An improved method for deprivation of sleep. J Appl Physiol 17:375-7, Mar 62

KORABLEV MV: [On the effect of sulfur-containing compounds and urea on the duration of drug-induced sleep] Farmakol Toksikol 25:47-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LATIES VG: Modification of affect, social behavior and performance by sleep deprivation and drugs. J Psychiat Res 1:12-25, Oct 61

LUBY ED, GRISELL JL, FROHMANCE, LEESH, COHEN BD, GOTTLIEB JS: Biochemical, psychological, and behavioral responses to sleep deprivation. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:71-9, 13 Jan 62

LOBZIN VS: [On catasplexy in awakening and falling asleep] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:808-14, 1962 (Rus)

MUELLER W: [Drowsiness as a forensic-psychiatric problem] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:411-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

MIRSKY AF, CARSON PV Jr: A comparison of the behavioral and physiological changes accompanying sleep deprivation and chlorpromazine administration in man. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:1-10, Feb 62

POMPEIANO O, SWET JE: EEG and behavioral manifestations of sleep induced by cutaneous nerve stimulation in normal cats. Arch Ital Biol 100:311-42, 1962

RODIN EA, LUBY ED, GOTTLIEB JS: The electroencephalogram during prolonged experimental sleep deprivation. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:544-51, Aug 62

SOKOLOV EN, PARAMONOVA NP: Progressive changes in the orienting reflex in man during the development of sleep inhibition. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Engl 11:217-26, Nov 61

[Sensory deprivation, dream deprivation and sleep deprivation] Harefuah 61:349-53, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

SOKOLOVA LV: [Changes in the mitotic activity of the injured corneal epithelium during medication sleep in the rat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77-80, Jan 62 (Rus)

TSITLIN LA: [Composition and carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism of the cardiac muscle in the condition of medication sleep] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:187-211, 1960 (Rus)

WILKINSON RT: Interaction of lack of sleep with knowledge of results, repeated testing, and individual differences. J Exp Psychol 62:263-71, Sep 61

WEBB WB: An overview of sleep as an experimental variable (1940-1959). Science 134:1421-3, 3 Nov 61

WEST LJ, JANSZEN HH, LESTER BK, CORNELISOON FS Jr: The psychosis of sleep deprivation. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:66-70, 13 Jan 62

WEBB WB, AGNEW HW Jr: Sleep deprivation, age, and exhaustion time in the rat. Science 136:1122, 29 Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

DITTRICHOVA J: Nature of sleep in young infants. J Appl Physiol 17:543-6, May 62

HARNACK GA von, DIERKS A, TREPTAU W: [The night sleep of young infants. The time of continued sleep in relation to external conditions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:297-300, May 62 (Ger)

KOCH J: [Changes in excitation processes following feeding and sleep in 5-month-old infants] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:162-3, 1962 (Cz)

TSARIUK NB: [Studies on infrared radiation and sweating in normal children in sleep] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in old age

RIDJANOVIC S: [Sleep and age] Gaz Med France 69:1699-705, 25 May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BORKOVSKAYA YA, FADEEVA ON: Mechanism of sleep inhibition following administration of adrenaline. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):7-13, 1961

GERARD J, WEBER B: [Action of glucose on the sleep and ketonuria induced by sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate in the fasting rat] Agressologie 2:611-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

MADAN BR, SHARMA JD, VYAS DS: Some neuropharmacological actions of Librium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:221-4, Sep 62

physiology

ASAHINA K, MATSUI R: Relationship between sleep EEG and circulatory activities. Jap J Physiol 12:124-8, 15 Apr 62

BEKHTEREVA NP, STEPANOVA TS: [Dynamics of bioelectrical activity during the process of dark adaptation and during drowsiness in patients with focal diseases of the brain] Vop Neirokhir 26:1-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CIGANEK L, ZOUHAR A, GRUNERT V: [Some peculiarities of sleep activity in the EEG in children] Cesk Neurol 24:166-71, May 61 (Cz)

CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT-FONTAINE T, PASSOUANT P: [Modifications of the activity of the hippocampus following various stages of spontaneous sleep in cats] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:171-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, RECINE G: [On the morphology of plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment during narcosis induced by "pentothal sodium" and during normal sleep] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:380-6, 1961 (It)

CANDIA O, FAVALE E, GIUSSANI A, ROSSI GF: Blood pressure during natural sleep and during sleep induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Arch Ital Biol 100:216-33, 1962

CORDEAU JP: Functional organization of the brain stem reticular formation in relation to sleep and wakefulness. Rev Canad Biol 21:113-25, Jun 62

DEJOURS P, RAYNAUD J, MONZEIN P, BECHTEL Y: [Study of the Hering-Breuer inspiration inhibitor reflex in man during natural sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:320-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DE VRIES HA: Neuromuscular tension and its relief. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:86-8, May-Jun 62

EVARTS EV, BENTAL E, BIHARI B, HUTTENLOCHER PR: Spontaneous discharge of single neurons during sleep and waking. Science 135:726-8, 2 Mar 62

FURTADO D: [Sleep and its problems] J Med (Porto) 46:697-717, 2 Dec 61 (Por)

FAVALE E: [Different behavior of the thalamo-cortical response to recruitment and to augmentation during the deepest stage of sleep] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1060-3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [Role of a mesencephalo-limbic system in the "paradoxal phase" of sleep in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:70-3, 1962 (Fr)

FAURE J: [Role of the mesencephalon in the "paradoxal" phase of sleep in the rabbit] J Physiol (Par) 54:333-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE J, BENSCH C, VINCENT D: [On the subject of the mechanisms responsible for the olfacto-bucco-ano-genito-sexual behavior of the rabbit; their relation to sleep] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:629-32, 1962 (Fr)

DELANGE, CASTAN P, CADILHAC J, PASSOUANT P: [EEG study of the various stages of night sleep in children. Considerations on the 4th stage or of oneiric activity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:176-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

HAWKINS DR, PURYEAR HB, WALLACE CD, DEAL WB, THOMAS ES: Basal skin resistance during sleep and "dreaming". Science 136:321-2, 27 Apr 62

HODES R, GRIBETZ I: H-reflexes in normal human infants: depression of these electrically induced reflexes (EIR's) in sleep. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:577-80, Jul 62

HOESLI L, MONNIER M: [Sleep and arousal effects of the intralaminary thalamus. Stimulation parameter and coagulation results in the rabbit] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:439-51, 1962 (Ger)

JOUVET M, PELLIN B, MOUNIER D: [Polygraphic study of the different phases of sleep during chronic consciousness disorders (prolonged comas)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:181-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

JOHNSON DA, KAELBER WW: Septal and anterior hypothalamic lesions: some effects on sleep and body metabolism in cats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:375-7, Nov 61

JOUVET D, VALATX JL, JOUVET M: [Polygraphic study of sleep in the kitten] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1660-4, 1961 (Fr)

JOUVET M: [Research on the neural structures and responsible mechanisms in different phases of physiological sleep] Arch Ital Biol 100:125-206, 1962 (Fr)

KARMOVA MM: [Selectivity in the extinction of the orientation reflex to sound stimuli in dogs in natural and nembutal sleep] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1065-73, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D, KUEHNEL H: [The vasomotor system of the cerebral cortex in the phases of desynchronized EEG activity during natural sleep in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:593-607, 1962 (Ger)

KAJTOR F: Some anatomo-functional factors which may predispose to epileptic seizures occurring during sleep.

KOCH J: [The change in the excitation process after ingestion of food and after sleep in infants 5 months of age] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:219-23, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LOCKSLEY HB: Clinical neurological findings in deep sleep. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:107-10, 1961

MIRZOYANTS NS: The electrical activity in the cortex of young children when falling asleep and in the initial phases of natural sleep. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:449-54, 1961

MICHEL F, KLEIN M, JOUVET D, VALATX JL: [Polygraphic study of sleep in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par)

MATTES L, KRUGER S, SCHUELER FW: The effect of Ehrlich ascites tumor on the sleeping time of mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:166-72, 1 May 62

MARTIN I, DAVIES BM: Sleep thresholds in depression. J Ment Sci 108:466-73, Jul 62

NAVILLE F, BARBEZAT CE: [On physiological sleep] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:348-58, 1962 (Fr)

PARMEGGIANI PL, ZANOCCO G: Cortical and subcortical recordings during low voltage fast EEG phase of sleep in the cat. CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:97-9, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Cortical activity during somnolence and rumination in the goat] J Physiol (Par) 54:409-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROTH B: The clinical and theoretical importance of EEG rhythms corresponding to states of lowered vigilance. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:395-9, Jun 61

RUST LD: Changes in bar pressing performance and heart rate in sleep-deprived rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:621-5, Aug 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Research on a method of evaluation of the quantity of sleep. IV. The course of respiratory frequency during nocturnal sleep] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:897-904, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH DL: The effect of experimentally modified sleeping periods on brain levels of barbital. Biochem Pharmacol 8:317-22, Nov 61

SCHWARTZ BA: [EEG and ocular movements in night sleep] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:126-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHAFF G, SCHWERTZ MT, MARBACH G: [Influence of alcohol and caffeine on spontaneous motility, cardiac rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature during sleep] J Physiol (Par) 54:411-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SERGIEVSKII MV, IVANOV IuN: [On the problem of sleep. (Experiments on animals deprived of 3 pairs of distal receptors)] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:646-53, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEMAGIN VN: Sleep in the Arctic. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):11-8, 1961

TRASK CH, CREE EM: Oximeter studies on patients with chronic obstructive emphysema, awake and during sleep. New Engl J Med 266:639-42, 29 Mar 62

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Effect of audiometric parameters on K-complex of electrencephalogram. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 144:103-9, 1962

WATSON WE: Distensibility of the capacity blood vessels of the human hand during sleep. J Physiol (Lond) 161:392-8, May 62

WYRWICKA W, STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Conditioning of induced electroencephalographic sleep patterns in the cat. Science 137:616-8, 24 Aug 62

WHITE P, DYKEN M, GRANT P, JACKSON L: Electroencephalographic abnormalities during sleep as related to the temporal distribution of seizures. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:167-74, Jun 62

psychology

MORRIS GO, SINGER MT: Sleep deprivation, Transactional and subjective observations. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 8:453-61, Nov 61

SCHMITZ E: [The psychology of falling asleep in relation to the strata theory] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:616-33, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

BUFFA B: [Behavior of blood potassium, calcium and magnesium in prolonged sleep therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:567-82, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BAQUET R, TEILHAUD G: [Sleep therapy] Maroc Med 40:1211-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

BONARETTI T, GATTI B: [Statistical analysis of the results of sleep therapy in neuropsychiatry and general medicine] Nevrone 7:185-222, 1959 (It)

BOJANOWICZ K, OLSZEWSKI W, NAROLSKA I: [Value of periodic sleep produced with luminal in combined therapy of pancreatitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:427-36, 1962 (Pol)

CAMERON DE, LOHRENZ JG, HANDCOCK KA: The depatterning treatment of schizophrenia. Compr Psychiat 3:65-76, Apr 62

COTRUFO P, GAMBARDELLA A, FINELLI L, DE MICHELE D: [Sleep therapy in the treatment of severe idiopathic ulcerative colitis. Clinical contribution] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:39-44, Feb 61 (It)

FABREGA G, PETRE TG: [Semi-physiological hypnotherapy without contraindications] Dia Med 34:1429-31, 2 Aug 62 (Sp)

GORELOV GA: [On intermittent sleep therapy in patients with peptic ulcer] Voennomed Zh 12:48-51, Dec 61 (Rus)

INANAGA K, ISHIBASHI A: [Serial observations of minor tremor, before, during and after prolonged sleep treatment] Brain Nerve 14:489-95, Jun 62 (Jap)

KUHN E, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Effect of sleep therapy on body weight changes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:176-7, 1962 (Cz)

LE BORGNE Y: [Potentiation of sleep therapy using 3-methyl-1-pentyne-3-ol] Encephale 51:84-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PLASTYNOV AB: [Treatment of threatened abortion with pharmacological sleep with the use of medinal and urethane] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:68-72, May 61 (Rus)

SLEEP DISORDERS

see also INSOMNIA

BOWLING G, RICHARDS NG: Diagnosis and treatment of the narcolepsy syndrome. Analysis of seventy-five case records. Cleveland Clin Quart 28:38-45, Jan 61

DRACHMAN DB, GUMNIT RJ: Periodic alteration of consciousness in the "pickwickian" syndrome. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:471-7, Jun 62

FILIPIEVSKI P: [Some current concepts of narcolepsy] Neuropsihijatrija 9:141-55, 1961 (Ser)

GATTI B: [Nosographic and clinical problems related to narco-cataleptic syndromes] Osped Psichiat 28:233-58, Jul-Sep 60 (It)

REMSEY I: [An unusual sleep disorder] Orv Hetil 103:212-4, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

WEISS HR, KASINOFF BH, BAILEY MA: An exploration of reported sleep disturbance. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:528-34, Jun 62

case reports

GALLINEK A: The Kleine-Levin syndrome: hypersomnia, bulimia, and abnormal mental states. World Neurol 3:235-43, Mar 62

diagnosis

BANIEWICZ N: [On the sternal reflex in severe pathological conditions of the cerebral hemispheres with signs of somnolence and coma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:1-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WEIL AA: EEG observation in narcoleptic adults. Dis Nerv Syst 23:279-83, May 62

etiology

BARTHOLOMEW AA: A dramatic side effect of a new drug, "Librium". Med J Aust 48(2):436-8, 9 Sep 61

BRUCKNER I, RAICIULESCU N, CANTACUZINO D: Contributions to the problem of the relationship between the central nervous system and the liver. Narcolepsy and acrocyanosis associated with chronic hepatitis. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):30-6, 1961

experimental

SKULTETY FM: Experimental mutism in dogs. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:235-41, Mar 62

genetics

YOSS RE, DALY DD: Hereditary aspects of narcolepsy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:239-40, 1960

in infancy & childhood

LAUNAY C, DAYMAS-LUGASSY: [Sleep disorders and aggressive behavior. Psychotherapy of a 3 1/2-year-old child] Concours Med 84:3679-84, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

PODOLSKY S: Problems related to children's sleep. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:385-97, Jun 62

SCHULTZE EG: [On disorders in sleep rhythm in childhood] Med Klin 57:1409-13, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

in old age

SKRAMLIK E von: [Sleep disorders in old age and their treatment] Landarzt 37:1440-2, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

ROTH B: The clinical and theoretical importance of EEG rhythms corresponding to states of lowered vigilance. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:395-9, Jun 61

STEIN J, ROTH B: [Effect of intermittent optic stimulation on the electroencephalogram in narcolepsy] Cesk Neurol 25:27-35, Jul 62 (Cz)

TAKAHASHI S: [Diurnal rhythm of 17OHCS in diseases of the central nervous system--especially in narcolepsy] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:543-57, May 62 (Jap)

psychology

RISER M, LABOUCARIE J, KARKOUS E, DELPLA M, JORDA P: [On certain aspects of somnambulism] Toulouse Med 63:429-34, Apr 62 (Fr)

statistics

GOODE GB: Sleep paralysis. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:228-34, Mar 62

therapy

DEVIC M, REVOL M, MICHEL F: [Apropos of the treatment of narcolepsy: trial use of a new psychoactive agent, R.P. 8228] Lyon Med 94:1557-62, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

FARBER IJ: Psychotherapy of a patient with narcolepsy. J Hillside Hosp (Glen Oaks) 11:29-56, Jan 62

GARDE A: [Results obtained with R.P. 8228 after 2 years of use of this psychotonic] Lyon Med 94:1549-55, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

ITIL T: [The problems of sleep disorders and their modification] Arzneimittelforschung 12:399-407, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOCH RD, PAMBOR M, PARNITZKE KH, RABENDING G: [1st trials with a new isophen derivative "AN I" (as a therapeutic in depressive syndromes, narcolepsy and sexual impotence)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:122-6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOUSSONG-KOVACS E, TAKACS L: [Imipramine in the treatment of narcolepsy. (Preliminary communication)] Orv Hetil 103:1559-61, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

SHIMODA Y: [Sleep disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:489-97, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT R: [On the medical therapy of insomnia] Med Welt 36:1906-7, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

ZONDEK H, LESZYNSKY HE: [Dehydrating therapy during hypersomnia] Med Monde 36:143-4, 1960 (Fr)

Sleeping Sickness see ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

Sleeping Sickness see TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

SMALLPOX

CHRISTIE AB: Smallpox. Nurs Times 58:171-5, 9 Feb 62

DREW WR: Smallpox. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:19-25 contd, Jan 62

DREW WR: Smallpox. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:55-9, 1962

MIAGKOVA LV: [Clinical course of poliomyelitis and smallpox] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:18-9, 1962 (Uk)

Recent studies in smallpox. WHO Chron 16:13-5, Jan 62

VYAZHEVICH VK: Some features of cowpox in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:770-1, 1961

case reports

LAN HJ, CHENG SM, CHING WE: [A case report of horsepox] Zhong Waike Z 10:51, 1962 (Ch)

RABELLO SI, ANGULO JJ, SESSO J: Simultaneous vaccinia and variola in an eczematous infant. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:405-6, Mar 62

TAINSH JM: Eleven cases of smallpox. Lancet 1:996-9, 12 May 62

complications

ANGULO JJ, DE SALLES-GOMES LF, MACHADO CC, BASTOS C de O, RABELLO SI, MATEUS NETO M: [Complications of smallpox. Apropos of 6 cases] Presse Med 70:1141-2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

KAPUR LP: Case note. Indian Med J 55:279, Nov 61

RANNINGS D: Eczema vaccinatum: cases in a college student and a child. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:198-204, Jul 62

SONI RL: Cicatricial occlusion of the external nares following small-pox. (Case reports). Burma Med J 9:179-81, Oct 61

diagnosis

AVAKYAN AA, AL'TSHTEIN AD, KIRILLOVA FM, BYKOVSKII AF: Ways of improving the laboratory diagnosis of smallpox. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:215-23, 1961

DUMBELL KR, BEDSON HS, ROSSIER E: The laboratory differentiation between variola major and variola minor. Bull WHO 25:73-8, 1961

EHRENGUT W: [The physician and smallpox] Med Welt 14:728-9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROST GA: [The physician and smallpox] Med Welt 16:896, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

MARENNIKOVA SS, MAL'TSEVA NM: Use of the agar precipitation test on slides for the diagnosis of smallpox. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:223-6, 1961

epidemiology

BOWLES C: Smallpox research in India. Amer J Nurs 61:92-3, Dec 61

BREITENFELD V: [Smallpox in our conditions] Lijecn Vjesn 84:175-9, Feb 62 (Ser)

BERITIC T: [World situation of smallpox] Lijecn Vjesn 84:179-80, Feb 62 (Ser)

BAROYAN OV, SERENKO AF: The smallpox outbreak in Moscow in 1959-1960. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:672-80, 1961

BHANDARI NP: Some problems arising from a case of smallpox in a London borough. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:169-77, Jul 62

DIJKHUIS HJ: [Smallpox in Duesseldorf and England] Ned T Geneesk 106:136, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

DOUGLAS J, EDGAR W: Smallpox in Bradford, 1962. Brit Med J 5278:612-4, 3 Mar 62

RODRIGUES-DA-SILVA G, ANGULO JJ, RABELLO SI: Clinical types of smallpox as seen in an epidemic. Postgrad Med J 38:140-4, Mar 62

Smallpox from Karachi. Brit Med J 5273:241-2, 27 Jan 62

etiology

CISPEN R: [Etiological study of smallpox] Ned T Geneesk 106:286-7, 10 Feb 62 (Dut)

experimental

BAUER DJ, DUMBELL KR, FOX-HULME P, SADLER PW: The chemotherapy of variola major infection. Bull WHO 26:727-32, 1962

HAHON N: Smallpox and related poxvirus infections in the simian host. Bact Rev 25:459-76, Dec 61

history

Benjamin Jesty's claim. Med World (Lond) 96:327-8, Apr 62

DJORDJEVIC S, CARIC K: [Vaccination against variola in Dubrovnik reported by Dr. Luka Stulli in 1809] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1059-64, Sep 61 (Ser)

JOLY A, MAROTEAUX P: [Apropos of the death of Louis XV] Presse Med 69:2236-7, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

McCabe AM: Samuel Bell LABATT (1770-1849): pioneer in preventive medicine in Ireland. Irish J Med Sci 435:97-105, Mar 62

SOMOLINOS D'ARDOIS G: [Smallpox in New Spain] Gac Med Mex 91:1015-24, Nov 61 (Sp)

immunology

BRICENO ROSSI AL, MASSIANI C: [A purified and lyophilized anti-smallpox vaccine] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:241-3, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

BOLTON RH, BOWIE JC, CUMMING JD: Smallpox vaccination in a university and economy in use of vaccine. Brit Med J 5278:614-5, 3 Mar 62

BRESCIA MA, KOSTECKI JL, BAUDO SJ: Thermal vaccinatum. (Report of a case of smallpox vaccination complicated by a burn). Arch Pediat 79:55-7, Feb 62

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H: [Dermatological complications in vaccination against smallpox] Svensk Lakartidn 59:723-30, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

BELISARIO JC, MILTON GW: The experimental local therapy of cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoblastomas with cow pox vaccine or colcemid (demecolcine or omaine). Aust J Derm 6:113-8, Dec 61

BARTELL P, TINT H: Correlation of three potency assay methods for smallpox vaccines. J Immun 88:348-53, Mar 62

CROSS RM: Observations on the classification and interpretation of reactions to smallpox vaccination. Bull WHO 25:7-17, 1961

CLAUSELL DT: [Notes on the titration of anti-smallpox vaccine in chorioallantoic membrane] Hospital (Rio) 61:561-8, Mar 62 (Por)

CONNOLLY JH, DICK GW, FIELD CM: A fatal case of progressive vaccinia. Brit Med J 5288:1315-7, 12 May 62

COLETTA A, BUFFA V: [Clinico-etiopathogenetic observations on a peculiar syndrome (diabetes insipidus, idiopathic megacolon, anemia), probably related to diencephalic dysfunction secondary to post-vaccinal encephalitis] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:656-66, Jul-Aug 62 (It)

DOWNIE AW, HOBDAY TL, ST. VINCENT L, KEMPE CH: Studies of smallpox antibody levels of sera from samples of the vaccinated adult population of Madras. Bull WHO 25:53-61, 1961

DZHAVADOV RB: [On the problem of the duration of post-vaccinal immunity against smallpox] Zh Mikrobiol 32:91-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

DURAND M, EDLINGER E: [Comparative control, by the methods of cutaneous scarification and titration of the virus in tissue culture, of the Chaumier strain of vaccine produced at the Institute Pasteur de Tunis] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:23-32, Mar 62 (Fr)

DURAND M, SCHNEIDER R: [Apropos of the improvement of the bacteriological quality of vaccine. Historical and personal observations] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:33-47, Mar 62 (Fr)

EHRENGUT W: [On persistence of vaccinia virus after smallpox vaccination. With a contribution to the problem of vaccinal immunity] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:230-40, 1962 (Ger)

FRUHAUPOWA J: [Complications after smallpox vaccination in Poland during 1958 and 1959] Pediat Pol 36:1047-54, Oct 61 (Pol)

HOBDAY TL, RAO AR, KEMPE CH, DOWNIE AW: Comparison of dried vaccine with fresh Indian buffalo-calf lymph in revaccination against smallpox. Bull WHO 25:69-71, 1961

HOEFNAGEL D: Acute, transient encephalopathy in young children following smallpox vaccination. JAMA 180:525-7, 19 May 62

KOLB RW, COX CB, AYLOR HT: Improvements in the rabbit scarification method for the assay of smallpox vaccine. Bull WHO 25:19-24, 1961

KOLB RW, CUTCHINS EC, JONES WP, AYLOR HT: A comparison of the rabbit scarification technique with titrations in cell cultures for the potency assay of smallpox vaccine. Bull WHO 25:25-32, 1961

KEMPE CH, BOWLES C, MEIKLEJOHN G, BERGE TO, ST. VINCENT L, BABU BV, GOVINDARAJAN S, RATNAKANNAN NR, DOWNIE AW, MURTHY VR: The use of vaccinia hyperimmune gamma-globulin in the prophylaxis of smallpox. Bull WHO 25:41-8, 1961

KUEHN O, HEYDECKE H, EDLINGER E: [Production and laboratory testing of formalin-inactivated smallpox vaccines] Acta Biol Med German 7:358-70, 1961 (Ger)

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: [Generalized hematogenic infection by smallpox vaccine in a child vaccinated during the remission of acute leukemia] Pediat Pol 36:1073-8, Oct 61 (Pol)

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Current status of anti-smallpox vaccination] Med Glas 16:54-8, Feb 62 (Ser)

KARTE H: [On the prevention of postvaccinal encephalitis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:257-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUBIN O: [1st smallpox vaccination and so-called old age] Med Klin 57:930-2, 25 May 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMAN AD, EMANUEL B: Post-vaccinal eruption. Report of a case. Ann Allergy 20:325-9, May 62

MASTIUKOVA IuN, SARAEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF, IAROSLAVSKAIA NV, RAIKHSHTADT GN, SHVARTSMAN MN: [A study of the results of antismallpox vaccination] Vop Virusol 6:573-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MEINDERSMA TE, VRIES SI de: Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination. Brit Med J 5273:226-8, 27 Jan 62

MARENNIKOVA SS, GURVICH EB, OGORODNIKOVA ZI: [Result of comparative studies on domestic and foreign smallpox vaccines] Vop Virusol 7:62-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SMALLPOX

MASTYUKOVA YuN, SARAYEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF, YAROSLAVSKAYA NV, RAIKHSHTADT GN, SHVARTSMAN MN: A study of the results of smallpox vaccination. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:207–15, 1961

MASTYUKOVA YN, SARAYEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF, YAROSLAVSKAYA NV, RAIKHSHTADT GN, SHVARTSMAN MN: A study of the results of smallpox vaccination. II. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:622–5, 1961

MAYR A: [Studies on the danger of contamination of smallpox vaccine by ECBO viruses] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:282–95, 1962 (Ger)

MOROZOV MA, KONSTANTINOVA VI: The relationship between the virulence and the immunogenicity of smallpox vaccine strains. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:681–7, 1961

MOODIE AS, CHENG GK: Concurrent BCG and smallpox vaccination in newborn babies. Tubercle 43:155–60, Jun 62

MATHIESON DR: Blood donors with positive reactions to serologic tests for syphilis after recent successful smallpox vaccinations. Transfusion 2:341, Sep–Oct 62

MARGOLINA TE: [On the clinical aspects of postvaccinal smallpox meningo-encephalitis] Sovet Med 26:100–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

MACKEITH R, EVANS B: The pediatric aspects of the smallpox situation in England. J Pediat 61:489–91, Sep 62

NESMEIANOVA SI, CHIKRYZOVA LG, BOIKO VM, KORNIENKO TI, VISHNEVSKAIA LF, VAZHOVA TV: [Study of the duration of immunity against smallpox vaccination in the recipient population in Uzbekistan] Med Zh Uzbek 8:65–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

OSETOWSKA E, KRASNICKA Z: [Familial leukodystrophy of Krabbe complicated by postvaccinal cerebral reactions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:851–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

OGUNLESI TO: Post vaccinal encephalomyelitis. Report of a case. W Afr Med J 11:80–2, Apr 62

O'DONNELL B: On smallpox vaccination. J Irish Med Ass 51:64–6, Sep 62

POLAK MF, BRANS LM: [Examination of the results of smallpox vaccination in infants] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1793–9, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)

REZNIKOV EK: [Fixed dermatites arising at the site of smallpox vaccinations several months after inoculation] Vestn Derm Vener 35:70–1, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Pages from the history of immunology] Biol Med (Par) 51:1–41, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SERENKO AF, BAROIAN OV: [Indices of the immunological structure of the population with reference to smallpox virus before and after massive vaccination] Zh Mikrobiol 32:34–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

SOREL R, BARDIER A, REGNIER C, CASTELNAU J: [Reflections on post-vaccinal encephalitis] Toulouse Med 62:387–94, Jun 61 (Fr)

SALEVIC D: [The problem of immunity in smallpox. A historical review] Higijena 13:101–9, 1961 (Ser)

SIMON C: [On an infection with Mycobacterium rhodochrous in hemorrhagic internal pachymeningitis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:152–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHNECK H: Herpes zoster associated with smallpox vaccination. Arch Pediat 79:263–5, Jul 62

SERENKO AF, BAROYAN OV: Indices of the immunological structure of the population before and after mass vaccination. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1417–21, 1961

SCHNEIDER R, DURAND M: [Summary review of antivariolar vaccinal immunity and its aspect in the young Tunisian child] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 39:7–22, Mar 62 (Fr)

TARABRINA VM: [On complications in smallpox vaccination] Sovet Med 25:111–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

TURK JL, ALLISON AC, OXMAN MN: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to vaccination and multiplication of vaccinia virus in the guinea pig. Lancet 1:405–7, 24 Feb 62

VELLUCCI A, SCAFI M: [Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome caused by anti-smallpox vaccination (clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1577–81, 23 Oct 61 (It)

Vaccination against smallpox. Brit Med J 5300:311–2, 4 Aug 62

ZAKARIAN AV: [Organization and conduction of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the aid of the Soviet Union] Vop Virusol 6:733–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAULI NALDI G: [Experiences with the antiphlogistic G 27202 in anti-smallpox vaccination of children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1013–21, Dec 61 (It)

ZAKARYAN AV: Preparation and execution of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the assistance of the Soviet Union. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:797–800, 1961

pathology

STUETTGEN G: [The early exanthematic signs of variola major. (Experiences in West German smallpox attacks in 1962)] Med Welt 14:732–8, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

[Antecedents of anti-smallpox vaccination in Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 26:317–9, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

BOLDYREV TE, SHATROV II, BRAININA RA, IULAEV SN: [On anti-epidemic measures for the eradication of a focus of smallpox] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BESSON A, BOYER J: [Administrative validity and scientific validity of the international anti-smallpox vaccination certificate] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:259–67, 3–10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BENENSON AS: Why does smallpox still exist? Amer J Nurs 62:77–9, Sep 62

BLATTNER RJ: Smallpox and air travel: need for vigilance. J Pediat 61:477–9, Sep 62

CURIEL D: [The eradication of smallpox in Venezuela as a result of a preventive campaign] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:117–32, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

CANCINO J: [National program of anti-smallpox protection] Salud Publica Mex 4:239–41, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

DUKHANINA NN, KHROMOV AS: [International conference devoted to diseases in countries with a hot climate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:134–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

EHRENGUT W: [The physician and smallpox] Med Welt 9:459–62, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

ENGELHARDT HK: [On smallpox, its prevention and its therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:636–9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

Eradication of smallpox. Indian J Public Health 6:35–7, Jan 62

FREDERIKSEN H: Strategy and tactics for smallpox eradication. Public Health Rep 77:617–22, Jul 62

GAON J: [Measures for the prevention of spreading of small-pox] Med Arh 16:5–11, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

HOBDAY TL: Antivaccinial gamma-globulin in the control of smallpox. Lancet 1:907–8, 28 Apr 62

LIPPERT E: [On smallpox, its prevention and treatment] Muench Med Wschr 104:1104, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

NASEMANN T: [Nota bene smallpox] Hautarzt 13:329–32, Jul 62 (Ger)

Problems in the eradication of smallpox. WHO Chron 15:413–8, Nov 61

[Problems of eradication of smallpox] Concours Med 84:481–6, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

[Program of anti-smallpox vaccination for the Republic of Guatemala] Salud Publica Mex 4:243–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SPORZYNSKI T: [World action in smallpox control] Przegl Epidem 15:189–94, 1961 (Pol)

Smallpox in England. Brit Med J 5272:164–5, 20 Jan 62

ZAKARIAN AV: [Measures for the eradication of smallpox in Iraq] Zh Mikrobiol 33:120–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

radiography

RATNER SI, KHUDIAKOVA GK: [On the pulmonary form of smallpox] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

statistics

Smallpox, 1960–61. WHO Chron 16:302–5, Aug 62

therapy

MARENNIKOVA SS, YEREMYAN AV, OGORODNIKOVA ZI: Treatment of smallpox patients with anti-smallpox γ-globulin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:687–91, 1961

MARSDEN JP: Case of malignant smallpox treated with compound 33T57. Brit Med J 5303:524, 25 Aug 62

SARKAR B: Management of Small Pox. Indian Med J 56:126, Jun 62

SHARMA BK, JAIN SC: Observations on prednisolone in treatment of confluent small pox. Indian J Med Sci 16:698–701, Aug 62

transmission

Smallpox and travel. Lancet 1:197–8, 27 Jan 62

virology

AKATOVA EM: [On the problem of resistance of smallpox virus] Vop Virusol 6:576–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ALIVISATOS GP, VIOLAKI-PARASKEVA M, KARANGHELIA: [On the nature of virus isolated in postvaccinal viremia. III.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:313–27, Dec 61 (Ger)

AKATOVA EM: The resistance of smallpox virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:625–9, 1961

DOWNIE AW, ST. VINCENT L, MEIKLEJOHN G, RATNAKANNAN NR, RAO AR, KRISHNAN GN, KEMPE CH: Studies on the virus content of mouth washings in the acute phase of smallpox. Bull WHO 25:49–53, 1961

FAGARD P: [On intensification of the virulence of a strain of smallpox for the rabbit following passage in a calf testis cell culture] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:776–81, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HAHON N, McGAVRAN MH: Air-borne infectivity of the variola-vaccinia group of poxviruses for the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca irus. J Infect Dis 109:294–8, Nov–Dec 61

MEIKLEJOHN G, KEMPE CH, DOWNIE AW, BERGE TO, ST. VINCENT L, RAO AR: Air sampling to recover variola virus in the environment of a smallpox hospital. Bull WHO 25:63–7, 1961

MIKA LA, PIRSCH JB: Replication of variola virus in suspended cultures of mammalian cells. Appl Microbiol 9:545–8, Nov 61

MAHNEL H: [Reactivation between vaccinia virus and variola virus] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:296–306, 1962 (Ger)

NAJERA MORRONDO E: [Laboratory diagnosis of smallpox (isolation of the "Poxvirus variolae" in the chick embryo chorioallantois)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:453–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

SOLOV'EV VD, BEKTEMIROV TA: [On the problem of the differentiation of the viruses of vaccinia and smallpox in tissue culture] Vop Virus 7:24–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SMEGMA

PRATT-THOMAS HR, DENNIS EJ, WILLIAMSON HO, BROWN RR: Research on the relation of smegma to cervical cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:337–41, 1960

SMELL

see also ODORS

ALBERTI G: [Considerations on olfactory hallucinations: pathogenetic interpretations and phenomenological observations] Riv Sper Freniat 85:716–36, 30 Sep 61 (It)

ARFMANN BL, CHAPANIS NP: The relative sensitivities of taste and smell in smokers and non-smokers. J Gen Psychol 66:315–20, Apr 62

BRIGGS MH, DUNCAN RB: Odour receptors. Nature (Lond) 191:1310–1, 23 Sep 61

BAY E: [Smell and taste disorders] Med Welt 42:2143–7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BORSANYL SJ, BLANCHARD CL, BAKER FJ: Psychogalvanic skin response as a method of objective olfactometry. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:10–1, Jan 62

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Psychogalvanic skin response olfactometry. Ann Otol 71:213–21, Mar 62

BETELEVA TG, NOVIKOVA LA: Electrical activity in various cortical regions and in the reticular formation after elimination of the olfactory analyser. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:547–55, 1961

BARTALENA G, ROMEO G: [Electroencephalographic hematogenous olfactometry in normal subjects] Boll Mal Orecch 80:14–23, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BARTALENA G, ROMEO G: [On the physiogenesis of hematogenous olfaction. (Electroencephalographic study)] Boll Mal Orecch 80:24–31, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Post-traumatic anosmias and electroencephalography] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:90–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CARR WJ, SOLBERG B, PFAFFMANN C: The olfactory threshold for estrous female urine in normal and castrated male rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:415–7, Aug 62

CHAVANNAZ J, LOISEAU P, COHADON F, COHADON S: [Posttraumatic anosmia and electroencephalography] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:655–8, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

DUNCAN RB, BRIGGS M: Treatment of uncomplicated anosmia by vitamin A. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:116–24, Feb 62

DRAVNIEKS A: Possible mechanism of olfaction. Nature (Lond) 194:245–7, 21 Apr 62

FAZAKERLEY H, GARRATT PG, HILLS PR, ROBERTS R: Olfactory and chemical changes in irradiated essential oils. Int J Appl Radiat 11:174–83, Nov 61

FORTUNATO V, BARBAGALLO A, MODICA V: [The importance of otorhinolaryngological investigations in Friedreich's disease] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:359–422, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FRANTIKOVA D: [Determination of the olfactory threshold to industrial poisons] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:184–5, 1962 (Cz)

GERHARDT HJ: [New data on the physiology and pathology of the olfactory sense] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:91–6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAYDU GG, DHRYMIOTIS A: Event-experience patterns and conceptual structures: an experimental approach. Amer J Psychother 15:619–29, Oct 61

IDLER DR, McBRIDE JR, JONAS RE, TOMLINSON N: Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for homestream water and mammalian repellent. Canad J Biochem 39:1575–84, Oct 61

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO T, KOMATSU A, KAMIO T, TAIRA K, SHIRUKARA K, SAKUMA Y, KANKE Y, MURAYAMA T, SHIOKAWA H, KODA T, ICHIHARA H, ASAKA H, ODA R, OGAWA T: [The method of venous olfactory test especially on its application] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1498–505, Sep 61 (Jap)

ICHIHARA M: [Results with the use of Orgadrone in the treatment of anosmia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:884–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Studies on the sense of smell and taste in diabetics. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:539–45, Oct 61

JEFFERSON M: Anosmia and parosmia. Practitioner 187:715–8, Nov 61

KALININA TE: The effects of olfactory stimulations on the higher nervous activity of dogs. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:330–3, Nov 61

KLOEK J: The smell of some steroid sex-hormones and their metabolites. Reflections and experiments concerning the significance of smell for the mutual relation of the sexes. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:309–44, Sep–Oct 61

LUVARA A, MAURIZI M: [Olfactometric studies in pregnancy] Boll Mal Orecch 79:367–75, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LASSCHE JB, HARTOG C den, WEITS J: [Effect of light of different wave lengths on evaluation of taste and smell] Voeding 23:98–103, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

LENARD L: [Role of olfactometry in neurological practice] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:140–8, May 62 (Hun)

MOULONGUET A: [Cacosmias] Rev Prat 12:2313–20, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

MAREVSKAIA AP: Participation of nasal muscles in activity of the olfactory analyzer. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):9–15, 1961

MIL'SHTEIN TN: [Methods recommended for the examination of the olfactory analyzer in occupational lesions] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:10–5, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

NAUS A, EDL J: [A simple method for determination of the olfactory threshold] Cesk Hyg 6:618–23, Dec 61 (Cz)

PERELLO J: [Tracheal olfaction in laryngectomized subjects] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:115–7, 1962 (Sp)

SCHMID KO: [Pathological-anatomical studies on the problem of post-traumatic anosmia and traumatic late apoplexy] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:369–94, 1961 (Ger)

SKRAMLIK-BERLIN E von: [On smell and taste intensity] Z Biol 113:227–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAPIA RG, CIMA LG: [The olfactometer and olfactometric technic] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:212–3, 1961 (Fr)

ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Quantitative and qualitative olfactometry] HNO 10:97–102, Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

TSIMMERMAN AN: [On the nature of the olfactory analyzer in preschool children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:236–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Sense of smell and taste in pregnant diabetics. Clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:390–6, 1961

physiology

DUBROVSKII AZ, DRACHEVA ZN: [Conditions of the olfactory and trigeminal sensitivity in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:22–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Olfactory changes in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:72–5, Jul 62

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO T, KAMIO T, TAIRA K, ICHIHARA F, ASAKA H, SHIOKAWA H, ODA R: [Studies on the differentiation of smell and fatigue in normal persons] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:205–11, Mar 62 (Jap)

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Characteristics of the functional status of the olfactory, gustatory and cutaneous analyzer in various age groups] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:7–17, 1961 (Rus)

MOZELL MM: Olfactory mucosal and neural responses in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:353–8, Aug 62

UEKI S: [Problems in olfactory function] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:345–66, May 61 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO R, ICHIHARA M: On the venous olfactory sense. J Showa Med Ass 22:4–5, May 62

Smoke see AIR POLLUTION

SMOKING

AWA A, OHNUKI Y, POMERAT CM: Some comparative effects of smoked paper, tobacco and cigarettes on chromosomes in vitro. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:518–28, Fall 61

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, GARFINKEL L: [Changes in the bronchial epithelium in relation to the tobacco habit and to carcinoma of the lung] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:245–57, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP: The role of carcinogens, especially those in cigarette smoke, in the production of precancerous lesions. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:297–304, 1960

ALEXANDROW K, SIMOWA P, SAWATINOWA I: [Potentially carcinogenic substances in the cigarette smoke. Presence of 3,4-benzopyrene] Neoplasma 8:575–6, 1961 (Ger)

ARFMANN BL, CHAPANIS NP: The relative sensitivities of taste and smell in smokers and non-smokers. J Gen Psychol 66:315–20, Apr 62

ANDERSON J: The dangers of smoking. Nurs Times 58:424–6, 6 Apr 62

AUERBACH O, STOUT AP, HAMMOND EC, GARFINKEL L: Bronchial epithelium in former smokers. New Engl J Med 267:119–25, 19 Jul 62

BOKHOVEN C, NIESSEN HJ: Amounts of oxides of nitrogen and carbon monoxide in cigarette smoke, with and without inhalation. Nature (Lond) 192:458–9, 4 Nov 61

BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: A study of variables which offer difficulty in the evaluation of the peripheral vascular response to cigarette smoking. J Lab Clin Med 58:694–703, Nov 61

BORBELY F: [Toxicological aspects of smoking] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:283–8, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOHNE G: [The effect of smoking on sensory functions of the eye of special significance for the motor vehicle driver] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:717–29, Jun 62 (Ger)

BOCK FG, MOORE GE, DOWD FE, CLARK PC: Carcinogenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate. JAMA 181:68–73, 25 Aug 62

COOLICAN JE: On carcinoma of the lung. J Irish Med Ass 50:12–7, Jan 62

The cigarette as co-carcinogen. Lancet 1:85–6, 13 Jan 62

Controlling lung cancer. CA 12:74–6, Mar–Apr 62

Cigarette smoking. Public Health 76:194–7, May 62

COOPER P, KLEIN M, GOLDRING IP: Alterations in growth of strain L cells exposed to smoke gases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:11–3, May 62

CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: [Pulmonary volumes in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a cigarette chemical filter] Minerva Med 53:1516–21, 16 May 62 (It)

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463–84, May 62 (It)

CELLERINO A, BILLIA P: Pulmonary volume in healthy and bronchopathic smokers before and after use of a chemical cigarette filter. Panminerva Med 4:269–74, Jun 62

A deadly habit. Brit Med J 5279:696–7, 10 Mar 62

DIKUN PP, KRASNITSKAIA ND, CHUSHKIN SG: [Some data on the content of 3,4-benzopyrene in tobacco smoke] Vop Onkol 8(2):31–5, 1962 (Rus)

DAMOISEAU J, PETIT JM, TROQUET J, PIRNAY FE, MARCELLE R: [Action of tobacco smoke on air flow resistances] J Physiol (Par) 54:318–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DAMOISEAU J, PETIT JM, TROQUET J, PIRNAY F: [Effect of tobacco smoke on the dynamic resistance of the lungs in the normal human] Arch Int Physiol 70:431–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of cancer of the respiratory tract. II. The effect of tobacco smoke condensate and cigarette smoke on the lungs of the golden hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:62–8, 1962 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental induction of metastasizing struma after treatment of golden hamsters with tobacco smoke condensates] Z Krebsforsch 65:69–74, 1962 (Ger)

EVANS PA: Smoking and health. Summary of a report of the Royal College of Physicians of London on smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases. Cent Afr J Med 8:234–6, Jun 62

GORDON H: 'A counter-blaste to tobacco' (1604–1962). S Afr Med J 36:491–7, 23 Jun 62

GEORGES M: [Tobacco poisoning. Essential manifestations] Presse Med 70:1419–21, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

HEINZL Z, HROCH V, JANOUSKOVA N, UTRATA R: [Our experience with anti-smoking campaign] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:223–4, May 61 (Cz)

HOJER JA: [Reversal of physicians' opinions on tobacco] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3253–71, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

HAYASHI Y, COWDRY EV, SUNTZEFF V: Microscopic properties of the basement membrane and elastic fibers of trachea and bronchus of smokers and nonsmokers. Cancer 14:1175–82, Nov–Dec 61

HIRVONEN L, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Acute effects of nicotine and smoking on peripheral circulation. Med Arts Sci 15:91–4, 3d Quart 61

HAENSZEL W, LOVELAND DB, SIRKEN MG: Lung-cancer mortality as related to residence and smoking histories. I. White males. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:947–1001, Apr 62

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:217–28, 1961

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HEISKELL CL, MILLER JN, ALDRICH HJ, CARPENTER CM: Smoking and serologic abnormalities. JAMA 181:674–7, 25 Aug 62

JONES FA: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines -- medical. Med Annual 79:109–23, 1961

KRZYMIEN H, WOLSKA E: [Studies on the effect of sera on bio-catalytic properties of cigarette ashes] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:45–8, 1962 (Pol)

KONTINEN A: Cigarette smoking and serum lipids in young men. Brit Med J 5285:1115–6, 21 Apr 62

KOTIN P, FALK HL: Host factors in relation to the action of environmental carcinogenic agents. Arizona Med 19:95–101, May 62

KERSHBAUM A, BELLET S, CAPLAN RF, FEINBERG LJ: Effect of cigarette smoking on free fatty acids in patients with healed myocardial infarction. Amer J Cardiol 10:204–8, Aug 62

LE MER G: [Results obtained with an anti-smoking agent on a group of 45 smokers] Clinique (Par) 56:643, Dec 61 (Fr)

LILIENFELD AM: Smoking and other habits. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:129–34, 1960

LUPU NG, VELICAN K: [Histochemistry of the mucopolysaccharides and proteins of the connective tissue after experimental inhalations of tobacco smoke] Arkh Pat 24(2):19–27, 1962 (Rus)

LISTER J: Royal College of Physicians—the Crown, the college and smoking. New Engl J Med 266:880–1, 26 Apr 62

LEVY RL: A critique of certain measures presently employed in managing patients with cardiac infarction. Amer Heart J 64:1–6, Jul 62

MARTT JM: Pulmonary diffusing capacity in cigarette smokers. Ann Intern Med 56:39–45, Jan 62

ROBBINS LC: Medical practice and lung cancer. Minnesota Med 45:131–6, Feb 62

MITCHELL RI: Controlled measurement of smoke-particle retention in the respiratory tract. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:526–33, Apr 62

MILLER D, BONDURANT S: Effects of cigarette smoke on the surface characteristics of lung extracts. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:692–6, May 62

McKEE HC, RHOADES JW, CAMPBELL J, GROSS AL: Acetonitrile in body fluids related to smoking. Public Health Rep 77:553–4, Jul 62

MIKSIC J: [Some considerations on the effect of nicotine on the human organism] Acta Med Iugosl 15:470–6, 1961 (Ser)

NOSHPITZ JD: A smoking episode in a residential treatment unit. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:669–81, Jul 62

PASSEY RD: Some problems of lung cancer. Lancet 2:107–12, 21 Jul 62

RICHARDS HJ: Smoking and the young medical officer. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:26–8, Jan 62

ROT A: [Smoking and lung cancer] Krebsarzt 17:97–102, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROE FJ: Role of 3,4-benzopyrene in carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke condensate. Nature (Lond) 194:1089–90, 16 Jun 62

RAKOWER J, FATAL B: Study of narghile smoking in relation to cancer of the lung. Brit J Cancer 16:1–6, Mar 62

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G, MARIANI A: [3:4-Benzopyrene and other polycylic hydrocarbons in the smoke of "National Exportation" cigarettes] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:76–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SCASSELLATI SFORZOLINI G, SALDI G: [Further research on the polycyclic hydrocarbons of cigarette smoke. (Comparison of the aspirated smoke and that collected from the surrounding air)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:769–71, 31 Aug 61 (It)

SLUTZKER B, HARMON G, EDMONDS P: Microbiological content of tobacco smoke. Amer J Med Sci 243:196–201, Feb 62

SACHDEV JR: Tobacco and heart disease. Indian Practit 14:717–23, Aug 61

SMITH LW: Smoking and your health. A review of the filtration concept in its practical application: systemic effects. New York Physician 57:18–25, Nov 61

Smoking habits. J Iowa Med Soc 52:87–8, Feb 62

SCHIEVELBEIN H, SURBERG U, WERLE E: [Increase of excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in smokers] Klin Wschr 40:52–3, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

Smoking. Urgent need for combined actions. Lancet 1:530–2, 10 Mar 62

Smoking or health? Lancet 1:519–20, 10 Mar 62

SIMONSSON B: Effect of cigarette smoking on the forced expiratory flow rate. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:534–9, Apr 62

SANTINI L: [Announcement of a drug with a weaning action against the excessive use of alcoholic beverages, tobacco and coffee] Minerva Med 53:453–5, 17 Feb 62 (It)

Smoking and health: the report of the Royal College of Physicians. Some comments. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:145–51, 21 Apr 62

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: [Adhesive quality of cigarette smoke, the hemolytic action of smoke SH-inhibiting substances, and the effect of the degree of dryness of the cigarette on these. Studies on the etiology of lung neoplasms. (4)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:291–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: Cigarette smoke: mode of adhesion and haemolyzing and SH-inhibiting factors.

STEPHANOPOULOS K: [Smoking and lung cancer] Pneumon Phymat Epitheor (Athenai) 3:1–30, Apr 62 (Gr)

[Smoking and coronary heart disease] Harefuah 63:184–6, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

Tobacco smoking and lung cancer. Scot Med J 6:492–3, Oct 61

TAYLOR HC Jr: Physicians and cigarette smoking. JAMA 181:777–8, 1 Sep 62

WERLE E, SCHIEVELBEIN H: [Tables on the toxicology, pharmacology and chemistry of the constituents of tobacco and tobacco smoke. 1.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1011–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

WALTZ P, HAEUSERMANN M: [Studies on the methodology of smoking. IV. The method of cigarette smoking in Switzerland] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:245–82, 1961 (Ger)

WYNDER EL, HAMMOND EC: A study of air pollution carcinogenesis. I. Analysis of epidemiological evidence. Cancer 15:79–92, Jan–Feb 62

WINSTANLEY DP: [Smoking and health] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1210, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

YANG C, WENDER SH: Free phenolic acids in cigarette smoke and tobacco paper chromatography: separation and identification. J Chromatogr 8:82–9, May 62

history

[Curiosa from old medical writings. 7. On tobacco smoke] Hippokrates 33:126–7, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

SALBER EJ, GOLDMAN E, BUKA M, WELSH B: Smoking habits of high-school students in Newton, Massachusetts. New Engl J Med 265:969–74, 16 Nov 61

SALBER EJ, MACMAHON B: Cigarette smoking among high school students related to social class and parental smoking habits. Amer J Public Health 51:1780–9, Dec 61

SALBER EJ, MACMAHON B, WELSH B: Smoking habits of high school students related to intelligence and achievement. Pediatrics 29:780–7, May 62

in old age

BOUCOT KR, COOPER DA, WEISS W: Smoking and the health of older men. I. Smoking and chronic cough. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:59–72, Jan 62

WHISKIN FE, DIBNER AS, RHUDICK PJ: Psychological, cultural, and health characteristics of aging smokers and nonsmokers. J Geront 17:69–74, Jan 62

in pregnancy

SMOKING

HERRIOT A, BILLEWICZ WZ, HYTTEN FE: Cigarette smoking in pregnancy. Lancet 1:771-3, 14 Apr 62

SAVEL LE, ROTH E: Effects of smoking in pregnancy: a continuing retrospective study. Obstet Gynec 20:313-6, Sep 62

VILLUMSEN AL: [Cigarette smoking and low birth weight. A preliminary report]Ugeskr Laeg 124:630-1, 4 May 62 (Dan)

prevention & control

WARE GW: How to stop smoking and why. Maryland Med J 11:290-3, Jun 62

psychology

JOST F, JOCHUM K, TUBA J: [Smokers' habits and nicotine withdrawal. Practical neurological bases and experiences] Wien Med Wschr 111:727-35, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZALLA A, PALAZZUOLI M: [On the probable correlations between the smoking habit and some depressive states] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:117-23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

statistics

ALERBACH O, STOUT AP, HAMMOND EC, GARFINKEL L: Changes in bronchial epithelium in relation to sex, age, residence, smoking and pneumonia. New Engl J Med 267:111-9, 19 Jul 62

COHEN BH, THOMAS CB: Comparison of smokers and non-smokers. II. The distribution of ABO and Rh (D) blood groups. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:1-7, Jan 62

COHEN J, HEIMANN RK: Heavy smokers with low mortality: a 14 1/4-year test of the cigarette hypothesis of lung cancer causation. Industr Med Surg 31:115-20, Mar 62

DEAN G: Lung cancer among white South Africans. Report on a further study. Brit Med J 5267:1599-605, 16 Dec 61

DOYLE JT, DAWBER TR, KANNEL WB, HESLIN AS, KAHN HA: Cigarette smoking and coronary heart disease. Combined experience of the Albany and Framingham studies. New Engl J Med 26:796-801, 19 Apr 62

FOSSATI C: Tobacco smoke and tumours of the lung. Panminerva Med 3:477-81, Oct 61

NAGYLUCSKAY S: [The incidence of smoking] Nepegeszsegugy 42:345-50, Nov 61 (Hun)

WERNER E: [On smoking habits. Evaluation of a survey of 35,000 citizens of a municipal and rural county] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2479-83, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

ACHESON RM, JESSOP WJ: Tobacco smoking and serum lipids in old men. Brit Med J 5260:1108-11, 28 Oct 61

ASHFORD JR, BROWN S, DUFFIELD DP, SMITH CS, FAY JW: The relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function, and radiological pneumoconiosis amongst coal workers at three Scottish collieries. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:105-17, Jul 61

ALFANO G, JOVINO R, MUSELLA S: [Does an allergy to tobacco exist in the arteriopathic patient?] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:49-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BOWER G: Ventilation studies in nonsmokers and smokers. Dis Chest 40:386-90, Oct 61

BLACKLOCK JW: An experimental study of the pathological effects of cigarette condensate in the lungs with special reference to carcinogenesis. Brit J Cancer 15:745-62, Dec 61

Causes of bronchial cancer. Brit Med J 5260:1134-5, 28 Oct 61

CONTI A, NEGRO G: [Considerations on the relation between cigarette smoking and cancer of the lung] Minerva Med 52:631-4, 21 Feb 61 (It)

COUSIN M: [Tobacco: what should one think about it?] Concours Med 84:3977-86, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

CARR DT: One physician's philosophy about smoking. New Physician 11:298-9, Sep 62

DRUCKREY H: Experimental investigations on the possible carcinogenic effects of tobacco smoking. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):24-42, 1961

DECHAUME M, GRELLET M, PAYEN J, MASSOUD: [Papulous leukoplasia in smokers or nicotine stomatitis] Presse Med 69:2583-5, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

DAVID JC: Cigarette smoking—a deadly habit. J Christ Med Ass India 37:334-6, Jul 62

GRUSCHKA T: [Discussion on the connection between cancer of the lung and cigarette smoking] Dapim Refuim 21:329-38, Jul 62 (Heb)

HILDING AC: Cigarette smoke and the physiologic drainage of the bronchial tree, CA 12:63-5, Mar-Apr 62

HARRINGTON DO: Amblyopia due to tobacco, alcohol and nutritional deficiency. Differential diagnosis with special reference to the character of the visual field defect. Amer J Ophthal 53:967-72, Jun 62

HAMMOND EC: The effects of smoking. Sci Amer 207:39-51, Jul 62

HAMMOND EC: Air pollution, smoking, and health. Texas J Med 58:639-47, Aug 62

INGRAM DJ: Electron resonance studies of the free radicals produced in tobacco pyrolysis and in other related compounds. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):43-62, 1961

LEUCHTENBERGER C, LEUCHTENBERGER R: A correlated histological, cytological and cytochemical study of the tracheobronchial tree and lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):102-18, 1961

LOWE CR: Tobacco smoking and disease. Curr Med Drugs 2:18-23, Dec 61

LOXTON GE: Cigarette smoke the contribution of the paper. Lancet 2:290-1, 11 Aug 62

MEIKLEJOHN A: Smoking and health. Brit Med J 5292:1618-9, 9 Jun 62

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXVI. The controversy on smoking and lung cancer: application of Occam's razor and Loeb's law. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:571-95, Jul 62

READ J, SELBY T: Tobacco smoking and ventilatory function of the lungs. Brit Med J 5260:1104-8, 28 Oct 61

SOINI A, BORGO M: [On the importance of the idiotype in the etiopathogenesis of malignant neoplasms of the larynx. I. Statistical observations on the association of neoplastic manifestations with other environmental factors] Tumori 47:326-37, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SHAPIRO W, PATTERSON JL Jr: Effects of smoking and athletic conditioning on ventilatory mechanics, including observations on the reliability of the forced expirogram. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:191-9, Feb 62

Tobacco and lung cancer deliberations of the Danish Joint Committee with particular attention to cigarette smoking: with a survey of official attitudes toward smoking in fifty-five nations. Danish Med Bull 9:97-116, Jul 62

WESTFALL TC, WATTS DT: Effect of reserpine on cardiovascular response to smoking. J Appl Physiol 17:471-4, May 62

urine

DJURIC D, RAICEVIC P, KONSTANTINOVIC I: Excretion of thiocyanates in urine of smokers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:12-5, Jul 62

SNAILS

ANDRADE RM de: [The problem of schistosomiasis mansoni in the artificial lake of Pampulha, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais (Brazil)] Rev Bras Malar 11:653-74, Oct 59 (Por)

ANDRADE RM de, SANTOS IN, OLIVEIRA R: [Preliminary observation on the effects of hydrogen-ion concentration on the survival of Taphius tenagophilus (Mollusca, Planorbidae) under laboratory conditions] Rev Bras Malar 12:165-81, Jan 60 (Por)

ANDRADE RM de, FREITAS JR: [Ecological observations on "Australorbis glabratus" in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. I. Density and vitality of the snails (Pulmonta, Planorbidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:419-34, Dec 61 (Por)

BENEX J: [Survival of explants of Planorbidae (Australorbis glabratus) in a synthetic, antiseptic and nutritive medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:734-6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

BRICENO ROSSI AL: [New nomenclature for the intermediary host of Schistosoma mansoni in Venezuela] Gac Med Caracas 70:239-42, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

BERTRAND D, TAHIRI M, DESCHIENS R: [Colorimetric determination of molluscicidal copper salts, in water, on ground, within the framework of the prevention of bilharziasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1206-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CORNING WC, JOHN ER: Effect of ribonuclease on retention of conditioned response in regenerated planarians. Science 134:1363-5, 27 Oct 61

CAMEY T, PAULINI E: [Observations on the action of copper sulfate on the eggs of Taphius glabratus] Rev Bras Biol 22:47-53, Apr 62 (Por)

CROSSLAND NO: A mud-sampling technique for the study of the ecology of aquatic snails, and its use in the evaluation of the efficacy of molluscicides in field trials. Bull WHO 27:125-33, 1962

CORREA RR, PIZA JT, RAMOS A da S, CAMARGO LV de: [Planorbidae of the state of Sao Paulo. Their relation to schistosomiasis (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:139-59, Jun 62 (Por)

DESCHIENS R, TAHIRI M: [The selective molluscicidal action of cadmium sulfate] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:944-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DE ARAOZ J: Study of water flow velocities in irrigation canals in Iraq and their mathematical analysis. Bull WHO 27:99-123, 1962

FLOCH H, DESCHIENS R: [Remarks on the control of the activity of chemical molluscicides, notably of Chevreul's copper sulfite salt] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:300-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GARIOU J, GAMET A, LANDON A: [On the effects of the creation of artificial water projects on the appearance of intestinal schistosomiasis at Yaounde] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1053-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [Epidemiology of vesical bilharziasis in eastern Senegal. Observations on the ecology of Bulinus guernei and Bulinus senegalensis] Bull WHO 25:459-66, 1961 (Fr)

HAIRSTON NG, SANTOS BC: Ecological control of the snail host of Schistosoma japonicum in the Philippines.

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: The effects of drugs on the neurones of the snail Helix aspersa. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:143-60, Oct 61

KOMIYA Y, YASURAOKA K, HOSAKA Y, OGAWA K: The resistance of the Oncomelania snail to molluscides. I. Sodium pentachlorophenate. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:131-7, Jun 61

KAWASHIMA K, TADA I, MIYAZAKI I: Ecological analysis on the mechanism of the host preference of miracidia of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 in natural condition, Kyushu J Med Sci 12:143-51, Aug 61

KERKUT GA, WALKER RJ: Is the action of acetylcholine on the snail brain a physiological or a pharmacological one? Arch Int Physiol 70:185-90, Mar 62

McCULLOUGH FS: Observations on Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus rohlfsi (Clessin) in Ghana. I. The distribution of snails and their role in the transmission of Schistosoma haematobium. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:53-60

McCULLOUGH FS: Further observations on Bulinus (Bulinus) truncatus rohlfsi (Clessin) in Ghana. Seasonal population fluctuations and biology. Bull WHO 27:161-70, 1962

MEYLING AH, SCHUTTE CH, PITCHFORD RJ: Some laboratory investigations on Bayer 73 and ICI 24223 as molluscicides. Bull WHO 27:95-8, 1962

MANDAHL-BARTH G: Key to the identification of east and central African freshwater snails of medical and veterinary importance. Bull WHO 27:135-50, 1962

NAJARIAN HH: Biological studies on the snail, Bulinus truncatus, in Central Iraq. Bull WHO 25:435-46, 1961

NAJARIAN HH, DE ARAOZ J, KLIMT CR, AL-ANI K, AZZAWI J: Studies on bilharziasis endemicity in the vicinity of Basra, Iraq. Bull WHO 25:467-78, 1961

OLIVIER L, HASKINS WT, GURIAN J: The action of very low concentrations of sodium pentachlorophenate on freshly laid eggs of Australorbis glabratus. Bull WHO 27:87-94, 1962

PAULINI E: [Schistosomiasis mansoni. Molluscicides and other preventive methods] Rev Bras Malar 11:595-623, Apr-Jul 59 (Por)

PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: [Trials with new molluscicides (Rhodiacid and Bayer 73)] Rev Bras Malar 12:379-85, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

PARAENSE WL: The nomenclature of Brazilian planorbids, I, "Australorbis glabratus" (Say, 1818). Rev Bras Biol 21:287-96, Oct 61

PESIGAN TP, HAIRSTON NG: The effect of snail control on the prevalence of Schistosoma japonicum infection in the Philippines. Bull WHO 25:479-82, 1961

PARAENSE WL: The nomenclature of Brazilian planorbids, II, "Australorbis tenagophilus" (Orbigny, 1835). Rev Bras Biol 21:343-9, Dec 61

PAULINI E: [On the application of molluscicides. III. A centrifugal pump apparatus for the application of concentrated liquid molluscicides] Rev Brasil Malar 13:61-3, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

PIZA J de T, RAMOS A da S, CAMARGO LV de: [Infection of mice by Schistosoma mansoni in foci of Australorbis tenagophilus (Orbigny, 1835)] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:133-7, Jun 62 (Por)

RITCHIE LS, McMULLEN DB: A review of the molluscacide trials conducted in the Orient under the auspices of the U. S. Army. Milit Med 126:733-43, Oct 61

RAHMAN KA, ED-DIN HS: Observations on the distribution of drifting snails in a large irrigation canal. Bull WHO 25:699-701, 1961

RITCHIE LS, RADKE MG, FERGUSON FF: Population dynamics of Australorbis glabratus in Puerto Rico. Bull WHO 27:171-81, 1962

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Measurement of the respiratory intensity and quotient of the intact snail following injection of saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:687-9, 1962 (Fr)

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M, BRIDE M: [Modifications of the ion content of the hemolymph and myocardium in Helix pomatia placed in contact with saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:683-7, 1962 (Fr)

TRIPP MR: The fate of foreign materials experimentally introduced into the snail Australorbis glabratus. J Parasit 47:745-51, Oct 61

TARGETT GA: The amino-acid composition of blood from snail hosts of schistosomiasis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:61-6, Apr 62

WEBBE G, READ WW: The use of cobalt 60 for labelling snails in the study of field populations. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:206-9, Jul 62

YEO D: A preliminary statistical analysis of snail counts. Bull WHO 27:183-7, 1962

blood

BOCKENDAHL H: [Studies on the acetylcholinesterase from the blood of Helix pomatia] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:97-107, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

TARGETT GA: Absorption spectra of blood proteins from intermediate and non-intermediate hosts of schistosomes. J Helminth 36:201-6, 1962

chemistry

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Research on the free amino acid composition of the nervous system of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1961-3, 1961 (Fr)

GRIFFE M, LONTIE R: [The action of urea on the bonding of copper in the hemocyanin of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Physiol 69:594-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

GELDMACHER-MALLINCKRODT M, TRAEXLER G: [The polysaccharides of the edible snail. VI. Isolation of the low molecular components in galactogen from the eggs of Helix pomatia by ultrafiltration] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:116-21, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HORSTMANN HJ, GELDMACHER-MALLINCKRODT M: [Research on metabolism in air-breathing snails. III. Galactogen in the eggs of Lymnaea stagnalis L.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:251-9, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

HASKINS RH, SPENCER JF: The use of snail digestive juice in isolation of ascospores from inoperculate asci. Canad J Microbiol 8:279–81, Apr 62

MAGALHAES E, HAMPE MM: Protein electrophoretic patterns of Strophocheilus oblongus blood. Life Sci 5:173–5, May 62

genetics

RICHARDS CS: Genetic crossing of pigmented Caribbean strains with an albino Venezuelan strain of Australorbis glabratus. Amer J Trop Med 11:216–9, Mar 62

VAN DER SCHALIE H, GETZ LL, DAZO BC: Hybrids between American Pomatiopsis and Oriental Oncomelania snails. Amer J Trop Med 11:418–20, May 62

metabolism

CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [Free amino acids in the hemolymph of the snail (Helix pomatia) during hibernation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1307–9, 1961 (Fr)

JULLIEN A, CARDOT J, RIPPLINGER J: [The free amino acid constituent of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:819–20, 1961 (Fr)

KAWAI K: Comparative biochemical studies on cytochromes and related substances of invertebrates. III. Cytochrome 556 and electron-transport system in snail hepatopancreas. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:248–53, 16 Sep 61

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360–9, May 62

PARNAS I: The cellulolytic activity in the snail Levantina hierosolyma Boiss. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:195–201, Oct 61

TARGETT GA: A study of the amino acids present in Lymnaea stagnalis, Planorbarius corneus and Australorbis glabratus before and after infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:210–5, Jul 62

YANAGISAWA T, KOMIYA Y: Physiological studies on Oncomelania nosophora, the vector snail of Schistosoma japonicum. I. On the oxygen uptake and effect of starvation upon it. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:69–76. Apr 61

YANAGISAWA T, KOMIYA Y: Physiological studies on Oncomelania nosophora, the vector snail of Schistosoma japonicum. II. Effect of starvation upon glycogen content of the snail soft tissue. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:77–86, Apr 61

neoplasms

NOLTE A: [A tumor formation in Helix pomatia L.] Z Zellforsch 56:149–56, 1962 (Ger)

parasitology

EL-AZZAWI JA, KLIMT CR, NAJARIAN HK, EL-ANI K, DE ARAOZ J: Endemicity studies on bilharziasis in the vicinity of Basra. 1. Human epidemiology. 2. Snail investigations. 3. Environmental factors. Bull Endem Dis (Baghdad) 4:17–39, Oct 61

BURNS WC: Six virgulate xiphidiocercariae from Oregon, including redescriptions of Allassogonoporus vespertilionis and Acanthatrium oregonense. J Parasit 47:919–25, Dec 61

COELHO M de V, CHAIA G: [Host-parasite equilibrium in A. glabratus of Belo Horizonte infested by S. mansoni and subjects of estivation in the laboratory] Rev Bras Malar 12:351–4, Jul-Oct 60 (Por)

CHIU JK: Intermediate hosts of Paragonimus westermanii at Shan-Keng district of Taipei County, Taiwan (Formosa). J Parasit 48:421–6, Jun 62

CHERNIN E, DUNAVAN CA: The influence of host-parasite dispersion upon the capacity of Shistosoma mansoni miracidia to infect Australorbis glabratus. Amer J Trop Med 11:455–71, Jul 62

FRIEDL FE: Studies on larval Fasciloides magna. IV. Chromatographic analyses of free amino acids in the hemolymph of a host snail. J Parasit 47:773–6, Oct 61

FOX I, GARCIA-MOLL I: Echiniscus molluscorum, new tardigrade from the feces of the land snail, Bulimulus exilis (gmelin) in Puerto Rico (Tardigrada: Scuzechiniscidae). J Parasit 48:177–81, Apr 62

EL-GINDY MS: Larval trematodes found in planorbid snails in Egypt (U.A.R.). J Egypt Med Ass 44:382–93, 1961

GOHAR HA, EL-GINDY HI: Food of snail vectors of bilharziasis and fascioliasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:976–82, 1961

HABE T, MIYAZAKI I: Tricula chiui sp. nov., a new snail host of the lung fluke Paragonimus ilokisuenensis Chen in Formosa. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:47–9, Feb 62

KAWASHIMA K, TADA I, MIYAZAKI I: Host preference of miracidia of Paragonimus ohirai Miyazaki, 1939 among three species of snails of the genus Assiminea. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:99–106, Jun 61

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U. K.) and some adjoining areas. Xiphidiocercariae. Z Parasitenk 21:71–87, 1961

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. IV. Schistosomatid cercariae. J Helminth 35:275–84, 1961

KHALIL LF: On the capture and destruction of miracidia by Chaetogaster limnaei (Oligochaeta). J Helminth 35:269–74, 1961

KOMIYA Y: Schistosomiasis in Japan, the ecology of its vector snails and its control. An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1045–59, Dec 60 (Por)

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. VI. The cercariae of the "vivax" group and the life history of Cercaria bushiensis n.sp. (Cyathocotyle bushiensis n.sp.). J Helminth 36:67–94, 1962

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. V. Pharyngeal, longifurcate, distome furcocercariae. J Helminth 36:59–66, 1962

LEFLORE WB: Serology of marine trematodes. I. The action of antisera against strigeoid and schistosome cercariae. J Parasit 47:899–904, Dec 61

MARTIN WE, ADAMS JE: Life cycle of Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 (Echinostomatidae; Trematoda). J Parasit 47:777–82, Oct 61

VERNBERG WB: Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. VI. The influence of temperature on larval trematodes. Exp Parasit 11:270–5, Sep 61

pharmacology

AYAD N: The use of molluscicides in Egypt. Bull WHO 25:712–21, 1961

BARBOSA FS: Insoluble or slightly soluble chemicals as molluscicides. Bull WHO 25:710–1, 1961

BRUAUX P, GILLET J: [Comparison of the activity of various molluscicides in the laboratory] Bull WHO 25:519–23, 1961 (Fr)

BLAIR DM: Dangers in using and handling sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide. Bull WHO 25:597–601, 1961

CLARKE VD, SHIFF CJ, BLAIR DM: The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:549–58, 1961

DESCHIENS R, AYAD N, LE CORROLLER Y: [Molluscicides with elective action and contact molluscicides in the prophylaxis of bilharziasis] Bull WHO 25:589–96, 1961 (Fr)

FERGUSON FF: Use of molluscicides for bilharziasis control in Puerto Rico. Bull WHO 25:721–3, 1961

GOENNERT R: The structure-activity relationship in several schistosomicidal compounds. Bull WHO 25:702–6, 1961

GOENNERT R: Results of laboratory and field trials with the molluscicide Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:483–501, 1961

GILLET J, BRUAUX P: [Laboratory trials of the new molluscicides Bayer 73 and ICI 24223] Bull WHO 25:509–17, 1961 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [A new molluscicide, the dimethyldithiocarbamate of zinc (Zirame)] Bull WHO 25:581–8, 1961 (Fr)

HAIRSTON NG: Suggestions regarding some problems in the evaluation of molluscicides in the field. Bull WHO 25:731–7, 1961

KOMIYA Y, YASUROAKA K, HOSAKA Y: Review of studies on the resistance of Oncomelania snails to molluscicides in Japan. Bull WHO 25:724–7, 1961

KOMIYA Y: Study and application of molluscicides in Japan. Bull WHO 25:573–9, 1961

PITCHFORD RJ: A review of the use of non-residual molluscicides in the Transvaal. Bull WHO 25:559–62, 1961

PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:706–9, 1961

SHIFF CJ: Trials with a new molluscicide, Bayer 73, in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:533–42, 1961

SHIFF CJ, GARNETT B: The short-term effects of three molluscicides on the microflora and microfauna of small, biologically stable ponds in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:543–7, 1961

TEESDALE C, HADMAN DF, NGURIATHI JN: The use of continuous low-dosage copper sulfate as a molluscicide on an irrigation scheme in Kenya. Bull WHO 25:563–71, 1961

WEBBE G: Laboratory and field trials of a new molluscicide, Bayer 73, in Tanganyika. Bull WHO 25:525–31, 1961

WILLIAMS JE, RITCHIE LS: A standardized field-plot dilution test for evaluating molluscicides against amphibious Oncomelania snails. Bull WHO 25:727–30, 1961

physiology

JONES JD: Aspects of respiration in Planorbis corneus L. and Lymnaea stagnalis L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Comp Biochem Physiol 4:1–29, Dec 61

JAEGER CP: Physiology of mollusca. I. Action of acetylcholine on the heart of Strophocheilos oblongus. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:30–2, Dec 61

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [Role of the constituents of hemolymph on the activity of the heart of Helix pomatia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:825–7, 1961 (Fr)

VOLPE P: [Experimental data for a comparative physiological analysis of cardiac biorhythm] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:127–30, 15 Feb 62 (It)

YASURAOKA K: The effect of hydrogen ion concentration and salinity of water on extruding response and survival of Oncomelania nosophora, the vector snail of Schistosoma japonicum in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:61–8. Apr 61

SNAKE BITES

see also VENOMS

DE VRIES A, RECHNIC J, GITTER S: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. II. Coagulation factors and hemorrhagins. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:168–78, 1961

DE VRIES A, CONDREA E, GITTER S: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. III. Hemolysins. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:179–88, 1961

GITTER S, MOROZ C, LIWNI E, DE VRIES A: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. I. Neurotoxins. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:160–7, 1961

HARKET R: [Adder bite] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1229–31, 1 Oct 61 (Nor)

KOWALSKI JM: Our poisonous snakes. Illinois Med J 122:57–9, Jul 62

KARBAAT J: [Snake-bite] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:218–40, Jul 62 (Dut)

Rattlesnake bite and its treatment. Arizona Med 19:47A–48A, Aug 62

SNYDER R: Snake bites. Amer J Dis Child 103:85–96, Jan 62

case reports

DORAN B: Snake bite. Nurs Times 58:6, 5 Jan 62

HALL L: Investigations in a case of snake bite. E Afr Med J 39:66–8, Feb 62

complications

BENNETT JE, BRELSFORD HG, LEWIS SR, BLOCKER TG Jr: Distal extremity necrosis after snake bite. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:385–93, Oct 61

BENGTSSON K, BJORKLUND H: [A case of snake-bite with temporary kidney damage] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1601–5, 24 May 62 (Sw)

diagnosis

SAWAI Y: [Prognosis of habu snake bite] Jap J Med Progr 49:247–56, Apr 62 (Jap)

experimental

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M: Studies on Habu snake venom. (V). Myolysis caused by phospholipase A in Habu snake venom. Jap J Exp Med 32:55–64, Feb 62

SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, MIYASAKI S, KAWAMURA Y, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T: Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bite. 2. Antitoxic action of monocalcium disodium ethylene diamine tetraacetate on Habu venom. Jap J Exp Med 31:267–75, Aug 61

statistics

TALLQVIST H, OSTERLUND K: [Viper bite] Nord Med 68:1073–7, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

therapy

CHIKUN MS: [Metallotherapy of poisoning by viper venoms] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:49–51, May 62 (Rus)

DICUS DR: Current status of treatment of poisonous snakebite. Review of recent literature and report of 11 cases. Postgrad Med 31:275–83, Mar 62

FRAZIER DB, CARTER FH: Use of the artificial kidney in snakebite. Calif Med 97:177–8, Sep 62

GRESSER A: [Bites of domestic venomous snakes. Treatment suggestions] Med Klin 56:1625–7, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRESSER A: [On the treatment of poisonous snake bites] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2042–3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

GHOSE PN: Treatment of snake bite. Indian Med J 55:275–6, Nov 61

GERASIMENKO LI: [On the problem of novocain block therapy of patients with snake bite] Sovet Med 25:115–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

RUSSEL FE: Use of Crotalus monovalent antivenin from rabbit serum. Curr Ther Res 3:438–40, Oct 61

REID HA: Sea-snake antivenene: successful trial. Brit Med J 5304:576–9, 1 Sep 62

SEIFERT E: [A suggestion for the medical 1st aid in snake bite injuries] Muench Med Wschr 103:2476, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHNAPER HW: The emergency therapy of poisonous snakebite. Med Clin N Amer 46:575–81, Mar 62

SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, TATENO I, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bite. 3. Clinical analysis and medical treatment of Habu snake bite on the Amami Islands. Jap J Exp Med 32:117–38, Feb 62

The treatment of snake-bite. J Trop Pediat 7:81–2, Dec 61

VIDAL L: [Secondary complications of venomous snake bites in Morocco. Their treatment with heparin therapy. Results of 63 cases treated from 1954 to May 1962] Maroc Med 41:784–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

WILM A, LABEGORRE J, UNG-POLENG, CHUOP-PEOU: [Use of blood transfusion in the late treatment of Ancistrodon envenomization] Presse Med 70:1396–7, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

SNAKES

BUECHERL W: Poisonous snakes in Brazil. Ciba Sympos 9:185–91, 1961

DUONG-HONG-MO: [Contribution to the study of the venom of Trimeresurus gramineus of South Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:147–53, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

HENRIQUES OB, PICARELLI ZP, OLIVEIRA MC de: Partial purification of the plasma substrate for the bradykinin-releasing enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Biochem Pharmacol 11:707–14, Aug 62

KOBEL HR: [Heterochromosomes in Vipera berus L. (Viperidae, Serpentes)] Experientia 18:173–4, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KORNALIK F: Anticoagulant effect of various snake toxins in vitro. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:180–7, 1962

SNAKES

SAINT GIRONS H: [Evolution of different cellular categories of the adenohypophysis in Vipera aspis (L.) during the course of embryonic and post-embryonic growth] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1207-10, 1961 (Fr)

TIMOURIAN H, DOBSON C, SPRENT JF: Precipitating antibodies in the carpet snake against parasitic nematodes. Nature (Lond) 192:996-7, 9 Dec 61

THOMAS LA, EKLUND CM: Overwintering of western equine encephalomyelitis virus in garter snakes experimentally infected by Culex tarsalis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:421-4, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

BERGMAN RA: The anatomy of some viperidae (I and II). Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:195-230, 1961

BLEICHMAR H, DE ROBERTIS E: Submicroscopic morphology of the infrared receptor of pit vipers. Z Zellforsch 56:748-61, 1962

SAINT GIRONS H, DUGUY R: [Histophysiological data on the annual cycle of the hypophysis in Vipera aspis (L_a)] Z Zellforsch 56:819-53, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

TOMITA T: [Isolation of spermine from the muscle of a poisonous Japanese snake] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:265, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

parasitology

ANDERSEN FL, LEVINE ND: Trichomonas batrachorum in a hog-nosed snake. J Parasit 47:877-8, Dec 61

MEEROVITCH E: Infectivity and pathogenicity of polyxenic and monoxenic Entamoeba invadens to snakes kept at normal and high temperatures and the natural history of reptile amoebiasis. J Parasit 47:791-4, Oct 61

physiology

AGID R, DUGUY R, SAINT GIRONS H: [Variations in the blood sugar, in the liver glycogen and in the histological appearance of the pancreas, in Vipera aspis, during the annual cycle] J Physiol (Par) 53:807-24, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DUBAR J: [A problem of physiology in comparative ophthalmology: the eye and eyelid of serpents] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:501-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SNEEZING

therapy

ELKINS M, MILSTEIN JJ: Hypnotherapy of pseudo-sneezing: a case report. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:273-5, Apr 62

Snuff see TOBACCO

SOAPS

ARIEVICH AM, PANOVA LM, FROLOVA ON: [Sulsen soap] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:46, Sep 61 (Rus)

BANKA OS: [Clinical aspects and therapy of abortions induced with soap] Ginek Pol 32:405-10, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BORZYNSKA B, JONCZYK B, SYROWATKA T, WYSOCKI E: [Preliminary evaluation of antibacterial properties of arydil soaps] Przegl Epidem 15:325-9, 1961 (Pol)

BETTLEY FR: The influence of soap on the permeability of the epidermis. Brit J Derm 73:448-54, Dec 61

FILIPCHIK VI: [Protective-detergent properties of konstalin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:53-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KANTOR I: Value of a neutral detergent bar instead of alkaline soap in the routine care of aging skin: observations on 233 residents of an old-age home. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:242-8, Mar 62

SMITH R, SMITH L, TENNEY B: Soap-induced abortion. Report of 5 cases. Obstet Gynec 20:211-5, Aug 62

chemistry

NAKAGAKI M, NISHINO M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of aluminium soaps. I. Intrinsic viscosity of aluminium stearate in benzene immediately after the dissolution] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:821-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

35:83-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

IEVLEVA EA: [On a method for the study on the effect of medicinal ointments, cleansing preparations and cosmetics on skin reactivity in guinea pigs] Vestn Derm Vener

PECK SM, MORSE J, CORNBLEET T, MANDEL E, KANTOR I: Soap--neutral versus alkaline. Skin 1:261-4, Sep 62

SKOG E, WAHLBERG JE: The effect of alkylaryl-sulphonate and soap on the percutaneous resorption in guinea-pigs of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury dicyandiamide. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:17-20, 1962

VINSON LJ, AMBYE EL, BENNETT AG, SCHNEIDER WC, TRAVERS JJ: In vitro tests for measuring antibacterial activity of toilet soap and detergent bars. J Pharm Sci 50:827-30, Oct 61

toxicology

CALNAN CD: Photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819-20, Sep 61

CALNAN CD, HARMAN RR, WELLS GC: Photodermatitis from soaps. Brit Med J 5262:1266, 11 Nov 61

KRONE HA: [Treatment of soap poisoning in criminal abortion] Zbl Gynaek 83:1245-52, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

VINSON LJ, FLATT RS: Photosensitization by tetrachlorosalicylanilide. J Invest Derm 38:327-8, Jun 62

WILKINSON DS: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide (TCSA). Proc Roy Soc Med 54:817-8, Sep 61

WELLS GC, HARMAN RR: Two cases of photodermatitis due to tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:819, Sep 61

WILKINSON DS: Further experiences wth halogenated salicylanilides. Brit J Derm 74:295-301, Aug-Sep 62

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

ABOLINS JA: [Parental occupations and social position correlated with the birth weight and length of infants] Socialmed T 38:372-4, Nov 61 (Sw)

ABOLINS JA: [The mother's social status and the infant's birth weight and length] Socialmed T 39:27, Jan 62 (Sw)

CHAZAL J: [Children and adolescents in large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:154-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

CATALANO M, ERMENEGILDO F, GRELLA G: [Tubercular morbidity revealed by chest x-ray examinations in the Scuola dell' Obbligo in 29 towns of the province of Naples studied in relation to economic, hygienic and social conditions of the population in the 2-year period of 1959-60] Arch Tisiol 16:663-7, Aug 61 (It)

CVEKL J: [Biological and social factors in the development of human psychology] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:198-9, 1962 (Cz)

DIXON JP: Community dynamics and nursing education. Nurs Outlook 9:627-9, Oct 61

FERGUSON T: A note on mortality in the islands of Barra and Tiree during the second half of the nineteenth century. Scot Med J 7:16-21, Jan 62

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives in urban workers. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:146-65, Mar 62 (Jap)

FUJIMOTO T, SHIMOYAMA F, MORIOKA S: [A time study of daily lives of urban workers. 4.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:334-43, Jun 62 (Jap)

HUETE ARMIJO A: [Ethnography, misfortune and curative medicine] Nicaragua Med 18:49-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

HAZEMANN RH: [The humanization of large apartment house projects] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:159-74, Mar 62 (Fr)

HORWITZ A: [Health care and social progress in the Americas] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:93-8, Aug 62 (Sp)

JUNQUEIRA HI, KFOURI NG, FERREIRA F de P: [Social problems of regional importance] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:275-90, Dec 61 (Por)

KIDD CB: Social attitudes to the elderly sick. Geront Clin 4:33-42, 1962

LENZER A: Sociocultural influences on adjustment to aging. Geriatrics 16:631-40, Dec 61

MACKINTOSH JM: Health, medicine, and social change. Canad J Public Health 52:455-62, Nov 61

MACGREGOR G: Social determinants of health practices. Amer J Public Health 51:1709-14, Nov 61

MEERDINK J, RAMACHANDRAN KV: Infant mortality according to social status in Greater Bombay. J Indian Med Ass 38:477-82, 1 May 62

MOORE ME, STUNKARD A, SROLE L: Obesity, social class, and mental illness. JAMA 181:962-6, 15 Sep 62

POND MA: Interrelationship of poverty and disease. Public Health Rep 76:967-74, Nov 61

PRADO VERTIZ A: [Symposium on the antisocial conduct of youth. Statement of the problem and etiological and economico-social classification] Gac Med Mex 92:631-9, Aug 62 (Sp)

RIFFAT GV: [Problems presented to the hygienist by large modern residential apartment houses] Presse Med 69:2037-9, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

STILL JW: Boredom and idleness as our major social problems. Geriatrics 16:672-8, Dec 61

SCHROEDER J, SANDHAGE K: [On differences in blood pressure, body length and weight in relation to the social stratum] Med Welt 42:2157-9, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SVERCHKOV AN: [Comments on the importance of social conditions in the problem of longevity] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):47-8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHETTLER G: [Diseases of wealth] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1221-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

TIZZANO A: [Social conditions and mortality] Recenti Progr Med 30:71-99, Jan 61 (It)

THOMSON FA: The birth weight of babies in the Federation of Malaya. Effect of race and of economic change. J Trop Pediat 8:3-9, Jun 62

VELASCO SUAREZ MM, CABILDO HM: [Mental health and social development] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:124-9, Aug 62 (Sp)

WILLIAMS CD: Trends in social paediatrics. J Trop Pediat 7:83-6, Dec 61

in old age

VANNIER J: [Departmental accomplishments in favor of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):119-34, 1962 (Fr)

VANNIER J: [The housing of aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):111-7, 1962 (Fr)

YOUMANS EG: Socioenvironmental factors in the health of older persons. Geriatrics 17:442-50, Jul 62

SOCIAL MEDICINE

see also PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

BOCCONI G: [The duties of the universitary hydrologist in the development of social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:489-92, 10 Feb 61 (It)

BUTTURINI U: [Thermal prospects of social medicine] Minerva Med 52:493-7, 10 Feb 61 (It)

BIENER K: [Social hygiene in Hong Kong] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:112-5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

Bergink AH: [Samuel Senior CORONEL, 1827-1892] Voeding 23:473-7, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

DOELLEMAN H: [Separation of treatment and control. From the viewpoint of social insurance medicine] T Soc Geneesk 40:277-81, 11 May 62 (Dut)

FUCHS E: [Social hygiene significance of allergic diseases] Oeff Gesundheit sdivnst 24:106-15, Mar 62 (Ger)

FRANZE R: [Old and new aspects of social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:505-6, 10 Feb 61 (It)

GREENHILL S: Preparing today's medical student for tomorrow's society. The role of a department of social medicine in a medical school. Canad Med Ass J 86:611-3, 7 Apr 62

IAPICHINO A: [Mutualistic thermalism and social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:501-2, 10 Feb 61 (It)

KERSALE: [Medico-administrative role and training of the rural physician, especially in the health and social centers] Concours Med 83:5721-31, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

KEDWARD HB: Social class habits of consulting. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:147-52, Jul 62

LINDEMANN E: [Observations on diseases and psychic reactions in different strata of society and cultures] Internist (Berl) 3:72-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

LECLAINCHE X: [Social medicine in large housing projects] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:57-9, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

LIBERATI E: [Clinical and therapeutic limits of social thermalism in rheumatology] Minerva Med 52:478-89, 10 Feb 61 (It)

MORRIS JN: [Social medicine] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:338-41, Oct 61 (Sp)

MARTI T: [Introduction to the study of 2 important medicosocial problems] Praxis 50:1070-2, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

MORUZZI G: [The value of sulfurous crenotherapy within the limits of social thermalism, on the basis of curative results obtained at Tabiano] Minerva Med 52:469-78, 10 Feb 61

MANDO A: [Orientations in the subject of social medicine] G Med Milit 112:129-44, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [Housing--health. A housing hygiene and social medicine investigation] Socialmed T 38:303-14, Oct 61 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A, ANDEN T: [Dwelling-house--health. A house-hygiene and social medicine study] Socialmed T 38:401-11, Dec 61 (Sw)

OTTERLAND A: [Dwelling-house deficiencies as a social medicine problem] Svensk Lakartidn 59:485-91, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

PFLANZ M: [Sociocultural factors and internal diseases] Internist (Berl) 3:80-5, Feb 62 (Ger)

PEZZERI V: [For an improved organization of social thermalism in the field of health insurance] Minerva Med 52:502-5, 10 Feb 61 (It)

PAZZINI P: [On the social importance of early diagnosis in the thermal treatment of joint diseases] Minerva Med 52:506-7, 10 Feb 61 (It)

SMULEVICH Bla: [New trends in bourgeois social hygiene] Gig Sanit 27:72-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMULEWITSCH B: [Social problems in medicine] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:226-32, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

UZUPOV G: [On some social problems of our psychiatry] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):3-17, 1961 (Bul)

UEXKUELL T von: [Relations between psychosomatic and sociological medicine] Internist (Berl) 3:76-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

VUYLSTEEK K: [Introduction to hygiene and social medicine] Belg T Geneesk 18:780-90, 15 Aug 62 (Dut)

WIELEN Y van der: [Separation of treatment and control] T Soc Geneesk 40:273-6, 11 May 62 (Dut)

ZAREGORODZEW G: [Social problems of medicine] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1217-9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

education

BROCKINGTON CF: [The teaching of social and preventive medicine in Chile] Rev Med Chile 90:459-61, May 62 (Sp)

HORNSTRA R: [Cost of training for social medicine] T Soc Geneesk 40:449, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

[Internship in social medicine by medical students] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:32-4, Jul 62 (Sp)

history

BUESS H: [Paracelsus and Agricola as pioneers of social and industrial medicine] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2335-40, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

Dewhurst K: A review of John LOCKE's research in social and preventive medicine. Bull Hist Med 36:317-40, Jul-Aug 62

hospitals & clinics

BELLI M, SPECIANI LO: [Centers for social diseases and provincial antitubercular agencies. 15 years of experience of the Consorzio di Milano in the field of social diseases]

Minerva Med 52:3787-800, 3 Nov 61 (It)

legislation

BACKER KH: ["Social medicine" legislation annotated for physicians] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:205-62 contd, Jun 62 (Dan)

STROM A: [Social medicine legislation in 1961] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:280-1, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

statistics

MOSSBERG HO: [Comparative study on certain social medical conditions in large cities, small cities and rural sections] Socialmed T 38:351-8, Nov 61 (Sw)

Social Psychology see PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

SOCIAL SCIENCES

BONATO RR, WAXMAN BD: A general cross-classification program for digital computers. Behav Sci 6:347-57, Oct 61

POLGAR S: Health and human behavior: areas of interest common to the social and medical sciences. Curr Anthrop 3:159-205, Apr 62

SINGER JD: The relevance of the behavioral sciences to the study of international relations. Behav Sci 6:324-35, Oct 61

SMYTH FS: The place of the humanities and social sciences in the education of physicians. J Med Educ 37:495-9, May 62

WOLF S: The implications of social sciences for the future of medicine. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:28-34, Dec 61

WELLIN E, SEACAT MS: Social science in the health field—a review of research (1954-1959). Amer J Public Health 52:1465-72, Sep 62

education

RYBAKOV VG, FAINSHTEIN BIa: [The connection between teaching social sciences with the type of medical institute] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:11-5, 1962 (Rus)

SOCIAL SECURITY

see also PENSIONS

BERGES V, MARCOUX F: [The reclassification of epileptics] Arch Mal Prof 22:596-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERLIOZ C: [Internal medicine and the medical specialties in the presence of social security] Concours Med 84:89-90, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

BONNET PD: Hospitals' role in the social security disability insurance program. Hospitals 36:36-8, 1 Aug 62

BAILEY JW Jr: Medical care through social security—a Trojan horse (a layman looks at the King-Anderson Bill). J Indiana Med Ass 55:1058-66, Jul 62

COURBAIRE DE MARCILLAT: [Some results of thermal therapeutics obtained in French resorts for patients covered under social security] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:481-509, Jul 61 (Fr)

COHRON GE: The physican's medical report for social security. Bull NY Acad Med 38:299, Apr 62

CAGETTI D: [Articular rheumatism in its clinico-social and insurance aspect] Rass Med Industr 30:500-13, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CARLOS F: [Activities of the Department of Public Health and Social Welfare in 1961] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:73-80, Mar 62 (Por)

DUPEYROUX JJ: [The right to social security] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:201-34, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

FAULKNER EJ: The great Social Security illusion. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:218-23, Jun 62

GIUDICI E: [Hospital reform plan and need for collaboration with social security] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:777-80, Sep 61 (It)

GAMA MM da: [Reflections on present-day medicine and social security] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:139-65, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

The health service in France. Med World (Lond) 96:53-8, Jan 62

HAKENEN CA: Social Security disability benefits and rehabilitation. J Mich Med Soc 61:604-7, May 62

IAPICHINO A, GRANATA M: [Statistical data on 2012 requests for thermal treatments of insured persons in the Ente Nazionale di Previdenza per i Dependenti da Enti di Diritto Pubblico from the Lazio district] Minerva Med 52:498-501, 10 Feb 61 (It)

IAPICHINO A: [Mutualistic thermalism and social thermalism] Minerva Med 52:501-2, 10 Feb 61 (It)

JODIN MC: [The aged in the United States] Concours Med 84:2027-31, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

KATSUNUMA H: [On problems in the overall regulation of social security of the Social Security System Council] J Jap Med Ass 47:1223-6, 15 Jun 62 (Jap)

LONG PH: Social security—a humbug on youth? Med Times 89:1221-7, Nov 61

LYON E: Time, gentlemen, time...social security for physicians. Penn Med J 65:249-50, Feb 62

LARIMORE RL: Government medicine? Medical care for the aged. J Kansas Med Soc 63:280-7, Jul 62

MANE R: [The supplementary Social Security benefits of "conventionary" physicians] Rev Prat (Par) 11(24)Suppl:i-xvi, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

MEILLET H: [Has the physician the right to refuse taking care of patients with social security coverage?] Concours Med 84:2165-70, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

MALINSZKI L: [Social security for the blind] Nepegeszsegugy 43:122-5, Apr 62 (Hun)

MAGNUSUN HJ: [Forecasts of security and health needs] Rev Hyg Prof 14:15-8, 1962 (Fr)

MANE R: [Old-age insurance of the general administration as seen through the report of the audit office] Rev Prat 12(20):Suppl i-iv, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

ORLANDO AS: [Social security in Israel] Dia Med 34:836-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

PAIM I: [Epileptics in relation to social security] Rev Bras Med 18:192-8, Mar 61 (Por)

PADOVANI C, FAURE S: [Some consequences of the decree of 15 May 1961 and the instruction of 22 December 1961 relative to social aid and notably dispositions concerning medical and repercussions in hospital matters] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:48-50, Jul 62 (Fr)

RAMOS P: [The physician and social security] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:157-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ROUX-DESSARPS M: [Payment for preventive vaccinations by Social Security] Rev Prat (Par) 11(29)Suppl:i-iii, Nov 61 (Fr)

RAYNES HE: [The development of social security in Great Britain] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:482-503, May-Aug 61 (It)

RUESTA MARCO S: [The enlargement of social security and public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:219-24, Dec 60 (Sp)

RAJANI G: [Regulatory discipline of the European Economic Community with respect to social security] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:717-47, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROEMMICH W: Disability and rheumatic diseases: Social Security data. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:490-1, May 62

RAJANI G: [Statutory rules of the European Economic Community in social security] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:942-90, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RIETMAN HJ: Equality for all-social insecurity. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1155-7, Aug 62

SOUTAR D: Duplication of benefits. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:356-61, Mar 62

TERRELL RV: Medical care for the aged. The professional viewpoint. Virginia Med Monthly 88:633-7, Nov 61

[Thermalism within the framework of Social Security] Minerva Med 52:507-8, 10 Feb 61 (It)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Aspects of social action in favor of the aged] Rev Prat (Par) 11(28)Suppl:v-vii, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

economics

[Health and social action in the general regulation of social security. (Report of the Audit Office)] Sem Med Prof 38:613-21, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

MANE R: [Reflections on the financial problems of social security] Rev Prat (Par) 11(26)Suppl:i-iv, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

jurisprudence

L'EPEE P, LAZARINI HJ, EYLAUD JM, DERVILLEE E: [On the utility of division of the increased allowance for assistance of a third person in disability-insurance matters] Ann Med Lez (Par) 41:438-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

legislation

DOURIEZ P: [The functions of the chief medical committee of social security] Concours Med 84:4233-4, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

HICKENLOOPER BB: Medical legislation from the standpoint of the legislator. J Iowa Med Soc 52:325-7, Jun 62

MANE R: [Is free choice of their physician recognized for all social security insured?] Rev Prat (Par) 11(32):i-vii, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

statistics

[The financial results of the different social security regulations in the 6 countries of the Common Market] Rev Prat (Par) 1(25)Suppl:vii-xv, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

SOCIAL SERVICE

BUERGI O: [Red Cross service] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:86-92, Jun 61 (Ger)

BANG R: [Supervision and supervisor. Considerations from a predominantly psychological viewpoint] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:63-70, Feb-Mar 62 (Ger)

BLUESTONE EM: Medical social service—a physician-administrator's confession of faith. Hospitals 36:52-8, 16 May 62

BAHDER M: [Justification for hospital social work] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:727-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

CHAPUT E: The task of social service in the hospital. Canad Hosp 39:88, May 62

COOKSON JS: Problem families—a follow up. Roy Soc Health J 82:170-2, May-Jun 62

CARDIA M: [Gynecology, cancer prevention and social service] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:161-76, 1962 (Por)

DE KESSLER IG: [On social service in the antituberculous campaign] Rev Med Cordoba 49:138-43, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

FRENCH LF: New fields for men volunteers. Hospitals 36:49-51, 1 Oct 62

HEYMAN MM: Effective utilization of social workers in a hospital setting. Hospitals 36:44-5 passim, 16 May 62

HOEFFNER J: [Disease and social service] Hippokrates 33:345-9, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAESSIG A: [Problems in the blood donor service of the Swiss Red Cross] Veska Z 26:570-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

IRVINE E: The functions of social workers. Roy Soc Health J 81:329-32, Nov-Dec 61

JEFFERS FC: Inter-disciplinary research on aging. Participation of the social worker. Geriatrics 17:246-50, Apr 62

KOEPPE L: The physicians' understanding of social service. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:576-82, Dec 61

KRAUSE F: [Report on a 3-month action by the International Red Cross in the Congo, April-June 1961. (I)] Med Welt 1:51-4, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

KING ES, FASSO TE: How nursing and social work dovetail. Amer J Nurs 62:89-90, Apr 62

LEIBBRANDT JG: [Hospital social work] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:124-7, Apr 62 (Dut)

LESTER EE: Social and community services in the home. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:100-8, Jun 62

MEER MD van der: [The medical social work division] T Soc Geneesk 39:795-7, 22 Dec 61 (Dut)

MORGAN ED: Intake, a function of clinical social work. J Nat Med Ass 54:222-4, Mar 62

MANAGER-KOENIG von: [Social problems in chronic diseases in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:286-90, May 62 (Ger)

MEIER EG: Casework services to A.D.C. families. J Maine Med Ass 53:223-9, Sep 62

NOUEL JM: [The role of the Departmental Service of Social Hygiene in medical rehabilitation matters] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:426-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

PANTALEAO MC: [Social Service in the Instituto Central, Hospital A.C. Camargo] Rev Bras Cir 42:184-90, Sep 61 (Por)

POWER BL: A round trip ticket via community resources. Nurs Outlook 10:456-9, Jul 62

RICE EP: Concepts of prevention as applied to the practice of social work. Amer J Public Health 52:266-74, Feb 62

STRIJBOS CP: [School welfare work] T Soc Geneesk 40:165-8, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

SVIHUS RH: Health and social agency use at a naval training center. Amer J Public Health 52:200-7, Feb 62

SCHLESINGER RH: The voluntary health field today—coordination or competition? II. Cincinnati J Med 43:352-3, Aug 62

SIVADON P: [Psycho-social sciences and social service] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:414-25, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

VALANNE EH: [Social service in a hospital] Suom Laak 17:407-12, 20 Feb 62 (Fin)

WILLE BM: The role of the social worker. Amer J Ment Defic 66:464-71, Nov 61

WOHLFARTH P: [Social service in the English hospital] Med Mschr 16:184-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

education

DELORENZI E: [Social service in the medical field and the didactic preparation of personnel appointed to such service] Rass Med Industr 30:475-89, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Educational qualifications of social workers in public health programs. Amer J Public Health 52:317-24, Feb 62

LEON RL, FRIEDMAN JP: Method of orienting medical students in community social services. Public Health Rep 77:752-4, Sep 62

history

Mach RS: [Doctor Marcel JUNOD, a great servant of the Red Cross] Praxis 50:1308, 7 Dec 61 (Fr)

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC

BARTON WE, ST. JOHN WT: Family care and outpatient psychiatry. Amer J Psychiat 118:633-6, Jan 62

BANG R: [Understanding and helping in the care of single cases (casework) with special reference to prerequisites in marriage counseling work] Prax Kinderpsychol 10:228-37, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

BARUK H, GUILHOT J: [Essay on the role of social psychiatry in the development of administrative sciences. Cases of "administrative psychallergies"] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):233-78, Feb 62 (Fr)

The community responsibilities of the hospital social worker. Ment Hosp 13:120-1, Feb 62

District of Columbia Legal Psychiatric Service. Ment Hosp 13:544-6, Oct 62

GARLAND JA, KOLODNY RL, WALDFOGEL S: Social group work as adjunctive treatment for the emotionally disturbed adolescent: the experience of a specialized group work department. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:691-706, Jul 62

HORWITZ JJ: An analytic inventory of the skills of social workers in the rehabilitation of mental patients. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:262-9, 1961

JEFFERYS M: The casework relationship. Med World (Lond) 96:165-6, Feb 62

LEE DT: A new dimension for volunteers. Ment Hyg 46:273-82, Apr 62

MELVYN C: A psychiatric ward in a children's hospital—the social worker's contribution. Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:299-301, Oct 61

MANNING MJ, GLASSER BA: The home visit in the treatment of psychiatric patients awaiting hospitalization: a pilot study. J Health Hum Behav 3:97-104, Summer 62

OTTO HA: The Personal and Family Resource Development Programmes: a preliminary report. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:185-95, Summer 62

PARTRIDGE W: The positive side of institutionalization. Ment Hosp 12:38–40, Nov 61

RUDQUIST BJ: Preparing volunteers for the psychiatric service. Hospitals 35:44–8, 16 Nov 61

SATTES H: [Social and sociological psychiatry] Muench Med Wschr 104:1026–8, 25 May 62 (Ger)

SARMIENTO D: The social worker. Hosp Progr 43:90–2, Aug 62

SHELLHASE LJ: A study of the self-governing activities of a schizophrenic group. Int J Soc Psychiat 8:211–9, Summer 62

SCHAIDL G: [Social work at the pediatric station of the Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Universitaetsklinik Wien] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:191–3, 1962 (Ger)

SIVADON P: [Psycho-social sciences and social service] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:414–25, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

WAX J: Psychiatric social work. Amer J Psychiat 118:627–9, Jan 62

education

JACOBSEN O: [Denmark's social high school. Social workers and hospitals] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1673–6, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)

SOCIAL WELFARE

see also CHARITIES
see also CHILD WELFARE
see also INDIGENT CARE
see also MATERNAL WELFARE

ATWELL WW: A geriatrics committee at work. J Mich Med Soc 60:1281–2, Oct 61

BUSH AR: Emergency feeding program of Emergency Welfare Services. J Amer Diet Ass 40:432–4, May 62

BAUMGARTNER L, DUMPSON JR: Health in welfare: a joint or a divided responsibility. Amer J Public Health 52:1067–76, Jul 62

DEMONE HW Jr: The Medical Foundation, Incorporated. A new approach to voluntary health programming. New Engl J Med 266:919–24, 3 May 62

DUMPSON JR: Meeting the social problems of youth arising from urbanization. Amer J Public Health 52:1413–7, Sep 62

ENGELEN FJ van: [Task of the public services for social welfare in the financing of the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] T Soc Geneesk 40:137–8, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

HORWITZ A: [Economic development and social welfare] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:387–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

HANLON JJ: Public health and the reduction of poverty. Med Times 90:907–10, Sep 62

LANGMANN R: [Problems of adolescent health care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:411–21, Sep 61 (Ger)

[Medico-social assistance in Mexico] Dia Med 33:1921–2, Aug 61 (Sp)

MEIER G: The effect of unwanted pregnancies on a relief load: an exploratory study. Eugen Quart 8:142–53, Sep 61

MEJIA A: [How rural social welfare centers, agents of community development, can be linked to the agrarian reform (suggestions from the Mexican experiment)] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:135–40, Dec 60 (Sp)

MYHRMAN G: [The state of public criticism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1634–7, 24 May 62 (Sw)

MILES P: Disability to ability. New York J Med 62:2257–9, 1 Jul 62

NOUEL JM: [The role of the Departmental Service of Social Hygiene in medical rehabilitation matters] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:426–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

PRIMEAU B: [A rehabilitation program for 10,000 Moroccan paralytics terminated after 18 months by the League of Red Cross Societies] Un Med Canada 90:1364–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SAYNISCH F: [Welfare hospitals from a medical viewpoint] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1137–42, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

San Mateo's family-centered approach to community ill health. Public Health Rep 77:329–36, Apr 62

STAMM EK: Nutrition service to institutions caring for adults in New York State. J Amer Diet Ass 41:221–3, Sep 62

TROTOT R: [Contribution to the study of aid to epileptics by the Commission de l' Epilepsie au Travail (President: Pr. V. Raymond). Branche Francaise de la Ligue contre l'Epilepsie] Arch Mal Prof 22:589–95, Nov 61 (Fr)

VENNEMA A: The hard core family. McGill Med J 31:79–93, Apr 62

education

JACOBSEN O: [Denmark's social high school. Social workers and hospitals] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1673–6, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)

LACHMANN G: [Experiences in the execution of family social hygiene] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:454–9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

history

COLOMBO UM: [100 years after the 1st Italian law on charity: present-day welfare trends] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:1–16, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GAMARD R: [3 ages of rural medicine. II, A villager Saint Vincent de Paul] Concours Med 83:6109–11 contd, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

RICO-AVELLO C: [The Spanish sanitary environment in the 1st decade of the present century] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:513–639, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

WILSON J: [From charity to social law] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:245–59, Apr 61 (Dut)

legislation

HIERONYMUS HE: [The federal social welfare law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:486–97, Oct 61 (Ger)

RENTHE-FINK B von: [Health offices and federal social welfare law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:230–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

SOCIALISM

KLEIN HW: [On performance demands and preparation for performance of workers in socialist countries] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1038–40, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

Socialized Medicine see STATE MEDICINE

SOCIETIES

see also TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES

AHL VJ: A workchart of nursing organizations in the United States. Nurs Outlook 10:315–7, May 62

ENGELMAN MA, SCHACKNER SJ: The dental society in the regional science fair. J Amer Dent Ass 64:835–40, Jun 62

FROST JS: A local dental society provides all its members with a workable public relations program. J Amer Dent Ass 63:872–4, Dec 61

GELPERIN A: Six forces influence the hospital "horoscope". Hosp Manage 94:44–6, Sep 62

KILE JC Jr: The Laboratory Animal Breeders Association. Biomed Purview 1:62–5, Fall 61

Membership directory of the American Society of Parasitologists. J Parasit 48(3)Suppl:1–30, Jun 62

NUSSBAUM H: Change and challenge. Canad Nurse 58:798–801, Sep 62

PEAR TH: Personalities in the early days of the British Psychological Society. Brit J Psychol 53:223–8, Aug 62

Society member interchange at Federation scientific sessions. Federation staff study. Fed Proc 20:1028–32, Dec 61

SMITHHISLER ER: One voice for pharmacy. Amer J Pharm 134:264–8, Jul 62

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

Alphabetical list of members of the six societies: (1) The American Physiological Society; (2) The American Society of Biological Chemists; (3) The American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics; (4) The American Society for Experimental Pathology; (5) The American Institute of Nutrition; (6) The American Association of Immunologists. Fed Proc 20:739–844, Sep 61

ARSTILA KE: [Hospital Medical Association, "Organization of the reorganized Hospital Medical Association"] Suom Laak 17:573–7, 10 Mar 62 (Fin)

[The activities of Sveriges Lakarforbund 1961–62; report on its central management] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1509–30, 17 May 62 (Sw)

BUTT HR: The responsibilities and future course of the American Gastroenterological Association. The presidential address. Gastroenterology 41:329–32, Oct 61

BERNER JH: [Yngre Laegers Forening] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1329–30, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

BANNER EA: A quarter century of the Minnesota Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Minnesota Med 44:476–82, Nov 61

BUCHANAN NV: The future of hospital associations in Canada. Canad Hosp 39:32–4 passim, Jul 62

BRIGGS JF, MYERS JA: Tuberculosis eradication plan of Minnesota Medical Association. (Thirty seven years of effort). Dis Chest 42:268–80, Sep 62

CONLEY VL: The AMA and the nursing profession. J Iowa Med Soc 51:689–90, Nov 61

Capener N: JOHN of GADDESDEN: and the Crest of the Frederick Coller surgical society. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:13–7, Dec 61

COPEMAN WS: The Heberden society. Arthritis Rheum 5:270–1, Jun 62

The commonwealth of medicine. Lancet 1:1387–8, 30 Jun 62

DUKELOW DA: Your A, M, A. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:37–9, Nov 61

DROLET A: [The Canadian Society of the History of Medicine, 1951–1961] Laval Med 33:117–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUFFIELD P: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The library's service to a state medical society. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:218–21, Apr 62

DENNY-BROWN D: On singleness of purpose. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:2–9, 1960

DINIZ O: [2 triumphant beginnings: "Arquivos Mineiros de Leprologia" and "Sociedade Mineira de Leprologia"] Arq Mineir Lepr 21:131–45, Oct 61 (Por)

DUNPHY JE: Presidential address. Ann Surg 156:327–36, Sep 62

EVANG K: [Yngre Laegers Forening: the early thirties] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1330–6, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

ENGELMEIER K: [The meaning and problems of present-day medical societies] Landarzt 37:1144–8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ELLIOTT RG: Serving as KSMA president is rewarding. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:273–5, Mar 62

FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO F: [El Instituto Medico Nacional] Prensa Med Mex 27:76–80, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

GOLDFORB AJ: A brief history of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:702–13, Aug–Sep 61

GRONVIK OL: [Yngre Laegers Forening: 50 years] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1325–7. 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

GIBSON ML: The image of medicine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:31–2, Apr 62

GIRARD A: [Wisdom and guidance in the professional organization] Veska Z 26:241–4 passim, Mar 62 (Ger)

GOODWIN TW: Our Association future for 1962–1963. J Med Ass Georgia 51:207–9, May 62

GARTLAND JJ: A state orthopedic society. Penn Med J 65:612, May 62

GRANT RN: Unproven cancer therapy and the American Cancer Society. J Maine Med Ass 53:178, Jul 62

HAFFNER J: [Yngre Laegers Forening and workers' protection laws] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1336–7, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

HYDE HV: The world role of the association of American Medical colleges. J Med Educ 37:165–70, Mar 62

HARER WB: Organization of county medical society committees. Penn Med J 65:609–11, May 62

JACKSON J: Are professional societies an escape hatch? Mod Hosp 98:87–92, Jun 62

JACOBSEN C: [The Almindelige Danske Laegeforening and international cooperation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:81–5, 25 May 62 (Dan)

KRIACHKO IA: [Scientific medical societies in a new era] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(12):40–6, 1961 (Rus)

KRUSE HD: The sails were set. Bull NY Acad Med 38:535–44, Aug 62

LARMON WA: The Chicago Orthopaedic Society. Chicago Med 64:5, 21 Oct 61

LAUFFER MA, POLLARD EC, WILLIAMS RC: A letter from three presidents of the Biophysical Society. Biophys J 1:723–4, Nov 61

LARSON LW: 1961—a year of vigorous action by the A.M.A. Virginia Med Monthly 89:4–7, Jan 62

[List of members of the Finska Lakaresallskap as of 1 November 1961] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:188–207, 1961 (Sw)

LUM DD: The C.M.A.–C.P.S. liaison committee. Calif Med 96:159–61, Mar 62

LOVE JG: A gavel for the Society of Neurological Surgeons. An historical note. J Neurosurg 19:799–800, Sep 62

MICHELSON HE: Minnesota Dermatological Society honors Dr. Montgomery. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:607–8, Oct 61

MYERS RS: The place of the American College of Surgeons in American medicine. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:369–72, Nov–Dec 61

[Members of the Society of Polish Surgeons] Pol Przegl Chir 33:623–36, 1961 (Pol)

MALM OJ: [Yngre Laegers Forening, 1948 to 1949] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1343–6, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

McCARTHY RA: French psychiatric organisation. J Irish Med Ass 49:183–7, Dec 61

[Medical society for the Faroe Islands] Ugeskr Laeg 124:16–9, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

MONTORSI W: [The Societa Lombarda di Scienze Medico Biologiche] Rass Clin Ter 60:362–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

[List of members of the Polish Orthopedic and Traumatologic Society active on May 28, 1961] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:523–30, 1961 (Pol)

MICHELSON HE: Forty-five years in the Chicago Dermatological Society, Pusey Memorial Address. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:167–85, Feb 62

MONAHAN HS: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The relationship of the medical society library to hospitals within an urban community. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:222–3, Apr 62

MORSE EH: The medical society in a changing world; a symposium. The medical society library's service in an urban community. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:214–7, Apr 62

[Members of the Nordisk Militarmedicinsk Forening] T Milit Halsov 86:340–9, 1961 (Dan, Nor & Sw)

MACHEK J: [Electroencephalographic course of the International EEG Federation in Marseille in September, 1961] Cesk Neurol 25:264–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

McCARTY AC: Presidential remarks at annual meeting of The American Geriatrics Society. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:717–20, Sep 62

Michigan State Medical Society Directory of members, 1962. J Mich Med Soc 61(9) Pt 2:5–91, Sep 62

NEWMAN-MORRIS G: The tennis court. Med J Aust 49(1):276–80, 24 Feb 62

NEILSON MJ: The World Confederation for Physical Therapy: what it is and what it does. Physiotherapy 48:200–3, 10 Aug 62

Officers, Southern Medical Association, 1960–1961. Southern Med J 54:1138–42, Oct 61

ONSUM E: [Founding of the "Yngre Laegers Forening"] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1327–9, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

Officers: Southern Medical Association 1961–1962. Southern Med J 55:214–7, Feb 62

OLSON RE: American Society for Clinical Nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:1–3, Jul 62

RATGAUZ LG, SIBIRIAKOV MA: [The 15th session of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Voennomed Zh 9:90–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

RUDEBECK J: [The medical society's new organization. Participating associations and delegates] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2875–83, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

RIETH H: [A report on the organization of the Deutschsprachige Mykologische Gesellschaft as a section of the "International Society of Human and Animal Mycology" and on its 1st scientific meeting on 15 January 1961 in Essen] Hautarzt 12:469–71, Oct 61 (Ger)

REGAN WA: Membership requirements in medical societies. Hosp Progr 42:34 passim, Nov 61

Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:136–40, 1 Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS B: [The 1st decade of existence of the Sociedad Espanola de Neurologia] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:295–305, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

PORTERFIELD JD: Report of the Chairman of the Executive Board of the American Public Health Association to the Governing Council 1960–1961. Amer J Public Health 52:109–15, Jan 62

RIABOV GZ: [Short review of the work of the Moscow Scientific Historical Medical Society in 1961] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):88–91, 1962 (Rus)

Roster. Chicago Medical Society. Chicago Med 64:21–59, 2 Jun 62

RAKHMANOV VA, POTEKAEV NS: [The Moscow Scientific Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists. (On the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:68–73, Apr 62 (Rus)

REYNOLDS JT: Duties and responsibilities of members of the Western Surgical Association. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:1–4, Jul 62

RAAF J: Pacific Coast Surgical Association. Amer J Surg 104:129–34, Aug 62

SHEBANOV FV: [The activity of scientific-medical societies of phthisiologists] Probl Tuberk 39(6):3–8, 1961 (Rus)

SCHANKE K: [Thoughts on the Yngre Laegers Forening's 50th anniversary jubilee] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1346–8, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

[Societe de Pathologie Thoracique du Nord. Membership list] Lille Med 7:80–2, Jan 62 (Fr)

WHITE PL, JOHNSON OC, KIBLER MJ: Council on Foods and Nutrition, American Medical Association; its relation to physicians. Postgrad Med 30:502–7, Nov 61

WOODHOUSE GA: Relations of grievance committees and state boards of medical examiners. Fed Bull 49:96–103, Apr 62

WILSON B: The Chartered Society and W.C.P.T.: financial obligations. Physiotherapy 48:203–4, 10 Aug 62

WADE P: The history and development of the Library of the Royal Society of Medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:627–36, Aug 62

history

AMANO S: [Looking back on 25 years of the Japan Hematological Society. 1. Administration] Acta Haemat Jap 25:222–3, Apr 62 (Jap)

BEDNENKO PF: [The 100th anniversary of the Kharkov Medical Society and the 60th anniversary of the Dermato-Venerological Society] Vestn Derm Vener 35:60–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

BRUCE J: The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Scot Med J 6:578–87, Dec 61

BARNOR MA: A history of medical societies in Ghana. Med J Aust 49(1):781–2, 19 May 62

BLASINGAME FJ: The American Medical Association: from mastodons to modern medicine. Med J Aust 49(1):765–72, 19 May 62

BELKIN MS: [The Pirogov Medical Society (From original unpublished protocols of the group and other materials)] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:117–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

Founding of the American Medical Association. New York J Med 61:3413–5, 15 Oct 61

FELTEN P: [Backward glance. History of the Societe des Sciences Medicales from 1861 to 1961] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:355–67, Oct 61 (Fr)

FELLENBERG R von: [Regulations for the Medicosurgical Society of the Canton of Bern from the year 1811] Praxis 51:53–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

FRIEDENWALD J: The early history of the American Gastroenterological Association; its aims, adversities, aspirations, and success. The first ten years of a National Medical Organization representing a specialty. Gastroenterology 42:722–31, Jun 62

GALLASSI A: [The Societa Medica Chirurgica di Bologna in the Renaissance period] Riv Stor Med 5:3–28, Jan–Jun 61 (It)

GOODALL AL: The Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. Scot Med J 6:477–84, Oct 61

GWILLIM CM: A meeting of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society in the Session 1861–62. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:87–91, Feb 62

GWEE AL: The Singapore Medical Association and the Singapore Medical Journal. Med J Aust 49(1):786–7, 19 May 62

GUHA PK: History and progress of the Indian Medical Association. Med J Aust 49(1):783–4, 19 May 62

GRAHAM DC: The Canadian Medical Association: its genesis and development. Med J Aust 49(1):772–7, 19 May 62

GILDER S: The World Medical Association. Med J Aust 49(1):741–6, 19 May 62

GRUBER GB: [The Isis Medical Society in Munich] Muench Med Wschr 104:1191–3, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

GODLEWSKI G, GODLEWSKI J: [30 years of medical meetings] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:237–44, 20–27 Mar 62 (Fr)

HOKKANEN O: [Beginnings and changes of district and provincial medical organizations] Suom Laak 16:1451–7, 1 Oct 61 (Finn)

HOFFMANN KF: Highlights of the history of the Rudolf Virchow Medical Society. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:184–9, 1960

HECK WE: The historic gavels. A chronology of the Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:465–7, May 62

INGEBRIGTSEN R: [Norks Kirurgisk Forening: 50 years old] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1497–500, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

KOWALCZYK S: [The Medical Society of Lublin, 1874–1944. Social and medical activity] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:15–32, 1960 (Pol)

KOWALCZYK S: [The Medical Society of Lublin 1874–1944. Organization and structure] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:1–14, 1960 (Pol)

KLEINERT MN: History of Branch Thirty-Nine, Boston, Massachusetts. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:339–40, Apr 62

KRAUSZ CE: A history of our national association. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:629–32 contd, Aug 62

LARKEY SV, KOUDELKA JB: Medical societies and Civil War politics. Bull Hist Med 36:1–12, Jan–Feb 62

LISTER J: Royal College of Physicians—the Crown, the college and smoking. New Engl J Med 266:880–1, 26 Apr 62

LUTTERBECK EF, WIDENHORN HL: The German Medical Society of Chicago 1897 to the present. I. Illinois Med J 122:269–72 contd, Sep 62

MORSON AC: The history of the International Society of Urology. Brit J Urol 33:271–4, Sep 61

MILLIGAN GE: History of the American Association on Mental Deficiency. Amer J Ment Defic 66:357–69, Nov 61

MEDELMAN JP: History of the section on radiology. JAMA 178:785–8, 25 Nov 61

McGEE RR: A history of the Clarksdale and Six Counties Medical Society: 1902–1960. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:18–24, Jan 62

MATOUSEK M: The Czech Medical Society in Prague and the centenary of its foundation. Rev Czech Med 8:63–70, 1962

McGLADDERY HM: The Malayan Medical Association. Med J Aust 49(1):785–6, 19 May 62

MERCER JO: The Communion of Doctors in New Zealand. Med J Aust 49(1):753–6, 19 May 62

[The oldest international hospital organization in the world: the Order of Malta] Sem Hop Inform 24:8–9, 26 May 62 (Fr)

PALLIE W: The Ceylon Medical Association: an historical sketch. Med J Aust 49(1):779–81, 19 May 62

PYTEL' AIa: [International Society of Urologists. (A short historical sketch)] Urologiia 27:44–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ROBERTSON JH: Organized medicine in Central Africa. Med J Aust 49(1):777–9, 19 May 62

ROSS-SMITH CJ: The evolution of a National Medical Association in Australia. Med J Aust 49(1):746–52, 19 May 62

SOININEN G: [Finland and the Finnish role in the founding of the Swedish Medical Association (Svenska Lakaresallskapet) in 1808 and during its early period] Duodecim 77:793–800, 1961 (Fin)

SPRAGUE EW: Fifty years of the Academy [of Medicine of New Jersey]. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 7:380–5, Dec 61

Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. The Society's origins. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:257–8, Jun 62

SCATLIFF HK: History and organizational relationship of Chicago medicine. Chicago Med 65:15–8, 22 Sep 62

TONKIN AH: The Medical Association of South Africa. Med J Aust 49(1):787–8, 19 May 62

TOVELL A, GANDEVIA B: Early Australian Medical Associations. Med J Aust 49(1):756–9, 19 May 62

TRUSOVA MV, KULIK DM: [A century of the Mogilev Scientific Medical Society] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:62–5, May 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI A: [The brief history of the Tokyo Dermatological Society] Jap J Derm 72:443–51, Jun 62 (Jap)

VAUGHAN P: The experiment at Worcester: the growth of the British Medical Association. Med J Aust 49(1):759–64, 19 May 62

Wyklicky H: [Hermann NOTHNAGEL III, the founder of the Wiener Gesellschaft fur Innere Medizin] Wien Klin Wschr 74:120–2, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

BLAGOVIDOVA IuA: [On scientific work in the All-Union Scientific Pharmaceutical Society] Aptech Delo 11:11–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BACHMANOVA NI, DOBRII IN, LUTSET PG: [On the Scientific Pharmaceutical Society of the Odessa Region] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:85–7, 1962 (Uk)

BUIAKAS IIa: [On the activity of the Lithuanian Republic Division of the All-Union Scientific Society of Hygienists and Sanitary Physicians in 1961] Gig Sanit 27:110–12, Jul 62 (Rus)

MINIOVICH IO: [On activities of the Ukrainian Pharmaceutic Scientific Society] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):71–3, 1961 (Uk)

MANDELL AG: Pharmacy unified. Amer J Pharm 134:209–14, Jun 62

[Polish Biochemical Society. The list of officers and members (in 1961)] Postepy Biochem 8:147–59, 1962 (Pol)

TOL'TSMAN TI: [Work of the All-Russian Scientific Pharmaceutical Society] Aptech Delo 11:73–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SOCIOLOGY

see also CULTURE

ARASA F: [Humanism and present-day sociology] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:467–75, Oct 61 (Sp)

BOSCHI G: [Memories of a clinical neuropsychiatrist and sociologist] Minerva Med 52:Varia 314–22, 17 Feb 61 (It)

BENSMAN J, VIDICH A: Business cycles, class and personality. Psychoanalysis 49:30–52, Summer 62

COLE NJ, BRANCH CH, ALLISON RB: Some relationships between social class and the practice of dynamic psychotherapy. Amer J Psychiat 118:1004–12, May 62

CAHN T: [A physiological aspect of the problem of calendar, of the social hierarchy and of individuals] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:523–33, 1962 (Fr)

DVORJETSKI M: [Bio-sociological problems of survivors of concentration camps who have immigrated to Israel] Med Monde 36:131–9, 1960 (Fr)

ELIASBERG WG: [Testimony of a witness in the administration of justice in the modern state. Contributions to juridical sociology. II.] Mschr Krim 44:42–54, Jun 61 (Ger)

ESCALANTE ANGULO G: [Anthropology, sociology and medicine] An Paul Med Cir 82:305–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

FOX RC: Medical scientists in a Chateau. Science 136:476–83, 11 May 62

GARFIELD SL, HELPER MM: Parental attitudes and socio-economic status. J Clin Psychol 18:171–5, Apr 62

HORWITZ A: [The planning of economic and social development in Latin America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:379–86, Nov 61 (Sp)

HUET JA: [Gerontology—a social science] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):79–84, 1962 (Fr)

MYHRMAN G: [Physicians and social politics] Svensk Lakartidn 59:498–502, 15 Feb 62 (Sw)

NELSON B: Sociology and psychoanalysis on trial: an epilogue. Psychoanalysis 49:144–60, Summer 62

PICKERING GW: [Relation between genetic and social factors and arterial pressure] Recenti Progr Med 30:397–416, Mav 61 (It)

PATRICK R: Culture, society, and industrial health. Industr Med Surg 31:82–7, Feb 62

PARSONS T: Individual autonomy and social pressures: an answer to Dennis H. Wrong. Psychoanalysis 49:70–9, Summer 62

PARKIN A: Social class: historical origins and psychological influences. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:178–85, Aug 62

PASAMANICK B: Prevalence and distribution of psychosomatic conditions in an urban population according to social class. A discussion of the epidemiological method. Psychosom Med 24:352–6, Jul–Aug 62

RAPOPORT A, HORVATH WJ: A study of a large sociogram. Behav Sci 6:279–91, Oct 61

ROSENSTOCK IM: Cultural anthropology, social psychology, and sociology in public health. Amer J Public Health 51:1820–7, Dec 61

ROSEN G: Psychopathology in the social process. Dance frenzies, demonic possession, revival movements and similar so-called psychic epidemics. An interpretation. Bull Hist Med 36:13–44, Jan–Feb 62

ROSS JA: Social class and medical care. J Health Hum Behav 3:35–40, Spring 62

[Social structure and anomalous behavior] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:288–92, Sep 61 (Dut)

STEIN MR: Psychoanalytic thought and sociological inquiry. Psychoanalysis 49:21–9, Summer 62

THIEDING F: [Mass society and the physician] Landarzt 37:1133–5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

TITMUSS RM: Medical ethics and social change in developing societies. Lancet 2:209–12, 4 Aug 62

VANDENBERG SG, GREEN BF, WRIGLEY CF: A survey of computer usage in departments of psychology and sociology. Behav Sci 7:108–10, Jan 62

WOOTTON B: A social scientist's approach to maternal deprivation. WHO Public Health Pap 14:63–73, 1962

WRONG DH: The over-socialized conception of man in modern sociology. Psychoanalysis 49:53–69, Summer 62

WEST LJ: The therapy of human injustice. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:270–2, 1962

education

ROSEN G: The why and how of sociology in medical training. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:638–42, Jun 62

SODIUM

LIBERMAN EA, TSOFINA LM: [Measurement of the flow of NA and Ca ions through the surface of crustacean muscle fibers during excitation] Biofizika 7:201–2, 1962 (Rus)

POWELL DW, ROBBINS RC, BOYETT JD, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Evaluation of the gastric Na:H exchange mechanism using histamine and diamox. Amer J Physiol 202:293–301, Feb 62

SAWYER PN, LEVINE J, MAZLEN R, VALMONT I: Active ion transport across canine blood vessel walls. J Gen Physiol 45:181–96, Nov 61

blood

SODIUM

AVIOLI LV, EARLEY LE, KASHIMA HK: Chronic and sustained hypernatremia, absence of thirst, diabetes insipidus, and adrenocorticotrophin insufficiency resulting from widespread destruction of the hypothalamus. Ann Intern Med 56:131–40, Jan 62

ARDAMATSKII NA, MILOSLAVSKII KhM, LIKHVANTSEV VA, LEGKUN AM, TIUNINA EA: [Comparative evaluation of results in the study of the content of sodium and potassium in the plasma, whole blood and erythrocytes in some internal diseases] Ter Arkh 34:81–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

BLACKLIDGE BY: Hypernatremia, its significance in pediatric practice. Calif Med 95:219–23, Oct 61

BERNARD-WEIL E, DRAY F, DAVID M: [Apropos of a case of neurogenic hypernatremia treated with a posterior pituitary extract. Study of aldosteronuria]
Ann Endocr (Par) 22:982–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BELOVA ZM: [Studies with the labeled atom method of the metabolic rate of potassium and sodium in the erythrocytes in cardiac insufficiency] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:30–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRADHAM RR, GREGORIE HB Jr, JACKSON RE: The effect of long operations on serum sodium concentrations. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:487–9, May 62

BRETON A, GALIBERT P, WALBAUM R: [Subdural hematoma in infants caused by acute hypernatremic dehydration] Arch Franc Pediat 19:398–406, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRESCIANI F, AURICCHIO F, FIORE C: Inhibition of sodium pump and increase of passive fluxes by x-rays in human erythrocytes.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:492–6, 31 Aug 62

CURONE A: [On the behavior of sodium and potassium ions in the puerperium] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:699–707, Sep 61 (It)

CASEBOLT JM, SEELY CW: Diarrhea of childhood and the hypernatremic state. Missouri Med 58:1212–7, Dec 61

CHOREMIS C, ECONOMOU-MAVROU C, TSENGHI C: Sodium potassium, water, and haemoglobin in the packed red cells of severe thalassaemia. J Clin Path 14:637–43, Nov 61

COBE DE CELIS ME, MARTIN A, VOTTEROE: [Normal sodium and potassium values for blood serum determined by flame photometry. Comparison with chemical methods] Rev Med Cordoba 48:309–13, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

CHUDNOVSKII GS: [Content of sodium, potassium and chlorine in the blood plasma of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:31–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

Clinicopathologic conference. Polycythemia, "ocular lymphoma," hyponatremia and cerebral symptoms. Amer J Med 32:929–41, Jun 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V. Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689–98, Jul 62

FONO R, MILTENYI M, FORRAI G, BUKY B: [Thromboelastographic studies in congenital defects of the heart with hypernatremia in children] Orv Hetil 103:299–301, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (4) Hitachi's FPF–2 type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:427–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FURUKAWA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (3) Coleman's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:424–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

FURLAN S, VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Variations in the plasma and erythrocyte concentration of sodium and potassium after a surgical operation]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:136–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GOLDBERG M, REIVICH M: Studies on the mechanism of hyponatremia and impaired water excretion in myxedema. Ann Intern Med 56:120–30, Jan 62

GOLDSMITH C, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Evidence for a direct effect of serum sodium concentration on sodium reabsorption. J Clin Invest 41:850–9, Apr 62

GALAMBOS JT, WILKINSON HA 3d: Reversible hyponatremia and azotemia in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:642–7, Jul 62

HOLUB K, BENZER H: [On the therapy of brain lesions with reference to electrolyte conditions] Zbl Chir 86:2539–42, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEIMANN-HOLLAENDER E, BENBASSAT J, GROEN JJ: Glucose metabolism, glutathione stability and electrolyte composition of human red blood cells. Metabolism 11:245–53, Feb 62

HOFFMAN JF: The active transport of sodium by ghosts of human red blood cells. J Gen Physiol 45:837–59, May 62

HOLLIDAY MA, BORGES WH, KIM J: An explanation for the correlation of sodium concentration in serum and red cell osmotic equilibrium. J Pediat 61:293–4, Aug 62

HASEGAWA S, KOCHI J: [Studies on the microanalysis of plasma sodium and potassium, with special reference to use of the capillary hematocrit and the effect of heparin sodium] Iryo 16:213–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

Hypernatraemia and the brain. Lancet 2:438–40, 1 Sep 62

IFF HW: [The effect of spirolactones and of cardiac glycosides on the sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes] Experientia 18:374–6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

JAMIESON JD, FRIEDMAN SM: Sodium and potassium shifts associated with peripheral resistance changes in the dog. Circulat Res 9:996–1004, Sep 61

JOHNSON WL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Serum sodium and total solute concentrations in normal and toxic pregnancy. Surg Forum 12:422–4, 1961

KUMAR S, SACHDEVA KS, SACHAR RS: Serum sodium and potassium levels in normal Indian adults. Indian J Med Res 50:449–52, May 62

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [K-ion and Na-ion content of erythrocytes in rats of various ages]
Acta Biol Med German 8:535–7, 1962 (Ger)

KENNEDY A, KILSHAW D, REID NC, TAYLOR WH: Pineal enlargement, with hypernatraemia, hypokalaemic alkalosis, and thyrotoxicosis. Brit Med J 5305:641–4, 8 Sep 62

KIM J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: Correlation between RBC osmotic fragility and serum sodium.
Amer J Dis Child 104:281–8, Sep 62

KONSEK J, BISHOP C: Relationship between adenosine triphosphate and cation transport in the human red cell. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:813–7, Aug–Sep 62

LEDINGHAM JM: Observations on the heart-lung preparation in the rat. Circulat Res 9:1255–67, Nov 61

LAAR A van't: [Hyponatremia, caused by overproduction of antidiuretic hormone] Ned T Geneesk 106:166–72, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

LINDSEY DC, BARNES RN: Hyponatremia probably due to inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Southern Med J 55:337–40, Apr 62

LEAF A: The clinical and physiologic significance of the serum sodium concentration. New Engl J Med 267:24–30 contd, 5 Jul 62

LEVEQUE J, TROTEMANN S: [Study of some biochemical constituents in a Moroccan milieu. Rural zone and urban zone] Maroc Med 41:464–7, May 62 (Fr)

LEAF A: The clinical and physiologic significance of the serum sodium concentration. New Engl J Med 267:77–83 concl, 12 Jul 62

MACAULAY D, BLACKHALL MI: Hypernatraemic dehydration in infantile gastro-enteritis.
Arch Dis Childh 36:543–50, Oct 61

MENANO H, SOUSA R de, FERREIRA HG: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in tuberculous meningitis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:447–61, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ZINA G: [Serum and erythrocyte Na and K in grave bullous dermatoses, in the initial phase] Minerva Derm 36:369–72, Oct 61 (It)

MACIEJEWSKI A, BOBINSKI H, PANUSZ H, KIERUCZENKO A: Studies on the sodium-potassium changes in blood of children after surgery. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:153–6, Oct 61

MOORE FD: Regulation of the serum sodium concentration. Origin and treatment of tonicity disorders in surgery. Amer J Surg 103:302–8, Mar 62

MARTINA G: [Influence of corticosteroid therapy, in relation to the various aspects of dosage and duration, on serum and erythrocyte levels of Na and K] Minerva Derm 37:5–11, Jan 62 (It)

MONGE C: Effect of bilateral ligature of ureters on the concentration of sodium, potassium, urea and total solutes in the plasma of toads. Nature (Lond) 193:1185–6, 24 Mar 62

MOHUN AF, COOK LJ: A reassessment of normal plasma-sodium levels. Lancet 1:778–80, 14 Apr 62

MENANO HP, SOUSA RC de, FERREIRA HG: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in tuberculous meningitis] Gaz Med Port 15:53–62, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

MAKRES G, GALANES N: [Postoperative changes in blood potassium and sodium (laboratory studies on 40 patients)] Hellen Chair 9:434–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

NIKI I, UEDA K, MASUMOTO A, MISHINA Y, NISHIDA K, MIZUTANI T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (5) Hitachi's FPF II-type flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:429–31, Nov 61 (Jap)

NEWELL JE, DUKE E: Microassays of sodium and potassium by means of an economical adaptation of the Coleman model 21 flame photometer. Amer J Clin Path 38:140–3, Aug 62

PAGLINI S, ALASINO H: [Blood sodium: an excellent modification of the Kramer-Tysdall technic] Rev Med Cordoba 48:314–7, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [The action of anesthesia and of surgical operation on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. I. Blood potassium and sodium] Chir Organi Mov 50:410–7, Nov 61 (It)

PITCAVAGE J, BORGES WH, HOLLIDAY MA: A relation between cell water and serum sodium. Amer J Dis Child 104:276–90, Sep 62

ROOTH G, SOMMERKAMP H, BARTELS H: The influence of base excess and cation concentration in the red cells on the position of the oxygen dissociation curve.
Clin Sci 23:1–4, Aug 62

RATHS P: [On serum sodium, potassium and calcium in the hibernating and hypothermic hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.)] Z Biol 113:173–204, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR, McCALL CM Jr, ISBELL GM: Stress patterns in dental patients. I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J Oral Surg 19:486–91, Nov 61

SOWINSKA B, PAZDOR F, ADAMCZYK B, MARCZYNSKA A: [Hyponatremia and hypokaliemia in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:759–60, 1961 (Pol)

SALMINEN S: Studies on the ultrafiltrability of serum sodium and potassium. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 4):1–71, 1961

SHIOTA T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement] Jap J Clin Path 9:415–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SAIMYOJI H: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (2) Baird's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:421–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

SANUI H, PACE N: Sodium and potassium binding by human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:251–7, Jun 62

Sodium/potassium ratios and essential hypertension. Nutr Rev 20:195–7, Jul 62

SORENSON AL, KIRSCHNER LB, BARKER J: Sodium fluxes in the erythrocytes of swine, ox, and dog.
J Gen Physiol 45:1031–47, Jul 62

TAKAGI H, DUSTAN HP, PAGE IH: Relationships among intravascular volume, total body sodium, arterial pressure, and vasomotor tone. Circulat Res 9:1233–9, Nov 61

TAKAGI Z, OGATA S, SANO W, HONSHUKU T, SUZUKI K, INOUE T, SUENAGA M, KOBAYASHI T, YOGIASHI Y, KUMADA F: [Studies on the electrolyte metabolism of blood cells. II. Relations of renal Na and K excretion to Na and K content of the blood cells] Jap Circulat J 25:444–53, Apr 61 (Jap)

TURNER P, WILLIAMS R: Unexplained steatorrhoea in the syndrome of hyponatraemia and carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:287–90, 3 Feb 62

TOMINAGA T: [Total exchangeable sodium in human hypertension] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:560–71, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR WH: Hypernatraemia in cerebral disorders.
J Clin Path 15:211–20, May 62

TRAEGER J, FRANCOIS B: [Diagnosis and treatment of plasmatic hypotonia] Sem Hop Paris 38:1724–6, 20 May 62 (Ch)

TARAIL R, BUCHWALD KW, HOLLAND JF, SELAWRY OS: Misleading reductions of serum sodium and chloride associated with hyperproteinemia in patients with multiple myeloma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:145–8, May 62

VAN'T HOFF W, ZILVA JF: Chromophobe adenoma and hyponatraemia. Clin Sci 21:345–54, Dec 61

VESIN P, VEYNE S, HIRSCH-MARIE H, CATTAN R: [Hyponatremia and hyperkalemia in an ascitic cirrhosis patient. Regression of these abnormalities after a digestive hemorrhage] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:123–8, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

WELT LG: Hypo- and hypernatremia. Ann Intern Med 56:161–4, Jan 62

WAWRYK R, KOBIELA J: [The level of sodium and potassium in the blood serum following gynecological operations] Ginek Pol 33:141–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

WISE BL: Neurogenic hyperosmolarity (hypernatremia). Neurology (Minneap) 12:453–9, Jul 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779–80, 26 May 62

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T: [Practical aspects of electrolyte (especially Na–K) measurement. (1) Lange's flame photometer] Jap J Clin Path 9:417–20, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZINA G, MARTINA G, BONU G, BOSSI G, ALBERTAZZI F: [Electrolyte balance in chronic and subacute lupus erythematosus] Minerva Derm 36:366–8, Oct 61 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

ZILELI T, CHAPMAN LF, WOLFF HG: Sodium and potassium content of cerebrospinal fluid collected from patients with chronic schizophrenic reactions. Amer J Psychiat 118:449–50, Nov 61

chemistry

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium potassium, and calcium tables for foods] Deutsch Med J 12:560–2, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 10.] Deutsch Med J 12:611–3, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 12.] Deutsch Med J 12:705–9, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:44–7 contd, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:136–42 contd, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of food. 15.] Deutsch Med J 13:307–10, 20 May 62 (Ger)

BECKER G, SCHAEFER HE, MUFFERT F: [Comparative intracellular electrolyte studies on erythrocytes]

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:367–70 concl, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs] Deutsch Med J 13:439–43 contd, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BACHELARD HS, CAMPBELL WJ, McILWAIN H: The sodium and other ions of mammalian cerebral tissues, maintained and electrically stimulated in vitro.
Biochem J 84:225–32, Aug 62

BORZOV VA: [Changes in sodium of the blood plasma and urine in patients with acute myocardial infarct (flame photometry)] Ter Arkh 34:103–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 18.] Deutsch Med J 13:511-5, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, ZAUSCH G: [Sodium, potassium and calcium tables of foodstuffs. 18.] Deutsch Med J 13:511-5, 20 Aug 62 (Ger)

BIRO J, CSATA S: [On the electrolytes in denervated bladder muscle] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

CSAPO G, TISZAI A, SZUCS S: Effect of carburamide on the concentration of potassium and sodium in human erythrocytes. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:235-7, 1961

CHARNOT Y: [Tissue mineral equilibrium in dehydration in the dromedary camel] J Physiol (Par) 53:793-806, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAPMAN-ANDRESEN C, DICK DA: Sodium and bromine fluxes in the amoeba Chaos chaos L. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:445-69, 1962

DAVENPORT HW, ALZAMORA F: Sodium, potassium, chloride, and water in frog gastric mucosa. Amer J Physiol 202:711-5, Apr 62

DETH JH van: Changes in water, sodium and potassium distribution in the duck's egg during incubation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:173-90, Jun 62

FLEAR CT, DOMENET J: Weight changes and sodium balances during deterioration and recovery in patients in congestive heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 6:656-65, Sep 61

FRIEDMAN SM, NAKASHIMA M: Single sample analysis with the sodium electrode. Anal Biochem 2:568-75, Dec 61

GOODCHILD CG, DENNIS ES, MOORE JD: Flame photometric studies of helminths: calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:107-13, Apr 62

GOLDMAN R, HABERFELD GC: Sodium and potassium content of rat heart muscle following nephrectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:502-5, Mar 62

HUGGERT A, JACOBSSON L, ODEBLAD E, WIKSTROM R: Studies on the water of the crystalline lens. 5. The distribution of Na22 in the rabbit lens, determined by autoradiography. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:1048-52, 1961

INUBUSHI Y, NOMURA K: [Studies on the cleavage reaction of dibenzo-p-dioxin derivatives by metallic sodium in liquid ammonia. IV. Cleavage of dibenzo-p-dioxin, 2,7-dimethyldibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,7-dimethoxydibenzo-p-dioxin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:696-703, May 62 (Jap)

JANSEN HH: [Potassium, sodium and water content of the internal organs at certain times after death] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:510-5, 1961 (Ger)

JANSEN HH, STAPPENBECK L: [The regional distribution of potassium and sodium in the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:470-2, 1 May 62 (Ger)

JIRKA M, KOTAS J, KRIZEK V: [Concentration of sodium, potassium and total nitrogen in perspiration from the back and axilla during thermoregulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:473-5, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

KALUDIN IS, RAPOPORT S: [Changes in the potassium ion and sodium ion content during the maturation process of red blood cells of rabbits and chickens] Acta Biol Med German 8:151-6, 1962 (Ger)

KALUDIN IS: [Changes in the potassium and sodium ion content of the red blood corpuscles of rabbits, rats and human subjects following cold storage] Acta Biol Med German 8:627-9, 1962 (Ger)

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of therapeutic and toxic strophanthin concentrations on the potassium flux and the potassium and sodium content of the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:823-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

KUME T: [Intracellular distribution of Na and K in rat liver cells, with special regard to cellular activity] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:397-405, Jul 62 Jap)

LANGENDORF H, SIEBERT G, LORENZ I, HANNOVER R, BEYER R: [Cation distribution in the cell nucleus and cytoplasm of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:273-84, 1961 (Ger)

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789-91, Aug-Sep 62

McCAWLEY EL, DICK HL, SORENSON SM, WEBER DS: Quinidine-induced changes of cardiac cation content and chronic atrial fibrillation. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:10-6, 1961

MEIENHOFER J, LI CH: Effects of sodium-liquid ammonia treatment on the biological activities of adrenocorticotropin. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:351-3, 9 Dec 61

MARINETTI GV: Hydrolysis of lecithin with sodium methoxide. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:350-3, Mar 62

MORETTE A, DJAVAD-NIA D: [Paper chromatographic separation of ions: magnesium, calcium, sodium and potassium] Ann Pharm Franc 20:27-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

MATSUMOTO I, NAKAGAWA K: [Formation and substituted reaction of 2,6-dimethoxyphenylsodium] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:763-5, May 62 (Jap)

NEMAN WF, TORIBARA TY, MULRYAN BJ: Synthetic hydroxyapatite crystals. 1. Sodium and potassium fixation. Arch Biochem 98:384-90, Sep 62

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. IV. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1544-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

PUCK J, HOSTE J: The determination of sodium and potassium in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Clin Chim Acta 7:5-12, Jan 62

PAI ML: The effect of gastric secretory stimulant on sodium and potassium contents of gastric juice and their relationship with its acidity and pH in human subjects. Indian J Med Res 50:82-8, Jan 62

PERLMUTT JH: Influence of hydration on renal function and medullary sodium during vasopressin infusion. Amer J Physiol 202:1098-104, Jun 62

PORSZASZ J, GELLEN J, PORSZASZ-GIBISZER K, KERTESZ bolism. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:55-63, 1962

SUSAT R, VANATTA JC: Intracellular sodium components in rat skeletal muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:317-21, Feb 62

SUZUKI S: [Analytical study of mineral spring waters. I. Flame-photometric determinations of potassium and sodium ions in mineral spring waters] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:43-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

SALMINEN S: Effect of hydrogen ion on the rates of migration of sodium and potassium ions. Nature (London) 195:908-9, 1 Sep 62

TOBIAN L, JANECEK J, TOMBOULIAN A, FERREIRA D: Sodium and potassium in the walls of arterioles in experimental renal hypertension. J Clin Invest 40:1922-5, Oct 61

TONGEREN JH van: [Significance of the Na-plus and Cl-minus concentration in the sweat for the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis in adults] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1371-4, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

WINTERFELD K, JAP TB: [On the knowledge of the rearrangement of lupinine and epilupinine with metallic sodium] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:14-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT EB, TOMITA T: Separation of sodium and potassium ion carrier systems in crustacean motor axon. Amer J Physiol 202:856-64, May 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: [Changes in the fetal serum and amniotic fluid after sodium and potassium loading and peritoneal dialysis with hypotonic NaCl solution in pregnant rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:39-48, 1962 (Ger)

deficiency

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal cortex of the sodium depleted rat: a histochemical study. Endocrinology 70:288-90, Feb 62

COHEN RB, CRAWFORD JD: Glycogen in adrenal cortex of sodium depleted rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:211-3, Jan 62

DUNIHUE FW, BLOOMFIELD M, ROBERTSON W VAN B: Effect of reserpine and catecholamines on juxtaglomerular cells in rats fed normal and low sodium diets. Endocrinology 69:934-8, Nov 61

MYERS MB: Cation deficiencies. Med Times 89:1038-45, Oct 61

ROSS EJ, McLEAN EK: The excretion of an aldosterone-stimulating hormone in the urine of sodium-deprived adrenalectomised rats. Clin Sci 22:401-8, Jun 62

ROMANI JD, KELLER A: [The role of the kidney and angiotensin in stimulating the mineral function of the adrenal gland] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:344-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

[Sodium withdrawal] Med Periskop 11:104-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

metabolism

AGISHI Y: [Na-releasing substance in rat brain: the influences of heat exposure and dehydration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:631-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

AWAD HK, HABIB YA: Effect of x-irradiation on Na and K secretion by human parotid gland. J Appl Physiol 17:677-82, Jul 62

ARESKOG NH: Electrolyte effect of cardiac glycosides on dog's heart-lung preparation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:264-9, Jun-Jul 62

ANDERSON CM, FREEMAN M, ALLAN J, HUBBARD L: Observations on (i) sweat sodium levels in relation to chronic respiratory disease in adults and (ii) the incidence of respiratory and other disease in parents and siblings of patients with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Med J Aust 49(1):965-9, 23 Jun 62

ARCHDEACON JW, ROHRS HC: Na and K levels in blood and marrow cells of normal and phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Amer J Physiol 203:283-5, Aug 62

BIGLIERI EG, SLATON PE Jr, FORSHAM PH: Useful parameters in the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. JAMA 178:19-22, 7 Oct 61

BERNIER JJ, LEQUINTREC Y, VIDON N, LAMBLING A: [Absorption of sodium (Na-24) by the normal and pathological small intestine] Path Biol (Par) 9:1753-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BENTLEY PJ, HOLLAND A: Some in vitro observations on water, sodium and potassium metabolism in the oestrous rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:58-67, Nov 61

BLOOM WL: Inhibition of salt excretion by carbohydrate. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:26-32, Jan 62

BIANCHI NO, CABARROU A, CAINO HV, DORIA I, FERNANDEZ JB: [Action of progesterone on the renal mechanisms of reabsorption and excretion of sodium and potassium] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:684-92, Dec 61 (Sp)

BARER AS, IAKOVLEVA EV: [Changes in the content of sodium and potassium ions in human urine and saliva during "elevations" to the altitude of 5,000 m and 6,000 m in pressure chambers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:63-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

BIRCHALL R, BATSON HM Jr, BRANNAN W: Contribution of differential renal studies to the diagnosis of renal arterial hypertension with emphasis on the value of U sodium/U creatinine. Amer J Med 32:164-70, Feb 62

BOULPAEP E: [Transport of sodium-24 in the cardiac muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:113-4, Feb 62 (Fr)

BARNAFI L, ROSAS R, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of vasopressin structural modifications on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:593-6, Mar 62

BAUMANN F, WALDVOGEL F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of acetylcholine on the rat heart: influence of Ca and Na ions on its inotropic effects] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:53-4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

BENTLEY PJ, FOLLETT BK: The action of neurohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones on sodium balance in the cyclostome, Lampetra fluviatilis. Gen Comp Endocr 2:329-35, Jun 62

BREUER H: [Effect of a protein-free extract from calf blood on cation transport in kidney cortex slices] Arzneimittelforschung 12:667-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Correlation with cation transport sensitive to cardiac glycosides. Arch Biochem 98:413-9, Sep 62

BURROWS R, LAMB JF: Sodium and potassium fluxes in cells cultured from chick embryo heart muscle. J Physiol (London) 162:510-31, Aug 62

BIRKENHAGER WH, EPS LW van, VRIES LA de: Reversal of rhythmic water and sodium excretion patterns during ganglionic or adrenergic block. Acta Med Scand 172:105-15, Jul 62

BRUSA G, CRESPI M, MALACRIDA V, MAROBBIO C: [Observations on the water-salt exchange of cranial-injured subjects: behavior of sodium and potassium in 80 cases in relation to the severity of the encephalic lesion] Minerva Neurochir 6:66-75, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CHESLEY LC: Renal function in relation to salt and water regulation in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:631-8, 1961

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Saluretic actions of neurohypophysial peptides in conscious dogs. Amer J Physiol 201:799-803, Nov 61

CRABBE J: Stimulation of active sodium transport by the isolated toad bladder with aldosterone in vitro. J Clin Invest 40:2103-10, Nov 61

CSAKY TZ: Significance of sodium ions in active intestinal transport of nonelectrolytes. Amer J Physiol 201:999-1001, Dec 61

CODE CF: Normal rates of absorption of water, sodium, and potassium in man and animal. Amer J Dig Dis 7:50-6, Jan 62

CHENG SC: Functional uptake of hydrazine by frog nerve in sodium-deficient Ringer's solution. Nature (Lond) 193:691-2, 17 Feb 62

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Is the intracellular level of sodium a sexual characteristic in the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1654-6, 1961 (Fr)

CERVONI P, HOLLAND WC: Entry of sodium-24 in isolated rabbit atria. Nature (Lond) 193:586, 10 Feb 62

CURRAN PF, GILL JR Jr: The effect of calcium on sodium transport by frog skin. J Gen Physiol 45:625-41, Mar 62

CHUJYO N, HOLLAND WC: Na, K, Ca, and Cl exchange in guinea pig ileum. Amer J Physiol 202:909-12, May 62

COPPEN A, SHAW DM, MANGONI A: Total exchangeable sodium in depressive illness. Brit Med J 5300:295-8, 4 Aug 62

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Changes in sodium distribution in body fluid compartments and urinary aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 23:13-26, Aug 62

COOKE CR, WALKER WG, ANDREW DJ, PAULINO AB: Stop flow studies of renal concentrating mechanism. Amer J Physiol 203:331-8, Aug 62

DAVEY DA, O'SULLIVAN WJ: Sodium metabolism in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:642-6, 1961

DIES F: [Mechanisms of the formation of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. III. Considerations on the possible influence of the sodium balance] Rev Invest Clin 13:191-5, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

DAHL LK, SMILAY MG, SILVER L, SPRARAGEN SC: Prolonged biological half-life of sodium-22 in patients with essential hypertension. Nature (Lond) 192:267-8, 21 Oct 61

DEETJEN P, KRAMER K: [The relation of O2 consumption by the kidney to Na re-resorption] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:636-50, 1961 (Ger)

DURAN C, BRAILOVSKY D, MARUSIC E, DE GEYTER MA, BERRIOS M, UGARTE G: [Study of water excretion in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis with and without hydrosaline retention] Rev Med Chile 89:816-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Role of sodium and potassium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 49:1118-22, Nov 61

DELOGU A, VECCHIONE L: [Studies on the behavior of sodium distribution and the total water content in experimental corneal transplantation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:289-97, 1962 (Ger)

DAHL LK, SMILAY MG, SILVER L, SPARAGEN S: Evidence for a prolonged biological half-like of Na22 in patients with hypertension. Circulat Res 10:313-20, Mar 62

DOMBROVSKAIA MP: [The state of sodium, potassium and water metabolism in children in the quiescent phase of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:63-7, May 62 (Rus)

ELIASSEN E, LEIVESTAD H: Sodium and potassium content in the muscles of hibernating animals. Nature (Lond) 192:459-60, 4 Nov 61

EDELMAN IS: Equilibration of water and sodium in blood and tissues. Amer J Dig Dis 7:28-33, Jan 62

ENGER E: [Effect of spironolactone in heart insufficiency with a varying salt intake] Nord Med 67:13-5, 4 Jan 62 (Nor)

EIGLER JO, SALASSA RM, BAHN RC, OWEN CA Jr: Renal distribution of sodium in potassium-depleted and vitamin D-intoxicated rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1115-20, Jun 62

FRIEDMAN SM, FRIEDMAN CL: Sodium and potassium exchanges and peripheral vascular resistance. Amer J Cardiol 8:564-70, Oct 61

FARMER JB, PETCH B: Electrolyte retention produced by the antialdosterone SC 5235. Nature (Lond) 191:1308-9, 23 Sep 61

FRAZIER HS, DEMPSEY EF, LEAF A: Movement of sodium across the mucosal surface of the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:529-43, Jan 62

FORBES GB, BREIBART S: Response of bone sodium to acute changes in serum sodium: effect of age. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:697-700, Dec 61

FOLDVARI IP, CZEIZEL E, KERESZTES M, PALKOVITS M: [Effect of individual components of so-called pineal complex on the absorption of Na24 from the small intestine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:142-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

GOODFORD PJ, HERMANSEN K: Sodium and potassium movements in the unstriated muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. J Physiol (Lond) 158:426-48, Oct 61

GRODZENSKII DE, IVANENKO TI: The effect of ionizing radiation on electrolyte metabolism in rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:697-9, Nov 61

GROISSER VW, FARRAR JT: Effect of intestinal motility on the absorption of sodium in man. Amer J Dig Dis 7:57-68, Jan 62

GROSS F: Renal and extrarenal actions of aldosterone and its influence on sodium transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):61-3, 1960

GILLESPIE JA, McKIE J: A modified method for determining radio-active sodium clearance and work done in the calf during exercise. Brit J Surg 49:403-4, Jan 62

GIBINSKI K, NOWAK A, FOJT E: [Problem of the effect of mineralo-corticoids on sparing of sodium by the sweat glands] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1585-93, 1961 (Pol)

GARDNER DL: The influence of intermittent bretylium tosylate (darenthin) on the development of vascular disease in rats with hypertension caused by sodium retention. Brit J Exp Path 43:88-92, Feb 62

GOODFORD PJ, WILLIAMS EM: Intracellular Na and K concentrations of rabbit atria, in relation to the action of quinidine. J Physiol (Lond) 160:483-93, Mar 62

GOLDSMITH C, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: Evidence for a direct effect of serum sodium concentration on sodium reabsorption. J Clin Invest 41:850-9, Apr 62

GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K, MEYER JS: Continuous recording of sodium and potassium ionic activity of blood and brain in situ. J Neurochem 9:81-97, Mar-Apr 62

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC: [Research on the permeability of the cerebrospinal fluid barrier to sodium in various pathological conditions in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:23-9, 14 Jan 62 (It)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C, MANZINI E: [Response to salt loading in various clinical forms of the post-infarct period] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:174-7, 1962 (It)

HIRONO I: Studies on calcium, sodium, and potassium content of three strains of ascites hepatoma, with special regard to their biological significance. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:33-6, Aug 61

HAYDEN RO, GAROUTTE B, WAGNER J, AIRD RB: Binding of radioactive sodium, potassium, and bromide in guinea pig brain homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:754-60,

HERKEN H, SENFT G, STUCKRAD H von: [The effect of amino nucleoside on tubular recovery of sodium ions] Klin Wschr 39:1159-64, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HENRIQUES BL: Acinar-duct transport sites for sodium ion and potassium ion in dog submaxillary salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 201:935-8, Nov 61

HUGGERT A, ODEBLAD E, SOREMARK R, ULLBERG S: Distribution and kinetics of sodium (Na22) in mice and rabbits. Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:151-72, 31 Jul 61

HAAS HG: [On the kinetics of ion exchange in multiphasic systems] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:347-57, 1962 (Ger)

HINDLE W, CODE CF: Some differences between duodenal and ileal sorption. Amer J Physiol 203:215-20, Aug 62

JOHNSON AR, HEWGILL FR: The effect of the antioxidants, butylated hydroxy anisole, butylated hydroxy toluene and propyl gallate on growth, liver and serum lipids and serum sodium levels of the rat. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:353-60, Aug 61

JARNEFELT J: ATP-dependent binding of sodium by microsomes from brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:285-8, 29 Nov 61

JUDAH JD, AHMED K: Sodium transport and phosphoproteins. Nature (Lond) 194:382, 28 Apr 62

JOHNSON OD, RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Diuretics and hypertension. Effect of sodium balance. New Eng J Med 267:336-8, 16 Aug 62

KAO CY: Contents and distributions of potassium, sodium, and chloride in uterine smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 201:717-22, Oct 61

KLEIN RL: A possible correlation between ATPase activity and Na content of embryonic chick heart. Amer J Physiol 201:858-62, Nov 61

KAMEMOTO FI: The effects of eserine on sodium regulation in crayfish. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:297-303, Nov 61

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977-8, 9 Dec 61

KALUDIN I, ABABEI L: [On the effect of pH on potassium and sodium ion exchange in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:122-5, 1961 (Ger)

KANTER GS: Renal clearance of sodium and potassium in hypothermia. Canad J Biochem 40:113-22, Jan 62

KLEIN RL: Homeostatic mechanisms for cation regulation in Acanthamoeba sp. Exp Cell Res 25:571-84, Dec 61

KERNAN RP: Membrane potential changes during sodium transport in frog sartorius muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:986-7, 10 Mar 62

KAGAWA CM, DRILL VA: Influence of spironolactone in modifying the renal electrolyte effects of hydrochlorothiazide in laboratory animals. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:283-90, 1 Apr 62

KIIL F, AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to radioactive sodium, bromide and iodide isotopes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:124-31, 1962

KALUDIN B: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238-46, 1962 (Ger)

KERNAN RP: The role of lactate in the active excretion of sodium by frog muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 162:129-37, Jun 62

KESSLER E, HILTON JG, LEVY MR: Renal and adrenal relationships in refractory edema. Circulation 26:12-25, Jul 62

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280-5, Jun 62

KERRIGAN GA: Distribution of body sodium in hypernatremia due to gastroenteritis. J Pediat 61:307-8, Aug 62

KRASSE B, EGELBERG J: The relative proportions of sodium, potassium and calcium in gingival pocket fluid. Acta Odont Scand 20:143-52, Jun 62

KOBEL F, KUCHEL O, GREGOROVA B: [On the problem of the effect of so-called "SEF" substance (salt excreting factor, 3β,16α-dihydro-5-pregnane-20-one)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:959-62, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LOIZEAU E, VEYRAT R, MULLER AF: [Overloading of NaCl and aldosterone in cardiac insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:527-33, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEE JB, NELSON DH, THORN GW: The cyclical pattern of renal excretion during the adaptation of normal subjects to desoxycorticosterone-induced sodium retention. J Clin Endocr 21:1426-39, Nov 61

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU-CATARGI A, NEACSU C: Effects of an aldosterone-antagonist (SC-8109) on radio-sodium (Na22) metabolism in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Biol Med Germ 6:482-90, 1961

LAINE E, FOSSATI P, DUMONT JM, GALIBERT P, DELANDSHEER JM, GASNAULT JP, DECOULXM, LOPEZ G, LINQUETTE M: [Study of the hydroionic disturbances in cranial injury patients] Lille Med 6:651-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEGRAND R, WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, WACHE F: [Electrolytes in the extracellular environment during congestive cardiac insufficiency] Lille Med 6:679-88, Aug-Sep 61(Fr)

LICHTON IJ: Salt saving in the pregnant rat. Amer J Physiol 201:765-8, Nov 61

LAMPERI S, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Evaluation of sodium metabolism with the use of Na-22 in some endocrine diseases] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:812-25, Dec 61 (It)

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31-8, May 62

LINDNER AE, COHEN N, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Effect of acetazolamide on secretion of sodium and potassium by the human stomach. J Appl Physiol 17:514-8, May 62

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172-9, Aug 62

LURIE AO, JACKSON WP: Aldosteronuria and the edema of kwashiorkor. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:115-26, Aug 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557-60, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LITTLE MF, POSEN J, SINGER L: Chemical and physical properties of altered and sound enamel. 3. Fluoride and sodium content. J Dent Res 41:784-9, Jul-Aug 62

MOTAIS R: [Sodium exchanges in a euryhaline teleost, Platichthys flesus flesus Linne: kinetics of these exchanges at the time of passage from sea water to fresh water and from fresh water to sea water] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:724-6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527-32, Oct 61

MACGILLIVRAY I: Salt and water balance in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:639-41, 1961

MOTAIS R: [Kinetics of the sodium exchange in an euryhaline teleost (Platichthys flesus flesus Linne) during successive sea water--fresh water--sea water passages, as a function of the length of stay in fresh water] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2609-11, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

MEYER JS, GOTOH F, TAZAKI Y, HAMAGUCHI K: Sodium and potassium activity of living brain. Relation to EEG and active sodium transport. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:17-22, 1961

MENOZZI PG, GATTO E: [Effect of thyroxin on the volume of endocellular distribution of D(plus) xylose and sodium in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1101-7, Dec 61 (It)

MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Effects of insulin on the diffusion of sodium and D (plus) xylose in rat mesenteric and epididymal tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1095-100, Dec 61 (It)

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYABO S, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T: Urinary aldosterone and hypertension. Jap Heart J 3:5-12, Jan 62

McKENDRICK T: Sweat sodium levels in normal subjects, in fibrocystic patients and their relatives, and in chronic bronchitic patients. Lancet 1:183-6, 27 Jan 62

MOREL F, ODIER M, LUCARAIN C: [An apparatus for simultaneous and multiple measurements of the active transport of sodium across several regions of the same frog skin] J Physiol (Par) 53:757-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MESSINA G: [Sodium in the dental pulp] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:172-3, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MULLINS LJ, ADELMAN WJ Jr, SJODIN RA: Sodium and potassium ion effluxes from squid axons under voltage clamp conditions. Biophys J 2:257-74, May 62

MILLS JH: Sodium-retaining steroids in non-oedematous patients. Production of oedema and heart-failure. Lancet 1:1264-7, 16 Jun 62

MURAKAMI M, TAKEDA R, MIYAHO S, MURAKAMI S, MORIMOTO S, HASUI K, KANEDA M, NAGANO T, YOKOYAMA T: [Hypertension and aldosterone] Naika 9:483-92, Mar 62 (Jap)

MIURA Y: [Study on pre- and postoperative sodium, chloride and water metabolism in patients with gastric cancer, Addendum: Metabolism of the aged patients before and after surgery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:331-41, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

MACGILLIVRAY I, HYTTEN FE, TAGGART N, BUCHANAN TJ: The effect of a sodium diuretic on total exchangeable sodium and total body water in pre-eclamptic toxaemia. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:458-62, Jun 62

MARRO F, PESENTE L, TIRIPICCHIO I: [Potassium-strophanthin competition in relation to sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:544-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Relation between dose and inhibitory effect of g-strophanthin on sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:541-4, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from stomachs of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:229-31, Aug 62

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from upper small bowel of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:225-8, Aug 62

MERTZ DP: [Renal hemodynamics as a sodium-preserving principle] Z Ges Exp Med 136:11-41, 1962 (Ger)

GOMIRATO-SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Behavior of the sodium space and total exchangeable sodium during prednisone treatment of varying doses. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:715-8, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MAKELA PK: Distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride in striated muscle, blood cells and plasma in combined dehydration and potassium deficiency. An experimental study with young albino rats. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 18):1-77, 1962

MOLL HC, KOCZOREK KR: [On the influence of an aldosterone antagonist (SC-8109) on the absorption of sodium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Klin Wschr 40:825-7, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

NAYRAC P, MEIGNIE-HASSOUN S, FOSSATI P, JAILLARD J: [Study of the metabolism of sodium and potassium during hereditary periodic adynamia] Lille Med 6:647-50,

Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

NATOCHIN IsV, KRESTINSKAIA TV: [Succinic dehydrogenase and active sodium transport in osmoregulation organs in invertebrates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1306-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, BARDI A, MERINO I, GENERINI G: [Study of the renal excretion of electrolytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Influence of synthetic oxytocin] Rev Med Chile 89:814-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BALDAUF J: The effect of g-strophanthin on potassium and sodium movements in human and rat erythrocytes. Med Exp 5:473-9, 1961

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288-93, Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON JR: Exchanges of water and ions by kidney slices determined by a balance method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:449-60, Oct 61

ROSS EJ: The adrenal medulla, the adrenal cortex, sodium and blood pressure. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1005-6, Nov 61

ROSSI S, CAPRARO V: Net transport of water and solutes by an in vitro rat intestinal preparation. Experientia 17:543, 15 Dec 61

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, CUMMINS BM: Effect of age, sodium depletion and sodium repletion on the retention of sodium by rats. J Nutr 76:210-4, Feb 62

RIDDLE J: Studies on the membrane potential of Pelomyxa carolinensis. Exp Cell Res 26:158-67, Feb 62

RINEHART RK, GREEN JW: Comparison of butanol and cold storage lesions in red cells of man and rabbit. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:85-92, Feb 62

RUSSELL GF: The effect of diets of different composition on weight loss, water and sodium balance in obese patients. Clin Sci 22:269-77, Apr 62

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The sodium-potassium balance in the newborn and in the premature infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:2723-8, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901-4, May 62

RINKEMA JA, SENSHU T, GAILLARD BD, BROUWER E: Regulation of sodium excretion and retention by the intestine in cows. Nature (London) 195:389-90, 28 Jul 62

ROSSI S, LIPPE C, CAPRARO V: The influence of sodium transport on glucose transport by an in vitro intestinal preparation. Experientia 18:325-6, 15 Jul 62

RUMMEL W, STUPP HF: The influence of diuretics on the absorption of salts, glucose, and water from the isolated small intestine of the rat. Experientia 18:303-9, 15 Jul 62

Retention of radioactive sodium by rats. Nutr Rev 20:313-5, Oct 62

SCHNEYER CA, SCHNEYER LH: Secretion by salivary glands deficient in acini. Amer J Physiol 201:939-42, Nov 61

SCHULTZ SG, SOLOMON AK: Cation transport in Escherichia coli. I. Intracellular Na and K concentrations and net cation movement. J Gen Physiol 45:355-69, Nov 61

SLAMEN J, MEDLA F, STEINER P: [Effect of anoxia on the level of potassium and sodium in experimental conditions] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:477-81, 1961 (Cz)

STEFANACHI L, DISPENSA E: [Behavior of aldosteronuria, natremia, kaliemia, natriuria and kaliuria in a group of epileptics] Osped Psichiat 29:279-90, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SIROTA JH, KRUPP MA, AXELRAD BJ, TOBIAS GJ, FELLOWS J: Acute effects of 9α-fluorohydrocortisone and 2-methyl-9α-fluorohydrocortisone on renal clearances of sodium and potassium in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:592-7, Dec 61

SALVATORE G, VECCHIO G, MACCHIA V, ROCHE J: [On the extracellular localization of the iodide compartment: distribution of I-131 labelled NaI and of Na22 labelled NaCl in the mouse bearing an ascites tumor (Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1907-11, 1961 (Fr)

SIERING H: [The permeability of cell membranes to ions under the action of aescin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:376-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SKOU JC: Preparation from mammalian brain and kidney of the enzyme system involved in active transport of Na ions and K ions. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:314-25, 9 Apr 62

SANUI H, CARVALHO AP, PACE N: Relationship of hydrogen ion binding to sodium and potassium binding by rat liver cell microsomes and human erythrocyte ghosts. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:241-50, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ E, FOGEL RL, CHOKAS WV, PANARIELLO VA: Unstable osmolar homeostasis with and without renal sodium wastage. Amer J Med 33:39-53, Jul 62

SOLOMON AK: Pumps in the living cell. Sci Amer 207:100-8, Aug 62

SIMON SE, MULLER M, SATCHELL DG: An integrated study of the effects of external calcium on sodium fluxes and metabolism in muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:126-42, 18 Jun 62

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSZKI M, RANDL J: The effect of strophanthin on cerebral blood flow, potassium and sodium metabolism, and cerebral venous pressure. Studies in humans with normal circulation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:163-8, 1962

SCHUECK O, ANDRYSEK O, ANDRYSKOVA J: Distribution of Na24 in the kidney in experimental hydronephrosis. Urol Int 14:111-8, 1962

SCHOFFENIELS E, TERCAFS RR: Potential difference and net flux of water in the isolated amphibian skin. Biochem Pharmacol 11:769-78, Aug 62

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: The localization of tubular transport of lithium ions in the nephrons of the dog and the effect of intravenous infusion of lithium salts on tubular transport of potassium and sodium. Acta Med Pol 3:121-9, 1962

SANDERS FW, AUXIER JA: Neutron activation of sodium in anthropomorphous phantoms. Health Phys 8:371-9, Aug 62

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Electrolyte and water transport by salivary gland slices. Amer J Physiol 203:567-71, Sep 62

TAMAS G, RONTO G: [Effect of ultrasonics on sodium metabolism in the muscle] Kiserl Orvostud 13:628-32, Dec 61 (Hun)

THESLEFF S, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: An electrophysiological study of the salt gland of the herring gull. Amer J Physiol 202:597-600, Mar 62

TENDELLA E, VECCHIONI R, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium in various types of muscle tissue after surgical operations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TOBIAN L, PERRY S, MORK J: The relationship of the juxtaglomerular apparatus to sodium retention in experimental nephrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:382-8, Sep 62

UNSZLICHT-SOWINSKA J, WOJNAROWSKI M, DOBROWOLSKI J: [Changes in the concentration of sodium, potassium and free hydrochloric acid and of general acidity of gastric contents in children with rheumatic disease treated with delta cortisone] Pediat Pol 37:505-8, May 62 (Pol)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [Disorders of sodium metabolism in endocrine pathology] Rev Med Liege 16:552-62, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LEFEBVRE P: [The metabolism of sodium in internal pathology other than endocrine] Rev Med Liege 16:576-85, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in the liver, kidneys and small intestine after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:134-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VOGEL G, BUCHHEIM S, LEHMANN HD: [On the modification of tubular sodium, potassium and calcium transport in the isolated artificially perfused frog kidney by cardiac steroids of different polarity] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:12-22, 1962 (Ger)

VERTES V, KATZ JB, ROBINOW SH: Comparison of short term metabolic effects of hydroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. J Chron Dis 15:171-7, Feb 62

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Effect of chlorothiazide upon aldosterone excretion and sodium and potassium balance in essential hypertension. J Lab Clin Med 60:79-85, Jul 62

VANDER AJ: Effect of cadmium on renal tubular sodium transport. Amer J Physiol 203:1-5, Jul 62

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Changes in the blood and tissue concentrations of sodium and potassium after surgical operations. (Experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 18:211-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VACEK L: Ion shift in experimental hypertension. Endocr Jap 9:90-2, Jun 62

WINER BM: The antihypertensive mechanisms of salt depletion induced by hydrochlorothiazide. Circulation 24:788-96, Oct 61

WALSER M: Ion association. VII. Dependence of calciuresis on natriuresis during sulfate infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:769-73, Nov 61

WRIGHT EB, OOYAMA H: Role of cations, potassium, calcium, and sodium during excitation of frog single nerve fiber. J Neurophysiol 25:94-109, Jan 62

WHITTAM R: The dependence of the respiration of brain cortex on active cation transport. Biochem J 82:205-12, Jan 62

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34-42, Jan 62 (Ger)

ZADUNAISKY JA, CANDIA OA: Active transport of sodium and chloride by the isolated skin of the South American frog Leptodactylus ocelatus. Nature (London) 195:1004, 8 Sep 62

nutrition & diet

ESK WITH ES, LAWRENCE JJ, McLOUGHLIN T: The relationship of urinary potassium excretion to dietary sodium content in cardiac patients receiving oral diuretics. Amer J Cardiol 9:194-202, Feb 62

FREED SC: The role of potassium and its relation to sodium in the regulation of blood pressure. Amer J Cardiol 8:737-40, Nov 61

HALL CE, HALL O: Some observations on the role of added supplements of sodium and lithium in the pathophysiology of corticoid and metacorticoid hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:719-25, Nov 61

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL, CALLAHAN JA: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. II. Electrolyte concentrations of maternal plasma, muscle, bone and brain and of placenta, amniotic fluid, fetal plasma and total fetus in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:43-51, May 62

KIRKSEY A, PIKE RL: Some effects of high and low sodium intakes during pregnancy in the rat. I. Food consumption, weight gain, reproductive performance, electrolyte balances, plasma total protein and protein fractions in normal pregnancy. J Nutr 77:33-42, May 62

LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ, MENEELY GR: Effect of dietary sodium: potassium ratio on body content of sodium and potassium in rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:748-53, Nov 61

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527-32, Oct 61

MERTZ DP, KEINE H: [On the behavior of physiologically active extracellular volume phases in essential hypertension and the mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of sodium restriction] Klin Wschr 39:1123-30, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

OLIVER WJ, WATSON DF: Effect of sodium intake upon sweat electrolyte concentrations in children. J Pediat 61:295-6, Aug 62

SALOMON MI, GOLDSTEIN E, FRIEDMAN H, FRENKIEL N: Serum sodium concentration in elderly people: the influence of high and low ingestion of salt. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:277-82, Mar 62

VENNING EH, DYRENFURTH I, DOSSETOR JB, BECK JC: Influence of alterations in sodium intake on urinary aldosterone response to corticotropin in normal individuals and patients with essential hypertension. Metabolism 11:254-64, Feb 62

pharmacology

AUDITORE JV: Sodium-potassium activated G-strophanthin sensitive ATPase in cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:595-7, Jul 62

BONTING SL, SIMON KA, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. I. Quantitative distribution in several tissues of the cat. Arch Biochem 95:416-23, Dec 61

BIHLER I, HAWKINS KA, CRANE RK: Studies on the mechanism of intestinal absorption of sugars. VI. The specificity and other properties of Na ion-dependent entrance of sugars into intestinal tissue under anaerobic conditions, in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:94-102, 7 May 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL: Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in the squid giant axon. Nature (Lond) 194:1180-1, 23 Jun 62

BAJUSZ E: Nutritional factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:229-50, Jul 62

COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, YON JL Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Effects of environmental pH, sodium concentration, and temperature on the spontaneous motility of isolated human uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1201-6, Dec 61

DESHPANDE VG, DESAI DB: Further studies on the role of potassium and sodium in the nutrition of lactic acid bacteria. Indian J Med Res 50:453-9, May 62

FRIEDMAN SM, ALLARDYCE DB: Sodium and tension in artery segment. Circulat Res 11:84-9, Jul 62

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E: [Action of hyper-sodium and hypertonic media on the action potential of the rat heart in the absence of calcium and magnesium ions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:884-7, 1961 (Fr)

GARNIER D, CORABOEUF E, PAILLE A: [Action of high-sodium media, without calcium or magnesium on the intracellular action potential of the isolated guinea pig at 37°C. Measurement of membrane resistance during this action] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2430-4, 1961 (Fr)

HORODKO J, MIKIEWICZ B, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Effect of potassium and sodium ions on the synthesis of diphtheria toxin] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:141-6, 1961 (Pol)

JARNEFELT J: Properties and possible mechanism of the Na ion and K ion stimulated microsomal adenosinetriphosphatase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:643-54, 4 Jun 62

KUTTNER K, HUBER G, JAQUES R: [Studies on ion exchange models for understanding the physiology of biogenic amines. Exchange equilibrium between ion exchangers carrying sulfuric acid and carboxy groups] Experientia 17:495-6, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KAO CY, ZAKIM D, BRONNER F: Sodium influx and excitation in uterine smooth muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:1189-90, 23 Dec 61

KIKUCHI R, NAITO K, TANAKA I: Effect of sodium and potassium ions on the electrical activity of single cells in the lateral eye of the horseshoe crab. J Physiol (Lond) 161:319-43, May 62

MIYAZAKI M: The opacity of red cell suspension in the solution of sodium salts of fatty acids of variable concentrations. Yokohama Med Bull 12:89-98, Jun 61

MUIRHEAD EE: Protection against sodium-overload hypertensive disease. Use of renal tissue and medullorenal extract. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:214-9, Sep 62

NOVALES RR, NOVALES BJ, ZINNER SH, STONER JA: The effects of sodium, chloride, and calcium concentration on the response of melanophores to melanocyte-stimulating

hormone (MSH). Gen Comp Endocr 2:286-95, Jun 62

OVERBECK HW, MOLNAR JI, HADDY FJ: Resistance to blood flow through the vascular bed of the dog forelimb. Local effects of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, acetate, hypertonicity and hypotonicity. Amer J Cardiol 8:533-41, Oct 61

PAOLETTI G, ARRIGO L: [Influence of sodium, potassium and calcium on phenomena of electric impedance in the ventricular myocardium] Arch Fisiol 60:188-96, 25 Sep 61 (It)

PIETRA P: [Metabolic effects of potassium and sodium ions on the frog sciatic nerve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1236-8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

PETERSON NS, FEIGEN GA: Effect of [NO3] on atrial action potentials and contraction as modified by [Na] and [Ca]. Amer J Physiol 202:950-6, May 62

SULLIVAN LP: Effect of Na and impermeant anions on renal K transport during stopped flow. Amer J Physiol 201:774-80, Nov 61

SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, HARDIN RA, HADDY FJ: Na, K, Ca, and Mg ion action on coronary vascular resistance in the dog heart. Amer J Physiol 201:1095-100, Dec 61

SELYE H, GRASSO S: Chemical production of myocardial necrosis with vascular occlusion. Brit J Exp Path 42:564-7, Dec 61

SHUBA MF: [Effect of sodium ions on the physical electrotonus of smooth muscle] Biofizika 7:193-200, 1962 (Rus)

SCHWARTZ A, BACHELARD HS, McILWAIN H: The sodium-stimulated adenosine-triphosphatase activity and other properties of cerebral microsomal fractions and subfractions. Biochem J 84:626-37, Sep 62

TAYLOR CB: Cation-stimulation of an ATPase system from the intestinal mucosa of the guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:437-40, 2 Jul 62

WHITTAM R, WHEELER KP: The sensitivity of a kidney ATPase to ouabain and to sodium and potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:622-4, 19 Aug 61

WOOD DW: The effect of sodium ions on the resting and action potentials of locust and cockroach muscle fibres. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:42-6, Dec 61

WIKEN TO, VERHAAR AJ, SCHEFFERS WA: The influence of potassium and sodium ions on the negative Pasteur effect in Brettanomyces claussenii Custers. Arch Mikrobiol 42:226-36, 1962

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization--a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504-6, Apr 62

WINKLER H, THEIL S, GOETZE E: Effect of additions of sodium and potassium and of peritoneal dialysis with a hypotonic solution of sodium chloride on the sodium and potassium contents of the maternal and foetal serum and the amniotic fluid of rats. Nature (Lond) 194:779-80, 26 May 62

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264-76, Aug 62

WEISZ WS: A comparison of the relative effects of sodium and stannous fluoride when applied topically. J Dent Child 29:22-35, 1st Quart 62

YOSHIDA H, FUJISAWA H: Influence of subcellular structures on the activity of Na ion, K ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase in brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:443-4, 2 Jul 62

radioactive

PORSSLUND G: Disappearance rate of sodium ions from submucously injected deposits in the oral vestibule of the rabbit. Acta Odont Scand 19:239-46, Aug 61

KANDROR VI: [Functional changes in the adrenal medulla under the influence of the organism of internal irradiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:71-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIGLIORE A, PAOLETTI P, VILLANI R: [The production of cerebrospinal fluid determined with the use of radioisotopes] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:473-81, 1962 (It)

RYZHKOVA MN, SMIRNOVA MI, SADCHIKOVA MN, METLINA NB: [Experience in the use of radioactive sodium for the purpose of the determination of the permeability of the blood vessels in some forms of occupational diseases of the nervous system] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:32-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

Retention of radioactive sodium by rats. Nutr Rev 20:313-5, Oct 62

SAKHAROV VM: Changes produced in the conditioned reflex activity of albino rats by small-dose internal irradiation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:374-84, Nov 61

SALISBURY PF, CROSS CE, OBLATH RW, RIEBEN PA: Local circulation in heart muscle studied with Na24 clearance method. J Appl Physiol 17:475-8, May 62

WIDMER LK, MEYER JP, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial prolonged infusions in arterial occlusions of the extremities] Cardiologia 40:223-8, 1962 (Ger)

toxicology

KUSHKO VM, SHEPELEV VM: [Relation of muscle extract toxicity to their content of potassium and sodium] Eksp Khir Anest 7:53-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SELYE H, CANTIN M, GENTILE G: Effect of various electrolytes upon thallium intoxication. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:1-7, 1962

urine

ABIKO Y: [Effects of g-strophanthin on renal excretion of water, sodium and potassium in cats] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:391-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

AGISHI Y: [Effect of cynanchogenin and its derivatives on electrolyte metabolism] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:640-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

ALEKSANDROW D, WYSZNACKA W, MICHAJLIK A: [Experience with the use of guanethidine in arterial hypertension with special reference to its effects on the renal function and sodium excretion] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1-7, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Natriuresis in conscious dogs during arginine vasopressin infusion and after oxytocin injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:697-9, Aug-Sep 62

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [Sodium excretion in intravenous loading with hypertonic sodium chloride] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:412-9, 1961 (Ger)

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38-44, 1962 (Ger)

GROLLMAN A, GROLLMAN EF: The teratogenic induction of hypertension. J Clin Invest 41:710-4, Apr 62

GRILLMAIER H: [The effect of a combined administration of maximum effective doses of chlorazanil and hydrochlorothiazide on sodium excretion in anesthetized rats] Arzneimittelforschung 12:503-7, May 62 (Ger)

HULET WH, RICHARDSON JR Jr: Postural natriuresis and renal concentrating capacity in essential hypertension. Amer J Med 33:27-38, Jul 62

KAGAWA CM, PAPPO R: Renal electrolyte effects of synthetic 18-hydroxylated steroids in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:982-5, Apr 62

LUETSCHER JA, DOWDY A, LEW W, CALLAGHAN AM: Comparison of effects of d- and l-aldosterone on excretion of sodium and potassium by the adrenalectomized rat. Endocrinology 70:445-7, Mar 62

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Natriuretic and chloruretic effects of the progesterone-diuretic combination] Therapie 17:659-65, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Salidiuretic effects of progesterone] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:203-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MERTZ DP: [The mechanism of renal sodium excretion in excessive loading with hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. II. Functional behavior of effective renal circulation, renal electrolyte excretion and extracellular fluid phases. Functional relations] Klin Wschr 39:942-8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MANICKI J: [Nitrogen balance during the postoperative period in dogs after the excision of adrenals and testes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:339-45, Apr 61 (Pol)

MARKEL E, PALASTI E: [The role of higher nervous activity in sodium excretion] Kiserl Orvostud 14:137-41, Apr 62 (Hun)

POSPISIL M: The urine sodium/potassium ratio and its relationship to the degree of radiation thymolysis in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:182-5, Jun 62

PIERI A, MORACE G, ANDREOTTI L: [Studies of the sodium-diuretic effect of progesterone] Rass Neurol Veg 16:156-61, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ROSS RS, CRILEY JM, HAMMOND JD: Exaggerated natriuresis in patients with congenital heart disease. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:302-8, Dec 61

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Effect of thyroid insufficiency on the concentration of urea, sodium and potassium in the urine of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1585-60, 1961 (Fr)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

STATIUS VAN EPS LW, BIRKENHAGER WH: [The effect of body posture on "hypernatriuresis" in patients with hypertension] Ned T Geneesk 106:623-8, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

STARK G: [The excretion of aldosterone, cortisone and cortisol and of sodium and potassium after large doses of progesterone] Arch Gynaek 197:28-35, 1962 (Ger)

SULMAN FG, HIRSCHFELD N, PFEIFER J: [Effect of hot dry desert winds (Sharav, Hamsin) on the metabolism of hormones] Harefuah 63:1-5, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

SCHELER F, WAGNER PH: [On sodium and potassium excretion in acute renal failure] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:159-70, 1962 (Ger)

SMAGULOV AS: [On the character of the changes in potassium and sodium excretion in the urine in patients during radiotherapy] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):17-21, 1962 (Rus)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389-94, 1962 (Ger)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382-8, 1962 (Ger)

TANNER WD, HUNGERFORD GF: Sodium and potassium excretion in pinealectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:388-90, Feb 62

WESSON LG Jr, LAULER DP: Diurnal cycle of glomerular filtration rate and sodium and chloride excretion during responses to altered salt and water balance in man. J Clin Invest 40:1967-77, Nov 61

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see also DIET, SALT-FREE

BENGTSSON LP, STORMBY N: The effect of intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic sodium chloride in human mid-pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:115-23, 1962

BELL WN, SLATER C: Low particle saline diluent for use in cell counters. Amer J Clin Path 38:171-2, Aug 62

DAUTREBANDE L, WALKENHORST W: Deposition of NaCl microaerosols in the respiratory tract. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:411-9, Oct 61

DIGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. III. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:328-37, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DIGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. I. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulation in special situations of saline retention and deficiency] Rass Neurol Veg 15:303-19, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DIGIESI V: [Sodium chloride appetite and gustatory acuity for salty taste in subjects with arterial hypertension] Rass Neurol Veg 16:54-62, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DIGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. II. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in adrenal insufficiency] Rass Neurol Veg 15:320-7, 31 Jan 61 (It)

HENKIN RI, SOLOMON DH: Salt-taste threshold in adrenal insufficiency in man. J Clin Endocr 22:856-8, Aug 62

KUROCHKIN BN: [On the relation of some halophils to various concentrations of sodium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:72-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LEE H: [A study on the relationship between essential hypertension and sodium chloride] Korean J Intern Med 5:409-24, Jun 62 (Kor)

PALMINTERI G, CARAMANNA V: [Hygienico-sanitary observations in salt mine workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:836-50, Oct 61 (It)

REISENAUER R, LIKAR O: Storage losses of potassium iodide in iodized salt and the possibility of their elimination. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:1-14, 1962

SCHNIEDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560-2, Sep 62

SHURA-BURA BL, VOROB'EV MI, SHLYKOV VI: [Disinfection of dishes and linen with the aid of electrolyzed sodium chloride solutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Aug 62 (Rus)

TADIN I: [Reasons for refusing salted liquids by factory workers] Arh Hig Rada 11:307-14, 1960 (Ser)

VOITKEVICH AA, OVCHINNIKOVA GA: [Changes in secretory neurons of the hypothalamus and pituitary in conditions of salt load] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

WEST B, KELLY FC: Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. J Gen Microbiol 28:367-73, Jun 62

ZHIRMUNSKII AV: [Reaction of cells of the ciliated epithelium in Mytilus gallo provincialis and Actinia equina to increased salinity] Zh Obshch Biol 23:119-26, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BLOXSOM AP: The electrical conductivity of normal body fluids: in equivalent mEq./L. of sodium chloride. Southern Med J 55:178-82, Feb 62

BIRKHOFF HD: [The cell structures of the small intestine epithelium in their dependence on the physicochemical quality of the intestinal contents. IV. Electrolyte cations Na, K, Mg 2 and Ca 2 as the chlorides in aqueous isotonic blood solutions] Z Zellforsch 56:515-39, 1962 (Ger)

BAYLEY PM, PRESTON BN, PEACOCKE AR: Thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Dissociation in sodium chloride solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:943-52, 11 Jun 62

DAVIS FF: Fractionation of yeast ribonucleic acids by the use of sodium chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:138-40, 9 Jul 62

ELSON D: A ribonucleic acid particle released from ribosomes by salt. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:232-4, 14 Oct 61

REBHUN LI: Dispersal of the vitelline membrane of the eggs of Spisula solidissima by alkaline, isotonic NaCl. J Ultrastruct Res 6:123-34, Apr 62

STUR O, ZIMPRICH H: [The importance of sweat electrolyte concentration in the differential diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:144-50, 1961 (Ger)

SIESJO BK: The solubility of carbon dioxide in cerebral cortical tissue of cats: with a note on the solubility of carbon dioxide in water, 0.16 M NaCl and cerebrospinal fluid. Acta Physiol Scand 55:325-41, Aug 62

deficiency

GOLDSMITH C, BEASLEY HK, WHALLEY PJ, RECTOR FC Jr, SELDIN DW: The effect of salt deprivation on the urinary concentrating mechanism in the dog. J Clin Invest 40:2043-52, Nov 61

RAPPAPORT R: [The salt-losing syndrome in the course of congenital adrenal virilizing hyperplasia] France Med 25:11-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

metabolism

Carbohydrate induced salt retention.
Nutr Rev 20:171-2, Jun 62

DEL GRECO F: Effects of valine-5 angiotensin II on excretion of water and salt in primary and secondary hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:943-6, Aug-Sep 61

DESI I, FEHER I, MARKUS V, SULE P: In vitro absorption of carbohydrate and NaCl from the intestines of nephrectomized rats. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:157-61, 1962

ESCH I, KRAMMER J: [Diuresis during intravenous sodium chloride loading in healthy subjects, heart diseases and hypertension] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:38-44, 1962 (Ger)

FUJIMOTO T: [Nervous control of salt secretion through salivary gland of dog] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:95-105, Feb 62 (Jap)

GERSING A, BLOOM WL: Glucose stimulation of salt retention in patients with aldosterone inhibition. Metabolism 11:329-36, Mar 62

GRABNER G, HOEFER R: [Studies on the removal of I-131-labelled NaI and Na24-labelled NaCl from the knee joint] Z Rheumaforsch 21:141-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEJL Z, HOFMAN J, ULRYCH M: Essential hypertension. Haemodynamic and renal response to hypertonic sodium-chloride infusion. Lancet 1:515-6, 10 Mar 62

NAHUM LH: Salt and hypertension. Conn Med 25:793-5, Dec 61

SIEGENTHALER P, HALLER R de, HAMPAI A: [The electrolytes of sweat in chronic bronchitic adults, a familial study] Helv Med Acta 28:557-60, Sep 61 (Fr)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the 1st days of life. III. Edema in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:105-9, 4 Feb 62 (It)

VEREERSTRAETEN P, TOUSSAINT C: [Mechanism of the urinary excretion of sodium chloride overload in the dog] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:157-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

DIPILLO F, HOFFMAN I, EDSON JN: Comparison of low-sodium bacon with regular bacon. Clinical study. New York J Med 61:3269-70, 1 Oct 61

DAHL LK: Possible role of chronic excess salt consumption in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Amer J Cardiol 8:571-5, Oct 61

DAHL LK, HEINE M: The enhanced hypertensogenic effect of sea salt over sodium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:726-31, Nov 61

DAHL LK: Experimental hypercholesterolemia from chronic excess salt feeding. Amer J Cardiol 8:705-13, Nov 61

DAHL LK, HEINE M, TASSINARI L: Role of genetic factors in susceptibility to experimental hypertension due to chronic excess salt ingestion. Nature (Lond) 194:480-2, 5 May 62

FREGLY MJ: Regulation of sodium chloride intake by normotensive and hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:870-9, Dec 61

FREGLY MJ, GALINDO O, COOK KM: Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of goitrogen-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Endocrinoloy 69:1060-7, Dec 61

GROLLMAN A: The role of salt in health and disease. Amer J Cardiol 8:593-602, Oct 61

GROLLMAN A: The relationship of salt and diet to diastolic

ISLER H: Effect of sodium chloride on the thyroid gland and on iodide metabolism. Amer J Cardiol 8:688-93, Nov 61

KOLETSKY S: Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension induced by salt. Amer J Cardiol 8:576-81, Oct 61

KHRANOVA A: [Effect of diets rich in kitchen salt (NaCl) and alternatively in kitchen salt and sugar on blood pressure in various age groups. II.] Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofia) 5:119-32, 1962 (Bul)

KOWALSKI JM: Salt and water. Illinois Med J 122:153-4, Aug 62

KAWAGUCHI N: [A supplementary study on the pathogenesis of uveitis. (Clinical and histopathological changes of the uvea of male albino rats which had been unilaterally nephrectomized, fed on a high NaCl diet and administered a large dose of DOCA during a long period)] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:105-17, Apr 62 (Jap)

MENEELY GR, LEMLEY-STONE J, DARBY WJ: Changes in blood pressure and body sodium of rats fed sodium and potassium chloride. Amer J Cardiol 8:527-32, Oct 61

PAULINI E: Further studies on chloroquinized table salt. Rev Bras Malar 12:339-44, Apr 60

ROIZ J: [Theoretical considerations on high-salt diet in the treatment of essential hypertension] Rev Bras Med 18:185-9, Mar 61 (Por)

Sodium chloride and myocardial infarcts in rats.
Nutr Rev 19:331-2, Nov 61

SBARIGIA G: [Salt and atherosclerosis] Brevia Orma 14:73-82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SKELTON FR, HYDE PM: Plasma corticosterone levels and salt intake in experimental hypertension in the rat. Amer J Cardiol 8:700-4, Nov 61

STEINBERG J, BINDRA D: Effects of pregnancy and salt-intake on genital licking. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:103-6, Feb 62

SASAKI N: High blood pressure and the salt intake of the Japanese. Jap Heart J 3:313-24, Jul 62

TOBIAN L Jr: Seminar on the role of salt in cardiovascular hypertension. II. Effect of salt on the kidney and the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Amer J Cardiol 8:584-7, Nov 61

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

ZUSPAN FP, BELL JD: Variable salt-loading during pregnancy with preeclampsia. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:530-4, Nov 61

pharmacology

AHO AJ, LINNA MI, PEKKARINEN A: The combined effect of adrenaline and sodium chloride on blood pressure in normal rats. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:207-17, 1961

ALLEN RW, GOLDBERG A: The effect of various salt concentrations on encysted Trichinella spiralis larvae. Amer J Vet Res 23:580-6, May 62

ANGUIANO G, CHAVIRA RA, BEYER C, MENA F: [Pupillodilation induced by hypertonic solutions] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:105-11, Apr 62 (Sp)

BIELAWSKI J: The influence of the salinity of the medium on respiration in isolated gills of the clam Dreissensia polymorpha (Pall.). Comp Biochem Physiol 3:250-60, Nov 61

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat heart. Amer J Physiol 203:323-6, Aug 62

CAPONNETTO S, MARTINI U, TIRELLI G, SCHENONE P: [Histochemical and biochemical evaluation of myocardial glycogen of rats with cardiopathy from steroids and electrolytes] Policlinico [Med] 68:263-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DE MICHELI A, MEDRANO G, TESTELLI M, SODI-PALLARES D: [Study of the changes in the electrogram of the specific system of the dog heart caused by various chemical substances] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:751-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ESCH I, SAIKO G: [Sodium excretion in intravenous loading with hypertonic sodium chloride] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:412-9, 1961 (Ger)

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Stimulation of a primary taste receptor by salts. J Gen Physiol 45:651-61, Mar 62

GALLETTI R, MARRA N, VECCHIET L: [Analysis of cutaneous pain after the introduction into the skin of distilled water and solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride in various concentrations] Rass Neurol Veg 15:62-80, 30 Jun 60 (It)

GARNIER L, GOUDARD L: [Respective actions of NaCl and glucose in intestinal absorption of mixed solutions] J Physiol (Par) 54:344-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GATI T, HARMOS G: [The effect of the alkalinization of the duodenum on the development of Shay's ulcer in rats] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:108-12, 1962 (Ger)

HAIGHT AS, WELLER JM: Plasma and tissue electrolytes of rats given excess sodium chloride in food. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:209-11, Oct 61

HANDLEY R, OVERSTREET R: Sodium chloride, calcium chloride, and the respiration of maize root sections. Science 135:731-3, 2 Mar 62

HAIGHT AS, WELLER JM: Electrolytes and blood pressure of rats drinking sodium chloride solutions. Amer J Physiol 202:1144-6, Jun 62

IASHCHENKO TN: [Bactericidal action of some disinfectant preparations on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):100-4, 1962 (Rus)

KOLETSKY S: Pathogenesis of experimental hypertension induced by salt. Amer J Cardiol 8:576-81. Oct 61

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329-55, 1962

LOIZEAU E, VEYRAT R, MULLER AF: [Overloading of NaCl and aldosterone in cardiac insufficiency] Helv Med Acta 28:527-33, Sep 61 (Fr)

LAMSON BG, LANG DA, BILLINGS MS, GAMBINO JJ, BENNETT LR: Late effects of total-body x-irradiation. VI. Increased susceptibility of irradiated rats to oral hypertonic sodium chloride. Radiat Res 16:54-65, Jan 62

LOEWENSTEIN WR, ISHIKO N: Sodium chloride sensitivity and electrochemical effects in a Lorenzinian ampulla. Nature (Lond) 194:292-4, 21 Apr 62

MALLOV S: Effect of hypertension and sodium chloride on vascular reactivity in vitro. Amer J Cardiol 8:542-8, Oct 61

McCALL MM, TUTTLE EP Jr: Effect of infusion of saline on response of blood pressure to intravenous tetraethylammonium chloride. Amer Heart J 63:659-62, May 62

MILLINGTON PF, FINEAN JB: Electron microscope studies of the structure of the microvilli on principal epithelial cells of rat jejunum after treatment in hypo- and hypertonic saline. J Cell Biol 14:125-39, Jul 62

MEZHERA AV, KHAIUTIN VM: [On some mechanisms of the effect of hypertonic solutions of glucose and sodium chloride on the cardiovascular system] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:28-32, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEIER GW, HUFF FW: Altered adult behavior following chronic drug administration during infancy and prepuberty. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:469-71, Aug 62

OKADA K, KISHIDA K: [Effect of sodium, lithium and calcium ions on the endplate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:120-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

OKADA K: [The end-plate potential produced by the degenerated muscle method. (11. Influence of calcium)] J Yonago Med Ass 12:127-33, Dec 61 (Jap)

PHILLIPS JG, HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG: The effect of total and subtotal adrenalectomy on the renal and extra-renal response of the domestic duct (Anas platyrhynchus) to saline loading. Endocrinology 69:958-69, Nov 61

PLISSIER M, THERRE P: [Research on the inactivation in vitro of the poliovirus in sea-water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:840-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

PANAHANDEH J: High sodium intake and the production of ascites during chronic liver intoxication. J Path Bact 83:491-4, Apr 62

PEETERS G, DEBACKERE M, VERBEKE R: [The liberation of posterior hypophysial hormones by the injection of hypertonic NaCl solutions into the carotid artery of of the ram] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:338-9, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

READ RC, VICK JA, MEYER MW: Influence of dextran infusion on the pulmonary hypertensive effect of concentrated saline. Circulat Res 9:1240-6, Nov 61

RIXON RH, WHITFIELD JF: The effect of elevated salt concentration on the nuclear structure of L mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 26:591-4, Mar 62

RUMKE CL, JONGE H de: An effect of intraperitoneal saline administration on the duration of hexobarbital narcosis in mice. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:113-22, 1962

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Measurement of the respiratory intensity and quotient of the intact snail following injection of saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:687-9, 1962 (Fr)

SULLIVAN LP: Effect of Na and impermeant anions on renal K transport during stopped flow. Amer J Physiol 201:774-80, Nov 61

SHREWSBURY MM: Thoracic duct lymph of mice after saline treatment of tourniquet shock. Amer J Physiol 201:1152-4, Dec 61

SHOTTON E, GANDERTON D: The strength of compressed tablets. III. The relation of particle size, bonding and capping in tablets of sodium chloride, aspirin and hexamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):144-52, Dec 61

SHIROKII VF: Functional changes in the spinal cord of the frog on stimulation of the optic thalami with sodium and magnesium salts. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:634-41, Dec 61

SPEIR RW, ALIMINOSA KV, SOUTHAM CM: Differences in infectivity of neurotropic viruses incubated in distilled water, isotonic NaCl and hypertonic NaCl. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:80-2, Jan 62

SHARP JH, BORYSENKO M, EHRENBRAND F: [Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:76-23, 962 (Ger)

SHUSTER S: Adrenal control of eccrine sweat secretion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:719-20, Aug 62

SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Siderocalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290-4, Sep 62

TALMAGE RV, KRAINTZ FW: The effect of sodium chloride acidosis on parathyroid function in the rat as studied by peritoneal lavage. Gen Comp Endocr 1:341-7, Oct 61

TSUJI FI, DAVIS DL, GINDLER EM: Effect of sodium chloride and pH on the rate of neutralization of Cypridina luciferase by specific antibody. J Immun 88:83-92, Jan 62

TEODORU CV, VOLK BW: Conditioning effect of certain minerals upon development of nephrotoxic serum arthritis in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:466-70, Jul 62

WILGRAM GF, INGLE DJ: Hypertension and renal cardiovascular pathology in adrenalectomized salt-loaded rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:582-7, Oct 61

WESSON LG Jr, LAULER DP: Diurnal cycle of glomerular filtration rate and sodium and chloride excretion during responses to altered salt and water balance in man. J Clin Invest 40:1967-77, Nov 61

WITTE E, REINECK H, GAUER OH: [Antidiuresis and diuresis after small doses of Tonephin in the rat, dependent on oral NaCl administration. I. Urine volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:262-71, 1961 (Ger)

YAMADA T, SCICHIJO K: Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyroid drugs in the development of goiter in the rat. Endocrinology 70:314-21, Mar 62

therapy

BROWN JH: Pressure intracaudal injection. Med Times 89:1069-76, Oct 61

BASU SK: Common salt and scorpion bite. Indian Med J 55:183, Aug 61

KEFALIDES NA, ARANA JA, BAZAN A, BOCANEGRA M, STASTNY P, VELARDE N, ROSENTHAL SM: Role of infection in mortality from severe burns. Evaluation of plasma, gamma-globulin, albumin and saline-solution therapy in a group of Peruvian children. New Eng J Med 267:317-23, 16 Aug 62

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, LORMEAU G, LOIZEAU E, LEQUINTREC Y: [Hyperchloremias after definitive ileostomies. Difficulties of sodium bicarbonate treatment] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1305-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

toxicology

BLOUNT RF, BLOUNT BH: Strain differences and the relation of aging to salt susceptibility in mice. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:739–48, Winter 61

DAHL LK, HEINE M, TASSINARI L: Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Evidence that genetic factors play an important role in susceptibility to experimental hypertension. J Exp Med 115:1173–90, 1 Jun 62

GOETZE H: [Sodium chloride poisoning following superfluous parenteral administration] Arch Toxikol 19:284–92, 1962 (Ger)

IVANOVA VF: [On the chromosome structure of the cells of the mesothelium following the action of physical and cancerogenic factors] Arkh Anat 43:96–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

urine

CORA D, DEBIASI S, MAGGIA A, CORTESI S: The circulating blood volume as a factor regulating salt excretion in man. Clin Sci 22:239–48, Apr 62

DE WARDENER HE, MILLS IH, CLAPHAM WF, HAYTER CJ: Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:249–58, Oct 61

MILLS IH, DE WARDENER HE, HAYTER CJ, CLAPHAM WF: Studies on the afferent mechanism of the sodium chloride diuresis which follows intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:259–64, Oct 61

MARTZ BL: A diuretic assay utilizing normal subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:340–4, May–Jun 62

VROOM RJ, SMORENBERG-SCHOORL ME, VRIES LA de, LEEUWEN AM van: [Circulation and salt excretion in acute glomerulonephritis] Folia Med Neerl 5:134–5, Jul 62 (Dut)

Sodium Gold Thiosulfate see GOLD

Sodium Morrhuate see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Sodium Psylliate see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Sodium Ricinoleate see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

SODIUM SALICYLATE

chemistry

WOOD JA, RISING LW, HALL NA: Diffusion of sodium salicylate and salicylic acid within hydrophilic ointments. Measurement with a new diffusion cell. J Pharm Sci 51:668–71, Jul 62

YAMANAKA M, SAKURAI K, NISHIMURA I: [Equilibria of sodium salicylate–water system] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:674–8, May 62 (Jap)

YAMANAKA M, FUJII M, NISHIMURA I: [Physical properties on the supersaturated solution of sodium salicylate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:679–82, May 62 (Jap)

metabolism

HOLMAN GH, GOLUBOFF N: Studies of glucuronidation in 3 infants with familial congenital nonhemolytic jaundice. J Pediat 61:303–4, Aug 62

pharmacology

BOLLET AJ: Inhibition of glucosamine-6-PO4 synthesis by salicylate and other anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. Arthritis Rheum 4:524–31, Dec 61

BOWMAN DC, DOEMLING DB, HARRIS SC: Effects of salicylate on prophylactic counter-irritation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:432–4, Nov 61

CULIK J, BEJSOVEC M: [Effect on growth of sodium salicylate and sodium gentisate. II] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1332–5, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

DRIVSHOLM A, MADSEN S: The influence of treatment with sodium salicylate on the serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:442–6, 1961

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [On the effects of antiphlogistic substances on the reparative granulation tissue of the skin] Hautarzt 12:539–41, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEMAIRE R, GROSJEAN O: [Changes in the maternal and fetal adrenal glands after administration of sodium salicylate to pregnant rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:403–6, 1962 (Fr)

RUDAS B: [On the mechanism of action of the inhibition of regenerative granulation tissue by antiphlogistics and by the exclusion of air] Arzneimittelforschung 12:386–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD, JARRE W: [The effect of khellin and sodium salicylate on the blood sugar of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Z Ges Exp Med 135:58–65, 1961 (Ger)

THIEBLOT L, BERTHELAY J, BLAISE S: [Comparative anti-inflammatory action of morpholine salicylate, sodium salicylate and hydrocortisone] Therapie (Par) 16:666–71, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

TRNAVSKY K, TRNAVSKA Z, MALINSKY J: A comparative study of the effects of salicylates and of the antiphlogistic corticoids on the inflammatory reactivity of connective tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:199–211, 1 May 62

TSUKAMURA M: Differentiation of mycobacterium tuberculosis from other mycobacteria by sodium salicylate susceptibility. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:81–3, Jul 62

VOGIN EE, ROSSI GV, CHASE GD, OSOL A: A radiometric method for the quantitation of experimental inflammation and anti-inflammatory activity. Experientia 18:191–2, 15 Apr 62

therapy

CHAVEZ N: [Treatment before mitral commissurotomy by precordial iontophoresis of sodium salicylate] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:194–6, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

toxicology

ROSENSTEIN R, BORISON HL: Apnea, bradycardia and hypotension in response to sodium salicylate in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:169–73, May 62

TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, LJALJEVIC M: [Allergic manifestations caused by salicylates and pork] Med Arh 16:119–25, Jan–Feb 62 (Ser)

Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfates see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

SOIL

see also HUMIC ACIDS

BOLLEN WB, WRIGHT E: Microbes and nitrates in soils from virgin and young-growth forests. Canad J Microbiol 7:785–92, Oct 61

COMSTOCK GW, KELTZ H, SENCER DJ: Clay eating and sarcoidosis. A controlled study in the State of Georgia. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:130–4, Nov 61

CELEDOVA V: [Soil hygiene] Cesk Hyg 7:327–30, Jul 62 (Cz)

GUS'KOVA VN, BRAGINA AN: [On the problem of radioactivity of the soil. (2)] Gig Sanit 27:103–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA AP, TOLSTOSHEI ON: [Contamination of soil with hexachlorane in its use in agriculture] Gig Sanit 26:15–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

LINGAPPA BT, LOCKWOOD JL: The nature of the widespread soil fungistasis. J Gen Microbiol 26:473–85, Nov 61

LUDWIG TG, MALTHUS RS, HEALY WB: An association between soil conditions and dental caries in rats. Nature (Lond) 194:456–8, 5 May 62

MATTERN PC, STRACKEE L: Strontium-90 in unprocessed liquid milk in the Netherlands: uptake from soil and direct absorption by grass. Nature (Lond) 193:647–9, 17 Feb 62

SOBOLEVA ZV, SHVETSOVA MA, SHVETSOV PV: [Pollution of the soil, subsurface waters and ground sediments in the region of the combine "Slantsa" with phenols] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:167–72, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. VII. Further studies on activated charcoal filters] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:334–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

DROBNIK J: Primary oxidation of some organic compounds in remoistened air-dried soil. Canad J Microbiol 7:769–75, Oct 61

DEWEY OR, LYNDSAY RV, HARTLEY GS: Biological destruction of 2,3,6-trichlorobenzoic acid in soil. Nature (London) 195:1232, 22 Sep 62

FERRANDO R, GUILLEUX MM, GUERILLOT-VINET A: [Influence of manures in the soil on the estrogen content of plants (wheat and carrot)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:598–600, 7–14 Nov 61 (Fr)

HURLEY HJ, CLOSE HP, ENGLISH RS: Soil extracts as antigens in sarcoidosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:100–2, Jul 62

KASHIMA S: [Studies on radioactive contamination of soil due to fallout] Niigata Med J 76:196–210, Feb 62 (Jap)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):55–60, 1962 (Rus)

MEHTA NC, DUBACH P, DEUEL H: Carbohydrates in the soil. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:335–55, 1961

ROMNEY EM, CHILDRESS JD: Reactions of tungsten in soils and its uptake by plants. UCLA Sch Med 494:18p, Nov 61

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: Soil, water, food, and teeth. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:49–59, Jul 62

SHESTAKOVA GA: [On the content of cobalt in the soils and plants of the eastern Kazakhstan region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):51–5, 1962 (Rus)

SEIFERT J: The influence of the soil structure and moisture content on the number of bacteria and the degree of nitrification. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:234–8, Jul 62

SHTIFANOVA AK: [Content of iodine in the soil, water and plant products of the Kara-Tal valley in relation to the problem of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):68–71, 1962 (Rus)

VOJINOVIC Z, POCHON J, TARDIEUX P: [On the laboratory evaluation of the biological state of soils] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:801–14, Nov 61 (Fr)

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:12–20 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

microbiology

AGRE NS, ORLEANSKII VK: [Thermophil actinomycetes in Pamir and their antagonistic properties] Mikrobiologiia 31:95–102, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

AGNIHOTHRUDU V: A comparison of some techniques for the isolation of fungi from tea soils. Mycopathologia 16:235–42, 10 Mar 62

ANDREKUK EI, VLADIMIROVA EV: [Effect of some actinomycetes on wheat root bacteria. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):22–9, 1962 (Uk)

BAND RN: Biotin, a growth requirement for four soil amoebae. Nature (Lond) 192:674, 18 Nov 61

BENEDEK J: [Viability of typhoid bacilli in soil] Zh Mikrobiol 32:61–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALICKA N, SOBIESZCZANSKI J: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VIII. Effect of roots of some plants and their microflora on Escherichia coli] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:469–72, 1961 (Pol)

BOYD WL, BOYD JW: Viability of thermophiles and coliform bacteria in arctic soils and water. Canad J Microbiol 8:189–92, Apr 62

BEAVER P: [Control of soil-transmitted helminths] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:269–72, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

BERSHOVA OI, KOZLOVA IA: [Synthesis of vitamins by some root microorganisms and its response to the effect of trace elements. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):30–4, 1962 (Uk)

BALAN J, NEMEC P, BETINA V: Chromatographic study of antibiotics from soil fungi. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:243–6, Jul 62

COOKE RC: Agar disk method for the direct observation of nematode-trapping fungi in the Soil. Nature (Lond) 191:1411–2, 30 Sep 61

CAPRIOTTI A: Torulopsis castellii sp.nov., a yeast isolated from a Finnish soil. J Gen Microbiol 26:41–3, Sep 61

CAPRIOTTI A: Torulopsis vartiovaarai sp. nov., a new yeast isolated from Finnish soil. Canad J Microbiol 7:681–4, Oct 61

CAPRETTI C, SALFELDER K: [Discovery of Masoniella grisea G. Smith in the soil from chicken pens and verification of its pathogenicity for laboratory animals] Mycopathologia 14:314–24, 19 Aug 61 (Sp)

CASIDA LE Jr: On the isolation and growth of individual microbial cells from soil. Canad J Microbiol 8:115–9, Feb 62

CHANDRA P, BEATON JD, READ DW: Effect of fertilizers on the bacterial population of a Saskatchewan soil. Nature (Lond) 193:1308–9, 31 Mar 62

CAZIN J Jr, McCULLOCH WF, BRAUN JL: Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum, Allescheria boydii and Microsporum gypseum from Iowa soil in an attempt to determine the probable point source of a case of histoplasmosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:348–51, Jun 62

CAPRETTI C, SALFELDER K, ROMERO A: [Histoplasma capsulatum in the soil of our area. I. Mycological examinations] Mycopathologia 17:55–70, 10 May 62 (Sp)

CHARPENTIER M, POCHON J: [Soil bacteria growing on aminotriazine (Simazine)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:501–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEAN KF, HALEY LD: A search for pathogenic fungi in Connecticut soils. Public Health Rep 77:61–4, Jan 62

DI MENNA ME: The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves. J Gen Microbiol 27:249–57, Feb 62

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, COJOCARU I: [On the presence of Trichophyton (Achorion) quinckeanum in the soil] Mycopathologia 14:359–66, 19 Aug 61 (Fr)

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, COJOCARU I: [Considerations on the presence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes in soil] Mycopathologia 16:342–50, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

EMTSEV VT: [On the quantitative count of anaerobic nitrogen-fixing butyric acid bacteria from the family Clostridium in soil] Mikrobiologiia 31:288–93, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GONCALVES AP: [Presence of Microsporum gypseum in the soil as a saprophyte. Its isolation from Brazilian soil] Hospital (Rio) 60:413–24, Oct 61 (Por)

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A, DALLAL E, CASTILLO: [Frequency of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in samples of soils in caves and mines of the country] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:247–52, Dec 60 (Sp)

GONZALEZ-OCHOA A, SANDOVAL MA: [Isolation of Nocardia brasiliensis and asteroides from soils] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:147–51, Sep 60 (Sp)

GEL'TSER IuG: [Protozoa in the soil and methods for their detection] Usp Sovr Biol 53:237–45, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GIAMBIAGI N: [Effect of CO2 on the count of nitrifying soil bacteria] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:367–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

HENDERSON ME: The metabolism of aromatic compounds related to lignin by some hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi of soil. J Gen Microbiol 26:155–65, Sep 61

HENDERSON ME: Isolation, identification and growth of some soil hyphomycetes and yeast-like fungi which utilize aromatic compounds related to lignin. J Gen Microbiol 26:149–54, Sep 61

HELGELAND K, JONSEN J, LALAND S: New pigments derived from vitamin B12 by a strain of Aerobacter aerogenes present in river mud. Biochem J 81:260–5, Nov 61

HARDER R, PERSIEL I: [A note on the presence of low soil Phycomycetes in the Antarctic] Arch Mikrobiol 41:44–50, 1962 (Ger)

HEJTMANEK M: [Is the soil a source of dermatomycosis?] Cesk Derm 37:55–8, Feb 62 (Cz)

HEJTMANEK M: [1st isolation of Microsporum cookei Ajello 1959 in the territory of Czechoslovakia] Cesk Epidem 11:127–30, Mar 62 (Cz)

HEJTMANEK M, PAROLEK M: [Isolation of dermatophytes from soil and water] Cesk Epidem 11:276–8, Jul 62 (Cz)

IVOSHKIN IF: [On the problem of the distribution of actinomycetes on alfalfa roots] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):35–7, 1962 (Uk)

KUZNETSOV VD: [Actinomycetes in red earth of Zelenyi Mys and their antagonistic properties] Antibiotiki 6:883–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOSHINOVA LA: [The relation between bacteriological and chemical indices in self-purification of soil in inhabited areas] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:492–500, 1961 (Ger)

KOLUZHNAIA LD, PORTNOV SM, MAIKO II, LYSENKO ZA, BRIANSKAIA AM: [Antagonistic properties of actinomycetes isolated from soils of the Ukraine] Antibiotiki 7:19–24, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRZYWY T: [Comparison of the species composition and antibiotic properties of actinomycetes from soils of the Upper Altai (USSR) and Yench'uan (China)] Mikrobiologiia 31:90–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [Distribution of actinomycetes in genetic horizons of some Bashkir soils] Mikrobiologiia 31:301–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KUBLANOVSKAIA GM: [Distribution in Uzbekistan soils of actinomycetes antagonistic to the pathogen of cotton wilting] Mikrobiologiia 31:502–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KALUZHNAIA LD, BRIANSKAIA AM, LITOVCHENKO ET, LUKACH IG, LYSENKO ZA, MAIKO II, PORTNOV SM: [Isolation and studies on some antagonistic actinomycetes in soils of some regions of the Ukraine] Mikrobiologiia 31:654–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LADD JN: Oxidation of anthranilic acid by a species of Achromobacter isolated from soil. Nature (Lond) 194:1099–100, 16 Jun 62

McKEEN CD, WENSLEY RN: Longevity of Fusarium oxysporum in soil tube culture. Science 134:1528–9, 10 Nov 61

MALE O: [On the isolation of pathogenic fungi from soil samples from Austria] Derm Wschr 144:965–72, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

MURDOCK WT, TRAVIS RE, SUTLIFF WD, AJELLO L: Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis after exposure to soil contaminated by starling excreta. JAMA 179:73–5, 6 Jan 62

MIRCHINK TG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Formation of toxins in the soil by various types of molds of the Penicillium genus] Mikrobiologiia 30:1045–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MORRILL LG, DAWSON JE: Growth rates of nitrifying chemoautotrophs in soil. J Bact 83:205–6, Jan 62

MUELLER H: [Studies on the problem of reciprocal relations between germinating seeds and microorganisms in the proximity of the seed] Arch Mikrobiol 41:351–82, 1962 (Ger)

MARTON M, SZABO I: Occurrence and ecology of Actinomyces levoris in Hungarian soils. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:39–44, 1962

MIRCHINK TG, KOPYSSKAIA PG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669–76, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NIKOLAEV MV, SOKOLOVA SI, BORISOV II, LIPSKIND BA: [Experience in underground irrigation with sewage waters] Gig Sanit 27:78–82, Feb 62 (Rus)

NEFOMILUEV VF, SHISHOV LL: [Distribution and nitrogen-fixing activity of Azotobacter in some types of soil] Mikrobiologiia 31:294–300, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PARIS R: [On the use of lower plants to obtain new drugs] Pred Pharm 17:209–13, May 62 (Fr)

PONIAVIN BIa: [Use of the reaction of increase in phage titer for determination of the methods of transmission of infection in dysentery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59–61, Jul 62 (Rus)

PIDOPLICHKO NM, MOSKOVETS VS, ZHDANOVA NN: [Distribution of fungi from the family Penicillium on corn roots in 10 steppe regions of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):42–9, 1962 (Uk)

RIVIERE J: [Isolation and purification of aerobic cellulolytic soil bacteria. II. Isolation and description of a new Arthrobacter species associated with Sporocytophaga myxococcoides] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:793–800, Nov 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUEZ JD: [Presence of pathogenic fungi in the soil] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:161–8, Jul–Dec 60 (Sp)

RAO MR, ALTEKAR WW: Tricarballylate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:62–6, 20 Feb 62

RIBBONS DW, EVANS WC: Oxidative metabolism of protocatechuic acid by certain soil pseudomonads: a new ring-fission mechanism. Biochem J 83:482–92, Jun 62

STAMATIN N, ANGHELESCO S: [Activity of certain phages isolated from the soil or from lysogenic strains of B. cereus on different strains of sporulated aerobic bacilli, especially on B. anthracis, B. cereus and B. mycoides] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:357–64, Sep 61 (Fr)

STOTZKY G, NORMAN AG: Factors limiting microbial activities in soil. II. The effect of sulfur. Arch Mikrobiol 40:370–82, 1961

STOTZKY G, NORMAN AG: Factors limiting microbial activities in soil. I. The level of substrate, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Arch Mikrobiol 40:341–69, 1961

SORENSEN H: Decomposition of lignin by soil bacteria and complex formation between autoxidized lignin and organic nitrogen compounds. J Gen Microbiol 27:21–34, Jan 62

STEPANISHCHEVA ZG: [Data on the problem of the role of soil in the epidemiology of fungus diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:44–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

STURGEN NO, CASIDA LE Jr: Antibiotic production by anaerobic bacteria. Appl Microbiol 10:55–9, Jan 62

SASSON A, DASTE P: [Observations concerning the ecology of Azotobacter in the dry soils of Morocco] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1997–2002, 1961 (Fr)

SCHMIDT EL, BANKOLE RO: Detection of Aspergillus flavus in soil by immunofluorescent staining. Science 136:776–7, 1 Jun 62

SHISHULINA LM: [Distribution of Cl. botulinum and Cl. tetani in the soil of some regions of the USSR] Gig Sanit 27:87–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

SZATHMARY S: [Presence of Ctenomyces trichophyticus, 1 of the most frequent pathogens of trichophytosis (herpes tonsurans) in stubble fields with different soils] Mykosen 5:37–53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SMALII VT: [Effect of root bacteria on the content of nicotinic and pantothenic acids in wheat plants] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:15–9, 1962 (Uk)

SKOU JP: Studies on the microflora of soil under chronic irradiation. J Gen Microbiol 28:521–30, Jul 62

SZEGI J: [Modification of Azotobacter by Actinomyces in the soil] Arch Mikrobiol 43:255–61, 1962 (Ger)

SKIFERT J: The influence of the soil structure and moisture content on the number of bacteria and the degree of nitrification. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:234–8, Jul 62

TSUKAMURA M: Certain saprophytic mycobacteria from soil sources forming a red color product from PAS. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:916, Dec 61

TONGE JI, SMITH DJ: Leptospirosis acquired from soil. Med J Aust 48(2):711–2, 28 Oct 61

TRIBUNSKAIA AIa: [Studies on lipomycetes in podzol soils] Mikrobiologiia 31:307–13, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VOJINOVIC Z, POCHON J, TARDIEUX P: [On the laboratory evaluation of the biological state of soils] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:801–14, Nov 61 (Fr)

VLODAVETS VV, ZUIKOVA EIu, KICHENKO MG, MATS LI, NATANSON GL, PERTSOVSKAIA MI, PETRIANOV IV, RAZUMOV AS, SADOVSKII BF: [Use of a new type of filters "microfil" for concentration and indication of bacteria from the air, water and soil] Gig Sanit 27:51–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

WENSLEY RN, McKEEN CD: A soil suspension-plating method of estimating populations of Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis in muskmelon wilt soils. Canad J Microbiol 8:57–64, Feb 62

WEBLEY DM, DUFF RB: A technique for investigating localized microbial development in soils. Nature (Lond) 194:364–5, 28 Apr 62

WALT JP van der: Schwanniomyces persoonii nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:81–4, 1962

YARZABAL LA: [Detection of dermatophytes in 140 soil samples of Uruguay] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:41–6, 1961 (Sp)

parasitology

BYZOVA IuB, GORCHAKOVSKAIA NN: [The effect of treatment with acaricides of natural foci of tick encephalitis on the fauna of soil invertebrates] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:833–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

STURROCK RF: The quantitative use of the Seinhorst 'mistifier' to recover nematodes from soil, faeces and herbage. J Helminth 35:309–14, 1961

SOLANINE

pharmacology

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: Differential inhibition of the serum cholinesterase phenotypes by solanine and solanidine. Ann Hum Genet 26:73–6, Jul 62

toxicology

KLINE BE, VON ELBE H, DAHLE NA, KUPCHAN SM: Toxic effects of potato sprouts and of solamine fed to pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:807–9, Aug–Sep 61

Soldiers see MILITARY PERSONNEL

Solganal see GOLD

SOLUTIONS

see also EMULSIONS
see also HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS
see also ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

BESKROVNYI RP: [Accelerated and improved preparation of solutions for injections] Aptech Delo 10:57–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

BARRETO RC, MANO DB: Washing of protein solutions. Anal Biochem 3:169–72, Feb 62

BELL WN, SLATER C: Low particle saline diluent for use in cell counters. Amer J Clin Path 38:171–2, Aug 62

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [On the evaluation of the persistence of the antimitotic activity of alkylating agents in solution] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4521–3, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

ISHII T, TAKAMATSU K: [Opinions on the existence of a standard dilute solution] Jap J Clin Path 10:348–50, Jun 62 (Jap)

OSTLING G: Stratification of absorbed solutions in mesenterial veins. Acta Physiol Scand 52:254–66, Jul–Aug 61

POSTHUMA J, BERENDS W: Energy transfer in aqueous solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:392–4, 5 Aug 61

SKVIRSKII NL: [On the preservation and repeated sterilization of solutions for injections] Aptech Delo 10:60–1, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SHEINBAUM EM, CHERNYSHEVA PI, KOVTUNOVA NIa, IAKHNIS ZE, STAKHNO AS, PONOMAREVA TD: [On the duration of usefulness of sterile solutions prepared in pharmacies] Aptech Delo 11:55–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TAKAFUJI T, MIYAKE T, NAGAI N: [Fluid metabolism of rectal stenosis and Ringer's solution] Jap J Proct 17:39–40, Mar 62 (Jap)

VAISMAN GA, GUREVICH MI, SKVIRSKAIA ES: [Studies on the stability of solution of some medicinal substances under the influence of ultrasonics] Aptech Delo 10:11–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHEVERZHEEVA VF: [On the concentration of radio-elements in foam and surface layers of aqueous solutions] Gig Sanit 26:42–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

MOORE WE: Use of an approximate dielectric constant in solubility studies. J Pharm Sci 51:391–2, Apr 62

SIMONCINI F: [Control of mechanical impurities in injectable solutions] Farmaco [Prat] 17:482–8, Aug 62 (It)

YOUNG LG: Emission spectroscopy of solutions. A review. Analyst 87:6–24, Jan 62

pharmacology

MARUSIC E, URANGA J: [Effect of neurohypophysial hormones and Locke's solution on glomerular filtration in rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:120–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

radiation effects

GARRISON WM, WEEKS BM, COLE S: pH Effects in the radiolysis of aquo-organic systems. Nature (Lond) 193:1291, 31 Mar 62

MINC S, ZAGORSKI ZP: A device for optical measurements during gamma-irradiation of fluids. Nature (Lond) 193:1290–1, 31 Mar 62

therapy

LARCAN A: [Medical resuscitation] Rev Med Nancy 86:850–8, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

LAZORTHES G, ESPAGNO J, ANDUZE H, DELPLA M: [Frontal infiltrations for organic pain. Reflections on the technic and the indications] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:317–20, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68–74, Jan 62 (Sp)

TAKATSU T: [Theory and practice of treatment with Ringer's solution] J Jap Med Ass 47:777–84, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

toxicology

CHRISTENSEN HE: The use of Freund's adjuvant in experimental amyloidosis. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:193–4, 1962

MARTINOVITCH PN, KANAZIR DT, KNEZEVITCH ZA, SIMITCH MM: Teratological changes in the offspring of chicken embryos treated with Tyrode or with Tyrode plus DNA. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:167–77, Jun 62

SOLVENTS

ARFFMANN E: Studies on the newt test for carcinogenicity. 2. Tributyrin and propylene glycol as solvents. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:281–8, 1962

BERNARD J, LAMBIN S, SEBASTIEN P: [Influence of the solvent on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of an antiseptic] Ann Pharm Franc 20:328–41, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEDNEVA AL: [On selecting a solvent for the detection of alkaloids in the herb Thermopsis] Aptech Delo 10:19–24, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DZIUBA NP, GEORGIEVSKII VP: [Use of anhydrous solvents for the potentiometric determination of substances containing the phenol group] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:11–5, 1962 (Uk)

KRAMARENKO VP, ROKACH ZS: [Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of alkaloids from acid aqueous solutions with organic solvents] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:28–31, 1962 (Uk)

LANGBEIN G, MEYER M: [On a new solvent system for the paper chromatography of weakly polar steroid compounds] J Chromatogr 8:442–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

O'HEERON MK: Renacidin: a solvent for some urinary tract calculi. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:82–4, May 62

QUAGLIA S: [The glycols as injectable solvents] Minerva Farm 10:164–5, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

RUTISHAUSER G, HEUSSER H, GRUETTER O, SCHWANDER H: [On the chemolytic treatment of urinary calculi. Experiments on calculus dissolution in vitro with the newer chemolytics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1362–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOSKOBOINIK SL: [Studies on the solubility and on the optimum conditions for the extraction with the aid of organic solvents of Dibazol from aqueous solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):28–31, 1962 (Uk)

chemistry

HIGUCHI WI, MISRA J: Solubilization in nonpolar solvents. Influence of the chain length of solvent on the solubilization of water by dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate.

SOLVENTS

J Pharm Sci 51:455-8, May 62

MICHAEL SE: The isolation of albumin from blood serum or plasma by means of organic solvents. Biochem J 82:212-8, Jan 62

pharmacology

CHAPMAN JS: Effect of solvents on eosinophile-stimulating substance of erythrocyte stroma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:566-9, Dec 61

ELODI P: The effect of solvents on the activity of some enzymes. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:311-23, 1961

therapy

ISHIHARA T, YAMASHINA A, KAWAMOTO M: [The clinical use of Renacidin in urinary calculi] Acta Urol Jap 8:427-33, Jul 62 (Jap)

MULVANEY WP, HENNING DC: Solvent treatment of urinary calculi: refinements in technique. J Urol 88:145-9, Aug 62

RUSSELL M: Dissolution of bilateral renal staghorn calculi with renacidin. J Urol 88:141-4, Aug 62

toxicology

CAMERON R: Some remarks on chemical injury of the liver. Its relationship to disease. J Forensic Med 8:114-5, Jul-Sep 61

CHRISTIAENS L, DEHAENE P, BRIET B: [Accidental poisoning by industrial solvents in a 6-year-old child] Pediatrie 16:877-9, 1961 (Fr)

CLARK WC, WILSON JE, HULPIEU HR: Production of hypoglycemia by Solox and by ethanol. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:365-73, Sep 61

DESOILLE H, PINCHON RA, LILLE F, BOURGUIGNON A: [Sequelae of acute poisoning by solvents. The value of electroencephalography] Arch Mal Prof 23:5-17, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

Glue-sniffing. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1962:1-7, Feb-Mar

GLASER HH, MASSENGALE ON: Glue-sniffing in children. Deliberate inhalation of vaporized plastic cements. JAMA 181:300-3, 28 Jul 62

IRISH DD: Common chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:320-6, Mar 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Ethylene dichloride poisoning. Arch Pediat 78:490-5, Dec 61

KOHLER FP: Renacidin and tissue reaction. J Urol 87:102-8, Feb 62

KUTOB SD, PLAA GL: A procedure for estimating the hepatotoxic potential of certain industrial solvents. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:354-51, May 62

PAGNOTTO LD, ELKINS HB, BRUGSCH HG, WALKLEY JE: Industrial benzene exposure from petroleum naphtha. I. Rubber coating industry. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:417-21, Dec 61

SCHUMACHER H, BAETTIG K, GRANDJEAN E: [The effects of different solvent vapors on the growth and spontaneous mortality of young mice] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:5-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

STODDARD DL, WELLS WR: In-service solvent cleaning of electric motors. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:62-6, Jan-Feb 62

VAUTHEY M: [The liver in occupational poisonings due to industrial solvents] Bruxelles Med 41:1379-87, 1 Oct 61 (Fr)

SOMATOTROPIN

DAUGHADAY WH, PARKER ML: The pituitary in disorders of growth. DM 1962:1-47, Aug

FRANCHIMONT P, SALMON J: [Attempted immunological determination of somatotropin] Rev Med Liege 17:534-7, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

GOTH E, MOLNAR B, HAMMER S, ULKEY E: [Studies on human growth hormone] Orv Hetil 102:1981-2, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

Growth hormone. JAMA 178:1026-7, 9 Dec 61

GIRARD J: [Growth hormone of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1748-9, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

HAYASHIDA T: Further observations on the question of specificity of antihuman growth hormone rabbit serum. Endocrinology 70:846-56, Jun 62

IRIE M, BARRETT RJ: Immunologic studies of human growth hormone. Endocrinology 71:277-87, Aug 62

JOSIMOVICH JB, MACLAREN JA: Presence in the human placenta and term serum of a highly lactogenic substance immunologically related to pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 71:209-20, Aug 62

LINQUETTE M: [Human growth hormone] Lille Med 6:868-76, Nov 61 (Fr)

LI CH: Comparative biochemical endocrinology of pituitary growth hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):75-81, 1960

ROMINGER E: [Recent studies on the human growth hormone] Arch Kinderheilk 166:1-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

TRENKLE A, MOUDGAL NR, SADRI KK, LI CH: Complement-fixing antibodies to human growth hormone and sheep interstitial cell stimulating hormone. Nature (Lond) 192:260-1, 21 Oct 61

WALLACE AL: Immunological estimation of sheep growth hormone. J Endocr 24:171-8, Apr 62

ZAHND GR: [Human growth hormone: isolation of study of its physiological significance] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:741-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

blood

DOMINGUEZ JM, PEARSON OH: Immunologic measurement of growth hormone in human sera. J Clin Endocr 22:865-72, Sep 62

ELLINGTON EF, CANTOPULOS AN, CLEGG MT: Pituitary gonadotrophic and growth hormone levels in sheep plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:704-7, Aug-Sep 62

GIRARD J, VEST M, ROTH N: Growth hormone content of serum in infants, children, adults and hypopituitary dwarfs. Nature (Lond) 192:1051-3, 16 Dec 61

GIRARD J: [Immunological growth hormone determinations in the serum of children, adults and pituitary dwarfs] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:420-4, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

RIPA R: [On a modern method of determination of the somatotropic hormone in the blood serum of normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:650-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

SZEKY J, HOLLAENDER L, PRADER A: [On the immunological determination of human growth hormone: a simplification of the Read technic] Helv Paediat Acta 16:691-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

Serum levels of growth hormone and diabetes. Nutr Rev 20:7-9, Jan 62

TWEED DC, McCULLAGH EP: Assay of growth hormone-like activity in blood plasma. A comparison of two methods. Clin Chem 8:141-50, Apr 62

chemistry

DIXON JS, LI CH: The amino acid composition of human pituitary growth hormone. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:176-8, Mar 62

FUKUSHIMA M: Studies on somatotropic hormone secretion in gynecology and obstetrics. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:161-74, 25 Jul 61

FRANCHIMONT P, SALMON J: [Immunochemical studies of human somatotropin and pituitary gonadotropins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:179-83, 1962 (Fr)

GREENSPAN FS, COFELL JA, LEW W, PENG CT: Assay of human growth hormone with I-131-labeled antibody. J Lab Clin Med 59:520-7, Mar 62

HUGGINS AK, OTTAWAY JH: Purification and properties of a hypoglycaemic peptide from ox growth hormone. J Endocr 23:193-207, Oct 61

HUNTER WM, GREENWOOD FC: Preparation of iodine-131 labelled human growth hormone of high specific activity. Nature (Lond) 194:495-6, 5 May 62

LI CH: Preliminary investigations on the action of pepsin on human pituitary growth hormone. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:169-75, Mar 62

LARON Z, ASSA S: Immunological properties of electrophoretic fractions of human growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 194:491-2, 5 May 62

LARON Z, ASSA S: Immunochemical studies of human pituitary growth hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:311-20, Jun 62

LI CH: Some recent knowledge on comparative endocrinology of anterior pituitary adrenocorticotropic, gonadotropic, and growth hormones. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:8-11, 1962

MYSZKOWSKA K: [Studies on "crystalline" somatotropin with the paper electrophoretic method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:185-6, 1962 (Pol)

PARCELLS AJ: Determination of the amino-acid composition of bovine growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 192:971-2, 9 Dec 61

PAPKOFF H, LI CH, LIUWK: The isolation and characterization of growth hormone from porcine pituitaries. Arch Biochem 96:216-25, Feb 62

PAPKOFF H: Effect of incubation with rat tissues on bovine pituitary growth hormone. Endocrinology 70:754-6, May 62

UTIGER RD, PARKER ML, DAUGHADAY WH: Studies on human growth hormone. I. A radio-immunoassay for human growth hormone. J Clin Invest 41:254-61, Feb 62

WALLACE AL, FERGUSON KA: Preparation of human growth hormone. J Endocr 23:285-90, Dec 61

ZWAAN J: Immunoelectrophoresis of bovine growth hormone. Nature (Lond) 195:179-80, 14 Jul 62

metabolism

MOUDGAL NR: Immunochemical investigation of a biologically active core obtained from chymotryptic digestion of bovine growth hormone. Gen Comp Endocr 2:236-9, Apr 62

PARKER ML, UTIGER RD, DAUGHADAY WH: Studies on human growth hormone. II. The physiological disposition and metabolic fate of human growth hormone in man. J Clin Invest 41:262-8, Feb 62

SALMON S, UTIGER R, PARKER M, REICHLIN S: The fate of I-131-labeled human growth hormone in the rabbit. Endocrinology 70:459-64, Apr 62

pharmacology

ASTARABADI T: Failure of the purified growth hormone to restore the size of the kidneys in hypophysectomized rats. Nature (Lond) 192:270-1, 21 Oct 61

ATERMAN K: Growth hormone and partial hepatectomy in diet-deficient rats; effect on the hepatic necrosis produced in rats by a deficient diet. Arch Path (Chic) 72:665-73, Dec 61

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of adrenalectomy, cortisone and somatotropic hormone on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:470-5, 1962 (Fr)

BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238-42, Oct 61

BISETTI A, BARBOLINI G: [Effect of cortricotropic and somatropic hormones in experimental tuberculosis of the hypophysectomized rat] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:406-22, May 61 (It)

BAGRAMIAN ER: [Effect of somatotropic hormone of the pituitary on the protein composition of the blood serum and inflammatory processes in irradiated animals] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:43-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BENCINI A, MATTEINI M: [Influence of somatotropin on pyruvemia and the pyruvemic curve after glucose overloading] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:642-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BRANSOME ED Jr, REDDY WJ: Studies of adrenal nucleic acids: the influence of ACTH, unilateral adrenalectomy and growth hormone upon adrenal RNA and DNA in the dog. Endocrinology 69:997-1008, Dec 61

[Medicofis] 7:371-5, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. I. Influence of somatotropic hormone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:361-5, 1960 (It)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with somatotropic hormone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1013-20,

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. III. Influence of combined treatment with STH and insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena

BESTAGNO M, BIASSONI P, ROSSI G: [Hormonal influences on the osseous fixation of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus. Radioautographic contribution] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:999-1012, Dec 61 (It)

BUCKLE RM, BECK JC: Modifying influence of glucose on fatty acid-mobilizing activities of epinephrine, ACTH and growth hormone in vitro. Metabolism 11:235-44, Feb 62

BRANDE PF, KNOBIL E: Further evidence for amino acid transport as a site of action of growth hormone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:5-6, May 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, NIMNI ME: Effects of hormone administration on collagen biosynthesis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:294-7, Jun 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, SHAH R, O'DAY P, NIMNI ME: Metabolic and anti-inflammatory properties of 6-methyl prednisolone alone and in combination with anabolic hormones. Endocrinology 71:221-6, Aug 62

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345-60, Sep 62

CRAMAROSSA B, DE TULLIO A, GIORGIO I, OLIVA V: [Endocrine pancreas and peptic ulcer. Effects of experimental administration of somatotropic hormones] Minerva Chir 16:1080-7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone and of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:387-94, 1960 (It)

CIONI P, TOSETTI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

CORVILAIN J, ABRAMOW M, BERGANS A: Some effects of human growth hormone on renal hemodynamics and on tubular phosphate transport in man. J Clin Invest 41:1230-5, Jun 62

CORAGGIO F, COTO V, DE MARCO G, GALEOTA CA: [Effect of somatotropin on the cytopathogenic activity and multiplication of vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:28-36, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

COTTIN S, MERKLEN MP: [Effects of bovine somatotropin on cultured human cancer cells] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:282-5, 1962 (Fr)

DUBRUNQUEZ R, LEDERER J: [Influence of S.T.H. of bovine origin on erythropoiesis and iron metabolism in the male rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:658-63, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DAUGHADAY WH, MARIZ IK: Conversion of proline-U-C14 to labeled hydroxyproline by rat cartilage in vitro: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and cortisol. J Lab Clin Med 59:741-52, May 62

DASCALU R: [Physiology and pharmacodynamics of the hypophysial somatotropic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:185-99, 196222 (Rum)

DASGUPTA PR, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. III. Effect of somatotrophin on the sensitivity of the rat prostatic complex to sex hormones. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:213-20, Sep 62

FENTON PF, DUGUID JR: Growth hormone and cardiac glycogen: influence of environmental and genetic factors. Canad J Biochem 40:337-41, Mar 62

GOTH E, MOLNAR B, HAMMER S, DOBY A, ULKEY E: [Studies with human growth hormone] Kiserl Orvostud 13:495-9, Oct 61 (Hun)

GHIRINGHELLI F, MIRA E, BERTACCINI G: [The enterochromaffin cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestine of the hypophysectomized rat treated with somatotropic hormone] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:485-99, 1961 (It)

GERIN J, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Somatotropic activity of the hypophysis of the old man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2018–20, 1961 (Fr)

GIORDANO G, FOPPIANI E, ROMANO R: [Hormonal influences on the digestive apparatus. I. Histomorphological aspects of the intestinal mucosa of the rat after hypophysectomy or treatment with STH] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:51–86, Feb 62 (It)

HENNEMAN DH, DULL TA, MAURICE PF, HENNEMAN PH: Effect of feeding vs. fasting on metabolic changes produced by human growth hormone in man. J Clin Endocr 22:592–8, Jun 62

HRYNIEWIECKI L: [Effect of some anabolic hormones (growth hormone and insulin) on changes in the blood serum in reversible histamine shock] Endokr Pol 13:133–48, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

HARRISON MT: Studies with human and bovine growth hormone. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:261–71, Oct 62

IKKOS D, LUFT R: Studies of the metabolic action of human growth hormone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):83–4, 1960

IKKOS D, LUFT R, GEMZELL CA, ALMQVIST S: Effect of human growth hormone on glucose tolerance and some intermediary metabolites in man. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:547–66, Apr 62

IKKOS D, LUFT R: Effects of short-term administration of large doses of human growth hormone on carbohydrate metabolism in adult, non-diabetic, hypophysectomized women; studies with 14C-labelled glucose. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:567–83, Apr 62

ISICHENKO NA: [Effect of pituitary somatotropic hormone on gas exchange in rats of different age in the recovery period after hypothermia] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:29–34, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ITO Y, ENDO H: [Direct action of the growth hormone on bone tissue, with special reference to the S-35-sulfate uptake of the chick embryo femur growing in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:340, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue. VII. A comparison of the effects of insulin and a growth-hormone preparation on oxygen consumption in bicarbonate and phosphate buffers. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:304–14, 9 Dec 61

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; the stimulation of oxygen consumption by TSH preparations in relation to growth hormone and other pituitary fractions. Endocrinology 71:68–76, Jul 62

KIM KS: Anabolic agents and histamine metabolism. Nature (Lond) 191:1368–70, 30 Sep 61

KORNER A: The effect of hyophysectomy and growth-hormone treatment of the rat on the incorporation of amino acids into isolated liver ribosomes. Biochem J 81:292–7, Nov 61

KARAM J, HARRISON MT, HARTOG M, FRASER R: Renal citrate and urinary calcium excretion—the effects of growth hormone contrasted with those of sodium fluoroacetate. Clin Sci 21:265–72, Dec 61

KINSELL LW, VISINTINE RE, MICHAELS GD, WALKER G: Effects of human pituitary growth hormone on lipid metabolism in diabetic subjects. Metabolism 11:136–52, Jan 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: Hormonal specificity of the in vitro action of growth hormone on amino acid transport into rat muscle. Endocrinology 70:381–5, Mar 62

KOVACIC N: Effect of human pituitary growth hormone on the length of dioestrus in the mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:984–5, 10 Mar 62

KOSTYO JL, SCHMIDT JE: In vitro effect of growth hormone on amino acid transport by diaphragms of alloxan diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Endocrinology 71:513–4, Sep 62

KOVACIC N: Lureocrophic activity of human growth hormone (Raben). Nature (London) 195:1210, 22 Sep 62

LUPULESCOU A: [The effects of somatotropin hormones and certain steroid hormones on connective cartilage] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:870–85, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU E, COCU F: [The action of the growth hormone and of several steroid hormones on connecting cartilage] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:45–55, 1962 (Rum)

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902–6, Jun 62

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747–9, May 62

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes of the adrenal cortex in hypophysectomized rats under stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of lipids and 17-ketosteroids] Osped Maggiore 49:391–7, Sep 61 (It)

MATTEINI M, ANDREOTI L: [Effects on metabolism and growth of a bovine somatotropin absorbed on zinc gel] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:686–93, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MOON HD, JENTOFT VL, LI CH: Effect of human growth hormone on growth of cells in tissue culture. Endocrinology 70:31–8, Jan 62

MARINONI R, VANNUCCI N: [Histochemical changes in some parenchymatous organs of hypophysectomized rats after stimulation with STH and ACTH: variations of phosphatases and fats] Osped Maggiore 49:448–58, Oct 61 (It)

MARINONI R: [Nucleic acids and somatotropic hormone] Pathologica 53:387–91, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MANN GV: Sulfur metabolism and diabetogenic hormones. Metabolism 11:600–13, Jun 62

MIZOGUCHI T: [On the significance of the growth hormone in diabetic lipemia] Folia Endocr Jap 38:346–8, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

MARSH HB, ROSENBERG LE, SEGAL S: Observations on the effect of bovine growth hormone on amino acid accumulation by rat kidney-cortex slices and intestinal segments. Endocrinology 71:516–9, Sep 62

NANDI S: Differential responsiveness of A and C3H mouse mammary tissues to somatotropin-containing hormone combinations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:1–3, Oct 61

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107–12, Jul 62

NETTESHEIM P, OEHLERT W: [The effect of growth hormone on desoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in transformed tissue in the white mouse. (Autoradiographic studies with H3-thymidine)] Beitr Path Anat 126:395–412, Jul 62 (Ger)

OTTAVIANI C, TESSARI L: [Modifications induced by massive doses of somatotropic hormone on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of the growth cartilage of young rats. (Histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1117–23, 1961 (It)

OKINAKA S, SHIZUME K: [Clinical use of the growth hormone extracted from the human pituitary gland] Folia Endocr Jap 38:359–72, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

PANDA NC, GOEL BK, MANSOOR M, TALWAR GP: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. 2. Effect of growth-hormone administration on the activities of 5'-nucleotidase, adenase, guanase and xanthine oxidase. Biochem J 82:176–9, Jan 62

PANSKY B, HOUSE EL, JACOBS MS: Effect of hormones on pancreatic transplants in both normal and diabetic hamsters. Amer J Physiol 203:487–92, Sep 62

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL, JONGH SE de: The ventral prostate test for L.C.S.H., with special reference to a possible disturbing influence of growth hormone and prolactin. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:197–208, 1962

RIDDICK FA Jr, REISLER DM, KIPNIS DM: The sugar transport system in striated muscle. Effect of growth hormone, hydrocortisone and alloxan diabetes. Diabetes 11:171–8, May–Jun 62

SMIRNOV NP: The effect of the somatotropic hormone and cortisone on the liver insulinase activity in infantile and sexually mature rats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:520–2, Oct 61

STEIN JD, BENNETT LL, NELSON MM: Effect of hypophyseal growth hormone in adult rats on a potassium-deficient diet. Endocrinology 70:223–7, Feb 62

SKURATOVA NA: [Comparative study of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone on resistance of white mice to diphtheria toxins] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:38–43, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SAYEED MM, BLUMENTHAL DS, BLUMENTHAL HT: Effect of cortisone and growth hormones on cellular proliferation during early embryogenesis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:261–4, Feb 62

SILDJAJEVA R: [Effect of hormones of the adenohypophysis on the serum cholesterol concentration in rabbits] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:41–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

SILDJAJEVA R: [Neurohumoral effects on serum cholesterol in the rabbit] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:177–8, 1962 (Cz)

SHINKO T: [The growth hormone and tissue metabolism] Folia Endocr Jap 38:349–58, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

TESSARI L, ZAFFARONI A: [Action of the growth hormone on the skeleton: study at the enzymatic level] Rass Clin Ter 60:222–33, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

TALWAR GP, PANDA NC, SARIN GS, TOLANI AJ: Effect of growth hormone on ribonucleic acid metabolism. 1. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate into ribonucleic acid fractions of rat liver. Biochem J 82:173–5, Jan 62

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401–6, Mar 62

TINACCI F, TOSETTI D, CIONI P: [Histochemical changes induced by somatotropic hormone in various cartilaginous areas in the growing rat] G Geront 10:179–87, Feb 62 (It)

THOMPSON B, ISLER H, SARKAR SK: Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the light cells of the thyroid gland. Endocrinology 70:786–95, Jun 62

VAN CAUWENBERGE H, LAPIERE CM: [Influence of growth hormone (S,T,H,) on various inflammatory reactions in the rat] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:726–31, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VITTI TG: The effect of growth hormone on the incorporation of N15 from ammonium citrate, glycine, L-aspartic acid, L-alanine and L-glutamic acid into amino acids of liver protein. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:526–7, Dec 61

VENNING EH, LUCIS OJ: Effect of growth hormone on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in the rat. Endocrinology 70:486–91, Apr 62

VALERI V, SESSO A: Nuclear volume and deoxyribonucleic acid-(DNA) contents of hypophysectomized rat kidney after administration of growth hormone and thyroxine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:91–9, 1962

WHITEHORN WV, GRIMM AF, KING TM: Hypophyseal influence on function and composition of cardiac muscle. Circulat Res 10:853–8, Jun 62

YOSHIMURA F: [Histological effect of the growth hormone on the tibial epiphyses] Folia Endocr Jap 38:341–5, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

physiology

DASCALU R: [Physiology and pharmacodynamics of the hypophysial somatotropic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:185–99, 1962 (Rum)

HOHLWEG W: [Growth regulation by hormones] Deutsch Gesundh 17:171–3, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

MARESCOTTI V, CARNICELLI A, MALTINTI G: [Research on the hypothalamic control of S,T,H, activity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:682–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

RABEN MS: Growth hormone. 1. Physiologic aspects. New Engl J Med 266:31–5 contd, 4 Jan 62

REUSSER F, SMITH CG, SMITH CL: Investigations on somatotropin production of human anterior pituitary cells in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:375–8, Feb 62

WHERRY FE, TRIGG LN, GRINDELAND RE, ANDERSON E: Identification of the hormones secreted by an autonomous mammotropic pituitary tumor in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:362–5, Jun 62

therapy

BUZZO RR, GAMBOA MA: [Hypophyseal nanism treated with human growth hormone] Rev Argent Endocr 6:104–13, Jun 60 (Sp)

BOULARD C: [The human somatotropic hormone in therapeutics] Algerie Med 66:413–20, Apr 62 (Fr)

CORVILAIN J, ABRAMOW M, WOLTER R: [Metabolic effects of human growth hormone in a case of hypophysial nanism] Acta Clin Belg 16:435–49, 1961 (Fr)

FORBES AP, JACOBSEN JG, CARROLL EL, PECHET MM: Studies of growth arrest in gonadal dysgenesis: response to exogenous human growth hormone. Metabolism 11:56–75, Jan 62

MORABITO F, CELLI A, ROVESCALLI A: [Clinico-metabolic study of a case of hypophysial infantilo-nanism treated with anabolic agents and somatotropin of human origin] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:471–91, Aug 61 (It)

MIRANDE B: [Value of somatotropic hormone in the therapy of various forms of ulcerative keratitis and in keratoplasty] Vie Med 42(3):55–9, 1961 (Fr)

NICOLINI E: [The somatotropic hormone in the treatment of postinfectious and postoperative states] Riforma Med 75:1155–60, 7 Oct 61 (It)

RABEN MS: Growth hormone. 2. Clinical use of human growth hormone. New Engl J Med 266:82–6 concl, 11 Jan 62

ROMAGNY G: [Poliomyelitis shortening of the lower extremities. Functional severity and therapeutic difficulties. Trial, in a child, of intra-arterial injections of somatotropic hormone] Vie Med 43(Special):107–8 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

SILVESTRINI F, LAMPERTICO M, MINETTI L, GELLI D, D'AMICO G, BINDA G, MANDELLI M: [Metabolic study of some subjects with nanism treated with human growth hormone] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:719–25, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHRADI A, BENE J, GERGELY I: [Somatotropin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 103:449–51, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

VEST M, BUEHLER U, GIRARD J: [Human growth hormone, its effect and indication for therapy] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:206–14, 1962 (Ger)

VEST M, GIRARD J: [On metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:901–3, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

VEST M, GIRARD J: [Metabolic effect of purified human growth hormone in dwarfism and anorexia nervosa in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1705–13, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

toxicology

LABRAM C: [Therapeutic risks. The consequences of various hormonal treatments] Concours Med 84:451–2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOUBATIERES A, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Inhibition of the diabetogenic effects of the growth hormone by tolbutamide. Role of the pancreas and of endogenous insulin in this phenomenon] Minerva Med 52:4349–53, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SOMATOTYPES

ABE K, NAKAI M, WATANABE T: [On the electrocardiogram in 103 healthy young Japanese (men and women). 1.] Niigata Med J 75:1012–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

BAUER H: [Etiology and pathogenesis of functional voice disorders in the field of genetic and body constitution research] Deutsch Med J 12:599–601, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

Dublineau J: [Emotion in WALLON's works and the problem of evolutive typology] Evolut Psychiat (Par) 27:67–89, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DAMON A: Some host factors in disease: sex, race, ethnic group, and body form. J Nat Med Ass 54:424–31, Jul 62

HEATH BH, HOPKINS CE, MILLER CD: Physiques of Hawaii-born young men and women of Japanese ancestry, compared with college men and women of the United States and England. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:173–84, Jun 61

MATSUDA T: [Studies on human body forms in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1337–53, Nov 61 (Jap)

SKOTTOWE I, PARNELL RW: The significance of somatotype and other signs in psychiatric prognosis and treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:707–16, Aug 62

SOMATOTYPES

TAYLOR WL, BEHNKE AR: Anthropometric comparison of muscular and obese men. J Appl Physiol 16:955–9, Nov 61

YANASE N: [Studies on disposition of carcinoma in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:281–92, Mar 62 (Jap)

statistics

MILLER CD: Stature and build of Hawaii-born youth of Japanese ancestry. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:159–71, Jun 61

SORANGIUM

PRONINA NI: [Description of some new species and varieties of cellulose-decomposing Myxobacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:470–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BASHENETSKY AA, ALFEROV VV: Electron microscopic study of the nuclei in a Sorangium species. J Gen Microbiol 27:391–5, Mar 62

SORBITOL

SCROCCARO F: [Sorbitol. Physical, chemical and pharmacological characteristics] Minerva Diet 1:175–7, Nov 61 (It)

YAMASAKI M: [Clinical studies on the rapid method of roentgenologic examination of digestive tract, chiefly using sorbitol (in combination with the high voltage photofluorography)] Niigata Med J 76:605–16, Jul 62 (Jap)

chemistry

[The astonishing polyvalence of sorbitol] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:390–4, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. Sorbitol (D-glucitol) of plum leaves. Biochem J 81:149–54, Oct 61

ANDERSON JD, ANDREWS P, HOUGH L: The biosynthesis and metabolism of polyols. 2. The metabolism of 14C-labelled D-glucose, D-glucuronic acid and D-glucitol (sorbitol) by plum leaves. Biochem J 84:140–6, Jul 62

HOSHI M, INAMORI K, SHIGETA Y, WADA M: The metabolism of sorbitol in diseased states. II. In vivo study on the metabolism of sorbitol, fructose and glucose in alloxan-diabetic and CCl4-poisoning animals. Med J Osaka Univ 12:63–74, Jul 61

WETHERLEY-MEIN G, BUCHANAN JG, GLASS UH, PEARCE LC: Metabolism of 59Fe-sorbitol complex in man. Brit Med J 5295:1796–800, 30 Jun 62

pharmacology

GUBLER CJ, BETHSOLD GE: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. II. Effects of sorbitol on growth and α-ketoacid metabolism in thiamine-deficient and antagonist-treated rats. J Nutr 77:332–42, Jul 62

HAGEN H: [On the sciatic of gallbladder reflex examination] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:836–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLLMANN S, HERLYN U: [On the "vitamin B-sparing effects" of sorbitol in man] Klin Wschr 40:98–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

HITZENBERGER G: [Experimental research on the choleretic effects of sorbitol] Med Welt 13:718–20, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LINDVALL S, ANDERSSON NS: Studies on a new intramuscular haematinic, iron-sorbitol. Brit J Pharmacol 17:358–71, Dec 61

LORIA A, SANCHEZ MEDAL L, ELIZONDO J: Effect of sorbitol on iron absorption in man. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:124–7, Feb 62

MOSCA LG, CROPPI CJ, CROPPI JJ, ASTRADA H: [Characteristics of sorbitol as a cholecystokinetic in radiology] Dia Med 34:759–61, 21 May 62 (Sp)

MANECKE H, SCHMIDT PW: [Gastrointestinal passage with karion] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:142–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

NABET P, WOLFF R: [Influence of sorbitol on vitamin B12 fixation in different organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1099–102, 1961 (Fr)

OKUDA K: Dose dependent effects of D-sorbitol on intestinal absorption of vit. B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:816–9, Dec 61

VOLLMER KW: [On the cholecystokinetic effect of Sorbosan in cholecystography] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R127–R129, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZUIDEMA GD, FLETCHER MM, BURTON WD: Orally administered cation exchange resin-sorbital regimen for treatment of ammonia intoxication in dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:732–4, Mar 62

related compounds

DELL'OMODARME G, BRUNORI F: [A polyalcohol derivative with hypocholesterolemic and hypolipemic properties: sorbitol hexanicotinate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:732–44, Oct 61 (It)

LALLIER R: [Effects of 1-thiosorbitol on the mitosis and development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:738–40, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [On some new esters of sorbitol] Boll Chimicofarm 100:723–31, Oct 61 (It)

therapy

GAUSSEN J: [Therapeutic value in digestive pathology of a new synthetic substance: 1,1-diphenyl-3-hexamethyleneiminopropane HCl or hexadiphane, associated with d-glucitol (sorbitol)] Sem Ther 38:32–3, Jan 62 (Fr)

ICHIKAWA T, ITO K: [Clinical use of urigal] Jap J Urol 53:601–4, Aug 62 (Jap)

RIESE JA: Nonsurgical treatment of cholelithiasis with observations on cholecystitis and liver disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:683–91, Dec 61

SCHAEFER HE: [The treatment of potassium poisoning in anuria by means of a cation exchanger] Muench Med Wschr 104:641–3, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

WICH S, CAUSEMANN H: [Report on experiences with Serbosan] Med Welt 11:609–10, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

SORBOSE

metabolism

DE SERRES FJ, KOLMARK HG, BROCKMAN HE: Factors influencing the survival of Neurospora crassa conidia in sorbose-sucrose media. Nature (Lond) 193:556–7, 10 Feb 62

pharmacology

DE TERRA N, TATUM EL: Colonial growth of Neurospora. Sorbose and enzymes alter the composition of the cell wall and induce morphological changes. Science 134:1066–8, 13 Oct 61

McCOMB EA, RENDIG VV: Isolation and identification of L-galacto-heptulose from plants fed L-sorbose. Arch Biochem 95:316–9, Nov 61

SOUND

see also ACOUSTICS
see also NOISE
see also ULTRASONICS

"Audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 63:517–20, Oct 61

ASAKURA S: F-actin adenosine triphosphatase activated under sonic vibration. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:65–75, 2 Sep 61

ALEKSEENKO NN: [Relation of latent periods of motor conditioned reactions in man to the direction of the sound signal] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:823–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ARGUELLES AE, IBEAS D, OTTONE JP, CHEKHERDEMIAN M: Pituitary-adrenal stimulation by sound of different frequencies. J Clin Endocr 22:846–52, Aug 62

BARTOSHUK AK: Response decrement with repeated elicitation of human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:9–13, Feb 62

BERGER P: [Effects of chronic treatment with procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid on audiogenic crises in the white rat sensitized by nicotinoylhydrazide] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1934–7, 1961 (Fr)

BARTOSHUK AK: Human neonatal cardiac acceleration to sound: habituation and dishabituation. Percept Motor Skills 15:15–27, Aug 62

CONTI A: [Changes induced by acoustic stimulation in the distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the guinea-pig cochlea] Arch Ital Otol 72:320–30, May–Jun 61 (It)

COSNIER J, MAURY E: [Learning, emotional stability and audiogenic crises in albino rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1956–8, 1961 (Fr)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effectiveness of low-frequency air vibrations (infrasound) on nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:438–40, 1962 (Fr)

DAVIS H, GLORIG A: Minimum requirements for apparatus for "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 63:520–5, Oct 61

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the pyruvic acid-lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

EDEBO L: The sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis to sonic oscillation in various phases and growth-stages. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:202–16, 1961

FURMAN RH, ROBINSON CW Jr: Demonstration of lipoprotein lipase activity (free fatty acid release) by in vitro sonic oscillation (sonation) of post-heparin plasma from subjects with "heparin-unresponsive" hyperglyceridemia (hyperlipemia). Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:30–8, 1961

GALANTER E, MESSICK S: The relation between category and magnitude scales of loudness. Psychol Rev 68:363–72, Nov 61

GOLDSTEIN A, BROWN BJ: Effect of sonic oscillation upon "old" and "new" nucleic acids in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:19–28, 14 Oct 61

GMYRIA-NOVI VA: [Changes in primary responses of the auditory zone of the cerebral cortex and temporary connections. I.] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:465–73, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

GRZESIK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VI. Effect on the level of pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acid, citric acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:757–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

GRAVES V: The uses of sound in medicine. Med Biol Illus 12:98–104, Apr 62

HUFF SD, HUFF RL: Dilute locus and audiogenic seizures in mice. Science 136:318–9, 27 Apr 62

JOHANSSON B: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 3. Sound (including noise)] Svensk Lakartidn 59:887–903, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

JANE JA, SMIRNOV GD, JASPER HH: Effects of distraction upon simultaneous auditory and visual evoked potentials. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:344–58, Jun 62

KIKUCHI T: [Examination of evoked potential in awaking rabbit's cortex to auditory stimulus. I. The relationship between refractory period to auditory stimulus and evoked potential] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1759–64, Dec 61 (Jap)

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:293–4, Apr 62

LAWRENCE M: The otologist's responsibility in "audio analgesia". J Amer Dent Ass 65:519, Oct 62

MISRAHY GA, SPRADLEY JF, DZINOVIC S, BROOKS CJ: Effects of intense sound, hypoxia and kanamycin on the permeability of cochlear partitions. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:125–38, 1961

MANCINI E: [Changes in the respiratory rhythm of fish obtained with acoustic stimuli] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:443–7, 15 May 62 (It)

MONRONE G, CITRONI M: [On the possibility of producing the photomotor reflex of the pupil] Ophthalmologica 143:423–30, 1962 (Ger)

OLSEN JR, NELSON EN: Calming the irritable infant with a simple tonal device. Minnesota Med 44:527–9, Dec 61

PENCHEV A: [Some peculiarities of the effect of stimuli of changing intensity. Conditioned reflexes to light and sound stimuli of changing intensity] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):79–93, 1961 (Bul)

RUBENSTEIN L: Humming: a vocal standard with a diurnal variation. Science 134:1519–20, 10 Nov 61

ROBSON JG, DAVENPORT HT: The effects of white sound and music upon the superficial pain threshold. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:105–8, Mar 62

SCHUKNECHT HF, ENDE H van den: Acoustic trauma from a dog training whistle. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:374–8, Sep 61

SOLTYSIK S, JAWORSKA K, KOWALSKA M, RADOM S: Cardiac responses to simple acoustic stimuli in dogs. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:235–52, 1961

SAKURAI T: [Studies on the whole nerve action potential and summating potential recorded from round window] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1765–84, Dec 61 (Jap)

SUZUKI M: [Electron-microscopic study of the effect on cochlear hair cells with intense sound] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:627–43, May 62 (Jap)

UTRATA R: [Activation of EEG by a simple acoustic stimulus and by a simple stimulation of various peripheral analyzers in a clinical experiment] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:146, 1962 (Cz)

WARREN RM: Are 'autophonic' judgments based on loudness? Amer J Psychol 75:452–6, Sep 62

YOSHIDA K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. I. On coagulase, hemolysin and toxic substances in the cells separated by sonic oscillation] Jap J Bact 16:1042–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

SOY BEANS

DAVIS PN, NORRIS LC, KRATZER FH: Interference of soybean proteins with the utilization of trace minerals. J Nutr 77:217–23, Jun 62

HORST A, KAGANOWICZ I, ZAGORSKA I, ROZYNKOWA D: [Effect of solidified vegetable oils on the metabolism of fats and cholesterol in white rats. II. Soy bean oil] Pat Pol 13:147–57, Apr–Jun 62 (Pol)

chemistry

ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Effect of a trypsin inhibitor from soy bean on blood coagulation] Vop Med Khim 7:513–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BERGERSEN FJ: Nitrate reductase in soybean root nodules. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:206–7, 2 Sep 61

BIRK Y: Purification and some properties of a highly active inhibitor of trypsin and α-chymotrypsin from soybeans. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:378–81, 9 Dec 61

ELKAN GH: A nodulation-inhibiting root excretion from a non-nodulating soybean strain. Canad J Microbiol 7:851–6, Dec 61

JOOSTE J van der, MORELAND DE: Soybean phenoxyesterase. Nature (London) 195:907–8, 1 Sep 62

MEROLA AJ, DAVIS FF: Preparation and properties of soybean ribonuclease. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:431–9, 2 Apr 62

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: The isolation and characterization of γ-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine and γ-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine from soybeans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:706–9, Jul 62

RACKIS JJ, SASAME HA, MANN RK, ANDERSON RL, SMITH AK: Soybean trypsin inhibitors: isolation, purification and physical properties. Arch Biochem 98:471–8, Sep 62

SANNELLA JL, WHISTLER RL: Isolation and characterization of soybean hull hemicellulose B. Arch Biochem 98:116–9, Jul 62

SHYAMALA G, KENNEDY BM: Protein value of chapatis and puris. J Amer Diet Ass 41:115–8, Aug 62

WOLF WJ, BABCOCK GE, SMITH AK: Ultracentrifugal differences in soybean protein composition. Nature (Lond) 191:1395–6, 30 Sep 61

WU YV, SCHERAGA HA: Studies of soybean trypsin inhibitor. I. Physicochemical properties. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:698–705, Jul 62

extracts

DE VINCENTIIS I, BERNICCHI L: [On permeabilizing factors of the nasal mucosa with respect to bradykinin, to soy bean trypsin inhibitor and to other substances]

Boll Mal Orecch 79:695–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

microbiology

ELKAN GH: Comparison of rhizosphere microorganisms of genetically related nodulating and non-nodulating soybean lines. Canad J Microbiol 8:79–87, Feb 62

nutrition & diet

BORCHERS R: Counteraction of the growth depression of raw soybean oil meal by amino acid supplements in weanling rats. J Nutr 75:330–4, Nov 61

BIRK Y, GERTLER A: Effect of mild chemical and enzymatic treatments of soybean meal and soybean trypsin inhibitors on their nutritive and biochemical properties. J Nutr 75:379–87, Dec 61

BORCHERS R: Supplementary methionine requirement of weanling rats fed soybean oil meal rations. J Nutr 77:309–11, Jul 62

BARNES RH, FIALA G, KWONG E: Methionine supplementation of processed soybeans in the rat. J Nutr 77:278–84, Jul 62

COCHRANE WA, COLLINS-WILLIAMS C, DONOHUE WL: Superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis (Wernicke's disease) occurring in an infant probably due to thiamine deficiency from use of a soya bean product. Pediatrics 28:771–7, Nov 61

GUGGENHEIM K: The nutritive value of proteins of diets consumed in Israel as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:159–65, Dec 61

GUGGENHEIM K, PEREZ E, ILAN J, JOSEPH S, GOLDBERG A: The nutritive value of human diets as affected by extraction rate of flour and its supplementation with soya meal. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:231–9, Mar 62

HUANG PC, CHEN CH, TUNG TC: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. II. Feeding experiments of soybean-cereal flakes in infants. J Formosa Med Ass 60:520–8, 28 May 61

KWONG E, BARNES RH, FIALA G: Intestinal absorption of nitrogen and methionine from processed soybeans, in the rat. J Nutr 77:312–6, Jul 62

KOSULINA ON: [Effect of soy lecithin and a low cholesterol diet on the course of atherosclerosis] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:207–17, 1962 (Rus)

KOSHINA ZP, LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen enriched by soy phosphatides] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:149–74, 1962 (Rus)

LANG K: [Tolerance of irradiated fats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:141–6, May 62 (Ger)

LOPLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, GOODMAN HO, PRICHARD RW: Atherosclerosis and thiamine deficiency in pigeons in relation to soybean protein. J Atheroscler Res 2:123–30, Jan-Apr 62

MISHIMA T, MURANO J: [Successful use of soybean milk for infantile eczema] Jap Allergy 10:542–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, THOMPSON SY, DAWSON DA: The effect of emulsification of a milk-substitute diet by mechanical homogenization and by the addition of soya-bean lecithin on plasma lipid and vitamin A levels and on the growth rate of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 15:541–54, 1961

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Failure of amino acid supplementation to completely overcome the growth depression effect of raw soybean meal in chicks. J Nutr 77:259–63, Jul 62

SHURPALEKAR SR, CHANDRASEKHARA MR, LAHIRY NL, INDIRAMMA K, SWAMINATHAN M, SREENIVASAN A, SUBRAHMANYAN V: Studies on milk substitutes of vegetable origin. IV. The supplementary value of spray-dried vegetable milk powder obtained from a blend of soyabean and groundnut milks to a poor rice diet. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:67–72, Mar 62

SAXENA HC, JENSEN LS, McGINNIS J: Influence of dietary protein level on chick growth depresson by raw soybean meal. J Nutr 77:241–4, Jul 62

SUTEDJO, POEY SH: [Nutrition: soya and trials of it for young children and infants] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:9–28, Jan 61 (In)

TUNG TC, HUANG PC, CHEN HL: Studies of protein-rich foods for infants in Taiwan. I. Preparation of soybean-cereal flakes and animal experiments. J Formosa Med Ass 60:473–81, 28 Apr 61

TAGARI H, ASCARELLI I, BONDI A: The influence of heating on the nutritive value of soya-bean meal for ruminants. Brit J Nutr 16:237–43, 1962

WESTERFELD WW, RICHERT DA, HERMANS AC: Growth and liver xanthine dehydrogenase in chicks and poults fed casein or soy protein diets. J Nutr 76:475–82, Apr 62

WESTERFELD WW, HERMANS AC: Studies on the soy and fish solubles growth factors for chicks. J Nutr 76:503–11, Apr 62

pharmacology

DJERASSI I, FARBER S, ROY AJ, YOSHIMURA H: Effects of soybean phosphatides on the hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 41:770–8, Apr 62

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Research on changes in the cholesterol, total lipid and lipid-P content of the serum of rats after feeding with oxidized soy bean oil] Klin Wschr 40:515–8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427–34, Dec 61

NORDSIEK FW: Effects of added casein on goitrogenic action of different dietary levels of soybeans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:417–20, Jul 62

NESHEIM MC, GARLICH JD, HOPKINS DT: Studies on the effect of raw soybean meal on fat absorption in young chicks. J Nutr 78:89–94, Sep 62

SPACE FLIGHT

see also ACCELERATION
see also GRAVITATION

AKULINICHEV I: The doctor auscultates the cosmos. Indian J Public Health 6:39–41, Jan 62

ASHE WF: Recent developments in aviation and aerospace medicine. Public Health Rep 77:623–7, Jul 62

BELLEVILLE RE, ROHLES FH Jr, GRUNZKE ME: Behavior of the chimpanzee on a complex multiple schedule. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–27:1–17, Aug 61

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Propulsion chemistry and rocket launching hazards. Aspects of rocket chemistry of interest to the military toxicologist. Milit Med 126:825–33, Nov 61

BARNARD GW, WOLFF HD, GRAVELINE DE: Sensory deprivation under null-gravity conditions. Amer J Psychiat 118:921–5, Apr 62

BERRY CA: Space programs and the future. Aerospace Med 33:464–8, Apr 62

BERRY CA: Man, drugs, and space flight. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:30–9, 1961

BROZMAN B, BRIATKA A, DIBAK O: [On the development and basic problems of aviation and space medicine] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:626–32, 31 May 62 (Cz)

BRES G: [Physiological study of space flight] Presse Med 70:1631–2, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL PA: The problem of weightlessness: otolaryngological aspects. Laryngoscope 71:1028–33, Sep 61

CORDASCO EM, COOPER RW, MURPHY JV, ANDERSON C: Pulmonary aspects of some toxic experimental space fuels. Dis Chest 41:68–74, Jan 62

CRAMER RL: Response of mammalian gravity receptors to sustained tilt. Aerospace Med 33:663–6, Jun 62

DE BUSK AG: Genetic studies in the lower radiation belt. Preliminary assay of NERV No. 1 samples. Aerospace Med 32:925–31, Oct 61

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. Aerospace Med 32:13–106, Nov 61

DRYDEN HL: Impact of progress in space on science. Fed Proc 21:681–6, Jul-Aug 62

ETTLESON BL, PINC BW: Development of an internalized animal telemetry system. Aerospace Med 33:75–80, Jan 62

EHRLICH R, MIESZKUC BJ: Effects of space cabin environment on resistance to infection. I. Effect of 18,000-foot altitude on resistance to respiratory infection. J Infect Dis 110:278–81, May-Jun 62

FINKELSTEIN B: Progress in space feeding research. J Amer Diet Ass 40:528–31, Jun 62

GELL CF, THOMPSON AB, STEMBRIDGE V: Biological effects of simulated micrometeoroid penetration of a sealed chamber containing animal specimens. Aerospace Med 33:156–61, Feb 62

GRUNZKE ME: Feeding devices for use with primates in space flight. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–35:15p, Dec 61

GRUNZKE ME: A restraint device for behavioral research with the chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–37:21p, Dec 61

GRANDPIERRE R, VIOLETTE F: [Physiological problems related to the dynamics of space flight] J Physiol (Par) 54:9–75, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GREENING CP: Coriolis effects on operator movements in rotating vehicles. Aerospace Med 33:579–82, May 62

HUMPHREYS JW Jr: Biomedical support requirements in the space era. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:684–8, Dec 61

HANNA TD: A physiologic study of human subjects confined in a simulated space vehicle. Aerospace Med 33:175–82, Feb 62

HOROWITZ NH: Biology in space. Fed Proc 21:687–91, Jul-Aug 62

HENRY JP: Effects of weightlessness in ballistic and orbital flight. A progress report. Aerospace Med 33:1056–68, Sep 62

HARTMAN B, McKENZIE RE, WELCH BE: Performance effects in 17-day simulated space flights. Aerospace Med 33:1098–102, Sep 62

IAZDOVSKII VI: [Achievements and basic tasks of space biology] Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 32:15–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON WH: Some vestibular problems in space flight. Ann Otol 70:777–84, Sep 61

JOHNSON WH: Some vestibular problems in space flight. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:116–24, 1961

JACOBIUS AJ: International exchange of bioastronautics information. Aerospace Med 33:131–7, Feb 62

KRAUL CW, DUGUID RH: Toxicity problems with solid missile propellants. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:680–3, Dec 61

KAYSER D: [The medical preparation of cosmonauts and their examination after flight] Presse Med 70:1422, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

KONIKOFF JJ: Oxygen recovery by the catalytic dissociation of carbon dioxide. Aerospace Med 33:974–9, Aug 62

LOVELACE WR 2d, SCHWICHTENBERG AH, LUFT UC, SECREST RR: Selection and maintenance program for astronauts for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Aerospace Med 33:667–84, Jun 62

LONG LW: The fourth environment. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:395–6, Sep 62

LAZARENKO DI: [Problems in cosmic hygiene] Gig Sanit 27:60–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LOMONACO T: [Basic principles of psycho-physical selection of cosmonauts] Riv Med Aero 25:195–218, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MORITZ HC Jr, NICHOLAS NC: Routine partial pressure suit indoctrination. Results of a two and one-half year program in Strategic Air Command. Aerospace Med 33:953–7, Oct 61

MARKO AR: Multi-channel personal telemetry system using pulse position modulation. Aerospace Med 32:1019–22, Nov 61

MARGARIA R: The problems of human survival in outer space. Panminerva Med 3:447–53, Oct 61

MEGEL H, KEATING FM, STERN JA: Effect of elevated ambient temperature and vibration upon the rectal temperature of the restrained rat. Aerospace Med 32:1135–9, Dec 61

MUSGRAVE PW: Aviation medicine – transition to space. Texas J Med 58:37–9, Jan 62

PFROMMER JR: Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. Aerospace Med 33:65–8, Jan 62

MOHLER SR: Aging and space travel. Aerospace Med 33:394–7, May 62

MEDVEDEFF M: [The physiological responses of Glenn, the astronaut. Results of the 1st American piloted space flight (February 20, 1962), the Mercury-Atlas of MA-6 Mission] Presse Med 70:1717–8, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

[A new great contribution to space medicine. (Prolonged flight of the ship-satellite "Vostok-2")] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:3–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NIESS OK: Remarks made at first U. S. Air Force sponsored Latin American Medical meeting. Milit Med 127:308–10, Apr 62

PARIN VV, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Development of Soviet space physiology] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1217–26, Oct 61 (Rus)

PARIN VV, GAZENKO OG, IAZDOVSKII VI: [Possibilities of protective adaptation of the body and limits of adaptation in conditions of maximum overstrain and the state of weightlessness] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):76–81, 1962 (Rus)

ROTHBERG S, WEEKS MH: Acute toxicity of a mixed hydrazine fuel (MHF–1). US Army Chem Res Develop Lab Techn Rep 3104:11p, Nov 61

ROHLES FH Jr, FINEG J: Gross body measurements of the young chimpanzee. USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61–36:31p, Dec 61

SIMONS DG, HEWITT JE: Review of biological effects of galactic cosmic radiation. Aerospace Med 32:932–41, Oct 61

SCHAEFER HJ: The role of the time factor in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation in space. Aerospace Med 32:909–14, Oct 61

SNYDER RG: Manned space flight vehicles and the physical anthropologist. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:185–93, Jun 61

SISAKIAN NM, GAZENKO OG, GENIN AM: [Some problems of space biology] Zh Obshch Biol 22:325–32, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFER HJ: Radiation tolerance criteria in space operations. US Nav Sch Aviat Med Res Rep 20:16p, 1 Sep 61

SMITH WM, JONES MB: Astronauts, Antarctic scientists, and personal autonomy. Aerospace Med 33:162–6, Feb 62

STUART DG, OT LH, CHESHIRE FC: Thermal electrodes based on "Peltier effect". Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:132–5, Feb 62

SCHUBERT G, KOLDER H: Factor analysis of space orientation. Riv Med Aero 25:64–77, Jan-Mar 62

STRUGHOLD H: The principle of the "internal atmosphere". Geobiological and astrobiological aspects. Aerospace Med 33:851–4, Jul 62

SCHINDLER CA, ROBERTS TL, WYNNE ES: Feasibility of laboratory studies concerning life on Venus. Aerospace Med 33:859–61, Jul 62

STRUMZA MV: [Man during circumterrestrial orbit] Presse Med 70:1593–4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

Some effects of weightlessness. Brit Med J 5304:597. 1 Sep 62

STRUGHOLD H: How bioastronautics looks at the moon. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:397–403, Sep 62

STAPP JP: Medical problems of space flight. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:404–12, Sep 62

SIMONS DG: Use of personalized radio telemetry techniques for physiological monitoring in aerospace flight. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:413–20, Sep 62

STENNIS JC: Space: a shield for peace. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:421–4, Sep 62

TABUSSE L: [Various human physiological problems posed by astronautic flights] Marseille Med 99:415–25, 1962 (Fr)

UBISCH H von: [Technical and medical aspects of the atomic-powered airplane. The role of atomic power in the air and its space] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):9–15, 1961 (Sw)

WALKER RY: The derivation of human factor problems in space vehicles. Amer J Med Techn 27:263–72, Sep-Oct 61

WHITE SC: Biomedical support of present man-in-space programs. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:689-94, Dec 61
WEISSLER AM, PINEG J, WARREN JV: The electrocardiogram of the young chimpanzee.
USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-29:27p, Dec 61
WEBB JE: Exploration and utilization of space.
Aerospace Med 33:1045-55, Sep 62
ZHUKOV-VEREZHNIKOV NN, MAISKII IN, PEKHOV AP, NEFED'EVA NP: [Space microbiology] Mikrobiologiia 30:809-17, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

VYKUKAL HC, GALLANT RP, STINNETT GW: An interchangeable, mobile pilot-restraint system, designed for use in high sustained acceleration force fields. Aerospace Med 33:279-85, Mar 62

physiology

FENNO RM: Aircrew conditioning for long range flight. Aerospace Med 33:447-52, Apr 62
GRAVELINE DE: Maintenance of cardiovascular adaptability during prolonged weightlessness. Aerospace Med 33:297-302, Mar 62
Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:93-104, Feb 62 (Fr)
GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, BRICE R, CAILLER B, CAZARD P, CHATELIER G, OLSEN O, SORET F: [Results of the 1st French biological experiments in rockets]
MERCIER A: [The first indications on ocular behavior during space flight] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:561-2, Jun 62 (Fr)
ROMAN JA, WARE RW, ADAMS RM, WARREN BH, KAHN AR: School of Aerospace Medicine physiological studies in high performance aircraft. Aerospace Med 33:412-9, Apr 62

psychology

ROHLES FH Jr: Comparative aerospace psychology. A description of the unique air force facility and program at the Holloman Aeromedical Research Laboratory.
Aerospace Med 33:826-30, Jul 62

SPACE PERCEPTION

APFELDORF M: Perceptual and conceptual processes in a case of left-sided spatial inattention.
Percept Motor Skills 14:419-23, Jun 62
BELOFF J: Ratio judgments and the psychophysics of rectangles. J Gen Psychol 66:71-83, Jan 62
BOYNTON RM: Spatial vision. Ann Rev Psychol 13:171-200, 1962
BORRESEN CR, LICHTE WH: Shape-constancy: dependence upon stimulus familiarity. J Exp Psychol 63:91-7, Jan 62
BOEHM G: [On depth perception and other optical observations on the balloon satellite Echo I] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:54-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
BLANE HT: Space perception among unilaterally paralyzed children and adolescents. J Exp Psychol 63:244-7, Mar 62
BOARDMAN WK, GOLDSTONE S: Effects of subliminal anchors upon judgments of size. Percept Motor Skills 14:475-82, Jun 62
BRAUNSTEIN ML: The perception of depth through motion. Psychol Bull 59:422-33, Sep 62
BRAUNSTEIN ML: Depth perception in rotating dot patterns: effects of numerosity and perspective. J Exp Psychol 64:415-20, Oct 62
CARLSON VR: Effects of sleep-deprivation and chlorpromazine on size-constancy judgments. Amer J Psychol 74:552-60, Dec 61
COWEY A, WEISKRANTZ L: Role of experience in misreaching produced by visual cortex lesions. Nature (Lond) 192:1319, 30 Dec 61
CARLSON VR: Size-constancy judgments and perceptual compromise. J Exp Psychol 63:68-73, Jan 62
COLE M, SCHUTTA HS, WARRINGTON EK: Visual disorientation in homonymous half-fields. Neurology (Minneap) 12:257-63, Apr 62
CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Visual perception of the horizontal during prolonged exposure to radial acceleration on a centrifuge. J Exp Psychol 63:294-301, Mar 62
CHURCHILL AV: Supplementary report: effect of mode of response on judgment of familiar size. J Exp Psychol 64:198-9, Aug 62
CARLSON VR: Adaptation in the perception of visual velocity. J Exp Psychol 64:192-7, Aug 62
CARLSON VR: Underestimation in size-constancy judgments. Amer J Psychol 75:462-5, Sep 62
CURRAN CR, LANE HL: On the relations among some factors that contribute to estimates of verticality.
J Exp Psychol 64:295-9, Sep 62
DASTON PG, BEHAR I: Perception of a three-dimensional spatial incongruity by brain-damaged and other adults. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:222-8, Sep 61
DODWELL PC: Coding and learning in shape discrimination. Psychol Rev 68:373-82, Nov 61
DAVENPORT JW: The interaction of magnitude and delay of reinforcement in spatial discrimination. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:267-73, Apr 62
DINGER G: [A testing device for binocular depth perception] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:582-4, May 62 (Ger)
EPSTEIN W, PARK J, CASEY A: The current status of the size-distance hypotheses. Psychol Bull 58:491-514, Nov 61
ENGEL G, PARDUCCI A: Value of background in the specification of the stimulus for judgment. Amer J Psychol 74:569-75, Dec 61
EPSTEIN W: A test of two interpretations of the apparent size effects in a distorted room. J Exp Psychol 63:124-8, Feb 62
EPSTEIN W, BONTRAGER H, PARK J: The induction of nonveridical slant and the perception of shape. J Exp Psychol 63:472-9, May 62
EPSTEIN W: Apparent shape of a meaningful representational form. Percept Motor Skills 15:239-46, Aug 62
FARROW BJ, SANTOS JF: Changes in autokinetic perception as a function of the transfer of conditioning effects. Brit J Psychol 53:331-7, Aug 62
GREEN BF Jr: Figure coherence in the kinetic depth effect. J Exp Psychol 62:272-82, Sep 61
GOLDSTEIN AG: Familiarity and apparent complexity of random shapes. J Exp Psychol 62:594-7, Dec 61
GRAYBIEL A, CLARK B: Perception of the horizontal or vertical with head upright, on the side, and inverted under static conditions, and during exposure to centripetal force. Aerospace Med 33:147-55, Feb 62
GIBSON JJ, FLOCK H: The apparent distance of mountains. Amer J Psychol 75:501-3, Sep 62
HERMELIN B, O'CONNOR N: Shape perception and reproduction in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:67-71, Dec 61
JOYNSON RB, NEWSON LJ: The perception of shape as a function of inclination. Brit J Psychol 53:1-15, Feb 62
KENNETT JR: Influence of subliminal stimuli on comparative judgments of length. Percept Motor Skills 14:383-9, Jun 62
KHARITONOV RA: [Space discrimination thresholds in active touching in oligophrenic patients]
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:374-83, 1961 (Rus)
KOETTING RA, MUELLER RC: Evaluation of a rapid stereopsis test. Amer J Optom 39:299-304, Jun 62
KOSHIKA K: A psychopathological study of time-experience in psychasthenia and neurosis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:121-9, Dec 61
LOBASHEV ME, LOPATINA NG, NIKITINA IA, CHESNIKOVA EG: [On the physiological mechanism of orientation of the honeybee in space] Usp Sovr Biol 53:152-68, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
LAWSON IR: Visual-spatial neglect in lesions of the right cerebral hemisphere. A study in recovery.
Neurology (Minneap) 12:23-33, Jan 62
LANDMARK M: Visual perception and the capacity for form construction. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:387-92, Aug 62
McFARLAND JH, WERNER H, WAPNER S: The effect of postural factors on the distribution of tactual sensitivity and the organization of tactual-kinaesthetic space.
J Exp Psychol 63:148-54, Feb 62
MENZEL EW Jr, DAVENPORT RK Jr: The effects of stimulus presentation variables upon chimpanzee's selection of food by size. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:235-9, Apr 62
O'CONNOR N, HERMELIN B: Visual and stereognostic shape recognition in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:63-6, Dec 61
OGLE KN: The visual space sense. Science 135:763-71, 9 Mar 62
OVER R: Stimulus wavelength variation and size and distance judgements. Brit J Psychol 53:141-7, May 62
PARDUCCI A, MARSHALL LM: Context-effects in judgments of length. Amer J Psychol 74:576-83, Dec 61
PAUL C: Effect of distracting words on a size estimation task. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:79-80, Jan 62
PYLYSHYN ZW, AGNEW JN: Absolute judgment of distance as a function of anxiety and exposure time.
Percept Motor Skills 14:411-8, Jun 62
PISHKIN V, SMITH TE, LEIBOWITZ HW: The influence of symbolic stimulus value on perceived size in chronic schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 26:323-30, Aug 62
REESE HW: The distance effect in transposition in the intermediate size problem. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:528-31, Aug 62
SHIPLEY T: An experimental study of the frontal reference curves of binocular visual space. Docum Ophthal 15:321-50, 1961
WOODWARD M: Concepts of space in the mentally subnormal studiesd by Piaget's method. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 1:25-37, Feb 62
WALLACH H, MOORE ME: The role of slant in the perception of shape. Amer J Psychol 75:289-93, Jun 62
WHITE BW: Recognition of familiar characters under an unfamiliar transformation. Percept Motor Skills 15:107-16, Aug 62
WHITE BW: Effect of temporal ordering on visual recognition. Percept Motor Skills 15:75-81, Aug 62
WHITE BW: Stimulus-conditions affecting a recently discovered stereoscopic effect. Amer J Psychol 75:411-20, Sep 62
WOHLWILL JF: The perspective illusion: perceived size and distance in fields varying in suggested depth, in children and adults. J Exp Psychol 64:300-10, Sep 62
YAOI T: [Effects of a long time near work on accommodation, Convergence and depth perception] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:826-32, Oct 61 (Jap)
ZAJAC JL: Studies in perspective. Brit J Psychol 52:333-40, Nov 61
ZEH W: [The space-time form of memory] Confin Psychiat 4:165-93, 1961 (Ger)
ZAJAC JL: Some investigations of perception of movement and related depth phenomena. Brit J Psychol 53:117-28, May 62
ZUSNE L, MICHELS KM: More on the geometricity of visual form. Percept Motor Skills 15:55-8, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BEILIN H, FRANKLIN IC: Logical operations in area and length measurement: age and training effects.
Child Develop 33:607-18, Sep 62
GOLDFARB W, MINTZ I: Schizophrenic child's reactions to time and space. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:535-43, Dec 61
NELSON TM, BARTLEY SH: Various factors playing a role in children's responses to flat copy. J Genet Psychol 100:289-308, Jun 62
WERTHEIMER M: Psychomotor coordination of auditory and visual space at birth. Science 134:1692, 24 Nov 61
WALK RD, DODGE SH: Visual depth perception of a 10-month-old monocular human infant. Science 137:529-30, 17 Aug 62

in old age

BREBNER J: The effect of age on judgments of length. J Geront 17:91-4, Jan 62

SPARGANOSIS

HAN LM: [On Sparganum infection] Choson Ulhak 8:19-20, Mar 61 (Kor)

case reports

HUANG CT, KIRK R: Human sparganosis in Hong Kong. J Trop Med Hyg 65:133-8, Jun 62

epidemiology

GARCIA OCAMPO N, PADRON LIZARDO O, D'ALMARAL D: [The 1st case of human sparganosis in Venezuela]
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:69-72, Mar 61 (Sp)

immunology

MUELLER JF: The laboratory propagation of Spirometra mansonoides as an experimental tool. V. Behavior of the sparganum in and out of the mouse host, and formation of immune precipitates. J Parasit 47:879-83, Dec 61

Sparganum see TAPEWORMS

SPARTEINE

chemistry

KAITO T, SAITO E: [Determination of organic compounds containing nitrogen with sodium tetraphenylboron. II. Direct titrimetric determination of sparteine sulfate]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:77-8, Sep 61 (Jap)
VESTFAL' NI: [On the problem of the isolation of pachycarpine in medico-legal examinations by the electrodialytic method] Aptech Delo 10:42-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

SCHUETTE HR, BOHLMANN F, REUSCHE W: [The biosynthesis of sparteine] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:610-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoproterenol, BaCl2 and spartein] Nagasaki Med J 36:487-95, Oct 61 (Jap)
NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29-49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)
REGOECZI E: [Sparteine and hemodynamics]
Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:1-28, 1962 (Ger)
SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A: [Study of the neuromuscular block produced by Sparteine]
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:141-52, 1961 (Sp)
WATANABE K: [A comparison of the effect and the toxicity between subcutaneous and intravenous sparteines in the uterus of guinea pigs] Niigata Med J 76:159-64, Feb 62 (Jap)
WATANABE K: [Method of perfusing the isolated rabbit uterus (effect of sparteine, gravitol, adrenaline and pituitrin on uterine motility)] Niigata Med J 76:293-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

FINARDI G, GHIRINGHELLI F: [Reestablishment of sinus rhythm by the association of digitalis and sparteine in a case of permanent auricular flutter] Arch Mal Coeur 55:459-64, Apr 62 (Fr)
GOEBEL A: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex and its sequelae with Perivar] Med Klin 57:1297-1300, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)
KORNER U: [Tokofinal: viewpoints and experiences with a new combination preparation in obstetrics]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:2674-9, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)
LEINERT R: [Percutaneous treatment of cardiac conditions] Hippokrates 33:173-4, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

PLENTL AA, FRIEDMAN EA, GRAY MJ: Sparteine sulfate. A clinical evaluation of its use in the management of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1332–40, Dec 61
SAVEL LE, SCHEININGER LM, SIMON SR, ROTH E: Experience in the use of sparteine sulfate as an oxytocic. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:184–8, Jul 62

toxicology

SCHMIDT G: [On the problem of the demonstration and excretion of sparteine. Fatal sparteine poisoning in a small child] Arch Toxikol 19:244–53, 1961 (Ger)

SPASM

see also MUSCLE CRAMP
see also MYOCLONUS
see also MYOTONIA
see also PARALYSIS, SPASTIC
see also TIC

BERNSTEIN BM, BRENNER AJ, BERNSTEIN JS, BERNSTEIN BP: Spasm direct and indirect. Amer J Gastroent 36:459–63, Oct 61
LAKATOS M, LUKACS L, LEVENDEL L: [Data on the origin on thoracic spasms studied by electromyography] Orv Hetil 102:2278–81, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)
MORGENSHTERN AZ: [Studies on spastic conditions of the esophagus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:28–33, Aug 62 (Rus)
SHUKLA KL, SIKAND P: 'Stiff-man' syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 37:610, 16 Dec 61
SIEGEL IM: Spasm of the sacrospinalis muscle and lumbosacral disability. Arch Phys Med 43:262–3, May 62
SAVEL'EVA-VASIL'EVA EA: [Familial local torsion dystonia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:672–4, 1962 (Rus)

case reports

SCHACHTER M: [Contribution to the clinical study of writer's cramp (graphic dyskinesia)] J Med Lyon 43:273–89, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)
ZALESKI WA: Congenital ichthyosis, mental retardation and spasticity (Sjogren-Larsson syndrome) Canad Med Ass J 86:951–4, 19 May 62

etiology

FLEIS EP: [On the pathogenesis of facial hemispasm] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1359–60, 1961 (Rus)
MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: Muscle spasms as a neurological symptom. Their evaluation by electromyography. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:186–97, Dec 61
MELVIN KE: Tetanus-like reactions to the phenothiazine drugs: "the grimacing syndrome". New Zeal Med J 61:90–2, Feb 62
PENRY JK, HOEFNAGEL D, VAN DEN NOORT S, DENNY-BROWN D: Muscle spasm and abnormal postures resulting from damage to interneurones in spinal cord. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:116–9, 1960
PAPARO F: [Facial spasm and attacks of trismus caused by small doses of reserpine] Riv Neurol 32:98–101, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
WERK EE Jr, SHOLITON LJ, MARNELL RT: The "stiff-man" syndrome and hyperthyroidism. Amer J Med 31:647–53, Oct 61

experimental

CHAI CK, ROBERTS E, SIDMAN RL: Influence of aminooxyacetic acid, a γ-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitor, on hereditary spastic defect in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:491–5, Mar 62
HEDBERG SE: Suture anastomosis of small vessels following relief of spasm by hydrostatic pressure dilatation. Ann Surg 155:51–9, Jan 62
TARLOV IM, GELFAN S, LEW G, LING H: Rigidity from spinal interneurone destruction: histologic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:120–2, 1960

genetics

SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Diagnostic evaluation of a familial spastic syndrome] Z Kinderheilk 85:686–94, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BABA I, KAWANO M, OMIYA H, SAITO A: [On spasm and respiration disorders in newborn infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2149–54, Dec 61 (Jap)
CARTER CH: Librium in spastic disorders. Clinical evaluation. Arch Pediat 79:22–7, Jan 62
COUTEL Y, SABOURAUD O, TETU A: [Clinical correlations of hypoarrhythmia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1067–8, Sep 61 (Fr)
CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the syndrome of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia] Pediatria (Nap) 70:363–73, May–Jun 62 (It)
CHASSAGNE P, GEORGES-JANET L, BOCQUET L: [Application to pediatric medicine of some new therapeutic agents] Therapie 17:483–503, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
MAZZACUVA D: [On a case of flexion spasm disease associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:992–1005, Dec 61 (It)
MURANYI L, BODA D, KOVACS F, UHL K: [Experience with artificial respiration combined with muscle relaxation in acute spastic conditions in infants] Orv Hetil 103:1173–6, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)
REINSKOU T: Preliminary report on the findings of precipitating antibodies against an extract of human brain tissue in infantile spasms with hypsarhythmia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:399–400, 1961
SINTON DW, PATTERSON PR: Infantile spasms. A case report with clinical and pathologic correlation. Neurology (Minneap) 12:351–60, May 62

physiology

MIGLIETTA OE, LOWENTHAL M: Measurement of the stretch reflex response as an approach to the objective evaluation of a spasticity. Arch Phys Med 43:62–8, Feb 62
STRUPPLER A, SCHULTE FJ, SCHEININGER R, KUKKU M: [Electromyographic research on spasticity and rigor. The behavior of the motoneurons during a chemically-induced increase in the activity of the muscle spindles] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:134–47, 1961 (Ger)

prevention & control

KAZANCIGIL TR: [On prevention and therapy of spasms in an obstetric-gynecological clinic] Med Mschr 15:826–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

surgery

GARDNER WJ, SAVA GA: Hemifacial spasm—a reversible pathophysiologic state. J Neurosurg 19:240–7, Mar 62

therapy

BLOMBERG LH, KOLLBERG S: [Effect of Lisidonil (Ciba) in patients with spastic bladder disorders] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2992–6, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)
BOES MC: Reduction of spasticity by cold. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:29–32, Jan 62
DESPROGES, GOTTERON, FONTAN, [Use of orphenadrine chlorhydrate in rheumatology] Clinique (Par) 56:589–90, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)
DONTIGNY RL, SHELDON KW: Simultaneous use of heat and cold in treatment of muscle spasm. Arch Phys Med 43:235–7, May 62
DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, AUCHE Y: Sem Hop Paris 38:2085–7, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)
FOZ M, OBACH A: [Present-day aspects of musculotropic or direct spasmolysis by a drug from the group of the diaryldialkylaminoalkanes (Sp 725). Clinical trial with a new spasmolytic analgesic preparation] Med Esp 46:214–21, Sep 61 (Sp)
FEUER SG, ROSENBAUM I, BARANOWSKA H: Methocarbamol injectable in treatment of acute and chronic muscle spasm. New York J Med 62:1985–9, 15 Jun 62
GERNEZ-RIEUX C, VOISIN C, CORSIN L, JACOB M, LEFEBVRE J: [Bronchospasmolytic activity of 10[(1-methyl-1-pyrrolidino)-2-propionyl)]-phenothiazine bromide (SD-104-19)] Lille Med 7:39–45, Jan 62 (Fr)
KURTZKE JF, GYLFE J: A new muscle relaxant in spasticity. Neurology (Minneap) 12:343–50, May 62
LAMPHIER TA: Evaluation of chlormezanone as a clinical and postoperative central relaxant and tranquilizer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:109–11, Jan 62
MIGLIETTA OE: Evaluation of cold in spasticity. Amer J Phys Med 41:148–51, Aug 62
PAPO I, VISCA A, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on therapy with subarachnoid phenol] Minerva Neurochir 6:18–20, Jan–Mar 62 (It)
SALA E: [Electrophysiological research on the antispastic activity of chlorzoxazone] Minerva Med 53:556–60, 24 Feb 62 (It)
WESTON B: "Skefron" for the relief of pain. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:151–3, Autumn 61
ZERVOPOULOS G, MICHAILIDES G: [The therapeutic effect of 2-(γ-methoxypropylaminomethyl)-1,4-benzodioxan HCl on pyramidal spasms] Arzneimittelforschung 12:161–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

Spasmolytics see MUSCLE RELAXANTS

SPASMOPHILIA

see also TETANY

blood

DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Contribution of magnesium deficiency to the pathogenesis of chronic normocalcemic tetany by the statistical study of the erythrocyte magnesium level in spasmophilia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1938–41, 1961 (Fr)
DURLACH J, DREUX C, LEBRUN R, JARREAU FX, BARACHET L: [Statistical study of erythrocyte magnesium in idiopathic constitutional spasmophilia] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:83–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KUNCOVA Z, SKORPIL V, KREDBA J: [Electromyographic studies on children with spasmophilic symptoms] Cesk Neurol 25:11–6, Jan 62 (Cz)
KUNCOVA Z, VLADYKA V: [Electroencephalographic findings in children with spasmophilia] Cesk Neurol 25:255–63, Jul 62 (Cz)

metabolism

DIDON T, ROBERT R: [Magnesium insufficiency in idiopathic constitutional spasmophilia] Concours Med 83:4824–30, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

physiology

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J: [Spasmophilic neuropathy-electromyographic study of the excitability of the peripheral motor neuron] Cesk Neurol 25:1–10, Jan 62 (Cz)

SPECIALISM

BARRETT JP: How specialism has complicated the administrative role. Hospitals 35:44–6, 1 Dec 61
BOULLE S: [Internal medicine: will the list of the medical specialties finally be recognized?] Concours Med 84:83–7, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
BERLIOZ C: [Internal medicine and the medical specialties in the presence of social security] Concours Med 84:89–90, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
Canadian hospitals approved for advanced graduate training by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as of January 31, 1962. Canad Med Ass J 86:667–74, 7 Apr 62
Career choice in medicine. Brit Med J 5304:582–5, 1 Sep 62
FOX TF: Personal medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 38:527–34, Aug 62
HAEUPTLI O: [On specialization in the hospital] Vesha Z 25:755, Sep 61 (Ger)
HEERES PA: [The specialist in his relation to the administration and board of directors] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:214–21, Jul 62 (Dut)
KOELSCHE GA: Some reflections on certification. Ann Allerg 20:458–9, Jul 62
MIGNON J: [Internal medicine in the 6 European Common Market countries] Concours Med 84:69–72, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
Medical specialties recognized by the American Medical Association. JAMA 180:1064, 23 Jun 62
NAUTA Z: [The specialist in his relation to nurses] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:223–8, Jul 62 (Dut)
NIEUWENHUIZEN CL: [The specialist in his relation to the administration and board of directors] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:210–4, Jul 62 (Dut)
OBERMAN JW: Fragmentation. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:293–6, Oct 62
[Proposal for new regulations for qualifications for specialists. Issued by the Medical Board Committee on Specialist Qualifications] Svensk Lakartidn 59:209–47, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)
PILLSBURY DM: Specialism and the changing world of medicine. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:16–26, Jul 62
PIJNACKER HORDIJK AC: [The specialist in his relation to nurses] Ziekenhuiswezen 35:211–3, Jul 62 (Dut)
QUAMINA DB: The borderland of dermatology and the other specialities. Caribbean Med J 23:25–45, 1961
ROSS M: Specialism, superiority and psychiatry. Southern Med J 55:361–7, Apr 62
The specialists. Scot Med J 7:49–50, Jan 62
SCHMELCHER R: [Is the specialist obliged to make house calls?] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:509–10, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)
Specialists, specialities and specialization: Association policies and actions (1946–1961). I. J Amer Dent Ass 64:707–9, May 62
SJOVALL A: [Information controls for specialist qualifications] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1418–21, 3 May 62 (Sw)
TRUMMERT W: [The past, present and future of the German internist] Concours Med 84:75–81, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)
TRINCAS M: [Toward remedying the disadvantages of specialization] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1030–1, 16 Jul 62 (It)
VANIER J: [The Centre des Specialistes du Havre] Concours Med 84:3309–12, 26 May 62 (Fr)
WOLFLE D: The implications of specialism for university education. J Med Educ 36(12)Pt 2:35–41, Dec 61
ZILCH MJ: [Preventive medicine and classification of specialists] Med Mschr 16:408–11, Jun 62 (Ger)

history

HUARD P: [The historical development of internal medicine] Concours Med 84:93–9, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

statistics

Current trends in career choices among medical graduates. J Med Educ 37:239–40, Mar 62
ROEMER MI: Contractual physicians in general hospitals: a national survey. Amer J Public Health 52:1453–64, Sep 62

Spectacles see EYEGLASSES

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

ALLGEN LG, FUNKE KE, NAUCKHOFF B: Fluorometric determination of tryptamine in urine with the Zeiss ultraviolet spectrophotometer-fluorometer. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:390–5, 1961
ACKERMAN E, BRILL AS: Magnetic and spectrophotometric studies of the kinetics of the catalysis of xanthine oxidation by xanthine oxidase from cow's milk. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:397–412, 29 Jan 62
AIKENHEAD J, VAIDYA BR, HUYCK CL: The spectrophotometric examination of extracts of cascara sagrada. Amer J Pharm 134:133–46, Apr 62
ANDERSEN OS, JORGENSEN K, NAERAA N: Spectrophotometric determination of oxygen saturation in capillary blood. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:298–302, 1962

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

BALMES J, MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Importance of the determination of direct and indirect bilirubinemia by the spectrophotometric method in jaundice in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:935–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BORNSIDE GH, COHN I Jr: Bacteriology, spectrophotometry, and toxicity in strangulation intestinal obstruction. JAMA 179:526–8, 17 Feb 62

BLAKLEY RL, McDOUGALL BM: The biosynthesis of thymidylic acid, III. Purification of thymidylate synthetase and its spectrophotometric assay. J Biol Chem 237:812–8, Mar 62

BIGELOW CC, SONENBERG M: The effect of dodecyl sulfate on the ultraviolet spectra of proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:197–204, Mar 62

BOYLE JW, MAHLMAN HA: Iron (III) molar extinction coefficients in light and heavy water solutions. Radiat Res 16:416–21, Apr 62

BUNDY HF: A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of chymotrypsin activity. Anal Biochem 3:431–5, May 62

BRODASKY F, LUMMIS WL: Pactamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. III, Spectrophotometric quantitative paper chromatographic assay. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:198–204

BONNER TG, DUNCAN A: Infra-red spectra of some melanins. Nature (Lond) 194:1078–9, 16 Jun 62

BLAZEK J, KRACMAR J: [Spectrophotometric determination of D,L-p-di-(β-chloroethyl)-aminophenylalanine chloride (Sarcolysin) in the ultraviolet spectrum] Cesk Farm 11:210–2, 5 May 62 (Cz)

CRAWFORD N, RUDD BT: A spectrophotofluorimetric method for the determination of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in plasma. Clin Chim Acta 7:114–21, Jan 62

CHAPMAN JE, WALASZEK EJ: Inhibition of diamine oxidase by bulbocapnine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:205–10, Mar 62

CHAO S, SCIARRA JJ, VOSBURGH GJ: A spectrophotometric method for determination of elastase and serum elastase inhibitor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:342–5, Feb 62

CIACCIO EI: A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in animal tissues. Anal Biochem 3:396–402, May 62

CAPRIO G, PIZZI F: [Spectrophotometric study of the RNA content of megakaryoblasts from patients with Werlhoff's disease] Haemat Lat 4:371–6, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

CHAKRABARTI B: A note on the estimation of serum non-esterified fatty acids. Clin Chim Acta 7:450–2, May 62

DEITCH AD: An improved Sakaguchi reaction for microspectrophotometric use. J Histochem Cytochem 9:477–83, Sep 61

DICKERMAN HW, CARTER ML: A spectrophotometric method for the determination of lysine utilizing bacterial lysine decarboxylase. Anal Biochem 3:195–205, Mar 62

DAVIS B, DODDS MG, TOMICH EG: Spectrophotofluorometric determination of emetine in animal tissues. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:249–52, Apr 62

DAMBRAUSKAS T, CORNISH HH: A modified spectrophotometric method for the determination of hydrazine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:151–6, Mar–Apr 62

DIXON K: Spectrophotometric determination of sodium thiosulphate in body fluids by use of an iodine–amylose complex. Clin Chim Acta 7:453–8, Jul 62

ESCUDERO FRANCO L: [Determination of serum calcium in normal blood. Simple electrophotometric method] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1–10, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

ETTORI J, SCOGGAN SM: A determination of ionized calcium in serum by two- wavelength spectrophotometry of a metal indicator. Clin Chim Acta 6:861–5, Nov 61

ELERT BT, COHEN BN: A micro spectrophotometric method for the analysis of minute concentrations of d-tubocurarine chloride in plasma. Amer J Med Techn 28:125–34, May–Jun 62

ESTABROOK RW: Fluorometric measurement of reduced pyridine nucleotide in cellular and subcellular particles. Anal Biochem 4:231–45, Sep 62

FALBE-HANSEN I: Spectrophotometric studies on denatured globin hemichrome. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:429–33, 1961

FRANCH L, TERRUZZI B: [On a spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of hexestrol diphosphate in the urine. I.] Minerva Urol 13:124–7, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FAND SB, THORELL B: Spectrophotometry of the periodic acid–Schiff reaction with pituitary hormones in vitro and in histological sections. J Cell Biol 13:239–47, May 62

FOG J: Calibration of the wavelength scale on spectrophotometers by the indicator method. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:320, 1962

GARRETT ER, JOHNSON JL: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. III, Statistical and economic evaluation of the three-component infrared spectrophotometric assay of aspirin anhydride. J Pharm Sci 51:767–70, Aug 62

GODE KD, MESNARD P, COLLETER JC, ROY J: [The cyanoadmic complexes of alkaloids and organic bases: spectrophotometric and radiocrystallographic studies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4057–9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

HALOT D: [Determination of chloramphenicol in some pharmaceutical preparations by ultraviolet absorption spectrophotometry] Ann Pharm Franc 19:477–82, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HALOT D: [On the determination of naphazoline nitrate in drugs by absorption spectrophotometry in ultraviolet light and in visible light] Ann Pharm Franc 19:483–93, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

HANNA BL: Comparative spectrophotometric absorption of the pigments from non-red human hair. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:351–60, Dec 61

IVANOV NP, IL'ICH GK: [Spectral characteristics of vitamins B-1 and B2] Lab Delo 8:24–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

INGLE RB, MINSHALL E: Quantitative estimation of paper chromatograms by direct photometry. II. Measurement of paper chromatograms in a spectrophotometer by a single reading reflection method. J Chromatogr 8:386–92, Jul 62

KORGAONKAR KS, DONDE RB: The effects of ionizing radiations on L-, DL-phenylalanine and L-, DL-tryptophane studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 5:67–77, Apr 62

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y, KAWAI S: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrocyanic acid in various canned fruits and fruits juice] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:255–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

KREPINSKY J: [Spectrophotometric and colorimetric determination of papverinol and papaveraldine in papaverine] Cesk Farm 11:205–10, 5 May 62 (Cz)

LIEBMAN PA: In situ microspectrophotometric studies on the pigments of single retinal rods. Biophys J 2:161–78, Mar 62

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of pyrocatechol by peroxidase. 19. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically-active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:115–21, Feb 62 (Ger)

LONGO E: [Spectrophotometric determination of 2-(β-chloroethyl)-2,3-dihydro-4-oxobenzo-1,3-oxazine] Boll Chimicofarm 101:31–3, Jan 62 (It)

LATIMER P, EUBANKS CA: Absorption spectrophotometry of turbid suspensions: a method of correcting for large systematic distortions. Arch Biochem 98:274–85, Aug 62

MENDELSOHN ML: The two-wavelength method of microspectrophotometry. IV. A new solution. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:509–13, Dec 61

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA Y JUGUERA M: [Introduction to clinical biology. Physico-chemistry. V. Radiations, corpuscles and waves. Applications: refractometry, spectroscopy and polarimetry] Laboratoria 32:401–23, Nov 61 (Sp)

MATHIEU-DAUDE P: [Simultaneous spectrophotometric study of hematin and bilirubin in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:940–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

McCALLUM JD: Limitations and design philosophy in ultraviolet, visible, and near-infrared spectrophotometers. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:140–57, Dec 61

MEYER H: [A discussion contribution to spectrophotometric differentiation of cocoa pressed butter and cocoa fat extract] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:419–21, 1961 (Ger)

MOHR JE, CARTER PB, COCHRAN GW: An infrared spectrophotometric study of some strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Appl Microbiol 10:176–9, Mar 62

MATIOLI G, BRODY S, THORELL B: Microspectrophotometric determination of differentially extracted haemoglobin in single erythrocytes. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:73–85, 1962

MEYER E, SEIDEL G: [Enzymatic creatine phosphate determination according to the principle of optic tests] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:262–4, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

MIURA G: [Microchemical study of various cells using the microspectrophotometer. I. On the relative amount of DNA in the leucocytes] Acta Haemat Jap 25:212–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, BOERU V, IONESCU NI: [Ultraviolet spectrophotometric investigations of ribonucleic acid extracted from influenza virus inactivated by copper ions] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:285–8, 1961 (Rum)

NEWMAN GE, RYAN M: The determination of copper in biological materials by flame spectrophotometry. J Clin Path 15:181–4, Mar 62

NIPONTOVA MV: [The spectrographic method of determination of magnesium in the blood] Lab Delo 8:27–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

NAGASAWA K, TSUCHIYA M, KAWAMURA Z, KASHIMA T: [Optical rotatory dispersion of steroids. I. Estradiol benzoate, estrone, progesterone and cortisone acetate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:241–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEUBAUER H, KRAUSE H: [Absorption of the lens in the field of the short-wave infrared ray] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:335–41, 1961 (Ger)

OLCESE T: [Spectrophotometric determination of tetracyclines by means of diazo-reagents] Bol Soc Quim Peru 27:81–125, Jun 61 (Sp)

THIES H, OEZBILICI Z: [The spectral properties of sympathomimetics and alerting amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:194–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

OJIMA Y, INUI N, TAKAYAMA S: Studies on the DNA content and the chromosomes in seven cases of human primary gastric carcinoma. Gann 53:123–8, Jun 62

PARSONS WH, GENNARO AR, OSOL A: A qualitative and quantitative infrared study of binary mixtures of pure adrenocortical steroids. Amer J Pharm 133:411–21, Dec 61

PAIVA AC, PAIVA TB: Titration of the phenoxyl groups of angiotensin peptides with a sensitive spectrophotometric method. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:339–43, 29 Jan 62

PIGNARD P: [Spectrophotometric determination of N,N-dimethylbiguanide in blood and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:325–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

PFLEIDERER H: [Spectral photometric remission measurements on the human skin in the area of 220 to 2500 nm] Strahlentherapie 117:601–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

PORTER GA: Spectrophotometric method for quantitative plasma hemoglobin resulting from acute hemolysis. J Lab Clin Med 60:339–48, Aug 62

RAGAZZI E, VANIN GM: [Applications of the spectrophotometric determination of tetrathionate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:745–51, Oct 61 (It)

RUBINA KhM, ROMANCHUK LA: [Quantitative determination with the aid of the spectrophotometric method of SH groups in whole and protein-free blood] Vop Med Khim 7:652–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

REIF AE, NABSETH DC: Serum amylase determination by Somogyi's amyloclastic method with use of a photometric end-point. Clin Chem 8:113–29, Apr 62

ROWLEY RJ, FARRAH GH: Diffusion method for determination of urinary fluoride. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:314–8, Jul–Aug 62

SCHARF K, LEE RM: Investigation of the spectrophotometric method of measuring the ferric ion yield in the ferrous sulfate dosimeter. Radiat Res 16:115–24, Feb 62

SHIBATA K: Spectrophotometry of opaque biological materials—reflection methods. Meth Biochem Anal 9:217–34, 1962

SOUTHERN AL, CHRISTOFF N: Cerebrospinal fluid serotonin in brain tumor and other neurological disorders determined by a spectrophotofluorometric technique. J Lab Clin Med 59:320–6, Feb 62

STOLLAR D, GROSSMAN L: The reaction of formaldehyde with denatured DNA: spectrophotometric, immunologic, and enzymic studies. J Molec Biol 4:31–8, Jan 62

SANZ PEDRERO P: [Spectrophotocolorimetric determination of mercury in urine and other biological specimens] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:303–11, Dec 61 (Sp)

SAWICKI E: Organic spectrophotometric analysis—a review. Rec Chem Progr 22:249–80, Dec 61

STOKES DM, CAMP WJ, KIRCH ER: Determination of barbiturates in urine containing salicylate. J Pharm Sci 51:379–84, Apr 62

SHAPIRA R: A spectrophotometric method for the measurement of ribonuclease activity. Anal Biochem 3:308–20, Apr 62

SCHOLLMEYER P, KLINGENBERG M: [On the cytochrome content of animal tissue] Biochem Z 335:426–39, 1962 (Ger)

SCOPES AW: The infrared spectra of some acetic acid bacteria. J Gen Microbiol 28:69–79, Apr 62

STICH HF, STEELE HD: DNA content of tumor cells. III, Mosaic composition of sarcomas and carcinomas in man. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1207–18, May 62

SCHWIETERT HR, UFFELIE OF: [A new method for the spectrophotometric determination of tropane alkaloids by the Vitali-Morin method] Pharm Weekbl 97:397–401, 25 May 62 (Dut)

SZYMANOWSKA Z: [Infrared spectrophotometric determination of M-inositol] Acta Physiol Pol 13:205–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SHUKLA SK: The study of ruthenium (III) complexes by paper electrophoresis and spectrophotometry. Solution chemistry of potassium aquopentachlororuthenite. Effect of ageing. J Chromatogr 8:96–102, May 62

SOUDEK E: [The perspectives of UV-cytospectrophotometry in pharmacology] Arzneimittelforschung 12:873–4, Aug 62 (Ger)

SEMMEL M, HUPPERT J: [Influence of the degree of polymerization of ribonucleic acids on their reaction with basic dyes] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3746–8, 21 May 62 (Fr)

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-β-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:429–30, Apr 62 (Ger)

THOMAS JB: Structure of the red absorption band of chlorophyll α in Aspidistra elatior. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:202–10, 7 May 62

TAKEUCHI T: [Studies of hemoglobin of newborn infants] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:33–49, Feb 62 (Jap)

VACHEK J: [Spectrophotometric determination of hydrochlorothiazide] Cesk Farm 10:515–7, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

VASILENKO SK, KAMZOLOVA SG, KNORRE DG: [Direct spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of the nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acids] Biokhimiia 27:142–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

WEBSTER WW Jr: A simple microspectrophotometric method for the determination of serum calcium. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:32–5, Feb 62

WELLS CL, WOLKEN JJ: Microspectrophotometry of haemosiderin granules. Nature (Lond) 193:977–8, 10 Mar 62

WINSTEAD M: Spectral transmittance and the 'aging bulb' problem; effect of 'frost' on the exciter bulb. Amer J Med Techn 28:67–74, Mar–Apr 62

WOLKEN JJ: The visual pigments. Absorption spectra of isolated single frog retinal rods and cones. Invest Ophthal 1:327–32, Jun 62

YAGI K, OZAWA T: Complex formation of apo-enzyme, coenzyme and substrate of D-amino acid oxidase, II. Spectrophotometric analysis using a substrate-substitute. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:413–9, 29 Jan 62

ZYZYNSKI W: [Spectrophotometric determination of nitrofurfurol derivatives in medicinal preparations] Acta Pol Pharm 18:65-70, 1961 (Pol)

equipment & supplies

BICHIN LP: [A simple device for measuring optical densities of dilute solutions by means of the SF-4 spectrophotometer] Vop Med Khim 8:314-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FREED JJ, ENGLE JL: Development of the vibrating-mirror flying spot microscope for ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:412-30, 5 Jun 62

JACKSON SH: A simple, stable instrument for determination of bilirubin by direct spectrophotometry. Clin Chem 7:512-20, Oct 61

MARR AG, MARCUS L: Modification of the Beckman model DU spectrophotometer for recording linearly in absorbancy at fixed wavelength. Anal Biochem 2:576-88, Dec 61

NG CL: Interchange of photocell circuit in the estimation of glucose using the autoanalyser. J Med Lab Techn 19:176-8, Jul 62

SMITH MH: Modified cuvettes for photoelectric spectrophotometry. Nature (Lond) 192:722-5, 25 Nov 61

SAWYER WR, KRAFT RA, FEICHTMEIR TV: Semi-automatic filling and emptying of spectrophotometer cuvets. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:213-6, Dec 61

SZYBALSKI W, MENNIGMANN HD: The recording thermospectrophotometer, an automatic device for determining the thermal stability of nucleic acids. Anal Biochem 3:267-75, Apr 62

WOOD WA, GILFORD SR: Recording of several simultaneous enzyme reactions facilitated by an automatic cuvette positioning attachment for the spectrophotometer. Anal Biochem 2:601-9, Dec 61

WOOD WA, GILFORD SR: A system for automatic recording of absorbancy and its application to enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Anal Biochem 2:589-600, Dec 61

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

AGROSKIN LS, KONOLEV NV: UV microscope-spectralfluorimeter. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):71-8, 1961

AMITON IN, SHAMONOVA NI: [Experience in the spectral examination of the composition of industrial dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51, Apr 62 (Rus)

ALLEN WB, LATIMER P: Anomalous dispersion of β-carotene solutions. J Opt Soc Amer 52:192-6, Feb 62

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. I, Nucleoprotamine. J Molec Biol 4:39-49, Jan 62

BRADBURY EM, PRICE WC, WILKINSON GR, ZUBAY G: Polarized infrared studies of nucleoproteins. II, Nucleohistone. J Molec Biol 4:50-60, Jan 62

BUHMELEVA LP: [Determination of the copper and iron in the blood serum of children by the method of spectral analysis] Lab Delo 8:32-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRADLEY DJ: Rapid-recording Fabry-Perot spectroscopy. J Opt Soc Amer 52:222-3, Feb 62

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of ultraviolet absorption by organic chemical substances for their identification and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263-7 Jun62(Fr)

CAB M: The spectrofluorometric assay of serotonin and histamine in tissues following a common extraction procedure. Med Exp 5:73-6, 1961

CASINELLI JL, SINSHEIMER JE: Application of Δe-analysis to pharmaceuticals. II, Determination of morphine. J Pharm Sci 51:336-8, Apr 62

CONWAY JG, HULET EK, MORROW RJ: Emission spectrum of californium. J Opt Soc Amer 52:222, Feb 62

CHERNOV GA, LIPATS AA: [On the method of determination of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the blood and tissues] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:80-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CHERGADZE IuN: [Oscillation of the peptide group in the infrared absorption spectrum of compounds containing imino acids] Biofizika 7:382-6, 1962 (Rus)

DOSKOCILOVA D, VONDRACEK M: [Micromethods for the identification and classification of antibiotic substances obtained from actinomycetes. (Identification of antibiotics by means of infrared spectra)] Antibiotiki 6:738-51, Aug 61 (Rus)

DIKUN PP: Quantitative determination of low concentrations of 3,4-benzpyrene by means of the thin structure of fluorescent spectra. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):32-41, 1961

DOENICKE K, STAIB W: [On the chromatographic purification of urinary steroids by the display in the infrared spectrum] J Chromatogr 8:25-31, May 62 (Ger)

DMITRIEVA NV: [Spectrophotometric method of determination of trichloroethylene in the air] Gig Sanit 27:47-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

DUTTON WL, HIRT RC: Ultraviolet emission spectrographic determination of trace palladium to ascertain the method used to produce tetracycline. J Pharm Sci 51:911, Sep 62

FREI YF: The derivative absorption spectra of chlorophyll in algae and leaves at low temperatures. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:82-7, 12 Feb 62

GRANT CL: Emission spectrochemistry in nutrition research. Science 134:1207-14, 20 Oct 61

GABELOVA NA, KOBIAKOV VV, KOFMAN EB: [Structural shifts in actomyosin detected with the infrared spectroscopic method. I, Stretching, heating, hydration] Biofizika 7:125-36, 1962 (Rus)

GREEN NM: Spectroscopic evidence for the participation of tryptophan residues in the binding of biotin by avidin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:244-6, 7 May 62

HALBERG F, PANOFSKY H: Thermo-variance spectra; method and clinical illustratons. I. Exp Med Surg 19:284-309, 1961

HOLMES HL: A theory for the action of benzalmalononitriles on nerve endings. III. Spectral and polarographic analysis of the benzalmalononitriles and related compounds and their rates of reaction with amines. Suffield Techn Pap 231:75p, 19 Mar 62

HOJO H: [Studies on spectrum analysis in our department] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:1-10, Jan 62 (Jap)

JARDETZKY O, JARDETZKY CD: Introduction to magnetic resonance spectroscopy methods and biochemical applications. Meth Biochem Anal 9:235-410, 1962

KATIBNIKOV MA, KONEV SV: [Prolonged after-glow of proteins and amino acids at room temperature. II. Spectra of after-glow and spectra of agitation of after-glow of proteins] Biofizika 7:150-3, 1962 (Rus)

KASHIMA T, WATARI T, MIKUBO H: [Raman spectra and structure of molecular addition compound of aminopyrine and barbital in aqueous solution] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:59-63, Sep 61 (Jap)

LUCK W: [On the importance of spectroscopy for chemistry] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:461-520, 1961 (Ger)

LANZOLA E, PETROZZI E, SPINA AM: [γ-Spectrometry for samples of air, foods and beverages. Laboratory method] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:386-95, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LAFAY P: [Identification of the nature of the constituents of a body by spectrum analysis with x-ray fluorescence] Presse Med 70:45-8, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

MORTON RA: Spectroscopy as a biochemical tool. Nature (Lond) 193:314-8, 27 Jan 62

MURATA K: Infra-red spectroscopic evidence of chondroitin polysulphate and its relation to anticoagulant activity. Nature (Lond) 193:578-9, 10 Feb 62

MATHIES JC, LUND PK, EIDE W: X-ray spectroscopy in biology and medicine. IV. A simple, indirect sensitive procedure for the determination of nitrogen (ammonia) at the microgram and submicrogram level. Anal Biochem 3:408-14, May 62

NATELSON S, SHEID B: X-ray spectroscopy in the clinical laboratory. VI, Acid-labile protein-bound iodine. Clin Chem 8:17-34, Feb 62

NICOLAU C: [Biological applications of the paramagnetic electronic resonance method] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:475-511, 1961 (Rum)

OBA T: [Application of infrared absorption spectroscopy to examination of drugs and their preparations. XIII, Studies on analysis of the natural and synthetic perfume. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:51-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

PORTOCALA R, BOERU V, HARAGEA S, SAMUEL I: [Reproduction of influenza virus with the aid of viral ribonucleic acid. VI, Spectral analysis of the ribonucleic acid] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:303-7, 1961 (Rum)

PANOFSKY H, HALBERG F: Thermo-variance spectra; simplified computational example and other methodology. II. Exp Med Surg 19:323-38, 1961

RAZUMOV VA, AIDAROV T: [Spectrographic methods of determination of microquantities of lead in the air of industrial enterprises and in biological tests] Gig Sanit 27:44-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

STUBBS BT, STEWART RD, BOETTNER EA: Infra-red analysis of Dicumarol in blood serum. J Lab Clin Med 59:667-71, Apr 62

SPAUN J: Studies on reproduction of the International Opacity Reference Preparation. Bull WHO 26:213-7, 1962

SUZUKI M: [Flame spectrum analysis of serum magnesium. Relation of the measurement of magnesium content of the serum and hemolysis] Jap J Clin Path 10:327-32 concl, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAGEEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: [Optic properties of Chlorella pyrenoidosa suspensions] Biofizika 6:572-81, 1961 (Rus)

TSAY YC: Application of infrared spectroscopy to analysis of urinary calculi. J Urol 86:838-54, Dec 61

TSUBOI M, KYOGOKU Y, SHIMANOUCHI T: Infrared absorption spectra of protonated and deprotonated nucleosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1-12, 22 Jan 62

TAGEYEVA SV, BRANDT AB, KORSHUNOVA VS: Optical properties of a suspension of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biofizika [Eng] 6:637-47, 1961

TOMBS MP, MACLAGAN NF: The effect of hydrolysis of proteins on their ultraviolet-absorption spectra near 210 millimicrons. Biochem J 84:1-5, Jul 62

THOMAS JF, MUKAI M, TEBBENS BD: A geometrical aspect of fluorescent spectroscopy. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:127-33, Aug 62

VADIMOV VM: [Use of the molecular spectrum analysis in bacteriology in immunology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAN SANDT WA, SANTOMASSINO VC, RUMBLE RP, BARLOW CM: Direct-reading beryllium spectrograph. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:203-13, May-Jun 62

VAIL' IuS, KLEVAKIN VM: [Some aspects of the infrared method of spectroscopy of microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 33:96-103, Jun 62 (Rus)

YOUNG LG: Emission spectroscopy of solutions. A review. Analyst 87:6-24, Jan 62

ZATOLOKIN FD: [Content of copper in the blood of patients with lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:28-31, Jul 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

MEKSHENKOV MI, ANDREITSEV AP: [Universal registration device for luminescence spectrum analysis] Biofizika 6:615-9, 1961 (Rus)

MEKSHENKOV MI, ANDREITSEV AP: Universal recording instrument for spectral luminescent analysis. Biofizika [Eng] 6:691-7, 1961

SPEECH

see also PHONETICS
see also VOCAL CORDS
see also VOICE

BATTIN RR: Two methods of presenting information on speech and language development. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:17-22, Feb 62

BONDARENKO ED: [Development of sonorous speech in patients after laryngectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:77-80, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BLACK JW, HAST MH: Speech reception with altering signal. J Speech Hearing Res 5:70-5, Mar 62

BROADBENT DE: Attention and the perception of speech. Sci Amer 206:143-51, Apr 62

BERG J van den: Modern research in experimental phoniatrics. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:81-149, 1962

BAY E: [Speech and thought] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1845-52, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

CHASE RA, GUILFOYLE G: Effect of simultaneous delayed and undelayed auditory feedback on speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:144-51, Jun 62

COSTA LD, VAUGHAN HG Jr: Performance of patients with lateralized cerebral lesions. I, Verbal and perceptual tests. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:162-8, Feb 62

DITTRICH F, DREYFUS-GRAF J: [The phonetograph and intelligibility] Confin Neurol 21:468-70, 1961 (Fr)

FLEISCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology, Phoniatrics—laryngology—bronchology] Muench Med Wschr 104:141-7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

FARRIMOND T: Factors influencing auditory perception of pure tones and speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:194-204, Jun 62

FREEMAN GG, LUKENS J: A speech and language program for educable mentally handicapped children. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:285-7, Aug 62

FLETCHER SG: Speech as an element in organization of a motor response. J Speech Hearing Res 5:292-300, Sep 62

FILLENBAUM S, JONES LV: An application of "cloze" technique to the study of aphasic speech. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:183-9, Sep 62

GARDNER WH: The whistle technique in esophageal speech. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:187-8, May 62

GUPTA OP: The significance of the phonetics of speech to the otolaryngologists. Indian J Otolaryng 14:1-17, Mar 62

GARDNER WH, HILL SD, CARANO HN: Esophageal speech for a twelve-year-old boy: a case report. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:227-31, Aug 62

HILL MJ, HAGERTY RF: Speech following pharyngoplasty in postoperative cleft palate subjects. J Speech Hearing Res 5:179-84, Jun 62

HEAVER L, ARNOLD GE: Rehabilitation of alaryngeal aphonia. Postgrad Med 32:11-7, Jul 62

KRAUSE MS, PILISUK M: Anxiety in verbal behavior: a validation study. J Consult Psychol 25:414-9, Oct 61

KRMPOTIC J: [On the neuromuscular chronometric index of the hypoglossal nerve in connection with the function of the tongue in chewing, swallowing and speaking] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:527-31, 1961 (Ger)

KAULHAUSEN MH: [The importance of the science of language for speech training] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:222-32, 1961 (Ger)

KAISEROVA L: [Some observations on the speech of children with defective hearing and dyslexia] Cesk Otolaryng 11:52-6, Feb 62 (Cz)

KEISER S: Disturbance of ego functions of speech and abstract thinking. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:50-73, Jan 62

LENNEBERG EH: A laboratory for speech research at the Children's Hospital Medical Center. New Engl J Med 266:385-92, 22 Feb 62

LINDNER G: [Determination of vibrations in artificial larynges with the aid of high frequency film] Cesk Otolaryng 11:45-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

LEVIN G, SHAPIRO D: The operant conditioning of conversation. J Exp Anal Behav 5:309-16, Jul 62

LEHMANN R: [Theoretic determination of language intelligibility in the presence of masked noise] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3253-5, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

LEHMANN R: [Influence of a sound emitted on one ear on the intelligibility of speech heard by the contralateral ear] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3420-2, 7 May 62 (Fr)

MYSAK ED: Pneumodynamics as a factor in cleft palate speech. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:588-91, Nov 61

MATARAZZO JD, HESS HF, SASLOW G: Frequency and duration characteristics of speech and silence behavior during interviews. J Clin Psychol 18:416-26, Oct 62

OSBORN SS: Concepts of speech development. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:391-2, Nov 61

SPEECH

RIESE W: [Early concepts and later developments regarding the so-called speech center] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:299–314, 1961 (Ger)

RUHM HB, COOPER WA Jr: Low sensation level effects of pure-tone delayed auditory feedback. J Speech Hearing Res 5:185–93, Jun 62

STEVENS KN, HOUSE AS: An acoustical theory of vowel production and some of its implications. J Speech Hearing Res 4:303–20, Dec 61

STASSI RJ: Disfluency of normal speakers and reinforcement. J Speech Hearing Res 4:358–61, Dec 61

SERGEANT RL: Concurrent repetition of a continuous flow of words. J Speech Hearing Res 4:373–80, Dec 61

SUKHANOVA NV: [Characteristics of formation of the motor component of verbal reactions in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:855–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SIEGEL GM: Interexaminer reliability for mean length of response. J Speech Hearing Res 5:91–5, Mar 62

SHIROSHITA S: [The influence of speech stimulation upon spontaneous blinking and its application to objective audiometry] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:681–6, May 62 (Jap)

TROJAN F: [On functional classification of the vocal and speech organs] Cesk Otolaryng 11:49–51, Feb 62 (Cz)

VRTICKA K: [Relation between phonation and respiration in the esophageal speech] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:54–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

WEINTRAUB W, ARONSON H: The application of verbal behavior analysis to the study of psychological defense mechanisms: methodology and preliminary report. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:169–81, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

BARKER J, ENGLAND G: A numerical measure of articulation: further developments. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:23–7, Feb 62

FARQUHAR MS: Prognostic value of imitative and auditory discrimination tests. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:342–7, Nov 61

GOTTSCHALDT K, KASIELKE E: [On the variability of early speech development] Z Psychol 166:225–40, Jan 62 (Ger)

IRWIN RB, MUSSELMAN BW: A compact picture articulation test. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:36–9, Feb 62

KLIORIN AI: [On experimental study of the reflection of disease in the speech activity of children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:191–207, 1961 (Rus)

LEVIN M: An infantile speech pattern: replica of a stage in the evolution of the English language. Logos 5:39–40, Apr 62

MYSAK ED: Organismic development of oral language. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:377–84, Nov 61

MORA G, DEVAULT S, SCHOPLER E: Dynamics and psychotherapy of identical twins with elective mutism. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:41–52, Jan–Mar 62

MIYOSHI T, KASHIWAZAKI H, ARAI S: [Hearing tests for infants combined with tests of general behavior] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:549–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

RENFREW CE: Speech development. Nurs Times 58:377–9, 23 Mar 62

SHELTON RL Jr, ARNDT WB Jr, MILLER JB: Learning principles and teaching of speech language. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:368–76, Nov 61

SIEGEL GM: Experienced and inexperienced articulation examiners. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:28–35, Feb 62

SALZINGER S, SALZINGER K, PORTNOY S, ECKMAN J, BACON PM, DEUTSCH M, ZUBIN J: Operant conditioning of continuous speech in young children. Child Develop 33:683–95, Sep 62

physiology

BRAIN R: The neurology of language. Speech Path Ther 4:47–59, Oct 61

DENISOVA ZV: [Effect of extra stimuli on speech reactions in children] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:991–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FANT CG: Descriptive analysis of the acoustic aspects of speech. Logos 5:3–17, Apr 62

HAST MH: Subglottic air pressure and neural stimulation in phonation. J Appl Physiol 16:1142–6, Nov 61

HOSHIKO M: Electromyographic investigation of the intercostal muscles during speech. Arch Phys Med 43:115–9, Mar 62

HRBEK J: [Central integrator role of the proprioceptive analyzer in neurophysiological speech mechanisms] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:150–2, 1962 (Cz)

KRAMPOTIC J: [The chronometric neuromuscular index of the large hypoglossal nerve and its branches relative to the function of the tongue during mastication, deglutition and phonation. The adaptation of the neuromuscular index to the function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1006–21, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LANSDELL H: Laterality of verbal intelligence in the brain. Science 135:922–3, 16 Mar 62

LINDNER G: [On the time element in the speech of deaf subjects] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:67–76, 1962 (Ger)

MARCO J: [Laryngeal physiology in phonation] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:139–56, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

NUNEZ G: [New horizons in phonosudiology] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:107–18, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SERCER A: [Bipedal walking, phonation and speech] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:34–57, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FINK BR: Phonatory adaptations in the upper larynx of man. Ann Otol 71:356–62, Jun 62

TONKOVA-IAMPOL'SKAIA RV: [On the problem of the study of physiological mechanisms of speech] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:82–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SPEECH DISORDERS

see also APHASIA

see also DEAF-MUTISM

ADLER S: An integration of some research studies in stuttering. Rehab Lit 22:34–41, Feb 61

BALDAN G, BATTAGLIA G: [The motility of the soft palate in some diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems. (Electromanometric research)] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:313–20, Aug 61 (It)

BLACKFIELD HM, MILLER ER, OWSLEY JQ Jr, LAWSON LI: Comparative evaluation of diagnostic techniques in patients with cleft-palate speech. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:153–8, Feb 62

BERG J van den: Modern research in experimental phoniatrics. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:81–149, 1962

CLARY Y: [Disorders of phonation and stomatology] Rev Odontostomat (Bordeaux) 19:3–24, 1961 (Fr)

CASTERAN E: [Dysphonias] Dia Med 34:309–74, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

FROESCHELS E: New viewpoints on stuttering. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:187–201, 1961

FROESCHELS E: A survey of European literature in speech and voice pathology. ASHA 4:172–81, Jun 62

GODA S: Stuttering manifestations following spinal meningitis. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:392–3, Nov 61

JANKOWSKI W, IWANKIEWICZ S: [Role of distorted speech in a clinic for hearing disorders] Otolaryng Pol 16:193–200, 1962 (Pol)

JEWESBURY EC: Disturbances of speech in neurological disease. Nurs Times 58:1100–2, 31 Aug 62

KONORSKI J: [Pathophysiological analysis of various types of speech disorders and their attempted classification] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):9–32, 1961 (Pol)

KLEE A: Akinetic mutism: review of the literature and report of a case. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:536–53, Dec 61

LEONHARD K: [The scope of nonsystematic schizophrenias, especially cataphasia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:513–26, 1961 (Ger)

LINDSAY WK, LEMESURIER AB, FARMER AW: A study of the speech results of a large series of cleft palate patients. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:273–88, Mar 62

LANGOVA J, MORAVEK M: [Experimental study on stuttering and stammering] Cas Lek Cesk 101:297–300, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

MARCHAND L: [Intermittent conscious epileptic anarthric mutism] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):320–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

NEWMAN JB: The categorization of disorders of speech, language, and communication. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:287–9, Aug 62

PERELLO J: [Functional dysphonias. Phonoponosis and phononeurosis] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:150–205, 1962 (Fr)

SCHILLING A, GOELER D von: [On the question of the analysis of monotony in stutterers] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:202–18, 1961 (Ger)

SODERBERG GA: What is 'average' stuttering? J Speech Hearing Dis 27:85–6, Feb 62

SHEEHAN JG, CORTESE PA, HADLEY RG: Guilt, shame, and tension in graphic projections of stuttering. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:129–39, May 62

TATE MW, CULLINAN WL: Measurement of consistency of stuttering. J Speech Hearing Res 5:272–83, Sep 62

YOUNG MA, PRATHER EM: Measuring severity of stuttering using short segments of speech. J Speech Hearing Res 5:256–62, Sep 62

case reports

NAYRAC P, LINQUETTE M, GRAUX P, MEUNIER: [Fahr's disease with polyendocrine syndrome] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:448–50, Nov 61 (Fr)

SAVIN LH: Remarks on spasms and tics in ophthalmic practice with notes of four cases of the syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:39–52, 1961

WALLEN V: Primary stuttering in a 28-year-old adult. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:394–5, Nov 61

diagnosis

GREEN RI: Speech defects: a symposium. II. The radiology of speech defects. Radiography 27:331–8, Oct 61

GELLER A: The need for a total evaluation of the patient. A case history of stuttering and epilepsy. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:106–13, Spring 62

etiology

AREND R, HANDZEL L, WEISS B: Dysphatic stuttering. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:55–66, 1962

BYRNE MC, SHELTON RL Jr, DIEDRICH WM: Articulatory skill, physical management, and classification of children with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:326–33, Nov 61

BRAIN R: The neurology of language. Speech Path Ther 4:47–59, Oct 61

BYKHOVSKAIA VM: [Speech disorders in acute poliomyelitis in children] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:61–5, 1961 (Rus)

CHRYSSIKOS J, PANTAZOPOULOS P: [Dysphonia of myxedematous origin in hyperthyroid patients] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:583–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

DAMSTE PH: [Congenital palatal insufficiency] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1740–2, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

GUIOT G, HERTZOG E, RONDOT P, MOLINA P: Arrest or acceleration of speech evoked by thalamic stimulation in the course of stereotaxic procedures for Parkinsonism. Brain 84:363–79, Sep 61

GHADIMI H, PARTINGTON MW, HUNTER A: Inborn error of histidine metabolism. Pediatrics 29:714–28, May 62

HARDY JC: Intraoral breath pressure in cerebral palsy. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:309–19, Nov 61

HAFTEK J, TOCZEK S: [Speech disorders in focal injuries of the frontal region of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):93–108, 1961 (Pol)

HARDY JC, REMBOLT RR, SPRIESTERSBACH DC, JAYAPATHY B: Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: a preliminary report. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:320–5, Nov 61

KOZNIEWSKA H: [Analysis of speech disorders in focal lesions of the temporal lobe of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):33–54, 1961 (Pol)

MEMPEL E, SREBRZYNSKA J, ZARSKI S: [Analysis of cases of mixed speech disorders appearing after injuries of the "posterior aphasic region"] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):73–92, 1961 (Pol)

MARTIN JP, HURWITZ LJ, FINLAYSON MH: The negative symptoms of basal ganglia disease. A survey of 130 postencephalitic cases. Lancet 2:62–6, 14 Jul 62

PECKER J: [Apropos of some oto-neuro-ophthalmological problems caused by surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:244–7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PERELLO J: [Phoniatric manifestations of cranial injuries] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:82–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SELECKI B, STEPIEN L: [Speech disorders in focal lesions of the region bordering the temporal, parietal and occipital lobes of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):55–72, 1961 (Pol)

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR, HUGHES JT: Transient recurrent cerebral episodes and aneurysm of carotid sinus. Brit Med J 5280:770–1, 17 Mar 62

SCHILLING A: [Organic factors in the pathogenesis of stuttering] HNO 10:149–53, May 62 (Ger)

TEJIMA H, IZAWA I: [A speech disturbance of aural origin] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:407–16, May 62 (Jap)

WEISSOVA B, HANDZEL L: [The problem of familial stuttering on the basis of parathyroid gland insufficiency] Cesk Otolaryng 11:57–60, Feb 62 (Cz)

WINGATE ME: Evaluation and stuttering. I. Speech characteristics of young children. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:106–15, May 62

WINGATE ME: Evaluation and stuttering: II. Environmental stress and critical appraisal of speech. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:244–57, Aug 62

genetics

ARNOLD GE: The genetic background of developmental language disorders. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:246–54, 1961

hospitals & clinics

WORK WP: The hearing and speech clinic. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:69, Mar-Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

AVANT V, HUTTON C: Passage for speech screening in upper elementary grades. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:40–6, Feb 62

ASTORGA DE OJEDA H: [Language reeducation in cerebral paralysis] Neurocirugia 19:73–5, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

ARON ML: The nature and incidence of stuttering among a Bantu group of school-going children. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:116–28, May 62

BECKER R: [Speech disorders in children with reference to determination of their aptitude for learning in school] Cas Lek Cesk 101:314–5, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

BARNES JF: Speech defects: psychological aspects. Nurs Times 58:408–10, 30 Mar 62

BECKER KP, SUHRWEIER H: [Speech disorders in childhood—their distribution and their influence on school performance] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:288–304, 1962 (Ger)

CLARK RM: Language and behavior of children with unsuspected brain injury. Logos 5:22–34, Apr 62

DE QUIROS JB: [The child who does not speak] Sem Med (B Air) 120:149–57, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)

DASKALOV DD: [On the problem of the basic principles and methods of prevention and treatment of stammering] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1047–52, 1962 (Rus)

DICKSON S: Differences between children who spontaneously outgrow and children who retain functional articulation errors. J Speech Hearing Res 5:263–71, Sep 62

FALCK FJ, FALCK VT: Communicative disorders: multidisciplinary problem. JAMA 178:290–5, 21 Oct 61

KREVELEN A van: [Children afflicted with mutism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1173–7, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

LORE JI Jr, TAYLOR GW: The physician and the speech pathologist. Med Ann DC 31:88–91, Feb 62

LANGOVA J, NOVAK A, SIROKY A: [On the problem of disorders in the function of the vestibular apparatus and fine motor activity in children with retarded speech

development] Cesk Otolaryng 11:113-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

MAJEWSKA Z, BOGDANOWICZ I, DILLING-OSTROWSKA E: [On the problem of speech disorders in children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:313-20, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

McHUGH HE: Hearing and language disorders in children. Postgrad Med 31:54-65, Jan 62

MOO JF, FOSTER A, POWELL R, SPICER RA, EDGAR KJ: The school health services evaluation project: speech and hearing. Hawaii Med J 21:227-9, Jan-Feb 62

NEKRASOVA InB: [Speech rehabilitation in stuttering preschool children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:85-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

OMEL'CHENKO NA: [Stammering in childhood] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:28-31, Oct 61 (Rus)

PRINS TD: Analysis of correlations among various articulatory deviations. J Speech Hearing Res 5:152-60, Jun 62

PRINS TD: Motor and auditory abilities in different groups of children with articulatory deviations. J Speech Hearing Res 5:161-8, Jun 62

SCHLANGE H: [Clinical examination findings in stammering and stuttering children] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:493-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SOMMERS RK, COPETAS FG, BOWSER DC, FICHTER GR, FURLONG AK, RHODES FE, SAUNDERS ZG: Effects of various durations of speech improvement upon articulation and reading. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:54-61, Feb 62

SEMENOVA KA: [Problems in pathogenesis and therapy of speech disorders in the pseudobulbar form of cerebral palsy in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1805-12, 1961 (Rus)

SCHILLING A, WEISS H: [Determination of relations between intelligence and concentration ability in stuttering children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:309-12, 9 Mar 62 (Rus)

SMITH JO: Speech and language of the retarded. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 58:111-23, Feb 62

VLASOVA NA: [Prevention and treatment of stuttering in children in the USSR] Cesk Otolaryng 11:30-2, Feb 62 (Cz)

WARD MM, MALONE HD, JANN GR, JANN HW: Articulation variations associated with visceral swallowing and malocclusion. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:334-41, Nov 61

WHITE RE: Children and speech. Language failure in young children. J Kansas Med Soc 63:188-92, May 62

WYATT GL, HERZAN HM: Therapy with stuttering children and their mothers. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:645-59, Jul 62

physiology

KURSHEV VA: [On external inhibition and disinhibition in the interrelationship between signaling systems in stuttering] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:985-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LOTZMANN G: [On the use of varied delay times in stammerers] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:276-310, 1961 (Ger)

LABOVA M, SEDLACKOVA E: [Disorder of musical hearing in hyperkinetic dysphonia in children] Cesk Otolaryng 11:4-7, Feb 62 (Cz)

MEMPEL E, SREBRZYNSKA J, SUBCZYNSKI J, ZARSKI S: [Compensation of speech disorders by the non-dominant hemisphere in adult age] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):109-28, 1961 (Pol)

MORAVEK M, LANGOVA J: Some electrophysiological findings among stutterers and clutterers. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:305-16, 1962

WUNDERLI J: [On anarthria and dysarthria in parkinsonism, infantile pseudobulbar paralysis and skull trauma] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 90:74-103, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

BLOODSTEIN O: Stuttering in families of adopted stutterers. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:395-6, Nov 61

BRUTTEN EJ, GRAY BB: Effect of word cue removal on adaptation and adjacency: a clinical paradigm. J Speech Hearing Dis 26:385-9, Nov 61

GUZE SB, BROWN OL: Psychiatric disease and functional dysphonia and aphonia. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:84-7, Jul 62

KING PT: Perseveration in stutterers and nonstutterers. J Speech Hearing Res 4:346-57, Dec 61

MITROVIC M: [The importance of psychological analysis in rhinolalia with cleft palate] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:203-9, 1961 (Ser)

MALMIVAARA K, KOLHO P: The personality of stuttering children at the age of 57 years in the light of the Sceno and Rorschach tests. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:17-23, 1962

PEINS M: Consistency effect in stuttering expectancy. J Speech Hearing Res 4:397-8, Dec 61

SOLOMON AL: Personality and behavior patterns of children with functional defects of articulation. Child Develop 32:731-7, Dec 61

TATE MW, CULLINAN WL, AHLSTRAND A: Measurement of adaptation in stuttering. J Speech Hearing Res 4:321-39, Dec 61

WEUFFEN M: [A study on word finding by normal and stuttering children and adolescents from 8 to 16 years of age] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:255-68, 1961 (Ger)

WINGATE ME: Personality needs of stutterers. Logos 5:35-8, Apr 62

radiography

POWERS GR: Cinefluorographic investigation of articulatory movements of selected individuals with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 5:59-69, Mar 62

rehabilitation

BUTFIELD E: 'Stroke' and speech recovery. Nurs Times 58:1012-4, 10 Aug 62

IRVING RW, WEBB MW: Teaching esophageal speech to a pre-operative severe stutterer. Ann Otol 70:1069-79, Dec 61

sociology

LEMERT EM: Stuttering and social structure in two Pacific societies. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:3-10, Feb 62

surgery

OSBORNE R: Speech defects: a symposium. I. The surgery of speech defects. Radiography 27:329-30, Oct 61

therapy

ASBY RS: Expanded audiological facilities of the hearing and speech section at the Geisinger Medical Center. Bull Geisinger Med Cent 14:62-6, May 62

ARNOLD GE: Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. VIII. Phoniatric methods of vocal compensation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:76-83, Jul 62

BANGS TE: Speech and hearingl. Texas J Med 58:273-4, Apr 62

BOREL-MAISONNY S: [The field of the re-educator: extension and limits of his task] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:253-63, 1962 (Sp)

FISH CH, BOWLING E: Effect of amphetamines on speech defects in the mentally retarded. Calif Med 96:109-11, Feb 62

GREENE MC: Speech defects: a symposium. III. Speech therapy problems. Radiography 27:338-41, Oct 61

GODA S: Spontaneous speech, a primary source of therapy material. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:190-2, May 62

GUTZMANN H: [On the possibility or necessity of medical treatment of stuttering] Deutsch Med J 13:467-9, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

HOMMERICH KW: [Forms of speech disorders and their therapeutic significance] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:537-46, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEESE G: [Sigmatism therapy during the 2nd dentition] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:219-21, 1961 (Ger)

LEISCHNER A: [Problems in medical speech therapy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:96-101, Mar 62 (Ger)

LECONTE M: [Clinical study and treatment of mutism in psychiatric medicine] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):885-908, May 62 (Fr)

SIEGENTHALER BM, DAVIS AJ, CHRISTENSEN NJ: Speech ratings and dismissal from therapy. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:47-53, Feb 62

SOMMERS RK: Factors in the effectiveness of mothers trained to aid in speech correction. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:178-86, May 62

TRUHLAROVA M: [Results of control examination of the speech of stuttering patients treated at the phoniatry department of Professor Seeman in Prague 7-10 years ago] Cesk Otolaryng 11:20-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

TRONCZYNSKA J: [On work of the phoniatry clinic in Lodz] Cesk Otolaryng 11:61-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

VANDIERENDONCK R: [Trial and synthesis of the problem of stuttering (evaluation of therapy)] Belg T Geneesk 18:225-44, 1 Mar 62 (Dut)

SPERMATIC CORD

see also VARICOCELE

PAVLOV AI: [On therapeutic and differential diagnostic values of novocain anesthesia of the spermatic cord in renal colic] Kazan Med Zh 5:46-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

blood supply

GROMOV BIa: [On the surgical treatment of varices of the spermatic cord] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:76-7, May 62 (Rus)

KLEIN VG: [Treatment of varices of the spermatic cord] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:75-6, May 62 (Rus)

WAITES GM, MOULE GR: Relation of vascular heat exchange to temperature regulation in the testis of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:213-24, Aug 61

diseases

GALINDEZ EM: [Emergency pathology of the inguinal region] Dia Med 33:2341-4, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

HORANYI J, MEGYESI Z: [Epidermoid cysts of the spermatic cord (cysta epidermoidalis funiculi spermatici)] Zbl Chir 86:2177-9, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUTH W: [Leading symptom:testicular swelling] Muench Med Wschr 104:545-7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, ARAI K: [Mass in the spermatic cord: report of two cases] Acta Urol Jap 8:499-505, Aug 62 (Jap)

LESTER DB, GUMMESS GH: Torsion of the spermatic cord in the newborn infant. J Urol 86:631-3, Nov 61

MYERS NA: Torsion of the spermatic cord in the neonatal period. Med J Aust 48(2):793-5, 11 Nov 61

SCHMIDT S: [Torsion of the spermatic cord] Rev Bras Med 17:698-700, Aug 60 (Por)

SONDA LP Jr, LAPIDES J: Experimental torsion of the spermatic cord. Surg Forum 12:502-4, 1961

SWAFFIELD WR: Congenital torsion of the spermatic cord. Canad Med Ass J 86:375, 24 Feb 62

WHITTLESEY RH: Intrauterine torsion of the spermatic cord. Amer J Surg 102:699-701, Nov 61

innervation

ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism, an aggravating factor in experimental testicular tumorigenesis. V. Effects of irritations of the nerves of the spermatic cord on the intratesticular development of Guerin T 8 carcinoma in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:415-8, 1962 (Rum)

neoplasms

BORMEL P, YOUNG JD Jr: Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord. J Urol 86:419-21, Oct 61

BERTELLI L, DE SANDO T: [Fibrosarcoma of the funiculus (presentation of a clinical case)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:3-8, 1960 (It)

HORANYI J, MEGYESI Z: [Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord] Magy Sebesz 15:78-9, Feb 62 (Hun)

MEINARDI E: [Tumors of the spermatic cord. (Apropos of a case of malignant leiomyoma)] Minerva Chir 16:1109-13, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MIRABEL J, PICARD D: [Benign adenomatoid tumor of the spermatic ducts simulating a testicular tumor] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:548-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARTINOTTI L, LABORANTI F: [Contribution to the study of tumors of the funiculus spermaticus] Riv Pat Clin 16:934-42, Dec 61 (It)

parasitology

OYA M: [A case of filarial funiculitis] Iryo 15:240-1, Mar 61 (Jap)

surgery

GIFFORD JH, MOES RJ: The repair of difficult inguinal hernias. Resection of the spermatic cord. Calif Med 95:309-10, Nov 61

POPP W: [Operations in the area of the spermatic cord in children] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1859-64, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

SPERMATOZOA

see also FERTILIZATION

AMANN RP: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IV. Spermatogenesis and testicular germ cell degeneration. Amer J Anat 110:69-78, Jan 62

AMANN RP: Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. III. The effect of ejaculation frequency, unilateral vasectomy, and age on spermatogenesis. Amer J Anat 110:49-67, Jan 62

BANGHAM AD: Electrophoretic characteristics of ram and rabbit spermatozoa. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:292-305, 21 Nov 61

BISHOP DW: Sperm motility. Physiol Rev 42:1-59, Jan 62

BALO J, JUHASZ J, KENDREY G: [Leukemogenic effect of the human sperm] Magy Onkol 5:199-201, Dec 61 (Hun)

BERGNER R: [Research on methods of spermatozoa count] Zbl Gynaek 83:1978-83, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

BEDFORD JM, CHANG MC: Removal of decapacitation factor from seminal plasma by high-speed centrifugation. Amer J Physiol 202:179-81, Jan 62

BULNHEIM HP: [Studies on spermatozoa endimorphism of Opalia crenimarginata (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Z Zellforsch 56:300-43, 1962 (Ger)

BAYLE H: [Various historical points on the discovery of the spermatozoon] Gaz Med France 69:717-33, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BAYLE H: [Pathology caused by obliteration of the genital tract and its influence on the human spermatozoon] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:137-51, 1962 (Fr)

BAYLE H: [Some historical points on the discovery of the spermatozoid] Gaz Med France 69:717-33, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BECK JS, EDWARDS RG, YOUNG MR: Immune fluorescence technique and the isoantigenicity of mammalian spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 4:103-10, Aug 62

BOURG R: [Considerations concerning the Sims-Huehner test] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:211-27, 1962 (Fr)

BEPORT JJ, STUTINSKY F: [Spermatization of the frog (Rana esculenta) by electrical stimulation of the preoptic nucleus: demonstration of an adrenergic mediator] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:572-4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Influences on the patterns of sperm production in swine following x-irradiation. J Exp Zool 146:5-10, Feb 61

CZERNIAK P, ROTEM Y: [Testing of spermatogenic activity] Harefuah 61:189-93, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

CARATZALI A: [Remarks on the patterns of miosis in multinucleated primary spermatocytes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:464-5, 1961 (Fr)

CLAVERO NUNEZ A: [Study on human sperm in repeated abortion] Tokoginec Pract 20:369-71, 1961 (Sp)

CHANG MC, HUNT DM: Morphological changes of sperm head in the cooplasm of mouse, rat, hamster and rabbit. Anat Rec 142:417-25, Mar 62

CEI JM: ["Bipolarity" of the autoregulated spermatogenetic cycle in Amphibia] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:48-51, Apr 61 (Sp)

CZERNIAK P: P32 studies of spermatogenesis in man. Establishment of a spermatogenic activity test. Amer J Roentgen 88:327-35, Aug 62

CHEVAILLIER P: [On the genesis and histochemical constitution of the spermatodesme of Cercopidae (Homopt. Auch.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1148-9, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

SPERMATOZOA

CLERMONT Y: Quantitative analysis of spermatogenesis of the rat: a revised model for the renewal of spermatogonia. Amer J Anat 111:111–29, Sep 62

DUIJN C van Jr: Size-frequency distributions in spermatozoa. Fertil Steril 12:509–15, Nov–Dec 61

DUGAL LP, DUNNIGAN J: [Electro-ejaculant weights in the guinea pig submitted to chronic exposure to cold] Canad J Biochem 40:407–12, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOEPFMER R: [The significance of absolute polyspermia for the etiology of a sterile marriage and frequent abortions] Muench Med Wschr 104:794–7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

DROBECK HP, COULSTON F: Inhibition and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats, monkeys, and dogs medicated with bis(dichloroacetyl)diamines. Exp Molec Path 1:251–74, Jun 62

DEFORT J: [The behavior of the human spermatozoid in the vagina] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:247–52, 1962 (Fr)

DOEPFMER R: [Polyspermia as a possible cause of infertility and repeated abortion] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:201–9, 1962 (Ger)

ELLIS HD: Recovery of spermatozoa from semen stains. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:75, Apr 62

FROEWIS J, LEEB H: [Conception in high-grade oligoasthenospermia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:641–2, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

FOX RR: Preservation of rabbit spermatozoa: fertility results from frozen semen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:663–5, Dec 61

FLOCKS RH, BANDHAUR K, PATEL C, BEGLEY BJ: Studies on spermagglutinating antibodies in antihuman prostate sera. J Urol 87:475–8, Mar 62

FREUND M: Initiation and development of semen production in the guinea pig. Fertil Steril 13:190–201, Mar–Apr 62

FURUHJELM M, JONSON B, LAGERGREN CG: The quality of human semen in spontaneous abortion. Int J Fertil 7:17–21, Jan–Mar 62

FAULKNER JW: Use of liothyronine to improve sperm counts after surgical correction of sterility. J Urol 88:262–5, Aug 62

FYNAUT J: [The migration of the spermatozoid from the uterine cervix to the tubal ampulla] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:253–66, 1962 (Fr)

GLOVER TD: The response of rabbit spermatozoa to artificial cryptorchidism and ligation of the epididymis. J Endocr 23:317–28, Jan 62

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Are spermatic alterations the causes of habitual abortions?] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:25–32, Jan 62 (Fr)

GNOCCHI OA, CALAMERA JC, FINK BC: [Revitalization of slightly mobile spermatozoa. Possible uses in artificial insemination. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 34:279–82, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

GRESSON RA: Spermatogenesis of a cestode. Nature (Lond) 194:397–8, 28 Apr 62

GURAYA SS: Histochemistry of the so-called 'Golgi complex' in the mammalian spermatid. Experientia 18:167–8, 15 Apr 62

GLOVER TD: The reaction of rabbit spermatozoa to nigrosin eosin following ligation of the epididymis. Int J Fertil 7:1–9, Jan–Mar 62

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Special aspects of nematospermic cytodynamics "in vitro"] Gynaecologia 153:330–5, 1962 (Fr)

HELPERN M, WIENER AS: Grouping of semen in cases of rape. Fertil Steril 12:551–3, Nov–Dec 61

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Sperm migration through the human female reproductive tract. Follow-up of patients studied at laparotomy and at culdoscopy. Fertil Steril 13:444–7, Sep–Oct 62

JORDAN RT, KATSH S, DE STACKELBURG N: Spermatocytogenesis with possible spermiogenesis of guinea pig testicular cells grown in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:1053–5, 16 Dec 61

KUNZ J, MEIER W: [On the influence of a prolonged nutritional protein overload on spermiogenesis in the rat] Frankfurt Z Path 71:246–58, 1961 (Ger)

KLOSE I, SCHRAVEN J: [The characteristic Gm-s in human sperm and its relation to the ABO carrier characteristic] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:610–4, 1962 (Ger)

KUBAT K, FLANDERA V, HAHN P, KOLDOVSKY O: The effect of early weaning on spermiogenesis in adult rats. Experientia 17:467, 15 Oct 61

KELLY JV: Myometrial participation in human sperm transport: a dilemma. Fertil Steril 13:84–92, Jan–Feb 62

KAYE JS: Acrosome formation in the house cricket. J Cell Biol 12:411–31, Feb 62

KUNIN MA: [On a method for sperm examination in sterility] Sovet Med 25:138–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVINE P, CELANO MJ: The question of D (Rho) antigenic sites on human spermatozoa. Vox Sang 6:720–3, Nov 61

MEYER GF, HESS O, BEERMANN W: [Phase specific function structure in spermatocyte nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster and their dependence of Y chromosomes] Chromosoma 12:676–716, 1961 (Ger)

MAROLLIS B: Disturbance of spermiocytogenesis in man. Fertil Steril 13:281–6, May–Jun 62

MAUPOUME R, VERAIN A: [Study of the effects of ultrasonics on the motility and survival of spermatozoa in bulls] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:60–1, 1962 (Fr)

MENGE AC, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Factors affecting the removal of spermatozoa from the rabbit uterus. J Reprod Fertil 3:396–404, Jun 62

MORICARD R, GUILLON G, GUERRIER M: [Electron microscopic observations of the persistence of the acrosome during intra-uterine transit of the spermatozoa in rabbits] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:35–46, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MENGE AC, STONE WH, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Immunological studies on fertility and sterility. IV. Fertility of cattle and rabbits inseminated with semen treated with antibodies produced against semen, spermatozoa and erythrocytes. J Reprod Fertil 3:331–41, Jun 62

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thym. J Cell Biol 14:1–18, Jul 62

MOLNAR J: Fifteen years of spermatology in Hungary. Acta Chir Acad msci Hung 3:221–6, 1962

MURPHY DP: The effect of ejaculation upon the sperm count: report of a case. J Urol 88:431–2, Sep 62

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. I. Sensitivity of spermatozoa to handling techniques. J Reprod Fertil 2:246–59, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. II. Variation in the percentage of eggs fertilized. J Reprod Fertil 2:260–72, Aug 61

NAPIER RA: Fertility in the male rabbit. III. Estimation of spermatozoan quality by mixed insemination, and the inheritance of spermatozoan characters. J Reprod Fertil 2:273–89, Aug 61

NEBEL BR, HACKETT EM: Synaptinemal complexes in primary spermatocytes of the mouse: the effect of elevated temperature and some observations on the structure of these complexes in control material. Z Zellforsch 55:556–65, 1961

NAGANO T: The structure of cytoplasmic bridges in dividing spermatocytes of th rooster. Anat Rec 141:73–9, Sep 61

NIERMANN H: [Spermiogenesis in Klinefelter's syndrome] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:236–41, 1962 (Ger)

NOYES RW, THIBAULT C: Endocrine factors in the survival of spermatozoa in the femal reproductive tract. Fertil Steril 13:346–65, Jul–Aug 62

ORSOLA MARTI I: [Physiopathology of the spermatic function in relation to prematrimonial preparation] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:295–303, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

OVERZIER C: [Concealed severe testicular insufficiency] Med Klin 57:744–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

PASETTO N: [Fluoxymesterone, the rebound phenomenon and the biochemistry of human seminal fluid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:707–12, Aug 61 (It)

PROKOP'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, CHANG CH: [Electronmicroscopic studies on the spermatogenesis in mice] Biofizika 6:681–6, 1961 (Rus)

POMINI P, PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On special diagnostic aspects of seminal fluid in the human species. Differentiation of living and dead spermatozoa] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:939–43, Nov 61 (It)

POPIVANOV R, VYLCHANOV VKh: [On dynamics of experimental immune spermatophagocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68–70, Feb 62 (Rus)

POPIVANOV R, VULCHANOV V: [On the nature and interrelationship in the species specificity of antigens (agglutinins) of human spermatozoids and erythrocytes] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:81–8, 1961 (Bul)

PROKOP'YEVA-BEL'GOVSKAYA AA, CHAN CH: Electron microscopic investigation of spermeogenesis in the mouse. Biofizika [Eng] 6:764–76, 1961

QUINLIVAN WL, MASOUREDIS SP: Rho (D) antigen content of human spermatozoa. Immunology 5:267–77, Mar 62

REGER JF: The fine structure of spermatids from the tick, Amblyomma dissimili. J Ultrastruct Res 5:584–99, Dec 61

ROOSEN-RUNGE EC: The process of spermatogenesis in mammals. Biol Rev 37:343–77, Aug 62

ROTHSCHILD L: Spermatozoa. Brit Med J 5308:812–7, 29 Sep 62

ROTHSCHILD L: Spermatozoa. Brit Med J 5307:743–9 contd, 22 Sep 62

SHETTLES LB: Sperm morphology and sex ratios. J Urol 86:450–5, Oct 61

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609–17, Nov 61

STEFAN Y: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the infantile testicle of young water turtles, Emys leprosa S.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:638–41, 1961 (Fr)

SHETLES LB: Human spermatozoa shape in relation to sex ratios. Fertil Steril 12:502–8, Nov–Dec 61

SHETTLES LB: Human sperm. Fertil Steril 12:516–9, Nov–Dec 61

SAACKE RG, ALMQUIST JO: Freeze-drying of bovine spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 192:995–6, 9 Dec 61

SILLO-SEIDL G: [The reformed spermiogram] Z Urol 54:375–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

SILLO SEIDL G: [Velocity and fertility of human spermatozoa] Prensa Med Argent 48:1689–90, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

SMITH G: The effects of ligation of the vasa efferentia and vasectomy on testicular function in the adult rat. J Endocr 23:285–99, Jan 62

SWANSON EW, BOYD LJ: Factors affecting coiled-tail spermatozoa in the bull. Amer J Vet Res 23:300–9, Mar 62

SILLO-SEIDL G: [Sperm motility and evaluation of reproductive capacity] Hautarzt 13:227, May 62 (Ger)

SCOTT LS, YOUNG D: Varicocele: a study of its effects on human spermatogenesis, and of the results produced by spermatic vein ligation. Fertil Steril 13:325–34, Jul–Aug 62

SHETH AR, RAO SS: Potassium levels in human semen with reference to sperm motility. Experientia 18:334–5, 15 Jul 62

SEGAL SJ, LAURENCE KA: Automatic analysis of particulate matter in human semen. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:271–9, 29 Jun 62

SHETTLES LB: Human spermatozoan populations. Int J Fertil 7:175–84, Apr–Jun 62

Studies of spermatozoa. Brit Med J 5308:842–3, 29 Sep 62

SCHOYSMAN R: [The supplementary tests of Kurzrok-Miller, Salvatierra and Blom] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:235–45, 1962 (Fr)

SHAHANI S, SOUTHAM AL: Immunofluorescent study of the ABO blood group antigens in human spermatozoa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:660–6, 1 Sep 62

TROLL J, GOLDZIEHER JW: Quantitative evaluation of the motility of spermatozoa. Fertil Steril 13:72–83, Jan–Feb 62

TAMPION D, GIBBONS RA: Swimming-rate of bull sperm. Nature (Lond) 194:695, 19 May 62

VOJTISKOVA M, CHUTNA J, RYCHLIKOVA M, POKORNA Z: On the possible role of immunological tolerance in the prevention of autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:207–14, 1962

WEIL AJ, RODENBURG JM: The seminal vesicle as the source of the spermatozoa-coating antigen of seminal plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:567–70, Mar 62

abnormalities

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Malformation of spermatozoa as the probable cause of habitual abortion. Preliminary report] Gynaecologia 153:31–6, 1962 (Ger)

SCHOYSMAN R, WESEL S, ENGELS J: [Attempted experimental spermatic teratology in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:673–6, 1961 (Fr)

SCHOYSMAN R: [Abnormal spermiocytograms] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:229–33, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ANDRE J: [Contribution to the knowledge of the chondriome. Study of its ultrastructural changes during spermatogenesis] J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 3:1–185, May 62 (Fr)

BADARANY N: [Ultramicroscopic organization of the nuclear membrane of the spermatid of the leech (Hirudo medicinalis)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1127–9, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

BLOOM G, NICANDER L: On the ultrastructure and development of the protoplasmic droplet of spermatozoa. Z Zellforsch 55:833–44, 1961

BULNHEIM HP: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of atypical and typical spermatozoa of Opalia crenimarginata (gastropoda, prosobranchia)] Z Zellforsch 56:371–86, 1962 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN MH: Normal and reactive morphology of sea urchin spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 27:197–209, Aug 62

CHAKUROV E, NACHEV Ch: [Methodological contribution to cytophysiological studies on spermatozoids. I. Spermatocinesiography—the principle and technic] Izv Inst Piziol (Sofiia) 5:147–62, 1962 (Bul)

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations by electron microscope on the ultrastructure of spermatozoa of Fringilla coelebs L.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:29–32, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations by electron microscope on the ultrastructure of spermatozoa of Tarentola mauritanica L.] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:32–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

FURIERI P: [Preliminary observations with the electron microscope on the sperm of Oryctes grypus Illiger] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:689–91, 31 Jul 62 (It)

MORICARD R: [Some structures of the acrosomes of spermatozoa found in the uterus of the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2243–5, 1961 (Fr)

NICANDER L, BANE A: Fine structure of boar spermatozoa. Z Zellforsch 57:390–405, 1962

NAGANO T: Observations on the fine structure of the developing spermatid in the domestic chicken. J Cell Biol 14:193–205, Aug 62

TELKKA A, FAWCETT DW, CHRISTENSEN AK: Further observations on the structure of the mammalian sperm tail. Anat Rec 141:231–45, Nov 61

chemistry

BORENFREUND E, FITT E, BENDICH A: Isolation and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid from mammalian sperm. Nature (Lond) 191:1375–7, 30 Sep 61

BIRNBAUM D, HALL T, LEE R: The zinc content of rat sperm cells from ejaculate, vas, epididymis and testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:321–4, Nov 61

DUIJN C van Jr: Photodynamic effects of vital staining with diazine green (Janus green) on living bull spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 25:120–30, Oct 61

DUIJN C van Jr: Toxic and photodynamic effects of toluidine blue on living bull spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 26:373–81, Mar 62

GUPTA BL, KAMBOJ VP: Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondria of some invertebrate spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 193:788–9,

24 Feb 62
ISRAQ S, PUHAND: [Spermatozoa: biochemistry] Afghan Med J 5:12-24, Dec 60 (Per)
INOUE S, SATO H: Arrangement of DNA in living sperm: a biophysical analysis. Science 136:1122-4, 29 Jun 62
KOTHARE SN, UNAKAR NJ, SIRSAT SM: Cytochemical and electron microscopic localization of succinic oxidase activity in human spermatozoa with the possible application in infertility. J Postgrad Med 7:115-8, Jul 61
KATSH S, KATSH GF: Antigenicity of spermatozoa. Fertil Steril 12:522-37, Nov-Dec 61
WELCH RM, HANLY EW: The experimental error of Feulgen cytophotometry in the analysis of bull spermatozoa over an extended period of time. J Histochem Cytochem 9:251-60, May 61
ZHIVKOV VI: [Adenine nucleotides in ram, boar and stallion spermatozoids] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:86-94, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

GOLDBERG E, NORMAN C: The metabolism of ejaculated spermatozoa from the fowl. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:175-80, Oct 61
JOEL CA: [Desoxyribonucleic acid content in sperm and its relationship to habitual abortion] Harefuah 62:193-5, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)
LAKE PE, LORENZ FW, REIMAN WD: Further investigations of the carbohydrate metabolism of cock spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 194:545-7, 12 May 62
LIMA-DE-FARIA A, NORDQVIST T: Disintegration of H3-labelled spermatocytes in Melanoplus differentialis. Chromosoma 13:60-6, 1962
LODGE JR, SALISBURY GW: Initiation of anaerobic metabolism of mammalian spermatozoa by carbon dioxide. Nature (Lond) 195:293-4, 21 Jul 62
MASAKI J, HARTREE EF: Distribution of metabolic activity, phospholipid and hyaluronidase between the heads and tails of bull spermatozoa. Biochem J 84:347-53, Aug 62
SEMAKOV VG: Effect of dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase enzyme systems on the activity of spermatozoa. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:556-9, Jan-Feb 62
SCOTT TW, WHITE IG, ANNISON EF: Glucose and acetate metabolism by ram, bull, dog and fowl spermatozoa. Biochem J 83:398-404, May 62
SCOTT TW, WHITE IG, ANNISON EF: Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids (C1-C8) by ram, bull, dog and fowl spermatozoa. Biochem J 83:392-8, May 62
SULLIVAN JJ, MIXNER JP: Triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake by bull spermatozoa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:974-6, Apr 62
SALISBURY GW, LODGE JR: Metabolism of spermatozoa. Advances Enzym 24:35-104, 1962
TERNER C, KORSH G: The biosynthesis of C-14-labeled lipids by isolated bull spermatozoa. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:367-72, Mar 62

pharmacology

DENNIS SM: Spermicidal activity of bacterial endotoxin. Nature (London) 195:1227-8, 22 Sep 62
HARVEY C, STUCKEY RE: A new method of comparison of spermicidal activities. J Reprod Fertil 3:132-7, Feb 62
HARRIS WN: A new test of total spermicidal power. J Reprod Fertil 3:105-15, Feb 62
HARVEY C, STUCKEY RE: Spermicidal activity of surface-active agents. J Reprod Fertil 3:124-31, Feb 62
JACKSON H, PARTINGTON M, FOX BW: Effect of "Busulphan" ("Myleran") on the spermatogenic cell population of the rat testis. Nature (Lond) 194:1184-5, 23 Jun 62
PAGE AC Jr, SMITH MC, GALE PH, POLIN D, FOLKERS K: Coenzyme Q. XXVIII. Activity of the coenzyme Q group in sperm motility. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:141-5, 1 Nov 61
WALES RG, WHITE IG: Effects of some antibacterials on dog spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 3:294-302, Apr 62

physiology

CHANDLEY AC, BATEMAN AJ: Timing of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster using tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 193:299-300, 20 Jan 62
HARRISON RG: [The behavior of the spermatozoon in the genital tract in man] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:105-15, 1962 (Fr)
TEBB J: Swelling of sperm tails accompanying adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis. Nature (Lond) 193:868-8, 17 Feb 62

radiation effects

ALEXANDER ML, BERGENDAHL J: Biological damage in the mature sperm of Drosophila virilis in oxygen and nitrogen with different dose intensities of gamma rays. Genetics (Austin) 47:71-84, Jan 62
CRAIG AW, FOX BW, JACKSON H: Effect of radiation on male mouse and rat fertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:466-72, Nov 61
CARLSON EA, SOUTHIN JL: Comparative mutagenesis of the dumpy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. X-ray treatment of mature sperm--frequency and distribution. Genetics (Austin) 47:321-36, Mar 62
FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [New findings and significance of the relative radiation resistance of the genetic material in mature spermatozoa and primordial cells] Strahlentherapie 116:340-53, Nov 61 (Ger)
HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, DOERNER G, SPODE E, DECKART H: [Spermiogenesis and fertility in growth-inhibited radiothyroidectomized rats] Endokrinologie 42:26-33, Jan 62 (Ger)
LUNING KG: Can Drosophila spermatozoa be used in studies of recovery processes? J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:197-201, Dec 61
MATHUR RS: The effect of x-radiation on the spermatogenesis of Petrobius maritimus. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 61:275-81, Mar 61
NUZHDIN NI, NIZHNIK GV: [Effect of gamma-irradiation of rabbit spermatozoa on the fertilization and early stages of development] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:402-9, 1961 (Rus)
OAKBERG EF, CLARK E: Effect of dose and dose rate on radiation damage to mouse spermatogonia and oocytes as measured by cell survival. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:173-82, Dec 61
OSTER II: On recovery in x-irradiated germ cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:203-7, Dec 61
POZHIDAEV EA: [Comparison of radiation lesions in male and female gametes in the pathogenesis of embryopathy in rats] Arkh Anat 42:73-6, Apr 62 (Rus)
RUSSELL LB, SAYLORS CL: Induction of paternal sex chromosome losses by irradiation of mouse spermatozoa. Genetics (Austin) 47:7-10, Jan 62
STRANGE VA: Radiosensitive stages in the spermatogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 192:781-2, 25 Nov 61
SOBELS FH, TATES AD: Recovery from premutational damage of x irradiation in Drosophila spermatogenesis. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:189-96, Dec 61
TAN CC, LIU TT, CHANG TS, CHIU SF, LAI ST, SIU CL: [The effect of different dosages of γ-radiation on the chromosome aberrations in the spermatogenesis of the rhesus monkey, macaca mulatta] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:386-97, Mar 62 (Ch)
YTTERBORN KH: X-ray sensitivity of spermatogonia and spermatozoa in Drosophila melanogaster. Nature (Lond) 194:797-8, 26 May 62

SPERMINE

blood

RAINA A: Spermine and spermidine in normal human blood. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:318-9, 1962

chemistry

COHEN SS, BARNER HD: Spermidine in the extraction of the deoxyribosyl-synthesizing system from T6r plus-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1376-8, Apr 62
TABOR H: The protective effect of spermine and other polyamines against heat denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:496-501, 25 May 62
TOMITA T: [Isolation of spermine from the muscle of a poisonous Japanese snake] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:265, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

LITTLE JR: Inhibition of reticulocyte lysis by alkyl polyamines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:910-2, Apr 62
SIEKEVITZ P, PALADE GE: Cytochemical study on the pancreas of the guinea pig. VII. Effects of spermine on ribosomes. J Cell Biol 13:217-32, May 62
SEVAG MG, DRABBLE WT: Prevention of the emergence of drug-resistant bacteria by polyamines. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:446-52, 31 Aug 62
TABOR CW: Stabilization of protoplasts and spheroplasts by spermine and other polyamines. J Bact 83:1101-11, May 62
WRIGHT GG: Influence of spermine and related substances on susceptibility of Bacillus anthracis to lysozyme. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:740-2, Dec 61

SPHAEROTILUS

DONDERO NC: Sphaerotilus, its nature and economic significance. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:77-107, 1961

chemistry

GALDY E, WOLFE RS: Composition of an extracellular polysaccharide produced by Sphaerotilus natans. Appl Microbiol 10:200-5, May 62
ROUP MA, STOKES JL: Isolation and identification of the sudanophilic granules of Sphaerotilus natans. J Bact 83:343-7, Feb 62

culture

GALDY E, WOLFE RS: Factors affecting filamentous growth of Sphaerotilus natans. Appl Microbiol 9:580-4, Nov 61

SPHENOID BONE

see also SELLA TURCICA

anatomy & histology

RUDEZ V: [The bulbous extensions of the sphenoid bodies] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1022-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

diseases

MASCITTI TA, STREJILEVICH L: [Pterygospinous and pterygoalar obstructions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:346-9, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)
TINDALL RN: Osteomyelitis of the sphenoid bone: presentation of a case and summary of the literature. Southern Med J 54:1353-7, Dec 61

foreign bodies

MIR-ABEDY M: [Voluminous metallic foreign body of the ethmoidosphenoidal region retained unnoticed for 6 months] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:579-82, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

LAHODA F, WEBER E: [The differential diagnosis of osteoplastic meningioma of the sphenoid bone] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:213-36, 28 May 62 (Ger)
PAILLAS JE, COURSON B, RICHINI C: [Alternating sensitive syndrome caused by meningioma of the small wing of the sphenoid bone] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:87-9, Feb 61 (Fr)

radiography

CECCHINI A, DE DONATO E: [The spheno-ethmoid plane] Minerva Med 53:2453-8, 25 Aug 62 (It)
NOGIMURA T: [The roulettes tomography. 6, Clinical application. III, Lateral tomogram of the sphenoid bone] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:13-23, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

surgery

HEERMANN J: [Resection of the floor and the inferior anterior wall of the sphenoid bone cavity for dilatation in choanal atresia] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:390-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

VENDRELL-TORNE E, BARRAQUER-BORDAS L: [A condylo-lacerum syndrome of traumatic origin] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:416-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SPHENOID SINUS

CHRISTIANSEN A, BAUM R, WITT PN: Changes in spider webs brought about by mescaline, psilocybin and an increase in body weight. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:31-7, Apr 62
GIMENEZ EC: [Anatomy, pathology and surgery of the sphenoid sinus] An Cir (Rosario) 26:154-65, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)
MARETIC Z: [Chiracanthium punctorium Villers--a European poisonous spider] Med Klin 57:1576-7, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)
NGUYEN TRAN DONG, LEGER J, BELANGER R: [Significance of a fluid level in the sphenoidal sinus after a cranial injury] J Canad Ass Radiol 12:113-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

HAMMER G, RADBERG C: The sphenoidal sinus. An anatomical and roentgenologic study with reference to transsphenoid hypophysectomy. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:401-22, Dec 61
RUDEZ V: [The bulbous extensions of the sphenoid bodies] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1022-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

diseases

PERTOT V, NEMANIC G: [An instructive case of recurrent rhinogenic meningitis] Arch Ital Otol 73:93-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
ZAPLETAL B: [Traumatic nasal liquorrhea. Sphenoidal fistula and its surgical treatment] Rozhl Chir 41:391-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

neoplasms

GAY JR: Carcinoma of sphenoid sinus with extension into the cranial cavity localized by radioisotope brain scanning and laminagraphy. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:73-7, Jun 62

pathology

TAKASUGA N: [Pathohistological study of the mucous membrane of the sphenoidal sinus compared with that of the other sinuses in chronic sinusitis] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1426-32, Aug 61 (Jap)

radiography

CRAIG JO: Enlargement of the sphenoidal fissure and sella by "rhinitis caseosa". Brit J Radiol 34:784-7, Dec 61

surgery

HAMBERGER CA, HAMMER G, MARCUSSON G: Experiences in transantrosphenoidal hypophysectomy. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:273-86, 1961

wounds & injuries

MALECKI J: [Injuries of the spheno-ethmoidal vault and of the posterior wall of the frontal sinus] Otolaryng Pol 16:215-23, 1962 (Pol)

Sphingolipids see LIPIDS

Sphingomyelins see PHOSPHOLIPIDS

Spices see CONDIMENTS

Spider Bite see ARACHNIDISM

SPIDERS

PUL'VER KI: [Experience in control of the poisonous spider kara-kurt (Lathrodectes tredecimguttatus Rossi)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:743-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SPIDERS

PETERS LE: Black widow spider bite. Texas J Med 58:87-8, Feb 62

UBALDO CARCAVALLO R: [Study of the toxicity of Argentine spiders. II.] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:7-14, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

VANOVSKI B: [Latrodectism in Yugoslavia] Lijecn Vjesn 84:131-7, Feb 62 (Ser)

WIENER S: Observations on the venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Med J Aust 48(2):693-9, 28 Oct 61

pharmacology

GIULIO L: [Optic stimuli and the localization of prey by Araneus diadematus Clerck (Araneae, Araneidae)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:301-2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

physiology

CHICHIBU S: Electrical properties of spider leg muscle. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:175-87, 25 Jul 61

DE VOE RD: Linear superposition of retinal action potentials to predict electrical flicker responses from the eye of the wolf spider, Lycosa baltimoriana (Keyserling). J Gen Physiol 46:75-96, Sep 62

ORLOV OIu, BYZOV AL: [On functioning of the eye in Aranea] Biofizika 7:70-2, 1962 (Rus)

Spiegler-Fendt Sarcoid see HODGKIN'S DISEASE

SPINA BIFIDA

ALONSO MUNOYERRO JA: [Some considerations on congenital malformations of the neuraxis] Acta Pediat Esp 19:679-83, Nov 61 (Sp)

BERNDORFER A: [Intrauterine regeneration of spina bifida] Magy Sebesz 15:14-9, Feb 62 (Hun)

DORAN PA, GUTHKELCH AN: Studies in spina bifida cystica. I. General survey and reassessment of the problem. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:331-45, Nov 61

JAMES CC, LASSMAN LP: Spinal dysraphism. Spinal cord lesions associated with spina bifida occulta. Physiotherapy 48:154-7, 10 Jun 62

PETUELY F: [The current status of our knowledge on the bifida problem from a bacteriological, chemical and clinical viewpoint] Arch Kinderheilk 165:209-18, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS JB: Congenital anomalies of the urinary tract and their association with spina bifida. Brit J Urol 33:309-15, Sep 61

ROSE JF: What happens to the child with myelomeningocele? J Urol 87:625-6, Apr 62

[Spinal dysraphia] Actualid Pediat 20:501-7, Dec 61 (Sp)

Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida. The Society's origins. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:257-8, Jun 62

THURSFIELD WR, ROSS AA: [Faun tail (sacral hirsutism) and diastematomyelia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:429-35, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

WIERCIOCH B, JABLONSKA-JAROSZ W: [Anterior sacral meningeal and meningo-spinal hernia as a diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Pol Przegl Chir 33:355-60, Apr 61 (Pol)

case reports

APRA A: [On a case of dorso-lumbar hypertrichosis with vertebral changes] Minerva Derm 37:22-3, Jan 62 (It)

GALKIN LP: [A case of spina bifida] Ortop Travm Protez 22:72-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

LAURIA C: [A case of vesico-uretero-cutaneous fistula of traumatic origin] Rev Venez Urol 13:325-49, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

LOYGUE J, CARON JP, GARBAY M: [A case of presacral meningocele, of abdomino-pelvic development, associated with several visceral dysraphic abnormalities] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:265-71, 28 Feb-7 Mar 62 (Fr)

MUELLER D: [Spina bifida occulta and extradural lipoma] Zbl Neurochir 22:245-52, 1962 (Ger)

SOMOGYI Z: [Some cases of craniofenestria and craniolacunia] Magy Radiol 14:146-50, Jun 62 (Hun)

complications

BITKER MP: [Vesicovaginal fistula in a young girl with spina bifida with myelo-meningocele] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:613-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

EMERYK B, STROINSKA B: [On the co-existence of some congenital anomalies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:661-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

GOSALBEZ R: Congenital cord bladder. Acta Urol Belg 30:326-45, Apr 62

JONES GB: Paralytic dislocation of the hip. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:573-87, Aug 62

KENAWI MM: Enuresis due to spina bifida occulta. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:519-29, Oct-Dec 61

KIRKLAND I: Urinary tract problems in spina bifida. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:314-9, Jun 62

LORBER J, SEGALL M: Bacterial meningitis in spina bifida cystica. A review of 37 cases. Arch Dis Childh 37:300-8, Jun 62

RIZK A: [Study of the urinary syndrome in 52 patients with spina bifida with myelomeningocele] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:661-73, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69-90, Aug 62

SOUTTER FE: Spina bifida and epiphysial displacement. Report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:106-9, Feb 62

SOMOGYI Z: [Craniofenestria, craniolacunaria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:502-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHARRARD WJ: The mechanism of paralytic deformity in spina bifida. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:310-3, Jun 62

SPELLMAN RM, KICKHAM CJ: Management of the neurogenic bladder in spina bifida. J Urol 88:243-4, Aug 62

epidemiology

DORAN PA, GUTHKELCH AN: The epidemiology of spina bifida. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:307-9, Jun 62

genetics

MILLER JR, FRASER FC, MACEWAN DW: The frequency of spina bifida occulta and rib anomalies in the parents of children with spina bifida aperta and meningocele. Amer J Hum Genet 14:245-8, Sep 62

PINTUCCI F, DI TIZIO A: [Cervico-oculo-facial dysmorphism. Clinical contribution] J Genet Hum 10:156-71, Jul 61

radiography

GHIRARDI L, RAMELLA G: [On a rare case of anterior sacral meningocele] Minerva Med 53:1362-4, 2 May 62 (It)

statistics

COLLMANN RD, STOLLER A: A survey of mongolism and congenital anomalies of the central nervous system in Victoria. New Zeal Med J 61:24-32, Jan 62

GUTHKELCH AN: Studies in spina bifida cystica. III. Seasonal variation in the frequency of spina bifida births. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:159-62, Jul 62

REGENSTREIF H: [Results of follow-up study of unselected patients with cystic spina bifida] Arch Kinderheilk 165:44-63, Nov 61 (Ger)

surgery

DREIER KL: [Remote results after the operative treatment of myelocele] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:62-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUTHKELCH AN: Studies in spina bifida cystica. II. When to repair the spinal defect. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:137-42, May 62

KLUG W, TZONOS T: [Spina bifida, cranium bifidum and their surgical possibilities] Nervenarzt 32:506-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOENIG R: [Prospects of success in surgery of meningocele and meningomyelocele] Ther Gegenw 101:186-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSTOTSKAIA VI: [Complications after surgery in myelocele] Vop Neirokhir 26:37-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SVIDLER OIu: [On the problem of the therapeutic management of spinal hernia] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:27-8, 1962 (Uk)

WILSON CB, LLEWELLYN RC: The surgical management of meningoceles and meningomyeloceles. J Pediat 61:595-602, Oct 62

Spinal Accessory Nerve see ACCESSORY NERVE

SPINAL CANAL

BROWN JH: Pressure intracaudal injection. Med Times 89:1069-76, Oct 61

EISINGER RP, JOHNSON DA: Retroperitoneal abscess communicating with the spinal epidural space. New York J Med 62:564-7, 15 Feb 62

diseases

COSTA JC da: [A case of amyloid tumor] J Med (Porto) 47:593-7, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, LAVINE L: Nerve rot compression associated with narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:165-76, May 62

LIN TH: Paraplegia caused by epidural hemorrhage of the spine. J Int Coll Surg 36:742-9, Dec 61

neoplasms

COUCH RS: Tumours of the spinal canal. Diagnosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:101-3, Feb 62

HOEFNAGEL D, BENIRSCHKE K, DUARTE J: Teratomatous cysts within the vertebral canal. Observations on the occurrence of sex chromatin. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:159-64, May 62

KIM CD, PARK TS, MUN TS: [Intraspinal tumor] J Korean Med Ass 5:1584-6, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

McLELLAND J: Tumours of the spinal canal. Radiotherapy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:103-6, Feb 62

SMALL JM: Tumours of the spinal canal. Surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:106-7, Feb 62

STRANG RR, NORDENSTAM H: Dumb-bell ganglioneuroma of the cervical spine. Acta Neurol Scand 38:60-6, 1962

SEPICH MJ, MIGLIARDI C, PIERINI LD: [Cervical compressive form of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:152-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

UMBACH W: [Clinical manifestations and course of 192 spinal processes with special regard to canal tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:167-93, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

WALESZKOWSKI J, POLIS Z: [On cases of tumors in the cervical segment of the spinal canal] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:341-9, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

pathology

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, ROUSTAN J: [Intraspinal cutaneous inclusions following repeated rachicenteses for tuberculous meningitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:373-406, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

radiography

BUSCH G: [On indications and methods in roentgen contrast study of the spinal canal] Deutsch Med J 12:547-54, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

VERBIEST H: Anterior operative approach in cases of spinal-cord compression by old irreducible displacement or fresh fracture of cervical spine. Contribution to operative repair of deformed vertebral bodies. J Neurosurg 19:389-400, May 62

SPINAL CORD

see also CAUDA EQUINA
see also SYRINGOMYELIA

ALBIN MS, WHITE RJ, DONALD DE, MACCARTY CS, FAULCONER A Jr: Hypothermia of the spinal cord by perfusion cooling of the subarachnoid space. Surg Forum 12:188-9, 1961

BERNASCONI V, CASSINARI V: [Tumors and vasal malformations of the spinal cord. (Anatomo-clinico-radiological study of 186 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:1-50, 1961 (It)

BERNARD-WEIL E, ENDTZ LJ: [On a familial case of spino-cerebellar degeneration with hypogonadotrophic eunuchoidism. Pathogenic and methodologic considerations] Presse Med 70:524-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

DITSCHERLEIN G: [Congenital lumbar lateral meningocele combined with multiple abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 102:542-54, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

DOMINOK GW: [On the problem of diplomyelia] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:340-50, 1962 (Ger)

GODA S: [An embryological study of the myeloschisis on rat induced by trypan blue] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:119-30, Apr 62 (Jap)

HASAERTS-VAN GEERTRUYDEN, VAN GEERTRUYDEN H: [Apropos of a case of diastematomyelia] Acta Neurol Belg 61:1108-16, Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES JB: Diastematomyelia. Clin Orthop 21:164-8, 1961

LONGLEY JD, TRUEMAN GE: Fetal cervical hyperextension. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:96-8, Sep 61

THURSFIELD WR, ROSS AA: [Faun tail (sacral hirsutism) and diastematomyelia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:429-35, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

WHITBY JD: Spinal dysraphism and the anaesthetist. Anaesthesia 16:432-4, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

BRODAL A, GRANT G: Morphology and temporal course of degeneration in cerebellar mossy fibers following transection of spinocerebellar tracts in the cat. Exp Neurol 5:67-87, Jan 62

BOWSHER D: The topographical projection of fibres from the anterolateral quadrant of the spinal cord to the subdiencephalic brain stem in man. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:75-99, 1962

BERN HA, TAKASUGI N: The caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Gen Comp Endocr 2:96-110, Feb 62

CARPENTER MB, HANNA GR: Fiber projections from the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the cat. J Comp Neurol 117:117-31, Aug 61

CIERNY G: [A modified method for the graphic reconstruction of nerve cell concentrations in the spinal cord] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:401-5, 1961 (Cz)

CATE J ten: [The innervation of locomotor movements by the isolated lumbo-sacral cord in birds and mammals] J Physiol (Par) 54:310-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ELLIS H: Anatomy for anaesthetists. (6.) The contents of the vertebral canal. Anaesthesia 17:315-21, Jul 62

GOLDBY F, ROBINSON LR: The central connexions of dorsal spinal nerve roots and the ascending tracts in the spinal cord of Lacerta viridis. J Anat 96:153-70, Apr 62

GANIEV BG: [On the problem of morphological connections between spinal cord enlargements] Med Zh Uzbek 6:51-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

GHOSH A, BERN HA, GHOSH I, NISHIOKA RS: Nature of the inclusions in the lumbosacral neurons of birds. Anat Rec 143:195-217, Jul 62

GARCIA ROMEU F: The existence of a glycogenic body in the spinal cord of a cyprinodontiform teleost, Jenynsia lineata (Jenyns 1842). Z Zellforsch 57:355-9, 1962

HUBBARD JI, OSCARSSON O: Localization of the cell bodies of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract in lumbar segments of the cat. J Comp Neurol 118:199-204, Apr 62

KRUGER L, WITKOVSKY P: A functional analysis of neurons in the dorsal column nuclei and spinal nucleus of the trigeminal in the reptile (Alligator mississippiensis). J Comp Neurol 117:97-105, Aug 61

KUYPERS HG, FLEMING WR, FARINHOLT JW: Subcorticospinal projections in the rhesus monkey. J Comp Neurol 118:107-37, Feb 62

MATAVKIN PA: [Pseudounipolar neurons of the spinal cord in anterior and posterior roots] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:105-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MITOBE F: [Cmmparative anatomical studies on the nucleus loci caeruiei and on the nuclei ventralis et dorsalis brachii in mammals] Niigata Med J 76:345-51, Mar 62 (Jap)

ORIOLI FL: Descanding limb of brachium conjunctivum in cat. An electrophysiological study. J Neurophysiol 24:583-94, Nov 61

RODRIGUEZ-PEREZ AP: [Some aspects of the morphology and connections of motor neurons of the anterior horn of the spinal cord in batrachians and reptiles] Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 52:101-30, 1960 (Sp)

ROSENBLUTH J: Subsurface cisterns and their relationship to the neuronal plasma membrane. J Cell Biol 13:405-21, Jun 62

SAITO M: [Histological and experimental studies on the fibre constitution of the lumbar sympathetic cord and the communicating rami] Fukushima Med J 11:517-42, Aug 61 (Jap)

SORGO W: [The organization of spino-cerebellar afference] Zbl Neurochir 22:307-15, 1962 (Ger)

SAKLA FB: Postnatal growth and change of density of the nerve fibers of the cervical spinal cord of the albino mouse. J Comp Neurol 119:97-103, Aug 62

TSAN'G YC: [On the commissural nucleus in the sacral segment of the spinal cord in man] Arkh Anat 41:41-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

THOMAS CE, COMBS CM: Spinal cord segments. A, Gross structure in the adult cat. Amer J Anat 110:37-47, Jan 62

blood supply

BONAMINI F, DE CAROLIS V, FIESCHI C: [Contribution to the study of the collateral circulation of the lumbosacral tract of the spinal cord. Experimental research on the fetus] Sist Nerv 13:402-16, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CASSINARI V, BERNASCONI V: [Tumors and malformations of the spinal blood vessels. (Anatomo-clinical-radiological study of 186 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:612-58, 1961 (It)

DJINDJIAN R: [Ischemic disorders of the spinal cord] Concours Med 84:1921-31, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRAVELEAU D, PAOLETI C: [Vascular malformation's and tumors of the spinal cord in the child. Apropos of 2 cases] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:310-6, 2 May 62 (Fr)

HASSLER O: Media defects and physiological intima cushions in the spinal arteries. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:267-70, 1961

LANGE-COSACK H, KOEHN K: [Ischemic spinal cord damage in dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Muench Med Wschr 104:410-3, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

ODOM GL: Vascular lesions of the spinal cord: malformations, spinal subarachnoid and extradural hemorrhage. Clin Neurosurg 8:196-236, 1962

POLAK O: [Vascular disorders of the spine in older subjects] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:167-76, 1961 (Cz)

RIEGROVA H: [Vascular lesions of the spinal cord in the light of new concepts on arterial blood supply] Cesk Neurol 25:116-24, Mar 62 (Cz)

REINHARD KR, MILLER ME, EVANS HE: The craniovertebral veins and sinuses of the dog. Amer J Anat 111:67-87, Jul 62

ROZSIVAL V, LICHY J: [Vascular malformations of the spinal cord] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:497-503, 1961 (Cz)

SOUREK K, FUSEK I: [Syndrome of traumatic involvement of the anterior spinal artery in the cervical spine] Rozhl Chir 40:719-25, Nov 61 (Cz)

SAHS AL: Extracerebral neurovascular disease. A short review. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:87-95, Feb 62

TAKAHASHI Y: An autopsy case of the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):905-12, Nov 59

TOENNIS D: [Blood circulation disorders of the spinal cord in diseases of the spine] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:433-44, 1961 (Ger)

UIBERALL EH, POLITOFF A: [Vascular abnormalities of the spinal cord] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:432-55, 1962 (Ger)

VAN HARREVELD A, SCHADE JP: Nerve cell destruction by asphyxiation of the spinal cord. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:410-23, Jul 62

WING H, LEAVITT L: Electrodiagnosis and electromyography in two unusual clinical syndromes (glomus tumor of common peroneal nerve and vasculitis of thoracolumbar portion of the spinal cord). Arch Phys Med 43:249-53, May 62

WENDE S: [Neuroradiological diagnosis of abnormalities of the spinal blood vessels] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:227-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

chemistry

EINSTEIN ER, ROBERTSON DM, DICAPRIO JM, MOORE W: The isolation from bovine spinal cord of a homogeneous protein with encephalitogenic activity. J Neurochem 9:353-61, Jul-Aug 62

HOMMES FA, LEEUWEN G van, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. II. The isolation of a chondrogenic factor from embryonic chick spinal cords and notochords. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:320-5, 29 Jan 62

KATAOKA K: The subcellular distribution of substance P in the nervous tissues. Jap J Physiol 12:81-96, 15 Feb 62

KOENIG H: Histological distribution of brain gangliosides: lysosomes as glycolipoprotein granules. Nature (London) 195:782-4, 25 Aug 62

LASH JW, HOMMES FA, ZILLIKEN F: Induction of cell differentiation. I. The in vitro induction of vertebral cartilage with a low-molecular-weight tissue component. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:313-9, 29 Jan 62

McGEER EG, McGEER PL: Catecholamine content of spinal cord. Canad J Biochem 40:1141-51, Aug 62

diseases

see also MYELITIS

ALBERT LASIERRA P, REVUELTA GUTIERREZ M: [The association of lumbar spinal stenosis and massive discal hernia as cause of compression of the cauda equina] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:243-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatomas) following tuberculous meningitis treated by the endolumbar administration of streptomycin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:15-7, 1962 (Rus)

AMBROZY G, GALLAI M: [Thrombosis of the posterior cerebral artery in vertebral angiography verified by patho-anatomical examination. Brown-Sequard syndrome complicating angiography] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:168-74, Jun 62 (Hun)

ACQUAVIVA R, THEVENOT C, BENSIMON S: [Vertebromedullary echinococcosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Maroc Med 41:782-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

BEUSEKOM GT van, STAAL JA: [Research on the existence of "formes frustes" in a family with spinocerebellar degeneration] Ned T Geneesk 105:2519, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

BORDES VALLS M, SANCHO RIPOLL J, GARCIA HERREROS I: [Our case histories on cervico-arthrosic myelopathy] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:312-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BROSER F: [Polyneuritis and funicular myelosis after Contergan use] Med Klin 57:53-7, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361-72, May 62

BARONE S: [On a case of pseudosurgical acute abdominal syndrome caused by a spinal disease] Riforma Med 76:417-8, 14 Apr 62 (It)

BRENNAAS O, RAEDER S: [Meningo-encephalomyeloradiculitis in Sunnhordland. Endemic virus-caused disease transmitted by a bush tick?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:739-43, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

BARRAQUER-BORDAS L, MUINOS A: [Ocular pathology and spinal syndrome of chronic evolution possibly secondary to toxoplasmosis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:219-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BERGAMI PL, DE PASQUALE FM: [The radiculo-spinal cord neurologic syndrome in cervical spondylitis] Minerva Neurochir 6:75-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

BERARDI GC, PELIZZA A, PINELLI G: [Cervical syncostotic blocks and early arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:202-5, Apr 62 (It)

CECOTTO C, RUBERTI R, BENEDETTI A: [Acute paraplegia caused by spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:351-7, Mar 61 (It)

CABIBBO S, BRUNETTI M, CANNATA D, MIRALDI C: [Funicular myelosis during Mediterranean hemopathy] Progr Med (Nap) 17:833-9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

COSTA JC da: [A case of amyloid tumor] J Med (Porto) 47:593-7, 17 Mar 62 (Por)

CROSATO F, TERZIAN H: [On a case of medullary aspergillosis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1077-97, 1961 (It)

COHEN L, MACRAE D: Tumors in the region of the foramen magnum. J Neurosurg 19:462-9, Jun 62

CAFARO A, CAFARO C: [Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta with paraplegia caused by ischemic myelomalacia. (Observation of a case)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:741-50, 21 May 62 (It)

CARDENAS J, RESKINOFF S, PEREZ PERALES L: [A case of intramedullary abscess. (Review of the literature)] Gac Med Mex 92:516-26, Jun 62 (Sp)

CONSOLO C: [Paretic hemisyndrome caused by cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:192-6, Apr 62 (It)

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J, VYMAZAL J: [Activity of serum transaminases in amyotrophia] Cesk Neurol 24:391-8, Nov 61 (Cz)

DUVOISIN RC, YAHR MD: Compressive spinal cord and root syndromes in achondroplastic dwarfs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:202-7, Mar 62

DAVID E, SCHULZE HA, BUSCH G: [On the diagnosis of angiodysgenetic necrotizing myelopathy (Foix-Alajouanine)] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:44-58, 1962 (Ger)

DEMARINA MI: [Characteristics of the vibratory sensitivity and its variability in spinal cord diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:840-5, 1962 (Rus)

EDERLI A, SASSAROLI S, SPACCARELLI G: Vertebral angiography as a cause of necrosis of the cervical spinal cord. Brit J Radiol 35:261-4, Apr 62

FAULONG L, CARON JP, HURTH M: [A case of Paget's disease with paraplegia caused by high dorsal compression; operation] Rev Rhum 29:187-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

FRENKEL' VKh: [Myeloradiometry in diseases of the spinal cord] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:11-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

GOSCINSKI I: [2 cases of epidural cysts in the spinal canal] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:457-64, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

GOTO H, ITO K: [Clinicopathological studies on motor neuron disease] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:126-38, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

GERLACH J, SPULER H: [On the cause of late spinal cord damage in kyphoscoliosis] Med Klin 57:296-30, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

GROSSIORD A, HELD JP: [Hematomyelia] Rev Prat (Par) 12:931-40, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

GARCIA M, CHIAPPARA P: [On 2 peculiar myelopathy syndromes caused by cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:196-201, Apr 62 (It)

HIRAYAMA K: [Some problems of clinico-pathological study of motor neuron disease] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:112-26, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

HILL CS Jr, VASQUEZ JM: Massive infarction of spinal cord and vertebral bodies as a complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Circulation 25:997-1000, Jun 62

HILLBOM E, TUOVINEN M, DE LA CHAPELLE A: Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):59-72, 1962

HARRIS RD: Pernicious anaemia with 'acute' combined degeneration of the cord. S Afr Med J 36:701-2, 18 Aug 62

HARIGA J, MATTHYS E: [From Strumpell-Lorrain spasmodic paraplegia to Charcot-Marie-Tooth amyotrophia. (Study of a family)] J Genet Hum 10:326-37, Dec 61 (Fr)

IZUMIDA S, TANABE M: [The features of sensory disturbances in cervical syndrome] Brain Nerve 14:183-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

INDEMINI M, AMMANN F: [Spino-cerebellar heredo-degeneration (HDSC) associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] J Genet Hum 10:297-325, Dec 61 (Fr)

JIROUT J: [The sign of "negative contrast of the spinal cord". A contribution to the diagnosis of diffuse atrophy of the thoracic spinal cord] Cesk Neurol 24:48-50, Jan 61 (Cz)

JOUBERT MJ, ERASMUS JF, LE ROUX PA, WRIGHT M: Pyogenic spinal epidural abscess, with notes on 5 cases. S Afr Med J 35:1022-4, 2 Dec 61

JEWESBURY EC: Subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Nurs Times 58:394-6, 30 Mar 62

KALINOVSKAIA EN: [On the problem of the causes of mutilation in children with tuberculosis of the spine complicated by compression of the spinal cord] Pediatriia 40:40-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KATSUKI S, ARAKI S: [Epidemiologic investigations and diagnostic problems of motor neuron disease] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:99-111, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUSUI K: [Epidemiological study on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and other neighboring motor neuron diseases in Kii Peninsula] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:85-99, 25 Jan 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOV ND: [A case of spinal cord lesions following the use of dicoumarin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:73-5, May 62 (Rus)

LESNY I, VLACH V, DITTRICH J: [The phenomenon of triple flexion with abduction] Cesk Neurol 24:239-43, Jul 61 (Cz)

LAZORTHES G, GERAUD J, ESPAGNO J, AMARAL-GOMES F, MORON P: [Brown-Sequard syndrome and cervical disk hernia. Apropos of 5 cases] Neurochirurgie 7:228-31, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LENSHOEK CH: [Cervical spine and neurosurgery. Radiological considerations] Acta Chir Belg 60:595-604, Jun 61 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, LEPOIRE J, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, GUILLEMIN J: [Medullary compressions caused by spinal localizations of Paget's bone disease] Rev Med Nancy 86:1227-39, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEPOIRE J, TRIDON P, MONTAUT J, GERMAIN F: [Spontaneous spinal extradural hematoma] Neurochirurgie 7:298-313, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LIEBALDT G, KRAUS-RUPPERT R: [The "chronic-recurrent peri-myelo-encephalic process". Characteristics, pathogenesis, course and its importance as a clinical entity] Nervenarzt 33:257-70, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAZZARI A: [On the so-called myelopathy caused by cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:187-91, Apr 62 (It)

LOGOTHETIS J, BOVIS M: Free amino acid changes in the spinal fluid of patients with central nervous system degeneration and chronic epileptic disorders. World Neurol 3:466-74, Jun 62

MURPHY JJ, SCHOENBERG HW, TRISTAN TA: Analysis of neurogenic dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. Brit J Urol 33:410-3, Dec 61

MORITZ P: [Spinal and spinal cord diseases causing abdominal symptoms] Chirurg 33:23-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

MASTROPAOLO C: [On a case of infantile progressive spinal atrophy with chronic course] Sist Nerv 13:205-12, May-Jun 61 (It)

MICHALOWICZ R: [Clinical picture of tuberculomas of the brain and spinal cord in children] Pediat Pol 37:497-504, May 62 (Pol)

MAIER HC: Extradural and intrathoracic lipoma causing spinal cord compression. Successful treatment by surgical excision. JAMA 181:610-2, 18 Aug 62

NATHANSON M: Paroxysmal phenomena resembling seizures, related to spinal cord and root pathology. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:147-51, Mar-Apr 62

NAVARRET EE, DREYER MS, GONCALVEZ BORREGA N, RESIO J, SAINT MARTIN E: [Quadriplegia caused by arthrotic medullary compression. Treatment by laminectomy]

SPINAL CORD

Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:104-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

NICOLA OC, TERRANOVA R: [Indications and limits of the surgical treatment of spinal arachnoiditis. Remote results] Minerva Neurochir 6:16-8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NYQUIST RH: Upright posture in patients with spinal cord lesions by means of a portable standing bar. Amer J Phys Med 41:152-4, Aug 62

NORFOLK DF: Cranial nerve syndromes. Relationship to musculoskeletal lesions of the cervical spine. J Osteopath 69:17-22, Aug 62

OSEWSKI T, PIOTROWSKI M: [Systematic lupus erythematosus] Gruzlica 30:155-61, Feb 62 (Pol)

PETLUND CF: [Medullary compression in malignant tumors] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1291-2, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

PESERICO L, UIHLEIN A, BAKER GS: [Spinal cord diseases associated with cervical spondylosis. Relations between the operative findings and postoperative results] Acta Chir Ital 17:283-94, May-Jun 61 (It)

PAILLAS JE, MOUREN P, SEDAN R, COMBALBERT A: [Myelopathies following cervicoarthrosis; clinical and therapeutic considerations] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:325-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PENRY JK, HOEFNAGEL D, VAN DEN NOORT S, DENNY-BROWN D: Muscle spasm and abnormal postures resulting from damage to interneurones in spinal cord. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:116-9, 1960

PESERICO L, UIHLEIN A, BAKER GS: Surgical treatment of cervical myelopathy associated with cervical spondylosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:365-75, 28 May 62

PARTINGTON T: Motor neurone disease. Postgrad Med J 38:383-95, Jul 62

PARIHAR LM, VORA DD: Diabetic myelopathy. (Report of a case). J Ass Physicians India 10:249-51, May 62

PENNING L: Some aspects of plain radiography of the cervical spine in chronic myelopathy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:513-9, Aug 62

PINTER Z, PORRAI J: [A case of myelosclerosis with renal dislocation due to splenomegaly complicated by lithiasis] Orv Hetil 103:1329-30, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

PRIBOIANU I, POPESKO E, DINULESKO I, POPOVICHI N, TUDOZE M: [Our experience with the treatment of spinal cord compression following spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:252-3, 1962 (Bul)

RIEGROVA H: [Clinical picture of spinal cord lesions caused by cervical spondyloarthroses] Cesk Neurol 23:466-75, Dec 60 (Cz)

RIACHI E, PHARES A: [Apropos of an atypical case of extradural hydatid cyst of the dorsal column] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:386-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

RAVAULT PP, LEJEUNE E, MORNEX R, FRIESD, BOTHIER F: [Ataxia of tabetic type caused by medullary compression in the course of Paget's disease] Rev Rhum 28:592-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

RUDAR M, URBANKE A, RADONIC M: Occlusion of the abdominal aorta with dysfunction of the spinal cord. Am Intern Med 56:490-4, Mar 62

SVEHLA F: [The importance of the blood circulation in the origin of diseases of the spinal cord, its adnexa and spinal column. I. Acute myelopathy due to diskopathies] Cesk Neurol 23:458-65, Dec 60 (Cz)

SKULTETY FM: Cryptococcic granuloma of the dorsal spinal cord. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1066-70, Dec 61

SVEHLA F: [The significance of disturbance of venous circulation in the pathogenesis of root pain, meningopathy and spondylopathy] Cesk Neurol 24:418-23, Nov 61 (Cz)

STEIN W: [Spinal cord syndromes of the vascular origin] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:767-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

SEZE S de, GUIOT G, HUBAULT A, DUJARRIER L: [A case of medullary complication in Paget's disease surgically treated with favorable result. (Presentation of a patient)] Rev Rhum 28:672-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEPICH MJ, MIGLIARDI C, PIERINI LD: [Cervical compressive form of Recklinghausen's disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:152-5, Apr 62 (Sp)

SUMNER DW: Spontaneous spinal extradural hemorrhage due to hemophilia. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:501-2, Jul 62

SANIN VG: [Pathological fractures of the bones of the lower extremity in patients with lesions of the spinal cord] Ortop Travm Pre z 23:83-4, May 62 (Rus)

SCHILLER F, SHADLE OW: Extrathecal and intrathecal suppuration. Report of two cases and discussion of the spinal subdural space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 7:33-6, Jul 62

STEJSKAL L, MARCIK M: [Clinical picture of spinal cord lesions due to injuries of the 12th thoracic and 1st lumbar vertebrae] Cesk Neurol 25:266-73, Jul 62 (Cz)

SEMPERE LEONARTE J: ["Quiloflex" (2-[γ-methoxypropylaminomethyl]-1,4 benzodioxan) in the treatment of so-called spastic pyramidal syndromes. Study of the clinical results obtained in 15 cases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:233-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SYMONDS CP, BLACKWOOD W: Spinal cord compression in hypertrophic neuritis. Brain 85:251-60, Jun 62

TOENNIS W, BISCHOF W: [Disorders of the internal organs in diseases of the brain and spinal cord] Beitr Neurochir 4:1-130, 1961 (Ger)

TARLOV IM, GELFAN S, LEW G, LING H: Rigidity from spinal interneurone destruction: histologic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:120-2, 1960

VERJAAL A: [Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis. The Kaplan-Foster Kennedy syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 106:1387-9, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

WATSON WE: Some circulatory responses to Valsalva's manoeuvre in patients with polyneuritis and spinal cord disease. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:19-23, Feb 62

WHITE HH: Varicella myelopathy. New Engl J Med 266:772-3, 12 Apr 62

WHALEY RL, LINDNER DW: Spontaneous spinal epidural hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. Grace Hosp Bull 40:27-32, Jan 62

WEISS RM, SWEENEY L, DREYFUSS M: Circumscribed adhesive spinal arachnoiditis. J Neurosurg 19:435-8, May 62

YORIFUJI S, MATSUURA S, UEBA Y, IWASAKI T: [A case report of acute necrotic myelopathy with anterior spinal artery syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:117-22, 10 May 62 (Jap)

embryology

COURTEY B, DENEFLE J: [Comparative study of the development of spinal cord fibers of the chick embryo in hanging drop cultures, in oil and in air] Arch Biol (Liege) 73:175-91, 1962 (Fr)

MAY RM, DENEFLE JP, COURTEY B: [Photometric study of cholinesterases during the growth in vitro of medullary fibers of chick embryos] J Physiol (Par) 54:378-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PALENOVA NG: [Effect of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy on the development of fetal spinal cord structures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:111-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

KOENIG H, BUNGE MB, BUNGE RP: Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in white matter. Observations during experimental demyelination and remyelination; a histochemical and autoradiographic study of spinal cord of the adult cat. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:177-93, Mar 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labelled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421-5, Jul-Aug 62

neoplasms

ALI A, JAIN AC, OHRI BB, RANGAM CM: Spinal tumors. "A preliminary report". J Ass Physicians India 10:141-9, Mar 62

BOGORODINSKII DK, MYSHKOVSKAIA VA: [On malignant connective tissue tumors of intracraniovertebral (craniospinal) localization] Arkh Pat 23(12):73-6, 1961 (Rus)

BUCY PC, JERVA MJ: Primary epidural spinal lymphosarcoma. J Neurosurg 19:142-52, Feb 62

BROMOWICZ J, MERT B, ZAJGNER J: [Intraspinal hemorrhage from angioma of the spinal cord in labor] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:857-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE G: [Considerations on a presumed case of spinal hygroma] Riv Neurol 31:593-603, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BIEDERMANN F: [On the differential diagnosis of space-occupying processes in the spinal canal with spinal cord compression with special reference to the myelography step] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:473-87, 1961 (Ger)

CASSINARI V, BERNASCONI V: [Tumors and malformations of the spinal blood vessels. (Anatomo-clinical-radiological study of 186 cases)] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:512-58, 1961 (It)

CUBE HM: Spinal extradural hemorrhage. J Neurosurg 19:171-2, Feb 62

CARRASCOSA RG: [A case of medullary "inclusion" epidermoid] Rev Clin Esp 84:262-6, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

DOBIAS J, KLIMKOVA-DEUTSCHOVA E: [Intradural lipoma of the spinal cord] Cesk Neurol 24:351-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

DRAHOZAL H, FUSEK I, SVACINA J: [Reticulum cell sarcoma of the spine with the involvement of the cord] Rozhl Chir 40:707-12, Nov 61 (Cz)

GIMENO A, GOMEZ BUENO J, LAMAS E: [Basilar impression associated with radicular neurofibroma] Rev Clin Esp 83:360-3, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

DIEMATH HE: [Tumors of the conus medullaris] Klin Med (Wien) 17:263-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [A case of hour-glass spinal ganglioneuroblastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1889-94, 18 Dec 61 (It)

FAGER CA, WOLTMAN HW: The hazards of spinal anesthesia in patients with cord tumors. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:232-6, Mar-Apr 62

FEIRING EH, BARRON K: Late recurrence of spinal-cord meningioma. J Neurosurg 19:652-6, Aug 62

GUIDETTI B, SILIPO P: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of vascular abnormalities of the spinal cord] Minerva Neurochir 5:118-23, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GUI L, BARTOLINI G: [Contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of medullary compressions caused by endodural neoplasms] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:61-92, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GRINBERG SA: [Role of injuries in infections and in the development of tumors of the brain and spinal cord] Kazan Med Zh 4:78-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

The hazards of spinal anesthesia in patients with cord tumors. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:230-1, Mar-Apr 62

HARRIS P: Chronic progressive communicating hydrocephalus due to protein transudates from brain and spinal tumours. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:270-8, Jun 62

HORVATH F, PAPP M: [Spinal hemangiomas] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:115-24, Apr 62 (Hun)

HASAN SA: Haemangioma of the spinal theca. J Indian Med Ass 38:604-5, 1 Jun 62

HULLAV J, OSZLANSZKY O, HALASZ P: Intramedullar epidermoid successfully operated upon. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:410-4, 1962

JANE JA, BERTRAND G: A cytological method for the diagnosis of tumors affecting the central nervous system. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:400-9, Jul 62

KRISHNAN KR, SMITH WT: Intramedullary haemangioblastoma of the spinal cord associated with pial varicosities simulating intradural angioma. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:350-2, Nov 61

KLINGMAN MN, KALINKA VD: [Micrometastatic cancers in the spinal cord simulating Duchenne-Arone spinal amyotropia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1630-5, 1961 (Rus)

KOZLOWSKI K, MICHALSKI M: [Rare intraspinal tumors in children] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:531-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

KENNADY JC, STERN WE: Metastatic neoplasms of the vertebral column producing compression of the spinal cord. Amer J Surg 104:155-68, Aug 62

LIVSHITS LIa: [Intramedullary teratoma] Vop Neirokhir 25:62, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Value of spinal fluid protein in intraspinal tumors. Minnesota Med 45:37-40, Jan 62

LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Spinal cord tumors simulating protruded intervertebral disks. JAMA 179:878-81, 17 Mar 62

MIKAVA GG: [Some questions in the pathogenesis of compression syndromes of the spine] Vop Neirokhir 25:38-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MOSCATELLI G, SILIPO P: [On a case of subdural medullary lipoma (histogenetic considerations)] Riv Neurol 31:274-86, May-Jun 61 (It)

MAU S: [Expansion of the spinal canal in the lumbar area] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:497-502, 1961 (Ger)

MARINACCI AA, COOPER W: Radiculopathy incident to metastatic lesions of the spine. The value of electromyography in diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:51-6, Jun 62

MANNO NJ, UIHLEIN A, KERNOHAN JW: Intraspinal epidermoids. J Neurosurg 19:754-65, Sep 62

OKHRIMENKO NN, BRODOVSKII VK: [On fascicular contractions in spinal tumors of high localization] Vop Neirokhir 25:61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

[On the early diagnosis of tumors of the spinal medulla in childhood] Actualid Pediat 21:401-5, May 62 (Sp)

OESTERREICH K: [On the differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and spinal cord or brain tumors. (Studies on the difficulty of differentiation and the sources of error after surveying the history of the patients from our hospital from 1948-1958 with a report on 16 cases)] Med Welt 33:1685-93, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

POSPISILOVA S: [Spinal epidural hemangioma] Cesk Neurol 23:488-90, Dec 60 (Cz)

PANFILOV DI: [Metastatic cancer of extramedullary localization] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1636-43, 1961 (Rus)

PERRET G: The significance of pain in the diagnosis of spinal lesions. J Iowa Med Soc 52:134-9, Mar 62

PAPPENHEIM E, BHATTACHARJI SK: Primary meninoma of the central nervous system. Clinical-pathological report of a case, with survey and discussion of the literature. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:101-13, Aug 62

PEN'KOVI KI: [Features of the clinical picture and surgical technic in neuroectodermal craniospinal tumors] Vop Neirokhir 26:42-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PHILIPPIDES D, WAGNER JP: [Apropos of a case of intraspinal lumbar sympathicoblastoma in a child] J Radiol Electr 43:431, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

SALAEVA ZM: [On the dynamics of tumors of the spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1658-62, 1961 (Rus)

SONG JU, RANSOHOFF J: Surgical lesions of spine and spinal cord simulating disk syndrome. New York J Med 62:556-9, 15 Feb 62

STRANG RR: Metastatic tumour of the cervical spinal cord. Med J Aust 49(1):205-6, 10 Feb 62

SCOTT M, BENTZ R: Intramedullary neurilemmoma (neuroma) of the thoracic cord. A case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:194-200, Apr 62

SGIBNEVA OV: [On the problem of malignant tumors from the pia mater of the spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:504-7, 1962 (Rus)

SATOYOSHI E, WATANABE I, MATSUYAMA H, NISHIYAMA Y, KUMAGAI M, KUROKAWA K: [An autopsy case of astrocytoma involving lower medulla and spinal cord] Brain Nerve 14:191-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

SWANSON HS, BARNETT JC Jr: Intradural lipomas in children. Pediatrics 29:911-26, Jun 62

SAMIE A: Neurilemmoma of the spinal cord. S Afr Med J 36:702-3, 18 Aug 62

SNODGRASS SR: Spinal cord tumor in a child. Texas J Med 58:728-33, Sep 62

TURNBULL F: Intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Clin Neurosurg 8:237-47, 1962

VIALE G, MULLER W, NITTNER K: [Correlations between the morphological and clinical aspects of neurinomas] Minerva Neurochir 5:110-4, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ZELADA H, RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Spinal dermoid cyst] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:525-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

pathology

AAKISAKA G: [Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord. A case of pernicious anemia with a chief clinical manifestation of spinal cord disorder] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:831-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

BALESTRA F, MORANDINI N: [Transverse spinal cord syndrome as apparently primary manifestation of acute hemocytoblastic leukemia] Minerva Med 53:1062-5, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BECKER PF: [Spinal cord findings in congenital diaphragmatic defects] Zbl Allg Path 103:177-83, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ERMAN BA, MYL'NIKOVA NE: [On the pathomorphology and histochemistry of poliomyelitis in children vaccinated with Salk vaccine] Arkh Pat 23(12):11-6, 1961 (Rus)

FARAGO B: [Traumatic cervical spine injuries and neurological syndrome. Discordance of the manifestations] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:237-62, 1962 (Ger)

GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [On the problem of reticulosarcomatosis with disorder of the brain and spinal cord] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1655-7, 1961 (Rus)

HACKL H: [An apparatus for removal of spinal cord] Anat Anz 110:258-64, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEADINGTON JT, UMIKER WO: Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:434-9, Jun 62

KILLEN DA, LANCE EM: Investigation of means to prevent spinal cord and renal damage incident to Urokon aortography. Surgery 51:338-46, Mar 62

LUGARESI E, GHEDINI G: [Spinal cord complications of hemoblastoses] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1459-73, 4th Trimest 61 (It)

LISON MF: [Quantitative study of the chromatic changes in the motor neurons, after section of the nerve, in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2239-41, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

MORITA M, OINUMA S, YAMADA M: [Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita, with special reference to pathological findings of the spinal cord] Iryo 16:7-14, Jan 62 (Jap)

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, SMITH JK: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with progressive dementia and with pathologic findings of the Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 12:603-10, Sep 62

NUNES-VICENTE A: [Total central softening of the spinal cord. Anatomoclinical observations] Acta Neurol Belg 61:963-75, Oct 61 (Fr)

RATHMELL TK: Pathological conditions affecting brain and spinal cord. Seminar Int 10(2):10-6, 1961

SINTON DW, PATTERSON PR: Infantile spasms. A case report with clinical and pathologic correlation. Neurology (Minneap) 12:351-60, May 62

ULE G: [On the ultrastructure of the ghost cells in experimental neurolathyrism in rats] Z Zellforsch 56:130-42, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRINLING JC, SHOPIRO TD, SIGG EB: Unique pharmacologic properties of a new non-barbiturate anesthetic (G-29505). Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:113-25, 1 Mar 62

BERNSTEIN EF, MACKEY GC, EMMINGS FG, AMPLATZ K: Experimental evaluation of renal and spinal cord tolerance to a new angiographic agent, Angio-Conray. Surgery 51:663-7, May 62

CURTIS DR, PHILLIS JW, WATKINS JC: Cholinergic and non-cholinergic transmission in the mammalian spinal cord. J Physiol (Lond) 158:296-323, Sep 61

FUNIQUIST B, OBEL N: Effect on the spinal cord of subarachnoid injection of water-soluble contrast medium. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:449-65, Dec 61

GATGOUNIS J, WALTON RP: Spinal cord site of action of resorcinol isomers that produce sympathetic circulatory stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:174-9, Feb 62

IL'INSKII OB: The postnatal development of dissimilar sensitivities to narcotics in the cervical and lumbar sections of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:650-7, Dec 61

IL'INSKII OB: [Nature of the effect of various narcotics on reflexes of the cervical and lumbar part of the spinal cord] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:324-35, 1962 (Rus)

JILEK L, TROJAN S: [The effect of chlorpromazine and pentobarbital on the survival of spinal reflexes and activity of the respiration center in rats after decapitation in the course of ontogenesis] Sborn Lek 63:277-84, Sep 61 (Cz)

KRIVOY WA, GUILLEMIN R: Antagonism of chlorpromazine by β-melanocyte stimulating hormone (β-MSH). Experientia 18:20-1, 15 Jan 62

KRIVOY WA, KROEGER DC: Chlorpromazine inhibition of the positive intermediary potential. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:30-2, Jan 62

KRONEBERG G, STOEPEL K: [On an effect of guanethidine on the skeletal musculature and on spinal cord reflexes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:36-43, 1962 (Ger)

KOKETSU K, KOYAMA I: Membrane responses of frog's spinal ganglion cells in calcium-free solutions. J Physiol (London) 163:1-12, Aug 62

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of morphine on internuncial neurons of the spinal cord] Farmakol Toksikol 24:654-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of strychnine on the activity of individual inter-neurons of the spinal cord] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:7-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, with massive necrosis of the spinal cord, probably due to antitetanus serum. J Clin Path 15:314-23, Jul 62

MIKESKOVA H: [Comparative effects of trichloroethylene and trichloroethanol on cortical function and spinal reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:181-2, 1962 (Cz)

MAISKII VV: [Effect of ganglion blocking substances on spinal reflexes] Farmakol Toksik 25:355-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

McMASTERS RE: Regeneration of the spinal cord in the rat. Effects of piromen R and ACTH upon the regenerative capacity. J Comp Neurol 119:113-25, Aug 62

VIVANCO F, SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Neuronal degeneration, electroencephalographic disturbances and polyserositis in rats produced by iminodipropionitrile and prevented by l-thyroxine. Endocrinology 69:1111-6, Dec 61

physiology

ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M, DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P: [The blood volume in the recently amyelinated dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:800-3, 1961 (Fr)

ANDERSSON SA: Cortical effects by activity in a ventral ascending spinal pathway. Med Exp 6:25-8, 1962

ANDERSSON SA: Localized slow wave activity in the somatosensory cortex. Med Exp 6:21-4, 1962

ANDERSSON SA: Projection of different spinal pathways to the second somatic sensory area in cat. Acta Physiol Scand 56(Suppl 194):1-74, 1962

ANDERSEN P, ECCLES JC, SEARS TA: Presynaptic inhibitory action of cerebral cortex on the spinal cord. Nature (Lond) 194:740-1, 26 May 62

ASK-UPMARK E: Reflexes of spinal automatism in internal hydrocephalus. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):14-20, Jun 62

ANDERSON E, KEDDA LH, KNOWLTON K: A preliminary investigation of the source of the creatinuria following transection of the spinal cord. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:690-4, Aug-Sep 62

ARUTIUNIAN RS: [Development of the phenomenon of posttetanic intensification in the monosynaptic arc of the spinal cord in early postnatal ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:922-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

BARRE Y, FRESNET P: [The cervical relay of migraine: therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Hop Paris 37:3063-4, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

BAKLAVADZHIAN OG: [A method for the implantation of electrodes into the spinal cord of the dog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1502-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

BARSEGIAN RO: [The effect of Filatov's biogenic stimulator on restoration of function of the stomach after anterior hemisection of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:76-81, Jan 62 (Rus)

BETELEVA TG, NOVIKOVA LA: Electrical activity in various cortical regions and in the reticular formation after elimination of the olfactory analyser. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:547-55, 1961

BAKLAVADZHYAN OG: A method for the implantation of electrodes in the spinal cord of the dog. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1655-8, 1961

BRAZOVSKAIA FA, NESMEIANOVA TN, IORDANSKAIA EN: [On the effect of pyrogenal on the formation of cicatrix after section of the spinal cord] Vop Neirokhir 26:6-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CRUZ I, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [Golgi tendon organs and spinal coordination of the motor system in rabbits. Electromyographic studies] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:121-33, 1962 (Ger)

CATE J ten: Innervation of locomotor movements by the lumbosacral cord in birds and mammals. J Exp Biol 39:239-42, Jun 62

CARELS G: [Depression by serotonin of monosynaptic transmission in the isolated spinal cor of the frog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:326-8, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, ARNOULD P, BOULANGE M: [Dynamics of the capillary water exchange in the spinal dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1084-7, 1961 (Fr)

DERIABIN LN: Receptive field for the stepping reflex in dogs after transsection of the cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):87-90, 1961

ECCLES JC, OSCARSSON O, WILLIS WD: Synaptic action of group I and II afferent fibres of muscle on the cells of the dorsal spinocerebellar tract. J Physiol (Lond) 158:517-43, Oct 61

EVANS MH: The spinal pathways of the myelinated and the non-myelinated afferent nerve fibres that mediate reflex dilatation of the pupils. J Physiol (Lond) 158:560-72, Oct 61

ECCLES JC, HUBBARD JI, OSCARSSON O: Intracellular recording from cells of the ventral spinocerebellar tract. J Physiol (Lond) 158:486-516, Oct 61

ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, IGGO A, LUNDBERG A: Electrophysiological investigations on Renshaw cells. J Physiol (Lond) 159:461-78, Dec 61

ECCLES JC, MAGNI F, WILLIS WD: Depolarization of central terminals of group afferent fibres from muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 160:62-93, Jan 62

ECCLES RM, SEARS TA, SHEALY CN: Intra-cellular recording from respiratory motoneurones of the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Nature (Lond) 193:844-6, 3 Mar 62

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: Presynaptic inhibition of the central actions of flexor reflex afferents. J Physiol (Lond) 161:258-81, May 62

ECCLES JC, SCHMIDT RF, WILLIS WD: Presynaptic inhibition of the spinal monosynaptic reflex pathway. J Physiol (Lond) 161:282-97, May 62

EISENSTEIN AB, WENNEKER AS, LONDE AM: Effect of spinal cord transection on adrenocortical function. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:947-50, Apr 62

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: Central pathways responsible for depolarization of primary afferent fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 161:237-57, May 62

ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: The effect of electric polarization of the spinal cord on central afferent fibres and on their excitatory synaptic action. J Physiol (Lond) 162:138-50, Jun 62

FUKAMI Y: Postsynaptic potentials in toad's spinal motoneurons due to muscle afferent volleys. Jap J Physiol 11:596-604, 15 Dec 61

FREEMAN LW: Experimental observations upon axonal regeneration in the transected spinal cord of mammals. Clin Neurosurg 8:294-319, 1962

FELDMAN S, WAGMAN IH: Hypothalamic effects on spinal reflexes and their alteration by pentobarbital. Exp Neurol 5:250-68, Mar 62

FUKAMI Y: Anodal break response of single motoneuron in toad's spinal cord. Jap J Physiol 12:279-92, 15 Jun 62

GURVICH AA, EREMEEV VF, LIPKIND MA: Mitogenetic radiation of the neuromuscular system as a method of analysing its molecular substrate. III. The regulating effect of the spinal cord centers on the molecular substrate of the muscles at different age periods of the animals and the significance of this regulation for the muscle metabolism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:442-6, Oct 61

GERNANDT BE, SHIMAMURA M: Mechanisms of interlimb reflexes in cat. J Neurophysiol 24:665-76, Nov 61

GALITSKAYA NA: Injury and stimulation of the spinal cord as factors in the development of contracture following cord transection. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:625-34, Dec 61

GVOZDIKOVA ZM: [On the effect of the hypothalamic region on the dynamics of spinal reflexes in rabbits after total-body roentgen-irradiation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:15-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GLASSER RL: Vagal inhibition of cardiovascular activity in the decerebrate cat. Amer J Physiol 203:449-52, Sep 62

HILL RT, ALPERT M: The corpus luteum and the sacral parasympathetics. Endocrinology 69:1105-8, Dec 61

HERN JE, PHILLIPS CG, PORTER R: Electrical thresholds of unimpaled corticospinal cells in the cat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:134-40, Apr 62

HEALEY EG: Experimental evidence for regeneration following spinal section in the minnow (Phoxinus phoxinus L.). Nature (Lond) 194:395-6, 28 Apr 62

IOSELIANI TK: [Role of the substantia gelatinosa in reflex activity of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1253-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the spinal cord. V.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1898-907, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

IASHCHENKO-KARTSEVA AG: [Effect of ligation of the abdominal aorta on the blood pressure, respiration and reflex excitability of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:793-802, Nov-Dec 61 (Ukr)

IVANOV KP: [On physiological mechanisms of chemical thermoregulation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:436-43, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOHANSSON B: Circulatory responses to stimulation of somatic afferents with special reference to depressor effects from muscle nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 57(Suppl 198):1-91, 1962

KOSTIUK PG: [Characteristics of excitation and inhibition processes in separate intermediate neurons of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1241-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

KUSAMA T: The course of the spino-olivary tract in cats. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:182-99, Oct 61

KOSTYUK PG, SEMENYUTIN IP: Rhythmic background activity of individual spinal neurons. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):48-54, 1961

KHAIUTIN VM: Experimental study of the vasodilator-center hypothesis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):64-71, 1961

KHAIUTIN VM: Experimental study of the vasodilator-center hypothesis. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):64-71, 1961

LADPLI R: Galvanic skin reactions of chronic spinal cats. Amer J Phys Med 41:15-22, Feb 62

LUNDBERG A, OSCARSSON O: Functional organization of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract in the cat. IV. Identification of units by antidromic activation from the cerebellar cortex. Acta Physiol Scand 54:252-69, Mar-Apr 62

LUNDBERG A, OSCARSSON O: Two ascending spinal pathways in the ventral part of the cord. Acta Physiol Scand 54:270-86, Mar-Apr 62

LEBEDEV VP: [Studies on spontaneous discharges from the internuncial neurons of the spinal cord as a process for their differentiation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:568-70, May 62 (Rus)

LEMARCHANDS H, TANCHE M, CHERUY A: [Hypertensive effects of section of the spinal cord at L4 in the anesthetized rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2387-9, 1961 (Fr)

McLENNAN H: The effect of some catecholamines upon a monosynaptic reflex pathway in the spinal cord. J Physiol (Lond) 158:411-25, Oct 61

MAGNI F, OSCARSSON O: Comparison of ascending spinal tracts activated by group I muscle afferents in the phalanger, rabbit, and cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:37-52, Jan 62

MAGNI F, OSCARSSON O: Principal organization of coarse-fibred ascending spinal tracts in phalanger, rabbit, and cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:53-64, Jan 62

MELORIO E: [Pathogenesis of Kernig's sign] G Med Milit 112:53-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MARX CH, VERGNES M: [Rhythm of the alternating movements of the hindleg of the spinal frog] J Physiol (Par) 54:374, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

NOBACK CR, THULINCA, BASSETT CA, CAMPBELL JB: The role of mesenchymal cells in regeneration in the spinal cord of the adult cat. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:144-55, 1961

ORBACH J: Proprioceptive and positional cues in solving delayed-response problems. Science 135:67-8, 23 Feb 62

ORESHUK FA: [Role of trauma in the genesis of spinal shock] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:309-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

POGORELOVA PM: [Effect of section of posterior columns of the spinal cord on motor food conditioned reflexes in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1089-93, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PIETSCH P: The influence of spinal cord on differentiation of skeletal muscle in regenerating limb blastema of Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 142:169-77, Feb 62

POTAPOV IA: On the role of the spinal cord in the regulation of lymph flow. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1000-3, Mar 62

PERL ER, WHITLOCK DG, GENTRY JR: Cutaneous projection to second-order neurons of the dorsal column system. J Neurophysiol 25:337-58, May 62

RACE J Jr: Thyroid hormone control of development of lateral motor column cells in the lumbo-sacral cord in hypophysectomized Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:322-31, Oct 61

REDGATE ES: Spinal cord and ACTH release in adrenalectomized rats following electrical stimulation. Endocrinology 70:263-6, Feb 62

SKORPIL V: [Recent findings on reflex spinal cord activity from the viewpoint of muscle proprioceptors] Cesk Neurol 24:110-6, Mar 61 (Cz)

STAVRAKY GW: Effects of partial denervation on spinal neurones and their possible relation to parkinsonism. Rev Canad Biol 20:159-66, Jun 61

SHIROKII VF: Functional changes in the spinal cord of the frog on stimulation of the optic thalami with sodium and magnesium salts. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:634-41, Dec 61

STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On the developmental physiology of the corticospinal motor system in children] Klin Wschr 40:321-2, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHEALY CN, HENNEMAN E: Reversible effects of ultrasound on spinal reflexes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:374-86, May 62

SAVICH KV: [Histochemical characteristics of the motor neurons of the anterior crescents of the spinal cord in the cat following resection of the anterior and posterior roots] Tsitologiia 4:227-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHTARK MB: [On a study of the biopotentials of the human spinal cord in normal and pathological conditions] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:120-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Uk)

SIMS RT: Transection of the spinal cord in developing Xenopus laevis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:115-26, Jun 62

SUDAKOV KV: [Neurohumoral mechanism of ascending activation of the frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in physiological hunger] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TURBES CC, FREEMAN LW: Morphologic findings in studies of regeneration of synapses in the mammalian spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 11:970-6, Nov 61

TANIN SA: Conditions determining the nature of interoceptive influences on the course of the restoration process in the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:641-50, Dec 61

TJABBES T, SMELIK PG, WIED D de: Protamine sulphate-induced eosinophilia in rats. Influence of the hypothalamus and the spinal cord. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:207-17, 1 Jan 62

UEDA M: [Experimental studies of the effect of electrical stimulation of the spinal cord on the electrocardiograms] Jap Circular J 25:106-19, Jan 61 (Jap)

VELIKANOVA LK: [Osmoreceptors of pelvic extremities] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VASIL'EV LL, SOSNOVSKAIA ZA: [Effect of excitation impulses on inhibition foci in the spinal cord] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:284-93, 1962 (Rus)

WINKELMANN E: [Acceleration of spinal cord regeneration in Amblystoma mexicanum by the action of succinodinitril] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:398-408, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON VJ, BURGESS PR: Disinhibition in the cat spinal cord. J Neurophysiol 25:392-404, May 62

YORASOV VF: Course of the temperature reactions in various organs on cold perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:480-7, Dec 61

ZUBILOV hN, KISELEV PA: [Afferent and humoral effects on rhythmic bio-electrical processes in the spinal cord] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:312-23, 1962 (Rus)

radiation effects

ALAJOUANINE T, LHERMITTE F, CAMBIER J, GAUTIER JC: [Late post-radiotherapy lesions of the central nervous system (apropos of an anatomo-clinical observation of cervical myelopathy)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:9-21, Jul 61 (Fr)

BREIT A: [Radiobiology of the spinal cord with special reference to late reactions] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/268-70, 10 May 62 (Ger)

DYNES JB: Radiation myelopathy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:51-5, 1960

FRANK A, GIRGENSOHN H, ENGEL R: [Late injuries to the spinal cord after roentgen irradiation] Med Klin 57:740-3, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

PALLIS CA, LOUIS S, MORGAN RL: Radiation myelopathy. Brain 84:460-79, Sep 61

radiography

BERNASCONI A, CURIONI GB: [Spinal subarachnoid anesthesia in myelography with hydrosoluble contrast media] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:849-56, 1961 (It)

BACIOCCO A, SASSAROLI S: [The diagnostic value and importance of some spinal structures in positive contrast medium myelography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:540-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

BELL RL: Automatic contour myelography in infants. J Nucl Med 3:288-92, Jul 62

CHRZANOWSKI R, KWIECINSKI S: [X-ray hazard to the patient and personnel during the course of cerebral angiography and myelography] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:393-403, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

CHAO P: [3 cases of sudden decrease of leukocytes during the myelogram] Shandong Yikan 19:17, Apr 59 (Ch)

DEL BUONO MS, OSACAR EM: Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:561-80, 1961

DELCHEF J Jr: [A curious myelographic image] Acta Orthop Belg 27:515-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DE PEPPO V, BACIOCCO A: [Myelography with water soluble contrast medium in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:93-107, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ECKER A: Oblique variation of cross-table lateral (horizontal beam) myelography. J Neurosurg 19:264-5, Mar 62

FUNKQUIST B: Cervical myelography with a water-soluble contrast medium. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:257-74, Oct 61

FERRAND J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, LAMY R, BOTELLA R: [On lumbosacral radiculography with methiodal. (Apropos of our 300 1st explorations)] J Radiol Electrol 42:838-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

GALLIGIONI F, GIAMMUSSO V: [Extraction by sacral approach, of iodized oil after myelographic examination] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:648-58, 1961 (It)

GARCIA OLLER JL: Axial encephalography, contrast ventriculography and myelography. J Neurosurg 19:173-6, Feb 62

HAMPL F, NADJMI M, SCHALTENBRAND G: [On a practical method for removal of contrast media from the spinal canal] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:220-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

HINCK VC, HOPKINS CE, SAVARA BS: Sagittal diameter of the cervical spinal canal in children. Radiology 79:97-108, Jul 62

HAWORTH JB, KEILLOR GW: Use of transparencies in evaluating the width of the spinal canal in infants, children, and adults. Radiology 79:109-14, Jul 62

HUDOLIN V, HUDOLIN V: [Complications following suboccipital myelogram performed with iodized oil] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:23-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

HIPP E: [Concomitant processes in the lumbar vertebrae and possibilities of nerve injury with special reference to dysplasia of the vertebral arch] Z Orthop 96:378-92, Sep 62 (Ger)

JUDET R, JUDET J, ROY-CAMILLE R, LORD G, MAGNIER A: [The place of myelography in the diagnosis of disk hernias] Presse Med 70:689-92, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

KHALAF S: [Some reflections apropos of radiculography] J Med Liban 14:387-91, 1961 (Fr)

KOROLIUK IP: [On a method for the automatic isotope myelography] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

KAMBIN P, SMITH JM, HOERNER EF: Myelography and myography in diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disk. Use in confirming clinical findings. JAMA 181:472-5, 11 Aug 62

LOMBARDI G, PASSERINI A, MIGLIAVACCA F: Spinal arachnoiditis. Brit J Radiol 35:314-20, May 62

MASON MS, RAAF J: Complications of pantopaque myelography. Case report and review. J Neurosurg 19:302-11, Apr 62

MALAVAUD A, PHELINE C, CHAMBONNET P: [Trial of general anesthesia for myelography with Methiodal] Afr Franc Chir 19:203-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

PAULY R, COOLS M: [Value of myelography in closed lesions of the brachial plexus] J Radiol Electr 43:283-7, May 62 (Fr)

RUPPRECHT A, SCHERZER E: [On positive myelography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:269-72, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

REYES VA, ORTIZ A Jr: Myeloscintigraphy. Philipp J Surg 16:29-31, Jan-Feb 61

SCHOEMAKER GJ: [Lumbar myelography with a water-soluble contrast medium] J Belg Radiol 45:179-91, 1962 (Dut)

SCHULTZ EH Jr, BROGDON BG: The problem of subdural placement in myelography. Radiology 79:91-6, Jul 62

SMITH DT: Multiple meningeal diverticula (perineurial cysts) of the cervical region disclosed by pantopaque myelography. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:599-601, Jul 62

WENDE S, SCHLIACK H: [On the problem of late pantopaque damage] Nervenarzt 32:415-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

WRIGHT RL: Removal of residual intracranial pantopaque by pneumoencephalography. J Neurosurg 18:831-3, Nov 61

WENDE S: [Neuroradiological diagnosis of abnormalities of the spinal blood vessels] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:227-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

surgery

BRIHAYE J, RETIF J: [Comparison of the results obtained by antero-lateral cordotomy at the dorsal level and at the cervical level (apropos of 109 personal observations)] Neurochirurgie 7:258-77, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ESPEY FF: Treatment of intractable pain secondary to cancer by cordotomy. Amer Surg 28:377-80, Jun 62

FREEMAN LW, TURBES CC: Influence upon reflex activity of viable nerve implants into the distal segment of the divided spinal cord of paraplegic animals. Exp Med Surg 19:270-7, 1961

KURU M: [Anterolateral cordotomy] Brain Nerve 14:81-95, Feb 62 (Jap)

MAIORCHIK VE, KHRAPOV VS: [Electromyographic recording during the course of spinal cord surgery in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:3-7, May 62 (Rus)

OSBORN W, SCHOENBERG HW, MURPHY JJ, ERDMAN WJ 3d, YOUNG D: Adrenal function in patients with lesions high in the spinal cord. Surg Forum 12:485-7, 1961

O'CONNELL JE: Anterolateral chordotomy for intractable pain secondary to pelvic lesions. New Zeal Med J 60:367-72, Aug 61

RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Medullectomy in the treatment of the paraplegic] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:487-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ HG: High cervical cordotomy--technique and results. Clin Neurosurg 8:282-93, 1962

SCOTT M: Surgery of the spinal cord and column. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:331-42, 1961

wounds & injuries

see also PARAPLEGIA

ARNAUD M, VIGOUROUX R, SEDAN R, FOURNIER, SALAMON G: [Treatment of injuries of the cervical spine in diving] Marseille Med 98:839-50, 1961 (Fr)

ATKINS DM: Management of bladder dysfunction in cord injury. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:30-1, Dec 61

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL, PYZIK SW: Acute hypertension induced by urinary bladder distension. Headache and its correlates in quadriplegic patients. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:248-56, Mar 62

ANGLAS P: [Immediate treatment and rehabilitation of patients with traumatic lesion of the spinal cord] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:27-36, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

BIENKOWICZ IL: [On the treatment of sequelae in spinal and spinal cord injuries] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:475-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BAILEY FW: Histological changes in the spinal cord of man in cases of fatal injury. V. Alterations in the oligodendroglia and microglia. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:172-85,

BIEMOND A: [Birth injury of the spinal cord] Ned T Geneesk 106:105-8, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

BORS E: Scrotal skin plasty to elongate the penis. J Urol 87:419-21, Mar 62

BAUM WC: Neurogenic vesical and sexual dysfunction attendant on trauma to the spinal cord. Observations on management. J Mich Med Soc 61:574-84, May 62

COMARR AE: Does the catheter-free state bear watching among patients with spinal cord injury? J Urol 86:403-8, Oct 61

CLARK K: Ileal conduit urinary diversion in adults with acquired neurogenic bladder. J Trauma 2:142-6, Mar 62

CAMBA R, BARRA S: [On the subject of evaluation of residual micturition disorders in traumatic lesions of the spinal column] Rass Med Sarda 63:579-94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COMARR AE, HUTCHINSON RH, BORS E: Extremity fractures of patients with spinal cord injuries. Amer J Surg 103:732-9, Jun 62

COMARR AE, KAWAICHI GK, BORS E: Renal calculosis of patients with traumatic cord lesions. J Urol 87:647-56, May 62

COMARR AE, HUTCHINSON RH, BORS E: Extremity fractures of patients with spinal cord injuries. Amer J Surg 103:732-9, Jun 62

DESHAYES P, GEFFROY Y: [A case of superior plexal paralysis, a complication of a vertebral manipulation] Rev Rhum 29:137-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DRAKE CG: Cervical spinal-cord injury. J Neurosurg 19:487-94, Jun 62

ECTORS L: [Recurrent contusion of the spinal cord] Bruxelles Med 41:1681-9, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

EVANS DC: Cervical injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:81-8, Jan-Feb 62

GREBENIUK VI: [Sorting and general specialized care of patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Voennomed Zh 8:25-9, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOOL J van, KORN C: Hypoglycaemia in rats as a result of spinal cord lesions. Quart J Exp Physiol 46:310-22, Oct 61

GUCKER T 3d: Rehabilitation in injuries of the spinal cord. J Occup Med 4:61-4, Feb 62

GRINSHPUN AS, KOGAN OG: [Functional conditions of the adrenal cortex in patients with injuries of the spinal cord] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:35-7, 1962 (Rus)

GOOL J van: [Hypoglycemia in rats following spinal cord injury] Ned T Geneesk 106:1318-24, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

GRINBERG SA: [Role of injuries in infections and in the development of tumors of the brain and spinal cord] Kazan Med Zh 4:78-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HEATHER AJ: Quantitative measurement of the anti-spastic effects of hydroxyzine in brain and spinal cord damaged patients. Delaware Med J 34:193-5, Jul 62

ITO T: [The urogenital disorder of the patient with spinal cord injuries] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:232-59, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

IMHOF P, HEDIGER F, KAESER H: [On circulatory regulation disorders and changes in the urinary elimination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid after traumatic transverse lesions of the spinal cord] Helv Med Acta 29:183-210, Aug 62 (Ger)

KIRCHHEIM D, DEGRAVELLES WD Jr: Urological management of patients with spinal cord injury and disease. J Iowa Med Soc 52:56-71, Feb 62

KONDRATENKO VI: [On early surgical treatment of closed injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Vop Netrokhir 26:23-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAINE E, LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Electrophoretic study of the protein complexes in patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries] Therapie (Par) 16:791-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LINQUETTE M, LAINE E, FOSSATI P, NIEUWJAER A: [Modifications of the protein complexes of patients who developed nutrition disorders from cranial or spinal cord injuries under the influence of a hypercaloric glucide protеolysate] Therapie (Par) 16:794-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LECURE J, PERTUISET B: [Management of recent radiculomedullary injuries] Concours Med 84:2467-72, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LIST CF: Acute injuries to the spine and spinal cord; diagnosis and treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:570-3, May 62

LAURENT LE: [Neglect of spinal cord injuries] Suom Laak 17:1033-7, 1 May 62 (Fin)

LIPSCHITZ R, BLOCK J: Stab wounds of the spinal cord. Lancet 2:169-72, 28 Jul 62

MELTZER L, ZELUFF G: Pigmentation following spinal cord injury. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 54:339-40, Dec 61

MASSY S: Treatment of a patient with a complete cervical cord lesion when nursed on a Stryker frame. Physiotherapy 48:26-9, 10 Feb 62

MORPURGO CV, SPINELLI D: [Action of d-tubocurarine on spinal shock in man] Minerva Anest 27:480-3, Dec 61 (It)

MORIMOTO J: [Study on the fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids in the field of urology. III. The fractionation of urinary 17-ketosteroids of spinal cord injury] Jap J Urol 53:531-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

NAGULIC I: [Stab injuries of the spinal cord] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:739-49, Sep 61 (Ser)

OHNUMA Y: [Pathohistological studies of the intestine in cord injury. (3)] Nat Def Med J 9:6-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

OSBORN W, SCHOENBERG HM, MURPHY JJ, ERDMAN WJ, YOUNG D: Adrenal function in patients with lesions high in the spinal cord. J Urol 88:1-4, Jul 62

PERRIA L, CRUDELI R: [Vertebro-medullary injuries in divers] Marseille Med 98:851-64, 1961 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, PIAGANIOL G, LEGRE J, LAVIEILLE J: [Clinical and radiological study of vertebro-medullary injuries at the cervical level caused by diving] Marseille Med 98:831-8, 1961 (Fr)

REMOUCHAMPS A: [Spinal concussion] Acta Neurol Belg 61:933-61, Oct 61 (Fr)

RAVAZZANO L, GONZALEZ S: [Paraplegias--spinal medullary traumatisms] Neurocirugia 18:519-40, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

ROSENTHAL AM: A rational therapeutic program for patients with spinal cord transection. Med Times 90:407-13, Apr 62

ROSSIER A, BORS E: Urological and neurological observations following anesthetic procedures for bladder rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. I. Topical anesthesias. J Urol 87:876-82, Jun 62

SHAPIRO SK: Trauma to the nervous system. J Lancet 81:392-7, Oct 61

SOUREK K, FUSEK I: [The syndrome of acute compression of the lumber spinal cord from the front] Cesk Neurol 24:295-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

SHISHITO S: Experimental studies on the innervaton of the urinary bladder. Urol Int (Basel) 12:254-69, 1961

STEINPL G: [Fracture of the cervical spine in injuries of the spinal cord. 1st aid and skeletal traction] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:770-4, Sep 61 (Ser)

SCHNEIDER RC: Surgical indications and contraindications in spine and spinal cord trauma. Clin Neurosurg 8:157-84, 1962

SUWANWELA C, ALEXANDER E Jr, DAVIS CH Jr: Prognosis in spinal cord injury, with special reference to patients with motor paralysis and sensory preservation. J Neurosurg 19:220-7, Mar 62

SHANG TY, CHOW YC, KHUN LC, QONG PC, YUN W: [Early treatment of paraplegia caused by fractures of the thoraco-lumbar spine] Zhong Waike Z 10:24-7, 1962 (Ch)

SWANSON AB: Orthopedic rehabilitation of cord injuries. J Mich Med Soc 61:587-93, May 62

TSUJI I, NAKAJIMA F, MORIMOTO J, NOUNAKA Y: The sexual function in patients with spinal cord injury. Urol Int (Basel) 12:270-80, 1961

TIEN SM: [Spinal cord injuries] Zhong Waike Z 10:241, Apr 62 (Ch)

WILSON C, JUMER M: Traumatic spinal-pleural fistula. JAMA 179:812-3, 10 Mar 62

WITWICKI T: [Spinal cord injuries in paralytic scoliosis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:47-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

ZUCHA J, CERNACEK J: [An attempt to restore conductivity in the spinal cord after traumatic section] Cesk Neurol 24:324-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

Spinal Cord Syphilis see TABES DORSALIS

Spinal Ganglia see GANGLIA, SPINAL

SPINAL NERVES

KATO N: [Experimental and histological studies on the roots of the spinal nerves] Fukushima Med J 11:159-75, Feb 61 (Jap)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. X. I. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. The musculo-cutaneous and axillary nerves] Concours Med 84:3135-5, 19 May 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

CANNON BW, HUNTER SE, PICAZA JA: Nerve-root anomalies in lumbar-disc surgery. J Neurosurg 19:208-14, Mar 62

anatomy & histology

PONCIN JP: [Fine structure of the zone of root-medullary passage] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:509-13, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDBY F, ROBINSON LR: The central connexions of dorsal spinal nerve roots and the ascending tracts in the spinal cord of Lacerta viridis. J Anat 96:153-70, Apr 62

LINDBERG J, HAGQVIST G: Comparison between the fibre calibre proximal and distal to the spinal ganglion in a posterior nerve root in the monkey. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:281-4, 1961

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. IX. The peripheral nerves. (b) Spinal nerves. Cervical plexus and brachial plexus] Concours Med 84:2935-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

MATAVKIN PA: [Pseudounipolar neurons of the spinal cord in anterior and posterior roots] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:105-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

WEBBER RH, WILSON GH, CHUNG JW, McCARDLE RJ, WILEY JH: Myelinated nerve fibers in communicating rami attached to caudal lumbar nerves. J Comp Neurol 119:11-20, Aug 62

chemistry

FAFCHAMPS Y: [Histochemical contribution to the study of the nerve cells found in the trunks of spinal nerves] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:528-30, 1962 (Fr)

diseases

see also POLYRADICULITIS

ASHKENAZY M: Severe unilateral face pains as a presenting symptom of cervical spine lesions. Texas J Med 58:633-5, Aug 62

BIEMOND A: [Positional nystagmus of cervical origin] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:149-57, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BAKER AB: Series on neurology for the practitioner. Radicular pain. J Lancet 81:441-7, Nov 61

BIANCHI M, PASSERINI A: [Perineural cysts. Casuistic contribution] Minerva Neurochir 5:66-8, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

BORDES VALLS M, SANCHO RIPOLL J, CABANES PECOURT J: [The long root syndrome] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:393-401, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BERG BN, WOLF A, SIMMS HS: Degenerative lesions of spinal roots and peripheral nerves in aging rats. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:72-80, 1962

BERGAMI PL, DE PASQUALE FM: [The radiculo-spinal cord neurologic syndrome in cervical spondylitis] Minerva Neurochir 6:75-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CASADEMONT M, BARCELO P: [Clinico-radiological study of painful syndromes of cervical origin] Rev Esp Reum 9:119-25, Jul 61 (Sp)

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J: [Changes in proprioceptive reflex activity in painful radicular syndromes] Cesk Neurol 24:152-60, May 61 (Cz)

DEYERLE WM: Lumbar-nerve-root irritation in children. Clin Orthop 21:125-36, 1961

DUVOISIN RC, YAHR MD: Compressive spinal cord and root syndromes in achondroplastic dwarfs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:202-7, Mar 62

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHIE C, MORIAME G, ACHTEN G: [2 cases of localized filarial prurigo, one complicated by edema and radiculalgia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:340-1, Dec 61 (Fr)

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, LAVINE L: Nerve root compression associated with narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:165-76, May 62

FERNANDEZ LL: [Comments on a new case of severe cervicobrachialgia caused by protrusion of a cervical disk. Patients with radicular compressions] Prensa Med Argent 48:3146-8, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

GUERRIER Y: [Cervical syndrome. Etiological concepts] Montpellier Med 59:441-8, May 61 (Fr)

HULTSCH-COLLIER A: [Experiences with vasodilator (Ilidar) in nerve root irritation syndromes] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1879-80, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HELLENS A von: [Lumbar nerve-root compression treated with epidural hydrocortisone injections] Duodecim 78:28-31, 1962 (Fin)

HACKETT GS, HUANG TC, RAFTERY A: Prolotherapy for headache, Pain in the head and neck, and neuritis. Headache 2:20-8, Apr 62

HIPP E: [Concomitant processes in the lumbar vertebrae and possibilities of nerve injury with special reference to dysplasia of the vertebral arch] Z Orthop 96:378-92, Sep 62 (Ger)

KLIMES K: [A contribution to local aimed cortisone therapy of radicular ischialgia] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:302-7, 1961 (Ger)

LABRAM C: [The peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves. The 1th and 12th cranial pairs: the spinal and greater hypoglossal nerves] Concours Med 84:2779-80, 5 May 62 (Fr)

MAJDECKI T: Difficulties in differential diagnosis between multiple sclerosis and Devic's disease. Acta Med Pol 2:33-43, 1961

MARINACCI AA, COURVILLE CB: Radicular syndromes simulating intra-abdominal surgical conditions. Amer Surg 28:59-63, Feb 62

MASONI A, FINZI CM, ANTONIOLI G: [Pseudo-infarct syndrome caused by cervico-dorsal arthrosis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:1-8, 1962 (It)

MUN NV: [Trial treatment of radiculitis by means of block] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):64-5, 1962 (Rus)

MARINACCI AA, COOPER W: Radiculopathy incident to metastatic lesions of the spine. The value of electromyography in diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:51-6, Jun 62

NATHANSON M: Paroxysmal phenomena resembling seizures, related to spinal cord and root pathology. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:147-51, Mar-Apr 62

ROMANOV VK: [Epidural blockade as a method of treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Voennomed Zh 11:63, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROSKAMP H: [Anxiety and the cervical syndrome] Z Psychosom Med 8:157-67, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

SCHALTENBRAND G: [Radiculomyelomeningitis after tick bite] Muench Med Wschr 104:829-34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SUGIYAMA H, KADAHO M, KANDA M, HANAKAGO Y: [Balneological treatment in an acute syndrome of the transverse spinal lesion] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:961-8, May 62 (Jap)

SMITH DT: Multiple meningeal diverticula (perineurial cysts) of the cervical region disclosed by pantopaque myelography. Report of a case. J Neurosurg 19:599-601, Jul 62

STEWART DY: Current concepts of the "Barre syndrome" or the "posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome". Clin Orthop 24:40-8, 1962

TSYVKIN MV: [On clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of secondary lumbar radicular syndromes] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:62-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TARLOV IM, GELFAN S, LEW G, LING H: Rigidity from spinal interneurone destruction: histologic study. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:120-2, 1960

neoplasms

COHEN L, MACRAE D: Tumors in the region of the foramen magnum. J Neurosurg 19:462-9, Jun 62

DAUM S, BILLET R: [2 cases of cysts of the sacral roots] Neurochirurgie 8:111-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Localized paralysis of the abdominal muscles caused by radicular invasion, revealing spinal lesions in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:949-51, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LEKIAS JS, FINLAY-JONES LR: Extradural cervical nerve sheath tumours. A report of two cases. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:302-6, May 62

RISER M, GERAUD J, ANDUZE-ACHER H, MILLET L: [Neurinoma of the cervical region. Semeiological and radiological interest] Toulouse Med 63:363-70, Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

RUPRECHT E: [On surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis with root compression. (Decompression of the nerve roots in dorsal fixation)] Z Orthop 95:139-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

CURTIS DR: Action of 3-hydroxytyramine and some tryptamine derivatives on spinal neurones. Nature (Lond) 194:292, 21 Apr 62

KRIVOY WA, HUGGINS RA: The action of morphine, methadone, meperidine and nalorphine on dorsal root potentials of cat spinal cord. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:210-3, Nov 61

KIRALY JK, PHILLIS JW: Action of some drugs on the dorsal root potentials of the isolated toad spinal cord. Brit J Pharmacol 17:224–31, Oct 61

MUNEOKA A: Depression and facilitation of spinal reflexes by systemic omega-amino acids. Jap J Physiol 11:555–63, 15 Oct 61

MAMONETS TM: [Effect of potassium and calcium ions on electrotonic potentials of the spinal root] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:490–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

McLENNAN H: On the action of 3-hydroxytyramine and dichloroisopropylnoradrenaline on spinal reflexes. Experientia 18:278–9, 15 Jun 62

physiology

APPELBERG B: The effect of electrical stimulation of nucleus ruber on the gamma motor system. Acta Physiol Scand 55:150–9, Jun–Jul 62

BLOOR BM, HELLINGER F, STEVENSON GC: Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:390–1, 1961

BARDINA RA: [Changes in the microstructure of the walls of collateral blood vessels after deafferentation of the posterior extremity in dogs] Arkh Anat 42:44–54, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARRE Y: [The cervical relay of migraine. Therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Ther 38:546–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAPMAN LF, RAMOS A, GOODELL H, WOLFF HG: Neurokinin—a polypeptide formed during neuronal activity in man. Observations on the axon reflex and antidromic dorsal root stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:42–5, 1960

CARPENTER D, LUNDBERG A, NORRSELL U: Effects from the pyramidal tract on primary afferents and on spinal reflex actions to primary afferents. Experientia 18:337–8, 15 Jul 62

ECCLES JC, KOZAK W, MAGNI F: Dorsal root reflexes of muscle group I afferent fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 159:128–46, Nov 61

ECCLES D, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT PF: [On the nature and functional importance of the electronic potential of the dorsal root of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:21–37, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

JANKOWSKA E, LAPORTE Y: [Studies of afferent fibers in the lumbosacral ventral roots in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1582–5, 1961 (Fr)

LIM RK, LIU CN, GUZMAN F, BRAUN C: Visceral receptors concerned in visceral pain and the pseudaffective response to intra-arterial injection of bradykinin and other algesic agents. J Comp Neurol 118:269–93, Jun 62

MORTIMER EM, AKERT K: Cortical control and representation of fusimotor neurons. Amer J Phys Med 40:228–48, Dec 61

MEGIRIAN D: Bilateral facilitatory and inhibitory skin areas of spinal motoneurones of cat. J Neurophysiol 25:127–37, Jan 62

MAMONETS TM: [On the origin of the potential of electrotonus in the posterior spinal root in cats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:520–6, May 62 (Rus)

MAMONETS TM: [On the potential of the regenerating posterior spinal cord root in the cat] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:71–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

OCHS S, DALRYMPLE D, RICHARDS G: Axoplasmic flow in ventral root nerve fibers of the cat. Exp Neurol 5:349–63, May 62

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Thalamic reticular system control of corticospinal tract activity. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:139–43, 1960

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Alterations in corticospinal neuron activity associated with thalamocortical recruiting responses. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:365–81, Jun 61

SCHULTE FJ, STRUPPLER A, SCHEININGER R, KUKKU M: [Reflex activity of the spinal motor neurons after acute anterior poliomyelitis. With a comparative electromyographic study of different areflexias in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:44–57, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULTE FJ, KAESE J, MEYER-LOHMANN J: [Spinal motoricity in experimental hypocalcemia] Klin Wschr 40:246–50, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

SASAKI K, TANAKA T, MORI K: Effects of stimulation of pontine and bulbar reticular formation upon spinal motoneurons of the cat. Jap J Physiol 12:45–62, 15 Feb 62

SAVICH KV: [Histochemical characteristics of the motor neurons of the anterior crescents of the spinal cord in the cat following resection of the anterior and posterior roots] Tsitologiia 4:227–30, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SZEKELY G, SZENTAGOTHAI J: Reflex and behaviour patterns elicited from implanted supernumerary limbs in the chick. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:140–51, Jun 62

STURKIE PD, FREEDMAN SL: Effects of transection of pelvic and lumbosacral nerves on ovulation and oviposition in the fowl. J Reprod Fertil 4:81–5, Aug 62

SHAPOVALOV AI: [Interaction of background and evoked activity of single spinal neurons] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:907–15, Aug 62 (Rus)

THULIN CA: Consecutive changes of absolutely refractory periods of ventral-horn cells and of peripheral nerve fiber components during retrograde degeneration and axon regeneration. Exp Neurol 5:218–32, Mar 62

VOORHOEVE PE, KANTEN RW van: Reflex behaviour of fusimotor neurones of the cat upon electrical stimulation of various afferent fibers. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:391–407, 1962

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K, KIKUCHI M: Abdominal muscle reflexes of pelvic nerve origin in cats. Exp Neurol 4:345–57, Oct 61

YAMAMOTO S, ARAKI K: Intra-abdominal pressure response to medullary stimulation in cats. Exp Neurol 5:110–9, Feb 62

surgery

FIERRO J: [Medullary and peripheral operations for hypertonias] Neurocirugia 18:587–9, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

NAHUM AM, MULLALLY W, MARMOR L: A syndrome resulting from radical neck dissection. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:424–8, Oct 61

SHISHITO S: Experimental studies on the innervaton of the urinary bladder. Urol Int (Basel) 12:254–69, 1961

TOTH S, ZOLTAN L: [Evaluation of intradural radicotomy in trigeminal neuralgia] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:124–8, Apr 62 (Hun)

wounds & injuries

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Meniere-like syndrome following whiplash injury of the neck. J Trauma 2:494–501, Sep 62

LECUIRE J, PERTUISET B: [Management of recent radiculomedullary injuries] Concours Med 84:2467–72, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

SPINAL PUNCTURE

FARAH A: [Lumbar puncture] Dia Med 34:837–40, 28 May 62 (Sp)

KHANNA BK: Is lumbar puncture essential in the management of tuberculous meningitis? J Ass Physicians India 10:85–8, Feb 62

complications

BROWN BA, JONES OW Jr: Prolonged headache following spinal puncture. Response to surgical treatment.

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, ROUSTAN J: [Intraspinal cutaneous inclusions following repeated rachicenteses for tuberculous meningitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:373–406, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

Spinal Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

SPINE

see also ATLAS AND AXIS
see also COCCYX
see also INTERVERTEBRAL DISK
see also KYPHOSIS
see also LORDOSIS
see also LUMBOSACRAL REGION
see also SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION
see also SACRUM
see also SCOLIOSIS
see also SPONDYLITIS
see also SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

CHAKLIN VD: [From experiments to clinical surgery and orthopedics of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–8, May 62 (Rus)

CERMAK J: [A simple method for registration of the curvature and mobility of the spine] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:269–73, Jun 62 (Cz)

FERLIC D: The range of motion of the "normal" cervical spine. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:59–65, Feb 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 27:367–72, Nov 61

HO RW: Testing intervertebral joint movement. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:635–9, Apr 62

SCOCCIANTI P: [External radiation counting over the spine. Considerations on the geometric factors] Minerva Nucl 5:216–8, Sep 61 (It)

abnormalities

AUSSANNAIRE M, CABANES J, DUFRENE F, OLIVENSTEIN M: [A case of late spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia] Arch Franc Pediat 18:136–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BADTKE G: [Congenital penetrating corneal defect and combined abnormalities of the anterior eyeball with anomalies of the spine in a young rabbit after oxygen deficiency damage on the 9th day of development] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:133–44, 1961 (Ger)

BADTKE G, DEGENHARDT KH: [On unusual cystic fissure abnormalities of the eye in combination with polydyspondylia after O2 deficiency in early pregnancy. An animal experimental contribution] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:552–70, 1961 (Ger)

BERKOVITS L, MANDI A: [Situs inversus cordis with various malformations of the vertebrae] Magy Radiol 14:158–61, Jun 62 (Hun)

BLUMEL J, EVANS EB, HADNOTT JL, EGGERS GW: Congenital skeletal anomalies of the spine: an analysis of the charts and roentgenograms of 264 patients. Amer Surg 28:501–9, Aug 62

BERARDI GC, PELIZZA A, PINELLI G: [Abnormalities of the cervical spine] Minerva Ortop 13:207–14, Apr 62 (It)

CIECIOROWSKA A, KWIETNIAK J, PLEWINSKI G: [A case of associated developmental abnormalities of the female genitalia, urinary system and spine] Ginek Pol 33:193–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

DEL BUONO MS, OSACAR EM: Intrathoracic meningocele associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 9:561–80, 1961

GIMENO A, GOMEZ BUENO J, LAMAS E: [Bastlar impression associated with radicular neurofibroma] Rev Clin Esp 83:360–3, 15 Dec 61 (Sp)

DOWMAN CE: Midline spinal anomalies in infants and children. Southern Med J 55:439–44, May 62

EDELWEJN Z: [A case of a deformity of the cervical spine combined with symptoms of the brain stem] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:393–5, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

ELEFANT E, JELINEK J, JIROUT J, TOSOVSKY V: [Congenital malformations of the spine in infants] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 6:775–89, 1960 (Cz)

GANDIN J, FONTAYNE A, LAURENS G: [Accessory articular apophyses of the lumbar vertebrae. Radiological diagnosis, medicolegal interest] Rev Chir Orthop 47:654–66, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GIANNELLI A, RIGGI F, DRAGONI G: [On the association between cysts of the septum pellucidum and congenital abnormalities of the spine. Physiopathological and embryogenetic considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:473–93, 1961 (It)

GRATSIANSKII VP: [Differential diagnosis between tuberculosis and anomalies of development of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42–7, May 62 (Rus)

GERLACH J, SPULER H: [On the cervical form of dermal sinus as a dysraphic developmental disorder of the median line] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:346–55, May 62 (Ger)

HADLEY LE: Development and congenital anomalies of the cervical vertebrae. Excerpts from "Anatomico-Radiographic Studies of the Spine". Clin Orthop 24:12–21, 1962

IVANITSKAIA EP: [Experimental induction of congenital anomalies of development and formation of the spine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:86–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

KELLER HL, NEISS A: [Abnormal mobility of the occipitocervical region in the odontoid process] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:145–55, Mar 62 (Ger)

KIRCHMAIR H: [Congenital abnormalities and anomalies, 4. Oculo-vertebral syndrome (Weyers). Report of a further case with additional brain damage] Med Mschr 16:397–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

KIVALO E, VIRTAMA P: [On diseases caused by occipitocervical anomalies] Duodecim 78:116–22, 1962 (Fin)

LONGLEY JD, TRUEMAN GE: Fetal cervical hyperextension. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:96–8, Sep 61

LANCE P: [Pains and congenital malformations of the spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3609–17, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LJANDRES ZA: [Developmental vertebral anomalies and their role in scoliosis in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:108–11, Feb 62 (Cz)

LUNDBERG GD, PARSONS RW: A case of a human tail. Amer J Dis Child 104:72–3, Jul 62

MAROTTI F, TAGLIAPIETRA EA: [On a grave case of partial agenesis of the spine] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:391–404, Apr 61 (It)

MIKHAILOVSKII BG: [Roentgen diagnosis of some anomalies and variations of development of the spine during the middle and later stages of embryogenesis] Arkh Pat 23(12):41–5, 1961 (Rus)

MATSON DD: Congenital spinal defects. Clin Neurosurg 8:185–95, 1962

MAZO IE, RUBANOVICH AA: [A case of congenital deformity of the scapula in combination with a supernumerary omovertebral bone] Ortop Travm Protez 23:67–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MAYER K, HAICL Z: [Congenital spinal abnormalities and their clinical significance] Cesk Pediat 17:514–7, Jun 62 (Cz)

NIAN'KOVSKII AM: [On anomalies of the lumbosacral segment of the spine in patients with urolithiasis] Urologia 26:57–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NISHIOKA K, KOBAYASHI A, HORIE H: [On roentgenograms of spinal abnormalities] Rinsho Hosha 7:265–74, May 62 (Jap)

PORTMANN J: [A supplementary, rib like process. An anomaly not described previously] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:856–7, Dec 61 (Ger)

PIZON P: [Lumbosacral vertebral abnormalities or osteogenetic origin] J Radiol Electrol 43:32–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RISER M, GERAUD J, GAYRAL L, STERN H, TURNIN J, BARDIS C: [Complex hereditary familial neurological syndrome with cranio-spinal malformation] Rev Otoneurophtal 33:338–40, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

REINHARDT HW: [The formal genesis of intrathoracic cysts of structure similar to the gastrointestinal tract] Thoraxchirurgie 10:53–68, Jul 62 (Ger)

SOLARINO GB: [On an unusual dysplasia of the cervical spine] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1493–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUTRO CJ: Ossification of the intertransverse tissues of the lumbar vertebrae (an anomaly). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:137–41, Oct 61

WENT H: [On manifestations of a prostlas] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:370–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOLLIN DG, ELLIOTT GB: Coronal cleft vertebrae and persistent notochordal derivatives of infancy. J Canad Ass Radiol 12:78–81, Sep 61

WEICKERT H: [A contribution to congenital abnormalities of the lumber spine, the sacrum and coccyx] Z Orthop 95:3–11, Sep 61 (Ger)

WANGERMEZ J, BONJEAN P: [On a supplementary ossification center at the level of the lumbosacral transitional vertebras] J Radiol Electrol 42:480–1, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

COOPER ER: Cranial diploic channels and their communications. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:345–62, 1961

DAVIS PR: The thoraco-lumbar mortice joint in West Africans. J Anat 95:589–93, Oct 61

GANGULY DN, MITRA B: On the vertebral column of the teleostean fishes of different habits and habitats. I. Mugil corsula, Pama pama, Triacanthus brevirostris and Andamia heteropterus. Anat Anz 110:289–311, 31 Jan 62

KULSHRESHTHA AK: Studies on the anatomy of the human vertebral column. Indian J Med Sci 15:958–63, Dec 61

LEWIN T, MOFFETT B, VIIDIK A: The morphology of the lumbar synovial intervertebral joints. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:299–319, 1962

STECHER RM: Lateral facets and lateral joints in the lumbar spine of the horse—a descriptive and statistical study. Amer J Vet Res 23:939–47, Sep 62

blood supply

HENRIQUES CQ: The veins of the vertebral column and their role in the spread of cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:1–22, Jul 62

ISHERWOOD I: Spinal intra-osseous venography. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:73–82, Jan 62

KALINOVSKAIA EN: [On the problem of blood supply to vertebrae and disks in fetuses and in newborn infants] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:34–8, May 62 (Rus)

ROMAGNOLI C, TRABUCCHI L: [Clinical contribution to the syndrome of the artery of the intumescentia lumbalis] Chir Organi Mov 50:452–63, Jan 62 (It)

chemistry

OMIYA K: [Histochemical study on polysaccharide synthesis from glucose-1-phosphate in the spine of Japanese embryos] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:542–61, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

URIST MR: Calcium and other ions in blood and skeleton of Nicaraguan fresh-water shark. Science 137:984–6, 21 Sep 62

diseases

ANDROVIC A, SKODACEK P, GOTFRYD O, LEJDAR Z, ZEMAN J, HERMANEK S, JANCEKOVA G: [Discussion on the interlaminal solution of laminal syndromes and the course of re-education] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1444–8, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

AUFDERMAUR M: [Orthopedic diseases of the spine. Pathological anatomy] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:350–69, 1961 (Ger)

AUQUIER L: [To what extent may we affirm the responsibility for cervical arthrosis?] Vie Med 43:179–84, Feb 62 (Fr)

AIZAWA T, GOTO F, TOMITA M: [Cervical spondylosis from the viewpoint of internal medicine] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:719–30, Apr 62 (Jap)

ANDERSON WW, WISE BL, ITABASHI HH, JONES M: Cervical spondylosis in patients with athetosis. Neurology (Minneap) 12:410–2, Jun 62

ALMEIDA AR, HOULI J: [On the use of cervical traction. (Experience with 51 cases)] Hospital (Rio) 61:999–1004, May 62 (Por)

ASHKENAZY M: Severe unilateral face pains as a presenting symptom of cervical spine lesions. Texas J Med 58:633–5, Aug 62

BUNGENBERG DE JONG WJ: [Method of treatment of the cervical syndrome, humeroscapular periarthritis (and epicondylitis) with a series of stellate blocks] Geneesk Gids 39:399–402. 7 Sep 61 (Dut)

BOCCHI L Jr, DOMENELLA G: [Spontaneous vertebral degeneration of old age] G Geront 9:639–60, Aug 61 (It)

BAUER GC, SCOCCIANTI P: Uptake of Sr85 in non-malignant vertebral lesions in man. Acta Orthop Scand 31:90–102, 1961

BARRE Y, FRESNET P: [The cervical relay of migraine: therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Hop Paris 37:3063–4, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOM AW: [Traction therapy in cervical arthrosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:148–9. 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

BORDES VALLS M, SANCHO RIPOLL J, GARCIA HERREROS I: [Our case histories on cervico-arthrosic myelopathy] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:312–23, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

BROCHER JE: [Orthopedic vertebropathy] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:370–6, 1961 (Fr)

BALMER H: [Contribution to the symptomatology of chondrosis of the lumbar spine in childhood] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:27–9, 1962 (Ger)

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361–72, May 62

BARRA S: [On osteochondritis of the vertebral column of the Schaurmann type and its eventual relation to injuries] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1039–50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BAHNEMANN F: [The suspension runner—experiences with a new type orthopedic treatment apparatus] Hippokrates 33:351–2, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

BROCHER JE: [Diseases of the spine and their differential diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 68:1–537, 1962 (Ger)

BARRETO C de B: [Prevention of female castration in radiotherapy of the lumbar spine] Hospital (Rio) 61:1033–7, May 62 (Por)

BRUEGGER A: [On vertebral, radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes. On the differential diagnosis of rheumatological and neurological diseases. I. Vertebral syndromes] Acta Rheum (Basel) 18:1–139, Sep 60 (Ger)

BRUEGGER A: [Vertebral, radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes. Differential diagnosis of rheumatic and neurological diseases. I. Vertebral syndromes] Acta Rheum (Basel) [French] 18:1–139. May 61 (Fr)

BORSALINO G, GIORGI C: [Clinical stratigraphic study of the vertebra undergoing lumbosacral fusion] Minerva Ortop 13:388–97, Jun 62 (It)

BERARDI GC, PELIZZA A, PINELLI G: [Cervical synostotic blocks and early arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:202–5, Apr 62 (It)

BARTOLINI G: [Medicolegal considerations in the vertebral artery syndrome (or posterior cervical sympathetic plexus)] Minerva Ortop 13:165–6, Apr 62 (It)

BERNASCONI A, CATTANEO R: [Anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in the therapy of the Neri-Barre syndrome and sympathetic cervico-brachial pain] Minerva Ortop 13:171–7, Apr 62 (It)

CASTILLO OJUGAS A: [Tabetic arthropathy of the lumbar spine] Rev Esp Reum 9:21–4, Jan 61 (Sp)

CHAKLIN VD: [Lumbosacral pain and "lumboischalgia"] Ortop Travm Protez 22:3–15, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHINI V: [Cervical arthrosis and pain syndrome of the anterior thoracic wall] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:283–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

COSTE F, LE CHEVALLIER PL, CASTAING J: [Multiple isthmic lyses] Rev Rhum 28:558–62, Nov 61 (Fr)

CASTAGNOLI M, LONGO C: [The value of cervico-arthrosis in the etiopathogenesis of cervicalgia and cervicobrachialgia. Clinico-radiological observations] Reumatismo 13:34–42, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

CASADEMONT M, BARCELO P: [Clinico-radiological study of painful syndromes of cervical origin] Rev Esp Reum 9:119–25, Jul 61 (Sp)

COLOMBO I: [Our experience in physicokinesitherapy of cervical syndromes] Osped Maggiore 50:114–24, Mar 62 (It)

CHIANG WH, CAI SC, CHAI GT: [Roentgen manifestations of the spine and sacroiliac joint in brucellosis: a report of 8 cases] Zhong Fang Z 8:111–3, Apr 60 (Ch)

CAMERA R: [The neurovegetative component of the symptomatology of cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:140–56, Apr 62 (It)

CONSOLO C: [Paretic hemisyndrome caused by cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:192–6, Apr 62 (It)

CASSIANO P: [Psychiatric observations in cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:164–5, Apr 62 (It)

DENNIS JM: The solitary dense vertebral body. Radiology 77:618–21. Oct 61

DEGENRING FW: [The frequency of vertebrogenous rheumatoid diseases. With a contribution to its diagnosis in general practice] Med Welt 45:2342–4, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEVERLE WM: Lumbar-nerve-root irritation in children. Clin Orthop 21:125–36, 1961

DUBOULOZ P, LEGRE J, MERJANIAN R, SERRATRICE G: [Radiological study and statistical value of lumbar vertebral bodies with cuneiform tendencies] J Radiol Electrol 42:629–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

DESPROGES-GOTTERON R: [Treatment of cervical arthrosis] Vie Med 43:219–24, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUBOIS M: [Pathophysiological principles of accident medicine evaluation of vertebragenic lumboischalgias] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:29–47, 1962 (Ger)

DE SILVA SP: Backache from lumbar ligament strain. Rheumatism 18:63–6, Jul 62

DELAHAYE RP, ISNARD J, MANGIN H, LE BOUQUIN V: [Late spondylo-epiphysial dysplasia. (Apropos of a case)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:130–4, May 62 (Fr)

EPSTEIN JA, EPSTEIN BS, LAVINE L: Nerve root compression associated with narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:165–76, May 62

FREHNER HU, HOHL K: [Diabetes and the spine] Helv Med Acta 28:502–5. Sep 61 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN E: Narrowing of the spinal canal due to thickened lamina, a cause of low-back pain and sciatica. Clin Orthop 21:190–7, 1961

FORESTIER J: [The role of rest of the cervical spine] Rev Rhum 28:655–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

FIALKOV LB: [On the method of roentgen diagnosis of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78–9, May 62 (Rus)

FOCKE W: [On the diagnosis and therapy of acute blockage of the cervical spine] Hippokrates 33:590–2, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

FREEHAFER AA, FUREY JG, PIERCE DS: Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine resulting in spinal paralysis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:710–6, Jun 62

FRASSI GA, SIBILLA P: [Aspects of peripheral circulation in cervico-brachialgia with arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:167–71, Apr 62 (It)

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plethysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157–61, Apr 62 (It)

FORRAI J, TANAI J: [Nearthrosis interspinosa (Baastrup disease)] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:647–50, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

GEROLD M: [Evaluation of forensic practice (KVG and EVG) in spinal disease from the medical viewpoint] Praxis 50:976–80, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

GRAUX P, ARNOTT G, BENOIT P, DELFOSSE A: [Spinal, cranial and pulmonary involvement in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:538–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

GOOBAR JE, GILMER WS Jr, CARROLL DS, CLARK GM: Vertebral sarcoidosis. JAMA 178:1162–3, 23 Dec 61

GOSPAVIC J, JOVCIC M: [On a case of osteomyelitis of the cervical spine] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1011–5, Sep 61 (Ser)

GROSCH G, SCHULZ W: [On information on senile, ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine (J. Forestier and J. Rotes-Querol)] Med Welt 48:2533–5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

GAUCHER M: [Spinal pains of rheumatism] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3585–9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

GODLEWSKI S: [Cervical arthrosis is not the only cause of cervicobrachialgias] Vie Med 43:165–76, Feb 62 (Fr)

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relation between cervical arthrosis and coronary disease] Reumatismo 14:15–20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GSCHWEND N, LODER E: [The spine and military aviation. Mass examination of the spine of professional pilots] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitatsoffiz 39:28–40 passim, Jul 62 (Ger)

GARCIA M, CHIAPPARA P: [On 2 peculiar myelopathy syndromes caused by cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:196–201, Apr 62 (It)

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161–3, Apr 62 (It)

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cervical arthrosis and the coronary vessels] Minerva Ortop 13:166, Apr 62 (It)

HIPP E: [Ilio-lumbar extension rigidity] Z Orthop 95:17–25, Sep 61 (Ger)

HIPPS HE: Changes in the growing spine produced by anterior poliomyelitis. Clin Orthop 21:96–105, 1961

HERRFARTH H, ROSE FW: [Experiences with novocain-Clauden therapy according to Wollenberg in vertebragenous pain states] Z Orthop 95:152–6. Nov 61 (Ger)

HUBAULT A: [Neurological manifestations of cervical arthrosis] Vie Med 43:187–200, Feb 62 (Fr)

HARDER J: [Osteochondritis dissecans-like changes on an uncinate process (with a study of so-called uncovertebral joints)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:423–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HACKETT GS, HUANG TC, RAFTERY A: Prolotherapy for headache, Pain in the head and neck, and neuritis. Headache 2:20–8, Apr 62

HOOVER NW, KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ: Bacterial infections of the spinal column. GP 25:102–11, May 62

HILL CS Jr, VASQUEZ JM: Massive infarction of spinal cord and vertebral bodies as a complication of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Circulation 25:997–1000, Jun 62

HIROTANI H, TAKAHASHI H, MURAKAMI H, OTSUKA H, ODA H: [Clinical observations on vertebral osteoporosis] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1137–48, Feb 62 (Jap)

HARGITAI F, GAL I: [Corticosteroid osteoporosis. Recurrent spontaneous compression fracture of the vertebra during corticosteroid therapy] Magy Belorv Arch 15:10–5, Feb 62 (Hun)

ISHMAEL WK: Arthritis of the spine in children. Clin Orthop 21:78–95, 1961

ILLOUZ G: [On the danger of vertebral manipulation] Vie Med 43:226–31, Feb 62 (Fr)

INAMA K: [The treatment of chronic rheumatism in daily practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:362–6, 5 May 62 (Ger)

JASTER D: [On expert testimony of spondylosis deformans of non-accident etiology] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1072–4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

JONES MD: Cineroentgenographic studies of patients with cervical spine fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1054–7, Jun 62

JAEGER F: [The treatment of cervical osteochondrosis] Med Mschr 16:215–9 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

JAEGER F: [The treatment of cervical osteochondrosis. II.] Med Mschr 16:302–6, May 62 (Ger)

KEROPIAN KS, IVANOV GI: [Echinococcosis of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 22:25–30, Sep 61 (Rus)

KATZ JF: Back disorders in children. Clin Orthop 21:62–77, 1961

KONDO T, ANDO Y, HATTORI S: [Bone and cartilage diseases of the cervical spine] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:755–64, Nov 61 (Jap)

KNOCH HG: [The fish-spine disease] Zbl Chir 86:2228–35, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLARE V: [On the use of muscle relaxants, especially chlorzoxazone (Parsflex) in the field of rehabilitation programs] Wien Med Wschr 112:296–8, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KASTERT J: [Diagnostic vertebrotomy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:690–1, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

KUHLMANN F: [Disorders of the cervical spine in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:225–32, Apr 62 (Ger)

KORDELES G, PAPATHEODOROU Th, METAXATOS G: [Echinococcal cyst of the spine producing paraplegia surgically treated by whole excision of the affected vertebra] Hellen Cheir 8:885–92, 1961 (Gr)

Cumulated Index Medicus

SPINE

KATZ SH, HARRISON AW, KEY JA: Vertebral erosion by an atherosclerotic lumbar aortic aneurysm: an unusual case. Canad Med Ass J 87:187-9, 28 Jul 62

KULOWSKI J: Unusual causes of low back pain and sciatica during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:627-30, 15 Sep 62

LEWIT K, JANDA V: [Disorders of the vertebral origin in children and their role in the prevention of spinal osteochondrosis] Cesk Neurol 23:481-7, Dec 60 (Cz)

LEEMANN RA, OTT A: [Results of manipulative mobilization of the spine in short-term anesthesia in spondylogenic pain syndromes] Ther Umsch 18:397-404, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAMASSON F: [Definition and statistical study of the incidence of vertebral osteopathic lesions in flying personnel of the Air Force] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:607-47, Oct 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias and occupational diseases] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3605-6, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURENCE G: [Clinical examination of the painful spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3496-509, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of static origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3573-82, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LACKNER J: Forestier's disease of the vertebral column. Rheumatism 18:17-8, Jan 62

LOMBARDI G, PASSERINI A, MIGLIAVACCA F: Spinal arachnoiditis. Brit J Radiol 35:314-20, May 62

LESURE J: [Vertebral echinococcosis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:70-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LEWIT K, KRAUSOVA L: [Contribution to flexion of the cervical spine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:38-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

LAZZARI A: [On the so-called myelopathy caused by cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:187-91, Apr 62 (It)

LELEK I, CSERMELY G: [Echinococcosis of the spine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:384-8, Sep 62 (Ger)

LEIGHTON RS: Spinal abnormalities encountered on x-ray examination in psychotic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:171-6, Aug 62

MOTTA MC: [Cause of error in the diagnosis of so-called chronic appendicitis] Rev Bras Med 17:996-7, Nov 60 (Por)

MILOSEVIC D: [Contribution to the differential diagnosis of destructive lesions of the cervical vertebrae] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:759-63, Jun 61 (Ser)

MARTEL W, ABELL MR, DUFF IF: Cervical spine involvement in lipoid dermato-arthritis. Radiology 77:613-7, Oct 61

MAGISTRONI C, MOSELLI M: [On a case of inter-transversal neoarthrosis with vertebral angioma] Minerva Ortop 12:539-40, Aug 61 (It)

MIZRAJI M: [Dorsal osteoarthropathies] Dia Med 34:73-81, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)

MORITZ P: [Spinal and spinal cord diseases causing abdominal symptoms] Chirurg 33:23-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: The conservative treatment of cervical arthritis. GP 25:128-9, May 62

MASONI A, FINZI CM, ANTONIOLI G: [Pseudo-infarct syndrome caused by cervico-dorsal arthrosis] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:1-8, 1962 (It)

MEINECKE R: [Our experiences in the treatment and rehabilitation of adolescents with Scheuermann's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:374-6, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

MOZZICONACCI P, NEZELOF C, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, GIRARD F, LELUC R, BINOUX M: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with precocious puberty and multiple osseous lesions including extensive osteomalacic rickets] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:368-79, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

MELOCHE BR: [Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum] Un Med Canada 91:825-31, Aug 62 (Fr)

MARSANO R: [Dysphagia and cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:185-7, Apr 62 (It)

MAIER K: [The role of the orthopedic corset in the treatment of degenerative and destructive spinal diseases due to static factors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1654-8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

MILLER WH, HESCH JA: Nontuberculous spinal epidural abscess; report of a case in a 5-week-old infant. Amer J Dis Child 104:269-75, Sep 62

NICK J: [Diagnosis and therapy of osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Praxis 50:1061-3, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

NATHAN H: Osteophytes of the vertebral column. An anatomical study of their development according to age, race, and sex with considerations as to their etiology and significance. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:243-68, Mar 62

NORDIN BE: Calcium balance and calcium requirement in spinal osteoporosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:384-90, May 62

NATHAN MH, RADMAN WP, BARTON HL: Osseous actinomycosis of the head and neck. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1048-53, Jun 62

ORLANDINI L, AZZONI G: [Study of changed relations between the lumbar spine and the pelvis in arthrotic disease] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:183-90, Jun 61 (It)

OTTE P: [The modification of muscle tension in degenerative spinal diseases by a myotonolytic] Med Welt 49:2585-7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

PARNITZKE KH, KOPPE S: [A brake device for an extension apparatus for the spine: Perl's apparatus and Glisson sling] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1677-80, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

PESERICO L, UIHLEIN A, BAKER GS: [Spinal cord diseases associated with cervical spondylosis. Relations between the operative findings and postoperative results] Acta Chir Ital 17:283-94, May-Jun 61 (It)

PRITCHARD AE, ROBINSON MP: Staphylococcal infection of the spine. Lancet 2:1165-6, 25 Nov 61

PASQUALI P, VERTOVA F: [On a case of epiphysiolytic osteoarthropathy (arthritis mutilans) with spinal localization] Chir Organi Mov 50:329-37, Jun 61 (It)

PARIS J: [Dysphagia associated with an anterior cervical osteophytosis] Lille Med 6:1077-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, MOUREN P, SEDAN R, COMBALBERT A: [Myelopathies following cervicoarthrosis; clinical and therapeutic considerations] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:325-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PARISEL F: [Vertebral lesions simulating Pott's disease in children] Acta Orthop Belg 27:486-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PADOVANI P, ROUGERIE J: [A case of vertebral echinococcosis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:67-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

POPELIANSKII Ialu: [Some mechanisms of compensation in cervical osteochondrosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:47-51, May 62 (Rus)

PESERICO L, UIHLEIN A, BAKER GS: Surgical treatment of cervical myelopathy associated with cervical spondylosis. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:365-75, 28 May 62

PEREZ GIL L: Local anaesthesia in cervical arthrosis. Rheumatism 18:60-2, Jul 62

PERRET G, GREEN D, KELLER J: Diagnosis and treatment of intradural arachnoid cysts of the thoracic spine. Radiology 79:425-9, Sep 62

POPOV V: [Results of the treatment and follow-up of 22 children with spina ventosa registered in a sanatorium prior to September, 1961] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:316-8, 1962 (Bul)

PETERSEN RL: Cervical epidural abscess producing acute paraplegia. S Afr Med J 36:703-4, 18 Aug 62

RIDDELL DM: Spondylolisthesis in a Charcot spine. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:823-4, Sep 61

RUBENS-DUVAL A, VILLIAUMEY J, LUBETZKI D: [Critical study of ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis] Rev Rhum 28:423-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

ROBINSON BH, LESSOF MH: Osteomyelitis of the spine. Guy Hosp Rep 110:303-18, 1961

ROUX G, VIDAL J, BAUMEL H: [Chronic vertebral and sacroiliac osteomyelitis. Diagnostic difficulties. Current surgical treatment] Montpellier Med 59:629-38, Jun 61 (Fr)

RUEBE W: [Deglutition disorders in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:161-71, 1961 (Ger)

RAMPON S, PRELLE M, PLAGNE R, ROZAN R: [Radiological facts indispensable for the study of cervical arthrosis] Vie Med 43:203-16, Feb 62 (Fr)

RUDD JL: Hydraulic life for cervical traction. Arch Phys Med 43:120, Mar 62

RECORDIER AM, JOUVE-FOURNIER P, GUERIN-GIZOLME AM: ["Senile vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis"; anatomo-radiological comparisons. (Apropos of 20 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 43:83-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RECORDIER AM, PAILLAS JE, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Reflections apropos of 12 cases of vertebral staphylococcia] Marseille Med 99:537-45, 1962 (Fr)

ROUQUES L, ISRAEL J, PASSELECQ A, LACROIX-COUTRY, PLAINFOSSE MC: [Apropos of tabetic vertebral osteo-arthropathies] Presse Med 70:693-6, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

RISER M, GAYRAL L, NEUWIRTH E: Psychiatric disturbances of patients with osteoarthritis of the cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:64-7, 1962

RE C, RIVERO S: [On a case of dysphagia caused by gigantic osteophytotic spondyloarthrosis of C6-C7. Surgical treatment and remote result] Minerva Ortop 13:180-5, Apr 62 (It)

REPOSSI G: [Clinical contribution on cervico-brachialgia] Minerva Ortop 13:205-7, Apr 62 (It)

RANDELLI M: [The laminectomy operation and vertebral arthrosis in the treatment of lumbosciatalgia] Minerva Ortop 13:260-5, Apr 62 (It)

ROSKAMP H: [Anxiety and the cervical syndrome] Z Psychosom Med 8:157-67, Jul-Sep 62 (Ger)

STAVA Z, KVICALOVA E, KACL J: [Circumscribed scleroderma and spinal changes. Preliminary communication on 40 cases] Cesk Derm 36:465-8, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHOENEICH R: [Experiences with minimum doses of radiotherapy in functional and inflammatory conditions] Radiobiol Radiother 2:179-83, 1961 (Ger)

STRUBELT O, HANSCHKE HJ: [A contribution to the therapy of the spondylogenic syndrome] Med Welt 45:2365-7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEZE S de, CAROIT M, MAITRE M: [The trophostatic vertebral pain syndrome of the post-menopause] Sem Hop Paris 37:3505-24, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

SCIARELLI C, DEL VECCHIO E: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the knowledge of Baastrup's disease (lumbar interspinous osteoarthrosis)] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 34:265-91, Sep 61 (It)

SVEHLA F: [The significance of disturbance of venous circulation in the pathogenesis of root pain, meningopathy and spondylopathy] Cesk Neurol 24:418-23, Nov 61 (Cz)

SASSI N: [Erosive form of localized lumbar arthrosis] Chir Organi Mov 50:480-6, Jan 62 (It)

SCHLESINGER EB: Factors contributing to failure in surgery of the low back syndrome. J Trauma 2:162-74, Mar 62

SOUM P: [A pathogenic test in cervical arthrosis syndromes] Vie Med 43:232, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCLATER JG: [Arthritis of the cervical spine] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:70-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SANDSTROM J: Cervical syndrome with vestibular symptoms. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:207-26, Mar-Apr 62

SCHMITZ W: [On the symptoms and therapy of the cervical syndrome in old age] Ther Gegenw 101:93-10, Mar 62 (Ger)

SEYFARTH H: [Degenerative diseases of the spine and sport] Med Mschr 16:219-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

SZENTKERESZTY B: [Treatment of bilateral paravertebral abscesses by intermittent drainage] Tuberkulozis 15:205-8, Jul 62 (Hun)

TALBERT OR, PETTIT HS: Neurologic manifestations in cervical spondylosis. Southern Med J 54:1093-100, Oct 61

TERHUNE SR: Aneurysmal bone cyst of cervical spine. A clinical case report. Clin Orthop 21:169-73, 1961

TOENNIS D: [Blood circulation disorders of the spinal cord in diseases of the spine] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:433-44, 1961 (Ger)

TAILLARD W: [Functional radiologic diagnosis in vertebral orthopedics] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:377-401, 1961 (Fr)

TRUCHLY G, THOMPSON WA: Posterolateral fusion of the lumbosacral spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:505-12, Apr 62

TOGAWA K: [Disorders of the cervical spine as the cause of pharyngo-esophageal discomfort] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:225-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

TOSCANI T, PASQUALI P: [Interruption of the sympathetic nerves of the upper extremity by means of anesthetic infiltration of the nerve trunks at the elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:178-80, Apr 62 (It)

UCIK O: [Work capacity in diseases of the spine] Zdrav Aktuality 143:1-57, 1960 (Cz)

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BERTRAND JN, TRUCHOT R: [Senile spondylorheostosis or vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. (Apropos of 25 cases)] Rev Rhum 28:428-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

VERHAEGHE A, LEBEURRE R: [Chronic evolutive spondylodiskitis] Lille Med 6:1071-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BERTRAND JN, TRUCHOT R: [Spondylorheostosis or senile vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. (Apropos of 25 cases)] J Med Lyon 43:955-65, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J, JACOB M: [The neurological complications of congenital and acquired cervicopathies. (Apropos of 8 observations)] Lille Med 7:93-101, Feb 62 (Fr)

WEST S: [Symptomatology and treatment of cervico-vertebral stiffness. Results in 140 patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:859-63, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

WEBER A, DELAHAYE RP, GARRETA L: [Isolated condensation of the pedicle of a dorsal vertebra. (Apropos of 2 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:334-6, May 62 (Fr)

ZUIDEMA GD, OLSEN WR: Management of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta complicated by erosion of the lumbar spine. New Engl J Med 26:1211-3, 7 Jun 62

embryology

STRUDEL G: [Influence of the nutritive medium and the inductor on vertebral chondrogenesis fgom chick somitic mesenchyme cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2078-80, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

ABEL MS: Roentgenographic aspects of post-traumatic arthritis, instability and disk deterioration following occult fractures of cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:49-60, 1962

BAILEY RW: Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1357-66, Oct 61

BURKHARDT V: [Diphasic double shoveler's fracture] Zbl Chir 86:2352-4, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

BORDEN AG, WOHL MA: Roentgenographic demonstration of unilateral subluxations of the cervical spine. J Einstein Med Cent 10:26-30, Jan 62

BARRA S, NAITANA S: [Clinico-therapeutic and medicolegal aspects in a series of cases of fractures of the vertebral spinous apophyses] Rass Med Sarda 63:701-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRYK VE: [Measured skeletal traction with the author's splint in dislocations and displacements of the cervical vertebrae] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:80-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

CERICOLA G, MANETTA F: [Isolated fractures of the cervical transverse apophyses] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:877-92, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

CORMIE J: Unusual presentation of tetanus. Brit Med J 5270:31-2, 6 Jan 62

CAMBA R, BARRA S: [On the subject of evaluation of residual micturition disorders in traumatic lesions of the spinal column] Rass Med Sarda 63:579-94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CAPECCHI V, CAPEZZUTO A: [The so-called fratura da' badilanti (maladie de terrassiers; Schipperkrankheit; clay-shoveller's fracture; enfermedad de los peones)] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:780-817, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CONSOLO C: [Isolated fractures of the lumbar vertebral transverse apophyses] Arch Ortop 75:141-51, 1962 (It)

CHRISMAN OD, GERVAIS RF: Otologic manifestations of the cervical syndrome. Clin Orthop 24:34–9, 1962

DUCLOUX: [Fractures of the dorso-lumbar spine without nervous disorders] Lille Chir 16:207–12, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)

DECOULX P: [Surgical treatment of fractures of the dorso-lumbar spine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:197–202, 1961 (Fr)

EVANS DC: Cervical injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:81–8, Jan–Feb 62

FIEGL C: [Apropos of vertebral fractures: management of treatment and results obtained in the Centro Traumatologico Ortopedico di Padova] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:828–34, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FREIMANN K, SKOKAN ZV: [Retropharyngeal abscess with subluxation of the 2d cervical vertebra] Cesk Otolaryng 11:115–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

GUTTMANN L: The management of paraplegia. Med Annual 79:19–31, 1961

GARBER JN: Surgery in cervical spine injuries. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:67–9, 1961

GUTTMANN L: [Errors and hazards in early treatment of traumatic paraplegia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:184–95, 1961 (Ger)

GERTSMAN VL: [On the mechanism of compression fractures of the spinal column in tetanus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:11–6, 1962 (Bul)

GOROVAIA TP: [Closed fractures of the spine in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:112–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

HALUZICKY M: [Spinal fractures in tetanus] Zbl Chir 86:2195–8, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

HAVLIN I: [Technical contribution to the internal fixation in fractures of the vertebral body] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:414–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

HSU HS, GIANG HC: [Analysis of 38 cases of cervical spine fracture] Zhong Waike Z 10:44–5, 1962 (Ch)

JOHNSON JA: Operative reduction and internal fixation in patients with fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. J Oslo City Hosp 11:201–9, Dec 61

KHNOKH LI: [On fractures of transverse processes of the lumbar vertebrae in pelvic fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 22:45–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KING PD: Discussion and study of vertebral fractures in electroconvulsive therapy. Amer J Psychiat 119:263–5, Sep 62

LANCE P: [Spinal algias of traumatic or post-traumatic origin] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3565–71, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LOGAN GE, DOBY T: Retropharyngeal hematoma caused by vertebral fracture. J Maine Med Ass 53:114–5, May 62

MISAKI N: [Considerations on the pathogenesis of vertebral fractures in osteoporosis of old age] Minerva Ortop 12:491–5, Aug 61 (It)

McDONNELL EJ: Early surgery in cervical spine injuries. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:59–66, 1961

MICHELS E: Rehabilitation for fracture dislocation of sixth cervical vertebra. Phys Ther Rev 41:867–8, Dec 61

MASTNY V, KROUPA J: [On sequelae of vertebral body injuries] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:438–43, Oct 61 (Cz)

MAGISTRIS F: [Increased disposition to fracture in old age. Osteoporosis and spontaneous fracture of the spine] Wien Med Wschr 112:415–6, 26 May 62 (Ger)

MERLE D'AUBIGNE R, POSTEL M: [L4/L5 dislocations. Open reduction and osteosynthesis] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:159–60, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

NORTON WL: Fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:115–39, Jan 62

ORSOS F: [Luxation of the lumbar spine with total prolapse of the bladder in the fetal period] Frankfurt Z Path 71:464–73, 1962 (Ger)

PEGULLO J, BARDOT A: [Immediate stabilizing operations in fracture-dislocations of the spine complicated by paraplegia] Afr Franc Chir 19:179–81, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

PACE L: [Unusual case of fracture of a cervical spinous apophysis] Riforma Med 76:470–2, 28 Apr 62 (It)

QUIGLEY TB: Simple first aid traction splint for cervical spine injuries. JAMA 181:792–3, 1 Sep 62

ROMODIN NA, SMIRNITSKII VS: [Folding portable panel for the transportation of patients with fractures of the spine and hip] Sovet Med 25:135, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAND RW, STERN WE: Cervical fractures of the ankylosed rheumatoid spine. Neurochirurgia 4:137–48, Oct 61

RAMIKH EA: [A fixing-clip for the surgical treatment of compression fractures of vertebral bodies] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:83–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L: [Parkinsonian syndromes and peripheral injuries] J Med Lyon 42:1349–54, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

SHUL'DIAKOV AA: [A method of measuring the strength of the spinal extensors] Ortop Travm Protez 22:52–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFER H: [Luxation fracture of the cervical spine in Bechterew's disease] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:578, Oct 61 (Ger)

STARR DE: Conservative treatment of cervical spine injuries. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:46–58, 1961

SOEUR R: [Pathology of the cervical spine. Criticism of the report] Acta Chir Belg 60:623–7, Jun 61 (Fr)

SOEUR R: [Cervical blockage] Acta Chir Belg 60:605–20, Jun 61 (Fr)

STENGEL W: [A simplified method of positioning the spine with the aid of an electrically controlled operating table] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:1005–6, 1961 (Ger)

STEINFL G: [Fracture of the cervical spine in injuries of the spinal cord. 1st aid and skeletal traction] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:770–4, Sep 61 (Ser)

SCOCCIANTI P: [Present possibilities and limits for the calculation of bone formation rate in traumatic lesions of the vertebral column] Minerva Nucl 6:82–5, Mar 62 (It)

SOLOV'EVA ZI: [Apparatotherapy of patients with spinal paralysis of traumatic origin] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

SKOKAN ZV, FREIMANN K: [Subluxation of the 2d cervical vertebra on the basis of a retropharyngeal abscess] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:437–9, 1961 (Ger)

SMIRNITSKII VS: [A folding portable board for the transport of patients with fractures of the pelvis and spine]

SOLIANO A, BONA L: [Amyelic fractures of the dorso-lumbar vertebral column] Arch Ortop 75:48–66, 1962 (It)

THOMPSON H: The "halo" traction apparatus. A method of external splinting of the cervical spine after injury. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:655–61, Aug 62

VERONESI R, CAMARGO FP de: [Vertebral alterations in tetanus. Clinical and radiological study of 137 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:215–32, May–Jun 61 (Por)

VAN DEMARK RE: Surgery in fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:1–7, Jan 62

VRBKA M: [Fractures of the body of the spine due to contraction of the muscles] Rozhl Chir 40:825–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

VERBIEST H: Anterior operative approach in cases of spinal-cord compression by old irreducible displacement or fresh fracture of cervical spine. Contribution to operative repair of deformed vertebral bodies. J Neurosurg 19:389–400, May 62

VOGT B: [On the treatment of compression fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Praxis 51:515–6, 17 May 62 (Ger)

WEBER E: [Indications for laminectomy after spinal fractures with special reference to late laminectomy] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:307–11, Aug 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

ATTIE E, DOUAIHY H, PONTHUS P: [Apropos of an ivory spine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:382–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BOURGEOIS J, GODLEWSKI JL, VIALA C: [Gastric cancer with vertebral metastases discovered at the occasion of hematemesis appearing after an inopportune prednisone treatment] Sem Hop Paris 37:2987–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

BUCY PC: Some primary (malignant?) tumors of the spine. Clin Neurosurg 8:32–63, 1962

BORSAY J, JOOS M, CSERGO I: [The importance of anterolateral decompression in tuberculous spondylitis, Pott's paraplegia and tumors of the vertebrae] Tuberkulozis 15:15–9, Jan 62 (Hun)

Clinical pathological conference of Northwestern University Medical School. Case 45, Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:64–9, Spring 62

CROS JUAN A, ROYO MARTI M: [Clinical and electrophoretic considerations on a case of vertebral plasmacytoma] Rev Esp Reum 9:137–42, Jul 61 (Sp)

CRITCHLEY J: Malignant paraplegia. Med J Aust 49(1):653–5, 5 May 62

CUCHE D, JACOB P, VINCENT P, ABBATUCCI S: [A case of myeloplaxic tumor of the lumbar column. Diagnosis and treatment] J Radiol Electr 43:199–202, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DINNING T: Malignant spinal extradural tumours. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:126–33, Nov 61

DRAHOZAL H, FUSEK I, SVACINA J: [Reticulum cell sarcoma of the spine with the involvement of the cord] Rozhl Chir 40:707–12, Nov 61 (Cz)

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from carcinoma of the stomach. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:451–4, Sep–Oct 62

GARELLI R, OLIVIERI A: [Osteoblastoma of the vertebra] Minerva Ortop 13:331–4, May 62 (It)

HAFFNER Z, DOMOTOR L, VACZO G: [A rare syndrome from chordoma of the cervical spine] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:370–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

JANBON M, BERTRAND L, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A: [Localized paralysis of the abdominal muscles caused by radicular invasion, revealing spinal lesions in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:949–51, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

JORASZ E, LEWANDOWSKI J: [Chordoma of the thoracic spine] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1509–14, Dec 61 (Pol)

KEPLINGER JE, BUCY PC: Giant-cell tumors of the spine. Ann Surg 154:648–61, Oct 61

KHAES LB, KALENCHUK ZN: [A case of chloroma of the spine] Vop Neirokhir 25:59–61, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KARPATI M: [Possible roentgeno-diagnosis of spinal tumors] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:58–60, Feb 62 (Hun)

KENNADY JC, STERN WE: Metastatic neoplasms of the vertebral column producing compression of the spinal cord. Amer J Surg 104:155–68, Aug 62

LOVE JG, RIVERS MH: Intractable pain due to associated protruded intervertebral disk and intraspinal neoplasm. Report of cases. Neurology (Minneap) 12:60–4, Jan 62

LAURENCE G: [Rachialgias caused by vertebral tumors] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3543–9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEGRE J, PIETRA R, MAUDUIT A: [Apropos of a vertebral geodic image. (Aneurysmal cyst or angioma?)] J Radiol Electr 43:309–11, May 62 (Fr)

MARINACCI AA, COOPER W: Radiculopathy incident to metastatic lesions of the spine. The value of electromyography in diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:51–6, Jun 62

MAGGIORE E: [On the subject of giant cell tumors with vertebral localizations and with mediastinal manifestations] Ann Ital Chir 38:1159–79, Dec 61 (It)

MARINONI R: [On a case of ependymoma of the spine] Minerva Chir 17:677–85, 31 Jul 62 (It)

PETLUND CF: [Medullary compression in malignant tumors] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1291–2, 15 Oct 61 (Nor)

PASZTOR E, NAGY V: [On the problem of surgical indications in metastatic spinal carcinoma] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:353–9, Dec 61 (Hun)

PAILLAS JE, LEGRE J, SERRATRICE G, PAYAN H: [Solitary plasmocytomas of the spine] Marseille Med 99:67–78, 1962 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE: [Primary tumors of the spine] Maroc Med 41:737–42, Jul 62 (Fr)

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Clinical and radiographic manifestations of cervical neurinoma] Minerva Ortop 13:239–43, Apr 62 (It)

ROCCA ED, MENDOZA D, GUTIERREZ J: [Myelomas] Acta Cancer (Lima) 2:113–22, Dec 61 (Sp)

SEJHAR J, LOUCKA V, SEBEK A: [Vertebral chordoma] Rozhl Chir 40:748–53, Nov 61 (Cz)

SONG JU, RANSOHOFF J: Surgical lesions of spine and spinal cord simulating disk syndrome. New York J Med 62:556–9, 15 Feb 62

SHTUTIN AIa: [Chondroma of the transverse process of the 3d lumbar spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:81–2, May 62 (Rus)

STRINOVIC B: [Osteoid osteoma of the vertebra] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:184–8, 1962 (Ser)

SPORN Z, MOHOROVICIC D: [A rare case of a giant-cell tumor of the vertebra] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:189–93, 1962 (Ser)

TURBINA GV: [A case of giant-cell tumor of the vertebra] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:110–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

TOOLE H, IOANNOVICH D, PAPADIMITRIOU D: Chordoma of the cervical spine. Successful removal through a lateral incision of the neck. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:707–9, Dec 61

TUCKER AS, ARAMSRI B, GARDNER WJ: Primary spinal tumors: a seven-year study. Amer J Roentgenol 87:371–4, Feb 62

UMBACH W: [Clinical manifestations and course of 192 spinal processes with special regard to canal tumors] Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:167–93, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

WISIOL ES, HANDLER S, FRENCH LA: Extracranial metastases of a glioblastoma multiforme. J Neurosurg 19:186–94, Mar 62

WHITE IL: Transpharyngeal needle biopsy. Use in diagnosis of lesions of cervical vertebrae. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:460–4, May 62

YOUNG JV, RATHER LJ: Aneurysm of renal artery simulating metastatic carcinoma and producing renal sclerosis. Stanford Med Bull 20:61–76, May 62

ZIVIN I, ZIVIN S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastatic quadriparesis. Treatment with radioiodine and its complications. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:60–3, Spring 62

pathology

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, HUBAULT A, LABET R: [On some peculiar aspects of the spine in the tabetic patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:439–43, 23–30 Mar 62 (Fr)

CAPENER N: Vertebral biopsy for doubtful neoplasms. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1105, Dec 61

CABITZA A: [On spinal manifestations in the form fruste of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Chir Organi Mov 51:64–75, Mar 62 (It)

DUVOISIN RC, YAHR MD: Compressive spinal cord and root syndromes in achondroplastic dwarfs. Neurology (Minneap) 12:202–7, Mar 62

ELLEGAST H: [On the roentgenology of spinal changes in endocrine diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:254–8, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

GREGORY PW, TYLER WS, JULIAN LM: Bovine achondroplasia. 4, Articulation of lumbar vertebrae in brachycephalic dwarfs. Growth 25:265–79, Sep 61

HANSEN HJ, GRABELL I, THAL E: Spinal lesions in swine erysipelas. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:76–7, 1962

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Post-tetanic spinal changes] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1017–26, Sep 61 (Ser)

KROL J, KOSOWICZ J: [Changes in motor organs in congenital hypothyroidism] Endokr Pol 12:511–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

LORBER A, PEARSON CM, RENE RM: Osteolytic vertebral lesions as a manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Arthritis Rheum 4:514–32, Oct 61

OSTAPIUK FE, RUSSEN EV: [On spontaneous changes in the myocardium in cancer of the stomach with metastases into the spine and sternum] Sovet Med 25:138–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

RISSANEN PM: "Kissing-spine" syndrome in the light of autopsy findings. Acta Orthop Scand 32:132–9, 1962

SPINE

SUJOY E: Spinal lesions in tetanus in children. Pediatrics 29:629–35, Apr 62

SCHROEDER G: [Arthropathy and tabic spondylopathy] Muench Med Wschr 104:724–33, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TONDURY G: [Some remarks on the anatomy and pathological anatomy of the cervical spine] Acta Chir Belg 60:567–81, Jun 61 (Fr)

physiology

BICK EM: Vertebral growth; its relation to spinal abnormalities in children. Clin Orthop 21:43–8, 1961

CARPENTER EB: Normal and abnormal growth of the spine. Clin Orthop 21:49–55, 1961

DURRIGL T: [Determination of the sagittal flexibility of the spinal column] Lijecn Vjesn 83:883–8, Sep 61 (Ser)

DENSLOW JS, CHACE JA: Mechanical stresses in the human lumbar spine and pelvis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:705–12, May 62

EVANS FG, LISSNER HR, PATRICK LM: Acceleration-induced strains in the intact vertebral column. J Appl Physiol 17:405–9, May 62

LEWIT K, KRAUSOVA L: [Study of the flexion function of the cervical spine] Cesk Neurol 25:160–5, May 62 (Cz)

MARKUSKE H, ZEITLER E: [The influence of vigorous gymnastics using apparatus on the cervical spine during its development] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:52–72, 1962 (Ger)

ZUK T: The role of spinal and abdominal muscles in the pathogenesis of scoliosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:102–5, Feb 62

radiation effects

HASHIMOTO M: [Observation of spines of persons exposed to the Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb blasts] Nagasaki Med J 36:638–44, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiography

ATTIE E, DOUAIHY H, PONTHUS P: [Apropos of an ivory spine] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:382–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BARD M: [Radiological examination of the painful spine] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3510–29, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

BORDEN AG, WOHL MA: Roentgenographic demonstration of unilateral subluxations of the cervical spine. J Einstein Med Cent 10:26–30, Jan 62

BACIOCCO A, SASSAROLI S: [The diagnostic value and importance of some spinal structures in positive contrast medium myelography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:540–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

CONKLIN WA: Radiographic studies of the cervical spine. Xray Techn 33:181–5, Nov 61

COUPE CW: Cervico-dorsal region: lateral projection. Xray Techn 33:256–7, Jan 62

CURIONI GB, RANDELLI M: [Course of the radiographic picture in the lumbar spine after excision of diskal hernia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:873–86, 1961 (It)

COLLIS JS Jr, GARDNER WJ: Lumbar discography. An analysis of one thousand cases. J Neurosurg 19:452–61, Jun 62

DUBOULOZ P, LEGRE J, MERJANIAN R, SERRATRICE G: [Radiological study and statistical value of lumbar vertebral bodies with cuneiform tendencies] J Radiol Electrol 42:629–41, Nov 61 (Fr)

DJINDJIAN R, PANSINI A: [Spinal phlebography by transspinous route] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:505–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

ERLIKHMAN IM: [On supplementary temporary ossification points of the articular processes of the lumbar vertebrae] Ortop Travm Protez 22:74–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

EDERLI A, SASSAROLI S, SPACCARELLI G: Vertebral angiography as a cause of necrosis of the cervical spinal cord. Brit J Radiol 35:261–4, Apr 62

FARES G, SILIQUINI PL: [Cervical prevertebral shadows of abscesses] Minerva Ortop 13:229–33, Apr 62 (It)

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances". Radiography 28:16–22, Jan 62

GROS CM, BLOCH P, SCHWINGT E, WALTER JP: [Importance of taking films of the whole vertebral column in upright position in disorders of stance] Strasbourg Med 13:173–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

GYORGYI G: [The importance of occipito-cervical roentgenography in a case of torticollis (capus obstipum)] Magy Radiol 14:129–36, Jun 62 (Hun)

HINCK VC, HOPKINS CE, SAVARA BS: Sagittal diameter of the cervical spinal canal in children. Radiology 79:97–108, Jul 62

HAWORTH JB, KEILLOR GW: Use of transparencies in evaluating the width of the spinal canal in infants, children, and adults. Radiology 79:109–14, Jul 62

IRICONDO N: [Contribution to the study of the lumbosacral spine] Med Clin (Barc) 38:145–50, Feb 62 (Sp)

JUHL JH, MILLER SM, ROBERTSGW: Roentgenographic variations in the normal cervical spine. Radiology 78:591–7, Apr 62

KOEHLER R: Contrast examination of lumbar interspinous ligaments. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 55:1–64, 1962

MATZNER R: [Functional diagnosis of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:93–102, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAIER K: [Roentgenological function studies of the lumbar spine in fixation with the usual corset] Z Orthop 95:319–30, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAU S: [Expansion of the spinal canal in the lumbar area] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:497–502, 1961 (Ger)

MARTEL W, HOLT JF, ROBINSON WD: A late effect on the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:199–201, Jun 62

NORMAN A: Segmental bulge of the linear thoracic paraspinal shadow (paravertebral line). An early sign of disease of the thoracic spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:352–8, Mar 62

NITZ I: [Course of Jaffe-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia in the area of the thoracic vertebrae] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:503–10, 1961 (Ger)

NORDIN BE, BARNETT E, MACGREGOR J, NISBET J: Lumbar spine densitometry. Brit Med J 5295:1793–6, 30 Jun 62

PIZON P: [Lumbosacral vertebral abnormalities or osteogenetic origin] J Radiol Electrol 43:32–44, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PENNING L: Some aspects of plain radiography of the cervical spine in chronic myelopathy. Neurology (Minneap) 12:513–9, Aug 62

RAMPON S, PRELLE M, PLAGNE R, ROZAN R: [Radiological facts indispensable for the study of cervical arthrosis] Vie Med 43:203–16, Feb 62 (Fr)

SOLLMANN AH: [Roentgen cinematography of the spinal column] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1811–5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

SVOBODA M: [A total picture of the spine in 1 exposure] Cesk Neurol 24:54–7, Jan 61 (Cz)

STUCK RM: Cervical discography. Amer J Roentgenol 86:975–82, Nov 61

SCHMITZER G, ARSENI C, GRANCEA V: [A new roentgen sign in the diagnosis of disk hernias] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:417–30, 1961 (Ger)

SCHROEDER G: [A typical picture on the tuberculum ventrale atlantis or a technical error] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R130–R131, Aug 62 (Ger)

THIERRY-MIEG J: [Cervical epidural injections of corticoids in hyperalgic cervico-brachial neuralgias. 1st cervical epidurographical pictures] Rev Rhum 28:451–3, Sep 61 (Fr)

VIRTAMA P, GASTRIN G, TELKKA A: Biconcavity of the vertebrae as an estimate of their bone density. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:128–31, Apr 62

ZEITLER E, MARKUSKE H: [Roentgenological analyses of movement of the cervical spine in healthy children and adolescents] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:87–93, Jan 62 (Ger)

surgery

BERCEANU D: A simple procedure of vertebral fusion. Rumanian Med Rev 5:71–3, 1961

BARON C: Elongated styloid process. New York J Med 61:4265, 15 Dec 61

BOEHLER J: [Surgical fixation of the cervical spine from the anterior approach] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:1004–5, 1961 (Ger)

CHU SS, CHIN KU, WANG HL: [Square-shaped method of spinal fusion] Zhong Waike Z 10:180–1, Mar 62 (Ch)

FUNG GS, WU SC, SHIH CB: [Preliminary reports on cervico-occipital fusion] Zhong Waike Z 10:21–3, 1962 (Ch)

FUNKQUIST B, SCHANTZ B: Influence of extensive laminectomy on the shape of the spinal canal. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 56:1–50, 1962

HUMPHRIES AW, HAWK WA, BERNDT AL: Anterior interbody fusion of lumbar vertebrae: a surgical technique. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1685–700, Dec 61

HUEBNER B: [Late results of reinforcement of the spine by means of "Periost-Cambium graft"] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:263–6, 1961 (Ger)

HIRSCH K: [Grafts closing the arch in lumbar arthrodesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

HARRIS NM, SMITH AJ: Rationale and technic for anterior fusion. Clin Orthop 24:94–113, 1962

HERZBERGER EE, CHANDLER A, BEAR NE, KINDSCHI LG: Anterior interbody fusion in the treatment of certain disorders of the cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:83–93, 1962

JONES DM: The surgical treatment of the unstable cervical disc. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1107–8, Dec 61

LENSHOEK CH: [Cervical spine and neurosurgery. Radiological considerations] Acta Chir Belg 60:595–604, Jun 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Postoperative spinal algias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3590–7, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LANCE P: [Orthopedic and surgical treatment of spinal algias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3637–43, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAW A: Osteotomy of the spine. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1199–206, Sep 62

MOSER H: [Sealed perforation of prevertebral abscess as an indication for transthoracic spondylotomy] Tuberkulosearzt 15:709–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

MOSER H: [On the problem of surgical stabilization of spine operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:223–7, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER WE, REYNOLDS DH, YATES BM: Anterior cervical spine fusion. J Florida Med Ass 48:639–43, Jan 62

McCLUSKEY KA: The aberrant right subclavian artery, its significance in anterolateral operations on the cervical spine. Canad J Surg 5:252–8, Jul 62

McMASTER PE: Osteotomy of the spine for fixed flexion deformity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1207–16, Sep 62

NEIMAN IZ: [Experimental data on the effect of osteoplastic spine fixation on its growth and form] Ortop Travm Protez 22:35–40, Nov 61 (Rus)

NIKIFOROVA EK: [Evaluation of remote results after osteoplastic fixation of the spine with the use of auto- and homoplastic grafts in children and adolescents]

STEWART DY: The anterior disk excision and interbody fusion approach to the problem of degenerative disk disease of the lower lumbar spinal segments. New York J Med 61:3252–62, 1 Oct 61

PAMPUS F, KAHL RJ: [Experiences with heteroplastic grafts of the spine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:266–9, 1961 (Ger)

PERRY J, NICKEL VL, GARRETT AL: Capital fascial transplants adjunct to spine fusion in flaccid neck paralysis. Clin Orthop 24:128–36, 1962

ROBBINS MA, DAVIS EV: Spinal surgery. Results and lessons from eleven years' work in New Jersey. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:55–8, Feb 62

ROSA G, MONTELEONE V: [Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the spinal column. (Clinico-statistical note)] Minerva Anest 28:128–34, Mar 62 (It)

RADINSKI I: [Our experience with anesthesia in surgery of the spinal column] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:239–41, 1962 (Bul)

SOTELO-ORTIZ F: [Osteotomy of the vertebral column; an adequate method of internal fixation] Cir Ciruj 29:233–59, Aug 61 (Sp)

STINCHFIELD FE, CRUESS RL: Indications for spine fusion in conjunction with removal of herniated nucleus pulposus. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:41–5, 1961

SOUTHWICK WO, ROBINSON RA: Recent advances in surgery of the cervical spine. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1661–83, Dec 61

STOCK FE: Anterior spinal fusion. A review of five years' work. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:161–70, Feb 62

SEZE S de, GUIOT G, HUBAULT A, DUJARRIER L: [A case of medullary complication in Paget's disease surgically treated with favorable result. (Presentation of a patient)] Rev Rhum 28:672–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCOTT M: Surgery of the spinal cord and column. Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:331–42, 1961

SCHEPEL JA: Vertebrotomy in the treatment of Pott's disease. Arch Chir Neerl 14:7–14, 1962

SIJBRANDIJ S: The value of anterior interbody vertebral fusion in the treatment of lumbrosacral insufficiency, with special reference to spondylolisthesis. Arch Chir Neerl 14:37–62, 1962

TAKAGI T: [Experimental study on replacement of the vertebral body] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:667–78, Oct 61 (Jap)

TRIDON P, COXAM B, HURIET C, VICHARD P: [Acute epiduritis following a perinephritic phlegmon. Recovery with antibiotic therapy and laminectomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1099–103, Nov 61 (Fr)

TSUJIKAWA O: [Unilateral resection of the vertebral arch of the 5th lumbar vertebra to provide continual drainage of cerebrospinal fluid] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1051–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

TALYSHINSKII RR: [Anatomical-surgical principles of transpleural approaches to the bodies of the median and lower thoracic vertebrae] Ortop Travm Protez 23:14–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

VAEYE C, WATILLON M, LASSOIE A, DESPONTIN: [Study of the results of lumbosacral grafts] Acta Orthop Belg 27:584–603, 1961 (Fr)

WALKER AE, ROBINSON RA: [Anterior cervical fusion] Dis Med 34(Special):894–900, May 62 (Sp)

YOUNG HH: Posterior fusion of vertebrae in treatment for protruded intervertebral disk. J Neurosurg 19:314–8, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

ARNAUD M, VIGOUROUX R, SEDAN R, FOURNIER, SALAMON G: [Treatment of injuries of the cervical spine in diving] Marseille Med 98:839–50, 1961 (Fr)

ABOULKER P, CHERTOK L: [Apropos of post-traumatic urinary retention] Concours Med 84:3989–90, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ANIBALDI N: [Mechanism and treatment of cervical spine lesions caused by violent jolts] Med Fis Rehab 22(73–74):33–4, 1961 (Sp)

BIENKOWICZ IL: [On the treatment of sequelae in spinal and spinal cord injuries] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:475–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BABICHENKO EI: [On posttraumatic deformities of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:80–1, May 62 (Rus)

BILLIG HE Jr: Conservative management of neck injuries. Clin Orthop 24:68–82, 1962

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Meniere-like syndrome following whiplash injury of the neck. J Trauma 2:494–501, Sep 62

CLOWARD RB: Simple dislocation of the cervical spine; treatment by vertebral body fusion. Western J Surg 69:341–7, Nov-Dec 61

CLEVELAND D: Neurosurgical management of cervical spine injuries. Clin Orthop 24:114–27, 1962

COBURN DF: Vertebral artery involvement in cervical trauma. Clin Orthop 24:61–3, 1962

EBBETTS J: Seat belts and cervical spondylosis. Practitioner 188:802, Jun 62

FARAGO I: [Traumatic cervical spine injuries and neurological syndrome. Discordance of the manifestations] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:237–62, 1962 (Ger)

GREBENIUK VI: [Sorting and general specialized care of patients with injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Voennomed Zh 8:25–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

GERARD Y: [Total spondylolisthesis of the 5th lumbar vertebra of traumatic origin. Surgical reduction. Osteosynthesis] Mem Acad Chir 88:57-62, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

GUZOV AF: [Birth injury to the fetal spine. (Review of the literature)] Arkh Pat 24(2):12-9, 1962 (Rus)

GUTTMANN L: The National Spinal Injuries Centre, Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Aylesbury, Bucks. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:60-71, Apr 62

GORDIENKO AN: [On a case report contribution to undiagnosed injury of the cervical segment of the spine] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:124-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

HIRSCH C, NACHEMSON A: Clinical observations on the spine in ejected pilots. Acta Orthop Scand 31:135-45, 1961

HOLZER FJ, KLOSS K: [Fatal spinal injuries] Wien Klin Wschr 74:125-9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

KONDRATENKO VI: [On early surgical treatment of closed injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Vop Neirokhir 26:23-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEWIT K: [Commotio and the cervical spine] Rozhl Chir 41:258-61, Apr 62 (Cz)

LIST CF: Acute injuries to the spine and spinal cord; diagnosis and treatment. J Mich Med Soc 61:570-3, May 62

McMORROW KJ: Cervical spine sprain and its related syndromes. J Mich Med Soc 61:870-1, Jul 62

MONZALI G: [The (post-traumatic) vertebral artery syndrome] Minerva Ortop 13:368, May 62 (It)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [On the pathogenesis of cerebral symptoms in injuries of the cervical spine] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1686-90, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

NIDECKER HJ, RICHTER HR: [Roentgenocinematographic function studies on the vertebrae after accident and fusion] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:337-9, 1961 (Ger)

OSNA AI: [Lesions of the intervertebral disk in trauma of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 22:15-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

OHIRA N: [Biochemical studies on so-called ossifying myositis in paralysis due to spinal injury] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:259-76, Jul 62 (Jap)

PERRIA L, CRUDELI R: [Vertebro-medullary injuries in divers] Marseille Med 98:851-64, 1961 (Fr)

PAILLAS JE, PIAGANIOL G, LEGRE J, LAVIEILLE J: [Clinical and radiological study of vertebro-medullary injuries at the cervical level caused by diving] Marseille Med 98:831-8, 1961 (Fr)

PRIBILLA O: [On a fatal injury of the cervical spine in gymnastics on the floor] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:143-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

PASCALIS G: [Cranio-cervical traumatism. Orthostatic hypotension, cerebral collapse, melancholia] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:375-7, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI G, SALINIER JB, MORVAN R, VESCO M: [Esophago-vertebral transfixion by a bullet] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:377-80, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

POUYANNE L: [Sprains, wrenches and strains of the spinal axis] Rev Prat 12:2075-87, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROAF R: Spinal injuries--2. Nurs Times 57:1467-9, 10 Nov 61

ROY RR: The role of binocular stress in the post-whiplash syndrome. Amer J Optom 38:625-36, Nov 61

ROAF R: Spinal injuries. I. Nurs Times 57:1422-4 contd, 3 Nov 61

STEJSKAL L, MARCIK M: [Post-traumatic quadroparesis (quadroplegia) and injury of the cervical spine] Cesk Neurol 24:253-60, Jul 61 (Cz)

STUCK RM: Whiplash injuries. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:385-90, Oct 61

SCHNEIDER RC: Surgical indications and contraindications in spine and spinal cord trauma. Clin Neurosurg 8:157-84, 1962

STUCK RM: Whiplash injuries. A new approach to the problem. Med Times 90:493-504, May 62

SCHNEIDER RC, PAPO M, SOTO ALVAREZ C: The effects of chronic recurrent spinal trauma in high-diving. A study 44-A:548-56, Jun 62

STEJSKAL L, MARCIK M: [Clinical picture of spinal cord lesions due to injuries of the 12th thoracic and 1st lumbar vertebrae] Cesk Neurol 25:266-73, Jul 62 (Cz)

SOLIANO A, LANZETA A: [On the sequelae of disco-ligamentous traumatic lesions of the spine] Arch Ortop 75:75-84, 1962 (It)

STEWART DY: Current concepts of the "Barre syndrome" or the "posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome". Clin Orthop 24:40-8, 1962

VIDOR J: [Lesions of the vertebral column as a result of electroshock therapy] Magy Radiol 14:27-31, Jan 62 (Hun)

ZUKSCHWERDT L: [The whip-lash injury of the cervical spine] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:534-9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

Spiramycin see ANTIBIOTICS

SPIRILLUM

WEBER AF, SCHMITTDIEL EF: Electron microscopic and bacteriologic studies of spirilla isolated from the fundic stomachs of cats and dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:422-7, May 62

culture

RITTENBERG BT, RITTENBERG SC: The growth of Spirillum volutans Ehrenberg in mixed and pure cultures. Arch Mikrobiol 42:138-53, 1962

metabolism

MARTIN HH, FRANK H: [Mucopeptide basic structure in the cell wall of gram-negative bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:306-11, Jan 62 (Ger)

SPIRITUALISM

SALER B: Unsuccessful practitioners in a bicultural Guatemalan community. Psychoanalysis 49:103-18, Summer 62

SPIROCHAETA

see also TREPONEMA

HEYMANN G, SIEFERT G: [Biochemical and antigenetic studies on Spirochaeta] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:275-85, 1 May 62 (Ger)

PETRISHCHEVA PA: [The active duration of natural foci of tick spirochetosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:439-42, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

SCHERRER R, MATTMANN E, WUETHRICH R: [On the problem of the demonstration of spirochetes in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:911-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

culture

VINNIK CA, GRANN VR: Attempted cultivation of Spirochaeta myelophthora and a test of the validity of the complement-fixation test in multiple sclerosis. New Engl J Med 266:1084-6, 24 May 62

immunology

MATZ K, SCHMALBACH K: [The evaluation of the spirochete agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of luetic diseases, determined from clinically confirmed neurological cases] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:564-78, 1962 (Ger)

infection

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of spirochetal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:589-93, Oct 62

BARBESIER J: [2d observation of Spirochaeta sanguicole in the dog in Algeria] Arch inst Pasteur Algerie 39:448-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHATTERJEE BM, CHATTERJEE S, BARUA D: Spirochetal infection of the canaliculus. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:649-51, Nov 61

LOTMAR F: [Remarks on the spirochetal etiology and therapy of multiple sclerosis] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 88:235-47, 1961 (Ger)

SHERA AG: Specific granular lesions associated with intestinal spirochaetosis. Brit J Surg 50:68-77, Jul 62

SPIROMETRY

ALNOR PC, JAQUET GH: [Late results after surgery for funnel chest] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:171-95, Sep 61 (Ger)

AMRIS CJ, AMRIS A: [Spirometric research in chronic bronchitis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:467-72, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

BLANC P: [A spirometric and electrocardiographic study of obese athletes] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoff 38:132-44, Sep 61 (Fr)

BABICH S: [Spirometric and bronchospirometric functional changes during ultrasonic massage of the thorax] Friuli Med 16:141-9, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BARZIN J, FRESON A: [On the significance of cardiopulmonary function tests] Bruxelles Med 41:1557-73, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOLZ W, BIENIEK H: [Lung function tests in chronic alveolar pulmonary emphysema of horses. I. Oximetric research] Mh Tierheilk 13:213-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

BABICH S, FERRANTI G: [Bronchospirometric examination in lateral decubitus before and after the operation of partial pulmonary exeresis] Minerva Med 52:4362-79, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BECHTEL P: [Technic and value of measurement of blood gases during pulmonary function tests] France Med 25:71-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

BODMAN RI, EVANS MJ: Measurement in physiotherapy of the chest. Physiotherapy 48:228-31, 10 Sep 62

COHEN AA, HALE FC: A device to facilitate spirometric measurements. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:591-5, Apr 62

CHIANG ST: Newly devised ruler graphs for spirometric measurements of lung function. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:919-24, Jun 62

DOMM SE, WATERMAN DH, ROGERS WK: The practical value of bronchospirometry. J Tenn Med Ass 54:423-4, Dec 61

DI CORATO R: [Data from individual lung spirometry as a guide for surgery in pulmonary exeresis] Minerva Anest 27:497-8, Dec 61 (It)

FABEL H, HAMM J: [Methodological errors in measuring the respiratory limiting value in closed-system spirometry] Klin Wschr 39:939-42, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

FELDER O: [Criteria of ergospirometry for evaluation of decreased physical efficiency due to pulmonary causes] Thoraxchirurgie 9:152-60, Aug 61 (Ger)

FREISLEBEN R: [5-year spirographic results after lobectomy and segmental resection for tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:67-8, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

FIRSOVA PP, PECHATNIKOVA EA, AHMED-NAGIB: [Physiological basis of surgical approaches to the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:9-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

FAIRBAIRN AS, FLETCHER CM, TINKER CM, WOOD CH: A comparison of spirometric and peak expiratory flow measurements in men with and without chronic bronchitis. Thorax 17:168-74, Jun 62

GJONNES BS: Cellosolve as a calibrating fluid for Warburg flasks. Anal Biochem 3:462-3, Jun 62

GEORGIEV G: [Lobar bronchospirometry in the surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:351-5, 1962 (Bul)

GROLLMAN A: The respiratory function of the lungs in health and disease. GP 26:126-33, Sep 62

HERTZ CW: [Diagnostic possibilities of spirometry and bronchospirometry] Thoraxchirurgie 9:117-26, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOCHREIN M, SCHLEICHER I: [Pneumotachographic demonstration of heart failure] Med Klin 56:1737-40, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

HECHT A: [Comparative spirometric research on papaverine as well as new papaverine-like substances] Med Welt 4:217-9, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOMMA H: [Value of lung function tests as an indication for thoracic surgical interventions] Wien Klin Wschr 74:57-62, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAMM J, WETTENGEL R, FABEL H: [Comparative research on the respiratory mechanism in normal lung function and in obstructive and restrictive ventilatory disorders] Z Klin Med 157:133-55, 1962 (Ger)

HERTZ CW: [Intrapulmonary gas exchange in unilateral hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:287-95, 1962 (Ger)

KLAJMAN S, SITKOWSKI J: A rhinospirometric method based on laminar (viscous) flow-meter. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:362-72, 1961

KALANDADZE ZP: [A method and result of separate bronchospirometry in patients with chronic tuberculous empyema] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96-103, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, ROSKAMM H: [Spiro-ergometric performance test with the aid of absolute performance data and with the aid of the heart volume performance quotient] Klin Wschr 40:348-55, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

KANAGAMI H, SHIRO ISHI K, KATSURA T, NARITOMI T, SUZUKI K, AONUMA K, BABA K: Application of bronchospirometry of the modified helium closed circuit method as a method for measuring intrapulmonary gas distribution. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:310-20, Feb 62

KOENIG K, REINDELL H, ROSKAMM H: [On the problem of total work load in spiroergometric performance tests] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1304-10, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A, WIDOW W, ZAHNERT R: [Comparative spirometric studies before and after Co60 irradiation in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Thoraxchirurgie 9:178-85, Aug 61 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A: [Evaluation of the functional capacity of the heart by spiroergometry] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1762-5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A: [Spirometric research on the comparison of the effect of Alupent and Aludrin aerosols in obstructive ventilation disorders] Med Welt 52:2748-51, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUKIANSKI M: [Bronchospirometry in bilateral pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:205-7, 1960 (Pol)

LANGE HJ: [Correlations between spirometric function values in miners, workers and office workers] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:179-92, 1962 (Ger)

MINETTE A: [Influence of coal mine dust on respiratory function. Experimental study in a dust chamber. Comparison of bronchial sensitivity to dust and acetylcholine] Lille Med 7:32-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MASSON AH: Clinical assessment of analgesic drugs: spirometry trial. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:615-22, Sep-Oct 62

NAUMENKO AI, MATVEEV AP: [Registration of the volume of inspired air in man in conditions of the pressure chamber] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:97-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

ORLOWSKA K: [Evaluation of the usefulness of rest spirometry] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:201-11, 1962 (Pol)

ORLOWSKA K: [A technic for rest spirometry in the light of our experience] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:493-500, 1962 (Pol)

PETIT JM, DEROANNE R, TROQUET J, DAMOISEAU J, FRANCOIS Y: [Factors in the efficiency of ventilatory activity in man] Arch Int Physiol 70:428-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSENBLATT G, STEIN M: Clinical value of the forced expiratory time measured during auscultation. New Eng J Med 267:432-5, 30 Aug 62

SIMECEK C: [Simplified evaluation of spirographic records] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1490-4, 24 Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHLEICHER I: [Early pneumotachographic detection of respiratory insufficiency] Med Welt 7:364-7, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHILLER IW, LEVY DL: The expiregram following the administration of an alcohol-water theophylline glyceryl guaiacolate compound (Quibron) in asthma. Tufts Folia Med 8:54-7, Apr-Jun 62

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, ZEDDA S: [Medio-normal spirometric values in female subjects] Med Lav 52:684-6, Nov 61 (It)

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Utility of certain complementary tests of separate bronchospirometry in the evaluation of anatomo-functional conditions of the lesser circulation]

SPIROMETRY

Friuli Med 16:593-626, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

SADOUL P, HERAN J, LACOSTE J: [Limitations of spirography for the study of respiratory function after pneumonectomy] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:427-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SIMECEK C, WAGNER K, HAMPEL F: [Bronchospirometric values in kyphoscoliosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:256-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

THIRUVENGADAM KV, McKERROW CB: Measurement of the maximum breathing capacity: a trial of the "ventube". Dis Chest 41:138-41, Feb 62

TAMMELING GJ: [Bronchospirometrically determined total capacity and its classification in tuberculous patients] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:145-53, 1962 (Ger)

TROQUET J, PETIT JM, DAMOISEAU J, DELHEZ L, PIRNAY F: [Comparison of maximum pressure/volume diagrams of the chest obtained by static and kinetic methods] Arch Int Physiol 70:425-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Bronchospirometric Tiffeneau's test] Tuberkulozis 15:164-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

WEBER D: [On the mathematical determination of the residual volume by the nitrogen dilution method with the Zeiss laboratory interferometer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2145-7, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

WASSNER UJ, VOSSSCHULTE K: [The lower limit of lung capacity. An experimental study on the clinical determination of the lower limit of capacity of the human lung] Tuberk Grenzgeb Einzeldarst 12:1-102, 1961 (Ger)

WASSNER UJ: [On the problem of participation of thoracic respiration and diaphragmatic respiration in total ventilation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:585-91, Apr 62 (Ger)

WALKENSTEIN SS, LEBOUTILLIER E, WISER R, ALBURN HE: Screening antifatigue agents by radiorespirometry. J Pharm Sci 51:598-9, Jun 62

ZEILHOFER R, PETERSMANN K: [Lung resistance, dyspnea and ventilatory function in obstructive ventilation disorders. II. Results and evaluation of the pressure-volume diagram of the lung and respiratory work] Z Klin Med 157:102-32, 1962 (Ger)

ZEILHOFER R, RUPPRECHT E: [Lung resistance, dyspnea and ventilatory function in obstructive ventilation disorders. I. Results and evaluation of measurement of bronchial resistance] Z Klin Med 157:77-101, 1962 (Ger)

ZIDEK R: [Clinical-experimental experiences in the combined determination of vital capacity and respiratory impulse] Med Welt 25:1409-15, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZIEGENSPECK D: [Diagnostic value and limitations of spirometry and other lung function tests] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:36-44, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN WE, MEIER-SYDOW J: [Ergospirometric, blood gas, metabolic and cardiovascular studies in the effort syndrome] Arch Kreislaufforsch 38:223-59, Aug 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

CHATTERJEE SS, JENNETT S: Perphenazine premedication for bronchospirometry. Brit J Anaesth 33:660-3, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

BARTH L: [Automatic ventilation apparatus for bronchospirometry during artificial respiration] Anaesthesist 11:123-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOKSOYR J: A Warburg apparatus with automatic recording of respiratory C-14-labelled CO2. Anal Biochem 3:439-47, Jun 62

HALL KD, REESER FH Jr: Calibration of Wright spirometer. Anesthesiology 23:126-9, Jan-Feb 62

HENDRIK A: [Usefulness of Knecht's respiration apparatus for the determination of ventilation volumes] Z Ges Inn Med 16:923-9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

HENDRIK A: [The possibility of spiroergometric studies with the Knecht respiration apparatus with special reference to determination of the Knipping "spirographic oxygen deficit"] Z Ges Inn Med 17:502-6, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KUPRIN NL: [A simplified catheter for bronchospirometry] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:114-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

POPPIUS H: [KIFA-Spirotemp—a simple spirometer for the use of tuberculosis dispensaries] Duodecim 78:391-4, 1962 (Fin)

SHNEIDER MS, DIDENKO NS: [Automatic selection of the fraction of alveolar air at a given depth of expiration] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:99-103, Jan 62 (Rus)

TALAKOV AA: [Spirodynamometer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:121-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

TALAKOV AA: The spirodynamometer. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1336-7, Jun 62

in adolescence

BIRCAK J, NIKS M, HULIN I, STEINER J: [Functional capacity of the cardiopulmonary system in adolescents. I. Basic spirometric examination] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:671-82, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

JONES RS, BUSTON MH, WHARTON MJ: The effect of exercise on ventilatory function in the child with asthma. Brit J Dis Chest 56:78-86, Apr 62

SHELTON TG, CARR CH, BROWN WD, SCOTT RB, HARDEN KA: Pulmonary function tests and the asthmatic state in children. J Nat Med Ass 54:318-24, May 62

in old age

KUNSTLER M, NICAISE R, DE CLERCQ F: [Simple spirography after acetylcholine aerosol in the elderly person] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:398-404, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SPIRUROIDEA

FITZSIMMONS WM: Parabronema roundi n.sp. (Spiruridae: Nematoda) from Rhinoceros bicornis in Kenya. J Helminth 36:39-44, 1962

infection

ASH LR: Migration and development of Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942, in mammalian hosts. J Parasit 48:306-13, Apr 62

ASH LR: Development of Gnathostoma procyonis Chandler, 1942, in the first and second intermediate hosts. J Parasit 48:298-305, Apr 62

ISHII Y, IKEDA M: [A case of human infection with a male] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:520-4, Jul 61 (Jap)

ISOBE C, SATO H: [On gnathostoma from pigs in Kumamoto Prefecture] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:363-8, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

KRUPP JH: Treatment of opossums with Physaloptera infections. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:369-70, 1 Aug 62

MIYAZAKI I: [Human gnathostomiasis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:367-71, May 61 (Jap)

TACAL JV Jr, CORPUZ ZV: Abnormal location of the stomach worm, Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis, in a cat. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:799-800, 15 Apr 62

Splanchnic Nerves see SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Splanchnoptosis see VISCEROPTOSIS

SPLEEN

BORECKA D: [Studies on the degradation of antigens by the leukocytes and by spleen and lymph node cells in vitro] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:129-32, 1962 (Pol)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Effect of penicillin on the production of agglutinins by spleen tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:162-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

FRANZL RE: Immunogenic sub-cellular particles obtained from spleens of antigen-injected mice. Nature (London) 195:457-8, 4 Aug 62

KOSYAKOV PN, KUZNETSOVA NI: Group antigens M and N in human tissues. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1053-5, Mar 62

KUMAR R: A case of traumatic rupture of an accessory spleen. Arch Dis Childh 37:227, Apr 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of transplantation immunity. I. Tritiated lymphoid cells. II. Lymphoid cells in millipore chambers. J Exp Med 115:1083-93, 1 May 62

NEWSON J: Seasonal differences in reticulocyte count, haemoglobin level and spleen weight in wild voles. Brit J Haemat 8:296-302, Jul 62

SIBAL LR: Effect of endotoxin on antibody production by chicken spleen cells transferred to chick chorioallantois. J Immun 87:362-6, Oct 61

SHIMADA T, YOSHINO Y, NAKAJIMA N: [Metabolism and function of the spleen] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:565-73, Jul 62 (Jap)

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen for portal hypertension. A clinical study with children. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:77-86, 1962

YAMAMOTO K, TAKANASHI Y: [Studies on tuberculosis allergy by means of a technic for the cultivation of spleen cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1428-30, 1961 (Fr)

abnormalities

ANIKANDROV BV: [On wandering spleen and torsion of its pedicle] Nov Khir Arkh 11:36-40, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALDI U, BIGARDI D, MATTURRI L: [A multilobular spleen in a newborn infant with multiple visceral abnormalities] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:217-26, Oct 61 (It)

BADR-EL-DIN MK: Syndrome of levocardia, multiple cardiac defects, situs inversus, and absent spleen: a case report. Amer Heart J 63:115-8, Jan 62

BASSO A, FERRERO G: [On gastrodiaphragmatic interposition of the spleen] Minerva Med 53:188-98, 24 Jan 62 (It)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, CASTELLANI H: [Thoracic transposition of the spleen in various types of portal hypertension in children] Pediatrie 17:316-8, 1962 (Fr)

CSERHATI E, KELEMEN J, HITTNER I: [Associated splenic agenesis, annular pancreas and duodenal atresia] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:23-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

DUNN RI: An unusual spleen. Scot Med J 7:188-91, Apr 62

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ, ALBERTY: [Complex congenital heart diseases, situs inversus and splenic agenesis (Ivemark syndrome)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:107-14, Jan 62 (Fr)

GERLINI F, SBRACCIA C, NATOLI G: [Congenital abnormalities of the heart and great vessels associated with lienal hypoplasia and duodenal stenosis. Description of a case observed in a newborn infant] Arch Ital Pediat 22:56-63, Dec 61(It)

HINES JR, EGGUM PR: Splenic-gonadal fusion causing bowel obstruction. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:887-9, Dec 61

HINCK VC: Wandering spleen. Northwest Med 60:1183-5, Dec 61

HERRERA B, GROSSLING S, WUNKHAUS R, LOPEZ N: [Giant supernumerary spleen] Rev Med Chile 90:277-80, Mar 62 (Sp)

HAEFFNER A, GROZDEA I: [Agenesis of the spleen and hemoglobinopathies] Maroc Med 41:527-8, May 62 (Fr)

KASPARKOVA O, KANIA H: [Levocardia with asplenism (Ivemark syndrome) diagnosed premortem] Cesk Pediat 16:827-31, Sep 61 (Cz)

KITCHIN RJ, GREEN NA: Torsion of an accessory spleen presenting as acute appendicitis. Brit J Surg 50:233-3, Sep 62

LYNCH JB, KAREIM OA: Aberrant splenic tissue in the scrotum. Brit J Surg 49:546-8, Mar 62

LUCAS RV Jr, NEUFELD HN, LESTER RG, EDWARDS JE: The symmetrical liver as a roentgen sign of asplenia. Circulation 25:973-5, Jun 62

MACKENZIE AE, ELLIOT DH, EASTCOTT HH, HUGHES-JONES NC, BARKHAN P, MOLLISON PL: Relapse in hereditary spherocytosis with proven splenunculus. Lancet 1:1102-4, 26 May 62

SUGIYAMA Y, SATO Y: [Case of accessory spleen diagnosed as a tumor of the left adnexa] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:478-80, Jun 62 (Jap)

YOKOYAMA T, TAMURA T, FUKUDA H, KOIKE K, FUJINAMI T, ARAI H, AKAGI I: [Two cases of dextrocardia with malformations of the heart, the great vessels and the spleen] Ann Paediat Jap 7:143-58, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

AWAYA K, ODA M, ABE S, YOSHIMURA M: A simple method for evaluation of total cellular number in the thymolymphatic organs. Arch Histol Jap 22:203-7, Jan 62

DOLLANDER A, CURY G, VAUTRIN D: [Morphological data on the hematopoietic differentiation in organo-typical cultures of the embryonic chick spleen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1079-81, 1961 (Fr)

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I: [Plasmocytes and hydropic cells] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:223-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I, PULIDO VILLEGAS I, GUZMAN DE GONZALEZ O: [Formation "in vitro" of hydropic cells (plasmocytiform cells)] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:227-32, Dec 61 (Sp)

GALINDO B, IMAEDA T: Electron microscope study of the white pulp of the mouse spleen. Anat Rec 143:399-415, Aug 62

ZWILLENBERG LO, ZWILLENBERG HH: [Electron microscopic observations on sheathed arterioles in the spleen of dogs] Experientia 18:136-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZWILLENBERG LO: [On virus-like particles in the Schweigger-Seidel sheath of a dog spleen] Experientia 18:171-2, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood supply

BASSI M, RINALDI G, FLORIO R: [O2 Values, hemoglobin level and pressure findings in the splenic circulation in some disorders of the spleen and liver associated with portal hypertension, before and after the injection of adrenalin and hydergine] Riforma Med 75:1187-91, 14 Oct 61 (It)

CASTENFORS H, ELIASCH H, HULTMAN E: Estimation of the splanchnic blood flow in man by the bromsulphalein (BSP) method; the effect of continuous variation of the peripheral plasma concentration of BSP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:489-502, 1961

CAVALLI G, PISI E, CACCIARI C, ORLANDI F: [On the occurrence of arteriovenous anastomoses and of block mechanisms in the intrasplenic vessels] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:113-23, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

CASTENFORS H: Circulatory dynamics during experimentally induced dumping reactions, with special reference to the splanchnic circulation and the dye method employed for splanchnic blood flow estimation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13(Suppl):1-76, 1961

HULTMAN E, CASTENFORS H: Effect of injection of hypertonic glucose on splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:503-11, 1961

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Difference of sensitivity of the peripheral and splanchnic circulations to vasodilator agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:511-4, 1961 (Fr)

MALCHAIR R, JADOUL R: [A rare malformation in Bonnevie-Ullrich-Turner syndrome: agenesis of the splenic vein] Acta Paediat Belg 16:24-37, 1962 (Fr)

REIMANN F, ULAGAY I, ALP H: An attempt at an artificial collateral circulation from the spleen into the cubital vein in cases of portal hypertension. Bibl Haemat 13:69-72, 1962

RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Circulatory variations in the dog spleen induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:518-21, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SHALDON S, DOLLE W, GUEVARA L, IBER FL, SHERLOCK S: Effect of pitressin on the splanchnic circulation in man. Circulation 24:797-807, Oct 61

SIMOROT NI: [On the role of vessels in adhesions in the restoration of the blood supply to the spleen in disorders of the primary and collateral circulation] Nov Khir Arkh 11:14-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

chemistry

ANDRADE ZA, BARKA T: Histochemical observations on experimental schistosomiasis of mouse. Amer J Trop Med 11:12–6, Jan 62

COOPER T, SJOERDSMA A: Depletion of splenic norepinephrine in rat by celiac ganglionectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:538–9, Mar 62

CAPPUCCINO JG, REILLY HC, WINSTON S: Elevation of lysozyme in extracts of kidneys and spleens from tumor-bearing animals. Cancer Res 22:850–6, Aug 62

DICKERMAN HW, SAN PIETRO A, KAPLAN NO: Pig-spleen pyridine transglycosidase. I. Purification and properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:230–44, 13 Aug 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING FG, HODGE ES: Trace metal ion concentration in the liver, kidney, spleen, and lung of normal rabbits. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44–A:317–22, Mar 62

HOLZNER JH, KOVANYI G: [Animal experimental enzyme histochemical studies on cells of the reticulohistiocytic system following administration of protein and protein-free substances and in inoculation tumors] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:409–20, 1962 (Ger)

KORHONEN LK, RUPONEN S: Leucine aminopeptase in the spleen. Experientia 18:364–5, 15 Aug 62

LLOVERAS J, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, VALDIGUIE P: [On phospholipase activity of the spleen] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1172–4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAKITA A, YAMAKAWA T: Biochemistry of organ glycolipid. I. Ceramide-oligohexosides of human, equine and bovine spleens. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:124–33, Feb 62

MACMILLAN WH, RAND MJ: The effects in rabbits of thyroidectomy and treatment with triiodothyronine on the sensitivity to noradrenaline and the content of noradrenaline in aorta and spleen. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:257–67, May 62

SCHITZ-MOORMANN P: [Biochemical and histochemical studies on reticular connective tissue in the spleen] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:351–66, 1961 (Ger)

SOSKA J, BEZDEK M: Free 5-methyldeoxycytidine in rat tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:550–1, 2 Apr 62

SPEER RJ, RIDGWAY H, HILL JM: Lipids of the human spleen. Amer J Clin Path 38:297–303, Sep 62

VALDIGUIE P, BLAIZOT J, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, SOUYRIS J: [Role of the splenic lipids in hemolysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:666–9, 1961 (Fr)

diseases

see also ANEMIA, SPLENIC

see also HYPERSPLENISM

AKHVERDIEV GG: [2 cases of echinococcosis of the spleen] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:64–6, Oct 61 (Az)

BENASEDO P, GASPERONI G: ["Resistence to erythrocytic deformation." Morpho-functional study of the erythrocytes in 2 cases of splenopathy] G Clin Med 42:905–32, Aug 61 (It)

BRODETTI A: [On a case of spontaneous rupture of the echinococcic spleen] G Ital Chir 16:195–200, Mar 60 (It)

BETSUYAKU I: [Studies on serum haptoglobin. I. Quantitative determination by anisidine method in hepatic and splenic disorders] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:572–9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

BERLOW S, GLICKLICH M, PAWLOWSKI JM: Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an infant. Marquette Med Rev 27:128–32, Mar 62

BOUCHIT G, L'AMEZEC H, ROZAY A, HERNE N, BOTTA J, LALANNE B: [A case of voluminous hydatid cyst of the spleen] Bordeaux Chir 2:63–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, NICOLLO F, GIROND C, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. IV. Measurement of hepatic blood flow by means of a method using radioactive colloidal gold. Results in various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:83–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

BERGARECHE J: [Bringing to mind...] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:627–31, Apr 62 (Sp)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VII. Right auricular, inferior caval, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intra-splenic pressures in the course of various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:524–9, May 62 (Fr)

CROFT DN, DAWSON JL: Spontaneous subcapsular splenic haematoma in acute malaria. Postgrad Med J 38:123–4, Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 33–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1105–10, 24 May 62

COCKSHOTT WP, WEAVER EJ: Primary tropical splenic abscess: a misnomer. Brit J Surg 49:665–9, May 62

DUSTIN P Jr, BARTMAN J: [Anatomo-clinical research on splenic hyalinosis in the child] Rev Belg Path 28:152–70, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELAINI G: [Splenic cysts: on a case of serous cysts of the spleen] Fracastoro 55:28–40, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DENARDO GL, DANIELL HW, CHILD PL, BUCHANAN DP: Coccidioidomycosis complicating Hodgkin's disease, with a note on furaltadone-induced neuropathy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:476–80, Oct 62

EGELI ES, UNUGUR A, INCEMAN S: [Myeloproliferative syndrome] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:513–21, Oct 61 (Tur)

GOUDEMAND M, DELACROIX R, LEDUC L, WATTEL F, DEVULDER B: [Rupture of the spleen revealing a chronic lymphoid leukosis] Lille Med 6:841–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

GHIRARDINI G: [Echinococcal cysts of splenic localization] Lattante 32:473–90, Sep 61 (It)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Spleno-medullary syndromes] Dia Med 33:2689–90, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

GORE D, HARLAND A: Cysts of the spleen. W Indian Med J 10:76–81, Jun 61

GANDHI RK, BAIN AD: A large unilocular cyst of the spleen in a child. Brit J Surg 49:601–3, May 62

GOUTTAS A, DASCALAKIS T, TSEVRENIS H, PRIOVOLOS J, SAMIOS B, DIMARAKIS B: Macroglobulinaemia Waldenstrom with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen. Haemat Lat 4:327–37, Oct–Dec 61

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. VI. Lymph stasis versus lymphogenous leukemia of the spleen. Cancer 15:882–9, Sep–Oct 62

HOUCKE E, MERLEN JF, HOUCKE M: [Atrophies of the spleen. Anatomopathological, etiological and pathogenic study] Lille Med 7:85–92, Feb 62 (Fr)

HODGINS TE: An unusual case of calcification of the spleen. Canad Med Ass J 86:784–5, 28 Apr 62

HENRY JG, POINTILLART J, LE CAIN G, FLORENT R: [A new case of rupture of the spleen during infectious mononucleosis] Gaz Med France 69:1883–7, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

HATTORI K: [Blood morphology in spleen aspirate and its clinical value] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:582–90, Jul 62 (Jap)

KATSER IL: [Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a patient with septic pancreatitis] Nov Khir Arkh 11:81–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KOELE W: [On pseudocysts of the spleen] Wien Med Wschr 111:826–8, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KLING S, PAWLUK W: Splenosis: a review of the literature and report of a case. Canad J Surg 5:202–6, Apr 62

LEWIS DL, WOLSKEL HG: Torsion of the spleen in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5277:527, 24 Feb 62

LINDLAR F: [The bound neutral sugar in the amyloid in secondary amyloidosis of the human spleen] Frankfurt Z Path 71:576–83, 1962 (Ger)

LEEUWEN P van: [Roentgenological data in rupture of the spleen] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1913–4, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

MUZYKA KA, SHOR NA: [Echinococcosis of large dimensions of the spleen] Nov Khir Arkh 11:82–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

MORRIN FJ, GUINEY E: Spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen. Irish J Med Sci 431:500–5, Nov 61

McSHERRY CK, DINEEN P: The significance of splenic abscess. Amer J Surg 103:618–23, May 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. I. Methods of study and data from Europeans. Exp Molec Path 1:275–87, Jun 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. II. A comparative study of Africans in Uganda and Europeans in London. Exp Molec Path 1:288–92, Jun 62

MARTIN M, REYNAUD R, TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, CONSTANTIN B, PIERCHON E, REVIL H, BOUTIN C: [Staphylococcal septicemia resistant to current antibiotics. Purulent dissolution of the spleen. Recovery after splenectomy and massive therapy with sodium dimethoxybenzamido-penicillinate (S,D,B,P$_4$)] Presse Med 70:711–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MARINONE G, CASIROLA G, ZANGAGLIA O: [Points for an endoscopic semeiotic study of splenic diseases] Haematologica 47:233–66, 1962 (It)

NAKAI GS, CRADDOCK CG, FIGUEROA WG: Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. A survey of twenty-nine cases and a review of the literature. Ann Intern Med 57:419–40, Sep 62

OKUDAIRA M, STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: The etiology of discrete splenic and hepatic calcifications in an edemic area of histoplasmosis. Amer J Path 39:599–611, Nov 61

OTTO H, RETTELBACH R: [Hemosiderosis of the liver and spleen in silicosis] Beitr Path Anat 125:96–109, 1961 (Ger)

OLMER J: [Medical indications for splenectomy] Maroc Med 40:1041–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ-IBANEZ J, ANDOLZ F, ELOSEGUI C, FERNANDEZ-BASABE E, PURAS E: [Evolution of a case of circumscribed mesenteric reticulosis toward human homologous disease with the appearance of histological signs of visceral lupus in the spleen and with chronic pancreatitis and enteritis] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1027–47, Oct 61 (Sp)

PRAPONT P, ANOND P: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen. Amer J Trop Med 10:839–42, Nov 61

PIERON R, DEMAY C, JACQUILLAT C, VERLEY JM, KOURILSKY R: [Splenic infarct caused by respiratory insufficiency in drepanocytosis in a white man] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:888–95, 22–29 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROSCH J, BRET J, HORAK J: [Contribution to the roentgenological diagnosis of cysts of the spleen] Cesk Rentgenol 16:165–70, Jun 62 (Cz)

RABSON SM, RICHTER MN: Multiple necrosis of the spleen, "Fleckmilz" of Feitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:597–607, Jun 62

ROESCH J, BRET J: [Our experiences with arteriography of the spleen in the diagnosis of spleen diseases] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:239–55, Sep 62 (Ger)

SABBIONI G: [Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's visceral sarcoidosis with predominantly splenic damage and partial inhibitory hypersplenism] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:ix–xiii, Sep 60 (It)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, RAY RN, MITRA NK: Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen in a case of aplastic anaemia. Indian J Path Bact 5:50–5, Jan 62

SKOLDENBERG B: [Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1303–9, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

SMITH OF, RODRIGUEZ M, MEADE JW: Spontaneous rupture of the normal spleen. A case report. Rhode Island Med J 45:255, May 62

SCHIESS HL, RABAK DW: Spontaneous rupture of spleen. A case of chronic pancreatitis complicated by splenic rupture and subsequent cholecystitis. Northwest Med 61:680–2, Aug 62

SERAFIMOV K, ZERAJIC D, PEEV A: [A case of secondary echinococcosis of the spleen] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:74–9, 1962 (Ser)

SCHMID C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a newborn syphilitic infant] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:235–44, Jul 62 (It)

TRAISSAC PJ, DOUTRE LP, BERAUD C: [Splenic complications of splenoportography] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1389–92, Dec 61 (Fr)

TARTAGLIA AP, SCHARFMAN WB, PROPP S: Splenic rupture in leukemia. New Engl J Med 267:31–3, 5 Jul 62

TUSHINSKAYA MM, URINSON UP: Influence of the spleen on hemopoiesis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:526–3, 1961

UMBRICHT W: [Considerations on rupture of the spleen during delivery] Gynaecologia 153:76–9, 1962 (Ger)

UDANI PM: Tuberculous hepatic and splenic lesions and hepatosplenomegaly. Indian J Child Health 11:372–87, Aug 62

VARAY A: [What remains of cirrhoses of splenic origin?] Rev Int Hepat 12:341–66, 1962 (Fr)

WARREN KS: The etiology of hepato-splenic Schistosomiasis mansoni in mice. Amer J Trop Med 10:870–6, Nov 61

WAGNER HN Jr, McAFEE JG, WINKELMAN JW: Splenic disease diagnosis by radioisotope scanning. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:673–84, Jun 62

YORK WH: Spontaneous rupture of the spleen. Report of a case secondary to infectious mononucleosis. JAMA 179:170–1, 13 Jan 62

YANOVSKII DN: Some notes on the paper by M. Tushinskaya and Yu. Urinson, "The influence of the spleen on hemopoiesis. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:534–8, 1961

ZIPERMAN HH, GRAHAM JL: Abdominal crises associated with sicklemia and airplane flights. A report of two cases. Amer J Surg 103:269–71, Feb 62

ZUEV NG: [Torsion of the stomach, spleen and tail of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118–9, 5 Mar 62 (Rus)

embryology

TITOVA II: A study of the mechanism by which the growth of organs is regulated in embryogenesis. I. The effect of transplanted splenic fragments from adult and embryonic chickens on the spleen of embryo recipients. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:490–3, Oct 61

TITOVA II, GORT Y: The mechanism of regulation of the growth of organs in embryogenesis. II. The action of splenic tissue transplants from chick embryos, enlarged under the influence of adult spleen on growth of the organs of normal chick embryos. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:609–11, Oct 61

extracts

ALBERT HH von: [Inhibiting effects of splenic extracts from patients with hypersplenism on bone marrow culture] Klin Wschr 40:211–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

CHASE MW: The preparation and standardization of Kveim testing antigen. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84(5)Pt 2:86–8, Nov 61

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. I. Histological observations. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:117–27, 1961

ELLINGER F, STRIKE TA: Effects of cell-free spleen extract treatment on the hematopoietic tissues of irradiated guinea-pigs. II. Histochemical observations with alkaline phosphatase staining. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:325–32, 1961

ELLINGER F, STRIKE T, LINDSLEY B: Absence of adverse effects in spleen extract. Protected guinea-pigs during second post-irradiation year. Experientia 18:19–20, 15 Jan 62

ELLINGER F: Postirradiation treatment of lethal total body irradiation by cell-free spleen extracts. Amer J Roentgenol 87:547–54, Mar 62

ERREDE P, PODESTA AM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of liver, kidney and spleen] Pathologica 53:359–64, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ERREDE P, PODESTA AM: [The blood protein picture in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of spleen and liver] Pathologica 53:365–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FABIANI G, ORFILA J: [Action of lysed splenic cells on Plasmodium vinckei rat malaria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1040–2, 1961 (Fr)

SPLEEN

GUTMANN RD, AUST JB: Acquired tolerance to homografts produced by homologous spleen cell injection in adult mice. Nature (Lond) 192:564-5, 11 Nov 61

JOHNSTON JB Jr, STRIKE TA: Effect of cell-free spleen extract on bone marrow megakaryocytes of irradiated guinea-pigs. Preliminary report. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:194-7, 1962

KAULEN DR: [Effect of the administration of bone marrow and spleen homogenates on the effectiveness of sero-prophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 32:64-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KAULEN DR: The effect of the injection of spleen homogenate and bone marrow on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1640-6, 1961

LUSENKO VS: [Effect of splenin on the relationship connective tissue activities and nitrogen metabolism in rabbits with Brown-Pearce tumor] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:545-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

MACARINI N, PIPINO G, SALME A: [Protection against and therapy of radiation sickness by a compound isolated from bovine spleen. Clinical experiences] Minerva Med 53:10-2, 6 Jan 62 (It)

MARSHALL F 2d: Host desensitization as a means of augmenting tissue homotransplantation: donor spleen tissue as the desensitizing antigen. Ann Surg 155:289-95, Feb 62

MIZUKAMI T, TSUNAMURA S: Some contributions to cancer control by the stimulation of the physiological protective power of the organism. Oncologia (Basel) 15:312-23, 1962

RUTENBURG SH, SMITH EE, RUTENBURG AM, FINE J: Degradation of endotoxin by splenic extracts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:142-7

SLOTOVA J, KARPFEL Z: The question of the effectiveness of cell-free spleen extract in the treatment of radiation sickness. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:412-4, Dec 61

SCHWABE KH: [Histochemical findings on the effects of extracts from activated calf spleen on the artificial formation of connective tissue induced by fibrin implantation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:864-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ESPOSITO G, DI GAETA S, PINTO R: [Splenoportography and splenomanometry in childhood] Pediatria (Nap) 70:458-72, May-Jun 62 (It)

metabolism

DUTTON RW, PEARCE JD: Antigen-dependent stimulation of synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in spleen cells from immunized rabbits. Nature (Lond) 194:93-4, 7 Apr 62

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia: VII. Nucleic acid metabolism of bone marrow, spleen & liver during experimental lead anaemia. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:7-9, Jan 62

EICHEL HJ, RO TH JS: Intracellular localization of enzymes in spleen. II. Some properties and the distribution of ribonuclease in rat spleen. J Cell Biol 12:263-76, Feb 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15-31, 15 Jul 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26-37, 15 Oct 61

HASEGAWA AT, LANDAHL HD: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. III. Further studies on the oxygen tension levels in spleen and the radioprotective activity of sodium nitrite. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:78-81, 15 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16-27, 15 Jan 62

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96-103, 15 Apr 62

HIRATA AA, GARVEY JS, CAMPBELL DH: Retention of antigen in neonatal and older chicks. J Immun 89:132-5, Jul 62

KLINGMAN GI, MAYNERT EW: Tolerance to morphine. III. Effects on catecholamines in the heart, intestine and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:300-5, Mar 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labelled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421-5, Jul-Aug 62

MIGINA TV: [Role of the spleen in the endogenous iron metabolism] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:44-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MEIJER AE, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Increased activity of acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of various macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 8:389-97, Dec 61

MEIJER AE: The change in shape of the pH-activity curve of acid phosphatase in the liver and spleen of mice after intraperitoneal administration of macromolecular substances. Biochem Pharmacol 11:125-34, Feb 62

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: The chromatographic separation and characterization of the acid and alkaline ribonucleases of bovine spleen and liver. J Biol Chem 237:736-41, Mar 62

MARINONI R: [Nucleic acids and somatotropic hormone] Pathologica 53:387-91, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MELLINKOFF S, CRADDOCK C, FRANKLAND M, KENDRICKS F, GREIPEL M: Serotonin concentration in the spleen. Amer J Dig Dis 7:347-55, Apr 62

MACDONALD K: Some comparisons of the hydrolysis of phosphomonoesters by homogenates of rat liver and of rat spleen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:356-8, 9 Apr 62

PARKE DV: The occurrence of lactose in the spleen cerebrosides of Gaucher's disease. Clin Sci 22:119-24, Feb 62

POLONOVSKI J, PAYSANT M, WALD R: [Incorporation of labeled phosphate and glucose into the splenic lipids of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:309-25, 1962 (Fr)

ROTH JS, BUKOVSKY J, EICHEL HJ: The effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the activity of some acid hydrolases in homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Radiat Res 16:27-36, Jan 62

RAHMAN YE: Acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase activities of thymus and spleen of rats after whole-body x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:378-81, Feb 62

RAPPORT MM, SCHNEIDER H, GRAF L: Immunochemical studies of organ and tumor lipids. XI. A simplified preparation of cytolipin H. J Biol Chem 237:1056-9, Apr 62

ROSSE WF, WALDMANN TA, HOUSTON DE: Erythropoietin assays using iron59 incorporation into blood and spleen of the polycythemic mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:836-9, Apr 62

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. II. Animal experiment studies on the liver and spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:335-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

STITT C, CHARLEY PJ, BUTT EM, SALTMAN P: Rapid induction of iron deposition in spleen and liver with an iron-fructose chelate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:70-1, May 62

SMITH KC: Catabolism of derivatives of uracil and cytosine by rat tissues. J Neurochem 9:277-80, May-Jun 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

URIEL J, WEBB T, LAPRESLE C: [Study by electrophoresis on gelose of the proteolytic and esterase activities of a spleen extract of rabbit] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1285-91, 1960 (Fr)

VITTORIO PV, SMALL DL, ALLEN MJ: The effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the oxidation of C14 glucose to C14O2 by mouse liver, spleen and kidney slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1743-5, Nov 61

WEGMANN A, KAKO K, CHRYSOHOU A: Dopa uptake and catecholamine content in heart and spleen. Amer J Physiol 201:673-6, Oct 61

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56-61, Jul 62

ZANGHERI EO, SUAREZ JR, FERNANDEZ FO, CAMPANA H, SILVA JC, PONCE FE: Erythropoietic action of tissue extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:938-9, 9 Jun 62

neoplasms

ATKINSON KG, PITTS HH, JOHNSTON GC: A case of epidermoid cyst of the spleen. Canad J Surg 5:82-7, Jan 62

BALDWIN RS: Cystadenoma of the pancreas, diabetes mellitus and splenic involvement. Wisconsin Med J 61:422-4, Sep 62

CHAPMAN R: Spontaneous rupture of spleen infiltrated by secondary carcinoma. Brit Med J 5288:1319-20, 12 May 62

CAMPBELL WS: Rupture of haemangioma of the spleen in pregnancy. Report of a case. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:665-8, Aug 62

FODOR O, STANESCU L, BARBARINO F, SCHWARTZ M, NICOARA G, BAN A: [Observations on splenic sarcomas] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1549-53, Nov 61 (Rum)

GALARDESCHI O, POLI G, GIUNTA A: [A case of benign lymphogranuloma with elective splenic localization] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:321-6, 31 Aug 60 (It)

GOLDBERG GM: A study of malignant lymphomas and leukemias. VI. Lymph stasis versus lymphogenous leukemia of the spleen. Cancer 15:882-9, Sep-Oct 62

HUSNI EA: The clinical course of splenic hemangioma with emphasis on spontaneous rupture. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:681-8, Nov 61

HEFTMAN I: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen] Pol Tyg Lek 17:486-7, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

IZAR G: [How to diagnose a splenic tumor] Minerva Med 53:2079-80, 4 Jul 62 (It)

JANTSCHEW WG, WO WAN WIN: [On primary sarcoma of the spleen] Z Ges Inn Med 16:828-34, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KITAWAKI O: [A case of splenic cyst] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:143-8, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

KAYABALI I: [Malignant tumors of the spleen; apropos of 7 cases, including 2 metastic cases] Lyon Chir 58:148-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

McEVER VW Jr, PAPARELLI H: Epidermoid cyst of the spleen. J Med Ass Georgia 51:352-3, Jul 62

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, PITEA P: [Primary angioendothelioma of the spleen] Zbl Chir 86:2629-34, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

NICOLOSI G: [Apropos of a voluminous cystic lymphangioma of the spleen] Minerva Med 53:1271-5, 28 Apr 62 (It)

PANABOKKE RG, FERNANDO J: Chorionepithelioma of the spleen and intestine presenting as an intussusception. Case report. Indian J Med Sci 15:714-6, Sep 61

PAVLOV K, ENEV K: [A case of diffuse hemangiosis of the spleen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:751-3, 1961 (Bul)

POULET J, CORMIER JM, FLORENT J, BOURDARIAS JP: [Reticulosarcoma of the spleen treated by splenectomy complicated by Proteus septicemia and fatal recurrence] Presse Med 70:1008-10, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

SWARM RL, MILLER E, MICHELITCH HJ: Malignant vascular tumors in rabbits injected intravenously with colloidal thorium dioxide. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:27-44, 1962

SCHINDLERY B, DUCHEK M, HORACEK J: [Epidermoid cyst of the spleen in a 3-year-old child] Cesk Pediat 17:228-30, Mar 62 (Cz)

SATO N, SAWAE Y, FUKAMACHI K: [Case of stomach cancer with remote metastases to the entire body, especially to the spleen and bilateral iliopsoas] Naika 9:774-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

VERNEJOUL R de, AUDIER, PAYAN, SERRADIMIGNI, DELMONT, GOSSET: [Epidermoid cyst of the spleen] Marseille Med 99:51-7, 1962 (Fr)

WALLACH JB, NAKAO K: Hamartoma of the spleen. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:75-9, Feb 62

WUKETICH S: [On the problem of metastatic carcinosis of the spleen] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:245-9, 1961 (Ger)

parasitology

AZEVEDO EE: [Surgical biopsy of the liver in patients with hepato-spleno-intestinal schistosomiasis. Microscopy data] Rev Bras Med 18:175-9, Mar 61 (Por)

pathology

ALI A, ASHMAWI S: Different reticulum cells as seen in splenic aspirate smears in normal and in pathological conditions. J Egypt Med Ass 44:444-52, 1961

ALY AA, EL-ASHMAWI S: Splenic puncture in reticulosis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:401-7, 1961

BEZMENOVA EV: [Morphological changes in the spleen in extrahepatic portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 7:29-34, May 62 (Rus)

CONGDON CC, MAKINODAN T: Splenic white pulp alteration after antigen injection: relation to time of serum antibody production. Amer J Path 39:697-709, Dec 61

CZERNOBILSKY B, FREEDMAN HH, FRUMIN AM: Foamy histiocytes in spleens removed for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Blood 19:99-108, Jan 62

CRUCHAUD A, ROSEN FS, CRAIG JM, JANEWAY CA, GITLIN D: The site of synthesis of the 19S γ-globulins in dysgammaglobulinemia. J Exp Med 115:1141-8, 1 Jun 62

COSTANZI G, MANCINI AM, ZAMPA GA: [Experimental research on insulin antibodies. IV. Morphological and immunchistological aspects of the lymphoid and splenic structures in guinea pigs immunized with insulin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:631-5, 15 Jul 62 (It)

HAYHOE FG: [Physiopathology of the spleen] Recenti Progr Med 30:9-27, Jan 61 (It)

HEEFNER WA, SORENSON GD: Experimental amyloidosis. I. Light and electron microscopic observations of spleen and lymph nodes. Lab Invest 11:585-93, Aug 62

KURIBAYASHI N: [Histopathological analysis of changes in the spleen in hepatic disease] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:557-79, 1961 (Jap)

MELLORS RC, BRZOSKO WJ: Studies in molecular pathology. I. Localization and pathogenic role of heterologous immune complexes. J Exp Med 115:891-902, 1 May 62

OLMER J, BADETTI J: [Hepato-splenic manifestations of the Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Marseille Med 99:271-80, 1962 (Fr)

OIWA N: [Histopathological studies on the heart and the spleen of rabbits with experimental bacterial endocarditis] J Keio Med Soc 39:199-209, Mar 62 (Jap)

OLIVER-PASCUAL E, SANZ IBANEZ J, MARTINEZ PAVON J, ANDOLZ F, FERNANDEZ BASABE E, PURAS E, OLIVER A, COSIN M: [2 cases of visceral lupus with predominantly cardiac and hepato-splenic changes] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:717-28, May 62 (Sp)

POPOVA LN: [Changes in the pancreas and spleen in cholemia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:64-70, Sep 61 (Rus)

[Physiopathology of the spleen] Resen Clinicocient 31:165-7, Jun 62 (Por)

REIKES H, WASHINGTON W: Comparative pathology of lesions produced by atypical Mycobacteria. Amer J Clin Path 38:244-50, Sep 62

STIGLIANI R: [Splenic histopathological changes in the course of infestation by Bilharzia, compared to the changes of true Banti's disease and those of fibro-congestive splenomegaly] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:609-68, Feb 61 (It)

SCHOFIELD FD: Differences in palpable liver and spleen rates between men and women of the Sepik District, New Guinea. The effects of pregnancy and lactation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:60-9, Jan 62

STEKOL JA, SZARAN J: Pathological effects of excessive methionine in the diet of growing rats. J Nutr 77:81-90, May 62

SOSNIERZ M, MAJEWSKI H: [Pathomorphology of coniosis of the spleen] Pat Pol 13:65-78, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SEN GUPTA PC, CHATTERJEA JB, MUKHERJEE AM: Histopathological changes in the spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Indian J Path Bact 5:97-105, Apr 62

SAKAMOTO K: [Diagnostic value of splenoportography] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:593-600, Jul 62 (Jap)

SKIRKO BK, BRAKSH TA: [Some histological changes in white rat organs as a result of disorders of nutritional amino acid balance] Vop Pitan 21:15-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

STUART AE: Experimental necrosis of spleen. J Path Bact 84:193-200, Jul 62

TOKORO Y: [Significance of the spleen in diagnosis of disease in pathological anatomy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:556-62, Jul 62 (Jap)

URBANO U: [On some histological aspects of the spleen in premature and newborn infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1573-82, 17 Nov 61 (It)

pharmacology

BRANDON KW, BOYD H: Release of noradrenaline from the spleen of the cat by acetylcholine. Nature (Lond) 192:880-1, 2 Dec 61

BICKERTON RK, ROCKHOLD WT, MICALIZZI ER: Use of isolated strips of cat spleen for the assay of α-adrenergic blocking compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:837-40, Sep 62

CURY G, GASSIOLE D, DOLLANDER A: [Control with colchicine of cyto-differentiation of the blood in embryonic chick spleen explants cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1069-71, 1961 (Fr)

CAPPA AP, BADELLINO F, MASSA G: [Experimental study of the histological aspects of the abdominal viscera after rectal administration of colloidal Au-198] Minerva Chir 16:1523-36, 31 Dec 61 (It)

HEILMAN DH, BERNTON HW: The effect of endotoxin on tissue cultures of spleen of normal and tuberculin-sensitive animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:862-71, Dec 61

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of bretylium and guanethidine on the uptake and release of [3H]-noradrenaline. Brit J Pharmacol 18:161-6, Feb 62

KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94-101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

KOLOUSEK J, DIENSTBIER Z, MICHALEC C: [Effect of methionine-sulfoximine on liver and spleen metabolism in the rat] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:95-102, 1961 (Cz)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:683-90 contd, Nov 61 (Por)

MELLO A da S: [Investigations of the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:735-8 contd, Dec 61 (Por)

POPOVICH GG, MOISA L, NEGOITA M, MANOILA V: [Reaction of some unconditioned interoceptive reflexes as a result of the application of tetracycline on the level of splenic and intestinal interoceptors] Antibiotiki 6:1063-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

PODIL'CHAK MD, MAKAR DA: [Amino acid composition of hepatic and splenic tissues following prolonged estrogen administration] Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:347-59, 1961 (Rus)

SCHRECKER AW, MEAD JA, GOLDIN A: Incorporation of formate-C-14 in normal and leukemic mice during extended treatment with amethopterin and 3',5'-dichloramethopterin. Cancer Res 22:15-20, Jan 62

STANSLY PG, RAMSEY DS, NEILSON CF: A transmissible spleen weight increase factor (SWIF) of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:264-7, Feb 62

WEAKLEY DR, EINBINDER JM: The mechanism of cantharidin acantholysis. J Invest Derm 39:39-45, Jul 62

physiology

BROWN GL, DAVIES BN, FERRY CB: The effect of neuronal rest on the output of sympathetic transmitter from the spleen. J Physiol (Lond) 159:365-80, Dec 61

BALKE E, KRISCH K: [Further studies on the permeability of silicic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:21-6, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BORGHI MB: [The structure of the spleen of the hedgehog while awake, during hibernation, and in the first stages of reawakening] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:129-50, Jun 61 (It)

BORDIUSHKOV IuN: [Effect of neurotropic substances and denervation of the spleen on the lienal development of ovarian grafts] Vop Onkol 8(2):24-8, 1962 (Rus)

BLYAKHER SL, KHARLOVA GV: Spleen regeneration after changes resulting from administration of living antiplague vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:961-4, Feb 62

BENHAMOU E, DJIANE D: [The test of splenocontraction with adrenaline with the aide of erythrocytes labelled with chromium 51] Bibl Haemat 13:487-90, 1962 (Fr)

BORDYUSHKOV YN: The influence of the gonadotropic activity of the hypophysis of rats on the development of intrasplenic transplants of ovary. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1153-7, 1961

BRUZZONE S, BRANCATELLI A: Effect of estradiol on phosphorylase activity of intrasplenic ovarian graft in C57Bl mice. Nature (London) 195:810-1, 25 Aug 62

BLATTBERG B, LEVY MN: A humoral reticuloendothelial-depressing substance in shock. Amer J Physiol 203:409-11, Sep 62

CHAMBERLAIN D: The spleen and its removal. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:1-22, Jan 62

CARRESCIA PM: [Infections by Plasmodium berghei in splenectomized hamsters] Riv Malar 40:281-4, Dec 61 (It)

CURONE A: [Experimental research on the relation between the pituitary and spleen] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:241-9, Mar 62 (It)

CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114-21, 1962

CSABA G, TORO I, BODOKY M, MOLD K, HORVATH C: Data concerning relationships between thymus, lymph node and spleen. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:333-44, 1961

CAPALBO EE, MAKINODAN T, GUDE WD: Fate of H3-thymidine-labeled spleen cells in in vivo cultures during secondary antibody response. J Immun 89:1-7, Jul 62

CHOUROULINKOV I, RIVIERE MR: [Study of the sites of extra-medullary hematopoiesis in the chick bearing the CHF/1 tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:113-25, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Antibody production by the spleen in vitro in the presence of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

DREYER BJ van: The segmental nature of the spleen. Blood 18:468-76, Oct 61

DIL'MAN VM, BLOK LP: [Anahormones. 2. Effect of hormone-nonreactive pituitary gonadotropins on the frequency of appearance of hyperplasia of ovarian tissue transplanted into the spleen] Vop Onkol 8(6):115-6, 1962 (Rus)

DUFOUR D, DINH BAO L, LINSAY P: [Study of the relation between the spleen and the specific antigen of the Walker tumor] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:179-83, Feb 62 (Fr)

ESPINOSA E: A study on plasma protein metabolism in the isolated and perfused rat spleen Int J Appl Radiat 12:122-33, Dec 61

ERLICH D, SOERENSEN B, SUKSTER S, CORREA HS:

FRIEDMAN H: Transfer of antibody formation by spleen cells from immunologically unresponsive mice. J Immun 89:257-63, Aug 62

FOX M: Cytological estimation of the proportion of proliferating donor cells during graft-versus-host disease in F1 hybrid mice infected with parental spleen cells. Nature (London) 195:1024-5, 8 Sep 62

GARDNER E Jr, WRIGHT CS, WILLIAMS BZ: The survival of virus-treated erythrocytes in normal and splenectomized rabbits. J Lab Clin Med 58:743-50, Nov 61

GHOSE T: Mechanism of host-resistance to tumor growth. II. The uptake of P-32 by mouse spleen, liver and lymph nodes after homo- and heterologous tumor transplantations. Indian J Med Sci 16:216-24, Mar 62

GELLER LI: [Effect of the spleen on some metabolic processes in physiological and pathological conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:155-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GUNDERSON CH, JURAS D, LA VIA MF, WISSLER RW: Tissue and cellular changes associated with antibody formation in the rat spleen. JAMA 180:1038-47, 23 Jun 62

GELLER LI: [On the problem of the influence of the spleen on hematopoiesis] Probl Gemat 7:37-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

HAWKING F: The role of the spleen in controlling the number of microfilariae (Dirofilaria immitis, D. repens, Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema witei) in the blood. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:168-72, Jul 62

HINDAWI AY, SUBHIYAH BW: Study by radiochromium of red-cell survival and the role of the spleen in red-cell elimination in thalassaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:266-73, Jul 62

IONESCU M, CRACIUN O: [On the importance of the spleen in regeneration of the liver in dogs] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:261-73, 1961 (Ger)

JACOBELLI A, CAPORALE G, LANDOLFI L, PEZZANI M: [Considerations on carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in splenectomized rats] Pathologica 54:17-25, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. I. The immunologic response to bovine serum albumin (antibody formation, Arthus reactivity, and delayed hypersensitivity) in rats thymectomized or splenectomized at various times after birth. J Exp Med 116:159-76, 1 Aug 62

KRICHEVSKAIA IP: [Reflexes from pericardial receptors in filling the spleen with blood] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:19-21, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLIMOVA NF: [On the problem of the effect of the spleen on the adaptation of transfused erythrocytes in leukemic patients] Probl Gemat 7:57-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [Reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and blood depot in the spleen] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:95-9, 1961 (Rus)

KRICHEVSKAYA IP: The effect of reflexes from receptors in the pericardium on blood filling in the spleen. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1119-21, May 62

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [Effect of reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and splenic blood storage] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:95-9, 1961 (Rus)

KOZAK PP Jr: Modern concepts of the spleen and anemia. J Lancet 82:435-8, Oct 62

LUNDIN M: Cell proliferation in lymphoid tissue of normal and hypophysectomized rats after immunization with foreign protein. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:59-65, 1962

MELCHING HJ, MESSERSCHMIDT O, STREFFER C, SHIBATA K: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLIV. The therapeutic effect of splenectomy on radiation injuries] Strahlentherapie 116:395-403, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOLLISON PL: Estimation of red cell life-span and of the role of the spleen in haemolytic anaemias. Trans Med Soc London 77:64-8, 1960-1

MINICONI P, CARAYON P: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities after splenectomy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:989-92, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

MORASSUTTI E, CAMPODONICO A, ACANFORA D: [The influence of the spleen in the state of progressive ischemic disorder of the rat liver (experimental research)] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:163-84, Sep 61 (It)

MOZZICONACCI P, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, MALASSENET R, BESSIS M: [A new case of congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocytic inclusions and dark urines. The importance of splenectomy in the appearance of these inclusions] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:832-46, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAKINODAN T, PETERSON WJ: Relative antibody-forming capacity of spleen cells as a function of age. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:234-8, Feb 62

MIGINA TV: [Role of the spleen in endogenous iron metabolism in experimental inflammation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:54-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIZUNO T, SASAKI S, OKAMURA T, ARAKAWA T: Influence of splenectomy upon cerebral excitability in rabbits (preliminary report). Tohoku J Exp Med 77:96-7, 25 Jun 62

PRAKASH S: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXX. Effects of splenectomy on the course of blood-induced infection in rats. Indian J Malar 15:107-14, Jun 61

PATERSON PY, DIDAKOW NC: Transfer of allergic encephalomyelitis using splenectomized albino rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:768-71, Dec 61

PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B, SGARBI E: [Leukocyte osmotic resistance in operated patients after ligation of the splenic artery. Clinical note] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:89-93, 1962 (It)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [Thrombocytosis-producing effect of sera from splenectomized and roentgen-irradiated mice in intact mice] Kiserl Orvostud 14:212-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

ROSENQUIST GL, WOLFE HR: Effect of splenectomy at different ages on precipitin production in chickens. Immunology 5:211-21, Mar 62

RAK K, CSERHATI I, KRISZA F: [The role of the spleen in the pathogenesis of mouse thrombocytosis caused by ultraviolet irradiation] Med Exp (Basel) 6:366-72, 1962 (Ger)

SZYSZKO S, ZIAREK S: [Experimental increase of portal blood oxidation by means of injecting gasseous oxygen into the splenic mucosa] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1381-3, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

SZASZ G: [Contribution to the problem of the function of the spleen] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1279-85, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SILLERO J, DE LA HIGUERA J, ANDRADE R: [Results of splenectomy in hematological diseases] Rev Clin Esp 84:249-59, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHNEIBERG K, CHORAZY M: [Content of lipoid bodies in the erythrocytes of black C-57 mice in relation to the lienohepatic system] Acta Physiol Pol 13:293-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

THURSTON JR, MONTALBINE V, MONTES M, STEENKEN W Jr: The effect of splenectomy on the serologic response of rabbits to intravenous injections of BCG. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:915-8, Jun 62

TENZE L: [Morphological changes in platelets induced by splenectomy in Werlhof's disease and in injured patients] Minerva Med 53:1049-51, 7 Apr 62 (It)

TOMONAGA M, KAMACHI Y, WATANABE M, OZONO N: [Studies on the hematopoietic factor of the spleen] Nagasaki Med J 36:785-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TANAKA N: [On the spleen from the serological viewpoint] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:574-81, Jul 62 (Jap)

THORBECKE GJ, ASOFSKY RM, HOCHWALD GM, SISKIND GW: Gamma globulin and antibody formation in vitro. III. Induction of secondary response at different intervals after the primary; the role of secondary nodules in the preparation for the secondary response. J Exp Med 116:295-310, 1 Sep 62

VAN DEN BOSCH J, EVRARD E, BILLIAU A, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: The role of liver and spleen in the metabolism of intravenously injected fat in rabbits. J Exp Med 114:1035-47, 1 Dec 61

SPLEEN

VACCA C, DE FRANCISCIS P, VACCA L: [Variations of the ECG in splenectomized white rats after various periods of time and in mice with agenesis of the spleen, treated with whole spleen homogenate and subjected to tangential (transverse) accelerations. II.] Riv Med Aero 24:501-32, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

VEEGER W, WOLDRING MG, ROOD JJ van, EERNISSE JG, LEEKSMA CH, VERLOOP MC, NIEWEG HO: The value of the determination of the site of red cell sequestration in hemolytic anemia as a prediction test for splenectomy. Acta Med Scand 171:507-20, Apr 62

VEIL C, PECAUT M: [Effect of splenectomy on the number of granulocytes in the lungs during the inhalation of hot air] J Physiol (Par) 54:426-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VEIL C, CHOUET D: [The lungs as regulators of the blood granulocyte level. Role of the spleen] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2307-8, 1961 (Fr)

WOLFE HR, SHERIDAN SA, BILSTAD NM, JOHNSON MA: The growth of lymphoidal organs and the testes of chickens. Anat Rec 142:485-93, Apr 62

WAGNER HN Jr, RAZZAK MA, GAERTNER RA, CAINE WP Jr, FEAGIN OT: Removal of erythrocytes from the circulation. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:90-7, Jul 62

WEISS L: The structure of fine splenic arterial vessels in relation to hemoconcentration and red cell destruction. Amer J Anat 111:131-79, Sep 62

ZINNARI Z: Modifications of phagocitary activity by splenic cells of rat carriers of sarcoma, isolated in vitro. Experientia 18:38, 15 Jan 62

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25-38, 1962 (Ger)

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the mutual relations of spleen and bone marrow in radiation reactions. 4. Effect of spleen irradiation on the peripheral blood picture of normal laboratory rats] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:682-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

BAUER R, HARTWEG H: [On the reciprocal relations of spleen and bone marrow in radiation reactions. 5. The effect of spleen irradiation on normal and proliferating bone marrow] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:676-82, May 62 (Ger)

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, CONGDON CC: A histologic study of the foreign spleen reaction in sublethally irradiated F1 hybrid mice. Amer J Path 40:455-67, Apr 62

DJALDETTI M, DE VRIES A, LEVIE B, TIKVA P: Hemolytic anemia in lymphocytic leukemia. Treatment by irradiation of the spleen. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:449-55, Oct 62

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300-5, May 62 (Ger

HOTCHKISS DJ Jr, BLOCK MH: Effect of splenic irradiation on systemic hematopoiesis. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:695-711, Jun 62

KHOLIN VV: [On some characteristics of radiation cell injuries of splenic elements in rats of various ages] Probl Gemat 7:16-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLUG H: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of roentgen rays on the cell nucleus structure of the spleen] Radiobiol Radiother 2:301-14, 1961 (Ger)

KURNICK NB, NOKAY N: Changes induced in the mouse spleen by graded doses of total-body x-irradiation. Radiat Res 17:140-4, Aug 62

LANGENDORFF H, HAGEN U: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLV. Effect of protective substances on radiation injury of bone marrow, spleen and thymus] Strahlentherapie 117:321-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAKINODAN T, KASTENBAUM MA, PETERSON WJ: Radiosensitivity of spleen cells from normal and preimmunized mice and its significance to intact animals. J Immun 88:31-7, Jan 62

NYGAARD OF, POTTER RL: Effect of radiation on DNA metabolism in various tissues of the rat. Radiat Res 16:243-52, Mar 62

PANTIC V, STOSIC N, KANAZIR D, BECAREVIC A, JOVICKI G: Recovery effect of highly polymerized homologous liver deoxyribonucleic acid injected into lethally irradiated rats: histological examination of the spleen and bone marrow. Nature (Lond) 194:942-4, 9 Jun 62

PRASLICKA M, KARPFEL Z, HILL M: Changes in the white blood picture, bone-marrow, and spleen during prolonged hypothermia and artificial hibernation in irradiated homoiotherms. Radiobiol Radiother 3:37-50, 1962

TOUGH IM, COURT BROWN WM, BAIKIE AG, BUCKTON KE, HARNDEN DG, JACOBS PA, WILLIAMS JA: Chronic myeloid leukaemia: cytogenetic studies before and after splenic irradiation. Lancet 2:115-20, 21 Jul 62

radiography

GOMES FC, GIL FB, WALTER J: [On "Thorotrast": study of a case of its utilization] J Med (Porto) 46:280-4, 14 Oct 61 (Por)

GERSHON-COHEN J, McCLENDON JF, SKLAROFF DM: Contrast roentgenography versus radioisotope scanning of liver and spleen. Amer J Roentgen 88:304-10, Aug 62

ITO S, YAMAMOTO M, SHIGEDA S: [Positional and morphological changes in the spleen demonstrated by roentgenography, with special reference to its clinical significance] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:595-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

JAMMET H, GONGORA R, BILSKI-PASQUIER G, DUHAMEL G, MARCHAL G: [Splenic autogammagraphy] Sem Hop Paris 38:1047-53, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMAS SF: Hepatolienography ten years later. Radiology 78:435-8, Mar 62

surgery

ARREA CE, FONSECA A, ELIZONDO J: [Splenectomy in children] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:177-86, May 62 (Sp)

ALEMAN E, MARGOLLES A: [Splenectomy for microspherocytosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:1-11, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BROSS W, SLOWIKOWSKI J: [On the problem of the operative treatment of esophageal varices in splenectomized patients] Zbl Chir 86:1754-8, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

BEST WR, DARLING DR: A critical look at the splenectomy-S.L.E. controversy. Med Clin N Amer 46:19-47, Jan 62

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Hepatic blood flow in chronically splenectomized dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:147-8, Jan 62

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, ROVNOV AS: [On splenectomies in total extirpation of the stomach in cancer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):53-8, 1962 (Rus)

BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B: Effect of splenectomy on the portal pressure in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:33-44, 1962

CSAPO G, RAK K: [Gaucher's disease in an adult treated with splenectomy] Orv Hetil 102:2049-50, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

CSAPO G, RAK K: [A case of Gaucher's disease in an adult woman controlled by splenectomy] Z Ges Inn Med 16:825-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

CANDAELE N: [Indications for splenectomy] Belg T Geneesk 18:28-30, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

CODOUNIS A: [Remote results of splenectomy for Mediterranean erythroblastic anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:51-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAROCOPOS S, PETROPOULOS V, STERIOPOULOS I, VOGIATZIS N, GARGOULAS A: [Splenectomy in Cooley's anemia] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:131-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAROCOPOS S, PETROPOULOS V, STERGIOPOULOS I, VOGIATZIS N, GARGOULAS A: [Splenectomy in Cooley's anemia] Arch Franc Pediat 19:613-5, May 62 (Fr)

DUPLIK ZK: [Surgical treatment of complications of portal hypertension] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:61-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

DREWS R: [Treatment of esophageal varices after splenectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:309-16, Apr 61 (Pol)

DE SMET MP: [The indications and remote results of splenectomy in central Africa] Acta Chir Belg 60:774-96, Nov 61 (Fr)

DURNOV LA: [Treatment of familial hemolytic anemia in children] Pediatriia 40:58-61, Mar 62 (Rus)

DURNOV LA: [Indications for splenectomy in familial microspherocytic hemolytic anemia in children] Probl Gemat 7:20-2, May 62 (Rus)

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, ADALI I: [Indications for splenectomy in thalassemia major] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:318-23, Jul 61 (Tur)

ENICK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [On the host specificity of Babesia divergens (Piroplasmidea)] Z Parasitenk 21:238-56, 1962 (Ger)

EKSTROM T, ERIKSSON F: Technique of splenectomy. Acta Chir Scand 124:119-26, Aug 62

FUKUTA H, HATTORI K: Studies on leukocytosis due to the injection of ferro-chlorophyllin derivatives. II. Effects of CCl-4 liver injury, India-ink blockade of the reticuloendothelial system, splenectomy and adrenalectomy upon the ferrochlorophyllin leukocytosis in the rabbit. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:63-72, Jun 61

FARKAS G: [Full term pregnancy after retroperitoneal sarcoma, splenectomy, and pancreatic resection] Zbl Chir 86:1833-6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

FRIDRICH R: [The effect of the time interval between splenectomy and total body irradiation on the radiation syndrome in mice] Strahlentherapie 116:259-66, Oct 61 (Ger)

FURLAN S, VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Variations in the plasma and erythrocyte concentration of sodium and potassium after a surgical operation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:136-8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

FLEISCHER J: [Persistent leukemoid reactions and hemorrhagic thrombocytoses after extirpation of the spleen. Primary myeloproliferative syndrome?] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:409-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

GUETGEMANN A, HENNRICH G, SCHREIBER HW: [Splenectomy in portal hypertension with liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 36:1815-8, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

GUETGEMANN A, SCHREIBER HW, SCHRIEFERS KH: [On splenectomy in portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis with hemorrhagic varices] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2374-81, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GEHRMANN G, GROBEL P: [Erythrocyte destruction, localization of hemolysis and indication for splenectomy in hemolytic anemias] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:76-81, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

GABAI AV: [Splenectomy and its sequelae in children] Kazan Med Zh 4:29-31, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GOTHLIN G, LIND I: [Splenectomy in hematological diseases] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2341-52, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

GRUENAGEL HH: [Experimental contribution to the problem of parenchymatous spleno-pulmonary anastomoses in dogs] Z Ges Exp Med 136:1-10, 1962 (Ger)

HILLCOAT BL: Altered urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid after splenectomy. Lancet 1:74-5, 13 Jan 62

HEILMEYER L: [A few recent life-saving methods in internal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:157-63, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HALLER J: [Changes in nuclear size in the splenic ovary and hypophysis. (An animal experimental endocrinological study. II.)] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:1-15, Feb 62 (Ger)

HILL RW: The selection and care of patients with hemolytic anemia for surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:929-34, Jul 62

HANSMANN H: [15-year follow-up of acquired hemolytic anemia of the autoantibody type after splenectomy] Klin Wschr 40:755-6, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

HORAN M, COLEBATCH JH: Relation between splenectomy and subsequent infection. A clinical study. Arch Dis Child 37:398-414, Aug 62

HEALY TS: Splenectomy in refractory subacute bacterial endocarditis. Northwest Med 61:764-6, Sep 62

INOKI T, FUJINO S, FURUKAWA N: [A case of hereditary spherocytosis treated by splenectomy] Ann Paediat Jap 7:159-69, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

JAMRA M, MILDER RV, VERRASTRO T: [Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Effect of ACTH, of corticosteroids and of splenectomy. Analysis of 73 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:145-61, May-Jun 62 (Por)

KAMPEL'MAKHER IaA: [On little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system] Probl Gemat 6:11-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

KULIKOV IuIa: [A case of splenectomy in Felty's syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:127-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KHASANOVA KA: [On postsplenectomy syndrome in osteomyelosclerosis and myelofibrosis] Probl Gemat 7:19-26, Mar 62 (Rus)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, PETIT J, MICHAUD J: [Hemolytic, hypochromic and sideropenic anemia with negative ferric balance. Development for a 3-year period. Complete cure by splenectomy] Rev Med Nancy 87:271-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAMPEL'MAKHER YA: On the little-known sequelae of splenectomy in diseases of the blood system. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:511-9, 1961

KHRISTOV G: [A case of splenectomy in hemolytic anemia with fatal outcome due to massive thrombosis diagnosed during autopsy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:548-50, 1962 (Bul)

KUDRIASHOV BA, PASTOROVA VE: [Development of a prethrombotic state in the body following experimental splenectomy] Probl Gemat 7:12-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUPU NG, CIOBANU V, STOICHITA M, VOINEA I: [Remote sequelae of splenectomy in normal subjects] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1239-44, Sep 61 (Rum)

LINDNER HH, AGGELER PM, GREEN RB: Splenectomy and cure of thrombocytopenia. Present for 62 years in a patient with complete situs inversus. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:944-9, Mar 62

LO JACONO F, ARCARA G, BELLISA A: [Remote effects of splenectomy on the development of thalassemic and thalassodrepanocytic patients] Minerva Med 53:1067-9, 7 Apr 62 (It)

LOWDON AG, WALKER JH, WALKER W: Infection following splenectomy in childhood. Lancet 1:499-504, 10 Mar 62

LEVRAT M, GRANDMOTTET P, TISSOT A, TRUCHOT R: [Splenectomy for severe hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with thrombopenia without portal hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:176-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUCCI R, BORGATTI L, SOFFRITTI E, BELLODI L: [Splenectomy and blood transfusion in Cooley's disease] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 9:43-6, 1962 (It)

MAIN FB, FOSTER JH: Hepatolienopexy--a method of portal decompression. Surg Forum 12:351-3, 1961

MIRAND EA, HOFFMAN JG, GRACE JT Jr, TRUDEL PJ: Modification of the Friend virus disease by splenectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:824-8, Aug-Sep 61

MIKULOWSKI V: [Substituting hypersplenism after removal of the spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:468-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MAUPIN B: [Indications for transfusions of blood platelets] Gaz Med Port 14:479-86, May-Aug 61 (Fr)

MAROGNA L, BUDRONI G: [Evaluation of splenic thoracization as a discharge route of the hypertensive portal circulation (experimental study)] Acta Chir Ital 17:685-702, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MONTEIL R, VIGNE J, BOURDET P, RABY C, CANTEGRIT M: [Thrombocytopenic purpura appearing in the course of a viral hepatitis. Failure of corticotherapy. Cure by splenectomy] Hemostase 1:267-74, 1961 (Fr)

MALARET J, CAEN J, LARRIEU MJ, JULIEN M: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of thrombopenic purpura] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:505-17, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA K: [Simple liver resection (total gastrectomy with simultaneous resection of the liver, pancreas and spleen)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:276-8, 1961 (Ger)

NIEWIAROWSKI S, ZYWICKA H, LATALLO Z: Coagulation disorders in thrombocythaemia, a study of seven cases. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:114-28, 15 Mar 62

NOE M, ZIEGLER G, DEL RIO MANUEL NEIRA J, HERNANDEZ R: [Portal hypertension in the child. Radiological study and surgical treatment. Transposition of the spleen to the thorax] Rev Chil Pediat 32:578-87, Oct 61 (Sp)

NAJEAN Y, WATCHI J: [Splenectomy during idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Sem Ther 37:837-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

OVNATANIAN KT: [Some difficult questions in surgery of the spleen. On the 75th anniversary of the 1st splenectomy in Russia (1885-1960)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:80-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y, MONNERON: [Apropos of infectious complications following splenectomy. Severe Escherichia coli septicemia cured by autovaccine] Marseille Med 99:113-6, 1962 (Fr)

OLD LJ, CLARKE DA, BENACERRAF B, STOCKERT E: Effect of prior splenectomy on the growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and Bacillus Calmette-Guerin infected mice. Experientia 18:335-6, 15 Jul 62

PATSIORA MD: [Surgical treatment of the syndrome of portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 6:18-23, Aug 61 (Rus)

PAYET M: [Evolution of ideas on the indications for splenectomy in the tropical region] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3421-5, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

PAUNESCU-PODEANU A, BERINDE L, METZ A, GAVRILESCU M: [Postsplenectomy thrombocythemia. (Contribution to the etiopathogenesis and contraindications of splenectomy)] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1401-8, Oct 61 (Rum)

PASTORE V, CIOFFI F: [Post-splenectomy thrombocytic crisis. Study of the functional and morphological characteristics of the blood platelets] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:179-86, 28 Feb 62 (It)

PIROLI G, CAPOZZI A, MAISANO D: [Study of erythrocytic resistance in 12 cases of constitutional hemolytic anemia before and after splenectomy] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:61-4, Mar 61 (It)

ROGNER G: [Thrombocyte function tests in thrombocytopenias and in patients after splenectomy] Aerztl Forsch 16II/1-9, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, CSERHATI I: [On the thrombocytosis-inducing effect of the serum of splenectomized and roentgen irradiated mice in untreated mice] Med Exp 5:91-7, 1961 (Ger)

REDLEAF PD, GILBERTSEN AS: Thrombocytopenic purpura following splenectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:573-8, May 62

ROUSSELOT LM, RELLA AJ, ROTTINO A: Splenectomy for hypersplenism in Hodgkin's disease. Amer J Surg 103:769-74, Jun 62

SCHENSNOVICH VB: [The effect of cortisone and splenectomy on reactivity of the body in experimental amebiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:455-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SARROUY C, BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, FERRAND B, DOMENECH A: [Fibrocystic disease of the liver with portal hypertension. Splenorenal anastomosis, clinical recovery] Pediatrie 16:738-42, 1961 (Fr)

SZASZ G, VOROS I: [The influence of splenectomy on the lymphocyte picture] Z Ges Inn Med 16:840-3, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

STOERMER A: [Insurance medical problems after loss of a normal spleen. An expert opinion] Muench Med Wschr 104:537-42, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

SMITH CH, ERLANDSON ME, STERN G, HILGARTNER MW: Postsplenectomy infection in Cooley's anemia. An appraisal of the problem in this and other blood disorders, with a consideration of prophylaxis. New Engl J Med 266:737-43, 12 Apr 62

STRUMIA MM, DUGAN A, TAYLOR L, STRUMIA PV, BASSERT D: Splenectomy in leukemia and myelofibrosis. Changes in the erythrocyte values. Amer J Clin Path 37:491-8, May 62

SLOANE GL, AVERBOOK BD, KAPLAN MR: Splenectomy in hematologic disorders. Amer J Surg 104:94-103, Jul 62

SMITH LL, FOSTER RL, MULLER W: Intrinsic cardiac output variability in the anesthetized normal and splenectomized dog. Amer J Physiol 202:1155-8, Jun 62

STREICHER HJ, SCHMIDT PH: [Bone marrow function test with special reference to extirpation of the spleen] Klin Wschr 40:667-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

SZASZ G, VOROS I: [Effect of splenectomy of the lymphocytic picture of the blood] Magy Belorv Arch 15:114-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

TURCOTTE JG, ONEAL RM, ZUIDEMA GD, CHILD CG 3d: The effect of splenic transposition on portal circulation. J Surg Res 1:299-306, Nov 61

TENDELLA E, VECCHIONI R, FURLAN S: [Variations in the concentration of sodium and potassium in various types of muscle tissue after surgical operations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:132-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TURUNEN M, PASILA M, SULAMAA M: [The treatment of esophageal hemorrhages in portal hypertension by thoracic transposition of the spleen. Clinical applications] Lyon Chir 58:81-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TOMODA M, INOKUCHI K: [Clinical standards in indications for splenectomy] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:601-7, Jul 62 (Jap)

TURUNEN M: Supradiaphragmatic transposition of the spleen for portal hypertension. Surgery 52:685-9, Oct 62

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: Prevention of the second set reaction by extirpation of the regional lymph nodes and splenectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:186, 13 Jan 62

VARLAMOV VI: [A new technic of placing knotted sutures on regional wounds of parenchymatous organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:102-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

VARINI C: [Considerations on a case of Gaucher's disease treated with splenectomy] Riv Pat Clin 17:1-9, Jan 62 (It)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Changes in the blood and tissue concentrations of sodium and potassium after surgical operations. (Experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 18:211-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WEINREICH J: [Postoperative behavior of the thrombocyte count after splenectomy and its possible causes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 5:372-84, Nov 61 (Ger)

WEINREICH J: [Splenectomy in portal hypertension] Med Klin 57:2-8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAITZ R, MAYER S, MAYER G, BIGEL P: [The indications for splenectomies in adults] Maroc Med 41:483-8, May 62 (Fr)

WIEDERMANN B, WONDRAK E: [Hematological and several other findings in splenectomy in normal persons] Z Ges Inn Med 17:20-6, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

transplantation

ARGYRIS BF: Elimination of runt disease and induction of acquired tolerance by x-irradiated spleen cells. Transplant Bull 29:10-2, Jan 62

BERGLUND K, FAGRAEUS A: Studies on the effect of homologous spleen cells on antibody formation in cortisone treated rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 52:321-9, 1961

BOONE IU, RIVERA LT: Protection of CFW Swiss mice from post irradiation transplantable AK leukemia by preirradiation immunization. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:117-20, 27 Oct 61

BALLINI I, GUIMARAES JP: Tumor-producing capacity of transplanted lung and spleen taken from Yoshida sarcoma bearing rats. Experientia 18:186-7, 15 Apr 62

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, CONGDON CC: Influence of radiation dose on induction of the foreign spleen reaction in F1 hybrid mice. Transplant Bull 30:29-33, Jul 62

CELADA F, CARTER RR: The radiosensitive nature of homograft-rejecting and agglutinin-forming capacities of isolated spleen cells. J Immun 89:161-9, Aug 62

DE FRANCISCIS P, MUTO V, CIFALDI S: [Contribution to the identification of the splenic factor which protects against the radiation syndrome] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:811-3, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DE FRANCISCIS P, CIFALDI S, MUTO V: [Effects of splenectomy and treatment with spleen homogenates on animals subjected to panirradiation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:809-11, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DALMASSO AP, MARTINEZ C, GOOD RA: Failure of spleen cells from thymectomized mice to induce graft vs. host reactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:205-8, Jun 62

DAVIS ML, COSGROVE GE, GUDE WD: Liver changes in sublethally irradiated mice undergoing the foreign spleen reaction. Radiat Res 17:133-9, Aug 62

FOSTER JH, STONEY WS, SCOTT HW Jr: Further observations on thoracic transposition of the spleen. Surg Forum 12:349-50, 1961

GRUENAGEL HH: [Vascular anastomoses of the dog spleen after thoracic transposition and after spleno-pulmonary suture] Lyon Chir 58:286-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAYS EF: The production of immunological tolerance in C3Hf/Bi mice to normal and leukemic AKR mouse tissues. UCLA Sch Med 486:1-16, 30 Aug 61

HAYS EF: The effect of acquired immunologic tolerance on the development of leukemia. Blood 19:454-9, Apr 62

HUMPHREYS SR, GLYNN JP, CHIRIGOS MA, GOLDIN A: Further studies on the homograft response in BALB/c mice with L1210 leukemia and a resistant subline. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1053-63, May 62

KALSBEEK HL: [Experimental attempt at improvement of the vascularization of the myocardium] Ned T Geneesk 106:242-4, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: "Secondary disease" among lethally irradiated mice restored with haematopoietic tissues from normal or iso-immunized foreign mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:77-87, Feb 62

MONTAGUE AC, GREENBERG JB, DAMMIN GJ, MOORE FD: The effect of nitrogen mustard in altering the histocompatibility rejection sequence in splenic homotransplantation in the dog. J Surg Res 2:130-5, Mar 62

McNAUGHT DR, TURNER FW, KLING S: Assessment of spleen shielding and homologous splenic homotransplants in the protection against lethal total body irradiation. Canad J Surg 5:334-9, Jul 62

MICHIE D, WOODRUFF MF: Induction of specific immunological tolerance of homografts in adult mice by sublethal irradiation and injection of donor-type spleen cells in high dosage. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:280-8, 31 Jul 62

PIERCE JC, MACDONALD GL, VARCO RL: An epinephrine test for evaluating the functional survival of splenic transplants in dogs. Surg Forum 12:110-2, 1961

POULAIN S, MAYER M, DARGENT M: [Variations of levels of free forms of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids of the plasma in the course of intravenous perfusions of ACTH, after adrenosplenic transplantation and right adrenalectomy for advanced neoplasm of the breast in women] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:541-4, 1961 (Fr)

PIETSCH P: The effects of heterotopic musculature on myogenesis during limb regeneration in Amblystoma larvae. Anat Rec 141:295-303, Dec 61

PAPERMASTER BW, BRADLEY SG, WATSON DW, GOODRA: Antibody-producing capacity of adult chicken spleen cells in newly hatched chicks. J Exp Med 115:1191-210, 1 Jun 62

SOLOMON JB: The onset and maturation of the graft versus host reaction in chickens. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:355-69, Sep 61

STANKOVIC V, VLAHOVIC S: Transfer of immediate (anaphylactic) hypersensitivity by homologous bone marrow or spleen cells. Nature (Lond) 192:762-3, 25 Nov 61

SEWELL WH, KOTH DR: A study of the value of free autogenous splenic grafts for stimulating communications between the mammary vessels and the coronary circulation. Angiology 13:101-3, Mar 62

TARANENKO AF: [Agranulocytosis developing after implantation of autoclaved spleen and immune agranulocytosis with favorable effect of cortisone therapy] Probl Gemat 7:47-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

WHEELER HB, BALANKURA O, PENDOWER JE, GREENBERG JB, DAMMIN GJ, MOORE FD: The homograft response to whole-organ transplantation of the canine spleen. J Surg Res 2:114-23, Mar 62

WOODRUFF MF: Prolonged survival of skin homografts in adult mice following sub-lethal irradiation, injection of donor-strain spleen cells and administration of A-methopterin. Nature (London) 195:727-8, 18 Aug 62

WARNATZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, HALPAR I: [Experimental studies on transplantation immunity. Demonstration of cell bound antibodies following sensitization with homologous tissue antigens] Med Exp (Basel) 6:357-65, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BRANCO PD, OLIVEIRA MR de, BOVE P, SPERANZINI MB: [On the problem of the traumatic rupture of the normal spleen. Study of 38 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:185-201, May-Jun 61 (Por)

CHARETTE D: [Rupture of the spleen] Un Med Canada 91:304-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPLIK ZK: [Experience with the treatment of patients with subcutaneous traumatic injuries of the spleen. (Data of the 1st Krivoi Rog City Hospital)] Nov Khir Arkh 11:26-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

ELFVING G, TIITINEN P: Traumatic rupture of the spleen, left kidney and liver. A successfully treated case. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:329-33, 1961

EMBREY MP, PAINTER NS: Haemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of the spleen during pregnancy. Brit J Surg 49:575-6, Mar 62

FREEMAN AR: Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Brit Med J 5297:96-7, 14 Jul 62

JOHNSON AE: A case of long-delayed rupture of the spleen following trauma. Brit J Surg 50:231-2, Sep 62

KOTT I, NATAN P: [Rupture of the spleen. (Review of 16 cases)] Harefuah 62:443-4, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

KRAVCHENKO PV, VOLKUV VE: [Treatment of closed trauma of the liver and spleen] Kazan Med Zh 3:27-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LONDON PS: Ruptured spleen. Nurs Times 58:679-82, 25 May 62

L'VOV GS: [Clinical aspects of traumatic injuries of the spleen and immediate results of surgical therapy] Kazan Med Zh 4:27-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MAURRI M: [Spontaneous rupture of the leukemic spleen (casuistic contribution)] Minerva Medicolegale 81:174-7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MUSSELMAN MM: The recognition and management of rupture of the spleen. Amer J Surg 104:1-2, Jul 62

MYERS NA: Ruptured spleen: a manifestation of birth injury. Med J Aust 49(1):809-10, 26 May 62

OSTRIN PI: [Subcutaneous ruptures of the spleen] Nov Khir Arkh 11:29-32, Nov 61 (Rus)

PETKOV P: [Case of diphasic pathological rupture of the spleen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:641-2, 1961 (Bul)

PETKOVA L: [On traumatic ruptures of the spleen] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1007-13, 1961 (Bul)

SIDORENKO GA: [A case of 24-day-old avulsion of the spleen] Nov Khir Arkh 11:83-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SANAN DP: Delayed haemorrhage following traumatic rupture of the spleen. Brit J Clin Pract 16:41-4, Jan 62

ZEIFER HD, KLEMM K: Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. New York J Med 62:1853-5, 1 Jun 62

SPLENIC ARTERY

HATTORI T, OKADA K, SEKIGUCHI M, ASHIKAWA K, MOTOYA K, ENDO S, ISHIBASHI Y: Cancer chemotherapy (mitomycin-C) followed by bone marrow transplantation: improved administration associated with clamping of superior mesenteric and splenic arteries. Jap J Exp Med 32:1-12, Feb 62

abnormalities

MIRONOV AN: [Defect of filling of the stomach caused by pressure of the splenic artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:126, Sep 61 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

WEISS L: The structure of fine splenic arterial vessels in relation to hemoconcentration and red cell destruction. Amer J Anat 111:131-79, Sep 62

diseases

SPLENIC ARTERY

DE LA VEGA CA: [Splenoportography. Current status] Prensa Med Argent 48:871–6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

DUSTIN P Jr, BARTMAN J: [Anatomo-clinical research on splenic hyalinosis in the child] Rev Belg Path 28:152–70, Jul 61 (Fr)

FOLLE JA: [Aneurysms of the splenic artery] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:11–28, 1961 (Sp)

FURLER IK, ROBERTSON DN, HARRIS HJ, PRYER RR: Spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery in pregnancy. Lancet 2:588–90, 22 Sep 62

GOSSELIN C, COUTURE J: [Aneurysm of the splenic artery] Laval Med 32:291–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

HOGUE RJ Jr: Splenic artery aneurysm; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:631–5, Dec 61

INGLESAKIS JA: [Apropos of a case of massive arterial infarction of the spleen followed by hemoperitoneum] Marseille Chir 13:333–6, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

LANZA P, CARIOLI G: [A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery with portal hypertension, splenomegaly and liver cirrhosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:751–7, 21 May 62 (It)

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, LEGER L, PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P, CAQUET J: [Prolonged pyrexia, splenic arteriovenous thrombosis. Cure by splenopancreatectomy] Presse Med 70:701–3, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

MIKELSON CJ: Aneurysm of the splenic artery. J Iowa Med Soc 52:72–3, Feb 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. I. Methods of study and data from Europeans. Exp Molec Path 1:275–87, Jun 62

McKINNEY B: Hyaline arteriolosclerosis in the spleen. II. A comparative study of Africans in Uganda and Europeans in London. Exp Molec Path 1:288–92, Jun 62

STEINBERG I, FINBY N, EVANS JA: Intravenous abdominal aortography in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of aneurysms of the splenic, hepatic and renal arteries. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1108–22, Dec 61

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Fatal hemorrhage from aneurysm of the splenic artery injured by gastric ulcer] Magy Sebesz 15:54–5, Feb 62 (Hun)

SPAIN DM: Minute pancreatic tumor associated with arterial thrombi. Gastroenterology 43:104–6, Jul 62

VIDONYI M, MOLNAR J: [An operated case of aneurysm of the splenic artery] Z Ges Inn Med 16:858–60, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZAWADA M: [Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:309–11, Apr 62 (Pol)

surgery

BERKLEY KM: Restoration of kidney functions by splenorenal arterial anastomosis. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:734–5, 12 Oct 61

PYTEL' AIa: [Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hypertension associated with pyelonephritis and occlusive diseases of the renal artery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):63–72, 1961 (Rus)

PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B, SGARBI E: [Leukocyte osmotic resistance in operated patients after ligation of the splenic artery. Clinical note] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:89–93, 1962 (It)

RUGGIERI E, ZANNINI G: [Graft between the splenic artery and the iliac artery in the treatment of thromboses of the terminal aorta] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:198–204, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

Splenic Vein see PORTAL VEINS

SPLENOMEGALY

see also ANEMIA, SPLENIC

see also HYPERSPLENISM

BENHAMOU E, BOURGEON, PUGLIESE, DJIANE D, PIRO G: [Information given by erythrocytes labelled with radiochromium for the diagnosis and surgical indications in splenomegalies and bantian syndromes] Bibl Haemat 13:491–5, 1962 (Fr)

DENKO CW, ZUMPFT CW: Chronic arthritis with splenomegaly and leukopenia. Arthritis Rheum 5:478–91, Oct 62

EL-DEEB AA, BASSALY M: Clinicoradiological study of sella turcica & bones in Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly. J Egypt Med Ass 44:412–8, 1961

FABRE J, JEANDET J, RUDHARDT M: [The splenomegaly of pyelonephritis] Praxis 51:414–8, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

MORRIS PW, PATTON TB, BALINT JA, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Portal hypertension, congestive splenomegaly, and portacaval shunt. Gastroenterology 42:555–9, May 62

MARCHAL G, DUHAMEL G, PERLES S: [On 2 cases of myeloid splenomegaly with osteomylosclerosis terminating in malignant reticular transformation] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:619–25, 1962 (Fr)

PITCOCK JA, REINHARD EH, JUSTUS BW, MENDELSOHN RS: A clinical and pathological study of seventy cases of myelofibrosis. Ann Intern Med 57:73–84, Jul 62

[Symptom, Syndrome and diagnosis] Belg T Geneesk 18:681–7, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

UNGEHEUER E, GASTEYER H: [On the Banti syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:736–40, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZIEVE L, HILL E: Two varieties of hemolytic anemia in cirrhosis. Southern Med J 54:1347–52, Dec 61

blood

DEU J, FOUCHET M, RIGAUD JL, VARGUES R: [Charmot's disease (macroglobulinemia of African type)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1091–111, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

EFENDIEV FA, AKHUNDOVA AM, ABDULLAEV MM: [Conditions of the coagulation system and fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with splenomegaly of varied etiology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

FISCHER K, LANDBECK G: [Clinical and experimental studies on the function of thrombocytes in splenomegaly] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:331–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

FOUCHET M: [Splenomegaly and protein balance apropos of 100 cases observed in Madagascar] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1111–24, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

GEOFFROY H, TAHIRI A: [Protein equilibrium during splenohematic syndromes] Maroc Med 41:498–509, May 62 (Fr)

LORIA A, SANCHEZ-MEDAL L, KAUFFER N, QUINTANAR E: Relationship between body hematocrit and venous hematocrit in normal, splenomegalic, and anemic states. J Lab Clin Med 60:396–408, Sep 62

PANAYOTOPOULOS E, VALTIS D, CONCOURIS L, GOULIS G, TSAPAS G: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of microcytic hypochromic non-post-hemorrhagic anemia during chronic congestive splenomegaly] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:13–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

RESTI M: [Behavior of some enzyme activities in the erythrocytes of patients with fibrocongestive splenomegaly. Changes induced by splenectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:804–12, Dec 61 (It)

case reports

AUBERTIN E, LAVIGNOLLE A, DAVID-CHAUSSE J, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, BEYLOT J: [Apropos of a case of gout in a young man with splenomegaly and blood anomalies] J Med Bordeaux 138:1416–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

AKIYOSHI HT: [Congenital agammaglobulinemia with splenomegaly] Prensa Med Argent 48:3089–90, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 48–1962. New Engl J Med 267:200–6, 26 Jul 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 54–1962. New Eng J Med 267:356–62, 16 Aug 62

DELARUE J, CHOMETTE G, BROCHERIOU C, ABELANET R, PINAUDEAU Y: [Splenomegaly with hemolytic anemia, terminal pancytopenia with hemochromatosis (apropos of a case)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:185–90, Aug 61 (Fr)

FELIX H, DUPRE N, FORT V: [Myeloid splenomegaly of pseudo-leukemic form. (Etiological discussion)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:150–6, May 62 (Fr)

Hepatomegaly, splenomegaly, neutropenia, and leukopenia. New York J Med 61:3678–84, 1 Nov 61

JOUVE A, PAYAN H, GERARD R, JOBIN A, CHICHET C: [Apropos of the hepatosplenomegalic forms of bacterial endocarditis] Marseille Med 99:591–3, 1962 (Fr)

LANZA P, CARIOLI G: [A case of aneurysm of the splenic artery with portal hypertension, splenomegaly and liver cirrhosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:751–7, 21 May 62 (It)

PRASAD AS, HALSTED JA, NADIMI M: Syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism, dwarfism and geophagia. Amer med 31:532–46, Oct 61

WATANABE Y, TANAKA M, EZAKI K: ["Eosinophilic granuloma" in facial subcutaneous tissue and eosinophilia-hepatomegaly syndrome—case reports] Ann Paediat Jap 7:466–74, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

complications

CHUNG IS, KIM CY, HONG C, LEE IY, HAHN SS: [Effects of the triamcinolone on the hematologic changes, serum protein fractions and clinical findings in the patients with splenomegalic liver cirrhosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:231–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

DOWSE JL: Left renal displacement due to splenomegaly. Brit J Surg 50:114–6, Jul 62

KLOETZEL K: Splenomegaly in schistosomiasis mansoni. Amer J Trop Med 11:472–6, Jul 62

OLMER J, MONGIN M, CALOTHY G: [Westphal-Struempell pseudosclerosis preceded over a very long period by splenomegaly] Marseille Med 99:210–4, 1962 (Fr)

PINTER Z, FORRAI J: [A case of myelosclerosis with renal dislocation due to splenomegaly complicated by lithiasis] Orv Hetil 103:1329–30, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

SHERMAN JD, FRIEDELLI GH: Splenitis and anemia with pyogenic hepatic abscess. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:33–6, Jan 62

SOTGIU G, PISI E: [Splenomegalic portal hypertension without obstruction. Portal hypertension due to hyperafflux] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:211–22, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

TEIXEIRA AM, CAMPOS A, SANTOS JM dos: [Portal hypertension syndrome. (Clinico-surgical review of 189 patients)] Hospital (Rio) 61:1293–301, Jun 62 (Por)

diagnosis

DUHAMEL M: [Diagnosis of splenomegalies] J Sci Med Lille 80:92–100, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAMONTE CS, DECOSSE JJ, McPEAK CJ: Carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. JAMA 180:974–5, 16 Jun 62

MUZAFAROV AI: [A case of subserous venous varicose dilatation of the cardial segment of the stomach simulating a benign tumor in thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):64–6, 1961 (Rus)

NOSNY P, NOSNY Y, O'CONNOR HL, TOURNIER-LASSERVEC, CLEMENT G: [Chronic surgical splenomegalies overseas. (Apropos of 25 cases)] J Chir (Paris) 83:727–44, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

etiology

ALY AM: Hypersplenism and bilharziasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:800–5, 1961

BAJOGHLI M: Generalized lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly induced by diphenylhydantoin. Pediatrics 28:943–5, Dec 61

CACHAY DIAZ H: [Gaucher's disease. From the sign to the disease] Rev Peru Pediat 17:182–93, Jan–Jun 59 (Sp)

CARERE RP, CLEMES IL: An unusual cause of splenomegaly and pancytopenia (secondary hypersplenism). Canad Med Ass J 86:833–5, 5 May 62

DE LUCA R, CARUSO P, GUZZETTA F: [On a case of Hrill-Symmers disease with splenic localization in an infant] Pediatria (Nap) 70:125–52, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Recurrent and progressive portal system thrombosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:228–33, 1961

GOTTSEGEN G, HOLLOSI K, KALMAN P: Splenomegaly in heart failure. The reason of its low incidence. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 17:133–44, 1962

HOWARD JG, MICHIE D, SIMONSEN M: Splenomegaly as a host response in graft-versus-host disease. Brit J Exp Path 42:478–85, Oct 61

ITO M, TAKISHIMA A, KATAYAMA T, FUKANO M, MIYAZAWA T, SUGITA H, YAMAMOTO M: [Clinical studies on splenomegaly in iron deficiency anemia] J Keio Med Soc 39:189–98, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOHN NN, MYERSON RM: Xanthomatous biliary cirrhosis following chlorpromazine. Amer J Med 31:665–70, Oct 61

LINMAN JW: Differential diagnosis of massive splenomegaly. Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia versus chronic granulocytic leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:49–62, Jan 62

PERILLIE PE, GLENN WW: Fever, splenomegaly, lymphocytosis and eosinophilia. Yale J Biol Med 34:625–8, Jun 62

RUOL A, DAL PALU C, CURRI G, ZERBINI E, CASSON F: [Importance of the volumetric increase of the spleen in hepato-portal hemodynamics, evaluated on the basis of the study of hemopathic splenomegaly and of "harmless" splenomegaly] Minerva Med 53:417–24, 14 Feb 62 (It)

RAZEMON P, HOUCKE E, RIBET M, GAUTIER C, MENNE T: [Splenomegaly in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:767–74, Jun 62 (Fr)

VARELA FUENTES B, ARCOS PEREZ M, PAVLOTZKY M, PEREZ FERNANDEZ M, PARODI A: [Portal hemodynamic disturbance in the evolution of hepatic cirrhosis. Evaluation by the splenoportographic method] Rev Med Chile 89:738–46, Oct 61 (Sp)

WHEELER EO, TURNER JD, SCANNELL JG: Fever, splenomegaly and atypical lymphocytes. A syndrome observed after cardiac surgery utilizing a pump oxygenator. New Engl J Med 266:454–6, 1 Mar 62

experimental

GELLER LI: [On the effect of splenopathy on the liver and on the adreno-pituitary system. (Experimental studies)] Arkh Pat 24(6):47–52, 1962 (Rus)

ITO M, TAKISHIMA A, KATAYAMA T, MIYAZAWA T, FUKANO M, SUGITA H, YAMAMOTO M: [Experimental study on splenomegaly] J Keio Med Soc 39:183–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

JAFFE WP, PAYNE LN: The genetic basis for the graft-against-host reaction between inbred lines of fowls. Differences between the Reaseheath C and I inbred lines. Immunology 5:399–413, May 62

JAFFE WP, McDERMID EM: Blood groups and splenomegaly in chick embryos. Science 137:984, 21 Sep 62

MITI L: [Hemato-medullary picture in the course of experimental reticulosis] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:276–85, Dec 61 (It)

SOLOMON JB, TUCKER DF: Influence of age of the chick embryo host on the splenomegaly syndrome in the "graft versus host" reaction. Exp Cell Res 25:460–2, Nov 61

SUZUKI T: [On Banti's disease] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:181–94, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

WOODRUFF MF, SYMES MO: The significance of splenomegaly in tumour-bearing mice. Brit J Cancer 16:120–30, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

GOUDEMAND M, WALBAUM R, BRETON A: [Apropos of the Von Jacksch-Luzet syndrome] Pediatrie 17:41–54, 1962 (Fr)

UDANI PM: Tuberculous hepatic and splenic lesions and hepatosplenomegaly. Indian J Child Health 11:372–87, Aug 62

YOSHIDA K, MAJIMA T: [Childhood diseases and splenomegaly] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:608–17, Jul 62 (Jap)

pathology

BEZMENOVA EV: [Morphological changes in the spleen in extrahepatic portal hypertension] Probl Gemat 7:29–34, May 62 (Rus)

Hematemesis, melena, splenomegaly, and hypersplenism. New York J Med 61:4232–49, 15 Dec 61

STIGLIANI R: [Splenic histopathological changes in the course of infestation by Bilharzia, compared to the changes of true Banti's disease and those of fibro-congestive splenomegaly] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:609-68, Feb 61 (It)

radiography

HUTAS I: [The value of splenoportography in analysis of prehepatic block] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:225-30, 1961 (Ger)

OVNATANIAN KT: [On the roentgenological diagnosis of anatomo-topographic characteristics of some organs in the abdominal cavity in splenomegaly] Nov Khir Arkh 11:19-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

POLI D, COURAY J, BOUKHLEF A: [Splenoportography and the etiological diagnosis of various splenomegalies] Maroc Med 41:581-2, Aug 62 (Fr)

surgery

CARAYON A, BEZES H, DENJEAN B, CAMAIN R: [Surgical indications in hepatosplenic bilharziasis] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:73-94, contd, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MORRIS PW, PATTON TB, BALINT JA, HIRSCHOWITZ BI: Portal hypertension, congestive splenomegaly, and portacaval shunt. Gastroenterology 42:555-9, May 62

PAYET M: [Evolution of ideas on the indications for splenectomy in the tropical region] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3421-5, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

therapy

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y, CHAU-VAN-TUONG: [Preliminary results of an attempt at specific chemotherapy of splenomegalies by 6-aminochrysene] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:31-42, 1962 (Fr)

BUU-HOI NP, BUI-QUOC-HUONG, TRAN-LU-Y: [Chemotherapeutic activity of 6-aminochrysene in splenomegaly] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:313-7, 8-15 May 62 (Fr)

virology

POPE JH: Studies of a virus isolated from a wild house mouse, Mus musculus, and producing splenomegaly and lymph node enlargement in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:521-36, Dec 61

Splenoportography see ANGIOGRAPHY

SPLINTS

see also BRACES

see also CASTS, SURGICAL

ALEINIKOV VS: [An extension transport splint for the leg] Ortop Travm Protez 23:67-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

BEREZHNOV IP: [A board splint for transport immobilization in fractures of the pelvic bones] Ortop Travm Protez 22:51-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

BECKER F: [Our 10-year experience with abduction therapy of so-called congenital hip luxation in infants and young children] Z Orthop 95:194-202, Nov 61 (Ger)

BACA DE: New splints and splinting methods of use to first aid units and to doctors in semirural areas. Nebraska Med J 47:286-9, May 62

CHU TB, LEE SY, DUNG CC, LEE TS, CHOW Y, WU CS: [Preliminary reports on the treatment of long bone fractures using long splints] Zhong Waike Z 10:5-10, 1962 (Ch)

CHULKOV AP: [A functional splint for the lower extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:69-72, Apr 62 (Rus)

GLANVILLE HJ: A versatile "lively" splint. Lancet 1:252-3, 3 Feb 62

GARDNER WJ: An inflatable emergency splint. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:54-6, Jan 62

GORUNOV IuG: [Extendable wooden splint for the treatment of fractures of the clavicle] Ortop Travm Protez 23:60-1, Jun 62 (Rus)

HOLLINS AN: A traction splint. Physiotherapy 48:65-8, 10 Mar 62

KOZAK J, WIELUNSKI S: [Clinical observations on the construction of a supporting ring for Thomas' splint] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:437-43, 1961 (Pol)

KOENIG G: [Plexidur abduction splint for treatment of prexuation in small children] Z Orthop 95:254-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

KIRSCHNER R, STRMISKA J: [A pneumatic splint for the lower extremities] Rozhl Chir 40:830-5, Dec 61 (Cz)

KENNEDY MM: Treatment of clubfoot with Denis Browne splints. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:32-7, Jan 62

LEE SY, CHU TB: [Studies on applying compression to long bone fractures] Zhong Waike Z 10:11-4, 1962 (Ch)

LOUIS W: Hand splinting effect on the afferent system. Amer J Occup Ther 16:143-5, May-Jun 62

MUSS I, LAMPORT N: Use of celastic for temporary bracing in peripheral nerve injuries. Arch Phys Med 42:712-5, Oct 61

PALFER-SOLLIER M: [Screwed durallium gutter splints in mandibular surgery] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:721-7, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

PLANAS J: The spider splint. A useful stabilizer for grafting the dorsum of the hand. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:356-9, Apr 62

QUIGLEY TB: Simple first aid traction splint for cervical spine injuries. JAMA 181:792-3, 1 Sep 62

SHIPLEY DE: Functional facial splint in five minutes. Phys Ther Rev 41:870, Dec 61

STRACKER OA: [Subcutaneous tear of tendons at the terminal finger joint and its treatment by splints] Wien Klin Wschr 74:208-10, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SULLIVAN JG, KELLEHER JC: Thumb-out metallic elbow splint. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:606-7, May 62

SEYFARTH H: [Foam splints for extension of the fingers after operations for syndactylia] Z Orthop 96:250-1, Jul 62 (Ger)

SOIFER H, PALEW P: Proper use of the Denis Browne splint. J Pediat 61:648-9, Oct 62

The taunton splint. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:112-3, 25 Apr 62

THOMPSON H: The "halo" traction apparatus. A method of external splinting of the cervical spine after injury. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:655-61, Aug 62

VERE NICOLL ED: Air splint for first-aid treatment of fractures. Brit Med J 5297:114, 14 Jul 62

WILSON BD, ALLEN D: Splints in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Physiotherapy 48:41-4, 10 Feb 62

WOLANCZYK A: [A device for the immobilization of the upper extremity in pathological conditions (abduction splint)] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:199-200, 1962 (Pol)

Spondylarthritis Ankylopoietica see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

SPONDYLITIS

case reports

BINGOLD AC: Luetic lumbar spondylitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:354-5, May 62

RECORDIER AM, PAILLAS JE, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Reflections apropos of 12 cases of vertebral staphylococcia] Marseille Med 99:537-45, 1962 (Fr)

SEZE S de, LEQUESNE M: Rheumatoid spondylitis without sacro-iliac changes--criteria of diagnosis. AIR 4:351-62, Sep 61; Also 328-50 (Fr)

complications

BERGAMI PL, DE PASQUALE FM: [The radiculo-spinal cord neurologic syndrome in cervical spondylitis] Minerva Neurochir 6:75-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

DURRIGL T, HAUSSLER Z: A case of localized cervical diskarthrosis. Brit Med J 5260:1128-9, 28 Oct 61

GAUCHER M: [Spinal pains of rheumatism] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3585-9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MELIK-BABAKHANOV GV: [Kuemmell's traumatic spondylitis complicated by generalized amyloidosis] Ter Arkh 34:120-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

SERRE H, SIMON L, CAILLENS JP, LIGNIERES Y: [Rheumatic pelvispondylitis and ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis. (Apropos of 4 observations)] Rev Rhum 28:508-15, Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

WISCHMANN H: [On dorsal tuberculous spondylitis and its differential diagnosis] Z Orthop 95:465-71, Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

CARPENTER GK Jr: Septic spondylitis. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 5:11-36, Feb 62

CONTRERAS V, MUNOZ A, PHILIPPI F: [Osteoarticular involvement in staphylococcal sepsis] Rev Med Chile 90:502-6, Jun 62 (Sp)

GAUCHER M: [Spondylites] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3537-41, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTEL W, DUFF IF: Pelvo-spondylitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiology 77:744-56, Nov 61

experimental

KHUNDADZE IT: [Methods of induction of experimental tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:20-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

WEFRING KW: [Benign unspecific spondylitis in children] Nord Med 67:809-12, 21 Jun 62 (Nor)

radiography

ABEL MS: Roentgenographic aspects of post-traumatic arthritis, instability and disk deterioration following occult fractures of cervical spine. Clin Orthop 24:49-60, 1962

surgery

TSIVIAN IaL: [Transpleural and extraperitoneal surgical approaches in the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:12-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

therapy

ALBERTAL H: [Paravertebral infiltrations in cervical spondyloarthrosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:497, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BOLAND EW: Rheumatoid spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 4:645-8, Dec 61

GRAHAM W: Rheumatoid spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 4:649-52, Dec 61

PORIADIN VT: [Treatment of patients with spondyloarthritis deformans with bee venom] Kazan Med Zh 4:73-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

ADLER E, CARMON A: Ankylosing spondylitis - a review of 115 cases. Acta Rheum Scand 7:219-32, 1961

CAMUS JP: [Initial forms in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Bull Med (Par) 76:45-8, Feb 62, In: Rev Med Franc 43(2) (Fr)

FALCK I, COBET H, HERRMANN H: [Ankylosing spondylitis as a systemic disease and in relation to rheumatoid arthritis] Z Rheumaforsch 21:256-69, Aug 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN H, VORLAENDER KO, THURN P: [Bechterew's disease and its relation to chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Muench Med Wschr 103:2409-16, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KONTOROVA DE: [On the problem of asymptomatic spondylosis deformans] Ortop Travm Protez 22:59-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHARP J: Ankylosing spondylitis. Rep Rheum Dis 12:1-2, Feb 62

SOKOLOWSKI A: [On the problem of pathological forms of ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:373-80, 1962 (Pol)

blood

PETERSEN D: [Further results of paper electrophoretic studies in Bechterew's disease] Z Rheumaforsch 20:412-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

SAAKIAN AG, DANDOGA VI, KAZANCHEV MB: [Electrophoretic studies on blood protein fractions in Bechterew's disease] Ter Arkh 34:56-61, Jan 62 (Rus)

case reports

GOOD AE: Involvement of the back in Reiter's syndrome. Follow-up study of thirty-four cases. Ann Intern Med 57:44-59, Jul 62

STOJANOVIC I, DUROVIC T: [Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and rheumatoid arthritis] Med Glas 15:482-4, Dec 61 (Ser)

chemistry

DZIERZYNSKI M, MAJEWSKI C: [Histological and histochemical studies on the skin of patients with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Z Rheumaforsch 21:269-74, Aug 62 (Ger)

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of proteins in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:265-73, Sep 61

PETERSEN D: [The importance of paper electrophoresis in Bechterew's disease] Z Orthop 95:522-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

complications

GOLDENBERG GJ, LOGOTHETIS J: Neurologic manifestations in 2 cases of ankylosing spondylitis. J Lancet 81:448-50, Nov 61

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L: [The thorax in ankylosing spondylitis and its relation to certain pulmonary diseases. Clinical contribution, histological observations, pathogenetic considerations] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1180-96, 20 Aug 62 (It)

KOGON GKh: [Psoriasis and ankylosing spondylitis] Sovet Med 25:131-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFER H: [Luxation fracture of the cervical spine in Bechterew's disease] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:578, Oct 61 (Ger)

SUTER L, STEIGER U: [Aortic valve disease and cardiac disorders in spondylitis ankylopoietica] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:15-30, 1962 (Ger)

VERHAEGHE A, LEMAITRE G, LEBEURRE R: [Calcanéites of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:504-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

VERJAAL A: [Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis. The Kaplan-Foster Kennedy syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 106:1387-9, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

ZORAB PA: The lungs in ankylosing spondylitis. Quart J Med 31:267-80, Jul 62

diagnosis

BRAIN R: Some diagnostic problems of cervical spondylosis. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:46-50, 1960

BUTKEVICH OM: [On the early diagnosis of Bechterew's disease] Ter Arkh 34:76-83, May 62 (Rus)

FORESTIER J: [Discussion of the criteria of the A. R. A. with particular reference to ankylosing spondylarthritis (ankylosing spondylitis)] Rhumatologie 13:223-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

POHL W, TREIBER W: [Bechterew's disease in females] Muench Med Wschr 104:674-8, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

VIGNON G, DURANT J, PANSU D, BERTRAND JN, TRUCHOT R: [Spondylorheostosis or senile vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. (Apropos of 25 cases)] J Med Lyon 43:955-65, 5 Jun 62 (Fr)

genetics

BLECOURT JJ de, POLMAN A, BLECOURT-MEINDERSMA T de: Hereditary factors in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:215-20, Sep 61

KARTEN I, DITATA D, McEWEN C, TANNER M: A family study of rheumatoid (ankylosing) spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 5:131-43, Apr 62

immunology

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

FELLMANN N, ENDERLIN M: [Serological reactions in inflammatory and non-inflammatory disorders of the spine and joints. Survey of 930 cases evaluated serologically] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1956-60, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

GRABER-DUVERNAY J, LARREA, BOUJOT, DESFAITS, CARRON: [Ascorbemia and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rhumatologie 13:232-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

pathology

DIHLMANN W: [Unusual changes in the pelvis in ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's disease)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:109-11, Jul 62 (Ger)

FRANCON F, LEBLANC G: [Lesion of the hand with cubital windburn and vermilion erythema in a case of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Rev Rhum 28:662-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

LIEVRE JA, CAMUS JP: [The cardiac lesions of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rev Rhum 28:582-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J, MIQUEL C: [Destructive disco-vertebral lesions of ankylosing spondylitis] Ann Med Nancy 1:250-62, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTEL W, HOLT JF, ROBINSON WD: A late effect on the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:199-201, Jun 62

radiography

DILSEN N, McEWEN C, POPPEL M, GERSH WJ, DITATA D, CARMEL P: A comparative roentgenologic study of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid (ankylosing) spondylitis. Arthritis Rheum 5:341-68, Aug 62

FORESTIER J: [Apropos of spondylarthritis, without radiological changes of the sacroiliac joint] Rev Rhum 29:186-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

JONES MD: Cineroentgenographic studies of patients with cervical spine fusion. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1054-7, Jun 62

STREDA A, WEISZER I, GUSTAFIK S: [Asymmetrical incidence and the size of syndesmophytes in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica of the thoracic spine] Cesk Rentgenol 16:190-4, Jun 62 (Cz)

radiotherapy

BIRZU I, BUTNARU C, CIOBANU C, CATANOIU N, LUNGEANU M, NECULA V, PERCEK A, POPESCU P, TEODOSIU I: [Radiotherapy in some inflammatory and degenerative articular diseases] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1155-67, Aug 61 (Rum)

KOSTKA D, NIEPEL G: [X-ray therapy of spondylarthritis ankylopoetica] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:436-40, 1961 (Cz)

SAMBROOK DK: Ankylosing spondylitis. Lancet 1:749-50, 7 Apr 62

statistics

ROSEN PS, GRAHAM DC: Ankylosing (Strumpell-Marie) spondylitis. (A clinical review of 128 cases). AIR 5:158-211; Also 212-33 (Sp) Jun 62

surgery

CHERVENIANSKII IA: [On the problem of posterior osteotomy of the spine in severe kyphoses after Bechterew's disease] Ortop Travm Protez 23:8-11, May 62 (Rus)

HERBERT JJ: [Vertebral osteotomy in postural defects of the spine (especially spondylarthritis ankylopoietica)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:165-83, 1961 (Ger)

McMASTER PE: Osteotomy of the spine for fixed flexion deformity. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1207-16, Sep 62

RAYNAL L, THYS R, DELCOURT P: [Considerations on Gill's operation] Acta Orthop Belg 28:127-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SOTELO-ORTIZ F: [Osteotomy of the vertebral column; an adequate method of internal fixation] Cir Ciruj 29:233-59, Aug 61 (Sp)

therapy

BARCELO P, SANTAMARIA A: [The use of a new combination with steroids in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Rev Esp Reum 9:98-103, Apr 61 (Sp)

BRIDGES JA, POWLKS EW: Problems in the management of Marie Strumpell's disease. Rheumatism 18:48-52, Jul 62

KUMMEL BM: Orthopedic management of Marie-Strumpell's disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:566-7, Nov 61

LENOCH F, BARDFELD R: [Indications, advantages and disadvantages of cortisone injection into the synovial cavity] Cas Lek Cesk 101:609-14, 18 May 62 (Cz)

ORTENZI E, PERSANI G: [Methylprednisolone acetate in the systemic and local treatment of rheumatic disease] Riforma Med 76:733-6, 7 Jul 62 (It)

WEST HF: Long-term intramuscular prednisolone therapy. Ann Rheum Dis 21:191-3, Jun 62

urine

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, VITULOVA V, DOSTAL C: [On some factors altering the ACTH-electrolyte test in rheumatic subjects] Med Exp (Basel) 6:389-94, 1962 (Ger)

STEPAN J, VOJTISEK O, DOSTAL C, VITULOVA V: [On the problem of excretion of sodium, potassium and the total milliosmol in the urine of rheumatic subjects after administration of ACTH] Med Exp (Basel) 6:382-8, 1962 (Ger)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

KO BT: [Spondylolisthesis with spinal fusion] Zhong Waike Z 10:234-6, Apr 62 (Ch)

PENNING L: [Cervical olisthy] Ned T Geneesk 106:147-8, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

GERARD Y: [Total spondylolisthesis of the 5th lumbar vertebra of traumatic origin. Surgical reduction. Osteosynthesis] Mem Acad Chir 88:57-62, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAGANI A: [Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the 2d cervical vertebra] Minerva Ortop 13:227-9, Apr 62 (It)

complications

BOZDECH Z: [Scoliosis and spondylolisthesis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:224-8, Jun 62 (Cz)

etiology

RIDDELL DM: Spondylolisthesis in a Charcot spine. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:823-4, Sep 61

WILTSE LL: The etiology of spondylolisthesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:539-60, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

DAHMEN G: [On the observation of spondylolisthesis in a small child] Z Orthop 96:89-91, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROSA P: [A new example of rational mechanics: spondylolisthesis and childbirth by the natural route] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:581-4, 1961 (Fr)

WILTSE LL: Spondylolisthesis in children. Clin Orthop 21:156-63, 1961

jurisprudence

TAGLIABUE D, SPINA GM: [On some medicolegal aspects of spondylolisthesis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1085-93, 1961 (It)

pathology

NEUMANN G, THOMAS G: [Calcification of the ileolumbar ligament in spondylolisthesis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:167-73, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

FIALKOV LB: [On the method of roentgen diagnosis of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:78-9, May 62 (Rus)

HIPP E: [Concomitant processes in the lumbar vertebrae and possibilities of nerve injury with special reference to dysplasia of the vertebral arch] Z Orthop 96:378-92, Sep 62 (Ger)

surgery

CEDELL CA: On the effect of laminectomy on back pain in spondylolisthesis. Acta Orthop Scand 31:130-4, 1961

KLENERMAN L: Posterior spinal fusion in spondylolisthesis. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:637-41, Aug 62

LAFOND G: Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis. Clin Orthop 22:175-9, 1962

MARMOR L, BECHTOL CO: Spondylolisthesis. Complete slip following the Gill procedure: a case report. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1068-9, Oct 61

REIMERS C: [Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:213-23, 1961 (Ger)

RUPRECHT E: [On surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis with root compression. (Decompression of the nerve roots in dorsal fixation)] Z Orthop 95:139-51, Nov 61 (Ger)

RAYNAL L, THYS R, DELCOURT P: [Considerations on Gill's operation] Acta Orthop Belg 28:127-37, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SIJBRANDIJ S: The value of anterior interbody vertebral fusion in the treatment of lumbrosacral insufficiency, with special reference to spondylolistheeesis. Arch Chir Neerl 14:37-62, 1962

therapy

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034-6, Dec 60 (Por)

WULF A de, ROBIJNS R: [Non-surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2195-6, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

SPOROCYTOPHAGA

DROZDOWICZ A: [On the problem of the systematization of bacteria from the genus Cytophaga and Sporocytophaga] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:21-6, 1962 (Pol)

metabolism

DROZDOWICZ A: Investigations on cellulose decomposition by myxobacteria from the genus Sporocytophaga. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:255-69, 1961

SPOROTRICHOSIS

[Sporotrichosis] Med Welt 10:562-6, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHABINSKI G, OEHRING H, BRANDT HP: [On the clinical picture of sporotrichosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:692-4, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

case reports

KAUFMAN JH: Cutaneous sporotrichosis and candidiasis occurring in a patient on prolonged steroid therapy. J Mich Med Soc 61:190-2, Feb 62

MAHOOD JJ, REIBER CD: Sporotrichosis: a case report. W Virginia Med J 58:84-7, Apr 62

O'DONNELL JM: A case of sporotricosis. Med J Aust 49(1):517-8, 7 Apr 62

RIDGEWAY NA, WHITCOMB FC, ERICKSON EE, LAW SW: Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis. Report of two cases. Amer J Med 32:153-60, Jan 62

diagnosis

BRANDT HP, SCHABINSKI G, OEHRING H: [Sporotrichosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:426-30, 1961 (Ger)

BRITO T de, CASTRO RM, SAMPAIO SA: Histopathology of the sporotrichin skin test. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:121-31, 1962

CASTRO RM: [The sporotrichin test. Contribution to its study] Rev Inst Lutz 20:5-81, 1960 (Por)

epidemiology

DURIE EB, FREY D, BECKE RF: Sporotrichosis: report of a case from Sydney, Australia. Aust J Derm 6:71-2, Jun 61

experimental

OKUDAIRA M, TSUBURA E, SCHWARZ J: A histopathogical study of experimental murine sporotrichosis. Mycopathologia 14:284-96, 19 Aug 61

in infancy & childhood

MERRITT L: Localized lymphangitic sporotrichosis in a six year-old boy. J Okla Med Ass 54:624-5, Dec 61

pathology

BRANDT HP, BADER G: [On the clinical aspects and pathologic anatomy of sporotrichosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:491-8, 1961 (Ger)

transmission

RUGIERO HR, GONZALEZ CAMBACERES CE, YERGA M, MAGLIO F: [Sporotrichosis caused by rat bite. First case in the Argentine Republic] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:491-4, Sep 61 (Sp)

SPOROZOA

see also EIMERIA
see also ISOSPORA
see also PLASMODIUM
see also SARCOSPORIDIA
see also TOXOPLASMA

ADLER S, MAYRINK W: A gregarine, Monocystis chagasi n. sp., of Phlebotomus longipalpis. Remarks on the accessory glands of P. longipalpis. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:230-8, Sep-Oct 61

ANDERSON JR, TRAINER DO, DEFOLIART GR: Natural and experimental transmission of the waterfowl parasite, Leucocytozoon simondi M. & L., in Wisconsin. Zoonos Res 1:155-64, 20 Apr 62

BECKER CD: A new haemogregarine from the blood of a freshwater fish, Catost us macrocheilus Girard. J Parasit 48:596-600, Aug 62

GREWAL MS: Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated Munia, Uroloncha malabarica linnaeus. Indian J Malar 16:99-109, Mar 62

LOM J, VAVRA J: [Some results in the study on the microstructure of spores of the fish parasite, Plistophora hyphessobryconis (Microsporidia)] Wiad Parazyt 7:828-32, 1961 (Pol)

LEVINE ND, IVENS V, FRITZ TE: Eimeria christenseni sp. n. and other coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) of the goat. J Parasit 48:255-69, Apr 62

MANSOUR NS, MOHAMMED AH: Lankesterella bufonis sp. nov. parasitizing toads, Bufo regularis Reuss, in Egypt. J Protozool 9:243-8, May 62

QADRI SS: New Myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, Labeo fimbriatus. II. Thelohanellus andhrae sp. n. Z Parasitenk 21:517-20, 1962

QADRI SS: New Myxosporidia from Indian freshwater fish, Labeo fimbriatus. I. Gyrospora crucifila gen. n, sp. n. Z Parasitenk 21:513-6, 1962

STEFFENS W: [The current status of distribution of Plistophora hyphessobryconis Schaperclaus 1941 (Sporozoa, Microsporidia)] Z Parasitenk 21:535-41, 1962 (Ger)

WERNER H, PIERZYNSKI A: [On a new protozoon from the white laboratory mouse (Mus musculus). Preliminary report] Z Parasitenk 21:301-8, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

GARNHAM PC, BIRD RG, BAKER JR: Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. III. The ookinetes of Haemamoeba and Plasmodium. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:116-20, Mar 62

chemistry

FISHER FM Jr, SANBORN RC: Production of insect juvenile hormone by the microsporidian parasite Nosema. Nature (Lond) 194:1193, 23 Jun 62

infection

DENNIG HK: [Isolation of different species of Babesia from erythrocytes and transmission of isolated parasites to susceptible animals] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:21-4 Apr 62 (Ger)

ENIGK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [On the host specificity of Babesia divergens (Piroplasmidea)] Z Parasitenk 21:238-56, 1962 (Ger)

ENIGK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [Babesia capreoli n. sp. in the deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:8-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAURER FD: Equine piroplasmosis--another emerging disease. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:699-702, 15 Sep 62

PAGET GE, ALCOCK SJ, RYLEY JF: The pathology of Babesia rodhaini infections in mice. J Path Bact 84:218-20, Jul 62

RUDZINSKA MA, TRAGER W: Intracellular phagotrophy in Babesia rodhaini as revealed by electron microscopy. J Protozool 9:279-88, Aug 62

SIPPEL WL, COOPERRIDER DE, GAINER JH, ALLEN RW, MOUW JE, TEIGLAND MB: Equine piroplasmosis in the United States. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:694-8, 15 Sep 62

physiology

VIVIER E: [Principal stages of the celomic development of a gregarine parasite of the polychete Perinereis cultrifera Grube] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1946-9, 1961 (Fr)

radiation effects

STOESSEL-MUEGGE E: [On the effect of roentgen irradiation during the growth phase on the development of Eucoccidium dinophili] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:598-604, Sep 61 (Ger)

SPORT MEDICINE

ANTONELLI F, RICCIO D: [Psychological study of the boxers of the Italian Olympics team, using the Picture Frustration Test of Rosenzweig] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:67-80, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

ANTUNES TB: [Physiology of training. Significance of rhythm and rest] Med Contemp 80:161-71, Apr 62 (Por)

ANDERSON KJ, LECOCQ JF, CLAYTON ML: Athletic injury to the fibular collateral ligament of the ankle. Clin Orthop 23:146-61, 1962

ARCHIBALD RM: An analysis of rugby football injuries in the 1961-62 season. Practitioner 189:333-4, Sep 62

BIRO I: [Fundoscopic studies during weight-lifting] Orv Hetil 102:1883-4, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

BLANC P: [A spirometric and electrocardiographic study of obese athletes] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitatsoff 38:132-44, Sep 61 (Fr)

BUGARD P: [Hormonal study of fatigue. Applications to occupational and sport medicine] Arch Mal Prof 22:471-82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BONADIES A: The position and duties of the sports doctor. Panminerva Med 3:485-6, Oct 61

BRANDT H: [Sport medicine, detection of cardiovascular disorders and the conditions required to make these diagnoses] Praxis 50:1138-9, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

BROADHURST BW: Handstand fractures. Practitioner 188:89, Jan 62

BOUVET A: [Finalgon and competitive skiing] Clinique (Par) 56:595-6, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BASSO A: [Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter] Chir Organi Mov 50:501-6, Jan 62 (It)

BIRO I, BOTAR Z: [On the behavior of ocular pressure in different sports activities] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:23-30, Feb 62 (Ger)

BUGARD P: [Hormonal and metabolic study of fatigue. I. Application to sports] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:1000-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAUMANN JU: [Possibilities and hazards of the trampoline] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:1-5, 1962 (Ger)

BATEMAN JE: Athletic injuries about the shoulder in throwing and body-contact sports. Clin Orthop 23:75-83, 1962

BREWER BJ: Athletic injuries; musculotendinous unit. Clin Orthop 23:30-8, 1962

CALCAGNI V: [On 2 cases of luxations of the knee in skiers] Minerva Ortop 12:626-7, Sep 61 (It)

CURRENS JH, WHITE PD: Half a century of running. Clinical, physiologic and autopsy findings in the case of Clarence DeMar ("Mr. Marathon"). New Engl J Med 265:988-93, 16 Nov 61

CLAYTON ML: Ski injuries. Clin Orthop 23:52-66, 1962

CHAILLEY-BERT P: Mosso and muscular tone. J Sport Med 2:103-10, Jun 62

CHOTEAU J: [Physiology and physical aspects of diving] Maroc Med 41:612-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

DEMBO AG: [Basic preventive measures in diseases of athletes] Sovet Med 25:67-72, Sep 61 (Rus)

DARTIGUE P: [Possibilities and applications of aid in the mountains] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3351-4, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOBY-DUBOIS M, EON A, DOBY JM: [Interdigital dermatophytic epidermomycosis of the foot in Brittany. The 2nd survey carried out in some sport groups] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1272-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DONOHO CR, RYLANDER CR: Proteolytic enzymes in athletic injuries. A double-blind study of a new anti-inflammatory agent. Delaware Med J 34:168-70, Jun 62

DILL DB, SACKTOR B: Exercise and the oxygen debt. J Sport Med 2:66-72, Jun 62

ESTRUCH J, GALILEA J: [Juvenile arterial hypertension in sports] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:609-10, Dec 61 (Sp)

EARLE AS, MORITZ JR, SAVIERS GB, BALL JD: Ski injuries. JAMA 180:285-8, 28 Apr 62

EVDOKIMOVA EV: [On the effect of the temperature and humidity of the air on the temperature of the skin in athletes during light training] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:64-75, 1961 (Rus)

FEURIG JS: Present-day issues in athletic medicine. Student Med 10:212-7, Dec 61

FEINSTEIN AR, TAUBE H, CAVALIERI R, SCHULTZ SC, KRYLE L: Physical activities and rheumatic heart disease in asymptomatic patients. JAMA 180:1028-31, 23 Jun 62

FORMIGUERA FB: [Gynecology and sports] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:177-82, 1962 (Sp)

GARCIA GACITUA H: Contribution of odontology to sports medicine. J Sport Med 2:44-5, Mar 62

GLIVICKY V, VANECKOVA M: [Study on working efficiency of sporting and not sporting apprentices] Cesk Hyg 7:139-41, Apr 62 (Cz)

GEORGESCU M, DOBREANU-ENESCU V, POTESCU D, IONESCU T: [Hemodynamic aspects of performing football players] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:391-401, 1962 (Rum)

GRANDJEAN E: [The care of the athlete on the day of competition] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:314-33, 1962 (Ger)

HAINBOECK W: [Local Ultracortenol treatment of sports injuries and arthroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:316-8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUGHSTON JC: Acute knee injuries in athletes. Clin Orthop 23:114-33, 1962

HORNOF Z, KAVAN Z: Problems of following the training condition of the sportsmen. J Sport Med 2:93-5, Jun 62

HORNOF Z, KAVAN Z: [The problem of the study of training conditions in athletes] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:225-9, 1961 (Cz)

HENDERSON CM, POFFENBARGER AL: Suggested safety modifications for football helmets. Maryland Med J 11:97-9, Sep 62

ISAACS MS, BRUBAKER M, RASCHPJ: Electrocardiographic "notching" and "shouldering" in athletes and untrained men. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:121-6, 1962

JAROMIR J, OLDRICH V: [The take-off foot in athletes] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:526-34, Dec 61 (Cz)

JANES JM: Ice-hockey injuries. Clin Orthop 23:67-74, 1962

KHOROL IS: [Studies on functional conditions of the thyroid gland in athletes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:88-92, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen uptake and pulse rate while running with undetermined and determined stride lengths at different speeds. Acta Physiol Scand 52:366-71, Jul-Aug 61

KILE RL: Skin diseases among athletes. Med Times 90:253-5, Mar 62

KOPELL HP: The warm-up and autogenous injury. New York J Med 62:3255-8, 15 Oct 62

LAMY M, JAMMET L, LENEGRE J, BROUET G, THOMERET G, LE L ORIER G, PIALOUX P, MORAX PV: [Indications and contra-indications for winter sports] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3341-8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

LETUNOV SP: [Clinical aspects of sport medicine in the USSR] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:5-14, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEU HJ: [On the therapy of tendinoses, tenomyoses and tenoperiostoses in sportmen] Ther Umsch 19:15-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

LOFGREN L: Traumata-preventing under-covers to the floor of boxing rings. J Sport Med 2:17-9, Mar 62

LA CAVA G: [Clinical evaluation and athletic performance] Minerva Med 52:519-20, 14 Feb 61 (It)

LA CAVA G: The value of clinical examination in athletes. J Sport Med 2:63-5, Jun 62

LARTIGUE G: [Syncopal accidents during bathing] Maroc Med 41:587-94, Jun 62 (Fr)

LA CAVA G: [Sport medicine and its present-day development] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:387-92, May-Jun 62 (It)

LOFGREN L, VUOLIO L: Fracture of the upper arm during Indian wrestling. Acta Chir Scand 124:36-40, Jul 62

LAJKO P, KOVACS J: [Cardiac function tests in athletes] Magy Radiol 14:240-3, Jul 62 (Hun)

LOUTSIDES E, SPANOLIOS G, GALANAKI P: [Comparative clinical, electrocardiographic and biochemical observations of athletes before and after intensive exertion] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:433-7, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MILOSEVIC D: [A rare athletic injury and its surgical therapy] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:572-3, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

McINTIRE CE: Protection of teeth in contact sports. J Maine Med Ass 52:303-4, Oct 61

MIDDLEMAN IC: Shoulder and elbow lesions of baseball players. Amer J Surg 102:627-32, Nov 61

MAIDORN K, MELLEROWICZ H: [Comparative studies on increase in efficiency by interval training using a different time interval] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:27-34, 1961 (Ger)

MEDINA D de S: [Control of fatigue in sport medicine. (Creatinemia and creatininuria)] Arq Bras Med Nav 22:7-14, 1961 (Por)

MONTOYE HJ: Summary of research on the relationship of exercise to heart disease. J Sport Med 2:35-43, Mar 62

MARKUSKE H, ZEITLER E: [The influence of vigorous gymnastics using apparatus on the cervical spine during its development] Schweiz ZZ Sportmed 10:52-72, 1962 (Ger)

MURPHY RJ: Withholding participants from sports and return to competition. Wisconsin Med J 61:417-21, Sep 62

NAVES J: Results of the Bankart operation in recurrent dislocation of the shoulder in case of sportmen. J Sport Med 2:89-92, Jun 62

NEWMAN F, SMALLEY BF, THOMSON ML: Effect of exercise, body and lung size on CO diffusion in athletes and nonathletes. J Appl Physiol 17:649-55, Jul 62

NEMESSURI M: [Work of sport physicians] Nepegeszsegugy 43:185-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

OSIUS TG: Hemothorax and pneumothorax while fencing. Case report. Dis Chest 41:115, Jan 62

ORBAN WA: Dynamometer strength tests and performance of weight lifters in international competition. J Sport Med 2:12-6, Mar 62

POZZI L: [Mechanico-static considerations on a fracture caused by the "iron-arm" sport] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:275-84, 1961 (It)

POLACCO A: [Osteoarticular diseases of athletes] Minerva Med 52:3109-15, 12 Sep 61 (It)

PROKOP L: [Vitamins and sports performance. II. Med Ernaehr 2:199-201, Sep 61 (Ger)

PERES I: [G-27202 in sport medicine] Hospital (Rio) 61:787-93, Apr 62 (Por)

PRATT DR: Athletic injuries of the hand and the digits. Clin Orthop 23:100-13, 1962

POZZI G: The modern conception of "athlopathy" or "sports technopathy". J Sport Med 2:111-6, Jun 62

RAFFONE F: [Traumatic lesions from judo] G Med Milit 111:421-40, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

RONCHI W: [Clinico-therapeutic observations on the syndrome of hepatic pain caused by strain] Minerva Med 52:3947-50, 14 Nov 61 (It)

RICKLIN P: [On the etiology and therapy of Achilles tendon ruptures] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:102-13, 1962 (Ger)

RING GC, BLUM AS, KURBATOV T: Exercise and the minute vessels of the pulmonary circuit. J Sport Med 2:27-30, Mar 62

RYAN AJ: Research in sports medicine urgently required. J Sport Med 2:31-4, Mar 62

ROMANO RL, BURGESS EM, ANDREWS CB: Medical implications of water-skiing. Clin Orthop 23:140-5, 1962

QUIGLEY TB: Physical limitations and athletic activities--a growing medical responsibility. Clin Orthop 23:13-7,

SHAPIRO W, PATTERSON JL Jr: Effects of smoking and athletic conditioning on ventilatory mechanics, including observations on the reliability of the forced expirogram. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:191-9, Feb 62

STEVENS MA, McCOWN IA, CAMPBELL EA: Control of swelling in sports injuries. A key to prompt and complete recovery. New York J Med 62:1817-21, 1 Jun 62

SCHOENHOLZER G: [Trampoline jumping from a medical viewpoint] Schweiz Z Sportmed 10:6-22, 1962 (Ger)

START KB: Incidence of injury in muscles undergoing maximum isometric contraction without warm-up.

STAINSBY DL: The neurosurgical aspects of athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:46-51, 1962

SANGRADO: [Boxing and medicine] Scalpel (Brux) 115:670-1, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCHMID L, ENGLER J: [The U-wave in the electrocardiogram of the athlete] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:730-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

TITTEL K: [On the etiology, morphology and prophylaxis of wounds in sports and injuries of the locomotor apparatus. 1. Head, trunk and upper extremities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 51:27-42 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

VAN DEN BOSSCHE F: [Sport medicine in Belgium] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:377-408, May 61 (Dut)

VITTORI J, REMIGNON MA, REMIGNON M: [Diaphysial fractures of the leg from football practice (apropos of 25 cases occurring in the military service)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:23-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

VENERANDO A: [Physical activity and convalescence] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:59-66, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WOLFFE JB: The heart of the athlete. J Sport Med 2:20-2, Mar 62

WHITE WL: Maxillofacial athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:134-9, 1962

WAINER M, CROQUEVIELLE LA: The acute traumatic knee syndrome. J Sport Med 2:96-8, Jun 62

WUELLENWEBER R: [On injuries of the nervous system in football games] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1465-7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS JG: Principles of rehabilitation of injured athletes and sportsmen. Practitioner 189:335-8, Sep 62

bibliography

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR, O'CONNELL ER: U.S. sports medicine literature--1961. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:111-5, Jul-Aug 62

equipment & supplies

SCHROECKSNADEL H, EIGELSREITER H: [A modified Douglas sack apparatus for determination of energy metabolism in an Alpine ski run] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:1-6, 1961 (Ger)

jurisprudence

FEURIG JS: Legal liabilities of team physicians. Student Med 10:479-83, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

SPORT MEDICINE

ROSE KD, SCHNEIDER PJ, SULLIVAN GF: A liquid pregame meal for athletes. Report on a field trial. JAMA 178:30–3, 7 Oct 61

statistics

KLAUS EJ: [Fatalities during physical exercise in women. A contribution to documentation in sport traumatology] Sportarzt 13:211–21 contd, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPORTS

see also BOXING
see also CAMPING
see also GYMNASTICS
see also MOUNTAINEERING
see also PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
see also SKIING
see also SWIMMING

ANTHONY DW: Exercise and health. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:69–73, Mar 62

BLACHOWSKI S: [On the psychology of physical education and sports] Probl Nauk Kult Fiz 5:435–47, 1961 (Pol)

DRAGOTTI G: [Murderous competitions and industries] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1454–5, 25 Sep 61 (It)

DUMONT M: [Gymnastic-sportive activity in its relations with gynecology and obstetrics] Sem Med Prof 38:298–301, 8 Apr 62 (Fr)

DINES DE: Daily exercise for physicians. Med Times 90:781–2, Jul 62

FARINELLI A, PIFFANELLI A: [Phonocardiographical data collected in a group of young cyclists in training] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:591–616, 1961 (It)

FERGUSON AB Jr: Exercises for athletes. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1177–82, Sep 62

GEVLICH ED: [On some changes in the skeleton of athletes connected with the pursuit of strenuous and non-strenuous types of sport] Arkh Anat 41:71–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

HONET JC, FOWLER WS, ELKINS EC, BAKER CE: Effects of training and athletic participation on physical performance of high school boys. Arch Phys Med 43:51–6, Feb 62

KOWALSKI JM: Vision in the hunter and hunted. Illinois Med J 120:239–40, Oct 61

KOTHARI UC: On the bullfight. Psychoanalysis 49:123–8, Spring 62

KLEIN KK: The knee and the ligaments. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1191–3, Sep 62

LA CAVA G: Sport and work in the modern world. J Sport Med 2:1–2, Mar 62

L'ETANG H: Some sporting doctors. Practitioner 189:220–5, Aug 62

LISONKOVA D, ZAPLETALOVA J, KUBANEK L: [Preliminary communication on the effect of some further psychopharmaca in neurotic changes of pre-start conditions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:212–3, 1962 (Cz)

Mouth protectors for football players: the dentist's role. J Amer Dent Ass 64:419–21, Mar 62

MIES H: [Physical exercises and sports] Muench Med Wschr 104:525–30, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

MERHAUTOVA J, SUKOP J, JOACHIMSTHALER F: [The effect of athletic education on the physical development functional condition and sporting performance in the youth aged 10–12 years] Cesk Hyg 7:145–52, Apr 62 (Cz)

MAKAROVA AI: [Studies on muscle sensitivity in connection with athletic activities] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:191–203, 1961 (Rus)

NOVICH MM: Contact sports. GP 26:92–7, Oct 62

OLIVA JS: [Organic revitalization by gymnastics and sports] Sem Med (B Air) 120:278–82, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

PROS JR: [Gynecological aspects of horsemanship. Preliminary communication] Cesk Gynek 26:743–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

RIVOLIER J: [Alimentation and sports] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 177–202, 1961 (Fr)

RARICK GL, BIGLEY G, KARST R, MALINA RM: The measurable support of the ankle joint by conventional methods of taping. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1183–90, Sep 62

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE J: [Accidents of cold] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3319–24, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

SLOCUM DB, BOWERMAN W: The biomechanics of running. Clin Orthop 23:39–45, 1962

Skating champions among medical students. Ciba Sympos 10:44–7, 1962

STEPANOV AS, BURLAKOV ML: Electrophysiological investigation of fatigue in muscular activity. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):43–7, 1961

ULLRICH H: [Sports problems of the rural population] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1125–9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

VRBKA M: [Fractures of the body of the spine due to contraction of the muscles] Rozhl Chir 40:825–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Youth and leisure] Rev Prat (Par) 12(6)Suppl:v–xi, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

ABRAHAMS A: Exercise and sports for boys and girls, 3, Aspiration for distinction. Cent Afr J Med 8:268–9, Jul 62

psychology

COHEN J, DEARNALEY EJ: Skill and judgment of footballers in attempting to score goals. A study of psychological probability. Brit J Psychol 53:71–88, Feb 62

VEIT H: [The social behavior of the "bathmothymic" athletic temperament] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:98–107, 1961 (Ger)

VEIT H: [Psychomotor function and sport] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:214–20, 1962 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

ABRAHAMS A: Exercise for boys and girls. 2. Possible injuries. Cent Afr J Med 8:225–6, Jun 62

BLAZINA ME, WATANABE RS, DRAKE EC: Fatigue fractures in track athletes. Calif Med 97:61–3, Aug 62

CRAGIN RB: The use of bioflavonoids in the prevention and treatment of athletic injuries. Med Times 90:529–32, May 62

DZENOWAGIS JG: Injuries in men's intramural activities at Michigan State University, 1956–1960. Student Med 10:441–9, Apr 62

DYERLE WM: Athletic injuries of the upper extremities. Clin Orthop 23:84–99, 1962

Football injuries: a symposium. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:257–64, Jul–Aug 62

HENRICHSEN KW: The incidence of soft-tissue injury in Australian rules football. Med J Aust 48(2):511–3, 23 Sep 61

HUGHSTON JC, WHATLEY GS, DODELIN RA: The athlete and his knees. Southern Med J 54:1372–8, Dec 61

KLEIMAN AH: Renal trauma in sports. Western J Surg 69:331–40, Nov–Dec 61

KOCHNER G: [Prophylaxis and therapy of frequent sport injuries and sport wounds with a new antiphlogistic] Med Klin 56:2094–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOUPERNIK C: [Requiem for a deceased boxer] Concours Med 84:4191–2, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

LAFORET EG: Boxing. Carney Hosp J 4:54–6, Jun 62

McPHEE HR: A survey of knee injuries in football. Student Med 10:422–9, Apr 62

PATSCHEIDER H: [Fatal cases in winter sports] Wien Med Wschr 111:669–72, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

ROSE KD: Congenital anomalies of the low back....their relationship to athletic injuries. Med Times 89:1017–23, Oct 61

RIGGSBEE JB: Accidents at college. GP 26:88–93, Sep 62

TOMIHATA K, OKUMURA T, HAYASHI T: [A case of traumatic duodenal rupture in Japanese wrestling] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:132–4, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

CASTAING J: [Apropos of grave sprains of the ankle] Sem Hop Paris 37;2611–3, 26–30 Sep 61 (Fr)

CASTAING J: [Apropos of severe sprains of the ankle] Sem Ther 38:535–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

CALVET JP: [Sprains, wrenches, strains and luxations in current practice. Introduction] Rev Prat 12:2065–73, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

KRIVINE JM: [Sprains of the ankle] Rev Prat 12:2105–14, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

SALTHOUSE TN: A quantitative histochemical method for estimating phospholipids. Nature (Lond) 195:187–8, 14 Jul 62

TRILLAT A: [Sprains of the knee and instep] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3311–7, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRILLAT A, BERTOCCHI R: [Simultaneous rupture of the 2 cruciate ligaments in severe sprains of the knee] Lyon Chir 58:161–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

TROISIER O: [Wrenches, sprains and strains of the upper limb] Rev Prat 12:2089–103, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

WELLS FR: An improved intravital dye iron-prussian blue method for the in vitro examination of living lymphatic vessels. Nature (Lond) 195:188–9, 14 Jul 62

complications

DELCOURT P, RAYNAL L: [Sprain of the knee with rupture of the external popliteal nerve. Treatment] Acta Orthop Belg 28:5–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

LITTON LO: New bone formation adjacent to the tibiofibular syndesmosis. Clin Orthop 22:129–38, 1962

radiography

DUMAS, RENAULT: [Acromioclavicular sprains and luxations] Rev Prat 12:2133–40, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

POUYANNE L: [Sprains, wrenches and strains of the spinal axis] Rev Prat 12:2075–87, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

surgery

SHERROD HH, PHILLIPS JD: The surgical care of severe sprains of the ankle. Southern Med J 54:1379–82, Dec 61

therapy

CROOKSHANK JW: Muscle relaxants in acute back strains. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:272–4, Aug 62

SPRUE

BERKOWITZ D, GLASSMAN S: Steatorrhea. Clinical approach to diagnosis and management. New York J Med 62:58–61, 1 Jan 62

BIEL F, OLMOS A, TORREJON G, BELLOLIO E, HERMANSEN I, DOMKE G: [Syndromes of faulty absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:901–4, Nov 61 (Sp)

BRUNSER TO: [Nomenclature and physiopathological aspects of celiac disease] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:147–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

CLIFTON JA: Intestinal absorption and malabsorption. J Amer Diet Ass 39:449–54, Nov 61

CLEMENT R: [Celiac disease] Presse Med 70:1583–5, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, CROSETTI EE: [Celiac disease. Physiopathology of absorption] Prensa Med Argent 48:2316–20, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

DAVIS AE, BADENOCH J: Radio-oleic-acid and radiocriolein tests in differential diagnosis of steatorrhoea. Brit Med J 5305:638–41, 8 Sep 62

FLORKIEWICZ H: [Malabsorption syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:321–5, 26 Feb 62 (Pol)

HAWKINS CF: Idiopathic steatorrhoea. Postgrad Med J 37:761–74, Dec 61

KUHLMANN F: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of sprue] Med Klin 56:1659–65, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ, BRICAIRE H, HAMBURGER J, KLOTZ HP: [Malabsorption syndromes. Nosology, limits and therapeutic indications] Presse Med 70:79–80, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

MANCIAUX M: [Celiac disease] Presse Med 69:2445–8, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAGNUS EM: [Malabsorption syndrome] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:137–40, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

PEREZ GARCIA R: [Syndrome of deficient intestinal absorption] Rev Clr (Mex) 14:149–57, Aug 61 (Sp)

REINWEIN H: [The clinical aspects of the malabsorption syndrome] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:313–39, 1962 (Ger)

SNODGRASS RW, MELLINKOFF SM: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with small-bowel x-ray features of sprue, without steatorrhea. Amer J Dig Dis 7:273–80, Mar 62

SIMMONS CW: The malabsorption syndrome. J Nat Med Ass 54:597–605, Sep 62

THAYSEN EH: [Malabsorption with steatorrhea] Nord Med 67:676–8, 24 May 62 (Dan)

WEINSTEIN JJ: Postgastrectomy problems—with special reference to the malabsorption syndrome. J Med Ass Alabama 31:277–87, Mar 62

blood

Nontropical sprue and agammaglobulinemia. Nutr Rev 20:184–6, May 62

WARNER RR, COHEN N: Blood serotonin in malabsorption states. Amer J Dig Dis 7:553–6, Jun 62

case reports

BERNSTEIN D, KLEEMAN CR, DOWLING JT, MAXWELL MH: Steatorrhea, functional hypoparathyroidism, and metabolic bone defect. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:43–9, Jan 62

COHEN J, COHEN AL, COHEN D: [Agammaglobulinemia with steatorrhea and probable tuberculosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2203–7, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

CURTIS P: Steatorrhoea. A case report. J Coll Gen Pract 5:486–90, Aug 62

FISCHER FW: [On the clinical aspects of symptomatic steatorrhea] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:201–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

FOSS GL: Infantilism to fatherhood in the malabsorption syndrome. Brit Med J 5301:368–71, 11 Aug 62

GODAR G: [Edematous and ascitic form of celiac disease. Apropos of a clinical case] Arch Franc Pediat 18:679–83, May 61 (Fr)

GREEN I, SPERBER RJ: Hypogammaglobulinemia, arthritis, sprue, and megaloblastic anemia. New York J Med 62:1679–86, 15 May 62

KIVEL RM: Some problems of intestinal absorption. Amer J Gastroent 36:525–33, Nov 61

KAZMIERCZAK-PIENTKA E: [A case of celiac disease (sprue) in an adult] Pol Tyg Lek 17:519–21, 2 Apr 62 (Pol)

PESI E, CAVALLI G: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the study of idiopathic steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1200–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

PENA J: [Lambliasis and the celiac syndrome] Rev Clin Esp 84:266–8, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

Steatorrhoea. Postgrad Med J 37:775–82, Dec 61

SCHIFFER LM, FALOON WW, CHODOS RB, LOZNER EL: Malabsorption syndrome associated with intestinal diverticulosis. Report of a case with jejunal biopsy. Gastroenterology 42:63–8, Jan 62

TANNER N: Jejunal diverticulosis steatorrhea, gallstones. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:328–30, Apr 62

chemistry

ASENJO CF, CANCIO M, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R: Volatile fatty acids in the stools of tropical sprue patients and control subjects. Amer J Trop Med 11:576–81, Jul 62

complications

BONNEVILLE B, VASSALLI P, CORMIER JM, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: [Whipple's disease and multiple arterial emboli] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:731–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GIULIANI ER, HAGEDORN AB, OWEN CA Jr, SCUDAMORE HH: Anemia of nontropical sprue studied with radioiron and radiochromium. J Nucl Med 2:297–313, Oct 61

HUIZENGA KA, WOLLAEGER EE, GREEN PA, McKENZIE BF: Serum globulin deficiencies in non-tropical sprue, with report of two cases of acquired agammaglobulinemia. Amer J Med 31:572–80, Oct 61

JOSEPH AJ: [Hemorrhage in the celiac syndrome] Harefuah 61:270-1, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Megaloblastic anaemias of gastrointestinal origin. Postgrad Med J 37:755-60, Dec 61

RUBINI ME, SHEEHY TW, MERONEY WH, LOURO J: Exudative enteropathy. II. Observations in tropical sprue. J Lab Clin Med 58:902-7, Dec 61

SCRIVER CR: Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism in a patient with malabsorption syndrome. J Lab Clin Med 58:908-19, Dec 61

SHEEHY TW, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E, RUBINI ME: Tropical sprue and vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 265:1232-6, 21 Dec 61

SHEEHY TW, RUBINI ME, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E, SANTINI R Jr, HADDOCK J: The effect of "minute" and "titrated" amounts of folic acid on the megaloblastic anemia of tropical sprue. Blood 18:623-36, Dec 61

WALLACE JF, SHEEHY TW: Hemostasis in a case of tropical sprue with bleeding diathesis. Amer J Dig Dis 7:375-82, Apr 62

diagnosis

BERGER H: [Differential diagnosis of coeliac syndrome] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:352-8, 1961 (Ger)

BERNIER JJ: [Enzymatic insufficiencies of the small intestine] Rev Prat (Par) 12:175-80, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

BEKER S, VALENCIA-PARPARCEN J, CARBONELL L, BOSCH V, DE BOSCH NB, MONCADA PR: [Functional and histopathological studies in the syndrome of faulty intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:897-901, Nov 61 (Sp)

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MN, SHAPIRO B: Evaluation of radioisotopic triolein techniques in the detection of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:572-9, May 62

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MN, SHAPIRO B: Evaluation of radioisotopic triolein techniques in the detection of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:572-9, May 62

BONNET JD, HIGHTOWER NC Jr, RODARTE JR: Correlation of blood and fecal radioactivity after oral administration of I-131-labeled triolein. JAMA 181:35-7, 7 Jul 62

BUCHAN DJ, GERRARD JW: Celiac disease. Problems in diagnosis and effects of a gluten free diet. Ann Intern Med 57:85-95, Jul 62

CARVALHO A de A: [Function tests in the celiac syndrome and in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Pediat Prat 32:261-4, 1961 (Por)

CROSETTI EE, LARRECHEA I, SCHAPIRA A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Analysis of different tests of the syndrome of idiopathic malabsorption] Rev Med Chile 89:930-3, Nov 61 (Sp)

DAVILA M, AMENABAR E, PARROCHIA E, RUFIN F, FERNANDEZ O, REID A, MENA I: [Jejunal biopsy with the Crosby capsule] Rev Med Chile 89:943-5, Nov 61 (Sp)

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, RAPAPORT M, SCHAPIRA A: [Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in celiac disease] Rev Med Chile 89:946-8, Nov 61 (Sp)

DAVILA M, PARROCHIA E, RUFIN F, RIERA M: [Symptomatology and radiology of nontropical sprue] Rev Med Chile 90:221-30, Mar 62 (Sp)

GRUETTNER R: [Differential diagnosis on abortive types of coeliac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:335-9, (Ger)

GJONE E, BRU T: [D-xylose load in malabsorption] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:827-8, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

HELLAND B: [Xylose test in malabsorption] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1391, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

LAMBLING A, BERNIER JJ: [Critical analysis of the malabsorption syndrome] Rev Prat (Par) 12:169-73, 11 Jan 62 (Fr)

MOERTEL CG, SCUDAMORE HH, WOLLAEGER EE, OWEN CA Jr: Limitations of the I-131-labeled triolein tests in the diagnosis of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 42:16-21, Jan 62

MELANES ALVAREZ F, ROGERS HERRERA T, TRUJILLO IBARRA C, HERNANDEZ MACHADO J: [Results of jejunal biopsy with the Crosby sound in "tropical sprue"] Rev Med Chile 89:938-42, Nov 61 (Sp)

PEREZ V, DE LARRECHEA I, SABATTINI D, SCHAPIRA A: [Ultrastructure of the jejunal biopsy in the malabsorption syndrome] Rev Med Chile 89:951-3, Nov 61 (Sp)

POLLARD HM, FRENCH AB, BOLT RJ: [The diagnosis of faulty intestinal absorption] Rev Med Chile 89:887-92, Nov 61 (Sp)

REITH WS, WILLIAMS ES, THOMAS MJ: The 131-I-triolein fat-absorption test. Lancet 2:1229-32, 2 Dec 61

RIVERA JV, TORO-GOYCO E, RODRIGUEZ-MOLINA R, COCA-MIR R, BERNABE-PRIDA R: The triolein absorption test in the diagnosis of steatorrhea. Gastroenterology 43:13-23, Jul 62

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT RL, MELLINKOFF SM: [Estimation of fat absorption by means of the detection of expired radioactive carbon dioxide] Rev Med Chile 89:921-2, Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHWABE AD, COZZETTO FJ, BENNETT LR, MELLINKOFF SM: Estimation of fat absorption by monitoring of expired radio-active carbon dioxide after feeding a radioactive fat. Gastroenterology 42:285-91, Mar 62

THAYSEN EH, MULLERTZ S: The D-xylose absorption tolerance test. Acta Med Scand 171:521-9, May 62

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, DELMONT J, AYME Y, NICOLINO J: [On the borderline of Gordon's exudative enteropathy and idiopathic sprue (apropos of a case with polyendocrine involvement)] Marseille Med 99:201-6, 1962 (Fr)

VACHON A, YVES A, CORNUT H, NOVE-JOSSERAND G, WITTLIN R, CUFFIA C: [Applications or radioisotopes to the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption syndromes and pancreatic disorders] Lyon Med 94:139-48, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

VARTIO T: [The xylose test in the diagnosis of malabsorption] Nord Med 68:1059-60, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

WYSS FE: [Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery with symptomatic sprue] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:112-7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WELLS GC: Skin disorders in relation to malabsorption. Brit Med J 5310:937-43, 13 Oct 62

epidemiology

MUELLER F, OTT D: [Domestic sprue] Internist (Berl) 2:530-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

SUAREZ RM: The past, present and future of sprue in Puerto Rico. Minnesota Med 45:820-6, Aug 62

etiology

ANGARANO D, SCHIRALDI O, MARANO R: [Enteropathy caused by antimitotics: metabolic findings and pathogenetic considerations] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:149-56, Dec 61 (It)

BERGER E: [Clinical and experimental records on the conception of the coeliac pathogenesis being an allergic process] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:392-9, 1961 (Ger)

CULVER PJ: Postvagotomy and gastrectomy—nutrition and steatorrhea. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:213-21, 28 Feb 62

CARLILE WK, BURKE EC: Steatorrhea in infants. Report of two cases caused by anatomic defects of the small intestine. Amer J Dis Child 103:827-32, Jun 62

CLARK F, MURRAY SM: Steatorrhoea due to dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Brit Med J 5310:965-6, 13 Oct 62

DELMONT J, CAMATE R, SARLES H: [The etiology of steatorrhea. Personal statistics on 65 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:471-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

FALOON WW: Nutrition and neomycin-induced enteropathy. New York J Med 62:2547-8, 1 Aug 62

GRUETTNER R, WACHSMUTH A: [Research on the pathogenesis of celiac disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:211-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

GRAVESEN KJ: Fat absorption in a patient after pancreatectomy. Amer J Dig Dis 7:473-83, May 62

JACOBSON ED, HIBBS S, FALOON WW: Effect of adrenal steroids and of gluten upon malabsorption induced by neomycin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:325-31, Apr 62

LENEMAN F, FIERST S, GABRIEL JB, INGEGNO AP: Progressive systemic sclerosis of the intestine presenting as malabsorption syndrome. Gastroenterology 42:175-80, Feb 62

RUYTERS L: [Steatorrhea with pneumocholangie by choledochal lithiasis] Rev Med Liege 17:293-8, 1 May 62 (Fr)

SUMI SM, FINLAY JM: On the pathogenesis of diabetic steatorrhea. Ann Intern Med 55:994-7, Dec 61

SCARAMICCHI S, RINETTI M: [Glutenogenic enteropathies] Minerva Diet 1:73-8, Sep 61 (It)

SPRING H: Morphological response of intestinal mucosa to enteric bacteria and its implication for sprue and Asiatic cholera. Fed Proc 21:57-64, Jan-Feb 62

SHEEHY TW, MERONEY WH, COX RS Jr, SOLER JE: Hookworm disease and malabsorption. Gastroenterology 42:148-56, Feb 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Blind loop syndrome. Malabsorption syndrome following intestinal surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:165-73, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUMMERSKILL WH, MOERTEL CG: Malabsorption syndrome associated with anicteric liver disease. Gastroenterology 42:380-92, Apr 62

STEIGMANN F, SNYDER D, FERNANDEZ A: Pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in malabsorption of pancreatic, hepatic, and gastric origin. Amer J Dig Dis 7:464-72, May 62

SCHWARTZ CJ, ACHESON ED, WEBSTER CU: Chronic midgut ischaemia with steatorrhoea in polycythaemia rubra vera. Amer J Med 32:950-3, Jun 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Malabsorption syndrome associated with small bowel tumors and postgastrectomy states] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:271-82, Apr 62 (Jap)

SHIBUSAWA K: [Rare surgical malabsorption syndromes and the villous adenoma of the rectum, with water and electrolyte depletion] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:351-61, May 62 (Jap)

TUTIN M: [Malabsorption syndromes. II. Secondary steatorrheas caused by malabsorption of the small intestine] Concours Med 83:4589-91, 23 Sep 61 (Fr)

TURNER P, WILLIAMS R: Unexplained steatorrhoea in the syndrome of hyponatraemia and carcinoma of bronchus. Brit Med J 5274:287-90, 3 Feb 62

WILSON DR, LOACH LF, BOGOCH A: Steatorrhea due to chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic atrophy following gastric surgery. Canad Med Ass J 87:9-15, 7 Jul 62

experimental

MARTINELLI M: [Hepatic lipids and their fatty acid composition in various dietetic conditions] Epatologia 7:476-88, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

QUATRINI U: [Effects of the administration of anticholesterolemic and antilipemic substances on experimental steatosis in the albino rat] Arch Fisiol 60:197-203, 25 Sep 61 (It)

RYBAK BJ, ADLERSBERG D, ORNSTEIN L, DAVIS BJ: [Study in rats of an experimental sprue syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:1261-7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

RYBAK BJ: Electron microscopic studies of intestinal lesions. I. Aminopterin-induced lesions in mice. Gastroenterology 42:306-18, Mar 62

genetics

FAHRLANDER H, BOHRINGER H: [On the presence of Herter's disease and allergies in the same family] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:111-4, 1961 (Ger)

history

FANCONI G: [History of coeliac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:316-9, 1961 (Ger)

immunology

MARATKA Z: [Research on the participation of the small intestine in digestive disorders. Study of steatorrhea and anti-small-intestine auto-antibodies] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1263-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

POKORNA M, KUSKA J: [Demonstration of specific antibodies in coeliac disease by the method of precipitation in agar] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:169-79, 1961 (Cz)

TAYLOR KB, TRUELOVE SC, THOMSON DL, WRIGHT R: An immunological study of coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea. Serological reactions to gluten and milk proteins. Brit Med J 5269:1727-31, 30 Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

ANDERSON CM, TOWNLEY RR, FREEMAN M, JOHANSEN P: Unusual causes of steatorrhoea in infancy and childhood. Med J Aust 48(2):617-22, 14 Oct 61

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A: [Histological and histochemical changes of the mucosa of the small intestine in celiac disease] An Fac Med Montev 47:81-8, 1962 (Sp)

The celiac syndrome. JAMA 180:322-3, 28 Apr 62

DI DANT'AGNESE PA, JONES WO: [Investigations on nutrition. Malabsorption (celiac disease) in pediatrics] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:29-47, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DI SANT' AGNESE PA, JONES WO: The celiac syndrome (malabsorption) in pediatrics; classification, differential diagnosis, principles of dietary management. JAMA 180:308-16, 28 Apr 62

GOLDMAN AS, VAN FOSSAN DD, BAIRD EE: Magnesium deficiency in celiac disease. Pediatrics 29:948-52, Jun 62

HOTTINGER A: [Contributions to the clinical aspects of celiac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:309-15, 1961 (Ger)

JEANNIN J, ROUX C, GAILLARD: [A case of celiac disease; radiological tests of gliadin sensitivity] Pediatrie 17:76-80, 1962 (Fr)

KAESER H: [Diagnosis and clinical aspects of celiac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:320-34, 1961 (Ger)

MOUY A: [Malabsorption syndromes. IV. Celiac disease and intolerance to gluten] Concours Med 83:4817-22, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

O'DONNELL JC, TOCCALINO H: [Functional exploration of the small intestine of the child. II. Radiology of malabsorption syndromes] Arch Argent Pediat 56:277-94, Oct 61 (Sp)

O'DONNELL JC, TOCCALINO HN, RIBACK B: [Functional exploration of the small intestine in the child. IV. Normal and pathological histomorphology of the small intestine (malabsorption syndrome) by peroral biopsy] Arch Argent Pediat 56:365-76, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHMIDT BJ, SAKUDA K, CARVALHO A de A: [Serum turbidity test in children after a strict diet] J Pediat (Rio) 26:398-408, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

SIMERAY A, ARDESSON J: [Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Results of treatment with diodohydroxyquinoline] Lyon Med 94:387-91, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT BJ, SAKUDA K, MENG OA, CARVALHO A de A: [The d-xylose test in diagnosis of the malabsorption syndrome in pediatrics] J Pediat (Rio) 27:133-50, Apr 62 (Por)

WEISS AA, STERK VV: Changes in psychological functioning in a case of celiac syndrome. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:35-43, 1962

metabolism

CRANE CW: Some aspects of protein digestion and absorption in health and disease. Postgrad Med J 37:745-54, Dec 61

DOMKE G, OLMOS A: [Absorption of I-131-labelled fats and radioactive vitamin B12] Nuclearmedizin 2:354-73, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

ENGLAND MT, COTTON V, FRENCH JM: Faecal porphyrin excretion in normal subjects and in patients with the "malabsorption syndrome". Clin Sci 22:447-57, Jun 62

FONE DJ, COOKE WT, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL: Co58B12 absorption (hepatic surface count) after gastrectomy, ileal resection, and in coeliac disorders. Gut 2:218-24, Sep 61

FISCHER FW: [On the pathophysiology of symptomatic steatorrheas] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:251-67, 1961 (Ger)

FERNANDES J, KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA: [Selective resorption of higher fatty acids in coeliac patients after surcharge with common food fat] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:383-91, 1961 (Ger)

SPRUE

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. II. In subjects suffering from disturbances of absorption and digestion. Gut 3:74-9, Mar 62

FERNANDES J, KAMER JH van de, WEIJERS HA: Differences in absorption of the various fatty acids studied in children with steatorrhea. J Clin Invest 41:488-94, Mar 62

Fatty acid absorption in steatorrhea. Nutr Rev 20:268-70, Sep 62

HISS JM Jr, DOWLING JT: Thyroxine metabolism in untreated and treated pancreatic steatorrhea. J Clin Invest 41:988-95, May 62

RODRIGUEZ-ROSADO AL, SHEEHY TW: The role of calcium on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 242:548-50, Nov 61

VAN CAILLIE P: [Certain aspects of coeliac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:359-62, 1961 (Fr)

microbiology

BRAUN OH: [The question of the intestinal flora in coeliac patients as seen by latest research] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:340-5, 1961 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

ALTHAUSEN TL, DEMELENDEZ LC, PEREZ-SANTIAGO E: Role of nutritional deficiencies in tropical sprue. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:3-10, Jan 62

FRAZER AC: The possible role of dietary factors in the aetiology and pathogenesis of sprue, coeliac disease and idiopathic steatorrhoea. Proc Nutr Soc 21:42-52, 1962

LEDERER J, DELCOURT A, DURET R: [Dietetics and sprue] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:253-64, Mar 62 (Fr)

NOELLE H: [The significance of nutritional research in developing diets for patients with idiopathic sprue, arteriosclerosis and ischemic heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1134-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

VESIN P: [Non-specific favorable action of gluten-free diet in steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1276, Nov 61 (Fr)

pathology

AMMANN R: [The sprue syndrome and the morphological changes at the level of the small intestine. Value of intestinal biopsy] Praxis 50:1041-3, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

AMMANN R: [Morphological changes in the small intestine in idiopathic steatorrhea. Experiences with peroral small intestine biopsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:14-20, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

BONECHI I, BARBIERI L: [Histological findings in a case of non-tropical sprue] Minerva Gastroent 7:95-8, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BAUZA CA, BRUNSER O, REID A: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. IX. Morphological and histochemical study of the small intestine epithelium in celiac disease] Arch Pediat Urug 33:192-201, Mar 62 (Sp)

CHACKO CJ, JOB CK, JOHNSON S, BAKER SJ: Histopathological changes in the upper jejunum in tropical malabsorption syndrome studied by transoral biopsy. Indian J Path Bact 4:203-13, Oct 61

CAMERON AH, ASTLEY R, HALLOWELL M, RAWSON AB, MILLER CG, FRENCH JM, HUBBLE DV: Duodeno-jejunal biopsy in the investigation of children with coeliac disease. Quart J Med 31:125-40, Jan 62

DE LARRECHEA I, BANZAS T, RAPAPORT M, SCHAPIRA A: [Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in celiac disease] Prensa Med Argent 48:2371-4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

HOLMES R, HOURIHANE DO, BOOTH CC: The mucosa of the small intestine. Postgrad Med J 37:717-24, Dec 61

KUEMMERLE F: [Malabsorption syndrome and the small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:473-80, 1961 (Ger)

LAMPERT P, TOM MI, CUMINGS JN: Encephalopathy in Whipple's disease. A histochemical study. Neurology (Minneap) 12:65-71, Jan 62

McCLELLAND HA, LEWIS MJ, NAISH JM: Idiopathic steatorrhoea with intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Gut 3:142-5, Jun 62

SHINER M, BIRBECK MS: The microvilli of the small intestinal surface epithelium in coeliac disease and in idiopathic steatorrhoea. Gut 2:277-84, Sep 61

SHEARMAN DJ, GIRDWOOD RH, WILLIAMS AW, DELAMORE IW: A study with the electron microscope of the jejunal epithelium in primary malabsorptive disease. Gut 3:16-25, Mar 62

SPRINZ H, SRIBHIBHADH R, GANGAROSA EJ, BENYAJATI C, KUNDEL D, HALSTEAD S: Biopsy of small bowel of Thai people. With special reference to recovery from Asiatic cholera and to an intestinal malabsorption syndrome. Amer J Clin Path 38:43-51, Jul 62

physiology

FRAZER AC: Causal and consequential factors in small intestinal incompetence, with particular reference to coeliac disease. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:368-82, 1961

NEUBERGER A: [Pathophysiology of absorption in sprue] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:305-12, 1962 (Ger)

PANZRAM G, PENSE G: [Diarrhea, steatorrhea and malabsorption syndrome in diabetes mellitus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2057-61, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

POLLARD HM: [The resorption and malabsorption problem from the modern viewpoint] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1033-5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

psychology

ASPERGER H: [Psychopathology of children with coeliac disease] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:346-51, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

FLOCH MH, CALDWELL WL, SHEEHY TW: A histopathologic basis for the interpretation of small bowel roentgenography in tropical sprue. Amer J Roentgenol 87:709-16, Apr 62

PERMAN G, MATTSSON O: The small intestine transit time in steatorrhoea. Acta Med Scand 171:273-81, Mar 62

SEILS H: [Roentgenological findings in sprue and enteral absorption disorders] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:357-69, 1962 (Ger)

TAYBI H, KEELE D: Hypoparathyroidism: a review of the literature and report of two cases in sisters, one with steatorrhea and intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Amer J Roentgen 88:432-42, Sep 62

statistics

SEZE S de, LICHTWITZ A, RYCKEWAERT A, BORDIER P, HIOCO D, MAZABRAUD A: [The Looser-Milkman syndrome. Study of 60 cases] Sem Hop Paris 38:2005-25, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

CATTAN R: [Mechanism of action of corticoids in steatorrhea] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1272-4, Nov 61 (Fr)

CATTAN R: [Reflections on the treatment of steatorrhea with antibiotics] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1269-70, Nov 61 (Fr)

KOSZALKA MF: Glutenogenic enteropathy. Amer Pract 13:265-9, Apr 62

MASUDA M, KUZUYA K, HOSODA S, NISHIMURA J, FUJITA K, NONOMURA Y: Studies on the secondary malabsorption syndrome with special reference to the therapeutic effects of Festal. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:147-54, May 62

SHELDON W, SIMPKISS M: Therapy and prognosis in coeliac disease. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:363-7, 1961

urine

KNOWLES JP: Excretion of formimino-glutamic acid in steatorrhoea. Gut 3:42-8, Mar 62

SANTINI R Jr, SHEEHY TW, AVILES J, DAVILA I: Daily urinary excretion of folic acid in normal subjects and in patients with tropical sprue. Amer J Trop Med 11:421-2, May 62

SIGLER MH, SHEEHY TW, SANTINI R, RUBINI ME: Xanthurenic aciduria in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 244-197, Aug 62

veterinary

VERNON DF Jr: Idiopathic sprue in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1062-7, 15 May 62

SPUTUM

BISIANI M: [On the examination of excreta liquefied with mucolytic enzyme (cytological differential diagnosis of primary atypical pulmonitis)] Friuli Med 16:199-209, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BRUCE RA, QUINTON KC: Effect of oral alpha-chymotrypsin on sputum viscosity. Brit Med J 5274:282-4, 3 Feb 62

BRENNER SA, LAMBERT RL, PABLO GE: Superheated aerosol induced sputum in the cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:405-8, Sep-Oct 62

CHODOSH S, ZACCHEO CW, SEGAL MS: The cytology and histochemistry of sputum cells. I. Preliminary differential counts in chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:635-48, May 62

CHANG JP, ANKEN M, RUSSELL WO: Liquefaction and membrane filtration of sputum for the diagnosis of cancer. Amer J Clin Path 37:584-92, Jun 62

FONTANA RS, CARR DT, WOOLNER LB, MILLER FK: An evaluation of methods of inducing sputum production in patients with suspected cancer of the lung. Proc Mayo Clin 37:113-21, 28 Feb 62

GREEN RA: The clinician and sputum cytology. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:154-65, May-Jun 62

JOHNSON JR, COHEN BM, CRANDALL C, SONIO O: Aerosol-induced sputum: an effective, inexpensive method for nebulization of a super-heated mixture of 40 per cent propylene glycol in isotonic saline. Dis Chest 42:251-6, Sep 62

KARAGEORGIOS G, TSILIKAS G, TZIMOGIANNES E: [Diagnosis of cancer of the lung by paraffin-embedding of sputum. (Histological research)] Hellen Iatr 30:1098-111, Sep 61 (Gr)

MAZUR G, TORBUS W: [Cytological studies on sputum and bronchial secretions in pulmonary and bronchial diseases] Gruzlica 29:761-76, Sep 61 (Pol)

MENDES E, OTTENSOOSER F, SILVA AG, LACAZ CS, CINTRA AU: Antigenicity of asthmatic sputum. Allergie Asthma 7:197-208, Sep 61

MATTEI C, PAYAN H, HEBREARD J: [Note on the cytological examination of expectoration after immediate fixation and embedding of sputum in paraffin in the diagnosis of cancers of the lung] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:277-83, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)

MASIN M, MASIN F: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Cytologic and cytochemical observations on sputum specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:429-38, Sep-Oct 62

OLSEN CR, FROEB HF, PALMER LA: Sputum cytology after inhalation of heated propylene glycol. A clinical correlation. JAMA 178:668-70, 11 Nov 61

PHARR SL, FARBER SM: Cellular concentration of sputum and bronchial aspirations by tryptic digestion. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:447-54, Sep-Oct 62

Reduction of sputum viscosity. Brit Med J 5282:930-1, 31 Mar 62

SANTOSCOY GOMEZ G: [Intrapleural innoculation in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Gac Med Mex 92:527-35, Jun 62 (Sp)

SPROUL EE, HUVOS A, BRITSCH C: A two-year follow up study of 261 patients examined by use of superheated aerosol induced sputum. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:409-12, Sep-Oct 62

TALAMAZZI F, SALVINI E: [Examination of the expectorate in pulmonary carcinomas in the course of telecobaltotherapy] Tumori 47:462-6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ANDERSON IF, KLINTWORTH GK: Fat embolism and alcoholic psychosis. S Afr Med J 36:217-9, 24 Mar 62

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. II. Antigenicity of asthmatic sputum: hemagglutinating and precipitating activity of rabbit antisputum sera. J Allergy 33:153-65, Mar-Apr 62

BUKANTZ SC, BERNS AW: Studies with sputum. III. Paper electrophoresis and gel diffusion of sputum in the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinomatosis. Identification of the fast-moving component as albumin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:351-63, Mar 62

GRAVENKAMP H, JENTZSCH W: [Results of histological sputum studies in cavernous silicotuberculosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:407-15, 1960 (Ger)

MEYER G, LAVAL P, BATAGLINI P: [Examination of the proteins of the sputum] Marseille Med 99:79-84, 1962 (Fr)

microbiology

ASO I: [Cytological studies on sputum of the pulmonary tuberculosis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:932-49, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

AROUFF LA: The isolation of Haemophilus species from sputum. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:119-22, Jun 62

ANAND BR: Examination of sputum by concentration method in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. A critical evaluation of conventional and newly introduced method. Indian J Med Sci 16:702-4, Aug 62

BECK GJ, NANDA K: Use of superheated saline aerosols as a diagnostic measure in pulmonary tuberculosis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 42:74-8, Jul 62

CARSKI TR, COZAD GC, LARSH HW: Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in sputum by means of fluorescent antibody staining. Amer J Clin Path 37:465-9, May 62

CARETTA G: [Simultaneous findings of Candida and Geotrichum in human sputum and feces] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:309-12, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GORBOVSKAIA TG, ALEKSANDROVA NN: [Microbial pattern of the sputum of patients with pneumonia in the 3d wave of the influenza pandemic] Zh Mikrobiol 33:50-3, May 62 (Rus)

[Guide to a mycological examination of sputum and similar material] Ned T Geneesk 106:1177-80, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

HEDGECOCK LW, FAUCHER IO: Isolation of increased numbers of unclassified mycobacteria following decontamination of sputum with malachite green and crystal violet. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:710-8, Nov 61

HENSLER NM, SPIVEY CG Jr, DEES TM: The use of hypertonic aerosol in production of sputum for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparison with gastric specimens. Dis Chest 40:639-42, Dec 61

HAYASHI O, KOYAMA K, MORIWAKI F, OTAKE A: [Comparative study of the Ogawa and the Loewenstein-Jensen isolation culture methods of tubercle bacilli in sputum] Jap J Bact 16:949-52, Nov 61 (Jap)

HLOUSKOVA Z, COPOVA M, FRAGNER P: [The incidence of yeast in the sputum of children with chronic and recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:140-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

JONES DM, O'CONNOR PM: Pasteurella haemolytica var. urease from human sputum. J Clin Path 15:247-8, May 62

KERTAY N, MARTON S: [Comparative bacteriological examination of bronchial secretions for tubercle bacilli with the aid of Marton's apparatus] Orv Hetil 103:553-5, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

KOHN J: [Method for the isolation and identification of H. influenzae from sputum and nasopharyngeal swabs] Dapim Refuiim 21:365-6, Jul 62 (Heb)

LUCE JP, HUBERT J, LUCE M: [Detection of Koch's bacillus on expectoration gathered after trypsin aerosol] Presse Med 69:2453, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

LYNCH HJ Jr, PLEXICO KL: A rapid method for screening sputums for Histoplasma capsulatum employing the fluorescent-antibody technic. New Engl J Med 266:811-4, 19 Apr 62

LOURIA DB, KAMINSKI T: The effects of four antimicrobial drug regimens on sputum superinfection in hospitalized patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:649-65, May 62

NAITO M: [Results of resistance tests of tubercle bacilli in the sputum before administering tuberculosis chemotherapy. 1.] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:129–35, Mar 61 (Jap)

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM: [Value of the Rawlins method (washing and digestion with pancreatin) for the cultivation of sputums] Rev Clin Esp 83:129–33, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

OHTA M, MIYAWAKI A: [On the types of TB-bacilli-disappearance in sputum of TB patients who are treated with chemotherapy] Iryo 15:540–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

ORTIZ MASLLORENS F, ALES REINLEIN JM: The value of the method of Rawlins for sputum cultures. Bull Inst Med Res Univ Madrid 14:137–44, Jul–Sep 61

PETROVSKI SN, SUMNALIEV MI: [Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculous bacteria in sputum with the use of a fluorescence-bacterioscopic method under the visible light] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):81–9, 1961 (Bul)

SASLAW S, PERKINS RL: The gastric smear for acid-fast bacilli in the presumptive diagnosis of tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:470–4, Apr 62

STEWART CJ: Isolation of an 'anonymous' mycobacterium during a sputum survey in a Suffolk village. Tubercle 43:97–8, Mar 62

STRANDGAARD E: Sputum conversion on chemotherapy in fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:187–91, 1962

SZAGODI B, BOSZORMENYI M, SZABO I, KANITZ E: [Bacteriological examination of patients with sparse colonies in the sputum] Tuberkulozis 15:44–8, Feb 62 (Hun)

TODOROFF T, TIEPOLO F, FRANZOSI P: [Fluorescence microscopy in comparison with common methods of investigation in searching for Koch's bacillus in sputum] Lotta Tuberc 31:461–4, May 61 (It)

TSUKAMURA M: [Comparison of the rate of positive cultures of tubercle bacilli between one-day sputum and morning sputum] Kekkaku 37:181–3, Apr 62 (Jap)

TSELLARIUS IK, SHMALII KV: [The effectiveness of luminescence and phase-contrast bacterioscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

VELU S, NARAYANA AS, SUBBAIAH TV: A comparison of the results of bacteriological examination of a sputum collection and a pair of laryngeal swab specimens in patients receiving chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:1–10, Mar 62

VIRTANEN S, RAUNIO O: The prevalence of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli among patients with untreated pulmonary tuberculosis from the administrative district of Kuopio, Finland. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:227–36, 1962

YOUNG N: The role of continued sputum examination and continued drug therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Delaware Med J 34:247–8, Sep 62

virology

HENNESSY AV: An attempt to demonstrate a viral etiology for chronic bronchitis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:350–2, Sep 62

SQUALENE

chemistry

ALAM SQ, BROSSARD J, MACKINNEY G: Detection and estimation of squalene in leaves. Nature (Lond) 194:479–80, 5 May 62

GOSSELIN L, PODBER-WAGNER E, WALTREGNY A: Particulate enzyme system for the synthesis of squalene from 2-(14C)-mevalonic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:252–3, 20 Jan 62

HOLMES WL, STACK E: Gas chromatography of squalene, sterols and bile acid methyl esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:163–5, 1 Jan 62

ROTHBLAT GH, MARTAK DS, KRITCHEVSKY D: A quantitative colorimetric assay for squalene. Anal Biochem 4:52–6, Jul 62

metabolism

CHILDS CR Jr, BLOCH K: Further observations on the biosynthesis of squalene. J Biol Chem 237:62–8, Jan 62

GOSSELIN L: Utilization of (2-14C) mevalonic acid by rat liver cell fraction; evidence for an attachment of a squalene precursor to a cellular component insoluble at acid pH. Arch Int Physiol 70:89–92, Feb 62

POPJAK G, SCHROEPFER G, CORNFORTH JW: Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer from reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide to squalene during its synthesis from farnesyl pyrophosphate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:438–42, 24 Jan 62

POPJAK G, CORNFORTH JW, CORNFORTH RH, RYHAGE R, GOODMAN DS: Studies on the biosynthesis of cholesterol. XVI. Chemical synthesis of 1-H2-3-2-C-14- and 1-D2-2-C-14-trans-trans-farnesyl pyrophosphate and their utilization in squalene biosynthesis. J Biol Chem 237:56–61, Jan 62

Ubiquinone, cholesterol, and squalene biosynthesis in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 20:92–4, Mar 62

Squamous Bone see TEMPORAL BONE

SQUILL

CLARK G, BERUBE GR, POWERS MM: Miscellaneous notes pertaining to tissue staining procedures. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 498:1–12, 28 Aug 61

chemistry

WICHTL M, FUCHS L: [A photometric method for the determination of the contents of squill drugs and squill preparations after paper chromatographic separation of the cardiac glycoside] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:361–73, May 62 (Ger)

Squint see STRABISMUS

STAINS AND STAINING

see also DYES

ARONSSON T: A study of the periodic acid–Schiff method for staining of protein-bound serum polysaccharides. A modified method. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:181–201, 1961

ASTALDI G, STROSSELLI E: [Histochemistry of the giant granulation of polynuclear cells in Chediak's anomaly] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:626–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

ADAMS CW: A perchloric acid–naphthoquinone method for the histochemical localization of cholesterol. Nature (Lond) 192:331–2, 28 Oct 61

ARAI T, KURODA S, ITO M: Possible utility of a fluorescent antibody technique in the serological identification of antagonistic Streptomyces. J Bact 83:20–6, Jan 62

ALLEN AM: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and mitosis in mast cells of the rat. Lab Invest 11:188–91, Feb 62

AKINLADE ND: A trial of mercuric chloride for the rapid identification of epidemic strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes. W Afr Med J 11:35–8, Feb 62

ALIMOV RA: [1-stage staining of the reticulocytes and thrombocytes] Med Zh Uzbek 5:62, May 62 (Rus)

ALBRECHT MH: Application of Betchaku's silver technic to the nervous system of a marine gastropod, Aplysia californica. Stain Techn 37:255–7, Jul 62

ANDERSON WA, GUNN SA: Cytologic detection of cancer—considerations for its future: a comparative examination of the Papanicolaou and acridine-orange technics. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:468–70, Sep–Oct 62

ARONSON W, PHARMAKIS T: Enhancement of neotetrazolium staining for succinic dehydrogenase activity with cyanide. Stain Techn 37:321, Sep 62

ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF, PINTERIC L, FENJE P: Electron microscope observations on rabies virus by negative staining. Virology 18:147–51, Sep 62

ANGERVALL L, HELLERSTROM C, HELLMAN B: Development of the endocrine pancreas of rats as manifested by the appearance of argyrophilia and granulation. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:389–99, 1962

BORST-EILERS E: The foetal origin of red cells staining with Kleihauer's technique, as established by the application of the "mixed agglutination" reaction on those cells. Vox Sang 6:451–4, Jul 61

BELANGER LF: Staining processed radioautographs. Stain Techn 36:313–7, Sep 61

BOROVICZENY KG von: [New rapid hematological staining method for the general practitioner] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1195–6, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRADLEY DE: Negative staining of bacteriophage phi-R at various pH values. Virology 15:203–5, Oct 61

BISIANI M: [On the pathogenesis of Koch's bacillus in relation to its developmental cycle: proposal of new stains (preliminary note)] Friuli Med 16:105–11, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: A comparison between different mucopolysaccharide stains as applied to chick epiphyseal cartilage. J Histochem Cytochem 9:73–8, Jan 61

BAGUENA CANDELA R, FORTEZA BOVER G: [The chloroacetate of naphthol AS-D for the demonstration of the activity of the non-specific esterases in the leukocytes] Rev Clin Esp 82:324–7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

BETSUYAKU I: [Studies on serum haptoglobin. I. Quantitative determination by anisidine method in hepatic and splenic disorders] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:572–9, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

BARRETTO MP: [Studies on the staining of intestinal protozoa. IV. Fixation of wet films for staining with metallic lacs of hematoxilin] Rev Bras Biol 21:239–48, Oct 61 (Por)

BADINEZ O, GASIC G, LOEBEL F, BAYLAK I: Examination of the Golgi zone using Hale's procedure. Nature (Lond) 193:704–5, 17 Feb 62

BARNARD EA: Acylation and diazonium coupling in protein cytochemistry with special reference to the benzoylation-tetrazonium method. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:203–58, 1961

BETTS A, ACHENBACH RR, FRIEDELL GH: Evaluation of fluorescent cytology. Arch Path (Chic) 73:250–3, Mar 62

BEER M, ZOBEL CR: Electron stains. II: Electron microscopic studies on the visibility of stained DNA molecules. J Molec Biol 3:717–26, Dec 61

BOYCE NP: A technique for simultaneous staining of separate collections of small helminths. J Parasit 48:152–3, Feb 62

BECK JS: Investigations into the affinity of some preparations of human serum albumin for cell nuclei. Exp Cell Res 26:296–303, Mar 62

BORIANI AV, PAROLARI P: [Research on the distribution of Sudan B black-positive substances in the nasal respiratory mucosa of man in normal and pathological conditions] Arch Ital Otol 72:641–53, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, MOODY MD, MARCUS BB, FLYNT JW: The use of fluorescein-labeled anti-Brucella suis globulin for demonstrating Brucella antigen in animal tissues. Amer J Vet Res 23:592–5, May 62

BARTHOLOMEW JW: Variables influencing results, and the precise definition of steps in gram staining as a means of standardizing the results obtained. Stain Techn 37:139–55, May 62

BOROVICZENY KG von: [A hematological rapid staining method] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:424–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUNKER MC: A technique for staining chromosomes of the mouse with Sudan Black B. Canad J Genet Cytol 3:355–60, Dec 61

BROIDE VB: [On a modified method for staining electrophoregrams with bromophenol blue] Lab Delo 8:36–7, May 62 (Rus)

BINAZZI M, TOMASSINI M: [Action of human serum on the skin. III. Effect of pretreatment with an antihistaminic. Investigation of the mast cells and chromotropia in the structures of the reactive process] Minerva Derm

BRUMMELKAMP WH: [Extemporaneous staining of the endocrine pancreas] Presse Med 70:133–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOYD IA: Uniform staining of nerve endings in skeletal muscle with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:225–30, Jul 62

BERTALANFFY FD: [On the cytodiagnosis of cancer: fluorescent microscopy with acridine orange staining] Triangulo 5:152–6, 1962 (Sp)

BEALE GH, MOTT MR: Further studies on the antigens of Paramecium aurelia with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. J Gen Microbiol 28:617–23, Sep 62

BOWMAN WD Jr: Use of the Prussian blue reaction in the differential diagnosis of anemias. Ann Intern Med 57:412–8, Sep 62

BRUNI L, MAZZA A: [On the numerical and staining changes in the mast cells of the skin connective tissue in albino rats in relation to ionizing irradiation (piestotherapy)] Minerva Derm 37:220–5, Jun 62 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF, VIGNOLO L: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. Variations of sudanophilia in infectious diseases. IV. Study in tuberculotic children] Minerva Pediat 14:711–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BERTALANFFY FD: [The cytodiagnosis of cancer by acridine orange staining and fluorescence microscopy] Triangle [French] 5:152–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

CARR LB, RAMBO ON, FEICHTMEIR TV: A method of demonstrating calcium in tissue sections using chloranilic acid. J Histochem Cytochem 9:415–7, Jul 61

CLARK RF, HENCH ME: Practical application of acridine orange stain in the demonstration of fungi. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:19–20, Jan 62

COLLIER FC, BRETSCHNEIDER AM, DOWLING EA: Histochemical and special stains in the routine laboratory. J Nat Med Ass 54:76–8, Jan 62

CALLAO V, HERNANDEZ E: [A new method of staining for the Azotobacter genus] Microbiol Esp 14:129–33, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CLARK RF, HENCH ME: Practical application of acridine orange stain in the demonstration of fungi. Amer J Clin Path 37:237–8, Feb 62

CARAMIA FG, ANGELETTI PU: Differentiation of serous and mucous components of salivary glands by alcian blue and a counterstain. Stain Techn 37:125–7, Mar 62

CRARY DD: Modified benzyl alcohol clearing of altmann-stained specimens without loss of flexibility. Stain Techn 37:124–5, Mar 62

CHAUDHURI M, CHAKRABORTY DP, SHARMA AK: Isopsoralene and its use in karyotype analysis. Stain Techn 37:95–7, Mar 62

CARSKI TR, COZAD GC, LARSH HW: Detection of Histoplasma capsulatum in sputum by means of fluorescent antibody staining. Amer J Clin Path 37:465–9, May 62

CHUBB JC: Acetic acid as a diluent and dehydrant in the preparation of whole, stained helminths. Stain Techn 37:179–82, May 62

CHEN HY: [Studies on the staining reaction of the fluorescent conjugate of globulin] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:283–99, Mar 62 (Ch)

CANIZARES PROANO C, VELEZ OROZCO A: [Study of azurophilic lymphocyte granulations] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:1–11, Apr 62 (Sp)

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the sthrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535–44, Dec 61 (It)

COOK HC: Periodic acid–Schiff–toluidine blue–aurantia: a stain for the gland cells of the stomach. Stain Techn 37:317–9, Sep 62

DEL REY CALERO J, GUTIERREZ M: [Staining of the metachromatic granules of "Corynebacterium diphtheriae" with panchromatic glue G-239 for hematology] Med Trop 37:438–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

DINI E, QUATTRIN N: [Staining of basophil granulous structures with "Astra blau"] Minerva Med 52:3227–9, 19 Sep 61 (It)

DUBRAUSZKY V: [Acridine orange – chromium fluoride in the cancer identification test] Zbl Gynaek 83:1396–402, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of secretions from frog skin glands on tissue permeability to vital stains in experimental acute radiation effects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

DUIJN C van Jr: Photodynamic effects of vital staining with diazine green (Janus green) on living bull spermatozoa. Exp Cell Res 25:120–30, Oct 61

DUIJN P van: Acrolein-Schiff, a new staining method for proteins. J Histochem Cytochem 9:234–41, May 61

DEL REY CALERO J, GUTIERREZ M: [Rapid method of staining of the desoxyribonucleic acid of Spherophorus in distinct formations of its biological cycle] Laboratorio 32:425–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

DRAWERT H, MIX M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on Desmidiaceae. VII. Golgi apparatus of Micrasterias rotata after fixation with potassium permanganate and osmium tetroxide] Mikroskopie 16:207–12, Nov 61 (Ger)

DOLD H: [Modifications of Dold staining] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:523–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

DESMARAIS A, LAHAM QN: The relation between the staining properties of the thyroidal colloid and its iodine content. Canad J Biochem 40:227–36, Feb 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Gram reaction and tetrazolium staining. Canad J Microbiol 8:99–103, Feb 62

DIXON KC: Hepatic protein located by the oxidized tannin-azo method. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:1–6, Jan 62

DIXON KC: Deposition of protein in damaged liver cells. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:7–14, Jan 62

DUIJN C van Jr: Differential staining of nucleic acids? Nature (Lond) 193:999–1001, 10 Mar 62

DAS NK: Demonstration of a non-RNA nucleolar fraction by silver staining. Exp Cell Res 26:428–31, Mar 62

DUIJN C van Jr: Toxic and photodynamic effects of toluidine blue on living bull spermatoza. Exp Cell Res 26:373–81, Mar 62

DROCHMANS P: [Morphology of glycogen. Electron microscopic study of the negative stains of particulate glycogen] J Ultrastruct Res 6:141–63, Apr 62 (Fr)

DHOM G: [On new differential staining methods of the anterior pituitary gland and their significance] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:375–7, 1961 (Ger)

DOLGOV EG: The effect of toad skin gland secretion on the permeability of tissues to vital stains after their exposure to experimental acute radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1147–50, May 62

DAEMS WT, EIGNER J, SLUYS I van der, COHEN JA: The fine structure of the 114-S and 70-S components of bacteriophage phi-X174 as revealed by negative and positive staining methods. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:801–17, 11 Jun 62

DUVALL AJ 3d, TONNDORF J: Vital staining of the cochlea in guinea pigs: a preliminary report. Laryngoscope 72:892–901, Jul 62

DEUCHAR EM: Staining sections before autoradiographic exposure: excessive background graining caused by Celestin blue. Stain Techn 37:324, Sep 62

DALCQ AM: [The aspects of silver precipitation observed after use of the v. Kossa-Barger method on the ova of mice fixed and incubated in ATP (with a modification of the silver method)] Histochemie 2:402–22, 1962 (Fr)

DAHLQVIST A, GAHRTON G, NORDEN A: The content of total and acid-soluble glycogen in the white blood cells and its relation to the staining with the periodic acid-Schiff reagents. Acta Med Scand 172:31–40, Jul 62

ENGHUSEN E, ENGHUSEN K: [Some studies on vital staining and vital stains] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:177–201, 1961 (Ger)

EISENSTEIN R, WERNER M, PAPAJIANNIS S, KONETZKI W, LAING I: Chloranilic acid as a histochemical reagent for calcium. J Histochem Cytochem 9:154–6, Mar 61

EWY GA, LIU C: Fluorescent antibody staining of PR8 influenza virus adsorbed on chicken erythrocytes. J Bact 83:208–9, Jan 62

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229–52, Mar 62

ELDERING G, EVELAND WC, KENDRICK PL: Fluorescent antibody staining and agglutination reactions in Bordetella pertussis cultures. J Bact 83:745–9, Apr 62

ENGERMAN RL, BUESSELER JA, MEYER RK: Periodic acid-Schiff staining of retinal whole mounts. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:62–5, Jul 62

FORAKER AG, CRESPO JZ: Oxidative and glycogen-synthesizing enzymes in the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:64–8, Jan 62

FAND SB, THORELL B: Spectrophotometry of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction with pituitary hormones in vitro and in histological sections. J Cell Biol 13:239–47, May 62

FORS B: Techniques of staining Aspergillus and Candida in tissues. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:184–5, 1962

FUKUSHIMA N: [Specimens of stains] Jap J Clin Path 10:230–2, Apr 62 (Jap)

FITZGERALD MJ: A protargol technique for the impregnation of cutaneous nerves. Irish J Med Sci 438:287–91, Jun 62

GOTTLIEB LS, ROBERTSON R, ZAMCHECK N: A method for staining mouse mastocytoma. Amer J Clin Path 36:336–8, Oct 61

GOROVOI BIa: [On the problem of staining of medical objects] Nov Med Tekhn 2:80–5, 1961 (Rus)

GRUNDMANN E, HILLEMANNS HG, RHA K: [Cytophotometric research on the human portio epithelium during cancer development. II. Nuclear stainability with fast green and gallocyaninchromolaun] Z Krebsforsch 64:403–17, 1961 (Ger)

GRIGOR'EVA LF: [A stable stain for glass] Nov Med Tekhn 2:86–7, 1961 (Rus)

GOLDSTEIN DJ: Periodic acid-Schiff counterstaining of silver impregnations. Stain Techn 36:385, Nov 61

GROSS SJ, KINZIE G: Cytochemistry of benign and malignant squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri. II. Ribonucleic acid, desoxyribonucleic acid, beta-glucuronidase and phosphamidase. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:28–41, Jan 62

GOLDSTEIN DJ: Correlation of size of dye particle and density of substrate, with special reference to mucin staining. Stain Techn 37:79–93, Mar 62

GECK P, SZANTO R: Examination of Clostridium perfringens with the fluorescent tracer technique. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:423–5, 1961

GYORKEY F, BRANDES D: Secretory activity and enzymatic reactions of mouse prostate, normal and in organ culture. Lab Invest 11:261–72, Apr 62

GONZALEZ-RAMIREZ J: Nucleolar physiology. III. Considerations about the meaning of nucleolar silver impregnations in cultured HeLa cells. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:195–206, Dec 61

HILLER C: [On a staining method for the demonstration of acid-fast mycobacteria in histological sections] Med Mschr 15:618–20, Sep 61 (Ger)

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: The localization of acid phosphatase in rat liver cells as revealed by combined cytochemical staining and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:47–66, Oct 61

HOLT SJ, HICKS RM: Studies on formalin fixation for electron microscopy and cytochemical staining purposes. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:31–45, Oct 61

HARTMANN-GOLDSTEIN IJ: Enhanced differentiation of Zaprionus chromosomes by prestaining acid hydrolysis. Stain Techn 36:309–12, Sep 61

HIRAMOTO R, BERNECKY J, JURANDOWSKI J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical staining properties of the N-2-FAA rat hepatoma. Cancer Res 21:1372–6, Nov 61

HUXLEY HE, ZUBAY G: Preferential staining of nucleic acid-containing structures for electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:273–96, Nov 61

HARMANCI N, ONCEL T: [On the value of the Sternheimer-Malbin staining method in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis. (A study based on 70 cases)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:355–61, Jul 61 (Tur)

HUMASON GL, LUSHBAUGH CC: Further suggestions on the combined elastin, reticulum and collagen stain. Stain Techn 36:383, Nov 61

HIRANO A, ZIMMERMAN HM: Silver impregnation of nerve cells and fibers in celloidin sections. A simple impregnation technique. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:114–22, Feb 62

HESS R, PEARSE AG: Enzyme immobilization. Substantive diazonium salts in enzyme histochemistry. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:87–113, 1961–2

HERBEUVAL H, DUHEILLE J: [Identification, by immunofluorescence, of the megakaryocytes of the circulating blod] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2166–70, 1961 (Fr)

HOPKINS SR, JANNEY GC: The fluorescent antibody technique applied to vesicular stomatitis virus using serum fractionated with ethodin. Amer J Vet Res 23:603–7, May 62

HAGER G: [On the staining of bleached celloidin serial sections] Mikroskopie 17:120–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLCZINGER L, BALINT S: Experimental data to the theory of fat staining. Histochemie 2:389–92, 1962

IRVING JT: Sudan black method for staining sites of calcification. Nature (Lond) 194:390, 28 Apr 62

JASMIN G, BOIS P: [Differential coloration of mastocytes in the rat] Rev Canad Biol 20:773–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

JENNINGS JB: Periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of extra- and intra-cellular stages of gregarine and coccidian protozoa. Nature (Lond) 192:473–4, 4 Nov 61

JURAND A: Activity of nucleases on Paramecium cells fixed with osmium tetroxide. Exp Cell Res 25:80–6, Oct 61

JOHNSON MT: Preparation of cerebral tissue to evaluate reactions to mental implantation. Amer J Med Techn 27:300–6, Nov-Dec 61

JANOVSKI NA, WEIR JH: Comparative histologic and histochemical studies of mesonephric derivatives and tumors. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:57–63, Jan 62

JANNEY GC, BERMAN DT: Staining intracellular Brucella organisms by means of fluorescent antibodies. Amer J Vet Res 23:596–8, May 62

JANSEN MT: On the quantitative Amido Black B staining of protein spots in agar gel at low local protein concentrations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:121–5, 18 Jun 62

KARNOVSKY MJ: Simple methods for "staining with lead" at high pH in electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:729–32, Dec 61

KELLY JW, MORGAN PN, SAINI N: Detection of tissue fungi by sulfation and metachromatic staining. Arch Path (Chic) 73:70–3, Jan 62

KOBAYASHI T: [Argentaffine reaction of the dermo-epidermal junction] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:247–9, Sep 61 (Jap)

KURBAN AK, AFIFI AK: Alkaline phosphatase activity in skin, as shown by staining en bloc. Stain Techn 37:7–11, Jan 62

KRUTSAY M: [The results of formaldehyde-resorcin-fuchsin staining after chrome alum-formalin fixation] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:340–2, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEEBLE SA, JAY RF: Fluorescent staining for the differentiation of intracellular ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 193:695–6, 17 Feb 62

KISCH AL, JOHNSON KM, CHANOCK RM: Immunofluorescence with respiratory syncytial virus. Virology 16:177–89, Feb 62

KANAI K: The staining properties of isolated mycobacterial cellular components as revealed by the Ziehl-Neelsen procedure. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:442–3, Mar 62

KOJIMA M, IMAI Y: Mechanism of phagocytosis of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:161–78, 25 Mar 62

KATTINE VC: Retention of nuclear staining by presphomolybdic-phosphotungstic mordanting. Stain Techn 37:193–5, May 62

KO KW, FELLERS FX, CRAIG JM: Observations on magnesium deficiency in the rat. Lab Invest 11:294–305, Apr 62

KUSNAWIDJAJA K: [Vital stains acridine orange, mercurochrome, Nile blue and Victoria blue for Nematodes] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:434–9, Oct 60 (In)

KULIKOVA AD: [Rapid method for staining thrombocytes and reticulocytes] Lab Delo 8:17–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRUTSAY M: The preparation of iron-hematoxylin from alum-hematoxylin. Stain Techn 37:249, Jul 62

KRUTSAY M: Permanganate-resorcin-fuchsin: a selective stain for elastic tissue. Stain Techn 37:250–1, Jul 62

KLOKKE AH, BULBRING L: A modified P.A.S. staining technic for faviform dermatophytes--its application in slide cultures. J Invest Derm 39:67–8, Aug 62

KNUDTSON KP, EVANGER AE: Standardization of the leukocyte alkaline phosphatase test. I. In vitro studies on human leukocytes. Amer J Clin Path 38:264–9, Sep 62

KORVAT AI: [A new nuclear stain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:118–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Amer J Clin Path 36:376–8, Oct 61

LAWRENCE M, CLAPPER M: Differential staining of inner ear fluids by protargol. Stain Techn 36:305–8, Sep 61

LENNERT K, BACH G: [A refined technic of the toluidine blue-pH series for mast cell demonstration] Klin Wschr 39:1026–7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LUTHRINGER DG, GLENNER GG: The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:152–4, Sep 61

LOUIS CJ: Fluorescein-globulin staining of tumor transplants. Arch Path (Chic) 72:593–8, Nov 61

LA MANNA S: [The histochemical demonstration and silver impregnation of fungi] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:173–86, Dec 60 (Sp)

LILLIE RD, GILMER PR Jr, WELSH RA: Black periodic and black Bauer methods for tissue polysaccharides. Stain Techn 36:361–3, Nov 61

LONG PL, ROOTES DG, HORTON-SMITH C: Limitations of the periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of stages of Eimeria in tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:1315–6, 30 Dec 61

LOCKARD I, REERS BL: Staining tissue of the central nervous system with luxol fast blue and neutral red. Stain Techn 37:13–6, Jan 62

LORENTZ K: [Histochemical research on the alcian blue staining of mesenchymal tissues] Klin Wschr 40:696–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAMKIE NJ, BURSTONE MS: Vinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymers as mounting media for azo and other dyes. Stain Techn 37:109–10, Mar 62

LAMOTTE CE, JACOBS WP: Quantitative estimation of phloem regeneration in coleus internodes. Stain Techn 37:63–73, Mar 62

LOVE R, SUSKIND RG: Characterization of nine types of ribonucleoprotein in the cell by the toluidine blue-molybdate stain. Ann Histochim 6:437–45, Oct-Dec 61

LUCCHESE A: [Vital lymphatic staining of the pelvic lymph-nodes before panhysterectomy according to the Wertheim-Meigs method for epithelioma of the uterine cervix] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:713–7, Nov 61 (It)

LEWIS PR: A convenient buffer system for controlled staining with basic dyes. Histochemie 2:423–6, 1962

LIISBERG MF: Nissl staining at a pH lower than 2. A nucleic acid staining. Acta Anat (Basel) 49(Suppl 44):1–115, 1962

LISON MP: [Quantitative study of the chromatic changes in the motor neurons, after section of the nerve, in the mouse] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2239–41, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

MENZIES DW: Bromphenol blue as a stain for muscle striations. Stain Techn 36:285–7, Sep 61

MAKAROVA EP: [On the problem of the specificity of some stains in detecting cell nucleic acids] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:257–63, 1961 (Rus)

MARINOZZI V: [Ultrastructure cytochemistry. Fixations and staining] Experientia 17:429, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

MAYOR HD, MELNICK JL: [Reactions of viruses to vital stains] Minerva Med 52:2979–90, 5 Sep 61 (It)

MACCONAILL MA: Staining properties of stressed bone. Nature (Lond) 192:368–9, 28 Oct 61

MONROE CW, SPECTOR B: The application of tannic acid-iron as a stain for the reticulum of basement membranes. Stain Techn 36:378–80, Nov 61

MUNGER BL: Staining methods applicable to sections of osmium-fixed tissue for light microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:502–6, Nov 61

MILLHOUSE EW Jr: Microspectrophotometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid in Feulgen-stained nuclei of the anterior pituitary cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:661–9, Nov 61

MENZIES DW: The photosensitivity of thiazine and magenta leucobases. Stain Techn 36:345–7, Nov 61

MIRA Jt [Function of nuclear bodies in yeast cells] Laboratorio 32:305–12, Oct 61 (Sp)

MENZIES DW: Thiosulfate-Schiff reagent. Stain Techn 36:341–3, Nov 61

MILLONIG G: A modified procedure for lead staining of thin sections. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:736–9, Dec 61

MUELLER J, KUECHLER J, KUBAJUROVA A: [On the diagnostic significance of the Sternheimer-Malbin cells] Z Ges Inn Med 16:752–5, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

MUROHASHI T: [Biological significance of selective staining of bacterial cells with the malachite green-fuchsin method] Jap J Bact 16:630–2, Aug 61 (Jap)

MARINOZZI V: [Silver impregnation of ultra-thin sections for electron microscopy] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:558–66, 1961 (It)

MATSUNAGA M, KAKO K, SHIBA M: [An opinion on a histochemical alkaline phosphatase stain in the study of bone and cartilage] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:701–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

MENZIES DW: Nucleolar definition in hemalum and eosin staining. Stain Techn 37:41–2, Jan 62

MENZIES DW: Romanowsky-type staining: effect of adding acid dyes, particularly chromotrope 2R. Stain Techn 37:45–8, Jan 62

MUNDKUR B: Problems of fixation and staining in microbial cytology. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:30–5, Nov 61

McMANUS JF: Periodate oxidation techniques. Gen Cytochem Meth 2:171–201, 1961

MOVAT HZ, STEINER JW, HUHN D: The fine structure of the glomerulus in acute glomerulonephritis. Lab Invest 11:117–35, Feb 62

MACCONAILL MA, GURR E: The faviolic acid group of stains in histology. Irish J Med Sci 433:1–12, Jan 62

MOHIUDDIN A, RAMSBOTHAM M: Metachromasia of the epithelial lining of the gut. Anat Rec 142:95–9, Jan 62

MACLEAN KS: Automatic and continuous staining with undiluted isopropyl alcohol as the sole dehydrant. Stain Techn 37:128, Mar 62

MACCALLUM DB: Staining and mounting in situ of cell monolayers grown in plastic dishes. Stain Techn 37:129–31, Mar 62

MUSSER AW: Acid-fast stain. J Indiana Med Ass 55:482–3, Apr 62

MOSKOWITZ MS, WISSLER RW: Some biological actions of estrogens in male rats, with special reference to blood lipids and vascular sudanophilia. J Atheroscler Res 1:423–33, Sep–Dec 61

MATTOX HE Jr, GIVEN FT Jr: An evaluation of the Schiller stain in the diagnosis of cervical cancer. N Carolina Med J 23:205–7, May 62

MORTREUIL-LANGLOIS M: Staining sections coated with radiographic emulsion; a nuclear fast red, indigo-carmine sequence. Stain Techn 37:175–7, May 62

MAASSAB HF, LOH PC: Fluorescent antibody studies in tissue culture of parainfluenza 3 infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:897–900, Apr 62

McCREA JF, ANGERER S, O'LOUGHLIN J: Surface structures of chemically treated vaccinia virus revealed by negative staining. Virology 17:208–10, May 62

METCALF D, ISHIDATE M Jr: PAS-positive reticulum cells in the thymus cortex of high and low leukaemia strains of mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:57–71, Feb 62

McKENNA JL, PISCIOTTA AV: Fluorescence of megakaryocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) stained with fluorescent antiglobulin serum. Blood 19:664–75, Jun 62

MATZ LR, SKINNER SL: Staining characteristics of chromaffin granules in human skin. Nature (Lond) 194:585–6, 12 May 62

MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [The staining of the glandular parenchyma in surgery of the parotid gland] Boll Mal Orecch 80:8–13, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MEYNADIER G: [Staining of inclusion bodies fo the granulosis virus by dibromo-hydroxymercurifluorescein-crystal violet reaction] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:753–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

MANOCCHIO I, CARAMIA F: [Metachromasia and the α-cells in human pancreatic islets] Sperimentale 112:1–27, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MEEK ES: Application of the Feulgen reaction to smears in exfoliative cytology. J Clin Path 15:387–8, Jul 62

MIKHAILOV IF, LAVRENT'EV NI: The stainability of paraagglutinating strains of E. coli by fluorescent antisera of different specificity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1464–9, 1961

MEGGERS DE, ALLEN AM: Feulgen reaction–Bismarck brown; a stain for mast cells in mitosis. Stain Techn 37:221–3, Jul 62

MAVROMMATIS PS: The identification of mesothelial cells by the technic of Mowry. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:443–7, Sep–Oct 62

MELLO RP de, KASTNER MR de: Cytological studies in exudates and transudates for tumor cells. Hospital (Rio) 62:253–9, Aug 62

NITO Y, SMITH JF: A carbonate-colloidal iron staining reagent. Stain Techn 36:323–5, Sep 61

NIKULINA GA, FILIPPOVA OK, SHTIBEN VD: [On staining the granules of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Lab Delo 8:42–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

NEGRON SERNA G: [Staining of Treponema pallidum using Parker 51 superchromic blue-black ink] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:43–6, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

NOVIKOFF AB: Cytochemical staining methods for enzyme activities: their application to the rat parotid gland. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:70–93, Mar 62

NOVELLI A: Amethyst violet as a stain for distinguishing cells with a damaged membrane from normal cells. Experientia 18:295–6, 15 Jun 62

ORTMAN R: Anterior lobe of pituitary of Rana pipiens. I. A cytological and cytochemical study. Gen Comp Endocr 1:306–16, Oct 61

OSTROWSKI K, BARNARD EA: Application of isotopically-labelled specific inhibitors as a method in enzyme cytochemistry. Exp Cell Res 25:465–8, Nov 61

PRUNIERAS M, BEER P de: [Relation between the epidermis and pathogenic fungi. Use of the permanganate Alcian blue reaction] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:294–7, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

PIETTE M: [Direct counting of eosinophilic granulocytes of the circulating blood after staining by Chlorazol E black] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:616, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PARSONS DF: A simple method for obtaining increased contrast in araldite sections by using postfixation staining of tissues with potassium permanganate. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:492–7, Nov 61

PUCHTLER H, CHANDLER AB, SWEAT F: Demonstration of fibrin in tissue sections by the Rosindele method. J Histochem Cytochem 9:340–1, May 61

PEPE FA: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. I. Preparation of mercury-labeled antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:515–20, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. II. The visualization of mercury-labeled antibody in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:521–31, Dec 61

PEPE FA, FINCK H, HOLTZER H: The use of specific antibody in electron microscopy. III. Localization of antigens by the use of unmodified antibody. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:533–47, Dec 61

PIETTE M: [Direct counting of eosinophilic granulocytes of the blood after staining with chlorazol E black] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:729–34, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PICKETT JP, KLAVINS JV: Demonstration of elastic tissue and iron or elastic tissue and calcium simultaneously. Stain Techn 36:371–4, Nov 61

PAREKH AC, GLICK D: Studies in histochemistry. LXV. Heparin and hexosamine in isolated mast cells: determination, intracellular distribution, and effects of biological state. J Biol Chem 237:280–6, Feb 62

PUCHTLER H, SWEAT F: Amidoblack as a stain for hemoglobin. Arch Path (Chic) 73:245–9, Mar 62

PUTT FA, HUKILL PB: Alcian green, A routine stain for mucins. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:169–70, Aug 62

POPP RA, GUDE WD, POPP DM: Peroxidase staining combined with autoradiography for study of eosinophilic granules. Stain Techn 37:243–7, Jul 62

PRESTON NW, MORRELL A: Reproducible results with the Gram stain. J Path Bact 84:241–3, Jul 62

RADDEN BG: An investigation of the factors influencing the metachromatic staining of mast cell granules. J Histochem Cytochem 9:165–70, Mar 61

REBEL A: [Cytological study of the prehypophysis by Gemori's aldehyde-fuchsin: its contribution to the knowledge of relations between the hypophysis and thyroid] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:197–308, 1961 (Fr)

RUSSELL G: An aceto-carmine staining technique for the ectocarpales. Nature (Lond) 193:396, 27 Jan 62

RODE B: Application of sudan black B technique on the pancreatic B-cells in some mammals. Nature (Lond) 193:402, 27 Jan 62

RYTOMAA T: Identification and counting of granulocytes by peroxidase reaction. Blood 19:439–42, Apr 62

RAY HN, HAJRA B: Hydrosulfite-Schiff; limitations in use as shown by period-Schiff reactions in protozoa. Stain Techn 37:75–7, Mar 62

ROTHENBACHER HJ, HITCHCOCK DJ: Heat fixation and Giemsa staining for flagella and other cellular structures of trichomonads. Stain Techn 37:111–3, Mar 62

RAUCHENBERG M: [The erythrocyte and erythroblast in normal and pathological states in the light of a new staining method. II. The pathological erythrocyte, the erythroblast and the megaloblast in the light of a new staining method and structural changes of erythrocytes in hypochromic anemia and especially in pernicious anemia before and during therapy. III. New staining technic] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:150–204, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, KNOPFF H: [The significance of combined staining procedures after immune electrophoretic analysis of pathological sera] Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:169–81, 1961 (Ger)

SEDAR AW, ROSA CG: Cytochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase system with the electron microscope using nitro-blue tetrazolium. J Ultrastruct Res 5:226–43, Jun 61

STREJILEVICH L, BRESCIA S, PSTYGA AE: [Macroscopic staining of the central nervous system] Sem Med (B Air) 119:777–81, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

SLIDDERS W: The OFG and BrAB–OFG methods for staining the adenchypophysis. J Path Bact 82:532–4, Oct 61

SPICER SS: The use of various cationic reagents in histochemical differentiation of mucopolysaccharides. Amer J Clin Path 36:393–407, Nov 61

STOECKENIUS W: Electron microscopy of DNA molecules "stained" with heavy metal salts. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:297–310, Nov 61

SAGIROGLU N: Evaluation of the TMK-101, "Turk," polychrome staining method in cytomorphological cancer research. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1282–94, Dec 61

SALFELDER K: [On a contrast-rich staining of Entamoeba histolytica in tissue] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:273–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAMS WM Jr, SMITH JG Jr: The histochemistry of chronically sun-damaged skin. An investigation of mucopolysaccharides and basophilia in actinically damaged skin using alcian blue, mowry's, and Hicks–Matthaei stains, methylation, and saponification. J Invest Derm 37:447–53, Nov 61

SPICER SS: Differentiation of nucleic acids by staining at controlled pH and by a Schiff–methylene blue sequence. Stain Techn 36:337–40, Nov 61

SPICER SS, JARRELS MH: Histochemical reaction of an aromatic diamine with acid groups and periodate engendered aldehydes in mucopolysaccharides. J Histochem Cytochem 9:368–79, Jul 61

SPICER SS, LILLIE RD: Histochemical identification of basic proteins with Biebrich scarlet at alkaline pH. Stain Techn 36:365–70, Nov 61

SOLE A: [Color reaction of the serum of lipoid nephrosis] Klin Wschr 39:1299–300, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SOULE JD: Direct staining of reticular fibers with gold chloride. Stain Techn 37:31–4, Jan 62

SCHERRER R: [On the mechanism of gram staining. The site of the gram reaction in Bacillus M] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:756–67, 1961 (Ger)

SCHIFFER LM: Fluorescence microscopy with acridine orange: a study of hemopoietic cells in fixed preparations. Blood 19:200–7, Feb 62

SCHMIDT T: [Fluorochromatization of tissues of the medical leech (Hirudo medicinalis L.) with pyronine G] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:193–228, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

STAM FC: The significance of brown metachromasia with cresyl violet in metachromatic leucodystrophy. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:49–55, 1962

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in Uromastix acanthinurus after iproniazid treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:594, 10 Feb 62

STOLK A: Enzymatic activity (oxidase and three dehydrogenase systems) of the oval cells with club-shaped inclusions in the connective tissue of the cichlid Pterophyllum scalare Cuvier. I. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:92–116, 1962

SOCHA P: [Observations on the incompatibility of indigo carmine in chromocystoscopy with a remark on therapy] Med Klin 57:304–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT EL, BANKOLE RO: Detection of Aspergillus flavus in soil by immunofluorescent staining. Science 136:776–7, 1 Jun 62

STOLK A: Simultaneous staining of Heinz bodies and reticulocytes with new methylene blue N in the toad Bufo marinus after iproniazid treatment. Experientia 18:192, 15 Apr 62

SMITH A: The use of frozen sections in oral histology. II. J Med Lab Techn 19:89–108, Apr 62

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:91–2, May 62

SANI G, CITTI U, CARAMAZZA G: [Fluorochromicization of vaginal smears with acridine orange in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:389–91, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SCHIFFER LM, VAHARU T: Acridine orange as a useful chromosomal stain. Amer J Clin Path 37:669–70, Jun 62

SPAIN DM, KLIOT DA: PAS and Sudan positive pulmonary emboli in Whipple's disease. Gastroenterology 43:202–5, Aug 62

STENRAM U: Loss of silver grains from radioautographs stained by gallocyanin-chrome alum. Stain Techn 37:231–4, Jul 62

SINGH M, McKENZIE J: Observations on the metachromasia of human hair follicles. J Anat 96:317–20, Jul 62

SMIRNOFF WA, O'CONNELL DC: Detection of polyhedra from insect virus diseases on filter membranes. Stain Techn 37:207–10, Jul 62

STARR TJ, DEIG EF, CHURCH KK, ALLEN MB: Antibacterial and antiviral activities of algal extracts studied by acridine orange staining. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:271–8, Summer 62

SJOLIN KE: Metachromasia in the dermal connective tissue from patients with haemophilia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:175–9, 1962

SCHULZE WE, MACMASTERS MM: Control of "streaming" from fresh sections of wheat kernels. Stain Techn 37:321–3, Sep 62

STAINS AND STAINING

SALTHOUSE TN: Luxol fast blue ARN: a new solvent azo dye with improved staining qualities for myelin and phospholipids. Stain Techn 37:313–6, Sep 62

SANO R: A study on argyrophilia of rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):727–35, Nov 60

SCARPA B: [Cytochemistry of mycobacteria. Differential staining of living and dead elements] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:666–75, May–Jun 62 (It)

SCARPA B: [Staining with fluorochromes of living and dead bacteria] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:476–86, May–Jun 62 (It)

TOBIE JE, COATNEY GR: Fluorescent antibody staining of human malaria parasites. Exp Parasit 11:128–32, Sep 61

TONDEUR M: [Research on the nature of granulations impregnable by osmium in the ova of small mammals] Arch Biol (Liege) 72:331–411, 1961 (Fr)

TRUMP BF, SMUCKLER EA, BENDITT EP: A method for staining epoxy sections for light microscopy. J Ultrastruct Res 5:343–8, Aug 61

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Staining procedures for ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 36:355–9, Nov 61

TEICH-ALASIA S, MASERA N, MASSAIOLI N, MASSE C: The disulphine blue colouration in the study of humoral exchanges in skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 14:308–14, Dec 61

TOTH A: [Selective staining of heparinocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:646–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

TEPPER HB, GIFFORD EM Jr: Detection of ribonucleic acid with pyronin. Stain Techn 37:52–3, Jan 62

TOSCHI P, CAPRA E: [Histochemical research on the placenta, on the funiculus and on the membranes in pregnancy at term with staining according to Berenbaum's method] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:576–86, May 61 (It)

THIERY JP: [Application of the technique of "negative staining" to the study of some biological structures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1804–23, 1961 (Fr)

THIES W: [On the usefulness of a modified osmium iodide method for the demonstration of the nervous system of the skin] Hautarzt 13:12–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

TAKEUCHI J: Staining sulfated mucopolysaccharides in sections by means of acriflavine. Stain Techn 37:105–7, Mar 62

TOLBERT RJ: Block staining of botanical materials. Stain Techn 37:165–9, May 62

TUCKER FL, BARTHOLOMEW JW: Variations in the gram staining results caused by air moisture. Stain Techn 37:157–60, May 62

TANAKA H: Electron microscopic studies on the mechanism of vital stain, as compared with that of phagocytosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:144–60, 25 Mar 62

TOENZ O, BETKE K: [A simple staining test for the determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. (Modification of the "Motulsky test")] Klin Wschr 40:649–53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

THORNLEY MJ, HORNE RW: Electron microscope observations on the structure of fimbriae, with particular reference to Klebsiella strains, by the use of the negative staining technique. J Gen Microbiol 28:51–6, Apr 62

THORELL B: Quantitative evaluation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the histological structures of the pituitary gland. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:86–8, 1962

TALANTI S, KIVALO E, RINNE UK: The staining properties of the "secretory material" in the subcommissural organ. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:241–9, 1962

TRAXLER RW, ARCENEAUX JL: Method for staining cells from small inocula. J Bact 84:380, Aug 62

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Staining residual lipids in ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:299–301, Sep 62

TZITSIKAS H, RDZOK EJ, VATTER AE: Silver staining of ultrathin sections of tissues embedded in polyester resin. Stain Techn 37:293–8, Sep 62

TANAKA H: A comparative study of enzymatic staining reactions in the human pathological kidney obtained by needle biopsy. Acta Path Jap 12:177–203, Mar 62

TOLSTOV IuP: [On a method for silver impregnation of the neural elements of the middle ear] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:73–5, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

VITA DG de, CORREA HS: [Cytodiagnosis of neoplastic cells by means of fluorescence] Rev Bras Cir 42:119–26, Aug 61 (Por)

VAICHULIS EM, SOSKA JW, VICHER EE: An evaluation of the suramine flood test for mycobacteria. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:911–2, Dec 61

VASSAR PS, CULLING CF: Fluorescent amyloid staining of casts in myeloma nephrosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:59–63, Jan 62

VALU L, FLACHSMEYER R: [On argyrophil fibers of the lacrimal glands] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2084–6, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOGEL PS, KEMPER L: A modification of Hortega's silver impregnation method to assist in the identification of astrocytes with electron microscopy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:147–54, Jan 62

VLADEEVA NV: [Comments on the detection of DNA by the Feulgen method] Arkh Anat 42:93–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA NA: [Change in the sorptive properties of frog muscles during prolonged incubation in vital stain solutions] Tsitologiia 4:201–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VELICAN C: [Biology of the sclerosis process. VII. Method for the comparative study of the fibrillar fuchsinophilic, argentophilic, Pas-positive components and fundamental substance] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:275–8, 1962 (Rum)

WILLIGAN DA, GARRIC VA, TROSKO BK: New fuchsin-hematoxylin-eosin; a stain for acid-fast bacilli and surrounding tissue. Stain Techn 36:319–21, Sep 61

WATSON ML, ALDRIDGE WG: Methods for the use of indium as an electron stain for nucleic acids. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:257–72, Nov 61

WALKER BE: Mast cell turn-over in adult mice. Nature (Lond) 192:980–1, 9 Dec 61

WITTMANN W: Aceto-iron-haematoxylin for staining chromosomes in squashes of plant material. Stain Techn 37:27–30, Jan 62

WELSH RA: Light and electron microscopic correlation of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the human plasma cell. Amer J Path 40:285–96, Mar 62

WESSELLS NK: Tissue interactions during skin histodifferentiation. Develop Biol 4:87–107, Feb 62

WATSON M: Observations on a granule associated with chromatin in the nuclei of cells of rat and mouse. J Cell Biol 13:162–7, Apr 62

WOOLFREY BF, PEARSON HL: A reliable method for the histologic evaluation of tissue lipid. The joint use of Sudan IV–propylene glycol, phosphin 3R (an aqueous fluorochrome), and the cryostat. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:49–53, Mar 62

WILLIS AG: The argentophile reaction in elective histological analysis. Ann Histochim 6:527–36, Oct–Dec 61

WINKELMAN J, SPICER SS: Staining with tetraphenylporphinesulfonate in vivo. Stain Techn 37:303–5, Sep 62

YAMASHIRO M: [Observations on the seasonal changes of the PAS-positive cells in the rat anterior hypophysis] Jap J Hyg 16:307–14, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

YEAGER VL, SEVERSON AR: Histochemical evidence of aldehyde blocking capacity of lathyrogenic agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:572–4, Dec 61

YAMADA S: [Studies on the retinal blood vessels by injection of silver nitrate] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1044–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAJIM G: [Basic principles of staining] Jap J Clin Path 10:225–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

YANO K: [Studies on chrome alum hematoxylin-phloxine positive substances in the hypothalamus in intracranial tumor] J Chiba Med Soc 37:422–30, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZIDOVSKY J, FALTINOVA B: [A new method for staining and fixation of vaginal smears] Cesk Gynek 26:712–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

ZALAN G: Staining nervous tissue with phloxine and gallocyanin in sequence. Stain Techn 37:49–50, Jan 62

ZACKS SI, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Interstitial muscle capillaries in patients with diabetes mellitus: a light and electron microscope study. Metabolism 11:381–93, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

HANNA DJ: Laboratory suggestion. Hanna's modification of the slide-staining jar. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:93, May 62

Stammering see SPEECH DISORDERS

Stannum see TIN

Stapes see EAR OSSICLES

Stapes Mobilization see OTOSCLEROSIS - surgery

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

ASADA Y, FUJITA T: Environmental aspects of staphylococcal infections in our clinic J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:38–43, Jan 62

BEER K: [Staphylococcal infections] Praxis 50:677–8, 29 Jun 61 (Ger)

BRENNER EA, NOTA NR, FRIGERIO MJ: [Staphylococcus in chronic osteomyelitis. Lysotyping, antibiogram and study of the related flora] Dia Med 33:2077–80, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

BLAGOJEVIC S, MIJALKOVIC A: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin as a causative agent in food poisoning] Glas Hig Inst 10:49–54, Jul–Dec 61 (Ser)

BOGER WP, FRANKEL JW, WILTON ER, POTKONSKI L: Staphylococcal skin infections: a longitudinal clinical and serological study. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:371–84

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Postoperative surgical infection. The relative importance of various hospital factors. Med Times 90:897–901, Sep 62

BAGLIONE L: [Staphylococcal infections of ORL interest] Minerva Med 53:2188–91, 14 Jul 62 (It)

CRONE-MUENZEBROCK A: [On the problems of hospital infection] Chirurg 32:451–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CSINCSURA K, KALMAN E, MILCH H: [Enteritis secondary to staphylococcal diseases of the respiratory tract] Orv Hetil 103:403–4, 4 Mar 62 (Hun)

Blankets and hospital infection. Brit Med J 5300:314–5, 4 Aug 62

CLUFF LE: Staphylococcal disease. Ann Intern Med 57:499–501, Sep 62

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. II. Effect of a synthetic mineralocorticoid on the nasal carriage of staphylococci during chronic exposure to heat. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 521:14p, 17 Nov 61

DESMOND MM, YOW MD, BLATTNER RJ: Hospital-acquired staphylococcal disease in maternity-nursery units. Detection, control, treatment. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:103–22, Mar 62

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES M de J: [Antibiogram of the pathogenic staphylococcus in the Hospital General de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1961. Contributions to the epidemiology of the staphylococcal infections in the hospital] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13–20, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

FUKUSHIMA S, OKATA R: [On staphylococcal infections after surgery in our hospital] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1146–52, Jun 62 (Jap)

HSIE JY: Clinical aspects of staphylococcus and staphylophage. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:102–9, Oct 61

HALLETT JW: A critique of streptococcal uveitis. Survey Ophthal 7:187–99, Jun 62

HACKL H: [Investigations on hospital infections] Med Welt 20:1144–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RD: Staphylococcal surgical wound infections, with particular reference to skin flora, and a comparison of two pre-operative skin preparations. Med J Aust 48(2):542–5, 30 Sep 61

JACHERTS D: [Bacterial-physiological bases of hospital infection] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2116–9, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KATZ S: Infectious disease emergencies. Med Clin N Amer 46:473–86, Mar 62

KAY CR: Sepsis in the home. Brit Med J 5284:1048–52, 14 Apr 62

LEARNER N: Local and systemic infections: medical problems. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:647–50, Dec 61

LOENS U, GRUEN L: [On food poisoning caused by enterotoxic staphylococci] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:607–11, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAMELIN JP: [Staphylococcal septicemia (clinical forms, diagnosis, treatment)] Gaz Med France 69:651–60, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEE BI, LEE CS: [Staphylococcal infections in hospitals] Choson Uihak 8:26–9, Mar 61 (Kor)

LYONS RE, LEVINE R, AULD D: Miliaria rubra, a manifestation of staphylococcal disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:282–6, Sep 62

MARTY LT, CLARIANA A, BERTRAN JM, PRATS J: [Staphylococcal pneumopathies] J Med (Porto) 46:103–4, 16 Sep 61 (Por)

MIZUNO S, MATSUDA S: Staphylococcal infection among mothers and infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:819–27, Oct 61

MUDD S: Staphylococcal disease: imperfectly understood aspects. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:1–3, Jan 62

MAGLIETTA C, BRUNELLI MA: [Modern views on primary and secondary staphylococcal infections. I. Pathogenetic and clinical concepts] Bologna Med 7:100–19, 1961 (It)

MEYER W: [Staphylococcal diseases in man. Problems of their pathogenesis, bacteriology, epidemiology and prophylaxis] Beitr Hyg Epidem 15:1–136, 1962 (Ger)

MULCARE RJ, HARTER DH: Changing patterns of staphylococcal meningitis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:114–20, Aug 62

NAHMIAS A, SAKURAI N, BLUMBERG R, DOEGE A, SULZER C: The Staphylococcus "80/81 complex: epidemiological and laboratory observations. J Infect Dis 109:211–22, Nov–Dec 61

OLENSKI F, OKULCZYK J: [Staphylococcal infections in suppurative surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1083–9, Oct 61 (Pol)

PISKORZ A, JELIASZEWICZ J, ZAPALSKI S: [Postoperative staphylococcal pneumonia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:861–3, 1961 (Pol)

PETROVICH SL: [From experience in phage typing of staphylococci in food poisoning] Vop Pitan 20:74–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

QUIE PG: Current concepts regarding staphylococcal disease. Minnesota Med 45:718–22, Jul 62

RAVENHOLT RT, EELKEMA RC, MULHERN M, WATKINS RB: Staphylococcal infection in meat animals and meat workers. Public Health Rep 76:879–88, Oct 61

ROGERS DE: Staphylococci and man. JAMA 181:38–40, 7 Jul 62

STEVENS KM: The streptococcus and kidney disease. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:959–63, Oct 61

SALEVIC D: [Pathogenic role of Staphylococcus albus in acute and chronic urethritis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:689–96, Jun 61 (Ser)

SHELBURNE PF, CAREY RJ: Rhodotorula fungemia complicating staphylococcal endocarditis. JAMA 180:38–42, 7 Apr 62

SCHMIDT J: [Studies on staphylococcal double infections] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:41–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT J, SPITZBART H: [Microbiological and epidemiological studies on staphylococcal hospitalism] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:70–80, Feb 62 (Ger)

TYNECKA Z, TYNECKI J: [Staphylococci in puerperal complications] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:195–203, 1960 (Pol)

TAENZER S, ZACHARIAS J: [A contribution to the problem of hospitalism. Studies on the microorganisms in the nose and pharynx of patients of a surgical hospital with reference to antibiotic sensitivity] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1878–84, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

TENZE L, BONINI A: [Present aspects of staphylococcal lung disease in the adult] Omnia Ther 12:191–234, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

TOORN MJ vant: On the staphylococcal and streptococcal etiology of impetigo. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:391–9, Dec 61

TORRES PEREIRA A: Coagulase-negative strains of staphylococcus possessing antigen 51 as agents of urinary infection. J Clin Path 15:252–3, May 62

UYS JW: The problem of staphylococcal infections in hospital. S Afr Med J 36:562–3, 14 Jul 62

VLADKOV O, VASILEVSKI: [Results of bacteriological examination of tuberculous fistulae with secondary infections. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:295–6, 1962 (Bul)

WORMS R: [What is the status of the problem of staphylococcal infection?] Rev Med Franc 42:265–8, May 61 (Fr)

WITA RM, CARTWRIGHT RR, DAVIS JC: Staphylococcal pneumonia in adults. A review of 102 cases. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1083–91, Dec 61

WEDENISSOW L: [Antibiotic-resistant staphylococcal infections. (Solution of a clinical problem)] G Ital Chir 16:1035–44, Nov 600 (It)

WIDHOLM O, MAKITALO R, RENKONEN OV, OSTERLUND K: Bacterial contamination of the vagina during delivery. Gynaecologia 153:37–42, 1962

WALLACE GD, QUISENBERRY WB, TANIMOTO RH, LYND FT: Bacteriophage type 80/81 staphylococcal infection in human beings associated with mastitis in dairy cattle. Amer J Public Health 52:1309–17, Aug 62

WHITE AC: Staphylococcal infections. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:962–4, Oct 62

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Hospital infections caused by Staphylococcus aureus] J Pharm Belg 17:155–6, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

blood

COULTER JR: Staphylococcal infection and blood groups. Nature (Lond) 195:201, 21 Jul 62

LUPPI A: [The antistaphylolysin titer in subjects with staphylococcal infections] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:305–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

WHITE H, SHOOTER RA: Staphylococcal nasal carriage and wound sepsis in relation to ABO and Rh blood groups of male surgical patients. Brit Med J 5300:307, 4 Aug 62

case reports

ALVAREZ-SALA MORIS JL, FRAILE BLANCO J, GARCIA GONZALEZ V: [Staphylococcal bullous pneumopathy following a thrombophlebitis of the leg] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:126–34, Feb 62 (Sp)

BEDDOW FH, WEISL H: Skeletal infection as a complication of general surgery. Lancet 2:743–5, 30 Sep 61

BAKER GP, STEWART GT: Primary Staphylococcus albus endocarditis. Report of a case. Guy Hosp Rep 110:299–302, 1961

CSAKI E, BOGDAN E: [Cases of rhinogenic meningitis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:30–2, Mar 62 (Hun)

COHEN C, BAKST A, LOEWE L: Staphylococcal infection following closed mitral commissurotomy. New York J Med 62:2393–6, 15 Jul 62

ECHEGOYEN CARMONA R, MARTINEZ HEREDERO R, ALEGRIA GARZA P: [Staphylococcal bacteremia with pulmonary localization. Report of 2 clinical cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:133–40, Mar–Apr 62 (S

KISLAK JW, MARCUSE DJ, HASS WK: Staphylococcal meningitis following pneumoencephalography. Ann Intern Med 57:128–32, Jul 62

LINSCHEID RL, KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, FONTANA RS: Monarticular bacterial arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. JAMA 178:421–2, 28 Oct 61

LIGNY G: [Mixed lambliasic and staphylococcal jejunoileitis] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1162–3, Nov 61 (Fr)

MAERCKE Y van, STRAETEN M van der: [A staphylococcal lung] Belg T Geneesk 17:1025–33, 1 Oct 61 (Dut)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, THIRIET M: [Staphylococcal septicemia with encephalomeningeal, renal, cutaneous, articular, pleural and endocardial manifestations. Recovery] Rev Med Nancy 86:1018–27, Oct 61 (Fr)

McCABE WR, LAPORTE JJ: Intracellular bacteria in the peripheral blood in staphylococcal bacteremia. Ann Intern Med 57:141–3, Jul 62

Overwhelming staphylococcal septicemia. Med Times 90:533–8, May 62

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Staphylococcal endocarditis in heroin addicts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:121–6

PRITCHARD AE, ROBINSON MP: Staphylococcal infection of the spine. Lancet 2:1165–6, 25 Nov 61

POPPE JK, ROSENBLATT MS: Strangulated and perforated para hiatal hernia repaired with recovery. Western J Surg 70:63–5, Mar–Apr 62

RECORDIER AM, PAILLAS JE, SERRATRICE G, DELMONT J: [Reflections apropos of 12 cases of vertebral staphylococcia] Marseille Med 99:537–45, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMITT CL: Death-producing dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:447–8, Feb 62

THODET J, POURRIER A, MORAND P, SUDRE Y: [Purulent staphylococcal pericarditis with subacute constrictive development] Algerie Med 65:675–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

THOMAS GI, GREGORES BJ, PERRY DM, ANDRUS W: Pericardiectomy for acute constrictive staphylococcal pericarditis. Report of a case. New Eng J Med 267:440–2, 30 Aug 62

VALEMBOIS R, HERNE N: [Arteritis of the lower limbs. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Staphylococcus aureus septicemia] J Med Bordeaux 139:727–30, Jun 62 (Fr)

WALLERSTROM A: [Sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Nord Med 66:1376–80, 5 Oct 61 (Sw)

ZAPATERO J, GARCIA DEL BARRIO E, ZAPATERO A: [Secondary staphylococcal pneumonia (presentation of 8 cases)] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:107–25, Feb 62 (Sp)

complications

ASKANAS A, SAWICKI L: [Observations on the role of influenza viruses in staphylococcal infections] Pediat Pol 36:1123–8, Nov 61 (Pol)

BLUM L, KEEFER EB: Cryptogenic mycotic aneurysm. Ann Surg 155:398–405, Mar 62

BENOIT, DELCOURT, DEZOTEUX, GUERIN, SECRET: [77 cases of food poisoning caused by staphylococci at a resort] Maroc Med 41:683–5, Aug 62 (Fr)

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GARCIA FAURE J, JUNCOS R: [Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Rev Med Cordoba 49:46–61, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

CORDAY E, SKELTON RB: A-V conduction defects due to overwhelming infection. New Physician 11:482, May 62

CASTELLANI A: The probable symbiotic aetiology of a relapsing dermatitis of the upper limbs. J Trop Med Hyg 65:125–7, May 62

CORREA-ITURRASPE M, MOREL CJ: [Gangrene caused by hemolytic streptococcus] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:160–70, 16 May 62 (Sp)

CONTRERAS V, MUNOZ A, PHILIPPI F: [Osteoarticular involvement in staphylococcal sepsis] Rev Med Chile 90:502–6, Jun 62 (Sp)

DILSEN N, DEMIROGLU C, ULAGAY I: [A case of arthritis caused by Staphylococcus citreus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:275–81, Jun 61 (Tur)

FLETCHER WS: Exsanguinating hemorrhage: a complication of staphylococcal infection after appendectomy. Amer J Surg 103:624–7, May 62

HEINEMAN HS, YUNIS EJ, SIEMIENSKI J, BRAUDE AI: Chlamydospores and dimorphism in Candida albicans endocarditis. Observations in a fatal superinfection during treatment of staphylococcus endocarditis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:570–7, Oct 61

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87–92, Aug 61

KELLAWAY G, LE GRICE H: Hypotension and oliguria in staphylococcal pneumonia. Brit Med J 5276:426–32, 17 Feb 62

MATTER M, FISCHBACHER W, STOFER AR: [Septic pulmonary emboli (Staphylococcus aureus) and anticoagulants] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1567–9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

MITCHELL ES: Post-operative wound infection due to Staphylococcus pyogenes. Ulster Med J 30:99–108, 1 Dec 61

MILLER WR, JAY AR: Staphylococcal pneumonia in influenza. Five cases. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:276–86, Mar 62

MACQUET P: [The large infectious kidney] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1062–71, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

REGGIO O: [Bronchopneumonia with pneumatocele] Lotta Tuberc 31:1197–218, Nov 61 (It)

RAJKA E, KOROSSY S, GOZONY M: [The status of artificial staphylogenic sensitization experiments with reference to the etiopathogenesis of coccogenic (microbial) eczema] Derm Trop 1:109–13, Jul 62 (Ger)

SVEJCAR J, LHOTAK J, KRYL J: Possible staphylococcal aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Allergie Asthma 7:216–20, Sep 61

STONE DJ, COLP C, HOWARD EJ: Staphylococcal pneumonia in the adult. d(Initial and subsequent observation in twenty patients). Dis Chest 42:157–64, Aug 62

SINITSKII AA, IAKOVLEV AM: [Characteristics of the bacterial factor in burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:79–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

TERRACOL J: [Furuncles of the external auditory canal] Vie Med 42:1335–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VOLKMER KJ: [Scarlet fever induced by staphylococci] Muench Med Wschr 103:2382–5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

VORLAENDER KO, LEY M, SCHAEDE A: [Clinical aspects and immunology of inflammatory complications after heart surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:628–32 passim, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

KUMMER H, BUCHER U: [Staphylococcal infections of the lower respiratory tract] Helv Med Acta 28:561–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

MARKHAM NP: A haemagglutination test for staphylococcal anti-leucocidin. J Clin Path 15:54–6, Jan 62

MOCIC M, VUCKOVIC-KALENIC K, TAKIC C: [Clinical significance of the presence of pathogenic staphylococci in measles] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:125–32, Feb 62 (Ser)

OLIVER JO, RAFFLE J: On "swabbing" as an index of cross infection. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 47:160–2, Autumn 61

epidemiology

ARTZ CP, GROGAN JB: Staphylococcal infections; incidence, environmental and laboratory studies. Ann Surg 154:573–84, Oct 61

CHITALE GK: Epidemiology of staphylococcus in the Sassoon hospital, Poona. J Postgrad Med 7:167–70, Oct 61

COHEN LS, FEKETY FR, CLUFF LE: Studies of the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection. IV. The changing ecology of hospital staphylococci. New Engl J Med 266:367–72, 22 Feb 62

COHEN LS, FEKETY FR, CLUFF LE: Studies of the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection. V. The reporting of hospital-acquired infection. JAMA 180:805–8, 9 Jun 62

CHOTKOWSKI LA: Staphylococcal food poisoning. An explosive outbreak among 852, served in a high school cafeteria. Conn Med 26:381–6, Jun 62

CLIWA EF: Food poisoning outbreak in a junior high school. Delaware Med J 34:254–5, Sep 62

HENDERSON ED, KORNBLUM SS: Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal wound infections in previously clean surgical cases on an orthopaedic service. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:282–7, 1961

KEENE WR, MINCHEW BH, CLUFF LE: Studies of the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection. III. Clinical factors in susceptibility to staphylococcal disease. New Engl J Med 265:1128–34, 7 Dec 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, MACKIEWICZ M, NIEMIRO A, SAWLEWICZ L, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R, WROCZYNSKI M: [Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in surgical clinics. I. Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in patients and its role in spreading of intra-hospital infection] Przegl Epidem 15:123–33, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, BECLA E, NIEMIRO A, WROCZYNSKI M: [Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in surgical clinics. II. Role of the clinical personnel in spreading of intra-hospital infections] Przegl Epidem 15:135–41, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M: [Clinical environment as a reservoir of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1809–12, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

McNEIL RW, PAXSON HK, VERDI GD: A study of resistant staphylococci in University of Pennsylvania dental students. Oral Surg 15:106–13, Jan 62

MACRI N, PERNICE A: [Incidence of nasal Staphylococcus carriers among the military personnel of the Messina garrison] G Med Milit 112:267–73, May–Jun 62 (It)

PAGE MI, HAWN C van, KAZEMI KM: The epidemiology of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in a rural community. Amer J Public Health 52:1302–8, Aug 62

Staphylococcal carriage. WHO Chron 15:418–20, Nov 61

SZEREMI K: [Data on the problem of hospitalism] Orv Hetil 103:261–3, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

SANFORD JP, WINDOM RE, FINK CW, FERGUSON RA, ROBINSON AL: A "successful" staphylococcal control program which failed. J Lab Clin Med 59:596–604, Apr 62

SKONE JF: Institutional staphylococcal infection and the medical officer of health. Postgrad Med J 38:466–7, Aug 62

TAYLOR SW: Staphylococcal infections in the hospital and community. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1024–5, Oct 61

etiology

CHISTOVICH GN, RIVLIN MI: [Study of the role of exogenous infection in the development of staphyloderma] estn Derm Vener 36:32–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

DE ANDRADE JR, TRIBE CR: Staphylococcal septicaemia with pyoarthrosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of three fatal cases. Brit Med J 5291:1516–8, 2 Jun 62

HERMAN E: [2 cases of recovered post-antibiotic (staphylococcal) enteritis] Orv Hetil 102:1953–5, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

HOWE CW, MARSTON AT: A study on sources of postoperative staphylococcal infection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:266–75, Sep 62

LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, ROOS B, SENN A: [Fatal staphylococcal enteritis after intravenous tetracycline therapy] Chirurg 33:160–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

NUNES MJ: [A potential risk of antibiotic medication: staphylococcal enteritis] J Med (Porto) 46:175–9, 30 Sep 61 (Por)

Perforated surgical gloves. Brit Med J 5262:1278, 11 Nov 61

experimental

ARSECULERATNE SN: Reduction in L-noradrenaline sensitivity of blood vessels in acutely inflamed tissue. J Path Bact 82:526–9, Oct 61

ARNDT WF, RITTS RE: Synergism between staphylococci and Proteus in mixed infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:166–9, Oct 61

ARGHITTU C, PRANDINI BD: [Studies and experiments in radiomicrobiology. II. Distribution of Staphylococcus enterotoxicus labeled with Fe-59 in guinea pigs inoculated by intraperitoneal route and concentrations of the radioelements in the gastroenteric system] Minerva Nucl 6:58–62, Feb 62 (It)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

BOROWSKI J, SWIATECKA G, WAGNER J: [Relation of the origin of strains and coagulase titer to the virulence of Staphylococcus aureus in mice] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:1-10, 1962 (Pol)

CARUSO G: [On the pathogenicity characteristics of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital environment] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:261-4, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

CHAUVIER G: [Influence of infection by Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus on infection by Trypanosoma congolense Broden, 1904] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1175-6, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. II. Factors influencing the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:29-47, Aug 62

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. I. Response to and fate of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus albus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:12-28, Aug 62

COHN ZA: Determinants of infection in the peritoneal cavity. III. The action of selected inhibitors on the fate of Staphylococcus aureus in the mouse. Yale J Biol Med 35:48-61, Aug 62

DINEEN P, MANNIX H Jr: An evaluation of the mechanism of penicillin resistance in vivo. J Surg Res 2:151-5, Mar 62

DERGACHEV IS, POTAPOVA IN, MIKHEEVA GA: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the course of staphylococcal infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:65-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEMELOVA M, FRANCOVA D: [The effect of staphylococcal antitoxic sera on the course of staphylococcal infection] Cesk Epidem 11:41-5, Jan 62 (Cz)

FLORMAN AL, ZEPP H, AINBENDER E, SCOMA JL: Enhancement of resistance in mice to staphylococcal infection by preliminary treatment with a staphylococcal extract. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:994-7, Aug-Sep 61

FICHERA G, MESSINA L: [Production of resistance to experimental infections with S. typhi and Staphylococcus aureus in mice treated with lipopolysaccharides and cellular walls of E. coli] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:237-47, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FISHER S: The problem of the Staphylococcus: a study of host-parasite relationship in staphylococcal infections. Med J Aust 49(1):29-39, 13 Jan 62

FOSTER WD: The role of coagulase in the pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus. J Path Bact 83:287-91, Jan 62

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Levomycetin therapy of Staphylococcus and Proteus wound infections in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Antibiotiki 6:1096-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

GUADAGNO G: [Observations on Staphylococcus strains isolated from septic foci. II. On the pathogenic power for the mouse of strains endowed with multiple resistance to antibiotics] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:57-61, Mar 61 (It)

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Treatment of combined wound processes by metacyl associated with mycerin] Antibiotiki 7:527-31, Jun 62 (Rus)

GEBHARDT LP, ANSELMO CR, MARTIN ER: Virulence mechanism of Staphylococcus aureus in suckling mice. J Immun 88:715-7, Jun 62

GYORGY P, DHANAMITTA S, STEERS E: Protective effects of human milk in experimental staphylococcus infection. Science 137:338-40, 3 Aug 62

HEDWALL P, HEEG E: [Modification of staphylococcal infections of the rat kidney by analgesics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:909-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOGAN MJ, DIAZ-BONNET V, OKUMOTO M, KIMURA SJ: Experimental staphylococcic keratitis. Invest Ophthal 1:267-72, Apr 62

HITE KE, BOURN JM: Effect of hydrocortisone and chymotrypsin in experimental staphylococcal infections in rabbits. J Infect Dis 111:59-62, Jul-Aug 62

IL'IN GI: The effect of cortisone on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:682-4, Nov 61

KIENITZ M, RITZERFLD W, HUETHER W, RATH J: [Animal experimental studies on the problem of natural resistance to bacterial infections. IV. The effect of staphylococcal toxins on white rats pretreated with foreign protein] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:159-67, 1961 (Ger)

KUTDUSOVA KhA: [On the problem of antibiotic therapy in experimental Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Antibiotiki 7:58-60, Jan 62 (Rus)

MITANI K: [Experimental studies on staphylococcal pneumonia. (VII). On the effect of hydrocortisone on the developmental mechanisms] Sapporo Med J 19:277-87, Apr 61 (Jap)

McCABE WR: Lethality of pathogenic and non-pathogenic staphylococci in embryonated eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:452-5, Jul 62

NESTORESCO N, BENES S, STRIMBEANU I: [Research on the role of ionizing radiation in experimental infection with pathogenic staphylococci] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:599-616, Dec 61 (Fr)

PREVITE JJ, BERRY LJ: The effect of environmental temperature on the host-parasite relationship in mice. J Infect Dis 110:201-9, May-Jun 62

RUDZIT EA: [Renal and extrarenal clearance of penicillin from the blood plasma of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental staphylococcal infection] Antibiotiki 7:531-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEIFERT H: [Nonspecific antistreptolysin titer increases after experimental tubercle bacilli and staphylococcal infections] Z Ges Inn Med 16:625-9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

SHILO M: The effect of levan on extravasation of humoral and cellular components into the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Brit J Exp Path 43:142-52, Apr 62

SETO M: [Experimental studies on staphylococcus pneumonia. IV. A study on liver damage in the above-mentioned pneumonia] Sapporo Med J 20:99-111, Aug 61 (Jap)

TAUBLER JH, MUDD S, SALL T: Partial protection of mice by human gamma-globulin against Staphylococcus aureus on subcutaneous sutures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:20-3, Jan 62

TANAKA N, YAMAKI H, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. III. Influence of blood on the activity and further investigations on the activity against experimental infections. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:28-32, Jan 62

TAYLOR GW, SHOOTER RA, FRANDSEN PH, FIELDER WR, KERTH WJ: Staphylococcal wound infection. An experimental study in guinea-pigs. Brit J Surg 49:569-71, Mar 62

WEBB WR, DEGUZMAN VC, GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP: Hypothermia: its effects upon hematologic clearance in experimentally induced staphylococcal bacteremia. Surgery 52:643-7, Oct 62

YURCHENCO JA, HOPPER MW, WARREN GH: Therapeutic activity of semisynthetic penicillin Wy-3277 in experimental infections in mice: a comparative study with penicillin G, methicillin, and oxacillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:534-44, Aug 62

immunology

BERNARD JG, DIOUX R, BONNET D, DUBOUREAU LH: [Comparative study of the serum levels of antistreptolysins and antistaphylolysins during Bouillaud's disease and in healthy subjects living together] Rev Immun (Par) 25:241-56, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BLOBEL H, BERMAN DT: Vaccination of dairy cattle against staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:7-14, Jan 62

BERNASEK J, SEVEROVA A, SCHUBERT J: [The value of immunization of pregnant women with staphylococcal anatoxin in a district maternity hospital] Cas Lek Cesk 101:167-74, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

BALTCH AL, OSBORNE W, CANARILE L, HASSIRDJIAN A, BUNN PA: Serum properdin, complement and agglutinin changes in dogs with staphylococcal bacteremia. J Immun 88:361-8, Mar 62

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: [Prevention of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by means of the immunization with a purified sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:27-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: Treatment of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by immunization with purified sorbed staphylococcal toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1596-600, 1961

DERBYSHIRE JB: The immunity of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1011-4, 21 Oct 61

DILLENBERG H: Experiences with a polyvalent staphylococcal vaccine with alpha-toxoid. Canad J Public Health 53:248-53, Jun 62

FISHER S: Observations on an antistaphylococcal mouse protective antibody in human sera. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:413-21, Oct 61

GREENBERG L, LE RICHE WH: Staphylococcal enzyme-lysed soluble vaccine. Med Serv J Canada 17:581-7, Sep 61

GREENBERG L, LE RICHE WH: Staphylococcal enzyme lysed soluble vaccine. Canad J Public Health 52:479-85, Nov 61

GLADSTONE GP, MUDD S, HOCHSTEIN HD, LENHART NA: The assay of anti-staphylococcal leucocidal components (F and S) in human serum. Brit J Exp Path 43:295-312, Jun 62

KAHN RL: Irradiation and tissue immunity. II. Response to injection of staphylococci in x-irradiated skin areas of rabbits. J Infect Dis 110:107-13, Mar-Apr 62

LITHANDER A: Antitoxic immunity as protection against staphylococcic infection. An experimental study in mice and rabbits. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:356-62, 1961

LOMINSKI I, SMITH DD, SCOTT AC, ARBUTHNOTT JP, GRAY S, MUIR D, TURNER GH, HEDGES CK: Immunisation against experimental staphylococcal infection with coagulase-rich preparations. Lancet 1:1315-8, 23 Jun 62

MADOFF MA, WEINSTEIN L: Studies of staphylococcal coagulase-reacting factor, and anticoagulase in man. Amer J Hyg 75:212-29, Mar 62

MILLS AE: Staphylococcus phage lysates: an immuno-biological therapy for the prevention and control of staphylococcal disease. Laryngoscope 72:367-83, Mar 62

MUDD S, GLADSTONE GP, LENHART NA, HOCHSTEIN HD: Titrations of antibodies against α-haemolysin and the components of staphylococcal leucocidin in human subjects following immunization. Brit J Exp Path 43:313-9, Jun 62

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU H: [On the antitoxic immunity developed in the cow following intramammary injections of staphylococcal anatoxin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:754-6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

RICHOU R, RICHOU R, CHIROL C: [Influence of human γ-globulins of placental origin on the immunity engendered, in the rabbit, by staphylococcal anatoxin] Rev Immun (Par) 25:234-40, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU R: [Contribution to the study of antistaphylococcal immunity developed, in the cow, after intramammary injections of specific antigens] Rev Immun (Par) 25:209-22, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

STASTNA J, KANKA J, CEE K, SCHON E: [The level of staphylococcal α-antitoxin and antileukocidin in lactation mastitis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:822-6, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

TITTARENKO IF: [Observations on experimental group combined immunization with anatoxin aerosols (tetanus and staphylococcal)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:8-14, Feb 62 (Rus)

YOTIS WW: Effect of the antibacterial serum factor on staphylococcal infections. J Bact 83:137-43, Jan 62

ZENK H: [Antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin reactions in suspected focal tonsillitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2341-4, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

in adolescence

CHATAGNON P, CHATAGNON C, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG: [Severe staphylococcal pneumopathy in a retarded adolescent girl] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):735-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALLIBONE EC, MILLS CP: Osteomyelitis of the premaxilla. Arch Dis Childh 36:562-4, Oct 61

ANDRIANI A, RUOZI BERRETTA L: [The umbilical cord and rhinopharyngeal cavity of the newborn infant as sources of staphylococcal infection] Minerva Ginec 13:1155-9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

AICARDI J: [1st trials of a new synthetic penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in children] Sem Ther 37:647-50, Jul 61 (Fr)

BONNEFOND C: [Kamycin in the treatment of infantile staphylococcal infections in the hospital environment] Gaz Med France 68:2073-7, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

BELLIENI G, CHITI ML, CORDELLI F: [Recent observations on the so-called enterotoxic staphylococcal toxin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:472-88, 1960 (It)

BRETON A, DELACROIX R, LELONGM: [Current indications for surgical therapeutics during pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcias in children] Ann Chir Infant 2:144-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOISSIERE H, VERMEIL G, CESBRON MN: [Treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants with penicillin in massive doses in venous perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:32-40, 14 Jan 62 (Fr)

BENSON PF, RANKIN GL, RIPPEY JJ: An outbreak of exfoliative dermatitis of the newborn (Ritter's disease) due to Staphylococcus aureus, phage-type 55/71. Lancet 1:999-1002, 12 May 62

BARDIER A, REGNIER C, DEDIEU J, MARTINEZ C: [The present-day treatment of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] Toulouse Med 63:449-70, May 62 (Fr)

BALDI U, BELTRAME A, BIGARDI D: [Neonatal perforated peritonitis. (Observations on 2 cases with staphylococcal etiology)] Minerva Pediat 14:76-82, 28 Jan 62 (It)

BOROWSKA-LEHMAN J, KAMINSKA M, CHWIALKOWSKI J: [Staphylococcal ulcero-polypous endocarditis in a 12-month-old infant] Kardiol Pol 5:123-8, 1962 (Pol)

BLUMBERG L: Primary peritonitis. S Afr Med J 36:638-41, 11 Aug 62

COHEN AL, REBOIRAS JJ: [Staphylococcal infection in the child] Sem Med (B Air) 119:677-89, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

CABRERA-ROCA MT: [Staphylococcal peritonitis] Arch Pediat Urug 33:19-21, Jan 62 (Sp)

COLOMBO G, PILOTTI G, BIGO A, BOCCA M: [Our experience in staphylococcal pneumonia in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:380-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

COOPER ML, KELLER HM, PARTIN JS, WEGMAN JC: Nasopharyngeal carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of neomycin-gramicidin nasal spray on the isolation of "potentially" epidemic phage types. Amer J Dis Child 104:53-66, Jul 62

CEDERGREN B, LAGERCRANTZ R, NOREN L: Infections and staphylococci on the maternity ward. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):45-53, Jun 62

DALAYEUN H: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Guide Prat 11:81-5, May 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(5) (Fr)

DOBIAS G, BALLO T, KEMENYVARI J: [On the etiology and clinical aspects of staphylococcal toxicosis in infancy] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:114-33, Oct 61 (Ger)

DOBSZAY L, KALMAN E, CZIGLANY F, BARANYAI P: [On chronic staphylococcal enteritis] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:179-90, 1961 (Ger)

DOBIAS G, BALLO T, KEMENYVARI J: [On etiological and clinical aspects of staphylococcal toxicosis in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:73-84. Mar 62 (Hun)

DRAGOICHEV Ch: [Treatment of acute pyopneumothorax in children by the method of active aspiration] Grudn Khir 4:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

EICHENWALD HF, KOTSEVALOV O, FASSO LA: Some effects of viral infection on aerial dissemination of staphylococci and on susceptibility to bacterial colonization. Bact Rev 25:274-81, Sep 61

ESCARDO F, RIOPEDRE R, MIATELLO E, CARIA A, PAVIOTTI R, BECU L: [Staphylococcal lung diseases in children] Arch Argent Pediat 55:311-30, Jun 61 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ LIRA D, RODRIGUEZ HM, ALANIS GUAJARDO M, RODRIGUEZ M: [Staphylococcal pneumonia and its complications. Study of 52 children]

Rev Mex Tuberc 22:175–80, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

FRIEDERISZICK FK: [Treatment results with Cinopenil in severe staphylococcal diseases in childhood] Munch Med Wschr 104:600–3, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [The present-day treatment of pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] J Med Bordeaux 139:565–77, May 62 (Fr)

FUKUDA H: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of new synthetic penicillins: phenoxyethyl penicillin and dimethoxyphenyl penicillin] Ann Paediat Jap 8:99–116, Mar–Apr 62 (Jap)

GILLOT F, DALAUT JJ, DOUMENC J, BIJAOUI G: [Some current aspects of staphylococcemias observed in Algerian children] Algerie Med 65:637–43, Sep 61 (Fr)

GLUCK L, WOOD HF: Effect of an antiseptic skin-care regimen in reducing staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. New Engl J Med 265:1177–81, 14 Dec 61

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280–8, 1962 (Ger)

HELMS P, STENDERUP A: Staphylococcal dissemination and sepsis in infants. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:289–308, 1961

HEREDIA A, BENAVIDES L, GUADALUPE LOPEZ J: [Staphylococcal septicemia. Study of 102 cases observed in the Hospital Infantil de Mexico] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:585–97, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

HENIG E, WEINSTEIN M: The pathogenic Staphylococcus in a hospital. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:189–95, 1961

HEESE H de V: Staphylococcal empyema in childhood. A review of 77 cases. S Afr Med J 36:93–8, 10 Feb 62

HELMS P, STENDERUP A: Staphylococcus epidemiology in the first year of life. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:315–9, 1962

ISHIYAMA S, SUMIDA M, MIZUTANI Y, NAGAYAMA R, MACHIKAZE Y, KOIDE G, TAKEDA M: [On tendency of frequent occurrence of staphylococcal infections in hospital] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:11–3, Feb 62 (Jap)

JARVIS AW: Reduction of staphylococcal infection of babies in the maternity unit of a New Zealand hospital. New Zeal Med J 60:570–3, Dec 61

JO K: [Studies on the staphylococcosis of newborns. I. An epidemic of pyodermia] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:717–24, Mar 62 (Jap)

JO K, KOIDE G: [Studies on staphylococcal infections in newborn infants. 2. On the multiple occurrence of omphalitis in 1961] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:14–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

JUTRAS R: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in the infant] Canad Med Ass J 87:330–5, 18 Aug 62 (Fr)

KOSTIA J: A case of infectious heart aneurysm. Acta Chir Scand 122:273–4, Oct 61

KVASNAIA LG: [On the problem of diagnosis and therapy of sepsis in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:15–21, Jan 62 (Rus)

KLAINER LM, AGRAWAL HS, MORTIMER EA Jr, WOLINSKY E: Bacitracin ointment and neonatal staphylococci. Amer J Dis Child 103:564–8, Apr 62

KAWAKAMI M, MANO D: [Studies on staphylococci. (1) On staphylococci in upper respiratory tract infections in children] Iryo 15:561–4, Jul 61 (Jap)

KIENITZ M: [Studies on the problem of staphylococcal sepsis in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:220–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

LAURSEN H: [The staphylococcal problem in a maternity department] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1397–402, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LAURSEN H: [Bacterial flora in the umbilicus of the newborn, with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1395–7, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, SAYAG J, ATTALI A: [Severe staphylococcia in septicemic form with large scale leukemic type disorders of the blood picture] Pediatrie 16:715–9, 1961 (Fr)

LOUWETTE R: [Some peculiar aspects of the use of antibiotics in pediatrics] Rev Med Liege 17:146–8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

McNICHOLL B, EGAN B, DISKIN S: Staphylococcal septicaemia in the newborn and older child. J Irish Med Ass 49:94–8, Oct 61

MCHALICKOVA J, ZVOLENSKY M: [Staphylococcal pyopneumothorax in infants and young children. (Frequency and therapy)] Cesk Pediat 16:890–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

MAKAROVA AP: [On the problem of the clinical course of sepsis in children during the 1st months of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:21–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

MACMORAN JW: The early roentgen diagnosis of staphylococcal pneumonia. J Germantown Hosp 3:21–4, Feb 62

MEYER B: [Staphylococcal meningitis in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:245–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

MEYER B, SATGE P, VIALATTE J: [Spread and prevention of staphylococcal infections in infant nurseries] Med Infant (Par) 69:265–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

MENGHI P, GRASSO E, BONCOMPAGNI P, FLAUTO U FRANCHINI AM, RANKEL G: [Staphylococcal infections of the newborn. Clinico-experimental contribution] Am Ostet Ginec 84:185–245, Mar 62 (It)

MILONE FP, BIANCO AJ Jr, IVINS JC: Infections of the intervertebral disk in children. JAMA 181:1029–33, 22 Sep 62

OSTROVSKII AD: [On methods of rational diagnosis and therapy of staphylococcal diseases in children] Zh Mikrobiol 32:69–74, Aug 61 (Rus)

OSTROVSKII AD: Ways for rational diagnosis and therapy of staphylococcal infection in children. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1459–64, 1961

SINIUSHINA MN, GORBUNOVA KP, ISAEVA LA, OVSIANNIN NV: [A study of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci isolated during pneumonias in infants] Zh Mikrobiol 32:58–63, Aug 61 (Rus)

PONTORIERI N, LISTA A: [The action of lysozyme in staphylococcal sepsis in the infant] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1049–50, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

PRIOR C, ANDREI A: [The surgical treatment of the complications of staphylococcal pneumonitis in newborn and other infants] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1037–47, 1960 (It)

PETIT AE, DE DI RIENZO NV, GONZALEZ SG, FLEURQUIN JC, ITURRIETA E, FERNANDEZ E: [Non-surgical dyspneic pneumopathies] Dia Med 34:83–6, 22 Jan 62 (Sp)

PRIOR C, ANDREI A: [The surgical treatment of complications of staphylococcal pneumonia of the newborn and child] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1037–47, 1960 (It)

ROBINSON SS, GOLBY AF, BRUTON OC, BAKER HJ: A nursery epidemic of staphylococcic infection. US Armed Forces Med J 11:415–22, Dec 60

ROUNTREE PM, GRIGOR WG: Antimicrobial therapy in staphylococcal disease of children. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1161–75, Nov 61

RACZ K, KOSA D, GEDER L: [Contribution to the problem of staphylococcal otitis in infancy and childhood] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:145–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SIMON HJ, YAFFE SJ, GLUCK L: Effective control of staphylococci in a nursery. New Engl J Med 265:1171–6, 14 Dec 61

SILVA NN da, BUDIANSKY E, RIBEIRO NETO D, PIERRE R, NUNES R, MIRANDA F: [Staphylococcus in the newborn] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:117–25, Aug 61 (Por)

SATGE P: [Diarrheas due to pathogenic staphylococci] Med Infant (Par) 69:219–27, Apr 62 (Fr)

SIMONY D: [Staphylococcal septicemias and septicopyemias] Med Infant (Par) 69:235–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

STASTNA J, RASKA B, JODL J: [Antileucocidin and alpha-antitoxin in staphylococcal infections in children] Cesk Pediat 17:536–40, Jun 62 (Cz)

SONNENWIRTH AC, GREENMAN M, KALLUS BA: Methicillin in the control of staphylococcal infections in a nursery and its influence on the staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. J Pediat 61:351–62, Sep 62

SECUJAC B, MATIC M, ALEKSIN J, POPADIC S: [Staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:275–82, Mar 62 (Ser)

SMITH GE: Staphylococcal pneumonia in infants and children. J Germantown Hosp 3:73–6, Aug 62

TOSCANO F, PEDRINAZZI RC: [Antistaphylolysin in infantile pathology (considerations on 1870 cases)] Minerva Pediat 13:1363–75, 13 Oct 61 (It)

ULSTRUP JC, ODEGAARD A: Effect of methicillin spray on staphylococcal colonisation and lesions in a nursery. Lancet 2:1227–9, 2 Dec 61

VILLOTA MUNIESA J, BAQUERO GIL G: [Staphylococcal pneumonia and empyema in childhood. Etiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:35–49, Jan 62 (Sp)

VIALATTE J: [Pleuropulmonary staphylococcias in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:229–33, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J: [Staphylococcal infections in infants] Med Infant (Par) 69:211, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIALATTE J: [Treatment of pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Sem Ther 38:251–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

VLADYKINA MI, PLIASKOVA LM: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on staphylococcal pneumonias in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:3–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

VIALATTE J, LE-TAN-VINH, TESTARD R, DALAYEUN H: [Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:137–75, Feb 62 (Fr)

ZINKE R: [On the importance of hospital staphylococci for general practice in diseases in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1815–23, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

ZNAMENACEK K, JANATA V, BYDZOVSKY V, HORAKOVA Z: [New methods of prophylaxis against staphylococcal infections in the newborn] Cesk Pediat 17:177–80, Feb 62 (Cz)

ZABORSZKY B, KIRALY L: Staphylococcal heart disease in children. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:269–80, 1961

ZALEWSKI T, PAYGERT I: [Staphylococcal cerebrospinal meningitis] Pediat Pol 37:677–86, Jul 62 (Pol)

in pregnancy

DIOSI P, HENTZIU V, BIRT E, LAZAR L, MITREA I: [Studies on the infection of parturient women with pathogenic staphylococci by the genital route and on the transmission of the infection to fetuses during labor] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:423–30, 1961 (Fr)

RITCHIE AC: Staphylococcal infection in a general practitioner maternity unit. Practitioner 188:787–90, Jun 62

SPINK MS: Staphylococcal sepsis in mothers and newborn babies. J Hyg (Lond) 60:105–12, Mar 62

THIERSTEIN ST, LEE KY: Cultures to detect staphylococcus carriers among mothers. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:57–8, 1 Jan 62

jurisprudence

REGAN WA: Contributory negligence causes decision reversal. Hosp Progr 43:94 passim, Jun 62

REGAN WA: Hospital cleared in family Staph. infection. Hosp Progr 43:96, Jun 62

metabolism

BUCCELLATO G, SAVONA A: [Glycohistia in some dermatoses with pyogenic etiopathogenesis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:269–71, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

nursing

HESKETH IV: Staphylococci and the domestic assistant. Nurs Times 57:1708, 29 Dec 61

physiology

MILLER DG, BUDINGER JM, KARNOFSKY DA: A clinical and pathological study of resistance to infection in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Cancer 15:307–29, Mar–Apr 62

prevention & control

AYLIFFE GA, BEARD MA: A system of air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment in a surgical ward. J Clin Path 15:242–6, May 62

BLAIR EB: Laboratory surveillance of hospital staphylococcal problems. Med Ann DC 30:713–6, Dec 61

BLACK T, LYNCH PF, SUMMERS MM: Preoperative skin preparation. Lancet 1:612–4, 24 Mar 62

BANKS CJ, REDDISH GF, HUYCK CL: Quaternary ammonium germicides as surface disinfectants. J Pharm Sci 51:908–9, Sep 62

CANICE, Sister: Rotation plan in the nurseries. Amer J Nurs 61:96–8, Nov 61

HUSSAR AE: Neomycin spray in the treatment of nasal carriers of staphylococcus. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:441–6, Jul–Aug 62

HOLLAND PD: Some aspects of the control of hospital cross-infection. Irish J Med Sci 440:343–60, Aug 62

KETCHAM AS, BLOCH JH, CRAWFORD DT, LIEBERMAN JE, SMITH RR: The role of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in control of staphylococcal infections following cancer surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:345–52, Mar 62

NEUWEILER W, DELNON I: [Staphylococcal infections: prophylaxis, control, results] Gynaecologia 153:109–10, 1962 (Ger)

NOVACK A, FELDMAN HA: Seasonal staphylococcal carrier rates in a population of "normal" families. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:47–9

NICHOLS DR: The control and management of staphylococcal infections. Med Clin N Amer 46:1065–71, Jul 62

PERELLI C: [Some results on the effectiveness of the detection of carriers in the prevention of toxinfections by enterotoxic Staphylococcus] Ig Med 54:812–8, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

BOWERS VH, ROSE JR: Control of a staphylococcal epidemic under adverse conditions. Brit Med J 5259:1044–6, 21 Oct 61

ROGERS FB: Public health aspects of antibiotic-resistant infections. Community and hospital features in prevention and control. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:651–4, Dec 61

REES G: A possible solution to the problem of the ubiquitous hospital infection. S Afr Med J 36:157–8, 3 Mar 62

STEEL HH: Surgical infections—orthopaedic considerations. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:288–93, 1961

SCHRECK KM: A five-year study of staphylococcal infections. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:641–6, Dec 61

SMITH MH: The problem of staphylococcal infections. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:319–21, Jan 62

SCHWARZ R: [The use of broad spectrum antibiotics in gynecology and obstetrics (with special reference to hospitalism)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2299–309, 7 Dec 61 (Ger)

STOKES EJ, MILNE SE: Effect of Naseptin cream prophylaxis on staphylococcal infection in adult surgical wards and infant nurseries. J Hyg (Lond) 60:209–15, Jun 62

SOMPOLINSKY D, KATZ S, MATES A: [Disinfection of hospital blankets] Dapim Refuiim 21:358–64, Jul 62 (Heb)

VESLEY D, BRASK M: Environmental implications in the control of hospital acquired infections. Nurs Outlook 9:742–5, Dec 61

ZNAMENACEK K, NEPIL J, ROUSAROVA J: [Experiences with prevention of staphylococcal infections in the Institute for Maternal and Child Care] Cesk Pediat 17:71–4, Jan 62 (Cz)

radiography

BURKE JF, FRIBERG U: A microradiographic study of developing staphylococcal inflammation using ultra-soft roentgen rays. Surg Forum 12:38–40, 1961

DELAHAYE RP, FOURNIER H, MANY L, JOLLY R: [Renal staphylococcal infection (apropos of 3 cases)] J Radiol Electr 43:185–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NICOLESCU N: [Contribution to the radiological study of primary and secondary staphylococcal pneumopathies. (Investigations of 350 cases)] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1307–20, Sep 61 (Rum)

RABONI F, MERELLI B: [On the radiological picture of staphylococcal bronchopneumopathies of the adult] G Clin Med 42:868–98, Aug 61 (It)

statistics

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, DE PACHECO M: [Epidemiology of staphylococcal infections in Mexican hospitals] Gac Med Mex 92:450–8, Jun 62 (Sp)

GREENBERG JH: Streptococcal disease in the United States Army. Amer J Public Health 52:223–34, Feb 62

HENDERSON ED, KORNBLUM SS: Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal wound infections in previously clean surgical cases on an orthopaedic service] Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:282–7, 1961

HUGHES MH: Staphylococcal infections following childbirth. J Hyg (Lond) 59:419–26, Dec 61

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Prevalence, phage types, and antibiotic sensitivity of hospital-acquired staphylococci. A one-year study at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 16:85–94, Mar-Apr 61

MARKHAM NP, SHOTT HC: A survey of sepsis in hospital patients. New Zeal Med J 60:474–80, Oct 61

NETER E, RAJNOVICH E, HARRIS AH, McGLYNN D: Study of staphylococcal infections in patients with cancer. Ann Surg 156:151–6, Jul 62

READ JM, YENSON E: A survey of staphylococcal infections in group 9 hospitals. J Clin Path 15:141–4, Mar 62

ROSENDAL K, FABER V, HOVE K, JESSEN O, ERIKSEN KR: [Staphylococcal bacteremia. IV. Bacteriological, epidemiological and clinical observations in 462 cases from the years 1957 to 1960] Ugeskr Laeg 124:459–63, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

ROY TE, McDONALD S, PATRICK ML, KEDDY JA: A survey of hospital infection in a pediatric hospital. III. Staphylococcal infections, notes on antibiotic sensitivity of the staphylococci from postoperative wound and other infections, discussion and summary. Canad Med Ass J 87:656–60, 22 Sep 62

SCHIOLER H: [Staphylococcal infections in a general surgical clinic] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1382–7, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

SHAFA F: Prevalence of drug-resistant staphylococci in Teheran University Hospital wards. Acta Med Iran 3:19–25, Aug 60

ZAMBRA G, CUMSILLE E: [Grave puerperal infection due to hemolytic Staphylococcus] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:48–55. Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

therapy

ARLA JE, DIMER HG, CULLER N: [Furaltadone in staphylococcal infections] Prensa Med Argent 48:1170–3, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

ALLEN JD, ROBERTS CE Jr, KIRBY WM: Staphylococcal septicemia treated with methicillin. Report of twenty-two cases. New Engl J Med 266:111–6, 18 Jan 62

ALMANSA DE CARA S, ALMANSA PASTOR A: [The respiratory pathology of the Staphylococcus in the child and in the adult. Its therapeutic problem] Rev Clin Esp 85:79–85, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

[Analysis of 37 cases of staphylococcal food poisoning cured by acupuncture] Shandong Yikan 17:6–7, Feb 59 (Ch)

BURNETT JW: Management of pyogenic cutaneous infections. New Engl J Med 266:164–9, 25 Jan 62

BADANOIU A: Investigations concerning the use of gamma-globulin in the treatment of certain cutaneous staphylococcal infections. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):63–4, 1961

BRUNER E, CZARKOWSKI J, RZESA G: [On the problem of the treatment of staphylococcal sycosis. II.] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):397–401, 1961 (Pol)

BALLDIN B: [Methicillin-treated case of Staphylococcus aureus infection] Svensk Lakartidn 59:641–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

BREDESGAARD P: [Fucidin treatment of staphylococcal diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:765–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

BULLOCK WE Jr: Evaluation of 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin therapy in staphylococcal sepsis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:770–8

BLATT B: [A study of the effect of Fucidin on adrenal gland function and some clinical experiences with Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:761–3, 18 May 62 (Dan)

CARSTAIRS JR: The Staphylococcus, 1960. Cent Afr J Med 7:373–8, Oct 61

CHARMASSON R: [Flabelline. Apropos of a case of staphylococcal septicemia with tibial osteomyelitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1792–3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CHATTAS A, DEL VADO G, BERNARDI ML, AZAR A, BRIZUELA W: [Comparative study of the clinical effectiveness of 4 different treatments in cutaneous staphylococcal infections] Arch Argent Pediat 57:33–40, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DINEEN P: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. II. Staphylococcus pneumonia and septicemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:788–9, Nov 61

DANGERFIELD HG, HEWITT WL, MONZON OT, KUDINOFF Z, BLACKMAN B, FINEGOLD SM: Clinical use of vancomycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:428–37

DICKINSON JM, PRIDE NB: Treatment of staphylococcal infections with methicillin. Brit Med J 5276:432–6, 17 Feb 62

DARBON A: [Clinical study of pristinamycin (RP 7293) in infectious pathology and principally in staphylococcal infections] Sem Ther 37:741–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

DAN S: [Intradermal anatoxin therapy of staphylococcal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 33:111–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

EBERHARTINGER C, RAAB W: [The role of bacteria in acne. Considerations on the basis of treatment results using staphylococcal mixed vaccine] Wien Med Wschr 112:850–3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

FRANK L: The effect of povidone-iodine of cutaneous infections and the flora of the skin. Curr Ther Res 3:535–8, Dec 61

FEKETY FR Jr, CLUFF LE: Studies on the antibiotic therapy of serious staphylococcal infections. I. Comparison of the in vitro activity of methicillin, phenethicillin, and other antibiotics. Ann Intern Med 56:198–206, Feb 62

GILSANZ V, SEGOVIA JM, PALACIOS JM: [2 cases of severe staphylococcal sepsis treated with a new penicillin] Rev Clin Esp 83:53–8, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

GERACI JE, HOFFMEISTER RT, NICHOLS DR, NEEDHAM GM: Preliminary clinical and laboratory experiences with a new oral penicillin: 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:137–50, 28 Feb 62

GERBER R: [Albamycin-T] Praxis 51:380–2, 12 Apr 62 (Fr)

GERACI JE, NICHOLS DR, WELLMAN WE: Vancomycin in serious staphylococcal infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:507–15, May 62

GREENBERG HL, RUTENBERG AM: Clinical experience with 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:776–86

GAD P: [Development of resistance under Fucidin treatment. A case of staphylococcal sepsis] Ugeskr Laeg 124:841–3, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Methods of testing combined antibiotic bactericidal action and the significance of the results. J Clin Path 15:328–38, Jul 62

HLAVON J, ZIZLAVSKY V, SRAMEK Z: [Our experiences with high negative pressure drainage therapy in staphylococcal lung complications] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:277–86, Jul 61 (Ger)

HARTMAN RE, CARLETON J, LUSTBERG A, HAMBURGER M: Effect of methicillin on the disappearance of resistant Staphylococcus aureus from soft tissue lesions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:642–7

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RD: Recurrence of staphylococci of same phage-type following control of nasal carriers with neobacrin and soframycin. Lancet 2:1168–70, 25 Nov 61

JAWETZ E, BRAINERD HD: Staphylococcal endocarditis. Results of combined antibiotic therapy in fourteen consecutive cases (1956–1959). Amer J Med 32:17–24, Jan 62

JANBON, BRUNEL D, BERTRAND A, POURQUIER M, SIMORRE R: [1st trials of an antibiotic with antistaphylococcic electivity: Pristinamycine (RP 7293)] Lyon Med 94:301–13, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

JENSEN KA: [Bacteriological control of the effect of Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:753–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

KOSKAS R, ZIRAH P: [A new anti-staphylococcal agent of value: triacetyloleandomycin. Results of the treatment of various staphylococcias by triacetyloleandomycin in hospital milieu] Tunisie Med 39:615–26, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KAPLAN G: [New synthetic penicillin: bacteriological properties and clinical applications] Sem Ther 37:547–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

KIRBY WM, ROSENFELD LS, BRODIE J: Oxacillin: laboratory and clinical evaluation. JAMA 181:739–44, 1 Sep 62

KNOX R, MACLAREN DM, SMITH JT, TRAFFORD JA, BARNES RD: BRL 1621: a comparison with other isoxazolyl penicillins. Brit Med J 5308:831–2, 29 Sep 62

KIUCHI H: [Clinicobacteriological studies on staphylococci isolated from puerperal breast abscess] Iryo 16:205–12, Apr 62 (Jap)

LEPPER MH, HUBBARD J, SPIES HW, SOMBERG A, WOLFE CK Jr, DOWLING HF: Treatment of staphylococcemia. Ten years' experience with several regimen including the use of combinations of two antibiotics. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:361–85, 1962

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Bacterial resistance developing from abuse of antibiotics. Philipp J Surg 15:193–6, Jul-Aug 60

LOWBURY EJ, JACKSON DM, CASON JS, MILLER RW: Fucidin for staphylococcal infection of burns. Lancet 2:478–80, 8 Sep 62

MASSIAS P: [Action of Flabelline in articular and osseous staphylococcal infections] Sem Hop Paris 37:2718–23, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

MEYER J: Current treatment for penicillin-resistant staphylococcus infections. J Oral Surg 20:290–7, Jul 62

MONTGOMERY D: Clinical trial of BRL 1241 (Celbenin). Irish J Med Sci 437:221–3, May 62

MARTIN M, REYNAUD R, TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, CONSTANTIN B, PIERCHON E, REVIL H, BOUTIN C: [Staphylococcal septicemia resistant to current antibiotics. Purulent dissolution of the spleen. Recovery after splenectomy and massive therapy with sodium dimethoxybenzamido-penicillinate (S.D.B.P.)] Presse Med 70:711–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

A new penicillin derivative resistant to penicillinase, dimethoxyphenyl penicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:537–54, Sep 61

NICOLINI A: A new antibiotic, gabbromicina, used in paediatrics. Panminerva Med 3:523–6, Nov 61

NIELSEN J: [Fucidin. Preliminary trials in a general surgical department] Ugeskr Laeg 124:837–41, 1 Jun 62 (Dan)

OKULCZYK J: [Resistance of staphylococcal infections in surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 33:867–9, 1961 (Pol)

OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, WRIGHT WW: Antibiotic combinations: an in vitro study of antistaphylococcal effects of erythromycin plus penicillin, streptomycin, or tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:904–10

PECK SM: Problem of the resistant staphylococcus in infections of the skin. New York J Med 61:4168–84, 15 Dec 61

PESNEL G, LAJOUANINE P: [The bactericidal power of antibiotics. Fundamental examination in the treatment of staphylococcemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaz Med France 69:541–65, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

PARAT M: [Anti-staphylococcal drugs] Med Infant (Par) 69:255–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

PETERS JH: Treatment of Streptococcus pyogenes infections with a new sulfonamide, 5-methyl-3-sulfanilamido-isoxazole. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:406–13

PERIANES CARRO J, PELAEZ CUETO JL, LAGUNILLA JA, GORDON A: [Clinical trial of a new penicillin effective against penicillinase-producing staphylococci] Rev Clin Esp 85:134–6, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

PANERO C: [On the use of antistaphylococcal serum in the course of treatment with antidiphtheric serum. (Clinical contribution)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:316–23, Nov 61 (It)

PAOLONI JC, CARRILLO A: [Oleandomycin in the resistant staphylococcal infection] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1366–7, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

RILEY HD Jr: Vancomycin and ristocetin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1073–90, Nov 61

RILEY HD Jr: Phenethicillin: laboratory and clinical evaluation in infants and children. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:749–57, Dec 61

ROSS DE: Insulin therapy in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Amer Surg 28:64–6, Feb 62

RUTENBURG AM, GREENBERG HL, LEVENSON SS, SCHWEINBURG FB: Clinical evaluation of 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin in staphylococcal infections. New Engl J Med 266:755–9, 12 Apr 62

ROSS IP: Acute staphylococcal enteritis treated with methicillin. Brit Med J 5298:166, 21 Jul 62

SIMON HJ: [Antibiotic therapy of severe resistant staphylococcal infections] Praxis 50:1179–83, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

SORBIE C: Staphylococcal septicaemia. Lancet 2:1284–5, 9 Dec 61

STOIANOV EM, STRAKHILOV D: [The effect of chlorpromazine on the course of staphylococcal infections] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:97–101, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCOWEN EF, GARROD LP: A case of staphylococcal septicaemia treated with penicillin and fucidin. Lancet 1:933–5, 5 May 62

SORENSEN PB, GAD P: [5 cases of staphylococcal infections treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:757–61, 18 May 62 (Dan)

STILLERMAN M, BERNSTEIN SH, GORVOY JD: Potassium phenethicillin and potassium penicillin V in the treatment of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:706–12

SIMON HJ, RANTZ LA: The newer penicillins. II. Clinical experiences with methicillin and oxacillin. Ann Intern Med 57:344–62, Sep 62

SHTEIN AA, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of erythromycin in chronic diffuse strepto-staphyloderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

TULLOCH LG: The management of staphylococcal infection of the skin. Practitioner 187:827–30, Dec 61

TAYLOR G, BLOOR K: Antistaphylococcal activity of fucidin. Lancet 1:935–7, 5 May 62

TORIN DE: Antibiotic treatment of staphylococcal disease, Hawai Med J 21:495–8, Jul-Aug 62

ULRICH J: [Use of phenethicillin (astracillin) in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1465–7, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

WILSON CD: The treatment of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1019–24, 21 Oct 61

WHITE A, VARGA DT: Antistaphylococcal activity of sodium methicillin: 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl penicillin; penicillin X-1497. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:671–8, Nov 61

WINTHER A: [Fucidin, a clinical evaluation of its effects in staphylococcal infections of the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:719–22, 11 May 62 (Dan)

WOLOSZCZUK I, OSUCH T, ADAMCZYK J: [On cases of staphylococcal septicemias treatment with adrenal cortex hormones and antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1038–40, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

YOURASSOWSKY E: [Treatment of resistant staphylococcal disorders with sodium methicillin] Acta Clin Belg 16:259–70, 1961 (Fr)

YOSHIKAWA T, SAITO T, OISHI M: [Bacterial-substitution staphylococcal enteritis and its treatment, with special reference to furan derivatives] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1333–40, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZAWILSKI J, MACKIEWICZ Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in acute suppurative infection] Pol Przegl Chir 33:870–3, 1961 (Pol)

transmission

ANDERSON K, McDONALD F, PRYOR LM: Staphylococcus pyogenes and the barber's shop. Brit Med J 5303:518–21,

AMBROSOLI G, MELICONI F, TAVERNA L: [On the incidence of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus carriers in attendant personnel of the Ospedali Riuniti di Parma]

Ig Med 54:782–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BRADY HR, PAUL HR, ROGERS KD, THOMPSON DJ, GEZON HM: Air contamination and staphylococcal infection. Relation to nursery crowding. Amer J Dis Child 103:27–34, Jan 62

BOE J, VOGELSANG TM: Policy regarding symptomless staphylococcal carriers among the hospital staff. Influence of absence from hospital. Acta Med Scand 170:695–700, Dec 61

BUGIARDINI G, FERRUCCI M, ZANETTI M: [Behavior of carriers of M. pyogenes in the hospital divisions of a great hospital] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1031–45, 1961 (It)

BARBONI F, MIGLIORINI L: [Biochemical characteristics and phage typing of staphylococci isolated from the auxiliary personnel of the hospital of Chieti] Pathologica 54:71–6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BURRY AF, BEAVEN DW, MAIN BW, ROSE GR: Staphylococcal infection: the first year in a medical ward. New Zeal Med J 61:296–302, Jun 62

BARBER M, WARREN S: Control of cross-infection in a surgical ward. Lancet 2:374–8, 25 Aug 62

CHANG SS, LIU JL, WANG CF: Studies on cross-infections in hospital. I. Bacterial counts in operation rooms and surgical wards, personnel carrier rates, and the antibiotic resistance as well as phage-types of the staphylococci isolated from various sources. J Formosa Med Ass 60:721–38, 28 Aug 61

ERMOL'EVA ZV, GOLOSOVA TV, VED'MINA EA, SHENDEROVICH VA, ZHUKOVSKAIA NA: [Use of lysozyme in curing of pathogenic staphylococci] Antibiotiki 7:359–61, Apr 62 (Rus)

FORSSELL P, HALONEN H, JANSSON E, WAGER O: A study of aerial dispersal of staphylococci by infants with respiratory infection. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:138–45, 1962

GREEN KG: The role of the carrier in staphylococcal disease. Lancet 2:921–4, 21 Oct 61

GOLOSOVA TV, SHENDEROVICH VA, VED'MINA EA, BLOSHANSKII IuM: [Control of the pathogenic staphylococcal carriage] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118–22, Mar 62 (Rus)

GOEPEL H, RUECKER G, KRUEGER BJ: [Contribution to the etiology of staphylococcal hospital infection. Studies on the problem of bacterial carriers] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:326–40, May 62 (Ger)

HAAPOJA H, RANTASALO I: [Staphylococcal institutional infections in a small rural maternity hospital] Duodecim 78:378–83, 1962 (Fin)

JACOBS SI, WILLIAMSON GM, WILLIS AT: Nasal abnormality and the carrier rate of Staphylococcus aureus. J Clin Path 14:519–21, Sep 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, KONIAR H, MACKIEWICZ M, SAWLEWICZ L, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R, SWIATECKA G: [Surgical patients as sensitive subjects and sources of hospital staphylococcal infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:892–4, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, NIEMIRO A, WROCZYNSKI M, BECLA E: [Role of the nursing personnel in hospital staphylococcal infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:890–1, 1961 (Pol)

KAHLICH R, TICHACEK B: [Contribution to the problem of the epidemiological importance of bacillary carriers for the origin of staphylococcal intoxication] Cesk Epidem 11:91–8, Mar 62 (Cz)

LEE HH: [A study of staphylococci in hospital. III. Change in carrier state of doctors and nurses, and newly admitted patients] Korean J Intern Med 5:115–20, Feb 62 (Kor)

MARTIN C: Nasal carriage of staphylococcus by operating room staff. Canad Nurse 58:141–4, Feb 62

MARGULIS NI, ROGOL' MG: [On decontaminating carriers of pathogenic Staphylococci among the medical personnel in infant wards] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:47–50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORTIMER EA Jr, LIPSITZ PJ, WOLINSKY E, GONZAGA AJ, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Transmission of staphylococci between newborns. Importance of the hands to personnel. Amer J Dis Child 104:289–95, Sep 62

O'GRADY F, WITTSTADT FB: Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus pyogenes. I. Lability of carriage in relation to carrier state, environmental staphylococcal load, and antibiotic therapy. Amer J Hyg 75:136–45, Jan 62

RODRIGUEZ M, MENEGHELLO J, ROSSELOT J, MONTIEL F: [Study of staphylococcal infection. II. Analysis of the Staphylococcus aureus carrier state in hospital and extra-hospital environments] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:209–22, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

SIKORSKI J, JELIASZEWICZ J, GRZEWINSKA H: [Distribution of staphylococci in carriers and in operated subjects] Pol Przegl Chir 33:884–7, 1961 (Pol)

SANCHEZ TORRES LE: [Intrahospital spread of Staphylococcus aureus] Gac Med Mex 92:459–61, Jun 62 (Sp)

TARGON A, FIABANE L: [Biochemical characteristics, phage typing, resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci isolated from a group of "food sellers" from the Province of Belluno] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:133–7, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VOGEL RA, THOROUGHMAN JC, MARSH FG: The asymptomatic nasal carrier; persistence of hospital-acquired staphylococcal infection. Amer Pract 13:503–9, Aug 62

WOO DD, SILVA TF Jr, MARSTON AT, HOWE CW: Relationship of operating room carriers of Staphylococcus aureus to wound infections. Surg Forum 12:40–2, 1961

WOLINSKY E, GONZAGA AJ, MORTIMER EA Jr: The mother as a source of neonatal staphylococci. New Eng J Med 267:535–8, 13 Sep 62

veterinary

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. III. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with acute staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:257–61, Mar 62

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. II. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with chronic staphylococcic udder infections. Amer J Vet Res 23:251–6, Mar 62

DAVIDSON I: The epidemiology of staphylococcal mastitis. Vet Rec 73:1015–8, 21 Oct 61

DRURY AR, SAN CLEMENTE CL: Response of the bovine udder to artificial introduction of Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 80/81, and subsequent treatment with various drugs. Amer J Vet Res 23:262–6, Mar 62

FLEMING LW, PATON IM: Studies on bovine staphylococcic mastitis. II. Characterization of isolates. Amer J Vet Res 22:970–4, Nov 61

FLEMING LW: Studies on bovine staphylococcal mastitis. III. Inactivation and antigenicity of toxins. Cornell Vet 52:350–62, Jul 62

LOKEN KI, HOYT HH: Studies on bovine staphylococcic mastitis. I. Characterization of staphylococci. Amer J Vet Res 23:534–40, May 62

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. I. Bacteriology. Amer J Vet Res 23:663–6, May 62

VICKERS JH: Generalized staphylococcic infection in a monkey. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:256–7, 15 Jul 62

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

AKINLADE ND: A trial of mercuric chloride for the rapid identification of epidemic strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes. W Afr Med J 11:35–8, Feb 62

BRUMFITT W, GLYNN AA: Intracellular killing of Micrococcus lysodeikticus by macrophages and polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a comparative study. Brit J Exp Path 42:408–23, Oct 61

BERGMANN F, LEON S, CHAIMOVITZ M, BENZAKEIN F: A comparative study of staphylococcus haemolysins and Collsan. Brit J Pharmacol 17:159–66, Oct 61

BLAIR JE, CARR M: Lysogeny in staphylococci. J Bact 82:984–93, Dec 61

BERGER U, PRELLE H: [The antagonism between Staphylococcus aureus and oral Neisseria] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:35–43, Sep 61 (Ger)

BOROWSKI J, SWIATECKA G: The mouse-virulence of Staphylococcus aureus strains derived from different sources. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:218–25, 1962

BAIL'OZOV D, PANAIOTOVA M, VESELINOVV: [On methods for staphylococcal enterotoxin detection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:101–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

BASILEIADES P, TZAMOURANES N: [The antibiotic activity of Staphylococcus albus] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:13–20, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)

CETIN ET: [Phage typing of strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus isolated in Istanbul] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:659–70, 1961 (Tur)

COMTOIS RD: Lysogeny in a coagulase-negative Staphylococcus. Canad J Microbiol 8:201–11, Apr 62

CETIN ET: Phage typing of Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus strains and their resistance to antibiotics. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:377–86, Jun 62

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to botulin and staphylococcal toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1006–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

DVORSKY K: [The significance of staphylococci found in the stool] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:341–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

DOOLEY ES, DAVIS TR: External environmental factors and host-parasite relationships. Effect of artificial acclimatization to heat on the nasal carriage of staphylococci. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 517:19p, 3 Nov 61

DEMIKHOVSKI IE: [Biology of some cocci of the oral cavity] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):53–7, 1961 (Uk)

DOOLEY ES: Rapid visualization of the results of staphylococcal bacteriophage typing tests. Milit Med 127:399–404, May 62

FORD CR, MAY LK: Bacterial ecology of the operating suite. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:290–7, Aug 62

GRONROOS JA, VIRTANEN S: [Resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in Abo and environs] Nord Med 66:1381–5, 5 Oct 61 (Sw)

GYLLENBERG HG, HACKMAN CR: A bacteriophage-lysing strain of Staphylococcus employed in the manufacture of dry sausage. Appl Microbiol 9:480–3, Nov 61

GALE D, BRODERICK EG, LAMB BJ, TOPPER R: Re-evaluation of scrub technic for preoperative disinfection of the surgeon's hands. Ann Surg 155:107–18, Jan 62

GABLIKŠ J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505–12, Apr 62

GOTO J: [Studies on media for Staphylococcus phage typing] Iryo 16:246–9, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOPSTAD T, OEDING P: Serological studies on pathogenic staphylococci within phage group I, with particular reference to a new group antigen. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:311–2, 1962

HABUKA Y: [On the use of adaptive phage in the typing of Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:74–81, Jan 62 (Jap)

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. III. Occurrence and characteristics of coagulase-positive strains from a variety of nonfrozen market cuts. Appl Microbiol 10:247–51, May 62

KABELIK J: [Persistence of bacteria on plastic materials] Cesk Epidem 10:330–4, Sep 61 (Cz)

KARNITSKAIA NV: [Studies on staphylococcal toxin formation by means of the diffusion precipitation method in comparison with pathogenic features] Zh Mikrobiol 33:33–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUMAR S, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. I. The electrophoretic migration of the alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities of crude toxin. J Exp Med 115:1095–106, 1 Jun 62

KOENIG MG: Factors relating to the virulence of staphylococci. I. Comparative studies on two colonial variants. Yale J Biol Med 34:537–59, Jun 62

KUMAR S, LOKEN KI, KENYON AJ, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. II. The isolation and characterization of a homogeneous staphylococcal protein possessing alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities. J Exp Med 115:1107–15, 1 Jun 62

KOSTENKO MS: [Effect of specific hemolysins on the dynamics of phagocytosis in peritoneal exudate during radiation injury] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:80–2, Jul 62 (Rus)

KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC V, MILOJEVIC Z: [Significance of hyaluronidase in testing pathogenic staphylococci isolated from milk] Higijena 14:39–45, 1962 (Ser)

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M, BACKHAUSZ R, DOBIAS G: [Allergological and immunological examination with staphylococcal anatoxin of eczema paints] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:154–67, Aug 62 (Hun)

LAUGIER P, DAGUET G: [Antistaphylolysins in psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:291–2, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

LAURELL G, TOTH-GYULAI H: A study of the pathogenicity of Staph. aureus isolated from dust and hospital environment. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:393–403, 1961

LACHOWICZ T: [Studies on the iso-antagonism among staphylococci. I. Isolation of an antibiotic factor from a solid medium] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:17–25, 1962 (Pol)

LACHOWICZ M, LANGHEINIG C: [Staphylococcal phage types in disease and carriers of bacteria] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:11–5, 1962 (Pol)

LENHART NA, LI IW, DECOURCY SJ Jr, MUDD S: Nonmucoid mutant of the encapsulated Smith strain of Staphylococcus aureusssss.. J Bact 83:1165–6, May 62

LOMINSKI I, ARBUTHNOTT JP: Some characteristics of Staphylococcus alpha haemolysin. J Path Bact 83:515–20, Apr 62

LOMINSKI I, ARBUTHNOTT JP, SCOTT AC, McCALLUM HM: Effect of staphylococcal alphatoxin on striated muscle of mice. Lancet 2:590, 22 Sep 62

MATTMAN LH, TUNSTALL LH, ROSSMOORE HW: Induction and characteristics of staphylococcal L forms. Canad J Microbiol 7:705–13, Oct 61

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on the bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 2. Effect of diseases and medication on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1025–30, Oct 61 (Jap)

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 3. Effects of seasons and preventive vaccinations on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1031–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

McKENNA JM, SANDERSON RP: Effect of phagocytosis on the lysis of Staphylococcus aureus (type 81) by bacteriophage. Nature (Lond) 192:570–1, 11 Nov 61

MILCH H, KALMAN E, BARANYAI P: [Observations on the relations between the pathogenicity and phage picture of staphylococcal strains from the material of a pediatric hospital] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:325–440, Nov 61 (Ger)

MERCIER P, VASSILIADIS P: [Study of staphylococci isolated from hospital personnel and the surrounding environment in a surgical department in Athens] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:95–104, Dec 61 (Fr)

MOHR JE, CARTER PB, COCHRAN GW: An infrared spectrophotometric study of some strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Appl Microbiol 10:176–9, Mar 62

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. III. Enterococcal flora in the feces of cattle] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:47–52, Mar 62 (Ger)

MERLIN IS, FORTUNA L, HSIE J: Studies on the staphylophage. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:62–4, Apr 62

MADOFF MA, WEINSTEIN L: Purification of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin. J Bact 83:914–8, Apr 62

MORSE SI: Studies on the interactions between components of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus bacteriophage. J Exp Med 116:247–51, 1 Aug 62

MESROBEANU I, TAGA S: [Capsular formations in variants of Staphylococcus exposed to the influence of leukocytes in "in vivo"] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:591–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

NORTHOVER BJ: The effect of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on phagocytosis of staphylococci in vitro by polymorphs and macrophages. J Path Bact 82:355–61,

Oct 61

NARBUTOWICZ B, KAWECKA-DUROS H, KARSKA B, KOZAK W: [Evaluation of various methods in the classification of pathogenic staphylococci. I. Comparison of phage, lysogenic and antigenic models]
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:101–8, 1962 (Pol)

OEDING P: [Coagulase-negative staphylococci] Nord Med 66:1386, 5 Oct 61 (Nor)

OEHRING H, FUNK G: [Comparative studies on formation of toxin by sensitive and resistant pyogenic staphylococci] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:376–88, Sep 61 (Ger)

OSORIO RV: [Staphylococcal coagulase] J Med (Porto) 46:835–54, 9 Dec 61 (Por)

PILLET J, ORTA B, PERRIER M: [Research on serological individualization of staphylococci. Demonstration of 2 new specific agglutinogens] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:590–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

PRZYBYLKIEWICZ Z, REISS J, LACHOWICZ T, ZGORNIAK-NOWOSIELSKA I: [Characteristics of the bacterial flora isolated from patients treated in the pediatric clinic of the Academy of Medicine in Krakow with special reference to staphylococci] Przegl Epidem 15:101–16, 1961 (Pol)

PETERSON AC, BLACK JJ, GUNDERSON MF: Staphylococci in competition. I. Growth of naturally occurring mixed populations in precooked frozen foods during defrost. Appl Microbiol 10:16–22, Jan 62

PAUPE J: [The Staphylococcus] Med Infant (Par) 69:213–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

PERELLI C, D'ADDA I: [Comparative research on various indirect methods for ascertaining the pathogenicity of staphylococci] Ig Mod 54:641–54, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ROUNTREE PM, ASHESHOV EH: Further observations on changes in the phage-typing pattern of phage type 80/81 staphylococci. J Gen Microbiol 26:111–22, Sep 61

ROGERS DE, MELLY MA: The dynamics and immunology of the phagocytosis of staphylococci. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:216–24, 1961

SOMPOLINSKY D: [A new bacteriophage useful in typing] Harefuah 61:100–2, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

SUGIYAMA H, CHOW KL, DRAGSTEDT LR 2d: Study of emetic receptor sites for staphylococcal enterotoxin in monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:92–5, Oct 61

SOLOMON JJ, SAN CLEMENTE CL, DRURY AR: Quantitative coagulase activity and phage patterns of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cows in Michigan. Amer J Vet Res 22:975–81, Nov 61

SZEREMI K: [The presence of pathogenic staphylococci in the food industry] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:352–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZATHMARY J: A standardized method for the determination of staphylococcal alpha-antitoxin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:281–90, 1961

SIPOS K, BODROGKOZY T: [Examination of the staphylococcal content of hair follicles in normal and pathological conditions] Borryory Vener Szemle 37:258–64, Dec 61 (Hun)

SONEA S, COTE JR, FRAPPIER A: Reticular images of S. aureus surface in isolated and "stained" cell walls as evidenced by the electron microscope. Rev Canad Biol 20:839–42, Dec 61

ST. GEORGE C, RUSSELL KE, WILSON JB: Characteristics of staphylococci from bovine milk. J Infect Dis 110:75–9, Jan–Feb 62

SANDERS AC, PELCZAR MJ Jr, HOEFLING AF: Interactions of Staphylococcus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in "Penicillin resistant" gonorrhea. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:10–6, Jan 62

SIROTININA ON: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin and methods for its determination in food products] Zh Mikrobiol 33:90–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SMITH JE: Characteristics of staphylococci from the nose of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 72:131–6, Apr 62

SHANHOLTZ MI: Experiences with fluorescent microscopy in the identification of group A beta hemolytic streptococci. Virginia Med Monthly 89:386–7, Jun 62

STANKIEWICZ C: [Fibrinolytic activity of staphylococcal strains and its effect on coagulase activity]
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:93–100, 1962 (Pol)

SLANETZ LW, BARTLEY CH: Bacteriophage and serological typing of staphylococci from bovine mastitis.
J Infect Dis 110:238–45, May–Jun 62

SUGANUMA A: Some observations on the fine structure of Staphylococcus aureus. J Infect Dis 111:8–16, Jul–Aug 62

STEEDE FD, IREDALE JL: Staphylococcal infection of raw milk as a cause of food poisoning.
Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:122–7, Jun 62

SOMPOLINSKY D: Chromogenesis by Staphylococcus aureus and typing according to pigmentation.
J Lab Clin Med 60:439–50, Sep 62

TOWERS AG: Acid extract of leucocytes and Staphylococcus pyogenes. Nature (Lond) 192:272, 21 Oct 61

TOMPSETT R: Relation of clumping factor produced by staphylococci to their phagocytosis and intracellular survival. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:67–73

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210–9, Mar 62

TARGON A, FIABANE L: [Biochemical characteristics, phage typing, resistance to antibiotics of staphylococci isolated from a group of "food sellers" from the Province of Belluno] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:133–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TOMII T, KONDO I, SHIBAZAKI K, KUROSAKA K, OZAWA S, HASHIMOTO N: [Bacterial infection and lymph]
Jap J Bact 17:348–54, May n2 (Jap)

TAKATA M: [Studies on staphylococci isolated from commercial cow's milk. 2. Biological characteristics of the isolated bacteria] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:280–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAKAGI S, BABA T: [Immunological activity of Staphylococcus for anti-anthrax precipitin serum. II. On the antigen common to B. anthracis and Staphylococcus]
Jap J Bact 17:330–3, May 62 (Jap)

VINCENT WF, CZARNECKI RB: A study of coagulase-positive staphylococci in a representative student group. Amer J Med Techn 28:41–4, Jan–Feb 62

VOGELSANG TM, BOE J: A long-term staphylococcal study. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:225–40, 1962

VISCONTI A: [Phage typing of 100 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital. Relation to origin and to antibiotic sensitivity] Osped Maggiore 50:14–22, Jan 62 (It)

WILEY BB: A new virulence test for Staphylococcus aureus and its application to encapsulated strains. Canad J Microbiol 7:933–43, Dec 61

WOODIN AM: The extrusion of protein from the rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocyte treated with staphylococcal leucocidin. Biochem J 82:9–15, Jan 62

WIEGERSHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of staphylococcal toxin (Wod 46). II. The hemolytic action of staphylolysin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:174–92, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

WIEGERHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). III. The effect of Staphylococcus toxin on isolated organs of the gastrointestinal tract of different species] Acta Biol Med German 8:182–98, 1962 (Ger)

WIEGERSHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). IV. Effect of Staphylococcus toxin on the isolated uterus of the rat and guinea pig] Acta Biol Med German 8:344–66, 1962 (Ger)

WEST B, KELLY FC: Relationship of sodium chloride tolerance and serological group of staphylococcal phages. J Gen Microbiol 28:367–73, Jun 62

WIDHOLM O, MAKITALO R: Studies in "hospital strains" of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the nasopharynx of hospital personnel, with special reference to their difference in different wards and in different occupation groups. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:179–88, 1962

WYATT HV, REED GW, SMITH AH: Calcium requirement for growth of staphylococcus pyogenes. Nature (Lond) 195:100–1, 7 Jul 62

YAROSHENKO VA: Comparative evaluation of methods used to detect pathogenic cocci in the atmosphere on hospital buildings. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:468–73, 1961

ZIVANOVIC O: [On the significance of phage typing of staphylococci] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:559–63, Jun–Jul 61 (Ser)

ZIERDT CH, MARSH HH: Optimal concentration of phage for typing of staphylococci. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:104–8, Jun 62

chemistry

BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG, RAJBHANDARY UL, SANDERSON AR: Teichoic acid from the walls of Staphylococcus aureus H. Structure of the N-acetylglucosaminyl-ribitol residues. Biochem J 82:439–48, Mar 62

BARBONI F, MIGLIORINI L: [Biochemical characteristics and phage typing of staphylococci isolated from the auxiliary personnel of the hospital of Chieti]
Patologica 54:71–6, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CRUFT HJ, LEAVER JL: Isolation of histones(?) from Staphylococcus aureus. Nature (Lond) 192:556–7, 11 Nov 61

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: Toxohormone-like factor from microorganisms with impaired respiration.
Science 134:2041–2, 22 Dec 61

CARUSO G: [On the pathogenicity characteristics of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital environment] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:261–4, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

DLABAC V, RUSINKO M: [Contribution to the practical diagnostic value of determination of phosphatases in staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:87–90, Mar 62 (Cz)

GOUREVITCH A, PURSIANO TA, LEIN J: Inactivation of staphylococcal penicillinase by reaction with resistant penicillins. Nature (London) 195:496–7, 4 Aug 62

IWAHARA T, HAYASHI T: [On histopathological observations on staphylocoagulase injections] Jap J Med Progr 49:363–6, May 62 (Jap)

KLEINSCHMIDT A, LANG D, ZAHN RK: [On the intracellular formation of bacterial DNA] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:730–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRYNSKI S, KEDZIA W, BECLA E, KRASOWSKI A: [Differences in the biochemical activity of Staphylococcus pyogenes isolated from pathological matter and from normal subjects] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:231–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

MORSE SI: Studies on the chemistry and immunochemistry of cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus.
J Exp Med 116:229–45, 1 Aug 62

NOVICK RP: Staphylococcal penicillinase and the new penicillins. Biochem J 83:229–35, May 62

OSOWIECKI H, PAKULA R: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. I. Measurement of the activity of staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease by the viscosimetric method] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:173–83, 1962 (Pol)

POLONOVSKI J, WALD R, PAYSANT-DIAMENT M: [The lipids of Staphylococcus aureus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:32–42, Jul 62 (Fr)

ROSENKAST P, CLAUSEN J: Classification of Micrococcus (Staphylococcus aureus) by means of differences in electrophoretical mobility of extractable proteins. Experientia 18:293, 15 Jun 62

SWARTZ MN, MERSELIS J: A "heat-activated" diphosphopyridine nucleotide pyrophosphatase activity of Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:384–8, Feb 62

VOGELSANG TM, WORMNES A, OSTERVOLD B: Correlation between staphylococcal phage groups and some staphylococcal enzymes demonstrated by simple methods.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:218–24, 1962

WILEY BB, WONNACOTT JC: Isolation and partial characterization of a capsular material from Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:1169–76, Jun 62

YOSHIDA K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. I. On coagulase, hemolysin and toxic substances in the cells separated by sonic oscillation] Jap J Bact 16:1042–5, Dec 61 (Jap)

ZEN-YOJI H, TERAYAMA T, HOTORINO M: [Study on the antigenicity and forms of staphylococcal coagulase]
Jap J Med Progr 49:359–60, May 62 (Jap)

culture

BURNS RP, FLOREY MJ: A plasma-mannitol-brom cresol purple agar for rapid identification of staphylococci. Amer J Ophthal 52:783–9, Nov 61

CLANCY CF, RONDEAU M: Bacteriophage typing of staphylococci isolated at Pennsylvania hospital.
Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:99–103, May 62

DENEKE A, BLOBEL H: Fibrinogen media for studies on staphylococci. J Bact 83:533–7, Mar 62

ERICSON C: Differentiation of staphylococci on Water Blue Agar. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:320–1, 1962

FINEGOLD SM, SWEENEY EE: Selective media for staphylococci: comparison of polymyxin, sorbic acid, and combinations thereof. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:911–9

GIMRANOV MG: Course of changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures respectively. II. Changes in the redox potential and pH of the medium in pure and mixed cultures of Proteus vulgaris, Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas pyocyanea.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:698–705, 1961

GILDER H, WELD JT: Chemical studies of the red heat produced by S. aureus on blood agar.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:633–6, Jul 62

KIMLER A: Some clinical laboratory briefs on staphylococci. J Bact 83:207–8, Jan 62

KIMLER A: Evaluation of mediums for identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Amer J Clin Path 37:593–6, Jun 62

KRAUSHAAR AE, SCHMID EE: The significance of different multiplication rates as explanation for the occurrence of microbial resistance. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:387–97, Jun 62

LIU JL: The chloral hydrate agar as a selective medium for coagulase-positive staphylococci. J Formosa Med Ass 60:777–82, 28 Aug 61

MIYASAKI S, TAKARABE M: On the production of staphylococcal alphatoxin by shaking culture method.
Jap J Exp Med 31:425–34, Dec 61

MENZING LO, WALLMARK G: Cross-culture as an aid in phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:309–10, 1962

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 5. On nutritional requirements and reverse mutation of SM-small colony mutant strain] Jap J Bact 17:290–3, Apr 62 (Jap)

MESROBEANU I, TAGA S, ALEXENCO E, STAVRI D: [The variability of Staphylococcus aureus under the influence of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:579–89, Dec 61 (Fr)

PORTER IA, NICHOLSON J: A contact slide method for the isolation of staphylococci. J Clin Path 14:557, Sep 61

PETERSON AC, BLACK JJ, GUNDERSON MF: Staphylococci in competition. II. Effect of total numbers and proportion of staphylococci in mixed cultures on growth in artificial culture medium. Appl Microbiol 10:23–30, Jan 62

PORTER IA: Muller's phenomenon. Nature (Lond) 194:995, 9 Jun 62

QUIE PG, WANNAMAKER LW: Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Muller phenomenon in human sera: its identification as antistaphylokinase. J Clin Invest 41:92–100, Jan 62

STEUER W: [Studies on pigment formation by Micrococcus pyogenes on synthetic culture media] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:444–51, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIBONI K: [Clinicobacteriological evaluation of blood cultures] Ugeskr Laeg 124:464–7, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

STICKL H: [On the liberation of bacteria-promoting substances from material containing receptors in the body by influenza A virus. A contribution to virus-bacteria synergism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:354–67, 1962 (Ger)

SALL T: Interrelationship of extracellular enzymes and pseudocapsulation in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:1238–43, Jun 62

TADA S: [On the formation of staphylococcal toxin (α-toxin and coagulase) in a synthetic culture medium] Jap J Med Progr 49:360–3, May 62 (Jap)

WILLIS AT, GOWLAND G: Some observations on the mechanism of the Nagler reaction. J Path Bact 83:219–26, Jan 62

WELD JT: Production of dense red haze around growth of Staphylococcus aureus on blood agar plates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:693–6, Mar 62

ZEHETBAUER G: [A contribution to the problem of the antibacterial effect of the human vitreous body] Ophthalmologica 143:196–200, 1962 (Ger)

extracts

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Separation of acid phosphatase from tributyrinase and plasma clotting activities in partially purified staphylocoagulase. J Bact 83:432, Feb 62

FLORMAN AL, ZEPP H, AINBENDER E, SCOMA JL: Enhancement of resistance in mice to staphylococcal infection by preliminary treatment with a staphylococcal extract. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:994–7, Aug-Sep 61

HAUKENES G, LOSNEGARD N, OEDING P: Extraction and fractionation of antigenic material from Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:84–94, 1961

STEINMAN HG: Preparation of cell-free extracts of staphylococcal penicillinase. J Bact 82:620–1, Oct 61

genetics

KORMAN RZ, BERMAN DT: Genetic transduction with staphylophage. J Bact 84:228–36, Aug 62

MORSE ML, LABELLE JW: Characteristics of a staphylococcal phage capable of transduction. J Bact 83:775–80,

immunology

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–1960. Ann Allergy 19:1198–216 contd. Oct 61

GRUEN L: [An experiment on analysis of b and h antigens of pyogenic staphylococci] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:345–53, 1962 (Ger)

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 5. Identification of amino sugars and amino acids. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:308–18, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. Some chemical and physicochemical properties. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:289–98, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 4. Paper chromatography of acid hydrolysates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:299–307, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 6. Antigenic properties. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:450–62, 1962

HAUKENES G: Immunochemical studies on polysaccharide A of Staphylococcus aureus. 7. On the chemical basis of process. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:463–74, 1962

JENSEN K, NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H: Studies on toxic products of Staphylococcus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:191–200, 1961

JUNGERMAN D: Studies of the antigenic structure of Staphylococcus aureus. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:77–102, 1962

KIENITZ M: [Recent studies on preparation and demonstration of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:87–91, Jan 62 (Ger)

KHAIT VS: [The importance of the combined action of the toxins of diphtheria bacillus and staphylococcus in the animal body] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23–6, May 62 (Rus)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Infantile eczema and the antigenic and immunological role of pathogenic Staphylococcus aureus. Tests. Therapy] Pediatrie 16:855–7, 1961 (Fr)

MORSE SI: Isolation and properties of a surface antigen of Staphylococcus aureus. J Exp Med 115:295–311, 1 Feb 62

MORSE SI: Studies on the chemistry and immunochemistry of cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus. J Exp Med 116:229–45, 1 Aug 62

NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H, BOKKENHEUSER V: Hemagglutination by mixtures of human γ-globulin and heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Immun 88:41–7, Mar 62

QUIE PG, WANNAMAKER LW: Staphylococcal Muller phenomenon: relationship to the plasminogen-plasmin system. J Bact 82:70–83, Nov 61

RICHOU R, RICHOU H: [On the immunizing capacity of a staphylococcal toxin subjected to the antidotal action of "antagonist complexes"] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3106–8, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROGERS DE, MELLY MA: Observations on the immunology of pathogenic staphylococci. Yale J Biol Med 34:560–81, Jun 62

SEIFERT H: [Serum proteins, especially gamma globulin, in abnormal antistreptolysin O and antistaphylolysin findings] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1966–71, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SUZUKI A, KAWANISHI T: [Studies on the agglutination reactions of staphylococci isolated from various sources, especially on the relation between the results of slide agglutination test according to Akiyama's method and orgin of isolation, tye biological characters, and the phage types] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:189–93, Sep 61 (Jap)

WHITE F, RATTRAY EA, DAVIDSON DJ: Serological typing of coagulase positive staphylococci isolated from the bovine udder. J Comp Path Ther 72:19–28, Jan 62

YOSHIDA A, HEDEN CG: Some serological properties of staphylococcal cells and cell walls. J Immun 88:389–93, Mar 62

metabolism

BADDILEY J, BUCHANAN JG, HARDY FE, MARTIN RO, RAJBHANDARY UL, SANDERSON AR: The structure of the ribitol teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus H. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:406–7, 16 Sep 61

CHESBRO WR, EVANS JB: Uptake and transamination of amino acids by Streptococcus faecium. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:538–49, 23 Apr 62

CITRI N: Penicillinase formation and resistance to penicillin in bacteria. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 10:49–53, Jun 62

DAS SK, CHATTERJEE GC: Pyridiamine adaptation of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Adaptation and carbohydrate utilization. J Bact 83:1251–9, Jun 62

DRUMMOND MC, TAGER M: Enzymatic activities associated with clotting of fibrinogen by staphylocoagulase and coagulase-reacting factor and their inhibition by diisopropylfluorophosphate. J Bact 83:975–80, May 62

FRANK PF, MILLER LF: Antagonistic effect of a penicillinase-producing staphylococcus on penicillin therapy of a streptococcal throat infection. Amer J Med Sci 243:582–5, May 62

GERSHANOVICH VN, PALKINA NA, KATS GI: [On the oxidative metabolism of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutant produced under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Biokhimiia 27:109–19, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GELLENBECK SM: Aerobic respiratory metabolism of Staphylococcus aureus from an infected animal. J Bact 83:450–5, Mar 62

GARDNER JF, LASCELLES J: The requirement for acetate of a streptomycin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. J Gen Microbiol 29:157–64, Sep 62

GOTO S, NIWA C, ONUMA Y, KUWAHARA S, SHOJI H: [On peptide nutrition of bacteria. 1. Utilization of glycine peptide by Staphylococcus aureus, Shigella flexneri and Salmonella typhi] Jap J Med Progr 49:274–80, Apr 62 (Jap)

INNISS WE, SANCLEMENTE CL: Biochemical studies on staphylocoagulase and an allied phosphatase activity. J Bact 83:941–7, May 62

JENSEN J: The effect of heme on tetrapyrrol synthesis in a heme requiring Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:271–7, 19 Jul 62

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M, KRIZANOVA H: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. IV. Effect of chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline on the catalase activity of sensitive and polyresistant staphylococci] Cesk Epidem 11:115–21, Mar 62 (Cz)

KAMINSKI ZC: Maximum synthesis of staphylococcocal penicillinase in the absence of penicillin. Arch Biochem 97:578–81, Jun 62

KEDZIA W: Acetoin production by coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients and healthy carriers. J Path Bact 84:243–5, Jul 62

MORIKAWA A: [Experiments on the adaptive characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus in lactose splitting] Nagasaki Med J 36:445–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. II. Studies of cofactors in the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:899–906, Apr 62

McCORMICK NG, ORDAL EJ, WHITELEY HR: Degradation of pyruvate by Micrococcus lactilyticus. General properties of the formate-exchange reaction. J Bact 83:887–98, Apr 62

MONTOYA E: [Catalase activity of mutants of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus with respiratory deficiency] Microbiol Esp 14:65–71, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

NEKAM L, MASSZI J: [On the oxygen requirement and carbon dioxide production by vitamin K resistant staphylococci] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:265–7, Dec 61 (Hun)

OSOWIECKI H: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. III. Interrelations of the staphylococcal synthesis of desoxyribonuclease, coagulase and phosphatase] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:193–7, 1962 (Pol)

OSOWIECKI H, PAKULA R: [Studies on staphylococcal desoxyribonuclease. II. Environmental factors in the production of desoxyribonuclease by staphylococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:185–91, 1962 (Pol)

POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [The inhibitory action of human γ-globulin on the production of staphylococcal α-hemolysin] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:256–61, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PAL SC, RAY BG: Phosphatase activity of pathogenic staphylococci. Indian J Med Sci 16:516–9, Jun 62

ROGERS HJ, JELJASZEWICZ J: Inhibition of the biosynthesis of cell-wall mucopeptides by the penicillins. A study of penicillin-sensitive and penicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem J 81:576–84, Dec 61

RAMSEY HH: Endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:507–14, Mar 62

RITZ HL, BALDWIN JN: A transduction analysis of complex loci governing the synthesis of tryptophan by Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Otol Med 110:667–71, Aug-Sep 62

SABATH LD, FINLAND M: Sterile penicillinase from phage-lysed staphylococci. Nature (Lond) 193:272–3, 20 Jan 62

SMIRNOVA MV, KUCHINSKAIA NE, LEBEDEVA ZI, TSAR'KOVA VI: [Studies on the arginase activity of a toxinogenic strain of Staphylococcus albus in vitro during the process of cultivation] Vop Med Khim 8:181–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SABATH LD, FINLAND M: Diffusion of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:478–82, Mar 62

SUZUE G: On the enzymatic synthesis of bacterial phytoene from [2-C14] mevalonic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:246–52, Apr 62

SAUKKONEN JJ: Occurrence of new nucleotides in penicillin-inhibited Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:322, 1962

SWALLOW DL, SNEATH PH: Studies on staphylococcal penicillinase. J Gen Microbiol 28:461–9, Jul 62

STRAUSS BS: Differential destruction of the transforming activity of damaged deoxyribonucleic acid by a bacterial enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1670–5, 15 Sep 62

TORLONE V, TITOLI F: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. I. Phosphomonoesterase activity of strains of varied origin] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:562–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TORLONE V, TITOLI F: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. II. Characterization of the lipase activity by means of the use of various substrates and phosphoric inhibitors] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:569–74, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TORLONE V, MILLO A: [On the esterase activity of staphylococci. III. Aliesterase activity on tributyrin demonstrated by means of the use of phosphoric esters as inhibitors] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:575–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VASSILIADIS P, TZAMOURANIS N: [Antibiotic activity of a Staphylococcus albus strain] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:105–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

VOGELSANG TM, WORMNES A, OSTERVOLD B: Demonstration of staphylococcal enzymes by simple methods. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:313–4, 1962

WOLFF DA, HAMBURGER M: Evaluation of some currently used methods for determining staphylococcal penicillinase. J Lab Clin Med 59:469–80, Mar 62

pharmacology

ABRAHAM EP, NEWTON GG: New penicillins, cephalosporin C, and penicillinase. Endeavour 20:92–100, Apr 61

ADLER RH, SNOKE JE: Requirement of divalent metal ions for bacitracin activity. J Bact 83:1315–7, Jun 62

BIELAWSKI J: [Synergism of nitrofurazone and antibiotic activity on strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli isolated from suppurative material] Pol Przegl Chir 33:902–3, 1961 (Pol)

BRANCH A, STARKEY DH, POWER EE: The differentiation of degrees of sensitivity to various penicillins by use of single α-phenoxyethylpenicillin discs. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:251–5

BAUMANN ES, CARR CD, SENTURIA BH: Studies of factors considered responsible for diseases of the external auditory canal. III. A comparison of lipids in normal and infection-susceptible ears. Ann Otol 70:1055–61, Dec 61

BROCKMAN RW, CHAMBERS P: 5-Fluorouracil as an inhibitor of bacterial cell-wall synthesis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:226–36

BRACKEN EC, KAY JL, RILEY HD Jr: Dimethoxyphenyl penicillin in the prevention of staphylococcal colonization in newborn infants. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:414–9

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity in vitro of fucidin. Lancet 1:931–2, 5 May 62

BORECKA D, NARBUTOWICZ B, KUNICKA A, RUSZCZYK K: [The mechanism of the combined action of penicillin and streptomycin on antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. I. In vitro studies] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:109–12, 1962 (Pol)

BLISS EA, ALTER BM: Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in vivo. II. Population patterns among staphylococci. J Bact 84:125–9, Jul 62

BOZOVIC V, KREJAKOVIC-MILJKOVIC V: [Resistance of enterotoxogenic staphylococci to penicillin] Higijena 14:46–9, 1962 (Ser)

CAREY WF, RUSSELL HE, O'CONNOR JR: The effect of nitrofurans on the survival of bacteria in vivo. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:152–8

CLAPPER WE, MEADE GH: Activity of two oral penicillins against staphylococci isolated from infections of hospitalized patients and outpatients. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:27–33, Jan 62

COLLINS AM, McDONALD S: Transduction of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococci. J Path Bact 83:399–404, Apr 62

CHIGNOLI V, RONCIONE A: [Resistance to antibiotics in Staphylococcus strains isolated from healthy carriers among the personnel of the Ospedale Civile di Benevento] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:44–7, Feb 61 (It)

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Antimicrobial activity of penicillin V and phenethicillin with special reference to organisms isolated from 17 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:399–403, Jun 62

CIAK J, HAHN FE: Concurrent morphological and chemical events in Staphylococcus aureus exposed to penicillin. Science 137:982–3, 21 Sep 62

CITRANGOLO J de A, MAGALDI C: [Comparison of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of penicillin G and penicillin P 12] Hospital (Rio) 62:181–5, Jul 62 (Por)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

CHABBERT YA, BAUDENS JG: [Staphylococcus strains naturally resistant to methicillin and 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-iso-oxazolyl-penicillin] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:222-30, Aug 62 (Fr)

DOBRZANSKI WT, LECHNIO Z: [In vitro studies on the sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci to oleandomycin, triacetyloleandomycin and erythromycin] Przegl Epidem 15:143-9, 1961 (Pol)

DINEEN P: Clinical pharmacology of the semisynthetic penicillins. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:224-34, Mar-Apr 62

DONEUX J, WAUTERS G: [Staphylococci and antibiotics of the erythromycin group] Rev Belg Path 28:365-75, Nov 61 (Fr)

DOLEZALOWA M, ZASOWSKI A: [Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro to erythromycin, oleandomycin triacetate and novobiocin in suppurative surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 34:131-6, Feb 62 (Pol)

ENGLISH AR, FINK FC: Triacetyloleandomycin, a two and one-half year study of in vitro susceptibility testing of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:648-51, Oct 61

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES M de J: [Antibiogram of the pathogenic staphylococcus in the Hospital General de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1961. Contributions to the epidemiology of the staphylococcal infections in the hospital] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

ESCARZAGA TAPIA E, PACHECO TORRES MJ: [Antibiograms of pathogenic staphylococci in the Hospital General of Mexico City, 1961. Contribution to the epidemiology of staphylococcal infection in the hospital environment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:13-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FAST J, BIELAWSKI J, BERNAT M: [Determination of stigmamycin resistance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli resistant to 6 antibiotics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:900-1, 1961 (Pol)

FAST J: [Relationship between the resistance to antibiotics and the virulence of Staphylococcus pyogenes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:895-9, 1961 (Pol)

FONTAINE J, LEDUC A: [Comparative study of the activity of penicillin G, phenethicillin and dimethoxyphyl penicillin (methicillin) on 100 strains of staphylococci] Un Med Canada 91:43-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GAMALEIA LA: [Characteristics of staphylococci isolated from patients treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 6:79-82, Sep 61 (Rus)

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Comparative susceptibility of hospital staphylococci to penicillin G, sodium dimethoxyphenyl penicillin, and kanamycin: in vitro studies with emphasis on 80/81 strains. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:583-6, Sep 61

GREER JE, HITSELBERGER JF: Antistaphylococcal activity of sera after oral doses of demethylchlortetracycline, tetracycline, and a combination of tetracycline and novobiocin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:129-34

GOLOSOVA TV, VED'MINA EA, SHENDEROVICH VA: [Studies on antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from the personnel of a maternity home] Antibiotiki 6:942-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

GREEN SM: Mercury sensitivity of staphylococci. J Clin Path 15:249-51, May 62

GLAZMAN MG: [Experimental studies on monomycin] Antibiotiki 7:464-7, May 62 (Rus)

GRIFFITH LJ, OSTRANDER WE: Staphylococcal resistance to methicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:594-9

GREER JE: Susceptibility of staphylococci to actinospectacin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:520-3

GELLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of microorganisms] Med Exp 6:123-35, 1962 (Ger)

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [The most common staphylococci and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:3-17, 4th Trimest 61 (Sp)

GUNTHER HL, PRUSOFF WH: Decrease of sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation of Streptococcus faecalis grown in media supplemented with 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:778-80, 14 May 62

GUADAGNO G: [On differences in the sensitivity to antibiotics of Staphylococcus strains isolated from coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative septic foci] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:29-38, Feb 61 (It)

GALMICHE P: [Peni-Mesicycline] Sem Ther 37:815-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443-5, Jul 62

HAAS F: [On the sensitivity of staphylococci to phenoxyethylpenicillin] Deutsch Med J 12:687-8, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

HONMA T: Studies on the antibiotic-susceptibility of the isolates from staphylococcal infections. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:168-80, 25 Nov 61

HEPBURN C: [The resistance picture of Staphylococcus aureus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:14-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

HILSON GR: In-vitro studies of a new antibiotic (fucidin). Lancet 1:932-3, 5 May 62

HERRELL WE, BALOWS A, BECKER J: Alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin and propionyl erythromycin against resistant staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:727-33

HOGAN JC, KEISER JM, SANFORD JP: In vitro comparison of various penicillin derivatives with penicillin G against staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:674-8

HICKS GF, NISONGER LL, RUCHMAN I: Germicidal effects of various combinations of cetyl pyridinium chloride against antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:291-7, May 62

HALL JW 3d, ORTH E Jr: Actinospectacin: an in vitro study of effectiveness against pathogenic bacteria. Amer J Med Sci 244:30-9, Jul 62

ISSA H, ELVAN AS: Variation of Staphylococcus aureus induced by in-vitro antibiotic treatment. J Egypt Med Ass 44:745-50, 1961

JAY JM: Further studies on staphylococci in meats. IV. The bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates from nonfrozen meats. Appl Microbiol 10:252-7, May 62

JORDAN DC, INNISS WE: Mode of action of vancomycin on Staphylococcus aureus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:218-25

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Concurrent appearance of oleandomycin and neomycin-resistant staphylococci. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:129-37, 1962

KARAILA E: The combined effect of certain surface-active agents and antibiotics. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:259-66, 1961

KRAUSHAAR AE, SCHMID EE: Synergism between the diastereoisomers of α-phenoxyethylpenicillin on sensitive and resistant staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:264-71

KREBS D: [Testing of sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to Cinopenil, penicillin, erythromycin and Selectomycin] Med Klin 56:2119-20, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KORELL O: [Resistance determination with methicillin, a new penicillin preparation effective against staphylococci] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:356-7, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

KIYAMA T: [Studies on the antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1080-97, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

KALLINGS LO: The susceptibility of staphylococcal hospital strains to methyl-phenyl-isoxazolyl penicillin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:127-8, 1962

KAGAN BM, MOLANDER CW, WEINBERGER HJ: Induction and cultivation of staphylococcal L forms in the presence of methicillin. J Bact 83:1162-3, May 62

KNOX R: Contrasting patterns of drug resistance in tubercle bacilli and staphylococci. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:77-93

KOMAROV PV: [Some physiological characteristics of streptomycin-resistant staphylococcal variants] Mikrobiologiia 31:277-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KAIBARA M, TANAKA A: [Properties and bacteriostatic action of a new furan derivative, Panfuran] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:129-35, Jul 62 (Jap)

KURDZIEL Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus, Streptococcus faecalis and Proteus to various antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:951-3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

KOLOMOITSEV LR, KAZARINOVA NF, GEONIA NI, SHEINKMAN AK: [Antibacterial effect of some N-substituted pyridine derivatives. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):23-8, 1962 (Uk)

KAPLAN D, KOCH W: Evaluation of antibiotic synergism. Nature (London) 195:958-9, 8 Sep 62

KOMAROV PV: [Studies on some quantitative indices of streptomycin-resistance of staphylococci with the aid of DNA] Mikrobiologiia 31:454-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOWBURY EJ: Drug resistance and the response to therapy. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:57-76

LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, GRAEDEL F: [Staphylococcal resistance in practice] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:805-8, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

LANE WR: Methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Med J Aust 49(1):962-5, 23 Jun 62

LEWIS C: The development of resistance to streptomycin by Staphylococcus aureus incorporated in agar pelets inplanted intraperitoneally in rabbits. J Infect Dis 111:77-84, Jul-Aug 62

LAIKO AV: [On the effect of some antitumor antibiotics on the synthesis of nucleic acids in staphylococcal cells] Antibiotiki 7:601-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIMSON BM, ARAGON PR: Bacterial resistance developing from abuse of antibiotics. Philipp J Surg 15:193-6, Jul-Aug 60

MOROZ AF: [Characteristics of drug-resistance of staphylococcal strains isolated from patients and medical personnel] Antibiotiki 6:67-73, Sep 61 (Rus)

MORIKAWA A: [Effect of cyanide on various biochemical characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus] Nagasaki Med J 36:432-44, Aug 61 (Jap)

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on staphylococci. 2. On the biological characteristics of penicillin-streptomycin resistant staphylococci] Jap J Bact 16:953-5, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOROZ AF: [Dehydrogenase, catalase and peroxidase activity of staphylococcal cultures with acquired resistance from the neomycin group] Antibiotiki 7:143-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

McKEE JJ, BRAUN W: Effects of enzymatic digests of DNA on staphylococci. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:166-70, Jan 62

MYERS GE, PYRCH D: Residual bactericidal activity of cetyl pyridinium bromide (Fixanol C) against Staphylococcus aureus. Amer J Med Sci 243:475-9, Apr 62

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 3. Phenol mercurous chloride resistance behavior and coagulase action] Jap J Bact 16:1080-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MUNCH-PETERSEN E, BOUNDY C: Yearly incidence of penicillin-resistant staphylococci in man since 1942. Bull WHO 26:241-52, 1962

MOESLEIN P: [Sulfathiazole-Suppopharm] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:341-3, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MEIER KE: [Contribution to the effectiveness of D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:222-40, 1962 (Ger)

MEYER-ROHN J: [Resistance of microorganisms against antibiotics, analysis and importance for clinical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:391-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

POPOVICI M, NESTORESCO N, ALEXENCO E, SOARE L, GHIONI E, ALESSANDRESCO D, TEODORU G: [Influence of the cyclic use of antibiotics on the characteristics of staphylococci isolated in a maternity hospital] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:393-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

NESTORESCO N, ALEXENCO E, GEORGESCO C, TUPA S, SZEGLI L, CAFFE I: [Characteristics of the antibiotic resistance of certain strains of Staphylococcus and Salmonella isolated from patients undergoing antibiotic treatments] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:381-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

NAKAZAWA S, YAMAMOTO Y, OHASHI R, KUSUHARA Y: [Drug resistance of pathogenic staphylococci (isolated in 1960)] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:179-81, Aug 61 (Jap)

NATHANSON RB: Deoxyribonuleic acid mediates sensitization of penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus. Science 135:916, 16 Mar 62

NAKAYAMA I: [Studies on the spectrum of sensitivity of staphylococci to various antibiotics and their cross-resistance] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:99-105, Jun 62 (Jap)

NORKRANS B, BERTRANDSSON K: Does the crossing from penicillin sensitivity to penicillin resistance produce changes in the antigenic pattern of Staphylococcus aureus? Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:255-6, 1962

ORTONA L, SORICE F: [The antibacterial activity of benzyl-penicillin, phenethicillin and methicillin in comparisons on 105 strains of coagulase-positive staphylococci] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:525-31, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ORTONA L, SORICE F: [Further data on the antibiotic resistance of coagulase-positive staphylococci] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:239-44, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ORSI N, POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [Action of some antibiotics on the hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:289-94, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PREISOVA J, SIMEK K, MOSTER M: [On the pathogenesis of staphylococci of the conjunctival sac and on its relation to local treatment with antibiotics] Cesk Oftal 17:461-7, Sep 61 (Cz)

PARNAS J, JABLONSKI L: [Sensitivity of penicillin resistant staphylococci to celbenine] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1341-4, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

POPOVICI M, ALEXENCO E: [Experimental studies of the acquired resistance of staphylococci to antibiotics "in vivo"] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:387-91, Sep 61 (Fr)

PHILIP JE, SCHENCK JR, HARGIE MP, HOLPER JC, GRUNDY WE: The increased activity of ristocetins A and B following acid hydrolysis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:10-6

PAETZOLD OH: [On the antibiotic resistance of staphylococci] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:267-74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

PATTEE PA, BALDWIN JN: Transduction of resistance to chlortetracycline and novobiocin in Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 82:875-81, Dec 61

PAL SC, RAY BG: Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci. J Indian Med Ass 38:456-61, 1 May 62

PEARSON JK, BEATTIE TD: In vitro studies on staphylococci of bovine origin using penicillin BRL, 1241 (Celbenin). J Comp Path Ther 72:266-9, Jul 62

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N: [Determination of the activity of antibiotics in smear microcultures] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:167-74, May-Jun 62 (It)

ROMAGNOLI G, VIGGIANI A: [Quantitative study of the resistance of some bacterial strains to antibiotics] G Batt Virol Immun 54:113-20, May-Jun 61 (It)

RITZERFELD W, HERRMANN A: [Increases in bacterial resistance to antibiotic substances over a period of 10 years] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:362-75, Sep 61 (Ger)

REYNOLDS PE: Studies on the mode of action of vancomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:403-5, 16 Sep 61

RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: Susceptibility of Mycoplasma (pleuropneumonia-like organisms) and bacterial protoplasts to lysis by various agents. Nature (Lond) 193:502-3, 3 Feb 62

RUIZ CASTANEDA M: [Comments on hospital studies of Staphylococcus] Gac Med Mex 92:466-9nt (Sp)

RENOUX G, MICHEL-BRIAND Y: [Determination of the sensitivity of Staphylococcus pyogenes to RP 7293 (pristinamycin) by the disk method] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:488-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

RITZERFELD W: [The effect of sodium dimethoxyphenyl-penicillin on sensitive and resistant staphylococci] Arzneimittelforschung 12:168-70, Feb 62 (Ger)

SORENSEN PB: [The action of phenoxyethyl penicillin and dimethoxyphenyl penicillin on Staphylococcus aureus in vitro] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1390-5, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

SCHAEFER W, HAAS F: [On the staphylococcal effects of 2 synthetic penicillin preparations] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2106–8, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHOEMAKER A, DEWEY ME, SMITH IM: Clinical and laboratory studies of phenethicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:611–9, Oct 61

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P: [Observations on the induction in vitro of staphylococcal resistance to the association of aminosidine-penicillin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:953–5, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P: [Studies in vitro on the induction of staphylococcal resistance to aminosidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:951–3, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SCHAEFER W, HAAS F: [The antibiotic effect of different oral penicillins to staphylococci] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2214–6, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAUKKONEN JJ: Acid-soluble nucleotides of Staphylococcus aureus: massive accumulation of a derivative of cytidine diphosphate in the presence of penicillin. Nature (Lond) 192:816–7, 2 Dec 61

SAMOILOVICH NN: [Modification of the sensitivity to antibiotics of pyogenic staphylococci isolated in Sverdlovsk during 1954–1958] Antibiotiki 6:1034–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SMIRNOV SG: [Oxidation-reduction properties and virulence of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:1114–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

SANDERS E: Inhibition of coagulase reaction of pathogenic staphylococci by heparin in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:185–8, Jan 62

SPINK WW, OSTERBERG K, FINSTAD J: Human endocarditis due to a strain of CO2-dependent penicillin-resistant staphylococcus producing dwarf colonies. J Lab Clin Med 59:613–9, Apr 62

STEINMAN HG: Degree of penicillinase resistance necessary for a penicillin to be effective against penicillinase-producing staphylococci. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:679–82

SMITH J, WHITE A: Antistaphylococcal activity of alpha-phenoxypropyl penicillin. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:734–8

SOBOLEV VR, VLASOVA IV: [A rapid method for the determination of staphylococcal sensitivity to antibiotics] Lab Delo 8:40–2, May 62 (Rus)

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P, MONTI G, TAGLIAMONTE A: [Bactericidal effect of the amminosidine-tetracycline antibiotic combination on Staphylococcus aureus] Rass Med Sarda 64:163–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

SEVAG MG, DRABBLE WT: Prevention of the emergence of drug-resistant bacteria by polyamines. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:446–52, 31 Aug 62

STEINMAN G: [Role of penicillinase in the resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to benzyl penicillin] Antibiotiki 7:718–24, Aug 62 (Rus)

TOMIC-KAROVIC K, ZAGAR Z: [A comparative survey of the presence of resistant strains of Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus of different origins] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:397–404, Sep 61 (Ger)

TANIMOTO RH: Observations on Staphylococcus aureus phage-type 80/81 Hawaii and its resistance to antibiotics. Hawaii Med J 21:262–5, Jan–Feb 62

TAKUBO T: [Syntheses of diaryl sulfone. VIII. On in vivo growth inhibiting action of diaryl sulfones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1812–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

TRAINER TD: Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of common pathogenic organisms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:600–5, Apr 62

TAYLOR G, BLOOR K: Antistaphylococcal activity of fucidin. Lancet 1:935–7, 5 May 62

TABOR CW: Stabilization of protoplasts and spheroplasts by spermine and other polyamines. J Bact 83:1101–11, May 62

ULSTRUP JC: [Staphylococci and new penicillins] T Norske Laegaforen 81:1384–6, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Suppression of nasal, skin, and aerial staphylococci by nasal application of methicillin. J Clin Invest 40:2209–14, Dec 61

VISCONTI A: [Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of 14 antibiotics against 100 strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in a hospital] Osped Maggiore 49:469–78, Nov 61 (It)

VYMOLA F, SCHUH V: [Resistance of staphylococci to antibiotics. I. Preparation of the strains for resistance to kanamycin, streptomycin, micerin and neomycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:321–4, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Effect of tetracycline, oleandomycin, and a mixture of tetracycline and oleandomycin on staphylococci in vitro and in nasal carriers. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:411–7, Jun 62

VACZI L, FODOR M, MILCH H, RETHY A: Studies on the mercuric chloride resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:81–7, 1962

WAHL R, FOUACE J: [Phenotypic unstable resistance to erythromycin in Staphylococcus pyogenes] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:722–37, Nov 61 (Fr)

WHITE AC, SMITH J: Antistaphylococcal activity of penicillin P-12, (5-Methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin). Amer J Med Sci 243:202–8, Feb 62

WALKER WF, HAMBURGER M, CLARK KL, CARLETON J: Study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in dogs. III. Effect of tetracycline dosage upon eradication of staphylococci from tissues and upon development of tetracycline-resistant staphylococci. J Lab Clin Med 59:481–9, Mar 62

WAISBREN BA, BROWN I: Some aspects of the interactivity of staphylococci and the penicillins. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:97–102, Feb 62

WHITE AC: Activity of the sodium salt of 6-(2-ethoxy-1-napthamido-) penicillanic acid against staphylococci in vitro. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:629–35

YOSHIDA K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 2. Effect of staphylocoagulase and M-protein derived from Streptococcus on the virulence of Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:4–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. IV. Changes in the physiological behavior of Staphylococcus aureus] Microbiol Esp 14:113–7, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

radiation effects

LEE ML, PAN IH: Growth, catalase and FAD activities in E. coli B, Sh. flexneri 3B, Staphylococcus 209P and mice after Co60 irradiation. J Formosa Med Ass 61:87–93, 28 Jan 62

MASIRONI R, CIERI L: [1st results of the study of bacterial radioprotection by a new application of a biophotometric method] Boll Chimicofarm 101:123–6, Feb 62 (It)

SOMMERMEYER K, MAGNUS H: [Production of substances with very high biological activity by irradiation of agar with high energy doses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:173–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

urine

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

STARCH

BUTTRO SE MS: The influence of environment on the shell structure of starch granules. J Cell Biol 14:159–67, Aug 62

HOLLENDER A: A technical improvement in the preparation of starch gel for electrophoresis according to Smithies. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:104, 1962

TAMURA Z: A case of a strange disease producing starch-like substances in granulating wounds. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):485–90, Nov 60

WOLF MJ, RUGGLES VJ, MACMASTERS MM: Refractive indices of wheat starch granules at various moisture levels determined with an interference microscope. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:135–42, 12 Feb 62

chemistry

BADENHUIZEN NP: The development of the starch granule in relation to the structure of the plastid. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:123–35, 1962

DE LA HABA G: The selective adsorption of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase by potato starch. A two-step procedure for isolation of the enzyme in pure form. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:672–80, 4 Jun 62

DIXON K: Spectrophotometric determination of sodium thiosulphate in body fluids by use of an iodine-amylose complex. Clin Chim Acta 7:453–8, Jul 62

GREENWOOD CT, THOMSON J: Studies on the biosynthesis of starch granules. 2. The properties of the components of starches from smooth- and wrinkled-seeded peas during growth. Biochem J 82:156–64, Jan 62

ILNICKA O, SOZYNSKI J: [Citric acid fermentation on starch hydrolysates] Mycopathologia 16:229–34, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

KNIAGINICHEV MI, BOLKHOVITINA IuR: [Specific rotation of starches and products of their decomposition during the process of hydrolysis with solutions of hydrochloric acid and aluminum chloride] Biokhimiia 27:9–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MUETGEERT J: The fractionation of starch. Advance Carbohyd Chem 16:299–333, 1961

RECONDO E, LELOIR LF: Adenosine diphosphate glucose and starch synthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:85–8, 1 Nov 61

ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 1. The fate of starch during the baking process] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:113–22, 1962 (Ger)

ULMANN M: [On the chromatographic determination of starches in baked goods. 2. Starch changes in aging bread] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:123–31, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

LELOIR LF: The biosynthesis of glycogen, starch, and other polysaccharides. Harvey Lect 56:23–43, 1960–1

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902–6, Jun 62

MOORE JE, JOHNSON RR, DEHORITY BA: Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. J Nutr 76:414–22, Apr 62

POTTINGER PK, OLIVER IT: The intracellular distribution of uridine diphosphate glucose starch synthetase in potato tubers. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:303–6, 9 Apr 62

SAWAI T, HEHRE EJ: A novel amylase (Candida transglucosyl-amylase) that catalyzes glucosyl transfer from starch and dextrins. J Biol Chem 237:2047–52, Jul 62

THOMPSON WL, BRITTON JJ, WALTON RP: Persistence of starch derivatives and dextran when infused after hemorrhage. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:125–32, Apr 62

UGOLEV AM: Membrane digestion. III. A comparison of the enzymatic hydrolysis of starch in the intestine and in vitro. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:874–7, Feb 62

VOLKHEIMER G: [On the resorption of corpuscular elements by the intestinal mucosa and their excretion in urine. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1610–1, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

VOLKHEIMER G, JOHN H, AL ABESIE F, WACHTEL S: [Permeability of the colon mucosa for corpuscular elements from the intestinal lumen and their urinary excretion. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1651–2, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

FARNELL DR, BURNS MJ: Dietary starch: effect on cholesterol levels. Metabolism 11:566–71, Jun 62

MERKATZ IR: Parotid enlargement resulting from excessive ingestion of starch. New Engl J Med 265:1304–6, 28 Dec 61

pharmacology

BLUEMEL G, PIZA F, ZISCHKA-KONORSAW: [Experimental animal research on the tissue reaction to starch and talc powder after their intraperitoneal use] Wien Klin Wschr 74:12–3, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

RIESSER-AUGUSTYN Z, SYGA Z: [Clinical evaluation of the starch test in chronic pancreatitis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:365–72, 1962 (Pol)

related compounds

NITTA Y, NAMEKATA M, TOMITA E, NAWATA Y: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. I. Synthesis of sulfates of oxidized starch and its derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:159–67, Mar 62

NAMEKATA M, IWAI S: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. II. Anticoagulant activity of sulfates of oxidized starch and its derivatives. Chem Pharm

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. III. Inhibition of the proteolytic action of pepsin by sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:171–6, Mar 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. IV. Protective effect of sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products on experimental Bull (Tokyo) 10:167–71, Mar 62
peptic ulceration. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:177–81, Mar 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. V. Investigation on the complex of pepsin with sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:182–5, Mar 62

therapy

[Hilum preparation for measles prevention] Shandong Yikan 17:18, Feb 59 (Ch)

toxicology

HUPE K: [Foreign body granuloma caused by glove powder] Chirurg 33:97–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEHMAN WB, WILDER JR: Corn starch granulomatous peritonitis. J Abdom Surg 4:77–80, May 62

WEBB DF, REGAN JF: Starch powder granulomas in the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:282–5, Mar 62

WALCZAK PM, COLLURA ML: Starch powder granulomatous peritonitis. Amer J Surg 103:611–2, May 62

STARVATION

see also FASTING
see also HUNGER

Aftermath of starvation. Nutr Rev 20:40–1, Feb 62

GENES SG, MAKAREVICH-GAL'PERIN LM, USHENKO SN: The glycogen content in the liver and muscles of rats in relation to the time elapsed after administration of chloropropamide and to the duration of fasting. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:808–11, Dec 61

KOWALSKI JM: Cold weather survival. Illinois Med J 121:46 passim, Jan 62

LINCICOME DR, HINNANT JA: Identity of trypanosome growth factors in serum. I. Alteration of factors in rat serum by host starvation. Exp Parasit 12:128–33, Apr 62

RICHET C: [Famine, or that which no statesman has the right to ignore] Presse Med 69:2565–6, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

VAN BOGAERT L, GUAZZI GC: [The famine of war, revealer of a latent heredo-degeneration] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:34–47, Jul 61 (Fr)

blood

LARON Z, KOWADLE A: Serum acid phosphatase response to starvation and cortisone administration in rats. Metabolism 10:1100–4, Dec 61

experimental

ASMAYAN NV, SUDAKOV KV: The functional states of the nucleus of the vagus nerve during relative starvation and in satiation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:665–72, Dec 61

APOSTOLAKIS M, GRIMMER G, GLASER A, VOIGT KD: [Composition of cholesterol esters in the blood and lymph of rats] Biochem Z 336:1–9, 1962 (Ger)

CUMMINS JE, PLAUT W: The effect of starvation on the nucleotide composition of the ribonucleic acid in Amoeba proteus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:418–20, 5 Mar 62

STARVATION

DALE WE, GAINES TB, HAYES WJ Jr: Storage and excretion of DDT in starved rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:89–106, Jan 62

FERGUSON DJ, TROTMAN N: Toxicity and inanition in cancer chemotherapy. Effect of brief starvation on survival rates of mice so treated. JAMA 178:726–9, 18 Nov 61

GIESEKING R: [Submicroscopic changes in skeletal muscle fibers in starvation atrophy] Frankfurt Z Path 71:584–99, 1962 (Ger)

GARLAND PB, NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ: Effect of fatty acids, ketone bodies, diabetes and starvation on pyruvate metabolism in rat heart and diaphragm muscle. Nature (London) 195:381–3, 28 Jul 62

HUKUHARA T: [Distribution of DDT between the brain and fatty tissue in experimental feeding in rats and behavior of fat-stored DDT in the starvation state] Nauyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:522–39, 1962 (Ger)

JUD LA, ROSENTHAL HL: The uptake of cyanocobalamin-Co 60 by kidney and liver slices of normal and starved rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:526–32, Dec 61

JANION C, SHUGAR D: Influence of γ-irradiation on liver regeneration in normal and starved rats. Acta Biochim Pol 9:271–80, 1962

KARNOVSKY MJ, HIMMELHOCH SR: Seasonal and starvation-induced changes in enzymatic pattern of frog nephron. Amer J Physiol 201:781–5, Nov 61

KOTNOWSKA-RAPACKA W, SROCZYNSKI K, WOJACZYNSKA-SZADOWSKA A: [Histopathological changes in vascular walls and perivascular tissues in rabbits during starvation] Pediat Pol 36:809–19, Aug 61 (Pol)

KORCHAK HM, MASORO EJ: Changes in the level of the fatty acid synthesizing enzymes during starvation. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:354–6, 9 Apr 62

KORAL V, POKORNY Z, JANOUSEK V: [Changes in the denaturation kinetics of liver catalase in some pathological conditions] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:75–82, 1961 (Cz)

LEWINSKA MK: [Effect of injuries of the central hypothalamus on conditioned food reflexes of the 2d type in various degrees of starvation in the rabbit] Acta Physiol Pol 12:635–47, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427–35, Jan 62

MENZIES G: The effects of starvation, and of feeding following starvation, on the pepsinogen granules of the rat's stomach. J Path Bact 83:475–81, Apr 62

MOUREK J: [Oxidative metabolism, its development and influence in the ontogenesis of mammals] Sborn Lek 64:136–44, May 62 (Cz)

MAYES PA: Regulation of unesterified fatty acids of the plasma during the onset of starvation. Nature (London) 195:1071–2, 15 Sep 62

MIKHAILOVA TA: [Effect of thyroidin on the development of hypercholesteremia in starving rabbits] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:47–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

POCHE R, MOENKEMEIER D: [Quantitative morphological studies on the mitochondria; myofibril ratio in the myocardial cells in starvation atrophy and in artificial hibernation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:271–81, 1962 (Ger)

PLACER Z, SLABOCHOVA Z: [On the adipose tissue. II. Changes in the composition of the adipose tissue in starvation] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:89–94, Mar 61 (Cz)

RAMAGE CM, NAKAMURA M: Alterations in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Shigella sonnei starved at 8° and 37°C for varying periods of time. Exp Cell Res 27:147–9, Jun 62

SCHONHEYDER F, LYNGBYE J: Influence of partial starvation and of acute scurvy on the free amino acids in blood plasma and muscle in the guinea-pig. Brit J Nutr 16:75–82, 1962

TAMARIN A, SREEBNY LM: Effects of total inanition on the submaxillary gland of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:469–80, Jul–Aug 62

WILKINSON WJ, KUGLER JH: Variation in lyoglycogen in starved and normal guinea pigs. Nature (Lond) 192:466, 4 Nov 61

ZAKRIVIDOROGA SP, SAMANSKII LN, LOPUSHANSKII AI, NEVSKA TL, TARAKHOVS'KII ML: [Effect of bromide on the processes of exhaustion and restoration of the organism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:319–26, May–Jun 62 (Uk)

metabolism

GERBER GB, GERBER G, ALTMAN KI, HEMPELMANN LH: Studies on the metabolism of tissue proteins. II. Influence of x-irradiation and starvation on the metabolism of collagen. Int J Radiat Biol 4:609–14, Feb 62

PETRASEK R: Cytochrome oxidase activity in skeletal muscle and the diaphragm of intermittently starving rats. Experientia 17:414–5, 15 Sep 61

WILKINSON AW: Starvation and operation. Lancet 2:783–4, 7 Oct 61

physiology

PRICE RW: Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. Aerospace Med 33:42–9, Jan 62

STATE MEDICINE

ABEL AL: Medicine and the social revolution in Great Britain. J Med Ass Alabama 31:161–7, Nov 61

ALSTEAD S: Special series on medical education in Scotland. IV. The effect of the National Health Service on medical education. Scot Med J 7:375–80, Sep 62

BELL PJ: "Outpatients extraordinary". Lancet 2:759–60, 30 Sep 61

BUSH V: The trend toward socialism. Milit Med 127:26–33, Jan 62

BRESLOW L: The role of the local health department in medical care. Canad J Public Health 53:1–8, Jan 62

BLACKWELL B: Why patients come to a casualty department. Lancet 1:369–71, 17 Feb 62

BURCH LE Jr: Socialized medicine, its cause and prevention. Memphis Med J 37:9–13, Jan 62

Britain's migratory doctors. JAMA 180:236–7, 21 Apr 62

BRISCOE-SMITH JH: 'Plan for a merger'. Nurs Times 58:909–10, 13 Jul 62

BROCKINGTON CF: Social medicine in western Germany to-day. Public Health 76:298–311, Jul 62

BREWSTER AW, SELDOWITZ E: Trends in the National Health Service in England and Wales, 1949–60. Public Health Rep 77:735–44, Sep 62

CHURCHILL ED: Medical wants and needs in mature and developing nations. Med Times 89:1169–76, Nov 61

Care of the aging. Missouri Med 59:120–30, Feb 62

A cog in the N.H.S. Brit Med J 5273:239–41, 27 Jan 62

CURNOW RN: Trends in the mental health services. J Coll Gen Practit 5:22–34, Feb 62

CHAND A: Current topic. Medical care in a welfare state. J Indian Med Ass 38:34–40, 1 Jan 62

CONCANNON A: [The tocogynecologist in the British Health Service] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:44–58, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

COHODES A: Doctors' strike puts hospitals in the middle. Mod Hosp 99:65–8, Aug 62

Common market medicine. Brit Med J 5307:782–3, 22 Sep 62

DE MOUGEOT W: Evaluating the case against socialized medicine. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:453–8, Oct 61

DAWE EL: What it's like to practice under socialized medicine. Rhode Island Med J 45:30–1, Jan 62

DAVISON RH: Medical emigration to North America. Brit Med J 5280:786–7, 17 Mar 62

DEMOUGEOT W: Evaluating the case against socialized medicine. New Physician 11:39–44, Feb 62

DENNIS C: People's Health Program in Sweden. New York J Med 62:2729–36, 15 Aug 62

DE LA MAZA V: [Considerations on the Consultorio Externo Pediatric o de Tipo "Perifico" of the National Health Service] Rev Chile Pediat 32:634–48 contd, Nov 61 (Sp)

FULTON AM: Cost survey of elderly patients in a community hospital, Rocky Mountain Med J 59:32–4, May 62

FREAMO BE: The Saskatchewan situation. Canad Med Ass J 87:41–4, 7 Jul 62

First year's activity under Kerr-Mills. Public Health Rep 77:637–8, Jul 62

GRIEVE R: An Australian view of a national medical service. Canad Med Ass J 85:1395–8, 23 Dec 61

GRIEVE R: Safeguarding the rights of patient and doctor in a national medical service. Canad Med Ass J 86:324–6, 17 Feb 62

GIROND J: [Responsibility of hospitals with regard to patients hospitalized in open clinics] Sem Med Prof 38:639–40, 14–20 Jul 62 (Fr)

GILES GH: The development of the ophthalmic service. Roy Soc Health J 82:217–22, Jul–Aug 62

GODBER GE: The changing pattern of medicine. Ulster Med J 31:9–24, 1 Jun 62

GILDER S: Medicine and the European common market. Brit Med J 5307:787–9, 22 Sep 62

HARER WB: Australian National Health Care plan. Penn Med J 65:95–8, Jan 62

HALL DG: Is the effort worth it? Texas J Med 58:89–91, Feb 62

HUMMER WK: The case against government medicine. New Physician 11:140–3, May 62

HALL WW: Rumblings along the Potomac. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:483–4, May 62

HOUSTON CJ: Impressions of health care services in Norway. Canad Med Ass J 86:947–50, 19 May 62

HOSFORD RF: Facing fiscal facts. Penn Med J 65:617–21, May 62

HOUSTON CJ: Why do doctors fear government entry into the medical care field? Canad Med Ass J 86:1072–3, 9 Jun 62

HEROLD: [How far does the therapeutic obligation of the overworked physician under socialized medicine go?] Med Mschr 16:337–9, May 62 (Ger)

HARDMAN AC: [The health services in a nuclear disaster] Rev Hyg Prof 14:11–4, 1962 (Fr)

The independent practitioner. Lancet 1:29–31, 6 Jan 62

JOHANSSON R: [Sick care in crisis and development] Socialmed T 39:117–8, Mar 62 (Sw)

JONSSON E: [Health control and the government work proposal] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1252–4, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

JONES IM: Why the pool? Some reflections upon the remuneration of family doctors. Brit Med J 5291:1540–6, 2 Jun 62

JODIN R: [Medicine and the state] Concours Med 84:4349–51, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

KANEV I: [Health policy in Israel and Kupat Holim] Dapim Refuiim 21:118–26, Feb 62 (Heb)

LARSON LW: Medicine, the patient and government. J Nat Med Ass 53:637–40, Nov 61

LISTER J: Prospect for the National Health Service. New Engl J Med 266:189–90, 25 Jan 62

LARSON LW: Compulsion versus freedom of choice. N Carolina Med J 23:1–5, Jan 62

LARSON LW: A health system worthy of our support. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:385–90, Nov 61

LE RICHE WH: The British National Health Service: theory and practice. Canad Med Ass J 86:1210–1, 30 Jun 62

LIGHT RA: The place of the British house surgeon in the national health scheme. Amer Surg 28:402–7, Jun 62

[Medico-social assistance in Mexico] Dia Med 33:1921–2, Aug 61 (Sp)

Medical assistance for the aged. Report by the Committee on Public Health, the New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 37:857–61, Dec 61

MUNTENDAM P: [The "National Health Service" in England] T Soc Geneesk 40:3–15, 5 Jan 62 (Dut)

McLACHLAN G: Non-sense and sensibility: recent criticisms of the National Health Service. Lancet 1:312–6, 10 Feb 62

McCANNEL NB: A Canadian M.D. looks at socialized medicine. Minnesota Med 45:313–25, Mar 62

McCANNEL NB: A Canadian doctor looks at socialized medicine in Canada. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:90–5, Mar 62

McSWINEY BA: Hospital administration in the National Health Service. Hosp Progr 43:74–5 passim, May 62

MACLEOD KI: The British National Health Service and its meaning to us. Cincinnati J Med 43:197–204, May 62

MEDINA E: [Hospitalization of adults in the National Health Service] Rev Med Chile 90:195–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

MOTEYUNAS LI, STEPANOVICHUTE ES: Private practice and the fight against acute intestinal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1231–5, 1961

MUSHING WW: [The status of anesthesiology in Great Britain] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:807–18, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

MANN E: A study of co-operation in the maternity services. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:183–97, Aug 62

McKINLAY PC: Planning of family medical care. Med World (London) 97:202–3, Sep 62

OSLER LD: The effects of state medicine in Britain. BMJ 12:174–7, Dec 61

OSLER LD: The origin of the British Health Service and its significance for American medicine. BMJ 13:36–8, Mar 62

OTTERLAND A: [Residence and sickness records] Socialmed T 39:113–6, Mar 62 (Sw)

POLAK BS, STEUR WE, BRESLAU WJ: [The physician and the enforcement of the social insurance acts] Ned T Geneesk 105:2109–21, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

PARRY S: Reflections on the King–Anderson Bill (H.R. 4222), II, H.R. 4222, as an insurance plan. Rhode Island Med J 45:98–101, Feb 62

PRATAP HJ: The family doctor and the National Health Service. Practitioner 188:799–802, Jun 62

PADOVANI C, FAURE S: [Some consequences of the decree of 15 May 1961 and the instruction of 22 December 1961 relative to social aid and notably dispositions concerning medical and repercussions in hospital matters] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:48–50, Jul 62 (Fr)

PENNER DW: Medical and hospital care programs in Canada—1962. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:870–1, Sep 62

PARAHYM O: [Physicians of the hinterland] Rev Brasil Med 18:612–4, Sep 61 (Por)

RADCLIFFE G: Automation versus socialization in the general hospital. J Int Coll Surg 36:542–9, Oct 61

RAMOS P: [The physician and social security] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:157–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

Reconstruction of hospital service. Minister of Health's ten-year plan. Brit Med J 5273:244–51, 27 Jan 62

RICHARDS WR: Is social security medicine necessary? Conn Med 26:115–8, Feb 62

ROSENBLATT MS: The doctor in the changing world. Amer J Surg 104:3–6, Jul 62

RODRIQUEZ H: Serious conflict between organized medicine and the Chilean government. World Med J 9:237–44, Jul 62; Also 265–7 (Fr); 290–7 (Sp)

STEWART WH, ENTERLINE PE: Effects of the National Health Service on physician utilization and health in England and Wales. New Engl J Med 265:1187–94, 14 Dec 61

STERNER R: [Economic and personnel conditions for a program for the care of the sick] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3477–89, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)

SWINBURNE G: Australia's National Health Service. Brit Med J Suppl 2977:35–9, 10 Feb 62. In: Brit Med J 5275

SEALE J: Medical emigration from Britain, 1930–1961. Brit Med J 5280:782–6, 17 Mar 62

SMITH RO: The economics of medical care. Virginia Med Monthly 89:143–8, Mar 62

SEHAM M: Socialized medicine—a phantom fear. Med Times 90:484–9, May 62

SQUIRES CB: President's farewell address. N Carolina Med J 23:177–83, May 62

SEALE JR: The British National Health Service. Winds of change. Northwest Med 61:448–53, May 62

SEALE JR: Nationalized medicine in Britain: the winds of change. Illinois Med J 121:560-2, May 62

The Saskatchewan controversy. Lancet 2:140-1, 21 Jul 62

SEALE J: The Health Service in an affluent society. Brit Med J 5304:598-602. 1 Sep 62

Sociobiagous medicine. Psychiat Quart 36:350-5. Apr 62

SKETCH MH: Health services in Britain. New Physician 11:306-7, Sep 62

SCOTT-YOUNG M: The nationalization of medicine. Med J Aust 49(2):21-7 suppl, 18 Aug 62

SHAMBAUGH GE Jr: Doctors, the public, and the King-Anderson bill. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:197-8, Sep 62

TOLLEN WB: Pennsylvania's program of Medical Assistance for the Aged. Penn Med J 65:99-109, Jan 62

VAN CAMELBEKE M: [Medical research in Great Britain] Rev Prat (Par) 12(4)Suppl:i-iii, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

VIEL B: [Socialized medicine. Considerations on an origin] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:181-98, Dec 60 (Sp)

VALANNE EH: [Additional children's allowances and the physician] Suom Lask 17:779-81, 1 Apr 62 (Fin)

What price the N.H.S? Brit Med J 5262:1272-3, 11 Nov 61

WILLAN JA: Government control, how effective is it? A critical study of 13 years of Britain's program for national health. I, Hosp Manage 93:37-9, Mar 62

WILLAN JA: Government control, how effective is it? II. Hosp Manage 93:51-7, Apr 62

WELCH NA: Our fight for freedom. N Carolina Med J 23:273-6, Jul 62

WEINERMAN ER: Trends in medical care in California: implications for medical education. Amer J Public Health 52:1260-8, Aug 62

WARREN MD: Medical centres. Med World (London) 97:185-90, Sep 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Rural medical care in our country. Planning and development] Rev Mex Cir Ginec Cancer 29:253-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

economics

LONG PH: Costs of medical care under the National Health Insurance. Med Times 89:1108-12, Oct 61

POWELL JE: Health and wealth. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:1-6, Jan 62

[Social medicine in state requirements of the treasury] Socialmed T 39:63-78, Feb 62 (Sw)

history

Fifty years on. Brit Med J 5267:1622-3, 16 Dec 61

statistics

ENGEL A: [Continued expansion and function in the preservation of health and care of the sick] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3327-37, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

VAN DYKE F, NORAT P: Study of medical care in Puerto Rico. Public Health Rep 76:1045-50, Dec 61

STATISTICS

see also BIOMETRY

see also PSYCHOMETRICS

see also VITAL STATISTICS

ALBERONI F: Contribution to the study of subjective probability. I, J Gen Psychol 66:241-64, Apr 62

ALBERONI F: Contribution to the study of subjective probability: prediction. II. J Gen Psychol 66:265-85, Apr 62

ANDEL J, PRISTOUPILOVA J: [Economical design of sample size in regression problems] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:87-92, Feb 62 (Cz)

[Apropos of medical statistics] Med Contemp 80:279-84, Jun 62 (Por)

BERGLIN CG: [Accuracy of evaluations with phi-correlations in measurements] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2924-30, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

BENNETT BM, HSU P: A sampling study of the power function of the binomial x2 'index of dispersion' test. J Hyg (Lond) 59:449-55. Dec 61

BECKER GM: Decision making: objective measures of subjective probability and utility. Psychol Rev 69:136-48, Mar 62

BETZIEN G: [On the statistical manipulation of clinical research data with one criterion for the observations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:89-124, Feb 62 (Ger)

CARRERA CARDENAS R: [Concepts on the medical research models] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 14:62-79, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DALENIUS T: [The queue theory and its application to hospital administration] Nord Med 68:1027-34, 16 Aug 62 (Sw)

ELORRIAGA MAGUEREGUI H: [Organization of the Statistical Services at the local level and its relations to other levels] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:56-67, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

EDWARDS AW: A factorial analysis of sex ratio data. Ann Hum Genet 25:117-21, Oct 61

EDGINGTON ES: A statistical test of cyclical trends, with application to Weber's law. Amer J Psychol 74:630-2, Dec 61

EDWARDS W: Subjective probabilities inferred from decisions. Psychol Rev 69:109-35, Mar 62

FOKKENS O: [Evaluation in medicine] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1896-9, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

FISHER S: Use of chi-square in simple crossover designs. J Ment Sci 108:406-10, Jul 62

GRAY TJ: A method of statistical reporting. Student Med 10:197-211, Dec 61

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. II. Distribution and averages. Northwest Med 61:171-3, Feb 62

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. III. Variability. Northwest Med 61:260-2,

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. IV. The normal curve. Northwest Med 61:320-2, Apr 62

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. V. Correlation. Northwest Med 61:409-12, May 62

GRISWOLD BJ, LUCE RD: Choices among uncertain outcomes: a test of a decomposition and two assumptions of transitivity. Amer J Psychol 75:35-44, Mar 62

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. VI. Summary of descriptive statistics. Northwest Med 61:510-2, Jun 62

GRISWOLD BJ, LUCE RD: Choices among uncertain outcomes: a test of a decomposition and two assumptions of transitivity. Amer J Psychol 75:35-44, Mar 62

GARLINGTON WK, SHIMOTA HE: Statistically speaking. VII. Sampling and probability. Northwest Med 61:595-7, Jul 62

GARLINGTON WK, SHIMOTA HE: Statistically speaking. VIII. Tests of significance. Northwest Med 61:670-3, Aug 62

GARLINGTON WK, SHIMOTA HE: Statistically speaking. IX. The nonparametric statistics. Northwest Med 61:769-71, Sep 62

HOFFMANN RG, WAID ME, HENRY JB: Clinical specimens and reference samples for the quality control of laboratory accuracy. Amer J Med Techn 27:309-17, Nov-Dec 61

HEMPHILL EC: The probable impact of the NIH training grant program on the future supply of biostatisticians. Amer J Public Health 51:1775-9, Dec 61

HAGANS JA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: The Biostatistical Unit of the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. J Okla Med Ass 55:218-9, May 62

JUTZI E: [Comparison of a testing method for the difference of 2 median values, illustrated by an example] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2088-90, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

JONES MB: Practice as a process of simplification. Psychol Rev 69:274-94, Jul 62

KRIVOHLAVY J: [Heuristic value of factor analysis] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:318-25, Aug 61 (Cz)

KERR GW: Use of statistical methodology in environmental monitoring. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:75-82, Jan-Feb 62

KLEMM PO: [Some methodical principles for the organization of medical studies by random sampling] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:46-52, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOZHKINA EI: [Founders of territorial sanitary statistics] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):39-44, 1962 (Rus)

LEES JC: Figures in medicine. Lancet 1:90-4, 13 Jan 62

LUBIN A: Statistics. Ann Rev Psychol 13:345-70, 1962

LINDEN W van der, TAUBE A: [Statistical selection problems in non-experimental medical data] Nord Med 67:589-93, 3 May 62 (Sw)

LINDEN W van der: [Some aspects of etiological studies in non-experimental medical data] Socialmed T 39:231-6, Jun 62 (Sw)

MERKOV AM, SADVOKASOVA EA: [Specialization and postgraduate training of physicians in sanitary statistics (from experience of the work of the department of organization of public health of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Medical Training)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21:23-5, 1962 (Rus)

McVARISH D: Tables for computing decimal fractions of a year. Child Develop 33:477-80, Jun 62

MONCEVICIUTE-ERINGIENE E: [Mathematico-statistical methods in scientific medical work] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):63-50, 1962 (Lith)

MARTIN L: Transformations of variables in clinical-therapeutical research. Meth Inform Med 1:38-50, Apr 62

NIELSEN A: [Problems in medical statistics. I.] Nord Med 66:1627-8, 23 Nov 61 (Dan)

NIELSEN A: [Problems in medical statistics. II.] Nord Med 66:1728-30, 14 Dec 61 (Dan)

NIELSEN A: [Problems in medical statistics. III.] Nord Med 67:133-4, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

NILAKANTAN P, ACHAR BN: An iterative method for obtaining statistical frequency distributions from limited experimental data. Nature (Lond) 193:1005-6, 10 Mar 62

NIELSEN A: [Problems in medical statistics. 4. Calculation of the mean and scatter] Nord Med 67:595-7, 3 May 62 (Dan)

NIEL EN A: [Problems in medical statistics. 5. Theoretical divisions] Nord Med 68:1017-9, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

PETERS JP: The use of statistics. Current trends in hospital administration and planning. Hosp Progr 43:66-7, Mar 62

Poliakov LE: [Military sanitary-demographic and medical-statistical research of S. A. NOVOSEL'SKII] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

PRUITT DG: Pattern and level of risk in gambling decisions. Psychol Rev 69:187-201, May 62

POLIAKOV LE: [Medical cybernetics and medical statistics] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(6):29-32, 1962 (Rus)

RAPOPORT A, HORVATH WJ: A study of a large sociogram. Behav Sci 6:279-91, Oct 61

RAMOS FC: [Elements of clinical statistics. I. Generalities. Distributions of frequencies and their parameters. Problems of estimation] Arq Pat 33:156-202, Dec 61 (Por)

RAAB DH: Statistical facilitation of simple reaction times. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:574-90, Mar 62

SRINIVASAN K: Methods of clinical pathology tests--estimation of effectiveness. Indian J Public Health 5:110-4, Oct 61

STRASER T: [Medicine and statistics] Med Glas 15:421-6, Dec 61 (Ser)

SUTHERLAND IN: Representations of national, regional, and local statistics. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:30-9, Jan 62

SANNER L: [Several applications of the statistical method in epidemiology] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:181-205, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

URBAKH VYu: Problem of resolution of statistical distributions deviating from normal into two normal distributions. II. Asymmetrical distributions. Biofizika [Eng] 6:295-303, 1961

URBAKH VYu: Systems of statistical characteristics independent of moments. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):1-6, 1961

VALENZUELA VC: The concept of incidence. Acta Med Philipp 16:255-9, Apr-Jun 60

WAGNER WH, KUSEMANN G: [Values for the weight G in calculations by the "smallest square method". Collective figures for the volume N where it ranges from 2 to 105 and the number of observations M where M ranges from 1 to N minus 1] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:146-63, 1962 (Ger)

WEIL CS: Applications of methods of statistical analysis to efficient repeated-dose toxicological tests. I. General considerations and problems involved. Sex differences in rat liver and kidney weights. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:561-71, Sep 62

education

HOFFMANN RG: Teaching statistics in the University of Florida's College of Medicine. J Med Educ 37:58-62, Jan 62

history

POLIAKOV LE: [From the history of Russian health and medico-military statistics. (100th anniversary of the 1st official medico-statistical publications in Russia)] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(8):63-8, 1962 (Rus)

STEAM

COOK AM, BROWN MR: Apparatus for testing the resistance to wet heat of bacterial spores in paper carriers. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:61-2, Jan 62

DOSCH F: [The germicidal effectiveness of ethylene oxide--carbon dioxide in comparison to that of steam] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:201-3, Jan 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMEISTER K: [On evaluation of steam and gas sterilizers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:181-201, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEARATES

chemistry

KEENEY M, KATZ I, SCHWARTZ DP: Occurrence of ketostearic acids in cow's milk fat: suggested intermediates in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:615-6, 27 Aug 62

NAKAGAKI M, NISHINO M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of aluminium soaps. I. Intrinsic viscosity of aluminium stearate in benzene immediately after the dissolution] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:821-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

SIMONELLI AP, HIGUCHI T: Melting and freezing behavior of methyl stearate. J Pharm Sci 51:584-90, Jun 62

metabolism

JAMES AT, MARSH JB: The formation of hydroxystearic acids during the conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:170-1, 12 Feb 62

LENNARZ WJ, SCHEUERBRANDT G, BLOCH K: The biosynthesis of oleic and 10-methylstearic acids in Mycobacterium phlei. J Biol Chem 237:664-71, Mar 62

LIGHT RJ, LENNARZ WJ, BLOCH K: The metabolism of hydroxystearic acids in yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1793-800, Jun 62

MEAD JF, FULCO AJ: Distribution of label from [1-14C] acetate in brain stearic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:362-4, 9 Dec 61

MARSH JB, JAMES AT: The conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:320-8, 2 Jul 62

pharmacology

COOPER GN, STUART AE: Susceptibility of mice to pneumococcal infection after modification of the reticuloendothelial system with simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:227-43, Jan 62

STUART AE, COOPER GN: Susceptibility of mice to bacterial endotoxin after modification of reticulo-endothelial function by simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:245-54, Jan 62

Stearic Acid see STEARATES

Steel see METALS

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

CABALLERO GORDO A: [Symposium on the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Definition, frequency] Medicina (Madr) 29:403-5, Sep 61 (Sp)

NETTER AP: The Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1006-10, Nov 61

RAKOFF AE: Polycystic disease of the ovaries: its relationship to the Stein-Leventhal syndrome and other endocrine dysfunctions. J Germantown Hosp 3:25–35, Feb 62

STEIN IF Sr: Controversial aspects of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Int J Fertil 7:123–30, Apr–Jun 62

case reports

BETSON JR Jr, MARSHALL RA, CHIFFELLE TL: Sclero-polycystic (Stein-Leventhal) ovary with an arrhenoblastoma of the opposite gonad. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:93–100, 1 Jan 62

BERGMAN P, SJOGREN B, HAKANSSON B: Hypertensive form of congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia, analysis of a case with co-existing polycystic ovaries. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:555–64, Aug 62

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Stein-Leventhal syndrome and pilar virilism. (Apropos of 3 cases as examples)] Presse Med 70:365–8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOEHLIG RC, RACHMANINOFF N: Acanthosis nigricans with endocrinopathy. JAMA 178:949–50, 2 Dec 61

TSIRUL'NIKOV MS: [Polycystic ovaries (Stein-Leventhal syndrome)] Sovet Med 26:87–92, Aug 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

SERMENT H, RUF H, CODACCIONI JL: [Relations between ovarian aplasias and the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:613–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

etiology

BOTELLA LLUSIA J: [Symposium on the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Etiology] Medicina (Madr) 29:406–10, Sep 61 (Sp)

genetics

NETTER A, BLOCH-MICHEL H, SALOMON Y, THERVET F, GROUCHY J de, LAMY M: [Study of karyotypes in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:841–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

DIEULAFE R: ["Porcelain" ovaries before puberty] Presse Med 69:2014–5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: Enzymic inadequacies of human polycystic ovaries. Arch Biochem 95:547–8, Dec 61

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: The polycystic ovary. III. Steroid biosynthesis in normal and polycystic ovarian tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:431–40, Apr 62

COLE VW: Postulated enzymatic defects in Stein-Leventhal ovary. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:105–6, Jun 62

LANTHIER A, SANDOR T: The in vitro biosynthesis of androgenic steroids by human normal and Stein-Leventhal type ovarian slices. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:145–53, Jan 62

LEON N, NEVES E CASTRO M, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of testosterone by a Stein-Leventhal ovary. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:411–4, Mar 62

MAHESH VB, GREENBLATT RB: Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone and 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnenolone from the polycystic ovaries of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:441–8, Apr 62

NOALL MW, ALEXANDER F, ALLEN WM: Dehydroisoandrosterone synthesis by the human ovary. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:520–1, 21 May 62

SHORT RV: Further observations on the defective synthesis of ovarian steroids in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Endocr 24:359–65, Jun 62

pathology

BENEDICT PH, COHEN RB, COPE O, SCULLY RE: Ovarian and adrenal morphology in cases of hirsutism or virilism and Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Fertil Steril 13:380–95, Jul–Aug 62

GONZALEZ MERLO J: [The endometrium in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Medicina (Madr) 29:412–20, Sep 61 (Sp)

JONES RV: Ovarian histology in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:260–5, Apr 62

LEVENTHAL ML: Functional and morphologic studies of the ovaries and suprarenal glands in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:154–64, 15 Jul 62

NOGALES F: [Pathological anatomy of the ovary in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Medicina (Madr) 29:410–2, Sep 61 (Sp)

physiology

STRAUSS H: [Polycystic ovaries and fertility] Dapim Refuiim 21:247–53, May 62 (Heb)

surgery

EVANS TN: Problems in the surgical management of polycystic ovarian disease (Stein-Leventhal syndrome). Surg Clin N Amer 41:1389–99, Oct 61

therapy

GREENBLATT RB, ROY S, MAHESH VB, BARFIELD WE, JUNOCK EC: Induction of ovulation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:900–12, 1 Oct 62

SOPENA IBANEZ A: [Treatment of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Medicina (Madr) 29:420–31, Sep 61 (Sp)

urine

GOLDZIEHER JW, AXELROD LR: The polycystic ovary. II. Urinary steroid excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:425–30, Apr 62

ZENISEK L, TALAS M, STEHLIKOVA J, BALON O: [The level of FSH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and microcystic degeneration of the ovary] Cesk Gynek 26:617–20, Oct 61 (Cz)

STELLATE GANGLION

BALIUS-JULI R, TORNER-BADUELL CE: [Fatal complications of infiltrations of the stellate ganglion] Med Clin (Barc) 38:47–51, Jan 62 (Sp)

JONES RR: Observations pertaining to block of the stellate ganglion. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:616–8, Nov-Dec 61

MOOREN G, BRUHN G: [Possibilities of blockade of the stellate ganglion with stimulating current] Elektromedizin 6:140–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [Stellate ganglion block as emergency therapy in strokes caused by cerebral vascular lesions] Minerva Anest 27:475–8, Dec 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

COTTE G, SEITE R, COTTE N: [Ultrastructural study of the amorphous osmiophilic bodies in the non-myelinated fibers of the stellate ganglion in the cat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1856–9, 1961 (Fr)

FUKUDA T: [Electromicroscopical studies on stellate cells of Ascaris lumbricoides. (I–II)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:889–912, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

HAMA K: Some observations on the fine structure of the giant synapse in the stellate ganglion of the squid, Doryteuphis bleekeri. Z Zellforsch 56:437–44, 1962

NISHIOKA RS, HAGADORN IR, BERN HA: Ultrastructure of the epistellar body of the octopus. Z Zellforsch 57:406–21, 1962

diseases

GARCIA TAPIA R: [Syndrome caused by infiltration, with novocaine, of the stellate ganglion] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:131–46, 1961 (Sp)

pharmacology

PALICH-SZANTO O, BOLLOBAS B: [Rapid suppression of the effect of atropine on the eye by blockade of the stellate ganglion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:365–71, 1961 (Ger)

REISCHAUER F: [Novocaine therapy in surgery. With a contribution to improvement of stellate blockade] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:391–404, 1961 (Ger)

TAPIA RG, CIMA LG: [The novocain infiltration syndrome in the stellate ganglion] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:101–7, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

BERNASCONI A, CATTANEO R: [Anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in the therapy of the Neri-Barre syndrome and sympathetic cervico-brachial pain] Minerva Ortop 13:171–7, Apr 62 (It)

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161–3, Apr 62 (It)

HEYMAN F, STENBERG K: The effect of stellate ganglion block on the relationship between extra- and intra-arterially recorded brachial pulse waves in man. Acta Med Scand 171:9–11, Jan 62

KAYE MP, McDONALD RH, RANDALL WC: Systolic hypertension and subendocardial hemorrhages produced by electrical stimulation of the stellate ganglion. Circulat Res 9:1164–70, Nov 61

O'BRIEN LJ: Stellate ganglion stimulation and performance of dog heart-lung preparation. Amer J Physiol 201:855–7, Nov 61

SOKOLOWSKI S: [Effect of blocking of the stellate ganglion on vestibular reactions] Otolaryng Pol 16:99–104, 1962 (Pol)

VOLPI I, BERTOLI PE, LAUDANNA A: [Modifications of hypophyso-ovarian activity following anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion] Minerva Ginec 14:355–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

VALENCIA DAVILA H, RODRIGUEZ GONZALEZ R, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M: [Experimental neurogenic pneumopathy. II. Block with novocaine of the stellate ganglion] Neumol Cir Torax 23:97–103, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

STERILITY

AFONSO JF, FIGGE DC, HAMPSON J, DE ALVAREZ RR, RIEKE LV, SCHEINMAN LJ: Why can't I have a baby? University of Washington School of Medicine conjoint conference. Northwest Med 61:247–59, Mar 62

BOYD RH: The investigation and treatment of infertility: a review. New Zeal Med J 61:348–50, Jul 62

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Protein-bound iodine and reflex speed measurements in infertile patients. Int J Fertil 6:385–9, Oct–Dec 61

KAMHOLZ JH, KANTOR HI: A systematic approach to the problems of infertility. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:568–73, Jun 62

FEARL CL: Endometriosis—will conservative surgery increase fertility? Western J Surg 70:96–9, Mar–Apr 62

WHITELAW MJ, GRAMS L, ANTONE M: Blood groups in fertility and sterility. Obstet Gynec 20:317–9, Sep 62

diagnosis

BOURG R: [Considerations concerning the Sims-Huhner test] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:211–27, 1962 (Fr)

DEFORT J: [The behavior of the human spermatozoid in the vagina] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:247–52, 1962 (Fr)

SWYER GI: Laboratory tests in the investigation of infertility. Practitioner 187:574–7, Oct 61

SCHOYSMAN R: [The supplementary tests of Kurzrok-Miller, Salvatierra and Blom] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:235–45, 1962 (Fr)

TORRANO EF, MURPHY DP: Cycle day of conception by insemination or isolated coitus. Fertil Steril 13:492–4, Sep–Oct 62

etiology

FINKOVA A: [Effect of anthropozoonoses on infertility] Cesk Gynek 27:51–3, Mar 62 (Cz)

MISURALE F: [On conjugal sterility: fructose in the physiopathology of human seminal fluid] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:585–92, Aug 61 (It)

SCURLETIS TD: A pediatrician looks at the hazards of diagnostic radiation. N Carolina Med J 23:202–4, May 62

THIERSTEIN ST, KEUTER W: Menstrual irregularities and infertility due to ovarian dysfunction treated with estrogen. Nebraska Med J 46:603–9, Dec 61

genetics

FERGUSON-SMITH MA: Chromosome abnormalities as a cause of human infertility. Fertil Steril 13:34–46, Jan–Feb 62

MILLER OJ: Sex determination: the sex chromosomes and the sex chromatin pattern. Fertil Steril 13:93–104, Jan–Feb 62

immunology

BEHRMAN SJ: Immunologic aspects of infertility. Int J Fertil 6:349–54, Oct–Dec 61

NAKABAYASHI NT, TYLER ET, TYLER A: Immunologic aspects of human infertility. Fertil Steril 12:544–50, Nov-Dec 61

psychology

BANKS AL: Does adoption affect infertility? Int J Fertil 7:23–8, Jan–Mar 62

BELONOSCHKIN B: Psychosomatic factors and matrimonial infertility. Int J Fertil 7:29–36, Jan–Mar 62

COHEN HR: The psychosomatic factor in infertility. Int J Fertil 6:369–73, Oct–Dec 61

KROGER WS: An integrated approach to psychosomatic infertility. II. Psychosomatics 3:296–301, Jul–Aug 62

statistics

JARVINEN PA, JOHANSSON CJ, KANNISTO V, TIMONEN S: Incidence and causes of childlessness in marriage. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:91–100, 1962

WARNER MP: Results of a twenty-five-year study of 1,533 infertile couples. New York J Med 62:2663–73, 15 Aug 62

therapy

COHEN MR: The infertile couple. Chicago Med 64:16–9, 27 Jan 62

COHEN MR: Some practical aspects in management of the infertile couple. Illinois Med J 122:30–4, Jul 62

FERREIRA CA: [Professional management of the sterile couple] An Bras Ginec 53:27–30, Jan 62 (Por)

HALBRECHT I: Cortisone in the treatment of tubal occlusion caused by healed genital tuberculosis. Fertil Steril 13:371–9, Jul–Aug 62

MARCEL JE: [Are we better armed today against involuntary conjugal sterility?] Tokoginec Pract 20:499–503, 1961 (Fr)

VILLAR J, BIRBIS, BERNARD I: [Ovulation tests and dysovulation—application of progestative norsteroids] Gaz Med France 68:1989–94, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

WILSON RB, MASSEE JS: Sequential gas-oil-gas procedure in the therapy of infertility. Fertil Steril 13:366–70, Jul–Aug 62

veterinary

ZEMJANIS R: Incidence of anestrus in dairy cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1203–6, 1 Dec 61

STERILITY, FEMALE

BOTELLA LLUSIA J, MARIN BONACHERA E: [Unrecognized abortion in apparently sterile women: a new syndrome of human infertility] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1584–90, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

BETTINOTTI AE: [Recent progress in sterility] Prensa Med Argent 48:1671–9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

BERGMAN P, FERBAS E: [Sterility and sterility therapy] Nord Med 67:241–7, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

BEATON JH: Posterior colpotomy in diagnosis and treatment of tubal abnormalities. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:816–9, Sep 62

COPENHAVER EH: The role of the gynecologic surgeon in infertility. Surg Clin N Amer 42:749–63, Jun 62

FERNAN PEREZ J: [Saint Juliana, guardian of sterile women] Tokoginec Pract 20:398–402, 1961 (Sp)

HORNE HW Jr, THIBAULT JP: Sperm migration through the human female reproductive tract. Follow-up of patients studied at laparotomy and at culdoscopy. Fertil Steril 13:444–7, Sep–Oct 62

OEHLERT G: [Modern viewpoints in diagnosis and therapy of female sterility] Ther Gegenw 101:5–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

PHILIPP E: [Diagnosis and therapy of sterility in women] Landarzt 37:1089–93, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

WYPER JF: Pregnancy after primary infertility investigation. Brit Med J 5274:273–6, 3 Feb 62

case reports

GIGLIO FA, GRAVLEE LC, JONES WN: Lipexal stimulation of the pituitary-hypothalamic axis in the anovulatory amenorrheic patient. Fertil Steril 13:57–71, Jan–Feb 62

diagnosis

CARLI R: [Possibilities and limitations of uterotubal insufflation] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:150–9, Mar 62 (It)

CHIARA A: [Diagnostic errors and false interpretations in the study of tubal sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:560–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

FREITAS SIMOES F, DE MELLO DO REGO J: [Kymographic utero-tubal persufflation and the uterine corpus (clinical contribution to the study of their relations)] Tokoginec Pract 20:426–38, 1961 (Sp)

GREEN TH Jr: The role of culdoscopy in the diagnosis of tubal disorders. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:799–815, Sep 62

IACOUZZI A, MORGERA P: [Importance of the study of the cervical mucus in relation to the endocrine state and to fertility in women] Riforma Med 75:1252–5, 28 Oct 61 (It)

JAYLE MF, GELLER S, SCHOLLER R, CHARNINE H: [Test of stimulation of the corpus luteum with human chorionic gonadotropins. (Use in a group of 277 sterile women)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:594–7, 1961 (Fr)

MANDRUZZATO GP, ZICHELLA L: [Colposcopy in the study of female sterility] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:977–9, Dec 61 (It)

MAGENDIE J, REBOUL J, VILLAR J, BERNARD I, DELORME G, TAVERNIER J: [Kinetic hysterosalpingography in some cases of sterility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:551–2, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MORGERA P, LOMBARDI A, ANARDI V: [Histo-cytological correlations of the genital apparatus in relation to the various periods of the menstrual cycle in 100 cases of supposedly sterile women] Minerva Ginec 14:422–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ROLAND M: The office application of the fern test. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:218–34, Mar 62

RODECURT M: [Critical remarks on crystallization of the cervical mucosa and its practical application, especially in the sterility problem] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:22–45, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIEGLER AM: Uterotubal insufflation and the kymogram. An analysis of 12 cases at laparotomy. Fertil Steril 13:465–71, Sep–Oct 62

THOMAS HH: Tests for tubal patency. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:791–8, Sep 62

WEIR WC: Rubin's test and hysterosalpingography. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:260–74, Mar 62

etiology

ABUREL E, PETRESCOUVD: [Sterility in genital tuberculosis after treatment] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:189–99, Mar 62 (Fr)

CARPEN I: [On the results of the treatment of vaginal atresia with special reference to fertility] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:258–71, 1961 (Ger)

CSOMOR S, GIMES R: [Cytological signs of hypoplasia of the uterine mucosa] Minerva Ginec 14:340–1, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CARDIA M, SOARES M: [Adrenal factor in female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:183–7, 1962 (Por)

D'ELIA O: [Hysterosalpingographical changes in appendicectomized patients with sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:177–80, 15 Feb 62 (It)

DOEPFMER R: [The significance of absolute polyspermia for the etiology of a sterile marriage and frequent abortions] Muench Med Wschr 104:794–7, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [May one accept Salmonella infection of the typhoid group in the pathogenesis of female sterility of tubal cause (on 6 personal cases)] Tokoginec Pract 20:403–8, 1961 (Sp)

FINKLER RS: Luteal deficiency in sterility. Therapy with a new hormone. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:241–3, May 62

GAUDEFROY M, BERA J: [Secondary amenorrhea after radiotherapy for sacrolliac sarcoma. Reestablishment of ovulation after 3 years of treatment by gonadotropins. Subsequent pregnancy] J Sci Med Lille 80:292–5 passim, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GUERRERO CD: Uterine myomas and sterility. Int J Fertil 7:167–74, Apr–Jun 62

JONES GS, MOSZKOWSKI EF: [Changes in the luteal phase and their response to treatment] Dia Med 34(Special): 872–80, May 62 (Sp)

LAFLOTTE L: [Female sterility from hormonal causes] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:115–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

MASTERS WH, JOHNSON VE: Intravaginal environment. I. A lethal factor. Fertil Steril 12:560–80, Nov–Dec 61

MOSZKOWSKI E, WOODRUFF JD, JONES GE: The inadequate luteal phase. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:363–72, 1 Feb 62

MAGNIER P: [Genital trichomoniasis, sterility and gestation] Gynec Prat 13:165–75, 1962 (Fr)

MILOSEVIC B, TADIC-DJUKIC M, DODER M: [Sterility of endo-cervical origin] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:313–5, 1961 (Fr)

MALKANI PK: Inadequate secretory endometrium. Int J Fertil 7:53–60, Jan–Mar 62

MURRAY E: Peritoneal factor in sterility. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:836–52, Sep 62

POUS PUIGMACIA L: [Our position in relation to inapparent genital tuberculosis and sterility] Tokoginec Pract 20:598–605, 1961 (Sp)

RESNICK L: Constrictive perisalpingitis. A preliminary report on another possible cause of non-patency of the proximal portion of the fallopian tube with a short note on a more conservative approach to tubal plastic surgery. S Afr Med J 36:769–72, 15 Sep 62

SZEREDAY Z, MATZ L: [Sterility and asymptomatic tuberculous endometritis] Magy Noorv Lap 24:269–72, Sep 61 (Hun)

STRAND A: [Survey on etiological factors and diagnostic aids in infertility in women] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:680–4, 15 May 62 (Nor)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL: [Obstacles to ovulation] Gaz Med France 69:741–51, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

microbiology

OEHRING H, HELBING W: [Bacteriological research on cervical secretion in sterility] Zbl Gynaek 83:1669–79, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

pathology

VIVAN A: [The human endometrium in sterility. (Morphological and cytochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:379–97, Oct 60 (It)

prevention & control

SMITH JJ, SCHWARTZ ED: Ovarian conservation to sustain fertility. Int J Fertil 7:155–8, Apr–Jun 62

psychology

KROGER WS: An integrated approach to psychosomatic infertility. Psychosomatics 3:183–7 contd, May–Jun 62

LOFTUS TA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. III. Behavioral and psychoanalytic aspects of anovulatory amenorrhea. Fertil Steril 13:20–8, Jan–Feb 62

PIOTROWSKI ZA: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. II. Psychological evaluation. Fertil Steril 13:11–9, Jan–Feb 62

RAKOFF AE: Psychogenic factors in anovulatory women. I. Hormonal patterns in women with ovarian dysfunctions of psychogenic origin. Fertil Steril 13:1–10, Jan–Feb 62

ROTHMAN D, KAPLAN AH, NETTLES E: Psychosomatic infertility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:373–81, 1 Feb 62

SANDLER B: Infertility of emotional origin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:809–15, Oct 61

statistics

IANAKIEV Kh: [Female sterility, chiefly among farm women, in Botevgrad and environment] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:453–7, 1960 (Bul)

JONES GS, POURMAND K: An evaluation of etiologic factors and therapy in 555 private patients with primary infertility. Fertil Steril 13:398–410, Sep–Oct 62

WEBER LL, ISRAEL SL: The outcome of pregnancy in previously infertile women. Fertil Steril 12:554–9, Nov–Dec 61

surgery

BOESAART JW: [Operation on the closed fallopian tube as therapy for sterility] Ned T Verlosk 61:405–15, Dec 61 (Dut)

BINKLEY RW: Resection of fallopian tube for sterility. Western J Surg 70:189–90, Jul–Aug 62

CARCELLER BLAY C: [The Jones operation in the treatment of infertility caused by uterus bicornis] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:201–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

CENTARO A: [On the subject of salpingoplasty] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:709–31, Dec 61 (It)

CHARLES AG, LABES JE, COHEN M, FITCH LB, SHOEMAKER WC: Technic for substitution of the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec 20:174–9, Aug 62

HAYASHI M: Surgical procedures for establishing tubal patency (salpingoplasty). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:79–82, 1 Jul 62

MENKHAUS G: [On the results of the operative treatment of female sterility] Med Klin 57:1171–3, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

PASQUINUCCI C: [Surgical therapy in sterility caused by tubal occlusion] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:811–30, Sep 61 (It)

SWAAB LI: [A study of sterility and microcurettage] Ned T Geneesk 105:1870–3, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

SIEGLER AM, HELLMAN LM: An interpretation of tubal plastic operation. Int J Fertil 6:417–23, Oct–Dec 61

SIEGLER AM: Tuboplasty. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:820–35, Sep 62

WHITE MM: The use of omental patches in the surgery of subfertility. Int J Fertil 7:163–6, Apr–Jun 62

therapy

ABE S, ONIWA T: [Effectiveness of Anteron in inducing ovulation in primary sterile patients] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:473–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

BASS F, SCHUBERT J: [Critical considerations on the treatment of female sterility and adnexitis with glucocorticoids] Zbl Gynaek 83:1472–81, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

BENAVENTE LOZADA B, FERREYROS FALEN G: [188 hysterotubular hydrotubations performed in the Hospital Militar Central] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:55–60, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

BENZI G: [Treatment with gonadotropins in the anovulatory menstrual cycle] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:618–20, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

BODNAR S: Foley catheter technique of tubal insufflation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:76–8, 1 Jul 62

BARFIELD WE: The use of the newer progestins in infertility and abortion therapy. New Physician 11:302–5, Sep 62

CURTIS EM: Regulation of ovarian activity. J Med Ass Georgia 51:450–1, Sep 62

DYKOVA H, HAVRANEK F, TICHY M: [Therapy of insufficient lutein transformation of the endometrium in sterile women] Cesk Gynek 26:629–33, Oct 61 (Cz)

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO FO, DE LA FUENTE JM, MO RIONES EV, MUGICA PZ: [Matrimonial sterility caused by cervical factors. Its treatment with local application of chloramphenicol] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:259–63, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

DIETZSCH J: [On the therapeutic effect of hysterosalpingography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1867–71, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

DORANGEON P: [Gonadotropins in the treatment of female sterility] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:376–80, 1961 (Fr)

FERREIRA CA: [Corticoids in the treatment of female sterility] An Bras Ginec 52:301–8, Dec 61 (Por)

GELLE P: [Apropos of the use of a derivative of nortestosterone in gynecology] Lille Med 7:561–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

GREENBLATT RB, ROY S, MAHESH VB, BARFIELD WE, JUNGCK EC: Induction of ovulation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:900–12, 1 Oct 62

HENDRICK JW: Corticoid therapy of infertility associated with anovulation and elevated 17-ketosteroids. J Florida Med Ass 48:346–7, Oct 61

JONES GS, MOSZKOWSKI EF: [Changes in the luteal phase and their response to treatment] Dia Med 34(Special): 872–80, May 62 (Sp)

KISTNER RW: Infertility with endometriosis. A plan of therapy. Fertil Steril 13:237–45, May–Jun 62

LABERGE JL, ROCK J: The effect of oral monobenzyl ether of stilbestrol on ovulation, uterine bleeding, and infertility. Fertil Steril 13:448–57, Sep–Oct 62

NOWOŚAD K, RESZCZYNSKI A, WEINBRENNER L: [Contribution to the treatment of certain forms of tubal sterility] Gynaecologia 153:321–9, 1962 (Ger)

PAYNE S: Progestins in infertility and pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:18–20, Jan–Feb 62

ROSEMBERG E, COLEMAN J, GIBREE N, MACGILLIVRAY W: Clinical effect of gonadotropins of human origin. Fertil Steril 13:220–36, May–Jun 62

SALAMERO REYMUNDO F, ESTEBAN-ALTIRIBA J: [Treatment of the anovulatory cycle with intravenous administration of conjugated equine estrogens] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:216–21, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

STRINGA L, BRUSOTTI A: [On some indications for phenetamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:773–84, Nov 61 (It)

SCHLEGELMILCH HC: [Treatment of menstrual disorders, with reference to sterility, with gonadotropins] Med Welt 8:444–6, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWOEBEL G: [On the psychotherapy of sterile women. Contributions to the significance of the unconscious in psychosomatic medicine, demonstrated by the treatment of a sterile woman] Z Psychosom Med 8:128–32, Apr–Jun 62 (Ger)

UFER J: [Therapy by "pseudopregnancy" induced by sex hormones] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1982–6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

STERILITY, MALE

ALEXANDRE C, ROUJEAU J: [Practical conclusions drawn from the study of 93 cases of male sterility] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:353–79, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

BRODNY ML: Infertility: a consideration of the male factors. Chicago Med 64:22–7, 20 Jan 62

GIAROLA A, BALLERIO C: [Are spermatic alterations the causes of habitual abortions?] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:25–32, Jan 62 (Fr)

IMIELINSKI K: [Homosexual tendencies and male sterility] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:839–42, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

MURPHY DP: The effect of ejaculation upon the sperm count: report of a case. J Urol 88:431–2, Sep 62

NETTER A: [Treatment of male sterility] Sem Hop Paris 38:1695–8, 20 May 62 (Fr)

NIKOLOWSKI W: [Clinical aspects and significance of male subfertility] Hautarzt 13:377–81, Aug 62 (Ger)

ROBBINS JJ: Male infertility. Med Times 90:163–5, Feb 62

SCHOYSMAN R: [Exploration and physiological treatment of a case of male infertility] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:445–50, 1961 (Fr)

diagnosis

STERILITY, MALE

BELONOSCHKIN B: The sterility index. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:165–80, 1962

BELAISCH J: [Contribution of the laboratory in male sterility] Vie Med 43:755–9, May 62 (Fr)

CZERNIAK P: P32 studies of spermatogenesis in man. Establishment of a spermatogenic activity test. Amer J Roentgen 88:327–35, Aug 62

GOUYGOU C: [Testicular biopsy in male sterility. Indications, technic, results] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:183–200, 1962 (Fr)

HYNIE J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gonadal disorders in males] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:173–84, 1962 (Rum)

KOTHARE SN, UNAKAR NJ, SIRSAT SM: Cytochemical and electron microscopic localization of succinic oxidase activity in human spermatozoa with the possible application in infertility. J Postgrad Med 7:115–8, Jul 61

KUNIN MA: [On a method for sperm examination in sterility] Sovet Med 25:138–40, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLNAR J: Fifteen years of spermatology in Hungary. Acta Chir Acad nsci Hung 3:221–6, 1962

POMINI P, PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On special diagnostic aspects of seminal fluid in the human species. Differentiation of living and dead spermatozoa] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:939–43, Nov 61 (It)

RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z: Indications of testicular biopsy in sterile men. J Reprod Fertil 2:290–4, Aug 61

STOLP A: [The current methods of fertility examination in the male] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1971–6, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SILLO-SEIDL G: [The reformed spermiogram] Z Urol 54:375–8, Jul 61 (Ger)

SEGAL SJ, LAURENCE KA: Automatic analysis of particulate matter in human semen. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:271–9, 29 Jun 62

TALLMAN E, VELASQUEZ V, LILLO F: [Diagnostic study of male sterility] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:202–20, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

etiology

BAYLE H: [Male sterility. Profusion and fragility of spermatogenesis] Presse Med 69:2435–7, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

CHARNY CW: Effect of varicocele on fertility. Results of varicocelectomy. Fertil Steril 13:47–56, Jan–Feb 62

CANO A: [Some aspects of sterility. (Comments on a statistical series)] Tokoginec Pract 21:157–64, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

DONALD HR: Sterility in defective cortisone biosynthesis. New Zeal Med J 60:427–8, Sep 61

DOEPFMER R: [Testicular lesions related to hereditary factors in a condition after surgery for bilateral testicular dystopia] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:1–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

DOEPFMER R: [Polyspermia as a possible cause of infertility and repeated abortion] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:201–9, 1962 (Ger)

GRIBOFF SI: Semen analysis in myxedema. Fertil Steril 13:436–43, Sep–Oct 62

EL-ITREBY AA, GIRGIS SM: Congenital absence of vas deferens in male sterility. Int J Fertil 6:409–16, Oct–Dec 61

LABADY F, VRSANSKY V, CATÁR G, REPAS S, PODOBA J: [Contribution to the problem of the possible relations of toxoplasmosis infection to male sterility] Z Urol 55:75–82, Feb 62 (Ger)

MACLEOD J: A possible factor in the etiology of human male infertility: preliminary report. Fertil Steril 13:29–33, Jan–Feb 62

OWENS RH, O'MALLEY JP: Some endocrine aspects of infertility. Med Times 90:333–7, Mar 62

RUBIN A: Studies in human reproduction. IV. Diabetes mellitus and seminal deficiency. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:200–2, 15 Jan 62

SOOD JJ, SEN SC, SHARMA KD: Testicular biopsy and 'fructose test' in the investigation of aetiology of male infertility. Indian J Med Res 49:1084–93, Nov 61

SCHELLEN AM: Sterility caused by disorders in the ejaculate and of ejaculation as a consequence of extra-gonadal disturbances. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:153–64, 1962

SCHOYSMAN R: [Abnormal spermiocytograms] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:229–33, 1962 (Fr)

experimental

CRAIG AW, FOX BW, JACKSON H: Effect of radiation on male mouse and rat fertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:466–72, Nov 61

VENKATACHALAM PS, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of moderate heat on the testes of rats and monkeys. J Reprod Fertil 4:51–6, Aug 62

genetics

JAIN SK: On the possible adaptive significance of male sterility in predominantly inbreeding populations. Genetics (Austin) 46:1237–40, Oct 61

pathology

PHADKE AM, PHADKE GM: Occurrence of macrophage cells in the semen and in the epididymis in cases of male infertility. J Reprod Fertil 2:400–3, Nov 61

PORUDOMNSKII IM, NIUNIKOVA OI, SHAPIRO FM: [Histological testicular changes in sterile patients] Urologiia 27:51–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

ALVAREZ-AGUIRRE J, CABALLERO A: [Hypophysial excitation roentgentherapy in male sterility and infertility] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:13–23, Jan 62 (Fr)

surgery

DORSEY JW: Anastomosis of the vas deferens. Int J Fertil 6:391–2, Oct–Dec 61

MOHSENIAN M: [Epididymo-deferential anastomosis in certain sterility cases] Gynec Prat 13:261–70, 1962 (Fr)

PICHUEV VP: [On the problem of transplantation of the ovary into the cavity of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:133–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

therapy

BERNARD I: [On the treatment of male infertility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:548–50, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DERIBREUX J: [The hope of medical treatment in male sterility] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:111–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

MAIER W, SPANN W: [The importance of opportune treatment of undescended testes for fertility] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1697–704, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

PASETTO N: [Fluoxymesterone, the rebound phenomenon and the biochemistry of human seminal fluid] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:707–12, Aug 61 (It)

SCHELLEN AM: [Spasmolytics and male subfertility] Geneesk Gids 39:403–4, 7 Sep 61 (Dut)

WEISMAN AI: What to do and what not to do for the infertile male. Int J Fertil 7:159–62, Apr–Jun 62

STERILIZATION

ARTEM'EV AI: [Use of bactericidal lamps in pharmaceutic practice] Aptech Delo 10:56–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

APLIAK IV, KAGAN GI, SIMICH TN: [On thermal resistance of sporous microorganisms in canned meats sterilized under various temperatures] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):51–5, 1961 (Uk)

ALEKSEEV NG: [On the sterilization of Frank's needles with G. P. Stepanov's flame method] Lab Delo 8:55–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

BEILINSON AV, TROITSKII VL, VITOKHINA TA, KAULEN DR, SHUFER RL, ZAGREBEL'NAIA TM: [Gamma-irradiation as a sterilization factor in the process of preparation of purified sera] Zh Mikrobiol 32:6–12, Nov 61 (Rus)

BISHOP C, POTTS MW, MOLLOY PJ: A method of sterilization for the Barnet respirator. Brit J Anaesth 34:121–3, Feb 62

BAZHINOV AG, GARIN NS, KAMORSKII NM, KOMAROV VA: [Sterilization of culture media with β-propiolactone] Lab Delo 8:46–9, May 62 (Rus)

BERGER I, SCHMIDT B, DOBBERSTEIN H: [Sterilization experiments with ethylene oxide] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:526–53, May 62 (Ger)

BROUKAL J: [Central sterilization] Cesk Zdrav 10:350–60, Aug 62 (Cz)

CHODAKOWSKI AM: [Sterilization with the aid of ethylene oxide] Farm Pol 18:303–6, 10 Jul 62 (Pol)

DOSCH F: [The germicidal effectiveness of ethylene oxide--carbon dioxide in comparison to that of steam] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:201–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

DALESIO GN, FONTANA LR, IRIBARREN NA: [Hospital sterilization headquarters: an exclusive responsibility of the pharmacist] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:41–6, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

EL'PINER LI: [On sanitary value of the Escherichia coli index in ultrasonic water sterilization] Gig Sanit 26:13–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, POCHAPINSKII VI, BREGER AKh: [Rational sterilization of antibiotic preparations. II. Basic premises and utilization of nuclear radiations in the sterilization of antibiotics. Selection of radiation sources and study objects] Antibiotiki 6:904–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

ERNST RH, LINDER A, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [Studies on the specifications for sterility tests in the Pharmacopoea Helvetica V] Pharm Acta Helv 37:1–37, Jan 62 (Ger)

Ethylene-oxide sterilisers in hospitals? Lancet 1:732, 7 Apr 62

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. I. Concentration and temperature effects. Appl Microbiol 10:337–41, Jul 62

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. II. Influence of method of humidification. Appl Microbiol 10:342–6, Jul 62

FALLON RJ: Factors concerned in the efficient steam sterilization of surgical dressings. J Clin Path 14:505–11, Sep 61

FOMIN AA: [The problem of dosage in the use of ionizing radiations in sterilization] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:74–80, Sep 61 (Rus)

FALLON RJ: Monitoring sterilization of dressings in high-vacuum pressure-steam sterilizers. J Clin Path 14:566–9, Nov 61

GASTHALTER FM: The importance of sterilization in dental practice. (A review of the literature). New York Dent J 27:492–5, Dec 61

GSTIRNER F, MUELLER O: [The sterilization of hollow vessels in hot air and steam sterilizers. 3.] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:10–9, Jan 62. In Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(1) (Ger)

GÆFEN NE, RUDNEVA OA, BAZHINOV AG: [On the problem of the use of β-propiolactone in the sterilization of some labile biological preparations. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GINSBERG F: How to keep central service central. Mod Hosp 98:122, Apr 62

GONCHARENKO IM: The use of ionizing radiation for the sterilization of tetanus toxoid. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:898–901, 1961

GRIFFIN SG, NIXON FM, SANFORD DA, WILSON JF: Hospital central sterile supply. Brit Med J 5309:912–5, 6 Oct 62

HUNTER HA, MADLENER EM: Disinfection of dental instruments. Int Dent J 11:312–30, Sep 61

HANDLER JA: [Radioisotopes used in pharmacy. 2. Sterilization with ionizing radiation. A survey] Dansk T Farm 35:194–9, Oct 61 (Dan)

HENSSGE J: [On the sterilization of needle electrodes for electromyographic research] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:172–4, 1961 (Ger)

HOPE T: Boiler or autoclave? The sterilization of bowls and instruments. Nurs Times 58:744–5, 8 Jun 62

HARRIS JL: "Streamlining" sterile procedures. Radiography 28:319–20, Sep 62

JOHNSTON CM: Comment on the sterilization of handpieces for surgical use. J Laryng 75:990–1, Nov 61

JEFFREY HC, HUNTER GM: Sterilizing syringes in a pressure cooker. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:205–7, Oct 61

KNOX R: Some problems in sterilization. Guy Hosp Rep 110:366–78, 1961

KELSEY JC: Sterilization of glove powder by autoclaving. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:17–21, Jan 62

KNOEPFLI I, PEDERSEN T: An effective method of sterilizing hydrotherapy equipment. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:514, Aug 62

KORDIUM VA, SMIRNOVA RM: [Oligodynamic action of corrosive sublimate and its elimination during the sterilization of seed surfaces] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):63–7, 1962 (Uk)

KONCHEV KL: [Sterilization of needles and instruments with the aid of glycerin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:114–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIEBERMEISTER K: [Sterilization with ethylene oxide gas] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:552–5, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAMI R, MASOLINI A: [Observations on tests of sterility of injectable products] Minerva Farm 10:228–30, Dec 61 (It)

LOCKEY SD: Preparation of sterile small volume aqueous extracts by cold filtration. Ann Allergy 20:189–92, Mar 62

LEFEBVRE JM: [Method of sterilization by a high-energy electron beam] J Radiol Electr 43:305–6, May 62 (Fr)

MAGGIORELLI E, CONTI L: [Influence of sterilization with vapor under pressure on the copper number and on the hydrophility of cotton] G Med Milit 111:441–3, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MALKINA VM: [Effect of ultrasonic waves on microorganisms during the sterilization of blood preparations] Tsitologiia 4:61–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MASON GD, BUELL JI: Cesarean sections and cesarean section sterilizations at a private teaching hospital. A review. Western J Surg 70:79–85, Mar–Apr 62

MURRAY DS: Sterile syringes for the general practitioner. Lancet 1:1343–4, 23 Jun 62

MALKINA VM: [A survey of optimum methods for the sterilization of blood serum and blood substitute solutions in the field of ultrasonics] Probl Gemat 7:40–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

NOFRE C: [Role of the free hydroxyl radical in the sterilization of water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:476–90, Jun 62 (Fr)

O'GRADY F, THOMPSON RE: Container for central sterile supply of instruments. Lancet 1:516, 10 Mar 62

OLANDER JW: Radiation sterilization of plastics. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:10–6, Jul–Aug 62

OTTO RH, GRUNDY WE, KENNEY DS, RDZOK EJ: Thermal death time tests with heat sterilized parenteral products. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 16:17–23, Jul–Aug 62

POCHAPINSKII VI, ERMOL'EVA ZV, BREGER AKh: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. IV] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:28–33, Sep 61 (Rus)

POWELL GA: Milton milk kitchen. Nurs Times 58:243–4, 23 Feb 62

PERSHINA ZG, VASIL'EVA IG: The combined effect of irradiation and antibacterial substances on bacteria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1535–40, 1961

POCHAPINSKII VI: [Radiation sterilization of antibiotic preparations. VI. Radiation sterilization of antibiotic ointments and ointment bases] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:34–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

Report of Committee on Fetus and Newborn, Sterilization of milk-mixtures for infants. Pediatrics 28:674–5, Oct 61

ROYCE A, BOWLER C: Ethylene oxide sterilisation--some experiences and some practical limitations. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):87–94, Dec 61

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 6. Sterilising action of the hydrogen-ion-exchanger] Dansk T Farm 36:1–15, Jan 62 (Dan)

REED H, PLATTS S: The self-sterilizing properties of the vitreous. Amer J Ophthal 53:501–6, Mar 62

RING IR, VIKNEC AJ, DONOVAN DJ: A sterile disposable nurser system for infant feeding. A bacteriological study. Hosp Progr 43:78-82, Sep 62

SKVIRSKII NL: [On the preservation and repeated sterilization of solutions for injections] Aptech Delo 10:60-1, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SNYDER CC, WARDLAW E, KELLY N: Gas sterilization of cartilage and bone implants. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:568-76, Nov 61

SNOW JC, MANGIARACINE AB, ANDERSON ML: Sterilization of anesthesia equipment with ethylene oxide. New Engl J Med 266:443-5, 1 Mar 62

STARK DC, PASK EA: Central sterile supply of endotracheal tubes. The effect of autoclaving on the life of mineral rubber endotracheal tubes. Anaesthesia 17:195-207, Apr 62

SIPCHENKO VI: [Microbial contamination and sterilization of anesthetic apparatus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

SOKOL M: New data on ethylene oxide sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:24-32, Nov-Dec 61

SAGEN HE: Experiences in gas sterilization. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 15:19-23, Nov-Dec 61

SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide sterilization. Canad Nurse 58:603-7, Jul 62

STERLI H, REED LL, BILLICK IH: Evaluation of sterilization by gaseous ethylene oxide. Public Health Monogr 68:1-15, 1962

SKADHAUGE K, CHRISTENSEN EA, RAVN-JONSEN A: [Autoclaving of injection syringes in pressure cookers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1131-6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

SOKOLOV AA, KAMAL' IUSEF M: [Effect of the temperature and the duration of sterilization on the tryptophan content of beef] Vop Pitan 21:82-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR RL: Needle packaging for skin test surveys. Milit Med 127:521-2, Jun 62

TOELKE S: [On an observation on the sterilization of glycerin] Pharm Prax 9:154-5, 1961 (Ger)

VADIMOV VM, GONCHARENKO IM: [Characteristics of γ-ray irradiation of tetanus antitoxin preparations according to data on the molecular spectrum analysis and luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

VPI paper to protect surgical instruments during sterilization. Nurs Times 58:41, 12 Jan 62

VITEZ I: [Sterilization of instruments with chemical means (cold sterilization). Evaluation of the sporocidal compounds (sporocidal index)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:531-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

VINNARS E: [Bacteriological problems in anesthesiology. II.] Nord Med 67:510-3, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

VOS T, HUIZINGA T: [The sterilization of solutions of sodium aminosalicylate for parenteral use] Pharm Weekbl 97:573-81, 20 Jul 62 (Dut)

WILKINSON GR, PEACOCK FG: The removal of air during autoclave sterilisation of fabrics using low pressure steam. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):67-71, Dec 61

WILKINSON GR, PEACOCK FG: Improvement of heating of bottled fluids during autoclave sterilisation using low pressure steam. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):72-4, Dec 61

WILLAN JC: Sterilization of instruments and dressings in general practice. Practitioner 188:232-8, Feb 62

WIKLUND PE: [Bacteriological problems in anesthesiology. I.] Nord Med 67:508-10, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

WIERZCHOWSKI J: [Cold sterilization] Farm Pol 18:277-83, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

ZHDANOV LG, PERS IF: [Effect of ultrasonics on biological bacteria from the enteric group. I. Disinfecting effect of ultrasonics] Zh Mikrobiol 32:73-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

ASLANIAN AA: [A drum with 4 sections] Nov Khir Arkh 1:84, Jan 62 (Rus)

Gaseous ethylene oxide sterilization. Public Health Rep 77:641, Jul 62

HENDERSON WG, ROWLAND RB: A frame for sterilising rubber gloves. Lancet 2:1180, 25 Nov 61

HEISS W, SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Experiences with a new cold-sterilization apparatus] Muench Med Wschr 104:560-2, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HEISIG A: [A dangerous sterilizer] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:139-41, Jun 62 (Ger)

LIEBERMEISTER K: [On evaluation of steam and gas sterilizers] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:181-201, Jan 62 (Ger)

ORDIN AP: [A device for grain sterilization] Mikrobiologiia 31:158-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PENIKETT EJ: High-vacuum sterilizers: a note for surgeons and others considering new sterilizing equipment for hospitals. Canad Med Ass J 85:886-8, 14 Oct 61

SANDHOLM M, NORKRANS B: [Sterilization box with ultraviolet radiation] Svensk Farm T 65:645-51, 20 Sep 61 (Sw)

SCHMIDT-MENDE M, HEISS W: [A new cold sterilization apparatus] Chirurg 33:40-1, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with an apparatus for washing and sterilizing surgical instruments] Chirurg 33:246-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHERWIN GA: An autoclave air-filter. J Med Lab Techn 19:178-80, Jul 62

TARASOV FR: [A sound signaling device for pharmaceutic sterilizers] Aptech Delo 10:61-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZVEREVA NA, KALININA VA: [A high-temperature oil sterilizer] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:49, Apr 62 (Rus)

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

BLACK ME: Immediate postpartum sterilization. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:59-61, 1 Jan 62

BINKLEY RW: A simple reconstruction after vasectomy. Western J Surg 70:188, Jul-Aug 62

CHASET N: Male sterilization. J Urol 87:512-7, Mar 62

D'ESOPO DA: Standard practices at Sloane Hospital: policies regarding therapeutic abortions and sterilization operations. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:134-6, Winter 61

DUSSART R, PIERRET R: [Female sterilization: its problems in hospital practice] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:465-75, 1961 (Fr)

DEODHAR NS, NADKARNI MG: Early morbidity after vasectomy—a study of 137 cases. Indian J Med Sci 16:391-6, May 62

BEER J de: [Sterilization operations] S Afr Med J 36:440-4, 2 Jun 62 (Af)

FAULKNER JW: Use of liothyronine to improve sperm counts after surgical correction of sterility. J Urol 88:262-5, Aug 62

GOSSELIN O: [The indications for sterilizations performed at the Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic of the University of Liege for 10 years] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:463-4, 1961 (Fr)

GRANJON A, LOFFREDO V: [Tubal sterilization by triple electrocoagulation on forceps] Presse Med 70:469, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

JANOVSKI NA, D'ESOPO DA, TAKI I: Tubal ligation as practiced at Sloane Hospital for Women. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:14-7, Spring 62

LACHMAN E: Anatomy as applied to clinical medicine. New Physician 11:150-2, May 62

LYONS HM: One more method of tubal sterilization. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1005-12, Aug 62

Medical staff rules and regulations as to sterilizations. Wisconsin Med J 61:25-6, Jan 62

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M: [Female sterilization since 1949 at the Obstetrical Clinic of the Faculte de Medecine de Lille] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:493-6, 1961 (Fr)

POWELL LC Jr: Cesarean section sterilization—hysterectomy or tubal ligation? Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:387-96, Mar 62

SNOBCK J: [Tubal sterilization. Medical and social aspects] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31(Suppl 5):1-14, 1961 (Fr)

SODERSTROM RM, STIPP CG: Cesarean hysterectomy—a safe procedure. Western J Surg 70:150-5, May-Jun 62

[Tubal sterilization during cesarean section. Symposium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:civ-cxx contd, 1961 (Por)

TORREY EF: Sterilization: a problem in medical ethics. McGill Med J 31:3-11, Feb 62

ZHUK NS: [Repeated pregnancy in 2 women after operative management of the oviducts in sterilization] Akush Ginek 37:118-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

experimental

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Adenohypophyseal LH content in normal androgen-sterilized and progesterone-primed sterile female rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:13-21, Jan 62

GORSKI RA, BARRACLOUGH CA: Studies on hypothalamic regulation of FSH secretion in the androgen-sterilized female rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:298-300, Jun 62

KAR AB: Chemical sterilization of male Rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology 69:1116-9, Dec 61

KAR AB, DAS RP: Sterilization of males by intratesticular administration of cadmium chloride. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:321-31, Jul 62

LIPSCHUTZ A, IGLESIAS R: [Prolonged experimental sterility in rats and recovery of fertility. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:210-21, 1961 (Sp)

MANDL AM, ZUCKERMAN S: X-ray sterilization of immature female rats. J Endocr 23:179-92, Oct 61

jurisprudence

GROSEMANS R: [Legal and deontological considerations on surgical sterilizations] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:511-28, 1961 (Fr)

GESENIUS H: [On the problem of the necessity for legal regulation of voluntary sterilization from a social viewpoint] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:421-32, May 62 (Ger)

KENNEDY FR: Legal aspects of sterilization. Postgrad Med 30:A42-A46, Nov 61

MERGER R: [French legal aspects of female sterilization] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:529-33, 1961 (Fr)

psychology

SACKS S, LACROIX G: Gynecologic sequelae of postpartum tubal ligation. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:22-7, Jan 62

statistics

BOURG R: [The medical indications for sterilization in the female] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:477-91, 1961 (Fr)

HONKANEN T: [The problem of sterilization and the physician's responsibility] Suom Laak 17:1311-9, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

KOYA Y: Sterilization in Japan. Eugen Quart 8:135-41, Sep 61

PIRAUX P, VOKAER R: [Statistical analysis of tubal sterilization according to Madlener-Pomeroy during the last 10 years (1951-1960)] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:497-510, 1961 (Fr)

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

anatomy & histology

MILES AR, DAWSON JA: Elastic fibres in the articular fibrous tissue of some joints. Arch Oral Biol 7:249-52, Mar-Apr 62

diseases

LINSCHEID RL, KELLY PJ, MARTIN WJ, FONTANA RS: Monarticular bacterial arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. JAMA 178:421-2, 28 Oct 61

fracture & dislocation

JAUBERT DE BEAUJEU M, BONNEFOYJL: [Intracardiac foreign bodies] Mem Acad Chir 87:917-21, 13 Dec 61 (Fr)

Sternocostal Joints see RIBS

STERNUM

KRAUSE H: [Hemopericardium after a sternal puncture] Z Aerzti Fortbild 56:105-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

abnormalities

LARSEN LL, IBACH HP: Complete congenital fissure of the sternum. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1062-3, Jun 62

MARTIN LW, HELMSWORTH JA: The management of congenital deformities of the sternum. JAMA 179:82-4, 6 Jan 62

THOMPSON HT: Failure of sternal fusion with herniation of the pericardium. Thorax 16:386-7, Dec 61

VASIUK AE: [Hernia of the xiphoid process] Nov Khir Arkh 4:79, Apr 62 (Rus)

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ VALDES F, GRANDE FG, GRANADOS A: Pectus excavatum. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic considerations. Amer J Cardiol 10:272-7, Aug 62

WADA J: Surgical correction of the funnel chest "sternoturnover". Western J Surg 69:358-61, Nov-Dec 61

anatomy & histology

KOCH T, BERG R: [Mediastinal pleural compression lines on the sternum and the sterno- or phrenicopericardiacum ligament in some mammals] Anat Anz 110:116-26, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SENO T: The origin and evolution of the sternum. Anat Anz 110:97-101, 30 Nov 61

blood supply

DINGLER EC, NEUHAEUSER G: [Studies on the angioarchitecture of the sternal marrow] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:49-60, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

CARABASI RJ, CHRISTIAN JJ, BRINDLEY HH: Costosternal chondrodynia: a variant of Tietze's syndrome? Dis Chest 41:559-62, May 62

MANDELL HN: Cellist's chest. New Engl J Med 266:348, 15 Feb 62

VARGA L, GAL G, CSAKANY G: [Roentgen image of the degenerative changes of the sternocostal articulations] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:85-90, 1962 (Ger)

ZHITNIUK RI, SHEMIAKIN IS: [Hernia of the xiphoid process] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:141, Jan 62 (Rus)

fracture & dislocation

EBERHARDT H: [The pseudarthrosis - susceptible sternum fracture] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:476-80, 1961 (Ger)

FUMEAUX J, MARI R: [Fracture of the sternum; hemoptysis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:152-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

GIBSON LD, CARTER R, HINSHAW DB: Surgical significance of sternal fracture. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:443-8, Apr 62

GIUBILEI D, DALMASSO A: [On fractures of the sternum] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:939-49, 15 May 62 (It)

HAFER K: [Thorax contusion and infraction of sternum with fatal hemorrhage from esophageal vessels in liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 9:486-8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

KOTELES G, WEIN G, SZIRMAY Z: [Sternum fractures in childhood] Chirurg 33:373-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

PIARDI A, SARTORI U, MANGANELLI R: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of fractures of the manubrium of the sternum] Minerva Chir 17:576-80, 30 Jun 62 (It)

RETTAGLIATA F, BANCHERO A: [Fractures of the sternum in traffic accidents] Minerva Ortop 12:680-6, Oct 61 (It)

innervation

BANIEWICZ N: A new sternal reflex in cases of severe cerebral damage. Brit Med J 5268:1675-8, 23 Dec 61

neoplasms

GIRAUD J, BONNEAU H: [Osteochondroma of the sternum. Partial resection of the sternum and plastic surgery with nylon] Marseille Chir 13:406-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KOLESOV AP, IZBINSKII AL: [Parasternal lipomas] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

STERNUM

VIETA JO, MAIER HC: Tumors of the sternum. Int Abstr Surg 114:513–25, Jun 62. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 114(6)

VOEGTLIN R: [Primary sternal localization of Hodgkin's disease] J Chir (Paris) 83:581–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

OSTAPIUK FE, RUSSEN EV: [On spontaneous changes in the myocardium in cancer of the stomach with metastases into the spine and sternum] Sovet Med 25:138–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

physiology

BANIEWICZ N: [On the sternal reflex in severe pathological conditions of the cerebral hemispheres with signs of somnolence and coma] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:1–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

surgery

FITCH EA, DENMAN FR: Repair of the surgically divided sternum. Surgery 52:632–3, Oct 62

LEMMON WM: Sternal approximator: a new instrument. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:276–7, Feb 62

REBOUD E, AUBRESPY P, CASTELAIN P: [Partial resection of the sternum in solving the problem of filling the loss of substance] Marseille Chir 13:408–11, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

THOMSON NB Jr: A simplified median sternotomy incision. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:655–6, Nov 61

TURSKI C, SITKOWSKI W Jr, MICHALOWSKI J: [Longitudinal section of the sternum and vascular cannulation technic in open heart surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:227–33, Mar 62 (Pol)

STEROIDS

see also BILE ACIDS AND SALTS
see also HORMONES
see also 17-KETOSTEROIDS
see also STEROLS

BROWN ES: Steroids and the anesthesiologist. Conn Med 26:227–31, Apr 62

[Discussion on progestational norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 120:570–9, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

ELTON RL, NUTTING EF: 17-Ethynyl-4-estrene-3,17-diol diacetate: a unique steroidal "progestin". Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:991–4, Aug–Sep 61

HERMAN RH, CLAYTON LE, BRUTON J: Preparation of ultra-violet fluorescent photographs of steroids. Nature (Lond) 193:169–70, 13 Jan 62

ITTERHEIM R, KIESEWETTER R: [Anabolic steroids] Pharmazie 16:505–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

JANOT MM, QUI KH, GOUTAREL R: [Steroid alkaloids. Structure of latifoline, a new alkaloid from Funtumia latifolia Stapf, barks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1326–8, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

KANDRAC M: [Synthetic steroids as new types of drugs] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1388–91, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

KELLING HW, FIEGEL G, KUKWA D: [Results of research on steroids with anabolic, catabolic and electrolyte effects] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1579–82, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

OVERBEEK GA, DELVER A, VISSER J de: Anabolic properties of ethylestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:133–9, May 62

SUCHOWSKY GK, JUNKMANN K: [Anabolic steroids and their side-effects] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:68–78, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHIPA S: [Recent acquisitions on the steroid hormones and their application in neuropsychiatry and anesthesiology] Folia Psychiat (Lecce) 4:329–71, 1961 (It)

WALAWSKI J: [Steroids from the viewpoint of clinical physiology] Przegl Epidem 16:43–54, 1962 (Pol)

anesthesia & analgesia

TEIXEIRA E: [Our experience in steroid anesthesia during labor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1595–602, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

blood

CHEN PS Jr, MILLS IH, BARTTER FC: Ultrafiltration studies of steroid-protein binding. J Endocr 23:129–37, Oct 61

KAISER E, BRUEHL P, OERTEL GW: [Blood loss and plasma steroids] Klin Wschr 40:170–1, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

OERTEL GW: [Isolation and determination of plasma steroids] Fortschr Med 80:291–6, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AMICI G, FRANZINI D: [Data on the enzymatic physiogenesis of steroid hormones from cholesterol] Recenti Progr Med 31:237–67, Sep 61 (It)

BOURDON R, ROSSEELS G: [Oxa- and thiosteroids] Prod Pharm 16:423–32 contd, Sep 61 (Fr)

BOURDON R, ROSSEELS G: [Oxa- and thiosteroids] Prod Pharm 16:471–6 concl, Oct 61 (Fr)

BARTON DH, MORRISON GA: Conformational analysis of steroids and related natural products. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 19:165–241, 1961

BEIJLEVELD WM: [Thin layer chromatography in the analysis of steroids in steroid preparations] Pharm Weekbl 97:190–3, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

BAUMANN H: [Hormone determinations in pathological pregnancies. Therapeutic considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:414–6, 1961 (Fr)

CLAYTON RB: Group retention factors in the gas-liquid chromatography of steroids. Nature (Lond) 192:524–6, 11 Nov 61

CHAKRAVARTI D, CHAKRAVARTI RN, MITRA MN: Effect of Raney nickel on A/B ring fusion of steroids. Nature (Lond) 193:1071, 17 Mar 62

CALLAHAN JJ, LITTERIO F, BRITT E, ROSEN BD, OWENS J: Triphenyltetrazolium determination of 17,21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:333–5, Apr 62

DOORENBOS NJ, SINGH H: Steroids. X. Preparation of azasteroids from cholesterone and progesterone. J Pharm Sci 51:418–20, May 62

DOORENBOS NJ, DORN CP Jr: Steroids. IX. Synthesis of some thiazolosteroids. J Pharm Sci 51:414–7, May 62

ENRIORI CL: [Evolution of the knowledge of progestational substances. Chemistry of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1392–9, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

ENDAHL BR, KOCHAKIAN CD: Inhibition of DPNH oxidase activity of tissues by steroid hormones. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:15–25, 25 Nov 61

FRIGOT P: [Plant steroids. Their use in the hemi-synthesis of adrenocortical and sex hormones] Prod Pharm 16:379–401, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLDZIEHER JW: Clinical applications of steroid determinations. Texas J Med 57:968–73, Dec 61

GRAF E, LABUDDE GJ, SKALLA E: [Identification of an unknown constituent of Ammi visnaga L., as a phytosterol mixture] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:586–97, Aug 62 (Ger)

HUETTENRAUCH R: [Colored steroids. III. Color reaction of conjugated unsaturated keto-steroids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:166–7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUETTENRAUCH R, RESCH U: [The analytical significance of paired chloro-nitroso-steroids. 2. On chromatic steroids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:256–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

KNIGHTS BA, THOMAS GH: Rm values in the gas-liquid chromatography of steroids. Nature (Lond) 194:833–5, 2 Jun 62

KIRIMURA J, SAITO M, KOBAYASHI M: Steroid hormone in an insect, Bombyx mori. Nature (London) 195:729–30, 18 Aug 62

LUUKKAINEN T, VANDENHEUVEL WJ, HAAHTI EO, HORNING EC: Gas-chromatographic behavior of trimethylsilyl ethers of steroids. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:599–601, 30 Sep 61

LEWIS PR, LOBBAN MC: The chemical specificity of the Schultz test for steroids. J Histochem Cytochem 9:2–10, Jan 61

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: DPHN as hydrogen donor for ring A reduction of Δ4-3-ketosteroids. Arch Biochem 96:626–8, Mar 62

LANGBEIN G, MEYER M: [On a new solvent system for the paper chromatography of weakly polar steroid compounds] J Chromatogr 8:442–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

MEYSTRE C, HEUSLER H, KALVODA J, WIELAND P, ANNER G, WETTSTEIN A: [New substitution reactions in steroids] Experientia 17:475–80, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

MARTINEZ MONTES EA: [Comparative action of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1399–404, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

MOLINARI G, LATA GF: Interaction of steroids with some pyrimidine and purine derivatives. Arch Biochem 96:486–90, Mar 62

MUELLER GP: A mnemonic for configurations of steroidal sapogenins. Experientia 18:253–4, 15 Jun 62

MORI H: Studies on steroidal compounds. VII. Synthesis of 1α-methyl steroids. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:386–90, May 62

MORI H: Studies on steroidal compounds. VI. Grignard reaction of 19-nor-4-en-3-oxo-steroids. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:382–6, May 62

MENINI E, NORYMBERSKI JK: The oxidation of steroids with tert.-butyl chromate. Biochem J 84:195–201, Jul 62

MORI H: Studies on steroidal compounds. VIII. A new synthesis of 4-chloro-4-en-3-oxo-steroids. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:429–32, May 62

MORI H: [Studies on steroidal compounds. V. Synthesis of 3-methoxy-17β-methyl-estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17α-ol] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:907–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

NATHANSOHN G, TESTA E, DI MOLA N: A new series of potential anabolic steroids: [2,3-d]-triazolosteroids. Experientia 18:57–8, 15 Feb 62

NOMINE G, BUCOURT R, PIERDET A: [Angular allylation in position 10 during the total synthesis of steroids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1823–5, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. V. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (3). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:404–12, May 62

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. VII. Huang-Minlon reduction of 11-oxospirostanol derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:417–26, May 62

OSAKA H: On steroidal sapogenins. VI. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (4). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:413–7, May 62

PAN SC, LASKIN AI, PRINCIPE P: Paper chromatography of triterpenoid and steroid acids. J Chromatogr 8:32–6, May 62

PTAK W: [Chromatographic studies on steroid hormones appearing in the brown fat tissue] Endokr Pol 13:111–22, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

PAN SC: Demonstration of steroidal functional groups on paper chromatograms. I. Ketones and alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:449–56, Aug 62

PHILLIPS WE: The ubiquinone and crude sterol content of the liver with variations in the intake of tocopherol in the vitamin A deficient rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1347–52, Oct 62

RUF H, MERITE G: [Results of systematic hormone determinations at the end of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:375–6, 1961 (Fr)

RASO M, ONNIS A, THRESIAMMA MC: [On adrenal pathology. VI] Ketosteroids in the pathology of the adrenal glands] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:503–33, Oct 61 (It)

RONGONE EL: Effect of substituting groups on the reduction of the Δ-4 bond of steroids. Arch Biochem 98:292–8, Aug 62

RACE GJ, WU HM, HAMILTON CF, THOMPSON JE, AUSTIN DJ: Steroid contents of human adrenals as found in Cushing's syndrome, metastatic carcinoma, and sudden death. JAMA 181:1120–3, 29 Sep 62

SCHENCK GO: [Typical photochemical reactions of selected natural products] Strahlentherapie 115:497–521, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHREIBER K, ADAM G: [Synthesis of 22,26-imino-cholestane derivatives] Experientia 17:490–1, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHORT RV: Δ5 3β-Hydroxy steroids in the follicular fluid of the mare. J Endocr 23:277–83, Dec 61

STARKA I, SILINK K: [Application of "thin layer" chromatography for the separation of steroids] Rev Iber Endocr 8:537–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

SWEAT ML, BRYSON MJ: Separation of two components of the steroid 11β-hydroxylating system. Arch Biochem 96:186–7, Jan 62

SHORT RV: Steroids present in the follicular fluid of the cow. J Endocr 23:401–11, Jan 62

SIBLIKOVA O, CERNA M, HAIS IM: [Review of some color and fluorescence methods in detecting steroids. II] Cesk Farm 11:187–91, 5 May 62 (Cz)

SNATZKE G: [Chromatography of steroids and triterpenes on commercial silica gel and aluminium oxide paper] J Chromatogr 8:110–7, May 62 (Ger)

SHORT RV: Steroid concentrations in normal follicular fluid and ovarian cyst fluid from cows. J Reprod Fertil 4:27–45, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI T: [Presence of ursolic acid in the leaves of Funtumia latifolia Stapf] Ann Pharm Franc 19:520–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

TAKEDA K, OSAKA H, HORIKI A: [On steroidal sapogenins. IV. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1662–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKEDA K, OSAKA H, MAEZONO N: [On steroidal sapogenins. III. Synthesis of 11-oxygenated spirostanes. (1).] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1657–62, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAKASAKI R: Steroid series. VII. Synthesis of 6-methyl-B norsteroids. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:439–45, Jun 62

TAKASAKI R: Steroid series. VIII. Ozonization of some unsaturated steroid derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:445–9, Jun 62

TOUCHSTONE JC, KASPAROW M, MURAWEC T: A new system for paper chromatography of polar steroids. Anal Biochem 4:124–7, Aug 62

VARSHNEY IP, SHAMSUDDIN KM: [Saponins and sapogenins. XIII. Isolation of balanitesin, a new steroid saponin for the seed kernels of Balanites roxburghii Planch] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:401–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

WINKELMANN W, GUENTHER T: [Binding of steroid hormones on bird erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:272–6, 1961 (Ger)

WALL ME, GARVIN JW, WILLAMAN JJ, JONES Q, SCHUBERT BG: Steroidal sapogenins. LX. Survey of plants for steroidal sapogenins and other constituents. J Pharm Sci 50:1001–34, Dec 61

WESTPHAL U, ASHLEY BD: Steroid-protein interactions. III. Structure of Δ4-3-ketosteroids in relation to spectrophotometric interaction with human serum albumin. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 523:15p, 20 Dec 61

WESTPHAL U, ASHLEY BD: Steroid-protein interactions. VIII. Structure of Δ4-3-ketosteroids in relation to spectrophotometric interaction with human serum albumin. J Biol Chem 237:2763–8, Sep 62

metabolism

ALMQVIST S, IKKOS D, LUFT R: Metabolic studies with methandrostenolone (17β-hydroxy-17α-methyl-androsta-1,4-dien-3-one) in human subjects. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:413–8, Nov 61

AXELROD LR: Steroid-producing endocrine organs: their common origins and metabolic activities. Texas J Med 57:974–7, Dec 61

AXELROD LR, GOLDZIEHER JW: The polycystic ovary. III. Steroid biosynthesis in normal and polycystic ovarian tissue. J Clin Endocr 22:431–40, Apr 62

BROWN-GRANT K, FURCHIELLI E, DORFMAN RI: Reduction of 11-oxy and 11-deoxy steroids by mammalian liver Δ4-hydrogenases. J Endocr 24:517–24, Jul 62

BRYSON MJ, DOMINGUEZ OV, KAISER IH, SAMUELS LT, SWEAT ML: Enzymic steroid conversions in a masculinovoblastoma. J Clin Endocr 22:773–82, Aug 62

CIMBERLE E: [Some forms of dysmenorrhea studied from the viewpoint of steroid metabolism. The metabolic fractions in basic conditions] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:708–15, Sep 61 (It)

COOPER DY, OROFF O, ROSENTHAL O: Activators and inhibitors of carbon-21 steroid hydroxylation by adrenocortical microsomes. Surg Forum 12:19–21, 1961

CAPEK A, HANC O: Microbial transformation of steroids. XIX. Transformation of steroids by Mycobacterium flavum. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:181–4, May 62

CAPEK A, HANC O, KAKAC B, TADRA M: Microbial transformation of steroids. 18. Dehydrogenation of cortisone in position 1-2. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:175–80, May 62

DEANE HW, RUBIN BL, DRIKSEC, LOBEL BL, LEIPSNER G: Trophoblastic giant cells in placentas of rats and mice and their probable role in steroid-hormone production. Endocrinology 70:407–19, Mar 62

DAILEY RE, REEVES AE, SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: In vitro production of ultraviolet-absorbing lipids by hog adrenal homogenates. Endocrinology 70:322–7, Mar 62

GAUTRAY JP, DARBEL A, CABANNES R, CARDONA H, JAHIER J: [Statistical study of 279 biologically abnormal pregnancies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:479–505, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GUSEVA AR, PASESHNICHENKO VA, BORIKHINA MG: Synthesis of radioactive mevalonic acid and its use in the study of the biosynthesis of steroid glycoalkaloids from Solanum. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:631–5, Jan-Feb 62

HOLMLUND CE, FELDMAN LI, BLANK RH, BARBACCI N, NIELSEN B: Substrate specificity in the microbiological transformation of steroids. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:289–308, Jul 61

HOFMANN FG, CHRISTY NP: Studies in vitro of steroid hormone biosynthesis in adrenal cortical tumors of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:354–6, 9 Dec 61

HEUSCHEM C: [Biosynthetic differentiation of steroid hormones] J Pharm Belg 17:135–54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

JANSSEN ET, SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Steroid ester hydrolysis by the rat gut. Arch Biochem 98:516–9, Sep 62

KUHN E, VITEK V, VOJTECHOVSKY M: [Energy and lipid, steroid and serotonin metabolism after various hallucinogens] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:212–3, May 61 (Cz)

KOGAN LM: [Microbiological conversion of steroids] Usp Khim 31:581–608, May 62 (Rus)

MACLEOD J: A possible factor in the etiology of human male infertility: preliminary report. Fertil Steril 13:29–33, Jan-Feb 62

PICCARDO MG, JACOBELLI A, LUZIETTI L, DONATI L, RONCELLA A: [Aspects of intermediate metabolism and of steroid production in Cushing's disease: investigations made with acetate-2-C-14 and pyruvate-2-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:416–8, 15 May 62 (It)

RINGOLD HJ, RAMACHANDRAN S, PORCHIELLI E: Novel enzymatic reduction of steroids in vitro: allyl alcohol formation. J Biol Chem 237:PC260–PC261, Jan 62

ROBERTS HR, ROBISON RS: Rapid procedure for monitoring steroid transformations. Nature (Lond) 194:88–9, 7 Apr 62

REYNOLDS JW, ULSTROM RA: Studies of steroid metabolism in a case of the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. J Pediat 61:290–1, Aug 62

SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Small intestinal absorption of steroids. Gastroenterology 41:491–9, Nov 61

SIH CJ: Enzymatic mechanism of steroid ring A aromatization. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:87–90, 20 Feb 62

STAIB W: [Steroid determination in body fluids] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:498–503, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SACHS L: [Main tendencies and regulation principles of steroid hormone biogenesis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:244–52, Mar 62 (Ger)

STEVENSON E, STAPLE E: Oxidation of various simple steroids by the cholesterol oxidase system. Arch Biochem 97:485–90, Jun 62

SIH CJ: Microbiological epoxidation of steroids. J Bact 84:382, Aug 62

SIH CJ: Mechanisms of steroid oxidation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:541–7, 27 Aug 62

THOMA RW, LASKIN AI, TREJO WH, KROLL H, PETERSON GE, STICKLE GP: Steroid-ring dehydrogenases in microbial cells and cell-free systems. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:326–37, Jul 61

TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Steroid hormones and enzymatic hydrogen transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):161–6, 1960

TENYI M, FAREDIN I, JULESZ M: Disturbance of steroid metabolism in the cortico-genital syndrome. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:337–43, 1961

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, TEMINE-MORHANGE A, CODACCIONI JL, AUDIBERT G, BOYER J: [Major and minor forms of constitutional adrenal hyperandrogenia due to a defect in 21-hydroxylation] Marseille Med 99:128–31, 1962 (Fr)

WENDER M, GUTOWSKI J: [On the problem of steroid metabolism in primary myopathy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:809–11, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

WIX G, ALBRECHT K: Microbiological production of Δ1,4-androstadienedione from steroids of different structure. The interaction of steroids. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:339–56, 1961

WITSCHI E, DALE E: [Steroid hormones in early development] Usp Sovr Biol 53:124–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

WALSER A, SCHOENENBERGER G: [Metabolic research on ethylestrenol] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:897–901, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

WOTIZ HH: Studies in steroid metabolism. XII. Metabolism of steroid enol-glucosiduronates. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:28–32, 18 Jun 62

pharmacology

ANTONINI FM, VERDI G: [Research on a new synthetic anabolic steroid: oxymetholone. Behavior of some lipid fractions of the serum] G Geront 9:1051–65, Nov 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:714–21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:722–30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ANDERSON IA: The metabolic effects of certain anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):54–77, 1961

ALAUDDIN M, MARTIN-SMITH M: Biological activity in steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. I. Synthetic nitrogenous steroids. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:325–49, Jun 62

ALAUDDIN M, MARTIN-SMITH M: Biological activity in steroids possessing nitrogen atoms. II. Steroidal alkaloids. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:469–95, Aug 62

BLANPIN O: [Non-hormonal effects of steroids] Prod Pharm 16:433–45. Sep 61 (Fr)

BLANPIN O: [Non-hormonal effects of steroids] Prod Pharm 16:477–81 concl, Oct 61 (Fr)

BUR GE: [Histological changes in human endometrial mucosa induced by the oral administration of some norsteroids with progestational action] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1422–7, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

BIANCO AR, ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G: [Methandrostenolone in murine hepatic infections by the Craig MHV-3 virus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1313–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BALDRATTI G, TANI F, CLINI V: [Biological activity of new stero-anabolic agents effective by oral route] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:97–102, Dec 60 (It)

BREUER H: [Comparative studies on aromatic neutral steroids in man] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:111–22, May 62 (Ger)

BOTTIGER LE: [Fever and steroids] Nord Med 67:594, 3 May 62 (Sw)

BIERICH JR: Effects and side effects of anabolic steroids in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):89–110, 1961

BLATT B: [A study of the effect of Fucidin on adrenal gland function and some clinical experiences with Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:761–3, 18 May 62 (Dan)

BERLINER DL, STEVENS W, DOUGHERTY TF: Influence of steroidal structure on glucuronoside formation by mouse liver and kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:268–70, Jun 62

BOOTH J, GILLETE JR: The effect of anabolic steroids on drug metabolism by microsomal enzymes in rat liver. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:374–9, Sep 62

BIANCO L, LAZZARINI E, LUPO C, PIETRA E: [Comparison of the anabolic activities of dimethazine and methyltestosterone by a radiochemical method] Farmaco [Sci] 17:621–6, Aug 62 (It)

Can enhanced appetite be measured? Ciba Sympos 9:45, 1961

CERQUIGLINI S, MARCHETTI M: [Myotrophic power of a new orally-active anabolic agent:ethylestrenol] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1895–9, 18 Dec 61 (It)

CHIAPPINO G: [Biochemical effects of some anabolic steroids on alloxan diabetes in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:26–30, Dec 60 (It)

CLODI PH, SCHNACK H: [Animal experimental studies on the secretion-inhibiting effect of steroids with anabolic effect on bromsulphophthalein excretion through the liver] Wien Z Inn Med 43:50–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

DONINI P, MONTEZEMOLO R: [Some information on the pharmacology of androisoxazole, a new anabolic steroid active by the oral route] Farmaco [Sci] 16:633–46. Sep 61 (It)

DOORENBOS H, BODE JJ, VEGTER JJ, WOLDRING MG: [Effect of methandienone on I-131-albumin "turnover" in patients treated with prednisone] Ned T Geneesk 106:150–1, 20 Jan 62 (Dut)

DELGADO JN, WORRELL LF: A new type of anabolic compound: heterocyclic steroids. Texas J Med 58:120–1, Feb 62

DEMOL R: [The steroids with progesterone-like action] Belg T Geneesk 18:745–50, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

ERNOULD HJ: [Secondary effects of anabolic steroids in aged persons] Rev Franc Geront 7:517–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525–6, Jul 62

CHATTAWAY FW, TOWNSLEY JD, BARLOW AJ: The effect of certain steroids upon the growth of Trichophyton rubrum. J Gen Microbiol 28:437–41, Jul 62

DORFMAN RI: Steroid anti-estrogen and anti-mammary tumor activity in rodents. Endocrinology 71:492–5, Sep 62

DORFMAN RI, CASPI E, GROVER PK: Biological activity of certain 4-methyl ring A aromatic steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:750–3, Aug-Sep 62

FOSS GL: [The effect of Dianabol on growth in children] Rev Iber Endocr 8:523–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

FOX M, MINOT AS, LIDDLE GW: Oxandrolone: a potent anabolic steroid of novel chemical configuration. J Clin Endocr 22:921–4, Sep 62

FUJII T, MORITA Y, KOYAMA R: Effects of some anabolic steroids on the growth in male and female rats. Endocr Jap 9:93–102, Jun 62

GUENTHER T, WINKELMANN W: [The effect of steroid hormones on active transport of glycocoll in bird erythrocytes] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:277–83, 1961 (Ger)

GORDON S, CANTRALL EW, CEKLENIAR WP, ALBERS HJ, LITTELL R, BERNSTEIN S: The hypocholesteremic effect of 3β-(β-dimethylaminoethoxy)-androst-5-en-17-one and its mechanism of action. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:359–63, 20 Dec 61

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR, ZICHELLA L, HECHT-LUCARI G: [In vitro effect of some water-soluble steroids on the motility of the isolated guinea pig uterus stimulated with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:133–7, Apr 61 (It)

GOMEZ DE URIBE F: [Synthetic anabolic steroids] Medicamenta (Madr) 13:203–9, 1 Nov 61 (Sp)

GITER S, LARON Z: [Anabolic drugs] Harefuah 61:386–8, 1 Dec 61 (Heb)

GALLIEN L: Comparative activity of sexual steroids and genetic constitution in sexual differentiation of amphibian embryos. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:346–55, 1962

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [In vitro study of the action of hormones on the protein metabolism of breast cancer. I, Measurement methods] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:149–54, Feb 62 (Fr)

JOLLES-BERGERET B, CHATAGNER F: [Some aspects of hormonal control of enzyme activities] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 1–43, 1961 (Fr)

JANNUZZI C, BASSI A: [Steroid hormones and antibody formation. III, Potentiation of antidiphtheria vaccination in the child by "anabolic" hormones] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:221–6, May-Jun 62 (It)

KIM KS: Anabolic agents and histamine metabolism. Nature (Lond) 191:1368–70, 30 Sep 61

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, HASSAN SH: [Analysis of the antithyrotoxic effects of a protein-anabolic testosterone derivative (1-methyl-Δ1-androstenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:1013–8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

KLEIBEL F: [Comparative clinical and experimental evaluation of different anabolic steroids during radiation of patients with tumors] Rev Iber Endocr 8:531–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: Tissue culture studies on the hormone dependence of experimental ovarian tumours in rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:294–307, Feb 62

KAGAWA CM, PAPPO R: Renal electrolyte effects of synthetic 18-hydroxylated steroids in adrenalectomized rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:982–5, Apr 62

KOIDE SS: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat liver by various quinones and flavonoids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:708–10, 4 Jun 62

KRAHE M, HEINEN G: [On the protein-anabolic effect of methandrostenolone on Yoshida sarcoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma] Klin Wschr 40:913–6, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

KOBEL F, KUCHEL O, GREGOROVA I: [On the problem of the effect of so-called "SEF" substance (salt excreting factor, 3β,16α-dihydro-5-pregnane-20-one)] Cas Lek Cesk 101:959–62, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. Metabolism 11:501–12, May 62

LARON Z: Breast development induced by methandrostenolone (Dianabol). J Clin Endocr 22:650–2, Apr 62

LAMPKIN-HIBBARD JM: Effect of steroids and fluorinated pyrimidines, alone and in combination, in a lymphocytic neoplasm, sensitive and resistant to steroids in the same mouse. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:569–85, Mar 62

LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Research on the endocrine effects of a substance with anabolic action: urinary excretion of pregnanediol and of 17-ketosteroids] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:94–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MESHALOVA AN: [Participation of lymphoid organs and role of steroid hormones in the immunogenesis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:77–83, Sep 61 (Rus)

METCALF W, BROICH J: A rapid, reproducible and sensitive levator ani test for anabolic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:744–8, Aug-Sep 61

MASTRANDREA G, MAZZETTI M: [Study of uropeptic excretion during treatment with methandrostenolone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:45–7, Dec 60 (It)

MASTRANDREA G, MAZZETTI M: [The retention of BSP during treatment with a new synthetic anabolic agent: methandrostenolone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:48–50, Dec 60 (It)

MURATA K: [Influence of the administration of estrogens or 19-norsteroids on the urinary estrogen levels] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:403–8, May 62 (Jap)

MESHALOVA AN: Participation of the lymphoid organs in immunogenesis and the role of the steroid hormones in this process. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1657–64, 1961

NAVARRETE JV, PETIT DW: Induced eosinopenia and basophilopenia by "free" steroids in vitro. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:135–44, Jan 62

NAKADA K: [Effects of the administration of various steroid hormones on the pregnanediol level in urine] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:55–64, Feb 62 (Jap)

NOWAKOWSKI H: Metabolic studies with anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):37–53, 1961

STEROIDS

OVERBEEK GA, DELVER A, VESSER J de: Pharmacological comparisons of anabolic steroids (ethylestrenol, nandrolone esters). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):7–17, 1961

PRIORESCHI P: The role of the adrenals in an experimental cardiac calcinosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:173–9, Aug–Sep 61

PRADER A: The influence of anabolic steroids on growth. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):78–88, 1961

POMONIS JG, NOFFSINGER J, RHONE JR, TILLOTSON A, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: The antiprostatic activity of 17α-ethynyl-2-androsten-17β-ol and its acetate. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:31–2, Sep 62

RUA IJ: [Norsteroids. Their activity in women] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1416–21, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Effects of methandrostenolone on anaphylactic shock and on the Schwartzman phenomenon] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1310–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Inhibition of negative nitrogen balance by an anabolic agent (methandrostenolone) during corticosteroid therapy (dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Metabolism 11:524–9, May 62

RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M, LAURO V: [Action of testosterone propionate and methandrostenolone on the rat adrenal] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:86–93, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

ROSENBERG IN, AHN CS, MITCHELL ML: Effects of anabolic steroids upon circulating thyroid hormones. J Clin Endocr 22:612–6, Jun 62

RENZI AA, CHART JJ: Interaction of methandrostenolone and adrenocortical hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:259–62, Jun 62

RICHTER RH: [On the relation between the structure and the effect of several steroids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:903–5, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

SEGALOFF A, COLEMAN RH: Steroid therapy of the Dunning leukemia IRC 741. Cancer Res 21:719–27, Nov 61

Steroid fever. Lancet 2:1240–1, 2 Dec 61

SECCHI GC: [Experimental studies on the relations between anabolic hormones and the enzyme activity of protein metabolism in the liver cell] Klin Wschr 40:107–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SILVESTRINI F, GELLI D, RIBONI E: [Observations on inhibition of adrenal function with various steroids] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:12–25, Dec 60 (It)

SORENSEN PB: [Antibacterial effect of Fucidin (ZN6) in vitro] Ugeskr Laeg 124:745–53, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SITE J, LAMBERT PA: [The double blind method. Program and statistical analysis of the study of an anabolic preparation] Therapie 17:453–61, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

STONE D, KANG YS: Differences in chromosome stemlines of a strain of HeLa cells inhibited in growth by certain steroids, and of steroid-resistant sub-lines selected from the sensitive strain. Endocrinology 71:238–43, Aug 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141–54, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

TOMIHARA K: [Clinical studies on protein anabolic steroids] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1285–94, Dec 61 (Jap)

TAUSK M: Problems associated with the substitution of progesterone by orally active preparations. Hormones (Oss) 15:1–11, 1962

TOLENTINO P: Protein anabolic steroid hormones and antibody formation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:467–71, 1962

VELLUZ L: [The nor-steroid structure] Actualites Pharmacol 14:221–43, 1961 (Fr)

VELLUZ L, BERTIN D, MATHIEU J: [Participation of the steroid structure in various artificial arrangements of pharmacological significance] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:42–6, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

WERNER M, HITZ A, THOELEN H, BAUMANN HR: [Metabolic research in man with an anabolic steroid (methandrostenolone)] Klin Wschr 39:998–1006, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WERNER M, HITZ A, GLOOR F, THOELEN H: [The effects of methandrostenolone on the human liver] Klin Wschr 39:1006–13, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WEBB WR, DEGUZMAN VC: Metabolic effect of an anabolic steroid, norpropandrolate (SC-7525), in experimental acute renal failure. Surg Forum 12:23–5, 1961

WALSER A: [Studies on the anticatabolic effect of anabolic steroids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:396–8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1–191, 1961

WAYJEN RG van, BUYZE G: Clinical-pharmacological evaluation of certain anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):18–36, 1961

YABUKI T: [Consideration of the ovulation-inhibiting action of the 19-norsteroids] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:12–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

YIELDING KL, TOMKINS GM: The regulation of enzyme structure and function by steroid hormones. Amer J Med 33:1–3, Jul 62

radiation effects

OAKEY RE: The incorporation of dissolved oxygen into steroids in aqueous solution during irradiation with x-rays. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:357–8, 9 Dec 61

therapy

ALVAREZ WC: The use and misuse of steroids. Indian Med J 55:226, Sep 61

ALY FW: [Clinical experiences with a nonvirilizing, orally effective testosterone derivative (dehydro-17-methyltestosterone). I.] Med Welt 47:2468–73, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

ALY FW: [Clinical experiences with a non-virilizing, orally active testosterone derivative (dehydro-17-methyltestosterone). II.] Med Welt 48:2513–20, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ALFIE S: [Treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone] Dia Med 34:201–3, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

BEKENY G, MASSANYI L, PINTER J: [Myositis fibrosa. Successful treatment of a case with severe contractures of the lower extremity with steroid hormones and surgery] Orv Hetil 102:2041–6, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

BERTOLOTTI E, LOJODICE G: [Preliminary research in the pediatric field with a new protein anabolic agent: androisoxazole. Research on the serum transaminase and aldolase. Cytological examinations of the vaginal mucosa] Minerva Med 52:3433–7, 6 Oct 61 (It)

BELLORA A, ACEVEDO A, JOSE A, SUAREZ BH: [Treatment of severe infant dystrophy with methandrostenolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2137–43, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [A new anabolic agent] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):150, 1962 (Fr)

BREDESGAARD P: [Fucidin treatment of staphylococcal diseases] Ugeskr Laeg 124:765–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

BORGLIN NE, ELIASSON G: Analysis of the pregnancy-maintaining effect of allylestrenol in threatened and habitual abortion. Fertil Steril 13:411–20, Sep–Oct 62

CHAUDHURI GK: Steroids in orthopaedics. Indian Med J 55:222–5, Sep 61

CAZZOLA D: [Observations and considerations on the possible value of protein anabolic agents during the climacteric] Minerva Med 52:3450–61, 6 Oct 61 (It)

CHASE SOSA V: [Progestational norsteroids. Their application in disorders of the sexual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1427–35, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

CARSON DR, SOLOMON FA Jr: Sarcoidosis: a case with extensive metastatic calcification, renal failure and favorable response to steroid therapy. Calif Med 96:114–8, Feb 62

CLARK GM, MILLS D: Corticosteroid therapy of rheumatoid arthritis supplemented with methandrostenolone. Arthritis Rheum 5:156–62, Apr 62

CAVALIERI U, QUADRI A, TAMMARO AE: [On a hypoglycemic action of anabolic steroids. Presentation of a case; verification and considerations] Minerva Med 53:1155–7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

COURT JM: Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis. Med J Aust 49(1):856–8, 2 Jun 62

DAESCHNER CW, HAGGARD ME, GOLDMAN AS: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. 3. Renal diseases. Postgrad Med 31:478–84, May 62

DE TONI E: Treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy in particular with the anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):175–84, 1961

DARDENNE U: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):143–53, 1961

DANYSZ A, PRONIEWSKI H: [Radioprotective properties of Dianabol] Pol Tyg Lek 17:489–90, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Anabolic medication] Med Clin (Barc) 38:142–4, Feb 62 (Sp)

DUMM JF: [Some trials with the combination of dexamethasone and methandrostenolone in asthmatic patients] Dia Med 34:1020–1, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

EVERSE JW, VAN KEEP PA: [Testosterone, anabolics and erythropoiesis] Rev Organon 13(2):1–15, 1962 (Sp)

FOIX A, BRUNO RO: [The norsteroids in the treatment of threatened abortion and habitual abortion] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1447–59, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

FLECKER A: [Dianabol in the domain of tuberculosis therapy with special reference to gastrectomized cases] Wien Med Wschr 111:918–20, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

FOLDVARI F, THOROCZKAY M, MASSZI J: [Experience with ambulatory steroid follow-up treatment of patients with pemphigus] Orv Hetil 102:2513–6, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

FIEGEL G: [Alteration of myocardial metabolism by anabolic substances, their evaluation in rehabilitation treatment of chronic myocardial lesions] Med Klin 57:519–23, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FERREIRA EB, WIETZKE A: [Clinical experience with ethyl-estrenol (Org. 483) in the treatment of constitutional thinness] Hospital (Rio) 62:341–51, Aug 62 (Por)

GANGULY AK: Evaluation of steroids in ophthalmic practice. Indian Med J 55:227, Sep 61

GREEN OC: Anabolic agents and childhood growth. Discussion of growth phases and significance of appropriate therapy. Ohio Med J 58:677–80, Jun 62

GODTFREDSEN WO, LORCK H, ROHOLT K, TYBRING L: [Fucidin, a new antibiotic for peroral therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:715–9, 11 May 62 (Dan)

GIBSON JE: An anabolic agent in the treatment of the chronically ill. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:749–54, Sep 62

GEYER G, JESSERER H: [Results and problems in therapy with protein-anabolic steroids based on experiences with methandrostenolone (dianabol/Ciba)] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:252–78, 1962 (Ger)

GIBSON JE: Methandrostenolone in the treatment of the chronically ill. Appl Ther 4:720–3, Aug 62

GRIGORIANTS AN, VOLKOVA MA: [On the treatment of myeloma] Sovet Med 26:20–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

HENDERSON FW: Staphylococcal bacteremia with endocarditis, meningitis, and septic emboli. Cure with massive antibiotic therapy and steroids. J Germantown Hosp 2:87–92, Aug 61

HAGGARD ME, GOLDMAN AS, DAESCHNER CW: The use of steroids as pharmacologic agents in diseases of children. I. Hematologic disorders. Postgrad Med 31:217–24, Mar 62

HAGENBUCHNER K: [On the area of the use of steroids with anabolic effect in neurology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:214–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSEN HG: [On the use of anabolic steroids in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:236–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOUTSMULLER AJ: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology: biochemical results. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):154–74, 1961

HUNTER RC, RAY JP: Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease). Follow-up case report. Amer J Dig Dis 7:515–8, Jun 62

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE, POPPEL AL van: [Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with anabolic steroids] Ned T Geneesk 106:1264–70, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

INOSE T, MAKINO T, SAKAI M, KOBAYASHI H, KAJIWARA A, TSUDA M: Use of dehydroepiandrosterone in psychiatric treatment. Preliminary report. Yokohama Med Bull 13:37–45, Feb 62

JENSEN KA: [Bacteriological control of the effect of Fucidin in staphylococcal infections] Ugeskr Laeg 124:753–7, 18 May 62 (Dan)

KARDASHENKO BIa, OLISEVICH VE, DUDKIN MI: [Experience with local steroid therapy of some dermatoses] Sovet Med 25:125–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV AA: [On "true" and "false" retardation of the rate of sedimentation of erythrocytes in treatment with salicylates and steroid hormones] Lab Delo 8:8–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

KALLIOMAKI JL, PIRILA AM, RUIKKA I: A therapeutic trial with ethyl-estrenol in geriatric patients. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):124–31, 1961

KATO E, HIRATA K, AKAKE M, OZAWA Y, IGAKI Y: [An observation on steroid hormones as diuretics] Naika 9:735–42, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUZELL WC, GLOVER RP, BRUNS DL, GIBBS JO: Methandrostenolone in rheumatic diseases and osteoporosis. Geriatrics 17:428–41, Jul 62

KLEIN R: Repository steroid treatment of arthropathies simplified. Med Times 90:775–6, Jul 62

KAMINSKY A, KAMINSKY CA, GAIDAMAK D, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Use in dermatology of the dexamethasone–methandrostenolone combination] Sem Med (B Air) 120:331–3, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

KUMAGAI A, YANO S, ASANUMA Y, TAKEUCHI K, TONE K: [Experimental studies on the prevention of iatrogenic adrenal insufficiency] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:10–7, 10 Apr 62 (Jap)

LEVIN MB: Steroids in medical practice. Indian Med J 55:215–7, Sep 61

LASCALEA MC, PARADA RC, BOERO MA: [Anabolic effect of methandrostenolone in geriatrics] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:205–11, May 62 (Sp)

LADANYI JG: [Steroid-citrate therapy in allergic diseases] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:42–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

LEIKIN SL: Leukemia: current concepts in therapy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:753–68, Aug 62

MAJUMDAR TD: Status of steroid therapy in dermatological affection. Indian Med J 55:229–31, Sep 61

MORELLINI M, FERRARI S, FANTOLI U: [Modifications induced by androisoxazole in the nitrogen metabolism of subjects with chronic pulmonary diseases] Minerva Med 52:3441–6, 6 Oct 61 (It)

MIDDELKAMP JN, CONE AJ, OGURA JH, HIGGINS CR Jr, LOWE GA: Endoscopic diagnosis and steroid and antibiotic therapy of acute lye burns of the esophagus. Laryngoscope 71:1354–62, Nov 61

MURATURE JC: [Methandrostenolone in constitutional thinness and malnutrition] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1175–8, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

MENDIZABAL AF, USUBIAGA IS: [The use of norsteroids in the treatment of disorders of the menstrual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1441–6, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

MIYAKE T: [Collagen diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:503–14, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

McARTHUR JW: Use of the newer steroids in the treatment of adolescent bleeding and cramps. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:123–32, May 62

MIYAKE T, TAKAYAMA H, TORIZUKA K, UEDA S, YAHATA M, IMURA H, NAKAIE H, HAMADA S, HAMAMOTO K: [Protein-assimilating steroids in internal medicine] Naika 9:447–57, Mar 62 (Jap)

NIELSEN JB: Treatment of underweight senile patients with anabolic hormone. Danish Med Bull 9:33–8, Apr 62

PANZETTI G, MELLI L: [Considerations on the use of a new preparation with anabolic action in pediatric practice] Minerva Pediat 14:423–6, 7 Apr 62 (It)

PETTERINO E, CALOGERO G: [Anabolic steroids in the immediate postoperative period] Minerva Anest 28:239–43, Jun 62 (It)

ROSSO P, PRZYGODA P: [Clinical and radiological experimentation in pediatrics with a new anabolic agent by oral route: 17α-methyl-17β-hydroxyandrosta-1, 4-dien-3-one (methandrostenolone)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1219-27, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

ROBEL G: [Clinical experiences with a combined preparation containing Dianabol] Deutsch Med J 13:66-8, 5 Feb 62 (Ger)

RONNIKE F, FUCHS F: [Fucidin treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with negative results] Ugeskr Laeg 124:763-4, 18 May 62 (Dan)

RASMUSSEN PE: [Acute frontal sinusitis with subperiosteal abscess treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:764-5, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SENGUPTA M: Application of steroids in ophthalmological practice. Indian Med J 55:232, Sep 61

SEIP M: Aplastic anemia treated with anabolic steroids and corticosteroids. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:561-4, Nov 61

SABATO A: [Clinical observations on the anabolic activity of androisoxazole] Minerva Med 52:3446-50, 6 Oct 61 (It)

SMITH FE: Anabolic agents in medicine. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:11-5, Jan 62

SEGERS-STURHAN G, NUYTS A: [Some observations on treatment of psychiatric patients with Oraboilin] Belg T Geneesk 18:90-6, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

SCHMOEGER R: [Therapy with anabolic steroids in infants and children] Med Klin 57:397-9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHRVINDT BG, RUDENSKAIA IN: [Steroid hormones in the treatment of acute infectious diseases in children. (Review of foreign literature)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:52-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

SALCEDO I de, SOUSA CG: [Studies on anabolic agents. I. Comparative study of the anabolic action of methandrostenolone (MA) and of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (NTP) in the same individuals. II. Anabolic action of a depot form of methandrostenolone] J Med (Porto) 47:979-82, 28 Apr 62 (Por)

SORENSEN PB, GAD P: [5 cases of staphylococcal infections treated with Fucidin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:757-61, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981-90, May 62 (Por)

SAITO Y: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema: urea, steroid and hypothermia] Brain Nerve 14:379-81, May 62 (Jap)

SCHMOEGER R: [Therapy with anabolic steroids in infant and child] Med Klin 57:397-9, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SPILBORGHS G: [An anabolic drug as a potentiating agent for corticosteroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Hospital (Rio) 61:1243-56, Jun 62 (Por)

SZONTAGH F, SAS M, SZEREDAY Z, BARDOCZY A, KOVACS L: [Clinical evaluation of a new norsteroid 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-4-ene (Lynoestrenol) inhibiting ovulation] Orv Hetil 103:1249-55, 8 Jul 62 (Hun)

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, WEETH JB, RONGONE EL, CUNINGHAM M: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XXI. Effect of 2α-methyl-5α-dihydro-testololactone on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:987-91, Sep-Oct 62

TAKENOUCHI K: [Treatment of alopecia areata] Jap J Derm 72:89-106, Jan 62 (Jap)

UMEHAR C: [Considerations on therapeutic preparations of protein-anabolic steroids] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1921-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

UMEHARA S: [Protein-assimilation steroid therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:243-56, Feb 62 (Jap)

VLAVIANOS G, SEAMAN G, VLAVIANOS M: A further clinical study of anabolic steroids in incontinence. Amer J Psychiat 118:539-42, Dec 61

VILANOVA J: The use of methandrostenolone (Dianabol) in improving nutrition in geriatric patients. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:65-8, Feb 62

VIGLIOGLIA PA: [On the use of associated anabolic agents and corticosteroids in dermatology] Dia Med 33:3127-9, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

VIALE DEL CARRIL A, SAPORITI EM, JAGER E, SUAREZ AF: [The association of methandrostenolone and dexamethasone in some otorhinolaryngological diseases of allergic pathogenesis] Dia Med 34:1482-3, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

WILHELM H: [Possibilities of anabolic hormone therapy in digestive diseases] Helv Med Acta 28:622-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

WIGGINS RA Jr: A clinician's view of anabolic steroids. J Med Ass Georgia 51:8-10, Jan 62

WILKIE LR: Guillain-Barre syndrome: treatment with steroid therapy. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:184-5, Mar 62

WAGNER K, HIMMEL G: [Anabolic therapy of agastric dystrophy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:223-4, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

WOLF H: [On the treatment of underweight with an orally effective anabolic] Wien Med Wschr 112:382-4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

WERNER M, MEIER AL: [Studies on protein metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Effect of protein-rich nutrition and an anabolic steroid] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:684-91, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

WINTHER A: [Fucidin, a clinical evaluation of its effects in staphylococcal infections of the skin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:719-22, 11 May 62 (Dan)

WRIGHT RR: Topical steroids in anorectal surgery. Minnesota Med 45:620-4, Jun 62

YOSHITA T: [Kidney diseases and the steroids] J Jap Med Ass 47:515-27, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZIEGLER DK: Polymyositis as a collagen disease with special reference to steroid medication. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:241-2, 1960

toxicology

BENDEL WL Jr, RACE GJ: Acute disseminated candidiasis in aplastic anemia. Potentiation by antibiotics and steroids. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:916-24, Dec 61

BYERS RK, BERGMAN AB, JOSEPH MC: Steroid myopathy. Report of five cases occurring during treatment of rheumatic fever. Pediatrics 29:26-36, Jan 62

BERENDES J: [Changes in the female voice caused by virilizing and anabolic hormones] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:265-71, 1962 (Ger)

FOLDVARI F, VERTES B, FULOP E: [On the pathomechanism and importance of cutaneous atrophy caused by steroids] Borzyory Vener Szemle 37:241-5, Dec 61 (Hun)

LIKHLAK EG: [On the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of gastroduodenal hemorrhages complicating steroid therapy] Ter Arkh 33:83-90, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTIN JD Jr, GRISAMORE JM, BROCKMAN JL: Significance of the physiological and clinical aspects of steroid induced ulcers. Virginia Med Monthly 89:281-9, May 62

NIERMAN MM: Management of steroid-responsive dermatologic disorders with betamethasone. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1311-20, Jun 62

ROGERS WC: The role of endocrine allergy in the production of premenstrual tension. Western J Surg 70:100-2, Mar-Apr 62

TILLING W: [Steroids with pyrogenic effects] Med Klin 57:305-7, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

TOKUYAMA I: [Secondary effects of protein-assimilating steroids] Naika 9:458-66, Mar 62 (Jap)

urine

BAKER RE, GOLDZIEHER JW: A simple method for the measurement of total urinary radioactive steroid metabolites and its application to the study of percutaneous absorption. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:276-84, Oct 61

BIRCHALL K, MITCHELL FL, CATHRO DM, FORSYTH CC: [Urinary elimination of steroids in the newborn] Rev Iber Endocr 9:29-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVA I, KONDRAC M: [Value of the determination of urinary steroids in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism in women] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:183-7, 1962 (Pol)

CORKER CS, NORYMBERSKI JK, THOW R: Some aspects of the Zimmermann reaction. Biochem J 83:583-8, Jun 62

CSORDAS J: Paperchromatographic analysis of the urinary steroids in nephrotic children treated with prednisolone. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:27-32, 1962

CONSTANTINIDIS J, GARRONE G, WILDI E: [Relation between degenerative senile cerebral lesions and the urinary excretion of steroid hormones] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:384-413, 1962 (Fr)

DE JUDICIBUS C: [Recent contribution to endocrinological study in patients with rhinopharyngeal hard fibroma] Arch Ital Otol 72:252-5, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DORANGEON P, GILLARD P: [Clinical value of the determination of neutral steroids and phenolic steroids during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:359-63, 1961 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. III. Effects on urinary steroids, pressor amines and gonadotropins. Metabolism 11:665-78, Jul 62

FUKUSHIMA DK, SMULOWITZ M, WILLIAMS KI: Δ5-Pregnene-3α,16α,20α-triol and related steroids in adrenocortical carcinoma. J Biol Chem 236:3147-50, Dec 61

GOLDZIEHER JW, AXELROD LR: T he polycystic ovary. II. Urinary steroid excretion. J Clin Endocr 22:425-30, Apr 62

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, ESPAGNO G: [Hormone determinations in abortions, premature labor and fetal death in utero. Study of 132 cases] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:395-7, 1961 (Fr)

HIRSCHMANN H, HIRSCHMANN FB, ZALA AP: Isolation of two new 16α-hydroxysteroids from human pregnancy urine. J Biol Chem 236:3141-6, Dec 61

JAYLE MF, VEYRIN-FORRER F, GELLER S, MEGE F: [Biochemical classification of luteal insufficiencies with the aid of a new test for functional examination of the corpus luteum] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:381-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JAMES VH: The excretion of individual 17-oxosteroids in Cushing's syndrome. J Endocr 23:119-27, Oct 61

JAYLE MF, DECOURT J, MICHARD JP, BAULIEU EE, SCHOLLER R: [Analysis of urinary steroids in a man affected with an estrogenic tumor of the adrenal cortex with gynecomastia] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:798-804, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

JADRESIC A, AGUILO J, SAAVEDRA R, RAMIREZ H, HERREROS M, MATUS A: [Determination of phenolsteroids and pregnanediol in normal pregnancy and in habitual abortion] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:353-84, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

JAYLE MF, ROBEY M: [Value of the determination of pregnanediol and phenolsteroids for the diagnosis and treatment of repeated abortions of hormonal origin] Presse Med 70:1193-6, 19 May 62 (Fr)

JAMES VH, PEART WS, ILES SD: Steroid excretion in idiopathic hirsutism. J Endocr 24:463-70, Jul 62

LISETT MB, RITER BD: Urinary steroids in post-natal adrenal hyperplasia with virilism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:481-9, Dec 61

LAURIAN L, HERTZBERG M, SCAMONI S: [Increased excretion of 17-ketogenic and 17-hydroxy steroids in overweight people] Harefuah 63:9-11, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [1st observations on the use of spirolactones (synthetic anti-aldosterone steroids) in pregnancy nephropathies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:443-50, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

NATOLI G: [17-Ketosteroids, pregnantriol, pregnantriolone and 17-ketogenic urinary steroids in the diagnosis and control of congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Arch Ital Pediat 21:393-410, Nov 61 (It)

PEETERS F, OEYEN H, VAN COPPENOLLE L: [The phenol steroids during pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:345-50, 1961 (Fr)

PLASSE G, GELLER S, AYME Y: [Prognostic value of steroid hormone determinations in the last trimester of pregnancy. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:608-13, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROBERTS KD, VANDE WIEL E RL, LIEBERMAN S: 17α-Hydroxypregnenolone as a precursor of urinary steroids in a patient with a virilizing adenoma of the adrenal. J Clin Endocr 21:1522-33, Dec 61

SANTORO R: [Influence of some pituitary hormones (ACTH, TSH, LTH, STH) and pituitary-like hormones (serum and chorionic gonadotropins) on the so-called urinary reducing-steroid quotient of normal individuals] Progr Med (Nap) 17:857-61, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SCHUBERT K: [Unsaturated urine steroids with UV absorption in mastopathy and breast cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 17:187-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

STEINBECK AW, THEILE H: Urinary steroids during pregnancy. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:123-32, May 62

SUZOR RA: [Biology: its place in the study of endocrine abortions and prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:417-9, 1961 (Fr)

SLATER JD, HARTOG M, FRASER R, RANTZEN B: Dexamethasone suppression test in diagnosis in Cushing's syndrome. Brit Med J 5292:1584-6, 9 Jun 62

VERMEULEN A, SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, SANDBERG AA: Biliary and urinary metabolites of 4-C14-17α-hydroxyprogesterone in human subjects. J Clin Endocr 21:1534-42, Dec 61

VARANGOT J, CEDARD L, TCHOBROUTSKY C: [Study of the excretion of urinary steroids in anovulation] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:45-64, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

WITWICKI J, NADWORNY J: [On the principal methodological and chemical problems in the determination of steroid hormones in the urine] Endokr Pol 12:257-67, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

WATSON DJ, BESCH PK: A method for the fractionation and quantitative determination of the 17-oxosteroids of urine. Clin Chem 8:284-8, May-Jun 62

STEROLS

see also CHOLESTEROL
see also VITAMIN D

blood

AVIGAN J, STEINBERG D: Deposition of desmosterol in the lesions of experimental atherosclerosis. Lancet 1:572, 17 Mar 62

chemistry

AYLWARD F, WILLS P: Isolation of sterol esters from human faeces. Nature (Lond) 191:1397, 30 Sep 61

CLAYTON RB: Gas-liquid chromatography of sterol methyl ethers and some correlations between molecular structure and retention data. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:357-66, Mar 62

HOLMES WL, STACK E: Gas chromatography of squalene, sterols and bile acid methyl esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:163-5, 1 Jan 62

KHALETSKII AM: [Studies in the field of β-sitosterol and non-steroid androgens] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:32-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASUI T, KAZUNO T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLII. Chemical structure of trihydroxyhomocholene. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:119-23, Feb 62

OKUDA K, HOSHITA T, KAZUNO T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLI. Isolation of a new bile sterol, 3α, 7α,12α,25,26-pentahydroxycoprostane from toad bile. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:48-55, Jan 62

OKUDA K, ENOMOTO S, MORIMOTO K, KAZUNO T: The isolation of a new bile sterol, 3α, 7α, 12α-trihydroxy-24, 27-epoxycoprostane, from sting-ray bile. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:441-2, Jun 62

REINER E, TOPLIFF J, WOOD JD: Hypocholesterolemic agents derived from sterols of marine algae. Canad J Biochem 40:1401-6, Oct 62

WELLS WW, MAKITA M: The quantitative analysis of fecal neutral sterols by gas-liquid chromatography. Anal Biochem 4:204-12, Sep 62

YASHIMA H: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLII. The synthesis of 3α,7α,12α-trihydroxycoprostane-[26,27-C14] and 3α,7α,12α,25-tetrahydroxycoprostane[26,27-C14]. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:193-6, Mar 62

STEROLS

metabolism

ANTONIS A, BERSOHN I: The influence of diet on fecal lipids in South African white and Bantu prisoners. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:142–55, Aug 62

AYLWARD F, WILLS PA: Lipid excretion. 1. Sterols and sterol esters. Brit J Nutr 16:339–43, 1962

BEHER WT, BAKER GD, BEHER ME, ANTHONY WL: Steroid-C14 metabolism in bile acid and cholesterol-treated mice after injection of mevalonic acid-2-C14. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:555–8, Dec 61

BAISTED DJ, CAPSTACK E Jr, NES WR: The biosynthesis of β-amyrin and β-sitosterol in germinating seeds of Pisum sativum. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:537–41, 25 May 62

BLANK F, SHORTLAND FE, JUST G: The free sterols of dermatophytes. J Invest Derm 39:91–4, Aug 62

ENOMOTO S: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. XLV. The metabolism of 3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-coprostane in toad liver homogenate. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:1–4, Jul 62

GERSON T, SHORLAND FB, ADAMS Y: The effects of corn oil on the amounts of cholesterol and the excretion of sterol in the rat. Biochem J 81:584–91, Dec 61

JOHNSON DF, WRIGHT BE, HEFTMANN E: Biogenesis of Δ22-stigmasten-3β-ol in Dictyostelium discoideum. Arch Biochem 97:232–5, May 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Persistence of sterols other than cholesterol in chicken tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:71, 7 Oct 61

KRITCHEVSKY D, HOLMES WL: Occurrence of desmosterol in developing rat brain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:128–31, 3 Apr 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, DEFENDI V: Deposition of tritium labeled sterols (cholesterol, sitosterol, lanosterol) in brain and other organs of the growing chicken. J Neurochem 9:421–5, Jul-Aug 62

LUND PG, SHORB MS: Steroid requirements of trichomonads. J Protozool 9:151–4, May 62

MASUI T: Stero-bile acids and bile sterols. 37. Formation of bile sterols from cholesterol in bull frog, Rana catesbiana. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:112–8, Feb 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and pentacyclic triterpenes of Salvia officinalis. J Biol Chem 237:1476–80, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of sclareol, β-sitosterol, and oleanolic acid from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1481–4, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and certain terpenoid substances in Ocimum basilicum from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1485–8, May 62

OLSON JA, KNIZLEY H Jr: The effect of diphenylamine on carotenoid, sterol and fatty acid synthesis in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Arch Biochem 97:138–45, Apr 62

PICHAPPA CV, RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Ergosterol synthesis in yeast under the action of nystatin. Experientia 18:269, 15 Jun 62

POWELL RC, NUNES WT, HARDING RS, VACCA JB: The influence of nonabsorbable antibiotics on serum lipids and the excretion of neutral sterols and bile acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:156–68, Aug 62

ROSE KD, MACA R, PACE DM: Sterol synthesis by cells cultured on serum from heat-stressed chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:282–5, Nov 61

SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Metabolic fate of injected C14-phytosterols. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:810–3, Dec 61

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:176–9, Jan 62

STARR PR, PARKS LW: Effect of temperature on sterol metabolism in yeast. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:107–10, Apr 62

STARR PR, PARKS LW: Some factors affecting sterol formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Bact 83:1042–6, May 62

SWELL L, TREADWELL CR: Sterol ester formation by rat liver cell fractions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:55–7, May 62

GORE IY, POPJAK G: Sterol biosynthesis in neoplastic cells: utilization of [14C]acetate and of [2-14C]mevalonate. Biochem J 84:93–9, Jul 62

pharmacology

BETZIEN G, BRACHARZ H, DIEZEL PB, FRANKE H, KUHN R, SEIDL T: [On the effect of sitosterol on cholesterol metabolism in homothermals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:751–62, Aug 61 (Ger)

BERKOWITZ D, CROLL MW, LIKOFF W: The effects of sitosterol, nicotinic acid and triparanol on fat tolerance. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:107–10, Feb 62

CONNER RL, KORNACKER MS, GOLDBERG R: Influence of certain sterols and 2:4-dinitrophenol on phosphate accumulation and distribution in Tetrahymena pyriformis. J Gen Microbiol 26:437–42, Nov 61

DEWEY VC, KIDDER GW: Biological activity of sterol glycosides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:53–6, Jan 62

Experimental atherosclerosis in dogs with aortic grafts. Nutr Rev 19:338–40, Nov 61

MESHCHERSKAIA KA, BORODINA GP: [Role of the bile acids in the hypocholesterinemic effect of β-sitosterol] Farmakol Toksikol 25:44–7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RANNEY RE, COUNSELL RE: An azasterol that inhibits cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:820–4, Apr 62

SOBRA J: [Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism. VII. Hypocholesterolemic effect of phytosterol] Lek Ved Zahr 1:9–12, 19 Jan 62. In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(3) (Cz)

therapy

ANTONINI FM, VERDI G: [Preliminary results of experience with a new anabolic steroid, "androisoxazole," in the aged] Minerva Med 52:3437–41, 6 Oct 61 (It)

AUDIER M, PASTOR J, PAULI AM, POGGI L, CLOETENS W, MASCART P, DE MEY D: [Attempted treatment of atherosclerosis with beta-sitosterol] Rev Med Franc 43:7–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

CLOETENS W, MASCART P, DE MEY D, DERNIER J: [Long-term treatment of human hypercholesterolemia by β-sitosterol] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):136–42, 1962 (Fr)

MAGNIER P: [Clinical and biological tests of neutral sterols from colostrum in gynecological endocrinology] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:463–85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16–20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

Stethoscopy see AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome see ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Stibamine see ANTIMONY

Stibophen see ANTIMONY

STILBENES

see also DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

chemistry

HATHWAY DE: The use of hydroxystilbene compounds as taxonomic tracers in the genus Eucalyptus. Biochem J 83:80–4, Apr 62

HILLIS WE, HASEGAWA M: The polyphenols in leaves of Eucalyptus sideroxylon. Biochem J 83:503–6, Jun 62

VOLOVEL'SKII LN: [Synthesis of 1,1,2-tri-(p-anisyl)-2-chloroethylene from desoxyanisoin] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:28–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

WOHLRAB F: [The histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase with stilbene tetrazolium chloride] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:310–8, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BARNES LE, MEYER RK: Effects of ethamoxytriphetol, MRL-37, and clomiphene on reproduction in rats. Fertil Steril 13:472–80, Sep-Oct 62

Chemical induction of ovulation. JAMA 178:255–6, 14 Oct 61

GREENBLATT RB, BARFIELD WE, JUNOCK EC, RAY AW: Induction of ovulation with MRL/41. Preliminary report. JAMA 178:101–4, 14 Oct 61

GLEN H: Induction of ovulation with MRL/41. A case report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:86–8, Jul 62

NICOL T, BILBEY DL, CRODINGLEY J, DRUCE C: Response of the reticulo-endothelial system to stimulation with oestrogens. Nature (Lond) 192:978–9, 9 Dec 61

therapy

ALAPIN GIa, GENES SG, BURTIANSKII IL: [Experience in the treatment of patients with cancer of the prostate with chlortrianisene] Urologiia 27:69–71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BALOGH F: [TACE therapy of prostatic cancer] Magy Sebesz 15:142–4, May 62 (Hun)

CHARLES D: M,R,L,41 in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea and endometrial hyperplasia. Lancet 2:278–80, 11 Aug 62

KREBS A: [On the therapy of vaginal discharge] Med Welt 49:2587–9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J, VARGAS L: Metastalysis syndrome and effectiveness of subcutaneous implantation of hexestrol in the treatment of breast cancer metastases. Cancer 15:189–96, Jan-Feb 62

VARGAS L, LUCCHINI A, ARRAZTOA J: [Regression of metastases from breast cancer induced by hexestrol] Rev Med Chile 90:422–5, May 62 (Sp)

toxicology

GRAFFI A, GIMMY J, SCHNEIDERS F: [On the carcinogenic action of various flouro-, chloro-, nitro- and methyl-derivatives of 4-dimethylaminostilbene in rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:87–90, 1962 (Ger)

SOUTHAM AL, JANOVSKI NA: Massive ovarian hyperstimulation with clomiphene citrate. JAMA 181:443–5, 4 Aug 62

urine

FRANCH L, TERRUZZI B: [On a spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of hexestrol diphosphate in the urine. I.] Minerva Urol 13:124–7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

Stilbestrol see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Still's Disease see ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

STILLBIRTH

HOLLEY KE, BAHN RC, MATHIESON DR: Significance of hepatic hemosiderosis in stillborn infants. Proc Mayo Clin 37:224–8, 11 Apr 62

KULIKOVSKAIA AA: [Morphological bases for the concept "intrauterine asphyxia" and "birth injury" in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:8–15, Jan 62 (Rus)

LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Hepatic calcifications in a stillborn infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:587–600, May 61 (It)

McGARRY PM: Closed-chest cardiac massage in a stillborn. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:276–8, May 62

NEWCOMBE HB, RHYNAS PO: Child spacing following stillbirth and infant death. Eugen Quart 9:25–35, Mar 62

REILLY RJ, MELVILLE HA: Cardiac massage in the resuscitation of a stillborn infant. Brit Med J 5271:91–2, 13 Jan 62

RUFFOLO EH, WILSON RB, WEED LA: Listeria monocytogenes as a cause of pregnancy wastage. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:533–6, Apr 62

SCHOLL O: [Transvestism as a sequel to stillbirth] Zbl Gynaek 83:1768–72, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SURKS SN, LADNER W: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the stillborn. JAMA 180:328–9, 28 Apr 62

case reports

BRYANS AM, BALIS JU, HAUST MD: Amnion nodosum. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:582–5, 1 Sep 62

KORN R, VERMEIL C, DEDUIT Y, FOUSSEREAU S, MILLEFORT J, HICKEL M, OPPERMANN A: [On a case of parasitologically confirmed congenital toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:88–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

BIRNER WF: Neuroblastoma as a cause of antenatal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1388–91, Dec 61

BLANC WA, ALLAN GW: Intrafunicular ulceration of persistent omphalomesenteric duct with intra-amniotic hemorrhage and fetal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1392–6, Dec 61

EGOROV AS: [On the pathogenesis of intrauterine asphyxia of the fetus in prolonged pregnancy, late toxicoses and heart defects in the mother] Akush Ginek 38:52–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GUREVICH PS: [On the pathological anatomy of congenital generalized cytomegaly] Arkh Pat 23(9):68–71. 1961 (Rus)

GREENMAN GW, GABRIELSON MO, HOWARD-FLANDERS J, WESSEL MA: Thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. Fetal loss and follow-up evaluation of surviving infants. New Eng J Med 267:426–31, 30 Aug 62

KRISTOFFERSEN K, JENSEN KG, FELBO M: Foetomaternal transplacental bleeding as a cause of neonatal anaemia and foetal death. Danish Med Bull 9:132–6, Aug 62

KAPULOV A: [A case of encephalitis in pregnancy and labor] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):60–1, 1962 (Bul)

LIE-INJO LE, LIE HG, AGER JA, LEHMANN H: α-Thalassaemia as a cause of hydrops foetalis. Brit J Haemat 8:1–4, Jan 62

MACKAY EV: Premature labour and still birth resulting from ante-natal infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Med J Aust 49(1):852–4, 2 Jun 62

SUNDAL A: Erythroblastosis foetalis. A survey of 491 consecutive cases of Rh-immunization in pregnancy. I. Stillbirths due to erythroblastosis foetalis. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):203–18, Jun 62

WINKLER H, GOETZE E, MEINERZHAGEN K: [The effect of thirst exsiccosis in gravid rats and guinea pigs on water and mineral metabolism and viability of the embryo] Acta Biol Med German 7:349–57, 1961 (Ger)

pathology

ANDREWS F, PIPER P, NORTHRUP P, TRENK B, BJORKSTEN J: Observations on age pigment in the hearts of stillborn babies. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:649–52, Aug 62

IVEMARK BI, LAGERGREN C, LJUNGQVIST A: Generalized arterial calcification associated with hydramnios in two stillborn infants. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):103–10, Jun 62

PAVLICA F: The first observation of congenital pneumocystic pneumonia in a fully developed stillborn child. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:177–84, 1962

psychology

BRUCE SJ: Reactions of nurses and mothers to stillbirths. Nurs Outlook 10:88–91, Feb 62

statistics

BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Stillbirths and infant mortality in twins. Ann Hum Genet 25:131–40, Oct 61

FEENEY JK: Stillbirth and neonatal mortality: Coombe Hospital, Dublin, 1950–6. J Irish Med Ass 51:39–44, Aug 62

JHA SS: Stillbirth in the city of Bombay. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:189–91, Oct 61

MAJEWSKI A, LEYHAUSEN M: [On stillbirth] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:172–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAIER W: [Informative statistical results on stillbirth] Arch Gynaek 197:508–13, 1962 (Ger)

Stings see BITES AND STINGS

Stokes-Adams Disease see HEART BLOCK

STOMACH

see also ACHYLIA GASTRICA
see also PYLORUS

ALLAN BC: The role of gastric lavage in the treatment of patients suffering from barbiturate overdose. Med J Aust 48(2):513–4, 23 Sep 61

CHURCH DC, JESSUP GL, BOGART R: Stomach development in the suckling lamb. Amer J Vet Res 23:220–5, Mar 62

COURTY L: [Brinton's plastic linitis] J Chir (Paris) 83:149–64, Feb 62 (Fr)

FUJIMORI A, KIHATA M, OUCHI S, KAHARA M, SATO M: [On the gastrophotor, with special reference to its problematical points and new trials] Jap J Clin Path 10:365–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

HANKIEWICZ J: [A simplified method for the quantitative determination of pepsin in gastric contents] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:935–40, 1961 (Pol)

HADYDON B: [Intragastric drip infusions] Pediat Pol 36:1269–70, Dec 61 (Pol)

KOSCHITZ-KOSIC H, KOEHLER W, NEUBERT N: [Documentation experiences from a clinic for stomach diseases and stomach surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:699–701, 1961 (Ger)

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the sauropsidian stomach glands. I, Reptilia] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:137–87, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

ORAHOOD RC, WANGENSTEEN SL, LUKE WK: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. II. The effect on renal blood flow, renal plasma flow, and glomerular filtration rate in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:656–61, Oct 61

WANGENSTEEN SL, ORAHOOD RC, LUKE WK, HEALEY WV: Physiologic effects of gastric hypothermia. I. The effect on estimated hepatic blood flow in the normal anesthetized dog. Surgery 50:651–5, Oct 61

abnormalities

AUGUSTE C, BONTE G: [A grunting stomach] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:222–3, Mar 62 (Fr)

BARON M: [Apropos of a case of gastric duplication] Ann Chir Infant 3:32–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

CRUZ HERNANDEZ M: [Medical treatment of esophagocardio-tuberosity malformations and malpositions] Acta Pediat Esp 19:625–43, Oct 61 (Sp)

GANEV PV: [Cascade stomach as a symptom of ovarian carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1610–1, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

HARTL H: [Intrathoracic duplication of the stomach and its complications] Rozhl Chir 41:330–5, May 62 (Cz)

KABATOVA IA, SALITA KhM: [A case of "thoracic stomach"] Grudn Khir 3:113–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAIRD GJ: An unusual gastric duplication. JAMA 180:158–9, 14 Apr 62

LAUGERI V, BERTERO R: [On a case of heterotopic pancreas localized in the gastric wall] Minerva Chir 17:395–7, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PIERANGELI A, BORTOLOTTI G: [Contribution to the study of gastroduodenal aberrant pancreas] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:50–78, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

PURCELL WR: Perforation of the stomach in a newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:66–71, Jan 62

RUTLEDGE RH, NEIL WH: Symptomatic aberrant pancreas in the stomach of a two-year-old boy. Southern Med J 55:287–9, Mar 62

ROSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Contribution to the study of the congenital hourglass stomach] Acta Chir Ital 17:607–15, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

ROVIRALTA E: [Considerations on phrenicectomy as treatment for complications of gastric ectopia and of hiatal hernia] Rev Esp Pediat 17:749–57, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

SPRINKLE JD, MYERS RT: Symptomatic malformation of the prepyloric mucosa. Ann Surg 156:93–6, Jul 62

SEROV VV, SHLIAPNIKOV VN: [Clinico-anatomical variants of the accessory pancreas in the abdominal wall] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:139–43, Aug 62 (Rus)

TCHERTKOFF V, LEE BY: Ulcerative esophagitis with heterotropic gastric mucosa. Amer J Gastroent 37:174–9, Feb 62

TSARDAKAS EN: [Case of a patient suffering from rotation of the stomach successfully operated on by gastropexy (personal modification)] Hellen Cheir 9:103–6, 1962 (Gr)

WEISS RF: [The cascade stomach] Hippokrates 33:294–7, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BRALOW SP, KOMAROV SA: Parietal cell mass and distribution in stomachs of Wistar rats. Amer J Physiol 203:550–2, Sep 62

CHELI R, DODERO M, CELLE G, ORLANDO G: [The relation between secretion and histological picture on the basis of 1200 stomach biopsies] Orv Hetil 102:1927–9, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

[Current data on the subject of gastric cytology] Gazz Osped Clin 12:188–97, Apr 61 (It)

COOK HC: Periodic acid-Schiff-toluidine blue-aurantia: a stain for the gland cells of the stomach. Stain Techn 37:317–9, Sep 62

DODERO M, CELLE G: [Histological aspects of the normal antral mucosa. Bioptic observations] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:337–51, Oct 61 (It)

EGLITIS I, KNOUFF RA: An histological and histochemical analysis of the inner lining and glandular epithelium of the chicken gizzard. Amer J Anat 111:49–65, Jul 62

GREENAN J: The cardio-oesophageal junction. Brit J Anaesth 33:432–9, Sep 61

GERARD A: [Use of alcian blue as in histochemical staining of the mucus of the fundus wall of the stomach in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1151–4, 1961 (Fr)

GUSEK W: [On ultramicroscopic cytology of delomorphic cells in the gastric mucosa in man] Z Zellforsch 55:790–809, 1961 (Ger)

HELANDER HF: A preliminary note on the ultrastructure of the argyrophile cells of the mouse gastric mucosa. J Ultrastruct Res 5:257–62, Jun 61

HELANDER HF: Ultrastructure of fundus glands of the mouse gastric mucosa. An electron microscopical study in fasted and refed animals with observations on ultrastructure after different fixation and embedding procedures. J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 4:1–123, May 62

ITO S: The endoplasmic reticulum of gastric parietal cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:333–47, Nov 61

IENAGA S: [The fine structure of the surface epithelial cells of the proximal digestive tract of the dog as revealed with the electron microscope] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:408–17, May 61 (Jap)

ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on a special cell type in the gastro-intestinal epithelium of some laboratory animals. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:115–8, 1962

KANWAR KC: Cytoplasmic particulates of the peptic cells of vertebrates and their role in the secretory genesis. Cellule 61:367–86, 1961

KEET AD Jr: Diameter of the pyloric aperture in relation to the contraction of the canalis egestorius. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:31–44, Jan 62

KENZLER W, HEINKEL K, HENNING N, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [Bioptic-morphological findings on the human gastric mucosa during the secretion phase] Med Welt 19:1065–8, 12 May 62 (Ger)

RASSOKHINA-VOLKOVA LI: [Age changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the stomach in white rats] Arkh Anat 41:50–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

RASANEN T: On the function of mast cells in the gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:201–3, 1962

SEDAR AW, FRIEDMAN MH: Correlation of the fine structure of the gastric parietal cell (dog) with functional activity of the stomach. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:349–63, Nov 61

SHARAI LA: [Experimental-histological study of the changes in the epithelium of the stomach in prolonged regular recurrent thermal stimulation] Arkh Anat 41:44–56, Dec 61 (Rus)

SEDAR AW: The fine structure of the oxyntic cell in relation to functional activity of the stomach. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:9–29, 28 Feb 62

SEDAR AW: Electron microscopy of the oxyntic cell in the gastric glands of the bullfrog, Rana catesbiana. III. Permanganate fixation of the endoplasmic reticulum. J Cell Biol 14:152–6, Jul 62

blood supply

BINNS PM: Intraperitoneal haemorrhage from rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Brit J Clin Pract 16:401–2, Jun 62

DOOLEY ES, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, JACOBSON ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. III. Effects of Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the resistance to blood flow. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 509:9p, 19 Oct 61

GOFFI FS, BASTOS E da S, THIAGO JB, SILVA L de C, FERRARINI E: [Splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of portal hypertension of schistosomiasis origin. Concomitant ligation of the left gastric vein] Rev Paul Med 59:231–7, Oct 61 (Por)

GOLOVSKII AD, KURTSIN IT: [Secretory and vascular reactions of the stomach in sham feeding of gastro-esophagotomized dogs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:50–5, 1960 (Rus)

GOLOVSKII AD, KURTSIN TsT, FADE EVA AA: [Secretory and vascular reactions of the stomach in normal and pathological conditions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:42–9, 1960 (Rus)

GAUL M, PARCHWITZ HK: [Results of the roentgenological demonstration of stomach varices after the peroral administration of contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:759–65, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFFMANN V: [The gastroduodenal ulcer essentially a blood circulation disorder—not a peptic ulcer] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1679–81, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

JACOBSON ED, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. I, Resistance-flow relationship in the gastric vascular bed. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 503:1–8, 4 Sep 61

JACOBSON ED, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. II, Relation between gastric secretion and blood flow. Amer J Dig Dis 7:786–90, Sep 62

JACOBSON ED, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. I, Resistance-flow relationship in the gastric vascular bed. Amer J Dig Dis 7:779–85, Sep 62

KURTSIN IT, MEDVEDEV VI: [Reaction of the vessels of the greater and lesser curvatures of the stomach under the influence of various stimuli] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:95–100, 1960 (Rus)

LATRECHIA R: [Resection of the esophagocardiotuberositary veins as a complement to splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal hemorrhages] Rev Paul Med 59:199–200, Sep 61 (Por)

MUZAFAROV AI: [A case of subserous venous varicose dilatation of the cardial segment of the stomach simulating a benign tumor in thrombophlebitic splenomegaly] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):64–6, 1961 (Rus)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, PAVLOTZKY M, BARANI JC: [Value of splenoportography in the diagnosis of esophagogastric varices] Rev Med Chile 89:790–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

MENGUY R: Effects of histamine on gastric blood flow. Amer J Dig Dis 7:383–93, May 62

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Comparative vascular responses of the paw and the stomach in ruminants and carnivores] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1953–5, 1961 (Fr)

RAPISARDA LM, PERRONE G: [Hepato-gastric and hepato-colic connection using Ivalon as a means of derivation of the portal circulation. Experimental research] Minerva Gastroent 8:55–67, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

SOPIL'NIK AIu: [Periodic motor activity of the stomach in the condition of collateral circulation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:58–62, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SVERCHKOVA VS: [Reflex shifts in the blood supply of the stomach during reactions on the vascular receptors of the intestine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:21–5, 1959 (Rus)

VOTH D: [On the architectonics and pathomorphology of the gastric vascular system] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:808–21, Aug 62 (Ger)

WILLOX GL, MICHALYSHYN B, KOWALEWSKI K: Gastric blood flow and temperature after histamine in dogs. Arch Int Physiol 69:668–76, Dec 61

WANKE M Jr: [Muscle fibers accompanying the gastric blood vessels and their importance for the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. A contribution to the vascular theory of peptic ulcer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:166–86, 1962 (Ger)

ZAKHAROV IS: [False aneurysm of the gastro-omental artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:113, May 62 (Rus)

chemistry

DAVENPORT HW, ALZAMORA F: Sodium, potassium, chloride, and water in frog gastric mucosa. Amer J Physiol 202:711–5, Apr 62

GILSON SB, ENG B: Intracellular localization of plasma albumin in the rat. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:39–42, Mar 62

GELB A, HOROWITZ MI, HOLLANDER F: Iodine binding by proteins in canine gastric mucus. Nature (London) 195:575–7, 1 Aug 62

HOLLANDER F, HOROWITZ MI: Serum proteins in gastric mucus and other secretions. Implications in relation to the protein-losing enteropathies. Gastroenterology 43:75–83, Jul 62

JEUNIAUX C: [Research on polysaccharides in the stomach of the sloth Choloepus hoffmanni Pet. (Mammalia, Edentata)] Arch Int Physiol 70:407–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KOWALEWSKI K: Effect of cortisone on hydroxyproline of liver, gastric tissue, skin and bone of male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:427–31, Nov 61

LUPPA H: [Histology, histogenesis and topochemistry of the glands of the stomach of reptiles and birds. II, Birds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:233–300, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROSSETT NE, DUNSCOMB JE Jr, CUELLO LF, RODRIGUEZ LJ, COHEN CM: In situ pH of gastric contents in patients with gastric and duodenal ulceration under therapy. Amer J Gastroent 36:553–8, Nov 61

SASSI R, GENTILINI P, NOCENTINI P: [The histochemical investigation of succinic dehydrogenase in the human stomach] Sperimentale 111:137–45, May–Jun 61 (It)

SUGIMOTO T: [On the phosphoamidase activity of the gastric mucosa in different stomach diseases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:513–22, 1962 (Ger)

YOSIZAWA Z: 2-Amino sugar-containing oligosaccharides isolated from hydrazinolyzate of blood group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. I, Isolation and characterization of O-β-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl-(1–3)-D-galactose and O-α-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranosyl-(1–3)-D-galactose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:1–11, Jan 62

YOSIZAWA Z, SATO T: Hydrazinolysis of blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:233–41, Apr 62

YOSIZAWA Z, MIKI T: Serological study on 2-aminosugar-containing oligosacchrides isolated from blood-group A mucopolysaccharide of hog gastric mucus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:180–2, 30 Jul 62

diseases

see also GASTRITIS

AVIOSOR ML, SHVEDENKO LA: [On clinical aspects of gastric syphilis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:134–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

ADRIANOVSKII AF: [On diverticula of the stomach] Kazan Med Zh 5:36–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

AVEDISOV SS, INOIATOV IM: [On the problem of diverticula of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:99–101, Mar 62 (Rus)

AUTHIER R, GAGNE P: [Gastromalacia. Anatomo-clinical study based on 24 observations] Laval Med 33:346–50, May 62 (Fr)

AYABE M, MURAKAMI A: [Massive hemorrhage caused by a tear in the mucous membrane of the cardia] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:477–81, Jun 62 (Jap)

AMESUR NR, ROY HG, CHHABRA AS: Tuberculosis of stomach. J Indian Med Ass 38:548–50, 16 May 62

ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump as a complication of extended subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:231–3, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

BLUM SD, WEISS A, WEISELBERG HM, SIEGEL WB: Retrograde prolapse of gastric mucosa into the esophagus. Gastroenterology 41:408–11, Oct 61

BANKI F: [Aberrant pancreas in the stomach simulating duodenal ulcer] Orv Hetil 102:1899–901, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

BLOKH RL: [On the role of radiations from radon and products of its decomposition in the mechanism of therapeutic effects of radon baths in functional and inflammatory diseases of the stomach] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:48–53, Sep 61 (Rus)

BAGLIO CM, FATTAL GA: Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in the adult. Amer J Dig Dis 7:75–83, Jan 62

BERCU G: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa into the duodenum] Med Monde 36:178–80, 1960 (Fr)

BAUMANN W, WICHMANN HJ: [On hiatal hernias and changes in the cardia-fornix region. A roentgenological contribution to the etiology and nomenclature] Muench Med Wschr 104:437–42, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRUEHL W: [Value of gastroscopy for the diagnosis of various stomach diseases] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:596–9, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

BROSS W, WREZLEWICZ W, WITEK R: [A form of gastric torsion as a late complication following pneumoperitoneum and crushing of the phrenic nerve] Gruzlica 30:67–72, Jan 62 (Pol)

BLAHA: [On multiple pathological conditions in the area of the esophageal hiatus or the cardia] Med Klin 57:504–6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

BARKOVSKAIA VIu: [Invagination of the stomach simulating cancerous lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

BLACKWELL JB, GILD A: Eosinophilic infiltration of the stomach. Review of the literature and case report. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:66–74, Aug 62

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Esophageal and gastric attack during sclerodactylia without a sign of cutaneous diffusion] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:525–7, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

CUSTER MD Jr, HORTENSTINE JC, LACY EW Jr: Clinical significance of prolapse of the gastric mucosa. Ann Surg 155:681–6, May 62

CROSTA C, SALVINI A: [Fibro-hyperplastic sclerosis of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:174–87, Mar 62 (It)

GONZALEZ LL, ZINNINGER MM, ALTEMEIER WA: Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosive substances. Ann Surg 156:84–9, Jul 62

CHEN F, TENG UC, FANG LK: [Gastric diverticulum] Zhong Fang Z 8:122–3, Apr 60 (Ch)

CALVET J, RIBET A, FOURNIE R, SONQUI: [Apropos of diverticula of the stomach] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:614–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEMCHANKO AN: [Conditions of the gustatory analyzer in some stomach diseases] Sovet Med 25:52–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, MARQUE J, BERNARD JP: [Use of aluminum glycyrrhizate in the treatment of gastric and esophageal heartburn] J Med Bordeaux 138:1584–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEL VESCOVO AV, MARULLO L: [On the clinico-radiological aspects of gastric diverticula] Progr Med (Nap) 17:828–33, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, JANIN B: [The diagnosis of "essential hypertension of the cardia". Similar electromanographic syndrome in 4 cases of cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1565–8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

DURIS I, MELICHER A, NOVAK E: [Comparison of the Lambling and Katsch methods in determining gastric chemistry and their significance in the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:124–7, Mar 61 (Cz)

[The diet of gastric patients] Voeding 23:454–8, 15 May 62 (Dut)

DODERO M, CELLE G, CHELI R: [Antritis and its relation to phlogosis of the fundus. Biopsy study and anatomo-functional aspects] Minerva Med 53:1175–9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

DEBRAY C, CAROLI J, CATTAN R, PEQUIGNOT H, REDON H: [What must one think of "exulceratio simplex"?] Presse Med 70:279–81, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

EKLOF O, OHLSSON S: Postoperative plication deformity with foreign-body granuloma simulating tumour of the stomach: report of three cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:125–31, Feb 62

ECK H: [On acute solitary gastric erosion (Dieulafoy's)] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1291–4, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

FIERLAFYN E: [One aspect of gastric pathology of the natives of Kwilu] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:181–92, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

FERREIRA JA, MEEROFF M: [On the so-called chronic gastric volvulus. (Experience and personal criterion)] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:264–78, 27 Jun 62 (Sp)

FOEX HE: Spontaneous rupture of the stomach. Canad Med Ass J 87:238–9, 4 Aug 62

FONTAYNE A, CLEMENT R, LAURENS G: [Diaphragmatic hernia and gastric volvulus] J Radiol Electr 43:322–4, May 62 (Fr)

GIORDANENGO G: [Acute dilatation of the stomach] Minerva Med 52:3461–4, 6 Oct 61 (It)

GRAMSCH H: [A contribution to the treatment of gastropathies] Med Mschr 15:685–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

GRABENER E, HEUCK F: [Mucosal hyperplasia of the antrum and transpyloric mucosal prolapse] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:602–10, Nov 61 (Ger)

GARCIA GUIJARRO F: [Treatment of transpyloric prolapse of the antral mucosa] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:802–12, Jun–Jul 61 (Sp)

GEORGIADES DE, ZAMBOURAS DA, KALACONAS P: [Monovisceral amylosis of the stomach (apropos of a case)] Presse Med 69:2607–9, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOONATILLAKE HD: Strangulation of the stomach in acute traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. (Report of a case). Ceylon Med J 6:13–7, Jul 61

GLASS GB, ISHIMORI A, BUCKWALTER JA: ABO(H) blood group substances of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer, cancer of the stomach, and atrophic lesions of the gastric mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:443–54, Apr 62

GERASIMENKO NS: [A case of multiple perforation of the stomach on the basis of phlegmon in a newborn infant] Nov Khir Arkh 3:81, Mar 62 (Rus)

GIORDANENGO G: Acute dilatation of the stomach. Panminerva Med 4:88–90, Feb 62

GARCET S, LAURRE M, VEYNE S, VU-NGOC-HUYEN: [Local protective action of a silicon preparation against gastric hemorrhages and ulcerations of drug origin] Therapie 17:629–33, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GAVRIKOV NA: [Clinical characteristics of spontaneous ruptures and acute dilatation of the stomach] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:147–50, Aug 62 (Rus)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. I.] Dia Med 34:1441–4, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

GONZALEZ BOSCH R: [Instrumental exploration of the stomach. II.] Dia Med 34:1465–8, 9 Aug 62 (Sp)

HULST LA: [Eating a great deal but growing thin] Ned T Geneesk 105:1817–20, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

HORTON RE: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines — surgical. Med Annual 79:123–34, 1961

HOLSTEIN J: [On the differential diagnosis of gastric mucosa prolapse and pedunculated gastric polyps with prolapse into the bulbus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1623–5, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

HJORTSJO E: [On a case of gastric volvulus] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:94–6, Jun 61 (Ger)

HUTAS I: [Gastro-esophageal reflux and reflux esophagitis] Magy Radiol 13:339–49, Nov 61 (Hun)

HAUBRICH WS, O'NEIL FS, BLOCK MA: Observations on steatorrhea associated with gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic islet cell neoplasm. Ann Intern Med 56:302–7, Feb 62

HORIKOSHI M, SUZUKI T, GOTODA K, SHINTANI Y: [An autopsy case of spontaneous rupture of a gastric diverticulum in a newborn] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:363–6, Mar 61 (Jap)

HUANG TD: [Acute stomach stretching] Zhong Waike Z 10:205–6, Apr 62 (Ch)

HILLER R: Sarcoidosis of the stomach with polyarteritis nodosa. J Abdom Surg 4:113–7, Sep 62

IRINO A, IKEO K, SODA H: [ATP and VBT combination for gastroptosis therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:687–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

IKEGAYA J: [Gastroptosis and liver disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1291–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

IMBERT R: [Volvulus of the stomach] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:62, 9 Jun 62, In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

JONES FA: Alimentary disease. Oesophagus, stomach, and small intestines — medical. Med Annual 79:109–23, 1961

JOSKE RA, VAUGHAN BF: The radiological findings in histologically verified atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy. Gastroenterology 42:7–15, Jan 62

JACKMAN M, MIDDLEMISS JH: Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. A review of 10 cases diagnosed radiologically. Brit J Surg 49:260–5, Nov 61

KLEIN EG, POKROVSKAIA-LUR'E TA: [On calcium nephrosis in gastric tetany] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–93, Feb 62 (Rus)

KORZHEV IE: [On simultaneous perforation of the stomach and vermiform process] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:121–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

KIDO C, SASAKI T, MIYATA N: [3 cases of gastric diverticula and their roentgenograms] Rinsho Hosha 7:246–50, Apr 62 (Jap)

KAY-BUTLER JJ: A case of interstitial gastric emphysema. Brit J Surg 50:99–101, Jul 62

LUKACS FV, HITTNER I, CSONTAY A: [Data on the problem of gastric passages in suckling infants. Abnormal gastric passage caused by atopic pancreatic tissue] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:159–64, 1961 (Ger)

LANDOLT M: [Differential diagnosis of extensive gastropathy] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:75–82, 1961 (Ger)

LOVASZ L: [Stenosis of the cardial segment of the stomach of non-neoplastic origin and its surgical therapy] Magy Sebesz 14:273–8, Oct 61 (Hun)

LINDE LM, WESTOVER JL: Esophageal and gastric abnormalities in dysautonomia. Pediatrics 29:303–6, Feb 62

LEVERE RD: Sarcoidosis with gastric involvement. A case report. Gastroenterology 42:189–92, Feb 62

MAHDAVI I: Rupture of the stomach in the newborn: report of two cases. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 17:258–61, Oct 61

MASEVICH TsG: [Significance of protein fractions of the gastric juice in functional diagnosis of stomach diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):280–4, 1960 (Rus)

MIRONOV AN: [Defect of filling of the stomach caused by pressure of the splenic artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:126, Sep 61 (Rus)

MAHLO A: [Results in objective aspiration biopsy of the stomach with a personally developed apparatus] Med Welt 48:2528–31, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MASON SA: Gastric volvulus. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:356–9, Apr 62

MURAKAMI C, MIYASHITA M, CHAI SU, KANESHIRO K, SAITO A: [Research on x-ray misdiagnosis in stomach neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 7:143–52, Mar 62 (Jap)

MASLAKOV EA: [Acute dilatation of the stomach not diagnosed preoperatively] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:101–2, May 62 (Rus)

MURAKAMI T, OZU K, MIZOGUCHI I, NAITO S, IMADA H: [Gastroduodenal diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:465–9, Jun 62 (Jap)

MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA: [Gastric volvulus] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1489–99, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

MOUSSEAU M, DEVINEAU G, MAGRE J, TOSEER L: [Acute necrosis of the stomach and tail of the pancreas. Total gastrectomy and caudal pancreatectomy. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:565–8, 30 May–6 Jun 62 (Fr)

MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA: [Gastric volvulus] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1535–46 contd, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

NAKAYAMA K: Gastro camera. Med Biol Illus 12:123–5, Apr 62

NAEF AP: [Surgery of severe gastro-esophageal reflux without manifest hiatal hernia] Praxis 51:486–9, 10 May 62 (Fr)

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, HIROTA W, TAKAHASHI K, HIRASHIMA K: [Classification of gastroptosis by means of a gastrograph] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:255–60, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLSEN VB, FOLEY TJ: The air-sucker's gastric rupture syndrome. Amer J Surg 102:602–6, Oct 61

OKUMURA M, CORREA NETO A: [Experimental production of "megas" in animals inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:338–41, Sep–Oct 61 (Por)

OLSMAN L: Clinical significance of prolapsed hypertrophied gastric mucosa. Wisconsin Med J 61:170–4, Mar 62

OL'SHANETSKII AA: [Gastric syndrome in clinical esophageal diverticula] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:39–46, Feb 62 (Rus)

OTSURU K, MIZOGUCHI I, NAITO M, IMADA H: [Report of 4 cases of gastroduodenal disease taking an interesting course] J Showa Med Ass 21:752–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

OI M: [Advisability of surgery in stomach diseases] Naika 10:95–100, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PUDWITZ KR: [Stomach diverticulum of unusual location] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:714, Nov 61 (Ger)

PESKIN AI: [On prospects of the use of the combined method of functional diagnosis of diseases of the stomach] Voennomed Zh 11:22–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

PUSHCHEVOI IaI: [On eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:133–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

PRETTO E, PERUSI O: [Volvulus of the stomach and intestine in patients with diaphragmatic hernia] Chir Ital 13:444–56, Oct 61 (It)

POPPE JK, ROSENBLATT MS: Strangulated and perforated para hiatal hernia repaired with recovery. Western J Surg 70:63–5, Mar–Apr 62

POPPEL MH: Gastric intussusceptions. Radiology 78:602–8, Apr 62

PAVLOVSKY AJ, NESSI G: [Gastric diverticulum] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:4–9, 4 Apr 62 (Sp)

RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB: Application of exfoliative cytology to benign and malignant diseases of the esophagus and stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 6:978–82, Oct 61

RUTLEDGE RH: Primary amyloidosis of the stomach. Texas J Med 58:18–20, Jan 62

ROTH JL, VILARDELL F, AFFOLTER H: Postvagotomy gastric stasis. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:203–12, 28 Feb 62

REESE DF, HODGSON JR, DOCKERTY MB: Giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa (Menetrier's disease): a correlation of the roentgenographic, pathologic, and clinical findings. Amer J Roentgen 88:619–26, Oct 62

SMIRNOV IP: [On uropepsin excretion in some stomach diseases verified by gastroscopy] Ter Arkh 33:61-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SZECHY M: [On volvulus of the stomach] Orv Hetil 102:2510-2, 31 Dec 61 (Hun)

SEREBRIAKOVA AG, IVANOVA VG: [Role of multiple precancerous diseases in the development of cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(3):57-61, 1962 (Rus)

STRATONOVICH VI: [On the problem of giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:23-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHEH KZ, WEI KK: [Acute stomach stretching: its diagnosis and treatment] Zhong Waike Z 10:216-7, Apr 62 (Ch)

SETO T: [Uropepsin in several surgical diseases with special reference to its variance through the operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:208-31, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

SWICA S, WAJDA Z: [A case of spontaneous gastric dilatation] Pol Tyg Lek 17:644-5, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

SANZ S, LAPLANA R: [Gastroesophageal reflux and gastric evacuation in the neonatal period] Rev Esp Pediat 18:185-93, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SILVA C da: [Gastrogastric invagination] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:189-207, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

SCOTT PR: Gastric diverticula: report of a complicated case and review of the literature. Med J Aust 49(2):58-60, 14 Jul 62

SCHREIBER MH: Granuloma of the esophagogastric junction with eosinophilic infiltration. Gastroenterology 43:206-1, Aug 62

SZENDI B, LAKATOS I: [Acute postoperative stomach atony in gynecological abdominal surgery] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:595-9, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

SMITH VM: [The gastroscopic diagnosis of prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:883-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SHIMODE T: [On the diverticulum of the stomach. Review of Japanese literature and report of a case] Sapporo Med J 20:253-61, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

SCEVOLA G, BUBBIO C: [The behavior of the hepatic proteins in some surgical diseases of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:313-8, Jun 62 (It)

SCHORR S, MARCUS M: Case reports. Intramural gastric emphysema. Brit J Radiol 35:641-4, Sep 62

SYMEONIDOS I, BOUGIOUKAS A, TOTSIKAS Ch: [On 2 cases of scleroderma with digestive manifestations] Hellen Iatr 31:730-44, Aug 62 (Gr)

TALANTOV VA: [Cystic pneumatosis of the stomach] Arkh Pat 23(12):80-2, 1961 (Rus)

TENG CT: Prolapse of gastric mucosa. Report of an unusual case. Amer J Roentgenol 87:729-31, Apr 62

TOOLE H, CHRYSOSPATHIS P, MANDREKAS A: [Contribution of microphotography to the diagnosis of stomach diseases] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:93-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

UMEHARA S: [Protein-assimilation steroid therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:243-56, Feb 62 (Jap)

UGGELDAHL PE: [On gastric tuberculosis] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:64-73, 1962 (Ger)

UCHITEL' BI: [Periparietal strangulation of the stomach in a parietal peritoneal pocket] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):71-2, 1962 (Rus)

VLASOV KF: [On emergency measures in acute gastric paresis (incoercible vomiting) in patients with myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:139-41, Nov 61 (Rus)

VOORHUIS FJ, EIJLERS W: [An inflammatory tumor of the stomach, probably caused by a herring parasite] Ned T Geneesk 105:2542-5, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)

VOLKOVA LP: [Functional and histochemical changes in the pancreas in diseases and after surgery of the liver, gallbladder, stomach and pancreas. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:129-39, Feb 62 (Rus)

VELCHEV V: [A case of gastric torsion] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:105-7, 1962 (Bul)

VARAY A, VITERBO G, FABRE JC, GRAF B, MEOT: [Therapeutic studies on gastric stasis] Presse Med 70:1434-6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

WIEBENGA AH, IMHOF JW: [Giant folds of the stomach] Ned T Geneesk 105:1855-6, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

WILSON E: Abdominal actinomycosis, with special reference to the stomach. Brit J Surg 49:266-70, Nov 61

WILSON ID, ARCARI FA: Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in the newborn: a case report. Grace Hosp Bull 40:33-5, Jan 62

YAMAGATA S, ISHIKAWA S, KUCHIKI W, UENO T: [Vague stomach symptoms] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:433-42, Feb 62 (Jap)

YOUNG HB: Juxta-oesophageal diverticula of the stomach. Brit J Surg 50:150-3, Sep 62

YUKAWA N, MIURA Y, HAYASHI M, DOI K, NAKAGAWA A, UKIMURA S, OSAKA F: [Stomach diseases and surgery] Naika 10:90-4, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

ZHELIAZKOV A: [On cardial insufficiency with report of a case] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):193-6, 1961 (Bul)

ZUEV NG: [Torsion of the stomach, spleen and tail of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:118-9, 5 Mar 62 (Rus)

ZHAVORONKOVA LIu: [Role of color gastrophotography in the diagnosis of some stomach diseases] Ter Arkh 34:63-6, May 62 (Rus)

ZAVODSKAIA IS: [Central effect on gastric wall dystrophy of medicinal substances] Farmakol Toksik 25:26-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

embryology

KUSE R: [Comparative studies on mitotic growth activity of the thoracic and epigastric organs in embryonal and fetal chicks] Z Zellforsch 56:728-47, 1962 (Ger)

MIETE M: [Some aspects of the embryonal development of the human stomach (a study in connection with the localization of peptic ulcer)] T Gastroent 5:498-522, 1962 (Dut)

SIGOT M: [On the development of the proventricle in chick embryo in culture and in natural milieux] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1210-2, 1961 (Fr)

SIGOT M: [On the role of the mesenchyme in the differentiation of the glands of the proventriculus in the chicken] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2439-41, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

extracts

DE PAZ GARNELO JA: [Treatment of dystrophies in infants with gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B12] Acta Pediat Esp 19:684-98, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOETZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, DUEBELER I: [Comparative electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on organ extracts of the human stomach] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:30-47, 1962 (Ger)

MASURE R, MORIAU M: [Anticoagulant activity in vitro and in vivo of a gastric extract] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2221-3, 1961 (Fr)

TREMOLIERES J, BERNIER JJ, HARDOUIN JP, CARRE L, FAUDEMAY P: [The action of gastric enzymes on emaciation and diarrhea in gastrectomized patients] Rein Fole 1:105-15, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

TOLCKMITT W, FISCHER G: [On the effect of gastric and pancreatic enzyme preparations on proteolysis in the stomach of children] Z Kinderheilk 87:133-40, 1962 (Ger)

foreign bodies

CALABRESE L: [Foreign body granuloma in chronic gastric ulcer] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:405-14, Apr 61 (It)

DOLGOVA NF: [A dental prosthesis in the stomach] Ter Arkh 33:104-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

GREGL A: [Phytobezoar of the stomach] Chirurg 33:234-5, May 62 (Ger)

McCOLLOUGH WE: Foreign body in the stomach of a premature infant. J Pediat 60:277-9, Feb 62

VIEIRALVES W: [2 cases of bezoars in the stomach] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:301-4, Aug 61 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

MASON S: Some aspects of gastric function in the newborn. Arch Dis Child 37:387-91, Aug 62

WIGH R, ANDERSON HS: The stomach gas bubble on the normal chest films of children. J Med Ass Georgia 50:476-8, Oct 61

innervation

DELOV VE, ZAMIATINA ON, KISELEV PA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of efferent impulses in gastric nerves] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:303-11, 1962 (Rus)

DELOV VE, ZAMIATINA ON, KISELEV PA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of the afferent function of the vagus nerve of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:73-81, 1960 (Rus)

GIRO C, DAL MONTE PR: [Terminal innervation and parietal cells of the gastric mucosa in rats with experimental "constriction" ulcer] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:784-7, 31 Aug 61 (It)

GILINSKII EIa: [The receptor apparatus of the stomach of Salmo trutta] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:444-7, 1960 (Rus)

GILINSKII EIa: [On the problem of the central innervation of the stomach. (Experimental morphological studies)] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:439-43, 1960 (Rus)

GERWIG WH Jr: The denervated, excluded gastric pouch: influence on total body weight. Surgery 52:451-7, Sep 62

NIIJIMA A: Afferent impulses in the vagal and splanchnic nerves of toad's stomach, and their role in sensory mechanism. Jap J Physiol 12:25-44, 15 Feb 62

SIROTIN BZ: [Electrophysiological study of reception in some internal organs in man. II. Electrophysiological characteristics of receptors of the stomach and small intestine in the body and after complete isolation of these organs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:16-21, Aug 62 (Rus)

metabolism

GAERTNER K, DECKER P, HILL H: [Studies on the passage of urea and ammonia through the rumen wall of goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:281-8, 1961 (Ger)

GORDEEV VI: [Presternal plastic surgery of the esophagus with the use of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 4:67, Apr 62 (Rus)

HUNGATE RE, MAH RA, SIMESEN M: Rates of production of individual volatile fatty acids in the rumen of lactating cows. Appl Microbiol 9:554-61, Nov 61

KOWALEWSKI K, TURNER FW, CLEIN LJ: Effect of ligation of pylorus, cardia or combined ligation of both on gastric hydroxyproline and hexosamine in rats. Arch Int Physiol 70:191-9, Mar 62

LEVANIUK SR: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus by the stomach in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:53-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIND KhP: [Biosynthesis of sialic acid in the brain and in the mucous membranes of the stomach] Vop Med Khim 8:140-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MARTINSON EE, LIND AIa: [Effect of insulin on feeding the gastric mucosa and pancreas according to data on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:475-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MARTINSON EE, VILLAKO LA: [Biosynthesis in gastric mucosa homogenates of hexosamines and their production from ammonia] Biokhimiia 27:437-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NIKOLOV T, TENCHEVA Ts, PANEVA P: [Effect of chlortetracycline on the inclusion of methionine-S35 into cat gastric mucosa slices] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):53-7, 1961 (Bul)

NIEMI M: Observations on the distribution of three dehydrogenase systems in normal and diseased human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:113-4, 1962

SMITH EE, GOETSCH GD, JACKSON HD: Oxidation of volatile fatty acids by rumen epithelium and by liver from ketotic sheep. Arch Biochem 95:256-62, Nov 61

WAGNER H: The development to full functional maturity of the gastric mucosa and the kidneys in fetus and newborn. Biol Neonat 3:257-74, Sep 61

ZALESSKAYA Y, MARTINSON E, TYAKHE PYL'D L: Glutaminase and aspartase in gastric mucosa. Biokhimia [Eng] 26:253-5, Sep-Oct 61

microbiology

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, DOETSCH RN: Studies on the metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. I. Incorporation of isovalerate into leucine. J Bact 83:523-32, Mar 62

ALLISON MJ, BRYANT MP, KATZ I, KEENEY M: Metabolic function of branched-chain volatile fatty acids, growth factors for ruminococci. II. Biosynthesis of higher branched-chain fatty acids and aldehydes. J Bact 83:1084-93, May 62

ANAND BR: Microscopic examination of gastric contents as an aid to diagnosis of tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:190-2, 16 Aug 62

BEGARIE B, BLAIZOT J, RAYNAUD P: [The utilization of toluene in the study of the protein metabolism of rumen bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:657-62, 1961 (Fr)

BROWNLEE A, MOSS W: The influence of diet on lactobacilli in the stomach of the rat. J Path Bact 82:513-6, Oct 61

BRYANT MP, ROBINSON IM, LINDAHL IL: A note on the flora and fauna in the rumen of steers fed a feedlot bloat-provoking ration and the effect of penicillin. Appl Microbiol 9:511-5, Nov 61

BEAUVILLE M, LACOSTE AM, RAYNAUD P: [The individual value of the principal amino acids in cultures of rumen bacteria] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:363-75, 1961 (Fr)

BARTH J, HANSARD SL: Comparative availability of phytin and inorganic phosphorus to rumen microorganisms, in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:448-51, Feb 62

BALDWIN RL, WOOD WA, EMERY RS: Conversion of lactate-C14 to propionate by the rumen microflora. J Bact 83:907-13, Apr 62

BOWIE WC: In vitro studies of rumen microorganisms, using a continuous-flow system. Amer J Vet Res 23:858-68, Jul 62

BAILEY RW: α-Galactosidase activity of rumen bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:79-80, 7 Jul 62

BLACKBURN TH, HOBSON PN: Further studies on the isolation of proteolytic bacteria from the sheep rumen. J Gen Microbiol 29:69-81, Sep 62

DESBALS B, RAYNAUD P: [Proteolysis and deamination in the stomach of ruminants. Action of toluene on bacterial metabolism] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1579-81, 1961 (Fr)

DRYDEN LP, HARTMAN AM, BRYANT MP, ROBINSON IM, MOORE LA: Production of vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 analogues by pure cultures of ruminal bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:201-2, 14 Jul 62

EADIE JM, HOBSON PN: Effect of the presence or absence of rumen ciliate protozoa on the total rumen bacterial count in lambs. Nature (Lond) 193:503-5, 3 Feb 62

FAUCONNEAU M: [Free bacteria and Protozoa in the rumen. Variations with the alimentary regime and meals] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 291-9, 1961 (Fr)

GAUMONT R, RAYNAUD P: [Culture in vitro of Ciliata normally present in the rumen of sheep] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3131-3, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

HENDERICKX H: The incorporation of sulfate in the ruminal proteins. Arch Int Physiol 69:449-58, Sep 61

HENDERICKX H: The presence of homocysteine in the paunch liquid. Arch Int Physiol 69:443-8, Sep 61

LIUZZO JA, HANSARD SL, LEE JG, NOVAK AF: Two alfalfa factors with cellulolytic activity for rumen microorganisms. J Nutr 75:231-4, Oct 61

MOORE JE, JOHNSON RR, DEHORITY BA: Adaptation of an in vitro system to the study of starch fermentation by rumen bacteria. J Nutr 76:414-22, Apr 62

PHILLIPSON AT, DOBSON MJ, BLACKBURN TH, BROWN M: The assimilation of ammonia nitrogen by bacteria of the rumen of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:151-66, 1962

SASLAW S, PERKINS RL: The gastric smear for acid-fast bacilli in the presumptive diagnosis of tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:470-4, Apr 62

WEBER AF, SCHMITTDIEL EF: Electron microscopic and bacteriologic studies of spirilla isolated from the fundic stomachs of cats and dogs. Amer J Vet Res 23:422-7, May 62

WARNER AC: Enumeration of rumen micro-organisms. J Gen Microbiol 28:119–28, Apr 62

WARNER AC: Some factors influencing the rumen microbial population. J Gen Microbiol 28:129–46, Apr 62

parasitology

ABOU AKKADA AR, HOWARD BH: The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 5. The nitrogen metabolism of Entodinium. Biochem J 82:313–20, Feb 62

BAILEY RW, CLARKE RT, WRIGHT DE: Carbohydrases of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum (Crawley). Biochem J 83:517–23, Jun 62

GUTIERREZ J, DAVIS RE: Culture and metabolism of the rumen ciliate Epidinium ecaudatum Crawley. Appl Microbiol 10:305–8, Jul 62

LEE HC, LEE SH, GANG OB: [Roentgenographical examination of gastric helminths easily cured] Choson Uihak 8:16–7, Mar 61 (Kor)

TAKAHASHI R: [Studies on antigens and antibodies in Ascaris allergy. 13. Hemagglutination test with tannic acid-treated erythrocytes sensitized with Ascaris-infected body fluid of gastroduodenal ascariasis patients] Jap J Allergy 11:73–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

pathology

ANGERVALL L, DOTEVALL G, FAGERBERG SE, LEHMANN KE: Gastric mucosa in patients with diabetes of early onset. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:108–10, 1962

ATRIA P, PERALTA O, ESPEJO M, REID A: [Anatomoclinical aspects of the relation between the stomach and adrenal capsules. Gastric biopsy in Addison's disease] Rev Med Chile 90:430–5, May 62 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, SCHIAFFINO A, MATEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. III. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in infants with acute diarrheic diseases] Arch Pediat Urug 32:395–403, Jul 61 (Sp)

BRAUDE VI: [On the possibility of metaplasia of the epithelium of the stomach] Arkh Pat 23(10):70–2, 1961 (Rus)

BAUZA CA, SALDUN DE RODRIGUEZ ML, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. V. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in diabetic children] Arch Pediat Urug 32:538–43, Sep 61 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, NEGRO RC, MATEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VI. Biopsy of the gastric mucosa in acute viral hepatitis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:635–43, Nov 61 (Sp)

BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Gastrointestinal aspiration biopsy in pediatrics. VII. Morphological study of the gastric mucosa in anemias and lipoidosis] Arch Pediat Urug 32:726–34, Dec 61 (Sp)

BONECHI I, PARDELLI G, PANICHI S, BARBIERI L: [Gastric and jejunal biopsy findings in gastrectomized patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:935–54, Oct 61 (It)

BUSTOS FERNANDEZ L, OBIGLIO H, OJEA O, DE PAULA A, GAGUIRRE J, MACHADO E: [Histopathological study of the gastric mucosa in arteriosclerotic patients] Rev Med Chile 89:1095–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

BURY HP: A cyst of the tongue containing gastric epithelium. J Path Bact 83:560–1, Apr 62

BRITSCH CJ: A new method using a double lumen tube to obtain esophageal and gastric washings for cytological studies. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:332–4, Jul–Aug 62

BYERS FM, JORDAN PH Jr: Effect of bile upon gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:864–6, Aug–Sep 62

CHRISTIAN HJ, DEUTSCH E: Criteria for the evaluation of thickened gastric folds. Carney Hosp J 4:21–30, Jun 62

DOTEVALL G: Gastric emptying in diabetes mellitus. Acta Med Scand 170:423–9, Oct 61

DARNAUD C, MOREAU G, VOISIN R, CADRIEU G: [Biopsy of the gastric mucosa by section aspiration] Toulouse Med 62:803–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, THIROLOIX J: [On a pseudo-linitic aspect of the stomach in Biermer's anemia] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1381–3, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEUTSCH E, CHRISTIAN HJ, FABREGAS R: Gastric tissue changes in association with gastric ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 37:168–73, Feb 62

DODERO M, CELLE G: [Histopathological aspects of the antral mucosa. Biopsy study] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:399–415, Dec 61 (It)

ELSTER K, MILDENBERGER A, HEINKEL K: [The technic of suction biopsy excision from the dog stomach. With a contribution to so-called digestive leukocytosis] Z Ges Exp Med 135:183–92, 1961 (Ger)

EVERS C: [Suction biopsy of the operated stomach] Med Klin 57:1080–1, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

FLOCH MH, SHEEHY TW: Simple gastric biopsy. Experience with the Crosby-Kugler capsule. Gastroenterology 43:32–4, Jul 62

GILMOUR J: The surgical aspects of gastritis and its role in gastric pathology. Brit J Surg 49:278–88, Nov 61

GELB AM, COHEN N: Gastroscopic findings in a case of exudative gastropathy due to giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:13–4, Feb 62

GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [The cholecystic response in duodenal ulcer and the gastric reaction in chronic and lithiasic cholecystitis. Study of 60 cases] Minerva Med 53:884–91, 24 Mar 62 (It)

HENNING N, HEINKEL K, TOMAT E, LANDGRAF J: [Research on asymptomatic gastritis] Minerva Gastroent 7:59–67, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

HRADSKY M, HEROUT M, RUZICKA K: [Gastric biopsy in patients with dyspepsia of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:143–9, Mar 61 (Cz)

HEINKEL K, HENNING N, BUCHAC I, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [Occurrence and significance of mucoid glands in the suction biopsy material of the stomach] Muench Med Wschr 104:873–7, 11 May 62 (Ger)

JEBAVY Z, HRADSKY M, HEROUT V: [Gastric biopsy in patients with Sjogren's syndrome] Z Ges Inn Med 16:930–5, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KANISHCHEV PA: [Bioptic gastric probe] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:60–1, Aug 61 (Rus)

KANISHCHEV PA: [Apparatus and methods of gastric biopsy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:127–31, Aug 62 (Rus)

LARINA VS, IAMPOL'SKAIA MIa: [Morphological and functional changes of the stomach in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Clinico-roentgenological data)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:93–5, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAHLO A: [Suction biopsy of the stomach] Internist (Berl) 2:489–96, Sep 61 (Ger)

MAUR M, GALINDO F, BERAMENDI J, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Comparative study of peroperative gastric antrum biopsy and the surgically resected specimen] Prensa Med Argent 48:1538–41, 26 May 61 (Sp)

MAURO G, COMOGLIO A: [Histochemical research on gastric biopsies of elderly subjects (mucoproteins - alkaline phosphatases)] Minerva Gastroent 7:154–7, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MAHLO A: [Controlled suction biopsy of the stomach] Chirurg 33:197–205, May 62 (Ger)

OSHIMA S: [Study on the transitional zone between the fundic gland and pyloric glands. Its comparison in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with the stomach of the adult dog] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:669–80, Jul 62 (Jap)

QUINA M, HEINKEL K, HENNING N, LANDGRAF J, ELSTER K: [On the diagnosis of gastric biopsy preparations (demonstration and significance of mucoid substances)] Muench Med Wschr 104:878–82, 11 May 62 (Ger)

SCHADE R: [Histological and cytological studies in patients with pernicious anemia] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:126–32, 1961 (Ger)

SEYSS R: [Localized gigantic folds in the stomach area] Med Welt 12:664–5, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

STOREN G: [Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder. A case] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:900–1, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

TEIR H, RASANEN T: A study of mitotic rate in renewal zones of nondiseased portions of gastric mucosa in cases of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer, with observations on differentiation and so-called "intestinalization" of gastric mucosa. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:949–71, Nov 61

VALBERG LS, TAYLOR KB, WITTS LJ, RICHARDS WC: The effect of iron deficiency on the stomach of the rat. Brit J Nutr 15:473–80, 1961

pharmacology

ALONZO M, CILENTO A: [On the mesenchymal reaction induced in the digestive and urinary tracts by administration of cortisone derivatives. Mast cell content of the stomach after administration of hydrocortisone] G Ital Chir 16:985–9, Nov 60 (It)

AYLETT P: Gastric emptying and change of blood glucose level, as affected by glucagon and insulin. Clin Sci 22:171–8, Apr 62

ABBOTT WE, SOURIAL AS, KRIEGER H, LEVEY S: Effect of glycopyrrolate (Robanul) on basal and histamine- or insulin-induced gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:163–73, 28 Feb 62

ANDERSEN N: Changes in intragastric pressure following the administration of suxamethonium. Preliminary report. Brit J Anaesth 34:363–7, Jun 62

BELOUSOV AS, LEVIN GL: [Pharmacological analysis of human electrogastrograms] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:55–61, Aug 62 (Rus)

CAMERON JM, MELROSE AG: Changes in liver, pancreatic and stomach morphology following chronic glucagon administration in guinea-pigs. Brit J Exp Path 43:384–6, Aug 62

DOTEVALL G, MUREN A: Effect of intravenous infusion of glucose on gastric secretory responses to feeding in Pavlov- and Heidenhain-pouch dogs. Acta Physiol Scand 52:234–41, Jul–Aug 61

DE CORRAL-SALETA JM: [Action of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on gastric secretion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:175–91, Dec 61 (Sp)

DAVENPORT HW: Effect of ouabain on acid secretion and electrolyte content of frog gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:613–5, Jul 62

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Research on the action of a sulfate polysaccharide on the peptic secretion of the gastric mucosa] Gazz Med Ital 120:485–91, Dec 61 (It)

GILLESPIE IE, GROSSMAN MI: Effect of acid in pyloric pouch on response of fundic pouch to injected gastrin. Amer J Physiol 203:557–9, Sep 62

KHILOVA IuK: [On reactive changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach caused by the administration of coal tar] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:210–5, 1961 (Rus)

LOZZIO BB, BIEMPICA L, GAGLIARDI O, ROYER M: [The action of aqueous preparations of progesterone on the stomach of the rat] Prensa Med Argent 48:1271–7, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

LERMONTOVA TA: [Effect of fubromagan on the motor-evacuation activity of the stomach (roentgenological studies)] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:96–100, Nov 61 (Rus)

LYTHGOE JP, DICKINSON JC, WADDELL WR: Failure of reserpine to cause depletion of gastrin in canine antral mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:760–2, Dec 61

LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the gastric secretion collected through a chronic fistula in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2383–7, 1961 (Fr)

LEVRAT M, LAMBERT R: [Action of reserpine on the hydrochloric-peptic secretion of the stomach] Lyon Med 94:125–37, 22 Jul 62 (Fr)

MASEVICH TsG: [On the problem of the effect of ganglion blocking agents (tetamon-I and hexonium) on basic functions of the stomach in experimental and clinical conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):285–9, 1960 (Rus)

MOELLER HC: Physiological effects and clinical evaluation of glycopyrrolate in peptic ulcer disease. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:158–62, 28 Feb 62

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, NERINI V, DI VITTORIO V: [Influence of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the stomach of rats treated with phenylbutazone and ligation of the pylorus] Minerva Chir 17:433–6, 15 May 62 (It)

MONTALE P, PERIS G, MARCHESE S: [Influence of furalidone on gastric secretion. Preliminary note] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:371–7, Jun 62 (It)

MOHAY S, GEHER F: [Pharmaco-radiographic examination of the stomach with Synapleg] Orv Hetil 103:1705–9, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

NICOLOFF DM, STONE NH, LEONARD AS, PETER ET, WANGENSTEEN OH: Effect of cortisone on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:274–5, 1961

NIKOLOV T, BERCHEV K: [Biochemical and histochemical changes in the gastric mucosa in rabbits treated with chlortetracycline] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):43–52, 1961 (Bul)

A new non-irritant aspirin derivative. Practitioner 188:533–5, Apr 62

NEVES DP, ABRAMOVICH MP: [Influence of triamcinolone on the composition of human gastric juice obtained under basal conditions and after stimulation by Histalog] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:35–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

PIPER DW, STIEL MC: A comparison of a series of newer anticholinergic agents with atropine as regards their effect on saliva flow and gastric secretion in man. Gut 3:65–9, Mar 62

PAL'GOVA LE: [Reflex influences from the baroreceptors of the stomach and bladder on the heart of puppies from electrocardiographic data] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:37–43, 1959 (Rus)

RESNICK RH, ADELARDI CF, GRAY SJ: Stimulation of gastric secretion in man by a serotonin antagonist. Gastroenterology 42:22–5, Jan 62

RUCKEBUSCH Y, RUCKEBUSCH M, BOST J: [Does acetylcholine inhibit the motoricity of the forestomachs of ruminants?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1646–9, 1961 (Fr)

ROE RB: The effect of suxamethonium on intragastric pressure. Anaesthesia 17:179–81, Apr 62

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, PULETTI EJ: The effect of salicylates on the gastric mucosa. Bull Gastroint Endosc 8:5–9, Feb 62

RASANEN T: Mitotic activity in rat epidermis and gastric mucosa after gluco- and mineralocorticoid administration. Growth 26:1–14, Mar 62

RASANEN T: Mucosal mast cells and tissue eosinophils in rat stomach wall after aldosterone and after simultaneous deoxycorticosterone and prednisolone application. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:162–6, 1962

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC, OLIVARES-AGCAOILI L: Oxyphencyclimine and oxyphencyclimine-hydroxyzine. Effects on human gastric secretion and use in treatment of peptic ulcer and related disorders. Amer Pract 13:591–7, Sep 62

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE PA: [Pharmacological changes of gastric secretion. Classification and action of some drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2211–7, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

STERNBERG F, SIDENBERG SS: Clinical experiences with a new and nonirritating chloral product. Amer J Gastroent 37:556–8, May 62

SCHRAIER M, MAZURE PA: [Pharmacological variations of gastric secretion. Classification and action of various drugs] Arch Argent Enferm Apar Dig 36:103–9, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

SUN DC: Comparative study on the effect of glycopyrrolate and propantheline on basal gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:153–7, 28 Feb 62

SCHIRALDI O, ANGARANO D, MARANO R: [Gastropathy caused by therapy: alteration of hydrochloric secretion of the stomach in subjects treated with antimitotics] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:526–34, Dec 61 (It)

TAFT DA, ELLIOTT DW, BLOODWORTH JM, ZOLLINGER RM: Effect of ethionine on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:279–80, 1961

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308–30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

WOOD T, ADAMS EP, BENDER AE: Gastric-stimulating factor in meat extract. Nature (London) 195:1207–8, 22 Sep 62

YOUNG R, SUN DC: Effect of glycopyrrolate on antral motility, gastric emptying, and intestinal transit. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:174–8, 28 Feb 62

ZATERKA S, NEVES DP, HONDA S, ROTHSTEIN WP, PONTES JF: [Study on the action of a new anticholinergic agent on gastric secretion: 2,2-diphenyl-4-hexamethylene-imino-butyramide hydrochloride (R-658)] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:202–7, May–Jun 61 (Por)

physiology

ALLEN JE, ELLIOTT DW: Gastric response to induced hyperparathyroidism. Surg Forum 12:285–7, 1961

ACCARDI F: [Research on the utilization of foods in ruminants in relation to the frequency of meals. Experiments on calves during growth] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:162–4, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ASCHKENASY A: [Ponderal changes of the stomach and intestine after adrenalectomy and injections of cortisone, in rats receiving a balanced diet or 1 deficient in proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2098–102, 1961 (Fr)

ABESADZE AI: [Effect of blood transfusion and its components on the secretory activity of the stomach] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:53–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ASCHKENASY A: [Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisone injections on the weight of the heart, gastrocnemius muscle and sub-diaphragmatic digestive tract in rats on a balanced diet or on a protein-free diet] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:145–63, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BYERS FM, JORDON PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) and of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion in dogs. Surg Forum 12:289–91, 1961

BASS P, CODE CF, LAMBERT EH: Electric activity of gastroduodenal junction. Amer J Physiol 201:587–92, Oct 61

BREMER A: [Analysis of the gastric excito-secretory action of hydremic plethora] Arch Int Physiol 69:720–30, Dec 61 (Fr)

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Radioactive sulfate uptake and turnover in the chick stomach. Rev Canad Biol 20:789–96, Dec 61

BINGLE JP, LENNARD-JONES JE: Repeated sampling of gastric contents as a test of gastric function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:75–7, Jan 62

BYERS FM Jr, JORDAN PH Jr, MAREN TH: Effects of acetazolamide and metabolic acidosis and alkalosis upon gastric acid secretion. Amer J Physiol 202:429–36, Mar 62

BERMAN JK, OPSAHL T, MOORE W, BAKEMEIER RE, CHEN T: The relationship of intragastric and portal venous pressures. Surgery 51:486–91, Apr 62

BELEN'KAIA SE: [Development of the motor innervation of muscles in various segments of the stomach in rat ontogenesis. I. Effect of bilateral suphrenic resection of the vagus nerve on functional conditions of smooth muscles of the stomach] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:7–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARANOVA NF, SPERANSKAIA EN: [On changes in the activity of the gastrointestinal tract in disorders of the barrier function of the liver] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:164–9, 1960 (Rus)

BESANCON F, BAUJAT JP, DEBRAY C: [Gastroesophageal reflux: pH-graphic and electromanographic study] Sem Hop Paris 38:1569–76, 8 May 62 (Fr)

BOLONDINSKII VK, SAZONTOV VI: [Effect of some stimuli on gastric and small intestinal movements in subjects with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:176–80, 1960 (Rus)

BORGSTROM B: Digestion and absorption of fat. Gastroenterology 43:216–9, Aug 62

BAZHENOVA RV: [Functional state of the stomach, pancreas and liver in workers engaged in industries using benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35–9, May 62 (Rus)

BAUME P, MYHILL J: Constancy of gastric secretion measured by a tubeless technic. Amer J Dig Dis 7:791–6, Sep 62

CHIZHIKOV AS: [Functional conditions of the stomach in patients with hypertension] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7:12–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE, WILCOX PB: The value of gastric function tests in the diagnosis of x-ray-negative dyspepsia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:7–8, Jan 62

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Gastric cytology in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:399–403, 15 Apr 62 (It)

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, KEWENTER J, KOCK NG: Intestinal motility during provoked dumping reaction. Acta Chir Scand 123:405–14, May–Jun 62

CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: An improved cannula for experimental gastric pouches. Surgery 52:363–5, Aug 62

DEKKERS HJ: [Experimental study on gastric hydrochloric acid secretion in various types of nutrition as well as a determination of the periods of emptying] Ned T Geneesk 105:1858–60, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F: Neurovegetative control of gastric motility in the isolated nerve-stomach preparation of the rat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:184–9, Nov 61

DECKER P, GAERTNER K, HOERNICKE H, HILL H: [Continuous measurement of urea formation and urea reflux in the rumen in relation to urine flow with the aid of C-14-labelled urea in goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:289–94, 1961 (Ger)

EAGLETON G, SINES JO: Free gastric acidity and intestinal motility in normal and stomach lesion susceptible rats. J Psychosom Res 6:37–40, Jan–Mar 62

ESAKOV AI: The efferent control of receptors (on the example of the chemoreceptors of the tongue). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:257–62, Sep 61

FOERSTER DW, DUVAL MK Jr: Gastric secretion and antrum pH, A correlation using in situ measurements. Surg Forum 12:270–1, 1961

FERREIRA R, FERREIRA RG: [Where does gastric hydrochloric acid form? 1. The elimination of formation of acid by mechanical lesion of the surface epithelial cells] Rev Bras Gastroenz 13:107–16, May–Aug 61 (Por)

FERGUSON DJ: The physiology of gastric secretion as it applies to the peptic ulcer problem. Surg Clin N Amer 42:185–201, Feb 62

FANELLI V: [The blood polypeptide curve after loading] Epatologia 7:274–5, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

FREISEN SR, TRACY HJ, GREGORY RA: Mechanism of the gastric hypersecretion in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: successful extraction of gastrin-like activity from metastases and primary pancreatico-duodenal islet cell carcinoma. Ann Surg 155:167–74, Feb 62

FERREIRA R, FERREIRA RG: [Where does gastric hydrochloric acid form? 2. Disappearance of the formation of acid induced by a chemical lesion of the surface epithelial cells] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:13–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

FAITEL 'BERG-BLANK VR: [Absorptive activity of the stomach and intestine under the influence of ultrahigh frequency electric fields] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:735–41, Jun 62 (Rus)

FUJIE K, KOIKE T, HATANAKA J: Studies on the secretory activity of the gastric peptic cells and the pancreatic cells in vitro. II. The effect of some amino acids on these cells in vitro. Arch Histol Jap 22:305–15, Apr 62

FREER M, CAMPLING RC, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 4. The behaviour and reticular motility of cows receiving diets of hay, oat straw and oat straw with urea. Brit J Nutr 16:297–95, 1962

GRUSHEVSKII AN: [The time of retention of ion exchange resin-treated milk in the stomach of children compared to the time of retention of human milk] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:13–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

GAHAGAN T: The function of the musculature of the esophagus and stomach in the esophagogastric sphincter mechanism. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:293–303, Mar 62

GANELINA IE: [Electrocardiographic data on reflexes from gastric chemoreceptors to the heart in patients with atherosclerosis and in patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:190–8, 1960 (Rus)

GLIGORE V, BACIU T, LUCACIU O: [Investigations of gastric functions in diabetic patients] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:187–91, Feb 62 (Rum)

GROSSMAN MI: Secretion of acid and pepsin in response to distention of vagally innervated fundic gland area in dogs. Gastroenterology 42:718–21, Jun 62

GROISMAN SD: Reflex relationships between the fundus and the pyloric part of the stomach. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):44–9, 1961

HOLLANDER F, WEINSTEIN VA, CERREGHINI JF: The preparation of subcutaneous gastric pouches of the Heidenhain and Bickel types. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:223–8, May–Jun 62

HOLLANDER F: Recent advances in the physiology of gastric secretions. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:4–8, 28 Feb 62

HUNT TE, HUNT EA: Radioautographic study of proliferation in the stomach of the rat using thymidine-H3 and compound 48/80. Anat Rec 142:505–17, Apr 62

HOLLENDER L: [Eclectic surgical treatment of the gastric and duodenal ulcer based on the study of gastric acidity] Sem Ther 38:131–3, Feb 62 (Fr)

HARICHAUX P, THOUVENOT J: [On the periodicity of pyloric evacuation: its independence of the pressure of distension of the isolated stomach, in rats and mice] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:737–41, 1962 (Fr)

HUNT JN, KNOX MT: The regulation of gastric emptying of meals containing citric acid and salts of citric acid. J Physiol (London) 163:34–45, Aug 62

JOHNSON AN Jr, OBERHELMAN HA Jr, EICENBRODT E, MASON GR: Mechanism of antrum acid inhibition. Surg Forum 12:272–4, 1961

JAMES AH, BARON JH: Discussion on the physiological and clinical assessment of gastric function. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:71–5, Jan 62

JACOBSSON SO, KNUDSEN O: The association between hypocalcemia and abnormal rumen function in puerperal paresis of cows. Cornell Vet 52:173–91, Apr 62

JACOBSON ED, KALLAL TJ: 17 Hydroxycorticosteroids in the stomach. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:884–6, Apr 62

JOHNSTON ID, WILBUR DW: The inhibition of gastric acid secretion by gastric mucus. Irish J Med Sci 437:236–41, May 62

JACOBSON ED, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. II. Relation between gastric secretion and blood flow. Amer J Dig Dis 7:786–90, Sep 62

KUIMOV DK: [Secretor activity of the abomasum and pancreas and bile secretion in sheep] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1314–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIRIKUTSE I, POPESCU V, SIMU G, ROGOZAN I: [Regeneration of the mucous membrane of the stomach and decreased secretion after partial excision of the mucosa] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:115–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KARAYEV AI, MUSAYEVA AK: Effect of stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors on the haemopoietic property of gastric juice. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:678–85, Dec 61

KRASIL'NIKOV LG: [Recent data on the utilization of the electrogastrograph (EGS-2 and 3) in clinical conditions] Nov Med Tekhn 1:76–82, 1961 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI S: [Acute stomach expansion after surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2057–61, Nov 61 (Jap)

KORCHEMKINA KM: [Change in the motor-evacuatory function of the stomach in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum under the influence of diet rich in qualitatively different fats (from data of roentgenological study)] Vop Pitan 20:71–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KLINGENBERG HG: [On transitory inhibition of the mechanical activity of smooth musculature after increase in extracellular potassium concentration] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:459–67, 1962 (Ger)

KILLEN DA, SYMBAS PN, SCOTT HW Jr: The effects of prolonged exposure of the mucosa of the ileocecum to gastric chyme. J Tenn Med Ass 55:135–9, Apr 62

KRASNOV EA: [Rhythmical fluctuations in the biopotential of the neuromuscular apparatus of the stomach and small intestine] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:118–36, 1961 (Rus)

KIRIKUTSE I, POPESKU V, SIMU G, ROGOZAN I: Regeneration of the gastric mucosa and reduced secretion after partial removal of the mucosa. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1331–3, Jun 62

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, OHASHI S: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Absorption of chloramphenicol from rat stomach and small intestine and effect of metal salt on its absorption] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:348–52, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOV AI: [Status of gastric secretion, motility and evacuation after plastic operation on the esophagus for tumors] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:24–30, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOURAU M: [The effect of general irradiation on water exchange between the blood and the gastric cavity during glucose absorption] Experientia 17:422–3, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

Latest thoughts on the cardia. Lancet 2:809–10, 7 Oct 61

LICHKUS KB: [Interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:386–93, 1960 (Rus)

LEVIN AI: [Reflex effects from gastric receptors on the heart in normal conditions and in experimental pathological states] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:241–4, 1960 (Rus)

LIN TM, ALPHIN RS, HENDERSON FG, BENSLAY DN, CHEN KK: The role of histamine in gastric hydrochloric acid secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:30–44, 28 Feb 62

LINDNER AE, COHEN N, DREILING DA, JANOWITZ HD: Effect of acetazolamide on secretion of sodium and potassium by the human stomach. J Appl Physiol 17:514–8, May 62

LACOSTE: [Utilization of several cyclic nitrogenous compounds by rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 278–80, 1961 (Fr)

LEROY: [Metabolism of ethyl alcohol in the rumen] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 280–7, 1961 (Fr)

LANDOR JH, ROSS JL: Examination of the mechanism involved in antral inhibition of gastric secretion. Amer J Dig Dis 7:656–60, Jul 62

LOH WP: Gastric function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1171–4, Aug 62

MILLER FA, VELOSO M: Esophageal hiatus hernia and esophagitis: an evaluation of treatment by inhibiting reflux of acid-pepsin gastric contents. Surg Forum 12:292–4, 1961

MIGNONE F, CASTELLO D: [Research on gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid in the premature infant] Minerva Pediat 13:1095–108, 8 Sep 61 (It)

MYHRE E: Regeneration of the fundic mucosa in rats. V. An autoradiographic study on the effect of cortisone.

MIRZA VD, ZAHARIA N, MARCU C, MOCRANSKI R, BARBARASA C: Contributions to the problem of nervous regulation of the morphophysiological processes involved in gastric secretion in male rats. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):7–12, 1961

MYREN J, SEMB LS: Basal and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer. The effect of large repeated doses of histamine injected subcutaneously. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:39–49, 1962

MATROSOVA EM: [Some data on the depression of gastric movements by the act of eating] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:101–9, 1960 (Rus)

MAUR M, TRAJTENBERG A, KRIGUN S: [Digestive functional capacity of the operated stomach (Billroth II)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2865–70, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

MATROSOVA EM: [Periodic activity of the stomach and its secretion] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:486–96, Apr 62 (Rus)

MENGUY R: Duodenal regulation of gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:45–53, 28 Feb 62

MENZIES G: The effects of starvation, and of feeding following starvation, on the pepsinogen granules of the rat's stomach. J Path Bact 83:475–81, Apr 62

MILTON GW: The behaviour of gastric epithelium under various circumstances. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:351–67, Jun 62

MOIR RJ, HARRIS LE: Ruminal fiers studies in the sheep. X. Influence of nitrogen intake upon ruminal function. J Nutr 77:285–98, Jul 62

MAKELA TE, HAKKILA J, SIURALA M: The effect of triolein and oleic acid upon the absorption of labeled triolein-I-131 and oleic acid-I-131 in rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:231–40, 1962

MOLL JC, CODE CF: Rates of insorption of sodium and potassium from stomachs of rats. Amer J Physiol 203:229–31, Aug 62

MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of stomach distention caused by water on food and water consumption in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:652–5, Aug 62

STOMACH

MORGAN EH: Studies of intraluminal pressure and pH at the gastro-esophageal junction. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:258–67, Fall 62

MIZELL S: Gastric mucus production in Rana pipiens. Amer J Physiol 203:553–6, Sep 62

NUVOLE P: [Values of the surface tension of the contents of bovine and ovine rumens] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1128–30, 30 Nov 61 (It)

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, HIROTA W, TAKAHASHI K, HIRASHIMA K: [Classification of gastroptosis by means of a gastrograph] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:255–60, Apr 62 (Jap)

OLTJEN RR, SIRNY RJ, TILLMAN AD: Effects of B vitamins and mineral mixtures upon growth and rumen function of ruminants fed purified diets. J Nutr 77:269–77, Jul 62

OHMSTEDE BE, BERNDT H: [Fat resorption after gastric operations. Investigation by chylomicron counting] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:157–62, 1962 (Ger)

QUIGLEY JP, LOUCKES HS: Gastric emptying. Amer J Dig Dis 7:672–6, Jul 62

RESNICK RH, GRAY SJ: Serotonin release by hydrochloric acid: possibility of a feed-back mechanism. Amer J Physiol 201:1017–9, Dec 61

ROZOVA EI: A new method for producing an isolated gastric pouch. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:859–60, Dec 61

REZNIKOVA NL: [Changes in the fluctuation of electric potentials of the active point of the skin and gastric mucosa during motor activities of the stomach] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:632–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H: [On the physiology of the gastric stump. Surgical therapeutic deduction] Montpellier Med 59:577–85, Jun 61 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH Y, BOST J: [Cortical activity during somnolence and rumination in the goat] J Physiol (Par) 54:409–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSSETTI M: [Cardia function] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1115–7, 25 May 62 (Ger)

RUCKEBUSCH M: [Experimental induction of rumination] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 259–61, 1961 (Fr)

RUCKEBUSCH M: [Central control of rumination] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 261–3, 1961 (Fr)

RAYNAUD M: [Value of the principal amino acids studied individually as the sole source of nitrogen in cultures of rumen bacteria] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 275–7, 1961 (Fr)

REHM WS: Acid secretion, resistance, short-circuit current, and voltage-clamping in frog's stomach. Amer J Physiol 203:63–72, Jul 62

SHARMA KN, ANAND BK, DUA S, SINGH B: Role of stomach in regulation of activities of hypothalamic feeding centers. Amer J Physiol 201:593–8, Oct 61

STORER EH, DODD DT, SNYDER PA, EDDLEMON CO: A telemetering capsule for gastrointestinal pH measurement. JAMA 178:830–1, 25 Nov 61

SEDAR AW, FRIEDMAN MH: Correlation of the fine structure of the gastric parietal cell (dog) with functional activity of the stomach. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:349–63, Nov 61

SINGH I, SINGH SI, MALHOTRA CL, SARMA TJ: Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine on stimulation of nerves to frog's stomach muscle and its significance. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:131–47, 1 Nov 61

SKLYAROV YP, KARPENKO LM: Effect of alimentary excitation on cholinolytic activity in the gastric mucosa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:521–4, Dec 61

SAGER O, PONI I, FLOREA-CIOCOIU V: [Research on the gastric conditioned reflex in the animal with an extirpated neocortex] J Physiol (Par) 53:741–51, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

STARTSEV VG: On the interrelationship between the motor activity of the stomach and various portions of the intestine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:990–3, Mar 62

SHAPIRA D: Vagal influences in gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:58–66, 28 Feb 62

SHUBA MF: [Effect of metabolism on the physical electrical tone of smooth muscle] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:54–61, Jan–Feb 62 (Uk)

SYPHERS E, ADAMS R, HINSHAW D, NELSON R, STILSON WL, WOODWARD IC: Measurement of gastric emptying rates in the dog with iridium-192 labeled resin suspension and external counting. J Nucl Med 1:174–9, Jul 60

SOBAKIN MA, SMIRNOV IP, MISHIN LN: Electrogastrography. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:129–32, Apr 62

STERNBERG A: [The mechanism at the cardia and the complications of sliding diaphragmatic hernia] Harefuah 63:45–50, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

SHILOV PI, FISHZON-RYSS Iul: [Study of the acid-forming function of the stomach based on debit-hour indices and the concentration of free hydrochloric acid] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON JC, LERNER HJ: Effect of the antral inhibitory hormone on phases of gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:268–9, 1961

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [Histamine release by the isolated and perfused gastric mucosa of swine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:603–4, 1961 (Fr)

TIMOFEEV VI: [On the problem of the status of the acid forming function of the stomach in healthy subjects] Voensomed Zh 11:26–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

TSIMMERMAN IaS, CHEMODANOVA AM: [Studies on the permeability of glandular cells of the stomach (so-called gastric absorption function) as a method for functional diagnosis of stomach diseases and evaluation of the effectiveness of therapeutic measures] Ter Arkh 34:85–92, Jan 62 (Rus)

TOWNSEND SF: Regeneration of gastric mucosa in rats. Amer J Anat 109:133–47, Sep 61

THOMPSON JC: The inhibition of gastric secretion by the duodenum and by the gastric antrum. J Surg Res 2:181–96, May 62

TACHIIRI H, HORI K, KADOWAKI I, KOTAKE T, YOSHINARI T, KURU Y, MACHI S: [Roentgenologic studies on the small intestine, especially on effects of foodstuffs on the gastric evacuation and the function of the small intestine. Effects of a hypoprotein-diet on human subjects] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1193–205, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

TANG LY: [Effect of acupuncture on motility of the stomach as observed by multiradiography] Zhong Fang Z 8:90–4, Apr 60 (Ch)

TAHERI SA, STOESSER PG, O'BRIEN CW: Simplified method for experimental gastric hypothermia. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:111–4, 1962

TEPIAEVA MB, GZGZIAN DM, GAZHALA EM, KARAKULINA TT: [Motor activity of the stomach and small intestine in puppies in ontogenesis] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:864–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

VALUK VA: [On a study of the acid-forming function of the stomach in disease] Ter Arkh 33:37–45, Aug 61 (Rus)

WEISE RE, SHAPIRO H, WOODWARD ER: Effect of parenteral alcohol on gastric secretion. Surg Forum 12:281–2, 1961

WILLMS RK, ANGEL RT, JORDAN GL Jr: Effect of a reversed jejunal segment upon gastric emptying, nutrition, and plasma volume following subtotal gastrectomy. Surg Forum 12:317–9, 1961

WENGER MA, ENGEL BT, CLEMENS TL, CULLEN TD: Stomach motility in man as recorded by the magnetometer method. Gastroenterology 41:479–85, Nov 61

WILLMS RK, JORDAN GL Jr: Reversed jejunal segment. Effect on gastric emptying and nutrition following subtotal gastrectomy in six dogs. JAMA 178:1008–11, 9 Dec 61

WEDENISSOW U, DELLA ROCCA I: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach] G Ital Chir 16:395–400, Jun 60 (It)

WEDENISSOW U: [The influence of acute artificial hypoxia and of exertion on the acid secretion of the stomach in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] G Ital Chir 16:641–6, Jul 60 (It)

WILLOX GL, MICHALYSHYN B, KOWALEWSKI K: Gastric blood flow and temperature after histamine in dogs. Arch Int Physiol 69:668–76, Dec 61

WADA T: [Clinical aspects of gastric secretion] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:651–97, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

WELLER RA, PILGRIM AF, GRAY FV: Digestion of foodstuffs in the rumen of the sheep and the passage of digesta through its compartments. 3. The progress of nitrogen digestion. Brit J Nutr 16:83–90, 1962

WANGENSTEEN OH, PETER ET, NICOLOFF DM, WALDER AI, SOSIN H, BERNSTEIN EF: Achieving "physiological gastrectomy" by gastric freezing. A preliminary report of an experimental and clinical study. JAMA 180:439–44, 12 May 62

WANGENSTEEN OH: The stomach since the Hunters: gastric temperature and peptic ulcer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:143–67, Sep 62

ZUKOSKI CF, LEE HM, HUME DM: Effect of hypothalmic stimulation on gastric secretion and adrenal function in the dog. Surg Forum 12:282–5, 1961

ZAIKO NS, LOKSHINA ES: [Reflex reactions of gustatory receptors of the tongue in direct excitation of gastric receptors] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:12–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

ITO G, HIRAGA S: [Statistical observations of the stomach and gastric juice cell analysis in persons non-exposed and exposed to the atomic bomb blast in Hiroshima] Nagasaki Med J 36:757–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

LAMBERTS HB, DIJKEN BG: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. IV. Gastric retention in rats after whole-body irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 4:43–8. Oct 61

PESKA F, BRUCKNER L, CERNY J: [The kymographic picture of gastric changes in radiation injury] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:61–3, Feb 61 (Cz)

radiography

ALEKSANDROV A: [On diagnostic errors in "defective filling" of the greater curvature of the stomach] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):81–6, 1961 (Bul)

ALIEV BM: [The integral absorption dose in the gonad region in roentgenological examination of the stomach and lungs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS, WANGENSTEEN OH: Refinements in technique of in vivo radioautography of the stomach. Surgery 51:295–9, Mar 62

ALIEV BM: [Integral absorption dose of tissues irradiated by primary radiations during the roentgenological examination of the lung and stomach] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:41–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BROMBART M: [Apropos of the article entitled "Considerations on the technic of radiological diagnosis of the stomach and of the duodenal loop"] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:614–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BJERRE B, STARUP J: [Roentgen study of the stomach in cholelithiasis patients] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1085–7, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

BERLIN L: Gastritis: a medical dilemma. Amer J Roentgen 88:627–36, Oct 62

DIETLER P, KLUTHE R: [Simultaneous stratigraphic parietography (SSP) of the stomach. Methods and results] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2125–7, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

DOUBRAVSKY J: [Some problems in pharmacoradiography of the esophagus and the esophagocardial region] Rozhl Chir 41:424–31, Jun 62 (Cz)

ELBAUM S, MEURIS M, BROMBART M: [Considerations on the technic of radiological diagnosis of the stomach and the duodenal loop. A comparative study] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:550–6, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRIMANN-DAHL J, TRAETTEBERG K: Parietography of the stomach. Brit J Radiol 35:249–54, Apr 62

FOURNIER AM: [Roentgen-cinematography in the gastroduodenal exploration of the infant; its importance] Marseille Med 99:599–600, 1962 (Fr)

FIGIEL SJ, FIGIEL LS, WIETERSEN FK, LIEVOIS E: The detection of upper gastrointestinal disease with high-kilovoltage technics. Radiology 79:64–74, Jul 62

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOP'EVA EI, KEVESH LE, MEZERNITSKII EP: [Principles of roentgenocinematography and the possibility for its use in the examination of the esophagus and stomach] Vop Onkol 7(12):81–7, 1961 (Rus)

ISSER SA, LUR'E ZG: [Gastroscopic and roentgenologic comparisons in gastric examination] Zdravookhr Belorussii 7:15–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

JOSKE RA, VAUGHAN BF: The radiologic findings in histologically verified atrophic gastritis and gastric atrophy. Gastroenterology 42:7–15, Jan 62

KENZLER W, FRIK W: [Serration of the greater curvature of the stomach in the roentgen picture] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:438–46, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOZLOVA EK: [Roentgenological changes in the stomach and duodenum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATSUMOTO K: [Detailed examination of x-ray on the gastrointestinal tract. Examination of the stomach due to the catheter methods] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:780–93, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

MICHALK KH: [Spontaneous filling of the bile ducts in stomach examination] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:617–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I, Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

PETER R, SCHMELTZER A: [Contribution to the radiological study of the stomach in profile view]

PORCHER P, STOESSEL HU: [Frequent errors in evaluation of roentgen pictures of the stomach and duodenum] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1776–85, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

SAITO T, KATO T, MORI H, YAMAGISHI Y, SEKIGUCHI K, ASAKAWA Y, TONARIYA Y, EHATA KI, KANEKO Y: The effect of bethanechol chloride (carbamylmethylcholine chloride) on the x-ray picture of the stomach and duodenal bulb. Nippon Acta Radiol 21:670–85, 25 Sep 61

SHIMASAKI T: [Group examination of the stomach] Rinsho Hosha 6:740–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

TOROK I, NAGY E: [Morphological-functional examination of the cardial region with the image amplifier] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:155–9, 1961 (Ger)

TIRIE H: [A few opposing views in group radiological examination of the stomach] Rinsho Hosha 6:750–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

VIRTAMA P, MAHONEN H: Dionosil as a contrast agent in double-contrast examination of the stomach. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:287–301, 1961

VIEL A: [Ulcer niche or neoplasm niche] J Radiol Electr 43:204, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WANG CS, YANG TS, CHANG SB: [Fluorography of the chest, esophagus and stomach in mass surveys] Zhong Fang Z 8:115–6, Apr 60 (Ch)

surgery

see also GASTRECTOMY

AKITA Y, OTSUJI S, SERITA A: [Hemorrhage after gastrotomy] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:471–6, Jun 62 (Jap)

AVLAMIS G: [Treatment of brachyesophagus by means of the inverted gastric tube] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:423–4, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BOURDON R, BARD M, ARNULF G: [Radiological critical analysis of gastro-duodenal anastomoses] J Radiol Electrol 42:499–502, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BARSEGIAN RO: [The effect of Filatov's biogenic stimulator on restoration of function of the stomach after anterior hemisection of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:76–81, Jan 62 (Rus)

BENICHOUX R, RAUBER G, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G, CARRY C: [The epiplo-hepatoplasty and gastro-hepatoplasty in revascularization of the liver] Lyon Chir 58:94–104, Jan 62 (Fr)

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SN: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BAILA AE: [Apropos of gastropexy used in the treatment of hiatal hernias] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:234, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

COLLIS JL: Gastroplasty. Thorax 16:197-206, Sep 61

CHAMPEAU M, PINEAU P: [Critical study and indications for biliodigestive anastomoses] Rev Prat (Par) 12:613-23, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

D'AMICO G: [Experimental research on the effects of resection of the fundus of the stomach on gastric ulcers induced by phenylquinolinecarboxylic acid] G Ital Chir 16:781-813, Nov 60 (It)

FIRSOVA PP, PECHATNIKOVA EA, AHMED-NAGIB: [Physiological basis of surgical approaches to the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:9-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

GAVRILIU D, COHN A, ALBU E, DUMITRIU C, POPA I: [Gastrostomy or jejunostomy in upper digestive obstructions] Ann Chir (Par) 16:337-40, Mar 62 (Fr)

GRIFFITH CA: Selective gastric vagotomy. II. Eliminating undesirable sequelae of total abdominal vagotomy by selective gastric vagotomy. Western J Surg 70:175-80, Jul-Aug 62

HOLT RL, LYTHGOE JP: Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Brit J Surg 49:255-60, Nov 61

JONAS Z, STAROSCIAK T: [Gastric fistula with the use of intestinal inserts] Pol Przegl Chir 34:235-8, Mar 62 (Pol)

JABCZENSKI FF, STARKLOFF GB: Gastrostomy versus nasal tube decompression: a comparative study. Amer Surg 28:335-8, Jun 62

KOSTIN ED: [Peridural anesthesia in association with neuroplegia in operations on the stomach] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):29-35, 1960 (Rus)

KADYROV FA, VEN'IAMINOV SN: [Introduction of the small intestine through a gastroenterostomy opening in the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:115-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOCHIASHVILI VI, KOZINA MG: [Some details of the technic of pancreatic-intestinal anastomosis in resection of the pancreas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:28-33, Mar 62 (Rus)

KALK H: [Diseases after stomach operations] Internist (Berlin) 3:412-23, Aug 62 (Ger)

KRYMOVA KB, GOLONZKO RR, KOTLUKOVA TV: [Pleuropulmonary complications following transthoracic surgery of the esophagus and cardia. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:89-95, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LOSKUTOVA EV: [Evacuation function of the stomach after operations on the esophagus and stomach associated with vagotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:100-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LINDENSCHMIDT TO: [Expert testimony of stomach surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:428-37, 1961 (Ger)

LONGO OF: [Gastropexy in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Dia Med 34:311-4, 19 Mar 62 (Sp)

LUR'E AS: [On some difficulties in the formation of esophageal anastomoses] Grudn Khir 4:48-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MATTEHEWS GB, VADRA JE, SEVERINO D: [Transgastric ligation of varices caused by portal hypertension] Sem Med (B Air) 119:620-2, 21 Aug 61 (Sp)

MUSELLA S, JOVINO R: [Clinical considerations on biliodigestive anastomoses] Riforma Med 75:1475-82, 23 Dec 61 (It)

MEEKER IA, SNYDER WH: Gastrostomy for the newborn surgical patient. Arch Dis Childh 37:159-66, Apr 62

NYHUS LM, McDADE WC, CONDON RE, STEVENSON JK, HARKINS HN: Further experiences with jejunal gastrostomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:864-8, Dec 61

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [On the indication for fundoplication and gastropexy in hiatal hernia. Warning against their indiscriminate use] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:533-4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

NISSEN R, ROSSETTI M: [Surgery of hiatal hernia and the reflux syndrome. Fundoplication and gastropexy] J Chir (Paris) 83:659-71, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

NAPALKOV PN, KRASNER AU: [Result of surgery of the cardia and lower segment of the esophagus with the preservation of the costal arch] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:82-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PETRUSHINSKI MI: [New trends in the development of gastric surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:665-81, 1961 (Bul)

PACE L: [On the radiological picture of the thorax in surgical patients after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy for esophageal stenosis from caustics] Riforma Med 76:160-5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

RUIZ G: [Plastic surgery for the lengthening of the isolated stomach for left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy] G Ital Chir 16:209-14, Mar 60 (It)

RUIZ G, MARIOSA L: [Roentgen-cinematographical control of the motility and morphology of the esophagus at the level of the neostomy after left transthoracic cervical esophago-gastrostomy for caustic stenosis of the esophagus] G Ital Chir 16:607-20, Jul 60 (It)

RYNEISKII SV: [On injuries of the extrahepatic bile ducts in operations on the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 11:74-80, Nov 61 (Rus)

RUIZ G, VECCHIONE P, SARNELLI V: [The secretory function of the denervated stomach transposed in the thorax of cervical esophagogastrostomy patients] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1034-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

REY AM: [Abdominothoracic total esophagectomy with intracervical esophagogastric anastomosis. 2 further cases] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:254-7, 13 Jun 62 (Sp)

SHAPIRA D, HALLER J, STATE D: A method of reproducing the Pavlov pouch technique in man. Surg Forum 12:306-7, 1961

SZECHY M, SZILAGYI J: [Experimental studies on duodenal inversion gastroenterostomy] Orv Hetil 102:1979-80, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr, HARTMAN CF: The blind-loop syndrome after gastric operations. Surgery 50:849-58, Nov 61

SELEZNEV EK: [Effect of potentiated anesthesia on the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric operations] Nov Khir Arkh 12:17-23, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOUPAULT R: [Remote result of a pancreatico-gastrostomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1384-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: A seventeenth century gastrotomy. Surgery 51:814-8, Jun 62

SAITO H: [Histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatases and nucleic acids in the lesions of gastrojejunostomy and jejunojejunostomy, especially on influences of anticancer agents] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:173-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

SANDERS GB: Esophageal replacement with reversed gastric tube. Utilization for bleeding esophageal varices in a four-year-old child. JAMA 181:944-7, 15 Sep 62

TALA P, LAUSTELA E, TIITINEN P: Myocardial revascularization by means of a gastric pedicle. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:286-93, 1961

VIIKARI S: [On the use of gastropexy in the treatment of hiatal hernia] Duodecim 78:422-6, 1962 (Fin)

ZABOLOTIKOV PV: [On repeated operations on the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 12:71-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

transplantation

ADAMSKI S: [Value of stomach, jejunum and large intestine grafts and of polyethylene tubes in intrathoracic esophagoplasty] Lodz Tow Nauk [IV] 4(33):1-60, 1961 (Pol)

GARCIA EM: Esophageal substitution. Philipp J Surg 16:155-61, May-Jun 61

HEIMLICH HJ: Peptic esophagitis with stricture treated by reconstruction of the esophagus with a reversed gastric tube. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:573-6, Jun 62

LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM JK, GOOTT B: Techniques for making autografts of the stomach, with notes on their function. Surg Forum 12:303-5, 1961

LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM JK, SCOTT WR: Transplantation of the stomach. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:159-68, 1962

MARTIN DC, SCHULTZ JI, GOODWIN WE: Experimental autografting of gastric mucosa in the urinary tract to maintain persistent acid urine. J Urol 87:739-41, May 62

MPAKALOUDES PTH: [Esophagoplasty through the stomach (Gavriliu method)] Hellen Cheir 9:17-29, 1962 (Gr)

ULM AH, MILLER F: Graft of acid-secreting stomach wall to renal pelvis of the dog. J Urol 87:21-4, Jan 62

wounds & injuries

BOYCE HW Jr: Laceration of gastric mucosa in a hiatus hernia associated with blunt external trauma. Bull Gastroint Endosc 9:13-5, Aug 62

CALEM WS: Perforation of the stomach during gastroscopy. Amer J Surg 103:640-5, May 62

CHRYSOSPATHES P, KAMPANES N, GOLEMATES B: [On the problem of the surgical therapy of fibrous gastric stenosis caused by chemical burns] Hellen Cheir 9:156-65, 1962 (Gr)

DALMAS H, JULLIEN G: [Localized injury of the stomach and lymphosarcoma] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:533-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DE TOEUF G, GALLUS P, GODIN O: [Extrapleural retrosternal esophagoplasty for esophageal and mediogastric stenosis caused by chemical burn] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:327-32, Apr 62 (Fr)

GANDHI RK, ROBARTS FH: Hour-glass stricture of the stomach and pyloric stenosis due to ferrous sulphate poisoning. Brit J Surg 49:613-7, May 62

JEKLER J: [Inflammatory gastric stenosis caused by hydrochloric acid burns] Rozhl Chir 40:557-61, Aug 61 (Cz)

KELLER WL: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:81-2, Aug 62

LONGOBARDI A, RUGGLES DW, BURGESS AM: Rupture of the normal stomach during oxygen therapy by nasal catheter. A brief report of three cases and a simple means of preventing this disaster. Ann Intern Med 55:1014-5, Dec 61

LOISEAU G, MARCHAND J: [Gastro-esophageal burns] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:851-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

MENES S, BELLA R: Perforation of four abdominal organs by a lead pellet in a boy. Philipp J Surg 16:401-3, Nov-Dec 61

VOSSE A, DESMONS M: [Double perforation of the stomach after ingestion of hydrochloric acid. Value of the use of ingested water-soluble contrast media] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:333-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS AM: Non-penetrating upper abdominal trauma in children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:246-8, Apr 62

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

ADAMSKI S, SLIWINSKI M, WILK T: [Cancer of the cardia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:738-40, 1961 (Pol)

BRANDBORG LL: Gastric cancer. Med Sci 12:17-32, 10 Jul 62

CISEK T, KANIOWSKI T: [Possibility of operative therapy and radiological picture in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:798-9, 1961 (Pol)

CHRYSOSPATHIS P, LOUIS H, CAMPANIS N: Reconstruction after total gastrectomy. Surgery 50:922-8, Dec 61

CHAMBERLAIN D: Carcinoma of the stomach. Ceylon Med J 6:41-6, Dec 61

CURB DL: Gastric carcinoma after gastric resection for duodenal ulcer. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:106, Jan 62

DUNGAL N: The special problem of stomach cancer in Iceland, with particular reference to dietary factors. JAMA 178:789-98, 25 Nov 61

EKLOF O, ENGSTEDT L, REIZENSTEIN P: Intrinsic factor deficiency, achlorhydria, and malignancy in polyps of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Med Scand 171:601-12, May 62

EKLOF O: Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. A clinical and roentgenographic study with special reference to adenomatous polyps and the relation to malignancy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 291:1-57, 1962

ELANSKII NN, JHKROB OS, RIABTSEV VG, MLYNCHIK VE: [Some problems in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:37-43, Jul 62 (Rus)

FEDOROV VI: [Primary - multiple cancer of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:29-31, Dec 61 (Rus)

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [On a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the gastric fundus with associated benign triple ulcer, still surviving 2 years after the surgical operation of total gastric resection; bilateral apical fibronodular tuberculosis and left lung abscess as late complications] Riv Gastroent 13:217-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GRIGG ER: Esophagogastrointestinal leiomyo(sarco)mas. Amer J Med 31:591-618, Oct 61

GORAL R: [Polyps of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:761-2, 1961 (Pol)

GORAL R: [Malignant tumors of the lymphatic system of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:784-5, 1961 (Pol)

GONI MORENO I: [Benign tumors of the stomach] Prensa Med Argent 48:1548-62, 26 May 61 (Sp)

GLASS GB, ISHIMORI A, BUCKWALTER JA: ABO(H) blood group substances of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer, cancer of the stomach, and atrophic lesions of the gastric mucosa. Gastroenterology 42:443-54, Apr 62

GIESELER H: [On the clinical aspects and pathology of stomach polyps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:637-53, 1962 (Ger)

GOMBERT HJ: [Roentgenological, pathologic-anatomical and clinical viewpoints in the evaluation of polypous stomach tumors] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:766-77, Jun 62 (Ger)

HARDIN CA, KITTLE CF: G-I cancer. Carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. J Kansas Med Soc 62:432-4, Oct 61

HOLLE F: [Operation or roentgen irradiation in cardial-esophageal carcinoma?] Med Klin 57:832-41, 11 May 62 (Ger)

JACKSON TL, JOHNSON JW: Leiomyosarcoma. A review of the literature and report of an unusual case. J Nat Med Ass 54:457-63, Jul 62

KIETURAKIS Z: [Clinical aspects of cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:659-70, 1961 (Pol)

KUZ'MIN VI: [On the problem of benign non-epithelial tumors of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(4):22-6, 1962 (Rus)

KABAZARAKES N, SAESIOTES N: [Cacinoid tumors of the stomach. Case report and review of the literature] Hellen Cheir 9:545-64, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

MARTINI GA, DOELLE W: [Menetrier syndrome. Polyadenomatosis of the stomach with protein loss in the gastrointestinal canal] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2524-30, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOORE GE: The decrease in incidence of cancer of the stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:209-10, Feb 62

MOORE GE: The decrease in incidence of cancer of the stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:209-10, Feb 62

McNEER G: The diagnosis and treatment of early and established cancer of the stomach. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:413-8, 1960

McCLUNG WD: Primary Hodgkin's disease of the stomach (with case report). W Virginia Med J 58:141-4, Jun 62

MIKULAS J: [Sump carcinomas of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:135-7, Mar 61 (Cz)

NIELSEN R, EIKEN M: Gastric tumours of neurogenic origin. Danish Med Bull 8:121-5, Nov 61

NAHODIL V: [Coincidence of duodenal ulcer and carcinoma of the stomach] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:669-80, 1961 (Cz)

OSZACKI J: [Cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:647-58, 1961 (Pol)

PACK GT: The current status of gastric cancer. CA 11:239-42, Nov-Dec 61

RAPANT V: [Cancer of the stomach after its resection and gastro-intestinal anastomosis in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Pol Przegl Chir 33:714-8,

1961 (Pol)
REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAUPETIT J, TAVERNIER J, BERNADAC P, LOUBET J, GEINDRE M: [Radiological and therapeutic aspects of gastric localizations of Hodgkin's disease] J Med Bordeaux 138:1305–17, Oct 61 (Fr)
ROZITE VIa: [On the problem of polyposis of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:187–93, 1961 (Pol)
TARLOW HD: Modern trends in gastric cancer. Calif Clin 58:77–80, Apr 62
TACHMURADOV NM: [Polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:117–24, Jul 62 (Rus)
WUELFING D, SCHREIBER HW: [Neurinoma of the stomach] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:429–41, Dec 61 (Ger)
WANG IS, CHANG UZ: [Early diagnosis and treatment of esophagus and cardia neoplasms] Zhong Waike Z 10:182–4, Mar 62 (Ch)
WENZL M: [Portal hypertension and stomach carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:404–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

ADAMCZYK B: [Glycoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:782–3, 1961 (Pol)
BARTA K, TICHY J: [On the problem of hypoproteinemia in gastric polypi. Immunological research on protein substances in gastric juice] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:12–25, 1961 (Ger)
BERNDT H: [On the blood protein picture in bronchial carcinoma and carcinoma of the stomach] Arch Geschwulstforsch 18:209–14, 1961 (Ger)
BECKMAN L, EDLUND AE: ABO blood groups and gastric carcinoma. Data from Swedish hospital records. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:363–9, 1961
BUDIANSKII MV: [Electrophoretic data on the problem of the content of protein fractions and lipo- and glycoproteins in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the stomach and intestine] Med Zh Uzbek 2:66–70, Feb 62 (Rus)
COTTER CA, STAVELEY JM, THOMPSON HR: ABO and Rh (D) blood groups and cancer of the stomach in Auckland. New Zeal Med J 60:372–4, Aug 61
DOLL R, DRANE H, NEWELL AC: Secretion of blood group substances in duodenal, gastric and stomal ulcer, gastric carcinoma, and diabetes mellitus. Gut 2:352–9, Dec 61
ERSANLI O, DINC I: [Basic hematological changes observed in cancers of the stomach and lung. (Blood count and sedimentation)] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:567–77, 1961 (Tur)
KADOSHCHUK TA: [Changes in the protein composition of the blood serum and in the antitoxic function of the liver in gastric cancer before and after surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:34–9, Feb 62 (Rus)
LABORANTI F, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of glycoprotein electrophoretic fractions and of hexosamine bound to proteins in the serum of patients with gastric carcinoma. Modifications induced by surgical treatment] Arch Mal Intern (Parma) 13:93–101, May–Aug 61 (It)
NADZHAROV AG: [Protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(9):51–7, 1961 (Rus)
NEGRI GUALDI C: [Aleukemic dysproteidemic lymphoid reticulosis associated with gastric neoplasm. Clinical contribution] Minerva Med 52:3477–82, 10 Oct 61 (It)
NADZHAROV AG: The protein fractions of the blood serum in patients with carcinoma ventriculi. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1295–302, 1961
PAVLIUSHCHIK AV: [On physico-chemical changes in the blood serum of patients with gastric cancer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:17–20, Nov 61 (Rus)
PRISTUPA ChV: [Content of trace elements in the whole blood of patients with gastric cancer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
PAVLENKO PA, KRIVORUCHKO VD, KRYNSKAIA NB: [Blood sugar in gastric cancer patients] Sovet Med 26:63–7, Aug 62 (Rus)
SOWINSKA B, PAZDOR F, ADAMCZYK B, MARCZYNSKA A: [Hyponatremia and hypokalemia in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:759–60, 1961 (Pol)
SAITO H: Studies on cancer cells in the circulating blood. I. Occurrence of cancer cells in the blood of patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:131–49, Sep 61
SCALVINI L: [The behavior of hexosamine in gastric neoplasms] Riv Gastroent 13:151–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
SCALVINI L: [The behavior of serum glycoproteins in gastric neoplasms] Riv Gastroent 13:173–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
SCALVINI L: [The behavior of haptoglobin in gastric neoplasms] Riv Gastroent 13:155–8, Jul–Aug 61 (It)
VISCONTI A, TOLIO A, PEROTTI V: [On phenotype associations of the ABO blood groups with gastric cancer and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Tumori 47:378–93, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
WIERZBICKI J, ADAMIAKOWNA S, TUKALLO K: [Studies on blood circulation, proteins and serum electrolytes in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:752–4, 1961 (Pol)
WETTERFORS J, LILJEDAHL SO, PLANTIN LO, BIRKE G: Catabolism and distribution of albumin in gastric cancer. Acta Med Scand 172:163–86, Aug 62

case reports

ATTIE E, GHOSSAIN A, PONTHUS P: [A case of gastric lymphosarcoma] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:380–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)
ABRAMS RM, PEARLMAN AW: Choristoma of the stomach. Amer J Gastroent 37:185–7, Feb 62
ALBERS DD, STEPHENSON PL: Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate from silent carcinoma of the stomach. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:77–8, Mar 62
ALBANESE AR, MEEROFF M, FEOLA RH: [Esophagogastric fibroma in a patient with a hiatal hernia] Prensa Med Argent 48:3292–6, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)
BOURGEOIS J, GODLEWSKI JL, VIALA C: [Gastric cancer with vertebral metastases discovered at the occasion of hematemesis appearing after an inopportune prednisone treatment] Sem Hop Paris 37:2987–8, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)
BORTOLOTTI G: [On reticulosarcomatous neoplasms of the stomach] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:124–57, Mar–Apr 61 (It)
BOGOSLAVSKII AL, FRIDMAN EG: Carcinoma of the stomach arising after operation for peptic ulcer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1401–9, 1961
BOWDEN L: Adenocarcinoma in a small gastric polyp. A case report. Cancer 15:468–71, May–Jun 62
BOGOSLAVSKII AL, FRIDMAN EG: [Cancer of the stomach following an operation for peptic ulcer] Vop Onkol 7(10):14–21, 1961 (Rus)
BERGER L, SHENOY YM, AMES S: Xanthofibroma of stomach. New York J Med 62:2032–5, 15 Jun 62
BONE FC, BROOME RA Jr: Temporary healing of a cancerous gastric ulcer. J Florida Med Ass 49:129–32, Aug 62
BRAITSEVA NN, PRAGER RL: [On the problem of gastric sarcoma] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:51–8, Jun 62 (Rus)
COURTY L, OUDAR H, CALLENS J, LEURIDAN B: [A case of leiomyoma of the stomach revealed by hematemesis] J Sci Med Lille 79:370–4, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)
CANDIANI A: [Cancer of the stomach with double localization] Acta Chir Ital 17:343–51, May–Jun 61 (It)
CONTI A, PASTORE V, VISCONTI S: [Carcinoma of the operated stomach. Considerations on 7 cases] Riforma Med 75:1035–43, 9 Sep 61 (It)
CORTESI N, CONTARINI G: [Submucous lipoma of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:531–47, Jun 61 (It)
A case of carcinoma of the stomach. Amer J Surg 104:89–93, Jul 62
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 57–1962. New Eng J Med 267:452–60, 30 Aug 62
A case of chronic dyspepsia demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London. Brit Med J 5308:846–51, 29 Sep 62
Clinicopathologic conference. Wisconsin Med J 61:431–8, Sep 62
DEL CAMPO JC: [32-year survival in a case of cancer of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:249–54, 1960 (Sp)
DACCAK M: [A case of adenomyoma of the stomach] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:501–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
DE MIGUEL J: [Cancer in patients with gastrectomy and gastroenterostomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:61–5, Jan 62 (Sp)
DALLALANA L, PASSY S, SAUBERMAN PR, ERLICH J: [Gastric cancer. (Comments apropos of a case)] Arq Brasil Med 51:277–82, Aug 61 (Por)
DELEPIERRE A, COMBMALE B: [A case of gastric angioma] Lille Chir 17:137–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
DEVENYI I, SZELECZKY J, SLOWIK F: [Gastric adenomyosis accompanied by peptic digestion] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:471–80, Jul 62 (Ger)
DUPUY R, VALLIN J, HENRY JG: [Gastric schwannoma associated with a glandular epithelioma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:166–9, Mar 62 (Fr)
DARMAILLACQ, GOURDON: [3 cases of cancers of the greater curvature of the stomach] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:406–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
ENDO S, NAITO T, TAKAHASHI K, ISHIOKA K, TAKASU A, SASAKI H: [A case of lipoma of the stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:260–5, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)
EYAL Z: Primary malignant lymphatic tumors of the gastrointestinal tract; a clinicopathological correlation] Harefuah 62:403–8, 1 Jun 62 (Heb)
FOVET A, LESCUT J, DAUCHY J: [Degenerated schwannoma] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:232–5, Mar 62 (Fr)
GALLORO V, DE SIMONE G: [On benign tumors of the stomach (with special reference to an unusual case of gastric myxoma)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:398–415, Oct 60 (It)
GREEN P, BERGMAN B: "Mucinemia": report of a case of carcinomatosis with a unique serum protein. Canad Med Ass J 86:418–9, 3 Mar 62
GOODMAN ML, GOTTLIEB LS, ZAMCHECK N: Granular-cell myoblastoma of the stomach and colon. Amer J Dig Dis 7:432–41, May 62
GREENE EL, KAVKA SJ, GREENE JM: Gastric carcinoma associated with an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. J Int Coll Surg 38:111–5, Aug 62
HILLEMAND P, MAILLARD JN, CONTE, PASSERIEUX: [Malpighian cancers of the stomach. Apropos of a malpighian epithelioma grafted upon a callous ulcer of the greater curvature and secondary to a bronchial cancer] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1001–9, Oct 61 (Fr)
HELLEMANS N, JULIUS J: [Combination of carcinoma in the cardial region of the stomach with diaphragmatic hiatal hernia] Ned T Geneesk 105:2534–8, 16 Dec 61 (Dut)
HERD GH: A case of multiple gastric leiomyomata with sarcomatous changes. Cent Afr J Med 8:50–2, Feb 62
HORANYI J, BUDAY P: [A malignant tumor developing on a heterotopic adenomyosis of an old gastrointestinal anastomosis] Magy Sebesz 15:162–6, Jun 62 (Hun)
IAKONTOV NE, IUMATOVA NA: [Hemangioendothelioma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:132–3, Nov 61 (Rus)
JOHNSTON GC, PITS HH Sr: Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyloric end of the stomach. Canad Med Ass J 86:376–7, 24 Feb 62
JACOBS E: [Calcified carcinomas of the stomach] Acta Gastroenterol Belg 24:622–4, Nov 61 (Fr)
KOIZUMI A, SASAKI S, BABA D, TSUKAMOTO M, OHSHIBA S, KANEDA S: [2 cases of gastric neurinoma] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:342–7, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)
KLEIN EW, WILLIAMS SF: Carcinoma of the stomach in young adults. Amer J Gastroent 38:69–74, Jul 62
KAJIYA K, YAMADA K: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:843–7, Aug 62 (Jap)
LE CLUYSE R: [Hemangiopericytoma of the stomach] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:583–5, Oct 61 (Fr)
LEE RO: Three smooth muscle tumours of the stomach. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:152–3, Feb 62
LIARAS, FRAILONG: [Apropos of a case of gastric papilloma] Afr Franc Chir 19:169–71, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
LIUBINA NI, GRITSKIKH TG: [Clinical aspects and therapy of gastric sarcomas] Kazan Med Zh 2:52–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
LAUMONIER P, COURAUD L: [On cancerization of the anastomotic orifice after gastrectomy for ulcer. (Apropos of a case)] Bordeaux Chir 2:70–2, Apr 62 (Fr)
LISZKA E: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Nowotwory 12:55–62, Jan–Mar 62 (Pol)
LONGHI F: [Presentation of a case of gastric neurinoma] Minerva Gastroent 8:4–7, Jan–Mar 62 (It)
LUCCIONI F, MOSINGER M, MONGES A, CARCASSONNE M: [On 2 cases of digestive cancer at onset] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:446–51, Apr 62 (Fr)
LOUBET R, LOUBET A, FAURE, HERVY C: [Menetrier's disease (napiform polyadenoma of the stomach). Anatomoclinical study of a recent case] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:407–11, Apr 62 (Fr)
MARSHALL F, PACE W: Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach (exogastric): case report. Amer Surg 27:676–7, Oct 61
MARTIN E, LAMBLING A: [Glomus tumor of the stomach. Presentation of a case] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:231–6, Aug 61 (Fr)
MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY J, CASTAING, DESPRUNIEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] J Med Bordeaux 138:1461, Nov 61 (Fr)
MEEROFF M, FERREYRA JA, ANDRADE JC: [Gastric lymphosarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:881–94, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)
MONGES H, CARCASSONNE M, RAMPAL M MICHEL-BECHET Y, LEGRE J: [Apropos of benign tumors of the stomach] Marseille Chir 13:612–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
MEEROFF M, FERREIRA JA, ANDRADE JC: [Gastric lymphosarcoma] Prensa Med Argent 48:2558–65, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)
MASTRANDREA F: [Gastric carcinoma in young persons. (Clinico-statistical observations on 10 cases)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:359–68, 15 Apr 62 (It)
MARKES G, KARPHOPOULOS Th, GALANES N: [Lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Apropos of a study of 6 personal cases] Hellen Cheir 9:293–320, May–Jun 62 (Gr)
MILOSLAVSKII IM, KOSTIUKOVSKII IM: [On the spreading of cancer cells in cancer of the cardia with involvement of the esophagus] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:20–4, Jun 62 (Rus)
MINICONI P, FERRAND J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J: [Benign villous tumors of the stomach] Presse Med 70:582–4, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
MIRANDA GALDAMEZ S, ASTACIO JN, JAIMES PENATE S: [Homoplastic dysembryoma of digestive origin. Report of 2 cases: 1) Para-esophageal cyst of the posterior mediastinum. 2) Abdominal gastrogenic cyst] Arch Col Med El Salvador 15:25–30, Mar 62 (Sp)
MELEY J, MOREL J, RONJON A: [Polyadenoma "en nappe" of the stomach. Emergency total gastrectomy for hemorrhage] Lyon Chir 58:453–7, May 62 (Fr)
NOL' IaA, PRUPIS NM, BEREZIN IP, LITVINOV LD: [A rare case of reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 11:84–5, Nov 61 (Rus)
NEWELL CE: The prognosis of cancer of the stomach: report of three cases surviving five, six, and eighteen years. Amer Surg 28:437–42, Jul 62
ORLOVA LP: [Neurofibroma of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60–1, Mar 62 (Rus)
PERROTIN J, DUBOST C, MOREAUX J, CHRETIEN J: [Leiomyomas of the stomach] J Chir (Par) 82:325–47, Oct 61 (Fr)
PAVLOVSKY HJ: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Prensa Med Argent 48:983–6, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)
PESKAREVA KK: [On hemangioma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:123, Nov 61 (Rus)
PROESMANS J: [2 gastroenterological cases] Belg T Geneesk 18:297–304, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)
PUSHCHEVOI IaI: [A case of primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:69, Feb 62 (Rus)
PERMYAKOVA OG, LOGINOV EN: Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1472–5, 1961

PERMIAKOVA OG, LOGINOV EN: [Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Vop Onkol 7(10):74-6, 1961 (Rus)

PALMER ED: Myoepithelial hamartoma of the stomach. Case report and brief bibliography of gastric adenomyomas. Bull Gastroint Endosc 9:8-9, Aug 62

RO J: Malignant tumours of the stomach arising from the lympho-reticular system. A report of 10 cases of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma of the stomach. Acta Chir Scand 122:393-401, Nov 61

RUDING R, HARMSEN AE: Glomus tumor of the stomach: hemangioglomocytoma. Ann Surg 155:221-9, Feb 62

RIGHETTI L: [Reticulosarcoma of the stomach (anatomo-pathological and clinical study of a case)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:608-24, May 61 (It)

RABONI F, MAESTRI A: [On carcinoid or "argentaffinoma" of the stomach] G Clin Med 42:1313-28, Nov 61 (It)

ROAAS A: [Hemangiopericytoma ventriculi] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:288-9, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

RO J: [Gastric polyposis in 2 brothers] Nord Med 68:1065-7, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

SCHIMA E: [A malignant collision tumor of the stomach] Klin Med (Wien) 16:508-11, Oct 61 (Ger)

SAVAGE PT: Three cases of leiomyomatous tumour of the stomach. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:153-4, Feb 62

SAUTER KE, PESSIN BJ: Intermittent pyloric obstruction due to prolapse of an inflammatory fibroid polyp of the stomach. Wisconsin Med J 61:175-80, Mar 62

SAMSON M, VACHON M, BROCHU J, TREMBLAY P: [Bard's syndrome. Pulmonary miliary carcinomatosis secondary to a gastric neoplasm] Laval Med 33:106-10, Feb 62 (Fr)

SANTERO F, PADOVA A: [On the primary gastric localization of Hodgkin's disease] Minerva Chir 16:547-52, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SATO N, SAWAE Y, FUKAMACHI K: [Case of stomach cancer with remote metastases to the entire body, especially to the spleen and bilateral iliopsoas] Naika 9:774-8, Apr 62 (Jap)

SASAWAKI T, ETO S: [Leiomyoma of the stomach associated with a gastric polyp. (Report of a case)] J Keio Med Soc 39:332-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

SHCHERBAKOVA TN: [Leiomyoma of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:84, Jun 62 (Rus)

SONZINI ASTUDILLO C, GUILLOT P, SIMON MA: [Acanthosis agricans and carcinoma of the stomach] Prensa Med Argent 48:3291-3, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

TRUSHNIKOVA EV: [Benign tumors of the stomach (data of the surgical clinic of the Cheliabinsk Medical Institute)] Vop Onkol 7(9):93-7, 1961 (Rus)

TENEV S, STOIANOV D, LAZAROV B: [On neurogenic tumors of the stomach with report of a case] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):81-94, 1961 (Bul)

TAN K: [Lymphosarcoma of the stomach] An Paul Med Cir 82:311-7, Nov 61 (Por)

TOKITO S, KIYAMA T, SHIRAHAMA T, FUKUSATO S: [A case of stomach myoma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1058-60, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

TRUSHNIKOVA EV: Benign neoplasms of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1345-51, 1961

VOSSE-MATAGNE G: [3 cases of gastric sarcoma] Rev Med Liege 16:597-602, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

VAJDA D, ZULIK R: [Carcinoid of the stomach] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:566-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

VARGHA G, REPASY I: [The problem of cancer of primary anastomoses following the Billroth I operation] Magy Sebesz 15:153-61, Jun 62 (Hun)

VITEK J, VRUBEL F, ZEJDA V: [Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump after resection in peptic ulcer] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:224-8, 5 May 61 (Cz)

VARINGTON CT Jr, COOK MD: Bizarre leiomyoma (leiomyoblastoma). Report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 38:195-9, Sep 62

chemistry

LAMARINA A, MUSUMIO R: [Spectrophotometric research on bismuth in carcinoma and in round ulcers of the stomach in patients treated with bismuth-lecithin camphocarbonate] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:196-205, Mar 62 (It)

NIEMI M, SIURALA M, LARMI TK: Histochemistry of three dehydrogenase systems in cancerous and non-cancerous human stomachs with special reference to intestinal metaplasia. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:139-46, 1961

SUGIMOTO T: [On the phosphoamidase activity of the gastric mucosa in different stomach diseases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:513-22, 1962 (Ger)

complications

AKAI S, JUMI S, AOKI T: Evaluation of ACTH stress method and insulin test in estimating the spread of gastric carcinoma. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:233-43, Dec 61

AKAEVSKII IB: [Cancer of the cardial segment of the stomach, combined with large fibroma of the lesser omentum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119-20, Mar 62 (Rus)

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Cancer of the stomach and tuberculosis of the liver] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:103-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

BOGDANOV AV: [Metastasis of gastric cancer into the umbilicus simulating strangulated umbilical hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:131-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

BONO C, MARSALA F: [The acute perforation of gastric cancer into the free peritoneum] Riv Gastroent 13:277-84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BOIFFIN J, BREGER PR, NICAUD P: [Benign tumor of the stomach invaginated into the duodenum] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:379-83, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHEREPANOV AN: [Multiple arachnoid endotheliomatoses in combination with carcinomatosis] Vop Netrokhir 25:62-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

CALANDRA D, ZEILICOFF R, PONTREMOLI M, IARICI V, FISCHMAN M: [Metastatic carcinoma of the ovary (Krukenberg tumor). On a case secondary to a gastric tumor] Prensa Med Argent 48:1835-41, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

CATELLI P, BONGIOVANNI G: [Cardiac metastases of Krukenberg carcinoma] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:91-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP: [Cancer of the stomach and acanthosis nigricans] Gaz Med France 68:2649-52, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

ELKAN W: Massive hemorrhage from gastric leiomyoma. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:135-40, 1960

FURSTE W, TEACHNOR WH: Gastric hemorrhage due to a submucosal lipoma. Amer Surg 27:690-2, Oct 61

GORAL R: [Studies on metastases of gastric cancer to lymph nodes] Pol Przegl Chir 33:749-51, 1961 (Pol)

GORAL R: [Studies on the metastatic spreading of gastric tumors to the lymph nodes] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(3):63-84, 1961 (Pol)

GASCARD E, JOUVE P, CHICHET C: [Apropos of 2 cases of anemia symptomatic of a benign tumor of the bulb, isolated or associated with a malignant tumor of the greater curvature of the stomach] Marseille Med 99:233-6, 1962 (Fr)

HRUBAN Z, LAZAR A, HUMPHREYS EM: Acute leukemia appearing nineteen years after an established diagnosis of reticulum cell sarcoma of the stomach: case report. Gastroenterology 41:509-16, Nov 61

HAUSEGGER K, KRONBERGER L: [Unusual complications of a benign stomach tumor] Radiol Austria 13:103-7, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMER O: [On the unusual syntropy of retothelial sarcomatosis with stomach tuberculosis and pulmonary adenomatosis (alveolar carcinoma) with pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 19:1097-103, 12 May 62 (Ger)

HIGHMAN JH, KEY JJ: Multiple ulceration of the stomach in reticulum cell sarcoma. Brit J Radiol 35:614-8, Sep 62

JINNAI D, NISHIMOTO A, SADAMOTO K: [On meningeal metastases of stomach cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:835-41, Aug 62 (Jap)

KAY RG: Metastatic malignant, functional, post-renal anuria. Brit J Urol 34:194-9, Jun 62

KOBAYASHI S, SHIMODA S: [A case of hemolytic anemia associated with stomach cancer] Kitakanto Med J 12:56-9, Jan 62 (Jap)

LARMI TK: Perforation of gastric carcinoma. Acta Chir Scand 123:222-7, Mar 62

MASSANO A, AIMONE V, CARAZZONE PF: [Clinical and histological findings in 3 cases of Krukenberg tumor] Minerva Ginec 13:886-95, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MICHOTEY G, JEAN E: [Leiomyoma of the stomach with hemorrhagic symtomatology] Marseille Chir 13:390-2, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MIESZCZANSKI A: [Valvular obstruction of the pylorus caused by gastric polypi] Pol Przegl Chir 34:399-401, May 62 (Pol)

PONKA JL, RICE RH: Gastrocolic fistula secondary to carcinoma of the stomach. Management of an unusual case surviving six years after radical operation. Amer J Surg 102:596-601, Oct 61

POTOCZEK S, HIRNLOWA L, GIERMANSKI A, KAWECKI K: [Co-existing chronic lymphatic leukemia with gastric cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1408-12, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

PETTAVEL J, JEANNET E: [Gastric polyposis, Biermer's anemia and cancer of the stomach. Presentation of 4 unpublished cases] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:170-80, 1962 (Fr)

ROZENBAKH VP: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:161-70, 1961 (Rus)

SAXTON NL: Hemorrhage from a gastric leiomyoma during anticoagulant therapy. Report of a case. J Iowa Med Soc 51:717-21, Nov 61

STEMMERMANN GN: Extrapelvic carcinoma metastatic to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1261-6, Dec 61

SAWYER RB, SAWYER KC, SAWYER KC Jr, SPENCER JR: Duodenal ulcer and gastric cancer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:109-14, Jul 62

TAKULOV UT: [On routes of lymphogenic spreading of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 8(5):52-61, 1962 (Rus)

TICHY J: [Contribution to the problem of muscular dystrophy in carcinomas] Cas Lek Cesk 101:874-8, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

VARSHAVSKII AG: [Association of leukemia with cancer (3 observations)] Vop Onkol 8:87-92, 1962 (Rus)

WEDENISSOW U: [Clinico-statistical contribution to the treatment of gastro-duodenal perforation with emergency resection] G Ital Chir 16:49-60, Jan 60 (It)

WINCKELMANN G, SCHIRMEISTER J, HELMS M: [Fibrinolysis as a cause of bleeding in metastatic cancer of the stomach] Klin Wschr 40:748-52, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

YORIFUJI S, MATSUURA S, UEBA Y, IWASAKI T: [A case report of acute necrotic myelopathy with anterior spinal artery syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:117-22, 10 May 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

ARMSTRONG CD, JOHNSON WD, WILBUR RS, LACK AJ: The cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer. Calif Med 95:273-7, Nov 61

ACKERMAN NB, McFEE AS, SANTORO BT, SHAHON DB, WANGENSTEEN OH: In-vivo radioautography in the recognition of gastric cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:461-70, 1960

ALFONSO RL, JULIANO SJ, TORRES GP, ARICAYOS JC: A comparative study of various diagnostic procedures for the diagnosis of early gastric malignancy. Philipp J Surg 17:39-45, Jan-Feb 62

ATAY K, SALEPCIOGLU A: [The diagnosis of gastric and esophageal cancers by fluorescence of the tetracycline group of antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:270-5, May 62 (Tur)

BECKER KL, GROSS JB, DEARING WH, PARKIN TW, SAYRE GP: Fibrosarcoma of the heart masquerading clinically as malignant tumor of the stomach or pancreas. Report of a case. Gastroenterology 41:585-9, Dec 61

BROICHER H: [On the early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Med Welt 52:2717-22, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

BARLASSINA G, NAVA S: [Neoplastiform gastritis] Arch Ital Chir 87:473-88, Oct 61 (It)

BOCKUS HL, VILARDELL F, TACHDJIAN V: Some diagnostic aspects of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:393-403, 1960

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: Demethylchlortetracycline-induced fluorescence of gastric sediment. Use to differentiate benign and malignant gastric lesions. JAMA 179:997-1000, 31 Mar 62

BARTOLONI SAINT OMER F, MARCONI G: [The finding of "immured lymph nodes" in sclerosis of callous gastric ulcer and its importance in differentiation from malignancy of the stomach] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:767-83, Aug 61 (It)

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: The identification of gastric cancer by means of fluorescence of gastric sediment induced by declomycin. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:203-4, Winter 61

BARKOVSKAIA VIu: [Invagination of the stomach simulating cancerous lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Current data on the subject of gastric cytology] Gazz Osped Clin 12:188-97, Apr 61 (It)

CORNET A: [The warning signs of cancer of the stomach] Presse Therm Climat 98:171-2, Nov 61 (Fr)

CRUSTA C, SALVINI A: [Fibro-hyperplastic sclerosis of the stomach] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:174-87, Mar 62 (It)

CHAUMERLAC H, BARRIER JA, CAVAROC M, MOULIN C: [Gastric epithelioma in a 39-year-old woman previously treated for Hodgkin's disease-induced adenopathy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:425-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

CABRERA M, TORREJON G, BIEL F: [Uropepsinogen test in the diagnosis of gastric changes] Rev Med Chile 90:496-502, Jun 62 (Sp)

DYK T, SYMONOWICZ-TOKARCZYK I: [Gelatinous cancer of the stomach with unusual clinical course] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1399-404, 1961 (Pol)

DANILIN MA: Gastroscopy as part of gastric investigation in the oncological out-patient clinics. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):67-71, 1961

DEBRAY C, BESANCON F, JANIN B: [The diagnosis of "essential hypertension of the cardia". Similar electromanographic syndrome in 4 cases of cancer] Sem Hop Paris 38:1565-8, 8 May 62 (Fr)

DETRIE P: [The elements of prognosis of stomach cancer] J Chir (Paris) 83:629-30, Apr 62 (Fr)

EKLOF O, OHLSSON S: Postoperative plication deformity with foreign-body granuloma simulating tumour of the stomach: report of three cases. Acta Chir Scand 123:125-31, Feb 62

EADIE DG: Presentation of carcinoma of the stomach as a left testicular tumor. Brit J Surg 50:156-8, Sep 62

FLABEAU F, GAULTIER M, LEPERCHEY F: [Apropos of the diagnosis of gastric leiomyomas] Mem Acad Chir 87:756-8, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

FLOOD CA, WELLS J, HARVEY HD: Prognosis in cancer of the stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 7:420-31, May 62

GEDLICZKA O, LENCZYK M: [Clinical picture of gastric cancer and peptic ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:763-70, 1961 (Pol)

GUTMANN RA: [The early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Roentgen Europ 1:57-78, Apr 61 (It)

GHOSSEIN NA, BRITSCH CJ: A new method with a double-lumen tube as a means of obtaining esophageal and gastric washings for cytologic studies. Amer J Clin Path 37:279-81, Mar 62

GOMEZ MA: [Clinical diagnosis of cancer of the stomach in its useful period] Prensa Med Argent 48:1662-70, 16 Jun 61

GIRARD M, BEL A, MICHEL J, MONNIER C: [Ulceriform cancer of the vertical portion of the lesser gastric curvature. Contribution to its diagnostic problem, apropos of 17 observations]. J Med Lyon 43:453-73, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

Gastric lymphoma. Cancer Bull [Tex] 14:49-51, May-Jun 62

GRECL A: [Phytobezoar of the stomach] Chirurg 33:234-5, May 62 (Ger)

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, JIRASEK A, VOSLAROVA Z, HANIK L: [The importance of achlorhydria as a functional correlation in atrophic gastritis. A contribution to the

early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:893-5, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

GREGOR O, BEDNAR B, PAVROVSKY J, VOSLAROVA Z, JIRASEK A: [Indications for resection of the stomach in the precancerous state. Contribution to the early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Cas Lek Cesk 101:895-9, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

HOLSTEIN J: [On the differential diagnosis of gastric mucosa prolapse and pedunculated gastric polyps with prolapse into the bulbus] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1623-5, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

HITCHCOCK CR, SCHEINER SL: Early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:665-72, Dec 61

HILLEMAND P, FLABEAU F, TOULET J: [Area of the x-ray film of atrophic gastritis simulating a cancer in the initial stage] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:53, 10 Feb 62, Int Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

HAFTER E, SIEBENMANN RE: [Acute pseudotumorous allergic gastritis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:65-74, 1962 (Ger)

HANICKI Z, CHLAP Z: [On difficulties in the differential diagnosis of erythremic myelosis (primary or secondary?) in the course of carcinosis] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:327-38, 1962 (Pol)

JAKOBI H, JAKOBI IZ, CAVALCANTI M: [On a possible method of aid in the early diagnosis of gastric and esophageal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:371-82, 1961 (Ger)

JOLONCH BROSSA A: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric cancer by exfoliative biopsy] Med Clin (Barc) 38:194-9, Mar 62 (Sp)

JENSEN O, SCHADE RO: The value of α-chymotrypsin for diagnostic gastric lavage. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:475-7, Sep-Oct 62

KRAUSPE C: [The significance of A. Mahlo's suction biopsy of the stomach for cancer diagnosis from the standpoint of the pathological anatomist] Internist (Berl) 2:496-99, Sep 61 (Ger)

KATINA AM: [On some roentgenological and gastroscopic signs of malignant degeneration of gastric polypi] Vop Onkol 7(11):43-9, 1961 (Rus)

KUROKAWA T: Diagnosis of stomach cancer. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:848-50, 1961

KATINA AM: Some radiological and gastroscopic signs of malignant change in gastric polypi. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1588-96, 1961

KIM H, OMURA Y, TANOI S, TSUCHIO K: [A case report on phlegmon of the stomach misdiagnosed as gastric cancer] J Showa Med Ass 21:748-51, Feb 62 (Jap)

LONGHI F: [The problem of the clinical diagnosis of cancer of the fundus of the stomach] Minerva Gastroent 7:68-73, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

LOSKUTOVA EV: [On the diagnosis of malignant degenerations in gastric ulcers] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:102-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

LABORANTI F: [The blood enzyme level in evaluation of the evolutive stage of pulmonary and gastric neoplasms] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:144-50, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

LEWIN E: [Early diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2092-9, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

MACKOWSKI A: [Examination of patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:727-8, 1961 (Pol)

MUNOZ MONTEAVARO C, VARELA LOPEZ J: [Comparative study of the data furnished by gastroscopy and by histamine tests of gastric secretion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1395-400, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MULLER B, FARJON J: [Contribution to the study of the association of gastroesophageal cancer with hiatus hernia] J Med Lyon 43:421-48, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MARMORSHTEIN SY, SHNIREL'MAN AI: Stump cancer following partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):18-22, 1961

MURAKAMI T, IWANAMI E, YASUI A, WATANABE H, CHAI S: [The newest problems in the diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:321-30, May 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI C, MIYASHITA M, CHAI SU, KANESHIRO K, SAITO A: [Research on x-ray misdiagnosis in stomach neoplasms] Rinsho Hosha 7:143-52, Mar 62 (Jap)

MEINERS WB: Cytologic studies in the diagnosis of malignant disease of the stomach. J Int Coll Surg 38:116-9, Aug 62

MACCORMACK LJ: Gastric cytology. Amer J Gastroent 38:179-81, Aug 62

NAKATA M, ENDO S: [On the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Niigata Med J 75:1383-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

NISSEN R: [Clinical "early diagnosis" of stomach carcinoma] Chirurg 33:205-9, May 62 (Ger)

PATTERSON M, ARNOLD LE: Experiences with DPA and KIK in the gastric juice of patients with gastric cancer. Amer J Gastroent 36:559-65, Nov 61

PETTAVEL J, SAEGESSER F: [How to improve the prognosis of stomach cancer. Procedure to follow when faced with gastric ulceration] Praxis 50:1211-9, 16 Nov 61 (Fr)

The paradox of gastric cancer. Lancet 1:308, 10 Feb 62

POHL R: [On the diagnosis of diffuse infiltrating sarcoma of the stomach] Radiol Austria 12:203-10, 1961 (Ger)

RASKIN HF, KIRSNER JB: Application of exfoliative cytology to benign and malignant diseases of the esophagus and stomach. Amer J Dig Dis 6:978-82, Oct 61

RADVIN IS: [Gastric ulcer and gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:700-3, 1961 (Pol)

REECE MF, BOON TH, SCHADE RO: Exfoliative gastric cytology: its evaluation in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Lancet 2:1163-4, 25 Nov 61

RUDITSKII MG, KOMARDINA GA: [On errors in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(11):95-9, 1961 (Rus)

RICHIERI A, FERRARIO AA: [Relations between ulcer and gastric cancer. Their clinico-differential diagnosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1865-73, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

RUDITSKII MG, KOMARDINA GA: Errors in the diagnosis of carcinoma of stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1651-6, 1961

SHEVCHENKO IA: [Diagnosis of cancer of the stomach with the aid of the cytological method of study] Ter Arkh 33:45-9. Aug 61 (Rus)

SWAIN J: Sarcoma of the stomach of lymphoid origin; a report of five cases. Med J Aust 48(2):479-81, 16 Sep 61

STAROSCIAK T: [Limitations of radiological and gastroscopic diagnosis of gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:791-2, 1961 (Pol)

STEWART WH, BARTLETT RM, BISHOP HM, CAMPBELL DA, GOLDSMITH NA, MACLEAN K, MIDDLETON EA, MUSSELMAN M, RANNICK G, TAPPAN W: Carcinoid tumors presenting with acute abdominal signs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:112-20, Dec 61

SIEBER F, BURKHARDT G: [Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in circumscribed hypertrophic gastritis] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:147-52, 1961 (Ger)

SHEVCHENKO IA: [Exfoliative cytological diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(3):48-57, 1962 (Rus)

SILVA S, CORVALAN H, REBOLLEDO H: [Diagnostic value of exfoliative cytology of the esophagus and stomach] Rev Med Chile 89:1085-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHRAIER M, TERZANO WG, MAZURE P: [Gastric exfoliative cytology] Rev Med Chile 89:1082-4, Dec 61 (Sp)

SMALL MD: Methods in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Med Ann DC 31:321-5, Jun 62

SIDORENKO LH: [Important prognostic factors in gastric cancer] Nowotwory 12:1-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SEPPALA K: Cytologic diagnosis of gastric malignancy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:174-6, 1962

SCHADE R: [Early pathological-anatomical diagnosis of stomach carcinoma] Chirurg 33:193-7, May 62 (Ger)

SAKAI T: [Experiences in stomach surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:443-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

SCHRAIER M, TERZANO WG, MAZURE P: [Gastric exfoliative cytology] Prensa Med Argent 48:3267-70, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

SMYRNIOTIS F, SCHENKER S, O'DONNELL J, SCHIFF L: Lactic dehydrogenase activity in gastric juice for the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Amer J Dig Dis 7:712-26, Aug 62

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315-25, May 62

TUQAN NA: Linitis plastica of inflammatory nature: a pitfall in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. J Med Liban 14:300-7, Jul-Aug 61

TAKAHASHI T, UMISHIO G, MURAI M: [A case of gastrectomy after irradiation with massive doses of CO-60 for suspected gastric cancer] Rinsho Hosha 6:709-11, Oct 61 (Jap)

TASAKI Y: [How should early diagnosis of stomach cancer be made?] Rinsho Hosha 6:654-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

TANDON BN, ROSBASH H, KLAYMAN MI: Exfoliative gastric cytology. An important diagnostic technique for the detection of carcinoma of the stomach. Indian J Med Res 49:1058-62, Nov 61

YAMAGATA S: [3 cases of sarcoma of the stomach diagnosed by gastric cytodiagnosis] Naika 9:1111-28, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZAMIKHOVSKII DE: [On the differential diagnosis of Addison-Biermer disease from tumors of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:71-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

epidemiology

DAVIES JN: Cancer of the stomach in Ssaza Kyadondo, Uganda. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:872-6, 1961

PRUDENTE A, MIRRA AP: Gastric cancer in Japanese people living in Brazil. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:851-7, 1961

QUISENBERRY WB: Stomach cancer among Japanese in Hawaii and the United States mainland. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:858-66, 1961

RUKMONO R, KOEN LW: Some data on gastric cancers in Indonesians and Chinese living in Indonesia. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:867-71, 1961

etiology

Aetiology of stomach cancer. Brit Med J 5277:537-8, 24 Feb 62

CHOCHOLAC J: [Cancer of the resected stomach] Cesk Rentgenol 15:312-27, Oct 61 (Cz)

COVARO A: [Apropos of "ulcus cancer" of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:142-6, 9 May 62 (Sp)

DE MIGUEL J: [Cancer of the operated stomach] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:921-32, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

ENJOJI M: [Gastric ulcer, and gastric and intestinal polyps as the basis for the origination of carcinoma] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:547-53, Aug 61 (Jap)

GAUL M, PARCHWITZ HK: [On the appearance of carcinomas in the area of intrathoracic cardias] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:750-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

HELLEMANS N, BOER WG de: Duodenal ulcer with malignant degeneration. Ann Intern Med 57:295-9, Aug 62

KNY W: [Contribution to gastric stump carcinoma] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:106-14, Mar 62 (Ger)

MARIN A, GIRELLI L: [The aberrant pancreas and adenomyoma of the stomach] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:881-901, Dec 60 (It)

MORSON BC: Precancerous lesions of upper gastrointestinal tract. JAMA 179:311-5, 3 Feb 62

NUSSBAUMER A: [Apropos of cancerized gastric ulcer. Study of 39 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1277-81, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROUX G, BAUMEL H, VIDAL J: [Cancers of the stomach following gastrectomy for ulcer] Montpellier Med 59:586-601, Jun 61 (Fr)

STREICHER HJ: [Pernicious anemia and carcinoma of the stomach] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:423-9, 1962 (Ger)

SEREBRIAKOVA AG, IVANOVA VG: [Role of multiple precancerous diseases in the development of cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(3):57-61, 1962 (Rus)

SILVA NETO JB da, COSTA FQ: [Cancerized gastric ulcer. Presentation of a case with 6 and 1/2 years of follow-up and necroscopic study] Rev Brasil Cir 43:444-51, Jun 62 (Por)

VECCHIONE P: [Neurinoma and ulcer of the stomach] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:914-26, 15 Oct 61 (It)

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Can the malignant transformation of ulcers of the vertical portion of the lesser curvature of the stomach be experimentally produced?] Med Clin (Barc) 38:289-95, Apr 62 (Sp)

VIDAL-COLOMER E: [Can ulcers of the vertical portion of the lesser curvature of the stomach undergo malignant transformation?] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:769-81, May 62 (Sp)

WOJTOWICZ M, CIOK J: [Development of cancer in gastric ulcer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:746-8, 1961 (Pol)

experimental

BALASHEV VN: [Changes in the intra-organic lymphatic system of the stomach after its damage by Brown-Pearce tumor in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:106-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

BALASHEV VN: Changes in the intraorganic lymphatic system of the rabbit's stomach affected by Brown-Pearce tumors. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1323-6, Jun 62

DOBRYNIN YV, DURLUGYAN RP: A strain of human gastric cancer cells cultivated in vitro. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):31-6, 1961

KANDELIS VA: [Experimental polyposis of the gastric mucosa in dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 7:52-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NAGAYO T, ITO M: Malignant neoplasms of the glandular stomach induced in rats by intramural injection of 20-methylcholanthrene. Nagoya Med J 7:75-8, Dec 61

PODZEI LK: Metastasis formation of Brown-Pearce tumor inoculated into different parts of the stomach under normal conditions and after exposure of the liver to carbon tetrachloride. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:704-6, Nov 61

PLANTEYDT HT, LEEMHUIS MP, WILLIGHAGEN RG: Enzyme histochemistry of gastric tumours in animals. J Path Bact 83:31-8, Jan 62

RAY FE, CROMER MA, AYCOCK AC, PITZER N: The selection of gastric carcinogens. Brit J Cancer 15:816-20, Dec 61

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: An experimental study of gastric cancer in relation to gastric ulcer. Gut 3:129-34, Jun 62

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively. Brit J Cancer 16:92-100, Mar 62

SIZENKO SP, ISAEV MS: [Experimental model for study of the pathogenesis of gastric tumor in rabbits] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:269-72, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

genetics

DESAI RG, CREGER WP: Blood groups, secretor phenomenon, and gastric cancer in various ethnic groups. Eugen Quart 9:44, Mar 62

OJIMA Y, INUI N, TAKAYAMA S: Studies on the DNA content and the chromosomes in seven cases of human primary gastric carcinoma. Gann 53:123-8, Jun 62

immunology

AVDEEV GI, BASHKAEV IS: [On loosing of some organ-specific antigens by human gastric cancers] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:76-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

AVDEEV GI, BASHKAEV IS: On the loss of certain organ-specific antigens by cancers of the human stomach. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1416-8, Jul 62

AVENIROVA ZA, LIUDOGOVSKAIA LA: [On the antigen structure of tumors in man. 1. Preparation of specific sera to human stomach cancer] Vop Onkol 8(5):48-51, 1962 (Rus)

GRAGEROVA PE: Antigens of malignant tumors of the human stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):36-41, 1961

KOLMYKOVA VN: [Immunological studies on polypi and cancerous tumors of the stomach in man] Vop Onkol 7(11):61-4, 1961 (Rus)

KOLMYKOVA VN: Immunological study of polypa and cancerous tumours of the human stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1611-5, 1961

KNAZOVICKY J: [Clinical contribution to immunobiological relations in gastric cancer] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:192-6, 5 May 61 (Cz)

in adolescence

MURPHY ES, MIRELES M, BELTRAN A: Familial polyposis of the colon and gastric carcinoma. Concurrent conditions in a 16-year-old boy. JAMA 179:1026–8, 31 Mar 62

SHIEH TJ: [A case of gastric cancer developed in a eighteen-year-old female] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:339–44, Jan 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

ALAGHEMAND A: Gastric carcinoma in a child. Amer J Dis Child 103:833–4, Jun 62

BOLEY SJ, McKINNON WM, MARZULLI VF: The management of familial gastrointestinal polyposis involving stomach and colon. Surgery 50:691–6, Oct 61

LEROUX ML, HUTIN Y, BALLAND P: [A case of neonatal gastroduodenal enteroid cyst] Mem Acad Chir 87:808–10, 15–22 Nov 61 (Fr)

LEE TC, BACHHUBER DH: Gastric homunculus. Georgetown Med Bull 15:230–8, Feb 62

OGAWA S, NAGASAKA K, HONDA H: An autopsy case of gastric cancer in a child. Nagoya Med J 7:27–38, Jul 61

WICKREMASINGHE SY: Teratoma of the stomach. Brit J Surg 50:154–6, Sep 62

TEMPLETON AW, HESLIN DJ: Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the stomach and esophagus. Amer J Roentgenol 86:896–9, Nov 61

in old age

JEKLER J, FRIEDBERGER V: [Lymphoreticular sarcoma of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:523–7, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

LIBMAN J: [Gastric cancer in aged men] Pol Przegl Chir 33:779–81, 1961 (Pol)

jurisprudence

DALMAS H, JULLIEN G: [Localized injury of the stomach and lymphosarcoma] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:533–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

CLODE WH, SOBRAL JM, BASTO EL, BAPTISTA AM: Elective uptake of radioiodine by cancer of the stomach. Surgery 50:725–7, Nov 61

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [The behavior of urinary and hematic pepsinogen in ulcerative and neoplastic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Riv Pat Clin 16:773–86, Dec 61 (It)

LEVANIUK SR: [Absorption of radioactive phosphorus by the stomach in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:53–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARCZYNSKA A: [Creatine and creatinine in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:800–1, 1961 (Pol)

MARCZYNSKA A, CHRZANOWSKI A, SKAWINSKI S: [Basal metabolism in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:793–5, 1961 (Pol)

MIURA Y: [Study on pre- and postoperative sodium, chloride and water metabolism in patients with gastric cancer. Addendum: Metabolism of the aged patients before and after surgery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:331–41, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

NIEMI M: Observations on the distribution of three dehydrogenase systems in normal and diseased human gastric mucosa. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:113–4, 1962

pathology

BENKO G: [Clinical behavior of various types of stomach cancer] Muench Med Wschr 104:453–6, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BURGHELE T, PROCA B: [Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:69–74, Mar 62 (Rus)

BURKHARDT G: [Metastasis or forms of growth of tumors, With reference to studies on breast, gastric and rectal cancer. II.] Med Mschr 16:323–5, May 62 (Ger)

BURKHARDT G: [Metastases or growth forms of tumors. On the basis of studies on breast, stomach and rectal carcinomas] Med Mschr 16:252–7 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

DODGE OG: The surgical pathology of gastro-oesophageal carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49:r21–5, Sep 61

D'ARRIGO S, GAFA L: [Gastric lymphoreticulosis] G Ital Pat 7:250–96, May-Jun 60 (It)

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from carcinoma of the stomach. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:451–4, Sep-Oct 62

FOROUGHI B: Stomal cancer; a complication many years after gastroenterostomy for benign peptic ulcer. J Kansas Med Soc 63:9–11, Jan 62

FEDOROVICH DP: [A case of perforation of metastasis of cancer of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:111–2, Dec 61 (Rus)

FRIESEN G, DOCKERTY MB, REMINE WH: Superficial carcinoma of the stomach. Surgery 51:30–12, Mar 62

FUJIWARA J, MIYAMOTO J: [The motility of gastric cancer cells] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:281–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

GORAL R: [Gastric polypi (the problem of malignant degeneration)] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(3):1–58, 1961 (Pol)

GHEZZI C, CLERICI-LORENZINI A: [Analytical and clinical histopathological observations on 312 gastric tumors. Control of operated cases] Rass Clinicosci 37:315–21, Nov 61 (It)

ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on a special cell type in the gastro-intestinal epithelium of some laboratory animals. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:115–8, 1962

IKEUCHI H, OGAWA S, HAYASHI K, SATO H: Studies on the duodenal spread of gastric cancer in surgical materials. Nagoya Med J 7:99–118, Dec 61

KISSELER B, SCHUMACHER K: [Generalized osteoblastic bone metastases in stomach cancer] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:712–3, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRAUSPE C, GUSEK W: [On early stages of carcinoma of the stomach] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:183–90, 1961 (Ger)

LEBEDEV AP: [Perforations in cancer of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:58–64, Dec 61 (Rus)

LAMARINA A, MATTIUSSI R: [Hepatic function in the gastric cancer patient] Osped Maggiore 50:212–5, May 62 (It)

MONACO AP, ROTH SI, CASTLEMAN B, WELCH CE: Adenomatous polyps of the stomach. A clinical and pathological study of 153 cases. Cancer 15:456–67, May-Jun 62

MASHTALLER ME: [Characteristics of epithelial cell division in some forms of gastric cancer] Lab Delo 8:5–10, Jun 62 (Rus)

OSTAPIUK FE, RUSSEN EV: [On spontaneous changes in the myocardium in cancer of the stomach with metastases into the spine and sternum] Sovet Med 25:138–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

OTSUKI M, IWAO T, YAMAZAKI K, SHIINA E: [Gastric polypi] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:623–31, Jul 62 (Jap)

ROSSONES G, GIANNOPOULOS G, KALLIAKMANES I: [Presentation of a specimen of a malignant neurinoma of the stomach] Hellen Cheir 8:893–6, 1961 (Gr)

SOCHA W, URBAN A: [Studies on the pathomorphology of cancers developing from ulcers] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1685–8, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

SMOLAK K: [Microscopic changes in the liver in gastric cancer, gastric and duodenal ulcer and cholelithiasis] Pat Pol 12:367–79, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

SOCHA W, URBAN A: [The problem of the malignant degeneration of gastric ulcer in the light of patho-clinical data] Now otwory 11:279–94, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

STRATONOVICH VI: [On the problem of giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:23–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHADE R: [Cancerization and early carcinoma of the gastric mucosa] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:179–83, 1961 (Ger)

SHEVCHENKO IA: [Cytogram of material from the gastric mucosa] Lab Delo 8:28–31, Jun 62 (Rus)

SEKI M, OKADA M, UCHIYAMA G: An autopsy case of polymorphocellular sarcoma of the esophagus, accompanied with gelatinous cancer of the stomach. Acta Path Jap 10 (Suppl):677–84, Nov 60

TEIR H, RASANEN T: A study of mitotic rate in renewal zones of nondiseased portions of gastric mucosa in cases of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer, with observations on differentiation and so-called "intestinalization" of gastric mucosa. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:949–71, Nov 61

TRET'IAKOV NI: [Primary sarcoma of the stomach complicated by profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:113, Dec 61 (Rus)

TACHIBANA Y: Histopathological studies on autopsied cases of stomach cancer treated with anticancerous drugs. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:279–98, 25 Dec 61

THURNER R: [Clinical observations on primary sarcoma of the stomach. Report on 11 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:71–84, 1962 (Ger)

TEIR H: Altered mitotic activity and cell differentiation in the non-diseased part of the human stomach afflicted with peptic ulcer and cancer. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:111–2, 1962

TSUTSUMI A, IWATA K: Two autopsy cases of small localized carcinomas of the stomach with diffuse pulmonary metastases. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):671–6, Nov 60

UTKIN VV: [Some data on the morphology of the pancreas in chronic ulcer, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:201–9, 1961 (Rus)

URABE M, MIZUKAMI T, YASHUI K, YAMAMOTO M, TKANO R: [Histogenesis of gastric cancer] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:917–32, Nov 61 (Jap)

URBAN A, SOCHA W: [Morphological picture of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and gastric cancer] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1647–50, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

URBAN A, SOCHA W: [Pathomorphology of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer and gastric cancer] Nowotwory 11:261–78, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

physiology

DIDUR ME: [Studies on leukocytosis in Zakharin-Head zones in peptic ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and in cancer of the stomach] Nov Khir Arkh 2:71–2, Feb 62 (Rus)

FEDOR E, JAVOR T: [On the relationship between gastric secretion and tumors] Magy Sebesz 15:7–10, Feb 62 (Hun)

JUMI S: [Relationship between carcinoma of the stomach and the adrenocortical function, especially on the adrenocortical function through ACTH-loading test and insulin test (Himsworth)] Niigata Med J 76:380–408, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARCZYNSKA A, ADAMCZYK B, SMOLAK K, LENCZYK M: [Liver function tests in patients with gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:772–4, 1961 (Pol)

SKARDE IK: [On uropepsin secretion changes in patients with antacid gastritis, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:261–72, 1961 (Rus)

SCHUMANN HJ: [Unusual fatal circulatory sequelae in recurrent tumor cell embolism of the lungs] Frankfurt Z Path 71:569–75, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

SEREBROV AI, DIKUN PP: [On means for the prevention of pulmonary and gastric cancer] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:7–15, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

ANTONOVICH VB: [Role of the method of parietography in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:21–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ASTAPOV BM: [Role of pneumoperitoneum with consecutive double contrasting of the stomach in the diagnosis of tumors of the vault and of the cardial segment] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:64–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

BRAITSEVA NN: [Analysis of causes of error in roentgenodiagnosis of gastric cancer and ulcer] Sovet Med 25:28–33, Sep 61 (Rus)

BROMBART M, ELBAUM S, GODART G: [Apropos of a case of gastric cancer] Confront Radioanstomoclin 6:45, 4 Nov 61, In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

BOQUIEN Y, ROBIN J, LENNE C: [Benign and malignant niches of the posterior face of the vertical part of the stomach. Paradoxical course under test therapy] Confront Radioanstomoclin 6:47, 4 Nov 61, In: Presse Med 69(47) (Fr)

BACHRACH WH: Observations upon the complete roentgenographic healing of neoplastic ulcerations of the stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:69–82, Jan 62

"Benign lymphoma" of the stomach, duodenum and colon. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:348–51, Jul–Aug 62

CRUMMY AB Jr, JUHL JH: Calcified gastric leiomyoma. Amer J Roentgenol 87:727–8, Apr 62

DUPUY R, VALLIN J, THIROLOIX J: [Original radiological aspect of the stomach in Biermer's anemia] Gaz Med France 68:2669–73, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

EKLOF O: Benign tumours of the stomach and duodenum. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:177–98, May 62

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, WEILL P: [The radiological appearance of sarcomas of the stomach (apropos of 12 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:509–17, Oct 61 (Fr)

FRIDMAN EG: [Roentgeno-anatomical forms of cancer of the stump of the resected stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:34–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FIRSOV EF, ASTAF'EV VI: [Pneumoperitoneum in the roentgenodiagnosis of cancer of the upper parts of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:27–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GORDET G, GORDET A: [A case of neoplasm of the greater curvature] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1471–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOL'DSHTEIN LM, PROKOF'EVA EU: [Possibilities of fluorography and roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs, esophagus and stomach in prophylactic examinations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HOFMANN W: [Analysis of roentgen diagnosis of stomach cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1545–51, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)

HUBL ST: [Difficulties in the differentiation of cancer from ulcer of the stomach with the aid of radiological studies] Pol Przegl Chir 33:744–5, 1961 (Pol)

HANDA S: [Examination of radiographs in the early stages of stomach neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1999–2005, Nov 61 (Jap)

IRIE H, KOGA H, MURAKAMI S, YOSHIDA H: [On our experience with cases of incipient stomach cancer] Rinsho Hosha 6:805–13, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRAITSER LI, SERGEVNIN VV, BENENSON MP, POGREBNIAK VS: [The effectiveness of splenoportography in symptoms of metastasis of cancer of the stomach and pancreas] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:45–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KEMPF PP, WAHL R, SIMLER M: [Radio-endoscopic comparison of 2 cases of benign tumors of the stomach] J Radiol Electrol 42:566–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

KURAI J: [Hypertrophic gastritis simulating a tumor in roentgenographic examination] Magy Radiol 13:356–9, Nov 61 (Hun)

KURAI J: [Gastric polyp simulating duodenal tumor] Magy Radiol 14:45–7, Jan 62 (Hun)

KAPUSCINSKI O, KAMINSKI Z, HORNOWSKI S: [Isolated primary malignant granuloma of the stomach] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:85–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KUCHERKOV EG: [A method for pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis and in the determination of the operability of cancer of the upper part of the stomach] Kazan Med Zh 2:18–24, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KING F: Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:448–50, Sep–Oct 62

LUST FJ: Roentgen diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. The importance of "mucosal studies". Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:144–50, 1960

LESSMANN FF, HORST H: Roentgenographic fessures in lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Radiologe (Berlin) 2:139–45, Apr 62

MOUTIER F, CORNET A, NORA J: [Considerations on the radiodiagnosis of benign or so-called benign stomach tumors] Roentgen Europ 1:15–43, Apr 61 (Fr)

MIYAKE N: [Roentgen ray diagnosis of stomach cancer in an early stage with a new round cone] Rinsho Hosha 7:75–106, Feb 62 (Jap)

MARSHAK RH, BLOCH C: The use of a half-inch barium pill to detect carcinoma at the cardia of the stomach. Radiology 78:630–2, Apr 62

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

MARMORSHTEIN Sla, BOIADZHIAN VA: [Detection of metastases of gastric cancer with the aid of splenoportography. (Preliminary communication)] Kazan Med Zh 2:24–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAKOVKIN VA: [Hemangioma of the prepyloric section of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:67–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MADELL SH: Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:446–7, Sep–Oct 62

Metastatic involvement of the stomach from primary carcinoma of the breast. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:447–8, Sep–Oct 62

NERLI A: [Value of the study of respiratory excursions in the diagnosis of esophago-gastric neoplasms] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:564–81, Dec 61 (It)

POPMICHAILOV D: [Sarcoma of the stomach with reference to possibilities of roentgen diagnosis] Radiobiol Radiother 2:63–86, 1961 (Ger)

PASTREMOLI A: [The cockade image as expression of a facing meniscus in the radiological diagnosis of ulcerated cancer of the stomach] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:711–8, Aug 61 (It)

PAZIENZA C: [Notable aspects of the problem of early radiological diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Minerva Gastroent 7:126–38, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

PANOV VI, FRAIFEL'D EL: The vascular structural pattern of diffuse forms of carcinoma of the pyloric part of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1093–7, 1961

REBOUL J, GEINDRE M, DAVERAT J, MARQUE J, TAVERNIER J, LAMARCHE P: [Presentation of a radiocinematographic sequence of a benign tumor of the stomach] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:419–21, Apr 62 (Fr)

SITKOWSKI W: [Radiological picture of cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:685–94, 1961 (Pol)

SOKOLOW JN, ANTONOWITSCH WB: [On the roentgen diagnosis of cancer of the upper stomach] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:585–601, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHINOHARA M: [On the radiodiagnosis of incipient stomach cancer and its roentgenogram] Rinsho Hosha 6:799–804, Dec 61 (Jap)

SLADKOVICH VS, MARIENBERG VA: [On lipomas of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:66–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHIPPER JF: [Sarcoma of the stomach] J Belg Radiol 45:297–306, 1962 (Dut)

SOKOLOV IuV: [On methodology and roentgenodiagnostic methods in gastric cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:3–13, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEKHTER IA: [Some problems of the differential roentgenodiagnosis of gastric cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:14–20, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TOTH F, KELEMEN J, SZATAI I: [Methodical problems of roentgen examination in stomach tumors of the fornix area] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:129–41, Aug 62 (Ger)

VIRTAMA P, MAHONEN H: Dionosil as a contrast agent in double-contrast examination of the stomach. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:287–301, 1961

VIIKARI SJ: Incidence of malignancy in gastric ulcers originally judged benign by roentgenography. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:189–98, 1962

VLASOV PV: [Postoperative pseudotumors of the stomach] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:31–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VARGHA J: [Functional roentgen examinations of anastomoses in anastomosis carcinoma] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:215–22, 1962 (Ger)

VINNER MG, LITVAKOVSKAIA GA, LEVINA LA: [Roentgen diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(8):3–7, 1962 (Rus)

WINNICKI S: [Cancer of the stomach in the radiological picture according to our cases observed during the period of 1955–1960] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:59–84, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

YAMAGATA M, MASUDA K: [Differential radiographic diagnosis of stomach cancer and peptic ulcer] Rinsho Hosha 6:693–706 concl, Oct 61 (Jap)

YAMAGATA S, MASUDA H, KYUBOKU W: [Radiodiagnosis of the cardia and the fornix ventriculi] Rinsho Hosha 6:825–43, Dec 61 (Jap)

radiotherapy

MAKIDONO J: [Considerations about the result of histological examination in pre-operative irradiated cancer] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:877–89, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

PISANI G, NUVOLONE U: [Telecobaltotherapy of inoperable gastric carcinoma] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:21–9, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. I.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:1–12, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. II.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:51–66, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. III.)] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:67–97, 25 May 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on preoperative and postoperative telecobalt therapy in gastric cancer. IV.] Nippon Acta Radiol 22:285–96, 25 Jul 62 (Jap)

statistics

BARBER KW Jr, GAGE RP, PRIESTLEY JT: Significance of duration of symptoms and size of lesion in the prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:673–6, Dec 61

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, BESSOT M: [Cancer of the upper pole of the stomach. Apropos of 110 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 16:13–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

CLAYMAN CB: Survival experience and gastrointestinal cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:405–12, 1960

DEBICKI K, WRZOLEK S: [Cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:695–9, 1961 (Pol)

DONHAUSER JL: Carcinoma of stomach. Analysis of cases, Albany Medical Center Hospital 1935–1958, inclusive. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:353–7, Mar 62

ERGIN MT, WIESE CA Jr: Carcinoma of the stomach at Hartford Hospital. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:762–6, Nov 61

GANGADHARAN D, REDDY DB: Carcinoma of the stomach. Indian J Path Bact 5:80–92, Apr 62

IWATA S, NAKAMURA I, ICHIOKA S, WAKABAYASHI A, MIZUOKA S, OMORI M, HOSOKAWA S: Diagnosis of gastric disease in our clinic. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:16–29, Apr 61

KALINKA VD: [Cancer of the stomach in the past 30 years. (According to autopsy material of the P. I. Stradyn' Republican Clinical Hospital)] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:239–47, 1961 (Rus)

KOSAKA Y: [Studies on cases of gastric carcinoma in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 76:746–56, Sep 62 (Jap)

LIAVAAG K: Cancer development in gastric stump after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer. Ann Surg 155:103–6, Jan 62

LYNGBORG K, NIELSEN OE: Incidence of gastric cancer in patients treated in medical services for gastric ulcer. Acta Med Scand 171:173–82, Feb 62

NAKAYAMA K, HIROTA K: Experiences of about 3,000 cases with cancer of the oesophagus and the cardia. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:222–30, Feb 62

OCHSNER A, BLALOCK J, McPHERSON F: Carcinoma of the stomach. J Med Ass Alabama 31:249–51, Feb 62

OBUKHOV VN: [Gastric cancer at a young age] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65–73, Aug 62 (Rus)

OCHSNER A: Carcinoma of the stomach. Postgrad Med 32:214–21, Sep 62

STOUT AP: Bizarre smooth muscle tumors of the stomach. Cancer 15:400–9, Mar–Apr 62

TAN AL: The relationship between blood group A and gastric cancer. Philipp J Cancer 4:59–63, Jan–Mar 62

TURCO NB, LEMBERG A, LEGUIZAMON OR: [Considerations on 75 cases of gastric cancer] Prensa Med Argent 48:3281–5, Dec 61 (Sp)

VIDAL COLOMER E, COLOMER LLORENS P: [Considerations on 300 cases of gastric cancer] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1211–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

VANDER SA: Cancer of the stomach at Sinai Hospital. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:305–8, Winter 61

VRUBEL F, ZEJDA V, VITEK J, KASPAR Z: [On the diagnosis and therapy of gastric tumors] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:533–9, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

surgery

ADAMSKI S: [Inflammation of the esophagus after partial resection of the stomach and cardia and gastro-esophageal anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:787–90, 1961 (Pol)

ADAMSKI S: [Motor and secretory activity of the stomach after partial resection in cardial cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:775–8, 1961 (Pol)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI A: [Remote results of esophagojejunoduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, NOBILE F, SALOTTI A: [Remote results of esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer. (Clinical and radiological controls)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):945–56, 1960 (It)

ALLENDE CI: [Apropos of "ulcus cancrosum" of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:103–6, 2 May 62 (Sp)

BEREZOV IuS: [On surgical treatment of cancer of the cardial end of the stomach] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):56–63, 1961 (Rus)

BAGNOLI E, RICCO G: [Esophagocoloduodenoplasty after total gastrectomy. (Clinical cases; considerations on operative technic and functional aspects)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):782–811, 1960 (It)

BICKFORD BJ: The results of palliative surgery of carcinoma to the oesophagus and cardia. Ned T Geneesk 106:344–9, 17 Feb 62

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SI: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARBANCHIK AG, SIVERTSEV Iula: [On immediate and remote results of combined resections in gastric cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:37–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BEREZOV IuE, BYKOVA NA, IUPATOV SI: [On the problem of by-pass anastomoses in inoperable tumors of the esophagus and cardia] Nov Khir Arkh 4:68–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERNDT H: [The treatment of agastric dystrophy with anabolic steroids] Med Klin 57:1020–3, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

BEDACHT R: [Pancreatic injury in gastroduodenal resection] Chirurg 33:322–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

BLOKHIN NN, AKHMEDOV BP: [Gastrectomy with direct esophagoduodenal anastomosis in cancer of the stomach] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):49–53, 1962 (Rus)

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, ROVNOV AS: [On splenectomies in total extirpation of the stomach in cancer] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):53–8, 1962 (Rus)

CERCKEZ EV: [Does the presence of a gastric polyp justify extended subtotal gastrectomy?] Lyon Chir 58:19–26, Jan 62 (Fr)

CASE TC: Restoration of the gastrointestinal tract by the gastric remnant interposition procedure. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:473–80, Jun 62

COIQUAUD A, BENKIRANE M: [The value of esophagoduodenal anastomosis in total gastrectomy] Maroc Med 41:762–3, Jul 62 (Fr)

CORRAO FH, LOYUDICE F: [Treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma by subtotal gastrectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:351–3, 18 Jul 62 (Sp)

DREWS R: [Treatment of cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:671–84, 1961 (Pol)

DOR J, RENON C, HUMBERT P, BOISOT J, FONTAYNE J, DOR V: [Cancer of the lower segment of the esophagus in a gastrectomized subject in cancer of the antrum surgically treated and cured 20 months previously. Total esophagogastrectomy – cure] Marseille Chir 13:316–20, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

DEYOUNG WA, DERIFIELD RS: Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Amer J Surg 103:253–4, Feb 62

DIMITRIEVSKII VN: [On a method for the application of anastomoses in gastric resection in cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:41–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

EFETOV VM: Secondary resection for cancer of gastrectomy stump. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):72–6, 1961

EMEL'IANOVA EA: [Remote results in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Vop Onkol 8(6):11–5, 1962 (Rus)

FUNDERBURK WW: Survivals following reoperation for cancer of the stomach. J Nat Med Ass 54:80–6, Jan 62

FERREIRA JA, VADRA JE, GIANI C, RADICE JC: [The "ulcer-cancer" of the stomach. Our position and experience] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:37–49, 11 Apr 62 (Sp)

FLABEAU F, TERQUEM J, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the development and surgical treatment of gastric schwannomas] Presse Med 70:1519–20, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

GASINSKI J, GINKO T: [Cancer of the stomach] Pol Przegl Chir 33:704–5, 1961 (Pol)

GUETGEMANN A: [Stomach tumors (carcinoma, sarcoma, preneoplasms, benign stomach tumors, polyposis, malignant degeneration of ulcer)] Landarzt 37:1263–7, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOL'DSHTEIN MI: [On the roentgenodiagnosis of malignant neoplasms in patients after stomach surgery] Kazan Med Zh 2:28–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GIRARD M, BEL A, NOVE-JOSSERAND: [Iron deficiency anemia in a subject gastrectomized for cancer. Intrication of sideroprivic factors] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:925–30, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

HOLLE F: [The surgical practice of recognizing and treating cardioesophageal carcinoma] Internist (Berl) 2:472–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

HARTMANN G: [Indication, technic and results of gastrectomy with small intestine interconnection by the Longmire-Nakayama technic in carcinoma of the stomach] Chirurg 33:76–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HRUSKA V, VITEK D, PAVELKA B: [Lipomas of the stomach] Rozhl Chir 41:115–22, Feb 62 (Cz)

HAYASHIDA T: [Surgery of cancer of the esophagus and cardia and subsequent experience, with special reference to the results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:792–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

HAYASHI K, OGAWA S, IKEUCHI H, HIROSE S, NAKAMURA Y, SATO H: Observations on the cancer recurrence in the duodenal stump following postgastrectomy for carcinoma. Nagoya Med J 7:90–8, Dec 61

IUPATOV SI: [Intra-pleural by-pass anastomoses in inoperable cancers of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:13–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOSZAROWSKI T, RUDOWSKI W, WERNER-BRZEZINSKA H: [Our experience with the surgery of cardio-esophageal cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:735–7, 1961 (Pol)

KROKOWICZ A: [Remote results after total gastrectomy in cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:732–4, 1961 (Pol)

KUNITSYNA TA, OLINA II, SIDEL'NIKOVA EV: [Immediate and remote results of surgical therapy in gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):78–83, 1961 (Rus)

KOSZAROWSKI T, RUDOWSKI W, WERNER-BRZEZINSKA H: [Evaluation of the effectiveness of cardio-esophageal cancer therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:127–32, 22 Jan 62)Pol)

KUZNETSOV NN: [State of the carbohydrate function of the liver in patients after resection of different segments of the stomach and gastrectomy in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:44–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOVACEVIC M, OSTOJIC M: [Results and clinical experiences in surgical therapy of gastric carcinoma (1951–1960)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:11–21, Jan 62 (Ser)

KLIMENKOV AA: [On secondary operations in cancer of the resected stomach] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):61–9, 1962 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV NN, PECHATNIKOVA EA: [Liver function tests in patients after resection of various segments of the stomach and after gastrectomy in cancer]

Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96-101, Aug 62 (Rus)

LARMI TK: [Surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma] Duodecim 77:622-6, 1961 (Fin)

LENCZYK M: [Remote results of the treatment of gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:723-6, 1961 (Pol)

LE ROY A, BLANC P, HENRY J: [The surgical treatment of schwannomas. Apropos of 72 cases] Mem Acad Chir 88:105-8, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

LE ROUX BT, KNOTHE W: The complications of oesophago-gastrectomy for carcinoma. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:132-7, Jan 62

LAPORTE F, DE SOZA: [Functional disorders of an anastomotic orifice caused by edema with potassium deficiency] Bordeaux Chir 2:73-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

LARMI TK: Partial and total gastrectomy as surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma. A follow-up of 152 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:199-210, 1962

LE ROUX BT: The influence of resection on the natural history of carcinoma of the hypopharynx, esophagus, and proximal stomach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:162-70, Aug 62

MIRZAEV AP: [Clinical significance of gastrotomy in gastric polypi] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):235-43, 1960 (Rus)

MASTYNSKA M: [Results of surgical therapy of cardial cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:741-3, 1961 (Pol)

MLYNCHIK VE: [Remote results after transpleural resection of the esophagus and cardia in cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:54-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY, CASTAING, DESPRUNIEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in patient with severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] Bordeaux Chir 3:131-5, Jul 61 (Fr)

MIKHREVA TN: [Immediate and remote results of surgical therapy in gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):74-7, 1961 (Rus)

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY J: [Apropos of the treatment of gastric schwannomas] Mem Acad Chir 88:108-12, 10-24 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIRZAEV AP: [On the problem of the application of a direct gastro-duodenal anastomosis after gastric resections in cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):57-63, 1962 (Rus)

MILOSLAVSKII IM: [Comparative evaluation of some types of anesthesia in transabdominal total gastrectomy] Vop Onkol 8(3):39-48, 1962 (Rus)

MILOSLAVSKII IM: [Combined surgery in gastric cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:34-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIRZAEV AP: [On sarcoma of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:44-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MORELLE J, SEGHERS M: [Apropos of cancer of the stomach: some results] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:316-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA K: [Simple liver resection (total gastrectomy with simultaneous resection of the liver, pancreas and spleen)] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:276-8, 1961 (Ger)

NATHAN H: Surgical treatment of lymphosarcoma of the stomach. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:50-5, 1960

NERI F, FRANCHI A, TAVERNA L, SOREGAROLI D: [Immediate complications of gastric resection. (Clinico-statistical data on 423 resections for gastroduodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma)] Riv Gastroent 13:342-58, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

NEGRO L, VECCHIONE P: [Contribution to the surgical therapy of tumors of the pylorus and duodenum. (Duodeno-cephalopancreatectomy)] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:604-15, 15 Jun 62 (It)

OI M: [Advisability of surgery in stomach diseases] Naika 10:95-100, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

PETROVSKII BV: [On the problem of surgical therapy in cancer of the cardia and esophagus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:44-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

POPOV'IAN IM: [Means for lowering postoperative mortality in transabdominal gastrectomy in gastric cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:124-30, Jul 62 (Rus)

PETERSON BE, KALININA TV: [Immediate results of gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach with the use of the PKS-60 apparatus for esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):35-41, 1962 (Rus)

PLACAK B: [Contribution to the treatment of cancer of the central and upper part of the stomach] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:170-82, 5 May 61 (Cz)

ROZANOV IB: [On advantages of the Billroth-I operation in gastric resection for polypi] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:109-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAIA A, LEX A: [Total gastrectomy with interposition of jejunal blind loop in the treatment of extensive gastric cancer] Rev Paul Med 59:398-410, Dec 61 (Por)

RYZHKOV SV, ROSTOV ML, ROMANOV VN, IAKIMENKO VG: [Results of the use of radioactive gold (Au 198) in radical operations of gastric cancer] Vop Onkol 8(2):51-6, 1962 (Rus)

RITS AA: [Roentgenological examination of the "stomach" created from the jejunum after gastrectomy in cancer] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:65-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SKUBISZEWSKI F, ZAKRYS M: [Total gastrectomy in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:729-31, 1961 (Pol)

SZABO W: [The problem of total gastrectomy and surgical "substitute stomach" in surgical therapy of gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:722, 1961 (Pol)

SAVINYKH AG: [On the history of development of surgery in cancer of the cardia in the USSR] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:82-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SALVATI C: [Considerations on the physiopathology and the pre-, intra- and postoperative treatment of patients with gastric cancer (on the experience of 37 operated cases)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1097-121, 30 Nov 61 (It)

SUPRUN LV: [Results in surgical therapy of gastric cancer according to data of the surgical ward of the Suma Regional Hospital] Nov Khir Arkh 2:21-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPATH F, CESNIK H: [Results of surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:461-76, 1962 (Ger)

SIGAL MZ: [Extirpation of the gastric stump in cancer] Kazan Med Zh 2:31-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SPATH F, CESNIK H: [Late results after palliative surgically-treated stomach carcinomas] Wien Med Wschr 112:327-9, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SAVINYKH AG: [30-year experience with surgical therapy of cancer of the cardia] Vop Onkol 8(6):7-10, 1962 (Rus)

SHNEIDER GG: [Extirpation of the esophagus and stomach for cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70-1, Jun 62 (Rus)

SALAMATOV IN, SHVARTS IuE: [Billroth I operation in gastric cancer] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:62-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

TRAFF B, ANDREASSEN M: On resectability of carcinoma of the stomach. Danish Med Bull 8:126-7, Nov 61

TSEL EA: Total gastrectomy for cancer of the stomach. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):13-8, 1961

TSEL' EA: [On maximum subtotal resection of the stomach in cancer] Vop Onkol 8(3):61-7, 1962 (Rus)

TAKEFUJI S: [Treatment and postoperative care of stomach neoplasms] J Jap Med Ass 47:1020-3, 15 May 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI K, OHARA I, NUMAKURA M: [On benign tumors of the stomach, with special reference to indications for surgery from the histological standpoint] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:633-40, Jul 62 (Jap)

TAKULOV UT: [Data on the microscopic examination of the margins of the resected stomach in cancer and the evaluation of the degree of radical operation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:73-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

VALLS A: [Cancerised ulcers and superficial cncer of the stomach] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:301-10, 1960 (Sp)

VASILESCU V, MARDARE J, SDROBICI D: [Grave post-operative denutrition. Presentation of a case after 6 months of treatment] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1581-6, Nov 61 (Rum)

VIKARI SJ, HYTTINEN A, AUTIO V, VUORINEN P: Results of surgery in the treatment of gastric cancer. A clinical study of 987 cases. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 109):1-29, 1962

WARMOES F, VANDENEYNDE P, BUISSERET E: [Study of lengthy survival after gastrectomy for cancer] Acta Gastroent Belg 25:308-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

YUKAWA N, MIURA Y, HAYASHI M, DOI K, NAKAGAWA A, UKIMURA S, OSAKA F: [Stomach diseases and surgery] Naika 10:90-4, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

ZAKRYS M: [Results of surgical treatment in gastric cancer] Pol Przegl Chir 33:719-21, 1961 (Pol)

ZVEREV GI: [Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the stomach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:41-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAKHAROV EI: [Jejunoplasty in cancer and polyposis of the stomach] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:56-62, Aug 62 (Rus)

therapy

EPSHTEIN AA: [Oncological aid for patients with gastric cancer] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:23-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

HIGGINS GA, SERLIN O, HUGHES F, DWIGHT RW: The Veterans Administration surgical Adjuvant Group — interim report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:141-8, Feb 62

HIGASHI T: [Incipient stomach neoplasms. Complete medical cure] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:447-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

INOKUCHI K: A new technique of celiac artery catheterization in chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Surgery 52:624-6, Oct 62

LONGMIRE WP Jr: The adjuvant chemotherapy gastric study. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:125-8, Feb 62

NASIO J: [Palliative treatment of inoperable digestive cancer] Rev Brasil Gastroent 14:105-8, May-Jun 62 (Por)

ROUSSELOT LM, COLE DR, SLATTERY J, CONTE AJ: Intraluminal visceral perfusion as adjuvant chemotherapy to surgery for gastrointestinal cancer. Surgery 52:232-9, Jul 62

ZUBROD CG: Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on gastrointestinal cancer. JAMA 178:832-4, 25 Nov 61

urine

MARCZYNSKA A: [Nitrogen balance in patients with gastric cancer] Nowotwory 12:95-101, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

SETO T: [Uropepsin in several surgical diseases with special reference to its variance through the operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:208-31, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

virology

GRAGEROVA RB, CHALAIA MF, ASHMARINA OK: [Experiences in detecting oncogenic factors in gastric cancer extracts by means of cultivation in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 7:316-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PISKUNOVA GA, LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Some aspects of the study of human cancer by means of virological methods] Vop Virusol 7:321-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Stomach Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

STOMATITIS

GOSSEREZ M: [Inaugural lecture of the Chair of Clinical Stomatology] Ann Med Nancy 1:1-25, Apr 62 (Fr)

VIGNA AC: [Ulceromembranous gingivostomatitis] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:567-9, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

blood

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, KELLER SM: Physiologic cortisone-glucose tolerance pattern: the development of blood glucose normality by analysis of oral symptoms. J Dent Res 41:833-9, Jul-Aug 62

case reports

JANCZAK Z: [On a rare variety of recurrent chronic ulcerative and necrotic aphthae of the oral cavity (periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens)] Przegl Derm 49:9-18, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KATZENELLENBOGEN I: [Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell) and eruptive fever associated with stomatitis and ophthalmia (Stevens-Johnson). Report of 3 cases] Dapim Refuiim 21:299-307, Jul 62 (Heb)

ROTTINI G, ZAR E: [Stevens-Johnson and Plessinger-Rendu ophthalmo-dermato-stomatitis] Minerva Med 52:3100-9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

etiology

DECHAUME M, GRELLET M, PAYEN J, MASSOUD: [Papulous leukoplasia in smokers or nicotine stomatitis] Presse Med 69:2583-5, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

JIRASEK L, SKACH M: [Perioral contact eczema with eczematous stomatitis after the use of bay leaves (Laurus nobilis L.) in food] Cesk Derm 37:18-21, Feb 62 (Cz)

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme and its relation to angular stomatitis in arboflavinosis. III. Morphological changes of epithelial cells of lips and incubation with lysozyme. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:234-7, 25 Dec 61

SOLOMON HA: Stomatitis medicamentosa accompanying actinomycin D therapy in advanced cancer. Oral Surg 15:544-7, May 62

TELSEY B, BEUBE FE, ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH: Oral manifestations of cyclical neutropenia associated with hypergammaglobulinemia; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:540-3, May 62

TUFT L, SHEFFER AL: Allergic stomatitis from medicated throat lozenge. Report of a case. J Allergy 33:301-5, Jul-Aug 62

WAREMBOURG H, PAUCHANT M, DUCLOUX C: [Polymorphous erythema and severe stomatitis during A,P,C, viroses] Lille Med 7:128-33, Feb 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BADOZA O, MARCHELLI EA, MORALES L: [Treatment of moniliasic stomatitis (muguet) in full-term and premature newborn infants with Dequalinium, decamethylene bis (4-aminoquinaldinium chloride)] Prensa Med Argent 48:1434-6, 12 May 61 (Sp)

MARINESCU G, ATHANASIU P, STROESCU AM, PETRESCU A, BRONITKI A: [Vesicular stomatitis with Coxsackie virus of the B group] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:39-45, 1962 (Rum)

SAPIECHA J: [Aphthous stomatitis] Pediat Pol 36:861-4, Aug 61 (Pol)

ST. GEME JW Jr, PRINCE JT, BURKE BA, KRIVIT W: Studies of persistent herpes virus infection in children with the Aldrich syndrome. J Pediat 61:302-3, Aug 62

TATO JC, SMITH BUNGE SM, DEL PUERTO BM, KOLTAN A, BURES O, ESCARAY TI: [New therapeutic focus in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis or aftosa with emetine hydrochloride] Prensa Med Argent 48:1021-2, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

surgery

SCHMIDT JH: Electrocautery for ulcers of aphthous stomatitis. Clin Med (Winnecka) 69:857, Apr 62

therapy

BUDETTA M, BENEVENTO L: [Viral stomatitis and epidemic parotiditis treated with lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1034-8, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

FISCHER G: [Current problems in therapy with pharyngeal antiseptics] Wien Med Wschr 112:293-4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HJORTING-HANSEN E, MEIER CH: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate treatment of ulcerative and bullous lesions in the oral mucosa] Ugeskr Laeg 124:137-41, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

KATO T, TAKAYASU J: [Experience in the use of methylmethionine sulfonium chloride for treatment of aphthosis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:888-90, Oct 61 (Jap)

LEBOURG L: [Therapy of buccal mucous membrane disorders] Tunisie Med 39:443-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OISHI R, IGARASHI E, SHIMATA I: [The effect of metolon in the treatment of aphthous stomatitis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:427-9, May 62 (Jap)

PANSCHEREWSKI D, ROHDE B: [On the serology and therapy of recurrent herpes simplex] Hautarzt 13:273-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZUERCHER H, GUERTLER J: [Treatment results in infectious diseases of the nasal and pharyngeal cavity with Viruseen Hommel] Ther Umsch 18:419-22, Oct 61 (Ger)

veterinary

HOPKINS SR, JANNEY GC: The fluorescent antibody technique applied to vesicular stomatitis virus using serum fractionated with ethodin. Amer J Vet Res 23:603–7, May 62

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Immunodiffusion studies on the antigenic relationships within and between serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:896–9, Jul 62

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Studies on the response of rabbits and guinea pigs to inoculation with vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1078–80, Sep 62

virology

CANTELL K, SKURSKA Z, PAUCKER K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. II. Factors affecting interference by UV-irradiated Newcastle disease virus against vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 17:312–23, Jun 62

HOWATSON AF, WHITMORE GF: The development and structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 16:466–78, Apr 62

HO M: Kinetic considerations of the inhibitory action of an interferon produced in chick cultures infected with Sindbis virus. Virology 17:262–75, Jun 62

NAGINGTON J, PLOWRIGHT W, HORNE RW: The morphology of bovine papular stomatitis virus. Virology 17:361–4, Jun 62

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. III. Effect of interfering viruses and interferon on the growth rate of cells. Virology 17:324–34, Jun 62

PAUCKER K, SKURSKA Z, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. I. Growth characteristics and interfering activities of vesicular stomatitis, Newcastle disease, and influenza A viruses. Virology 17:301–11, Jun 62

ROBINSON CR, RHODES AJ: Vesicular exanthem and stomatitis. Report of an epidemic due to Coxsackie virus Group A, Type 16. New Engl J Med 265:1104–5, 30 Nov 61

SHECHMEISTER IL, ST. JOHN R, PITTMAN D: Effect of x-rays on plaque-forming ability of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nature (Lond) 194:113–4, 7 Apr 62

Stomatitis, Gangrenous see NOMA

Stomatitis, Ulcerative see VINCENT'S INFECTION

STOMATOLOGY

see also DENTISTRY

ANTALOVSKA Z: [Progress of premedication in stomatology] Cesk Stomat 61:441–9, Nov 61 (Cz)

BELETSKII GN, RUD'KO VF: [Urgent problems in the development of stomatological aid] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):28–33, 1961 (Rus)

CLARY Y: [Disorders of phonation and stomatology] Rev Odontostomat (Bordeaux) 19:3–24, 1961 (Fr)

KACLOVA J: [Ataractics in stomatology] Prakt Zub Lek 9:97–102, May 62 (Cz)

LANGER H: [Stomatology in the framework of general medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 74:389–91, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

LARGIADER F: [Hemophilia problems in stomatology and laryngology] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:239–48, 1962 (Ger)

MATOT C: [Taste disorders in odontostomatology] Rev Belg Sci Dent 16:185–200, 1961 (Fr)

PLATONOV EE: [Some problems of prophylaxis in stomatology] Stomatologiia (Moskva) 40:3–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RUD'KO VF: [Basic trends in the development of medical technic in stomatology] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:3–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

ARONOV EG: [Medical industry—the principal base of stomatological service] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:12–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GREEN GE, WILSON RM: Device for large-volume concentration. J Dent Res 41:908, Jul–Aug 62

KARAPETIAN AM: [On the equipment of stomatological therapeutic institutions] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:10–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, CHAUNCEY HH: Modified Carlson-Crittenden device for the collection of parotid fluid. J Dent Res 41:778–83, Jul–Aug 62

ZHAGOT AN: [Status and prospects of the development of the production of stomatological materials at the Leningrad factory] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:16–20, Jun 62 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

STANCL O: [Some considerations on the importance of the stomatological clinic in the former Hradec Kralove District] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:267–9, 1961 (Cz)

therapy

DECHAUME M, GRELLET M, LAUDENBACH P, CAYRON R: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Stomatology] Gaz Med France (Special):273–80, 1956–61 (Fr)

MARIE MP: [Recent acquisitions on vitamins in stomatology] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1213–4, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

ZOSIA AO: [Use of garlic phytoncides in stomatology] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):53–4, 1961 (Uk)

Stovarsol see ARSENICALS

STRABISMUS

see also ORTHOPTICS

ADLER FH: Intermittent exotropia. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:185–216, 1961

ALBERT DG: Small angle esotropia. Amer Orthopt J 12:39–44, 1962

CRISTINI G: [The nature and therapy of sensorial disorders of strabismic children analyzed from the viewpoint of cerebral cortical organization and maturation] Rass Clinicosci 38:43–6, Feb 62 (It)

COSTENBADER FD: Infantile esotropia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:397–429, 1961

DODEN W: [Latent nystagmus in alternating concomitant strabismus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:486–90, 1961 (Ger)

DODEN W, PROTONOTARIOS PN: [On family history and development in early childhood of strabismic children] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:269–72, 1961 (Ger)

DODEN W: [A study of strabismus] Buech Augenarzt 38:69–115, 1961 (Ger)

DOSTAL V: [A note on anomalous retinal correspondence] Cesk Oftal 18:116–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

DOSTAL V: [Studies on eccentric fixation] Cesk Oftal 18:168–71, May 62 (Cz)

EHRICH W: [Advances in evaluation and therapy of strabismus] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:384–8, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN JE, COGAN DG: Lateralizing value of ocular motor dysmetria and skew deviation. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:517–8, Oct 61

HOLLAND G: [On acute convergent concomitant strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:373–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

HIRATA T, HIRATSUKA E: [On alternating hyperphoria] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:843–50, Aug 62 (Jap)

INOUE M: [Clinical aspects of strabismus and weak vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1091–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

JAENSCH PA: [The development of diagnosis and therapy in strabismus] Buech Augenarzt 38:168–76, 1961 (Ger)

KETTESY A: [Remarks on the etiology and treatment of convergent strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:273–86, Oct 61 (Ger)

KNAPP P: Strabismus. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:811–26, Jun 62

KASHIWASE M: [Pleoptics for squint amblyopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:510, Apr 62 (Jap)

LAVERY FS: Symposium on strabismus. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:731–5, 1961

MARKIEWITZ HH: The heterophoria of Johannes Mueller. Amer J Ophthal 52:724, Nov 61

MILES PW: A study of heterophoria and myopia in children. Some of whom wore bifocal lenses. Amer J Ophthal 54:111–4, Jul 62

MACKENSEN G, NOORDEN GK von: [On the phenomenology and pathogenesis of excentric fixation in strabismus amblyopia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:235–72, 1962 (Ger)

PAQUIN AJ Jr, SMITH LL, OCHSNER MG: Strabismus, ureteral reduplication and megacystis. J Urol 87:131–3, Feb 62

PARKS MM, EUSTIS AT: Small angle esodeviations. Amer Orthopt J 12:32–8, 1962

PASINO L: On the factors leading to an eccentric type of fixation in strabismic amblyopia. Ophthalmologica 143:431–7, 1962

PASINO L, MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: [On the existence of a central scotoma in monocular vision in strabismic amblyopia (static perimetry research)] Boll Oculist 40:946–53, Dec 61 (It)

SACHSENWEGER R: [Causes and frequency of usual pseudostrabismus] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:1–5, 1961 (Ger)

SELFA E: [Visual function in the premature and normal infant. References to strabismus] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:249–54, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

STUART JA, BURIAN HM: A study of separation difficulty. Its relationship to visual acuity in normal and amblyopic eyes. Amer J Ophthal 53:471–7, Mar 62

STARKIEWICZ W: [Role of localizing optical reflexes in the pathogenesis and therapy of strabismus] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:25–37, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SCULLY JA: Non-central fixation in children with convergent squint. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:441–4, Jun 62

STOKES JH: Some aspects of accommodative esotropia. Amer Orthopt J 12:65–8, 1962

TAMLER E: Pure and impure A-V syndromes. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:524–7, Oct 61

TAKAHASHI M: [Studies on squint] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2175–84, Oct 61 (Jap)

TOMMILA V, VANNAS S: [Strabismic vision at present and its care] Suom Lask 17:1599–607, 15 Aug 62 (Fin)

URIST MJ: Accommodative squint. Amer Orthopt J 12:70–82, 1962

case reports

BERARD PV: [Exotropia and binocular vision] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:910–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

POSTIC G: [Primary spastic noncomitant strabismus] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:473–81, May 62 (Fr)

complications

CAPPELLI L: [Observations on the "A-V" syndrome in strabismic subjects] Ann Ottal 87:433–44, Aug 61 (It)

CRICCHI M: [On a case of divergence paralysis] Ann Ottal 88:28–33, Jan 62 (It)

MATTEUCCI P: Peripheral fusion and anomalous retinal correspondence. Ophthalmologica 143:25–8, 1962

MOORE BM: Suppression, its nature, treatment and significance in clinical refraction. Optom Week 53:1926–30 concl, 27 Sep 62

diagnosis

ALLEN HF: A new fixation light for strabismus screening. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:527–8, Oct 62

BAGOLINI B: [Research on the behavior of "proximal convergence" in strabic and normal subjects (observations by means of determinations with the synoptophore and with prisms)] Boll Oculist 40:461–70, Jun 61 (It)

BRUECKNER R: [Exact diagnosis of strabismus in children from one-half to 3 years of age with a simple method, the "transillumination test"] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:184–98, 1961 (Ger)

DIVISOVA G, KLOUCEK F: [Diagnostic possibilities in anomalous retinal correspondence] Cesk Oftal 18:175–9, May 62 (Cz)

HOLLAND G: [Erroneous diagnoses in existing amblyopia due to strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:287–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

VON NOORDEN GK, MACKENSEN G: Pursuit movements of normal and amblyopic eyes. An electro-ophthalmographic study. II. Pursuit movements in amblyopic patients. Amer J Ophthal 53:477–87, Mar 62

WILCZEK M: [Clinical method for the study of eye movements] Klin Oczna 31:367–72, 1961 (Pol)

etiology

DEL BUONO G, CAPACCINI A: [On a case of incomplete paralysis of the function of raising the eyes with associated convergence paralysis] Minerva Oftal 4:55–7, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

GROVES JS: Ocular complications of head injuries. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:613–23, 1961

ORLOWSKI WJ, WOJTOWICZ S: Is the Stilling-Turk-Duane syndrome an independent pathological entity? I. Electromyographical proof. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:199–220, 1962

ROY RR: The role of binocular stress in the post-whiplash syndrome. Amer J Optom 38:625–36, Nov 61

RAIMONDO N, VIGORELLI E: [Clinico-statistical study of the ocular manifestations of occluded tetraventricular hydrocephalus] Minerva Oftal 3:121–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

experimental

DOBROMYSLOV AN: [Experimental strabismus in monkeys] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1260–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

genetics

DODEN W: [On the significance of heredity in strabismus] Wien Med Wschr 111:845–8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI M: [A case of concomitant esotropia observed in twins] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:65–7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

MASCI EL, BUCCI MG: [On the behavior of convergence insufficiency in pregnant women before and after labor] Boll Oculist 40:866–78, Dec 61 (It)

pathology

CRISTINI G: The physiopathological cerebral basis of inhibition and amblyopia, of anomalous correspondence and eccentric fixation in concomitant squint. Ophthalmologica 143:15–9, 1962

physiology

BURIAN HM, CORTIMIGLIA RM: Visual acuity and fixation pattern in patients with strabismic amblyopia. Amer Orthopt J 12:169–74, 1962

BURIAN HM: [On recent attempts to explain monocular diplopia in strabismus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:813–21, Jul 62 (Ger)

CRISTINI G, SCHIAVI L: [Cerebral dynamico-functional aspects in patients with amblyopic strabismus. II. The oscillation of visual function (Funktionswandel)] Riv Otoneuroftal 37:89–136, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DODEN W: [Regulatory technical observations on the problem of strabismus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:120–5, 1961 (Ger)

DOBROMYSLOV AN: [On the conditioned reflex nature of binocular vision in concomitant strabismus] Oftal Zh 17:160–5, 1962 (Rus)

HOLLAND G: [Binocular vision in anomalous retinal correspondence] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:272–4, 1961 (Ger)

KUBOKI T, DOMON E: [Electromyographical studies of strabismus. II. On the physiological position of rest] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2065–71, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

MISUREC J, STRUPLOVA V: [Electroencephalogram in squinting and amblyopic children] Cesk Oftal 18:196–200, May 62 (Cz)

MACKENSEN G: [On the problem of regulation of the oculomotor apparatus. Observations in organic changes and in strabismus-amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges

64:117-9, 1961 (Ger)
SUGIHARA T: [Studies on suppression. I. About apparatus of four polaroid filter test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:187-92, Feb 62 (Jap)

prevention & control

MOLNAR L: [Remarks on Karpowicz' "Actio praeventiva anstrabismatica" based on our refraction studies on premature and full-term] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:518-26, 1961 (Ger)
ZAHALKOVA M, HOLUB K: [Our method for cooperation between school physicians and ophthalmologists in detecting strabismus] Cesk Pediat 17:372-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

radiography

KRUEGER KE: [Pupillary disorders and amblyopia] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:275-8, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

Incidence of squints in five-year-old school children. Public Health 76:281-3, Jul 62

surgery

ARDOUIN M, CATROS A: [Traumatic excyclotropia. Surgical treatment with the Fink method] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:574-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
BEDROSSIAN EH: Surgical results following the recession-resection operation for intermittent exotropia. Amer J Ophthal 53:351-9, Feb 62
CUEPPERS C, SCHUCHARDT E: [Contribution to operative therapy of strabismus] Wien Klin Wschr 73:845-8, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)
COLE JG, COLE HG: Recession of the conjunctiva in complicated eye muscle operations. Amer J Ophthal 53:618-22, Apr 62
DUNLAP EA: [The A and V syndromes] Arch Oftal B Air 36:146-52, Jun 61 (Sp)
DYER JA: Tenotomy of the inferior oblique muscle at its scleral insertion. An easy and effective procedure. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:176-81, Aug 62
DEACOCK AR, OXER HF: The prevention of reflex bradycardia during ophthalmic surgery. Brit J Anaesth 34:451-7, Jul 62
HOLLWICH F: [Surgical treatment of horizontal strabismus] Buech Augenarzt 38:135-67, 1961 (Ger)
HOLLWICH F: [Gonins method of tendon lengthening] Ophthalmologica 142:412-7, 1961 (Ger)
KVAPILIKOVA K: [Results of the surgical treatment of strabismus in adults] Cesk Oftal 18:112-5, Mar 62 (Cz)
LEGASTO NC, LEGASTO MC: Experiences in the surgical management of comitant horizontal deviations. Philipp J Surg 15:170-3, May-Jun 60
MAKSIMENKO AN: [Fixation of vertical strabismus by the method of capsulorrhaphy in congenital insufficiency and absence of the inferior rectus muscles in both eyes] Vestn Oftal 75:55-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
McKENZIE TR, CALLAHAN A: Simultaneous cataract and muscle surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:108-11, Jul 62
MINAMI M, NAGAMACHI W: [Experience in the nasal transplantation of the superior rectus muscle in a case of the V syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:818-21, Jul 62 (Jap)
NUTT AB: Surgery in the treatment of concomitant strabismus. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:757-68, 1961
OPPEL O: [Studies on the relations between accommodation and accommodative convergence (A:aK) in surgically corrected strabismus] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:49-62, 1961 (Ger)
PIMM GL: Competence and mischance. Lancet 2:1086-7, 11 Nov 61
PUR S, PISTELKA Z: [Results of the surgical treatment of vertical heterotropias] Cesk Oftal 18:107-11, Mar 62 (Cz)
PALIAGA GP: [Complications of strabismus surgery] Ann Ottal 88:35-46, Feb 62 (It)
SPAETH EB: Some surgical aspects of horizontal duction defects. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:509-38, 1961
WEEKERS R, PRIJOT E, GILSON M, THOMAS-DECORTIS G, BONNET-DE RUDDER M, NIHARD-STASSEN C: [Functional results of treatment and of early operation in the treatment of concomitant strabismus] Rev Med Liege 17:29-33, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)
WEEKERS R, GILSON M, PRIJOT E, THOMAS-DECORTISG, BONNET-DE RUDDER M, NIHARD-STASSEN C: [Functional results of early treatment and operation in concomitant convergent strabismus] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:5-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

ARONI A: [Euthyscopy] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):96-8, 1961 (Alb)
BRUECKNER R: [Brief statistics concerning operative and conservative therapy of concomitant convergent strabismus] Ophthalmologica 143:29-55, 1962 (Ger)
BERTONCINI G, GUZZINATI GC: [On the treatment of anomalous retinal correspondence by means of the after-image method] Ann Ottal 87:756-62, Dec 61 (It)
BERNARD P: [Ophthalmoscope and the Bielschowsky test] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:369-71, Jun 62 (Fr)
BROCK FW: Factors in the management of amblyopic and strabismic patients. Optom Week 53:1617-21, 16 Aug 62
CUEPPERS C: [Limitations and possibilities of pleoptic therapy] Buech Augenarzt 38:1-68, 1961 (Ger)
CIANCIA AO: [Orthoptics] Arch Oftal B Air 36:220-6, Aug 61 (Sp)
DUNCAN HA, SPOONER V: Management of intermittent divergent strabismus. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:177-85, 1961
HILL K, STROMBERG AE: Echothiophate iodide in the management of esotropia. Amer J Ophthal 53:488-94, Mar 62
JAKUBKOVA M: [Eccentric fixation — our results] Cesk Oftal 18:172-4, May 62 (Cz)
KLEBERGER E: [Modern strabismus therapy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:547-52, Nov 61 (Ger)
KETTESY A: [Use of bifocal lenses in the treatment of convergent strabismus] Orv Hetil 103:1153-6, 24 Jun 62 (Hm)
LAVAT J: [Current prospects in the treatment of strabismus] Rev Med Franc 42:485-8, Nov 61 (Fr)
LYLE TK: The management of concomitant strabismus. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:737-56, 1961
LAWS HW: Divergent strabismus. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:202-9, 1961
LOOS E: [The opportune age for the beginning of the treatment of amblyopia in young strabismic patients] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:191-7, Apr 62 (Fr)
LUZ D da: [The reasons behind our decalogue] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:145-51, Jun 62 (Por)
MATTEUCCI P: [Modern methods of treatment of strabismus] Riv Pat Clin 16:295-306, Jun 61 (It)
MELLO ML de: [The practice of muscular relaxation in subjects with visual defects] J Med (Porto) 47:236-51, 3 Feb 62 (Por)
MURILLO FAJARDO R: [Orientations in the treatment of concomitant strabismus] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:70-7, Apr-Jun 62
PIGASSOU: [The practice of occlusion] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:558-67, Sep 61 (Fr)
POLEDNIKOVA-CESTNEJSI L, ZOUBEK R: [Our experiences with the treatment of excentric fixation] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:243-53, 1961 (Cz)
POZDNIAKOVA RP: [Experience in the outpatient care of children with anomalies of refraction and concomitant strabismus in the amalgamated hospital] Oftal Zh 17:100-6, 1962 (Rus)
PUR S, SUSTKOVA S: [On the problem of the elimination of eccentric fixation] Cesk Oftal 18:161-7, May 62 (Cz)
SCULLY J: Early intensive occlusion in strabismus with non-central fixation. Preliminary results. Brit Med J 5267:1610-2, 16 Dec 61
SOBANSKI J, DOMZAL B, SULAT T, ZELAWSKA H: [On treatment of concomitant strabismus (astereoscopy) in adolescents and adults] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:72-7, 1961 (Ger)
SARNIGUET J: [5 years of euthyscopy] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:658-74, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
SMITH JL: Management of the cyclovertical motor anomalies. N Carolina Med J 23:94-8, Mar 62
SVOBODA J: [Some possibilities and limitations of modern therapeutic methods in strabismus] Cesk Oftal 18:81-91, Mar 62 (Cz)
VOGELSANG K: The present-day treatment of strabismus. Ciba Sympos 9:221-6, 1961
WILCZEK M, KRZYSTKOWA K, PAJAKOWA J: [Results of the treatment in alternating strabismus] Klin Oczna 31:389-92, 1961 (Pol)
WILCZEK M, KRZYSTKOWA K, PAJAKOWA J: [Results in the treatment of mono-ocular strabismus] Klin Oczna 31:381-7, 1961 (Pol)
WEEKERS R, GILSON M, PRIJOT E, THOMAS-DECORTIS G, BONNET-DE RUDDER M, NIHARD-STASSEN C: [Functional results of early treatment and operation in concomitant convergent strabismus] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:492-501, 1961 (Fr)
YUGE T: [Strabismus and its treatment, theoretical description] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:909-15, Nov 61 (Jap)

veterinary

HYDE JE: Cross-eyedness: a study in Siamese cats. Amer J Ophthal 53:70-5, Jan 62

STRAMONIUM

CZIHARZ H, BRUCKER W: [On the influence of kinetin and indolyl-3-butyric acid on the callus and crown-gall tissue of Datura and Daucus in vitro] Acta Biol Med German 8:247-65, 1962 (Ger)
KOSOVA V, CHLADEK M: [Generative hybrization of Stramonium and its importance in obtaining high quality drugs (Folium stramonii)] Cesk Farm 11:254-8, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

metabolism

GERTIG H, CZYZAK D: [Variability of the complex of alkaloids in Datura sanguinea R. et P. during the period of the vegetative phase] Acta Pol Pharm 19:167-73, 1962 (Pol)
UNDERHILL EW, YOUNGKEN HW Jr: Biosynthesis of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in Datura stramonium. J Pharm Sci 51:121-5, Feb 62

radiation effects

STEINEGGER E, ZBINDEN F: [Roentgen mutations and active substance content in Datura. Breeding experiments on medicinal plants. 27.] Pharm Acta Helv 36:543-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

toxicology

BAUZA CA, MATTEO AL: [Poisoning by Datura arborea (L.) ("floripon"). Histopathological study of the gastric and rectosigmoid mucosa by aspiration biopsy] Arch Pediat Urug 33:14-8, Jan 62 (Sp)
ROSEN CS, LECHNER M: Jimson-weed intoxication. New Eng J Med 267:448-50, 30 Aug 62

STREPTOBACILLUS

PEASE P: Evidence that Streptobacillus moniliformis is an intermediate stage between a corynebacterium and its L-form or derived PPLO. J Gen Microbiol 29:91-6, Sep 62
RAZIN S, ARGAMAN M: [Comparative studies of Mycoplasma (PPLO), bacterial protoplasts and L-forms] Harefuah 62:259-63, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

culture

HIRSCH W: [L forms and protoplasts] Harefuah 62:240-5, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

infection

MEZZADRA G: [Serological anachronism in a case of streptobacillosis and syphilis] Minerva Derm 37:178-9, May 62 (It)
SAWICKI L, BRUCE HM, ANDREWES CH: Streptobacillus moniliformis infection as a probable cause of arrested pregnancy and abortion in laboratory mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:194-7, Apr 62

metabolism

SMITH PF, ROTHBLAT GH: Comparison of lipid composition of pleuropneumonia-like and L-type organisms. J Bact 83:500-6, Mar 62

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see also ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL
see also ERYSIPELAS
see also RHEUMATIC FEVER
see also SCARLET FEVER

DIJKMAN JH: [Incidence and diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:350-63, Nov 61 (Dut)
RUBBO SD, STRATFORD BC, DIXSON S: Spread of a marker organism in a hospital ward. Brit Med J 5300:282-7, 4 Aug 62
SPITZY KH: [Pathogenic staphylococcal infections in internal medicine] Wien Klin Wschr 73:612-7, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)
SLOMSKA-SCHMITT J, BUJALSKA H, PANASEWICZ J, MARCZAK K: [Streptococcus faecalis as a cause of shock after the transfusion of infected serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1284-7, 14 Aug 61 (Pol)
SCARPA B: [Pathogenic activity of streptococci and their exo-endotoxins] Rass Med Sarda 64:23-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
TOORN MJ van: On the staphylococcal and streptococcal etiology of impetigo. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:391-9, Dec 61
VALERIU A, CILNICEANU C: [Angina due to Streptococcus viridans] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1049-60, Jul 61 (Rum)
VLADKOV O, VASILEVSKI: [Results of bacteriological examination of tuberculous fistulae with secondary infections. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:295-6, 1962 (Bul)

blood

CARAVANO R: [The determination of antistreptolysin O. Basis of its practical interpretation] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:426-31, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)
PEGORARO L, CARDINI G: [The antistreptodornase titer in clinical practice] Minerva Med 53:218-22, 27 Jan 62 (It)

case reports

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
MANNIK M, BARINGER JR, STOKES J 3d: Infections due to group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Report of three cases and review of the literature. New Engl J Med 266:910-3, 3 May 62
OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLER: [Streptococcal retinal angiitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:846-51, Nov 61 (Fr)
ROSIN AJ, GOLDBERG A: Infective complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Scot Med J 7:296-9, Jul 62
TSAGARIS TJ, HECHT HH: Coronary artery aneurysm and subacute bacterial endarteritis. Ann Intern Med 57:116-21, Jul 62
VERDAGUER S, DANGOUMAU J, LIKFORMAN J: [Purulent meningitis and acute endocarditis in Streptococcus mitis septicemia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:102-4, Apr 62 (Fr)
WILLIAMS DI: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome associated with streptococcal hypersensitivity. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1023-4, Nov 61

chemistry

LIAMPERT IM, VVEDENSKAIA OI: [The content of M-substance as one of the indices of the virulence of streptococci of A group isolated during some streptococcal in-

fectious] Zh Mikrobiol 32:43–8, Aug 61 (Rus)

complications

BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C, POLLINI G: [On the relations between streptococcal focal infections and auto-immune hemolytic anemia. (Study on 4 cases)] Haematologica 46:1085–118, 1961 (It)

CALZOLARI C, BORGHERESI S: [Observations on the relations between streptococcal infections, chorea minor and rheumatic disease] Riv Clin Pediat 68:133–49, Sep 61 (It)

CASTELLANI A: Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica: a comparative study. Derm Trop 1:17–22, Apr 62

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: The risks of dental extraction during penicillin treatment. Brit Heart J 24:39–46, Jan 62

GUASCH J, VIGNAU A, MORTIMER EA Jr, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr: Studies of the role of continuing or recurrent streptococcal infection in rheumatic valvular heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:290–7, Sep 62

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute metatonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247–51, Jul 59 (It)

NORLIN G: Rheumatic allergy. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:229–31, 1962

OFFRET G, LAROCHE C, KY NT, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLER: [Early results of the study of microbial allergy in uveitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:509–16, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PAZ ESPESO F: [Etiopathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:25–33, Jan 62 (Sp)

PRIBEK RA: Postinfectious purpura. A case report. Wisconsin Med J 61:289–91, May 62

PINEGINA NL, MARCHENKO VI, ZAKHAROVA TN: [Features of the clinical course of chronic tonsillitis in relation to adenovirus and streptococcal infections] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:27–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RAGAZZINI F: [Rheumatic disease in childhood. I. Etiology and pathogenesis] Riv Clin Pediat 69:1–36, Jan 62 (It)

SINITSKII AA, IAKOVLEV AM: [Characteristics of the bacterial factor in burns] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:79–83, Jul 62 (Rus)

VYSLONZIL E: [A case of mucous otitis and agammaglobulinemia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:388–90, Aug 61 (Ger)

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The preceding illness of acute rheumatic fever. JAMA 179:863–6, 17 Mar 62

diagnosis

CZONICZER G, LEES M, MASSELL BF: Streptococcal infection. The need for improved recognition and treatment for the prevention of rheumatic fever. New Engl J Med 265:951–2, 9 Nov 61

STOLLERMAN GH: The role of the selective throat culture for beta hemolytic streptococci in the diagnosis of acute pharyngitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:36–40, Jan 62

ZELENKOVA L: [Use of Coons' technic of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Cesk Epidem 11:145–9, May 62 (Cz)

ZAGALA JG, FEINSTEIN AR: The illness preceding acute rheumatic fever. Med World (London) 97:97–102, Aug 62

epidemiology

BARROW GI: An outbreak of streptococcal infection caused by different strains. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 20:224–9, Dec 61

JANSSON E, WAGER O: Staphylococcus aureus in a hospital staff observed for two years. Antibiograms and phage types. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:229–38, 1961

MYERS RM, KOSHY G: Beta-hemolytic streptococci in survey throat cultures in an Indian population. Amer J Public Health 51:1872–92, Dec 61

WANNAMAKER LW, PIERCE HC: Family outbreak of acute nephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal infection. J Lancet 81:561–71, Dec 61

etiology

FISCHER E: [Streptococcal angina epidemic caused by contaminated sandwiches] Ugeskr Laeg 124:321–2, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

GOGGINS JA, COLLINS JR, MARSHALL AL Jr, OFFUTT AC: Two gastroenteritis outbreaks from ham in picnic fare. Public Health Rep 76:945–54, Nov 61

experimental

BRADHAM RR, CORDLE F, NETTLES CS: A method of producing bacteremia in dogs. J Surg Res 2:205–8, May 62

FEL' VIa: [Data on a study of the biological properties of streptococcal hyaluronidase. II. On the effect of streptococcal hyaluronidase on the course of experimental streptococcal infection] Zh Mikrobiol 32:39–43, Aug 61 (Rus)

FOLIANTS AV: [Role of the association of Enterococcus and Proteus in the development of suppurative-inflammatory processes (experimental studies)] Med Zh Uzbek 2:33–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

FEL VYa: Contributions to the study of streptococcal hyaluronidase. II. The influence of streptococcal hyaluronidase on the course of experimental streptococcal infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1422–7, 1961

HORSTMANN H, KNOTT T, SCHOLTAN W, SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, WALTER A, WOERFFEL U: [Relation between structure, action and protein binding in the 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine series] Arzneimittelforsch 11:682–4, Aug 61 (Ger)

MICHAEL JG, MASSELL BF: Factors involved in the induction of non-specific resistance to streptococcal infection in mice by endotoxin. J Exp Med 116:101–7, 1 Jul 62

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, TANAKA M: Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. IV. Some considerations on the combined use of hypophysis-adrenocortical hormones with antibiotics with observations of the behavior of non-specific defense factors. Ann Paediat Jap 7:410–25, Sep–Oct 61

NORLIN G: Experimental granulomatous streptococcal diseases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:227–8, 1962

RABL R, WITT G: [The effect of human gamma globulin on experimental streptococcal infections in the rabbit] Z Rheumaforsch 21:105–14, Apr 62 (Ger)

SACKMANN W: [On sulfonamide sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci in animal experiment and in vitro] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:768–73, 1961 (Ger)

SVECHNIKOVA EL: [Dynamics of the immunobiological changes in the body of rabbits in streptococcal infections of pharynx] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:85–9, 1959 (Rus)

TAN EM, KAPLAN MH: Renal tubular lesions in mice produced by streptococci in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Role of streptolysin S. J Infect Dis 110:55–62, Jan–Feb 62

TANAKA N, YAMAKI H, YAMAGUCHI H, UMEZAWA H: Biological studies on mikamycin. III. Influence of blood on the activity and further investigations on the activity against experimental infections. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:28–32, Jan 62

VIALLIER J, BERTOYE A, CARRAZ M, VIAL J, COURTIEU AL: [Variations of the levels of streptococcal antienzymes in fluid from Ehrlich's ascites sarcoma in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:517–8, 1961 (Fr)

WAHL R, DRACH G: [Modifications of the reactivity of the rabbit ("allergy") determined by subcutaneous inoculations of Streptococcus pyogenes (group A). II. The effect of reinoculations performed after the appearance of the cutaneous reactivity] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:327–52, Sep 61 (Fr)

YURCHENCO JA, HOPPER MW, WARREN GH: Therapeutic activity of semisynthetic penicillin Wy-3277 in experimental infections in mice: a comparative study with penicillin G, methicillin, and oxacillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:534–44, Aug 62

immunology

AKATOV AK: [Experimental study on the rate of immunological response in revaccination with Staphylococcus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57–65, May 62 (Rus)

EFTIMESCU N: [Observations on the etiopathogenesis and therapy of primary chronic rheumatism] Z Ges Inn Med 17:383–9, 1 May 62 (Ger)

HALBERT SP, AUERBACH T: The use of precipitin analysis in agar for the study of human streptococcal infections. IV. Further observations on the purification of group A extracellular antigens. J Exp Med 113:131–58, 1 Jan 61

MALFATTI T: [Investigation of cutaneous reactivity to streptokinase and streptodornase in subjects of pediatric age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:641–7, Sep 61 (It)

NAGAI H, USUI T, HAYAKAWA T, USUI N: [Congenital non-specific defense factors in vivo. III. Behavior of congenital non-specific defense factors in experimental streptococcal infection] Ann Paediat Jap 7:321–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Jap)

[On the effectiveness of the use of polyvalent glyceroformalin streptococcal vaccine (information report)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SONAK R, KOLLAROVA F: [The presence of antibodies against antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci (ASL-O and ASH) in allergic diseases] Allergie Asthma 7:325–36, Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BINDER L, DUDAS P, HAIDEKKER J, SCHLAFFER E: The later fate of children with staphylococcal pneumonia. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:155–7, 1961

BURGIO GR, BALSAMO V, CASSATA F: [Immune movement in children during the 1st 2 years of life in relation to streptococci] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:350–5, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

CARIA MA: [Bacteriology of staphylococcal infections in infancy] Dia Med 33:2888–90, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

COHEN AL: [Wissler–Fanconi syndrome. Allergic subsepsis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:334–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

FIELDING JW, LIEBLER WA: Septic dislocation of hip joint in infancy. Follow-up of fifteen years. New York J Med 61:3916–7, 15 Nov 61

FUKUDA H: [Clinical and laboratory evaluation of new synthetic penicillins: phenoxyethyl penicillin and dimethoxyphenyl penicillin] Ann Paediat Jap 8:99–116, Mar–Apr 62 (Jap)

HERZOG E, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [Investigation of children with dental disease for the presence of dental and oral streptococci] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:363–74, 1962 (Ger)

HARVEY HS, DUNLAP MB: Risk to children exposed in home to respiratory bacteria. Amer J Dis Child 103:777–85, Jun 62

HERZOG E, RITZEL G, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [The relationship of haemolytic streptococci group A to the dental state and condition of the tonsils in school children. A new approach to the epidemiology of haemolytic A. streptococci, dental caries and pathological changes of the tonsils. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:226–38, 1962 (Ger)

KRATKOVA E: [The relation of acute glomerulonephritis to type-specific β-hemolytic Streptococcus] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1281–4, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

KLODNITSKAIA SN: [Hemocultures from children with rheumatism in the active phase] Zh Mikrobiol 32:56–61, Nov 61 (Rus)

KINCAID CK, NELSON EC, BURNHAM TW: Incidence of beta hemolytic Streptococcus. Wisconsin Med J 60:643–8, Dec 61

KIENITZ M, HOEFING A: [On the pathogenesis of staphylococcal sepsis in children] Muench Med Wschr 103:2537–41, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

LIPOTOVA LV: [Catamnestic observations on children with streptococcal angina] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–52, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROMANZI CA, MOLINA AM, ARCURI F, CALEGARI L: [Research on the incidence of carriers of Streptococcus pyogenes among school age children of the commune of Genoa] Reumatismo 13:187–95, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SASLAW MS, JABLON JM, JENKS SA, BRANCH CC: β-Hemolytic streptococci in tonsillar tissue. The efficacy of penicillin. Amer J Dis Child 103:19–26, Jan 62

SUSS KJ, KETTWIG W: [Therapy of infection in childhood rheumatism with Iversal] Deutsch Med J 13:164–6, 20 Mar 62 (Ger)

SINYUSHINA NM, GORBUNOVA KP, BAYEVA LA, OVSYANNIN NV: A study of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci isolated from infants suffering from pneumonia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1445–51, 1961

VOGELSANG TM: [Staphylococcal infections in a maternity unit] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:70–3, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

in pregnancy

BURTHIAULT R, GARIN JP: [A case of post-anginous septicemia caused by Streptococcus viridans occurring in the postpartum period] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:421–2, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HOOD M, JANNEY A, DAMERON G: Beta hemolytic streptococcus group B associated with problems of the perinatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:809–18, Oct 61

MIDDLETON MD, SOLOMON HJ: Primary streptococcal peritonitis in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5292:1599, 9 Jun 62

SALVI P, D'ORSI R: [Contribution to the streptococcal theory of chorea minor. Case of "chorea gravidarum" biologically studied and successfully treated with penicillin] Osped Psichiat 29:271–8, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

metabolism

BUCCELLATO G, SAVONA A: [Glycohistia in some dermatoses with pyogenic etiopathogenesis] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:269–71, Sep–Oct 60 (It)

pathology

WUKETICH S: [Tetravalvular enterococcal endocarditis] Frankfurt Z Path 72:16–23, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

WILLIAMS RE, JEVONS MP, SHOOTE RA, THOM BT, NOBLE WC, LIDWELL OM, WHITE RG, TAYLOR GW: Isolation for the control of staphylococcal infection in surgical wards. Brit Med J 5300:275–82, 4 Aug 62

statistics

KRAUSE RM, RAMMELKAMP CH Jr, DENNY FW Jr, WANNAMAKER LW: Studies of the carrier state following infection with group A streptococci. I. Effect of climate. J Clin Invest 41:568–74, Mar 62

MEYER RJ, HAGGERTY RJ: Streptococcal infections in families. Factors altering individual susceptibility. Pediatrics 29:539–49, Apr 62

therapy

BRADEN B, COLMORE JP, CUMMINGS MM: Experience with a new sulfonamide in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:54–7

BURNETT JW: Management of pyogenic cutaneous infections. New Engl J Med 266:164–9, 25 Jan 62

BRAUN RF: [Fatal course of enterococcal diarrhea after the use of chloramphenicol] Ned T Geneesk 106:1028–9, 19 May 62 (Dut)

ELMES PC: Problems in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:242–52

FRANK PF, MILLER LF: Antagonistic effect of a penicillinase-producing staphylococcus on penicillin therapy of a streptococcal throat infection. Amer J Med Sci 243:582–5, May 62

FRASER PK: Benzathine penicillin in treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Lancet 2:265–6, 11 Aug 62

GRABOIS M, FERRABOUC L: [Purulent meningitis caused by Streptococcus fecalis. Treatment by venous perfusion of oxytetracycline and hydroxydione] Therapie (Par) 16:629-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GERACI JE, HOFFMEISTER RT, NICHOLS DR, NEEDHAM GM: Preliminary clinical and laboratory experiences with a new oral penicillin: 5-methyl-3-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl penicillin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:137-50, 28 Feb 62

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Methods of testing combined antibiotic bactericidal action and the significance of the results. J Clin Path 15:328-38, Jul 62

KASHIRINA OE: [Treatment of streptococcal impetigo and impetigo vulgaris in children with a 10 per cent synthomycin-zinc paste] Vestn Derm Vener 35:87-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

LORRAIN J, JEANDIN F: [Synthecillin and streptococcal infections] Ann Med Nancy 1:69-78, Apr 62 (Fr)

NOWICKI S: [Antibiotics in prevention and therapy of staphylococcal infections. Important properties of suppurative infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:816-25, 1961 (Pol)

Phenethicillin compared with phenoxymethylpenicillin in pyogenic infections. Practitioner 188:122-5, Jan 62

PIQUET J: [Sterilization of the pharynx by local treatment] Progr Med (Par) 90:309-13, 10 May 62 (Fr)

QUIE PG, PIERCE HC: Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis: influence of penicillinase-producing staphylococci. J Pediat 61:311, Aug 62

RILEY HD Jr: Phenethicillin: laboratory and clinical evaluation in infants and children. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:749-57, Dec 61

SAKHAROV PP: [Streptococcal diseases of the upper respiratory tract, their prevention and therapy] Ter Arkh 34:20-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SIBONI K: [Treatment of generalized staphylococcal infections with dimethoxyphenyl penicillin. Lucopenin, Methicillin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1136-8, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

SIMON HJ, RANTZ LA: The newer penicillins. II. Clinical experiences with methicillin and oxacillin. Ann Intern Med 57:344-62, Sep 62

SHTEIN AA, DOVZHANSKII SI: [Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of the effectiveness of erythromycin in chronic diffuse strepto-staphyloderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:35-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

ULRICH J: [Use of phenethicillin (astracillin) in general practice] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1465-7, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

transmission

COLOBERT L: [Streptococcus faecalis species and its value as to testimony of fecal pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:617-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

COLOBERT L: [Streptococcus faecalis species and its value as to testimony of fecal pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:617-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

KJELLANDER J, NYGREN B: On the occurrence of fecal streptococci in industrial food products. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:325-6, 1962

MOZZICONACCI P, GERBEAUX C, CARAVANO R: [Streptococcal infection and healthy carriers] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:417-23, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

STREPTOCOCCUS

ACCOLAS JP, AUCLAIR J: [Thermophilic lactic bacteria of starters used in the making of Gruyere cheese] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:135-40, Jul 62 (Fr)

BUCZOWSKA Z, NOWICKA B, KUBANEK Z: Evaluation of enterococci as indicator of coastal water pollution. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:177-86, 1961

BROWN WC, SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR: Lysis of lactic acid bacteria by lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. J Bact 83:697-8, Mar 62

Beta-hemolytic streptococci. JAMA 181:250-1, 21 Jul 62

CIUCA M, BALDOVIN-AGAPI C, MIHALCO F, GHEORGHIU M, BORSAI L: [Types of hemolytic streptococci in relation to the endemo-epidemicity of scarlatina in Rumania in the 1945-1959 period] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:257-66, 1961 (Fr)

DOUGHTY CC, HAYASHI JA: Enzymatic properties of a phage-induced lysin affecting group A streptococci. J Bact 83:1058-68, May 62

GREY HM: Studies on the binding between streptococcal M protein and antibody. J Exp Med 115:671-85, 1 Mar 62

GABBRIELLI G, ARMANI G: [Preliminary results of a complement deviation reaction with C antigens of β-hemolytic streptococci, group A, in rheumatic disease] Reumatismo 14:138, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HARTSELL SE, CALDWELL JH: [Lysozyme and the differentiation of group D streptococci] Sem Med (B Aire) 120:195-304, 1 Feb 62 (Sp)

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. IV. Streptococcal flora in the feces of horses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:166-74, Apr 62 (Ger)

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 4. On the biological characteristics and the coagulase action of the small colony mutant of streptomycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Jap J Bact 17:144-8, Feb 62 (Jap)

NICHOLAS WC, STEELE CP: Occurrence of groupable beta-hemolytic streptococci. Study among school children in Bismarck, N.D. JAMA 181:197-205, 21 Jul 62

ONIE M, KONDO W, TAKIZAWA S: Intraoral populations of Fusobacteria, lactobacilli and streptococci. Jap J Microbiol 5:117-27, Jan 61

OTTENS H, WINKLER KC: Indifferent and haemolytic streptococci possessing group-antigen F. J Gen Microbiol 28:181-91, Apr 62

POHUNEK M: Streptococci antagonizing the vaginal lactobacillus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:267-70, 1961

PAPAVASSILIOU J: Species differentiation of group D streptococci. Appl Microbiol 10:65-9, Jan 62

PAKULA R: Interspecific transformation as a means of determining genetic relationships in streptococci. Acta Microbiol Pol 10:249-54, 1961

REITER B, ORAM JD: Inhibition of a streptococcal bacteriophage by suramin. Nature (Lond) 193:651-2, 17 Feb 62

RIFKIND D, COLE RM: Non-beta-hemolytic group M-reacting streptococci of human origin. J Bact 84:163-8, Jul 62

SHOIN S: Experimental anticancer studies. 14. Anticancer experiment with Streptococcus hemolyticus in immunized animals. Jap J Pharmacol 10:119-25, Mar 61

STOLLERMAN GH: Thermolabile factors in human plasma that promote phagocytosis of virulent group A streptococci. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:225-33, 1961

STREAMER CW, WILLIAMS PM, WANG WL, JOHNSON RS, McGUIRE CD, ABELOW IJ, GLASER RJ: Identification of group A streptococci. Bacitracin disc and fluorescent antibody techniques compared with the Lancefield precipitin method. Amer J Dis Child 104:157-60, Aug 62

TOTOLYAN AA: A study of streptococcal phages. The adsorptive capacity of phages. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:667-71, 1961

WEISGLASS H, BUNAREVIC A: [Experimental nephritis caused by Streptococcus A type 12 toxin] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:259-68, 1961 (Ser)

YAROSHENKO VA: Comparative evaluation of methods used to detect pathogenic cocci in the atmosphere on hospital buildings. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:468-73, 1961

chemistry

CAYEUX P: [Immunological study of the precipitating antigen specific for Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) type 24] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:24-31, Jul 62 (Fr)

CAYEUX P: [Immunochemical study of the M antigen of Streptococcus pyogenes (Group A) type 24] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:952-4, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

FEL'D VYa: A study of the biological properties of streptococcal hyaluronidase. I. The influence of streptococcal hyaluronidase upon the absorption of various antigens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:659-67, 1961

HIJMANS W: Absence of the group-specific and the cell-wall polysaccharide antigen in L-phase variants of group D streptococci. J Gen Microbiol 28:177-9, Apr 62

JONES RS, HOWELL EV: C-14-labeled streptococcal hyaluronic acid in the guinea pig. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:547-52, Jul 62

KRAUSE RM, McCARTY M: Studies on the chemical structure of the streptococcal cell wall. II. The composition of group C cell walls and chemical basis for serologic specificity of the carbohydrate moiety. J Exp Med 115:49-62, 1 Jan 62

KVASHNINA AS: [On the relation between the toxic properties of hemolytic streptococcus and its fibrinolytic activity] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53-7, May 62 (Rus)

KRAUSE RM, McCARTY M: Variation in the group-specific carbohydrate of group C hemolytic Streptococci. J Exp Med 116:131-40, 1 Aug 62

LIAMPERT IM, VVEDENSKAIA OI: [The content of M-substance as one of the indices of the virulence of streptococci of A group isolated during some streptococcal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 32:43-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

LORAN ID, GALACH'IANTS OP: [The standard of streptococcal antihyaluronidase] Lab Delo 8:47-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEDREK TF, BARNES EM: The influence of the growth medium on the demonstration of a group D antigen in faecal streptococci. J Gen Microbiol 28:701-9, Sep 62

PULVERER G, GROESCHEL D: [In vitro studies on the enzyme properties of enterococci] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:193-200, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWAB JH, GOODER H, MAXTED WR: Further studies on toxic C polysaccharide complexes of the β-haemolytic streptococci. Brit J Exp Path 43:181-8, Apr 62

STONE AB, BURTON K: Synergistic effects in the activation of a streptococcal deoxyribonuclease by bivalent metal ions. Biochem J 83:492-7, Jun 62

SCHWAB JH: Analysis of the experimental lesion of connective tissue produced by a complex of C polysaccharide from group A streptococci. I. In vivo reaction between tissue and toxin. J Exp Med 116:17-28, 1 Jul 62

UTSUNOMIYA T, HESS EL: Properties of ribosomes from group a streptococci. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:100-3, 1 Nov 61

YOSHIDA K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 2. Effect of staphylocoagulase and M-protein derived from Streptococcus on the virulence of Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:4-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

culture

ALES JM, ORTIZ F, AGUIRRE M, PUENTE LM, SEGOVIA JM, ORTEGA A, JIMENEZ CASADO M, PERIANES J, PELAEZ JL, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Bacteriological, immunological and biochemical studies on the rheumatic diseases as a basis for the aetiology and prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:13-57, Jan-Mar 61

BAILEY L, GIBBS AJ: Cultural characters of Streptococcus pluton and its differentiation from associated enterococci. J Gen Microbiol 28:385-91, Jul 62

COMINAZZINI C, CAVALLINA A: [Comparative study on the efficiency of the Zebovitz, Evans and Niven medium (1955) - tellurite-glycine agar - and the Chapman medium (1943) - mannitol-salt agar - in the isolation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from various products] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:369-76, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GALINSKI J, STRZALKOWSKA H: [Evaluation of the usefulness of a selective medium with neomycin for the isolation of streptococci] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:233-8, 1962 (Pol)

HOLT LB: The culture of Streptococcus pneumoniae. J Gen Microbiol 27:327-30, Feb 62

KAGAN Gla, GRYZLOVA ON, MIKHAILOVA VS, LEVASHEV VS: [Some properties of cultures reversed from L-forms of β-hemolytic streptococci] Zh Mikrobiol 32:86-91, Aug 61 (Rus)

KAGAN GYa, GRYZLOVA ON, MIKHAILOVA VS, LEVASHEV VS: Certain features of cultures reverted from L-forms of beta-haemolytic streptococci. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1479-84, 1961

MELONI GA: [Research on the "transformation stage" of streptococci] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:33-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MATTHEWS AD: A simple method for the cultivation of anaerobes. Canad J Med Techn 23:145-51, Sep 61

[On the use of a medium supplemented by kanamycin for the isolation of pneumococci and streptococci] Ig Mod 54:909-11, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

REDAELLI G, BERTONI L: [Research on the growth and nutrition of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lehmann and Neumann 1896)] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:204-14, May-Jun 62 (It)

SANDINE WE, ELLIKER PR, HAYS H: Cultural studies on Streptococcus diacetilactis and other members of the lactic Streptococcus group. Canad J Microbiol 8:161-74, Apr 62

SIBONI K: [Clinicobacteriological evaluation of blood cultures] Ugeskr Laeg 124:664-7, 6 Apr 62 (Dan)

extracts

ROWEN R: The release of cholesterol esters from serum lipoproteins by extracts of certain group A streptococci. J Exp Med 114:807-23, 1 Nov 61

genetics

PERRY D, SLADE HD: Transformation of streptococci to streptomycin resistance. J Bact 83:443-9, Mar 62

immunology

BOGDANOV L: [A method for the determination and significance of serological typing of beta hemolytic streptococci] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:544-8, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

CASA G, TURA S: [Some data on the intradermal test with streptococcal antigen in large doses] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:265-72, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

ELLIOTT SD: Teichoic acid and the group antigen of group D streptococci. Nature (Lond) 193:1105-6, 17 Mar 62

FOX EN: Measurement of streptococcal antigen synthesis with fluorescent antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:577-9, Mar 62

GRINBAUM NB, SMIRNOVA AM: [Streptococcal antigen and antibodies in the sera of children with a 1st attack of rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:32-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

HAYASHI JA, WALSH G: Studies of streptococcal cell walls. VI. Effects of adjuvants on the production of type-specific antibodies to cell walls and isolated M protein. J Bact 82:736-42, Nov 61

HAHN JJ, COLE RM: Time and concentration relationships in the long-chain reaction of group A streptococci in homologous antiserum and an improved method for evaluation of test results. J Bact 83:85-96, Jan 62

KWAPINSKI JB, SNYDER ML: Antigenic structure and serological relationships of Mycobacterium, Actinomyces, Streptococcus, and Diplococcus. J Bact 82:632-9, Nov 61

KOEHLER W, WAGNER M: [Typing of hemolytic Streptococci of group A. IV. The presence of R28 antigen in Streptococci of groups B, C and G and its demonstration with fluorescein-labelled antibodies] Z Immunitatsforsch 123:200-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LIAMPERT IM, BELETSKAIA LV, BORODIIUK NA, SMIRNOVA MN: [Antibodies reacting with the human heart tissue in anti-streptococcal rabbit sera] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LIAMPERT IM, IARESHKO NT, AGABABOVA ER: [Streptococcal antigens in patients with chronic nephritis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:81-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LYAMPERT IM, VVEDENSKAYA OI: M-antigen content as a criterion of virulence of group A streptococcal infections. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1427-33, 1961

LANCEFIELD RC: Current knowledge of type-specific M antigens of group A streptococci. J Immun 89:307-13, Sep 62

OBIGER G, SEELEMANN M: [On identity of Lancefield's group of E streptococci and Streptococcus uberis. II. Experiments on preparation of a group-specific serum for differentiation of group E streptococci from Streptococcus uberis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:432-43, Dec 61 (Ger)

POTTER EV, STOLLERMAN GH, SIEGEL AC: Recall of type specific antibodies in man by injections of streptococcal cell walls. J Clin Invest 41:301-10, Feb 62

STREPTOCOCCUS

STOICHITA M, CIOBANU V, GHEORGHIU M: [Action of streptococcal antigens on coagulation factors. Studies in vitro] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:693–8, 1961(Rum)

SEIFERT H: [Studies on the demonstration of the hemagglutinating factor, Streptococcus agglutinating factor and 2 latex agglutinating factors in the serum of rheumatic patients] Z Rheumaforsch 21:217–30, Jun 62 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [Temperature sensitivity of the hemagglutination factor, factors 1 and 2 agglutinating latex particles and the factor agglutinating Streptococcus in the serum of rheumatics] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:23–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

STEWART FS, MARTIN WT: Adsorption of a streptococcal red cell-sensitising antigen to various tissues. J Path Bact 84:251–3, Jul 62

SLADE HD, SLAMP WC: Cell-wall composition and the grouping antigens of Streptococci. J Bact 84:345–51, Aug 62

TOTOLIAN AA: [On the study of streptococcal bacteriophages (on properties of antiphage sera)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

THULIN KE: Further investigation of the relationship between the streptococcal agglutination reactions and other serological reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Acta Rheum Scand 8:22–30, 1962

WEAVER RF, SEASTONE CV: Quantitative studies on surface phagocytosis. J Immun 88:661–8, May 62

YOSHIDA K, SUZUKI K, ARAI Y: [Studies on Staphylococcus. 3. Immunological studies on Staphylococcus] Jap J Bact 17:95–100, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZAKARIAN LM: [On the possible use of dry sera in establishing of the reaction for streptococcal antihyaluronidase in rheumatism] Lab Delo 8:36–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BROCK TD, MOO-PENN G: An amino acid transport system in Streptococcus faecium. Arch Biochem 98:183–90, Aug 62

DEMOTT BJ, HOLT HC: Uptake of strontium and calcium by Streptococcus lactis. Nature (Lond) 193:1309–10, 31 Mar 62

DEUTSCH A: New fermentation reactions by Streptococcus viridans stimulated by transformation with pneumococcal deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 194:375–6, 28 Apr 62

DUNICAN LK, SEELEY HW: Starch hydrolysis by Streptococcus equinus. J Bact 83:264–9, Feb 62

FOSTER WD: The comparative pathogenicity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to coagulase production. J Path Bact 84:253–6, Jul 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2, The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409–25, 1962

HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Role of citritase in acetoin formation by Streptococcus diacetilactis and Leuconostoc citrovorum. J Bact 82:954–9, Dec 61

HARVEY RJ, COLLINS EB: Citrate transport system of Streptococcus diacetilactis. J Bact 83:105–9, May 62

JAKUBOWSKA J, OBERMAN H: [Effect of pH and medium components on gas exchange and acetoin synthesis by Streptococcus diacetilactis] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:187–97, 1961 (Pol)

LEITNER F, COHEN S: Effect of pH and inorganic salts on penicillinase formation in Staphylococcus aureus. J Bact 83:314–23, Feb 62

MARKOVITZ A, DORFMAN A: Synthesis of capsular polysaccharide (hyaluronic acid) by protoplast membrane preparations of group A Streptococcus. J Biol Chem 237:273–9, Feb 62

MACLEOD P, JENSEN RG, GANDER GW, SAMPUGNA J: Quantity and fatty acid composition of lipid extracted from cells of Streptococcus lactis. J Bact 83:806–10, Apr 62

PRESCOTT JM: Utilization of sulfur compounds by Streptococcus bovis. J Bact 82:724–8, Nov 61

STOCK AH, URIEL J, GRABAR P: Esterase in extracellular concentrates of group A streptococci and the homologous antibody. Nature (Lond) 192:434–5, 4 Nov 61

SLADE HD, SLAMP WC: Cell-wall composition and the grouping antigens of Streptococci. J Bact 84:345–51, Aug 62

TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de, LAMBIN S, JUND Y, ROBERT M: [Research on the antifolic power of structural analogues of folic acid and synthetic pyrimidines in Streptococcus faecalis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:177–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ARAI T: [Studies on the fatty acids in culture media components. I. On the growth-stimulating action of the fatty acids in vitamin-free casein digests for Streptococcus hemolyticus 68] Jap J Bact 17:48–53, Jan 62 (Jap)

ATA S, ITO S, NAKANO Y: [Laboratory studies on dimethoxy-phenyl-penicillin-sodium (Staphcillin)] Jap J Bact 17:223–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

BALDOVIN-AGAPI C, BELOIU I, CAFFE I, PLECEAS P: [The species of non-hemolytic streptococci found in subacute endocarditis and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:479–89, Sep 61 (Fr)

BARBER M, WATERWORTH PM: Antibacterial activity in vitro of fucidin. Lancet 1:931–2, 5 May 62

BELOIU I, PLECEAS P, CAFFE I: [Study of the antibiotic sensitivity of enterococci, isolated in different pathological conditions, in mass] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:735–62, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHESBRO WR: Lysozyme and the production of osmotic fragility in enterococci. Canad J Microbiol 7:952–5, Dec 61

COLVILLE JM, QUINN EL: Antimicrobial activity of penicillin V and phenethicillin with special reference to organisms isolated from 17 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:399–403, Jun 62

GUTHOF O: [A simple routine test for group differentiation of streptococci (optochin/bacitracin/Furacin disc test)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:59–67, Sep 61 (Ger)

GROESCHEL D, PULVERER G: [In vitro sensitivity of enterococci to the usual antibiotics] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:201–7, 1962 (Ger)

GRIFFITH RS, BLACK HR: Comparison of antimicrobial activity of erythromycin estolate and demethylchlortetracycline against hemolytic streptococci. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:353–9, Jun 62

GALMICHE P: [Peni-Mepicycline] Sem Ther 37:815–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

JORDAN DC: Effect of vancomycin on the synthesis of the cell wall mucopeptide of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:167–70, 20 Nov 61

JUHASZ SE: Aberrant forms of Mycobacterium phlei produced by streptomycin and their multiplication on streptomycin-free media. J Gen Microbiol 28:9–13, Apr 62

JOSHI BN, MOSES JM, KALGI VH, GADGIL RK: A comparative study of some rapid antibiotic sensitivity tests. Indian J Med Sci 16:397–400, May 62

KUNIN CM: Tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in man. Comparative antibiotic activity of serum during repeated doses. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:166–9, Aug 62

KAWAMURA S, OKABE K, TERAO A: [On bacterial and drug sensitivity tests in chronic otitis media] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:567–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KURDZIEL Z: [Studies on the sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus, Streptococcus faecalis and Proteus to various antibiotics] Pol Tyg Lek 17:951–3, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, NIEMIRO A, BECLA E: [Establishment of a ceiling of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:89–92, 15 Jan 62 (Pol)

LIBERMAN LA: [Activating effect on the development of Str. lactis of products of milk protein hydrolysis formed by proteolytic strains of bacteria] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):54–9, 1961 (Uk)

MEIER KE: [Contribution to the effectiveness of D-cycloserine] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:222–40, 1962 (Ger)

McCORMACK RC, KAYE D, HOOK EW: Resistance of group A streptococci to tetracycline. New Eng J Med 267:323–6, 16 Aug 62

PRECECHTEL F: [Effect of salivary mucin on the virulence of staphylococcus] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:153–9, 1962 (Cz)

RITZERFELD W, HERRMANN A: [Increases in bacterial resistance to antibiotic substances over a period of 10 years] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:362–75, Sep 61 (Ger)

SACKMANN W: [On sulfonamide sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci in animal experiment and in vitro] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:768–73, 1961 (Ger)

TRAINER TD: Antibiotic sensitivity patterns of common pathogenic organisms. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:400–5, Apr 62

radiation effects

WACKER A, JACHERTS D: [Ultraviolet ray resistance of azathymine-treated bacterial cells] J Molec Biol 4:413–4, May 62 (Ger)

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

DOCTOR VM: Microbiological assay for thymine using a mutant of Streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 84:17–22, Jul 62

GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid in yeast preparations by means of a microbiological method using Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 13:447–54, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

KOPPER PH: Fibrinolytic bacterial metabolite. Nature (Lond) 193:785–6, 24 Feb 62

KAKOL H, BOGUCKA J, GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid with the use of a strain of Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 12:869–80, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

MIETH H: [Studies on the presence of enterococci in animals and man. IV. Streptococcal flora in the feces of horses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:166–74, Apr 62 (Ger)

PHILLIPS AW, NEWCOMB HR, LACHAPELLE R, BALISH E: Rearing of germfree and monocontaminated chicks in rigid plastic isolators. Appl Microbiol 10:224–30, May 62

SMITH WG, NEWMAN M, LEACH FR, HENDERSON LM: The effect of hydroxylysine on cell wall synthesis and cell stability in Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:1198–202, Apr 62

chemistry

HOSKINS DD, WHITELEY HR, MACKLER B: The reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide oxidase of Streptococcus faecalis: purification and properties. J Biol Chem 237:2647–51, Aug 62

MANDELSTAM P, LOERCHER R, STROMINGER JL: A uridine diphosphoacetylmuramyl hexapeptide from penicillin-treated Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:2683–8, Aug 62

culture

TOENNIES G, ISZARD L, ROGERS NB, SHOCKMAN GD: Cell multiplication studied with an electronic particle counter. J Bact 82:857–66, Dec 61

metabolism

FORREST WW, WALKER DJ, HOPGOOD MF: Enthalpy changes associated with the lactic fermentation of glucose. J Bact 82:685–90, Nov 61

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some micro-organisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493–501, Jul 62

PAZUR JH, KLEPPE K, CEPURE A: The synthesis of thymidine diphosphate hexoses of Streptococcus faecalis grown on D-galactose. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:157–61, 3 Apr 62

SANDERS DC, LEACH FR: Lipoic acid uptake in Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:604–5, 27 Aug 62

TSUNG CM, SMITH WG, LEACH FR, HENDERSON LM: Hydroxylysine metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis. J Biol Chem 237:1194–7, Apr 62

TUCKER FL, WALPER JF, APPLEMAN MD, DONOHUE J: Complete reduction of tellurite to pure tellurium metal by microorganisms. J Bact 83:1313–4, Jun 62

pharmacology

HUTCHISON DJ, ZUCKER WV, BRAND EA: Effects of selected cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis: relative responses of antimetabolite resistant strains. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:73–80, Jan 62

STIER LB, O'BARR TP: Antibiotics and folic acid. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:447, May 62

WACKER A, TRAEGER L: [On the inhibitory effect of aminobiopterin and tetraaminopyrimidine in microorganisms] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:369–70, Jun 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

SILVERMAN GJ, EL-TABEY SHEHATA AM, GOLDBLITH SA: The radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis as influenced by vitamin K5 and its analogs. Radiat Res 16:432–40, Apr 62

urine

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

MITCHELL ES: Frequency of serotypes of Streptococcus pyogenes in different diseases. J Clin Path 15:231–4, May 62

PLUMMER DT, JAMES AM, GOODER JH, MAXTED WR: Some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. V. The variation of the surface structure of Streptococcus pyogenes during growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:595–603, 16 Jul 62

immunology

CAYEUX P: [Immunochemical study of the M protein of type 24 Streptococcus pyogenes] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2424–6, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

YAMAZI Y, YARITA T, KIMURA Y: Incomplete antibody for Streptococcus pyogenes. Jap J Microbiol 5:97–102, Jan 61

physiology

COLE RM, HAHN JJ: Cell wall replication in Streptococcus pyogenes. Science 135:722–4, 2 Mar 62

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

antagonists

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on the inhibitors of fibrinolysis: the methods of measuring antistreptokinase, antiplasmin and antitrypsin] Haemat Lat 4:255–71, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GROSS R, HARTL W: [Antistreptokinase and streptokinase resistance] Klin Wschr 40:813–8, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

HARTL W: [The antistreptokinase reaction in the field of serodiagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:152–62, Apr 62 (Ger)

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [Contribution to the study of congenital immunity: the antistreptokinase titer in the mother, the full-time newborn, the premature infant and the suckling] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:825–38, Nov 61 (It)

LI MOLI S, PISCONTI G: [The serum antistreptodornase titer in the newborn infant] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:652–4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

PEGORARO L, CARDINI G: [The antistreptodornase titer in clinical practice] Minerva Med 53:218–22, 27 Jan 62 (It)

STEPANIAN EP, PRIVALENKO MN, PETROSIAN MV: [Simultaneous determination of 3 streptococcal antibodies—antistreptokinase, bacterial antihyaluronidase and antistreptolyin-O—in the blood serum of patients with acquired heart lesions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:13–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

blood

LEWIS JH, WILSON JH, MERCHANT WR: A streptokinase cofactor in human platelets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:248–50, Feb 62

chemistry

BAUMGARTEN W, CIMINERA JL, VAN PELT SM: Standardization of fibrinolytic preparations. Measurement of proteolytic and activator activity of streptokinase-activated human plasminogen. J Pharm Sci 51:314–7, Apr 62

VAUX SAINT-CYR C de: [Demonstration of constituents possessing esterase activity in streptokinase preparations] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3749–51, 21 May 62 (Fr)

metabolism

GEORGATSOS JG, UNTERHOLZNER WC, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Characterization of the digestion products of deoxyribonucleic acid by purified streptococcal deoxyribonuclease (streptodornase). J Biol Chem 237:2626–30, Aug 62

STONE AB, BURTON K: Synergistic effects in the activation of a streptococcal deoxyribonuclease by bivalent metal ions. Biochem J 83:492–7, Jun 62

pharmacology

ANDREENKO GV, STRUKOVA SM: [Studies on the effect of urokinase on the fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Biokhimiia 27:327–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BERGER B, BLIX S: An evaluation of the effectiveness of streptokinase in buccal tablets. Acta Med Scand 170:763–8, Dec 61

BLATT WF, GRAY JL, JENSEN H: Mechanism of human plasminogen activation by streptokinase and human plasmin. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 530:13p, 26 Feb 62

BALSTRUP F, BANG NU, IVERSEN K: [Laboratory control of thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Ugeskr Laeg 124:531–41, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

DOLESCHEL W, AUERSWALD W: On the behaviour of a human serum proactivator reacting with streptokinase during artificial activation of the fibrinolytic system. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:498–503, 15 Dec 61

FICHERA C, FERRAUTO A: [Action of elastase on fibrinolysis activated with streptokinase. Thromboelastographic research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1177–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of blood lipids on blood coagulation. (3). Effect of lipemia on thrombolysis during experimentally accelerated fibrinolysis] Jap Circulat J 26:169–73, Feb 62 (Jap)

GERBECK C, KOPPEL JL, OLWIN JH: Effects of certain phospholipids on plasminogen activation and plasmin activity. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:16–26, 15 Mar 62

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on fibrinolysis: the fibrinolysis factors in Kline's plasminogen] Haemat Lat 4:339–70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HORVEN I: Fibrinolysis and hyphema. The effect of thrombolysin and Kabikinas on clotted blood in camera anterior of the eye in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:320–6, 1962

HEIMBURGER N, SCHWICK G: [Fibrin agar electrophoresis. 2. Studies on the mechanism of action of streptokinase] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:444–56, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KONTTINEN Y: The effect of heparin on the fibrinolytic activity of streptokinase-activated human plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:15–8, 1962

KONTTINEN Y: The effect of streptokinase on the plasma heparin thrombin time. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:82–6, 1962

LIEBALDT G, MATIS P, NAGEL W: [On the problem of modification of permeability relationships in the area of the central nervous system by anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:386–90, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

LECOMTE J, SALMON J: [The activators of fibrinolysis provoke a cardiovascular collapse in the rabbit] Arch Int Physiol 70:86–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANDI R: [The use of the streptokinase-streptodornase intradermoreaction in the etiological diagnosis of puerperal infections] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:40–8, Jan 62 (It)

LIEBMAN SD, POLLEN A, PODOS SM: Treatment of experimental total hyphema with intraocular fibrinolytic agents. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:72–8, Jul 62

MALFATTI T: [Investigation of cutaneous reactivity to streptokinase and streptodornase in subjects of pediatric age] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:641–7, Sep 61 (It)

ROBERTS PS: The effect of glycerol medium on the activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase and on the action of the enzyme, plasmin. Canad J Biochem 40:1203–12, Sep 62

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [Comparative research on the streptokinase resistance test and a thromboelastographic streptokinase tolerance test] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1143–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPRITZ N, CAMERON DJ: Streptokinase induced lysine-methylesterase activity of human euglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:848–52, Apr 62

SINSKEY RM, KRICHESKY AR: Experimental hyphema in rabbits. IV. The effect of fibrinolytic enzymes on the rate of absorption. Amer J Ophthal 54:445–50, Sep 62

therapy

ABOULAFIA ED: Oral streptokinase in the treatment of thrombophlebitis. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:270–4, Winter 61

BELLIS TG, JONES HA, MIDDLETON BR, SPEAKMAN A, TAYLOR B, WHEATLEY DP: Uses for a systemic enzyme preparation ('Varidase'). Practitioner 189:89–91, Jul 62

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL: The use of fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of arterial occlusion. Amer J Surg 103:173–9, Feb 62

CROLLE G, MARX R: [Methodological research on the control of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:17–45, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M, STACHER A: [On practical execution of fibrinolysis therapy with enzyme preparations] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:310–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

FRANKEL DB, AARONSON AL, EHRLICH NJ: Use of buccal protease therapy in chronic bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 19:1415–22, Dec 61

FISCHBACHER W: [A contribution to fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and streptolysin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:547–72, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Thrombolytic therapy of cases of gynecological and obstetrical thrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:921–5, 20 May 62 (Hun)

HEDENSJO B: [Thrombolysis with Kabikinas] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2154–6, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

IWATSUKI K, KATSURASHIMA T: Use of buccal Varidase in the postanesthetic period. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:201–5, 25 Nov 61

KAHN P, STACHER A, DEUTSCH E: [Thrombolytic therapy with highly purified streptokinase] Wien Klin Wschr 73:677–81, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOEHLER H: [Experiences with oral Varidase] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:284–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

KNOTH W: [On fibrinolysin-streptokinase treatment of thrombophlebitis, thromboses and thrombolism. (Preliminary report)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:305–10, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LEPPANEN MK: Treatment of suppurative mastitis by aspiration and with streptokinase-streptodornase and antibiotics. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:272–8, 1961

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: [Ophthalmic use of Varidase Buccal] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1077–83, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA A: Ophthalmic use of Varidase buccal (Lederle). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:123–9, Sep 61

MUELLER KH, HERFARTH C, HUPE K: [Pros and cons of anticoagulant therapy after embolectomy with special reference to thrombolysis by streptokinase] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:271–9, 1962 (Ger)

MARX R: [Antithrombotic therapy with "direct" thrombolytics] Fortschr Med 80:301–6, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

MAURO R, DE FELICE D: [On a special therapeutic treatment of some thromboembolic syndromes] Riforma Med 76:652–7, 16 Jun 62 (It)

NILSSON IM, OLOW B: Fibrinolysis induced by streptokinase in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:247–66, Apr 62

OBOLENSKY W, WALSER A: [The therapy of encephalomalacia with streptokinase-streptodornase] Praxis 51:758–62, 26 Jul 62 (Ger)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [On the dosage of streptokinase in fibrinolytic therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:665–8, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SHERRY S: Thrombolytic therapy. Southern Med J 54:1287–92, Nov 61

SLUTZKER B, PERRYMAN PH: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Response to nebulized enzyme therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:406–13, Apr 62

Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 5289:1398–9, 19 May 62

YANNOULIS G, TSIROS E: [Oral Varidase in Meniere's disease] HNO 9:334, Oct 61 (Ger)

STREPTOLYSIN

see also ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

CHMIELOWA M: [Cutaneous reactions to streptolysin O and the level of antistreptolysin O titer in the blood serum of children with acute rheumatic disease] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):33–48, 1961 (Pol)

KOEHLER W, GRIMM H: [On the definition of a hemolysis unit of streptolysin O] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:155–69, Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ISHIKURA H: Purification and properties of streptolysin S° formed in the presence of oligoribonucleotide fraction obtained from ribonuclease I core by Ecteola-cellulose column chromatography. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:12–20, Jan 62

STOCK AH, URIEL J: Electrophoretic mobility and detection of haemolytic activity of streptolysins O and S in agar-gel. Nature (Lond) 192:435–6, 4 Nov 61

pharmacology

EMAR A, COCHARD M: [Study of the action of streptolysin on rabbit blood. Results in the determination of antistreptolysin O] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:579–92, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

STOICHITA M, CIOBANU V, GHEORGHIU M: [Action of streptococcal antigens on coagulation factors. Studies in vitro] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:693–8, 1961(Rum)

therapy

FISCHBACHER W: [A contribution to fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase and streptolysin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:547–72, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

CASA G, LAMIERI C, GENNARI P: [Glycide metabolism and histological picture of certain endocrine glands in the course of experimental sensitization with streptolysin-O] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1189–201, Dec 61 (It)

TEKUL N, TAN T, ULAGAY I: [Desensitization in streptomycin allergy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:74–7, Feb 62 (Tur)

STREPTOMYCES

ALIKHANIAN SI, BORISOVA LN: Recombination in Streptomyces sureofaciens. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:470–2, Jul 61

ARAI T, KURODA S, ITO M: Possible utility of a fluorescent antibody technique in the serological identification of antagonistic Streptomyces. J Bact 83:20–6, Jan 62

ALIKHANIAN SI, MOROZOVA ES, VESELOVA SI: [Comparative studies on the variability and antibiotic synthesis by various strains of Act. streptomycini under the influence of ultraviolet rays and ethyleneimine] Antibiotiki 6:1055–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

ALIKHANIAN SI, TETERIATNIK AF: [Studies on the ultraviolet mutant of Act. streptomycini No. 100 without the capacity to synthetize streptomycin] Mikrobiologiia 31:262–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

BAIKINA VM, KHOKHLOV AS, MAMOFE SM, SINITSYNA ZT, ANDRIANOVA VT, RYBAKOVA RK, NAGORNAIA TN: [The counter-flow method in detecting the distribution of a new streptomycin-like antibiotic produced by the strain LS-1 of Str. griseus (Act. streptomycini)] Antibiotiki 7:112–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

BENNETT RE, BRINDLE SA, GIUFFRE NA, JACKSON PW, KOWALD J, PANSY FE, PERLMAN D, TREJO WH: Production of a novel cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, by Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:169–72

BORIZOVA LN, KONIUKHOVA MV, IVKINA NS: [Recombinations of Act. aureofaciens] Antibiotiki 7:685–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

BITTEEVA MB: [On the systematic position of actinomycetes producing the antibiotic Auratin] Mikrobiologiia 31:601–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23–30, May 62

DANILEWICZ K: [Studies on the ability of some strains of Streptomyces to produce common scabies in potatoes and beets] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:287–305, 1961 (Pol)

DUTCHER JD: Isolation and characterization of a cytotoxic agent, SQ 15,859, from Streptomyces chrysomallus. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:173–7

GROSSBARD E: Autoradiography of bacteria and streptomycetaceae by the stripping film technique. Nature (Lond) 193:853–5, 3 Mar 62

HOPWOOD DA: Genetic recombination in Streptomyces. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:463–9, Jul 61

HERNADI F, VALYI-NAGY T, JENEY A, VALUG: [Screening methods for demonstration of the radiation protection effect of Streptomyces enzyme juices] Arch Mikrobiol 40:119–25, 1961 (Ger)

HALASA J: [A new method for the isolation of Streptomyces mutants. I.] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:389–94, 1961 (Pol)

HUETER R: [On the systematology of actinomycetes. 7. Streptomycetes with blue, blue-green and green aerial mycelia] Arch Mikrobiol 43:23–49, 1962 (Ger)

HUETTER R: [On the systematology of actinomycetes. 8. Whorl-forming streptomycetes] Arch Mikrobiol 43:365–91, 1962 (Ger)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, KORENIAKO AI, NIKITINA NI: [On external characteristics and systematization of actinomycetes. (Result of the study on the collection of strains of the International Taxonomic Committee)] Antibiotiki 7:3–11, Mar 62 (Rus)

KUCHAEVA AG, KRASIL'NIKOV NA, TAPTIKOVA SD, GESHEVA RL: [On the classification of Actinomyces from the lavendulae group] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:103–24, 1961 (Bul)

KOLIUZHNAIA LD, PORTNOV SM, MAIKO II, LYSENKO ZA, BRIANSKAIA AM: [Antagonistic properties of actinomycetes isolated from soils of the Ukraine] Antibiotiki 7:19–24, Mar 62 (Rus)

KHARATYAN SG: Contribution to the classification of Actinomyces antibioticus. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:239–42, Jul 62

KRASIL'NIKOV NA: [Basic principles of grouping actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:576–91, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VD: [On the systematic position of some actinomycetes producing heptaene antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:675–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

KRASIL'NIKOV NA, LEONOV NI, KORENIAKO AI, GAVRILOVA OA, KHOKHLOVA IuM, ARTAMONOVA OI, ULEZLO IV, NIKITINA NI: [Orange actinomycetes as stimulants in fowl feeding] Mikrobiologiia 31:595–600, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUBLANOVSKAIA GM: [Distribution in Uzbekistan soils of actinomycetes antagonistic to the pathogen of cotton wilting] Mikrobiologiia 31:502–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KUDMOVA TP: [Electron microscopic observations on the phagolysis of Actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 31:490–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNAIA LD, BRIANSKAIA AM, LITOVCHENKO ET, LUKACH IG, LYSENKO ZA, MAIKO II, PORTNOV SM: [Isolation and studies on some antagonistic actinomycetes in soils of some regions of the Ukraine] Mikrobiologiia 31:654–61, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LI HL: [Hybridization of Actinomyces erythreus] Mikrobiologiia 31:61–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LYONS AJ Jr, PRIDHAM TG: Proposal to designate strain ATCC 3004 (IMRU 3004) as the neotype strain of Streptomyces albus (Rossi-Doria) Waksman and Henrici. J Bact 83:370–80, Feb 62

MINDLIN SZ, ALIKHANIAN SI, VLADIMIROV AV: On a new hybrid strain of Streptomyces rimosus. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:469–70, Jul 61

MOORE RT, McALEAR JH: Observations on ascospore initiation in the discomycete Dasyscyphus sp. J Gen Microbiol 28:211–3, Jun 62

NYIRI L: Variability of Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:257–73, 1961

NYIRI L: [Comparative studies on specific properties of Streptomyces rimosus strains producing and not producing oxytetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:11–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

NAGATSU J, ANZAI K, SUZUKI S: Pathocidin, a new antifungal antibiotic. II. Taxonomic studies on the pathocidin-producing organism Streptomyces albus var. pathocidicus. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:103–6, Mar 62

PREOBRAZHENSKAIA TP, BOBKOVA TS, GAVRILINA GV, LAVROVA MF, KONSTANTINOVA NV: [A new producer of oxytetracycline—Act. aureofaciens var. oxytetracyclini var nov.] Antibiotiki 6:675–80, Aug 61 (Rus)

PEREIRA FX, FERNANDES P: A study of the antiphage and antiviral activities of Indian soil Streptomyces. I. Antiphage studies. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:263–6, Apr 62

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, MAKH F: [Electron microscope study of the morphology of some strains of actinophages] Mikrobiologiia 30:1016–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, TIKHONENKO AS, RETINSKAIA VI: [Electron-microscopic studies on actinophages of lysogenic Act. erythreus cultures] Mikrobiologiia 31:49–53, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHUHMANN E: [Observations on self-inhibition in streptomycetes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:302–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

SZABO I, MARTON M: [A simplified key for the determination of important sections and series of actinomycetes producing antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:3–11, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHAMINA ZB: [Microscopic structure of Actinomyces violaceus colonies] Mikrobiologiia 31:271–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SANCHEZ-MARROQUIN A: Constancy of characteristics in the streptomycetes. J Bact 83:1183–92, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

ARAI T, KURODA S: Fine structure of spiny spores of Streptomyces. J Bact 83:924, Apr 62

HOPWOOD DA, GLAUERT AM: Electron microscope observations on the surface structures of Streptomyces violaceoruber. J Gen Microbiol 26:325–30, Oct 61

OHMORI T, OKANISHI M, KAWAGUCHI H: Glebomycin, a new member of the streptomycin class. III. Taxonomic studies on strain No. 12096, producer of glebomycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:21–7, Jan 62

chemistry

BALLIO A, BERTHOLDT H, CHAIN EB, DI VITTORIO V: Structure of ferroverdin. Nature (Lond) 194:769–70, 26 May 62

BAIKINA VM, BIRLOVA LV, TRAKHTENBERG DM: [Comparative studies by means of the counterflow distribution method of the composition of the antibiotic Violarin and of the 452-7 and 12-12 strain of Actinomyces] Antibiotiki 7:698–702, Aug 62 (Rus)

GEHATIA M: [Determination of the molecular weight of 20β-hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenase] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:432–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

MUSILEK V: Occurrence of a porphyrin pigment in streptomycetes. Science 137:674, 31 Aug 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, OLOMUCKI A: [Arginine decarboxylase. I. Characteristics and nature of the enzyme] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:533–44, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

SZENTIRMAI A, HORVATH I: L-Threonine deaminase from Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:31–7, 1962

SZENTIRMAI A, HORVATH I: L-serine deaminase from Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:23–30, 1962

TANIYAMA H, MIYOSHI F, KAGEYAMA K: [Chemical studies on antibiotics produced by actinomycetes. XI. Racemomycin. (5). On racemomycin A, B, and C] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:87–91, Jan 62 (Jap)

culture

BEZBORODOV AM: [Dynamics of changes in the quantity of amino acid in the nutrient media in cultivation of Actinomyces citreofluorescens] Mikrobiologiia 30:977–84, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

DIETZ A, MATHEWS J: Taxonomy by carbon replication. I. An examination of Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Appl Microbiol 10:258–63, May 62

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. V. On the origin of the carbon chain in mycarose] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:63–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

MANIL P: [Action, on "crown-gall", of synthetic mitostatic products and "Streptomyces" culture filtrates] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 14:185–92, 1961 (Fr)

SZABO G, BARABAS G, VALYI-NAGY T: Comparison of Str. griseus strains which produce streptomycin and those which do not. Arch Mikrobiol 40:261–74, 1961

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, KONOVA IV, LISENKOVA LL: [On the possibility of the utilization of acetone-butylic mash for the production of vitamin B12 from Act. olivaceus] Mikrobiologiia 31:716–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

genetics

MINDLIN SZ, ALIKHANIAN SI, MURAV'EVA LI: [Studies on the mechanism of recombination of Act. rimosus] Mikrobiologiia 31:463–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SERMONTI G, SPADA-SERMONTI I: [Preliminary genetic analysis in Streptomyces coelicolor] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:504–14, 1961 (It)

infection

LYNCH JB, MOGHRABY I: Mycetoma in the Sudan associated with Streptomyces madurae. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:446–51, Sep 61

metabolism

ALIKHANIAN SI, TETERIATNIK AF: [Obtaining of streptomycin-producing variants under the influence of actinophages and "zero" mutants of the strain LS-1 of Act. streptomycini] Mikrobiologiia 31:54–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BLUMSOM NL, BADDILEY J: Thymidine diphosphate mannose and thymidine diphosphate rhamnose in Streptomyces griseus. Biochem J 81:114–24, Oct 61

BEZBORODOV AM, SEMKINA LE: [Amino acids in the mycelium and culture medium during the cultivation of Act. aureofaciens] Antibiotiki 7:118–24, Feb 62 (Rus)

BHUYAN BK: Pactamycin production by Streptomyces pactum. Appl Microbiol 10:302–4, Jul 62

BROWN R, BRENNAN J, KELLEY C: An antifungal agent identical with valinomycin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:482–7, Jul 62

BRINBERG SL, SKVORTSOVA AP, KRIVOBOKOVA SS: [Effect of iron on the biosynthesis of erythromycin] Antibiotiki 7:689–92, Aug 62 (Rus)

CAMIENER GW, DIETZ A, ARGOUDELIS AD, WHITFIELD GB, DEVRIES WH, LARGE CM, SMITH CG: The production of two structurally unrelated antitumor agents, actinomycin and astimycin A by Streptomyces antibioticus cultures. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:496–501

CAPRIOTTI A: Liquefaction of gelatin by some Streptomyces. Nature (Lond) 194:449–51, 5 May 62

CROSS T: Streptomyces species producing oxytetracycline. Nature (London) 195:832–3, 25 Aug 62

DIERICKX L, GHUYSEN JM: [Purification of β-(1–4)-N-acetylhexosaminidase secreted by Streptomyces albus G and active on the cell walls of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:7–18, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOODMAN JJ, MATRISHIN M: Effect of sulfadiazine on the synthesis of demethylchlortetracycline by Streptomyces aureofaciens. J Bact 82:615, Oct 61

GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A, STECZEK K, HORVATH I: Metabolic studies with Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:291–302, 1961

GRISEBACH H, ACHENBACH H: [On the biogenesis of macrolides. III. On the incorporation of propionic acid [1-C-14-3-T] and [2-C-14-3-T] into magnamycin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:6–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A: Possible causes for production of isoleucine by Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (Lond) 192:641–2, 18 Nov 61

HENDLIN D, DULANEY EL, DRESCHER D, COOK T, CHAIET L: Methionine dependence and the biosynthesis of 6-demethylchlortetracycline. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:635–6, 23 Apr 62

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A: Valine and isoleucine metabolism of Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:11–22, 1962

KATZ E, WALDRON CR, MELONI ML: Role of valine and isoleucine as regulators of actinomycin peptide formation by Streptomyces chrysomallus. J Bact 82:600–8, Oct 61

KATZ E, WEISSBACH H: Effect of chloromycetin and penicillin on the incorporation of amino acids into actinomycin and protein by Streptomyces antibioticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:186–90, 3 Jul 62

KONDO S, MIYAKAWA T, YUMOTO H, SEZAKI M, SHIMURA M, SATO K, HARA T: Isolation and characterization of a new antibiotic, bandamycin B. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:157–60, Jul 62

MAKAREVICH VG, LAZNIKOVA TN: [Effect of the inoculation material and inorganic phosphorus on the fermentation of chlortetracycline on peanut and sunflower media] Antibiotiki 6:994–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAJUMDAR SK, KUTZNER HJ: Myo-inositol in the biosynthesis of streptomycin by Streptomyces griseus. Science 135:734, 2 Mar 62

MENCHER JR, HEIM AH: Melanin biosynthesis by Streptomyces lavendulae. J Gen Microbiol 28:665–70, Sep 62

MARTIN WR, COLEMAN WH, WIDEBURG NE, CANTRELL R, JACKSON M, DENISON FW Jr: β-Carboxy-β-hydroxyisocaproic acid formation by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:165–7, 30 Jul 62

NGUYEN-VAN-THOAI, THOME-BEAU F, DANG-BA PHO: [Metabolism of arginine and its derivatives in Streptomyces griseus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1911–3, 1961 (Fr)

NEFELOVA MV: [Effect of valine on the biosynthesis of aurantin] Antibiotiki 7:617–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

ORLOVA NV: [Effect of oils on oxytetracycline biosynthesis by Act. rimosus cultures] Mikrobiologiia 30:710–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

SMITH LL, POELL T, GOODMAN JJ: 16α-Hydroxysteroids. XIII. Carbonyl reduction by Streptomyces roseochromogenus. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:353–6, Mar 62

SOEDA M, MITOMI M: Chemical studies on marinamycin. II. Fundamental chemical studies on marinamycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:182–6, Jul 62

SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L, FOISIL L: [Hydroxocobalamine: natural depot vitamin B-12] Presse Med 70:1388–90, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

WELSCH M: Bacteriolytic enzymes from Streptomycetes. A review. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:115–24, Mar 62

ZYGMUNT WA: Oxytetracycline formation by Streptomyces rimosus in chemically defined media. Appl Microbiol 9:502–7, Nov 61

ZELINKA J, HUDEC M: [Metabolism of amino acids during fermentation of the strain Streptomyces aureofaciens in conditions of mass cultivation. (On the problem of amino acids in fermenting media. VI.)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:53–5, 1962 (Cz)

ZYGMUNT WA: Inhibition of antibiotic formation by bromthymol blue and other indicators in Streptomyces rimosus. Nature (London) 195:1102, 15 Sep 62

ZAITSEVA ZM, ORLOVA NV: [Studies on physiological principles of a mutant of Act. rimosus LS-T-572 related to the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline] Mikrobiologiia 31:449–53, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

PERRY JJ: The effect of fatty acids on growth and antibiotic production by Streptomyces. Canad J Microbiol 7:777–83, Oct 61

THIEMANN JE, HENGELLER C, VIRGILIO A: Rifamycin, XXV: A group of actinophages active on Streptomyces mediterranei. Nature (Lond) 193:1104–5, 17 Mar 62

STREPTOMYCIN

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Inactivation of the streptomycin resistance markers of three species of bacteria by ionizing radiation. Acta Biochim Pol 8:413–25, 1961

SIMON EM, BERMAN DT: Pathogenicity and immunogenicity of streptomycin-dependent mutants of Brucella. J Bact 83:1347–55, Jun 62

chemistry

BOIKO ID, BYLINKINA ES, IAKHONTOVA LF, BRUNS BP: [Production of a high quality streptomycin] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:38–42, Nov 61 (Rus)

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WHITE JR: Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by streptomycin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:385–9, 11 May 62

NERLO H, ANDRZEJEWSKI J: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the stability of penicillin and streptomycin] Acta Pol Pharm 18:525–7, 1961 (Pol)

PUCCINI AV, SPIEGEL AJ: Study of the color reaction of streptomycin sulfate with procaine hydrochloride. J Pharm Sci 51:496–7, May 62

SNEZHNOVA LP: [Determination of calcium in a chlorocalcium complex of streptomycin by the complexometric titration method] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:49, Feb 62 (Rus)

TRACHUK SV, CHEKAIDA ST: [Automatic methods of control of the ash content and activity of solutions in the production of streptomycin] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:39–45, Jul 62 (Rus)

metabolism

AROSENIUS KD, BJORK VO, LAURELL G: The streptomycin concentration in tuberculous cavities. Thorax 16:361–3, Dec 61

ALIKHANIAN SI, TETERIATNIK AF: [Obtaining of streptomycin-producing variants under the influence of actinophages and "zero" mutants of the strain LS-1 of Act. streptomycini] Mikrobiologiia 31:54–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BARBIERI E: [Concentrations of penicillin and streptomycin in osseous tissue after parenteral administration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:835–9, 1961 (It)

ENGELBERG H, ARTMAN M: Studies on streptomycin-dependent bacteria: uptake of 14C streptomycin by a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:533–42, 23 Dec 61

GOFFRINI P, RASTELLI GC: [Introduction of drugs by lymphatic route (preliminary experimental research with streptomycin)] Arch Ital Chir 87:681–4, Dec 61 (It)

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Accumulation of label from C14-streptomycin by Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:1198–201, Jun 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by Bacillus megaterium. J Gen Microbiol 28:503–16, Jul 62

HANCOCK R: Uptake of 14C-streptomycin by some microorganisms and its relation to their streptomycin sensitivity. J Gen Microbiol 28:493–501, Jul 62

KONDO S: Experimental studies on the distribution of streptomycin in the tuberculous foci of bone and joint. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:1–16, Sep 61

KLEIN D, PRAMER D: Some products of the bacterial dissimilation of streptomycin. J Bact 83:309–13, Feb 62

LUKAS B, HEIZLER M, LIBICH J, HEROLD M, HOFFMAN J, MALEK J: [Comparative studies on the distribution of combined "antibiolymphin" (streptomycin, neomycin) preparations and tetracycline in the organism after their parenteral administration in experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:75–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAJUMDAR SK, KUTZNER HJ: Myo-inositol in the biosynthesis of streptomycin by Streptomyces griseus. Science 135:734, 2 Mar 62

MAJUMDAR SK, KUTZNER HJ: Studies on the biosynthesis of streptomycin. Appl Microbiol 10:157–68, Mar 62

OKI Y: [Experimental studies on the intestinal absorption of antibiotics. 2. Comparative study on the absorption of streptomycin and oleandomycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:157–61, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

PLOTZ PH, DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: Influence of salts on the uptake of streptomycin by Escherichia coli. Nature (Lond) 191:1324–5, 23 Sep 61

nutrition & diet

KRAACK E: [Use of streptomycin mycelia in animal nutrition as carriers of antibiotics and vitamin B12] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:343–50, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRYAN BE: Genetic modifiers of streptomycin resistance in Pneumococcus. J Bact 82:461–70, Oct 61

BOGACKI B, SZULC H, SARNOWSKI M, MAJEWSKI C, KUBIAK E, LEJA Z: [Effect of intramuscular and intra-articular administration of penicillin and streptomycin in experimental infection of the knee joint] Pol Przegl Chir 33:913–5, 1961 (Pol)

BOEHME H: [On reversion mutations and suppressor mutations in Proteus mirabilis] Z Vererbungsl 92:197–204, 1961 (Ger)

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes in vascularization of the bone in streptomycin therapy and surgical treatment of tuberculous osteitis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:48–52, Mar 62 (Rus)

BREGER MA: [On the problem of the use of a new antitubercular preparation -- Thianide (Th-1314) -- in combination with streptomycin or phthivazid] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:75–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BORECKA D, NARBUTOWICZ B, KUNICKA A, RUSZCZYK K: [The mechanism of the combined action of penicillin and streptomycin on antibiotic-resistant staphylococci. I. In vitro studies] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:109–12, 1962 (Pol)

BLISS EA, ALTER BM: Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in vivo. II. Population patterns among staphylococci. J Bact 84:125–9, Jul 62

BRAGG PD, POLGLASE WJ: Extracellular metabolites of streptomycin mutants of Escherichia coli. J Bact 84:370–4, Aug 62

CHIGNOLI V: [Observations on the Welsch phenomenon in the course of research conducted on various strains of M. tuberculosis] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:133–8, May-Jun 60 (It)

COX D: [Apropos of resistance of Koch's bacillus to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, isonicotinoyl hydrazide and viomycin. Resistance of the organisms at the time of admission of the patient to the sanatorium] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:206–13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

CLARK ME, BRISEBOIS PR: The effect of streptomycin in vitro on cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:586, Apr 62

CETRANGOLO A, DUBRA FA, PILHEU JA: Bacterial sensitivity and course of tuberculosis in hospitalized patients. Dis Chest 42:151–3, Aug 62

CHERNUSHENKO EF: [On the increased sensitivity to the administration of foreign proteins in animals receiving streptomycin] Probl Tuberk 40(5):77–82, 1962 (Rus)

CAPRIOTTI A: Effect of certain actinomycete antibiotics upon some phages of Streptomyces griseus and Escherichia coli. Ric Sci [Biol] 2:23–30, May 62

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The effect of streptomycin on potassium flux in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:400–2, 16 Sep 61

DRABBLE WT, HINSHELWOOD C: Development of resistance to streptomycin by Bact. lactis aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). III. Responsibility of radiation for naturally occurring mutants. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:433–6, 9 Jan 62

DEAN AC: Nucleic acid and protein content of Bact. lactis aerogenes. III. Effect of certain drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:599–603, 10 Apr 62

DUBIN DT, DAVIS BD: The streptomycin-triggered depolymerization of ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:793–5, 14 May 62

DE KLERK HC, COETZEE JN: Streptomycin sensitivity of oral Lactobacilli. Nature (London) 195:624–5, 11 Aug 62

DAS P: Effect of wheat bran, and penicillin and streptoycin on fomation of vesical calculus. An experimental study. J Indian Med Ass 39:123–31, 1 Aug 62

EPSTEIN S, WENZEL FJ: Cross-sensitivity to various "mycins". Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:183–94, Aug 62

ENGBAEK HC, RASMUSSEN KN: [Occurrence and significance of resistant tubercle bacilli in Denmark today] Nord Med 68:1004–5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

FALLOWFIELD TL: The treatment of acutely x-irradiated mice with streptomycin and derivatives of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Brit J Exp Path 43:44–7, Feb 62

FLAKS JG, COX EC, WITTENG ML, WHITE JR: Polypeptide synthesis with ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant and dependent E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:390–3, 11 May 62

FEINGOLD DS, DAVIS BD: Paradoxical effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:787–9, 14 May 62

FISHER MW, MANNING MC: Comparative efficacy of various antibacterials in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:74–9

GRUZDEVA NA: [The role of streptomycin-resistant mycobacteria tuberculosis in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:43–6, 1962 (Rus)

GUPTA BM, KLECZKOWSKA J: A study of some mutations in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. J Gen Microbiol 27:473–6, Mar 62

GREEN VA: Eserine potentiation of streptomycin activity in bacteria-infected embryonated chicken eggs. J Pharm Sci 51:467–9, May 62

GRUMBACH F: Treatment of experimental murine tuberculosis with different combinations of isoniazid/streptomycin followed by isoniazid alone. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:211–5, Aug 62

GOOSSENS M: [The effect of combined streptomycin pantothenate and INH therapy on the otovestibular system in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:161–7, 1962 (Dut)

HSU YC, HERRIOTT RM: Studies on transformations of Hemophilus influenzae. III. The genotypes and phenotypic patterns of three streptomycin-resistant mutants. J Gen Physiol 45:197–204, Nov 61

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Studies on mode of action of streptomycin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:304–9

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL, LANDAU JV: Kinetics of loss of vibility of Escherichia coli exposed to streptomycin. J Bact 83:1210–6, Jun 62

HURWITZ C, ROSANO CL: Chloramphenicol-sensitive and -insensitive phases of the lethal action of streptomycin. J Bact 83:1202–9, Jun 62

HENRIKSEN SD: Transformation of streptomycin resistance in Pasteurella. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:496, 1962

JOHNSTON JA: Effect of streptomycin on the biosynthesis of ergosterol in growing cultures and cell-free preparations of yeasts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:254–9

KHVOLES AG: [Structural changes in Flexner's dysenterial bacteria under the influence of streptomycin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:130–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

KLEIN D, PRAMER D: Bacterial dissimilation of streptomycin. J Bact 82:505–10, Oct 61

KANEKO K: [Effect of tuberculostatics against tuberculoallergy, especially their therapeutic influence upon the tuberculin reaction] Niigata Med J 75:1182–93, Oct 61 (Jap)

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAIA VG, GLADILIN KL: [Transfer of streptomycin resistance by means of the effect of desoxyribonucleic acid on the protoplast of sensitive bacteria from the Salmonella group] Zh Mikrobiol 32:25–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIRK JT: Effect of streptomycin on greening and biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:139–51, 1 Jan 62

KOIKE S, MURASE S, OOMI A: [Study on infection with drug resistant tubercle bacilli from patients among the already tuberculin-positive persons without tuberculous lesions in a workshop] Kekkaku 37:188–94, Apr 62 (Jap)

KIRK JT: Effect of streptomycin on [14C]leucine incorporation in Euglena gracilis. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:476–9, 21 May 62

KOMAROV PV: [Some physiological characteristics of streptomycin-resistant staphylococcal variants] Mikrobiologiia 31:277–81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KANAI K: [On the existence of tubercle bacilli showing reversible dependence on streptomycin] Jap J Bact 17:268–74, Apr 62 (Jap)

KHUDZIK LB: [On the problem of the effect of streptomycin on blood coagulation] Farmakol Toksik 25:351–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KHVOLES AG: Structural changes in Shigella flexneri under the action of streptomycin. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1725–9, 1961

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin), streptomycin and oxytetracycline on the activity of the acetylation enzyme] Mikrobiologiia 31:482–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KOMAROV PV: [Studies on some quantitative indices of streptomycin-resistance of staphylococci with the aid of DNA] Mikrobiologiia 31:454–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUDLAI DG, PETROVSKAYA VG, GLADILIN KL: Transmission of streptomycin resistance by exposing the protoplasts of sensitive Salmonellae to the action of desoxyribonucleic acid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1796–800, 1961

LANDMAN OE, BURCHARD W: The mechanism of action of streptomycin as revealed by normal and abnormal division in streptomycin-dependent Salmonellae. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:219–28, Feb 62

LIVKINA EG, GOROKHOVA OV: [Variability of Bacillus paratyphoid B and Bacillus breslau during the process of their adaptation to levomycetin and streptomycin in various conditions of aeration] Antibiotiki 7:305–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOPATIN BS: [Functional and morphological changes in the vestibular analyzer appearing under the influence of streptomycin. (Experimental studies)] Otolaryng Pol 16:63–73, 1962 (Rus)

LADYGINA ME, RUBIN BA: [Effect of streptomycin on the oxidation-reduction conversion of iron] Biokhimiia 27:322–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANYI M: [The TTC test] Tuberkulozis 15:76–9, Mar 62 (Hun)

LEWIS C: The development of resistance to streptomycin by Staphylococcus aureus incorporated in agar pellets implanted intraperitoneally in rabbits. J Infect Dis 111:77–84, Jul-Aug 62

MAURO B, PASQUIER J: [Evaluation of the protective power in vivo of streptomycin by means of the use of H-37 strain Mycobacterium tuberculosis labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:147–54, 1961 (It)

MEGURO T, OZAWA K, TAKEUCHI K: [Studies on antibiotic resistant lactobacilli. 1. Effect of oral administration of streptomycin resistant lactobacilli on intestinal flora in the mouse] Jap J Bact 16:970–7, Nov 61 (Jap)

MANO D, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on staphylococci. 2. On the biological characteristics of penicillin-streptomycin resistant staphylococci] Jap J Bact 16:953–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

MICHALSKA K: [Effect of antibacillary antibiotics on nucleic acids and related compounds] Gruzlica 30:13–25, Jan 62 (Pol)

MUSONYI L: [The effect of basic antibiotics on human enzymes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:591–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

MATNEY TS, McDONALD WC, GOLDSCHMIDT EP: Some recombination anomalies of the high-level streptomycin-resistant locus. J Bact 83:1362–3, Jun 62

MASCITELLI-COR IANDOLI E: [The effect of basic antibiotics on the coenzyme A system] Arzneimittelforschung 12:597–601, Jun 62 (Ger)

MAGER J, BENEDICT M, ARTMAN M: A common site of action of polyamines and streptomycin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:202–4, 30 Jul 62

NASSAL J, PETERSEN KF: [Result of sensitivity evaluation of human, bovine and avian tuberculosis bacteria] Tuberkulosearzt 15:589–97, Sep 61 (Ger)

OSTERLOH G: [Neuromuscular effects of basic Streptomyces antibiotics and their suppression by calcium] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1139–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, WRIGHT WW: Antibiotic combinations: an in vitro study of antistaphylococcal effects of erythromycin plus penicillin, streptomycin, or tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:904–10

PARNAS J, KOTLINSKA E: [Further studies on the metabolism and variability of Brucella brucei strains highly resistant to streptomycin] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:185–94, 1960 (Pol)

PLOTZ PH, DAVIS BD: Synergism between streptomycin and penicillin: a proposed mechanism. Science 135:1067–8, 23 Mar 62

PLOTZ PH, DAVIS BD: Absence of a chloramphenicol-insensitive phase of streptomycin action. J Bact 83:802–5, Apr 62

PERRY D, SLADE HD: Transformation of streptococci to streptomycin resistance. J Bact 83:443–9, Mar 62

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Biophotometric research on the action of streptomycin on the Koch bacillus] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:499–500, 31 May 62 (It)

PLUNKETT GE: A temperature-sensitive streptomycin requirement in an Escherichia coli mutant. J Bact 84:275–7, Aug 62

RADU EM: [On the problem of the effect of antibiotics (penicillin, streptomycin and levomycetin) on the macro-organism] Antibiotiki 6:686–92, Aug 61 (Rus)

RINGERTZ O: The sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:173–9, 1961

RADANOV R, DOBREV P: [Development and nature of tuberculous infection in guinea pigs infected with various doses of tuberculous bacteria and treated with streptomycin and BCG] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):25–36, 1961 (Bul)

SAKHAROV PP, GUDKOVA EI, POLSHKOVA VN, FUDEL' TN: [Studies on the transformation activity in streptomycin-resistant and pathogenic microbes] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:80–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SPOTTS CR, STANIER RY: Mechanism of streptomycin action on bacteria: a unitary hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 192:633–7, 18 Nov 61

SAGER R, TSUBO Y: Genetic analysis of streptomycin-resistance and -dependence in Chlamydomonas. Z Vererbungsl 92:430–8, 1961

STENZEL W: [On the effect of streptomycin resistance on the virulence of Shigella and coli-Shigella hybrids] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:152–6, 1961 (Ger)

SAGER R, TSUBO Y: Mutagenic effects of streptomycin in Chlamydomonas. Arch Mikrobiol 42:159–75, 1962

STREPTOMYCIN

SHARON N: The employment of a streptomycin dependent strain of Pasteurella pestis as a first step in a two-step vaccination procedure. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1091-8, 1961

SPEYER JF, LENGYEL P, BASILIO C: Ribosomal localization of streptomycin sensitivity. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:684-6, 15 Apr 62

SPOTTS CR: Physiological and biochemical studies on streptomycin dependence in Escherichia coli. J Gen Microbiol 28:347-65, Jun 62

SAKHAROV PP, GUDKOVA EI, FUDEL TN: A study of the transforming activity of streptomycin-resistance in the pathogenic microorganisms. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1182-6, May 62

SCHWABE HK, TUENNERHOFF FK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of lung tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. VI. Comparative studies on the fine morphological structures of experimentally induced tubercle under prednisolone-streptomycin or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and combined isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone treatment of inoculation tuberculosis in guinea pigs with reference to the change in the immunobiological processes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:125-44, 1962 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M: Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and change of cell surface character in the absence of streptomycin in streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (Jucho). J Antibiot [A](Tokyo) 14:309-11, Sep 61

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Comparative studies on the different course of vaccination tuberculosis in guinea pigs during prednisolone or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone medication] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:25-51, 1962 (Ger)

TSUKAMURA M: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent mutants of a Mycobacterium (Jucho). (I) Morphological changes and the relation between streptomycin dependence and kanamycin resistance] Iryo 15:616-21, Aug 61 (Jap)

TIRUNARAYANAN MO, VISCHER WA, RENNER U: Streptomycin and amino acid metabolism of bacteria. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:117-22, Feb 62

TSOK RM: [Effect of the electrophoresis of different substances on the level of intraocular pressure] Vestn Oftal 75:41-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

THOMSEN VF: The value of prediffusion in the determination of the correlation of dilution and diffusion methods in tests of bacterial sensitivity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:299-302, 1962

TERAS HKh, LAAN IA, RYIGAS EM: [The effects of dimedrol on the growth and streptomycin sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):84-7, 1962 (Rus)

TIVENIUS L: [Incidence and development of bacterial resistance in the years 1955-1957 in patients at the Renstromska Hospital] Nord Med 68:1005-7, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

WERSALL J, HAWKINS JE Jr: The vestibular sensory epithelia in the cat labyrinth and their reactions in chronic streptomycin intoxication. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:1-23, Jan 62

ZIMIN AE: [On double resistance to drugs (streptomycin and phthivazid) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):94-7, 1961 (Rus)

related compounds

BAIKINA VM, KHOKHLOV AS, MAMIOFE SM, SINITSYNA ZT, ANDRIANOVA VT, RYBAKOVA RK, NAGORNAIA TN: [The counter-flow method in detecting the distribution of a new streptomycin-like antibiotic produced by the strain LS-1 of Str. griseus (Act. streptomycini)] Antibiotiki 7:112-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

CURCI G, DE VITA C, NITTI V, PERRELLA F, ANZANO O, NINNI A: [On the auditotoxic activity of dihydrostreptomycin (audiometric and statistical observations)] Arch Tisiol 16:141-59, Feb 61 (It)

CATTAN R, CARASSO R, CATTAN D, RUEFF B: [Use of dihydrostreptomycin sulfate by oral route in an adult gastroenterology department] Presse Med 70:1683-4, 28 Jul-4 Aug 62 (Fr)

LAZAREVA EN, VASILENKO OS, POTRAVNOVA RS, EFREMOVA SA, ERMOL'EVA ZV: [Results of experimental and clinical studies on pantomycin] Antibiotiki 6:959-63, Nov 61 (Rus)

LOPATIN C: Therapy of diarrhea using antibiotics and a new adsorbent. Med Times 90:963-5, Sep 62

MONTERO SAINZ M, RODRIGUEZ RODRIGUEZ A: [Treatment of infantile diarrhea with dihydrostreptomycin alone and associated with sodium citrate] Acta Pediat Esp 20:170-92, Apr 62 (Sp)

MIYAMOTO A: [Therapeutic effectiveness of dihydrostreptomycin tablets in acute intestinal diseases] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:264, May 62 (Jap)

[Ototoxicity from antibiotics] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1861-3, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

POLIAKOVA SG: [Experience with the use of dihydrostreptomycin pantothenate in the treatment of tuberculosis] Antibiotiki 6:34-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

PIERMATTEI DL: A comparison of nitrofurantoin and dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of experimental feline Escherichia coli urocystitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:428-34, May 62

STEPANIAN ES, STUKALOVA Bia, MAKAREVICH NM: [Clinico-experimental studies on dihydrostreptomycin pantothenate in tuberculosis] Antibiotiki 6:30-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

SUZUKI Y, TAKEUCHI T, KOMAI T: Mechanism of action of antibiotics. I. Mode of excretion and accumulation of aqueous soluble and basic antibiotics in mouse. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:67-72, Mar 62

TOSCANI T: [On the mechanism of the toxic action of massive doses of antibiotics: effects of dihydrostreptomycin sulfate] Minerva Anest 28:186-7, May 62 (It)

VASIL'EV VK: [Results of the study on antituberculous activities of streptosaluzide in experiments conducted in vivo and in vitro] Antibiotiki 6:1091-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

VAGLINI F, BOCCI G: [Observations on acoustic fatigue in subjects treated with small and moderate doses of dihydrostreptomycin] Boll Mal Orecch 79:616-25, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VAGLINI F: [Acoustic damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in small and moderate doses] Boll Mal Orecch 79:606-15, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

YAMAGUCHI J, FUKUSHI K, MOTOMIYA M, MUNAKATA K, SHINOHARA C: Biochemical studies on mycobacteria. I. Lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium treated with dihydrostreptomycin. Jap J Tuberc 9:1-10, Jun 61

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: [Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:366-9, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

ZEMAN K, TOMANEK R: Ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin, neomycin and kanamycin] Cas Lek Cesk 101:853-5, 6 Jul 62 (Cz)

therapy

ALGODOAL PC: [Streptomycin or dihydrostreptomycin?] Rev Paul Med 59:275-7, Oct 61 (Por)

ARJUNDAS G: Tuberculous meningitis. J Ass Physicians India 9:855-7, Nov 61

BOSZORMENYI M, FAUSZT I, BARABAS M, BARATH I, MARTON S, SERI I: [Contribution to the choice of the most effective doses of streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:264-7, Sep 61 (Hun)

BONSIGNORE G: [Results of hormono-chemo-antibiotic therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:443-7, May 61 (It)

BLAKE DH: The treatment of chronic cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis by long-term chemotherapy. Tubercle 42:438-43, Dec 61

BHARUCHA PE, TALWALKER YB: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:101-8, Mar 62

BRENAN AH: Summer diarrhoea in a general practice. Practitioner 188:669-70, May 62

BEKASOVA VS: [Treatment of primary and organ-destructive forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis by the intraosseous administration of streptomycin] Probl Tuberk 40(4):60-4, 1962 (Rus)

BEUMER HM, GANS JO: [Problems and results in cavern disappearance] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1520-2, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

CERVELLERA G, MAZZILLI G: [The therapy of scleroma. Results of combined therapy with antibiotics and cortisone derivatives] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:67-83, Feb 62 (It)

CHRISTENSEN O: [Results of combined chemotherapy with aminosalyl, isoniazid and streptomycin] Nord Med 68:1012-3, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

DOBRONRAVOVA SA: [Treatment of patients with tuberculosis by the intrabronchial administration of streptomycin] Probl Tuberk 39:111-3, 1961 (Rus)

DAIROV D: [Endobronchial treatment of caverns in the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):63-70, 1962 (Rus)

EROPHEV PP: [On the pathologic anatomy of tuberculous meningitis chemically treated with streptomycin and chemopreparations] Probl Tuberk 40:83-92, 1962 (Rus)

EDER J: [On the treatment of peritonitis] Klin Med (Wien) 17:281-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

FERRENO MR: [Treatment of acute attacks of gastroduodenal ulcer with ommamycin] Dia Med 33:2713-24, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

FOUQUET J: [The treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Current problems] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:693-701, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

GUGLIELMETTI P, RASPI E: [Observations on the behavior of some biological indices in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with microdoses of streptomycin and isoniazid by intradermal route] Gazz Med Ital 120:428-37, Nov 61 (It)

GIANNICE C, NOTARBARTOLO DI VILLAROSA R: [Pyrazole preparations in the therapy of the aspecific inflammatory component of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:634-40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

KASZA L, BERENCSI G: [Experience with "Elpimed" as an adjuvant in streptomycin and isoniazid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:305-8, Oct 61 (Hun)

KH'ONFIER: [Streptomycin-plaster plombage in knee resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:231-2, 1962 (Bul)

LEWANDOWSKA M: [Streptomycin-resistance phenomenon in pulmonary resection performed under the protection of viomycin] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:55-6, 1960 (Pol)

LANTSMAN IuV: [On the problem of intraosseous administration of streptomycin in the combined treatment of tuberculosis of the bones and joints of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEE WY: [On streptomycin administration associated with direct electric current for otitis media therapy] Choson Ilhak 8:23-5, Mar 61 (Kor)

LEE HK: [Modern chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (a summary of WHO & NTA statements)] Korea J Med 5:11-4, 1962 (Kor)

MOTTI VJ: [On the use of a combination of chloramphenicol succinate and streptomycin in thoracic surgery] Rev Paul Med 59:175-88, Sep 61 (Por)

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694-6, Nov 61

MIKUNI M, OISHI M, HAYASHI H: [Effects of combined treatment with thiasin-INH and thiasin-INH and SM or KM on tuberculous diseases of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1067-75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MONACI M, BALDELLI P: [Morphological modifications of the tubercular granuloma after antibiotic therapy (apropos of a case of tubercular splenomegaly)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:581-97, Jun 61 (It)

NIKITOVA AN: [Reparative processes in the lungs in primary tuberculosis in children treated with antibacterial preparations] Pediatriia 40:3-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

NESTEROV IV: [Combined mixture of antibiotics in the prevention of purulent complications in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:55-7, May 62 (Rus)

NOWOSAD K, RESZCZYNSKI A, WEINBRENNER L: [Contribution to the treatment of certain forms of tubal sterility] Gynaecologia 153:321-9, 1962 (Ger)

ONOPCHENKO NV: [Comparative characteristics of morphological changes in intestinal tuberculosis treated and untreated with streptomycin and other chemical preparations] Probl Tuberk 39:79-86, 1961 (Rus)

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 56:801-4, May 62

PERRICONI HM, MARTELLI SI: [Effectiveness of the combination of streptomycin-chloramphenicol and antiasthmatic drugs in nebulizations] Dia Med 33:3081-2, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [The current treatment of tuberculous meningitis in young adults. (Apropos of 90 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:679-92, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN KN: [On the debacillization procedure by treatment with streptomycin, aminosalyl and isoniazid and by treatment with aminosalyl and isoniazid] Nord Med 68:1013-5, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

SHAW EB, BRUYN HB: Streptomycin. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1013-25, Nov 61

SUGIMOTO H: [On ambulant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1525-31, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

TOMPSETT R, PIZETTE M: Enterococcal endocarditis. Lack of correlation between therapeutic results and antibiotic sensitivity tests. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:146-50, Feb 62

TOLEDO WP de, FREIRE GC: [Association of streptomycin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of urogenital infections] Rev Paul Med 60:227-30, Mar 62 (Por)

TSUKAMURA M: A trial of the combined use of antituberculous agents including simultaneous administration of kanamycin and streptomycin. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:107-9, Mar 62

TSVETANOV B, KHADZHIEV T, MERDZHANOV L: [Our experience with the intra-articular administration of streptomycin and streptomycin with hydrocortisone in tuberculous gonitis with special reference to articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:169-71, 1962 (Bul)

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, SHIMAMOTO O: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent tubercle bacilli isolated from the remaining kidney of a patient with renal tuberculosis] Iryo 16:145-50, Mar 62 (Jap)

VERMEER DJ, SCHAAP GJ: [Resistance to penicillin and streptomycin in gonorrhea in sailors] Ned T Geneesk 106:1025-7, 19 May 62 (Dut)

WILLCOX RR, MALLET KJ: Treatment of gonorrhoea with streptomycin in London in 1961. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:195-9, 1962

WILLCOX RR: Sulphadimethyloxazole ('suprin') with streptomycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:72-4, Jun 62

toxicology

ARKIN W, TRZCINSKA-DABROWSKA Z: [Toxic effect of streptomycin on ocular vessels] Klin Oczna 31:343-8, 1961 (Pol)

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, HIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatomas) following tuberculous meningitis treated by the endolumbar administration of streptomycin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:15-7, 1962 (Rus)

BRYK VE: [Pseudocholesteatoma (cholesteatoma pearls) after a past history of tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40:66-70, 1962 (Rus)

BALDASSINI G, CAMPUS G, ORLANDONI A: [Contribution to the study of the audio-toxicity of streptomycin. Audiometric investigations made before, during and after therapy] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:5-14, Jan 62 (It)

CAMPUS G: [Critical evaluation of hearing damage from streptomycin therapy] Valsalva 37:219-23, Aug 61 (It)

CHAKRAVARTY S, SIRCAR DK: Allergic reactions due to streptomycin: corroboration of clinical findings with streptomycin skin tests. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:144–51, 1961

CORDONNIER V, MAHIEU M, HENNION C: [Specific desensitization to streptomycin] J Sci Med Lille 80:34–40, Jan 62 (Fr)

DAUTER H, HUTAS I: [A contribution to the etiology of Boeck's disease. On the problem of foreign body sarcoid in Boeck's disease] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:419–27, 1961 (Ger)

DRINKOVIC I, BERITIC T: [Toxicity of streptomycin] Lijecn Vjesn 83:923–6, Sep 61 (Ser)

DE KAMINSKY AR, ASRILANT M, KAMINSKY A: [Occupational dermatosis caused by streptomycin with luminous topography] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1777–9, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

DJOJOPRANOTO M: [Anaphylactic shock and fatal complications caused by streptomycin] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:184–7, Apr 61 (In)

FANTUZZI B, FIORE E, DE MITRI T, PELLEGRINI A: [Some data on the ototoxicity of streptomycin in pediatric pathology] Arch Ital Otol 72:149–65, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

GUERTLER J: [Therapeutic results with a new drug in PAS- and streptomycin side-effects] Helv Med Acta 28:565–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724–6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

HORAK J: [Cupulometric findings in patients treated with streptomycin] Cesk Otolaryngol 10:270–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

HAYASHI K: Experimental studies on histopathological changes in the liver and kidney of rats following antibiotics administration. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:156–62, Sep 61

ILIC C, STEFANOVIC P: [Significance and role of the field in streptomycin intoxication of the stato-acoustic apparatus] Med Glas 15:337–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

IAKOVLEV VP: [Rules in the distribution of streptomycin in the organism in experimental allergic reactions] Antibiotiki 7:85–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

JUVARA I, SIMIONESCU N, REDULESCU D: [Amyloid goiter with increased thyroid function in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133–5, May 62 (Rus)

KERN G: [On the problem of intrauterine streptomycin damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:77–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

MATRAS A: [Necrotizing purpura on a medical – allergic basis, a contribution to the hemorrhagic phenomenon of the skin] Hautarzt 12:438–42, Oct 61 (Ger)

MERENDA P, LUVARA A: [Observations on the behavior of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in pulmonary tuberculotic subjects treated with streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin] Ann Fac Med Perugia 52:131–47, 30 Dec 60 (It)

McGEE TM, OLSZEWSKI J: Streptomycin sulfate and dihydrostreptomycin toxicity. Behavioral and histopathologic studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:295–311, Apr 62

NACHMAN R, JAVID J, KRAUSS S: Streptomycin-induced hemolytic anemia. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:187–90, Aug 62

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Side-effects of streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis with special reference to oto-toxicity] Rev Bras Med 18:363–7, Jun 61 (Por)

PRAZIC M, SUBOTIC R: [Toxic hearing disorders and lesions of the vestibular apparatus during streptomycin therapy] Lijecn Vjesn 83:889–98, Sep 61 (Ser)

ROCHER G, BOUVY F: [Cochleo-vestibular toxicity caused by dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin in tuberculous patients. Audiometric study and therapeutic results] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1019–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

STEPANIAN ES, STUKALOVA Bla: [Calcium pantothenate in clinical tuberculosis in the presence of side effects of streptomycin] Sovet Med 25:90–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHENOY MA: Study of eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibiotic and chemotherapy. Indian J Med Sci 16:440–6, May 62

TSAPKO VG, PAUSTOVSKAIA VV, KRASNOSHCHEKOV NA: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of conditions of work in the production of streptomycin] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

TOSCANI T: [On the mechanism of the toxic action of massive doses of antibiotics: effects of streptomycin sulfate] Minerva Anest 28:181–5, May 62 (It)

YAMAZAKI A, OSHIDA G: [Abnormal reactions during streptomycin therapy] Iryo 15:253–5, Mar 61 (Jap)

Streptonivicin see NOVOBIOCIN

STRESS

ALEXANDER C: Stress, immunity and the thymus. New Zeal Med J 61:274–8, May 62

ALLISON JB: Stress diseases in relation to nutrition. Rev Invest Clin 14:139–54, Apr–Jun 62

ARUTIUNOV GA, ANTUF'EV II, VOROB'EV AI, KUZNETSOV MI, UDALOV InP, SHIBUNEEV AG: [Effect of nervous strain on requirement for some vitamins by the organism] Vop Pitan 21:3–10, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

BLUM L: Acute thrombotic occlusion of the atherosclerotic common iliac artery. A stress syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:599–604, Nov 61

BRUENER H, JOVY D, KLEIN KE: Hypoxia as a stressor. Aerospace Med 32:1009–18, Nov 61

BABBINI M, RICCIONI ML, MESSERE G, MONTANARO N, TONINI G: [Influence of coagulation of the septum and of metamphetamine in the white rat in conflict situations] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:306–8, Oct 61 (It)

COPE FW, JENSEN RE: Preliminary report on an automated system for the study of mental function in the human subjected to acceleration stress. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6113:1–13, 8 Sep 61

CHARVAT J: [Adaptation diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1202–8, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

CARVALHO JG de: [Stress and aviation medicine] Rev Port Med Milit 7:127–37, 1959 (Por)

CHARVAT J: [Disease of adaptation] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:5–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

CHEEK DB: Areas of research into psychosomatic aspects of surgical tragedies now open through use of hypnosis and ideomotor questioning. Western J Surg 70:137–42, May–Jun 62

EPSTEIN S, FENZ WD: Theory and experiment on the measurement of approach-avoidance conflict. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:97–112, Feb 62

EFENDIZADE MM, BAGDASAROVA TA: [Effect of a teaching schedule on some physiological changes in the organism in university students. I.] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:50–5, May 61 (Rus)

FRANKEL HM, SEABAUGH V: Lethality of atropine sulfate at high and low environmental temperature. US Army Chem Res Develop Lab Techn Rep 3108:11p, Nov 61

FUKUI S: [The influence of stress upon the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. The influence of hemoptysis] Kekkaku 37:99–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

FONTAN BALESTRA E: [Etiological factors in the migraine syndrome] Dia Med 34:1121–6, 28 Jun 62 (Sp)

GOTTFRIED B, MOLOMUT N: The influence of surgical trauma on the growth of tumor. An experimental evaluation. J Int Coll Surg 36:596–602, Nov 61

GWOZDZ B: [Level of 17-hydroxycorticosteriods (17-OHST) in the blood of human subjects exposed to thermal stress] Endokr Pol 13:275–86, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

HELLEBRANDT FA, WATERLAND JC: Expansion of motor patterning under exercise stress. Amer J Phys Med 41:56–6, Apr 62

HAIDER M: [Experimental studies on mental stress caused by work performance] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:241–51, 1962 (Ger)

HORWITZ C, BRONTE-STEWART B: Mental stress and serum lipid variation in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 244:272–81, Sep 62

IUDAEV NA, AFINOGENOVA SA: [The state of the hypophysis—adrenal cortex during administration of cortisone and ACTH in chronic experimental conditions] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:12–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

JAIN BL, BALKRISHNA RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. Minor operative stress under spinal anaesthesia. J Indian Med Ass 38:599–601, 1 Jun 62

KHALEQUE KA, MUAZZAM MG, CHOWDHURY RI: Stress in Ramadhan fasting. J Trop Med Hyg 64:277–9, Nov 61

KRISTER EE, BELIAEVA ON, GOLDINA VV, GURSKAIA TK, LESHCHENKO: [Coronary insufficiency in mental workers] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:3–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRAL VA: Stress and mental disorders of the senium. Med Serv J Canada 18:363–70, May 62

LEVINE S: Discomforting thoughts on "infantile trauma, genetic factors, and adult temperament". J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:219–20, Jul 61

LONGO AA, DOLL RE: An appraisal of psychological stress. Aerospace Med 33:1111–6, Sep 62

LIPPMAN HE: Stress, the adaptation mechanism, and the metamorphic evolution of the vertebrates. J Nat Med Ass 53:582–92, Nov 61

LINDZEY G, LYKKEN DT, WINSTON HD: Confusion, conviction, and control groups. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:221–2, Jul 61

MINARD D, GRAYEB GA Jr, SINGER RC, KINGSTON JR: Heat stress during operation Banyan Tree I. Final report. US Nav Med Res Inst Res Rep MR 005.01-0001.01:1–9, 14 Jul 61

MATE J: [Importance of stress and bacillary excretion in the epidemiology of dysentery] Orv Hetil 102:2161–9, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

MATUSSEK P: [The concentration camp as a stress situation] Nervenarzt 32:538–42, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAFFEI-FACCIOLI A, MORTARI A, ORNESI A, SCAMAZZO T: [Behavior of hepatic tryptophan peroxidase oxidases in the rat in various stressed conditions] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1258–61, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MURPHY GE, KUHN NO, CHRISTENSEN RF, ROBINS E: "Life stress" in a normal population: a study of 101 women hospitalized for normal delivery. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:150–61, Feb 62

MURPHY GE, ROBINS E, KUHN NO, CHRISTENSEN RF: Stress, sickness and psychiatric disorder in a "normal" population: a study of 101 young women. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:228–36, Mar 62

[Manager's disease] Analecta Ter 6:3–18, 2d Trimest 62 (Sp)

MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [Fitreserin cardiotoxicity and psychological stress] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:360–2, Oct 61 (It)

ODLUM DM: Early signs of stress and their treatment. New Zeal Med J 61:124–8, Mar 62

OKEN D, GRINKER RR, HEATH HA, HERZ M, KORCHIN SJ, SABSHIN M, SCHWARTZ NB: Relation of physiological response to affect expression. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:336–51, May 62

SHTEIN AA: [Concepts of Selye (stress, general adaptation syndrome, adaptation disease) (review)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:22–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

PANASEWICZ J: [On changes in non-specific and specific resistance of the irradiated organism to various stress stimuli] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1921–4, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M, LEWIS LA: The effect of short-term stress (tournament bridge playing and performance of surgery) on serum lipids. J Atheroscler Res 2:62–7, Jan–Apr 62

PATSCH J: [Constitution and stress, prophylactic and therapeutic consequences] Wien Med Wschr 112:493–7, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

PAUL GL, ERIKSEN CW, HUMPHREYS LG: Use of temperature stress with cool air reinforcement for human operant conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:329–35, Oct 62

RASKIN A: Observable signs of anxiety or distress during psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 26:389, Aug 62

SELYE H: [Stress and lesions of the heart. Damaging and protective effect of stress] Kardiol Pol 4:177–86, 1961 (Pol)

SELYE H: [Stress and heart infarcts] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:38–43, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIGLER LH: Abnormalities in the electrocardiogram induced by emotional strain. Possible mechanism and implications. Amer J Cardiol 8:807–14, Dec 61

SCHAEFER T Jr, WEINGARTEN FS, TOWNE JC: Temperature change: the basic variable in the early handling phenomenon? Science 135:41–2, 5 Jan 62

SALAMONE L, RIZZO A: [Variations of some indices of respiratory function induced by exposure to environmental hyperthermic stress] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1185–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SELYE H: Nonspecific resistance. Ergebn Allg Path 41:208–41, 1961

SUNDELL B, FOCK G: Response of tissue eosinophil leucocytes in the duodenal lamina propria to intestinal obstructions applid. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:324–8, 1961

SILOVE ED: Coma as presenting sign of adrenal failure after steroid withdrawal. A report of three cases. Brit Med J 5277:515–8, 24 Feb 62

STURM A: [Vegetative-endocrine disorders subsequent to extreme life conditions] Med Mschr 16:9–13, Jan 62 (Ger)

SUKIENNIK S: [The influence of states of mental tension on diabetes mellitus] Dapim Refuim 21:97–104, Feb 62 (Heb)

TOOR M, YAHINI JH, MASSRY S, MELAMED R: Effect of heat stress at different conditions of hydration of the ECG. Proc Bellinson Hosp 10:143–9, 1961

TRONCONI G: [Evaluation of operative stress in pelvectomy patients] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:165–74, Feb 62 (It)

VISOTSKY HM, HAMBURG DA, GOSS ME, LEBOVITS BZ: Coping behavior under extreme stress; observations of patients with severe poliomyelitis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:423–48, Nov 61

WOOD LA, SAUNDERS JC: Blinking frequency: a neurophysiological measurement of psychological stress. Dis Nerv Syst 23:158–63, Mar 62

WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes in serum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:162–75, 1961

ZIMKIN NV: Stress in muscle exercise and nonspecifically increased general resistance. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):48–55, 1961

blood

COOPER CE, NELSON DH: ACTH levels in plasma in preoperative and surgically stressed patients. J Clin Invest 41:1599–605, Aug 62

DAVIS J, MORILL R, FAWCETT J, UPTON V, BONDY PK, SPIRO HM: Apprehension and elevated serum cortisol levels. J Psychosom Res 6:83–6, Apr–Jun 62

ROSE KD, MACA R, PACE DM: Sterol synthesis by cells cultured on serum from heat-stressed chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:282–5, Nov 61

TIMMER RF: Changes in corticosterone levels after severe stress in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:69 –7, Aug–Sep 62

complications

FURBETTA D, SOLINAS P, DI LEO FP: [The atherogenetic factors in work activity. Pathogenetic considerations and preventive concepts] Minerva Med 52:3289–97, 26 Sep 61 (It)

METS J, CHRISTIAANS AP: [On a correlation between stress and colpitis senilis in demented menopausal women] Ned T Verlosk 62:125–32, Jul 62 (Dut)

etiology

CLEVELAND BR: The adrenal cortical response to surgery. Amer Surg 28:560–7, Aug 62

SILOVE ED: Coma as presenting sign of adrenal failure after steroid withdrawal. A report of three cases. Brit Med J 5277:515–8, 24 Feb 62

experimental

ASCH L, WERYHA A, ARON C: [New data on thyroid function during stress in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:646–9, 1961 (Fr)

AHREN C: Effect of diencephalic lesions on acute and chronic stress responses in male rabbits.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41(Suppl 69):1–92, 1962

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium content of rat brain. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:972–3, Aug-Sep 61

BENJAMIN FB, ANASTASI JN, HELVEY WM: Effect of stress on potassium release from surviving rat brain.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:973–4, Aug-Sep 61

BECKER RF, BONEAU A, KING JE, MARSH R, BROWN E: Responses of animal fetuses and neonates to intrauterine stress. JAMA 178:819–20, 25 Nov 61

BOVARD EW, GLOOR P: Effect of amygdaloid lesions on plasma corticosterone response of the albino rat to emotional stress. Experientia 17:521–3, 15 Nov 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of the adrenals to respond to cold stress during thiamine deficiency.
J Endocr 23:237–41, Dec 61

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, POTET F, LAMBLING A: [Influence of hypophysectomy on experimental restraint ulcers. The test of graded restriction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1928–30, 1961 (Fr)

BONANNI MP, CALIFANO A: [Behavior of the peripheral rheogram after localized physical and emotional stimulation] G Ital Derm 102:495–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BONFILS S, DUBRASQUET M, LAMBLING A: [Relations between spontaneous behavior of the rat and the occurrence of gastric ulcerations under restraint] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2109–11, 1961 (Fr)

BRODIE DA: Ulceration of the stomach produced by restraint in rats. Gastroenterology 43:107–9, Jul 62

BOLLOBAS B: [Experimental study on prevention of stress in otorhinolaryngological surgery by blood pressure measurement] HNO 9:327–31, Oct 61 (Ger)

BIANCA W: Relative importance of dry- and wet-bulb temperatures in causing heat stress in cattle.
Nature (Lond) 195:251–2, 21 Jul 62

BROOKSHIRE KH, LITMAN RA, STEWART CN: The interactive effects of promazine and post-weanling stress upon adult avoidance behavior. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:52–8, Jul 62

BASSETT CA, BECKER RO: Generation of electric potentials by bone in response to mechanical stress.
Science 137:1063–4, 28 Sep 62

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR, LU FC: Stress-induced block of milk ejection. Brit J Pharmacol 17:305–9, Dec 61

CSABA G, TORO I, HORVATH C, ACS T, MOLD K: Thymus and stress. J Endocr 23:423–31, Jan 62

CLARK RE: The role of drive (time stress) in complex learning: an emphasis on prelearning phenomena.
J Exp Psychol 63:57–61, Jan 62

DENENBERG VH, KARAS GG: Interactive effects of infantile and adult experiences upon weight gain and mortality in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:685–9, Dec 61

DOERING HJ, KAMMERMEIER H: [The behavior of energy-rich phosphorus compounds in the myocardium in different types of stress and in different types of experimental insufficiency in the heart-lung preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:227–32, 1961 (Ger)

DEREVENCO V, DE REVENCO P: [Results of experimental studies on the excretion of ACTH in psychic stress] Endokrinologie 42:171–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

DASGUPTA SR, MAZUMDER RC: A study of the effect of reserpine (Serpasil) on lymphocytopenia of stress in rabbits.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:120–4, 1 Jul 62

EELLS JF: Inconsistency of early handling and its effect upon emotionality in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:690–3, Dec 61

Environmental stress and cholesterol esterification in plasma and liver. Nutr Rev 20:88–90, Mar 62

FUKUDA T, FUNASAKA O: Factor analysis of the slow waves induced by electroconvulsive shock. Further studies of electroencephalographic findings under various experimental conditions in adult albino rats.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:130–40, Dec 61

GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: Midbrain section and release of ACTH following stress. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:21–34, 1961

GOSWAMI SL, TRIVEDI CP, GUPTA RK: A preliminary study of motion induced stress in rats.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:1–9, 1 Nov 61

GAVAZZI G, GIULIANI G, MARTINI L, PECILE A: [Action of repeated stress on the liberation of prolactin (lutreotrophic hormone – $L_2T_2H_2$)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:788–91, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOURWITCH G, KLIMENTOVA A, KOCORINE I: [The plasmocytic reaction in the general adaptation syndrome] Rev Canad Biol 20:805–11, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRANDPIERRE R, ANGIBOUST R, CHATELIER G: [Variations of the cardiac rate of the white rat subjected to different stress factors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2164–6, 1961 (Fr)

HALL CE, HALL O: Effect of stress on response to fludrocortisone excess in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:799–802, Aug-Sep 61

HILF R, BREUER C, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal adenine nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Cancer Res 21:1439–44, Nov 61

HORGAN VJ, PHILPOT JS: Peroxide-like substance in alarmed mice. Nature (Lond) 192:662–3, 18 Nov 61

HOCKMAN CH: Prenatal maternal stress in the rat: its effects on emotional behavior in the offspring.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:679–84, Dec 61

HALL CE, NASH JB, HALL O: Erythrocyte survival in normal and stressed rats. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:769–73, Winter 61

HEDNER P, RERUP C: Plasma corticosteroid levels and adrenal ascorbic acid after intravenous corticotrophin injections and "stressful" stimuli in the rat.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:527–38, Apr 62

HALL CE, SCHNEIDER M, HALL O: Increased sensitivity to x-irradiation exhibited by stressed rats. Radiat Res 17:118–26, Aug 62

IKEDA I: [Stress and changes in the cornea]
Folia Ophthal Jap 12:639–50, Jul 61 (Jap)

INGLE DJ, YOUNG S: Effect of cortisone acetate and of certain stressors on blood pressure and on the pathology of heart and kidney in uninephrectomized male rats. Endocrinology 70:806–14, Jun 62

KUETHE JL: The interaction of personality and muscle tension in producing agreement on commonality of verbal associations. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:696–7, May 61

KHOMULO PS: The importance of prolonged functional stress of the nervous system in the development of lipoidosis in the aorta and myocardial lesions in rabbits. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:549–54, Oct 61

KNIGGE KM: Adrenocortical response to stress in rats with lesions in hippocampus and amygdala.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:18–21, Oct 61

KEELEY K: Prenatal influence on behavior of offspring of crowded mice. Science 135:44–5, 5 Jan 62

KRAUS SD: Beta-glycyrrhetinic acid on the adrenal ascorbic acid of unstressed and stressed immature female rats.
Nature (Lond) 193:1082, 17 Mar 62

KRIPPAEHNE WW, HUNT TK, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: Studies on the effect of stress on transplants of autologous and homologous connective tissue. Amer J Surg 104:267–72, Aug 62

LEVINE S: Plasma-free corticosteroid response to electric shock in rats stimulated in infancy. Science 135:795–6, 9 Mar 62

LEVINE S, STREBEL R, WENK EJ, HARMAN PJ: Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:294–8, Feb 62

LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of stress and corticotrophin on the concentrations of vitamin C in blood and tissues of the rat. Biochem J 84:478–83, Sep 62

MILLER RA: The role of corticotrophin and of stress in the biphasic changes in fascicular nucleolar size in the rat adrenal. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:364–74, Jul 62

MYSLIVECEK J, REINIS S, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Reaction of rats exposed to thermal stress in relation to age and to perinatal brain damage] Cas Lek Cesk 101:768–73, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

MOORE AU: Early trauma as revealed by performance during initial conditioning. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:58–66, 1961

MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [The coronarodilator-psychotropic agent combination in experimental psychological stress and pitressin-induced cardiopathy] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:362–4, Oct 61 (It)

Neural activity and development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Nutr Rev 20:177–80, Jun 62

ODAGIRI S, KOYANAGI T: Studies on the relation between vitamin A and metabolism of adrenal cortex hormones in cold-exposed rats. J Vitamin 7:86–91, 10 Jun 61

PINNEO LR: The effects of induced muscle tension during tracking on level of activation and on performance.
J Exp Psychol 62:523–31, Nov 61

PHILLIPS WE: Low-temperature environmental stress and the metabolism of vitamin A in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:491–9, Apr 62

PHILLIPS BM, MIYA TS: Excretion of S35 following administration of S35-prochlorperazine to rats subjected to experimental stress. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:576–7, Mar 62

POLISH E, BRADY JV, MASON JW, THACH JS, NIEMECK W: Gastric contents and the occurrence of duodenal lesions in the rhesus monkey during avoidance behavior.
Gastroenterology 43:193–201, Aug 62

SINES JO: The effects of electroconvulsive shock on emotionality and autonomic response to subsequent stress in the rat. J Genet Psychol 99:261–7, Dec 61

SLATER GG: Adrenal ascorbic acid, plasma and adrenal corticoid response to fasting in young rats. Endocrinology 70:18–23, Jan 62

SALTZ E, RIACH WJ: The effect of stress on stimulus differentiation. J Exp Psychol 62:588–93, Dec 61

SOBEL H: Stress and emotions in problems bearing on experimental atherosclerosis. Progr Cardiov Dis 4:500–25, Mar 62

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, SUCHOWSKY G: [Electron microscopic studies on the effects of ACTH and stress on the adrenal cortex in rats] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:165–79, 1962 (Ger)

SPENCE JT, MAHER BA: Handling and noxious stimulation of the albino rat. I. Effects on subsequent emotionality. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:247–51, Apr 62

SPENCE JT, MAHER BA: Handling and noxious stimulation of the albino rat. II. Effects on subsequent performance in a learning situation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:252–5, Apr 62

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Neonatal adrenal cortical response to stress and vasopressin.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:937–41, Apr 62

SOLTAN HC: Swimming stress and adaptation by dystrophic and normal mice. Amer J Physiol 203:91–4, Jul 62

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

SIMLER M, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Effects of restraint on the elimination of uropepsin and urinary steroids of adrenocortical origin in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:494–8, 1962 (Fr)

TRUJILLO TT, SPALDING JF, LANGHAM WH: A study of radiation-induced aging: response of irradiated and nonirradiated mice to cold stress. Radiat Res 16:144–50, Feb 62

THOMPSON WR, O'KIEFFE MW: Imprinting: its effect on the response to stress in chicks. Science 135:918–9, 16 Mar 62

THERET C: [Experimental hepatic cancers. III. Study of the hypothalamo-hypophysial influences of the use of chlorpromazine, levopromazine and phenobarbital and of non-specific stress] Rev Int Hepat 12:1–82, 1962 (Fr)

THIESSEN DD, NEALEY VG: Adrenocortical activity, stress response and behavioral reactivity of five inbred mouse strains. Endocrinology 71:267–70, Aug 62

WISWELL OB: Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Aerospace Med 33:685–8, Jun 62

WICHERT P von: [Enzymatic determination of L-α-glycerophosphate in normal and stressed organs of mammals] Biochem Z 336:49–55, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, GOLJMAN I: [Hematuria and rash after exercise and emotion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:67–8, Jul 61 (Sp)

CHISCI R, BELLORA M: [Various aspects of adrenal cortex function in the newborn infant in relation to the stress of birth] Minerva Ginec 13:1236–40, 15 Dec 61 (It)

HRAZDIROVA-POKORNA V: [Contribution to the regulatory mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism in some stress reactions in children] Cesk Neurol 25:209–14, May 62 (Cz)

LINNEWEH F: [On adaptation diseases after the birth] Klin Wschr 39:1041–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

GRIMM ER: Psychological tension in pregnancy.
Psychosom Med 23:520–7, Nov-Dec 61

WORTIS H, FREEDMAN AM: Maternal stress and premature delivery. Bull WHO 26:285–91, 1962

metabolism

LEITES SM, CHOU S: [On the nature of some aspects of fat metabolism in stress conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:289–93, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

SELYE H: Stress and renal function in relation to the hyalinizing and calcifying lesions of connective tissue.
J Urol 86:687–701, Dec 61

physiology

ADSETT CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW, WOLF SG: Changes in coronary blood flow and other hemodynamic indicators induced by stressful interviews. Psychosom Med 24:331–6, Jul-Aug 62

BUDD GM: Acclimatization to cold in Antarctica as shown by rectal temperature. Response to a standard cold stress.
Nature (Lond) 193:886, 3 Mar 62

BHARUCHA-REID RP: The internal modulating system and stress: a neurophysiological model. J Gen Psychol 66:147–58, Apr 62

BALTRUSCH HJ: [Leukemias and other malignant diseases of the hematopoietic, lymphatic and reticulo-endothelial system from a psychosomatic viewpoint. II.]
Z Psychosom Med 8:12–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

ESSMAN WB: The retroactive effect of an acute physiological stress on learning. J Gen Psychol 67:57–60, Jul 62

FIEGEL G: [Utilization of the teaching of the adaptation syndrome in diseases of the digestive tract] Landarzt 37:997–9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

FISHMAN JR, HAMBURG DA, HANDLON JH, MASON JW, SACHAR E: Emotional and adrenal cortical responses to a new experience. Effect of social environment.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:271–8, Apr 62

FUKUI S: [Influence of stress on the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. II.]
Kekkaku 37:125–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

FROMMEL E, FLEURY C, LEDEBUR I von, BEGUIN M: On the differential mobilisation of adrenalin and cortisone in the progress of stress under hypothermic conditions of external cause and of vaccine fever. Med Exp 6:261–4, 1962

GROSZ HJ: The relation of serum ascorbic acid level to adrenocortical secretion during experimentally induced emotional stress in human subjects. J Psychosom Res

5:253–62, Oct 61
GOODALL M: Sympathoadrenal response to gravitational stress. J Clin Invest 41:197–202, Feb 62
GUJROT T, NOTTER G: Effects of surgical stress on thyroid function in man. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:1–10, Jul-Aug 62
HOLDEN GR, SMITH JR Jr, SMEDAL HA: Physiological instrumentation systems for monitoring pilot response to stress at zero and high G. Aerospace Med 33:420–7, Apr 62
HIROSE S, HIRAYAMA C, IKEMI Y: The influence of emotional stress on the liver blood flow. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:319–23, Dec 61
KRON R: [Old insights in the light of new hypotheses] Praxis 51:214–7, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)
MORRISON AG: [Stress—the alarm reactions in the general adaptation syndrome. A short review and evaluation of Selye's concept of the basic physiological background of health and disease] S Afr Med J 35:754–9, 9 Sep 61 (Af)
MAZZONI P, MANNI C, MORICCA G: [General anesthesia and the neuroendocrine reaction to surgical trauma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:418–28, 19 Mar 62 (It)
OWADA H: [Experimental and clinical studies of the reaction after the repeated same stimulation on central nervous system] Fukushima Med J 11:961–93, Oct 61 (Jap)
OHNO T: The effects of stress and ACTH-stimulus on the X-zone of the mouse adrenals with and without hypophysectomy. Tohoku J Exp Med 77:195–203, 25 Jul 62
PETERSON JE, KEITH RA, WILCOX AA: Hourly changes in serum cholesterol concentration effects of the anticipation of stress. Circulation 25:798–803, May 62
PAULET G, BERNARD JP: [Modification of cardiac debit and pulmonary blood mass during painful stress] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:103–4, 1962 (Fr)
PODOBA EV, SOLOV'EVA VP, VODOLAZSKII LA: [Functional changes in the cardiovascular system (from electrocardiographic data) during the process of work under physical and nervous stress] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–10, Aug 62 (Rus)
REICHLIN S, O'NEAL LW: Thyroid hormone levels of the blood after electroshock-induced convulsions in man. J Clin Endocr 22:385–8, Apr 62
SUTTON PR: Mental stress and acute dental caries. Nature (Lond) 195:254–6, 21 Jul 62
TREADWELL PE, RASMUSSEN AF Jr: Role of the adrenals in stress induced resistance to anaphylactic shock. J Immun 87:492–7, Oct 61
VECSEI P, KEMENY A, PURJESZ I, RITTER L, MARTON J, GOSZTONYI T: [Aldosterone production in the resistance phase of the general adaptation syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:1607–10, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)
WELTMAN AS, SACKLER AM: Effects of thymectomy on the resistance of rats to drowning and histamine stress. Nature (Lond) 192:460–1, 4 Nov 61
WOLF S, McCABE WR, YAMAMOTO J, ADSET CA, SCHOTTSTAEDT WW: Changes inserum lipids in relation to emotional stress during rigid control of diet and exercise. Circulation 26:379–87, Sep 62

psychology

BENE E: Anxiety and emotional impoverishment in men under stress. Brit J Med Psychol 34:281–9, 1961
LEGRUEN A: [Fatigue, exhaustion, managers' disease. Findings from students' handwriting] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:5–10, Jan 62 (Ger)
LONGENECKER ED: Perceptual recognition as a function of anxiety, motivation, and the testing situation. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:215–21, Mar 62
MILLER SC: Ego-autonomy in sensory deprivation, isolation, and stress. Int J Psychosoml 43:1–20, Jan-Feb 62
WORELL L: Response to conflict as determined by prior exposure to conflict. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:438–45, Jun 62

statistics

RUSSEK HI: Emotional stress and coronary heart disease in American physicians, dentists and lawyers. Amer J Med Sci 243:716–26, Jun 62

therapy

FELDMAN PE: Clinical evaluation of benzquinamine (P-2647) in the control of tension states and "hyper-syndromes". Psychosomatics 3:148–51, Mar-Apr 62

urine

GIDRON E, CZACZKES JW, YARON E: Increased uroporphyrin excretion in response to stress. Clin Sci 22:409–12, Jun 62

veterinary

ANDERSON RS: Diuresis due to stress in cattle. Nature (Lond) 192:460, 4 Nov 61

Stria Terminalis see THALAMUS

Stroke see CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Strongyloidea see HOOKWORMS

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

GENTILINI M: [Anguillulosis or strongyloidosis] France Med 24:593–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
ISHMUKHAMETOV AI: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects in strongyloidiasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:521–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
LEFKOVITS AM, JACKSON LR: Strongyloidiasis. Memphis Med J 37:51 passim, Feb 62
PEREIRA OA, PEREIRA AA, CAMINHA N, FERREIRA FILHO A, AMORIM E, OLIVEIRA A de, MORAES J de, GOUVEIA OF de, NETTO MB, DIAS L: [Strongyloidosis. Clinical, therapeutic, radiological, bioptic and anatomo-pathological study] Hospital (Rio) 61:245–70, Feb 62 (Por)
SAN JUAN F: [Contribution to the study of strongyloidosis. Results of the observation of 255 cases] Hospital (Rio) 61:219–44, Feb 62 (Por)
SARRAZIN A, GENTILINI M, DEPARIS M: [Anguilluliasis: a disease little known in France] Concours Med 84:3385–90, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)
WEITHALER K: [Clinical aspects and therapy of strongyloidiasis] Med Klin 57:1291–5, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

case reports

DRAGHICI O, DRAGHICI G, MARGINEANU V: Contributions to the clinics of strongyloidosis. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):19–23, 1961
FILIPOVIC Z, REZAKOVIC D: [Clinical contribution to strongyloidiasis] Med Arh 15:21–7, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)
HASEGAWA H: [A case of arteriomesenteric-duodenal obstruction probably caused by trichostrongyloidiasis stercolaris] Iryo 16:53–8, Jan 62 (Jap)
LOUCATOS G, DIENNIS J, MAKRI M: [On 2 recent cases of strongyloidiasis observed at the Neuropsychiatric Hospital of Athens] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:167–8, Dec 61 (Fr)
PEREIRA OA, PEREIRA AA, MORAES J de, NETTO MB: [Severe case of cured strongyloidiasis. Clinical, radiological, bioptic and therapeutic study] Hospital (Rio) 62:229–52, Aug 62 (Por)

complications

SIBTHORPE G: Chronic diarrhoea due to Strongyloides stercoralis. Med J Aust 48(2):599, 7 Oct 61
STEMMERMANN GN: Eosinophilic granuloma of the appendix. A study of its relation to strongyloides infestation. Amer J Clin Path 36:524–31, Dec 61
VALENCIA-PARPARCEN J, RIVAS-GOMEZ A, BEKER S, D'ESCRIVAN G, ROMER H: [Enteritis caused by Strongyloides stercoralis and Ascaris lumbricoides] Rev Med Chile 89:964–7, Nov 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

PANDO RM, SABAGH RA, GALLASTEGUI CA, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [Strongyloidiasis. Clinical manifestations in our environment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2193–8, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

DZIUBAN M: [Some observations and remarks concerning strongyloidosis in Slovakia] Cesk Epidem 11:139–44, Mar 62 (Cz)
MELASHENKO VF: [Strongyloidiasis among the population of Lwow] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:98–100, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

immunology

PELLEGRINO J, CHAIA G, MEMORIA JM: [Observations on the intradermal reaction to Strongyloides ratti antigen in strongyloidosis patients] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:181–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)
ROMHANYI J, SIMON G, BANKI G: [A case of strongyloidosis causing leukemoid reaction] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:328–30, Nov 61 (Hun)

in infancy & childhood

GARAGUSO P: [Strongyloides stercoralis. III, Therapeutic trial with dithiazanine in strongyloidiasic children] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1967–74, 7 Dec 61 (Sp)

pathology

COUTINHO SG, DIAS LB, FERREIRA LF, PAOLA D de, SILVA JR da: [Duodeno-jejunal biopsy in Strongyloides stercoralis carriers] Rev Bras Med 18:678–82, Nov 61 (Por)

therapy

HO-THI-SANG, BRUMPT L, LAPIERRE J: [Treatment of strongyloidiasis by dithiazanine by prolonged administration. The necessity of combining all efficient technics for the control of results] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1059–75, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
VASOJEVIC S, MEVTIC M, SUVAKOVIC V: [Our preliminary experience with dithiazanine, a new drug against strongyloidiasis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:191–5, Feb 62 (Ser)

veterinary

LIEBEGOTT G: [Pericarditis verminosa (Strongyloides) in chimpanzees] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:211–25, 1962 (Ger)
TURK RD, UECKERT BW, BELL RR: Observations on thiabendazole as an equine anthelmintic. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:240–2, 15 Jul 62

STRONTIUM

blood

CARR CW, SINGER L, SPURRELL FA: The relative binding of calcium and strontium with serum proteins and other substances. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:80–3, May 62
CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUTIT JF, SUTTON A: Binding of strontium in blood. Nature (London) 193:913, 1 Sep 62
IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: Studies on the interaction of magnesium, calcium and strontium ions with native and chemically modified human serum albumin. Biochem J 84:152–6, Jul 62

chemistry

CAMERON SA, HEIL JM, HOLMES OG: Incorporation of strontium into precipitates of calcium fluoride and calcium phosphate. Canad J Med Techn 23:28–9, Mar 61
GEORGE WH: Separation of strontium from milk and protein solutions by gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 195:155–7, 14 Jul 62

metabolism

BARNES DW, BISHOP M, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Comparison of the plasma concentration and urinary excretion of strontium and calcium in man. Int J Radiat Biol 3:637–46, Nov 61
BAUER GC, SCOCCIANTI P: Uptake of Sr85 in non-malignant vertebral lesions in man. Acta Orthop Scand 31:90–102, 1961
CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUTIT JF, SUTTON A: Relative availability of strontium in cereals and milk. Nature (Lond) 194:200–1, 14 Apr 62
COHN SH, SPENCER H, SAMACHSON J, FELDSTEIN A, GUSMANO EA: Influence of dietary stable strontium and calcium on the turnover of bone-fixed Sr-85 in man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:526–8, Jul 62
CARR TE, HARRISON GE, LOUTIT JF, SUTTON A: Movement of strontium in the human body. Brit Med J 5307:773–5, 22 Sep 62
DEMOTT BJ, HOLT HC: Uptake of strontium and calcium by Streptococcus lactis. Nature (Lond) 193:1309–10, 31 Mar 62
EISENBERG E, GORDAN GS: Skeletal dynamics in man measured by nonradioactive strontium. J Clin Invest 40:1809–25, Oct 61
HARRISON GE, KOSTIAL-SIMONOVIC K, HOWELLS GR: The turnover of calcium and strontium in the skeletons of growing rats on high-strontium diets. Int J Radiat Biol 4:623–36, Feb 62
KALLAI L, DOBOS S, TARJAN R: [Action of various dietary protein mixtures (casein) on the storage of strontium. Research with stable strontium] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:162–5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)
KALLAI L, DOBOS S, TARJAN R: [Effect of the level of dietary procein on strontium deposition. Experiments with stable strontium] Kiserl Orvostud 14:263–8, Jun 62 (Hun)
LIKINS RC, POSNER AS, PARETZKIN B, FROST AP: Effect of crystal growth on the comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues. J Biol Chem 236:2804–6, Oct 61
LENGEMANN FW: Effects of thyroxine upon strontium and calcium metabolism of embryonic bone grown in vitro. Endocrinology 70:774–80, Jun 62
MACDONALD MS, HUTCHINSON DL, HEPLER M: The bidirectional transport of radiostrontium across the primate placenta. UCLA Sch Med 498:26p, Dec 61
MARCUS CS, LENGEMANN FW: Absorption of Ca45 and Sr85 from solid and liquid food at various levels of the alimentary tract of the rat. J Nutr 77:155–60, Jun 62
MRAZ FR: Intestinal absorption of Ca-45 and Sr-85 as affected by the alkaline earths and pH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:273–5, Jun 62
MENCZEL J, POSNER AS, SCHRAER H, PAKIS G, LIKINS RC: Comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues as related to fluoride induced changes in crystallinity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:609–13, Jul 62
NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168–75, Jun 62
NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168–75, Jun 62
PALMER RF, THOMPSON RC: Discrimination in intestinal absorption of strontium and calcium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:296–300, Nov 61
REISS LZ: Strontium-90 absorption by deciduous teeth. Science 134:1669–73, 24 Nov 61
SCHMID A: [On the regularity of strontium metabolism in the skeleton and the mechanism of strontium "fixation" in the bone system] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:177–96, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)
SPENCER H, FELDSTEIN A, SAMACHSON J: Effect of combined use of calcium gluconate and ammonium chloride on removal of Sr85 in man two weeks after exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:308–12, Nov 61

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, MACDONALD NS: Metabolic balance and Sr85 study of a patient with multiple myeloma treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Metabolism 11:421–34, Apr 62

SAMACHSON J, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Urinary excretion of calcium and strontium 85 in man. J Appl Physiol 17:525–30, May 62

SCHMID A, ZIPF K: [Strontium metabolism and strontium 90 poisoning] Med Ernaehr 3:80–2 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

TWARDOCK AR, COMAR CL: Calcium and strontium secretion from blood to milk. Amer J Physiol 201:645–50, Oct 61

TAYLOR DM, BLIGH PH, DUGGAN MH: The absorption of calcium, strontium, barium and radium from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Biochem J 83:25–9, Apr 62

TAHA EE, ELREFAI MH: Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. Arch Mikrobiol 43:67–75, 1962

WASSERMAN RH, COMAR CL: The parathyroids and the intestinal absorption of calcium, strontium and phosphate ions in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1074–9, Dec 61

WALSER M, ROBINSON BH: Renal discrimination between calcium and strontium. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:20–34, Jul 62

WIDDOWSON EM, McCANCE RA, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Metabolism of calcium, strontium, and other minerals in the perinatal period. Lancet 2:373–4, 25 Aug 62

nutrition & diet

BURTON JD, MERCER ER: Discrimination between strontium and calcium in their passage from diet to the bone of adult man. Nature (Lond) 193:646–7, 3 Mar 62

HARRISON GE, KOSTIAL-SIMONOVIC K, HOWELLS GR: The turnover of calcium and strontium in the skeletons of growing rats on high-strontium diets. Int J Radiat Biol 4:623–36, Feb 62

pharmacology

CORABOEUF E, GUILBAULT P, BRETON D, DUMONT M: [Effect of strontium ions on rat and guinea pig isolated hearts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1251–7, 1961 (Fr)

PALAGI L, SONNINO S, BIAGI E: [The technic of double perfusion in the study of the action of strontium ions on cardiac activity] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:676–82, Aug 61 (It)

STOREY E: Intermittent bone changes and multiple cartilage defects in chronic strontium rickets in rats. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:194–208, Feb 62

radioactive

ABE M: [Studies on metabolism of radioactive Sr90 and Cs137 in adult mice] Niigata Med J 75:1430–42, Dec 61 (Jap)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 1. Changes in the bronchial epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:403–26, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALTMANN HW, LICK R, STUTZ E: [On the histogenesis of radiation induced (Sr90) pavement epithelium carcinoma in the rat lung. 2. The role of the alveolar epithelium] Beitr Path Anat 125:427–44, Dec 61 (Ger)

ALEKSEEVA OG, L'VITSINA GM: [Effect of seasons on the sensitivity to antibiotics of the intestinal microflora in the dog under chronic influence of Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–61, Mar 62 (Rus)

AINSLIE D, SNELLING MD, ELLIS RR: Treatment of corneal vascularisation by strontium 90 beta plaque. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:29, Jan 62

BROWN JR, JARVIS AA: Strontium-90 levels in human milk. A nine-month survey in Toronto. Canad J Public Health 52:463–6, Nov 61

BELL MC, BUESCHER RG: Effect of bone on Sr-89 and Cs-45 in beef roasts. J Amer Diet Ass 39:567–8, Dec 61

BILUCAGLIA R, PLACER AE: [Various aspects of ocular therapy with strontium 90 applicators] Arch Oftal B Air 36:210–5, Aug 61 (Sp)

BRYANT FJ, DWYER LJ, STEVENS DJ, TITTERTON EW, MORONEY JR: Measurements of strontium-90 in the Australian environment up to December 1960. Nature (Lond) 193:188–9, 13 Jan 62

BECK C, LAU HH: [10 years of intratubal irradiation Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:957–64, Dec 61 (Ger)

BOHMAN VR, WADE MA, BLINCOE C: Distribution of strontium in the bovine skeleton. Science 136:1120–1, 29 Jun 62

BORN W, BECKMANN R: [The current radiotherapy of hemangioma on the basis of the premature infant as an example] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1560–5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

BARONCELLI G, MAGNO L, TUNESI G: [The position of strontium-90 in contact radiotherapy. Physical properties, technical methods of use, clinical indications] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:635–62, Jul 62 (It)

CASARETT GW, TUTTLE LW, BAXTER RC: Pathologic effects of ingested strontium-90 in rats and monkeys. US Atom Energy Comm UR-597:1–16, 25 Jul 61

CATSCH A: [Study on the removal of radiostrontium from the body by chelating agents] Int J Radiat Biol 4:75–83, Oct 61 (Ger)

COMAR CL, WASSERMAN RH, TWARDOCK AR: Secretion of calcium and strontium into milk. Health Phys 7:69–80, Dec 61

CLARK I, SMITH MR: Effect of magnesium ions on removal of radiostrontium from rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:135–9, Jan 62

CARR TE, HARRISON GE, SUTTON A: Availability to man of strontium in cow's milk. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:151–4, May 62

CARR WR, MERCER ER: Strontium 90 in human diet in northern and southern Rhodesia. Cent Afr J Med 8:183–6, May 62

CLEMENS H, HOFMANN D, KEPP RK: [Further studies on the biological effect of fractionated electron irradiation] Strahlentherapie 118:145–52, May 62 (Ger)

COHN SH, SPENCER H, SAMACHSON J, ROBERTSON JS: The turnover of strontium-85 in man as determined by whole-body counting. Radiat Res 17:173–85, Aug 62

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC: Some late effects of radiostrontium in RF male mice. J Nucl Med 3:293–9, Jul 62

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, MILES CP, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Early and late histological changes from beta-irradiation by Sr90 beads implanted within the rat femur. Radiat Res 15:467–74, Oct 61

DOLPHIN GW, EVE IS: Some calculations on the acceptable limits for the inhalation of radiostrontium in an emergency. Health Phys 7:61–8, Dec 61

DAVID A, MUELLER J, REJSKOVA M: [Occupational chronic radiation injuries during work with radium and strontium-90] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:207–18, 1961 (Cz)

FLEMING WH, McILRAITH JD, KING ER: Photoscanning of bone lesions utilizing strontium 85. Radiology 77:635–6, Oct 61

GOFFART J: [The content of strontium-90 of human and animal bones] Arch Int Physiol 69:505–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOLUTVINA MM, KAZAKO VA TA, NIKOLAEV NM, MARKELOVA NV: [A new rapid method for the determination of the content of Sr90 in bones] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:62–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

HARDON HJ, HAKEN JW: [Sr-90 content of Dutch foodstuffs] Voeding 23:330–7, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

HENRICSON B, KNUDSEN O, NILSSON A: The effect of radiostrontium on mouse testes. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:52–64, Feb 62

HAYES DK, SINGER L, ARMSTRONG WD: Calcium homeostatic mechanisms and uptake of radioisotopes in the lobster. Amer J Physiol 202:383–6, Feb 62

HULSE EV: Tumours of the skin and other delayed effects of external beta irradiation of mice using 90Sr and 32P. Brit J Cancer 16:72–86, Mar 62

IVANOV AE, KURSHAKOVA NN: Comparative histochemical data on glycogen changes in x-ray and strontium-90 radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:692–6, Nov 61

IDA J: [On influence of some factors upon metabolism of radioactive Sr90 and Cs137 in adult mice] Niigata Med J 75:1411–29, Dec 61 (Jap)

ICHIKAWA R, ETO M, ABE M: Strontium-90 and cesium-137 absorbed by rice plants in Japan, 1960. Science 135:1072, 23 Mar 62

IVANITSKII AM: [Sensitivity of the body to pharmacological substances during disorders caused by Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:72–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

JARVIS AA, BROWN JR: Strontium-90 levels in three infant "formula" foods. Canad Med Ass J 86:73–5, 13 Jan 62

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219–22, 1961 (Cz)

KORBLER J, FRANK P: [On strontium therapy of melanoma of the eye] Strahlentherapie 116:227–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

KNIZHENIKOV VA: [Effect of fluorine on the concentration of Sr90 in the rat skeleton] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:58–62, Nov 61 (Rus)

KNAPP HA: The effect of deposition rate and cumulative soil level on the concentration of strontium-90 in U.S. milk and food supplies. US Atom Energy Comm TID–13945:53p, 1 Oct 61

KEIRIM-MARKUS IB, MAREI AN, USPENSKII LN, IAKOVLEV AS, IARTSEV EI: [A rapid method for the intravital determination of Sr90 in human and animal organisms] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:51–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KULP JL, SCHULERT AR: Strontium-90 in man. V. Science 136:619–32, 18 May 62

KRAEVSKII NA, STREL'TSOVA VN, MOSKALEV IuI: [Blastomogenic effect of small quantities of radioactive isotopes] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:68–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

KURSHAKOVA NN, PETROVA AS: [On a study with histochemical and cytological methods of early changes in the bones following Sr90 injury] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:104–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

KNIZHNIKOV VA, BALIKA IuD, BUGRYSHEV PF: [Effect of combined chronic administration of radioactive strontium and the microelement fluorine on the hematopoietic system in rats] Gig Sanit 27:8–11, Jul 62 (Rus)

KURODA PK, NIX J: Strontium-90 fallout from the 1961 Soviet nuclear detonations. Science 137:991–2, 21 Sep 62

LEVI H, LINDEMANN J, NIELSEN A: [Sr-90 determination in the bones of fetuses and children] Medd Sundhedsstyr 111:839–40, 15 Dec 61, In: Ugeskr Laeg 123(50) (Dan)

LEBEDEVA GD: [Lowering the radioactivity of water polluted with Sr-89 by some hydrobionts and silt] Gig Sanit 27:88–90, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOVERA G: [Beta-radiations in dermatologic therapy. Radio-biological considerations and general clinical indications. Preliminary experiences with β-emitting radiostrontium and radioyttrium preparations] Minerva Med 53:997–1001, 4 Apr 62 (It)

LEE CC: Uptake of strontium-85 by alfalfa. Science 138:41–2, 5 Oct 62

LEVCHENKO MA, PARFENOV IuD: [Passage of Sr90 into the offspring of rats following a single intraperitoneal administration] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:74–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of Sr-90 irradiation on the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:409–11, 1961 (Ger)

MARCHAND B: [On the method of Sr-90 determination and possibilities of improvement] Strahlentherapie 116:615–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOSKALEV IuM: [Effect of the rhythm of strontium-90 intake on kinetics of its elimination from the bone] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59–62, Jan 62 (Rus)

MATTERN FC, STRACKEE L: Strontium-90 in unprocessed liquid milk in the Netherlands: uptake from soil and direct absorption by grass. Nature (Lond) 193:647–9, 17 Feb 62

MARCUS CS, LENGEMANN FW: Use of radioyttrium to study food movement in the small intestine of the rat. J Nutr 76:179–82, Feb 62

MACPHERSON S, OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the tibia of weanling rabbits injected with strontium 90. Brit J Radiol 35:221–34, Apr 62

McCLELLAN RO, CLARKE WJ, McKENNEY JR, BUSTADLE: Preliminary observations on the biologic effects of Sr90 in miniature swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:910–2, Jul 62

MEL'NIKOV VV, LITVINOV NN, PARFENOV IuD: [Some new data relative to the blastomogenic effect of Sr-90] Vop Onkol 8(7):10–4, 1962 (Rus)

NEEL JW, LARSON KH: Biological availability of Sr90 to small native animals in fallout patterns from the Nevada test site. UCLA Sch Med 500:20p, Dec 61

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in mouse tissues studied by whole animal autoradiography and impulse counting. I. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:81–98, Apr 62

NAZAROV VA: [Deviation of higher nervous activity in the 2d generation of dogs exposed to chronic internal β-ray irradiation with Sr90] Radiobiologiia 2:287–92, 1962 (Rus)

NILSSON A, ULLBERG S: Uptake and retention of strontium 90 in strontium-90-induced osteosarcomas. II. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:168–75, Jun 62

OLSON TA Jr: Strontium-90 in the 1959 United States wheat crop. Science 135:1064, 23 Mar 62

PICKERING DC, LUCAS JW: Uptake of radiostrontium by an alga, and the influence of calcium ion in the water. Nature (Lond) 193:1046–7, 17 Mar 62

PETROVICH IK: [Hematopoietic changes in dogs during the formation and development of osteosarcomas produced with radioactive strontium (Sr90)] Vop Onkol 8(5):14–9, 1962 (Rus)

POLIKARPOV GG, IVANOV VN: [Concentration of strontium and yttrium radioactive isotopes in salt water fish roe] Radiobiologiia 2:207–10, 1962 (Rus)

PEARSON OH, SOLARIC S, LAFFERTY FW, STORAASLI JP: Calcium-47 and strontium-85 tracer studies as a guide to isotope therapy of bone metastases. Radiology 79:446–51, Sep 62

RUNDO J, WILLIAMS K: A case of accidental inhalation of 90SrCO3. Brit J Radiol 34:734–40, Nov 61

ROUX JP: [The possible danger of radioactive strontium-90 as a fallout product] S Afr Med J 36:169–71, 3 Mar 62 (Af)

Radiostrontium in deciduous teeth. Nutr Rev 20:146–8, May 62

SETTI R: [Results obtained with the strontium 90 applicator in ophthalmological lesions, followed-up for more than 6 months] Arq Bras Oftal 24:174–83, 1961 (Por)

SETTER LR: Radioactive contamination of food. J Amer Diet Ass 39:561–6, Dec 61

SPOLJAR M, PREMUZIC B, GORKIC D, KONSTANTINOVIC M, GASPAR B: [Cutaneous reactions to superficial applications of beta rays emitted by radium and radioactive strontium] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:93–7, 1961 (Ser)

SPENCER H, FELDSTEIN A, SAMACHSON J: Effect of the chelating agent bis 2-aminoethyl ether tetraacetate (BAETA) on radiostrontium excretion in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:445–55, Mar 62

SCHULERT AR: Strontium-90 in Alaska. Science 136:146–8, 13 Apr 62

SZEPKE R: An estimation of radiation exposure from fallout. Health Phys 8:81–9, Feb 62

SCHULERT AR, HIRSHMAN RS, BARTELSEN KE: Fallout Sr90 in four staple U.S. Foods, 1959 and 1960. Health Phys 8:73–80, Feb 62

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. I. Changes in the peripheral blood picture after application of Sr89, Sr90, Ba140 and Cs137] Strahlentherapie 117:356–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

SHIH J, SO KH, LIM T, WANG HS: [Sr-90 in the treatment of skin diseases] Zhonz Fang Z 8:117–20, Apr 60 (Ch)

SCHMID A, ZIPF K: [Strontium metabolism and strontium 90 poisoning] Med Ernaehr 3:80–2 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

SZIMAI E, JOKLIK O: [On the uptake of strontium 90 in the bones and its neutralization by increase in calcium metabolism by the general oxygen theory of peripheral circulation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:457-9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SAMACHSON J, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Strontium-90 plasma-levels and excretions in young adults. Nature (London) 195:1113-5, 15 Sep 62

SHAKHDZHANIAN LG, STARIK AS, PLEISHMAN DG, GLAZUNOV VV, LEONT'EV VG, NESTEROV VP: [Distribution of radioactive cesium and strontium in human animal organs] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:442-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SYBERS WA, KUZMA JF, ZANDER-PRINCIPATI GE: Concentration of strontium89 at predilective sites of bone tumors. Lab Invest 11:727-31, Sep 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

THOMAS CW: Determination of Sr90 in milk. Health Phys 8:607-10, Aug 62

UEKI N: [Effects of radioisotopic irradiation on survival and reproduction in mice-Sr90 and Cs137] Niigata Med J 75:1480-97, Dec 61 (Jap)

VOLF V: First aid after internal radiostrontium contamination using oral barium sulphate. Phys Med Biol 6:287-94, Oct 61

VOROZHEIKINA TV, PARFENOV IuD: [Placental transfer of strontium-90 (Sr90)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:96-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZHAROVA TV: [Accumulation of radioactive isotopes of strontium, ruthenium, cesium and cerium by some bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:871-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PUTTEN LM van, VRIES MJ de: Strontium-90 toxicity in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:587-603, Mar 62

ZANETTI M, CUTRUFELLI F: [Determination of Sr-90 in milk samples] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:412-5, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ZAMYCHKINA KS, KRIUKOVA LV: [Absorption capacity of the digestive tract in different periods of time after subtotal resection of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:23-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

toxicology

CARMINATI V, CHIRICO M: [Experimental variations with respect to the phenomenon of "secondary oncogenesis" in the rat. Action of strontium sulfate] Tumori 47:265-72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

STOREY E: Strontium "rickets": bone, calcium and strontium changes. Aust Ann Med 10:213-22, Aug 61

SATO W: [Hygienic studies on inhibition of calcification. III. Effect of cortisone on the strontium rickets in rats] J Showa Med Ass 22:65-75, Jun 62 (Jap)

WILHELM G, LIPPERT G: [Comparative electronoptic studies on the compact substance from the tibial diaphysis of normal, strontium-pseudorachitic and rachitic rats and of a child dying of tetany] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:217-20, Mar 62 (Ger)

urine

DELLA ROSA RJ, SMITH PA, STANNARD JN: The renal excretion of strontium and calcium in dogs. Int J Radiat Biol 3:557-78, Nov 61

STROPHANTHIN

antagonists

REGAN TJ, LONDON BL, BINAK K, HELLEMS HK: Sympathomimetics as antagonists of strophanthidin's ionic and arrhythmic effects. Circulat Res 11:17-25, Jul 62

chemistry

KRL'GINBAEV NS: [Strophanthin, first isolated from Russian raw materials] Kardiologiia 1:72-6, Mar-Apr 61 (Rus)

metabolism

HERRMANN RG, PARKER RJ, HENDERSON PG, CHEN KK: Intestinal absorption of cardiac steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:646-9, Mar 62

pharmacology

ABIKO Y: [Effects of g-strophanthin on renal excretion of water, sodium and potassium in cats] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:391-3, Aug 61 (Jap)

ARESKOG NH: Effects of two rapid acting cardiac glycosides on dog's heart-lung preparation. Acta Physiol Scand 55:139-49, Jun-Jul 62

AUDITORE JV: Sodium-potassium activated G-strophanthin sensitive ATPase in cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:595-7, Jul 62

ABIKO Y, SAITO H: [The influence of ouabain on the cardiovascular action of ATP in dogs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:8-11, Feb 62 (Jap)

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Effect of strophanthidin on electrolyte content and PAH accumulation of rabbit kidney slices. Amer J Physiol 202:565-71, Mar 62

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of temperature and ouabain on resting tension and Ca 45 entry in rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 202:641-2, Apr 62

BROWN TE, ACHESON GH, GRUPP G: The saturated-lactone glycoside dihydro-ouabain: effects on potassium balance of the dog heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:107-13, Apr 62

BASSETT AL, HOFFMAN BF: Effect of ouabain on hyperthermic contracture of cat papillary muscle. Amer J Physiol

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of ouabain on the resting tension and the rate of net entry of calcium-45 in isolated perfused rabbit ventricles. Nature (Lond) 195:294-5, 21 Jul 62

BRAUNWALD E, BROCKENBROUGH EC, FRYE RL: Studies on digitalis. V. Comparison of the effects of ouabain on left ventricular dynamics in valvular aortic stenosis and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Circulation 26:166-73, Aug 62

BOUYARD P, SASSINE A: [Study of the combined action of ouabain and d-tubocurarine on the isolated papillary muscle of the cat heart] Therapie 17:609-13, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

DMITRIEVA NM, RUBCHINSKAIA KI: [Effect of strophanthin on the activity of some carbohydrate-phosphate metabolism enzymes in the myocardium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:719-23, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DAVENPORT HW: Effect of ouabain on acid secretion and electrolyte content of frog gastric mucosa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:613-5, Jul 62

DI ROSA M, SORRENTINO L: [Effect of K-strophanthin on the ATPase activity of isolated guinea pig atria] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:340-2, Oct 61 (It)

FEINSTEIN MB: Effects of experimental congestive heart failure, ouabain, and asphyxia on the high-energy phosphate and creatine content of the guinea pig heart. Circulat Res 10:333-46, Mar 62

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [On the effect of intramuscular injections of strophanthoside K] Cor Vasa 4:146-53, 1962 (Ger)

GONDA O, QUASTEL JH: Effects of ouabain on cerebral metabolism and transport mechanisms in vitro. Biochem J 84:394-406, Aug 62

HAEUSLER HF, WIELAND M: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the heart-lung preparation of the guinea pig in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:403-8, 1962 (Ger)

KABAKOV AI: [Modifications in the acid-base equilibrium under the influence of strophanthin and corglycon in circulatory insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:38-45, Oct 61 (Rus)

KANFER J, TITUS E: Effects of ouabain upon the specific activity of 32P-labeled cellular organic phosphate esters. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:601-3, 23 Dec 61

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280-5, Jun 62

KLAUS W, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the effect of therapeutic and toxic strophanthin concentrations on the potassium flux and the potassium and sodium content of the myocardium] Klin Wschr 40:823-4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LUCCHESI BR: The action of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI) and several other pharmacological agents upon the aconitine-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:291-300, Sep 62

LULLMANN H, HOLLAND W: Influence of ouabain on an exchangeable calcium fraction, contractile force, and resting tension of guinea-pig atria. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:186-92, Aug 62

MOLINENGO L: [Action of G-strophanthin on the right rat ventricle in relation to spontaneous or provoked hypodynamism] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:170-82, Apr 61 (It)

MIYAHARA M, YOKOYAMA M, NAGASAKI Y, KINJOK: Effect of ouabain on actomyosin--studies on the effect of ouabain on actomyosin extracted from cardiac, both normal and failing, and skeletal muscles. Jap Heart J 3:46-56, Jan 62

MEYER HF, KUKOVETZ WR: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the papillary muscle in the cat in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:409-13, 1962 (Ger)

MARRO F, PESENTE L, TIRIPICCHIO I: [Potassium-strophanthin competition in relation to sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:544-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Relation between dose and inhibitory effect of g-strophanthin on sodium transport in isolated Rana esculenta skin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:541-4, 15 Jun 62 (It)

NICHOLLS D, KANFER J, TITUS E: The effect of ouabain on the incorporation of inorganic P32 into phospholipid. J Biol Chem 237:1043-9, Apr 62

NAGASAK: Studies on isometric contractility of glycerinated fibers from normal and failing cardiac muscles, and their response to the administration of ouabain. Jap Circulat J 26:137-49, Feb 62

NISHIJIMI N: [Effect of ouabain and digoxin on the excitability of the papillary muscle of cats] Niigata Med J 76:739-45, Sep 62 (Jap)

PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E, BALDAUF J: The effect of g-strophanthin on potassium and sodium movements in human and rat erythrocytes. Med Exp 5:473-9, 1961

REITER M: [The origin of "postcontractions" in the myocardium under the influence of calcium and digitalis glycosides in relation to the frequency of stimulation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:497-507, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ A: The effect of ouabain on potassium content, phosphoprotein metabolism and oxygen consumption of guinea pig cerebral tissue. Biochem Pharmacol 11:389-91, Apr-May 62

SAAKIAN AG, KAZANCHEV MI: [On the problem of the effect of strophanthin C on the activity of sulfhydryl groups in the heart muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81-4, May 62 (Rus)

SOLTI F, PETER A, SIMONYI G, ISKUM M, REFI Z, DUBSZKI M, RANDL J: The effect of strophanthin on cerebral blood flow, potassium and sodium metabolism, and cerebral venous pressure. Studies in humans with normal circulation. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:163-8, 1962

TANABE T, TSUNEMI I, ABIKO Y, DAZAI H: On the diuresis from the unilateral kidney produced by ouabain injected directly into the renal artery. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:452-62, 1 Oct 61

TANZ RD: Studies on the inotropic action of aldosterone on isolated cardiac tissue preparations; including the effects of pH, ouabain and SC-8109. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:71-8, Jan 62

TUTTLE RS, FARAH A: The effect of ouabain on the frequency-force relation and on post-stimulation potentiation in isolated atrial and ventricular muscle. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:142-50, Feb 62

TSUNEMI I: Direct effect of ouabain on renal hemodynamics and renal excretions of water and electrolytes. Jap J Pharmacol 11:11-9, Sep 61

TUTTLE RS, WITT PN, FARAH A: Therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain on K ion fluxes in rabbit aorta. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:24-30, Jul 62

TRUNZLER G, SCHULER E: [Comparative studies on the effect of a Crataegus extract, of digitoxin, digoxin and g-strophanthin on the isolated mammalian heart] Arzneimittelforschung 12:198-202, Feb 62 (Ger)

VASSALLE M, KARE J, HOFFMAN BF: Toxic effects of ouabain on Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle fibers. Amer J Physiol 203:433-9, Sep 62

WHITTAM R, WHEELER KP: The sensitivity of a kidney ATPase to ouabain and to sodium and potassium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:622-4, 19 Aug 61

YELNOSKY J, ERVIN R: The effect of ouabain on cardiac automaticity in reserpine-pretreated dogs. Amer Heart J 62:687-9, Nov 61

therapy

BEREGOVICH J, FLORENZANO R, DUSSAILLANT G: Treatment of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias with acetylstrophanthidin. Amer J Cardiol 8:838-42, Dec 61

BOGUSZ J: [Use of strophanthin-K and insulin zinc in prevention and control of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1205-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

CRISTINI M: [Strophanthin therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Minerva Med 52:3306-9, 26 Sep 61 (It)

CUSSINI G, GALLIANI A: [Chronic bronchopneumopathy in young and old smokers: therapeutic effectiveness of a multivalent drug] G Geront 10:463-84, May 62 (It)

DAZZI A, SABBADIN B: [Strophanthin therapy in myocardial infarct during the acute phase] Minerva Med 53:137-41, 20 Jan 62 (It)

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Studies on the treatment of circulatory disorders. III. Clinico-pharmacological evaluation of intramuscular strophanthin derivatives] Orv Hetil 103:647-50, 8 Apr 62 (Hun)

KUDRIAVTSEVA NP, KACHURETS VI, NASYBULLINA SKh: [Use of strophanthin in the combined treatment of cardiovascular disorders in toxic diphtheria] Kazan Med Zh 3:42-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MATOSIANTS AI: [Comparative evaluation of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency with Lanicoside, Erysimine, Corglycon and Strophanthin] Med Zh Uzbek 5:35-40, May 62 (Rus)

WYATT NF, MOORE DP Jr: The use of ouabain in clinical practice. Virginia Med Monthly 89:118-23, Feb 62

toxicology

GRISK A: [Studies on the effects of hydroxyethyltheophylline and euphyllin on strophanthin toxicity in guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med Germ 8:511-5, 1962 (Ger)

LOWN B, EHRLICH L, LIPSCHULTZ B, BLAKE J: Effect of digitalis in patients receiving reserpine. Circulation 24:1185-91, Nov 61

STRYCHNINE

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Influence of sex difference on the pharmacological action and metabolism of some drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:221-7, Mar 62

blood

STREET HV: A rapid method using ion-exchange paper for the preliminary separation and detection of a mixture of quinine, strychnine and nicotine in whole blood. Clin Chim Acta 7:226-8, Mar 62

STRYCHNINE

chemistry

BOEHME H, STAMM H: [On the chromatographic purity tests for physostigmine salicylate, strychnine nitrate and -sulfate. 12. On the behavior of alkaloidal salt solutions on aluminum oxide columns]
Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:314-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

WAKSMUNDZKI A, RATAJEWICZ D, SOCZEWINSKI E: [Rapid method for the chromatographic analysis of mixtures of brucine and strychnine] Acta Pol Pharm
19:55-7, 1962 (Pol)

metabolism

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254-60, 1962

NIEMER H, BUCHERER H: [On the microbial degradation of strychnine and brucine]
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:108-10, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERITASHVILI SI: [Changes in cerebrocortical nerve cells under the influence of strychnine] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:137-45, 1961 (Rus)

BROTZU G, MOROCUTTI C, NAPOLEONE F: [The behavior of the strychnine spike during deep hypothermia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:410-3, 15 May 62 (It)

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: Qualitative effect of strychnine and brucine on spontaneous potentials from explants of telencephalon. Experientia 17:569-71, 15 Dec 61

FADIGA E, GESSI T, SEGATA L: [Modifications of the responses of the corticocerebellar fragment by means of drugs with synaptic action] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:440-2, 15 May 62 (It)

LEBEDEV VP: [Effect of strychnine on the activity of individual inter-neurons of the spinal cord]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:7-11, Apr 62 (Rus)

MILOSEVIC MP: [Potentiation with adrenalin of the central effect of hydroxydione, cocaine, strychnine and nicotine] Acta Med Iugosl 15:168-78, 1961 (Ser)

McGAUCH JL, THOMSON CW: Facilitation of simultaneous discrimination learning with strychnine sulphate. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:166-72, 1962

MENSIKOVA Z, POLAK O, PITHA V, MASIN Z, LEDINSKA N: [Electrical activity of cortical and deep cerebral structures and its responses to afferent stimuli, strychnine and other drugs in cats]
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral)
4:447-67, 1961 (Cz)

OSKARSSON V: The effect of strychnine on visual acuity. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:16-22, 1962

ORLOV IV: [Bi-neuronal vestibular motor reflex arc]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:916-21, Aug 62 (Rus)

URUHA M: [The olfactory bulb response induced by direct electrical stimulation in the rabbit] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:190-202, Apr 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO C, YAMAMOTO T: Oscillation potential in strychninized olfactory bulb. Jap J Physiol 12:14-24, 15 Feb 62

ZISLINA NN, NOVIKOVA LA: Reaction of rate assimilation in the cortex and reticular formation of the brain stem in the presence of a strychnine-induced focus of excitation. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:351-8, Nov 61

ZACHAROVA D: The different effect of strychnine on single excitatory and inhibitory nerve fibres of the crayfish. Biologia (Bratisl) 17:201-8, 1962

related compounds

FERRARI G, PARMIGIANI A: [On some quaternary ammonium salts of dihydrostrychnine] Boll Chimicofarm 101:206-10, Mar 62 (It)

OTTAVIANO G: [Action of the ethylbetaine of strychnic acid on acetylcholine contracture of the rectus abdominis muscle of the frog] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:128-32, Apr 61 (It)

therapy

BRAVERMANAS L: [Massive doses of strychnine in the treatment of barbiturate coma] Sveik Apsaug 7:22-6, Apr 62 (Lith)

CHIVIDZHIAN GG: [On the problem of strychnine nitrate therapy in luminal poisoning] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:132-3, Sep 61 (Rus)

GAPOCHKO KG: [On the therapeutic effectiveness of strychnine in diphtheria] Sovet Med 25:65-73, Mar 62 (Rus)

HENNE M, TONNEL M, HENNE S: [Various, often favorable developments in alcoholic psycho-polyneuritis treated with intensive and prolonged strychnine-vitamin therapy]
Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):962-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HIPP E: [On the treatment of sacral and sciatic pains with Vertebran] Muench Med Wschr 104:1056-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BELENKOV NYu, CHIRKOV VD: The irradiation of strychnine excitation evoked in the cerebral cortex.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:531-41, 1961

HAWKINS GF: Two cases of strychnine poisoning in children. Brit Med J 5296:26, 7 Jul 62

KATO R: Modifications of the toxicity of strychnine and octomethylpyrophosphoramide (OMPA) induced by pretreatment with phenaglycodol and thiopental.
Arzneimittelforsch 11:797-8, Aug 61

KLINGBERG F: [The electroretinogram of Calliphora erythrocephala (wild form) after poisoning with strychnine] Acta Biol Med German 8:387-99, 1962 (Ger)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

STUDENTS

AGUILAR J: [Ocular fatigue in students]
Acta Pediat Esp 20:95-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

CANESTRARI R: [States of neurotic crisis in students and problems of psychotherapy and orientation]
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):874-84, May 62 (Fr)

DORNE PA: [A class of medical students in Lyons. Statistical study] Concours Med 84:1690-9, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

DAVIE JS: How students viewed their health service.
Nurs Outlook 10:534-5, Aug 62

DANON-BOILEAU H, LAB P, CACHELOU R: [The problem of universitary failures] Presse Med 70:1665-6,
14-21 Jul 62 (Fr)

DOUADY D: [The rehabilitation of students and other intellectual workers following tuberculosis, in France]
Maroc Med 41:807-11, Sep 62 (Fr)

FINLAY SE: The first-class honors student. Student Med 10:323-33, Feb 62

GEORGIEV K, BALEVSKI P: [Changes in the pulse and arterial pressure in students during the course of the school day] Gig Sanit 27:37-42, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUSFIELD JR: The structural context of college drinking. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:428-43, Sep 61

HUNTER RC, SCHWARTZMAN AE: A clinical view of study difficulties in a group of counseled medical students. J Med Educ 36:1295-301, Oct 61

HAYES MG, MILLER FN: Tuberculosis control in a university student body. A thirty-one year experience at the University of Oregon. Northwest Med 61:579-85, Jul 62

JELISAVCIC-MIHAL J M: [Contribution to anthropometric studies on students] Higijena 13:163-7, 1961 (Ser)

JOHNSTON W, MERRETT JD: Further observations on routine medical examinations of university entrants in Northern Ireland. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:76-83, Apr 62

KNIGHT JA: A study of religious beliefs and attitudes of senior medical students. J Med Educ 36:1557-64, Nov 61

KADRI ZN: Heights and weights, arterial blood pressures and visual acuity of Malayan university students.
Med J Malaya 16:115-24, Dec 61

LYMAN JL: Student suicide at Oxford university. The relevance of a university health service to student mental health. Student Med 10:218-34, Dec 61

MADDOX GL, ALLEN B: A comparative study of social Negro and white undergraduates. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:418-27, Sep 61

MILLERE RK: [Dynamics of the physical development of school children in Riga] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):40-3, 1962 (Rus)

PANTAZIJEVIC D: [Nutrition of students in the university city Novi Beograd] Glas Hig Inst 9:85-8, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

PARIANTE F: [Results of a medico-psycho-social survey among students of an experimental type school (the optional unitary secondary school)] Osped Psichiat 29:385-402, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

Student housing standards. Recommended minimum health and safety standards for noninstitutionally owned student housing. Student Med 10:363-93, Feb 62

SIMIC BS, MARKOVIC R, STOSIC S, NIKOLIC D, LAZOVIC Z, RAKOVIC V, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional status of students. Some body characteristics resulting from different forms of nutrition]
Higijena 13:113-22, 1961 (Ser)

SIMIC BS, STOSIC S, RAKOVIC V, LAZOVIC Z, MARKOVIC R, NIKOLIC D, LALOVIC O, DOKMANOVIC M: [Nutrition and nutritional conditions of female students in the home "Vera Blagojevic". Hemoglobin, total serum proteins and hematocrit as indices of nutritional conditions]
Glas Hig Inst 9:51-7, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

SPIELBERGER CD: The effects of manifest anxiety on the academic achievement of college students. Ment Hyg 46:420-6, Jul 62

STURMA A, DUBOVSKY J, PETRASEK J, DUBOVSKA E: [Studies on the excretion of α-ketoglutaric, pyruvic and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy mandelic acid in university students under the influence of increased work load]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:192-3, 1962 (Cz)

TEMKIN BI: [Change in the basal metabolism of students under the influence of summer vacation] Gig Sanit
27:42-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WHITTINGTON HG: Evaluation of the treatment program in a college psychiatric clinic. Compr Psychiat 2:329-37, Dec 61

WIGGERS HC: The role of the medical student in patient care services. J Med Educ 37:281-7, Apr 62

diseases

EVANS AS, WARREN J: Patterns of illness in University of Wisconsin students. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:579-87, Jun 62

McNEIL RW, PAXSON HK, VERDI GD: A study of resistant staphylococci in University of Pennsylvania dental students. Oral Surg 15:106-13, Jan 62

MEYER MA: Acute renal failure: a complication of fraternity hazing. Student Med 10:334-40, Feb 62

MATERNOWSKI CJ, MATHEWS KP: The prevalence of ragweed pollinosis in foreign and native students at a midwestern university and its implications concerning methods for determining the inheritance of atopy.
J Allergy 33:130-40, Mar-Apr 62

ROSENBERG MS: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease study in Montana college freshmen. Student Med 10:306-22, Feb 62

THOMAZI: [Adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and appendicitis in students of a secondary school in Toulon]
Concours Med 84:4529-34, 18-25 Aug 62 (Fr)

psychology

COELHO GV, SILBER E, HAMBURG DA: Use of the student-TAT to assess coping behavior in hospitalized, normal, and exceptionally competent college freshmen.
Percept Motor Skills 14:355-65, Jun 62

DOUADY D: [The struggle against mental disorders in French students] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:87-92, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

GORDON IJ, REGAN PF, GLEN RS, JOURARD SM: The first-year medical student: problems in the development of perceptiveness and self-awareness. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:110-31, Dec 61

GRAY RM, NEWMAN WR: The relationship of medical students' attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism to performance in medical school. J Health Hum Behav 3:147-51, Summer 62

HUNTER RC, PRINCE RH, SCHWARTZMAN AE: Comments on emotional disturbances in a medical undergraduate population. Canad Med Ass J 85:989-92, 28 Oct 61

HAMIL BM, STITT HM Jr: Detroit school-community behavior projects. J Mich Med Soc 61:1119-23, Sep 62

ICHIKAWA A: Observations of college students in acute distress. Student Med 10:184-91, Dec 61

McDONALD RL: Personality characteristics of freshman medical students as depicted by the Leary system.
J Genet Psychol 100:313-23, Jun 62

MODOLO MA: [The mental hygiene of students]
Riv Ital Ig 22:1-4, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

PITTS FN Jr, WINOKUR G, STEWART MA: Psychiatric syndromes, anxiety symptoms and responses to stress in medical students. Amer J Psychiat 118:333-40, Oct 61

SILBER E, COELHO GV, MURPHEY EB, HAMBURG DA, PEARLIN LI, ROSENBERG M: Competent adolescents coping with college decisions. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:517-27, Dec 61

SCHLAGETER CW: ROSENTHAL V: What are "normal" medical students like? J Med Educ 37:19-27, Jan 62

SPEERS RW: Brief psychotherapy with college women: technique and criteria for selection. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:434-44, Apr 62

STREJILEVICH M: [The mental health of the foreign exchange student] Hyg Ment 50:393-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WARD LE: Some observations of the underlying dynamics of conflict in foreign students. Student Med 10:430-40, Apr 62

statistics

BASTIDE H: [Ecology of medical students. V. French students in various universities] Vie Med 43:761-6, May 62 (Fr)

Medical school performance of high and low MCAT students. J Med Educ 36:1733-4, Dec 61

Sturge-Weber Disease see ANGIOMATOSIS

Stuttering see SPEECH DISORDERS

Stye see HORDEOLUM

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

SHEINER ZP: [Clinical aspects and prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages] Sovet Med 25:105-10, Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

PICCININI P: [Infraclinoid aneurysm of remarkable dimensions and supraclinoid aneurysm with recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage treated with success with ligation of the internal carotid artery] Minerva Neurochir 5:49-53, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

PFISTER CW, DE PANDO B: Cerebral hemorrhage simulating acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 42:206-7, Aug 62

STRANG RR, LJUNGDAHL TI: Carcinoma of the lung with a cerebral metastasis presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage. Med J Aust 49(1):90-1, 20 Jan 62

TURNBULL F, DOLMAN CL: Simultaneous hemorrhage from multiple intracerebral aneurysms; a case report.
Canad J Surg 5:87-92, Jan 62

complications

FUKAMACHI K, KAJIYAMA T: [Case of surgically cured angioma in the region of the posterior cerebral artery caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage] Naika 9:966-70, May 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOVA AS: [Convulsive syndrome in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Sovet Med 25:90-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

MAMICHEV RV, SVIDOVSKAIA RP: [Subarachnoid hemorrhages in stenosis of the isthmus of the aorta] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:96-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

etiology

ITO T, IWANE H, MIYAMICHI F: [A case report on subarachnoidal bleeding caused by cerebral-angiographically appreciable vertebral aneurysm] Brain Nerve 13:777-81, Oct 61 (Jap)

WAGENVOORT CA, BAGGENSTOSS AH, LOVE JG: Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to cerebellar hemangioma associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis and polycystic kidneys: report of a case. Proc Mayo Clin 37:301-6, 23 May 62

experimental

WHITE JC, SAYRE GP, WHISNANT JP: Experimental destruction of the media for the production of intracranial arterial aneurysms. J Neurosurg 18:741-5, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

GRAF CJ, BLINDERMAN EE, TERPLAN KL: Pituitary carcinoma in a child with distant metastases. J Neurosurg 19:254-9, Mar 62

physiology

GEYER KH: [The cerebral forms of spreading of subarachnoid hemorrhages and their clinical syndromes] Nervenarzt 33:203-8, May 62 (Ger)

MARKIEWICZ M, RUDNICKA K: [The fate of patients after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2013-5, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

surgery

GIBBS JR: The present position in the surgery of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A consideration of the commoner aneurysms. Postgrad Med J 38:402-8, Jul 62

PENNYBACKER JB: Neurology. Surgical. Med Annual 79:329-32, 1961

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

see also CISTERNA MAGNA

ALBIN MS, WHITE RJ, DONALD DE, MACCARTY CS, FAULCONER A Jr: Hypothermia of the spinal cord by perfusion cooling of the subarachnoid space. Surg Forum 12:188-9, 1961

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: Passage of intact iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space to systemic circulation in dogs. J Neurosurg 19:332-6, Apr 62

BRADFORD FK, JOHNSON PC Jr: The passage of iron-labeled erythrocytes from subarachnoid space, aqueous chamber, and other body cavities of dogs into the systemic circulation. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:392-8, Oct 62

PAPO I, VISCA A, DORIZZI A: [Considerations on therapy with subarachnoid phenol] Minerva Neurochir 6:18-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

diseases

WILSON C, JUMER M: Traumatic spinal-pleural fistula. JAMA 179:812-3, 10 Mar 62

pathology

NELSON E, BLINZINGER K, HAGER H: An electron-microscopic study of bacterial meningitis. I. Experimental alterations in the leptomeninges and subarachnoid space. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:390-403, May 62

pharmacology

BAXTER DW, SCHACHERL U: Experimental studies on the morphological changes produced by intrathecal phenol. Canad Med Ass J 86:1200-5, 30 Jun 62

physiology

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. III. With special reference to the excretion of irrigation fluids and changes in the blood pressure during the use of various pharmacological agents] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:214, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. I. Evaluation of experimental methods and of the central effects of adrenaline and acetylcholine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:189-202, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

HIRASHIMA T: [Pharmacological studies on the central nervous system by means of experimental perfusion of the cerebral ventricles and subarachnoid space. II. Changes in the respiration, blood pressure and the amount of fluid caused by injection of perfusion solutions containing chlorpromazine] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:202-13, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

radiography

FREGNANI L, DE MARCO G, FABBRI FL: [Lumbar pneumoperidurography with statigraphy] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:315-25, 1962 (It)

HIPP E: [Concomitant processes in the lumbar vertebrae and possibilities of nerve injury with special reference to dysplasia of the vertebral arch] Z Orthop 96:378-92, Sep 62 (Ger)

REYES VA, ORTIZ A Jr: Myeloscintigraphy. Philipp J Surg 16:29-31, Jan-Feb 61

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

DODRILL FD, BENSON CD: Coarctation of the aorta with both subclavian arteries arising from the distal segment complicated by postoperative intussusception. Surgery 51:809-13, Jun 62

GONDOS B: The roentgen image of the subclavian artery in the pulmonary apex. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1058-62, Dec 61

abnormalities

AGATI G: [Arteriography associated with opacification of the esophagus in the radiological diagnosis of lusorial artery. Clinico-radiological considerations on a case with pseudo-coronary atypical symptomatology] Minerva Fisioter 7:12-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CANDARDJIS G, DESBAILLETS P, SAEGESSER F: [Simultaneous coarctation of the aorta and a lusorian artery with aneurysm] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:308-22, 1961 (Fr)

DI MATTEO G: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:900-1, Sep 61 (It)

MANZI J, GENDREAU C, BEAUREGARD JM: [Dysphagia lusoria] Un Med Canada 91:624-6, Jun 62 (Fr)

McCLUSKEY KA: The aberrant right subclavian artery. Its significance in anterolateral operations on the cervical spine. Canad J Surg 5:252-8, Jul 62

NAUMOV G: [On the roentgenological picture of anomalous art. subclavia dex. with report of 2 cases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):97-103, 1961 (Bul)

TARQUINI A, GRANDE A, BUBBIO C: [On a case of double aortic coarctation with anomalies of the great vessels of the arch] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:622-8, Oct 61 (It)

VITUMS A: Anomalous origin of the right subclavian and common carotid arteries in the dog. Cornell Vet 52:5-15, Jan 62

anatomy & histology

BERG R, SMOLLICH A: [Systematic studies on the upward branching of the subclavian arteries in Canis familiaris] Anat Anz 110:410-6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUELKE DF: The dorsal scapular artery—a proposed term for the artery to the rhomboid muscles. Anat Rec 142:57-61, Jan 62

diseases

AUSTEN WG, SHAW RS: Isolated upper-extremity symptoms due to obstruction of the aortic origin of the left subclavian or innominate artery. New Engl J Med 266:489-91, 8 Mar 62

BOURY G, FRENEAUX B: [Syndrome of irritation of the subclavian artery by a cervical rib] Rev Rhum 28:454-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLANCHON P, GEORGES R: [Bilateral thromboses of the subclavian arteries. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:493-504, May 61 (Fr)

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239-41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch.
J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38-53, Jan 62

COLLEDGE M: Costo-clavicular compression syndrome. Nurs Tims 58:1131-2, 7 Sep 62

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Ann Surg 154:698-725, Oct 61

JONES RN: Pneumatic drill injury. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:815-6, Sep 61

NASSI L, BARTOLI V: [Multiple arterial obliterations (aortic and subclavio-axillary) in the course of undifferentiated diffuse reactive mesenchymopathy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:193-222, Oct 61 (It)

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Poststenotic dilatation and thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:402-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

SUNDER-PLASSMANN P, MENGES G, HONKOMP J: [On vascular surgery in the cervicobrachial syndrome] Med Klin 57:623-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ ZINNY J, VILLEGAS AJ: [Traumatic aneurysm of the right subclavian artery. Resection by combined mediastino-cervico-axillary approach. Arterial Dacron prosthesis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:290-1, 27 Jun 62 (Sp)

SIMON M, RABINOV K, HORENSTEIN S: Proximal subclavian artery occlusion and reversed vertebral blood flow to the arm. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:201-6, Jul 62

TRAPHAGEN DW, MARSHALL F: Subclavian artery thrombosis six years after rib resection.
Arch Surg (Chic) 83:700-1, Nov 61

WICKHAM JE, MARTIN P: Aneurysm of the subclavian artery in association with cervical abnormality.
Brit J Surg 50:205-9, Sep 62

physiology

HAWTHORNE EW, MANDAL AK: Chronic experimental hypertension in dogs after constriction of brachiocephalic and left subclavian arteries. Circulat Res 11:153-60, Jul 62

radiography

AMPLATZ K, HARNER R: A new subclavian artery catheterization technic. Preliminary report.
Radiology 78:963-6, Jun 62

MARSICO G: [Indications and technic of angiographic exploration of the subclavian artery. Apropos of 7 cases] Riforma Med 76:296-30, 17 Mar 62 (It)

ZECCOLINI R, FUSCO L, GUADAGNO N: [Angiographical study of the aortic arch and its branches with the intravenous method] G ital Chir 16:849-57, Nov 60 (It)

surgery

KLINNER W, PASINI M, SCHAUDIG A: [Anastomosis between systemic and pulmonary arteries with the aid of plastic prostheses in cyanotic heart diseases] Theraxchirurgie 10:68-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

MAMIYA RT, COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, MUDD JG, HANLON CR: Distal relocation of the origin of the left coronary artery by subclavian-coronary artery anastomosis.
Surg Forum 12:227-9, 1961

MAMIYA RT, COOPER T, WILLMAN VL, MUDD JG, HANLON CR: Distal relocation of the origin of the left coronary artery by subclavian-left coronary anastomosis.
Surg Gynec Obstet 113:599-604, Nov 61

PETROPOULOS PC: Experimental study of high pressure-low pressure arterio-atrial shunts produced by left subclavian artery-left atrial anastomosis.
Stanford Med Bull 20:56-60, May 62

RICHARDSON JW, PHILLIPS CE Jr, DEWEESE JA, MANNING JA, MAHONEY EB: Influence of maturity of the pulmonary vessels on the response to a systemic to pulmonary artery anastomosis. Surg Forum 12:64-6, 1961

WATKINS E Jr, DEL FANTE FM: Anastomosis of the subclavian artery to the distal aorta for management of coarctation of the aorta. Dis Chest 41:329-33, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

COOK FW, HALLER JA Jr: Penetrating injuries of the subclavian vessels with associated venous complications. Annn Surg 155:370-2, Mar 62

MADALIN HE, ALSOP JF: Subclavian arteriovenous fistula. Texas J Med 58:482-5, Jul 62

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

diseases

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66-1962. New Eng J Med 267:719-25, 4 Oct 62

FERUGLIO GA: [On primary occlusion of the axillo-subclavian venous trunk (effort venous thrombosis or Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Friuli Med 16:825-34, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

JACKSON NJ, NANSON EM: Intermittent subclavian vein obstruction. Brit J Surg 49:303-6, Nov 61

LASHCHEVKER VM: [On thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Nov Khir Arkh 3:30-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [On a case of primary thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins] Arq Bras Med 50:398-402, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [Axillary-subclavian primary thrombosis (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Rev Bras Med 18:87-91, Feb 61 (Por)

PATARO VF, CASAL MA: [Thrombosis caused by strain on the upper limb or primary subclavio-axillary thrombosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1577-85, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

COOK FW, HALLER JA Jr: Penetrating injuries of the subclavian vessels with associated venous complications. Ann Surg 155:370-2, Mar 62

MADALIN HE, ALSOP JF: Subclavian arteriovenous fistula. Texas J Med 58:482-5, Jul 62

SUBCONSCIOUS

ABADI M: [Hypochondriasis. Suggestions regarding its unconscious thematics] Rev Psicoanal 18:370-3, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

ARIETI S: The microgeny of thought and perception. A psychiatric contribution. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:454-68, Jun 62

CAPONE G: [Dynamics of the unconscious in art] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:79-130, Dec 61 (It)

CHEEK DB: Importance of recognizing that surgical patients behave as though hypnotized. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:227-36, Apr 62

CHEEK DB: Ideomotor questioning for investigation of subconscious "pain" and target organ vulnerability.
Amer J Clin Hypn 5:30-41, Jul 62

SUBCONSCIOUS

DAVIS KG, HESS HF: The effectiveness of concepts at various levels of awareness. J Exp Psychol 63:62-7, Jan 62

ERIKSEN CW: Figments, fantasies, and follies: a search for the subconscious mind. J Personality 30:Suppl 3-26, Jun 62

GRIFFIN M, BEIER EG: "Subliminal" prior solution cues in problem solving. J Gen Psychol 65:219-27, Oct 61

GREEN MR: Prelogical processes and participant communication. Psychiat Quart 35:726-40, Oct 61

HERRON WG: The evidence for the unconscious. Psychoanalysis 49:70-92, Spring 62

HAMPSHIRE S: Disposition and memory. Int J Psychoanal 43:59-68, Jan-Feb 62

HARITON N: The kinetic test of hostility as an indicator of unconscious rejection. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:174-7, Aug 62

JOHNSON H, ERIKSEN CW: Preconscious perception: a re-examination of the Poetzl phenomenon. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:497-503, May 61

LUZES P: [The unconscious in artistic creation] J Med (Porto) 48:751-8, 4 Aug 62 (Por)

ORMEA F: [The concept of the unconscious in the psychology of the profound] Minerva Med 53:Varia 269-81, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SPENCE DP: An experimental test of schema interaction. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:611-5, May 61

SALZMAN L: Guilt, responsibility and the unconscious. Compr Psychiat 2:179-87, Aug 61

SHEVRIN H, LUBORSKY L: The rebus technique: a method for studying primary-process transformations of briefly exposed pictures. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:479-88, Dec 61

SPENCE DP, BRESSLER J: Subliminal activation of conceptual associates: a study of "rational" preconscious thinking. J Personality 30:89-105, Mar 62

WARD CH: Kilroy was here: a reflection of history in some language fads. Psychoanal Quart 31:80-91, Jan 62

SUBJECT HEADINGS

see also BOOK CLASSIFICATION

BEVERLY E: New medical subject heading lists: a comparative review of American and Soviet works. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:196-202, Apr 62

MOLL W: The classified and alphabetical subject heading index to the catalog-class "Medicine, Pharmacy", of the subject catalog of the Deutsche Buecherei, Leipzig. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:67-9, Jan 62

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

chemistry

QUINTARELLI G, TSUIKI S, HASHIMOTO Y, PIGMAN W: Studies of sialic acid-containing mucins in bovine submaxillary and rat sublingual glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:176-83, Mar 61

diseases

ABBEY FS, COHLMIA DD, REYNOLDS CE Jr: Sublingual cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1155-60, Oct 61

metabolism

GARFAGNI G: [On certain metabolic characteristics of the salivary glands. II. Modifications of respiratory activity in the course of experimentally induced pathological processes] Valsalva 37:313-22, Dec 61 (It)

neoplasms

PORTMANN G: [Sublingual oncocytoma] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:1-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

physiology

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: The short-term effects of sympathetic ganglionectomy on the cat's salivary secretion. J Physiol (Lond) 162:282-8, Jul 62

EMMELIN N: Submaxillary and sublingual secretion in cats during degeneration of post-ganglionic parasympathetic fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 162:270-81, Jul 62

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

BALDRIDGE HD Jr: Systems analysis approach to the evaluation of health hazards due to air contaminants in the development and deployment of the Fleet Ballistic Missile Weapon System. Milit Med 127:804-9, Oct 62

DUFFNER GJ: Man-made air problems and limitations. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:22-9, 1961

KROSHKO MT: [On prevention of barotrauma of the ears in submarine personnel] Voennomed Zh 8:64-6, Aug 61 (Rus)

KULLANDER T: [Blood pressure, pulse and respiration after so-called free rising] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 10(2):1-5, 1961 (Sw)

KINDE L: [Realistic rescue training at sea] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:9-11, 1962 (Sw)

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143-7, Autumn 61

PACELLI M: [Escape from wrecked submarines by the free ascent method] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:266-73, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SHLIAGO BM: [On equipping submarines with sterile material] Voennomed Zh 8:66-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

VROEGE D: [Cerebral air embolism as a result of the escape practices of submarine personnel] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:295-301, 1961 (Dut)

education

SOSIN VV: [On special training of physicians and instructor - chemist - sanitary personnel of submarines] Voennomed Zh 10:76-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND

abnormalities

PIALOUX, PALFER-SOLLIER, JOST G: [False lithiasic syndrome of the submaxillary gland] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:593-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

FERNER H, GANSLER H: [Electron microscopic studies on submandibular and parotid glands in man] Z Zellforsch 55:148-78, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

CHAUNCEY HH, QUINTARELLI G: Localization of acid phosphatase, nonspecific esterases and β-D-galactosidase in parotid and submaxillary glands of domestic and laboratory animals. Amer J Anat 108:263-93, May 61

COHEN S: Isolation of a mouse submaxillary gland protein accelerating incisor eruption and eyelid opening in the newborn animal. J Biol Chem 237:1555-62, May 62

CARAMIA F, ANGELETTI PU, LEVI-MONTALCINI R: Experimental analysis of the mouse submaxillary salivary gland in relationship to its nerve-growth factor content. Endocrinology 70:915-22, Jun 62

GOTTSCHALK A, McKENZIE HA: Studies on mucoproteins. VIII. On the molecular size and shape of ovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:226-35, 9 Dec 61

IACHELLO R, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [On the presence of 5-hydroxytryptamine in extracts of the dog submaxillary gland] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:516-8, 15 Jun 62 (It)

KENT SP: A study of mucins in tissue sections using the fluorescent antibody technique. I. The preparation and specificity of bovine submaxillary gland mucin antibody. J Histochem Cytochem 9:491-7, Sep 61

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M: Histochemical study of enzyme patterns in the human submaxillary gland. Histochemie 2:393-401, 1962

OHLIN P: The effect of hypophysectomy on respiratory enzymes in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:238-43, Jul 62

QUINTARELLI G, TSUIKI S, HASHIMOTO Y, PIGMAN W: Studies of sialic acid-containing mucins in bovine submaxillary and rat sublingual glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:176-83, Mar 61

SHACKLEFORD JM, KLAPPER CE: A sexual dimorphism of hamster submaxillary mucin. Anat Rec 142:495-503, Apr 62

SCHENKEIN I, BUEKER ED: Dialyzable cofactor in nerve growth promoting protein from mouse salivary glands. Science 137:433-4, 10 Aug 62

diseases

CERNEA P, VAILLANT JM: [Submaxillary lithiasis] Rev Prat 12:2301-3, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

FOLLIS RH Jr: Iodine-induced submandibular sialadenitis in the hamster. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:136-40, Oct 61

SANTA S: [Lithiasis of the tuberculous submaxillary gland] J Med (Porto) 46:617, 25 Nov 61 (Por)

extracts

LEUNG SW, DRAUS FJ: The calcium binding characteristics of a salivary gland mucoid. Arch Oral Biol 7:327-32, May-Jun 62

foreign bodies

WALKER EA Jr: Foreign body in Wharton's duct. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:274-5, Mar 62

metabolism

BURFORD H, HUGGINS CG: Metabolism of phosphatidopeptide and phospholipid in the supersensitive submaxillary gland of the cat, in vivo. Nature (Lond) 193:487, 3 Feb 62

DREISBACH RH: Calcium binding by rat submaxillary glands in vitro. Biochem J 82:71-5, Jan 62

HOUSSAY AB, ALBERTI FR, CANTIS MS, THIERER E, ROSNER JM: Sexual difference in the I-131 uptake by the submaxillary glands in A2G mice. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:190-200, 1961

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: The action of gonads on the concentration of radio-iodine by the submaxillary gland of C3H mice. Rev Canad Biol 21:23-31, Mar 62

LLACH JL, TRAMEZZANI JH: [Factors which influence the concentration of I-131 by the submaxillary gland of the C3H mouse] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:93-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MURPHY WH, GOTTSCHALK A: Studies on mucoproteins. VII. The linkage of the prosthetic group to aspartic and glutamic acid residues in bovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:349-60, 16 Sep 61

RUBEL' VM: Sulfhydryl groups of the tissues of the submandibular salivary glands after interference with their parasympathetic innervation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:447-51, Oct 61

WARREN L, FELSENFELD H: The biosynthesis of sialic acids. J Biol Chem 237:1421-31, May 62

neoplasms

CERESETO PL, CURUTCHET JL: [Tumors of the submaxillary gland] Bol Soc Cir B Atr 45:730-7, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

IMBERT, DELERM A: [A case of epithelioma of the submaxillary gland] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:596-9, Sep 61

LIMA V de A: [Bilateral radical dissection of the neck] Med Cir Farm 298:117-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

OKABE K: [A case of secondary muco-epidermoid carcinoma at submaxillary gland] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:220-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

OSBORNE RH, DE GEORGE FV: The ABO blood groups in parotid and submaxillary gland tumors. Amer J Hum Genet 14:199-209, Jun 62

SMORLESI L: [An unusual case of adenolymphoma of the submaxillary gland] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:941-6, Feb 61 (It)

pathology

BARBERO GJ, SIBINGA MS: Enlargement of the submaxillary salivary glands in cystic fibrosis. Pediatrics 29:788-93, May 62

GENNARI PU, PIRAGINE F, ZINI C: [On functional changes of the submaxillary gland after experimental obstruction of Warthon's duct. (Histochemical observations in the rabbit)] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:300-21, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MANDEL L, BAURMASH H: Differentiation of submaxillary lymphadenopathy and submaxillary salivary gland pathology. Oral Surg 15:3-14, Jan 62

pharmacology

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on venous flow and on secretion of the submaxillary gland in dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1085-8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CALDARERA G, RIVA SANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Changes caused by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the salivary secretion of the submaxillary gland of dogs without sympathetic innervation or totally enervated dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1083-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SREEBNY LM, KRAUS BS, WANAMAKER B: The effect of propylthiouracil on exocrine glands. Endocrinology 70:24-30, Jan 62

WELLS H: Submandibular salivary gland weight increase by administration of isoproterenol to rats. Amer J Physiol 202:425-8, Mar 62

physiology

CHERNICK WS, BARBERO GJ, PARKINS FM: Studies on submaxillary saliva in cystic fibrosis. J Pediat 59:890-8, Dec 61

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: The short-term effects of sympathetic ganglionectomy on the cat's salivary secretion. J Physiol (Lond) 162:282-8. Jul 62

ENFORS BO: The parotid and submandibular secretion in man. Quantitative recordings of the normal and pathological activity. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 172:1-67, 1962

EMMELIN N: Submaxillary and sublingual secretion in cats during degeneration of post-ganglionic parasympathetic fibres. J Physiol (Lond) 162:270-81, Jul 62

GODLOWSKI ZZ: Endocrine function of submaxillary glands. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:346-63, Apr 62

GOMEZ ALONSO DE LA SIERRA B: Action of some ganglion-stimulating substances on the secretion of saliva from the submandibular gland. Brit J Pharmacol 18:501-9, Jun 62

HENRIQUES BL: Acinar-duct transport sites for sodium ion and potassium ion in dog submaxillary salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 201:935-8, Nov 61

TAMARIN A, SREEBNY LM: Effects of total inanition on the submaxillary gland of the rat. Arch Oral Biol 7:469-80, Jul-Aug 62

VAN HARREVELD A, POTTER RL, SLOSS LJ: Electrical conductivity and electrolyte distribution in a secreting salivary gland. Amer J Physiol 201:1002-6, Dec 61

radiography

CASTIGLIANO SG: Sialography of the submaxillary salivary gland. A new technique. Amer J Roentgenol 87:385-6, Feb 62

NUSBAUM SI: Sialography in the differential diagnosis of lesions of parotid and submaxillary glands. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:103-11, 1962

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

LAWRENCE CH: Subphrenic and intrahepatic abscess. Bull Mason Clin 16:1-10, Mar 62

diagnosis

SAMSON M: [Considerations on the early diagnosis of a subphrenic abscess] Laval Med 33:111-3, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

ANDERSEN HA: Postoperative esophageal, diaphragmatic, and subdiaphragmatic complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:971-7, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

GOL'DZAND LL: [Subphrenic abscesses in children] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:29–30, 1962 (Uk)

radiography

ELLIOTT KA, ELLIOTT GB, POW RE: Gas-containing abscess of the lesser sac. Brit J Radiol 34:622–4, Oct 61

surgery

DINEEN P, McSHERRY CK: Subdiaphragmatic abscess. Ann Surg 155:506–17, Apr 62

Substantia Nigra see MESENCEPHALON

Subtilin see ANTIBIOTICS

SUCCINATES

WILKEN LO Jr, KOCHHAR MM, BENNETT DP, COSGROVE FP: Cellulose acetate succinate as an enteric coating for some compressed tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:484–90, May 62

chemistry

CLEWORTH DC, WESTALL RG: Determination of arginino-succinic acid by ion-exchange chromatography. Nature (Lond) 192:555–6, 11 Nov 61

KREBS HA, EGGLESTON LV: The effect of dinitrophenol and amytal on the reduction of acetoacetate in the presence of succinate. Biochem J 82:134–43, Jan 62

LERSON LJ, LOWERY JA, SIEGER GM, KRIEGER C: Steroid borates. III. Use in preparation of triamcinolone 21-hemisuccinate and other 21-monoesters. J Pharm Sci 50:856–8, Oct 61

ONOUE K, OKADA Y, YAMAMURA Y: Modification of bacterial α-amylase with N-bromosuccinimide. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:443–4, Jun 62

PHARES EF, LONG MV, CARSON SF: An intramolecular rearrangement in the methylmalonyl isomerase reaction as demonstrated by positive and negative ion mass analysis of succinic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:142–6, 19 Jan 62

metabolism

BRYANT C, SMITH JH: The effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on some aspects of intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:182–5, Mar 62

ERNSTER L: Reaction pathways of succinate-linked acetoacetate reduction in tissue homogenates and isolated mitochondria. Nature (Lond) 193:1050–2, 17 Mar 62

GONDA O, QUASTEL JH: Succinate/amino-acid interrelations in rat brain cortex in vitro. Nature (Lond) 193:158–60, 13 Jan 62

HAMPTON A: Studies of the action of adenylosuccinase with 6-thio analogues of adenylosuccinic acid. J Biol Chem 237:529–35, Feb 62

HEIM HC, FROEDE HC, ERWIN VG: The effect of emetine on the oxidation of succinate by heart homogenates. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:107–13, Jul 62

HOMMES FA: Kinetics of succinate linked pyridine nucleotide reduction in sonic particles from beef heart mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:248–52, 19 Jul 62

MORITA S: Metabolism of organic acids in Rhodopseudomonas palustris in light and dark. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:190–6, Sep 61

MARSILII G, BUCCIOLINI MG: [First metabolic research on isolated rat liver cells. Oxidation of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:901–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MARTIN WR, FRIGAN F, BERGMAN EH: Noninductive metabolism of itaconic acid by Pseudomonas and Salmonella species. J Bact 82:905–8, Dec 61

PUMPHREY AM, REDFEARN ER: An inhibition by amytal of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:92–6, 19 Jan 62

PETRUCCI D: [Research on the respiration of the oocytes of amphibia. II. Action of malonate and fluoroacetate on the oxidation of tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites in the mitochondria of the oocytes of Bufo bufo] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:31–3, May 62 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, PAPA S, SACCONE C: [Action of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid on the respiration and phosphorylation of mitochondria. Respiratory substrates: α-ketoglutarate, β-hydroxybutyrate, succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:603–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:216–8, 2 Sep 61

SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:216–8, 2 Sep 61

STICKLAND RG: Effect of protein and fatty acids on the oxidation of succinate and α-oxoglutarate by pea-root mitochondria. Biochem J 81:286–91, Nov 61

SLATER EC, TAGER JM, SNOSWELL AM: The mechanism of the reduction of mitochondrial DPN coupled with the oxidation of succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:177–80, 1 Jan 62

SHIMI IR, NOUR EL DEIN MS: Catabolism of itaconic acid by preformed mats of Aspergillus terreus. Arch Mikrobiol 41:261–7, 1962

SASATANI M: [Studies on the nature of virus multiplication. IV. Effects of sodium malonate on virus multiplication accompanied with changes of succinic acid] Ann Paediat Jap 7:451–60, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

SANADI DR, FLUHARTY AL, ANDREOLI TE: Partial resolution and reconstitution of the adenosine triphosphate-dependent reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide by succinate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:200–3, 3 Jul 62

SNOSWELL AM: The reduction of diphosphopyridine nucleotide of rabbit-heart sarcosomes by succinate. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:143–57, 18 Jun 62

TANIGUCHI T: The amount of some organic acids found in TMV-infected tobacco leaves floated on water or on various organic acids. Virology 17:40–3, May 62

WENNER CE: The oxidation of succinate by ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:58–66, Jul 62

YOUSTEN AA, DELWICHE EA: Factors involved in the bacterial decarboxylation of succinic acid. Canad J Microbiol 7:889–93, Dec 61

pharmacology

ARNOLD OH, HOFMANN G: [Intermediate phosphorus metabolism in erythrocytes in normal subjects, schizophrenics and their relatives following succinic acid loading] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:15–34, 1962 (Ger)

AHMAD K, CAREY FM, KHATOOM T, LEWIS JJ, MARTIN-SMITH M: Absence of general anaesthetic properties in a number of terpenoid hemisuccinates. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:467–8, Jul 62

BASS AD, SNELL CC: Action of hydrocortisone sodium succinate on HeLa cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:53–7, Oct 61

BIZZI L, POZZATTI C, SILVESTRINI B: [Preliminary pharmacological data on the 1-p-chlorophenylpentyl monoester of succinic acid (AF 425)] Boll Chimicofarm 100:504–12, Jul 61 (It)

BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor. Med Exp 4:234–8, 1961

BIZZI L, POZZATTI C, BALLARDIN E, SILVESTRINI B: [Pharmacological examination of some succinates and glutarates of arylalkyl acids] Boll Chimicofarm 100:855–63, Nov 61 (It)

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: Effect of succinic acid on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):59–73, 1962

CUGURRA F, BALESTRA E: [Radioprotective activity of 2 isomers of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:238–43, Jul 61 (It)

GERSHON S, TRETHEWIE ER, CRAWFORD M: The use of succinic acid in the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:16–27, 1 Nov 61

KING TE: Reconstitution of respiratory chain enzyme systems. VI. Indispensability of succinate in the isolation mixture for the preparation of the reconstitutively active succinate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:492–4, 21 May 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. II. Action of succinate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:464–5, 31 May 62 (It)

PALAZZO G, TAVELLA M, STRANI G: A new class of hypocholesteremic agents: arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. J Med Pharm Chem 4:447–56, 8 Dec 61

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR: Circulation time: sodium dehydrocholate versus sodium succinate with a case report of a systemic allergic reaction to sodium dehydrocholate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:815–8, Nov-Dec 61

STAMM W: [Drug susceptibility of hypoxic fatigue state of smooth muscles] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:206–11, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

HJORTING-HANSEN E, MEIER CH: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate treatment of ulcerative and bullous lesions in the oral mucosa] Ugeskr Laeg 124:137–41, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

OLIVEIRA CF, ROCHA RM, LEITAO MS, SA AP, BARBOSA F, ATAIDE P, CRUZ FS, CUNHA CA da, GARCIA LN: [Therapeutic trials with TWSb (dimercaptosuccinate of antimony) in vesical bilharziasis. I. Results obtained in a school infirmary (Hospital do Ultramar) in Lisbon. II. Results obtained in the Hospital de S. Paulo de Luanda. III. Results obtained in Guinea in the infirmary of the Endemia Mission] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:669–96, Sep 60 (Por)

SCOLARI EG, NANNELLI M, VALLECCHI C: [Radioresistant epitheliomas and recurrences: radiological therapy with a radiosensitizer (sodium cyclohexylsuccinate)] Rass Derm Sif 14:295–303, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

toxicology

WATSON RM, ALLEN CD, SCHWARTZ MJ: Sudden death after the administration of sodium succinate. New Engl J Med 266:1162–3, 31 May 62

urine

DENT CE: Argininosuccinic aciduria and maple syrup urine disease. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:329–33, Jan 62

FREYCON MT: [Argino-succinic aciduria] Pediatrie 17:219–21, 1962 (Fr)

LEVIN B, MACKAY HM, OBERHOLZER VG: Argininosuccinic aciduria, an inborn error of amino acid metabolism. Arch Dis Childh 36:622–32, Dec 61

VAN PILSUM JF, HALBERG F: A method for the determination of argininosuccinic acid in human urine. Amer J Ment Defic 67:82–9, Jul 62

Succinic Acid see SUCCINATES

SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE

SEDAR AW, ROSA CG: Cytochemical demonstration of the succinic dehydrogenase system with the electron microscope using nitro-blue tetrazolium. J Ultrastruct Res 5:226–43, Jun 61

antagonists

GERSHANOVICH VN, KUZNETSOVA NV, BUNINA NN: An inhibitor of the succinoxidase reaction from Trypanosoma cruzi. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:290–6, Sep-Oct 61

GERSHANOVICH VN, ZUEV VA, BUNINA NN, KUZNETSOVA NV, KATS GI: [The chemical nature and the mechanism of action of a succinic oxidase reaction inhibitor from Trypanosoma cruzi] Biokhimiia 27:252–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

REDFEARN ER, WHITTAKER PA: The inhibitory effects of quinones on the succinic oxidase system of the respiratory chain. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:440–4, 29 Jan 62

ZIMMERMANN H: [Histochemical studies on the liver, kidneys and heart after intravital blocking of dehydrogenases] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:119–25, 1961 (Ger)

blood

VERCAUTEREN RE, GILLIS-VAN MAELE A: The oxidoreductases of leucocytes. I. Ultramicroassays for peroxidase, catalase, succinate dehydrogenase and protein in small amounts of leucocyte homogenates. Preparation of particulate hydroperoxidases. Enzymologia 24:25–36, 2 Jan 62

chemistry

ALBERS RW, KOVAL GJ: Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase: purification and properties of the enzyme from monkey brain. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:29–35, 2 Sep 61

ARRIGONI O, SINGER TP: Limitations of the phenazine methosulphate assay for succinic and related dehydrogenases. Nature (Lond) 193:1256–8, 31 Mar 62

ARONSON W, PHARMAKIS T: Enhancement of neotetrazolium staining for succinic dehydrogenase activity with cyanide. Stain Techn 37:321, Sep 62

BRAUNSTEIN H: A histochemical study of the enzymatic activity of human neoplasms. I. Evidence suggesting deficiency of a succinoxidase carrier. Cancer 15:184–8, Jan-Feb 62

CASSIN S, HERRON CS Jr: Tolerance to ascaris and the development of cerebral succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities in the rabbit. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–111:1–5, Sep 61

CHAKRAVARTY N, SANCHEZ M, ERCOLI N: Histochemical studies of succinic dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania leproide. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:817–21, Jul 62

DE P, CHATTERJEE R, MITRA S: Nucleolar succinic dehydrogenase in mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Nature (Lond) 192:285–6, 21 Oct 61

DE P, CHATTERJEE R: Evidence of nucleolar succinic dehydrogenase activity. Exp Cell Res 27:172–3, Jun 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FRIEDE RL: Enzyme histochemical studies in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:433–43, Oct 61

FORGACS J: [The succinic dehydrogenase activity in ocular tissue (histochemical study)] Experientia 18:329–30, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

GERHARDT HJ: [On the method of succinic dehydrogenase demonstration in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:158–62, 1961 (Ger)

GEORGE JC, HEGDEKAR BM: Histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the fat body of the desert locust and some grasshoppers. J Histochem Cytochem 9:157–60, Mar 61

GEORGE JC, TALESARA CL: The succinic dehydrogenase levels of the pectoral muscles of a few representative types of birds and a bat in relation to the fibre diameter, muscle weight and body weight. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:267–73, Nov 61

GERHARDT HJ: [On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the guinea pig cochlea] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:195–206, 1961 (Ger)

GUPTA BL, KAMBOJ VP: Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondria of some invertebrate spermatozoa. Nature (Lond) 193:788–9, 24 Feb 62

HECHT A: [Studies on the influence of autolysis on histochemical changes in experimental heart infarct in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:617–26, 1962 (Ger)

KOTHARE SN, UNAKAR NJ, SIRSAT SM: Cytochemical and electron microscopic localization of succinic oxidase activity in human spermatozoa with the possible application in infertility. J Postgrad Med 7:115–8, Jul 61

KAWAMURA K, TAKAHATA N, NISHI N, IIZUKA R: [Histochemical studies on cytochrome oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase of the central nervous system under the effects of chlorpromazine] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1083–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

KLINKHAMER JM, EICHEL B: Conservation of multi-enzyme systems through cryogenics. I, Succinoxidase. Nature (Lond) 193:944–6, 10 Mar 62

KAWAMOTO K, KAKIZAKI I: [A study on respiratory enzymes in the stria vascularis of the cochlea] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:179–83, Feb 62 (Jap)

KAWAKATSU K, MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, KOIZUMI K: Histochemical studies of normal salivary glands. IX, Histochemical localization of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase activity. Z Zellforsch 56:641–8, 1962

KING TE: Reconstitution of respiratory chain enzyme systems. VI. Indispensability of succinate in the isolation mixture for the preparation of the reconstitutively active succinate dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:492–4, 21 May 62

LOEWENTHAL LJ, HINS SC: Localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the human eccrine gland. J Invest Derm 37:251–6, Oct 61

MIZUTANI A, OKAWA K: [Succinic dehydrogenase in paraffin sections, with special reference to drugs activating it] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:1–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

MATSUO N: [Cytochemical and electron-microscopical studies on succinic dehydrogenase in the visual cells. I, Cytochemical demonstration of the sites of activity of succinic dehydrogenase with the optical microscope] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:103–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, OSANAI K: The histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity in developing teeth. Histochemie 2:348–55, 1961

OHLIN P: The effect of hypophysectomy on respiratory enzymes in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:238–43, Jul 62

PASQUALINO A, BOURNE GH: Histochemical effects of blood serum on oxidative and dephosphorylating enzymes. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:225–32, 1961

RITTENBERG SM, BOREK E: A study of a completely deuteriated enzyme. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1772–5, 15 Nov 61

RINALDO MT: [Succinic dehydrogenase in the larvae of Sarcophaga carnaria] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:299–30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

EL-RAKHAWY MT: Succinic dehydrogenase in the mammalian tongue with special reference to gustatory epithelia. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:122–36, 1962

RYAN CA, KING TE: Succinate dehydrogenase from the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:269–78, 13 Aug 62

SASSI R, GENTILINI P, NOCENTINI P: [The histochemical investigation of succinic dehydrogenase in the human stomach] Sperimentale 111:137–45, May–Jun 61 (It)

SCARPELLI DG: Intracellular localization of succinic dehydrogenase and DPNH cytochrome c reductase as revealed by electron microscopy. Ann Histochim 6:279–82, Oct–Dec 61

SANTOS UM: [Effects of amphotericin B on succinic dehydrogenase] Hospital (Rio) 61:1045–8, May 62 (Por)

SCHATZ G: Site of interaction of 2-p-nitrophenyl-3-p-iodophenyl-5-tetrazolium chloride in the succinate oxidase system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:581–4, 27 Aug 62

TELKKA A, KIVIKOSKI A, HOPSU VK: Quantitative determination of succinic dehydrogenase as an estimate of the functional state of the rat seminal vesicle. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:129–34, Jan 62

TOKUNAGA T: [Studies on succinic dehydrogenase of Ascaris lumbricoides. (I–II)] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:867–88, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

TURNER GS: Succinic dehydrogenase in short-term cultures of normal cells. Nature (Lond) 193:164, 13 Jan 62

TAKADA K, OSANAI K: Histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase activity in the developing bone and cartilage. Arch Histol Jap 22:265–71, Jan 62

TEOKHAROV BP: [Histochemical examination of the changes in the activity of some enzymes in the central nervous system during electric shock] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:579–84, 1962 (Rus)

THOMPSON N: The role of succinic dehydrogenase and sulfhydryl groups during epidermal rejection in skin homografts. A preliminary histochemical study in rats. Transplant Bull 30:1–8, Jul 62

WAKSMAN A, CROKAERT R, LAMBIN C, ROMAIN C: [Purification and properties of semi-aldehyde of succinic dehydrogenase from Torulopsis utilis] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:771–88, 1961 (Fr)

WAKSMAN A, CROKAERT R, LAMBIN C, ROMAIN C: [Demonstration and properties of succinic dehydrogenase semi-aldehyde of Torulopsis utilis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1027–8, 1961 (Fr)

WOHLRAB F: [The histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase with stilbene tetrazolium chloride] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:310–8, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WANDREY R: [Enzyme histochemical studies in fibrous mastopathy and breast cancer] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:125–8, 1961 (Ger)

ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, PETRESCU M, GROZIA P, SIGETIA E: [Contributions to the study of the enzymatic energy pattern of normal and pathological lymph nodes] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:217–20, 1961 (Rus)

metabolism

BALTRUS BM, MELCHIOR JB: Effects of administration of estrogens upon enzymes of rat pituitary. II. Aconitase, succinoxidase, and transaminase. Cancer Res 21:1360–4, Nov 61

BEIER TV: [On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the life cycle of Eimeria intestinalis] Tsitologiia 4:232–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I, Effects of single and repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:1–14, 15 Jul 61

DOMJAN G, FAZEKAS AG: The effect of aldosterone on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in rat liver and kidney. Enzymologia 23:281–6, 30 Sep 61

DAS RP, MURTI CR, KAR AB: Succinoxidase activity in rat gonads after cadmium chloride administration. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:259–61, Sep 61

FELDMAN D, VANDER WENDE C, KESSLER E: The effect of aldosterone on oxidative enzymes of the rat kidney. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:401–3, 5 Aug 61

FORSTER RP, GOLDSTEIN L: Relationship between renal succinoxidase activity and maximal transport rates of p-aminohippurate (Tm-PAH) in various representative vertebrates. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:247–51, Dec 61

KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. IV. Enzymatic studies on the effect of external factors on the radiation reaction of the skin] Strahlentherapie 116:70–84, Sep 61 (Ger)

KUSHNAREV VM, BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA: The effect of freeze-drying on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of bacteria. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:604–8, Jan–Feb 62

KOWALEWSKI K: Activity of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxydase of liver mitochondria in rats treated with cortisone and with an anabolic androgen. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:971–3, Apr 62

KAZANOVA LI, TERENT'EVA EI: [Succinic dehydrase in the blood cells and bone marrow in healthy subjects and patients with leukemia] Arkh Pat 24(5):34–9, 1962 (Rus)

KOLIN A: [On the relation between the pathogenesis of hypoxic steatosis and changes in the activity of succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) in the myocardium] Beitr Path Anat 126:194–200, Jun 62 (Ger)

LUKOIANOVA MA, GEL'MAN NS, BIRIUZOVA VI: [Structure of cytoplasmic membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus and succinic oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase activity] Biokhimiia 26:916–25, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LUKOYANOVA MA, GEL'MAN NS, BIRYUZOVA VI: Structure of cytoplasmic membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus with reference to succinic oxidase and succinic dehydrogenase activity. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:786–95, Mar–Apr 62

LUSHNIKOV EF: [Histochemical studies on succinic and malic acid dehydrogenases and DPN and TPN diaphorases in experimental myocardial infarction] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:115–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEE CP, KING TE: The incorporation of 14C into succinate dehydrogenase and the heart-muscle preparation from their reactions with K14CN. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:716–8, 4 Jun 62

MOSSAKOWSKI MJ: The activity of succinic dehydrogenase in glial tumors. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:137–46, Jan 62

MASAI H, MATANO S: Comparative neurological studies on respiratory enzymic activity in the central nervous system of submammals. II. Fishes and amphibia. Yokohama Med Bull 12:271–6, Dec 61

MORI M, KISHIRO A: Comparative histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and triphosphopyridine nucleotide diaphorase in the oral epithelium. Arch Oral Biol 7:105–6, Jan–Feb 62

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43–9, Jul 62

NATOCHIN IuV, KRESTINSKAIA TV: [Succinic dehydrogenase and active sodium transport in osmoregulation organs in invertebrates] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1306–13, Oct 61 (Rus)

NUNNALLY DA: The functional differentiation of the small intestine. X. Duodenal succinic dehydrogenase in chick embryos and hatched chicks. J Exp Zool 149:103–15, Mar 62

OTTAVIANI C: [Localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in growing cartilages. (Histoenzymatic research with a new tetrazolium salt: Nitro BT)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:384–9, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [Behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in irradiated metaphysial cartilages (histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:583–7, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, PARRINI L: [Activity of the succinic dehydrogenase system in muscle fibers during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:615–20, 1961 (It)

OSTROVSKII MA: [Succinic dehydrogenase activity of the frog retina and its changes under the influence of light] Zh Obshch Biol 22:471–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

OTTAVIANI C, SPINA GM: [The behavior of the succinic dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1081–4, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, TAGLIABUE D: [Contribution to the study of tendon regeneration. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1094–100, 1961 (It)

OTTAVIANI C, TESSARI L: [Modifications induced by massive doses of somatotropic hormone on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of the growth cartilage of young rats. (Histoenzymological research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1117–23, 1961 (It)

PIPINO F, ROSATE A: [Histochemical observations on the behavior of succinic dehydrogenases in osteogenesis] Minerva Ortop 12:655–7, Sep 61 (It)

REDFEARN ER: The role of ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and its homologues in mediating the reduction of methylene blue by succinate in heart-muscle preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:581–3, 11 Nov 61

RAIKHLIN NT: An histochemical investigation of diaphorase and succine dehydrogenase in induced and transplanted hepatomas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):21–6, 1961

RAO VS, TULPULE PG: Effect of dietary protein on enzymes of liver cell fractions. Indian J Med Res 50:267–78, Mar 62

RYAN CA, KING TE: The succinic oxidase and DPNH oxidase systems of the bay mussel, Mytilus edulis. Arch Biochem 98:450–6, Sep 62

SHIAKU M: Experimental studies on the nature of x-ray disturbance. I, Effect of unsaturated fatty-acid fraction extracted from x-ray irradiated rabbit-liver on succinic dehydrogenase system of Ehrlich-ascites-tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:98–105, 30 Aug 61

SINGH VN, VENKITASUBRAMANIAN TA, VISWANATHAN R: A study of tissue respiration & respiratory enzymes of guinea-pig liver in experimental bagassosis. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:39–41, Feb 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC, BADANO BN: [Mechanism of the inhibitory action of steroid hormones on the NADH2-oxidase and succinoxidase systems of the myocardium] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:141–54, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

SIKORSKA E, KRAUZE S: [The influence of some food and cosmetic dyes on the activity of succinic acid oxidase] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:182–8, 1962 (Ger)

TURPEINEN P, TURPEINEN O, TALANTI S: Effect of local heat in vivo on hyaluronidase, succinic dehydrogenase and phosphatases of the rat testis. Endocrinology 70:731–7, May 62

TEOHAROV B, VELITCHKOV V, STEPHANOWA Z: [Histochemical research on the changes in the activity of various enzymes under the influence of low concentrations of alcohol in cellular tissue cultures] Ann Histochim 6:523–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

TURIAN G, SEYDOUX J: [Defect in the succinic dehydrogenase activity of isolated mitochondria of Neurospora under conditions of isocitratrase induction by culture on acetate] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:755–7, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

SAKAKURA M, SUZUKI S, MIZUTANI M: [On succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in chronic inflammation of the nasal mucous membrane] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

Succinic Oxidase see SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

COLON-YORDAN E, JIMENEZ-VELEZ JL: Effects of intravenous atropine and scopolamine during cyclopropane-succinylcholine anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:333–41, May–Jun 62

pharmacology

ALVER EC, WHITE CW Jr, WEISS JB, HEERDEGEN LK: An effect of succinylcholine on the uterus. Clinical observations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:795–9, 15 Mar 62

ANDERSEN N: Changes in intragastric pressure following the administration of suxamethonium. Preliminary report. Brit J Anaesth 34:363–7, Jun 62

ADAMS AK, HALL LW: An experimental study of the action of suxamethonium on the circulatory system. Brit J Anaesth 34:445–50, Jul 62

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, MACCARI A: [Action of succinylcholine on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):723–32, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC, MACCARI A: [Action of succinylcholine on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):723–32, 1960 (It)

BERGMANN H, KILCHES R, SAILER S, STEINBEREITHNER K, VONKILCH E: [On cholinesterase activity in preserved blood] Anaesthesist 11:279–82, Aug 62 (Ger)

CONWAY CM: The cardiovascular actions of suxamethonium in the cat. Brit J Anaesth 33:560–4, Nov 61

DEL PIZZO A, GUIDA F: Succinylcholine in cataract surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:686–92, Nov–Dec 61

DOENICKE A, HOLLE F, FREY HH: [Practical importance of plasma cholinesterase determination and its atypical behavior in relation to succinylbischoline] Anaesthesist 11:146–50, May 62 (Ger)

DYRBERG V, HOUGS W, JOHANSEN SH: Hydroaminacrine. I. Its influence on the interaction of edrophonium and suxamethonium. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:68–72, 1962

DOENICKE A, HOLLE F, FREY HH: [Practical importance of the determination of plasma cholinesterase and the study of its atypical effects with regard to succinylcholine] Cah Anesth 9:673–92, Jun 62 (Fr)

FOLDES FF, BROWN IM, LUNN JN: The influence of solvent on the myoneural effects of intramuscular succinylcholine. Anesthesiology 23:213–8, Mar–Apr 62

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of some anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegics on ocular pressure] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689–94, 1960 (It)

FOLDES FF, BROWN IM, LUNN JN, BRUNN HM Jr: [Experimental studies on nonanesthetized and anesthetized patients with intramuscular succinylcholine] Anaesthesist 11:144–6, May 62 (Ger)

GALINDO AH, DAVIS TB: Succinylcholine and cardiac excitability. Anesthesiology 23:32–40, Jan–Feb 62

HANQUET M: [The action of halothane on inhibitors of neuromuscular transmission (observations carried out in humans)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:461–8, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HENATSCH HD, LANGREHR D, SCHULTE FJ, KAESE HJ: [Specific reflex depressions in chemical muscle spindle stimulation. I. The role of recurrent Renshaw inhibition] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:511–27, 1962 (Ger)

HACH W: [Experiences on the effect and side-effect of succinylcholine infusion and curare in prolonged relaxation] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:440–55, Jul 62 (Ger)

KEIL AM: Effects of oxytocin on the response to suxamethonium in rabbits, sheep and pigs. Brit J Anaesth 34:306–8, May 62

LANGREHR D, HENATSCH HD: [Comparison of the effects of a rapid and a slow depolarizing muscle relaxant on the muscle spindles] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:407–19, 1962 (Ger)

MARRETTA PV: [The effects of succinylcholine on intraocular pressure] Minerva Anest 28:100–2, Feb 62 (It)

MARRETTA PV, DOSSI F: [Pathogenetic mechanisms of succinylcholine-induced ocular hypertension] Minerva Anest 28:94–6, Feb 62 (It)

NUSSBAUM K, KURLAND AA: Intravenous hexafluorodiethyl ether (indoklon) modified by succinylcholine chloride. Clinical studies in convulsive psychiatric treatment. Curr Ther Res 4:44–56, Feb 62

PETERSEN I, KOLLBERG S, DHUNER KG: The effect of the intravenous injection of succinylcholine on micturition: an electromyographic study. Brit J Urol 33:392–6, Dec 61

PETERINO E, BONATI P: [Roentgenkymographic observations of visceral motility in patients during barbiturate hypnonarcosis and succinylcholine curarization] Minerva Anest 28:159–62, Apr 62 (It)

PAPP G, DECSI L, MEHES G, TOROK E: [Muscle relaxant properties and toxicity of glyceryl-guaiacolate associated with succinylcholine or d-tubocurarine] Kiserl Orvostud 14:1–11, Mar 62 (Hun)

RADMANOVIC BZ: [Effect of tubocurarine and succinylcholine on the reactivity of the isolated guinea pig ileum to the substance P and other preparations contracting smooth muscles] Acta Med Iugosl 15:251–8, 1961 (Ser)

ROE RB: The effect of suxamethonium on intragastric pressure. Anaesthesia 17:179–81, Apr 62

ROSSI G, SARTORIS A, RAVIZZA L, URCIUOLI R, FRA R: [The effects of a rapidly eliminated barbiturate (5-(1-methylbutyl)-5-ethyl-2-thiobarbituric acid sodium salt), d-tubocurarine and succinycholine chloride on the laryngeal intrinsic musculature. Experimental electromyographic research] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:236–40, Jun 62 (It)

SHIRATORI T, CHIBA K: Electromyographic studies on urinary tract. IV. The effects of muscular relaxants on the EMG of the human and canine ureters. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:149–60, 25 Jul 61

SALGADO AS: Potentiation of succinylcholine by procaine. Anesthesiology 22:897–9. Nov–Dec 61

SOARES EL: [Fluothane used with barbiturates (methohexital) and curarizing agents (succinylcholine) with short action] Anesth Analg (Par) 19:103–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

SOBEL AM: Hexafluorenium, succinylcholine, and intraocular tension. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:399–404, Jul–Aug 62

WISLICKI L: Drugs and body temperature. Georgetown Med Bull 15:137–41, Nov 61

WILLIAMS CH, DEUTSCH S, LINDE HW, BULLOUGH JW, DRIPPS RD: Effects of intravenously administered succinyldicholine on cardiac rate, rhythm, and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized man. Anesthesiology 22:947–54, Nov–Dec 61

WHITTAKER R: The neuromuscular blocking action of suxamethonium on the rat diaphragm. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:177–81, Mar 62

WILLIAMS RT, GAIN EA: Electrocardiographic changes following repeated injections of decamethonium and subsequent injections of succinylcholine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:263–9, May 62

WIQVIST N, WAHLIN A: Effect of succinylcholine on uterine motility. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:71–5, 1962

related compounds

BIDDER TG: Localized-convulsion electronconvulsive treatment. Anesthesiology 23:266–7, Mar–Apr 62

LESSER E: Neuromuscular blocking action of succinyldicholine stereoisomers. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:703–4, Nov 61

therapy

ALI V, FORNASIN M: [Ambulatory electroshock technic using pentothal–scoline] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1359–60, 11 Sep 61 (It)

AVAKIAN AV, GULANIAN KA: [Late recurarization during the use of Dilitin] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:102–4, Sep 61 (Rus)

ALETTI L: [Respiratory synchronism between the patient and automatic respirator. I. Synergism between succinylcholine and nivaline] Minerva Anest 28:152–4, Apr 62 (It)

BENVENISTE D, DYRBERG V: Tetrahydroaminoacridine. Clinical use of a cholinesterase inhibitor in conjunction with succinylcholine. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:1–6, 1962

BELDAVS J: Intramuscular succinylcholine for endotracheal intubation in infants and children. II. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:306–11, Jul 62

DE CECCO L, CIMELLARO M: [The association of procainamide and succinylcholine in anesthesia for cesarean section] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:622–30, Sep 61 (It)

DE BONIS B, TOSCANI T: [Use of hypoesthesia associated with succinylcholine drip in general anesthesia] Minerva Anest 28:155–8, Apr 62 (It)

JENKINS AV: Acute convulsive reaction to surface anaesthetic treatment by depolarizing muscle relaxant. Brit J Anaesth 34:61–4, Jan 62

KORKEILA J, VAPAAVUORI M: [Anesthesiological viewpoints in cesarean section. Use of thiopentone–succinylcholine–oxygen–nitrous oxide anesthesia] Duodecim 77:627–34, 1961 (Fin)

KLEINE U: [Experiences with combined succinyl–nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia in gynecological operations. (A 5-year report)] Muench Med Wschr 104:628–32, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

SFORZA I: [Intramuscular fluothane and succinylcholine in pediatric anesthesia (their utility in ophthalmosurgery)] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:853–8, 1961 (It)

SUESS JF, LITTLE H: Schizophrenia in a patient with Gaucher's disease treated with modified ECT. Amer J Psychiat 119:78, Jul 62

toxicology

BUSH GH: Prolonged apnoea due to suxamethonium. Brit J Anaesth 33:454–62, Sep 61

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Prolonged apnea caused by succinylcholine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):893–922, 1960 (It)

BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Prolonged apnea caused by succinylcholine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):893–922, 1960 (It)

BRYSON TH, ORMSTON TO: Muscle pains following the use of suxamethonium in caesarean section. Brit J Anaesth 34:476–80, Jul 62

HART SM, MITCHELL JV: Suxamethonium in the absence of pseudocholinesterase. Brit J Anaesth 34:207–9, Mar 62

HARRIS H, WHITTAKER M: The serum cholinesterase variants. A study of twenty-two families selected via the 'intermediate' phenotype. Ann Hum Genet 26:59–72, Jul 62

McINTYRE JW: Succinylcholine-induced bradycardia with reference to methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:408–13, Sep 62

Prolonged succinylcholine apnea. Case report. New York J Med 62:254–6, 15 Jan 62

PRAKHOV NV: [Prolonged apnea caused by the use of listenon (succinylcholine chloride)] Grudn Khir 4:105–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PATERSON IS: Generalized myotonia following suxamethonium. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:340–2, May 62

PRAKHOV NV: [On prolonged apnea caused by the use of Listenol] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:61–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

RUDDELL JS: Apnoea due to suxamethonium associated with familial pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Lancet 1:832–3, 21 Apr 62

WHITE DC: Observations on the prevention of muscle pains after suxamethonium. Brit J Anaesth 34:332–5, May 62

SUCROSE

AURICCHIO S, PRADER A, MUERSET G, WITT G: [Saccharose intolerance. Diarrhea due to hereditary lack of intestinal saccharase activity] Helv Paediat Acta 16:483–505, Dec 61 (Ger)

JULIAN FJ, MOORE JW, GOLDMAN DE: Membrane potentials of the lobster giant axon obtained by use of the sucrose-gap technique. J Gen Physiol 45:1195–216, Jul 62

chemistry

BLECHER M, GLASSMAN AB: Determination of glucose in the presence of sucrose using glucose oxidase; effect of pH on absorption spectrum of oxidized o-dianisidine. Anal Biochem 3:343–52, Apr 62

BURSTEIN M: [Selective precipitation of serum lipoproteins of weak density by heparin in the presence of magnesium chloride and saccharose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:605–7, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The galactosides of saccharose in some seeds of Caryophyllaceae] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:31–7, 1962 (Fr)

COURTOIS JE, ARIYOSHI U: [The galactosides of saccharose in the roots of the carnation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:23–30, 1962 (Fr)

PETRI ON, BAKHADUR K, PATAK ND: [Studies on photochemical changes in a solution of lecithin and glutamic acid or lecithin and glycine in the presence of saccharose with the use of artificial light and sunlight as the source of radiation] Biokhimiia 27:708–14, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SACHER JA, GLASZIOU KT: Regulation of invertase levels in sugar cane by an auxin-carbohydrate mediated control system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:280–2, 19 Jul 62

metabolism

BROWN WH, FELAUER EE, SMITH MV: Biosynthesis of royal jelly acid from sucrose. Nature (Lond) 195:75–6, 7 Jul 62

DUTTON JV, CARRUTHERS A, OLDFIELD JF: The synthesis of sucrose by extracts of the root of the sugar beet. Biochem J 81:266–72, Nov 61

DE SERRES FJ, KOLMARK HG, BROCKMAN HE: Factors influencing the survival of Neurospora crassa conidia in sorbose–sucrose media. Nature (Lond) 193:556–7, 10 Feb 62

HUMPHREY EW: A comparison of the permeability of normal liver and of hepatoma to sucrose and inulin. Cancer Res 21:1573–6, Dec 61

ISLAM MF, LAMPEN JO: Invertase secretion and sucrose fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:294–302, 9 Apr 62

JIMENEZ E, BALDWIN RL, TOLBERT NE, WOOD WA: Distribution of C14 in sucrose from glycolate-C14 and serine-3-C14 metabolism. Arch Biochem 98:172–5, Jul 62

NOGUCHI Y, JOHNSON MJ: Citric acid fermentation of sugars purified with chelating resin. J Bact 82:538–41, Oct 61

PIRT SJ, CALLOW DS: [Formation of exocellular products by means of microorganisms in continuous culture. II. Production of 2,3-butanediol from saccharose by means of Aerobacter aerogenes in a 2-stage process] Rassic Ist Sup Sanita 24:344–65, 1961 (It)

PROCKOP LD, SCHANKER LS, BRODIE BB: Passage of lipid-insoluble substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:266–70, Mar 62

SCHMIDT H: [Measurement of changes in membrane resistance of myelinated nerve fibers with the "saccharose gap" method] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:632–41, 1962 (Ger)

SANTA MARIA J: Fermentation of saccharose by alpha-glucosidase. Nature (London) 195:1201–2, 22 Sep 62

nutrition & diet

WYNN W, HALDI J, LAW ML: Cariogenicity of acidic and basic high-sucrose diets fed albino rats. J Dent Res 41:861–5, Jul–Aug 62

pharmacology

CHALOUPKA J, VERES K: The nature and synthetic capacity of fragile cells of Bacillus megatherium partly deprived of cell walls. Experientia 17:562–3, 15 Dec 61

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 510:1–4, 19 Oct 61

EVANS WO, JEWETT A: The effect of some centrally acting drugs on disjunctive reaction time. Psychopharmacologia 3:124–7, 1962

EILAM Y, KLEIN S: The effect of light intensity and sucrose feeding on the fine structure in chloroplasts and on the chlorophyll content of etiolated leaves. J Cell Biol 14:169–82, Aug 62

GAUDEMER Y, FOUCHER B, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative nucleotide contents of the sarcosomes of uterine and cardiac muscle in swine. Changes according to the treatment of particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1163–5, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

MAUNSBACH AB, MADDEN SC, LATTA H: Light and electron microscopic changes in proximal tubules of rats after administration of glucose, mannitol, sucrose, or dextran. Lab Invest 11:421–32, Jun 62

SINGH I: Electrical and mechanical activity of frog's heart in electrolyte-free solutions. Amer J Physiol 203:422–4, Sep 62

VAN DER KLOOT WG, RUBIN NS: Contraction and action potentials of frog heart muscles soaked in sucrose solution. J Gen Physiol 46:35–56, Sep 62

toxicology

DELAITRE M, FONTY M: [Sugar intolerance in infants] Gaz Med France 69:213–20, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

DELAITRE, FONTY, VARLET, FOURRIER: [Chronic diarrhea in an infant caused by saccharose intolerance] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1203–10, Oct 61 (Fr)

FREYCON MT: [The intolerance to saccharose] Pediatrie 16:749–50, 1961 (Fr)

NORDIO S, LA MEDICA G, VIGNOLO L: [A case of chronic, connatal diarrhea due to intolerance to saccharose and dextrin] Minerva Pediat 13:1766–73, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SUCROSE

TRUMP BF, JANIGAN DT: The pathogenesis of cytologic vacuolization in sucrose nephrosis. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Lab Invest 11:395-411, May 62

urine

FREIER S: The relation between sucrosuria, hiatus hernia and mental defect. Arch Dis Childh 37:74-7, Feb 62

Sudden Death see DEATH, SUDDEN

Sudeck's Atrophy see OSTEOPOROSIS

Suffocation see ASPHYXIA

Sugars see CARBOHYDRATES

SUGGESTION

CAHN B: The effect of suggestion on drug therapy. Controlled vs. uncontrolled studies. Psychosomatics 2:464-7, Nov-Dec 61

FURNEAUX WD: Neuroticism, extraversion, drive, and suggestibility. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 9:195-214, Oct 61

GARAI L: [Hypnosis and suggestion] Medicina (Mex) 41:468-73, 25 Oct 61 (Sp)

GOODSON JE, JONES ME: In-flight suggestibility. Aerospace Med 33:482-6, Apr 62

GRINGS WW, CARLIN S, APPLEY MH: Set, suggestion, and conditioning. J Exp Psychol 63:417-22, May 62

JACKSON CW Jr, KELLY EL: Influence of suggestion and subjects' prior knowledge in research on sensory deprivation. Science 135:211-2, 19 Jan 62

KOROTKIN II, SUSLOVA MM: [On the localization of conditioned inhibition under hypnotic suggestion. I. Localization of conditioned inhibition beyond the cortical center of conditioned excitation] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:41-50, 1962 (Rus)

LANA RE: Familiarity and the order of presentation of persuasive communications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:573-7, May 61

LINETSKII ML: Diuresis after the suggested drinking of water. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:46-50, Oct 61

LEVENTHAL H, PERLOE SI: A relationship between self-esteem and persuasibility. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:385-8, May 62

McGUIRE WJ: Persistence of the resistance to persuasion induced by various types of prior belief defenses. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:241-8, Apr 62

MARKOV M, LOZANOV G, KIRCEV P: [On a case of urticaria induced and cured by suggestion during the waking state] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:40-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

NOVOTNY F: [Autosuggestive psychotherapy of psoriases] Cesk Derm 37:108-12, Apr 62 (Cz)

PAPAGEORGIS D, McGUIRE WJ: The generality of immunity to persuasion produced by pre-exposure to weakened counterarguments. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:475-81, May 61

STARER E, HARRIS W, WHITMAN J: A study of suggestibility in chronic schizophrenic hospitalized patients. J Clin Psychol 18:343-6, Jul 62

SHNEIDMAN ES, FARBEROW NL: Suicide--the problem and its magnitude. Med Bull Veterans Admin 7:11p, 1 Mar 61

SHNEIDMAN ES, FARBEROW NL, LEONARD CV: Suicide--evaluation and treatment of suicidal risk among schizophrenic patients in psychiatric hospitals. Med Bull Veterans Admin 8:11p, 1 Feb 62

SHEINER B: The zone of suggestibility. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:442-4, Jul-Aug 62

THOMAS EJ, WEBB S, TWEEDIE J: Effects of familiarity with a controversial issue on acceptance of successive persuasive communications. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:656-9, Nov 61

TEUNISSEN JV: [Suggestion and hypnosis] Geneesk Gids 40:182-5, 3 May 62

WEBB RA: The postural sway measurement of suggestibility: a methodological and reliability study. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:155-61, Jul 62

SUICIDE

COHEN J: A study of suicide pacts. Medicolegal J 29:144-51, 1961

CALVET J, COLL J, FOURNIE R, SON-QUI: [Otorhinolaryngological and encephalic lesions after hanging] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:313-6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CERNY L, CERNA M: [Depressive syndrome in children and adolescents with special reference to suicidal tendencies] Cesk Psychiat 58:162-9, Jun 62 (Cz)

DONALIES G, VOELZ G: [A suicide attempt with fly agaric. II. On the toxicology of Amanita muscaria. With a contribution to the psychology of the choice of suicide agent] Nervenarzt 32:552-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

DONOVAN WB, NASH G: Suicide rate. A problem of validity and comparability. Marquette Med Rev 27:150-8, Mar 62

EKBLAD M: [Suicide and suicide attempts--causes, bases and practical measures] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1817-35, 14 Jun 62 (Sw)

FOURNIER A, FENELON J: [Attempts and pseudo-attempts at suicide] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:261-6, 6 Jul 61 (Fr)

FREDEL C, BERTOIN P: [Maxillofacial lesions of attempted suicide with fire-arms] Lyon Med 94:57-69, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

GREGERSEN M: Lung weight in carbon monoxide deaths. An attempt at differentiating between suicidal and accidental deaths. Danish Med Bull 9:55-60, Apr 62

HENDIN H: Suicide in Sweden. Psychiat Quart 36:1-28, Jan 62

HUCZEK-GLEBOCKI J, JANICKI K: [Suicidal miltown poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1825-7, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

HEVES HP: [A suicide attempt with Tofranil] Wien Med Wschr 112:334-5, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HANSEN PH: [Meprobamate poisoning. Respiratory arrest and heart arrest treated with external heart massage] Ugeskr Laeg 124:867-70, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

JANSSON B: Drug automatism as a cause of pseudo suicide. Postgrad Med 30:A34-A40, Oct 61

JACOB H, MUMME C, SOLCHER H: [Demyelination in lesions caused by cerebral edema (Strangulation myelopathy)] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:311-20, 1962 (Ger)

LANGECKER H, NEUHAUS G, IBE K, KESSEL M: [A suicide attempt with Valamine with a contribution to elimination and therapy] Arch Toxikol 19:293-301, 1962 (Ger)

LEVIN EC: Epidemiology of suicide. New Physician 11:108-10, Apr 62

LEZIAK Z, PRZEMYSKA B: [Acute suicidal isonicotinic acid hydrazide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:263-5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

LAUZIKAS A: [A case of suicide with multiple wounds] Sveik Apsaug 6:37-9, Sep 61 (Lith)

MOORE FJ, PURSER T Jr, BLISSARD T: Death by choice? J Mississippi Med Ass 2:593-6, Dec 61

McCARTNEY JL: Suicide as a complication to group psychotherapy. Milit Med 126:895-8, Dec 61

MIDDLETON GD, ASHBY DW, CLARK F: An analysis of attempted suicide in an urban industrial district. Practitioner 187:776-82, Dec 61

McDONALD JK: An unusual attempt at suicide. Amer J Psychiat 118:746, Feb 62

MARESCH W, PROPST A: [Fatal intravenous petroleum injection] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:234-41, 1962 (Ger)

MORGENSTERN GF: Trihexyphenidyl (Artane) intoxication due to overdosage with suicidal intent. Canad Med Ass J 87:79-80, 14 Jul 62

NEUGEBAUER W: [Acute potassium oxalate poisoning (potassium binoxalate poisoning)] Arch Toxikol 19:275-7, 1962 (Ger)

PROKUPEK J, VINAROVA M: [Role of psychopharmaca in the problem of suicide] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:226-7, May 61 (Cz)

RAGOZZINO D: [Apropos of a case of attempted suicide with Tofranil. Considerations on the psychopharmacological effects] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:614-22, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RABINOWICZ H: Judaism on suicide. Hebrew Med J 2:239-41, 1961; Also 113-6 (Heb)

RIDOUT AB: Suicide as a factor in public health. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:115-28, May 62

ROBINSON PI: Suicide--causes and prevention; statistics and public health significance. Postgrad Med 32:154-9, Aug 62

SOMOGYI E, OROVECZ B, IRANYI J: [Data on the problem of suicide by electrical current] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:52-9, 1961 (Ger)

SATTERFIELD JH: Successful suicide in a patient with conversion reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:1047-8, May 62

[Suicide in alcoholics] Med Periskop 12:26-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHNACK H, SCHOBEL B: [Clinical observations on an attempted suicide with a sulfonylurea derivative] Wien Klin Wschr 74:293-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

URBAN WH: Suicide: a cultural and semantic view. Ment Hyg 46:377-81, Jul 62

VASILIC M, STUPAR PB: [Malathion poisoning. On a case of suicidal poisoning] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:887-8, Oct 61 (Ser)

case reports

AUDIER M, SERRADIMIGNI A, BILLE J, FRANCOIS G: [Apropos of 2 cases of attempted suicide with disulfiram] Presse Med 69:2074, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBAROSA U: [A case of suicide by multiple wounds caused by stabs and cuts in the precordial region] Rass Med Sarda 63:509-15, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ALBAROSA U: [On a case of suicide-accident] Rass Med Sarda 63:505-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CANFORA A: [Atypical suicide by CO poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1134-40, Dec 61 (It)

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER, GERVAIS P, GORCEIX A, FREJAVILLE JP: [Voluntary acute poisoning by phenylbutazone. Anuria. Cure] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:317-23, 23 Feb-2 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUNT AC, CAMPS FE: Plastic-bag suicide. Brit Med J 5275:378, 10 Feb 62

JOKANOVIC M, COTTE L, BETHENOD M: [A case of suicide by means of formol] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:439-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, BASTAERT M: [Suicidal sylvestran electrocution] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:585-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, QUICKE J: [Carbon monoxide-induced suicide by automobile exhaust gas] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:589-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F, QUICKE J: [Familial suicide by mole-killer] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:607-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

POPPI A, GASPERINI G: [Considerations on a case of acute poisoning by quinine bisulfate in massive doses, for the purpose of suicide] Riforma Med 75:1100-6, 23 Sep 61 (It)

PERREAU P, LARGET-PIET JL: [A case of voluntary poisoning by chlorzoxazone] Presse Med 69:2511, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

PESSEREAU G, NIAUSSAT P, VIGNE, BENOIS JP, PANIER A, LATOUR DU PIN A de: [Artificial survival of a hanged man and cardiovascular resuscitation at Reggane] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:261-2, Oct 60 (Fr)

REDENTI L: [A throat-cutting suicide by band saw] Minerva Medicolegale 81:227-30, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SAUCET, CARBONNEL: [A case of suicide by a woman with general paralysis] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):356-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

BERGSTRAND CG, OTTO U: Suicidal attempts in adolescence and childhood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:17-26, Jan 62

GAULTIER M, FOURNIER E, GORCEIX A: [Apropos of 47 cases of attempted suicide among adolescents] Hyg Ment 50:363-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHNEER HI, KAY P, BROZOVSKY M: Events and conscious ideation leading to suicidal behavior in adolescence. Psychiat Quart 35:507-15, Jul 61

TOOLAN JM: Suicide and suicidal attempts in children and adolescents. Amer J Psychiat 118:719-24, Feb 62

TUCKMAN J, CONNON HE: Attempted suicide in adolescents. Amer J Psychiat 119:228-32, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

BERGSTRAND CG, OTTO U: Suicidal attempts in adolescence and childhood. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:17-26, Jan 62

PROTEAU J, DUMONT G, DEROBERT L: [Death by hanging and television (apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:76-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

RICHTEROVA L: [Prevention of suicide in children] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1222-5, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

TOOLAN JM: Suicide and suicidal attempts in children and adolescents. Amer J Psychiat 118:719-24, Feb 62

in old age

OHARA K: [Suicide in old age] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1253-68, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

OHARA K, OKUDA Y, TSUZURA M, MASHINO H: [Remarks on mental health in the aged with special reference to suicide] Acta Geront Jap 35:79-87, Jul 62 (Jap)

SAINSBURY P: Suicide in later life. Geront Clin 4:161-70, 1962

jurisprudence

SCHNITZERLING M: [The punishable drunken act of "actio libera in causa"] Med Klin 57:1582, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

BENNETT AE: Prevention of suicide. Postgrad Med 32:160-4, Aug 62

THOMAS K: [Suicide prevention with special reference to the pharmacopsychiatric treatment of depression] Ther Gegenw 101:319-21, Jul 62 (Ger)

psychology

ARLEN MS: Emergency assessment and management of the potentially suicidal patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1101-18, May 62

APPELBAUM SA, HOLZMAN PS: The color-shading response and suicide. J Project Techn 26:155-61, Jun 62

FRIEDMAN P: Some considerations on the treatment of suicidal depressive patients. Amer J Psychother 16:379-86, Jul 62

HANKOFF LD: An epidemic of attempted suicide. Compr Psychiat 2:294-8, Oct 61

IANNONE D: [Suicide and attempted suicide in relation to the menstrual cycle] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1144-8, 13 Aug 62 (It)

KESSEL N, GROSSMAN G: Suicide in alcoholics. Brit Med J 5268:1671-2, 23 Dec 61

Management of attempted suicide. Brit Med J 5261:1202-3, 4 Nov 61

NEURINGER C: Dichotomous evaluations in suicidal individuals. J Consult Psychol 25:445-9, Oct 61

NEURINGER C: Methodological problems in suicide research. J Consult Psychol 26:273-8, Jun 62

OFFENKRANTZ W: Depression and suicide in general medical practice. Amer Pract 13:427-30, Jul 62

STENGEL E: Self-destructiveness and self-preservation. Bull Menninger Clin 26:7-17, Jan 62

STENGEL E: Recent research into suicide and attempted suicide. Amer J Psychiat 118:725-7, Feb 62

SPEIJER N: [The "psychiatric autopsy" of a suicide] Ned T Geneesk 106:913-6, 5 May 62 (Dut)

SELZER ML, PAYNE CE: Automobile accidents, suicide and unconscious motivation. Amer J Psychiat 119:237-40, Sep 62

statistics

AHMAD N, QURESHI MS, KHAN MK: Some aspects of epidemiology of traumas in the former Panjab Province (Pakistan). I. Pakistan J Health 11:82-102, Jul 61

ACHTE KA: [Social study of suicides committed in Helsinki 1958–1960] Duodecim 78:577–82, 1962 (Fin)
DYER NH, SHANKS PB: Deaths by suicide in West Virginia (1960). W Virginia Med J 58:114–5, May 62
DORPAT TL, RIPLEY HS: A study of suicide in King County, Washington. Northwest Med 61:655–61, Aug 62
FUENTES CR: [A statistical sample on suicides] Sem Med Prof 37:615–7, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)
FUKUDA S: [Statistical observations on hanging] Jap J Leg Med 16:65–73, Mar 62 (Jap)
JANSSON B: [Drug automatism – a source of error in suicide statistics] Nord Med 66:1529–34, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)
KATO K, SUGAWARA M, TSUSHIMA S: [Suicidal attempts and meteorological factors] Jap J Hyg 16:398–402, Dec 61 (Jap)
KESSEL N, LEE EM: Attempted suicide in Edinburgh. Scot Med J 7:130–5, Mar 62
LYMAN JL: Student suicide at Oxford university. The relevance of a university health service to student mental health. Student Med 10:218–34, Dec 61
MICHELETTI V, BIGNOTTI N: [The frequency of suicide and attempts in the province of Mantua from 1950 to 1959. Statistical remarks and considerations] Riv Spar Freniat 85:685–715, 30 Sep 61 (It)
MARTIN PH: Some statistics on suicide. J Indiana Med Ass 55:35–7, Jan 62
Mortality from suicide. WHO Chron 16:15–8, Jan 62
NEVOLE S: [On the method of suicidal attempts. (On an analysis of 2047 suicide cases)] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1213–21, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)
OLTMAN JE, FRIEDMAN S: Study of suicidal attempts in patients admitted to a state psychiatric hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 23:433–9, Aug 62
PARNITZKE KH: [Remarks on the incidence of suicide in recent years] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:397–406, Nov 61 (Ger)
SIEGMUND G: [The incidence of suicide as an index for the status of mental health] Hippokrates 32:895–9, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
STENGEL E, COOK NG: Contrasting suicide rates in industrial communities. J Ment Sci 107:1011–9, Nov 61
Suicide and social decline. Brit Med J 5286:1194–5, 28 Apr 62
TRAUTMAN EC: Suicide attempts of Puerto Rican immigrants. Psychiat Quart 35:544–54, Jul 61
TUCKMAN J, YOUNGMAN WF, BLEIBERG BM: Attempted suicide by adults. Public Health Rep 77:605–14, Jul 62
VALENTIN M: [The suicide problem in urban and rural areas] Med Klin 57:1305–8, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

TRINER S, HACH V: [Sulfamethoxypyridazine (Spofadazin)] Cesk Farm 10:482–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

blood

FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Blood levels of sulfamethoxypyridazine, sulfapyrazinemethoxyne, and sulfamethazine in swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:65–9, Jan 62

chemistry

NOVACEK A, VONDRACEK B, SINKULE F, KOKES S: [Sulfonamides. III. Sulfamethoxypyridazine] Cesk Farm 11:176–8, 5 May 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

CHABBERT Y: [The sensitivity to sulfamethoxypyridazine of 20 strains of meningococci isolated from the Niger in 1961] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:976–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI P: [Behavior of the urinary reducing power after administration of isoniazid, penicillin, cycloserine and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter 23:48–56, 15 Jul 62 (It)
FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Some pharmacologic properties of sulfamethoxypyridazine and a new sulfonamide, sulfapyrazinesmethoxyne, in calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:58–63, Jan 62
GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [Comparison of the action of demethylchlortetracycline and sulfamethoxypyridazine on a trachoma strain during adaptation to a new host] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:221–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
KEENER EB, PEROT PL: Electrographic and histologic changes produced in the central nervous system by topically applied sulfamethoxypyridazine and other antibacterial drugs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:210–2, 1960
SARMIENTO J, MONTES G: [Raising of the blood penicillin level with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Rev Fac Med (Bogota) 29:53–8, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

therapy

BIERENT P, DUPOUX R, SCHNEIDER J: [Treatment of trachoma by the injection of suspensions of acetyl-sulfamethoxypyridazine associated with the buccal administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine. Trial with a view to mass treatment. (II)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1284–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)
CHABBERT Y: [The passage of sulfamethoxypyridazine into the cerebrospinal fluid of 11 subjects with cerebrospinal meningitis after a single dose of 2–2.5g. by intramuscular route] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:978–87, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
CESANA A, VENTURA R: 2-Sulfanilamido-3-methoxypyrazine: a new long-action sulfonamide. Panminerva Med 4:184–7, Apr 62
GONCALVES AP: [Mycetoma: treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine] Hospital (Rio) 61:497–501, Mar 62 (Por)
KANDORI F, OKAMOTO T, KISHIDA T, FUKUNAGA K: [Effect of lederkyn acetyl on trachoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1023–5, Dec 61 (Jap)
LAPEYSSONNIE L, CHABBERT Y, BONNARDOT R, LEFEVRE M, LOUIS J: [Clinical and biological data concerning the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis by sulfamethoxypyridazine. Results observed after a single intramuscular injection] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:953–76, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
MAJELLO G, BIAGI M: [The use of sulfamethoxypyridazine in respiratory infections] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:145–50, May–Jun 60 (It)
MARCH C, SAWICKY HH: Diaminodiphenyl sulfone in dermatitis herpetiformis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:751–2, Jun 62
MAJELLO G: [Clinical study of the combination of sulfamethoxypyridazine, tripyraphene and methamizole in the treatment of disorders of the respiratory system] Riforma Med 76:741–5, 7 Jul 62 (It)
PASARGIKLIAN M, DOLEI G: Influenza symptoms in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis; treatment with an association of tripyraphene, metamyzole and sulfamethoxypyridazine. Panminerva Med 3:565–8, Dec 61
PACE BF: The long-term administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine in the practice of dermatology. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:145–8, Jul 62
ZAIMI I, DUPOUX R, ZAIMI A, KORADJOFF A, SAAD H: [Treatment of tuberculous adenopathies by a delayed sulfonamide: sulfamethoxypyridazine (Surirene)] Tunisie Med 39:605–13, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

toxicology

ERGAS MS: Stevens-Johnson syndrome following treatment with sulfamethoxypyridazine. Helv Paediat Acta 16:374–7, Sep 61
KOSTKA J, HRACHOVINA V: [The syndrome of toxic epidermolysis bullosa as a toxic-allergic reaction after Spofadazin (sulfamethoxypyridazine)] Cesk Derm 36:546–52, Dec 61 (Cz)
MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Fatal exfoliative bullous toxidermia apparently due to the use of a new sulfonamide] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:656–60, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)
MELVIN KE, O'BRIEN KP: Severe and fatal reactions to sulphamethoxypyridazine. New Zeal Med J 61:190–4, Apr 62
STOCCHI F, MASTRILLI B: [Contribution to the study of jaundice caused by intrahepatic cholestasis of drug origin: forms of chlorpropamide and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:925–32, 31 May 62 (It)

SULFANILAMIDE

SMIRNOVA AV, RUDAKOVA ES: [A method for the determination of tissue permeability in intact and irradiated animals with the aid of sulfacyl sodium] Lab Delo 8:27–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ALIMOVA MM, TOLKACHEVSKAIA NF: [Modification of the methods of determination of the acetylatic capacity of the body] Lab Delo 8:6–10, Aug 62 (Rus)
BARSUKOV NA: [Studies on the concentration of streptocid album in dog tissues and blood after its administration by the electrophoretic method] Farmakol Toksikol 24:594–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
BARSUKOV NA: [On the problem of the formation of a "skin depot of ions" during electrophoresis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:59–62, Aug 62 (Rus)
IYER GY, NAIR MS, SUKUMARAN M: Metabolic effects of α-keto butyric acid. Effects on synthesis of acetoacetate and on acetylation of sulphanilamide. Indian J Med Res 50:279–81, Mar 62
PFEFFERKORN B, MATTHIES H: [Acetylation of sulfanilamide by mature and young rabbit erythrocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:421–8, 1961 (Ger)
THOMPSON M, MAYER J: Coenzyme A and acetylation in various experimental obesities. Amer J Physiol 202:1005–10, May 62

pharmacology

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376–88, 21 May 62
DETTLI L: [The concept of concentration in chemotherapy with sulfanilamide] Arzneimittelforsch 11:861–6, Sep 61 (Ger)
KRUEGER-THIEMER E, DILLER W, BUENGER P: [Dosage computation with program-directed computers. Supplement to: "The experimental evaluation of new sulfanilamides as a preparation for their clinical testing"] Klin Wschr 40:698–9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)
TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc-65, calcium-45, and copper-64 in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:226–9, Mar 62
TOLBA MK, SALAMA AM: Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfanilamide on mycelial felts of Rhizoctonia solani. Arch Mikrobiol 43:336–48, 1962

toxicology

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia caused by sulfanilamide as a result of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency: an x-chromosomal hereditary disease] Folia Med Neerl 4:121–31, Jul 61 (Dut)
PREZA B: [Clinical aspects of sulfanilamide-induced polyneuritis] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):11–26, 1961 (Alb)

Sulfasuxidine see SULFATHIAZOLES

SULFATASES

blood

TANAKA KR, VALENTINE WN, FREDRICKS RE: Human leucocyte arylsulphatase activity. Brit J Haemat 8:86–92, Jan 62

chemistry

HEWITT J, WEGMANN R, GUIGON M: [Sulfatase activity of the epidermis and the adnexa of normal human skin] Ann Histochim 6:131–6, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)
TAKEBE I: Isolation and characterization of a new enzyme choline sulfatase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:245–55, Sep 61
VERNE J, HEBERT S, WEGMANN R, ENRIQUEZ M: [Sulfatases in cultures of the myocardium of chick embryos] Ann Histochim 6:519–22, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

FRANKLIN TJ: The influence of age on the activities of some acid hydrolases in the rat liver and kidney. Biochem J 82:118–22, Jan 62
HARADA T, SPENCER B: The effect of sulphate assimilation on the induction of arylsulphatase synthesis in fungi. Biochem J 82:148–56, Jan 62
TAPPEL AL, ZALKIN H, CALDWELL KA, DESAI ID, SHIBKO S: Increased lysosomal enzymes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Arch Biochem 96:340–6, Feb 62
WORTMAN B: Arylsulfatase activity in beef and rabbit corneal extracts. Arch Biochem 97:70–4, Apr 62

SULFATES

see also MAGNESIUM SULFATE
see also THIOSULFATES

BIANCHI B, DEMICHELLI G, PRODANOV E: [Influence of the cyanide ion on the chemoluminescent reaction of luminol with persulfate in an alkaline medium] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:240–4, 1961 (Sp)
CHOLEWA I, PASYK S: [Value of Lassus' test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1492–3, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)
MARKOS G, GOMORY A, HUSVETI S, KUDASZ J, LENCZ L, LOBLOVITS I, PAPP S, SZABO Z, SZANTO K: [Blood coagulation regulation during extracorporeal circulation with protamine sulfate titration] Orv Hetil 102:2366–7, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)
PECHENYI MI: [A semi-micro rapid method for the quantitative 1-stage determination of zinc sulfate, anesthetics and boric acid in ophthalmic solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):41–3, 1961 (Ukr)
TANASESCU G, ORGHIDAN G, NITULESCU F: A new blood desalbuminizer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):6–8, 1961

blood

BARLOW CF, FIREMARK H, ROTH LJ: Drug-plasma binding measured by sephadex. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:550–5, Sep 62
LESTRADET H, FREDERICH A, RODRIGUEZ-SORIANO J: [Is not hypersulfatemia the cause of the osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency?] Presse Med 70:211–2, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
MILLER E, HLAD CJ Jr, LEVINE S, HOLMES JH, ELRICK H: The use of radioisotopes to measure body fluid constituents. I. Plasma sulfate. J Lab Clin Med 58:656–61, Oct 61

chemistry

APEL' IaA: [On a method for the determination of sulfates, chlorides and tarry substances in dust in the air] Gig Sanit 26:78–9, Dec 61 (Rus)
ADAMS JB: Non-enzymic sulphation of hydroxycompounds by 3-phosphoadenosine 5-phosphosulphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:17–26, 30 Jul 62
DODGSON KS, PRICE RG: A note on the determination of the ester sulphate content of sulphated polysaccharides. Biochem J 84:106–10, Jul 62
DEMINATTI M: [Comparative histoautoradiographical study of the anterior pituitary gland of Carassium auratus after administration of S35-labeled Na2SO4 and S35-labeled methionine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1510–1, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)
GIBBONS RA, WOLFROM ML: Hydrolytic sensitivity of the sulfoamino group in heparin and model compounds. Arch Biochem 98:374–8, Sep 62
HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VIII. Properties of pharmaceutical preparations of alkylsulfates. (3). On the solubility and Krafft's phenomenon] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:226–33, Feb 62 (Jap)

SULFATES

KLEE WA: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. IX. Formation of subunits of thetin-homocysteine methylpherase by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:562–8, 4 Jun 62

LLOYD AG, TUDBALL N, DODGSON KS: Infrared studies on sulphate esters. III. O-Sulphate esters of alcohols, amino alcohols and hydroxylated amino acids. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:413–9, 30 Sep 61

LLOYD AG: Fractionation of the products of the direct sulphation of monosaccharides on anion-exchange resin. Biochem J 83:455–60, Jun 62

MATIS J, ADAMEC O, GALVANEK M: Use of a thin layer of calcium sulphate for the chromatographic separation of corticoids. Nature (Lond) 194:477–8, 5 May 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. V. Investigation on the complex of pepsin with sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:182–5, Mar 62

NITTA Y, NAMEKATA M, TOMITA E, NAWATA Y: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. I. Synthesis of sulfates of oxidized starch and its derivatives.

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. I. Reaction of ammonium nitridotrisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1531–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. II. Reaction of ammonium imidodisulfate with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1535–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. III. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1540–3, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. IV. Reaction of metal nitridotrisulfates with cyclohexylamine. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1544–5, Nov 61 (Jap)

POWELL GM, ROSE FA, DODGSON KS: Identification of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid-O-sulphate as a metabolite of tyrosine-O-sulphate in the rat. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:23–5, 20 Feb 62

SORBO B: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

TOTTER JR, GORDILLO AE: [The intensity of chemiluminescence in mixtures of Luminol and a source of OH radicals, in its dependence on the pH] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:37–40, 1961 (Sp)

TAKAHASHI N, EGAMI F: Preparation of p-nitrophenyl S35 sulfate. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:372–3, Oct 61

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. IV. Properties on pharmaceutical preparations of alkylsulfates. (1). The Krafft phenomenon of alkylsulfates of thiamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:96–101, Jan 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. V. Salt formations of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (1). On the alkyl-amines and amino acids] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:102–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VII. Properties of pharmaceutical preparation of alkylsulfates. (2). Surface tension and critical micelle concentration] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:114–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VI. Salt formation of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (2). On various basic medicines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:108–14, Jan 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K, SAMEJIMA M: Studies on higher alkylsulfates on thiamine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:287–93, 10 Dec 61

VENNES JW, KWAKO JE, SWENSON DD, PETERSON JK: Fluoride content of municipal water supplies in North Dakota. J Lancet 82:388–91, Sep 62

WHISTLER RL, SPENCER WW: Preparation and properties of several polysaccharide sulfates. Arch Biochem 95:36–41, Oct 61

WELSH RS, BRAKENSIEK A, CORNELL N, HABENER J: Detergent degradation of the methylene blue complex of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:213–9, Mar 62

metabolism

ADAMS JB, RIENITS KG: The biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphates. Influence of nucleotides and hexosamines on sulphate incorporation. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:567–78, 19 Aug 61

ADAMS JB, MEANEY MF: Specificity of sulphate transfer to chondroitin sulphates in human extracts. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:592–5, 23 Dec 61

AGOSTINI C, COMOLLI R, PERIN A, GUIDOTTI G: The influence of thyroid on the incorporation of radiosulfate into sulfomucopolysaccharides of rat aorta. J Geront 17:15–23, Jan 62

BALLIO A, BRANDL E, CHAIN EB, DENTICE DI ACCADIA F, NAVAZIO F, ROSSI C: [The fate of S-35 sulfate and S-35 methionine in a high-yielding penicillin-producing strain of Penicillium chrysogenum and in a mutant non-productive strain grown in a simple substitution medium] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:366–92, 1961 (It)

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W: [Sulfate uptake in Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. Distribution and fate of sulfate and amino acid sulfur in the blood. (Research on hemovanadium. VI.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:132–45, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIELIG HJ, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Sulfate uptake by Ciona intestinalis L. and its modification by vanadium] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:35–40, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BELANGER LF, MIGICOVSKY BB: Radioactive sulfate uptake and turnover in the chick stomach. Rev Canad Biol 20:789–96, Dec 61

BALASUBRAMANIAN AS, BACHHAWAT BK: Studies on the formation of active sulphate during connective tissue growth. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:266–72, 9 Dec 61

BARLOW CF, DOMEK NS, GOLDBERG MA, RICHTER RB: The sulfate (extracellular?) space of brain. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:33–5, 1960

BALASUBRAMANIAN AS, BACHHAWAT BK: Enzymic degradation of active sulphate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:389–97, 21 May 62

CROCOMO OJ, MENARD LN: Utilization of inorganic sulphate labelled with sulphur-35 by Torulopsis utilis. Nature (Lond) 193:502, 3 Feb 62

CHAKRAVORTY M, BURMA DP: Studies on microbial protein synthesis with Azotobacter vinelandii as the test organism. I. Incorporation of radioactive phosphate and sulfate into the resting cells in the presence of antibiotics and antimetabolites. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:110–9, 22 Jan 62

CHRISMAN OD, SOUTHWICK WO: Sulphate metabolism in cartilage. III. The effect of various adjuvants on sulphate exchange in cartilage slices. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:464–8, Apr 62

CRANE WA: Sulphate utilisation and mucopolysaccharide synthesis by the mesenteric arteries of rats with experimental hypertension. J Path Bact 84:113–22, Jul 62

DODGSON KS, TUDBALL N: Enzymic desulphation of L-serine O[35S]-sulphate: the intracellular localization of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:68–71, Oct 61

DZIEWIATKOWSKI DD: Intracellular synthesis of chondroitin sulfate. J Cell Biol 13:359–64, Jun 62

FURUSAKA C: Sulphate transport and metabolism by Desulphovibrio desulphuricans. Nature (Lond) 192:427–9, 4 Nov 61

FUJIMOTO D, ISHIMOTO M: Sulfate reduction in Escherichia coli. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:533–7, Dec 61

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of 35-SO4Na2 during the course of placentation in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:997–1000, 1961 (Fr)

GALAMBOS JT, CORNELL RG: Mathematical models for the study of the metabolic pattern of sulfate. J Lab Clin Med 60:53–63, Jul 62

HENDERICKX H: The incorporation of sulfate in the ruminal proteins. Arch Int Physiol 69:449–58, Sep 61

HARADA T, SPENCER B: The effect of sulphate assimilation on the induction of arylsulphatase synthesis in fungi. Biochem J 82:148–56, Jan 62

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, WIRTH W, ALBRECHT HJ: [On the mesenchymal reaction in allergic and paralergic phenomena. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive sulfates in chondroitin sulfuric acid in the Arthus phenomenon and in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Z Ges Exp Med 135:384–96, 1962 (Ger)

HJERTQUIST SO: Autoradiographic study of the proximal tibial growth zone in normal and rachitic rats after administration of radiosulphate. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:99–100, 1962

ISHIMOTO M, FUJIMOTO D: Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. X. Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate reductase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:299–304, Oct 61

ITO Y, ENDO H: [Direct action of the growth hormone on bone tissue, with special reference to the S-35-sulfate uptake of the chick embryo femur growing in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:340, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

KENNEDY JS: Sulphur-35 in experimental amyloidosis. J Path Bact 83:165–81, Jan 62

KENNEDY JS, KENNEDY GD: Autoradiographic studies in experimental lathyrism. J Path Bact 84:123–35, Jul 62

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615–26, Apr 62

LLOYD AG: The metabolism of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine 6-O-[35S]sulphate in rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:1–6, 26 Mar 62

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of 3,5-dioxo-1-phenyl-2-p-hydroxyphenyl)-4-n-butylpyrazolidine on the uptake of S35-sulfate by corneal tissue] Arzneimittelforsch 11:773–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the influence of Sr90 irradiation on the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:409–11, 1961 (Ger)

MEACHIM G, COLLINS DH: Cell counts of normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage in relation to the uptake of sulphate (35SO4) in vitro. Ann Rheum Dis 21:45–50, Mar 62

McELLIGOTT TF: Decreased fixation of sulphate by chondrocytes in hypervitaminosis A. J Path Bact 83:347–55, Apr 62

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, HUGON J: [Observations on the metabolism of S35-labelled sodium sulfate in the vaginal and cervical secretions of the genital tract of the adult female guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 54:382–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MUENICH W: [On the effect of β-rays on the binding of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissues] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:457–62, 1962 (Ger)

NAKAMURA T: Biochemical genetical studies on the pathway of sulphate assimilation in Aspergillus nidulans. J Gen Microbiol 27:221–30, Feb 62

PECK HD Jr: Enzymatic basis for assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfate reduction. J Bact 82:933–9, Dec 61

PECK HD Jr: The role of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in the reduction of sulfate to sulfite by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 237:198–203, Jan 62

PECK HD Jr, STULBERG MP: O-18 Studies on the mechanism of sulfate formation and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:1648–52, May 62

REES DA: Enzymic synthesis of 3:6-anhydro-L-galactose within porphyran from L-galactose 6-sulphate units. Biochem J 81:347–52, Nov 61

REMMLINGER H, PHILIPP K, HERTLEIN W: [On the problem of the mechanism of action of mineral baths. On the incorporation of percutaneously absorbed sulfate ions in the cartilage-bone zone] Med Welt 27:1476–81, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHOENFIELD LJ, BOLLMAN JL, HOFFMAN HN 2d: Sulfate and glucuronide conjugates of bilirubin in experimental liver injury. J Clin Invest 41:133–40, Jan 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: Radioautographic study of S35O4 uptake by epiphyseal cartilage in experimental lathyrism. Canad J Biochem 40:565–70, May 62

STEHBENS WE: The production of sulphated mucopolysaccharides by endothelium. J Path Bact 83:337–45, Apr 62

SORBO BO: Conversion of S35-L-cysteine to taurine and sulfate in the normal and irradiated rat. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:186–91, Jun 62

SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 19. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: phenols and sulphuric esters. Biochem J 84:558–63, Sep 62

SHINTANI YK, TAYLOR HE: The effect in vitro of lathyrogens on the uptake of radiosulfate by epiphyseal cartilage. Lab Invest 11:697–702, Sep 62

TIGHE JR, MEACHIM G: Sulphate utilisation by mucinous and other connective-tissue tumours. J Path Bact 83:195–205, Jan 62

TAKEMITSU Y: The effect of age upon sulfate-S35 fixation of chondroitin sulfate in cartilage and bone of the normal white rats and S35-autoradiographic study of these tissues. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:251–81, Oct 61

MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the effect of α-chymotrypsin on the uptake of S35-labelled sulfate in corneal tissue] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:145–50, 1961 (Ger)

WALDSCHMIDT M: [Comparison of the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfide and S35-labelled sulfate into the body proteins of rats] Biochem Z 335:400–7, 1962 (Ger)

WINTERS RW, DELLUVA AM, DEYRUP IJ, DAVIES RE: Accumulation of sulfate by mitochondria of rat kidney cortex. J Gen Physiol 45:757–75, Mar 62

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue)] G Geront 10:311–30, Apr 62 (It)

nutrition & diet

JOHNSON HL, MILLER RF: The interrelationships between dietary molybdenum, copper, sulfate, femur alkaline phosphatase activity and growth of the rat. J Nutr 75:459–64, Dec 61

pharmacology

BAL H, HALDAR D: Studies on toxic hepatic injury produced by copper sulphate injection in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:253–6, Aug 61

BJORNTORP P, FURMAN RH: Lipolytic activity in rat heart. Amer J Physiol 203:323–6, Aug 62

CLARKE VD, SHIFF CJ, BLAIR DM: The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:549–58, 1961

Effect of sulfated polysaccharides on peptic digestion. Nutr Rev 20:30–1, Jan 62

GILLISSEN G, SCHOLZ HG: [A method for killing spores of Bacillus anthracis in effluent waters of a leather factory, demonstrated in the full-scale test] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:389–96, Sep 61 (Ger)

GANTHER HE, BAUMANN CA: Selenium metabolism. II. Modifying effects of sulfate. J Nutr 77:408–14, Aug 62

HAEUSLER HF, GREIF S: [The Aussee sulfate spring and its medical significance] Wien Med Wschr 111:664–9,

HALVERSON AW, GUSS PL, OLSON OE: Effect of sulfur salts on selenium poisoning in the rat. J Nutr 77:459–64, Aug 62

MARGOLIN P, MUKAI FH: The pattern of mutagen-induced back mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:330–5, 1961

MOLLER JV: The effects of D- and L-lactate and osmotic diuretics and uric acid clearance in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 54:30–6, Jan 62

MARKOVITZ A, SYLVAN S: Effect of sodium sulfate and magnesium sulfate on heteropolysaccharide synthesis in gram-negative soil bacteria. J Bact 83:483–9, Mar 62

MASELLI CAMPAGNA G, PACCIONE F, VAILATI G, RUBINO M: [On the inactivation of the antiheparin effect of protamine sulfate] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper

38:661-4, 15 Jul 62 (It)

NAMEKATA M, IWAI S: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. II. Anticoagulant activity of sulfates of oxidized starch and its derivatives. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:167-71, Mar 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. III. Inhibition of the proteolytic action of pepsin by sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:171-6, Mar 62

NAMEKATA M: Studies on oxidized starch sulfates for medical purposes. IV. Protective effect of sulfates of oxidized starch and its reduced products on experimental peptic ulceration. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:177-81, Mar 62

NAKAJIMA S, IWASAKI S, OBATA K: Delayed rectification and anomalous rectification in frog's skeletal muscle membrane. J Gen Physiol 46:97-115, Sep 62

OHASHI A: [On the influence of hot bathing with several kinds of sulphate solution upon wound healing] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:377-94, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

PITCHFORD RJ: A review of the use of non-residual molluscicides in the Transvaal. Bull WHO 25:559-62, 1961

PANE D: [Revaluation, modification and control of blood protein fractionation by salting out] Riforma Med 76:638-40, 9 Jun 62 (It)

RUECKERT A, SCHOENE J: [On the inactivation of insulin by sulfate ions] Pharmazie 16:545-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of sulphur compounds on the uptake of molybdenum by Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:386-92, 2 Jul 62

RAVIN LJ, BALDINUS JG, MAZUR ML: Effect of sulfate content of several anionic polymers on in vitro activity of pepsin. J Pharm Sci 51:857-60, Sep 62

SULLIVAN LP: Effect of Na and impermeant anions on renal K transport during stopped flow. Amer J Physiol 201:774-80, Nov 61

SHIFF CJ, GARNET B: The short-term effects of three molluscicides on the microflora and microfauna of small, biologically stable ponds in Southern Rhodesia. Bull WHO 25:543-7, 1961

TEESDALE C, HADMAN DF, NGURIATHI JN: The use of continuous low-dosage copper sulfate as a molluscicide on an irrigation scheme in Kenya. Bull WHO 25:563-71, 1961

WALSER M: Ion association. VII. Dependence of calciuresis on natriuresis during sulfate infusion. Amer J Physiol 201:769-73, Nov 61

therapy

BROWN SI, HOLLAND MG, ALLEN JH: Treatment of herpes simplex keratitis with copper sulfate iontophoresis. A preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:453-5, Apr 62

toxicology

CHARNEY E: A fatal case of ferrous sulfate poisoning. JAMA 178:326-7, 21 Oct 61

CSAPODY I: [Unusual occupational injury of the conjunctiva] Szemeszet 99:179-82, Sep 62 (Hun)

GUPTA PS, BHARGAVA SP, SHARMA ML: Acute copper sulphate poisoning with special reference to its management with corticosteroid therapy. J Ass Physicians India 10:287-92, Jun 62

HRUS O: [Fatal copper sulfate poisoning] Arh Hig Rada 12:65-7, 1961 (Ser)

ROCHE L, ROBERT JM, PALIARD P: [Group poisoning by dimethyl sulfate] Arch Mal Prof 23:391-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

SQUILLACI G, GUARDABASSO B: [On the toxicity of phosphorus sesquisulfate (experimental research)] Minerva Medicolegale 81:230-2, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

urine

BOSTROM H, WENGLE B: Studies on ester sulphates. 12. Excretion of sulphate acceptors in phenylketonuria. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50:549-60, Nov 61

CREPY O, JUDAS O, JAYLE MF: [Isolation in a crystalline form and identification of p-cresol sulfate in pregnancy urine] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:33-43, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:II/189-218, Jun 62 (Fr)

MASUDA T, TAKAGI K: [Estimation of sulphuric acid in urine with chelate reagent in comparison with benzidine titration method] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:109-13, Feb 62 (Jap)

VANHA-PERTTULA T, PULKKINEN M, SALMI AM, SALMI HA: The urinary sulphate output in premature and full term infants. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:45-9, 1962

WAINER A, KOCH AL: Determination of inorganic sulfate in urine using barium chloranilate. Anal Biochem 3:457-61, Jun 62

SULFATHIAZOLES

chemistry

SHAKH TsI, RAPAPORT LI: [Iodochlorometric determination of norsulfazole, sodium and phthalazole in medicinal preparations and mixtures] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):12-8, 1961 (Uk)

metabolism

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, KOIZUMI T: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. II. Relation of particle size to blood concentration following oral administration of N1-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:261-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

NELSON E: Relationship between the kinetics of the acetylation and excretion of sulfathiazole or other sulfonamides and the occurrence of crystalluria. J Pharm Sci 50:912-5, Nov 61

UNO T, UEDA M: [Studies on the metabolism of sulfathiazole. II. Quantitative separation of excrements in the human urine after administration sulfathiazole] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:759-62, May 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CHRISTOV G: [Volutin and the nuclear mass of microorganisms under the influence of penicillin and sulfathiazole] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:97-100, 1962 (Fr)

GOODMAN JJ, MATRISHIN M: Effect of sulfadiazine on the synthesis of demethylchlortetracycline by Streptomyces aureofaciens. J Bact 82:615, Oct 61

HERMAN LG: Antibiotic sensitivity testing using pretreated agar plates. III. Inhibition of Proteus species with a combination of sulfathiazole and colistimethate sodium. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:943-52

MOESLEIN P: [Sulfathiazole-Suppopharm] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:341-3, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT H, LARSEN SO: Comparison of the in vitro sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated from patients and from their contacts. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 42:294-304, 1962

WELLS WW, QUAN-MA R, COOK CR, ANDERSON SC: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. II. Effect of dietary cholesterol, succinylsulfathiazole and mode of

WELLS WW, COOK CR: Lactose diets and cholesterol metabolism. III. Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis from acetate-1-C14 and mevalonate-2-C-14 by lactose or succinylsulfathiazole-feeding in the rat. J Nutr 76:48-51, Jan 62

therapy

ABDURAIMOV DA: [Experience in the treatment of trachoma with ethazole with ranidase] Med Zh Uzbek 3:69-71, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALIKHANOVA UM: [Treatment of severe forms of trachoma with cortisone-ronidase-ethazole] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:57-61, Oct 61 (Az)

BOSMAN JA: [Experiences with a neomycin-phthalylsulfathiazole combination in vaginal leukorrhea] Dia Med 34:741, 17 May 62 (Sp)

CACHIN M, DOREAU JL: [The treatment of diarrhea by a combination of framycetin- and phthalylsulfathiazole] Presse Med 70:1729-31, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

KEAN BH, SCHAFFNER W, BRENNAN RW: The diarrhea of travelers. V. Prophylaxis with phthalylsulfathiazole and neomycin sulphate. JAMA 180:367-71, 5 May 62

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694-6, Nov 61

PETROZZI CA, CAMPS R: [Surgical preparation of the colon: use of paromomycin sulfate and other chemotherapeutic agents] Dia Med 34:1099-1102, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

toxicology

CZARNIECKI W, SOSZKA AE, SLIWOWSKI A: [Acute interstitial myocarditis of Fiedler caused by sulfathiazole] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:621-7, 1962 (Pol)

FANINGER A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the etiology of "toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell)"] Hautarzt 12:554-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

RAZUMOVSKII IuK: [Fatal poisoning in a child with pyraphen and norsulfazol] Kazan Med Zh 1:69, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SAPHIR O, TELISCHI M, OHRINGER L: Rabbit sulfa drug hypersensitivity and lesions resembling early arteriosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:414-26, May 62

TEODOSIEV LS, KASNAKOV NI: [A case of toxic renal lesions due to sulfathiazole] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

Sulfhydrases see HYDRASES

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

see also CYSTEINE
see also DIMERCAPROL
see also GLUTATHIONE
see also MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES
see also MERCAPTOPURINE

JUE J, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. I. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in medicinal chemicals for identity and purity. J Pharm Sci 51:773-6, Aug 62

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: [Adhesive quality of cigarette smoke, the hemolytic action of smoke SH-inhibiting substances, and the effect of the degree of dryness of the cigarette on these. Studies on the etiology of lung neoplasms. (4)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:291-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZIKEL' V, DEMIRCHOGLIAN GG: [On the role of sulfhydryl groups in the origin of electrical reactions in the isolated retina in animals and man] Biofizika 7:225-6, 1962 (Rus)

antagonists

FALKMER S: Role of sulfhydryl inhibitors in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:106-7, 1962

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. I. Mechanism of hemolysis. J Clin Invest 41:779-92, Apr 62

JACOB HS, JANDL JH: Effects of sulfhydryl inhibition on red blood cells. II. Studies in vivo. J Clin Invest 41:1514-23, Jul 62

KNOCK FE: Methods of potentiating the action of sulfhydryl inhibitors against human cancer cells. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:189-201, Feb 62

MIRSKY IA, PERISUTTI G: The inhibition of the action of insulin on rat epididymal adipose tissue by sulfhydryl blocking agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:490-6, 27 Aug 62

POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Alteration of the acetylcholine effect on the heart by sulfhydryl blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:167-81, 1962 (Ger)

POLIANOVSKII OL: [Relation of highly purified aspartic-glutamic transaminase to reagents blocking sulfhydryl groups] Biokhimiia 27:734-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

GAINI G: [Histochemical investigations of the thiol groups from the blood cells present in bronchial secretions] Otorinolaring Ital 31:21-30, Feb 62 (It)

JOHNSON AP: The effect of toxemia of pregnancy on the sulfhydryl groups of the plasma. J Nat Med Ass 54:52-4, Jan 62

KOFLANSKII Sia, AZIAVCHIK AV: [Content of sulfhydryl compounds in separate fractions of serum proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis, cholecystitis and nephritis] Vop Med Khim 8:53-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RUBINA KhM, ROMANCHUK LA: [Quantitative determination with the aid of the spectrophotometric method of SH groups in whole and protein-free blood] Vop Med Khim 7:652-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SOKOLOVSKII VV: [Determination of the content of sulfhydryl groups in the blood by amperometric titration] Lab Delo 8:3-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

THOMANN H, TILLING W: [Research on the behavior of protein-bound sulfhydryl compounds of the plasma in aging and in cataract patients] Klin Wschr 40:109-11, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AGATOVA AI, PROSKURIAKOV NI: [On sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in wheat flour proteins] Biokhimiia 27:88-93, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

AURICCHIO G, TESTA M: [On the capability of the blood serum deproteinizate to denature and oxidize the soluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:701-6, Dec 61 (It)

BUSHUK W: Sulphydryl-initiated aggregation of mercaptalbumin in 0.1 N sodium chloride solutions. Canad J Biochem 39:1789-90, Nov 61

BECKETT EB: Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:419-26, Dec 61

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. II. Influence of protein phosphate groups, sulphydryl groups, and related factors. Canad J Biochem 40:373-9, Mar 62

BEHLKE J, SCHELER W: [On the effect of hydrogen ion concentration and SH reagents on the redox potential of hemin, equine myoglobin and different hemoglobins] Acta Biol Med German 8:88-102, 1962 (Ger)

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the functioning of actomyosin. Arch Biochem 97:321-8, May 62

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309-20, May 62

BRESSLER R, WAKIL SJ: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XI. The product of the reaction and the role of sulfhydryl groups in the synthesis of fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:1441-8, May 62

BAGCHI K: The effect of high essential fatty acid diet on the sulphydryl groups of crystalline lens of albino rats. Indian J Med Res 50:508-15, May 62

CECIL R, SNOW NS: The reaction of normal adult human haemoglobin with heavy-metal reagents. Biochem J 82:247-55, Feb 62

CECIL R, SNOW NS: The function of the unreactive thiol groups of normal adult human haemoglobin. Biochem J 82:255-62, Feb 62

CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A: Studies in metaplasia. III: Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in squamous metaplasia in the urinary bladder of the rat. Arch Path (Chic) 73:325-32, Apr 62

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: The disulfide-sulfhydryl interchange as a mechanism of insulin action. J Biol Chem 237:1371-2, Apr 62

DRUMMOND GI, STERN JR: Preparation and properties of a liver esterase which hydrolyzes S-acetoacetyl-dithioloctanoic acid and related thioesters. J Biol Chem 236:2886-91, Nov 61

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The mechanism of action of AET. III. The effect of gamma radiation on the viscosity and the enzymatic activity of urease solutions. Radiat Res

15:594-600, Nov 61

DVERNITSKII VP, PETRUN'KIN VE: [Production of 2,3-dithioglycerin without purifying by distillation] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:41-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

DAVIS CK, JENKINS GL, KNEVEL AM, PAGET C: Synthesis of some N- and S-substituted derivatives of 2-aminobenzenethiol. J Pharm Sci 51:840-2, Sep 62

ELSON EL, EDSALL JT: Raman spectra and sulfhydryl ionization constants of thioglycolic acid and cysteine. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:1-7, Jan 62

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. II. Changes of some components involved in the synthesis of acetylcholine after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:870-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

FANSHIER DW, KUN E: Properties of β-mercaptopyruvate transsulfurase chromatographically resolved in the presence of β-mercaptoethanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:266-78, 9 Apr 62

GOLDSTEIN J, GUIDOTTI G, KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The amino acid sequence around the "reactive sulfhydryl" group of the β chain from human hemoglobin. J Biol Chem 236:PC77-PC78, Nov 61

GAINI G: [Histochemistry of the thiol groups (-SH) of the bronchial mucosa in physiological conditions and in pathological states] Osped Maggiore 50:23-8, Jan 62 (It)

ARONOVITCH J, GROSSOWICZ N: Cobalamin catalyzed oxidation of sulfhydryl groups. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:416-20, 31 Aug 62

GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide, II. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in the quantitative analysis of medicinal chemicals. J Pharm Sci 51:894-6, Sep 62

HELE P: The interaction of 'soluble' ribonucleic acid, magnesium ions and sulphydryl groups in the control of amino acid-dependent pyrophosphate-exchange reactions. Biochem J 81:329-39, Nov 61

HYDE BB: An evaluation of the Barrnett and Seligman procedure when used to determine changes in the ratio of nuclear protein-bound disulfide to sulfhydryl groups during mitosis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:640-6, Nov 61

HOPSU VK, KIVIKOSKI A, TELKKA A: Correlation between the protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and the activity of the cells of the seminal vesicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:611-5, Dec 61

HARTLEY RW Jr, PETERSON EA, SOBER HA: The relation of free sulfhydryl groups to chromatographic heterogeneity and polymerization of bovine plasma albumin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:50-8, Jan 62

HASHIMA K: [On SH levels of myeloid cell and erythroblastic fractions separated by means of multilayer centrifugation] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:553-64, Dec 61 (Jap)

JOHNSON MK: Inactivation of anaerobic glycolysis in fractions of rat-brain homogenates. Biochem J 82:281-5, Feb 62

KLOTZ IM, CARVER BR: A spectrophotometric titration for the determination of sulfhydryl groups. Arch Biochem 95:540-6, Dec 61

KUENZEL W, WAGENKNECHT C, RAPOPORT S: [Masking the cathepsin in the red blood cells of rabbits by blocking the SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 7:609-12, 1961 (Ger)

KLOTZ IM, HEINEY RE: Introduction of sulfhydryl groups into proteins using acetylmercaptosuccinic anhydride. Arch Biochem 96:605-12, Mar 62

KUMTA US, SHIMAZU F, TAPPEL AL: Decrease of radiation damage to proteins by sulfhydryl protectors. Radiat Res 16:679-85, May 62

KRASNOV IB: A histochemical study of tissue protein sulfhydryl groups with the aid of 5-bromoacetyl-3-nitrobenzoic acid. Ann Histochim 6:457-65, Oct-Dec 61

KRASNOV IB: [Amperometric titration of millimicrogram quantities of SH-compounds in trishydroxymethylaminomethane buffer] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:105-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRASNOVA AF, IAKOVLEV NN: [On the relationship between the adenosinetriphosphatase activity of myosin and the free thio group content] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:428-34, 1962 (Uk)

LESLIE J, WILLIAMS DL, GORIN G: Determination of mercapto groups in proteins with N-ethylmaleimide. Anal Biochem 3:257-63, Mar 62

MENNEAR JH, MIYA TS, YEM CK: Studies on sciatic stimulated rat brain sulfhydryl levels. J Pharm Sci 51:420-2, May 62

MUZYKANT LI, BARSKAIA LA: [Functional-morphological study of the dynamics of restorative processes in the myocardium after acute fatigue in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOSOH Y: A new azomercurial for the quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups of mercaptans and proteins. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:450-7, Nov 61

OKA R, OKAMOTO Y, GO J, NAGASUNA H: Histochemical distribution of alkaline and acid phosphatases, esterase, β-glycosidases and protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in experimental carcinogenesis of the mouse skin. Gann 52:305-12, Dec 61

POGLAZOV BF, BAEV AA: Role of sulfhydryl groups in polymerization of actin. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:475-9, Nov-Dec 61

PIHL A, LANGE R: The interaction of oxidized glutathione, cystamine monosulfoxide, and tetrathionate with the -SH groups of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1356-62, Apr 62

PALMER G, MASSEY V: On the sulphydryl groups of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:349-50, 9 Apr 62

PANTALONI D: [Role of the SH groups in the structure of β-lactoglobulin] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1884-6, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

RIGANO A: [Histochemical studies of the behavior of the thiol groups of the human placenta] Minerva Ginec 13:817-23, 31 Aug 61 (It)

RICKLI EE, EDSALL JT: Zinc binding and the sulfhydryl group of human carbonic anhydrase. J Biol Chem 237:PC258-PC260, Jan 62

ROSENOER VM: The relation of peptide bonds, disulphide bonds and sulphydryl groups to urogastrone activity. J Physiol (Lond) 162:173-82, Jun 62

RABAN P, RAKOVIC M: [Preparation of 1-(4-chlormercuriphenylazo)-2-naphthol, a reagent for the colorimetric estimation of SH groups in biological tissues] Sborn Lek 64:212-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHOENTAL R: Interaction of the carcinogenic N-methyl-nitrosourethane with sulphydryl groups. Nature (Lond) 192:670, 18 Nov 61

STERN JR, DRUMMOND GI: Enzymes of ketone body metabolism. III. Enzymic thiolysis of acetoacetyl coenzyme A and acetoacetyl-pantetheine by mono- and dithiol compounds. J Biol Chem 236:2892-7, Nov 61

SEARLE CE: Polarographic experiments on the interaction of β-propiolactone with albumin thiol and disulphide groups. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:579-82, 30 Sep 61

SERIS JL: [On some biochemical properties of rhodizonic acid. Cysteamine, mercaptoethanol and mercaptoacids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1873-5, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. IV. Contractile properties of the thread model of KLCl-soluble protein from the sea urchin egg. J Gen Physiol 45:411-25, Jan 62

SAKAI H: Studies on sulfhydryl groups during cell division of sea urchin egg. V. Change in contractility of the thread model in relation to cell division. J Gen Physiol 45:427-38, Jan 62

SCOTT DB, PAKOSKEY AM: Sulphydryl groups of the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after treatment with oestradiol. Biochem J 82:266-71, Feb 62

STARON T, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [A new method of determination of free sulfhydryl groups in biological media] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3109-11, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

STARK GR, DAWSON CR: On the accessibility of sulfhydryl groups in ascorbic acid oxidase. J Biol Chem 237:712-6, Mar 62

SPRAGG SP, LIEVESLEY PM, WILSON KM: The relationship between glutathione and protein sulphydryl groups in germinating pea seeds. Biochem J 83:314-8, May 62

STUPINA AS: [Histochemistry of thiol groups in the myocardium in pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Arkh Pat 24(5):46-51, 1962 (Rus)

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: Cigarette smoke: mode of adhesion and haemolyzing and SH-inhibiting factors.

SANNER T, PIHL A: The alleged splitting of thioesters by p-chloromercuribenzoate. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:171-2, 30 Jul 62

SNOW NS: Some observations on the reactive sulphydryl groups in haemoglobin. Biochem J 84:360-4, Aug 62

SEKINE T, BARNETT LM, KIELLEY WW: The active site of myosin adenosine triphosphatase. I. Localization of one of the sulfhydryl groups. J Biol Chem 237:2769-72, Sep 62

THOMPSON EO, O'DONNELL IJ: Quantitative reduction of disulphide bonds in proteins using high concentrations of mercaptoethanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:447-9, 28 Oct 61

TARASEVICH LM, TERESHCHENKO NS: [Masked sulfhydryl groups in Polyhedra of various origins] Vop Virusol 7:228-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

THOMPSON N: The role of succinic dehydrogenase and sulfhydryl groups during epidermal rejection in skin homografts. A preliminary histochemical study in rats. Transplant Bull 30:1-8, Jul 62

WATTS DC, RABIN BR, CROOK EM: The number of catalytic sites in creatine phosphokinase as determined by a study of its reactive sulphydryl groups. Biochem J 82:412-7, Mar 62

WEILL R: [Detection and localization of protein-bound sulfhydryl during odontogenesis in white rats] Arch Oral Biol 4:101-6, Aug 61 (Fr)

WALPER JF, TUCKER FL, APPLEMAN MD: Use of thioacetamide for the quantitative determination of tellurite in bacteriological media. Anal Biochem 3:298-301, Apr 62

WILDER SMITH AE, FROMMEL E: The preparation of some 1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-ols and oxadiazol-2-thiols active as tuberculostatics. Arzneimittelforschung 12:485-7, May 62

WINZOR DJ, CREETH JM: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 3. The sulphydryl and disulphide contents of ovalbumin and an iodine-modified derivative. Biochem J 83:559-66, Jun 62

metabolism

BOYLAND E, SIMS P: Metabolism of polycyclic compounds. 20. The metabolism of phenanthrene in rabbits and rats: mercapturic acids and related compounds. Biochem J 84:564-70, Sep 62

CALCUTT G, DOXEY D, COATES J: Riboflavin and liver sulphydryl-levels in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:164-5, 14 Oct 61

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl groups and tumour induction by chemical agents. Brit J Cancer 15:673-82, Sep 61

CALCUTT G: Sulphydryl levels of the liver and kidneys from rats fed DL- ethionine. Brit J Cancer 15:683-6, Sep 61

CREACH Y: [On the decarboxylating activity of compounds with a thiol function in various fresh water fish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1575-8, 1961 (Fr)

CALCUTT G: A further study of the effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons and croton oil on mouse skin-SH levels. Brit J Cancer 15:855-9, Dec 61

DUNAEVA VF, IVANENKO EF: [Changes in the amount of sulfhydryl groups and reduced glutathione in the brain of white mice after the excitation and inhibition of neural activities with camphor and ether] Biokhimiia 27:77-81, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV NN, KRASNOVA AF: [Effect of muscle activity on the relation of myosin thiol groups to adenosinetriphosphoric acid] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:95-103, 1962 (Uk)

JACOBS A: Carbohydrates and sulphur-containing compounds in the anaemic buccal epithelium. J Clin Path 14:610-4, Nov 61

KEDROVA BM, ANTOKOL'SKAYA A, RODIONOV VM: The change in content of sulfhydryl groups in proteins of the structural elements of rat liver cells irradiated with roentgen rays. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:210-2, Sep-Oct 61

KONIKOVA AS, KHARNAS SSh, BABASKAIA IuE, POGOSOVA AV, AVRUTSKII MIa: [Metabolic changes in deep hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:58-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KEDROVA EM, ANTOKOL'SKAIA ZhA, RODIONOV VM: [Quantitative change in the sulfhydryl groups of liver cell nucleoproteins of irradiated rats] Biokhimiia 27:685-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MORRIS AL, SCOTT DB, REISK IN AB: Carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. I. Correlation of histopathology with soluble sulfhydryl groups. Cancer Res 21:1352-9, Nov 61

McKECHNIE JK: Diabetes, thiol substances and diabetogens. S Afr Med J 35:1039-44, 9 Dec 61

MAVER ME, GRECO AE: Sulfhydryl dependence of ribonucleases of normal and neoplastic hepatic tissues. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1095-109, May 62

MORELL SA, HOFFMAN P, AYERS VE, TAKETA F: Reversible changes in the NEM-reactive --SH groups of hemoglobin on oxygenation-deoxygenation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1057-61, 15 Jun 62

OGURA R, KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, KUSUHARA M: The concentration of sulfhydryl and disulfide in human epidermis, hair and nail. J Invest Derm 38:69-75, Feb 62

POHL V, BRACHET J: [Study of the role of sulfhydryl groups in the morphogenesis of the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:549-68, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUBEL' VM: Sulfhydryl groups of the tissues of the submandibular salivary glands after interference with their parasympathetic innervation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:447-51, Oct 61

ROBSON JE, STOCKLEY HM: Sulphydryl metabolism of fungi grown in submerged culture. J Gen Microbiol 28:57-68, Apr 62

SMITH HM: Relationship between cathepsin activity, sulfhydryl levels, and mitotic activity in regenerating liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:182-3, Jan 62

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [The behavior of inorganic pyrophosphatase, triosephosphate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in oxidation of their essential SH groups] Acta Biol Med German 8:31-41, 1962 (Ger)

SERMANN R: [Thiol groups in the human salpinx. (Histochemical research)] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:1-18, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SAAKIAN AG, KAZANCHEV MI: [On the problem of the effect of strophanthidin C on the activity of sulfhydryl groups in the heart muscle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81-4, May 62 (Rus)

SHARASHIDZE LK, BULUSASHVILI RV: Histochemical characteristics of the skin of sensitive and refractory animals treated with chemical carcinogens. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:73-5, 1962

SHORE V, SHORE B: Effects of mercurials on renal sulfhydryl and disulfide groups. Amer J Physiol 203:15-8, Jul 62

SORBO B: The effect of radioprotective agents on tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl and disulfide levels. Arch Biochem 98:342-4, Aug 62

SCHEUCH D, RAPOPORT S: [Intracellular regulation of the activity of some SH enzymes by glutathione] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:349-59, 1961 (Ger)

TRINUS FP: [Role of tissue sulfhydryl groups in the effect of cholinergic drugs on vascular muscles] Farmakol Toksik 25:309-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ALLISON AC: Observations on the inactivation of viruses by sulfhydryl reagents. Virology 17:176-83, May 62

ALLISON AC, BUCKLAND FE, ANDREWES CH: Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on infectivity of some viruses. Virology 17:171-5, May 62

BRACHET J, CAPE M, DECROLY M, SIX N: [Some biochemical effects of β-mercaptoethanol on the liver of the mouse and rat] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:347-56,

5 Aug 61 (Fr)
BRACHET J: Effects of β-mercaptoethanol and lipoic acid on morphogenesis. Nature (Lond) 193:87-8, 6 Jan 62
CUGURRA F, BALESTRA E: [Latest research on the radioprotective activity of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DTS, DMS, Ro 1-7977)] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:122-7, Apr 61 (It)
CUGURRA F, BALESTRA E: [Radioprotective activity of 2 isomers of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:238-43, Jul 61 (It)
DACQUISTO MP, ROTHE WE, BLACKBURN EW: Mechanism of the protective action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine (MEG) against whole-body radiation in mice. Int J Radiat Biol 4:33-42, Oct 61
ERCOLI N, DRUJAN B, MARTINEZ R, CORTES L: Biological inactivation of mapharsen by thiolacids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:452-62, 1 Apr 62
FLEMMING K: [Model experiments on chemical radiation protection. II. Protective effect of substances containing sulfhydryl groups against permeability disorders of roentgen-irradiated erythrocytes] Strahlentherapie 116:404-14, Nov 61 (Ger)
GOLYSHIN NM: [Antifungal activity of some perchloromethylmercaptane derivatives] Mikrobiologiia 31:146-52, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
JANACEK K: The effect of low concentrations of thiol-group-blocking agents on the outer membrane of frog skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:42-8, 1 Jan 62
KOCH R, LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ: [Chemical radiation protection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:153-75, 1961 (Ger)
KLINGER W, KERSTEN L, FISCHER F: [Studies on the carcinolytic effectiveness of perchloromercaptans and ethyleneiminoethanol compounds in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 7:502-9, 1961 (Ger)
LAPIN IP, GRANDE NV: [Increase of the rhodanese activity under the influence of dimercaptopropanesulfonate sodium (unithiol)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:604-10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
LALLIER R: [Effects of l-thiosorbitol on the mitosis and development of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) egg] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:738-40, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)
MUENICH W: [Experimental studies on the problem of medical radiation protection of corneal tissue] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:280-2, 1961 (Ger)
NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of thiols and disulfides on water uptake and extrusion by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:952-8, Mar 62
PALMA V, GALL I G, GARATTINI S, PAOLETTI R, VERTUA R: 2-Methyl-piperazine-dithioformate, a new liver and radio-protector. Arzneimittelforsch 11:1094-7, Nov 61 (Ger)
POHLE W, MATTHIES H: [Modification of the negative inotropic acetylcholine effect and heart metabolism by sulfhydryl-blocking agents] Acta Biol Med German 8:312-7, 1962 (Ger)
PLZAK V, DOULL J, ROOT M: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. I. Dose-mortality relationships for the toxic and radioprotective effects of various chemical agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:1-15, 15 Apr 62
PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Oxygen and dose-rate effects on survival curves of γ-irradiated transforming DNA in the presence of protective substances. Acta Biochim Pol 9:227-37, 1962
ROSE W, JAEHN C: [Studies on the effect of peroral antidiabetics in freeing sulfhydryl compounds] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/493-7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
RONDEZ R, RUETTNER JR, VOGEL A: [Cytological investigations of the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:13-26, 1962 (Ger)
ROCKEY JH, KUNKEL HG: Unusual sedimentation and sulfhydryl sensitivity of certain isohemagglutinins and skin-sensitizing antibody. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:101-5, May 62
RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of sulphur compounds on the uptake of molybdenum by Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:386-92, 2 Jul 62
SURIKOV MP, SMIRNOVA GV, LEBEDEV IuA, MOROZKINA TS: [Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on some biochemical indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:586-91111,. Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SCHRAM A, BRACHET J: Differential effects of β-mercaptoethanol and reduced glutathione on protein synthesis in a partially purified system. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:596-8, 12 Mar 62
SCHAECHTER M, SANTOMASSINO KA: Lysis of Escherichia coli by sulfhydryl-binding reagents. J Bact 84:318-25, Aug 62
SHEPHERD GR, SANDERS PC: The complementary effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and trypsin in the lysis of HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 14:346-52, Aug 62
VRUBEL J: [Mediatory nervous regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:281-5, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)
VANLANCKER JL, WOLF RC, MOWBRAY JB: Protection of primates against lethal doses of x-radiation. Nature (Lond) 194:492-3, 5 May 62
YUR'EVA GY: New data on the role of protein sulfhydryl groups in taste sensitivity. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):29-32, 1961

radiation effects

KOCH R, MARKAU K: [Electron spin resonance spectra of the sulfur in irradiated sulfhydryl compounds and their demonstrability in the low radiation dosage field] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:586-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

therapy

KUSHAKOVSKII MS: [On the possibility of using sulfhydryl compounds in the prevention and therapy of methemoglobinemia] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):47-54, 1962 (Rus)
SZAYNA Z: [On the problem of the use of thioacetamide in cases of thallium poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:261-2, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

toxicology

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of aminoethylisothiuronium dihromide and dimethylammonium dimethyldithiocarbamate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:85-95, 15 Apr 62
SEIFERT G: [Experimental proteo-dyschylia in the salivary glands] Beitr Path Anat 126:280-99, Jun 62 (Ger)
SCHWARZMANN V, BERTHAUX N, JACOT C, JACOT A: [Hepatic enzymatic modifications in the rat in the course of chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:53-62, Jan 62 (Fr)
THOENES W, BANNASCH P: [Electron and light microscopic studies on the cytoplasm of liver cells after acute and chronic thioacetamide poisoning] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:556-83, 1962 (Ger)
TRUHAUT R, CLERCQ M de: [Research on the toxicity, in the mouse, of sulfurated structural analogues of folic acid] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:66-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

SULFIDES

see also CARBON DISULFIDE

JUE J, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. I. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in medicinal chemicals for identity and purity. J Pharm Sci 51:773-6, Aug 62
ROGOVSKAIA TsI, LAZAREVA MF: [Intensification of biochemical processes in industrial sewage purification. III. Microbiological characteristics of a biological film used in the purification of sewage containing hydrogen sulfide] Mikrobiologiia 30:699-702, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
SCHOTTE L, NYGARD B: The five-membered disulphide ring system. I. General chemistry and therapeutic aspects. Biochem Pharmacol 11:445-51, Jun 62
VOLKOVA OIu, TOSHINSKAIA AD: [Biogenic formation of hydrogen sulfide in deep mineral water] Mikrobiologiia 30:693-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

antagonists

KNOCK FE: Methods of potentiating the action of sulfhydryl inhibitors against human cancer cells. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:189-201, Feb 62

chemistry

AGATOVA AI, PROSKURIAKOV NI: [On sulfhydryl groups and bisulfide bonds in wheat flour proteins] Biokhimiia 27:88-95, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
ANFINSEN CB, SELA M, COOKE JP: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in polyalanyl ribonuclease. J Biol Chem 237:1825-31, Jun 62
CECIL R, WAKE RG: The reactions of inter- and intra-chain disulphide bonds in proteins with sulphite. Biochem J 82:401-6, Mar 62
CAPURRO P, ANGRIST A: Studies in metaplasia. III: Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in squamous metaplasia in the urinary bladder of the rat. Arch Path (Chic) 73:325-32, Apr 62
CARLIN H, HECHTER O: The disulfide-sulfhydryl interchange as a mechanism of insulin action. J Biol Chem 237:1371-2, Apr 62
DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. III] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:76-83, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
DOBRY-DUCLAUX A: [On the determination of the active sites of certain enzymes by means of a new specific reagent, Roussin's salt. IV. Fixation of various substrates on polyvinylamine hydrochloride and on polyacrylylhistamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 54:84-91, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)
FLAVIN M: Microbial transsulfuration: the mechanism of an enzymatic disulfide elimination reaction. J Biol Chem 237:768-77, Mar 62
GILLISSEN G, WAGNER HJ: [Quantitative alteration of hydrogen sulfide formation by Proteus bacteria by sub-bacteriostatic antibiotic concentrations] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1107-13, 1961 (Ger)
GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: Thioacetamide. II. Substitute for hydrogen sulfide in the quantitative analysis of medicinal chemicals. J Pharm Sci 51:894-6, Sep 62
HYDE BB: An evaluation of the Barrnett and Seligman procedure when used to determine changes in the ratio of nuclear protein-bound disulfide to sulfhydryl groups during mitosis. J Histochem Cytochem 9:640-6, Nov 61
ISHIZAKA K, ISHIZAKA T, SUGAHARA T: Molecular bases of passive sensitization. I. Role of disulfide linkages in γ-globulin molecule. J Immun 87:548-54, Nov 61
KARUSH F: The role of disulfide bonds in the acquisition of immunologic specificity. J Pediat 60:103-113, Jan 62
KLOTZ IM, CAMPBELL BJ: Copper-induced hydrolysis of the disulfide bond. Arch Biochem 96:92-9, Jan 62
MARKUS G, GROSSBERG AL, PRESSMAN D: The disulfide bonds of rabbit γ-globulin and its fragments. Arch Biochem 96:63-9, Jan 62
MOKHOV LA, MATVEEVA SA: [Colorimetric quantitative determination of the hydrogen sulfide content in the air] Lab Delo 8:44-7, Mar 62 (Rus)
NIELSEN HC, BABCOCK GE, SENTI FR: Molecular weight studies on glutenin before and after disulfide-bond splitting. Arch Biochem 96:252-8, Feb 62
NEWTON JW: Immunochemical studies on disulfide bonding in the photochemical apparatus of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:474-85, 23 Apr 62
ROSENOER VM: The relation of peptide bonds, disulphide bonds and sulphydryl groups to urogastrone activity. J Physiol (Lond) 162:173-82, Jun 62
SEARLE CE: Polarographic experiments on the interaction of β-propiolactone with albumin thiol and disulphide groups. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:579-82, 30 Sep 61
SEIDLOVA V, SEDIVY Z, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic ataractics. V. Some captodiamine analogues] Cesk Farm 11:308-15, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)
THOMPSON EO, O'DONNELL IJ: Quantitative reduction of disulphide bonds in proteins using high concentrations of mercaptoethanol. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:447-9, 28 Oct 61
TSUNG JS, KYI ZY: The syntheses of some aminosulphides and aminosulphones. Sci Sinica 11:211-4, Feb 62
VOROB'EV AM, CHUMICHEVA AP: [Detection of hydrogen sulfide in the air in the presence of hydrogen chloride] Gig Sanit 27:42-4, Aug 62 (Rus)
VIEILLEFOSSE R, HANEGRAAFF C: [Determination of the sulfur in ethyldithiuram] Ann Pharm Franc 20:480-1, May 62 (Fr)
WINZOR DJ, CREETH JM: Physicochemical studies on ovalbumin. 3. The sulphydryl and disulphide contents of ovalbumin and an iodine-modified derivative. Biochem J 83:559-66, Jun 62
WHISTLER RL, BEMILLER JN: Extraction of glycogen with dimethyl sulfoxide. Arch Biochem 98:120-8, Jul 62

metabolism

DE MARCO C, COLETTA M, CAVALLINI D: The transsulfuration of sulfinates by polysulfides. Experientia 18:117-8, 15 Mar 62
ELDJARN L, BREMER J, BORRESEN HC: The reduction of disulphides by human erythrocytes. Biochem J 82:192-7, Jan 62
GORYACHENKOVA EV: Pathways of enzymic formation of hydrogen sulfide from L-cysteine in the liver. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:480-7, Nov-Dec 61
HAIS IM, LEDVINOVA Z, VACHEK J, TRCKA V, KONICKOVA L: [Studies on anticoagulants. XXXVI. The level of 2-(3-chromonyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-coumarinyl)-diethylsulfide in animals] Cesk Farm 11:113-8, Mar 62 (Cz)
MOSSEL DA: [Formation of H2S from various substrates by some bacterial groups frequently encountered in perishable foodstuffs] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:108-11, Jul 62 (Fr)
SHORE V, SHORE B: Effects of mercurials on renal sulfhydryl and disulfide groups. Amer J Physiol 203:15-8, Jul 62
SORBO B: The effect of radioprotective agents on tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl and disulfide levels. Arch Biochem 98:342-4, Aug 62
WALDSCHMIDT M: [Comparison of the incorporation of S35-labelled sulfide and S35-labelled sulfate into the body proteins of rats] Biochem Z 335:400-7, 1962 (Ger)

pharmacology

BRIGHENTI L, FALASCHI A: Effect of radiations on heart lactic dehydrogenase and pancreas ribonuclease and protective action of a sulfanilamide disulfide. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:376-88, 21 May 62
ELDJARN L, BREMER J: The inhibitory effect at the hexokinase level of disulphides on glucose metabolism in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:286-91, Aug 62
KRIEGER H: [The antifungal effectiveness of some N,N'-diaminodisulfides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:798-801, Aug 61 (Ger)
KIELER J: The five-membered disulphide ring system. II. Cytostatic effects. Biochem Pharmacol 11:453-66, Jun 62
NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of thiols and disulfides on water uptake and extrusion by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:952-8, Mar 62

toxicology

GRIEPENTROG F: [Cerebral pseudo-calcium deposits in chronic poisoning with thiurams in animal research] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:412-22, 1961 (Ger)
GRIEPENTROG F: [Tumor-like changes in the thyroid gland in chronic toxicological animal experiments with thiurams] Beitr Path Anat 126:243-55, Jun 62 (Ger)
MILBY TH: Hydrogen sulfide intoxication. Review of the literature and report of unusual accident resulting in two cases of nonfatal poisoning. J Occup Med 4:431-7, Aug 62

SULFIDES

SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. III. (a) The toxicity of hydrogen sulphide in relation to that of phenylthioureas. (b) The protection of rats against the toxic effects of phenylthioureas, with 1-methyl-1-phenylthioureas. J Med Pharm Chem 4:137-46, 1 Jul 61

SHUL'GA IN, TROTSENKO MA: [Determination of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in the air and in cereals] Gig Sanit 27:65-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

SINITSYN SN: [On changes in the oxygen requirement of the organism under the influence of hydrogen sulfide] Farmakol Toksik 25:364-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZBURZHINSKII VK: [On the mechanism of the toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide] Gig Sanit 27:64-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SULFITES

SCHROETER LC: Sulfurous acid salts as pharmaceutical antioxidants. J Pharm Sci 50:891-901, Nov 61

chemistry

CECIL R, WAKE RG: The reactions of inter- and intra-chain disulphide bonds in proteins with sulphite. Biochem J 82:401-6, Mar 62

HEACOCK RA, SCOT BD: The reactions of 5,6-dihydroxyindole and its N-methyl derivative with sodium bisulphite and sodium hydrosulphite. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:591-4, 27 Aug 62

RIEGELMAN S, FISCHER EZ: Stabilization of epinephrine against sulfite attack. J Pharm Sci 51:206-10, Mar 62

RIEGELMAN S, FISCHER EZ: Effect of boric acid and bisulfite on the rate of oxidation of epinephrine. J Pharm Sci 51:210-3, Mar 62

SCHROETER LC: Kinetics and mechanism of the salicyl alcohol-bisulfite reaction. J Pharm Sci 51:258-60, Mar 62

SCHROETER LC, HIGUCHI T: Bisulfite reduction of p-nitrobenzyl alcohol. J Pharm Sci 51:888-94, Sep 62

metabolism

OGURA R, KNOX JM, GRIFFIN AC, KUSUHARA M: The concentration of sulfhydryl and disulfide in human epidermis, hair and nail. J Invest Derm 38:69-75, Feb 62

PECK HD Jr: The role of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate in the reduction of sulfate to sulfite by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. J Biol Chem 237:198-203, Jan 62

pharmacology

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: [On the isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of nerve tissue. II. Inhibition by sodium metabisulfite] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:842-5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BONAVITA V, GUARNERI R: Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the nervous tissue. I. The reaction of isozymes with diphosphopyridine nucleotide analogues and their inhibition by sodium metabisulfite. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:634-42, 4 Jun 62

EVERETT AL, CORDON TC, WINDUS W: Assay of proteolytic depilatory enzymes on keratin; activation with metabisulfite. Enzymologia 24:14-24, 2 Jan 62

HEDIN PA: Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting, and antibiotic supplementation. J Nutr 77:471-6, Aug 62

HALVERSON AW, GUSS PL, OLSON OE: Effect of sulfur salts on selenium poisoning in the rat. J Nutr 77:459-64, Aug 62

MUDAMBI SR, HANNING F: Effect of sulphiting on potatoes. Acceptability, and thiamine and ascorbic acid content. J Amer Diet Ass 40:214-7, Mar 62

toxicology

WENZEL DG, SKILLMAN HC: The effect of some orally-administered flavonoids on procaine-bisulfite mortality of mice. Trans Kansas Acad Sci 64:23-6, Spring 61

Sulfobromophthalein see PHENOLPHTHALEINS

Sulfomucases see MUCASES

SULFONAMIDES

see also ANTIDIABETICS
see also SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE
see also SULFANILAMIDE
see also SULFATHIAZOLES

HUBMANN R: [New sulfonamides, therapeutic effects and indications] Urologe 1:17-22, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRUEGER-THIEMER E, BUENGER P: [Cumulation and toxicity in false dosage of sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:867-74, Sep 61 (Ger)

KLEMOLA E: [Sulfa drugs] Suom Laak 17:195-204, 1 Feb 62 (Fin)

[Pro pharmacopoeia: sulfafurazol] Ann Pharm Franc 19:792-3, Dec 61 (Fr)

[Pharmacotherapeutic surveys. X. Sulfonamides] Ned T Geneesk 106:1393-6, 7 Jul 62 (Dut)

RODECK H, REIMOLD E: [New mercury-free diuretics of the sulfonamide group] Arch Kinderheilk 165:1-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

[Sulfonamides. (Pharmacotherapeuticcc survey No. 10)] Pharm Weekbl 97:547-54, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

TSUJI T, NAKATA T, UEDA T: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1-acyl-2-sulfanilylhydrazine and 1-acyl-2-(4-amino-1-naphthylsulfonyl)hydrazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:210-9, Mar 62

antagonists

MANTEN A, WISSE MJ: Antagonism between antibacterial drugs. Nature (Lond) 192:671-2, 18 Nov 61

blood

DAVIS CC, GREEN FC, WELLS AO: Blood levels and urine excretion of sulfadimethoxine. Western Med 3:325-31, Sep 62

FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Blood levels of sulfamethoxypyridazine, sulfapyrazinemethoxyne, and sulfamethazine in swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:65-9, Jan 62

GENAZZANI E, DI ROSA M: [Serum-sulfonamide bonds in various animal species] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:348-50, Oct 61 (It)

UNO T, KONO M, KONDO H: [Studies on the metabolism of sulfisoxazole. IV. Determination of sulfisoxazole in blood and its absorption] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1509-11, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOKOLSKI WT, SCHADEWALD LK, CHIDESTER CG: Adsorption of biological agents to components in serum and in whole blood. I. Sulfonamides. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:871-4

ZITA G, PFEILER F: [Determination of the sulfonamide concentration in the blood after the administration of Ornal in various doses] Med Mschr 15:746-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BUETTNER H, PORTWICH F: [Determination of the binding of sulfonamides to serum proteins with the ultracentrifuge] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1133-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

BROWN GM: The biosynthesis of folic acid. II. Inhibition by sulfonamides. J Biol Chem 237:536-40, Feb 62

BINIECKI S, GORA D, SLABKOWICZ M, SENT K: [Production of 5,7-disulfonamido-1,2,4-benzothiodiazine-1,1-dioxide and chlorosulfonation of o-toluidine hydrochloride and acethyl derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:257-61, 1962 (Pol)

CRAVERI F, ZONI G: [Synthesis of new 4-sulfanilamidopyrimidine derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 17:573-80, Aug 62 (It)

FERRARI G, CASAGRANDE C: [Studies in the pyridine series. IV. Sulfamide derivatives of 2-aminoisonicotinic acid and 6-aminopicolinic acid] Farmaco [Sci] 17:141-7, Mar 62 (It)

FISCHER LJ, ECANOW B: Synthesis of some new derivatives of N4-p-cyanobenzoyl sulfanilamide. J Pharm Sci 51:860-2, Sep 62

HIRSCH W: [Contribution to the problem of sulfonamide levels in bile] Med Mschr 16:326-8, May 62 (Ger)

HAYDEN AL: Infrared analysis of pharmaceuticals. III. Identification and determination of adrenocortical steroids, barbiturates, and sulfonamides from paper chromatograms. J Pharm Sci 51:617-22, Jul 62

ITAYA M: [Synthetic studies in benzimidazole series. II. Synthesis of N-substituted 2-methyl-5(or 6)-benzimidazolesulfonamides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:469-74, Apr 62 (Jap)

JANCIK F, KORBL J: [Determination of 3-amino-6-alkylsulfoxypyridazines and their sulfonamide derivatives] Cesk Farm 11:305-8, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

KESSLER WV, JENKINS GL: Synthesis of N-substituted methanedisulfonamides and N'-substituted methanedisulfonylureas. J Pharm Sci 50:842-4, Oct 61

NOVACEK A, VONDRACEK B, SINKULE F, ULRICH M: [Sulfonamides. IV. Sulfacetamide] Cesk Farm 11:302-4, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

OKAZAKI Y: [Polarographic studies on sulfanilamide derivatives. II. Electrode reaction of sulfanilamide derivatives of 1st group] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1618-22, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. I. Reaction of 6-chloro-2,4-dimethoxypryrimidine with sodium amide in liquid ammonia] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1031-4, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. II. Substitution reaction of methoxypyrimidines with sodium amide in liquid ammonia and synthesis of N1-(6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1035-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKUDA N, KUNIYOSHI I, OSHIMA Y, NAGASAKI S: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of N1-(6-substituted 4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamides] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1039-42, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKUDA N, FUKUDA Y, KUNIYOSHI I, SHINODA H: [Studies on the synthesis of sulfanilamide derivatives. IV. Synthesis of N1-acetyl-N1-(6-Methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)sulfanilamide] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1043-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

PERKOW W: [Structure and action of biologically active compounds. 13. Sulfones and sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1029-34, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIEGER GM, BARRINGER WC, CALLAHAN FM, GRUENFELD N, WEIDENHEIMER JF: Mannich bases of phenolsulfonamides: derivatives of N-(2-thiazolyl)-1-phenol-4-sulfonamide. J Pharm Sci 50:869-74, Oct 61

SOPHOULIS E: [Qualitative analysis of some sulfamides by paper chromatography] Ann Pharm Franc 19:593-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SIEBERS G, VIERSBACH A: [Sulfonamide content of the blood and lung tissue after the administration of sulfadimethyloxazole] Arzneimittelforschung 12:846-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VI. Salt formation of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (2). On various basic medicines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:108-14, Jan 62 (Jap)

VERDERAME M: Sulfide derivatives of cysteine. II. Some sulfonamide derivatives of cysteine and methionine. J Pharm Sci 51:576-9, Jun 62

VONDRACEK B, NOVACEK A, SINKULE F, ULRICH M: [Sulfonamides. Sulfanilylthioureas] Cesk Farm 11:304-5, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

WACHSMUTH H, VAN KOECKHOVEN L: [A color reaction of sulfadiazine] J Pharm Belg 16:342-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WAGNER G: [On the synthesis and enzyme splitting of various o- and p-hydroxybenzenesulfonic acid-alkylamide-β-D-glucosides. 26. On phenolglycosides] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:261-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

WINTERFELD K, HAERING W: [Synthesis of 3-sulfaindelizidines, 4-sulfaquinolizidines and 1-aza-2-sulfabicyclo-[5,4,0]-undecane] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:615-20, Aug 62 (Ger)

YANAI M, KINOSHITA T: [Synthesis of N1-4-pyridazinylsulfanilamide derivatives. II.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:857-60, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

ANTON AH: A drug-induced change in the distribution and renal excretion of sulfonamides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:291-303, Dec 61

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120-7, Jan 62

BREINL H: [Clinical studies on the pharmacodynamics of sulfadimethyloxazole in pregnancy and the puerperium] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:436-48, 1961 (Ger)

BERTAZZOLI C, CHIELI T, CICERI C: The metabolism of some sulphonamides in regard to the duration of their action in experimental animals. Biochem Pharmacol 11:733-41, Aug 62

BECCARI E, BONATI F: [Early hematic kinetics of certain sulfonamides in the rabbit] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:316-8, Oct 61 (It)

DESPOPOULOS A, CALLAHAN PX: Molecular features of sulfonamide transport in renal excretory processes. Amer J Physiol 203:19-26, Jul 62

DICARLO FJ, MALAMENT SG, HAYNES LJ, PHILLIPS GE: Metabolism of N1-(2-methyl-6-methoxy-4-pyrimidinyl) sulfanilamide (sulfamethomidine) in the rat, the rabbit, and the dog. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:475-88, Jul 62

GARN FW, KIMBEL KH: [Fate and excretion of depot sulfonamides. 1. Binding on plasma proteins] Arzneimittelforsch 11:701-7, Aug 61 (Ger)

KIMBEL KH, GARN FW: [Fate and excretion of depot sulfonamides. 2. Resorption and distribution] Arzneimittelforsch 11:721-6, Aug 61 (Ger)

KONRAD RM, THUM HJ: [Research on the sulfonamide content of pleural effusions following thoracic operations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:407-10, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUEMMERLE HP, ROETTGER P, DIMPFL J: Investigation of tissue distribution of sulfamoxole and 2-(p-aminobenzene sulfonamido)-5-methoxypyrimidine. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:866-70

LANGECKER H, WITZGALL H: [Relation between the metabolic processes and mode of renal excretion of sulfonamides] Klin Wschr 40:32-4, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOGEMANN W, GIRALDI PN: On the metabolism of methylated disulphonamides with a diuretic action. A contribution to the mechanism of action of chlorothiazide and similar compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 18:61-4, Feb 62

MADSEN ST: Plasma concentration and renal excretion of long-acting sulfonamides in renal failure. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:684-93, Nov 61

MALEJKA D: Distribution of sulfur-35 labeled sulfonic acid derivatives of fluorene in tumor-bearing and tumor-free rats. Brit J Cancer 16:170-6, Mar 62

NELSON E: Relationship between the kinetics of the acetylation and excretion of sulfathiazole or other sulfonamides and the occurrence of crystalluria. J Pharm Sci 50:912-5, Nov 61

OSHIMA Y, KASAHARA A, SHIBATA M: [Studies on a new sulfonamide, 4-methoxy-6-sulfanilamidopyrimidine. II. Toxicity, blood concentration and urinary excretion] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:59-66, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PORTWICH F, BUETTNER H: [The importance of serum protein binding of sulfonamides for renal excretion] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:99-101, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

PLACKOVA Z, HAIS IM, WAGNER J: [Evaluation of a new sulfonamide with prolonged action, 2-sulfonamido-5-methoxypyrimidine, in the animal organism] Cesk Farm 11:296-302, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHOLTAN W: [The binding of long-acting sulfonamides on serum proteins. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:707-20, Aug 61 (Ger)

STUETTGEN G, LEWALD L: [On the distribution of depot sulfonamides in the liver and skin of the mouse and in the skin and sweat of man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:123-30, 1961 (Ger)

SCHOENFELD H: [Resorption, distribution and excretion of the newer sulfonamides in infants] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:8-30, 1962 (Ger)

SPITZBART H: [Placental permeability for Madribon] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:193-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

UNO T, KONO M: [Studies on the metabolism of sulfisoxazole, V. On the deacetylation of N-acetylsulfisoxazole by intestinal bacteria] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1434-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, JUNG H: [The binding of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine on protein and its level in the serum, tissue, cerebrospinal fluid and bile] Arzneimittelforsch 11:736-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

WOEHLER F, OTTE W, HERRMANN B: [The content of a combined sustained-release sulfonamide (isopropoxy-benzoylsulfanilamide plus sulfamethylpyrimidine) in the tissue] Arzneimittelforschung 12:296-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

WISEMAN EH, SCHREIBER EC, PINSON R Jr: Studies of N-dealkylation of some aromatic sulfonamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:881-6, Sep 62

pharmacology

ANUSZ Z: [Our modification and routine use of a paper disk method in the study of the sulfonamide sensitivity of dysenterial bacilli] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 13:407-12, 1961 (Pol)

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. IV. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-4-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:460-7, Jun 62 (It)

ALBERTI C, TIRONI C: [Pyrazole sulfanilamides. III. Methoxysulfanilamidopyrazole derivatives of 1-phenyl-3-aminopyrazole and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-aminopyrazole] Farmaco [Sci] 17:443-59, Jun 62 (It)

BRUN R, MUSSO E: [Experiments of guinea-pigs sensitized with sulfonamide azoproteins] Int Arch Allergy 19:400-8, 1961 (Fr)

COUSINEAU JG, McKIEL JA: In vitro sensitivity of Leptospira to various antimicrobial agents. Canad J Microbiol 7:751-8, Oct 61

CLARKSON R, MARTIN AR: 4-Sulphanilamido-6-methoxy and 6-ethoxy pyrimidine (I.C.I. nos. 32,525 and 33,536): two new long-acting sulphonamides. Nature (Lond) 192:523-4, 11 Nov 61

COCCO AE, SMITH VM: Bacterial sulfonamide-sensitivity testing. A simple method for increasing in vitro reliability. JAMA 178:1106-8, 16 Dec 61

CASELITZ FH, KREBS D, MAASS W: [Studies on differentiation of microorganisms of the genera Aeromonas and Vibrio Mueller (antibiotics, sulfonamides, vibriostatic 0/129)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:325-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

CASELITZ FH, MAASS W: [Aeromonas strains as pathogenic organisms, their sensitivity to antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:198-200, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

CRAWFORD JD, FROST L, WELSH M, TERRY ML: Relations between pharmacologic activity and molecular structure of certain saliuretic sulfonamides. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:382-93, Mar 62

ENIGK K, FRIEDHOFF K: [Babesia capreoli n. sp. in the deer (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:8-20, Apr 62 (Ger)

CAMARGO EP, CARNEIRO M das N, SILVA LH da: [Combination of stylomycin aminonucleoside and sulfadiazine in experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:166-74, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Some pharmacologic properties of sulfamethoxypyridazine and a new sulfonamide, sulfapyrazinemethoxyne, in calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:58-63, Jan 62

FISHER MW, MANNING MC: Comparative efficacy of various antibacterials in normal and in immunologically deficient mice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:74-9

GRUDENKOV AS, GUSEV TM: [Sensitivity of golden hamsters (Cricetus auratus, W, 1939) to some antibiotics and sulfonamide preparations] Antibiotiki 6:1031-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

GUENTHER H: [On determination of sensitivity to sulfonamides] Med Klin 56:1960-1, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

GORDON FB, QUAN AL: Drug susceptibilities of the psittacosis and trachoma agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:261-74, 5 Mar 62

GENES SG: [On the mechanism of the sugar-lowering effect of sulfanilamides] Usp Sovr Biol 53:189-207, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HORTON-SMITH C, LONG PL: Effect of sulfonamide medication on the life cycle of Eimeria meleagrimitis in turkeys. Exp Parasit 11:93-101, Sep 61

HORSTMANN H, KNOTT T, SCHOLTAN W, SCHRAUFSTAETTER E, WALTER A, WOERPFEL U: [Relation between structure, action and protein binding in the 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidine series] Arzneimittelforsch 11:682-4, Aug 61 (Ger)

HECHT G, JUNKMANN K, LANGECKER H, GLOXHUBER C, HARWART A, WIRTZ S: [Pharmacology of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:695-700, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOEFLMAYR J, FRIED R: [Prevention of hypokalemia in rats treated with saluretic sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1130-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

HOLL KM, SEELIGER HP: [On antibiotic and sulfonamide sensitivity of Listeria monocytogenes. Results of in vitro studies and a literature survey] Aerztl Forsch 16II/44-52, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

HAGEMANN I, DUTZ H, BIENENGRAEBER A, STEFFEN W, SCHULTZ LM: [The course of experimental rat pyelonephritis under the influence of treatment with sulfonamides] Z Ges Exp Med 135:317-30, 1962 (Ger)

HEPBURN C: [The resistance picture of Staphylococcus aureus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:14-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

HITZENBERGER G, SPITZY KH: [Experimental and clinical research on a new sulfonamide with depot properties: sulfamethoxydiazine] Med Klin 57:310-3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

IINUMA I, UYAMA S, SAKAGUCHI T: [Effect of sulfonamides on intraocular pressure, Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1018-22, Dec 61 (Jap)

IWAI K, NAKAGAWA S, OKINAKA O: The growth inhibition of the germinating seeds by sulfonamides and its reversal by folic acid analogues. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:20-9, 10 Mar 62

JAEF B: [Study of liver function by means of the "prontosil soluble" test. My experience in 20 cases] Dia Med 34:962-3, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

KNOTT T, KUTZSCHE A, WALTER AM: [Antibacterial effectiveness of 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxy-pyrimidine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:684-94, Aug 61 (Ger)

KHUNDANOV LE, KUPTSEVICH EI, DEMIDOVA EK, SMIRNOVA LA, SHKURKOV ED: [On combined therapy of experimental melioidosis with antibiotics and sulfodimezine] Antibiotiki 6:1013-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRUEGER-THIEMER E: [Experimental evaluation of new sulfanilamides as preparation for clinical testing] Klin Wschr 40:153-8, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [Inhibitory effects of sulfonamides and penicillin on reparative granulation tissue] Wien Klin Wschr 73:869-70, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LICHTWITZ A, PARLIER R: [A new method of reducing calciuria: sulfonamides with a diuretic effect]

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO H: [Resistance of Shigellae to sulfa drugs and antibiotics in Indonesia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:1-6, Jan 61 (In)

LIE KJ, GAN-OEI SY, SUKARNO-SOSROSEWOJO YH: [Resistance of pathogenic Escherichia coli to sulfa drugs and antibiotics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:57-63, Feb 61 (In)

MOIRAGHI A, SANSALVADORE F, ANGELETTIE, DIMODICA G: [Physicochemical and pharmacological properties of some N1-substituted sulfanilamides] Boll Chimicofarm 100:811-23, Nov 61 (It)

MILNE K, GREER MA: Clarification of the diverse actions of iodide on antithyroid effect of sulfonamides and thionamides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:174-6, Jan 62

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. J Nutr 76:265-70, Mar 62

McCOY DW, PELCZAR MJ Jr: Sulfonamide diffusion and inhibition of bacterial growth in agar media. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:811-22

MENDELSON JA, LINDSEY D: Sulfamylon (mafenide) and penicillin as expedient treatment of experimental massive open wounds with C. perfringens infection. J Trauma 2:239-61, May 62

NUKI B, IWAKI J, YONEMARU H, FUJII M: [Pharmacological studies on a new diuretic "Saltron"] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:628-34, Oct 61 (Jap)

OSHIMA Y, NAGASAKI S, TACHI Y: [Studies on a new sulfonamide, 4-methoxy-6-sulfanilamidopyrimidine. I. Antibacterial activities in vitro and in vivo] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:50-8, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PETROVIC BS: [Effect of 3-(p-aminobenzenesulfonamido)-2-phenylpyrazole on cholesterol metabolism] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:959-75, Sep 61 (Ser)

POETSCHKE G: [On the toxicity of sulfonamides in cell cultures] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1157-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

PANKEY GA, COLLIN MV: In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative urinary tract bacteria to sulfamoxole. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:440-2, Jul 62

RINGERTZ O: The sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:173-9, 1961

RAMAKRISHNAN SP, PRAKASH S, CHOWDHURY DS, BASU PC: Studies on Plasmodium berghei Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXIX. The size of parasite population and its relation to the selection of a strain resistant to sulphadiazine. Indian J Malar 15:95-106, Jun 61

RAMOS MEJIA M, LAKS E, VILELLA JJ, BRAIER LO: [Functional test of the liver with prontosil soluble] Prensa Med Argenz 48:1409-14, 12 May 61 (Sp)

REDIN GS, McCOY MB: The efficacy of 4-sulfanilamido-6-methoxypyrimidine in standardized infections in mice. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:386-97, 1962

ROBELET A, GUERRIN F, ERB-DEBRUYNE, BIZARD J: [Diuretic action of some derivatives of para-hydrazinophenyl sulfonamide] Therapie 17:569-85, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

Sulfonamides and the urinary tract. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:681-3, Nov 61

SACKMANN W: [On sulfonamide sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci in animal experiment and in vitro] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:768-73, 1961 (Ger)

SALMON WD, NEWBERNE PM: Effect of antibiotics, sulfonamides, and a nitrofuran on development of hepatic cirrhosis in choline-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:483-91, Apr 62

SCHUH V, ALDOVA E, JELINEK J: [Sulfonamide resistance of Shigella. II. Technic of testing on agar plates] Cesk Epidem 11:150-6, May 62 (Cz)

SEN GUPTA KP: Tumour-promoting action of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Nature (Lond) 194:1185-6, 23 Jun 62

TARDOS L, ERDELY I: [The joint effect of blood sugar-lowering sulfocarbamide and drugs acting on the vegetative nervous system] Kiserl Orvosواد 13:504-7, Oct 61 (Hin)

TORDOS L, ERDEY I: [Pharmacological data on N-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)-p-chlorobenzenesulfonamides] Farmakol Toksikol 25:93-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VIRTANEN S: The sensitivity of aspergilli to sulphonamides. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:268-9, 1962

WAGNER HJ: [Alteration of postmortem physical-chemical processes by antibiotics and sulfonamides] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:572-81, 1961 (Ger)

WALES RG, WHITE IG: Effects of some antibacterials on dog spermatozoa. J Reprod Fertil 3:294-302, Apr 62

ZAGURY D, DESPLACES A, SACQUET E, GHATTA J: [Influence of bacteria in the action of sulfonamides and p-aminobenzoic acid on the blood sugar of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:564-6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

therapy

AGUIRRE M, JIMENEZ CASADO M, SANCHEZ-COVISA A: [Sulfadimethoxine in various infections. Results] Rev Clin Esp 82:394-9, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

ARAI K, YANADORI H, KANAZAWA Y, KURAMATA T: [Fundamental and clinical studies on sulfamethomidine] Jap J Urol 52:926-30, Oct 61 (Jap)

ARNER O, HELANDER S, SWEDIN B: [On Sulfadon concentration in the bile ducts after peroral medication] Svensk Lakartidn 59:158 passim, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

ADAMEK F: [Clinical experiences with sulfadimethylоxazole] Med Klin 57:1456-7, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

BUENGER P, KOCH G: [Clinical studies with 2-sulfanilamido-5-methoxypyrimidine] Arzneimittelforsch 11:726-36, Aug 61 (Ger)

BERNARD-GRIFFITHS C, BELIN J, MARTINET R: [Clinical study of a new sulfonamide: sulfasomizol] Lyon Med 93:851-61, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRADEN B, COLMORE JP, CUMMINGS MM: Experience with a new sulfonamide in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:54-7

BIBILE SW, BALASUBRAMANIAM K, COORAY MP, GULASEKARAM J: Comparative trial of drugs in bacillary dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:300-2, Dec 61

BOGER WP: Chemoprophylaxis and the anti-bacterial sulfonamides. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:415-35, 1961

BROWNE SG: Trial of a long-acting sulfonamide sulfaphenazole (Orisul, Ciba), in the treatment of leprosy. Int J Leprosy 29:502-5, Oct-Dec 61

BRANDBERG O, WESSNER G: [New sulfur preparation. On treatment with 4,5-dimethyl-1-2-sulfanilamido-oxazole (Sulfuno)] Sevnsk Lakartidn 59:995-1000, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

BRENAN AH: Summer diarrhoea in a general practice. Practitioner 188:669-70, May 62

BARON JH, CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE, JONES FA: Sulphasalazine and salicylazosulphadimidine in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 1:1094-6, 26 May 62

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, POINGT O: [Clinical trial of a combination of propiocine and trisulfazine] Lille Med 7:554-6, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, TISSOT A, JOUD R, JUVANON J: [Clinical trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorophenyl-1-3-disulfonamide] Lyon Med 94:261-78, 19 Aug 62 (Fr)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J, STRAUCH G: [Clinical use, in the treatment of obesity, of a new saldiuretic: 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide] Presse Med 70:933-4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

CZERWINSKI AW, COLMORE JP, CUMMINGS MM, BROWN B: A preliminary report on the long-term treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with a new sulfonamide. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:58-61

CHRISTOFFERSSON E, EDLUND Y, GAMKLOU R, NILSSON LA: The effect of Desulfin in acute cholecystitis. A bacteriological and clinical investigation. Acta Chir Scand 123:44-50, Jan 62

CARLI J, TORRE F: [Trial therapy of trachoma with sulfophenylpyrazol] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:149-59, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHASTAIN PJ: Use of a new sulfonamide in pediatrics. J Florida Med Ass 48:816-9, Mar 62

CRAWFORD PF, CRAWLEY KR, TUCKER HA: The clinical performance of sulfamoxole, a new sulfonamide. Analysis of 1240 case reports. J New Drugs 1:279-83, Nov-Dec 61

CARBONEL J, AUGIER M, SANTARELLI L: [Trial of a new diuretic in various cardiopathies] Marseille Med 99:93-100, 1962 (Fr)

CAMPOS GIRAL H: [Experiences with a new mixed sulfonamide in obstetrics] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:863-7, 1961 (Sp)

CABRAL LP: ["Madribon" in bacillary dysentery and in summer diarrhea] Hospital (Rio) 61:1029-31, May 62 (Por)

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Therapeutic action of a diuretic, chlorophenyldisulfonamide, (Aquedux) in cirrhosis] Sem Ther 38:537-45, Jun 62 (Fr)

DE GAUDIO F, SCHINDLER PH, ARNOLD GE: Treatment of acute otolaryngeal infections with sulfadimethoxine. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:780-2, Nov 61

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, RATHERY M: [Clinical problems raised by the use of sulfonamide diuretics. Experience with 4-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide]

Sem Hop Paris 37:3266–72, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

DAESCHNER CW Jr: The newer sulfonamides in pediatric practice. Quart Rev Pediat 16:213–7, Oct–Dec 61

DUGGER JA: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin), a new sulfonamide, in pediatric practice. J New Drugs 1:223–9, Sep–Oct 61

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R: [Results of the treatment of 50 cases of Duhring's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:872–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

DOST FH, GLADITE E, RIND H: [Research on the problem of age-determined relations between dosage and effect based on the example of the chemotherapeutic agent sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:259–62, Apr 62 (Ger)

DEROT M, PRUNIER P: [The diuretics in nephrology] Rein Fois 3:15–38, 1962 (Fr)

DAVID J: [A new diuretic inducing balanced elimination, its value in cardiology] Sem Ther 37:631–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

DAVID J: [Aquedux in the treatment of edema] Sem Ther 37:555–9, Jun 61 (Fr)

EGLI H: [Therapeutic experiences with Dosulfin in general practice with a large group of patients] Praxis 50:1137–8, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

EYLES DE: Chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 1:952–5, Dec 61

EVANS CT: Postpartum urinary tract infection; with particular reference to prevention with a sulfonamide. Western J Surg 70:13–7, Jan–Feb 62

ENGEL D: Sulfanilamide treatment of tetanus. J Int Coll Surg 37:436–9, May 62

ENGZELL U, SELLSTROM LG: [Sulfadimethyloxazole in ear, nose and throat infections in a pediatric clientele] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1000–4, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

ELIA JC: Newer concepts in the treatment of bacterial infections. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:39–42 passim, Sep 62

ELIA JC: New sulfonamide therapy for respiratory tract infections. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:722–5, Sep 62

FRANK A: [Dosage study on the ambulant treatment of bronchopneumonia and chronic bronchitis with Madribon] Wien Med Wschr 111:614–7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

FELLETTI V: [Drug combinations in the therapy of pharyngeal inflammations with special reference to a new CAF-bismuth–sulfonamide preparation] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:929–35, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

FERRABOUC L: [Psycho-analeptic agents, sulfonamides and antibiotics in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):143–6, 1962 (Fr)

FURUNO T, KURIBAYASHI T, IIDA O: [Application of methofadin on urinary infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:313–6, May 62 (Jap)

FROL'KIS AV: [On the effect of some medications in disorders of chemism and motor activity of the large intestine] Kazan Med Zh 3:22–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GREGORCZYK K: [On chemotherapy and antibiotic therapy in pyogenic skin diseases] Derm Wschr 144:853–5, 29 Jul 61 (Ger)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Clinical trials of 4-chlorophenyl-1,3-disulfonamide in edemas of pregnancy and the premenstrual syndrome] Sem Med Prof 37:745–9, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

GRATER WC: Sulfamoxole in respiratory allergy associated with infection. (Preliminary report). Curr Ther Res 4:67–9, Feb 62

GOYERT K: [On a new method of treatment of juvenile warts] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:27–8, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

GOGLIA G: [Clinical contribution on the therapeutic activity of Bonantil] Gazz Med Ital 120:483–5, Dec 61 (It)

GAILLOUD C: [Some practical remarks on the subject of present-day purulent infections] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:384–91, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRATER WC: Sulfamethoxazole: its use in allergic patients with respiratory infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:450–5, Jul 62

HIGH RH: Sulfonamides: shifting status in pediatrics. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1091–8, Nov 61

HANFLING SL: Oral therapy of pustular acne with sulfadimethoxine. Med Times 90:166–72, Feb 62

HAGSTROM RS: A new sulfonamide for chronic urinary tract disease. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–9, Feb 62

HASCHE-KLUENDER R: [On ambulatory treatment of infections of the urinary tract with 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/94–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAMBROEUS LM: [Trial of sulfadimethyloxazole (Sulfmidil), A new sulfonamide with excellent tolerance and without cumulation risk] Svensk Lakartidn 59:569–72, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

HAGIHARA K, ITO N, TAKEUCHI K, KAJIMA H, DEGUCHI T: [Effect of therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of Neotscotin and Erycon] Iryo 15:661–6, Aug 61 (Jap)

HASEGAWA K, ICHINOSE M, HARADA Y: [The effect of sulfamine group diuretics on exudative pleurisy] Naika 9:530–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

IWASAWA T, OHNO T: [Results in the use of the long-acting sulfa drug sulfisomesole in otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:83–5, Jan 62 (Jap)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Chemotherapeutic studies in the series of the heterocyclic azo compounds. III. On the therapeutic value of 2-(p-aminobenzene-sulfonamido)-4-methyl-5-arylazothiazole (Azoseptyle)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:246–50, Oct 61 (Ger)

KLECKOVA-ALDOVA E, JELINEK J, SCHUH V: Sulphonamidoresistance of Shigellae in Czechoslovakia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:271–4, 1961

KREBS A: [On the therapy of vaginal discharge] Med Welt 49:2587–9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOELSCH KA: [Problems of expert testimony and therapeutic outcome in Bang's disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:865–73, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KANOF NB, BLAU S: A clinical evaluation of Ro 4-2130 in the treatment of pyodermas. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:7–9, Jan 62

KUEHNELT HJ: [New possibilities of leukorrhea therapy in practice] Ther Gegenw 101:35, Jan 62 (Ger)

KATO H, MUKII K, YUKAWA S, TMURA D, IMAKUMI M, YAMAKAWA T: [Experience in the use of new sulfa drugs in the field of otolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:249–53, Mar 62 (Jap)

KO HN: [Observation on 51 cases of infectious meningitis treated with sulfadiazine] Zhong Erke Z 11:22–4, Jan 60 (Ch)

KANEKO R: [Clinical report on Sinomin-Na eye ointment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:798–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KAROLYHAZY G, KOVACS E, KOVACS M: [New aspects of Quinosepryl therapy] Orv Hetil 103:1362–4, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

KIMMIG J, MEYER-ROHN J: [Clinical and experimental studies on the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of sulfadiazines substituted in position 5 and the combination of 5-methylsulfadiazine with a derivative of penicillin] Med Klin 57:1437–42, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

LARGUIA AE: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in the prevention of infections] Arch Argent Pediat 55:209–12, May 61 (Sp)

LORINCZ AL, PEARSON RW: Sulfapyridine and sulfone type drugs in dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:2–16, Jan 62

LA SELVE A, BON M: [Trial of a new diuretic: 4-chlorobenzol-1, 3-disulfonamide (Aquedux) in puerperal mammary pathology] Lyon Med 93:753–5, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOHMEYER H, GOTHE D: [Clinical and experimental results with the new long-acting sulfonamide Durenat] Med Klin 56:2000–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAVIA G: [Research in the child on the tolerance and therapeutic efficacy of a new sulfonamide (2-sulfanilamido-5-methyl-pyrimidine)] Minerva Med 52:4191–200, 5 Dec 61 (It)

LEFEBVRE P: [The present place of sulfonamides in infectious pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:104–7, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

LODIGIANI E, GRUGNI C: [Local treatment of 2d-degree burns with dried plasma with added sulfonamides] Minerva Chir 16:1537–41, 31 Dec 61 (It)

LACKNER H, OERLUEK R, PFLEGER H: [A contribution to sulfonamide therapy in pediatric practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:258–9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LACKNER H, ORLUK R, PFLEGER H: [Contribution to sulfonamide therapy in pediatric practice] Wien Med Wschr 112:258–9, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEWIS DB: Evaluation of a new sulfonamide in urological practice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:401–5

LONDERO AT: [Sulfisoxazol in the treatment of mycetomas caused by Nocardia brasiliensis] Hospital (Rio) 62:167–9, Jul 62 (Por)

MASKIN IL: Management of bacterial infections of the skin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1943–6, Oct 61

MULER H, PAQUELIN F: [100 children treated by the combination of propionylerythromycin (in the form of the laurylsulfate) and trisulfazine. Granules suspended in a syrup] Gaz Med France 68:2987–8, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

MALDONADO HERNANDEZ J: [Pyelonephritis during pregnancy. Evaluation of a new medicamentous combination (preliminary report)] Medicina (Mex) 42:54–5, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)

MENZIO P: A new sulfonamide (Kelfizina) in the treatment of certain otorhinolaryngological infections. Panminerva Med 4:78–80, Feb 62

MAHOUDEAU D, DUBRISAY J: [Clinical experiments of a new sulfonamide diuretic (Aquedux). (Apropos of 19 cases)] Sem Med Prof 38:410–5, 8 May 62 (Fr)

MORETTI G, LORRAIN JM, ROUX M: [Contribution to the study of a diuretic, Aquedux, in general medicine] Sem Ther 38:39–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAINIERI L: [Clinical trials of the use of the combination of sulfadimethoxine and phenyl-dimethyl-dimethyl-amidoiso-pyrazolone orthoquinolinsulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:125–8, May 62 (It)

MOUQUIN M, SAUVAN R, CRISTOL R, LESCURE J, GAUDEAU S: [Action of a new sulfonamide diuretic, Aquedux, in cardiovascular disorders] Sem Ther 38:105–12, Feb 62 (Fr)

NOGUEIRA HB: [Effectiveness of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon) in infantile diarrhea] Hospital (Rio) 60:293–9, Sep 61 (Por)

NESSEL E: [On sulfonamide therapy of tonsillitis. Examination of the concentration of the long-action sulfonamide, 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine (Pallidin), in tonsillar tissue] Med Welt 45:2358–61, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

NAITO M: [Combined therapy of massive doses of isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and sulfisoxazole for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:136–41, Mar 61 (Jap)

NOEDL N: [On ambulant peroral therapy with long-acting sulfonamides in acute febrile pulmonary diseases] Wien Med Wschr 111:805–6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

NETZ L: [Instillation therapy with Euvernil in infections of anatomically preformed or traumatic cavities] Chirurg 32:516–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

NETZ L: [Instillation therapy with Euvernil in infections of anatomically preformed or traumatic cavities] Chirurg 32:516–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

NOOJIN RO, OSMENT LS, MONTGOMERY DR: Sulfadimethoxine in the treatment of pustular acne vulgaris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1148–50, May 62

NORDQVIST P, HEISTER B: [Treatment of leukemia with arsenic plus sulfonamide preparations] Nord Med 68:888–90, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

NAKAZAWA S, OGAWA Y, OKA H, KEIMATSU Y, SATO H, MATSUSHIMA S: [Pediatric clinical studies on a powerful new sulfa drug, DS-36 (Diameton)] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1171–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

NAMIKI S, TAKAHASHI H: [Combined administration of Urocydal (sulfa) and Yubera (vitamin E)] Acta Urol Jap 8:512–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

ORSTEN PA, BUCHT H, HOLMGARD A, JOSEPHSON B: Long-term treatment of pyelonephritis and other urinary tract infections with a new combination of sulfanilamides. J Urol 87:220–9, Mar 62

OFUJI M, NAKAYA T, AIDANI K: [Sulfadimethoxine and INH combined therapy. Basic principles and clinical aspects] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:804–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OSSIPOVSKI B: [Sulfacetamide in the treatment of seborrhoic dermatoses] Gaz Med France 69:1238–9, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

OGAWA M URUSHIZAKI I, URANO M: [Effects of sulfamethizole on tuberculosis] Kekkaku 37:243–7, May 62 (Jap)

PENA EF: Clinical results with a new sulfonamide (Ro 4-2130) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:620–4, Oct 61

PINCK BD: Sulfadimethoxine plus phenylazo-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride in the treatment of urogenital infections. Curr Ther Res 4:1–5, Jan 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical trials of aquedux in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:859–65, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

PARDUCCI F, NUCCI E: [On a new preparation with antiglaucomatous action: cardrase (6-ethoxy-2-benzothiazolo-sulfonamide)] Ann Ottal 87:748–55, Dec 61 (It)

PETERS JH: A study of the efficacy of RO 4-2130, a new sulfonamide, in urinary tract infections. J Urol 87:747–51, May 62

PIL'GER II: [The course of pneumonia during antibiotic and sulfonamide therapy. (Clinico-roentgenological observations)] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:46–51, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIQUET J, PIQUET JJ: [New aspects of otorhinolaryngological pathology since the use of antimicroball agents] 7:198–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

PETERS JH: Treatment of Streptococcus pyogenes infections with a new sulfonamide, 5-methyl-3-sulfanilamido-isoxazole, Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:406–13

PORGE JF: [A new non-mercurial orally-active diuretic] Sem Ther 37:738–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

PRASAD S: Observations on the treatment and its results in bronchopneumonia in children. Indian J Pediat 29:42–4, Feb 62

RUBIN A: Use of a sulfonamide vaginal cream post partum. A controlled "blind" study of 700 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:860–2, Oct 61

ROMERO E: [Observations on triple sulfas combined with oral penicillin in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:179–96, Aug–Dec 61 (Sp)

RENTSCH M: [Sulfamethoxazole; experimental and clinical studies on a new sulfonamide in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:491–8, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SZOKE B: [Experiments in the otological use of Azoseptyl-T compounds] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:145–7, Sep 61 (Hun)

SEIFERT E: [On therapy with long-acting sulfonamides] Wien Med Wschr 111:690–2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SUGIMOTO H, MIYAJIMA T: [On results of the use of INH-sulfisomezole (especially in relation to the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis)] Jap J Thor Surg 14:941–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SORSBY A: [Infections of the eye] Dia Med 33:2697–704, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHULTZE EG: [A new sulfonamide in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 100:531–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCORNAIENGHI G: [Considerations on the use in otorhinolaryngology of a new low-dosage sulfonamide: 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine (Archisulfa)] Gazz Med Ital 120:344–6, Sep 61 (It)

SANCHEZ CORTES E, FLORES CORRAL N: [The use of a bisulfonamide mixture in urological practice] Med Esp 46:279–85, Oct 61 (Sp)

STEVENS EL: Sulfamoxole in otorhinolaryngology. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:50–1, Jan 62

SZEGO L: [Treatment of pyodermas with "Azoseptyl T"] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:30–6, Feb 62 (Hun)

SELLER RH, FUCHS M, ONESTI G, SWARTZ C, BREST AN, MOYER JH 3d: Clinical experience with a new type of orally effective diuretic agent. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:180–3, Mar–Apr 62

SKRYNNIKOVA TD: [Clinical aspects of pneumonias and comparative effectiveness of their treatment with antibacterial preparations] Sovet Med 25:3–11, Feb 62 (Rus)

STEWART BL: Clinical results with Gantanol in severe urinary tract infections. J Urol 87:491–4, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER W, BAUER KM: [On sulfonamide treatment of urinary tract infections in combination with spasmolytic and antiphlogistic adjuvants] Med Welt 9:488–90,

3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SANTOS SOBRINHO BJ dos: [Use of sulfadimethoxine in pediatric clinical practice] Hospital (Rio) 61:855-7, Apr 62 (Por)

SUCHA P: [Critical aspects of modern treatment of urological infections and results of sulfadimethyloxazole (Sulfuno) therapy with verification of results by means of bacterial culture control] Muench Med Wschr 104:1141-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

STEWART JH: Local treatment of inflammatory eye disease. A study in the use of 'Cortucid', Practitioner 189:72-3, Jul 62

SPRUETH G, NOECKER J: [Conservative therapy of ulcerative colitis] Med Klin 57:794-6, 4 May 62 (Ger)

STREIFF F: [Clinical trials of a new diuretic: (Aquadux) 4-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide] Sem Ther 37:857-62, Nov 61 (Fr)

SUTEDJO, SAMSUDIN, MARKUM AH: [Therapy of bronchopneumonia] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:64-70, Feb 61 (In)

STOICESCU G: [Sulfonamide diuretics in medical practice] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:371-80, Mar 62 (Rum)

SUDUCA P: [G 33,182 in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Algerie Med 66:429-50, Apr 62 (Fr)

TROJANOWSKI A, PLEWINSKI G: [Dosulfin therapy of some complications in surgical patients] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1355-8, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

THIEL HL: [Critical remarks on medical and surgical treatment of gray cataract] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:382-5, 1961 (Ger)

TOPORKOV MF: [The frequency of recurrences in patients with acute and chronic dysentery in a cyclic method of therapy with preparations from the sulfonamide group] Zh Mikrobiol 32:41-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

TSUCHIYA H: [The effect of sulfadimethoxine (Sulxin; Chugai) in hordeolum] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:917-20, Aug 61 (Jap)

TOUDOIRE A: [Urinary antiseptics and antibiotics in the treatment of infections with common germs] Vie Med 42(3):85-92, 1961 (Fr)

THURMAN WG, PLATOU RV: Early treatment of meningitis. Southern Med J 55:518-22, May 62

TAKAHAMA H, MIYAWAKI H: [Clinical experience with sulfamonomethoxine] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:599-600, Aug 62 (Jap)

TOPORKOV MF: The frequency of relapses in patients suffering from acute and chronic dysentery after the cyclic method of treatment with preparations of the sulphonamide group. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1816-21, 1961

VOISIN J, PAQUELIN A: [On the favorable effects of the treatment of senile cataracts with certain sulfonamides] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:504-11, Jun 62 (Fr)

WILD C, MAMIE M, FASEL J: [Local treatments used as a supplement in ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Praxis 51:565-7, 31 May 62 (Fr)

WILLCOX RR: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin) in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and other conditions. Brit J Clin Pract 16:345-8, May 62

WULFEKUHLER WV, THOMLEY MW, ORR LM: Clinical trial with a new sulfonamide, Cantanol, in the treatment and prevention of genitourinary infections. J Urol 87:997-9, Jun 62

WILLCOX RR: Sulphadimethyloxazole ('nuprin') with streptomycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:72-4, Jun 62

YOSHIDA Z, HAYASI S: [Atypical ring abscess of cornea] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:914-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

YOSHIMOTO Y: [On the stabilization of sulfisomidin and sulfisoxazol opthalmic solutions] Iryo 15:250-2, Mar 61 (Jap)

YAMADA S, HISATA T, HATA C: [Experimental use of Sinomin] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:79-82, 1962 (Jap)

YANKELEVICH IJ, BORDET DR: [Clinical experience with sulfaferazol ophthalmic ointment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1462-3, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

ZOLCINSKI A, MARESZ-BABCZYSZYN J: [Bacterial flora of the inflammatory vaginal secretion before and after treatment with a combined sulfamide preparation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1679-84, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZANINI P, MARCONI A, FACCHETTI A: [Clinical contribution on the use in surgery of a new sulfonamide with prolonged action] Minerva Chir 17:436-49, 15 May 62 (It)

toxicology

AGRANENKO VA, SKACHILOVA NN, CHKANIKOVA EV: [Hemodialysis operation ("artificial kidney") in acute renal failure appearing after sulfonamides] Ter Arkh 34:115-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BECKER V, BRODEHL J, BURCK HC, SCHAEPER G: [Nesocytotropic effect in vitro. (Pancreatic islet cell lesions in the isolated organ)] Klin Wschr 40:793-6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

BRYANT JM, YU TF, BERGER L, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Hyperuricemia induced by the administration of chlorthalidone and other sulfonamide diuretics. Amer J Med 33:408-20, Sep 62

DUBOIS P, MAZARE Y, GAGNAIRE J: [Purpura and Lyell's syndrome caused by long-acting sulfonamide] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:263-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DUNNING AJ: [Blood and bone marrow changes following the use of sulfadimethoxine (Madribon)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1729-30, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

FRICK PG, HITZIG WH, STAUFFER U: [Hemoglobin-Zurich syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1203-5, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

FULOP E, ZANCIEL V: [A case of severe "salazopyrin" toxicoderma] Orv Hetil 103:658-9, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

FRICK PG, HITZIG WH, BETKE K: Hemoglobin Zurich. I. A new hemoglobin anomaly associated with acute hemolytic episodes with inclusion bodies after sulfonamide therapy. Blood 20:261-71, Sep 62

GROH J, CERNIK F, REZAC V, CHROBAK L, NERAD V: [Sulfhemoglobinemia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:151-3, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

GOROUBEN JC: [The hazards of anti-infectious medications in the newborn and premature infant] Mises Point Accouch Pediat 2:23-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GRATER WC: Allergic reactions to oral antibacterials in hypersensitive patients. A nine-year study of 3,300 consecutive hypersensitive private patients. Ann Allerg 20:480-5, Jul 62

HEERES PA, ZONDAG HA: [Hemolytic anemia induced by a sulfonamide in the presence of a glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency, a hetero-chromosomal hereditary disease] Sem Hop Paris 37:3666-70, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

IRVINE RA: Paroxysmal myoglobinuria. W Indian Med J 10:247-9, Dec 61

RALLISON ML, O'BRIEN J, GOOD RA: Severe reactions to long-acting sulfonamides, Erythema multiforme exudativum and lupus erythematosus following administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfadimethoxine. Pediatrics 28:908-17, Dec 61

SULSER H, SCHWARZ K: [The behavior of erythrocyte catalase activity in the course of experimental sensitization with p-hydroxyaminobenzenesulfonamide in the guinea pig] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:218-30, 1962 (Ger)

SCHILL H: [Generalized skeletal muscle injury after prolonged prontosil medication] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:367-71, 1961 (G

SEN GUPTA KP: Hyperplasia of urinary tract epithelium induced by continuous administration of sulphonamide derivatives. Brit J Cancer 16:110-9, Mar 62

SUTHERLAND JM: Hazards of antimicrobial therapy in newborn infants. Postgrad Med 32:127-34, Aug 62

SCHILL H, BOSTELMANN W: [Generalized pigmentosis caused by prontosil rubrum] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:678-92, 1962 (Ger)

TOKUDA H, OKAMURA R, TANAKA R, MURATA T, MIGITA H: [Ocular toxicity of the new chemotherapeutics] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2030-8, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

TADA K: Hemolysis and sulfa-drug. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:270-8, 25 Dec 61

VINGGARD HE: [3 cases of medicamentous agranulocytosis: Largactil, Cibalgin, Salazopyrine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:144-6, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

VIETTI TJ, HESS EV: Observations on the toxicity of diethanolamine. J Pediat 61:300-1, Aug 62

WALTERS JW: Photosensitization (Madribon). Arch Derm (Chic) 85:666-7, May 62

urine

DIETEL V, WALTHER G: [Experimental studies on the excretion and volum of distribution of sulfonamides in premature infants] Z Ges Inn Med 16:567-9, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

DAVIS CC, GREEN FC, WELLS AO: Blood levels and urine excretion of sulfadimethoxine. Western Med 3:325-31, Sep 62

MELLO PH de: [Rapid method for the detection of sulfonamides in urine] Rev Bras Lepr 29:79-82, Jun 61 (Por)

SYKES AH: The renal excretion of some sulphonamides in the fowl. J Comp Path Ther 72:149-64, Apr 62

SULFONES

blood

LINDERSTROM-LANG CU: 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone: binding to serum albumin. Biochem J 83:420-4, Jun 62

LINDERSTROM-LANG CU, NAYLOR RF: 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl sulphone: solubility and distribution in blood. Biochem J 83:417-20, Jun 62

chemistry

PERKOW W: [Structure and action of biologically active compounds. 13. Sulfones and sulfonamides] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1029-34, Nov 61 (Ger)

TAKUBO T: [Synthesis of diaryl sulfones. VII.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1782-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-8-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:429-30, Apr 62 (Ger)

TAWDE SS, RAM JS: Conjugation of antibody to ferritin by means of p,p'-difluoro-m, m'-dinitrodiphenylsulphone. Arch Biochem 97:429-30, May 62

TSUNG JS, KYI ZY: The syntheses of some aminosulphides and aminosulphones. Sci Sinica 11:211-4, Feb 62

pharmacology

BHATTACHARYA BK, SEN AB: A rapid method for screening compounds in experimental protozoal infections. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:61-75, 1 May 62

SHEPARD CC, CHANG YT: Effect of several anti-leprosy drugs on multiplication of human leprosy bacilli in footpads of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:636-8, Mar 62

SINGH D: A note on the absence of action of hetrazan and alvo-sulphone (DDS) on the microfilariae of Dirofilaria repens in dog and the developing forms in the mosquito. Indian J Malar 16:27-31, Mar 62

TAKUBO T: [Syntheses of diaryl sulfone. VIII. On in vivo growth inhibiting action of diaryl sulfones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1812-6, Dec 61 (Jap)

VINOGRADOVA OV, ZASOSOV VA, TAREEVA AI: [Chemotherapy of experimental whooping cough infection with 4,4'-diisobutyryldiaminodiphenyl sulfone] Zh Mikrobiol 32:30-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA OV, ZASOSOV VA, TAREYEVA AI: Chemotherapy of experimental pertussis infection with 4,4'-diisobutyryldiaminodiphenylsulphone. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1411-6, 1961

therapy

BUU-HOI NP, TRAN-VAN-BANG, XUONG ND: [The considerable antileprous activity of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenylsulfone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:78-81, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

CIHACEK J: [Contribution to the evaluation of the treatment of Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis with sulfones] Cesk Derm 36:494-5, Oct 61 (Cz)

COSTA FC: [The antimalarial action of sulfones] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:737-52, Sep 60 (Por)

DUPERRAT B, GOETSCHEL EG: [Senear-Usher disease, evolving for 6 years, greatly improved by disulone (diaphenylsulfone)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:182-3, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DOULL JA, RODRIGUEZ JN, TOLENTINO JG, FERNANDEZ JV, GUINTO RS, RIVERA JN, MABALAY MC: Clinical evaluation studies in lepromatous leprosy. 4. 4,Butoxy-4'dimethylaminodiphenyl thiourea (DPT), amodiaquin, and 4-4'diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS) 2.5 mgm. and 4 mgm. per kg. of body weight. Int J Leprosy 29:291-317, Jul-Sep 61

DEGOS R, LORTAT-JACOB E, REY M: [The very rapidly favorable action of sulfamethopyrazine on a reactional outbreak of lepromatous leprosy] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:865-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LORINCZ AL, PEARSON RW: Sulfapyridine and sulfone type drugs in dermatology. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:2-16, Jan 62

LECHAT MF: [The course of bacterioscopy in leprous patients treated by sulfones. I. Delay of negativation] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:509-21, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

LECHAT MF: [The course of bacterioscopy in leprous patients treated by sulfones. II. Strategy of the multiple bacterioscopic examination] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:523-34, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSS CM: The treatment of acne vulgaris with dapsone. Brit J Derm 73:367-70, Oct 61

TERCINET A: [Treatment of Carre's disease with a sulfone derivative of tryptophan] Therapie 17:477-81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SULFONIC ACIDS

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Para-toluenesulfonic acid test in acute hepatitis] Nord Med 67:226-7, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)

COHEN E, RADUCHA JJ: Detection of urinary Bence Jones protein by means of p-toluene sulfonic acid (T.S.A.). Amer J Clin Path 37:660-3, Jun 62

chemistry

BARNABE R, LENZINI L: [The precipitation test with p-toluenesulfonic acid (p.t.s.) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xxv-xxxii, 1960 (It)

COHEN E, RADUCHA JJ: Detection of urinary Bence Jones protein by means of p-toluene sulfonic acid (T.S.A.). Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:82-5, May 62

GRINEV AN, MEZENTSEV AS, SIBIRIAKOVA DV: [Studies on the reaction of sodium hydroxymethanesulfonate with colimycin and monomycin] Antibiotiki 6:894-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

HAEUSSLER A, HAJDU P: [Research on the tropaeolin method] Arzneimittelforschung 12:411-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

HORNUFF G von, WIENHAUS E: [Paper chromatography of some naphthalene- and alkylnaphthalene-sulfonic acids] J Chromatogr 8:90-5, May 62 (Ger)

OKUDA N, SUZUKI K: [Studies on cyclohexanesulfamates. V. Reaction of hydroxylaminesulfonates with cyclohexylamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1546-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

SCHUETTE HR, WOLTER D: [Research on bovine liver catalase. III. On the coupling reaction with diazotized sulfanilic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:182-5, 4 May 62 (Ger)

TURKEVICH BM: [Synthesis of preparations with possible antileukemic properties] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):14-7, 1962 (Uk)

WELTY JD, READ WO, SHAW EH Jr: Isolation of 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid (isethionic acid) from dog heart. J Biol Chem 237:1160-1, Apr 62

metabolism

BRAUN R, FROMAGEOT P: [Deamination of taurine by Aspergillus niger] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:548-55, 27 Aug 62 (Fr)

CAVALLINI D, DE MARCO C, MONDOVI B: Detection and distribution of enzymes for oxidizing thiocysteamine. Nature (Lond) 192:557-8, 11 Nov 61

SULFONIC ACIDS

GOODFORD PJ, LUELLMANN H: The uptake of ethanesulphonate-35S ions by muscular tissue. J Physiol (Lond) 161:54-61, Apr 62

MALEJKA D: Distribution of sulfur-35 labeled sulfonic acid derivatives of fluorene in tumor-bearing and tumor-free rats. Brit J Cancer 16:170-6, Mar 62

READ WO, WELTY JD: Synthesis of taurine and isethionic acid by dog heart slices. J Biol Chem 237:1521-3, May 62

pharmacology

BERG H, JACOB HE: [Biological effects of photochemical hydrogen peroxide formation. I. Cytotoxic effects of anthraquinonesulfonic acid in irradiated suspensions of Proteus vulgaris] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:305-9, May 62 (Ger)

CAVALLINI D, MONDOVI B, DE MARCO C, SCIOSCIA-SANTORO A: Inhibitory effect of mercaptoethanol and hypotaurine on the desulfhydration of cysteine by cystathionase. Arch Biochem 96:456-7, Feb 62

KULIKOVSKAIA MD: [Changes in some biological properties of Xanthomonas campestris under the influence of thiosulfonic acid esters. I. Changes in morphological, biochemical and serological properties of X. campestris] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):9-14, 1961 (Uk)

KULIKOVSKAIA MD: [Changes of some biological properties of Xanthomonas campestris under the influence of thiosulfonic acid esters. II. Change of the virulence of X. campestris] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:20-4, 1962 (Uk)

LOBBECKE EA, VON BORSTEL RC: Mutational response of Habrobracon oocytes in mesophase and prophase to ethyl methanesulfonate and nitrogen mustard. Genetics 47:853-64, Jul 62

MILLER WL, KRAKE JJ: Sodium polyethylene sulfonate: tissue distribution and effect on C-14-1-palmitic acid oxidation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:309-11, Jun 62

OPITZ K, BORNMANN G, LOESER A: [On the absorption of magnesium and a possibility for its modification] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1066-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

ODA T, YOSHIMOTO S, MURANO T: [Study on pharmacological actions of gramicidin-J1-methansulfonic acid] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:445-50, Dec 61 (Jap)

therapy

AMICI R: [Clinical experimentation with 3-piperidino-1, 1-diphenylpropyl methanesulfonate] Gazz Med Ital 121:37-41, Feb 62 (It)

BONAVITA S, MANTELLINI M, MASSONE M: [Dicresylmethanedisulfonic acid in the treatment of cutaneous ulcerations of the lower extremities] Minerva Med 53:645-51, 3 Mar 62 (It)

LEBEDEV BM, NARUZHNYI TI: [Anthrasulfonic acid in the treatment of psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:85-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

MILLER E: The effects of nonase on malignant disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:11-21, Oct 61

NIKOLOFF N, GEORGIEWA M: [Experiences with albothyl in gynecological practice] Med Welt 4:215-7, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

SEIDLER M, BIENIASZ A, STASZKIEWICZ E, MINOL E, TOMASZEWSKI M: [Treatment of portio erosion under cytological and colposcopic control] Muench Med Wschr 104:86-8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BOEHME H: Sensitization of Proteus mirabilis to the lethal action of ethyl methanesulphonate by pretreatment with manganous chloride. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:108-11, 1 Nov 61

FILIPOVA J, CERNY E: [Damage caused by the methyl ester of p-toluenesulfonic acid] Prac Lek 13:495-7, Dec 61 (Cz)

GLOXHUBER C, HECHT G, KIMMERLE G: [Toxicological studies with brightening agents (Blankophor types)] Arch Toxikol 19:302-12, 1962 (Ger)

Sulfonylureas see ANTIDIABETICS

SULFUR

DAVIS GR: Sulfur-containing amino acids in the nutrition of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). J Nutr 75:275-8, Nov 61

NEWALL HE, EAVES A: The effect of wind speed and rainfall on the concentration of sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:173-7, May-Aug 62

blood

MAUPIN B, SAINT-BLANCARD J, STORCK J: [Platelet sulfur, taurine, proteins and ATP] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:169-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

BUERGER M, BREDY E: [The sulfur content of the human heart in relation to age and sex] Z Alternsforsch 15:177-84, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERSIN RL, BROUSAIDES FJ, HOMMEL CO: Monitoring atmospheric SO2 employing inverse radioactive tracers. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:129-37, Mar 62

DODONOVA NIa: [On the problem of the synthesis of sulfur-containing compounds under the influence of ultraviolet irradiation in a vacuum] Biofizika 7:367-8, 1962 (Rus)

GROM ZA: [The vaginal smear picture using a colloidal sulfur preparation] Med Welt 6:323-4, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

GERSHKOVICH EE: [Catalytic method of determining xanthogenates in the air] Gig Sanit 27:30-2, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEANEY RJ, STARR CP: Comparative equipment for atmospheric sampling of sulfur, fluorine, and dustfall. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:296-303, Jul-Aug 62

KAWASHIRO I, KAWADA K, HOSOGAI Y: [On sulfur dioxide content in food] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:257, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOBAYASHI E, SAKATA R: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. VII. Syntheses of acetals containing sulfur] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:455-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOPCZYNSKI SL, ALTSHULLER AP: Photochemical reactions of hydrocarbons with sulfur dioxide. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:133-5, Mar-Apr 62

LIUBIMOV NA: [Self-recording air analyzer with a chemical sulfur gas absorber] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:49-51, Dec 61 (Rus)

LIST PH, REINHARD C: [Fungi constituents. XI. A sulfur containing diaminodicarboxylic acid in the yolk-free eggs of Phallus impudicus L.] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:564-71, Aug 62 (Ger)

MANDAK M, STRUHAR M: [Determination of sulfur in ichthammol and some preparations containing ichthammol] Cesk Farm 10:456-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

PETERSON PJ, BUTLER GW: Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic systems for the identification of sulphur and selenium amino acids. J Chromatogr 8:70-4, May 62

STOTZKY G, NORMAN AG: Factors limiting microbial activities in soil. II. The effect of sulfur. Arch Mikrobiol 40:370-82, 1961

STALKER WW, DICKERSON RC, KRAMER GD: Sampling station and time requirements for urban air pollution surveys. IV. 2- and 24-hour sulfur dioxide and summary of other pollutants. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 12:361-75, Aug 62

VIEILLEFOSSE R, HANEGRAAFF C: [Determination of the sulfur in ethyldithiuram] Ann Pharm Franc 20:480-1, May 62 (Fr)

WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [A volumetric method of microdetermination of sulfur and its application to the analysis of urine, feces and food] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:98-102, Jan 62 (Fr)

metabolism

BINET L, LEFEBVRE A, WELLERS G: [Research on the sulfur metabolism. Partial coverage of the sulfur requirements of the rat by free thioctic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3937-9, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

CLAUSS H: [On the incorporation of S35 in Acetabularia mediterranea] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:770-1, Nov 61 (Ger)

FEASTER JP, DAVIS GK: Effect of low protein intake on the deposition and placental transfer of sulfur-35. J Nutr 77:369-72, Jul 62

DE MARCO C, COLETTA M, CAVALLINI D: The transulfuration of sulfinates by polysulfides. Experientia 18:117-8, 15 Mar 62

DMITRIEVA SA, KALLINIKOVA MN, PANOV NA, PETRUN'KINA AM, SILINA LI, TSATSKIS EN: [Metabolism of nitrogen, sulfur, water and mineral salts in young healthy males in training] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:425-36, 1960 (Rus)

DELBARRE F, BRAUN S: [Study, using the S 35 isotope, of the fixation of sulfur in connective tissue and cartilage] Rhumatologie 13:269-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FORD DH, HIRSCHMAN A, RHINES R, ZIMBERG S: The rate of uptake and radioautographic localization of S35 in the central nervous system, pituitary, and skeletal muscle of the normal male rat after the injection of S35-labeled cystine. Exp Neurol 4:444-59, Nov 61

FRANC Z, HORESOVSKY O, HAIS IM: [Studies on anticoagulant substances. 37. Distribution, absorption and excretion of S35 in mice, rats and rabbits after the administration of an anticoagulant 2,2-di[4-hydroxy-3-coumarinyl]-diethylsulfide-S35 (Thiotan)] Cesk Farm 11:291-5, 8 Jul 62 (Cz)

GRAVINA E, SALVATORE G, ROCHE J: [Thyroid activity and radioactive sulfur metabolism in the cartilaginous tissue of the growing rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:683-7, 1962 (Fr)

KAPLAN IR, RITTENBERG SC: Fractionation of isotopes in relation to the problem of elemental sulphur transport by micro-organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:1098-9, 16 Jun 62

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: [Manifestations of radiation injury in bones in their metabolism of minerals] Cesk Rentgen 16:235-49, Aug 62 (Cz)

LOTMAR R: [The percutaneous uptake and utilization of colloidal sulfur (experiments with rabbits with radioactively labelled S 35)] Praxis 51:196-8, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

MANN GV: Sulfur metabolism and diabetogenic hormones. Metabolism 11:600-13, Jun 62

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [On the application of autohistoradiography in electron microscopy. Research on the metabolism of S35 in mammalian eggs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2288-90, 1961 (Fr)

NEUWIRT J: [The effect of ionizing radiation upon sulphur metabolism] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:301-28, 1961 (Cz)

OSHIMA A: [An experimental study on sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 1. On the function of the reticuloendothelial system and hemolytic resistance in the case of sulfhemoglobulinaemia. 2. Experiment on 35S uptake of red corpuscles] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:416-32, Aug 61 (Jap)

PRESCOTT JM: Utilization of sulfur compounds by Streptococcus bovis. J Bact 82:724-8, Nov 61

PLUCHINO F, VENERONI G: [Histoautoradiographic study of S-35 in healing tissue of cutaneous wounds] Minerva Chir 17:133-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)

PECK HD Jr: Symposium on metabolism of inorganic compounds. V. Comparative metabolism of inorganic sulfur compounds in microorganisms. Bact Rev 26:67-94, Mar 62

PADUCHEVA AL, PEREL'DIK NSh, SHAPOVALOVA MIa: [Utilization of organic and inorganic compounds of sulfur for formation of hair by fur-bearing animals--mink and fox. (Study with labelled sulfur)] Arkh Anat 42:84-91, Mar 62 (Rus)

RAMAIAH A, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Effect of molybdenum toxicity on sulphur metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:373-85, 2 Jul 62

SZENTIVANYI A, RADOVICH J, TALMAGE DW: The separation of free, disulfide-bound and peptide-bound S35 radioactivity in serum and tissues. J Infect Dis 109:231-7, Nov-Dec 61

TSUKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and protein synthesis of mycobacterium. Jap J Tuberc 9:106-14, Dec 61

VALDIGUIE P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, VALDIGUIE P, CAUSSANEL C: [On the articular localization of the sulfur from thiourea] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:521-4, 1962 (Fr)

WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [Research on the metabolism of sulfur. VIII. Sulfur metabolism of the rat deprived of pyridoxine] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:421-30, 1961 (Fr)

WILSON CW: The uptake of radioactive sulphur by the mouse knee joint and by the soft tissues of the mouse hind limb. Brit J Radiol 35:622-7, Sep 62

pharmacology

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Radioprotective effect of combinations of AET or cysteamine with dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:201-2, May 62

BUTTURINI U, GNUDI A: [Action of sulfur in small doses on non-esterified fatty acids of the plasma] G Clin Med 42:1245-57, Nov 61 (It)

CHARLESBY A, GARRATT PG, KOPP PM: Radiation protection with sulphur and some sulphur-containing compounds. Nature (Lond) 194:782, 26 May 62

DOUGHERTY RM: Use of dimethyl sulphoxide for preservation of tissue culture cells by freezing. Nature (Lond) 193:550-2, 10 Feb 62

ERBAN L, SOUREK J: [The effect of long-term influence of small concentrations of SO2 on the agglutination titer in guinea-pigs] Cesk Hyg 7:417-21, Aug 62 (Cz)

FUERST R, HIGGINS RW: Metabolic effects of organic sulfur compounds on Neurospora. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:502-6

FRANK NR, AMDUR MO, WORCESTER J, WHITTENBERGER JL: Effects of acute controlled exposure to SO2 on respiratory mechanics in healthy male adults. J Appl Physiol 17:252-8, Mar 62

KORABLEV MV: [On the effect of sulfur-containing compounds and urea on the duration of drug-induced sleep] Farmakol Toksikol 25:47-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KORNALIK F, NEUWIRT J: [Role of sulfur in the biological effect of snake venom toxins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:83-8, 1961 (Cz)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Belorussk 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVY JV, RICHARDS V, PERSIDSKY M: Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on cation content of freeze-thawed cardiac muscle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:789-91, Aug-Sep 62

MOSS LK, NEY LF, SCULLY TJ, SKAHEN R: Medication of galactose-induced cataract by oral administration of sulfur compounds. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:464, Jun 62

PIHAR O: The influence of some sulfur compounds on the catalysis by o-iodophenolate of ascorbate oxidation by oxygen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:159-62, 1 Jan 62

PORTERFIELD JS, ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Preservation of cells in tissue culture by glycerol and dimethyl sulphoxide. Nature (Lond) 193:548-50, 10 Feb 62

RAMAN N, SIVARAMA SASTRY K, SARMA PS: The influence of sulfur compounds on molybdenum toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:195-7, 1 Jan 62

SCHROEDER E, HUBER R: [On an increase in the radioprotective effect of S-β-aminoethyl-isothiuronium bromide HBr by dimethyl sulfoxide] Acta Biol Med German 9:62-6, 1962 (Ger)

THOMPSON JR, PACE DM: The effects of sulphur dioxide upon established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:207-17, Feb 62

ZAL'TSMAN GI, LENSKII GP: [Effect of aminazin on hyperthermia produced with sulfozin] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:96-100, 1961 (Rus)

ZSOLNAI T: [Attempts to discover new fungistatics. IV. Organic sulfur compounds] Biochem Pharmacol 1:271-97, Apr-May 62 (Ger)

radioactive

BELANGER LF: S35 methionine uptake and turnover in the gastro-intestinal tract and other tissues of the chick. Rev Canad Biol 20:797-803, Dec 61

BRAUN W, SCHNIEWIND H: [The concentration of probenecid (S35) in kidney sections of the guinea pig] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:429-38, 1962 (Ger)

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of sulphurated substances during nidation in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:710-2, 1961 (Fr)

GOTTSCHALK RG, HOCH H, STIDWORTHY H: Beta radiation self absorption of precipitates collected on filter paper. Studies with S35-barium sulfate. Clin Chem 8:318-32, May-Jun 62

HAUSS WH, JUNGE-HUELSING G, WIRTH W, ALBRECHT HJ: [On the mesenchymal reaction in allergic and paraallergic phenomena. Studies on the incorporation of radioactive sulfates in chondroitin sulfuric acid in the Arthus phenomenon and in the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Z Ges Exp Med 135:384-96, 1962 (Ger)

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Study of autografts of tendons and of skin by means of S-35 radioactive sulfur] Rev Belg Path 28:375-86, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Value of aortic homografts in the dog. Histological, circulatory and metabolic study by S-35] Rev Belg Path 28:387-94, Nov 61 (Fr)

JEFFAY H, ALVAREZ J: Measurement of C-14 and S35 in a single sample. Anal Biochem 2:506-8, Oct 61

LLOYD AG: The metabolism of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine 6-O-[35S]sulphate in rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:1-6, 26 Mar 62

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:39-47, 1962 (Ger)

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R: [Metabolism of S-35 in the ovarian follicle. Autohistoradiographs studied with the electron microscope] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:527-32, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NEUWIRT J, POKORNY Z, BOROVA J: [Contribution to the problem of the mechanism of the effect of radioprotective substances containing sulfur] Cas Lek Cesk 101:773-6, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

SALVINI L, GRANDONICO F, VIOLA S: [The use of S-35 in the study of the metabolism of connective tissue mucopolysaccharides] Minerva Nucl 6:188-92, Jun 62 (It)

TWEED DC, McCULLAGH EP: Assay of growth hormone-like activity in blood plasma. A comparison of two methods. Clin Chem 8:141-50, Apr 62

WESTLEY J, NAKAMOTO T: Mechanism of rhodanese action: isotopic tracer studies. J Biol Chem 237:547-9, Feb 62

therapy

BROGLIO G, BUSONERA G, MASIERO L: [Ballistocardiographical studies in patients with arthropathy treated with sulphurous mud therapy] Friuli Med 16:278-88, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209-13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

FACCHINI GM, SAPORETTI GC: [Considerations on thermal therapy, with sulfurous water, of hypacusis of tubal origin in school-age children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:336-8, Aug 61 (It)

MORUZZI G: Thermal treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with sulphurous mineral waters based on results achieved at Tabiano. Panminerva Med 3:581-4, Dec 61

THOMPSON LB: Vleminckx solution for resistant plantar excrescences. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:430-1, Jun 62

VYIASNOVSKII Alu, LAPIROVA NN: [Use of sulfozin in combined therapy of cerebral rheumatism] Kazan Med Zh 1:43-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VAN DEN BECKHAUT J: [The place of sulfur in present-day O.R.L. therapeutics] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:44-7, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

BRAUN RC, WILSON MJ: The variation of atmospheric sulphur dioxide concentration with altitude. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:1-13, Nov 61

DALHAMN T, STRANDBERG L: Acute effect of sulphur dioxide on the rate of ciliary beat in the trachea of rabbit, in vivo and in vitro, with studies on the absorptional capacity of the nasal cavity. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:154-67, Sep 61

DOYLE GJ, ENDOW N, JONES JL: Sulfur dioxide role in eye irritation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:657-67, Dec 61

DINISCHIOTU GT, CRACIUN EC, SENCHEA A, DIMITRIU M, GHEORGHIU A: [Experimental studies of the local and general effects of SO-2 administered through the respiratory tract. I, Lesions and histochemical reactions] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:249-64, 1962 (Rum)

ERBAN L: [Influence of the long-term action of low SO2 concentrations on the protein spectrum of the blood serum in rabbits] Cesk Hyg 6:555-9, Oct 61 (Cz)

GUARINO A, BIONDI S, VERDE G, SIMONE F: [The sulfur mine combine at Altavilla Irpina. Geology, workings, hygienic-environmental conditions] Folia Med (Nap) 44:941-70, Nov 61 (It)

GUARINO A, GAUDIO R, VERDE G: [On the morbidity of sulfur workers] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:213-28, Mar 62 (It)

GUARINO A, MOLE R, SESSA G: [The respiratory tract in sulfur miners] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:461-79, Jun 62 (It)

GRAMIGNANI V, GRIMALDI G: [Occupational skin diseases, with special reference to forms classified among occupational sulfur-induced diseases (clinical and medicolegal considerations)] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:491-503, Jun 62 (It)

GRIECO A: [Acute thionyl chloride poisoning] Med Lavoro 53:206-9, Mar 62 (It)

KISHKO IaG: [Sulfur dioxide and chlorine in the atmosphere of L'vov] Gig Sanit 27:77-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

LARSEN RI, STALKER W, CLAYDON CR: The radial distribution of sulfur dioxide source strength and concentration in Nashville. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:529-34, Nov 61

LEONG K, MACFARLAND HN, SELLERS EA: Acute sulfur dioxide toxicity. Effects of histamine and histamine liberation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:668-75, Dec 61

LAWRENCE EN: Atmospheric pollution (sulphur dioxide) in hilly terrain. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:5-26, Jan-Feb 62

MENTESANA G, AMODEI M: [Observations and pathogenetic considerations on pulmonary tuberculosis in sulfate workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:721-30, Sep 61 (It)

PERRY WH, TABOR EC: National Air Sampling Network measurement of SO2 and NO2. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:254-64, Mar 62

PETRILLI FL: Methods of measuring sulfur dioxide, dustfall and suspended matter in city air, and their use in the study of air pollution in Italy. Bull WHO 26:495-512, 1962

SAKHNOVSKAIA NN: [Air pollution in the zone of a sulfur factory] Gig Sanit 27:88-90, Jul 62 (Rus)

urine

PATHAK JD, BHATT BB: Excretion of sulphur in urine of Indians in Gujarat. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:67-75, Apr 61

SULFURIC ACID

ELTERMAN EM, KOUZOV PA: [On the problem of the collection of air samples for fumes of sulfuric acid] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52, Apr 62 (Rus)

TANASESCU G, ORGHIDAN G, NTULESCU F: A new blood dealbuminizer. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):6-8, 1961

chemistry

BRUINVELS J, NOORDWIJK J van: Fluorescence of aldosterone in sulphuric acid. Nature (Lond) 193:1260-2, 31 Mar 62

EICHLER O: [Apparatus for the production of fumes from sulfuric acid and other appropriate substances] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:10-5, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

GRAHAM HD, THOMAS LB: Color reaction of alkaloids with dichromate-sulfuric acid and its use for quantitative assay. J Pharm Sci 50:901-4, Nov 61

GROGER WK: Determination of sugars in biological media with thymol in sulphuric acid. Clin Chim Acta 6:866-73, Nov 61

JANAUER GE, KORKISCH J: The anion exchange behaviour of uranium and thorium in sulphuric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:510-5, Aug 62

pharmacology

BRIDGES BA: Protection of Pseudomonas sp. against gamma-radiation by dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:101-4, Apr 62

DEGKWITZ E, LANG K: [Successful treatment of experimental benzpyrene sarcoma with mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester combined with dextran] Klin Wschr 40:542-4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

SKOG E, WAHLBERG JE: The effect of alkylaryl-sulphonate and soap on the percutaneous resorption in guinea-pigs of mercuric chloride and methyl mercury dicyandiamide. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:17-20, 1962

VIALLIER J, LANERY R: [Comparative harmfulness of diluted sulfuric acid and quaternary ammonium compounds for atypical Mycobacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:101-2, 1962 (Fr)

therapy

[Observations on sulfuric acid therapy in measles with pneumonia] Zhong Erke Z 11:15-8, Jan 60 (Ch)

urine

MASUDA T, TAKAGI K: [Estimation of sulphuric acid in urine with chelate reagent in comparison with benzidine titration method] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:109-13, Feb 62 (Jap)

SUNBURN

DANIELS F Jr: Physical factors in sun exposures. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:358-61, Mar 62

complications

CARMICHAEL GG: A survey of skin cancers and solar keratoses in country areas in Queensland. Med J Aust 49(1):395-400, 17 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Dermatitis solaris in children. A herald manifestation xeroderma pigmentosum. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:41-3, Jan 62

BERLIN C, TAGER A: [Dermatitis solaris in children ---- a manifestation preceding xeroderma pigmentosum] Harefuah 62:335-6, 1 May 62 (Heb)

metabolism

SMITH JG Jr, DAVIDSON EA, TINDALL JP, SAMS WM Jr: Hexosamine and hydroxyproline alterations in chronically sun-damaged skin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:533-5, Nov 61

pathology

SAMS WM Jr, SMITH JG Jr: The histochemistry of chronically sun-damaged skin. An investigation of mucopolysaccharides and basophilia in actinically damaged skin using alcian blue, mowry's, and Hicks-Matthaei stains, methylation, and saponification. J Invest Derm 37:447-53, Nov 61

prevention & control

UETA A, OGURA R: [Dermal injury by ultraviolet rays and the effectiveness of sun-screening drugs] Jap J Med Progr 49:439-48, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

COHEN EL: Medical aspects of suntan lotions and protective preparations; the treatment of sunburn. Curr Med Drugs 2:35-40, Oct 61

SUNLIGHT

see also ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

BARDY K: [Simple localization methods for solar coagulation of paramacular retinal detachment] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:607-17, Dec 61 (Ger)

CRAIG FN, CUMMINGS EG: Thermal influence of sunshine and clothing on men walking in humid heat. J Appl Physiol 17:311-6, Mar 62

EVERETT MA: Protection from sunlight in vitiligo. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:997-8, Dec 61

EHRING F: [Total body irradiations with an UV-A-rich sun lamp in mycosis fungoides] Strahlentherapie 117:624-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

FLYNN JA: Retinal burns after sun's eclipse, April, 1959. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:90-6, 1960

HIRASHIMA Y: [Temperature, humidity and the sun] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1244, Jun 62 (Jap)

HOWELL JB: Skin cancer and sunlight. Skin 1:197-9, Jul 62

HASHIMOTO K: [Skin diseases caused by light rays--photodermatoses] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1723-34, Sep 62 (Jap)

KNOX JM: The ill effects of sunlight. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:43-8, Jan 62

KOROT'KO GF: [On the problem of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes of gastric secretory activity under conditions of high external temperature and sunlight] Med Zh Uzbek 8:74-80, Aug 61 (Rus)

LOPEZ GONZALEZ G: [Solar prurigo] Arch Argent Derm 11:301-18, Sep 61 (Sp)

LLOYD LC: Epithelial tumours of the skin of sheep. Tumours of areas exposed to solar radiation. Brit J Cancer 15:780-9, Dec 61

McGRAE JD Jr, KIERLAND RR, PERRY HO: Sunlight and the skin. Proc Mayo Clin 37:389-99, 18 Jul 62

ODDOZE L: [An effective and little-known method of clearing up psoriasis: the helio-thermal cure at Roche-Posay. (Study concerning 203 cases)] Presse Therm Climat 99:13-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PIALOUX P, SEVESTRE B, COHEN G: [4 cases of sudden deafness, including 2 cases of bilateral deafness appearing after insolation] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:617-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

PIJPER A: Object field temperatures in dark-ground microscopy, especially with sunlight, and the effect of heat filters. Mikroskopie 16:262-4, Jan 62

PUGH LG, CHRENKO FA: Observations of the effects of solar radiation on the thermal environment inside tents in Antarctica. Ann Occup Hyg 5:1-5, Jan-Mar 62

PONTE F: Electroretinography in solar macular injury. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:238-44, 1962

SCHULTZ N: [The solar activity of cardiovascular diseases] Ann Med Nancy 1:177-86, May 62 (Fr)

SCHMIDT I: Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Aerospace Med 33:802-13, Jul 62

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Enzymatic composition of the intestinal chyme and its relation to section of the small intestine and pancreas in conditions of high external temperature and insolation] Med Zh Uzbek 6:38-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

YOUNG RM: Failure of prolonged daylight exposure to inactivate actinomycin D and actinomycin P2 in solution. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:17-9, Dec 61

ZHELEZNOV N: The sun will work for us. Indian J Public Health 5:132-3, Oct 61

ZHERNOKOVA SA: [Injury to the eye during observation of the solar eclipse on 15 February 1961] Oftal Zh 17:248-9, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

BASTIDE J, PETTENATI G: [The Sanatorium Helio-Marin du Grau-du-Roi. The trend of its activity, adaptation to new pathological conditions] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:637-43,

SUNLIGHT

Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)
CHEDID P: [Heliotherapy in Lebanon] J Med Liban 14:238-9, May 61 (Fr)

SUNSTROKE

CARATON A, MARTIN M, GIRARD P: [Cerebromeningeal accidents during sunstroke in the tropics. Neurosurgical complications] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:347-54, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

complications

SALVI G, PLANCHER AC: [Transitory bilateral hydronephrosis caused by sunstroke] Minerva Urol 13:210-3, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

prevention & control

LI TW: [Traditional Chinese methods of preventing sunstroke] Shandong Yikan 22:13-5, Jul 59 (Ch)
RENBOURN ET: Life and death of the solar topi. A chapter in the history of sunstroke. J Trop Med Hyg 65:203-18, Aug 62

therapy

WANG TC: [A simple introduction to the treatment of sunstroke] Shandong Yikan 22:16, Jul 59 (Ch)

SUPERFETATION

experimental

PSYCHOYOS A: [Experimental production of ovular superimplantation in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1504-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

SUPERSTITIONS

see also MAGIC
see also PRENATAL INFLUENCES

ABRAMSON JH, MAYET FG, MAJOLA CC: What is wrong with me? A study of the views of African and Indian patients in a Durban hospital. S Afr Med J 35:690-4, 19 Aug 61
BOEHNE C: [Mystic gems] Med Welt 10:553-4, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)
DE ALCADE AF: [Crown belonging to the Orden de San Juan used in the Middle Ages to treat supposed diseases of cerebral localization?] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:65-9, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)
EDGAR H: Superstition and therapeutics in medicine. J Mich Med Soc 61:214-6, Feb 62
GALVIN JA, LUDWIG AM: A case of witchcraft. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:161-8, Aug 61
GORDON BL: The evil eye. Hebrew Med J 2:261-92, 1961; Also 73-87 (Heb)
KUBO S: [Eye diseases and national traditions. 2.] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:108-15, Mar 62 (Jap)
KIEV A: Psychotherapy in Haitian voodoo. Amer J Psychother 16:469-76, Jul 62

history

STRAIGHT WM: Harvey on witchcraft. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:23-7, Jan-Mar 62

SUPPOSITORIES

ARTEM'EV AI: [A machine for the production of suppositories] Aptech Delo 10:52-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
BILLIOTTET J: [A valuable acquisition in pneumological therapeutics] Clinique (Par) 56:591-2, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)
BENSAUDE A: [Use of medicinal suppositories in the treatment of hemorrhoidal disease] Gaz Med France 69:1877-81, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
ERBE S: [On the preparation and assay of suppositories. 4. "Heat-stable" suppositories and their assay with special reference to gelatin rectal capsules]
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:85-5, May 62.
In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67 (Ger)
FOGEL IB: The enema--is it necessary? Comparison of bisacodyl rectal suppository with the soapsuds enema in the parturient in 1,159 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:825-31, 15 Sep 62
FISCHMAN ME: Pipazethate suppositories for the suppression of cough in pediatric practice. A report on 61 cases. Arch Pediat 79:332-4, Sep 62
JERNAS A: [Therapeutic significance of rectal suppositories] Farm Pol 17:497-503, 10 Dec 61 (Pol)
KAUFMAN JJ: Medication stimulating bladder stones. Radiology 78:227-8, Feb 62
KEDVESSY G, REGDON G: [On some problems of the homogeneity of suspension suppositories prepared by casting procedures] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:221-6, Dec 61.
In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66(12) (Ger)
KROWCZYNSKI L: [Review of modern bases for suppositories] Farm Pol 17:503-7, 10 Dec 61 (Pol)
KROWCZYNSKI L: [Therate of complete deformation of suppositoriesandthecapacityfor liberating medicinal substances as criteria in the evaluation of modern bases. I. Factors influencing the rate of deformation of suppositories] Acta Pol Pharm 19:1-21, 1962 (Pol)
KROWCZYNSKI L: [The time of complete deformation of suppositories and the capacity of liberation of therapeutic substances as criteria for the evaluation of modern bases. II. In vitro studies on the liberation of substances from fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:127-42, 1962 (Pol)
KOVACEVIC M, SIMIC B, VRANJESEVIC G: [Rectal administration of PAS and its consecutive elimination] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:47-55, Jan 62 (Ser)

chemistry

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS, BOLOTNIKOV SM: [Use of complexometric titration in the determination of bismuth and zinc in medical suppositories] Aptech Delo 11:50-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
FANTELLI S, SETNIKAR I: [Methods for the pharmaceutical control of suppositories] Farmaco [Prat] 17:218-30, Apr 62 (It)
GOLUKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Studies on the oxidizing properties of the air conducted with a simple device for the aeration of anhydrous fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:23-30, 1962 (Pol)
GOLUCKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Use of the accelerated aging method for the evaluation of pharmaceutical fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 18:509-14, 1961 (Pol)
LUEDDE M, LUEDDE KH: [Displacement factor and specific volume of suppositories and suppository masses] Pharm Prax 10:171-7, 1961(Ger)
LUEDDE M, LUEDDE KH: [The displacement factor and volume of suppositories and suppository masses] Pharm Prax 10:171-7, 1961 (Ger)
PASICH J, STASIEWSKA K: [A simple method for the determination of hydroxyzine, diprophyline, chlorpromazine and ethionamide in suppositories by a gravimetric method] Acta Pol Pharm 19:181-2, 1962 (Pol)
SETNIKAR I, FANTELLI S: Liquefaction time of rectal suppositories. J Pharm Sci 51:566-71, Jun 62

pharmacology

GHAFOOR MA, HUYCK CL: The in vitro activity of chloramphenicol in several suppository bases. Amer J Pharm 134:63-9, Feb 62

toxicology

LUST M, MABILLE H: [Poisoning of young children by therapy with theophylline] Scalpel (Brux) 115:265-9, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

SURAMIN

pharmacology

BHATTACHARYA BK, DAS P, SEN AB: Changes observed in Trypanosoma evansi from Antrycide and Suramin treated rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:356-63, 1 Feb 62
LOMINSKI I, GRAY S: Inhibition of lysozyme by 'Suramin', Nature (Lond) 192:683, 18 Nov 61
LEHMANN DL: Differential effects of osmotic pressure and of suramin upon cultures of Trypanosoma congolense and T. rhodesiense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:1-3, Apr 62
REITER B, ORAM JD: Inhibition of a streptococcal bacteriophage by suramin. Nature (Lond) 193:651-2, 17 Feb 62 [Sodium suramin] Ann Pharm Franc 20:88-91, Jan 62 (Fr)

related compounds

BERG SS, BROWN KN, LUCAS JM: The trypanocidal activity and local tolerance of sparingly soluble salts of metamidium. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:298-304, Oct 61

therapy

GRAY AR: Suramin complexes. VIII. A further trial of the prophylactic activity of Antrycide-suramin complex and Antrycide chloride against Trypanosoma simiae in pigs. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:432-9, Dec 61

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see also DETERGENTS

BLATT R, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of the iodophor compounds as surgical germicides. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:699-704, Dec 61
BLANK H, GOULD E: Penetration of anionic surfactants into skin. III. Penetration from buffered sodium laurate solutions. J Invest Derm 37:485-8, Dec 61
ELLO I: [Contribution to solubility mediation by tweens. I. Solubilization of ethereal oils] Pharmazie 16:415-20, Aug 61 (Ger)
GOEVA OE: [On the problem of standards in reservoirs of the surface-active substances OP-7 and OP-10] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:111-20, 1961 (Rus)
HIGUCHI WI, MISRA J: Solubilization in nonpolar solvents. Influence of the chain length of solvent on the solubilization of water by dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate. J Pharm Sci 51:455-8, May 62
HUNT TE, HUNT EA: Radioautographic study of proliferation in the stomach of the rat using thymidine-H3 and compound 48/80. Anat Rec 142:505-17, Apr 62
JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-Tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Amer J Clin Path 37:664-6, Jun 62
RAPHAEL L: Detergents and surface active agents.
RUYSSEN R: [The composition and stability of foams] Boll Chimicofarm 101:4-19, Jan 62 (Fr)
SHURA-BURA BL, LEVIT MS, IVANOVA KG: [On the use of surface-active substances in laundry and disinfectant substances] Gig Sanit 27:101-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BOON PF, COLES CL, TAIT M: The influence of the variations in solubilising properties of polysorbate 80 on the vitamin A palmitate: polysorbate 80: glycerol: water system. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):200-4, Dec 61
CARLESS JE, MITCHELL AG: The oxidation of aldehydes in aqueous solutions of cetomacrogol. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:46-55, Jan 62
GOODHART FW, MARTIN AN: Solubilization of benzoic acid derivatives by polyoxyethylene stearates. J Pharm Sci 51:50-4, Jan 62
GLUZMAN MKh, DASHEVSKAIA BI: [Use of surface-active substances in pharmacy] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:15-20, Mar 62 (Rus)
HIGUCHI WI, OKADA R, LEMBERGER AP: Aggregation in oil-in-water emulsions. Effects of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate concentration. J Pharm Sci 51:683-7, Jul 62
ICHIKAWA S, NANJO M, MITSUI Y: [On the effect of surface-active agents for tar dyes in cosmetics. I. Solubilization of non-aqueous solvent for tar dyes. I.]
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:39-42, Sep 61 (Jap)
KLAUS MH, CLEMENTS JA, HAVEL RJ: Composition of surface-active material isolated from beef lung. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1858-9, 15 Nov 61
KAMADA A: [Application of surface-active agents to pharmaceutical preparations. IX. Studies on solubilization. (II). Temperature scan method. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:205-9, Feb 62 (Jap)
KAMADA A: [Application of surface-active agents to pharmaceutical preperations. VIII. Studies on solubilization. (I). Temperature scan method. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:200-4, Feb 62 (Jap)
MULLEY BA: Phase equilibria in systems containing commercial non-ionic surface-active agents and benzene. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):205-6, Dec 61
MATSUMOTO M, AOKI M: Application of surface active agents in pharmaceutical preparations. X. Inactivation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters by nonionic surfactants. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:251-60, Apr 62
NAKAJIMA N: [Studies on stabilization of aspirin in solution with surface active agents] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1684-8, Dec 61 (Jap)
NOGAMI H, AWAZU S, NAKAJIMA N: Studies on decomposition and stabilization of drugs in solution. IX. Stabilization of acetylsalicylic acid in aqueous solution by surface-active agents. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:503-11,
ULLMANN E, KASSALITZKY H: [Demonstration and determination of reserpine in the presence of solvent agents. 1. On the demonstration and determination of drugs in the presence of surface-active substances] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:37-40, Jan 62 (Ger)
ULLMANN E, MOSER B: [Influence of polyoxyethylene adducts on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics. 4. On the importance of surface-active substances in the production of drug preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:136-43, Feb 62 (Ger)
UNO T, MIYAJIMA K: Determination of surface-active agent. III. Volumetric determination of anionic surface-active agent using neutral red as an indicator.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:467-70, Jun 62
UNO T, MIYAJIMA K, NAGAO C: [Determination of surface-active agent. IV. Colorimetric determination of sodium lauryl sulphate with neutral red] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1017-20, Jul 62 (Jap)
WAILES JL: Manometric method for the evaluation of preservatives. J Pharm Sci 51:165-8, Feb 62
WALLACH DP, KO H, MARSHALL NB: Purification and properties of a tween-hydrolyzing enzyme from rat adipose tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:690-9, 4 Jun 62

metabolism

BLANK H, GOULD E: Penetration of anionic surfactants into skin. II. Study of mechanisms which impede the penetration of synthetic anionic surfactants into skin. J E M []:311-5, Nov 61
JONES GE, STARKEY RL: Surface-active substances produced by Thiobacillus thiooxidans. J Bact 82:788-9, Nov 61
JULEY L, WALCH H Jr, BIRD E: Enriched proline-tween agar--a medium for identification of Candida. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:86-8, May 62

pharmacology

BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surface active agent on the percutaneous penetration of diethylamine salicylate] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1369-72, 1961 (Fr)
BLANPIN O, BRETAUDEAU J: [Influence of a non-ionic surfactant on the absorption and on the activity of diethylamine salicylates administered by the percutaneous route] Therapie (Par) 16:946-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
BUCKINGHAM S, AVERY ME: Time of appearance of lung surfactant in the foetal mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:688-9, 17 Feb 62
BRISE H: Effect of surface-active agents on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):47-50, 1962
CHOMAN BR: Determination of the response of skin to chemical agents by an in vitro procedure. I. Effect of unbuffered and buffered anionic surfactant solutions.
J Invest Derm 37:263-71, Oct 61

CAVIER R: [Research on the anthelmintic activity of sodium lauryl sulfate or combined with piperazine hydrate] Ann Pharm Franc 19:612–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CRONBERG S: The effect of the combined administration of the histamine liberator 48/80 and hydrocortisone on the mast cells of the rat. Acta Rheum Scand 7:174–82, 1961

CHARBONNIER A, MENDIOROZ BA, ALBANO O: [Influence of bilirubin and other tetrapyrrole pigments on the hemolytic kinetics of bile salts and of various surface-active substances] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:59–74, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:305–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A, CAUCHETEUR G: [Study of the decrease of antiseptic activity which 4,4'-diamidino-1,6-diphenoxyhexane diisethionate, isopropanolamine lauryl sulfate and hexachlorophene undergo following contact with the human skin or with blood] Therapie (Par) 17:53–62, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DUNCAN WA, MACDONALD G, THORNTON MJ: Some factors influencing the absorption of griseofulvin from the gastrointestinal tract. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:217–24, Apr 62

DIAMANT B: Observations on anaphylactic and compound 48/80-induced histamine release from guinea-pig and rat lung tissue in vitro. Acta Physiol Scand 55:11–25, May 62

EVRARD E, VAN DEN BOSCH J, JOOSSENS JV, DE SOMER P: Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids of normal, triton-treated and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:240–9, Mar 62

ENGBAEK HC: The sensitivity of atypical mycobacteria to sodium hydroxide and a surface active agent ("Teepol"). Acta Tuberc Scand 42:1–9, 1962

FELL BF, BOYNE R, CUTHBERTSON DP: Intestinal lesions following histamine liberation in the rat. J Path Bact 82:465–82, Oct 61

GARLICK DG, COURTICE FC: The composition of the lipoproteins in the plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolaemia or triton WR-1339-induced hyperlipaemia. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:211–20, Jul 62

HARVEY C, STUCKEY RE: Spermicidal activity of surface-active agents. J Reprod Fertil 3:124–31, Feb 62

JASMIN R: [Appearance of a black pigmentation in the Tetrahymena pyriformis S after treatment with certain tweens and other substances. Influence of such pigmentation on optic density] Rev Canad Biol 20:813–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

JANICKI BW, ARON SA: Effect of triton WR-1339 on lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase of guinea pig plasma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:507–9, Mar 62

JANICKI BW, LEAHY WV, McNICKLE TF, ARON SA: Effect of triton WR-1339 on absorption and fate of I-131 oleic acid in normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 202:367–9, Feb 62

JASMIN G, BAJUSZ E: [Action of serotonin, of 48/80 and of reserpine on the lesions of calcinosis induced by various agents in rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:135–43, Jun 62 (Fr)

KARAILA E: The combined effect of certain surface-active agents and antibiotics. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:259–66, 1961

KOTANI H: [Effects of surface-active substances on the absorption of the tracheal mucosa] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:241–6, Jan 61 (Jap)

KRONDL A, VAVRINKOVA H: [Role of the concentration of bile acids in the metabolism of lipids. 4. Effect of bovine bile and tween 80 in the absorption of fats in man] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:371–7, Aug 61 (Cz)

LEAHY WV, JANICKI BW, McNICKLE TF: Effect of triton WR-1339 on thyroid activity of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 201:827–9, Nov 61

PALMER CG, HODES ME, WARREN AK: The action of synthetic surfactants on membranes of tumor cells. I. Morphological observations. Exp Cell Res 24:429–39, Sep 61

PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Action of a tenso-active compound (Tween 80) on regressive phenomena appearing in cultures of Trichophyton violaceum during the course of transplantation into an artificial culture] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:955–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Lipolytic activity of some dermatomycetes. Their behavior and pH function] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:959–62, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PLUMMER DT, JAMES AM: Some physical investigations of the behaviour of bacterial surfaces. III. The variation of the electrophoretic mobility and capsule size of Aerobacter aerogenes with age. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:453–60, 11 Nov 61

RYDE C: The effect of a surface-active agent ("tween 20") on speed of transportation by the frog's ciliated mucous membrane. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:153–6, 1961

REEVES RE: The effect of surface-active agents upon the multiplication of Entamoeba histolytica in culture. Amer J Trop Med 11:194–8, Mar 62

SCANU A, SZAJEWSKI JM: Plasma free fatty acids in dogs treated with Triton WR-1339. Amer J Physiol 201:1035–40, Dec 61

SPRECHER E: [On excretion of material by fungi. III. The effect of surface-active substances on excretion of material] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:265–72, Jan 62 (Ger)

STUR D: [Wetting agent and the process of disinfection. A short summary] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:179–80, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCANU A, PAGE IH: Plasma transport of lipids and lipoprotein proteins in dogs treated with triton WR-1339. J Clin Invest 41:495–504, Mar 62

STUR D: [Wetting agents and disinfectant effect] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:271–81, Apr 62 (Ger)

TSUKAMOTO M: Effects of histamine, compound 48/80, atropine, and diamox, administered to gastric submucosa, on acid secretion in the rat. Gastroenterology 41:572–9, Dec 61

WATANABE H, OTANI S, UEHARA T, UEHARA R: The application of non-ionic surface active agents to the antibacterial test in vitro. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:264–79, Sep 61

WALSH RR, LEE JP: Action of surface-active agents on axonal conduction. Amer J Physiol 202:1241–3, Jun 62

ZAPF K: [On the mechanism of action of synthetic detergents on the morphology and cytology of bacteria. III. On cytopathological changes of bacteria in the electron microscopic picture] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:1–23, 1961 (Ger)

ZAPF K, WAHN K: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of surface-active substances on the fine structure of tubercle bacteria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:179–115, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

BOUR H, SCHAISON G, DUROUX P: [The use of bronchial detergents in bronchopulmonary diseases] Sem Med Prof 38:141–5, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAIEB JA: [Treatment of asthmatic-like states with sercosis of idopropyl-noradrenalin and Tergentol] Hospital (Rio) 62:165–74, Jul 62 (Por)

SCHUBERT E: [Studies and experiences on prophylaxis of mycotic diseases and recurrence with a synthetic detergent] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:229–32, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCORNAIENCHI G: [Considerations on a new drug for the oropharyngeal cavity] Minerva Med 53:1825–7, 13 Jun 62 (It)

WILDE W: [Bronchitis therapy by a wetting agent aerosol] Med Mschr 16:102–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

YOUNG RE: Routine use of Peri-Colace following rectal surgery. Curr Ther Res 4:186–8, Apr 62

toxicology

BERLIN BS: Tests for biologic safety of ariacel A. Ann Allerg 20:472–9, Jul 62

CALCAGNO L: [Is the indiscriminate use of surface-active agents in drugs legal?] Gazz Med Ital 121:145–6, May 62 (It)

DAMMERT K: The effect of five ulcerating doses of alkyldimethylbenzylammoniumchloride (Zephiran) on the tumor promoting action of polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate (tween 60). An analysis of the dermal condition in tumor promotion. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:22–32, 1961

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYYSSONEN O: [On the mechanism of artificial tumorigenesis. XI. Skin tumor formation in CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:27–45, 1962 (Ger)

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYYSSONEN O, LINDROOS B: [On the mechanism of artificial tumorigenesis. XII. Light- and polarization-microscopic changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:47–105, 1962 (Ger)

SETALA K, NISKANEN EE, NYHOLM M, STJERNVALL L, NYYSSONEN O: [On the mechanism of artifical tumorigenesis. XIII. Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of tumor-sensitive CF 1 mice and CFW mice of the Swiss group, induced with Tween 60] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 155:107–41, 1962 (Ger)

TUSING TW, PAYNTER OE, OPDYKE DL, SNYDER FH: Toxicologic studies on sodium lauryl glyceryl ether sulfonate and sodium lauryl trioxyethylene sulfate. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:402–9, May 62

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, SOUCHARD M, ROZE C: [Production of hepatic lithiasis in the rat] Ann Pharm Franc 20:420–5, May 62 (Fr)

VAILLE C, DEBRAY C, MARTIN E, SOUCHARD M, ROZE C: [Hazards in the use by the parenteral route of various macromolecules] Ann Pharm Franc 20:409–19, May 62 (Fr)

SURFACE TENSION

COLMAND G, McGLONE S: β-Carotene films at a water-air interface. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:429–31, 28 Oct 61

JACOBS HR: Jamin and "true" meniscal resistances: a single meniscus apparatus. Science 136:140–1, 12 Oct 62

RUYSSEN R: [The composition and stability of foams] Boll Chimicofarm 101:4–19, Jan 62 (Fr)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VII. Properties of pharmaceutical preparation of alkylsulfates. (2). Surface tension and critical micelle concentration] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:114–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

SURGERY

see also NEUROSURGERY
see also PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

ADAMS-RAY J: [Roentgen television in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1010, 1961 (Pol)

BINET JP, LANGLOIS J: [Surgery in 1961] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2359–79, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

BROCK R: A philosophy of surgery. Canad Med Ass J 86:370–2, 24 Feb 62

BARRETT NR: Publish or perish. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:167–79, Aug 62

CUMMINS CF: The Flying Surgeon Service. Med J Aust 48(2):341–4, 26 Aug 61

COLONNA PC: The ideal surgeon. Virginia Med Monthly 89:309–10, May 62

COLCOCK BP: All change is not progress. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:494–5, Oct 62

DUDLEY DG: The surgical assistant. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:245–9, Aug 62

DENTON GT Jr: Surgical privileges at the Methodist Hospital of Dallas. GP 26:197–207, Oct 62

Engel WJ: Some characteristics and contributions of Dr. William E. LOWER. Urol Survey 12:3–4, Feb 62

FREWING HL: A surgeon at work with a "medico" team in Malaya. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:377–9 passim, Nov–Dec 61

FORSEE JH, MONCRIEF JA, GLEW DH, HARDAWAY RM 3d, LEVENSON SM: Role of the army in surgical research. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:284–90, Aug 62

FELDER ME: What the surgeon should know about the narcotic addict. Amer J Surg 104:560–3, Oct 62

FELDER ME: What the surgeon should know about the narcotic addict. Amer J Surg 104:560–3, Oct 62

GOSSET J: [The way to progress in surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1101–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOEGLER E: [A documentation adaptable plan of operation for surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:663–75, 1961 (Ger)

GORSHKOV SZ: [Contemporary achievements in television in surgical practice] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:119–21, Dec 61 (Rus)

GARCIA PJ: Research in the making of a surgeon. Philipp J Surg 16:64–9, Mar–Apr 61

GONZALEZ-ULHOA M: [Oath of the surgeon] Boi Sanat S Lucas 23:111–2, Jan 62, In: An Paul Med Cir 83(1) (Por)

HANLON CR: Who should get surgical privileges in hospitals? Hosp Progr 42:55–8, Dec 61

HOERR SO: Research in surgery at the Cleveland Clinic. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:153–5, Jul 62

Kun'min MK: [Patriotic and scientific achievements of the surgeon I. A. BIRILLO (1900–1945)] Sovet Med 26:143–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

LINDENSCHMIDT TO, ERDMANN K: [The significance of antibody deficiency syndrome for surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:244–53, 1962 (Ger)

LIGHT RA: The place of the British house surgeon in the national health scheme. Amer Surg 28:402–7, Jun 62

LE BRIGAND H: [Medicine and surgery in the China of 1961] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:662–71, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

MYERS RS: The place of the American College of Surgeons in American medicine. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:369–72, Nov–Dec 61

[Members of the Society of Polish Surgeons] Pol Przegl Chir 33:623–36, 1961 (Pol)

MORALES MN: The surgeon in industry. (Problems in surgical practice in industry). Philipp J Surg 16:32–4, Jan–Feb 61

NESTERENKO AI, KAMENSKAIA MI: [Dissertations in surgery and related problems presented from 1958 to 1960. (2).] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:156–8 contd, Jul 62 (Rus)

OCILVIE WH: Fashions in surgery. J Irish Med Ass 50:1–7, Jan 62

OLIVIER C: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chair of Clinical Surgery. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 70:515–20, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

OCA CR: Practice of surgery in the rural area. Philipp J Surg 16:14–7, Jan–Feb 61

PRESNO ALBARRAN JA: [Surgical department of a hospital] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:30–54, Jan–Feb 61 (Sp)

PEZZUOLI G: [General surgery has the proper qualifications to live and survive in teaching and practice] Minerva Med 53:2208–10, 21 Jul 62 (It)

POILLEUX F: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris: Chair of Semeiology and Clinical Surgery. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 70:1721–6, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)

QUESADA F: [Medicine and surgery] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:1–12, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

ROUX M: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chair of Clinical Surgical Therapeutics. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 69:2248–8, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

ROTHBART F: Interdependence of surgeons and radiologists. J Int Coll Surg 37:27, Feb 62

RIBEIRO EB: [Considerations on cultural interchange] Boi Sanat S Lucas 23:67–9, Nov 61, In: An Paul Med Cir 82(5) (Por)

RIBEIRO EB: [On a foundation for the progress of surgery] Boi Sanat S Lucas 22:115–21, Feb 61, In: An Paul Med Cir 81(2) (Por)

REYNOLDS JT: Duties and responsibilities of members of the Western Surgical Association. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:1–4, Jul 62

RUFANOV IG, GOVOROVICH EA: [Significance for surgery of achievements in the field of biochemistry] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:3–9, May 62 (Rus)

SEDDON HJ: The scientific surgeon. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:628–33, Nov 61

SURGERY

SCHMAUSS AK: [The health and status of surgery in the People's Republic of China] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:953-9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

[Societe Belge de Chirurgie. Composition of the Society] Acta Chir Belg 61:9-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHREIBER HW: [Observations on the time concept in surgery] Hippokrates 33:561-3, 31 Jul 62 (Ger)

WIJNEN EM: Surgical practice in Pakistan. 1,400 major operations under spinal anaesthesia. Trop Geogr Med 13:336-46, Dec 61

YODICE A: [Reflections and advice for those beginning the art of surgery] Dia Med 33:2294-7, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

ZUCKERM ANN C: [The responsibility of the surgeon] Clr Ciru] 29:287-90, Oct 61 (Sp)

bibliography

HESTERENKO AI, KAMENSKAIA MI: [Dissertations on surgery and problems of allied specialties presented in 1958-1960] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:132-40, Jun 62 (Rus)

NESTERENKO AI, KAMENSKAIA MI: [Dissertations on surgery and related specialties presented during the period 1958-1960] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:151-7 contd, Aug 62 (Rus)

economics

HEDDENS JW: Financial and family planning for the surgeon. II. J Int Coll Surg 37:35-41, Feb 62

education

ALVAREZ AMEZQUITA J, ZUCKERMANN C: [Training of the surgeon] Dia Med 33:1866-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

ALFANO BF: The iron curtain of surgery. J Abdom Surg 4:81-2, May 62

ALFONSO RL: Accreditativn of hospital training program. Philipp J Surg 16:78-81, Mar-Apr 61

Approved programs of graduate training in general surgery and in the surgical specialties in United States government hospitals as of September 1, 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:260-4, Sep-Oct 62

Approved programs of graduate training in general surgery and in the surgical specialties in civilian hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1962. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:265-307, Sep-Oct 62

[Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the procedures used at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:639-45, Mar 62 (Por)

BRANCH CD: The dilemma of the community hospital. Amer J Surg 103:661, Jun 62

DE OCAMPO G: The making of a specialty surgeon (with particular reference to an ophthalmic surgeon). Philipp J Surg 16:75-7, Mar-Apr 61

DUNPHY JE: Presidential address. Ann Surg 156:327-36, Sep 62

Graduate training in surgery. Fundamental requirements for graduate training. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:247-59, Sep-Oct 62

HOLDEN WD: The nature and quality of research in a university department of surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:230-2, Aug 62

KEELEY JL: The role of the animal laboratory in the education of a surgeon. Amer J Surg 104:508-11, Oct 62

KEELEY JL: The role of the animal laboratory in the education of a surgeon. Amer J Surg 104:508-11, Oct 62

MORELLE J: [The training of surgeons] Acta Chir Belg 60:1-iv, Jun 61 (Fr)

MAYUGA PN: Facilities of our government hospitals for surgical training. Philipp J Surg 16:82-4, Mar-Apr 61

NISSEN R: [Surgical training] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:765-8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

PAULINO P: [Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the routine adopted at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:407-13, Feb 62 (Por)

Platt H; MOYNIHAN: the education and training of the surgeon. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:220-8, Apr 62

PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for residents in surgery, based on the routine adopted at the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel] Hospital (Rio) 61:1053-66 concl, May 62 (Por)

RIVES JD: Full-time versus part-time teaching of surgery: the relative places of each in surgical education. Proc Inst Med Chicago 24:39-47, Mar 62

SOUPAULT R: [Surgery in television] Dia Med 33:1925-7, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

SHUMACKER HB Jr: Foreign medical graduates and their surgical training. JAMA 178:34-7, 7 Oct 61

TORRES LF: Residency training in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:70-4, Mar-Apr 61

A visit to Sir Charles ILLINGWORTH, regius professor of surgery, University of Glasgow. Brit J Surg 49:353-6, Jan 62

WANGENSTEEN OH: Some present-day problems in surgical education. J Med Educ 37:620-31, Jun 62

YANCEY AG, RYAN HF, HORTON RG: The surgical residency programs at the Tuskegee VA Hospital and the Hughes Spalding Pavilion, Atlanta. With twelve case reports. J Nat Med Ass 54:166-73, Mar 62

ZOLLINGER RM: Surgical tithing. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:9-12, Jan-Feb 62

history

Absolon KB: The surgical school of Theodor BILLROTH, Surgery 50:697-715, Oct 61

Adie GC: Frederick Arnasa COLLER—surgeon. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:18-24, Dec 61

Berndorfer A: [Janos BALASSA, the great Hungarian surgeon, and the status of Hungarian surgery in the middle of the 19th century] Minerva Med 52:3879-86, 10 Nov 61 (It)

Baetzner W: [August BIER] Muench Med Wschr 103:2343-7, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUCE J: The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Scot Med J 6:578-87, Dec 61

Buff HU: [To the memory of Paul CLAIRMONT, 1875-1942, Last years and farewell to the clinic] Praxis 51:21-2, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

CARES HL: The surgical personality: a historical perspective. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:293-301, Sep-Oct 61

CSILLAG I: Ferenc Faykiss, the first Hungarian surgeon of blood vessels. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:59-61, 1962

Correia F da S: [A distinguished Portuguese surgeon of 80 years ago, Dr. Jose de Melo FERRARI] Med Contemp 80:141-60 contd, Apr 62 (Por)

Correia F da S: [A distinguished surgeon of Oporto 80 years ago: Dr. Jose de Melo FERRARI] Med Contemp 80:257-78 concl, Jun 62 (Por)

DOMRICH H: [On the progress in German surgery since the beginning of the century] Landarzt 37:1255-9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

DECOUFLE P: [Introduction to the study of anatomical manikins: the incision of the human body in archaic modeled figures] Sem Hop Paris 37:3608-20, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

Dahl-Iversen E: [Christian FENGER, "the father of modern surgery in the West"] Bibl Laeg 153:407-16, 1961 (Dan)

Djorup F: [John HUNTER, His times and his museum] Bibl Laeg 153:417-34, 1961 (Dan)

Dietsch H: [Nicolai Ivanovich PIROGOV] Med Welt 28:1531-3, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

ELANSKII NN, KIPRENSKII IuV: [The University Surgical Clinic and its role in the development of national surgery (pre-revolutionary period)] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:147-52, Jan 62 (Rus)

GRECO E: [On the first ovariotomy operation in Europe carried out by Gaetano Emiliani] Riv Stor Med 5:48-58, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

GOODALL AL: The Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. Scot Med J 6:477-84, Oct 61

Giudice PA: [Tommaso VICARY] Minerva Chir 16:1220-1, 15 Oct 61 (It)

Glaser H: [A great physician: August BIER] Wien Med Wschr 111:825-6, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRECO E: The note book of an 18th century surgeon. Panminerva Med 4:93-5, Feb 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage (David W. YANDELL). Amer J Surg 102:614-5, Oct 61

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage, Europe, Gustav SIMON. Amer J Surg 102:876-7, Dec 61

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe. Joseph LISTER. Amer J Surg 103:278-9, Feb 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America. D. Hayes AGNEW. Amer J Surg 103:276-7, Feb 62

HALL DP: Our surgical heritage. Amer J Surg 103:523-6, Apr 62

HASE O, HABIF DV: Ultimate end result of the first prethoracic jejunal esophagoplasty of Cesar Roux (1906). Surgery 51:694-6, May 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe. (Karl THIERSCH). Amer J Surg 103:788-9, Jun 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: United States of America. (Christian FENGER). Amer J Surg 103:786-7, Jun 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage: Europe: Theodore KOCHER. Amer J Surg 104:126-7, Jul 62

Harbison SP: Origins of vascular surgery: The Carrel-GUTHRIE letters. Surgery 52:406-18, Aug 62

IUDIN SS: [Surgery is not at the cross-roads] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:17-25, Oct 61 (Rus)

INGEBRIGTSEN R: [Norks Kirurgisk Forening: 50 years old] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1497-500, 15 Nov 61 (Nor)

Jones WA: Lorimer John AUSTIN, 1880-1945. Canad J Surg 5:1-5, Jan 62

JONES PE: The city and the surgeons. Brit Med J 5297:111-3, 14 Jul 62

Kitipov G: [Doctor Georgi Konstantinov KHAKANOV. The 1st surgical operation in Kazanluk - 1875 (On the 110th anniversary of his birthday)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:848-52, 1961 (Bul)

Kolomiichenko MI: [An outstanding representative of Russian surgery Vladimir Afanas'evich KARAVAEV (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

MURATORI G: [Experiments on hypnotism applied to medicine in the hospitals of Bologna in the Renaissance period] Riv Stor Med 5:73-83, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

Mushlbaecher W: [Reminiscences about August BIER] Med Klin 56:2006-8, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

Mikhailova LV: [Outstanding Russian surgeon S. P. KOLOMNIN, (75th anniversary of his death)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:119-24, Apr 62 (Rus)

MEYNARD M: [The development of surgery in Cambodia (1862-1962)] Presse Med 70:1469-71, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

NISSEN R: Surgery of today and yesteryear. J Int Coll Surg 36:672-6, Nov 61

PATEL M: [Lyon in the history of surgery] Progr Med (Par) 89:376-80 contd, 24 Oct 61 (Fr)

PATEL M: [Lyon in the history of surgery] Progr Med (Par) 89:479-87 contd, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

PATEL M: [Lyons in the history of surgery] Progr Med (Par) 90:55-9 contd, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

PATEL M: [Lyons in the history of surgery] Progr Med (Par) 90:121-6 concl, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

RUTKOWSKI J: [Development of Polish surgery from the origin of congresses of the Society of Polish Surgeons to the present time (1890-1960)] Pol Przegl Chir 33:639-45, 1961 (Pol)

RANDOLPH H: Surgical therapy recorded in the early Egyptian period. Arizona Med 18:305-8, Nov 61

Ritter A: [To the memory of Paul CLAIRMONT, 1875-1942, Introduction] Praxis 51:14-6, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAFFENSPERGER J: Some contributions of William Stewart HALSTED to surgery of the biliary tract. Amer J Surg 103:555-7, May 62

Ruben Perino F: [W. S. HALSTEP. Surgical systematization. Hospital residencies as a system of education and medical care] Dia Med 34(Special):918-9, May 62 (Sp)

Randone M, Aliberti C: [2 Milanese surgeons of the 18th century: Bernardino and Pietro MOSCATI] Minerva Med 53: Varia 829-32, 13 Jun 62 (It)

SAMOGGIA L: [The preeminence of Francesco Rizzoli in the pre-masseteric osteotomy operation] Riv Stor Med 5:88-103, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

Schechter DC, Swan H: Andreas VESALIUS, surgeon. Surgery 50:970-82, Dec 61

SEALE JR: Lost generations in British surgery. Brit Med J 5275:389-90, 10 Feb 62

SCHECHTER DC, SWAN H: A seventeenth century gastrotomy. Surgery 51:814-8, Jun 62

Hall DP: Our surgical heritage (Robert Lawson TAIT). Amer J Surg 102:616-7, Oct 61

Thomas CP: VICARY amongst his contemporaries. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:137-54, Mar 62

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Surgical drills in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:38-41, Jan-Mar 62. Inc Rass Clin Ter 61(1) (It)

TERGOLINA U, GISLANZONI, BRASCO: [Military surgical armamentarium of 1859 in the Museo Storico Nazionale dell'Arte Sanitaria di Roma] Atti Accad Stor Arte Sanit 28:93-7, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

VALLERY-RADOT P: [Evocative names: St. Cosmas and St. Damien, patron saints of surgeons] Presse Med 70:244-6, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

Watts JC: George James GUTHRIE, Peninsular surgeon. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:764-8, Sep 61

WACHSMUTH W: [On the history of the Chair of Surgery in Wuerzburg] Muench Med Wschr 104:860-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

jurisprudence

BARTHOLOMEW GW: "A surgeon who performs an operation or part of an operation without his patient's express or implied consent is guilty of a trespass", Singapore Med J 2:121-6, Dec 61

HORTY JF: When surgery can't wait, consents can. Mod Hosp 98:75-6, Jan 62

WEISSAUER W: [Division of work and delineation of responsibility between anesthetist and surgeon] Anaesthesist 11:239-56, Jul 62 (Ger)

Surgery, Military see MILITARY MEDICINE

Surgery, Military see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see also AMPUTATION
see also CAUTERY
see also DRAINAGE
see also IRRIGATION
see also OPERATING ROOMS
see also POSTOPERATIVE CARE
see also PREOPERATIVE CARE

ASARI K: [The significance of uropepsin determination in the field of surgery] Niigata Med J 75:1093-113, Sep 61 (Jap)

ATTERBURY RA, VAZIRANI SJ: Operating room decorum in oral surgery. Oral Surg 14:1161-4, Oct 61

ANAGNOSTIDOS N, KOSTOPOULOS G, KAZAKIDOS D: [Fluctuations in the eosinophil count in the postoperative period as a prognostic index] Hellen Cheir 8:771-802, 1961 (Gr)

ADAMEC KF, LEE AS: The integration of radiological facilities within the operative theater. Hosp Manage 94:36-9, Jul 62

AOCHI O: [Preoperative examination] Jap J Clin Path 10:283-8, May 62 (Jap)

ALTEMEIER WA, WULSIN JH: The use and abuse of antibiotics in surgical patients. J Mich Med Soc 61:851-8, Jul 62

ARMANDO SOTO C: [Operative risk in cardiac patients] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:109-12, Jun 61 (Sp)

ANDERSSON L, NILSSON IM, OLOW B: Fibrinolytic activity in man during surgery. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:391-403, 15 Jul 62

BATTAGLIOLI E, COGNI G: [Curare-like drugs and their use in surgery] Chir Ital 13:145-60, Jun 61 (It)

BOEREMA I: [Changing limits of surgery] Ned T Geneesk 105:2065-72, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

BLATT R, MALONEY JV Jr: An evaluation of the iodophor compounds as surgical germicides. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:699-704, Dec 61

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Indications for the use of low viscous dextran in surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:343-57, Nov 61

BEZZI G, BINAGHI G: [Advantages and limitations of intraoperative ECG] Rass Med Sarda 63:415-29, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BLUEMEL G, PIZA F, WODNIANSKY P: [On the determination of serum histamine-fixing activity in surgical diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 73:938-42, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERBARI J, MALLER H: [Fibrinolytic agents in surgery. Proteolytic enzymes] Prensa Med Argent 48:2158-9, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

BRAITSEV VIa: [Prospects for cortisone therapy in surgery] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:66-70, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOREL H: [Results of the clinical use of a new synthetic hemostyptic, diethylammonium-1,4-dihydroxybenzene sulfonic acid (Cyclonamine)] Praxis 51:284-7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRADHAM RR, GREGORIE HB Jr, JACKSON RE: The effect of long operations on serum sodium concentrations. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:487-9, May 62

BRIAKIN MI: [Some problems of compensatory and protective reactions in surgery] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):13-9, 1962 (Rus)

BROMAGE PR: [Maintenance of arterial pressure in surgery] Rev Bras Anest 12:3-17, Apr 62 (Por)

BERNSTEIN IC: Surgery in the psychiatrically ill patient. Minnesota Med 45:802-4, Aug 62

BETLERI I: [Steroids in surgical conditions] Magy Sebesz 15:252-7, Jul 62 (Hun)

BRUECHLE H: [On analgesic therapy in surgery] Med Klin 57:1174-6, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

BISGARD JD: What's new in surgery. Nebraska Med J 47:526-7, Sep 62

CATALANO FS: [Emergency surgery] Sem Med (B Air) 119:498-9, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

CHEEK DB: Unconscious reactions and surgical risk. Western J Surg 69:325-8, Sep-Oct 61

CORREA HS, RAMOS JUNIOR J: [Symposium on the concept of "risk" in patients who are to undergo surgery] Rev Bras Cir 42:173-83, Sep 61 (Por)

COLLINS VJ, GRANATELLI AP: The concept of operative risk. Med Times 89:1276-80, Dec 61

CAMPANA FP: [Electroencephalographic diagnostic control in surgery and anesthesia] Ann Ital Chir 38:776-81, Aug 61 (It)

CARSTENSEN E, SCHEIBE O: [Electrolyte metabolism of surgically-treated subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:394-400, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

CHEEK DB: Importance of recognizing that surgical patients behave as though hypnotized. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:227-36, Apr 62

CASSAU D: [A contribution to antibiotic therapy and prophylaxis in surgery] Deutsch Med J 13:233-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

CORNWELL EE Jr, THISTLETHWAITE JR: Surgery in the alcoholic-cirrhotic patient. J Nat Med Ass 54:360-4, May 62

CHEEK DB: Areas of research into psychosomatic aspects of surgical tragedies now open through use of hypnosis and ideomotor questioning. Western J Surg 70:137-42, May-Jun 62

CRAWFORD N, WATTS GT: Excretion of 5-hydroxy indolylacetic acid after surgery. Nature (Lond) 195:182, 14 Jul 62

CLAGETT OT: Research and prosearch. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:153-66, Aug 62

COOPER CE, NELSON DH: ACTH levels in plasma in preoperative and surgically stressed patients. J Clin Invest 41:1599-605, Aug 62

DRUCKER WR, KINGSBURY B, CRAIG JW, HOFMANN N, WOODWARD H Jr: Investigation of aerobic metabolism in surgical patients: citrate tolerance studies. Surg Forum 12:3-5, 1961

DINEEN P: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. II. Staphylococcus pneumonia and septicemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:788-9, Nov 61

Dimtza A: [CLAIRMONT'S scientific work] Praxis 51:16-9, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

DAMELE C: [On the use of nitrofurans in the surgical patient] Minerva Chir 17:237-40, 15 Mar 62 (It)

DAMIR EA, ROZHNOV VE, ZAKHURDAEV VP, KUBRIAKOV GP: [Use of hypnotic anesthesia in surgical operations] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):25-9, 1962 (Rus)

ECKMANN L: [Surgery following preoperatively administered anticoagulant therapy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:560-3, 1961 (Ger)

ETING E: A new arm-rest. Anaesthesia 17:247-8, Apr 62

EICHLER J: [Indication and use of therapeutic hypothermia in surgery and neurosurgery] Chirurg 33:314-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

EGEDY E: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in surgical practice] Magy Sebesz 15:260-3, Jul 62 (Hun)

FARRELL JJ: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. IV. Septic phlebitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:790-2, Nov 61

FLESCH R, SCHAUDIG H: [Surgical measures in hemophilia] Chirurg 32:446-51, Oct 61 (Ger)

FISK GC: The time factor in surgery. Med J Aust 48(2):703-5, 28 Oct 61

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, WEILL F: [Utilization of a surgical radio-television installation] J Radiol Electrol 42:582-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

FEYE H: [Experiences in enzymatic wound treatment in surgery] Med Klin 56:1838-40, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

FERNANDEZ-HERLIHY L: The management of the surgical patient who has had corticosteroid therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:589-93, Jun 62

GRUMBACH P, REBER H: [Surgical disinfection of the hands and doctrine unity] Pharm Acta Helv 37:589-96, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

FRANCILLON J, CHAMBON P: [Use of "non-systemic" antibiotics in surgery] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:918-20, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FILINSKI W: [Diabetes and its relation to surgical interventions] Pol Przegl Chir 34:319-30, Apr 62 (Pol)

GHOSH SM: Therapeutic uses of adrenocortical steroids in surgical patients. Indian Med J 55:218-9, Sep 61

GRASSBERGER A: [On permanent results with local cortisone treatment in the practice of the surgical specialist] Zbl Chir 86:2198-201, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

GALE D, BRODERICK EG, LAMB BJ, TOPPER R: Re-evaluation of scrub technic for preoperative disinfection of the surgeon's hands. Ann Surg 155:107-18, Jan 62

GOLDENBERG IS, HALEY LD, HIGASHI GI: An evaluation of an iodine preoperative scrub detergent. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:329-32, Mar 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of ocular tension during and after surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):855-61, 1960 (It)

GEISSENDOERFER R: Colour television relays of operations. Medicamundi 8:30-3, 1962

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of the ocular pressure during and after surgical operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):855-61, 1960 (It)

GER R: Some aids to surgical technique. S Afr Med J 36:361-2, 12 May 62

GUENTHER R, HALHUBER MJ, KIRCHMAIR H: [Surgical interventions in cardiovascular patients] Med Klin 57:895-7, 18 May 62 (Ger)

GALLI F, NICOLA GC, SALVANESCHI S: [Chemotherapeutic possibilities with nitrofurans in surgery: results obtained with 5-morpholinomethyl-3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino) -2-oxazolidinone (Puralta done)] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:22-7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

GIESELER H, WILHELM A: [Preoperative and postoperative treatment with corticoids with special reference to their diabetogenic effect] Chirurg 33:241-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

GILS JA: Surgical explorations in the area between the macroscopic and the microscopic: the "metascopic" zone. Amer J Surg 104:296-301, Aug 62

Hands and faces. Lancet 2:754-5, 30 Sep 61

HUTCHINSON R: Awareness during surgery. A study of its incidence. Brit J Anaesth 33:463-9, Sep 61

HARDY JD: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. I. The treatment of generalized peritonitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:787-8, Nov 61

HOUSTON AN: Responsibilities of the industrial physician and/or surgeon. Southern Med J 55:239-41, Mar 62

HOHF RP: The current role of antibiotics in surgery. Chicago Med 64:14-8, 31 Mar 62

HURWITZ MM: Electrocardiographic changes following surgery. Geriatrics 17:275-97, May 62

HARDY JD: The university surgeon and his society: reflections and perspectives. Surgery 52:1-8, Jul 62

HUME DM, BELL CC, BARTTER F: Direct measurement of adrenal secretion during operative trauma and convalescence. Surgery 52:174-87, Jul 62

INOU T: Studies on the surgical use of plastic adhesive. Amer J Proctol 13:219-26, Aug 62

HANOSH WH: [2 years of surgical work in eastern Africa] Harefuah 63:15-6, 1 Jul 62 (Heb)

HARTENBACH W: [Indications and contraindications for the use of catabolic and anabolic hormones in surgery] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1567-74, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

IMDAHL H, EGLI H, BUSCHA H: [On the significance of Cohn's plasma fraction I during surgery in a patient with hemophilia A] Med Welt 36:1821-4, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

ILLINGWORTH CF, SMITH G, LAWSON DD, LEDINGHAM IM, SHARP GR, GRIFFITHS JC: Surgical and physiological observations in an experimental pressure chamber. Brit J Surg 49:222-7, Sep 61

IUDIN SS: [Creativeness of a surgeon] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3-16, Dec 61 (Rus)

ILLINGWORTH C: The future of the general surgeon. Scot Med J 7:1-3, Jan 62

ISHIKAWA S, UJI Y: An evaluation of extracorporeal circulation for the treatment of postoperative acute pulmonary edema. Experimental study. Bibl Haemat 13:65-8, 1962

IVANISSEVICH O, RIVAS CI: [Operative diagnosis] Sem Med (B Air) 120:9-12, 1962 (Sp)

[The inauguration of the surgical pavilion at the Hopital Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne catering to the needs of a triple clientele] Techn Hosp (Par) 16:73-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

IVANOV VA, KARPENKO EP, LIUBSKII AS, STANISHEVSKII IuA: [On the use of penicillin in surgery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:74-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

IVANOV AIa: [On therapeutic-prophylactic nutrition in the surgical clinic] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:218-24, 1962 (Rus)

JAMES JA: Microsurgery. Med Annal 79:32-6, 1961

JIRASEK A: [Patients-"unknown factors" in the progress of surgery] Rozhl Chir 40:693-7, Nov 61 (Cz)

JUNA S: [Use of hormones in anesthesiology and surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:47-50, Jan 62 (Cz)

JORESS SM: A study of disinfection of the skin: a comparison of povidone-iodine with other agents used for surgical scrubs. Ann Surg 155:296-304, Feb 62

JONES CG: Associated uses of hypnosis in surgery. Amer J Clin Hypn 4:270-2, Apr 62

JAIN BL, BALKRISHNA RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. Minor operative stress under spinal anaesthesia. J Indian Med Ass 38:599-601, 1 Jun 62

KIRCHNER E, TOBIASCH V, LUCKNER HJ: [On a new method for the evaluation of operative risks] Med Welt 48:2531-3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

KANE AA: A peri-surgical evaluation of oxymorphone. Western Med 3:8-10, Jan 62

KITANE Z, HIGUCHI K: [Recent experience with a few difficult cases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:930-4, Aug 62 (Jap)

KRYSPIN J, HARANTOVA Z: [Experimental approach to the problem of tissue physiology and physiological surgery] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:485-9, 1961 (Cz)

KINGSBURY PF, BOYETT JE, DOIRON JC, MARKS LJ: Role of the adrenal cortex in the maintenance of plasma volume following surgical operation. Tufts Folia Med 8:97-9, Jul-Sep 62

KOURIAS B, XENAKES E, KOUREMENOS S: [Common cardiovascular diseases and general surgery (based on a serial study of 1000 patients)] Hellen Cheir 9:581-90, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Role of vitamin B12 in increasing the effectiveness of parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates in conditions of surgical trauma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

LILL H, NEUHOLD R: [Comparative studies of surgical hand disinfection procedures] Wien Klin Wschr 74:50-2, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAPIDES J: Use of renal function tests in surgical practice. J Med Ass Georgia 51:210-3, May 62

L'VOVA VV, FEDEROV NA: The role of vitamin B12 in increasing the nutritive effectiveness of parenterally administered protein hydrolysate in surgical trauma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1363-7, Jul 62

LEHR HB, RHOADS JE, ROSENTHAL O, BLAKEMORE WS: The use of intravenous fat emulsions in surgical patients. JAMA 181:745-9, 1 Sep 62

MILLARD DR Jr: A Jamaican reconstructive surgical program. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:707-18, Nov 61

MYERS JL, MARKS LJ, O'HARA ET, HEIZER JW, LIBERMAN H: Regulatory function of circulating corticosteroids in the pituitary-adrenal response to surgical operation. Ann Surg 154:859-63, Nov 61

MOORE GE, SANDBERG AA: Chromosomes and surgeons. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:777-8, Dec 61

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Hop Paris 37:3412-7, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MANICKI J: [Studies on adrenocortical secretion in postoperative states] Pol Przegl Chir 33:329-37, Apr 61 (Pol)

MALLET-GUY P: [Repercussions of antibiotics on operative indications and results. Introduction to the debate] Lyon Chir 57:898-901, Nov 61 (Fr)

MORA S, RECZEY J, ZIMANDY A: [Antibiotic sensitivity and resistance in ambulatory surgery] Orv Hetil 103:304-5, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

MICHOTEY G, BERGMAN J: [Association of kamycin and penicillin in general surgery] Gaz Med France 69:1017-27, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

MAZZONI P, MANNI C, MORICCA G: [General anesthesia and the neuroendocrine reaction to surgical trauma] Policlinico [Prat] 69:418-28, 19 Mar 62 (It)

MATHIAS AM, PENFOLD MJ: Measuring blood-loss. Lancet 1:1218-9, 9 Jun 62

MOSIMANN R: [The surgical emergency] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:345-54, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARCOZZI G: [Surgical symptomatology of yesterday and today] Riforma Med 76:761-7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

MEIER PJ: [Experiences with Neurocil in surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:322-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

MURAKAMI S, NAKAYAMA T, TAKAHASHI T, OI M: [Determination of the advisability of surgery in medical diseases] Naika 10:153-77, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

McANALLY HJ: Some general principles in surgical philosophy. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:975-7, Aug 62

MATTHIAS AM: Surgeon in the theatre. Nurs Times 58:1078-80, 24 Aug 62

MAGEE RB: Emergency surgery in a community hospital. Amer J Surg 104:575-6, Oct 62

NISSEN R: Advances in surgery. Practitioner 187:420-5, Oct 61

NISHIMOTO C: [Considerations on aseptic technics for operative fields] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:195-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

NASH SC, MALMGREN RA, HUME R, SMITH RR: Tumor cells in postoperative wound drainage. Cancer 15:221-6, Mar-Apr 62

NICOLETTI RL, SOARES PM, CURTI CJ: [Decrease in arterial bleeding during pulmonary hyperpressure (modified Valsalva maneuver)] Rev Paul Med 60:220-6, Mar 62 (Por)

NAGY E, OBERNA F: [Use of roentgenographic image intensifier in combination with television in traumatological surgery] Magy Radiol 14:169-74, Jun 62 (Hun)

Operating on the wrong patient. Nurs Times 57:1429-30, 3 Nov 61

OGILVIE WH: Fashions in surgery. J Irish Med Ass 50:1-7, Jan 62

OSZACKI J, MARCZYNSKA A: [Theoretical principles for the clinical study of body constituents] Pol Przegl Chir 34:403-11, May 62 (Pol)

PENIKETT EJ: High-vacuum sterilizers: a note for surgeons and others considering new sterilizing equipment for hospitals. Canad Med Ass J 85:886-8, 14 Oct 61

PIRART J: [Diabetes and surgery] Bruxelles Med 41:1449-64, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

PERINO FR, CAMPANA JM Jr: [Neuropsychopharmacology in surgery, with special reference to neurosurgical problems] Dia Med 33:2200-6, 28 Sep 61 (Sp)

PAVROVSKY J: [Toward the concept of surgical services] Rozhl Chir 41:1-4, Jan 62 (Cz)

[Preparation for surgical intervention] Concours Med 84:813-7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

PAULINO F: [Basic instructions for surgical residents, based on the practices of the Casa de Saude Sao Miguel, Ill.] Hospital (Rio) 61:167-73, Jan 62 (Por)

PATAKY Z: [Role of the adrenal gland with special reference to surgical risk] Magy Sebesz 14:351-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

PRIOT A, ROC S: An iodophor, alkyl aryl polyether alcohol ester iodine complex used as an antiseptic scrub in surgical practice. Amer J Surg 103:589-92, May 62

POLLOCK GH, MUELIN HL: Dreams during surgical procedures. Psychoanal Quart 31:175-202, Apr 62

PRIOLEAU WH: Operating with inadequate assistance: a reasonable solution proposed. Amer Surg 28:257-8, Apr 62

PARASKEVAS M: [A suggestion for improvement of the technic of excretory duct anastomosis or implantation] Deutsch Med J 13:220-1, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

POTTS WJ, TATOOLES CJ, KETOLA FH, BAFFES TG: Induced hypothermia in general surgery. Surgery 51:724-37, Jun 62

PULATOV AT: [The functional state of the adrenal cortex in surgical diseases. (Review of Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:118-26, May 62 (Rus)

POELZLER I, ELSNER K: [Role of gymnastics in the healing of surgical patients] Tuberkulozis 14:370-74, Dec 61 (Hun)

PEIRCE EC 2d: A simplified approach to obtaining and recording acid-base information in surgical patients. Ann Surg 156:138-46, Jul 62

POTTER GJ: Some notes on the prone position in surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:459-65, Jul-Aug 62

PATAKY Z: [Use of adrenocortical steroids in surgery. (A review)] Magy Sebesz 15:246-50, Jul 62 (Hun)

PINKERTON HH: The scope of a pressure chamber in surgery and anaesthesia. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:389-98, Sep 62

PAGES R: [Illumination of the operative field] J Int Coll Surg 38:240-51, Sep 62 (Fr)

RAMOS J Jr, ABRAO A: [Pre- and post-operative symposium] Rev Bras Cir 42:261-72, Oct 61 (Por)

The risk of an operation. Lancet 1:414-5, 24 Feb 62

REINSTINE HW Jr, ANDERSON RH Jr: Blood volume determination and its surgical significance. J Florida Med Ass 48:797-807, Mar 62

ROBERTS S, JONASSON O, LONG L, McGREW EA, McGRATH R, COLE WH: Relationship of cancer cells in the circulating blood to operation. Cancer 15:232-40, Mar-Apr 62

ROE CF, GARDINER AJ, DUDLEY HA: A simple instrument for rapid, continuous determination of operative blood-loss. Lancet 1:672-3, 31 Mar 62

REHN J: [Use of vitamin C in surgery] Med Welt 16:866 passim, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

REHN J, SPINNER ME: [The use of hormones with anabolic action in surgery] Med Welt 25:1401-5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems raised by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic for the evaluation of the neutralization dose of protamine] Sem Ther 38:504-8. Jun 62 (Fr)

RECIO PM: Hemostasis in surgery. Philipp J Surg 15:339-45, Nov-Dec 60

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2049-52, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SMYTHE CA, ROSS M: Chlorhexidine (Hibitane) as a skin preparation for surgery--a preliminary report. Med Serv J Canada 17:571-4, Sep 61

SOROCK ML: The team approach to the combined operation for carcinoma of the mouth. J Oral Surg 19:496-501, Nov 61

SHIRES T, WILLIAMS J, BROWN F: Acute change in extracellular fluids associated with major surgical procedures. Ann Surg 154:803-10, Nov 61

SENNEVILLE A, OMEZ Y: ["Monitoring" in surgery] Lille Chir 16:163-6, Jul-Oct 61 (Fr)

SOKOLOVSKII VD: [The cardiovascular system in surgical diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Germonoter 7:69-78, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2246-9, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEVIN P: [Some observations on the use of asiaticoside (Madecassol) in general surgery] Progr Med (Par) 90:23-4, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:382-5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHEIBE O: [Postoperative changes in the adenylic acid system] Klin Wschr 40:303-12, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOLTI F, GERGELY R, MARTON I, CLAUDER O: [On the changes in postoperative Na, K values and water metabolism] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:63-71, 1962 (Ger)

STRAITH RE: The speed tie, a new concept of vessel ligation. Surgery 51:511-5, May 62

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:751-3, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Serum enzyme activities in the postoperative period. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:137-46, 1962 (It)

SCAUFLAIRE M: [Use of Propiocine in current surgical practice. Study of 50 cases] Clinique (Par) 57:287-9, May 62 (Fr)

SCHERER H: [Clinical experiences with kanamycin in surgery] Med Mschr 16:383-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCOTT HW Jr: Recent advances in surgery. Chicago Med 65:9-16, 28 Jul 62

SCHULTE K: [Positive nitrogen balances after operations] Klin Wschr 40:800, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1381-4, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

STEIN M, KOOTA GM, SIMON M, FRANK HA: Pulmonary evaluation of surgical patients. JAMA 181:765-70, 1 Sep 62

SKVARIL J: [Organization of emergency surgical aid] Zdrav Aktuality 144:1-117, 1961 (Cz)

SHESTOV DB: [Some aspects of the organization of surgical aid in the home] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(7):27-9, 1962 (Rus)

TEREKHOVA LG, EMAN AA: [Surgical polygraph PGKH-01--a new device for the control of physiological processes during surgical operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:16-24, Nov 61 (Rus)

TSVANG RL, BERLINSKII DS: [Experience in dispensary care of patients with surgical diseases in a rural medical center] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):15-8, 1962 (Rus)

TORRES LF: New frontiers in Philippine surgery. Philipp J Surg 17:1-3, Jan-Feb 62

THEYE RA, MOFFITT EA: Blood transfusion therapy during anesthesia and operation. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:354-60, May-Jun 62

UGLOV FG: [On activities of some surgical clinics in the U. S. A.] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:140-6 contd, Feb 62 (Rus)

UGLOV FG: [On the work of some surgical clinics in the USA] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:135-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

VANDECASTEELE, COMBEMALE B, BUFFIN RP: [On various new clinical aspects of major surgical syndromes on the occasion of antibiotherapy] Lille Med 7:247-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

VISHNEVSKII AA, SHIK LL: [The problem of compensation in surgery] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):43-7, 1962 (Rus)

VECSEI P: [Role of adrenal cortex hormones in surgical practice] Magy Sebesz 15:266-9, Jul 62 (Hun)

WALKER RM: General surgery. Med Annual 79:469-77, 1961

WOLFMAN EF Jr, TUPPER CJ, FLOTTE CT, ZUIDEMA GD: The problem of detection of asymptomatic surgical lesions. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1425-32. Oct 61

WELCH CE: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. III. Parotitis and enterocolitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:789-90, Nov 61

WILSON E: The time factor in surgery. Med J Aust 48(2):690-703, 28 Oct 61

WADE PA: The accident surgery of motorways. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:634-46, Nov 61

WILDE J, SCHABINSKI G, BAUDISCH E: [The properdin problem from a surgical viewpoint] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2020-31, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

WILSON SR: Ship's surgeon. Med World (Lond) 96:245-9, Mar 62

WEBER A: [Experiences with depot terramycin and Terravenous in surgical indications] Med Welt 9:491-3, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

YAMAGUCHI K: [Trends in diet therapy in surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:15-21, Jan 62 (Jap)

YAMAMOTO K, KANO K, ITSUBO K, TAKADA J, TASHIMA T, SAITO I: [Clinical experiences with isodine in the field of surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1239-41, Jun 62 (Jap)

YODICE A: [Surgical etchings: reflections and advice for/initiates in the art of surgery] Dia Med 34:1257-8, 12 Jul 62 (Sp)

ZIMMERMAN LM: Treatment of specific infections in the surgical patient. V. Furuncles, carbuncles, cellulitis, and localized abscesses of the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:792-3, Nov 61

ZORIN AB, MIKUTENOK MA: [On the problem of the possibility of re-transfusion of the blood during surgical operations] Probl Gemat 7:19-23, Jan 62 (Rus)

ZIMMERLE KE: [Experiences with Tandertil in surgical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:121-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZANINI P, MARCONI A, FACCHETTI A: [Clinical contribution on the use in surgery of a new sulfonamide with prolonged action] Minerva Chir 17:436-49, 15 May 62 (It)

blood

ANDERSSEN N, HOLMBERG A, SKJAERGESTAD O: [Serum transaminases following surgery and after myocardial infraction] Nord Med 67:704-8, 31 May 62 (Nor)

BAKULEV AN, KHRUSHCHOVA VM: [Preoperative and postoperative studies on blood coagulation components and on fibrinolytic activity in surgical patients] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:16-22, Jul 62 (Rus)

CYBULSKI L, JAROSZ Z, SZPAK E, BEDNARZOWA H: [Effect of surgical trauma on the electrophoretic picture of blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1928-32, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

DUCOS J, BIERME R: [Can we rely on the classical tests of bleeding and coagulation time?] Toulouse Med 62:941-53, Dec 61 (Fr)

EGEBERG O: Changes in the coagulation system following major surgical operations. Acta Med Scand 171:679-85, Jun 62

GODAL HC, FICHERA C: Heparin thrombin time and plasma proteins after major operations. Acta Med Scand 170:417-21, Oct 61

GORMSEN J: Thrombelastographic findings in surgery. Acta Chir Scand 122:466-70, Dec 61

GODAL HC: Quantitative and qualitative changes in fibrinogen following major surgical operations. Acta Med Scand 171:687-94, Jun 62

HEVER O, CSERGO I: [Effect of anesthesia on the blood sedimentation rate during the postoperative phase] Orv Hetil 103:443-5, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

JAIN BL, RAO BN: Blood volume and operative stress. J Indian Med Ass 39:65-9, 16 Jul 62

KLIMEK R, PIETRZYCKA M, GROCHOWSKI J: The influence of operative trauma on blood levels of oxytocinase. Clin Chim Acta 7:398-402, May 62

MACIEJEWSKI A, BOBINSKI H, PANUSZ H, KIERUCZENKO A: Studies on the sodium-potassium changes in blood of children after surgery. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:153-6, Oct 61

MOROZOV VG: [Blood coagulogram in some surgical interventions] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:25-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MEDVEDEV NP: [Blood catalase in surgical operations] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:137-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAKRES G, GALANES N: [Postoperative changes in blood potassium and sodium (laboratory studies on 40 patients)] Hellen Chair 9:434-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

NILSSON IM, OLOW B: Fibrinolysis induced by streptokinase in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:247-66, Apr 62

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [The action of anesthesia and of surgical operation on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. I. Blood potassium and sodium] Chir Organi Mov 50:410-7, Nov 61 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, LAMI L: [Action of anesthesia and surgical intervention on the behavior of some plasmatic electrolytes in the orthopedic patient. II. Blood calcium and phosphorus] Chir Organi Mov 50:494-500, Jan 62 (It)

PIZZOFERRATO A, CINI S: [Action of anesthesia and surgical trauma on carbohydrate metabolism. Preliminary note: behavior of the blood lactic acid] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:241-9, Dec 61 (It)

RABY C, BOURDET P, CHAMBRETTE B, ESPINASSOUZE G: [Practical problems posed by the neutralization of heparin in surgery. Simple technic of evaluation of the neutralizing protamine dose] Sem Hop Paris 37:2828-32, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

STONE HH, HORIGUCHI S, DONNELLY CC, NEMIR P Jr: Changes in plasma serotonin concentration in the surgical patient: its possible significance. Surg Forum 12:140-2, 1961

SPOEREL WE, HEAGY FC: The use of blood volume determinations for the evaluation of blood loss during operation. Canad J Surg 5:25-32, Jan 62

TUROCZI F, KOVACS H: [Quantitative and qualitative changes of erythrocytes in relation to surgery] Magy Noorv Lap 24:344-50, Nov 61 (Hun)

WATNABE M: [Studies on the influence of surgical intervention on the living body (with special reference to blood sugar changes associated with surgical procedure)] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:361-74, Jun 61 (Jap)

case reports

FERREIRA JA: [Surgical shock. Prevention and treatment] Dia Med 34:1057-63, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

complications

ABRAM HS, GILL BF: Predictions of postoperative psychiatric complications. New Engl J Med 265:1123-8, 7 Dec 61

ANLYAN WG, GOLDNER JL, CLIPPINGER FW: Thromboembolic complications of orthopedics and the surgery of trauma. N Carolina Med J 23:45-50, Feb 62

ALVAREZ ASTOR J: [On the operative syndrome] Med Cir Guerra 23:569-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

AZZARONE M: [Furazolidone (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone) in the therapy of the postoperative diarrhea syndrome] G Ital Chemioter 8-9:60-2, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ANTILA LE: [Anticoagulant therapy in surgical disease] Duodecim 78:611–4, 1962 (Fin)

ANGLES C: [Perioperative cardiac arrest. 5-year review] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:329–31, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

ANNEFELD FW, FREY R, HALMAGYI M: [Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of shock in surgical departments] Internist (Berlin) 3:543–9, Sep 62 (Ger)

BARNES BA, BEHRINGER GE, WHEELOCK FC, WILKINS EW: Postoperative sepsis: trends and factors influencing sepsis over a 20-year period reviewed in 20,000 cases. Ann Surg 154:585–98, Oct 61

BENICHOUX R, MARCHAL C, THIBAUT G: [The correction of per- and postoperative acidosis by THAM] Agressologie 2:581–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERRY RE: The pathophysiology and management of complex problems of body fluid homeostasis attending surgical disease states. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1143–57, Oct 61

BOBA A, LANDMESSER CM: Renal complications after anesthesia and operation. Anesthesiology 22:781–94, Sep-Oct 61

BUCKLEY JJ, JACKSON JA: Postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:723–37, Sep–Oct 61

BENICHOUX R, THIBAUT G, MARCHAL C: [Surgical acidosis. Experimentation with a new buffer product: THAM] Presse Med 69:2071–3, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

BURSTEIN CL: Postoperative myocardial infarction.

BUCHANAN JM, CURWEN MP, SHOOTER RA, WHITE RG: Post-operative infection in a casualty department. Brit Med J 5268:1678–80, 23 Dec 61

BELTRAME E, REPETTO A, MERELLO A: [The prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of lysozyme in postoperative complications] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1048–9, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

BAUER H: [On the treatment of atonic obstipation in puerperae and recently operated patients with a senna preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:528–30, Oct 61 (Ger)

BONNET JL, GUILMET C, GOSSET J: [Apropos of respiratory complications of general surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1411–23, Nov 61 (Fr)

BRYANT MF, BLOOM WL, BREWER SS Jr: Use of dextran in preventing thrombosis of small arteries following surgical trauma. J Med Ass Georgia 50:580–3, Dec 61

BORCHGREVINK CF, OWREN PA: Surgery in a patient with factor V (proaccelerin) deficiency. Acta Med Scand 170:743–6, Dec 61

BARNES BA: Current concepts relating magnesium and surgical disease. Amer J Surg 103:309–15, Mar 62

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Haemorheological treatment with low viscous dextran in surgery. Bull Soc int Chir 20:623–32, Oct–Dec 61

BONO C, MARSALA F: [Hypertensin in the therapy of postoperative shock] Riv Pat Clin 16:641–6, Nov 61 (It)

BLACK T, LYNCH PF, SUMMERS MM: Preoperative skin preparation. Lancet 1:612–4, 24 Mar 62

BUNKER JP: Metabolic acidosis during anesthesia and surgery. Anesthesiology 23:107–22, Jan–Feb 62

BOGETTI H: [Postoperative acute cholecystitis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:746–7, 18 Oct 61 (Sp)

BETLERI I: [Experimental investigations on so-called postoperative disease] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:85–95, 1962 (Ger)

BURN JI, MACGIBBON BH: Resection of acute volvulus of the ileum in a haemophiliac, covered by human antihaemophilic globulin concentrate. Brit J Surg 49:572–4, Mar 62

BECK WC, CARLSON WW: Epidemiology of surgical infections. III. The definition of wound infection. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:156–9, Apr 62

BERGNACH A, SAULI M: [Anesthesia and surgery in coronary patients] Minerva Anest 28:32–7, Jan 62 (It)

BREHANT J: [Surgery in diabetics. I. Current surgery in diabetics] Sem Hop Paris 38:1953–7, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

BROWSE NL: Effect of surgery on resting calf blood flow. Brit Med J 5294:1714–21, 23 Jun 62

BREHANT J: [Surgery in diabetics. On some peculiar aspects of surgery in diabetics] Sem Hop Paris 38:2078–82, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Bacterial air contamination and its relation to postoperative sepsis. Ann Surg 156:12–8, Jul 62

BAUMANN J: [Closed-chest cardiac resuscitation. Should the Kouwenhoven method lead to a fundamental revision of cardiac resuscitation tactics in the surgical field?] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:207–14, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

BENEZECH P: [Apropos of some cases of expected and unexpected cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:333–42, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

BUENO WP, FELDMAN J, PORTO W: [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Thrombotic index] Hospital (Rio) 61:1141–7, Jun 62 (Por)

BARBER M, WARREN S: Control of cross-infection in a surgical ward. Lancet 2:374–8, 25 Aug 62

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: Postoperative surgical infection. The relative importance of various hospital factors. Med Times 90:897–901, Sep 62

CASWELL HT: How to trace and prevent infections in surgical wounds. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:373–6, Nov–Dec 61

CLOWES GH Jr, SABGA GA, KONITAXIS A, TOMIN R, HUGHES M, SIMEONE FA: Effects of acidosis on cardiovascular function in surgical patients. Ann Surg 154:524–55, Oct 61

COUINAUD C: [Use of propionyl-erythromycin in the anti-infectious protection of surgical patients] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2457–8, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

CULBERTSON WR, ALTEMEIER WA, GONZALEZ LL, HILL EC: Studies on the epidemiology of postoperative infection of clean operative wounds. Ann Surg 154:599–610, Oct 61

CIESIELSKI L: [Acute postoperative enteritis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1400–5, 4 Sep 61 (Pol)

CARCASSONE M, JOUGLARD JP: [The use of Buscopan in postoperative sequelae in general surgery] Sem Med Prat 37:817–20, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

Clinically unrecognized myocardial infarction following surgery. Med J Aust 48(2):955–6, 9 Dec 61

COON WW, WOLFMAN EF Jr: Thiamine deficiency in surgical patients. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:225–30, Dec 61

CHITI E, BALESTRA L, CORLETTO F: [Urinary catecholamines in relation to surgical operations] Minerva Anest 27:502–5, Dec 61 (It)

CAPPELLANO R: [The use of sodium hypochlorite solution in operative fields. Bactericidal and cancericidal action] Rev Bras Cir 43:57–62, Jan 62 (Por)

CESCO T, DE CANDIA G: [Intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in the prevention and therapy of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Chir Ital 13:345–56, Oct 61 (It)

CRESCENTE FJ: Treatment of fatigue in a surgical practice. J Abdom Surg 4:73–6, May 62

CASANOVA CANOVAS A: [Acute pancreatitis of the postoperative period] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:289–93, Feb 62 (Sp)

CESCOT T, DE CANDIA G: [Principles and surgical applications of anticoagulant therapy] Chir Ital 13:550–80, 1961

COWLING DC: Comment on a surgical wound infection survey at the Royal Melbourne Hospital (with a note on the introduction of boiled woolen blankets. Med J Aust 49(1):923–7, 16 Jun 62

CAMPOMANES CI: An analysis of operative and immediate postoperative deaths. Philipp J Surg 17:113–8, Mar–Apr 62

CLEVELAND BR: The adrenal cortical response to surgery. Amer Surg 28:560–7, Aug 62

COHEN SS: Postoperative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:927, Sep 62

COLE WR, BERNARD HR: Anaerobic infections in surgical practice. J Trauma 2:488–93, Sep 62

CARINI L: [Postoperative parotitis, a disease which reappears] Minerva Med 53:2366–7, 11 Aug 62 (It)

DRIPPS RD, LAMONT A, ECKENHOFF JE: The role of anesthesia in surgical mortality. JAMA 178:261–6, 21 Oct 61

DE LOS SANTOS J: [Allergy in surgery] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:62–72, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

DUDLEY HA, BAKER LW, ANDERSON WA: The place of bronchoscopy and tracheostomy in general surgical patients. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:121–7, Jan 62

DODD RB, SIMS WA, BONE DJ: Cardiac arrhythmias observed during anesthesia and surgery. Surgery 51:440–7, Apr 62

DJORIC L, JOKANOVIC D: [Foreign bodies left in the body during the course of therapy] Med Glas 16:14–9, Jan 62 (Ser)

DOROBIEZ T, JANIAKOWA A: [Acute fibrinolytic syndrome in liver cirrhosis surgery] Pol Tyg Lek 17:639–41, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUNPHY JE, JACKSON DS: Practical applications of experimental studies in the care of the primarily closed wound. Amer J Surg 104:273–82, Aug 62

DUMONT A, GEETER LD de: [Apropos of fibrinolytic complications in surgery] Hemostase 1:255–60, 1961 (Fr)

DEPARIS M, AUZEPY P: [Fatigue in the operative patient and the convalescent] Rev Prat 12:2261–4, 11 Jul 62 (Fr)

EICKHOFF TC: An outbreak of surgical wound infections due to Clostridium perfringens. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:102–8, Jan 62

ELY LC: [Contribution to the prevention of thromboembolic complications in operated patients] Arq Bras Med 50:413–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

ESPOSITO B, PASQUALINI C, CIPOLLA R: [Postoperative vomiting] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1205–24, 1961 (It)

ELLIS H: The aetiology of post-operative adhesions. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:599–600, Jul 62

ESTANOVE S: [Preoperative cardiac syncope] Cah Anesth 9:781–817, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

EGBERT LD, LAVER MB: The effect of site of operation and type of anesthesia upon the ability to cough in the postoperative period. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:295–8, Sep 62

ENTINE JH: Evaluation of a new drug (methylpolysiloxane) in the treatment of postoperative gaseous distress. J Abdom Surg 4:123–5, Sep 62

FARRIS EM, TAYLOR LC: Cardiac arrest. Amer Surg 27:671–5, Oct 61

FELDMAN SA, MARKS V: The problem of haemorrhage during anaesthesia and surgery. Anaesthesia 16:410–31, Oct 61

FABIANI G, DESPAUX E: [Bacteriology: various aspects of surgical bacterial disorders] Algerie Med 65:823–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

FARRINGER JL Jr: Control of surgical infections. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:387–99, Feb 62

FALLON RH: Obstruction of the small intestine after pelvic exenteration: a preliminary evaluation of its prevention by small intestinal intubation. Surgery 51:423–5, Apr 62

FUKUSHIMA S, OKATA R: [On staphylococcal infections after surgery in our hospital] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1146–52, Jun 62 (Jap)

FUSCO G: [Possibilities of thoracic and extra-thoracic surgical operation in hemophiliac patients] Minerva Chir 17:519–23, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GREENE BA, GOFFEN BS, BERKOWITZ S, KATZ J, ANTHONY BC, LOPEZ R: Excessive operative bleeding due to anesthesia. Causes, prevention, and correction. New York J Med 61:3802–16, 15 Nov 61

GARVEY RF, WILSON BJ: Clinical appraisal of d-pantothenyl alcohol in postoperative ileus. A double-blind study. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:916–20, Dec 61

GOMES EL, CALICCHIO TR: [Mild deficiencies of the anti-hemophilic globulin and Christmas factor. Importance of diagnosis for the prevention of surgical hemorrhage] Arq Bras Med 51:117–26, Apr 61 (Por)

GUALANDI W: [A case of postoperative occasional tetany] Minerva Anest 27:451–3, Nov 61 (It)

GIACOPINO D, MAINERO C: [Role of protein depletion in the healing of surgical sutures] Minerva Ginec 13:1223–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GUALANDI W: [Considerations on a case of postoperative convulsive syndrome] Minerva Anest 27:449–51, Nov 61 (It)

GAENSLER EA: Respiratory acidosis as seen following surgery. Amer J Surg 103:289–301, Mar 62

GNILORYBOV TE, GRISHIN IN, GALUTS PM: [Candidomycosis in surgical practice] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:42–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

GODAL HC, MADSEN K, MEYER RN: Thrombo-embolism in patients with total proconvertin (factor VII) deficiency. A report on two cases. Acta Med Scand 171:325–7, Mar 62

GUSTOWSKI A: [Changes in the menstrual cycle following surgical operations and their relation to sexual underdevelopment] Ginek Pol 33:41–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

GEISTHOEVEL W: [The significance of "secondary disease" from the surgical viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:207–11, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

GIESELER H: [Acute enterocolitis as a postoperative complication] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:137–58, 1962 (Ger)

GASTINEAU CF: The management of diabetes in the surgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1023–9, Jul 62

GREGL A, MARGGRAF W: [Studies on erycinum therapy in surgical diseases. Resistance tests and concentration determinations in different body fluids] Muench Med Wschr 104:1053–5, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRAN L: [Perphenazine (Trilafon) in postanesthetic vomiting] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:817–8, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

GAUTHIER-LAFAYE JP, MELLO E, TELLES E, VICTOR NM: [Reflections apropos of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:353–9, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

GIL-VERNET JM Jr: [Operative technics and their indications in postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the ureter] Rev Venez Urol 13:299–324, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

GEJROT T, NOTTER G: Effects of surgical stress on thyroid function in man. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:1–10, Jul–Aug 62

HAMILTON WK: Atelectasis, pneumothorax, and aspiration as postoperative complications. Anesthesiology 22:708–22, Sep–Oct 61

HENDERSON ED, KORNBLUM SS: Studies on the epidemiology of staphylococcal wound infections in previously clean surgical cases on an orthopaedic service] Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:282–7, 1961

HERCUS VM, REEVE TS, TRACY GD, RUNDLE FF: Blood loss during surgery. Brit Med J 5265:1467–9, 2 Dec 61

HAXHE JJ, WIBIN E: [Postoperative anurias caused by water-electrolyte disorders] Acta Chir Belg 60:663–8, Jun 61 (Fr)

HARRISON DF: The haemophiliac as a surgical problem. J Laryng 75:913–6, Oct 61

HUBINONT PO: [Prevention of transfusion complications in surgery] Acta Chir Belg 60:669–77, Jun 61 (Fr)

HAMBURGER J: [Postoperative renal complications. (Analysis of 200 cases)] Acta Chir Belg 60:635–48, Jun 61 (Fr)

HOEDT-RASMUSSEN K, JARNUM S: Investigations of postoperative hypoalbuminaemia. Acta Chir Scand 122:459–65, Dec 61

HABEIN HC Jr: Intrathoracic complications of abdominal surgery. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:38–40 passim, Mar 62

HORATZ K: [Causes and treatments of postoperative and post-traumatic respiratory insufficiency] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:95–105, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOBSLEY M, PATEY DH: Muscular strain as a factor in post-operative thrombosis in the deep veins of the calf. Brit J Surg 49:620–3, May 62

HERNANDEZ PADILLA P: [Adrenal crisis in the surgical patient] Cir Ciruj 30:123–41, Mar 62 (Sp)

HENDERSON LL: Management of the asthmatic patient undergoing operation. Med Clin N Amer 46:891–5, Jul 62

HOFFMAN HN 2d: Medical management of the preoperatively and postoperatively jaundiced patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1013–21, Jul 62

HILDING AC, HILDING JA: Tolerance of the respiratory mucous membrane to trauma: surgical swabs and intratracheal tubes. Ann Otol 71:455–79, Jun 62

HERTZOG P, TOTY L: [Management in cases of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:273–81, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

HOBBEL HF, BRANDS LC: [A case of total bronchospasm during surgery, treated with lung massage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1914–6, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

HOWE CW, MARSTON AT: A study on sources of postoperative staphylococcal infection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:266–75, Sep 62

HERMANN RE, HOLDEN WD: Metabolic deficits and surgical complications. Postgrad Med 32:195–205, Sep 62

HUGUES J: [The prevention of hemorrhage in bleeders during or after surgical interventions] Rev Med Liege 17:530–4, 15 Aug 62 (Fr)

IMRE J: [A new method for the treatment of postoperative biliary fistulae] Magy Sebesz 14:371, Dec 61 (Hun)

INOKUCHI T, SHIMOO M: [On the significance of pulmonary lymph movement in postoperative acute pulmonary edema] Iryo 15:609–15, Aug 61 (Jap)

IWATA S, TOKUNAGA S, SHIMAMOTO O: [Postoperative infection of the urinary tract] Iryo 15:646–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

JARVIS AW, WIGLEY RD: Staphylococcal surgical wound infections, with particular reference to skin flora, and a comparison of two pre-operative skin preparations. Med J Aust 48(2):542–5, 30 Sep 61

JASIENSKI J: [A new post-transfusion index for the evaluation of surgical risk] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1237–44, Nov 61 (Pol)

JESSERER H: [Postoperative tetany and its treatment] Chirurg 33:49–53, Feb 62 (Ger)

JEROTA D, DIMITRIU C, HALEVI S, NICULIU G, TEODORU M: [Acute postoperative insufficiency of the adrenal glands] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:58–66, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOLODNY AL, SHANE S: Trimethobenzamide, intravenous use as an antiemetic in surgical patients. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:775–7, Nov 61

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, NIEMIRO A, BECLA E, GALINSKI J, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R: [Significance of air microbiology in the epidemiology of hospital infections in a surgical clinic] Pol Przegl Chir 33:88–9, 1961 (Pol)

KRYNSKI S, BOROWSKI J, WROCZYNSKI M, KONIAR H, MACKIEWICZ M, SAWLEWICZ L, SZYMANSKA-MALOTTKE R, SWIATECKA G: [Surgical patients as sensitive subjects and sources of hospital staphylococcal infections] Pol Przegl Chir 33:892–4, 1961 (Pol)

KARLSON KE, LERNER B: Coagulation studies on bleeding surgical patients. Surgery 50:798–811, Nov 61

KOURIAS B, XENAKIS E, COUREMENOS S: [Common cardiovascular lesions and general surgery (apropos of series of 1,000 studied cases)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2833–40, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

KOEKENBERG LJ: [Blood thinning with dextran (Macrodex) in prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2433–7, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

KANAZIRSKI P, DENCHEV V, LEVCHEVA V: [Anticoagulant prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):87–95, 1961 (Bul)

KNOX SJ: Severe psychiatric disturbances in the postoperative period—a five-year survey of Belfast hospitals. J Ment Sci 107:1078–96, Nov 61

KNOBLOCH J, PFLUG J: [On the problem of prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgery] Cas Lek Cesk 101:261–7, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

KUNZ H, DOMANI G E Jr, HOWANIETZ L: [The causes of postoperative deaths] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:441–60, 1962 (Ger)

KEOWN KK: Diagnosis and management of cardiac failure in the operating room. Conn Med 26:235–8, Apr 62

KURITSES PE: [Cardiac arrest during surgery. (Report of a personal case)] Hellen Cheir 9:166–78, 1962 (Gr)

KERN ER: [Differential indications for various methods of control of bleeding during surgery] Anaesthesist 11:69–73, Mar 62 (Ger)

KEEP VR: Iatrogenic collapse in sulphaemoglobinaemia. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:343–4, May 62

KOVANEV VA: [On complications caused by the use of cortisone therapy during operative surgery] Sovet Med 26:66–74, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATAOKA I, KANIE H, KATO T, OKINO M: [On pulmonary complications after surgery] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1499–506, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

L'ALLEMAND H: [Experiences in postoperative treatment with respirators] Thoraxchirurgie 9:171–3, Aug 61 (Ger)

LINCOLN JR, SAWYER HP Jr: Complications related to body positions during surgical procedures. Anesthesiology 22:800–9, Sep-Oct 61

LARRIEU MJ: [Conditions of operability in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Angeiologie 13:3–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LANDELIUS E, VINNARS E: Postoperative mortality in relation to anaesthesia and after-care; an analysis of 13,914 cases. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:141–52, 1961

LE QUESNE LP: Fluid balance problems after operation. Acta Chir Belg 60:649–54, Jun 61

LEMBCKE W: [Psychic disorders in surgical diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:530–3, 1961 (Ger)

LJUNGGREN E, KOLLBERG S: [The treatment of postoperative urinary retention] Minerva Med 52:3658–65, 24 Oct 61 (It)

LEWALLE J: [Application in the surgical service of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolic accidents by means of anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60:684–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LODIGIANI E, FORESZ S: [Clinical experiences with Rifomycin SV in surgery] Policlinico [Chir] 68:287–94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LEWINN EB, GREENSTEIN S, KIMBEL P: Preoperative medical evaluation of the respiratory system. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:277–81, Mar 62

LORBEK W: [On the therapy of postoperative parotitis] Klin Med (Wien) 16:618–22, Dec 61 (Ger)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [On the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions. (Review and experimental contributions)] Omnia Ther 12:309–52, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

LUDEWIG H, HIRSCH HH: [On the so-called "hepatorenal syndrome" in surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:581–3, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEHMAN WB, WILDER JR: Corn starch granulomatous peritonitis. J Abdom Surg 4:77–80, May 62

LOEWENTHAL J: Sources and sequelae of surgical sepsis. Brit Med J 5290:1437–40, 26 May 62

LAHBABI H: [Rarity of postoperative thrombophlebitis in a Moroccan milieu] Maroc Med 41:520–2, May 62 (Fr)

LUTZEYER W: [Postoperative renal failure as a surgical problem] Chirurg 33:222–8, May 62 (Ger)

LIMA MS, PAULINO F, BRITO SM de: [Blood transfusion] Hospital (Rio) 61:1119–23, Jun 62 (Por)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [Trypsin-heparin molecular combination in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Minerva Chir 17:532–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

LEGRAIN M, PRUNIER P: [Postoperative oliguranuric complications] Rev Prat 12:2019–26, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LORHAN PH, LEWIS G, BEARDEN CR, AVERBOOK BD: Postoperative parotitis. Anesthesiology 23:659–61, Sep-Oct 62

McMURREY JD, LAW SW: Postoperative changes in electrolyte balance. Anesthesiology 22:819–29, Sep-Oct 61

MARTIN SJ: Sudden cardiac collapse. Cardiac arrest and its treatment. Anesthesiology 22:738–50, Sep-Oct 61

MOLLER KJ, PEDERSEN K: [Incidence of infection in clean operations in a general surgical unit] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1387–90, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

MORAIS B de: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in surgery] Gaz Med Port 14:151–67, Mar-Apr 61 (Por)

MICHIELSEN P, KOECK P, VERBECKMOES R: [Apropos of postoperative and post-traumatic anurias] Acta Chir Belg 60:655–62, Jun 61 (Fr)

MAINGOT R: Operations for sliding hernias and for large incisional herniae. Brit J Clin Pract 15:993–6, Dec 61

MALAGAMBA PD, DE CECCO L: [Anticoagulant therapy with rotatory and tolerance thrombelastography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1952–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MITCHELL ES: Post-operative wound infection due to Staphylococcus pyogenes. Ulster Med J 30:99–108, 1 Dec 61

MOORE FD: Regulation of the serum sodium concentration. Origin and treatment of tonicity disorders in surgery. Amer J Surg 103:302–8, Mar 62

MELENEY FL: A review of antibiotic treatment for surgical infections, with special reference to the importance of local and systemic administration of specific antibiotics. J Int Coll Surg 37:260–70, Mar 62

MOTTI VJ, CUNHA AC da: [The use of hydrosoluble chloramphenicol succinate in surgery] Rev Paul Med 60:135–54, Feb 62 (Por)

MAGISTRIS F: [Iatrogenic gas gangrene infection] J Int Coll Surg 37:489–500, May 62 (Ger)

MYERS RS: Here is a working definition of what a wound infection is. Mod Hosp 98:126, May 62

MACINTOSH R: The control of bleeding for operations under general anaesthesia. Anaesthesist 11:67–9, Mar 62

MAGELL J: Thyroid crisis. Brit J Surg 49:594–6, May 62

MITCHELL JR: The radiology of pulmonary change during the postoperative period. Amer J Surg 104:54–60, Jul 62

MORTON CB 2d: Mortality causes in general surgery. Ann Surg 155:991–7, Jun 62

MILLAR KG, HAMPTON CS: Post-operative disseminated fungal disease. A case report. Brit J Surg 49:663–4, May 62

MORITSCH P: Wound infections following therapeutic procedures. J Int Coll Surg 37:533–41, Jun 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Changes in the electrolyte balance in surgical patients] Riv Pat Clin 17:165–80, Apr 62 (It)

MILLER RD: Evaluation of pulmonary impairment in the surgical candidate. Med Clin N Amer 46:885–90, Jul 62

MARQUARDT CR, PICK JW: Surgical injuries of the bladder and ureter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1551–6, Jul 62

McCABE R, REID WM, KNOX WG: Evaluation of the use of a temporary percutaneous endotracheal catheter in the treatment and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Ann Surg 156:5–8, Jul 62

MOLEDO L, MORELLI OH: [Surgical risks in the renal patient. Acute and chronic renal insufficiency. Preoperative and postoperative care] Dia Med 34:721–6, 17 May 62 (Sp)

MONOD-BROCA, TESTAS P: [Cardiac resuscitation with closed-chest cardiac massage according to the Louwenhoven method] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:214–20, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Ther 38:404–9, May 62 (Fr)

MARGGRAF W: [Observations on fibrinolysis in surgery: its prophylaxis and selected treatment with inhibitors] J Int Coll Surg 38:166–80, Aug 62 (Ger)

MARION P, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, GOUNOT J: [Cardiac arrest during operation. (Analysis of the causes of acute peroperative circulatory insufficiency)] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:283–94, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

MEDINA AGUILAR R: [Unforeseen hemorrhages of the transoperative period] Medicina (Mex) 42:328–32, 10 Aug 62 (Sp)

MARTINOT M, COMBEMALE B, VAYRON DE LA MOUREYRE P: [84 04 C aerosols in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary atelectasis] Lille Chir 17:139–42, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MATIS P: [Postoperative prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):86–9, 1961 (Ger)

MINSTER JJ, NOVAK MV, PARKHURST B, COLE WH: Use of liquid glove lubricants in the operating room to minimize wound contamination from glove powder. Surgery 52:424–9, Sep 62

NICOLINI E: [The somatotropic hormone in the treatment of postinfectious and postoperative states] Riforma Med 75:1155–60, 7 Oct 61 (It)

NERI F: [On intra-arterial novocain therapy in postoperative anuria] Riv Pat Clin 16:389–400. Aug 61 (It)

NAGASU K, TAKAHASHI M, HIRAMA E, HATAKE H: [Before and after laparotomy. 11. 1 case of limy bile] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:148–53, Jan 62 (Jap)

NICHOLS DR: The control and management of staphylococcal infections. Med Clin N Amer 46:1065–71, Jul 62

NAKAYAMA K, IIMORI T, NISHIMURA T, LEE C: [Arrhythmia and the advisability of surgery] Naika 10:273–86, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

NAKAYAMA E: [Laparotomy and the problem of fluid infusion] World Obstet Gynec (Tokyo) 14:819–28, Jul 62 (Jap)

OKULCZYK J: [Resistance of staphylococcal infections in surgical diseases] Pol Przegl Chir 33:867–9, 1961 (Pol)

OUELLETTE RD: Control of postoperative nausea and vomiting with trimethobenzamide. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:148–53, Mar-Apr 62

O'DONNELL EE: Abdominal wound disruption. Its incidence, prevention and treatment. J Maine Med Ass 53:105–7, May 62

OYA M: [Postoperative alopecia] Iryo 16:1–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

OLSEN AM, FONTANA RS: The diagnosis and differential diagnosis of postoperative pulmonary complications. Med Clin N Amer 46:897–907, Jul 62

OWEN CA Jr, THOMPSON JH Jr, BOWIE EJ: Evaluation of bleeding tendencies in surgical patients. Med Clin N Amer 46:935–46, Jul 62

OERI J: [Therapy of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):96–8, 1961 (Ger)

PATRICK RT, DEVLOO RA: Embolic phenomena of the operative and postoperative period. Anesthesiology 22:751–8, Sep-Oct 61

PETROW A, DIMITROW I: [Pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of thrombophlebitis in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1056–9, 1961 (Pol)

PODLESCH I, MEYER M, BARTHL: [Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting with the diphenhydramine derivative combination Rodavan; a clinical-statistical evaluation] Anaesthesist 10:270–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

POLESHCHUK IS: [On the diagnosis and treatment of postoperative gastrocolic fistula] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:76–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

PISKORZ A, JELIASZEWICZ J, ZAPALSKI S: [Postoperative staphylococcal pneumonia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:861–3, 1961 (Pol)

PETRI G, KOVACS GS: [Contribution to the problem of so-called postoperative enteritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:856–8, 1961 (Pol)

Perforated surgical gloves. Brit Med J 5262:1278, 11 Nov 61

[Postoperative renal complications. General conclusions] Acta Chir Belg 60:631–4, Jun 61 (Fr)

PALMER KN: The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:110–20, Jan 62

PARSONNET V: The relationship of postoperative antibiotics to the development of wound infections, a 9 year study of 6,468 major operations. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:83–9, Apr 62

PASMAN RE: [Apropos of postoperative acute pancreatitis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:723–7, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

PAVLOVSKY A, PEREYRA FA, VELASCO SUAREZ C, SANCHEZ ZINNY J: [Apropos of surgical lesions of the bile ducts. V.] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:30–6, 11 Apr 62 (Sp)

PFLUEGER H: [Intraoperative singultus] Med Welt 16:877–8, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

PARAKHONIAK VI: [On some side effects of antibiotics in surgical practice] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:9–12, May 62 (Rus)

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD: Prediction of wound disruption by use of the healing ridge. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:72–4, Jul 62

PICHLMAYR I, STICH W: [Bilirubinostatic jaundice, a new type of jaundice occurring in surgery anesthesia and blood transfusion] Klin Wschr 40:665–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

PETERS GA: Problems of drug reactions in the presurgical and postsurgical patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:1099–119, Jul 62

PRUNIER R: [Reflections on certain possibilities of the prevention of cardiac arrest] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:343–51, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

PISANI MENDEZ D: [Postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the lower ureter. (Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects)] Rev Venez Urol 13:279–98, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

PETKOVA L: [On postoperative intestinal atony] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:334–40, 1962 (Bul)

PIRNER F: [On thrombosis prevention in surgery] Zbl Phlebol 3:122–8, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

QUAN SH, STEARNS MW Jr: Early postoperative intestinal obstruction and postoperative intestinal ileus. Dis Colon Rectum 4:307–18, Sep–Oct 61

RUGGERINI R, ZECCA C: [Intraoperative singultus; treatment with dextromoramide] Anaesthesist 10:265–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROBERTSON JS: The response of the endocrine system to surgery. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:110–4, Nov 61

RIO F: [On some aspects of the changes in diuresis in the postoperative period] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:419–33, Jul 61 (It)

REGGIARDO H: [The use of synthetic hypertensin in surgery] Dia Med 33:3042–7, 18 Dec 61 (Sp)

RIDER JA, MOELLER HC: Postoperative esophageal complications—prevention and treatment. Calif Med 96:94–5, Feb 62

RADNOT M: [On precipitating effects of general surgery on the development of glaucoma] Szemeszet 99:1–3, Mar 62 (Hun)

RZAEV NM: [Mezaton in the treatment of acute hemodynamic disorders] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:82–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROGANTI M, BARBIERI GC: [Preoperative sedation in heart patients and in the aged] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:795–802, 15 May 62 (It)

RIVKIN LM, ROE BB, GARDNER RE: Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Surg 104:283–91, Aug 62

REDFERN WT, CLOSE AS, ELLISON EH: Intra-abdominal abscess. A review of 100 consecutive patients. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:278–84, Aug 62

RUSCIO JF, MARCUS PS: Anesthetic management of patients with acute hemorrhage. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:480–6, Jul–Aug 62

ROSOLLECK H, KUNT T: [On the control of postoperative vomiting] Ther Gegenw 101:325–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROCHA H: Postoperative wound infection. A controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:456–9, Sep 62

RIO F: [Clinical observations on postoperative collapse in gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:235–44, Mar 62 (It)

SCHNAPER N: Postanesthetic (postoperative) emotional responses. Anesthesiology 22:674–81, Sep–Oct 61

STEINER H: [The diagnosis of late complications of surgically-treated patients dismissed from the hospital] Landarzt 37:942–4, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

STEPHEN CR: Postoperative temperature changes. Anesthesiology 22:795–9, Sep–Oct 61

SUGIOKA K, GROSSKREUTZ DC: Failure of the peripheral vascular circulation. Anesthesiology 22:759–72, Sep–Oct 61

SIKORSKI J, JELIASZEWICZ J, GRZEWINSKA H: [Distribution of staphylococci in carriers and in operated subjects] Pol Przegl Chir 33:884–7, 1961 (Pol)

SHARAFEEV AG: [On the pathogenesis of postoperative pancreatic necrosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:39–44, Oct 61 (Rus)

SERAFINO G: [Procedures of evaluation of a protein deficiency (apropos of a method of direct determination of tissular proteins)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:421–34, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

STEINER P, SLAMEN J: [On postoperative anuria caused by thrombosis of the renal arteries] Zbl Chir 86:2000–3, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SPENCER AD, AUER AI, HERSHEY FB, DUFFY FG: Cardiac arrest in surgical patients. Missouri Med 58:1205–11, Dec 61

SCHNEIDER T: [Clinical experiences with the antibiotic combination Sigmamycin surgery] Med Welt 47:1287–9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

SILVERBLATT CW, WASSERMAN F, BAUM GL, WOLCOTT MW, GREENBERGER AM, TRAITZ JJ: Factors associated with the development of ectopic rhythms during surgery. Amer J Surg 103:102–15, Jan 62

SIMONSEN LE, VANDEWATER SL: Postoperative vomiting: a review and present status of treatment. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:51–60, Jan 62

SIMPSON BR, PARKHOUSE J, MARSHALL R, LAMBRECHTS W: Extradural analgesia and the prevention of postoperative respiratory complications. Brit J Anaesth 33:628–41, Dec 61

SCHULTZ EH Jr: Emphysematous cholecystitis as a postoperative complication. A case report. J Florida Med Ass 48:722–6, Feb 62

Surgical bacteriology. Indications for culture and antimicrobial agents. Delaware Med J 34:41–5, Feb 62

STEPANIAN EP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [Changes in some components of blood coagulation in patients subjected to massive hemorrhage or a terminal state] Grudn Khir 4:41–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SEMB C, ERIKSON H, REPSUM HE: Ten years experience with tank respirators in the treatment of post-operative respiratory failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:39–44, 1961

SKURINA T, SULOVIC V: [Blood substitutes in the treatment of surgical shock] Med Glas 15:270–3, Jun 61 (Ser)

STORM O, AAGAARD P, LINDENBERG J, DONS N: Administration of Dicoumarol and Marcoumar during operation to prevent postoperative thrombo-embolic complications in patients over 50 years of age. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:307–14, 1961

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203] Rev Med Liege 17:260–4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

STADT FR van de: [Explosion in the small intestine during surgery] Ned T Geneesk 106:775–7, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

SCHWAIGER M, STAIB I: [On "postoperative psychoses" due to potassium deficiency] Med Klin 57:645–59, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHIRES T, JACKSON DE: Postoperative salt tolerance. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:703–6, Jun 62

SCHWAIGER M, STAIB I: [Interrelations between postoperative psychoses and potassium metabolism] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:233–45, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCULTETY S, BALOGH E: [The origin and drug therapy of postoperative urinary obstruction] Orv Hetil 103:872–5, 13 May 62 (Hun)

SEIFERT E: [Surgery] Muench Med Wschr 104:1154–6, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

STOKES EJ, MILNE SE: Effect of Nasoptin cream prophylaxis on staphylococcal infection in adult surgical wards and infant nurseries. J Hyg (Lond) 60:209–15, Jun 62

SLOWIKOWSKI J: [Prevention and therapy of postoperative hepatic coma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:834–8, 21 May 62 (Pol)

SOLEM JH, LUND I: Prophylaxis with corticosteroids in surgical patients receiving cortisone or other steroid therapy. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:99–105, 1962

SHEPHERD RC, KINMONTH JB: Skin preparation and towelling in prevention of wound infection. Brit Med J 5298:151–3, 21 Jul 62

STALPORT J, NICCLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Preventive action of pH 203 on thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs in surgical patients] Acta Chir Belg 61:138–48, Feb 62 (Fr)

SZABO D, LADANYI J: [Suppuration of surgical wounds in our experience during the past 5 years] Orv Hetil 103:1125–8, 17 Jun 62 (Hun)

SISON AB: Cardiovascular complications in surgery. Philipp J Surg 16:175–6, May–Jun 61

SPARPEL A, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [On the indirect role of the thyroid in the control of the Donaggio reaction in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:635–7, 1962 (Fr)

SIMENSTAD JO, GALWAY CF, MACLEAN LD: Tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of postoperative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:900–4, Sep 62

SCHULZ F, PUCEKOVA G: [Hygienic-epidemiologic principles in preventing postoperative tetanus] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:44–8, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

SYME GA: Surgery in diabetes. Guy Hosp Rep 111:170–84, 1962

STORM O: [Preoperative and peroperative prophylaxis of thrombosis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):90–5, 1961 (Ger)

SUZUKI K: [Postoperative digestive tract disorders and antidiarrheal measures] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1665–73, Sep 62 (Jap)

TURMAN CM, BLIZARD EB: Delayed dehiscence of the anterior vaginal wall following vaginal plastic repair. A case report. J Germantown Hosp 2:93–4, Aug 61

TROJANOWSKI A, PLEWINSKI G: [Dosulfin therapy of some complications in surgical patients] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1355–8, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

THALHEIMER M: [Surgical tetanus] Acta Chir Belg 60:505–12, May 61 (Fr)

TODD JS, PHILLIPS LL: Fibrinolytic hemorrhage in surgical patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:333–40, Mar 62

THOMPSON JW 3d, FERRIS DO, BAGGENSTOSS AH: Acute cholecystitis complicating operation for other diseases. Ann Surg 155:489–94, Apr 62

TAYLOR GW, SHOOTER RA, FRANDSEN PH, FIELDER WR, KERTH WJ: Staphylococcal wound infection. An experimental study in guinea-pigs. Brit J Surg 49:569–71, Mar 62

TAKAMURA Y: [Clinical and experimental study on injury of the pancreas during operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:189–207, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

TAYLOR G, ALLISON H: "Colomycin", Laboratory and clinical investigations. Brit Med J 5298:161–3, 21 Jul 62

TAKAYAMA T, OTO T, OGUMA Y, YAMANAKA K, YAGI A, KUMAGAI A: [Prevention of postoperative infections in the orthopedic field, with special reference to the local application of oxytetracycline] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:106–10, Jun 62 (Jap)

ULMER WT, LOEHR B: [Prevention of respiratory complications in surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:797–805, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

VITUG W: Surgery in diabetes. Philipp J Surg 16:248–51, Jul–Aug 61

VELASCO SUAREZ C: [Accidental surgical lesions of the bile ducts. IV. Complications and sequelae] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:759–64, 28 Oct 61 (Sp)

VOLKOV VE: [Emergency corticosteroid therapy in surgical interventions] Sovet Med 25:82–6, May 62 (Rus)

VECCHIONI R, TENDELLA E: [Changes in the blood and tissue concentrations of sodium and potassium after surgical operations. (Experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 18:211–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VOURC'H G, WINCKLER C: [Review of cardiac arrest cases occurring in the Hopital Foch in the last 5 years] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:301–27, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)

VEST B, MARGULIS AR: The roentgen diagnosis of postoperative ileus-obstruction. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:421–7, Oct 62

VALDES MM Jr, PICHARDO BLAKE E: [Action of glucocorticoids in postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:215–23, May 62 (Sp)

WOO DD, SILVA TF Jr, MARSTON AT, HOWE CW: Relationship of operating room carriers of Staphylococcus aureus to wound infections. Surg Forum 12:40–2, 1961

WENGER G: [Are adipose patients special postoperative risks?] Zbl Chir 86:2495–502, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEBB DF, REGAN JF: Starch powder granulomas in the peritoneal cavity. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:282–5, Mar 62

WOLFSON B, TORRES-KAY M, FOLDES FF: Investigation of the usefulness of trimethobenzamide (Tigan) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:172–7, Mar–Apr 62

WALCZAK PM, COLLURA ML: Starch powder granulomatous peritonitis. Amer J Surg 103:611–2, May 62

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D, WATSON RR: The hazard of associated esophageal hiatal hernia in patients operated on for abdominal disease. Amer J Surg 103:712–5, Jun 62

WALTERS W: Surgical accidents and how to avoid them. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:139–40 passim, Jul–Aug 62

WELLMAN WE: Postoperative pneumonia and surgical parotitis. Med Clin N Amer 46:909–16, Jul 62

WILLIAMS RE, JEVONS MP, SHOOTE RA, THOM BT, NOBLE WC, LIDWELL OM, WHITE RG, TAYLOR GW: Isolation for the control of staphylococcal infection in surgical wards. Brit Med J 5300:275–82, 4 Aug 62

WHITE H, SHOOTER RA: Staphylococcal nasal carriage and wound sepsis in relation to ABO and Rh blood groups of male surgical patients. Brit Med J 5300:307, 4 Aug 62

WEBB WR: Prevention and management of respiratory complications in surgery. Clin Med 69:1719–24, Aug 62

YOVANOVITCH BY, KANGRGA, TOCHITCH V, ROSSITCH V: [Postoperative intestinal occlusions. Statistical study apropos of 105 personal cases] J Chir (Par) 82:349–59, Oct 61 (Fr)

YOSHIE N: [3 cases of periodic vomiting after surgery] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:945–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228–32, Feb 62

ZAFFIRI O, MENESINI R: [On the prevention of postoperative complications of the respiratory system with Remeflin] Minerva Anest 27:498–502, Dec 61 (It)

ZUBIRAN JM, DE LA ROSA C, RODRIGUEZ R, MORENO J: [Surgery and diabetes] Prensa Med Mex 27:152–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

ZAHONY I, WINNIE AP, COLLINS VJ: Delayed postoperative effects of antihypertensive therapy. Illinois Med J 122:155–8, Aug 62

economics

Surgical assistant's fee. JAMA 178:336–7, 21 Oct 61

equipment & supplies

ANDREWS J de M: [New type of fasciotome] Rev Paul Med 59:201–4, Sep 61 (Por)

AKAKURA I: [On the use of the Barron food pump in surgery] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:10–8, Sep 61 (Jap)

ASLANINA AA: [A drum with 4 sections] Nov Khir Arkh 1:84, Jan 62 (Rus)

ASTAF'EV GV, ANISIMOVA MI, GRITSMAN IuIa: [A holder for the rectal mucosa] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:91–2, May 62 (Rus)

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, BELOVIN NF: [Use of induction heaters for tempering surgical scalpels made of the EI-515 steel] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:49–52, Aug 61 (Rus)

BROWN L: A vascular clamp utilizing sponge rubber. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:645–6, Oct 61

BOGOMOLOVA OR, GOL'DINA BG, KRIUCHKOVA GS, SAVCHENKO ED: [Some problems in morphology of the mechanical suture] Arkh Pat 23(10):58–64, 1961 (Rus)

BOBROV BS: [Some features of the technology in the production of surgical instruments in industry of the German Democratic Republic] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:53–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

BERID Kh: [Devices aiding in reading and writing for patients in plaster casts] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:280–2, 1962 (Bul)

BEHRENDS W: [Long handled costal arch retractors in surgery of the upper abdomen] Chirurg 33:377, Aug 62 (Ger)

BARGAT J, GODARD F: [Autostatic spreading-forceps for the surgery of hypospadias] Ann Chir Infant 3:71–2, Mar 62 (Fr)

DAHN I, HERTZ CH: An instrument for localizing stones during operation. Acta Chir Scand 123:335–7, Apr 62

GINSBERG F: Hospitals, not surgeons, should provide all surgical instruments. Mod Hosp 97:118, Dec 61

HUTCHINSON PV: Oscillating bone drill. Amer J Surg 103:138, Jan 62

HUTCHINSON BR: A theatre drip-stand. New Zeal Med J 61:577–9, Dec 61

HEALEY JE Jr, MOORE EB, BROOKS BF, SHEENA KS: A vascular clamp for circumferential repair of blood vessels. Surgery 51:452–5, Apr 62

HOPE T: Boiler or autoclave? The sterilization of bowls and instruments. Nurs Times 58:744–5, 8 Jun 62

IASHIN VN, TOPOROV IuP: [On the use of silicones as lubricants of surgical instruments] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:38–42, Apr 62 (Rus)

JOHNSON HA: A point of surgical technique: a less traumatic surgical sponge. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:598, Nov 61
JACOBSON JH 2d: Calibrated punch useful in end-to-side or side-to-side vascular anastomosis. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:235, Aug 62
KUNZ H, ZAENGL A: [Instruments for surgery of high rectal polyps] Klin Med (Wien) 16:623–7, Dec 61 (Ger)
KIRKSEY OT: A better bandage for your retractor. Amer Surg 28:557–9, Aug 62
LEMMON WM: Sternal approximator: a new instrument. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:276–7, Feb 62
LUSSKIN H, LUSSKIN R, LUSSKIN LS: The one hand drill. Amer J Surg 103:742–3, Jun 62
LORE JM: Tander grip forceps. Amer J Surg 104:84–5, Jul 62
MEFTAH M: An expanding abdominal retractor. Lancet 2:1018, 4 Nov 61
McCARTHY HF, ROSE FL, HOVNANIAN HP: An automatic spur serrature clip dispenser. Surgery 51:391–2, Mar 62
Museum notes. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:60–1, 1962
MARY LOUISE, Sister: Sterile gowns. Hosp Progr 43:76–7, May 62
MARY ALVERA Sister, PIERCE M, PIKE R: A compact instrument table. Amer J Surg 103:740–1, Jun 62
MALLINA RF, MILLER TR, COOPER P, CHRISTIE SG: Surgical stapling. Sci Amer 207:48–56, Oct 62
NELSON RM: A device for fastening tubing to surgical drapes. Surgery 51:797, Jun 62
NAKAYAMA K, YAMAMOTO K, TAMIYA T: A new simple apparatus for anastomosis of small vessels. Preliminary report. J Int Coll Surg 38:12–26, Jul 62
POTEMKINA EV: [A new canula for anastomosis of small blood vessels] Eksp Khir Anest 7:92–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
PETERSON BE, KALININA TV: [Immediate results of gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach with the use of the PKS-60 apparatus for esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):33–41, 1962 (Rus)
ROE BB, SWENSON EE: An inexpensive patient scale. Equipment for estimating operative blood balance. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:226–8, Feb 62
ROHN S: [A suction apparatus for hypophysectomy in rats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:429–30, 1962 (Ger)
ROE BB: Bedside tracheostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:239–41, Aug 62
SHLIAGO DM: [On equipping submarines with sterile material] Voennomed Zh 8:66–7, Aug 61 (Rus)
STORER J: A drape for combined incisions. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:278, Feb 62
SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with ultrasonic cleansing of surgical instruments and syringes] Muench Med Wschr 104:274–7, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)
SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with an apparatus for washing and sterilizing surgical instruments] Chirurg 33:246–7, Jun 62 (Ger)
SMITHWICK RH, HOWE CW, ROBERTSON CW, FARMER DA, FULLER CH: The Smithwick gastrointestinal clamp. Closed ("aseptic") intestinal anastomosis. Amer J Surg 104:613–27, Oct 62
SMITHWICK RH, HOWE CW, ROBERTSON CW, FARMER DA, FULLER CH: The Smithwick gastrointestinal clamp. Closed ("aseptic") intestinal anastomosis. Amer J Surg 104:613–27, Oct 62
TROIAN NV: [Experimental studies on restoration of patency of the common bile duct] Eksp Khir Anest 6:48–52, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
THOMPSON RC: A new self-retaining abdominal wall retractor. Amer J Surg 103:597–8, May 62
TAEGER KH: [Material testing for metals in orthopedics and surgery] Chirug 33:129–31, Mar 62 (Ger)
THOMPSON RC, NEFF WB: Mechanical aids at the operating table. Calif Med 97:28–30, Jul 62
TOMORY I: [Constant suction with the aid of vacuum bottles in sterile operations] Magy Sebesz 15:184–6, Jun 62 (Hun)
VPI paper to protect surgical instruments during sterilization. Nurs Times 58:41, 12 Jan 62
VAFI A: Vascular anastomosis adaptor for making temporary bypass-shunts in vascular surgery. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:56–8, 1962
VITEZ I: [Sterilization of instruments with chemical means (cold sterilization). Evaluation of the sporocidal compounds (sporocidal index)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:531–7, Feb 62 (Ger)
WOLF W: [Vascular suture with special reference to the Soviet universal suture apparatus] Deutsch Gesundh 17:133–4, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)
WALKER D, KINGSTON JA: Identifying surgical instruments easily. Amer J Nurs 62:97, Jul 62
WIECHEL KL: [A probe scissors, a new stricture scissors] Chirurg 33:376–7, Aug 62 (Ger)
WOODWARD ER, WALTON BE: A retractor for esophageal hiatus herniorrhaphy by the abdominal approach. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:361–2, Sep 62
ZHOLKVER VE: [A tripple knife and a fixator] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

BEDNARIK B, ATANASOV D, PERESTY S, JOBANEK B: [A simple method of anesthesia with the aid of a respirator in experimental animals] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:93–8, 1962 (Cz)
HALDE W, GOETZE E, MALBERG K: [Postoperative changes in the lipid content of the liver, placenta and embryo of normal, alloxan diabetic and insulin-treated rats] Acta Biol Med German 9:49–61, 1962 (Ger)
JUZBASIC D: [Current problems in experimental surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:139–48, 1961 (Ger)
KUWANA K: [On the influence of operation on the living body and its preventive measures. 59. Comparative studies on the effect of amino acid infusion in anemia and hypoproteinemia] Sapporo Med J 20:112–38, Aug 61 (Jap)
OHNO R: [Experimental histopathological studies on influences of anticancer agents upon the surgical lesions] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:387–421, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)
SUZUKI N: [Experimental and clinical studies on antidiuretic hormone following surgical stress with special reference to the effect of general hypothermia] Fukushima Med J 11:1171–87, Oct 61 (Jap)
SPACEK B: [Experimental surgery and its importance for the practice of surgery] Cas Lek Cesk 101:820–2, 29 Jun 62 (Cz)

hospitals & clinics

ALLGOEWER M: [Nature and scope of the work of the Laboratorium fur experimentelle Chirurgie im Forschungsinstitut Davos] Helv Chir Acta 29:176–9, Apr 62 (Ger)
DOLEZIL V: [Surgical problems in provincial conditions with special reference to the development of a surgical ward in Bjelovar] Lijecn Vjesn 83:705–8, Jul 61 (Ser)
DIAZ DE IRAOLA G, CANAS RODRIGUEZ J, CASTRO ARTIGAS R: [The consumption of blood in a surgical hospital] Hisp Med 19:69–76, Feb 62 (Sp)
MIYAMOTO S: [Nihon University Medical College surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:68, Jan 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

BERNARD HR, COLE WR: The role of antimicrobial agents in the care of the pediatric surgical patient. Southern Med J 54:1303–7, Nov 61
DATS-EPSHTEIN MS, KOTIGER IaS: [A case of postoperative hyperthermic syndrome in a 7-year-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:76–8, Dec 61 (Rus)
DANIEL F: [Experience with the use of new analgesics in pediatric surgery] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:93–6, Mar 62 (Hun)
DUHAMEL B: [The possibilities of neonatal surgery] Presse Med 70:1088–90, 5 May 62 (Fr)
FAVA E, GUERRIERI S, GIUGIARO A, ALFANO A: [Considerations on parenteral nutrition in pediatric surgery with special reference to the first year of life] Minerva Anest 27:306–18, Aug 61 (It)
GUERIN J: [Thiomucase in infantile surgery, in orthopedics and in traumatology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:89–99, Jan 62 (Fr)
GEORGIU NK: [Postoperative hyperthermic syndrome in children] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 5:29–33, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
HECKER WC: [Postoperative complications in the surgery of infants and their prevention] Chirurg 32:500–4, Nov 61 (Ger)
HAYASHIDA T, FURUYA S, MORIOKA M, UEMURA M: [Surgery on the newborn and small children. On a few difficult diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:745–52, Aug 62 (Jap)
INGELRANS P, SAINT-AUBERT P, DEBEUGNY P: [Value of the use of Thiomucase (84-04-C) in infantile surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Lille Chir 16:200–6, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)
ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAKUCHI S, SATO T, NAKAJO T: [Characteristics of the adrenal function and water-electrolyte metabolism in pediatric surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:341–9, May 62 (Jap)
LANIEZ C: [Anesthesia of the infant in major thoracic surgery (0 to 30 months)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:530–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
LARENG L: [Physiopathological problems of peroperative cardiac arrest in the infant] Anesth Analg (Paris) 19:295–300, Apr–Jun 62 (Fr)
LEIKIN SL: The use of blood and blood derivatives in pediatric surgery. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:255–8, Sep 62
MARITANO M, GUERRIERI S, CIOCATTO E: [Modifications of the protein picture in the operated child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:435–44, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)
McCRANIE MS: Reducing emotional trauma from elective surgery of children. J Med Ass Georgia 51:222–5, May 62
PAULINO F: [Surgery in the infant and newborn] Rev Bras Cir 43:219–21, Apr 62 (Por)
RADER LE Jr, WILLIAMS GR: Sclerema neonatorum complicating surgical procedures. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:625–7, Jun 62
STANLEY-BROWN EG, EAGLE JF, ZINTEL HA: An analysis of operative deaths in infants and children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:137–42, Feb 62
STERGIOPOULOS I, LAMPRINOUDES M: [Preoperative and postoperative resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Hellen Iatr 31:170–84, Mar 62 (Gr)
SMOLA E: [Use of a buried intracutaneous suture in childhood] Chirurg 33:277–8, Jun 62 (Ger)
Surgical problems in childhood. A symposium and panel discussion. JAMA 181:979–84, 15 Sep 62
VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, LARENG L: [Surgical disease of the newborn and the infant: physiopathology and prevention] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:526–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
WEISSCHEDEL E: [Emergency surgery in the infant and small child] Hippokrates 33:17–22, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
WAKABASHI O, MORITA T: [Surgery of the newborn] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:739–43, Aug 62 (Jap)
ZUCHA J: [On pediatric surgery] Rozhl Chir 41:157–8, Mar 62 (Cz)
ZANETTI P, BELLOLI GP, BRUNELLI A: [Study of creatinine excretion after surgical operation in patients of pediatric age] Lattante 33:1–8, Jan 62 (It)

in old age

ARCHILEI T: [Clinico-statistical contribution to gynecological geriatric surgery. (Premises, aspects and results in our experience)] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:797–814, Oct 61 (It)
DORSEY JM, SMUCKER EE: Major surgery in patients 75 years old and older. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:634–7, Oct 61
GIBERT H: [Medical gerontology. Pre- and peroperative care in the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):63–7, 1962 (Fr)
GIBERT H: [Precautions to be taken in view of surgical intervention in the aged] Gaz Med France 69:1667–72, 25 May 62 (Fr)
HENLY WS: Surgery in the aged. Texas J Med 57:834–9, Oct 61
JONAS Z: [Surgical treatment of patients over 60 years of age] Pol Przegl Chir 34:37–46, Jan 62 (Pol)
LACOMBE M: [Geronto-surgery] Ann Chir (Par) 16:65–80, Jan 62 (Fr)
LASSEN HK: Geriatric practice. Geriatric problems in surgery. A clinical review with a statistical survey of mortality rates as related to age. J Geront 17:167–79, Apr 62
MITI L, MEMEO SA: [Blood glycoprotein variations in the elderly subject subjected to surgical trauma] Minerva Chir 17:134–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)
MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Blood lipase activity in the aged subject submitting to surgical treatment] Rev Franc Geront 8:105–7, Apr 62 (Fr)
MAYO CW, JOHNSON RA: Resection of the colon or rectum for malignant neoplasm in patients 80 years of age and older. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:385–91, Oct 62
NISSEN R: [Surgery in the aged subject. Indications and contraindications] Internist (Berl) 3:151–5, Apr 62 (Ger)
OLSSON O: [Experiences as surgical consultant to a geriatric department] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3420–9, 23 Nov 61 (Sw)
OTA Y, KANEI M, IDZUNO T, IWABUCHI S: [Studies on the surgery of geriatric patients] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:943–57, Nov 61 (Jap)
OKAMOTO J: [Change in postoperative renal function in the aged after surgery under general hypothermia] Fukushima Med J 12:33–53, Feb 62 (Jap)
PROKUBOVSKII VI: [Some problems in the development of surgery of old and very old subjects] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:56–62, Nov 61 (Rus)
SFORZA I, SICILIANO C: [The use of hydrocortisone in the prevention of shock in aged surgical patients] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:641–6, 1961 (It)
SIMPSON BR, WILLIAMS M, SCOTT JF, SMITH AC: The effects of anesthesia and elective surgery on old people. Lancet 2:887–93, 21 Oct 61
SUAREZ RM: Cardiovascular evaluation in geriatric surgery. Postgrad Med 31:395–400, Apr 62
TRUTEN' NI: [Our experience with geriatric surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:39–42, Feb 62 (Rus)
TONAKA O, SATO M, IINO S, HAYASHI S, AKASAWA S, MORIOKA K: [Surgical reactions in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1067–80, Jun 62 (Jap)
VASLI S: Blood volume in elderly surgical patients. J Oslo City Hosp 12:79–86, May 62
WATANABE W: [The effect of hypothermia on the electrolyte metabolism and adrenocortical function in the postoperative period of the aged] Fukushima Med J 12:55–76, Feb 62 (Jap)

in pregnancy

AGUIRRE F: [Surgery in the pregnant woman] Cir Ciruj 29:330–45, Nov 61 (Sp)
BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Trypsin for wound therapy after gynecological and obstetrical operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:580–2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)
ZUCKERMANN C: Surgery during pregnancy. Western J Surg 70:75–8, Mar–Apr 62

jurisprudence

BAUER KH: [Current legal problems in surgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:281–94, 1961 (Ger)
BLODGETT JB: The surgeon's responsibility for the quality of surgery. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:143, Jul–Aug 62
FISCHER AW: [The responsibility of the surgeon and his assistants] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:878–93, 1961 (Ger)
Informed consent. New York J Med 61:3412–3, 15 Oct 61
LAUTERBACH H: [Liability of the surgery permit] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:894–903, 1961 (Ger)
MORSE HN: Surgery court cases. Amer J Surg 102:611–3, Oct 61
MORSE HN: Surgery court cases. Amer J Surg 102:872–3, Dec 61
MUELLER-OSTEN W: [The surgeon and liability to arrest] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:903–11, 1961 (Ger)
Operating on the wrong patient or wrong part of a patient. Brit Med J 5260:1157–8, 28 Oct 61

OBLINGER WL: Illinois validates consent of certain minors to surgical procedures. Illinois Med J 121:171, Feb 62

STEFANINI P: [What surgical interventions are permitted in the ambulatory patient?] Riforma Med 76:93-6, 27 Jan 62 (It)

metabolism

SPALLINO G: [The metabolism of ascorbic acid in relation to surgical operations] Riv Pat Clin 16:654-63, Nov 61 (It)

TERAI A: [A study on variation of silicic acid in the surgical operation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:41-56, Feb 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI T: [On the influence of operations on the living body and its preventive measures. 55. Studies on potassium metabolism] Sapporo Med J 20:214-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228-32, Feb 62

psychology

BEECHER HK: The placebo effect and sound planning in surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:507-9, Apr 62

GILLER DW: Some psychological correlates of recovery from surgery. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:366-73, Fall 62

statistics

GREIG GW: Changing trends in surgery: a ten-year review from a provincial hospital. Ulster Med J 31:74-8, 1 Jun 62

Hospital and surgical care of retired persons: age and sex variations. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 42:1-4, Dec 61

LEVY AH: Specialization in general surgery: I. Ann Surg 155:449-53, Mar 62

MYERS RS: These fifty operations are performed most frequently. Mod Hosp 99:100, Aug 62

MYERS RS: What operations are performed in community hospitals? Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:230-1, Sep-Oct 62

National disease and therapeutic index. Study of: surgery, urology and proctology. Amer J Proctol 13:116-22, Apr 62

A study of surgery, urology, and proctology, a report developed by the National Disease and Therapeutic Index. Rhode Island Med J 45:112-5, Feb 62

SLEE VN: The normal tissue rate. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:108-11, May-Jun 62

SCHEIBE O: [Experiences in the registration of surgical case records on machine-punched cards] Meth Inform Med 1:50-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

Surgical treatment of retired women. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-10, Jul 62

TRIANA C, ORTEGA H, WAMMOCK H: Surgery in the psychiatric patient. J Med Ass Georgia 51:65-70, Feb 62

ZAVICA MA: Anesthesia in surgical mortality (1957-1962). Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:79-84, 1962

urine

CONSTANTIN B, PUJO P, PETIT J, CAMPOCASSO J: [Total urinary acid equivalence, a guide to energetic resources in the immediate postoperative period] Path Biol (Par) 9:2101-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

PULATOV AT: [Significance of the determination of 17-ketosteroids in surgical patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:43-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

SURGERY, ORAL

see also TEETH EXTRACTION

ANDERSON AG, ATTERBURY RA: Scrubbing and gowning in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 19:502-7, Nov 61

BELL WH: Use of heterogenous bone in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 19:459-74, Nov 61

CAMERON JR: An oral surgeon looks at the future of the specialty. J Oral Surg 20:143-8, Mar 62

HALL WE: Office management in oral surgery practice. J Oral Surg 20:232-9, May 62

HELD AJ, SPIRGI M, PFISTER E, CIMASONI G: Enosseous implants for the reinforcement of teeth Oral Surg 15:227-37, Feb 62

KROMER H: Bone homografts in minor oral surgery. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:607-14, Jul 62

MOOSE SM: Surgical procedure for closing large oroantral openings. J Oral Surg 20:198-202, May 62

MELCHER AH, DENT HD: The use of heterogenous anorganic bone as an implant material in oral procedures. Oral Surg 15:996-1000, Aug 62

SHANNON IL, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR, McCALL CM Jr, ISBELL GM: Stress patterns in dental patients. I. Serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, sodium and potassium in subjects undergoing local anesthesia and simple exodontic procedures. J Oral Surg 19:486-91, Nov 61

SHIRA RB: Roentgenographic interpretation as an aid in oral surgical procedures. J Amer Dent Ass 65:449-55, Oct 62

anesthesia & analgesia

CORSSEN G, HAYWARD JR: A new nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthetic in oral surgery: a preliminary report. J Oral Surg 20:3-12, Jan 62

GATEWOOD JB: Halothane—its clinical use in oral surgery: review of the literature and report on 300 clinical cases. J Oral Surg 20:18-24, Jan 62

LYON LZ: Methohexital sodium: a clinical appraisal in oral surgery. J Oral Surg 19:475-81, Nov 61

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E: [The problem of general anesthesia in stomatological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:139-41, Mar 62 (It)

THOMPSON RC, KARNES TW: Mechanical chin support during general anesthesia for oral surgery. J Oral Surg 20:323-4, Jul 62

complications

KLEINMAN HZ: Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:527, Nov 61

LITWIN RI, SNEDDON EA: A simplified approach to cardiac arrest. Oral Surg 14:1283-9, Nov 61

SHIRA RB, HALL RJ, GUERNSEY LH: Minor oral surgery during prolonged anticoagulant therapy. J Oral Surg 20:93-9, Mar 62

economics

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, DICERBO J, SLAIGHTER T: Cost of dental care for hemophiliac patients. J Oral Surg 20:316-9, Jul 62

education

HAYWARD JR: Teaching oral surgery with television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:337-9, Nov-Dec 61

OLIN MJ, LITWIN RI, ROBINSON FA, THOMA KH: Animal surgery for postgraduate oral surgical students. Oral Surg 14:1411-4, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

DINGMAN RO, GRABB WC: A new mouth gag. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:208-9, Feb 62

history

COOKSEY DE: History of oral surgery in the United States Navy. J Oral Surg 20:365-74, Sep 62

in old age

UHLER IV: Oral surgery and the geriatric patient. J Oral Surg 20:129-36, Mar 62

SURGERY, PLASTIC

see also SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

see also TRANSPLANTATION

AUFRICHT G: Symposium on corrective rhinoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:241-5, Sep 61

ANDINA F: [Plastic surgery in the area of wound care] Helv Chir Acta 29:238-44, Apr 62 (Ger)

ANDERSON JR: Rhinoplasty: prevention of unsatisfactory results. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:529-31, Jul 62

BECKER OJ: Rhinoplasty: cultural, esthetic and psychological aspects. Chicago Med 64:17-22, 7 Oct 61

BERNDORFER A: Some problems in connection with congenital malformations of the hands. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:219-28, 1961

BECKER OJ: Progress report: otolaryngologic plastic surgery—1960. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:562-7, Nov 61

BRODETTI A: [Ivalon grafts on the diaphragm. (Experimental contribution)] G Ital Chir 16:867-76, Nov 60 (It)

BRUCK H, RIEHL G: [Plastic surgery and dermatology] Hautarzt 12:541-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLOCKER TG Jr: Plastic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:234-7, Feb 62

BLOCKER TG Jr: Plastic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:234-7, Feb 62

BAKER TJ: Chemical face peeling and rhytidectomy. A combined approach for facial rejuvenation. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:199-207, Feb 62

BERSON MI: Cosmetic meloplasty—operation "face-lift". Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:208-10, Mar 62

BOGNER RL, SNYDER CC: High dosage oral chymotrypsin as an adjunct in plastic surgery. J Int Coll Surg 37:289-95, Mar 62

BROWN JB, FRYER MP, OHLWILER DA, KOLLIAS P: Dimethylsiloxane and halogenated carbons as subcutaneous prosthesis. Amer Surg 28:146-8, Mar 62

BECKER OJ: Recent advances in otolaryngologic plastic surgery. Amer J Med Sci 243:511-6, Apr 62

BERSON MI: Reconstruction of breasts. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:75-81, Mar 62

BERSON MI: Cosmetic meloplasty—"operation-face-lift". Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:115-9, Apr 62

BRUNELLI G: [The various possibilities of reconstruction of the thumb (with presentation of 15 cases)] Arch Ortop 75:94-104, 1962 (It)

BORGES AF, ALEXANDER JE: Relaxed skin tension lines, Z-plasties on scars, and fusiform excision of lesions. Brit J Plast Surg 15:242-54, Jul 62

BARTOSOVA L: [Cosmetological institutions in Moscow and Leningrad] Cesk Derm 36:57-9, Feb 61 (Cz)

BULACIO NUNEZ AW: [New procedure for investigating the tension lines of the skin. Our 1st results] Prensa Med Argent 48:3277-87, 29 Dec 61 (Sp)

BAKER TJ, GORDON HL: Chemosurgery of the face: Some warnings and misconceptions. J Florida Med Ass 49:218-20, Sep 62

BOO-CHAI K: The facial dimple—clinical study and operative technique. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:281-8, Aug 62

CANNON B: Plastic surgery of the extremities. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:258-65, 1961

COUVELAIRE R, MAGDER E, AUVERT J, MOULONGUET A, PINAIRE J: [The place of intestinal grafts in the treatment of tumors of the bladder] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:441-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CURTIN JW, GREELEY PW: Modern plastic surgical treatment of unilateral facial paralysis. GP 25:94-102, Feb 62

CONTZEN H: [Material technical hypothesis and biological tissue reaction in the implantation of alloplastic substances] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:179-90, Apr 62 (Ger)

COLEMAN CC Jr, RUFFIN W Jr: Cancers invading the bones of the face and skull. Ann Surg 156:129-37, Jul 62

CORREA-ITURRASPE M: [Vertical dermolipectomy of the abdomen. II. Esthetic results] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:316-27, 11 Jul 62 (Sp)

DUFOURMENTEL C: [Closure of limited loss of cutaneous substance. So-called "LLL" diamond-shaped L rotation-flap] Ann Chir Plast 7:60-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DEPAULIS J: [Plastic surgery] J Med Bordeaux 139:808-13, Jul 62 (Fr)

DUFOURMENTEL C: [Present-day possibilities of plastic surgery] Presse Med 70:1297-9, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Patch graft angioplasty in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:105-41, Apr 62

ECKHOFF NL: Presidential address on transformation. Trans Med Soc London 77:1-15, 1960-1

ERICH JB: Correction of postoperative cleft lip and nasal deformities involving a short columella. Proc Mayo Clin 37:338-44, 6 Jun 62

FOMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Rhinoplastic diagnosis. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:365-9, May 62

FOMON S, BELL JW, LUBART J, SCHATTNER A, SYRACUSE VR: Diagnosis of long nose. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:457-61, Jun 62

FREITAS R DE, SADI A, FIGUEIREDO FILHO AM: [Treatment of extrophia of the bladder, with special reference to plastic surgery. (Critical study)]. Hospital (Rio) 61:907-25, May 62 (Por)

GIBSON T: Plastic surgery. Med Annual 79:383-93, 1961

GOLDMAN IB: Reconstruction of the deviated nose. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:787-8, Nov 61

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: Quantitative principles in cosmetic surgery of the face (profilioplasty). Plast Reconstr Surg 29:186-98, Feb 62

GOLDMAN IB: Jewish views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:220-1 concl, Mar 62

GIL ESPASA D: [The history of rhinoplasty] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:418-33 concl, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN IB: Therapy of human bites of the face. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:289, Apr 62

GARZON R Jr: [Preoperative evaluation of nasal deformities] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:183-92, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ-ULLOA M: Facial wrinkles, buccal elimination. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:658-73, Jun 62

GOLDMAN IB: Preferred knot tying in rhinoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:640, Aug 62

GOODWIN MR: Rhinoplastic repair in Negroes. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:633-4, Aug 62

GOLDMAN IB: Rhinoplasty—past and present. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:732-3, Sep 62

HERZOG H: [Tracheo-bronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membranous wall. Tracheoplasty with bone graft] Toulouse Med 62:463-79, Jul 61 (Fr)

HINDERER KH: Rhinoplasty: planning and technique. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:117-25, Feb 62

HAGE J: The surgeon and the care of beauty. J Int Coll Surg 37:478-81, May 62

HIEBERT AE, BROOKS HW: Sublabial approach for the insertion of L-shaped bone strut for the correction of saddle nose. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:608-10, May 62

HARRISON G, SCHNEIDERMAN RN: The protruding cauliflower ear: treatment by use of mechanical abrasion. Southern Med J 55:630-2, Jun 62

HAGERTY RF: The sphere of a plastic surgeon. Southern Med J 55:646-7, Jun 62

HUFFSTADT AJ: Surgery, plastic surgery and aesthetics. J Int Coll Surg 37:574-80, Jun 62

HAYASHI M: Surgical procedures for establishing tubal patency (salpingoplasty). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:79-82, 1 Jul 62

HARRIS RB: Common plastic procedures in ophthalmology. Virginia Med Monthly 89:399-405, Jul 62

HECK WE: Musculoplasty closure for laryngectomy with neck dissection. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:113-4, Jul 62

ISAKSSON I, JOHANSON B, PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U: Electromyographic study of the Abbe- and fan flaps. Acta Chir Scand 123:343-50, May-Jun 62

ISELIN M, BROUET JP: [The emergency method with deferred operation, its use in wounds of the extremities] Presse Med 70:417-20, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

JAKOBOVITS I: Jewish views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:133-4 passim, concl, Feb 62

JOST G: [Research based on artistic anatomy of the criteria designed to guide the surgeon in plastic operations on the face] Ann Chir Plast 7:39-48, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOPOSOV ES, TRUNIN MA, PECHENKIN AL: [Plastmass in surgical clinical practice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):43-7, 1960 (Rus)

KUCERA MD, PESKOVA H: Use of a tubed flap in the filling of a residual cavity after cavernotomy. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:199–206, 1961

KRENAR J: [The current status and possibilities of cosmetic surgery] Cas Lek Cesk 101:97–103, 25 Jan 62 (Cz)

KAPLAN J: [Repair of hernias of the esophageal hiatus by means of plastic operations with ivalon] Rev Med Chile 89:1078–81, Dec 61 (Sp)

KHITROV FM: Clinical features of extensive and combined defects in the face and their surgical repair in stages. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:133–43, 1962

KRUCHINSKII GV, PAKOVICH GI: [Surgical removal of wrinkles of the face and neck] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:113–7, May 62 (Rus)

LEWIS JR Jr: Repair of soft tissue wounds of the face. J Med Ass Georgia 50:524–9, Nov 61

LIMBERG AA Jr: The use of diced cartilage by injection with a needle. 1. Clinical investigations. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:523–36, Nov 61

LONGACRE JJ, DESTEFANO GA, HOLMSTRAND K, LEICHLITER JW, JOLLY P: The immediate versus the late reconstruction in cancer surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:549–61, Nov 61

LITZOW TJ, BROWN WF: Is correction of multiple cosmetic defects justified? Proc Mayo Clin 37:236–40, 11 Apr 62

LEBON P: The role of chorionic gonadotrophin in breast reduction. Brit J Plast Surg 15:205–7, Apr 62

LUQUE F: [Enlargement of the breasts with dermo-fatty implants] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:225–30, 1962 (Sp)

MARINO H: [Total reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:507–8, 16 Aug 61 (Sp)

MACNAB I: Plastics in reconstructive surgery. Canad J Surg 5:119, Jan 62

MOREL-FATIO D: [Psychological and morphological problems in esthetic surgery of the face] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:658–69, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

MAY H: [Chin construction in microgenia] Zbl Chir 86:2097–101, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

MALBEC EF: [A plastic surgery department in West Germany] Dia Med 33:3108–11, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

MISHAAN PINTO C: A glimpse into the future of surgery, with emphasis on its reconstructive aspects. J Int Coll Surg 37:365–70, Apr 62

MAHONEY JL: Tympanoacrylopiasty. A new mastoid obliterastory procedure: preliminary report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:519–23, Jun 62

MALBEC EF: [New prosthesis in breast hypoplasia] Dia Med 34:927–9, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

McCALL JW, WHITAKER CW: The use of prostheses in the larynx and trachea. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 71:397–408, Jun 62

MOREL-FATIO D: [Psychological and morphological problems of esthetic surgery of the face] Presse Med 70:1713–4, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

MATTHEWS DN: [Plastic surgery in cases of cancer of the head] Hellen Cheir 9:497–502, Jul–Aug 62 (Gr)

MISHAAN PINTO C: [Lesions of the distal ends of the fingers. Review of the methods for their repair] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:97–101, Jun 62 (Sp)

NAKAMURA I: [Plastic surgery in dermatology] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:269–76, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

O'LEARY CG: Catholic views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:60–1, Jan 62

OGURA JH, SHUMRICK DA, LAPEDOT A: Some observations on experimental laryngeal substitution in laryngectomized dogs. Ann Otol 71:532–50, Jun 62

PITZLER K: [Secondary measures in burns of the hands] Chirurg 9:423–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

PIERCE GW, WIPER T, MAGLADRY G, KLABUNDE EH, PENNISI VR, FAGELLA R: Reconstruction of a large defect on the entire thickness of the chest wall. Amer J Surg 102:720–3, Nov 61

PERNET FILHO A: [Observations on plastic and reconstructive surgery in the United States, England and France] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:11–27, Jan–Dec 61 (Por)

PONTEN B: [Plastic surgery in U. S. A.] Svensk Lakartidn 59:737–47, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

PERRET P: [Aspects of corrective rhinoplasty] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:151–6, 1962 (Fr)

PEREL L: [Surgical treatment of insufficiency of breast volume with a polyethylene prosthesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:616–20, 1961 (Fr)

PANZONI E: [Introductory notes on antitumor chemotherapy in maxillo-facial heteroplasty] Riv Ital Stomat 17:157–72, Feb 62 (It)

PICKRELL K, MATTON G, HUGER W, POUND E: Dermabrasion of extensive keratotic lesions of the forehead and scalp. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:32–5, Jul 62

PENNISI VR, KLABUNDE EH, McGREGOR M, O'CONNOR GB, PIERCE GW, FAGGELLA R: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. II. Clinical observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:254–62, Aug 62

ROLAN YANEZ P: [Experience with the Keller plastic operation in hallux valgus. (Preliminary note)] Dia Med 33:2138–40, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

REEVES RB Jr: Protestant views on cosmetic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:856–8, Dec 61

RAMIREZ D: [Vaginal aplasia. Creation of a vagina with homologous grafts. Personal technic] Cir Ciruj 29:307–23, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROVINESCU I: [Colocystoplasty with inverted sero-muscular graft. (A new experimental procedure)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:435–40, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

RICKETSON G: Basis for cosmetic surgery. Southern Med J 55:269–73, Mar 62

RISH BB: Profile-plasty. Report on plastic chin implants. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:274–8, Apr 62

RANDALL P: Extending the use of the tied-on dressing. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:708–9, Jun 62

RAMIREZ D: [Vaginal aplasia. Creation of a vagina with homologous grafts] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:251–62, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

SANVENERO ROSSELLI G: [Temporary surgical syndactylia in the treatment of cicatricial retractions of the fingers] Minerva Chir 16:1280–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SLESINGER, DO QUANG, NGO-T-TUYET: [Some results in disorders treated by plastic surgery in North Vietnam] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:342–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SILVA G da: [Reparative plastic surgery in multiple epitheliomas of the face] Rev Bras Cir 42:283–7, Nov 61 (Por)

SERRA GE, CHISALE E: [Lysozyme for topical use in gynecological plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 13:1282–4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SCHMALIX J: [Nose correction measures for regeneration of the face] Hautarzt 13:278–81, Jun 62 (Ger)

SMYTH GD: A preliminary report of a technique in tympanoplasty designed to eliminate the cavity problem. J Laryng 76:460–3, Jun 62

SERAFINI G: Treatment of burn scars of the face by dermabrasion and skin grafts. Brit J Plast Surg 15:308–13, Jul 62

SCOTT M, WYCIS H, MURTAGH F: Long term evaluation of stainless steel cranioplasty. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:453–61, Oct 62

SHE HY: [Incision of the skin from the viewpoint of plastic surgery] Zhong Waike Z 12:861–2, Dec 61 (Ch)

TESSAROLO G, SANTOLINI GM, LANZA I: [Tectoplasty. Clinico-statistical review and remote results] Minerva Ortop 12:880–8, Dec 61 (It)

TORRENTS J, PULIDO R, MONES J: [Plastic closure, after laryngectomy, of a large pharyngostomy] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:142–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI S: [Application of scar and scar keloid in the field of plastic surgery] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:261–6, Jan 61 (Jap)

THORNE N: Dermabrasion. Brit J Clin Pract 16:433–6, Jun 62

UCHIDA K, UCHIDA J: Evaluation of collodium treatment in operation scars. Brit J Plast Surg 14:325–33, Dec 61

UCHIDA J: A surgical procedure for blepharoptosis vera and for pseudo-blepharoptosis orientalis. Brit J Plast Surg 15:271–6, Jul 62

VUCICEVIC M: [A modification of the mucosal plastic technic in dacryocystorhinotomy] Ophthalmologica 143:393–8, 1962 (Fr)

WEBSTER GV: On cosmetic rhinoplasty. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:81–90, 1962

ZOLTAN J, PASTINSZKY I: [Plastic surgery and dermatology] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:1–10, Feb 62 (Hun)

ZALDIVAR C: [Oculo-palpebral prosthesis] Bol Hosp Oftal (Mex) 15:25–33, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

ZOLTAN J: [Eyebrow reconstruction by the "transparent flap" method] Szemeszet 99:146–9, Sep 62 (Hun)

anesthesia & analgesia

CVANCAROVA L: [Anesthesia for children at a hospital for plastic surgery] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:334–41, Aug 61 (Cz)

DINGMAN RO: Local anesthesia for rhinoplasty; and the nasal septum in rhinoplastic surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:251–60, Sep 61

MAGGIO G: [On the control of bleeding in halothane-ether-air anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological and plastic surgery] Anaesthesist 11:75–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

DUKES CE, MITCHLEY BC: Polyvinyl sponge implants: experimental and clinical observations. Brit J Plast Surg 15:225–35, Jul 62

SIMUN L: [Complications in plastic surgery with round pedicle flaps] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:651–9, 1961 (Cz)

equipment & supplies

ALCHE S: [Impermeable bag for the small intestine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2710–1, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

BATE JT: Improved simple manual dermatome. Amer J Surg 102:576–7, Oct 61

BOBROV BS, KRUCHINSKII GV, STYSKINA TV: [New instruments for cosmetic operations on the face] Sovet Med 26:130–2, Jun 62 (Rus)

BARRON J: The lead profile strip: an aid to rhinoplastic surgery. Brit J Plast Surg 15:320, Jul 62

EVANS AJ: New dissecting forceps. Brit J Plast Surg 15:46, Jan 62

EMMETT AJ: A probe-pointed tubing introducer. Brit J Plast Surg 15:321, Jul 62

FREEMAN BS: The use of the pocket stapler in surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:289–91, Aug 62

GILES HV: Original dermocoaptors and autostatic separators for use in plastic surgery. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:307–11, Mar 62

LEGEZA GV: [A knife for cutting the mucosa of the lips] Oftal Zh 17:242–3, 1962 (Rus)

PATTON HS: The use of a mastoid gouge as a tool to simplify bilateral otoplasty. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:702–3, Jun 62

WALTER C: [On the problem of osteotomy in plastic surgery of the nose (use of a new chisel)] HNO 10:143–6, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

LARMI TK, PUITTINEN J, TAMMISTO T: Reconstruction after oesophageal resection. An experimental study. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:40–53, 1962

PENNISI VR, FAGGELLA RM Jr, OTT BS, MURPHY WM: The use of Marlex 50 in plastic and reconstructive surgery. I. Experimental observations. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:247–53, Aug 62

history

Daniushevskaia VI: [Outstanding master of plastic surgery (90th anniversary of A. E. RAUER'S birth)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):71–2, 1961 (Rus)

GIL ESPASA D: [History of rhinoplasty] Rev Esp Otoneuroofral 20:171–88, May–Jun 61 (Sp)

LANDAZURI HF: Plastic surgery pioneers. Brit J Plast Surg 15:117–22, Apr 62

MOONEN WA, LINSSEN PA: [The history of the use of intestinal tissues in urological plastic operations] Urol Int 14:173–92, 1962 (Ger)

STEVENS FLORES E: [The development of plastic surgery in Mexico] Dia Med 33:1904–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

WILLEMOT J: [History of plastic surgery of the nose] Acta Chir Belg 61:204–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

in adolescence

APTON AA: Medico-legal aspects in plastic surgery involving minors. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 19:132–4, 1960

in infancy & childhood

GOLDMAN IB: Plastic surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:380, May 62

KAPLAN I, PLASCHKES J, BEN-BASSAT M: Plastic surgery in the newborn. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:108–11, 1961

POUPARD B: Plastic surgery in the child. Guigoz Sci Rev 58:2–11, 1961

psychology

BEST AA, HELLMAN LI: Psychological and emotional effect of cosmetic surgery. Western Med 1:8–9 passim, Jul 60

CULLBERG J: [Psychiatric problems in cosmetic facial operations] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1412–6, 3 May 62 (Sw)

HOLLANDER MM: The psychological concomitants of plastic surgery. Brit J Plast Surg 14:258–64, Oct 61

statistics

JOHANSEN H: [Cancer of the skin. 450 cases from radium institutes in Copenhagen treated with radiotherapy and plastic surgery] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1526–33, 3 Nov 61 (Dan)

Surgery, Veterinary see VETERINARY MEDICINE

Surgical Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH

SURVIVAL

AGRELL J: [Mental hygienic aspects of living underground] T Milit Halsov 86:307–10, 1961 (Sw)

BERGELIN SE: [Civil defense shelters and their exploitation] T Milit Halsov 86:273–80, 1961 (Sw)

COMPERE EL: Mass casualties: survival in the event of an all-out thermonuclear attack. J Int Coll Surg 38:93–5, Jul 62

DEFOREST RE, BECKMAN EL: Some medical contraindications to the use of the standard life jacket for survival. US Nav Air Develop Cent NADC-MA-6135:1–17, 9 Aug 61

DEFOREST RE, BECKMAN EL: Some contraindications to use of life jacket for survival. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:50–8, Jan 62

DUNSTAN EM: The nation-wide medical self-help training prorram. I Med Ass Georgia 51:28–9. Ian 62

DOSSING J: [Survival time in cold water] Medd Flyg Navalmed Namnd 11:4–8, 1962 (Sw)

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:42–5, Jan 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:132–5, Feb 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:222–4, Mar 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Missouri Med 59:422–4, May 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. Arizona Med 19:142–52, Jun 62

GARB S: Survival in a thermonuclear war. 4. Basic principles of protection from hydrogen bombs. Arizona Med 19:169–71, Jul 62

GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Types of shelters useful for families. Missouri Med 59:874–80, Sep 62

HERRON EJ: Fire safety in the hospital. J Iowa Med Soc 52:410–2, Jul 62

KOWALSKI JM: Cold weather survival. Illinois Med J 121:46 passim, Jan 62

KEATS TE, GARB S: Thermonuclear survival. Family, neighborhood and community shelters. Missouri Med 59:348–50, Apr 62

LUNDBERG A: [Care of the sick in rock installations] T Milit Halsov 86:311–7, 1961 (Sw)

Nuclear attack and industrial survival. Mod Hosp 98:S1–S16, Jan 62

NEEL: Military survival medicine. (I, and II,). Milit Med 127:579–82, Jul 62

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. VI. Survival illnesses. Milit Med 127:737–9, Sep 62

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. VII, VIII and IX. Milit Med 127:827–32, Oct 62

PUGH LG, CHRENKO FA: Observations of the effects of solar radiation on the thermal environment inside tents in Antarctica. Ann Occup Hyg 5:1–5, Jan–Mar 62

PISZCZEK EA, PLOTKE F, NEUMAYER HJ: Feeding demonstration project utilizing survival biscuits. Illinois Med J 122:168–9, Aug 62

RONGE HE, ASTROM AG, BRAND-PERSSON A: [Physiological, hygienic and technical problems associated with prolonged stays in shelters. Experiences and views based on experimental activities with FOA 1] T Milit Halsov 86:281–306, 1961 (Sw)

Science and human survival. Science 134:2080–3, 29 Dec 61

WAIFE SO: Food, fallout and the future. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:323–4, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

MERA DH: [Probatory experience on reduction of hunger and thirst with: 2-phenyl-3-methyl-1,4-tetrahydrooxazine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2131–6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

SUTURES

ARGUELLO Y SANFUENTES R, NOBLE C: [Metallic sutures in pulmonary resections. Results in 43 operations with the use of the U,K,L, 60 staple] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:369–75, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

AGUIRRE C, HALABI M, GOLDIN J: [Treatment of supra- and infra-umbilical eventrations with continuous "floss-silk" suture and relaxative incisions. Apropos of 2 cases] Prensa Med Argent 48:2125–7, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

AUGUSTE C, RAZEMON P, CLAY A, GUERRIN F: [Role of the duodenal suture threads in certain late complications of gastrectomy] Presse Med 70:685–8, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

BROWN ME: A dermatologic suture clip. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:663–6, Oct 61

BRADBEER J: Complications of the use of continuous non-absorbable sutures in gastric operations. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:448–9, Jun 62

BAAN L: [Hemostasis in transversical prostatectomy with 2 angle-sutures] Magy Sebesz 15:191–4, Jun 62 (Hun)

COLES JC, CARROLL SE, GERGELY N: An improved method of abdominal wound closure. Canad J Surg 5:233–5, Apr 62

CONN J Jr, BEAL JM: Evaluation of multistrand stainless steel wire sutures. Amer J Surg 103:593–6, May 62

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Treatment of perianal fistula by means of elastic ligatures] Dia Med 34:344–6, 22 Mar 62 (Sp)

CLAUBE HC, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH, ROBICSEK F, ADAMOV D: Unusual complications in open heart surgery. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:305–11, Mar 62

COLONNA S: [Use of supramid in surgery] Gazz Sanit 33:124–6, Mar 62 (It)

CHRISTHILF SM Jr, MONIAS MB: Knotless episiorrhaphy as a positive approach toward eliminating postpartum perineal distress. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:812–8, 15 Sep 62

FEDOROV SF, SYRKIN ZN, LEBEDEVA NS: [Catgut with a prolonged absorption period. (A new method for its management)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:96–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

FERNANDO A, ANTONIO R: [The problem of the suture in posterior left ventriculotomy as route of approach for the correction of mitral insufficiency under extracorporeal circulation] Arch Chir Torace 18:719–38, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

FECHNER PU: [Histological studies on the absorption of 6-0 chromic suture material in the cataract wound area] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:176–7, 1961 (Ger)

FOX BW: Non-absorbable ligature as a cause of obstructive jaundice after cholecystectomy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:85–6, Aug 62

FISHER JJ: Employment of polyethylene suture in the Shirodkar operation as a temporary procedure. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:819–20, 15 Sep 62

GINSBERG F: Hospitals can cut suture costs by reducing abuse and overuse. Mod Hosp 98:120, Feb 62

GIOVINE GP: [Funicular sutures and funicular exclusions: a method for improving the results of nerve sutures] Minerva Neurochir 5:89–91, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

GOLDMAN IB: Preferred knot tying in rhinoplasty. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:640, Aug 62

GASTON EA: Living aponeurotic sutures to repair inguinal hernias. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:418–24, Sep 62

GOLDEN T, LEVY AH, O'CONNOR WT: Primary healing of skin wounds and incisions with a threadless suture. Amer J Surg 104:603–12, Oct 62

GOLDEN T, LEVY AH, O'CONNOR WT: Primary healing of skin wounds and incisions with a threadless suture. Amer J Surg 104:603–12, Oct 62

HEALEY JE Jr, BROOKS BJ, GALLAGER HS, MOORE EB, SHEENA KS: A technique for nonsuture repair of veins. J Surg Res 1:267–71, Nov 61

HERTER FP, SANTULLI TV, TERRY S, BUDA JA, BEALS RL: An experimental study of the influence of the intestinal bacterial flora on suture line recurrence following resection for carcinoma of the colon. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:267–75, Mar 62

HEICKEN K, BELLINGER H: [Experimental studies on the catgut problem] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:493–530, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOPPENBROUWERS RW: The use of "soie vierge" in ophthalmology. Ophthalmologica 143:109–12, 1962

INOU T: Studies on the surgical use of plastic adhesive. Amer J Proctol 13:219–26, Aug 62

JAKUBOWSKI S: [Wire mattress suture of the bone and its selective use] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1101–6, Oct 61 (Pol)

KUNLIN J: [Technics of suspended venous suture (anastomosis or graft)] Presse Med 69:1917, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

KATZ AR, EVANS HD Jr: Linear polyethylene sutures. An evaluation of tissue reaction. Amer J Surg 103:205–16, Feb 62

KACHAEV VL: [On remote conditions of the vasomotor function of peripheral nerves following their suturing] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:846–52, 1962 (Rus)

LAITINEN E, MERIKALLIO E, PERASALO O: Suture of the bronchial stump at pneumonectomy by Andreosov's stapling device. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:423–9, 1961

LORD JW Jr, FRIEDMAN IH, PFEPFER RB: A new stay suture technique. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:249–51, Feb 62

LASZLO B: [On the surgical use of elastic suture material] Magy Sebesz 15:44–8, Feb 62 (Hun)

The London Hospital catgut and the story behind it. Nurs Times 58:989–92, Aug 62

MAROS T, LAZAR L: [On some features of foreign body reaction in the peripheral nerves induced by different sutures] Zbl Neurochir 22:93–101, 1961 (Ger)

MACQUIGG RE, WITHERS J: Surgical suture testing. Simple method for final check on tensile strength of sterile sutures and ligatures. Amer J Surg 103–4, Apr 62

MALHOTRA M: [A new type of corneo-scleral suture in intraocular surgery] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:550–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

MARTIN H: Knot tying in surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:236–8, Aug 62

OKUN' NS: [On the problem of the use of synthetic thread for sutures and ligations in surgical practice] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):48–58, 1960 (Rus)

OBERFEL'D MF, FEDOROV SF, GOL'DINA BG: [Tendon suture with alcohol-quinone treated catgut. (Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:104–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

OZHGIKHIN AN, ASTAF'EV GV, ANTOSHINA NV: [A boomerang needle holder with an automatic thread dispenser] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:57–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

POSTLETHWAIT RW, DILLON ML, REEVES JW: Experimental study of polyester fiber suture. Amer J Surg 102:706–9, Nov 61

POIDEVIN LO: Histopathology of caesarean section wounds. An experimental study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1025–9, Dec 61

POTTS WJ: Knot tying. JAMA 180:494, 12 May 62

POSTLETHWAIT RW, DILLON ML, REEVES JW: Experimental study of silk suture. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:698–702, Jun 62

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD: Prediction of wound disruption by use of the healing ridge. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:72–4, Jul 62

RAMIREZ GAMA J, PAZ A: [Suture of the bronchus in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis (personal technic)] Cir Ciruj 30:37–48, Jan 62 (Sp)

SHUMACKER HB Jr, MANDELBAUM I: Clinical evaluation of dacron suture material. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:647–9, Nov 61

SONNELAND J: A subcuticular stitch for children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:512, Apr 62

SOUTO AB: [Preventive methods for avoiding contamination of catgut by Clostridium tetani and other pathogenic bacteria] IAL 1:24–31, Dec 61 (Por)

SCHWARTZ A, MARIN R: Use of polyethylene in the Thiersch operation. Dis Colon Rectum 5:302–5, Jul–Aug 62

SAMUELS PB: The use of metal clips in the surgery of blood vessels. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:21–33, Jan–Feb 62

SPINA V, LODOVICI O, PINTO WS, PIGOSSI N, FAIWICHOW L, ALMEIDA AC de: [Polyethylene thread: comparative study with nylon and cotton threads in guinea pigs] Rev Paul Med 60:459–71, Jun 62 (Por)

SPENCER SL: Permuscular nylon darn in inguinal hernial repair. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:498–500, Oct 62

TAKARO T, SMITH DE, PEASLEY ED, KIM JS: Experimental vena caval anastomoses and grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:49–55, Jul 62

USHER FC, ALLEN JE Jr, CROSTHWAIT RW, COGAN JE: Polypropylene monofilament. A new, biologically inert suture for closing contaminated wounds. JAMA 179:780–2, 10 Mar 62

WILLMERSDORF JC, MATTOS M de B: [The use of fine silicon strands in buried suture in cataract surgery] Arq Bras Oftal 24:254–60, 1961 (Por)

YODICE A, RIZZO N: [Inguinoplasty with stainless steel wire] Dia Med 33:2903, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

ZETTEL H: [On the problem of the suture material in bone surgery] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:18–28, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZANABONI A: [A curious complication of a correct gastric resection for duodenal ulcer] Osped Maggiore 50:38–41, Jan 62 (It)

equipment & supplies

BROWN AM, MARCUS PM: Cosmesis and speed in wound closure—a new suture clip. Western J Surg 69:269–71, Sep–Oct 61

INOKUCHI K, YAGI H: [Technique of blood-vessel anastomosis and transplantation] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:804–16, Dec 61 (Jap)

KHODIEV EM, VAVILIN MP: [Restoration of the vascular bed with the aid of an angiorrhaphic apparatus in a patient with a giant traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the hip of 16-year duration] Med Zh Uzbek 5:69–70, May 62 (Rus)

VOGELFANGER IJ, BEATIE WG, BROWN FN, DEVITT JE, SCOBIE TK, SCOBIE DH: The problem of small vessel anastomosis. Surgery 52:354–62, Aug 62

toxicology

DARMAILLACQ R, FOURNIER G: [Apropos of allergy in surgery] Bordeaux Chir 1:5–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

Swallowing see DEGLUTITION

SWEAT

BRUSILOW SW, MUNGER B: Comparative physiology of sweat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:317–9, Jun 62

BERNARD E, ISRAEL L, DEBRIS MM: [On 115 cases of broncho-emphysema in adults studied with the sweat test. On the etiological role of mucoviscidosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:394–400, 9–16 Mar 62 (Fr)

COLTMAN CA Jr, ATWELL RJ: Sweat collection in cystic fibrosis. Report of a simplified method employing pilocarpine iontophoresis and cellulose sponge. Ohio Med J 58:681–2, Jun 62

MOYNAHAN EJ: Bromidrosis and body odour. Practitioner 188:609–15, May 62

MUNOZ RIVAS G: [Influence of sweat on the detection of Treponema carateum] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:85–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

RAWSON RO, RANDALL WC: Vascular and sweating responses to regional heating of the body surface. J Appl Physiol 16:1006–10, Nov 61

STUETTGEN G, ATZWANGER P: [On the urticariogenic effect of sweat] Hautarzt 12:449–52, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHUMAN SH: Host factors and environment in studies of human sweat. Industr Med Surg 31:443–9, Oct 62

WAGENER HH: [Method for measuring the water-vapor output of human skin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:277–87, Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDREWS BF, BRUTON OC, KNOBLOCK EC: Sweat chloride concentration in children with allergy and with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Pediatrics 29:204–8, Feb 62

ANDERSON CM, FREEMAN M, ALLAN J, HUBBARD L: Observations on (i) sweat sodium levels in relation to chronic respiratory disease in adults and (ii) the incidence of respiratory and other disease in parents and siblings of patients with fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Med J Aust 49(1):965–9, 23 Jun 62

BRETON A, PONTE C, GAUDIER B, TRAISNEL M, MICHEL-LELONG: [The respiratory forms of mucoviscidosis. Critical study of the sweat test] Pediatrie 16:777–94, 1961 (Fr)

BORGHERESI S, SILENZI M: [The palm print test according to Knights' method for the routine investigation of pancreatic cystic fibrosis] Riv Clin Pediat 67:367–76, Jun 61 (It)

BATSON R, YOUNG WC, SHEPARD FM: Observations on skin resistance to electricity and sweat chloride content, A preliminary report. J Pediat 60:716–20, May 62

COLLINS KJ: Composition of palmar and forearm sweat. J Appl Physiol 17:99–102, Jan 62

CONSOLAZIO CF, MATOUSH LO, NELSON RA, HACKLER LR, PRESTON EE: Relationship between calcium in sweat, calcium balance, and calcium requirements. J Nutr 78:78–88, Sep 62

DUBOWSKI KM: Some practical simplifications of perspiration electrolyte analysis ("sweat test"). Clin Chem 7:494–503, Oct 61

DUMON G, CHAPPIN J, PASTOR J: [Apropos of the determination of the electrolytes in sweat] Marseille Med 99:314–8, 1962 (Fr)

EYERMAN EL, HURLEY RJ, IRWIN RL: Acetylcholine in sweat in fibrocystic disease of the pancreas. Nature (Lond) 192:77–8, 7 Oct 61

ETHERIDGE JE Jr, BIRDSONG M: Pilocarpine iontophoresis as a method of obtaining sweat for electrolyte determinations; a preliminary report. Virginia Med Monthly 89:290–3, May 62

FORTINA A: [Considerations on the modified Shwachman test for diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1286–7, 29 Sep 61 (It)

HUHNSTOCK K, SCHWARZ G: [Sweat electrolyte values in adults and their relation to mucoviscoidosis] Klin Wschr 39:1198–200, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

HUEBNER R: [Experiences with the fingerprint test by Siwachman and Gahm in adults with chronic emphysema bronchitis and ulcer with reference to mucoviscidosis] Klin Wschr 40:317–20, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M, LESKA S: [Excretion of vitamin B1 in sweat during work in a hot environment] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:95–101, Mar 61 (Cz)

JIRKA M, KOTAS J, KRIZEK V: [Concentration of sodium, potassium and total nitrogen in perspiration from the back and axilla during thermoregulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:473–5, 13 Apr 62 (Cz)

KLOTZ HP, ISRAEL L, CHIMENES H, DEBRIS: [Diabetes and mucoviscidosis] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:123–8, 1962 (Fr)

LOBECK CC, HUEBNER D: Effect of age, sex, and cystic fibrosis on the sodium and potassium content of human sweat. Pediatrics 30:172–9, Aug 62

LOEWENTHAL LJ, POLITZER WM: Alkaline phosphatase in human eccrine sweat. Nature (London) 195:902, 1 Sep 62

McKENDRICK T: Sweat sodium levels in normal subjects, in fibrocystic patients and their relatives, and in chronic bronchitic patients. Lancet 1:183–6, 27 Jan 62

NITTA H, IKAI K, SUGIE I, KANAZAWA S: On the amount of other soluble substances and adrenaline sweating on the back of the horse. Nagoya Med J 7:39–43, Oct 61

OKNINSKA A: [Role of the sweat test in diseases in children with special reference to mucoviscidosis] Pediat Pol 37:465–80, May 62 (Pol)

OLIVER WJ, WATSON DF: Effect of sodium intake upon sweat electrolyte concentrations in children. J Pediat 61:295–6, Aug 62

PERRY EF, SCOTT RB: Sweat electrolytes in allergic children. J Allergy 32:528–30, Nov-Dec 61

POWELL J: Evaluation of chloride in sweat: collection by two thermal methods. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:381–4, Jan 62

ROTHENBERGER D: [Determination of excessive chlorine excretion by the skin in pancreatic fibrosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L129–L131, Jul 62 (Ger)

SIEGENTHALER P, HALLER R de, HAMPAI A: [The electrolytes of sweat in chronic bronchitic adults, a familial study] Helv Med Acta 28:557–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

STUETTGEN G, LEWALD L: [On the distribution of depot sulfonamides in the liver and skin of the mouse and in the skin and sweat of man] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:123–30, 1961 (Ger)

STUR O, ZIMPRICH H: [The importance of sweat electrolyte concentration in the differential diagnosis of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in childhood] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:144–50, 1961 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, ZICHA L, ENGELHARDT M, KWIET C, TOMAT E: [Corticoids and neutral 17-ketosteroids in parotid gland saliva, sweat and duodenal juice before and after the application of glucocorticods] Med Exp 5:77–90, 1961 (Ger)

SJAASTAD O: [Sweat test. Physiological basis, methodology and clinical evaluation] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:359–67, 15 Mar 62 (Nor)

SHWACHMAN H: The sweat test. Pediatrics 30:167–71, Aug 62

SHUSTER S: Adrenal control of eccrine sweat secretion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:719–20, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI Y, WADA M: The permanent recording of sweat by plastic impression. J Invest Derm 38:197–8, Apr 62

TOMASOVA H, VAVROVA V, VOKAC Z: [A method for the determination of chlorides in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Cesk Pediat 17:324–31, Apr 62 (Cz)

TONGEREN JH van: [Significance of the Na-plus and Cl-minus concentration in the sweat for the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis in adults] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1371–4, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

ZEILHOFER R: [Studies on sweat electrolyte excretion in chronic bronchitis] Klin Wschr 40:893–8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

SWEAT GLANDS

abnormalities

BALDI U, BIGARDI D: [The Crist-Siemens syndrome. Observations apropos of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1060–4, 28 Aug 61 (It)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical considerations] Acta Pediat Esp 19:549–57, Sep 61 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

BYON S: [The number of outlets of the sweat glands in the superciliary skin in humans and apes] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:99–104, Apr 61 (Ger)

GOLDSTEIN DJ: On the origin and morphology of myoepithelial cells of apocrine sweat glands. J Invest Derm 37:301–9, Nov 61

GREEN LM: Sweat glands in the skin of the quokka of Western Australia. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:481–6, Dec 61

HIBBS RG: Electron microscopy of human apocrine sweat glands. J Invest Derm 38:77–84, Feb 62

KUROSUMI K, YAMAGISHI M, SEKINE M: Mitochondrial deformation and apocrine secretory mechanism in the rabbit submandibular organ as revealed by electron microscopy. Z Zellforsch 55:297–312, 1961

LEE DG, SCHMIDT-NIELSEN K: The skin, sweat glands and hair follicles of the camel (Camelus dromedarius) Anat Rec 143:71–7, May 62

MUNGER BL: The ultrastructure and histophysiology of human eccrine sweat glands. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:385–402, Nov 61

MUNGER BL, BRUSILOW SW: An electron microscopic study of eccrine sweat glands of the cat foot and toe pads—evidence for ductal reabsorption in the human. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:403–17, Nov 61

TANAKA K: [Polarization optical analysis of the axillary organs in man] Z Zellforsch 56:632–40, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

ATO N: Histochemical study on the apocrine sweat gland in the circumanal region of cattle. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:19–27, Apr 61

BOUCHER H, SOUQUET R, ROUMAGOUX J, FROMANTIN M, ROQUES C, SATA S, ROYER G, PARADO C: [Apropos of the attempted detection of incomplete forms of mucoviscidosis in adults. New contribution to the study of the sweat test] Presse Med 69:2123–6, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: Cytologic changes in the eccrine sweat gland in hypothyroidism. A preliminary report. J Invest Derm 37:457–8, Dec 61

GOTO T, KAGA T, OONO T: Cytochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase and glycogen in eccrine sweat glands in the palm and the sole of the human embryo. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:246–57, Jul 61

KAGA T, GOTO T, IETA T: A cytochemical study on protein and nucleic acids of the eccrine sweat gland in the palm and the sole of human embryos. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:147–59, Jun 61

LOEWENTHAL LJ, HINS SC: Localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the human eccrine gland. J Invest Derm 37:251–6, Oct 61

YASUI I, SUZUKI K: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine sweat glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on protein. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:123–45, Jun 61

YASUI I, KAGEMOTO H: Histochemical investigation on the axillary sweat glands (eccrine and apocrine glands) during childhood in Japanese, especially on the PAS positive substance and iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:215–45, Jul 61

diseases

CARTER AE: Hydradenitis suppurativa masquerading as perineal urinary fistulae. Brit J Surg 49:686–7, May 62

[Frey's syndrome] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:493–4, Dec 61 (It)

IUDKINA LN, KOROLENKO TsP: [A case of hydradenitis with pyo-allergens and delirium syndrome] Vestn Derm Vener 35:73–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

MAGRINI M: [Roentgenotherapy of hidrosadenitis axillaris] Minerva Fisioter 6:262–6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SCHUBNEIGH K: [Experiences with minimum doses of radiotherapy in functional and inflammatory conditions] Radiobiol Radiother 2:179–83, 1961 (Ger)

SAUNDERS TS: Porokeratosis. A disease of epidermal eccrine-sweat-duct units. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:980–8, Dec 61

STEWART WM, LAUMONIER R, NASSIF N: [Intra-epidermal epithelioma and excreto-sudoral dystrophy] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:415–8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

THORNE N: Alopecia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:153 passim, Feb 62

embryology

BYON S: [Quantitative investigation of the appendages of the superciliary skin in Japanese fetuses] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:93–8, Apr 61 (Ger)

innervation

HOLZEL A, SCHWARZ V, TORKINGTON P, GREVILLE WILLIAMS GE: Mucoviscidosis and the autonomic nervous system. Lancet 1:822–3, 21 Apr 62

JABONERO V, BENGOECHEA ME, PEREZ CASA A: [On the fine innervation of the skin. II. Innervation of the supplementary organs of the skin] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:305–28, 1962 (Ger)

WOOMANSKY P: [On the recognition of poikiloderma and poikiloderma-like pigment changes (based on the observation of a peculiar dyschromia with simultaneous sweat gland innervation disorder)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:33–46, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ZENIN BA: [On the innervation of sweat glands] Vestn Derm Vener 36:10–4, May 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

BAPTISTA AP, TRINCAO R da A: [The eccrine spiradenoma] J Med (Porto) 48:323–7, 9 Jun 62 (Por)

GOLDENSTEIN L: [Carcinoma of the sweat glands. Presentation of 2 cases] Arq Oncol 4:118–25, 1961 (Por)

HUNTER GA, DONALD GF: Eccrine poroma: a review of the literature and discussion of six personal cases. Aust J Derm 6:59–66, Jun 61

KONURALP HZ, ISKECELI O, OZDEN B: [Adenocarcinoma of the sweat glands] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:511–6, 1961 (Tur)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Hyperplasia and cancerization of the sudoriparous excretory ducts in 2 cases of spinous cell carcinoma of the skin] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:73–84, Jun 60 (Sp)

PUENTE DUANY N: [Cancers localized in the mammary wrinkles and regions with hyperplasia and cancerization of the neighboring sweat glands] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 34:103–19, Oct 59 (Sp)

WOJNEROWICZ C, PRZYBORA L: [Sweat gland tumors] Przegl Derm 48:497–507, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

MUNGER BL, BRUSILOW SW, COOKE RE: An electron microscopic study of eccrine sweat glands in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. J Pediat 59:497–511, Oct 61

pharmacology

AOKI T: Stimulation of human axillary apocrine sweat glands by cholinergic agents. J Invest Derm 38:41–4, Jan 62

BACH JN, McLAUGHLIN JT, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Effect of paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) on axone reflex sweating produced by α-lobeline. Experientia 17:568–9, 15 Dec 61

DOBSON RL, ABELE DC: The effect of a corticosteroid and a diuretic on the structure of the eccrine sweat gland. J Invest Derm 39:157–61, Aug 62

GIBINSKI K, FOJT E, NOWAK A, GIEC L: [Effect of various diuretics on the activity of sweat glands] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1601–3, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

GIBINSKI K, NOWAK A, FOJT E: [Problem of the effect of mineralo-corticoids on sparing of sodium by the sweat glands] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1585–93, 1961 (Pol)

KAMIMURA M, HENMI h: [The exsudatory and vasodilatatory effects in human skin of α-chymotrypsin] Sapporo Med J 20:311–4, Nov 61 (Jap)

SARGENT F 2d, DOBSON RL: The effect of acetyl-β-methylcholine on the structure and function of the eccrine sweat gland. J Invest Derm 38:305–17, May 62

SHUSTER S: Adrenal control of eccrine sweat secretion. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:719–20, Aug 62

physiology

BULLARD RW: Continuous recording of sweating rate by resistance hygrometry. J Appl Physiol 17:735–7, Jul 62

CAWLEY EP, HOCH-LIGETI C, BOND GM: The eccrine sweat glands of patients in uremia. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:889–97, Dec 61

COLLINS KJ, WEINER JS: Observations on arm-bag suppression of sweating and its relationship to thermal sweat-gland 'fatigue'. J Physiol (Lond) 161:538–56, May 62

CUSTANCE AC: Cycling of sweat gland activity recorded by a new technique. J Appl Physiol 17:741–2, Jul 62

ISHIDA A: [Studies on the secretory function of the skin. II. On the sweat gland activity] Jap J Derm 71:1063–72,

KIMURA S, AOKI T: Functional activity of the apocrine sweat gland in the goat. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:8–22, 25 Feb 62

MALI JW, MALTEN KE, NEER F van: Dyshidrosis as symptom of acute-type allergy. Allergie Asthma 7:234–7, Sep 61

SMIRNOV AN: [The perspiration and thermoregulation reflexes in patients with chronic trichophytosis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:49–54, Dec 61 (Rus)

SWEATING

BIRNMEYER G: [On the unusual necessity for an amylase activity test in a case of gustatory sweating] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:916–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

COLLINS KJ, WEINER JS: Axon reflex sweating. Clin Sci 21:333–44, Dec 61

CAZZATO G, HANAU R: [Pronounced and continous regional hyperhidrosis in a case of syringomyelobulbia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1171–86, 1961 (It)

FUGA GC: [Elementary book of prescriptions for therapy of hyperhydrosis and bromhidrosis] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:454–7, Oct 61 (It)

JIRKOVA R, CERNA I, ROTHSCHILD L: [Chromhidrosis] Cesk Derm 37:168–70, Jun 62 (Cz)

KNUDSEN BA: [The sweat retention syndrome] Nord Med 66:1465–70, 26 Oct 61 (Dan)

KORTING GW, SALFELD K: [On further information on hypotrichotic anhidrosis and the resulting eczema reaction] Derm Wschr 144:1141–50, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [Gout and sweating. The effect of sweating on the metabolism of uric acid in gout patients] Rein Fois 1:165–8, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MIHAI C: [Contributions to the study of dyshidria in patients with epidemic and chronic hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:546–56, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

MACKINNON PC, GOULD AH, HARRISON J: Investigation of the palmar sweat count of young male subjects under normal conditions. Psychosom Med 24:234–9, May-Jun 62

ONUAGULUCHI G: Crises in post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Brain 84:395–414, Sep 61

OEHLSCHLAEGEL G: [Contribution to the treatment of dyshidrosis. Preliminary report] Hautarzt 13:185–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [Familial dysautonomia. Presentation of 3 cases] Acta Pediat Esp 19:699–707, Nov 61 (Sp)

RUIZ LOPEZ A, GORDON DE CAMIN D, ALEJANDRO AMPUERO P, DE LA ROSA DE AMPUERO SI: [The sweat test with intradermal injection of pilocarpine nitrate]

Dis Mod 33(Special):3486-91, Oct 61 (Sp)
ROSENBERG EW, BLANK H, RESNIK S: Sweating and water loss through the skin. Studies using an electrical humidity sensor. JAMA 179:809-11, 10 Mar 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Respective effects of muscular work and environmental temperature on the rectal temperature and sweating during work in hot conditions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1112-6, 1961 (Fr)

SANKSTONE A, CORNBLEET T: Facial hyperhidrosis interruption with stellate ganglion block. JAMA 179:571, 17 Feb 62

STEWART WM: [Contact dermatitis, tests and sweat] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:777-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TADIN I: [Reasons for refusing salted liquids by factory workers] Arh Hig Rada 11:307-14, 1960 (Ser)

WILCOTT RC, BEENKEN HG: The continuous measurement of palmar sweating. Amer J Psychol 74:619-24, Dec 61

WADA M, SAKURAI M, TAKAHASHI Y: Two methods for visualizing sweating on Negro skin. J Invest Derm 38:55-6, Feb 62

WILCOTT RC: Palmar skin sweating vs. palmar skin resistance and skin potential. J Comp Physiol Psychol

in infancy & childhood

SIBINGA MS, BARBERO GJ: Studies in the physiology of sweating in cystic fibrosis. II. Elevated night sweating rates. Arch Dis Childh 36:537-9, Oct 61

TSARUK NN: [Studies on infrared radiation and sweating in normal children in sleep] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:59-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TOMAN M, RO VENSKY J, FINTAJELOVA O, PROCHAZKOVA J, SKURSKA J: [Insensible perspiration in newborn infants] Cesk Derm 37:272-5, Aug 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

CROS J, TREMOLIERES J, FARQUET J: [The effect of ethyl-isopropylamine on thermolysis in obesity] Nutr Diets (Basel) 3:246-7, 1961 (Fr)

CROS J, KLOTZ HP, TREMOLIERES J, ELMALEH H: [Effects of a purified extract of the posterior pituitary on insensible perspiration and skin temperature in man. Significance of these findings in obesity] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:939-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CIESNSKI K, FOJT E, CIEC L, NOWAK A: [Antidiuretic hormone and thermal sweating] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1059-64, 1961 (Pol)

MACKERRON FC, HARRISON J: The influence of hormones associated with pituitary-adrenal and sexual-cycle activity on palmar sweating. J Endocr 23:217-25, Oct 61

MARTINEZ DOMINGUEZ V: Early diagnosis of leprosy by study of the sweat response to iontophoresis with parasympathomimetics. Bull WHO 26:227-31, 1962

ROGUSKI J, DURKALEC J: [Effect of mercurial diuretics on the transcutaneous water excretion in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):27-35, 1961 (Pol)

physiology

AHLMAN K, KARVONEN MJ: Stimulation of sweating by exercise after heat induced "fatigue" of the sweating mechanism. Acta Physiol Scand 53:381-6, Nov-Dec 61

BENZINGER TH: The diminution of thermoregulatory sweating during cold-reception at the skin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1683-8, 15 Oct 61

BIELDING HS, HERTIG BA: Sweating and body temperatures following abrupt changes in environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:103-6, Jan 62

BRENNER DF, KERSLAKE DM, SOPER DO: Some effects of exposure to an environment of saturated air at mouth temperature. J Physiol (Lond) 162:244-58, Jul 62

FINKE J: [Gustatory sweating in syringomyelia] Nervenarzt 33:133-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

JACOBI O: [The nails of living subjects and insensible perspiration] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:559-72, 1962 (Ger)

KNUDSEN BA: [Measurement of local sweat secretion] Nord Med 66:1470-3, 26 Oct 61 (Dan)

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329-55, 1962

LOVE AH, SHANKS RG: The relationship between the onset of sweating and vasodilatation in the forearm during body heating. J Physiol (Lond) 162:121-8, Jun 62

MARKOV M, PETROV I: [On the mechanism of gustatory sweating] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:89-92, 1962 (Ger)

NOVENSKY J, TOMAN M: [Dynamics of sweating of ischemic extremities] Cesk Derm 37:265-71, Aug 62 (Cz)

SICKENDORF R, RANDALL WC: Thermal reflex sweating in normal and paraplegic man. J Appl Physiol 16:796-800, Sep 61

SCHMIDT-KESSEN W: [Sweat secretion after drinking warm or cold water] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:429-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Concomitant variations of the rectal temperature, of sweating and of cardiac rate in the course of working in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2184-8, 1961 (Fr)

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Indirect evaluation of the respective effect of the muscular work load and ambient heat level from their combined effects on rectal temperature, sudation and cardiac rate during work in the heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:168-72, 1962 (Fr)

SWEETENING AGENTS

COLLIER G: Some properties of saccharin as a reinforcer. J Exp Psychol 64:184-91, Aug 62

CAPRETTA PJ: Saccharin consumption under varied conditions of hunger drive. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:656-60, Aug 62

SCHWARTZ MJ, HOPEWELL WS, PEYTROWSKI SF: Prepared saccharin solution for study of circulation time. New York J Med 62:3086-8, 1 Oct 62

chemistry

HAMOR GH: Correlation of chemical structure and taste in the saccharin series. Science 134:1416-7, 3 Nov 61

HERWIJNEN JC van: [The use of saccharin and cyclamates in foodstuffs] Voeding 23:401-8, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

VERCILLO A, MANZONE A: [Volumetric determination of cyclamates] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:644-8, 1961 (It)

Swift's Disease see ACRODYNIA

SWIMMING

see also DIVING

BRINKMANN A Jr: ["Swimmer's itch", "seabather's eruption" and "sea stings"] Nord Med 67:134-6, 25 Jan 62 (Nor)

CRAIG AB Jr: Underwater swimming and drowning. J Sport Med 2:23-6, Mar 62

DAVIES W: The medical hazards of underwater swimming. Practitioner 188:656-60, May 62

GUREVICH MI, GOLOV DO, IL'CHEVICH MV, KUZAK VA, KONDRATOVICH MA, KVITNITS'KII ME, MARTINENKO AG, BRATUS' VV: [Some problems in physiology and pathology of underwater swimming. Studies on the functional state of the cardiovascular system during underwater swimming] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:309-18, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

HARRISON DF: The relationship of osteomata of the external auditory meatus to swimming. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:187-201, Sep 62

JOHNSON TF, WONG HY: Effects of training and competitive swimming on serum proteins. J Appl Physiol 16:807-9, Sep 61

JACOB J, MICHAUD G: [Action of various pharmacological agents on the exhaustion time and behavior of mice swimming at 20°C. II. Analgesics (morphine, dextromoramide, methadone, pethidine and 3570 CT). Influence of repetition of the test] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:462-71, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

KAREN A: [Exostoses of the external auditory canal in swimmers] Cesk Otolaryng 10:326-32, Dec 61 (Cz)

KOUWENHOVEN M, MEEREN WB v, d: [Swimming] T Soc Geneesk 40:463-5, 10 Aug 62 (Dut)

LARTIGUE G: [Syncopal accidents during bathing] Marec Med 41:587-94, Jun 62 (Fr)

REAL AP: [Swimming and the cardiovascular system] Dia Med 34:265-9, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

TATARELLI G: [The physiological bases and athletic aspect of combat swimming] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 66:669-84, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SWIMMING POOLS

see also BATHING BEACHES

ARNOLD HL Jr: Balneal granuloma in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:423-5, May-Jun 62

BALCHIN EH: Modified swimming pools in Manitoba. Canad J Public Health 53:260-2, Jun 62

KNAPP W: [How can an improvement in the hygiene of free baths and bath water be achieved?] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:325-33, Aug 61 (Ger)

LANGSTON RJ: Prevention of otitis in individuals using contaminated swimming pools: preliminary report. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1599-600, Jul 62

McLEAN DM, BROWN JR, NIXON MC: Recirculating and "overflow-refill" public swimming pools: a chemical and microbiological appraisal. Canad J Public Health 53:9-16, Jan 62

MARSHALL JD, FABER JE, CAMPBELL WR: Advantages and limitations of iodine disinfection of an indoor swimming pool. I. Bacteriological analysis. Amer J Public Health 52:1179-85, Jul 62

STAHULJAK D, BERITIC T: [Hygienic problems of swimming pools] Lijecn Vjesn 83:812-4, Aug 61 (Ser)

WALKER HH, SHINN MF, HIGAKI M, OGATA J: Some characteristics of "swimming pool" disease in Hawaii. Hawaii Med J 21:403-9, May-Jun 62

microbiology

ANTONIDES HJ, TANNER WS: Algicidal and sanitizing properties of Armazide. Appl Microbiol 9:572-80, Nov 61

COTHRAN WW, HATLEN JB: A study of an outdoor swimming pool using iodine for water disinfection. Student Med 10:493-502, Apr 62

HELLERSTROEM S: [On swimming pool infections by mycobacteria of different genera] Hautarzt 12:473-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KHARSHAT IS: [Water disinfection in indoor swimming pools] Gig Sanit 27:87-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

SWINE

BETTS AO: Pathogen-free pigs for industry and research. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:259-62, Apr 62

FRANEK F, JOUJA V, KOSTKA J: The nature of pig antibodies against Brucella suis. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:1-11, Jan 62

VAN UDEN N, SOUSA L da C: Quantitative aspects of the intestinal yeast flora of swine. J Gen Microbiol 27:35-40, Jan 62

VESCIA A, TRANIELLO S: [Preparation and purification of a dipeptidase from hog kidneys] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:637-9, 15 Jul 62 (It)

WEAVER ME, SORENSON FM, JUMP EB: The miniature pig as an experimental animal in dental research. Arch Oral Biol 7:17-23, Jan-Feb 62

abnormalities

PARISH WE, DONE JT: Seven apparently congenital non-infectious conditions of the skin of the pig, resembling congenital defects in man. J Comp Path Ther 72:286-98, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

HEINZE W: [Systematic studies on the origin of the reflux vein and the buccinator vein and on the presence of an anastomotic branch between the 2 nasofrontal veins in swine] Anat Anz 110:30-40, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

blood

ANDRESEN B: Blood groups in pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:205-25, 3 May 62

EICHLER O, WEBER E, PURWAHAB M: [On the size of the intercellular space sediments of pig thrombocytes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:97-105, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

EYQUEM A, PODLIACHOUK L, MILLOT P: Blood groups in chimpanzees, horses, sheep, pigs, and other mammals. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:320-8, 3 May 62

FAUSTINI R, VAGHI MA: Blood levels of sulfamethoxypyridazine, sulfapyrazine-methoxyne, and sulfamethazine in swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:65-9, Jan 62

HSU ZB: [Studies on the blood types of swine] J Formosa Med Ass 60:499-502, 28 May 61 (Ch)

HEIDENREICH CJ, GARWOOD VA, CARTER MW: Seasonal influence on serum cholesterol levels in swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:457-9, May 62

MILLER ER, ULLREY DE, ACKERMANN I, SCHMIDT DA, LUECKE RW, HOEFER JA: Swine hematology from birth to maturity. II. Erythrocyte population, size and hemoglobin concentration. J Anim Sci 20:890-7, Nov 61

OLDS JR: Papain-treated red cells in the detection of pig red cell iso-antibodies. J Comp Path Ther 71:434-9, Oct 61

RUECKERT R, BRUNK R: [Studies on the P-antigenicity of swine serum] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:760-1, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

SAISON R, INGRAM DG: A report on blood groups in pigs. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:226-32, 3 May 62

SORENSON AL, KIRSCHNER LB, BARKER J: Sodium fluxes in the erythrocytes of swine, ox, and dog. J Gen Physiol 45:1031-47, Jul 62

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632-40, May 62

chemistry

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:823-67, 1961 (Ger)

diseases

ALEXANDER TJ: Viral encephalomyelitis of swine in Ontario—experimental and natural transmission. Amer J Vet Res 23:756-62, Jul 62

BONTSCHEFF N, ANDREEV J: [Virus carriers in piglet pneumonia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:419-23, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARBER TL, FABRICANT J: Primary isolation of Mycoplasma organisms (PPLO) from mammalian sources. J Bact 83:1268-73, Jun 62

CAMPBELL WC, CUCKLER AC: Effect of thiabendazole upon experimental trichinosis in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:124-8, May 62

CALLOWAY DH, POTTS RB: Comparison of atherosclerosis in swine fed a human diet or purified diets. Circulat Res 11:47-52, Jul 62

DUNNE HW, KRADEL DC, DOTY RB: Bordetella bronchiseptica (Brucella bronchiseptica) in pneumonia in young pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:897-9, 15 Oct 61

ENTEL HJ: [Brucellosis in swine. Epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. A comprehensive review of the literature. I.] Mh Tierheilk 13:131-42, Sep 61 (Ger)

ENTEL HJ: [Brucellosis in swine. Epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis. A comprehensive review of the literature. II.] Mh Tierheilk 13:150-64, Oct 61 (Ger)

EARL FL, WHITMORE GE, DAMON RA, HETZER HO, TRIBBLE HR Jr: Effect of atrophic rhinitis on rate of gain in swine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:443-7, 1 Mar 62

FARRAG HF, EL-GARHY MT, FAHMY AN: Bacteriological and histological studies of the gall bladder of pigs slaughtered in Cairo and used for human consumption

with special reference to Salmonella food poisoning. J Egypt Med Ass 45:310-6, 1962

GHEORGHIU I, ALBU T, SURDAN C, CARP N, POPA M: [The immunogenic power of adsorbed swine plague vaccine associated with Salmonella] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):455-61, 1961 (Rum)

GRAY AR: Suramin complexes, VIII, A further trial of the prophylactic activity of Antrycide-suramin complex and Antrycide chloride against Trypanosoma simiae in pigs. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:432-9, Dec 61

GREISINGER HD, MUSTARD JF, ROWSELL HC: The occurrence of microthrombi on the aortic endothelium of swine. Canad Med Ass J 87:405-8, 25 Aug 62

HOPKINS SR, JANNEY GC: The fluorescent antibody technique applied to vesicular stomatitis virus using serum fractionated with ethodin. Amer J Vet Res 23:603-7, May 62

INUBUSHI H, ITO H, NAKAMATSU M, SATOH H, YAMAGIWA S: Case reports of rachitis in human being, canine, lion and swine. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):479-83, Nov 60

JASTRZEBSKI T: [African swine fever (Montgomery's disease)] Med Weteryn 18:193-7, Apr 62 (Pol)

KINGMAN HE: AVMA policy and the national hog cholera eradication program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:357-61, 15 Feb 62

KAMMER H, HANSON RP: Studies on the transmission of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species in specific pathogen-free swine. J Infect Dis 110:99-102, Mar-Apr 62

KAMMER H, HANSON RP: The in vitro association of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species. J Infect Dis 110:103-6, Mar-Apr 62

KOESTNER A, LONG JF, KASZA L: Occurrence of viral poliomyelomyelitis in suckling pigs in Ohio. Amer J Vet Res 23:443-51, May 62

KROTOV AI: [On the possible relationship between porcine and human ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:295-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEE RC: An electron microscopic study of the cytopathologic changes in cells infected with hog cholera virus and grown in vitro. Cornell Vet 52:39-51, Jan 62

LECCE JG, REEP BR: Escherichia coli associated with colostrum-free neonatal pigs raised in isolation. J Exp Med 115:491-501, 1 Mar 62

MEUSZYNSKI S: [Salmonellosis in swine] Med Weteryn 17:538-42, Sep 61 (Pol)

MIHAITA S, ALBU T, BERCAN A: [Cases of swine plague with limited contagiosity induced with lapinized vaccinating strains of plague virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):463-70, 1961 (Rum)

MALMQUIST WA: Propagation, modification, and hemadsorption of African swine fever virus in cell cultures. Amer J Vet Res 23:241-7, Mar 62

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Can Aujeszky's disease be transmitted by crystal violet vaccine against swine fever?] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

MIHAITA S, POPA M, ALBU T: [Attempts at immunization against swine plague with lapinized virus in aerosols, I,] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:103-10, 1962 (Rum)

ORSKOV I, ORSKOV F, SOJKA WJ, LEACH JM: Simultaneous occurrence of E. coli B and L antigens in strains from diseased swine. Influence of cultivation temperature. Two new E. coli K antigens: K87 and K88. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:404-22, 1961

PETERSON WD Jr, DAVENPORT FM, FRANCIS T Jr: A study in vitro of components in the transmission cycle of swine influenza virus. J Exp Med 114:1023-33, 1 Dec 61

POUL J: [The serum proteins of the swine in the course of hyperimmunization against swine plague] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:44-52, Mar 62 (Fr)

RAMISZ A, SWIECH S: Trichinellosis in pigs and wild boars on the terrain of the Wroclaw province, Poland, in 1958-1960. Wiad Parazyt 8:51-5, 1962

ROBERTS ED, SWITZER WP, L'ECUYER C: Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Mycoplasma hyorhinis (PPLO) on the histopathology of field cases of swine pneumonia. Cornell Vet 52:306-27, Jul 62

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D: [Investigations on the identification of the virus of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335-64, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, CARAMAN V, SORODOC G, BERCAN A: [Anatomoclinical study of enzootic inframicrobial pneumonia in swine] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):335-53, 1961 (Rum)

SURDAN C, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, SUTEU V: Investigations of the isolation and identification of swine enzootic pneumonia virus. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:135-42, 1961

SHEFFY BE, COGGINS L, BAKER JA: Relationship between hog cholera virus and virus diarrhea virus of cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:349-52, Feb 62

SCOTT GR, DETRAY DE, WHITE G: Rinderpest in pigs of European origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:452-6, May 62

SMIBERT RM, DAVIS JW, ALLEN RC: Studies on hemolytic Escherichia coli associated with edema disease of swine, II. An immunologic study of a toxic factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:460-4, May 62

SEGRE D: Detection of hog cholera virus by a hemagglutination test. Amer J Vet Res 23:748-51, Jul 62

Spontaneous atherosclerosis in swine. Nutr Rev 20:158-9, SLEIGHT SD, LANGHAM RF: The effects of Leptospira pomona hemolysin on pregnant ewes, cows, and sows. J Infect Dis 111:63-77, Jul-Aug 62

SIBALIN M: Confirmation of the presence of the Talfan disease in Swedish pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:76-88, 1962

TOMESCU V: [2 new animal viral diseases beginning to appear in Europe: African swine pest and African equine plague] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:395-7, 1961 (Rum)

URMAN HK, UNDERDAHL NR, AIKEN JM, STAIR EL, YOUNG GA: Intranuclear inclusion bodies associated with hog cholera. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:571-81, 1 Sep 62

WEIDE KD, KING NB: Additional studies of passive immunity against hog cholera in young pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:931-6, 1 May 62

WOODS GT, GUSTAFSON DP, HANSON LE, ALBERTS JO: Experimental infection of swine with Leptospira ballum. Zoonos Res 1:165-84, 20 Apr 62

WEIDE KD, WAXLER GL, WHITEHAIR CK, MORRILL CC: Hog cholera in gnotobiotic pigs. Clinical signs and gross pathologic findings in germfree and monocontaminated pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1056-61, 15 May 62

WHITE TG: Type specificity in the vaccination of pigs with killed Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Amer J Vet Res 23:752-5, Jul 62

WEIDE KD, KING NB: Electrophoretic studies of passive immunity against hog cholera in young pigs. Amer J Vet Res 23:744-7, Jul 62

YOUNG GA, UNDERDAHL NR, WELCH LC, CALDWELL JD: Swine repopulation. V. Certification and farm performance of secondary specific-pathogen-free (SPF) pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1196-200, 1 Jun 62

ZWIERZ J, KONARSKA D, MEDRALA J, WASILEWSKA E: [A focus of swine leptospirosis as a source of human Weil's disease] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1496-9, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

embryology

PERRY JS, STANIER MW: The rate of flow of urine of foetal pigs. J Physiol (Lond) 161:344-50, May 62

immunology

WELLMANN G, SCHWIETZER CH, LIEBKE H: [Observations on the different capacity of sows to transmit antibodies with colostral milk] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:217-24, Oct 61 (Ger)

WELLMANN G, LIEBKE H, ENGEL H: [Antibody content of sow's milk and antibody resorption by the piglet at different times after birth] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:215-29, Apr 62 (Ger)

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (2 and 4 mL). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:470-5, 15 Aug 62

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL, LAGACE A: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (1 mL). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:464-9, 15 Aug 62

metabolism

BRAUDE R, CHAMBERLAIN AG, KOTARBINSKA M, MITCHELL KG: The metabolism of iron in piglets given labelled iron either orally or by injection. Brit J Nutr 16:427-49, 1962

CHANG ML, JOHNSON BC: Metabolism of C 14-nicotinic acid in pig and sheep. J Nutr 76:512-4, Apr 62

HENRY M: Contribution to the study of deviations in the metabolism of hydrogen in young domestic animals. Trial synthesis] Rev Path Gen 62:177-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

McGEACHIN RL, PAVORD WC: Effect of protamine on activity of hog pancreatic amylase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:556-8, Mar 62

microbiology

L'ECUYER C, SWITZER WP, ROBERTS ED: Microbiologic survey of pneumonic and normal swine lungs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1020-5, Nov 61

MIERZEJEWSKI J: [Carriage of swine cholera and murine typhus bacilli by rats trapped in pigpens] Przegl Epidem 15:291-3, 1961 (Pol)

MANSSON I, SMITH LD: Atypical strains of Clostridium perfringens from swine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:342-8, 1962

ROHDE R, MUELLER G: [S, makumira-4,12:e,n,x:1,7, a new Salmonella species from an African bird feces test] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:228-9, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

PARISH WE: An immunological study of the transmissible genital papilloma of the pig. J Path Bact 83:429-42, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

ALLEN MM, BARBER RS, BRAUDE R, MITCHELL KG: Further studies on various aspects of the use of high-copper supplements for growing pigs. Brit J Nutr 15:507-22, 1961

BARNES RH, KWONG E, MATTICK LR, LOOSLI JK: Isomerized fat and serum cholesterol in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:468-71, Nov 61

BERRY TH, JENSEN H, BECKER DE, WOODS GT: Nutrition and management considerations for primary specific-pathogen-free and colostrum-deprived pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:689-93, 15 Sep 62

CALLOWAY DH, HILF R, MUNSON AH: Effects of chronic food restriction in swine. J Nutr 76:365-74, Apr 62

COX DH, HALE OM: Liver iron depletion without copper loss in swine fed excess zinc. J Nutr 77:225-8, Jul 62

DICKERSON JW, McCANCE RA: Severe undernutrition in growing and adult animals. 8. The dimensions and chemistry of the long bones. Brit J Nutr 15:567-76, 1961

Effect of excessive calcium on selenium 75 utilization in swine. Nutr Rev 19:330-1, Nov 61

FALASCHINI A, MORDENTI A, ROMANIN N, ROMITI R: [Research on the preservation of the serum of milk destined as food for swine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:285-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GOODWIN RF: Some clinical and experimental observations on naturally-occurring pantothenic-acid deficiency in pigs. J Comp Path Ther 72:214-32, Apr 62

JUCKER H: [On the effect of the addition of copper salts to the feed of growing swine on the live weight increase, utilization of feed and the copper content of different tissues] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:580-8, 1961 (Ger)

KRAACK E: [Comparative studies on the nutritional value of fish-pressed juices rich in train oils and poor in train oil in swine] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:351-5, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER ER, ULLREY DE, ZUTAUT CL, BALTZER BV, SCHMIDT DA, HOEFER JA, LUECKE RW: Calcium requirement of the baby pig. J Nutr 77:7-17, May 62

MANNERS MJ, McCREA MR: Protein requirement of baby pigs on low-fat diets. Brit J Nutr 16:475-82, 1962

NELSON EC, DEHORITY BA, TEAGUE HS, SANGER VL, POUNDEN WD: Effect of vitamin A intake on some biochemical and physiological changes in swine. J Nutr 76:325-32, Apr 62

PUCHAL F, HAYS VW, SPEER VC, JONES JD, CATRON DV: The free blood plasma amino acids of swine as related to the source of dietary proteins. J Nutr 76:11-6, Jan 62

A reassessment of calcium requirements of pigs. Nutr Rev 20:21-3, Jan 62

Severe undernutrition in pigs and cockerels. Nutr Rev 20:48-51, Feb 62

SCHENDEL HE, JOHNSON BC: Vitamin K deficiency in the baby pig. J Nutr 76:124-30, Feb 62

parasitology

ANDREWS MF, McILWAIN PK, EVELETH DF: Serum transaminase and aldolase during migration of larval Ascaris suum in swine. Amer J Vet Res 22:1026-9, Nov 61

DIAMOND LS, DOUVRES FW: Bacteria-free cultivation of some parasitic stages of the swine nematodes Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (O. longicaudum). J Parasit 48:39-42, Feb 62

EWING SA, TODD AC: Association among members of the genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 (nematoda: Metastrongylidae). Amer J Vet Res 22:1077-80, Nov 61

ISOBE C, SATO H: [On gnathostoma from pigs in Kumamoto Prefecture] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:363-8, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN WJ, HUBBARD ED, SCHWARTE LH, BIESTER HE: Trichiniasis in Iowa swine with further studies on modes of transmission. Cornell Vet 52:156-63, Apr 62

pharmacology

HUBER WG, LINK RP: Toxic effects of hexachloronaphthalene on swine. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:257-62, Mar 62

HOLT JP, RHODE EA, PEOPLES SA, KINES H: Left ventricular function in mammals of greatly different size. Circulat Res 10:798-806, May 62

physiology

ARVY L: [Contribution to the knowledge of the pineal gland of Bos taurus L., of Ovis aries L., and of Sus scrofa L.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1361-3, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

ARVY L, DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Histoenzymology of the pituitary of the male Sus scrofa L., domestic variety] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2123-6, 1961 (Fr)

DU MESNIL DU BUISSON F: [Possibility of a dissimilar function of the ovaries during pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:727-9, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

Gastrointestinal gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig. Nutr Rev 20:316-8, Oct 62

HANCOCK JL: Fertilization in the pig. J Reprod Fertil 2:307-31, Aug 61

LLMB G, SINGLETARY HP: Blood supply to the atrioventricular node and bundle of His: a comparative study in pig, dog, and man. Amer J Path 41:65-75, Jul 62

LUNAAS T: Urinary oestrogen levels in the sow during oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 4:13-20, Aug 62

PAYNE LC, MARSH CL: Gamma globulin absorption in the baby pig: the nonselective absorption of heterologous globulins and factors influencing absorption time. J Nutr 76:151-8, Feb 62

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Body changes caused by the anabolism of pregnancy in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:544-6, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

SALMON-LEGAGNEUR E, JACQUOT R: [Some aspects of the nutritional relationship between pregnancy and lactation in the sow] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1618-20, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

STROMBERG MW, KITCHELL RL, USENIK EA, LACKERWERFF JM: Electrocorticographic patterns in normal pigs and burros. Amer J Vet Res 23:737-43, Jul 62

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [Histamine release by the isolated and perfused gastric mucosa of swine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:603-4, 1961 (Fr)

USENIK EA, KITCHELL RL, HERSCHLER RC: A surgical technique for permanent implantation of electrocorticographic electrodes in the burro and pig. Amer J Vet Res 23:70-8, Jan 62

radiation effects

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Genetic effects of irradiation on early mortality in swine. Genetics 47:785-8, Jul 62

McCLELLAN RO, CLARKE WJ, McKENNEY JR, BUSTAD LK: Preliminary observations on the biologic effects of Sr90 in miniature swine. Amer J Vet Res 23:910-2, Jul 62

virology

BARB K, FARKAS E, ROMVARY J, TAKATSY G: Comparative study of influenza virus strains isolated from domestic animals in Hungary. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:207-13, May 62

SINGH KV: The growth curve of a porcine enterovirus (ECPO-1) in porcine kidney monolayers. Cornell Vet 52:71-7, Jan 62

VAN HOOSIER GL: Serological characteristics of some 1960 strains of swine influenza virus. Bull WHO 26:304-5, 1962

Swine Erysipelas see ERYSIPELOID

SYCOSIS

complications

STEVANOVIC D: [Keratoacanthoma after folliculitis barbae] Hautarzt 13:286, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BRUNER E, CZARKOWSKI J, RZESA G: [On the problem of the treatment of staphylococcal sycosis. II.] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):397-401, 1961 (Pol)

SYMBIOSIS

CASTELLANI A: Symbiosis. Indian J Derm 7:67-78 contd, Apr 62

GRINBEROS J: [Studies on the presence and function of Symbiontic microorganisms in wood-eating insects in Chile] Arch Mikrobiol 41:51-78, 1962 (Ger)

GUMPERT J: [The function of symbiotic bacteria in Triatoma] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:315-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

GILL JW, VOGEL HJ: Lysine synthesis and phylogeny: biochemical evidence for a bacterial-type endosymbiote in the protozoon Herpetomonas (Strigomonas) oncopelti. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:200-1, 1 Jan 62

JURZITZA G: [Symbiosis of Anobiidae and Cerambycidae with yeast-like fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 43:412-24, 1962 (Ger)

KOEHLER M: [On the amino acid content of symbiotic and symbiotic-free shield lice (Coccidia)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:312-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

MOMMSEN H: [Principles and importance of the concept of bacterial symbiosis for the health of the child] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:181-7, 1961 (Ger)

OSCHE G: [Ecology of parasitism and of symbiosis (including phoresia, epecia and commensalism] Fortschr Zool 15:125-64, 1962 (Ger)

RAZUMOV M, GEIMBERG VG: [Symbiosis of reticular cells with Bacteroides in the lymphoid follicles of the intestine of rabbits] Arkh Pat 24(4):24-32, 1962 (Rus)

WALT JP van der: The mycetome symbiont of Lasioderma serricorne. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:362-6, 1961

SYMBOLISM

ALEKSANDROWICZ DR: The meaning of metaphor. Bull Menninger Clin 26:92-101, Mar 62

ACORD LD: Sexual symbolism as a correlate of age. J Consult Psychol 26:279-81, Jun 62

BOBON J, MACCAGNANI G: [Plastic expression in psychopathology. III. Drawings-signs. A case of delusional graphic parasymbolism: the "deological" language] Acta Neurol Belg 61:849-65, Sep 61 (Fr)

BLOOM L: Further thoughts on tipping. Psychoanalysis 49:135-7, Spring 62

GOLDMAN AE: The classification of sign phenomena. Psychiatry 24:299-306, Nov 61

GOLDMAN AE: Symbol consensus and univocality in schizophrenia. J Project Techn 26:288-94, Sep 62

KAGAN J, HOSKEN B, WATSON S: Child's symbolic conceptualization of parents. Child Develop 32:625-36, Dec 61

KOTHARI UC: On the bullfight. Psychoanalysis 49:123-8, Spring 62

KNAPP RH, McELROY LR, VAUGHN J: On blithe and melancholic aestheticism. J Gen Psychol 67:3-10, Jul 62

LESSLER K: Sexual symbols, structured and unstructured. J Consult Psychol 26:44-9, Feb 62

LAWN BC: Symbols for psychiatric occupational therapy. A preliminary report of their practical use. Amer J Occup Ther 16:133-40, May-Jun 62

MIRON MS: A cross-linguistic investigation of phonetic symbolism. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:623-30, May 61

MAYER DY: The use of symbols by the schizophrenic: a comment. Psychiatry 25:180-1, May 62

NAND DS: The neurology and biochemistry of renascentisation phenomenon in symbology. J Indian Med Ass 37:604-9, 16 Dec 61

PEDRINI LN, PEDRINI DT: Serpent imagery and symbolism in the major English romantic poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. II. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:36-99, 1961

ROTHSCHILD FS: Laws of symbolic mediation in the dynamics of self and personality. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:774-84, 27 Jan 62

RYSAN J: Symbols and mythological behavior. Psychiat Res Rep Amer Psychiat Ass 14:34-48, Dec 61

RADBILL SX: The symbolism of the staff of Aesculapius as illustrated by medical bookplates. J Einstein Med Cent 10:108-19, Jul 62

SCHADEWALDT H: [Symbols in medicine and pharmacy] Med Mschr 16:469-78, Jul 62 (Ger)

VEREECKEN JL: [On the use of metaphors] Nederl T Psychol 17:149-63, 1962 (Dut)

WOLF R: Castration symbolism in patristic thought. Preliminary studies in the development of Christianity. Psychoanalysis 49:26-38, Fall 62

SYMPATHECTOMY

APSIT SO, BYTYGINA NI: [Changes in the bone marrow of patients with endarteritis obliterans after lumbar sympathectomy] Sovet Med 25:118-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

ASSAL FA: [Lumbar sympathectomy] Arq Bras Med 50:435-6, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [The behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865-73, 1960 (It)

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349-52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

BELMUSTO L, OWENS G: Surgical control of pain in the elderly patient with cancer. Amer J Surg 103:709-11, Jun 62

BONOMO GM: [Cholecystatony and right splanchnicectomy] Minerva Chir 17:335-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BENEDETTI-VALENTINI S: [Rapid review of surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Osped Ital Chir 6:98-110, Jan 62 (It)

BADEN WF: Presacral and uterosacral (paracervical) denervation for severe dysmenorrhea: a preliminary report of fifteen cases. Amer Surg 28:639-43, Sep 62

CARCASSONNE M, RAMPAL M, MICHOTEY G: [High dorsal sympathectomy by the axillary transpleural approach] Marseille Chir 13:374-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CONDORELLI S, MESSINETTI S, ZELLI GP, MONTORI A, COLOMBATI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of postural reflexes with local effect in man. Rheographic study before and after resection of the lumbar sympathetic system, of the splanchnic nerves and removal of the semilunar ganglion] Progr Med (Nap) 18:37-41, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CATTANEO L: [The operative treatment of spasmodic and pain syndromes of the uterus, right adnexal region, vagina, vulva and perineum, refractory to medical therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:66-73, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COATS DA, EMMELIN N: The short-term effects of sympathetic ganglionectomy on the cat's salivary secretion. J Physiol (Lond) 162:282-8, Jul 62

DE JONG O, GOLDING MR, SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: Recent observations in the therapy of frostbite. Surg Forum 12:444-5, 1961

DE TAKATS G, FOWLER EF: The neurogenic factor in Raynaud's phenomenon. Surgery 51:9-18, Jan 62

DARGENT M, MANSUY L: [The surgical treatment of pain in gynecological tumors] Minerva Ginec 14:9-22, 15 Jan 62 (It)

DE JONG P, GOLDING MR, SAWYER PH, WESOLOWSKI SA: The role of regional sympathectomy in the early management of cold injury. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:45-8, Jul 62

DAM WH: [Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic block] Anaesthesist 11:187-92, Jun 62 (Ger)

DEGNI M: New technique of enlarged lumbar sympathectomy. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:118-21, Mar-Apr 62

DE TAKATS G, FOWLER EF: Raynaud's phenomenon. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:73-80, Jan-Feb 62

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, SIANO QUIROZ R: [Indications for lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Dia Med 34:1410-2, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

FREUND ME: Experience with lumbar sympathectomy in superficial femoral-artery occlusion due to atherosclerosis obliterans. BMQ 12:90-4, Sep 61

FRETHEIM B: Sympathetic denervation of the upper extremities in Raynaud's disease and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Acta Chir Scand 122:361-70, Nov 61

FRANCILLON J: [Contribution to the study of splanchnicectomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Lyon Chir 57:790-3, Sep 61 (Fr)

FORD HC, BLUEMLE LW Jr, BLAKEMORE WS, JEFFERS WA: Primary aldosteronism. Case observed in a patient subjected previously to thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:55-9, Jan 62

FABI M, MALAGU I, PUEAROLI P, RANERI D: [Photoplethysmographic changes after lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic peripheral obliterating arterial diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:409-24, 1962 (It)

FABI M, MALAGU I, VITA F, FABBRI LF, RANERI D: [Remote results of lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic peripheral obliterating arterial diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:363-95, 1962 (It)

GUIXA HL, OTTURI JE, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [Pelvic painful processes. Their treatment by resection of the superior hypogastric plexus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1997-9, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

GREENE NM: Physiology of sympathetic denervation. Ann Rev Med 13:87-104, 1962

GAGE EL: Experiences with surgery of the sympathetic nervous system; (with case reports). W Virginia Med J 58:195-203, Aug 62

HALTER G, SCHROEGENDORFER F: [Surgical pain control in gynecology] Wien Med Wschr 112:486-8, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KRISTOF M: [Development of the EEG picture in carotid thrombosis and its changes after cervical sympathectomy] Cesk Neurol 24:172-8, May 61 (Cz)

KUDR J, USAK J: [Single-stage bilateral lumbar sympathectomy] Rozhl Chir 40:811-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

KNIGHT G: Surgical treatment of migraine. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:172-6, Mar 62

KYRLE P: [Sympathectomy of the hepatic artery in the treatment of hepatic jaundice] Wien Klin Wschr 74:647-50, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [Late results in lumbar sympathectomy in obliterating arterial diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1554-6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

LLUESMA-URANGA E: [Ligation of the main venous trunk simultaneous with lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of endarteritis of the lower extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:441-4, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

LIU KL, WONG CC, WONG M, WAN SC, LEE H: [A discussion on sympathectomy for the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Zhong Waike Z 10:40-1, 1962 (Ch)

MANDACHE F, PRODESCO V, CONSTANTINESCO S, KOVER G, STANCIULESCO P: [Sympathectomy and adreno-omentopexy in surgery of malignant arterial hypertension] Presse Med 69:1803-4, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

MONTANT R, KIBBEL HJ, KINCSES A: [Periarterial sympathectomy in severe hepatitis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:203-6, 1961 (Ger)

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L, ALMEIDA A: [On dorsal ganglionectomy] Arq Bras Med 50:437-40, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MARTORELL A: [Extensive hypertensive ulcer. Treatment by lumbar sympathectomy and skin graft. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Angiologia 14:194-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

McGARITY WC: The role of sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:364-5, Jul 62

MACKENZIE DC, LOEWENTHAL J: Lumbar sympathectomy and claudication distance. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:303-11, Sep 62

NOWICKI S: [Modern concepts of lumbar sympathectomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1079-82, Oct 61 (Pol)

PARKS VJ, SKINNER SL, WHELAN RF: Mechanisms in the return of vascular tone following sympathectomy in man. Circulat Res 9:1026-34, Sep 61

PFEFFER KH: [On the surgical treatment of essential hypertension from the standpoint of the internist] Zbl Chir 86:2587-93, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

PAROLI G: [Antalgic sympathectomy in the gynecological field] Minerva Ginec 14:86-9, 31 Jan 62 (It)

ROEDLING HA, ROTH GM, MACCARTY CS, SHICK RM: Simultaneous determination of temperatures of skin and muscle before and after lumbar sympathectomy. Circulation 24:1215-9, Nov 61

ROCCA-ROSSETTI S, SFORZA F: [Enervation of the lower extremity in the treatment of chronic arteriopathy and phlebopathy. (Considerations on clinical experience with 30 cases)] G Ital Chir 16:463-77, Jun 60 (It)

RANIERI FL, GUERRA JC: [Some postoperative peculiarities of lumbar sympathectomies] Rev Paul Med 59:411-6, Dec 61 (Por)

ROSOMOFF HL: Midline dorsal incision for sympathectomy of the upper extremities. Amer J Surg 103:500-2, Apr 62

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696-701, Jun 62

REYNOLDS CT, SMITHWICK RH, SOMMERS SC: Excision of adrenal adenoma and sympathectomy in the therapy of hypertension. Amer J Surg 103:696-701, Jun 62

ROY P: [Arterial hypertonicity and the effects of sympathectomy demonstrated by extra large-field angiography] Un Med Canada 91:720-32, Jul 62 (Fr)

REYNOLDS CT, SOMMERS SC: Sympathectomy for glomerulonephritis with hypertension. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:390-3, Sep 62

ROY P: [The influence of sympathectomy on hypertension demonstrated by angiography with an especially large field] Roentgen Europ 3:73-92, Apr 62 (Ger)

SELVAAG O, SNEKKENES O: Periarterial sympathectomy as a result of direct arterial surgery (thromboendarterectomy). J Oslo City Hosp 11:164-7, Sep 61

STRNKO VM, VLASOV VS: [Evaluation of the operation of lumbar ganglionectomy in endarteritis obliterans in the light of remote results] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:65-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

STOIKA Y: [Supramesenteric periarterial sympathectomy--a new method in the treatment of intestinal paresis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:62-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

TAYLOR GW, CALO AR: Atherosclerosis of arteries of lower limbs. Brit Med J 5277:507-10, 24 Feb 62

TANKER JH: Pudendal neurectomy. Brit J Urol 33:397-8, Dec 61

UNGERHEUER E, RAATZ: [On sympathectomy in arterial circulation disorders of the leg] Med Welt 13:681-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WEINMANN RE, UPSON JF: Use of lumbar sympathectomy as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 154:788-90, Nov 61

WITTMOSER R: [Vegetative denervation in "angina pectoris"] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:539-46, 1961 (Ger)

WOLF G: [On the prognostic value of sympathetic trunk block in peripheral circulation disorders] Zbl Chir 86:2466-72, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WUPP R: [Therapeutic possibilities in transpleural vagosympathectomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:44-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZICHELLA L: [On indications for resection of the presacral plexus in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:156-61, 15 Feb 62 (It)

ZANDANELL E: [Patho-anatomical studies on periarterial sympathectomy in cases of chronic hepatitis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:450-1, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE P: [Behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865-73, 1960 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE P: [Study of the serum cholinesterase level in venous stasis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):991-3, 1960 (It)

case reports

ETIENNE-MARTIN, GAYET R, CABANNE F, KLEPPING C: [Malignant arterial hypertension caused by unilateral nephrectomy, nephrectomy and adreno-splanchnicectomy: recovery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:398-401, Jun 61 (Fr)

complications

LITWIN MS: Postsympathectomy neuralgia. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:591-5, May 62

LENSHOEK CH: [2 cases of reflex sympathetic pain] Neurochirurgie 8:99-101, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MUELLER G, FRANKE D, GUMRICH H: [Intestinal injuries after sympathetic nerve resection?] Chirurg 33:111-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

WEBER H: Sympathetic reflex dystrophy following cervicodorsal sympathectomy. Case report. Israel Med J 20:328-30, Nov-Dec 61

experimental

ARBUZOV SIa: [Problems in pharmacological protection from radiation injury] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):58-74, 1962 (Rus)

BARANY EH: Transient increase in outflow facility after superior cervical ganglionectomy in rabbits. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:303-11, Mar 62

BERGER RL, HEALEY PJ, BYRNE JJ: Effect of postganglionic mesenteric sympathectomy in irreversible hemorrhagic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:225-7, Jun 62

CASTEN DF, SADLER AH, FORMAN D: An experimental study of the effect of sympathectomy on patency of small blood vessel anastomoses. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:462-6, Oct 62

GAERTNER J: [Does unilateral extirpation of the cervical sympathetic ganglia modify the pathogenesis of roentgen cataract in the rabbit?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:448-9, 1961 (Ger)

KORNEVA EA, KHAI LM: [On a role of the sympathoadrenal system in the regulation of immunogenic processes] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1298-305, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHRUSHCHOV NG: [Comparative analysis of the course of aseptic inflammation in the deafferentated and desympathetized skin] Arkh Pat 23(11):64-9, 1961 (Rus)

KUKOVETZ WR, LEMBECK F: [Studies on the adrenalin-potentiating effect of cocaine and denervation] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:467-79, 1962 (Ger)

KABINS SW, FRIDMAN J, KANDELMAN M, WEISBERG H: Effect of sympathectomy on pulmonary embolism-induced lung edema. Amer J Physiol 202:687-9, Apr 62

KOUNTZ SL, ESCHELMAN LT, COHN R: The effect of aorto-iliac occlusion and sympathectomy on aorto-iliac blood flow. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 104:816-25, Aug 62

KARMANOVA IG: [On the effect of partial sympathectomy on the onset of photogenic catalepsy] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:796-805, Jul 62 (Rus)

KLIMOVA-CHERKASOVA VI: Inhibiting and stimulating influences of the central nervous system on cardiac action and respiration in birds. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(6):32-7, 1961

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU, LEE RH: Glycogen content in the heart of immunosympathectomized animals. Arch Ital Biol 100:275-86, 1962

MATSUBARA Y: [Studies of the sympathectomized heart by means of electrocardiography. I. Electrocardiographic changes due to resection of cervico-thoracic sympathetic nerves] Jap Circulat J 25:907-15, Sep 61 (Jap)

MORINO F, RAMOINO L, CASTELLO S: [The conditions of circulation of the cirrhotic liver and the effects of sympathectomy of the hepatic artery in experimental cirrhosis] Minerva Chir 16:1134-47, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MATUHARA Y: [Studies on effect of sympathectomy on the heart using of electrocardiography. 2. Effect of autonomic drugs] Jap Circulat J 25:1061-71, Oct 61 (Jap)

MURRAY JG: Sprouting of nerves: some consequences of vagotomy and sympathectomy. Gastroenterology 42:197-200, Feb 62

MANSON WA, ASSALI NS, HEMINGWAY A: Mechanism of increased femoral arterial flow during body warming. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:86-8, May 62

STEGER C: [Experimental contribution to information on the pathogenesis of poststenotic arterial dilatation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:451-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Reflex and central variations in blood pressure after pharmacological sympathectomy produced by reserpine] J Physiol (Par) 53:767-79, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TONI L, BIANCHI M, SETE P: [Lymphangioadenographic observations in sympathectomized animals] Minerva Chir 17:728-31, 15 Aug 62 (It)

WILHELMJ CM, McCARTHY HH: An analysis of the hypertension due to sympathetic imbalance. Exp Med Surg 19:339-43, 1961

statistics

GOMEZ SIGLER J: [Pregnancy and labor in women after resection of the presacral nerve according to Cotte (remote results)] Tokoginec Pract 20:462-6, 1961 (Sp)

IRAY RS Jr: An evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy over a 13-year period at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 15:233-7, Jul-Aug 60

Sympathetic Ganglia see GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

Sympathetic Nerve Block see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

anatomy & histology

DURBIAN RA: [On some elements in the organization of the representation of visceral afferent systems in the thalamic level. I. Representation of the splanchnic nerve in the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalamus in the cat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

ELFVIN LG: The ultrastructure of the nodes of Ranvier in cat sympathetic nerve fibers. J Ultrastruct Res 5:374-87, Aug 61

LELOUP R, BOURLOND A: [Some images of the cutaneous sympathetic network] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:223-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

MURATORI G: [Histological observations on the thoracocervical paraganglia in the nutria (Myocastro coypus)] Anat Anz 111:62-73, 2 Apr 62 (It)

SAITO Ik: [Histological and experimental studies on the fibre constitution of the lumbar sympathetic cord and the communicating rami] Fukushima Med J 11:517-42, Aug 61 (Jap)

ZENIN BA: [On the innervation of sweat glands] Vestn Derm Vener 36:10-4, May 62 (Rus)

diseases

BENEVANT RG: [Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome and facial pains] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:325-34, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

CONTI A: [A case of Barsony-Teschendorff syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:398-403, Oct 61 (It)

CATTAN R, COHEN M: [Neurovegetative disorders of the colitic patient and their treatment] Sem Ther 38:399-400, May 62 (Fr)

DESLOUS-PAOLI P: [A clinical form of sciatic neuralgia. "Sciatic sympathalgia"] Rhumatologie 13:219-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

HAYAKAWA K, KOMATSU Z, HIRAYAMA K, KAWANO T, KAMIMAE M: [What disease is orthostatic dysregulation?] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:759-64, Apr 62 (Jap)

SANDSTROM J: Cervical syndrome with vestibular symptoms. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:207-26, Mar-Apr 62

WEBER H: Sympathetic reflex dystropny following cervicodorsal sympathectomy. Case report. Israel Med J 20:328-30, Nov-Dec 61

ZAMBIANCHI A, CALVI N, MARINATO G, FERRAZZI D: [Bilateral trigeminal lesions caused by a firearm with monolateral sympathetic nerve paralysis] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:583-96, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

neoplasms

BETTEX M, KASER H: Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of urinary output of vanillyl-mandelic acid in tumours of sympathetic nervous system. Arch Dis Childh 37:138-41, Apr 62

BAGRIANOV KD: [Neuroblastoma of the sympathetic nervous system. Clinical aspects and prognosis of 1030 cases] Z Kinderheilk 86:710-24, 1962 (Ger)

GIVONE S, DADONE G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of neuroblastoma of the sympathetic nervous system in childhood] Minerva Nipiol 11:104-9, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GALIL-OGLY GA, POROSHIN KK: [Tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Vop Onkol 8(7):81-8, 1962 (Rus)

KUCERA M, DLUHOS M: [Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nervous system. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of tuberculous lymphoma] Cesk Pediat 16:1094-6, Dec 61 (Cz)

LOGOIDA DM: [On malignant tumors of the sympathetic nervous system (neuroblastoma)] Arkh Pat 23(10):77-81, 1961 (Rus)

LANKENFELD F: [Lumbar hourglass sympathetic neuroblastoma. A contribution to the surgery of acute abdomen in childhood] Zbl Chir 86:2514-8, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

ABDAZIMOV TD: [Morphological changes of nodes in the solar plexus and of the sympathetic trunk following nephrectomy] Med Zh Uzbek 5:13-8, May 62 (Rus)

BRANDAO HJ: [Experimental Chagas' disease. Quantitative study of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Hospital (Rio) 61:1013-28, May 62 (Por)

DUPONT A: [Structure of the nervous elements of glomus tumors] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:243-6, Sep 61 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, MAZZOLENI GP, HELPER A: [Modifications of the loco-regional sympathetic system in substitutive vascular surgical operations] Minerva Chir 17:220-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MAY R: [Fine tissue changes in the sympathetic nerves in chronic venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:90-3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI P, CARROZZINI B: [The adreno-sympathetic system in human poisoning by phosphoric esters] Rass Med Industr 30:561-78, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

pharmacology

ATECH YL: [Structural and morphological changes in the ganglia of the sympathetic chain, in the adrenal glands and in the thyroid of rats treated with 4-methyl-2-thiouracil and thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2425-7, 1961 (Fr)

BACH JR, McLAUGHLIN JT, SONNENSCHEIN RR: Effect of paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate) on axons reflex sweating produced by α-lobeline. Experientia 17:568-9, 15 Dec 61

DAY MD, RAND MJ: Effect of guanethidine in revealing cholinergic sympathetic fibres. Brit J Pharmacol 17:245-60, Oct 61

EDSTROM JE, ROCKERT H: The effect of oxygen at high pressure on the histology of the central nervous system and sympathetic and endocrine cells. Acta Physiol Scand 55:255-63, Jun-Jul 62

GREENE NM: Physiology of sympathetic denervation. Ann Rev Med 13:87-104, 1962

IGGO A, VOGT M: The mechanism of adrenaline-induced inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic activity. J Physiol (Lond) 161:62-72, Apr 62

LUM BE: Newer agents which inhibit sympathetic nerve activity. Wisconsin Med J 61:429-30, Sep 62

MURPHREE HB: Quantitative studies in humans on the antagonism of lysergic acid diethylamide by chlorpromazine and phenoxybenzamine. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:314-20, May-Jun 62

SHORT JH, BIERMACHER U: Sympathetic nervous system blocking agents. Investigation of ethyl-, hydroxyethyl-, vinyloxyethyl-, and propargyl-benzyldimethylammonium halides and related compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:881-4, Sep 62

ZAITSEV GP, KAZANTSEV FN: [The sympathico-adrenal system in operations under different types of anesthesia] Nov Khir Arkh 1:34-46, Jan 62 (Rus)

physiology

BEAN JW: Tris buffer, CO2, and sympatho-adrenal system in reactions to O2 at high pressure. Amer J Physiol 201:737-9, Oct 61

BLOOR BM, HELLINGER F, STEVENSON GC: Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral oxygen tension. Surg Forum 12:390-1, 1961

BIRO L, SELMEC I, CURA LM, KORDA I, JUHASZ I: [Further observations on the pathomechanism of leukocyte movements after injection of bacterial irritants] Wien Klin Wschr 73:923-4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

BACQ ZM, BEAUMARIAGE ML: [Action of x-rays on adrenergic transmission] Arch Int Physiol 70:111-2, Feb 62 (Fr)

BELEKHOVA MG: [On the effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve and adrenalin on functioning of non-specific thalamo-cortical structures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:134-44, Feb 62 (Rus)

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Spontaneous potential at sympathetic nerve endings in smooth muscle. J Physiol (Lond) 160:446-60, Mar 62

BALST W, SCHAEFER H, WEIDINGER H: [On the organization of the sympathetic blood circulation center] Cardiologia 40:229-34, 1962 (Ger)

BURNSTOCK G, HOLMAN ME: Effect of denervation and of reserpine treatment on transmission at sympathetic nerve endings. J Physiol (Lond) 160:461-9, Mar 62

BARRE Y: [The cervical relay of migraine. Therapeutic and pathogenic value] Sem Ther 38:546-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

BEVAN JA: Some characteristics of the isolated sympathetic nerve-pulmonary artery preparation of the rabbit. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:213-8, Aug 62

BAKLAVADZHIAN OG, ARUTIUNIAN SA: [Effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve on evoked potentials of the cortex and reticular formation in the nonanesthetized cat] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:805-12, Jul 62 (Rus)

BENTLEY GA: Studies on sympathetic mechanisms in isolated intestinal and vas deferens preparations. Brit J Pharmacol 19:85-98, Aug 62

CALDARERA G, RIVASANSEVERINO E, URBANO A: [Changes caused by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the salivary secretion of the submaxillary gland of dogs without sympathetic innervation or totally enervated dogs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1083-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Central activation of the sympathetic-cerebral system by hypoxia and hypercapnia. J Endocr 24:91-100, Mar 62

CHERRY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Augmentation of the plasma nor-epinephrine response to exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. New Eng J Med 267:650-4, 27 Sep 62

DZHARAKYAN TK: Nervous control of the adrenal cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:661-4, Nov 61

DUDA P: [Analysis of the splanchnic afferent pathway into the lumbosacral spinal segment] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:587-94, 31 May 62 (Cz)

ECHAGUERRE G, LEWIN J: The effect of sympathetic stimulation on carotid nerve activity. J Physiol (Lond) 159:251-67, Dec 61

ELDER JT Jr, DILLE JM: An experimental study of the participation of the sympathetic nervous system in the lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) reaction in cats. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:162-8, May 62

ERANKO O, HARKONEN M: Effect of muscular work and denervation on histochemically demonstrable acid phosphatase activity in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:129-33, 1962

ERANKO O, HOPSU V: Effect of denervation on reserpine-induced depletion and subsequent restitution of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:134-45, 1962

FOLKOW B, JOHANSSON B, LOFVING B: Aspects of functional differentiation of the sympatho-adrenergic control of the cardiovascular system. Med Exp 4:321-8, 1961

GELLHORN E: Effect of hemorrhage, reinjection of blood and dextran on the reactivity of the sympathetic and parasympathetic. 22:291-9, 1962

GATGOUNIS J, WALTON RP: Spinal cord site of action of resorcinol isomers that produce sympathetic circulatory stimulation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:174-9, Feb 62

GODDALL MJ: Sympathoadrenal response to gravitational stress. J Clin Invest 41:197-202, Feb 62

GILLESPIE JS: Spontaneous mechanical and electrical activity of stretched and unstretched intestinal smooth muscle cells and their response to sympathetic-nerve stimulation. J Physiol (Lond) 162:54-75, Jun 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J: Fate of tritiated noradrenaline at the sympathetic nerve-endings. Nature (Lond) 192:172-3, 14 Oct 61

HAAS HB de: Role of the sympathetic in the pathogenesis of corneal lesions caused by sensory denervation; pharmacological pupil tests. Ophthalmologica 143:103-8, 1962

HOLMES O: Effects of pH, changes in potassium concentration and metabolic inhibitors on the after-potentials of mammalian non-medullated nerve fibres. Arch Int Physiol 70:211-45, Mar 62

HASEGAWA T: [On the relation between the labyrinth and the muscles as well as the vegetative nervous system: intravenous injection of sodium bicarbonate solution in diseases of the labyrinth] Jap J Med Progr 49:69-81, Feb 62 (Jap)

ITOH H, KASAHARA T, AMANO K, OKAMOTO K, TANABE S: Experimental studies on the role of autonomic nervous system in the occurrence of visceral lesions. III. Yokohama Med Bull 12:108-23, Jun 61

ISHIHARA R: [Nerve stimulation and the adrenal cortex] Seishin Igaku 17:279-90, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUSCHKE HJ: [Research on the excitation status of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla in cardiovascular diseases] Arch Kreislaufforsch 36:104-48, Sep 61 (Ger)

KORR IM, WRIGHT HM, THOMAS PE: Effects of experimental myofascial insults on cutaneous patterns of sympathetic activity in man. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:329-55, 1962

KOROT'KO GF: [On the problem of the role of the sympathetic nervous system in changes of gastric secretory activity under conditions of high external temperature and sunlight] Med Zh Uzbek 8:74-80, Aug 61 (Rus)

KARAMIAN AI: [Functional evolution of nonspecific and specific systems of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:785-95, Jul 62 (Rus)

LARSEN G: Experimental uveitis with a sympathetic reaction in the other eye (a preliminary report). Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:737-8, 1961

LEE WY, MORIMOTO PK, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. I. The blepharoptosis of myxedema. J Clin Endocr 21:1402-12, Nov 61

LECOMTE J, LIBOTTE G, DRESSE A, VAN BENEDEN G: [The action of natural carbo-gaseous baths and mud baths on orthosympathetic activity] Rev Med Liege 16:585-9, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

LEMAIRE R, BORTAGARAY MC, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LE FADU Y: [The solar plexus and hyperglycemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:873-7, 1961 (Fr)

LEVI-MONTALCINI R, ANGELETTI PU: Growth control of the sympathetic system by a specific protein factor. Quart Rev Biol 36:99-108, Jun 61

LEE WY, BRONSKY D, WALDSTEIN SS: Studies of thyroid and sympathetic nervous system interrelationships. II. Effects of guanethidine on manifestations of hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:879-85, Sep 62

MASUYAMA Y, YAMANAKA Y, OHNO Y, INOUE N, SUGIYAMA K, MURATA T, SUZUKI H: The role of neural factors in experimental renal hypertension. Jap Heart J 2:305-23, Oct 61

MASUROK AA: The influence of urea on nervous stimulation of cardiac muscle. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:789-91, Dec 61

NIKITIN FN: [Urticarial eruptions in connection with physiotherapeutic procedures in the area of the solar plexus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

NEWMAN PP: Single unit activity in the viscero-sensory areas of the cerebral cortex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:284-97, Feb 62

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Hearing threshold and sympathetic nervous system tone, their cyclic concordance and temporary coincidence in 24-hour rhythm] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:237-58, 1962 (Ger)

NIIJIMA A: Afferent impulses in the vagal and splanchnic nerves of toad's stomach, and their role in sensory mechanism. Jap J Physiol 12:25-44, 15 Feb 62

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [On the hearing threshold cycle and phase relation of air conduction and bone conduction in the 24-hour rhythm] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:886-99, 1962 (Ger)

OKADA H, OKAMOTO K, NISIDA I: The activity of the cardioregulatory and abdominal sympathetic nerves of the cat in the Bainbridge reflex. Jap J Physiol 11:520-9, 15 Oct 61

PFEIFER J, ROSELL S: Attempt to demonstrate large arteriovenous shunts in skeletal muscle during stimulation of sympathetic vasodilator nerves. Acta Physiol Scand 53:214-7, Nov-Dec 61

PALMERIO C, MING SC, FRANK E, FINE J: The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. J Exp Med 115:609-12, 1 Mar 62

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Compensatory eye movements and nystagmus provoked by stimulation of the vestibular organ and the cervical nerve roots. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:193-202, 1962

ROSELL S, SEDVALL G: Restoration of vasoconstrictor effects in reserpinized cats. Acta Physiol Scand 53:174-84, Oct 61

RAAB W: The sympathogenic biochemical trigger mechanism of angina pectoris. Its therapeutic suppression and long-range prevention. Amer J Cardiol 9:576-90, Apr 62

RODIONOV IM, KULAGINA VP: [Conditions of the appearance of vasodilator effects in the extremity following stimulation of the sympathetic chain. I. Role of the frequency and duration of the stimulus and of conditions of experimental animals in determining characteristics of the effects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:13-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RODIONOV IM: [Conditions of the appearance of vasodilator effects in vessels of the extremity during the stimulation of the sympathetic chain. II. Vasomotor effects of the stimulation of the sympathetic chain in hypothermia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:16-21, Apr 62 (Rus)

Randone M, Aliberti C: [Paul GILLET and sympathectotherapy] Minerva Med 53:Varia 653-5, 9 May 62 (It)

ROZOVSKAIA EB, KHOLODENKO MM: [Experimental dystrophy of the lungs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAAB W: Civilization-induced neurogenic degenerative heart disease. Origin and prevention. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:129-43, 1962

SJOSTRAND NO: Effect of some smooth muscle stimulants on the motor response of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Nature (Lond) 192:1190-1, 23 Dec 61

SIN-YA K: Influence of the sympathetic nerve and the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the resting potential of the heart. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:514-21, Dec 61

SAKAKIBARA R: [Studies on influence of localized cooling upon conduction of cardiac nerve. (The experiment, separating the cholinergic fibre and the adrenergic fibre)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:1-19, Jan 62 (Jap)

SOLLERTINSKAIA TN: [On comparative physiological characteristics of the effect of the sympathetic nervous system on the electrical activity of the brain] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:179-87, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHROEDER KP: Effect of ultrasound on the lumbar sympathetic nerves. Arch Phys Med 43:182-5, Apr 62

SJOSTRAND NO: Inhibition by ganglionic blocking agents of the motor response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Acta Physiol Scand 54:306-15, Mar-Apr 62

SCHERRER H: Hypothalamic influences on electrical activity in the renal nerve of the rat. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:499-522, 1962

SOFIEVA IE: [The importance of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:3-11, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI A: Muscle exercise and the hypothalamo-sympathico-adrenomedullary system; with special reference to the homeostasis of blood sugar level following muscle exercise and the interrelationship between muscle exercise and adrenaline. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:37-71, Aug 61

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123-44, Nov 61

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123-44, Nov 61

TAKAKU F, HIRASHIMA K, OKINAKA S: Studies on the mechanism of erythropoietin production. II. Effect of bilateral section of the splanchnic nerves. J Lab Clin Med 59:821-5, May 62

UEKI S, WATANABE W, NAGANO M: Effects of procaine, lidocaine, chlorpromazine and tetrodotoxine on the afferent impulses from the mesenteric nerve. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:23-31, Feb 62

VAYRE P: [Oddi's response to chronic vesicular excitation and prolonged irritation of the splanchnic nerve. Experimental study] J Chir (Par) 82:519-32, Nov 61 (Fr)

WELLS H, HANDELMAN C, MILGRAM E: Regulation by sympathetic nervous system of accelerated growth of salivary glands of rats. Amer J Physiol 201:707-10, Oct 61

WARNER HR, COX A: A mathematical model of heart rate control by sympathetic and vagus efferent information. J Appl Physiol 17:349-55, Mar 62

WATANABE S: The excitability of the mesenteric nerve endings in the toad. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:242-53, Mar 62

WAUGH WH: Adrenergic stimulation of depolarized arterial muscle. Circ Res 11:264-76, Aug 62

YOSHIMURA H, INOUE T, FUJIMOTO T: [Effect of sympathetic innervation upon salivary secretion and its composition] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:106-10, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZWEIFACH BW: Tissue mediators in the genesis of experimental shock. JAMA 181:866-70, 8 Sep 62

radiation effects

DANTES A: [Effect of ionizing irradiations on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors] Radiobiologia 2:246-54, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

MICHON H, LEGER L: [Approach to the left splanchnic nerve by abdominal route] Presse Med 70:533-4, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

NINOMIYA R: [Permissive role of the autonomic nervous system in locally induced insulin secretion. (Effects of section of the vagus and splanchnic nerve on the insulin secretion induced by mesoxalate and EDTA salts)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1263-9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

PALMER DL, BOLINGER RE: Effect of nephrectomy and splanchnicectomy on plasma disappearance of labeled insulin in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:809-12, Aug-Sep 61

Sympathins see CATECHOLAMINES

SYMPATHOLYTICS

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
see also ERGOT ALKALOIDS
see also YOHIMBINE

SCHIPPER E, BOEHME WR, GRAEME ML, SIEGMUND E, CHINERY E: 1-Substituted 2,5-bischloromethylpyrrolidines. a new class of adrenolytic agents. J Med Pharm Chem 4:79-95, 1 Jul 61

UCHIDA S: [Regitine test in ophthalmology] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2280-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

antagonists

RAJAPURKAR MV, PANJWANI MH: Reversal of prisoal block by antihistamine drugs. Indian J Med Res 49:775-80, Sep 61

WALASZEK EJ, CHAPMAN JE: Bulbocapnine: an adrenergic and serotonin blocking agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:285-90, Sep 62

chemistry

PACKMAN AM, RUBIN N: Synthesis of chalcones with potential adrenergic blocking activity. Amer J Pharm 134:35-40, Jan 62

pharmacology

SYMPATHOLYTICS

ALLWOOD MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of phenoxybenzamine (dibenyline) on the vascular response to sympathomimetic amines in the forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 158:219–28, Sep 61

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoproterenol, BaCl2 and sparteín] Nagasaki Med J 36:487–95, Oct 61 (Jap)

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

ABBS ET: The acute sensitization of tissues by choline 2:6-xylyl ether (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Life Sci 3:99–103, Mar 62

AMEMORI T: Effect of dibenzyline on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Experientia 18:331–2, 15 Jul 62

ARSECULERATNE SN: The effects of bretylium tosylate on the vascular responses of rabbits to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Indian J Med Sci 16:506–15, Jun 62

ABDEL-RAZZAK M: Effect of tolazoline on gastrointestinal motility. J Egypt Med Ass 45:140–5, 1962

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF, HODSON HF, RUFFELL GK, SIM MF, WALTON E, GRIVSKY EM: Adrenergic neurone-blocking agents related to choline 2,6-xylyl ether bromide (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Nature (Lond) 191:1312–3, 23 Sep 61

BENFEY BG, GREEFF K: Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs and their antagonists on the isolated atrium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:232–5, Oct 61

BEVAN JA, POSTMAN IM: A quantitative method for screening drugs of value in occlusive vascular disease. Angiology 13:104–9, Mar 62

BROWN TG, GREEN TJ: The prevention of tissue necrosis with a levarterenol-adrenolytic mixture. Amer Heart J 63:545–52, Apr 62

BLACK JW, STEPHENSON JS: Pharmacology of a new adrenergic beta-receptor-blocking compound (Nethalide). Lancet 2:311–4, 18 Aug 62

BICKERTON RK, ROCKHOLD WT, MICALIZZI ER: Use of isolated strips of cat spleen for the assay of α-adrenergic blocking compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:837–40, Sep 62

BOURA AL, GREEN AF: Comparison of bretylium and guanethidine: tolerance, and effects on adrenergic nerve function and responses to sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 19:13–41, Aug 62

BENFEY BG: Effect of phenoxybenzamine on vagal inhibition of the heart. Canad J Biochem 40:1457–9, Oct 62

BOURA AL, COPP FC, GREEN AF: Amidines as adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Nature (London) 195:1213–4, 22 Sep 62

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR, LU FC: Stress-induced block of milk ejection. Brit J Pharmacol 17:305–9, Dec 61

COSPITE M, RAINERI A: [The effect of 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz(c,e)-azepine on the pulmonary arterial and general circulation in dogs] Cardiologia 39:330–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

CALLINGHAM BA, CASS R: The effects of bretylium and cocaine on noradrenaline depletion. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:385–9, Jun 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, FLANDROIS R: [Reduction of adrenalin vasodilatation by some peripheral sympatholytic vasoconstrictors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1302–5, 1961 (Fr)

DUREMAN I, SCHOLANDER T: Studies in the psychosensory pupillary reflex. II. Habituation after unilateral local application of a sympathicolytic agent. J Psychosom Res 6:55–7, Jan–Mar 62

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, FLANDROIS R: [Methopromazine and adrenalin vasodilatation] C R Soc (Par) 155:1657–9, 1961 (Fr)

DAY MD: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the blocking action of guanethidine, bretylium and xylocholine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:421–39, Apr 62

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. I. Action of drugs with anti-adrenergic activity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:381–402, 31 Jul 61 (It)

DORNHORST AC, ROBINSON BF: Clinical pharmacology of a beta-adrenergic-blocking agent (Nethalide). Lancet 2:314–6, 18 Aug 62

DODA M, GYORGY L, NADOR K: Adrenergic neurone blocking tropine derivatives with long-lasting hypotensive action. Nature (London) 195:1108–9, 15 Sep 62

FRENCH EB, MATTHEWS MB: Effects of brachial arterial infusion of bretylium tosylate on hand blood flow. Clin Sci 21:151–5, Oct 61

FROEDE HC, HEIM HC: Effect of phentolamine and tolazoline on some metabolic processes of heart homogenates. J Pharm Sci 51:579–81, Jun 62

GILLIS CN, NASH CW: The initial pressor actions of bretylium tosylate and guanethidine sulfate and their relation to release of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:1–7, Oct 61

GREEN AF, SIM MF: Diuresis in rats: effects of sympathomimetic and sympathetic blocking agents. Brit J Pharmacol 17:464–72, Dec 61

GAFFNEY TE, BRAUNWALD E, COOPER T: Analysis of the acute circulatory effects of guanethidine and bretylium. Circulat Res 10:83–8, Jan 62

GILMORE JP, SIEGEL JH: Mechanism of the myocardial effects of bretylium. Circulat Res 10:347–53, Mar 62

GROSSMAN SP: Effects of adrenergic and cholinergic blocking agents on hypothalamic mechanisms. Amer J Physiol 202:1230–6, Jun 62

GOLDSTEIN M, CONTRERA JF: The activation and inhibition of phenylamine-β-hydroxylase. Experientia 18:334, 15 Jul 62

GUSEVA EN: The adrenolytic theory of analgesia. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):19–24, 1961

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion, by post hypophysial vasopressive or oxytocic preparations, of adrenalin inverted by tolazoline (Priscol)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1450–2, 1961 (Fr)

HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62

HAZARD R, GOUILLET G: [Miotic effect of procaine on the enucleated frog eye: synergistic action of sodium benzoate. Research carried out with 933 F and pilocarpine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:245–8, 1962 (Fr)

IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. VI. Irreversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:14–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

JOGLEKAR GV: Adrenergic blocking action of carbutamide on the peripheral utilization of glucose. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 6:77–86, Jan 62

KRISHNA N, FAJARDO RV, LEOPOLD IH: Sympatholytic agent SKF No. 6890. Effects on rabbit, normal human, and glaucomatous eyes. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:600–7, May 62

KOMI T, UTIDA S: [Fatigue visual field and Regitin test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:255–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

LITWIN J: The inhibitory influence of anoxia on pressor and cardiac effects of noradrenaline after sympathetic blockade. Acta Physiol Pol 12:785–92, Nov–Dec 61

LUCCHESI BR: The action of dichloroisoproterenol (DCI) and several other pharmacological agents upon the aconitine-induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rabbit heart. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:291–300, Sep 62

LOUBATIERES A, BOUYARD P, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C, SASSINE A, MARIANI MM: [Pharmacology of new chlorinated derivatives of alcoylaminomethylbenzodioxans] Therapie 17:599–608, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

MAYER S, MORAN NC, FAIN J: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents on some metabolic actions of catecholamines. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:18–27, Oct 61

MANNAIONI PF, LEVI R, GIOTTI A: [Anaphylaxis in the heart isolated according to the Langendorff method and treated with reserpine and bretylium] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1140–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MALEC R: [Orbital plethysmography and the effect of some pharmacological agents on the orbital plethysmogram] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:237–41, 1961 (Cz)

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209–12, May 62

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

MARQUARDT P, KRAUSE I: [The blood sugar action of adrenaline after pretreatment with sympatholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:843–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Effects of 2-(N-p-tolyl-N-m-hydroxyphenylaminomethyl)-imidazoline (Regitine) on the cardiovascular reactions to cortico-cerebral and intravenous administration of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:253–8, 1962 (Fr)

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Peripheral and corticocerebral reactions to adrenergic mediators under the effect of bretylium and guanethidine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:593–7, 1962 (Fr)

NORTON S, COLVILLE KI: Antagonism of reserpine by intraventricular bretylium. Nature (Lond) 192:72–3, 7 Oct 61

PROZOROVSKII VB: [On pharmacological characteristics of neurons participating in tremor formation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:64–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

PHILIPPU A, SCHUEMANN HJ: [The effect of guanethidine and bretylium on the liberation of pyrocatecholamines] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:26–35, 1962 (Ger)

PELLEGRINI P: [Hypertension sensitive to adrenolytic, agents, not caused by a pheochromocytoma] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:157–81, Mar 62 (It)

PROZOROVSKII VB: The pharmacological characteristics of neurons participating in tremor formation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1165–7, May 62

PILKINGTON TR, LOWE RD, ROBINSON BF, TITTERINGTON E: Effect of adrenergic blockade on glucose and fatty-acid mobilisation in man. Lancet 2:316–7, 18 Aug 62

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Influence on sympatholytic activity of having the hydrogen atom attached to carbon 3 in the α plane or the β plane in the molecule of certain indole alkaloids] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2776–8, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

SZABO G, MAGYAR S: [The effect of sympathetic blockade in histamine shock] Z Ges Exp Med 135:193–205, 1961 (Ger)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP, LUCISANO F, HECHT-LUCARI G: [In vitro effect of 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz-(c,e)-azepine (Ilidar) on the isolated guinea pig and rat uterus] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:138–42, Apr 61 (It)

SANCHEZ GARCIA P, BERNAL JANSANA A, CASTELLANOS S: [Some experimental observations on the adrenergic block produced by tolazoline (Priscol)] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:171–86, 1961 (Sp)

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiotensin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284–7, May 62

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G: [Contribution to the characterization of the pharmacology of reserpine on the central nervous system. Antagonism of an adrenergic blocking agent on the phenomenon of the paradoxical excitation by reserpine in the mouse] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:381–4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SERRANO PA, FIGUEROA G, ZAJARIAS S, GARCIA REYES JA, CASTANEDA Y, ANTILLON J: [Excretion of catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma: fluctuations in different periods of study and the influence of various drugs] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:739–50, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ NB: Effect of dibenzyline on the metabolic actions of epinephrine and thyroxine. Amer J Physiol 203:525–31, Sep 62

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308–30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

WHITLEY JE, WITCOFSKI RL, FELTS JH, MESCHAN I: The investigation of renal complications of aortic clamping. Surgery 50:673–5, Oct 61

WHITE RP, WESTERBEKE EJ: Differences in central anticholinergic actions of phenothiazine derivatives. Exp Neurol 4:317–29, Oct 61

therapy

ALEKSIC K: [Experiences in the treatment of head injuries with Opilon] Med Klin 56:1751–2, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

BAUER CE: Bretylium tosylate in the treatment of hypertension. Jap Circulat J 25:487–92, May 61

BIRKENHAGER WH, STATIUS VAN EPS LW, VRIES LA de: [The pattern of blood pressure and diuresis in patients with hypertension during sympathetic blockade] Ned T Geneesk 106:620–3, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)

BEUMER HM: [Treatment of bronchial asthma with a new combination preparation (isoprophenamine, ethoxybenzamoxane and thenylpyramine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:823–8, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

DANIELCZYK W, WERNER H: [On the therapy of vegetative function disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:62–5, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

DURANT J, SOLOFF LA: Arrhythmic crisis of pheochromocytoma. Lancet 2:124–6, 21 Jul 62

DZIUBA K: [Treatment of apoplexy with o-acetoxythymoxyethyldimethylamine] Med Klin 57:1097–103, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

HULTSCH-COLLIER A: [Experiences with vasodilator (Ilidar) in nerve root irritation syndromes] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1879–80, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

HILLESTAD LK: Dibenzyline in vascular disease of the hands. Angiology 13:169–75, Apr 62

KORNER U: [Tokofinal: viewpoints and experiences with a new combination preparation in obstetrics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2674–9, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

KIRKENDALL WM, WILSON WR: Pharmacodynamics and clinical use of guanethidine, bretylium and methyldopa. Amer J Cardiol 9:107–15, Jan 62

KODOUNES A, SPANOLIOS G: [The treatment of arterial hypertension with an adrenergic-blocking agent] Hellen Iatr 30:684–8, Jun 61 (Gr)

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625–8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

LUM BK: Newer agents which inhibit sympathetic nerve activity. Wisconsin Med J 61:429–30, Sep 62

MENCZEL J, BEN-ISHAI D, LAVIE N, DAVIS E: [Treatment of hypertension with darenthin] Harefuah 61:161–4, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

NICKERSON M, GOURZIS JT: Blockade of sympathetic vasoconstriction in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:399–411, Jul 62

O'BRIEN KP, TAYLOR VJ, IBBERTSON HK: The treatment of arterial hypertension with sympathetic blocking agents. New Zeal Med J 60:512–8, Nov 61

REHSTEINER HP: [Comparative study on the labor-analgesic effect of Vendal and Centralgin-Avacan] Ther Umsch 19:348–53, Aug 62 (Ger)

SOMERS K: Bretylium tosylate in treatment of severe hypertension. Brit Med J 5282:911–3, 31 Mar 62

SEMPERE LEONARTE J: ["Quiloflex" (2-[γ-methoxypropyl-aminomethyl]-1,4 benzodioxan) in the treatment of so-called spastic pyramidal syndromes. Study of the clinical results obtained in 15 cases] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:233–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

VITTORI N, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI C: [Value of sympatholytic therapy in peripheral arterial diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:281–5, May 62 (It)

YANKELEVICH LJ: [Medical treatment of acute ocular hypertension] Arch Oftal B Air 36:133–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

YUAN TN: [Effect of an artificial hibernation agent in the treatment of burns] Zhong Waike Z 10:147–51, Mar 62 (Ch)

ZERVOPOULOS G, MICHAILIDES G: [The therapeutic effect of 2-(γ-methoxypropylaminomethyl)-1,4-benzodioxan HCl on pyramidal spasms] Arzneimittelforschung 12:161–4, Feb 62 (Ger)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

see also AMPHETAMINE
see also EPHEDRINE
see also EPINEPHRINE
see also MEPHENTERMINE
see also NOREPINEPHRINE
see also NORSYNEPHRINE
see also PHENMETRAZINE
see also SEROTONIN

BARTON-BROWNE L, DODSON LF, HODGSON ES, KIRALY JK: Adrenergic properties of the cockroach corpus cardiacum. Gen Comp Endocr 1:232–6, Sep 61

BOJANOVSKY J: [Use of the analeptin test in prognosis of phenothiazine therapy of patients with diseases of the schizophrenia group] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:231–2, May 61 (Cz)

CHERNIACK L: Cough syncope. Case report. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:31–6, Mar 62

DROSZCZ W, GRZEDA W: [Studies on therapeutic and side effects of N-isopropylnoradrenalin sulfate (aludrin)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1346–9, 28 Aug 61 (Pol)

HERTWIG B: [The treatment of asthmatoid and spastic bronchitis with Alupent asthma powder] Med Klin 57:313–5, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

RESSLER C, SCHNEIDER SH: Clinical evaluation of phendimetrazine bitartrate. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:727–32, Nov-Dec 61

antagonists

DE LA MATA RC, PENNA M, AVIADO DM: Reversal of sympathomimetic bronchodilation by dichloroisoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:197–203, Feb 62

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, TEOTINO UM: On the antagonism of isopropylnoradrenaline towards sympathetic mediators. A study on the rat's blood pressure. Arch Int Physiol 70:327–34, Jun 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: Heart rate acceleration by imipramine and by noradrenaline after imipramine; its blockade by dichloroisoproterenol (DCL). Med Exp 6:33–8, 1962

MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD, WALZ DT, KOPPANYI T: Norepinephrine antagonism of isoproterenol vasomotor reversal. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:61–75, 1 Nov 61

MAYER SE: The physiological disposition of H-dichloroisoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:204–12, Feb 62

NASH CB, BOYAJY LD, MANLEY ES: Vasopressin antagonism of adrenergic vasodilation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:433–43, 1 Oct 61

OSSWALD W, GUIMARES S: [On the mechanism of isopropylnoradrenalin reversal] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:1–15, 1962 (Ger)

blood

MATLINA ESh: [Modification of Shaw's method for the determination of adrenalin-like substances in small quantities of the blood] Lab Delo 8:26–30, May 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BROCHMANN-HANSSEN E, SVENDSEN AB: Gas chromatography of sympathomimetic amines. J Pharm Sci 51:393, Apr 62

HALOT D: [On the determination of naphazoline nitrate in drugs by absorption spectrophotometry in ultraviolet light and in visible light] Ann Pharm Franc 19:483–93, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KUETTNER K, HUBER G, JAQUES R: [Research on an ion-exchange model for knowledge on the physiology of biogenic amines. Exchange equilibrium between sodium and amines on an ion-exchanger with R-PO(OH)2 as the active centers] Experientia 18:130–1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

THIES H, OEZBILICI Z: [The spectral properties of sympathomimetics and alerting amines] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:194–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIEGELMAN S, STRAIT LA, FISCHER EZ: Acid dissociation constants of phenylalkanolamines. J Pharm Sci 51:129–33, Feb 62

WEGEN TP van der: [Some microcrystal tests on naphazoline] Pharm Weekbl 97:664–6, 31 Aug 62 (Dut)

metabolism

BARU AM: [The content of sympathomimetic amines in the adrenal glands, heart, liver, kidneys and brain of white rats in normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:48–57, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVY J, MICHEL-BER E: [On the relation between the mechanism of action of several psychotropic substances and the cerebral levels of biogenic amines of their precursors] Encephale 51:132–48, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ALLWOOD MJ, GINSBURG J: The effect of phenoxybenzamine (dibenyline) on the vascular response to sympathomimetic amines in the forearm. J Physiol (Lond) 158:219–28, Sep 61

AINSLIE EH, DECANDOLE CA, HARDMAN AC, RICHARDSON BA: Response of the circulation to passive postural change after atropine and metaraminol. Canad Med Ass J 86:110–2, 20 Jan 62

AVIADO DM: Structure-activity relationships of drugs affecting the lungs. J Pharm Sci 51:191–201, Mar 62

ARITOMI T: [Hemodynamic responses to adrenaline after pretreatment with regitin, procaine amide, dichloroisoproterenol, BaCl2 and spartein] Nagasaki Med J 36:487–95, Oct 61 (Jap)

ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ DE LETONA J, AVIADO DM: Responses of the bronchial veins in a heart-lung-bronchial preparation. Circulat Res 10:3–10, Jan 62

ANDERSEN MN, HAMBRAEUS G, SVANE H, BREEN WJ: Studies of the effect of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and methoxamine on the rate of venous return and peripheral resistance. Surgery 51:471–6, Apr 62

ASHMORE J, PRESTON JE, LOVE WC: Effects of dichloroisoproterenol on blood sugar and plasma free fatty acids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:291–4, Feb 62

AXELROD J, HERTTING G, POTTER L: Effect of drugs on the uptake and release of 3H-norepinephrine in the rat heart. Nature (Lond) 194:297, 21 Apr 62

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489–510, 1962 (Ger)

ALPER MH, SCHMIER J: Modification by guanethidine of the chronotropic action of sympathomimetic amines in the heart-lung preparation of the dog pretreated with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:235–41, Aug 62

BENFEY BG, GREEFF K: Interactions of sympathomimetic drugs and their antagonists on the isolated atrium. Brit J Pharmacol 17:232–5, Oct 61

BENNETT DR, REINKE DA, ALPERT E, BAUM T, VASQUEZ-LEON H: The action of intraocularly administered adrenergic drugs on the iris. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:190–8, Nov 61

BEZNAK M: Hemodynamics during the acute phase of myocardial damage caused by isoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 40:25–30, Jan 62

BLAIR AM: Pharmacological actions of pepsitensin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:255–74, Apr 62

BENDALL JR, LAWRIE RA: The effect of pre-treatment with various drugs on post-mortem glycolysis and the onset of rigor mortis in rabbit skeletal muscle. J Comp Path Ther 72:118–30, Apr 62

BENDER AD, LARSEN RB, HORVATH SM: The response of the splanchnic bed of the dog to phenylephrine infusion. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:121–7, 1 May 62

BOVET D: [Physiological bases of the effects of drugs on cerebral blood vessels] Triangulo 5:15–23, 1961 (Sp)

BETTMAN JW, FELLOWS V: Effect of peripheral vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs on the intraocular (choroidal) blood volume. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:480–7, Jul-Aug 62

BECKER DJ, NONKIN PM, BENNET LD, KIMBALL SG, STERNBERG MS, WASSERMAN F: Effect of isoproterenol in digitalis cardiotoxicity. Amer J Cardiol 10:242–7, Aug 62

BOXILL GC, BEN M, HILLYARD IW, WARREN MR: The cardiovascular and extravascular smooth muscle actions of chlorphentermine hydrochloride (p-chloro-α,α-dimethylphenethylamine)–A new anorexigenic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:198–205, Aug 62

COWAN FF, CANNON C, KOPPANYI T, MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Reversal of phenylalkylamine tachyphylaxis by norepinephrine. Science 134:1069–70, 13 Oct 61

CUCCINOTTA U, CATANIA E: [Experimental research on the action of l-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(n-butylamino)-ethanol on the process of fracture healing] Riv Pat Clin 16:343–50, Jul 61 (It)

CAYUELA ML, DOUGLAS CR, TALESNIK J: Comparative study of coronary action of metaraminol and noradrenaline on the isolated heart. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:120–6, 1961

CHARPENTIER J: [Variations in the responses to pain of rats treated with various substances of the adrenergic and cholinergic type] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1490–4, 1961 (Fr)

CHIDSEY CA, HARRISON DC, BRAUNWALD E: Release of norepinephrine from the heart by vasoactive amines. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:488–90, Mar 62

CESSION-FOSSION A: [Sympathomimetic amines with indirect action] Rev Med Liege 17:425–9, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, TAURAND-AUBRON S, SAUTAI M: [Pharmacological study of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. III. Peripheral sympathomimetic action] Therapie 17:395–403, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAHEN R, MONTAGNE J, PESSONNIER J: [Pharmacological action of 2-diethylaminopropiophenone. IV. Central sympathomimetic action] Therapie 17:404–12, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CLEIN LJ, BENADY DR: Case of diethylpropion addiction. Brit Med J 5302:456, 18 Aug 62

DAUTREBANDE L, HEYMANS C: New studies on aerosols. XVI. Degree of expansion of isolated guinea pigs lungs according to the number of breaths carrying sympathomimetic aerosols. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:481–95, 1 Oct 61

DUNN HK, OLDHAM HN Jr, DEBAKEY ME, HENLY WS: Effect of pressor amines on myocardial blood flow in the dog. Quantitative evaluation utilizing radiodilution techniques. JAMA 178:1090–2, 16 Dec 61

DENISENKO PP: Cholinergic and adrenergic systems in the reticular formation of the midbrain and the reaction of activation in the cortex. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:609–16, Dec 61

DAILY L, COE RE: Lack of effect of anesthetic and mydriatic solutions on the curvature of the cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:49–51, Jan 62

DAHL M, KASANEN A, PELTONEN T: Effect of noradrenaline and metaraminole on renal circulation in cats with normal blood pressure and in hemorrhagic shock. An angiographic study. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:381–8, 1961

DAY MD: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the blocking action of guanethidine, bretylium and xylocholine. Brit J Pharmacol 18:421–39, Apr 62

DELLA BELLA D, ROGNONI F, TEOTINO UM: On the antagonism of isopropylnoradrenaline towards sympathetic mediators. A study on the rat's blood pressure. Arch Int Physiol 70:327–34, Jun 62

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Sphygmic activity of the upper extremity. Pharmacodynamic investigations by intra-arterial administration of drugs and iontophoresis in subjects with Raynaud's disease. III. Action of adrenergic drugs] Rass Neurol Veg 16:135–55, 28 Feb 62 (It)

D'AYALA VALVA G, MORANDINI G: [Pharmacodyn investigations on th ities of normal subjects with adrenergic substances introduced by intra-arterial injection and ionotophoresis] Rass Neurol Veg 15:263–92, 31 Jan 61 (It)

ECKSTEIN JW, ABBOUD FM: Circulatory effects of sympathomimetic amines. Amer Heart J 63:119–35, Jan 62

ENDRYS J, BARTOVA A: Pharmacological methods in the phonocardiographic diagnosis of regurgitant murmurs. Brit Heart J 24:207–13, Mar 62

EULER US von: Some aspects of the actions of naturally occurring pressor amines. Canad Med Ass J 86:981–4, 26 May 62

FOLKOW B, MELLANDER S, OBERG B: The range of effect of the sympathetic vasodilator fibres with regard to consecutive sections of the muscle vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 53:7–22, Sep 61

FLEMING WW, SCHMIDT JL: The sensitivity of the isolated rabbit ileum to sympathomimetic amines following reserpine pretreatment. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:84–8, Jan 62

FLECKER A: [On the effects of Aludrin on the respiratory and circulatory center and its dosage] Wien Klin Wschr 74:13–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

FLECKER A: [Respiration and circulation after intravenously administered adrenalin, Aludrine and Alupent] Wien Med Wschr 112:314–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

FOERSTER W, SALOMON H: [The effect of dichloroisoprenalin on the heart frequency of thyrotoxic guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med German 8:318–23, 1962 (Ger)

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237–47, 1962 (Fr)

GENTON E, KERN F Jr, VON KAULLA K: Fibrinolysis induced by pressor amines. Amer J Med 31:564–71, Oct 61

GORTEN R, GUNNELLS JC, WEISSLER AM, STEAD EA Jr: Effects of atropine and isoproterenol on cardiac output, central venous pressure, and mean transit time of indicators placed at three different sites in the venous system. Circulat Res 9:979–83, Sep 61

GOURZIS JT, HOLLENBERG MW, NICKERSON M: Involvement of adrenergic factors in the effects of bacterial endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:593–604, 1 Nov 61

GROOT CA de, JONGH SE de: The effect of dichloroisoprenaline and adrenaline on the number of circulating eosinophile leucocytes in the rat. Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 64:454–7, 1961

GILSON: [The pressoral effects of various sympathicomimetic amines (Adrianol, Effortil, Isopropylnor-adrianol)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:229–35, 1961 (Fr)

GREEN AF, SIM MF: Diuresis in rats: effects of sympathomimetic and sympathetic blocking agents. Brit J Pharmacol 17:464–72, Dec 61

GATLING RR: The effect of sympathomimetic agents on the chick embryo. Amer J Path 40:113–27, Jan 62

GARRETT J, OSSWALD W, GONCALVES MOREIRA M: Mechanism of cardiovascular actions of heptanolamines. Brit J Pharmacol 18:49–60, Feb 62

GOWDEY CW: Anemia-induced changes in cardiac output in dogs treated with dichloroisoprocsrenol. Circulat Res 10:354–8, Mar 62

GORNEL DL, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S, LOWENSTEIN LM: Acute changes in renal excretion of water and solute in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis, induced by the administration of the pressor amine, metaraminol. J Clin Invest 41:594–603, Mar 62

GIANNELLI S Jr, NAVARRE JR, MAHAJAN DR, PRATT CH: Use of vasopressor agents in hemorrhagic shock: effect on posthemorrhagic hemodilution. Ann Surg 156:41-9, Jul 62

GYLYS JA, HART JJ, WARREN MR: Chlorphentermine, a new anorectic agent. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:365-73, Sep 62

GIULIANO G, CONDORELLI M, CAMPA PP, GIUFFRIDA G, FILOCAMO G Jr: [Use of the combination of the Veritol test with peripheral chromohemodromography in the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistulas] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:200-6, 1962 (It)

HEMADY KT, HOPKINS RW, SIMEONE FA: Effect of vasopressors on renal function in acute oligemia. Surg Forum 12:85-7, 1961

HYNIE S, WENKE M, MUEHLBACHOVA E: [On the characteristics of the modification of glycide metabolism by adrenomimetics] Arzneimittelforsch 11:858-61, Sep 61 (Ger)

HOTOVY R, ENENKEL HJ, GILLISSEN J, JAHN U, KIESER H, KRAFT HG, MUELLER-CALGAN H, SOMMER S, WAHLIG H: [On the pharmacology of 2-(4-tert-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3-hydroxybenzyl)-2-imidazolinium chloride] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1016-22, Nov 61 (Ger)

HANNA C: Pharmacologic studies on a series of ortho-hydroxy- and ortho-methoxy-substituted N-alkyl-beta-phenylisopropylamines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:425-34, 1 Dec 61

HANDFORTH CP: Isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in animals. Arch Path (Chic) 73:161-5, Feb 62

HUBGIN W: [The tolerance of Octapressin with different anesthetics] Anaesthesist 11:185-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

HANDFORTH CP: Myocardial infarction and necrotizing arteritis in hamsters, produced by isoproterenol (Isuprel). Med Serv J Canada 18:506-12, Jul-Aug 62

IWAKI R: [Studies of drug receptors of smooth muscle. VII. Some antagonism on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:21-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217-25, 1962

JOHANSSON BW, HAEGER K, WALLGREN GR: Circulatory and electrocardiographic observations in hypothermic dogs treated with phenylephrin. Cardiologia 39:219-32, Sep 61

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Ability of vasoconstrictor drugs to cause adrenal medullary discharge after "sensitization" by ganglion stimulating agents. Circulat Res 9:1247-54, Nov 61

KONO C, KANDA Z, SEKIYA A, SAJI E: Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the vasopressor actions of several sympathomimetic agents. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:159-70, Jan 62

KEY BJ, MARLEY DE: The effect of the sympathomimetic amines on behaviour and electrocortical activity of the chicken. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:90-105, Feb 62

KLEPPING J, MICHEL R, BRIET S, TRON-LOISEL H, TRUCHOT R: [Repercussions of certain substitutions in position 3 on the principal effects of adrenaline] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2296-301, 1961 (Fr)

KHAIRALLAH PA, PAGE IH: Effect of adrenergic agents on responses of smooth muscle to angiotensin. Amer J Physiol 202:841-4, May 62

KUMAR MA, SHETH UK: The sympathomimetic action of acetaldehyde on isolated atria. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:188-98, 1 May 62

KLUETSCH K, HOCHREIN H, HEIDLAND A, SUCHAN P: [Sympathicomimetic circulatory reaction in hemorrhagic collapse in the dog and its influence on the electrocardiogram] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:603-10, Jun 62 (Ger)

KELLAWAY TD, HERBERTSON BM, MORTIMER TF: Arterial lesions induced in rabbits by soluble foreign protein and by methoxamine. J Path Bact 84:45-51, Jul 62

LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Isotropic action of sympathomimetic amines and phosphorylase activity of the isolated rat heart] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:99-100, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LEUSEN I, LACROIX E: [Isotropism of the heart and phosphorylase a-activity] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:265-70, 1961 (Ger)

LIOTTI FS: [Studies and investigations of regeneration in Planaria. Inhibiting action of amphetamine and other sympathicomimetic amines on the regeneration of the head in Dugesia lugubris] Riv Biol 54:415-55, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

LUDUENA FP: Smooth muscle contracting effects of levo-N-isopropyl arterenol and adrenolytic action of its dextro-isomer. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:155-65, 1 May 62

LACROIX E: [Influence of isoproterenol on splanchnic circulatory dynamics] J Physiol (Par) 54:360-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

LUNDHOLM L, MOHME-LUNDHOLM E: Studies on the effects of drugs upon the lactic acid metabolism and contraction of vascular smooth muscle. Acta Physiol Scand 55:45-65, May 62

LOMMATZSCH P, PELZ A: [Pharmacological experiments on isolated ciliary muscle as a contribution to the problem of double innervation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:503-16, 1962 (Ger)

MYERS CR, MAIER HS, MATHEWS TP, JENICEK JA: Clinical response to selected vasopressors during spinal anesthesia. Amer Practit 12:828, Nov 61

MELANDER B, GLINIECKE G: Amphetamine, diethylpropion and tranylcypromin, a psychopharmacological study in the relation between structure and activity. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:239-48, 1961

MACMILLAN WH, SMITH DJ, JACOBSON JH: Response of normal, denervated, and reserpine-treated arteries to sympathomimetic amines and nicotine in dogs. Brit J Pharmacol 18:39-48, Feb 62

MOORE JI, MORAN NC: Cardiac contractile force responses to ephedrine and other sympathomimetic amines in dogs after pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:89-96, Apr 62

McCAIN JR: The effect of an oral nasal decongestant upon the menstrual cycle. A preliminary report. J Florida Med Ass 48:974-6, May 62

MORAN NC, MOORE JI, HOLCOMB AK, MUSHET G: Antagonism of adrenergically-induced cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:327-35, Jun 62

McCUTCHEON RS: Canine blood sugar and lactic acid responses to adrenergic amines after adrenergic block. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:209-12, May 62

MARLEY E: Action of some sympathomimetic amines on the cat's iris, in situ or isolated. J Physiol (Lond) 162:193-211, Jul 62

MERTE HJ: [On influences on intraocular hydrodynamics] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:66-9, 1961 (Ger)

MAENGWYN-DAVIES GD: Effect of phenylephrine on responses of the rabbit aortic strip to isoproterenol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:470-3, Jul 62

MEIJLER FL, MEERSCHWAM IS, KOSTER M: [The influence of metaraminol bitartrate on the contractility of the heart] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1800-5, 8 Sep 62 (Dut)
57:1450-3, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

MEIER J: [The effect of the adrenalin derivative 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol sulfate (Alupent) on ventilatory lung function] Med Klin

NUKI B, TAKEYA N, KAWANO Y, NOMURA M: [The effects of Nylidrin, 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1'-methyl-3'-phenyl-propyl-amino)-propanol-1 hydrochloride, on the cardiovascular system] Jap Circulat J 25:945-51, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEUBERGER F, SCHMID R: [Anesthesia and the vegetative nervous system. Quantitative studies on psychic and medical effects] Anaesthesist 10:358-63, Dec 61 (Ger)

NASMYTH PA: An investigation of the action of tyramine and its interrelationship with the effects of other sympathomimetic amines. Brit J Pharmacol 18:65-75, Feb 62

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: A study of possible mediators of inflammatory reactions in the mouse foot. Brit J Pharmacol 18:346-55, Apr 62

ONNIS M, BOUNOUS G, SHUMACKER HB Jr, JONTZ J, NASH F: Influence of vasopressors upon renal blood flow. J Cardiov Surg 2:456-68, Nov 61

PANTZER JG, SHUMACKER HB Jr, BOUNOUS G: Vasopressors, vasodilators, and coronary sinus flow. Surgery 51:779-85, Jun 62

POWELL CE, ANDERSON RC, HENDERSON FG: A pharmacological evaluation of the bronchodilator action of a combination of isoprophenamine and methapyrilene in experimental animals. Ann Allergy 20:299-306, May 62

PELZ A, LOMMATZSCH P: [Pharmacological studies on isolated ciliary muscle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:405-10, 1961 (Ger)

ROBILLARD E, LEPINE C, DAUTREBANDE L: Influence of particle size on systemic effects after breathing potent medicated aerosols. Canad Med Ass J 86:362-6, 24 Feb 62

RAJAPURKAR MV, SACHDEV KS, PANJWANI MH: A differential action of ferrous-iron on vascular responses of sympathomimetic amines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:465-75, 1 Apr 62

RUNYAN JW Jr: Observations on the use of phendimetrazine, a new anorexigenic agent, in obese diabetics. Curr Ther Res 4:270-5, May 62

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

REGAN TJ, LONDON BL, BINAK K, HELLEMS HK: Sympathomimetics as antagonists of strophanthidin's ionic and arrhythmic effects. Circulat Res 11:17-25, Jul 62

SCHULLER PEREZ A, PORTUGAL ALVAREZ JA, MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ A, SIMON MARZO E: [Action of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol hydrochloride on circulatory constants] Rev Clin Esp 82:114-25, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

SELYE H, CANTIN M, VEILLEUX R: Abnormal growth and sclerosis of the salivary glands induced by chronic treatment with isoproterenol. Growth 25:243-8, Sep 61

SPINK WW, VICK JA: Reversal of experimental endotoxin shock with a combination of aldosterone and metaraminol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:777-9, Aug-Sep 61

SUTTER MC, DRESEL PE: Mechanism of selective blockade of cyclopropane-adrenaline cardiac arrhythmias by dichloroisoproterenol. Canad J Biochem 39:1783-7, Nov 61

SCANO A, MEINERI G: [The action of some sympathicomimetic substances on resistance to positive acceleration] Riv Med Aero 24:335-42, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

SHUEMANN HJ, PHILIPPU A: Release of catechol amines from isolated medullary granules by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (Lond) 193:890-1, 3 Mar 62

SABELLI HC, LEVIN JJ, TUMAN JR: [Cholinergic mechanisms and antidepressive agents] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:87-92, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHNEYER CA: Salivary gland changes after isoproterenol-induced enlargement. Amer J Physiol 203:232-6, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI T: [Studies on the viscosities of base materials for mucilagenous eye lotion. IV. "Chondron-privina" eye lotion] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:651-3, Jul 61 (Jap)

TREGUBOV SM, TREGUBOVA RS: [Effect of adrenergic phenylalkylamines on the irritability of choline-receptive structures in the central nervous system] Farmakol Toksikol 25:179-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TAKASE S: [The effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic drugs on the electromyograms of the dog's stomach] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:308-30, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

TISSOT R: Monoamines and the central nervous system] Presse Med 70:1352-4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

UEDA I, LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H: Relationship between sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines inducing cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:926-32, Nov-Dec 61

UHLMANN WJ: [A contribution to the psycho-psychic significance of an ergotropic brain stem analeptic] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:288-90, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

UNGER H: [Effect of butadrine on blood sugar] Z Ges Inn Med 16:742-5, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698-700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

UNGHVARY L, HOVANYI M, FARKAS F: [The effect of sympathomimetics, sympatholytics and ganglion-blocking agents on the catecholamine (C substance) level of the blood] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:775-81, Aug 62 (Ger)

VOGEL RE, BAKER WW: Dichloroisoproterenol and the beta adrenergic receptor. Amer J Pharm 133:314-26, Sep 61

VIRTAMA P, JANKALA E: Angiographic demonstration of portal vasoconstriction in the rat. Angiology 13:176-9, Apr 62

VOUDOURIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Induced renal vasomotion in the intact dog. Amer J Physiol 202:888-92, May 62

VALETTE G, MASSE C: [Synergistic and antagonistic effects of various sympathomimetic agents derived from phenyl-isopropylamine in relation to adrenaline. Study on the seminal vesicle of the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:430-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81-93, Jul 62

VOGELPOEL L, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, NELLEN M, SWANEPOEL A: Variations in the response of the systolic murmur to vasoactive drugs in ventricular septal defect, with special reference to the paradoxical response in large defects with pulmonary hypertension. Amer Heart J 64:169-86, Aug 62

VEDENEEVA ZI: [Analysis of myocardial injuries caused by sympathomimetic amines of endogenous and exogenous origin] Farmakol Toksik 25:286-90, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P, KIVALO E, HOPSU VK: Angiographic demonstration of cerebral vasoconstriction in the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:222-30, 1962

WILLMAN VL, HOWARD H, RIBERI A, COOPER T, HANLON CR: Surgical heart block. Influence of electrical pacing, cardiotonic drugs, and body temperature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:496-501, Oct 61

WHITE RP, WESTERBEKE EJ: Differences in central anticholinergic actions of phenothiazine derivatives. Exp Neurol 4:317-29, Oct 61

WEEKERS R, GILSON M, PRIJOT E: [Comparative study of the effects of various sympathicomimetic amines on ocular pressure] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:545-57, Sep 61 (Fr)

WELLS H: Submandibular salivary gland weight increase by administration of isoproterenol to rats. Amer J Physiol 202:425-8, Mar 62

WENKE M, MUHLBACHOVA E, HYNIE S: Effects of some sympathicotropic agents on the lipid metabolism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:104-12, 1 Mar 62

WEST JW, FAULK AT, GUZMAN SV: Comparative study of effects of levarterenol and methoxamine in shock associated with acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Circulat Res 10:712-21, May 62

ZBINDEN G: [Influence of amine oxidase inhibitors, vasodilator and tranquilizing agents on experimental isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:635-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZOECKLER CE, SCHROEDER I: [The differentiating action of substances with vascular activity on liver circulation after peripheral, intravenous and intraportal injections] Arzneimittelforschung 12:148-51, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

AKERMAN R: [The effect of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

AKERMAN R: [The efficacy of Vasculat in premenstrual, menstrual, pelviopathic and climacteric disorders] Wien Med Wschr 112:254-5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ANGELINO PF, CARUZZO C, TARTARA D: [Association of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and sympathicommetic amines in the therapy of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syn-

drome] Minerva Med 53:727–31, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BURROWS PJ, SILLS OA: "Eskornade": a new oral nasal decongestant. Brit J Clin Pract 15:785–6, Sep 61

BEUMER HM: [Treatment of bronchial asthma with a new combination preparation (isoprophenamine, ethexybutamoxane and thenylpyramine)] Ned T Geneesk 106:823–5, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

BRUJIS R, ROSENZAIN A, NIZEVENKY M: [New treatment of bronchospasm and asthma] Dia Med 34:379–80, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

BENAZON D: Pressor drugs. An appraisal of their place in anaesthetic practice. Anaesthesia 17:344–62, Jul 62

COLLIPP PJ: Evaluation of nose drops for otitis media in children. Northwest Med 60:999–1000, Oct 61

CORDAY E, GOLD H: Vasopressor therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Dis Chest 40:590–3, Nov 61

CONSTAS C: The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline on parkinsonian tremor.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:116–21, May 62

CHONAN T: [On the treatment of the socalled school myopia by the 5 percent Neosynesin solution intermittent application method] Iryo 16:181–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

DUBOW E: Treatment of catarrhal symptoms in measles... Evaluation of a non-narcotic therapeutic agent. Arch Pediat 79:396–5, Oct 61

DAUTREBANDE L, LOVEJOY FW Jr, McCREDIE RM: New studies on aerosols. XVII. Beneficial effects of dilating microaerosols dispersed in closed rooms.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:237–44, 1 Nov 61

DUBOW E: Symptomatic treatment of infectious asthma in children. Arch Pediat 79:173–6, May 62

ERAD M, TOCCHIO H, PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, BITTENCOURT D, FINGUERMAN CH: [Use of isopropylnoradrenaline, by rectal route, and hyaluronidase, in massive doses, by intravenous route, in complete auriculo-ventricular block] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:397–408, Dec 61 (Por)

EGBERT LD, POSBURG RG: Reduction of bleeding by the addition of vasoconstricter drugs to local anesthetics. Ann Surg 155:20–4, Jan 62

EFFERT S, SCHMIDT HW: [Isopropylnoradrenaline in paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:880–3, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRIELINGHAUS E: [Experiences with Sympatovit in puerperal women] Deutsch Med J 12:558–9, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

FETTE G: [Is oral treatment of rhinitis possible?] Med Welt 45:2364–5, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN HT: A double blind study of triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray in allergic rhinitis. J Allergy 33:1–5, Jan-Feb 62

FAIVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C: [Apropos of the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia by neosynephrine] Rev Med Nancy 87:204–11, Mar 62 (Fr)

FURNO F: [Clinical experimentation on a preparation with hypertensive action] Minerva Med 53:1666–9, 30 May 62 (It)

FRIESE G: [The modern treatment of strioventricular conduction disorders of the heart] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1503–8, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOLOSOVA LI: [Isadrine in pulmonary emphysema and chronic bronchitis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:78–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

GELINET MM: [Biological and clinical study of an anorexigenic agent: delay-action diethylaminopropiophenone]
Gaz Med France 69:821–3, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GUARESCHI A, MONTANINI R: [Experimental research and clinical observations on the action of Vasculat in neuropsychiatry] Minerva Med 53:560–6, 24 Feb 62 (It)

GOLDFARB AA, ROMANOFF A: Clinical evaluation of a new triple drug aerosol for asthma. Ann Allergy 20:307–14, May 62

HOOK G: [Mirapront in the ambulant treatment of obesity] Med Welt 37:1907–8, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMM J, FABEL H: [Respiratory work and broncholysis in chronic bronchial asthma] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2285–9, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

HAMMER F: [Clinical trials with a new oral depot circulatory agent] Med Welt 46:2420–2, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

HADDEN DR, LUCEY C: Diethylpropion in the treatment of obesity. A cross-over trial of a long-acting preparation. Ulster Med J 30:109–13, 1 Dec 61

HENDON JR, URBACH S: Use of diethylpropion in obese diabetic patients. Metabolism 11:337–41, Mar 62

HASLREITER E: [On drug therapy of bronchial asthma and spastic bronchitis—1st results with Alupent-asthma powder] Med Welt 8:441–3, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUTSCHENREUTER K, SCHNEIDER M: [On a circulatory analeptic with a new type of mechanism of action]
Anaesthesist 11:129–31, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, LIESSER G: [On Alupent treatment of heart rhythm disorders as sequelae of decreased stimulus formation or disturbed conduction of excitation] Med Welt 15:807–12, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

HEINECKER R, VETTERMANN H, ZIPF KE: [Resuscitation of heart arrest induced by a heart catheter by the intracardiac administration of Alupent] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:485–8, May 62 (Ger)

HOLLOMAN JL Jr, WELLS AO, DOBSON R: Convenient therapy for asthmatic and allergic children.
Curr Ther Res 4:450–9, Sep 62

JORGENSEN H: [Methoxamine as a prophylactic agent in circulatory collapse after epidural anesthesia]
Svensk Lakartidn 58:3087–93, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

JONES HE: A trial of diethylpropion in the treatment of childhood obesity. Practitioner 188:229–31, Feb 62

KOEHLER ER, MERZBACH T: [On the clinical efficacy of a combined cough preparation with a special broncho-spasmolytic component] Med Welt 7:389–92, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRETSCHMAYER R: [Short comments on the treatment of Morgagni–Adams–Stokes attacks] Wien Med Wschr 112:298–300, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRAFT B, ARMSTRONG JG: Clinical studies with isoprophenamine, a new bronchodilator, with and without the antihistamine methapyrilene. Ann Allergy 20:386–93, Jun 62

KOCH RD, PAMBOR M, PARNITZKE KH, RABENDING G: [1st trials with a new isophen derivative "AN 1" (as a therapeutic in depressive syndromes, narcolepsy and sexual impotence)] Z Ges Inn Med 17:122–6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

LICHTERFELD A: [Spirometric research on the comparison of the effect of Alupent and Aludrin aerosols in obstructive ventilation disorders] Med Welt 52:2748–51, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

LOPEZ MERINO V, FERRIS SANTES M: [A new bronchodilater agent: TH–152] Rev Clin Esp 84:392–8, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29–31, 7 Jul 62

LANSING AM, STEVENSON JA, McLACHLIN AD: The use of vasopressor agents in the treatment of shock.
J Trauma 2:386–98, Jul 62

LE RICHE WH, VAN BELLE G: Study of phendimetrazine bitartrate as an appetite suppressant in relation to dosage, weight loss and side effects. Canad Med Ass J 87:29–31, 7 Jul 62

LAURO R: [Clinical use of a new analeptic in the operative treatment of burns] Minerva Chir 17:685–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

MAY RT, HOLLYHOCK WM: The treatment of Eustachian catarrh in diving and submarine personnel with "Eskornade". J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:143–7, Autumn 61

MONTRICHARD C da, VERNE JM: [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Hop Paris 37:3412–7, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MESSEMER E: [On the treatment of orthostatic regulation disorders with an oral depot preparation] Ther Gegenw 100:597–600, Dec 61 (Ger)

MIODEK J: [Experience report on Nasivin] HNO 10:92, Mar 62 (Ger)

MEONI GC: [A new sympathicomimetic drug: 1-hydroxy-1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethane]
Clin Ter (Roma) 22:368–73, 28 Feb 62 (It)

MESSEK H: [Clinical experiences with the vasoconstrictor "Otrivin"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:287–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MAEDER H: [Vasculat during pregnancy] Praxis 51:551, 24 May 62 (Ger)

MAYER J, WERNER H: [A sympathomimetic with good peroral effect] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:103–5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MASPERO ETCHENIQUE J: [Clinical experiences with a new therapeutic formula] Dia Med 34:1280, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

NAUMANN DE: Clinical studies of a new anorexiant.
Appl Ther 4:550–1, Jun 62

NEVEU M: [Vertigo caused by labyrinthine vasodilatation]
Presse Med 70:125–7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

OGDEN HD, McWHERTER L: The potentiating value of an antihistamine in conjunction with sympathomimetic drugs in the treatment of asthma. Southern Med J 55:56–8, Jan 62

PALITZSCH D: [Pediatric experience with the K37–STH test preparation in spastic bronchitis] Deutsch Med J 13:86–9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

PISTELLI G, GIORGETTI C: [Cardiocirculatory action of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine camphorsulfonate]
Minerva Med 53:1291–6, 28 Apr 62 (It)

QUENNEVILLE G: [Systemic vasopressive therapy. Use of the medication and its risks] Un Med Canada 91:285–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

ROUTIER G: [Bradycardia; clinical aspects and treatment]
J Sci Med Lille 79:462–75, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROHR JH: A new noscapine formulation for the relief of symptoms associated with respiratory tract disorders.
Curr Ther Res 4:21–3, Jan 62

RAMIREZ LOPEZ F, PEREZ ALVAREZ M: [The prevention of collapse induced by spinal anesthesia. Our experience with ethyl-adrianol] Med Esp 46:384–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

ROHR H: [Serial studies with a larger group for the testing of the prophylactic and therapeutic properties of NO–FLU in colds] Praxis 51:240–1, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

RZAEV NM: [Mezaton in the treatment of acute hemodynamic disorders] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:82–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

RIVIERE J: [Clinical study of a new appetite depressor S–62, devoid of cortical excitant action (–)(p-chlorophenyl)-2-methyl-2-aminopropane HCl (chlorphentermine)]
J Med Bordeaux 139:559–64, May 62 (Fr)

SARTORELLI E, GRECO A, MANCOSU M: [Effects of caytine on the respiratory function of asthmatic and emphysematous patients] Gaz Med Port 14:293–4, Mar-Apr 61 (Por)

STARKE K: [Experiences in the treatment of disorders of the nasal mucosa with Rolinex nasal ointment]
Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1732–3, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANDLER H, DODGE HT, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Effects of isoproterenol on cardiac output and renal function in congestive heart failure. Amer Heart J 62:643–51, Nov 61

SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl-adrianol, its intra-operative value]
Prensa Med Argent 48:1652–3, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

SHNEIDER MS, KRASNOKUTSKAIA TP, POLISHCHUK LI: [On the effect of various modes of administration (inhalation and sublingual) of isadrine on the bronchial permeability in chronic diffuse pulmonary diseases]
Sovet Med 25:82–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT-VOIGT J: [Advances in the treatment of cardiac conduction disorders] Med Welt 46:2416–20, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

STUTSMAN RE: Treatment of obesity with long-acting form of carbocyphen–buxbarbital. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:105–8, Jan 62

SEMINO G: [On the therapeutic problem of pregnancy toxicosis: use of a synthetic sympathomimetic derivative]
Clin Ostet Ginec 63:443–56, Oct 61 (It)

SHEFFER AL, MILLER MM: Ragweed hay fever therapy. Evaluation of a new drug combination of antihistamine, parasympathomimetic and sympathomimetic.
Ann Allergy 20:90–4, Feb 62

SUCHANEK–FROEHLICH H: [On the treatment of headache with Vasculat] Wien Klin Wschr 74:240–1, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

SPERLING HH: Clinical observations with a new antihistamine–sympathomimetic combination.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:465, Jun 62

SANDS RX: Obesity and pregnancy. Weight control with a restraint. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1617–21, 15 Jun 62

SCHETTINO AR: [Ethyl adrianol, its intra-operative evaluation?] Dia Med 34:701–7, 14 May 62 (Sp)

STEINGASS G, KENTER H: [Dosage in the therapy of collapse] Med Welt 22:1253–5, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

SILVA WB da: [Studies of the therapeutic effects of isopropylnoradrenaline by the perlingual route in bronchogenic dyspnoea in young children] J Pediat (Rio) 27:89–93, May 62 (Por)

SCALFI U, SANTAGOSTINO A: [Phenylpropyldiphenylpropylamine in the treatment of coronary insufficiency syndromes] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:373–9, Jun 62 (It)

TUDELA PLA A: [Brief considerations on obesity and the circulatory system] Med Esp 46:118–24, Aug 61 (Sp)

TOLENTINO P: [On hazards of the use of naphazoline as adrenergic drug of nasal application in childhood (apropos of 3 cases of poisoning)] Minerva Pediat 13:1390–1, 13 Oct 61 (It)

TREMOLIERES J, KLOTZ HP, FARQUET J, CROS J: [Analysis of weight changes in obesity] Nutr Diets (Basel) 4:11–21, 1962 (Fr)

VENEDEY M: [Clinical test of the cough remedy mucobronchyl in tuberculous patients] Praxis 50:959–60, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

VAGUE J, MILLER G: [On the significance of perlingual absorption of a cardiovascular stimulant during the treatment of dysponderoses and vegetative dystonias]
Gaz Med France 69:161, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma]
Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

toxicology

BORSANYI SJ, BLANCHARD CL: Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands due to the use of isoproterenol. Maryland Med J 10:572–3, Oct 61

BALAZS T, SAHASRABUDHE MR, GRICE HC: The influence of excess body fat on the cardiotoxicity of isoproterenol in rats. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:613–20, Sep 62

GARDNER DL: Arterial necrosis caused by methoxamine: a comparison between acute experimental hypertensive arterial disease in the rat and lesions caused by a sympathomimetic amine. Brit J Exp Path 43:213–20, Apr 62

GERSON BM: Aramine peripheral vaso spastic effects during therapy. A case report. J Germantown Hosp 3:93–6, Aug 62

HIRANO I, NAKAJIMA S: [Secondary effects of nose drops]
J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1139–45, Jun 62 (Jap)

MASSON GM, KAWAKITA S: Experimental production of renal and vascular lesions with metaraminol. Cleveland Clin Quart 29:38–46, Jan 62

SJOGREN I, WRANNE L: [A case of poisoning by diethylpropion (Danylen)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3184–6, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

SEGAGNI E: [On acute poisoning by naphazoline in childhood. (Case reports)] Minerva Pediat 14:702–5, 16 Jun 62 (It)

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

ZACHAU–CHRISTIANSEN B: [Poisoning with tetrahydrozoline in children. 2 cases] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1427–9, 13 Oct 61 (Dan)

urine

COWARD RF, SMITH P, WILSON OS, ROBINSON R: Urinary amines after adrenalectomy. Nature (Lond) 193:1295–6, 31 Mar 62

CREDNER K, RENWANZ G, HINZE HJ: [Studies on the behavior of 1-(m-hydroxyphenyl)-2-aminoethanol HCl in the body] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:85–90,

1962 (Ger)
CRASTES DE PAULET A, COHEN I: [Urinary metabolites of pressor amines] Montpellier Med 60:84-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. III. Effects on urinary steroids, pressor amines and gonadotropins. Metabolism 11:665-78, Jul 62
KRAUPP O, BERNHEIMER H, HEISTRACHER P, PALMGARTNER G, SCHIEFTHALER T: [1-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-methylaminoethanol (Sympatol) in the urine of a case with hypertensive crisis] Wein Klin Wschr 73:712-6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SYMPHYSIOTOMY

HOFMEYR JA: Symphysiotomy: a re-appraisal. S Afr Med J 35:981-3, 25 Nov 61
SABRIA AYNIE J: [Useful considerations on symphysiotomy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:304-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)
SEEDAT EK, CRICHTON D: Symphysiotomy. Technique, indications, and limitations. Lancet 1:554-9, 17 Mar 62
SOLNTSEVA EM: [On perineal wound microflora in puerperae during dehiscence] Antibiotiki 7:673-5, May 62 (Rus)

SYNAPSES

ATAKISHIEV AR: [On the state of the synapses in the peripheral nervous system in cancer of the internal organs] Arkh Anat 43:100-4, Jul 62 (Rus)
BECHER H, KNOCHE H: [Light microscopic observations on synaptic connections of the nerve cells in the reticular formation] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:1-25, 1962 (Ger)
GRAY EG: A morphological basis for pre-synaptic inhibition? Nature (Lond) 193:82-3, 6 Jan 62
KOZLOVA GI: [On the problem of normal and pathological synaptic structures] Arkh Anat 41:67-9, Oct 61 (Rus)
LIMANSKII IuP: [Synaptic changes in the rest potential of isolated neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:126-33, Feb 62 (Rus)
MATSUMURA M, KOELLE GB: The nature of synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion following reinnervation by the afferent vagus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:28-46, Oct 61
MALMEJAC J, NEVERRE G, BONNET D, ROGNON M: [On the mechanisms of production of the synaptolytic effect of refrigeration. Changes in the postganglionic excitability by acetylcholine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:485-6, 1961 (Fr)
MALMEJAC J, CHARDON G, BONNET D: [Role of the prolongation of the postganglionic refractory period in triggering synaptolytic action of refrigeration] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1278-80, 1961 (Fr)
MAIOROV VN: [On the dynamics of structural changes in live inter-neuron connections (synapses) in experimental conditions] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:346-61, 1962 (Rus)
MINKER E, KOLTAI M: [Synaptic formations in the superior cervical ganglion in the cat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:261-70, 1962 (Ger)
NAESS K: [What takes place in the nerve endings? Physiology and pharmacology of the presynaptic nerve endings] Farmakoterapi 18:40-52, Jul 62 (Nor)
PURPURA DP: Synaptic organization of immature cerebral cortex. World Neurol 3:275-98, Apr 62
SHKOL'NIK-IARROS EG: [Some forms of inter-neuronal connections in the system of the visual analyzer] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:680-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
SKODA C: [Some recent findings on the biochemistry of synaptic transmissions] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:217-8, May 61 (Cz)
SHAMARINA NM: [The mechanism of blocking of synaptic conduction in Vvedenskii's pessimum inhibition] Biofizika 7:171-83, 1962 (Rus)
TURBES CC, FREEMAN LW: Morphologic findings in studies of regeneration of synapses in the mammalian spinal cord. Neurology (Minneap) 11:970-6, Nov 61
TAKEUCHI A, TAKEUCHI N: Electrical changes in pre- and postsynaptic axons of the giant synapse of Loligo. J Gen Physiol 45:1181-93, Jul 62
WHITTAKER VP, GRAY EG: The synapse: biology and morphology. Brit Med Bull 18:223-8, Sep 62
ZLATITSKAIA NN: [On the morphology of axovasal synapses in the human cerebral cortex in cardiovascular disorders accompanied by acute oxygen insufficiency] Arkh Pat 23(10):38-42, 1961 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

BAUER KF: [Remarks on the work of H. Becher and H Knoche "Light microscopic observations on synaptic connections of the nerve cells in the reticular formation"] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:358-62, 1962 (Ger)
DE ROBERTIS E, RODRIGUEZ DE LORES ARNAIZ G, PELLEGRINO DE IRALDI A: Isolation of synaptic vesicles from nerve endings of the rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:794-5, 26 May 62
FLOCK A, WERSALL J: Synaptic structures in the lateral line canal organ of the teleost fish Lota vulgaris. J Cell Biol 13:337-43, May 62
HORRIDGE GA, CHAPMAN DM, MACKAY B: Naked axons and symmetrical synapses in an elementary nervous system. Nature (Lond) 193:899-900, 3 Mar 62
KOBLOV GA: [Experimental data on the relation between the nerve cells in the peripheral vegetative ganglia. I. Structure and form of interganglionic synapses] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:94-8, Jul 62 (Rus)
PETERSON RP, PEPE F: The fine structure of inhibitory synapses in the crayfish. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:157-69, Oct 61
SEMENOV SP: [Electron microscopy of interneuron synapses] Arkh Anat 42:112-21, Feb 62 (Rus)
WINOGRADOWA ON: [On a study of interneuronal synapses in normal and experimental conditions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:252-60, 1962 (Ger)
WINOGRADOWA ON: [On the problem of interneuronal connections] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:245-51, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

GENTSCHEV T: [Histochemical studies on glycogen in the central nervous system. Glycogen-bearing synapses near Purkinje's cells] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:330-6, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)
TEWARI HB, BOURNE GH: Absence of specific cholinesterase from cerebellar synaptic functions and localization of other enzymes. Exp Cell Res 27:173-7, Jun 62

pharmacology

CARELS G: [Depression by serotonin of monosynaptic transmission in the isolated spinal cord of the frog] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:326-8, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)
KHARKEVICH DA: [On the effect of ganglionic blocking agents on synaptic conduction of nervous excitation in the sympathetic ganglia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:38-42, Jul 62 (Rus)
MARRAZZI AS: Synaptic and behavioral correlates of psychotherapeutic and related drug actions. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:211-26, 13 Jan 62
ROUSSINOFF KS, JELYAZKOFF DK, GUEORGUIEFF VP: [Blocking action of Vinca herbacea W. K. alkaloids on the neuromuscular synapses] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:83-91, Apr 61 (Fr)
VITAL BRAZIL O, RAMOS AO, SPERANDIO LG, MARTINEZ AL: Viomycin. Pharmacological actions on myoneural junction ganglionic synapse and smooth muscle. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:521-3, 1961

physiology

ARAKI T, ITO M, OSCARSSON O: Anion permeability of the synaptic and non-synaptic motoneurone membrane. J Physiol (Lond) 159:410-35, Dec 61
ANDERSEN P, ECCLES JC, SCHMIDT RF: Presynaptic inhibition in the cuneate nucleus. Nature (Lond) 194:741-3, 26 May 62
ANDERSEN P, ECCLES JC, SEARS TA: Presynaptic inhibitory action of cerebral cortex on the spinal cord. Nature (Lond) 194:740-1, 26 May 62
BABMINDRA VP: [Post-traumatic degeneration and regeneration of synapses under the influence of penetrating radiations] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:112-7, Jan 62 (Rus)
BOK ST: [Memory, the future and the brain] Belg T Geneesk 18:817-24, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)
DE ROBERTIS E: [Histophysiological aspects of the transmission of stimuli in the nervous system. Function of the synaptic vesicles] Triangulo 5:76-89, 1961 (Sp)
ECCLES JC: The mechanism of synaptic transmission. Ergebn Physiol 51:299-430, 1961
ECCLES JC, OSCARSSON O, WILLIS WD: Synaptic action of group I and II afferent fibres of muscle on the cells of the dorsal spinocerebellar tract. J Physiol (Lond) 158:517-43, Oct 61
ECCLES JC, KOSTYUK PG, SCHMIDT RF: The effect of electric polarization of the spinal cord on central afferent fibres and on their excitatory synaptic action. J Physiol (Lond) 162:138-50, Jun 62
ECCLES JC, ECCLES RM, SHEALY CN: An investigation into the effect of degenerating primary afferent fibers on the monosynaptic innervation of motoneurons. J Neurophysiol 25:544-58, Jul 62
HOLMQVIST B, LUNDBERG A: Differential supraspinal control of synaptic actions evoked by volleys in the flexion reflex afferents in alpha motoneurones. Acta Physiol Scand 54(Suppl 186):1-15, 1961
IMBRIANO AE: [Physiology of the synapse] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1703-9, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)
KATZ B: The transmission of impulses from nerve to muscle, and the subcellular unit of synaptic action. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:455-77, 10 Apr 62
LI CL: Cortical intracellular synaptic potentials. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:153-67, Oct 61
SETTE R: [Recent data on neural cytophysiology: the synaptic transmission of excitation and the question of related acetylcholine (research on certain biochemical, physiological and morphological data)] Annee Biol 65:217-53, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
STEIN L, SEIFTER J: Muscarinic synapses in the hypothalamus. Amer J Physiol 202:751-6, Apr 62
TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: A cholinergic mechanism of inhibitory synaptic transmission in a molluscan nervous system. J Neurophysiol 25:236-62, Mar 62
TERZUOLO CA, EDWARDS C: Excitation and synaptic transmission. Ann Rev Physiol 24:325-56, 1962
TAUC L, GERSCHENFELD HM: [Acetylcholine as a probable transmitter of synaptic excitation in the central nervous system of Molluscs] J Physiol (Par) 54:416-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
WASER PG: [Cholinergic receptors in the muscle end plates] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:431-46, 1962 (Ger)

SYNCOPE

BOURNE JG: [Thoughts on syncope] Anaesthesia 10:305-9, Oct 61 (Ger)
BERITIC T, ASPERGER Z: [Syncope episodes] Lijecn Vjesn 84:365-7, Apr 62 (Ser)
DUVOISIN RC: Convulsive syncope induced by the Weber maneuver. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:219-26, Sep 62
GIANNINI G: [Laryngeal syncope] Policlinico [Prat] 69:791-4, 28 May 62 (It)
HORVAT Z: [Syncope] Lijecn Vjesn 84:351-7, Apr 62 (Ser)
HORENSTEIN S: Seizures, syncope and sleep. Carney Hosp J 4:39-44 contd, Jun 62
LARTIGUE G: [Syncopal accidents during bathing] Maroc Med 41:587-94, Jun 62 (Fr)
PROESMANS J: [Syncope] Belg T Geneesk 18:13-6, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

MINNERS HA: Syncope. An instructive case report. Aerospace Med 33:873-6, Jul 62
OVERTON R: Micturition syncope: reports of two cases. J Iowa Med Soc 52:369-71, Jun 62

diagnosis

DURST W, KRUMP JE: [Electroencephalographic and polygraphic research in circulatory syncopes and autonomic attacks] Nervenarzt 32:401-5, Sep 61 (Ger)
DUVOISIN RC: The Valsalva maneuver in the study of syncope. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:622-6, Aug 61

etiology

ASK-UPMARK E, SUNDQUIST O: On acute insufficiency of the vertebral artery. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:271-4, 1961
BERTRAND E: [A revealing lypothymia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:507-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
BOURNE JG: Post-operative fainting. Brain damage in patients propped up after operation. Nurs Times 58:964-6, Aug 62
LYLE CB Jr, MONROE JT Jr, FLINN DE, LAMB LE: Micturition syncope. Report of 24 cases. New Engl J Med 265:982-6, 16 Nov 61
MICHON P, MONTAUT J, KLING C: [Lipothymic reactions in real or possible blood donors] Transfusion (Par) 4:129-33, 1961 (Fr)
MAZZANTI L, SIMONETTI C: [Syncope caused by coughing. (Clinico-electroencephalographical contribution)] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:356-76, Nov 61 (It)
McHENRY LC Jr, FAZEKAS JF, SULLIVAN JF: Cerebral hemodynamics and syncope. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:106-8, 1960
PECH A, GRINDA M: [Glossopharyngeal paralysis with cardiovascular participation] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:85-6, Feb 61 (Fr)
REESE CL, GREEN JB, ELLIOTT FA: The cerebral form of carotid sinus hypersensitivity. A case report. Neurology (Minneap) 12:492-4, Jul 62
SYMONDS C: The laryngologist and vertigo. Cough syncope, frequent fainting, and epilepsy. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:179-80, Mar 62
WILSON CL, LANG RH: Cardiac arrhythmias and syncope during positive pressure breathing. Case report. Aerospace Med 32:1026-30, Nov 61

experimental

DUVOISIN RC, KRUSE F Jr, SAUNDERS D: Convulsive syncope induced by the Valsalva maneuver in subjects exhibiting low G tolerance. Aerospace Med 33:92-6, Jan 62
SZILAGYI T, CSERNYANSZKY H, CSERNYANSZKY I, SZABO E, CSABA B: Effect of hypothermia on the adrenaline—chloroform syncope. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:149-53, 1961

physiology

GRAHAM DT, KABLER JD, LUNSFORD L Jr: Vasovagal fainting: a diphasic response. Psychosom Med 23:493-507, Nov-Dec 61
SCHULTE W: [Syncopal convulsions] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:154-65, 1961 (Ger)

radiotherapy

HERMAN M, LEVY ES: Carotid sinus syncope treated with roentgen therapy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:287-9, Mar 62

therapy

BRANCO FG: [Corticosteroid therapy in emergency states] Rev Bras Med 17:910-1, Oct 60 (Por)

Synephrin see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Syngamus see HOOKWORMS

SYNOSTOSIS

BOFFANO M: [Casuistic contribution to the study of early craniosynostosis] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:50-55, Jan 62 (It)

SIECKE H: [Acquired synostosis of the scapula and 2 ribs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:697-8, May 62 (Ger)

SYNOVIAL FLUID

BLUMENKRANZ N: [Rhythmic crystallization of synovial fluid] Laboratorio 33:511-3, Jun 62 (Sp)

BARNETT CH, COBBOLD AF: Lubrication within living joints. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:662-74, Aug 62

JOHANSEN PE, SYLVEST O: Synovial-fluid changes in "degenerative joint disease", rheumatoid arthritis and "traumatic arthritis". Acta Rheum Scand 7:240-8, 1961

LA TORRE F, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. II. Bentonite flocculation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:656-7, 15 Jul 62 (It)

RIZZO TD: A review of the patho-physiology of synovial fluid. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:98-114, Nov 61

SEMERARO V, LA TORRE F: [Behavior of some agglutination tests for the rheumatoid factor using blood and synovial fluid. I. The latex fixation test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:654-6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

chemistry

BLAIR MG, PIGMAN W, HOLLEY HL: The protein and carbohydrate-protein complexes of synovial fluids. Arthritis Rheum 4:612-23, Dec 61

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, CESARI F, MOREO G: [Biochemical research on human synovial fluid in normal conditions and in some joint diseases] Riv Pat Clin 16:554-82, Oct 61 (It)

BUSCARINI L, MORBO GC, NESPOLI M: [Study "in vitro" of the interferences caused by synovial hyaluronic acid in blood coagulation processes] Haematologica 46:861-76, 1961 (It)

BARBIERI E: [On the modifications of synovial permeability in certain forms of articular pathology] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:952-8, 1961 (It)

CHUNG AC, SHANAHAN JR, BROWN EM Jr: Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:176-83, Apr 62

GAMP A: [The protein picture of the articular fluid in chronic rheumatic diseases] Med Klin 57:221-9, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

GAMP A: [Studies on the behavior of protein-bound carbohydrates in rheumatic diseases. VII. Comparative studies in the serum and joint fluid] Z Rheumaforsch 21:208-16, Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLLANDER JL, JESSAR RA, McCARTY DJ: Synovianalysis; an aid in arthritis diagnosis. Bull Rheum Dis 12:263-4, Dec 61

HERMANS PE, BEETHAM WP Jr, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF: Cyanogum gel electrophoretic studies of serum and synovial fluid: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:311-20, 23 May 62

HERMANS PE, BEETHAM WP Jr, McGUCKIN WF, McKENZIE BF: Cyanogum gel electroporetic studies of serum and synovial fluid: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:311-20, 23 May 62

KOHN NN, HUGHES RE, McCARTY DJ Jr, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". II. Identification of crystals. Ann Intern Med 56:738-45, May 62

MACKIEWICZ S, FENRYCH W: Immuno-electrophoretic analysis of proteins in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ann Rheum Dis 20:265-73, Sep 61

McCARTY DJ Jr: Phagocytosis of urate crystals in gouty synovial fluid. Amer J Med Sci 243:288-95, Mar 62

McCARTY DJ Jr, KOHN NN, FAIRES JS: The significance of calcium phosphate crystals in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients: the "pseudogout syndrome". I. Clinical aspects. Ann Intern Med 56:711-37, May 62

NEUHAUS OW, SOGOIAN VP: Presence of haptoglobin in synovial fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:558-9, 11 Nov 61

NEUHAUS OW: The proteins of synovial fluid. J Mich Med Soc 61:458-63, Apr 62

NANTO V, SEPPALA P: Effect of intra-articular hydrocortisone treatment on the macromolecular carbohydrate fractions in the synovial fluid. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:235-6, 1962

NIEDERMEIER W, CREITZ EE, HOLLEY HL: Trace metal composition of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:439-44, Oct 62

PARROT JL, GALMICHE P, SAINDELLE A: [The histamine-fixing capacity of the serum and articular fluid in rheumatic patients. (1st results)] Rev Rhum 28:637-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

QUATRINI U, PIGNATARO P: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human articular fluids of the knee] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:169-70, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SMITH C, HAMERMAN D: Alc phosphatase in human synovial fluid. Arthritis Rheum 5:11-4, Aug 62

SHAW NE, MARTIN BF: Histological and histochemical studies on mammalian knee-joint tissues. J Anat 96:359-73, Jul 62

TESSARI L: [Fibrinogenolysis and endoarticular fibrinolysis] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1074-80, 1961 (It)

VOJTISEK O: [The cytology of joint fluid in rheumatic diseases] Z Rheumaforsch 21:114-28, Apr 62 (Ger)

metabolism

WILKINSON M, JONES BS: Serum and synovial fluid proteins in arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:51-8, Mar 62

microbiology

JONSSON J: Mycoplasma organisms in synovial fluid from rheumatic joints. Acta Rheum Scand 7:287-303, 1961

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

FRASER JR, CATT KJ: Human synovial-cell culture use of a new method in a study of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:1437-9, 30 Dec 61

anatomy & histology

BARLAND P, NOVIKOFF AB, HAMERMAN D: Electron microscopy of the human synovial membrane. J Cell Biol 14:207-20, Aug 62

COULTER WH: The characteristics of human synovial tissue as seen with the electron microscope. Arthritis Rheum 5:70-80, Feb 62

LEMOS C, GAMARSKI J: [Histology of the osteo-articular system] Rev Bras Med 17:914-9, Oct 60 (Por)

SHAW NE, MARTIN BF: Histological and histochemical studies on mammalian knee-joint tissues. J Anat 96:359-73, Jul 62

blood supply

LINDSTROM J, BRANEMARK PI: Capillary circulation in the joint capsule of the rabbit's knee: a vital microscopic study. Arthritis Rheum 5:226-36, Jun 62

chemistry

MELLORS RC, NOWOSLAWSKI A, KORNGOLD L: Rheumatoid arthritis and the cellular origin of rheumatoid factors. Amer J Path 39:533-46, Nov 61

diseases

CORDREY LJ: Management of local synovial reaction in the hand. Amer J Orthop 4:156-9, Jun-Jul 62

GIAMBELLI G, LANZETTA A: [Synovial xanthomas of the joints] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:811-20, 1961 (It)

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

VAN KERCKHOVE H, FRANCOIS P: [Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:216-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

metabolism

RUCKES J: [Experimental studies on the absorption capacity of the synovial membrane] Z Zellforsch 55:313-69, 1961 (Ger)

RUCKES J: [Comparative studies with radioactive phosphorus on the absorption capacity of the stratum synoviale and subcutaneous connective tissue in the rabbit] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:273-8, 1961 (Ger)

neoplasms

FREYER B: [Biarticular chondromatosis of the synovial membrane of the knee rarely diagnosed roentgenologically] Z Orthop 95:510-4, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAGACHE G, BENOIT M, COMBEMALE B: [A case of malignant tumor of the synovial sheath of the foot] Lille Chir 17:134-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MURPHY FP, DAHLIN DC, SULLIVAN CR: Articular synovial chondromatosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:77-86, Jan 62

McIVOR RR, KING D: Osteochondromatosis of the hip joint. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:87-97, Jan 62

PICO C, COLONNA S: [On myeloplaxic tumors of the articular synovial membrane. Synoviomas] Minerva Ortop 12:787-90, Nov 61 (It)

RANDELLI M: [On the angioma of the synovial membrane] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:353-9, 1961 (It)

RIGHETTI L: [Histological and histogenetic considerations on sarcoma of the synovial membrane. (Case report)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:480-98, Apr 61 (It)

SALMON M, PAYAN, TRIFAUD, JOUGLARD: [Osteochondromatosis of the hip. Operation. Results after 12 years] Rev Chir Orthop 47:519-27, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

TRIFAUD A, PAYAN H, JOUGLARD JP: [Metaplastic phenomena in synovial osteochondromatosis] Rev Chir Orthop 47:504-18, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

pathology

CASTOR CW, PRINCE RK, DORSTEWITZ EL: "Epithelial transformation" of human synovial connective tissue cells: cytologic and biochemical consequences. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:574-8, Dec 61

EVANGELISTA IA, GOWANS JD, GHERARDI GJ: Punch biopsy of synovial membrane. A comparison of specimens obtained by the Polley-Bickel punch and open arthrotomy at necropsy. Tufts Folia Med 8:25-9, Jan-Mar 62

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Punch biopsy of the synovial membrane. Interpretation of the histological changes of the synovial membrane obtained by punch biopsy and arthrotomy] Rev Bras Cir 42:158-62, Sep 61 (Por)

ORABONA ML, SEMERARO V: [Behavior of the synovial tissue in systemic lupus erythematosus (S.L.E.). Study conducted on 5 patients by means of needle-biopsy of the knee] Reumatismo 13:196-208, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

pharmacology

BANCALE A: [Observations on the influence of some vitamins on the permeability of the synovial membrane. Experimental research on vitamins PP, K, H, B-6] Minerva Ortop 13:377-83, Jun 62 (It)

SUTRO CJ: Changes in the synovial tissues of the knees of rabbits following intra-articular injection of thorium (Thorotrast). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:39-42, Apr 61

physiology

PATANIA S, EMMOLA P, LETIZIA G: [Analysis of some biological characteristics of human articular fluid] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:568-76, 1961 (It)

SUNDBLAD L, JONSSON E, NETTELBLADT E: Permeability of the synovial membrane to glycoproteins. Nature (Lond) 192:1192, 23 Dec 61

surgery

WILKINSON MC: Partial synovectomy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:34-41, Feb 62

SYNOVIOMA

PICO C, COLONNA S: [On myeloplaxic tumors of the articular synovial membrane. Synoviomas] Minerva Ortop 12:787-90, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

DELL'ORTO R, ZAFFARONI A: [Clinical considerations on synovial sarcomas] Arch Ortop 75:13-32, 1962 (It)

GAETANO E: [Apropos of a case of synovial histiocytoma] Tunisie Med 39:559-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GRISOSTOMI E: [2 cases of articular synovioma of the knee and elbow] Minerva Ortop 13:401-6, Jun 62 (It)

INOVAY J Jr: A rare case of benign synovialoma of the mandibular joint. Oral Surg 15:775-80, Jul 62

LAGACHE G, BENOIT M, COMBEMALE B: [A case of malignant tumor of the synovial sheath of the foot] Lille Chir 17:134-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

MOTTA G, BARAVELLI P: [Synoviomas of the larynx] Cancro 14:339-66, 1961 (It)

MIDON J, CUNY G, GUERCI O: [Articular tumors. Apropos of a synovialoma] Rev Med Nancy 87:71-4, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIR-ABEDY M: [Considerations on the base of the tongue and its tumors. (Apropos of a case of synoviosarcoma and a case of neurofibroma)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:547-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RIGHETTI L: [Histological and histogenetic considerations on sarcoma of the synovial membrane. (Case report)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:480-98, Apr 61 (Fr)

SIMON E: [On a tendon sheath sarcoma of the foot] Zbl Chir 86:2293-7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

SHLAPOBERSKII VIa: [Clinical aspects and therapy of synoviomas] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:119-28, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

GEILER G: [So-called giant cell tumors of the tendon sheaths and their relation to synovialoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:230-4, 1961 (Ger)

HORNSTEIN O: [On malignant synovialoma of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:17-32, 1962 (Ger)

MANNARINO E, WATTS JW: Malignant tumors arising from peripheral nerves. J Int Coll Surg 37:550-3, Jun 62

surgery

SLINCHAK SM: [On a method for the treatment of synoviomas] Nov Khir Arkh 12:67-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

HEIDEMANN KJ: [On the clinical aspects and disease course in synovialoma with special reference to treatment with cyclophosphamide] Med Welt 6:310-1, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SYNOVITIS

see also TENOSYNOVITIS

LAURIE ME: Housemaid's knee. Nurs Times 58:1118-9, 31 Aug 62

RODNAN GP: The nature of joint involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). Ann Intern Med 56:422-39, Mar 62

case reports

BOZDECH Z, HORN V: [Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:129-33, Apr 62 (Cz)

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Punch biopsy of the synovial membrane. Interpretation of the histological changes of the synovial membrane obtained by punch biopsy and arthrotomy] Rev Bras Cir 42:158-62, Sep 61 (Por)

etiology

SYNOVITIS

GARRE BA: [A case of generalized villous chronic synovitis (lipoma arborescens)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:315-9, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BORELLA L, GOOBAR JE, CLARK GM: Synovitis of the knee joints in late congenital syphilis, Clutton's joints. JAMA 180:190-2, 21 Apr 62

HOLMBLAD JE, HARKNESS JW: Pigmented villonodular synovitis. New York J Med 61:4263-4, 15 Dec 61

HERMEL MB, ALBERT SM: Transient synovitis of the hip. Clin Orthop 22:21-6, 1962

WHITE H: Roentgen findings of acute infectious disease of the hip in infants and children. Clin Orthop 22:34-42, 1962

pathology

TORKLUS D voss: [Pigmented villous synovitis of the knee joint] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:174-9, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

PHILIPPON J: [Synovial lesions of the knee and arthropneumography] J Radiol Electr 43:197-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SMITH JH, PUGH DG: Roentgenographic aspects of articular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1146-56, Jun 62

surgery

LELIK F: [Our experiences with surgical treatment of synovitis of different etiology] Z Orthop 95:182-93, Nov 61 (Ger)

therapy

GLICK EN, BUCHAN JF: Intra-articular dexamethasone. A double-blind comparison with prednisolone. Ann Phys Med 6:317-23, Aug 62

LOUYOT P, GAUCHER A, MATHIEU J: [Intermittent hydarthrosis of the knee as a component in the picture of Behcet's disease. Apparent cure of the recurrent articular effusion using chloroquine] Ann Med Nancy 1:241-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

RODIN P: Clutton's joints. A brief review of the literature, and an unusual case treated with intra-articular hydrocortisone. Brit J Vener Dis 37:204-6, Sep 61

ZHVETSKII AV: [Exudate in acute traumatic serous synovitis of the knee joint and its changes under the influence of desensitizing therapy. (Clinico-experimental studies)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:38-41, Feb 62 (Rus)

Syntropan see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Syphacia see OXYUROIDEA

Syphilids see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

SYPHILIS

see also NEUROSYPHILIS
see also PARESIS
see also TABES DORSALIS

BLATTNER RJ: Syphilis is still a problem. J Pediat 59:625-8, Oct 61

BUCK AA, McKIEICK VA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. III. Serum proteins; syphilis; association with tuberculosis; familial aggregation. Amer J Hyg 74:174-88, Sep 61

BROWN WJ: Syphilis and gonorrhea in general practice. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:91-100, Jan 62

BEERMAN H, NICHOLAS L, SCHAMBERG II., GREENBERG MS: Syphilis. Review of the recent literature, 1960-1961. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:323-44, Mar 62

BOLGERT M, DELUZENNE R: [Apropos of present-day serological syphilis; incidence; attempted interpretation. Probable role of latent syphilis] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:333-44, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588-90, Sep 61 (Por)

COMILA FR Jrt Syphilis today and its consequences. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:82-4, Mar 62

[Syphilis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:41-3, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

SOLENTE G: [Endemic syphilis and its significance] Presse Med 69:2363-5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLENTE G: [Endemic syphilis and its significance] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:85-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilology and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

blood

BELLONE AG, BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G: [The serum protein picture in syphilis and its relation to the serology] G Ital Derm 102:427-50, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BONELLI M, ARMUZZI G, TOMASINI C: [C-reactive protein (CRP) in syphilitic infection] G Ital Derm 103:199-204, May-Jun 62 (It)

KIMURA T, UCHIDA H, ABE T, IRIMAJIRI S: [Some basic and clinical studies on latex fixation test(LFT) and bentonite flocculation test (BFT) in various diseases] J KeioMed Soc 39:288-97, Mar 62 (Jap)

LUBASHEVSKAIA LN: [Protein fractions in the blood serum in patients with seroresistant syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:70-6, May 62 (Rus)

PELTIER A: [Study of reactions for detection of the rheumatoid factor in the course of syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:453-9, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

POWROZNY W, PRZESMYCKA I, PRZESMYCKI J: [Evaluation of paraprotein C in syphilis and some dermatoses] Przegl Derm 49:137-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

ROY RN, GHOSE S, MUKHERJEE AK, DUTTA B, ROY S: Blood inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels and relation of phosphorus with glucose tolerance in syphilis. J Indian Med Ass 38:589-90, 1 Jun 62

case reports

ALERGANT CD: The seven-year itch. Brit J Vener Dis 37:200-1, Sep 61

AVIGOR ML, SHVEDENKO LA: [On clinical aspects of gastric syphilis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:134-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

CHEVALLIER: [A case of tertiary syphilis: spontaneous destruction of the lower lip in a young girl] Tunisie Med 39:509-13, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DANEMANN HA, COHEN DB, SNIDER GL: Syphilitic gumma of the lung. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:897-902, Dec 61

DESMONTS T: [Association of syphilis and meningococcal Pott's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:857-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FATH A: [Remarks on the subject of recent lymphnode syphilis. Apropos of 5 cases] J Med Lyon 42:2069-78, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOUVEIA OF de, PRATA DJ, DACORSO FILHO P: [Hepatic gumma and hepar lobatum] Med Cir Farm 296:278-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

GARCIA GARCIA ORDONEZ A: [A case of chancre redux caused by indiscriminate use of antibiotic medication] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:365-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

LA MANNA S: [The tertiary syphilid of the small intestine] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:300-18, Sep 61 (It)

LE COULANT, TEXIER, MALEVILLE: [Lesions of a clinical and histological type in tertiary syphiloma of the penis, with negative serology, on the cicatrix of an old chancre] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:99-100, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SAINT-PAUL J: [Double syphilitic re-infection (?)] Lyon Med 94:1250-3, 13 May 62 (Fr)

SHMANOVICH AN, PIATNITSKAIA VS, KHAZINA BN, BOITKOVICH II: [Parenchymatous keratitis in acquired syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

TOMARI V, TARDOS R: [Apropos of a case of osseous syphilis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:278-80, Nov 60 (Fr)

ZAEVLOSHIN MN: [Syphilis of the trachea and bronchi with stenosis of the trachea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:75-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Result of lumbar puncture primo-secondary syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:531-7, 1962 (Fr)

SABATINI C, CHISTONI G: [The cerebrospinal fluid of patients with old syphilis studied with the recent diagnostic methods] G Ital Derm 102:309-19, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

complications

ALERGANT CD: Posterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis. A report of two cases due to syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:30-2, Mar 62

BINGOLD AC: Luetic lumbar spondylitis. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:354-5, May 62

BUREAU Y, BARRIERE H, EVIN YP: [Benign plasmocytic erythroplasias] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:271-84, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BARROS JM de, BRANCO PD, JARCOBER M, FERNANDES JL, BELDA W, AVILA MB, CAMPOS JM, MARCILIO J: [Occurrence of neurosyphilis among untreated syphilis patients] Rev Paul Med 61:57-62, Jul 62 (Por)

GENCSI G: [Tertiary syphilis of the liver (hepar lobatum) and portal hypertension] J Med (Porto) 47:409-20, 24 Feb 62 (Por)

HUNT A: Five cases of syphilitic hepar lobatum with portal obstruction. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:973-5, Nov 61

JEVTIC Z, MAROVICD, POPOVIC V, RAJEVIC N: [Supplement to knowledge of tabetic arthropathy] Rev Rhum 28:531-2, Oct 61 (Fr)

MASTILOVIC B: [Contribution to the clinical picture of syphilitic infections of the lacrimal sac] Med Arh 15:75-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

NOSNY P, LALUQUE P, PLESSIS JL: [Apropos of an unusual complication of syphilis: the esophagorespiratory fistula] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:435-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PREBBLE EE: Syphilitic paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria. A case report. Brit J Vener Dis 37:197-9, Sep 61

ROBINS DE, LADD AT: Acute syphilitic nephrosis. Case report and review of the literature. Amer J Med 32:817-21, May 62

SUGAR HS: Late glaucoma associated with inactive syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:602-5, Apr 62

diagnosis

see also TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST
see also WASSERMANN REACTION

ANTONIADIS CI, GILLERT KE, RUDOLPH E: [On the outcome of syphilis reactions after poisoning by barbituric acid derivatives] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:81-6, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

AHEARN RS, CARNEY DE, FISHER S, PERKINS KW: Modern methods in the serological diagnosis of syphilis. Aust J Derm 6:83-90, Dec 61

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of spirochetal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:589-93, Oct 62

BISSETT ML, BROWNE AS, COFFEY E, MICHELBACHER MM: Problems in the use of the RPCF in a public health laboratory. Amer J Public Health 51:1790-7, Dec 61

BERNHARD WG: Evaluating tests for syphilis. Seminar Rep 6:20-1, Winter 61

BELLONE AG, BONELLI M: [The immunofluorescence test (F,T,A,-200) in the serodiagnosis of syphilis in comparison with the T.P.I. test and classical serology] G Ital Derm 102:293-308, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BILBAO LIBANO L: [The importance of zonal reactions in the serology of syphilis] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:566-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

BASHA S: [The 1st (serological) detections of syphilis in our country] Shendet Pop 1:39-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

COHEN MM: A simple and rapid method for preserving the Treponema pallidum for demonstration purposes. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:672, Oct 61

COHEN MM: New inoculation sites resulting from new adventures. Maryland Med J 11:128-9, Mar 62

CARPENTER CM, MILLER JN, BOAK RA: [Triple test method in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Rev Clin Esp 84:159-61, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

[Complement fixation reactions (for the diagnosis of syphilis and Chagas' disease)] IAL 1:32-43, Dec 61 (Por)

D'ALESSANDRO G, ZAFFIRO P: [The Reiter treponemal immobilization test. Comparative analysis with the pathogenic Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:203-11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DOBBERKAU HJ, PETER A: [Critical remarks on the serological diagnosis of syphilis in laboratories outside clinical installations] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1593-8, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

DON RL, ORLOWSKI D, ALSEVER JB: Preliminary screening of blood donors with the micro-hematocrit test for red cell volume and the plasmacrit test for syphilis (HCT-PCT method). Transfusion 2:36-43, Jan-Feb 62

DAGUET GL, LANGUILLON J: Serological tests in 150 cases of leprosy. Brit J Vener Dis 37:282-3, Dec 61

ELKERTON LE: Serodiagnosis of syphilis--current status. Canad Med Ass J 86:459-61, 10 Mar 62

ELGIN LW, CATO TE: Intraurethral chancres. GP 26:103-4, Jul 62

FIUMARA NJ: The serodiagnosis of syphilis. Skin 1:97-101, Apr 62

FUJITA H, FUJITA T, UEO H: [Effects of proteolytic enzyme "pronase" on seroreaction for syphilis] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:63-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

GERMAN A, BORY J: [Utilization of Reiter's antigen in complement deviation reactions] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:715-27, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GREAVES AB: A comparative study of serologic tests in early syphilis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:641-3, May 62

GOTTMAN AW, LINCOLN AF: Routine plasmacrit screening for syphilis in a private general hospital. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:29-31, Jun 62

HARRIS A, BROWN L, PORTNOY J, PRICE EV: Narcotic addiction and BFP reactions in tests for syphilis. Public Health Rep 77:537-43, Jun 62

HARRIS A: Evaluation in laboratory practice. Public Health Rep 77:633-6, Jul 62

HESSEN DK: Syphilis serology. J Korea Med Ass 5:466, 31 Jul 62

JOY JW: The performance testing program for syphilis serology in Wisconsin. Wisconsin Med J 61:353-4, Jul 62

KENT JF, COVERT SV, REILLY HW, KINCH WH, LAWSON WB: Evaluation of fluorescent treponemal antibody (FRTA and FTA II) and other tests (RPCF and TPI) for syphilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:584-9, Mar 62

KARPUSHKIN VP: [Secondary fresh syphilis in a patient treated with penicillin in gonorrhea] Vestn Derm Vener 36:66-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KATUNARIC R: [Fluorescence reaction in the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:36-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

Laboratory tests for syphilis. J Mich Med Soc 61:365, Mar 62

LANGER J: [Cardiolipin flocculation microreaction with active serum for the rapid diagnosis of syphilis. The R,R,R. rapid reagin reaction] Cesk Derm 37:96-102, Apr 62 (Cz)

MANIKOWSKA-LESINSKA W, HOFFMAN B: [Nelson's test and the problem of biologically-false syphilis tests] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):355-9, 1961 (Pol)

MUTERMILCH S, SLAMA G, DELAVILLE J: [Statistical study of the correlation existing between the syphiligraphic reaction of Saint-Prix-Mutermilch and classical serological reactions] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:363-71, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MIRDAMADI H: A rapid method of complement fixation test for syphilis. Acta Med Iran 3:35-48, Sep 59

MIRDAMADI H: [Influence of several factors on the complement fixation reaction in syphilis] Acta Med Iran 3:49-53, Apr 60 (Fr)

MEZZADRA G: [Serological anachronism in a case of streptobacillosis and syphilis] Minerva Derm 37:178-9, May 62 (It)

MATHERSON DR: Blood donors with positive reactions to serologic tests for syphilis after recent successful smallpox vaccinations. Transfusion 2:341, Sep-Oct 62

MINAMI K: [Serological test for syphilis] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:197-200, Apr 62 (Jap)

NIELSEN HA: [Serological research methods in syphilis] Nord Med 67:640-2, 17 May 62 (Dan)

NEL G, FRIBOURG-BLANC A: [Current technic of the immunofluorescence test applied to the diagnosis of syphilis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:616-28, May 62 (Fr)

OVCHINNIKOV NM, LUR'E SS, BEDNOVA VN: [The immunofluorescent method in serological diagnosis of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27-32, Nov 61 (Rus)

PORTNOY J, BOSSAK HN, FALCONE VH, HARRIS A: Rapid reagin test with unheated serum and new improved antigen suspension. Public Health Rep 76:933-5, Oct 61

PATTON RB, GAURIE A: An evaluation of the Reiter protein complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of syphilis. Amer J Clin Path 36:383-9, Nov 61

PUCCINELLI V: [The value and significance of the FTAT (fluorescent treponemal antibody test) in the serology of syphilis] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:781-8, 1961 (It)

POSPÍŠIL L, ZAHEJSKÝ J: [Modern serodiagnosis of syphilis] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:263-79, 1961 (Cz)

POLACHOWSKI K: [Diagnostic difficulties in syphilitic erosions of the cervix uteri (primary syphilis of the cervix uteri)] Ginek Pol 33:117-21, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

PORTNOY J, BREWER JH, HARRIS A: Rapid plasma reagin card test for syphilis and other treponematoses. Public Health Rep 77:645-52, Aug 62

ROY SK: Clinical significance of laboratory tests for diagnosis of syphilis, with special reference to problems of transmission and immunity. Indian Med J 56:45-6, Mar 62

RANDAZZO SD: [On serological deficiency in present-day primary syphilis] Minerva Derm 37:139-44, Apr 62 (It)

STOUT GW, WALLACE AL, HARRIS A: Changing patterns in syphilis serology in Public Health laboratories. Public Health Rep 77:29-33, Jan 62

SCHER RK, GEUTING BG: A clinical note on the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. J Nat Med Ass 54:79, Jan 62

SPAGNOLI U, MANNUCCI E: [Immunofluorescence test (F.T.A.) and the Nelson and Mayer immobilization test (T.P.I.) in the serology of lues] Rass Derm Sif 14:304-10, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SEQUEIRA PJ: Serology of the venereal diseases. Brit J Vener Dis 38:9-18, Mar 62

SCHAMBERG IL, BEERMAN H: Clinical emphasis in the diagnosis and management of syphilis. Med Clin N Amer 46:689-705, May 62

SAINT-MARTIN M: [New acquisition in serological diagnosis of syphilis] Canad J Med Techn 23:20-7, Mar 61 (RFr)

TUOMOJA M: [Specific tests for syphilis] Duodecim 77:836, 1961 (Fin)

THIVOLET J, CHERBY-GROSPIRON D: [Study of the non-specificity factors in immuno-fluorescence reactions. Importance in the study of antibodies against the Treponema of syphilis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:869-75, Dec 61 (Fr)

VAISMAN A, HAMELIN A: [The use of the immuno-fluorescence method in the serological diagnosis of syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:183-95, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

VAISMAN A, HAMELIN A: [Value of the complement fixation reaction with ultrasonic-produced "Treponema pallidum" antigen for the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:211-25, Oct 61 (Fr)

VENALI C: [Comparative examination between the immobilization test (TPI) and the fluorescence test (TFA) in the serum of luetic subjects in various clinical conditions] G Ital Derm 103:35-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

["VDRL" flocculation tests. Equipment and glassware] IAL 1:53-6, Dec 61 (Por)

VAIRO R, DELLA CORTE L: [On the incidence of false-positive results in serological reactions for syphilis. (Considerations on the practical application of Law No. 837)] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:93-9, Apr-May 61 (It)

VACCA G: [Positivity of the latex test for rheumatoid arthritis in subjects seropositive for syphilis] Minerva Med 53:1937-8, 20 Jun 62 (It)

epidemiology

AXNICK NW, BROWN WJ: Primary and secondary syphilis in the United States. Public Health Rep 76:999-1005, Nov 61

BRADSHAW WV Jr: Homosexual syphilis epidemic. Texas J Med 57:907-9, Nov 61

BOIRON H, BASSET A, BASSET M, CASTETS M: [Contribution to the study of syphilis in Senegal] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:98-116, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LAIRD SM: Present pattern of early syphilis in the Manchester region. III. Homosexual infections. Brit J Vener Dis 38:82-5, Jun 62

SCHMID EE, LUGER A: [Serological studies in endemic syphilis] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:53-64, 1962 (Ger)

SHANSOLTZ M: Epidemics of infectious syphilis. Virginia Med Monthly 89:483-4, Aug 62

VERNIER P: [Syphilitic epidemiology in North African prisoners in the prisons of the Department de Seine-et-Oise: years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, and the 1st 3 quarters of 1960] Gaz Med France 68:2346, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

VIEIRA RA: [Apropos of syphilis in the health district of Baixo Cinzeno] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1101-62, Dec 60 (Por)

experimental

COLLART P, BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Study of the effect of penicillin in late syphilis: persistence of Treponema pallidum following treatment. 1. Late syphilis--experimental] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:596-615, May 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS EA: Detecting Treponema pallidum in primary lesions by the fluorescent antibody technique. Public Health Rep 77:427-30, May 62

FUJITA T, ASADAY, AMAWASHI M: A trial of new antibiotics (mikamycin, toyomycin) on the experimental rabbit syphilis. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:73, Jan 62

IMAMURA S, MATSUBARA T: [Experimental syphilis of mice with a great number of Treponema pallidum and with the higher doses of corticoids] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:253-4, Sep 61 (Jap)

PAUTRIZEL R, SZERSNOVICZ F, MARCENACH J: [Immunological tolerance and congenital syphilis] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:632-5, 1962 (Fr)

history

HUDSON EH: Historical approach to the terminology of syphilis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:545-62, Oct 61

Hellerstrom S: [Sweden's first professor of syphilology -- hundredth anniversary (Carl Mauritz NYMAN)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3740-4, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

MORTON RS: St. Denis patron saint of syphilitics. Brit J Vener Dis 37:285-8, Dec 61

STILLIANS AW: The introduction and spread of syphilis in Europe. J Int Coll Surg 37:594-7, Jun 62

TURANOV NM: [Development of basic principles, methods and forms for the control of syphilis in the USSR during 1918-1922] Vestn Derm Vener 35:73-80, Sep 61 (Rus)

immunology

ALLEGRA F, MARCHESELLI W, SANTINI R, CSERMELY E: [The immunodisappearance (TPID) test in syphilis] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:12-27, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BONELLI M, BELLONE AG, ARMUZZI G: [Localization of the antibodies responsible for the immunofluorescence reaction with Treponema pallidum in the blood of syphilitics] G Ital Derm 102:384-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CATELLI P: [The immunofluorescence test in the study of syphilis antibodies] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:193-7, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

DAGUET GL, PILLOT J: [Serology of syphilis. Antibodies responsible for immunofluorescence and group antiproteins of sera giving false-positive cardiolipin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:364-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

DESCHIENS R, BENEX J, HERY M: [Progress in the immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis. Knowledge of errors linked to syphilis and dermatoses] Presse Med 70:1699-700, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

FELKE J: [The modern serology of lues] Med Klin 57:563-5, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

FABIAN A: [Use of cardiolipins as antigens in the reaction of complement fixation in active serum and its result in comparison with other serological reactions in syphilis] Cesk Derm 37:187-92, Jun 62 (Cz)

MOESLEIN P: [Classical serology and the Nelson test in treated early syphilis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:917-9, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen. Relationship between TPCF antibody and reagin. Public Health Rep 77:441-5, May 62

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen. Demonstration of a heat stable antigenic substance in TPCF antigen by absorption techniques. Public Health Rep 77:437-41, May 62

McLEOD CP: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen. Antigenicity in rabbits and relation to

McLEOD CP, GARSON W: 4 studies on Treponema pallidum complement fixation antigen. Relation of TPCF antibody to three other antibodies in syphilitic serum. Public Health Rep 77:446-51, May 62

PAUTRIZEL R, SZERSNOVICZ F, TOULZA M: [Sensitivity to the zone phenomenon of the syphilitic "reagin" elaborated in the course of long-standing syphilis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:707-14, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

POSPELOVA NN, PAVLOVA ZE: [On the possibility of false positive serological reactions to syphilis in examinations of the plasma of blood donors] Probl Gemat 7:56, May 62 (Rus)

RUCE HG: Quantitative studies on the fixation ratio "complement: antibody" in complement-fixation tests with syphilitic serum. Brit J Vener Dis 38:33-6, Mar 62

STAEPS R, SCHNEEWEISS U, JUNG HD, FIETING S: [On the problem of adequately treated syphilis - catamnestic control with modern serological methods] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2111-9, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

STAEPS R, SCHNEEWEISS U, JUNG HD, FIETING S: [On the problem of adequately treated syphilis - a catamnestic control with modern serological methods] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2065-9, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GERSTAEDT U: [Lues in small children and children of school age and its treatment] Arch Kinderheilk 166:228-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

in old age

D'AGOSTINO M: [Primary syphilis in the aged] Dia Med 34:630-2, 3 May 62 (Sp)

PAILHERET P, PONY JC, HAMON Y: [Gummatous tertiary syphilis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:117-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

in pregnancy

JACKSON FR Jr, VANDERSTOEP EM, KNOX JM, DESMOND MM, MOORE MB Jr: Use of aqueous benzathine penicillin G in the treatment of syphilis in pregnant women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1389-92, 15 May 62

OEHLERT G: [Clinical observations on the problem of syphilis and pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:205-11, Mar 62 (Ger)

pathology

AZARNYKH MA: [Gumma-cavernous syphilis of the lung] Probl Tuberk 39:118, 1961 (Rus)

ISHIGAMI A, MASAKI S, KIMURA S: An autopsy case of syphilis treated with a large dose of penicillin. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):513-6, Nov 60

LEHMANN R: [Roentgenological observations on tertiary and metaluetic bone changes] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:489-96, 1961 (Ger)

LUGER A, SANTLER R: [Histology in endemic syphilis] Arch Klin Exp Derm 215:93-104, 1962 (Ger)

MEYTHALER H: [Noteworthy eye findings due to lues] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:432-4, 1961 (Ger)

TARDOS R, TOMARI VA: [The current aspect of bone syphilis in Algeria] J Radiol Electr 43:285-97, May 62 (Fr)

physiology

SHAPOSHNIKOV OK: [On a study of the permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier in some skin diseases and syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:3-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

prevention & control

BLOCH O Jr: Syphilis again. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:773-8, Aug 62

COCKBURN TA: Syphilis in Cincinnati. Cincinnati J Med 43:361-3, Sep 62

IARYSHEVA KG, TURANOV NM: [The incidence of syphilis in foreign countries and the state of preventive measures. (Review of the literature)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:33-40, Oct 61 (Rus)

PARRIER H, MARINO AP, HAGLER R: Health department-physician partnership in syphilis epidemiology. Public Health Rep 77:573-6, Jul 62

SCHUPPLI R: [On the prevention of syphilis in homosexuals] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:155-8, 1962 (Ger)

TOURAINE A: [Eugenism and syphilis] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:261-6, Dec 61 (Fr)

TARTAKOW IJ: Role of the private practitioner in the control of syphilis. New York J Med 62:3005-7, 15 Sep 62

WILBAR CL Jr, MILLINGTON JT: Reporting of reactive serologic tests by laboratories as an aid to syphilis control. Amer J Public Health 52:1095-100, Jul 62

[25 years of antisyphilitic strife] Rev Cuba Med Trop 16:43-6, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

statistics

BARROS JM de: [The resurgence of syphilis in Sao Paulo] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:323-7, Dec 61 (Por)

BOLGERT M, DELUZENNE R: [Apropos of the present-day incidence of uniquely serological syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:477-84, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEGOS R, DELZANT O: [The current aspects of recent syphilis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:460-5, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

DEGOS R: [Acceleration of the resurgence of syphilis morbidity] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:434-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P, SOUILLIART F: [Apropos of 617 cases of late visceral syphilis collected during the past 15 years in the C. H. R. de Lille] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:466-76, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

LIPMANOVICH AS: [Morbidity due to visceral syphilis from autopsy data for the past 25 years] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

NIELSEN BM: [Gonorrhea and syphilis are increasing] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1331-2, 22 Sep 61 (Dan)

PIRASTU A: [The current situation of morbidity of syphilis in the province of Cagliari (1960)] Rass Med Sarda 63:313-20, May-Jun 61 (It)

SHARLYKOVA TS: [Characteristics of the sources of syphilis in the Tartar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic from 1944-1958] Kazan Med Zh 6:76-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STOIANOV S, KIRCHEV P, KOVACHEV I, LAZAROV B: [On visceral syphilis in Sofia] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:97-128, 1960 (Bul)

TISSIE M, TRUONG-MINH-KY E: [Current status of nasal syphilis in the Center and in South Vietnam] Gaz Med France 68:2909-17, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

ZOLOTUKHIN VI: [Morbidity due to syphilis of the population of Udmurtiia in the postwar period] Vestn Derm Vener 35:61-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

therapy

BURCKHARDT W: [Late results of treatment of syphilis with penicillin] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:180-91, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRAFF EH: Early results in the treatment of primary and secondary syphilis with potassium phenethicillin (Maxipen). Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:357-9

BRUKSON AA: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin-1 and bicillin-3] Vestn Derm Vener 36:36-42, Jan 62 (Rus)

BOWSZYC J, SAMET A: [Studies on the level of benzathine penicillin G in the blood of patients with early syphilis] Przegl Derm 49:127-36, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CORDERO FA: Propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in the treatment of treponematosis and chancroid. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:764-71, Dec 61

COLLART P, BOREL LJ, DUREL P: [Study of the effect of penicillin in late syphilis: persistence of Treponema pallidum following treatment. 2. Late syphilis--human] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:693-704, Jun 62 (Fr)

[Combination of oxygen, penicillin and salicylic acid for the treatment of syphilis] Shandong Yikan 22:22-3, Jul 59 (Ch)

DELACRETAZ J, GEISER JD: [Remarks on evaluation of the results of therapy in syphilis] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:192-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

DEM'IANENKO DV, ZATOLOKIN FD: [Experiences in the treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 36:55-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

ENGELHARDT HK: [Syphilis and its treatment] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:251-60, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FEDOROVSKII AN, NESTERENKO GB, KATKOVA MIa, ORMAN IaM, SHELIUZHENKO AA: [Experience with the use of bicillin in the treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:61-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

FEGELER F: [Modern serodiagnosis in the assessment of success in antisyphilitic therapy (with a brief sketch of the history of syphilis treatment)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:147-64, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

FIRMARA NJ: The treatment of syphilis. Tufts Folia Med 7:89-94, Jul-Sep 61

FRISHMAN MP, NIKOL'SKAIA EP, SHCHEPKOVSKAIA EV, GOLOTINA ZS: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:55-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

GREAVES AB: Treatment of early syphilis with erythromycin. Public Health Rep 76:929-32, Oct 61

GARNIER G: [Herxheimer reaction during treatment of recent syphilis with penicillin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:206-11, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

GORBULEV SS: [Accelerated non-arsenical treatment of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:32-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: Cortisone in the prevention of the Herxheimer reaction in early syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:247-51, Dec 61

GORBULEV SS: [The necessity for the combined treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:44-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

GRACIANSKY P de, GRUPPER C: [Results of the treatment of primary-secondary syphilis with the single injection of long-term delayed-action penicillin. (Apropos of 147 patients)] Sem Ther 38:7-10, Jan 62 (Fr)

HIGUCHI K, URABE H, YOSHIDA M: Some problems on seroresistant syphilis. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:283-99, Oct 61

HELLERSTROM S, SKOG E: Outcome of penicillin therapy of syphilis. Results of treatment in 231 cases at different stages of the disease. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:179-94, 1962

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P, SOUILLIART F: [The current aspect of late visceral syphilis. Evolution of its therapy since the introduction of penicillin. (Based on 617 cases received at Lille from 1945 to 1961)] Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 89:285-300, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

INDERBITZIN T: [Treatment of syphilis in the U.S.A.] Praxis 51:378-80, 12 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOTARIIA VT: [Reinfection of syphilis after treatment with bicillin-3] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

KEINING E: [On the current status of the treatment of lues] Derm Wschr 144:1061-4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEJMAN K, BURZYNSKI Z: [Chloromycetin in the treatment of early syphilis] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):367-80, 1961 (Pol)

LESINSKI J, HOFFMAN B, ZAJAC W: [Role of Nelson's test in the evaluation of results in the treatment of syphilis] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):361-6, 1961 (Pol)

MUSUMECI V, CIACERI G: [Experimental investigations of the treatment of syphilitic infection. On the antibiotic action of the product of reaction of penicillin with trivalent iron] Minerva Derm 36:265-7, Aug 61 (It)

MEMORSKII VP, LIUSEV VA: [Treatment with bicillin-1 and bicillin-3 of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:40-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

MATVEEV VN, ABDULLAEV AKh, KHIDYROV KhN, ABDUSAMATOV AA: [Treatment with bicillin-3 of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:46-50, Nov 61 (Rus)

MUSUMECI V, LAZZARO C, GRAVINA S: [Research on experimental therapy of syphilitic infection. The influence of arsenic, mercury, iodine and of fever attacks on the penicillin levels of the blood and urine] Minerva Derm 37:100-4, Mar 62 (It)

MOORE MB Jr, VANDERSTOEP EM, KNOX JM, MONTGOMERY CH: Oral erythromycin in the treatment of early syphilis. J Invest Derm 38:285-8, May 62

MILICH MV: [On schemes and principles in the treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:41-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

MUSUMECI V: [Experimental research on the treatment of syphilitic infection. Behavior of the elimination of bismuth during cycles of treatment with a lipo-soluble or lipo-suspended product and its repercussions on the choice of compounds] Minerva Derm 37:211-5, Jun 62 (It)

ONO K: [Penicillin-bismuth-arsenic combined antisyphilitic therapy] Jap J Derm 72:262-79, Mar 62 (Jap)

PASHKOV BM: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with penicillin alone and complications in this therapy. (The current status of the problem from data of foreign authors)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:40-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

POPOV GI: [Remote results of the treatment of syphilis patients with penicillin and artificially induced fever] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

PLAUCHU M, DELAHAYE JP, VINCENT M, HUMBERT F: [Investigation on the treatment of syphilis in a general medicine service] Lyon Med 94:363-71, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

[Preliminary studies on anti-toxic blood purification tablets for treating syphilis] Shandong Yikan 18:24, Mar 59 (Ch)

ROZENTUL MA, VASIL'EV TV, EGOROV GI, MASLOV PE, KHAMAGANOVA AV, RAKHMANOVA NV: [Treatment of syphilitic patients with bicillin-3] Antibiotiki 6:36-41, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROZENTUL MA, VASIL'EV TV, EGOROV GI, MASLOV PE, RAKHMANOVA NV, KHAMAGANOVA AV, SHOGINA MP: [Bicillin-3 in the therapy of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:35-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

STUDNITSIN AA, ROZENTUL MA: [Basic principles for the treatment of patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:41-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

STUDNITSIN AA: [Some experiences and prospects of use of pyrotherapy in patients with syphilis and skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64-70, May 62 (Rus)

SLADKOVICH SE: [On rationalization of current methods of treatment of syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46-50, Jun 62 (Rus)

SOLANO AGUILAR E: [Syphilitic lesions treated with demethylchlortetracycline] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:101-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

UMBET'IAROVA GG: [Experience with bicillin therapy of patients with syphilis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):33-6, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Treatment of patients with syphilis with pyrogenal in combination with bicillin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:47-52, Oct 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Prophylaxis and methionine treatment of salvarsan complications in patients with syphilis] Sovet Med 25:127-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

VISHNIAK MM, UMBET'IAROVA GG, RAKHIMOVA GK, GUTERMAKHER TsM, BASARGIN PS, SHEFFER AR: [Results of bicillin therapy of patients with syphilis in Alma-Ata] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57, Jun 62 (Rus)

WASIK F, KIERSNICKA I: [Remote results of the treatment of early syphilis with penicillin and arsenic-bismuth compounds] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1692-4, 30 Oct 61 (Pol)

YAMAMOTO C, KISHIMOTO K: [Therapeutic results with flotycin in refractory cases of syphilis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1059-63, May 62 (Jap)

transmission

DUPERRAT B, SABLET M de, DAGUET G, PAYENNEVILLE H: [Was Profeta right?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:778-80, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GARZON R Jr: [Extragenital syphilitic chancres. Importance of the mechanism of indirect immediate and intermediate contagion] Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 19:285-97, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

RABUT R: [Is the suppression of the medical card index of prostitution responsible for the resurgence of syphilis?] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:199-203, Oct 61 (Fr)

SOLENTE G: [Endemic syphilis and its significance] Presse Med 69:2289-91, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

BONUGLI FS: Involvement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta in congenital syphilis. A review. Brit J Vener Dis 37:257-67, Dec 61

blood

MADIEVSKAIA NN, FRISHMAN MP: [Protein composition and lipoproteins in the blood serum in patients with syphilitic aortitis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:65-70, Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

BOSS JH, LEFFKOWITZ M, FREUD M: Unusual manifestations of syphilitic cardiovascular disease. Ann Intern Med 55:824-31, Nov 61

Cardiac failure and severe hemoptysis. New York J Med 61:3874-82, 15 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 13-1962. New Engl J Med 266:707-14, 2 Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Case 22-1962. New Engl J Med 266:719-25, Apr 62

LEMOS C, SERAPIAO CJ, LOBO MJ: [Multiple syphilitic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and of the hepatic artery rupturing into the hepatic duct. Anatomo-pathological report of a case] Hospital (Rio) 61:337-53, Feb 62 (Por)

TAKAMATSU S, MURAKAMI A, MAEDA K, TANI H, MINAMI H, FUJITA H: [A case of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Jap J Thor Surg 15:240-4, Apr 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

VACCARI R, MANZINI E: [The diagnostic problem of cardiovascular syphilis] Minerva Med 52:3843-9, 7 Nov 61 (It)

pathology

ESPINO VELA J, CONTRERAS R, CERVANTES GASTRO J: [Anatomoclinical study of cardiovascular syphilis. Analysis of 176 cases] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:104-19, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

radiography

SPITZ H: Roentgenogram of the month. Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, probably syphilitic. Dis Chest 40:426-7, Oct 61

statistics

LIPMANOVICH AS: [Morbidity due to visceral syphilis from autopsy data for the past 25 years] Vestn Derm Vener 36:42-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

surgery

BLONDEAU P, DUBOST C: [Surgical treatment under deep hypothermia of syphilitic ostial coronaritis. Apropos of 2 cases operated on with success] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:802-6, May 62 (Fr)

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

["Congenital" and "hereditary" syphilis] Belg T Geneesk 18:483-5, 15 May 62 (Dut)

FELKEL O: [Diagnosis and therapy of congenital lues with symptomatic macroglobulinemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:222-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

PUTKONEN T, PAATERO YV: X-ray photography of unerupted permanent teeth in congenital syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:190-6, Sep 61

SCHVARTSMAN S, RAMOS JL, CORRADINI HB: [Some aspects of congenital syphilis in the neonatal period] Pediat Prat 32:185-92, 1961 (Por)

case reports

DE FEO V, DUPUIS M: [A case of early congenital syphilis with jaundice, multiple osteitis and meningitis] Minerva Pediat 14:635-40, 19 May 62 (It)

FRIBOURG-BLANC A, NIEL G: Congenital syphilis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:268-9, Dec 61

KATO T: [Case of malpositioned tooth erupting into the nasal cavity in a patient believed to be suffering from congenital syphilis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:571-3, Jul 62 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

SKALICKOVA O, CEPICKA J: [Cerebrospinal fluid findings in congenital syphilis] Cesk Psychiat 58:157-61, Jun 62 (Cz)

complications

BONUGLI FS: Involvement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta in congenital syphilis. A review. Brit J Vener Dis 37:257-67, Dec 61

BORELLA L, GOOBAR JE, CLARK GM: Synovitis of the knee joints in late congenital syphilis. Clutton's joints. JAMA 180:190-2, 21 Apr 62

BOLGERT M: [Interstitial keratitis with iridocyclitis with unilateral predominance in a patient who formerly had congenital syphilis. Complete recovery after 198 million units of penicillin] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:538-40, 1962 (Fr)

DE PRA M, CERRUTI P: [Nephrotic syndrome and macroglobulinemia in a case of congenital syphilis] Minerva Pediat 14:185-9, 25 Feb 62 (It)

GENKINA GB: [Features of the appearance and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57-60, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEONE BN, BONELLI C, DRAGUNI G: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum-congenital syphilis-microcephaly. Clinical observations and considerations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:430-43, 1961 (It)

MURGUIA DEROSO E, MAMAN P: [Peritonitis in infants] Arch Pediat Urug 33:81-9, Feb 62 (Sp)

PUTKONEN T: Dental changes in congenital syphilis. Relationship to other syphilitic stigmata. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:44-62, 1962

RODIN P: Clutton's joints. A brief review of the literature, and an unusual case treated with intra-articular hydrocortisone. Brit J Vener Dis 37:204-6, Sep 61

SCHMID C, TOMMASINI DEGNA A: [Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a newborn syphilitic infant] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:235-44, Jul 62 (It)

TAKESHITA Y, FUJITA Y: [On gummatous glossitis due to congenital syphilis and recent data on congenital syphilis] Nagasaki Med J 37:103-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

CZARNOTA-BOJARSKA M: [Value of serological tests in detecting late congenital syphilis in adults] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1230-2, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

DEBRE R, LEMAIRE A, HEPP J, AUSSANNAIRE M, ETIENNE JP, CABANES J, WACJBERG A, BREVART P: [Partial hepatectomy for unrecognized congenital sclero-gummatous

syphilis] Presse Med 70:413-6, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

immunology

SILVERSTEIN AM: Congenital syphilis and the timing of immunogenesis in the human foetus. Nature (Lond) 194:196-7, 14 Apr 62

pathology

ROBUSTOV GV: [Problems in the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis and primary (tabetic) atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

BUDAK Vla: [Experience in the Novoselitsa Regional Hospital with complex examination of children born to mothers with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:73-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

CANEPA G, PELIZZA A: [On the radiological picture of early congenital bone syphilis] Minerva Ortop 13:284-9, May 62 (It)

statistics

PONTORIERI N, RISOLO L, NUNZIATA B: [Clinico-statistical data on congenital syphilis observed in infants hospitalized in the R. Casa Santa dell'Annunziata from 1945 to 1961] Pediatria (Nap) 70:393-437, May-Jun 62 (It)

therapy

GERBSTAEDT U: [Lues in small children and children of school age and its treatment] Arch Kinderheilk 166:228-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

HAHN RD, RODIN P, HASKINS HL: Treatment of neural deafness with prednisone. J Chronic Dis 15:395-409, Apr 62

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

case reports

BEUREY J, MOUGEOLLE JM, ROUSSELOT R, PHILBERT P: [Facial dyslipoidosis in a diabetic] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:649-52, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

FURTADO TA: [Sarcoid structure in secondary syphilis] Hospital (Rio) 60:885-8, Dec 61 (Por)

KAMINSKY A, JAIMOVICH L: [Tertiary syphilis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:116-7, Mar 62 (Sp)

VAN OOST A: [Late secondary syphilids] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:170-2, Jun 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

JANSEN LH, GROOTHUIS FB: Pseudosyphilis papulosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:639-41, Oct 61

statistics

DUCREY C: [The distribution of recent syphilids in Italy. Observations, remarks and suggestions] Minerva Med 52:Varia 2191-9, 12 Dec 61 (It)

HOLLINGS RM: Syphilitic ulcers of the anus. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:730-1, Sep 61

SYPHILIS, LATENT

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations on candidate and doctoral dissertations on syphilogy and lymphogranuloma venereum defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:88-90, May 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

KOTARIA VT: [Data on the study of latent syphilis, diagnosed by serological reactions] Vestn Derm Vener 36:86-7, May 62 (Rus)

Syphilis, Neural see NEUROSYPHILIS

SYRINGES

DANIL'CHENKO EP, GUMILEVSKAYA MI: Method of reducing blood adherence to the internal surface of injection needles. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:339-41, 1961

DARDEL O von, HALLDIN M, TAUBERMAN O: [Multiple syringes, single syringes or cannula ampules] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2241-7, 2 Aug 62 (Sw)

FINLAYSON E: Operation big switch. Nurs Outlook 9:680-2, Nov 61

JEFFREY HC, HUNTER GM: Sterilizing syringes in a pressure cooker. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:205-7, Oct 61

SKUPENOVA A, HUPKA S: [A lead-protected syringe for the interstitial application of radioisotopes] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:441-4, 1961 (Cz)

KLEBANOFF G: A specially constructed syringe for the performance of angiography. Surgery 51:512-4, Apr 62

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [Use of Rekord syringes as pipettes for drop measurement in serological and other studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:554-8, May 62 (Ger)

LOCKEY SD: Preparation of sterile small volume aqueous extracts by cold filtration. Ann Allergy 20:189-92, Mar 62

MILSTEIN J: [Injection apparatus for fistulography] Presse Med 70:392, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MURRAY DS: Sterile syringes for the general practitioner. Lancet 1:1343-4, 23 Jun 62

RICE HV: An adjustable syringe stop. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:533-5, May 62

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with ultrasonic cleansing of surgical instruments and syringes] Muench Med Wschr 104:274-7, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHERER EM: A control system for disposable needles and syringes. Hosp Manage 93:89, Jun 62

SKADHAUGE K, CHRISTENSEN EA, RAVN-JONSEN A: [Autoclaving of injection syringes in pressure cookers] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1131-6, 3 Aug 62 (Dan)

SHEEHAN JM, WRIGHT IV, SHEPARD BM: An evaluation of the Cheng needle in the administration of 1002 single-dose lumbar epidural anesthetics. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:552-6, Sep-Oct 62

TAYLOR RL: Needle packaging for skin test surveys. Milit Med 127:521-2, Jun 62

TROITSKII AA: [The use of a syringe in industrial sanitation chemistry] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:53, Jul 62 (Rus)

SYRINGOMYELIA

case reports

SAHU RN, SATAPATHY PC: Syringobulbia. J Indian Med Ass 39:146-7, 1 Aug 62

complications

CAZZATO G, HANAU R: [Pronounced and continuous regional hyperhidrosis in a case of syringomyelobulbia] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1171-86, 1961 (It)

GEILER TsM: [On a case of fecal peritonitis in a female patient with syringomyelia] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:138-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

GUL'IANTS ES: [Solitary angioreticuloma of the vermis of the cerebellum and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:500-3, 1962 (Rus)

KAMIANOV IM: [On the problem of pigment metabolism disorders in syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:703-5, 1962 (Rus)

LOMBARDO RIVERA L, SAENZ ARROYO L: [Syringomyelia and syringobulbia. Report of a case with thalamic cavitation] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

MAGRI R, SATTLER J, BOSCO L: [Sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy (critical review and clinical contribution)] Sist Nerv 13:253-74, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MROZEK J, RATAJ R: [A case of osteoarthropathy during the course of sayringomyelia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:722-4, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

PHILLIPS RS: Chronic osteomyelitis of the ulna occurring in syringomyelia. Postgrad Med J 38:307-8, May 62

RATAJ R: Errors in diagnosis of syringomyelitic arthropathies. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:89-91, Jul 62

SHTUL'MAN DR: [Malignant exophthalmos in Parkinson's disease and syringomyelia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:367-73, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

GAVRILA I, IURASOG G, PAPILIAN VV: [Intramedullary cavities in poliomyelitis] J Med Lyon 42:1403-14, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

MINCIONE A: [Syringomyelic arthropathy of the lower extremity (presentation of a case with severe changes of the tibio-tarsal joint)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:770-80, 1961 (It)

physiology

FINKE J: [Gustatory sweating in syringomyelia] Nervenarzt 33:133-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

radiography

CONWAY LW: Radiographic studies of syringomyelia. The hydrodynamics of the syrinx in relation to therapy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:205-6, 1961

therapy

BRENNING R: [3 cases of syringomyelia treated with enant- and furaldehyde] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2812-32, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

Systems Analysis see HUMAN ENGINEERING

Szent-Gyorgyi Cycle see TISSUE METABOLISM

Szondi Test see PROJECTIVE TECHNIQUES

Tabardillo see TYPHUS

TABES DORSALIS

see also PSEUDOTABES

HOERNER MT: Surgical problems associated with tabes dorsalis. Postgrad Med 30:586-90, Dec 61

case reports

OLARREAGA N, DE MEDOC OF: [Acute tabetic ataxia. The Decourt type of acute ataxia] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:124-36, 1961 (Sp)

cerebrospinal fluid

KAWIAK W: [The meaning of the sulphate reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid. Considerations based on the technique of Donovan, Foley and Moloney] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska 15:175-83, 1960 (Pol)

complications

BARBIZET J: [Proximal tabetic arthropathies in a patient in whom disorders of deep sensitivity predominate at the root of the extremities] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:451-2, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

CASTILLO OJUGAS A: [Tabetic arthropathy of the lumbar spine] Rev Esp Reum 9:21-4, Jan 61 (Sp)

ROUQUES L, ISRAEL J, PASSELECQ A, LACROIX-COUTRY, PLAINFOSSE MC: [Apropos of tabetic vertebral osteo-arthropathies] Presse Med 70:693-6, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

RATAJ R: [Tabetic osteoarthropathy of the 3d lumbar vertebra with a cauda equina compression syndrome] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1000-1, 18 Jun 62 (Pol)

STERIADE M, CORTEZ P: Anatomicoclinical contributions to the study of tabetic cachexia. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):54-60, 1961

SHIRIAK FM: [A case of bilateral tabetic osteoarthropathy of the hip joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:82-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SEZE S de, HUBAULT A, CHANUT JC: [Tabetic arthropathy in rheumatology] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:444-50, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

DUPERRAT B, CAYOL J: [The Nelson test in tabes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:556-8, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

BOUDIN G, PEPIN B, HUBAULT A, LABET R: [On some peculiar aspects of the spine in the tabetic patient] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:439-43, 23-30 Mar 62 (Fr)

BEIRAKHOVA LI: [Features of the course and therapy of primary tabetic atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:60-5, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOCH RD: [On tabetic arthropathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:109-14, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROBUSTOV GV: [Problems in the pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis in late congenital syphilis and primary (tabetic) atrophy of the optic nerves] Vestn Derm Vener 36:57-61, Feb 62 (Rus)

SCHUESSLER R: [Tabic arthropathy and accidents] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:214-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHROEDER G: [Arthropathy and tabic spondylopathy] Muench Med Wschr 104:724-33, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

TABLETS

AWADA E, IKEGAMI Y: [Studies on granulating process in tablet making. IV. Measuring the granular strength by ball mill grinding method] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1809-12, Dec 61 (Jap)

AWADA E, IKEGAMI Y: [Studies on granulating process in tablet making. V. Studies on factors affecting granule strength and apparent density of granule. (2).] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:555-61, Apr 62 (Jap)

ALIUSHIN MT: [Are pills out of date as a pharmaceutic form?] Aptech Deol 12:61-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BRYKOVA ZI, TYRINA EA, MARTYNOVA TV: [Preparation of tablets from various preparations with the use of sodium bicarbonate and tartaric acid] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:43-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

BYSTROV SP, VARAKINA AF: [On technics used in the production of BLO tablets] Aptech Delo 11:57-60, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHALABALA M, MALY J: [On the possibilities of using the universal tensile testing machine in the evaluation of the quality of tablets] Pharmazie 16:461-70, Sep 61 (Ger)

DINI G, SAVOIA F: [On the hardness and disintegration rate of compressed tablets] Farmaco [Prat] 17:160-70, Mar 62 (It)

EGOROVA VI, VIKUL'EVA EI: [Effect of granule humidity and compression force on the quality of tablets] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:37-40, Sep 61 (Rus)

EGOROVA VI, SLAVIANOV IuN: [On the unity of mechanical indices of tablet stability] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:20-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

FREUDENBERG R, TOELKE S: [Testing an apparatus for making pills] Pharm Prax 8:149-51, 1961 (Ger)

GARRETT ER: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. I. Reproducibilities of assay and drug recovery from dosage forms. J Pharm Sci 51:672-5, Jul 62

GARRETT ER, OLSON EC: Selection, evaluation, and control of the assay of the pharmaceutical product. II. Effect of sampling and bulk mix heterogeneity on tablet variation. J Pharm Sci 51:764-6, Aug 62

KRUEGER EO, VLIET EB: In vitro testing of timed release tablets and capsules. J Pharm Sci 51:181-4, Feb 62

KAPLAN LL, KISH JA: Gasket insert modification of U.S.P. tablet disintegration apparatus. J Pharm Sci 51:706, Jul 62

LUDWICKI H: [Studies on the evaluation of the quality of various pharmaceutical forms. I. Apparatus for the measurement of the time of decomposition of dragees and tablets] Acta Pol Pharm 19:209-14, 1962 (Pol)

TABLETS

LAPPAS LC, McKEEHAN W: Synthetic polymers as potential enteric and sustained-release coatings. J Pharm Sci 51:806, Aug 62

McARDLE C: A scheme for rapid tablet identification. Lancet 2:924, 21 Oct 61

MAKHKAMOV SM, KHALIKOV D: [On the use of a mixture of sodium dihydrocarbonate and tartaric acid as an agent promoting tablet disintegration] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:45-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

MUENZEL K, KUHN T: [The effect of the addition of mucoids to artificial gastric juice on the disintegration time of tablets]. Pharm Acta Helv 37:509-19, May-Aug 62 (Ger)

MARGULIS EL: [A machine for the production of tablets in pharmacies] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):71-2, 1962 (Uk)

NOSOVITSKAIA SA, SAFIULIN RM: [Research in the field of the production of tablets soluble in the intestine] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:19-23, Feb 62 (Rus)

SHOTTON E, GANDERTON D: The strength of compressed tablets. III. The relation of particle size, bonding and capping in tablets of sodium chloride, aspirin and hexamine. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):144-52, Dec 61

SCHROETER LC, TINGSTAD JE, KNOECHEL EL, WAGNER JG: Specificity of the relationship between rate of dissolution and disintegration time of compressed tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:865-74, Sep 62

SAFIULIN RM, NOSOVITSKAIA SA, BORZUNOV EE: [Kaolin as a disintegration agent in the production of tablets] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3):17-20, 1962 (Uk)

TUCKER SJ, REDNICK AB: Magnetic iron oxide for use in tablet coating. J Pharm Sci 50:1047, Dec 61

UTSUMI I, TANAKA N, NAGAO S: [Studies on the relationship between crystallization water of medicinals and tablets. II. Effect of crystallization water of pentobarbital calcium and calcium pyruvate isoniazone on their tablets] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:32-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

WILKEN LO Jr, KOCHHAR MM, BENNETT DP, COSGROVE FP: Cellulose acetate succinate as an enteric coating for some compressed tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:484-90, May 62

chemistry

CASTELLO RA, MATTOCKS AM: Discoloration of tablets containing amines and lactose. J Pharm Sci 51:106-8, Feb 62

FAIRCHILD HJ, MICHEL F: Pfizer tablet hardness tester. J Pharm Sci 50:966-9, Nov 61

LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J, SWARTZ CJ: Color stability of tablet formulations. V. Effect of ultraviolet absorbers on the photostability of colored tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:321-6, Apr 62

SWARTZ CJ, LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J: Color stability of tablet formulations. VI. Preliminary study of temperature dependency of colorant loss in tablets at various pH levels. J Pharm Sci 51:326-9, Apr 62

STREET HV, NIYOGI SK: Separation of tableted mixtures of barbiturates, aspirin, phenacetin, caffeine, codeine, and quinine by ion-exchange paper chromatography. J Pharm Sci 51:666-8, Jul 62

TABOO

STEPHENS WN: A cross-cultural study of menstrual taboos. Genet Psychol Monogr 64:385-416, Nov 61

TACHYCARDIA

BERNREITER M: Conduction time. Accelerated auriculoventricular conduction in psychiatric patients. J Kansas Med Soc 63:292-5, Jul 62

FORTIN P, BOURTHOUMIEUX A: [Ventricular tachycardias] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2975-83, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

HARVEY WP: Tachycardias: diagnosis and treatment. DM 1961:1-45, Dec

case reports

SEPAHA GC, JAIN SR, BHANDARI CR: Bidirectional tachycardia. Brit Heart J 24:61-8, Jan 62

diagnosis

BALEDENT P: [Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardias] Vie Med 42:1715-26, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHEVALIER RB: Bidirectional tachycardia. Amer J Cardiol 9:86-9, Jan 62

CHEVALIER RB: Ventricular tachycardia with retrograde conduction exhibiting the Wenckebach phenomenon. J Indiana Med Ass 55:181-3, Feb 62

COPELAND GD, BRODY DA: The differentiation of ventricular and supraventricular tachycardias. Heart Bull 11:89-93, Sep-Oct 62

DOUMER E: [False ventricular tachycardias] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:273-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

JAPIKSE JE, PAASSEN DN van: [A simple method of electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1785-7, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

LATOUR H, PUECH P, HERTAULT J: [The echo (reciprocal conduction) during ventricular tachycardia] Arch Mal Coeur 55:180-92, Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

The changing clinical picture of digitalis intoxication. Amer J Cardiol 9:639-40, Apr 62

POLDI M, FOLDES J, SOLTI F: [The mechanism of early thyroxin tachycardia] Orv Hetil 103:492, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

GOTTSEGEN G, ROMODA T: [Auricular tachycardia with block secondary to cardiac catheterization] Orv Hetil 103:489-91, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

MORGAN WL, BRENEMAN GM: Atrial tachycardia with block treated with digitalis. Circulation 25:787-97, May 62

ORTIZ VAZQUEZ J, IZURIETA MALDONADO E: [Digitalic bidirectional tachycardia] Rev Clin Esp 82:327-32, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

experimental

JONES JJ: The Bainbridge reflex. J Physiol (Lond) 160:298-305, Feb 62

JACOBSON ED, SCHIESS W, MOE GK: The effect of hypoxia on experimental ventricular tachycardia. Amer Heart J 64:368-75, Sep 62

KAUMANN AJ, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO JA: Heart rate acceleration by imipramine and by noradrenaline after imipramine; its blockade by dichloroisoproterenol (DCL). Med Exp 6:33-8, 1962

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Tachycardias with alternation of the form of the ventricular complexes. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:65-75, 1962

in infancy & childhood

DUBOURG G, VERGER P, CABANIEU, PALUSSIERE C, PONTAN F, LARTIGAUT D: [Pheochromocytoma in a 7-year-old child] J Med Bordeaux 138:1204-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

physiology

FRAGOYANNIS G, GEORGIADIS E: [Modification of electrocardiographic criteria of auricular hypertrophy in sinus tachycardia] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1145-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROSEN A: Augmentation of cardiac contractile force and heart rate by medulla oblongata stimulation in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:255-69, Nov-Dec 61

statistics

ROULEAU Y, FOURNIER G: [Thyrotoxicosis and the electrocardiogram: special aspect?] Un Med Canada 91:740-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

BOUVRAIN Y, GUEDON J, ZACOUTO F: [The treatment of ventricular tachycardia by external electric shock] Arch Mal Coeur 55:257-74, Mar 62 (Fr)

CREHAN JP, NICHOLSON MJ, KROEKER EJ: Further application of electric countershock in ventricular tachycardia. JAMA 181:727-8, 25 Aug 62

External countershock termination of refractory tachycardia: case No. 27. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:115-21, Jan-Feb 62

FRANK A, KINDERMANN G: [On the treatment of tachycardiac rhythmic disorders of the heart with ajmaline] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:225-8, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

PRIBSE G: [The treatment of heart arrest and ventricular tachycardia in closed chest] Anaesthesist 11:263-8, Aug 62 (Ger)

KEDRA M, MARKIEWICZ M: [On the problem of the use of digitalis in ventricular tachycardia] Pol Tyg Lek 17:596-600, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

LAABAN J, SCHNECK G: [Ventricular tachycardia. Reduction by procaine amide and hydroquinidine] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:50-2, Feb 62 (Fr)

PARMLEY LF, McGERITY JL: External countershock treatment of ventricular fibrillation and tachycardia. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:692-8, May 62

ZOLL PM, LINENTHAL AJ: Termination of refractory tachycardia by external countershock. Circulation 25:596-603, Apr 62

veterinary

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR: Supraventricular tachycardia in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:245-9, 1 Feb 62

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

ANTALOCZY Z: [Pathogenesis of the epileptic and paroxysmal tachycardial aura] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1103-6, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRADY J, JAMES LS: Fetal electrocardiographic studies. Clinical and biochemical correlations with fetal tachycardia and bradycardia. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:1-6, Spring 62

CROCCEL L: [Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] J Sci Med Lille 79:453-62, Oct 61 (Fr)

KIMURA E, SEKIYA M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia and its treatment] Naika 10:227-32, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

MAGGI A: [Contribution to the demonstration of the existence of attacks of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia of a benign nature] Cardiol Prat 13:352-69, Apr 62 (It)

PARADE GW: [Clinical aspects and therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia] Wien Med Wschr 112:271-5, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

RUNCO V, RYAN JM, BOOTH RW: Bidirectional tachycardia. Three cases and a review of its mechanism. Amer J Cardiol 9:626-31, Apr 62

SKALOVA E: [Contribution to the basis, mechanism and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:423-7, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

TAKASAKI H: [Paroxysmal tachycardia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1382-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

WEILL F, CARTIER F: [Essential supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias. Bouveret's disease] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2953-63, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

ADAMS CW: Functional paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Amer J Cardiol 9:215-22, Feb 62

COLLI A, FERRERO E: [Observations on the benign form of ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Clinical case] Minerva Med 53:1641-4, 26 May 62 (It)

HAIR TE Jr, EAGAN JT, ORGAIN ES: Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the absence of demonstrable heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:209-14, Feb 62

MILLER PB, POLLARD LW: Paroxysmal tachycardia after exercise. Circulation 26:363-72, Sep 62

RALLY CR, WALTERS MB: Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia without evident heart disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:268-73, 10 Feb 62

STOCK JP: Repetitive paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Brit Heart J 24:297-312, May 62

complications

DE LUTTEROTTI A: [Apoplexy with transitory hemiparesis during paroxysmal tachycardia] Fracastoro 55:189-93, May-Jun 62 (It)

SAUNDERS DE Jr, ORD JW: The hemodynamic effects of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Amer J Cardiol 9:223-36, Feb 62

SELIVANOV AM: [A case of combined functional disorders of the cardiovascular system] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:133-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

DUCLOS P: [Paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias. Their clinical evaluation] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:319-44, Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHWARTZ N: The bedside diagnosis of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Maryland Med J 10:698-700, Dec 61

etiology

ANTALOCZY Z: [The intracardiac pathomechanism of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 16:843-9, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

ANTALOCZY Z: [The role of neuroendocrine dysfunction in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Z Ges Inn Med 17:86-92, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ANTALOCZY Z: [Paroxysmal tachycardia of neurotic origin] Magy Belorv Arch 15:41-6, Apr 62 (Hun)

DJORDJEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S, JOSIPOVIC V: [Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia during myocardial infarction] Concours Med 84:1273-80, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

ELISEO V, CAFIERO M: [Lymphatic-reticular blastomatosis and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (clinical contribution)] Riforma Med 76:80-6, 20 Jan 62 (It)

GORDON IR: [On the reflexogenic and sensitizing role of cholecystitis in the pathogenesis of paroxysmal cardiac fibrillation] Kazan Med Zh 4:64-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MESQUITA QH de: [The reciprocal phenomenon due to ventricular extrasystole and responsible for auricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:295-308, Aug 61 (Por)

PERASALO O, HALONEN PI, PYORALA K, TELIVUO L: Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum causing obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in a case of ventricular septal defect. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:123-8, 1961

experimental

HISSARD R, DESNOYERS P: [Experimental paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia of histaminic origin] Rev Path Gen 62:355-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, LATOUR H, JEAN R, PUECH P, DOSSA D, HERTAULT J: [Pseudo-ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in the infant caused by Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:503-12, 14 Nov 61 (Fr)

FINQUELSTEIN A, REVOL NUNEZ A: [Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia in a newborn infant with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Arch Argent Pediat 56:295-308, Oct 61 (Sp)

HORAN M, VENABLES AW: Paroxysmal tachycardia with episodic unconsciousness. Arch Dis Childh 37:82-5, Feb 62

KAPLAN M: [Paroxysmal tachycardia in the infant] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:379-87, May 62 (Fr)

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in young infants. Arch Pediat 79:100-10, Mar 62

RINGEL J: [On the question of the epileptic pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia in childhood] Cor Vasa 3:304-10, 1961 (Ger)

SHIMADA H, OKUNI M: A case of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia. Paediat Univ Tokyo 6:48-50, Sep 61

TURAY P, PINTER G, GIMESY F: [A case of paroxysmal tachycardia associated with methemoglobinemia in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:26-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

TINT BQ: [Paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Pediatriia 41:44-51, May 62 (Rus)

jurisprudence

ZANGANI P, LOIACONO G: [Traumatic arrhythmia caused by contusio cordis. Casuistic contribution and medicolegal evaluation of the damage] Zacchia 24:219-49, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

pathology

ROSE L: [The innervation of the pacemaker in cases of atrial arrhythmia. Preliminary note.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:469-70, 31 May 62 (It)

physiology

DORDEVIC BS, NEDELJKOVIC S, JOSIPOVIC V: [Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Acta Med Iugosl 15:153-67, 1961 (Ser)

statistics

BURRITON CR: Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with atrioventricular block. Canad Med Ass J 87:114-20, 21 Jul 62

therapy

BOUVRAIN Y, ZACOUTO F, GUEDON J, CAVAILLES J: [2 cases of ventricular tachycardia treated with success by external electric shock] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1041-7, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

BOUVRAIN Y, GUEDON J, ZACOUTO F: [Arrest of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia by external electrosystolic stimulus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:386-9, 9-16 Apr 62 (Fr)

CHRISTMANN W: [On the treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia with a combination of quinidine and procaine amide] Med Klin 56:2004-6, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

CATELLI P, BONATI G: [Quinidine and arrhythmias] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:39-44, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

FAVRE G, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, TENETTE C: [Apropos of the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia by neosynephrine] Rev Med Nancy 87:304-11, Mar 62 (Fr)

KOURY GE: A newer technique for terminating attacks of paroxysmal auricular tachycardia. N Carolina Med J 23:209-11, May 62

SPANO R: [Treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] Internist (Berl) 2:576-84, Oct 61 (Ger)

TAENIA

DOLLFUS RP: [On Taenia temnicollis Rudolphi 1819 and its cysticercus] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:384-96, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

GEMMELL MA: Natural and acquired immunity factors inhibiting penetration of some hexacanth embryos through the intestinal barrier. Nature (Lond) 194:701-2, 19 May 62

RIJPSTRA AC, KMIT AM, SWELLENGREBEL NH: [How and where do Taenia saginata deposit their eggs?] Ned T Geneesk 105:2210-4, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

chemistry

McMAHON PA: Phospholipids of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. Exp Parasit 11:156-60, Sep 61

metabolism

BRAND T von, BOWMAN IB: Studies on the aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis. Exp Parasit 11:276-97, Sep 61

radiation effects

DOW C, JARRETT WF, JENNINGS FW, McINTYRE WI, MULLIGAN W: The production of immunity to Cysticercus fasciolaris, using x-irradiated oncospheres. Amer J Vet Res 23:146-9, Jan 62

TALC

MINSTER JJ, NOVAK MV, PARKHURST B, COLE WH: Use of liquid glove lubricants in the operating room to minimize wound contamination from glove powder.
Surgery 52:424-9, Sep 62

pharmacology

BLUEMEL G, PIZA F, ZISCHKA-KONORSA W: [Experimental animal research on the tissue reaction to starch and talc powder after their intraperitoneal use] Wien Klin Wschr 74:12-8, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

MOLNAR JJ, NATHENSON G, EDBERG S: Fatal [illegible] of talcum powder by a child. Report of a case.
New Engl J Med 266:36-7, 4 Jan 62

Talent see APTITUDE

Talipes see CLUBFOOT

TALUS

MEAD NC, ANAST G: Vertical talus (congenital talonavicular dislocation). Clin Orthop 21:198-203, 1961

QUAINI L, TARDY A: [Radiological research on the orientation of the tangent to the astragalic trochlea and its relations to the tibial axis in subjects with prior tibial fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:783-7, Nov 61 (It)

fracture & dislocation

FANTATO S, BAJARDI AA: The treatment of fractures of the calcaneus with sunken talus. Panminerva Med 4:225-8, May 62

JULLIARD A: [Recent traumatic lesions of the astragalus. Apropos of 48 cases] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1445-62, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ BARRIOS HE: [Transverse fracture of the astragalus with posterior enucleation of the corpus] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 60:30-2, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

MINDELL ER, CISEK EE, KARTALIAN G: Post-traumatic aseptic necrosis of talus. Preliminary report.
New York J Med 62:1392-8, 1 May 62

POLTER HR: Malunited fracture of talus. Case history.
Med J Kedokt Indonesia 10:410-2, Sep 60

RETTAGLIATA F, GUIDI P: [Some considerations on fractures of the astragalus] Minerva Ortop 13:8-19, Jan 62 (It)

SUCHAN J: [Transchondral fractures of the talus] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:433-7, Oct 61 (Cz)

surgery

GAGNON PA, FORTIER M: [Presentation of 3 cases of astragalectomy] Un Med Canada 91:265-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOINE P, DEMARTY R: [Total open enucleation of the astragalus. Repositioning. Result after 2 years]
Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:288-90, Nov 60 (Fr)

YOUNG AB: Club foot treated by astragalectomy. 50-year follow-up of a case. Lancet 1:670-1, 31 Mar 62

TAMPONS

RUTHERFORD RN, BANKS AL, COBURN WA: Intravaginal tampons for the postpartum patient. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:781-3, Jun 62

Tannase see ESTERASES

Tannic Acid see TANNINS

TANNINS

DOBEK J: [Roentgenographic examination of the large intestine with the use of tannin and hard rays]
Pol Tyg Lek 16:1932-6, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

chemistry

BOWDEN K: Isolation from Paullinia pinnata Linn. of material with action on the frog isolated heart. Brit J Pharmacol 18:173-4, Feb 62

DIXON KC: Hepatic protein located by the oxidized tannin-azo method. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:1-6, Jan 62

KOCZWARA M: [Recent studies on tannins of vegetable origin] Farm Pol 18:127-32, 25 Mar 62 (Pol)

KRIVENCHUK PE, PERTSEV IM, VERBA AV: [Determination of tannic substances in some transcaucasian plants]
Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(3): 39-41, 1962 (Uk)

MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, DOBRYSZYCKA WM: Immunochemical properties of the serum proteins after regeneration from the protein-tannin compounds.
Nature (Lond) 193:1288-9, 31 Mar 62

OHASHI H, ARITA K: [Studies on the determination of tannin in crude drugs in the Japanese pharmacopoeia. I. Determination of tannin in Geranium nepalense Sweet (add. seasonal and individual variation)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:82-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 13. Interrelationships of flavonoid components from the heartwood of Robinia pseudacacia. Biochem J 82:324-30, Feb 62

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 12. Polymeric leucofisetinidin tannins from the heartwood of Acacia mearnsii. Biochem J 82:320-4, Feb 62

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 14. Formation of (-)-3',4',5',7-tetrahydroxyflavanone and (plus)-3',4',5',7-tetrahydroxyflavan-4-ol by interconversion from (plus)-dihydrorobinetin, and synthesis of their racemates.
Biochem J 84:416-21, Aug 62

pharmacology

BROADBENT JL: Cardiotonic action of two tannins.
Brit J Pharmacol 18:167-74, Feb 62

BROADBENT JL: Importance of calcium in the actions of some drugs that stimulate the isolated hypodynamic frog heart.
Brit J Pharmacol 19:183-9, Aug 62

KANTOCH M, SZALATY H, MAKOWER H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. II. Studies with viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:69-76, 1962

MAJSKY A: [Inhibitory action of some chemical substances on Le-a erythrocyte antigens] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:368-75, Dec 61 (Ger)

MAKOWER H, KANTOCH M, SZALATY H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. I. Studies with bacteria. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:55-68, 1962

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537-44, 1961 (Uk)

SHAMRAI EF, LOSITSKAIA VM, DVORNIKOVA PD: [Effect of galascorbine on glycolysis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:699-708, 1961 (Uk)

TEXL A: [Effect of tannin on the activity of the uterus] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:199-207, 1961 (Cz)

WELIN B: [7 years of experience with the double contrast method] Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:173-82, 1961 (Ger)

therapy

MAGESTRIS P: [On the treatment of surgically significant mucous membrane diseases with Targesin]
Wien Med Wschr 112:277-9, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

toxicology

KORPASSY B: Tannins as hepatic carcinogens.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:245-90, 1961

ROLPO P, BAIMA-BOLLONE P: [Experimental research on gastric ulcer caused by diospyrobezoar] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:31-8, Jan 62 (It)

TANTALUM

radioactive

ELLIS P: A new method of treatment of intrinsic carcinoma of the larynx by implantation of radium or tantalum wire.
J Laryng 75:811-20, Sep 61

PERACCHIA G, BOBBIO P, VECCHI P: [Effects of the introduction of a wire of radioactive tantalum (Ta-182) into the internal mammary artery. Experimental research]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:832-4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

RAAB W: [Transcutaneous insertion of radiotantalum 182 in tumors of the base of the tongue] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:18-23, Jan 62 (Ger)

Tapazole see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

TAPEWORM INFECTION

see also CYSTICERCOSIS
see also SPARGANOSIS

AMBARTSUMIAN MS: [Experience with eradication of Taeniarhynchus infection in the Leninakan Region in the Armenian SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:284-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CORREA FM, FERRIOLLI FILHO F, PORJAZ S, MARTELLI N: [Cerebral coenurosis. Apropos of a human case] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:38-45, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

GERMER WD: [Infectious diseases: echinococcosis, trichinosis, meniasis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2555-9, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KOZMINSKAIA IF: [Tapeworm infection with plerocercoids of various species of fish in the lower course of the Enisei River and in the Munduisk Lake] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:551-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIRINGER WA: [Hymenolepis nana nana - Hymenolepis nana fraterna] Mikroskopie 16:142-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

POD"IAMPOL'SKAIA VP: [On the problem of the focal nature of Taeniarhynchus infection] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:279-81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROBINSON RC: Coenurosis of the central nervous system.
World Neurol 3:35-42, Jan 62

HAMITOKOV AA: [On superinfestation and intraintestinal autoreinfestation in hymenolepiasis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):53-6, 1962 (Rus)

RUKHOVA AM: [On taeniasis in the Moldavian SSR] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:281-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TAU CI: [Diagnosis and treatment of tapeworm infection of the biliary tract] Shandong Yikan 17:9, Feb 59 (Ch)

blood

MARKKANEN T: Nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:119-23, 1962

case reports

BULL P: [A case of multiple taeniasis]
Bol Chil Parasit 17:80, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)

KIM DC, PANG GK: [A case of tapeworm infection]
Choson Uihak 8:39, Mar 61 (Kor)

RABINOVICH BA, MARCIAL CROVATO A: [A new case of parasitosis by Hymenolepsis diminuta]
Prensa Med Argent 48:2703-4, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

complications

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 171:195-9, Feb 62

MARKKANEN T: Urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B12 in anemic and non-anemic carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:367-8, 1962

PALVA I: Vitamin B12 deficiency in fish tapeworm carriers. A clinical and laboratory study. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 374):1-86, 1962

diagnosis

KAUFMAN RS: Taenia saginata diagnosed as digitalis toxicity. Ann Intern Med 55:679-80, Oct 61

epidemiology

ADONAJLO A, BONCZAK J: [Tapeworm infection in the light of an intestinal disease clinic in the northern section of Praga in Warsaw] Przegl Epidem 15:425-7, 1961 (Pol)

TAPEWORM INFECTION

AGRANOVSKII ZM: [Distribution and characteristics of diphyllobothriasis morbidity in Leningrad]
Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:259-301. 1962 (Russ)

etiology

AGRANOVSKII ZM, ZHUKOVA NM: [Some problems in the pathogenesis in diphyllobothriasis]
Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:309-25, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

GOODCHILD CG, VILAR-ALVAREZ CM: Hymenolepis diminuta in surgically altered hosts. II. Physical and chemical changes in tapeworms grown in shortened small intestines. J Parasit 48:379-83, Jun 62

HOLMES JC: Effects of concurrent infections on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Effects in hamsters. J Parasit 48:97-10, Feb 62

HOLMES JC: Effects of concurrent infections on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) and Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). II. Effects on growth. J Parasit 48:87-96, Feb 62

OLIVIER L: Natural resistance to Taenia taeniaeformis. I. Strain differences in susceptibility of rodents. J Parasit 48:373-8, Jun 62

immunology

BAILENGER J, BAUDOIN M, PAUTRIZEL R: [Study of the immunity of rodents in relation to Hymenolepis nana (von Siebold 1852, Blanchard 1891)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:595-611, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HEYNEMAN D: Studies on helminth immunity. II. Influence of Hymenolepis nana (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in dual infections with H. diminuta in white mice and rats. Exp Parasit 12:7-18, Feb 62

HEYNEMAN D: Studies on helminth immunity. I. Comparison between lumenal and tissue phases of infection in the white mouse by Hymenolepis nana (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). Amer J Trop Med 11:46-63, Jan 62

HEYNEMAN D: Studies on helminth immunity. IV. Rapid onset of resistance by the white mouse against a challenging infection with eggs of Hymenolepis nana (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). J Immun 88:217-20, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

DESOWITZ RS, WONG HJ, FERNANDO MA: The first record of human infection with Bertiella studeri in Malaya. J Helminth 35:207-8, 1961

HUNTER GW 3d, SLOTNICK IJ: Further records of dipylidiasis in children in the United States. Amer J Trop Med 11:365, May 62

NAMITOKOV AA: [Some problem of the epidemiology of hymenolepiasis in kindergartens of Alma-Ata]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):52-6, 1961 (Rus)

ORTLEPP RJ: A record of three cases of human infection in Southern Africa with a common tapeworm of rats. S Afr Med J 35:837-9, 7 Oct 61

physiology

MALEINA NA: [Functional state of the liver in diphyllobothriasis] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:302-8, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

MONROE LS, NORTON RA: Roentgenographic signs produced by Taenia saginata. Amer J Dig Dis 7:519-22, Jun 62

therapy

AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, CROCE J, KURBAN ST, MEIRA DA, MELLO E ALBUQUERQUE FJ: [Results obtained with dichlorophene in the treatment of taeniasis] Hospital (Rio) 60:271-5, Sep 61 (Por)

ABDALLAH A, SAIF M: The efficacy of N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl-5-chlorosalicylamide in the treatment of taeniasis. J Egypt Med A ss 44:379-81, 1961

APARICIO GARRIDO J: [A new treatment for cestodiasis] Med Trop 38:8-14, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

AGUILAR FJ: [Cestodiasis: treatment with derivatives of salicylamide-Yomesan] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:61-4, Jun 62 (Sp)

BOGICEVIC J, JOKANOVIC D, STUIAR P: [Fatal cases of magnesium sulfate poisoning in the treatment of taeniasis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1413-23, Dec 61 (Ser)

BELMAR R, FAIGUENBAUM J, SAPUNAR J, CUELLO E: [Therapeutic trial in teniasis due to Hymenolepis nana with a salicylamide derivative (Yomesan Bayer 2353)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:69-71, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)

FRANCK RA: [Use of the combination of phenanthroline and quinone with iodoxychloroquinolein in the treatment of taeniasis] Dia Med 34:288-90, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

FERREIRA FS, LECUONA M de O, CUNHA CA da: [Therapeutic trials with Bayer 2353 (Yomesan) in taeniasis (Taenia saginata)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1009-15, Dec 60 (Por)

GARACUSO P: [Dithiazanine and Hymenolepis nana] Sem Med (B Air) 120:53-60, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

KOVALEV NE: [Association of Aspidium with acrichine as a method in the treatment of patient with Taeniarhynchus infection] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:518-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LLOYD EL: A new drug for the removal of tapeworms. Practitioner 187:679-80, Nov 61

MAZARE, GARREL, VIN-THUNG, [Is Vespaque an ideal teniafuge?] Lymn Msf 93:1179-82, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

NAGATY HF, RIFAAT MA, SALEM S: Clinical trials with 'yomesan' in Hymenolepis nana infection. J Trop Med Hyg 65:128-9, May 62

OSTLING G: Treatment of tapeworm infection with desaspidin, a new phloroglucinol derivative isolated from Finnish fern. Amer J Trop Med 10:855-8, Nov 61

OSTLING G, VAITTINEN A: [Experiences from tapeworm mass treatment campaigns] Suom Laak 16:1615-9, 1 Nov 61 (Fin)

OSTLING G: [Desaspidin as a tapeworm drug] Nord Med 67:443-6, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

SCHUMANN HJ: [Nil nocere: Fatal magnesium poisoning in a regularly performed tapeworm cure] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1865-7, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SILVA JR da, RODRIGUES YT, MORTEO R, FERREIRA LF, BRASIL HA do: [Treatment of human taeniasis. Critical review and results with "Cestocida Bayer 2353" (Yomesan), a salicylamide derivative] Arq Brasil Med 51:173-8, Jun 61 (Por)

SHAFEI AZ, ABAZA HH: N-(2'-Chlor-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorsalicylamide in the treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections. Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:194-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

VOSTA J, KOLAR J, KLOUDA M, PETRU M: [Our experience with modern anthelmintics. III. Therapy of the infestation with the tapeworm Hymenolepis nana with "Cestocin" and its comparison with Acranil]
Cas Lek Cesk 100:1169-71, 15 Sep 61 (Cz)

YOKOGAWA M, YOSHIMURA H, OKURA T, SAITO M: Effect of bithionol on Taenia saginata, especially with reference to the detection of eggs with fecal examination and the perianal cellophane tape method. J Chiba Med Soc 37:455-62, Mar 62

YU HM: [Clinical observation on the betel-nut for tapeworm infection] Shandong Yikan 17:26, Feb 59 (Ch)

transmission

CHIZHOVA TP, GOFMAN-KADOSHNIKOV PB, KRAVTSOV EG: [Plerocercoids in the fish of Karelia and the problem of their epidemiological significance] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:213-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

urine

MARKKANEN T, BRUMMER P, SAVOLA P: Urinary excretion of folic acid in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm. (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 170:361-3, Sep 61

OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Xanthurenic acid excretion studies in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm. Acta Med Scand 171:733-6, Jun 62

veterinary

ALLEN RW, ENZIE FD, SAMSON KS: The effects of bithionol and other compounds on the fringed tapeworm, Thysanosoma actinioides, of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:236-40, Mar 62

REGO AA, NASCIMENTO RV: [Occurrence of Raillietina demerariensis (Daniels, 1895) in Mus norwegicus L., 1776 (Cestoda, Davaineidae)] Rev Bras Biol 22:17-21, Apr 62 (Por)

TAPEWORMS

see also DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM
see also ECHINOCOCCUS
see also TAENIA

BERNTZEN AK, VOGE M: In vitro hatching of oncospheres of Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis citelli (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). J Parasit 48:110-9, Feb 62

CALENTINE RL, ULMER MJ: Khawia iowensis n. sp. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from Cyprinus carpio L., in Iowa. J Parasit 47:795-805, Oct 61

CALENTINE RL: Archigetes iowensis sp. n. (Cestoda: Caryophyllaeidae) from Cyprinus carpio L. and Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri Claparede. J Parasit 48:513-24, Aug 62

COLEMAN RM, FOTORNY NM: In vivo isolation of Hymenolepis nana and antibody-binding sites. Nature (London) 195:920-1, 1 Sep 62

DVORAK JA, JONES AW, KUHLMAN HH: Studies on the biology of Hymenolepis microstoma (Dujardin, 1845). J Parasit 47:833-8, Oct 61

DOLLFUS RP: [An Anomotaenia with unilateral genital pores in a Tringa ochropus L. 1758] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:374-8, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DOLLFUS RP: [Description of a Choanotaenia parasite of Certhia familiaris L., 1758] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:379-83, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DOLLFUS RP: [Paranoplocephala in Microtinae]
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:397-401, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DISSANAIKE AS, PARAMANANTHAN DC: On Brugia (Brugiella subgen. nov.) buckleyi n.sp., from the heart and blood vessels of the Ceylon hare. J Helminth 35:209-20, 1961

DEBLOCK S, DIAOURE A: [What is the importance of the genus Thysanotaenia Beddard, 1911? (Apropos of a redescription of T. lemuris Beddard, Anoplocephalidae of Madagascar)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:73-82, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GOODCHILD CG, HARRISON DL: The growth of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta, during the first five days in the final host. J Parasit 47:819-29, Oct 61

GRESSON RA: Spermatogenesis of a cestode. Nature (Lond) 194:397-8, 28 Apr 62

HOCKLEY AR: On Skrjabinotaenia cricetomydis n.sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalata) from the Gambian pouched rat, Nigeria. J Helminth 35:233-54, 1961

HUFFMAN JL, JONES AW: Hatchability, viability, and infectivity of Hydatigera taeniaeformis eggs. Exp Parasit 12:120-4, Apr 62

JARECKA L: The investigation methods on development cycles of tapeworms parasitizing in fresh water animals. Wiad Parazyt 7:833-8, 1961

KHALIL LF: On a new cestode, Paradilepis maleki sp. nov. (Dilepididae), from a sacred ibis in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:255-8, 1961

KHALIL LF: On the capture and destruction of miracidia by Chaetogaster limnaei (Oligochaeta). J Helminth 35:269-74, 1961

KUNNENKERI JK, MARTIN WE: Pigmented cestode larvae, mainly tetraphyllideans and tetrarhynchids, from fishes of the eastern Indo-Pacific. J Parasit 48:148, Feb 62

LEE HC, LEE SH, GANG OB: [Roentgenographical examination of gastric helminths easily cured] Choson Uihak 8:16-7, Mar 61 (Kor)

MUELLER JF: The laboratory propagation of spirometra mansonoides as an experimental tool. IV. Experimental inversion of the primary axis in the developing egg. Exp Parasit 11:311-8, Sep 61

METTRICK DF: Ethiopotaenia trachyphonoides gen. n., sp. n. from the crested barbet, Trachyphonus vaillantii (Ranzani) (Aves), in Southern Rhodesia. J Parasit 47:875-7, Dec 61

METTRICK DF, BEVERLEY-BURTON M: Some cyclophyllidean cestodes from carnivores in southern Rhodesia. Parasitology 51:533-44, Nov 61

MACKIEWICZ JS: A brief summary of the North American Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoidea) and their vertebrate hosts. Wiad Parazyt 7:839-42, 1961

MACKO JK: [A new type of helminth Wardium filamentosatum sp. n. (Hymenolepididae) from Larus minutus Pala] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:355-64, 1962 (Ger)

MACKO JK: [A new species of tapeworm from the species Echinocotyle Blanchard 1891 (Hymenolepididae)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:503-7, 1962 (Ger)

OGREN RE: Continuity of morphology from onchosphere to early cysticercoid in the development of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). Exp Parasit 12:1-6, Feb 62

REGO AA: ["Tayassus albirostris" (Illig.), new host of "Moniezia benedeni" (Moniez, 1879) (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:139-41, Aug 61 (Por)

REGO AA: [On the validity of the genus "Luhesella" Baer, 1924 (Cestoda, Diphyllobothriidae)] Rev Bras Biol 21:155-61, Aug 61 (Por)

ROBERTS LS: The influence of population density on patterns and physiology of growth in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda:Cyclophyllidea) in the definitive host. Exp Parasit 11:332-71, Nov 61

REID WM, NUGARA D: Description and life cycle of Raillietina georgiensis n. sp., a tapeworm from wild and domestic turkeys. J Parasit 47:885-9, Dec 61

REGO AA: [Revision of the genus Monoecocestus Beddard, 1914 (Cestoda, Anoplocephalidae)] Mem Inst Cruz 59:325-54, Sep 61 (Por)

REGO AA: [On some Vampirolepis parasites of Chiroptera (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae)] Rev Brasil Biol 22:129-36, Jun 62 (Por)

SAWADA I: Penetration glands in the onchospheres of Raillietina cesticillus. Exp Parasit 11:141-6, Sep 61

SNEED KE: A description of anomalous and atypically developed tapeworms (Protocephalidae: Corallobothrium) from catfishes (Ictalurus). J Parasit 47:809-12, Oct 61

STUNKARD HW: Cycleskrjabinia taborensis (Loewen, 1934), a cestode from the red bat, Lasiurus borealis (Muller, 1776), and a review of the family Anoplocephalidae. J Parasit 47:847-56, Dec 61

SIDDIQI AH: On Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata Fuhrmann, 1909 (Cestoda: Dilepididae), with remarks on its relationship. Z Parasitenk 21:207-11, 1962

VOGE M: Observations on development and high temperature sensitivity of cysticercoids of Raillietina cesticillus and Hymenolepis citelli (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). J Parasit 47:839-41, Oct 61

VOGE M, BERNTZEN AK: In vitro hatching of oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea). J Parasit 47:813-8, Oct 61

WILLIAMS IC: The anatomy of Liga brevis (von Linstow, 1884) Dubinina, 1953, a cyclophyllidean tapeworm from the golden-plover, Pluvialis apricaria (L.), and some discussion on the genus Liga Weinland, 1857. J Helminth 35:215-36, 1962

WAITZ JA, MEHRA KN: Baeriella idahoensis n. sp., a nematotaeniid cestode from the intestine of Plethodon vandykei idahoensis from Northern Idaho. J Parasit 47:806-8, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

SIDDIQI AH: Studies on the morphology of Cotugnia digonopora Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). III. Hooks and rostellum. Z Parasitenk 21:88-92, 1961

SIDDIQI AH: Studies on the morphology of Cotugnia digonopora Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). IV. Excretory system. Z Parasitenk 21:93-100, 1961

SIDDIQI AH: Studies on the morphology of Cotugnia digonopora Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). V. Nervous-system. Z Parasitenk 21:101-12, 1961

chemistry

FAIRBAIRN D, WERTHEIM G, HARPUR RP, SCHILLER EL: Biochemistry of normal and irradiated strains of Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 11:248-63, Sep 61

GOODCHILD CG: Protein contents of the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta from normal, bileless, and starved rats. J Parasit 47:830-2, Oct 61

GOODCHILD CG, DENNIS ES, MOORE JD: Flame photometric studies of helminths: calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium in Hymenolepis diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:107-13, Apr 62

culture

MUELLER JF: The laboratory propagation of Spirometra mansonoides as an experimental tool. V. Behavior of the sparganum in and out of the mouse host, and formation of immune precipitates. J Parasit 47:879-83, Dec 61

TAYLOR AE: Axenic culture of the rodent tapeworms Hymenolepis diminuta and H. nana. Exp Parasit 11:176-87, Sep 61

genetics

DOUGLAS LT: Experimental studies on morphological variations in the cestode genus Hymenolepis. VI. Somatic pairing of chromosomes in normal and mutant strains of H. diminuta. Exp Parasit 12:134-54, Apr 62

immunology

TAKEI K, NAGATA Y, IMAMURA S, SAWADA T: [Immunological studies on tapeworm. II). Hemagglutination test with tannic acid and Sparganum mansoni antigen treated red cells] Jap J Hyg 16:416-22, Dec 61 (Jap)

metabolism

LAURIE JS: Carbohydrate absorption in cestodes from elasmobranch fishes. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:63-71, Dec 61

READ CP: Competitions between sugars in their absorption by tapeworms. J Parasit 47:1015-6, Dec 61

pharmacology

CROWLEY J: An in vivo screening method for anthelmintic activity using Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna in mice. Parasitology 51:339-45, Nov 61

KROTOV AI: [Data on the study of the mechanism of action of dihydrine and preparations from pumpkin seeds on Ascaris and Cestoda] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:666-74, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RUNEBERG L: Stimulating effect of desaspidin on respiration and glycolysis. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:213-8, 1962

SEN AB, HAWKING F: The action of drugs in vitro on tapeworm (Hymenolepis nana). Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):547-50, 1960

TARANTISM

history

[A case of tarantism or dancing mania] Hippokrates 32:777, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

TARS

see also BITUMEN
see also COAL TAR

chemistry

APEL' IaA: [On a method for the determination of sulfates, chlorides and tarry substances in dust in the air] Gig Sanit 26:78-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA S, NANJO M, MITSUI Y: [On the effect of surface-active agents for tar dyes in cosmetics. I. Solubilization of non-aqueous solvent for tar dyes. I.] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:39-42, Sep 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

CHU EW, HERROLD KM, WOOD TA Jr: Cytopathological changes of the uterine cervix of Syrian hamsters after painting with DMBA, benzo(a)pyrene, and tobacco tar. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:376-84, Jul-Aug 62

therapy

COPPENRATH R: [Theoretical considerations and practical experiences in the use of a tar-steroid ointment] Med Mschr 16:84-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRIDERICH H: [Treatment of eczemas with cellichnol] Med Welt 30:1590-1, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

JAMES AP: The tar bath in dermatology. Med Times 90:523-4, May 62

LOHMANN R: [Experiences with neo-dermaethyl in external eczema therapy] Muench Med Wschr 104:367-9, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

MEISTER B: Psoriasis--treatment with tar and allantoin cream. Skin 1:55-6, Mar 62

SINGER M: Psoriasis: clinical results with a new tar-allantoin cream. Med Times 90:490-2, May 62

toxicology

IANES Khla: [Toxicity of Estonian shale tars] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:33-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

KADLEC K, HANSLIAN L, BARBORIK M: [Occupational carcinoma of the skin caused by working with tar oils] Prac Lek 14:170-5, May 62 (Cz)

MARCUSSEN PV: [Tar contamination of hospital clothing as a cause of recurrence of contact eczema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:213-5, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

Tarsal Glands see EYELIDS

Tarsus see ANKLE

TARTRATES

BRYKOVA ZI, TYRINA EA, MARTYNOVA TV: [Preparation of tablets from various preparations with the use of sodium bicarbonate and tartaric acid] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:43-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

MAKHKAMOV SM, KHALIKOV D: [On the use of a mixture of sodium dihydrocarbonate and tartaric acid as an agent promoting tablet disintegration] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:45-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

ZINNER G: [On the formulation of tartaric acid and its salts in the pharmacopoeia] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:556-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ABDALLA A, BADRAN A: Effect on the electrocardiogram of potassium antimony tartrate (tartar emetic) in patients treated for schistosomiasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:767-71, 1961

BUTTLE GA, KHAYYAL MT: Rapid hepatic shift of worms in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni after a single injection of tartar emetic. Nature (Lond) 194:780-1, 26 May 62

GEAKE CR: "Lung shift" in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni following chemotherapy. Amer J Trop Med 11:477-80, Jul 62

HARTWIG QL, SINGLETON WS, COTLAR AM: Pleural and pericardial effusions associated with daily intravenous administration of acetylated tartaric acid esters. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:107-15, Jan 62

SEGOVIA GARCIA F: [Study of the effecters of acid phosphatase] Laboratorio 33:1-27, Jan 62 (Sp)

therapy

ATA AH, MOUSA AH: The evaluation of treating haematobium schistosomiasis in a controlled population with tartar emetic by the slow method. J Egypt Med Ass 44:695-703, 1961

MIKHAILOV AA, ZAL'NOVA NS, ASLAMAZOV EG: [Changes in the electrocardiogram of patients with schistosomiasis treated with the antimony sodium tartrate salt] Ter Arkh 34:62-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

toxicology

STEVENSON J, KENNEDY AC: A fatal case of agranulocytosis due to thenalidine tartrate complicated by acute renal failure and mycelial abscesses of brain. Scot Med J 6:522-5, Nov 61

TARTRONATES

metabolism

GOTTO AM, KORNBERG HL: The metabolism of C2 compounds in micro-organisms. 7. Preparation and properties of crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Biochem J 81:273-84, Nov 61

RODGERS A: The metabolism of C2 compounds in micro-organisms. 7. Preparation and properties of crystalline tartronic semialdehyde reductase. Appendix. Sedimentation behavior of the enzyme. Biochem J 81:285, Nov 61

TASTE

ABASOV IT: [Changes in gustatory sensitivity in patients with cancer] Sovet Med 25:47-52, Sep 61 (Rus)

ASTRUP H: Hormonal control of oxidized flavour in milk. Nature (Lond) 192:559-60, 11 Nov 61

ARFMANN RL, CHAPANIS NP: The relative sensitivities of taste and smell in smokers and non-smokers. J Gen Psychol 66:315-20, Apr 62

BATTEN DE, SHOEMAKER HA: The effects of deprivation and incentive palatability on a conditioned operant reponse. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:577-9, Oct 61

BAY E: [Smell and taste disorders] Med Welt 42:2143-7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BEIDLER LM: Biophysical approaches to taste. Amer Sci 49:421-31, Mar 61

BEIGUELMAN B: Taste sensitivity to PTC among Japanese immigrants in Brasil. Rev Bras Biol 22:93-7, Apr 62

BOYD WC, MATSUBARA S: Different tastes of enantiomorphic hexoses. Science 137:669, 31 Aug 62

BAT-MIRIAM B, ADAM A, HANANEL Z: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. VI. Taste thresholds for phenylthiourea. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:190-3, Jun 62

CAMPUS G: [Tonsillectomy in its repercussions on gustatory sensitivity Gustometric research] Arch Ital Otol 72:554-68, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COLLIER G: Some properties of saccharin as a reinforcer. J Exp Psychol 64:184-91, Aug 62

DEMCHANKO AN: [Conditions of the gustatory analyzer in some stomach diseases] Sovet Med 25:52-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

DIGIESI V: [Sodium chloride appetite and gustatory acuity for salty taste in subjects with arterial hypertension] Rass Neurol Veg 16:54-62, 31 Dec 61 (It)

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, GARN SM: Taste thresholds and food dislikes. Nature (Lond) 191:1328, 23 Sep 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F: "Taste-blindness" and variations in taste-threshold in relation to thyroid metabolism. J Neuropsychiat 3:98-104, Nov-Dec 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, PASAMANICK B: Biochemical-genetic factors of taste-polymorphism and their relation to salivary thyroid metabolism in health and mental retardation. Med Exp 4:356-66, 1961

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, MEAD EL: Two characteristic ranges of taste sensitivity. Med Exp 6:177-82, 1962

FELDMAN H: [Testing the taste sense. Practical methods and differential diagnostic evaluation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1732-40, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

GRUNWALD P, PFEIFER S: [Determination of bitter taste sensitivity with phenylthiocarbamide (the P.T.C. test)] Lijecn Vjesn 84:27-31, Jan 62 (Ser)

HAMOR GH: Correlation of chemical structure and taste in the saccharin series. Science 134:1416-7, 3 Nov 61

HARBERT F, WAGNER S, YOUNG IM: The quantitative measurement of taste function. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:138-43, Feb 62

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Studies on the sense of smell and taste in diabetics. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:539-45, Oct 61

KAMEN JM, PILGRIM FJ, GUTMAN NJ, KROLL BJ: Interactions of suprathreshold taste stimuli. J Exp Psychol 62:348-56, Oct 61

KNARR FA, COLLIER G: Taste and consummatory activity in amount and gradient of reinforcement functions. J Exp Psychol 63:579-88, Jun 62

LASSCHE JB, HARTOG C den, WEITS J: [Effect of light of different wave lengths on evaluation of taste and smell] Voeding 23:98-103, 15 Feb 62 (Dut)

MATOT C: [Taste disorders in odontostomatology] Rev Belg Sci Dent 16:185-200, 1961 (Fr)

PICK HL Jr, KARE MR: The effect of artificial cues on the measurement of taste preference in the chicken. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:342-5, Jun 62

SNYDER HL: Saccharine concentration and deprivation as determinants of instrumental and consummatory response strengths. J Exp Psychol 63:610-5, Jun 62

PERRINO A, GESSINI L: [Permanent disorders of taste after tonsillectomy. Medicolegal considerations] Clin Otorinolaring 13:624-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SKUDE G: Saliva and sweet taste perception for phenylthiourea (P.T.C.). Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:316-20, Jul 61

SUGITA H: [Measurement of taste. (I)] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:84-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

SKRAMLIK-BERLIN E von: [On smell and taste intensity] Z Biol 113:227-40, Jun 62 (Ger)

UMANSKII KG, SIDORCHUK TV, SHUSTER MA: [Gustatory sensitivity in peripheral lesions of the facial nerve] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:70-4, Sep 61 (Rus)

YOUNG PT, CHRISTENSEN KR: Algebraic summation of hedonic processes. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:332-6, Jun 62

YOUNG PT, KAPPAUF WE: Apparatus and procedures for studying taste-preferences in the white rat. Amer J Psychol 75:482-4, Sep 62

abnormalities

JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123-6, Feb 62

genetics

SHEBA C, ASHKENAZI I, SZEINBERG A: Taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea among the Jewish population groups in Israel. Amer J Hum Genet 14:44-51, Mar 62

TAYLOR CW: A note on differential taste responses to P.T.C. (phenyl-thio-carbamide). Hum Biol 33:220-2, Sep 61

in pregnancy

JORGENSEN MB, BUCH NH: Sense of smell and taste in pregnant diabetics. Clinical studies. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:390-6, 1961

pharmacology

HALPERN BP, BERNARD RA, KARE MR: Amino acids as gustatory stimuli in the rat. J Gen Physiol 45:681-701, Mar 62

physiology

BERNARD RA, HALPERN BP, KARE MR: Effect of vitamin A deficiency on taste. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:784-6, Dec 61

BLOMQUIST AJ, BENJAMIN RM, EMMERS R: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). J Comp Neurol 118:77-87, Feb 62

TASTE

BOUCHET JM: [Taste] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:434–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHRISTENSEN KR: Isohedonic contours in the sucrose-sodium chloride area of gustatory stimulation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:337–41, Jun 62

DASTUR DK: The relationship between terminal lingual innervation and gustation. A clinical and histological study. Brain 84:499–513, Sep 61

DEGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. III. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in obesity] Rass Neurol Veg 15:328–37, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DEGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. I. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulation in special situations of saline retention and deficiency] Rass Neurol Veg 15:303–19, 31 Jan 61 (It)

DEGIESI V: [The variations of gustatory sensitivity for the salt taste in man in special physiological and experimental situations and in various disease states. II. The behavior of the gustatory threshold for salt stimulations and preference for salt in adrenal insufficiency] Rass Neurol Veg 15:320–7, 31 Jan 61 (It)

EMMERS R, BENJAMIN RM, BLOMQUIST AJ: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in albino rat. J Comp Neurol 118:43–8, Feb 62

GRUNWALD P, HERMAN C: Distribution of taste sensitivity for phenylthiocarbamide in Yugoslavia. Nature (Lond) 194:95, 7 Apr 62

HOSHISHIMA K, YOKOYAMA S, SETO K: Taste sensitivity in various strains of mice. Amer J Physiol 202:1200–4, Jun 62

HENKIN RI, SOLOMON DH: Salt-taste threshold in adrenal insufficiency in man. J Clin Endocr 22:856–8, Aug 62

HALPERN BP: Gustatory nerve responses in the chicken. Amer J Physiol 203:541–4, Sep 62

KHAIRUSHEV EA: [Characteristics of the functional status of the olfactory, gustatory and cutaneous analyzer in various age groups] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:7–17, 1961 (Rus)

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to bitter in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:387–94, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to sour in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:240–6, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LUMIA V: [Research on differential gustatory sensitivity to sweet in persons of different ages] Arch Fisiol 60:232–9, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LUGG JW: Some extremely high acuities of taste for phenylthiocarbamide. Nature (Lond) 194:980, 9 Jun 62

MAURIZI M, CIMINO A: [The influence of thermal variations on gustatory sensitivity] Boll Mal Orecch 79:626–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MARKOV M, PETROV I: [On the mechanism of gustatory sweating] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:89–92, 1962 (Ger)

OAKLEY B, PFAFFMANN C: Electrophysiologically monitored lesions in the gustatory thalamic relay of the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:155–60, Apr 62

PORT T: [Taste and taste disorders] Med Welt 6:814–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

RUBIN TR, GRIFFIN F, FISCHER R: A physico-chemical treatment of taste thresholds. Nature (London) 195:862–4, 25 Jul 62

VASIL'EV AP: [Some data on the paired function of the gustatory analyzer investigated in strictly localized chemical stimulation of the tongue] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:295–301, 1960 (Rus)

TASTE BUDS

anatomy & histology

LAVRENT'EVA NB: [Histophysiology of the taste buds of the tongue in mammals] Arkh Anat 41:70–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

EVANS DR, MELLON D Jr: Stimulation of a primary taste receptor by salts. J Gen Physiol 45:651–61, Mar 62

YUR'EVA GY: New data on the role of protein sulfhydryl groups in taste sensitivity. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):29–32, 1961

physiology

FINKE J: [Gustatory sweating in syringomyelia] Nervenarzt 33:133–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

GUETTICH H: [Gustatory olfactory testing with scents and mixed irritant taste substances] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:327–30, 1961 (Ger)

KIMURA K, BEIDLER LM: Microelectrode study of taste receptors of rat and hamster. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:131–9, Oct 61

SKRAMLIK-BERLIN E von: [On smell and taste intensity] Z Biol 13:227–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

TSETSARSKII BM: [Changes in the lingual taste bud mobility in various ear diseases] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:25–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TATEDA H: Response of catfish barbels to taste stimuli. Nature (Lond) 192:343–4, 28 Oct 61

VENCLIK H, HODACOVA O: [Disorders of taste in middle ear surgery] Cesk Otolaryng 11:153–8, Jun 62 (Cz)

ZAIKO NS, LOKSHINA ES: [Reflex reactions of gustatory receptors of the tongue in direct excitation of gastric receptors] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 53:12–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

TATTOOING

BERNE E, BJORNBERG A, ROSENGREN B, SKJELBRED E: Identification of metals in tattoo marks by activation analysis with gamma-spectrometry. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:149–52, 1962

BELL RC: Some curious aspects of tattooing. Brit J Plast Surg 15:255–60, Jul 62

HIPPS CJ, LAWSON JM, STRAITH RE: Tattooing of capillary hemangioma. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:1–4, Jan 62

KNOERNSCHILD HE: The use of a tattooing instrument for marking colonic mucosa. Amer J Surg 103:83–5, Jan 62

LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by tattooing. Nature (London) 195:395–6, 28 Jul 62

POVSTIANOI NE: [On the problem of operative removal of tattoos] Vestn Derm Vener 35:36–9, Aug 61 (Rus)

RAVITS HC: Allergic tattoo granuloma. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:287–9, Sep 62

STRAMPELLI B, RICCI L: [1st experiences with corneal optic tattooning in aphakic subjects] Ann Ottal 87:595–600, Nov 61 (It)

VEITH FJ: A technique for the removal of gunpowder tattoos. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:515, May 62

complications

CAIRNS RJ, CALNAN CD: Green tattoo reactions associated with cement dermatitis. Brit J Derm 74:288–94, Aug-Sep 62

TINDALL JP, SMITH JG Jr: Unusual reactions in yellow tattoos: microscopic studies on histologic sections. Southern Med J 55:792–5, Aug 62

equipment & supplies

YAFFEE HS: A new simplified device for intralesional tattoo therapy. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:78–9, Jul 62

Taurine see BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Tay-Sachs Disease see AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TB 1 see THIOSEMICARBAZONES

TEA

see also THEOPHYLLINE

BHATIA IS, ULLAH R: Metabolism of polyphenols in the tea leaf. Nature (Lond) 193:658–9, 17 Feb 62

chemistry

ZAPROMETOV MN: Isolation of quinic and shikimic acids from the shoots of the tea plant. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:331–40, Sep-Oct 61

TEACHING

see also REMEDIAL TEACHING

AMBRONA M, BIGANZOLI EH, BOTTANO JC, RUBENS SANTOS M: [Mental health of the school teacher. Its hygienico-social importance] Dia Med 33:2052–5, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

BERGER I: [Mental and occupational diseases. Mental disorders among teachers] Concours Med 84:4325–30, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

BERGER I: [Mental disorders in the teaching world] Concours Med 84:4397–400, 28 Jul 62 (Fr)

GREENHILL LP: Research on university teaching. Med Biol Illus 11:239–45, Oct 61

KUKURA J, MIKLETIC T, NEUBOHL S, STEPANEK S: [Contribution to a method for the study of teaching processes] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:15–26, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

POULETTY J: [The urban physician, post-university teaching and professional promotion] Concours Med 84:3487–94, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

PEREIRA A: [Ideometer method for teaching reading and writing to abnormal children] Rev Brasil Med 18:536–41, Aug 61 (Por)

ROSECRANCE FC: The teacher and the teaching job; what competences should teachers possess? Xray Techn 33:356–61, Mar 62

SETH PM: To teach—or not to teach? Nurs Times 57:1505–6, 17 Nov 61

SIMPSON J: Sickness absence in teachers. Brit J Industr Med 19:110–5, Apr 62

SCHUETTLER-JANIKULLA K: [School psychological activity in the light of teachers' judgments. Report on the control of the success of the Schulpsychologische Beratungsstelle Berlin-Kreuzberg] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:91–100, Apr 62 (Ger)

SOPER DW, COMBS AW: The helping relationship as seen by teachers and therapists. J Consult Psychol 26:288, Jun 62

TUPPER CJ: The college professor — his health and health care habits. Student Med 10:414–21, Apr 62

equipment & supplies

SKINNER BF: Teaching machines. Sci Amer 208:91–102, Nov 61

history

Ray CA: [Juan Enrique PESTOLOZZI and the education of the child] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1208–13, 24 May 62 (Sp)

Tears see LACRIMAL APPARATUS

TECHNOLOGY

BICHIN LP: [A modified device for the filtration of viscous liquids with the aid of a common centrifuge] Lab Delo 8:54–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

CASSEL J: Industrialization and health: some contributions of epidemiology. Industr Med Surg 31:62–6, Feb 62

CROMPTON K: Terminology and histological technology. Canad J Med Techn 23:61–2, Jun 61

DUSTIN P: [The biological sciences and technical progress] Bruxelles Med 42:1019–26, 9 Sep 62 (Fr)

GERSTLE WJ: Occupational psychiatry, automation, and the industrial physician. Industr Med Surg 31:157–61, Apr 62

SINIAKOV VB: [Ultrasonic device for the measurement of the dimensions of internal organs in the living organism] Bfull Eksp Biol Med 53:132–4, May 62 (Rus)

history

THRUPP SL: Industrial work and workers in the medieval ages. Industr Med Surg 31:402–7, Sep 62

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

OLLAGNIER C, TOLOT F, PERRIN LF, BONGARD G: [A case of silicosis in a dental technician] Arch Mal Prof 23:385–6, Jun 62 (Fr)

SMITH A: The use of frozen sections in oral histology. I. J Med Lab Techn 19:26–38, Jan 62

STANESCU A: Determination of the occlusal relief according to the position of the mandibular condyles in the treatment of total edentation. Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):87–91, 1961

education

Education for hospital service. Educational programs available in Catholic institutions which prepare personnel for the paramedical fields. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:215–23, Mar 62

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

ALBERT-RECHT F, FRAZER SC: An aluminium block heater for controlled temperature digestion. Clin Chim Acta 6:591–3, Jul 61

IKKALA E, NEVANLINNA HR: [Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatment] Duodecim 78:586–90, 1962 (Fin)

ARBOGAST JL: Heating bath oil for the autoanalyser. Amer J Clin Path 38:176, Aug 62

BUCHANAN DL, SAMPSON LT: Incineration of fecal specimens for radioactivity measurement. J Lab Clin Med 59:169–73, Jan 62

BOUSQUET WF, CHRISTIAN JE, KNEVEL AM, SPAHR JL: Water removal from biological samples and extracts. Anal Biochem 3:519–20, Jun 62

CHIBA S, HIROAKI T: [From the standpoint of the technicians] Iryo 15:381–4, Apr 61 (Jap)

CROWLEY LV: Patient-centered medical technology. Hosp Progr 43:98–106, May 62

CLEVELAND FP: Laboratory medicine. Cincinnati J Med 43:334–6, Aug 62

DESBORDES J: [The training and recruitment of technical aids: male and female laboratory technicians ? Techn Hosp (Par) 18:68–70, May 62 (Fr)

DESBORDES J: [The training of hospital laboratory technical aids. II. The example of Sweden] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:29–30, Jul 62 (Fr)

DESBORDES J: [The organization of hospital laboratory technical personnel. I. The example of Great Britain] Techn Hosp (Paris) 18:43–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

EKLUND LH: [The inhibitory effect of some tubing materials on surviving organs. Preliminary report. Svensk Farm T 66:569–77, 20 Aug 62 (Sw)

GABSCH HC: [Fundamental thoughts on standardization of laboratory methods] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2438–40, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

GODWIN JT: Cytotechnology. J Med Ass Georgia 51:151, Mar 62

GOCKE TM: Cultural decay in hospital bacteriology labs, GP 26:112–3, Oct 62

HEIBER F: [The maintenance of warehouses in supply depots for pharmacy and medical technology] Pharm Prax 8:132–4, 1961 (Ger)

HOLADAY DA: Where does instrumentation enter into medicine? Science 134:1172–7, 20 Oct 61

HAYASHI Y: [Methods of handling substances for analysis. 1. Methods of handling, shipping, and preserving blood] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1567–72, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

HAYASHI Y: [Treatment of examination materials. 2. Methods of treatment, of dispatching, of preserving specimens other than blood] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1750–4, Sep 62 (Jap)

ISHII T: [Centralization of clinical chemical examinations, with special reference to the auto-analyzer] Iryo 15:326–9, Apr 61 (Jap)

JACOBS HR: Jamin and "true" meniscal resistances: a single meniscus apparatus. Science 138:140–1, 12 Oct 62

KUPRIANOVA PA: [Medicine and technology] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:3-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRUSE RH: Potential aerogenic laboratory hazards of Coccidioides immitis. Amer J Clin Path 37:150-8, Feb 62

LUK'IANOV EK: [Approximate formula for the calculation of gas consumption in precritical expiration] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:35-40, Dec 61 (Rus)

LLOYD NE, PARRELLI AM: Laboratory suggestion. A method of preventing contamination of PBI samples during incineration. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:147-8, Aug 62

[Medical activities that medical aides may engage in] Rev Prat (Par) 11(28)Suppl:xiii-xiv, 1 Nov 61 (Fr)

MASON CC: The medical laboratory. Chicago Med 64:5, 10 Feb 62

MARCELLA MARIE, Sister: Ethical concepts in medical technology. Hosp Progr 43:122-30, Apr 62

NIWA M, NAGASHIMA Y, TAJIMA Y, WATANABE T, KAKEHATA N: [Rationalization of clinical chemical examinations at the National Hospital] Iryo 15:310-25, Apr 61 (Jap)

NAFTALIN L: A new stage in biochemistry. J Med Lab Techn 19:108-11, Apr 62

PILGERSTORFER W: [Rationalization in general practice and in laboratory practice] Deutsch Med J 12:673-6, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

PRIXOTO I: [Significance and importance of technology in medicine] J Med (Porto) 47:349-53, 17 Feb 62 (Por)

[The professional status of medical laboratory technologists] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L74-L76 contd, Apr 62 (Fr & Ger)

ROCHE M: [Scientific investigation in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:178-99, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

RYMER MR: What can a medical technologist do about the hazards of blood transfusions? Amer J Med Techn 27:337-40, Nov-Dec 61

Separation--often the price of accuracy. J Indiana Med Ass 55:68-4, Jan 62

RAUSCH V: Future advances in medical technology. Hosp Progr 43:86, Mar 62

SEKKAGS I: [Obtaining plasma or serum in microliters] Orv Hetil 103:753-4, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

VAGAS F, CSANADY G, MAACZ GJ: [The significance of acrylic resins in biological preparation technics] Z Med Labortechn 2:303-14, 1961 (Ger)

education

ANDERSON JM: Hearing aids for students. Amer J Med Techn 28:204-8, Jul-Aug 62

BOISSONNAULT CM: [10 years of the Ecole de Technologie Medicale] Laval Med 32:588-600, Dec 61 (Fr)

Commercial medical technology schools. Mod Hosp 97:98-9 passim, Dec 61

CHARLOTTE, Sister: Affiliation for med. tech. schools? Hosp Progr 43:96-8, Jul 62

CHRISTIANSON OO: Med. tech. schools of the future. Hosp Progr 43:114-22, Oct 62

Education for hospital service. Educational programs available in Catholic institutions which prepare personnel for the paramedical fields. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:215-23, Mar 62

KOBAKA] N: [On the training of technicians] Iryo 15:377-80, Apr 61 (Jap)

RAMSDEN DK, ISERI AA: A simplified scheme of teaching coagulation procedures to medical technology students. The use of readily prepared reagents and abnormal test specimens. Amer J Med Techn 28:1-5, Jan-Feb 62

SHERIAN DC: The need for a training program for histology technicians. Amer J Med Techn 27:280-6, Sep-Oct 61

VINCENT B: Newspaper writer describes Cleveland school. Mod Hosp 97:100-1, Dec 61

equipment & supplies

AMADOR E: A simple device for shaking separatory funnels. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:219-20, Dec 61

BARON S, BURCH BL, UHLENDORF BW: An automatic multiple diluting machine. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:185-8, Nov 61

BURNS DA, BUDNA JN, CHAMBERLIN JM: Simple apparatus for ultrafiltration. Science 138:138-9, 12 Oct 62

HARRISON B: Simple device for homogenizing and sampling of feces in a closed system. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:416-7, 1962

KOSCHUCHAROFF P: [Use of Rekord syringes as pipettes for drop measurement in serological and other studies] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:554-8, May 62 (Ger)

KOHN A, BEZA A: [A simple shaker for the bacteriological and biochemical laboratory] Dapim Refuiim 21:370-1, Jul 62 (Heb)

PETERSON MP: [A convenient method for taking small quantities of blood serum] Lab Delo 8:40-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

PETUKHOV SM, BUKOLOV NE: [A pouring machine] Lab Delo 8:54-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROSENBLIT IaA: [The most simple thermostatic apparatus for laboratory refractometry] Lab Delo 8:53-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

STANSELL MJ, TAYLOR PA: Reliable performance of determinations of prothrombin time, using disposable plastic trays. Amer J Clin Path 36:465-8, Nov 61

SOBEL'MAN BI: [An electric vibrator] Lab Delo 8:67-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SERI I: [A pipette with a double upper opening] Kiserl Orvostud 14:109-11, Mar 62 (Hun)

UL'IANOVA ND: [An automatic pipette] Lab Delo 8:51-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZOLOTNITSKAIA RP: [Determination of erythrocytes and leukocytes in the blood with the aid of the cellioscope] Lab Delo 8:14-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

legislation

TORNAR RM: [New Austrian nursing legislation. (Federal law concerning the regulation of the professional nursing service, the medicotechnological services and the medical aid services)] Veska Z 26:10-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

BOCCACCIO R, RAMELLA G: [Geometric and optic enlargement of radiological images] Minerva Med 53:1337-43, 2 May 62 (It)

BOUCHER M: Trials and tribulations. Xray Techn 34:75, Sep 62

CAROTHERS A: Manufacturing of x-ray film for latent image formation. Xray Techn 33:348-50, Mar 62

CAZIN J Jr, McCULLOCH WF, BRAUN JL: Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum, Allescheria boydii and Microsporum gypseum from Iowa soil in an attempt to determine the probable point source of a case of histoplasmosis. J Iowa Med Soc 52:348-51, Jun 62

EICHELS A: [Automation in a private roentgen institute. (Experiences with the ADOX Neomat 60)] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R79-R84, May 62 (Ger)

FUNKE T: The radiological technician in The Netherlands. Xray Techn 33:276-7, Jan 62

GEYER GS: Why I want to be an x-ray technician. Xray Techn 34:74, Sep 62

KUHNLEIN H, SCHACHT E: [Processing of roentgen films with special reference to automation] Med Klin 56:1997-2000, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KILTHAU GF: The x-ray technician in the atomic age. Xray Techn 33:258-64, Jan 62

LYONS MJ: Optimum kilovoltage techniques. Xray Techn 33:398-401, May 62

MOREL JM: Reliability of phototiming in radiographic procedures. Xray Techn 33:402-5, May 62

RINDNER EG: X-ray exposure graphs. Xray Techn 33:268-7, Jan 62

RITVO M: X-rays and your future. Xray Techn 34:8-10, Jul 62

RZYMKOWSKI J: [Control of the washing of roentgen film] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R121-R126, Jul 62 (Ger)

STIEVE FE: [Automation in roentgen practice] Deutsch Med J 13:691-700, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

education

ALBERIC MARIE, Sister, WEDL E, DROUILLARD EJ: A school of x-ray technology--its advantages and disadvantages. Hosp Progr 43:184-6, Apr 62

Education for hospital service. Educational programs available in Catholic institutions which prepare personnel for the paramedical fields. Hosp Progr 43(3)Pt 2:215-23, Mar 62

JAGER MA: Human relations in an x-ray training school. Xray Techn 34:13-5, Jul 62

KENT J: The importance of anatomy and physiology to the x-ray technician. Xray Techn 33:113-4, Sep 61

McCLELLAND E: Use of tests in selection of students. Xray Techn 33:120-2, Sep 61

SPIRKO C: Records in schools of radiologic technology. Survey of schools for x-ray technicians approved by the American Medical Association. Xray Techn 34:28-33, Jul 62

X-rays: a career in hospitals. Radiography 28:76-8, Mar 62

equipment & supplies

BULATOV VI, KRICHEVSKII LM, SHVARTSMAN AZ: [A rotation attachment for the RUM-3, RUM-3M and RUM-11 apparatus] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:51-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CRADDUCK TD, FEDORUK SO: A study of collimators for use in radio-isotope scanning techniques. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:9-13, Mar 62

CEBALLOS LABAT J: [Comparative densitometric study with "Cea," "Dupont," "Gevaert," and "Kodak" radiographic films] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:79-95, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

DIETZ K: [Old and new on roentgen tubes] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R56-R62 contd, Mar 62 (Ger)

DE ALBERTIS P, GARZIA L: [Microscopic study of the grain of radiographic film] Minerva Med 53:1343-8, 2 May 62 (It)

DIETZ K: [Old and new on roentgen tubes. 5.] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R132-R143, Aug 62 (Ger)

EKERT F: [Some experiences of a head physician following installation of the Kodak roentgen film developing machine X-OMAT] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R53-R55, Mar 62 (Ger)

GINZBURG VG: [A tube for the x-ray stand used in roentgenography with optic centering devices and removable smooth regulating diaphragms] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:66-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JANIKER R, STANGEN A: [Critical comments on roentgen television with the Orthikon image and the Vidicon] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:630-6, May 62 (Ger)

KUHNLEIN H: [Automation of the roentgen dark chamber and its economic advantages. An experience report on the roentgen film developing machine Kodak X-Omat M3] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R47-R53, Mar 62 (Ger)

MEIER G: [Machine processing of nonlaminated roentgen film] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R33-R37, Feb 62 (Ger)

MARTHEN H: [Experience report on the "Curix-Matic"] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:R27-R32, Feb 62 (Ger)

REMY: [Radiodiagnostic service of the University of Paris hospital. The automatic development in routine work. A year's experience] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:94-8, May 62 (Fr)

SILBERMANN K: [Development in the field of diagnostic roentgen tubes] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/239-44, 10 May 62 (Ger)

WUTTGE KH: [Clinical use of roentgen television] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/219-25, 10 May 62 (Ger)

TEETH

see also DENTISTRY
see also MALOCCLUSION
see also MASTICATION
see also PERIODONTIUM
see also TOOTH GERM
see also TOOTHBRUSHES

ATTERBURY RA, VAZIRANI SJ: Dermal fistula of dental origin. Oral Surg 15:390-7, Apr 62

BOWEN RL, RODRIGUEZ MS: Tensile strength and modulus of elasticity of tooth structure and several restorative materials. J Amer Dent Ass 64:378-87, Mar 62

BELLELLI M, GI GIUNTA E: [Acute asphyxia caused by accidental mobilization and blocking in the laryax of a molar during an esophagoscopic maneuver] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:267-71, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CAWSON RA: Teething: normal and abnormal. Practitioner 187:654-8, Nov 61

DEMOL O: [Practical problems raised by the feeding of edentulous subjects] Vie Med 42:1564-75, Nov 61 (Fr)

FEDI PF Jr: Cardinal differences in occlusion of natural teeth and that of artificial teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 64:482-5, Apr 62

FINLAYSON AJ: Two photographic methods of measuring the eruptive movements of certain human teeth. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:40-3, Mar 62

GLAS JE, KRASSE B: Biophysical studies on dental calculus from germ-free and conventional rats. Acta Odont Scand 20:127-34, Jun 62

GOEN CJ, HESTER M: Studies on the development, succession and replacement of teeth in the frog Hyla cinerea. J Morph 109:279-87, Nov 61

GUSTAFSSON BE, KRASSE B: Dental calculus in germfree rats. Acta Odont Scand 20:135-42, Jun 62

HELD AJ, SPIRGI M, PFISTER E, CIMASONI G: Exosseous implants for the reinforcement of teeth Oral Surg 15:227-37, Feb 62

HURST WW: Vertical dimension and its correlation with lip length and interocclusal distance. J Amer Dent Ass 64:496-504, Apr 62

HELD AJ, BAUD CA, FIORE G: [Microradiographical study of human fossil teeth] Arch Oral Biol 4:1-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

JOHANSON B, OHLSSON A: Bone grafting and dental orthopaedics in primary and secondary cases of cleft lip and palate. Acta Chir Scand 122:112-24, Sep 61

KRAEMER K, SONDERMEIER D, FLATOW H: [Studies on the repeatedly asserted demonstrability of ABO group substances in human teeth] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:750-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

KUBOTA K, KOMURO H, NAGASAKI F, TSUBOI M, MATSUMOTO K: The calcification of teeth of the fur seals. (Roentgenographic examination). Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:389-419, Nov 61

LOUVEL R, DE LA FUENTE M, MERINO L, GONZALEZ S, ESPINOZA H, TRONCOSO C, WEBAR P: [The dental health of students of the commune of Concepcion, Chile] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:115-23, Aug 62 (Sp)

McINTIRE CE: Protection of teeth in contact sports. J Maine Med Ass 52:303-4, Oct 61

MARINHAS AJ: [Late reimplantation of upper incisors dislocated in an accidental injury] Gaz Med Port 14:403-7, May-Aug 61 (Fr)

MEINIG DA: Calculus and scaling. J Amer Dent Ass 64:822-30, Jun 62

PICTON DC: Tilting movements of teeth during biting. Arch Oral Biol 7:151-9, Mar-Apr 62

ROSS IF: The functional environment of the teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 63:618-25, Nov 61

SORCETTI P: [Recent observations on intercurrent relations between the teeth and sex] Riv Biol 54:379-95, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

STAFNE E: Roentgeno-oddities. A dental root as a source of rhinolith. Oral Surg 15:948-9, Aug 62

WOLLIN E, OZONOFF MB: Serial development of teeth in an ovarian teratoma. A thirteen-year x-ray record. New Engl J Med 265:897-8, 2 Nov 61

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, DENNING CR, SAPORITO R, SLAUGHTER TW, FAHN B: Coloration of teeth in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. II. Oral Surg 15:929-33, Aug 62

abnormalities

ATA P, GUSTAFSON G: [A case of Albers-Schonberg disease (osteopetrosis), with special reference to the oral conditions] Acta Odont Scand 19:151-66, Aug 61 (Ger)

TEETH

ALBERT S: [Apropos of a case of sinusitis of unusual etiology] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:477–8, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

BALDI U, BIGARDI D: [The Crist–Siemens syndrome. Observations apropos of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1060–4, 25 Aug 61 (It)

BIANCHEDI S, SANTI G: [Clinico–odonto–stomatological considerations on a combination of nanism and Christ–Siemens–Weech syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:220–6, 3 Mar 62 (It)

CONKLIN WW: Dens in dente as a factor in the etiology of a radicular cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:588–93, May 62

FLYNN JE: Supernumerary bicuspids. J Amer Dent Ass 63:832, Dec 61

FADER M, KLINE SN, SPATZ SS, ZUBROW HJ: Gardner's syndrome (intestinal polyposis, osteomas, sebaceous cysts) and a new dental discovery. Oral Surg 15:153–72, Feb 62

GARDINER JH: Supernumerary teeth. Dent Practit 12:63–73, Oct 61

GARN SM, LEWIS AB, BONNE B: Third molar polymorphism and the timing of tooth formation. Nature (Lond) 192:989, 9 Dec 61

GREWAL MS: The development of an inherited tooth defect in the mouse. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:202–11, Jun 62

GANS BJ: Ectopic tooth: report of a case. J Oral Surg 20:435–7, Sep 62

GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis--a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520–30, Oct 62

JONGE TE de: [Longitudinal division in the median upper incision] Acta Anat (Basel) 45:209–18, 1961 (Ger)

JONGE TE de: [Considerations on synodontia] Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:231–6, 1961 (Ger)

JONGE TE de: [Development of a linguomesial marginal tubercle in the human maxillary molars] Acta Morph Neerl Scand 4:291–8, 1962 (Ger)

JONGE TE de: ["Doubling" of the palatal root in the 2d and 3d upper molars. (Preliminary report)] Proc Kon Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 65:240–3, 1962 (Dut)

KOMINEK J, ROZKOVCOVA E: [Significance of dental abnormalities in pedistric diagnosis] Cesk Pediat 17:505–13, Jun 62 (Cz)

KATO T: [Case of malpositioned tooth erupting into the nasal cavity in a patient believed to be suffering from congenital syphilis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:571–3, Jul 62 (Jap)

LUNDSTROM R, LYSELL L, BERGHAGEN N: Dental development in children following maternal rubella. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:155–60, Mar 62

MOEBIUS W: [On congenital teeth and their significance for expert testimony on the duration of gestation] Muench Med Wschr 104:220–1, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

ORLANDI E: [Odontogenesis in the light of some prenatal and neonatal diseases] Lattante 32:646–9, Nov 61 (It)

PERALTA SERRANO A: [A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical considerations] Acta Pediat Esp 19:549–57, Sep 61 (Sp)

POLACEK P: [An unusual case of dystopia of the wisdom tooth at the peak of the coronoid process of the mandible] Anat Anz 110:209–13, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

PUTKONEN T: Dental changes in congenital syphilis. Relationship to other syphilitic stigmata. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:44–62, 1962

PONTE F: Further contributions to the study of the syndrome of Hallermann and Streiff. (Congenital cataract with "bird's face"). Ophthalmologica 143:399–408, 1962

POLACEK P, POSPISILOVA J: [3 rare cases of dystopic wisdom teeth in the ramus and processus muscularis mandibulae] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:309–16, 1961 (Cz)

QERMI P: [Abnormalities caused by the indiscriminate extraction of children's teeth] Shendet Pop 1:35–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

STEPHENS RR: Developmental abnormalities of the teeth. Practitioner 187:645–53, Nov 61

STEIDL P: [A case of cryptophthalmia] Un Med Canada 91:159–61, Feb 62 (Fr)

SAKAUE E, KITANI Y, MORI H: [On the Hallermann–Streiff syndrome] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:653–60, Jun 62 (Jap)

STAFNE E: Dens in dente (dens invaginatus). Oral Surg 15:1096–7, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

GAUNT WA: The development of the molar pattern of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.), together with a re-assessment of the molar pattern of the mouse (Mus musculus). Acta Anat (Basel) 45:219–51, 1961

JONGE TE de: [Root variations in the medial upper incisor of the human teeth] Anat Anz 110:63–6, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

LITTLE K: Caries-prone and caries-resistant teeth. Nature (Lond) 193:388–9, 27 Jan 62

MATSUDA T: Studies on the dryopithecus pattern of the Japanese residing in Hokuriku district. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:317–30, Sep 61

PINDBORG JJ: Studies in the history of dental histology. I. Anders Adolf Retzius and Alexander Nasmyth: A correspondence between two great nineteenth century dental histologists. J Hist Med 17:388–92, Jul 62

RADINSKY L: Tooth histology as a taxonomic criterion for cartilaginous fishes. J Morph 109:73–92, Jul 61

chemistry

BOYDE A, SWITSUR VR, FEARNHEAD RW: Application of the scanning electron-probe x-ray microanalyser to dental tissues. J Ultrastruct Res 5:201–7, Jun 61

HADJIMARKOS DM, BONHORST CW: Fluoride- and selenium-levels in contemporary and ancient Greek teeth in relation to dental caries. Nature (Lond) 193:177–8, 13 Jan 62

MORCHI T: The acid potentiality of carbohydrates. An investigation of some common dietary components in Norway. Acta Odont Scand 19:355–85, Dec 61

MORI M, MIZUSHIMA T, OSANAI K: The histochemical demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase activity in developing teeth. Histochemie 2:348–55, 1961

MORI M, TAKADA K, OKAMOTO J: Histochemical studies on the localization and activity of acid phosphatase in calcifying tissues. Effects of the decalcification on the enzymatic activity. Histochemie 2:427–34, 1962

NUKI K, BONTING SL: Quantitative histochemistry of the developing hamster tooth: alkaline phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase. J Histochem Cytochem 9:117–25, Mar 61

Relationships of fluoride concentrations in various calcified structures. Nutr Rev 20:293–4, Oct 62

VERNE J, WEILL R, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J: [The polysaccharides of the tooth germ and the tooth] Actualites Odontostomat 16:27–60, Mar 62 (Fr)

WEILL R: [Simultaneous detection of acid polysaccharides and certain protides] Ann Histochim 6:145–52, Apr–Jun 61 (Fr)

WEILL R: [Detection and localization of protein-bound sulfhydryl during odontogenesis in white rats] Arch Oral Biol 4:101–6, Aug 61 (Fr)

diseases

BOUYSSOU M: [Prenatal and neonatal dysplasias of the temporary teeth and their importance in general pathology] Med Hyg (Geneve) 19:749–51, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

BISCHOFF M: [Several cases of dental gout] Rein Pole 3:143–4, 1962 (Fr)

BATAILLE R, DESCROZAILLES C: [Facial pain of dental origin] Rev Prat 12:2293–300, 21 Jul 62 (Fr)

CAYRON R: [Sinusal complications of dental origin] Progr Med (Par) 89:434–43, 24 Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAUVERGNE R: [Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1–11, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DEVEBER LL: Photosensitivity, loosening of the nails, and discolouration of the nails and teeth in association with demethylchlortetracycline (Declomycin): report of a case, with review of other reported cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:168–72, 27 Jan 62

GOTTSEGEN R: Dental and oral considerations in diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:389–95, 1 Feb 62

GUSTAFSON AG: The histology of fluorosed teeth. Arch Oral Biol 4:67–9, Aug 61

GLICK DH: Locating referred pulpal pains. Oral Surg 15:613–23, May 62

KOROLKO A, SMAJKIEWICZ L: [A case of abscess of anterior mediastinum following dental infection] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1899–901, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

LAUTENBACH E: [Criticism of the concept of dentogenic focal infection] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1366–74, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAUTENBACH E: [Critical studies on odontogenic focal infection] Med Klin 57:1362–5, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LARRARD J de: [Comparative dental pathology of various occupational groups] Arch Mal Prof 23:169–70, Mar 62 (Fr)

MACGREGOR AB: Dental pain and its differential diagnosis. Practitioner 187:617–23, Nov 61

MITCHELL RG: Dental sepsis as a cause of disease. Practitioner 187:624–8, Nov 61

McKUSICK VA: Medical genetics, 1961. J Chronic Dis 15:417–572, May 62

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, ARENE M, BOUCHE B: [A new focus of endemic fluorosis caused by water: the northeast Sahara] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:658–63, 21–28 Nov 61 (Fr)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. I. Phosphorus and nucleinic acid content of saliva collected in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:844–51, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PERRINO A: [Research on the pathogenesis of salivary calculosis. II. Nucleotide and free base content of the saliva in normal conditions and after stimulation with pilocarpine] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:852–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PASCALIS G: [Psychiatric complications and wisdom teeth] Rev Oroneuroophtal 33:380–2, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, BOUCHE B, BOUCHE MM: [Endemic fluorosis in Souf (northeast Sahara), its effects on Saharan life. 51 cases of fluorine osteopetrosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:297–301, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

RAUSHENBAKH IaA: [On the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon of odontogenic origin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):18–21, 1962 (Rus)

SPANGENBERG HD Jr: Idiopathic tooth extrusion. Oral Surg 15:69–70, Jan 62

SEDAN J: [2 cases of retinal periphlebitis of appendicular and dental origin, respectively, of which 1 was treated with terramycin and the other with mexocyne, after elimination of the causal focus] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:944–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 2:1–23 concl, Jan–Feb 61 (Por)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 1:234–49 contd, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

VIEGAS AR, MORAIS PA de: [Symposium on focal infection] Rev Un Odont Bras 1:186–207 contd, Sep–Oct 60 (Por)

ZELDOW BJ, INGLE JI: Management of periapical infection: antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from root canals. Oral Surg 15:721–6, Jun 62

ZUKHAR' VP: [Mental disorders related to odontogenic infection] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:182–8, 1961 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

SCHILSTRA AJ: [A regional study of the dentition of permanent teeth] T Soc Geneesk 39:711–6, 24 Nov 61 (Dut)

in old age

CERNEA P, NETTER JC: [Medical gerontology. The teeth and the buccal mucosa of the aged] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):59–61, 1962 (Fr)

SCHRANZ D: [Quantitative geriatric changes in cartilage, bones and teeth] Wien Med Wschr 111:806–8, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

innervation

BROWN GN, KUPFER SR, DARLINGTON CG: Effects of inferior alveolar nerve severance on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor in the 10-day-old Wistar albino rat. Oral Surg 14:1227–55, Oct 61

BERNICK S: Age changes in the nerves of molar teeth of rats. Anat Rec 143:121–6, Jun 62

FRANK R, KARLI P: [Experimental production of disorders of mastication and the development of teeth by central lesion of the trigeminal in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:913–5, 1961 (Fr)

FRANK RM, KARLI P: [Electrolytic destruction of the central nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in the rat and its repercussions at the level of the facial region] Arch Oral Biol 7:381–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

KUBOTA K, KUBOTA J: On the formation of the so-called cell-rich zone in the human dental pulp. (Innervation of the tooth, 5.) Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:29–47, Apr 61

MOHIUDDIN A, HABBOUSHE F: Modified growth in the inferior dental nerve of the cat. J Comp Neurol 118:157–63, Apr 62

POPP C: [On the sensation of pain] Z Biol 113:222–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS WH, JORGENSEN NB: A note on the distribution of the superior alveolar nerves in relation to the primary teeth. Anat Rec 141:81–4, Oct 61

metabolism

BROWN LR Jr: Comparison of diffusion of different microbial growth factors, alone and in combination, through extracted human teeth. J Dent Res 41:790–9, Jul–Aug 62

CATE AR ten: The distribution of glycogen in the human developing tooth. Arch Oral Biol 7:1–6, Jan–Feb 62

HWANG WS, TONNA EA, CRONKITE EP: Localization and distribution of tritiated histidine in growing mouse incisor. Nature (Lond) 193:896, 3 Mar 62

MENCZEL J, POSNER AS, SCHRAER H, PAKIS G, LIKINS RC: Comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues as related to fluoride induced changes in crystallinity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:609–13, Jul 62

PODOROZHNAIA RP, KONOVETS VM: [Inclusion of glycine-C–14 into tooth and bone proteins in postnatal ontogenesis in cats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:70–80, 1962 (Uk)

Pigmentation of teeth by tetracycline. Nutr Rev 20:302–3, Oct 62

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: Soil, water, food, and teeth. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:49–59, Jul 62

WEIDMANN SM: Uptake and retention of fluoride by teeth of animals under experimental fluorosis. Arch Oral Biol 7:63–72, Jan–Feb 62

microbiology

HERZOG E, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [Investigation of children with dental disease for the presence of dental and oral streptococci] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:363–74, 1962 (Ger)

SALO V: Factors affecting the bacterial count on the teeth surfaces. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:238–9, 1961

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, DOI H, MORI T: [Isolation of Clostridium tetani from the upper molar milk teeth of a tetanus patient] Iryo 16:250–1, Apr 62 (Jap)

pathology

Sickle-cell anemia. Oral Surg 14:1191–3, Oct 61

SILVERMAN S Jr, GORDAN G, GRANT T, STEINBACH H, EISENBERG E, MANSON R: The dental structures in primary hyperparathyroidism, Studies in forty-two consecutive patients. Oral Surg 15:426–36, Apr 62

pharmacology

MANNERBERG F: Effect of lemon juice on different types of tooth surface. A replica study in vivo. Acta Odont Scand 20:153–64, Jun 62

SAPFIROV VD: [Effect of anti-pulp cytotoxic sera on mineral metabolism in the hard tissues of the tooth] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:42–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

WALLMAN IS, HILTON HB: Teeth pigmented by tetracycline. Lancet 1:827-9, 21 Apr 62

physiology

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Neuroendocrine system and the dental system] Medicina (Madr) 30:121-31, Mar 62 (Sp)

GAUNT WA: The growth of the teeth and jaws in the golden hamster. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:301-27, 1961

McROBERTS MR, HILL R: Relative effects of a deficiency in calcium or phosphorus and vitamin D on the clinical appearance and composition of the skeleton and the teeth of the sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:92-3, 7 Apr 62

O'DAY P, BAVETTA LA: Effect of diet fed during the postnatal period on developing rat molars. J Nutr 78:37-43, Sep 62

PELLEGRINI R, LODI A, RAPINO P: [The endocrine glands and the dental system. Clinical aspects] Bologna Med 7:87-99, 1961 (It)

PONYI S: [Effect of destruction of neural connections on the growth of incisors in white rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:179-84, Apr 62 (Hun)

STANMEYER WR, ADAMS RJ: Antarctic stress and the teeth. J Amer Dent A ss 63:665-70, Nov 61

radiation effects

MEYER I, SHKLAR G, TURNER J: A comparison of the effects of 200 kv. radiation and cobalt-60 radiation on the jaws and dental structure of the white rat. A preliminary report. Oral Surg 15:1098-108, Sep 62

radiography see RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

surgery

ZOLIA AA: [Replantation of teeth with the use of phytoncides of garlic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):32-5, 1962 (Rus)

transplantation

GOLDBERG H: Transplantation: report of a case. J Amer Dent Ass 63:833, Dec 61

COBURN RJ, HENRIQUES BL: The effect of cold storage on the potential tooth transplant. Oral Surg 15:99-105, Jan 62

COOK RM: Transplant of left bicuspid to right side: case report. J Amer Dent Ass 64:723-4, May 62

COSTICH ER, AVERY JK, HOEK RB: Armamentarium for transplantation of teeth in hamsters. J Oral Surg

COBURN RJ, HENRIQUES BL: Bibliography of tooth transplantation. Transplant Bull 30:70-6, Jul 62

IVANYI D: Bibliography of tooth transplantation. Transplant Bull 30:76-83, Jul 62

MARTINEZ QA: [Dental reimplantations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2756-61, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

NOSONOWITZ DM: Planned replantation of permanent molars to correct endodontic failure. Preliminary report of four cases. Oral Surg 15:1131-5, Sep 62

ROCKERT H, OHMAN A: Changes in the mineralization of replanted human teeth. Acta Odont Scand 20:165-87, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

EPSTEIN LI: Traumatic injuries to anterior teeth in children. Oral Surg 15:334-4, Mar 62

MOON DS: [The observation of the frequency of occlusal traumatism] Korea J Med 5:21-9, 1962 (Kor)

SCHMIDT AG: [Electron microscopic investigation of the mechanical and chemical injuries of dental enamel] Arch Oral Biol 4:151-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

TILLMAN HH: A method of stabilizing loosened and displaced anterior teeth. J Amer Dent Ass 65:378-80, Sep 62

TEETH, DECIDUOUS

see also DENTITION

BANOCZY J: [Studies on tooth development in premature infants] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:129-36, 1961 (Ger)

NISWANDER JD, SUJAKU C: Relationship of enamel defects of permanent teeth to retention of deciduous tooth fragments. J Dent Res 41:808-14, Jul-Aug 62

NOSONOWITZ DM: Endodontic treatment of deciduous anterior teeth. Report of two cases. Oral Surg 15:1129-30, Sep 62

RYBA OE, KRAMER IR: Continued growth of human dentine papillae following removal of the crowns of partly formed deciduous teeth. Oral Surg 15:867-75, Jul 62

WINTER GB: Abscess formation in connexion with deciduous molar teeth. Arch Oral Biol 7:373-9, May-Jun 62

chemistry

ALTSHULLER LF, HALAK DB, LANDING BH, KEHOE RA: Deciduous teeth as an index of body burden of lead. J Pediat 60:224-9, Feb 62

Radiostrontium in deciduous teeth. Nutr Rev 20:146-8, May 62

metabolism

REISS LZ: Strontium-90 absorption by deciduous teeth. Science 134:1669-73, 24 Nov 61

TEETH EXTRACTION

LAUTENBACH E: [Clinical and bacteriological research following dental interventions] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:599-604, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

MACKENZIE EB: A preliminary trial of "Chymoral" given to reduce post-operative swelling following surgical removal of wisdom teeth. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:140-2, Autumn 61

QERIMI P: [Abnormalities caused by the indiscriminate extraction of children's teeth] Shendet Pop 1:35-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

SKALOUD F, KLIMENT L, TESAR R, BLEHA P: [The importance of tooth extraction in orofacial orthopedics] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:659-68, 1961 (Cz)

SHANNON IL, ISBELL GM, PRIGMORE JR, HESTER WR: Stress in dental patients. II. The serum free 17-hydroxycorticosteroid response in routinely appointed patients undergoing simple exodontia. Oral Surg 15:1142-6, Sep 62

anesthesia & analgesia

HARMS BH: General anesthesia in 10,500 office tooth extractions. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:475-7, Jul-Aug 62

complications

ASHCROFT G: Post-extraction dental haemorrhage. Practitioner 187:629-34, Nov 61

ANDRAE A: [Dentogenic maxillary sinusitis, incidence and recovery results] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:851-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

BURCH RJ, MORRIS CR: Response to surgical trauma. J Oral Surg 20:240-9, May 62

CUENDET M: [Clinical experimentation with a new hemostatic in stomatology: Dicynone] Anaesthesist 11:85-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: The risks of dental extraction during penicillin treatment. Brit Heart J 24:39-46, Jan 62

HOWE GL: Some complications of tooth extraction. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:309-23, May 62

IOANNOVICH D: Odontogenous maxillary sinusitis due to Candida albicans. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:699-702, Dec 61

KRAUSE JD: Controlled study on removal of mandibular third molars: effect of an enzyme mixture on sequelae. J Amer Dent Ass 63:804-9, Dec 61

OMMEN B van: [Neglected extraction wounds and their sequelae] Ned T Geneesk 105:1863-4, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

SHUTTEE TS: Hyaluronidase in relief of postoperative trismus, swelling, and pain. Separate injection in 150 oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg 15:115-20, Jan 62

TRIEGER N, McGOVERN JJ: Evaluation of corticosteroids in hemophilia. A controlled study during oral surgery. New Engl J Med 266:432-7, 1 Mar 62

WIRTH G: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of the styloid syndrome] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:333-41, 1962 (Ger)

experimental

BOYNE PJ, KRUGER GO: Topical implantation of oxytetracycline cones in extraction sockets. J Amer Dent Ass 64:224-35, Feb 62

PRANDSEN AM, BECKS H: The effect of hypovitaminosis A on bone healing and endochondral ossification in rats. Oral Surg 15:474-87, Apr 62

history

NAGAI M: [Ritual teeth-ablation in the prehistoric Kyushu Japanese] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:554-8, Aug 61 (Jap)

RABINO G: [An odontiatric casuistic series of Vittorio Cornelia (1814)] Minerva Med 53:Varia 436-41, 28 Mar 62 (It)

TELANGIECTASIS

see also ANGIOMATOSIS

DANDA J, MIKESOVA M: [Limited growth disorders with nevi. Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome] Cesk Derm 34:131-9, Apr 59 (Cz)

MICHALOWSKI B, BANASZKIEWICZ H, CHOWANIEC O: [A case of congenital ectomesodermal disorders similar to the Rothmund-Werner syndrome] Przegl Derm 49:121-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

case reports

BERGH J de, MALI JW: [Telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans] Ned T Geneesk 106:1050-2, 19 May 62 (Dut)

DE BIASE G, FABIANI F: [On plexiform capillary hamartomas of the encephalon (telangiectasis, in a narrow sense) and their genetic relations to cavernous parietal hamartomas (cavernomas)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:843-71, Feb 61 (It)

DUPERRAT B, CABRE J, PRINGUET R: [Hemorrhagic sclero-lichen] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:63-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

EKLUND J, HAGGLUND TB: Ataxia-telangiectasis: report of a case. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:68-75, 1962

HANSEN E: Ataxia-telangiectasia. Six cases. Acta Neurol Scand 38:188-94, 1962

KONTOS HA: Etiology of hyperkinetic circulatory state in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. New Engl J Med 266:186, 25 Jan 62

RAMSEY RB: Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis-Bar syndrome) Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:31-4, 1961

THIEFFRY S, ARTHUIS M, AICARDI J, LYON G: [Ataxia-telangiectasis. (7 personal cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:390-405, Nov 61 (Fr)

ZURAUSKIENE E: [A case of Osler's disease] Sveik Apsaug 7:26-8, Apr 62 (Lith)

complications

BERGQVIST N, HESSEN I, HEY M: Arteriovenous pulmonary aneurysms in Osler's disease (telangiectasia hereditaria haemorrhagica). Report of four cases in the same family. Acta Med Scand 171:901-9, Mar 62

LEWY RB, HAMMOND A: Septal dermatoplasty. Observation, technique and results. Ann Otol 71:411-8, Jun 62

ZELMAN S: Liver fibrosis in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Fibrosis of diffuse insular character. Arch Path (Chic) 74:66-72, Jul 62

genetics

CASTAIGNE P, CAMBIER J, PAILLERET F de, JOS J: [Apropos of 2 cases of the ataxia-telangiectasis in the same family] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:503-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

Clinical pathological conference: The Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, Mass. J Pediat 61:638-43, Oct 62

WIESER D: [On the differential diagnosis and ocular symptomatology of cutis marmorata teleangiectatica congenita and progeria] Ophthalmologica 143:300-4, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

HUESTON JT, WILLIS R: Excision of nasal lining and split-skin graft replacement in Osler's disease. (Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia). Brit J Plast Surg 15:314-7, Jul 62

therapy

FERRATO E, ALBERTAZZI F: [Attempted treatment of pigmentary, vascular and keloid changes with vibropuncture] Minerva Derm 37:28-31, Jan 62 (It)

LEVIN P, WAINER LJ, MARTIN HL: Short term anticoagulation therapy in a patient with hereditary hemorrhage telangiectasia. J Maine Med Ass 53:133-5, Jun 62

TELENCEPHALON

abnormalities

MORSIER G de, NAVILLE F: [Studies on craniocencephalic dysraphias. VIII. Dysraphia of the diencephalon, of the hypophysial bed, inferior telencephalon and of the cerebellum] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:443-53, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

VAN TIENHOVEN A, JUHASZ LP: The chicken telencephalon, diencephalon and mesencephalon in stereotaxic coordinates. J Comp Neurol 118:185-97, Apr 62

pharmacology

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: Qualitative effect of strychnine and brucine on spontaneous potentials from explants of telencephalon. Experientia 17:569-71, 15 Dec 61

physiology

CUNNINGHAM AW: Qualitative behavior of spontaneous potentials from explants of 15 day chick embryo telencephalon in vitro. J Gen Physiol 45:1065-76, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT R: Studies on habituation of vestibular reflexes. II. Effect of caloric stimulation in decorticated cats. Ann Otol 71:299-320, Jun 62

IWAI E, OKUDA J, ISHITOYA T: Factors determining the degree of visual deficit following ablation of the inferotemporal neocortex. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:1-7, 25 Feb 62

REMY C, BORNHIOL JJ: [Some results of ablation of the telencephalon in the tadpole of Alytes obstetricans (Laur.)] J Physiol (Par) 54:404-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: cortical synchronization induced by basal forebrain stimulation. Exp Neurol 6:91-102, Aug 62

STERMAN MB, CLEMENTE CD: Forebrain inhibitory mechanisms: sleep patterns induced by basal forebrain stimulation in the behaving cat. Exp Neurol 6:103-17, Aug 62

TELEPATHY

STREAN HS, NELSON MC: A further clinical illustration of the paranormal triangle hypothesis. Psychoanalysis 49:61-76, Fall 62

TELEVISION

ADAMS-RAY J: [Roentgen television in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1010, 1961 (Pol)

ALLEGAERT W: [Report concerning cholangioscopy, using closed-circuit television, during surgical operations on the biliary tract] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:599-606, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARNAUD M: [Television in the rescue of persons seriously injured in traffic accidents. (Practical demonstration)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:47-9, 9-16 Jan 62 (Fr)

ARNER O, HAGBERG S, SELDINGER SI: Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: puncture of dilated and nondilated bile ducts under roentgen television control. Surgery 52:561-71, Oct 62

TELEVISION

BYKOV RE: [Use of television methods in medicine] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:11-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

BARER R, WARDLEY J: Ultra-violet television microscopy. Nature (Lond) 192:1060, 16 Dec 61

BERCI G: Medicine and television. Med J Aust 48(2):1005-10, 23 Dec 61

BROWN MC: Television and medical education. World Med J 9:99-101, Mar 62; Also 125-7 (Fr)

BRUGLER E: A basic oversight in the discussion of violence on TV. Dis Nerv Syst 23:267-9, May 62

BERCI G, DAVIDS J: Endoscopy and television. Brit Med J 5292:1610-3, 9 Jun 62

BONNER WA: An ultraviolet microbeam television system. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:408-11, 5 Jun 62

BENNER S, ROSENGREN B, WALLMAN H, NETTELAND O: Television monitoring of a 30 MV x-ray beam. Phys Med Biol 7:29-34, Jul 62

BINET L: [A wide-screen color-television projector at the Faculte de Medecine de Paris] Presse Med 70:603-4, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

BROWN MC, BLAIR L: Planning a television system for a new hospital. Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:71-81, Jun-Jul 62

CORRIOL J, ARDISSON JL, ZWIRN P: [Color television for the teaching of physiology] Presse Med 69:1879-82, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

GEORGE WA, ROBIN CN, SPATZ SS, ZWICKER HW: Post-graduate education via open circuit television. J Amer Dent Ass 64:269-71, Feb 62

Colour television in medicine. Medicamundi 8:26-9, 1962

DJIAN G: [Magnitude and conditions of brilliance amplifier] Concours Med 83:5338-42, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

DUMERMUTH G: [Photosensitive epilepsy and television] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1633-6, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

DAUVILLIERS M: [Installation of color television] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:Suppl 55-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

EDLING NP: Roentgen television study of cardiac calcifications. Circulation 24:1407-8, Dec 61

EPHRAIM KH: Detection of liver tumors with colloidal radio-gold; a new method of high-contrast photoscanning. Amer J Roentgenol 87:141-7, Jan 62

EDHOLM P, FERNSTROM I, LINDBLOM K, SELDINGER S: Roentgen television in practice with special regard to puncture examinations. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) Suppl 216:1-80, 1962

FONTAINE R, WARTER P, WEILL F: [Utilization of a surgical radio-television installation] J Radiol Electrol 42:582-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

FLEMING WH, McILRAITH JD, KING ER: Medical scintillation scanning utilizing closed circuit TV contrast enhancement; technical aspects. Amer J Roentgenol 87:128-40, Jan 62

FRIK W: [Perception of details and dosage in different fluoroscopic methods. Fluoroscopic screen, image intensifier, television unit] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/116-22, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

GREENHILL LP: Research on university teaching. Med Biol Illus 11:239-45, Oct 61

GARTHWAITE GW: Ancillary equipment for use with image amplifiers employing television. Brit J Radiol 34:741-3, Nov 61

GORSHKOV SZ: [Contemporary achievements in television in surgical practice] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:119-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

GOSLING JR, ANDERSON DG: Television in teaching clinical medicine. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:326-9, Nov-Dec 61

GABURRI E: [Contribution to the study of the relations between television and epilepsy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:771-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GRATIOT-ALPHANDERY, ROUSSELET J: [Television and mental hygiene of the family] Concours Med 84:1465-71, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GEISSENDOERFER R: Colour television relays of operations. Medicamundi 8:30-3, 1962

GASTAUT H, REGIS H, BOSTOM J, BEAUSSART M: [Televised spectacles and epileptic attacks] Sem Med (B Air) 120:61-3, 4 Jan 62 (Sp)

GILS JA: Surgical explorations in the area between the macroscopic and the microscopic: the "metascopic" zone. Amer J Surg 104:296-301, Aug 62

GROOM D: Medical television in South Carolina. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:314-7, Aug 62

HAWLEY C, MENDEZ FL, MAURER ER: Television bronchography. Radiology 77:633-4, Oct 61

HODGE GP, COATES TB: Graphic techniques in medical television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:311-22, Nov-Dec 61

HOLMES DJ: Closed circuit television in teaching psychiatry. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:330-6, Nov-Dec 61

HAYWARD JR: Teaching oral surgery with television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:337-9, Nov-Dec 61

HOUSE HP: A closed circuit television camera for teaching microsurgery of the ear. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:269-70, Mar-Apr 62

HESS RD, GOLDMAN H: Parents' views of the effect of television on their children. Child Develop 33:411-26, Jun 62

HILLER HG: Cine-tele-fluorography. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:21-2, Aug 62

JUDGE RD: Television and medical pedagogy: a summary. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:342-4, Nov-Dec 61

KRYSTAL H: Postgraduate teaching in psychiatry combining television and FM-radio with seminars (a report of a demonstration project and survey). Psychosomatics 3:188-92, May-Jun 62

KOPAC MJ, HARRIS J: Microsurgery and visible light television. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:331-45, 5 Jun 62

KLEY W: [On the advantages of simultaneous observation by endoscopy and roentgen-image intensifier-television control] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:578-83, Aug 62 (Ger)

LURSCHER E, KOENIG E: [Television for audiometric purposes] HNO 10:29, Jan 62 (Ger)

LOESER CN, WEST SS: Cytochemical studies and quantitative television fluorescence and absorption spectroscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:346-57, 5 Jun 62

LAFAY F: [Oral teaching by television at the Maternite de Port-Royal, Paris] Presse Med 70:794-5, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MONTGOMERY PO, HUNDLEY LL: A flying-spot interference television microscope. Nature (Lond) 192:1059-60, 16 Dec 61

MARKEE JE, AGNELLO SA, McFALLS FD: Closed-circuit television for examinations in anatomy. Med Biol Illus 12:19-25, Jan 62

MILLIEZ P: Medical telecasts for the general public and the doctor. World Med J 9:110-2, Mar 62; Also 137-8 (Fr)

MOHR H: [The technical status of roentgen television] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/157-62, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

McCLOY JR: Medical talks on television. Med World (Lond) 96:146-54, Feb 62

MASY S: [Television in radiodiagnosis] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:37-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MENGOLI G: [Observations and psychological and physiopathological considerations on the pathogenesis of epileptic seizures induced by television] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1399-407, 1961 (It)

MONTGOMERY PO: Simultaneous ultraviolet and visible light flying spot television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:491-7, 5 Jun 62

MORRISON WE: Television at the University of Texas Dental Branch. Amer J Med Electronics 1:70-9, Jan-Mar 62

MANCINI E, TRANQUILLI S: [Television and photogenic epilepsy] Minerva Med 53:2330-2, 11 Aug 62 (It)

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 16:387-98 contd, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:31-65 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

REED CO, FRENCH JL: Reaction of high school students to television teachers. J Genet Psychol 100:337-44, Jun 62

NOIX M: [Radiological television in urinary diseases of childhood] Acta Urol Belg 30:145-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

RACZ E, OBERNA P: [Use of roentgenographic image intensifier in combination with television in traumatological surgery] Magy Radiol 14:169-74, Jun 62 (Hun)

NOIX M: [Radiological television: its physical, physiological and pathological problems] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:143-68 contd, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

OKAMOTO RH: The use of television in nursing education. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:340-1, Nov-Dec 61

PROUX C: [The brilliance amplifier and radiological television] J Radiol Electrol 42:836-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PROTEAU J, DUMONT G, DEROBERT L: [Death by hanging and television (apropos of 2 cases)] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:76-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PIKE WS: Some television image enhancement techniques. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:395-407, 5 Jun 62

PAZDRO K: [On the use of television in medicine and biology] Pol Tyg Lek 17:648-9, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

PANTELAKIS SN, BOWER BD, JONES HD: Convulsions and television viewing. Brit Med J 5305:633-8, 8 Sep 62

ROUTIER J: [Installation of a rebroadcast chain of television programs in a large sanatorium for a mixed group of tuberculotics] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

REMLEY FM Jr, JUDGE RD: Technical considerations in closed circuit television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:309-10, Nov-Dec 61

RUHE DS: Television in the medical center: new eyes for the medical profession. World Med J 9:102-6, Mar 62; Also 129-33 (Fr)

RHEA JC: What ETV can do for the doctor. J Mich Med Soc 61:877-8, Jul 62

RADCLIFFE GC: Television in the modern hospital. Amer J Med Electronics 1:208-11, Jul-Sep 62

SOUPAULT R: [Surgery in television] Dia Med 33:1925-7, 4 Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHNEPPER E: [On the advantages of television in the therapy plan for ultrahard radiation] Elektromedizin 6:143-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHUMACHER HJ Jr: A producer's view of medical television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:305-8, Nov-Dec 61

SWAIN HH: Basic science teaching with television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:323-5, Nov-Dec 61

SIMMA K: [Epilepsy due to television] Wien Klin Wschr 74:26-8, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHWIER V: One year's experience with the "BV 20" combination of image intensifier and television in casualty surgery. Medicamundi 7:133-6, 1961

STAUFFER HM, HENNY GC, BLACKSTONE AW: Stereoscopic televised fluoroscopy. Radiology 79:30-4, Jul 62

SCHULZ ED: Television brings drama to clinic patients. Amer J Nurs 62:98-9, Aug 62

TABORDA M: [Psychological aspects of television] J Med (Porto) 46:561-6, 18 Nov 61 (Por)

TOWSLEY HA: Introduction: the goals of medical television. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:303-4, Nov-Dec 61

[Television in the hospital] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:123-5 contd, Mar 62 (Fr)

Television in x-ray image detection. Radiography 28:252, Jul 62

UEMURA M, MATUI M, SIMAZAKI T, NOZAKI M: [Changes of some visual functions during television viewing] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:877-82, Aug 61 (Jap)

VELHAGEN K: [The demonstration problem and television in ophthalmological instruction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:396-404, Apr 62 (Ger)

WITTSON CL, AFFLECK DC, JOHNSON V: Two-way television in group therapy. Ment Hosp 12:22-3, Nov 61

WILLIAMS GZ, NEUHAUSER RG: Instrumentation for time lapse ultraviolet television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:358-63, 5 Jun 62

WILCOX J: Adventuring with television. Nurs Outlook 10:527-9, Aug 62

WEST SS, POTS AM, SHEARER JR: Television ophthalmoscopy. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:159-64, Apr 62

WEBSTER EW, WIPFELDER R: Limitations of combined image amplifier-television systems for medical fluoroscopy. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:150-5, Apr 62

WERTHAM F: The scientific study of mass media effects. Amer J Psychiat 119:306-11, Oct 62

ZYKOV MP: [Television in teaching microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 32:141-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

ZWORYKIN VK, BERKLEY C: Ultraviolet color-transiating television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:364-79, 5 Jun 62

ZYKOV MP: Television in the teaching of microbiology. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1546-52, 1961

equipment & supplies

JANKER R, STANGEN A: [Critical comments on roentgen television with the Orthikon image and the Vidicon] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:630-6, May 62 (Ger)

ROSE Y, SACAZE C, JAUPITRE M, CHERIGE E: [Apparatus for endoscopic photography, motion pictures and television] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:13-3, Jan 62 (Fr)

WUTTGE KH: [Clinical use of roentgen television] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/219-25, 10 May 62 (Ger)

TELLURIUM

chemistry

BOERNER W, HAMANN W, MOLL E: [Yield and degree of purification in separation of iodine 132 from tellurium 132 by distillation and columnar chromatography] Nuclearmedizin 2:277-89, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

WALPER JF, TUCKER FL, APPLEMAN MD: Use of thioacetamide for the quantitative determination of tellurite in bacteriological media. Anal Biochem 3:298-301, Apr 62

metabolism

TUCKER FL, WALPER JF, APPLEMAN MD, DONOHUE J: Complete reduction of tellurite to pure tellurium metal by microorganisms. J Bact 83:1313-4, Jun 62

radioactive

STIENNON-BOVY R, GELADI G: [Nomograms to determine the activity of tellurium 132 necessary to obtain a given activity of iodine 132] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:61-6, 1 Sep 61 (Fr)

toxicology

SANDRATSKAIA SE: [Experimental studies on the characteristics of tellurium as an industrial poison] Otg Tr Prof Zabol 6:44-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

TEMPERANCE

SODERBERG S: [Revolution in temperance policies. Scientific analysis of our drinking habits with noteworthy new evaluations] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1344-6, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

ZEL'DIN GS: [On the seasonal nature of psoriasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:32-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

TEMPERATURE

see also BODY TEMPERATURE
see also CLIMATE
see also COLD
see also HEAT
see also HEATING
see also THERMOMETERS

ARON C, ASCH L, GOLDBERG G: [Influence of temperature on fluctuations of prehypophysial thyreotropic power and thyroid activity in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:631-5, 1961 (Fr)

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, CHIANTESE S: [The influence of environmental conditions in anesthesia of long duration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1240-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ALTUKHOV IuP: [Studies on heat resistance of isolated muscles from "large" and "small" Trachurus trachurus from the Black Sea] Tsitologiia 4:72-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ANTONOV VF: Effect of dinitrophenol on the temperature dependence of the action potential of the giant axon of the earthworm. Biofizika [Eng] 6:353-8, 1961

ADAMS RL, ANDREWS FN, ROGLER JC, CARRICK CW: The protein requirement of 4-week-old chicks as affected by temperature. J Nutr 77:121–6, May 62

ACKERMANN R, SCHEID W, JOCHHEIM KA: [The effect of storage on the neutralizing capacity of sera for the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:548–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

ANTONOV VF: [On the article of A. K. Prits, "Stationary Conditions and the Thermodynamic Theory of Live Tissue Excitation"] Biofizika 7:250–2, 1962 (Rus)

ANTONIJEVIC M, LEBEZ D: Excretion of nitrogen compounds by perfused frog liver. Amer J Physiol 203:57–9, Jul 62

BYCHKOV VP, RAMZAEV PV: [Skin temperature in relation to modes of heat loss—objective criteria of the boundary between comfort and overheating] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:3–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BEANI L, BIANCHI C: [The interference of d-tubocurarine in the liberation of acetylcholine from the neuromuscular junction: effect of temperature and frequency of stimulation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1150–4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BONHOEFFER K, EIGLER FW: [Determination of the viscosity of bovine blood with hematocrit values of 0 – 90 percent at temperatures of 8 – 38°C] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:579–88, 1961 (Ger)

BATRA GJ, ARORA RB: Influence of variation in temperature on the development of veratrine response. Indian J Med Res 49:1113–7, Nov 61

BELDING HS, HERTIG BA: Sweating and body temperatures following abrupt changes in environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:103–6, Jan 62

BERGSTROM RM: The effect of temperature on the elasticity of frog skin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:340–3, 1961

BURLEY RW, COOK WH: The dissociation of α- and β-lipovitellin in aqueous solution. I. Effect of pH, temperature, and other factors. Canad J Biochem 40:363–72, Mar 62

BRIGGS AH, HOLLAND WC: Effect of temperature and ouabain on resting tension and Ca 45 entry in rabbit atria. Amer J Physiol 202:641–2, Apr 62

BILL A: Calorimetric procedures for the study of the blood flow through the ciliary region and the choroid in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:131–48, 1962

BURTOW DE: Differential effects of temperature on the growth of Euglena gracilis. Exp Cell Res 27:137–42, Jun 62

BOYLAN JC, DEKAY HG, BANKER GS: Temperature-induced rheological variability in an emulsion system. J Pharm Sci 51:742–8, Aug 62

BRIGGS R, HUMPHREY RR: Studies on the maternal effect of the semilethal gene, v, in the Mexican axolotl. I. Influence of temperature on the expression of the effect. II. Cytological changes in the affected embryos. Develop Biol 5:127–46, Aug 62

BRUECK K, PARMELEE AH Jr, BRUECK M: Neutral temperature range and range of "thermal comfort" in premature infants. Biol Neonat 4:32–51, 1962

BLUM KU, GLOGNER P: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of human erythrocytes in relation to temperature, gas phase and glucose] Z Ges Exp Med 136:52–8, 1962 (Ger)

COX FE: The cultivation of Balantidium coli throughout its viable temperature range. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:305–8, Oct 61

COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, YON JL Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Effects of environmental pH, sodium concentration, and temperature on the spontaneous motility of isolated human uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1201–6, Dec 61

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: The effect of temperature variation on spontaneous potential production from explants of brain tissue in culture. Experientia 18:10–4, 15 Jan 62

CALDWELL FT Jr, DONOHUE P, ROSENBERG B: Rate of gain of tensile strength of abdominal wounds in rats. Effect of environmental temperature. JAMA 179:773–5, 10 Mar 62

CLIFFE P: The measurement of temperature. Anaesthesia 17:215–37, Apr 62

CARP RI, KOPROWSKI H: Investigations of the reproductive capacity temperature marker of polioviruses. Virology 16:371–83, Apr 62

CHAO J, BALL GH: The effect of low temperature on Plasmodium relictum in Culex tarsalis. J Parasit 48:252–4, Apr 62

CHEVILLARD L, CADOT M, GUNTZ MC, PORTET R: [Somatic and metabolic variations in the living rat at different temperatures] J Physiol (Par) 54:314–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CANNEPAX GR: A temperature-gradient bar and its applications to the study of temperature effects on the growth of Reiter's treponeme. J Bact 83:708–10, Apr 62

COX RA, LITTAUER UZ: Ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. III. The influence of ionic strength and temperature on hydrodynamic and optical properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:197–208, 20 Aug 62

CHAUHAN NM, WALTERS V: Studies on the kinetics of fungicidal action. II. The effect of temperature on the viability of Penicillium notatum spores in water and solutions of phenol. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:605–10, Sep 62

CLINE MJ, WALDMANN TA: Effect of temperature on erythropoiesis and red cell survival in the frog. Amer J Physiol 203:401–3, Sep 62

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. III. The organization of the intestine] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:351–66, 1961 (Fr)

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. II. The organization of the gonads] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:309–26, 1961 (Fr)

DOMBEK SD: [Cutaneous-vascular reactions in newborn infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:56–60, Jan 62 (Rus)

DOBROVOL'SKII LA: [Changes in the protein fractions under the influence of fall in temperature and their hygienic significance] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:19–26, Feb 62 (Rus)

DALTON JC, HENDRIX DE: Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of lobster giant axon. Amer J Physiol 202:491–4, Mar 62

DRUGER M: Selection and body size in Drosophila pseudoobscura at different temperatures. Genetics (Austin) 47:209–22, Feb 62

DE MONTEMAYOR L, MEZA CAGLIANONE D: [Allergogenic mycology. Airborne fungi of Caracas; their study with respect to temperature and relative humidity. Observations of 3 consecutive years. Statistical summary and conclusions] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:148–60, Mar 61 (Sp)

DILL DB, CONSOLAZIO CF: Responses to exercise as related to age and environmental temperature. J Appl Physiol 17:645–8, Jul 62

EVDOKIMOVA EV: [On the effect of the temperature and humidity of the air on the temperature of the skin in athletes during light training] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:64–75, 1961 (Rus)

ERNST RR, SHULL JJ: Ethylene oxide gaseous sterilization. I. Concentration and temperature effects. Appl Microbiol 10:337–41, Jul 62

EICHEL HJ, WAINIO WW: Temperature and reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide-cytochrome c reductase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:703–5, 4 Jun 62

Environmental temperature and carotene utilization. Nutr Rev 20:282–4, Sep 62

FERRARI M: [Research and considerations on the relation between environmental temperature and drug toxicity] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:254–64, 1 Oct 61 (It)

FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, RUNGE H: [Gm-antibodies and temperature optimum] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:884, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, RUNGE H: [Studies on the temperature amplitude of anti-Gm sera] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:157–63, Oct 61 (Ger)

FRANKEL HM, SEABAUGH V: Lethality of atropine sulfate at high and low environmental temperature. US Army Chem Res Develop Lab Techn Rep 3108:11p, Nov 61

FISHER H, HOLLANDS KG, WEISS HS: Environmental temperature and composition of body fat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:832–3, Aug-Sep 62

GAUTHERET R: [Action of the temperature and light on the growth of Jerusalem artichoke cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:693–8, 1961 (Fr)

GORZYNSKI EA, NETER E: Influence of temperature and pH on heterogenetic bacterial antigen. J Bact 82:784–5, Nov 61

GLYNN JP, BAILEY WR: Lysogeny in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. III. The effects of temperature and chloramphenicol on the lysogeny of D-1 phage-infected cells. Canad J Microbiol 7:915–20, Dec 61

GRAYSON J, KINNEAR T: Observations on temperature, blood flow and heat production in the human liver in relation to environment and to glucose and insulin administration. Clin Sci 22:125–40, Feb 62

GORDIENKO VM: [Effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction of time and temperature factors in the surrounding environment] Lab Delo 8:11–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

GEORGE EP, JOHNSON EA: Response of the Hodgkin-Huxley model to temperature and chemical impulses. Nature (Lond) 194:874–5, 2 Jun 62

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499–509, 16 Jul 62

GELLER BM: [Microclimate of wards in a multistory hospital under conditions of a hot climate] Gig Sanit 27:92–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

HAYMAN DL, PARSONS PA: The effect of temperature, age and an inversion on recombination values and interference in the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Genetica 32:74–88, 1961

HORIUCHI T, HORIUCHI S, NOVICK A: A temperature-sensitive regulatory system. J Molec Biol 3:703–4, Oct 61

HOERSCH TM, HENDERSON HE, REINEKE EP, HENNEMAN HA: Comparative indexes of thyroid function in sheep. Amer J Physiol 201:819–22, Nov 61

HUGO WB, RUSSELL AD: The effect of temperature on the action of penicillin on Escherichia coli. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:688–93, Nov 61

HYMAN C, PALDINO RL: Local temperature regulation of microtissue clearance from rat skeletal muscle. Circulat Res 10:89–93, Jan 62

HILLMAN R: A genetically controlled head abnormality in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Temperature sensitive periods during the development of notch-deformed. Genetics (Austin) 47:11–23, Jan 62

HOZA E, KOZAK A, MACROVA E: [The relation of humidity and temperature to the spread of enterobiasis] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:826–30, 1961 (Cz)

HAEUSLER HF, WIELAND M: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the heart-lung preparation of the guinea pig in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:403–8, 1962 (Ger)

HAMMEL HT, HARDY JD: Radiant temperature of the zenith at altitude. J Appl Physiol 17:558–61, May 62

HIRASHIMA Y: [Temperature, humidity and the sun] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1244, Jun 62 (Jap)

HANSEN AM, GARDNER EJ: A new eye phenotype in Drosophila melanogaster expressed only at temperatures above 25° C. Genetics (Austin) 47:587–98, May 62

ILLIG A, ILLIG H: [Thermal stimuli and the blood pressure test] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/194–8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

INO H, HAZEYAMA F: [Experimental studies on shortening the duration of caloric nystagmus by repeated thermal stimulations] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:443–8, 1962 (Ger)

ISHII T: [Incidence of pseudocholera infantum and meteorologic conditions. 2. On 10-day air temperature and wind velocity] Jap J Med Progr 49:462–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

JOKL M: [Ways and means for improving climatic conditions for combine operators] Pracov Lek 13:338–44, Sep 61 (Cz)

JANSSON F, SUNDMARK E: Determination of the velocity of ultrasound in ocular tissues at different temperatures. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:899–910, 1961

JOLLY H, MOLYNEUX P, NEWELL DJ: A controlled study of the effect of temperature on premature babies. J Pediat 60:889–94, Jun 62

JONES FN, SINGER D, TWELKER PA: Interactions among the somesthetic senses in judgments of subjective magnitude. J Exp Psychol 64:105–9, Aug 62

KARGER W: [Oscillatory phenomena of the electrical potential of isolated frog skin after temperature change] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:331–9, 1962 (Ger)

KARGER W, KRAUSE D: [The effect of temperature disorders on the potential and short circuit flow of isolated frog skin during the use of impenetrable anions] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:340–4, 1962 (Ger)

KLINKE R: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the blood sugar level in frogs in hibernation and in various environmental temperatures] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:271–82, 1961 (Pol)

KAMADA A: [Application of surface-active agents to pharmaceutical preparations. VIII. Studies on solubilization. (I). Temperature scan method. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:200–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

KUSAKINA AA: [On the correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and cholinesterase and the temperature environment of some fishes] Tsitologiia 4:68–71, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KONDO H, HARASHIMA S: [Effect of environmental temperature on urinary glucuronic acid of rabbits] Jap J Hyg 16:482–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

KULICHKOVA ZN: [Microclimatic and radiation observations in the territory of the Menchikov Hospital] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:100–10, 1961 (Rus)

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The effect of temperature during the venom digestion of heart particles on the solubilization of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:489–92, 21 May 62

KAYSER C: [Effect of a stay at a low temperature associated with darkness on the early appearance of hibernation in the hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:498–500, 1962 (Fr)

KURILOVA LM: Reflex changes of temperature sensitivity in man. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):25–9, 1961

LOCHMANN EH: [On the significance of lactobacilli for meat and fish products and on the effects of temperature on the behavior of various lactobacilli strains isolated from meat and fish products] Arch Lebensmitt Hyg 12:206–10, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Methodological remarks apropos of the thermal sensitivity of viral development] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:313–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. I. Effects of temperature] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:469–77, Oct 61 (Fr)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. III. Discussion] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:490–504, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEWIS AM Jr, OVERMAN JR: Effect of age, temperature and inoculum size on non-infective vaccinia virus yields in eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:219–24, Oct 61

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: Cyclic events in the viral cycle. Nature (Lond) 192:477–8, 4 Nov 61

LOUDERBACK AL, SCHERBAUM OH, JAHN TL: The effect of temperature shifts on the budding cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Exp Cell Res 25:437–53, Nov 61

LYNN KR, YANKWICH PE: 13C kinetic isotope effects in the urease-catalyzed hydrolysis of urea. I. Temperature dependence. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:512–30, 29 Jan 62

LEON MA, LEPOW IH: Interaction of a serum inhibitor of C'1-esterase with intermediate complexes of the immune hemolytic system. II. Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction. Immunology 5:235–44, Mar 62

TEMPERATURE

LINDEMANN M, RUEDIGER W, HARENBERG H, BUCHHOLZ C: [On the modification of heart frequency and respiratory rhythm by thermal and mechanical irritation of the gallbladder mucosa in the cat with reference to the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex (EEG)] Acta Biol Med German 8:367–80, 1962 (Ger)

LEHMANN DL: Culture forms of Trypanosoma rnarum (Lankester, 1871). II. Effect of temperature upon reproduction and cyclic development. J Protozool 9:325–6, Aug 62

LEDVINA M, KELLEN J: [The instability of serum β-lipoproteins under different incubation conditions] Klin Wschr 40:916–7, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

LWOFF A, ROIZMAN B, LWOFF M: [Definition of a critical thermosensitive event in the cycle of the poliovirus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2462–4, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MATTHAEUS W: [Thermoelectrical studies in inflammatory eye diseases] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:78–86, 1961 (Ger)

MISSONNIER J: [Contribution to the study of the factors conditioning the fecundity of adults and the pullulations of Pegomyia betae Curt. (Diptera Muscidae)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:907–9, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

MACDONALD I: Ambient temperature and depot fat iodine number in children. Nature (Lond) 192:363–4, 28 Oct 61

MALZ E: [The effect of different temperatures on methemoglobin reduction] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:219–21, 1961 (Ger)

MYERS DK, SUTHERLAND RM: Effect of temperature on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Canad J Biochem 40:413–7, Mar 62

MAITRYA BB: Effect of temperature on gastric secretion. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:355–6, Dec 61

MEYER HF, KUKOVETZ WR: [The effect of g-strophanthin on the papillary muscle in the cat in hypothermia, normal temperature and hyperthermia] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:409–13, 1962 (Ger)

MAURIZI M, CIMINO A: [The influence of thermal variations on gustatory sensitivity] Boll Mal Orecch 79:626–34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MIURA T, KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, SATO T, MORIOKA M, KOGI K, TAKAGI K, MASUDA T, NISHIBE T: [Experimental studies on the optimum temperature of rom cooling for lightly clothed men in summer in relation to the outdoor temperature. I.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:198–214, Apr 62 (Jap)

MILKMAN R: Temperature effects on day old Drosophila pupae. J Gen Physiol 45:777–99, Mar 62

MACPHERSON RK: The assessment of the thermal environment. A review. Brit J Industr Med 19:151–64, Jul 62

MYSLIVECEK J, REINIS S, SOBOTKA P, ZAHLAVA J: [Reaction of rats exposed to thermal stress in relation to age and to perinatal brain damage] Cas Lek Cesk 101:768–73, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

MYERS AK: Alcohol choice in Wistar and G-4 rats as a function of environmental temperature and alcohol concentration. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:606–9, Aug 62

NATH RL, GHOSH NK: Effect of high room-temperature on estimation of blood cholesterol by Bloor's method. Clin Chem 7:678–9, Dec 61

NOURISSON M: [The existence of a temperature interval favorable for the development of dried eggs of Chirocephalus stagnalis Shaw (Phyllopod Crustacea)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1994–6, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. II. Effects of reagents and temperature on light-induced and dark phases of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:96–103, 12 Feb 62

NEUBERT D, FOSTER GV, LEHNINGER AL: Effect of temperature on uptake and extrusion of water by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:492–8, 16 Jul 62

NORTON D: Effects of ward temperatures on the elderly. Nurs Times 58:826–8, 29 Jun 62

DJURISIC S: [The importance of atmospheric factors for the crystallographic test] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:770–6, Aug 62 (Ger)

OKHANDIAR RP, BANERJEE BN, CHOUDHURY AK: Studies on skin resistance and skin temperature in psoriasis. J Exp Med Sci 5:52–9, Sep 61

ODA T, TAKEDOMI M, TAJIMA N, MUTA H, MORITA Y, NISHIMOTO K, OHTSURU S: [Influence of temperature and dryness on the hypotensive principle in the warmed plasma] Nagasaki Med J 36:463–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

OGAWA Y: Influence of temperature on the syntheses of contractile proteins in Triturus embryos. Nature (Lond) 194:978–9, 9 Jun 62

PANCHERI G: [Considerations on the microclimate in underground work and measuring instruments] Rass Med Industr 30:1–45, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: Regulation of fluid and electrolytes in liver of Rana temporaria. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:364–6, 9 Dec 61

PANT SI: [Effect of temperature on the development of the gold fish embryo] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:271–8, Jun 61 (Ch)

PETERS R: [The mitotic activity of the regenerating rat liver as a function of the external temperature] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:169–72, Mar 62 (Ger)

PREVITE JJ, BERRY LJ: The effect of environmental temperature on the host-parasite relationship in mice. J Infect Dis 110:201–9, May–Jun 62

PIATT J: The effect of temperature upon the development of x-irradiated ear grafts in amblystoma. J Exp Zool 149:59–73, Feb 62

PAUL GL, ERIKSEN CW, HUMPHREYS LG: Use of temperature stress with cool air reinforcement for human operant conditioning. J Exp Psychol 64:329–35, Oct 62

QUADLING C, STOCKER BA: An environmentally-induced transition from the flagellated to the non-flagellated state in Salmonella typhimurium: the fate of parental flagella at cell division. J Gen Microbiol 28:257–70, Jun 62

ROWND R, LANYI J, DOTY P: The biological and physical heterogeneity of thermally denatured and renatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:225–7, 14 Oct 61

REINHOLD JG: Temperature-pH relationships and the measurement of thymol turbidity. Nature (Lond) 193:66–7, 6 Jan 62

ROBERTS JB: Elution sequence as a function of temperature in gas chromatography. Nature (Lond) 193:1071–2, 17 Mar 62

RUCKPAUL K, KRUMBIEGEL J, JUNG F: [Studies on the structure of hemoproteins. I. Changes in the optical torsional force of hemoglobin by storage and thermal influences] Acta Biol Med German 8:157–66, 1962 (Ger)

ROMAGNOLI G: [Investigations of the climatic conditions in the class-rooms of some elementary schools in Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:410–19, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

RUDEIKO VA, GRIGOR'EVA MN: [Hygienic evaluation of the temperature—humidity characteristics of large panel living quarters in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:46–57, 1961 (Rus)

ROBIN ED: Relationship between temperature and plasma pH and carbon dioxide tension in the turtle. Nature (Lond) 195:249–51, 21 Jul 62

RIGBY BJ: Thermal transitions in normal and deuterated rat-tail tendon, human skin, and tuna-fish skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:183–5, 30 Jul 62

RAFFERTY KA Jr: Age and environmental temperature as factors influencing development of kidney tumors in uninoculated frogs. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:253–65, Aug 62

SIE EH, SOBOTKA H, BAKER H: Factors inducing mesophilic bacteria to grow at 55°C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:205–9, 20 Nov 61

SZABO I, VAS E, GRIDNEVA AG: [Effect of some enzymatic poisons on the heart muscle in various temperatures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:72–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFER T Jr, WEINGARTEN FS, TOWNE JC: Temperature change: the basic variable in the early handling phenomenon? Science 135:41–2, 5 Jan 62

SMOLIANSKII GB: [Water flow as a thermal factor] Gig Sanit 26:73–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

SETNIKAR I, TEMELCOU O: Effect of temperature on toxicity and distribution of pentobarbital and barbital in rats and dogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:213–22, Feb 62

SELSKY MI, BLACK LM: Effect of hi0h and low temperatures on the survival of wound-tumor virus in sweet clover. Virology 16:190–8, Feb 62

SCHAFF G, VOGT JJ: [Effects of muscular work and ambiant temperature, respectively, on the cardiac rate during work in heat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2036–9, 1961 (Fr)

SWARTZ CJ, LACHMAN L, URBANYI T, WEINSTEIN S, COOPER J: Color stability of tablet formulations. VI. Preliminary study of temperature dependency of colorant loss in tablets at various pH levels. J Pharm Sci 51:326–9, Apr 62

STIMSON HF: Celsius versus centigrade: the nomenclature of the temperature scale of science. Science 136:254–5, 20 Apr 62

SEN AK, WIDDAS WF: Determination of the temperature and pH dependence of glucose transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane measured by glucose exit. J Physiol (Lond) 160:392–403, Mar 62

SZABO I, VASS E, GRIDNEVA AG: The effect of certain enzyme poisons on the myocardium in different temperatures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1291–4, Jun 62

STARR PR, PARKS LW: Effect of temperature on sterol metabolism in yeast. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:107–10, Apr 62

SEIFERT H: [Temperature sensitivity of the hemagglutination factor, factors 1 and 2 agglutinating latex particles and the factor agglutinating Streptococcus in the serum of rheumatics] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:23–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

SLEBODZINSKI A: The influence of short-lasting changes of ambient temperature on the rate of release of hormonal iodine from the thyroid gland. Acta Med Pol 3:191–202, 1962

SOVDAT-BANIC S, BANIC S: Effect of room temperature on bacteria in contaminated transfusion blood. Vox Sang 7:379–80, 1962

SEGAL E: Initial response of the heart-rate of a gastropod, Acmaea limatula, to abrupt changes in temperature. Nature (London) 195:674–5, 18 Aug 62

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: [Influence of temperature on the development and toxin production of Clostridium perfringens. Optimum temperature ranges for clostridia] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:691–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

TS'O PO, HELMKAMP GK, SANDER C: Interaction of nucleosides and related compounds with nucleic acids as indicated by the change of helix-coil transition temperature. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:686–98, 15 Apr 62

THIER MD, GRAVENSTEIN JS, HOFFMANN RG: Thyroxin, reserpine, epinephrine and temperature on atrial rate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:133–41, May 62

TALMAGE RV, DOTY SB, YATES CW: The effect of temperature on the uptake of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of the frog, Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 2:266–72, Jun 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of temperature on the hemagglutination acitivities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 43:234–44, 1962

USVIATSOV AA, KOZLOV VM: [Automatic thermoregulating apparatus] Med Promyst: SSSR 8:52–3, Aug 61 (Rus)

UCHA UDABE M: [The Knoche-Prott thermo-hygrometric index] Dia Med 34:143–5, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)

UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. IV. Temperature dependence of consistency curves] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:284–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

USHAKOV BP, ZANDER NV: Adaptation of muscle fibres of lake frogs in warm habitat to the temperature factor. Biofizika [Eng] 6:359–65, 1961

UCHA UDABE M: [The effective temperature in Argentina in medical climatology] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1330–5, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

VOITKEVICH AA: [Effect of temperature on the activity of the preoptic nuclei and hypophysis in Amphibia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:124–8, May 62 (Rus)

VOZNESENSKAIA FM: [On the problem of the temperature regimen of kindergarten premises] Pediatriia 40:29–33, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILSON JA, GUTHE KF: Temperature-pressure studies on magnesium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from skeletal muscle. Arch Biochem 95:375–8, Nov 61

WRIGHT B: The influence of hue, lightness, and saturation on apparent warmth and weight. Amer J Psychol 75:232–41, Jun 62

WERDINIUS B: Effect of temperature on the action of reserpine. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:43–6, 1962

YAMAMOTO K, KOTANI H, NAKAI Y: [Studies on the effect of temperature on oxygen metabolism and movement of the cilia in the tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane] Jap J Thor Surg 14:947–53, Nov 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA A, ASHIDA K: Effect of moderate low temperature on the accumulation of liver fat of rats fed an amino-acid unbalanced diet. Nature (Lond) 194:484–5, 5 May 62

YONCE LR: Effect of temperature on reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:1055–8, Jun 62

Temperature Regulation see BODY TEMPERATURE

TEMPERATURE SENSE

EIJKMAN E, VENDRIK AJ: Dynamic behavior of the warmth sense organ. J Exp Psychol 62:403–8, Oct 61

HOFFMANN C: [Comparative physiology of temperature sense and chemical sense] Fortschr Zool 13:190–256, 1961 (Ger)

JONES FN, TWELKER PA, SINGER D: A waterless thermal stimulator. Amer J Psychol 75:147–9, Mar 62

TEMPORAL BONE

see also LABYRINTH
see also MASTOID
see also PETROUS BONE

BASEK M: Anomalies of the facial nerve in normal temporal bones. Ann Otol 71:382–90, Jun 62

SCHIRMER R: [The temporal region in ophthalmology in antiquity] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:100–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

abnormalities

BEDDARD D, SAUNDERS WH: Congenital defects in the fallopian canal. Laryngoscope 72:112–5, Jan 62

EAGLE WW: The symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of the elongated styloid process. Amer Surg 28:1–5, Jan 62

HYBASEK J: [Elongation of the styloid process as the cause of pain in the region of the glossopharyngeal nerve and of the mandibular branch of the trigeminal nerve] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:333–40, 1961 (Cz)

MOLLICA V: [Anatomo-clinical and pathogenetic considerations on abnormalities of the aqueductus fallopii] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:230–3, Jun 62 (It)

anatomy & histology

TOMPSETT DH: Improvements and additions to anatomical techniques. III. Further preparations from temporal bones. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:190–9, Mar 62

chemistry

MAURER H: [Studies on the mineral content of different regions of the temporal bone in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:259–63, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

BENITEZ JT, SCHUKNECHT HF: Otosclerosis: a human temporal bone report. Laryngoscope 72:1–9, Jan 62

WIRTH G: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of the styloid syndrome] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:333–41, 1962 (Ger)

embryology

HARPER DG, ANSON BJ: Developmental relationships of Reichert's cartilage to the wall of the facial canal. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:144–50, Summer 62

foreign bodies

BAUER F: Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by bullet wound. J Laryng 76:367–71, May 62

fracture & dislocation

BULTEAU V: The temporal bone in head injury. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:156–8, Mar 62

HILDING DA: Fracture of an elongated styloid process masquerading as a foreign body. Ann Otol 70:689–92, Sep 61

neoplasms

ALAJMO E, FALUGIANI F: [Observations on a case of voluminous cholesterol cyst of the temporal bone] Boll Mal Orecch 80:195–203, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

AXMANN K: [2 cases of solitary plasmocytoma in otorhinolaryngology (roentgenological and clinical picture)] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:99–103, 1962 (Ger)

BECKER JA, WOLOSHIN HJ: Mastoiditis and cholesteatoma: a roentgen approach. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1019–31, Jun 62

ESSAMMA E: Osteoclastoma of the temporal bone. J Laryng 76:229–33, Mar 62

KECHT B: [Melanoblastoma of the temporal bone dura in an infant. With a contribution to plastic closure of prolapse of the cerebellum] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:822–31, Nov 61 (Ger)

KELEMEN G: [The temporal bone and tumors: reciprocal relations] Arch Ital Otol 73:1–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

LAPCHENKO SN: [Osteoblastoclastoma of the temporal bone] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:78–80, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

MAURER R: [A contribution to true cholesteatoma] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:888–97, Dec 61 (Ger)

MOTTA G, SULSENTI G: [Metastases in the temporal bone from pulmonary tumors] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:113–9, Mar 61 (It)

pathology

ALTMANN F: The temporal bone in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. A contribution to the question of the etiology of otosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:486–97, Jun 62

FLEISCHER K: [Pneumatization in otosclerosis] Arch Ohr Nas K ehlkopfheilk 178:360–4, 1961 (Ger)

HOUSE HP: Establishment of a temporal bone ear bank. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:214–9, Mar–Apr 62

LINDSAY JR: The Temporal Bone Banks for Ear Research Program. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 6:211–3, Mar–Apr 62

MASUI T: [An experimental study on bone proliferation caused by chronic otitis media] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:375–80, Jun 61 (Jap)

The technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:784–8, Sep–Oct 61

UEDA T, EGUCHI S: [Distribution of pneumatization of the temporal bone in chronic otitis media seen during age of antibiotic therapy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1539–42, Sep 61 (Jap)

radiography

CASTRUCCI A: [Stratigraphical study of the temporal bone with apparatus having pluridirectional trajectories] Roentgen Europ 2:102–12, Oct 61 (It)

LUDOVICO N: [Radiological study of the foramina lacera posteriora: utility of a new incidence and of thick-layer oblique stratigraphy] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:700–10, Aug 61 (It)

LUCARELLI U, POMPILI G: [Clinical indications for the stratigraphic study of the canal of the facial nerve] Arch Ital Otol 72:654–79, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

surgery

CHONG AT: Temporal bone surgery. Philipp J Surg 15:159–61, May–Jun 60

PECK D: Musculoplasty and temporal bone procedures. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:677–81, Dec 61

TEMPORAL LOBE

SCHIRMER R: [The temporal region in ophthalmology in antiquity] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:100–2, Feb 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

FRENCH LA: Studies on the optic radiations. The significance of small field defects in the region of the vertical meridian. J Neurosurg 19:522–8, Jun 62

diseases

BENNETT DR, ZURHEIN GM, ROBERTS TS: Acute necrotizing encephalitis. A diagnostic problem in unilateral temporal lobe disease. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:184–6, 1961

BENNETT DR, ZuRHEIN GM, ROBERTS TS: Acute necrotizing encephalitis. A diagnostic problem in temporal lobe disease: report of three cases. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:96–113, Feb 62

BEALES PH: Cerebral abscess after obliterative mastoid operation. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:123–5, Aug 62

DROOGLEEVER FORTUYN J: [Confusion in lesions of the temporal lobe] Ned T Geneesk 106:1233–6, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

EPSTEIN AW: Relationship of fetishism and transvestism to brain and particularly to temporal lobe dysfunction. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:247–53, Sep 61

HARRINGTON DO: Visual field character in temporal and occipital lobe lesions. Localizing values of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopsia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:778–92, Dec 61

HARRINGTON DO: The character of visual field defects in temporal and occipital lobe lesions, localizing value of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:333–69, 1961

HULLAY J: [Personality, patho-psychiatric manifestations and effect of lobectomy in temporal epilepsy] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:155–60, May 62 (Hun)

HUBER P: [The neuroradiological differential diagnosis of temporal arachnoidal cysts] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:256–75, 1962 (Ger)

INGLIS J: Dichotic stimulation, temporal-lobe damage, and the perception and storage of auditory stimuli—a note on Kimura's findings. Canad J Psychol 16:11–7, Mar 62

KOZNIEWSKA H: [Analysis of speech disorders in focal lesions of the temporal lobe of the dominant hemisphere] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):33–54, 1961 (Pol)

KIMURA D: Perceptual and memory functions of the left temporal lobe—a reply to Dr. Inglis. Canad J Psychol 16:18–22, Mar 62

KREINDLER A, BROSTEANO R, GAITAN G: [Epilepsy of late onset] Confin Neurol 22:9–27, 1962 (Fr)

KRAVENBUHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Roentgenological contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral arachnoid cysts in the temporal region] Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiat 89:327–39, 1962 (Ger)

MOUREN P, BERARD M, TOGA M, BONNAL J: [Electroclinical and anatomical study of a case of epilepsy caused by left temporo-occipital atrophy of obstetrical origin] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:516–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

MACCAGNANI F, SILIPO P: [The use of sphenoidal electrodes in the localization of temporal foci] Riv Neurol 32:177–86, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

neoplasms

KECHT B: [Melanoblastoma of the temporal bone dura in an infant. With a contribution to plastic closure of prolapse of the cerebellum] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:822–31, Nov 61 (Ger)

LURIIA AR, RAPOPORT MIu: [Regional symptoms in disorders of higher cortical function in brain tumors of the left temporal lobe] Vop Neirokhir 26:37–41, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SLATER P: Temporal lobe hematoma. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:161–6, Mar 62

SANERKIN NG: Transdural spread of glioblastoma multiforme. J Path Bact 84:228–33, Jul 62

pathology

MIROUZE J, MOHASSEB C, MION C: [Irreversible insulin hypoglycemia: temporal and cerebellar involvement] Diabete 9:283–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

MYRIANTHOPOULOS NC, SMITH JK: Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with progressive dementia and with pathologic findings of the Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Neurology (Minneap) 12:603–10, Sep 62

PILLERI G: [Studies on thalamocortical relations in man: histological analysis of cases with temporocortical foci] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:329–33, 1961 (Ger)

THOMSON AP, ALVAREZ FA: [The ictal emotions as expression of a physiopathological change of the temporal lobe] World Neurol 3:216–25, Mar 62 (Sp)

VELASCO SUAREZ MM: [Temporal and amygdaline psychomotor epilepsy] Cir Ciruj 29:261–82, Sep 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

ALEY WR, BELL FR, DENNIS BJ: Effects of LSD-25, psilocybin, and psilocin on temporal lobe EEG patterns and learned behavior in the cat. Neurology (Minneap) 12:591–602, Sep 62

physiology

DEJONGE BR, CROSBY EC: The supplementary motor functions of the temporal lobe. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:171–6, 1960

IWATA K, HASHIMOTO Y, NAKAJIMA N, NAKAJIMA M, TSUMORI A, KAWAI M, ITANI J: [Experimental physiological studies on temporal lobe] Brain Nerve 14:589–90, Jul 62 (Jap)

NAQUET R, LOUARD C, RHODES J, VIGOUROUX M: [Apropos of certain paroxysmal discharges from the temporo-parieto-occipital junction. Their activation by hypoxia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:203–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

PEROT P, PENFIELD W: Hallucinations of past experience and experiential responses to stimulation of temporal cortex. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:80–4, 1960

SPOTO P: [Pollakiuria nervosa in the fertile period] Minerva Ginec 14:51–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

surgery

AKERT K, GRUESEN RA, WOOLSEY CN, MEYER DR: Klüver-Bucy syndrome in monkeys with neocortical ablations of temporal lobe. Brain 84:480–98, Sep 61

POOL JL, RANSOHOFF J: Temporal lobe epilepsy: neurosurgical aspects. Bull NY Acad Med 38:680–8, Oct 62

SUZUKI J, KOWADA M: [A method of temporal approach to chiasma region] Brain Nerve 14:165–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

wounds & injuries

ACHTE KA, HILLBOM E: [Schizophreniform psychosis after injury to the left temporal lobe] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:415–23, Nov 61 (Ger)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

SEARS VH: Mandibular equilibration. J Amer Dent Ass 65:45–55, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

BERNICK S: The vascular and nerve supply to the temporomandibular joint of the rat. Oral Surg 15:488–98, Apr 62

DIXON AD: Structure and functional significance of the intra-articular disc of the human temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg 15:48–61, Jan 62

MILES AE, DAWSON JA: Elastic fibres in the articular fibrous tissue of some joints. Arch Oral Biol 7:249–52, Mar–Apr 62

SICHER H: Temporomandibular articulation: concepts and misconceptions. J Oral Surg 20:281–4, Jul 62

diseases

BRACHMANN F: [Diseases of the temporomandibular joint in childhood (genesis, treatment, late sequelae)] Med Mschr 15:676–82, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHATWIN JV: Disturbances of the temporomandibular joint. Med Serv J Canada 18:493–503, Jul–Aug 62

GOLDENBERG B: [Constriction of the jaws] Dia Med 34:364–5, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

GEORGIADE NG: The surgical correction of temporomandibular joint dysfunction by means of autogenous dermal grafts. Plast Reconstr Surg 30:68–73, Jul 62

GRAF K: [On the differential diagnosis of Costen's syndrome] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:269–74, 1962 (Ger)

KIEHN CL, DESPREZ JD: Meniscectomy for internal derangement of temporomandibular joint. Brit J Plast Surg 15:199–204, Apr 62

KYDD WL: Cranial arteritis simulating temporomandibular joint arthrosis. Oral Surg 15:677–9, Jun 62

LAPEDOT A: Bony ankylosis of the tempero-mandibular joint with micrognathia: case report. Brit J Plast Surg 14:265–7, Oct 61

PREVOST Y, DUPONT C, CLOUTIER GE: [Bilateral temporomandibular osseous ankylosis and posttraumatic mandibular retrognathia] Un Med Canada 91:836–42, Aug 62 (Fr)

SNIJMAN PC: Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint treated by osteoarthrotomy. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:385–9, Apr 62

ZIJL MO van der: [The temporomandibular disc, retroauricular discectomy and habitual luxation of the jaw] Ned T Geneesk 106:1112–5, 26 May 62 (Dut)

fracture & dislocation

DUBOV MD: [On the problem of reduction of mandibular dislocations] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):295–9, 1960 (Rus)

POPESCU V: Apractical method for the reduction of temporomandibular dislocation. Rumanian Med Rev 5:87–94, 1961

ULLIK R, ZENKER W: [On a new operative method for the elimination of habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Wien Klin Wschr 73:892–4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

INOVAY J Jr: A rare case of benign synovialoma of the mandibular joint. Oral Surg 15:775–80, Jul 62

radiography

PO S, LIU SK: [Method of taking x-rays of temporomandibular joint] Zhong Fang Z 8:140, Apr 60 (Ch)

ROBINSON M, LYTLE J: Simplified method for office roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J Oral Surg 20:217–9, May 62

RICKETTS RM: Present status of laminagraphy as related to dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 65:56–64, Jul 62

STEPANEK V, TOMASEK J: [Radiographic diagnosis of lesions of the temporomandibular joint] Radiol Clin (Basel) 30:261–71, Jul 61 (Fr)

STEPANEK V, TOMASEK J: [Functional roentgen diagnosis of the temporomandibular joint] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:207–14, 1962 (Ger)

SCHIER MB: Temporomandibular joint roentgenography: controlled erect technics. J Amer Dent Ass 65:456–72, Oct 62

surgery

COOPER RG: Ankylosis of the jaw with oral bleeding. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1180-1, Dec 61

ENGLER G: [Arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint with cutaneous graft] Nicaragua Med 17:287-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

wounds & injuries

WILDE NJ: Trauma and the temporomandibular joint. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:57-65, Jun 62

TENDONS

see also MUSCLES

BINSWANGER J, STUDER H, WYSS P: [The expiration of the tendon reflex in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Helv Med Acta 28:482-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

CHVAPIL M, HRUZA Z: Physical and physical-chemical heterogeneity of collagen fibres from rat tail tendon. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:102-17, 1962

CURETON TK: The training and seasoning of muscles, tendons, and ligaments. J Ass Phys Ment Rehab 16:80-5 contd, May-Jun 62

GASTON EA: Living aponeurotic sutures to repair inguinal hernias. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:418-24, Sep 62

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M: [Chemical and physiological interpretation of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:117-9, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscope observations on degenerated tendons] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:126-38, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

BRONDOLO W, FRASSI GA: [Vascular changes of tendons induced by experimental sections] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:904-14, 1961 (It)

GAMBIER R, ASVAZADURIAN A der, VENTURINI G: [Research on vascularization of the tendons] Rev Chir Orthop 48:225-33, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

chemistry

IRONS LI, PERKINS DJ: The binding of calcium ion to citrate-soluble bovine tendon collagen. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:123-4, 26 Mar 62

VERZAR F: [Determination of the biological age of collagen in tendons and corium (isometric, isotonic and hydroxyproline methods)] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:46-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

WEBER R, MEYER A, BRENNER M, VERZAR F: [Chemical research on the problem of thermal contraction of tendon collagen] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:116-7, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

diseases

BERNARD JG, MORAS P, GOROUBEN JC, LAVERDANT C, BONNET D: [Generalized hypertrophic aponeurositis with regressive evolution. (Apropos of a case)] Presse Med 70:385-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

GHORMLEY JW: Calcareous tendinitis. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1721-8, Dec 61

HAMMOND G: Complete acromionectomy in the treatment of chronic tendinitis of the shoulder. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:494-504, Apr 62

HOWORTH B: Tendinitis of the shoulder. J Trauma 2:502-29, Sep 62

Treatment of bursitis, fibrositis, tendinitis, and related conditions. Emphasis on recent therapeutic modalities. New York J Med 62:2682-98, 15 Aug 62

MENELAUS MB: Acute calcification in the peroneal tendons. Med J Aust 49(1):203, 10 Feb 62

MARINACCI AA, LINDHEIMER JH: The musculotendinous (shoulder cuff) syndrome. The value of the electromyogram in its differential diagnosis. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:14-21, Mar 62

PRESTON FS, ADICOFF A: Hyperparathyroidism with avulsion of three major tendons. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:968-71, 10 May 62

SHULMAN LE, KURBAN AK, HARVEY AM: Tendon friction rubs in progressive system sclerosis (scleroderma). Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:378-88, 1961

VAN KERCKHOVE H, FRANCOIS P: [Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:216-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WORINGER F, LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [Meynet's nodules] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:977, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

innervation

GROZA BA: [Tendon sheath of the rectus abdominis as a zone of proprioreception] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:41-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MISASI N, GUIDA G: [Anatomo-functional research on the tendon receptors] Minerva Ortop 13:4-8, Jan 62 (It)

RABISCHONG P: [Research on the morphology and distribution of neurotendinous organs and encapsulated intramuscular and epitendinous receptors in the lumbricales muscles of man] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:327-49, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

MARCANTE ML, DEL TORTO U, PENTIMALLI G: Some properties of hyaluronic acid isolated from tendon sheath cavities. Clin Chim Acta 7:143-4, Jan 62

SOROKA VR: [Effect of the immobilization of the extremities on the content of some trace elements in muscles and tendons] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:739-44, 1961 (Uk)

neoplasms

BANCALE A: [Contribution to the knowledge of angioma of the tendon sheath of the extensors of the fingers] Minerva Ortop 13:411-6, Jun 62 (It)

GEILER G: [So-called giant cell tumors of the tendon sheaths and their relation to synovialoma] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:230-4, 1961 (Ger)

HUART F d': [A rare disease: chondroma of tendon sheaths. Report of a case and review of the literature] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:93-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MIERNOWSKI S, LEWICKI Z, GOLISZEK Z: [Difficulties in the evaluation of angiographic studies in a case of tendinous fibrosarcoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:539-48, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

DAHMEN G: [Electron microscopic findings in the tendons of poliomyelitis-paralyzed muscles] Z Orthop 96:1-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KLEIN L, CURTISS PH Jr: Rat tail tendon denaturation and rheumatic diseases. Nature (Lond) 194:305, 21 Apr 62

POTENZA AD: Detailed evaluation of healing processes in canine flexor digital tendons. Milit Med 127:34-47, Jan 62

PEACH R: An electron optical study of experimental scurvy. J Ultrastruct Res 6:579-90, Jun 62

SAYEN A: Comparative histologic changes at myoneural junctions, terminal axons, spindles and tendon organs of muscle after local cold injury. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:348-63, Jul 62

pharmacology

DAL BORGO V, BRATINA G, GUALTIERI G: [Comparative dynamico-histological study of tendons of guinea pigs treated with cortisone] Arch Ortop 75:33-37, 1962 (It)

physiology

BERANEK R, HNIK P, VYKLICKY L, ZELENA J: Facilitation of the monosynaptic reflex due to long-term tenotomy. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:543-52, 1961

GRIBOEDOVA EA: [Comparative analysis of the effect of sections of proximal and distal tendons on functional conditions of the muscle] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:112-8, 1961 (Rus)

LABAN MM: Collagen tissue: implications of its response to stress in vitro. Arch Phys Med 43:461-6, Sep 62

RIGBY BJ: Thermal transitions in normal and deuterated rat-tail tendon, human skin, and tuna-fish skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:183-5, 30 Jul 62

STOMA MF: [Electromyographic studies on parabiotic phenomena of the central nervous system in tendon injuries] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:119-27, 1961 (Rus)

radiation effects

BRAAMS R: The effect of electron radiation on the tensile strength of tendon. Int J Radiat Biol 4:27-31, Oct 61

surgery

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J, BOISSAN RH: [Pulley operation and Steindler's operation in the restoration of opposition of the thumb in lepers. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Rev Chir Orthop 48:259-68, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

FLYNN JE, GRAHAM JH: Healing following tendon suture and tendon transplants. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:467-72, Oct 62

GOSSET J: [Reconsideration of our ideas on the repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1287-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

GANGOLPHE M, COLSON P: [Reconstructive tendolysis for a lesion of the flexor tendons in the "dangerous zone"] Lyon Chir 58:126-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUALTIERI G: [Lesions of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus muscle repaired by means of tendon grafts taken from the 1st external radial muscle] Minerva Ortop 13:397-401, Jun 62 (It)

ISELIN, LEVAME JH: [Attempts at prosthetic repair of the flexor tendons sectioned at the level of the fingers] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:392-400, 28 Mar-4 Apr 62 (Fr)

KIRSCHNER R: [Immobilization after tendon suture] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:409-13, Oct 61 (Cz)

KNEBEVITSKII VM: [Primary suture of the flexor tendons of the hands and fingers and its remote results] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:74-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATONIN VA: [Use of chlorovinyl for reconstruction of tendon sheaths] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:78-80, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAMIL RS, BENNISH EL: Flexor-opponens tenodesis in the paralyzed hand of a child. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:13-9, Apr 62

LINDSAY WK, WALKER FG: The effect of an antihistamine (promethazine) on digital flexor tendon healing in the chicken. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:634-48, Dec 61

McMINN RM, VRBOVA G: Morphological changes in red and pale muscles following tenotomy. Nature (London) 195:509, 4 Aug 62

MANTERO R: [Simple personal method of blocking in tenorrhaphy of the extensors] Minerva Chir 17:524-31, 15 Jun 62 (It)

NIKOLAEV VI: [Physiological principles for rational muscle tension and a method for its determination in teno-myoplasty operations] Ortop Travm Protez 22:40-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

OBERFEL'D MF, FEDOROV SF, GOL'DINA BG: [Tendon suture with alcohol-quinone treated catgut. (Experimental studies)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:104-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

PALETTA FX: Flexor tendon grafting. Southern Med J 54:1117-9, Oct 61

PEACOCK EE Jr, HARTRAMPF CR: The repair of flexor tendons in the hand. Int Abstr Surg 113:411-32, Nov 61. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 113(5)

POTENZA AD: Tendon healing within the flexor digital sheath in the dog. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:149-64, Jan 62

PLUM P: The place of orthopaedic surgery in the treatment of cerebral palsy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:303-6, 1961

POOL R Jr, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Parastendinous apparatus of the digital extensor mechanism: some clinical features. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:253-6, Mar 62

RISPOLI FP: [Reconstruction of the medial collateral knee ligament by inserting the semitendinous tendon at the adduction tubercle] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:402-6, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

RANDELLI M: [The preserved artery graft serving as a tendon sheath] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1229-34, 1961 (It)

RAZEMON JP: [Apropos of repairs of the flexor tendons. Method of study of the results] Rev Chir Orthop 48:282-4, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SINGER M: Tibialis posterior transfer in congenital club foot. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:717-21, Nov 61

SAKATA Y: [Experimental study on the combined use of arterial tissues with nylon thread in artificial tendon formation] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:1-21, Apr 62 (Jap)

SONNENFELD ED: Some aspects of tendon surgery and the prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus.

VANDEPUT J, JOLICOEUR A: [Vein grafts in reparative surgery in cases of tendinous lesions. Experimental study] Laval Med 33:422-35, Jun 62 (Fr)

ZANCOLLI E: [Surgery of the tendons. Anatomy and physiology of the flexor tendons. I.] Prensa Med Argent 48:1249-53, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

transplantation

ASHLEY FL, MARMOR L, POLAK T, STONE RS: An evaluation and comparison of the regeneration and healing mechanism of irradiated homografts, autografts, and homografts in avian digital flexor tendons. Surg Forum 12:477-9, 1961

BOYES JH: Selection of a donor muscle for tendon transfer. J Hosp Joint Dis 23:1-4, Apr 62

CLIPPINGER FW Jr, IRWIN CE: The opponens transfer: analysis of end results. Southern Med J 55:33-6, Jan 62

CONWAY H: Digital lengthening by the insertion of a composite graft of bones, joints and tendons into pedicled tissue. Amer J Surg 104:111-6, Jul 62

HERNDON CH: Tendon transplantation at the knee and foot. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:145-68, 1961

HARRISON SH: Repair of digital flexor tendon injuries in the hand. Brit J Plast Surg 14:211-30, Oct 61

HENNEBERT PN, MAKULU A, NZEZA L: [Study of autografts of tendons and of skin by means of S-35 radioactive sulfur] Rev Belg Path 28:376-86, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENDERSON ED: Transfer of wrist extensors and brachioradialis to restore opposition of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:513-22, Apr 62

IZUMIDA S: [Muscle function surgery. On principles of tendon transplantation in poliomyelitis] Medicine (Tokyo) 18:683-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

LESURE J: [Treatment of radial paralysis by tendon transplantations] Rev Med Nancy 87:47-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

POILVACHE G: [Musculo-tendinous transplantations in poliomyelitis of the lower extremity] Acta Orthop Belg 27:197-210, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

RANDELLI M: [Tendon grafts preserved in merthiolate. Experimental research] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:898-903, 1961 (It)

SEEWALD K: [On the problem of tendon transplantation on the foot] Z Orthop 96:173-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEISS M, WIRSKI J: [Studies on muscle tension in transplantation] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:109-16, 1962 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

AHRER E: [Easily overlooked injuries] Landarzt 37:971-9, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)

AKAMATSU H: [Clinical studies on the secondary repair of flexor-tendon injuries of the hands: evaluation and analysis of their end-results as influenced by various factors] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1059-83, Jan 62 (Jap)

BOYD HB, ANDERSON LD: A method for reinsertion of the distal biceps brachii tendon. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1041-3, Oct 61

BUBBIO C, SCEVOLA G: [Subcutaneous ruptures of tendons] Minerva Ortop 13:63-72, Feb 62 (It)

BENNETT BS: Triceps tendon rupture. Case report and a method of repair. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:741-4, Jun 62

BREWER BJ: Athletic injuries: musculotendinous unit. Clin Orthop 23:30-8, 1962

BRUNELLI G: [Luxation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii] Arch Ortop 75:152-7, 1962 (It)

BUTA S, GRUJIC M: [The results of primary repairs of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Rev Chir Orthop 48:246-50, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMERA A, TOGNOLO P: [On the subcutaneous spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. Personal cases] Minerva Ortop 12:598-605, Sep 61 (It)

CALBERG G, DELMOTTE S, STEHMAN M, VAN GAVER P: [Rupture of the long extensor tendon of the thumb following fracture of the wrist] Acta Orthop Belg 27:493-506, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COLSON P, GANGOLPHE M, HOUOT R, BERTHOU P: [Apropos of the primary repair of wounds of the flexor tendons] Rev Chir Orthop 48:251-8, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J, DEBURGE A: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis: arthrographic discovery and operative confirmation of a limited fissure of the supraspinous fossa] Rev Rhum 29:38-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DE PAOLI JM, ACERBI AA: [Ruptures of the quadriceps tendon. Comments and case histories, including 2 cases of simultaneous bilateral lesion] Prensa Med Argent 48:2750-2, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

DEPAULIS J, CALAMEL JP: [Apropos of 2 cases of rupture of the tendon of the long head of the biceps brachii] Bordeaux Chir 1:19-21, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREILINGER G, SALEM G: [On treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the extensor tendons] Klin Med (Wien) 16:449-50, Sep 61 (Ger)

FREILINGER G, SALEM G: [On the treatment of subcutaneous avulsions of the extensor tendons] Klin Med (Wien) 16:595-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

GANDIN J, BAUD G: [21 operated cases of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Mem Acad Chir 87:706-10, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

GRISOSTOMI E, ZORZI C: [On subcutaneous detachments of the tendons of the brachial biceps] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:256-74, 1961 (It)

GRISOSTOMI E: [On subcutaneous ruptures of the flexor tendons of the hand] Minerva Ortop 13:406-11, Jun 62 (It)

INGLESAKIS JA: [A case of disinsertion of the lower tendon of the brachial biceps, Reinsertion] Marseille Chir 14:68-71, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KALLIO E: [Treatment of rupture of tendons of the hand] Suom Laak 17:1327-32, 15 Jun 62 (Fin)

LI AD: [Subcutaneous rupture of tendons of the posterior tibial muscle] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:124-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEONARD MH: Initial treatment of flexor tendon injuries of the minor fingers of the hand. Southwest Med 43:252, Jun 62

McLAUGHLIN L: Rupture of the rotator cuff. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:979-83, Jul 62

OTTAVIANI C, TAGLIABUE D: [Contribution to the study of tendon regeneration. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1094-100, 1961 (It)

POTENZA AD: Effect of associated trauma on healing of divided tendons. J Trauma 2:175-84, Mar 62

ROMO DIEZ X: [Reconstruction of the old rupture of the patella tendon. Personal technic] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:415-21, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

ROMO DIEZ X: [Reconstruction of rupture of the rotular tendon in the newborn] Medicina (Mex) 41:537-44, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

STOVER CN, BRYAN DR: Traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Amer J Surg 103:180-6, Feb 62

STRACKER OA: [Subcutaneous tear of tendons at the terminal finger joint and its treatment by splints] Wien Klin Wschr 74:208-10, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOLIANO A: [On traumatic subcutaneous lesions of the distal tendon of the brachial biceps] Arch Ortop 75:114-22, 1962 (It)

TITZE A: [Subcutaneous rupture of the long biceps tendon] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:464-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

THOMPSON TC, DOHERTY JH: Spontaneous rupture of tendon of Achilles: a new clinical diagnostic test. J Trauma 2:126-9, Mar 62

[Treatment of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] J Chir (Paris) 83:485-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

VERDAN C, MICHON J: [The treatment of wounds of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Presse Med 70:143-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

TENOSYNOVITIS

EDSHAGE S: [Acute suppurative tendovaginitis of the hands] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3524-34, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

FARA M: [Tendovaginitis stenosans] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:287-96, Aug 61 (Cz)

LANCIOTTI G, PIZZOPERRATO A: [Considerations on tubercular tenovaginitis of the hand] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:3-16, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SNORRASON E: [Tendovaginitis crepitans] Nord Med 66:1320, 21 Sep 61 (Dan)

case reports

NITSCHE F: [Tendopathy of the abductor pollicis longus (with remarks on stylopathy of the radius)] Z Orthop 96:239-41, Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

CARRERI G: [On an unusual histological aspect in a patient with Quervain's disease] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:1051-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MEULEN FW van der: [Peritendinitis crepitans] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:269-72, Aug 62 (Dut)

radiotherapy

SHAVER W: Radiation therapy for tenosynovitis of the shoulder. Minnesota Med 45:723-7, Jul 62

surgery

KHOLEVICH Ia, PANEKA-KHOLEVICH E: [On surgical therapy of specific tenosynovitis of the hand] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:198-200, 1962 (Bul)

MACHACEK J: [A contribution to stenosing tendovaginitis of the peroneal tendon] Z Orthop 96:92-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BELELLI E: [Clinical results and considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and trophic disorders of venous origin with an ointment with trypsin and heparin base] Minerva Med 52:3303-3, 26 Sep 61 (It)

LEU HJ: [On the therapy of tendinoses, tenomyoses and tenoperiostoses in sportsmen] Ther Umsch 19:15-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

RISSE S: [Treatment of tenosynovitis and related diseases in general practice] Landarzt 37:1443-5, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

STOLZER BL, EISENBEIS CH Jr, BARR JH Jr, CRITTENDEN JO, MARGOLIS HM: Intra-articular injections of adrenocorticosteroids in patients with arthritis. Penn Med J 65:11-4, Aug 62

Tensor Tympani see EAR OSSICLES

Tensor Tympani see TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

TEPA see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

TEPP see PYROPHOSPHATES

TERATOID TUMOR

ARLT K: [On the clinical aspects of cranial dermoids] Zbl Chir 86:2367-73, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

ANAGNOSTIDOS NE: [Teratomas of the mediastinum] Hellen Iatr 30:1297-311, Nov 61 (Gr)

AUGER C: [Teratomas] Laval Med 33:522-9, Sep 62 (Fr)

BAUCHHENSS G, SCHUERMANN K: [Dermoid and epidermoid tumors of the skull, their differential diagnosis and treatment. With the exception of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:85-108, 1962 (Ger)

BUES RH: [Sacral teratoma] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1924-6, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

DAILEY EG, LUBOWITZ RM: Dermoids of the limbus and cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:661-5, Apr 62

GUTHRIE J: The chromosomes and genetic sex of experimental avian testicular teratomas. Exp Cell Res 26:304-11, Mar 62

HISAOKA KK: Congenital teratomata in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. J Morph 109:93-113, Jul 61

HOEFNAGEL D, BENIRSCHKE K, DUARTE J: Teratomatous cysts within the vertebral canal. Observations on the occurrence of sex chromatin. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:159-64, May 62

LITTLEWOOD AH: Congenital nasal dermoid cysts and fistulae. Brit J Plast Surg 14:169-79, Oct 61

MATZ MH: Benign cystic teratomas of the ovary. A review. Obstet Gynec Survey 16:591-605, Oct 61

SHIBOTA Y, MOTOKI R, KAGAWA Y, YAMAGUCHI K, NOZATO J: [Mediastinal teratoma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:841-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277-80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

VERTOVA F: [Heteroplastic dysembryomas of the mediastinum] Progr Med (Nap) 18:82-7, 15 Feb 62 (It)

case reports

ASHWORTH TG: A case of a large benign cystic teratoma (dermoid cyst) of ovary. Cent Afr J Med 7:371-2, Oct 61

ALIEV RG: [A case of giant retroperitoneal teratoma] Vop Onkol 8(3):104-5, 1962 (Rus)

ADINOLFI G, GRAZIANI A: [Vaginal teratoma] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:787-801, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ALLERAM R, RIBARI O: [A rare case of bulldog nose with co-existing dermoid cyst] Orv Hetil 103:945-6, 20 May 62 (Hun)

BOURDIAL J, NATALI R: [Congenital dermoid cyst of the dorsum nasi with dura mater pedicle] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:629-31, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRONZINI E: [A case of teratoma of the neck with probable pharyngeal origin] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:602-12, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BERG E: An intrapericardial teratoma removed by operation. Acta Chir Scand 123:75-82, Jan 62

BERNOULLI R: [On a primary teratoid sarcoma of the orbit] Ophthalmologica 143:370-7, 1962 (Ger)

CHAVEZ CM, CIEZA BECERRA H: [Struma ovarii. Communication of 2 cases and review of the literature] Rev Med Hosp Cent Empl 2:89-95, Jan 62 (Sp)

CHAUVIN HF, BONNEAU H, ROBERT F: [Dermoid cyst of the testicle] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:376-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ A, YANEZ JL: [Teratoma of the pineal region] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:69-77, Jan-Dec 60 (Sp)

DUCOURNEAU E, SOUTOUL JH, SIMON, MOREL: [Rupture of a suppurated dermoid cyst of the ovary belatedly seen] Bordeaux Chir 3:122-3, Jul 61 (Fr)

DIAMENT AJ, MONTEIRO DC, SANTI JM, LEFEVRE AB: [Congenital tumors of the nervous system. III, Teratomas] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:275-86, Dec 61 (Por)

DOMART A, POILLEUX F, HAZARD J, LARRIEU H, HILLEMAND B, MICHON A, CATTAN D: [Apropos of a further case of recto-sigmoid villous tumor with electrolyte losses] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:156-67, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DAYAL Y, HAMEED S: Periorbital dermoid. Amer J Ophthal 53:1013-6, Jun 62

FLORES ESPINOSA J, FREGOSO J, DEL RAZO M: [Struma ovarii and Meigs' syndrome] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:491-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

GOLUB FM: [On the problem of organ-like teratomas of the sacrococcygeal region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:104-5, Sep 61 (Rus)

HAMPE: [A benign solid ovarian teratoma in a 12-year-old girl] Ned T Verlosk 61:272-5, Sep 61 (Dut)

HOWIE TO: A case of dermoid or developmental cyst of the middle-ear cavity. J Laryng 76:62-6, Jan 62

HEUSCH K: [A teratoma of the urinary bladder] Z Urol 54:613-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

HOSAKA H, NOKUCHI T, SEKIMOTO T: [A case of teratoblastoma metastatic to the lung] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:225-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

IZMAILOVICH VA: [Malignant teratoma of the left testis extended into the ileum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:54-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

IASNYI IaL: [A rare case of teratoid tumor of the posterior mediastinum] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

JAMAIN B, LACHOWSKY M: [The therapeutic problem of carcinoma of the ovary in young women. Apropos of 2 cases followed by pregnancy] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:585-96, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KALTER YE: Two unrelated teratomata. Dis Chest 40:657-60, Dec 61

KANNERSTEIN M, LUSTIG M: The adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:28-39, Jan 62

KHELIMSKII AM: [Homologous teratoid tumor of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:113-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIVSHITS LIa: [Intramedullary teratoma] Vop Neirokhir 25:62, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LEMBRYCH S: [A case of perforation of ovarian dermoid cyst into the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:237-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LANZARA G, GUERNELLI N: [Dermoid cysts of the mediastinum (Case report)] Minerva Chir 17:540-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

LONGO S, ARDIMENTO G: [Teratomas of the neck (based on the study of 2 cases of tridermomas)] Riforma Med 76:601-6, 2 Jun 62 (It)

MICHAIL S: [Giant orbital cystic teratoma with dental inclusion] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:675-85, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MORELLI L, MEZZADRELLI U: [On teratoblastoma of the thymus gland] Riv Pat Clin 17:53-64, Feb 62 (It)

OBER WB: Embryonal carcinoma of testicular type arising in the gonad of a true hermaphrodite. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:94-102, Mar 62

POMMRICH H: [Bipartite extraperitoneal teratoma] Zbl Chir 86:2422-6, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

PANABOKKE RG: A case of malignant teratoma. Ceylon Med J 7:47-50, Mar 62

SARROUY G, HOUEL J, ROMEOR, SARROUY J: [Tumor of the mediastinum simulating Hodgkin's disease] Algerie Med 65:645-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

SEDDON JA: Acute epididymo-orchitis and teratoma of testis. Brit Med J 5286:1185-6, 28 Apr 62

SHKOL'NIKOVA BL, KON'SHINA NF: [Struma ovarii] Kazan Med Zh 2:71-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SMETANIN BF: [Dermoid cyst of the abdominal cavity] Kazan Med Zh 2:67, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SCHMID C, FARNETI A, RUSCONI G: [Critical review of 8 cases of teratoma observed on the autopsy table. (With addition of a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma of recent observation)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:189-200, Apr 62 (It)

WORINGER F, LAUGIER P: [Rare elastic-tissue dysembryomas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:544-51, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

UEKI K, TOMITA T: [Brain neoplasms, acoustic nerve neoplasms, pineal body neoplasms] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:761-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

VISCHI F: [Clinically latent ovarian histopathological conditions] Minerva Ginec 13:1201-18, 15 Dec 61 (It)

WILLIAMS GE: Teratoma of the heart. J Path Bact 82:281-5, Oct 61

WOGALTER H, SCOFIELD GF: Adult teratoma of the testicle metastasizing as adult teratoma. J Urol 87:573-6, Apr 62

WILCOX GC: Three malignant tumors in one patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1171, May 62

WILLEMOT J, BODDAERT J: [Teratoid tumors of the soft palate and nasopharynx] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:114-22, 1962 (Fr)

WARNER AH: Sarcoid and malignant teratoma of the lung. New York J Med 62:2993–8, 15 Sep 62

WEIR JH, JANOVSKI NA: Choroid plexus in benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Chemical and electrophoretic analysis of cyst fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:682–6, 1 Sep 62

ZELADA H, RAMOS MURGUIA M: [Spinal dermoid cyst] Bol Med Hosp Infant (Mex) 18:525–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

complications

AKTAN K: [A case of mediastinal dermoid cyst perforated into the pericardial cavity] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:508–12, Oct 61 (Tur)

ASEMAKOPOULOS D, KATSARES N: [Peritonitis from rupture of a dermoid cyst of the right ovary by accident and fracture of the pubic bones] Hellen Cheir 9:95–9, 1962 (Gr)

DELNON I, ROOS BI: [Adult teratoma of the ovary with adenocarcinoma] Gynaecologia 152:201–7, 1961 (Ger)

GURGEN T, YAZICI O: [A case of ovarian dermoid cyst with torsion and internal hemorrhage] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:555–61, Nov 61 (Tur)

GOTO K, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, MATUBA Y, MOGI S: [A case of convergence nystagmus] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:437–40, Mar 62 (Jap)

GLUSZCZ A: A cancer arising in a dermoid of the brain. A case report. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:383–7, Jul 62

HAJEK M, OPPLT J, MISAK J, STOLZ J: [A rare case of testicular teratoma associated with gynecomastia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1133–8, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

IINO S, TANINO J, NISHIDE K, TSUDA S: [Case of superior vena cava syndrome due to mediastinal teratoma] Naika 9:1161–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

JUDD ES, BUIE LA Jr: Hyperthyroidism associated with struma ovarii. A rare surgical challenge. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:692–7, Jun 62

LOPEZ VARELA EA, GUZMAN AV, COTO RA, ALFARO IA: [Report of a case of acute abdomen caused by perforated dermoid cyst of the right ovary and diffuse peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Rev Med Costa Rica 18:397–402, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

MIYAZAKI Y, TANIFUJI K, TOGASHI B: [Diabetes insipidus and extreme emaciation caused by teratoma of the optic chiasm] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1176–81, Jun 62 (Jap)

SERMENT H, FELCE A: [Infected dermoid cyst of the ovary] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:657–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

TOTH F, FEHER L: [Gonadal dysgenesis and teratoblastoma] Orv Hetil 102:1951–3, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

diagnosis

BONATI B, CANOSSI C, CECOTTO C: Endocrinological and radiographic aspects of a case of dermoid cyst of the posterior cranial fossa. Panminerva Med 3:463–71, Oct 61

BAUMGARTNER W: [Retroperitoneal struma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:261–2, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

GANINA KP: Interrelation of the formative functions and tumour formation of sexual cells in the human testicle. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:42–5, 1962

experimental

CAMPBELL JG: A retro-ocular teratoma containing pinealomatous tissue in a young chicken. Brit J Cancer 16:258–66, Jun 62

STEVENS LC: Testicular teratomas in fetal mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:247–67, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

ALLEN B Jr, SKAIST L: Testicular tumors in infants and children: a case report. J Urol 86:795–7, Dec 61

BOLES ET Jr, HARDACRE JM, NEWTON WA Jr: Ovarian tumors and cysts in infants and children. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:580–92, Oct 61

BRUTON OC, MARTZ DC, GERARD ES: Precocious puberty due to secreting chorionepithelioma (teratoma) of the brain. J Pediat 59:719–25, Nov 61

BAIROV GA, DREIER KL: [Surgical treatment of newborn infants with teratoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:55–60, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOMMER W, ROSS BW, SIMON CM: [Tridermoma of the neck in the newborn] Arch Kinderheilk 166:72–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

DACSO MR, FUKUSHIMA M, CHICK FE: Embryonal teratoma of neck of newborn infant. New York J Med 62:560–3, 15 Feb 62

FLETCHER AG, GAIKWAD AN, BOND WM: A case of sacrococcygeal teratoma with review of the literature. J Indian Med Ass 37:288–90, 16 Sep 61

GARFINKEL B, ROSENTHAL AH: Teratomas and follicular cysts of the ovary in children. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:101–4, 1 Jan 62

GALLAGHER WB: Pancreatic insufficiency following removal of retroperitoneal teratoma. Amer J Surg 103:262–5, Feb 62

HEINC A, SVEC V: [Fistula of the orbit and dermoid] Cesk Oftal 17:436–40, Sep 61 (Cz)

HENNEMANNE G: [Kidney tumors in children] Belg T Geneesk 18:370–85, 15 Apr 62 (Dut)

HAMMAR B: Foetus-in-foetu. Report of a case. Cent Afr J Med 8:83–5, Mar 62

HOYT WF, JOE S: Congenital teratoid cyst of the orbit. A case report and review of the literature. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:196–201, Aug 62

KAPLAN I, LERMAN P: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in a premature infant] Harefuah 61:198–200, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

LEE TC, BACHHUBER DH: Gastric homunculus. Georgetown Med Bull 15:230–8, Feb 62

MEDVEDEVA MI: [A case of congenital teratoma in a 3-month-old girl] Akush Ginek 37:100–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MINAMI T, SAKAZUME M, HAYASHI D, SATO S: [A successfully treated case of retroperitoneal teratoma in child] Jap J Urol 52:950–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

MUSSA GC: [Clinical contribution on cystic tumors of the ovary in childhood. Illustrations of 2 cases] Minerva Pediat 13:1506–13, 3 Nov 61 (It)

MALLIK KC: A rare tumour of the testis in infants. A report of two cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:131–2, 1 Feb 62

MURRAY RC, SCHWARTZ WR, HOFMEISTER FJ: Malignant ovarian tumors in childhood. Marquette Med Rev 27:142–8, Mar 62

OMBREDANNE M, PONCET E, BEREZIN A: [A further case of pharyngeal dysembryoma in a newborn infant] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:615–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

PONTINEN PJ, TAULANIEMI E: Retroperitoneal teratoma simulating an acute appendicitis in a three year old girl. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:244–6, 1962

WICKREMASINGHE SY: Teratoma of the stomach. Brit J Surg 50:154–6, Sep 62

ROSSELLI J, BLANCO C, GOROSTIAGUE S, SABBIONE R, MORANO J, POCE JC, MARTINEZ MENDIBERRY JC: [Teratoma of the mediastinum in a 2-month-old infant; surgery] Arch Argent Pediat 55:290–306, May 61 (Sp)

REMINE WH, WOOLNER LB, JUDD ES, HOPKINS DM: Testicular teratoma in infancy: report of a case with a 10-year follow-up. Proc Mayo Clin 36:661–4, 6 Dec 61

SASSO B: [Dermoid cyst of the iris] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:247–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

SALAS MARTINEZ M, ANGULO O: [Neoplasms in children. Sacrococcygeal teratomas] Gac Med Mex 91:1083–93, Dec 61 (Sp)

TSUMURA D: [Case of teratoma ovarii, diagnosed in girl 8 1/2 years old] Iryo 15:433–4, May 61 (Jap)

TEIXEIRA CP: [Sacrococcygeal teratoma in infants] Rev Brasil Med 18:557–60, Sep 61 (Por)

pathology

KOTRASH SI: [Organismoid teratoma of the retroperitoneal space] Urologia 27:56–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LAUPER N: [Adenomatoid tumors of the male and female genital tract] Frankfurt Z Path 72:1–15, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

ASTROZHNIKOV IuV: [A case of dermoid cyst of the posterior mediastinum] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:52–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KROENING PM: Pineal teratoma—before and after dentition. Amer J Roenen 88:533–5, Sep 62

WOLLIN E, OZONOFF MB: Serial development of teeth in an ovarian teratoma. A thirteen-year x-ray record. New Engl J Med 265:897–8, 2 Nov 61

statistics

BETSON JR Jr, GOLDEN ML, JACOBS A: Gonadal malignancy unrelated to age: dysgerminoma (embryonal cell carcinoma) and malignant teratoma: an 18-year review. Amer Pract 13:107–14, Feb 62

surgery

ALBANESE A: [Sacrococcygeal dermoid cyst] Sam Med (B Air) 119:422–8, 3 Aug 61 (Sp)

BOURNE RA: Epibulbar dermoid tumours of the corneal limbus treated by lamellar keratoplasty. Trans Canad Ophthal Soc 24:153–8, 1961

BURCHELL C: Ovarian conservation with dermoid cyst. Obstet Gynec 20:394–6, Sep 62

HORANYI J, MEGYESI Z: [Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord] Magy Sebesz 15:78–9, Feb 62 (Hun)

MORITZ F: [Primary cystic tumors of the skull] Chirurg 33:341–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZAENGL A: [Surgical complications in cystic ovarian teratoma] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/422–8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

veterinary

WILLIS RA: Ovarian teratomas in guinea-pigs. J Path Bact 84:237–9, Jul 62

Ternidens see HOOKWORMS

Teropterin see FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

TERPENES

see also CAMPHOR
see also MENTHOL
see also THYMOL

chemistry

BATTAILE J, DUNNING RL, LOOMIS WD: Biosynthesis of terpenes. I. Chromatography of peppermint oil terpenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:538–44, 19 Aug 61

BARUA AK, MAITI PC, CHAKRABORTI SK: Triterpenoids. XI. New triterpenoid sapogenins from the fruits of Barringtonia acutangula. J Pharm Sci 50:937–40, Nov 61

BARTON DH, MORRISON GA: Conformational analysis of steroids and related natural products. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 19:165–241, 1961

BRIESKORN CH, HOFMANN H: [On the quantitative determination of ursolic acid and oleanolic acid by means of the Liebermann-Burchard reaction] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:505–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

CIEREszKO LS: Chemistry of coelenterates. III. Occurrence of antimicrobial terpenoid compounds in the zooxanthellae of alcyonarians. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:502–3, Mar 62

INUBUSHI Y, TSUDA Y, SANO T: [Isolation of two new triterpenes from Lycopodium clavatum L.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:1083, Jul 62 (Jap)

KRISHAN KK, KIER LB: Structural studies on terebinthone from Schinus terebinthefolius. J Pharm Sci 51:245–8, Mar 62

PAN SC, LASKIN AI, PRINCIPE P: Paper chromatography of triterpenoid and steroid acids. J Chromatogr 8:32–6, May 62

RYBALKO KS, MASSAGETOV PS: [On sesquiterpene lactones of Artemisia leucodes Schrenk.] Med Promyshl SSSR 11:25–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

RYBALKO KS, BAN'KOVSKAIA AN, EVSTRATOVA RI: [On a sesquiterpene lactone from Artemisia austriaca Jacq.] Med Promyshl SSSR 3:13–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHENCK GO: [Typical photochemical reactions of selected natural products] Strahlentherapie 115:497–521, Aug 61 (Ger)

SNATZKE G: [Chromatography of steroids and triterpenes on commercial silica gel and aluminium oxide paper] J Chromatogr 8:110–7, May 62 (Ger)

UEHLEKE H, DECKER K: [The action of β-ionone on carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula rubra] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:225–33, 4 May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BATTAILE J, LOOMIS WD: Biosynthesis of terpenes. II. The site and sequence of terpene formation in peppermint. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:545–52, 19 Aug 61

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and pentacyclic triterpenes of Salvia officinalis. J Biol Chem 237:1476–80, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of sclareol, β-sitosterol, and oleanolic acid from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1481–4, May 62

NICHOLAS HJ: Biosynthesis of β-sitosterol and certain terpenoid substances in Ocimum basilicum from mevalonic acid-2-C-14. J Biol Chem 237:1485–8, May 62

VARMA TN, CHICHESTER CO: Incorporation of Δ3-isopentenyl pyrophosphate into lycopene in tomato homogenate. Arch Biochem 96:265–9, Feb 62

pharmacology

AHMAD K, CAREY FM, KHATOOM T, LEWIS JJ, MARTIN-SMITH M: Absence of general anaesthetic properties in a number of terpenoid hemisuccinates. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:467–8, Jul 62

BORKOWSKI B, PASICH B: [Pharmacological and biological significance of triterpene compounds] Farm Pol 18:49–54, 10 Feb 62 (Pol)

therapy

BASAGIC E, GASPAROVIC I: [Nephrocalcinosis in rats] Z Urol 55:7–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

MAGASI P: [On the medical treatment of renal and ureteral calculi] Z Urol 55:3–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

WAKIZAKA J: A preventive measure for leukopenia in antineoplasmal chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:601–3, Oct–Dec 61

Terpin Hydrate see EXPECTORANTS

Terramycin see OXYTETRACYCLINE

TESTIS

see also CASTRATION
see also EPIDIDYMIS
see also HYPOGONADISM
see also KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME
see also ORCHITIS
see also SCROTUM
see also VAS DEFERENS

BRESSLER B: A note on the bisexual significance of the testes. Brit J Med Psychol 34:277–80, 1961

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DUFAURE JP: [Association of the ovary of the viviparous lizard and the testicle of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:778–9, 1961 (Fr)

LACY D: Certain aspects of testis structure and function. Brit Med Bull 18:205–8, Sep 62

VOJTISKOVA M, CHUTNA J, RYCHLIKOVA M, POKORNA Z: On the possible role of immunological tolerance in the prevention of autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:207–14, 1962

abnormalities

see also CRYPTORCHISM

ANNE, REMIGNON: [Apropos of the Giaccobine syndrome] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:87–9, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGADA C, CLEVELAND WW, JONES HW Jr, WILKINS L: Variants of embryonic testicular dysgenesis: bilateral anorchia and the syndrome of rudimentary testes. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:521–36, Aug 62

CZERNIAK P: P32 studies of spermatogenesis in man. Establishment of a spermatogenic activity test. Amer J Roentgen 88:327–35, Aug 62

DAHL EV, BAHN RC: Aberrant adrenal cortical tissue near the testis in human infants. Amer J Path 40:587–98, May 62

DOEPFMER R: [Testicular lesions related to hereditary factors in a condition after surgery for bilateral testicular dystopia] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:1–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

HINES JR, EGGUM PR: Splenic-gonadal fusion causing bowel obstruction. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:887–9, Dec 61

HYNIE J: [Contribution to the diagnosis of gonadal disorders in males] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:173–84, 1962 (Rum)

KOSHCHER II: [Congenital right inguino-scrotal hernia with unusual ectopy of the testis] Urologiia 27:65, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KATAYAMA T, ISHIKAWA T: [Case report on the monorchism] Jap J Urol 53:569–72, Aug 62 (Jap)

LAURENCE G: [Treatment of ectopia testis] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2249–55, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

LORENZ J, OTREBA L: [Perineal testicular ectopy] Pol Przegl Chir 34:629–32, Jun 62 (Pol)

MACK WS, SCOTT LS, FERGUSON-SMITH MA, LENNOX B: Ectopic testis and true undescended testis: a histological comparison. J Path Bact 82:439–43, Oct 61

MOMOSE G, KATAYAMA T, NAMIKI T: [Malignant tumor of ectopic testis with male hermaphroditism: case report and review of the literatures] Acta Urol Jap 8:482–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

NOWAKOWSKI H: [Congenital disorders of testicular function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):125–8, 1960 (Ger)

OVERZIER C: [Concealed severe testicular insufficiency] Med Klin 57:744–6, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

PLATTNER D: [Hypoplastic and germinal epithelium-free zones in bilaterally descended testes as a sign of a partial dysgenesis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:598–616, 1962 (Ger)

TILAK GH, TALWALKAR MG: A case of ectopic testis transversa. Brit J Urol 34:227–8, Jun 62

ZITTEL RX: [Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of testicular torsion] Med Welt 49:2579–81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BURGOS MH: [Contribution to the study of testicular ultrastructure] Dia Med 33:2545–51, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the effect of monochromatic light on testicular development in the drake] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:828–35, 1961 (Ger)

OSTROVERKHOVA VG: [Change in the lymphatic system of the tunica albuginea of the testis in rabbits in conditions of venous stasis] Arkh Anat 41:43–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

OGATA S: Cytological studies on human spermatogenic and sustentacular (Sertoli) cells. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:39–50, Jan 62

PEZARD AG: [Variations in the sexual glands of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) and their relation to vision] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2279–80, 1961 (Fr)

ROOSEN-RUNGE EC: The rete testis in the albino rat: its structure, development and morphological significance. Acta Anat (Basel) 45:1–30, 1961

SCORER CG: The anatomy of testicular descent—normal and incomplete. Brit J Surg 49:357–67, Jan 62

VILAR O, PEREZ DEL CERRO MI, MANCINI RE: The Sertoli cell as a "bridge cell" between the basal membrane and the germinal cells. Histochemical and electron microscope observations. Exp Cell Res 27:158–61, Jun 62

YAMADA W: On the internal cremaster muscle. Yokohama Med Bull 12(1)Suppl:23–36, Feb 61

blood supply

BAGOLAN P, BISIANI M, SPONDRINI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical study of the spermatic artery from birth up to 50 years of age] Osped Maggiore 50:226–35, May 62 (It)

JENSEN R, FLINT JC, BROWN WW, COLLIER JR: Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis in testes of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:480–8, May 62

VASILEV I: [Radiographic study of the left spermatic vein in the course of idiopathic varicoceles] Presse Med 70:704, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ARATA L, PECORA P: [The content of hyaluronidase in the testes of the rat subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:209–11, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of β-glucuronidase in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:215–7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of esterases in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:212–4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CIECIURA L: [Histochemical studies on the distribution and activity of phosphatases in the rat male gonad in furadantin poisoning] Endokr Pol 13:295–308, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

HOFMANN FG: The concerted action upon a common substrate of steroid hydroxylases from the adrenal cortex and the testis. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:343–8, 9 Apr 62

LINDNER HR: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. IV. Testicular androgens in the ram, boar and stallion. J Endocr 23:171–8, Oct 61

diseases

BOHM GM: [Testicular atrophy secondary to cirrhosis] Hospital (Rio) 62:353–64, Aug 62 (Por)

DALLDORF FG: Arteriosclerotic vascular disease and testicular fibrosis. Circulation 24:1367–71, Dec 61

DE MARCO S, CECCAMEA A: [On cholesterinic pachyvaginalitis (anatomo-clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 69:120–9, 22 Jan 62 (It)

GALINDEZ EM: [Emergency pathology of the inguinal region] Dia Med 33:2341–4, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)

GROBERT MJ, BISCHOFF AJ: Actinomycosis of the testicle: case report. J Urol 87:567–72, Apr 62

GUTIERREZ C: [Torsion of the testis and hydatid of Morgagni in children] Rev Chile Pediat 32:597–607, Nov 61 (Sp)

GER R: A scrotal dimple in testicular torsion. S Afr Med J 36:676–7, 18 Aug 62

HUTH W: [Leading symptom:testicular swelling] Muench Med Wschr 104:545–7, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

HILL MR Jr, POLLOCK WF, SPRONG DH Jr: Testicular infarction and incarcerated inguinal herniae. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:351–4, Aug 62

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K, NISHII K: [Torsion of the appendix testis] Acta Urol Jap 8:415–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

JAN H, MOCSAI L: [Testicular feminization observed in herniotomy] Orv Hetil 103:506–7, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

JENSEN P: The clinical aspects of orchidalgia. J Coll Gen Practit 5:232–7, May 62

JONES P: Torsion of the testis and its appendages during childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:214–26, Apr 62

LYON RP: Torsion of the testicle in childhood. A painless emergency requiring contralateral orchiopexy. JAMA 178:702–5, 18 Nov 61

McNAIR TJ: Torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni, with special reference to the site of pain. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:48–54, Oct 61

NEDELEC M, LEBEAUPIN R: [Testicular torsion after electrization] Arch Mal Prof 22:757–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

NIKOLAEV AV: [On luxation of the testes] Urologiia 27:62–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PHILLIPS DE: Lipid granulomata of the testis and epididymis. Brit J Urol 33:448–52, Dec 61

SPALLINO G: [Cholesterin pachyvaginalitis] Riv Pat Clin 16:759–71, Nov 61 (It)

SCHWABE AD, SOLOMON DH, STOLLER RJ, BURNHAM JP: Pubertal feminization in a genetic male with testicular atrophy and normal urinary gonadotropin. J Clin Endocr 22:839–45, Aug 62

TYER HD: Haemorrhagic infarction of the testis in the newborn. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:140–3, Nov 61

WRIGHT NL: Co-existent secondary hypothyroidism and primary testicular deficiency. J Endocr 23:47–51, Sep 61

embryology

BUSCH E, BAUMANN R: [The mesorchium of the rabbit and rat as a preparation for in vivo observation of the blood vessels] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:651–3, 1961 (Ger)

HEMSWORTH BN, JACKSON H: Effect of 'busulphan' on the foetal gonad. Nature (London) 195:816–7, 25 Aug 62

HITZEMAN JW: Development of enzyme activity in the Leydig cells of the mouse testis. Anat Rec 143:351–61, Aug 62

JIRASEK JE: [Enzymatic histotopochemistry of the interstitial cells in the testes of human embryos] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:226–32, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D: [Ambosexual action of the testicles of the hybrid embryo resulting from the Muscovy duck X domestic duck cross] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2227–9, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

PORTE A, WENIGER JP: [Ultrastructure of the interstitial cells of the 18-day-old chick embryo testicle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2181–4, 1961 (Fr)

SALZGEBER B: [Study of chimera structures in the combination of mouse ovary and chick testis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4352–3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

THIEBOLD JJ: [Partial agenesis of Mueller's ducts induced by the transplantation of embryonal testicles in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2450–1, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

WENIGER JP: [Feminization, in in vitro culture, of the chick embryo testis by embryonic mouse testis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2410–1, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

WENIGER JP: [Stimulating action exerted in culture in vitro by the mouse embryo testis on the mullerian duct of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:162–3, 1962 (Fr)

extracts

MUKHERJEE AC, GHOSH BN: Studies on acid phosphatase. I. The hydrolysis of phenylphosphate by extracts of rabbit testes. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:117–24, May 62

TSVETKOVA IV, ROZENFEL'D EL: [Splitting neuraminic acid by rat testicular homogenates and extracts] Vop Med Khim 7:528–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

metabolism

ACEVEDO HF, AXELROD LR, ISHIKAWA E, TAKAKI F: Steroidogenesis in the human fetal testis: the conversion of pregnenolone-7α-H3 to dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and 4-androstene-3,17-dione. J Clin Endocr 21:1611–3, Dec 61

ANSELMI E, ARATA L, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the esterase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:360–2, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI A, PECORA P: [Effect of roentgen radiations on the β-glucuronidase activity of the rat testicle] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:362–5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BLOCH E, TISSENBAUM B, BENIRSCHKE K: The conversion of [4-14C] progesterone to 17α-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione by human fetal testes in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:182–4, 18 Jun 62

CARSTENSEN HC: The effect of human interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on the biosynthesis in vitro of testosterone from 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnen-3β ol, 20-one by human and rat testes. A preliminary report. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:129–38, 1961

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Neurovascular control of oxygen tension in the testis and epididymis. J Reprod Fertil 3:377–95, Jun 62

DAMIAN E, IONESCU M, TEODORU V: [Action of extracts of the pineal body of oxen, cows, bulls and calves on testicular respiration in vitro] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:373–5, 1962 (Rum)

EVANS AJ: The in vitro effect of prolactin on β-glucuronidase in the testis of the rat. J Endocr 24:233–44, Apr 62

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Hormonal control of zinc in mature rat testis. J Endocr 23:37–45, Sep 61

GOWER DB, HASLEWOOD GA: Biosynthesis of androst-16-en-3α-ol from acetate by testicular slices. J Endocr 23:253–60, Dec 61

GAIDAI VM: [On the content and composition of nucleic acids in the testes and muscles of Peking and wild ducks] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:352–8, 1962 (Uk)

HALL PF, EIK-NES KB: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and penetration of d-xylose-1-C 14 and α-aminoisobutyric acid-1-C 14 into slices of testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:148–51, May 62

KHURSIN NE: [Dynamics in changes of the content and exchange of nucleic acids after the irradiation with ultrasonic waves] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:667–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

McDONALD MR: Deoxyribonuclease from salmon testes. I. Purification and properties. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt2:77–92, Mar 62

NIEMI M, IKONEN M: Cytochemistry of oxidative enzyme systems in the Leydig cells of the rat testis and their functional significance. Endocrinology 70:167–74, Feb 62

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Acid phosphatases in the ejaculate as an expression of hormonal testicular function] Endokrinologie 42:42–51, Jan 62 (Ger)

RABOCH J, HOMOLKA J: [Contribution to the study of hormonal function in the testes] Cas Lek Cesk 101:870–4, 13 Jul 62 (Cz)

SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Glucose-6-phosphate as the product of glucose phosphorylation in testes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:522–4, Jul 62

TURPEINEN P, TURPEINEN O, TALANTI S: Effect of local heat in vivo on hyaluronidase, succinic dehydrogenase and phosphatases of the rat testis. Endocrinology 70:731–7, May 62

neoplasms

ALVISI B: [Fibrosarcoma of the testicle] Arch Ital Urol 34:294–304, Aug 61 (It)

ALLEN B Jr, SKAIST L: Testicular tumors in infants and children: a case report. J Urol 86:795–7, Dec 61

AIVAZYAN AV: Benign tumours of the testis. (Two cases). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:584–6, Dec 61

AZCARRAGA G: [Tumors of the testis. II. Etiology] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:3–10, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

ACUNA TORRES A: [Tumors of the testis. III. Classification] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:11–5, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

BORGHI M: [Considerations on the histogenesis of certain tumors of the testicle. Statistical contribution] Arch Ital Urol 34:328–62, Aug 61 (It)

BRENDLER H: Cancer of the male genitourinary tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:751–4, 1960

BALLANGER R, PERRIN M, WANGERMEZ J: [A case of Kundrat's lymphosarcomatosis with primary testicular localization] J Med Bordeaux 139:283–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

BAINES GH, BROOKES VS, HALLEY JB: Three cases of interstitial cell tumour of the testicle. Brit J Surg 49:539–41, Mar 62

BOWLES WT: Inguinal node metastases from testicular tumor developing after varicocelectomy. J Urol 88:266–7, Aug 62

BLIVAISS B: [Interstitial cell tumors] Resen Clinicocient 31:147-50 contd, Jun 62 (Por)

CHAUVIN HF, BONNEAU H: [Apropos of posttraumatic cancers of the testicle] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:531-2, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

CANDELA F: [On cystic formations of the testicle] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:92-8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

COLLINS JD, SCHOENENBERGER AP: An unusual germinal tumor of the testis in a nine-year-old boy: a variant of a seminoma. J Urol 87:710-4, May 62

CECCALDI P: [Seminoma of the testis with bilateral cryptorchidism and persistance of the Mullerian ducts] Maroc Med 41:789, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHAUVIN HF, BONNEAU H, ROBERT F: [Dermoid cyst of the testicle] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:376-7, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DAVIS AE Jr: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testicle. J Urol 87:148-54, Feb 62

DOWD JB: Surgery of testicular tumors. Surg Clin N Amer 42:779-86, Jun 62

DOW C: Testicular tumours in the dog. J Comp Path Ther 72:247-65, Jul 62

EADIE DG: Presentation of carcinoma of the stomach as a left testicular tumor. Brit J Surg 50:156-8, Sep 62

FRIDRICH R: [On radiotherapy of malignant testis tumor] Wien Klin Wschr 73:811-3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FARIAS RODRIGUEZ JM: [Tumors of the testis. VI. Physiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:41-4, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GALLE P: [Treatment of metastases of carcinoma of the testis with endoxan] Klin Med (Wien) 16:1446-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

GALLUS P, MOEST L, DUSTIN P Jr: [Regional ileitis and testicular chorioepithelioma: a rare association] Bruxelles Med 41:1523-30, 29 Oct 61 (Fr)

GARVIN CH: Malignant tumors of the testes. Report of a case of nine year survival. J Nat Med Ass 54:225-33, Mar 62

GALEANO F, DESIDERI IM: [Schloffer's tumor. Testicular invasion] Prensa Med Argent 48:2136-9, 28 Jul 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ REGUERA L: [Tumors of the testis. IV. Diagnosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:17-34, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GANDA KP: Interrelation of the formative functions and tumour formation of sexual cells in the human testicle. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:42-5, 1962

GIUDITTA E, CARUSO E: [On a case of fibromyxosarcoma of the tunica vaginalis] G Med Milit 112:165-70, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

HAJEK M, OPPLT J, MISAK J, STOLZ J: [A rare case of testicular teratoma associated with gynecomastia] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1133-8, 8 Sep 61 (Cz)

HERNANDEZ VERA G: [Testicular tumors: choriocarcinoma and gonadal stroma cells] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:125-32, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

HURLEY JV: Testicular tumours, with especial reference to their association with urinary gonadotrophins. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:180-8, Feb 62

HUNT LD, HARVARD BM, GLENN JF: Experimental testicular tumorigenesis. J Urol 87:438-43, Mar 62

HOLLAND JM: Multiple mesothelial cysts of the parietal tunica vaginalis testis: case report. J Urol 87:903-5, Jun 62

IZMAILOVICH VA: [Malignant teratoma of the left testis extended into the ileum] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:54-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

IRVINE EW Jr, BERG OC, NELSON R: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the paratesticular tissues. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:994-5, 10 May 62

ICHIKAWA T, KUMAMOTO Y, ASANO M: A case of prostatic carcinoma with metastases to the skin and both testes. J Urol 87:941-50, Jun 62

KUZNETSOVA NS: [A rare case of metastasis of seminoma into the palatal tonsil] Vestn Otorinolarng 23:90-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KLEIN G, HELLSTROM KE: Transplantation studies on estrogen-induced interstitial-cell tumors of testis in mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:99-115, Jan 62

KOEHLER PR, FABRIKANT JI, DICKSON RJ: Observations on the behavior of testicular tumors with comments on racial incidence. J Urol 87:577-9, Apr 62

KARK W: The problem of cryptorchidism and malignancy. Med Proc (Johannesb) 8:83-92, 10 Mar 62

KOBAYASHI T, SUZUKI H: [Roentgenological study of embryonal carcinoma of the testis metastatic to the lungs cured by mitomycin C] Rinsho Hosha 7:258-63, Apr 62 (Jap)

KALLEN B, ROHL L: Steroid influence on testicular tumor growth, studied in tissue culture. J Urol 87:906-13, Jun 62

LIGOU JC: [Chorioepithelioma of the testis. Apropos of 2 observations] Toulouse Med 62:759-72, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEWIS HY, PIERCE JM Jr: Multiple fibromas of the tunica vaginalis. J Urol 87:142-4, Feb 62

LAGARDE C, BIRABEN J: [Regression of pulmonary metastases of a testicular dysembryoma following exeresis of the primary tumor] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:525-34, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ JARA R: [Tumors of the testis. V. Surgical treatment] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:35-40, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

LONGO O, FERRARIS A, TORRESAN O: [Contribution to the study of primary and secondary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the testis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:94-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MIRABEL J, PICARD D: [Benign adenomatoid tumor of the spermatic ducts simulating a testicular tumor] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:548-52, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOSS NH: End-results of therapy in cancer of the prostate and the testis. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:519-23, 1960

MAGNER D, CAMPBELL JS, WIGLESWORTH FW: Testicular adenocarcinoma with clear cells, occurring in infancy: a distinctive tumour. Canad Med Ass J 86:485-8, 17 Mar 62

MALLIK KC: A rare tumour of the testis in infants. A report of two cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:131-2, 1 Feb 62

MOULONGUET-DOLERIS P, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography. 1st results in cancers of the uterine cervix, in cancers of the testis, in malignant hemopathies] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:491-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MARTIN MM, CANARY JJ, BALSAMO PA: Virilizing tumor of the testis in one twin. J Clin Endocr 22:345-51, Apr 62

MILLER EC Jr, MURRAY HL: Congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia: case previously reported as "bilateral interstitial cell tumor of the testicle". J Clin Endocr 22:655-7, Jun 62

MOMOSE G, KATAYAMA T, NAMIKI T: [Malignant tumor of ectopic testis with male hermaphroditism: case report and review of the literatures] Acta Urol Jap 8:482-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

NAGEL R: [Retroperitoneal gland removal in tumors of the testes] Med Mschr 16:262-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

ORLAY G: Multiple fibromata of the tunica vaginalis: review of the literature and case report. Brit J Surg 49:66-7, Jul 61

OYAMA M, KANEKO T, TADA K: [A case of testicular tumor in child] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:137-8, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

OBER WB: Embryonal carcinoma of testicular type arising in the gonad of a true hermaphrodite. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:94-102, Mar 62

OONO F, ISHIBE T, KAZIO K, TAKENAKA I, KAZUTA M: [Statistical studies on tumor of the testis] Acta Urol Jap 8:451-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

PANECKA A: [Neoplasms of the testicle] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:227-47, 1960 (Pol)

POLLACK HM, GLAUSER F, COLLIVER R: Giant tumor of the testis: report of an unusually large seminoma. J Urol 87:145-7, Feb 62

PIERSON LE, McFARLANE JA: Seminoma testis and x-ray therapy: case report. J Urol 87:914-7, Jun 62

POSARELLI S: [On 2 cases of tumors in the testicle in the 1st years of life] Pracastoro 55:114-25, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

ROHDE B, KLEIMINGER E: [On chorion epitheliomas of the testes] Derm Wschr 144:877-83, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

RAVINA A, RAVINA JH: [The current status of anticancerous chemotherapy. VI. Treatment of tumors of embryonal origin and more especially of cancers of the testicle] Presse Med 69:2307-8 contd, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

REMINE WH, WOOLNER LB, JUDD ES, HOPKINS DM: Testicular teratoma in infancy: report of a case with a 10-year follow-up. Proc Mayo Clin 36:661-4, 6 Dec 61

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Development of interstitial tumors of the testis in mice after the cutaneous application of methylcholanthrene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2260-2, 1961 (Fr)

RAISCH O: [An unusual testicular tumor- under the aspect of cell nucleus morphological sex determination] Chirurg 33:325-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SMART WR, ESCAMILLA RF: Simultaneous bilateral testicular seminomas: report of a case after a 10-year followup period with discussion of substitution androgen therapy. J Urol 86:614-9, Nov 61

SIGNORELLI E: [Sex chromatin in germinal tumors of the testis. (Histogenetic interpretations)] Minerva Chir 16:1277-80, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SUKHANOV ME: [Tumors of the testis] Urologiia 26:38-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

STEVENS LC: Testicular teratomas in fetal mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:247-67, Feb 62

SCHAEFER H: [Malignant testicular tumors and their treatment] Med Welt 8:414-7, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

SEDDON JA: Acute epididymo-orchitis and teratoma of testis. Brit Med J 5286:1185-6, 28 Apr 62

SALM R, ADLINGTON SR: Seminoma in identical twins. Brit Med J 5310:964-5, 13 Oct 62

THOMPSON IM: Lymphadenectomy for testicular tumor. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:746-8, Nov 61

TULIAVICHUS PV: [Tumors of the testis. (Review of foreign literature)] Urologiia 26:67-71, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TOBENKIN MI, BINKLEY FM, SMITH DR: Exposure of the retroperitoneum for radical dissection of lymph nodes. J Urol 86:596-601, Nov 61

TEILUM G: Comparative morphogenesis of endocrine and germinal ovarian and testicular tumours. Endokr Pol 12:577-93, Nov-Dec 61

ULM AH, DRAPER JW: Bilateral primary tumors of testis: a report of four cases. J Urol 86:422-7, Oct 61

WALTHER H, WOHLGEMUTH B: [Testogenic chorioepithelioma] Landarzt 37:905-11, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

WOJEWSKI A: [Reticulosarcoma of the testis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1444-6, Nov 61 (Pol)

WHITMORE WF Jr: Treatment of testis neoplasms. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:503-18, 1960

WOGALTER H, SCOFIELD GF: Adult teratoma of the testicle metastasizing as adult teratoma. J Urol 87:573-6, Apr 62

ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism as an aggravating factor in the genesis of experimental testicular tumors. IV-a. Intratesticular development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma in rats after replacement of the ectopic testis in the scrotum] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:73-9, 1962 (Rum)

ZIMEL H: [The influence of the gonadotropic hypophysis on the interrelations between autonomous tumors and the tumor bed] Acta Un Int Cancr 18:186-9, 1962 (Fr)

ZAFFAGNINI V: [Reticulosarcoma with primary manifestation in the testicle] Cancro 15:3-22, 1962 (It)

ZIMEL H, MACRINEANU A: [Cryptorchism, an aggravating factor in experimental testicular tumorigenesis. V. Effects of irritations of the nerves of the spermatic cord on the intratesticular development of Guerin T 8 carcinoma in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:415-8, 1962 (Rum)

pathology

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, BRAULT P, COURMARCEL D, DAT-XUONG N: [Cytological alterations observed in the testis of the rat treated with various antithyroid agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2437-9, 1961 (Fr)

CIECIURA L: [Morphological changes in the male gonad during the course of Furadantin intoxication in the white rat] Endokr Pol 13:181-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

GOUYGOU C: [Testicular biopsy in male sterility. Indications, technic, results] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:183-200, 1962 (Fr)

NAGY L, THURZO R, PINTER J: [Tuberculoid reaction in seminoma] Zbl Allg Path 103:112-5, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

PORUDOMINSKII IM, NIUNIKOVA OI, SHAPIRO FM: [Histological testicular changes in sterile patients] Urologiia 27:51-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z: Indications of testicular biopsy in sterile men. J Reprod Fertil 2:290-4, Aug 61

ROSEMBLIT E, HOJMAN D, COHEN J: [Hepatic cirrhosis and the male gonad] Prensa Med Argent 48:3276-80, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

SCHOYSMAN R: [Exploration and physiological treatment of a case of male infertility] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:445-50, 1961 (Fr)

STEGAGNO GA, DIGILIO G, FELICI W: [On the testicular localization of infiltrative processes of the tumoral type as the first sign of recurrence in leukemic children during treatment] Arch Ital Pediat 21:502-9, Dec 61 (It)

WOZNIAK F: [Anatomopathological and histopathological changes in the testicle in the light of geriatrics] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:217-25, 1960 (Pol)

pharmacology

ALLANSON M, DEANESLY R: Observations on cadmium damage and repair in rat testes and the effects on the pituitary gonadotrophs. J Endocr 24:453-62, Jul 62

BORIS A: Endocrine studies of the enantiomers of a racemic dodecahydro-phenanthrene derivative. Endocrinology 70:752-3, May 62

DOERNER G, ZABEL R, STAHL F: [On the problem of a synergistic effect of choriogonadotropin plus hypophysial FSH on incretory testicular function] Klin Wschr 39:1196-7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

DROBECK HP, COULSTON F: Inhibition and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats, monkeys, and dogs medicated with bis(dichloroacetyl)diamines. Exp Molec Path 1:251-74, Jun 62

HAGEN P, WALLACE AC: Effect of reserpine on growth and sexual development of chickens. Brit J Pharmacol 17:267-75, Oct 61

HANAOKA K: Influence of ovarian extract upon the sex differentiation of terminal crest in the testis of Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). Endocr Jap 8:237-46, Dec 61

HERLANT M: [Effect of hypophysial gonadotropins on the testis] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:97-104, 1962 (Fr)

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, SFIKAKIS A, HERON M: [Excretion of phenol steroids and 17-ketosteroids after the administration of chorionic gonadotropins to men] Clin Chim Acta 7:212-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAR AB: Chemical sterilization of male Rhesus monkeys. Endocrinology 69:1116-9, Dec 61

KAR AB, DAS RP: Sterilization of males by intratesticular administration of cadmium chloride. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:321-31, Jul 62

MILCU SM, POSTELNICU D: [The action of an epiphysial extract on cyclic hypertrophy of the testis in drakes] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:119-20, 1962 (Rum)

POPOVIC SN, STANKOVIC M, POPOVIC SV: [Contribution to the blastophthoric effect of lead] Glas Hig Inst 9:97-103, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

PISANO A, BURGOS MH: [Action of purified FS hormone on the male gonad of the recently metamorphysized Pleurodema cinerea] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:51-6, 1962 (Sp)

STEFAN Y: [Action of gonadotropic hormones on the infantile testicle of young water turtles, Emys leprosa S.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:638-41, 1961 (Fr)

SERMANN R: [Effects of chorionic gonadotropin on the testicle of Rana esculenta in relation to an eventual antigonadotropic action of Fleming's lysozyme]

Minerva Ginec 13:1266-70, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SHIMKIN MB, SMITH SJ, SHIMKIN PM, ANDERVONT HB: Some quantitative observations on testicular changes in BALB/c and C3H mice implanted with diethylstilbestrol. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1219-31, May 62

STEINBERGER E: A quantitative study of the effect of an alkylating agent (triethylenemelamine) on the seminiferous epithelium of rats. J Reprod Fertil 3:250-9, Apr 62

physiology

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [The photo-sexual reflex after chemical thyroidectomy in the drake] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:18-21, 1962 (Fr)

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A, BAYLE JD: [Inhibition of the photo-sexual reflex by reserpine in the male duck] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2235-40, 1961 (Fr)

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Development and function of the testes in rats with the pituitary gland autotransplanted to the kidney capsule. Endocrinology 71:176-8, Jul 62

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [Reactivity to various agents of the pituitary-testicular axis in drakes treated at the very beginning of the "refractory period" of the sexual cycle] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:267-72, 1962 (Fr)

BAILLIE AH: Observations comparing the effects of epididymal obstruction at various levels on the mouse testis with those of ischaemia. J Anat 96:335-54, Jul 62

CRELIN ES, BLOOD DK: The influence of the testes on the shaping of the bony pelvis in mice. Anat Rec 140:375-9, Aug 61

COTTIN S: [Functional exploration of the testis] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1135-43, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

DUGAL LP, SAUCIER G, DESMARAIS A: Impairment of testicular function in the white rat chronically exposed to a low ambient temperature. Canad J Biochem 40:325-36, Mar 62

DUGAL LP, DUNNIGAN J: [Electro-ejaculant weights in the guinea pig submitted to chronic exposure to cold] Canad J Biochem 40:407-12, Mar 62 (Fr)

FARNER DS: Hypothalamic neurosecretion and phosphatase activity in relation to the photoperiodic control of the testicular cycle of Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:160-7, 1962

HOLLWICH F, TILGNER S: [Experimental studies on the photosexual reflex (opto-sexual reflex) in the duck] Ophthalmologica 142:572-6, 1961 (Ger)

KATSH S, JORDAN RT: Antigenicity of guinea pig testicular cells grown in cell culture as determined by the isolated ileum technique. Nature (Lond) 192:770-1, 25 Nov 61

KAYSER C, PETROVIC A: [Effect of the intratesticular adrenal graft from the newborn hamster (Cricetus cricetus) on the hibernation of the adult adrenalectomized hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:501-2, 1962 (Fr)

LUMBROSO P: [Examinations of testicular function] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2791-5, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

LINDNER HR, ROWSON LE: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. III. The effect of unilateral orchidectomy on the rate of androgen secretion by the remaining testis in the immature calf. J Endocr 23:167-70, Oct 61

LINDNER HR: Androgens and related compounds in the spermatic vein blood of domestic animals. I. Neutral steroids secreted by the bull testis. J Endocr 23:139-59, Oct 61

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DAVID D: [On the activity of the testes of the embryo of the hybrid duck (male Cairina moschata X female Anas platyrhynchos)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2330-31, 1961 (Fr)

LUTZ-MSTERTAG Y, DIDIER E: [Apropos of spontaneous free-martinism in birds. Action of the testes on the embryo of the female chick] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2332-4, 1961 (Fr)

MARESCOTTI V, LUISI M, CARNICELLI A: [Experimental studies on hypothalamic control of testicular function] Endokrinologie 41:261-73, Sep 61 (Ger)

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thymidine. J Cell Biol 14:1-18, Jul 62

NAKAMURA T, BAN T, KUROTSU T: Histological change of the male genital organ induced by the hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:355-84, Mar 62

RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z, HOMOLCHA J: [Varicocele and function of the testes] Urologia 27:31-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SHIDA K: Gonadotropin test. Urol Int (Basel) 12:135-47, 1961

SMITH G: The effects of ligation of the vasa efferentia and vasectomy on testicular function in the adult rat. J Endocr 23:285-99, Jan 62

TAIRA AM, TARKHAN AA: The role of the testis in the release of gonadotrophins from the hypophysis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:175-87, Jun 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, RAMANATHAN KS: Effect of moderate heat on the testes of rats and monkeys. J Reprod Fertil 4:51-6, Aug 62

WAITES GM, MOULE GR: Relation of vascular heat exchange to temperature regulation in the testis of the ram. J Reprod Fertil 2:213-24, Aug 61

WELLER O: [Aging processes of the male gonad and their significance for geriatrics] Ther Gegenw 100:487-90, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOLFE HR, SHERIDAN SA, BILSTAD NM, JOHNSON MA: The growth of lymphoidal organs and the testes of chickens. Anat Rec 142:485-93, Apr 62

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25-38, 1962 (Ger)

COX DF, WILLHAM RL: Influences on the patterns of sperm production in swine following x-irradiation. J Exp Zool 146:5-10, Feb 61

GOUYGOU C: [Effect of ionizing radiations on gametogenesis and on the interstitial gland] Actualites Anatomopath 2:175-205, 1960 (Fr)

GAVALA S, WACHSMANN F: [On the effect of roentgen rays administered as a single and fractionated dose on the rat testis] Strahlentherapie 118:153-8, May 62 (Ger)

HENRICSON B, KNUDSEN O, NILSSON A: The effect of radiostrontium on mouse testes. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:52-64, Feb 62

KIRRMANN JM: [Study of various phenomena of radioprotection in a chick embryo organ cultured in vitro] J Embryol Exp Morph 10:27-37, Mar 62 (Fr)

LOFTS B, ROTBLAT J: The effects of whole-body irradiation on the reproductive rhythm of the avian testis. Int J Radiat Biol 4:217-30, Jan 62

MAQSOOD M: The effect of mineral oil and powdered glass on the sex organs of x-irradiated male mice. Brit J Radiol 38:628-31, Sep 62

PITCOCK JA: Late testicular lesions in irradiated monkeys. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:188-94, Sep 62

STARKIE CM: The effect of cysteamine on the survival of foetal germ cells after irradiation. Int J Radiat Biol 3:609-17, Nov 61

SZOLD E, GIMES B, ERDOS B: Effect of an anabolic agent on the testicles of the adult male albino rat after total body irradiation. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:275-8, 1962

WALL PG: Effects of x-irradiation on differentiating Leydig cells of the immature rat. J Endocr 23:291-301, Dec 61

surgery

RESTI M: [Blood coagulation processes in animals undergoing orchidectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:845-51, Dec 61 (It)

transplantation

COCK AG: The survival of testis homografts in fowls, and their effect on subsequent skin grafts. Transplant Bull 29:95-9, Apr 62

KUHLMANN N: [Auto- and homografts of the mature guinea pig testicle. Physiological activity of the graft] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:732-3, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

KATSH S: Antigenicity of human testis. J Urol 87:896-902, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

ATWELL JD, ELLIS H: Rupture of the testis. Brit J Surg 49:345-6, Nov 61

BRONK WS, BERRY JL: Traumatic rupture of the testicle; report of a case and a review of the literature. J Urol 87:564-6, Apr 62

RIGATTIERI P: [Traumatic luxation of the testicle] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:854-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

TESTOSTERONE

blood

GRAJCER D, IDLER DR: Testosterone, conjugated and "free", in the blood of spawned Fraser river sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Canad J Biochem 39:1585-93, Oct 61

OERTEL GW, K AISER E: [Determination of testosterone in the peripheral plasma of young men] Klin Wschr 39:1146, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT PJ, IDLER DR: Steroid hormones in the plasma of salmon at various states of maturation. Gen Comp Endocr 2:204-14, Apr 62

chemistry

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, AMORMINO V, GIRALDEZ A: [On the control of testosterone derivatives in pharmaceutical preparations. The reaction with isonicotinic hydrazide] Farmace [Prat] 17:393-403, Jul 62 (It)

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: DPHN as hydrogen donor for ring A reduction of Δ4-3-ketosteroids. Arch Biochem 96:626-8, Mar 62

MARTIN RP: A note on the specificity of the Koenig colour reaction as modified by Oertel. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:263-4, Jun 62

NEUWEILER W, RICHTER RH: [On the effect of change of the chemical structure of testosterone on the biological effect] Gynaecologia 152:333-40, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

ACEVEDO HF, AXELROD LR, ISHIKAWA E, TAKAKI F: Steroidogenesis in the human fetal testis; the conversion of pregnenolone-7α-H3 to dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone and 4-androstene-3,17-dione. J Clin Endocr 21:1611-3, Dec 61

BIESTEK A, KAKOL H, BOGUCKA J, GAJCY H: [Attempted synthesis of testosterone from dehydroisoandrosterone by microbiological means] Acta Physiol Pol 12:881-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

BLOCH E, TISSENBAUM B, BENIRSCHKE K: The conversion of [4-14C] progesterone to 17α-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and Δ4-androstene-3,17-dione by human fetal testes in vitro. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:182-4, 18 Jun 62

CARSTENSEN HC: The effect of human interstitial cell-stimulating hormone on the biosynthesis in vitro of testosterone from 17α-hydroxy-Δ5-pregnen-3β ol, 20-one by human and rat testes. A preliminary report. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:129-38, 1961

CIMBERLE E: [Some forms of dysmenorrhea studied from the point of view of steroid metabolism. The metabolic fractions in dysmenorrhea. II] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:783-91, Oct 61 (It)

CAPEK A, HANC O: Microbial transformation of steroids. XVII. Transformation of progesterone by various species and strains of Penicillium. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:121-5, Mar 62

FUKUSHIMA DK, BRADLOW HL: A new metabolite of testosterone. J Biol Chem 237:PC975-PC976, Mar 62

KASE N, KOWAL J: In vitro production of testosterone in a human adrenal homogenate. J Clin Endocr 22:925-8, Sep 62

LEYBOLD K, STAUDINGER H: [Effect of drugs on steroid metabolism of rat liver microsomes] Klin Wschr 39:952-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LEON N, NEVES E CASTRO M, DORFMAN RI: Biosynthesis of testosterone by a Stein-Leventhal ovary. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:411-4, Mar 62

PARRA F, REDDY WJ: Effect of cortisol and estradiol on tissue binding of testosterone. Amer J Physiol 202:340-2, Feb 62

PETERA V, CHUDACEK Z, LAHN V: [Effect of methyltestosterone on the secretion of biligrafin into the biliary tract] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:247-9, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

ARVOLA I: The hormonal control of the amounts of the tissue components of the prostate. A histoquantitative investigation performed on rats. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 102:1-120, 1961

AHREN K: The secretory capacity of the autotransplanted hypophysis as indicated by the effects of steroid hormones on the mammary glands. II. Effects of testosterone propionate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:338-54, Mar 62

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:714-21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:722-30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ANDERSON IA: The metabolic effects of certain anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):54-77, 1961

BROWNING HC, HOLMBERG LM, WHITE WD: Homeostasis of organ weight in response to increasing dosage of testosterone in the castrated mouse. Endocrinology 69:901-8, Nov 61

BOGUTH W, WEISER H: [On the effect of vitamin A on the action of steroid hormones. II.] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:15-9, 1961 (Ger)

BROWNING HC, HAWKINS IK, HOLMBERG LM: Weights of thymus and seminal vesicle in castrate mice as altered by intraperitoneal vs. subcutaneous injections of testosterone. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:753-60, Winter 61

BROUDE LM, PEKHTEREVA SI: [On the effect of cortisone and testosterone on the content of asparagine, carnosine and anserine in skeletal and heart muscles] Biokhimiia 27:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BREUER H: [Comparative studies on aromatic neutral steroids in man] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:111-22, May 62 (Ger)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H, SCHOTTEK W: [On the effect of testosterone on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor] Z Ges Exp Med 135:541-4, 1962 (Ger)

BARKER DJ, CROSSLEY JN: Effect of testosterone on oestrogen-induced bone formation in mice. Nature (Lond) 194:1088-9, 16 Jun 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, NIMNI ME: Effects of hormone administration on collagen biosynthesis in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:294-7, Jun 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, SHAH R, O'DAY P, NIMNI ME: Metabolic and anti-inflammatory properties of 6-methyl prednisolone alone and in combination with anabolic hormones. Endocrinology 71:221-6, Aug 62

BASSET G, JEANJEAN Y, TURIAF J: [Research on the protective capacity of an anabolic agent, norethandrolone, on the adrenal cortex of rats administered hydrocortisone] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:232-4, 1962 (Fr)

CURIEL P: [Possible significance of modifications produced by folliculin and testosterone on the level of cellular membranes of the uterine epithelium. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:938-40, 15 Oct 61 (It)

TESTOSTERONE

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the sthrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535-44, Dec 61 (It)

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of androgens and the elimination of pituitary gland function on the development of uterine cancer caused by dimethylbenzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(8):70-4, 1962 (Rus)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Proliferation-promoting and -inhibitory effects of sex hormones in the treatment of golden hamsters with carcinogens] Z Krebsforsch 64:381-9, 1961 (Ger)

DIRSCHERL W, SCHAFHAUSEN G: [Effect of steroid hormones on glycolysis and respiration of ascites cells. 67. Report on steroids and sterins] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:52-8, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

DARCIS L: [Experimental considerations on the similarity of vaginal and jugal responses to radiations under the influence of testosterone] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:373-80, 1961 (Fr)

DECOSTA EJ: Those deceptive contraceptives. JAMA 181:122-5, 14 Jul 62

DUNN MS, SAKAMOTO K, MURPHY EA: Effect of ethionine in castrated male rats, with and without testosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:508-11, Jul 62

DASGUPTA PR, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. III. Effect of somatotrophin on the sensitivity of the rat prostatic complex to sex hormones. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:213-20, Sep 62

ERSHOFF BH, ALFIN-SLATER RB, BERNICK S: Osteoporosis in dystrophic mice. Protective effect of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate administration. Arch Path (Chic) 72:599-601, Nov 61

EDMONSON JH: Interaction of norethandrolone and testosterone propionate on the prostate of the mature rat. Endocrinology 70:929-31, Jun 62

EDGREN RA, CARTER DL: Failure of various steroids to block gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in rabbits. J Endocr 24:525-6, Jul 62

FIEGEL G: [Modification of myocardial metabolism by anabolic substances, their evaluation in the rehabilitation therapy of chronic myocardial lesions] Med Klin 57:519-23, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FILATOVA RS: [Effect of sex hormones on the morphological structure of the blood in rats] Fiziol Zh Kiev) 8:230-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

GLICK B: The influence of dipping eggs in male hormone solutions on lymphatic tissue and antibody response of chickens. Endocrinology 69:984-5, Nov 61

GIAMBELLI G: [Relations between osteogenesis and vitamin anabolizers] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:159-66, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

GALLIEN L: [Comparative study of the activity of steroid hormones in the sexual differentiation of amphibia. Problem of specificity and paradoxical effects] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):193-200, 1960 (Fr)

GHYS R: [Radiation modifying action of sex hormones in the rat. I. Effects of testosterone in the normal rat irradiated with Co 60] J Belg Radiol 44:641-65, 1961 (Fr)

GHYS R: [Effect of testosterone and irradiation on sarcomatous mice] Oncologia (Basel) 15:194-212, 1962 (Fr)

GIORDANO G, ROMANO R, FOPPIANI E: [Hormonal influences on the digestive tract. IV. Morphological aspects of rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with estrogens or testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:347-69, Jun 62 (It)

GHYS R: [Radio-modifying action of testosterone in rats exposed to the action of fast neutrons or to internal irradiation with P-32 beta rays] Rev Canad Biol 21:95-103, Jun 62 (Fr)

HERRMANN M: [Effect of testosterone on the resumption of adrenal cortex function after prolonged cortisone pretreatment in guinea pigs] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 58:393-401, 1962 (Ger)

HARDING BW, SAMUELS LT: The uptake and subcellular distribution of C-14-labeled steroid in rat ventral prostate following in vivo administration of testosterone-4-C-14. Endocrinology 70:109-18, Jan 62

HAMILTON TH: Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. I. Hormonal control of sexual differentiation of Mullerian ducts. J Exp Zool 146:265-74, Apr 61

HOWARD E: Steroids and bone maturation in infant mice: relative activities of dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 70:131-41, Feb 62

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: [Effects of testosterone and 17-β-estradiol on the protein metabolism of human mammary cancers] Acta Chir Belg 60:985-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEUSON JC, LEGROS N: In vitro effect of testosterone and 17β-estradiol on protein metabolism of human breast cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:277-8, Feb 62

JOST A: [Maintenance of pregnancy in the rat by 17-α-(2-methallyl)-19-nortestosterone. Action on the female fetus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:967-70, 1961 (Fr)

JONES HE, TANNER JE: Suppression of lactation: use of a single androgen-estrogen injection. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:51-6, Jan 62

JOECHLE W, LANGECKER H: [Biological effects of 1-methyl-Δ1-androsten-17β-ol-3-one 17-acetate and 17-enanthate (methenolone acetate and methenolone enanthate): growth stimulation, composition of animal body and enzyme metabolism] Arzneimittelforschung 12:218-23, Mar 62 (Ger)

JORGENSEN O, SCHMIDT A: Influence of sex hormones on granulation tissue formation and on healing of linear wounds. Acta Chir Scand 124:1-10, Jul 62

KOIKE K: Effects of anabolic steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. I. Experimental study with the use of glycine-1-14C. Endocr Jap 8:161-74, Sep 61

KOCHAKIAN CD, HARRISON DG: Regulation of nucleic acid synthesis by androgens. Endocrinology 70:99-108, Jan 62

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. I. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone one month after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:181-9, 25 Nov 61

KASSENAAR A, KOUWENHOVEN A, QUERIDO A: On the metabolic action of testosterone and related compounds. V. The effect of testosterone on the nucleic acid composition of seminal vesicles and kidneys of mice. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:223-33, Feb 62

KANAI T: The effect of androgen on fine structure of the prostate of castrated rats. II. The effect by administration of small doses of testosterone in 3 days soon after castration. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:309-18, 25 Jan 62

LINDSAY DR, ROBINSON TJ: Oestrus-inducing activity of testosterone in the ewe. Nature (Lond) 192:761-2, 25 Nov 61

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU E, COCU F: [The action of the growth hormone and of several steroid hormones on connecting cartilage] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:45-55, 1962 (Rum)

LOSTROH AJ: Effect of testosterone and growth hormone on nucleic acid and protein in the sex accessory glands of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Endocrinology 70:747-9, May 62

LANGER M, UGGERI E: [Relations between glycide and creatine balance in the course of treatment with male sex hormones] Endocr Sci Cost 27:103-10, Dec 61 (It)

MONDER C, BEN-EZZER J, WHITE A: Influence of steroids in vitro on transaminase activity and integrity of thymocytes. Endocrinology 70:123-30, Feb 62

MOGUILEVSKY JA, RETTORI O, MALINOW MR: [Effect of castration and substitutive hormone therapy on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:9-12, Apr 61 (Sp)

McCOLL JD, SACRA P: Alteration in toxicity and action of hypoglycemic agents in the rat by sex hormones. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:631-7, Sep 62

MAIRESSE M, DARCIS L: [Influence of castration and of testosterone on the radiosensitivity of the jugal mucosa of rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:407-9, 1962 (Fr)

ORLANDINI G: [Vas deferens and testosterone; experiments in vivo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:935-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ORLANDINI G: [Action on testosterone on the adult rat vas deferens in tissue culture] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:933-4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

PROPP MV, SAMTSOVA AV: [Changes of higher nervous activity in white rats of various ages under the influence of castration and testosterone propionate] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:3-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PIET M, STOLL R, MARAUD R: [Action of thyroxin on the evolution of Mueller's canals in chick embryo treated with testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1288-90, 1961 (Fr)

PULKKINEN MO: Effect of sex hormones on the arylsulphatase content of rat liver and kidney. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:389-93, 1961

PLANEL H, DAVID JF, SOLEILHAVOUP JP: [Action of testosterone on the HeLa and KB tumor cell strains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1585-8, 1961 (Fr)

PODILTSCHAK MD: [Effect of steroid hormones on the growth and course of malignant tumors] Acta Biol Med German 8:1-15, 1962 (Rus)

PAWLIKOWSKI M: The effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on the prostatic ganglion and superior cervical ganglion in male white rats. Acta Med Pol 3:171-83, 1962

RAY EE, BOGART R, KRUEGER H: The response of different strains of mice to testosterone. Int J Fertil 6:363-8, Oct-Dec 61

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, CONNORS M, MASON MM: Formazan formation as a measure of hormone influence on the metabolic activity of rat prostate. Endocrinology 69:1097-9, Dec 61

REES GP van, WOLTHUIS OL: Influence of testosterone, progesterone and oestradiol on the F,S,H,-release of hypophyses grafted under the kidney capsule. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:103-9, Jan 62

ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO PM, QUEIROLO C, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. IV. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of α-estradiol benzoate, progesterone and testosterone] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1067-75, Dec 61 (It)

ROSENFELD G, NAHAS L: Absence of activity of estrogen and androgen hormones on the prothrombin complex of dogs treated with dicoumarol. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:135-40, 1961

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Experimental hormonal actions of long duration in hamsters from the viewpoint of their cancerigenic effect. II. Study of testosterone associated with an estrogen] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:499-524, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

STEVENS DF: The in vivo and in vitro effect of estrone and testosterone on a nuclear abnormality in a hamster ascites tumor. Exp Cell Res 25:59-64, Oct 61

SARKAR SL, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. I. Sensitivity of the prostatic complex of thyroidectomized rats to androgen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:283-90, Sep 61

SWARTZ FJ, SAMS BF: Polyploidization of rat liver following sex hormone administration to castrate and intact rats. Anat Rec 141:219-25, Nov 61

SLIMANE-TALEB S, TORRE JF: [Morphological study of the latero-hypothalamic paraventricular and accessory paraventricular nuclei in the female guinea pig subjected to implants of estrogens or progesterone and in the male guinea pig subjected to the continuous implantation of androgens] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1626-7, 1961 (Fr)

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Dissociation of immunological responsiveness in fowls with a hormonally arrested developement of lymphoid tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:146-7, 14 Apr 62

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Metabolic balance studies of a patient with multiple myeloma given combined ACTH-androgen therapy: comparisons of three androgens administered in varying dosage on exchanges of calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen. Metabolism 11:614-25, Jun 62

SHULL KH, BAUTISTA E: Glucose-6-phosphatase activities in normal and in testosterone-treated rats. Endocrinology 70:842-5, Jun 62

STOPPANI AO, BRIGNONE JA, DE BRIGNONE CC: [Action of steroid hormones on the NADH-2-oxidase and succinic oxidase systems of animal tissues] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:13-26, Apr 61 (Sp)

SAUNDERS HL, STECIW B, KLINE A: Effect of testosterone and insulin on rat skeletal muscle RNA. Endocrinology 71:314-20, Aug 62

STONE D: Selection of HeLa cell sub-lines resistant to steroids from a HeLa cell strain sensitive to the growth inhibitory influences of desoxycorticosterone, progesterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 71:233-7, Aug 62

STRITTMATTER CF: Site of steroid hormone inhibition in the respiratory enzyme chain. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:23-31, Aug 62

THIEBOLD JJ: [Differentiation of Muller's ducts and testosterone in the chicken and the small spotted dogfish] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:164-6, 1962 (Fr)

WILSON JD: Localization of the biochemical site of action of testosterone on protein synthesis in the seminal vesicle of the rat. J Clin Invest 41:153-61, Jan 62

WELLER O: [Comparative studies on the metabolic effect of testosterone and 1-methyl-delta-androstenolone in cases with primary hypogonadism] Endokrinologie 42:34-42, Jan 62 (Ger)

WALSER A: [Studies on the anticatabolic effect of anabolic steroids] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:396-8, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZAGERMAN J, CANTAROW A: 5-Fluorouracil inhibition of testosterone-stimulated growth of seminal vesicles. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:37-8, Sep 62

physiology

EIK-NES KB: Secretion of testosterone in anesthetized dogs. Endocrinology 71:101-6, Jul 62

QUENUM A: [Inhibitory action of testosterone on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy: study in the male Cricetomys gambianus] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:313-7, 1962 (Fr)

related compounds

ADLER U: [19-Norandrostenolone-decanoate (NAD) in the treatment of advanced genital cancer in the female] Praxis 50:956-8, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

ARGUELLES AE: [The nor-steroids and mammary dysplasia] Sem Med (B Air) 119:753, 31 Aug 61 (Sp)

ALVAREZ-VASQUEZ A, BONILLA-NAAR A, MONTES-DUQUE G: [Glucocorticoids and cicatrization] Med Monde 36:164-9, 1960 (Fr)

ADEZATI L, POLLERI A, COSTA U, BESTAGNO M: [The new steroid drugs with proteo-anabolic action in hepatic cirrhosis] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:109-13, Dec 60 (It)

AHREN K, ARVILL A, HJALMARSON A: Effect of testosteronephenylpropionate and 19-nortestosteronephenylpropionate on the seminal vesicles, the levator ani muscle and the mammary glands of castrated male rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:584-98, Apr 62

ARPOSIO M, GATTA L, LABORANTI F: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:157-64, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

ANGEL ARRIGHI A: Vaginal cytology as a technic for assessment of progestational therapy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:293-4, May-Jun 62

AHREN K, HAMBERGER L: Direct action of testosterone propionate on the rat mammary gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:265-76, Jun 62

An anabolic agent in post-influenzal convalescence. Practitioner 188:805-7, Jun 62

ABELL LL, MOSBACH EH, KENDALL FE: Hypocholesteremic effect of 17 α-methyltestosterone in dogs. Circulat Res 10:846-50, Jun 62

BECK H, BERTHAUX P: [Anabolic and endocrine effects of a new steroid, 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyltestosterone, in the aged] Sem Hop Paris 37:2728-30, 8 Oct 61 (Fr)

BELLANTI JA, PINKEL D: Idiopathic aplastic anemia treated with methyltestosterone and fresh platelets. JAMA 178:70-3, 7 Oct 61

BUCHNER H: [On the problem of the hormonal control of posttraumatic protein loss] Wien Med Wschr 111:576-80, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BROWN IA, JAMES EM: Nandrolone-phenpropionate in progressive muscular dystrophy. Arch Pediat 78:421-31, Nov 61

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and geriophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347-51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BUR GE: [Histological changes in human endometrial mucosa induced by the oral administration of some norsteroids with progestational action] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1422-7, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

BAQUET R: [Clinical trial of a protein anabolic agent in diabetes with malnutrition] Maroc Med 40:1093-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOGUTH W, WEISER H: [On the effect of vitamin A on the action of steroid hormones. II.] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:15-9, 1961 (Ger)

BRONZINI A, BARBIERI R: [On the anabolic action of methyltestosterone hexyl-enol ether in underweight aged subjects and in cirrhotic aged subjects] G Geront 9:1031-50, Nov 61 (It)

BERTRAND M: [Preliminary report on a new hormone product administered during the menopause] Un Med Canada 91:291-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

BERGMANN M: [The effect of "Deca-Durabolin" on the residual nitrogen level in blood] Med Welt 10:538-43, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

BALDRATTI G, TANI F, CLINI V: [Biological activity of new stero-anabolic agents effective by oral route] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:97-102, Dec 60 (It)

BREUER H: [Comparative studies on aromatic neutral steroids in man] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:111-22, May 62 (Ger)

BIERICH JR: Effects and side effects of anabolic steroids in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):89-110, 1961

BOURDAKOS N, WOLF S: Creatine and muscular dystrophy. Relationship of creatine-creatinine metabolism to diet and drugs. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:439-50, Jun 62

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188-205, 1962

BALDRATTI G, ARCARI G: The anabolising effect of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone. Panminerva Med 4:137-9, Mar 62

BENEDETTI A, BUCCIANTE G, POLI D: The effect of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyl-testosterone on the nitrogen balance. Panminerva Med 4:139-41, Mar 62

BARE WW, LIN DY: A stimulant for the aged. II. Long-term observations with a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 10:539-44, Jun 62

BAYOT D: [Inhibition of ovulation] Bruxelles Med 42:767-79, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOOIJ J, KUYPERS J: The haemopoietic effect of nandrolone-phenylpropionate (Durabolin). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 11:12-9, 1962

BARUFFA G: [4-Chlorotestosterone acetate and 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone in the treatment of so-called 'tropical asthenia"] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:65-7, Mar 61 (It)

BOLIS MAGISTRETTI L, MAZZONI VARALDA MT: [Action of some anabolic steroids on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:985-8, 1961 (It)

BLACKBURN CM: Use of 2α-methyldihydrotestosterone propionate in treatment of advanced cancer of the breast: a group report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:279-82, Feb 62

BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C, DUMEZIL C: [Importance of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in psychiatric therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):389-92, Feb 62 (Fr)

BIANCO L, LAZZARINI E, LUPO C, PIETRA E: [Comparison of the anabolic activities of dimethazine and methyltestosterone by a radiochemical method] Farmaco [Sci] 17:621-6, Aug 62 (It)

CASTEGNARO E, SALA G: [Isolation of 4-chloro-Δ 4-androstane-3α-ol-17-one from the urine of patients treated with 4-chlorotestosterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:581-9, Aug 61 (It)

CHASE SOSA V: [Progestational norsteroids. Their application in disorders of the sexual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1427-35, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

CORTES MARTINEZ A: [Nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate ($N,A_3P_3P_4$) as an adjuvant in the treatment of marasmus] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:131-44, Sep 61 (Sp)

COSTA G, KOCHAKIAN CD, HILL J: Effect of testosterone propionate on the incorporation of glycine-2-C14 in guinea pig tissues. Endocrinology 70:175-81, Feb 62

CALA G: [Treatment of an operated patient with an anabolic steroid by oral route: 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone] Minerva Chir 16:1433-6, 30 Nov 61 (It)

COHEN S, GROSS M, GROSSMAN R, KLAWITTER G: The effect of adrenocortical and androgenic steroid supplements in tuberculous patients receiving chemotherapy. Dis Chest 41:150-60, Feb 62

CHIAPPINO G: [Biochemical effects of some anabolic steroids on alloxan diabetes in the rat] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:26-30, Dec 60 (It)

CLINI V, PENATI MR, SALA G, TUROLLA E: [The action of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone on "DOCA-induced hypertension"] Sperimentale 3:345-54, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CAVINA G, CINGOLANI E, GIRALDEZ A: [Research and determination of synthetic androgenic, anabolizing and progestational steroids by paper chromatography] Farmaco [Prat] 17:149-59, Mar 62 (It)

CRAMER K: Serum β-lipoprotein lipids and protein during combined administration of dioxydiethylstilbestrol and methyl testosterone. Acta Med Scand 171:429-34, Apr 62

CRAIG PE: Preliminary report of a long acting anabolic agent, nandrolone decanoate. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1154-6, May 62

CHELI C: [Clinical experiences in the treatment of metastases from breast carcinoma with an enolic derivative of dihydrotestosterone] Minerva Med 53:1591-5, 23 May 62 (It)

CANIVET J, NALLET J: [Clinical study of fluoxymesterone, androgenic medication by the oral route] Gaz Med France 69:2341-3, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

DUFAURE JP: [The action of sex hormones on the penis of the viviparous lizard (Zoothoca vivipara)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1130-1, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

DARDENNE U, ROESCH O: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of therapy of diabetic retinopathy with protein anabolic hormones] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:62-7, 1961 (Ger)

DREYFUS P: [Durabolin in bone pathology] Gaz Med France 68:2579-81, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE FRANCISCIS P, MATTACE RASO F: [The action of nortestosterone on the development of chick embryos] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1030-2, 31 Oct 61 (It)

DINGMAN JF, JENKINS WH: Dihydrotestosterone-hypocholesterolemic androgenic hormone. Metabolism 11:273-5, Feb 62

DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: Effects of progestogens on the highly proliferated vaginal epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:278-9, May-Jun 62

DE TONI E: Treatment of progressive muscular dystrophy in particular with the anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):175-84, 1961

DARDENNE U: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):143-53, 1961

DESAULLES PA, KRAEHENBUEHL C: [Comparison of the spectrum of activity of certain synthetic gestagenic agents. (Experimental study)] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:217-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

DALMAU-CIRIA M: [Anabolic medication] Med Clin (Barc) 38:142-4, Feb 62 (Sp)

DEMOL R: [The steroids with progesterone-like action] Belg T Geneesk 18:745-50, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

EMERSON K Jr, MULLER J, SOUZA A de, LOUTFI G: Paradoxical response of metastatic breast cancer to 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone. Ann Intern Med 55:742-8, Nov 61

ERCOLI A, BRIZIARELLI G: Effect of enol-ether derivatives of dihydrotestosterone on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat mammary carcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1173-87, Nov 61

ENRIORI CL: [Evolution of the knowledge of progestational substances. Chemistry of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1392-9, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

EMMENS CW: Action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rabbit. J Reprod Fertil 3:246-9, Apr 62

EMMENS CW, FINN CA: Local and parenteral action of oestrogens and anti-oestrogens on early pregnancy in the rat and mouse. J Reprod Fertil 3:239-45, Apr 62

EBERLEIN WR, ILLINGWORTH BA, SIDBURY JB: Heterogeneous glycogen storage disease in siblings and favorable response to synthetic androgen administration. Amer J Med 33:20-6, Jul 62

EVANS RG: Methandienone in long-term corticosteroid therapy. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:220-31, 1962

EVERSE JW, VAN KEEP PA: [Testosterone, anabolics and erythropoiesis] Rev Organon 13(2):1-15, 1962 (Sp)

FALCONI G, ERCOLI A: Effect of enol etherification on antiestrual and contraceptive activity of some progestins in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:3-6, Oct 61

FLEMMICH K: [Contribution on osteoporosis therapy. Norandrostenolone phenylpropionate in senile osteoporosis with regard to ambulant therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:820-2, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

FOIX A, BRUNO RO: [The norsteroids in the treatment of threatened abortion and habitual abortion] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1447-59, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

FERIN J: Artificial induction of hypo-oestrogenic amenorrhea with methylestrenolone, or with lynestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:47-67, Jan 62

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hypertriglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76-93, Jan 62

FIEGEL G: [Studies on the effect of anabolic substances in chronic-degenerative myocardial lesions] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/74-86, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

FALCONI G: [Influence of natural and synthetic progesterones on the estrus of the female rat] Rev Iber Endocr 9:25-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FERIN J: Effects of 19-nor-steroidal progestogens on the vaginal smears of normally menstruating women. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:305-6, May-Jun 62

FAHMY AN: Histochemistry of the accessory sexual organs of normal and castrated male rats. J Egypt Med Ass 44:729-44, 1961

FORTUNIO G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of osteopsathyrosis. (Study of the thymus gland and action of "anabolic steroids" in 2 cases followed for 10 years and for 4 years, respectively)] Rass Clin Ter 61:104-17, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

FUJII T, MORITA Y, KOYAMA R: Effects of some anabolic steroids on the growth in male and female rats. Endocr Jap 9:93-102, Jun 62

GONZALEZ ZAVALA J: [Study on anabolic-protein preparations. Clinico-therapeutic use of Docabolin (Resp. 2277)] Medicina (Mex) 41:523-9, 10 Dec 61 (Sp)

GERGELY K, KALMAR Z: [Administration of Durabolin in underweight premature infants] Orv Hetil 103:118-20, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172-88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GEBHARD J, ITTERHEIM R, KIESEWETTER R: [On the pharmacology of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate] Endokrinologie 42:160-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

GLAS WW, LANSING EH: Oxymetholone as an anabolic agent in geriatric patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:509-15, Jun 62

GELLE P: [Apropos of the use of a derivative of nortestosterone in gynecology] Lille Med 7:561-4, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

GRASSET J, GAUTHIER R: [Therapeutic trials of two 19-norsteroids: norethyndrone and norethynodrel] Presse Med 70:9-12, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

GIRARDI S, IGLESIAS R, LIPSCHUTZ A: [Antifibromatogenic, antiluteinizing and antiovulatory actions of some 19-norsteroids. Experimental studies] Sem Med (B Air) 120:930-3, 3 May 62 (Sp)

HOUTSMULLER AJ, HENKES HE: [Clinical and biochemical effects of nandrolone phenilpropionate (durabolin) and nandrolone decanoate (deca-durabolin) in diabetic retinopathies] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:57-62, 1961 (Ger)

HANSEN HG: [On the use of anabolic steroids in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:236-40, Apr 62 (Ger)

HOUTSMULLER AJ: The therapeutic applications of anabolic steroids in ophthalmology: biochemical results. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):154-74, 1961

HORTLING H, MALMIO K, HIISI-BRUMMER L: Norandrostenolone phenylpropionate and norandrostenolone decanoate in the treatment of metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):132-42, 1961

HOWARD RP, FURMAN RH: Metabolic and serum lipid effects of Δ1-testololactone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:227-9, Jun 62

IDLER DR, BITNERS II, SCHMIDT PJ: 11-Ketotestosterone: an androgen for sockeye salmon. Canad J Biochem 39:1737-42, Nov 61

IRIE H, WATANABE K, MOMII S: [The effects of Durabolin injection on patients with malignant tumor] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:502-5, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

IWATA S, KAGEYAMA T, UEDA G, ICHIOKA S, HANO S: Clinical experiences on durabolin in the field of internal medicine. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:41-7, Apr 61

IISALO E, KASANEN A, KARKI N, TALA E: The effect of an anabolic steroid, nor-testosterone phenyl propionate (Durabolin), on the urinary and plasma steroids in patients with normal and decreased renal function. Acta Med Scand 171:183-6, Feb 62

ILLEI G, DONHOFFER A: [Effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the gonadotropic activity of the pituitary in castrated rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:191-3, Apr 62 (Hun)

JACONO G, DE LUCA R, BRANCACCIO A, D'ALESSANDRO B, GALDIERO F: [Exploration of the turnover of erythrocytic P during treatment with 1-dehydro-17α-methyltestosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:39-41, Dec 60 (It)

JUNKMANN K, SUCHOWSKY G: [Research on anabolic-active steroids] Arzneimittelforschung 12:214-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

JANNUZZI C, BASSI A: [Steroid hormones and antibody formation. III. Potentiation of antidiphtheria vaccination in the child by "anabolic" hormones] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:221-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

KIM KS: Anabolic agents and histamine metabolism. Nature (Lond) 191:1368-70, 30 Sep 61

KIM KS: Testosterone propionate and histamine metabolism in rats. Amer J Physiol 201:740-2, Oct 61

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK, PIRILA AM, RUKKA R: Norandrostenolone decanoate—a new anabolic steroid with prolonged effect. Some clinical observations. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:177-84, 1961

KOLB KH, KIMBEL KH, SCHULZE PE: [The influence of various anabolic-active steroids on the excretion of dyes into rat bile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:228-30, Mar 62 (Ger)

LUTZMANN L, GERHARDS E: [On the metabolism of Δ1-17α-methyltestosterone (Dianabol) and 17α-methyltestosterone in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:953-6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LE-FUR Y: [Contribution to the therapeutic study of a new anabolic steroid, norethandrolone or 17-ethyl-19-nortestosterone, in posttraumatic decalcifications] Presse Med 69:2649-52, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

TESTOSTERONE

LEGNAIOLI M, BACCINI A, FANCIULLACCI M, MATTII R: [Influence of age on variations of the serum protein picture occurring in subjects with normal blood proteins subjected to anabolic therapy] G Geront 9:1025–30, Nov 61 (It)

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, GATTA L: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:165–71, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

LANDON J, WYNN V, HOUGHTON BJ, COOKE JN: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. II. Effect of methandienone on response to glucagon, adrenalin, and insulin in the fasted subject. Metabolism 11:513–23, May 62

LANDON J, WYNN V, COOKE JN, KENNEDY A: Effects of anabolic steroid, methandienone, on carbohydrate metabolism in man. Metabolism 11:501–12, May 62

LEVIN J, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Stanozolol, a new anabolic steroid. J New Drugs 2:50–5, Jan–Feb 62

LARTIGAUD E: [Dangers of fetal virilization by the use of synthetic progestogens in the course of pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 13:224–30, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAPINSOHN LI: Anabolic steroids in the treatment of psychiatric states (effect of oxymetholone). Dis Nerv Syst 23:226–30, Apr 62

LAMBRECHTS A, JADOUL R: Influence of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on growth and balance experiments in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):111–23, 1961

LEW M, LEPP A, STARR P: Indications of synergism of sodium dextro-thyroxine and methyltestosterone in chicks. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:451–8, Jul 62

LAGO GR de: [On the use of non-virilizing androgens in gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:582–5, 15 Jun 62 (It)

MIROUZE J: [4-Hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone, new oral anabolic steroid] Sem Hop Paris 37:2567–71, 14–20 Sep 61 (Fr)

MUSSO A, BROOKING C, MUSSO LK: [Results obtained by the use of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone in subjects with deficiency dystrophy] Minerva Pediat 13:1042–3, 11 Aug 61 (It)

MARTINS JK: Use of nandrolone phenpropionate in refractory anemias. Curr Ther Res 3:512–9, Dec 61

MARCHETTI M, BALLESIO PL: [Study of the biological effects of a new ester of 19-nor-androstenolone: 19-nor-androstenolone decanoate] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1761–8, 27 Nov 61 (It)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, PIZZINI A: [Observations on the metabolism of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate in normal and ovaro-adrenalectomized subjects] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:526–33, Aug 61 (It)

MURRAY EG: [Nor-steroids and endometriosis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1459–63, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ MONTES EA: [Comparative action of the norsteroids] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1399–404, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

MENDIZABAL AF, USUBIAGA IS: [The use of norsteroids in the treatment of disorders of the menstrual cycle] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1441–6, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

MIJLL DEKKER LP van der: [Determination of methyltestosterone in tablets containing other materials also] Pharm Weekbl 96:961–5, 8 Dec 61 (Dut)

MARTZ G: [Hormonal alteration of malignant tumors in the clinic] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:175–81, 1961 (Ger)

McKINNEY GR, PAYNE HG: Anabolic–androgenic activities of some dimethylhydrazone derivatives of testosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:273–6, Nov 61

MARRAMA P, LAPICCIRELLA R, FERRARI C, BONATI B: [Nitrogen metabolism and urinary androgens after loading with norandrostenolone decanoate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:1–11, Dec 60 (It)

MUSSO A, BROOKING C, MUSSO LK: [Results obtained with 4-hydroxy-17-α-methyl-testosterone in patients with deficiency dystrophy] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:177–96, Dec 61 (Por)

MASSE L: [The hormonal treatment of metastases of cancer of the breast] J Med Bordeaux 139:489–91, Apr 62 (Fr)

MAINOLDI F, MONETTI C: [The n-octylenolic ether of dihydrotestosterone associated with x-ray therapy in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:415–26, Dec 61 (It)

MARKKANEN T: Effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the riboflavin content of blood. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:125–7, 1962

MULLER G, MARTEL J: [19-Nor-10(5→4)-abeotestosterone] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:103–4, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

NEHER R, STARK G: [Detection of corticosteroids in the human placenta and isolation of 16α-hydroxytestosterone] Experientia 17:510–2, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

NOVELLI E, PINACCI U: [Therapeutic activity by the oral route of a new derivative of testosterone: the hexylenolic ether of methyltestosterone] Gazz Med Ital 121:99–110, Apr 62 (It)

NOWAKOWSKI H: Metabolic studies with anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):37–53, 1961

MINAMISAWA Y, SAITO M: [Significance of the use of Durabolin on diphtheria patients] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:39–42, May 62 (Jap)

ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [Dissociation of the biological and enzyme-inducing activity of prednisone-21-glycylglycinate and adrost-4-en-3-one-17-amino] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:247–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

OVERBEEK GA, VISSER J de: A comparison of the myotrophic and androgenic activities of the phenylpropionates and decanoates of testosterone and nandrolone. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:285–92, Oct 61

OVERBEEK GA, DELVER A, VISSER J de: Pharmacological comparisons of anabolic steroids (ethylestrenol, nandrolone esters). Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):7–17, 1961

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Transaminase and lactic hydrogenase activity following methyltestosterone treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 16:801–4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAN V: [Activity of glutamic–oxalic and glutamic–pyruvic transaminases and of lactic dehydrogenase in the blood serum following the administration of methyltestosterone] Ter Arkh 34:95–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PRADER A: The influence of anabolic steroids on growth. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):78–88, 1961

PATEISKY K, SCHINKO H, HABERLER H: A study of the treatment of dystrophia musculorum progressiva with an anabolic steroid: nor-androstenolone decanoate. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):185–98, 1961

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Activity of SGOT, SGPT and lactic dehydrogenase in methyltestosterone therapy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:241–6, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, FRANCO E, DURAZO F: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone treatment in advanced cervico-uterine cancer] Gac Med Mex 92:492–507, Jun 62 (Sp)

QUAINI L, VALOBRA M: [The protein-anabolic properties of 4-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone in some forms of osseous atrophy] Minerva Ortop 12:711–7, Oct 61 (It)

RUA LJ: [Norsteroids. Their activity in women] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1416–21, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

RAO MA, ASPINALL RL, MEYER RK: Effect of dose and time of administration of 19-nortestosterone on the differentiation of lymphoid tissue in the bursa fabricii of chick embryos. Endocrinology 70:159–66, Feb 62

RONGONE EL, SEGALOFF A: Isolation of urinary metabolites of 17α-methyltestosterone. J Biol Chem 237:1066–7, Apr 62

RUCHELMAN H, FORD RV: Inhibition of negative nitrogen balance by an anabolic agent (methandrostenolone) during corticosteroid therapy (dexamethasone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Metabolism 11:524–9, May 62

RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M, LAURO V: [Action of testosterone propionate and methandrostenolone on the rat adrenal] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:86–93, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

REHN J, SPINNER ME: [The use of hormones with anabolic action in surgery] Med Welt 25:1401–5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

RACITI S, MASCALI F: [The development of experimental

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16–20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SBRACCIA C, GERLINI F: [Influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate on the metabolic balance of nitrogen in premature infants] Arch Ital Pediat 21:351–65, Nov 61 (It)

SCARPELLINI L, SOMAINI J: [Colpocytology and progestational substances] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:1–18, Jan 62 (It)

SIMIONESCO N, STOICA T, POPESCO A, GOLDSTEIN M: [The effects of 4-chlortestosterone acetate of compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal gland] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:884–92, Dec 61 (It)

SIGHINOLFI R: [The use of enolic derivatives of testosterone, in combination with radiotherapy, in patients with metastasizing neoplasms of the breast and of the genital area] Policlinico [Prat] 69:532–40, 9 Apr 62 (It)

SIMIONESCU N, STOICA T, POPESCU A, GOLDSTEIN M: [The effects of 4-chlorotestosterone acetate on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:23–30, 1962 (Rum)

SALCEDO I de, SOUSA CG: [Studies on anabolic agents. I. Comparative study of the anabolic action of methandrostenolone (MA) and of 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (NTP) in the same individuals. II. Anabolic action of a depot form of methandrostenolone] J Med (Porto) 47:979–82, 28 Apr 62 (Por)

SEGALOFF A, MEYER KK, RONGONE EL, WEETH JB, CUNINGHAM ME: Hormonal therapy in cancer of the breast. XX. Effect of testololactone or testosterone propionate on clinical course and hormonal excretion. Cancer 15:636–40, May–Jun 62

SANI G, CITTI U, PIERPEDERICI P: [Vaginal cytology in patients with mammary cancer before and after treatment with an enol ether of testosterone] Minerva Ginec 14:392–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SZOLD E, GIMES B, ERDOS B: Effect of an anabolic agent on the testicles of the adult male albino rat after total body irradiation. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:275–8, 1962

TAUSK M: [Some considerations on nortestosterone derivatives characterized by lack of oxygen in the A ring (estrenols)] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1404–7, 23 Oct 61 (Sp)

THOMAS AN, GORDAN GS, GOLDMAN L, LOWE R: Antitumor efficacy of 2α-methyl dihydrotestosterone propionate in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:176–8, Jan–Feb 62

TAUSK M: [The current status of anabolic steroids] Dia Med 34:505–8, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

TANI F, BALDRATTI G, SALA G: [Interference of anabolic steroids with the anti-inflammatory action of corticoids] Reumatismo 13:371–7, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

TANAKA Y, DOKO F, HIRABAYASHI K: [Clinical study of effect of 17-α-methyl-19-nor-testosterone upon functional bleeding] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:437–43, Jun 62 (Jap)

TOLENTINO P: Protein anabolic steroid hormones and antibody formation. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:467–71, 1962

UJSAGHY P: [Effect of nor-androstenolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin) on weight increase in atrophic children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:210–8, Jul 62 (Hun)

VERMEULEN A, FERIN J: The influence of 17α-methyl-19-nortestosterone (M_1N,T_2) on the metabolism of cortisol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:22–31, Jan 62

VERNE J, ROTH PC: [Action of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate ($N_1A_2P_3P_4$) in experimental tumorization] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:535–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

VOLK H, CIPRUT S, ESCHER G: Hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. II. Effect of oral 11β-hydroxy-17α-methyltestosterone compared with fluoxymesterone on clinical course and its effect on metabolism of nitrogen and selected electrolytes. Cancer 15:726–32, Jul–Aug 62

WEIS L: [On a new anabolic agent with acute protracted effects] Wien Med Wschr 112:230–2, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

WEISSEL W: [Anabolic hormone in malignant or complicated diabetes mellitus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:234–6, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

WAYJEN RG van, BUYZE G: Clinical-pharmacological evaluation of certain anabolic steroids. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):18–36, 1961

WOMACK WS, SMITH SW, ALLEN GM, BAKER RL, CHRISTENSEN OD, GALLAHER JP, HANSON IR, SMITH WB, GOMEZ AC: A comparison of hormone therapy for suppression of lactation. Southern Med J 55:816–20, Aug 62

WEILL J, BERNFELD J: [The use of "anabolizing steroids" in children] Sem Ther 38:531–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

ZAFFARONI A: The effect of alkyl- and electronegative-group substitution on steroidal hormone activity. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):139–45, 1960

ZUCCHELLI GP, PANESI M, TOMEI GP: [The coefficient of glucose assimilation in subjects treated with 4-chlorotestosterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:71–6, Dec 60 (It)

ZUCCHELLI GP, CAGIANELLI MA, GRASSI B: [On some aspects of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of steroid therapy] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:57–64, Dec 60 (It)

thyroxine

BISCA BV, TETERIS NJ, YANNONE ME: Evaluation of Deladumone. The control of postpartum breast engorgement lactation and pain. Ohio Med J 58:303–5, Mar 62

DENGLER K: [Experiences in the treatment of 16 male schizophrenics with chorionic gonadotropin-depot testosterone. A contribution to the endocrinology of schizophrenia] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:481–503, 1961 (Ger)

ESPINOZA L: [Favorable effect of testosterone on postamebic intestinal sequelae] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:703–6, Jul–Aug 61 (FSr

EVERSE JW: [Testosterone, anabolic agents and erythropoiesis] Hormoon (Oss) 26:1–11, 1962 (Dut)

FOLEY WE Jr: Influence of hormone dosage and time of administration on suppression of lactation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:856–9, Oct 61

FIEGEL G: [Alteration of myocardial metabolism by anabolic substances, their evaluation in rehabilitation treatment of chronic myocardial lesions] Med Klin 57:519–23, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

FABRIS U: [Considerations on 2 cases of epulides in patients with menstrual abnormalities] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:55–9, 1962 (It)

FEARNLEY GR, CHAKRABARTI R: Increase of blood fibrinolytic activity by testosterone. Lancet 2:128–32, 21 Jul 62

GARDINI GF: [On the use of hormones in anticancer therapy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:97–9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis. Response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:447–57, Apr 62

GILBERT SS: Comprehensive management of undernutrition. Med Times 90:826–31, Aug 62

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, KOSOWICZ J: [Results of the treatment of pituitary dwarfism with testosterone and thyroid extracts] Endokr Pol 13:227–33, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis—response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:121–35, 1961

JACOBELLI G, CAU M: [Postoperative prophylaxis of breast carcinoma with testosterone propionate] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:845–55, 30 Apr 62 (It)

LINDSAY HB: The male and female climacteric. Dis Nerv Syst 23:149–51, Mar 62

LEINERT R: [Percutaneous treatment of cardiac conditions] Hippokrates 33:173–4, 28 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEMPERT S: [On the treatment of boys and adult men with developmental anomalies of the sex organs (hypogenitalism)] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:177–83, 1962 (Ger)

MAGGI AL, MEROFF M, COHEN J: [Ascitic cirrhosis. Its treatment with testosterone] Rev Med Chile 89:840–3, Oct 61 (Sp)

McDONALD R: Drug-induced remission in hypoplastic anaemia (Fanconi type). S Afr Med J 36:310-2, 21 Apr 62

MOODY EA: Severe hypoplastic anemia. Successful treatment with testosterone and prednisone. Northwest Med 61:767-8, Sep 62

PASQUIER J, CANDARDJIS G: [On long-term results in the treatment of metastases of breast cancer] Oncologia 14:150-7, 1961 (Fr)

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, DURAZO F: Combined hormonal and irradiation therapy in advanced cancer of the uterine cavity. Cancer 15:437-43, May-Jun 62

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS, MACDONALD NS: Metabolic balance and Sr85 study of a patient with multiple myeloma treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Metabolism 11:421-34, Apr 62

SCOTT RK: Advanced carcinoma of the breast, failed testosterone or stilboestrol, treated by prednisolone. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:123-33, Dec 61

THALMANN R: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone therapy in large juvenile nasopharyngeal fibroma] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:459-66, Oct 61 (Ger)

Testosterone propionate therapy of breast cancer: a progress report; Breast Cancer Group. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:273-5, Feb 62

VAN DEN HAUTE C: [Suppression of lactation by injection of testosterone enanthate and of estradiol valerianate during labor or immediately after delivery. (Apropos of 579 cases)] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:291-306, 1962 (Fr)

VILDOSOLA J, EMPARANZA E, SORIANO H: [Aplastic anemia in childhood. Observations on 13 patients. Preliminary communication on 2 cases with remission induced by testosterone] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:187-202,

toxicology

APRA A, RESSA P: [Chronic urticaria caused by the persistence of repository testosterone in a gluteal site] Minerva Derm 37:71-3, Feb 62 (It)

BENEDETTI EL, VAN NIE R: On the histology and the fine structure of uterine tumours induced by testosterone in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:197-9, 1962

BERENDES J: [Changes in the female voice caused by virilizing and anabolic hormones] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:265-71, 1962 (Ger)

CLODI PH, RISSEL E, SCHNACK H, BRAUNSTEINER H, PAKESCH F: [Animal experimental and electron microscopic studies on the problem of intrahepatic occlusion syndrome during methyl testosterone therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:681-3, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

NIE R van, BENEDETTI EL, MUHLBOCK O: A carcinogenic action of testosterone, provoking uterine tumours in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1303, 30 Dec 61

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I: [Presence of "capsular hernias" of the adrenal cortex in the hamster treated by estrogen and testosterone combined] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2286-8, 1961 (Fr)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in the golden hamster subjected to the combined action of an estrogen and testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2284-6, 1961 (Fr)

VAN NIE R, SMIT GM, MUHLBOCK O: The induction of uterine tumours in mice treated with testosterone. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:194-6, 1962

TETANUS

see also TRISMUS

BUCHNER H, PENSL E: [On the tetanus problem] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:405-15, Nov 61 (Ger)

BROOKS VB, ASANUMA H: Action of tetanus toxin in the cerebral cortex. Science 137:674-6, 31 Aug 62

CIRKSENA WJ: Tetanus. Amer J Nurs 62:65-9, Apr 62

CARREA R, LANARI A: Chronic effect of tetanus toxin applied locally to the cerebral cortex of the dog. Science 137:342-3, 3 Aug 62

CHOI YS: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of tetanus in surgical practice] J Korea Med Ass 5:321-3, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

DAMMANN F: [On the need for intracutaneous tests before using tetanus antitoxin. (Report and evaluation of over 2000 serum injections)] Med Welt 37:1883-90, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

FRASER A: An investigation into the incidence of reactions following the injection of tetanus antitoxin. Med J Aust 48(2):463-7, 16 Sep 61

FIGUEIREDO I: [Tetanus. 130 cases. Considerations and treatment] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13:40-53, Jan-Dec 61 (Por)

FEDNEC AA: Observations on the passage of tetanus toxin through the placenta and fetal membranes of the rat. Lab Invest 11:536-43, Jul 62

GLOSSOP MW: Tetanus: recent advances in pathology and treatment. Public Health 76:114-7, Jan 62

ILLYUTOVICH AYu: A study of the structure of tetanus toxins by the method of diffusion and precipitation in gel. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:482-7, 1961

KANNO I: [Clinical aspects and therapy of tetanus] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:1-2, Mar 62 (Jap)

LACAZ C da S: [The medical and social importance of tetanus. Bases for its prevention] Rev Paul Med 60:111-4, Feb 62 (Por)

Tetanus. Indian J Child Health 10:451-2, Sep 61

TATENO I, MIYAZAKI S, NUMADA T, SOMEYA S, SHIMADA N, TOYOKAWA Y: [Tetanus] J Jap Med Ass 47:1117-29, 1 Jun 62 (Jap)

Tetanus: prophylaxis and treatment. An outline prepared by the Subcommittee on Prophylaxis against Tetanus, Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons. Industr Med Surg 31:460-2, Oct 62

VADIMOV VM, GONCHARENKO IM: [Characteristics of γ-ray irradiation of tetanus antitoxin preparations according to data on the molecular spectrum analysis and luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

VESELY C, SEFERNA I, GROSSMANN V: [Effect of Guaiacuran on the EEG in rabbits poisoned with tetanus toxin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:223, 1962 (Cz)

blood

VERONESI R: [Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins in tetanus] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:257-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

case reports

[A case of tetanus] Rev Med Liege 16:728-39, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

CAIN HD, FALCO FG: Recurrent tetanus. Calif Med 97:31-3, Jul 62

FISHER S: Tetanus--a case study. J Maine Med Ass 53:39-41, Feb 62

GIROIRE, CHARBONNEL, VERCELLETTO, DANO, CORMAN M: [Tetanus with simple dysphagic onset] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:293-6, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

KARACA M, STEFANINI M: An unusual acquired coagulation defect. JAMA 179:165-8, 13 Jan 62

PILLIOD JP, GOTTLIEB JD: Tetanus: report of a case and discussion of current management. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:41-53, Jan-Feb 62

Postabortal tetanus. Kentucky Med Ass 60:480-2, May 62

POOLE RW: Tetanus: a case complicated by Christmas disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:879-81, 12 May 62

SUZUKI T, NANJO B, ITO T, MIKANAGI K: Hemophilic pseudotumor of the ilium due to plasma thromboplastin component (PTC) deficiency, with post-operative tetanus. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1233-43, Mar 62

SMITH SF Jr: Management of tetanus. A case presentation. Amer Pract 13:384-8, Jun 62

VINCENT P, PELLET H: [Fatal tetanus. Onset by an isolated trismus during 3 weeks] Lyon Med 94:1079-83, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

complications

GERTSMAN VL: [On the mechanism of compression fractures of the spinal column in tetanus] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:11-6, 1962 (Bul)

HALUZICKY M: [Spinal fractures in tetanus] Zbl Chir 86:2195-8, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D, KOSTIC-VUJACIC A: [Psychotic conditions in tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:899-901, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Post-tetanic spinal changes] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1017-26, Sep 61 (Ser)

POSTIGLIONE F, GALLORO V, DE TOMMASIS L: [Behavior of the electrocardiogram in tetanus] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:113-33, May-Jun 60 (It)

VERONESI R, CAMARGO FP de: [Vertebral alterations in tetanus. Clinical and radiological study of 137 cases] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:215-32, May-Jun 61 (Por)

diagnosis

CORMIE J: Unusual presentation of tetanus. Brit Med J 5270:31-2, 6 Jan 62

WAGNER W, GYMREK G, GEIKLER H: [On the prognosis of tetanus in the years 1920-1959] Zbl Chir 86:2483-6, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

LUTYNSKI R: [Distribution of cases of tetanus in the south-eastern section of Poland] Przegl Epidem 15:285-8, 1961 (Pol)

Tetanus in Arkansas January 1, 1961-November 4, 1961. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:337-8, Jan 62

TATENO I, SUZUKI S, KITAMOTO O: Epidemiology of tetanus in Japan. Jap J Exp Med 31:365-80, Oct 61

etiology

GROSSMAN M, SILEN W: Serious post-traumatic infections, with special reference to gas gangrene, tetanus and necrotizing fasciitis. Postgrad Med 32:110-8, Aug 62

RISSE B: [Late tetanus after bone marrow nailing of a pseudarthrosis of the lower leg in spite of simultaneous vaccination] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:125-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

THALHEIMER M: [Surgical tetanus] Acta Chir Belg 60:505-12, May 61 (Fr)

experimental

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to tetanus and diphtheria and diphtheria toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1101-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

ELIS J, JANKU I: [The effect of body temperature and chlorpromazine on intoxication with tetanus] Cesk Epidem 10:296-301, Sep 61 (Cz)

ERZINA GA: Effects of the gamma-neurone system on the electrical activity of muscle spindles during local tetanus in the cat. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):30-3, 1961

FLEROV BA: [Inhibition of pathological reactions caused by tetanus intoxication by the mechanism of dynamic stereotype] Fat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:39-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KM: Changes in the higher nervous activity of albino rats produced by tetanus toxin. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:384-90, Nov 61

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KN, ROMANOVA GA: [Experimental principle in the treatment of tetanus with aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:38-43, Dec 61 (Rus)

GROMOVA EA, TKACHENKO KN, ROMANOVA GA: Experimental basis for aminazine therapy in tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1378-82, Jul 62

HILL AV: The heat produced by a muscle after the last shock of a tetanus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:518-43, Dec 61

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: [Routes of penetration of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems of the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. III. Experiments on monkeys and dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:35-43, Nov 61 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: [Routes of uptake of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems of the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. IV. On the pathogenesis of ascending and descending tetanus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:30-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems connected with the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. II. Experiments on mice, guinea pigs, rabbits and cats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:894-8, Feb 62

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. V. Investigations "in vitro" of aerobic and anaerobic respiration of tissues of mice inoculated with tetanus toxin. (Preliminary note)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:29-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

KOSANOVIC M, KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Examination of the adrenal gland in experimental tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1123-33, Oct 61 (Ser)

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. IV. Experimental tetanus in the white mouse; clinical picture, metabolism, hepatic glycogen and resistance to asphyxia] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:290-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:298-304, Sep 61

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and certain questions in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. IV. On the pathogenesis of ascending and descending tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1370-7, Jul 62

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems of experimental tetanus pathogenesis. III. Experiments on monkeys and dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1256-62, Jun 62

LEONARDI G, BERNARDI M: [Cholinesterase inhibition in nerve tissue of animals intoxicated with tetanus toxin] G Veneto Sci Med 16:265-9, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

MESHKOVA NP, LIPSKAIA TIa, ORESHNIKOVA NA: [Oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis in the muscle tissue in local tetanus] Vop Med Khim 8:78-82, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PROMYSLOV MS, AMARANTOVA GG: Determination of cerebrosides in different parts of the brain of rabbits suffering from generalized tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:452-5, Oct 61

SEMENOV NK, RAZUMEYEV AN: The electrophysiological analysis of the pathogenesis of tetanus intoxication. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:902-8, 1961

WEBSTER RA: Centrally acting muscle relaxants in tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 17:507-18, Dec 61

WEBSTER RA: Site of action of chlorpromazine and mephenesin in experimental tetanus. Brit J Pharmacol 18:150-60, Feb 62

immunology

ADONAJLO A, NARUSZEWICZ D, PIATKOWSKI J: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. I. Laboratory evaluation of the whooping cough component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines and serological reactions in vaccinated children] Przegl Epidem 15:151-6, 1961 (Pol)

ADONAJLO A, MALYSZKO H, PIATKOWSKI J, DZIKOWSKA J, MAGDZIARZ H, GILEWSKA A: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. II. Post-vaccinal reactions after the application of diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines] Przegl Epidem 15:157-62, 1961 (Pol)

TETANUS

BENASSI V, PIZZOFERRATO A: [Contemporaneous active and passive immunization in antitetanic prevention and action of the "booster" 4 years later] Riv Ital Ig 21:283-93, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BARDENWERPER HW: Serum neuritis from tetanus antitoxin. JAMA 179:763-6, 10 Mar 62

BUDYLINA VV, ILLIUTOVICH AIu, TORBAN MA: [Experimental studies on anti-tetanus sera Diaferm-3 additionally treated with aluminum hydroxide] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87-92, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRINDLE MJ, TWYMAN DG: Allergic reactions to tetanus toxoid. A report of four cases. Brit Med J 5285:1116-7, 21 Apr 62

BIANCHI R: [On the serum prophylaxis of tetanus] Helv Med Acta 29:38-73, Apr 62 (Ger)

BIANCHI R: [On serum prophylaxis of tetanus. III. Discussion] Helv Med Acta 29:101-42, May 62 (Ger)

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Response of infants to pertussis vaccine at one week and to poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and tetanus vaccine at six months. Lancet 2:112-4, 21 Jul 62

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic, antitetanic, antityphoparatyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699-725, 1962 (Fr)

BALLONI A: [Active immunization in antitetanus prevention. Note on one of our experiences] Riv Ital Ig 22:37-48, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

CHERNAIA LA, KOVTUNOVICH LG, SAKHNOVSKAIA GK: [On mass active immunization against tetanus] Sovet Med 25:94-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

CHERNAIA LA, KOVTUNOVICH LG: [The active-passive prevention of tetanus. Role of antigenic properties of tetanus anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 33:20-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

CARUSO G: [On compulsory anti-tetanus vaccination] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:249-54, Nov-Dec 60 (It)

CROOK JC, FORD CE: X-irradiation and the secondary response to tetanus toxoid in mice. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:67-76, 1962

CALALB G: [Combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. II. Postvaccinal reactions and immunological response in vaccinated children] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

CONDREA P, POENARU E, ESRIG M, FILIPESCO I: [Anti-tetanus immunization of the newborn infant by vaccination during pregnancy. Clinical and experimental studies] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:549-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DANE DS, DICK GW, SIMPSON DI, BRIGGS EM, McALISTER J, NELSON R, FIELD CM: New quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:939-41, 5 May 62

DE FRANCESCO L: [Medico-social considerations on the present status of antitetanus prevention and the necessity of obligatory anatoxin vaccination] Ann Sanita Pubblica 23:195-208, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DZHAVROVA IK, ANKUDINOVA II: [On the reactivity of purified sorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:30-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

EDSALL G: [Specific antitetanus prophylaxis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:329-50, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M: [Electromyographic findings in cases of post-serotherapy paresis and neuralgic amyotrophia involving the scapular girdle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1291-302, Dec 61 (It)

EISLER M: [Experiments on the binding of diphtheria and tetanus toxins, their toxoids and their antitoxins to aluminum hydroxide] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:387-92, Dec 61 (Ger)

EADE GG: The unreliability of tetanus antitoxin skin tests after injury. JAMA 180:972-3, 16 Jun 62

EGAMI M, HIRONE T: [Antitetanus serum eruption. (Report of three cases)] Jap J Derm 72:289-94, Apr 62 (Jap)

ECKMANN L: Development of immunity against tetanus under a variety of experimental conditions. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:6-9

EBERLEIN HJ, MICHAEL B: [On the therapy of tetanus with high dose of antitoxin] Chirurg 33:278-80, Jun 62 (Ger)

EDSALL G, McCOMB JA, WETTERLOW LH, IPSEN J Jr: Significance of the loss of potency in the pertussin component of certain lots of "quadruple antigen". New Engl J Med 267:687-9, 4 Oct 62

FRAHM G: [Tetanus despite active immunization] Zbl Chir 86:2486-9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

FURSTE W, FARNHAM E, ROETTIG LC: Nationwide tetanus toxoid immunization. JAMA 180:837-9, 9 Jun 62

FRANCHELLA L: [Considerations on the prevention of tetanus] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:45-54, 1962 (It)

GLOVATSKAIA MG: [Studies on a complex active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis in experimental conditions. II. Studies on the effectiveness of the associated immunization by means of investigations on animal's resistance to infections] Zh Mikrobiol 32:48-52, Sep 61 (Rus)

GALAZKA A, KUKIZ T, ABGAROWICZ A: [Use of various methods in an attempted evaluation of the diphtherial and tetanic component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production] Przegl Epidem 15:163-78, 1961 (Pol)

GONCHARENKO IM: The use of ionizing radiation for the sterilization of tetanus toxoid. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:898-901, 1961

GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 2. Aluminum oxide-poliomyelitis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:392-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

GOLDSMITH S, ROSENBERG E, FOLLACZEK EH: A study of the antibody response to a booster of tetanus toxoid. New Eng J Med 267:485-7, 6 Sep 62

GLOVATSKAYA MG: Experimental study of combined active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis. II. Investigation of the effectiveness of combined immunization by studying the resistance of animals to infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1621-6, 1961

HAAS R, THOMSSEN R, ROTH H: [Active rapid immunization against tetanus] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2141-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

HENNESSEN W, KOERNER L, MAULER R: [Experimental studies on the concurrence of antigens] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:61-8, 1961 (Ger)

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. I. Effects of variations in dietary protein upon the antigenic response of men. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:500-5, Jun 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. II. Effects of large doses of homologous gamma globulin. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:506-11, Jun 62

HALONEN P, KAUHTIO J, LAMY M, LAPINLEIMU K, PENTTINEN K, PERHEENTUPA J, TAMMILEHTO R, TORNBLOM N: Studies on combined adsorbed poliomyelitis—DTP vaccine. Poliomyelitis antibody responses of children to primary immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:409-16, Jul 62

ILLYUTOVICH AYu, BUDYLINA VV, MAKHLINOVSKII LI, BULGAKOVA AS: The seroprophylaxis of tetanus. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1263-7, 1961

KAULEN DR: [Effect of the administration of bone marrow and spleen homogenates on the effectiveness of sero-prophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice] Zh Mikrobiol 32:64-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KhM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: [Typho-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical sorbed vaccine. (Experimental studies, reactogenic properties, epidemiological effectiveness)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:18-25, Sep 61 (Rus)

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA ZIa: [Studies on sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens in experimental conditions. IV. Passive sensitization. Specificity of the phenomenon of sensitization. Repeated desensitization] Zh Mikrobiol 32:117-22, Oct 61 (Rus)

KAISER GC, KING RD, LEMPKE RE, RUSTER MH: Delayed recall of active tetanus immunization. JAMA 178:914-6, 2 Dec 61

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOVSKAIA EA: [Relation between allergy and anti-toxic tetanus immunity levels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA ZIa: [Studies on sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens in experimental conditions. V. Detection of sensitizing properties of a purified adsorbed tetanus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:100-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOKUSHINA TM: [Effect of antibiotics and their associations on the activity of antitoxic immunity in diphtherial toxin immunization] Antibiotiki 6:1073-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOWALSKI JM: Immunizations for the venturesome. Illinois Med J 121:156 passim, Feb 62

KRAUT JJ: Passive immunization with human serum tetanus antitoxin. Ann Allergy 20:198-200, Mar 62

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOVSKAIA EA: [Comparative studies on sensitizing properties of purified, adsorbed and crude tetanus anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KUPINYI L, RUDNAI O, BARSY G: [Epidemiological evaluation of anti-tetanus vaccination] Orv Hetil 103:769-74, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

KEEN TE, BARTHOLOMEUSZ C: Immunization with intradermal T,A,B, tetanus vaccine. Med J Aust 49(1):591-3, 21 Apr 62

KAGANOV Shu: [Anaphylactic shock after the administration of antitetanus and antidiphtheria serum to children with bronchial asthma] Pediatriia 41:76-80, May 62 (Rus)

KUKIZ T: [Specific prevention of tetanus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:727-31, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOBSKAYA EA: The relationship between allergy and tetanus antitoxin immunity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1302-5, Jun 62

KUBOTA K, WADA E, YAMAMOTO A, MURATA R: [Studies on mixed vaccines. 2. On the antigenicity of tetanus toxoid] Jap J Bact 17:184-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAULEN DR: The effect of the injection of spleen homogenate and bone marrow on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis of tetanus intoxication in irradiated mice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1640-6, 1961

KATIC R: [On negative phases in the application of active immunization against tetanus and their role in the immunological effect] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:33-5, Jan 62 (Ser)

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA ZY: An experimental study of the sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens. IV. Passive sensitization. The specificity of the phenomenon of sensitization. Repeated desensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1911-7, 1961

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: Typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical adsorbed vaccine (experimental study, reactions, epidemiological effectiveness). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1585-93, 1961

LATHAM WC, BENT DF, LEVINE L: Tetanus toxin production in the absence of protein. Appl Microbiol 10:146-52, Mar 62

LISI G: [Compulsory anti-tetanus vaccination] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:632-3, 15 Jun 62 (It)

McCOMB JA, LEVINE L: Adult immunization. II. Dosage reduction as a solution to increasing reactions to tetanus toxoid. New Engl J Med 265:1152-3, 7 Dec 61

MURATA R, WADA E, YAMAMOTO A, KUBOTA K: Studies on the standardization of tetanus toxoid. Differences in the relative potency by animal species. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:121-9, Jun 61

MACH B, STARZECKA B: [Notes on the use of sera in tetanus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1650-2, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

MIRCHAMSY H, TASLIMI H, AGHDACHI M: [On the preparation and use of combined anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping-cough vaccines] Acta Med Iran 3:14-44, Jan 60 (Fr)

MILLER AA, RAMSDEN F: Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, with massive necrosis of the spinal cord, probably due to antitetanus serum. J Clin Path 15:314-23, Jul 62

MELNOTE P, LAFFAILLE A, NICOL L, GIRARD G: [Antitetanus vaccination and booster shots] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:436-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

NORTHINGTON JM: Immunization against tetanus saves many from tragic death. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:373-5, Feb 62

NEUMANN H: [On tetanus therapy. Contribution to the effective support of tetanus therapy with blood transfusions from actively vaccinated donors] Chirurg 33:98-101, Mar 62 (Ger)

NERI R, NICETA P, PETTENELLA G: [Considerations on the elimination of tetanus antitoxin in the practice of passive seroprophylaxis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:163-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

PATTERSON R: Safety and efficacy in the prophylactic management of tetanus. Illinois Med J 120:275-7, Nov 61

PITTMAN M: Instability of pertussis-vaccine component in quadruple antigen vaccine, Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. JAMA 181:25-30, 7 Jul 62

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Tetanus toxin and antitoxin. Electrophoretic research] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:500, 31 May 62 (It)

PINTUS L: [Considerations on antitetanus immunoprophylaxis] Ig Mod 54:819-34, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

Quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:954-5, 5 May 62

REIM K: [On a case of overdosage with adsorbate vaccine] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:78-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

RHODES EL: An attempt to obtain auto-immunity to tumours with Freund's adjuvant and tetanus toxoid. Nature (Lond) 193:1091, 17 Mar 62

RUBBO SD, SURI JC: Passive immunization against tetanus with human immune globulin. Brit Med J 5297:79-81, 14 Jul 62

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61-4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHOEN HR, VOSS R: [The effects of a pretreatment with thyroxin, inorganic iodine and essential phospholipids on the tetanus-toxin sensitivity of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:972-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SMOLENS J, VOGT AB, CRAWFORD MN, STOKES J Jr: The persistence in the human circulation of horse and human tetanus antitoxins. J Pediat 59:899-902, Dec 61

SKELLERN M: ATS injections. Observation of patients. Nurs Times 57:1464-6, 10 Nov 61

SOPRANO D, IMBRIOSCIA A: [Experiences of combined diphtheria-tetanus prophylactic vaccination] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:268-71, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SURJAN M: [Examination of protein-bound polysaccharides in paper electrophoretically separated serum fractions. II. Examination of tetanus immune serums] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:8-14, Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHEIBEL I, BENTZON MW, TULINIUS S, BOJLEN K: Duration of immunity to diphtheria and tetanus after active immunization, with mention of non-conformity between haemagglutinating and neuralizing diphtheria antitoxin titers in some human sera. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:483-95, 1962

TITARENKO IF: [Observations on experimental group combined immunization with anatoxin aerosols (tetanus and staphylococcal)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:8-14, Feb 62 (Rus)

TASMAN A, HUYGEN FJ: Immunization against tetanus of patients given injections of antitetanus serum. Bull WHO 26:397-407, 1962

VOLK VK, GOTTSHALL RY, ANDERSON HD, TOP FH, BUNNEY WE, SERFLING RE: Antigenic response to booster dose of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Seven to thirteen years after primary inoculation of noninstitutionalized children. Public Health Rep 77:185-94, Mar 62

VOROB'EV AA, VORONOVA ZA: [Studies on some factors influencing the authenticity of botulin and tetanus anatoxin titers following the flocculation reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77-82, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, KOROBOV AM, POLARKOVA MA, KORNEVIS, ANDROSHCHUK SM: [A method for the preparation of absorbed tetanus anatoxin from a purified and concentrated toxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107–12, Aug 62 (Rus)

WADA E, YAMAMOTO A, KUBOTA K, MURATA R: Variation in the immunizability of mice against tetanus toxoid. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:143–6, Jun 61

WARTHEN HJ: The need for active immunization against tetanus. Virginia Med Monthly 89:388–9, Jun 62

WITER H: [Primary serum shock after simultaneous tetanus prophylaxis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:341–5, May 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA MS, DADASH'IAN MA: [On the problem of reactivity of associated vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):35–9, 1960 (Rus)

ZELEVINSKAIA SA, BULATOVA TI, LARINA IA: [Studies on the immunological effectiveness of complex immunization against gas gangrene, tetanus and botulism in experimental conditions in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59–62, Jun 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CERNOZUBOV N: [Tetanus neonatorum in Yugoslavia, 1951–1960] Higijena 14:1–10, 1962 (Ser)

EVANS RD: The successful management of a case of neonatal tetanus using paraldehyde and promazine hydrochloride (sparine) for sedation. Arch Pediat 79:299–301, Aug 62

HOWARD FH, DEVERE W: Intramuscular meprobamate in the treatment of tetanus in infants and children. J Pediat 60:21–9, Mar 62

KEET MP, MURRAY AB: [Treatment of tetanus neonatorum at the Karl Bremer Hospital. Preliminary communication] S Afr Med J 36:401–4, 26 May 62 (Af)

LEDSHAM AC: Tetanus neonatorum in a baby of three weeks. Nurs Times 57:1560–2, 1 Dec 61

MYDERIZI B: [A case of tetanus of the newborn treated with success] Shendet Pop 2:65–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Alb)

PINHEIRO D: [Tetanus in the newborn] Rev Paul Med 60:119–24, Feb 62 (Por)

SUJOY E: Spinal lesions in tetanus in children. Pediatrics 29:629–35, Apr 62

STOCKDALE R: Methocarbamol in the treatment of tetanus in a child. Southwest Med 43:385–6, Sep 62

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, DOI H, MORI T: [Isolation of Clostridium tetani from the upper molar milk teeth of a tetanus patient] Iryo 16:250–1, Apr 62 (Jap)

ZAULI NALDI G, GASPARRONI L: [Recent therapy of tetanus. Case report and description of 2 less common forms (one appearing after seroprophylaxis and the other, a recurring form)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:550–8, Jul 61 (It)

in pregnancy

HOLMDAHL MH, THOREN L: Tetanus in pregnancy. Report of a case of severe tetanus with survival of mother and child following tracheotomy and artificial respiration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:330–41, 1 Aug 62

nursing

FIELD A: Tetanus. Nurs Times 58:144–6, 2 Feb 62

pathology

MARINI G, VERME G: [Histological changes of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1100–22, 1960 (It)

MONTGOMERY RD: The cause of death in tetanus. W Indian Med J 10:84–102, Jun 61

MARINI G, VERME G: [Histological changes of the nervous system in experimental tetanus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1100–22, 1960 (It)

physiology

VERONESI R: [Respiratory function tests in tetanus] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:260–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

prevention & control

BINNS PM: An analysis of tetanus prophylaxis in 3,455 cases. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:180–5, Oct 61

BEER K: [Tetanus] Praxis 51:134–5, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

ECKMANN L: [Tetanus prophylaxis] Helv Chir Acta 29:245–53, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEMMES GD: [Prevention of tetanus] Geneesk Gids 39:1537–41, 30 Nov 61 (Dut)

HOUSTON AN, ROY WA, FAUST RA, EWIN DM: Tetanus prophylaxis in the treatment of puncture wounds of patients in the deep South. J Trauma 2:439–50, Sep 62

McDONALD RT, KIRTLAND HB Jr, BROWN RG: Tetanus prophylaxis in the unimmunized. Administration of oxytetracycline and intradermal toxoid, with restricted use of tetanus antitoxin. Calif Med 96:257–61, Apr 62

SOUTO AB: [Preventive methods for avoiding contamination of catgut by Clostridium tetani and other pathogenic bacteria] IAL 1:24–31, Dec 61 (Por)

SONNENFELD ED: Some aspects of tendon surgery and the prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus.

SUDDER PA, INGLIS AE, McCARROLL JR: Tetanus in New York City. New York J Med 62:2793–800, 1 Sep 62

SCHULZ F, PUCEKOVA G: [Hygienic-epidemiologic principles in preventing postoperative tetanus] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:44–8, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

statistics

ANGELO TL, DONALDSON JR: Tetanus. J Christ Med Ass India 36:345–9, Sep 61

BARUA AR: A study of 280 consecutive cases of tetanus. J Indian Med Ass 37:270–4, 16 Sep 61

BHATT AN, ANWIKAR AK: Tetanus; a review of 888 cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:71–5, 16 Jan 62

GHOSH S, SONI S: A study of tetanus. Indian J Child Health 10:440–9, Sep 61

OTTEN GH: [Tetanus] Ned T Geneesk 105:2428–30, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

surgery

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Selection of a surgical intervention in puerperal tetanus] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1099–106, Oct 61 (Ser)

therapy

AITAKOV EN: [A case of tetanus cured by a complex treatment with the use of neuroplegic drugs and relaxants] Med Zh Uzbek 5:72–3, May 62 (Rus)

BARILLI P: [Therapeutic possibilities in tetanus in the light of the cases at the Ospedale Maggiore di Crema] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:59–62, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

BOETTGER G: [On the treatment of tetanus] Munch Med Wschr 104:853–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

COMPARINI A: [On tetanus infection. II. Considerations regarding therapy] Osped Ital Chir 6:188–93, Feb 62 (It)

DUPONT V, AMIEL C: [What is the status of the problem of tetanus?] Rev Med Franc 42:227–30, May 61 (Fr)

DESJARDINS E: [New concepts in the treatment of tetanus] Un Med Canada 91:874–6, Aug 62 (Fr)

EPISHINA II: [Experience with the use of neuroplegic preparations in complex therapy of tetanus] Sovet Med 25:89–92, Oct 61 (Rus)

ENGEL D: Sulfanilamide treatment of tetanus. J Int Coll Surg 37:436–9, May 62

FONSECA D, IRASTORZA JF, FERREIRA RAMOS N, FERREIRA E, RONCAGLIOLO A: [Considerations on the treatment of severe tetanus] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:108–23, 1961 (Sp)

FINELLI L, MOLESE V: [Prednisolone in the therapy of tetanus] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:272–4, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

FAVA E, BIANCHETTI L, QUERCI M: [Our experience in the treatment of tetanus] Minerva Anest 28:143–52, Apr 62 (It)

GEIKLER H, GMYREK G, WAGNER W: [The modern treatment of severe tetanus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:287–305, 1962 (Ger)

HIRSCH H: [Puerperal tetanus and its treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1179–93, Dec 61 (Ger)

HARPER J: The management of tetanus. Med J Malaya 16:32–45, Sep 61

HINRICHS K: [Problems in tetanus therapy] Med Klin 57:480–2, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

IBSEN B: [Centralization of tetanus treatment] Nord Med 67:127–8, 25 Jan 62 (Dan)

JAIN RC: Place of corticosteroids and tranquillisers in the management of tetanus. J Indian Med Ass 38:405–9, 16 Apr 62

JOHN S: Management of tetanus. J Christ Med Ass India 37:228–31, May 62

JENKINS MT, LUHN NR: Active management of tetanus based on experiences of an anesthesiology department. Anesthesiology 23:690–709, Sep–Oct 62

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, LOBAN KM, D'IAKONOVA MV, PEVNITSKII LA: [On the use of antitetanus serum in the treatment of patients with tetanus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:68–75, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATSILAMBROS L: [Adrenaline in high doses in the treatment of tetanus] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:406–10, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

LOBAN KM: [Curariform and neuroplegic drugs in complex therapy of patients with tetanus] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:89–93, Nov 61 (Rus)

NILSSON E, NORDSTROM L: [Prognosis and therapy of tetanus. 10 years' material] Nord Med 67:122–5, 25 Jan 62 (Sw)

PETTAY O: [The treatment of tetanus and other severe convulsive states with curare and high-pressure respirators] Duodecim 77:776–9, 1961 (Fin)

PILLIOD JP, GOTTLIEB JD: Tetanus: report of a case and discussion of current management. Univ Mich Med Bull 28:41–53, Jan–Feb 62

POPOVA LM, LOBAN KM, DUBROVSKAIA VF, NAUMENKO IuI: [Use of curariform preparations in combination with endotracheal respiration in severe forms of tetanus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:75–80, Mar 62 (Rus)

REBERNISAK V, RADOJEVIC R: [Contribution to the treatment of gynecological tetanus] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:649–52, Aug 61 (Ser)

RANTI IS, POESPONEGORO SD, TE BS: Neuroplegia as an additional therapy of tetanus. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:425–33, Oct 60

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Indications and results of the tracheotomy operation in the treatment of tetanus] Osped Maggiore 50:220–5, May 62 (It)

STOCKDALE R: Methocarbamol in the treatment of tetanus in a child. Amer Practit 12:885–6, Dec 61

SORICE F: [Current status of the therapy of tetanus] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1649–64, 6 Nov 61 (It)

SEMENOV NK: [Treatment of tetanus with phenothiazine derivatives in combination with barbiturates] Voenmomed Zh 11:53–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEAD AL, BUSH GH, ROTH F: A severe case of tetanus showing interesting features. Brit J Anaesth 34:49–56, Jan 62

STIRNEMANN H, BUECHLER L: [The therapeutic effectiveness of homologous serum in manifest tetanus] Chirurg 33:296–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

VERONESI R: [Treatment of tetanus] Rev Paul Med 60:115–8, Feb 62 (Por)

WALTON WJ: Tetanus and IPPR: a partial paralysis regime. Brit J Anaesth 33:589–91, Nov 61

WILLIAMS TW Jr: The management of tetanus. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:132–3, Jul 62

WARTER J, MANTZ JM, HAMMANN B: [Activity of the neurorespiratory resuscitation service of the Clinique Medicale A in 1960] Strasbourg Med 13:341–50, May 62 (Fr)

YASARGIL EC: [Directions for curare therapy of tetanus] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:357–62, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZAVALLA PN: [Chlormezanone in clinical practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:1879–81, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

TETANY

ATHANASIU A: [Normocalcemic constitutional tetany, a syndrome of neuro-endocrine regulation disorder] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:21–32, 1962 (Rum)

PARADE GW: [On tetany] Med Welt 22:1235–9, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

WACKER WE, VALLEE BL: The magnesium deficiency tetany syndrome in man. Borden Rev Nutr Res 22:51–71, Oct–Dec 61

case reports

DELAY J, KLOTZ HP, PICHOT P, WEIL F, PERSE J: [Tetany and hysteria] Encephale 50:427–49, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M, PARMA M: [A case of "constitutional chronic tetany" with unusual motor manifestations] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1303–13, Dec 61 (It)

POROT M, PASCALIS G: [Cerebral circulatory collapse, tetany and hyperostosis frontalis interna] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:159–63, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

complications

CROSATO F, LURIA E: [Mental disorders during parathyroprival tetany] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1269–92, 1961 (It)

KLEIN BG, POKROVSKAIA-LUR'E TA: [On calcium nephrosis in gastric tetany] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:88–93, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPIRA L: Bronchotetany presenting as bronchial asthma in a case of chronic fluorine poisoning. Ann Allergy 20:115–25, Feb 62

diagnosis

EIFF AW von, JESDENSKY HJ, JOERGENS H: [Surface electromyography in internal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:789–94, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

COLCOCK BP, KING ML: The mortality and morbidity of thyroid surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:131–6, Feb 62

CAPRA AN: [Clinical and electroencephalographical contribution to the study of the relation between tetany and epilepsy] Riv Neurol 32:142–71, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

DURLACH J: [Tetany caused by magnesium deficiency. Constitutional idiopathic spasmophilia] Muench Med Wschr 104:57–60, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

GUALANDI W: [A case of postoperative occasional tetany] Minerva Anest 27:451–3, Nov 61 (It)

IVANOV AIa: [On chloride-deficient tetany in obstruction of the pylorus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):215–21, 1960 (Rus)

JUZNIC M: [On a case of gastric tetany] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:378–88, 1961 (Ser)

KOGAN OG, KAISHIBAEV SK: [A case of tetany developing after brain injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):68–70, 1961 (Rus)

ROSSELLE N: [The "hypomagnesemic tetany" syndrome. Complete therapeutic results of 6-years electromyographic experience in 500 cases] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:63–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

WACKER WE, MOORE FD, ULMER DD, VALLEE BL: Normocalcemic magnesium deficiency tetany. JAMA

experimental

ROSSELLE N, CLAEYS G, DE DONCKER K, LEOTARD R, CLAESSENS A: [Electromyography in the guinea pig in normal and pathological circumstances (denervation and magnesiprivic tetany)] Electromyography 1:51–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BALIER C, DUFLOT C: [Significance of "epileptic signs" in the Rorschach of children with the Chvostek sign] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):909–25, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOTTONE E, CHECCUCCI A, FERRETTI O: [A new electromyographic finding in tetany] Minerva Pediat 14:697–702, 16 Jun 62 (It)

TETANY

HARTMANN AF Sr, WOHLTMANN HJ, PURKERSON ML, WESLEY ME: Lactate metabolism. Studies of a child with a serious congenital deviation. J Pediat 61:165–80, Aug 62

JONXIS JH: Two forms of tetany in infancy. Voeding 23:275–82, 15 Feb 62

TOMKIEWICZ S, PAUPE J, LELONG M: [Tetany in older infants and children. (Apropos of 30 cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 18:766–91, Jun 61 (Fr)

ZUJOVIC J, MILOSEVIC V, PETROVIC L: [On a case of early rickets in a premature infant with calcium-deficiency tetany] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1491–9, Dec 61 (Ser)

metabolism

SCHWARZ G, STIELER M: [Changes in calcium phosphate metabolism in enterogenous tetany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1432–7, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

pathology

WILHELM G, LIPPERT G: [Comparative electronoptic studies on the compact substance from the tibial diaphysis of normal, strontium-pseudorachitic and rachitic rats and of a child dying of tetany] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:217–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

HARA H, SENKAN S, KOSAWA S, MATSUMOTO K: [A curable case of postoperative tetany by Oppel surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:303–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

therapy

JESSERER H: [Experiences with carisoprodol in tetany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:360–1, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

JESSERER H: [Postoperative tetany and its treatment] Chirurg 33:49–53, Feb 62 (Ger)

Tetracaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

chemistry

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379–423, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

KYLIN B, REICHARD H, SUMEGI I, YLLNER S: Hepatotoxic effect of tri- and tetrachlorethylene on mice. Nature (Lond) 193:395, 27 Jan 62

therapy

BASNUEVO JG, FELDMAN M: [Treatment for 10 days of verminous intestinal polyparasitism with piperazine, dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:27–31, Apr–Jun 60 (Sp)

DIGUES LA TOUCHE DM: Bephenium compared with tetrachlorethylene in mass treatment of hookworm. J Trop Med Hyg 65:107–11, May 62

HSIEH HC, KUO M, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR: A combined dose of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene against mixed infections of A. duodenale and N. americanus. J Formosa Med Ass 60:926–37, 28 Oct 61

JEFFERY GM, YOUNG MD, WYMAN BF Jr: The therapeutic and prophylactic effects of dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene against worm infections in mental patients. Amer J Trop Med 11:506–13, Jul 62

PICHARDO SARDA ME, MAZZOTTI L: [Deformation of the eggs of Trichuris trichiura in the fecal matter of a patient treated with tetrachloroethylene] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:115–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

toxicology

PEL'TS DG: [Effect of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the phagocyte activity of the leukocytes of the blood] Gig Sanit 27:96–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TETRACYCLINE

ATAY K, SALEPCIOGLU A: [The diagnosis of gastric and esophageal cancers by fluorescence of the tetracycline group of antibiotics] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:270–5, May 62 (Tur)

BRANCENI D, LEVY J: [Use of tetracycline for the demonstration of the phenomena of extra-osseous calcification] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1469–72, 1961 (Fr)

NETRAWALI MS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alterations in intestinal microflora in the terramycin-fed rat. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:31–3, Feb 62

SEKIZAWA Y, KONDO N: [Antibiotics in current use. I, Tetracyclines] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:184–210, Aug 61 (Jap)

VARDAK MR: [Novobiocin and tetracycline] Afghan Med J 5:59–64, Dec 60 (Push)

blood

MARWYCK C van, GAENGEL G: [Increase in the blood level by a combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline after oral administration] Arzneimittelforsch 11:769–71, Aug 61 (Ger)

chemistry

CSILLAGHY-RUTSCHMANN T, LINDER A: [Microbiological determination of the tetracycline content of capsules and the study of the possible effects of excipients] Pharm Acta Helv 36:617–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

DUTTON WL, HIRT RC: Ultraviolet emission spectrographic determination of trace palladium to ascertain the method used to produce tetracycline. J Pharm Sci 51:911, Sep 62

HARCOURT JK, JOHNSON NW, STOREY E: In vivo incorporation of tetracycline in the teeth of man. Arch Oral Biol 7:431–7, Jul–Aug 62

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, SEZAKI H, NADAI T: [Chemical methods for the determination of antibiotics. XIV. Colorimetric determination of tetracycline] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:297–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LAAS E: [The course of tetracycline fluorescence in man] Zbl Allg Path 103:128, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

LICHTER EA, SOBEL S: Variable sensitivity of assay methods of tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in human volunteers. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:580–92, Sep–Oct 62

MALEK P: [Fluorescence of tetracyclines in pathological tissues] Pol Przegl Chir 33:859–60, 1961 (Pol)

MILCH RA, TOBIE JE, ROBINSON RA: A microscopic study of tetracycline localization in skeletal neoplasms. J Histochem Cytochem 9:261–70, May 61

OLCESE T: [Spectrophotometric determination of tetracyclines by means of diazo-reagents] Bol Soc Quim Peru 27:81–125, Jun 61 (Sp)

REMMERS EG, SIEGER GM, DOERSCHUK AP, RITTER L, WEIDENHEIMER JF: New alkaline-stable species for selected members of the tetracycline family. J Pharm Sci 51:86–7, Jan 62

VANDERHOEFT PJ, PETERSON LF, KELLY PJ: A method for correlative analysis of microradiogram and tetracycline fluorophore of puppy's bone. Proc Mayo Clin 37:229–35, 11 Apr 62

history

STEMPEL E: Strides in the development of the "tetracyclines". Amer J Pharm 134:114–32, Apr 62

metabolism

ATKINSON HF, HARCOURT JK: Tetracyclines in human dentine. Nature (London) 195:508–9, 4 Aug 62

BAILEY RW, LEVIN PD: Tetracycline localization in certain neoplasms of bone. Surg Forum 12:455–7, 1961

BERTE F, TORCHIO P: [On the intestinal absorption of some soluble tetracyclines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:37–40, 15 Jan 62 (It)

BAKAY L: The cerebral uptake of tritiated tetracycline from blood and cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:424–36, Jul 62

BARSUKOV NA: [On the problem of the distribution of antibiotics from the tetracycline group in the organism after various modes of administration] Antibiotiki 7:646–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI P: [Research on the urinary reducing power after oral, intramuscular and intravenous administration of tetracycline] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:345–56, 28 Feb 62 (It)

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, ROTH H, STANISAVLJEVIC S: Tetracycline bone labeling. J New Drugs 1:206–16, Sep–Oct 61

FROST HM: Tetracycline labelling of bone and the zone of demarcation of osteoid seams. Canad J Biochem 40:485–9, Apr 62

HILTON HB: Skeletal pigmentation due to tetracycline. J Clin Path 15:112–5, Mar 62

HITZENBERGER G: [The action of α-naphthylacetic acid on the biliary excretion of bacteriostatic active substances. I, Tetracycline] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:43–9, 1962 (Ger)

HEROLD M, MALEK P, URX M, KOLC J: Accumulation and deposition of tetracycline antibiotics in bones of chickens fed diets containing these antibiotics. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:960–4

HATTNER R, FROST HM: Fluorescence of tetracyclines in bone. Absorption maximum, hydration shell and polarization effects. J Surg Res 2:262–7, Jul 62

IAKIMOV PA, NESHATAEVA EV: [Use of potatoes in culture media for the fermentation of tetracycline] Antibiotiki 6:891–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIVMAN GIa, SMOL'NIKOVA NM: [Absorption of antibiotics from the tetracycline group in the intestine] Antibiotiki 6:702–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

KUNIN CM: Comparative serum binding, distribution and excretion of tetracycline and a new analogue, methacycline. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:311–5, Jun 62

LUKAS B, HEIZLER M, LIBICH J, HEROLD M, HOFFMAN J, MALEK J: [Comparative studies on the distribution of combined "antibiolymphin" (streptomycin, neomycin) preparations and tetracycline in the organism after their parenteral administration in experimental animals] Antibiotiki 7:75–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

MANDELLI V, COPPI G: [Rate of absorption of tetracycline and of some of its derivatives in surviving isolated small intestine of the white rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:826–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MALEK P, KOLC J, ZAK F, PAVLIK F: [The distribution of tetracycline antibiotics in the tissue of the kidneys in physiological and some pathological conditions] Cas Lek Cesk 101:193–8, 16 Feb 62 (Cz)

MALEK P, KOLC J, LUKAS J, ZASTAVAV, ZAK F: [Tetracycline antibiotics and their restoration in the bone tissue] Eksp Khir Anest 7:86–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

McLEAY JF, WALSKE BR: Relationship of tetracycline to carcinoma. Ann Surg 156:313–7, Aug 62

ORLOVA NV, ZAYTSEVA ZM: Studies of conditions for production of oxytetracycline by Act. rimosus, LS-T-118. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:370–7, Jul 61

PARRINI L, TESSARI L: [On the antibiotic activity of tetracycline deposited in osseous tissue] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:224–7, 1961 (It)

Pigmentation of teeth by tetracycline. Nutr Rev 20:302–3, Oct 62

ROLLE GK, BEVELANDER G, FISHER H: Appearance and persistence of tetracycline-induced fluorescence in the bones of embryonic and growing chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:315–9, Mar 62

SEDLIN E, FROST HM: Bone labeling as an index of tetracycline administration. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:476–81, Jul 62

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of a new tetracycline in experimental occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 16:1336–9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

TOLIO A: [Research on the biliary elimination of tetracycline in occlusion of the cystic duct and the choledochus] Minerva Chir 17:227–33, 15 Mar 62 (It)

Tissue localization of tetracycline. Brit Med J 5289:1401, 19 May 62

pharmacology

BERTE F, VANDONI G: [Experimental studies on the organotropism of some tetracyclines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:999–1003, 15 Oct 61 (It)

BEVELANDER G, GOSS RJ: Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. Nature (Lond) 193:1098–9, 17 Mar 62

BANERJEE S, PRASANNAN KG, GHOSH PK: Effects of tetracyclines on carbohydrate & lipid metabolism. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:13–6, Jan 62

BOXERBAUM B, WEDGEWOOD RJ: The emergence of tetracycline resistance in Shigellae. J Pediat 61:308–9, Aug 62

BULDAKOVA GE: [Treatment of infected wounds by electrophoresis of antibiotics in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:49–51, Jul 62 (Rus)

BAUD CA, DUPONT DH: [On the bifluorescence of bone tissue treated with tetracyclines] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3129–30, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

CANTONI I, FRISONI I, GRUENANGER L, PASSERINI N: [Experimental research on tetracycline methyl-pyrrolidine in comparison with other injectable preparations of tetracycline] Boll Chimicofarm 101:43–58, Jan 62 (It)

CHERNUKH AM, IUSHCHENKO NA: [Effect of tetracycline on the general motor and eating activity of animals under conditions of the development of experimental focal infections] Antibiotiki 7:349–52, Apr 62 (Rus)

COLLINS AM, McDONALD S: Transduction of tetracycline resistance in Staphylococci. J Path Bact 83:399–404, Apr 62

CHENG L, SNELL JF: Studies in metabolic spectra. IV. Effects of tetracyclines, some of their derivatives, and chloramphenicol on accumulation of glutamic acid in Escherichia coli. J Bact 83:711–9, Apr 62

COHLAN SQ, BEVELANDER G, BROSS S: Effect of tetracycline on bone growth in the premature infant. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:340–7

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Antibody production by the spleen in vitro in the presence of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

DUMOVA AM: [Changes in the myelogram after the administration of tetracyclines in rabbits] Antibiotiki 7:47–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [On keeping pork meat fresh with small doses of tetracycline] Wien Med Wschr 112:127–30, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

EIDUS L, MANIAR AC, GREENBERG L: Comparative in vivo experiments on the tetracycline analogues. Canad Med Ass J 86:366–9, 24 Feb 62

EGER W, ILBAGIAN K: [Research on the action of tetracycline on the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:285–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

FOLTZ EL, GRAVES BS: Mutual interference of tetracycline and novobiocin in combination. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:135–44

GASPARINI P, MEMEGHELLI V: [Use of tetracycline in the study of osseous changes in guinea pigs on a scorbutonic diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:988–90, 15 Oct 61 (It)

GREER JE, HITSELBERGER JF: Antistaphylococcal activity of sera after oral doses of demethylchlortetracycline, tetracycline, and a combination of tetracycline and novobiocin. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:129–34

GRANATEK AP, BUCKWALTER FH, CRONK GA: Tetracycline serum concentrations in human subjects following the oral administration of aqueous buffered tetracycline syrups. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:625–30

GOLDBERG HS, GOODMAN RN, LOGUE JT, HANDLER FP: Long-term, low-level antibiotics and the emergence of antibiotic-resistant bacteria in human volunteers. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:80-8

GROGAN JB, ARTZ CP, BENNETT JC, WELCH LJ: Antibiotic susceptibility of phage type 80/81 strains of staphylococci isolated from hospital and community populations. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:443-5, Jul 62

HITOMI K: [Studies on phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of antibiotics. III. Phosphorus metabolism in the kidney of albino mice under administration of achromycin] Acta Paediat Jap 66:151-6, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

KNOTHE H, MIETH H: [The behavior of enterococcus flora in man after oral administration of tetracycline] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:51-60, 1961 (Ger)

KAUL PN: The pharmacology of tetracyclines. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 4:59-73, Nov 61

KRCMERY V, FERENCIK M: [On the mechanism of action of tetracycline antibiotics. Comparison of the chelating and antibacterial action of tetracycline with other chelating agents with antibacterial action] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:905-17, 1961 (Cz)

KHOMIK SR, GALAEV IuV, LEBEDEVA EA: [Effect of tetracycline on the amino acid decarboxylases of Salmonella typhimurium] Antibiotiki 7:548-51, Jun 62 (Rus)

KUNIN CM: Tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline in man. Comparative antibiotic activity of serum during repeated doses. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:166-9, Aug 62

KIVMAN GIa, KALININA NA: [Stimulating effect of antibiotics from the tetracycline group on the absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:46-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on the bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 2. Effect of diseases and medication on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1025-30, Oct 61 (Jap)

MOUTON RP: In vitro activity of a combination of colimycin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:434-46, 1961

MANTEN A, KAMPELMACHER EH, GUINEE PA: Incidence of resistance to chloramphenicol and tetracyclines among 11981 Salmonella strains isolated in 1960. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:461-4, 1961

McCORMACK RC, KAYE D, HOOK EW: Resistance of group A streptococci to tetracycline. New Eng J Med 267:323-6, 16 Aug 62

NICKELL LG, GORDON PN: Effects of the tetracycline antibiotics, their degradation products, derivatives, and some synthetic analogues on the growth of certain plant systems. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:588-94

OSTROVSKII NN: [Effect of tetracycline sulfate on the catalase and peroxidase activity of the blood in vitro] Antibiotiki 7:44-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

ONATE TJ: [Some aspects of the pharmacology of the tetracycline hydrochloride-ascorbic acid mixture. Biliary concentrations] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2214-5, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

OSWALD EJ, REEDY RJ, WRIGHT WW: Antibiotic combinations: an in vitro study of antistaphylococcal effects of erythromycin plus penicillin, streptomycin, or tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:904-10

ONUKI H, MIZUTANI M, YANAGISAWA M, ENOMOTO S, NOMURA K, OKUBO H: [Effects of a few antibiotics and adrenocorticosteroid on experimental pneumococcal intradermal infection of rabbits] J Keio Med Soc 39:278-84, Mar 62 (Jap)

PORFIR'EVA RP: [Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the catalase activity of the liver] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPOVICH GG, MOISA L, NEGOITA M, MANOILA V: [Reaction of some unconditioned interoceptive reflexes as a result of the application of tetracycline on the level of splenic and intestinal interoceptors] Antibiotiki 6:1063-70, Dec 61 (Rus)

POGGIOLINI D, TERZANI G: [Sensitivity of Shigella to tetracycline] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:243-8, May-Jun 61 (It)

PORFIR'EVA RP: Effect of antibiotics of the tetracycline group on the activity of liver catalase. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1274-6, Jun 62

RINGERTZ O: The sensitivity of N. gonorrhoeae to antibiotics. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:173-9, 1961

ROEMER GB: [On the effect of fresh human serum on tetracycline effect in vitro] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:214-27, 1962 (Ger)

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Antibacterial activity of serum after oral doses of tetracycline, demethylchlortetracycline, and 6-methyleneoxytetracycline. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:284-304, May-Jun 62

SOLOV'EV VN, ZUEVA VS, KONIAEV GA: [On the mechanism of weakening antimicrobial effects of tetracycline in suppurative exudates] Antibiotiki 6:715-20, Aug 61 (Rus)

SANO T: [Phosphorus metabolism in the liver of albino mice under the influence of antibiotics (An experimental study using P-32)] Acta Path Jap 65:1015-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, LATTIMER JK: Experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis: I. Effect of tetracycline, prednisone and tetracycline plus prednisone. J Urol 87:213-9, Mar 62

SWEENEY WM, DORNBUSH AC, HARDY SM: Demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline compared. Relative in vitro activity and comparative serum concentrations during 7 days of continuous therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:296-308, Mar 62

SHILS ME: Some metabolic aspects of tetracyclines. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:321-39, May-Jun 62

SARACENI G, DEL GUERCIO P, MONTI G, TAGLIAMONTE A: [Bactericidal effect of the amminosidine-tetracycline antibiotic combination on Staphylococcus aureus] Rass Med Sarda 64:163-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TOLIO A: [Research on changes induced by tetracycline on the microbial flora of the bile ducts in pathological conditions of the same] Minerva Chir 17:138-48, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TATARINOV IuS, CHIRKIN IuD: [Fractional composition of serum proteins in guinea pigs infected with Cl. perfringens and treated with ecmonovocillin-1 or tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:335-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

VARGA DT, WHITE A: Effect of tetracycline, oleandomycin, and a mixture of tetracycline and oleandomycin on staphylococci in vitro and in nasal carriers. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:411-7, Jun 62

WEIZEL HA, DANA D: Clinical and laboratory experiences with a new intravenous tetracycline derivative. Canad Med Ass J 85:1091-3, 11 Nov 61

WALKER WF, HAMBURGER M, CLARK KL, CARLETON J: Study of experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in dogs. III. Effect of tetracycline dosage upon eradication of staphylococci from tissues and upon development of tetracycline-resistant staphylococci. J Lab Clin Med 59:481-9, Mar 62

ZOLLMAN PE: Effect of convalescent canine plasma, immune plasma, vaccines, and antibiotics on mortality in a contaminated environment. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1195-8, 1 Dec 61

related compounds

ACCHIARDO S, HURTADO R, CLAURE H: [Experience with demethylchlortetracycline in the treatment of urinary infections] Rev Med Chile 89:590-2, Aug 61 (Sp)

BAJARDI A, FANTATO S: [Clinical results obtained with hydroxyethyldiethylendiamino-methyltetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in orthopedics] Minerva Ortop 12:892-4, Dec 61 (It)

BERK JE, KANTOR SM: Demethylchlortetracycline-induced fluorescence of gastric sediment. Use to differentiate benign and malignant gastric lesions. JAMA 179:997-1000, 31 Mar 62

BROWN NK, BROWDER AA, TURCK M, PETERSDORF RG: Treatment of persistent bacteriuria with a six-week course of antibiotic therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:324-33

BAZZI A: [Experience with a new injectable tetracycline derivative, pyrrolidine-methyltetracycline] Minerva Med 52:599-603, 17 Feb 61 (It)

BIRAGUE C, AZAIS A: [On the use of a new antibiotic in O,R,L. in tracheotomized cancer patients] Toulouse Med 63:685-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

CASSANO A, FILICE A, COSTA C, TRIMARCO C: [Tetracycline-L-methylenelysine. Antibacterial activity in vitro; absorption, diffusion and elimination in man] Riforma Med 75:1383-6, 2 Dec 61 (It)

CHARON P: [Clinical trial of Penetracyne. (Apropos of 10 cases)] Gaz Med France 69:2337-8, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

DATA JB, BENNETT RD: Synthesis of 2,3,6,11-tetramethoxy-5(12H)-naphthacenone as an analogue of tetracycline. J Med Pharm Chem 4:327-33, 8 Sep 61

DESSAU FI, SULLIVAN WJ: A two-year study of the toxicity of chlortetracycline hydrochloride in rats. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:654-77, Nov 61

DOMENICI MN: [A new water-soluble derivative of tetracycline: tetracycline-1-methylenelysine] Corr Farm 17:54-5, 1-15 Jan 62 (It)

ENGLISH AR, McBRIDE TJ, RIGGIO R: Biological studies of 6-methylene oxytetracycline, a new tetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:462-73

GALMICHE P: [Peni-Mepicycline] Sem Ther 37:815-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENDLIN D, DULANEY EL, DRESCHER D, COOK T, CHAIET L: Methionine dependence and the biosynthesis of 6-demethylchlortetracycline. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:635-6, 23 Apr 62

HAJDU P, HAEUSSLER A: [The fluorimetric microdetermination of pyrrolidino-methyl-tetracycline in blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:206-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

KUEMMERLE HP, CONTZEN H: Comparative clinical and experimental investigations concerning tissue and serum concentrations of demethylchlortetracycline and pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline under pathological conditions in man. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:202-5

KIRBY WM, ROBERTS CE, BURDICK RE: Comparison of two new tetracyclines with tetracycline and demethylchlortetracycline. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:286-92

LUCCHESI M: [Pyrrolidino-methyltetracycline in the treatment of pulmonary suppurations] Minerva Med 52:3309-20, 26 Sep 61 (It)

LIMON BM, GUEVARA RB Jr: Efficacy of a single intravenous injection of pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in pneumococcal pneumonia: report of 20 cases with assays of 24 hour antibiotic activity in serum. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:85-90, Feb 62

MALEK P, KOLC J, ZAK F: Further studies on fluorescence of tetracycline analogues in pathologically changed tissues. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:206-9

MERIGGI G: [Clinical observations on the therapeutic activity of hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminomethyl-tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate in obstetrics and gynecology] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:944-52, Nov 61 (It)

MALAMOS B, DAIKOS GK, KOURKOUMELI-KONTOMICHALOU P, PARADELIS A: Laboratory observations on a new tetracycline-penicillin derivative mepicycline-phenoxymethylpenicillin. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:790-6, Dec 61

MANGIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MONTALE P, ASTENGO F: [Treatment with large doses of intravenous pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline in several cases of subacute bacterial endocarditis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:141-53, Feb 62 (It)

MALKOVA D, SMEJKAL F: Effect of the tetracycline derivative TC-RL-5 on ornithosis virus in the lymphatic system. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:357-63, Jul 62

OSIMANI JJ: [Treatment of oxyuriasis with demethyltetracycline] An Fac Med Montev 47:19-24, 1962 (Sp)

PUEHRINGER A: [Treatment of a case of gas gangrene with Reverin] Muench Med Wschr 104:280-1, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N: [Determination of the activity of antibiotics in smear microcultures] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:167-74, May-Jun 62 (It)

RAFFALDONI E: [Various pharmacological aspects of a new soluble derivative of tetracycline: tetracycline methylenelysine] Boll Chimicofarm 100:563-71, Aug 61 (It)

RITZERFELD W, MUELLER N: [In vitro studies on 2 old and 2 new tetracycline preparations] Arzneimittelforschung 12:30-2, Jan 62 (Ger)

SCARZELLA M: [N-Methyl-N-hydroxyethyl-piperazino-ditetracycline in pediatric practice] Minerva Pediat 13:1557-62, 17 Nov 61 (It)

SWEENEY WM, DORNBUSH AC, HARDY SM: Demethylchlortetracycline and tetracycline compared. Relative in vitro activity and comparative serum concentrations during 7 days of continuous therapy. Amer J Med Sci 243:296-308, Mar 62

TAKAFUJI T, MURAMATSU H: [An experience in the use of pyrrolidinomethyl-tetracycline in the diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Otolaryngology (Tkyo) 33:819-21, Sep 61 (Jap)

TEBIAKINA AE, INOZEMTSEVA II, EL'KINA EI, SEMICH AI, BUIANOVSKAIA IS, DRUZHININA EN: [Tetracycline salts of phenoxymethylpenicillin] Antibiotiki 7:109-12, Feb 62 (Rus)

TOFFOL A, CATTANI L: [Use of pyrrolidone-methyltetracycline in urological diseases] Minerva Urol 13:217-21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, LEKIEFFRE J: [Experiments on 4-hydroxyethyldiethylenediaminoethyl tetracycline phenoxymethylpenicillinate] Lille Med 7:264-72, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

AFONINA LG, NEMIROVSKAIA BM: [Experience with the use of intramuscular tetracycline injections and erythromycin tablets in the treatment of complicated influenza in children] Antibiotiki 6:1107-11, Dec 61 (Rus)

AOKI T: [Use of long-term antibiotics in small amounts in the treatment of a dysentery epidemic caused by pathogenic colibacilli] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:655-8, Aug 62 (Jap)

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [Our first results with the use of the tetracycline-oleandomycin in clinical practice] Med Esp 46:273-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

BIBILE SW, BALASUBRAMANIAM K, COORAY MP, GULASEKARAM J: Comparative trial of drugs in bacillary dysentery. J Trop Med Hyg 64:300-2, Dec 61

BALIASNIKOV VI, LENARTOVICH VA, FROLOVA MA: [Treatment of pyodermas with antibiotics from the tetracycline series in association with vitamins] Antibiotiki 6:1104-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BAETGEN D: [Therapeutic successes with supramycin in pediatric hospitals] Med Mschr 16:98-102, Feb 62 (Ger)

BARROS LC de, CITRANGOLO JA: [Treatment of lung abscess with tetracycline] Rev Paul Med 60:231-8, Mar 62 (Por)

BUSETTO G, LAVEZZI U: [The use of pyrrolidin-methyltetracycline by rapid endovenous administration in surgical practice] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1211-25, 15 Jun 62

CARCASSONNE M, PESCHARD JJ, ZUNINO AF: [Apropos of the study of 100 cases of patients treated by hexacycline] Sem Hop Paris 37:2841-3, 20 Oct 61 (Fr)

CHERKASOV VL: [Experience with the use of tetracycline in the treatment of patients with erysipelas] Sovet Med 25:58-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

CULLEN CH, HARGADON EJ: Penicillin versus tetracycline in the treatment of childhood osteomyelitis. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:189-96, Mar 62

DORMIA E, COPPI F: [Medical therapy of aspecific vesiculoprostatitis: new pharmacological combination] Arch Ital Urol 34:381-91, Nov 61 (It)

DE PASQUALE C: [The tetracyclines in clinical practice] Gazz Med Ital 120:367-71, Oct 61 (It)

DIETEL V, MEISSNER F: [Experiences with the antibiotic triacetyloleandomycin and the combination preparation tetracycline-oleandomycin in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2470–4, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

DI NOLA F, GRILLONE W: [Pyrrolidine methyltetracycline in clinical practice] Minerva Med 53:764–6, 14 Mar 62 (It)

DE CARNERI I, CERRI S, MANFREDI N, REGAZZINI A: [Prolonged treatments with tetracycline-L-methylenelysine, (Study of the blood and urinary levels in man after variations in the peroral dosage)] Policlinico [Med] 69:121–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ESARSHIIA TP: [Further laboratory and clinical observations on the effect of tetracycline in patients with gonorrhea] Urologiia 26:50–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

EIDEL'SHTEIN SI, ZHILINSKII ES, GOL'TSER SM: [Use of aerosols of antibiotics from the tetracycline series in catarrhal and suppurative diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Antibiotiki 7:68–71, Jan 62 (Rus)

ETOU K, FURUNO T, IIDA O: [Clinical use of cathocycline for urological infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:388–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

FRANCIS RS, MAY JR, SPICER CC: Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Influence of penicillin and tetracycline administered daily, or intermittently for exacerbations. A report to the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association by its Bronchitis Subcommittee. Brit Med J 5258:979–85, 14 Oct 61

FOLTZ EE: Prophylactic intermittent antibiotic therapy for recurrent cholangitis. Illinois Med J 121:159–61, Feb 62

FOUQUET J, DENIS J, PORTOS G: [Treatment of bronchopulmonary suppurations. Importance of the "tetracyn-oleandomycin" combination (Sigmamycin)] Therapie (Par) 17:74–82, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FRANCALANCIA L: [The Oxolamine citrate-amphoteric tetracycline association (Perebroncycline) in acute disorders of the respiratory apparatus in pediatrics] Policlinico [Med] 69:49–60, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

FUJIMORI I, OGAWA JI, ITO S, OSUGA H, OME S: [Effects of chemotherapy on bacillary dysentery--particularly with a small dose of antibiotics] J Keio Med Soc 39:261–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

GLEISS J: [Hyperbilirubinemia in premature newborn infants following medical prophylaxis of staphylococcal hospitalism] Z Kinderheilk 86:280–8, 1962 (Ger)

GALLIVANONE A, LOVATI G: [The use of pyrrolidine methyltetracycline in some urological forms] Osped Maggiore 50:109–13, Mar 62 (It)

HASLREITER E: [The therapy of chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract with an orally administered combination of tetracycline and chlortetracycline] Arzneimittelforsch 11:771–3, Aug 61 (Ger)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

JHAVERI CL, SHAH RH, SHAH MR: Intravenous pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline in obstetrics and gynaecology. J Indian Med Ass 37:488–91, 16 Nov 61

KUNIN CM: The tetracyclines. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1001–12, Nov 61

KRASNOGOLOVETS VN: [Concentration of antibiotics from the tetracycline series after their intramuscular administration in patients with dysentery and conditions of the intestinal microflora during this method of therapy] Antibiotiki 7:179–82, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOLSANOVA LV: [Treatment of trachoma with tetracycline] Kazan Med Zh 3:49–50, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LAPEYRE L, TARAMASCO H, ARNAUD C: [Therapeutic trial of a new antibiotic: hexacycline] Marseille Med 98:889–906, 1961 (Fr)

LAPIN BA, ZHIROVA LG, VESELOV AIa: [Treatment of acute and suppurative inflammations in the female small pelvis with tetracycline hydrochloride] Antibiotiki 7:362–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEPPER MH, DOWLING HF, JACKSON GG, LICHTER E, SOBEL S, DAVIS JC: Prolonged administration of antibiotics in patients with chronic bronchial disease. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:308–16

LENTZ JW, MACVICAR DN, BEILSTEIN HR: Use of tetracycline with amphotericin B for gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:653–7, Aug 62

MARTIN WJ: Some observations on the so-called older antibiotics and their clinical application. II, Bacitracin, polymyxin B, neomycin, the tetracyclines, chloramphenicol and erythromycin. Med Ann DC 30:592–9, Oct 61

MARINI A, RUOZI P: [Treatment of some urologic syndromes with a preparation by rectal route with high decongestive action] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:89–96, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MEINARDI E: [On the use of an injectable tetracycline in urological infections] Minerva Urol 13:214–6, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NORMAN PS, HOOK EW, PETERSDORF RG, CLUFF LE, GODFREY MP, LEVY AH: Long-term tetracycline treatment of chronic bronchitis. JAMA 179:833–40, 17 Mar 62

OLSSON RA, ROMANSKY MJ: Clinical findings and results of a therapeutic regimen in acute Friedlander's pneumonia. Ann Intern Med 56:801–4, May 62

REYES M: [Treatment of pulmonary suppuration with combined tetracycline and oleandomycin] Rev Med Chile 89:588–90, Aug 61 (Sp)

RUFANOV IG, GOVOROVICH EA, MARSHAK AM, D'IACHENKO GM, SYSOEVA LA: [Experience in the clinical use of the combined antibiotic sigmamycin (tetracycline and oleandomycin)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):3–8, 1962 (Rus)

SADI A, HACHUL M: [Results obtained with the use of tetracycline phosphate compound associated with nitrofurantoin "Mixurin", in infections of the urogenital system] Hospital (Rio) 60:713–8, Nov 61 (Por)

SCHNEIDER T: [Clinical experiences with the antibiotic combination Sigmamycin surgery] Med Welt 47:1287–9, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOBOLEV VR, SHCHERBAK IuF: [Treatment of patients with brucellosis with intramuscular administration of tetracycline] Antibiotiki 7:79–83, Mar 62 (Rus)

STOKER DJ: Treatment of bacillary dysentery with special reference to stosstherapy with tetracycline. Brit Med J 5286:1179–81, 28 Apr 62

SASAKI T: [Experience in the use of Hostacycline] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:623–4, Jul 62 (Jap)

TRAFTON HM, LIND HE: Tetracycline phosphate complex and amphotericin B in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:543–50

TIEDEMANN JH, HACKNEY JF, SIMPSON WG, PRICE EV: Evaluation of tetracycline phosphate complex and other antibiotics in treatment of gonorrhea in males. Public Health Rep 77:485–90, Jun 62

TIEDEMANN JH: Tetracycline combined with amphotericin B in the treatment of gonorrheal urethritis in the male. Southern Med J 55:852–4, Aug 62

WINTER H: [Contribution to therapy with a combination of chlortetracycline and tetracycline (supramycin) in the hospital for internal diseases] Med Welt 36:1903–5, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

toxicology

BOLGERT M, GUILLIEN: [Bullous and erosive lesions with Nikolsky's sign in a child treated by hexacycline syrup and bacitracin ointment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:852–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

GARCET S, LAURRE M, VEYNE S, VU-NGOC-HUYEN: [Local protective action of a silicon preparation against gastric hemorrhages and ulcerations of drug origin] Therapie 17:629–33, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

HAYASHI K: Experimental studies on histopathological changes in the liver and kidney of rats following antibiotics administration. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:156–62, Sep 61

IPPEN H: [Experimental studies on light-influenced drug reactions of the skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:519–24, 1961 (Ger)

LUNDSGAARD-HANSEN P, ROOS B, SENN A: [Fatal staphylococcal enteritis after intravenous tetracycline therapy] Chirurg 33:160–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

SAVEL'EVA TL, LENARTOVICH VA: [On the decrease of irritating effects of tetracyclines on the gastrointestinal tract with novocain] Antibiotiki 6:998–1003, Nov 61 (Rus)

SOBEL S, LICHTER EA, DAVIS JC 3d, DOWLING HF, LEPPER MH, JACKSON GG: Adverse reactions to tetracycline, penicillin and an oleandomycin-penicillin mixture used in the long-term therapy of chronic pulmonary disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:341–53, Mar 62

TOSCANI T: [On the mechanism of the toxic action of massive doses of antibiotics: effects of tetracycline HCl] Minerva Anest 28:187–8, May 62 (It)

WEINGAERTNER L [Pharmacogenic problems of tetracycline therapy] Z Aerztl Forthild 55:1093–8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

WALLMAN IS, HILTON HB: Teeth pigmented by tetracycline. Lancet 1:827–9, 21 Apr 62

Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate see PYROPHOSPHATES

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM

metabolism

RENNICK B, HAMILTON B, EVANS R: Development of renal tubular transports of TEA and PAH in the puppy and piglet. Amer J Physiol 201:743–6, Oct 61

pharmacology

BOWMAN WC, HEMSWORTH BA, RAND MJ: Triethylcholine compared with other substances affecting neuromuscular transmission. Brit J Pharmacol 19:198–218, Aug 62

BLABER LC, BOWMAN WC: A comparison between the responses of avian and mammalian muscles to substances with facilitate neuromuscular transmission. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:185–208, 1 Jul 62

IYO T: [Effect of tetraethyl-ammonium on the action potential of cardiac muscle] J Showa Med Ass 22:60–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

KARCZMAR AG, KIM KC, KOKETSU K: Endplate effects and antagonism to d-tubocurarine and decamethonium of tetraethylammonium and of methoxyambenonium (WIN 8078). J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:199–205, Nov 61

LAPITSKII VD: [Features of the action, in relation to age, of aminazine, hexonium and tetamon] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:33–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

McCALL MM, TUTLE EP Jr: Effect of infusion of saline on response of blood pressure to intravenous tetraethylammonium chloride. Amer Heart J 63:659–62, May 62

OIKAWA T: Electrical interactions between normal and TEA-treated zones of squid axon. Amer J Physiol 202:865–71, May 62

RIKER WK, KOMALAHIRANYA A: Observations on the frequency dependence of sympathetic ganglion blockade. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:267–74, Sep 62

THOMAS J, STARMER GA: The neuromuscular blocking action of tetraethylammonium. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:752–8, Dec 61

UEHIYAMA J, BROOKS CM: Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on cardiac muscle fiber responses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:505–7, Mar 62

therapy

MOSTECKY J, KAISLER A: [An algesic effect of intra-arterial injections of TEAB in diskogenic diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 101:555–9, 4 May 62 (Cz)

Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide see DISULFIRAM

Tetrahymena see CILIATA

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

DELTORO GREGORI A, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, GARATE BERASALUCE F: [Tetralogy of Fallot. Clinico-hemodynamic classification and its value with a view to operative selection] Med Esp 47:97–115, Feb 62 (Sp)

LOOGEN F: [Tetralogy of Fallot (pathophysiology, diagnosis and indication)] Thoraxchirurgie 9:249–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

MILLER RA, LEV M, PAUL MH: Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve. The clinical syndrome of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary regurgitation. Circulation 26:266–78, Aug 62

NOUAILLE J, LUCET P, GAUTIER M, THIBERT M: [Problems caused by the tetralogy of Fallot in infants, (Apropos of 31 operated cases)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:319–34, Mar 62 (Fr)

SILVA R: [Fallot's diad or triad?] Rev Bras Med 17:747, Aug 60 (Por)

SCHOENMACKERS J: [On tetralogy of Fallot] Thoraxchirurgie 9:242–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

TADEI A, MORAND P, HOUEL J: [Current problems of tetralogy of Fallot] Algerie Med 65:937–46, Dec 61 (Fr)

case reports

ACTIS-DATO A, ABEATICI S: [Persistence of Botallo's duct in association with coarctation of a branch of the pulmonary artery in Fallot's tetrad] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:150–5, Mar 62 (It)

BIDOGGIA H, PERCUOCO L, RECA J, COPELLO C: [Rare course of a cyanotic cardiac abnormality] Rev Argent Cardiol 27:129–32, Sep–Oct 60 (Sp)

GARATE BERASALUCE F, IRIARTE EZCURDIA M, DELTORO GREGORI A: [A typical tetralogy of Fallot (rose-colored form)] Rev Clin Esp 83:142–7, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

GIRELLI L, FORTI E: [Trilogy of Fallot, "extreme" type] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:435–53, Oct 61 (It)

PANIZZA GF, FERRARI PL: [Tetralogy of Fallot of extreme grade with complex anomaly of the aortic arch] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:xxi–xxiii, Sep 60 (It)

complications

BATTAGLIA G, VINCENZI M: [Costal erosions in the tetralogy of Fallot] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:458–63, Nov 61 (It)

MARTY J, Le MOIGNE P, MARTIN F, BERTON M: [Cerebral abscess complicating an operated tetralogy of Fallot. Neurosurgical operation. Cure] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:329–34, 23 Feb–2 Mar 62 (Fr)

VERNANT P, CORONE P, BINET JP, CORNU C: [Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis associated with Fallot's triad] Coeur Med Intern 1:131–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

WOJNAROWSKI M, WOCJAN J: [Brain abscess in a 9-year-old boy with Fallot's tetralogy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:300–2, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

diagnosis

FERRARIO I, ALDERI G, FLAUTO U: [Recent contribution to the study of the tetralogy of Fallot with atresia of the pulmonary artery (and differential diagnosis with pseudotruncus arteriosus communis, aortic type, and authentic truncus arteriosus communis)] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:201–10, Jul 62 (It)

HARLEY HR: What is Fallot's tetralogy? Amer Heart J 62:729–34, Dec 61

MANETTI R, AQUARO G, GRANDE A, VENERE G, CARUZZO C: [Clinical and phonocardiographic evaluation of tetralogy of Fallot and of stenosis of the pulmonary valve with intact interventricular septum] Minerva Med 53:722–7, 10 Mar 62 (It)

PADOVCOVA H: Diagnosis of congenital cardiac defects associated with stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Examination and therapeutic results in Fallots' tetralogy. Rev Czech Med 7:161–70, 1961

pathology

DAVYDOVSKAIA NI: [Some problems of pathological anatomy and embryology of Fallot's tetralogy] Arkh Pat 23(11):18–25, 1961 (Rus)

LEV M, AGUSTSSON MH, ARCILLA R: The pathologic anatomy of common atrioventricular orifice associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Amer J Clin Path 36:408–16, Nov 61

statistics

HAHN C: [10 years of experience with the tetralogy of Fallot] Ned T Geneesk 106:563-7, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

VYTELINGAM KI, BETTS RH: The tetralogy of Fallot. A report of clinical and morphological variations. J Indian Med Ass 38:49-63, 16 Jan 62

surgery

ARAPOV AD, KLEMENOVA ES: [The technic of shunting the superior vena cava in cavalpulmonary anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):30-2, 1961 (Rus)

AGUSTSSON MH, WEINBERG M Jr, GASUL BM, FELL EH, ARCILLA RA, BICOFF JP, STEIGER Z, IWA T: Aorticocardiac fistulas following corrective operations for ventricular septal defects and tetralogy of Fallot. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:166-81, Feb 62

ANDREONE A, DE GIORGI E, CARUZZO C, ANGELINO PP: [The behavior of the electrocardiogram in tetralogy of Fallot some years after operation] Minerva Med 53:716-21, 10 Mar 62 (It)

ARRUDA RM de, CHIBA S, VERGINELLI G, MACRUZ R, SAWAYA N, ZERBINI EJ: [Immediate and late results of aorto-pulmonary anastomoses in the treatment of the tetralogy of Fallot] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:116-28, Apr 62 (Por)

BARNARD CN, SCHRIRE V: The surgical treatment of the tetralogy of Fallot. Thorax 16:346-55, Dec 61

BRISTOW JD, ADROUNY ZA, PORTER GA, MENASHE VD, STARR A, GRISWOLD HE: Hemodynamic studies after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Amer J Cardiol 9:924-32, Jun 62

BINSON PP, JOSEPH MC, ROSS DN: Total surgical correction of Fallot's tetralogy in the first year of life. Lancet 2:326-7, 18 Aug 62

DEROM F, DEROM E, MEIRSMAN-ROOBROECK G, ROLLY G, ROLLY-PENNINCK J: [Extracorporeal circulation followed by acute fibrinolysis successfully treated with Trasylol] Acta Chir Belg 60:695-701, Oct 61 (Fr)

DERRA E, LOEHR B, ROTTHOFF F, EL-FIKY M: [Experiences in the causal operative treatment of Fallot's tetralogy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:768-71, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRANTSEV VI, OSTROVSKII VIu: [Electroencephalographic observations in cavopulmonary anastomosis in dextroposition of the bulb of the heart (tetralogy of Fallot)] Grudn Khir 3:33-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FONO R, LITTMANN I: Vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis for the relief of tetralogy of Fallot. J Cardiov Surg 2:501-5, Nov 61

GALL F: [Anatomical variations as a technical difficulty for radical surgery in tetralogy of Fallot] Thoraxchirurgie 9:294-302, Oct 61 (Ger)

GLOTZER P, HURWITT ES: Experimental infundibular bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:234-8, Feb 62

GOLDBLATT A, BRAUNWALD E, GREENFIELD JC, MORROW AG: Delay in the onset of right ventricular contraction in patients with surgically induced disturbance of right ventricular conduction. Amer Heart J 63:485-90, Apr 62

GERBODE F: The correction of tetralogy of Fallot with the aid of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:747-9, May 62

GALANKIN NK, MALIAVIN GT, ARAPOV AD, KLEMENOVA ES: [On repeated surgery in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:25-32, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

IYOMASA Y: [Postoperative chylothorax following Blalock-Taussig's operation] Jap J Thor Surg 15:145-51, Mar 62 (Jap)

KAY EB, NOGUEIRA C, MENDELSOHN D Jr, ZIMMERMAN HA: Corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Evaluation of results. Circulation 24:1342-7, Dec 61

KLINNER W: [Surgical-technical problems in radical operation in tetralogy of Fallot] Thoraxchirurgie 9:274-80, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOSSAKOWSKI J: [Observations on aorto-pulmonary anastomosis in Fallot's tetralogy in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1257-67, Nov 61 (Pol)

KUPRIANOV PA, KUTUSHEV FKh, ZORIN AB: [On the surgical treatment of the tetralogy of Fallot] Pediatriia 41:56-7, May 62 (Rus)

KIRKLIN JW: [Surgery of the tetralogy of Fallot] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:745-6, May 62 (Fr)

KLINNER W, PASINI M, SCHAUDIG A: [Anastomosis between systemic and pulmonary arteries with the aid of plastic prostheses in cyanotic heart diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:68-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOEHR B, FERBERS E, GLEICHMANN U, GROELKINGER H, PULVER HG, RINGLER W, SATTER P, SCHMITZ T, SYKOSCH HJ, ZINDLER M: [Special pathophysiological problems in radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Thoraxchirurgie 9:280-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAZARIDES DP: [Corrective surgery of the trilogy and pentalogy of Fallot with the help of extracorporeal circulation] Hellen Cheir 8:848-54, 1961 (Gr)

MICHAUD P, VERNEY RN, TERMET H, GRAVIER J, DALLOZ G: [The value of a new method of anastomosis of the "Potts" type by artificial by-pass in certain atypical cases of Fallot's tetralogy] Pediatrie 17:72-6, 1962 (Fr)

MOFFITT EA, KIRKLIN JW, THEYE RA: Physiologic studies during whole-body perfusion in tetralogy of Fallot. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:180-8, Aug 62

McGAFF CJ, ROSS RS, BRAUNWALD E: The development of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in man following increased pulmonary blood flow from systemic-pulmonary anastomoses. Amer J Med 33:201-12, Aug 62

NAVRATIL J, OLEJNIK O, UHLIR J: [Complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot in the open heart] Rozhl Chir 40:594-607, Sep 61 (Cz)

ROSS DN: The surgical management of Fallot's tetralogy. Postgrad Med J 37:659-65, Nov 61

ROTTHOFF F: [Blalock operation] Thoraxchirurgie 9:271-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

ROSS DN: The surgical treatment of Fallot's tetralogy. Thoraxchirurgie 9:267-70, Oct 61

ROBERTSON R, ASHMORE PG, ALLEN P, LEACH WB: Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:343-53, Mar 62

ROSS DN: [Surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Rozhl Chir 41:177-80, Mar 62 (Cz)

SANCHEZ LH, BILGUTAY AM, SIEGAL DL, LILLEHEI W: Valvular prosthesis for prevention of pulmonary regurgitation in correction of the pulmonary stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot. Surg Forum 12:62-4, 1961

SCHMIDT-MENDE M: [Special pathophysiology of the postoperative period] Thoraxchirurgie 9:289-94, Oct 61 (Ger)

SIRAK HD, BRITT CI: A technic for taking down the Potts' anastomosis. Circulation 25:110-3, Jan 62

EL-SAYED H, BENTALL H: The tetralogy of Fallot. A new approach to complete correction. Lancet 1:549-51, 17 Mar 62

SAEGUSA M: Long-term results of cardiac surgery. Atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Jap Circulat J 26:340-5, Apr 62

SAEGUSA M: Long-term results of cardiac surgery: atrial septal defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Jap Circulat J 26:340-5, Apr 62

VINITSKAIA RS, DARBINIAN TM: [Saturation of the blood with oxygen in patients with tetralogy of Fallot during surgery involving intra-arterial anastomosis in conditions of hypothermia] Grudn Khir 3:42-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

WATERSTON DJ: [Treatment of Fallot's tetralogy in children under 1 year of age] Rozhl Chir 41:181-3, Mar 62 (Cz)

YOSHINARI S, NIITSU K, MATSUYA H, SASAKI J, OKAMURA H, WAKUSAWA R, SAITO K, HOSOI Y, SAITO H: [A case of pentalogy of Fallot successfully cured by radical open heart operation under our simple deep hypothermia.] Jap J Thor Surg 15:172-81, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZENKER R, KLINNER W: [On prevention of errors in correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:378-83, 1961 (Ger)

veterinary

HAMLIN RL, SMITH CR, RUDY RL, NASH RA: Antemortem diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:948-53, 1 May 62

Tetrazoles see AZOLES

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

ARONSON W, PHARMAKIS T: Enhancement of neotetrazolium staining for succinic dehydrogenase activity with cyanide. Stain Techn 37:321, Sep 62

GERSHMAN M: Use of a tetrazolium salt for an easily discernible separation of serological phases. J Bact 84:376-7, Aug 62

GUSEV MV, FEDOROV VD: [Studies on morphologically-differentiated cells in developing cultures of blue-green Algae with the aid of triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:478-81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SAGATOVSKII VN: The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for rapid determination of the number of live cells in plague vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:840-5, 1961

chemistry

AUTERHOFF H, FLACH HJ: [The reaction of picrotoxin with triphenyltetrazolium chloride] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:460-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

BENEKE G, DAVID H: [Comparative histochemical and electron microscope studies on intravital reduction of tetrazolium compounds] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:179-94, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

CALLAHAN JJ, LITTERIO F, BRITT E, ROSEN BD, OWENS J: Triphenyltetrazolium determination of 17,21-dihydroxy-20-ketosteroids in tablets. J Pharm Sci 51:333-5, Apr 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Gram reaction and tetrazolium staining. Canad J Microbiol 8:99-103, Feb 62

KORN MIa, SOLOV'EV NN: [Use of polarization microscopy in detecting formazan crystals in bacterial cells] Mikrobiologiia 31:540-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OTTAVIANI C: [Localization of succinic dehydrogenase activity in growing cartilages. (Histoenzymatic research with a new tetrazolium salt: Nitro BT)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:384-9, 1961 (It)

OGAWA K, SHINONAGA Y: Role of intermediators in the tetrazolium histochemistry. Acta Anat Nippon 36:550-60, 1 Dec 61

ROSA CG, TSOU KC: Use of tetrazolium compounds in oxidative enzyme histo- and cytochemistry. Nature (Lond) 192:990-1, 9 Dec 61

SCHATZ G: Site of interaction of 2-p-nitrophenyl-3-p-iodophenyl-5-tetrazolium chloride in the succinate oxidase system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:581-4, 27 Aug 62

WOHLRAB F: [The histochemical detection of succinic dehydrogenase with stilbene tetrazolium chloride] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:310-8, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATTENBERG LW: The effects of quinones on the activity of flavoprotein dehydrogenase systems as measured by tetrazolium salt reduction. Ann Histochim 6:305-10, Oct-Dec 61

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the problem of the reduction of tetrazolium compounds in the xanthine dehydrogenase system] Histochemie 2:359-71, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

IVERSEN OH: Cell metabolism in experimental skin carcinogenesis. 2. Effects of a single application of different concentrations of 3-methylcholanthrene (MCA) in benzene solution on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:162-6, 1961

OTORI T: [Studies on the site of electron transfer to triphenyltetrazolium chloride in rat liver mitochondria with reappraisal of Nachlas-Seligman's theory] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:1-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

ROSENKRANTZ H, CASTLE V, CONNORS M, MASUN MM: Formazan formation as a measure of hormone influence on the metabolic activity of rat prostate. Endocrinology 69:1097-9, Dec 61

pharmacology

FISCHER R, ZEMAN W, IRONS I: Differential dye-uptake in excited and non-excited nervous tissue after treatment with pepsin and neotetrazolium chloride. J Histochem Cytochem 9:103, Jan 61

KANAI K: [On so-called "tetrazolium-reducing granules" in tubercle bacillus bodies] Kekkaku 36:720-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

Tetryl see NITRITES

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

BOUHUYS A, DUYN J van, LENNEP HJ van: Byssinosis in flax workers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:499-509, Nov 61

EL BATAWI MA: Byssinosis in the cotton industry of Egypt. Brit J Industr Med 19:126-30, Apr 62

BARSI C: [Hygienic-sanitary conditions of workers engaged in the carbonization of wool and fabrics] Rass Med Industr 30:490-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DAVENPORT A, PATON WD: The pharmacological activity of extracts of cotton dust. Brit J Industr Med 19:19-32, Jan 62

FERRIS BG Jr, ANDERSON DO, BURGESS WA: Prevalence of respiratory disease in a flax mill in the United States. Brit J Industr Med 19:180-5, Jul 62

GILSON JC, STOTT H, HOPWOOD BE, ROACH SA, McKERROW CB, SCHILLING RS: Byssinosis: the acute effect on ventilatory capacity of dusts in cotton ginneries, cotton, sisal, and jute mills. Brit J Industr Med 19:9-18, Jan 62

LAWRENCE JS: Rheumatism in cotton operatives. Brit J Industr Med 18:270-6, Oct 61

McKERROW CB, ROACH SA, GILSOM AC, SCHILLING RS: The size of cotton dust particles causing byssinosis: an environmental and physiological study. Brit J Industr Med 19:1-8, Jan 62

POSTMAN BF: Dust control in the asbestos textile industry. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:67-74, Jan-Feb 62

SCHILLING R: Case study. 2. Field studies of byssinosis. J Occup Med 4:627-37, Oct 62

World-wide byssinosis. Brit Med J 5307:781-2, 22 Sep 62

TEXTILES

see also CLOTHING
see also COTTON
see also NYLON
see also WOOL

BYCZKOWSKA Z: [Observations on the activity of the Institut de Medecine du Travail of the textile and chemical industries of Lodz] Arch Mal Prof 23:371-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

CARRIE C, KRAMER S: [On fungus diseases of the feet with special reference to textiles currently in use] Hautarzt 13:264-9, Jun 62 (Ger)

JORDAN GL Jr, STUMP MM, DE BAKEY ME, HALPERT B: Endothelial lining of dacron prostheses of porcine thoracic aortas. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:340-3, Jun 62

MARCUSSEN PV: Dermatitis caused by formaldehyde resins in textiles. Dermatologica (Basel) 125:101-11, 1962

STOLL AM: Thermal protection capacity of aviator's textiles. Aerospace Med 33:846-50, Jul 62

SOKOLOV AV: [Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in flax factories in the Pskov region] Gig Sanit 27:51-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

TEXTILES

SHURA-BURA BL, VOROB'EV MI, SHLYKOV VI: [Disinfection of dishes and linen with the aid of electrolyzed sodium chloride solutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9–14, Aug 62 (Rus)

TS'UI CY, FENG YH, T'ANG CY, YING YY, CH'EN CC, CH'EN C: Experimental and clinical results on the use of silk taffeta as a synthetic vascular prosthesis. Chin Med J 81:93–103, Feb 62

TITTLE MM, BRENT MS: Purchasing flameproof fabrics that meet the fire code. I. Hosp Manage 94:74–6, Jul 62

WILKINSON GR, PEACOCK PG: The removal of air during autoclave sterilisation of fabrics using low pressure steam. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):67–71, Dec 61

history

COLQUHOUN W: The story of linen. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:177–8, Jan 62

THALAMUS

see also HYPOTHALAMUS

anatomy & histology

BURES J, ROTH B: [Reticular formation of the brain stem and thalamus and its neurophysiological significance] Cesk Neurol 24:179–85, May 61 (Cz)

BOWSHER D: The termination of secondary somatosensory neurons within the thalamus of Macaca mulatta: an experimental degeneration study. J Comp Neurol 117:213–27, Oct 61

BLOMQUIST AJ, BENJAMIN RM, EMMERS R: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). J Comp Neurol 118:77–87, Feb 62

CRAGG BG: Centrifugal fibers to the retina and olfactory bulb, and composition of the supraoptic commissures in the rabbit. Exp Neurol 5:406–27, May 62

DURINIAN RA: [On some elements in the organization of the representation of visceral afferent systems in the thalamic level. I. Representation of the splanchnic nerve in the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalamus in the cat] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

EMMERS R, BENJAMIN RM, BLOMQUIST AJ: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in albino rat. J Comp Neurol 118:63–8, Feb 62

GUIOT G, HARDY J, ALBE-FESSARD D: [Precise delimitation of the subcortical structures and identification of thalamic nuclei in man by stereotactic electrophysiology] Neurochirurgia 5:1–18, Apr 62 (Fr)

HASCHKE W: [On the problem of thalamo-frontal connections in primates (Mac. mulatta)] Anat Anz 110:250–7, 5 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRIEG WJ: Architecture of thalamocortical radiations in the monkey. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:222–3, 1961

KUSAMA T, HAGINO N: Medial forebrain bundle and stria medullaris thalami in rabbits. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:229–45, Oct 61

LOCKE S, ANGEVINE JB Jr, MARIN OS: Projection of the magnocellular medial geniculate nucleus in man. Brain 85:319–30, Jun 62

SYCHOWA B: The morphology and topography of the thalamic nuclei of the dog. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:101–20, 1961

SCHNITZLEIN HN: The habenula and the dorsal thalamus of some teleosts. J Comp Neurol 118:225–67, Apr 62

YAKOVLEV PI, LOCKE S: Limbic nuclei of thalamus and connections of limbic cortex. III. Corticocortical connections of the anterior cingulate gyrus, the cingulum, and the subcallosal bundle in monkey. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:364–400, Oct 61

blood supply

LOEB C, FAVALE E, MORETTI G: [The vascularization of the thalamus of the cat] Sist Nerv 13:389–401, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

DE GIACOMO P, FABIANI S: [Histochemical study on the distribution and significance of cholinesterase in the human thalamus] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:21–36, Jan–Fev 61 (It)

GREEN RL Jr, NASHOLD BS Jr, GILLS JP Jr: Experimental thalamic epileptic discharge. Confin Neurol 22:1–8, 1962

diseases

KLAGES W: [On the differential diagnosis of distortions of body sensations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:193–8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LOMBARDO RIVERA L, SAENZ ARROYO L: [Syringomyelia and syringobulbia. Report of a case with thalamic cavitation] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:363–70, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUEZ B, MEDOC J, VAZQUEZ DE NEGROTTO O, OEHNINGER C, GARCIA-MULLIN R: [On a case of hemiballism. Anatomo-clinical study] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:137–50, 1961 (Sp)

ROSALES RK, RIGGS HE: Symmetrical thalamic degeneration in infants. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:372–6, Jul 62

neoplasms

AGUINIS M, VILATO J: [Ventriculographic diagnosis of thalamic neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:72–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

AGUINIS M, VILATO J: [Ventriculographic diagnosis of thalamic neoformations] Ann Chir (Par) 16:329–36, Mar 62 (Fr)

BOJARSKI Z, GLUSZCZ A, GOLEBIOWSKA M: [A case of tumor of the thalamo-pituitary region in a child with symptoms of Glinski-Simonds disease] Pediat Pol 37:729–34, Jul 62 (Pol)

DIERSSEN G: [On a case of hemiballism produced by a glioma of the optic thalamus] Rev Clin Esp 84:339–42, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

KVICALA V, JINDROVA M: [Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the thalamus] Cesk Neurol 25:171–6, May 62 (Cz)

LEDINSKA N, SALCMANOVA Z: [Monocular diplopia. Solitary brain metastasis of a melanoblastoma] Cesk Neurol 24:261–4, Jul 61 (Cz)

TOVI D, SCHISANO G, LILJEQVIST B: Primary tumors of the region of the thalamus. J Neurosurg 18:730–40, Nov 61

pathology

DIERSSEN G, GIOINO G: [Anatomic correlation of hemiballism (on 116 cases published in the literature)] Rev Clin Esp 82:283–305, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

GOTTWALD W: [Thalamic-autonomic focal attacks as a sequel to trauma] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:414–42, 1962 (Ger)

PILLERI G: [Studies on thalamocortical relations in man; histological analysis of cases with temporocortical foci] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:329–33, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

CURTIS DR, DAVIS R: Pharmacological studies upon neurones of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Brit J Pharmacol 18:217–46, Apr 62

DAVIS HS, QUITMEYER VE, COLLINS WF: The effect of halothane (fluothane) on the thalamus and midbrain reticular formation. Anaesthesia 16:32–49, Jan 61

FLORIS V, MOROCUTTI G, AYALA GF: [Action of nicotine on the bioelectric activity of the cortex of the thalamus and of the hippocampus in rabbits. Its "arousal" action and primary convulsive action on the hippocampo-thalamic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:407–10, 15 May 62 (It)

SHIROKII VF: Functional changes in the spinal cord of the frog on stimulation of the optic thalami with sodium and magnesium salts. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:634–41, Dec 61

physiology

ALBE-FESSARD D, KRUGER L: Duality of unit discharges from cat centrum medianum in response to natural and electrical stimulation. J Neurophysiol 25:3–20, Jan 62

ASCHER P, SEGURA E: [Role of specific thalamic relays in the cortical control of subcortical reflexes of somesthesic origin] J Physiol (Par) 54:278, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ALBE-FESSARD D, BOWSHER D, MALLART A: [Responses evoked in the bulbar reticular formation at the level of Olzewski's giant cellular nucleus. Role of this nucleus in the transmission toward the median center of the thalamus of somatic afferent impulses] J Physiol (Par) 54:271, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ALTMAN J: Effects of lesions in central nervous visual structures on light aversion of rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1208–10, Jun 62

BHARUCHA-REID RP: The internal modulating system and stress: a neurophysiological model. J Gen Psychol 66:147–58, Apr 62

BELEKHOVA MG: [On the effect of the cervical sympathetic nerve and adrenalin on functioning of non-specific thalamo-cortical structures] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:134–44, Feb 62 (Rus)

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: The interpretation of the extracellular response of single lateral geniculate cells. J Physiol (London) 162:451–72, Aug 62

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: The identification of single units in central visual pathways. J Physiol (London) 162:409–31, Aug 62

BISHOP PO, BURKE W, DAVIS R: Single-unit recording from antidromically activated optic radiation neurones. J Physiol (London) 162:432–50, Aug 62

DULENKO VP, SOKOLOV EN: [Response reactions of the external geniculate body of anesthetized cats during the activity of light flashes of various frequencies and force] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:943–50, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

DEMETRESCU M, DEMETRESCU M: The inhibitory action of the caudate nucleus in cortical primary receiving areas in the cat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:37–52, Feb 62

DE VALOIS RL, JACOBS GH, JONES AE: Effects of increments and decrements of light on neural discharge rate. Science 136:986–8, 15 Jun 62

D'ANTONA N, PARIGI S, FERRO MILONE F, ANGELERI F: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotropins in subjects subjected to stereotaxic operations on the rhinencephalon (amygdaloid nucleus) and on the thalamus (ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:394–7, 30 Apr 62 (It)

FAVALE E: [Different behavior of the thalamo-cortical response to recruitment and to augmentation during the deepest stage of sleep] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1060–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FERRO-MILONE F, BOCCI F, BIANCHI-BANDINELLI F: [Delayed electroencephalographic effects in various cortical and subcortical areas following stimulation of the amygdaloid nucleus in non-anesthetized rabbits] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:273–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GUIOT G, HERTZOG E, RONDOT P, MOLINA P: Arrest or acceleration of speech evoked by thalamic stimulation in the course of stereotaxic procedures for Parkinsonism. Brain 84:363–79, Sep 61

GAVRILOVA LN, OBUKHOVA GP: [Effect of aminazin on reflex activities in unilateral extirpation of the optic thalamus in dogs] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:285–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

GALVEZ J, ASTRUC J, REINOSO-SUAREZ YF: [Effect of local application of mydriatics and coagulation of the subthalamus on the amplitude of the b wave of the electroretinogram] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:3–20, Apr 62 (Sp)

GERBER CJ: Effect of selected excitant and depressant agents on the cortical response to midline thalamic stimulation in the rabbit. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:364–74, Jun 61

GUIOT G, ALBE-FESSARD D, ARFEL G, HERTZOG E, VOURC'H G, HARDY J, DEROME P, ALEONARD P: [Interpretation of the effects of thalamus stimulation in man by isolated shocks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3581–3, 14 May 62 (Fr)

HILL RM: Unit responses of the rabbit lateral geniculate nucleus to monochromatic light on the retina. Science 135:98–9, 12 Jan 62

HOESLI L, MONNIER M: [Experimental demonstration of suppressed and activated systems in the thalamus mediocentralis and in the formatio reticularis mesencephali (stimulation and elimination experiments)] C R Soc Suisse Physiol 58:76–8, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

HEUSER G, BUCHWALD NA, WYERS EJ: The "caudate-spindle". II. Facilitatory and inhibitory caudate-cortical pathways. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:519–24, Aug 61

HAYHOW WR, SEFTON A, WEBB C: Primary optic centers of the rat in relation to the terminal distribution of the crossed and uncrossed optic nerve fibers. J Comp Neurol 118:295–321, Jun 62

HOESLI L, MONNIER M: [Sleep and arousal effects of the intralaminary thalamus. Stimulation parameter and coagulation results in the rabbit] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:439–51, 1962 (Ger)

KRUPP P, MONNIER M: [The inhibitory and excitatory influence of intralaminal thalamus nucleus on individual cortical neurons] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:84–5, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

KRAUTHAMER G: [Inhibition by repetitive stimulation of the striate body of responses evoked by somatic stimulation at the level of the reticular formation and the thalamus] J Physiol (Par) 54:357–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LIBOUBAN S: [Demonstration at the level of the motor cortex of the rat of responses induced by somatic stimulation] J Physiol (Par) 54:370, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MALLART A: [On some properties of the receptor fields of the cells of the primary somatic thalamic relays] J Physiol (Par) 54:372–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MIHAILOVIC L: On driving and synchronization of the rate of clonic discharges of the two autonomous hippocampal epileptogenic foci by thalamic stimulation. Experientia 18:281–2, 15 Jun 62

MIZUNO T, SASAKI S, OKAMURA T, ARAKAWA T: Influence of splenectomy upon cerebral excitability in rabbits (preliminary report). Tohoku J Exp Med 77:96–7, 25 Jun 62

NASHOLD BS Jr: Analysis of physiologic changes after chemical and mechanical lesions of the globus pallidus and/or thalamus in persons with extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:381–9, Jun 61

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES: [On the correlation between specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:55–67, 1961 (Rus)

NARIKASHVILI SP, MONIAVA ES, BUTKHUZI SM: Influence of tetanic stimulation of the sensory-motor cortex on the thalamic relay nucleus. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):52–9, 1961

OAKLEY B, PFAFFMANN C: Electrophysiologically monitored lesions in the gustatory thalamic relay of the albino rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:155–60, Apr 62

OKUDA J: Subcortical structures controlling lateral geniculate transmission. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:350–64, 25 May 62

PURPURA DP, COHEN B, HOUSEPIAN EM: Facilitation and inhibition of corticospinal neurons during evoked specific and nonspecific thalamocortical activities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:238–40, 1961

PURPURA DP, HOUSEPIAN EM: Alterations in corticospinal neuron activity associated with thalamocortical recruiting responses. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:365–81, Jun 61

PURPURA DP, COHEN B: Intracellular recording from thalamic neurons during recruiting responses. J Neurophysiol 25:621–35, Sep 62

ROBERTS WW: Fear-like behavior elicited from dorsomedial thalamus of cat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:191–7, Apr 62

SPIEGEL EA, WYCIS HT, SZEKELY EG, SPULER H: Some recent studies of the strio-pallidum and the thalamus in relation to extrapyramidal disorders. Rev Canad Biol 20:351–7, Jun 61

SMITH OA Jr, McFARLAND WL, TEITELBAUM H: Motivational concomitants of eating elicited by stimulation of the anterior thalamus. J Comp Physiol Psychol

54:484-8, Oct 61
SCHLAG JD, CHAILLET F, HERZET JP: Thalamic reticular system and cortical arousal. Science 134:1691-2, 24 Nov 61
SUZUKI H, TAIRA N: Effect of reticular stimulation upon synaptic transmission in cat's lateral geniculate body. Jap J Physiol 11:641-55, 15 Dec 61
SPULER H, SZEKELY EG, SPIEGEL EA: Stimulation of the ventrolateral region of the thalamus. Its effect upon tremor induced by midbrain stimulation in cats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:208-19, Mar 62
SCHEIBEL AB: Neural correlates of psychophysiological developments in the young organism. Recent Advances Biol Psychiat 4:313-28, 1961
TUNTURI AR: Effect of thalamic lesions on spontaneous electrical activity in MES auditory cortex Amer J Physiol 201:845-54, Nov 61
UNGHER J, VOLANSCHI D, CIUREA E: Delayed response in normal dogs and in dogs with subcortical lesions of the ascending unspecific reticular and thalamic projection systems. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:9-16, Feb 62
VARBANOVA A, PAPASOVA M: [Electrophysiological data on the effect of exteroceptive stimuli on interoceptive impulses in the cerebral cortex and subcortical region] Acta Biol Med German 8:139-50, 1962 (Ger)
WEISS T: [Cortico-thalamo-cortical relationships] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:176-84, May 61 (Cz)
WENDT R: [Role of the thalamus and the cortex in the transmission of somatic afferent impulses toward the amygdala in the chloralose--anesthetized cat] J Physiol (Par) 54:428-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

BERTRAND C, MARTINEZ N: Basal ganglia versus corticospinal tract lesions; their relative importance in the relief of tremor and rigidity. Rev Canad Biol 20:365-75, Jun 61
BERGAMINI V, RAVIZZA L, FRA R: Statistical behaviour of motor unit discharge intervals in stereotactically operated parkinsonian patients. Confin Neurol 21:478-87, 1961
COOPER IS: [Chemopallidectomy and chemiothalamectomy in parkinsonism] Resen Clinicocient 30:291-9, Nov 61 (Por)
COOPER IS, RIKLAN M: Cryothalamectomy for abnormal movement disorders. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:17-23, Spring 1962
COOPER IS: Dystonia reversal by operatin on basal ganglia. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:132-45, Aug 62
COOPER IS: Heredofamilial tremor abolition by chemothalamectomy. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:129-31, Aug 62
GROS C, ROILGEN A, SERRATS F: [Electrical stimulation of thalamic and juxta-thalamic structures during thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease] Neurochirurgie 8:3-13, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
JURKO MF, ANDY OJ: Electrical and behavioral changes following thalamotomy. Surg Forum 12:404-6, 1961
MARK VH, ERVIN FR, YAKOVLEV PI: Correlation of pain relief, sensory loss, and anatomical lesion sites in pain patients treated with stereotactic thalamotomy. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:86-90, 1961
MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R: [The electrocardiogram in Parkinson's disease and during stereotaxic operation of coagulation of the thalamus] Osped Psichiat 29:443-8, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
MATERA R, OUTES D, ROIS E, BARBOZA E: [Experience in sterotaxic surgery. Pallidotomy versus thalamotomy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1547-50, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)
NADVORNIK P, PETR R, PELIKAN V: [Higher nervous activity changes in stereotaxic thalamotomy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:160, 1962 (Cz)
NADVORNIK P: [Importance of the venous system of subcortical nuclei in stereotaxic thalamotomy] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:533-8, 1961 (Cz)
OBRADOR S, CARRASCOSA R, SEVILLANO M: [Observations on thalamic stimulation and lesion in painful phantom hand] Rev Esp Otoneuroofta1 20:149-53, May-Jun 61 (Sp)
PETR R, NADVORNIK P: [Extrapyramidal hyperkinesis arising after stereotactic thalamotomy in parkinsonism] Cesk Neurol 24:289-94, Sep 61 (Cz)
RIKLAN M: Vocational status following chemopallidectomy and thalamectomy for Parkinsonism. II. Surgical treatment in prevention of increased disability. Arch Phys Med 43:280-3, Jun 62
RIKLAN M, LEVITA E, ZAHN T: A preliminary psychological comparison of chemothalamectomy and cryothalamectomy. St Barnabas Hosp Med Bull 1:33-6, Spring 1962
SHIRAKI H: [Involuntary movements from the neuropathologic viewpoint] Brain Nerve 14:43-7, Jan 62 (Jap)
WATKINS ES, OPPENHEIMER DR: Mental disturbances after thalamolysis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:243-50, Aug 62

Thalassemia see ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC

THALASSOTHERAPY

GAUDIN G: [Observations on marine balneotherapy for rheumatics] Concours Med 84:1649-51, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)
JESSEL U: [Bioclimatic bases of thalassotherapy] Ther Gegenw 100:465-9, Sep 61 (Ger)
PUERSCHEL W: [Clinical climatotherapy of constitutional eczema with and without bronchial asthma and/or vasomotor rhinitis at the North Sea] Med Klin 57:182-6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)
PADOVAN I, JURDANA S: [Thalassotherapy in diseases of the respiratory system] Lijecn Vjesn 84:557-64, Jun 62 (Ser)
TSVETANOV B, STAMATOV S, MERDZHANOV L: [Changes in non-specific immuno-biological reactivity in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis under the influence of thalassotherapy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:307-8, 1962 (Bul)

in infancy & childhood

SCHULTZE EG: [On disorders in sleep rhythm in childhood] Med Klin 57:1409-13, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

THALLIUM

chemistry

HAUCK G: [A simple sensitive demonstration of thallium] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 51:570-1, 1961 (Ger)
KOCH H, PFREPPER G: [On the complex formation of thallium (I and III) with some organic complex-forming substances] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:485-91, Aug 61 (Ger)
PRITSCHOW AL, LHOTKA JF: The histochemical detection of thallium. Stain Techn 36:293-7, Sep 61

radioactive

FAES MH: Skin decontamination in presence of thallium-204. Nature (Lond) 194:1188-9, 23 Jun 62

therapy

COHEN F: [Association of griseofulvin with thallium acetate in the treatment of tineas] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:38-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

toxicology

ASTOLFI E: [Treatment with the chelating agent, dithizone, in thallium poisoning] Arch Argent Pediat 56:38-42, Jul 61 (Sp)
BEN-ASSA B: [Indirect thallium poisoning in a Bedouine family] Harefuah 62:378-80, 15 May 62 (Heb)
DEFFEMINIS ROSPIDE H, SILVA EE, FALCON CM: [Cerebellar syndrome caused by thallium poisoning] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 6:301-14, 1960 (Sp)
EBERHARTINGER C: [The diagnostic importance of hair changes in thallium poisoning] Wien Med Wschr 112:329-30, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)
GROSFELD JC: [Thallium poisoning] Ned T Geneesk 106:1432-6, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)
HENNIG K: [A case of thallium poisoning] Z Ges Inn Med 16:853, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)
HEES CA van: [Chronic thallium poisoning] Geneesk Gids 39:589-91, 28 Dec 61 (Dut)
HEYNDRICKX A, MARCHETTI F, MORENO G, FAES MH: [Absorption, localization and elimination of thallium in rats in the presence of the tetrasodium salt of ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid] J Pharm Belg 17:31-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
KAESER HE: [Function tests of peripheral nerves in experimental polyneuritis and in wallerian degeneration] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:268-304, 1962 (Ger)
LUDWIG E: [Pathognomonic hair findings in thallium poisoning and their significance] Hautarzt 12:456-9, Oct 61 (Ger)
MAARSEVEEN A van: [Demonstration of a 22-year-old puerpera and her baby after thallium intoxication in the 7th month of pregnancy] Ned T Verlosk 61:234-6, Sep 61 (Dut)
MACHTEY I, BANDMANN M: The cardiovascular system in thallium poisoning. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:140-2, 1961
MAARSEVEEN A van: [A case of thallium poisoning during pregnancy] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1765-6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)
SELYE H, CANTIN M, GENTILE G: Effect of various electrolytes upon thallium intoxication. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:1-7, 1962
SZAYNA Z: [On the problem of the use of thioacetamide in cases of thallium poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 17:261-2, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)
WILLSON JE: Thallotoxicosis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1116-9, 15 Nov 61
WIDY W: Pigment changes in the hair roots in thallium poisoning. Acta Med Pol 2:259-82, 1961

THECA CELL TUMOR

RODRIGUEZ PEREZ P, SOPENA IBANEZ A: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary: mixed granulosa and theca cells. (Summary review)] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:251-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
WITT HJ: [Clinical aspects and histology of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Med Welt 23:1299-304, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

case reports

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA: Malignant theca cell tumour of the ovary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:982-5, Dec 61
GIRON BLANC JJ: [A case of functioning tumor of the ovary in the menopause] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:264-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)
GARNET JD, ZIEL HK: Association of theca cell tumors with endometrial carcinoma. Report of two cases. Western J Surg 70:86-8, Mar-Apr 62
HOBSON MW: Bilateral theca cell tumor of the ovaries. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:678-80, 1 Mar 62
HEIMRATH T, RZUCIDLO Z, DOMANSKI I: [Thecoma of the ovary--personal observation] Pat Pol 13:223-34, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

complications

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731-8, 15 Sep 62

in pregnancy

DOWNING GC: Bilateral multiple ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:770-2, Dec 61

metabolism

SANDBERG AA, SLAUNWHITE WR Jr, JACKSON JE, FRAWLEY TF: Androgen biosynthesis by ovarian lipoid cell tumor. J Clin Endocr 22:929-34, Sep 62

pathology

BECK RP, LATOUR JP: Atypical fibromas and thecomas of the ovary. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:228-32, Feb 62
MILLAR KG, PARK WW: Thecoma ovarii malignum. J Path Bact 84:221-5, Jul 62
SHEININ PI, SIGALOV AB: [Criteria of malignancy of thecoma of the ovary] Vop Onkol 7(12):63-6, 1961 (Rus)

statistics

GANEM K, FRIEDELL GH, SOMMERS SC: A study of ovarian thecomatosis. Calif Med 96:254-6, Apr 62

Thelazia see SPIRUROIDEA

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

COELHO GV, SILBER E, HAMBURG DA: Use of the student-TAT to assess coping behavior in hospitalized, normal, and exceptionally competent college freshmen. Percept Motor Skills 14:355-65, Jun 62
CRUMPTON E: Projective case study of a true hermaphrodite. J Project Techn 26:266-75, Sep 62
DOLLIN A, SAKODA JM: The effect of order of presentation on perception of TAT pictures. J Consult Psychol 26:340-4, Aug 62
LEIMAN AH, EPSTEIN S: Thematic sexual responses as related to sexual drive and guilt. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:169-75, Jul 61
LEVITT EE, LUBIN B, BRADY JP: On the use of TAT card 12M as an indicator of attitude toward hypnosis. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:145-50, Jul 62
MURSTEIN BI, DAVID C, FISHER D, FURTH HG: The scaling of the TAT for hostility by a variety of scaling methods. J Consult Psychol 25:497-504, Dec 61
MURSTEIN BI, COLLIER HL: The role of the TAT in the measurement of achievement as a function of expectancy. J Project Techn 26:96-101, Mar 62
MOOS RH: Effects of training on students' test interpretations. J Project Techn 26:310-7, Sep 62
NELSON JT, EPSTEIN S: Relationships among three measures of conflict over hostility. J Consult Psychol 26:345-50, Aug 62
PALMER JO, LUSTGARTEN BJ: The prediction of TAT structure as a test of Rorschach's experience-balance. J Project Techn 26:212-20, Jun 62
PISHKIN V, WOLFGANG A: Relationship of empathy to job performance in a psychiatric setting. J Clin Psychol 18:494-7, Oct 62
REYHER J, SHOEMAKER D: A comparison between hypnotically induced age regressions and waking stories to TAT cards: a preliminary report. J Consult Psychol 25:409-13, Oct 61
ROTHAUS P: Problems in the measurement of aggression-anxiety. J Project Techn 26:327-31, Sep 62
STRICKER G: The construction and partial validation of an objectively scorable apperception test. J Personality 30:51-62, Mar 62
SIMMONS WL, CHRISTY EG: Verbal reinforcement of a TAT theme. J Project Techn 26:337-41, Sep 62
THEINER EC: The magnitude of four experimental needs as expressed by two projective techniques. J Project Techn 26:354-65, Sep 62
URBANO P: [Explorations of motives by means of a test. A new technic of analysis of imagination and fantasy as a method of study of motives or basic needs of personality] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:583-8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
WEATHERLEY D: Maternal permissiveness toward aggression and subsequent TAT aggression. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:1-5, Jul 62
WEISSKOPF-JOELSON E, FOSTER HC: An experimental study of the effect of stimulus variation upon projection. J Project Techn 26:366-70, Sep 62

in adolescence

JAMPOLSKY P: [Apropos of sex identification in projective tests] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:404-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

SIMSON E: [The CAT-Z test, a standardized test combination] Prax Kinderpsychol 11:125–8, May–Jun 62 (Ger)

THEOBROMINE

chemistry

LYSENKO TN: [Improved technics for the production of theobromine] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:36–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [A new method for the synthesis of theobromine, caffeine and 7-methylxanthine] Acta Pol Pharm 18:409–13, 1961 (Pol)

pharmacology

LIOY F, DAGIANTI A, CHIAVARO A, VISALLI M: [Hemodynamic action of theobromine in chronic bronchopneumopathic subjects in a state of cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:60–5, 1962 (It)

related compounds

CARLIZZA L: [Clinical experimentation with a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:424–35, Oct 61 (It)

CALA G: [The use in anesthesiology of a hydrosoluble derivative of theobromine] Minerva Anest 27:446–8, Nov 61 (It)

DEL GUERCIO R, NAPPI L: [Considerations on the clinical and oscillometric variations iduced by a derivative of theobromine in peripheral circulatory disorders] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:155–7, Mar 62 (It)

FUJIHARA M, TAKAHASHI I, HAYASHI K, TANAKA M: [Experiences with the use of Tonostan tablets] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2089–93, Nov 61 (Jap)

UEKI S, ODA M, IWAKI J: [Pharmacology of 1-hexyl-3, 7-dimethylxanthine (SK-7)] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:187–96, Mar 62 (Jap)

THEOPHYLLINE

see also AMINOPHYLLINE

antagonists

NECHAY BR, SANNER E: Interference of reserpine with the diuretic action of theophylline and hydrochlorothiazide on the chicken, Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:339–50, 1961

blood

CHILD KJ, BEDFORD C, TOMICH EG: Common drugs that may invalidate spectrophotofluorometric assays of blood griseofulvin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:374–7, Jun 62

SCHILLER IW, GOLDMAN G: Blood theophylline values after oral administration of two hydro-alcoholic theophylline compounds. Tufts Folia Med 8:20–4, Jan–Mar 62

chemistry

ABRAMOVA EI, KHMELEVSKII VI, SHNEIDERMAN IaL: [Means for improving theophylline production methods] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:31–4, Aug 61 (Rus)

AL'TSHULER RA: [Diprophylline, a water-soluble analog of theophylline] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:57–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

HIGUCHI T, DRUBULIS A: Complexation of organic substances in aqueous solution by hydroxyaromatic acids and their salts. Relative contributions of several factors to the overall effect. J Pharm Sci 50:905–9, Nov 61

PLUMEL M: [Contribution to the study of the determination of theophylline] Ann Pharm Franc 20:34–41, Jan 62 (Fr)

SONDHEIMER E, POLLAK IE: An application of molecular complexation to chromatographic separations. J Chromatogr 8:413–4, Jul 62

metabolism

JORGENSEN M, MOLLER P: Intestinal absorption of theophylline from an aqueous alcoholic solution. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:129–32, 1961

pharmacology

HECHT A: [Comparative spirometric research on papaverine as well as new papaverine-like substances] Med Welt 4:217–9, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIEB M: Enhancement of ultraviolet-induced mutation in bacteria by caffeine. Z Vererbungsl 92:416–29, 1961

NECHAY BR, SANNER E: Theophylline diuresis in the chicken. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:329–38, 1961

ORLOFF J, HANDLER JS: The similarity of effects of vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-phosphate (cyclic AMP) and theophylline on the toad bladder. J Clin Invest 41:702–9, Apr 62

related compounds

BLANC P: [Observations on the therapeutic effect of a new bronchodilator] Praxis 51:127–9, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOERGER HH: [Re-activation of the psyche as a drug problem with reference to experiences with the psychotonic Captagon] Med Welt 9:493–6, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

EHRENBERG H: [Results of long-term therapy with Complamin] Hippokrates 32:937–40, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FISCHBACHER W: [Activation of fibrinolysis with Complamin] Ther Umsch 18:452–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

GLONING K, KLAUSBERGER EM: [Possibilities of evaluation of cerebral circulation] Med Klin 57:134–7, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

GILLISSEN G, STORBECK W: [The effect of different theophylline compounds on phosphatase activity, generation time, mutation rate and chemical resistance of microorganisms] Med Exp 6:123–35, 1962 (Ger)

GIZAN CJ: [The development of a new injectable asthma drug by clinical and experimental testing of various types of bronchiolytic agents] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1342–4, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

GRISK A: [Studies on the effects of hydroxyethyltheophylline and euphyllin on strophanthin toxicity in guinea pigs] Acta Biol Med German 8:511–5, 1962 (Ger)

GOTTSTEIN U, BERNSMEIER A, STEINER K: [The effect of nicotinic acid on brain blood supply and cerebral metabolism in man. Studies with Ronicol (nicotinamide) and Complamin (3-[methylhydroxyethylamino]-2-hydroxypropyltheophylline nicotinate)] Klin Wschr 40:772–8, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

HEIM E, STORCK H: [Research on the action of Complamin on systemic circulation and the peripheral skin circulation] Ther Umsch 18:447–51, Nov 61 (Ger)

HARDMAN HF: Molecular form of theophylline responsible for positive inotropic activity. Circulat Res 10:598–607, Apr 62

HABECK D, KRISCHEK J: [On changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in vaso-active treatment] Med Welt 17:979–82, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

HUTSCHENREUTER K, SCHNEIDER M: [On a circulatory analeptic with a new type of mechanism of action] Anaesthesist 11:129–31, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEMMER R, DEEZEMANN E: [Effect of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate on cerebrospinal fluid pressure and cerebral circulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:672–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

ISAKSSON B, LINDHOLM B: Blood plasma level of different theophylline derivatives following parenteral, oral and rectal administration. Acta Med Scand 171:33–8, Jan 62

JANKE W, BOSS H: [Experimental studies on the psychic effects of a new psychotonic drug] Arzneimittelforsch 11:783–7, Aug 61 (Ger)

KLEINHANS H: [On the treatment of dermatological disease pictures with Complamin] Med Klin 57:239–40, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LANG F: [Clinical research with a new psychotonic] Wien Med Wschr 111:900–1, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

LOLL H: [Clinical experimental studies on the metabolic effects of digitoxin, hydroxyethyltheophylline-adenosine and the combination of these substances] Aerztl Forsch 16II/190–4, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

LOIANNO R, FRANCHIGNONI N: [Value of bronchodilator therapy in bronchopulmonary pathology] Dia Med 34:625–8, 3 May 62 (Sp)

LENNARTZ H: [The behavior of cerebral circulation volume and metabolism in cerebrovascular disorders and degenerative involutional brain processes during treatment with 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:675–9, Jul 62 (Ger)

MEINERS K: [Perlingual use of Cordalin] Landarzt 37:1442–3, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOERS AM, OTTOLANDER GJ dem: [Various trials on the effect of nicotinic acid and Complamin on fibrinolysis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1221–5, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

MAJ J, SOWINSKA H, SYPNIEWSKA M: On the diuretic activity of a new sulphur derivative of theophylline. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:151–9, 1962

MAJ J, SOWINSKA H, SYPNIEWSKA M: Pharmacologic properties of sulphur derivatives of theophylline. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:141–9, 1962

PODLESCH I, MEYER M, BARTH L: [Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting with the diphenhydramine derivative combination Rodavan; a clinical-statistical evaluation] Anaesthesist 10:270–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319–24, Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHILLER IW, LEVY DL: The expirogram following the administration of an alcohol-water theophylline glyceryl guaiacolate compound (Quibron) in asthma. Tufts Folia Med 8:54–7, Apr–Jun 62

STADLING L: [On Theon as a diuretic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1791–3, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

SPERLING M: [Clinical trial of the treatment of peripheral circulation disorders with Complamine] Muench Med Wschr 104:1273–8, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

STAMM H: [Studies on the fibrinolytic action of 7-[2-hydroxy-3-(N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl]-1,3-dimethylxanthine nicotinate] Arzneimittelforschung 12:679–82, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Coronary circulation and O2 consumption in mammalian hearts under the influence of a circulatory analeptic with a new type of activity] Arzneimittelforschung 12:841–3, Aug 62 (Ger)

YELNOSKY J, KIRKPATRICK GV, GOVIER WM: The cardiovascular actions of 7-(N-β-methylphenethylaminoethyl) theophylline hydrochloride. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:318–26, Jun 62

ZIEGENSPECK D: [On the treatment of chronic emphysematous bronchitis with pulmophylline] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2462–6, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

ANSCHUETZ F, TOKER Y: [On treatment of circulatory decompensation with parmanil-digoxin] Ther Gegenw 100:561–4, Nov 61 (Ger)

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539–41, Mar 62 (Por)

CAMOES S: [Combination of franol and phenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 62:365–9, Aug 62 (Por)

DELAUDE A, JORDA MF, CAZAVET A: [Therapeutic value in respiratory pathology, of tablets combining 1.5 mg of prednisolone and 120 mg of theophylline with 10 mg of phenobarbital] Toulouse Med 63:163–70, Feb 62 (Fr)

DUBOW E: Symptomatic treatment of infectious asthma in children. Arch Pediat 79:173–6, May 62

EISEN AH, BACAL HL: Clinical evaluation of a theophylline solution (Elixophyllin) in children with bronchial asthma. Canad Med Ass J 86:444–6, 10 Mar 62

GOLICZ LR: The use of an oral preparation of theophylline for long and short term therapy. Brit J Clin Pract 15:769–71, Sep 61

GRZAN CJ: [Acetylcholine bronchospasm as a clinical method for the quantitative assay of broncholytics] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1142–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

HAENEL W: [On the therapy of apoplectic insultus with Peripherin] Med Welt 30:1587–90, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOLLOMAN JL Jr, WELLS AO, DOBSON R: Convenient therapy for asthmatic and allergic children. Curr Ther Res 4:450–9, Sep 62

KEENAN JS: Relief of bronchospasm with oral theophylline. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:906–7, Apr 62

KOHN CM: The use of Marax in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:252–6, Apr 62

KATZ AVRUTZKI F: [Clinical evaluation of a new bronchospasmolytic agent called "Quibran"] Medicina (Mex) 42:306–10, 25 Jul 62 (Sp)

LIPMAN WH: Clinical evaluation of Bronkotabs: a new anti-asthmatic drug combination. Ann Allergy 19:1295–9, Nov 61

LEHNERT G, SZADKOWSKI D: [Clinicotherapeutic experiences with Gambaran in bronchial asthma] Muench Med Wschr 104:182–4, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

LANOFF G: Use of a new elixir for prophylaxis in pediatric bronchial asthma. Ann Allergy 20:238–42, Apr 62

LEVIN SJ, WEISNAGEL J: Theophylline-glyceryl guaiacolate elixir (Quibron) clinical and blood level studies in bronchial asthma in children. Ann Allergy 20:315–9, May 62

MILLER J: Sustained-action medication in perennial bronchial asthma. Med Times 90:347–51, Mar 62

PULS RJ, GRATER WC: Clinical evaluation of Quibron TM in asthma. Curr Ther Res 3:457–60, Nov 61

PERRICONI HM, RAIMONDO NH: [Clinical trial of a new antiasthmatic preparation] Sem Med (B Air) 120:87–9, 11 Jan 62 (Sp)

SCHILLER IW: A brief review of drug therapy in bronchial asthma. W Virginia Med J 58:263–7, Sep 62

toxicology

LABRAM C: [Therapy hazards. Pediatric practice. Special hazards of certain drugs. I.] Concours Med 84:1455–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

LUST M, MABILLE H: [Poisoning of young children by therapy with theophylline] Scalpel (Brux) 115:265–9, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

Thephorin see ANTIHISTAMINICS

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see also MENTAL HEALING
see also QUACKERY
see also RADIESTHESIA
see also REFLEXOTHERAPY

BAYON N: [Diseases of reason] Gaz Med France 69:1129–42, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

TODD JW: Some paramedical cults. Med World (Lond) 96:369–73, May 62

jurisprudence

HEROLD G: [On the problem of cooperation between physicians and healing practitioners] Med Klin 56:1844–6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

THERAPEUTICS

see also DRUG THERAPY
see also ELECTROTHERAPY
see also OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
see also ORGANOTHERAPY
see also PHYSICAL THERAPY
see also PSYCHOTHERAPY
see also RADIOTHERAPY
see also SEROTHERAPY
see also SHOCK THERAPY
see also THALASSOTHERAPY
see also TISSUE THERAPY

ASHER R: Apriority: thoughts on treatment. Lancet 2:1403–4, 23 Dec 61

ARETA T: [Therapeutics based on neural actions] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1656, 9 Nov 61 (Sp)

BEECHER HK: Nonspecific forces surrounding disease and the treatment of disease. JAMA 179:437–40, 10 Feb 62

BUKH N: [Physiurgic department at Hald] Manedsskr Prakt Laegegern 40:182–5, May 62 (Dan)

BEECHER HK: Nonspecific forces surrounding disease and the treatment of disease. Indian Med J 56:98–101, May 62

EBERT RV: The evaluation of therapy in chronic illness. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:509-11, Oct 61

GARNER HH: Treatment-review of a medical concept. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:883-910, Oct 61

GUKASIAN AG: [New program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and tasks of therapeutists] Ter Arkh 33:3-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

GROTE LR: [On the unity of pathology and therapy] Hippokrates 32:949-55, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOLOVTSEV IuN: [On the method of teaching therapy in the 6th year in medical institutes] Ter Arkh 34:103-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

HEILMEYER L: [A few recent life-saving methods in internal medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:157-63, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic diseases] Med Welt 11:626-8, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

KEPETZES NM: [Observations on changes and developments in nosology and therapeutics in the last 30 years] Hellen Iatr 30:772-89, Jun 61 (Gr)

KHODZHAKULIEV GK, KAZIMOV GA: [Some problems in teaching therapeutics] Ter Arkh 34:102-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

MEARES A: What makes the patient better? Atavistic regression as a basic factor. Lancet 1:151-3, 20 Jan 62

MARTIN L: Transformations of variables in clinical-therapeutical research. Meth Inform Med 1:38-50, Apr 62

MARTINI P: [The true experience in therapy] Med Klin 57:753-8, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MARGOLIN SG: The anaclitic factor in the practice of medicine. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:62-8, 1962

MARTINI P: [Changes in therapeutic problems in the course of time] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1533-9, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

NISSEN K: [New data in the field of internal medicine. Guides for the practicing physician from the 1960 literature] Landarzt 37:1329-37, 10 Dec 61 (Ger)

NAKATA M: [Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:395-400, Jun 62 (Jap)

ORLOWSKI W: [Some notes on the problem of therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:969-70, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

PERRAULT M: [Therapeutics in 1961] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3377-419, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIRES N: [Regency of the symptom] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:31-9, Mar 62 (Por)

POPOLANOS G: [Greek therapeutics from Aesculapius in antiquity to the Greek Red Cross Hospital today] Hellen Iatr 30:525-42, Jun 61 (Gr)

PINSENT RJ: Prescribing in general practice. Med World (London) 97:110-2, Aug 62

RICHARDSON J: Advances in medicine. Practitioner 187:405-19, Oct 61

BROWN RE: [Complete treatment and "progressive" treatment of patients] Osped Maggiore 50:138-40, Mar 62 (It)

SOROCHAN ID: [Current and future aspects of therapeutic services in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:3-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

"The time has come". Summ Shute Inst 13:6-13, Jun 61

VRUBEL J: [Contribution to the mechanism of action of non-specific pathogenic therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1257-62, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

history

GRECO E: [The work of Arnaldo Cantani with special reference to states of drying: introduction of hypodermoclysis in therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1587-92, 23 Oct 61 (It)

Randone M, Aliberti C: [Paul GILLET and sympathicotherapy] Minerva Med 53:Varia 653-5, 9 May 62 (It)

THERMODYNAMICS

see also HEAT

FERRANDO FR: Information, entropy, and nervous system. Perspect Biol Med 5:296-307, Spring 62

NIMS LF: Steady state material transfer through biological barriers. Amer J Physiol 201:987-94, Dec 61

NIMS LF, THURBER RE: Ion distribution patterns in stationary state systems. Amer J Physiol 201:995-8, Dec 61

STOWARD PJ: Thermodynamics of biological growth. Nature (Lond) 194:977-8, 9 Jun 62

THERMOMETERS

KOCHETYGOV NI: [On the role of tissue thermometry in experimental burns] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:68-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LYUTINSKII SI: Simultaneous chronic recording of the temperature of the skin, viscera, and rectum. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1096-8, Mar 62

TROLANDER HW, STERLING JJ: Behavior of thermistors at biological temperatures. IRE Trans Biomed Electronics BME-9:142-4, Apr 62

TSOK OE: [Adaptation of a thermometer for the measurement of the intensity of ultrasonics] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:49-52, Jul 62 (Rus)

WRIGHT ES, MUNDY RA: Studies on disinfection of clinical thermometers. II. Oral thermometers from a tuberculosis sanatorium. Appl Microbiol 9:508-10, Nov 61

Theses see DISSERATIONS, ACADEMIC

Thevetin see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Thiamine see VITAMIN B 1

Thiamine Pyrophosphate see COCARBOXYLASE

THIAZOLES

see also SULFATHIAZOLES

chemistry

BINIECKI S, MODRZEJEWSKA W: [Production of 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-piperidine and 2-(β-phenylethylamino)-thiazole] Acta Pol Pharm 19:103-7, 1962 (Pol)

DOORENBOS NJ, DORN CP Jr: Steroids. IX. Synthesis of some thiazolosteroids. J Pharm Sci 51:414-7, May 62

EIDEN F: [On the condensation of acid amides with active methylene compounds and the preparation of new thiazole derivatives] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:516-23, Jul 62 (Ger)

FEL'DMAN IKh, KHEIFETS GM: [Synthesis of somnevrine] Med Promyshl SSSR 12:17-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

FIKRAT HT, ONETO JF: Derivatives of thiazolo[5,4-d]thiazole. J Pharm Sci 51:527-9, Jun 62

FENECH G: [Thiazolidones and metathiazanones. Relation between the chemical structure of the synthetic products, reacting ability and bacteriological action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:556-70, Jul 62 (It)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radioprotection of the rat by methylene blue, dinitrophenol and aminothiazole] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1624-6, 9 Oct 61 (Fr)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. I. 4-Thiazoline-2-thiones, dithiocarbamic acid esters and rhodanines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:36-45, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. IV. Thiazoles. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:57-64, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. V. Thiazoles. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:65-8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. VI. 4-Thiazolidinones] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:69-74, Jan 62 (Jap)

SAIKACHI H, KANAOKA M: [Synthesis of related compounds of thiosemicarbazide. VII. Reaction of hydrazine hydrate on 1,3,4-thiadiazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:683-9, May 62 (Jap)

TAJIKA Y: [Studies on the synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. III. King's reaction in the basic medium] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1451-5, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAZIKA Y: [Studies on synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. I.] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1444-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAZIKA Y: [Studies on the synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. II. On the bromination of the alkyl ethyl ketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1448-51, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAJIKA Y: [Studies on the synthesis of the 2-aminothiazole derivatives. IV. Reaction of the 1,1'-dithiodiformamidine hydrohalide with the ketones] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1456-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

TAGUCHI T, TAKATORI T, KOJIMA M: A new development in the formation reaction of thiazolidines from 2-aminolkanethiols and carbonyl compounds. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:245-6, Mar 62

UNO T, AKIHAMA S, ASAKAWA K: [Studies on thiazole derivatives as analytical reagents. V. 4,4'-Bithiazole derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:257-60, Feb 62 (Jap)

YURA Y: Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXI. Ring closure. (3). New synthetic method for thiazoles. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:372-6, May 62

YURA Y: Studies on acetylenic compounds. XXII. Ring closure. (4). New synthesis of thiazoles and imidazole. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:376-82, May 62

metabolism

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. I. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine from pyrimidine and thiazole moieties by A cell-free extract of yeast. J Vitamin 7:92-7, 10 Jun 61

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T, IWASHIMA A, FUJITA T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. II. The thiamine synthesis from pyrimidine and thiazole phosphates and the enzymatic synthesis of pyrimidine mono- and diphosphate and thiazole monophosphate. J Vitamin 7:98-114, 10 Jun 61

pharmacology

HUMPHREYS SR, VENDITTI JM, CIOTTI CJ, KLINE I, GOLDIN A, KAPLAN NO: Toxicity and antileukemic effectiveness of pyridine derivatives and 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives in mice. Relationship to nicotinamide antagonism. Cancer Res 22:Suppl 483-550, Jun 62

LOGEMANN W, GALIMBERTI S, TOSOLINI G, DE CARNERI I, COPPI G: [Antitubercular activity of some benzothiazole derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Farmaco [Sci] 16:795-816, Dec 61 (It)

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Cutaneous radiovaccination of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1881-3, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

MICHAELS RM, STRUBE RE: Antitrichomonal agents. 5-Nitrothiazoles, 5-nitropyridines and 5-nitropyrimidines. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:601-10, Oct 61

TAKEOKA O, ANGEVINE DM, LALICH JJ: Stimulation of mast cells in rats fed various chemicals. Amer J Path 40:545-54, May 62

XUONG ND, BUU-HOI N: [On the acylamino-2-nitro-3-pyridines and acylamino-2-nitro-5-thiazoles and their trichomonostatic activity] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3115-7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

ZAPADNIUK VI: [Pharmacological studies on 3(β-aminoethyl)-2,4-thiazolidinedione hydrochloride] Farmakol Toksikol 24:665-70, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAPADNIUK VI: [Relation of anti-spastic properties and toxicity to the chemical structure of thiohydantoin and rhodanine derivatives] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17:36-42, 1962 (Ukr)

therapy

ASANDER H: [Ambulant treatment of an alcoholic clientele with Heminevrin] Svensk Lakartidn 59:418-24, 8 Feb 62 (Sw)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Chemotherapeutic studies in the series of the heterocyclic azo compounds. III. On the therapeutic value of 2-(p-aminobenzene-sulfonamido)-4-methyl-5-arylazothiazole (Azoseptyle)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:246-50, Oct 61 (Ger)

JOLOSOVA MO, CHALAIA LE, VORONINA ZK: [Chemical structure and antitrichomonal activity of derivatives of thiazole and benzthiazole] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:703-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LITTLE GM: Use of amiphenazole in respiratory failure. Brit Med J 5273:223-6, 27 Jan 62

RUSANOV AM, MOZHAROVA EN, KOMAROVA RS: [Chemical substances in the therapy of disorders of hemopoiesis arising during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:42-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

toxicology

BARTHOLOMEW AA, BRUCE DW: The modification of a side effect (drowsiness) of chlordiazepoxide ("Librium") by amiphenazole: preliminary communication. Med J Aust 49(1):927-8, 16 Jun 62

FREGERT S, SKOG E: Allergic contact dermatitis from mercaptobenzothiazole in cutting oil. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:235-8, 1962

THIGH

anatomy & histology

LO BUE F: [The fossa ovalis ("hiatus saphenus") of the femoral triangle in the fetus at term and in the newborn infant] Minerva Chir 17:353-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

blood supply

PRATESI F: [Arteriovenous hyperstomia of the thigh. Its clinical reality and a few of its pharmacodynamic aspects] Angiologie 14:7-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

diseases

BLANK F, PRICHARD H: Epidemic ringworm of the groin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:410-1, Mar 62

DUFEK M: [Contribution to the appearance of fibrosis of the vastus intermedius muscle in children] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:149-52, Apr 62 (Cz)

FIERRO D: [Atypical angiographic aspects in the course of a chronic inflammatory process of the soft parts] Minerva Med 53:1349-50, 2 May 62 (It)

GHENT WR: Further studies on meralgia paresthetica. Canad Med Ass J 85:871-5. 14 Oct 61

MORITZ P: [Contributions to the pathogenesis of meralgia paraesthetica] Zbl Neurochir 22:295-302, 1962 (Ger)

PRACKE T: [Our experience with surgical therapy of progressive fibrosis of the vastus intermedius muscle] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:146-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

PALAGIANO V: [Echinococcal cysts of the medial adductor muscle] Acta Chir Ital 18:257-67, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

innervation

KEEGAN JJ, HOLYOKE EA: Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical and surgical study. J Neurosurg 19:341-5, Apr 62

neoplasms

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma. Amer J Surg 103:806-10, May 62

KAWAI N, GOTO H: [A case of von Recklinghausen's disease accompanied by neurilemmoblastoma on the right thigh] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:135-42, 10 May 62 (Jap)

MORABITO A: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:699, Jul 61 (It)

MARTIN JF, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [Alveolar sarcoma of the soft parts (histological remarks apropos of 2 new cases)] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:263-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIEGAJA D: [The site element in the pathogenetic interpretation of connective tissue tumors of the soft parts of the root of the thigh] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:116-32, Aug 61 (It)

PICHLMAYR R: [On a bone marrow sarcoma with plasma cell differentiation] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1065-71, 1961 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the inguino-iliac region] Rev Bras Cir 42:103-8, Aug 61 (Por)

ROSCHLAU G: [Rothmund syndrome combined with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and sarcoma of the thigh] Z Kinderheilk 86:289-98, 1962 (Ger)

SEZE S de, DEBEYRE J, DJIAN A, GUERIN C, MAZABRAUD A: ["Parosteal" osteogenic sarcoma. Apropos of a case. Resection, recurrence, amputation] Rev Rhum 29:94-104, Mar 62 (Fr)

TOLENTINO PD, ALFONSO RL, LEJANO P, CRISOSTOMO C, FRANCISCO E: Isolation perfusion in the treatment of cancer: a preliminary report of five cases. Philipp J Surg 16:381-7, Nov-Dec 61

YAGODOVSKII VS: A case of mixed connective tissue tumour of the thigh (the so-called mesenchymoma). Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:579-84, Dec 61

parasitology

CALABRESE S, LANZILAO R: [A case of echinococcal cysts of uncommon localization] Riforma Med 75:1141-3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

surgery

DOENICKE A: [Fundamental concepts on thigh amputation according to Callander with a modification of the original method] Zbl Chir 86:2548-52, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

GOTSCHEFF DG: [On the tendoplastic upper thigh amputation according to Callander] Zbl Chir 86:2472-5, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

STENER B: Reduction of operative bleeding in the thigh by temporary occlusion of the common iliac artery. The method described in a case of femoral osteomyelitis due to intramedullary nailing. Acta Chir Scand 123:360-4, May-Jun 62

wounds & injuries

GABRIEL RA: Surgical repair of a quadriceps tear. Phys Ther Rev 41:728, Oct 61

KARK W: Post-traumatic iliacus abscess. S Afr Med J 35:983-4, 25 Nov 61

THINKING

see also IMAGINATION
see also INTELLIGENCE
see also MEMORY

ANDERSON CC, ZINGLE HW: Two experimental tests of a hypothesis concerning the determinants of function fluctuation. Brit J Psychol 52:371-6, Nov 61

APFELDORF M: Perceptual and conceptual processes in a case of left-sided spatial inattention. Percept Motor Skills 14:419-23, Jun 62

ARIETI S: The microgeny of thought and perception. A psychiatric contribution. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:454-68, Jun 62

ARCHER EJ: Concept identification as a function of obviousness of relevant and irrelevant information. J Exp Psychol 63:616-20, Jun 62

BOUR P: [Respect of thought] Presse Med 69:1938-40, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BHARUCHA-REID RP: Disorganization-organization and cognitive motivation. Brit J Psychol 52:349-60, Nov 61

BLATT SJ: Patterns of cardiac arousal during complex mental activity. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:272-82, Sep 61

BLOCK J: Ego strength and conflict discrimination: a failure of replication. J Consult Psychol 25:551-2, Dec 61

BERLYNE DE: Uncertainty and epistemic curiosity. Brit J Psychol 53:27-34, Feb 62

BECKER GM: Decision making: objective measures of subjective probability and utility. Psychol Rev 69:136-48, Mar 62

BAYON N: [Diseases of reason] Gaz Med France 69:1129-42, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

BROCK TC: Cognitive restructuring and attitude change. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:264-71, Apr 62

BEILIN H, HORN R: Transition probability effects in anagram problem solving. J Exp Psychol 63:514-8, May 62

BRAINE MD: Piaget on reasoning: a methodological critique and alternative proposals. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):41-63, 1962

BAY E: [Speech and thought] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1845-52, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

CHAPMAN LJ: A reinterpretation of some pathological disturbances in conceptual breadth. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:514-9, May 61

CHAPMAN LJ, BURSTEIN AG, DAY D, VERDONE P: Regression and disorders of thought. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:540-5, Nov 61

COLLINSON JB: The concept. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:168-81, Feb 62

COHEN AR: A dissonance analysis of the boomerang effect. J Personality 30:75-88, Mar 62

COLLINS WE: Effects of mental set upon vestibular nystagmus. J Exp Psychol 63:191-7, Feb 62

DAVIS KG, HESS HF: The effectiveness of concepts at various levels of awareness. J Exp Psychol 63:62-7, Jan 62

DEUTSCH M, KRAUSS RM, ROSENAU N: Dissonance or defensiveness? J Personality 30:16-28, Mar 62

DE SOTO CB, BOSLEY JJ: The cognitive structure of a social structure. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:303-7, Apr 62

DE NEGRI M: [Infantile thinking and delusional thinking. Comparative considerations] Sist Nerv 14:46-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

EDWARDS W: Subjective probabilities inferred from decisions. Psychol Rev 69:109-35, Mar 62

FILLENBAUM S, JACKMAN A: Dogmatism and anxiety in relation to problem solving: an extension of Rokeach's results. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:212-4, Jul 61

FRAISSE P, VOILLAUME C: [Comprehension capacity, attention level and block of alpha rhythm] Annee Psychol 61:51-7, 1961 (Fr)

FILLENBAUM S: The effect of a remote anchor upon judgment with a salient within-series stimulus-object and with a free choice of scale. Amer J Psychol 74:602-6, Dec 61

FRANKENHAEUSER M, POST B: Catecholamine excretion during mental work as modified by centrally acting drugs. Acta Physiol Scand 55:74-81, May 62

FRIJDA NH: [Machines, thinking and psychology] Nederl T Psychol 17:276-306, 1962 (Dut)

GRIFFIN M, BEIER EG: "Subliminal" prior solution cues in problem solving. J Gen Psychol 65:219-27, Oct 61

GROF S, VOJTECHOVSKY M, HORACKOVA E: [Disorders of associative thinking in various experimental psychoses] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:216-7, May 61 (Cz)

GING RJ, HOVER G: Electroencephalographic study of open-ward patients. JAMA 178:1180-1, 30 Dec 61

GYR J, THATCHER J, ALLEN G: Computer simulation of a model of cognitive organization. Behav Sci 7:111-6, Jan 62

GAGNE RM, SMITH EC Jr: A study of the effects of verbalization on problem solving. J Exp Psychol 63:12-8, Jan 62

GRISWOLD BJ, LUCE RD: Choices among uncertain outcomes: a test of a decomposition and two assumptions of transitivity. Amer J Psychol 75:35-44, Mar 62

HOFFMAN LR, MAIER NR: Sex differences, sex composition, and group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:453-6, Sep 61

HARSANYI JC: Measurement of social power, opportunity costs, and the theory of two-person bargaining games. Behav Sci 7:67-80, Jan 62

HARSANYI JC: Measurement of social power in n-person reciprocal power situations. Behav Sci 7:81-91, Jan 62

HOFFMAN LR, HARBURG E, MAIER NR: Differences and disagreement as factors in creative group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:206-14, Mar 62

HENLE M: On the relation between logic and thinking. Psychol Rev 69:366-78, Jul 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: Abstraction and schizophrenia. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:186-90, Aug 62

INHELDER B: Some aspects of Piaget's genetic approach to cognition. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):19-40, 1962

KEMPLER HL: Self-confidence and problem-solving rigidity. J Clin Psychol 18:51, Jan 62

KENDLER HH, KENDLER TS: Vertical and horizontal processes in problem solving. Psychol Rev 69:1-16, Jan 62

KLEIN GS, GARDNER RW, SCHLESINGER HJ: Tolerance for unrealistic experiences: a study of the generality of a cognitive control. Brit J Psychol 53:41-55, Feb 62

KHILCHENKO AE: [Material basis of thinking] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:726-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

KEISER S: Disturbance of ego functions of speech and abstract thinking. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:50-73, Jan 62

LORDAHL DS: Concept identification using simultaneous auditory and visual signals. J Exp Psychol 62:283-90, Sep 61

LUCE RD, SHIPLEY EF: Preference probability between gambles as a step function of event probability. J Exp Psychol 63:42-9, Jan 62

LACHMANN FM, LAPKIN B, HANDELMAN NS: The recall of dreams: its relation to repression and cognitive control. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:160-2, Feb 62

LAPKIN B: The relation of primary-process thinking to the recovery of subliminal material. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:10-25, Jul 62

MANIS M: The interpretation of opinion statements as a function of recipient attitude and source prestige. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:82-6, Jul 61

MANIS M: The interpretation of opinion statements as a function of message ambiguity and recipient attitude. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:76-81, Jul 61

MARK HJ: Elementary thinking and the classification of behavior. Science 135:75-87, 12 Jan 62

McGUIRE WJ: Resistance to persuasion conferred by active and passive prior refutation of the same and alternative counterarguments. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:326-32, Sep 61

MOSS HA: The influences of personality and situational cautiousness on conceptual behavior. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:629-35, Nov 61

MAYZNER MS: Verbal concept attainment: a function of the number of positive and negative instances presented. J Exp Psychol 63:314-9, Mar 62

MAZZETTI P, MONTALENTI G, SOARDO P: Experimental construction of an element of thinking machine. Kybernetik 1:170-3, Apr 62

MAYZNER MS, TRESSELT ME: Anagram solution times: a function of word transition probabilities. J Exp Psychol 63:510-3, May 62

NISHIOKA A, AKIBA N: [Experimental analysis of interaction between mental work and physical activity. Preliminary report. 1.] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:166-72, Mar 62 (Jap)

OLERON G: [Text comprehension and word relations] Annee Psychol 61:377-95, 1961 (Fr)

OSLER SF, WEISS SR: Studies in concept attainment: III. Effect of instructions at two levels of intelligence. J Exp Psychol 63:528-33, Jun 62

PAYNE RW, FRIEDLANDER D: A short battery of simple tests for measuring overinclusive thinking. J Ment Sci 108:362-7, May 62

PILISUK M: Cognitive balance and self-relevant attitudes. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:95-103, Aug 62

PINE F: Creativity and primary process: sample variations. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:506-11, Jun 62

RAVEN BH, FISHBEIN M: Acceptance of punishment and change in belief. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:411-6, Sep 61

RAPOPORT A, ORWANT C: Experimental games: a review. Behav Sci 7:1-37, Jan 62

RAPOPORT A, CHAMMAH A, DWYER J, GYR J: Three-person non-zero-sum nonnegotiable games. Behav Sci 7:38-58, Jan 62

RAMBO WW: Absolute judgment of a restricted distribution of context stimuli. J Gen Psychol 66:169-78, Apr 62

RAMBO WW, WATSON RW: An empirical comparison of two theories of judgment. J Gen Psychol 66:235-40, Apr 62

ROOS P, LEWIS JM: Differential abstraction deficits in a normal population. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:535-8, Jun 62

SEVERY J: [Abstract thought and concrete thought. Experimental study of normal and pathological student groups] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:249-83, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SUBCZYNSKI J: [Disorders of reproduction of compound numerical sequences in focal lesions of the brain] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):181-201, 1961 (Pol)

SUBCZYNSKI J: [Disorders of reproduction of rhythmic patterns in focal brain lesions] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):227-42, 1961 (Pol)

SIMPSON W, VOSS JF: Psychophysical judgments of probabilistic stimulus sequences. J Exp Psychol 62:416-22, Oct 61

SHAFFER LH: Concept formation in an ordering task. Brit J Psychol 52:361-9, Nov 61

SHAPLEY LS: Simple games: an outline of the descriptive theory. Behav Sci 7:59-66, Jan 62

SELVINI PALAZZOLI M: [The orientation towards the contradictory aspects of phenomena in psychotherapy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:667-79, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SPERBER Z: Rigidity and conformity tendencies of judges and their utilization of autobiographical material in making predictions. J Consult Psychol 26:144-8, Apr 62

STAFFORD K: Problem-solving ability of deaf and hearing children. J Speech Hearing Res 5:169-72, Jun 62

SAFREN MA: Associations, sets, and the solution of word problems. J Exp Psychol 64:40-5, Jul 62

SIMON HA: An information processing theory of intellectual development. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):150-61, 1962

SIMON HA, NEWELL A: Computer simulation of human thinking and problem solving. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):137-50, 1962

STROSS L, SHEVRIN H: Differences in thought organization between hypnosis and the waking state: an experimental approach. Bull Menninger Clin 26:237-47, Sep 62

SEIDEL RJ: The importance of the S-R role of the verbal mediator in mediate association. Canad J Psychol 16:170-6, Sep 62

THOMAS EJ, FINK CF: Models of group problem solving. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:53-63, Jul 61

VALACH M: [Possible formation of the "2d signaling system" in modern information processing machines] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:157-8, 1962 (Cz)

WILSON KV, BIXENSTINE VE: Forms of social control in two-person, two-choice games. Behav Sci 7:92-102, Jan 62

WARREN RM, POULTON EC: Ratio- and partition-judgments. Amer J Psychol 75:109-14, Mar 62

WALLACH L: The complexity of concept-attainment. Amer J Psychol 75:277-83, Jun 62

WARREN RM, POULTON EC: Ratio- and partition-judgments. Amer J Psychol 75:109-14, Mar 62

WOHLWILL JF: From perception to inference: a dimension of cognitive development. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 27(2):87-112, 1962

WALTERS RH, DOAN H: Perceptual and cognitive functioning of retarded readers. J Consult Psychol 26:355-61, Aug 62

ZIGLER E, UNELL E: Concept-switching in normal and feebleminded children as a function of reinforcement. Amer J Ment Defic 66:651-7, Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

DE MORAGAS J: [Infantile aphasia as psychomotor difficulty and absence of speech as difficulty of thinking] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 12:261-7, 1961 (Sp)

DODWELL PC: Relations between the understanding of the logic of classes and of cardinal number in children. Canad J Psychol 16:152-60, Jun 62

FURTH HG: The influence of language on the development of concept formation in deaf children. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:386-9, Sep 61

L'ABATE L: Consensus of choice among children: a test of Piaget's theory of cognitive development. J Genet Psychol 100:143-9, Mar 62

SUPPES P, GINSBERG R: Application of a stimulus sampling model to children's concept formation with and without overt correction responses. J Exp Psychol 63:330-6, Apr 62

in old age

BIRREN JE, RIEGEL KF, ROBBIN JS: Age differences in continuous word associations measured by speech recordings. J Geront 17:95-6, Jan 62

GRIEW S, DAVIES DR: The effect of aging on auditory vigilance performance. J Geront 17:88-90, Jan 62

MAXWELL AE: Trends in cognitive ability in the older age ranges. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:449-52, Sep 61

pharmacology

BRUBAKER ML, PIERSON WR: The effect of Dexadrine on primary mental abilities scores. J Clin Psychol 18:518-9, Oct 62

MORRISON BO, LABURDETTE L, ROGERS J: Method of testing cerebral stimulant drugs for improvement in cerebration or mentation. Med Times 90:269-74, Mar 62

MUECHER H, GRUENEWALD G: Pharmacological stimulation of arithmetic performance and graphomotor expansion. Percept Motor Skills 15:101-2, Aug 62

THINNESS

see also EMACIATION

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Adipose tissue, its morphological structure; physiology and pathology of the adipose organ of Wells. Thinness, emaciation and cachexia. Differential diagnosis of thinness and syndromes of emaciation] Medicina (Madr) 3:9-25, Jan 62 (Sp)

LAURENCE G: [The thin and the emaciated] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2577-85, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

NAPOLITANO L: [Thinness and weight reduction] Progr Med (Nap) 17:882-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

REIG AA: [The clinical problem of thinness] Sem Med (B Air) 119:479-93, 10 Aug 61 (Sp)

case reports

Cough, weight loss, and pulmonary lesions with air-fluid levels. New York J Med 62:2230-7, 1 Jul 62

etiology

GIRARD M, BEL A: [Thinness caused by digestive malabsorption] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2593-605, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

PEQUIGNOT H, ETIENNE JP: [Practical diagnosis of thinness] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2635-8, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

PUENTE PEREDA F: [Underweight condition in the gastrectomized patient. Experimental study in dogs and clinical review] Cir Ciruj 30:69-92, Feb 62 (Sp)

VAGUE J, SIMONIN R, COULOMB J: [Endocrine thinness. Diagnosis - mechanism - treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2607-18, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

in old age

BRONZINI A, BARBIERI R: [On the anabolic action of methyltestosterone hexyl-enol ether in underweight aged subjects and in cirrhotic aged subjects] G Geront 9:1031-50, Nov 61 (It)

nutrition & diet

BEGUIRISTAIN MA, GARDA EA: [Diet in thinness, emaciation and malnutrition. High-calory diet] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1179-88, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

GILBERT-DREYFUS, SEBAOUN J: [Thinness caused by chronic dietary insufficiency] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2587-91, 11 Oct 61 (Fr)

therapy

BEGNI-CALVET D: [17-α-Ethyl-19-nortestosterone (or norethandrolone) and its propionic ester used in the treatment of thinness] Toulouse Med 62:593-600, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRICAIRE H, LEPRAT J: [Treatment of thinness] Vie Med 43:533-43, Apr 62 (Fr)

CAUVIN R: [Should lean persons be treated? And how?] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:105-10, Feb 62 (Fr)

FERREIRA EB, WIETZKE A: [Clinical experience with ethyl-estrenol (Org. 483) in the treatment of constitutional thinness] Hospital (Rio) 62:341-51, Aug 62 (Por)

IZAR G: [Therapy of endocrine thinness] Riforma Med 76:541-3, 19 May 62 (It)

JONAS P: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:774-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

MURATURE JC: [Mechandrostenolone in constitutional thinness and malnutrition] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1175-8, 5 Oct 61 (Sp)

WOLF H: [On the treatment of underweight with an orally effective anabolic] Wien Med Wschr 112:382-4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

THIOBACILLUS

IVANOV VI, LIALIKOVA NN: [On the taxonomy of iron-oxidizing thio-bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:468-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

OSTROWSKI W: Phosphodiesterase from Thiobacillus thioparus. Experientia 17:398-400, 15 Sep 61

metabolism

COLMER AR: Relation of the iron oxidizer, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, to thiosulfate. J Bact 83:761-5, Apr 62

JONES GE, STARKEY RL: Surface-active substances produced by Thiobacillus thiooxidans. J Bact 82:788-9, Nov 61

JONES GL, HAPPOLD FC: The occurrence of polythionates as intermediates in the metabolism of thiosulphate by the thiobacilli. J Gen Microbiol 26:361-6, Nov 61

KAPLAN IR, RITTENBERG SC: Fractionation of isotopes in relation to the problem of elemental sulphur transport by micro-organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:1098-9, 16 Jun 62

OSTROWSKI W, WAL CZAK Z: Nucleolytic enzymes of Thiobacillus thioparus. Purification and properties of ribonuclease. Acta Biochim Pol 8:345-61, 1961

PECK HD Jr, FISHER E Jr: The oxidation of thiosulfate and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:190-7, Jan 62

PECK HD Jr, STULBERG MP: O-18 Studies on the mechanism of sulfate formation and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:1648-52, May 62

Thioctic Acid see LIPOIC ACID

THIOCYANATES

FROMMHAGEN LH, SPENDLOVE RS: The staining properties of human serum proteins conjugated with purified fluorescein isothiocyanate. J Immun 89:124-31, Jul 62

JAKOBI H, JAKOBI IZ, CAVALCANTI M: [On a possible method of aid in the early diagnosis of gastric and esophageal carcinoma] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 96:371-82, 1961 (Ger)

STREICHER E: The thiocyanate space of rat brain in experimental cerebral edema. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:437-41, Jul 62

blood

LANGER P: [Regional and seasonal changes in the level of thiocyanates in the blood serum in inhabitans of Slovakia and their relation to the intake of goitrogenic foods] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:393-401, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

chemistry

ACKI K, HORI J: Precipitation of bovine serum albumin by thiocyanate ion. Arch Biochem 97:75-9, Apr 62

BRUECKNER H, FRIEDRICH F, GOECKERITZ D, SCHUESSLER M, POHLOUDEK-FABINI R: [Method for the detection of organically bound rhodan. 3. On organic rhodan compounds] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:452-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

REINWEIN D: [Distribution of thiosulfate sulfur transferase and rhodanides in the human and animal organism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:94-101, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

RAGAZZI E, VANIN GM: [Applications of the spectrophotometric determination of tetrathionate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:745-51, Oct 61 (It)

SCHULTZ OE, GAURI KK: [Isothiocyanic acid ester of aromatic N-heterocyclic compounds. 2. On therapeutic agents with isothiocyanate groups] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:146-51, Feb 62 (Ger)

metabolism

HYTTEN FE, CHEYNE GA: The distribution of thiocyanate in the product of conception. Clin Sci 23:125-8, Aug 62

REINWEIN D: [Rhodanide metabolism in the normal and pathological thyroid] Klin Wschr 39:1216-9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

WELCH K: Concentration of thiocyanate by the choroid plexus of the rabbit in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:953-4, Apr 62

pharmacology

HATHAWAY DS, LIPSCOMB HS: Chemical, chromatographic and radioisotopic techniques in an experimental study of thyroid function. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:204-13, Summer 62

LONDON M, McHUGH R, HUDSON PB: Unified theory of enzyme catalysis and denaturation. II. Some effects of anions on prostatic acid phosphatase behavior. J Gen Physiol 46:57-73, Sep 62

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Differences in the response of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients to thyroinhibitory substances. J Clin Endocr 21:1566-71, Dec 61

MELICHAROVA-MARKOVA V, VESELY Z, KUCERA M: [Antimicrobial properties of benzylisothiocyanate, the active principle of Urograan Spofa] Cesk Farm 11:252-5, 5 Jun 62 (Cz)

NAKAMURA T: [Studies on ovocides against Ascaris eggs. II. Ovocidal actions of organic thiocyanates and related compounds] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:387-94, Mar 61 (Jap)

NAKAMURA T: [Studies on ovocides against Ascaris eggs. 1. Maturation of eggs in different portions of Ascaris matrix and their resistance against benzylthiocyanate] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:381-5, Mar 61 (Jap)

REES KR, ROWLAND GF, ROSS HF: The metabolism of isolated rat-liver nuclei during chemical carcinogenesis. 2. 2-Acetamidofluorene, α-naphthyl isothiocyanate and 2',4'-dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Biochem J 82:347-52, Feb 62

SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, LINAZASORO JM, CRIADO M: The thiocyanate suppression test--a new and simple test for differential diagnosis between hyperthyroidism and non-toxic goiter. J Clin Endocr 22:824-6, Aug 62

UNGAR H, MORAN E, EISNER M, ELIAKIM M: Rat intrahepatic biliary tract lesions from alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate. Arch Path (Chic) 73:427-35, May 62

WOLLMAN SH: Inhibition by thiocyanate of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland. Amer J Physiol 203:517-24, Sep 62

ZAPADNIUK VI: [Pharmacological characteristics of 3-phenylrhodanide] Farmakol Toksikol 24:416-22, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

toxicology

CHRISTENSEN J, WILLIAMS BJ: Thiocyanate psychosis treated by extracorporeal hemodialysis. JAMA 181:340-2, 28 Jul 62

GOLDFARB S, SINGER EJ, POPPER H: Experimental cholangitis due to alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (ANIT). Amer J Path 40:685-98, Jun 62

LANGER P, SEDLAK J, MICHAJLOVSKIJ N: [On strumigenic substances in food from the viewpoint of our experimental studies] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:330-4, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

urine

DJURIC D, RAICEVIC P, KUNSTANTINOVIC I: Excretion of thiocyanates in urine of smokers. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:12-5, Jul 62

Thiocymetin see ANTIBIOTICS

Thiomerin see DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Thioneine see ERGOTHIONEINE

THIOPEDIA

GAMBARIAN ME: [A new type of purple sulfur bacteria Thiopedia sevani (n. sp.)] Mikrobiologiia 31:282-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

THIOPENTAL

anesthesia & analgesia

ALI V, FORNASIN M: [Ambulatory electroshock technic using pentothal-scoline] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1359-60, 11 Sep 61 (It)

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, CHIANTESE S: [The influence of environmental conditions in anesthesia of long duration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1240-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ABBONDANZA P, NEGRO L, RENDA G: [The cytochrome oxidase system and barbiturate anesthesia of long duration in rats] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1244-7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BINKERT E: [Comparative studies on fitness for traffic after thiopental and methohexital short-term anesthesia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1285-8, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

BEDOYA JM, ORENSE F: [Preliminary note on analgesia in labor by means of pentothal intravenous drip] Tokoginec Pract 20:322-6, 1961 (Sp)

BEDOYA JM, ORENSE C: [Preliminary note on the intravenous drip method of pentothal analgesia in labor] Hisp Med 18:719-22, Dec 61 (Sp)

COHEN EN: Thiopental-curare-nitrous oxide anesthesia for cesarean section, 1950 to 1960. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:122-7, Mar-Apr 62

DOBKIN AB, KEIL AM, ALBANO FC: Effect of Micoren, ethamivan and nikethamide on thiopental recovery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:58-68, Jan-Feb 62

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG: Prolongation of thiopental anesthesia with hydroxyzine, SA 97, thiethylperazine, and thioridazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:342-6, Jul 62

ELLIOTT CJ, GREEN R, HOWELLS TH, LONG HA: Recovery after intravenous barbiturate anesthesia. Comparative study of recovery from methohexitone and thiopentone. Lancet 2:68-70, 14 Jul 62

FERRANTI L, PASQUALINI C, ESPOSITO B: [Considerations on human cerebral circulation during pentothal anesthesia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1175-91, 1961 (It)

GUILHEM P, PONTONNIER A, MONROZIES M, REVAZ G: [The perfusion of oxytocics associated with general anesthesia with pentothal in fetal distress in the 2d stage of labor] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:5-18, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168-87, 1961 (Ger)

HAHN F, MEYER JH, OBERDORF A: [The effect of bemegride, noradrenalin and artifical respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168-87, 1961 (Ger)

HAHN F, MEYER HJ, OBERDORF A: [The influence of bemegrid, noradrenalin and artificial respiration on thiopental anesthesia in dogs] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:168-87, 1961 (Ger)

IRWIN DH: Use of bemegride in conjunction with thiopental sodium anesthesia. J Amer Dent Ass 63:800-3, Dec 61

IAMKOVOI IP: [On combined anesthesia with nitrous oxide and small doses of thiopental with the use of muscle relaxants in mitral commissurotomy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

THIOPENTAL

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. I. Experimental studies on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:139-53, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. II. A clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:189-203, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA T: [An experimental and clinical study on intramuscular anesthesia with thiopental sodium. III. Analysis of E,E,G, in case of intramuscular anesthesia by thiopental sodium] Sapporo Med J 20:204-13, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

KORKEILA J, VAPAAVUORI M: [Anesthesiological viewpoints in cesarean section. Use of thiopentone-succinylcholine-oxygen-nitrous oxide anesthesia] Duodecim 77:627-34, 1961 (Fin)

LEBEDEV EM, AKHUNDZHANOV A: [Inhalation anesthesia for intubation by means of a rapid administration of thiopental sodium with relaxants] Med Zh Uzbek 7:44-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

McCLURE RB: Pentothal (thiopentone) anaesthesia in the small hospital. J Christ Med Ass India 37:126-9, Mar 62

MARKES SG, KALOGLOU ON, PAPPAS AN, MARKES G: [Clinical evaluation of the drugs nikethamide, vandid, methylphenidate and hemegride as analeptics in general thiopental anesthesia] Hellen Cheir 9:378-94, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

PETIT JM, SENTERRE J, TROQUET J, MELON J, MILIC-EMILI G, RADERMECKER M: [The immediate influence of a respiratory analeptic (Rec 7-0267) on ventilatory mechanical work during sodium pentothal anesthesia] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:918-22, Nov 61 (Fr)

PIERCE EC Jr, LAMBERTSEN CJ, DEUTSCH S, CHASE PE, LINDE HW, DRIPPS RD, PRICE HL: Cerebral circulation and metabolism during thiopental anesthesia and hyperventilation in man. J Clin Invest 41:1664-71, Aug 62

ROVBA MP: [Reduction of traumatic luxations of the large joints with the use of curare-like preparations] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:28-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

REVAZ C: [Oxytocic perfusions in general pentothal anesthesia in labor] Ther Umsch 19:320-6, Aug 62 (Fr)

RUSSELL, RI., WESTFALL BA: Alleviation of barbiturate depression. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:582-5, Sep-Oct 6

STAIB E, DIETRICH R, NAST A, BERNARD M, STAIB I: [Electrolyte changes in halothane narcosis in comparison with pentothal and ether. Experimental animal and clinical studies] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1060-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

SAMELE ACQUAVIVA E, MAGRINI M: [Our experience as anesthetists in the treatment of eclampsia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:337-52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SLOM CM, FRANKEL L, HOLBROOK RA: A comparison between methohexitone and thiopentone as induction agents for caesarean section anaesthesia. Brit J Anaesth 34:316-26, May 62

SHEKHOV VP: [On combined thiopental-novocaine anesthesia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):11-3, 1962 (Rus)

TREMBLY B, SUTIN J: Slow-wave activity in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai related to barbiturate anesthesia. Exp Neurol 5:120-30, Feb 62

VOLKOVA ZV: [Shein's effect produced with a 3 per cent ether mixture] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):60-4, 1962 (Rus)

WHITWAM JG, MANNERS JM: Clinical comparison of thiopentone and methohexitone. Brit Med J 5293:1663-5, 16 Jun 62

blood

BRUSTIER V: [Some applications of ultraviolet absorption by organic chemical substances for their identification and determination in animal tissues] Prod Pharm 17:263-7 Jun 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

BELLUCCI G, CENTILI MG, GUERRA G: [Action of thiobarbiturates on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):707-11, 1960 (It)

BONAVITA V, SCARANO E, ZITO M: The action of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides on the human brain as revealed by pentothal-activated EEG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:152-6, 1 Jul 62

CALAFIORE G, PENNETTI V, MELARAGNO E, GUERRIZIO L, RECINE G: [On the morphology of plethysmographic tracings of a limb segment during narcosis induced by "pentothal sodium" and during normal sleep] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:380-6, 1961 (It)

FLICKINGER H, FRAIMOW W, CATHCART RT, NEALON TF Jr: Effect of thiopental induction on cardiac output in man. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 40:693-700, Nov-Dec 61

FAHMY AR, IBRAHIM HH, TALAAT M: Inhibitory effect of thiopentone on the pyruvic dehydrogenase in brain. Reversibility of action by thiamine pyrophosphate and lipoic acid. Canad J Biochem 40:477-84, Apr 62

GOLDBERG AH, MALING HM, GAFFNEY TE: The effect of digoxin pretreatment on heart contractile force during thiopental infusion in dogs. Anesthesiology 22:974-6, Nov-Dec 61

GOLDMAN D: Electroencephalographic changes brought to light under pentothal activation in psychotic (schizophrenic) patients, with particular reference to changes produced by pharmacologic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:356-74, 13 Jan 62

IL'INSKII OB: The postnatal development of dissimilar sensitivities to narcotics in the cervical and lumbar sections of the spinal cord. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:650-7, Dec 61

JALAVISTO E, ELOSUO R: The effect of thiopentone on bile secretion during hypoxia. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 91:1-8, 1962

KATO R: Modifications of the toxicity of strychnine and octomethylpyrophosphoramide (OMPA) induced by pretreatment with phenaglycodol and thiopental. Arzneimittelforsch 11:797-8, Aug 61

NAKAMURA T, YAMAMOTO K, MAKINO H, HIROTA K, TAKAHASHI Y, HIRASHIMA T: [Influence of the gastrointestinal motility by injection of various pharmaceutical agents into the cisternal space] Brain Nerve 14:500-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

PETIT JM, TROQUET J, SENTERRE J, MELON J, RADERMECKER M: [Effect of sodium pentothal on the pulmonary dynamic resistance in man] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1163-7, 1961 (Fr)

SPALDONOVA R, LUKASIEWICZ M, TAKAC M: [Relation of Micoren to some depressive effects of Thiopental] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:222, 1962 (Cz)

TROQUET J, PETIT JM, JAGENEAU A, SCHAPER W, SNEPPE R: [Effects of pentothal on resistances to air flow in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2214-7, 1961 (Fr)

WINTERS WD, CONRAD A, LENARTZ HF, BLASKOVICS JB: Influence of corn oil, heparin and albumin on thiopental action in rats. Anesthesiology 23:27-31, Jan-Feb 62

WATSON WE, SEELYE E, SMITH AC: The action of thiopentone on the vascular distensibility of the hand. Brit J Anaesth 34:19-23, Jan 62

therapy

OGILVIE JS: A comparison of sodium methohexital with thiopentone. New Zeal Med J 61:194-9, Apr 62

PUGA JA, MUJICA H, TAPIA M, NAVARRO C: [The treatment of convulsive eclampsia with prolonged perfusion of sodium Pentothal] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:434-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

toxicology

DUNDEE JW, McCLEERY WN, McLOUGHLIN G: The hazard of thiopental anaesthesia in porphyria. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:567-74, Sep-Oct 62

STONE HH, DONNELLY CC: The accidental intra-arterial injection of thiopental. Anesthesiology 22:995-1006, Nov-Dec 61

STRUNK HA: Reaction to thiopental. Anesthesiology 23:271, Mar-Apr 62

THIOPHENES

chemistry

ROGERS FC, NOBLES WL: Synthesis of 2-thiophene derivatives. J Pharm Sci 51:273-7, Mar 62

pharmacology

SOGRAFOV D, BAYEV I: Blood changes in total body irradiated albino rats protected by N-phenylamidin of thiophen-dicarbonic acid. Radiobiol Radiother 2:49-53, 1961

ZORGAFOV D, BAEV I: [Peripheral blood changes in acute radiation sickness in white rats protected with N-phenylamidine and thiophene-2-carboxylic acid] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1109-12, 1961 (Bul)

ZOGRAPHOV DG, BAEV IA: [On the effect of N-phenyl-2-thiophenecarboxamidine on bone marrow changes in acute radiation injury] Acta Biol Med German 8:337-43, 1962 (Ger)

THIOPHENYLPYRIDYLAMINES

pharmacology

FRIEBEL H, KUHN HF: [On cough and respiration depressive effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:162-73, 1962 (Ger)

GOETHE H: [On the experimental testing of the antiemetic effect of a new thipendyl compound] Arzneimittelforschung 12:321-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

HORMIA M, HORMIA A: Effect of prothipendyle on liver parenchyme in the white rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:374-80, 1961

KIENHOLZ M: [Studies on the antibacterial action of a powder for the local treatment of burns] Arzneimittelforschung 12:62-4, Jan 62 (Ger)

therapy

CAMATTE R, SARLES H: [Treatment of digestive disorders of allergic origin with prothipendyl hydrochloride (Dominal)] Sem Hop Paris 37:2989-94, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN S, DITMAN KS, MOONEY HB, WHITTLESEY JR: Prothipendyl (Timovan) in the treatment of alcoholism: preliminary report. J New Drugs 1:235-7, Sep-Oct 61

DYRSSEN K, REIS G von: [Treatment of muscular hypertonia and hyperkinesia with prothipendyl (Azacon)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3364-71, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

DISKARD P: [Indications for suppositories with antihistaminic (Andantol) base in the treatment of hemorrhoidal anitis] Lyon Med 94:181-6, 28 Jan 62 (Fr)

DIETEL K, KOEDITZ H: [On the use of Selvigon in pediatrics] Ther Gegenw 101:133-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

DUMON G, DUMON-LEGRE M, LAUGIER J: [Experimentation with injectable prothipendyl (Dominal) in the preparation for endobronchial exploration] Sem Ther 37:639-40, Jul 61 (Fr)

FAURE L, CONSTANTIN B, VUAROQUEAUX M: [Use of the association of Dominal and Palfium in obstetrics] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:675-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

GRALKA C: [Pediatric experiences with the synthetic cough drug "Selvigon"] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1883-4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

GAZAIX M: [Dominal in general medicine. Trial on 23 prisoners in the Nice jail, comparatively to 25 control subjects treated by placebos] Sem Hop Paris 38:700-3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

GAILLARD L, BRUGIERE P: [Use of dominal as premedication in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:262-3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

HOOK G: [The ordinary cough--a treatment problem] Ther Gegenw 100:536-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

ITIL T: [The problems of sleep disorders and their modification] Arzneimittelforschung 12:399-407, Apr 62 (Ger)

JUHLIN L, SKOGH M: A double-blind investigation to test the antipruritic effect of some phenothiazine derivatives. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:471-80, 1961

JONAS F: [On the local treatment of thermal burns, chemical burns and other skin damage with a film-forming dusting powder] Med Klin 57:272-4, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

JUDE G, PAVILLA J: [Clinical trials in aged persons of a non-cataleptic neuroleptic: Dominal] Sem Med Prof 38:626-32, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

KATO H, YUGAWA S, MESHITSUKA T, IMAKUMI T, TAMURA T, OKI K, YAMAKAWA N: [Use of Andantol jelly in diseases of the ear, nose and throat] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:519-23, Jun 62 (Jap)

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with prothipendyl chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 69:157-9, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEHOCZKY T, HALASY M: [Neurological observations and research results of the use of prothipendyl (Dominal)] Med Welt 3:154-6, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with Prothipendyl hydrochloride] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:326-31, Nov 61 (Fr)

MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, PRINGUET G: [Clinical trial of prothipendyl in child neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:139-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MOUREN P, SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL RG, ARDITTI M: [Trial in clinical neuropsychiatry of a thiophenylpyridylamine derivative: prothipendyl HCl or Dominal, new neuroleptic] Sem Ther 37:845-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

NEHLIL J, METRAL S, ROUYER: [Prothipendyl hydrochloride in psychiatric practice] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):959-62, May 62 (Fr)

OSAWA R, NAKAMURA M: [Experience in the use of Andantol jelly in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:163-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

OFUJI S, MATSUO T: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly for pruritic skin diseases] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:361-2, Nov 61 (Jap)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, CASALTA E, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Dominal in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:611-8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, YERMIA H: [Clinical trial in psychiatry of a new psycholeptic: "Dominal", (Apropos of 90 observations)] Lyon Med 94:715-25, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

PUECH J: [Positive effects and inconvenience of neuroleptics. Preliminary research with prothipendyl in psychiatry] Sem Hop Paris 37:3353-7, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

PIERI J, CASALONGA L, BATTESTI I: [Therapeutic results of N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-thiophenylpyridylamine HCl in current medical practice] Sem Ther 37:940-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

RIVOIRE J, MORIN A: [Treatment of pruritus in dermatological disorders by prothipendyl hydrochloride] Lyon Med 94:705-13, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Action of a new neuroleptic, "Dominal", on neoplastic pains] Sem Hop Paris 38:2237-41, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

ROSOLLECK H, KUNT T: [On the control of postoperative vomiting] Ther Gegenw 101:325-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

SALGER R: [Treatment of tuberculosis cough with Selvigon] Med Welt 6:319-21, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT, NGUYEN VAN GA: [Treatment of a patient with prothipendyl ClH] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(I):147-52, Jan 62 (Fr)

SAUVAN R, MERCIER JN, DESCHAMPS DE PAILLETTE E: [Trial of a new neuroleptic: Dominal in cardiovascular therapy] Sem Med Prof 38:596-600, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)

TAKAHASI A: [Cure of several pruritic skin diseases with Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 57:91-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

VOLMAT R, BEAUDOUIN JL: [1st clinical trials of a new non-phenothiazine neuroleptic in psychiatry: Prothipendyl or Dominal] Sem Hop Paris 37:2910-5, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

WALETZKO W: [On the pathophysiology and therapy of vomiting. Experiences with Pervetral, a new substance of the thipendyl group] Muench Med Wschr 104:688-90, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

YANAGIHARA M, MATSUSAKA Y, HAMADA K: [The clinical effect of Andantol jelly] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:363–6, Nov 61 (Jap)
ZARA M: [Dominal in endocrinology and in current medical practice] Sem Med Prof 38:176–8, 8 Mar 62 (Fr)

Thiophosphates see PHOSPHATES

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

chemistry

BILINSKI S, TYBURCZYK W, URBAN T: [On the condensation of thiosemicarbazones of nicotinic and isonicotinic aldehydes with halogenoketones] Ann Univ Curie 15:123–8, 1960 (Pol)
GORIACHEVA NS, SOLOV'EVA ZI: [Quantitative determination of cutisone in tablets and other preparations] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:33–6, Apr 62 (Rus)
MORITA M: [Synthesis and antibacterial activity of antipyrine derivatives. II. 1-Alkylidene(or arylidene)-4(4-antipyrinyl)-3-thiosemicarbazide and its related compounds] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:46–9, Jan 62 (Jap)
RUNTI C, COLLINO F: [1-Acyl-4-aryl-thiosemicarbazide with tuberculostatic activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:837–45, Nov 61 (It)
RAMACHANDER G, SRINIVASAN VR: Studies on 4-arylthiosemicarbazones & related products. II. Oxidative cyclization of 4-arylthiosemicarbazones. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:44–7, Feb 62
SRINIVASAN VR, RAMACHANDER G: Studies on 4-arylthiosemicarbazones & related products. I. Synthesis of some 4-arylthiosemicarbazones as potential antitubercular agents. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:351–3, Dec 61
SAIKACHI H, KANAOKA M: [Synthesis of related compounds of thiosemicarbazide. VII. Reaction of hydrazine hydrate on 1,3,4-thiadiazoles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:683–9, May 62 (Jap)
WAGNER G: [On the preparation of various glycosides of arylaldehyde-4-(hydroxyphenyl)-thiosemicarbazones. 25. On phenylglycosides] Pharmazie 16:595–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

BACH MK, MAGEE WE: Biochemical effects of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone on development of vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:565–7, Jul 62
BALAEVA NM: [Complement fixation reaction with aktivan in rickettsiosis] Lab Delo 8:41–3, Aug 62 (Rus)
EASTERBROOK KB: Interference with the maturation of vaccinia virus by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Virology 17:245–51, Jun 62
ROMANOWSKI W, MONNIER M: Effect of GABA and of thiosemicarbazide on the electrical activity of the rabbit brain] Acta Physiol Pol 13:399–406, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
SHEFFIELD FW: Inhibition of rabbitpox virus replication by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit J Exp Path 43:59–66, Feb 62

therapy

ALBORES JM, COSIN A, GOYA E, ROZEMBAUM S, MALACALZA N: [Our experience with "GT 3" in infantile tuberculosis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:75–90, Jul 61 (Sp)
GROUNDS JG: Combined streptomycin and thiacetazone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid and PAS. Tubercle 42:500–3, Dec 61
MARSDEN JP: Case of malignant smallpox treated with compound 33T57. Brit Med J 5303:524, 25 Aug 62
ROSSO DM, DOYLE JA: [Comparative study of the inhibitory action of blood serum on Koch's bacillus, in patients treated with isoniazid alone and isoniazid associated with nicotylaldehyde-thiosemicarbazone] Medicina (B Air) 21:144–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566–82, 15 Jun 62 (It)
SAHEKI T, ARAI K, ASAKURA H, NOZOE N: [Combined therapy with INH and TB 1 for pulmonary tuberculosis] J Keio Med Soc 39:172–81, Mar 62 (Jap)
TURNER W, BAUER DJ, NIMMO-SMITH RH: Eczema vaccinatum treated with n-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit Med J 5288:1317–9, 12 May 62

toxicology

HARLAND RD: Stevens-Johnson syndrome with unusual skin features occurring in two patients undergoing treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis with thiacetazone. Tubercle 43:189–91, Jun 62
RAMACHANDER G, SRINIVASAN VR: Toxicity to fish of some 4-arylthiosemicarbazones and related cyclic products. Med Exp (Basel) 6:288–94, 1962

urine

GORDON CG: An automatic urine test for patients on home treatment with isoniazid and thiacetazone. Tubercle 42:529–30, Dec 61
SHORT EI: The detection of thiacetazone in urine. Tubercle 42:524–8, Dec 61

THIOSULFATES

chemistry

DIXON K: Spectrophotometric determination of sodium thiosulphate in body fluids by use of an iodine-amylose complex. Clin Chim Acta 7:453–8, Jul 62
GRAHAM PW: Practical aspects of the biological oxidation of thiosulphate solutions by mixed cultures. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:137–51, Mar-Apr 62
ITO A: [Synthesis, properties, and application of sodium acylthiosulfate. III. Selective benzoyl reaction of sodium benzoylthiosulfate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:875–83, Jun 62 (Jap)
ITO A: [Synthesis, properties, and application of sodium acylthiosulfate. I. Synthesis of sodium acylthiosulfate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:866–70, Jun 62 (Jap)
ITO A: [Synthesis, properties, and application of sodium acylthiosulfate. II. Reactivity of sodium benzoylthiosulfate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:871–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

metabolism

BURMEISTER W: [The relation between extracellular (thiosulfate) space and cell mass during growth] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:185–204, 1962 (Ger)
BINET L, WELLERS G: [Research on sulphur metabolism. Metabolism of thiosulfate in the adult white rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:7–9, 1962 (Fr)
COLMER AR: Relation of the iron oxidizer, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, to thiosulfate. J Bact 83:761–5, Apr 62
JONES GL, HAPPOLD FC: The occurrence of polythionates as intermediates in the metabolism of thiosulphate by the thiobacilli. J Gen Microbiol 26:361–6, Nov 61
MATVEEV MP, VEL'TISHCHEV IuE, MASHKEEV AK, MOROZOV AI: [On examination of glomerular filtration in children by means of sodium thiosulfate and endogenous creatinine] Pediatriia 40:31–6, Aug 62 (Rus)
PECK HD Jr, FISHER E Jr: The oxidation of thiosulfate and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:190–7, Jan 62
PECK HD Jr, STULBERG MP: O-18 Studies on the mechanism of sulfate formation and phosphorylation in extracts of Thiobacillus thioparus. J Biol Chem 237:1648–52, May 62

pharmacology

BEEHLER CC: Portal venous nitrogen mustard infusion: the effect on liver function and hematopoiesis with protective agent. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–35:6p, Jan 62
CHANG YT: Effects of ethyl mercaptan compounds in murine leprosy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:875–82
FOSTER JH, LEWIS MR, JACOBS JK: Thiosulfate protection against the toxic effects of nitrogen mustard in perfusion of the liver. Amer Surg 28:461–4, Jul 62
HALVERSON AW, GUSS PL, OLSON OE: Effect of sulfur salts on selenium poisoning in the rat. J Nutr 77:459–64, Aug 62
KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium and disodium calcium versenate. I. Degree of ionization, acute and chronic toxicity] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:447–52, 1961 (Ger)
KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effect of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium- and disodium versenate. II. Protective action against lead and oxalate poisoning and alteration of membrane permeability] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:498–508, 1961 (Ger)
KLINGER W, KERSTEN L: [Studies on the effectiveness of calcium thiosulfate and dicalcium versenate and disodium-calcium versenate. Alteration of the effects of histamine] Acta Biol Med German 7:261–7, 1961 (Ger)
KONONENKO VIa: [On the effect of sodium thiosulfate on metabolism of adrenal substances in the body of rabbits in normal conditions and in experimental renal hypertension] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:20–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL, SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF: The in vivo and in vitro neutralization of nitrogen mustard for use in cancer chemotherapy perfusion. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:91–100, Jul 62
SORBO B: The effect of radioprotective agents on tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl and disulfide levels. Arch Biochem 98:342–4, Aug 62
ZHURAVLEV AI, TARUSOV BN: [On the mechanism of the protective anti-oxidation effect of some sulfur-containing compounds] Radiobiologiia 2:177–80, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

OWENS G, HATIBOGLU I: Clinical evaluation of sodium thiosulfate as a systemic neutralizer of nitrogen mustard: report of 12 patients. Ann Surg 154:895–7, Dec 61

urine

BERGLUND F: Urinary excretion patterns for substances with simultaneous secretion and reabsorption by active transport. Acta Physiol Scand 52:276–90, Jul-Aug 61

Thiotepa see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

THIOURACIL

BIGNAMI G: [Influence of L-thyroxin and methylthiouracil on conditioning and retention in the rat] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:165–75, 1962 (It)
FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F: "Taste-blindness" and variations in taste-threshold in relation to thyroid metabolism. J Neuropsychiat 3:98–104, Nov-Dec 61
FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, MEAD EL: Two characteristic ranges of taste sensitivity. Med Exp 6:177–82, 1962

chemistry

MAN EB: Differences in serum butanol-extractable iodines (BEIs) of children, men, and women. Note on the preservation of serum BEIs with thiouracil. J Lab Clin Med 59:528–32, Mar 62

metabolism

FRANCKI RI, MATTHEWS RE: Relation between incorporation of 2-thiouracil into tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and virus inhibition. Virology 17:22–9, May 62
PORTER CA, WEINSTEIN LH: Incorporation of 2-thiouracil-S35 into RNA and acid-soluble nucleotides of Vamorr 48 tobacco. Virology 15:504–6, Dec 61

pharmacology

AROSENIUS KE, DERBLOM H, NYLANDER G: Thiouracil treatment in pregnancy and lactation in the dog. The morphological and functional effect on the offspring's thyroid gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:430–40, Jul 62
BALBIERZ H, BARNECKI W, BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, NOWOSAD R, SKORA K: [Concentration of I-131 in the thyroid after methylthiouracil, vitamin A and potassium bromide] Endokr Pol 13:81–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
ERMOLOV BN: [The effect of methylthiouracil on milk production and function of the thyroid gland in goats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:86–90, Jan 62 (Rus)
FREGLY MJ: Increased water exchange in rats treated with antithyroid drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:69–76, Oct 61
FERRERI E, PEYROT A: [Histochemical and biochemical research on various enzymes in the kidney of the crested triton (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.) in normal and experimental conditions. (Treatment with thiouracil, gonadectomy)] Z Zellforsch 56:470–97, 1962 (It)
FRANCKI RI: The inhibition of plant virus multiplication in two host species by 2-thiouracil. Virology 17:1–8, May 62
FRANCKI RI: Infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus from tobacco leaves treated with 2-thiouracil. Virology 17:9–21, May 62
FRANCKI RI, MATTHEWS RE: Some effects of 2-thiouracil on the multiplication of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Virology 17:367–80, Jul 62
FISKE VM, POUND J, PUTNAM K: Effect of light on the weight of the pineal organ in hypophysectomized, gonadectomized, adrenalectomized or thiouracil-fed rats. Endocrinology 71:130–3, Jul 62
FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. III. Behavioural and physiological changes after treatment with drugs acting on the thyroid. J Endocr 24:385–96, Jul 62
FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL: The effect of thiouracil on the metabolism of L-thyroxine. Biochem J 84:621–6, Sep 62
HARTSOOK EW, HERSHBERGER TV, LONG TA: Effects of diethylstilbestrol with thyroxin or thiouracil on thyroid in male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:823–6, Nov 61
HORN EH, BARANDES M: Indifference of thiouracil-induced inhibition of pubic symphyseal separation to changes in estrogen-priming dosages. Endocrinology 69:1102–4, Dec 61
HOPSU VK, KARINKANTA H: Activity of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland of the rat after thiouracil feeding. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:1–7, 1962
HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Effect of thyroid-active substances on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. J Nutr 77:161–4, Jun 62
HATHAWAY DS, LIPSCOMB HS: Chemical, chromatographic and radioisotopic techniques in an experimental study of thyroid function. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:204–13, Summer 62
HORVATH S, HAN TW, RIGO J: [Effect of functional changes in the thyroid gland on the content of free tyrosine in the thyroid gland and blood plasma] Kiserl Orvostud 14:293–7, Jun 62 (Hun)
JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, MACHER A: The effect of hyaluronidase on the neuroendocrine system. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:269–76, 1961
KRIVOBOK YV: The influence of radioactive iodine upon the nonstimulated and stimulated thyroid gland. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:700–3, Nov 61
KORABLEV MV: Potentiation of medication sleep by 6-methylthiouracil and hydrorubeanic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:926–9, Feb 62
LUTSIUK NB: [The effect of rations with different content of vitamin A on the level of iodine in the thyroid gland of rats following administratio of 6-methylthiouracil] Vop Pitan 20:40–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
MEREDITH JH, ROGERS H, JOHNSTON FR: Immediate influence of propylthiouracil on oxygen consumption in the dog. Surg Forum 12:5–7, 1961
MORRIS D, EBERWEIN H, HAGER LP: On the mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic halogenation by antithyroid agents. Life Sci 7:321–5, Jul 62

NICOL M, GRANGAUD R: [Vitamin A and progesterone in the rat treated with thiouracil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1634–8, 1961 (Fr)

RUPP JJ, CANTAROW A, GODDARD JW: Effects of thiouracil in Fischer rats bearing a mammotropic tumor. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:39–40, Sep 62

STEINETZ BG, LEATHEM JH: Effects of methylandrostenediol on weight and cholesterol content of adrenals of cortisone or thiouracil-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:113–5, Oct 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099–102, Dec 61

SLEBODZINSKI A: [Determination of the amount of methylthiouracil required for the complete or partial inhibition of thyroid hormone synthesis] Endokr Pol 13:37–45, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SCHREIBER V: Biochemical estimation of elevated acid phosphatase activity in anterior pituitaries of rats and golden hamsters fed methylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:923–6, Jun 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321–43, 1962

VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, JONES SL: Interference with deiodination of some thyroxine analogues in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1085–7, Dec 61

WILSON ED, CHAI CK: The influence of propylthiouracil and thyroxine on superovulation in immature mice. J Endocr 24:431–4, Jul 62

related compounds

ATECH YL: [Structural and morphological changes in the ganglia of the sympathetic chain, in the adrenal glands and in the thyroid of rats treated with 4-methyl-2-thiouracil and thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2425–7, 1961 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of thyroxin and propylthiouracil on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:434–8, 1962 (Fr)

BIRO L, BANYASZ T, KALOTAI J, BAJOR M: [The effect of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil on experimental vascular changes] Z Ges Inn Med 17:252–7, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

BIRO L, BANYASZ T, KALOTAI J, BAJOR M: [Effect of Basethyrin on experimental vascular lesions] Orv Hetil 103:1162–5, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)

DAWSON JW, DUFFIN JD: Radioiodine studies in the euthyroid subject following cessation of propylthiouracil administration. Canad Med Ass J 86:698–9, 14 Apr 62

DEVOCHEL JC: [Sensitization of the nictitating membrane to adrenaline by 2,4-dinitrophenol in the cat treated with propylthiouracil] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:340–2, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465–70, Apr 62

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161–7, Jun 62

GREER MA, WHALLON J, YAMADA T, IINO S: Studies on the production of high radioiodine uptake goiter with propylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:650–5, May 62

IVANOVA II, BUNDER PA: [Strumous effect of methylthiouracil in rats in conditions of partial decortication of the cerebral hemispheres] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45–50, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KUDRIAVTSEVA N, LOVIAGINA T, SINITSINA T: [Changes in conditioned reflex activities in the dog during prolonged cholesterol and methylthiouracil feeding] Bhull Eksp Biol Med 53:46–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LEVEY HA, ROBERTS S: Adenohypophysial metabolism, thyrotropic activity and oncogenesis in rats on a goitrogenic diet. Endocrinology 71:244–53, Aug 62

MULVEY PF Jr, SLINGERLAND DW: The in vitro stimulation of thyroidal activity by propylthiouracil. Endocrinology 70:7–12, Jan 62

MILNE K, GREER MA: Clarification of the diverse actions of iodide on antithyroid effect of sulfonamides and thionamides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:174–6, Jan 62

NAVA-RIVERA A, WILLIAMS B, URUCHURTU G: [The hypocholesterolemic effect of nicotinic acid in hypercholesterolemia induced by methylthiouracil] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol 20:79–103, Apr 62 (Sp)

NIWELINSKI J, ZAMORSKA L: [Histochemistry of oxidizing enzymes in the rat thyroid under the influence of methylthiouracil] Endokr Pol 13:267–74, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

SREEBNY LM, KRAUS BS, WANAMAKER B: The effect of propylthiouracil on exocrine glands. Endocrinology 70:24–30, Jan 62

SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Goitrogenic action of thyroxine administered with propylthiouracil. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:39–50, May 62

SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Blood vessels of experimental thyroid tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:51–9, May 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743–6, May 62

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: Inhibition by propylthiouracil of the peripheral metabolism of radiothyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:511–7, May 62

STRAND O: Influence of propylthiouracil and D- and L-thilodothyronine on excretion of bile acids in bile fistula rats. Bile acids and steroids. 118. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:668–72, Mar 62

SWIT H, PUCHALSKI T: [Effect of methylthiouracil on the leukocytes] Pol Tyg Lek 17:464–8, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Failure of trypan blue to inhibit the thyrotrophic activity of the adenohypophysis in methylthiouracil-fed rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:221–4, 1962

THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroid, an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

YAMADA T, SCICHIJO K: Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyroid drugs in the development of goiter in the rat. Endocrinology 70:314–21, Mar 62

therapy

BLORSTAD O, VOGT JH: Combined treatment of thyrotoxicosis with perchlorate and propylthiouracil. Acta Med Scand 171:283–8, Mar 62

SMOLIK R: [Behavior of the reactivity of the organism in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with methylthiouracil] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:983–8, 1961 (Pol)

TAKENOUCHI K: [Treatment of alopecia areata] Jap J Derm 72:89–106, Jan 62 (Jap)

WILLCOX PH: Twelve years' experience of antithyroid treatment. Postgrad Med J 38:275–80, May 62

toxicology

CHANTECLAIR MM, MARTIN J, CUNY G, HERBEUVAL R, BURG C: [Paradoxal aspect of a fixation test with radioiodine in a case of hypothroidism following methylthiouracil therapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1192–201, Dec 61 (Fr)

CANDIANI G, ZONTA N, AGOSTINI B: [Observations and considerations on nephrocalcinosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:467–72, Apr 61 (It)

THIOUREA

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Action of polyphenoloxidase in the presence of thioureas, inhibition and formation of thio-ethers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1325–30, 1961 (Fr)

metabolism

MITCHELL ML, WHITEHEAD WO, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: The metabolism of thiourea-S35 by the thyroid gland of the guinea pig. Endocrinology 70:540–5, Apr 62

VALDIGUIE P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, VALDIGUIE P, CAUSSANEL C: [On the articular localization of the sulfur from thioures] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:521–4, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

JIROUSEK L, REISENAUER R: [Inter-relations between a strumigen (allylthiourea), iodine and thyroxin] Endokrinologie 41:343–54, Sep 61 (Ger)

KELER-BACOKA M, HAHN A: The inhibitory effect of thiourea on the oxidative activity of p-phenylenediamine-oxidase (coeruloplasmin) in serum. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:616–20, Dec 61

KAELLIS E, GOLDSMITH ED: Effect of water-miscible preparation of vitamin D2 on metamorphosis of thiourea and citrate treated Rana pipiens larvae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:145–6, Jan 62

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturation of the serum with urea and thiourea] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:860–2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Differences in the response of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients to thyroinhibitory substances. J Clin Endocr 21:1566–71, Dec 61

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Oxygen and dose-rate effects on survival curves of γ-irradiated transforming DNA in the presence of protective substances. Acta Biochim Pol 9:227–37, 1962

RUEG JC: On the effect of inhibiting the actin-myosin interaction on the viscous tone of a lamellibranch catch muscle. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:24–8, 23 Oct 61

REISENAUER R, JIROUSEK L: [Interrelations between a strumigen (allylthiourea), iodine and thyroxin. II. The empirical dependence of thyroid gland weight on the daily dosage of allylthiourea, iodide and thyroxin in rats] Endokrinologie 42:77–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

related compounds

ASANO M, McDONALD TP, ODELL TT Jr: Effects of nitrogen mustard on mouse tissue and modification by AET. Int J Radiat Biol 4:591–600, Feb 62

ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Radioprotective effect of combinations of AET or cysteamine with dimethyl sulphoxide. Int J Radiat Biol 5:201–2, May 62

BRADFORD RH, SHAPIRA R, DOHERTY DG: The intracellular distribution and binding of radiation-protective mercaptoalkylguanidines. Int J Radiat Biol 3:595–608, Nov 61

BENSON RE, MICHAELSON SM, DOWNS WL, MAYNARD EA, SCOTT JK, HODGE HC, HOWLAND JW: Toxicological and radioprotection studies on S,β-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide (AET). Radiat Res 15:561–72, Nov 61

BRUE F, LABORIT H, BARON C: [Pharmacological activity of structure with a labile hydrogen (hydroquinol, pyrocatechol, resorcinol and A,E,T$_4$) on the arterial pressure of the rabbit, after sympathomimetics, sympatholytics, neuroplegics and ganglioplegics. Possible role of the reduction of TPN] Agressologie 2:619–22, Dec 61 (Fr)

BLOUIN LT, OVERMAN RR: Protection of the irradiated dog by aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and p-aminopropiophenone (PAPP). Radiat Res 16:699–711, May 62

BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, FALKIEWICZ A, PACYNSKI A: [The frequency of recurrences in the treatment of Graves-Basedow disease with thiourea derivatives according to data of a Wroclaw center] Endokr Pol 13:403–5, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

COHEN A, COHEN L: Effects of aminoethylisothiouronium bromide and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the response of C3H mammary tumour isografts to irradiation in vivo. Brit J Radiol 35:200–4, Mar 62

CASALA AM, BIANCHI CA, SANCHEZ NAVARRO JV, BIANCHI OJ: [Duehring's dermatitis. Treatment with diphenylthiourea] Arch Argent Derm 12:101–3, Mar 62 (Sp)

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Effects of single and repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:1–14, 15 Jul 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. The influence of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:1–15, 15 Oct 61

DISTEFANO V, KORN PS, LEARY DE: The blood pressure effects of 3-aminopropyl-N'-methyl isothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in the cat. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:341–6, Dec 61

DOULL JA, RODRIGUEZ JN, TOLENTINO JG, FERNANDEZ JV, GUINTO RS, RIVERA JN, MABALAY MC: Clinical evaluation studies in lepromatous leprosy. 4. 4,Butoxy-4'dimethylaminodiphenyl thioures (DPT), amodiaquin, and 4-4'diaminodiphenyl sulfone (DDS) 2.5 mgm. and 4 mgm. per kg. of body weight. Int J Leprosy 29:291–317, Jul–Sep 61

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. I. Enzymatic measurement of the cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:1–15, 15 Jan 62

DUBOIS KP, RAYMUND AB, HIETBRINK BE: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. Cumulative toxic effects of repeated doses of aminoethylisothiuronium dibromide and dimethylammonium dimethyldithiocarbamate. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:85–95, 15 Apr 62

ELLARD GA: The absorption, metabolism and excretion of 1-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-3-(p-butoxyphenyl)-2-thiourea in man. 1. A study using colorimetric methods. Leprosy Rev 32:233–48, Oct 61

ELLARD GA, NAYLOR RF: The absorption, metabolism and excretion of 1-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-3-(p-butoxyphenyl)-2-thiourea in man. 2. A study using 35S-labelled drug. Leprosy Rev 32:249–58, Oct 61

EHLING UH, DOHERTY DG: AET protection of reproductive capacity of irradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:493–4, Jul 62

FANIEL J: [1st trials with 4-4'-diisoamyloxy thiocarbanilide among the Congolese] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:237–40, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

FREERKSEN E, ROSENFELD M: [Experimental therapy with 4,4'-diisoamyloxythio-carbanilide] Arzneimittelforschung 12:280–2, Mar 62 (Ger)

FAVEZ G: [Therapeutic trial with 4,4-'diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:379–83, 1961 (Fr)

FOGEL DE KORC E, CUNARRO DE GIMENO G, JORDA DE QUIROGA A: [Preliminary report on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with Isoxyl] Hoja Tisiol 21:213–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GRETILLAT S: [A new molluscicide, the dimethyldithiocarbamate of zinc (Zirame)] Bull WHO 25:581–8, 1961 (Fr)

GOSSE C, DECHAMBRE RP, PAOLETTI C: [Toxicological study of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide (AET). Use of AET as a protector against radio-mimetic agents] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:79–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

HORAK F, KALAMAR J, MELNIKOVOVA N: [Preparation of new p-ethoxyphenylthiourea derivatives] Cesk Farm 11:80–1, Feb 62 (Cz)

JENEY E, ZSOLNAI T: [Trials for the discovery of new tuberculostatics. XV, N'-Substituted derivatives of N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-thiourea] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:251–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KNOTT DH, OVERMAN RR: Cardiovascular effects of radioprotective compound beta-aminoethylisothiuronium Br-HBr (AET). Amer J Physiol 201:677–81, Oct 61

KASLANDER J, KAARS SIJPESTEIJN A, KERK GJ van der: On the transformation of dimethyldithiocarbamate into its β-glucoside by plant tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta

52:396-7, 16 Sep 61
KIM JS, TOPPLE SC: Initial results of a trial of Clba 1906 in DDS-intolerant and reaction-prone leprosy cases in Korea. Leprosy Rev 33:20-4, Jan 62
KRADOLFER F, SCHMID K: The chemotherapeutic activity of injected DPT (Ciba-1906). Leprosy Rev 33:11-9, Jan 62
LEITCH JL: X-irradiation protection studies. II. Modification of the radiation syndrome in female DAL-Swiss mice by AET and 5-HT. Radiat Res 15:641-7, Nov 61
LABORIT H, CORBEL M: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) hydrobromide and of hydroquinone on the augmentation of oxygen consumption in the rat induced by dinitrophenol (DNP)] Agressologie 2:671-4, Dec 61 (Fr)
LARIONOV LF, PLATONOVA GN, SPASSKAIA IG, TOLKACHEVA EN: [Reduction of the toxic effect of lethal doses of antineoplastic agents with the aid of aminoethylisothiuronium] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:68-71, Jun 62 (Rus)
MENDOZA SJ, LAPENTA P, ARVELO JJ, TRAVIESO RA: [Treatment of leprosy with DPT in the Cabo Blanco sanatorium] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:397-406, Jun 61 (Sp)
MELVILLE GS Jr, LEFFINGWELL TP: Toxic and protective effects of AET upon normal and irradiated female rats. Brit J Radiol 35:563-71, Aug 62
MUKHERJEE N, GHOSH S: Therapeutic trial of diphenyl thiourea in leprosy. J Indian Med Ass 39:93-4, 16 Jul 62
ORTH RE, JONES JW: Cyclized substituted thioureas. I. Preparation of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline-2-thiones and their intermediates. J Pharm Sci 50:866-8, Oct 61
PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:706-9, 1961
PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817-24, May 62
PLZAK V, DOULL J, ROOT M: Pharmacological and toxicological compounds as protective or therapeutic agents against radiation injury in experimental animals. I. Dose-mortality relationships for the toxic and radioprotective effects of various chemical agents. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:1-15, 15 Apr 62
ROSENGARTEN H: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide on the blood levels of reduced glutathione, pyruvates, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and prothrombin] Agressologie 2:649-51, Dec 61 (Fr)
ROUSSANOV AM, NOVOSELOVA GS: [The protective effects of aminoethylisothioureas against ionizing radiations, and their toxic effects according to the age of white mice] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:225-9, 1962 (Fr)
SKUDE G: Saliva and sweet taste perception for phenylthiourea (P.T.C.). Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:316-20, Jul 61
SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. I. The metabolism of 1,3-diphenyl-2-thiourea (thiocarbanilide) and its derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:97-107, 1 Jul 61
SCHELINE RR, SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. II. The metabolism of 14C- and 35S-labelled 1-phenyl-2-thiourea and its derivatives. J Med Pharm Chem 4:109-35, 1 Jul 61
SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. III. (a) The toxicity of hydrogen sulphide in relation to that of phenylthiourea. (b) The protection of rats against the toxic effects of phenylthiourea, with 1-methyl-1-phenylthiourea. J Med Pharm Chem 4:137-46, 1 Jul 61
SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. IV. p-Chorophenyl- and p-tolyl-thiourea. J Med Pharm Chem 4:147-62, 1 Jul 61
SMITH RL, WILLIAMS RT: The metabolism of arylthioureas. V. The metabolism of 1-(p-butoxyphenyl)-3-(p-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-thiourea (Ciba-1906, thiambutosine). J Med Pharm Chem 4:163-76, 1 Jul 61
STRAUB W, ZINZIUS J: [Cicatricial keloids and their treatment] Med Klin 56:2128-31, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
STRATTON K, DAVIS EM: The radioprotective action of guanylthiourea and related compounds. Int J Radiat Biol 5:105-21, May 62
SCHROEDER E, HUBER R: [On an increase in the radioprotective effect of S-β-aminoethyl-isothiuronium bromide HBr by dimethyl sulfoxide] Acta Biol Med German 9:62-6, 1962 (Ger)
SIJPESTEIJN AK, KASLANDER J, KERK GJ van der: On the conversion of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its α-aminobutyric acid derivative by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:587-9, 27 Aug 62
TAYLOR CW: A note on differential taste responses to P.T.C. (phenyl-thio-carbamide). Hum Biol 33:220-2, Sep 61
VANLANCKER JL, WOLF RC, MOWBRAY JB: Protection of primates against lethal doses of x-radiation. Nature (Lond) 194:492-3, 5 May 62
VANBREUSEGHEM R, BUU-HOI NP, XUONG ND, LAMBELIN G: [Fungistatic, pharmacodynamic and therapeutic activity of 3,5-dichloro-4'-fluorothiocarbanilide] Biochem Pharmacol 11:813-22, Sep 62 (Fr)
VONDRACEK B, NOVACEK A, SINKULE F, ULRICH M: [Sulfonamides. Sulfanilylthiourea] Cesk Farm 11:304-5, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)
WANG RI, KEREIAKES JG: Increased survival from radiation by mixtures of radioprotective compounds. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:99-104, Apr 62
ZAVALA SAENZ A, JONQUIERES ED, FIOL H, CAPURRO ET: [Trial of the tolerance to diphenylthiourea in leprosy patients] Sem Med (B Air) 120:734-7, 19 Apr 62 (Sp)

toxicology

PAIKOV NG: [On the problem of the effect of circulatory disorders and pulmonary edema on the appearance and course of infectious processes (pneumonia). II. On the effect of pulmonary edema produced with thiourea on the development of pneumonia] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47-50, Nov 61 (Rus)
PAIKOV NG: The effect of circulatory disturbances and edema of the lungs on the development and course of infectious processes (pneumonia) in them communication. II. The effect of edema of the lungs induced by thiourea on the development of pneumonia. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1266-9, Jun 62

THIOVULUM

anatomy & histology

BOER WE de, LA RIVIERE JW, HOUWINK AL: Observations on the morphology of Thiovulum majus Hinze. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:447-56, 1961

THIRST

see also DEHYDRATION

AVIOLI LV, EARLEY LE, KASHIMA HK: Chronic and sustained hypernatremia, absence of thirst, diabetes insipidus, and adrenocorticotrophin insufficiency resulting from widespread destruction of the hypothalamus. Ann Intern Med 56:131-40, Jan 62
BOLLES RC: The interaction of hunger and thirst in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:580-4, Oct 61
BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Inhibition by vasopressin of thirst produced by alcohol ingestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1128-32, 1961 (Fr)
BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Effects of antidiuretic hormone on the polyuro-polydipsic syndrome created by ethyl alcohol. (Experiments on the dog)] J Physiol (Par) 54:285-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
D'AGOSTINO AW, DE FILIPPIS V, PORCELLINI M: [Polyuro-polydypsic syndromes and diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:129-39, 1962 (Fr)
FITZSIMONS JT: Drinking by rats depleted of body fluid without increase in osmotic pressure. J Physiol (Lond) 159:297-309, Dec 61
HENDRY D, RASCHE RH: Analysis of a new nonnutritive positive reinforcer based on thirst. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:477-83, Oct 61
KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA: Action of chlorothiazide administered in cases of diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:301-10, 1961
MEYRUEY MH, ZWEIBAUM A: [Current methods of exploration of primary polyuria and polydipsia] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:115-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
NOVIN D: The relation between electrical conductivity of brain tissue and thirst in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:145-54, Apr 62
NOVIN D, MILLER NE: Failure to condition thirst induced by feeding dry food to hungry rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:373-4, Jun 62
SNYDER HL: Saccharine concentration and deprivation as determinants of instrumental and consummatory response strengths. J Exp Psychol 63:610-5, Jun 62
SARRE H, SCHADKHU P: [Extrarenal azotemia in thirst and in increased nitrogen levels] Klin Wschr 40:179-82, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
TURNER GP Jr, FELTS JH: Compulsive water-drinking. N Carolina Med J 23:150-4, Apr 62

etiology

SOULAIRAC A, THANGAPREGASSAM MJ, BARON JB, SCHAUB C, JOUSSELIN D: [Demonstration of polyuro-polydipsic disorders in the course of various mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):347-52, Jul 61 (Fr)

experimental

BOLLES RC: The readiness to eat and drink: the effect of deprivation conditions. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:230-4, Apr 62
BELANGER D, FELDMAN SM: Effects of water deprivation upon heart rate and instrumental activity in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:220-5, Apr 62
BECK RC: The rat's adaptation to a 23.5-hour water-deprivation schedule. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:646-8, Aug 62
BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Body temperature, respiratory rate, blood pressure, and heart rate in camels deprived of water] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:16-26, 1961 (Rus)
BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deprivation on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:27-36, 1961 (Rus)
BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in the blood and urine of camels in water deprivation] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:37-41, 1961 (Rus)
BOLLES RC, DE LORGE J: Exploration in a Dashiell maze as a function of prior deprivation, current deprivation, and sex. Canad J Psychol 16:221-7, Sep 62
DUFORT RH, BLICK KA: Adjustment of the rat to a 23-hour water-deprivation schedule. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:649-51, Aug 62
LAPP H, NOLTE A: [Comparative electron microscope studies on the medulla of the rat kidney based on urine concentration and urine dilution] Frankfurt Z Path 71:617-33, 1962 (Ger)
LE MAGNEN J: [Alcohol and thirst regulation] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:741-3, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)
TULENBEKOV I: [Studies on lactation and on some other physiological functions in goats following modified water intake] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:83-90, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

WINKLER H, GOETZE E, MEINERZHAGEN K: [The effect of thirst exsiccosis in gravid rats and guinea pigs on water and mineral metabolism and viability of the embryo] Acta Biol Med German 7:349-57, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Antidipsic action of posterior hypophyseal extracts] Rev Iber Endocr 9:37-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
DASCALU R, GOZARIU L: [Concerning the extra-renal action of the antidiuretic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:431-3, 1962 (Rum)
MERA DH: [Probatory experience on reduction of hunger and thirst with 2-phenyl-3-methyl-1,4-tetrahydrooxazine] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2131-6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

physiology

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Content of chlorides in urine and blood of camels in water deficiency] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:37-41, 1961 (Rus)
BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Effect of water deficiency on the blood composition in camels] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:27-36, 1961 (Rus)
BRUTKOWSKI S, FONBERG E, KREINER J, MEMPEL E, SYCHOWA B: Aphagia and adipsia in a dog with bilateral complete lesion of the amygdaloid complex. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 22:43-50, 1962
BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Some experimental data on the problem of complex reflex regulation of water in the organism] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:42-5, 1961 (Rus)
CAPEK K, HELLER J: Antidiuretic activity of the plasma and posterior pituitary lobe during ontogenesis in the dog. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:522-8, 1961
SMIRNOVA VD: The effect of sham feeding on the feeding behavior of esophagotomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:772-5, Dec 61
SMITH RW, McCANN SM: Alterations in food and water intake after hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Amer J Physiol 203:366-70, Aug 62
TULENBEKOV I: [Studies on lactation and some other physiological functions in goats in modified water regime] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:83-90, 1961 (Rus)

Thomsen's Disease see MYOTONIA CONGENITA

THORACIC DUCT

CAFFREY RW, RIEKE WO, EVERETT NB: Radioautographic studies of small lymphocytes in the thoracic duct of the rat. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:145-54, 1962
GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The fate of lethally irradiated mice given isologous and heterologous thoracic duct lymphocytes. Brit J Exp Path 43:431-40, Aug 62
GESNER BM, GOWANS JL: The output of lymphocytes from the thoracic duct of unanaesthetized mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:424-30, Aug 62
LODI R: [On an experimental method of external withdrawal of lymph from the thoracic duct] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:791-3, 31 Aug 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R, LIGUORI G: [Research on the composition of human lymph. I. Surgical anatomy of the thoracic duct at the neck and catheterization technic] Rass Med Sarda 63:651-6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

blood supply

MALIUK VI: [Sources of arterial blood supply of the thoracic duct in man] Arkh Anat 41:103-10, Sep 61 (Rus)

chemistry

KAY D, ROBINSON DS: The structure of chylomicra obtained from the thoracic duct of the rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:258-61, Jul 62

diseases

COHEN EB, KOMPANIEZ E: Supradiaphragmatic thoracic-duct cyst. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:1319-21, 21 Jun 62

neoplasms

THORACIC DUCT

ZSCHIESCHE W: [Morphological studies on metastatic carcinosis of the thoracic duct] Z Krebsforsch 65:5–10, 1962 (Ger)

pathology

LEGER L, PREMONT M, DEVISSAGUET P: [Drainage of the thoracic duct in ascitic cirrhosis. Study of the lymphatic flow] Presse Med 70:1643–6, 14–21 Jul 62 (Fr)

ZSCHIESCHE W, WALLER H: [Morphological studies on tumor metastasis through the thoracic duct] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:249–53, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

DOEMLING DB, STEGGERDA FR: Stimulation of thoracic duct lymph flow by epinephrine and norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:811–3, Aug–Sep 62

MARKIEWICZ L: [Effect of serotonin on the lipid level and lymph flow in the thoracic duct of the dog] Acta Physiol Pol 13:125–32, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

RAZIN E, FELDMAN MG, DREILING DA: The hormonal regulation of thoracic ductal lymph flow. The effect of secretin and related hormones on the thoracic ductal flow and composition in dogs. J Surg Res 2:320–31, Sep 62

physiology

FINKEL'SHTEIN MO: [On the collateral lymph circulation in experimental obliteration of the thoracic lymph duct] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:116–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

MARKIEWICZ L: [Changes in the lymph flow and lipid content in the thoracic duct following the administration of adrenalin and noradrenalin] Acta Physiol Pol 13:359–68, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

POTAPOV IA: Measurement and recording of the pressure in the thoracic lymphatic duct. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):114–7, 1961

ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R, LIGUORI G, BINAGHI G: [Research on the composition of human lymph. II. Dynamics of lymphatic defluxion] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:13–4, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R, LIGUORI G, BINAGHI G: [Research on the composition of human lymph. II. Dynamics of lymphatic flow] Rass Med Sarda 63:657–61, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SHELTON E: Prolonged survival of rabbit thoracic duct lymphocytes in a diffusion chamber. J Cell Biol 12:652–5, Mar 62

SHIM WK, DRAPANAS T: The effect of tonicity of intraluminal duodenal solutions upon thoracic duct lymph. J Surg Res 2:176–80, May 62

surgery

GRIAZNOVA AV: [On the problem of ligation of the thoracic lymphatic duct in dogs] Arkh Anat 42:90–7, May 62 (Rus)

LUR'E AS: Implantation of an injured thoracic duct into a vein in oncological operations on the neck. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:5–6, 1961

OLDS JM: Surgical drainage of hydrocephalus via the thoracic duct and subclavian vein. Preliminary report of a case. Canad Med Ass J 86:696–7, 14 Apr 62

ROCCA ROSSETTI S, ARESU R, LIGUORI G: [Research on the composition of human lymph. I. Surgical anatomy of the thoracic duct at the neck and technic of catheterization] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:12–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

wounds & injuries

EGGINK FA: [Traumatic chylothorax] Ned T Geneesk 105:2231–4, 18 Nov 61 (Dut)

KUBO R, SHIRABE K: [On injury of the thoracic duct in radical neck dissection and measures for its prevention] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:779–85, Oct 61 (Ger)

NARKIEWICZ M: [Traumatic injury of the cisterna chyli in a child] Pol Przegl Chir 34:55–8, Jan 62 (Pol)

PENN I: Injuries of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct. Brit J Surg 50:19–23, Jul 62

THORACIC NERVES

FARMAN JV, GOOL RY, SCOTT DB: Intercostal block in abdominal surgery. A method for the singlehanded surgeon. Lancet 1:879–81, 28 Apr 62

anatomy & histology

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. XIV. 1. Peripheral nerves. b. Spinal nerves: thoracic nerves and the lumbar plexus] Concours Med 84:3715–6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

diseases

BESIACH E: [Isolated postinfectious paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle in 2 members of the same family] Riv Neurol 32:15–22, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

neoplasms

KANE J, SILVEIRA IC da, ROCHA E da Jr, GARCEZ M: [Neurogenic tumors of the thorax] Rev Bras Med 17:946–50, Nov 60 (Por)

VAN DER STRAETEN M, DEROM F, VAN DEN BOSSCHE M, VANCRAEYNEST W: [Primary intrathoracic neurogenic tumors] Belg T Geneesk 17:963–73, 15 Sep 61 (Dut)

pharmacology

DAMARJIAN E: Intercostal phenol nerve block. Rhode Island Med J 45:89–90, Feb 62

physiology

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On physiological characteristics of motor fibers in the phrenic and intercostal nerves in adult and newborn animals] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1267–75, Oct 61 (Rus)

GLEBOVSKII VD: [On physiological characteristics of sensory fibers of the phrenic and intercostal nerve] Bull Eksp Biol Med 53:17–22, Feb 62 (Rus)

surgery

ROSOMOFF HL: Midline dorsal incision for sympathectomy of the upper extremities. Amer J Surg 103:500–2, Apr 62

transplantation

FREEMAN LW, TURBES CC: Influence upon reflex activity of viable nerve implants into the distal segment of the divided spinal cord of paraplegic animals. Exp Med Surg 19:270–7, 1961

wounds & injuries

DICK E: Intercostal nerve nipping due to rib dislocation. New Zeal Med J 60:576–7, Dec 61

THORACOPLASTY

AGUILAR HD, ROSSI AA: [Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-surgical importance of its association with thoracoplasty] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:566–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRACCO AN, LAMY R: [Tuberculosis: previous thoracoplasty preparatory for pneumonectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:432–42, 2 Aug 61 (Sp)

BOROVINSKII AI: [Prolonged extrapleural tamponade with thoracoplasty in the treatment of patients with severe forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):53–5, 1961 (Rus)

FOX RT, LEE WM, SHIELDS TW, IWA T: Extraperiosteal paraffin plombage thoracoplasty. One to nine years follow-up of 785 operations. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:371–84, Sep 62

GAUME P, DESERT R, GUIMARD P: [Respective place and results of thoracoplasty in the treatment of tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1137–47, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

JASINSKI Z: [Examination after post-resection thoracoplasty] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:202–4, 1960 (Pol)

LORKIEWICZ Z: [Post-resection thoracoplasty] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:197–8, 1960 (Pol)

LEBEDEV EM: [The operation of thoracoplasty with preliminary drainage of the large and gigantic caverns in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:68–74, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LAKATOS ML, MARKOS A: [Physiotherapeutic procedures in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:199–215, 1962 (Ger)

MEL'NIK LA: [Thoracoplasty and antibacterial therapy in bilateral tuberculous disorders of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 39(6):109–10, 1961 (Rus)

MIGLIO M, MORI G, GABRIELLI A: [The bronchial system in the sequelae of destructive thoracoplasty (bronchographic findings)] G Clin Med 42:981–1010, Sep 61 (It)

MATSUYAMA T, SUZUKI H, ENDO I, SUZUKI H: [Results of thoracoplasty for unilateral lung necrosis] Jap J Thor Surg 15:69–73, Jan 62 (Jap)

MLEKODAJ S, KOBZIK J: [Simultaneous thoracoplasty after partial pulmonary resection in lung tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:194–6, 1960 (Pol)

MAL'SHEVA LG: [A study of gas metabolism with the use of Boehlau apparatus in patients following effective thoracoplasty] Probl Tuberk 40(2):102–4, 1962 (Rus)

PLANE J, HIEBEL C, LAURENT J: [Limitations and possibilities of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by bacteriostatics and secondary surgery. Apropos of 982 cases] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:868–78, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PARMEGGIANI D, GALDIERI R: [The treatment of apicosubapical chronic empyema with thoracoplasty] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1551–72, 31 Jul 62 (It)

ROSA E: [Findings on respiratory function, sometime after intervention, in patients undergoing surgical therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 76:721–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

STRUTSCHKOW W: [Radical surgery in lung cancer] Zbl Chir 86:1905–11, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAVON AA: [Operation of pulmonary resection in patients with ineffective thoracoplasty and extrapleural pneumonolysis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):56–61, 1961 (Rus)

SITKOWSKI W, TURSKI C: [Significance of simultaneous pulmonary resection and thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:184–6, 1960 (Pol)

SNIDER GL, SHAW AR, LEES WM: The effects of extraperiosteal paraffin plombage thoracoplasty on pulmonary function. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:359–70, Sep 62

SHANIN IuN, SIPCHENKO VI: [Management of the time of operation in extended thoracoplasties] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:102–7, Sep 62 (R us)

VAGAC M, LABUS J, KOREC S: [Some aspects of the surgical therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis by thoracoplasty] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:491–9, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

WOZNIEWSKI Z: [Osteoplasty in pulmonary resection with special

complications

PALIWODA T, JAROSZ M: [Atelectasis as a complication in thoracotomy] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1495–8, Dec 61 (Pol)

SANTUCCI O, PICARDI C: [Neoplasms of the residual cavity in a patient operated upon by extrapleural plombage with plastic material] Policlinico [Chir] 69:1–10, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

in old age

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUD P: [Thoracic surgery in aged patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:955–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

statistics

SHAO LF, WU YK, HUANG HM: Follow-up results of thoracoplasty for pulmonary tuberculosis. With notes on on technical modifications. Chin Med J 81:435–9, Jul 62

THORAX

FALSONE JJ: The chest diameter as a diagnostic tool. Dis Chest 40:513–5, Nov 61

KLIMT F: [Acute increase in intrathoracic pressure in children and adolescents. II. Duration of compression in relation to compression pressure, age and sex] Z Kinderheilk 87:155–68, 1962 (Ger)

LAKATOS M, LUKACS L, LEVENDEL L: [Data on the origin on thoracic spasms studied by electromyography] Orv Hetil 102:2278–81, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

MALBEC EF: [The Hospital for Thoracic Diseases of Peking] Sem Med (B Air) 120:318–20, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

abnormalities

AZCUY A, ANDERSON AE Jr, BATCHELDER T, FORAKER AG: Experimentally induced barrel deformity of the chest in dogs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:680–3, Nov 61

ALNOR PC, JAQUET GH: [Late results after surgery for funnel chest] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:171–95, Sep 61 (Ger)

ABRAMS LD: Operative treatment of funnel chest. Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:11–6, 1961

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R, CALDERINI P: [Clinical aspects and surgical therapy of pectus excavatum] Minerva Chir 17:377–90, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ACTIS-DATO A, GENTILLI R, CALDERINI P: [Angiocardiography in "pectus excavatum"] Minerva Med 53:2210–5, 21 Jul 62 (It)

ACTIS DATO A, GENTILLI R, CALDERINI P: [The surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:323–50, Jun 62 (It)

BECKER JM, SCHNEIDER KM: Indications for the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum. JAMA 180:22–4, 7 Apr 62

BEVEGARD S: Postural circulatory changes at rest and during exercise in patients with funnel chest, with special reference to factors affecting the stroke volume. Acta Med Scand 171:695–713, Jun 62

CZITA K, CZIRNER J: [Thorax pyramidalis] Orv Hetil 102:1851–3, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

CLARET COROMINAS I, PICANOL PEIRATO J, MACEIRA VIDAN F: [Funnel chest (pectus excavatum)] Rev Esp Pediat 18:65–77, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

DAFOE CS, ROSS CA: The surgical treatment of pectus excavatum utilizing an adhesive hemicast. Dis Chest 40:479–90, Nov 61

DEROM F, DE COCK R: [The surgical treatment of funnel chest (pectus excavatum)] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:49–55, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIES H, WILLIAMS J, WOOD P: Lung stiffness in states of abnormal pulmonary blood flow and pressure. Brit Heart J 24:129–38, Mar 62

ENGLERT M: [Cardiac and pulmonary functional disorders associated with the so-called "funnel chest" deformity] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:5–10, 1961 (Fr)

GAHRTON G: ECG changes in pectus excavatum (funnel chest). A pre- and postoperative study. Acta Med Scand 170:431–4, Oct 61

GUILLEMINET M, MICHEL CR: [The Sutherland technic in the operative treatment of funnel chest in children] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:17–24, 1961 (Fr)

GENTILLI R, CALDERINI P: [The use of casts in the morphological evaluation of pectus excavatum] Minerva Chir 17:703–5, 15 Aug 62 (It)

HEGEMANN G, LEUTSCHAFT R, SCHOBERTH H: [Experiences in 100 funnel chest operations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:774–8 passim, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

JENSEN NK, SCHMIDT WR, GARAMELLA JJ: Funnel chest: a new corrective operation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:731–41, Jun 62

JENSEN NK, SCHMIDT WR, GARAMELLA JJ: Funnel chest: a new corrective operation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:731–41, Jun 62

KOTLYARCHUK PZ: [Unusual dystopia of renal tissue] Arkh Pat 24:81–3, 1962 (Rus)

LODIN H: Transversal tomography in the examination of thoracic deformities (funnel chest and kyphoscoliosis). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:49–56, Jan 62

LI LT, TANG LU: [Case report of pneumonia in congenital chest deformity] Zhong Erke Z 11:61–2, Jan 60 (Ch)

MORRIS JD: Surgical correction of pectus excavatum. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1271-9, Oct 61

MATSUFUJI K: [Studies on funnel chest. (2)] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:993-1007, Nov 61 (Jap)

MOYSON F: [Funnel chest in children] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:25-41, 1961 (Fr)

MICHEL CR, PICAULT C: [The surgical treatment of funnel chest] Pediatrie 17:295-303, 1962 (Fr)

MAYO P, LONG GA: Surgical repair of pectus excavatum by pin immobilization. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:53-5, Jul 62

PENTEK E, LONYAY T: [Abnormalities of the anterior thoracic wall and their cardiological correlations] Orv Hetil 102:2421-4, 17 Dec 61 (Hun)

PANUCCIO P, CRESCI F: [Respiratory physiopathology of the so-called wide thorax] G Geront 10:11-28, Jan 62 (It)

REUSCH CS: Hemodynamic studies in pectus excavatum. Circulation 24:1143-50, Nov 61

RAVITCH MM: [Surgical treatment of congenital deformities of the thorax in children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:584-7, 11 May 62 (Cz)

RABKIN IK: [Skeletal deformities of the thorax in heart defects with pulmonary hypertension] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:78-81, Jul 62 (Rus)

REINHARDT HW: [The formal genesis of intrathoracic cysts of structure similar to the gastrointestinal tract] Thoraxchirurgie 10:53-68, Jul 62 (Ger)

SULAMAA M, ASP K: Treatment of some thoracic deformities. Acta Chir Scand 122:264-7, Oct 61

SCHMITT W: [Considerations on the surgical technic for funnel chest] Rozhl Chir 41:193-5, Mar 62 (Cz)

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GOMEZ GRAND F, GRANADOS A, PEREZ CASAR F: [A case of "pectus excavatum". Considerations on the hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:866-88, Oct 61 (Sp)

VEGA DIAZ F, NAVARRETE PELOUS A, GONZALEZ-VALDES F, GOMEZ GRAND F, GRANADOS A, PEREZ CASAR F: [A case of "pectus excavatum". Considerations on the hemodynamic and electrocardiographic findings] Rev Esp Cardio 14:866-88, Oct 61 (Sp)

VANPEPERSTRAETE F: [The surgical correction of funnel chest in adults] Acta Chir Belg Suppl 2:42-8, 1961 (Fr)

WICHERN WA Jr, LESTER CW: Funnel chest. Modification of the surgical procedure to reduce residual depression. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:170-3, Feb 62

WITZ JP: [Congenital abnormalities of the thoracic wall. Funnel chest. Keeled chest] Strasbourg Med 13:294-302, Apr 62 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

ELLIS H: Anatomy for anaesthetists. (4) The thoracic inlet and the first rib. Anaesthesia 17:69-74, Jan 62

HU LP: [Cardiac-thoracic ratio and its related measurements in the Chinese] Zhong Fang Z 8:96-100, Apr 60 (Ch)

NARUSE M: On the position of thoracic organs in Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:291-315, Sep 61

SAMPIRISI-APRILE F, MAURO B, TURBACCI F: [Constitutional value of the thorax in subjects affected by tuberculosis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:864-75, 30 Apr 62 (It)

blood supply

ANDERMANN I: [On the problem of treatment of Mondor's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1039-41, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

APOIAN VT: [Transcutaneous phlebography of the thorax] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:109-14, Sep 62 (Rus)

AMBARTSUMIAN MS: [Postoperative Mondor's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146, Aug 62 (Rus)

BATTEZZATI M, FALCIDIENO P, BERTIERI A, PASSAGGIO E, DE MARTINI R: [Study of the back pressure of the descending branch of the left coronary artery after experimental acute occlusion in relation to bilateral ligation of the internal mammary arteries] Minerva Chir 16:1381-8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BREHANT J, PINET F, SCHEMLA R, TOUATI M: [Transsternal internal mammary phlebography in the detection of intrathoracic adenopathies caused by cancers of the breast] Ann Franc Chir 19:143-8, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

CRESTI M, PALAGIANO V: [Remote results of the effects of ligation of the internal mammary artery on angina from coronary insufficiency] Clinica (Bologna) 21:358-76, Nov 61 (It)

FOX RH, GOLDSMITH R, KIDD DJ: Cutaneous vasomotor control in the human head, neck and upper chest. J Physiol (Lond) 161:298-312, May 62

HEDINGER C: [Mondor's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:177-80, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

LOPEZ-BELIO M, RODRIGUEZ S, STANSEL HC, TASAKI G, GOMEZ-FERRER F, JULIAN OC: Effects of continuous flow through implanted mammary artery and myocardial ischemia on mammary-coronary communications. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:648-59, Nov 61

MAGOVERN GJ, KENT EM, LEVOWITZ BS, RATAN RS, LOVETTE JB, BURMAN SO, ORWIG V: A nonsuture method of anastomosis of the left internal mammary artery to the coronary artery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:642-7, Nov 61

MATOBA S, KITAMURA K, YAMAKAWA K, ANAZAWA Y: Clinical evaluation of internal mammary artery ligation as a treatment of coronary heart disease. Jap Heart J 473-86, Oct 61

MANN M, HORAK J, HENDRICH F: [Contribution to the treatment of coronary insufficiency by bilateral ligation of the internal mammary artery] Rozhl Chir 41:347-52, May 62 (Cz)

MIRONCHIK VIu: [On Mondor's disease] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:18-20, Jul 62 (Rus)

OZAWA Y, KREMER K, KIMOTO S, SAKAKIBARA S, OGATA K: [Panel discussion on surgery on the large blood vessels of the chest] J Jap Ass Thor Surg 9:926-38, Oct 61 (Jap)

PERACCHIA G, BOBBIO P, VECCHI P: [Effects of the introduction of a wire of radioactive tantalum (Ta-182) into the internal mammary artery. Experimental research] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:832-4, 15 Sep 61 (It)

PROVAN JL: Mammary-coronary anastomoses. A short histological study. Brit J Surg 49:199-203, Sep 61

STEINBERG I: Dilatation of the hemiazygos veins in superior vena caval occluson simulating mediastinal tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 87:248-57, Feb 62

STEFANICS J, NYULI L, FARKAS I, GORGO P: [Mondor's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1361-5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

SUZUKI T: [The vascular system of the thoracic wall in the dog. III. On the vascular supply of the thoracic muscles] Acta Anat Nippon 37:97-116, 1 Apr 62 (Jap)

SHIMELIOVICH LB: [Study of the polarogram, level of coronary blood flow and electrocardiogram in ligation of the internal mammary arteries in experimental conditions] Kardiologia 1:31-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TSUBOUCHI R: On the subcutaneous veins of the chest and abdomen of Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:161-8, Jun 61

VINEBERG A: Internal mammary artery implantation. Survey of fifteen years of experimental study and ten years experience with human cases. Ohio Med J 58:1139-49, Oct 62

WINSLOW SB: Superficial phlebitis of the breast and chest wall: Mondor's disease. J Mich Med Soc 60:1523-4, Dec 61

WARDEN HD: Esophageal obstruction due to aberrant intercostal artery. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:749-51, Nov 61

ZWEENS J: The influence of estradiol and progesterone on the extracoronary blood supply of the rat heart. Cardiologia 40:17-23, 1962

diseases

ASEEV LV, BURMISTROV MI: [A rare complication following fistulography—iodolipodol embolism of vessels of the greater circulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:130-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

BANHIDI E: [Bronchial changes in thoracic sarcoidosis] Tuberkulozis 14:338-42, Nov 61 (Hun)

BEUMER HM: [Actinomycosis of the chest wall] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:261-8, Aug 62 (Dut)

BENJAMIN P: Chest diseases in children. J Christ Med Ass India 37:342-5, Jul 62

BODMAN RI, EVANS MJ: Measurement in physiotherapy of the chest. Physiotherapy 48:228-31, 10 Sep 62

CARCASSONNE M, HUMBERT P, GUERINEL G, DOR J: [Intrathoracic goiters] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1125-39, Sep 61 (Fr)

CHINI V: [Cervical arthrosis and pain syndrome of the anterior thoracic wall] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:283-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CRUPT GE, MUCHA SJ, WARDEN HD: Prescalene lymph node biopsy. Dis Chest 42:154-6, Aug 62

DAVIS WB: Simulation of the acute surgical abdomen by chest pathology. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1062-3, Nov 61

DENIER A: [Physiotherapy of the painful anterior thoracic syndrome] Concours Med 84:1303-6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

Empyema—non-tuberculous empyema thoracis. Quart Med Rev 13:1-30, Jul 62

GRIFFITH-EVANS RF: Intrathoracic cysts. Brit J Clin Pract 16:99-105, Feb 62

GRESHAM GA, BARWICK NW: "Breast blisters" in the broiler chicken. Nature (Lond) 193:1306-7, 31 Mar 62

GUPTA RL: A case of spontaneous spreading gangrene on the chest wall. Indian J Pediat 28:490-3, Dec 61

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, GERVOIS M, FOURNIER P, SPY E, SERGEANT Y: [Systematic radiophotography, elective method for the detection of diseases of the thorax and notably of cardiovascular diseases. Its complete innocuousness for the genetic patrimony] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:145-53, Mar 62 (Fr)

HABEIN HC Jr: Intrathoracic complications of abdominal surgery. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:38-40 passim, Mar 62

HIRSCH W, SIMON K: [Differential diagnosis: sternal pain—Tietze syndrome—iron deficiency] Med Mschr 16:399-400, Jun 62 (Ger)

HANSON G, PHILLIPS T: Pleural biopsy in diagnosis of thoracic disease. Brit Med J 5300:300-3, 4 Aug 62

HUME HA, STEVENS LW, ERB WH: Urotherax. An unusual complication of multiple traumatic injuries. New Eng J Med 267:289-91, 9 Aug 62

INADA K, MATSUOKA K, HAYASHI M, WAKE H: [The diagnostic value of retrograde thoracic aortography in thoracic disease] Jap J Thor Surg 14:921-30, Nov 61 (Jap)

LEVEY GS, CALABRO JJ: Tietze's syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Arthritis Rheum 5:261-9, Jun 62

LEE HK: [Tuberculous abscesses occuring on the chest wall] J Korea Surg Soc 4:275-8, Apr 62 (Kor)

MILOSEVIC M, VASOJEVIC S, TAKIC C, PERISIC Z, JORGACEVIC D: [On a case of necrotic phlegmon of the neck and thorax] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:203-6, Feb 62 (Ser)

OCHSNER JL: Thoracic lesions in infants requiring urgent surgical care. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:511-5, Dec 61

PREDELIN NS: [A case of the association of lipoma of the pericardium with intercostal hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:141-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

PLESSINGER VA: Basic methods used by the internist in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:357-9, Apr 62

ROBERT H: [Vertebral pains and visceralgias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3598-602, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

SHIELDS TW: Surgical technics in the diagnosis of intrathoracic disease. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:379-84, Oct 61

SANSONE G: [Diagnostic possibilities of social photofluorography in chest diseases] Rass Med Industr 30:466-74, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SASAMOTO H, KASUGA Y: [Chest pain] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:378-86, Feb 62 (Jap)

SCHMIDT CD, JONES HD, HUNT JC, CODE CF, ANDERSON MW, ANDERSEN HA: The value of the esophageal motility test in the evaluation of thoracic pain problems. Dis Chest 41:303-14, Mar 62

SABAR IR, SABAR EF: Prescalene fat pad biopsy. J Lancet 82:311-3, Jul 62

STUPENENGO RH: [Acute medical respiratory thorax] Sem Med (B Air) 120:936-43, 3 May 62 (Sp)

THIBAULT P: [Gynecomastia and thoracic diseases] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:834-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VAN LANDINGHAM DJ: Differential diagnosis of chest pain. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:453-9, Oct 62

WEHRMACHER WH: Chest pain: significant or insignificant? Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 49:68-87, 1961

foreign bodies

MATTEUCCI L: [An interesting case] Arm Ital Chir 38:1210-2, Dec 61 (It)

WELLINGTON JL: The shrapnel awakes: pyopneumothorax and chronic empyema resulting from a foreign body retained for 17 years. Canad Med Ass J 87:349-51, 18 Aug 62

innervation

CRINQUETTE J: [Intrapulmonary and external intercostal malignant neurinomas, 20 years after the ablation of a primary neurinoma of the radial nerve] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:157-65, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

GOETTING E: [Threshold examinations of the skin of the chest in relation to autonomic innervation and to "heart pain"] Med Klin 56:1823-7, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ECKERMANN P, MILLAHN HP: [Oxygen consumption of the respiratory musculature in women. With an observation on the efficiency of the respiratory musculature] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:168-72, 1962 (Ger)

microbiology

TARVER FR Jr, MAY KN, BOYD FM: Sampling techniques for the enumeration of microorganisms in the diverticulum of the anterior thoracic air sac of chickens. Appl Microbiol 10:137-40, Mar 62

neoplasms

ADELBERGER L, WOERN H: [5 years of cytostatic therapy in malignoma of the thoracic space. (1. Experience report with early results)] Krebsarzt 17:51-67, Feb 62 (Ger)

ABELENDA EF: [Benign intrathoracic neurogenic tumors (neurilemmoma)] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:841-53, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

BROUET G, LIOT F, DUBOST C, CHRETIEN J: [Endothoracic chordoma] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:623-31, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BUCKINGHAM WB, SUTTON GC, MESZAROS WT: Abnormalities of the pulmonary artery resembling intrathoracic neoplasms. Dis Chest 40:698-704, Dec 61

BOULET P, LAFON R, BARJON P, LABAUGE R, COMELADE P, MARY P, MARTIN RA: [Hypoglycemic encephalopathy caused by thoracic fibroma. Physiopathological study of the mechanism of the hypoglycemia] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:984-9, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARIETY M, COURY C, THIBAULT P, LARRUNE B: [Intrathoracic metastases from tumors of the salivary glands] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:497-514, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BRUNNER A: [Intrathoracic tumors] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1403-6, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

CAMP G de: [Corticosteroid therapy in bronchial carcinoma and other malignant tumors in the thorax] Munchen Med Wschr 103:2026-30, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

DZWONKOWSKI J: [Neuromas in the thoracic cavity] Pol Przegl Chir 33:323-8, Apr 61 (Pol)

DE COSTER A, PAYFA M, BELLENS R, CONARD V, BASTENIE PA: [Intrathoracic tumor and hypoglycemia] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:191-9, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

DOR J, RECORDIER AM, PAYAN H, REBOUD E, JOUVE G, MERCIER C: [Voluminous plasmocytoma of the chest wall: excision of the tumor and plastic surgery of the wall; operative recovery] Marseille Med 99:139-42, 1962 (Fr)

GLEICHE M: [On 2 cases of intrathoracic liposarcoma] Zbl Allg Path 103:285–90, 30 May 62 (Ger)

HOKARI S, ITO Y, SUGIMOTO H: [A case of tumor in the posterior chest wall] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:465–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

IZBINSKII AL, KOLESOV AP: [Intrathoracic lipomas] Vop Onkol 8(6):21–8, 1962 (Rus)

KRAUSE LG, ROSS CA: Intrathoracic lipomas. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:444–8, Apr 62

LU AT, LEE CO: Liposarcoma of chest wall with metastasis to the cerebrum. Review of literature and report of case. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 26:217–24, Dec 61

LOGAN A: Gastro-oesophageal resection for carcinoma between the aortic arch and the coeliac axis. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:223–7, Apr 62

LATARJET M, GALY P, CHANELIERE N, ROCHETTE C: [A rare tumor of the chest wall: intercostal nemma] LYON Chir 58:19406, Ma 62 (Fr)

LATARJET M, GALY P, CHANELIERE N: [A case of intercostal neurinoma of the lateral chest wall] Lyon Chir 58:296–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

MODRZEJEWSKA-KIDAWA B: [A case of thoracic tumor in an infant] Pediat Pol 36:883–6, Aug 61 (Pol)

MANNES P: [A case of dysglobulinemia with thoracic tumor] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:101–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

MAHIEU P, BOURLOND A: [Intrathoracic neurinoma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:351–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

MAIER HC: Extradural and intrathoracic lipoma causing spinal cord compression. Successful treatment by surgical excision. JAMA 181:610–2, 18 Aug 62

MAIER HC, BARR D: Intrathoracic tumors associated with hypoglycemia. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:321–9, Sep 62

PRADERI LA: [Hemangioma of the intercostal muscle] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:131–6, 1960 (Sp)

PINTOS FUENTES RJ: [Neurogenic tumors of the thorax] Hoja Tisiol 21:82–93, Jun 61 (Sp)

PAVLOV KA: [Importance of mediastinal phlebography in the determination of the degree of metastasis of the process in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Onkol 8(7):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

RABINOVICH RM: Lesions of the lungs and pleura due to radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the thoracic organs and mammary gland. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1499–510, 1961

RABINOVICH RM: [Pulmonary and pleural lesions in radiation therapy of thoracic and mammary malignant tumors] Vop Onkol 7(10):97–105, 1961 (Rus)

REEVE TS, MYHILL J: The role of radioactive isotopes and alkylating agents in the treatment of malignant effusions. Med J Aust 49(2):245–9, 18 Aug 62

SANCHEZ VILLARES E: [Clinical aspects of tumoral processes of the thorax] Acta Pediat Esp 19:426–55, Jul 61 (Sp)

STEPANOVA MN, ODINOKOVA VA, ZABAVSKAIA EA: [On the problem of neuroblastomas of the vertebrocostal groove in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:81–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

SCHMIDT HW, SCHUERHOLZ K: [Hypoglycemic attacks due to intrathoracic tumor] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2231–3, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SOSNOWSKI K, ZWOLINSKI J: [Difficulties in the differentiation of intrathoracic forms of malignant granuloma and lymphatic sarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1539–41, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

SCHROEDER KJ: [On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of intrathoracic sarcoma] Z Tuberk 117:307–18, Oct 61 (Ger)

SHIELDS TW: Direct chest wall invasion by bronchogenic carcinoma. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:89–93, Summer 62

SKOOG WA, ADAMS WS: Multiple myeloma with a large extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thorax treated with prednisone and radiation, metabolic balance study demonstrating unusual beneficial systemic effects of radiation ablation of the plasmacytoma. Stanford Med Bull 20:87–101, Aug 62

UTKIN VV: [Significance of angiography in intrathoracic tumors] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:291–301, 1961 (Rus)

VOIGT H, WILHELM J: [Contribution on intrathoracic lipomas] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1771–80, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

VIRMANI P: Dermato-fibrosarcoma protuberans. Brit J Surg 49:435–7, Jan 62

ZEDGENIZDE GA: [Lesions of healthy tissues in radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of organs of the thoracic cavity] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

ZOBNIN EF: [A case of large myxoma of the wall of the thorax] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130–1, Aug 62 (Rus)

pathology

GOSPODINOFF A, GOSPODINOFF L: [The thorax in ankylosing spondylitis and its relation to certain pulmonary diseases. Clinical contribution, histological observations, pathogenetic considerations] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1180–96, 20 Aug 62 (It)

MALAMOS B, PAPAVASILIOU C, AVRAMIDIS A: Tumour-simulating intrathoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis. Report of a case. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:227–31, May 62

physiology

AVERY ME, COOK CD: Volume-pressure relationships of lungs and thorax in fetal, newborn, and adult goats. J Appl Physiol 16:1034–8, Nov 61

AGOSTONI E: A graphical analysis of thoracoabdominal mechanics during the breathing cycle. J Appl Physiol 16:1055–9, Nov 61

AGOSTONI E: Diaphragm activity and thoracoabdominal mechanics during positive pressure breathing. J Appl Physiol 17:215–20, Mar 62

CHAPMAN I, KWUN C, VARGHA Z: Utilization of aortic knob calcification for radiographic localization. Exp Med Surg 19:223–9, 1961

KLIMT F: [Acute intrathoracic pressure increase in children and adolescents. I. The compression pressure maximum in relation to age, sex, body measurements and vital capacity] Z Kinderheilk 87:1–17, 1962 (Ger)

ULMER WT, REICHEL G, EY W: [The course of heart-synchronous volume changes in the thoracic space and its effect on ventilation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:401–12, 1962 (Ger)

ZECHMAN FW, TAYLOR J: Respiratory response to forward acceleration compared with chest compression in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:410–2, May 62

radiation effects

HEINZLER F, MOHR HL: [Studies with ionization chambers for the determination of isodoses in pendulum irradiation with ultrahard roentgen rays of a 15-MeV-electron sling-betatron. VI. The distribution and calculation of the dose for the abdomen and thorax of adolescent patients] Strahlentherapie 17:452–69, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZACCONE G, DI PIETRANTONJ F: [Dosimetry in cobalto-therapy. II. Distribution of the dose on the thoracic wall in the postoperative treatment of breast neoplasms with thoracic tangential fixed fields] Minerva Med 53:1360–2,

radiography

ALLEN WE Jr: The future of hospital chest admission programs. J Nat Med Ass 53:615–9, Nov 61

ASHKEN MH, BARON JH: Ulcerative tuberculous ileocolitis with normal chest radiograph. Brit J Surg 49:454–5, Jan 62

BROWN FR: Multiphasic screening program including a cardiovascular survey in Carter County, Oklahoma. Southern Med J 54:1383–7, Dec 61

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Radiological problems caused by the discovery of an opaque hemithorax in the young child and infant] Lyon Med 94:219–32, 4 Feb 62 (Fr)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [1st routine chest examinations in the schools of the province of Pontevedra] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:640–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

BONTE FJ, SCHONFELD MD: The axillary mass sign on lateral chest roentgenograms. Amer J Roentgenol 87:900–7, May 62

BELLI M, PEROTTI B: [100 x 100 schermography and standard chest radiography. Comparative study of 1000 cases] Minerva Med 53:1526–36, 16 May 62 (It)

BIANCO A, PISANO G: [On occupation of the right cardiophrenic angle] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1133–67, 15 Jun 62 (It)

CIMMINO CF: Further notes on the esophageal-pleural stripe. Radiology 77:974–8, Dec 61

CHESHIK VG, AL'PEROVICH DM: [Clinical-roentgenological observations on the state of the organs of the thorax in the immediate period after operations on the lungs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:8–12, Dec 61 (Rus)

CATALANO M, ERMENEGILDO F: [Statistical data on cardiovascular diseases in mass chest x-ray surveys] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:209–14, 28 Feb 62 (It)

CROCELLA R, NOZZOLI F: [Schermographic observations on 40,897 subjects examined at the Centro Psicotecnico of the Military District of Florence, in the years 1955–1960. Considerations on method and general statistical results] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:232–44, Mar 62 (It)

CHEN F, WHANG SS: [Method of taking x-rays without movement of the diaphragm in the picture] Zhong Fang Z 8:136–7, Apr 60 (Ch)

CALDER E: Chest tomography at any angle of rotation. Brit J Radiol 35:557–62, Aug 62

DUHAMEL J, MARTIN PL, ROQUES JC: [Elementary theory of the thoracic induced images in transversal axial tomography] J Radiol Electrol 42:470–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DRION R, KIESTRA S, PETERS A: [Radiation dosage in fluoroscopy at a consultation office for tuberculosis control] Ned T Geneesk 105:1920–3, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

DELAHAYE RP: [How should thoracic radioscopy be performed?] Concours Med 84:3227–40, 26 May 62 (Fr)

DEUTSCHBERGER O, SCHERF D: Facts and fallacies of chest fluoroscopy. Exp Med Surg 20:17–30, Mar–Jun 62

ERMENEGILDO F, CATALANO M: [Causes of errors in the photofluorographic diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:323–31, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FIRSOV GI: [Fluorographic determination of dextrocardia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:140–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

FRITZ KW, THURN P: [On roentgen examination in acute anuria] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:234–44, Feb 62 (Ger)

FIETZ H: [Case report contributions to the diagnosis of shadows in the right heart-diaphragmatic angle] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:81–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

GOLDMEIER E: Radiation shield for chest films. Maryland Med J 10:663–5, Dec 61

GASPARINI G, CONFALONIERI C, FOLLI G: [Pulmonary hemodynamics and the thoracic teleradiogram in mitral patients] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:665–73, Nov 61 (It)

GERLE RD: Roentgenogram of the month. Dis Chest 41:229–30, Feb 62

GREENWAY R: Aids to drawing the "radiographic appearances" Radiography 28:120–9, Apr 62

GAMPL F: The view box. Illinois Med J 122:253–4, Sep 62

GARAVAGLIA C: [The problem of size in schermography of the thorax] Med Lavoro 53:170–8, Mar 62 (It)

HANSEN HG, HEUCK F: [On the problem of marginal atelectases and opacities of the thorax in severe rickets] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:634–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

HUGHES DL, HANAFEE W, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Diagnostic pneumomediastinum. Radiology 78:12–8, Jan 62

HRABOVSZKY Z, HUSZAR L: A device for automatic genetic protection in chest radiography ("genoprot"). Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:479–88, 1961

HARRIS JL: A simple cassette holder for portable chest radiography. Radiography 28:75, Mar 62

HILLERDAL O: [Results of general photofluorographic examinations in various age groups] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1605–14, 24 May 62 (Sw)

KAUFMANN R: [Drainage of thoracic opacities] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1476–88, Dec 61 (Fr)

KRAUS R, STRNAD F: [The "heart-diaphragmatic angle" from the viewpoint of the roentgenologist] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:47–53, Feb 62 (Ger)

LODIN H: Transversal tomography in the examination of thoracic deformities (funnel chest and kyphoscoliosis). Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:49–56, Jan 62

MOSELEY RD Jr, WILLIAMS JR: Apparatus for stereoscopic chest radiography. Radiology 78:103–8, Jan 62

MANECKE H: [Routine fluoroscopy of the paranasal sinuses, a significant contribution to thoracic fluoroscopy] Muench Med Wschr 104:393–7, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

MOLDENHAUER W: [Indications for transversal tomography of the chest organs] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:151–8, 1962 (Ger)

NELSON LM: Clinical findings in a mass x-ray campaign. Brit J Dis Chest 55:200–7, Oct 61

NICKEY LN: Routine roentgenograms of the chest in asymptomatic infants. Pediatrics 28:670–1, Oct 61

OBERLIN S: [Current technical characteristics of radiophotography and the value of routine examination] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:523–7, 10–17 Oct 61 (Fr)

OLSON KL, TIRMAN WS, DODD RD: Histoplasmosis and chest x-ray calcification in North Central Indiana. J Indiana Med Ass 55:38–42, Jan 62

PITMAN RG, STEINER RE, SZUR L: The radiological appearances of the chest in polycythaemia vera. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:276–85, Oct 61

PICONE F, LA CRUTTA C, NALBONE G, LACONI A: [Nomogram of cardiovascular dimensional values in 70 x 70 mm-2 thoracic schermography] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:1183–91, Dec 61 (It)

PATERSON DE: How to read a chest radiograph. J Christ Med Ass India 37:35–8, Jan 62

PACE L: [On the radiological picture of the thorax in surgical patients after left transthoracic cervical esophagogastrostomy for esophageal stenosis from caustics] Riforma Med 76:160–5, 10 Feb 62 (It)

PASTORE G: [Considerations on the findings of chest x-ray examinations made in several schools in Rome from 1956 to 1961] Lotta Tuberc 31:1123–30, Oct 61 (It)

QUACK G, SCHARPF H: [Circumscribed transparencies in the thoracic roentgenogram as a roentgenological guiding symptom] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:291–300, Dec 61 (Ger)

RACIE EM: Highlights of chest radiography for x-ray students. Xray Techn 33:331–7, Mar 62

ROCKOFF SD, MENDELSOHN ML: Evaluation of xenon as a gaseous roentgenographic contrast material. A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:434–8, Sep 62

SCATOLA L, VOGLINO C: [Integral photofluographic examination of the population of various communities of the province of Vercelli] Lotta Tuberc 31:437–40, May 61 (It)

SVOBODA M, SUCHAN M: [Toward the simplication of the technic of hard-ray radiography of thoracic organs] Cesk Rentgenol 16:106–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

SCHMID HJ: [Goals and results of periodic photofluorographic examinations in industrial plants] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:752–5, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

SON IS, KUNG KM: [Method of taking chest spot film in chest x-ray] Zhong Fang Z 8:135–6, Apr 60 (Ch)

TROUTMAN EG, CRESON DL: Chest x-ray findings in early disseminated lupus erythematosus. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:658–75, Fall 61

VOIGT H: [A contribution to the differential diagnosis of paramediastinal shadows of the right upper side of the thorax in adolescents and adults] Z Tuberk 117:299–306, Oct 61 (Ger)

WIGH R, ANDERSON HS: The stomach gas bubble on the normal chest films of children. J Med Ass Georgia 50:476–8, Oct 61

WERNER E: [The present status of mass roentgenography of the thorax] Tuberkulosearzt 15:821–30, Dec 61 (Ger)

WELLAUER J: [Lung sequestration and the heart-diaphragmatic angle] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:74–81, Feb 62 (Ger)

WANG CS, YANG TS, CHANG SB: [Fluorography of the chest, esophagus and stomach in mass surveys] Zhong Fang Z 8:115-6, Apr 60 (Ch)

ZSEBOK Z: [On evaluation of some shadow components in the roentgen picture of the thorax in newborn infants] Magy Radiol 13:263-73, Sep 61 (Hun)

ZAGORODSKAIA MM: [Roentgenological changes in the thoracic organs in chronic leukemias] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:67-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

surgery

ARANDES ADAN R, BALLESTER PERIS J, FIGUEROA RODRIGUEZ D: [Pre-and postoperative care in thoracic surgery] Cir Ginec Urol 15:221-90, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

AKAKURA I: Transfusion in thoracic surgery. Bibl Haemat 13:477-8, 1962

BROSS W: [Antibiotics in thoracic surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:834-46, 1961 (Pol)

BJORK VO, INTONTI F, ALETRAS H: [Artificial respiration in thoracic surgery] Minerva Chir 16:1241-6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BORNEMISZA G, BEREGSZASZI G, FURKA I, NAGY Z: Lymph circulation in auto-alloplastic thoracic plombs. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:445-52, 1961

BOUTROS AR: Management of severe respiratory insufficiency associated with painful conditions in the thorax or abdomen. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:246-53, May 62

BRUCK H: [Plastic closure of defects of the thoracic wall after resection of recurrent breast carcinoma and radiation injury] Klin Med (Wien) 17:295-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

BATCHELDER TL, MORRIS KA: Critical factors in determining adequate pleural drainage in both the operated and non-operated chest. Amer Surg 28:296-302, May 62

BRANDESKY G: [Changes in the white blood picture after thoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:624-35, Apr 62 (Ger)

BJORK VO, ALETRAS OA, INTONTI F: [Artificial ventilation of the lungs after thoracic surgery] Hellen Cheir 9:139-55, 1962 (Gr)

BOGDANOVA EA: [On the prognostic value of electrocardiography in thoracic surgery under anesthesia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:78-83, Sep 62 (Rus)

CERESETO PL, FERNANDEZ JM: [Closure of laparotomies. (C) Left oblique laparo-thoracotomy] Dia Med 33:3102-4, 25 Dec 61 (Sp)

CRAIG JO, BROMLEY LL, WILLIAMS R: Thoracotomy and the contralateral lung. A study of the changes occurring in the dependent and contralateral lung during and after thoracotomy in lateral decubitus. Thorax 17:9-15, Mar 62

CALDINI P, HO C, ZINGG W: Effect of thoracotomy on cardiac output and pulmonary hemodynamics in dogs. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:104-9, Jul 62

CAPRA P: [Paracentesis and thoracocentesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:975-8, 2 Jul 62 (It)

CARPINISAN C, ZITTI E, BOGDAN T: [Cardiac and respiratory arrest in chest operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:85-92, Jul 62 (Rus)

ESTRADE J, STILLMUNKES P: [Voluminous pseudocystic pouch of the base of the neck following a lesion of the thoracic canal. Cure by continuous aspiration] Toulouse Med 63:56-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

EWERWAHN WJ: [On the technic of postoperative roentgenological lung control in the hospital bed] Chirurg 33:375-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

FIORELLI E, FIORETTI GP, TUZI T: [Effect of thoracotomy on respiratory functional equilibrium. (Experimental investigations)] G Ital Chir 16:571-80, Jul 60 (It)

FONKALSRUD EW, STEELE JD: Late secondary thoracotomy following pulmonary and cardiac surgery. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:530-9, Apr 62

FUSCO G: [Possibilities of thoracic and extra-thoracic surgical operation in hemophiliac patients] Minerva Chir 17:519-23, 15 Jun 62 (It)

GIBBON JH Jr: Broncho-esophagology and thoracic surgery. The team effort. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:19-24, 1961

GROTE G, SCHLOSSER V: [Studies on blood gas values before, during and after intrathoracic surgery] Thoraxchirurgie 9:369-71, Oct 61 (Ger)

GLAVE ML: [Thoracic surgery following prophylactic administration of oxytetracycline] Ther Gegenw 100:612-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

GRENDA AN, HARROWER HW: Bronchotomy for obstruction of the airway during thoracic surgery. Rhode Island Med J 45:205-7, Apr 62

HOHMANN G: [Clinical ventilator test] Zbl Chir 86:2027-31, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOMMA H: [Value of lung function tests as an indication for thoracic surgical interventions] Wien Klin Wschr 74:57-62, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HERTZOG P: [Present status and future prospects of thoracic surgery] Clinique (Par) 57:261-4, May 62 (Fr)

HEINE F: [Folding phenomena in the lungs] Internist (Berlin) 3:357-63, Jul 62 (Ger)

IORDANOV I: [On the problem of causes and nature of circulatory changes during the course of intrathoracic operations] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:925-36, 1961 (Bul)

IACOB G: [Considerations on 630 axillary approaches in thoracopleuro-pulmonary surgery] Poumon Coeur 18:377-86, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOLESNIKOV SA, GERGEEV VM: [On achievements in contemporary thoracic surgery and prospects of its further development] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):92-8, 1961 (Rus)

KUNITSINA TA, MIGAL' LA: [The significance of thoracotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary and extrapulmonary surgical diseases] Grudn Khir 3:75-81, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRONBERGER L: [Postoperative thorax drainage from the microbiological viewpoint] Deutsch Med J 13:214-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KARLSON KE, FLEISCHAKER RJ, POLLARD HS, VESTAL BL, SELLERS RD, TIMMES JJ, GLIEDMAN ML: The effect of volume-cycled automatic ventilation on the elastic recoil of the lung. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:189-203, Aug 62

LAWIN P, FISCHER K: [Clinical and animal experimental studies on disintegration of Cr51-labelled erythrocytes during intrathoracic surgery in hypothermia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:835-8, 1961 (Ger)

LANIEZ C: [Anesthesia of the infant in major thoracic surgery (0 to 30 months)] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:530-6, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMMON WM: Sternal approximator: a new instrument. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:276-7, Feb 62

LANGLET JF: Closed thoracotomy with trocar and catheter sealed in plastic bag. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1091-6, May 62

LARGHERO P: [Anterior high thoracocentesis in a downward prone position] Torax 10:289-90, Dec 61 (Sp)

LYNN RB: Some observations on elective tracheostomy in thoracic surgery. Canad Med Ass J 86:1197-9, 30 Jun 62

MATHEY J, AIGUEPERSE J, LALARDRIE JP: [The retropectoral axillary approach in thoracic surgery. Technic and indications] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1115-24, Sep 61 (Fr)

MACVICAR J: Exercises before and after thoracic surgery. Amer J Nurs 62:61-3, Jan 62

MITTMAN C: Assessment of operative risk in thoracic surgery. New Physician 11:70-81, Mar 62

McGRATH D, KRUGER BK: Chest suction...using mercury instead of water. Amer J Nurs 62:72-3, Jun 62

MILLER RD: Evaluation of pulmonary impairment in the surgical candidate. Med Clin N Amer 46:885-90, Jul 62

NOUHUYS F van: [Fluothane anesthesia in thorax operations] Ned T Geneesk 106:552-3, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

PIERCE GW, WIPER T, MAGLADRY G, KLABUNDE EH, PENNISI VR, FAGELLA R: Reconstruction of a large defect on the entire thickness of the chest wall. Amer J Surg 102:720-3, Nov 61

PACK GT, McGRAW TA: Interscapulomammothoracic amputation for malignant melanoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:694-9, Nov 61

PANCHENKO IA: [On the problem of characteristics of respiration control after some surgical interventions on the thoracic cage. (Electromyographic studies)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:27-30, Nov 61 (Rus)

POPKIROV S, FICHEV N, GATSINSKI P: [Changes in the pleural cavity following intrathoracic operations] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(4):63-79, 1961 (Bul)

PETROVSKI BV: [Use of diaphragmatic grafts for plastic purposes in thoracic surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:865-71, 1961 (Bul)

PECORA DV: Evaluation of cardiopulmonary reserve in candidates for chest surgery. J Thor Casardiov Surg 44:60-6, Jul 62

PANCHENKO IA: On the characteristics of respiratory regulation following certain surgical procedures in the thoracic cavity. An electromyographical investigation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1247-9, Jun 62

PODOLIAK GA: [Chylothorax after chest operations] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:112-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

QUARZ W: [On the diagnosis and differentiation of respiratory and metabolic disorders in intrathoracic operations] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:493-502, 1961 (Ger)

QUARZ W: [Respiratory and metabolic related changes in acid-base equilibrium in thoracic operations] Tuberkulosearzt 16:202-16, Apr 62 (Ger)

RODEWALD G, HARMS H: [The significance of gas exchange disorders for thorax operations] Thoraxchirurgie 9:145-52, Aug 61 (Ger)

RASK H: Bronchoscopic aspiration or tracheobronchial toilet as final procedure after thoracotomy. Danish Med Bull 8:158-62, Dec 61

ROBINS RE, SANDY JT, MOYES PD: Preserved fascia lata homografts and synthetic grafts in repair of abdominal and chest wall defects in dogs. Canad J Surg 5:223-8, Apr 62

RAILO JE: [On a short thoracotomy incision] Thoraxchirurgie 10:102-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

SUIFFET W, MAURO L: [Cervico-mediastinal approach. Indications. Technic] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:206-22, 1960 (Sp)

SPOEREL WE, COLES JC: The use of intermittent positive pressure breathing following thoracic operations. Dis Chest 41:91-4, Jan 62

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: [Heart arrest caused by the local application of oxygenated water, along with an experimental study of the effects of the topical use of antibacterial agents on the heart] Rev Clin Esp 83:222-6, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

SZEGI J, MUELLER HG: [The arteriovenous oxygen difference in different surgical conditions on the open thorax] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2254-6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

SEROVA EV: [Alloplasty of defects of the thoracic wall with capron] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:6-11, Feb 62 (Rus)

SAGATH EE: Using a pleural pump postoperatively. Amer J Nurs 62:102-3, May 62

SECHER O, WANDALL HH, CLEMMESEN T, SIVERTSEN U: The Molligaard positive-pressure anaesthetic apparatus. A 1908 tool on trial to-day. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:8-16, 1961

SECHER O: [Intubation bags for thorax drainage] Ugeskr Laeg 124:396-7, 23 Mar 62 (Dan)

SEWELL WH: A respirator for experimental intrathoracic surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:760-2, Jun 62

SAWAZAKI H: [Physical therapy after thoracic surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:290-300, May 62 (Jap)

SUNADA T: [Survey of thoracic surgery in the Chugoku region] Jap J Thor Surg 15:427-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

SEMENOV BN: [Electrocardioscopy in intrathoracic surgery in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:57-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAWAZAKI H: [A bird's-eye view of cooperation of hospitals in the Tokyo area] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:561, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

TAKAHASHI K: [Survey of chest surgery in the Kyushu-Shikoku region] Jap J Thor Surg 14:879, Oct 61 (Jap)

TEIXEIRA J, ALMEIDA JJ de, VAZ AM, MEYER H, ARRUDA JB, MARTINS MM: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in chest surgery. Physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Rev Brasil Cir 44:37-50, Jul 62 (Por)

TAKAHASHI K, YONEMOTO H, ITO A, SUZUKI K: [On the analgesic effects of Nialamide in thoracic surgery] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:580-6, Sep 62 (Jap)

URLUS JH: Fibrinolysis in the surgical clinic. J Int Coll Surg 38:38-47, Jul 62

VERGANI G, PANIZZARI GP, SIDERI GC: [Modifications of blood coagulability induced by surgical operations on the thorax. Experimental and clinical observations] Minerva Med 53:386-91, 10 Feb 62 (It)

WHITE G, USSHER B: Some observations on assisted coughing of surgical chest cases. Phys Ther Rev 41:776-9, Nov 61

WOOLER GH: New thoracic surgical unit at Leeds. Nurs Times 58:169-70, 9 Feb 62

ZHURAVSKII LS: [Reaction of the heart to intrathoracic operation in intubation anesthesia (from data of electrocardioscopy)] Grudn Khir 4:61-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

wounds & injuries

ALGAN B, GUILLEMIN M: [Embolism of the inferior temporal artery after craniothoracic trauma in mitral valve disease] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:320-2, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ASHWORTH PM: Multiple injuries complicated by renal failure. Nurs Times 58:99-102, 26 Jan 62

BELTRAMI V, LOLLI L: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:107-8, Oct 61 (It)

BADANO AH: [Thoracic injuries and wounds. Observations on 110 cases] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:773-84, 8 Nov 61 (Sp)

BORMAN JB, BEN-HUR N, ROMANOFF H: [The treatment of crush injuries of the chest] Harefuah 62:372-5, 15 May 62 (Heb)

BUGULOV GK: [Continuous thoraco-abdominal bullet wound with injuries of 7 organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130-1, May 62 (Rus)

BURNETT W, BAILLIE HD: Surgical repair of a traumatic laceration of the extrapericardial superior vena cava with survival. Brit J Surg 50:16-8, Jul 62

BICKFORD BJ: Chest injuries in childhood and adolescence. Thorax 17:240-3, Sep 62

[Basic principles of wounds of the thorax] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:109-13, Mar 62 (Sp)

CURIONI GB, MATTAI DEL MORO V: [Pulmonary hematic cysts: rare postcontusive finding] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:971-92, 1961 (It)

CAMPBELL R: The emergency care of thoracic trauma. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:253-7, Jan 62

CARTER R, WAREHAM EE, BREWER LA 3d: Rupture of the bronchus following closed chest trauma. Amer J Surg 104:177-95, Aug 62

CHARPIN J: [Traumatic pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:219-29, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

CLARKSON WB, ROBINSON JS: Deliberate hyperventilation in the treatment of a crush injury of the chest. Brit J Anaesth 34:471-5, Jul 62

DALMAS H, REBOUD E, JEAN E, RAMPAL M: [Severe and close traumas of the thorax] Marseille Chir 13:395-403, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

DILLER WF, ENDREI E: [Posttraumatic round foci of the lungs] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:364-70, Mar 62 (Ger)

DEATON WR Jr, COGGESHALL AB: Acquired tracheoesophageal fistula following compression injury to the chest. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:84-9, Jul 62

ETS AG, GRIGOR'EV VA: [Penetrating wound of the thorax with bilateral wound of the mediastinal pleura] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:110, Jul 62 (Rus)

FERUGLIO GA, BAYLEY A, GREENWOOD WF: Non-penetrating chest injury resulting in isolated rupture of ventricular septum and angina pectoris. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1961-2, Oct 61

GERMAIN A, BOUVRAIN Y, JUHEL J, GOUJARD JM: [Pleuropericarditis with recurrences after closed injury of the thorax] Acta Chir Belg 60:513-24, May 61 (Fr)

GIULI R: [Pleuropulmonary wounds. (Clinical forms and treatment)] Gaz Med France 68:2539-49, 10 Nov 61 (Fr)

THORAX

GRANT AF, WRIGHT JS, CLIFTON BS: The management of severe chest injuries. Med J Aust 49(1):349-55, 10 Mar 62

GRIFFIN SG, D'NETO DC: Management of stove-in chest in a peripheral clinic. Postgrad Med J 38:460-5, Aug 62

GREMMEL H, VIETEN H: [Traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Roentgen Europ 3:13-24, Apr 62 (Fr)

GUNNAR RM, GUNNAR HP, TEPLITZ R: The syndrome of post-traumatic pericarditis. A case report. Amer Heart J 64:543-6, Oct 62

HAMARD H, FOUSSIER P, MARSAN C, GIACOMINI JC, ROUX J, CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [Thoracic crushing and respiratory assistance] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:284-6, 12 Oct 61 (Fr)

HAFER K: [Thorax contusion and infraction of sternum with fatal hemorrhage from esophageal vessels in liver cirrhosis] Med Welt 9:486-8, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

HALLIDAY AT: Chest injuries. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 41:74-81, Jan-Feb 62

KELLER HL, WIEDENMANN O: [Bone and joint injuries of the upper thoracic aperature] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:375-80, Sep 61 (Ger)

KEENAN RL: Crushed chest injury treated with a mechanical ventilator. Report of a case. Med Ann DC 30:682-3, Nov 61

KEMMERER WT, ECKERT WG, GATHRIGHT JB, REEMTSMA K, CREECH O Jr: Patterns of thoracic injuries in fatal traffic accidents. J Trauma 1:595-9, Nov 61

KRONBERGER L: [Experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of esophago-tracheal fistula in blunt chest trauma. II.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:463-89, 1962 (Ger)

KANO Y, MIYAMOTO S, HAYASHI S, AKAKURA I, ISHIKAWA S, SAKAKIBARA S, WADA J: [Thoracic trauma] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:545-60, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KEELEY JL: Trunk trauma in children. Postgrad Med 32:239-45, Sep 62

LEE CJ, CHENG WF, KO HC, HSIEH CM, LIU CC: Chest injuries--a seven-year appraisal. J Formosa Med Ass 61:1-26, 28 Jan 62

McDOWELL A Jr, DYKES J, PAULSEN GA: Early reconstruction of the crushed chest. Dis Chest 41:618-23, Jun 62

MARTINELLI V, MARCHEGIANI C: [On the subject of closed injuries of the thorax. Statistical contribution and therapeutic considerations] Ann Ital Chir 38:1125-58, Dec 61 (It)

MORELEC R, FRANCHEL F, LE BRIGAND H: [Management in the face of traffic accident injuries with thoracic trauma] Sem Ther 37:947-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

NORMAND J, AIMARD G, MESTRALLET G, FROMENT R: [Painful post-traumatic coronary ischemia. Coronary contusion?] Lyon Med 93:743-52, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

NOVAK J: [On some diagnostic and therapeutic problems in simple blunt thoracic injuries] Orv Hetil 103:59-62, 14 Jan 62 (Hun)

NAKAYAMA H, CHIDA T, HIRANO T, SHIBATA S, OHTA C, TANAKA T, HOSHINO T, ARAI M: [Penetrating wounds of the chest; report of 6 cases] Jap J Thor Surg 15:160-71, Mar 62 (Jap)

NICHOLLS J: Anaesthesia for chest injuries. Med J Malaya 16:225-8, Mar 62

PLESSINGER VA: Trauma of the chest from the standpoint of the internist. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:264-7, Mar 62

PARODI L, GIRARD P, LEBOURTHE F: [Case of a transfixing wound of the left ventricle undetected in a patient with a thoraco-abdominal injury] Lyon Chir 58:131-5, Jan 62 (Fr)

RAEVSKII MS: [Experience in the treatment of patients with severe disorders of the thoracic wall and organs of the thorax] Grudn Khir 3:106-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RACHOU, MULTEDO, MIGEON, ALEXANDRE: [Cervico-thoracic contusion with total traumatic rupture of the trachea] Afr Franc Chir 19:164-6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

RANSDELL HT Jr, McPHERSON RC, HALLER JA Jr, WILLIAMS DJ, CONNER EH: Treatment of flail chest injuries with a piston respirator. Amer J Surg 104:22-6, Jul 62

REITTER H: [Two-cavity injuries in peacetime] Med Klin 57:1082-6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

RYAN JA: An unusual case of traumatic mediastinal aneurysm in a closed chest injury. Brit J Surg 50:210-8, Sep 62

SMYTH NP, HUGHES RK, CORNWELL EE: Penetrating thoracic wounds. Amer Surg 27:770-4, Nov 61

SILLAR W: The crushed chest. Management of the flail anterior segment. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:738-45, Nov 61

SCHRAMEL R, KELLUM H, CREECH O Jr: Analysis of factors affecting survival after chest injuries. J Trauma 1:600-7, Nov 61

SZANTO G, SZEKELY O, HEID J: [Current problems of the general physiology and of the treatment of severe thoracic injuries] Minerva Med 52:3923-9, 10 Nov 61 (It)

SPATH F, KRONBERGER L: [Report on an acquired esophagotracheal fistula caused by blunt thoracic trauma] Radiol Austria 12:3-8, 1961 (Ger)

SZEKELY O, HEID J: [The use of oxygenated blood transfusion in severe hypoxia after trauma of the thorax] Orv Hetil 103:6-10, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

SILLAR W: The crushed chest. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:101-9, Jan 62

SADER A, SADER LC, SADER JC: [Recurring traumatic hernia of the lung. Surgical treatment with "Ivalon"] Rev Bras Cir 42:281-3, Dec 61 (Por)

SIFFRE AM, RACHOU CP: [Thoraco-abdominal wounds caused by projectiles] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:5-22, Feb 62 (Fr)

STREICHER HJ, STAIB I, OEHMIG H, KIRCHNER E: [First aid in severe thoracic injuries] Muench Med Wschr 104:1090-4, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SELLERS RD, REVENTOS J, LILLEHEI RC, LILLEHEI CW: Cardiac arrest due to local use of hydrogen peroxide with experimental study of effects of topical antibacterial agents upon the heart. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:14-20, Jul 62

SCHRIRE T: Control of the stove-in (flail) chest; the use of the 'Cape Town Limpet'. S Afr Med J 36:516-8, 30 Jun 62

SHAPKIN VS: [Treatment of penetrating wounds of the chest] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:32-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

SUNAMI T, SAKAI H, FUJII Y: [Chest trauma and treatment] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1705-12, Sep 62 (Jap)

TITTEL K: [On the etiology, morphology and prophylaxis of wounds in sports and injuries of the locomotor apparatus. I. Head, trunk and upper extremities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 51:27-42 contd, Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMSON JB Jr: Thoracic injuries in children. J Trauma 2:76-88, Jan 62

TRET'IAKOV NI: [On pulmonary hernia] Grudn Khir 4:85-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TAYLOR DA, JACOBSON HG: Post-traumatic herniation of the lung. Amer J Roentgenol 87:896-9, May 62

TAKAI S, WATANABE Y, NAGAO M: [Operative case of traumatic chylothorax] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:597-602, Sep 62 (Jap)

WINDSOR HM, DWYER B: The crushed chest and tracheal rupture. Med J Aust 49(1):355-8, 10 Mar 62

WOLMA FJ, ROWE EB: Concealed hemorrhage secondary to trauma. Amer Surg 28:568-71, Aug 62

Thorazine see CHLORPROMAZINE

THORIUM

COFIELD RE: Radioactivity distributions in the metallurgical processing of thorium. Health Phys 7:191-204, Feb 62

COMES FC, GIL FB, WALTER J: [On "Thorotrast": study of a case of its utilization] J Med (Porto) 46:280-4, 14 Oct 61 (Por)

OZONOFF MB: Roentgenologic demonstration of intra-hepatic hematoma following liver biopsy. Report of a case. Amer J Dig Dis 7:844-9, Sep 62

SOMAYAJI KS: Evaluation of the ventilation rate from the decay of filter-paper air samples of thoron or radon daughters. Health Physics 6:136-41, Oct 61

WEST CM: An evaluation of the health physics problems from thorium and its daughters in a thorium purification and fabrication process. Health Phys 8:279-97, Jun 62

blood

JENNINGS MA, MARCHESI VT, FLOREY H: The transport of particles across the walls of small blood vessels. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:14-9, 15 May 62

chemistry

JANAUER GE, KORKISCH J: The anion exchange behaviour of uranium and thorium in sulphuric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:510-5, Aug 62

KORKISCH J, TERA F: The distribution of hexavalent uranium and tetravalent thorium between alcohol-nitric acid solutions and the strongly acidic cation exchanger Dowex-50. Separation of uranium from thorium. J Chromatogr 8:516-21, Aug 62

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The catalytic action of thorium and zirkonium ions on the phosphate-containing substrate in carbohydrate metabolism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:102-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The phosphatase-catalytic action of thorium and zirconium ions on nucleotides and coenzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:207-11, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BOECKER BB: Thorium inhalation studies. US Atom Energy Comm Univ Rochester 605:263p, 29 Apr 62

CATSCH A, TOCCHINI-VALENTINI GP: [The effect of some polyaminopolycarboxylic acids on the distribution of thorium-234 in the body of the rat] Strahlentherapie 116:426-34, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAYWARD AF: Electron microscopic observations on absorption in the epithelium of the guinea pig gall bladder. Z Zellforsch 56:197-202, 1962

pharmacology

DUMONT AE, STERTZER H, MULHOLLAND JH: Experimental biliary obstruction: effect of thorotrast on lymph and serum bilirubin levels. Amer J Physiol 202:704-6, Apr 62

FRANKEL HH, PATEK PR, BERNICK S: Long term studies of the rat reticuloendothelial system and endocrine gland responses to foreign particles. Anat Rec 142:359-73, Mar 62

GILMAN JP, RUCKERBAUER GM: Metal carcinogenesis, I. Observations on the carcinogenicity of a refinery dust, cobalt oxide, and colloidal thorium dioxide. Cancer Res 22:152-7, Feb 62

IKEDA M: [Experimental studies on the sarcoma formation with thorium dioxide sol (Thorotrast)] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:481-93, Jun 61 (Jap)

LLUCH M, PONZ F: [Inhibition of the selective absorption of sugars by thorium ion] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:149-58, Dec 61 (Sp)

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, mainly on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:427-31 contd, Jul 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:683-90 contd, Nov 61 (Por)

MELLO A da S: [Investigations of the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Bras Med 18:735-8 contd, Dec 61 (Por)

MELLO A da S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:495-502 contd, Aug 61 (Por)

MELLO S: [Experiments on the biological action of thorium X, especially on the blood] Rev Brasil Med 18:580-7 contd, Sep 61 (Por)

STEGGERDA FR: Study on methods of determining organ displacement in animal subjects using Microsex x-ray, USAF Missile Develop Cent Techn Rep 61-26:43p, Oct 61

SUTRO CJ: Changes in the synovial tissues of the knees of rabbits following intra-articular injection of thorium (Thorotrast). Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:39-42, Apr 61

toxicology

AIZAWA M, KOBAYASHI H, MARUYAMA K, HAGIHARA K: Two cases of cirrhotic liver associated with thorotrast deposit. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):615-20, Nov 60

BAKER WH, BULKLEY JB, DUDLEY RA, EVANS RD, McCLUSKEY HB, REEVES JD Jr, RYDER RH, SALTER LP, SHANAHAN MM: Observations on the late effects of internally deposited mixtures of mesothorium and radium in twelve dial painters. New Engl J Med 265:1023-8, 23 Nov 61

BEERMANN U, SCHAEFER H: [Thorotrast late injury of the neck simulating peritonsillar abscess] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:863-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

BACIOCCO A, GALLUZZO A: [Sicard-Collet syndrome due to thorotrastoma] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1855-61, 11 Dec 61 (It)

BATZENSCHLAGER A, KEILING R, KUNTZMANN P: [Cancers of the bile ducts on thorotrastosis of the liver] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:457-78, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BATZENSCHLAGER A, REVILLE P, WEILL-BOUSSON M: [Cavernous angioplastic endothelial sarcoma of the liver and hepatic thorotrastosis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:347-64, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

COURTEMANCHE AD: Thorium X-induced basal-cell carcinoma: a case report. Brit J Plast Surg 14:254-7, Oct 61

DAHLGREN S: Thorotrast tumours. A review of the literature and report of two cases. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:147-61, 1961

FEINE U, LEONHARDT J: [Carcinoma of the renal pelvis after thorotrast pyelography] Z Krebsforsch 64:323-7, 1961 (Ger)

JEMMI C, TROMBINI C: [Contribution to the study of so-called thorotrastoma of the neck] Otorinolaring Ital 30:426-40, Dec 61 (It)

KUILMAN J: [Thorotrast-granuloma with recurrent nerve paralysis, 18 years after arteriography] Ned T Geneesk 106:401-2, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

KUILMAN J: Thorotrast granuloma of the pharynx with left total recurrent paralysis, 18 years after angiography. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:121-4, 1962

MACKENZIE KG, PRESTON CD, STEWART W, HAGGITH JW: Thorotrast retention following angiography: a case with post-mortem studies. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:157-62, Apr 62

OTSUKA R, FUJINO H, YAMAMOTO A, MATSUMOTO I, KATO J, SASA M: [Disease caused by thorotrast injection] Rinsho Hosha 6:658-67, Oct 61 (Jap)

SELYE H, GENTILE G, VEILLEUX R: Production of calciphylactic facial, oesophageal, and mediastinal lesions by combined treatment with dihydrotachysterol and thorium dioxide. Brit Med J 5261:1194-6, 4 Nov 61

SPOSITO M, PETRONI VA: [Hepatoma appearing 26 years after hepatography with thorotrast] Epatologia 7:159-74, May-Jun 61 (It)

SWARM RL, MILLER E, MICHELITCH HJ: Malignant vascular tumors in rabbits injected intravenously with colloidal thorium dioxide. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:27-44, 1962

SPIESS H, POPPE H, SCHOEN H: [Radiation induced bone tumors after thorium-X treatment] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:198-201, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHLOEGELHOFER H: [Late injuries due to thorotrast] Radiol Austria 13:83-8, 1962 (Ger)

THOMAS SF: Hepatolienography ten years later. Radiology 78:435-8, Mar 62

UNGERECHT K: [On extirpation of a cervical thorotrastoma. With a contribution to the clinical picture of thorotrast late injuries on the neck] HNO 9:339-49, Nov 61 (Ger)

YEN HS: [Features of the biological action of thorium dioxide in intratracheal and intra-abdominal administration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:24-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

Thorn Test see ADRENAL CORTEX

Thorotrast see THORIUM

Threonine see AMINO ACIDS

Throat see PHARYNX

Thrombase see THROMBIN

THROMBIN

BLOOM AL: The release of thrombin from fibrin by fibrinolysin. Brit J Haemat 8:129–33, Apr 62

COHLY MA, SCHERAGA HA: Aggregation of thrombin. Arch Biochem 95:428–34, Dec 61

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MIGLIORI V, FIORENTINI P: [Thromboplastinic activation and thrombinogenesis after Nov 61 (It)

GAERTNER H, LISIEWICZ J: [Thrombin inactivation time in the blood serum of normal adults in relation to the sex and serum preservation time] Acta Physiol Pol 12:693–702, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

GAERTNER H, TUTAJ L, SZIRMAI E: [Thrombin function in healthy adults] Acta Med Okayama 15:305–16, Oct 61 (Fr)

KOPEC M, BAROCHA T, NIEWIAROWSKI S, STACHURSKA J: The antithrombin activity of glucuronic esters of bilirubin. J Clin Path 14:478–81, Sep 61

KOWARZYK H, GLOGOWSKA I, SZYMIK S: The enzymatic action of thrombin and the physical phase of fibrin clotting. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:341–55, 1961

KOWARZYK H, MARCINIAK E: [Thrombinogenesis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1641–7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

KONTTINEN Y: The effect of streptokinase on the plasma heparin thrombin time. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:82–6, 1962

KOWARZYK H, GLOGOWSKA I, SZYMIK S: Clot component reacting with thrombin. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:273–9, 15 May 62

ULUTIN ON: [Prothrombin and its derivatives] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:242–7, May 62 (Tur)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Effect of very weak concentrations of thrombin on the antihemophilic globulin. Thrombin and the consumption of the antihemophilic globulin in the course of coagulation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:909–13, 1961 (Fr)

VARETSKAIA TV, LOSEVA AL, IATSENKO VI: [On the determination of thrombin activity] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:657–66, 1961 (Uk)

WITTE S: [Physiology and pathology of thrombin] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:94–116, Oct 61 (Ger)

antagonists

DULBECCO A, GALDA A, PIASCO D: [Relation between variations of plasmatic clearing and antithrombin power after heparin and fatty meal] Minerva Med 53:1930–2, 20 Jun 62 (It)

GAERTNER HA, LISIEWICZ J, CAEN J: Antithrombin activity of normal and pathological crebrospinal fluid. Nature (Lond) 192:1164–6, 23 Dec 61

GREEP JM, LOELIGER EA, ROOS J: [Antithrombin increase in acute pancreatitis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1184–8, 9 Jun 62 (Dut)

JUTISZ M, MARTINOLI G, TERTRIN C: [Microdetermination of an anti-thrombic activity: hirudin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:461–9, 1962 (Fr)

LOMBARDI V, GUIDI G, CONTI C: [Behavior of the plasmatic antithrombin activity in presenile subjects and in aged subjects with vascular pathology] G Geront 9:933–54, Nov 61 (It)

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [Hemostasis insufficiency in thrombin blockade by Hirudin] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:491–8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ARONSON DL, PREISS JW: Molecular weights of human prothrombin and thrombin by electron irradiation. Radiat Res 16:138–43, Feb 62

FAN MC: [Inactivation of antihemophilia globulin by thrombin] Vop Med Khim 8:293–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

GODAL HC, HASSELBACK R, HJORT PF: The recovery of thrombin from plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:532–3, 1961

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294–305, 1962

HINK JH Jr, McDONALD JK: Preparation of profibrinolysin-free fibrinogen and thrombin from human plasma. Nature (Lond) 194:1080–1, 16 Jun 62

KORSAN-BENGTSEN K, YGGE J: Purification of human thrombin on a carboxymethyl-cellulose column. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:591–3, 1961

LORAND L, BRANNEN WT Jr, RULE NG: Thrombin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Arch Biochem 96:147–51, Jan 62

LANDABURU RH, HARMISON CR, SEEGERS WH: Peptides associated with bovine thrombin preparations. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:424–34, 15 Dec 61

SEEGERS WH, LANDABURU RH: Acceleration of thrombin activity with Ac-globulin. Amer J Physiol 201:1142–4, Dec 61

metabolism

ARONSON DL: N-Terminal amino-acids formed during the activation of prothrombin. Nature (Lond) 194:475–6, 5 May 62

SANCHEZ FAYOS J, OUTEIRINO J, PANIAGUA G, SERRANO J: Congenital afibrinogenemia. II. Research on thrombinic formation and inactivation (silent coagulation). Bull Inst Med Res (Madr) 14:1–12, Jan–Mar 61

pharmacology

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on fibrinolysis: the fibrinolysis factors in Kline's plasminogen] Haemat Lat 4:339–70, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HOLGER-MADSEN T: On the effect of heparin at various concentrations with particular reference to increased heparin resistance measured by the plasma heparin thrombin time. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:573–9, 15 Dec 61

HOPPE I: [On experimental hemolysis of erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Blut 8:326–34, Aug 62 (Ger)

LATALLO ZS, FLETCHER AP, ALKJAERSIG N, SHERRY S: Influence of pH, ionic strength, neutral ions, and thrombin on fibrin polymerization. Amer J Physiol 202:675–80, Apr 62

MAXWELL RE, NICKEL VS, LEWANDOWSKI V: Preparations of plasminogen-deficient fibrinogen and thrombin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:50–2, 20 Feb 62

SHERMER RW, MASON RG, WAGNER RH, BRINKHOUS KM: Studies on thrombin-induced platelet agglutination. J Exp Med 114:905–20, 1 Dec 61

SCHMID HJ, JACKSON DP, CONLEY CL: Mechanism of action of thrombin on platelets. J Clin Invest 41:543–53, Mar 62

WITTE S, SCHRICKER KT: [The hemostasis defect after the intravenous infusion of thrombin] Z Ges Exp Med 135:524–33, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

SUBAIROW DM: [On thrombin circulation in the blood] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:62–75, 1962 (Ger)

therapy

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, IZARN P, VIALA JL, SERRE L: [Local treatment of hemorrhages in obstetrics by a plasma-thrombin-calcium mixture] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:432–3, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

toxicology

MARCINIAK E, RODRIGUEZ-ERDMANN F, SEEGERS WH: Toxicity of blood clotting factors. Science 137:421–2, 10 Aug 62

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

DENNY-BROWN D, ROMANUL FC, VAN DEN NOORT S, DRACHMAN DB: The problem of cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans (Winiwarter-Buerger disease). Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:203–4, 1960

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Cogan's syndrome and systemic vascular disease. Analysis of pathologic features with reference to its relationship to thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger). Arch Path (Chic) 72:572–92, Nov 61

ISHIKAWA K, KAWASE S, MISHIMA Y: Occlusive arterial disease in extremities, with special reference to Buerger's disease. Angiology 13:398–411, Sep 62

KAUNTZE R: Thromboangiitis obliterans. Practitioner 188:319–26, Mar 62

LAURENT D: [The place of Buerger's disease in chronic arteritis of the extremities] Rev Med Franc 42:555–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

LEE YK: [Thromboangiitis obliterans in Korea. (Re-evaluation of Buerger's disease)] J Korea Med Ass 5:266–73, 31 May 62 (Kor)

McKUSICK VA, HARRIS WS, OTTESEN OE, GOODMAN RM, SHELLEY WM, BLOODWELL RD: Buerger's disease: a distinct clinical and pathologic entity. JAMA 181:5–12, 7 Jul 62

QUANDT J: Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans. Neuropathologic aspects. World Neurol 2:1086–93, Dec 61

blood

DELLO RUSSO R, PALADINO L, FATI S: [The platelets and 5-hydroxytryptamine in thromboangiitis obliterans] Riforma Med 76:177–9, 17 Feb 62 (It)

RIPA R: [On the presence of cryoglobulins in thromboangiitis obliterans (Burger's disease)] Lyon Med 93:757–66, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

WITZ JP, HORST JM: [Buerger's disease in women. Apropos of a case] Angeiologie 13:15–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

FRANCESCONI F, RESTI M: [Histological and histochemical research on the lumbar sympathetic ganglia of normal subjects and patients with arterial diseases, with special reference to the mucopolysaccharides] Riv Pat Clin 16:959–76, Dec 61 (It)

complications

KIRIKAE I, NOMURA Y, SHITARA T, KOBAYASHI T: Sudden deafness due to Buerger's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:502–5, Jun 62

POKORNY J, REINIS Z, MESTAN J, PARTLOVA O: [Ischemic disease of the heart in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:463–8, 1961 (Cz)

diagnosis

BARKER NW: The case for retention of the diagnostic category "thromboangiitis obliterans". Circulation 25:1–4, Jan 62

MUSIN MF: [Role of arteriography and oscillography in endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:31–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SERVELLO M, PIZZECCO E: [Intermittent claudication as a common symptom in juvenile thromboangiitis obliterans and in abnormal pathways of arteries] Muench Med Wschr 104:678–80, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

etiology

ALEKSEEV PP: [Some data on the etiology and pathogenesis of obliterating endarteritis] Sovet Med 25:36–41, Mar 62 (Rus)

BARNARD PJ: The role of vasospasm in the pathogenesis of experimental embolic endarteritis obliterans. Cent Afr J Med 7:355–60, Oct 61

BAUER H: [A case of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with generalized thromboangiitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:456–8, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

CHIPPAUX C, NOSNY P, O'CONNOR HL, PLESSIS J: [Thrombo-angioses and rickettsial infection] Ann Chir (Par) 16:217–30, Feb 62 (Fr)

KOLLAR JK, KOLLAROVA F: [On the problem of syntropy of thromboangiitis obliterans and acute rheumatism caused by infectious allergy] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:127–36, 1961 (Ger)

VODENNIKOV NA: [Role of sex glands in the pathogenesis of endarteritis obliterans] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):125–38, 1960 (Rus)

experimental

VODENNIKOV NA: [Roentgeno-angiographic studies on rats serving as biological models of endarteritis obliterans] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):113–24, 1960 (Rus)

immunology

RIPA R, FERSINI C: [On the presence of complete cryo-auto-hemagglutinins in thromboangiitis obliterans (Burger's disease)] Lyon Med 93:767–76, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

COOK MD, YARINGTON CT Jr: Obliterative arterial disease in children. Two case reports. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:41–2, Jul 62

microbiology

CHAKRABARTI AK: Bacteriological investigation of Buerger's disease. J Indian Med Ass 38:220–2, 1 Mar 62

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. II. Inframicrobiological study of 50 cases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:525–34, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, SURDAN C, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, SORODOC G, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, MALITCHI E: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. III. Thromboangiitis obliterans with migratory phlebitis of rickettsial etiology] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:535–41, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B: [Inframicrobial etiology in the field of cardiovascular disease. IV. The experimental and histopathological study of several cases of rickettsial thromboangiitis obliterans] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:543–9, 1961 (Rum)

pathology

CURRI SB: [The neurovascular plexus of the fingers in Buerger's disease, in Raynaud's disease and in scleroderma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:633–54, Jun 61 (It)

CHAKRABARTI AK: Study of histo-pathological changes in thromboangiitis obliterans. J Exp Med Sci 5:86–108, Dec 61

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, PINHEIRO FILHO N: [Thromboangiitis — clinico-histological correlation] Arq Bras Med 50:444–7, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

ODA M, TSUGANEZAWA M, ABE H, SHIRAKI H: [An autopsy case of the cerebral form of v. Winiwarter-Buerger's disease with a subacute course for eight and half months] Psychiat Neurol Jap 64:266–82, Feb 62 (Jap)

RIPA R: [Research on capillarotoxic possibility (Israel-Mathe-Bernard test) in thromboangiitis obliterans] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:174–89, Mar 62 (Fr)

SHABANOV MSh, DAIROV AB: [The course and mechanism of functional and morphological reorganization of the arterial system of the lower extremity in endarteritis obliterans] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:100–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

SCHAEPDRYVER AF: [Clinical aspects of the adrenal medulla] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:183–93, Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

DOSYCHEV EA, PRONIN OV: [Functional state of small and minute vessels in obliterating endarteritis] Sovet Med 25:42-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

JANDA V, KOZAK P: [Thromboangiitis obliterans in the electromyographic picture] Cesk Neurol 25:17-20, Jan 62 (Cz)

SHABANOV MSh: [Compensatory mechanisms of the vascular system in endarteritis obliterans] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:37-44, Dec 61 (Rus)

psychology

ZIKMUND V: [On the importance of psychosomatic factors in Buerger's disease and in Raynaud's disease] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:481-91, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

radiography

McKUSICK VA, HARRIS WS, OTTESEN OE, GOODMAN RM: The Buerger syndrome in the United States. Arteriographic observations, with special reference to involvement of the upper extremities and the differentiation from atherosclerosis and embolism. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 110:145-76, Mar 62

statistics

BASHA F: [Endarteritis obliterans in Albania] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):56-71, 1961 (Alb)

McKUSICK VA, HARRIS WS: The Buerger syndrome in the Orient. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:241-91, Dec 61

surgery

APSIT SO, BYTYGINA NI: [Changes in the bone marrow of patients with endarteritis obliterans after lumbar sympathectomy] Sovet Med 25:118-21, Sep 61 (Rus)

IBAY RS Jr: An evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy over a 13-year period at the Philippine General Hospital. Philipp J Surg 15:233-7, Jul-Aug 60

LEMMENS J, VAN HOUTTE H: [Endarteriectomy for arterial occlusion at the level of the aortic bifurcation of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Presse Med 69:2627-30, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LABORANTI F, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 11-hydroxycorticoids and 11-desoxycorticoids in patients with thromboangiosis treated with mono-adrenalectomy] Riv Pat Clin 16:821-8, Dec 61 (It)

SITENKO VM, VLASOV VS: [Evaluation of the operation of lumbar ganglionectomy in endarteritis obliterans in the light of remote results] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:65-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHINOI K: [Present state of thoracic surgery in the surgical department of the Tokyo Ika Daigaku] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:610-1, Sep 62 (Jap)

therapy

BRUSENTSOVA VA: [Activation of mesenchymal reactions in endarteritis obliterans] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:82-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

CORELLI F: [Cure of Buerger's disease with malariotherapy] Minerva Med 53:2169-80, 14 Jul 62 (It)

GALATAS K: [Observations on the treatment of Buerger's disease with enzymes] Hellen Iatr 31:641-2, Jul 62 (Gr)

IURIKHIN AP: [On treatment of obliterating thrombangiopathy of the lower extremities with alcohol-novocain blockade of the sympathetic ganglia] Nov Khir Arkh 3:53-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

NIKOV NP: [Novocain block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in complex therapy of endarteritis obliterans] Kazan Med Zh 5:28-31, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PAVLENKO PA: [Diprophen therapy of patients with endarteritis obliterans in polyclinical conditions] Sovet Med 25:105-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

PORIADIN VT: [Complex therapy of endarteriosis and atherosclerosis of the peripheral vessels] Sovet Med 25:53-8, Oct 61 (Rus)

PELAEZ GOMEZ A, BERJILLOS CORDON M, BELLIDO GAMEZ JA: [Our clinical experience with heart extracts] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:383-401, Apr 62 (Sp)

SERKINA AV: [Treatment of obliterating endarteritis in the 4th stage] Nov Khir Arkh 3:56-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

SANABRIA A, BRAVO F, RECAGNO DE ROUSSE A: Treatment of angina pectoris and intermittent claudication with Catron (JB-516). Cardiologia 40:370-6, 1962

urine

CHAKRABARTI AK: Evaluation of stress phenomenon in Buerger's disease. Studies of 17-ketosteroids. J Indian Med Ass 37:217-9, 1 Sep 61

virology

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Viral etiology in the field of cardiovascular diseases. I. Isolation of viruses from the blood of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:275-83, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, ATHANASIU P, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R, VELCIU V, MARDARE I: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VI. Histopathological evidence of rickettsial or pararickettsial infection in thromboangiitis and myocardial infarct] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:19-26, 1962 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Isolation of viruses from the blood of some patients with cardiovascular diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:181-5, 1961 (Fr)

Thrombocytes see BLOOD PLATELETS

THROMBOEMBOLISM

see also EMBOLISM

see also THROMBOSIS

COON WW: Problems in thromboembolism. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1343-55, Oct 61

CRAWFORD ES, DE BAKEY ME, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Thrombo-obliterative disease of the great vessels arising from the aortic arch. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:38-53, Jan 62

DE ARRIBA BATICON J: [Pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with mitral disease] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:293-309, Apr 62 (Sp)

NIKOLOV St: [Blood coagulation changes with special reference to thromboembolic complications in patients with cardiac failure] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):85-106, 1961 (Bul)

NIEDERLE B, BERAN I, FALTUS H, SUDEK J: [Thromboembolic disease in surgical, internal and gynecological-obstetrical departments] Cas Lek Cesk 101:161-7, 9 Feb 62 (Cz)

PENA A: [Prevention and medical treatment of thromboembolic disease] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:42-67, Jan 62 (Sp)

STICKEL DL, ANLYAN WG: Thromboembolic disease: pathophysiology and management. Amer Pract 13:563-6, Aug 62

STAMM H: [Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombosis in obstetrics] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5 (Suppl):137-50, 1961 (Ger)

UHLMANN G: [Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombosis and embolism in gynecology] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):132-6, 1961 (Ger)

blood

HOLGER-MADSEN T, SCHIOLER M: Heparin resistance (measured by the heparin thrombin time) and plasma fibrinogen in various diseases. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:294-305, 1962

case reports

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239-41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

GODAL HC, MADSEN K, MEYER RN: Thrombo-embolism in patients with total proconvertin (factor VII) deficency. A report on two cases. Acta Med Scand 171:325-7, Mar 62

ZAKHAR'IAN ST: [Obstruction of the mesenteric vessels (thromboembolic form)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:46-53, Nov 61 (Rus)

complications

ANLYAN WG, GOLDNER JL, CLIPPINGER FW: Thromboembolic complications of orthopedics and the surgery of trauma. N Carolina Med J 23:45-50, Feb 62

TUMANSKII VK, RUBIN MP: [Intestinal infarction of venous origin. (Review of the literature)] Sovet Med 26:67-71, Jul 62 (Rus)

VLASOV KF: [Hemorrhagic pancreatic necrosis as a thromboembolic complication in a patient with myocardial infarction] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:129-30, Jun 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

BALUDA VP: [On the laboratory diagnosis of thromboembolic complications] Lab Delo 8:19-21, Jul 62 (Rus)

etiology

ACTIS DATO A, ANDREONE A, CIANCAGLINI L: [Considerations on the behavior a long time after surgery of thromboembolic subjects who underwent a mitral commissurotomy] Minerva Med 52:579-85, 17 Feb 61 (It)

BENZER H, BLUEMEL G, PIZA F: [Experimental studies on thrombosis and hemorrhage following prostatectomy with a simultaneous contribution to the pathogenesis of "thromboembolism"] Wien Klin Wschr 74:601-3, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

CHAPPLE RV: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Phlebitis and embolic phenomena. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:554-66, Jun 62

DAHLGREN S, BJORK VO: Thromboembolic complications in connection with mitral commissurotomy after discontinuation of anticoagulant therapy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:780-4, Jun 62

MATHUR KS, KISHORE B: Thrombo-embolic complication with cortico-steroid therapy in nephrotic syndrome. J Ass Physicians India 10:403-4, Aug 62

OLNEY RC, DAVIS HL: Serum lipids in the etiology of thromboembolism. Nebraska Med J 47:126-32, Mar 62

PONOMAREV EV: [Thromboembolism after mitral commissurotomy] Grudn Khir 3:10-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PAPAIOANNOU AN: Thromboembolism in patients with major amputations. Ohio Med J 58:903-5, Aug 62

SISE HS, MOSCHOS CB, GAUTHIER J, BECKER R: The risk of interrupting long-term anticoagulant treatment. A rebound hypercoagulable state following hemorrhage. Circulation 24:1137-42, Nov 61

STRASER T: [Meteorotropic aspects of thromboembolic diseases] Med Glas 15:376-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

TRAVLOS DN: [Operations for fibromyomas and thromboembolic complications] Tokoginec Pract 20:627-31, 1961 (Fr)

WESSLER S, FREIMAN DG, SUYEMOTO J, REIMER SM: Serum thrombotic accelerator (STA) activity: a possible key to massive venous thromboembolism in man. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:111-7, 1961

experimental

GIBEL W, MATTHES T, ERNST H, SPODE E: [Animal experimental studies on the diagnosis of vascular occlusions of the pulmonary artery by radioactive gold-carbon suspensions. (Preliminary report)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:350-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

GORE I, TANAKA K, NAKASHIMA T, LARKEY BJ: Pulmonary vascular lesions following the repeated intravascular administration of thromboplastin. Amer J Path 41:77-93, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

PETROVA KG, ABDIEV N, KHABIZHANOV B: [Thromboembolism of the large vessels in children with toxic diphtheria of the pharynx with hemorrhagic syndrome] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6) :33-6, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BRET AJ, LEGROS R: [The thromboembolic risk during pregnancy and the sequelae of childbirth] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:159-79, Mar 62 (Fr)

physiology

SZIRMAI EA: [Notes on the organization of a laboratory for coagulation physiology (vascular content and vascular wall) and for practical research on muscles (significance and organizational problems on thromboembolism as well as vascular and muscular diseases)] Z Ges Inn Med 16:697-700, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BACH HG, GRAEBER W, GUENTHER O: [10 years of postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulants in gynecology] Gynaecologia 153:257-65, 1962 (Ger)

BUENO WP, FELDMAN J, PORTO W: [Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Thrombotic index] Hospital (Rio) 61:1141-7, Jun 62 (Por)

CESCOT T, DE CANDIA G: [Principles and surgical applications of anticoagulant therapy] Chir Ital 13:550-80, Dec 61 (It)

DIACHENKO VN: [On the problem of the use of anticoagulants in rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:100-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

DICK W: [On the true value of anticoagulant prophylaxis] Chirurg 33:337-9, Aug 62 (Ger)

ELY LC: [Contribution to the prevention of thromboembolic complications in operated patients] Arq Bras Med 50:413-5, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

GIBERT-QUERALTO J, BALAGUER-VINTRO I, CASELLAS-BERNAT A, GREGORICH-SERVAT A, MASDEU-OLLETA S: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:109-14, Apr-Jun 62 (Fr)

HEINRICH P: [Failures in thromboembolism prophylaxis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1286-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JUNGHANS E: [General thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulants and its effect on postoperative mortality in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1944-51, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

KANAZIRSKI P, DENCHEV V, LEVCHEVA V: [Anticoagulant prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic complications] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):87-95, 1961 (Bul)

KNOBLOCH J, PFLUG J: [On the problem of prevention of thromboembolic disease in surgery] Cas Lek Cesk 101:261-7, 2 Mar 62 (Cz)

LEWALLE J: [Application in the surgical service of the postoperative prevention of thromboembolic accidents by means of anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60:684-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

LEWALLE J: [Use in a surgical unit of postoperative prevention of thromboembolic complications by anticoagulants] Acta Chir Belg 60:817-32, Nov 61 (Fr)

MATIS P, MAYER W, NAGEL W: [On the problem of occurrence of thromboembolism and hemorrhages during preventive inhibition of coagulation] Med Welt 37:1891-4, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

MAYALL RC, BRUM FA, GIGLIOTTI AC, DOMINGUES P, NAVEIRA JB, DUFFLES CR, KUH H: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment] Arq Bras Med 50:496-9, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Hop Paris 37:3412-7, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MEIXNER H: [Result of prophylactic use of anticoagulants after cesarean section] Gynaecologia 152:391-3, Dec 61 (Ger)

MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Combined prevention (anticoagulant and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of the anesthetist-re-

suscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Ther 38:404-9, May 62 (Fr)

MATIS P: [Postoperative prophylaxis of thrombosis and embolism] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):86-9, 1961 (Ger)

PROYARD G, NIZET A: [Application of thromboelastography to the measurement of tolerance to heparin "in vitro" during the postoperative period] Acta Chir Belg 59:231-40, Mar 60 (Fr)

PIRNER F: [On thrombosis prevention in surgery] Zbl Phlebol 3:122-8, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

STEPANIAN EP, MOSKALENKO IuD, KOSORUKOVA NIa: [On prevention of thromboembolic complications in patients with cancer of the lung] Grudn Khir 3:89-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

STORM O, AAGAARD P, LINDENBERG J, DONS N: Administration of Dicoumarol and Marcoumar during operation to prevent postoperative thrombo-embolic complications in patients over 50 years of age. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:307-14, 1961

SHARNOFF JG, KASS HH, MISTICA BA: A plan of heparinization of the surgical patient to prevent postoperative thromboembolism. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:75-9, Jul 62

STORM O: [Preoperative and peroperative prophylaxis of thrombosis] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):90-5, 1961 (Ger)

UGLOV FG, POTASHOV LV: The prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications in surgery for mitral stenosis. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:408-14, Sep 62

WRIGHT IS: A bear by the tail? The discontinuance of anticoagulant therapy. Dis Chest 40:454-6, Oct 61

ZEFFER J: [Data on the problem of the prevention of thromboembolism following gynecological interventions and delivery] Orv Hetil 103:926-9, 20 May 62 (Hun)

statistics

STRADAJOLI G: [Incidence of thromboembolic complications in prostatectomized patients (considerations on blood coagulatory conditions of prostate patients)] Arch Ital Urol 34:392-9, Nov 61 (It)

WINTER ST, GRIFFEL B, REISNER SH, VALERO A: Deaths associated with rheumatic heart disease: an analysis of 164 autopsies. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:113-20, 1962

surgery

AGRIFOGLIO G, EDWARDS EA: Venous stasis after ligation of femoral veins or inferior vena cava. JAMA 178:1-7, 7 Oct 61

EUFINGER H: [Acute arterial occlusion] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:337-40, 1961 (Ger)

LENGGENHAGER K: [On the surgical treatment of very severe thromboses and emboli of the extremities] Helv Chir Acta 29:68-74, Apr 62 (Ger)

NASH T, FLEMING J: Thromboendarterectomy for arterial obstruction. Med J Aust 49(1):837-42, 2 Jun 62

RYNEISKII SV, RABOTNIKOV VSh: [Surgical policy in thromboembolism of the mesenteric vessels] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:113-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, OLBA MIRALLES L: [Surgical deobstruction of aorto-iliac obliterations] Med Clin (Barc) 38:107-12, Feb 62 (Sp)

SCHAUBLE JF, STICKEL DL, ANLYAN WG: Vena caval ligation for thromboembolic disease. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:17-24, Jan 62

therapy

The anticoagulant dilemma. Brit Med J 5281:851-2, 24 Mar 62

ARMSTRONG A, LAURIE J, MURDOCH WR: Long-term anticoagulant control in a rural area. Lancet 1:525-8, 10 Mar 62

ANLYAN WG, WOODHALL B, STICKEL D, MAHALEY MS Jr: Human fibrinolysin in the treatment of acute thromboembolic disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:273-7, May-Jun 62

BERGENTZ SE, GELIN LE, RUDENSTAM CM, ZEDERFELDT B: Haematorheological treatment with low viscous dextran in surgery. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:623-32, Oct-Dec 61

BANG NU, BALSTRUP F, IVERSEN K: [Enzymatic thrombolytic therapy] Ugeskr Laeg 124:523-31, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

BALSTRUP F, BANG NU, IVERSEN K: [Laboratory control of thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Ugeskr Laeg 124:531-41, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

CLIFFTON EE: Fibrinolytic enzymes in thrombo-embolic disorders. Seminar Int 10(2):2-9, 1961

CROLLE G, MARX R: [Methodological research on the control of fibrinolytic therapy with streptokinase] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:17-45, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DUQUE FL, CALICCHIO T: [Clinical experience with G 23,350 (Sintrom)] Arq Bras Med 50:503-7, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

DUDKO NE, IVANOVA NA, IANKOVSKII VD: [A new anticoagulant synanthrin C (synanthrol No. 20) and its use in thromboembolic disease and vascular surgery] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:682-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

DALE WA: Inferior vena caval ligation for venous thromboembolism. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:1-14, Jan-Feb 62

DALLAVALLE L, PONARI O: [Thrombolytic therapy. Recent advances and prospects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:779-94, 15 May 62 (It)

ESCUDERO J, STEVENS H, ZAJARIAS S, FIGUEROA G, MENDEZ L: [Comparative study of 2 coumarin anticoagulants: warfarin sodium (coumadin) and acenocoumarin (Syntrom)] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:158-65, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

FRIDERICH H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex, post-thrombotic syndrome and other thromboembolic states with Medivarsin] Med Welt 41:2126-7, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GARNIER B: [Long-term anticoagulant treatment in medical practice] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:704-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

GONYEA LM, BRIDGES RA: Laboratory control of anticoagulant treatment with coumarin derivatives. Univ Minn Med Bull 33:164-80, Jan 62

HODGSON PE, COON WW, MACKENZIE JW: Thromboembolism: postphlebitic sequelae following treatment with anticoagulant drugs. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:165-74, Dec 61

ISAK G: [Fibrinolysis: therapeutic trials in thromboembolism] Harefuah 61:203-4, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

KNOTH W: [On fibrinolysin-streptokinase treatment of thrombophlebitis, thromboses and thrombolism. (Preliminary report)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:305-10, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LAUFMAN H: Cultism in thromboembolic therapy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:747-8, Jun 62

McDEVITT E, COHEN I: Management of long-term anticoagulant therapy in the outpatient department of a municipal hospital. New York J Med 61:3820-2, 15 Nov 61

MEYER P: [Anticoagulants in the treatment of thromboembolic complications] Strasbourg Med 12:679-90, Oct 61 (Fr)

McCABE ES: Long-term anticoagulant therapy. Geriatrics 17:200-4, Apr 62

MORAWETZ F, SCHNETZ E: [Experiences with Eleparon, a new heparin body] Wien Med Wschr 112:300-4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

MONTIGEL C: [Treatment of thromboembolism with oral anticoagulants: principles and problems] Rev Clin Esp 84:268-72,28 Feb 62 (Sp)

MEISINGER F: [Clinical trial with the antithrombotic drug Cumidal in thromboembolic diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:1098-101, 8 Jun 62 (Ger

MAMMEN E: [The treatment of thromboembolism] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:146-54 concl, Mar 62 (Sp)

MAURO R, DE FELICE D: [On a special therapeutic treatment of some thromboembolic syndromes] Riforma Med 76:652-7, 16 Jun 62 (It)

OLSON KC, CHARDACK WM: Thromboembolic accidents. Med Clin N Amer 46:341-51, Mar 62

OERI J: [Therapy of postoperative thrombosis and embolism with anticoagulants] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):96-8, 1961 (Ger)

PALOS LA: Treatment of thrombo-embolism with anticoagulants. Ther Hung 8(3-4):18-23, 1960

POLLARD JW, HAMILTON MJ, CHRISTENSEN NA, ACHOR RW: Problems associated with long-term anticoagulant therapy. Observations in 139 cases. Circulation 25:311-7, Feb 62

PERLICK E, ENGER H: [Principles for internal treatment of peripheral occlusive diseases of the arterial vascular system] Internist (Berl) 2:717-25, Dec 61 (Ger)

POLLER L, O'BRIEN PK: Chlorphenindione--a new long-acting oral anticoagulant. Brit Med J 5293:1666-7, 16 Jun 62

POPOVIC L: [Management of thromboembolic diseases] Lijecn Vjesn 84:445-50, May 62 (Ser)

ROSOLLECK H: [Plasmin (fibrinolysin) infusions] Med Welt 41:2114-8, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

RINGENBACH G: [Owren's thrombotest and control of anticoagulant treatment] Presse Med 70:1446-8, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

STACHER A, BOEHNEL J: [On the dosage of streptokinase in fibrinolytic therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:665-8, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEURER G: [Treatment of arterial thromboembolism of the large vessels of the extremities with intravenous heparin (Liquemin)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2034-8, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHERRY S: Thrombolytic therapy. Southern Med J 54:1287-92, Nov 61

STORM O, LARSEN V, MOGENSEN B: Plasmin therapy combined with anticoagulants in severe thrombo-embolic conditions. Preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:315-21, 1961

SIMSON G: Five-year study of anticoagulants. Angiology 13:226-30, May 62

SETNAR MI: Clinical experiences with heparin and warfarin sodium: report of 150 cases. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:41-52, Sep 62

TOSTES LR, MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, RAPOSO J da S, SALES NETO M: [Study of a new coumarin anticoagulant, compound G-23350 (Sintrom)] Rev Bras Med 17:1043-4, Dec 60 (Por)

TANDON OP, NIGAM MP: A clinical study of warfarin sodium as an anticoagulant. J Indian Med Ass 39:94-5, 16 Jul 62

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214-20, Aug 62

ZOLLINGER W, MATTER M, HAEBERLIN P, KOLLER F: [Anticoagulant therapy in spite of contraindications] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:445-51, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

THROMBOPENIA

see also PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

FIRKIN BG, CASTALDI PA: Thrombocytopenia. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:307-17, Mar 62

GAYDOS LA, FREIREICH EJ, MANTEL N: The quantitative relation between platelet count and hemorrhage in patients with acute leukemia. New Engl J Med 266:905-9, 3 May 62

JOSHUA H, GUTGLAS H: Functional platelet deficiencies. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:32-49, 1961

KORN D: Congenital hypoplastic thrombocytopenia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Clin Path 37:405-13, Apr 62

LORIE Iul, FRINOVSKAIA IV: [Clinical aspects and therapy of hemorrhagic thrombocytemia] Probl Gemat 7:27-36, Mar 62 (Rus)

NORDEN A: [Thrombocytes and thrombocytopenia] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1905-42, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

SOENNICHSEN N, RANDOW U: [The so-called thrombopenic index and its evaluation in allergy diagnosis] Allergy Asthma (Leipzig) 8:87-95, May 62 (Ger)

SIGIDIN IaA: [On the nature of hemorrhagic thrombocytemias (on the article of I. A. Kassirskii, "Controversial Problems in Teaching on Osteo- and Myelo-Sclerotic Leukemias")] Probl Gemat 7:36-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SAMAMA M, PROST RJ: [Apropos of 6 cases of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. The value of thrombodynamographic study] Hemostase 1:153-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

blood

CIOFFI LA, LAVITRANO R: [Test of generation of hematic thromboplastin in stage I, II. Results in some coagulation diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1304-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

KELEMEN E, RAK K, CSERHATI I, LEHOCZKY D: Thrombocytosis-enhancing activity of serum from patients with pathological thrombocytopoiesis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:293-5, 1961

ZUCKER MB, WOODARD HQ: Elevation of serum acid glycerophosphatase activity in thrombocytosis. J Lab Clin Med 59:760-70, May 62

case reports

Clinico-pathological conference. Thrombocytopenia with gangrene of leg and wrist drop. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:172-86, Mar-Apr 62

Clinicopathologic conference. Wisconsin Med J 61:431-8, Sep 62

COOPER WH, MARTIN JF: Hemangioma of the liver with thrombocytopenia. Amer J Roentgen 88:751-5, Oct 62

FRITZ E: [Simultaneous occurrence of auto-aggression diseases of the blood and antibody deficiency syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:1269-72, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

MADSEN P, KISSMEYER-NIELSEN F: [Thrombocytopenia with treated pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 124:109-12, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

complications

FLEISCHHACKER H, STACHER A: [Guiding symptom: "Spontaneous hemorrhage"] Muench Med Wschr 104:305-10, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

LINDBERG T, PALMGREN B: [Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome; thrombocytopenia, eczema and predisposition to infection] Arch Kinderheilk 166:164-74, May 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

BEDARIDA G, BERNASCONI C: [Immunofluorescence in the laboratory diagnosis of immunological thrombopenias. Technical problems and proposal of a new method] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:307-16, 1961 (It)

GROMNATSKII NI: [Diagnosis of immune thrombocytopenia by the complement fixation method] Probl Gemat 7:15-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

PARAU N, NICOARA G, FODOR O: [Value and significance of certain tests used in the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases of the blood. Clinical and serological correlations] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1679-90, Dec 61 (Rum)

VERSTRAETE M: [On the diagnosis of blood coagulation disorders] Acta Chir Belg 60:863-9, Nov 61 (Dut)

etiology

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Thrombocytopenia after treatment with metahexamide and chlorpropamide] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:1037-8, 15 Aug 62 (Nor)

BERNARD J: [Anemia, leukopenia, thrombopenia, caused by drugs] Presse Med 70:531-3, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOCZAROW B: [The value of the prothrombin consumption test for the demonstration of qualitative platelet deficiencies] Hemostase 1:285-9, 1961 (Fr)

BITTEL-DOBRZYNSKA N, WALCZYNSKI Z, MAZUR E: [Thrombocytopenia during the course of lambliasis] Wiad Parazyt 8:463-7, 1962 (Pol)

DUX E, KOVACS Z, GIMESY F: [Contribution to the subject of the humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. Investigations of the thrombopenia appearing in the newborn after exchange transfusion] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:334-44, 1962 (Ger)

GOLLUB S, ULIN AW: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in man. J Lab Clin Med 59:430-5, Mar 62

JOHANSSON SA: Heparin and thrombocytopenia in experimental burn injuries. Acta Physiol Scand 53:239-46, Nov-Dec 61

THROMBOPENIA

LAFORET J: [The diagnosis of minor hypothyroid states: the HAPO syndrome (hypothyroidism-anemia-thrombopenia-obesity syndrome)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:135–57, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

LEVRAT M, GRANDMOTTET P, TISSOT A, TRUCHOT R: [Splenectomy for severe hemorrhages in the course of alcoholic cirrhosis with thrombopenia without portal hypertension] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:176–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MESCHER PA: [Clinical aspect of thrombocyto- and leukocytopenia of immunological origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:443–52, Jul 62 (Fr)

SULLIVAN BH Jr, TUMEN HJ: The effect of portacaval shunt on thrombocytopenia associated with portal hypertension. Ann Intern Med 55:598–603, Oct 61

SCHMIDT PJ, PEDEN JC Jr, BRECHER G, BARANOVSKY A: Thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency after extracorporeal circulation. New Engl J Med 265:1181–5, 14 Dec 61

SMITH MD, SMITH DA, FLETCHER M: Haemorrhage associated with thrombocytopenia in megaloblastic anaemia. Brit Med J 5283:982–5, 7 Apr 62

SAUER H, FISCHER K, LANDBECK G: [Allergic thrombocytopenia in tolbutamide therapy of diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 36:1899–903, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

UMANSKII MA: [Thrombocytopenia and its treatment after surgery with the use of artificial blood circulation] Probl Gemat 7:46–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

DJERASSI I, FARBER S, ROY AJ, YOSHIMURA H: Effects of soybean phosphatides on the hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia. J Clin Invest 41:770–8, Apr 62

KUMAR S, SARAYA AK: Experimental production of bone marrow aplasia by immunological means. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:306–20, 1962

ODELL TT Jr, McDONALD TP, DETWILER TC: Stimulation of platelet production by serum of platelet-depleted rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:428–31, Nov 61

PEREZ-TAMAYO R, MEJIA S, MONTFORT I: Influence of spleen on thrombocytopenia induced by humoral factor(s) of experimental hypersplenism. Blood 18:364–9, Sep 61

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

ROY AJ, DJERASSI I, NEITLICH H, FARBER S: Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on rat platelets. Amer J Physiol 203:296–8, Aug 62

TRASKUNOVA NV: [Effect of prophylactic stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis on the development of hemorrhagic syndrome during the action of ionizing radiation] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:45–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

genetics

BLACKBURN EK, MACFIE JM, MONAGHAN JH, PAGE AP: Antihaemophilic factor deficiency, capillary defect of von Willebrand type, and idiopathic thrombocytopenia occurring in one family. J Clin Path 14:540–2, Sep 61

LARRAIN C, ETCHEVERRY R: [Familial thrombopathic thrombopenia] Rev Med Chile 90:162–9, Feb 62 (Sp)

immunology

DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J, COLOMBANI M: Study of leukopenias and thrombocytopenias by the direct antiglobulin consumption test on leukocytes and/or platelets. Blood 18:672–90, Dec 61

GORECZKY L, VAJDA G: Autoaggressive thrombopenia and the megacaryocytic changes. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:184–92, 1962

KREVANS JR, JACKSON DP: Survival of platelets transfused into thrombocytopenic recipients. Bibl Haemat 13:355–6, 1962

MUELLER W, HEFEL P: [Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of immunothrombocytopenias] Internist (Berl) 3:122–31, Mar 62 (Ger)

WIEL WM van de, WIEL-DORFMEYER H van de, LOGHEM JJ van: Studies on platelet antibodies in man. Vox Sang 6:641–68, Nov 61

in infancy & childhood

BREDENBACH H, GRIMM J, SCHIPPAN R: [Contribution to the treatment of immunothrombocytopenia] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:501–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERNI CANANI M, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Observations on the platelet and erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in children with remittant thrombocytopenia] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1201–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

BECKER H: [Megakaryocyte dysplasia in congenital thrombocytopenia] Zbl Allg Path 103:375–84, 30 May 62 (Ger)

BAKER DH, PARMER EA, WOLFF JA: Roentgen manifestation of the Aldrich syndrome. Amer J Roentgen 88:458–65, Sep 62

CEGLECKA-TOMASZEWSKA K: [Cerebral hemorrhage in a 12-year-old child during the course of thrombocytopenia] Pediat Pol 37:293–4, Mar 62 (Pol)

DUX E, KOVACS Z, CIMESY F: [Data on the problem of humoral regulation of thrombopoiesis. (Studies in connection with thrombopenia arising after exchange transfusion in newborn infants)] Orv Hetil 103:196–201, 4 Feb 62 (Hun)

HILL GJ 2d, LONGINO LA: Giant hemangioma with thrombocytopenia. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:304–12, Mar 62

HONG R, WEST CD, HOLLAND NH: Immunoglobulin levels in infants and children: effects of age and disease. J Pediat 61:301–2, Aug 62

GITHENS JH, HATHAWAY WE: Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and the syndrome of hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia and nephropathy. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:619–34, Aug 62

JONES TG, GOLDSMITH KL, ANDERSON IM: Maternal and neonatal platelet antibodies in a case of congenital thrombocytopenia. Lancet 2:1008–9, 4 Nov 61

JAVETT SN, SENIOR B: Syndrome of hemolysis, thrombopenia and nephropathy in infancy. Pediatrics 29:209–23, Feb 62

KOZLOWSKA J: [Results of the treatment of thrombopenia in children] Pediat Pol 36:1243–8, Dec 61 (Pol)

KAPLAN E, KLEIN SW: Thrombocytopenia and intestinal bleeding in premature infants. J Pediat 61:17–23, Jul 62

PREE MJ de: [A case of Kassabach's syndrome] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:69–75, Feb 62 (Dut)

ROGNER G: [Thrombocyte function tests in thrombocytopenias and in patients after splenectomy] Aerztl Forsch 16il/1–9, 10 Jan 62 (Ger)

SUTHERLAND DA, CLARK H: Hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenia. Report of a case and review of the literature. Amer J Med 33:150–7, Jul 62

ST. GEME JW Jr, PRINCE JT, BURKE BA, KRIVIT W: Studies of persistent herpes virus infection in children with the Aldrich syndrome. J Pediat 61:302–3, Aug 62

in pregnancy

GIL VERNET E, MORILLO NUNEZ P: [Secondary thrombopenias and pregnancy] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:236–45, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

pathology

SHIMAMINE T, AIZAWA S, HIROSE J, TSUDA J: [On the hemangioma-thrombopenia syndrome (the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome)] Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):719–25, Nov 60 (Ger)

statistics

KING HE, COOPER T: Thrombocytopenia. A clinical analysis of 500 cases. Postgrad Med 31:532–8, Jun 62

therapy

BALDINI M, EBBE S: Platelet disorders and their management. Med Clin N Amer 46:1349–63, Sep 62

CHAI ES: [Diagnosis and management for hemorrhagic tendency due to thrombocytopenia] Korean J Intern Med 5:217–21, Apr 62 (Kor)

MAUPIN B: [Indications for transfusions of blood platelets] Gaz Med Port 14:479–86, May–Aug 61 (Fr)

MASURE R: [The treatment of disorders of hemostasis] Acta Chir Belg 60:870–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALAGAMBA G, BECELLI S: [Surgical and gynecological indications for transfusion of blood platelets] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1041–56, Dec 61 (It)

SOKAL G: [The treatment of disorders of hemostasis in thrombocytopenic subjects] Acta Chir Belg 60:877–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

BOYD DP, CLARKE FM: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Surgery 51:19–25, Jan 62

BERNOLLIN F, MAUDUIT A: [Venous thromboses] Afr Franc Chir 19:195–6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

EDWARDS WS: Diagnosis and management of thrombophlebitis and its sequelae. J Med Ass Alabama 31:230–5, Jan 62

FONTAINE R: [Pains in venous thrombosis] Rev Med Franc 42:511–21, Dec 61 (Fr)

HERRMANN LG: The diagnosis and treatment of venous thrombosis. Industr Med Surg 30:489–94, Nov 61

HASERICK JR, ANDERSON R, CLOWES G Jr, DE WOLFE VG, DES PREZ JD: Stasis syndrome. Postgrad Med 32:146–53, Aug 62

JOSIPOVIC V: [Acute venous thrombosis] Med Glas 15:380–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

KOVACEVIC M: [Clinical aspects and therapy of thrombophlebitis] Med Glas 15:385–90, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

KAPPERT A: [Phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Praxis 51:806–11, 9 Aug 62 (Ger)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [Axillary-subclavian primary thrombosis (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Rev Bras Med 18:87–91, Feb 61 (Por)

OCHSNER A: Venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:539–45, Jun 62

PETROW A, DIMITROW I: [Pathogenesis, therapy and prevention of thrombophlebitis in surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1056–9, 1961 (Pol)

MIRONCHIK VIu: [On Mondor's disease] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:18–20, Jul 62 (Rus)

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Nurs Times 58:1173–4, 14 Sep 62

Venous thrombosis. Nurs Times 58:171–2, 14 Sep 62

WINSLOW SB: Superficial phlebitis of the breast and chest wall: Mondor's disease. J Mich Med Soc 60:1523–4, Dec 61

blood

SCHOENFELD MR, LEPOW H, WOLL F, EDIS G: Acid hyperphenylphosphatasia in thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Ann Intern Med 57:468–71, Sep 62

case reports

ANDON'EV AN, GRIBKOV VI: [A case of acute Chiari's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:143–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

AMBARTSUMIAN MS: [Postoperative Mondor's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:146, Aug 62 (Rus)

BENCIOLINI F: [Benign circumscribed cerebral thrombophlebitis] Arch Ital Otol 72:377–83, May–Jun 61 (It)

BARRY P, CORTET P, BAZIN G: [Apropos of a case of spontaneous thrombophlebitis of the upper extremity, 5-year follow-up] J Med Lyon 43:237–46, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

CEBALLOS URIARTE AM, GARCIA FAURE J, JUNCOS R: [Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus] Rev Med Cordoba 49:46–61, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 59–1962. New Eng J Med 267:508–14, 6 Sep 62

FACCHINI G, GARAGNANI A: [Thrombophlebitis migrans. Critical review and clinical contribution] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:397–455, Dec 61 (It)

GILLENWATER JY, BRESLOW IH, LISKER S: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens. Circulation 25:39–42, Jan 62

GELLE P, DUTHOIT F, SCHAEFFER P: [Pelvic thrombophlebitis with septicemia following purse-string suturing of the cervix] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:589–91, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

HURLIMANN J, REYMOND A: [Parietal endocarditis, pulmonary aneurysms, recurring thrombophlebitis] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:331–46, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HUMAIR L: [Thrombosis of the renal veins. Anatomo-clinical study] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:5–51, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

JAGER BV: Cryofibrinogenemia. New Engl J Med 266:579–83, 22 Mar 62

KOPP WL, GREEN RA: Pulmonary artery aneurysms with recurrent thrombophlebitis. The "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Ann Intern Med 56:105–14, Jan 62

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR, CUNEO JL: [Schroetter's disease. Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity] Prensa Med Argent 48:2636–8, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

LANGERON L: [Phlegmatia coerulea. Venous intervention: acute ischemia of the lower limb. Arterial obliteration and inertia] J Sci Med Lille 79:517–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

LOTEM M, FRIED A: [Acute massive venous occlusion] Harefuah 62:161–3, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

MORIAU M, LELOUP R: [A case of recurring venous thrombosis or Vaquez' subacute septicemia] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:259–61, Sep 61 (Fr)

MUSCONI B: [Hyperacute osteomyelitis with septic-pyemic state, endocarditis, arthrosynovitis, thrombophlebitis and secondary pneumonia] Gazz Med Ital 120:495, Dec 61 (It)

OLDFIELD MC: Mondor's disease. A superficial phlebitis of the breast. Lancet 1:994–6, 12 May 62

SOKOLOVSKII BF: [Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:72–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

TERNBERG JL, BAILES PM Jr, BUTCHER HR Jr: Acute superficial saphenous thrombophlebitis. Amer J Surg 102:691–4, Nov 61

WADIA NH, KINI VM, DASTUR DK: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens with intracranial and peripheral venous thromboses. A clinicopathologic study. World Neurol 3:395–408, May 62

complications

ALVAREZ-SALA MORIS JL, FRAILE BLANCO J, GARCIA GONZALEZ V: [Staphylococcal bullous pneumopathy following a thrombophlebitis of the leg] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:126–34, Feb 62 (Sp)

BOROS M, IMRE J: [Phlegmasia coerulea dolens] Orv Hetil 103:884–7, 13 May 62 (Hun)

COSTESCU N: [Gangrene of the extremities caused by inferior caval phlebitis] Presse Med 69:2209–11, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUILLET M, MULLER JM, COUDERC P, FERRIEUX J, LEGER P, PHELIP X: [Massive thrombosis of the right renal vein subsequent to postpartum thrombophlebitis. Nephrectomy. Recovery] J Med Lyon 43:1045–50, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

FRIEDMAN D: Myocardial infarction associated with recurrent pulmonary embolism in a young woman. Amer J Cardiol 9:614–8, Apr 62

FILSAKOVA E: Our experiences with venography in post-thrombophlebitic ulcus cruris and in post-thrombophlebitic syndrome. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:405–12, 1961

HILLESTAD LK: Phlegmasia coerulea dolens: gangrene of venous origin. Acta Med Scand 170:659–63, Dec 61

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR, CUNEO JL: [Gangrenous thrombophlebitis] Arq Bras Med 50:408–10, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

LICHTIG-DINULESCU E, BELIGAN G: [Phlegmasia cerulea dolens or massive phlebitis with gangrene] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1061–5, Jul 61 (Rum)

MAYALL R, DUFFLES CR, CIOTOLA G, BRUM F: [Gangrene of the lower extremity complicating massive venous thrombosis] Arq Bras Med 50:395–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MUNGIOLI LE, KALIL WJ, DEGNI M: [The surgical treatment of the post-phlebitic syndrome by ligation of the communicating veins near the posterior tibial veins and stripping of the saphenous veins] Rev Paul Med 60:433–8, May 62 (Por)

MICHELL J, FOGLUD, GAINARUP, ZLOTESCO A: [Gangrene of the extremities of venous origin. Observation of a case treated with conservative methods] Arch Mal Coeur 55:132–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

RATSCHOW M, HASSE H: [Relations between arterial obliterations and venous obliterations] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 11:27–32, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

RIVERA LOPEZ R: [Phlebographic forms of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:95–103, Jan 62 (Sp)

SILVA W, MARQUES MS: [Gangrene of venous origin. Report of a case] Angiologia 14:66–71, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHATZ IJ, ALLEN EV, ALLEN CV, LITIN EM: Disability after real or alleged venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:358–63, Apr 62

diagnosis

BUGOSLAVSKAIA TV, ROM-BUGOSLAVSKAIA ES: [On the diagnostic value of thrombophlebitis as a symptom of neoplastic disease] Sovet Med 25:55–9, May 62 (Rus)

POMBO J: [Semeiology of phlebothrombosis] Dia Med 33:3136–41, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

RICHTER W, IMDAHL H: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of arterial embolism and phlegmasia caerulea dolens with reference to indications for therapy] Med Welt 16:842–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

WRIGHT WB: A clinico-pathological puzzle. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:154–9, Autumn 61

etiology

FESSLY R: [Lipemia, blood coagulation and phlebothrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1146–8, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

GIANNELLI S: [Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the sinus jugularis and antibiotics] Ann Laring 61:261–6 Mar–Apr 62 (It)

HOBSLEY M, PATEY DH: Muscular strain as a factor in post-operative thrombosis in the deep veins of the calf. Brit J Surg 49:620–3, May 62

KAUSTE O, RANTAKALLIO P: The role of acidity in local complications following intravenous glucose administration. An experimental study. Ann Paediat Fenn 8:119–28, 1962

LUZHNOV KV: [Treatment of hemorrhoids in the stage of acute thrombophlebitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–4, Jan 62 (Rus)

LAMI G: [Acute hemocytoblastic leukemia with unusual initial clinical picture: thrombophlebitis migrans] Minerva Med 53:1855–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

MACHADO JC: [The incidence of spontaneous venous thrombosis in autopsies of patients with cancer] Rev Lat Amer Anat Pat 4:49–61, Jan–Dec 60 (Por)

MARTINET JD, ALOISIO: [Apropos of a peroperative thrombosis of the utero-ovarian vein] Angeiologie 14:23–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MARTORELL F: [Recurrent venous thrombosis caused by gastroesophagitis] Angiologia 14:121–31, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MACHADO JC: [Study on the incidence of distant spontaneous venous thrombosis in necroscopies of patients with malignant melanoma, Hodgkin's disease and leukemias, over 20 years of age] Rev Brasil Cir 44:59–63, Jul 62 (Por)

OKOS G, SASG: [Role of sclerosing therapy in the development of phlebothrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:107–10, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

ROBERTSON HR: [Venous thrombosis. Clinical and experimental study] Un Med Canada 91:520–6, May 62 (Fr)

SKAJAA T, DAHL J, JENSEN JK, KVISSELGAARD N: [Frequency of superficial thrombophlebitis after intravenous infusion] Nord Med 66:1447–51, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

Thrombophlebitis and cancer. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:62–3, Jul–Aug 62

WERNER HJ, OTTO K: [Hazards and complications in roentgenological venous diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:655–63, May 62 (Ger)

experimental

ANDERSON MC, SHIELDS TW: An evaluation of factors which influence the incidence and extent of venous thrombosis. Surgery 51:347–50, Mar 62

MAURICE-MADELON G, LETAC-GASQUET S: [Experimental thromboses and trial treatment] J Med Bordeaux 138:1605–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BERTOLOTTI E, DE PRA M: [Venous thrombosis with hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney in the newborn. Description of a case] Minerva Pediat 13:1064–7, 25 Aug 61 (It)

BERRIA MI, DE LELLIS RH, GIUSSANI JV, PINEYRO JR: [Thrombophlebitis in cannulated infants] Arch Argent Pediat 57:49–60, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

CHERNIAK MM, KLINBERG NA: [A case of Chiari's disease in a 1-year-old child] Pediatriia 40:69–70, Mar 62 (Rus)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAI S, BARTA L: [New data on the protective vascular role of vitamin E in children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:217–26, 1961 (Fr)

SEPULVEDA M, SCHILLING E, CABRERA F, NAQUIRA N: [Cerebral thrombophlebitis in children] Rev Chil Pediat 32:414–21, Jul 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

FINNERTY JJ, MACKAY BR: Antepartum thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:405–10, Mar 62

GOPELRUD CP, ANDERSON GS: Antepartum venous thrombosis with multiple pulmonary emboli: a case report and a discussion. J Iowa Med Soc 51:771–3, Dec 61

SHINAGAWA S, KIKUCHI E, TATEISHI Y: [A clinico-statistical observation on venous thrombosis of legs in obstetrical and gynecological patients of Hirosaki district. (Hemorrhage and blood coagulation in obstetrics and gynecology. 10)] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:200–2, Mar 62 (Jap)

pathology

BURGER T, TAMASI K, KISS M: [The Budd–Chiari syndrome. Pathology and clinical picture of the disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:991–5, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GADZHIEV PM: [Surgical material on structural changes in the innervation mechanism of the wall of the vena subcutanea magna in thrombophlebitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:31–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

HEDINGER C: [Mondor's disease] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:177–80, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON WC, WALLRICH R, HELWIG EB: Superficial thrombophlebitis of the chest wall. JAMA 180:103–8, 14 Apr 62

LITSYN GP: [Acute thrombophlebitis of the hepatic veins] Sovet Med 25:133–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

MAY R: [Fine tissue changes in the sympathetic nerves in chronic venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:90–3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

OHTA G: Morphology of the vascular endothelium: an investigation of the morphogenesis of incipient thrombosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):377–94, Nov 60

STEFANICS J, NYULI L, FARKAS I, GORGO P: [Mondor's disease] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1361–5, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

physiology

TERPIGOR'EVA TF: [On lymph circulation in thrombophlebitis] Sovet Med 26:58–62, Jul 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

ESKELAND G: Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in injured patients. Lancet 1:1035–7, 19 May 62

ROZUM AF: [Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis by the intraosseous administration of novocain with penicillin] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:56–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORECZKI G: [Preventive action of pH 203 on thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs in surgical patients] Acta Chir Belg 61:138–48, Feb 62 (Fr)

psychology

SCHATZ IJ, ALLEN EV, ALLEN CV, LITIN EM: Disability after real or alleged venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:358–63, Apr 62

statistics

LAHBABI H: [Rarity of postoperative thrombophlebitis in a Moroccan milieu] Maroc Med 41:520–2, May 62 (Fr)

ZOLLINGER RW, WILLIAMS RD, BRIGGS DO: Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of thrombophlebitis. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:18–24, Jul 62

surgery

BEDRNA J, KUDR J: [Surgical treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the subcutaneous veins and varicosities of the legs] Rozhl Chir 40:802–6, Dec 61 (Cz)

BUENO METO J, WOLOSKER M, CINELLI M Jr, TOLEDO OM, LEAO LR: [Results of Felder's operation in the treatment of selected cases of sequelae of deep venous thrombosis] Rev Paul Med 61:4–11, Jul 62 (Por)

GJORES JE: Surgical therapy of ascending thrombophlebitis in the saphenous system. Angiology 13:241–3, May 62

HALLER JA Jr: Thrombectomy for deep thrombophlebitis of the leg. New Engl J Med 267:65–8, 12 Jul 62

KOVTUNOVICH KM: [On the problem of surgical treatment of acute thrombophlebitis] Nov Khir Arkh 3:23–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

LIU KL, WONG CC, WONG M, WAN SC, LEE H: [A discussion on sympathectomy for the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Zhong Waike Z 10:40–1, 1962 (Ch)

VASILEVSKII AI: [Our experience in surgical treatment of patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Nov Khir Arkh 3:15–20, Mar 62 (Rus)

therapy

ANDERMANN I: [On the problem of treatment of Mondor's disease] Derm Wschr 144:1039–41, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

ABOULAFIA ED: Oral streptokinase in the treatment of thrombophlebitis. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:270–4, Winter 61

BELELLI E: [Clinical results and considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and trophic disorders of venous origin with an ointment with trypsin and heparin base] Minerva Med 52:3303–5, 26 Sep 61 (It)

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL, MURPHY J: Studies on fibrinolytic activity with venous occlusion; treatment of thrombophlebitis. Surgery 50:644–50, Oct 61

CASTRO H, CORVALAN H, VILLAGRA R: [Anticoagulant treatment in thrombophlebitis. Importance of the Coagulation Department] Arq Bras Med 50:490–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

CABANIE G: [On an essential peculiarity of phlebitic edema] Maroc Med 40:1303, Dec 61 (Fr)

CISEK T, ARONSKI A, MASLANKA P: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremity with panthesin and hydergine (PH–203)] Pol Tyg Lek 17:710–3, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

CARROLL BJ, LOMACK C: Phlegmasia cerulea dolens treated with fibrinolysin (human); report of a case. Angiology 13:315–8, Jul 62

EYLAU O: [On the treatment of thrombophlebitis and thrombosis in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:117–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

FLACH KH: [On the therapy of circulatory and coagulation disorders with the anticoagulants Heiodym 88 and Marcumar] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2031–3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRIDERICH H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex, post-thrombotic syndrome and other thromboembolic states with Medivarsin] Med Welt 41:2126–7, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAY S: High dosage of natural vitamin E in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis during infancy and chronic thrombophlebitis in adults. Summ Shute Inst 13:33–5, Dec 61

GRUSCHINSKE G: [Experiences with the heparinoid-lurenase ointment Lasonil as a basic therapeutic agent] Deutsch Med J 13:297–8, 20 May 62 (Ger)

HERRMANN LG: Treatment of venous thrombosis. Chicago Med 64:22–6, 21 Apr 62

HERTWIG B: [Contribution to drug therapy of the "varicose symptom complex"] Deutsch Med J 13:398–9, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLZKNECHT F: [Modern therapy of thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis] Heilkunst 75:294–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

KVISSELGAARD N, DAHL J, JENSEN JK, SKAJAA T: [Treatment of superficial infusion thrombophlebitis with Hirudoid salve] Nord Med 66:1452–3, 19 Oct 61 (Dan)

KRASNOPEROV FT: [Anticoagulant therapy in thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Kazan Med Zh 5:34–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KOEHNKE FK: [New viewpoints in the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Ther Gegenw 101:190–2, Apr 62 (Ger)

KNOTH W: [On fibrinolysin-streptokinase treatment of thrombophlebitis, thromboses and thrombolism. (Preliminary report)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:305–10, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53–116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

UDALL JA: The establishment and operation of a long term anticoagulation clinic. Amer J Med Sci 244:214–20, Aug 62

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, BARROS HS: [Indications for the treatment of thrombophlebitis with phenylbutazone sodium] Arq Bras Med 50:426–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MALAGAMBA PD, DE CECCO L: [Anticoagulant therapy with rotatory and tolerance thrombelastography] Zbl Gynaek 83:1952–4, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAKARENKO TP, RIABOV AM: [Prolonged block of the sympathetic trunk of the lumbar segment in the treatment of thrombophlebitis of deep veins of the lower extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:70–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAHORNER H: Treatment of venous thrombosis and its sequelae. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:355–63, Sep 62

OLSON KC, CHARDACK WM: Thromboembolic accidents. Med Clin N Amer 46:341–51, Mar 62

RIENMUELLER J: [On the treatment of venous thrombosis of the leg with dissociation current] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1926–9, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

RUSEV L, NIKOLOV G: [Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities and cerebral thrombosis with butazolidin] Ter Arkh 33:94–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROTER H: [What really helps in hypostasis-related diseases?] Med Klin 57:550–6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

ROBERTS L: Long-term anticoagulation as a diagnostic aid. Med Serv J Canada 18:504–5, Jul–Aug 62

SIKORSKI H: [Hyaluronidase and heparinoids in the treatment of inflammatory stases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:225–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SIGG K: [Therapy of inflammatory thrombophlebitis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2101–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

VASILEVSKII AI: [Remote results in the treatment of patients with thrombophlebitis of the extremities] Sovet Med 25:58–63, Oct 61 (Rus)

VEREMEENKO KN, ZVER'KOVA MP, MOROZOVA NP: [Use of crystalline trypsin in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Nov Khir Arkh 3:20–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

urine

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in phlebothrombosis] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:151–6, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, ZILIOLI E: [On fibrinolytic factors contained in the urine. II. Behavior in thrombophlebitis and in thrombophilic diathesis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:357–60, Nov 61 (It)

THROMBOPLASTIN

ASTRUP T, OLLENDORFF P: Estimation of thromboplastin activation in plasma. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:377–89, 1961

ASTRUP T, COCCHERI S: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity of the arteriosclerotic human aorta. Nature (Lond) 193:182–3, 13 Jan 62

THROMBOPLASTIN

ABILDGAARD CF, CORNET JA, JOHNSON H, SCHULMAN I: Screening tests for disorders of thromboplastin formation. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:819–32, Aug 62

BALUDA VP, CHERNAYA VV: The problem of the thromboplastin activity of the blood. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:424–7, Oct 61

BONNIN JA, CHENEY K: The PTF test: an improved method for the estimation of platelet thromboplastic function. Brit J Haemat 7:512–22, Oct 61

BENTLEY HP Jr, KRIVIT W: Relation of blood thromboplastin activity to its total phospholipid content. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:530–3, Mar 62

BINDER RF, BINDER HF, GERRAS T, WAHL SC: Thromboplastic activity of ocular tissues. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:551–3, Oct 62

CURRENS JH, GRANT M: Blood thrombotest versus prothrombin test. Comparison in patients maintained on bishydroxycoumarin and related drugs. JAMA 178:760–2, 18 Nov 61

COCCHERI S, ASTRUP T: Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activities of large human vessels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:369–72, Nov 61

CUTILLO A, GARGANO N, REGOLI D, ANICHINI M: [Deficiency of the plasmatic antecedent of thromboplastin (PTA): description of new cases] Minerva Med 53:170–5, 24 Jan 62 (It)

CIOFFI LA, LAVITRANO R: [Test of generation of hematic thromboplastin in stage I, II. Results in some coagulation diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1304–6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

COCCHERI S, LORETI A, MIGLIORI V, FIORENTINI P: [Thromboplastinic activation and thrombinogenesis after dietary lipid loading] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:981–1000, Nov 61 (It)

COCCHERI S: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities in the normal vascular tunic and in the arteriosclerotic aorta] G Geront 9:1187–8, Dec 61 (It)

CAVALLI D, SICCARDI A: [The behavior of plasma thromboplastin factors in the umbilical cord blood] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:486–97, May 62 (It)

ENGELBERG H: Effect of sulfated mucopolysaccharides and of endogenous plasma heparin (s) on thromboplastin generation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:814–7, Apr 62

FAENZI C, CECI A, DI GRANDI O: [Influence of cobalt chloride on thrombocythemia, on prothrombin time and on the plasma thromboelastogram] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:330–1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

FOX CL, SINGER H, HOLDER IA: [Toxic and thromboplastic effects of extracts of burned skin and normal skin] Hemostase 1:275–7, 1961 (Fr)

GOBBI F, ASCARI E, BARBIERI U: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). I. Proaccelerin in the formation of endogenous thromboplastin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:580–7, 15 Sep 61 (It)

GERALDES AB: [Thromboplastin generation test] Arq Port Bioquim 4:77–147, 1959–60 (Por)

GARKAVI LKh: Changes in the content of blood thrombokinase and fibrinogen in the process of growth of a transplanted sarcoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:951–3, Feb 62

GIBELLI A, MOSSA A: [Comparative study of the characteristics of some commercial thromboplastins] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1168–81, 15 Jun 62 (It)

KIRK JE: Thromboplastin activities of human arterial and venous tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:890–2, Apr 62

LISKER R, BARBOSA E: [Generation of thromboplastin as preoperative test in patients with hepatic diseases] Rev Invest Clin 13:507–18, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

LOMBARDI V, SCARDIGLI G, MATTII R, ZINI F: [Thromboplastin and fibrinolytic activities of the aorta at various ages] G Geront 9:1135–42, Dec 61 (It)

MAYER G, MAYER S: [Consumption of antihemophilic globulin and development of thromboplastin-accelerating power in platelet-free plasma diluted 1:5, normal or pathological. Their relation to the conversion of prothrombin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1687–90, 1961 (Fr)

MARKWARDT F, WALSMANN P: [Experiments on the clarification of the mechanism of action of the components of Russell viper venom with a thrombokinase effect] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:86–94, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MALMEJAC R: [On the constants of thromboelastography: dynamic and kinetic aspects] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2319–21, 1961 (Fr)

MORATI-SCHMITT M, DENHAUT G, GAUCHERAND O, REVOL L: [Study of the determination of antihemophilic factor A (factor VIII) by the thromboplastin generation test] Hemostase 1:365–72, 1961 (Fr)

NYE SW, GRAHAM JB, BRINKHOUS KM: The partial thromboplastin time as a screening test for the detection of latent bleeders. Amer J Med Sci 243:279–87, Mar 62

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall and its mechanism of action in coagulation kinetics] G Geront 9:1117–22, Dec 61 (It)

OLLENDORFF P, STORM O, RYGG I, ARNFRED E: Activation of the thromboplastic and the fibrinolytic system during extracorporeal circulation] Acta Chir Scand 122:217–23, Oct 61

ONO G: [Studies on the thromboplastin. I. Studies on the antithrombopiastic activity of serum] Acta Haemat Jap 25:66–79, Feb 62 (Jap)

OLLENDORFF P: Estimation of the activation of the thromboplastic system in blood during extracorporeal circulation. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:303–6, 1962

POZZI V: [Hematic thromboplastin formation time in the newborn] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:870–6, Nov 61 (It)

POZZI V: [The hematic thromboplastin generation test in menometrorrhagia in puberty] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1164–70, Dec 61 (It)

QUICK AJ: Thromboplastic activity of red cells. Nature (Lond) 192:882–3, 2 Dec 61

RAPAPORT SI: Plasma thromboplastin antecedent levels in patients receiving coumarin anticoagulants and in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:115–6, Oct 61

RAPAPORT SI, AMES SB: Relation between levels of plasma thromboplastin component (PTC) and prothrombin times by the P&P and Quick methods in patients receiving warfarin. New Engl J Med 267:125–30, 19 Jul 62

SHANBERGE JN, DUCKERT F: The influence of contact and prothrombin on intermediate product I formation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:235–47, 1 Sep 61

SHIROIWA T, HOSEKO S, KAWAMURA K, SAITO M, TAMURA D, TAKAHASHI K: [The basic researches of Manetol. 1.] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1433–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

SPITTELL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Accelerated thromboplastin generation in acute arterial occlusion complicating arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ann Intern Med 55:765–71, Nov 61

SIRRIDGE MS, BOWMAN KS, ALLWIN JF: A simple whole blood screening test for disorders of thromboplastin generation. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:67–72, Apr 62

THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr, SPITTELL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA: The "retarded" thromboplastin-generation test. Its use in the study of accelerated blood coagulation. Amer J Clin Path 37:63–5, Jan 62

TURPINI R, CIPOLLI PL, MOSSA A: [Synergism and antagonism of purified phospholipid fractions in thromboplastinogenesis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1320–2, 31 Dec 61 (It)

TRIGINER BODXEDA J: [The Biggs-Douglas thromboplastin generation test in the differential diagnosis of hemophilia-like syndromes] Med Clin (Barc) 38:216–25, Mar 62 (Sp)

WEISS DL, REINER M, IBANEZ R: The partial thromboplastin time (P.T.T.) as a screening procedure. Preliminary report. Med Ann DC 31:140–2, Mar 62

YIN ET, SHANBERGE JN, DUCKERT F: The relation between a naturally occurring inhibitor and prothrombin in intermediate product I formation. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:248–53, 1 Sep 61

antagonists

HERMANSKY F: [Inhibitors of tissue and blood thromboplastin] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:3–32, 1961 (Cz)

KAHN M, BOURGAIN R: [Supplementary observations on the antagonism between lipid extracts of bovine brain and plasma thromboplastin] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:345–7, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

chemistry

GOBBI F, BARBIERI U, ASCARI E: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). II. The reactions of proaccelerin with tissue thromboplastin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:735–41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GOLLUB S, OTTOLENGHI C, LISBINSKY L, ULIN AW: The potency of tissue thromboplastic suspensions. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:95–105, 15 Mar 62

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. The thromboplastic activity of the erythrocytes] Haemat Lat 4:401–10, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. I. Thromboplastic activity of the plasma] Haemat Lat 4:377–99, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

MACPHERSON JC, HARDISTY RM: A modified thromboplastin screening test. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:492–7, 15 Dec 61

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall in coagulation processes. I. Demonstration of a thromboplastin activity of the arterial wall] Sperimentale 111:173–84, May–Jun 61 (It)

ONO G: [Studies on the thromboplastin. 2. Effects of hyaluronidase on the tissue thromboplastin] Acta Haemat Jap 25:80–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

PUDLAK P: [On the importance of concentration and activity of tissue thromboplastin] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1409–13, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PUDLAK P, VORLOVA Z, STARA I, DEIMLOVA E: [Coagulation properties of tissue thromboplastin from the viewpoint of the control of anticoagulant therapy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:695–700, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

RAYNAUD R, BROCHIER M, GRIGUER P: [Fibrinolysis and humoral syndrome in atherosclerosis] Presse Med 69:2185–6, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SHILKO NA: [A modified method for the determination of thrombotropin and prothrombin in the blood plasma] Lab Delo 8:9–14, May 62 (Rus)

metabolism

UKOLOVA MA, KVAKINA EB: [On the relation of the tumor process to thrombokinase activity in the tumor tissue] Arkh Pat 24(5):7–13, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

DOSEVA IM: [Determination of prothrombin time with thrombokinase tablets containing calcium] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):147–9, 1961 (Bul)

FORGACS J, TARNOCZI P: [Pathological fibrinogen level and renal changes caused by intravenously administered thrombokinase in animal experiments] Magy Noorv Lap 24:381–3, Nov 61 (Hun)

GORE I, TANAKA K, NAKASHIMA T, LARKEY BJ: Pulmonary vascular lesions following the repeated intravascular administration of thromboplastin. Amer J Path 41:77–93, Jul 62

HOLEMANS R, VERSTRAETE M: Influence of coumarin treatment on plasma thromboplastin formation and heparin tolerance. Blut 8:29–34, Mar 62

LEWIS JH, SZETO IL: Effects of intravenous tissue thromboplastin in dogs: development of an anticoagulant. J Lab Clin Med 60:261–73, Aug 62

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, HOXTER BL: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. II. Problems encountered in the laboratory control of anticoagulant therapy with one-stage determination of prothrombin complex activity. Amer J Med 31:555–63, Oct 61

RODMAN T, PASTOR BH, FAWCETT KC: A comparison of laboratory methods for the control of anticoagulant therapy with prothrombinopenic agents. I. The Quick one-stage procedure, the prothrombin and proconvertin test and the one-stage determination of true prothrombin activity. Amer J Med 31:547–54, Oct 61

radiation effects

MARKHOLENKO EN: [Changes in the activity of blood thrombokinase in patients with malignant neoplasms under the influence of radiotherapy] Vop Onkol 8(8):25–9, 1962 (Rus)

THROMBOSIS

see also CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS
see also SINUS THROMBOSIS

AMON H, SCHREYER W: [Mycotic sepsis (candidiasis) with disseminated thromboarteritis] Frankfurt Z Path 71:370–82, 1961 (Ger)

ALEXANDER B: Blood coagulation and thrombotic disease. Circulation 25:872–90, May 62

BRUX J de: [Hyaline substances in vascular pathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1935–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

BLUM L: Acute thrombosis of large arteries. New York J Med 62:804–11, 15 Mar 62

CAROLI J: [Portal thromboses in adults. Clinical and therapeutic study. (Should portal thromboses be operated on?) Introduction] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:203–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

COLOMBO O: [Thrombosis - varices - varicose ulcus cruris. Etiology, diagnosis and therapy in evaluation of surgical patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:67–74, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

DOST K: [Symptoms and differential diagnostic considerations in occlusive arterial diseases] Med Welt 13:698–700, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

GORE I, TANAKA K: Phlebothrombosis, pulmonary embolization and pulmonary hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 244:351–61, Sep 62

HENDERSON ES, RAPAPORT SI: The thrombotic activity of activation product. J Clin Invest 41:235–44, Feb 62

HEDENSIO B: [Thrombolysis with Kabikinas] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2154–6, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

IATRIDIS SG, FERGUSON JH: The plasma plate method for estimating thrombolytic activity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:738–40, Aug–Sep 62

JOFFE B: Renal vein thrombosis. GP 25:87, Apr 62

JOST A: [Acute and chronic arterial and venous vascular occlusions of the extremities] Aerztl Prax 14:797 passim, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

LANZ R, BRUNNER U: [Traumatic lesions of peripheral veins] Praxis 51:517–25, 17 May 62 (Ger)

MOELLER J: [Clinical aspects and conservative therapy in renal vein thrombosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2535–7, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

NERI SERNERI GG, ROSSI FERRINI PL: [Activity of the arterial wall on the processes of coagulation. II. Mechanism of action of the thromboplastin of the arterial wall in coagulative kinetics] Sperimentale 3:333–44, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NIKKILA E: [Thrombosis] Duodecim 78:579–81, 1962 (Fin)

PATARO VF, CASAL MA: [Thrombosis caused by strain on the upper limb or primary subclavio-axillary thrombosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1577–85, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

POOLE JC, FRENCH JE: Thrombosis. J Atheroscler Res 1:251–82, Jul–Aug 61

PARAF A: [Portal thromboses in adults. Clinical study] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:206–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

PALOU J: [Aortoiliac thrombosis. Evolution and complications. (Review of 100 cases)] Angiologia 14:93–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

RAU H: [Long-term prospects in thrombosis of the mesentric veins] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:526–8, 1961 (Ger)

SADD JR, KOEPKE DE, DAGGETT RL, ZARNSTORFF WC, YOUNG WP, GOTT VL: Relative ability of different conductive surfaces to repel clot formation on intravascular prostheses. Surg Forum 12:252–4, 1961

SZIRMAI EA: [Phlegmasia caerulea dolens in the puerperium. An unusual form of thrombosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2228–30, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SILVESTRI E, MANCUSI-MATERI G: [Mitral commissurotomy in the presence of auriculo-atrial thrombosis. Technical procedures. (Collective review)] G Ital Chir 16:215–49, Mar 60 (It)

SLAMA R: [The Budd-Chiari syndrome: thrombosis of the subhepatic veins] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:209–16, Mar 62 (Fr)

SARTORI C: [Prophylaxis and therapy of occlusion of the retinal veins] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):152–60, 1961 (Ger)

THIEL HL: [On the diagnosis and therapy of central venous thrombosis] Zbl Phlebol 1:75–9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ULAGAY I, TEKUL N, BUYUKOZTURK K: [Renal vein thrombosis (with observations on a case)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:258–67, May 61 (Tur)

VERMA P: Thromb-elastography; post-operative thrombosis coagulation mechanism. Intra- and extra-corporeal observations. Bibl Haemat 13:103–7, 1962

Venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Nurs Times 58:1173–4, 14 Sep 62

Venous thrombosis. Nurs Times 58:1171–2, 14 Sep 62

WOLF P: Platelet distribution and survival in plasma clots and thrombi. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:470–84, 15 Dec 61

blood

CIOFFI LA, LAVITRANO R: [Test of generation of hematic thromboplastin in stage I, II. Results in some coagulation diseases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1304–6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The nature of the coagulation defect in rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:166–71, Apr 62

DONI A, POLI G, SCARPELLI P, VERNAGLIONE E: [Transitory humoral thrombophilia. Behavior of the blood coagulation potential in the course of the "cold pressor test"] Riv Crit Clin Med 60:305–20, 31 Aug 60 (It)

DINTENFASS L: Thixotrophy of blood and proneness to thrombus formation. Circ Res 11:233–9, Aug 62

NAEYE RL: Thrombotic disorders with increased levels of antiplasmin and antiplasminogen. New Engl J Med 265:867–71, 2 Nov 61

SPITTELL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Accelerated thromboplastin generation in acute arterial occlusion complicating arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ann Intern Med 55:765–71, Nov 61

case reports

ANDERSZ U, AWSTRIC R: [Simultaneous thrombosis of the renal vein and artery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:591–5, Jun 62 (Pol)

BLUM L: Acute thrombotic occlusion of the atherosclerotic common iliac artery. A stress syndrome. Amer J Med Sci 242:599–604, Nov 61

BLANCHON P, GEORGES R: [Bilateral thromboses of the subclavian arteries. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:493–504, May 61 (Fr)

BIDWAI PS: Thrombotic occlusion of the abdominal aorta (Leriche's syndrome); a case report. J Ass Physicians India 9:847–52, Nov 61

BUCH NH: [Bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid, unexpected cause of death in a laryngectomy patient] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1728–31, 8 Dec 61 (Dan)

BARRILLON A, BERTRAND V: [Mitral stenosis and occlusive thrombus] Arch Mal Coeur 55:164–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHAPPELL AG, WALTERS G: Recurrent thrombosis of mesenteric veins complicating cirrhosis of liver. Brit Med J 5263:1334–5, 18 Nov 61

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 11–1962. New Engl J Med 266:349–54, 15 Feb 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 32–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1054–62, 17 May 62

CONFORTI P: [Spontaneous thrombosis of the internal carotid. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Riforma Med 76:289–95, 17 Mar 62 (It)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 33–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1105–10, 24 May 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 52–1962. New Eng J Med 267:300–6, 9 Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 65–1962. New Eng J Med 267:712–9, Oct 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 66–1962. New Eng J Med 267:719–25, 4 Oct 62

DIMITROV L: [Contribution to cases of chronic obstruction of the abdominal aorta (Leriche's syndrome)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):105–8, 1961 (Bul)

ERGUN S, ARMAN K, PASVANOGLU S: [Sudden occlusion of the mitral orifice] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:385–8, Aug 61 (Tur)

EKMAN CA, SANDBLOM P: Recurrent and progressive portal system thrombosis. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:228–33, 1961

ENTER CH van: [Phlegmasia cerulea dolens] Folia Med Neerl 5:82–91, Apr 62 (Dut)

FERUGLIO GA: [On primary occlusion of the axillo-subclavian venous trunk (effort venous thrombosis or Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Friuli Med 16:825–34, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GREGG JA, SCHIRGER A, HARRISON EG Jr: Thrombosis of the renal veins associated with hypertension: report of case. Proc Mayo Clin 36:550–8, 11 Oct 61

GREGERSEN E: Arteriovenous aneurysm of the retina. A case of spontaneous thrombosis and healing. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:937–9, 1961

GAYET R, CABANNE F, MICHIELS R: [Malignant arterial hypertension with unilateral renal arterial thrombosis and associated renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:401–5, Jun 61 (Fr)

Heart failure, pulsatile liver and ascites. Postgrad Med 30:604–9, Dec 61

HAHNE OH, CLIMIE AR: Right atrial thrombi with ball-valve action. Amer J Med 32:942–9, Jun 62

JACKSON NJ, NANSON EM: Intermittent subclavian vein obstruction. Brit J Surg 49:303–6, Nov 61

KOHNER EM, MACCAIG JN: Recurrent mesenteric vein thrombosis. Brit Med J 5271:111, 13 Jan 62

LAUCHLAN SC, WALSH MJ: Portal vein thrombosis associated with myeloproliferative anemia. Canad Med Ass J 85:1000–2, 28 Oct 61

LEONOWICZ K, STOLARCZYK J: [Bilateral thrombosis of the renal artery] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2025–6, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

LASHCHEVKER VM: [On thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian vein (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Nov Khir Arkh 3:30–3, Mar 62 (Rus)

LAROCHE C, NENNA A, LEGER L, PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P, CAQUET J: [Prolonged pyrexia, splenic arteriovenous thrombosis. Cure by splenopancreatectomy] Presse Med 70:701–3, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

MACHADO E, MORAIS JG de, MARQUES V, AZOUBEL E: [On a case of primary thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins] Arq Bras Med 50:398–402, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

MERAB A, HAJJAR J, KHOURY K: [Bilateral thrombosis of the internal carotid. Anatomo-clinical study apropos of a case] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:488–94, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

McALISTER WH, BLATT E: Calcified pulmonary artery thrombus. Amer J Roentgenol 87:908–10, May 62

MALLOCH JD: Palmar-arch thrombosis. Brit Med J 5296:28, 7 Jul 62

MORENO-NEVARES E, ROTBERG JAGODE T, GIORDANO M: [Thrombosis of the renal veins in the adult] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:349–66, Apr 62 (Sp)

MURPHY D, FOX MJ: Cavernous sinus thrombosis. Marquette Med Rev 27:167–70, May 62

MARION P, GOUNOT J, ESTANOVE S, GOUNOT R, TOURNIAIRE A: [Apropos of extensive thromboses of the left auricle. Curettage of the auricle and mitral commissurotomy in deep hypothermia without artificial oxygenator (with presentation of a film)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:352–8, 14–21 Mar 62 (It)

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Portal vein thrombosis and agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Arq Bras Med 50:479–80, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

OHKITA H, AMAKO T, IWASAKI M: [Case of renal vein thrombosis] Naika 10:381–4, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

PELLUCIO JA, RODRIGUES P, DUFFLES CR, MAYALL R: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Arq Bras Med 50:460–2, Nov-Dec 60 (Por)

PADROS ARCHS W: [Asymptomatic carotid thrombosis] Angiologia 14:5–10, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PINO SACCA F: [On 3 cases of minute thromboses in cutaneous adipose tissue] Minerva Med 53:2142–5, 11 Jul 62 (It)

SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, TOMMASI M, BERTRAND JN: [Posttraumatic low thrombosis of the vertebral artery (anatomo-clinical data)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:528–32, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEIDENBERG B, STERN J, HURWITT ES: Thrombotic occlusion of abdominal aortic aneurysm following distal embolization. Circulation 25:995–6, Jun 62

SPAIN DM: Minute pancreatic tumor associated with arterial thrombi. Gastroenterology 43:104–6, Jul 62

SAUTOT J, GOUTELLE A: [Traumatic thrombosis of the vertebral artery] Lyon Chir 58:445–8, May 62 (Fr)

TILLISCH JH, CARTER ET: Clinical problems in aviation medicine: case report number 6. Aerospace Med 33:322–5, Mar 62

TAGLIABUE G: [A case of Vaquez's disease with papillary stasis and thrombosis of the internal carotid] Riv Otoneuroftal 37:187–98, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

VEDRENNE C, HECAEN H, SOW: [A case of posttraumatic thrombosis of the basilar trunk with anatomic examination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:70–2, Jul 61 (Fr)

VIGOUROUX R, LAVIELLE J: [Apropos of 3 cases of posttraumatic internal carotid thrombosis, or so presumed] Marseille Chir 14:21–31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

ALVAREZ WC: Big strokes, little strokes, and thromboses of the internal carotid artery. Geriatrics 16:498–9, Oct 61

AMALRIC, BESSOU, LESCURE: [The problem of cilio-retinal anastomoses in thromboses of the central vein. Therapeutic deduction] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:882–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

BAIRD WL Jr, BUCHANAN DP: The nephrotic syndrome following thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Amer J Med 32:128–30, Jan 62

BAUER H: [A case of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with generalized thromboangiitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:456–8, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BOSSI L, CAFFARATTI E: [Gerstmann's syndrome in occlusion of the left internal carotid. Clinical and radiological study] Minerva Med 53:517–22, 21 Feb 62 (It)

CATENA E, MANCUSO GP: [Thrombosis obliterans of the left atrium with pulmonary atelectasis. (Anatomchistological study and observations of a clinical nature)] Arch Tisiol 17:83–124, Feb 62 (It)

DETRIE P: [Occlusion of a renal vein: cause of arterial hypertension] J Chir (Paris) 83:285–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

ERNST RW, SIEBEL EK, OGLE JC, CHAPMAN CB, BASHOUR FA: Successful removal through the main pulmonary artery of a tumor arising from the ventricular septum: a case report. Ann Surg 156:54–6, Jul 62

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [The digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:345–8, Apr 62 (Sp)

PEIGIN MB, KVITNITSKII ME: [A case of transitional block of the bundle of His in thrombosis of the abdominal aorta and renal artery] Kazan Med Zh 4:60–2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GORE I, STARE FJ: Atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Circulation 25:753–5, May 62

HOJENSGARD IC: [Varices and the postthrombic syndrome] Manedsskr Prakt Laegegern 39:389–99, Oct 61 (Dan)

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367–75, Sep 61

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367–75, Sep 61

JUILLARD P: [The role of myocardial lesions and vascular thrombosis in the outcome of bacteriologically cured malignant endocarditis] Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 38:283–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

JONES WE, HAMM JN: Right lower quadrant pain due to thrombosis of the inferior epigastric vein: case report. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:178–9, May 62

JUETTE A: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery in hyalinosis of the skin and mucous membrane] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:459–65, 1961 (Ger)

MORGAN AD: The thrombogenic hypothesis in coronary atherosclerosis. Cardiologia 40:77–96, 1962

NORN MS: Central retinoschisis. A case developed after central vein thrombosis. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:817–23, 1961

PAIKOV NG, POLOTSKII IuE: [On thrombosis of the portal vein with portal hypertension] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:222–8, 1961 (Rus)

STEINER P, SLAMEN J: [On postoperative anuria caused by thrombosis of the renal arteries] Zbl Chir 86:2000–3, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHATZ IJ, ALLEN EV, ALLEN CV, LITIN EM: Disability after real or alleged venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:358–63, Apr 62

SCHORNAGEL HE: [Thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Ned T Geneesk 106:1463–5, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

WINZELER H: [Differential diagnosis of the symphysial pain syndrome and thrombosis of the lower extremities] Praxis 51:66–71, 28 Jun 62 (Ger)

ZUIDEMA GD, TURCOTTE JG, WOLFMAN EF Jr, CHILD CG 3d: Metabolic studies in acute small-bowel ischemia. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:130–5, Jul 62

ZANEN D, DOMMELEN CK van: [Treatment of post-thrombotic edema with chlorothiazide (or -derivatives)] Ned T Geneesk 106:1294–7, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

diagnosis

ABBASSIAN A: Hippuran renogram in occlusion of renal vein or tubular necrosis. Preliminary report. J Mich Med Soc 61:957–8, Aug 62

BONNEVILLE B: [Prognosis of portal thromboses] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:210–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G: [Apropos of the heparin test on citrated whole blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:877, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G, BOURDE C, BERAUD P, LEBRE V: [Inflammatory tests and tests of coagulability in the diagnosis and course of thrombosis. I. Inflammatory tests. Value of the Martin and Badin reactions with Cetavlon and of Vernes with resorcin] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:33–41, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G, BOURDE C, BERAUD P, LEBRE V: [Inflammatory tests and tests of coagulability in the diagnosis and course of thrombosis. II. Tests of coagulability. Thromboelastography on plasma and on whole citrated blood] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:43–57, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

EYSSERIC G, BOURDE C, BERAUD P, LEBRE V: [Inflammatory tests and coagulability tests in the diagnosis and development of thrombosis. III. Coordination of the tests] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:207–16, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ CONTIOSO E: [Digestive clinical aspects of mesenteric thrombosis] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:104–8, Jan 62 (Sp)

GYARMATHY F, VAS G: [Secondary thrombosis of the renal vein diagnosed intra vitam] Orv Hetil 103:1712–6, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

HORLICK L: Paradoxic embolism diagnosed during life, with signs suggesting recanalization of an occluded pulmonary artery. Canad Med Ass J 85:889–91, 14 Oct 61

Cumulated Index Medicus

THROMBOSIS

HOBBS JT: External measurement of fibrinogen uptake in experimental venous thrombosis and other local pathological states. Brit J Exp Path 43:48–58, Feb 62

KARPE G, GERMANIS M: The prognostic value of the electroretinogram in thrombosis of the retinal veins. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 70:202–29, 1962

KALENIK EF: [Short pulsation of the jugular vein as a sign of free thrombi in the left heart] Kazan Med Zh 4:59–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

KOLESNIKOV SA, STEPANIAN EP: [Coagulation of the blood and fibrinolysis in the diagnosis of thrombosis and hemorrhage in surgical interventions on the heart] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:39–43, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LEBEDEVA NF, SHTYTSKO EE: [Intravital diagnosis of cardiac thrombi] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:59–60, Mar 62 (Rus)

MARTINCIK J: [Diagnosis in thrombosis of pelvic veins] Cesk Gynek 26:698–703, Nov 61 (Cz)

MIRZOEV TA: [On the diagnosis of thrombi in the left auricle] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:131–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

MALASSIS D: [Apropos of the thrombo-test of Owren: thrombo-test and thrombodynamogram] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:217–27, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NIKOLOV S: [Some methods for the determination of the coagulability of the blood with special reference to the diagnosis of thrombosis and embolism] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):167–73, 1961 (Bul)

OUCHI H, WARREN R: Detection of intravascular thrombi by means of I-131-labeled plasmin. Surgery 51:42–9, Jan 62

OLAH I, AMBROZY G: [A new method for the diagnosis of thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:175–81, Jun 62 (Hun)

PAUFIQUE L, ROYER J: [Ocular signs of carotid thrombosis] Gaz Med France 68:2841–4, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)

SWIETLICZKO I, SZAPIRO J, POLIS Z: Value of retinal artery pressure determination in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery thrombosis. The role of the carotid compression test. Amer J Ophthal 52:862–6, Dec 61

SAFAR K: [Pseudo-melanoblastoma of the iris simulated by a large thrombus] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:835–8, 1961 (Ger)

TOMASIK B, ZEBRO T, JASZCZ W: [Malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava with the clinical picture of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Nowotowory 11:443–53, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

URBANIUK KG: [Nicotinic acid in the diagnosis of pre-thrombotic conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:298–304, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

etiology

AMERUS CM, BACK N, AMBRUS JL: On the mechanism of thrombolysis by plasmin. Circulat Res 10:161–5, Feb 62

BEELER E, LUETHY E, UEHLINGER A: [Space—occupying processes of the auricles of the heart. Observations on 2 cases] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1475–81, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOBEK K, CEPELAK V, MADLE A: [Venous thrombosis, obesity and fat ingestion] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:89–95, 1961 (Cz)

CARPENTER S: Injury of neck as cause of vertebral artery thrombosis. J Neurosurg 18:849–53, Nov 61

CALEM WS, LEVEEN HH: Arterial thrombosis complicating inferior vena cava ligation. Surgery 52:613–6, Oct 62

Danger of thrombosis from barbiturates. Ciba Sympos 9:300–2, 1961

FELIX H, DELBRU J, RAVENELLE D: [The possibilities of vascular complications in the course of hepatic amebiasis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1007–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R, LEVY JG: [Acute ischemic syndromes caused by thrombosis, early or late, after bypass by graft or prosthesis. (Results of reinterventions. Apropos of 51 cases). Over-all statistics on reparative arterial interventions performed at the Clinique Chirurgicale A de Strasbourg] J Chir (Paris) 83:523–45, Apr 62 (Fr)

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. II. The thromboplasdic activity of the erythrocytes] Haemat Lat 4:401–10, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GOBBI F: [Experimental research on the pathogenesis of thrombosis in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria. I. Thromboplastic activity of the plasma] Haemat Lat 4:377–99, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HEROUT V, VORTEL V: [On vascular changes in arteriography and its complications] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:367–78, 1961 (Ger)

HUEBNER K, SCHAPS P: [Thrombosis of the internal carotid after blunt injury] Zbl Chir 86:2373–7, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOLLER F: [Pathogenesis of thrombosis and its therapeutic consequences] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1793–800, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAISER GC, KING RD: Benign superior vena caval obstruction. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1638–42, Nov 61

KUDRIASHOV BA: [Intravascular thrombogenesis from the physiological and biochemical aspect] Kardiologiia 1:7–17, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KERSHISHIAN JM: Sudden arterial thrombosis occurring in a bypass graft. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:763, Jun 62

KHRISTOV G: [A case of splenectomy in hemolytic anemia with fatal outcome due to massive thrombosis diagnosed during autopsy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:548–50, 1962 (Bul)

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, MARZOLI GP: [Complications after plastic surgery of the blood vessels] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:212–20, Sep 61 (Ger)

NAEYE RL: Thrombotic state after a hemorrhagic diathesis, a possible complication of therapy with epsilon-aminocapproic acid. Blood 19:694–701, Jun 62

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Poststenotic dilatation and thrombosis of the subclavian artery caused by a cervical rib] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:402–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEVENS AE: The late appearance of leg symptoms in pulmonary embolus. Lancet 2:1005–7, 4 Nov 61

SCHOOP W, WEISSLEDER H: [On the significance of blood flow rate for the pathogenesis and spread of arterial thromboses] Z Krebsforsch 50:979–86, Oct 61 (Ger)

SOULLARD J, POTET F, MADESCLAIRE G: [The ambiguity of external hemorrhoidal thrombosis] Rev Med Franc 42:553–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SEIDEL W, AKUTSU T, MIRKOVITCH V, KOLFF WJ: A mitral valve prosthesis and a study of thrombosis on heart valves in dogs. J Surg Res 2:168–75, May 62

SORIANO M, NOGUES P: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case in which important extrapulmonary manifestations of thrombosant polyarteritis were combined] Med Clin (Barc) 38:9–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

SPITTELL JA Jr: Blood coagulation and intravascular thrombosis. Med Clin N Amer 46:947–54, Jul 62

SICILIANO G: [On a case of hypernephroma with neoplastic thrombosis of the renal vein operated on with success] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:425–35, 1962 (It)

TRAPHAGEN DW, MARSHALL F: Subclavian artery thrombosis six years after rib resection. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:700–1, Nov 61

URBANIUK KG: [On pre-thrombotic conditions in hypertension] Ter Arkh 34:39–44, Jan 62 (Rus)

VEVER RE, CHIBIRIAEVA AD: [On the effect of bicillin-3 on the thrombogenic properties of the blood] Vestn Derm Vener 36:53–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

WRIGHT DH: Primary amyloidosis and renal vein thrombosis with a review of amyloidosis in Uganda Africans. E Afr Med J 38:441–8, Oct 61

WERNER HJ, OTTO K: [Hazards and complications in roentgenological venous diagnosis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:655–63, May 62 (Ger)

YORIFUJI S, MATSUURA S, UEBA Y, IWASAKI T: [A case report of acute necrotic myelopathy with anterior spinal artery syndrome] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:117–22, 10 May 62 (Jap)

ZEBRO T, TOMASIK B, JASZCZ W: [The clinical picture of Budd–Chiari syndrome as a sequel to malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava] Zbl Allg Path 103:20–30, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

experimental

ATWELL RB, MOHR EL, JACOBS D, FISHER B: Effect of fibrinolytic agents on the thrombosis rate of prosthetic grafts in small arteries: an experimental study. Surg Forum 12:250–1, 1961

ALEXANDER K, KELLER H: [Testing of antirheumatic agents such as prednisolone, phenylbutazone, pyramidon and aspirin on depolarization thrombosis in cats] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:118–26, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

ANDREENKO GV, CHAZOV EI: [Use of fibrinolysin in experimental thrombosis] Vop Med Khim 8:47–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ALLISON F Jr, LANCASTER MG, BAXTER MD Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IV. The failure of papain and hyaluronidase to modify leukocytic sticking within rabbit ear chambers injured by heat. Amer J Path 41:163–82, Aug 62

ASHWIN JC: Elevated incidence of experimental thrombosis after heparin. Canad J Biochem 40:1153–7, Aug 62

BRYANT MF, BLOOM WL, BREWER SS Jr: Use of dextran in preventing thrombosis of small arteries following surgical trauma. J Med A ss Georgia 50:580–3, Dec 61

BOUNAMEAUX Y: [The adherence of blood platelets to subendothelial fibers] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:504–16, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)

BYERS SO, FRIEDMAN M: Experimental venous and arterial thrombatherosclerosis: a comparative study. Brit J Exp Path 43:198–206, Apr 62

CONNOR WE: The acceleration of thrombus formation by certain fatty acids. J Clin Invest 41:1199–205, Jun 62

DALE WA: Thrombosis and recanalization of veins used as venous grafts. Angiology 12:603–6, Dec 61

DEGNI M, LANGLADA FG de: [Fibrinolytic action of heparinoid substance (L, 942) on experimentally induced venous thromboses] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:287–90, Aug 61 (Por)

DAVIDSON E, HOWARD AN, GRESHAM GA: The effect of phenindione on rats fed diets which produce thrombosis or experimental atherosclerosis. Brit J Exp Path 43:418–23, Aug 62

Dietary-induced atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the dog. Nutr Rev 20:270–1, Sep 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO, ST. GEORGE S: Origin of lipid and cholesterol in experimental thromboatherosclerosis. J Clin Invest 41:828–41, Apr 62

FABRE J, RUDHARDT M, MICHEL B, LACOURT G, JEANDET J: [Action of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (Niamid) on various experimental vascular lesions in the rabbit (allergic arteritis, myocardial necrosis caused by isoproterenol, aortic medionecrosis, venous and arterial thrombosis)] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:237–47, 1962 (Fr)

FURUTA S: [Studies on the effect of blood lipids on blood coagulation. (3). Effect of lipemia on thrombolysis during experimentally accelerated fibrinolysis] Jap Circulat J 26:169–73, Feb 62 (Jap)

HUSNI EA: Experimental thrombosis of the canine femoral artery. I. Hemodynamic studies. Surg Forum 12:261–3, 1961

HARDAWAY RM: Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndromes. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:842–50, Dec 61

HARDAWAY RM, WEISS FH: Intracapillary clotting as the etiology of shock. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:851–63, Dec 61

KUDRIASHOV BA, MOLCHANOVA LV, BAZAZ'IAN GG, KALISHEVSKAIA TM, SYTINA NP: [Preventive effects of antithrombin VI in experimental thrombogenesis] Vop Med Khim 8:69–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LEE WH Jr, BRADHAM RR, THREAT B, DAVENPORT G: Evaluation of the dissolution effect of fibrinolysin (plasmin) on induced vascular microthrombi. Surgery 50:812–6, Nov 61

LEVOWITZ BS, MAGOVERN GJ, LOVETTE JB, RATAN RS, ORWIG V, KENT EM: Thrombus formation at the mitral annulus caused by prosthetic rings. An experimental study. Amer J Surg 103:481–6, Apr 62

LALICH JJ: Tissue responses to methylhydrazine sulfate feeding. Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:527–36, 1962

MAURICE-MADELON G, LETAC-GASQUET S: [Experimental thromboses and trial treatment] J Med Bordeaux 138:1605–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

MURPHY EA, ROWSELL HC, DOWNIE HG, ROBINSON GA, MUSTARD JF: Encrustation and atherosclerosis: the analogy between early in vivo lesions and deposits which occur in extracorporeal circulations. Canad Med Ass J 87:259–74, 11 Aug 62

REID WM, FITZPATRICK HF, ZINTEL HA: Use of fibrinolysin (thrombolysin) in isolated limb perfusion to dissolve arterial thrombi. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:34–40, Jan 62

SCOTT GB: Observations on fibrin thrombi produced by endotoxins: an experimental study. Brit J Exp Path 43:93–101, Feb 62

SHIMAMOTO T, ISHIOKA T, FUJITA T: Antithrombotic effect of monamine oxidase inhibitor (nialamide). Circulat Res 10:647–57, Apr 62

SPRINGATE CS, FECHNER RE, SCOT RC, JYSTAD GR, O'NEAL RM: Disappearance of clot-emboli in rabbits. Arch Path (Chic) 73:407–13, May 62

SHIMAMOTO T, TAKEUCHI K, ISHIOKA T: Preventive effectiveness of MAO inhibitor and ineffectiveness of prothrombinopenic anticoagulant against increase in plasma thrombin activity by adrenaline, cholesterol, and traumatization. Amer Heart J 64:71–8, Jul 62

SANDRITTER W, BENSTZ W, SCHLUETER G, KLEINSCHMIDT AK: [Animal experiment studies on thrombosis prophylaxis with nicotinic acid and heparin] Med Welt 31:1613–9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

WESSLER S, FREIMAN DG, SUYEMOTO J, REIMER SM: Serum thrombotic accelerator (STA) activity: a possible key to massive venous thromboembolism in man. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:111–7, 1961

ZINI F, LOMBARDI V, MATTII R, DE SAINT-PIERRE G: [Inhibition, by glycoproteins from the aortic wall, of experimental thrombosis induced by human serum enriched with Wessler's thrombotic-accelerating factor] G Geront 9:1165–70, Dec 61 (It)

ZWEIFLER AJ: Standardized technique for the study of thrombus growth: effect of heparin therapy. J Lab Clin Med 60:254–60, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, LOUBATIERES R, MARTY M, MEYLAN P: [Renal venous thrombosis in infants. 2 cases of fatal development, 2 cases cured after nephrectomy] Med Infant (Par) 69:143–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE NICOLAI E, CONCA G: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of thrombosis of the splenic vein in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:532–9, 21 Apr 62 (It)

CLAS R, SHIMSHONY Z, HEYMAN I: [Primary renal vein thrombosis in a newborn] Harefuah 61:426–7, 15 Dec 61 (Heb)

JOSEPH R, RIBIERRE M, HEMERY G, MIZZI: [Fetal hemorrhages induced by the administration of anticoagulants to the pregnant woman] Sem Ther 38:115–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

MICHON I, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, VALLETEAU DE MOULLIAC G: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein in the newborn. Cure of 1 of them by heparin perfusion] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:119–22, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MILLER HC, BENJAMIN JA: Acute idiopathic renal vein thrombosis in infants. Pediatrics 30:247–52, Aug 62

MICHON I, AUBERTIN D, JAGERSCHMIDT G, MOULLIAC GV de: [2 cases of primary thrombosis of the renal vein of the newborn. Cure of one of them by heparin perfusion] Sem Ther 38:401–3, May 62 (Fr)

PELLEGRINI N: [Thrombosis of the renal vein and hemorrhagic infarction without thrombosis in the kidney of the newborn and infants] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:534–77, Oct 61 (It)

TAKEUCHI A, BENIRSCHKE K: Renal venous thrombosis of the newborn and its relation to maternal diabetes. Report of 16 cases. Biol Neonat 3:237–56, Sep 61

TORRES ER: Nephrotic syndrome in an infant secondary to renal vein thrombosis. Harper Hosp Bull 20:172–8, Jul–Aug 62

WALCZYNSKI Z, RADZIKOWSKI C: [A case of thrombosis of the umbilical, portal and splenic vein in a 22-day-old infant] Pediat Pol 37:89–94, Jan 62 (Pol)

ZILLIACUS H: [Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy] Duodecim 78:615–7, 1962 (Fin)

in pregnancy

FUDER H: [Thrombosis and rupture of the splenic vein in "acute obstetrical hypercoagulemic syndrome"] Zbl Gynaek 83:1370–5, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

jurisprudence

DIMTZA A: [Expert testimony and treatment of some post-traumatic arterial injuries] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 55:48–56, 1962 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

Dietary fats and atherosclerosis and thrombosis in the rat. Nutr Rev 19:333–4, Nov 61

HARTROFT PM, SUZUKI M, O'NEAL RM: The occurrence of arterial thrombosis in dogs fed on "infarct-producing" diet. Exp Molec Path 1:133–40, Apr 62

INTROZZI P, DE NICOLA P: [Thrombophilia and dietary lipids. Physiopathological and therapeutic study] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:197–223, 15 Feb 62 (It)

LEE KT, SCOTT RF, KIM DN, THOMAS WA: Clot-strength and clot-lysis in rats fed thrombogenic diets. Exp Molec Path 1:151–61, Apr 62

pathology

BOLLACK C, KLEIN M, FONTAINE R: [Neurofibrillar structures in a case of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis in a child] Presse Med 70:1707–8, 25 Aug–1 Sep 62 (Fr)

DE LA PAVA S, PICKREN JW: Mast cells and thrombosis. A correlative study. New York J Med 62:1634–6, 15 May 62

FRIEDMAN M, BYERS SO: Intimal reaction of the rat's aorta to intraortic thrombus formation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:919–22, Apr 62

GIRARD PF, AIMARD G, BOURRAT C: A clinical and anatomical study of thromboses of the internal carotid. J Cardiov Surg 2:269–83, Jul 61

HOLY V: [Conditions of the vascular system in recurrent venous thrombosis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:97–107, 1961 (Cz)

JAFFE R, GONZALEZ JL: [Changes after chronic thrombosis of the portal veins in comparison with Bilharzia cirrhosis of the Symmers-Askanazy type] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:235–40, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARAIS WD: Human decidual spiral arterial studies. II. A universal thesis on the pathogenesis of intraplacental fibrin deposits, layered thrombosis, red and white infarcts and toxic and non-toxic abruptio placentae. A microscopic study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:213–24, Apr 62

NEKACHALOV VV: [Calcified thrombus of the superior vena cava] Arkh Pat 24(3):74–6, 1962 (Rus)

ULUTIN ON: [Hemorrhagic diathesis and the mechanism of thrombosis in polycythemia vera] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:121–5, Feb 62 (Tur)

WAGNER M, TAITEL A: A correlated anatomic study of degenerative disease at the bifurcations of the abdominal aorta and common carotid arteries. Angiology 13:284–9, Jun 62

physiology

CHALUT J: [Portal circulation in portal thromboses] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:241–3, Oct 61 (Fr)

POOLE JC: Effect of diet and lipemia on coagulation and thrombosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:20–4, Jul–Aug 62

prevention & control

BARBOSA C, MAYALL RC, FATORELLI A: [Thrombosis of the retinal vessels and anticoagulants] Arq Bras Med 50:502–3, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

DOMANIG E Jr, KUNZ H: [On the problem of the directed prevention of thrombosis] Med Welt 36:1847–9, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

DEMETZ A, PHILIPS LL, HABIF DV, JACOBSON JH 2d: Use of fibrinolysin in experimental inferior vena caval replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:883–6, Dec 61

DOMINGO ESPOSITO N: [Fibrinolytic agents] Sem Med (B Air) 119:859, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

DELINOTTE P: [The prevention of pulmonary embolism and of accidents of venous thrombosis during prostatic operations] Rev Med Franc 42:527–38, Dec 61 (Fr)

DICK W, MATIS P, MAYER W: [Principles of modern thrombosis prevention] Med Welt 31:1610–3, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

ESKELAND G: Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in injured patients. Lancet 1:1035–7, 19 May 62

KUIJER PJ: [Thrombosis prophylaxis in clinical fracture treatment] Ned T Geneesk 106:237–8, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

KRONBERGER L, JENKNER FL: [On the control of venous reflux at the lower extremities and its measurement by rheography] Deutsch Med J 13:216–8, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KONISHI T: [Thrombogenic properties of the injured intima at healing sites of blood vessel anastomosis] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:683–709, Oct 61 (Jap)

LOELIGER EA: [The Dutch thrombosis service. A solution to the problem of an exactly controlled coumarin treatment in general practice] Wien Klin Wschr 73:917–23, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

POLUBOIARINOVA AG: [Use of synanthrin C as a blood stabilizer and transfusion of synanthrin-treated blood in patients with thrombotic tendencies] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:690–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

RICHARDSON JW, SCHWARTZ SI: Prevention of thrombosis with the use of a negative electric current. Surgery 52:636–42, Oct 62

SCHWARTZ SI, RICHARDSON JW: Prevention of thrombosis with the use of a negative electric current. Surg Forum 12:46–8, 1961

SCHREIBER HW, SCHOENFELDER M, BREUER H: [Clinico-experimental research on thrombosis prevention] Med Welt 7:386–9, 17 Feb 62 (Ger)

SVANES K: [Postoperative thrombosis prevention with anticoagulants] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:273–6, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

SCHINDLER H: [Contribution to the therapy and prevention of thrombotic diseases with a polycarboxylic acid preparation] Med Klin 57:138–40, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

VOLLMAR J, LASCH HG: [The effect of synthetic vascular prostheses and homologous vascular transplantations on the blood coagulation system in the dog] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:109–14, 1962 (Ger)

psychology

SCHATZ IJ, ALLEN EV, ALLEN CV, LITIN EM: Disability after real or alleged venous thrombosis. Postgrad Med 31:358–63, Apr 62

radiography

ANACKER H: [Splenoportography in extrahepatic block] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1918–23, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

BRENDSTRUP A: [Thrombosis of the pulmonary vein] Ugeskr Laeg 124:981–3, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

KRAYENBUEHL H, YASARGIL MG: [Angiography of thrombosis of the basilar artery] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1504–7, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, JACQUEMET P, MICHOULIER J, LJUBIBRATIC S: [Errors in splenoportography: false images of thrombosis of the splenic vein] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:630–3, May 62 (Fr)

RABKIN IKh, SOLOV'EV GM, GRIGORIAN EA: [Roentgenological examination of the heart and vessels of the lesser circulation in thrombosis of the left auricle] Ter Arkh 34:25–30, Feb 62 (Rus)

statistics

BERTELSEN T: The relationship between thrombosis in the retinal veins and primary glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:603–13, 1961

surgery

ALLISON PR: Thrombo-endarterectomy and its application to coronary artery disease. Brit Med J 5293:1641–6, 16 Jun 62

BONNEVILLE B: [Portal thromboses in adults. Results of surgical treatment] Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 36:220–40, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOURGEON R, CATALANO H, GUNTZ M, DOMENECH A: [Surgical problems posed by spleno-portal thrombosis and interruptions in the adult] J Chir (Par) 82:643–62, Dec 61 (Fr)

BELL JW: Treatment of post-catheterization arterial injuries: use of survey plethysmography. Ann Surg 155:591–8, Apr 62

BUENO NETO J, WOLOSKER M, CINELLI M Jr, TOLEDO OM, LEAO LE: [Results of Felder's operation in the treatment of selected cases of sequelae of deep venous thrombosis] Rev Paul Med 61:4–11, Jul 62 (Por)

CUNHA JG: [Arterial phlebo-endothelization] Arq Bras Med 50:436–7, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

CHEVRIER JL, RICORDEAU G: [The surgery of aorto-iliac localizations of obliterating arteriopathy] J Chir (Par) 83:63–83, Jan 62 (Fr)

DUMONT AE, TICE DA, MULHOLLAND JH: Arteriosclerotic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: observations concerning surgical treatment. Ann Surg 154:833–8, Nov 61

DONGEN RJ van: [The parallel plastic technic in obstruction of the superior femoral artery] Ned T Geneesk 106:244–6, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Patch graft angioplasty in vascular surgery. J Cardiov Surg 3:106–41, Apr 62

EISEMAN B, YONG NK: Incomplete occlusion of the internal carotid artery treated by thromboendarterectomy. Singapore Med J 3:20–4, Mar 62

GOLDSTEIN M, GERARD A, VAN DER STRICHT J: [Straight crossectomy in high superficial thromboses of the internal saphenous vein] Acta Chir Belg 61:165–73, Feb 62 (Fr)

HALLER JA Jr: [Experiences with thrombectomy in extensive iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:508–11, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

IVANOV SS: [On surgical therapy of occlusions of the popliteal artery] Sovet Med 25:116–7, Nov 61 (Rus)

KING H, SHUMACKER HB Jr: Femoral-internal carotid bypass as an adjuvant in carotid thromboendarterectomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:505–7, Oct 62

LINDEN LW: Thromboendarterectomy of the iliac and femoral arteries by the semi-closed method. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 108):1–22, 1962

MEYER HW: Sixteen-year survival following extensive resection of small and large intestine for thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery. Surgery 51:755–9, Jun 62

NABATOFF RA: The surgical management of aneurysms and arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:108–18, Apr 61

NASH T, FLEMING J: Thromboendarterectomy for arterial obstruction. Med J Aust 49(1):837–42, 2 Jun 62

NATALI J: [By-pass using the deep femoral artery. (Technic and indications)] J Chir (Paris) 83:565–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

NIELUBOWICZ J: [Canalization of arteries] Pol Przegl Chir 34:473–83, Jun 62 (Pol)

ORMAECHEA CA, PRADERI LA, PRADERI R: [Aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal thrombosis (presentation of 55 grafts)] Arq Bras Med 50:456–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

POUYANNE H, LEMAN P: [Carotid insufficiency. Apropos of a case of incomplete thrombosis of the internal carotid artery treated surgically] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:63–6, Jul 61 (Fr)

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. J Cardiov Surg 2:336–41, Jul 61

RODRIGUEZ ARIAS A, CAPDEVILA MIRABET JM, RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ I, MONTANYA SABATER F, CASAJUS JM, OLBA MIRALLES L, PRAT DALFO J: [The by-pass method as a treatment of aortoiliac obliterations] Rev Clin Esp 83:86–91, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

RUGGIERI E, ZANNINI G: [Graft between the splenic artery and the iliac artery in the treatment of thromboses of the terminal aorta] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:198–204, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

ROB C: The surgical treatment of stenosis and thrombosis of the extracranial portions of the carotid arteries. Rhode Island Med J 45:463–6, Sep 62

SCHLICHT L: [Endarterectomy and partial substitution of the wall by autoplastic vein strips in isolated occlusion of the peripheral arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:326–31, 1961 (Ger)

SAWYER PN, WESOLOWSKI SA: The use of direct current coagulation in surgery. Irish J Med Sci 438:255–7, Jun 62

SAUTOT J, TRAEGER J: [Anuria after thrombo-endarteriectomy of the abdominal aorta. Renal epuration. Recovery. Remote result (4 years)] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:577–84, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

TALA P: [Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis and embolism of the extremities] Suom Laak 17:385–94, 20 Feb 62 (Fin)

TINGAUD R, CHASSAIGNE JP: [Do new facts exist on the subject of the treatment of acute, non-traumatic arterial obliterations? J Med Bordeaux 139:405–14, Apr 62 (Fr)

VETTO RM: The treatment of unilateral iliac artery obstruction with a transabdominal, subcutaneous, femorofemoral graft. Surgery 52:343–5, Aug 62

VINK M: [Intestinal angina] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1325–8, 30 Jun 62 (Dut)

YEOH KS, EISEMAN B: Portal vein thrombosis: thrombectomy and porta-caval anastomosis with the use of a graft. Singapore Med J 3:64–7, Jun 62

ZEMSKOV NN: [Removal of a thrombus from the innominate artery] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:108–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

therapy

AMERY A, VERMYLEN J, MAES H, VERSTRAETE M: [Thrombolytic substances and pharmacological agents used for fibrinolytic activity in the blood stream in increased coagulation time] Acta Clin Belg 16:385–412, 1961 (Dut)

ARAMENDI LIZCANO J: [Human fibrinolysin: the new thrombolytic agent] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:75–82, Jan 62 (Sp)

BELLONE G, RIVARA G: [Heparin tolerance in the thromboelastograph. Description of a new method and its clinical evaluation in thrombogenic diathesis] Minerva Med 52:3857–60, 7 Nov 61 (It)

BUGAR-MESZAROS K, CSERVENY M: [On fibrinolysin therapy] Orv Hetil 103:913–7, 20 May 62 (Hun)

BOROS M, PETRI G: [Thrombolysis with human fibrinolysin] Orv Hetil 103:918–20, 20 May 62 (Hun)

CLIFFTON EE, CLARKE RL: The use of fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of arterial occlusion. Amer J Surg 103:173–9, Feb 62

CAMERADA P, CONGIU M, LEO P: [On the fibrinolytic action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:2–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CHAZOV EI, ANDREENKO GV: [Preliminary results of the treatment of thrombosis with domestic fibrinolysin] Kardiologiia 2:59–64, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

DEUTSCH E, FISCHER M, STACHER A: [On practical execution of fibrinolysis therapy with enzyme preparations] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:310–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

DOERFLER F: [Treatment of thrombotic processes with Ossidal] Landarzt 37:1398–9, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

DULAC JP, DOURY P, BEN-ZENOU A, WEIL B: [Synthetic heparinoids and thrombotic vascular diseases. (Apropos of 60 cases)] Sem Hop Paris 38:1064–8, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUPLIK ZK, ZAPOL'SKII VV: [Treatment of patients with thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:26–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

DEUTSCH E: [On the introduction of a thrombosis service in Vienna] Wien Klin Wschr 74:233, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

DEUTSCH E: [Advances in fibrinolytic therapy] Blut 7:472–99, 1961 (Ger)

DORHOUT EJ, HOUTZAGERS JJ: [2 patients with renal vein thrombosis, treated with anticoagulants] Ned T Geneesk 106:1245–9, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

THROMBOSIS

EISENBREY AB, FIELD EM, KNIGHTON RS: Combined use of fibrinolysin and endarterectomy. Results in stenosis with recent carotid artery thrombosis. JAMA 178:65-7, 7 Oct 61

ENRIA G, GARIO S: [Clinical experience with the trypsin-heparin molecular combination, "Regional" venous and arterial therapeutic action] Minerva Med 52:3498-503, 10 Oct 61 (It)

ERMOLIUK RS, KHOMIAKOV IuM: [On the use of anticoagulants in the treatment of thrombosis of the mesenteric vessels] Nov Khir Arkh 3:74-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

EYLAU O: [On the treatment of thrombophlebitis and thrombosis in medical practice] Ther Gegenw 101:117-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

FLACH KH: [On the therapy of circulatory and coagulation disorders with the anticoagulants Helodym 88 and Marcumar] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2031-3, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

FILIPPI M: [The medical therapy of hemorrhoidal thromboses and strangulations] Concours Med 84:631-6, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Thrombolytic therapy of cases of gynecological and obstetrical thrombosis] Orv Hetil 103:921-5, 20 May 62 (Hun)

GORMSEN J: Thrombelastography and hypercoagulability. Acta Med Scand 170:313-8, Sep 61

GANS H: Thrombosis and thrombolysis. Int Abstr Surg 113:513-24, Dec 61. In: Surg Gynec Obstet 113(6)

HEDENSIO B: [Thrombolysis with Kabikinas] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2154-6, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

IONESCU V: [Fibrinolysis in the treatment of thrombosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1365-9, Oct 61 (Rum)

JURANYI R, HABERL A: Evaluation of Dr. Szirmai's method of treating thrombosis with neomyograms resp. neomyographs. Acta Med Okayama 15:329-34, Oct 61

JAQUES LB: Anticoagulants, thrombosis and hemorrhage. Nederl T Geneesk 106:1871-7, 15 Sep 62

KAHN P, STACHER A, DEUTSCH E: [Thrombolytic therapy with highly purified streptokinase] Wien Klin Wschr 73:677-81, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53-116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: [Fibrinolysin (Merck) treatment of retinal vein thrombosis] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1255-64, Dec 61 (Jap)

McDONALD L: Studies on blood coagulation and thrombosis and on the action of heparin in ischemic heart disease. Amer J Cardiol 9:365-71, Mar 62

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S: Fibrinolytic treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. The use of Fibrinolysin Human Lyovac (Merck). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:211-22, Dec 61

MARX R: [Antithrombotic therapy with "direct" thrombolytics] Fortschr Med 80:301-6, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

MAHORNER H: Treatment of venous thrombosis and its sequelae. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:355-63, Sep 62

NORMAN PS: The relation of inhibitors of fibrinolysis to thrombolytic therapy. Amer Pract 13:515-20, Aug 62

NEHER RO: Human fibrinolysin in omental thrombosis. Report of case complicating polycythemia vera. Northwest Med 61:762-3, Sep 62

ORSTEN PA: Lysis of blod clot in renal pelvis. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):107-13, 1962

PROTIC MF, PRCIC M: [Current treatment of thrombosis for general practitioners] Med Glas 15:403-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Ser)

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68-74, Jan 62 (Sp)

ROBERG NB: Anticoagulant therapy. Nebraska Med J 46:521-4, Nov 61

SELDESLACHTS J: [Prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative thromboses and embolisms by PH 203] Rev Med Liege 17:260-4, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

THORNE BT: Anticoagulants in the treatment of retinal vein thrombosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:856-8, Oct 61

Thrombolytic therapy. Brit Med J 5289:1398-9, 19 May 62

Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 2:593-5, 22 Sep 62

TANDON OP, NIGAM MP: A clinical study of warfarin sodium as an anticoagulant. J Indian Med Ass 39:94-5, 16 Jul 62

VERSTRAETE M, AMERY A, MAES H, VERMYLEN J: [Indications for thrombolytic treatment] Acta Clin Belg 16:374-84, 1961 (Dut)

VITTORI C, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Effects of fibrinolytic therapy in certain venous and arterial diseases] Minerva Chir 17:339-44, 15 Apr 62 (It)

WEIGELIN E: [The treatment of central venous thrombosis of the retina] Fortschr Med 79:589-91, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

WESSLER S, THOMAS DP: The treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Med Clin N Amer 46:1277-87, Sep 62

Thrombosis, Coronary see CORONARY DISEASE

Thrush see MONILIASIS

THUMB

abnormalities

ALLEN IM: Defect of the outer part of the thenar eminence and its effects with mongolism. New Zeal Med J 61:281-4, May 62

MATTHEWS DN: Congenital absence of functioning thumb. Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:95-9, 1961

anatomy & histology

McFARLANE RM: Observations on the functional anatomy of the intrinsic muscles of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:1073-88, Sep 62

diseases

BAKKER-OLTMANS MG: [Gangrenous infection of both thumbs in a child] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:76-81, Feb 62 (Dut)

POIGENFUERST J: [Excision of the trapezium in arthritis of the saddle joint] Z Orthop 95:212-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

TERNON Y: [Metacarpophalangeal luxations of the thumb] Rev Prat 12:2159-62, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

VIEIRA JV: [Apropos of a form of blockade of the interphangeal joint of the thumb] J Med (Porto) 46:219-21, 7 Oct 61 (Por)

surgery

BRUNELLI G: [The various possibilities of reconstruction of the thumb (with presentation of 15 cases)] Arch Ortop 75:94-104, 1962 (It)

CLIPPINGER FW Jr, IRWIN CE: The opponens transfer; analysis of end results. Southern Med J 55:33-6, Jan 62

CLARKSON P: On making thumbs. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:325-31, Apr 62

CARAYON A, BOURREL P, LANGUILLON J, BOISSAN RH: [Pulley operation and Steindler's operation in the restoration of opposition of the thumb in lepers. Apropos of 30 personal cases] Rev Chir Orthop 48:259-68, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

HENDERSON ED: Transfer of wrist extensors and brachioradialis to restore opposition of the thumb. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:513-22, Apr 62

HARTRAMPF CR: Total reconstruction of the thumb, the role of digital transfer. J Med Ass Georgia 51:446-7, Sep 62

KUHN H: [Reconstruction of the thumb by "Hilgenfeldt's flap"] Ann Chir Plast 6:259-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

STEFANI AE, KELLY AP Jr: Reconstruction of the thumb: a one-stage procedure. Brit J Plast Surg 15:289-92, Jul 62

WEISSMAN SL, HEROLD H: [The restoration of kinetic opposition in the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Rev Chir Orthop 48:56-63, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ZRUBECKY G: [Surgical substitution of the thumb of both hands] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:142-4, 1961 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BUCK-GRAMCKO D: [Restoration of sensitivity in partial loss of the thumb] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:99-104, 1961 (Ger)

CALBERG G, DELMOTTE S, STEHMAN M, VAN GAVER P: [Rupture of the long extensor tendon of the thumb following fracture of the wrist] Acta Orthop Belg 27:493-506, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FLYNN JW, BURDEN CN: Reconstruction of the thumb. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:394-8, Sep 62

GUALTIERI G: [Lesions of the tendon of the extensor pollicis longus muscle repaired by means of tendon grafts taken from the 1st external radial muscle] Minerva Ortop 13:397-401, Jun 62 (It)

LONGHI G: [Pollicization using the index finger] Minerva Med 53:2362-5, 11 Aug 62 (It)

SCHOENBAUER HR: [Limitations in preserving the injured thumb] Klin Med (Wien) 17:402-3, Jun 62 (Ger)

Thumbsucking see FINGERSUCKING

Thymidine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

THYMINE

chemistry

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937-58, 1 May 62

CHANG RS, LIEPINS H: A study of the mechanisms of DNA And thymine degradation in cultured human cells infected with a lipovirus. J Exp Med 115:967-76, 1 May 62

DOCTOR VM: Microbiological assay for thymine using a mutant of Streptococcus faecalis. J Bact 84:17-22, Jul 62

EKERT B: Effect of γ-rays on thymine in de-aerated aqueous solutions. Nature (Lond) 194:278-9, 21 Apr 62

JOHNS HE, RAPAPORT SA, DELBRUECK M: Photochemistry of thymine dimers. J Molec Biol 4:104-14, Feb 62

MANDEL LR, BOREK E: The source of the methyl group for the thymine of RNA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:138-40, 1 Nov 61

OKADA T, YANAGISAWA K, RYAN FJ: A method for securing thymineless mutants from strains of E. coli. Z Vererbungsl 92:403-12, 1961

SETLOW RB, SETLOW JK: Evidence that ultraviolet-induced thymine dimers in DNA cause biological damage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1250-7, 15 Jul 62

WULFF DL, FRAENKEL G: On the nature of thymine photoproduct. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:332-9, 5 Aug 61

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237-40, 20 Apr 62

deficiency

ARONSON M, ELBERG S: Autoradiographic studies on intracellular growth of Brucella melitensis and thymineless E. coli. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:244-7, Feb 62

GALLANT J, SUSKIND SR: Ribonucleic acid synthesis and thymineless death. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:627-38, 14 May 62

GALLANT JA: Sublethal thymineless damage in Escherichia coliB3. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:302-4, 20 Aug 62

LUZZATI D, REVEL C: [Lethal effect of thymine deficiency; state of desoxyribonucleic acid during this deficiency] Biochim Biophys Acta 61:305-6, 20 Aug 62 (Fr)

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine and of phosphate deprivation on enzyme synthesis in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:900-8, 11 Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The effects of thymine deprivation on the synthesis of protein in Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:920-8, 11 Jun 62

McFALL E, MAGASANIK B: The relation of enzyme synthesis to the ribonucleic acid level of normal and of thymine-starved Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:909-19, 11 Jun 62

NAKADA D: Thymine starvation and β-galactosidase synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:505-11, 2 Apr 62

metabolism

GAITO RA, PRUSOFF WH: Studies on the metabolism of thymine and 6-azathymine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:323-36, Apr-May 62

HILLCOAT BL: The excretion of β-aminoisobutyric acid following thymine and dihydrothymine administration to man. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:423-7, Oct 61

KOEHELIK IH, WOOLLEY DW: Failure of Escherichia coli to form thymine from 3-methylaspartic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:279-80, 29 Nov 61

MELECHEN NE, SKAAR PD: The provocation of an early step of induction by thymine deprivation. Virology 16:21-9, Jan 62

MUKHERJEE KL, HEIDELBERGER C: Studies of fluorinated pyrimidines. XV. Inhibition of the incorporation of formate-C14 into DNA thymine of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Cancer Res 22:815-22, Aug 62

ROBERTS D, NICHOL CA: Biosynthesis of thymine and formyltetrahydrofolate by vitamin B12-deficient cells of Lactobacillus leichmannii. J Biol Chem 237:2278-82, Jul 62

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, JACHERTS D: [Thymine dimerization and survival of bacteria] J Molec Biol 4:410-2, May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

WACKER A, JACHERTS D: [Ultraviolet ray resistance of azathymine-treated bacterial cells] J Molec Biol 4:413-4, May 62 (Ger)

radiation effects

WACKER A, LUCHMANN ER: [On radiochemical dimerization of thymine] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:351-2, May 62 (Ger)

related compounds

GUNTHER HL, PRUSOFF WH: Decrease of sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation of Streptococcus faecalis grown in media supplemented with 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:778-80, 14 May 62

TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. II. 6-Azauracil, 6-azathymine, 2-thio-5-methylcytosine and 4-methyl-5-bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminouracil] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 4:525-35, 1962 (Fr)

THYMOL

FRYDL V: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectious hepatitis. I. Survey of opinions on the significance of thymol test in infectious hepatitis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:207-10, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

FRYDL V, FOSENBAUEROVA E, ZIMAK V, NEMCOVA D: [Age as an additional factor influencing the positivity of the thymol turbidity test in infectous hepatitis. II. Our results] Z Ges Inn Med 17:257-61, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

CHANECLIDES RM, TOMLINSON MD: A comparison of anticoagulants and or preservatives affecting blood glucose. Determinations by automation. Amer J Med Techn 28:195-201, Jul-Aug 62

GROGER WK: Determination of sugars in biological media with thymol in sulphuric acid. Clin Chim Acta 6:866–73, Nov 61

REINHOLD JG: Temperature-pH relationships and the measurement of thymol turbidity. Nature (Lond) 193:66–7, 6 Jan 62

WAGNER FA, VINCENT MC: Analysis of thymol and eugenol employing ion exchange resins. J Pharm Sci 51:365–6, Apr 62

related compounds

BELEN TA, REDDISH GF, HUYCK CL: Ointment bases for chlorothymol. Amer J Pharm 134:245–53, Jul 62

CONTI L: [On some esters of chloramphenicol: guiacoglycolate and thymolglycolate] Boll Chimicofarm 100:572–5, Aug 61 (It)

KOSHIYAMA M, IWASHINA M, TAKEO A: [Fundamental studies on anthelmintics. 13. The effect of 4-iodothymol and some other anthelmintics on the muscle tissue respiration of Ascaris suis] Folia Pharmacol Jap 57:428–34, 20 Jul 61 (Jap)

THYMOMA

COURY C, PAILLAS J: [Malignant thymomas] Poumon Coeur 18:861–81, 1962 (Fr)

case reports

BARIETY M, COURY C, GAJDOS A, THIBAULT P, MILOCHEVITCH R, BERNADOU A: [Coexistence of cutaneous porphyria and a pseudo-seminomatous thymoma] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:607–18, 1962 (Fr)

CAMACHO GAMBA J, ARENAS J, DORADO JA, MEJIA A: [Thymoma. Anatomoclinical exercise] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:320–30, Dec 60 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 14-1962. New Engl J Med 266:458–65, 1 Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 46-1962. New Engl J Med 267:146–52, 19 Jul 62

ELLIOTT GB, HILL M, HOWARD DL: Whipple's disease associated with benign thymoma. Canad Med Ass J 85:1340–4, 16 Dec 61

FRITZE E, DI BIASI W: [Heart aneurysm after lead poisoning] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:340–52, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

GOLDBERG WM, BREWIN TB: A case of thymoma, myasthenia gravis and disseminated tuberculosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:492–5, 17 Mar 62

HUEBNER G, BOSCHBACH FW: [A contribution to the knowledge of thymus gland tumors] Zbl Allg Path 103:346–55, 30 May 62 (Ger)

IHORI M, IWASE T: [Pedunculated thymoma: report of a case projecting to the left side of the cardiac border at the level of the tenth rib] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:580–7, 10 Oct 61 (Jap)

KURAMITSU H, ENDO H, ENDO K, SATODATE R: [Autopsy case of thymoma with pericardial metastasis, the clinical diagnosis of which was extremely difficult] Naika 9:747–55, Apr 62 (Jap)

LANSING PF: Myasthenia gravis and thymoma. J Maine Med Ass 53:159–63, Jul 62

MACEDO MM: [A case of benign thymoma] J Med (Porto) 47:659–62, 24 Mar 62 (Por)

PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, BOCCATO P: [Histochemical and pathogenetic considerations on a case of thymoma without associated myasthenia] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:533–48, Nov 60 (It)

PERERA HW, WILSON JR: Anterior inferior mediastinal thymoma—case report. Brit J Dis Chest 56:44, Jan 62

PASSOUANT P, NEGRE E, THEVENET J, LETE E: [Late appearing thymoma during a myasthenia previously treated by sinocarotid enervation. Favorable effect of the thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:437–47, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

RUKMONO, DJAMALUDDIN: [Some opinions in the literature concerning thymus tumor. (Reports of 4 personal cases)] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:28–32, Mar 61 (In)

SEGI Y: [Case of mediastinal tumor (malignant thymoma). A. Clinical aspects] Rinsho Hosha 7:374–80, Jun 62 (Jap)

complications

ATSMON A, PINKHAS J, DJALDETTI M: Sudden death caused by pressure of a thymoma on the right atrium. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:295–8, Sep 62

BERNARD J, SLAMA R, NAJEAN Y: [Tumor of the thymus with erythroblastopenia. The remarkable effectiveness of corticotherapy for bone marrow function] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:600–6, 1962 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINO S, AVELLA A, MADDALUNO R: [Considerations on a case of the Fiedler type of acute interstitial myocarditis and of granulomatous myositis associated with a thymic tumor] Rass Clin Ter 61:118–26, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

JAHSMAN DP, MONTORW, REBUCK JW: Erythroid hypoplastic anemia (erythroblastopenia) associated with benign thymoma. Amer J Clin Path 38:152–61, Aug 62

ZURBRUEGG R: [Lymphoepithelial thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Histopathological contribution to the subject of the involvement of the motor end-plates] Confin Neurol 21:513–8, 1961 (Ger)

diagnosis

JAMPLIS RW, NORTH FS, JOHNSON WD: Benign interlobar hyperplastic lymph node resembling thymoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:894–7, Dec 61

TOKORO Y: [A peculiar localized symptomatic benign neoplasm-like enlargement of a mediastinal lymph node resembling an aberrant ectopic thymoma: cervical undescended ectopic thymus-anlage tumor simulating lymphoma] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:105–14, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

etiology

CAMUS JL, MONSAINGEON A, CHOMETTE G: [Cushing's syndrome, with adrenal hyperplasia. Double adrenalectomy, development of a malignant thymoma, hypophysectomy, regression of the thymoma] Presse Med 69:2265–9, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

KATAOKA I, KISHI H: [Study on a case of thymic cystoma] Jap J Thor Surg 15:152–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

in old age

PITKEATHLY DA: Myasthenia gravis in an elderly subject. Scot Med J 7:236–8, May 62

in pregnancy

JODCZYK J, POPOW J: [Thymoma granulomatosum in pregnancy] Pat Pol 12:467–72, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

BERNATZ PE, HARRISON EG, CLAGETT OT: Thymoma: a clinicopathologic study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:424–44, Oct 61

INADA K, KAWANISHI M, MATSUOKA K, YOKOYAMA T: [A new classification of the thymic neoplasms with case reports of thymic cyst and malignant epithelial tumor] Jap J Thor Surg 15:218–24, Apr 62 (Jap)

YAJIMA A, HIKUMA G: [Case of mediastinal tumor (malignant thymoma). B. Post mortem aspects] Rinsho Hosha 7:381–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

surgery

ASADA S, ITAYA H, NAKAMURA K, HORIGUCHI Y, HUKUDA K: [A case report of removal of malignant thymoma by a combination of resection of the superior vena cava and transplantation of an arterial homograft] Jap J Thor Surg 14:904–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

therapy

BJORKLUND SI: [Thymic atrophy induced by ACTH] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:26–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

Thymonucleodepolymerase see DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE

THYMUS GLAND

SHIBATA K: [The thymus gland] Kitakanto Med J 12:1–21, Jan 62 (Jap)

SMITH C, CLIFFORD CP: Histochemical study of aberrant parathyroid glands associated with the thymus of the mouse. Anat Rec 143:229–37, Jul 62

abnormalities

CAEIRO A, FELIX JF: [Hyperplasia and ectopia of the thymus in adults (apropos of a clinical case)] J Med (Porto) 47:61–74, 13 Jan 62 (Por)

GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62

OZLU C, ALLEN JD: Unilateral thymic cyst of the neck. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:743–5, Aug 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, LOUIS R, AYME Y: [Thymic hypertrophy with segmental cyanosis in a newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:648–9, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

YOSHIMURA M, YANO M, FUJIE M, SHIBATA M: [A monolobular thymus separated from normal thymus in adult] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:443–4, Dec 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

AWAYA K, ODA M, ABE S, YOSHIMURA M: A simple method for evaluation of total cellular number in the thymolymphatic organs. Arch Histol Jap 22:203–7, Jan 62

HOSHINO T: Occurrence of ciliated vesicle-containing reticular cells in the mouse thymus. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:209–13, Jul 61

ITO T, HOSHINO T: Histological changes of the mouse thymus during involution and regeneration following administration of hydrocortisone. Z Zellforsch 56:445–64, 1962

KLUG H: [On the submicroscopic structure of mast cells of the thymus gland] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:545–53, 1961 (Ger)

KOSTOWIECKI M: Development and degeneration of the second type of Hassall's corpuscles in the thymus of guinea pig. Anat Rec 142:195–203, Feb 62

REJNIAK L, KIRMUC B: [Morphological studies on the thymus in some inflammatory conditions in children] Pat Pol 12:461–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Pol)

RAHMAN YE: Electron microscopy of lysosome-rich fractions from rat thymus isolated by density-gradient centrifugation before and after whole-body x-irradiation. J Cell Biol 13:253–60, May 62

VOROB'EVA EA: [The lymphatic system of the human thymus gland] Arkh Anat 41:60–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

chemistry

BAYLEY PM, PRESTON BN, PEACOCKE AR: Thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. II. Dissociation in sodium chloride solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:943–52, 11 Jun 62

DI BELLA S, TERRACINI B, SINISTRERO G: [On the effect produced in vivo by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on some enzyme activities of rat tissues] Tumori 48:131–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FREDERICQ E, BIGWOOD EJ, WODON C: [Amino acid composition of nucleoprotein fractions of the thymus] Arch Int Physiol 69:639–44, Dec 61 (Fr)

FREDERICQ E: Gel-forming properties of thymus nucleoproteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:900–9, 5 Mar 62

HUPKA S, THURZO V: Paper-electrophoretic study on the possibilities of binding between histon isolated from calf thymus and human serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:483–6, 1961

MURRAY K, PEACOCKE AR: Thymus deoxyribonucleoprotein. I. Preparation and thermal denaturation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:935–42, 11 Jun 62

NATH R, GREENBERG DM: Dihydrofolic acid reductase of calf thymus. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:435–41, 25 May 62

NOOIJ EH de, WESTENBRINK HG: Isolation of a homogeneous lysine-rich histone from calf thymus. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:608–9, 27 Aug 62

PEACOCKE AR, PRESTON BN: Effect of gamma-rays on thymus nucleoprotein in solution. Nature (Lond) 192:228–30, 21 Oct 61

POGO AO, POGO BG, LITTAU VC, ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE, HAMILTON MG: The purification and properties of ribosomes from the thymus nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:849–64, 11 Jun 62

RASMUSSEN PS, MURRAY K, LUCK JM: On the complexity of calf thymus histone. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:79–89, Jan 62

ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA, RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. I. Degradation of thymus deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:664–73, 14 May 62

SMITH KC, KAPLAN HS: A chromatographic comparison of the nucleic acids from isologous newborn, adult, and neoplastic thymus. Cancer Res 21:1148–53, Oct 61

SZENT-GYORGYI A, HEGYELI A, McLAUGHLIN JA: Constituents of the thymus gland and their relation to growth, fertility, muscle, and cancer. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1439–42, Aug 62

VESELY J, SEIFERT J, NEDVIDEK J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice. Neoplasma 8:379–86, 1961

VESELY J, NEDVIDEK J, SEIFERT J: Microspectrophotometry of the deoxyribonucleic acid in the thymus cells of leukaemic and normal AK mice following the application of aminopterin, azauridine, and phosphoramide in vivo. Neoplasma 8:371–8, 1961

WELSH RS: Nondegradative isolation of desoxyribonucleic acid in subunit form from calf thymus nuclei. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:887–93, 15 May 62

WOLFF G: [On the effect of cortisone on the nucleic acid and phosphorus content of the rat thymus] Acta Biol Med German 8:447–52, 1962 (Ger)

WANG TY: Free amino-acids of isolated calf thymus nuclei. Nature (London) 195:1099, 15 Sep 62

diseases

ALEXANDER C: Stress, immunity and the thymus. New Zeal Med J 61:274–8, May 62

ANSLDI N, BALOCCO A: [Research on leukocytic peroxidase in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:741–7, 14 Jul 62 (It)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:490–6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

CHWALLA R: [What diseases inhibit prostate adenoma?] Z Urol 55:185–94, Apr 62 (Ger)

DUPREZ A, CORDIER R, SCHMITZ P: Tuberculoma of the thymus. First case of surgical excision. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:115–20, Jul 62

FORTUNIO G: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of osteopsathyrosis. (Study of the thymus gland and action of "anabolic steroids" in 2 cases followed for 10 years and for 4 years, respectively)] Rass Clin Ter 61:104–17, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

GAECKLE DJ, GERBER ML: Thymic cyst in the neck. Amer J Surg 103:755–7, Jun 62

HALLMAN N, HJELT L, EKLUND J, PAATELA M: Microcystic disease simulating congenital nephrotic syndrome. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:493–501, 1962

IRVINE WJ: Studies on the cytotoxic factor in thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5290:1444–9, 26 May 62

INADA K, KAWANISHI M, MATSUOKA K, YOKOYAMA T: [A new classification of the thymic neoplasms with case reports of thymic cyst and malignant epithelial tumor] Jap J Thor Surg 15:218–24, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARCOUX F, CHAUMONT AJ: [Sudden death of a 10-year-old child caused by thymic abscess] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:435–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MASSENTI S: [On 103 cases of thymus hypertrophy roentgen irradiated in childhood and followed 6 to 30 years after treatment] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:261–79, Mar 62 (It)

RAMENGHI M, LAVAGNA E: [Comparative (clinical and radiological) evaluation of the action of prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on thymic opacities in the

newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:536–8, Apr 62 (Fr)
SELYE H, PADMANABHAN N: Selective calcification of the thymus induced by calciphylaxis. J Endocr 24:179–83, Apr 62
SCHILLHAMMER WR Jr, TYSON MD: Mediastinal thymic cysts. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:410–7, Sep 62
TORRES GONZALEZ JE: [Hypertrophy of the thymus gland and its current treatment] Hisp Med 18:483–97, Aug 61 (Sp)
VELCOVICI D: [The problem of hypertrophy of the thymus and its treatment] Viata Med 8:1317–25, 15 Dec 61 (Rum)

extracts

CZAPLICKI J: An attempt at development of agammaglobulinemia in adult rats by treatment with an extract of the fetal thymus. Surgery 50:817–9, Nov 61
CZAPLICKI J: Artificial development of agammaglobulinemia and of the lack of reaction to a foreign antigen in guinea pigs and in rabbits. Surgery 51:645–7, May 62
DELAUNAY A: [Antibacterial effects and pro-infectious capacity of a polypeptide fraction extracted from calf thymus] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:455–76, Apr 62 (Fr)
HUPKA S, GREGUSOVA V, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with native plasma as followed in vitro and in vivo in rabbits. Neoplasma 8:561–6, 1961
HUPKA S, THURZO V: The interaction of calf thymus histone with human serum albumin and gamma globulin. Neoplasma 8:471–3, 1961
HUPKA S, THURZO V: Turbidimetric investigations on changes occurring in the mixture of histone isolated from calf thymus and serum albumin. Neoplasma 8:477–82, 1961
NASSI L: [Radiological and hemochemical research on the effect exercised by liposoluble extracts of the thymus in experimental rickets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:678–81, 31 Jul 62 (It)
NASSI L: [Histological research on the effect exercised by liposoluble extracts of the thymus in experimental rickets] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:681–3, 31 Jul 62 (It)
PELLETIER M, HENON M, DELAUNAY A: [Pro-infectious power of a polypeptide extracted from the calf thymus] Path Biol (Par) 9:1739–42, Sep 61 (Fr)
POTOP I, LUPULESCO A, BIENER J: [Morphological and biochemical changes in the liver of the rat after the administration of a carcinogenic diet and a thymus gland extract] Acta Biol Med German 8:230–7, 1962 (Fr)
ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP, QUEIROLO C: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. III. Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of thyroxin, parathormone and total thymus extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1051–65, Dec 61 (It)

metabolism

ALLFREY VG, MIRSKY AE: Evidence for the complete DNA-dependence of RNA synthesis in isolated thymus nuclei. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1590–6, 15 Sep 62
BERNARDI G: Chromatographic purification of acid ribonuclease from calf thymus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:216–7, 14 Oct 61
BISWAS BB, ABRAMS R: Incorporation of nucleoside triphosphates into ribonucleic acid with a particulate fraction of disrupted thymus nuclei. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:827–36, 11 Jun 62
CSEH G: The effect of hydrocortisone on the aerobic glycolysis in lymphoid organs. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:113–8, 1962
HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, DUBOIS KP: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The effect of various radiomimetic and cytotoxic agents on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 40:15–31, 15 Jul 61
HESS EL, HERRANEN AM, LAGG SE: The status of soluble ribonucleic acid in mammalian cells. J Biol Chem 236:3020–7, Nov 61
HIETBRINK BE, RYAN BA, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. II. The influence of various chemical compounds on the radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 42:16–27, 15 Jan 62
HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB, RYAN BA: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The influence of various chemical compounds on radiation-induced changes in enzyme activities in certain rat tissues. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 43:96–103, 15 Apr 62
JOHNS EW, BUTLER JA: Further fractionations of histones from calf thymus. Biochem J 82:15–8, Jan 62
MONDER C, BEN-EZZER J, WHITE A: Influence of steroids in vitro on transaminase activity and integrity of thymocytes. Endocrinology 70:123–30, Feb 62
ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Acid-soluble phosphate metabolism in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 81:1–8, Oct 61
ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: Phosphate-transfer reactions by nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 84:593–600, Sep 62
ORD MG, STOCKEN LA: The effects of 200 r. of x-radiation in vivo on phosphate-transfer reactions in nuclei from rat thymus gland. Biochem J 84:600–1, Sep 62
RAHMAN YE: Acid phosphatase and β-glucuronidase activities of thymus and spleen of rats after whole-body x-irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:378–81, Feb 62
TKAHASHI T, ISHIZAWA M, KAMIYA T: Effects of fowl sarcoma virus on P32 incorporation into nucleic acid in chicken thymus gland. Gann 52:271–6, Dec 61
WANG TY: The chemical composition of nuclear ribosomes of calf thymus. Arch Biochem 97:387–92, May 62

neoplasms

BRAUN A: [Epithelial tumours of the thymus gland] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:111–41, 1961 (Cz)
BARNES RD, O'GORMAN P: Two cases of aplastic anaemia associated with tumours of the thymus. J Clin Path 15:264–8, May 62
BIGNAMI A, CALCARA S: [Giant cell myocarditis and myositis associated with tumor of the thymus] Policlinico [Prat] 69:857–66, 11 Jun 62 (It)
BOEHM W, STRAUCH G: [On the morphology of epithelial thymus tumors] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:632–41, 1962 (Ger)
CHERBZOVA NB: [On benign tumors of the thymus gland] Grudn Khir 3:109–10, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
CASTAIGNE P, LHERMITTE F, ESCOUROLLE R, MARTIN, BINET JL: [Myasthenia, thymic tumor and aplastic anemia] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:373–89, Nov 61 (Fr)
COUESPEL R, GAILLARD JA, VAILLANT G: [Tumor of the thymus, anemia and erythroblastic hypoplasia] Presse Med 70:926–8, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
DOELL RG, CARNES WH: Urethan induction of thymic lymphoma in C57bl mice. Nature (Lond) 194:588–9, 12 May 62
D'AGOSTINO S, AVELLA A, MAIDALUNO R: [Considerations on a case of the Fiedler type of acute interstitial myocarditis and of granulomatous myositis associated with a thymic tumor] Rass Clin Ter 61:118–26, Apr–Jun 62 (It)
FREDELL CH, PERLMUTTER AD: Thymolipoma. Report of a case. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:898–900, Dec 61
HAVARD CW, PARRISH JA: Thymic tumor and erythroblastic aplasia. JAMA 179:228–30, 20 Jan 62
HOUEL J, MUSSINI-MONTPELLIER J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, MORAND P: [Apropos of 6 cases of primary tumor of the thymus] Ann Chir (Par) 16:191–205, Feb 62 (Fr)
HUEBNER G, BOSCHBACH FW: [A contribution to the knowledge of thymus gland tumors] Zbl Allg Path 103:346–55, 30 May 62 (Ger)
INADA K, MATSUOKA K, NAKANISHI M: [Classification of neoplasms of the thymus gland] Jap J Thor Surg 14:821–30, Oct 61 (Jap)
IMAI T, OKANO H: The gray bodies in Chiba sarcoma cells and their relation to virus particles. Gann 53:95–100, Jun 62
KUCHERENKO AE, KADOSHCHUK TA: [Tumor of the thymus with an unusual localization in the neck] Vop Onkol 7(11):88–90, 1961 (Rus)
KATAOKA I, KISHI H: [Study on a case of thymic cystoma] Jap J Thor Surg 15:152–6, Mar 62 (Jap)
KESHISHEVA AA: [On the problem of the diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms of the thymus gland] Grudn Khir 4:118–21, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
KINNAIRD DW, MAURER JE, BRYAN JE: Hyperparathyroidism due to an intrathymic parathyroid adenoma. Southern Med J 55:870–2, Aug 62
KIRSTEN WH, PLATZ CE, FLOCKS JS: Lymphoid neoplasms in rats after inoculation with cell-free extracts of leukemic AKR mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:293–319, Aug 62
LORENZ J: [On a case of thymic leukemia] Ann Anat Path (Par) 6:521–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
MORE LLI L, MEZZADRELLI U: [On terratoblastoma of the thymus gland] Riv Pat Clin 17:53–64, Feb 62 (It)
MATCHENKO IG, ASTAPOV BM: [On the problem of benign tumors of the thymus gland] Grudn Khir 4:116–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
ROZENSHTRAUKH LS: [Roentgenodiagnosis of tumors of the thymus gland] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:33–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)
SODARO AA, PORZIO R: [On a case of reticulosarcoma of the thymus] Arch Chir Torace 18:541–56, Jul–Sep 61 (It)
SHIBUSAWA K: [Characteristics of thymic tumors] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:47–61, Jan 62 (Jap)
TSURU M, TAKAMURA H: [A case of myasthenia gravis treated by excision of thymic tumor] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:207–12, Mar 62 (Jap)
VOL'-EPSHTEIN GL: [Cyst of the thymus gland] Grudn Khir 4:121–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

BURNET FM, HOLMES MC: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Thymus lesions in an auto-immune disease of mice. Nature (Lond) 194:146–7, 14 Apr 62
METCALF D, ISHIDATE M Jr: PAS-positive reticulum cells in the thymus cortex of high and low leukaemia strains of mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:57–71, Feb 62
[Pathology of the organs of internal secretion] Korea J Med 5:41–3, 1962 (Kor)
SHIBOTA Y, MOTOKI R, KAGAWA Y, YAMAGUCHI K, NOZATO J: [Mediastinal teratoma] Jap J Thor Surg 14:841–4, Oct 61 (Jap)
SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Immunological function of thymus and bursa of Fabricius. Dissociation of immunological responsiveness in fowls with a hormonally arrested development of lymphoid tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:146–7, 14 Apr 62
VOLKOV VE: [A case of death after hyperplasia of the thymus in a child] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:132–3, Nov 61 (Rus)

pharmacology

ATKINSON RM, PRATT MA, TOMICH EG: The effects of species, strain and sex in thymolytic tests of betamethasone, dexamethasone and other steroids. J Endocr 25:77–85, Sep 62
BROWNING HC, HAWKINS IK, HOLMBERG LM: Weights of thymus and seminal vesicle in castrate mice as altered by intraperitoneal vs. subcutaneous injections of testosterone. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:753–60, Winter 61
DORFMAN RI, DORFMAN AS: Thymolytic activity of corticoids in combination with other steroids. Endocrinology 71:271–6, Aug 62
KAWASHIMA S: [Relationship between rickets and adrenal cortex. I. Influence of adrenal cortex hormones upon experimental rachitic rats] Acta Paediat Jap 66:94–101, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)
RINGLER I, RUCKEL ER: Comparative thymolytic activities of 11β-hydroxy and 11-keto adrenocortical steroids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:158–60, May 62
SNAIR DW: The thymus involution assay of corticotrophin. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:151–60, May 62
STANGALINO G, MORICCA F, DONADIO F, BAGGI GF: [Action of potassium hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on various endocrine glands] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:188–95, Mar 62 (It)
TAYLOR RE Jr, FREGLY MJ: Effect of reserpine on body temperature regulation of the rat. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–37:9p, Feb 62
UPTON AC, WOLFF FF, SNIFFEN EP: Leukemogenic effect of myleran on the mouse thymus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:464–7, Nov 61

physiology

AXELRAD AA, VAN DER GAAG HC: Susceptibility of lymphoma induction by gross' passage A virus in C3H/Bi mice of different ages: relation to thymic cell multiplication and differentiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1065–93, May 62
ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, WENNERSTEN C: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. II. Suppressive effect of thymectomy at birth on reactions of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity and the circulating small lymphocyte. J Exp Med 116:177–86, 1 Aug 62
BARIETY M, COURY C, POULET J: [The thymus and myasthenia] Rev Esp Tubere 30:303–16, Jul 61 (Sp)
BEARN JG: Hormonal control of the development of the thymus of the foetal rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:875–6, 2 Dec 61
BURNET FM: The immunological significance of the thymus: an extension of the clonal selection theory of immunity. Aust Ann Med 11:79–91, May 62
BURNET M: Role of the thymus and related organs in immunity. Brit Med J 5308:807–11, 29 Sep 62
CSABA G, TOTH G, TORO I, ACS T, CSAKI L: Role of the thymus in polysaccharide metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:1304–5, 30 Dec 61
CSABA G, TORO I, HORVATH C, ACS T, MOLD K: Thymus and stress. J Endocr 23:423–31, Jan 62
CHERDYNTSEV SG: [On the mechanism of the functional relation of the thymus to the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:30–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114–21, 1962
CSABA G, TORO I, BODOKY M, MOLD K, HORVATH C: Data concerning relationships between thymus, lymph node and spleen. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:333–44, 1961
CSABA G, MOLD K: [On the effect of hormone treatment on mast cell formation in the thymus of the rat] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:163–75, 1962 (Ger)
DUPLAN JF: [The role of the thymus in lymphoid leukemia in the mouse] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 2:1–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
The discriminating thymus. Brit Med J 5308:840–, 29 Sep 62
FALK P, SCHAETZLE W: [Experimental studies on the effect of the thymus on postnatal tonsil development] Arch Ohr Nas K ehlkopfheilk 178:334–42, 1961 (Ger)
FUMAROLA D, GIORDANO D: [The influence of thymectomy and hyperthymization on the occurrence and development of 3,4-benzopyrene-induced sarcoma in the rat] Tumori 48:5–12, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
HARVEY AM, JOHNS RJ: Myasthenia gravis and the thymus. Amer J Med 32:1–5, Jan 62
HIROSE T: [Observations on the function of the thymus] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:97–8, Mar 62 (Jap)
ITO Y, KAWADA J, KURATA M: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. IV. The effect of antithyroid drugs on the thymus and salivary glands of the rat and the study on the relation between these two organs. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands). LXII. Endocr Jap 8:210–6, Sep 61
JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. I. The immunologic response to bovine serum albumin (antibody formation, Arthus reactivity, and delayed hypersensitivity) in rats thymectomized or splenectomized at various times after birth. J Exp Med 116:159–76, 1 Aug 62

KLUG H: [On the occurrence of lymphocytes in reticulum cells] Experientia 18:317-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

LUNDIN M: Cell proliferation in lymphoid tissue of normal and hypophysectomized rats after immunization with foreign protein. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:59-65, 1962

MILLER JF: Immunological function of the thymus. Lancet 2:748-9, 30 Sep 61

METCALF D: A thymus responsive phase in leukaemogenesis in AKR mice. Nature (Lond) 195:88-9, 7 Jul 62

MILLER JF: Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the immunological responsiveness of the mouse. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:415-28, 18 Sep 62

NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837-48, 1961 (Jap)

PARROTT DM: Strain variation in mortality and runt disease in mice thymectomized at birth. Transplant Bull 29:102-4, Apr 62

PORA EA, TOMA V, MADAR I: [The utilization of glucose and the synthesis of glycogen by the diaphragm of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:401, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PORA EA, TOMA V, OROS I: [Incorporation of Ca-45 and P-32 in certain bones of thymectomized rats] J Physiol (Par) 54:400, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PARROTT DM, EAST J: Role of the thymus in neonatal life. Nature (London) 195:347-8, 28 Jul 62

RUDALI G, JULIARD L: [Production of hyperostosis frontoparietalis interna in the mouse using estradiol] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3457-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

WELTMAN AS, SACKLER AM: Effects of thymectomy on the resistance of rats to drowning and histamine stress. Nature (Lond) 192:460-1, 4 Nov 61

WOLFE HR, SHERIDAN SA, BILSTAD NM, JOHNSON MA: The growth of lymphoidal organs and the testes of chickens. Anat Rec 142:485-93, Apr 62

WAKSMAN BH, ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD: Role of the thymus in immune reactions in rats. III. Changes in the lymphoid organs of thymectomized rats. J Exp Med 116:187-206, 1 Aug 62

WELTMAN AS, OWENS H, SACKLER AM: Effect of age and thymectomy on urinary 17-ketosteroid-levels in male rats. Nature (Lond) 194:1087-8, 16 Jun 62

radiation effects

CORINALDESI A, DANIELI G, RIMONDI C: [Long-term follow-up of patients subjected to thymus roentgenirradiation] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:407-14, Dec 61 (It)

ERNST H: [Radiation-induced early changes in cell nucleus proteins. II. Comparative studies on the concentration of nuclear globulins and histone in lymphatic and parenchymatous tissues] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:300-5, May 62 (Ger)

FAURES A, ERRERA M: Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and of proteins in x-irradiated isolated thymus nuclei. Int J Radiat Biol 4:477-86, Feb 62

HAGEN U, BRAUN H: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus atrophy after roentgen irradiation. I. Organ weight and histological changes after total body irradiation] Strahlentherapie 116:374-84, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus gland atrophy after roentgen irradiation. III. Bindings between deoxyribonucleic acid and protein in radiation injured cell nucleus] Strahlentherapie 117:119-28, Jan 62 (Ger)

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of atrophy of the thymus gland after roentgen irradiation. IV. On radiation activation of enzymes] Strahlentherapie 117:201-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

HANFORD JM, QUIMBY EH, FRANTZ VK: Cancer arising many years after radiation therapy. Incidence after irradiation of benign lesions in the neck. JAMA 181:404-10, 4 Aug 62

KHUSSAR IuP: [On the problem of the mitotic regime of the cells in the tissue of the thymus gland in acute radiation injury] Arkh Anat 42:59-66, Apr 62 (Rus)

LANGENDORFF H, HAGEN U: [Studies on biological radiation protection. XLV. Effect of protective substances on radiation injury of bone marrow, spleen and thymus] Strahlentherapie 117:321-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

MALKINA DG: [Changes in Hassal's corpuscles during thymus regeneration in the condition of roentgen irradiation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:104-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

MYERS DK, SUTHERLAND RM: Effect of temperature on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Canad J Biochem 40:413-7, Mar 62

MYERS DK, DEWOLFE DE: Effect of calcium salts on the radiosensitivity of rat thymocytes. Int J Radiat Biol 5:195-7, May 62

MALKINA DG: Changes in Hassall's corpuscles in regeneration of the thymus after exposure to x-rays. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1204-8, May 62

POPP RA: Repopulation of thymus by immunologically competent cells derived from donor marrow. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:561-4, Dec 61

POSPISIL M: The urine sodium/potassium ratio and its relationship to the degree of radiation thymolysis in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:182-5, Jun 62

SMITH C: Studies on the thymus of the mammal. XIII. Histochemistry of irradiated thymuses of C57BL strain mice. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:375-87, Aug 62

TROWELL OA: Radiosensitivity of the cortical and medullary lymphocytes in the thymus. Int J Radiat Biol 4:163-73, Nov 61

surgery

ARNASON BG, JANKOVIC BD, WAKSMAN BH: Effect of thymectomy on 'delayed' hypersensitive reactions. Nature (Lond) 194:99-100, 7 Apr 62

BOYD DP: Surgery of the thymus. Surg Clin N Amer 42:623-32, Jun 62

Case history: Myasthenia gravis. Case number 26. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 40:701-6, Nov-Dec 61

DALMASSO AP, MARTINEZ C, GOOD RA: Failure of spleen cells from thymectomized mice to induce graft vs. host reactions. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:205-8, Jun 62

DEVIC M, MAILLET P, GIROUD M, NIVELON J, MICHEL F: [Results of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Lyon Chir 58:436-41, May 62 (Fr)

ENDTZ LJ: [Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Ned T Geneesk 106:813-6, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

ENGELHARDT F, MATSUI S: [The influence of thyroidectomy and castration on the hypothalamic-hypophysial neuron in rats] Endokrinologie 42:348-81, Jul 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ C, KERSEY J, PAPERMASTER BW, GOOD RA: Skin homograft survival in thymectomized mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:193-6, Jan 62

NECHAEV IuB, ANOKHIN LA, BULANOVA NN: [Principles of anesthesia in thymectomy in patients with myasthenia] Grudn Khir 3:96-102, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NIKOLIC M: [2 cases of remission in myasthenia gravis following thymectomy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1349-51, Nov 61 (Ser)

PASSOUANT P, NEGRE E, THEVENET J, LETE E: [Late appearing thymoma during a myasthenia previously treated by sinocarotid enervation. Favorable effect of the thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:437-47, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHIBOTA Y, MOTOKI R, ONODERA R, TSUKAMOTO M, MATSUSHIRO T, SAKAI H, OIKAWA T: [Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Jap J Thor Surg 15:313-9, May 62 (Jap)

SETTY PR, RUDRAPPA YP: Myasthenia gravis treated by thymectomy: report of a case. J Int Coll Surg 37:585-90, Jun 62

SAUBIER E, MICHAUD P, MARET G, TERMET H, GOUDARD J: [Apropos of 8 cases of myasthenia gravis treated by thymectomy] Lyon Med 94:1363-97, 27 May 62 (Fr)

VANEVSKII VL: [Anesthesia during operations in myasthenic patients] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:51-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

WANG YS, FENG CR, CHANG HJ, SHEH TL, TSAI Y, YU JT: [Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Zhong Waike Z 12:823-6, Dec 61 (Ch)

transplantation

HAYS EF: The effect of acquired immunologic tolerance on the development of leukemia. Blood 19:454-9, Apr 62

METCALF D, SPARROW N, NAKAMURA K, ISHIDATE M: The behaviour of thymus grafts in high and low leukaemia strains of mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:441-53, Oct 61

THYROGLOBULIN

ANDERSON JR, GOUDIE RB, GRAY KG, BUCHANAN WW: Antibody to thyroglobulin in patients with collagen diseases. Scot Med J 6:449-56, Oct 61

FULTHORPE AJ, ROITT IM, DONIACH D, COUCHMAN K: A stable sheep cell preparation for detecting thyroglobulin auto-antibodies and its clinical applications. J Clin Path 14:654-60, Nov 61

HJORT T, MOGENSEN EF: Thyroid auto-antibodies. A study on the occurrence of circulating thyroglobulin antibody and complement-fixing thyroid auto-antibody and an evaluation of the importance of these antibodies in the development of post-operative myxoedema. Acta Med Scand 171:289-99, Mar 62

METZGER H, EDELHOCH H: Purification of anti-thyroglobin antibodies. Nature (Lond) 193:275-6, 20 Jan 62

METZGER H, SHARP GC, EDELHOCH H: The properties of thyroglobulin. VII. The immunologic activity of thyroglobulin fragments. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:205-14, Mar 62

PREMACHANDRA BN, RAY AK, BLUMENTHAL HT: Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones in guinea pigs immunized against bovine thyroglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:277-9, Jun 62

blood

HJORT T: Determination of serum thyroglobulin by a haemagglutination-inhibition test. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:250-1, 1962

HJORT T, PEDERSEN GT: Thyroid antibodies and "thyroglobulin" in the serum in pregnant and parturient women and in newborn infants. Lancet 2:259-63, 11 Aug 62

ROSENBERG IN, PAMUKCU F, PAMUKCU A: Detection of thyroglobulin auto-antibodies by paper electrophoresis of serum containing thyroglobulin-I-131. J Clin Endocr 22:807-16, Aug 62

WYNN J, VAN WYK JJ, DEISS WP, GRAHAM JB: Studies of the serum iodine containing components in a family of goiterous individuals. J Clin Endocr 22:415-24, Apr 62

chemistry

CLOSON J, WANKENNE H: [Study of thyroid function by means of Na-I-131, in Cholaepus hoffmanni Peters. II. Thyroglobulinic labeled iodoaminoacids] Arch Int Physiol 70:312-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

EDELHOCH H, LIPPOLDT RE: The properties of thyroglobulin. IX. The molecular properties of iodinated thyroglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:2788-94, Sep 62

EDELHOCH H: The properties of thyroglobulin. VIII. The iodination of thyroglobulin. J Biol Chem 237:2778-87, Sep 62

MICHENER WM, TAUXE WN, HAYLES AB: Capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin to bind triiodothyronine and thyroxine in maternal and cord blood. Pediatrics 29:369-75, Mar 62

ROBBINS J: A chromatographic study of beef thyroglobulin on diethylaminoethylcellulose. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:215-32, 1961

ROSE NR, SHULMAN S, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIII. Immunological analysis of thyroglobulin and thyralbumin. J Immun 88:229-39, Feb 62

SPIRO MJ: Evaluation of the homogeneity of several thyroglobulin preparations. J Biol Chem 236:2901-7, Nov 61

SHULMAN S, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XII. Fractionation of hog thyroid extract. Preparation of thyroglobulin and thyralbumin. J Immun 88:221-8, Feb 62

UI N, TARUTANI O: Purification of hog thyroglobulin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:508-18, Dec 61

metabolism

IRIE M: The effect of thyrotropin on the hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Endocrinology 70:603-5, Apr 62

KONDO Y: Formation of thyroglobulin-bound iodine in cell-free system and effect of thyrotropic hormone. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:210-7, Sep 61

McQUILLAN MT, MATHEWS JD, TRIKOJUS VM: Proteolysis of thyroglobulin by thyroid enzymes. Nature (Lond) 192:333-6, 28 Oct 61

WYNN JO: Components of the serum protein-bound iodine following administration of I-131-labeled hog thyroglobulin. J Clin Endocr 21:1572-8, Dec 61

therapy

DE LUCA F: [Therapeutic applications of thyroglobulin (observations in simple goiter, in myxedema and in obesity)] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:645-52, Dec 61 (It)

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

CAMPUS G, MIRA E: [Histomorphological and histochemical research on the thyroglossal duct of His] Boll Mal Orecch 79:589-98, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

VALENZUELA MO RENO F: [Cysts and fistulas of the thyroglossal duct] Nicaragua Med 17:195-209, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

case reports

ISWARIAH JD, FROOME K: An unusual thyroglossal cyst. Brit J Surg 49:597, May 62

MULTEDO R, PELLEGRINI Y, MORVAN R: [Cysts and fistulas of the thyroglossal tract (apropos of 20 cases)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:29-34, Jan 62 (Fr)

TRAIGER J, PERLMAN D: Thyroglossal duct cyst. Report of a case. Oral Surg 14:1399-403, Nov 61

complications

BERGERA JJ, HORWITZ A: Papillary adenocarcinoma arising in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Report of a case. Amer Surg 27:759-61, Nov 61

CLAWSON J, KIMBALL H: Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroglossal duct cyst. Arizona Med 19:80-1, Apr 62

GURAIEB SR, VIETA LJ: Carcinoma in thyroglossal cyst. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:457-9, May 62

pathology

BOGDANOV KP: [On the etiology of median cervical cysts and fistulas. (Anatomical studies)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:55-63, Jan 62 (Rus)

surgery

BROWN PM, JUDD ES: Thyroglossal duct cysts and sinuses: results of radical (Sistrunk) operation. Amer J Surg 102:494-501, Oct 61

BROWN PM, JUDD ES: Thyroglossal cysts and sinuses in children, results of the Sistrunk operation. Minnesota Med 44:516-21, Dec 61

ESPINEL SOTO R: [Congenital surgical diseases of the neck] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:35-55, Jan-Jul 61 (Sp)

KECHT B: [On the treatment of median cervical fistula and cyst] Wien Med Wschr 112:488-90, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

see also THIOCYANATES
see also THIOURACIL
see also THIOUREA

BRIMBLECOMBE RW, PEARCE KA: 1-Methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (methimazole) as a thyroid depressant in the albino rat. J Endocr 24:379-80, Jun 62

SERIF GS, SEYMOUR LE: Antithyroid effects of an iodinated hydroquinone derivative. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:987-9, Aug-Sep 61

WILLINGSEDER P, OLBRICH E, MANGUTSCH P: [Changes in the size of the cell nucleus after long-term medical modification of thyroid gland activity in the guinea pig] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:289–302, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188–205, 1962

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L, BRAULT F, COURMARCEL D, DAT-XUONG N: [Cytological alterations observed in the testis of the rat treated with various antithyroid agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2437–9, 1961 (Fr)

ESCOBAR DEL REY F, MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G: The effect of butyl-4-hydroxy-3;5-diiodobenzoate on the availability of thyroid hormones to peripheral tissues in isotopically equilibrated rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:1–15, May 62

FREGLY MJ: Increased water exchange in rats treated with antithyroid drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:69–76, Oct 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, PASAMANICK B: Biochemical-genetic factors of taste-polymorphism and their relation to salivary thyroid metabolism in health and mental retardation. Med Exp 4:356–66, 1961

FREGLY MJ, GALINDO O, COOK KM: Spontaneous sodium chloride appetite of goitrogen-treated rats: effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Endocrinoloy 69:1060–7, Dec 61

GREER MA, WHALLON J: Antithyroid effect of barbarin (phenylthiooxazolidone), a naturally-occurring compound from Barbarea. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:802–4, Aug-Sep 61

GREENBERG CM, MANSOR LF, BOCHER CA, SAUNDERS HL, KERWIN JF: Some effects of 3;5;3'-triiodothyropropionic acid, methyl ether in the rat. Endocrinology 70:365–74, Mar 62

GROSVENOR CE: Methimazole: a goitrogen without apparent extrathyroidal effects in the rat. Endocrinology 70:934–6, Jun 62

HAYAKAWA J, TSUCHIYA T, SUGAHARA T: Protective effect of mercazole (1-methyl 2-mercaptoimidazole) against single whole-body irradiations in mice. Strahlentherapie 116:415–9, Nov 61

HIMENO K, TURNER CW: Influence of goitrogen (tapazole) in feed on thyroxine secretion rate of cockerels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:627–8, Dec 61

HERSHMAN JM, VAN MIDDLESWORTH L: Effect of antithyroid compounds on the deiodination of thyroxine in the rat. Endocrinology 71:94–100, Jul 62

IVANOVA II: [On age-connected variability in bird and mammal reactions to antithyroid preparations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:41–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ITO Y, KAWADA J, KURATA M: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. IV. The effect of antithyroid drugs on the thymus and salivary glands of the rat and the study on the relation between these two organs. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands). LXII. Endocr Jap 8:210–6, Sep 61

KAWADA J: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. V. Changes in rat salivary glands following thyroidectomy, administration of antithyroid drugs and thyroxine-treatment. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands. 63.). Endocr Jap 8:259–71, Dec 61

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, STEINKRUEGER E: [The effect of reserpine on the antithyroid action of potassium perchlorate] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:423–30, Mar 62 (Ger)

KARKUN JN, ANAND N: Antithyroid activity of some 1-alkyl imidazolidine 2-thiones. Experientia 18:181–3, 15 Apr 62

LOISELEUR J, CATINOT L, VOMECOURT A de: [Inhibition of the activity of the connective tissue after modification of the mode of glycolysis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1364–6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

MEUNIER JM, BLANQUET P, BOUSSAGOL P: [Action of a thyroid antagonist (1-methyl-1-2-mercapto-imidazol) in rats with pituitary autografts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:487–90, 1961 (Fr)

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [On the mechanism of action of thyroid gland hormone and antithyroidal drugs. With special reference to structural similarity to synthetic plant hormones] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:375–82, Aug 61 (Ger)

MILNE K, GREER MA: Clarification of the diverse actions of iodide on antithyroid effect of sulfonamides and thionamides. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:174–6, Jan 62

PITTMAN JA, BROWN RW: Antithyroid activity of amphenidone. J Clin Endocr 22:100–2, Jan 62

RUMPLER Y, ZAHND JP: [Action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan), on the increase in thickness of chick-embryo bone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:172–5, 1962 (Fr)

SZANTO L, REVICZKY A, GYULAI E, GORGENYI F: [Chronological formulation of the effect of thyroid antagonists. (Studies on the therapeutic mechanism of I-131)] Kiserl Orvostud 14:165–73, Apr 62 (Hun)

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: A probable abnormality in intrathyroidal iodine metabolism in hyperthyroidism. J Clin Endocr 22:368–76, Apr 62

YAMADA T, SCICHIJO K: Role of iodine, sodium chloride and antithyroid drugs in the development of goiter in the rat. Endocrinology 70:314–21, Mar 62

ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Ponderal growth of the chick embryo subjected to the action of a thyroid antagonist, 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (Basolan)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:650–3, 1961 (Fr)

ZAHND JP, RUMPLER Y: [Action of 1-methyl-2-mercaptoimidazole (basolan) on the osseous development of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1566–9, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

BROWNE SG, HOGERZEIL LM: Methimazole in the treatment of leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:190–2, Jul 62

DANILOV IA: [Experience in the use of methylimidazole in the treatment of patients with Basedow's disease] Med Zh Uzbek 4:73–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161–7, Jun 62

EINHORN J, SATERBORG NE: Antithyroid drugs in iodine 131 therapy of hyperthyroidism. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:161–7, Jun 62

FRIEDELL HL, SCHORNIGER EL, STORAASLI JP: The treatment of euthyroid cardiac patients with radioiodine and antithyroid drugs. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:55–63, Jul 62

GUERIOS MF, CINTRA AB: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism with the combined use of propyluracil and potassium perchlorate] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:296–300, Aug 61 (Por)

HUNG W, WILKINS L, BLIZZARD R: Medical therapy of thyrotoxicosis in children. Pediatrics 30:17–26, Jul 62

IVERSEN K: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:121–31, Apr 62 (Dan)

NEMETH S: Considerations on thyrotoxicosis treatment with antithyroid drugs. Endokr Pol 13:59–62, Jan-Feb 62

OTTO H: [A contribution to the treatment of benign and malignant exophthalmus in hyperthyroidism and thyrotoxicosis, with a study on the introduction of the combined preparation: thyronorman-potassium perchlorate-thyroxin] Z Ges Inn Med 17:477–82, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

TROTTER WR: Nonsurgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:869–71, Oct 61

UDOD VM: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with Methothyrin and Mercazolyl] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:86–90, Jun 62 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKII BM, LIVERGANT IuE: [Treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine in association with some thioureates] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:14–20, Dec 61 (Rus)

WILLCOX PH: Twelve years' experience of antithyroid treatment. Postgrad Med J 38:275–80, May 62

toxicology

HOOFT C, VERBEECK J, BLANCKE L: [Fetal encephalopathy and transitory goiter following maternal treatment with thyroid inhibitors (Strumazol)] Acta Paediat Belg 16:137–45, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KLEIN E: [Iatrogenic thyroid gland diseases] Internist (Berlin) 3:481–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ JI, GREENBERG SE, KLING RR: Drug-induced hepatic injury during methimazole therapy. Gastroenterology 43:84–7, Jul 62

TENNENBAUM JI, DRESKIN OH: Toxic hepatitis during treatment with methimazole (Tapazole). Report of a case with apparent recovery. Ohio Med J 58:306–7, Mar 62

THYROID GLAND

BRATKOWSKA-SENIOW B, DZIERZKOWA W, FALKIEWICZ A, SIMON J: [The intradermal test in detecting anti-thyroid antibodies] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:169–78, 1962 (Pol)

BEUTNER EH, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIV. Immunofluorescent studies of thyroid reactive autoantibodies in human sera. J Immun 88:462–75, Apr 62

FORBES IJ, ROITT IM, DONIACH D, SOLOMON IL: The thyroid cytotoxic autoantibody. J Clin Invest 41:996–1006, May 62

HILFER SR: The stability of embryonic chick thyroid cells in vitro as judged by morphological and physiological criteria. Develop Biol 4:1–21, Feb 62

KRASZNAI I, FOLDES J: [Determination of thyroid weight in vivo with the aid of scintigraphic devices] Orv Hetil 102:2368–9, 10 Dec 61 (Hun)

KITE JH Jr, BROWN RC, ROSE NR: Autoantibodies to thyroid tissue sediment detected by the antiglobulin consumption test. J Lab Clin Med 59:179–94, Feb 62

LEVY G, KNOX FG: The biological activity of orally administered desiccated thyroid. Amer J Pharm 133:255–66, Jul 61

MENOF P: Thyroid treatment of essential hypertension—the importance of early diagnosis. S Afr Med J 35:790–5, 23 Sep 61

MILGROM F, ROSE NR, WITEBSKY E: Recovery of thyroid antibodies from human thyroid preparations sensitized in vitro. Nature (London) 195:717–8, 18 Aug 62

PASEYRO P, NEGRIN E, MORATO MANARO J, GROSSO OF: [The immunological granuloma of Garra and Baygorria as a method of obtaining anti-thyroid antibodies in the rabbit] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:297–303, 1961 (Sp)

PIGGINS DJ: Thyroid feeding of salmon parr. Nature (London) 195:1017–8, 8 Sep 62

RICCI C, LARDIS MP: [The influence of thyroid hormones on the growth of the Hep 3 human epidermoid carcinoma heterotransplanted into conditioned rats] Cancro 15:101–6, 1962 (It)

SKANSE B, NILSSON SB: Thyroid antibodies in hypergammaglobulinemia. Acta Med Scand 170:599–606, Nov 61

YOSHIMURA F, IRIE M: [Light and electron microscopic studies on crystalloids in thyroid cells] Z Zellforsch 55:204–19, 1961 (Ger)

abnormalities

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, WOLFOWICZ G, JEANNIN MC: [Ectopic lingual thyroid in a young patient with psoriasis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:654–5, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

BENENTI FA: [Lingual thyroids] Prensa Med Argent 48:3227–8, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

CARROLL FD, GREGORY PW: Responses of the Snell dwarf mouse to pituitary tissue from a bovine dwarf mutant. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:35–8, Jan 62

GABR M: The role of thyroid dysgenesis and maldescent in the etiology of sporadic cretinism. J Pediat 60:830–5, Jun 62

ISHII M, YANAI Y: [Studies on lateral aberrant thyroid] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:139–40, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC: [Congenital anomalies of thyroid hormonogenesis. I. Clinical study] Presse Med 70:619–21, 17 Mar 62 (Fr)

KATAYAMA K, KANEKO T: [2 cases of thyroid mass at the base of the tongue] Rinsho Hosha 7:310–2, May 62 (Jap)

LOOSMORE RM, ALLCROFT R, SALT FJ, HUGHES DE, CHOU JT, WILSON DC: Thyroid dysfunction in aborted and new-born calves. Nature (Lond) 193:595–6, 10 Feb 62

LEMOYNE J, BORST M: [Apropos of a case of lingual goiter] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:603–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MEYEROWITZ BR: Calcified 'lateral aberrant thyroid'. Brit J Surg 49:231–2, Sep 61

MAHAUX J, HENRY J, CHAMLA-SOUMENKOFF J, BLAVIER T: [Lingual thyroids. Their demonstration by radioiodine] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:459–68, 1961 (Fr)

MASSARA G, BORGO M: [Considerations on 3 cases of lingual thyroid] Arch Ital Otol 72:748–66, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

MACKOWSKI A: [Accessory thyroids] Pol Przegl Chir 34:239–41, Mar 62 (Pol)

MOTTA G, CERONI T: [Thyroid dystopias at the base of the tongue] Clin Otorinolaring 13:495–564, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

QUIGLEY WF, WILLIAMS LF, HUGHES CW: Surgical management of subhyoid median ectopic thyroid. Ann Surg 155:305–8, Feb 62

SANCHEZ MARTIN JA, MERCHANTE A, LINAZASORO JM: [4 cases of infantile hypothyroidism with sublingual nodules as the only remainder of functional thyroids] Rev Clin Esp 82:161–7, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

SHAMBAUGH P, SHREERAM V: Hemiaplasia of the thyroid gland. Illinois Med J 121:51–2, Jan 62

WIBLE LE, FREEMAN GR: Lingual thyroid. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:168–75, Feb 62

ZARABINI GE, BORTOLOTTI G: [The value of scintigraphy in the study of abnormalities of site of the thyroid] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:318–29, Jul 61 (It)

ZURLI A: [The lingual thyroid gland. (Description of a clinical case with some clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Rass Neurol Veg 15:433–43, 31 Jul 61 (It)

anatomy & histology

ASTRUC J: [Morphological studies on the adrenal cortex and thyroid gland in the rat after bilateral section of the optic nerve] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:140–52, 1962 (Ger)

ARNESEN K: Glandular structures in the thymus of mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:78–9, 1962

FUJITA H, MACHINO M: On the follicle formation of the thyroid gland in the chick embryo. Exp Cell Res 25:204–7, Oct 61

FELDMAN JD, VAZQUEZ JJ, KURTZ SM: Maturation of the rat fetal thyroid. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:365–83, Nov 61

FUJITA J, KISHIGAMI Y, TAMURA K, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Studies on the true size of the thyroid gland. (1)] Iryo 15:447–52, Jun 61 (Jap)

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Studies on the true size of the thyroid gland. (2)] Iryo 15:591–601, Aug 61 (Jap)

FUJITA H: [Fine structure of the thyroid gland] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:624–37, Aug 62 (Jap)

GABE M: [Existence of parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of some Sauropsida and Anamniota] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:535–7, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

GROSSI A, SERVIDA E: [Contribution to the interpretation of the inter- and parafollicular cells of the thyroid in various experimental conditions (observations by electron microscope)] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:253–75, May-Jun 61 (It)

GROSSI A, SERVIDA E: [Observations by electron microscope on morphological correlations between capillaries and follicular epithelia of the rat thyroid] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:235–51, May-Jun 61 (It)

GABE M: [Histological data on the macrothyrocytes (parafollicular cells) of some Sauropsida and Anamniota] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:34–54, 1961 (Fr)

HARRISON RJ, ROWLANDS IW, WHITTING HW, YOUNG BA: Growth and structure of the thyroid gland in the common seal (Phoca vitulina). J Anat 96:3–15, Jan 62

NUMBERGER J, HERZOG H, GAJO R: [Studies on the relationship between serum iodide level, iodine affinity and size of the thyroid gland] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:35–48,

1 Sep 61 (Ger)
SHIMASAKI M: Morphological and functional studies of the thyroid gland. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):753-67, Nov 59
STIRLING GA: The thyroid in malnutrition. Arch Dis Childh 37:99-102, Feb 62
SHARF JH, BORYSENKO M, EHRENBRAND F: [Activation of the adrenal cortex by sodium chloride in relation to the morphokinesis of the adenohypophysis, thyroid gland and liver in rats. Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:76-23, 962 (Ger)

blood supply

AROSENIUS KE, NYLANDER G: Capillary pattern of the thyroid gland in the rat in functional block. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:441-50, Jul 62
BLUM E: [Abnormal course of an inferior thyroid gland artery. Passage of the lowest thyroid artery from the left common carotid]
Wien Klin Wschr 74:239-40, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)
HEYMANS C, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Baroreceptive vasomotor reflexes arising from the thyroid artery in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:320-6, 1 Jul 62
ORMAI S, SZY S: [On the arteriographic examination of the vascular network of the thyroid gland]
Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:411-5, Mar 62 (Ger)
SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Blood vessels of experimental thyroid tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:51-9, May 62

chemistry

BECKERS C, DE VISSCHER M: Thyroid proteins in endemic goiter. Metabolism 10:695-706, Sep 61
BLINCOE C, BOHMAN VR: Bovine thyroid iodine-131 concentrations subsequent to Soviet nuclear weapon tests. Science 137:690-1, 31 Aug 62
DESMARAIS A, LAHAM QN: The relation between the staining properties of the thyroidal colloid and its iodine content. Canad J Biochem 40:227-36, Feb 62
DE GROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines. Reduced pyridine nucleotide peroxidation by a thyroidal-iodinating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:581-8, 4 Jun 62
FOLLIS RH Jr: Iodinated protein patterns in thyroids from normal and iodine deficient hamsters.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:57-60, May 62
HOSOYA T, NOBUO U: Demonstration and some properties of peroxidase in pig thyroid gland. Nature (Lond) 192:659-60, 18 Nov 61
LUTSIUK NB: [The effect of rations with different content of vitamin A on the level of iodine in the thyroid gland of rats following administration of 6-methylthiouracil] Vop Pitan 20:40-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
MEYER JS: An autoradiographic time study of protein bound iodine in the human thyroid gland.
Endocrinology 70:278-82, Feb 62
MESS B, HAMORI J: Bioassay of thyrotrophic hormone in blood by 131-I-autography in embryonic chick thyroid. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:299-303, 1961
NADLER NJ, SARKAR SK, LEBLOND CP: Origin of intracellular colloid droplets in the rat thyroid.
Endocrinology 71:120-9, Jul 62
NIWELINSKI J, ZAMORSKA L: [Histochemistry of oxidizing enzymes in the rat thyroid under the influence of methylthiouracil] Endokr Pol 13:267-74, May-Jun 62 (Pol)
PAKDAMAN P, STEIN AA, McCLINTOCK JC: Enzymatic histochemical patterns in surgically resected thyroid glands. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:542-6, Nov 61
PICKERING DE, KONTAXIS NE: Thyroid function in the foetus of the macaque monkey (Macaca mulatta). II. Chemical and morphological characteristics of the foetal thyroid gland. J Endocr 23:267-75, Dec 61
PICKERING DE, SETTERGREN KF, KONTAXIS NE: Thyroid function in the foetus of the macaque monkey (Macaca mulatta). I. The quantitative estimation of the iodinated components of the thyroid gland. J Endocr 23:261-5, Dec 61
TREMBLAY G: Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase and adenosine triphosphatase in Askanazy cells (Huerthle cells) of the human thyroid. Lab Invest 11:514-7, Jul 62

diagnosis

BARBIERI LL, MANARESI A, MONARI E: [The thyroid scintigram in the pediatric age] Minerva Nucl 5:213-6, Sep 61 (It)

diseases

see also GOITER
see also HYPERTHYROIDISM
see also HYPOTHYROIDISM

AREAN VM, KLEIN RE: Amyloid goiter. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Clin Path 36:341-55, Oct 61
ALAJMO E, TOMASETTI L: [Changes of the voice and their possible relation to thyroid dysfunctions]
Boll Mal Orecch 79:568-77, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
AVERA JW, OVERHOLT BM: Achilles tendon reflex relaxation time (as measured by photomotograph). Amer Pract 13:251-4, Apr 62
ANNO Y: [Significance of radiotherapy in thyroid gland disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1278-84, Jul 62 (Jap)
ALEXANDER WD, KOUTRAS DA, CROOKS J, BUCHANAN WW, MACDONALD EM, RICHMOND MH, WAYNE EJ: Quantitative studies of iodine metabolism in thyroid disease. Quart J Med 31:281-305, Jul 62
BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG, DOORENBOS H: Thyroxine-binding capacity of the carrier protein fraction in serum of patients with thyroid dysfunction. Clin Sci 21:241-7, Oct 61
BERTEAU P: [The thyroid heart] Rev Med Normand 3:449-82, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)
BRUNNER HE, LABHART A: [Treatment of thyroid gland diseases with radioactive iodine] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1269-72, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
BOECK J, STEPANIK J: [Glaucoma in thyreogenic exophthalmos] Ophthalmologica 142:365-78, 1961 (Ger)
BASCHIERI L, DE LUCA F, NEGRI M, BNEDETTI GA, CASSANO C: [Thyroid pathology caused by enzymatic deficiencies (observations in simple goiter, in cretinism and in deaf-mutism)] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:601-22, Oct 61 (It)
BUCHANAN WW, KOUTRAS DA, ALEXANDER WD, CROOKS J: The serum proteins in thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5283:979-82, 7 Apr 62
BARTELS EC, BELL GO, GEOKAS MC: Evaluation of the thyroid nodule. Surg Clin N Amer 42:655-65, Jun 62
BREIDO IS: [Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland in association with toxic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 8:98-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
BECK H, NORDMANN, BARRE C, BERTHAUX P, LASSABLIERE C, VIGNALOU J: [Contribution to the study of endocrine insufficiencies following the intraturcic implantation of radioactive yttrium] Sem Hop Paris 38:1414-20, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)
BANSI HW: [Collaboration in the diagnosis and therapy of thyroid gland diseases] Med Klin 57:797-803, 4 May 62 (Ger)
CAROTTI A: [Clinical experiences with the use of dihydroergotamine in gastro-entero-biliary disorders in patients of dystonico-thyroid disorders with hypersympathicotonic background] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:305-16, Sep 61 (It)
CARENZA P, ZILIOTTO D, GIROLAMI A, CASSON F: [The test of the thyroid diseases] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:293-308, 31 Dec 61 (It)
CAMPOS PC, GARCIA AM, HORRILLENO EG, CLEMENTE AO: Scintigraphic examination of nodules of the thyroid. Acta Med Philipp 16:131-42, Jan-Mar 60
CRAIGHEAD CC: Surgical treatment of several diseases of the thyroid. J Okla Med Ass 55:355-9, Sep 62
DAY RM, CARROLL FD: Optic nerve involvement associated with thyroid dysfunction. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:289-97, Mar 62
DELLO RUSSO G: [On a case of periodic paralysis associated with thyroid dysfunction] Riv Sper Freniat 86:133-40, 31 Mar 62 (It)
DOYA K: [Studies on the life span of erythrocytes in particular thyroid diseases using radioactive sodium chromate] Niigata Med J 76:408-19, Apr 62 (Jap)
DIEZ FA, MOLLERACH FE: [Radioactive iodine in thyroid diseases. Diagnostic applications. I.]
Sem Med (B Air) 120:1214-9, 24 May 62 (Sp)
EINHORN J: [Thyrotropin in diagnosis and therapy]
Nord Med 67:145-8, 1 Feb 62
FARHAT, HASSANI A, BOUJNAH A: [Radioactive iodine in an understanding of thyroid gland pathology] Tunisie Med 39:337-46, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
FOWLER EF: Physiologic considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid disease. Surg Clin N Amer 42:151-69, Feb 62
FENNELL RH Jr, RODNAN GP, VAZQUEZ JJ: Variability of tissue-localizing properties of serum from patients with different disease states. Lab Invest 2:24-31, Jan 62
FARCOT A: [Errors not to be committed in thyroid therapy] Maroc Med 41:208-23, Feb 62 (Fr)
GUTMAN A, LEWITUS Z, LEFFKOWITZ M: Acromegaly associated with an enzymatic defect of thyroid hormone synthesis. Brit Med J 5264:1405-6, 25 Nov 61
GILBERT-DREYFUS G, SEBAOUN J, GALI P, ZARA M, SAVOIE JC, WEILL B: [Tests of stimulation and of inhibition in the physiopathological diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Path Biol (Par) 9:2309-14, Dec 61 (Fr)
GRUHN JG, NAFFAH P, BATTUNG V, GOLDIN M: Struma lymphomatosa. A clinicopathologic case study and an evaluation of recent progress. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:5-15, Fall 61
GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Ambulatory treatment of dysthyreoses and hyperthyreoses] Ther Gegenw 101:20-2, Jan 62 (Ger)
GIUSTINA G, BEVACQUA V, MULLER E: [Diagnosis of thyroid disease by means of the use of radioiodine: function tests of clinical interest] Rass Clinicosci 38:79-87, Mar 62 (It)
GENNES L de, BATRINOS ML, LAUDAT P, BAILLET J: [Place of thyroid photocartography in the study of the thyroid pathology] Presse Med 70:1249-52, 23 May 62 (Fr)
GOLDBERG M: Thyroid impairment in chronic alcoholics. Amer J Psychiat 119:255-6, Sep 62
GREENMAN GW, GABRIELSON MO, HOWARD-FLANDERS J, WESSEL MA: Thyroid dysfunction in pregnancy. Fetal loss and follow-up evaluation of surviving infants. New Eng J Med 267:426-31, 30 Aug 62
GEORGIADES N, PAPADEMAS B: [Echinococcal cyst of the thyroid] Hellen Chetr 9:575-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)
GORDON MB: The Achilles Reflex Test (A.R.T.) in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Med Times 90:915-33, Sep 62
HECKER E, FROMM GA, BERTOLI N, PARISIER H: [Basophil variations in distinct clinical states. I. Thyroid diseases. II. Effect of prednisone] Rev Argent Endocr 6:95-103, Jun 60 (Sp)
HALES IB, THOMAS ID: Treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy with corticoid analogues.
Aust Ann Med 11:113-7, May 62
HORN Z, LAZARITS J, NAGY J, FENYES G, PALKOVITS M: [Use of radioiodine for diagnostic purposes in diseases of the thyroid gland] Magy Radiol 14:205-7, Jul 62 (Hun)
IRVINE WJ, DAVIES SH, DELAMORE IW, WILLIAMS AW: Immunological relationship between pernicious anaemia and thyroid disease. Brit Med J 5302:454-6, 18 Aug 62
IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques.
J Lab Clin Med 60:526-34, Sep 62
JUSTUS G: [Iodine-131 in the diagnosis of thyroid growths] Zbl Chir 86:1842-7, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)
KARK AE, KAYSER HJ: Thyroid disease in Africans and Indians. S Afr Med J 35:1012-6, 2 Dec 61
KIRCHMAIR H: [Relatively unusual forms of coma]
Hippokrates 32:843-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
KUMAGAI N, FUJITA S: [Auto-immunity in thyroid diseases] Nippon Rinsho 20:39-48, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)
KAHN A, COGAN SR, BERGER S: Circulating iodoprotein in two patients with autonomous thyroid nodules.
J Clin Endocr 22:1-7, Jan 62
KIOES C: [Scintigraphy in thyroid pathology]
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 99:201-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
KLOTZ HP, SOLA: [Contribution to the study of ocular neuropathies (palpebral and oculomotor) of endocrine origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:135-55, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)
KORNSTAD L: [Diagnosis of organ-specific auto-antibodies in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nord Med 67:735-7, 7 Jun 62 (Nor)
KRIZHANOVSKII VA, KOVALEV MM, LOKTIONOV IA: [On tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Probl Tuberk 40(5):106-9, 1962 (Rus)
KIM JW, MOON DS: [Clinical observations of the oral cavity in patients with thyroid disease] Korea J Med 5:59-65, 1962 (Kor)
KUWABARA S: [Medical endocrine diseases and surgery (diseases of the adrenal cortex, adrenal medulla and thyroid gland with reference to the internist)]
Naika 10:149-52, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)
KLEIN E: [Iatrogenic thyroid gland diseases]
Internist (Berlin) 3:481-7, Aug 62 (Ger)
LOOSE F de: [Thyroid gland swelling] Belg T Geneesk 18:75-7, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)
LELONG M, CANLORBE P, DEVAUX JP: [The test of transfer "in vitro" of radioactive triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. First results in normal children and those with thyroid disorders] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:233-9, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)
LAMBERG BA: [The use of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Duodecim 77:546-50, 1961 (Fin)
LEE MH, KANG SS, KIM SK, KOH CS: [Clinical investigation and treatment of thyroid diseases with radioactive iodine (I-131). 2.] Korean J Intern Med 5:157-77, Mar 62 (Kor)
LAFRENZ T: [Iodine isotopes I-125, I-131 and I-132 in thyroid gland diagnosis] Med Welt 29:1537-41, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)
MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Resin uptake of radiothyroxine from serum in thyroid disease and in pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 21:1448-54, Nov 61
MORCZEK A: [The diagnostic significance of liver activity curves in radioiodine examination of the thyroid gland] Radiobiol Radiother 2:9-15, 1961 (Ger)
MALOOF F: The treatment of thyroid disorders.
J Med Liban 14:453-68, 1961
MIDORIKAWA K: [Clinical studies on thyroid diseases using radioisotopes] J Chiba Med Soc 37:476-91, Mar 62 (Jap)
MIYAKE T: [Endocrine diseases and surgery (thyroid gland and adrenals)] Naika 10:139-48, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)
PULVERTAFT RJ, DONIACH D, ROITT IM: The cytotoxic factor in Hashimoto's disease and its incidence in other thyroid diseases. Brit J Exp Path 42:496-503, Oct 61
[Practical concepts of endocrinology. 2. Non-sexual endocrinology] Concours Med 83(Suppl 42):5-32, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)
PERRAULT M, LEFEBVRE P: [Treatment of thyroid disorders of the pregnant woman] Therapie (Par) 16:561-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
PHILP JR, WEIR DM, STUART AE, IRVINE WJ: A latex particle precipitation test in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. J Clin Path 15:148-52, Mar 62
SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, PACHE R, HARTER M, TOLLINCHI G: [Thyroid involvements of central nervous origin] Arch Med Gen Trop 38:99-113, May-Jun 61 (Fr)
REEVE TS: Current trends in the management of thyroid disease. Med J Aust 48(2):348-50, 26 Aug 61
RASCH S, SLAMA R: [The thyroid and disorders of rhythm] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2785-9, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

THYROID GLAND

REINWEIN D: [Indication for examination and treatment with radioiodine] Hippokrates 33:207-301, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHNEIDER G: [Thyroid therapy with radioiodine (I-131)] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1999-2000, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

SELBY JB: An evaluation of thyroid function tests. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:33-8, Jan 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MARATHE SB, MONDKAR VP: The use of radioiodine-131-I in the diagnosis of thyroid disorders. J Postgrad Med 7:135-53, Oct 61

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Effect of thyroid insufficiency on the concentration of urea, sodium and potassium in the urine of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1585-60, 1961 (Fr)

STEVENSON C, MANZUR F, BARZELATTO J: [Diagnostic value of radiotriiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes] Rev Med Chile 90:154-8, Feb 62 (Sp)

SENDRAIL M: [Diabetes and thyroid syndromes] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:113-22, 1962 (Fr)

TROTTER WR: [Recent advances in the treatment of thyroid diseases] Dia Med 33:1961-6, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

TARNOKY AL, MABBS DV, WHITE P: A comparison of radio-iodine and conventional chemical tests in the diagnosis of thyroid disease. Clin Chim Acta 6:708-12, Sep 61

Thyroid function and disease. Amer Pract 13:93-106, Feb 62

[Thyroid medications] Lille Med 7:164-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

THIEBAUT F: [Hormonal muscular dystrophies] Concours Med 84:2901-8, 12 May 62 (Fr

Treatment of medical and surgical diseases of the thyroid gland, Bull NY Acad Med 38:460-90, Jul 62

TURKINGTON RW, NORDWIND B: Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from normal, adenomatous, and hyperplastic thyroid glands. J Clin Invest 41:1725-31, Sep 62

TOROPKINA Iul, MOSHKEVICH VS: [Pathology of the thyroid in inhabitants of 2 regions of Central Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):15-7, 1962 (Rus)

UDOD VM: [Use of the scintillation apparatus DSU-60 for the functional diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:59-62, May 62 (Rus)

VOELKNER E: [Casuistic contribution on thyrocardiopathy] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1194-5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

VAGUE J, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G: [Pituitary-thyroid depressions of central origin] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:49-67, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

YOKOTA S, ITASAKA K, YASUHI S, YOKOUCHI H, MUKAI H: [On thyroid gland disorders among the atomic bomb blast patients] Nagasaki Med J 36:750-3, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. III. Adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity in patients with pituitary and thyroid disorders] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:112-20, Mar 62 (Jap)

ZILIOTTO D, CARENZA P: [Scintillography in thyroid diagnosis. I, Theoretical and experimental premises; the normal thyreogram] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:55-116, Mar 61 (It)

ZARABINI GE: [Peculiar functional aspects of so-called "hot" thyroid nodules (scintigraphic study)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:468-71, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

embryology

FUJITA H, NAGATA S: Histological studies on the functional development of the thyroid gland of the chick embryo. I, Histochemical observations. Arch Histol Jap 22:187-91, Jan 62

GELOSO JP: [The time of the beginning of functioning of the thyroid in the rat fetus] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1239-44, 1961 (Fr)

LAMPE L, MEDVECZKY L, KERTESZ L: Storage of iodine in the foetal thyroid, Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:385-91, 1961

NATAF B, SFEZ M: [The onset of functioning of the fetal thyroid in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1235-8, 1961 (Fr)

PORTE A, PETROVIC A: [On the ultrastructural characteristics of the thyroid of chick embryos in organotypical cultures and their functional significance] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1701-5, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the formation, in organotypical culture, of intercellular lacunae in the thyroid of the 6-and-one-half-day-old chick embryo under the influence of thyreostimulin, Study by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1848-55, 1961 (Fr)

extracts

AGOSTINI C, COMOLLI R, PERIN A, GUIDOTTI G: The influence of thyroid on the incorporation of radiosulfate into sulfomucopolysaccharides of rat aorta. J Geront 17:15-23, Jan 62

AITKEN RC, O'CONNOR PJ: Muscular weakness after prolonged ingestion of thyroid, Brit Med J 5297:99-100, 14 Jul 62

BARGONI N, LUZZATI A, RINAUDO MT, ROSSINI L, STRUMIA E: [On liver glycolysis in rats fed with thyroid gland] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:65-72, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

CATZ B, GINSBURG E, SALENGER S: Clinically inactive thyroid U,S,P, A preliminary report. New Engl J Med 266:136-7, 18 Jan 62

CHAVARRIA C, ARMENDARES S, CRAVIOTO J: [Somatic growth of cretinous children given substitute treatment] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:285-97, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

DUCHESNAY G: [Thyroid opotherapy] Guide Prat 12:14-7, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

DUBOURG E: [Use of lyophilized thyroid during prepubertal and pubertal obesity] Gaz Med France 69:289-90, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. V, Serum solutes and electrolytes. Metabolism 11:689-98, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. I, Introduction to studies of hypolipemic and other effects including relationships to the aging process. Metabolism 11:648-52, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, HEINEMAN AC Jr: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. III, Effects on urinary steroids, pressor amines and gonadotropins. Metabolism 11:665-78, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. IV, Serum protein-bound iodine and other thyroid hormone indices. Metabolism 11:679-88, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VI, Effects on glucose tolerance and insulin tolerance. Metabolism 11:699-704, Jul 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, GILBERTI MV: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VII, Pituitary-adrenocortical and thyroidal function. Metabolism 11:705-15, Jul 62

EVANS JD, BULYK O, MIDDLETON PJ, SCHWATZ HG: Effect of thyroid powder or propylthiouracil on chick liver and plasma lipids. Endocrinology 70:465-70, Apr 62

FANG EZ, SERRANO CM: Thyroid extract in the management of hypercholesterolemia. Acta Med Philipp 16:143-55, Jan-Mar 60

GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, KOSOWICZ J: [Results of the treatment of pituitary dwarfism with testosterone and thyroid extracts] Endokr Pol 13:227-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HAY KM: The influence of thyroid on water metabolism in migraine. J Coll Gen Practit 5:86-106, Feb 62

HALES IB, MYHILL J, REEVE TS, RUNDLE FF: Non-toxic diffuse goitre, Factors influencing the effect of thyroid medication, Brit Med J 5283:977-8, 7 Apr 62

JOHNSON CA, SMITH KL: On the standardisation of thyroid B.P. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):133-5, Dec 61

KOLLER M: [Interaction between thyroid and adrenal hormones] Arch Fisiol 60:294-306, 25 Sep 61 (It)

LEE JK, LEWIS JA: Myxoedema with complete A-V block and Adams-Stokes disease abolished with thyroid medication, Brit Heart J 24:253-6, Mar 62

LOSCHIAVO F: [On the skeletal changes of incomplete hypothyroidism and on the accelerating action of thyroid extracts in osteogenesis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:1173-9, 20 Aug 62 (It)

MOSES C, JABLONSKI JR, SUNDER JH, GREENMAN JH, DANOWSKI TS: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. II, Hypolipemic effects. Metabolism 11:653-64, Jul 62

ONATIVIA A, RODRIGUEZ CAMPOAMOR N: [Treatment of endemic goiter with iodine and thyroid] Rev Argent Endocr 6:40-50, Mar 60 (Sp)

POSNER I, PIMENTEL E: Separation of free iodides from iodotyrosines of serum and thyroidal extracts by means of modified charcoal, Nature (London) 195:1097-9, 15 Sep 62

ROSE NR, SHULMAN S, WITEBSKY E: Studies on organ specificity. XIII, Immunological analysis of thyroglobulin and thyralbumin. J Immun 88:229-39, Feb 62

REE MJ: Thyroid-induced myxoedema, Brit Med J 5297:97-9, 14 Jul 62

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, and monoamine oxidase of normal, thyroid-fed, and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 69:1099-102, Dec 61

SKILLEN RG, THIENES CH, STRAIN L: 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase in hearts of normal, thyroid-fed and propylthiouracil-fed male and female rats. Endocrinology 70:743-6, May 62

SHULMAN S, WITEESKY E: Studies on organ specificity, XII, Fractionation of hog thyroid extract, Preparation of thyroglobulin and thyralbumin, J Immun 88:221-8, Feb 62

SCHIRMER KE: Intercorneal diameter measurement for exophthalmos-producing factor, Amer J Ophthal 53:973-6, Jun 62

SCHNEEBERG NG, STAHL TJ, MALDIA G, MENDUKE H: Regression of goiter by whole thyroid or triiodothyronine. Metabolism 11:1054-60, Oct 62

TURPEINEN O, JOKIPII SG: Effects on serum-cholesterol level of changes in dietary fat composition and of administration of vitamins, thyroid and other substances. J Atheroscler Res 1:307-16, Jul-Aug 61

UYTERLINDE B: [Inactive thyroid powder and thyranon] Ned T Geneesk 106:427-9, 3 Mar 62 (Dut)

WEBB FW: Comparison of biological and chemical assay of thyroid, J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):136-43, Dec 61

WALDMANN TA, WEISSMAN SM, LEVIN EH: Effect of thyroid administration on erythropoiesis in the dog. J Lab Clin Med 59:926-31, Jun 62

hormones

see also THYROGLOBULIN

see also THYROXIN

see also TRIIODOTHYRONINE

BAKER H, FRANK O, PASHER I, ZIFFER H, HUTNER SH, SOBOTKA H: Growth inhibition of microorganisms by thyroid hormones. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:965-8, Aug-Sep 61

BRAVERMAN LE, INGBAR SH: The metabolism of thyroid hormones as related to protein binding. J Chron Dis 14:484-94, Nov 61

BARKER SB: Peripheral actions of thyroid hormones. Fed Proc 21:635-41, May-Jun 62

BRUNISH R, HAYASHI, HAYASHI J: Exophthalmos-producing substance: mode of action, Exp Eye Res 1:221-8, Mar 62

CHATAGNER F, JOLLES-BERGERET B, TRAUTMANN O: [Thyroid hormones and desulfuration enzymes of L-cysteine in the rat liver] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:744-6, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

DECOURT J: [Study of thyroid secretion of labeled hormones in the course of tests with radioactive iodine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2295-300, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUCHESNAY G: [Thyroid opotherapy] Guide Prat 12:14-7, Jan 62. In: Rev Med Franc 43(3) (Fr)

DOBYNS BM: Cancer of the thyroid: radical surgery, radiation or hormonal suppression therapy, Surg Clin N Amer 42:481-92, Apr 62

DE ANTONI A: [Metabolism of the thyroid hormones] Corr Farm 17:56-7, 1-15 Jan 62 (It)

DEISS WP Jr: Transport of the thyroid hormones. Fed Proc 21:630-4, May-Jun 62

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, MATEER FM: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. IV, Serum protein-bound iodine and other thyroid hormone indices. Metabolism 11:679-88, Jul 62

EGLOFF B: [Treatment of benign and malignant struma with thyroid hormone] Ther Umsch 18:404-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [The effect of triiodothyronine on the rate of emission of hormones from the thyroid gland] Endokrinologie 41:274-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FISHMAN J, HELLMAN L, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: Influence of thyroid hormone on estrogen metabolism in man, J Clin Endocr 22:389-92, Apr 62

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. I, Differences in thyroid hormones, J Endocr 24:127-36, Apr 62

GRIES FA, MATSCHINSKY F, WIELAND O: [Induction of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl reductase by thyroid gland hormones] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:615-7, 29 Jan 62 (Ger)

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: Observations on the relation between the action and the degradation of thyroid hormones as indicated by studies in the tadpole and the frog. Endocrinology 70:622-32, May 62

GREGORIO P de, LOBO LC, MICHEL R, ROCHE J: [The nature of the metabolites of thyroid hormones present in the bile and plasma of the rat after administration of radioactive iodides] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1213-31, 1960 (Fr)

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: Observations on the effects and the metabolism of thyroid hormones in Necturus maculosus, Endocrinology 71:369-77, Sep 62

HELLMAN L, BRADLOW HL, ZUMOFF B, GALLAGHER TF: The influence of thyroid hormone on hydrocortisone production and metabolism. J Clin Endocr 21:1231-47, Oct 61

IMPERATO C: [Current knowledge on the biochemistry of the thyroid hormones] Lattante 33:113-37, Mar 62 (It)

JESPERSEN HG: [Thyroidin treatment of simple goiter in puberty] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1462-5, 20 Oct 61 (Dan)

JOLLES-BERGERET B, CHATAGNER F: [Some aspects of hormonal control of enzyme activities] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 1-43, 1961 (Fr)

JOSEPH R, CANLORBE P, JOB JC: [Congenital abnormalities of thyroid hormonogenesis. II, Biological study] Presse Med 70:711-4, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

KAR AB, DASGUPTA PR, DAS RP: Effect of some analogues of thyroid hormone on the genital organs and fertility of male rats, Indian J Med Res 49:1123-9, Nov 61

KLEIN E: [Normal and pathological metabolism of thyroid hormones in the body periphery] Klin Wschr 40:3-12, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

LAMBERG BA: [Therapeutic use of thyroid hormones] Duodecim 78:68-73, 1962 (Fin)

LISSITZKY S: [Cellular metabolism of thyroid hormones and de-iodination] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1187-206, 1960 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, BISMUTH J, ROLLAND M: [Separation of the iodized compounds of serum and the thyroid by filtration on dextran gel (Sephadex)] Clin Chim Acta 7:183-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILANI F, VOLTA A, MARINONI U: [Thyroid hormonal fractions in the plasma in various conditions] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:345-56, Jul 61 (It)

MEDGYESI G, KATONA K: [On the mechanism of action of thyroid gland hormone and antithyroidal drugs. With special reference to structural similarity to synthetic plant hormones] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:375-82, Aug 61 (Ger)

MEHROTRA RM, SARNA S: Thyroid hormone and para-aminosalicylate-induced liver changes, J Path Bact 82:522-6, Oct 61

MOUGEY EH, MASON JW: Measurement of butanol-extractable iodide in the rhesus monkey.
J Lab Clin Med 59:672–80, Apr 62

MIKHAILOVA TA: [Effect of thyroidin on the development of hypercholesteremia in starving rabbits]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:47–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Demonstration of thyroid hormones in the rat placenta before the end of pregnancy]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:991–4, 1961 (Fr)

NECHELES T, SPRATT J, FORD E, BEUTLER E: Effect of thyroid hormone on the pathways of glucose oxidation in the intact rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:114–5, Jan 62

NADLER NJ: Synthesis and release of thyroid hormones. Fed Proc 21:628–9, May–Jun 62

OSORIO C, JACKSON DJ, GARTSIDE JM, GOOLDEN AW: The uptake of 131-I triiodothyronine by red cells in relation to the binding of thyroid hormones in plasma proteins. Clin Sci 21:355–65, Dec 61

PALACIO J, NAVARRET EE: [Influence of hormones on the renal tubules] Dia Med 33:3024–5, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

PAPP M, STARK E, FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Experimental studies on the role of the lymphatic circulation in transporting thyroid hormones] Orv Hetil 103:97–9, 21 Jan 62 (Hun)

REILLY WA, SEARLE GL, SCOTT KG: Resin column chromatography by Dowex 50-x-4 of I-131 labeled iodoamino acids in human serum. Metabolism 10:869–73, Nov 61

ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones] Farmaco [Sci] 16:719–34, Oct 61 (Fr)

REMENARNE BI, KERTAI P: [A simple method for the analysis of circulating thyroid hormones containing I-131] Orv Hetil 102:2141–2, 5 Nov 61 (Hun)

RIEDEL B: [Radio-paper chromatographic demonstration of active liberation of thyroid gland hormone in tissue culture] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:802–5, Dec 61 (Ger)

REICHLIN S, O'NEAL LW: Thyroid hormone levels of the blood after electroshock-induced convulsions in man. J Clin Endocr 22:385–8, Apr 62

ROCHE J: [On the comparative biochemistry of iodine and thyroid hormones in animal organs]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1155–64, 1960 (Fr)

ROSENBERG IN, AHN CS, MITCHELL ML: Effects of anabolic steroids upon circulating thyroid hormones.
J Clin Endocr 22:612–6, Jun 62

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infection. II. Acceleration of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with thyroid hormone in vitro.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:973–7, 15 Jun 62

SACHS ML: Abnormalities of cholesterol metabolism in hypothyroidism and the effects of treatment with thyroid hormones and thyroxin analogues. J Chron Dis 14:515–36, Nov 61

SHIDA H, BARKER SB: Metabolic effects of thyroid hormones and cortisone in the hypophysectomized rat.
J Endocr 24:83–9, Mar 62

SCHINDLER H, LACHNIT KS: [Contribution to the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 9:480–4, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

TOMITA K, L ARDY HA, JOHNSON D, KENT A: Synthesis and biological activity of O-methyl derivatives of thyroid hormones. J Biol Chem 236:2981–6, Nov 61

TATA JR: [Thyroid hormone transport] Nord Med 67:148–51, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

TAYLOR JH: Antibiotics and other growth-promoting substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:73–80, 1962

TEPPERMAN HM, TEPPERMAN J: Role of hormones in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase adaptation of rat liver. Amer J Physiol 202:401–6, Mar 62

[Thyroid medications] Lille Med 7:164–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

Thyroid hormones and cholesterol. New Engl J Med 266:835–6, 19 Apr 62

TATA JR: Interaction between thyroid hormones and extra- and intra-cellular proteins. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1171–85, 1960

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, SURANYI EM: Interaction between thyroid hormones and cellular constituents. I. Binding to isolated sub-cellular particles and sub-particulate fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:461–79, 16 Jul 62

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, SURANYI EM: Interaction between thyroid hormones and cellular constituent. I. Intracellular distribution and the cell-sap effect.
Biochim Biophys Acta 60:480–91, 16 Jul 62

VERAIN A, VERAIN-PINOY A, PONS A: [Comparative study of the thyroid hormones in the rat and cat]
Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:277–308, 1961 (Fr)

VERAIN A, VERAIN A, PONS A: [Study of the thyroid compounds in the thyroid and the serum of adult rats]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:750–3, 1961 (Fr)

VAN ZYL A, WILSON B: Unusual behaviour of frog and human serum proteins loaded with 131-I-labelled thyroid hormones during paper electrophoresis.
S Afr Med J 35:1046–7, 9 Dec 61

VAISLER L, COSTINER E, LUNGU A: [New data on thyroid hormonology] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1587–97, Nov 61 (Rum)

VAISLER L, ANTONESCU C, COSTINER E, ANTONESCU N: [Influence of vitamin B12 on the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:211–5, 1962 (Rum)

WILFLINGSEDER P, OLBRICH E, MANGUTSCH P: [Changes in the size of the cell nucleus after long-term medical modification of thyroid gland activity in the guinea pig]
Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:289–302, 1961 (Ger)

WERNER E: [Congenital enzymatic disorders of thyroid gland hormone synthesis] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:213–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

in adolescence

DREYER DJ, MAN EB: Thyroxine-binding proteins and butanol-extractable iodine in sera of adolescent males.
J Clin Endocr 22:31–7, Jan 62

MANESCHI M, CITTADINI E: [Indications of thyroid tests with radioiodine in the metrorrhagia of puberty]
Minerva Nucl 6:79–81, Mar 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

COSTA A, RAVERA GP: [Studies of thyroid function in childhood] Minerva Nipiol 11:69–77, May–Aug 61 (It)

COSTA A, RAVERA GP: Thyroid function in babies.
Panminerva Med 4:207–10, May 62

PLOTNIKOVA GE: [Morphological characteristics and degree of iodine saturation of the thyroid gland in fetuses and newborn infants in Alma-Ata] Pediatriia 40:29–34, Nov 61 (Rus)

innervation

CUNLIFFE WJ: The innervation of the thyroid gland.
Acta Anat (Basel) 46:135–41, 1961

KLADIENKO DP: [On innervation of the thyroid gland in mammals] Arkh Anat 42:84–92, Jan 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ALEXANDER NM, CORCORAN BJ: The reversible dissociation of thyroid iodide peroxidase into apoenzyme and prosthetic group. J Biol Chem 237:243–8, Jan 62

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B: [Effects exercised on the rat by the exclusive deprivation of sulfurated amino acids, of lysine or of tryptophan on the power to concentrate iodides by the thyroid in the absence of any dietary iodine]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1914–7, 1961 (Fr)

ACKERMAN NB, ARONS WL: Iodide release from the thyroid as an acute response to epinephrine and norepinephrine.
Endocrinology 71:7–12, Jul 62

ALVES JG, LIMA JJ de, CRUZ DB, SILVA PS, PEPE MG: [Topical application of iodine as a cause of thyroid saturation (preliminary note)] Gaz Med Port 15:49–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

BOERNER W: [Radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland in relation to age and sex] Klin Wschr 39:1116–8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BARZELATTO J, MURRAY IP, STANBURY JB: Effects of gamma radiation on oxygen utilization, iodine metabolism and leucine incorporation by surviving sheep thyroid tissue slices. Endocrinology 70:328–32, Mar 62

BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, SKORA K: [Concentration of radioactive iodine in the thyroid under the influence of some drugs blocking the autonomic nervous system]
Endokr Pol 13:73–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

BALBIERZ H, BARNECKI W, BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, NOWOSAD R, SKORA K: [Concentration of I-131 in the thyroid after methylthiouracil, vitamin A and potassium bromide] Endokr Pol 13:81–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

CZERNIAK P, BORUCHOWSKI S: [Examination of protein-bound radioactive iodine compounds. (Conversion ratio and butanol extract)] Dapim Refuiim 21:67–73, Jan 62 (Heb)

CLOSON J: [Study of thyroid function by means of I-131-labeled sodium iodide, in Cholospus hoffmanni Peters. I. Thyroid fixation and excretion of I-131 NaI]
Arch Int Physiol 70:97–102, Feb 62 (Fr)

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Nuclearmedizin 2:300–10, 1 Mar 62

The calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Report of group of consultants of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Phys Med Biol 6:533–40, Apr 62

COEUR A, RINALDI R, RAYNFELD C: [Thyroid effects of the absorption of therapeutic doses of iodine compounds in the rat] Therapie 17:621–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CHIUMELLO G, CANTONE A, RICOTTI V: [The behavior of the inorganic and organic iodine in the blood and thyroid gland of rats treated with TSH]
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:615–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DUMONT JE: Pyruvate oxidation in thyroid tissue.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:382–5, 29 Jan 62

DUMONT JE: [Effects in vitro of iodine and diiodotyrosine on the thyroid hexosemonophosphate shunt]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2225–8, 1961 (Fr)

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: a soluble thyroidal iodide-peroxidase tyrosine-iodinase system. Endocrinology 70:492–504, Apr 62

DUTREIX J, BURAGGI GL: [Correction for cervical activity in the measurement of thyroid fixation. Use of an isotopic I-131 and Br-82 mixture] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:65–79, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEBONS AF, PITTMAN JA: Stimulation of alpha amino-isobutyric acid-C14 uptake in thyroid slices by thyrotropin. Endocrinology 70:937–40, Jun 62

EKHOLM R: Iodide binding in thyroid mitochondrial and microsomal fractions. J Ultrastruct Res 5:575–83, Dec 61

EISENBUD M, MOCHIZUKI Y, GOLDIN AS, LAURER GR: Iodine-131 dose from Soviet nuclear tests. Accumulation of iodine-131 in human thyroids was observed by in vivo procedures during the 1961 tests. Science 136:370–4, 4 May 62

ERMANS AM, GOOSENS F: [Demonstration of the release of non-hormonal iodine from the thyroid in simple goiter. (Preliminary study)] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:232–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

FUKUDA N, SUGITA M: Mathematical analysis of metabolism using an analogue computer: I. Isotope kinetics of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland.
J Theor Biol 1:440–59, Oct 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F: "Taste-blindness" and variations in taste-threshold in relation to thyroid metabolism.
J Neuropsychiat 3:98–104, Nov–Dec 61

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, ENGLAND S, PASAMANICK B: Biochemical-genetic factors of taste-polymorphism and their relation to salivary thyroid metabolism in health and mental retardation. Med Exp 4:356–66, 1961

FOLLIS RH Jr, VANPRAPA K, DAMRONGSAKDI D: Studies on iodine nutrition in Thailand. J Nutr 76:159–73, Feb 62

FAWCETT DM, OLDE GL, McLEOD LE: The purity of radioiodide-I-131 assessed by in vivo and in vitro methods.
Canad Med Ass J 86:965–70, 26 May 62

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H, KIKKAWA M: [Summary of thyroid uptake rates during the last year] Iryo 16:137–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

FLORSHEIM WH, VELCOFF SM: Some effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on thyroid function in the rat: effects on iodine accumulation. Endocrinology 71:1–6, Jul 62

GILLESPIE PJ: Radioactive content of some cattle thyroids following the recent Russian nuclear tests. Nature (Lond) 193:892–3, 3 Mar 62

GAFFNEY GW, GREGERMAN RI, SHOCK NW: Relationship of age to the thyroidal accumulation, renal excretion and distribution of radioiodide in euthyroid man.
J Clin Endocr 22:784–94, Aug 62

GABRILOVE JL, WEINER HE: Effect of thyroid function on adrenocortical steroid metabolism in a patient with Addison's disease and thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:795–9, Aug 62

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, PIERCE JG, CARSTEIN ME: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in man. I. Dose-response characteristics studied with I-132. J Clin Endocr 21:1469–74, Nov 61

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, WERNER SC: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in man. II. Loss of effectiveness with prolonged administration.
J Clin Endocr 21:1475–82, Nov 61

HALE DB, LUESHBAUGH CC: Experimental iodide blockade of iodine 131 thyroid uptake in rats.
Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:284–90, 27 Oct 61

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26–37, 15 Oct 61

HORANDE M, PEREZ CASTRILLO R: [Influence of subacute lead poisoning on iodine-131 uptake by the rat thyroid] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:898–901, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HOPSU VK, KARINKANTA H: Activity of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland of the rat after thiouracil feeding.
Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:1–7, 1962

HALMI NS, PITT-RIVERS R: The iodide pools of the rat thyroid. Endocrinology 70:660–8, May 62

HORVATH S, HAN TW, RIGO J: [Effect of functional changes in the thyroid gland on the content of free tyrosine in the thyroid gland and blood plasma]
Kiserl Orvosstud 14:293–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

IGO RP, MACKLER B: Isolation of a particulate iodide metabolizing system from thyroid mitochondria.
Arch Biochem 95:12–3, Oct 61

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content and interrelationship of trace elements (iodine, cobalt and copper) in tissues of normal and goiter-bearing thyroid glands] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:63–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

KEIDERLING W, EMRICH D, PFANNENSTIEL P, HOFFMANN G: [The effect of regional iodine deficiency on hormone synthesis in the rat thyroid gland] Nuclearmedizin 2:152–64, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

KEARNS JE, PHILIPSBORN HF Jr: Values for thyroid uptake of I-131 and protein-bound iodine in "normal" individuals from birth to twenty years. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:47–50, Spring 62

KLEBANOFF SJ, YIP C, KESSLER D: The iodination of tyrosine by beef thyroid preparations.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:563–74, 23 Apr 62

LUSHBAUGH CC: Progress in refinement of the whole body counting technique for determining thyroid uptake.
Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:291–7, 27 Oct 61

LOISELLE JM, BELANGER M, POULIOT MJ: [The thyroid gland. I. Metabolism and methods of exploration]
Laval Med 32:365–90, Oct 61 (Fr)

LASZLO MB, KROMPECHER S: [Thyroid gland activity and mucopolysaccharides; their relation in morphological, histochemical and biochemical demonstration]
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:87–96, 1962 (Ger)

LISSITZKY S, GREGOIRE J, GREGOIRE J, LIMOZIN N: The presence and in vitro activity of free iodinated peptides in the thyroid gland of mammals and man. Gen Comp Endocr 1:519–33, Dec 61

Cumulated Index Medicus

THYROID GLAND

LEWITUS Z, GUTTMANN S, ANBAR M: Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 70:295–7, Mar 62

LAMPE L, MEDVECZKY L, KERTESZ L: [The cumulation of iodine in the fetal thyroid gland] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:338–45, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAMBERG BA, HONKAPOHJA H, HAIKONEN M, JUSSILA R, HINTZE G, AXELSON E, CHOUPOER JC: Iodine metabolism in endemic goitre in the east of Finland with a survey of recent data on iodine metabolism in Finland. Acta Med Scand 172:237–48, Aug 62

MURRAY IP, SPIRO MJ, STANBURY JB: The metabolism of iodine in the thyroid gland. J Chron Dis 14:473–83, Nov 61

McQUILLAN MT, MATHEWS JD, TRIKOJUS VM: Proteolysis of thyroglobulin by thyroid enzymes. Nature (Lond) 192:333–6, 28 Oct 61

MAURER HJ: [Studies on the effective half life of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:129–35, Jan 62 (Ger)

MICHELUCCI S: [Comparative autoradiographic research on the thyroid and the ultimobranchial body] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:717–9, Oct 61 (It)

MOLL E, BOERNER W: [The relation of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid gland to the form of application] Strahlentherapie 117:112–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MITCHELL ML, WHITEHEAD WO, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: The metabolism of thiourea-S35 by the thyroid gland of the guinea pig. Endocrinology 70:540–5, Apr 62

MULVEY PF Jr, KELLEHER JJ, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on glucose oxidation in rat thyroid tissue. Endocrinology 70:481–5, Apr 62

McGOOGAN LS, LANGDON RM, OGBORN RE, COPLEY JS, BURGIN WW: Radioactive triiodothyronine uptake by red cells in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1157–66, 1 May 62

McCORMICK MR, STEINBERG J, WALDSTEIN SS, DOWBEN RM: Effect of some thyroxin congeners upon the release rate of labeled iodine from the thyroid in man. J Clin Endocr 22:757–9, Jul 62

MASTBAUM IS: [Dynamics of I-131 uptake early after thyroid surgery] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:16–22, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOTTER G: Influence of ACTH on the accumulation of radioiodine in the human thyroid—a new extra-adrenocortical effect of ACTH. J Clin Endocr 22:817–23, Aug 62

PIETTE C, ASCHKENASY A: [Influence of dietetic protein deficiency on thyroid iodine and plasma protein iodine in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:982–6, 1961 (Fr)

PAASONEN MK, KARKI NT, MOLKKA S: Influence of iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastro-intestinal tract and thyroid gland of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:405–10, 1961

PITT-RIVERS R: Iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland of the rat. Biochem J 82:108–11, Jan 62

PASTAN I, FIELD JB: In vitro stimulation of glucose oxidation in thyroid by serotonin. Endocrinology 70:656–9, May 62

POLICZER M, BAZSO E, MARTON M: [Disorders associated with increased thyroid uptake and storage capacity of I-131] Orv Hetil 103:930–3, 20 May 62 (Hun)

PETROVIC D, CARREL, TREMOLIERES J: [The accumulation of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland under the influence of the essential fatty acids] Acta Med Iugosl 15:383–91, 1961 (Fr)

RIEDEL B: [Uptake of iodine 131 in thyroid gland tissue culture with the use of different culture media] Z Zellforsch 55:610–6, 1961 (Ger)

REINWEIN D: [Rhodanide metabolism in the normal and pathological thyroid] Klin Wschr 39:1216–9, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROCHE J: [On the comparative biochemistry of iodine and thyroid hormones in animal organs] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1155–64, 1960 (Fr)

ROCHE J: [On some recent acquisitions on thyroid biochemistry] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:207–22, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

SOLOMON DH: Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal water and electrolytes in the chick. Endocrinology 69:939–57, Nov 61

STANBURY JB: The metabolic basis for certain disorders of the thyroid gland. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:669–75, Nov–Dec 61

SOBRA J, KOLBEL F, KAPITOLA J: [Congenital disorders of lipid metabolism. IV. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis – accumulation of I-131 in the thyroid gland] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1435–7, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHULTZ AL: Influence of drugs on thyroid I-131 uptake and serum chemical protein-bound iodine. Postgrad Med 31:A34–A41, Feb 62

STERESCU N, ROSNER B, STANCU A: The influence of physical work on cholinergic metabolism in the thyroid gland. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:117–21, 1961

SLEBODZINSKI A: [On the effect of stilbestrol on the accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid gland and on the uptake of L-thyroxin-I-131 by erythrocytes (Hamolsky's test) in vitro] Endokr Pol 13:25–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of thyroxine on radioiodine metabolism by the thyroid gland of goldfish, Carassius auratus L., in fresh and iodine-enriched water. Experientia 18:147–9, 15 Mar 62

SERIF GS: Acetylcholine and iodine metabolism in thyroid slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:356–9, Jun 62

SHEVCHENKO RM: [Determination of the comparative uptake of radioactive iodine by thyroid gland tissues in different forms of its pathology. (On the problem of the method of autoradiography)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:72–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SULTANOV FF: [Dynamics of uptake of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in conditions of short-term action of high temperature] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:51–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHUESSLER R: [Disorder of hormone synthesis in the rat thyroid gland caused by iodinated roentgen-contrast media] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:213–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

SOBEL HJ: Relationship of three lysosomal enzymes to the Golgi zone and secretory activity in the rat pituitary and thyroid glands. Anat Rec 143:389–97, Aug 62

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIK OFF IL: 131-I utilization by thyroid tissue of the hagfish. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:299–304, 16 Sep 61

TALMAGE RV, DOTY SB, YATES CW: The effect of temperature on the uptake of radioiodine by the thyroid gland of the frog, Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 2:266–72, Jun 62

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Iodine metabolism of dispersed thyroid cells obtained by trypsinization of sheep thyroid glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:1–19, 18 Jun 62

TSUKAGOSHI M: [Experimental studies on the iodide uptake of the thyroid gland] Kitakanto Med J 12:106–32, 1962 (Jap)

VERAIN A, VERAIN A, PONS A: [Study of the thyroid compounds in the thyroid and the serum of adult rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:750–3, 1961 (Fr)

VILKKI P: An iodide-complexing phospholipid. Arch Biochem 97:425–7, May 62

WAGNER HN Jr, NELP WB, DOWLING JH: Use of neutron activation analysis for studying stable iodide uptake by the thyroid. J Clin Invest 40:1984–92, Nov 61

WOLLMAN SH, REED FE: Kinetics of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland: short time intervals. Amer J Physiol 202:182–8, Jan 62

WOLLMAN SH: Kinetics of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland: longer time intervals. Amer J Physiol 202:189–92, Jan 62

WOLFF J, MAUREY JR: Thyroidal iodide transport. III. Comparison of iodide with anions of periodic group VIIA. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:422–6, 12 Mar 62

WOLLMAN SH: Inhibition by thiocyanate of accumulation of radioiodine by thyroid gland. Amer J Physiol 203:517–24, Sep 62

neoplasms

ADRIAN RE, DAVIDOVICH D, SOLIS J: [Examination of the neck by means of the gammagram in the postoperative period after surgery of thyroid cancer] Sem Med (B Air) 119:372–7, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

ACKERMAN NB, MARVIN JF: The use of radioactive phosphorus in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Radiology 77:793–8, Nov 61

ARGONZ VE: [Cancer of thyroid gland. Diagnosis and therapy] An Cir (Rosario) 26:74–81, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

ARIGA K, IDAKA K, YAMAGUCHI T: [A case of malignant goiter associated with edema] Naika 9:356–64, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

AMARAL EG do: [Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] J Med (Porto) 47:649–56, 24 Mar 62 (Por)

ALTYBAEV UA: [On cancer of the thyroid gland and on its relation to nodular goiter] Med Zh Uzbek 3:28–30, Mar 62 (Rus)

ANDRADA JA, DENDUKES R, GOLDBERG V, TORRES AGUERO M: [Goiter and carcinoma of the thyroid: differential diagnosis by paper electrophoresis] Medicina (B Air) 22:15–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

AREAN VM: [Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland. Current concepts on classification, pathogenesis, prognosis and treatment] Rev Clin Esp 85:231–50, 31 May 62 (Sp)

ANGELESCU E, SIMIONESCU N, DAMIAN A, OPRAN G, STOENESCU D, OPROIU A: [Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with metastases into the cervical lymph nodes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:83–90, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ALTYBAEV UA: [Nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:116–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

ANGELESCU E, SIMIONESCU N, DAMIAN A: [Anatomo-clinical study of cancers developing from dystrophic goitrogenic cells] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:407–14, 1962 (Rum)

BERTOGALLI D, FREGNI R: [Latero-cervical metastases of clinically silent thyroid tumors] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:345–61, 1961 (Ger)

BENUA RS, CICALE NR, SONENBERG M, RAWSON RW: The relation of radioiodine dosimetry to results and complications in the treatment of metastatic thyroid cancer. Amer J Roentgenol 87:171–82, Jan 62

BOGOSLAVSKII AL: [Roentgenodiagnosis of skeletal metastases of thyroid adenoma] Vop Onkol 8:18–25, 1962 (Rus)

BEREGI E, JANKOVICS R, BRASCH Z, SIMON J: [On the pathology of malignant thyroid gland tumors] Zbl Allg Path 103:73–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUSSELMANS P: [Toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Belg T Geneesk 18:327–42, 1 Apr 62 (Dut)

BACHMANN D, FLEHMIG RW: [On the radiological differential diagnosis of mediastinal processes] Muench Med Wschr 104:843–4 passim, 4 May 62 (Ger)

BARTELS EC, BELL CO, GEOKAS MC: Evaluation of the thyroid nodule. Surg Clin N Amer 42:655–65, Jun 62

BECK H: [Diagnosis and therapeutic indications in malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Cah RMF 76:317–30, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOGGS JE, McCOY RW, GRAY DB: Carcinoma of the thyroid, W Virginia Med J 58:163–9, Jul 62

BOTELHO L da S: [Cancer of the thyroid] J Med (Porto) 48:437–41, 23 Jun 62 (Por)

BEREGI E, JAKOVICS R, BRASCH Z, SIMON J: [Distribution of malignant thyroid tumors according to age] Geront Clin 4:207–10, 1962 (Ger)

BOWENS OM, VANDER JB: Thyroid nodules and thyroid malignancy. The risk involved in delayed surgery. Ann Intern Med 57:245–53, Aug 62

CLARK RL Jr: Intraglandular dissemination of thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:665–8, 1960

CARPENDER JW: The place of radiation therapy and the use of isotopes in thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:663–4, 1960

CATLIN D: Cancer of the head and the neck. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:761, 1960

CUSHMAN P Jr: Familial endocrine tumors; report of two unrelated kindred affected with pheochromocytomas, one also with multiple thyroid carcinomas. Amer J Med 32:352–60, Mar 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 36–1962. New Engl J Med 266:1169–73, 31 May 62

COLCOCK BP, CATTELL RB: Carcinoma of the thyroid. Surg Clin N Amer 42:687–91, Jun 62

CORINALDESI A, DANIELI G, RIMONDI C: [Long-term follow-up of patients subjected to thymus roentgenirradiation] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:407–14, Dec 61 (It)

CRILE G Jr, HAZARD JB: Incidence of cancer in struma lymphomatosa. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:101–3, Jul 62

CORDIER G: [Thyroid cancer "at onset"] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:471–6, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

DARGENT M: [Treatment of thyroid cancer] Rev Prat (Par) 11:2723–40, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

DECOURT J, GENNES JL de, JUNGERS P: [The diagnostic difficulties of the thyroid toxic adenoma illustrated by a sample case] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:381–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DAVIS JB: Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2329–30, Dec 61

DRACHINSKAIA ES: [On clinical aspects and therapy of thyroid cancer] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:24–34, Jan 62 (Rus)

DOERNBACH J: [On the combination and pathogenetic relations of chronic thyroiditis (Hashimoto) and carcinoma] Chirurg 33:7–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

DOBYNS BM: Cancer of the thyroid: radical surgery, radiation or hormonal suppression therapy. Surg Clin N Amer 42:481–92, Apr 62

DONIACH I, WILLIAMS ED: The development of thyroid and pituitary tumours in the rat two years after partial thyroidectomy. Brit J Cancer 16:222–31, Jun 62

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental induction of metastasizing struma after treatment of golden hamsters with tobacco smoke condensates] Z Krebsforsch 65:69–74, 1962 (Ger)

DIEZ FA, MOLLERACH FE: [Radioactive iodine in thyroid diseases. Therapeutic applications. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1336–41, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

EPHRAIM KH: [Tracing and visualization of space-occupying processes in the thyroid gland and liver with the aid of radioactive isotopes] Ned T Geneesk 105:2443–4, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)

EDGERTON MT: Irradiation as a causative factor in thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:661–2, 1960

ELLENBERG AH, GOLDMAN L, GORDAN GS, LINDSAY S: Thyroid carcinoma in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Surgery 51:708–17, Jun 62

FRIES JG, CHAMBERLIN JA, VANDIVIER TG: Primary fibrosarcoma of the thyroid. Case report. Texas J Med 57:981–2, Dec 61

FURIHATA R, MAKIUCHI M, MARUYAMA C, YAMAGUCHI T, OTSUKA M, KUMA K, TERASHIMA G, SENOO N: [Examination of results of surgical treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:1011–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

FALILEEVA EP: [I-131 therapy of multiple pulmonary metastases of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:21–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

FRIEDELL GH, CAREY RJ, ROSEN H: Familial thyroid cancer. Cancer 15:241–5, Mar–Apr 62

FINKE J: [Adjacent neurological symptoms in struma maligna] Med Welt 16:854–9, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

FISHER DA, PANOS TC: "Due caution" and radioiodine in children. Amer J Dis Child 103:729–37, Jun 62

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Differential diagnosis of papillary carcinomas of thyroid and salivary gland origin. Amer J Clin Path 37:633–8, Jun 62

FALILEEVA EP: [Utilization of scintigraphy in the treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Vop Onkol 8(7):38–43, 1962 (Rus)

FRASSON U: [Finding of malignancy in non-toxic nodular goiter in a statistical study of 1816 thyroidectomies] Acta Chir Ital 18:171–82, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

FRY WJ, ONEAL RM, SCHMIDT RW, DEWEESE MS: Cancer of the thyroid. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1191–200, Oct 61

GOODMAN JM: Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid. J Int Coll Surg 36:663–7, Nov 61

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: The effect of iodide on the rate of release of I-131 from autonomous thyroid nodules. J Clin Invest 41:173–8, Jan 62

GOUDIE RB, McCALLUM HM: Loss of tissue-specific autoantigens in thyroid tumours. Lancet 1:348–52, 17 Feb 62

GONI-MORENO I: Adenoma of the thyroid gland. A case with unusual histological findings. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:145–7, Apr 62

GRUEPENTROG F: [Tumor-like changes in the thyroid gland in chronic toxicological animal experiments with thiurams] Beitr Path Anat 126:243–55, Jun 62 (Ger)

HERRERO DUCLOUX K: [Carcinoma sarcomatodes of the thyroid gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:953–8, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

HIRABAYASHI RN, LINDSAY S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a statistical study of 390 patients. J Clin Endocr 21:1596–610, Dec 61

HEIMANN P: [Cancer of the thyroid] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3456–8, 23 Nov 61(Sw)

HOLT JM: Carcinoma of the thyroid following x-ray therapy in infancy. J Kansas Med Soc 63:21–4, Jan 62

HINRICHSEN KW: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland: conclusions from six recent personal cases. Med J Aust 49(1):629–31, 28 Apr 62

HEDINGER C: [Pigmented thyroid adenoma] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:314–8, 1962 (Ger)

HANFORD JM, QUIMBY EH, FRANTZ VK: Cancer arising many years after radiation therapy. Incidence after irradiation of benign lesions in the neck. JAMA 181:404–10, 4 Aug 62

HORST JM: [Results of treatment of thyroid cancer] Strasbourg Med 13:374–9, May 62 (Fr)

JACKSON JG, REEVE JD: Carcinoma of the thyroid in Africans. W Afr Med J 10:396–401, Dec 61

JOHNSON RW, SAHA NC: The so-called lateral aberrant thyroid. Brit Med J 5293:1668–9, 16 Jun 62

KLEINE N, EMRICH D, PFANNENSTIEL P, HOFFMANN G, KEIDERLING W: [A sensitive method for demonstration of metastases of thyroid gland neoplasms with I-131] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:49–60, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KIRK J, WALKER WF, WALTON EW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Brit J Surg 49:313–7, Nov 61

KUCHERENKO AE, KADOSHCHUK TA: Unusual location of a thymus gland tumour in the neck. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1643–6, 1961

KANEVSKAIA AI, NIKITINA NI: [A case of reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland developing from Hashimoto's struma] Vop Onkol 8(8):80–4, 1962 (Rus)

LINDBLOM AF: [Cancer of the thyroid] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2661–5, 22 Sep 61 (Sw)

LINDBLOM AF: [Cancer of the thyroid] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3806–11, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

LOOSE F de: [Thyroid gland swelling] Belg T Geneesk 18:75–7, 1 Jan 62 (Dut)

LAMBERG BA: [Clinical aspects of malignant goiter and thyroiditis] Duodecim 78:19–24, 1962 (Fin)

LINDEN G: Cancer of the thyroid gland. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:671–4, 1960

LIKHOVETSKAIA LL, LUSHINA LI: [Treatment of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:43–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

LUMBROSO P, NETTER A, VALLEE G, ETLING N, CHIMENES H, KLOTZ HP: [Metastatic bone cancer in a woman with a double epithelioma of the breast and thyroid. Role of radioactive iodine in the diagnosis and treatment] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:956–64, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LAPIS K, VEKERDI L: Simultaneous histological, autoradiographic and biochemical examination of experimentally induced thyroid tumour. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:267–83, 1962

LINDBLOM AF: [On thyroid cancer and radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1004–6, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R, BATAILLE JP, DETROUX J, STAQUET A: [Non-toxic active solitary adenoma of the thyroid in an acromegalic patient with cortico-adrenal hyper-reactivity] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:242–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

MORFIT HM: Improvement in diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:659–60, 1960

MACCOMB WS: Cancer of the thyroid. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:653–4, 1960

MALFATTI T, SULSENTI G: [Papilliferous cystadenoma in a latero-cervical aberrant thyroid] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:796–810, Oct 61 (It)

MARKOVITS P, DESPREZ-CURELY JP: Inclined frontal tomography in the examination of the mediastinum. Radiology 78:371–80, Mar 62

MAIMONE G, RINALDI G: [On Huerthle-cell thyroid tumors] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:245–54, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MILCU SM, PETREA I: Oncotropic hypophysis and experimental tumorigenesis of thyroid and hypophysis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:181–5, 1962

MEYER PC: The relationship between the nodular goitre and carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit J Cancer 16:16–26, Mar 62

MALAMOS B, KOSTAMIS P, VATISTAS S: [On cancer of the thyroid] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:245–54, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

McKENNEY JF, SOMMER AW, LINDSEY SB: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Amer Surg 28:584–90, Sep 62

NOZAKA Y, IDATE T: [Thyroid adenoma of the radix linguae and the use of I-131] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:753–7, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEGRI M, PERUZY AD: [On a case of Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome in a subject with thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:331–7, Apr 61 (It)

NASSIF N, LAUMONIER R, LAQUERRIERE R: [Criteria of malignancy of thyroid epitheliomas (histological and histophotometric data)] Presse Med 69:2300–3, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

NONAKA Y: [A case of papilloma of an aberrant thyroid gland simulating osteochondroma of the cricoid cartilage] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:877–9, Oct 61 (Jap)

Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer. JAMA 181:251–2, 21 Jul 62

NISHIYAMA RH, SCHMIDT RW, BATSAKIS JG: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents. JAMA 181:1034–8, 22 Sep 62

PIQUINELA JA, VARELA NB, TOLEDO BN: [Thyroid metastasis of an aneurysmal type] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:235–42, 1960 (Sp)

PRIBEK RA: Metastasis of cancer to cancer. A case report. JAMA 179:168–70, 13 Jan 62

PILHEU FR: [Cancer of the thyroid. Therapeutic criterion] Prensa Med Argent 48:1953–61, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

PECH A, ROUVIER P: [Clinical and therapeutic reflections apropos of 22 cases of thyroid cancers] Marseille Chir 14:89–99, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PENICK RM Jr: Carcinoma of the thyroid. Maryland Med J 11:326–30, Jul 62

PSOMOPOULOS N: [Limits of the possibility of curettage of the lymph nodes of the neck in thyroid cancers] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:393–7, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

PITIS M, STANESCU V, FLOREA I: [On a case of thyroid cancer developing for 20 years] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:429–31, 1962 (Rum)

PEARL MA, STERNBERG WH, DINGMAN JF: Unusual cases of hyperparathyroidism. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:481–92, Oct 62

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC: [Cervical adenopathies revealing thyroid cancers] Mem Acad Chir 87:732–9, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

ROBSON FC, DAWES JD: A complication of thyroid adenoma. J Laryng 75:917–21, Oct 61

ROBERTS L: Secondary neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Postgrad Med J 38:162–4, Mar 62

REDON H, MENEGAUX JC: [Cervical adenopathies from thyroid cancers] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:479–90, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

REGO AM: [Current status of the treatment of thyroid cancer] Rev Bras Cir 43:236–42, Apr 62 (Por)

ROKLIN DG, ZADVORNOVA VP: [Prolonged observations on the results of combined treatment of patients with cancer of the thyroid gland by the surgical method, roentgen rays and radioactive iodine] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:36–42, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAVENTOS A, HORN RC Jr, RAVDIN IS: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland in youth: a second look ten years later. J Clin Endocr 22:886–91, Sep 62

RUPP JJ, MORAN JJ, GRIFFITH JR: Goiter as initial manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:386–8, Sep 62

SMITH BB: Carcinoma of the thyroid: surgical aspects. Amer Surg 27:698–702, Oct 61

STUDER H, VERAGUTH P, WYSS F: Thyrotoxicosis due to a solitary hepatic metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. J Clin Endocr 21:1334–8, Oct 61

SCARCELLA PERINO G: Thyroid papilloma with maxillary metastasis. Panminerva Med 3:393–5, Sep 61

SHELINE GE, LINDSAY S, McCORMACK KR, GALANTE M: Thyroid nodules occurring late after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. J Clin Endocr 22:8–18, Jan 62

SAMOILOVA TS, MICHURIN NV, KURTAN BL: [On the problem of metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:106–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SOUTHWICK HW, SLAUGHTER DP: The cause of death in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:669–70, 1960

SAMENGO LA: [External laryngeal sign in cancer of the thyroid gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:2040–1, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

SMITH JL: Concomitant orbital tumor and thyroid disease. Amer J Ophthal 53:467–70, Mar 62

SUAREZ-LLEDO JA: [Our experience in the treatment of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer with radioactive iodine] Rev Iber Endocr 9:43–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Blood vessels of experimental thyroid tumours. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:51–9, May 62

SAHAY U: Bilateral phaeochromocytoma associated with carcinoma of the thyroid. Brit Med J 5289:1391–2, 19 May 62

SHIMAOKA K, SOKAL JE, PICKREN JW: Metastatic neoplasms in the thyroid gland. Pathological and clinical findings. Cancer 15:557–65, May–Jun 62

STARR P: Pulmonary metastases of papillary cancer of the thyroid gland. Regression after nine years' observation. JAMA 180:978, 16 Jun 62

SHIMAOKA K, BADILLO J, SOKAL JE, MARCHETTA FC: Clinical differentiation between thyroid cancer and benign goiter; an evaluation. JAMA 181:179–85, 21 Jul 62

SAMENGO LA: [Cancer of the thyroid gland] Dia Med 34:973–84, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

SLATER S, LIPTON S: Preoperative numerical prediction of thyroid nodules. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:176–9, Aug 62

SOUMAR J, SILINK K: [Treatment of thyroid cancer with I-131 in childhood and adolescence] Endokr Pol 13:187–97, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

SANSEVERINO E: [Thyroid papillary tumor with primary renal manifestation] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:659–68, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SARTORIS A, FRUTTERO F: [Preliminary studies of the mechanism of auditory adaptation in hyperthyroidism] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:249–52, 1962 (Sp)

TASHNEK AB: Hyperthyroidism with associated follicular carcinoma of thyroid. Texas J Med 57:983–6, Dec 61

TCHEDOMIR I, NIKOLITCH M: [Endotracheal invasion of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Lille Med 6:813–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

THIBAULT P: [Some recent data on cancer of the thyroid gland] Presse Med 70:329–30, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

VARDAK MR: [Familial nerve deafness and goiter] Afghan Med J 5:46–52, Mar 61 (Push)

VARELA CHILESE R, DOSORETZ Bt [Thyroid cancer. Its treatment] Rev Argent Cir 2:283–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

VALLEE G: [Osseous metastases from cancer of the thyroid gland] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 3:119–29, Feb 62 (Fr)

VALLEE G, LUMBROSO P, NETTER A: [Apropos of a toxic thyroid adenoma containing fluid] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:89–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

VARGA L, SZABO M, LASZLO A: [A myeloproliferative disease with thyroid adenocarcinoma, Paget's disease and lymphatic leukemia] Orv Hetil 103:1076–9, 10 Jul 62 (Hun)

VAN DE CALSEYDE P, DEBAILLIE F: [Tracheal dyspnea caused by a Huerthle cell thyroid tumor. Apropos of a case in a 7-year-old boy] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:48–55, 1962 (Fr)

WELTI H: [Apropos of cervical adenopathies in papillary cancers of the thyroid gland] Mem Acad Chir 87:788–9, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

WINSHIP T, ROSVOLL RV: A study of thyroid cancer in children. Amer J Surg 102:747–52, Dec 61

WEGMANN W: [2 cases of thyroid sarcoma after irradiation in adulthood] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:39–48, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

WOJNEROWICZ C: [A case of bifocal cancer of the thyroid with varied morphology and clinical course] Endokr Pol 13:217–25, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

ZIVIN I, ZIVIN S: Carcinoma of the thyroid gland with metastatic quadriparesis. Treatment with radioiodine and its complications. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:60–3, Spring 62

ZARABINI GE, MARCHETTI G: [The use of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of Plummer-type thyroid adenomas] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:349–61, Dec 61 (It)

pathology

BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB, ENGEL S, McCONAHEY WM: Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland and management of lymphocytic thyroiditis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:636–9, May 62

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F, CATALANO V: [Thyroid and mongolism. Functional studies with radiodine and autoradiochromatography] Riv Clin Pediat 68:223–40, Oct 61 (It)

CROCKER DW, OPSAHL JC, DAMMIN GJ: Histopathologic alterations in endocrine organs of hypophysectomized female rats. JAMA 179:783–8, 10 Mar 62

CLAUS JL, TRUNNELL JB, LLAURADO JG: Thyroid and adrenal changes in rats bearing an experimentally induced fibrosarcoma and their influences upon the growth of the tumour. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 40:584–603, Aug 62

DRACHMAN DB: Myasthenia gravis and the thyroid gland. New Engl J Med 266:330–3, 15 Feb 62

FREGLY MJ, GONZALEZ JV: Activity of thyroid gland during development of renal hypertension in rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:694–9, Nov 61

PETISOV VU: [Cytological diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Lab Delo 8:22–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

LAMBERG BA: [Needle biopsy of the thyroid] Duodecim 77:657–8, 1961 (Fin)

LAMPERTICO M, FAGLIA G, PERSANI G: [On hypophysothyroid relations in the acromegalic state] Osped Maggiore 49:327–30, Aug 61 (It)

LUMPOVA VM: [Some problems in pathology of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:80–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MOORE GH: The thyroid in sporadic goitrous cretinism. A report of three new cases, description of the pathologic anatomy of the thyroid glands, and a review of the literature. Arch Path (Chic) 74:35–46, Jul 62

NICOL A, SCLARE G: Histological changes in the thyroid in cirrhosis of the liver. J Clin Path 15:26–30, Jan 62

NAGEL M: [Diagnostic importance of puncture-biopsy of the thyroid analysis of 60 samples] Bruxelles Med 42:853–64, 1–8 Jul 62 (Fr)

OLIVA OTERO G, TANO ASSINI MT: [Pathological anatomy of thyroid enfunction, hypo- and hyperfunction] Dia Med 33(Special):2502–9, Oct 61 (Sp)

[Pathology of the organs of internal secretion] Korea J Med 5:41–3, 1962 (Kor)

RAILO JE: [Technic of needle biopsy of the thyroid] Duodecim 77:655–6, 1961 (Fin)

THYROID GLAND

SEARLE GL, REILLY WA, SCOTT KG: Iodide retention in cardiac disease. Metabolism 10:848-51, Nov 61

SKRABALO Z, CREPINKO I, GRGIC Z, HAUPTMANN E: [Use of aspiration cyto-diagnosis in diseases of the thyroid gland] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1035-42, Oct 61 (Ser)

STEPANOV SA: [Morphological and histochemical changes in the thyroid gland in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:58-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

YANEVA H, LUMBROSO P, VALLEE G: [Thyroid anatomo-pathological correlations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1705-11, 20 May 62 (Fr)

ZHURAVLEVA TB: [Amyloid deposits in the thyroid gland and pituitary in general amyloidosis] Arkh Pat 24(6):73-5, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

ATECH YL: [Structural and morphological changes in the ganglia of the sympathetic chain, in the adrenal glands and in the thyroid of rats treated with 4-methyl-2-thiouracil and thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2425-7, 1961 (Fr)

ADAMS DD, PURVES HD, SIRETT NE, BEAVEN DW: The presence of a short-acting abnormal thyroid stimulator in the blood of a thyrotoxic patient. J Clin Endocr 22:623-6, Jun 62

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Effect of caffeine and barbamil on the secretory cycle of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:54-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

BRETAN M, JAKAB I, DEMECZKY M: [Effect of bucarban (carbutamide) treatment on thyroid function] Orv Hetil 102:1832-5, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

BARTELLI PV: [Influence of estrogens on the thyroid response to TSH] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:443-51, Jul 61 (It)

BOLLET AJ, BEIERWALTES WH, KNOPF RF, MATOVINOVIC J, CLURE HR: Extraocular muscle, skeletal muscle, and thyroid gland mucopolysaccharide response to thyroid-stimulating hormone. J Lab Clin Med 58:884-91, Dec 61

BACHRACH D, LASZLO A, SZABOE, PETTKOE, KORPASSY B: [Effect of a prolonged administration of posterior hypothalamic extract on the thyroid] Orv Hetil 102:2276-7, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. IV. Influence of parathyroid hormone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:403-8, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The behavior of thyroid function after administration of anabolic hormones] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:409-16, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. III. Influence of combined treatment with STH and insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:371-5, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. I. Influence of somatotropic hormone] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:361-5, 1960 (It)

BRACCI R, CORDELLI F: [The influence of some hormones on thyroid function in the rat. II. Influence of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:366-70, 1960 (It)

BARNES R, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Studies on effect of D-thyroxine on normal subjects. Brit Med J 5296:20-2, 7 Jul 62

BACHRACH B, LASZLO A, SZABOEB, PETTKOE, KORPASSY B: Effect on the thyroid gland of protracted administration of posterior hypothalamic extracts. Nature (Lond) 194:583, 12 May 62

BATTAGLIA G, MASIERO L, CASSON F: [Thyroid function and phenylbutazone] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:286-92,

BASCHIERI L, NEGRI M, DE LUCA F, SERENO L, CRAMAROSSA L: Effects of a horse anti-bovine TSH serum on thyroid function in man. Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:1-6, Feb 62

CASTOLDI GL, BOSI L: [Thyroid lesions induced by 5-fluorouracil in the rat] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:901-12, 1961 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. III. Action of ACTH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:395-402, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. II. Influence of somatotropic hormone and of insulin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:387-94, 1960 (It)

CORDELLI F, BRACCI R: [The behavior of the neonatal thyroid after administration of hormones to the mother during pregnancy. I. Influence of progesterone and of LH] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:376-86, 1960 (It)

CORRADINO RA, PARKER HE: Magnesium and thyroid function in the rat. J Nutr 77:455-8, Aug 62

CRANSWICK EH, SIMPSON CM, NIES A: An abnormal thyroid finding produced by a phenothiazine. JAMA 181:554-5, 11 Aug 62

DE LUCA F, CRAMAROSSA L, PERUZY AD, OLIVERIO A: [Variations of thyroid function during treatment with pineal extract (experimental research in the rat)] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:396-405, May 61 (It)

DELOST P, PRULHIERE N: [Action of reserpine on the thyroid of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2356-60, 1961 (Fr)

ERMOLOV BN: [The effect of methylthiouracil on milk production and function of the thyroid gland in goats] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:86-90, Jan 62 (Rus)

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Effect of triiodothyronine on the rate of thyroid hormone depletion] Orv Hetil 102:2178-80, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

FREGLY MJ: Effect of chlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and thyroid activity of hypertensive rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:890-8, Dec 61

FRISCHAUF H, HONETZ N, JESSERER H, KOTZAUREK R, STEFENELLI N: [Comparative studies on the diagnostic usefulness of some frequently used thyroid gland function tests. III. The effect of drugs containing iodine on the outcome of thyroid gland function tests] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 207:329-36, 1961 (Ger)

FAZEKAS S, LEOVEY A: [Effect of phenmetrazine (Gracidin) on the thyroid gland] Kiserl Orvostud 13:641-5, Dec 61 (Hun)

FRIIS T, REINICKE V: [Effect of prednisone on thyroid function with special reference to the in vitro uptake of I-131-labelled L-triiodothyronine in erythrocytes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:68-74, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

FESZT T, FESZT G, KELEMEN A, ALMANASI S: [Effect of some antitubercular drugs on the thyroid tissue] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:40-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FEST T, KELEMEN A, FEST H, ALMASI S: [Experimental research concerning the action of some tranquilizing drugs on the thyroid gland] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:157-60, 1961 (Rus)

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. III. Behavioural and physiological changes after treatment with drugs acting on the thyroid. J Endocr 24:385-96, Jul 62

FESZT T, MOZES M, ALMASI S: [Changes in the effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the thyroid gland following the administration of pyridoxine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:377-81, 1962 (Rum)

GORDIENKO VM: [Iodine containing substances in the thyroid gland and blood of animals receiving bromine] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:596-601, 1961 (Uk)

GROSVENOR CE: Effects of estrogen upon thyroidal I-131 release and excretion of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 70:673-8, May 62

HARTSOOK EW, HERSHBERGER TV, LONG TA: Effects of diethylstilbestrol with thyroxin or thiouracil on thyroid in male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:823-6, Nov 61

JIROUSEK L, REISENAUER R: [Inter-relations between a strumigen (allylthiourea), iodine and thyroxin] Endokrinologie 41:343-54, Sep 61 (Ger)

JENEY A, PETER F, KERTESZ L, JENEY A Jr, MEDVECZKY L: [Experiments on the strumigenic action of flavone dyes. II. Studies with I-131] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:230-5, 1962 (Ger)

KRIVOBOK YV: The influence of radioactive iodine upon the nonstimulated and stimulated thyroid gland. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:700-3, Nov 61

KOBAYASHI K: [Experimental studies on the pituitary—thyroid axis in hyperthyroidism using TSH—test] Fukushima Med J 11:1155-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

KROMPECHER S, LASZLO MB, OLAH EH: Effect of mucopolysaccharides and colloid on the function of the thyroid. Nature (Lond) 194:778-9, 26 May 62

KOMOR K, SZECSENYI NL, VAGFALVY I: [Basal metabolism tests following chlorpromazine injections and determination of the I-131 uptake curves in thyroid functions tests] Magy Belorv Arch 15:70-3, Apr 62 (Hun)

LEAHY WV, JANICKI BW, McNICKLE TF: Effect of triton WR-1339 on thyroid activity of normal guinea pigs. Amer J Physiol 201:827-9, Nov 61

LAGERSPETZ K, TARKKONEN H: Metabolic and antithyroid effects of prolonged administration of dinitrophenol in mice. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:287-96, 1961

LUPINEK Z, PARMA R, KONECNY M, URBANEK E: [Effect of chloroquine on the activity of the thyroid gland] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:257-62, 1961 (Cz)

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of diets containing different quantities of vitamin A and iodine on the state of the thyroid gland in rats] Vop Pitan 21:9-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Differences in the response of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients to thyroinhibitory substances. J Clin Endocr 21:1566-71, Dec 61

MOSES AM, LOBOVSK Y F, CHODOS RB, LLOYD CW: Failure of vasopressin or oxytocin to stimulate thyroid function in the normal male. J Clin Endocr 21:1543-7, Dec 61

MANESCU S, NEGOESCU I, LUPULESCU A, DIACONESCU ML: Investigations of the goitrogenic action of manganese. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):88-90, 1961

MICHEL R, KLEPPING J, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H: [Research on the biological activities of iodothyro-N-methylethanolamines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1458-62, 1961 (Fr)

MAROCCO F: [Research on modifications of thyroid function induced in man by treatment with 6α-methyl-17α-hydroxyprogesterone acetate] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:42-4, Dec 60 (It)

MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Influence of aldosterone on the thyroid of the rat] G Geront 10:29-34, Jan 62 (It)

NORDSIEK FW: Effects of added casein on goitrogenic action of different dietary levels of soybeans. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:417-20, Jul 62

PRESSMAN RS, SKLAROFF DM: Effect of meprobamate on thyroid function. J Einstein Med Cent 9:235-7, Oct 61

PASTAN I, HERRING B, JOHNSON P, FIELD JB: Studies on the mechanism by which epinephrine stimulates glucose oxidation in the thyroid. J Biol Chem 237:287-90, Feb 62

REISENAUER R, JIROUSEK L: [Interrelations between a strumigen (allylthiourea), iodine and thyroxin. II. The empirical dependence of thyroid gland weight on the daily dosage of allylthiourea, iodide and thyroxin in rats] Endokrinologie 42:77-87, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROSNER JM, HOUSSAY AB, ROTMISTROVSKY JH: Diabetes insipidus and pituitary myxedema--effect of pitressin on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:449-50, Apr 62

RIGO J, HORVATH S, SULE F: [Effect of cortisone on tyrosine metabolism and on thyroid function] Kiserl Orvostud 14:235-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

SLEBODZINSKI A: [Determination of the amount of methylthiouracil required for the complete or partial inhibition of thyroid hormone synthesis] Endokr Pol 13:37-45, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SIMON G, SZUCS J, GYETVAI G, KECSKEMETI V: [Effect of the administration of thyroxin on the iodine uptake of the rat thyroid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:324-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

SHIBATA A, SAITO S, OSARI K, KOBAYASHI K: [Studies on the dynamics of basophils. 3. Effect of thyroxin analogs on basophils] Jap J Med Progr 49:47-52, Jan 62 (Jap)

SIMILA S, LAHTINEN K, MAKINEN E, NAATANEN E, RIEKKINEN P: The effect of para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS), isoniazid (INH) and 2-ethylisothionicotinamide (THI314) on the activity of the thyroid gland of the rat. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:73-8, 1962

SAVOIE JC, GENNES JL de, MICHARD JP, DECOURT J: [Study of 2 cases of acquired disorders of thyroid hormogenesis following injections of iodized oil] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:293-310, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SHIMODA SI, TOMIZAWA T, YAMADA T, SHICHIJO K: Further studies on the inhibitory effect of diazo dyes on thyroid function in the rat. Endocrinology 71:414-21, Sep 62

TSANEV A, DASHEV G: [Experimental studies on thyroid changes under the influence of sulfanylurea preparations] Savr Med (Sofia) 12(6):35-40, 1961 (Bul)

VITTORIO PV, ALLEN MJ, SMALL DL: The effects of some radioprotective agents on thyroid activity in nonirradiated and x-irradiated rats. Radiat Res 15:625-31, Nov 61

WILFLINGSEDER P, OLBRICH E, MANGUTSCH P: [Changes in the size of the cell nucleus after long-term medical modification of thyroid gland activity in the guinea pig] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:289-302, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

ANDREOLI C: [Materno-fetal relationships as a function of normal and abnormal development of the thyroid gland] Minerva Ginec 13:808-10, 15 Aug 61 (It)

ASCH L, WERYHA A, ARON C: [New data on thyroid function during stress in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:646-8, 1961 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH L, GOLDBERG G: [Influence of temperature on fluctuations of prehypophysial thyreotropic power and thyroid activity in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:631-3, 1961 (Fr)

ANGELONE L: The effect of the adrenal and thyroid glands on erythrocyte glycolysis. Endocrinology 69:896-900, Nov 61

ALBEAUX-FERNET M: [The thyroid and senescence] Rev Franc Geront 7:463-5, Oct 61 (Fr)

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B, SFEZ M: [Power of iodine concentration of the thyroid gland in the function of maintaining the regimen of proteins and some amino acids (phenolic and sulfurated amino acids) in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:986-90, 1961 (Fr)

ARON C, ASCH L, ASCH G: [Demonstration of fluctuations in thyroid activity and in the thyrotropin content of the anterior pituitary in rats subjected to an invariable dietary regime] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2021-4, 1961 (Fr)

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Activation of the thyroid gland by cooling of the preoptic area in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:191-2, Feb 62

ADYLOV AK, MUKHARLIAMOV NM: [Functional examination of the thyroid gland with the radio-indication method in some diseases of internal organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:80-1, Apr 62 (Rus)

ANDERSSON B, EKMAN L, GALE CC, SUNDSTEN JW: Thyroidal response to local cooling of the pre-optic "heat loss center", Life Sci 1:1-11, Jan 62

ASSENMACHER I, TIXIER-VIDAL A: [The photo-sexual reflex after chemical thyroidectomy in the drake] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:18-21, 1962 (Fr)

ANDERLINI V: [Relation of thyroid function to the rest of the body] Corr Farm 17:113-4, 1-15 Feb 62 (It)

APLINGTON HW Jr: Cellular changes in the pituitary of Necturus following thyroidectomy. Anat Rec 143:133-45, Jun 62

ARSLANOV MD: [State of the thyroid gland in the population of the Kokpekty, Zharna and Aksuat regions of the Semipalatinsk Oblast] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):21-3, 1962 (Rus)

AMIRAGOVA MG: [Secretory cycle of the thyroid gland in experimental neurosis] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:15-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

ANTUNEZ C, HOUSSAY AB: [Action of hypoxia on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:112-9, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B, PIETTE C, SFEZ M: [Thyroid function in the rat deficient in proteins]
Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:311-32, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKKE JL: Survey of new tests of thyroid function.
Northwest Med 60:987-98, Oct 61

BERNSTEIN R, CROZIER D, CHEITLIN MD, LANGDON EA: The fractional radioiodine (I-131) uptake test as a measure of thyroid function. Med Ann DC 30:586-91, Oct 61

BOERNER W: [A new rapid radioiodine test for thyroid function examination with simultaneous evaluation of the peripheral hormonal iodine supply] Klin Wschr 39:990-8, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

BOUTROS AR: Anaesthesia and the thyroid gland: a review.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 8:586-615, Nov 61

BRAUCHITSCH H von: [Relation of thyroid function, form of development and therapy prognosis in schizophrenia]
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:331-45, 1961 (Ger)

BLOOMFIELD RA, WELSCH CW, GARNER GB, MUHRER ME: Effect of dietary nitrate on thyroid function.
Science 134:1690, 24 Nov 61

BLANQUET P, MEUNIER JM, CROIZET M, MAYER G, MEYNIEL G: [Thyrotropic activity of pituitary autografts]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:756-8, 1961 (Fr)

BEUGEN L van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der: Effects of hypothalamic lesions and of cold on thyroid activity in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:585-97, Dec 61

BASU SR, HOSAIN F: Capillary tube technique for small liquid biological samples. Int J Appl Radiat 12:67-8, Nov 61

BLEHA O: [Some problems in a study of the thyroid gland]
Cas Lek Cesk 100:1384-8, 3 Nov 61 (Cz)

BENNETT JL, HAMILTON LD: Effects of chlorpromazine in combination with activating drugs on thyroid function tests.
J Neuropsychiat 3:118-22, Nov-Dec 61

BOCCABELLA AV, ALGER EA: Thyroid: serum radioiodide concentration ratio during the estrous cycle of the mouse.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:484-6, Nov 61

BRUNHES J, CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Racial variations of thyroid activity in the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1519-22, 1961 (Fr)

BURAGGI GL, DUTREIX J: [The use of isotope mixtures for measuring in vivo: technical improvement of thyroid function tests made with tracers] Minerva Nucl
5:349-56, Dec 61 (It)

BRONK JR, BRONK MS: The influence of thyroxine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from thyroidectomized rats. J Biol Chem 237:897-903, Mar 62

BROCKIS JG: Some observations on the function of the thyroid gland following surgical operations. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:171-9, Feb 62

BOGUTH W, SARI O: [On the problem of the importance of the thyroid gland for assimilation of β-carotene into vitamin A in the white rat] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:132-4, 1962 (Ger)

BLUM LL: Thyroid function tests. J Indiana Med Ass 55:484-7, Apr 62

BERTHAUX P: [Functional exploration of the thyroid body]
Rev Prat (Par) 12:1101-16, 11 Apr 62 (Fr)

BROWN-GRANT K: Changes in thyroid gland activity during the oestrous cycle in rats. J Physiol (Lond) 161:557-74, May 62

BRADLEY PB, EAYRS JT, GLASS A, HEATH RW: The maturational and metabolic consequences of neonatal thyroidectomy upon the recruiting response in the rat. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:557-86, Aug 61

BAACKE HH: [Thyroid function in tuberculosis] Med Welt 28:1505-7, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)
5:265-71, Jul 62

BASU SR, LAHIRI SK, CHAUDHURI S: Variation in thyroid function with the variation in tracer dose of 131-I in the rat: selection of optimum tracer dose. Int J Radiat Biol
5:265-71, Jul 62

BLUMENKRANTZ N, HOUSSAY AB: Mucoproteins in serum, urine and aqueous humor in thyroidectomized rats.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:8-18, 1962

BENASSI E, OLLINO P, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: ["Hot thyroid nodes" studied by repeated scintillography]
Radiol Med (Torino) 48:625-34, Jul 62 (It)

COMBESCOT C, DEMARET J, GUYON L: [Neurosecretory manifestations observed in the female fresh-water tortoise, Emys leprosa Schw., at the beginning of puberty]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:596-9, 1961 (Fr)

CHAUDHURI S, SADHU DP: Thyroid activity at higher ambient temperatures. Nature (Lond) 192:560-1,
11 Nov 61

CALVERT DN, BRODY TM: The effects of thyroid function upon carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:304-10, Dec 61

CHANTECLAIR MM, MARTIN J, CUNY G, HERBEUVAL R, BURG C: [Paradoxal aspect of a fixation test with radioiodine in a case of hypothroidism following methylthiouracil therapy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1192-201, Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLINS BC: Electromagnetic apparatus for Achilles reflex recording. J Tenn Med Ass 55:97-8, Mar 62

COELHO AP: [The use of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Rev Bras Clr 43:10-29, Jan 62 (Por)

CHERDYNTSEV SG: [On the mechanism of the functional relation of the thymus to the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:30-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

CHEBOTAREVA ED: [Relation between the erythrocyte and blood plasma radioactivity as the index of functional conditions of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:6-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

CROCE L, BOSSI E, NOSEDA V: [Histofunctional aspects of the senile thyroid gland. (Preliminary note)]
Acta Geront (Milano) 11:213-21, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

CHEW CK, PAIN RW: A comparison of thyroid function tests.
Med J Aust 49(1):435-7, 24 Mar 62

CHIBUNOVSKII VA: [On the problem of the effect of functional disorders of the thyroid gland on the development of malignant tumors in animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Piziol Med] 2:68-79, 1961 (Rus)

CLOSON J, WANKENNE H: [Study of thyroid function by means of Na-I-131, in Choloepus hoffmanni Peters.
II. Thyroglobulinic labeled iodoaminoacids]
Arch Int Physiol 70:312-3, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHOMICKI O, GOROWSKI T: [Theoretical principles and clinical significance of thyroid scintigraphy]
Pol Tyg Lek 17:308-11, 19 Feb 62 (Pol)

CARRIERE R: Role of the thyroid gland in the control of polyploid cell formation in the rat liver. Endocrinology 70:761-73, Jun 62

CHODYNICKI S, GUTSZE L: [Radioautographic picture of the thyroid in castrated mice] Endokr Pol 13:123-31,
Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

CRANSWICK EH, McFADDEN PL: Improved equipment design for studies on thyroid uptake.
Amer J Med Electronics 1:108-11, Apr-Jun 62

CORDEIRO JG, ALBUQUERQUE D, FRAGA FILHO C, SCHERMANN J, SOUZA RB de, UBATUBA F: [Functional exploration of the thyroid with radioactive iodine]
Arq Brasil Endocr 10:143-60, Dec 61 (Por)

Calibration and standardization of thyroid radioiodine uptake measurements. Recommendations drawn up at a consultant's meeting 1960 convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 58:233-40, Jun 62

COHEN AM: [Hamolsky test in the determination of thyroid function] Harefuah 63:177-82, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

CAMERON JR, BELL DB: Thyroid uptake studies with I-131 in very small doses. Radiology 79:452-6, Sep 62

CEHOVIC G: [Action of melanophoretic hormones (MSH) on thyroid function in the guinea pig] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1872-4, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

DENT JN: Cytological response of the newt pituitary gland to thyroidal depression. Gen Comp Endocr 1:218-31, Sep 61

DETTMAN PM, MYERS WG: Radioiodine-125 for evaluation of thyroid function. Surg Forum 12:17-9, 1961

DAWSON JW, DUFFIN JD: Radioiodine studies in the euthyroid subject following cessation of propylthiouracil administration. Canad Med Ass J 86:698-9, 14 Apr 62

D'ADDABBO A, KALLEE E, HEINZEL W: [Effect of organic anions and cations on radioiodine metabolism]
Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:227-37, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

DANOWSKI TS, MOSES C, BORECKY DC, BALASH WR, BONESSI JV, GILBERTI MV: Hydrocortisone and/or desiccated thyroid in physiologic dosage. VII. Pituitary-adrenocortical and thyroidal function. Metabolism
11:705-15, Jul 62

DUGGER GS, VAN WYK JJ, NEWSOME JF: The effect of pituitary-stalk section on thyroid function and gonadotropic-hormone excretion in women with mammary carcinoma. J Neurosurg 19:589-93, Jul 62

DECKER JP: I-131-triiodothyronine red cell uptake as a test of thyroid function. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:47-56, May 62

DELOST P, TERROINE T: [The thyroid in pyridoxine deficiency in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3433-5,
7 May 62 (Fr)

DEBRY G, BERGER H, JOLIBOIS C: [The role of the thyroid in experimental tuberculous infection] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:311-25, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

ECKLUND R, RYAN R: Suppression of release of radioactive iodine as a test of thyroid function.
J Clin Endocr 22:26-30, Jan 62

ELEFTHERIOU BE, ZARROW MX: A comparison of body weight and thyroid gland activity in two subspecies of Peromyscus maniculatus from birth to 70 days of age.
Gen Comp Endocr 1:534-40, Dec 61

EROFEEV LA, SEVOST'IANOVA GA: [Examination of the function of the thyroid gland with radioactive iodine (I-131) in disorders of the diencephalon] Sovet Med 25:73-8,
Mar 62 (Rus)

ELEFTHERIOU BE, ZARROW MX: Seasonal variation in thyroid gland activity in deermice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:128-31, May 62

FATEEVA MN, IVANITSKAIA LA, POLEKHOVA TM, SMIRNOVA MI: [Studies on functional conditions of the thyroid gland with the aid of the DSU-60 apparatus] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:68-71, Sep 61 (Rus)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, DURAN CANTERO J: [Symposium on anxiety. The endocrine aspects of anxiety. Anxiety and the thyroid gland. Anxiety and catabolic diseases]
Medicina (Madr) 29:457-67, Oct 61 (Sp)

FRISCHAUF H, HONETZ N, HUPKA K, KOTZAUREK R, STEFENELLI N: [Photoelectric methods in comparison with the usual thyroid gland function tests] Z Ges Exp Med 135:251-4, 1961 (Ger)

FROMMHOLD W, STOLZ G: [Thyroid function and metastasizing breast cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2434-7,
15 Dec 61 (Ger)

FAUVERT R, LOVERDO A: [Quantitative measurement of thyroid uptake of iodides] Path Biol (Par) 9:2315-20,
Dec 61 (Fr)

FUJINO M, NAKATSUKA H, FUKUI Y, MIYAUCHI T, IRIE T, SHAKUDO Y, HAMANO F, KADONO Y: [Studies on the test for thyroid function using radioiodine (131-I) and desiccated thyroid] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:17-22,
Jan 61 (Jap)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia. Metabolism 11:76-93,
Jan 62

FOGEL RL, EPSTEIN JA, STOPAK JH, KUPPERMAN HS: Archilles tendon reflex test (photomotogram) as a measure of thyroid function. New York J Med 62:1159-68, 15 Apr 62

FARR AL: The clinical evaluation of thyroid function.
J Mississippi Med Ass 3:201-6, May 62

FUTTERWEIT W, ALLEN L, MOSER M: Pheochromocytoma with radioactive iodine uptake and electrocardiographic abnormalities: case report with a review of thyroid-adrenal medullary interrelationships. Metabolism 11:589-99,
Jun 62

FREGLY MJ: Relationship between blood pressure and organ weight in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:967-70, May 62

FONTAINE M, LELOUP J: [Thyroid function of the adult salmon (Salmo salar L.) during various stages of its migratory cycle] Gen Comp Endocr 2:317-22, Jun 62 (Fr)

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. II. Differences in thyroid activity. J Endocr 24:253-62, Jun 62

FISHER DA, ODDIE TH, BURROUGHS JC: Thyroidal radioiodine uptake rate measurement in infants.
Amer J Dis Child 103:738-49, Jun 62

FORTIER C, SCHINDLER WJ: [Effect of pretreatment with thyroxin on the uptake and synthesis of radioactive iodine by incubated segments of the guinea pig thyroid]
Laval Med 33:507-15, Sep 62 (Fr)

FELT V, SCHOVANEC B, BENES P, PLZAK F, VRBENSKY V: The effect of thyroid state, adrenaline and glucose on the release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue.
Experientia 18:379, 15 Aug 62

FITKO R: [Manifestations of thyro-gonadotropic antagonism]
Acta Physiol Pol 13:377-97, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

GENNES JL de: [Limits of validity of the hormonal index. Study of the transit of labeled thyroxin and of globular transfer "in vitro" of labeled triiodothyronine]
Path Biol (Par) 9:2301-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRIFFIN SA, HENNEMAN HA, REINEKE EP: The thyroid secretion rate of sheep as related to season, breed, sex, and semen quality. Amer J Vet Res 23:109-14, Jan 62

GIURANNA G, PESCIONE F, SALVATORE G: [Thyroid activity and renal function in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par 155:2083-8, 1961 (Fr)

GOMIRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MADONE, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO AC: [Evaluation of thyroid function by means of erythrocyte uptake of I-131 labeled triiodothyronine in normal children] Minerva Pediat 14:511-7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GOOLDEN AW, GARTSIDE JM, JACKSON DJ, OSORIO C: Uptake of 1311 triiodothyronine by red cells. A diagnostic test of thyroid function. Lancet 2:218-20, 4 Aug 62

GENES VS, CHIKVASHVILI ShM: [Function of the thyroid gland in compensatory hypertrophy of the kidneys and ovaries]
Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:19-23, Jun 62 (Rus)

GENNARELLI L: [The tracing of radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Minerva Med 53:2319-26, 11 Aug 62 (It)

GIBADULIN RA: [On the problem of regeneration of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:87-92, Aug 62 (Rus)

GIBSON JG: Emotions and the thyroid gland: a critical appraisal. J Psychosom Res 6:93-116, Apr-Jun 62

GIBADULIN RA: [On compensatory hypertrophy of the thyroid gland] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:84-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

GEJROT T, NOTTER G: Effects of surgical stress on thyroid function in man. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm)
55:1-10, Jul-Aug 62

GENNES L de, DESCHAMPS H: [The Achilles reflexogram (a new test of thyroid function)] Vie Med 43(Special):15-6,
Jun 62 (Fr)

GRAVINA E, SALVATORE G, ROCHE J: [Thyroid activity and radioactive sulfur metabolism in the cartilaginous tissue of the growing rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris)
156:583-7, 1962 (Fr)

GEORGES F, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Existence of thyroid hormones in erythrocytes during hyperthyroidism]
Ann Med Nancy 1:193-201, Jun 62 (Fr)

GRAUL EH, STUMPF W, KREYE A: [In vitro determination of thyroid gland function with the aid of radioactive labelled triiodothyronine] Med Klin 57:1562-7, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

HOERSCH TM, HENDERSON HE, REINEKE EP, HENNEMAN HA: Comparative indexes of thyroid function in sheep.
Amer J Physiol 201:819-22, Nov 61

HEEG E, KUSCHINSKY G, LUELLMANN H: [On the influence of digitoxigenin on the action potential of the atrium of euthyroid and hyperthyroid guinea pigs in experimental forms of insufficiency] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:134-42, 1961 (Ger)

HIRANO I: [Effect of nerve stimuli on thyroid function from the clinical standpoint] Folia Endocr Jap 37:916-25,
20 Dec 61 (Jap)

HO K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the influence of the hypothermic anesthesia upon the thyroid function with special reference to clinical course and

serum PBI after thyroidectomy] Fukushima Med J 11:1199–219, Oct 61 (Jap)

HEUSNER A, PETROVIC A: [Action of an intratesticular thyroid graft on the metabolism at rest of the thyreoprivic rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1552–5, 1961 (Fr)

HINTZE G, LAMBERG BA, WAHLBERG P, MALM P: Radioiodine thyroid scanning as applied to thyroid problems in an endemic goitre region. Acta Med Scand 171:99–112, Jan 62

HOUSSAY AB, ALTSCHULER N, PARISIER H, STRAJMAN E, FUSTINONI O: [Plasma radioiodine in the study of thyroid function] Rev Argent Endocr 6:1–39, Mar 60 (Sp)

HERMANN H, RAVAULT PP, MORNEX R, PEYRIN L, PELLET M, BREUIL H: [Biological study of a case of pheochromocytoma] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:563–73, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

HIRVONEN L, LANG H: Thyroid activity and heart rate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:284–7, Feb 62

HSIEH AC: The role of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold. J Physiol (Lond) 161:175–88, Apr 62

HUYCKE EJ: Comparison of thyroidal function tests. Med Ann DC 31:263–7, May 62

HATHAWAY DS, LIPSCOMB HS: Chemical, chromatographic and radioisotopic techniques in an experimental study of thyroid function. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:204–13, Summer 62

HEALD FP: Basal oxygen consumption in the obese adolescent. J Pediat 61:327–30, Aug 62

IUSFINA EZ: [Should the thyroid gland be considered as an endocrine organ?] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:110–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ISLER H: Effect of sodium chloride on the thyroid gland and on iodide metabolism. Amer J Cardiol 8:688–93, Nov 61

INSINNA F, ALBANO SB: [Functional exploration of the diencephalo-hypophysial-thyroid axis with the oxytocin test] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:166–9, 28 Feb 62 (It)

ISHIBE T: [Endocrinological studies on the patients with urogenital tumors. III. Thyroid gland and urogenital tumors] Acta Urol Jap 8:337–59, Jun 62 (Jap)

IMPERATO C: [Diagnosis of thyroid function. Methods and their critical evaluation] Lattante 33:169–238, Apr 62 (It)

JUSTUS G: [The relation of plasma I-131 to protein-bound I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:653–6, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

KAMAR GA: Thyroid activity of growing male chickens. Growth 25:191–204, Sep 61

KHOROL IS: [Studies on functional conditions of the thyroid gland in athletes] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:88–92, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KULESHOVA LN: Regeneration of the islet tissue in various conditions of diet and in hypo- or hyperthyroidism. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:605–8, Oct 61

KORUBIN VD: [Thyroid function test with I-132 using a method of thyroid clearance and fixation in the intermediate phase] Med Glas 15:312–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

KERTESZ L: [On the problem of radioiodine metabolism with special reference to the dynamic equilibruim status of thyroid gland function] Radiobiol Radiother 2:159–64, 1961 (Ger)

KROOK G: The functioning of the thyroid in exfoliative dermatitis. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 41:443–52, 1961

KNIGGE KM: Normal thyroid function and response to hemithyroidectomy in the cat. Anat Rec 141:151–7, Oct 61

KAR AB, SARKAR SL, BOSE AR: Prostate and endocrines. II The sensitivity of the prostate of thyroidectomized guineapigs to estrogen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:333–42, Nov 61

KAWADA J: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. V. Changes in rat salivary glands following thyroidectomy, administration of antithyroid drugs and thyroxine-treatment. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands. 63.). Endocr Jap 8:259–71, Dec 61

KOVALEVA NE: [Effect of overstraining of the process of differential inhibition on microstructures of the thyroid gland in white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:67–72, Feb 62 (Rus)

KANETI Is: [Thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine I-131 test and its diagnostic significance] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(9):95–7, 1961 (Bul)

KABAK IaM, NIKITINA MM: [Role of the hypothalamus in regulation of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:3–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KALIUZHNYI IT: [Use of I-131 for the examination of functional conditions of the thyroid gland in diseases of the cardiovascular system and digestive organs] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:24–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

KUTKA M: [Radioiodine test from the viewpoint of iodine kinetics in the body] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:226–33, 28 Feb 62 (Cz)

KUTKA M, LICKO V: [A critique of modern thyroid function tests] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:334–40, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

KARKUN JN, DAS RP, KAR AB: Hypothyroidism and reproduction in male rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:25–30, Feb 62

KERR GR: Serum hormonal iodine values during and following pregnancy in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). J Endocr 24:137–42, Apr 62

KOBAYASHI H, GORBMAN A: Thyroid function in Amphiuma. Gen Comp Endocr 2:279–82, Jun 62

KUNSTADTER RH, BUCHMAN H, JACOBSON M, OLINER L: The thyroid in children. II. In vitro erythrocyte uptake of radioactive L-triiodothyronine. Pediatrics 30:27–31, Jul 62

KOVACS S, VERTES M: The effect of posterior pituitary hormones on the function of the anterior pituitary-thyroid system in vitro. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:69–72, 1962

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid function tests in atrophy in infants] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:168–71, Jun 62 (Hun)

KISS S, MILTENYI M, BODANSZKY H: [Thyroid gland function studies in atrophy in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:650–4, 1962 (Ger)

KIRKPATRICK HF: Serum protein-bound iodine (PBI) and thyroid function. London Clin Med J 3:1–9, Jul 62

KNORPP CT, RENNIE MH, FRENKEL EP, KORST DR: The clinical application of thyroid stimulation and suppression tests. Amer J Med Sci 244:316–20, Sep 62

KORNEEV GIa: [On inter-signaling relations in various functional conditions of the thyroid gland] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:443–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KAWAI A: Pituitary adrenocorticotropic activity in altered thyroid function. Endocr Jap 9:113–20, Jun 62

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of vitamin A and iodine deficiency on the morphology of the thyroid gland in white rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:29–34, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

LUPULESCU A, PETRESCU C, COCU F, SERBAN A, BABACA P: [Recent data on thyro-ovarian correlations] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1329–41, Sep 61 (Rum)

LACHNIT KS: [Research on the central effect of phenylbutazone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2435–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEWITUS ZA: On the "trapping mechanism" of the thyroid gland. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:23–31, 1961

LUND-ROLAND L, MYREN J: The effect of thyroid function on bone marrow dehydrogenase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:545–9, 1961

LANG S, REICHLIN S: Time course of thyroid response to rising and to falling blood levels of thyroxine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:789–91, Dec 61

LEGEAY G, FORGUES M: [The value of control of the fixation of iodide by the thyroid in case of radio-contamination] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:825–34, Dec 61 (Fr)

LOMBARDI MH, COMAR CL, KIRK RW: Diagnosis of thyroid gland function in the dog. Amer J Vet Res 23:412–21, May 62

LUPULESCU A, NICOLESCU A, GHEORGHIESCU B, MERCULIEV E, LUNGU M: Neural control of the thyroid gland: studies on the role of extrapyramidal and rhinencephalon areas in the development of the goiter. Endocrinology 70:517–24, Apr 62

LUSZTIG G, JOZSA L, PERNECZKY M, SAJTOS L, SZIKULAY L, PATAKY J: [Examination of the relation between thyroid function and the anti-atherogenic effect of dextran] Z Ges Inn Med 17:238–42, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LEVEY HA, ROBERTS S: Adenohypophysial metabolism, thyrotropic activity and oncogenesis in rats on a goitrogenic diet. Endocrinology 71:244–53, Aug 62

LE VAN HUNG: [Immediate effect of thyroxin administered intravenously on the basal metabolism of thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:275–7, 1962 (Fr)

LEE JK: [Thyroid function test using Horst's two stage method] J Korea Med Ass 5:401–4, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

MARZECKI Z: [On a simplified method for calculation of thyroid gland volume] Radiobiol Radiother 2:3–7, 1961 (Ger)

MOLL J, WIED D de, KRANENDONK GH: Observations on the thyroid-adrenal relationship in rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:330–40, Nov 61

MARITS AM: [On the relationship between the tonus of the reticular formation of the bain stem to endocrine functions of the thyroid gland] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1235–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

MALAISE-JACOB M, MERCHIE G: [Thyroid exploration by means of I-131 in children] Acta Paediat Belg 15:229–43, 1961 (Fr)

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Vitamin B12 intervention in the thyroid-hepatic regulatory mechanism] Therapie (Par) 16:868–77, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MOOG F: The functional differentiation of the small intestine. IX. The influence of thyroid function on cellular differentiation and accumulation of alkaline phosphatase in the duodenum of the chick embryo. Gen Comp Endocr 1:416–32, Dec 61

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and the metabolism of cholesterol in the cockerel. III. Actions of hormones and of their derivatives in the radiothyroidectomized animal] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:16–30, May 62 (Fr)

MANESCHI M: [Influence of synthetic ovarian hormones on the thyroid uptake of radioiodine] Minerva Nucl 6:81–2, Mar 62 (It)

MOGUILEVSKY JA, RETTORI O, MALINOW MR: [Effect of castration and substitutive hormone therapy on thyroid function] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:9–12, Apr 61 (Sp)

MARSHALL WA, THOMSON AP: The effect of surgical thyroidectomy on light-induced oestrus in ferrets. J Endocr 24:315–23, Jun 62

MERTZ DP: [On the effects of endogenous antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on thyroid function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:290–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

MANTICE L: [Radioactive isotopes and research on thyroid function] Corr Farm 17:105–9, 1–15 Feb 62 (It)

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: The effect of thyroxine on the release of thyroidal 131-I in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:265–72, Mar 62

MANTICE L: [Radioactive isotopes and research on thyroid function] Corr Farm 17:105–9, 1–15 Feb 62 (It)

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: Simultaneous determination of the change in the rate of release of thyroidal radioactivity of 131-I and the serum level of protein-bound stable iodine following administration of thyroxine (feed-back test). Med J Osaka Univ 12:273–83, Mar 62

MEISSIER B, FURTH J: A reversely responsive variant of a thyrotropic tumor with gonadotropic activity. Cancer Res 22:804–8, Aug 62

NAVA-RIVERA A, URUCHURTU G, WILLIAMS B: [Study of levels of serum cholesterol in relation to diet and thyroid inhibition] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:51–78, Apr 61 (Sp)

NEMETH S, LICKO V: [Thyroid gland function and artificial fever] Endokrinologie 41:187–93, Aug 61 (Ger)

NEIMANN N, PIERSON M, GENTIN G, MARTIN J, GEORGES F, BURG C: [Study of the aspects of thyroid function during lipoid nephrosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:420–38, Apr 61 (Fr)

NATAF B, SFEZ M, ASCHKENASY A: [Recent chromatographic studies on the thyroid function in experimental protein deficiency] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1232–5, 1961 (Fr)

NATSVLISHVILI VI: [The effect of chronic inflammation of the palatine tonsils on the functional state of the thyroid gland] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:61–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

NANA A, MIRCIOIU C, NEUMANN E, STROILA C, RUSU J: [Thyro-adrenal correlations during experimental shock] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:614–22, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

NEMETH S, VIGAS M, LICKO V: [On the role of the thyroid gland in the appearance of metabolic changes in induced fever] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:351–9, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study of the effective practical value of the test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 for the ambulatory and clinical control of thyroid function] Minerva Nucl 6:75–9, Mar 62 (It)

NAPOLITANO L, BENEDETTI GA, DE MARTINO G, LINTAS PL: [Recent research on variations of thyroid activity after hypothalamic stimulation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:105–14, Feb 62 (It)

NAVA M, DE GROOT LJ: Resin uptake of I-131-labeled triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. New Engl J Med 266:1307–10, 21 Jun 62

NAGY E: [Thyroid function test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131] Magy Radiol 14:208–12, Jul 62 (Hun)

NAKAYAMA K: Studies on the inhibitory action of excess iodide on thryroidal radioiodine release in the rat. Endocr Jap 9:131–8, Jun 62

OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:53–65, 1961 (Sp)

OTERO RUIZ E: [Hypothalamus, hypophysis and thyroid gland] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:1–12, 1962 (Sp)

PETROVIC A, HAY D: [The direct action of fragments of adult guinea pig hypothalamus on the thyroid of the 14-day embryo in organotype culture] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1867–9, 23 Oct 61 (Fr)

PETER F, KERTESZ L, SZERDAHELYI F: [Problems and results of thyroid gland diagnosis with radioiodine in infancy and childhood] Radiobiol Radiother 2:165–8, 1961 (Ger)

PITTMAN JA Jr: The thyroid and aging. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:10–21, Jan 62

PARROW A, TAUBE A: The measurement error in the RCU test. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:275–86, 1961

PARROW A: The effect of thyreotropin on the thyroid function determined by the I-131-triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes in vitro. Acta Soc Med Upsal 6:287–96, 1961

POCHIN EE, BARNABY CF: The effect of pharmacological doses of non-radioactive iodide on the course of radioiodine uptake by the thyroid. Health Phys 7:125–6, Feb 62

PICKERING DE: Clinical and laboratory aspects of thyroid function. Pediatrics 29:692–702, May 62

PUT TR, HOGENHUIS LA: Brain serotonin and thyroid function. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:343–52, 1962

PARROW A, WERNER I: Determination of the triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes — a practical routine test of thyroid function. Acta Med Scand 171:621–31, May 62

PARHON CI, PITIS M, STAN M, PETRESCOS: [Physiological study of the collagen fibers of thyro-gonadectomized white rats] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:118–25, 1962 (Fr)

QUERIDO A: Evaluation of thyroid function. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):219–20, 1960

RINDI G, VENTURA U: [Inability of thyroid function to modify the γ-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid contents in the rat brain] Arch Fisiol 60:349–54, 25 Sep 61 (It)

REBEL A: [Cytological study of the prehypophysis by Gomori's aldehyde-fuchsin: its contribution to the knowledge of relations between the hypophysis and thyroid] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:197–308, 1961 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL J, DOLJANSKI F: Biochemical growth patterns of normal and radiothyroidectomized rats. Growth 25:347–65, Dec 61

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, KAMEI T, DRAFTA D, CORNIC AY: [Metabolism of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine in the thyroidectomized and hepatectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par)

155:1454-8, 1961 (Fr)

REBEL A, MARESCAUX J: [Comparative study of the homo-transplantation of the pituitary into the thyroid before or without previous treatment of the host by guinea pig pituitary extracts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2032-5, 1961 (Fr)

REVEL M, MANDEL P: [Effect of suppression of thyroid function on the regeneration and biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids in the rat kidney] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:398-400, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL HL, O'BRIEN G: Influence of thyroid function on Co60 cyanocobalamin metabolism in various animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:976-8, Apr 62

REGIDOR P, GONZALEZ C, DE LA PENA S: [The thyroid gland and the ovary] Acta Med Tenerife 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

ROGLER JC, PARKER HE, ANDREWS FN: Influence of parental dietary iodine level on thyroid activity of eighteen day chick embryos. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:220-2, Jun 62

RIGO J, SOS J, HORVATH S, HAN TV: Thyroid function and tyrosine metabolism. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:249-55, 1962

RUPP JJ, CANTAROW A, GODDARD JW: Effects of thiouracil in Fischer rats bearing a mammotropic tumor. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:39-40, Sep 62

SHELLABARGER CJ, LASIEWSKI RC, HYNCIK GE: Thyroid function in active, sleeping and torpid hummingbirds. Nature (Lond) 191:1318, 23 Sep 61

SKANSE B: Effect of hypophysectomy on thyroid function. The response of the thyroid gland to thyrotrophic hormone before and after hypophysectomy in patients with metastasizing mammary carcinoma. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:166-80, Oct 61

SHEA FF: Reliability of the ET3 determination as an index of thyroid function. Harper Hosp Bull 19:171-5, Sep-Oct 61

STOLL R, SPARFEL A, MARAUD R: [On the role of the thyroid in the Donaggio reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:490-3, 1961 (Fr)

SAITO K: [Investigations on mentally retarded children. 1. Evaluation of physique and physical strength, and thyroid functions of mentally retarded children] Acta Path Jap 65:1035-9, Oct 61 (Jap)

SAVOIE JC: [Practical deductions drawn from thyroid scintigraphy] Path Biol (Par) 9:2321-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLANKI BR, JUNNARKAR RV: Influence of thyroid gland on tuberculosis: studies on mode of action. Indian J Med Res 49:1063-75, Nov 61

SCHOLER JF: A simple measure of thyro-binding by plasma: a test of thyroid function. J Nucl Med 3:41-6, Jan 62

SHIZUME K, MATSUDA K, IRIE M, IINO S, ISHII J, NAGATAKI S, MATSUZAKI F, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid function. Endocrinology 70:298-302, Mar 62

SABURI O: [Clinical and experimental studies on the correlation between thyroid function and serum protein constituents, especially mucoprotein in regard to aging and neoplastic diseases] Sapporo Med J 19:203-36, Mar 61 (Jap)

SOTO RJ, ROZADOS I, DEGROSSI OJ, CARNEIRO L, RABINOVICH L, WEIMBERG E, FLASTER H, MERODIO A: [A rapid method for the diagnosis of thyroid function] Rev Argent Endocr 6:83-94, Jun 60 (Sp)

SMOL'KOV NA: Function of accumulation M equals f(t) in diffusion and biosynthesis. Biofizika [Eng] 6:317-28, 1961

SCHILLER S, SLOVER GA, DORFMAN A: Effect of the thyroid gland on metabolism of acid mucopolysaccharides in skin. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:27-33, 26 Mar 62

SERBAN AM, LUPULESCU A, JUVINA E: [Modifications of the adrenal medulla after thyroidectomy in rats] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:39-44, 1962 (Rum)

SZYMANSKI J, CHOMICKI O: [Functional conditions of the thyroid in Menier's disease according to clinical and isotope studies] Otolaryng Pol 16:83-6, 1962 (Pol)

SAMEL M, CAPUTA A: [Development of thyrotropic regulation in young rats] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:359-68, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

SERIF GS, SIHOTANG K: Thyroid iodine metabolism in the alloxanized rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:950-2, Apr 62

SILVERSTEIN E, YAMAMOTO RS, MICKELSEN O: Age and diet effect on thyroid-serum ratio, PBI, and thyroidal iodine and histology in rodents. Amer J Physiol 202:325-8, Feb 62

SHATALOVA AA: [On the problem of the examination of the thyroid gland with the aid of a radioactive method (I-131) in epileptic patients] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:455-9, 1961 (Rus)

SERRA U: [Study of thyroid function in some oligophrenic states in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:140-4, 11 Feb 62 (It)

SHY CM: The pituitary-thyroid relationship in Graves' disease. Marquette Med Rev 27:162-6, May 62

SAKI T: Effects of single L-thyroxine administration on thyroidectomized male rat pituitary. Med J Osaka Univ 12:233-63, Mar 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321-43, 1962

SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Hypothalamic regulation of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and thyroid gland. (Review)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:119-27, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SZYMANSKI J: The function of the thyroid gland in Meniere's disease on the basis of clinical and isotope investigations. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:281-4, 1962

Standardization and calibration of the thyroid uptake of radioiodine. Recommendations of the consulting group of the International Atomic Energy Organization] Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 17:183-93, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

SWYNGEDAUW J, GIAUX G: [Interpretation of radioiodine tests] Lille Med 7:530-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

SPARFEL A, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [On the indirect role of the thyroid in the control of the Donaggio reaction in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:635-7, 1962 (Fr)

SHIZUME K, MATSUZAKI F, IINO S, MATSUDA K, NAGATAKI S, OKINAKA S: Effect of electrical stimulation of the limbic system on pituitary-thyroidal function. Endocrinology 71:456-63, Sep 62

SAVVA VIa: [On forms of development of the regenerative process in the thyroid gland of white rats] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:92-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

SLEBODZINSKI A: The influence of short-lasting changes of ambient temperature on the rate of release of hormonal iodine from the thyroid gland. Acta Med Pol 3:191-202, 1962

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H: Effects on the thyroid in young rats of excessive fecal thyroxine excretion. Endocrinology 71:520-2, Sep 62

TURUPANOVA NR: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (according to data of the study by means of a radio-indication method)] Sovet Med 25:23-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

TODA S: [Experimental studies on the relationship between the hypothalamus and pituitary-thyroid axis] Fukushima Med J 11:1083-112, Oct 61 (Jap)

Thyroid function and disease. Amer Pract 13:93-106, Feb 62

TATA JR, ERNSTER L, LINDBERG O: Control of basal metabolic rate by thyroid hormones and cellular function. Nature (Lond) 193:1058-60, 17 Mar 62

TOUTAIN J: [Effect of darkness and cold on the thyroid gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:886-97, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON B, ISLER H, SARKAR SK: Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on the light cells of the thyroid gland. Endocrinology 70:786-95, Jun 62

TARANEKO AG: [Effect of the thyroid gland on the content of casein in milk and on its amino acid composition] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:742-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

TOUTAIN J: [Action of thyroidectomy and of cold on the thyreotropic cells of the anterior pituitary gland of the green frog (Rana esculenta Linne)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3899-900, 28 May 62 (Fr)

VALLEE G: [The examination by means of radioactive iodine of the thyroid gland in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:49-60, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

VOCI V, ZARABINI GE: [The curve of thyroid uptake of I-131 administered by intravenous route] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:297-302, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

VOITKEVICH AA, OVCHINNIKOVA GA: [Changes in secretory neurons of the hypothalamus and pituitary in conditions of salt load] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:93-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

VAN TIENHOVEN A, COLE RK: Endocrine disturbances in obese chickens. Anat Rec 142:111-21, Feb 62

VISOCKAS P, PASKEVICIUS V: [Role of thyroid function tests in the evaluation of work capacity in patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):53, 1962 (Lith)

VUNDER PA, LAPSHINA VF: [On the role of the adrenals in disorders of the sexual cycle following functional exclusion of the thyroid gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:19-23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VANNOTTI A, LEMARCHAND-BERAUD T: [New clinical and experimental results concerning the thyroid function] Deutsch Med J 13:311-4, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

WATANABE I: [Studies on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of the thyroid] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1037-51, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

WELLBY ML, HETZEL BS: Demonstration of iodotyrosines in human plasma in response to thyroid stimulation. Nature (Lond) 193:752-4, 24 Feb 62

WATANABE I: [Studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions on the pituitary--thyroid axis] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1099-110, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

YANEVA H, LUMBROSO P, VALLEE G: [Thyroid anatomo-pathological correlations] Sem Hop Paris 38:1705-11, 20 May 62 (Fr)

YOSHIOKA H: [Experimental and clinical studies on the relationship between 3-methoxy 4-hydroxymandelic acid (VMA) levels and the thyroid function. I. Influence of thyroid function upon urinary VMA levels] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1293-300, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ZAICHIK ASh: [Content of eosinophils in the blood and Thorn's reaction after the excision of the thyroid gland] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:267-73, 1961 (Rus)

ZELLMANN HE: Newer concepts in thyroid physiology. Surg Clin N Amer 42:639-46, Jun 62

ZILIOTTO D: [The biological half-life of radioiodine as an index of thyroid function] Acta Isotop (Padova) 1:281-91, 31 Dec 61 (It)

ZHUKOVA SV: [Effect of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglia on the blood pressure in the absence of thyroid and sex hormones in the rabbit] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55-9, May 62 (Rus)

ZSEBOK Z, TOROK I: [Some problems of thyroid function tests with radioactive iodine, a scintigraphic method] Magy Radiol 14:193-200, Jul 62 (Hun)

radiation effects

ALIKISHIBEKOV MM: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland determined with radioactive iodine in patients with cancer] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:82-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ADAMS CA, BONNELL JA: Administration of stable iodide as a means of reducing thyroid irradiation resulting from inhalation of radioactive iodine. Health Phys 7:127-49, Feb 62

BEACH SA, DOLPHIN GW: A study of the relationship between x-ray dose delivered to the thyroids of children and the subsequent development of malignant tumours. Phys Med Biol 6:583-98, Apr 62

BURROW GN, HAMILTON HB, MAN EB: Serum butanol extractable iodine values of adolescents exposed in utero to the atomic bomb in Nagasaki, Japan. Amer J Med Sci 243:751-7, Jun 62

FELIX H, DUPRE N, DRAPE M, COURT L: [Long-term influence of radiotherapy for cancer of larynx on the appearance of myxedema] Lyon Med 93:1043-50, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

GARZONIS S, PANTELAKIS K: [Influence of irradiation of the thyroid by Iodine-131 on experimental ascites in the dog] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:235-44, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HAGEN U: [Studies on the pathogenesis of thymus atrophy after roentgen irradiation. II. The fate of desoxyribonucleic acids] Strahlentherapie 116:385-94, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOHLWEG W, KNAPPE G, DOERNER G, SPODE E, DECKART H: [Spermiogenesis and fertility in growth-inhibited radiothyroidectomized rats] Endokrinologie 42:26-33, Jan 62 (Ger)

HERNBERG S, PORTELIUS P: [Pathologico-anatomical changes in the thyroid gland after treatment with radioactive iodine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:133-46, 1961 (Sw)

JUSTUS G: [Thyroidectomy by means of I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:714-6, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

JUSTUS G: [Procedure for a more accurate dosage determination in thyroidectomy by means of I-131] Z Ges Inn Med 16:995-8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

KONDRAT'EVA IN: [Changes in the functional state of the cerebral cortex following local irradiation of the thyroid gland with roentgen rays] Probl Endokr Goormonoter 8:34-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKS S, SEIGNEUR LJ, HACKETT PL, MORROW RJ, HORSTMAN VG, BUSTAD LK: Effects of the administration of single doses of iodine-131 to sheep of various ages. Amer J Vet Res 23:725-30, Jul 62

PISAREVA NA: [Changes in functional conditions of the thyroid gland as a manifestation of the general radiation reaction in the treatment of patients with cancer of the cervix uteri] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:79-80, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIAZZI M, ZARABINI GE: [Study of uptake curves of I-131 in patients treated with cobaltotherapy. Contribution to the knowledge of thyroid function in the irradiated subject] Endocr Sci Cost 27:129-38, Dec 61 (It)

SHIEH TJ: [Influences of x-ray irradiation on the urinary excretion of corticosteroid in rabbits] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:329-36, Jan 61 (Jap)

TUBIANA M, GEORGE J, DOROSZEWSKI J: [Evolution of thyroid function after transcutaneous irradiation in the rat] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:45-54, 1962 (Fr)

VASSALLO C, CAVINA PRATESI A, BANDIRALI GR: [Histological and histochemical aspects of the thyroid of animals irradiated during hibernation] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 17:71-86, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

radiography

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Clinical significance of thyroid scintigrams] Orv Hetil 102:2454-8, 24 Dec 61 (Hun)

GOROWSKI T, CHOMICKI O, GASIOROWSKI W: [Clinical significance of thyroid scintigraphy in the light of our observations] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1481-8, 1961 (Pol)

NESKOVIC BA: [A possibility of the application of quantitative autohistoradiography in detecting iodine I-131 in the thyroid] Acta Med Iugosl 15:488-94, 1961 (Fr)

PICCHIO C: [Geometrical and physical fundamentals of thyroid scanography] Minerva Nucl 5:339-48, Dec 61 (It)

ZABLOTSKII PF, KALANTAROV KD, LIASS FM, EL'KIND Elu, FALILEVA EP: [A method for gamma-topography (scanning) in clinical diseases of the thyroid gland] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:35-41, Nov 61 (Rus)

surgery

ARCHER OK, PIERCE JC, PAPERMASTER BW, GOOD RA: Reduced antibody response in thymectomized rabbits. Nature (Lond) 195:191-3, 14 Jul 62

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115-20, Jan 62

BOROVYI EM: [Intratracheal potentiated anesthesia in operations on the thyroid gland] Eksp Khir Anest 7:84-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BLANCHARD BM: Focal hypocalcemic seizures 33 years after thyroidectomy. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:382-5, Sep 62

COUTO D Jr: [On the preoperative and postoperative periods in subtotal thyroidectomy] Hospital (Rio) 60:261-70, Sep 61 (Por)

CALIFANO G, TERAMO A, MINGRONE F: [The blood lipids after thyroidectomy in man] Rass Clin Ter 60:188-201, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

CZARNECKI E, KIERSZ J: [The course of experimental shock after the removal of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:189-97, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

THYROID GLAND

COLCOCK BP, KING ML: The mortality and morbidity of thyroid surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:131-6, Feb 62

COLCOCK BP, KING ML: The mortality and morbidity of thyroid surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:131-6, Feb 62

CHEPKII LP: [Clinical-physiological changes in operations on the thyroid gland, performed under different types of anesthesia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:78-84, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DAVIS RH, FOURMAN P, SMITH JW: Prevalence of parathyroid insufficiency after thyroidectomy. Lancet 2:1432-5, 30 Dec 61

DOERFFEL EW, EMMRICH H, VOLLMAR R: [The effect of radioiodine diagnosis on thyroid gland surgery]

DONIACH I, WILLIAMS ED: The development of thyroid and pituitary tumours in the rat two years after partial thyroidectomy. Brit J Cancer 16:222-31, Jun 62

DUCOMMUN P: [Note on surgical thyroidectomy in adult rats] Rev Canad Biol 21:171-3, Jun 62 (Fr)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ: [Complications of thyroidectomy as a function of their motivation] Medicina (Madr) 29:433-7, Sep 61 (Sp)

GONZALEZ DIEZ J: [The inferior laryngeal nerve (recurrent): its importance in thyroidectomy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:690-4, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

GONI MORENO I: [Lesions of the recurrent nerve in thyroidectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:545-59, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)

GOROWSKI T: [Acute exophthalmos after thyroidectomy treated with triiodothyronine and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1666-7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

HO K: [Clinical and experimental studies on the influence of the hypothermic anesthesia upon the thyroid function with special reference to clinical course and serum PBI after thyroidectomy] Fukushima Med J 11:1199-219, Oct 61 (Jap)

HJORT T, MOGENSEN EF: Thyroid auto-antibodies. A study on the occurrence of circulating thyroglobulin antibody and complement-fixing thyroid auto-antibody and an evaluation of the importance of these antibodies in the development of post-operative myxoedema. Acta Med Scand 171:289-99, Mar 62

JAKOBI H, PFAU W, ZSCHIESCHE KW: [Stroboscopic studies on laterally fixed vocal cords] HNO 10:86-90, Mar 62 (Ger)

KASZA J, JOBST K: [Vagus pneumonia as a postoperative complication] Zbl Chir 86:1837-42, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KING GD: Tracheotomy in the surgical treatment of thyroid disease. Surg Clin N Amer 42:693-6, Jun 62

LANGE MJ: The surgery of the thyroid in pregnancy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:746-7, Sep 61

LANGE MJ: Morbidity and mortality in thyroidectomy. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:871-3, Oct 61

LORENZEN I: Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid-stimulating hormone on rabbit aorta influenced by ephinephrine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 30:605-14, Apr 62

LOSAPIO M, FILIPAZZI A: [Behavior of the blood lipids, serum lipoproteins and serum glycoproteins in patients with Basedow's disease. Changes following the thyroidectomy operation] Riv Pat Clin 17:31-8, Feb 62 (It)

LIN TH, OKUMURA S, COOPER IS: Observations on the rhythm of parkinsonian tremor. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587-90, Aug 61

MYSHKIN KI, ZHADENOV IE: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia with the use of muscle relaxants in operations on the thyroid gland] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:68-74, Apr 62 (Rus)

MACMILLAN WH, RAND MJ: The effects in rabbits of thyroidectomy and treatment with triiodothyronine on the sensitivity to noradrenaline and the content of noradrenaline in aorta and spleen. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:257-67, May 62

PIERCY JE: Factors contributing to safety in surgery of the thyroid. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:873-5, Oct 61

Parathyroid insufficiency. Lancet 2:1441-2, 30 Dec 61

PETROV MA: [Complex surgical and medical treatment of painful, ankylosing and deforming types of polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:273-5, 1962 (Rum)

PRIMAK AA: [Resuscitation in a case of clinical death following enucleation of the thyroid] Probl Endokr Germoneter 8:99-100, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PETERS GA: Post-thyroidectomy headache. Headache 2:88-9, Jul 62

REINEKE EP, TRAVIS HF, DOLNICK EH: The effects of thyroid gland destruction and replacement therapy on fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) given a thyroxine-free diet. Amer J Vet Res 23:121-7, Jan 62

SARKAR SL, KAR AB: Prostate and endocrines. I. Sensitivity of the prostatic complex of thyroidectomized rats to androgen. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:283-90, Sep 61

STUCKE K: [Problems of thyroid surgery] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:792-7, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981-90, May 62 (Por)

SATO T: [Clinico-experimental study on creatine metabolism in thyroid surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:661-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

TAYLOR GW, PAINTER NS: Size of the thyroid remnant in partial thyroidectomy for toxic goitre. Lancet 1:287-9, 10 Feb 62

THORSOE H: Development of polycystic ovaries following thyroidectomy. Role of acid mucopolysaccharides. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:161-74, Jun 62

WADE JS: The recurrent laryngeal nerve. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:875-6, Oct 61

transplantation

BREDIKHIN TF: [Effectiveness of the transplantation of the thyroid gland into the anterior chamber of the eye] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:92-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

CLARK WD, COLE J Jr, WARREN WD: An experimental study of thyroid grafting in the euthyroid, myxedematous and hyperthyroid states. Amer J Surg 104:534-8, Oct 62

DEVENYI I, CZENKAR B, ENDES P: A study of the conditioning effect of non-continuous cortisone treatment on the homografting of thyroid tissue in rats. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:230-2, 1962

FOLKMAN J, EDMUNDS LH Jr: Endocrine pacemaker for complete heart block. Circulat Res 10:632-41, Apr 62

GOUGH MH, PUGH DE, BROOKS JR: Thyroid homotransplantation in the dog: the failure of long-term survival in diffusion chambers. Surgery 52:144-50, Jul 62

HEUSNER A, PETROVIC A: [Action of an intratesticular thyroid graft on the metabolism at rest of the thyreoprivic rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1552-5, 1961 (Fr)

LOW HB, HELMUS C: Thyroid grafts. Report of a successful case of autogenous grafting of aberrant thyroid tissue. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:767-70, Nov 61

MAY RM, ZYLBERBERG-JEANMAIRE R: [Positive interracial grafts of embryonal thyroid implanted in the eyes of adult mice] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3098-100, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

STONE HB, KENNEDY WJ: Survival of heterologous mammalian transplants: a further report. Ann Surg 155:623-8, May 62

UDOD VM: [On functional conditions of the implanted and in patient's thyroids after hypothyroidism therapy] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:52-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

THYROIDITIS

BLACKBURN G, O'GORMAN P: Hashimoto's disease. Guy Hosp Rep 110:379-86, 1961

BALDELLI P, SPANGARO PL: [Contribution to the knowledge of H. Hashimoto's lymphomatous thyreopathy] Boll Soc Tosco Umbra Chir 22:895-926, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BELL GO: Hashimoto's thyreoiditis (struma lymphomatosa). Surg Clin N Amer 42:647-53, Jun 62

CREWS RD: Thyroiditis. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:69-74, Apr 62

CIZKOVA-PISAROVICOVA J: [Inflammations of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Cesk Pediat 17:213-5, Mar 62 (Cz)

CONCEPCION GUERRA C: [Acute thyroiditis] Acta Med Tenerife 17:11-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FUJIMOTO Y: [Clinical and pathological consideration of acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:80-90, Feb 62 (Jap)

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and collagen diseases] Rev Clin Esp 82:203-4, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

HASHIMOTO H: [Changing concept of thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:101-4, Feb 62 (Jap)

IAROSLAVTSEV SA: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects in acute strumitis and thyroiditis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:78-81, Nov 61 (Rus)

ISHITOTSU Y, TOMITA A, SOKUSUI Z, KADO K, DODO M: [Clinical experiences in acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:116-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

LAMBERG BA: [Clinical aspects of malignant goiter and thyroiditis] Duodecim 78:19-24, 1962 (Fin)

LONGHI F: [Hashimoto's disease. Presentation of 3 cases] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:52-70, Jan 62 (It)

REA CE, PAULSON E: Hashimoto's struma, clinical and surgical aspects. Minnesota Med 44:503-4, Dec 61

SETTE P: [De Quervain's thyroiditis] Acta Chir Ital 17:295-314, May-Jun 61 (It)

SMART GA, OWEN SG: Thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. J Chron Dis 14:537-43, Nov 61

SHAMILEV IA: [On the clinical aspects and treatment of Hashimoto's goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:95-104, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TRUTEN' NI: [On the diagnosis and therapy of Riedel's fibrous thyroiditis] Probl Endokr Germonoter 8:91-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

THIBAULT P: [Hashimoto's chronic thyroidosis] Presse Med 70:579-80, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

blood

HARTWIG W, CHODKOWSKA S, MASSALSKI W, JEZIERSKI K, WOLANSKA A: [Hashimoto's struma with dysproteinemia and antithyroid precipitins] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1017-23, 1961 (Pol)

PULVERTAFT RJ, DONIACH D, ROITT IM: The cytotoxic factor in Hashimoto's disease and its incidence in other thyroid diseases. Brit J Exp Path 42:496-503, Oct 61

case reports

AVEDUSOV SS, VOLYNSKII AP: [On lymphoid struma] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:62-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

CALMETTES-RAMON C, WELTI H: [A case of Hashimoto's disease with lymphocytic infiltrates outside the goiter. Variation of levels of thyroid antibodies in the course of development] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:225-30, Aug 61 (Fr)

CATTANEO C, MORI G: [De Quervain's subacute thyroiditis] Osped Maggiore 49:294-7, Jul 61 (It)

Clinical pathological conference, the Children's Hospital Medical Center Boston, Massachusetts. J Pediat 59:777-83, Nov 61

CHIMENES H, KLOTZ HP, SORS C: [The natural history of Hashimoto's disease (involutive thyroidosis). Study of 16 complete and 10 border-line cases. Elements of the clinical diagnosis of the disease. Attempted etiopathogenic interpretation] Sem Hop Paris 37:3175-99, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

CESARMAN E, SERRANO P, QUIJANO F, GARCIA MORENO E: [Rheumatic fever, nonspecific chronic thyroiditis and hyperthyroidism] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:430-46, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

FUKUTO Y, FUJIMOTO Y: [A case of acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:128-9, Feb 62 (Jap)

GOUDIE RB, PINKERTON PH: Anterior hypophysitis and Hashimoto's disease in a young woman. J Path Bact 83:584-5, Apr 62

HISATA T: [3 cases of acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:129-31, Feb 62 (Jap)

JAPA J, KARDASZEWICZ S: [Subacute thyroiditis] Endokr Pol 13:101-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

NAGY E, SZUDORAY L, PONGRACZ S: [Simultaneous presence of Hashimoto's goiter, dermatomyositis and sclero-myxedema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 33:26-9, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

POMPILI M: [Considerations on Riedel's and Hashimoto's thyroid diseases] Policlinico [Chir] 68:275-86, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PINEL J, LACCOURREYE H, ELBAZ P: [Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:448-53, Jun 62 (Fr)

SWANN NH: Acute thyroiditis. A clinical report of twelve cases within a four-month period. Ann Intern Med 56:68-71, Jan 62

SAVIN S, MILOSAVLJEVIC A: [On a case of acute thyroiditis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1345-8, Nov 61 (Ser)

TSUJIKAWA O: [A case of Riedel's thyroid tumor] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1059-61, Dec 61 (Jap)

TANGHA K: [2 cases of thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:126-7, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAKUCHI S, KIYAMIZU K, KAGEYAMA T: [3 cases of so-called acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:120-2, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAGAWA K, TAKAYAMA K, MURAKAMI M: [A case of Basedow's disease complicated by granulomatic inflammation of the thyroid gland] Jap J Clin Path 10:123-5, Feb 62 (Jap)

chemistry

DE BIASE G: [Hashimoto's lymphomatous struma and the problem of its autonomy on the basis of histochemical research on the stromal tissue] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:861-85, Aug 61

complications

BOWENS OM, VANDER JB: Thyroid nodules and thyroid malignancy. The risk involved in delayed surgery. Ann Intern Med 57:245-53, Aug 62

CRILE G Jr, HAZARD JB: Incidence of cancer in struma lymphomatosa. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:101-3, Jul 62

DOERNBACH J: [On the combination and pathogenetic relations of chronic thyroiditis (Hashimoto) and carcinoma] Chirurg 33:7-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

IVY HK: Permanent myxedema: an unusual complication of granulomatous thyroiditis. J Clin Endocr 21:1384-9, Nov 61

ILLIS L: Association of peripheral neuritis with "autoimmune" disease. Brit Med J 5308:835-6, 29 Sep 62

KANEVSKAIA AI, NIKITINA NI: [A case of reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland developing from Hashimoto's struma] Vop Onkol 8(8):80-4, 1962 (Rus)

NIENHUIS JH: [Chronic strumitis (Riedel) and vocal cord paralysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2252-3, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

diagnosis

BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB, ENGEL S, McCONAHEY WM: Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland and management of lymphocytic thyroiditis. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:636-9, May 62

HINOHARA S, TACHIBANA T: [On the value of medical examinations in acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:91-100, Feb 62 (Jap)

TOLMAN DE, GIBILISCO JA, McCONAHEY WM: Subacute thyroiditis: a diagnostic possibility for the dentist. Oral Surg 15:293-5, Mar 62

epidemiology

KINNEY FJ, HERRMANN RE: Increasing occurrence of thyroiditis in the Rocky Mountain area. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35-7 passim, Aug 62

etiology

ANDRADA JA: [Autoallergic thyroiditis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:294-8, Jun 62 (Sp)

MOSONYI L, RUSVAI A: [Subacute thyroiditis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:798-801, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOSONYI L, RUSVAI A: [Subacute thyroiditis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Magy Belorv Arch 15:59-62, Apr 62 (Hun)

experimental

CHANDLER RW, KYLE MA, HUNG W, BLIZZARD RM: Experimentally induced autoimmunization disease of the thyroid. I. The failure of transplacental transfer of anti-thyroid antibodies to produce cretinism. Pediatrics 29:961-7, Jun 62

HUNG W, CHANDLER RW, KYLE MA, BLIZZARD RM: Studies of thyroid hormone synthesis in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:297-306, Jun 62

MILCU S, POP A, LUPULESCU A, HEITMANEK C, SIMIONESCU L: [Studies on auto-immune thyroiditis in rats with goiter produced by methylthiouracil and iodine deficiency and in normal conditions] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 7:50-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

genetics

DE GROOT LJ, HALL R, McDERMOTT WV, DAVIS AM: Hashimoto's thyroiditis. A genetically conditioned disease. New Eng J Med 267:267-73, 9 Aug 62

IRVINE WJ, MACGREGOR AG, STUART AE, HALL GH: Hashimoto's disease in uniovular twins. Lancet 2:850-3, 14 Oct 61

immunology

BUCHANAN WW, CROOKS J, KOUTRAS DA, MELROSE AG, GOUDIE RB: The association of auto-immune thyroiditis and cirrhosis of the liver. Scot Med J 7:22-6, Jan 62

BREARLEY KS, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789-95, 26 May 62

BREARLEY KD, SPIERS AS: Autoimmune disease of the thyroid and colon, with a report of a case of chronic ulcerative colitis in association with Hashimoto's disease and penicillin allergy. Med J Aust 49(1):789-95, 26 May 62

BUCHANAN WW: Auto-immune thyroiditis. DM 1962:1-31, Sep

ENGELBERTH O, BLEHA O, JEZKOVA Z, SRAMKOVA J: [Autoimmune thyroiditis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:948-50, 27 Jul 62 (Cz)

FULTHORPE AJ, ROITT IM, DONIACH D, COUCHMAN K: A stable sheep cell preparation for detecting thyroglobulin auto-antibodies and its clinical applications. J Clin Path 14:654-60, Nov 61

GOMEZ MONT F, CORRAL GALLARDO J: [Auto-immunity and glands of internal secretion] Gac Med Mex 92:275-9, Apr 62 (Sp)

HALL R: Immunologic aspects of thyroid function. New Engl J Med 266:1204-11, 7 Jun 62

JONES HE, ROITT IM: Experimental auto-immune thyroiditis in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 42:546-57, Dec 61

MOORE JM: Serum precipitin reactions in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. J Clin Path 14:533-5, Sep 61

MAHAUX J: [Ophthalmoplegic exophthalmia-chronic aspecific thyroiditis association with antithyroid autoimmunity reactions] Acta Clin Belg 16:292-304, 1961 (Fr)

MEAD RK: Autoimmune Addison's disease. Report of a possible case. New Engl J Med 26:583-6, 22 Mar 62

POP A, BALACEANU M, STAN M, GIOVIRNACHE A: [Diagnosis and prognosis of thyroiditis by the determination of antithyroid autoantibodies] Stud Cercet Endocr 12:381-8, 1961 (Rum)

PORTER DD, FENNELL RH Jr: Serologic and immunohistochemical study of human and experimental thyroiditis. New Engl J Med 265:830-4, 26 Oct 61

RAWSTRON JR, FARTHING CP: A comparison of tests for thyroglobulin antibody. J Clin Path 15:153-5, Mar 62

ROITT IM, DONIACH D, WILSON EG, COUCHMAN K: Biochemical studies of thyroid auto-antigens. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1165-70, 1960

SAINT-PAUL M: [Hashimoto's disease] Vie Med 42:1275-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

SHEE JC, HOUSTON W: Clinical features of auto-immune thyroiditis. E Afr Med J 39:100-4, Mar 62

VEDOVINI F, CHITI ML: [Research on the transplacental passage of thyroid auto-antibodies in the guinea pig and their action on the fetus] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:545-51, 1960 (It)

in infancy & childhood

GODWIN RH, ZAINO EC: Addison's disease in a ten-year-old boy with struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's disease). Arch Pediat 79:18-21, Jan 62

in pregnancy

CHANDLER RW, BLIZZARD RM, HUNG W, KYLE M: Incidence of thyrocytotoxic factor and other antithyroid antibodies in the mothers of cretins. New Eng J Med 267:376-80, 23 Aug 62

metabolism

BAKKER PB den, SUNDERMEYER JF, WENDT VE, SALHANEY M, GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: Myocardial metabolism in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Case report, with metabolic studies. Amer J Med 32:822-6, May 62

pathology

DE BIASE G: [Histochemical changes of the stroma in Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis in reference to the influence of hypophysial thyrotropic hormone] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:829-59, Aug 61 (It)

HAAS HG: [Quervain's subacute thyroiditis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:947-9, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

INOUE K, USHIKOMI S, YANAGITA K: [2 pathological examinations of acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:122-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

SAKURAI I, YAKUSHIGI N, FUKAZAWA J: [3 pathological examinations in acute thyroiditis] Jap J Clin Path 10:118-20, Feb 62 (Jap)

STUART AE: Fuchsinophilic material in the lymphoid follicles of Hashimoto's disease. J Path Bact 84:249-50, Jul 62

SAKAI T: [Tissue growth in subacute thyroiditis, with special reference to histological differentiation from Hashimoto's disease] Jap J Clin Path 10:333-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

WILLIAMS ED, DONIACH I: The post-mortem incidence of focal thyroiditis. J Path Bact 83:255-64, Jan 62

statistics

LU GC, TARN YC, HOH CL, CHENG TL, MIEO KY, CHU KM, YOUNG TP, CHOW CC: [Analysis of 377 cases of thyroadenitis] Zhong Waike Z 10:47-8, 1962 (Ch)

McCONAHEY WM, KEATING FR Jr, BEAHRS OH, WOOLNER LB: On the increasing occurrence of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. J Clin Endocr 22:542-4, May 62

surgery

MPOUNTOURES I, RIGAS A: [Case of Riedel's disease surgically treated] Hellen Cheir 9:333-6, May-Jun 62 (Gr)

RUDMAN I, NOVOTA OJ, KEENER RL: Complications of Hashimoto thyroiditis surgery. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:822-4, Dec 61

veterinary

TUCKER WE Jr: Thyroiditis in a group of laboratory dogs. A study of 167 beagles. Amer J Clin Path 38:70-4, Jul 62

THYRONINE

see also THYROXIN
see also TRIIODOTHYRONINE

blood

BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG, DOORENBOS H: Thyroxine-binding capacity of the carrier protein fraction in serum of patients with thyroid dysfunction. Clin Sci 21:241-7, Oct 61

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Complementary data on the oxidation of thyronine by polyphenol oxidase. Aminoquinone pigments of tyrosine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1299-315, 1961 (Fr)

DEVLIN WF, STEPHENSON NR: The chemical determination of liothyronine and thyroxine in enzymic hydrolysates of pork thyroid. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:597-604, Sep 62

FRIEDEN E, FORSBLAD K, EZELL AL: Reduction of Cu(II) by thyroxine, thyronine analogs and other phenols. Arch Biochem 96:423-9, Feb 62

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS, RALL JE: Thyroxine-serum protein complexes in various animals. Endocrinology 70:686-96, May 62

FARER LS, ROBBINS J, BLUMBERG BS: Electrophoresis of thyroxine in protein-free solutions and in sera deficient in binding proteins. Endocrinology 70:679-85, May 62

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Photochemical deiodination of iodine derivatives of thyronine and tyrosine in the presence of flavin mononucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:407-10, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

pharmacology

BAKER BL, CLAPP HW, ANNABLE CR, DEWEY MM: Elevation of proteolytic activity in the pancreas of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal therapy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:238-42, Oct 61

BJURO T, WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Effect of thyroid hormones on histamine formation in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:479-87, Dec 61

BRONK JR, BRONK MS: The influence of thyroxine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from thyroid-ectomized rats. J Biol Chem 237:897-903, Mar 62

DVORAK I, HORKY K: [Effect of iodothyronine on the metabolism of cholesterol in atherosclerosis. (Review and new hypotheses)] Cesk Fysiol 11:320-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, SACHS ML: Influence of thyroactive compounds on serum and liver cholesterol in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:254-7, Oct 61

KRUSKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, SCHIFFER M: [The effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid on tissue respiration, weight of the adrenal glands and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the adrenal glands] Z Ges Exp Med 135:266-75, 1961 (Ger)

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615-26, Apr 62

McKERNS KW: Inhibition of triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific dehydrogenases in adrenal by thyroid-hormone analogues. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:402-10, 13 Aug 62

related compounds

CUTHBERTSON WF, ELCOATE PV, IRELAND DM, MILLS DC, BOYD GS, OLIVER MF: The effects of various chlorine derivatives of thyronine on serum cholesterol concentration and myocardial stimulation in rats and humans. J Clin Endocr 21:1579-91, Dec 61

DANOWSKI TS, D'AMBROSIA RD, DORCAK J, NAKANO M: Effect of thyroxine and other iodinated compounds upon binding of triiodothyronine to human serum proteins. Metabolism 11:443-7, Apr 62

ETLING N, SFEZ M, NATAF B: [Fixation of 3,5,3',5'-tetraiodothyronine on plasma proteins in the rat in pregnancy and in fetuses] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1229-32, 1961 (Fr)

FRAWLEY TF, ZACHAREWICZ FA: Antimetabolic activity of a thyroxine analogue: 3:5 di-iodo-thyroacetic acid (DIAC). Metabolism 11:579-88, Jun 62

FAILLKNER JW: Use of liothyronine to improve sperm counts after surgical correction of sterility. J Urol 88:262-5, Aug 62

Hypercholesterolemia and cholesterol-lowering drugs. New Engl J Med 266:1009-10, 10 May 62

MICHEL R, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H, POILLOT B: [Synthesis of 3:5-diiodo-L-thyronine labelled with tritium in the 2' or 6' position and its hormonal derivatives] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1207-11, 1960 (Fr)

WITONSKY P, KIRKWOOD S: Enzyme systems concerned with the synthesis of monoiodotyrosine. IV. Further studies on the particulate system. J Biol Chem 237:2892-7, Sep 62

Thyrotoxicosis see HYPERTHYROIDISM

THYROTROPIN

ADAMS DD, KENNEDY TH, PURVES HD, SIRETT NE: Failure of TSH antisera to neutralize long-acting thyroid stimulator. Endocrinology 70:801-5, Jun 62

DYBAN AP, DEMKOV LP, AVGUSTINOVICH MS: [Changes in β-basophils in various ratios of the content of thyrotropic hormone in the pituitary and blood of white rats] Probl Endokr Gormoneter 7:33-42, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DE BIASE G: [Histochemical changes of the stroma in Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis in reference to the influence of hypophysial thyrotropic hormone] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:829-59, Aug 61 (It)

EINHORN J: [Thyrotropin in diagnosis and therapy] Nord Med 67:145-8, 1 Feb 62

LAMBERG BA: [Thyrotropin problems] Nord Med 67:164-5, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

LEVY RP, McGUIRE WL, HEIDEMAN ML Jr: Quantitative studies of the reaction of bovine thyrotropin antiserum with human and bovine thyrotropin preparations. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:598-600, Jul 62

OKI K: [Studies on the antigenicity of thyrotrophic hormone] J Jap Soc Intern Med 51:110-6, 10 May 62 (Jap)

PASCASIO FM, SELENKOW HA: Immunologic and biologic properties of thyrotropin antiserums. Endocrinology 71:254-66, Aug 62

antagonists

BASCHIERI L, NEGRI M, DE LUCA F, SERENO L, CRAMAROSSA L: Inhibition of endogenous TSH in rats by antiserum to bovine TSH. Experientia 18:144-6, 15 Mar 62

DE LUCA F, PINCHERA A, CRAMAROSSA L, OLIVERIO A: [Inhibition of exophthalmos in the fish by an anti-thyrotropin serum] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:419-24, 1962 (Fr)

FONTAINE M, CALLAMAND O, LACHIVER F, SESHADRI B: ["Antithyrotropic" action of Lithospermum officinale of the Paris district] J Physiol (Par) 54:341-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

KENDALL JW Jr: Studies on inhibition of corticotropin and thyrotropin release utilizing microinjections into the pituitary. Endocrinology 71:542-5, Sep 62

LEPP A, STARR P: Further observations on the occurrence of the thyrotropin inhibitor in urine. J Clin Endocr 22:800-6, Aug 62

blood

BJORKMAN SE, DENNEBERG T, HEDENSKOG I: Clinical evaluation of the thyroid stimulating hormone activity in exophthalmos. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:577-84, Dec 61

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I, KOREF O: [Effect of plasma proteolytic enzymes on the activity of the thyrotropic hormone] Magy Belorv Arch 14:175-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

FOLDES J, NAGY J: [Studies on the determination of thyrotropic hormone in guinea pigs. Human blood serum as a factor lowering thyrotropic hormone activity] Magy Belorv Arch 15:94-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

EL KABIR DJ: Assay of thyrotrophic hormone in blood. Nature (Lond) 194:688-9, 19 May 62

MUNRO DS: Thyrotrophic hormone in human serum. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:542-4, Jul 62

THYROTROPIN

WERNER SC, TIERNEY J: Neutralization of "long-acting thyroid stimulator" of Graves' disease by antisera to bovine pituitary thyrotropin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:780–4, Dec 61

chemistry

BAKKE JL, LAWRENCE N, ARNETT F, MACFADDEN W: The fractionation of exogenous and endogenous thyroid-stimulating hormone from human and rat plasma and tissues. J Clin Endocr 21:1280–9, Oct 61

BRUNISH R, HAYASHI K, HAYASHI J: Purification and properties of exophthalmos-producing substance. Arch Biochem 98:135–41, Jul 62

FAND SB, THORELL B: Spectrophotometry of the periodic acid-Schiff reaction with pituitary hormones in vitro and in histological sections. J Cell Biol 13:239–47, May 62

LIMANOVA EE: [Purification of carboxymethylcellulose and preparations of thyrotropic hormone from the hypophysis of the bull and man] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69–75, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MOCHIZUKI M: [Studies on the separation and extraction of anterior pituitary hormones by paper electrophoresis. 4. Separation and purification of the pig thyroid-stimulating hormone and its molecular weight] Folia Endocr Jap 37:775–9, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

MOCHIZUKI M: [Studies on the separation and extraction of anterior pituitary hormones by paper electrophoresis. 7. Comparison of TSH substances with gonadotropic substances] Folia Endocr Jap 37:794–5, 20 Oct 61 (Jap)

MANCINI RE, VILAR O, DELLACHA JM, DAVIDSON OW, CASTRO A: Histological localization in rat tissues of intravenously injected thyrotrophin labeled with a fluorescent dye. J Histochem Cytochem 9:271–7, May 61

MASSMANN HJ, STURM A: [On the thyrotropic effect of perchlorate (Irenat)] Med Welt 46:2402–6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

MORRIS CJ: The chemistry of thyrotrophin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:540–2, Jul 62

NOGUCHI A, KURIHARA H, SATO S, WATANABE T: [Clinical studies on the abnormal thyroid-stimulating hormone] Folia Endocr Jap 38:511–9, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

SCHWARZ F, HOUTSTRA-LANZ MH: [Determination of "exophthalmos-producing substance" in the serum, pituitary gland extracts and urine] Ned T Geneesk 106:739–40, 7 Apr 62 (Dut)

UEDA Y, KISHIMOTO Y, MIZUSAWA S: The modified assay method for thyrotropin (Bates' method). Endocr Jap 8:227–9, Sep 61

UEDA Y, MOCHIZUKI M, ARAKI Z, WASHIO T: Studies on the thyrotropic and gonadotropic substances by "papergraphy". Endocr Jap 9:147–54, Jun 62

metabolism

ASCH L, ARON C, WARTER J: [Rate of disappearance in the blood, in the intact or nephrectomized animal, of thyreostimulin administered by intravenous route. Comparative study in the rat and guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:635–8, 1961 (Fr)

BAKKE J, LAWRENCE N, ROY S: Disappearance rate of exogenous thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in man. J Clin Endocr 22:352–63, Apr 62

BAKKE JL, LAWRENCE NL: Disappearance rate and distribution of exogenous thyrotropin in the rat. Endocrinology 71:43–56, Jul 62

pharmacology

ASCHKENASY A: [Comparison of the metabolic effects of the thyrotropic hormone and of thyroxin in balanced diets or in protein-deficient diets] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:454–8, 1961 (Fr)

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, diiodotyrosine, 2,4-dinitrophenol and these related compounds on the thiamine metabolism] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:972–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

BARTELLI PV: [Influence of estrogens on the thyroid response to TSH] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:443–51, Jul 61 (It)

BOLLET AJ, BEIERWALTES WH, KNOPF RF, MATOVINOVIC J, CLURE HR: Extraocular muscle, skeletal muscle, and thyroid gland mucopolysaccharide response to thyroid-stimulating hormone. J Lab Clin Med 58:884–91, Dec 61

BOUCHER D, CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroid hormones and thyreostimulin on the adrenals of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2360–4, 1961 (Fr)

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188–205, 1962

CHIUMELLO G, CANTONE A, RICOTTI V: [The behavior of the inorganic and organic iodine in the blood and thyroid gland of rats treated with TSH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:615–6, 15 Jul 62 (It)

DERIBREUX J: [Recent observations on thyrotropin] Rev Med Franc 43:87–90, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEBONS AF, PITTMAN JA: Stimulation of alpha amino-isobutyric acid-C14 uptake in thyroid slices by thyrotropin. Endocrinology 70:937–40, Jun 62

ERMOLOV BN: The effect of thyrotropic hormone on milk output of goats. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):20–6, 1961

FOLDES J, NAGY J, KRASZNAI I: [A study of serum protein bound I-131 after administration of thyrotropic hormone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:127–35, 1961 (Ger)

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I, KOREF O: [On the effect of proteolytic plasma enzymes on the activity of the thyrotropic hormone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:65–8, 1962 (Ger)

FEUER G, BROADHURST PL: Thyroid function in rats selectively bred for emotional elimination. III. Behavioural and physiological changes after treatment with drugs acting on the thyroid. J Endocr 24:385–96, Jul 62

GOODKIND MJ, FRAM DH, ROBERTS M: Effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial catecholamine content of the guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 201:1049–52, Dec 61

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, PIERCE JG, CARSTEIN ME: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in man. I. Dose-response characteristics studied with I-132. J Clin Endocr 21:1469–74, Nov 61

HAYS MT, SOLOMON DH, WERNER SC: The effect of purified bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone in men. II. Loss of effectiveness with prolonged administration. J Clin Endocr 21:1475–82, Nov 61

HICKMAN CP Jr: Influence of environment on the metabolism of iodine in fish. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:48–62, 1962

IRIE M: The effect of thyrotropin on the hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Endocrinology 70:603–5, Apr 62

IVERSEN O, SELL A: [Value of the thyrotropin stimulation test in the diagnosis of myxedema] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1076–80, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; the stimulation of oxygen consumption by TSH preparations in relation to growth hormone and other pituitary fractions. Endocrinology 71:68–76, Jul 62

KONDO Y: Formation of thyroglobulin-bound iodine in cell-free system and effect of thyrotropic hormone. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:210–7, Sep 61

KOBAYASHI K: [Experimental studies on the pituitary–thyroid axis in hyperthyroidism using TSH–test] Fukushima Med J 11:1155–70, Oct 61 (Jap)

LEWITUS Z, GUTTMANN S, ANBAR M: Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) on the accumulation of perchlorate and fluoroborate ions in the thyroid glands of rats. Endocrinology 70:295–7, Mar 62

LORENZEN I: Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid-stimulating hormone on rabbit aorta influenced by ephinephrine. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 30:605–14, Apr 62

MULVEY PF Jr, KELLEHER JJ, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on glucose oxidation in rat thyroid tissue. Endocrinology 70:481–5, Apr 62

MESS B, HAMORI J: Bioassay of thyrotrophic hormone in blood by 131-I-autography in embryonic chick thyroid. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 20:299–303, 1961

PARROW A: The effect of thyreotropin on the thyroid function determined by the I-131-triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes in vitro. Acta Soc Med Upsal 6:287–96, 1961

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the formation, in organotypical culture, of intercellular lacunae in the thyroid of the 6-and-one-half-day-old chick embryo under the influence of thyreostimulin. Study by the electron microscope] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1848–55, 1961 (Fr)

REBEL A, MARESCAUX J: [Comparative study of the homo-transplantation of the pituitary into the thyroid before or without previous treatment of the host by guinea pig pituitary extracts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2032–5, 1961 (Fr)

SOLOMON DH: Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal water and electrolytes in the chick. Endocrinology 69:939–57, Nov 61

SCHIRMER KE: Intercorneal diameter measurement for exophthalmos-producing factor. Amer J Ophthal 53:973–6, Jun 62

SCHREIBER V, FISCHER J, KMENTOVA V: Some metabolic and endocrine changes in acute 3-acetylpyridine poisoning in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:212–20, 1962

SCHREIBER V, KMENTOVA V: Failure of trypan blue to inhibit the thyrotrophic activity of the adenohypophysis in methylthiouracil-fed rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:221–4, 1962

WELLBY ML, GOOD BF, HETZEL BS: Further observations on the early metabolic effects of thyrotropic hormone (hog preparation). J Clin Endocr 21:1494–7, Nov 61

WYBAR K: The role of mucinosis in endocrine exophthalmos. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:27–34, 1962

YONEZAWA N: [Experimental studies on the correlation between male hormones and the pituitary-thyroid system] Folia Endocr Jap 37:643–59, 20 Sep 61 (Jap)

physiology

ARON C, ASCH L, ASCH G: [Demonstration of fluctuations in thyroid activity and in the thyrotropin content of the anterior pituitary in rats subjected to an invariable dietary regime] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2021–4, 1961 (Fr)

BOGDANOVE EM: Regulation of TSH secretion. Fed Proc 21:623–7, May–Jun 62

FONTAINE M, FONTAINE YA: Thyrotropic hormone (TSH) in lower vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:63–74, 1962

HARRIS GW: Central nervous control of gonadotrophic and thyrotrophic secretion. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):15–20, 1960

KNORPP CT, RENNIE MH, FRENKEL EP, KORST DR: The clinical application of thyroid stimulation and suppression tests. Amer J Med Sci 244:316–20, Sep 62

LACHNIT KS: [Research on the central effect of phenylbutazone] Muench Med Wschr 103:2435–6, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

PURVES HD: On the mechanism of hypothalamic control of thyrotrophin secretion. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):21–4, 1960

PETROVIC A: [Thyrotropic and corticotropic functions of the prehypophysis in organotypic culture] Biol Med (Paris) 51:299–307, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHREIBER V, KOCI J, ECKERTOVA A, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: The hypothalamic factor activating adenohypophysial acid phosphatases and TSH release in vitro: further purification by high-voltage electrophoresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:417–26, 1961

STUDER H, WYSS F: [A method for determining the pituitary TSH-reserve] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1536–9, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHREIBER V: [A hypothalamic factor activating pituitary acid phosphatases and the secretion of TSH] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:33–87, 1961 (Cz)

SKEBEL'SKAIA IuB: [Hypothalamic regulation of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and thyroid gland. (Review)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:119–27, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHREIBER V, RYBAK M, ECKERTOVA A, KOCI J, JIRGL V, FRANC Z, KMENTOVA V: Isolation of a hypothalamic peptide with TRF (thyreotrophin releasing factor) activity in vitro. Experientia 18:338–40, 15 Jul 62

therapy

MESS B, VARGA F: [Thyrotropic hormone in infantile atrophy] Orv Hetil 102:1977–8, 15 Oct 61 (Hun)

THYROXIN

BIGNAMI G: [Influence of L-thyroxin and methylthiouracil on conditioning and retention in the rat] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:165–75, 1962 (It)

antagonists

SLINGERLAND DW, BURROWS BA: Inhibition by propylthiouracil of the peripheral metabolism of radiothyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:511–7, May 62

THERET C: [Hypothalamus and cancerization of the liver and thyroid in the Wistar rat. Comparative actions of an antithyroid, an antithyroxin and chlorpromazine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4233–5, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Further experimental studies on the anti-thyroxinic and hepatoprotective action of the epiphysial hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:57–64, 1962 (Rum)

blood

ANDREOLI M, ROBBINS J: Serum proteins and thyroxine-protein interaction in early human fetuses. J Clin Invest 41:1070–7, May 62

BEIERWALTES WH, CARR EA Jr, HUNTER RL: Hereditary increase in the thyroxine-binding sites in the serum alpha globulin. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:170–9, 1961

CAVALIERI RR: Hyperthyroidism and decreased thyroxine binding by serum proteins. J Clin Endocr 21:1455–68, Nov 61

CESSION G, BROUHON N, DELEIXHE A, HUMBLET L: [Comparative value of the determination of oxalacetic transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Acta Clin Belg 16:463–81, 1961 (Fr)

CENTI COLELLA A: [Determination, in the plasma, of substances of biological importance by means of the tracer use of radioactive compounds] Minerva Nucl 6:160–3, May 62 (It)

DREYER DJ, MAN EB: Thyroxine-binding proteins and butanol-extractable iodine in sera of adolescent males. J Clin Endocr 22:31–7, Jan 62

DUBOWITZ LM, MYANT NB, OSORIO C: A comparison of the binding of thyroid hormones by rat, chicken and human serum. J Physiol (Lond) 162:358–66, Jul 62

FERRARIS GM, COTTINO F, COLOMBO G, PATRITO G: [Research on plasmatic binding of thyroxin in the first years of life] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:683–93, Oct 61 (It)

FERRINI O, PERRONI GL, BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [The erythro-plasmatic distribution of radiothyroxin in vitro] Minerva Nucl 6:49–53, Feb 62 (It)

FLORSHEIM WH, DOWLING JT, MEISTER L, BODFISH RE: Familial elevation of serum thyroxine-binding capacity. J Clin Endocr 22:735–40, Jul 62

GEORGES F, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Existence of thyroid hormones in erythrocytes during hyperthyroidism] Ann Med Nancy 1:193–201, Jun 62 (Fr)

HORNIK N, SLEBODZINSKI A, JELONEK A: [Studies on the L-thyroxin-I-131 uptake by erythrocytes in vitro (Hamolsky's test) in children] Endokr Pol 13:87–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

HOLLANDER CS, ODAK VV, PROUT TE, ASPER SP Jr: An evaluation of the role of prealbumin in the binding of thyroxine. J Clin Endocr 22:617–22, Jun 62

INGBAR SH: Clinical and physiological observations in a patient with an idiopathic decrease in the thyroxine-binding globulin of plasma. J Clin Invest 40:2053–63, Nov 61

LANG S, REICHLIN S: Time course of thyroid response to rising and to falling blood levels of thyroxine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:789–91, Dec 61

MITCHELL ML, O'ROURKE ME, HARDEN AB: Resin uptake of radiothyroxine from serum in thyroid disease and in pregnancy. J Clin Endocr 21:1448–54, Nov 61

MICHENER WM, TAUXE WN, HAYLES AB: Capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin to bind triiodothyronine and thyroxine in maternal and cord blood. Pediatrics 29:369-75, Mar 62

OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151-9, Aug 62

PILEGGI VJ, LEE ND, GOLUB OJ, HENRY RJ: Determination of iodine compounds in serum. I. Serum thyroxine in the presence of some iodine contaminants. J Clin Endocr 21:1272-9, Oct 61

SLEBODZINSKI A: [On the effect of stilbestrol on the accumulation of radioiodine in the thyroid gland and on the uptake of L-thyroxin-I-131 by erythrocytes (Hamolsky's test) in vitro] Endokr Pol 13:25-36, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

SARCIONE EJ, AUNGST CW: Bisalbuminemia associated with albumin thyroxine-binding defect. Clin Chim Acta 7:297-8, Mar 62

STERLING K, ROSEN P, TABACHNICK M: Equilibrium dialysis studies of the binding of thyroxine by human serum albumin. J Clin Invest 41:1021-30, May 62

STERLING K, HEGEDUS A: Measurement of free thyroxine concentration in human serum. J Clin Invest 41:1031-40, May 62

TATA JR, WIDNELL CC, GRATZER WB: A systematic study of factors affecting the binding of thyroxine and related substances to serum proteins. Clin Chim Acta 6:597-612, Sep 61

TRITSCH GL, RATHKE CE, TRITSCH NE, WEISS CM: Thyroxine binding by human serum albumin. J Biol Chem 236:3163-7, Dec 61

WYNN JO: Components of the serum protein-bound iodine following administration of I-131-labeled hog thyroglobulin. J Clin Endocr 21:1572-8, Dec 61

WALFISH PG, BRITTON A, VOLPE R, ERZIN C: Quantitative plasma binding capacity studies of thyroxine-binding globulin by use of a modification of the erythrocyte l-triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake test. J Clin Endocr 22:178-86, Feb 62

chemistry

BENEDICT LG: The thyroxine-bound iodine; extraction by the acid butanol technique. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 5:245-7, 14 Nov 61

BEZKOROVAINY A, DOHERTY DG: Thyroxine-binding properties of bovine M-2 glycoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:124-6, 26 Mar 62

DEPIEDS R, CARTOUZOU G, LISSITZKY S: [Identification of human and animal blood stains with the aid of thyroxin labeled with I-131] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:536-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

DATTA AG, MEDDA AK, DUTTA J: A new method for the detection of thyroxine and other iodinated derivatives on paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 4:185-7, Aug 62

DEVLIN WF, STEPHENSON NR: The chemical determination of iothyronine and thyroxine in enzymic hydrolysates of pork thyroid. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:597-604, Sep 62

FRIEDEN E, FORSBLAD K, EZELL AL: Reduction of Cu(II) by thyroxine, thyronine analogs and other phenols. Arch Biochem 96:423-9, Feb 62

HERSHMAN JM, VAN MIDDLESWORTH L: Effect of antithyroid compounds on the deiodination of thyroxine in the rat. Endocrinology 71:94-100, Jul 62

HENRIQUES U: Bioassay of thyroid hormone using hypothyroid tadpoles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:143-53, Sep 62

KLEBANOFF SJ: An interrelationship between ergothioneine, certain phenolic hormones and peroxidase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:460-9, 29 Jan 62

MYANT NB, OSORIO C: A note on the binding of thyroid hormone by rabbit serum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:374-9, Feb 62

MANTE-BOUSCAYROL S, CARTOUZOU G, DEPIEDS R, LISSITZKY S: Electrophoretic characterization of cellular thyroxine-binding proteins: skeletal muscle and brain of rabbit. Gen Comp Endocr 2:193-203, Apr 62

MENYHARTH P: [A new method for the determination of the total iodine and/or thyroxin content of thyroid preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:412-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

OPPENHEIMER JH, TAVERNETTI RR: Studies on the thyroxine-diphenylhydantoin interaction: effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on the displacement of L-thyroxine from thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Endocrinology 71:496-504, Sep 62

PITT-RIVERS R, SACKS BI: The separation of iodinated tyrosines and thyroxine from serum. Biochem J 82:111-2, Jan 62

SUZUKI M, ISHIKAWA I, SHIMIZU S, YAMAMOTO K: Photochemical deiodination of thyroxine by flavin mononucleotide. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:403-6, 5 Aug 61

TATA JR: The purification of thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Clin Chim Acta 6:819-32, Nov 61

TAUROG A: Deiodination of [131-I]thyroxine on filter paper. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:197-9, 18 Jun 62

UBATUBA F: [Heterolytic deiodation of iodoamino acids (thyroxin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,5-diiodothyroxin) caused by formic acid] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:161-72, Dec 61 (Por)

WOLFF J: The effect of thyroxine on isolated dehydrogenases. II. Sedimentation changes in glutamic dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:230-5, Jan 62

WOLFF J: The effect of thyroxine on isolated dehydrogenases. III. The site of action of thyroxine on glutamic dehydrogenase, the function of adenine and guanine nucleotides, and the relation of kinetic to sedimentation changes. J Biol Chem 237:236-42, Jan 62

YIP C, KLEBANOFF SJ: Synthesis of thyroxine by L-amino acid oxidase. Endocrinology 70:931-4, Jun 62

metabolism

COTTINO F, COLOMBO G, FERRARA GC, COSTA A: Investigations on the metabolism of the thyroid hormone in children by means of radiothyroxine. Panminerva Med 3:471-4, Oct 61

CUARON A, MYANT NB, OSORIO C: The effect of bilirubin on the excretion of thyroxine in the bile of rats. J Physiol (London) 163:160-7, Aug 62

ESCOBAR DEL REY F, MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G: The effect of butyl-4-hydroxy-3:5-diiodobenzoate on the availability of thyroid hormones to peripheral tissues in isotopically equilibrated rats. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:1-15, May 62

FUTONAKA H, MOCHIZUKI A, TAKAHASHI T, ARAKI J, MIYAMOTO S: Studies on the iodine incorporation to thyroid hormones by high voltage paper electrophoresis. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:422-5, Jun 62

FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL: The effect of thiouracil on the metabolism of L-thyroxine. Biochem J 84:621-6, Sep 62

GROSVENOR CE: Thyroxine excretion in lactating rats. Endocrinology 70:75-8, Jan 62

GENNES JL de: [Limits of validity of the hormonal index. Study of the transit of labeled thyroxin and of globular transfer "in vitro" of labeled triiodothyronine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2301-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: A photoactivated flavin-induced degradation of thyroxine and related phenols. Endocrinology 70:210-20, Feb 62

GROSVENOR CE: Effects of estrogen upon thyroidal I-131 release and excretion of thyroxine in ovariectomized rats. Endocrinology 70:673-8, May 62

HERZ R Jr, TAPLEY DF, ROSS JE: Glucuronide formation in the transport of thyroxine analogues by rat intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:273-84, 28 Oct 61

HISS JM Jr, DOWLING JT: Thyroxine metabolism in untreated and treated pancreatic steatorrhea. J Clin Invest 41:988-95, May 62

ISHII H: [Studies on the thyroxin metabolism in children] Acta Path Jap 65:1040-7, Oct 61 (Jap)

JACOB A: [Necessity of the transformation of thyroxin into tetraiodothyroacetic acid, previous to its action on tissue respiration in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4511-3, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

KUHL WJ, HALPER IS, DOWBEN RM: Thyroxine and triiodothyronine turnover studies in dystrophia myotonica. J Clin Endocr 21:1592-5, Dec 61

KUTZIM H: [Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of iodide, triiodothyronine and thyroxin in mice] Z Ges Exp Med 135:377-83, 1962 (Ger)

KUTKA M: Rate of thyroxine disappearance in thyrotoxicosis measured by means of radioactive thyroxine. Endokr Pol 13:55-8, Jan-Feb 62

LISSITZKY S, ROQUES M, BENEVENT MT: [Enzymatic deiodination of thyroxin and its derivatives. I. Purification and properties of thyroxin-deiodase from the rabbit muscle] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:727-42, 1961 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Enzymatic deiodination of thyroxin and its derivatives. II. Products formed and mechanism of the reaction] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:743-70, 1961 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, TORRESANI J, PINCHERA A, ANDREOLI M: [Methods for the measurement of thyroxine deiodase activity of human muscle tissue] Clin Chim Acta 7:13-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOUROS N, MOIRAS K, VRETTOS A: [Importance of estrogens in the placental passage of I-131 thyroxin] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:995-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the 'uptake' of labelled thyroid hormones by red blood cells and rat diaphragms. J Physiol (Lond) 159:15-25, Nov 61

MICHEL R: [Cellular metabolism and the active form of thyroid hormones] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):155-9, 1960 (Fr)

MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G, ESCOBAR DEL REY F, LLORENTE RODRIGUEZ P: Activation by inert proteins of the flavin-induced photodependent deiodination of thyroxine. J Biol Chem 237:2041-3, Jun 62

PREMACHANDRA BN, RAY AK, BLUMENTHAL HT: Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones in guinea pigs immunized against bovine thyroglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:277-9, Jun 62

PLASKETT LG: Catabolism of doubly labelled thyroxine in vivo. Nature (London) 195:961-3, 8 Sep 62

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT P, MICHEL O: [On the peripheral metabolism of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine and of L-thyroxin in the thyroidectomized dog] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1043-54, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT P, MICHEL O: [On the penetration of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine and of L-thyroxin into various spaces of the dog organism and their rate of cellular fixation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1031-41, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHE J, SALVATORE G, RAMETTA G, VARRONE S: [Iodoproteins and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1494-501, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. I. Kinetics of the renal transport in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1897-902, 1961 (Fr)

ROSE HB: Abnormal kinetics of thyroxine metabolism in diabetic patients. Diabetes 1:192-6, May-Jun 62

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. II. Study of the metabolites of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and L-thyroxin originating in the kidney of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2246-52, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, NUNEZ J, JACQUEMIN C: [Products of the action of thyroxin desiodase on thyroid hormones doubly labeled with I-131 and H3] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:571-5, 1962 (Fr)

ROY SK, KOBAYASHI Y: Placental transfer of L-thyroxine and tri-iodo-L-thyronine in rats during late pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:699-701, Aug-Sep 62

STEIN JA, ANBAR M, GUTTMANN S, ERNST N: Deiodination of thyroxine-I-131 in tumour-bearing rats. Nature (Lond) 192:1303-4, 30 Dec 61

SHIBA T, CAHNMANN HJ: Conversion of 3,5-diiodotyrosine to thyroxine by rattlesnake venom. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:609-10, 23 Apr 62

SASAKI T, NAKAJIMA H: Effects on the thyroid in young rats of excessive fecal thyroxine excretion. Endocrinology 71:520-2, Sep 62

TURPIN R, ROCHE J, SALABE G, MICHEL R, CRUVEILLER J, STUTZEL M: [Characterization of o-methylthyroxin (new metabolite) in the urine of 2 encephalopathic, euthyroid children receiving L-thyroxin labeled with I-131] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:789-91, Oct 61 (Fr)

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Identification of labeled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in amphioxus treated with 131-I. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:326-31, 29 Jan 62

TOMMASELLI A, GRAVINA E, ROCHE J, SALVATORE G: [On the distribution of thyroid hormones in cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:573-9, 1962 (Fr)

VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, JONES SL: Interference with deiodination of some thyroxine analogues in the rat. Endocrinology 69:1085-7, Dec 61

VOLPERT EM, GRINBERG R, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors. IV. Presence of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in certain mouse pituitary tumors after the injection of labeled L-thyroxine. Endocrinology 71:361-8, Sep 62

WERNER SC, VOLPERT EM, GRINBERG R: Difference in metabolism of labelled thyroxine between thyrotropic and adrenotropic mouse pituitary tumours. Nature (Lond) 192:1193-4, 23 Dec 61

WYNN J, GIBBS R, ROYSTER B: Thyroxine degradation. I. Study of optimal reaction conditions of a rat liver thyroxine-degrading system. J Biol Chem 237:1892-7, Jun 62

nutrition & diet

REINEKE EP, TRAVIS HF, DOLNICK EH: The effects of thyroid gland destruction and replacement therapy on fur growth in mink (Mustela vison) given a thyroxine-free diet. Amer J Vet Res 23:121-7, Jan 62

pharmacology

AL'KHIMENIUK VP: [Effect of thyroxin on gas exchange in rats of various ages in hypothermia and recovery] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:46-50, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ASCHKENASY A: [Comparison of the metabolic effects of the thyrotropic hormone and of thyroxin in balanced diets or in protein-deficient diets] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:454-8, 1961 (Fr)

ADAMS AE: Effects of multiple doses of thyroxine on chick embryos. Anat Rec 141:53-71, Sep 61

ADAMS AE: The gonads of chick embryos subjected to multiple doses of thyroxine. Gen Comp Endocr 1:485-91, Dec 61

ARROBA V, SANCHEZ MARTIN JA: [Action of thyroxin on the block of the neuromuscular synapse with tubocurarine] Rev Clin Esp 84:390-2, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

ATECH YL: [Structural and morphological changes in the ganglia of the sympathetic chain, in the adrenal glands and in the thyroid of rats treated with 4-methyl-2-thiouracil and thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2425-7, 1961 (Fr)

ANASTAS'EVA NV: [On the effect of some hormonal preparations on the absorption of fatty acids in the small intestine] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:53-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ADDIS S, RIZZU D: [Thyroxin and activity of interferon] Ig Mod 54:777-81, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, diiodotyrosine, 2,4-dinitrophenol and these related compounds on the thiamine metabolism] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:972-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

ASCHKENASY A: [Action of thyroxin and propylthiouracil on osteolathyrism in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:434–8, 1962 (Fr)

BAUER A: [First experiences with Intergen in psychological test experiments] Aerztl Forsch 15:1/484–92, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of thyroxine to influence the oxygen consumption of thiamine-deficient mice. J Endocr 23:227–30, Dec 61

BJURO T, WESTLING H, WETTERQVIST H: Effect of thyroid hormones on histamine formation in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:479–87, Dec 61

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with thyroxin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1021–8, Dec 61 (It)

BEAUMARIAGE ML, BARAC G: [Iodothyronines and total irradiation of the mouse by means of x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1601–3, 1961 (Fr)

BRONTE-STEWART B, KRUT LH, DANIELS NL: The effect of dextro-thyroxine on the serum-cholesterol level. S Afr Med J 36:61–2, 27 Jan 62

BARTELLI PV: [On the peripheral antagonism between estrogens and thyroxin. I. Inhibiting action of estradiol on thyroxinic glycogenolysis] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:604–8, Oct 61 (It)

BOUCHER D, CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroid hormones and thyrostimulin on the adrenals of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2360–4, 1961 (Fr)

BAGGERMAN B: Some endocrine aspects of fish migration. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:188–205, 1962

BARNES R, TRAFFORD JA, BISHOP PM: Studies on effect of D-thyroxine on normal subjects. Brit Med J 5296:20–2, 7 Jul 62

BELL GH, KHOGALI A, SHARMA DN: Quantitative studies on the suppression of skeletal lesions in rats produced by β-aminopropionitrile. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:244–51, Jul 62

BIELSCHOWSKY F, BIELSCHOWSKY M, FLETCHER EK: Investigations on the role of thyroxine in the development of hepatomas in hypophysectomized rats and pituitary dwarf mice. Brit J Cancer 16:267–74, Jun 62

BATES RW, MILLER RA, GARRISON MM: Evidence in the hypophysectomized pigeon of a synergism among prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and prednisone upon weight of the body, digestive tract, kidney and fat stores. Endocrinology 71:345–60, Sep 62

CLARK NB, KALTENBACH JC: Direct action of thyroxine on skin of the adult newt. Gen Comp Endocr 1:513–8, Dec 61

CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Influence of a single dose of thyroxin injected into the mother mouse on the 18th day of gestation on the post-natal growth of her offspring] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2334–7, 1961 (Fr)

CARTERET P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroxin on the growth of the mouse] J Physiol (Par) 54:309–10, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CAVALLI G, MANARESI A, PISI E: [Changes in the athrocytic activity of the Kupffer cells caused by hormone stimuli] Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 28:535–44, Dec 61 (It)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: Influence of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood clotting factors and serum cholesterol in patients with atherosclerosis. Canad Med Ass J 85:1025–31, 4 Nov 61

DEBRY G: [Effect of thyroxin on the evolution of experimental tuberculous infection in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1071–5, 1961 (Fr)

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [Action of dextro-thyroxine and androsterone on blood cholesterol and coagulation factors in atherosclerosis] Un Med Canada 90:1351–64, Dec 61 (Fr)

DENGLER HJ: [The effect of thyroxin on the uptake and metabolism of catecholamines in the heart] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:252–6, 1961 (Ger)

DUNDEE HA: Response of the neotenic salamander Haideotriton wallacei to a metamorphic agent. Science 135:1060–1, 23 Mar 62

DANOWSKI TS, D'AMBROSIA RD, DORCAK J, NAKANO M: Effect of thyroxine and other iodinated compounds upon binding of triiodothyronine to human serum proteins. Metabolism 11:443–7, Apr 62

DUNCAN CH, BEST MM: Thyroxine analogues as hypocholesterolemic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:297–309, Apr 62

DUFAULT C, TREMBLAY G, NOWACZYNSKI W, GENEST J: [The effect of dextrothyroxin and androsterone on serum cholesterol and the coagulation factors in atherosclerotics] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:307–11, 18 Apr 62 (Fr)

DAVIS GF, BECK C, BERGAL M, SLOAN N, LEVINE AJ: Some observations on the relationships between atherosclerosis, hyperlipemia, and D-thyroxine. Amer Heart J 64:7–12, Jul 62

Effects of thyromimetic drugs on lipids and clotting factors. Nutr Rev 20:103–5, Apr 62

FREINKEL RK: Effect of thyroxine administration on the metabolism of guinea-pig skin. J Invest Derm 38:31–5, Jan 62

FROST HM, VILLANUEVA AR, STANISAVLJEVIC S, ROTH H: Effect of thyroxine on chondro-osseous complex resorption in the rat. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 10:199–207, Mar 62

FALCHI F: [Protein and glycoprotein changes in the blood of rats treated with thyroxin] Riv Pat Clin 17:19–29, Jan 62 (It)

FLETCHER K, MYANT NB, TYLER DD: The influence of thyroid hormone upon the metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in rat liver. J Physiol (Lond) 162:345–57, Jul 62

GREIF RL: Thyroxine and the release of protein from rat liver mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:511–6, Apr 62

GARVIN PJ Jr, JENNINGS RB, GESLER RM: Some comparative effects of sodium D- and sodium L-thyroxine administered chronically to rats and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:276–85, May 62

GIORDANO G, POPPIANI E, ROMANO R: [Hormonal influence on the digestive tract. II. Morphological aspects of the rat intestinal mucosa after treatment with thyroxin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:171–94, Apr 62 (It)

GANS JH, MERCER PF: The effects of reserpine and thyroid hormone administration on cardiac rhythmicity in the dog. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:179–87, 1 May 62

GREEN K, MATTY AJ: Effect of thyroxine on the permeability of the isolated toad bladder. Nature (Lond) 194:1191–2, 23 Jun 62

GOLDBERG M: Comparative study of the adrenergic potentiating properties of various thyroid analogs in man. J Clin Endocr 22:892–9, Sep 62

GOSCH HH, ARCOS JC, ARGUS MF: Kinetics of mitochondrial swelling: evidence for specific receptor sites for inducer compounds. Nature (London) 195:1179–81, 22 Sep 62

HANSON RW, LINDSAY RH, BARKER SB: Effect of thyroxine on metabolism of glucose and amino acids by rat kidney cortex. Endocrinology 69:883–95, Nov 61

HARTSOOK EW, HERSHBERGER TV, LONG TA: Effects of diethylstilbestrol with thyroxin or thiouracil on thyroid in male rats. Amer J Physiol 201:823–6, Nov 61

HONTI G, PUTNOKY G: [The effects of thyroxin on transplanted mouse tumors] Z Ges Inn Med 16:665–8, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HORVATH A, McKENNIS H Jr: Inhibition of the catabolism of aspartic-4-C-14 acid by thyroxine in vivo. Enzymologia 24:91–6, 15 Feb 62

HOLLISTER LE, ARONS WL: Effect of dextro-isomers of thyroid hormones on serum cholesterol levels in euthyroid hypercholesterolemic patients. Ann Intern Med 56:570–6, Apr 62

HOWE EE, BOSSHARDT DK: Effect of thyroid-active substances on plasma cholesterol in the mouse. J Nutr 77:161–4, Jun 62

HILTON JG, BLACK WC, ATHOS W, McHUGH B, WESTERMANN CD: Increased ACTH-like activity in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis. J Clin Endocr 22:900–5, Sep 62

IONESCU G: [Morphological, physiological and biochemical changes induced in cabbage (Brassica capitata) by treatment with folliculin and thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:421–7, 1962 (Rum)

JIROUSEK L, REISENAUER R: [Inter-relations between a strumigen (allyithiourea), iodine and thyroxin] Endokrinologie 41:343–54, Sep 61 (Ger)

JOLLES-BERGERET B, LABOUESSE J, CHATAGNER F: [Contribution to the study of the mechanism of action of thyroid hormones on pyridoxal phosphate enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 44:61–8, 1962 (Fr)

JABLONSKI JR, NEILAN B, SUNDER JH, ZARA CC, MOSES C: Effects of dextro and levo-thyroxine and triiodothyronine on lipoprotein partition and red cell T3 I-131 uptake. Metabolism 11:935–9, Sep 62

JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M, STEPHAN F: [Restoration of the renal concentrating power of the hypothyroid rat by thyroxin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:367–70, 1962 (Fr)

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, LANGAN J, TEPPER SA, SACHS ML: Effect of D- and L-thyroxine and of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on development and regression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. J Atheroscler Res 1:211–21, May–Jun 61

KOLLER M: [Interaction between thyroid and adrenal hormones] Arch Fisiol 60:294–306, 25 Sep 61 (It)

KELLEN J: [Effect of thyroxin on serum transaminase activity] Z Ges Inn Med 16:764, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAWADA J: On the functional correlation between salivary glands and other endocrine organs. V. Changes in rat salivary glands following thyroidectomy, administration of antithyroid drugs and thyroxine-treatment. (Studies on the physiological chemistry of the salivary glands. 63.). Enmdocr Jap 8:259–71, Dec 61

KRISHNAN PS, MEHROTRA RM, SAXENA YR: Liver enzymes in para-aminosalicylate-induced injury and the effect of thyroxine administration. J Path Bact 83:21–30, Jan 62

KALUDIN IS: [The influence of desoxycorticosterone acetate, cortisone, insulin and thyroxin on potassium ion and sodium ion transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:238–46, 1962 (Ger)

KESSLER FJ, KRUSKEMPER HL: [Comparative studies on the effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:459–71, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRITCHEVSKY D, COTTRELL MC, TEPPER SA: Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of thyroactive compounds. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:105–8, Aug 62

KENDALL JW Jr: Studies on inhibition of corticotropin and thyrotropin release utilizing microinjections into the pituitary. Endocrinology 71:542–5, Sep 62

LORENZEN I: Influence of D-thyroxine on vascular connective tissue in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:325–8, Nov 61

LEVEEN HH, ZINBERG S: Effect of dextro-thyroxine on serum cholesterol levels. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:443–6, Feb 62

LIGHT JA, BAKER BL: Elevation of amylolytic activity in the parotid glands of hypophysectomized rats by hormonal replacement therapy. Endocrinology 70:902–6, Jun 62

LENGEMANN FW: Effects of thyroxine upon strontium and calcium metabolism of embryonic bone grown in vitro. Endocrinology 70:774–80, Jun 62

LEE M, DEBRO JR, LUCIA SP: Effects of thyroxine and the pattern of food intake on the activities of glucose-6-phosphatzydehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Arch Biochem 98:49–55, Jul 62

LE VAN HUNG: [Immediate effect of thyroxin administered intravenously on the basal metabolism of thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:275–7, 1962 (Fr)

MACHO L: The influence of hormones on the glycolytic activity of blood. Endokr Pol 12:465–73, Sep–Oct 61

MENOZZI PG, GATTO E: [Effect of thyroxin on the volume of endocellular distribution of D(plus) xylose and sodium in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1101–7, Dec 61 (It)

MACHO L: The effect of thyroxine on the metabolism of pyruvate. Experientia 18:73–4, 15 Feb 62

MACHO L: [Interference of thyroid hormones in the regulation of glucide metabolism in experimental animals in vivo] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:340–51, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

MORGAN R, GRACE WJ: Effect of dextrothyroxine on serum cholesterol. Curr Ther Res 4:297–300, Jun 62

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: The effect of thyroxine on the release of thyroidal 131-I in rabbits. Med J Osaka Univ 12:265–72, Mar 62

MIYAI K, IWATSUBO H, KUMAHARA Y, YOSHIDA T: Simultaneous determination of the change in the rate of release of thyroidal radioactivity of 131-I and the serum level of protein-bound stable iodine following administration of thyroxine (feed-back test). Med J Osaka Univ 12:273–83, Mar 62

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G, ARENA E: [Action of thyroxin on the methylation of guanidineacetic acid in homogenates of rat liver and kidney] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:467–9, 31 May 62 (It)

MACAIONE S, TESORIERE G: [On the oxygen consumption of the right and left ventricle of the rat heart. III, In vitro action of thyroxin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:465–6, 31 May 62 (It)

NG WG, MARX W: Influence of L-thyroxine on the respiration of baker's yeast. Endocrinology 70:669–72, May 62

NEJAD NS, CHAIKOFF IL, HILL R: Hormonal repair of defective lipogenesis from glucose in the liver of the hypophysectomized rat. Endocrinology 71:107–12, Jul 62

NALLAR R: [Action of hypothyroidism and the continuous administration of 1-thyroxin on the normal vaginal cycle] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:192–9, Aug–Sep 61 (Sp)

NARBUTT B, GRABSKI J, BUNTNER B: [Effect of thyroxin on the weight of the viscera and cortico-adrenal function in the rat] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:333–43, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

OWEN WR, NEELY WB, OWENS JC: Effect of sodium dextrothyroxine on serum cholesterol in man. JAMA 178:1036–8, 9 Dec 61

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of 1,2,3,4-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine and thyroxin on the glucide metabolism of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] G Batt Virol Immun 54:203–11, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

PIET M, STOLL R, MARAUD R: [Action of thyroxin on the evolution of Mueller's canals in chick embryo treated with testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1288–90, 1961 (Fr)

PAOLETTI R: Comparative studies on hypocholesteremic agents. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:277–84, Apr 62

PITTMAN CS, BARKER SB: The calorigenic effects of some thyroxine analogs on intact animals and on excised tissues. J Clin Invest 41:696–701, Apr 62

PESETSKY I: The thyroxine-stimulated enlargement of Mauthner's neuron in anurans. Gen Comp Endocr 2:229–35, Apr 62

POCHE R: [On the effect of dinitrophenol and thyroxin on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in the rat] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:282–97, 1962 (Ger)

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, SEN DP: Mating and implantation in aged rats: effect of thyroid hormone therapy. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:144–51, 1962

RACE J Jr: Thyroid hormone control of development of lateral motor column cells in the lumbo-sacral cord in hypophysectomized Rana pipiens. Gen Comp Endocr 1:322–31, Oct 61

ROMANO PM, ROLANDI-RICCI V, ROMANO R, ROMANO GP, QUEIROLO C: [Hormonal actions on the exocrine pancreas. III, Histological and histochemical aspects of the exocrine pancreas of the white rat after administration of various doses of thyroxin, parathormone and total thymus extract] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1051–65, Dec 61 (It)

REISENAUER R, JIROUSEK L: [Interrelations between a strumigen (allyithiourea), iodine and thyroxin. II, The empirical dependence of thyroid gland weight on the daily dosage of allyithiourea, iodide and thyroxin in rats] Endokrinologie 42:77–87, Jan 62 (Ger)

ROCHE J, RALL JE, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: [Correlation between the effects of thyroid hormones on hepatic mitochondria, its fixation and its metabolism] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:188–90, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

REBEL A, MARESCAUX J: [Comparative study of the homotransplantation of the pituitary into the thyroid before or without previous treatment of the host by guinea pig pituitary extracts] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2032–5, 1961 (Fr)

RALL JE, ROCHE J, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: Similarity of effects of iodine and thyroxine upon rat liver mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:111–5, 3 Apr 62

RABINOWITZ JL, RODMAN T, SMOLINSKY TL: The effect of dextrothyroxine on the disappearance from the blood of C14-labeled cholesterol; a preliminary report. Angiology 13:619–23, Jul 62

ROTZSCH W, HAN YZ, AURICH H: [The activity of transaminases in the serum under the influence of thyroxin] Acta Biol Med German 8:602–8, 1962 (Ger)

RAMIREZ D, LIFSCHITZ W, GALLARDO E, OBERTI C, TALESNIK J: Thyroxine action on the adrenal gland of rats with hypothalamic lesions. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:57–65, 1962

SCHOEN HR, VOSS R: [The effects of a pretreatment with thyroxin, inorganic iodine and essential phospholipids on the tetanus-toxin sensitivity of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:972–3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SOKOLOFF L, KAUFMAN S, GELBOIN HV: Thyroxine stimulation of soluble ribonucleic acid bound amino acid transfer to microsomal protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:410–2, 16 Sep 61

STOLL R, SPARFEL A, MARAUD B: [Action of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) on Donaggio's reaction in thyroidectomized rats] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1290–2, 1961 (Fr)

SOLANKI BR, JUNNARKAR RV: Effect of thyroxine treatment on lysis of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:437–41, Mar 62

STRACK E, FUCHS U, ROTZSCH W: [The effect of carnitine and thyroxin on mouse ascites tumor] Acta Biol Med German 7:563–76, 1961 (Ger)

SEARCY RL, CARROLL VP Jr, CARLUCCI JS, BERQUIST LM: Micro immunochemical method for estimating high- and low-density lipoproteins. Clin Chem 8:166–71, Apr 62

SELLERS EA, SCHONBAUM E: Goitrogenic action of thyroxine administered with propylthiouracil. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:39–50, May 62

SRIVASTAVA PN: Effect of thyroxine on radioiodine metabolism by the thyroid gland of goldfish, Carassius auratus L., in fresh and iodine-enriched water. Experientia 18:147–9, 15 Mar 62

SAHLEANU V, HOLBAN R: [Research on the metabolic conditioning of the action of thyroxin. I. Modification of the metamorphogenic effect of thyroxin by substances acting on the oxidative chain] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:65–72, 1962 (Rum)

SAKI T: Effects of single L-thyroxine administration on thyroidectomized male rat pituitary. Med J Osaka Univ 12:233–63, Mar 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats. Int Arch Allergy 20:321–43, 1962

SIMON G, SZUCS J, GYETVAI G, KECSKEMETI V: [Effect of the administration of thyroxin on the iodine uptake of the rat thyroid] Kiserl Orvostud 14:324–6, Jun 62 (Hun)

SESSO A: [Effect of thyroxin and cortisone on the degree of secretion, the nucleic acids and the amylolytic and proteolytic activities of the pancreas in the young rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:569–70, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

SHIBATA A, SAITO S, OSARI K, KOBAYASHI K: [Studies on the dynamics of basophils. 3. Effect of thyroxin analogs on basophils] Jap J Med Progr 49:47–52, Jan 62 (Jap)

SCHWARTZ NB: Effect of dibenzyline on the metabolic actions of epinephrine and thyroxine. Amer J Physiol 203:525–31, Sep 62

TENGROTH B: The action of dextro-thyroxin on guinea pigs with TSH-induced exophthalmos. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:741–6, 1961

TONOUE T: Relation between ATP concentration and effect of thyroxine on oxygen consumption rate of liver homogenate. Endocrinology 70:68–70, Jan 62

TUCKER RG: The biologic effects of D-thyroxine. A review. Angiology 13:85–8, Feb 62

THIER MD, GRAVENSTEIN JS, HOFFMANN RG: Thyroxin, reserpine, epinephrine and temperature on atrial rate. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:133–41, May 62

VOITKEVICH AA, BUKHONOVA AI: [Histochemical changes during restorative processes in the presence of various hormonal influences] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:59–65, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VIVANCO F, SANCHEZ-MARTIN JA, JIMENEZ DIAZ C: Neuronal degeneration, electroencephalographic disturbances and polyserositis in rats produced by iminodipropionitrile and prevented by l-thyroxine. Endocrinology 69:1111–6, Dec 61

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Research on hepatic glucuronic acid conjugation in animals treated with triiodothyronine and with thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:120–2, 1962 (Rum)

VALERI V, SESSO A: Nuclear volume and deoxyribonucleic acid-(DNA) contents of hypophysectomized rat kidney after administration of growth hormone and thyroxine. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:91–9, 1962

WRIGHT LD: Antihypercholesterolemic agents. New York J Med 62:859–61, 15 Mar 62

WILSON ED, CHAI CK: The influence of propylthiouracil and thyroxine on superovulation in immature mice. J Endocr 24:431–4, Jul 62

physiology

FORTIER C, SCHINDLER WJ: [Effect of pretreatment with thyroxin on the uptake and synthesis of radioactive iodine by incubated segments of the guinea pig thyroid] Laval Med 33:507–15, Sep 62 (Fr)

GROSSIE J, TURNER CW: Thyroxine secretion rates during food restriction in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:631–3, Jul 62

HIMENO K, TURNER CW: Influence of goitrogen (tapazole) in feed on thyroxine secretion rate of cockorels. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:627–8, Dec 61

HUNG W, CHANDLER RW, KYLE MA, BLIZZARD RM: Studies of thyroid hormone synthesis in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:297–306, Jun 62

LEACH BJ, BAUMAN TR, TURNER CW: Thyroxine secretion rate of Missouri Valley mole, Scalopu aquaticus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:681–2, Aug-Sep 62

TANABE Y, KOMIYAMA T: A new procedure for estimating thyroxine secretion rate with radioiodine. Endocrinology 70:142–8, Feb 62

related compounds

COHEN BM: Sodium dextro-thyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia; euthyroid patients with cardiovascular disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:177–89, Mar-Apr 62

DUNCAN CH, BEST MM: Tissue distribution of thyroxin analogues and their effects on cholesterol metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:729–31, Oct 61

FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL, STOBIE GH: Metabolic pathways of tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyroacetic acid, tetraiodothyropropionic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 11:627–37, Jul 62

GREEN WL, INGBAR SH: The peripheral metabolism of tri- and tetraiodothyroacetic acids in man. J Clin Endocr 21:1548–65, Dec 61

GRINBERG R, TIERNEY J, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors. V. Effect of various thyroxine analogs on growth and secretion. Cancer Res 22:835–41, Aug 62

HERRMANN RG, LEE OC, PARKER R: Effect of thyroxine analogues on serum and tissue cholesterol in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:284–95, 1 Oct 61

LOVE VL: Effect of thyroxine analogue TFA-4 on serum cholesterol. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:833–6, Dec 61

LEW M, LEPP A, STARR P: Indications of synergism of sodium dextro-thyroxine and methyltestosterone in chicks. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:451–8, Jul 62

McCORMICK MR, STEINBERG J, WALDSTEIN SS, DOWBEN RM: Effect of some thyroxin congeners upon the release rate of labeled iodine from the thyroid in man. J Clin Endocr 22:757–9, Jul 62

PEACOCK LB: Clinical evaluation of sodium D-thyroxine in the therapy of hypercholesterolemia. J Med Ass Georgia 51:441–5, Sep 62

RAWSON RW: Analogues and derivatives of thyroxines: their physiologic effects and possible pharmacotherapeutic roles in clinical medicine. Advance Intern Med 11:215–33, 1962

SACHS ML: Abnormalities of cholesterol metabolism in hypothyroidism and the effects of treatment with thyroid hormones and thyroxin analogues. J Chron Dis 14:515–36, Nov 61

TAXAY EP: Clinical evaluation of a thyroid analog in patients with hypercholesterolemia, angina, claudication and diabetes. Amer J Med Sci 244:191–6, Aug 62

UBATUBA F: [Heterolytic detodation of iodoamine acids (thyroxin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,5-diiodothyroxin) caused by formic acid] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:161–72, Dec 61 (Por)

therapy

BERNSTEIN A, SIMON F: Cholesterol reduction in patients with arteriosclerosis. Angiology 13:79–80, Feb 62

BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Metabolic activity of the d-isomers of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine. New Eng J Med 267:475–9, 6 Sep 62

COHEN BM: One year of sodium dextrothyroxine therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Angiology 13:69–74, Feb 62

FIFER WR: Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in human subjects with sodium D-thyroxine. Dis Chest 42:21–8, Jul 62

GOYETTE EM, SAAD A: The use of triparanol and sodium dextrothyroxine to lower serum cholesterol. Angiology 13:88–93, Feb 62

HOFF HR, SPERBER RJ, FISCH S, DEGRAFF AC: Thyroid analogs as cholesteropenic agents. Angiology 13:94–9, Feb 62

MENDENHALL CL, MORTIAUX A: The effects of sodium dextro-thyroxin on lipid metabolism in primary biliary cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:411–3, Apr 62

OWEN WR, OWENS JC, NEELY WB: Objective effects of dextrothyroxine therapy. Angiology 13:75–8, Feb 62

OTTO H: [A contribution to the treatment of benign and malignant exophthalmus in hyperthyroidism and thyrotoxicosis, with a study on the introduction of the combined preparation thyronorman-potassium perchlorate-thyroxin] Z Ges Inn Med 17:477–82, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

RABINOWITZ JL, RODMAN T, SMOLINSKY TL: The effect of dextrothyroxine on the disappearance from the blood of C14-labeled cholesterol. A preliminary report. Angiology 13:81–4, Feb 62

SEARCY RL, CARLUCCI JS, CARROLL VP Jr, BERQUIST LM: Hypolipoproteinemic effects of short-term sodium D-thyroxine therapy. J Atheroscler Res 1:247–50, May-Jun 61

SCHAEFFER WE Jr, CADY JB: The reduction of serum cholesterol with thyroid analogues. II. The reduction of serum cholesterol by dextro-thyroxine in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary heart disease. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:14–24, Jul 61

SCHNEEBERG NG, HERMAN E, MENDUKE H, ALTSCHULER NK: Reduction of serum cholesterol by sodium dextrothyroxine in euthyroid subjects. Ann Intern Med 56:265–75, Feb 62

WINTERS WL Jr, SOLOFF LA: Observations on sodium D-thyroxine as a hypocholesteremic agent in persons with hypercholesteremia with and without ischemic heart disease. Amer J Med Sci 243:458–69, Apr 62

toxicology

DE BIASE G, FAZZINI PF, FICI F: [The cytology of the intramural ganglia of the heart in experimental thyroxin poisoning] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:137–72, Apr 61 (It)

FOLDI M, FOLDES J, SOLTI F: [The mechanism of early thyroxin tachycardia] Orv Hetil 103:492, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

PIET M, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [Teratogenic action of estradiol and thyroxin on the Mueller's ducts of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:78–80, 1962 (Fr)

STREBEL R, BAJUSZ E, SELYE H: Fasting as a protective stressor against the potential cardiotoxic action of various agents. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:179–90, 1962

TIBIA

BIASSONI P, CAMUZZINI GF: [Pretibial myxedema] Pammatone 3:250–4, Dec 61 (It)

abnormalities

BERGMANN GA: [The importance of internal rotation of the lower leg for the development of pes planovalgus with the description of a method of measurement of torsion of the lower leg and report on measurement results] Z Orthop 96:177–86, Jul 62 (Ger)

CATHRO AJ: A case of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated by Kuntscher nailing. E Afr Med J 38:581–9, Dec 61

DUNN AW, APONTE GE: Congenital bowing of the tibia and femur. Case report with autopsy findings. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:737–40, Jun 62

KARCHINOV K: [On the problem of the treatment of congenital short tibia] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1045–51, 1961 (Bul)

SEEWALD K: [On the localization and treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Z Orthop 96:42–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BOLIN H: The fibula and its relationship to the tibia and talus in injuries of the ankle due to forced external rotation. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:439–48, Dec 61

WILHELM G, LIPPERT G: [Comparative electronopic studies on the compact substance from the tibial diaphysis of normal, strontium-pseudorachitic and rachitic rats and of a child dying of tetany] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:217–20, Mar 62 (Ger)

blood supply

KELLY PJ, NELSON GE Jr, PETERSON LF, BULBULIAN AH: The blood supply of the tibia. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1463–71, Dec 61

MOZES M, RAMON Y, JAHR J: The anterior tibial syndrome. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:730–6, Jun 62

diseases

BIALECKI S, FURA M, SARNECKA D: [Surgical treatment of post-inflammatory defects of the tibia] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:55–61, 1962 (Pol)

BLINOV BV: [Osteoepiphysiolysis of the distal epiphysis of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHARMASSON R: [Flabelitis. Apropos of a case of staphylococcal septicemia with tibial osteomyelitis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1792–3, 26 May 62 (Fr)

CHEN F: [Research on the etiology of osteochondritis of the tibia] Zhong Waike Z 10:108–10, Feb 62 (Ch)

JALLUT O, KOENIG PM, LABHART A: [Acropachy in the thyreohypophyseal syndrome (clubbed fingers, hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, malignant exophthalmos and localized pretibial myxedema)] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:255–9, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

KO PF: [Analysis of 44 cases of osteochondritis of the tibia] Zhong Waike Z 10:111–3, Feb 62 (Ch)

MOS'KIN VIa: [Results of osteoplastic reconstruction of tibial defects appearing after hematogenic osteomyelitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:37–42, Jan 62 (Rus)

OLDENBURG D: [Late result of an osteomyelitic pseudarthrosis of the tibia, surgically treated by the Hahn-Brandes technic] Z Orthop 96:283-5, Sep 62 (Ger)
PERMIAKOV NK: [A case of isolated melorheostosis of the tibia] Arkh Pat 23(12):77-9, 1961 (Rus)
PUTSCHAR W, UEHLINGER E: Giant cell osteodystrophy of the tibial tuberosity with secondary detachment of the patellar tendon. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:484-90, 1962
SCHOBINGER R, WEINSTEIN CE: Varix involving the tibia. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:371-6, Mar 62
WAGNER A: [On a large tuberculum interconcylicum quartum tibiae] Z Orthop 95:368-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

embryology

WOLFF E, KIENY M: [Demonstration by irradiation with x-rays of a phenomenon of competition between the anlagen of the tibia and of the fibula in the chick embryo] Develop Biol 4:197-213, Apr 62 (Fr)

fracture & dislocation

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Depressed lateral tibial plateau fracture. JAMA 178:835-7, 25 Nov 61
ACKER P van: [Follow-up study of 75 patients with fracture of the tibial plateau] Ned T Geneesk 105:2181-4, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)
ADLER JB, SHAFTAN GW, RABINOWITZ JG, HERBSMAN H: Treatment of tibial fractures. J Trauma 2:59-75, Jan 62
AMBROS Z, KOWALSKI M: [Reparative procedures in false joints of the tibia with extensive bone defects] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:629-33, 1961 (Pol)
ALMS M: Medullary nailing for fracture of the shaft of the tibia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:328-39, May 62
BRANDESKY G, SALEM G: [Fracture of the tuberositas tibiae] Chirurg 32:517-9, Nov 61 (Ger)
CLARK PM: Management of tibial fractures and pseudoarthroses. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1567-77, Dec 61
CANCELMO RP: Isolated fracture of the anterior tibeal tubercle. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1064-5, Jun 62
DEHNE E, DEFFER PA, HALL RM, BROWN PW, JOHNSON EV: The natural history of the fractured tibia. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1495-513, Dec 61
EGGERS GW: Indications and operative technique for open reduction and internal fixation of fractures of the shafts of the tibia and fibula. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1515-29, Dec 61
EUCHER L: [2 cases of fracture of the tibial plateau treated with patellar grafts] Acta Chir Belg 60:804-16, Nov 61 (Fr)
EHRENBORG G, OLSSON SE: Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity in the dog. A comparative roentgenologic study with special reference to the Osgood-Schlatter lesion in man. Acta Chir Scand 123:28-37, Jan 62
EHALT W: [Plastic surgery of the joint cartilage] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:768-74, 1962 (Ger)
EVANS EB, EGGERS GW: Nonrigid fixation in the treatment of childhood pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Amer Surg 28:510-7, Aug 62
FRYCZKOWSKI M: MLYNARSKI J: [Evaluation of surgical therapy in tibial fractures with Kuentscher's method in the light of our cases] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:347-51, 1961 (Pol)
FORSTER E, MOLE L, COBLENTZ J: [A study of ligamentous lesions in fractures of the tibial plateau] Ned T Geneesk 105:2173-80, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
FORBES DB: Subcortical iliac bone grafts in fracture of the tibia. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 43-B:672-9, Nov 61
FREGNANI L: [Osteosynthesis with screws in oblique or spiroid fractures of the tibia] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1127-45, 1961 (It)
FREY M: [Contribution to the therapy of tibia head fractures] Helv Chir Acta 29:317-34, May 62 (Ger)
FOX BW: Paratrooper fracture. Med J Aust 49(1):802-3, 26 May 62
GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes associated with experimental fractures of the rabbit's tibia treated with encircling wires (cerclage). A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:17-27, Jan 62
GAEDE EA: [Pseudofractures of the tibia in enzygotic twins (fatigue fracture)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:90-100, 1962 (Ger)
HADJISTAMOFF B: [A surgical method for treatment of severe fractures of the head of the tibia] Z Orthop 95:45-53, Sep 61 (Ger)
HELLENS A von, GRONBLOM PO, APPEL H: Kuntscher's new method of medullary reaming and nailing in the treatment of tibial fractures and pseudarthroses. Preliminary report. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 113):1-24, 1962
HERZOG K: [On the technic of extraction of intact and broken bone marrow nails from the tibia] Chirurg 33:362-8, Aug 62 (Ger)
JERGESEN F: Plate and screw fixation of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia: indications and operative technique. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1545-65, Dec 61
JENSENIUS H, JENSEN I, NIELSEN FK: [Fractures of the tibial condyle with special reference to operative treatment] Nord Med 66:1573-9, 16 Nov 61 (Dan)
KLISIC P: [Treatment of condylar fractures of the tibia by extension and early ambulation] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:796-9, Sep 61 (Ser)
KOZHUKH BS: [Injuries of the knee joint in fractures of the head of the fibula and metaphysial fractures of the tibia] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61-3, Feb 62 (Rus)
KLOPPER PJ: [Conservative treatment of fractures of the tibia plateau] Ned T Geneesk 106:572-80, 24 Mar 62 (Dut)
KRENN L: [Avulsion fracture of the tibial tuberosity] Klin Med (Wien) 17:150-2, Mar 62 (Ger)
LINK K: [On the problem: perforation of a peptic gastroduodenal ulcer in an injury remote from the abdomen] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:131-6, Apr 62 (Ger)
LE COULTRE LC: [Comparisons of conservative and surgical treatment in fractures of the leg] Praxis 51:762-74, 26 Jul 62 (Fr)
LUCAS JM: Huntington's technic in repair of tibia following osteomyelitis (Report of a case). Philipp J Surg 15:272-3, Sep-Oct 60
MIKHAILOVA NM: [On operative therapy in fractures of the proximal metaphysis of the tibia] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:27-31, Sep 61 (Rus)
MAATZ R: [Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the internal malleolus with a T-graft] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:145-51, Sep 61 (Ger)
McLAUGHLIN HL: On the operative treatment of tibial fractures. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1489-94, Dec 61
MORITZ JR, SAVIERS GB, EARLE AS, BALL JD: Spiral fractures of the tibia: long term results of Parham band fixation. J Trauma 2:147-61, Mar 62
MURATOV DI: [2 cases of intraosseous fixation in open fractures of the bones of the leg] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:133-4, Mar 62 (Rus)
MARSANO R: [Torpid fractures of the tibia in adolescents] Arch Ortop 75:158-67, 1962 (It)
NISSEN H: Tibial fractures. A survey of 521 cases. Acta Chir Scand 122:526-34, Dec 61
NIKITIN GD: [On the problem of metallic osteosynthesis in the lower third of the leg] Nov Khir Arkh 4:82-3, Apr 62 (Rus)
PATTERSON FP, MORTON KS: Autogenous cortical bone grafts for delayed and non-union of fractures of the tibial shaft. Canad J Surg 5:53-8, Jan 62
QUAINI L, TARDY A: [Radiological research on the orientation of the tangent to the astragalic trochlea and its relations to the tibial axis in subjects with prior tibial fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:783-7, Nov 61 (It)
REIBEL DB: A preliminary report on fractures of the tibial plates. Bull Hosp Spec Surg 4:35-50, Apr-Aug 61
RISSE B: [Late tetanus after bone marrow nailing of a pseudarthrosis of the lower leg in spite of simultaneous vaccination] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:125-7, Apr 62 (Ger)
RAKHIMKULOV KhS: [Displacement of the nail from the tibia into the femur] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:98-9, Apr 62 (Rus)
REIBEL DB, WADE PA: Fractures of the tibial plateau. J Trauma 2:337-52, Jul 62
ROMPE G: [Ankylosis of the joint between the astragalus, calcaneus and scaphoid] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:339-46, 1962 (Ger)
STRAUB LR: Brace management in complicated fractures of the tibia. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1579-85, Dec 61
SPENCER GE Jr: Intramedullary fixation in fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1531-43, Dec 61
STULZ E, FOLSCHVEILLER J: [Upper and lower tibiofibular consolidation in the treatment of severely infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Rev Chir Orthop 47:609-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)
SCHUMANN HD, SALMUTTER J: [On retention of unstable fractures of the shaft of the lower leg by medullary wiring] Zbl Chir 86:2332-40, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
SLESAREV GG: [On the treatment of ununited tibial fractures] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-6, Jan 62 (Rus)
SOUTTER FE: Spina bifida and epiphysial displacement. Report of two cases. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:106-9, Feb 62
SIMONS M, SILVELLO L: [Transposition of the fibula in posttraumatic pseudoarthrosis of the tibia] Acta Chir Belg 61:149-64, Feb 62 (Fr)
TUCKER JT, WATKINS FP, CARPENTER EB: Conservative treatment of fractures of the shaft of the tibia. JAMA 178:802-5, 25 Nov 61
TESSARI L: [Traumatic detachment of the anterior tibial tuberosity] Minerva Ortop 12:888-92, Dec 61 (It)
TITZE A: [Substitution of the comminuted joint surface of the tibia head with patella] Chirurg 33:360-2, Aug 62 (Ger)
WRAY JB: Contribution of various sized vessels to postfracture enlargement of the vascular bed. Surg Forum 12:448-9, 1961
WONDRAK E, SEKANINOVA J: [On the treatment of fractures of the tibial condyle] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:491-8, Dec 61 (Cz)
ZATONSKI E: [Effect of a static load on ununited thigh fractures] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:703-7, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

MENCZEL J, POSNER AS, SCHRAER H, PAKIS G, LIKINS RC: Comparative fixation of Sr89 and Ca45 by calcified tissues as related to fluoride induced changes in crystallinity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:609-13, Jul 62
WASSERMAN RH, TAYLOR AN: Intestinal pH and absorption and deposition of Ca-47 in the rachitic chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:633-6, Mar 62

neoplasms

BERNAT M, BORON Z, FAST J: [A case of osteoid osteoma] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:423-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)
CANDELA F, CANAZIO P, ALONZO M: [Chondroblastic sarcoma] G Ital Chir 16:425-50, Jun 60 (It)
CATOLLA CAVALCANTI GF, MAGISTRONI C: [Unusual radiological appearance of Ewing's sarcoma of the proximal metaphysis of the tibia] Minerva Ortop 13:345-9, May 62 (It)
ELLIOTT GB: Malignant angioblastoma of long bone. So-called "tibial adamanthoma". J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:25-33, Feb 62
LIARAS H, FRAILONG J, THIODET JC: [Myeloplaxic tumor of the lower 3d of the tibia. Resection. Reparative graft. Result after 6 months. Presentation of patient] Afr Franc Chir 19:159-61, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
MOERL H: [Unusual localization of the metastasis of a breast carcinoma] Zbl Chir 86:2086-90, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)
SCHILLING H: [So-called adamantinoma of the tibia. (A case contribution)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:255-76, May 62 (Ger)
WOODARD HQ, HIGINBOTHAM NL: Development of osteogenic sarcoma in a radium dial painter thirty-seven years after the end of exposure. Amer J Med 32:96-102, Jan 62

pathology

BERNARD J, LAVAL-JEANTET M: [The relative thickness of the cortical bone of the tibia. Application to the evaluation of osteoporosis and osteosclerosis] Presse Med 70:889-90, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)
EHRENBORG G, ENGFELDT B, OLSSON SE: On the aetiology of the Osgood-Schlatter lesion. An experimental study in dogs. Acta Chir Scand 122:445-57, Nov 61
LAGIER R: [Loss of substance of the internal tuberosity of the tibia associated with arthrotic manifestations of the knee] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:377-88, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

HAZELWOOD RL, HAZELWOOD BY: Effects of avian and rat pituitary extracts on tibial growth and blood composition. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:10-2, Oct 61
YOSHIMURA F: [Histological effect of the growth hormone on the tibial epiphyses] Folia Endocr Jap 38:341-5, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

physiology

YOUNG RW: Regional differences in cell generation time in growing rat tibiae. Exp Cell Res 26:562-7, Mar 62

radiation effects

HELD F: [The importance of radiation quality for the injurious effect of ionizing radiation on the tibia-epiphysial junction in albino rats] Radiobiol Radiother 2:151-6, 1961 (Ger)
MACPHERSON S, OWEN M, VAUGHAN J: The relation of radiation dose to radiation damage in the tibia of weanling rabbits injected with strontium 90. Brit J Radiol 35:221-34, Apr 62

surgery

ESTEVE: [Technic used for obtaining periosteal grafts from the tibia for tympanoplasties] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:130-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
GOTHMAN L: Local arterial changes caused by surgical exposure and the application of encircling wires (cerclage) on the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:9-16, Jan 62
SAMOILOV GS, RUMIANTSEVA AA: [Substitution of tibial defects with Hahn's method] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32-7, Jan 62 (Rus)
WARDLE EN: Osteotomy of the tibia and fibula. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:61-4, Jul 62
ZAREMBA J, URBANSKA G: [On the use and osteogenic role of maternal bone homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in children] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:43-7, 1962 (Pol)

wounds & injuries

ALTER H: [Oscillography in legal procedures] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:69-73, 1962 (Ger)
DOST K: [On traumatic lysis of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:379-85, 1961 (Ger)
FRIEDEBOLD G, HANSLIK L: [Traumatology of tibio-fibular ligament connections] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:456-64, Dec 61 (Ger)
HENNEBERT PN, SEGHERS MJ: [Localized Paget's disease-like changes] Rev Belg Path 28:469-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

TIC

see also TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

BOJANOVSKI J, NAHUNEK K: [Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Cesk Psychiat 58:50-2, Feb 62 (Cz)
DOLMIERSKI R, KLOSS M: [On Gilles de la Tourette disease] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):225-32, Feb 62 (Fr)
GAYRAL L, HURON R, BARTHE A: [Psychotechnical research and statistics on psychomotoricity in persons with tics] Toulouse Med 63:421-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

THUREL R: [Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and peripheral facial spasm] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:534-5, Jun 61 (Fr)

case reports

DESHAN PW Jr: Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome; report of a case. J Okla Med Ass 54:636-8, Dec 61

SHNEIDER MS, NEIMARK EZ: [Diaphragmatic tic] Ter Arkh 33:105-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SAVIN LH: Remarks on spasms and tics in ophthalmic practice with notes of four cases of the syndrome of Gilles de la Tourette. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:39-52, 1961

etiology

FLEIS EP: [On the pathogenesis of facial hemispasm] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1359-60, 1961 (Rus)

SCHACHTER M: [Simple ocular tic or localized symptom of organic involvement of the central nervous system?] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:40-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

WIRTH G: [Objective unilateral ear noises associated with nystagmiform twitches of the tympanic membrane, facial muscles, the platysma, tongue and larynx as a central nervous syndrome] HNO 10:176-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

Children's tics. Brit Med J 5309:903-4, 6 Oct 62

DUCHE DJ: [Early therapeutic results of the use of R 1625 in pediatric psychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:288-93, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LANSOT-BLANCO M: [Tics in children] Arch Pediat Urug 33:90-7, Feb 62 (Sp)

MIGLIORE A, PAGNI CA: [Attacks of salaam tic characterized by prolonged depression of the electrical activity in a case of hysarrhythmia] Riv Neurol 31:430-7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

TORUP E: A follow-up study of children with tics. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:261-8, May 62

UNGHER J, CIUREA E, VOLANSCHI D: [Electroencephalographic analysis of motor neurosis in children (tics of children)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:254-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

psychology

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)]
Z Psychosom Med 8:1-11 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in various motor disorders (Tic, torticollis, writer's cramp, general psychomotor unrest, gait disorders). II]
Z Psychosom Med 8:77-94 concl, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BLOM S, EKBOM KA: Comparison between akathisia developing on treatment with phenothiazine derivatives and the restless legs syndrome. Acta Med Scand 170:689-94, Dec 61

CAPRINI G, MELOTTI V: [A severe tic syndrome cured with Haloperidol] Riv Sper Freniat 86:191-6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DRVOTA S, DIAMANT J: [New therapeutic methods in tic] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:166, 1962 (Cz)

RAFI AA: Learning theory and the treatment of tics. J Psychosom Res 6:71-6, Jan-Mar 62

TORMA T: Experiences in the treatment of paroxysmal hemifacial spasm. Acta Neurol Scand 38:217-23, 1962

TICKS

AESCHLIMANN A: [On some ticks (Ixoidea) of the Ulgana district (Tanganyika)] Acta Trop (Basel) 18:351-8, 1961 (Fr)

ARAGAO H, FONSECA F da: [Ixodological notes. IX. The oval complex of the genus Amblyomma] Mem Inst Cruz 59:131-48, Jul 61 (Por)

ARAGAO H, FONSECA F da: [Ixodological notes. VIII. List and key to the representatives of the Brazilian ixodological fauna] Mem Inst Cruz 59:115-29, Jul 61 (Por)

BABENKO LV, RUBINA MA: [On rates of development of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the Krasnoiarsk Territory and forecasts for its abundance] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:409-16, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BLANC G, ASCIONE L: [Some experiments onthepossible role as virus transmittor and reservoir of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille in myxomatosis] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:935-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BALASHOV IuS: [Determination of the physiological age and age composition of fasting female Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the Leningrad region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:47-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BEN-BASSAT Y: [Paralysis due to tick bite] Harefuah 63:134-5, 15 Aug 62 (Heb)

CLIFFORD CM: KOHLS GM: Description of the female of Dermacentor latus Cooley and of Amblyomma albopictum Neumann (Acarina-Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:486-9, Jun 62

EKLUND CM: Mosquito and tick-transmitted virus diseases and Q fever, a rickettsial disease. Amer J Med Techn 28:14-23, Jan-Feb 62

EVSEEVA VE: [Determination of deutonymphs of 5 types of Gamasoidea ticks from the family Haemogamasidae (Parasitiformes gamasoidea) by the transparent appendix of the immovable finger of the chelicerae] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:718-21, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FRASER CH, SCHIFF DW: Colorado tick fever encephalitis. Report of a case. Pediatrics 29:187-90, Feb 62

GIL-COLLADO J: [The ticks of pigeons as a domestic plague] Med Trop 37:378-85, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

GORCHAKOVSKAIA NN: [A method for the direct extermination of ticks in controlling the morbidity of tick-borne encephalitis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:67-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GOROSHCHENKO IuL: [Karyotypes of Argasidae in relation to their systematization in the USSR] Tsitologiia 4:137-49, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N, BELCOUR JC, MASSON R: [Demonstration in a nearly constant manner, on ticks of eastern France, of the antigen of the purpural boutonneuse group and isolation of strains] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:611-2, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOOGSTRAAL H, VARMA MG: Haemaphysalis cornupunctata sp. n. and H. kashmirensis sp. n. from Kashmir, with notes on H. sundrai sharif and H. sewelli Sharif of India and Pakistan (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:185-94, Apr 62

HOOGSTRAAL H: Haemaphysalis nepalensis sp. n. from a Himalayan rodent and man, and description of the male of H. aponommoides Warburton (n. comb.) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:195-203, Apr 62

KOLPY I: [Observations on the distribution and activity of Ixodes ricinus L. in the Warmia-Mazury lake region] Wiad Parazyt 7:915-8, 1961 (Pol)

KOHLS GM, CLIFFORD CM: Ixodes tiptoni, a new species of tick from Panama (Acarina-Ixodidae). J Parasit 48:182-4, Apr 62

LARIUKHIN MA, REKUNOV VS, SKULINA KI, MIKHINA LN: [Experience with the application of fine sprays from an airplane in controlling tick-borne encephalitis carriers in the Anshero-Sudzhensk Region in 1957-1959] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:347-51, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LAMANOVA AI: [On delayed oviposition by the tick Dermacentor marginatus] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:407-412, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MOHR CO: Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and standard range. J Parasit 47:978-84, Dec 61

MARTIN HM, VIDLER BO: In vitro growth of tick tissues (Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901). Exp Parasit 12:192-203, Jun 62

MERINOV VA: [Role of pre-imaginal phases of Dermacentor nuttalli in the epizootology of North Asiatic rickettsiosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:393-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the ked Melophagus ovinus (L.). I. Effects of seasonal manipulation of infestations. Exp Parasit 12:41-4, Feb 62

NELSON WA: Development in sheep of resistance to the ked Melophagus ovinus (L.). II. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisone. Exp Parasit 12:45-51, Feb 62

ROSHDY MA: Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). I. Subgenus carios: Argas vespertilionis (Latreille, 1802). J Parasit 47:987-94, Dec 61

REHACEK J: An improved method of tick tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:188, Mar 62

REHACEK J: [Contribution to the demonstration of antibacterial and antiviral substances from ticks] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:55-9, 1962 (Cz)

RAZUMOVA IV: [Determination of the physiological age and age composition of the natural population of Dermacentor pictus Herm] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:55-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROSHDY MA: Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 2. Subgenus Chiropterargas: Argas boueti Roubaud and Colas-Belcour, 1933. J Parasit 48:623-30. Aug 62

SLUGER IS: [Some data on the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Birr. and I. persulcatus P. Sch. in Krasnoiarsk Territory] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:425-33, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SKURATOWICZ W: [Review of Polish literature in the field of acarology and entomology published during 1958-1960] Wiad Parazyt 7:905-14, 1961 (Pol)

SCHALTENBRAND G: [Radiculomyelomeningitis after tick bite] Muench Med Wschr 104:829-34, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SONENSHINE DE: External anatomy of the bat tick Ornithodoros kelleyi Cooley and Kohls (Acarina: Argasidae). J Parasit 48:470-85, Jun 62

SMETANINA MA: [From experience in the control of Ixodes ticks--transmitters of spring-summer tick encephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 3:5-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SLONOV MN: [Seasonal aspects of the activity of Ixodes in biocenosis of various types of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Mazitime Provinces] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:398-407, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAGIL'TSEV AA: [Some comparative ecological data on pasture and nest ticks] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:73-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

anatomy & histology

REGER JF: The fine structure of spermatids from the tick, Amblyomma dissimili. J Ultrastruct Res 5:584-99, Dec 61

TSVILENEVA VA: [Porous connective tissue of Ixodes ticks] Arkh Anat 41:79-88, Dec 61 (Rus)

microbiology

AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: [Studies on experimental rickettsial infections with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. III. Examination of ticks for R. burneti] Vop Virusol 6:664-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

AMOSENKOVA NI, GOL'DIN RB, DAITER AB: Study of experimental rickettsioses by means of fluorescent antibodies--III. Investigation of ticks for infection with Rickettsia burneti. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:720-4, 1961

FELDMAN-MUHSAM B, HAVIVI Y: A micro-organism associated with sperm cells of Ornithodoros. Nature (Lond) 193:1095-6, 17 Mar 62

OUCHI S, AMADA M: [Pathology of tularemia in naturally infected wild rabbits, especially relation between the primary affect and tick-bite, and state of the bacillus in tissues of the host] Fukushima Med J 11:203-27, Apr 61 (Jap)

OVASAPIAN OV, OGANESIAN VV: [A case of the isolation of the pathogen Erysipelothrix from Gamasidae] Zh Mikrobiol 33:123-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETRISHCHEVA PA: [The active duration of natural foci of tick spirochetosis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:439-42, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PETROV VG: [On the transovarian transmission of the tularemia pathogen in ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:62-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SOMOV GP: [On the history of the study of tick-borne rickettsial diseases in the Maritime Territory] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SIDOROV VE, GUBINA EA: [On the preservation of vaccinal strains of Br. abortus 19-BA in the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann] Zh Mikrobiol 33:130-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

VOSHCHAKINA NV: [Epidemiological and etiological characteristics of north Asiatic tick-borne typhus in the Armizon District of the Tumen Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:47-53, Apr 62 (Rus)

parasitology

OSEBOLD JW, DOUGLAS JR, CHRISTENSEN JF: Transmission of anaplasmosis to cattle by ticks obtained from deer. Amer J Vet Res 23:21-3, Jan 62

ROSHDY MA: Intracellular Rickettsia-like micro-organisms in certain ticks. Nature (Lond) 192:186, 14 Oct 61

pharmacology

DJANBAKHSH B, ZEINI A: Determination of susceptibility of Ornithodorus tholozani to gamma-$B_1H_5C_5$ by the use of microloop. Acta Med Iran 3:29-33, Sep 59

ZHUKOVA LI: [On the improvement of methods for the laboratory examination of repellents against ticks Ixodes persulcatus] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:436-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ZOLOTAREV EKh, ELIZAROV IuA: [On a method for the laboratory examination of repellents against ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:434-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

toxicology

RODDEY OF Jr, McALISTER JC: Tick paralysis. Report of a case. N Carolina Med J 23:295-6, Jul 62

virology

EKLUND CM: Natural history of Colorado tick fever virus. J Lancet 82:172-4, Apr 62

KAARIAINEN L, HIRVONEN E, OKER-BLOM N: Geographical distribution of diphasic tick-borne encephalitis in Finland. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:316-28, 1961

McLEAN DM, McQUEEN EJ, PETITE HE, MACPHERSON LW, SCHOLTEN TH, RONALD K: Powassan virus: field investigations in Northern Ontario, 1959 to 1961. Canad Med Ass J 86:971-4, 26 May 62

NEFEDOV VN, BURKOVSKII VE: [Preliminary addesasta on the zoo-parasitological investigation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Altai Region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:338-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

REHACEK J: Transovarial transmission of tick-borne encephalitis virus by ticks. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:220-6, May 62

ZEMSKAIA AA, PCHELKINA AA: [Relation of Gamasidae to tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:439-42, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TIME

GORDIENKO VM: [Effect on the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction of time and temperature factors in the surrounding environment] Lab Delo 8:11-2, Apr 62 (Rus)

RONGE H, OLIVECRONA C: ["Daylight saving time" from the viewpoint of light and radiation hygiene] Socialmed T 39:175-85, May 62 (Sw)

TIME PERCEPTION

BAKER CH: On temporal extrapolation. Canad J Psychol 16:37-41, Mar 62

DMITRIEV AS, SEMENOV VN: [Age-connected characteristics of conditioned reflexes to time factors] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:723-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

DISERTORI B: [Psychology, parapsychology and timelessness of dreams (apropos of the Castelli's treatise and Maria Zambrano's essay] Riv Sper Freniat 85:40-51, 31 Mar 61 (It)

TIME PERCEPTION

DMITRIEV AS: [On physiological mechanisms of time perception] Usp Sovr Biol 52:274–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
DAVIDS A, KIDDER C, REICH M: Time orientation in male and female juvenile delinquents. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:239–40, Mar 62
DAVIS R: Time uncertainty and the estimation of time-intervals. Nature (Lond) 195:311–2, 21 Jul 62
ESON ME, GREENFELD N: Life space: its content and temporal dimensions. J Genet Psychol 100:113–28, Mar 62
FRAISSE P: [The influence of duration and frequency of changes on time evaluation estimations] Annee Psychol 61:325–39, 1961 (Fr)
GOLDSTONE S, GOLDFARB JL: Time estimation and psychopathology. Percept Motor Skills 15:28, Aug 62
HAWKES GR, JOY RJ, EVANS WO: Autonomic effects on estimates of time: evidence for a physiological correlate of temporal experience. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 506:1–9, 7 Sep 61
KASTENBAUM R: The dimensions of future time perspective, an experimental analysis. J Gen Psychol 65:203–18, Oct 61
KHAMETOV BG: [On the problem of the transformation of conditioned reflexes to time] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1106–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
KOSHIKA K: A psychopathological study of time-experience in psychasthenia and neurosis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:121–9, Dec 61
KELM H: Consistency of successive time estimates during positive feed-back. Percept Motor Skills 15:216, Aug 62
LHAMON WT, EDELBERG R, GOLDSTONE S: A comparison of tactile and auditory time judgment. Percept Motor Skills 14:366, Jun 62
LYNN R: Introversion-extraversion differences in judgments of time. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:457–8, Sep 61
NETTLESHIP A, LAIR CV: Time and disease. J Clin Exp Psychopath 23:106–15, Apr–Jun 62
ORME JE: Time estimation and personality. J Ment Sci 108:213–6, Mar 62
SIEGMAN AW: Anxiety, impulse control, intelligence, and the estimation of time. J Clin Psychol 18:103–5, Jan 62
SIEGMAN AW: The relationship between future time perspective, time estimation, and impulse control in a group of young offenders and in a control group. J Consult Psychol 25:470–5, Dec 61
SIEGMAN AW: Intercorrelation of some measures of time estimation. Percept Motor Skills 14:381–2, Jun 62
SCHNEEMANN K: [Remarks on the problem of time disturbances in endogenous depressions, with special reference to Nicolai Hartmann's theory of dependencies] Confin Psychiat 5:37–57, 1962 (Ger)
TABER JI, HOMME LE, CSANYI AP: The differentiation of human time estimations. J Exp Anal Behav 4:299–304, Oct 61
TALLAND GA: [Disorders of temporal orientation in the amnesic syndrome] Encephale 50:450–70, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)
TEJMAR J: [Time-controlled motor reactions according to induced estimation in man. Relation of performance to the duration] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:188–9, 1962 (Cz)
TEJMAR J: Age differences in cyclic motor reaction. Nature (London) 195:813, 25 Aug 62
WERBOFF J: Time judgment as a function of electroencephalographic activity. Exp Neurol 6:152–60, Aug 62
ZEH W: [The space-time form of memory] Confin Psychiat 4:165–93, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GOLDFARB W, MINTZ I: Schizophrenic child's reactions to time and space. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:535–43, Dec 61
TEJMAR J, VAMBEROVA M: [Time estimation in obese children] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:154–6, May 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, LISS L: Biological aspects of time in relation to (model) psychoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:44–65, 13 Jan 62
LATIES VG, WEISS B: Effects of alcohol on timing behavior. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:85–91, Feb 62
WEINER H, ROSS S: Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate on time and brightness perception in human subjects. Psychopharmacologia 3:44–50, 12 Mar 62

physiology

INDA E: [Cerebral time] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:100–10, Feb 62 (Sp)

TIN

DESCHIENS R, FLOCH H: [The molluscacidal properties of triphenyl tin chloride and acetate in the prevention of bilharziasis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1236–7, 13 Aug 62 (Fr)

chemistry

GASPARIC J, CEE A: [Identification of organic compounds. XLV. Separation and indentification of organic tin compounds by paper chromatography] J Chromatogr 8:393–8, Jul 62 (Ger)
QURESHI M, KHAN MA: Paper chromatography of Sn-2 ions and Sb-3 ions. J Chromatogr 8:276–8, Jun 62
SPEIRS RL: Photometric method for the determination of small quantities of tin using phenylfluorone. J Dent Res 41:909, Jul–Aug 62

pharmacology

REES G: A possible solution to the problem of the ubiquitous hospital infection. S Afr Med J 36:157–8, 3 Mar 62
TAUBERGER G, KLIMMER OR: [On the pharmacology of organic tin compounds] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:370–89, 1961 (Ger)
VARDANIS A, QUASTEL JH: The effects of lead and tin organometallic compounds on the metabolism of rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 39:1811–27, Dec 61

toxicology

CREMER JE: The action of triethyl tin, triethyl lead, ethyl mercury and other inhibitors on the metabolism of brain and kidney slices in vitro using substrates labelled with 14C. J Neurochem 9:289–98, May–Jun 62
DICKEN DY, SCOTT MJ: An investigation into health conditions in a tin smelter with special reference to stannosis. Med J Malaya 16:1–13, Sep 61
POKORNY F: [Toxicity of some new organic tin stabilizers in the plastic industry] Prac Lek 13:439–44, Nov 61 (Cz)
WARBURTON S, UDLER W, EWERT RM, HAYNES WS: Outbreak of foodborne illness attributed to tin. Public Health Rep 77:798–800, Sep 62

TINNITUS

GRAHAM JT, NEWBY HA: Acoustical characteristics of tinnitus. An analysis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:162–7, Feb 62
GOTO S, KATO T: [Tinnitus] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:478–83, Feb 62 (Jap)
MIKHALOITS SN: [On the problem of tinnitus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29–37, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
YOSHIE N: [An approach to the examination of tinnitus by information theory] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:424–31, Mar 62 (Jap)

case reports

CODY DT, WILLIAMS HL: Cogan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 37:372–5, 4 Jul 62

diagnosis

GARDENGHI G, GIACCAI F: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in pathological subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:461–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

etiology

WIRTH G: [Objective unilateral ear noises associated with nystagmiform twitches of the tympanic membrane, facial muscles, the platysma, tongue and larynx as a central nervous syndrome] HNO 10:176–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

in old age

NAGAHAMA T, SAMEJIMA C: [Tinnitus aurium in the aged] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:49–55, Jan 62 (Jap)

physiology

HINOKI K: [Study of the positional deviation in the upper extremities. An application of the blindfolded vertical writing test with changes in head position to the analysis of vertige due to the oto-neurological diseases] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:161–78, Feb 62 (Jap)

surgery

HERBERTS G: An operatively treated case of objective tinnitus. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:303–7, Mar–Apr 62

therapy

BACHMANN W: [On the treatment of tinnitus and internal ear deafness with a new non-anticoagulant heparinoid, SP 54] HNO 9:304–6, Sep 61 (Ger)
KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: The problem of tinnitus in the light of audiologic tests and treatment with ataractics. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:631–50, 1961
KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: [Use of tranquilizing agents in labyrinthine and extralabyrinthine diseases] Otolaryng Pol 16:105–17, 1962 (Pol)
KANEKO Z, OSHITA F, NIWA O, YASUDA Y: [The use of sugarcoated alinamin in massive doses in the treatment of inner ear deafness and tinnitus aurium] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:391–5, May 62 (Jap)
LORIIA AG: [On the use of Passiflora extract in tinnitus] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:91–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
MICHELI-PELLEGRINI V, GIACCAI F: [Trial of therapy of buzzing ears with polyunsaturated fatty acids] Boll Mal Orecch 79:329–42, May–Jun 61 (It)
NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625–8, Jul 62 (Jap)
OGAWA T, TSUBAKI S, HIRAKI T: [Results of the use of thioctan in the treatment of nerve deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:507–11, Jun 62 (Jap)
TORIYAMA Y: [Strong Neo-minophagen-C therapy in tinnitus aurium] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:529–32, Jun 62 (Jap)
ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Tinnitus treated with sublingual heparin] Nord Med 68:925–7, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

TISSUE CULTURE

ARAKAWA S, MURAOKA T, KANEKO T, SEKI T, GOTO N: Experimental studies on hepatitis infectiosa. I. Cultivation of virus in the hen's egg and fixation into the mouse brain. Jap J Microbiol 4:371–87, Oct 60
ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M: [The value of human embryo cell cultures in inframicrobiology laboratories] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):127–32, 1961 (Rum)
ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussus toxin on cells cultivated in vitro. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:778–84, 14 Mar 62 (It)
ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, STEPANOVA LG: Interaction of tick-borne encephalitis virus and susceptible cells. III. Plaques formed by virus in swine embryo kidney cell cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:435–8, 1961
ALFRED LJ, PUMPER RW: Properties of a growth stimulant (G5), produced by serum-free fibroblast cultures, for human cells in vitro. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:284–8, 4 May 62
ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussis toxin on cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:294–7, Apr–May 62 (It)
ABE M: [A study of giant cell tumor by the tissue culture method] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:125–31, May 62 (Jap)
ADZHIGITOV FI: [On the relation of polyoma viruses to monkey tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:307–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)
AOKI H, OHYAMA A, HOTTA S: [Studies on the culture of trypsin-treated tumor cells on the chorio-allantoic membrane of fertilized chicken eggs] Jap J Bact 17:28–37, Jan 62 (Jap)
ABRAHAM J: [The use of the B vitamins in cultures of animal tissues] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 159–76, 1961 (Fr)
AMINO N, KOBAYASHI S: [Studies on tissue culture of the choroid. II. In vitro characteristics of choroid melanocyte] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:191–5, May 62 (Jap)
ANDZHAPARIDZE OG, BOGOMOLOVA NN, DESIATSKOVA RG: [Interaction of the virus of tick encephalitis with susceptible cells in vitro. V. Phase of development of the virus after inoculation of the cells with infectious RNA] Vop Virus 7:28–30, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
ATANASIU P, ORTH G, REBIERE JP, BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C: [Production of tumors in the hamster by inoculation of desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from tissue cultures infected with polyoma virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4228–30, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)
BAILEY JM, MEYMANDI-NEJAD A: A colorimetric dry weight determination for tissue cultures and tissue homogenates. J Lab Clin Med 58:667–72, Oct 61
BENEX J: [Survival of explants of Planorbidae (Australorbis glabratus) in a synthetic, antiseptic and nutritive medium] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:734–6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)
BYKOVSKII AF: [An improved method of embedding objects in methacrylate for preparation of ultrathin sections] Vop Virusol 6:500–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)
BARSKI G: ["Hybrid" cell clones isolated from mixed cell cultures] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1186–8, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)
BUCCIOLINI MG, MARSILII G: [On the ultrastructure of isolated rat liver cells. IV. Effect of various buffers] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:899–901, 30 Sep 61 (It)
BREGMAN RU, BREGMAN ET: Tissue culture of benign and malignant human genitourinary tumors. J Urol 86:642–9, Nov 61
BALUDA MA, GOETZ IE: Morphological conversion of cell cultures by avian myeloblastosis virus. Virology 15:185–99, Oct 61
BUCKLEY SM: Serial propagation of types 1, 2, 3 and 4 dengue virus in HeLa cells with concomitant cytopathic effect. Nature (Lond) 192:778–9, 25 Nov 61
BRUNI C, GEY MK, SVOTELIS M: Changes in the fine structure of HeLa cells in relation to growth. Bull Johns Hopkins Hosp 109:160–8, Oct 61
BYRNE AF, KOCH RB: Food production by submerged culture of plant tissue cells. Science 135:215–6, 19 Jan 62
BECKER Y, MASHIAH P, BERNKOPF H: Biochemical changes in FL cell-cultures infected with a trachoma agent. Nature (Lond) 193:271–2, 20 Jan 62
BRAND KG, SYVERTON JT: Results of species-specific hemagglutination tests on "transformed," nontransformed, and primary cell cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:147–57, Jan 62
BELL E, MERRILL C: A method for growing cells and tissues in diffusion chambers on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick. Transplant Bull 29:18–9, Jan 62
BRANWOOD AW: Cardiovascular tissue culture: a new discipline in atherosclerosis research. J Atheroscler Res 1:358–61, Sep–Dec 61
BASSLEER R: [Study on increase in the number of nuclei in muscle buds cultivated in vitro. Observations on living cultures, cytophotometric and histoautoradiographic determinations] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:184–205, 1962 (Fr)
BADER JP: Production of interferon by chick embryo cells exposed to Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:436–43, Apr 62
BACHRACH HL, CALLIS JJ, HESS WR, PATTY RE, DE BOER CJ, HAMBLET FE: Large-scale production of bovine kidney cultures for plaque assay of foot-and-mouth disease virus and its ribonucleic acid. Amer J Vet Res 23:608–13, May 62

BRASSEUR R: [Human cerebral tumors in tissue culture. Morphological study and ontogenic considerations] World Neurol 3:173–84, Mar 62 (Fr)

BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Luminescence microscopic studies on the formation of incomplete Sendai viruses in tissue cultures treated with proflavin] Vop Virusol 7:140–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BYKOVSKII AF: Improved method of embedding specimens into methacrylate in preparing ultra thin sections. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:545–48, 1961

BUKRINSKAYA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAYA GP: Autoradiographic study of penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. II. Use of virus preparations labelled with 32P. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:593–9, 1961

BARSKI G, CORNEFERT F: Characteristics of "hybrid"-type clonal cell lines obtained from mixed cultures in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:801–21, Apr 62

BOUSQUET J, MEUNIER JM: [Organotypic culture, on natural and artificial media, of fragments of the adult rat hypophysis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:65–7, 1962 (Fr)

BACH MK: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into a microsomal fraction from HeLa cells during short time exposures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1031–5, 15 Jun 62

BIGGER S JD, GWATKIN RB, BRINSTER RL: Development of mouse embryos in organ cultures of fallopian tubes on a chemically defined medium. Nature (Lond) 194:747–9, 26 May 62

BRAND KG: Persistence and stability of species-specific haemagglutinogens in cultivated mammalian cells. Nature (Lond) 194:752–4, 26 May 62

BARSKI G, CORNEFERT F: Response of different mouse cell strains to polyoma infection in vitro. Latency and self-inhibition effect in infected cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:823–43, Apr 62

BROWN F, CARTWRIGHT B, STEWART DL: Further studies on the infection of pig-kidney cells by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:768–74, 14 May 62

BLAKEMORE WS, McKENNA JM: Antibodies reactive with antigens derived from HeLa and J111 in patients with malignancies. Surgery 52:213–9, Jul 62

BUONASSISI V, SATO G, COHEN AI: Hormone-producing cultures of adrenal and pituitary tumor origin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1184–90, 15 Jul 62

BOEGEL K, BERCHTHOLD M, BRUNNER A, KLINGER L: [Suitability of tissue culture technics for the isolation and characterization of a cytopathogenic Mycoplasma strain in the bull] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:423–39, May 62 (Ger)

BOCHKOV NP, NEMTSEVA LS: [Studies on the method of in vitro tissue incubation for the study of mammalian caryotypes] Tsitologiia 4:365–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BLANDAU RJ, RUMERY R: Observations on cultured granulosa cells from ovarian follicles and ovulated ova of the rat. Fertil Steril 13:335–45, Jul-Aug 62

BRAND G, BRAND I: [Evolution and "transformation" of cell cultures. (Cytological, cancer biological, immunological and virological research results)] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:265–99, 1962 (Ger)

BENDER MA, PRESCOTT DM: DNA synthesis and mitosis in cultures of human peripheral leukocytes. Exp Cell Res 27:221–9, Aug 62

BRICENO ROSSI AL, DE ROYS C: [Experimental work on pterygium] Gac Med Caracas 70:119–23, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

BARILE MF, MALIZIA WF, RIGGS DB: Incidence and detection of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in cell cultures by fluorescent antibody and cultural procedures. J Bact 84:130–6, Jul 62

CHANY C, THOMAS M: [Culture of cells in vitro at the central temperature of homeothermal animals and in hyperthermal zones] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:579–81, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

CLYDE WA Jr: Demonstration of Eaton's agent in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:715–8, Aug-Sep 61

COOMBS RR, GURNER BW, BEALE AJ, CHRISTOFINIS G, PAGE Z: The identity of three strains of cells derived from pig or rabbit kidney tissue, checked by means of the mixed agglutination reaction. Exp Cell Res 24:604–5, Sep 61

CORNATZER WE, MIROFF G, FISCHER RG: The distribution and fate of 32P-labelled poliomyelitis virus type I (Mahoney strain) in HeLa cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 25:94–100, Oct 61

COOMBS RR, DANIEL MR, GURNER BW, KELUS A: Recognition of the species of origin of cells in culture by mixed agglutination. II. Use of heterophile (anti-Forssman) sera. Int Arch Allergy 19:210–26, 1961

CERNY M, KREJCI K, CERNA M: [Determination of sex chromatin in tissue cultures of rat kidneys] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:331–8, 1961 (Ger)

CHEKULAEVA LI: [Autoradiographic study of the skin epithelium in tissue cultures by the F. M. Lazarenko method] Arkh Anat 41:57–63, Dec 61 (Rus)

COX RP, MACLEOD CM: Alkaline phosphatase content and the effects of prednisolone on mammalian cells in culture. J Gen Physiol 45:439–85, Jan 62

CASTOR CW, PRINCE RK, DORSTEWITZ EL: "Epithelial transformation" of human synovial connective tissue cells: cytologic and biochemical consequences. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:574–8, Dec 61

COSTERO I, CHEVEZ AZ: Carotid body tumor in tissue culture. Amer J Path 40:337–57, Mar 62

CHEN JM, TENG SC, CHU TH, CHIANG CM: [The establishment of a strain of human liver cell carcinoma in tissue culture] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:279–80, Jun 61 (Ch)

CUNNINGHAM AW, STEPHENS SG: The effect of temperature variation on spontaneous potential production from explants of brain tissue in culture. Experientia 18:10–4, 15 Jan 62

CHANY C, THOMAS M: Homeothermic cell culture in vitro. Amer J Dis Child 103:319–24, Mar 62

CLEM LW, MOEWUS L, SIGEL MM: Studies with cells from marine fish in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:762–6, Dec 61

COHEN SM, BULLIVANT S, EDWARDS GA: A morphologic study of FL cells infected with para-influenza 3 virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:493–515, 1962

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937–58, 1 May 62

CHANG RS, GEYER RP, ANDRUS SB: A lipogenic toxin released through the interaction of a new cytopathic agent (lipovirus) and cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:959–66, 1 May 62

CUNDERLIK V, TARABCAK M, GUTEKOVA A: [Tissue culture of hyperplastic or otherwise changed endometrium. (Preliminary report)] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:272–8, 15 Mar 62 (Cz)

CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: Hemagglutinin loss by vaccinia virus and its relationship to virus adaptation in tumor and L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:396–8, Feb 62

CHANG RS, LIEPINS H: A study of the mechanisms of DNA And thymine degradation in cultured human cells infected with a lipovirus. J Exp Med 115:967–76, 1 May 62

CORIELL LL: Detection and elimination of contaminating organisms. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:33–53, Apr 62

CHU EH: Chromosomal stabilization of cell strains. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:55–71, Apr 62

COOMBS RR: Identification and characterization of cells by immunologic analysis, with special reference to mixed agglutination. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:91–103, Apr 62

CSABA G, TORO I, MOLD K: Some new data concerning the functional unity of the "lymphatic system". Acta Anat (Basel) 48:114–21, 1962

COOPER P, KLEIN M, GOLDRING IP: Alterations in growth of strain L cells exposed to smoke gases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:11–3, May 62

CHAPIN M, DUBES GR: A tryptophan-requiring mutant of poliovirus. J Infect Dis 110:210–9, May-Jun 62

CHOU JT, RODGERS K: Respiration of tissues lining the mammalian membranous labyrinth. J Laryng 76:341–51, May 62

CHISTOVA NM: [Effect of human condyloma cuminatum extract on tissue cultures of the human vaginal epithelium] Vop Onkol 8(6):118–28, 1962 (Rus)

COOPER PD: The plaque assay of animal viruses. Advances Virus Res 8:319–78, 1961

CHAPIN HB, WONG SC, REAPSOME J: The value of tissue culture vaccine in the prophylaxis of recurrent attacks of herpetic keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:255–65, Aug 62

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Antibody production by the spleen in vitro in the presence of antibiotics] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

The cell surface. Lancet 2:597–8, 22 Sep 62

COTTIN S, MERKLEN MF: [Effects of bovine somatotropin on cultured human cancer cells] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:282–5, 1962 (Fr)

CHENG PY: Modification of labelling of 'messenger ribonucleic acid' produced by viral infection. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:318–20, 20 Aug 62

CHUMAKOVA MIa, VASIL'EV IuM, SAVINOV AP, AGOL VI, TSYPKIN LB: [Strain of malignant cells obtained in prolonged in vitro culture of normal kidney tissue from mice of the A/SN line] Vop Onkol 8(8):51–7, 1962 (Rus)

CASTOR CW, PRINCE RK, DORSTEWITZ EL: Characteristics of human "fibroblasts" cultivated in vitro from different anatomical sites. Lab Invest 11:703–13, Sep 62

CAPSTICK PB, TELLING RC, CHAPMAN WG, STEWART DL: Growth of a cloned strain of hamster kidney cells in suspended cultures and their susceptibility to the virus of foot-and-mouth disease. Nature (London) 195:1163–4, 22 Sep 62

DORAN DJ: In vitro survival of germinal cord tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. J Parasit 47:890, Dec 61

DIETEL-MAUERSBERGER B, EDLINGER E: [Contamination of a strain of human liver cells with fibroblasts] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:222–5, 1961 (Ger)

DOURMASHKIN RR, DOUGHERTY RM: Phagocytosis of crystalline particles by cells grown in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 25:480–4, Nov 61

DURAND DP: Interference between viable strains of Newcastle disease virus. J Bact 82:979–83, Dec 61

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. III. The organization of the intestine] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:351–66, 1961 (Fr)

DAMERON F: [The influence of temperature on organs cultivated in vitro. II. The organization of the gonads] Arch Anat (Strasb) 44:309–26, 1961 (Fr)

DE TOROK D, RODERICK TH: Associations between growth rate, mitotic frequency, and chromosome number in a plant tissue culture. Cancer Res 22:174–81, Feb 62

DE BOER CJ: Adaptation of two strains of rinderpest virus to tissue culture. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:534–43, 1962

DOUGHERTY RM: Use of dimethyl sulphoxide for preservation of tissue culture cells by freezing. Nature (Lond) 193:550–2, 10 Feb 62

DUNNEBACKE TH, WILLIAMS RC: The maturation and release of infectious polio and Coxsackie viruses in individual tissue cultured cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:583–91, 1962

DUFFY PE, BELL A, MENEFEE MG: Morphology of ECHO 4 virus grown in monkey kidney tissue culture. Virology 16:350–3, Mar 62

DEICHMAN GI: [On oncogenic activity in rats of tissue culture preparations exposed to the effect of human breast tumor extracts] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:85–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

DUNNEBACKE TH: Amounts of polio and Coxsackie viruses within the separate portions of bisected cultured cells. Virology 16:392–7, Apr 62

DOSSER YM, RAPOPORT RI, YERMAKOVA MN, AKOPOWA II, DOROFEYEV VM: Preparation of monolayer cell cultures of tissues of various animals. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:361–8, 1961

DIPAOLO JA: Establishment of long-term cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:616–8, Mar 62

DALES S: An electron microscope study of the early association between two mammalian viruses and their hosts. J Cell Biol 13:303–22, May 62

DIETEL-MAUERSBERGER B: [Studies on mitoses in cultures of the cell strain "L" and "Chang's human liver"] Acta Biol Med German 8:42–8, 1962 (Ger)

DEVIS R, JAMES DW: Electron microscopic appearance of close relationships between adult guinea pig fibroblasts in tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:695–6, 19 May 62

DISKINA BS, AGEEVA ON: [On the resistance of 2 desoxyribonucleic acid configuration forms to desoxyribonuclease and on the role of this factor in the process of synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the virus-cell system] Biokhimiia 27:225–34, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DEICHMAN GI: [Increased sensitivity of 1-layer tissue cultures to influenza B and SE-polyoma viruses in a modified method of infection of cell suspensions] Vop Virusol 7:333–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DEICHMAN GI, PRIGOZHINA EL: [Appearance of tumors in hamsters following the administration of preparations from monkey kidney cultures] Vop Virusol 7:277–81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DREIPUS M, HOLECKOVA E, WICHTERLE O: [Evaluation of hydrocolloid plastic substances in tissue cultures] Cesk Oftal 18:268–71, Jul 62 (Cz)

DALEN AB, MORGAN HR: Factors related to the growth of psittacosis agent (strain 6BC). VI. Host cell purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:251–4, Jun 62

DIAD'KOVA AM: [Cultivation of Rous sarcoma virus and of tissues of various chicken sarcomas in chick embryos] Vop Onkol 8(7):15–24, 1962 (Rus)

DRAGANESCU N, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI: [Cytopathological lesions in the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs infected with sheep-tick encephalitis virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:227–32, 1962 (Rum)

DJORDJEVIC O, KOSTIC L, KANAZIR D: Recovery of ultraviolet-irradiated L strain cells by means of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:614–5, 11 Aug 62

DANIEL P: [Tissue culture. Presence of a growth auto-inhibitor in the supernatant fluid of mammalian cell culture] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2871–3, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

DALES S, FRANKLIN RM: A comparison of the changes in fine structure of L cells during single cycles of viral multiplication, following their infection with the viruses of Mengo and encephalomyocarditis. J Cell Biol 14:281–302, Aug 62

DOERDELMANN P, DICKGIESSER F, KOERNER L: [On the demonstration of blood group antigens in the human chorionic lamina. Inhibition of the growth of cell cultures following addition of sera containing antibodies] Arch Gynaek 197:301–7, 1962 (Ger)

DOSSER EM, DOROFEEV VM, FADEEVA LL, RAPOPORT RI, SHEBOLDAEVA AD: [Multiplication of measles virus in tissue cultures of different animals] Vop Virus 7:11–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

DESSI P, RIZZOLI C, CESTARI A: [Methoxinine and ethoxinine in the growth in vitro of human cell strains in continuous culture] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:337–9, Oct 61 (It)

ELLEM KA, COLTER JS: The interaction of infectious ribonucleic acids with mammalian cells. III. Comparison of infection and RNA uptake in the HeLa cell-polio RNA and L cell-mengo RNA systems. Virology 15:113–26, Oct 61

EASTERBROOK KB: The multiplication of vaccinia virus in suspended KB cells. Virology 15:404–16, Dec 61

ETINGOF RN, GUMINA II, KRICHEVSKAYA AA: Some peculiarities of mitochondria from tissue culture cells. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:316–20, Sep-Oct 61

EDDY BE, BORMAN GS, GRUBBS GE, YOUNG RD: Identification of the oncogenic substance in rhesus monkey kidney cell culture as simian virus 40. Virology 17:65–75, May 62

EPSTEIN MA: Observations on the mode of release of herpes virus from infected HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 12:589–97, Mar 62

TISSUE CULTURE

ERBER B, GOVERNA M, MOLLO F: [Behavior in culture of macrophages that have phagocyted particles of crystalline silica and other dusts] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:548-9, Dec 61 (It)

EARLE WR: Some morphologic variations of certain cells under controlled experimental conditions. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:213-36, Apr 62

ENJALBERT L, LARENG MB, LAPCHINE L, DIDIER J, GENARD M: [Virology of the cerebrospinal fluid. Systematic study of 289 samples on tissue cultures] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:153-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

EPHRUSSI B, SORIEUL S: [New observations on the in vitro hybridization of mouse cells] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:181-2, 3 Jan 62 (Fr)

EHRLICH G, HALBERT SP, MANSKI W: Cytotoxicity of anti-tissue antibodies. II. Effects of anti-lens sera in tissue culture. J Immun 89:391-9, Sep 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, DREW RM: Effect of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease on incorporation of tritiated pyrimidine-nucleosides into ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid in human cancer cells (HeLa) in culture. Nature (Lond) 191:1398-9, 30 Sep 61

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Loss of neurotropic pathogenicity and hemagglutinating property of Columbia SK virus by in vitro cultivation in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:417-21, Feb 62

FRANKLIN RM: A cytochemical description of the multiplication of Mengovirus in L-929 cells. J Cell Biol 12:1-15, Jan 62

FABIYI A, OLSEN LM, WESTON J, WENNER HA: Echo virus type 23 (Williamson) in monkey kidney tissue culture. Nature (London) 195:1127-8, 15 Sep 62

FISHMAN M: Antibody formation in vitro. J Exp Med 114:837-56, 1 Dec 61

FRIEDMANN I, BIRD ES: Virus particles in tissue culture of a healthy chicken embryo otocyst. J Ultrastruct Res 5:428-36, Oct 61

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283-93, Nov 61 (Ger)

FRASER JR, CATT KJ: Human synovial-cell culture use of a new method in a study of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:1437-9, 30 Dec 61

FEDOROFF S, WEBB SJ: Natural cytotoxic antibodies in human blood sera which react with mammalian cells and bacteria. Nature (Lond) 193:80-1, 6 Jan 62

FOX M, ZEISS IM: Chromosome preparation from fresh and cultured tissues using a modification of the drying technique. Nature (Lond) 192:1213-4, 23 Dec 61

FURNESS G, FRASER EF: One-step growth curves for inclusion blennorrhoea virus in heLa cell monolayers. J Gen Microbiol 27:299-304, Feb 62

FRASER RC: Modification of the growth-rate of sarcoma-37 during culture. Nature (Lond) 193:790-1, 24 Feb 62

FAVIER Y, VIETTE M, SAINT-PAUL M, DUPLAN JF: [Simplified method of culture of leukocytes from human blood. The influence of phaseoline] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:872-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FINGER H, HOEVEL H: [The suitability of struma tissue culture for the plaque technic in comparison with monkey kidney cell culture under different conditions] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:426-47, Feb 62 (Ger)

FOLEY GE, HANDLER AH, ADAMS RA, CRAIG JM: Assessment of potential malignancy of cultured cells: further observations on the differentiation of "normal" and "neoplastic" cells maintained in vitro by heterotransplantation in Syrian hamsters. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:173-204, Apr 62

FREED JJ: Continuous cultivation of cells derived from haploid Rana pipiens embryos. Exp Cell Res 26:327-33, Mar 62

FEINENDEGEN LE, BOND VP, HUGHES WL: Studies on nucleic acid synthesis in tissue culture, by autoradiographic and biochemical methods with tritium labeled pyrimidine nucleosides. Ann Histochim 6:487-96, Oct-Dec 61

FORTELIUS P: Histochemical observations on enzyme activity in standard and variously influenced cell cultures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:160-1, 1962

FERGUSON J, WANSBROUGH A: Isolation and long-term culture of diploid mammalian cell lines. Cancer Res 22:556-62, Jun 62

FANG IL: [Behavior of some respiratory and enteric viruses in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 7:359-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FJELSTROM KE, HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 2. The role of human complement. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:221-9, 1962

FAUCONNIER B, PACHOPOS M: [Culture of kidney cells of the tortoise (Testudo graeca); sensitivity of these cells to various viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:661-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

FREDERIC J, CORIN-FREDERIC J: [Modifications of the chromosomes and of the karyotype in chicken cells cultured in vitro in the presence of calf desoxyribonucleic acids] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:742-5, 1962 (Fr)

FAND I, ORLAN M: Effects of 17-hydroxycorticosterone in distinguishing mammalian clone cultured cells of similar morphology. J Morph 111:89-103, Jul 62

FELTON HM, POMERAT CM: Antigen-antibody reactions in relation to pinocytosis. I. Cell injury and repair following Staphylococcus toxin and antiserum. Exp Cell Res 27:280-91, Aug 62

GALASSO GJ, SHARP DG: Inhibitory effect of heated vaccinia virus on growth of vaccinia virus in Earle's L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:957-60, Aug-Sep 61

GRESSER I, ENDERS JF: Cytopathogenicity of mumps virus in cultures of chick embryo and human amnion cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:804-7, Aug-Sep 61

GOMOT L, JUILLARD MT: [Difference in the development in vitro of the uropygial invaginations in the duck embryo on culture media with a human blood serum base] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:773-7, 1961 (Fr)

GAUTHERET R: [Action of the temperature and light on the growth of Jerusalem artichoke cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:693-8, 1961 (Fr)

GALASSO GJ, SHARP DG: Heated vaccinia virus and plaque formation on L-cell monolayers. Virology 15:376-8, Nov 61

GOMOT L, CHEDEVILLE J: [Improvement of the differentiation in vitro of the uropygial invaginations in the duck embryo by the addition of heterologous blood serum to the fluid of the embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:771-3, 1961 (Fr)

GERBER DF, WATKINS HM: Growth of shigellae in monolayer tissue cultures. J Bact 82:815-22, Dec 61

GARESTIER R, CHENIEUX JC: [Action of Pilocarpus pennatifolius leaf extracts on the growth of tissues cultivated in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1376-9, 1961 (Fr)

GARBUTT EW, REES RJ, BARR YM: Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium maintained in cultures of rat fibroblasts. J Gen Microbiol 27:259-68, Feb 62

GLASGOW LA, HABEL K: The role of interferon in vaccinia virus infection of mouse embryo tissue culture. J Exp Med 115:503-12, 1 Mar 62

GORDY E, MOORE GE, SIEBER G: Air-thermostated chamber with proportional temperature control for tissue culture application. J Appl Physiol 17:356-8, Mar 62

GODINA G, BUFFA P, BARASA A: [The mitochondria of living cells in culture under the action of enzymatic inhibitors] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:510-2, Dec 61 (It)

GRESSER I, ENDERS JF: Alteration of cellular resistance to Sindbis virus in mixed cultures of human cells attributable to interferon. Virology 16:428-35, Apr 62

GREEN H, NILAUSEN K: Repression of growth of mammalian cells under agar. Nature (Lond) 194:406-7, 28 Apr 62

GROVER JW: The influence of age and environmental factors on the behaviour of reaggregated embryonic lung cells in culture. Exp Cell Res 26:344-59, Mar 62

GUDIMA OS, KOLESNIKOVA NA, SHOSHIYEV L: Cultivation of HeLa cells in nutrient media with hydrolysates of human and horse serum albumin. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:405-10, 1961

GOLOSOW N, GROBSTEIN C: Epitheliomesenchymal interaction in pancreatic morphogenesis. Develop Biol 4:242-55, Apr 62

GYORKEY F, BRANDES D: Secretory activity and enzymatic reactions of mouse prostate, normal and in organ culture. Lab Invest 11:261-72, Apr 62

GEORGII A, JAEGER M, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Activity changes in lactic dehydrogenase in mouse plasma by inoculation with virus-containing tumor filtrates or virus-containing tissue cultures] Experientia 18:71-2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

GAVRILOV VI, SHCHEKOCHIKHINA EA: [Titration of virulent and attenuated strains of poliovirus, type I, II and III, by the plaque method in tissue cultures of transplanted mouse embryo cells] Vop Virusol 7:175-83, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa: [Sensitivity of cultures of transplanted adult sheep kidney cells to Japanese encephalitis viruses] Vop Virusol 7:199-201, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN, ROMANOVA MA: Detection of minimum amounts of B virus in chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:482-92, 1961

GAVRILOV VI, KUBORINA LN, VASIL'EVA NN: The use of 1 continuous line of mouse embryo cells (MEC-La line) for performing the colour test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:611-6, 1961

GAIDAMOVICH SY, OBUKHOVA VR: Cultivation of Japanese B encephalitis virus in sheep embryo kidney epithelium cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:604-10, 1961

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, OBUKHOVA VR, MELNIKOVA EE: Tick-borne and Japanese B encephalitis virus complement-fixing antigens from tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:231-8, May 62

GABLIK$ J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505-12, Apr 62

GROSS J, LAPIERE CM: Collagenolytic activity in amphibian tissues: a tissue culture assay. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1014-22, 15 Jun 62

GAIDAMOVICH SYa, L'VOVA AI, KLIMENKO SM: Detection of tick-borne encephalitis virus in tissue culture by the fluorescent antibody method. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:427-34, 1961

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Reactive sites of reovirus type 3 and their interaction with receptor substances. Virology 17:455-61, Jul 62

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I, DALES S, FRANKLIN RM: Reovirus type 3: physical characteristics and interaction with L cells. Virology 17:441-54, Jul 62

GROSSBERG SE, HOLLAND JJ: Interferon and viral ribonucleic acid. Effect on virus-susceptible and insusceptible cells. J Immun 88:708-14, Jun 62

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Leukemia induction in mice by Moloney virus from long- and short-term tissue cultures, and attempts to detect a leukemogenic virus in cultures from x-ray-induced leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1391-410, Jun 62

GRAGEROVA RB, CHALAIA MF, ASHMARINA OK: [Experiences in detecting oncogenic factors in gastric cancer extracts by means of cultivation in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 7:316-21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GILLESPIE JH, MADIN SH, DARBY NB Jr: Cellular resistance in tissue culture, induced by noncytopathogenic strains, to a cytopathogenic strain of virus diarrhea virus of cattle, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:248-50, Jun 62

GUMINSKA M, BORYSIEWICZ J: Studies on the Crabtree effect. I. Gaseous metabolism of tissue cultures. Acta Biochim Pol 9:71-81, 1962

GALUSZKA J: [Review of the literature on the cultivation of Toxoplasma gondii in vitro in tissue culture] Wiad Parazyt 8:307-13, 1962 (Pol)

GAIDAMOVICH SIa, OBUKHOVA VR: [Conditions for the isolation of complement-fixing antigens in tissue cultures infected with viruses of Japanese and tick encephalitis] Vop Virus 7:42-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GLINOS AD, BROWN WT: Quantitative studies on the behavior of the proteins of the medium during the growth of replicate cultures of the L strain, Exp Cell Res 27:210-20, Aug 62

GRACE TD: Establishment of four strains of cells from insect tissues grown in vitro. Nature (London) 195:788-9, 25 Aug 62

GENDON YuZ, DISKINA LS, MARCHENKO AT: Infection of tissue culture with virus ribonucleic acid as a method for isolating clones of poliomyelitis virus with stable genetic characters. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:705-11, 1961

GREEN IJ: Serial propagation of influenza B (Lee) virus in a transmissible line of canine kidney cells. Science 138:42-3, 5 Oct 62

HOLLAND JJ: Altered base ratios in HeLa cell RNA during poliovirus infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:196-200, 20 Nov 61

HEILMAN DH, BERNTON HW: The effect of endotoxin on tissue cultures of spleen of normal and tuberculin-sensitive animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:862-71, Dec 61

HASTINGS J, FREEDMAN S, RENDON O, COOPER HL, HIRSCHHORN K: Culture of human white cells using differential leucocyte separation. Nature (Lond) 192:1214-5, 23 Dec 61

HULSMANN WC: Relationship between oxidation of isocitrate and metabolism of fatty acids in rabbit-heart sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 192:1153-5, 23 Dec 61

HIRAMOTO R, JURANDOWSKI J, BERNECKY J, PRESSMAN D: Immunohistochemical identification of tissue culture cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:347-53, Nov 61

HILFER SR: The stability of embryonic chick thyroid cells in vitro as judged by morphological and physiological criteria. Develop Biol 4:1-21, Feb 62

HILD W, TASAKI I: Morphological and physiological properties of neurons and glial cells in tissue culture. J Neurophysiol 25:277-304, Mar 62

HAYFLICK L, MOORHEAD PS: The serial cultivation of human diploid cell strains. Exp Cell Res 25:585-621, Dec 61

HILLIS WD, BANG FB: The cultivation of human embryonic liver cells. Exp Cell Res 26:9-36, Feb 62

HOTTA S, OHYAMA A, YAMADA T, AWAI T: Cultivation of mouse-passaged dengue viruses in human and animal tissue cultures. Jap J Microbiol 5:77-88, Jan 61

HAYFLICK L, PLOTKIN SA, NORTON TW, KOPROWSKI H: Preparation of poliovirus vaccines in a human fetal diploid cell strain. Amer J Hyg 75:240-58, Mar 62

HULL RN, CHERRY WR, TRITCH OJ: Growth characteristics of monkey kidney cell strains LLC-MK1, LLC-MK2, and LLC-MK2(NCTC-3196) and their utility in virus research. J Exp Med 115:903-18, 1 May 62

HARARY I: Heart cells in vitro. Sci Amer 206:141-52, May 62

HOLLAND JJ: Irreversible eclipse of poliovirus by HeLa cells. Virology 16:163-76, Feb 62

HACKETT AJ: The cellular changes produced by two variants within type E54 of vesicular exanthema of swine virus in tissue culture. Virology 15:102-12, Oct 61

HULL RN, TRITCH OJ: Characterization of cell strains by viral susceptibility. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:161-72, Apr 62

HOSKINS GC, MONTGOMERY PO: Nucleolar phagocytosis by HeLa and Chang liver cells in tissue culture as studied by time lapse phase contrast cinematography. Exp Cell Res 26:534-40, Mar 62

HO YD, YERSHOV FI: A new method of detecting masked and latent virus in tissue cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:674-5, 1961

HO YD: Investigations into syncytium formation in cultures of stable cell lines infected with parainfluenza I virus. II. Morphology of syncytium formation in tissue cultures and a hypothesis concerning its mechanism. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:202-6, May 62

HO YD, GORDUNOVA AS: Investigations into syncytium formation in cultures of stable cell lines infected with parainfluenza I virus. I. Comparison of the syncytium

forming ability of the Vladivostok and Japanese variants of virus and some other factors related to this phenomenon. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:193–201, May 62

HAUBEN H: [Cytological studies on the growth of ME-viruses in L cells. Localization of RNA- and virus protein synthesis by autoradiographic fluorescent optical methods] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:158–60, Mar 62 (Ger)

HABERMEHL KO, DIE FENTHAL W: [Cinematographic studies on fibroblasts after infection w ith ectromelia virus (mouse pox)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:629–43, 1962 (Ger)

HOLDEN M, ADAMS LB: The influence of hydrocortisone on vaccinia virus grown in L cells. J Infect Dis 110:268–77, May–Jun 62

HOLMBERG B: Inhibition of cellular adhesion and pseudopodia formation by a dialysable factor from tumour fluids. Nature (Lond) 195:45–7, 7 Jul 62

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 1. Effect upon blood group A and B antibody activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:230–40, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Interaction between human serum and cultured human foetal kidney and lung cells. 2. Observations on cells sensitized with blood group antibodies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:241–9, 1962

HOGMAN CF: Serological adhesion of red cells to human foetal kidney and lung-cell cultures. 1. The activity of blood group A and B antibodies and other thermostable factors in human serum. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:209–20, 1962

HOLTZ AI: Studies on acquired resistance of monolayer cell cultures to photodynamic action. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:605–9, Jul 62

HANNA L, JAWETZ E: Attempts to enhance infectivity of adenovirus type 8 for cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:707–9, Aug–Sep 62

ILIESCU FI, FADEI L, IONESCU N, IONESCU VT: Culturing of malignant cells from human neoplastic ascites fluid. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):13–6, 1961

INOUE YK, OGURA R: Studies on Japanese B encephalitis virus. III. Propagation and assay of Japanese B encephalitis virus in a stable line of porcine kidney cells. Virology 16:205–7, Feb 62

IRLIN IS, SHAPIRO VS: [Malignant degeneration of the epithelium in vitro by polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:366–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

IMAI T, OKANO H: [Electron-microscopic observations of the symbiosis of tumor cells and viruses] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:726–33, Nov 61 (Jap)

ISAIA G, PREDESCU L, BRONITKI A, RUTTER G: [Comparative investigations of the sensitivity of human embryo cells and KB cells in the isolation of adenoviruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:255–9, 1962 (Rum)

IAGODINSKII VN, SKVORTSOV BI: [Experience in the isolation of the virus of tick encephalitis from vectors in tissue cultures of chick fibroblasts] Vop Virus 7:39–42, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ISHIDA N, SHIRATORI T, RIKIMARU M, HOMMA M, SHIGETA S: The effect of N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride against the growth of Sendai virus in HeLa cell cultures. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:168–73, Jul 62

ITO Y, ENDO H: [Direct action of the growth hormone on bone tissue, with special reference to the S-35-sulfate uptake of the chick embryo femur growing in vitro] Folia Endocr Jap 38:340, 20 Jul 62 (Jap)

JANDA Z: [Preservation of continuous lines of animal tissues by freezing at low temperatures] Cesk Epidem 11:189–95, May 62 (Cz)

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T, NIKI H, ITO S: Parabiotic cell culture. I. Experimental instruments and culture techniques. Jap J Exp Med 31:215–23, Jun 61

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T: Parabiotic cell culture. II. Interaction between cell lines. Jap J Exp Med 31:225–35, Jun 61

KELLEY GG, ADAMSON DJ, VAIL M: The infection of chick-embryo fibroblasts in suspension culture by the Rous sarcoma virus. Amer J Hyg 74:119–22, Sep 61

KOLB RW, CUTCHINS EC, JONES WP, AYLOR HT: A comparison of the rabbit scarification technique with titrations in cell cultures for the potency assay of smallpox vaccine. Bull WHO 25:25–32, 1961

KROEGER DC, GONZALES F, KRIVOY W: Transmembrane potentials of cultured mouse dentinal pulp cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:134–6, Oct 61

KENNY CP, LEES H: Increased activity of tryptophan peroxidase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:224–6, 20 Nov 61

KULLANDER S: Studies on the growth in tissue culture of the corpus luteum and of the isolated ovarian follicle of the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:598–610, Dec 61

KATOH AK: Localization of inhibitors of neural differentiation in chick embryo. Nature (Lond) 192:997–8, 9 Dec 61

KATSH S, JORDAN RT: Antigenicity of guinea pig testicular cells grown in cell culture as determined by the isolated ileum technique. Nature (Lond) 192:770–1, 25 Nov 61

KROOTH RS, HOWELL RR, HAMILTON HB: Properties of acatalasic cells growing in vitro. J Exp Med 115:313–28, 1 Feb 62

KELEMEN G, VOROS S: [Use of a domestic peptone preparation as a culture medium for tissue cultures] Kiserl Orvostud 13:589–91, Dec 61 (Hun)

KATSUTA H, TAKAOKA T: Parabiotic cell culture. III. Further investigations on the interaction between cell lines. Jap J Exp Med 31:307–17, Aug 61

KOZUKA S: Cell size with special reference to multiplication on HeLa strain in vitro. I. Study on the relationship between cell size and nutritional environment. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:183–9, Jan 62

KOZUKA S, HOSHINO M: Cell size with special reference to multiplication of HeLa strain in vitro. II. Measurement of mitotic and intermitotic duration with special reference to size of nucleus. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:190–6, Jan 62

KOVAC W, KUNZ C, STOCKINGER L: [Electron microscopic demonstration of the virus of early summer meningoencephalitis in HeLa cells] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:544–67, 1962 (Ger)

KUYPER CM, SMETS LA, PIECK AC: The life cycle of a strain of liver cells cultivated in vitro. Exp Cell Res 26:217–9, Feb 62

KISCH AL, JOHNSON KM, CHANOCK RM: Immunofluorescence with respiratory syncytial virus. Virology 16:177–89, Feb 62

KING MK: Production of fever in rabbits with extracts of tissue culture cells infected with Coxsackie virus. J Lab Clin Med 59:986–92, Jun 62

KOVACS E: Chemical dissection of mammalian cells with liberation of biologically intact viruses. Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:234–40, Apr 62

KOVACS E: Poliovirus production in HeLa cells in presence of colchicine. Experientia 18:70–1, 15 Feb 62

KELLNER G, TURCIC G: [The importance of tissue culture for hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Klin Med (Wien) 17:83–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

KORDOVA N, KVICALA P: Coxiella burneti in tissue cultures, studied by the optic microscope and in phase contrast. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:89–92, Mar 62

KLEIN R: [Cytoplasmic exchange and transitory fusion of human fetal somatic cells in mixed cultures as recorded by phase contrast microcinematography] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1917–9, 1961 (Fr)

KAHN RH, CONKLIN JL, DEWEY MM: Cytological and cytochemical characterization of cells grown in vitro. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:123–45, Apr 62

KLISENKO GA: Staining of virus inclusions in fixed tissue culture preparations. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:544–5, 1961

KRYGIER A: A cytochemical and cytophotometric study of fibroblasts in tissue cultures. Acta Med Pol 3:1–32, 1962

KARPOVICH LG: A study of the haemadsorbing properties of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis group in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:457–62, 1961

KIRILLOVA FM: Study of poliomyelitis virus in tissue culture by means of fluorescent antibodies. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:422–7, 1961

KERSTING G: [The formation of tumor-characteristic structures in vitro] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:226–7, 1961 (Ger)

KOHN A, YASSKY D: Growth of measles virus in KB cells. Virology 17:157–63, May 62

KOKUBU T, POLLAK OJ: Influence of nicotine on cells of rabbits' aorta and myocardium in tissue cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:293–303, Jun 62

KOWARZYKOWA Z, ZARZYCKI J, KOWALEWSKA D, CZECHOWICZ K, PERYT A: [Attempted application of cytochemical reactions in cultivated heart fragments] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:135–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

KORNSTAD L, ROSE NR: Studies on the antigenic components of cells in tissue culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:263–4, 1962

KOPROWSKI H, PONTEN JA, JENSEN F, RAVDIN RG, MOORHEAD P, SAKSELA E: Transformation of cultures of human tissue infected with simian virus SV40. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:281–92 Jun 62

KOJIMA K, KOZUKA S: Structural changes in HeLa cells cultivated in serum-free medium. J Cell Biol 14:141–4, Jul 62

KHESIN YE, GHENDON YZ: Karyometric investigation on the interference phenomenon of polioviruses in tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:297–301, Jul 62

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. I. Studies on Zinsser's agar slant tissue culture technic] J Korea Med Ass 5:1757–60, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. II. Modification of Zinsser's agar slant tissue culture technic] J Korea Med Ass 5:1761–5, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Effect of hydrocortisone on multiplication of louping ill and reovirus in cell cultures. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:167–73, 1962

KLINE I, ACKER RF, ANDERSON G, SCHEPARTZ S: Preservation and characterization of cultured cells and animal tumors. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:57–72, Jul 62

KRESNIK V, JUNG M: Cytological and cytochemical study of human amnion cells infected with virulent and attenuated strains of type 1 poliovirus. Acta Med Iugosl 15:446–62, 1961

KITOS PA, SINCLAIR R, WAYMOUTH C: Glutamine metabolism by animal cells growing in a synthetic medium. Exp Cell Res 27:307–16, Aug 62

KIM HS: [Studies on tissue culture of Rickettsia. III. Film-media tissue culture method] J Korea Med Ass 5:1766–8, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)

KISLIAKOVA LN, ZHDANOV VM, TSERAIDIS GS, BOGDANOVA MG: [Data for the study of the etiology of chronic pemphigus in tissue culture] Vestn Derm Vener 36:25–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LAJTHA LG: [On populations of cell-strains] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:541–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LIPPELT H, MANNWEILER E: [Neutralization of influenza viruses in tissue culture] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:58–60, Jan 62 (Ger)

LOVE R, SUSKIND RG: Cytopathology of parainfluenza, type 3, virus infection in HeLa and monkey kidney cells in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:521–6, Sep 61

LOW IE, EATON MD: Action of adenine and related compounds on replication of encephalomyocarditis virus in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:82–5, Jan 62

LENNETTE EH, WIENER A, HOSHIWARA I, WOODIE J, MAGOFFIN RL: A comparative study of monkey kidney cell cultures and suckling mice for the recovery of enteroviruses from patients with central nervous system disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:634–43, Oct 61

LUND E, LYCKE E, SOURANDER P: Studies of Toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures by means of irradiation experiments. Brit J Exp Path 42:404–7, Oct 61

LUND OE, KERSTING G: [On the behavior of intraocular tumors as tissue culture] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:206–7, 1961 (Ger)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, DUPAURE JP: [Association of the ovary of the viviparous lizard and the testicle of the chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:778–9, 1961 (Fr)

LUTZ-OSTERTAG Y, FARGEIX C: [Culture of the Muellerian ducts of the chick embryo on a medium with a human serum base] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:780–2, 1961 (Fr)

LENNETE EH, OTA M, HO H, SCHMIDT NJ: Comparative sensitivity of four host systems for the isolation of certain arthropod-borne viruses from mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 10:897–904, Nov 61

LITWIN J, OFFICER JE, BROWN A, MOULDER JW: A comparative study of the growth cycles of different members of the psittacosis group in different host cells. J Infect Dis 109:251–79, Nov–Dec 61

LIBIKOVA H, ALBRECHT P: Reproduction of tick-borne encephalitis virus in HeLa cells. Nature (Lond) 15.1:779–80, 25 Nov 61

LUNELL NO, CUNNINGHAM AW, RYLANDER BJ: Long term cyclic variations in the electrical behavior of heart tissue in culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:129–38, 1961

LEE RC: An electron microscopic study of the cytopathologic changes in cells infected with hog cholera virus and grown in vitro. Cornell Vet 52:39–51, Jan 62

LAVILLAUREIX J: [Utilization of cell cultures for virological diagnosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L45–L49, Mar 62 (Fr)

LE DOUARIN G: [Possibilities and current limitations of the culture of the ova of vertebrates] Concours Med 84:3925–30 contd, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

LOEFFLER H, HENLE G, HENLE W: Attempts to influence the incomplete reproductive cycle of influenza virus in HeLa cells by antibodies. J Immun 88:763–76, Jun 62

LORENTZ K: [Histochemical research on the alcian blue staining of mesenchymal tissues] Klin Wschr 40:696–7, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

LE DOUARIN G: [Possibilities and current limitation ovum of vertebrates] Concours Med 84:4247–53 contd, 14 Jul 62 (Fr)

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on chemically induced and "spontaneous" alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:788–96, Aug 62

LACOUR F, HAREL J: [Neoplastic lesions induced in the chick by ribonucleic acid extracted from leukemic tissue (avian erythroblastosis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4231–2, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

LOKHOVA SV, VORONINA FV: [Study of monkey measles-like virus isolated from tissue culture of monkey kidney] Vop Virus 7:17–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LOW IE, EATON MD, URETSKY SB: Formation of incomplete influenza virus in ascites tumor cells. Studies on complement-fixing "S" antigen. J Immun 89:414–21, Sep 62

LERNER AM, CHERRY JD, FINLAND M: Enhancement of cytopathic effects of reoviruses in rolled cultures of rhesus kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:727–9, Aug–Sep 62

MACDONALD A, BELL TM: Growth of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in human tissue cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:91–2, 7 Oct 61

MACPHERSON I, STOKER M: Polyoma transformation of hamster cell clones—an investigation of genetic factors affecting cell competence. Virology 16:147–51, Feb 62

MIDDELHOVEN WJ: Titration of relative neutralizing potency of vaccinia immune serum in tube cultures of monkey kidney cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:644–57, 1962

MARTOS L, ATANASIU P: [Presence of specific inclusions in hamster kidney cells in tissue culture infected by fixed rabies virus (Louis Pasteur strain). Kinetic study of the virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:448–52, Sep 61 (Fr)

MEEROVITCH E: Growth of Entamoeba invadens in organotypic cultures of embryonic chick intestine. Canad J Microbiol 7:685–95, Oct 61

MOORE JG, BRANDKAMP WW: The effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on ovarian and cervical cancer cells in tissue culture. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1019–30, Nov 61

MADDEN RE, BURK D: Production of viable single cell suspensions from solid tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:841–61, Oct 61

TISSUE CULTURE

MENGES RW, GALTON MM: Direct cultural methods for the isolation of leptospires from experimentally infected guinea pigs. Amer J Vet Res 22:1085–92, Nov 61

MERCHANT DJ, EIDAM CR: Large-scale use of animal cell cultures. Advance Appl Microbiol 3:109–29, 1961

MIGNOT G, MAY RM: [The action of pulmonary fragments and tissue extract on corneal epithelium cultures] Path Biol (Par) 9:2269–77, Dec 61 (Fr)

MILES CP: Tissue culture and sex chromatin. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:84–9, Jan–Feb 62

MATHIAS AP, FISCHER GA: Transformation experiments with murine lymphoblastic cells (L5178Y) grown in culture. Biochem Pharmacol 11:69–78, Jan 62

MAEVSKAIA TM, MIGULINA TV: [Long-term cultivation of sarcoma 180 (Crocer) on chick embryos] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):57–61, 1960 (Rus)

MOSOLOV AN: [A chamber for constant observation and microcinematography of tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:748–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MAGED Z, ROST B, EDLINGER E: Growth studies on a tissue culture medium containing oxalacetic acid as a source of CO2. Acta Biol Med German 7:371–7, 1961

MACKINNEY AA Jr, STOHLMAN F Jr, BRECHER G: The kinetics of cell proliferation in cultures of human peripheral blood. Blood 19:349–58, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO S: [Metabolism of indoxyl] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1179–81, 25 Nov 61 (Jap)

McCOY TA, WHITTLE W, CONWAY E: A glass helix perfusion chamber for massive growth of cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:235–7, Jan 62

MAYOR HD, JORDAN LE: Formation of poliovirus in monkey kidney tissue culture cells. Virology 16:325–33, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO T, MAENO K: Growth of HVJ (hemagglutinating virus of Japan) in mouse lung cells. Jap J Microbiol 5:89–96, Jan 61

MACCALLUM DB: Staining and mounting in situ of cell monolayers grown in plastic dishes. Stain Techn 37:129–31, Mar 62

MURPHY WH, LANDAU BJ: Clonal variation and interaction of cells with viruses. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:249–71, Apr 62

MAYER V, SOKOL F, VILCEK J: Infection of interferon-treated cells with eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and its ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:359–62, Apr 62

MERYMAN HT: Freezing of living cells: biophysical considerations. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:7–15, Apr 62

MICOU J, COLLINS CC, CROCKER TT: Nuclear–cytoplasmic relationships in human cells in tissue culture. V. A method for embedding enucleate cytoplasm for electron microscopy. J Cell Biol 12:195–8, Jan 62

McLAREN LC, HOLLAND JJ, SYVERTON JT: Cellular factors associated with susceptibility and resistance to enteroviruses. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:273–85, Apr 62

MUSSGAY M, WEIBEL J: Early stages of infection with Newcastle disease virus as revealed by electron microscopy. Virology 16:506–9, Apr 62

McQUILKIN WT, EARLE WR: Cinemicrographic analysis of cell populations in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:763–99, Apr 62

McCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC: The recovery of virus from horses with experimental cases of equine arteritis, using monolayer cell cultures of equine kidney. Amer J Vet Res 23:465–9, May 62

MOWAT GN, CHAPMAN WG: Growth of foot-and-mouth disease virus in a fibroblastic cell line derived from hamster kidneys. Nature (Lond) 194:253–5, 21 Apr 62

MIN W: A simple technique for isolating clones from cultures of cells on human tumours in vitro. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1242–7, 1961

MAYER V: Interactions of mammalian cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. I. Propagation rate and cytopathic effect of tick-borne encephalitis virus in selected cells and maintenance media. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:239–52, May 62

MORI R, SCHIEBLE JH, ACKERMANN WW: Reaction of polyoma and influenza viruses with receptors of erythrocytes and host-cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:685–90, Mar 62

MATA LJ, WELLER TH: A cell culture system on agar permitting direct investigation of viral antigens by immunodiffusion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:705–9, Mar 62

MURPHY WH, WISNER C: Effect of endotoxin on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses. J Bact 83:649–62, Mar 62

MURPHY WH, BULLIS C: Effect of triiodothyronine on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses. J Bact 83:641–8, Mar 62

MARTIN HM, VIDLER BO: In vitro growth of tick tissues (Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901). Exp Parasit 12:192–203, Jun 62

MERCHANT DJ, HELLMAN KB: Growth of L-M strain mouse cells in a chemically defined medium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:194–8, May 62

MIZUTANI M, POMERAT CM: Behavior of two cell strains in the same culture flask. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:227–35, Summer 62

MAZURENKO NP, TOPCHII MK, NADGORNAIA NI: [Experience with the cultivation of mouse hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis in explanted tissues] Vop Virusol 7:281–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MAZURENKO NP, NADGORNAIA NI, TOPCHII MK: [Studies on the activity in mice of tissue extracts from leukemic patients with the use of the method of tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:323–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOGABGAB WJ: 2060 virus (ECHO 28) in KB cell cultures. Characteristics, complement-fixation and antigenic relationships to some other respiroviruses. Amer J Hyg 76:15–26, Jul 62

MAYER V: Study of the tick-borne encephalitis virus—chick embryo cell system by the plaque method. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:309–16, Jul 62

MAYER V: Interactions of mammalian cells with tick-borne encephalitis virus. II. Persisting infection of cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:317–26, Jul 62

MALKOVA D, MARHOUL Z: A neutralization test with tick-borne encephalitis virus in pig kidney cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:374, Jul 62

MADERSON PF, BELLAIRS AD: Culture methods as an aid to experiment on reptile embryos. Nature (London) 195:401–2, 28 Jul 62

MORRIS CC: Maintenance and loss in tissue culture of specific cell characteristics. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:117–212, 1962

MOSOLOV AN: Chamber for continuous observation and microcinematography of tissue cultures. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:814–6, 1961

MORGAN HR, ANDRESE AP: Comparative studies in Rous sarcoma with virus, tumor cells and chick embryo cells transformed in vitro by virus. III. Malignancy in vivo of cells transformed in vitro by virus. J Exp Med 116:329–36,

MIRONOVA LL, GOL'DRIN NE, EL'BERT LB, LASHKEVICH VA, VIL'NER LM: [Study of some conditions of trypsination of monkey kidneys capable of increasing cellular harvests] Vop Virus 7:119–21, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MAISEL JC: Nucleolar reaction with normal serum shown by nonimmune fluorescent staining. J Lab Clin Med 60:357–64, Sep 62

MOORE GE, LEHNER DF, KIKUCHI Y, LESS LA: Continuous culture of a melanotic cell line from the golden hamster. Science 137:986–7, 21 Sep 62

McCARTY K: Selective utilization of amino acids by mammalian cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 27:230–40, Aug 62

McKENNA JM, BLAKEMORE WS: Serological comparisons among tissue culture cell lines. Nature (London) 195:1009–10, 8 Sep 62

MACKENZIE CG, MACKENZIE JB, REISS OK: Isolation and properties of a cell from liver characterized by lipid-rich particles. J Cell Biol 14:269–79, Aug 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Iron replacement of lactalysate and embryo extract in growth of cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:876–80, Aug–Sep 61

NUNEZ-MONTIEL O, WEIBEL J, VITELLI-FLORES J: Electron microscopic study of the cytopathology of ECHO virus infection in cultivated cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:457–67, Nov 61

NICOLAU SS, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, YUAN TL: [Morphological changes in human amniotic cells infected with adenovirus, type 3] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:289–95, 1961 (Rum)

NORRBY K, ERIKSSON O, MELLGREN J: Growth, morphology, and karyotype in two pairs of human cell strains of malignant and benign origin from the same individuals. Cancer Res 22:147–51, Feb 62

NAGINGTON J, HORNE RW: Morphological studies of orf and vaccinia viruses. Virology 16:248–60, Mar 62

NAKAMURA K: [Method of tissue culture in the living body, with special reference to its application to the liver of the white rat] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:19–29, Feb 62 (Jap)

NASZ I: Differences in the cytopathogenic effect of some adenovirus strains on human amniotic tissue cultures. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:397–403, 1961

NORRBY K, MELLGREN J: [Growth, morphology and karyotype in 2 pairs of malignant and benign cell strains originating from the same individuals] Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:154–5, 1962 (Ger)

NICEWICZ W, ALLEN JM, BRIEGER EM, GLAUERT AM: The behaviour of an atypical tubercle bacillus (Lubin strain) in guinea-pig tissues in vivo and after explantation in vitro. Tubercle 43:166–77, Jun 62

NORRIS G, HOOD SL: Some problems in the culturing and radiation sensitivity of normal human cells. Exp Cell Res 27:48–62, Jun 62

NICOLAU SS, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI, UAN TL: [Morphological changes of human amniotic cells infected with adenovirus, type 3] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:187–9, 1961 (Fr)

NAVASHIN SM, FOMINA IP: [Effect of some highly molecular polypeptides on human tumor tissue cultures] Antibiotiki 7:594–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

NOTAKE Y, TAMURA S, YAMAGUCHI K, NAKAGAWA K, YAMAUCHI N: [Tissue culture of human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:569–70, Aug 62 (Jap)

NIVEN JS, ARMSTRONG JA, BALFOUR BM, KLEMPERER HG, TYRRELL DA: Cellular changes accompanying the growth of influenza virus in bovine cell cultures. J Path Bact 84:1–18, Jul 62

NAGINGTON J, LAWRENCE MP: Notes on the storage of tissue culture cells with liquid nitrogen. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:162–6, Aug 62

NISHMI M, KELLER R: The microepidemiology of vaccinial infection as studied in HeLa cell stationary cultures. Virology 18:109–17, Sep 62

OVERMAN JR: Ingestion of latex particles by chicken fibroblasts in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:895–900, Aug–Sep 61

OLIVO OM, GLIOZZI MA: [Stimulating action of diffusible substances from coagulated plasma on the migration of fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:873–7, 30 Sep 61 (It)

O'DONOVAN C 3d, ROIZMAN B: Differentiation of the process of cell infection with free herpes simplex virus from the recruitment of cells into virus-induced syncytia in x-rayed cell cultures. Virology 15:374–6, Nov 61

OGAWA K, MIZUNO N, OKAMOTO M: Lysosomes in cultured cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:202, Mar 61

OLENEV SN: [Changes in the neurons and neuroglia in culture of the cerebral cortex] Arkh Anat 42:46–53, Feb 62 (Rus)

OLIVO OM, TAGLIAVINI S: [Mitotic activity of fibroblasts cultured in vitro in the hanging drop] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:75–8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

OBUKHOVA VR, GAIDAMOVICH SIa: [Cytopathic activity of various strains of Japanese encephalitis virus in cultures of sheep embryo kidney epithelium] Vop Virusol 7:201–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ODDO FG: [Cellular changes produced in tissue cultures "in vitro" by poliomyelitis viruses and measles viruses] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:285–93, Apr–May 62 (It)

ORFILA J: [Study of the cytopathogenic action of the lymphogranuloma venereum virus in tissue culture] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:249–55, Mar 62 (Fr)

OLKOWSKA D, WROBLEWSKA-MULARCZYK Z: [Attempted use of tissue cultures of tick-borne encephalitis virus in the preparation of diagnostic antigen-hemagglutinin] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:223–31, 1962 (Pol)

PETRAKIS NL: In vivo cultivation of leukocytes in diffusion chambers: requirement of ascorbic acid for differentiation of mononuclear leukocytes to fibroblasts. Blood 18:310–6, Sep 61

PUMPER RW, YAMASHIROYA HM, ALFRED LJ: Cytopathic protective factor: its production by normal uninfected serum-free cell cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:1101–2, 16 Dec 61

PACSA S: Poliovirus-carrying lines of HeLa cells: their establishment and sensitivity to viruses. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:329–32, 1961

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Substrate utilization in bovine kidney culture cells infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:110–4, Jan 62

PITZURRA M, CUSMA N: [Attempted isolation of KB cells resistant to poliovirus, type I (Brunhilde)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:762–6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

PELLEGRINI A: [The culture in vitro of normal and neoplastic tissues] Recenti Progr Med 30:47–70, Jan 61 (It)

POZSGI N, ANDREESCO-TIGOIU V, DONA D: [Cytotoxic effect of Bordetella pertussis on HeLa, Kb, Detroit and human-embryo tissue cultures. I.] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:431–40, Sep 61 (Fr)

PAINTER RB: Asynchronous replication of HeLa S3 chromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:485–8, Nov 61

PAYET M, PENE P, SANKALE M, AGUIRRE P, MOULANIER M: [Renal opotherapy in the treatment of certain anemic syndromes] Therapie (Par) 16:642–55, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L, DINCULESCU P: [The Aujeszky virus in cell cultures. I. Culture of the Aujeszky virus in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):479–84, 1961 (Rum)

POPESCU A, PASCU L, TICAN V: [Aphthous fever virus in cell cultures. II. Cultivation and titration of the indigenous O-2 strain in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):437–43, 1961 (Rum)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the ultrastructural changes in the anterior pituitary of the adult guinea pig under the action of embryonic extracts in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1690–4, 1961 (Fr)

PORTE A, PETROVIC A: [On the ultrastructural characteristics of the thyroid of chick embryos in organotypical cultures and their functional significance] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1701–5, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, HEUSNER A: [Oxygenation of an organ fragment in vitro: principle of organotypic culture in suspension in the liquid phase] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3066–7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

PASTEELS JL: [1st results of the combined culture in vitro of pituitary gland and hypothalamus, for the purpose of estimating the secretion of prolactin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3074–5, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the formation, in organotypical culture, of intercellular lacunae in the thyroid of the 6-and-one-half-day-old chick embryo under the influence of thyreostimulin. Study by the electron microscope]

PORTERFIELD JS, ASHWOOD-SMITH MJ: Preservation of cells in tissue culture by glycerol and dimethyl sulphoxide. Nature (Lond) 193:548-50, 10 Feb 62

PLOWRIGHT W, FERRIS RD: Studies with rinderpest virus in tissue culture. III. The stability of cultured virus and its use in virus neutralization tests. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:516-33, 1962

PACHOPOS M: [Influence of the serum and plasma of Testudo graeca on the culture of embryonal hepatic tissue and human amnion] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:141-58, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIPER R: Microtomy techniques and the problem of relation of cell outgrowth to events within explants in vitro. J Med Lab Techn 19:1-18, Jan 62

PORTE A, PETROVIC A: [Study with the electron microscope of the parathyroid of the common hamster (Cricetus cricetus) in an organotypical culture] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2025-7, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [Study with the electron microscope of fragments of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig fetus associated with anterior pituitary explants in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2013-5, 1961 (Fr)

PAUL J: The cancer cell in vitro: a review. Cancer Res 22:431-40, May 62

PECCHIAI L: [Aspects of the multiplication by "sporulation" of cells of acute leukemia cultured in pabulum with a base of metals and metalloids in the ionico-colloidal state] Minerva Ginec 14:385-6, 15 Apr 62 (It)

PTOKHOV MP: [Growth and changes in elements of explanted giant-cell tumors] Vop Onkol 8(5):42-52, 1962 (Rus)

PADGETT BL, MOORE MS, WALKER DL: Plaque assays for myxoma and fibroma viruses and differentiation of the viruses by plaque form. Virology 17:462-9, Jul 62

PENTTINEN K, SAXEN E: Growth-promoting and inhibiting properties of fresh human serum from different groups of healthy people and patients. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:148-9, 1962

PAINTER RH, CHARLES AF: Characterization of a soluble plasminogen activator from kidney cell cultures. Amer J Physiol 202:1125-30, Jun 62

POLLIKOFF R, DONIKIAN MA, PADRON A, LIU OC: Tissue specificity of interferon prepared in various tissue cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:232-4, Jun 62

PISKUNOVA GA, EGORKINA DA, ZHDANOV VM: [On 2 types of bone marrow cell differentiation in vitro] Vop Virusol 7:349-55, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PAULUZZI S, VERANI P, BALDUCCI D: Cell cultures obtained by trypsin treatment of monkey nerve tissue. Sensitivity to viruses. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:485-502, Oct 61

PRETO PARVIS V, VARON S, DE CARLI L: [Cultivated elements of segments of the adult brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:481-4, 31 May 62 (It)

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses] Vop Virus 7:74-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

PRESNOV MA, KHALEEVA TG: [Cytological and cytochemical changes in cultures of the HeLa cell strain following the action of sarcolysin] Arkh Anat 43:51-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Reactions of the cell to the introduction of cytopathogenic virus] Vop Virusol 6:625-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ROBBINS E: Some theoretical aspects of osmium tetroxide fixation with special reference to the metaphase chromosomes of cell cultures. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:449-55, Nov 61

ROSENAU W, MOON HD: Organ and species specificity of tissue culture cells. Lab Invest 10:1209-16, Nov-Dec 61

ROIZMAN B, ROANE PR Jr: Studies of the determinant antigens of viable cells. I. A method, and its application in tissue culture studies, for enumeration of killed cells, based on the failure of virus multiplication following injury by cytotoxic antibody and complement. J Immun 87:714-27, Dec 61

RHIM JS, MELNICK JL: Quantitative studies of reovirus (ECHO 10) in monkey kidney cell cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:851-9, Winter 61

RAO PV: Tissue culture in the diagnosis of virus diseases. J Indian Med Ass 37:597-603, 16 Dec 61

ROIZMAN B, SCHLUEDERBERG AE: Virus infection of cells in mitosis. III. Cytology of mitotic and amitotic HEp-2 cells infected with measles virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:35-53, Jan 62

ROSE KD, MACA R, PACE DM: Sterol synthesis by cells cultured on serum from heat-stressed chickens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:282-5, Nov 61

RAKE AV, GRAHAM AF: Turnover of ribonucleic acids in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:267-9, 22 Jan 62

REHACEK J: An improved method of tick tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:188, Mar 62

RUDDLE FH: Morphological transformation in an established line of pig kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:116-8, Jan 62

RIEDEL B: [Radio-paper chromatographic demonstration of active liberation of thyroid gland hormone in tissue culture] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:802-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSENAU W, MOON HD, McIVOR BC: Localization of antibody to tissue culture cells by fluorescent antibody technique. Lab Invest 11:199-203, Mar 62

ROSE GG: An unusual behavior of strain HeLa cells in tissue culture. J Cell Biol 13:153-7, Apr 62

REUSSER F, SMITH CG, SMITH CL: Investigations on somatotropin production of human anterior pituitary cells in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:375-8, Feb 62

RUBINA TA: The use of the tissue culture method in the study of rheumatism. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:304-6, 1961

ROVIN S: The influence of carbon dioxide on the cultivation of human neoplastic explants in vitro. Cancer Res 22:384-7, Apr 62

RESSEGUIE L: Myogenesis in cell culture. J Exp Zool 148:41-67, Oct 61

Reaction of cell to the entry of a cytopathogenic virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:681-2, 1961

ROSANOFF EI, WARREN GH, BARTELL P: Antigenicity of vaccinia virus propagated in bovine epidermal cells. Amer J Vet Res 23:641-4, May 62

ROHL L: Renal parenchymal carcinomas studied in tissue culture. Urol Int (Basel) 13:333-49, 1962

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W: Molecular radiobiology of human cell lines. II. Effects of thymidine replacement by halogenated analogues on cell inactivation by decay of incorporated radiophosphorus. J Molec Biol 4:338-46, May 62

REES RJ, GARBUTT EW: Studies on Mycobacterium lepraemurium in tissue culture. I. Multiplication and growth characteristics in cultures of rat fibroblasts. Brit J Exp Path 43:221-35, Jun 62

RYBKINA NN: Cultivation of rickettsias in trypsinized cells of guinea-pig kidney epithelium. Preliminary communication. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:521-4, 1961

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infection. II. Acceleration of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with thyroid hormone in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:973-7, 15 Jun 62

ROSS LL, BORNSTEIN MB, LEHRER GM: Electron microscopic observations of rat and mouse cerebellum in tissue culture. J Cell Biol 14:19-30, Jul 62

RAPP F: Localization of antinuclear factors from lupus erythematosus sera in tissue culture. J Immun 88:732-40, Jun 62

RAIKHLIN NT, STAROVEROVA NS: [Histochemical studies on a number of oxidative enzymes in the process of "spontaneous" malignant degeneration of fibroblasts in tissue culture] Tsitologiia 4:290-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RABINOWITZ Y, SCHREK R: Studies of cell source of macrophages from human blood in slide chambers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:429-31, Jul 62

RANDALL CC, LAWSON LA: Adaptation of equine abortion virus to Earle's L cells in serum-free medium with plaque formation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:487-9, Jul 62

REED MV, GEY GO: Cultivation of normal and malignant human lung tissue. I. The establishment of three adenocarcinoma cell strains. Lab Invest 11:638-52, Aug 62

ROIZMAN B: [Effect of infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis on polykaryocytosis induced by herpes virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1350-2, 12 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSE GG: The morphological diversity of Gey's strain HeLa after ten years in tissue culture. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:308-37, Fall 62

ROUNDS DE, AWA A, POMERAT CM: Effect of automobile exhaust on cell growth in vitro. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:319-24, Oct 62

ROSENAU W, MOON HD: The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on lysis of homologous cells by lymphocytes in vitro. J Immun 89:422-6, Sep 62

SUBRAMANYAM P, DIVAKARAN S, VINODRAJ P: Cultivation of vaccinia virus in sheep kidney cell cultures. Bull WHO 25:33-40, 1961

STAHL A, PRIVAT Y, MULLER M, WAGNER AM: [Contribution to the study of human epidermis cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:855-7, 1961 (Fr)

SOMA H, EHRMANN RL, HERTIG AT: Human trophoblast in tissue culture. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:704-18, Dec 61

SEN GUPTA K: Studies on insect tissue culture. I. Culture of tissues from the wax moth, Galleria mellonella, L., in vitro. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:400-8, Dec 61

SOLTZ-SZOTS J, NEMETZ UR: [Critical remarks on tissue culture of the human cornea] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:86-94, 1961 (Ger)

SCHWARZ W, MERKER HJ, KUTZSCHE A: [Electron microscopic studies on fibrillogenesis in fibroblast cultures] Z Zellforsch 56:107-24, 1962 (Ger)

SHARP JA, SMIDDY FG: Time-lapse cinemicrography of lymphoid tissue cultured in normal and in uraemic serum. Nature (Lond) 193:191-2, 13 Jan 62

SALTYKOV RA, ZEMSKOV EM, MILIUTIN VN: [Effect of toxins of pathogenic anaerobes on tissue cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

STAROVEROVA NS: Malignant transformation of rat fibroblasts in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:498-507, Dec 61

SCHNEIDERMAN RN: Office method for tissue culture. J Invest Derm 38:3-4, Jan 62

SINGH KV: The growth curve of a porcine enterovirus (ECPO-1) in porcine kidney monolayers. Cornell Vet 52:71-7, Jan 62

SHIEH SP, PANG Y: [Growth of the implanted mouse fibrosarcoma and its effects on the differentiation of nervous tissue of the chick embryo] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:241-52, Jun 61 (Ch)

SAMSO A: [Culture in vitro of the vaginal epithelium of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1638-9, 1961 (Fr)

SHEFFIELD FW: Inhibition of rabbitpox virus replication by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit J Exp Path 43:59-66, Feb 62

STINEBAUGH S, MELNICK JL: Plaque formation by vacuolating virus SV40. Virology 16:349-50, Mar 62

SCRIVANI RP, REEVES WC: Comparison of hamster kidney and chick embryo tissue cultures with mice for primary isolation of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Amer J Trop Med 11:539-45, Jul 62

SARKAR P, BASU PK, MILLER I: Karyologic studies on cells from rabbit cornea and other tissues grown in vitro. Invest Ophthal 1:33-40, Feb 62

SIEGEL BV, SMITH ME: Tissue culture studies on the lymphomas with particular reference to Hodgkin's disease. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:1072-9, 1961

SATO J, MATSUDA S, YABE T, USUI K, NODA M: Tissue culture of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:42-69, 30 Aug 61

STOPOROS E, BALDUCCI D, MENASCE L: [Animal viruses in tissue culture] Clin Vet (Milano) 85:8-35, Jan 62 (It)

STULBERG CS, PETERSON WD Jr, BERMAN L: Quantitative and qualitative preservation of cell-strain characteristics. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:17-31, Apr 62

SZYBALSKI W, SZYBALSKA EH, RAGNI G: Genetic studies with human cell lines. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:75-89, Apr 62

SMIRNOVA GA, GAVRILOV VI: Aspects of growth of sheep kidney epithelium in tissue culture. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:248-52, 1961

SALZMAN NP: Deoxyribonucleic acid, virus, and protein synthesis in animal cell cultures. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:205-12, Apr 62

SPRUNT K, ALEXANDER HE: Enterovirus ribonucleic acid in tissue culture. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:239-47, Apr 62

SAXEN E, PENTTINEN K: Host factors and cancer. Cell culture studies. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:75-9, 1962

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: An in vitro system for the detection of the Rous sarcoma virus in the cells of the rat tumour XC. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:104-6, 1962

STAROVEROVA NS: [Cytological and cytochemical studies of rat fibroblasts during the process of their malignant degeneration in tissue culture] Vop Onkol 8(4):55-61, 1962 (Rus)

SEFCOVICOVA L: A comparison of two Tahyna virus variants in tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:280, May 62

STAROVEROVA NS: Kariotypes of rat fibroblasts during "spontaneous" malignant transformation in monostratal cultures. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1235-41, 1961

SALERA U, MAGNANELLI P, D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, PIGNATARO L: [Incorporation of Fe59 into the ferroprotein fractions of bone marrow surviving in vitro] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:332-4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SCHRAMEK S, MAYER V, ZEMLA J: Oxygen uptake and aerobic glycolysis of human cells persistently infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:285, May 62

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF: Multiplication and cytopathogenicity of Simian vacuolating virus 40 in cultures of human tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:495-500, Mar 62

SCHWERDT PR, SCHWERDT CE: A plaque assay for myxoma virus infectivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:717-21, Mar 62

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. I. Selection of methods. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:398-419, Dec 61

SCHERER WF: Program on characterization and preservation of animal cell strains. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:3-4, Apr 62

SCHERRER K, DARNELL JE: Sedimentation characteristics of rapidly labelled RNA from HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:486-90, 4 Jun 62

SHAH VC: An improved technique of preparing primary cultures of isolated cells from adult frog kidney. Experientia 18:239-40, 15 May 62

SAVITSKAYA EP, PLOSKIREV NV, TSURIKOV FF: Experience with growing Rickettsia burneti in tissue culture. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1130-6, 1961

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. II. Specific reaction of hypersensitive cells with antigen. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:420-36, Dec 61

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. III. Growth stimulation of sensitive peritoneal exudate cells in antigen containing medium. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:437-52, Dec 61

SAKSELA E: Variation of the chromosome number and anomalous mitoses in HeLa cells. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:156-9, 1962

SACHS L, MEDINA D, BERWALD Y: Cell transformation by polyoma virus in clones of hamster and mouse cells. Virology 17:491-3, Jul 62

SPENDLOVE RS, LENNETTE EH: A simplified immunofluorescent plaque method. J Immun 89:106-12, Jul 62

SALTYKOV RA, ZEMSKOV EM, MILYUTIN VN: The action of toxins from pathogenic anaerobes of tissue cultures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1383-6, Jul 62

STUART AE: The cytotoxic effect of heterologous lymphoid cells. Lancet 2:180-2, 28 Jul 62

TISSUE CULTURE

SIMECKOVA M, NICHOLS EE, LONSER E: Tissue cultures in gynecologic research. Obstet Gynec 20:251-5, Aug 62

SOLTZ-SZOTS J: [On the cultivation of skin epithelial cells in tissue culture] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:594-9, 1962 (Ger)

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF: Transformation induced by simian virus 40 in human renal cell cultures. I. Morphology and growth characteristics. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1164-72, 15 Jul 62

STONE D: Selection of HeLa cell sub-lines resistant to steroids from a HeLa cell strain sensitive to the growth inhibitory influences of desoxycorticosterone, progesterone and testosterone. Endocrinology 71:233-7, Aug 62

SEMENOV BF, KARASEVA PS, REZEPOVA AI, STEPANOV GM: Experimental study of a tissue culture tick-borne encephalitis vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:779-83, 1961

SANFILIPPO S: [Biometric data on the associated development in vitro of pure epithelial and connective tissue cultures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:524-7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

STONE D, KANG YS: Differences in chromosome stemlines of a strain of HeLa cells inhibited in growth by certain steroids, and of steroid-resistant sub-lines selected from the sensitive strain. Endocrinology 71:238-43, Aug 62

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF, LEVINTHAL JD: Transformation induced by simian virus 40 in human renal cell cultures. II. Cell-virus relationships. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1350-7, Aug 62

SOLOV'EV VD, BEKTEMIROV TA: [On the problem of the differentiation of the viruses of vaccinia and smallpox in tissue culture] Vop Virus 7:24-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SIMONS JW: The application of pure fibrinogen solutions in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 27:339-42, Aug 62

SHOSHIEV LN: [Production of tryptic hydrolysates of milk and serum albumins for tissue cultures] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:387-93, 1962 (Rus)

STEINBERG MS: On the mechanism of tissue reconstruction by dissociated cells. I. Population kinetics, differential adhesiveness, and the absence of directed migration. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1577-82, 15 Sep 62

SALZGEBER B: [Study of chimera structures in the combination of mouse ovary and chick testis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3352-3, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

STRUDEL G: [Influence of the nutritive medium and the inductor on vertebral chondrogenesis fgom chick somitic mesenchyme cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2078-80, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

THERKELSEN AJ: Protection of cells in tissue culture by means of cysteamine and cystamine against the action of nitrogen mustard and x-rays. Biochem Pharmacol 8:269-79, Nov 61

TURNER GS, KIPPS A, POLSON A, VAN DEN ENDE M: Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. J Gen Microbiol 26:415-25, Nov 61

TOMLINSON AH: The culture of HeLa cells. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:9-16, Jan 62

TREADWELL PE, ROSS JD: Effects of human adult and bovine fetal serum on colonial propagation of rabbit cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:679-97, Mar 62

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, HUCKER R, TYRRELL DA: Studies on the pathogenicity for tissue cultures of some viruses isolated from common colds. Brit J Exp Path 43:189-93, Apr 62

TERNI M, ALLARA E: [Lesions caused by poliomyelitis virus and spontaneous cytochemical changes in KB cells] Sperimentale 112:28-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: A comparison of the ultrastructure of HEp-3 carcinoma grown on the chick chorioallantoic membrane, in the conditioned rat, and in vitro. Lab Invest 11:471-87, Jun 62

THOMPSON KW, PRICE RT, LEWIN SZ: Control of ambient conditions in cell suspension cultures. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:45-55, Jul 52

THOMSON JB: Evolution of measles giant cells in tissue culture. Analysis by time lapse microcinematography. Lab Invest 11:211-9, Mar 62

THORMAR H, SIGURDARDOTTIR B: Growth of visna virus in primary tissue cultures from various animal species. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:108-6, 1962

TOROPOVA EG: [A method for the cultivation of tumor tissues in vitro and its use for the primary selection of antitumor antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:598-601, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [Tissue culture in the study of some problems of oncology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(6):17-23, 1962 (Rus)

TERSKIKH II, BEKLESHOVA AYu: Adaptation and cultivation of trachoma virus in tissue culture. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:783-7, 1961

TAKAHASHI N, MOTTET NK: Further observations on the cytoplasmic spherical bodies in HEp-3 carcinoma cells. Lab Invest 11:743-52, Sep 62

UMEDA M, KATSUTA H, SHIMIZU Y, TOKUI T: Establishment of cell strains from horse embryo liver in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 31:395-409, Oct 61

VOLKOV AA: [Utilization of hyaluronidase preparations for production of single-layer tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:493-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

VAL'DMAN KL: [Microphotography of tissue cultures in vitro] Vop Virusol 7:116-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. II. Murine hepatitis virus and mouse macrophages. Exp Molec Path 1:27-36, Feb 62

VAINIO T, JUDAH JD, BJOTVEDT G: Mechanism of cellular damage by virus: a study of antihistamine drugs. I. Murine hepatitis virus and liver explant cultures. Exp Molec Path 1:15-26, Feb 62

VERSTEEG J, WILTERDINK JB: A tissue culture color test for the titration of neutralizing antibodies against Sendai virus (parainfluenza 1). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:299-304, 1961 27:299-304, 1961

VERGROESEN AJ, VOS O, BUDKE L: Radiation protection of tissue culture cells by anoxia, cysteamine and a combination of anoxia and cysteamine. Nature (Lond) 194:100-1, 7 Apr 62

VOLKOV AA: Use of hyaluronidase preparations for preparing monolayer tissue cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:536-7, 1961

VINOGRADOVA NA: [Change in the sorptive properties of frog muscles during prolonged incubation in vital stain solutions] Tsitologiia 4:201-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VENDRELY C, KASTEN F, TOURNIER P, WICKER R: [Cytophotometric study of desoxyribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with SV40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:797-9, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

WHEELOCK EF, TAMM I: Biochemical basis for alterations in structure and function of HeLa cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. J Exp Med 114:617-32, 1 Nov 61

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Magnesium chloride enhancement of cell susceptibility to poliovirus. Virology 16:122-32, Feb 62

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [The behavior, in culture in vitro, of human cancers combined with explants of chick embryo kidney] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:441-3, 1961 (Fr)

WOLLENSAK J: [Cultivation of eye tumors in tissue culture] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:199-204, 1961 (Ger)

WOLF MK, ARONSON SB: Growth fluorescence and metachromasy of cells cultured in the presence of acridine orange. J Histochem Cytochem 9:22-9, Jan 61

WOLFF E: [Use of the vitelline membrane of the chicken egg in organotypic culture. I. Technic and possibilities] Develop Biol 3:767-86, Dec 61 (Fr)

WILDY P, SMITH C, NEWTON AA, DENDY P: Quantitative cytological studies on HeLa cells infected with herpes virus. Virology 15:486-500, Dec 61

WENNER HA, LENAHAN MF: Propagation of group A Coxsackie viruses in tissue cultures. II. Some interactions between virus and mammalian cells. Yale J Biol Med 34:421-38, Dec 61-Feb 62

WEINSTEIN L, CHANG TW: Effect of "sex" of tissue cultures on growth of encephalomyocarditis virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:471-4, Nov 61

WOLF K, QUIMBY MC: Established eurythermic line of fish cells in vitro. Science 135:1065-6, 23 Mar 62

WALLACE RE, ORSI EV, RITTER HB, MOYER AW: Observations during in vitro growth of cells derived from rabbit kidney. Exp Cell Res 25:671-86, 5 Dec 61

WESTFALL BB: Characterization of cells in tissue culture. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:147-58, Apr 62

WINOCOUR E, SACHS L: Challenge infection of polyoma parotid tumor cells. Virology 16:496-8, Apr 62

WALEN KH, BROWN SW: Chromosomes in a marsupial (Potorous tridactylis) tissue culture. Nature (Lond) 194:406, 28 Apr 62

WEATHERSBY AB, WISEMAN O: A simple and inexpensive mechanism for slow perfusion of tissue cultures. Amer J Clin Path 37:640-1, Jun 62

WANG SS, FELDMAN HA: Occurrence of Acanthamoeba in tissue cultures inoculated with human pharyngeal swabs. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:50-3

WOYCIECHOWSKA S: [In vitro sensitivity of different types of cells to infection with infectious equine abortion virus (Dimock)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:353-5, Mar 62 (Fr)

WHEELOCK EF: The role of protein synthesis in the eclipse period of newcastle disease virus multiplication in HeLa cells as studied with puromycin. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1358-66, Aug 62

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [Prolonged culture of human cancers on the chick embryo mesonephron explanted in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:240-1, 1962 (Fr)

WRBA H, KAGEYAMA R, RABESH, GEIPEL A: [Incorporation of labelled substance by cells in vitro as a measure of the suitability of the culture medium] Z Zellforsch 57:371-5, 1962 (Ger)

WENDT E: [The growth of heart cells of totally irradiated chick embryos in tissue culture] Strahlentherapie 118:348-58, Jul 62 (Ger)

WRBA H, RABES H: [The demonstration of reciprocal actions between the endocrine glands in confrontation cultures] Klin Wschr 40:856, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

WOLFF E, WOLFF E: [On pure organotype culture of human cancer nodules in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3452-3, 7 May 62 (Fr)

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Suppression of adventitious agents in monkey kidney cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:465-75, Fall 62

YOUNGER JS, RUBINSTEIN G: Separation and characterization of hemagglutinins from chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated eggs infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 16:272-81, Mar 62

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG, AZADOVA NB: Fluorescent microscopic study of Sendai incomplete virus production in tissue culture cells. J Immun 87:647-53, Dec 61

ZINSER HK: Tissue culture and carcinoma in situ. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:159-60, Mar-Apr 62

ZALKIND SIa, STEPANOVA LG, TERSKIKH VV: [On the stability of transplanted cell lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:96-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Studies on the relation of Sendai viruses to tissue culture cells with the aid of the fluorescent antibody method] Vop Virusol 7:162-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG: Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. I. Preparation of Sendai virus labelled with radioactive isotopes. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:588-93, 1961

ZAKSTELSKAYA LYa, FAN-I-LAN: Sensitivity of stable cell lines and their clonal variants to the cytopathic effect of respiratory and enteric viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:214-9, May 62

ZHDANOV VM, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of viruses from rat connective tissue treated with a carcinogenic substance] Vop Virusol 7:339-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZALMANZON YeS, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, ITSELIS FG: Suitability of various tissue cultures for isolating poliomyelitis and other enteroviruses in the practical laboratory. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:817-21, 1961

ZEMLA J: Oxygen uptake, glucose utilization and glycolysis in normal and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:436-46, Sep 62

chemistry

BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C, THOMAS M, REBIERE JP, BERNARD J: [Infectious desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from cultures of kidney cells of the baboon infected by SV 40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2097-9, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

CHVAPIL M, HOLECKOVA E, CMUCHALOVA B, KOBRLEV, HURYCH J: Ultrafiltrable and collagen-bound hydroxyproline in chicken lung tissue cultures and in subcellular fractions. Exp Cell Res 26:1-8, Feb 62

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of glycogen in cultured skeletal muscle. J Histochem Cytochem 9:38-43, Jan 61

ENGEL WK: Cytological localization of cholinesterase in cultured skeletal muscle cells. J Histochem Cytochem 9:66-72, Jan 61

HSU TC, SOMERS CE: Properties of L cells resistant to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Exp Cell Res 26:404-10, Mar 62

KUTSKY RJ, FEICHTMEIR TV: Mitosis-stimulating properties of embryonic nucleo-protein constituents in cell culture. Nature (Lond) 194:1050-1, 16 Jun 62

LEVINTOW L, THOREN MM, DARNELL JE Jr, HOOPER JL: Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine and puromycin on the replication of poliovirus. Virology 16:220-9, Mar 62

LITLEFIELD JW, MARGESON KB, McGOVERN AP: Studies on 5-methylcytosine in L-cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:783-4, 14 May 62

OGAWA K: Cytoplasmic granules of astrocytes cultivated in vitro. Ann Histochim 6:363-9, Oct-Dec 61

ROSS A: The demonstration of sex chromatin in cultured cells. J Med Lab Techn 19:112-3, Apr 62

TURNER GS: Succinic dehydrogenase in short-term cultures of normal cells. Nature (Lond) 193:164, 13 Jan 62

VERNE J, HEBERT S, WEGMANN R, ENRIQUEZ M: [Sulfatases in cultures of the myocardium of chick embryos] Ann Histochim 6:519-22, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

ZAK B, COHEN J: Automatic analysis of tissue culture proteins with stable Folin reagents. Clin Chim Acta 6:665-70, Sep 61

equipment & supplies

BJORKLUND B, BJORKLUND V, PAULSSON JE: The cytostat, an apparatus for automatically controlled continuous propagation of suspended cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:385-90, Nov 61

DIEFENTHAL W, HABERMEHL KO: [An apparatus for achieving a definite carbon dioxide-air mixture for monolayer tissue cultures in Petri dishes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:11-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

WITT G: [Cultivation of amnion cells of the human fetal membrane with the use of a simple apparatus for continuous trypsinization] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:460-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ALLARA E, TERNI M: [Spontaneous histochemical changes in normal KB cells and lesions induced by poliomyelitis virus] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:474-6, Dec 61 (It)

AMOS H, KEARNS KE: Synthesis of 'bacterial' protein by cultured chick cells. Nature (London) 195:806-8, 25 Aug 62

BROSEMER RW, RUTTER WJ: The effect of oxygen tension on the growth and metabolism of a mammalian cell. Exp Cell Res 25:101-13, Oct 61

BREWER HB Jr, COMSTOCK JP, ARONOW L: Effects of nitrogen mustard on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse fibroblasts growing in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:281-7, Nov 61

BLANCHAER M, VAN WIJHE M: Distribution of lactic dehydrogenase in skeletal muscle. Nature (Lond) 193:877-8, 3 Mar 62

BRADLEY SG, SYVERTON JT: Characterization of a nutritional variant of human esophageal epithelial cells. Exp Cell Res 27:25–30, Jun 62

BALTIMORE D, FRANKLIN RM: The effect of Mengovirus infection on the activity of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of L-cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1383–90, Aug 62

BURROWS R, LAMB JF: Sodium and potassium fluxes in cells cultured from chick embryo heart muscle. J Physiol (London) 162:510–31, Aug 62

CORNATZER WE, FISCHER RG: Effect of poliomyelitis virus on phospholipid metabolism of HeLa cell. JAMA 178:912–4, 2 Dec 61

CRAMER JW, PRUSOFF WH, WELCH AD: 5-Bromo-2'-deoxycytidine (BCDR). II. Studies with murine neoplastic cells in culture and in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 8:331–5, Nov 61

COLTORTI M, CORAGGIO F, DI SIMONE A, DE MARCO G: [The influence of infection by measles virus on the levels of enzymes of glycide metabolism in cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:477–81, Dec 61 (It)

CHERNICK SS, SCOW RO, SIMON E, STRICKER FA: Effects of mannoheptulose on glucose metabolism of isolated tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:589–92, Mar 62

CHARDONNET Y, PRUNIERAS M, SOHIER R: [Cytopathogenic effects of adenovirus type 5. III. Acid phosphatases] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:129–36, Feb 62 (Fr)

ERRERA M: Biochemical processes in injured cells in relation to cell recovery. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:209–24, Dec 61

EAGLE H, PIEZ K: The population-dependent requirement by cultured mammalian cells for metabolites which they can synthesize. J Exp Med 116:29–43, 1 Jul 62

FEO F, DE GREGORIO P, GABRIEL L: Action of antibodies on metabolism of normal and tumor cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:515–8, Mar 62

FORBES TR, COULOMBRE AJ, COULOMBRE JL: Inactivation of progesterone by fetal mouse tissues in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:642–3, Mar 62

GROSSER BI, SWEAT ML, BERLINER DL, DOUGHERTY TF: Comparison of cortisol metabolism by two variants of cultured fibroblasts. Arch Biochem 96:259–64, Feb 62

GARTLER SM, GANDINI E, CEPPELLINI R: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient mutant in human cell culture. Nature (Lond) 193:602–3, 10 Feb 62

GOLDBERG IH, RABINOWITZ M: Actinomycin D inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent synthesis of ribonucleic acid. Science 136:315–6, 27 Apr 62

GREEN M, PINA M: Stimulation of the DNA-synthesizing enzymes of cultured human cells by vaccinia virus infection. Virology 17:603–4, Aug 62

GUMINSKA M: Studies on the Crabtree effect. II. Factors inhibiting and enhancing the Crabtree effect in human neoplastic HeLa cells. Acta Biochim Pol 9:245–52, 1962

HALEVY S, GEYER RP: Comparison of lipid metabolism of chicken embryo organs and cells in culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:6–9, Oct 61

HARA J, FUJITA N, OTORI T: [Cytochemical studies on the cultured cell] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:706–12, Sep 61 (Jap)

HAMPTON A, HAMPTON EG, EIDINOFF ML: Nucleotides. III. Synthesis and effects with cells in culture of 131-I-labeled 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate. Biochem Pharmacol 11:155–9, Feb 62

HERZ F, NITOWSKY HM: Alkaline phosphatase activity of human cell cultures: kinetic and physical-chemical properties. Arch Biochem 96:506–15, Mar 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398–402, Feb 62

HOLLENBERG CH: The effect of incubation on the characteristics of the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:703–7, Jun 62

HALONEN P, HRRP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659–61, 18 Aug 62

JACQUEZ JA: Transport and enzymic splitting of pyrimidine nucleosides in Ehrlich cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:265–77, 20 Aug 62

KAPLAN AS: Analysis of the intracellular development of a DNA-containing mammalian virus (pseudorabies) by means of ultraviolet light irradiation. Virology 16:305–13, Mar 62

LUTHARDT T, GRIESHABER G, SAUTHOFF R: [Aerobic glycolysis in tissue cultures of monkey kidneys and HeLa cells] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:740–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

LITTLEFIELD JW: DNA synthesis in partially synchronized L cells. Exp Cell Res 26:318–26, Mar 62

LIEBERMAN I, OVE P: Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and its inhibition in mammalian cells cultured from the animal. J Biol Chem 237:1634–42, May 62

MICHL J: Metabolism of cells in tissue culture in vitro. II. Long-term cultivation of cell strains and cells isolated directly from animals in a stationary culture. Exp Cell Res 26:129–35, Feb 62

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

MONIER R: [Analysis of the characterization of ribonucleic acids synthesized on non-proliferating animal cells] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:1001–4, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAGEE WE, MILLER OV: Dissociation of the synthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:818–26, 11 Jun 62

MAIO JJ, RICKENBERG HV: Carbohydrate and amino acid transport by mammalian cells grown in tissue culture. Exp Cell Res 27:31–47, Jun 62

MELNYKOVYCH G, MILLER PA: Effects of insulin on turnover of carbon-14 in HeLa cells. Nature (London) 195:499–500, 4 Aug 62

MAGEE WE: DNA polymerase and deoxyribonucleotide kinase activities in cells infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:604–7, Aug 62

McAUSLAN BR, JOKLIK WK: Stimulation of the thymidine phosphorylating system in HeLa cells on infection with poxvirus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:486–91, 31 Aug 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Stimulated glycolysis of KB cell cultures by guanidine derivatives and other compounds affecting respiration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:622–6, Jul 62

PETERSEN DF, COLE LB, HOPKINS PA, SANDERS PC: Uptake of tritiated deoxynucleoside precursors by HeLa S-3 cells. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:73–81, 27 Oct 61

SINGH H, PRITCHARD ET: Factors affecting the thiobarbituric acid (TBA) test for lipid peroxidation in rat tissue homogenates. Canad J Biochem 40:317–8, Feb 62

PRESCOTT DM, BENDER MA: Synthesis of RNA and protein during mitosis in mammalian tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 26:260–8, Mar 62

PANCHENKO ON: [Nutrition and metabolism of animal cells in culture] Usp Sovr Biol 53:169–88, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PERRY WF, BOWEN HF: Factors affecting the in vitro production of non-esterified fatty acid from adipose tissue. Canad J Biochem 40:749–55, Jun 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. I. The overall process of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:969–78, 11 Jun 62

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 8-azaguanine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:990–3, 11 Jun 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979–86, 11 Jun 62

PAINTER RB: The direct effect of x-irradiation on HeLa S3 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Radiat Res 16:846–59, Jun 62

PHILIP J, VESELL ES: Sequential alterations of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes during embryonic development and in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:582–5, Jul 62

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Acid production in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:69–75, 1962

RIGAL WM: Uptake and incorporation of tritiated thymidine in in vitro culture. Nature (Lond) 192:768, 25 Nov 61

RABINOVITZ M, FISHER JM: A dissociative effect of puromycin on the pathway of protein synthesis by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. J Biol Chem 237:477–81, Feb 62

STABA EJ: Production of cardiac glycosides by plant tissue culture. I. Nutritional requirements in tissue cultures of Digitalis lanata and Digitalis purpurea. J Pharm Sci 51:249–54, Mar 62

SIERING H: [The permeability of cell membranes to ions under the action of aescin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:376–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

SRINIVASAN PR: Kinetics of incorporation of 5-methylcytosine in HeLa cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:553–6, 2 Apr 62

SEED J: The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear protein in normal and tumour strain cells. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:41–56, 15 May 62

SHATKIN AJ: Actinomycin inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis and poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:310–3, 20 Aug 62

SCHIMKE RT: Repression of enzymes of arginine biosynthesis in mammalian tissue culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:599–601, 27 Aug 62

TEOHAROV B, VELITCHKOV V, STEPHANOWA Z: [Histochemical research on the changes in the activity of various enzymes under the influence of low concentrations of alcohol in cellular tissue cultures] Ann Histochim 6:523–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

WRBA H, RABES H: [On a method for the quantitative determination of the metabolism of labeled substances by means of organ culture] Exp Cell Res 26:62–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WRBA H, RABES H, RIPOLL-GOMEZ M, RANZ H: [The metabolism-increasing effect of serum from partially hepatectomized animals in liver cultures] Exp Cell Res 26:70–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

microbiology

RAGNI G, SZYBALSKI W, BOROWSKI E, SCHAFFNER CP: N-Acetylcandidin, a water-soluble polyene antibiotic for fungal prophylaxis and decontamination of tissue cultures. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:797–9, Dec 61

pharmacology

ALBRECHT M: [Comparative research on the effects of diethylstilbestrol disphosphate ("Honvan" Asta) on cultures of human bone marrow, leukocytes and chick embryo fibroblasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:335–40, 1961 (Ger)

AMBROSE EJ, ANDREWS RD, EASTY DM, FIELD EO, WYLIE JA: Drug assays on cultures of human tumour biopsies. Lancet 1:24–5, 6 Jan 62

ALBRECHT M: [The effect of griseofulvin on cultures of embryonal fibroblasts and human bone marrow] Arzneimittelforschung 12:282–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

AUERSPERG N: Cytotoxicity of human malignant effusions. Nature (London) 195:820–2, 25 Aug 62

BALDUCCI M, BONACCI S, PAULUZZI S: [Antineoplastic drugs and cell cultures in vitro] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1429–32, 25 Sep 61 (It)

BASS AD, SNELL CC: Action of hydrocortisone sodium succinate on HeLa cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:83–7, Oct 61

BIGGERS JD: Effect of L-glutamic acid on the weight of embryonic chick tibiotarsi cultivated in vitro. Nature (Lond) 192:664–5, 18 Nov 61

BONVENTRE PF: Effect of diphtheria toxin on the metabolism of animal tissues and tissue cultures. J Infect Dis 109:287–93, Nov-Dec 61

BARBAN S: Studies on the mechanism of resistance to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in mammalian cell cultures. J Biol Chem 237:291–5, Feb 62

BRADLEY TR, ROOSA RA, LAW LW: Antagonism by deoxyribonucleic acid extracts of the growth inhibitory effects of 8-azaguanine on mammalian cells in culture. Nature (Lond) 195:304–5, 21 Jul 62

BASSETT DC: The cytotoxic action of Forssman antisera on guinea-pig kidney cells in vitro, and the localization of the antigen within the cells. Brit J Exp Path 43:409–17, Aug 62

COOPER P, GOLDRING I, KLEIN M: Induction of changes in surface activity of strain L cells at gas-membrane interfaces. Science 135:725–6, 2 Mar 62

COONEY WJ, BRADLEY SG: Action of cycloheximide on animal cells. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:237–44

CHEVREMONT M, BASSLEER R, CHEVREMONT-COMHAIRE S: [Effects of an antimetabolite of thymine, DG 428 Bayer, on the growth and the desoxyribonucleic acid of normal fibroblasts cultivated in vitro] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:453–76, 1962 (Fr)

CORAGGIO F, COTO V, DE MARCO G, GALEOTA CA: [Effect of somatotropin on the cytopathogenic activity and multiplication of vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:28–36, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CHANG TM: [Effect of podophyllin on tissue cultures of papilloma of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:498–506, 1962 (Ger)

DANES BS: The influence of thioacetamide on tissue culture cells. Exp Cell Res 25:149–60, Oct 61

EASTERBROOK KB: Analysis of the early stages of vaccinia virus infection in KB cells using sodium azide. Virology 15:417–27, Dec 61

EATON MD, SCALA AR: Action of ammonium ion on an early phase of viral infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:766–8, Dec 61

FELL HB, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 4. The specificity of the effect on embryonic chick-limb cartilage in culture and on isolated rat-liver lysosomes. Biochem J 83:63–9, Apr 62

FLANDRE O, CRASTES DE PAULET A, FLOCH H: [Action of some steroid phosphates on fibroblasts cultured in vitro] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2408–10, 1961 (Fr)

FETNER RH: Ozone-induced chromosome breakage in human cell cultures. Nature (Lond) 194:793–4, 26 May 62

FLOERSHEIM GL: Cytotoxic action of nucleic acids. Experientia 18:328–9, 15 Jul 62

FEDOROFF S, DOERR J: Effect of human blood serum on tissue cultures. III. A natural cytotoxic system in human blood serum. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:331–53, Aug 62

GILLETTE RW, FINDLEY A, CONWAY H: Effect of cortisone on skin maintained in organ culture. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1285–309, Dec 61

GERMAN A, PANOUSE-PERRIN J, PAUTY AM: [Use of fibroblast cultures from chick embryos for the study of the cytotoxic action of various drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:633–47, Nov 61 (Fr)

GAERTNER C, GOLDBLUM N, GITTER S, DE VRIES A: The action of various snake venoms and their chromatographic fractions on animal cells in culture. J Immun 8:526–34, Apr 62

JENSEN EM, LIU OC: Studies of inhibitory effect of ammonium ions in several virus-tissue culture systems. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:834–8, Aug-Sep 61

JACQUEZ JA: Tissue culture screening. Cancer Res 22(1)Pt 2:81–3, Jan 62

JOHNSON IS, SIMPSON PJ, CLINE JC: Comparative studies with chemotherapeutic agents in biologically diverse in vitro cell systems. Cancer Res 22:617–26, Jun 62

TISSUE CULTURE

KRAUS LM: Formation of different haemoglobins in tissue culture of human bone marrow treated with human deoxyribonucleic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:1055–7, 16 Dec 61

KUCHLER RJ, GRAUER RC: Effects of natural estrogens on L strain fibroblasts in tissue culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:287–92, Jun 62

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on the chemicals required to induce alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:797–803, Aug 62

MOON HD, JENTOFT VL, LI CH: Effect of human growth hormone on growth of cells in tissue culture. Endocrinology 70:31–8, Jan 62

MOURA RA: The influence of serum on the cytopathic effect of measles virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:487–92, 1962

MILEDI R, TROWELL OA: Acetylcholine sensitivity of rat diaphragm maintained in organ culture. Nature (Lond) 194:981–2, 9 Jun 62

MELNYKOVYCH G: Effect of corticosteroids on the formation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:81–6, 19 Jun 62

NEUMAN RE, TYTELL AA: Potentiated cytotoxicity of glycolytic inhibitors by phenethylbiguanide in cell culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:627–30, Jul 62

ORMAY L, UJHELYI K: Titration of diphtheria toxin, antitoxin and toxoid in tissue culture. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:389–96, 1961

PETERS K, MATIS P: The influence of some anticoagulants and fibrinolytic substances on mice fibroblasts (strain L) in tissue culture. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:381–5, 1 Sep 61

PLANTEROSE DN: Effect of inhibitors on the metabolism of cells in tissue culture and on foot-and-mouth disease virus synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:186–94, 14 Oct 61

PACE DM, ELLIOTT A: Effects of acetone and phenol on established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Cancer Res 22:107–12, Jan 62

PLANEL H, DAVID JF, SOLEILHAVOUP JP: [Action of testosterone on the HeLa and KB tumor cell strains] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1585–8, 1961 (Fr)

POWELL AK: Colchicine-type metaphases in HeLa carcinoma cells. Nature (Lond) 194:109–10, 7 Apr 62

PACE DM, THOMPSON JR, VAN CAMP WA: Effects of oxygen on growth in several established cell lines. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:897–909, Apr 62

PRICE KE, BUCK RE, SCHLEIN A, SIMINOFF P: A comparison of the in vitro susceptibility of HeLa and protozoan cells to antitumor antibiotics. Cancer Res 22:885–91, Aug 62

PAUL J, HAGIWARA A: A kinetic study of the action of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on synthetic processes in mammalian cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:243–9, 20 Aug 62

ROBERTSON GL, HAGERMAN DD, RICHARDSON GS, VILLEE CA: Estradiol stimulation of glycine incorporation by human endometrium in tissue culture. Science 134:1986–7, 15 Dec 61

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: The effects of some purine analogs on the growth of H.Ep. No. 1 and chick embryo fibroblast cells. Cancer Res 22:3–9, Jan 62

RAUNIO V, TAIPALE A: The action of ethylene oxide on polio virus adsorbed on HeLa cells. Removal of gas after treatment of cell cultures with ethylene oxide. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:352–5, 1961

ROUNDS DE, SHANKMAN S, GOLD V: The toxic effect of poly-L-ornithine in microbial and tissue culture systems. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:93–104, Spring 62

RIXON RH, WHITFIELD JF: The effect of elevated salt concentration on the nuclear structure of L mouse cells. Exp Cell Res 26:591–4, Mar 62

RIZZOLI C, DESSI P, CONCILIO C, CESTARI A: [Research on the higher homologues of methionine. XX. Action of isopropylhomocysteine isomers on HeLa strains] Ric Sci [Biol] 2:52–9, May 62 (It)

SAKSELA E: The effect of different human sera on the karyologic picture of HeLa cells. A contribution to the knowledge of environmental influences on cell populations. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 153:1–73, 1962

SHATKIN AJ, REICH E, FRANKLIN RM, TATUM EL: Effect of mitomycin C on mammalian cells in culture. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:277–89, 5 Mar 62

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on cultures of some malignant and normal tissue] Med Exp 5:459–66, 1961 (Ger)

SANTUCCI J, HAAG J, CHOAY J, THELY M: [Cell culture: inhibition of crystallized trypsin by natural inhibitors] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:955–7, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

SHEPHERD GR, SANDERS PC: The complementary effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and trypsin in the lysis of HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 14:346–52, Aug 62

THORNES RD, MARTIN WT: The cytopathic effect of fibrinolytic agents and human placental fractions on HeLa cells. Irish J Med Sci 431:487–94, Nov 61

THOMPSON JR, PACE DM: The effects of sulphur dioxide upon established cell lines cultivated in vitro. Canad J Biochem 40:207–17, Feb 62

TAKAOKA T, KATSUTA H: Acceleration of cell alteration by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in tissue culture. Jap J Exp Med 32:65–75, Feb 62

WALKER DG, WRIGHT JC: The effect of vincaleukoblastine on primary cultures of human neoplasms. A preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:139–44, Oct 61

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH, YOUDALE T: Prevention of mitotic delay in irradiated suspension cultures of L mouse cells by agmatine. Exp Cell Res 27:143–7, Jun 62

WEISSMANN G, FELL HB: The effect of hydrocortisone on the response of fetal rat skin in culture to ultraviolet irradiation. J Exp Med 116:365–80, 1 Sep 62

ZUSCHEK F: Influence of potassium on Coxsackie B2 virus growth in tissue cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:540–3, Mar 62

radiation effects

BORGHESE E: The effect of ionizing radiations on mouse embryonic lungs developing in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:866–72, 13 Nov 61

BASES R: Mammalian cell-culture methods in investigating modification of the radiation response. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:984–93, 13 Nov 61

BARENDSEN GW: Dose-survival curves of human cells in tissue culture irradiated with alpha-, beta-, 20-kV. x- and 200-kV. x-radiation. Nature (Lond) 193:1153–5, 24 Mar 62

BENDER MA, GOOCH PC: The kinetics of x-ray survival of mammalian cells in vitro. Int J Radiat Biol 5:133–45, May 62

CARLSON JG: The grasshopper neuroblast culture technique and its value in radiobiological studies. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:932–41, 13 Nov 61

DREW RM, PAINTER RB: Further studies on the clonal growth of HeLa S3 cells treated with tritiated thymidine. Radiat Res 16:303–11, Mar 62

DAWSON KB, FIELD EO, JONES HM: Indirect action of x-radiation on mammalian cells. Nature (London) 195:1012–3, 8 Sep 62

ELKIND MM, SUTTON H, MOSES WB: Postirradiation survival kinetics of mammalian cells grown in culture. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:113–34, Dec 61

ELKIND MM: Radiation responses of mammalian cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:220–45, Nov 61

FOGH J, BIEDLER JL, DENUES AR: X-ray effects on cultured human amnion cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:758–73, 13 Nov 61

FIESCHI A, SACCHETTI C: [Dynamic aspects of hemopoietic cells cultivated "in vitro": influence of radioactive substances] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:482–500, Dec 61 (It)

GOLDFEDER A: Response of neoplastic cells in vitro to ionizing radiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:796–817, 13 Nov 61

HARRINGTON H: The effect of x irradiation on the progress of strain U-12 fibroblasts through the mitotic cycle. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:901–10, 13 Nov 61

HAYWARD AF: Increase in the dense cytoplasmic bodies in radiation-induced giant cells of the cultured fibroblast. Nature (Lond) 192:891–2, 2 Dec 61

KOUKALOVA B: The effect of x-ray irradiation on the mitotic index and the proportion of mitotic phases in mouse bone marrow cultivated in vivo in a homologous host. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:251–5, 1962

LASNITZKI I: The effect of x rays on cellular differentiation in organ culture. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:873–81, 13 Nov 61

LOCKART RZ Jr, ELKIND MM, MOSES WB: Radiation response of mammalian cells grown in culture. II. Survival and recovery characteristics of several subcultures of HeLa S3 cells after x-irradiation. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1393–404, Dec 61

LEVINE S: Effect of irradiation on poliovirus yield of cultured kidney cells of the rhesus monkey. Nature (Lond) 194:895–6, 2 Jun 62

MUNRO TR: Irradiation of selected parts of single cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:920–31, 13 Nov 61

MIN' U: [Effect of a single irradiation with roentgen rays in large doses on cells of man and mouse cultivated for a long period of time in vitro] Arkh Anat 42:67–72, Apr 62 (Rus)

MARIN G: [Effects of x-rays on guinea pig cells cultivated in vitro. II. Influence of environmental factors on survival] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:73–82, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

OSGOOD EE: Radiobiologic observations on human hemic cells in vivo and in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:828–38, 13 Nov 61

PAINTER RB, HUGHES WL: Nucleic acid metabolism and the lethal effect of radiation on cultured human cells (HeLa). Ann NY Acad Sci 95:960–8, 13 Nov 61

ROUNDS DE: RNA as a protective agent against irradiation of cell cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:994–1000, 13 Nov 61

STROUD AN, BRUES AM, SVOBODA BR: DNA synthesis in mammalian kidney cells in tissue culture after single and periodic doses of irradiation. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:942–59, 13 Nov 61

SCHLEICH A, GEY MK, GEY GO: Attempts at influencing the radiation response of human tumor strains A.Fl. and HeLa in continuous cultures: a test of Synkavit (synthetic vitamin K) as "radiosensitizer". Ann NY Acad Sci 95:774–95, 13 Nov 61

SANDERS PC, PETERSEN DF, LANGHAM WH: The influence of intranuclear irradiation on the growth of HeLa cells in agitated fluid medium. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:969–74, 13 Nov 61

SCHLEICH A: Studies on radioprotection of various compounds in vitro and in vivo. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:1009–20, 13 Nov 61

SEED J: Action of radiation on synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in normal and tumour strain cells. Nature (Lond) 192:944–5, 9 Dec 61

SILINI G: Experiments on postirradiation treatments with ascites tumor cells. Radiat Res 16:151–8, Feb 62

TROWELL OA: Cytocidal effects of radiation on organ cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:849–65, 13 Nov 61

TOLMACH LJ: Growth patterns in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:743–57, 13 Nov 61

TILL JE: Radiation effects on the division cycle of mammalian cells in vitro. Ann NY Acad Sci 95:911–9, 13 Nov 61

WHITFIELD JF, RIXON RH: Prevention of postirradiation mitotic delay in cultures of L mouse cells by calcium salts. Exp Cell Res 27:154–7, Jun 62

TISSUE EXTRACTS

see also LIVER EXTRACTS
see also ORGANOTHERAPY

ARTAMONOVA VA: [Isolation from Shope's carcinoma of protein fractions containing an inhibitor of rabbit papilloma] Vop Virusol 7:302–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DE LUSTIG ES, DE MATRAJT HA: [Action of the primary organizer of chick culture on sarcoma 180] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:180–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

FAM NGOK CHAKH: [Change of allergic reactions to tuberculin during conduction of isoniazid therapy in conjunction with injections of biogenic stimulators] Probl Tuberk 40(4):42–6, 1962 (Rus)

KEENE WR: Detoxification of bacterial endotoxin by soluble tissue extracts. J Lab Clin Med 60:433–8, Sep 62

MITRA S, SCHWARTZ SO: Studies in leukemia. XVI. Comparative leukemogenic activity of various organ extracts of leukemic Swiss mice. Acta Haemat (Basel) 26:360–4, 1961

MAZURENKO NP, NADGORNAIA NI, TOPCHII MK: [Studies on the activity in mice of tissue extracts from leukemic patients with the use of the method of tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:323–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RADZIKHOVSKAYA RM: The creation of tolerance to inoculation of Brown-Pearce tumour in young rats by means of blood and extracts of various organs of rabbits. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:493–7, Dec 61

chemistry

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G: [Carnitine content of several biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:549–58, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOBBI F, BARBIERI U, ASCARI E: [Research on the mechanism of action of proaccelerin (factor V, labile factor). II. The reactions of proaccelerin with tissue thromboplastin] Progr Med (Nap) 17:735–41, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MEIJER AE: The determination of polyvinylpyrrolidone in tissue extracts. Clin Chim Acta 6:713–4, Sep 61

MARQUES P, DOUSTE-BLAZY L, PUEL J: [The properdin system in normal and pathological tissue] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:84–93, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NIYOGI SK, TOMSETT SL, STEWART CP: The use of a cation exchange resin in the separation of some alkaloids from animal tissue extracts. Clin Chim Acta 6:739–41, Sep 61

NIKOLOV TK, URIEL J, CHRISTOL G, GRABAR P: [Study by agar gel electrophoresis of nucleoproteins and nucleic acids in tissue extracts] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:519–21, May 62 (Fr)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, SCHERNTHANER G: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the question of the identity of human organ and serum proteins] Clin Chim Acta 6:481–92, Jul 61 (Ger)

STEIN P, LAMPRECHT W: [An improved method for the measurement of creatine phosphokinase activity in tissue extracts and serum] Klin Wschr 40:177–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHEIFFARTH F, GOETZ H, THUMA G: [Immuno-electrophoretic studies on the problem of the identity of human organ and serum proteins. II] Clin Chim Acta 7:355–65, May 62 (Ger)

WOJCIAK Z: Chromatographic quantitative determination of codeine, pilocarpine and papaverine in extracts from animal materials (by the use of cationitized paper). Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:75–80, 1962

WOJCIAK Z: On chromatographic determination of alkaloids in extracts from animal materials by the use of cationitized paper. Bull Soc AMIS Sci Poznan [Med] 11:65–74, 1962

pharmacology

ANDRESEN RH: Absence of classical homologous tissue reactions following injections of embryonic tissues. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:983–94, Nov 61

CALIFANO A: [1st research on the antimitotic activity of the aqueous extract of eschar from burns] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:57–60, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CAPPELLINO G, LO DICO F, MANDALA I: [The influence of a chick embryo extract on the evolution of experimental fracture callus] Minerva Ortop 13:93–8, Mar 62 (It)

CHISTOVA NM: [Effect of human condyloma cuminatum extract on tissue cultures of the human vaginal epithelium] Vop Onkol 8(6):118–28, 1962 (Rus)

CAVIEZEL R, JASINSKI B: [The influence of an organ preparation on lifespan in animal experiments] Med Exp 6:249–53, 1962 (Ger)

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. II. Suppression of a transplanted carcinoma, Vx7, by homologous papilloma vaccine. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:287–92, Aug 62

EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. I. Papilloma regression induced by homologous and autologous tissue vaccines. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:277–85, Aug 62

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: The inhibition of inflammation and the acceleration of tissue repair by cartilage powder. Surgery 51:632–8, May 62

KIENY M, ABBOTT UK: [Diplopod-4 embryo extract inhibits the growth of normal cartilaginous primordia cultured in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1520–2, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

MARCHAD M, GIONO H, MAZER A, LEMAIRE R: [Pharmacodynamic effects of extracts of Leiblein's gland of Cymbium patulum] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:873–5, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC A, PORTE A: [On the ultrastructural changes in the anterior pituitary of the adult guinea pig under the action of embryonic extracts in organotypical cultures] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1690–4, 1961 (Fr)

RAMBACH WA, ALT HL, COOPER JA: Erythropoietic activity of tissue homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:793–6, Dec 61

toxicology

HNILICA L, HOLOUBEK V: The effect of normal and malignant chromosomal material on newborn rats. Brit J Cancer 15:687–91, Sep 61

TISSUE METABOLISM

ABRAMSON DI, TUCK S Jr, BELLY, MITCHELL RE, ZAYAS AM: Effect of short periods of arterial occlusion on blood flow and oxygen uptake. J Appl Physiol 16:851–7, Sep 61

ALTSHULER CH, BARETA J: Mesenchymal metabolism and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Wisconsin Med J 60:567–8, Oct 61

AVERY J, BAY Z, SZENT-GYORGYI A: On the energy transfer in biological systems. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1742–4, 15 Nov 61

ASCHKENASY A: [Research on the role of the reduction of tissue oxygen requirements in the origin of protein deficiency anemia] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:756–65, Oct 61 (Fr)

AISENBERG AC: Relation of energy processes to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in tissue slices. Cancer Res 21:1560–5, Dec 61

ARAI T, IWASAKI I: Studies on the experimental production of arteriosclerosis by the distrurbance of the TCA cycle (Krebs). 7. Relationship between the changes in activities of specific dehydrogenase in the aortic wall and experimental arteriosclerosis produced by administration of pyruvic acid. Acta Path Jap 12:91–7, Jan 62

ARTMAN M, ENGELBERG H: The effect of limiting nitrogen on the respiratory activity of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:190–2, 30 Jul 62

BEECHEY RB: Some spectrophotometric studies on respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of Carcinus maenas. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:161–74, Oct 61

BELLAMY D: The endogenous citric acid-cycle intermediates and amino acids of mitochondria. Biochem J 82:218–24, Jan 62

BORST P: The aerobic oxidation of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide formed by glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:270–82, 26 Feb 62

BENES L, DRASIL V: Incorporation of formate-14C and orthophosphate-32P in bone marrow cells in vitro. I. Effect of cytosinedeoxyriboside-5'-phosphate. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:40–7, Feb 62

BOUISSET S, MONOD H: [Study of light muscular work. I. Zone of least energy expenditure (monomanual activity)] Arch Int Physiol 70:259–72, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRADLEY SG: Relationship between sugar utilization and the action of cycloheximide on diverse fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:315–6, 21 Apr 62

BULOVSKAIA LN: [Acetylation disorders in patients with neuroses with simultaneous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:412–4, 1960 (Rus)

BADE ML: Metabolic conversions during pupation of the cecropia silkworm. 2. Tests for the operation of the glyoxylate cycle. Biochem J 83:478–82, Jun 62

BADE ML, WYATT GR: Metabolic conversions during pupation of the cecropia silkworm. 1. Deposition and utilization of nutrient reserves. Biochem J 83:470–8, Jun 62

BORST G, SCHMIDT-MENDE M, KOVACICEK S, YOSHITAKE T: Oxygen consumption during extracorporeal hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:616–8, Apr 62

BROOKS D: Some aspects of metabolism in profound hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:593–7, Apr 62

BAZZANO E, FENAROLI A, CLERICI E: [Observations on the respiratory quotient of sections of normal and regenerating rat liver] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:24–34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

BURG MB, ORLOFF J: Oxygen consumption and active transport in separated renal tubules. Amer J Physiol 203:327–30, Aug 62

BORGMAN RF: Respiration of tissue slices from mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Amer J Vet Res 23:1081–3, Sep 62

BAXTER MI, BEECHEY RB: The fine structure of respiring particles isolated from the hepatopancreas of the crab Carcinus maenas. Exp Cell Res 27:335–8, Aug 62

CHANDRA T, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Intra-cellular distribution of enzymes in micro-organisms. I. A study of citric acid cycle enzymes and L-amino acid oxidases in the cell free extract of Neurospora crassa. Enzymologia 23:347–52, 15 Nov 61

CIVALERO LA, MORENO JR, SENNING A: Temperature conditions and oxygen consumption during deep hypothermia. Acta Chir Scand 123:179–88, Mar 62

CONOVER TE, ERNSTER L: DT diaphorase. II. Relation to respiratory chain of intact mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:189–200, 9 Apr 62

CRANE FL: Quinones in lipoprotein electron transport systems. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:510–7, 25 May 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Influence of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits on the rate of respiration and glycolysis by aortic tissue slices. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:77–82, Apr 62

CHANCE B, HOLLUNGER G, HAGIHARA B: Inhibition of energy transfer at the pyridine nucleotide-flavin site. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:180–5, 3 Jul 62

CROSS BA, SILVER IA: Neurovascular control of oxygen tension in the testis and epididymis. J Reprod Fertil 3:377–95, Jun 62

COMOLLI R: Oxygen consumption, lactic acid production and protein synthesis of peritoneal macrophages. Nature (Lond) 195:178–9, 14 Jul 62

CHRIST EJ, HULSMANN WC: Synthesis of long-chain fatty acids by mitochondrial enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:72–9, 18 Jun 62

CASSIN S, VOGH B: An automatic small-animal volumeter. J Appl Physiol 17:150–1, Jan 62

CHANCE B, COHEN P, JOBSIS, F, SCHOENER B: Intracellular oxidation-reduction states in vivo. Science 137:499–508, 17 Aug 62

DOMONKOS J, LATZKOVITS L: The metabolism of the tonic and tetanic muscles. II. Oxidative metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:144–6, Oct 61

DAJANI RM, DANIELSKI J, GAMBLE W, ORTEN JM: A study of the citric acid cycle in certain tumour tissues. Biochem J 81:494–503, Dec 61

DILWORTH MJ: Oxygen inhibition in Azotobacter vinelandii pyruvate oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:127–38, 1 Jan 62

DAJANI RM, ORTEN JM: Utilization of ethanol by way of the citric acid cycle in the rat. J Nutr 76:135–42, Feb 62

DIPIETRO DL, SHARMA C, WEINHOUSE S: Studies on glucose phosphorylation in rat liver. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:455–62, 25 May 62

DILL DB, SACKTOR B: Exercise and the oxygen debt. J Sport Med 2:66–72, Jun 62

DE DUVE C, WATTIAUX R, BAUDHUIN P: Distribution of enzymes between subcellular fractions in animal tissues. Advances Enzym 24:291–358, 1962

DRUCKER WR, KINGSBURY B, GRAHAM L: The effect of hypothermia on intermediary metabolism. Metabolism 11:1087–97, Oct 62

ELLISON RG, ELLISON LT, BRACKNEY EL, YEH TY: Metabolic alterations of individual organs during cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermia. Surg Forum 12:175–7, 1961

EATON NR: Endogenous respiration of yeast. II. The relationship of molecular structure to glycogen metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:464–9, Dec 61

EREDE P, DURST F, BISTOLFI P: [Oxidative phosphorylation and the serum protein pattern in rats treated with homologous sera of irradiated animals] Riv Biol 54:519–30, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ENRIQUEZ DE SALAMANCA DF: [Hemodynamics and internal respiration] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:299–318, 1961 (Sp)

FERRINI U, BELLELLI L: Utilization of the pH-stat in the study of cellular metabolism. Experientia 17:423–5, 15 Sep 61

FEINBERG H, KATZ LN, BOYD E: Determinants of coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Amer J Physiol 202:45–52, Jan 62

FUSCO M, GUARINO A, MOLE R: [The oxygen consumption of the pulmonary tissue of the silicotic rat] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1030–5, Nov 61 (It)

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Mitochondrial swelling caused by arsenite in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and by cadmium ion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:276–81, Mar 62

FROESE G: The respiration of ascites tumour cells at low oxygen concentrations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:509–19, 12 Mar 62

FLANDROIS R, PUCCINELLI R, HOUDAS Y, LEFRANCOIS R: [Comparison of measured and theoretical maximal oxygen consumptions of a French population] J Physiol (Par) 54:337–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GIRGIS S: Aquatic respiration in the common Nile turtle, Trionyx triunguis (Forskal). Comp Biochem Physiol 3:206–17, Oct 61

GOLDBERGER R, SMITH AL, TISDALE H, BOMSTEIN R: Studies of the electron transport system. 37. Isolation and properties of mammalian cytochrome b. J Biol Chem 236:2788–93, Oct 61

GRAHAM D, WALKER DA: Some effects of light on the interconversion of metabolites in green leaves. Biochem J 82:554–60, Mar 62

GUMINSKA M: Metabolism of human neoplastic cells from tissue cultures. Respiration, and Crabtree effect. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:259–64, 1962

GOLDMAN RF, IAMPIETRO PF: Energy cost of load carriage. J Appl Physiol 17:675–6, Jul 62

GORLIN R: Physiologic studies in coronary atherosclerosis. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:93–7, Jul-Aug 62

GUDBJARNASON S, BING RJ: The redox-potential of the lactate-pyruvate system in blood as an indicator of the functional state of cellular oxidation. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:158–62, 18 Jun 62

GUMBMANN M, TAPPEL AL: The tricarboxylic acid cycle in fish. Arch Biochem 98:262–70, Aug 62

GIANNONI G: [The organization of the respiratory chain in mitochondria] Minerva Med 53:2063–6, 4 Jul 62 (It)

GUTMANN E: [Trophic function of the nervous system] Usp Sovr Biol 53:323–46, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GELLER DM: Oxidative phosphorylation in extracts of Rhodospirillum rubrum. J Biol Chem 237:2947–54, Sep 62

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Evidence for a phosphorylated intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:497–500, 31 Aug 62

GRIFFITHS DE, CHAPLAIN RA: Some properties of a new phosphorylated derivative of NAD, an intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:501–505, 31 Aug 62

GEROLA A, BASSI G, DRINGOLI R, BARTORELLI C: [Oxygen consumption in the cat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:708–12, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GEROLA A, CIOLI D, BARTORELLI C: [Continuous registration of oxygen consumption in small animals] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:704–8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. II. Tissue oxygen consumption] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:589–91, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GUILLORY RJ, MOMMAERTS WF, UCHIDA K: A subvital muscle preparation with contractile and oxidative-phosphorylative activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:525–33, 27 Aug 62

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, JURTSHUK P: Studies on the electron transport system. XXX. DPNH-cytochrome c reductase I. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:106–18, 2 Sep 61

HATEFI Y, JURTSHUK P, HAAVIK AG: Studies on the electron transport system. XXXI. DPNH-cytochrome c reductase II. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:119–29, 2 Sep 61

HOKIN MR, HOKIN LE: The role of phosphatidic acid in transmembrane transport. Lab Invest 10:1151–61, Nov-Dec 61

HSIEH AC: The role of the thyroid in rats exposed to cold. J Physiol (Lond) 161:175–88, Apr 62

HIRSCH H, WERNITSCH W: Energy metabolism in circulatory arrest. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:619–20, Apr 62

HARMS H, RODEWALD G, SCHEPPOKAT KD: [Gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium during constant perfusion with different temperatures between 15 and 37°C] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:620–1, Apr 62 (Fr)

HEMKER HC: A new application of the Clark oxygen electrode. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:646–7, 16 Jul 62

HARRIES JM, HOBSON EA, HOLLINGSWORTH DF: Individual variations in energy expenditure and intake. Proc Nutr Soc 21:157–69, 1962

HEYTLER PG, PRICHARD WW: A new class of uncoupling agents – carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazones. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:272–5, 4 May 62

HINTERBERGER U, RAPOPORT S, HOFMANN EC, GERISCHER-MOTHES W, PESCHKE R: [Studies on the Pasteur effect in reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:447–51, 1961 (Ger)

HEMPEL K, LENNARTZ KJ, MAURER W: [Autoradiographic study on protein metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of the normal and the butter yellow cancerized liver cell] Beitr Path Anat 126:381–94, Jul 62 (Ger)

HATEFI Y, HAAVIK AG, FOWLER LR, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transfer system. XLII. Reconstitution of the electron transfer system. J Biol Chem 237:2661–9, Aug 62

HORACEK J: [Dermatoses in the light of the development of metabolic functions] Cesk Derm 37:218–26, Aug 62 (Cz)

IL'IN VS, NEIFAKH SA: [Mechanisms of cellular and central regulation of energy metabolism] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):47–55, 1961 (Rus)

IONESCO M, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO L, FLORESCO R: [Comparative study of the metabolism of the central and peripheral organs in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:610–5, Apr 62 (Fr)

TISSUE METABOLISM

ISHIKAWA S, LEHNINGER AL: Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation in preparations from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. J Biol Chem 237:2401–8, Jul 62

JORDAN J, LOCHNER W: [On the anaerobic and aerobic metabolism of the arrested, artificially perfused mammalian heart] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:164–72, 1962 (Ger)

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen uptake and pulse rate while running with undetermined and determined stride lengths at different speeds. Acta Physiol Scand 52:366–71, Jul–Aug 61

KORNBERG HL, SADLER JR: The metabolism of C2-compounds in micro-organisms. VIII. A dicarboxylic acid cycle as a route for the oxidation of glycollate by Escherichia coli. Biochem J 81:503–13, Dec 61

KLINGENBERG M: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. IV. Relation between the redox state of cytochrome c and the phosphorylation potential of adenosine triphosphate] Biochem Z 335:263–72, 1961 (Ger)

KEAN EL, ADAMS PH, WINTERS RW, DAVIES RE: Energy metabolism of the renal medulla. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:474–8, 23 Dec 61

KRAWCZYNSKI J: [Corticosteroids and their role in the regulation of metabolic processes] Postepy Biochem 7:519–42, 1961 (Pol)

KELLY LS: Radiosensitivity of biochemical processes. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:32–52, Nov 61

KLOETZEL K: [Studies on the cause of death in tetanus. V. Investigations "in vitro" of aerobic and anaerobic respiration of tissues of mice inoculated with tetanus toxin. (Preliminary note)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:29–34, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

KLOPOTOWSKI T: [Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental intoxication with diphtherial toxin] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:881–5, 1961 (Pol)

KRITSMAN MG, ALEKSEEVA AS: Changes in the activity of some enzyme systems of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the course of experimental atherosclerosis. Cor Vasa 4:26–31, 1962

KOBAYASHI T: [Rest unsaponifiable substance in tissues of rabbit kept on cholesterol-diet] J Keio Med Soc 39:51–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

KIELER J, NISSEN NI, BICZ W: Investigation of the cytostatic function of O2 and Co2 tension. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:228–33, 1962

KNUTTGEN HG: Oxygen debt, lactate, pyruvate, and excess lactate after muscular work. J Appl Physiol 17:639–44, Jul 62

KATUNUMA N, MATSUZAWA T, HUZINO A: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. II. Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:74–9, 10 Mar 62

KATUNUMA N, MIKUMO K, MATSUDA M, OKADA M: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. I. Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:68–73, 10 Mar 62

KOMETIANI ZP: [Free radicals of metabolic origin] Biofizika 7 407–10, 1962 (Rus)

LABORIT H: [Water-electrolyte balance and cellular metabolism] Agressologie 2:429–36, Nov 61 (Fr)

LEIBETSEDER J: [A comparison of tissue respiration of the heart, liver and kidney of rats in different age groups] Z Alternsforsch 15:201–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

LUCKNER M: [Ubiquinone (coenzyme Q) and oxidative phosphorylation] Pharmazie 16:537–45, Nov 61 (Ger)

LOCKER A, LOCKER RM: [The importance of experimental variables for the relation of tissue respiration to body size. III. Stimulation of respiration and separation in substrate components] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:581–92, 1962 (Ger)

LEVY MN: Uptake of lactate and pyruvate by intact kidney of the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:302–8, Feb 62

LUNGU A, LUNGU M: [The influence of fasting and refeeding on the daily rhythms of temperature and oxygen consumption] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:237–49, 1962 (Rum)

LEHNINGER AL, WADKINS CL: Oxidative phosphorylation. Ann Rev Biochem 31:47–78, 1962

LEINER M: [On metabolism regulation in the cell] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:179–239, 1962 (Ger)

LINHART J, PREROVSKY I: Oxygen consumption in the foot in man and its changes after body heating. Clin Sci 23:47–55, Aug 62

LEHNINGER AL: Water uptake and extrusion by mitochondria in relation to oxidative phosphorylation. Physiol Rev 42:467–517, Jul 62

LABORIT H: [Mechanisms of biological regulation of metabolic processes under the influence of the milieu and pharmacological agents] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/383–402, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LUFT R, IKKOS D, PALMIERI G, ERNSTER L, AFZELIUS B: A case of severe hypermetabolism of nonthyroid origin with a defect in the maintenance of mitochondrial respiratory control: a correlated clinical, biochemical, and morphological study. J Clin Invest 41:1776–804, Sep 62

LOCKER A: [On metabolic differences between the tissues of cold-blooded and warm-blooded animals. (With a contribution to the problem: poikilothermia as radiation protection)] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:238–55, 1962 (Ger)

LONGMUIR IS: The effect of hypothermia on the affinity of tissues for oxygen. Life Sci 7:297–300, Jul 62

MIAN EU: [Disorders of internal respiration in the physiopathology of the skin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:205–19, May–Aug 60 (It)

MACKLER B, COWGER ML, IGO RP: Liver aldehyde oxidase: relation to the electron transport system. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:203–5, 2 Sep 61

MEHROTRA KN: Carbohydrate metabolism in the two-spotted spider mite, Tetranychus telarius L. I. Hexose monophosphate cycle. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:184–98, Oct 61

MELANI F, CHIARINI P, TACCIUOLI M: [Acetylating power in vitro of human neoplastic tissues in comparison with the host tissue] Sperimentale 111:156–65, May–Jun 61 (It)

MICHELAZZI L: [The interpretation of the P:O ratio in the reverberations of cell structure and function] Rass Clinicosci 37:337–9, Dec 61 (It)

MLCZOCH F, KOHOUT J: [The "tissue picture" in various diseases. Use of the cover-glass method in clinical conditions] Klin Wschr 40:99–105, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

MACBETH RA, BEKESI JG: Oxygen consumption and anaerobic glycolysis of human malignant and normal tissue. Cancer Res 22:244–8, Feb 62

MULLER MH: Metabolic aspects of ionic shifts in toad muscle. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:475–94, 12 Mar 62

MATISSON AG, BIRCH-ANDERSEN A: On the fine structure of the mitochondria and its relation to oxidative capacity in muscles in various invertebrates. J Ultrastruct Res 6:205–28, Apr 62

MATSUKA GKh: [Relation between disorders of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the appearance of hyperglycemia of diabetes-like characteristics] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:130–6, 1962 (Uk)

MARTIN DB, VAGELOS PR: The mechanism of tricarboxylic acid cycle regulation of fatty acid synthesis. J Biol Chem 237:1787–92, Jun 62

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Influence of vitamin D on rat palatal mucosa respiration. S Afr J Med Sci 26:122–4, Dec 61

MARTIN EM, WORK TS: Studies on protein and nucleic acid metabolism in virus-infected mammalian cells. 5. The kinetics of synthesis of virus protein and of virus ribonucleic acid in Krebs II mouse-ascites-tumour cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Biochem J 83:574–82, Jun 62

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Action of phosphorylated vitamin D on the oxygen consumption on rat palatal mucosa from normal and vitamin D deficient animals. S Afr J Med Sci 26:115–21, Dec 61

McFADDEN BA, HOWES WV: Oxidative metabolism and the glyoxylate cycle in Pseudomonas indigofera. J Bact 84:72–6, Jul 62

MARTELLI HL, PIRES O: The electrophoretic behaviour of some structural analogues of dicarboxylic acids of the Krebs cycle. J Chromatogr 8:227–31, Jun 62

MURTHY PS, SIRSI M, RAMAKRISHNAN T: Tricarboxylic acid cycle and related enzymes in cell-free extracts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Biochem J 84:263–9, Aug 62

MACKLER B, COLLIPP PJ, DUNCAN HM, RAO NA, HUENNEKENS FM: An electron transport particle from yeast: purification and properties. J Biol Chem 237:2968–74, Sep 62

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAIA EP: [On thermogenesis in the animal organism following uncoupling tissue oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 26:1040–50, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

NARUSE S: A correlation between the cell division and the activity of the respiratory metabolism in the rat livers after the partial hepatectomy. Mie Med J 11:47–55, May 61

NEWSHOLME EA, RANDLE PJ, MANCHESTER KL: Inhibition of the phosphofructokinase reaction in perfused rat heart by respiration of ketone bodies, fatty acids and pyruvate. Nature (Lond) 193:270–1, 20 Jan 62

NELSON LE, ASLING CW: Metabolic rate of tree-shrews (Urogale everetti). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:602–4, Mar 62

NEIFAKH SA, ZDRODOVSKAYA EP: Heat production in the animal organism following uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in the tissues. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:900–7, May–Jun 62

NISHIMURA M: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. IV. On the maximum amount of delayed photophosphorylation induced by a single flash. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:183–8, 7 May 62

NISHIMURA M, ITO T, CHANCE B: Studies on bacterial photophosphorylation. III. A sensitive and rapid method of determination of photophosphorylation. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:177–82, 7 May 62

OHKUBO T, NOWINSKI WW, BLOCKER TG Jr: Existence of a partial metabolic block in the Embden-Meyerhof pathway during the process of granulation. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:613–4, 11 Nov 61

OHNISHI T, MORI T: Oxidative phosphorylation coupled with aerobic and anaerobic respiration in a bacterial cell-free system. Nature (Lond) 193:482–3, 3 Feb 62

OPIT LJ, CHARNOCK JS: Alkali metal requirements in oxidative phosphorylation. Nature (Lond) 194:870–1, 2 Jun 62

OGATA E: [Studies on the mechanism of cellular respiration in fever] Jap J Med Progr 49:19–39, Jan 62 (Jap)

OHSAKI K: [Study on operation under the artificial hibernation. 15. Liver circulation and oxygen consumption of internal organs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:206–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

PERRY RP: Kinetics of nucleoside incorporation into nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:1–13, Oct 61

PURVIS JL: Pathway of oxidation of isocitrate by mitochondria and the role of the transhydrogenase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:148–55, 2 Sep 61

PAUL J, DANES BS: A modified Cartesian diver method permitting measurement of oxygen uptake in the presence of carbon dioxide. Anal Biochem 2:470–85, Oct 61

PACKER L, JACOBS EE: Coupling of phosphorylation to terminal segments of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:371–3, 26 Feb 62

POUGETOUX J, CAMPAGNOLLE A, VIADER A: [Metabolic approach to a case of acute delirium with depolarization] J Med Lyon 43:619–32, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)

PACKER L: Metabolic and structural states of mitochondria. III. Reversal of electron transport and mitochondrial swelling. J Biol Chem 237:1327–31, Apr 62

POLONOVSKI J: [The cellular lipoproteins and their enzymatic functions] Ann Histochim 6:379–400, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PUMPHREY AM, REDFEARN ER: An inhibition by amytal of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled mitochondria. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:92–6, 19 Jun 62

RABES H, WRBA H: [The inhibitory effect of the serum of tumor-bearing animals on the metabolism of explanted organs] Z Krebsforsch 64:341–7, 1961 (Ger)

RICHMOND MH, MAALOE O: The rate of growth of Salmonella typhimurium with individual carbon sources related to glucose metabolism or to the Krebs cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:285–97, Feb 62

RAPOPORT S, HINTERBERGER U, ABABEI L, JAGOW R von, HOFMANN EC: [On limiting factors in respiration and glycolysis in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:528–31, 1961 (Ger)

RAMANAMURTHI PS, SRIKANTIA SG, GOPALAN C: Energy metabolism in undernourished subjects before and after rehabilitation. Indian J Med Res 50:108–12, Jan 62

REEVES HC, AJL SJ: Interrelationships between the tricarboxylic acid and glyoxylate cycles studied with bacterial auxotrophs. Canad J Microbiol 8:241–7, Apr 62

ROSELL S, UVNAS B: Vasomotor nerve activity and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the anesthetized cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:209–22, Mar–Apr 62

RASCH PJ, PIERSON WR: The relation of body surface area, mass, and indices to energy expenditure. Rev Canad Biol 21:1–6, Mar 62

ROUX JF, DINNERSTEIN A, ROMNEY SL: Ageing and environmental manifestations in pyruvate metabolism of rabbit foetal and neonatal liver. Nature (Lond) 194:875, 2 Jun 62

RABONI F, MAESTRI A: [Research on hyperoxygenation of the tissues and roentgenotherapy by means of a deproteinized blood extract] Minerva Fisioter 7:66–74, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

ROSENBERG T, WILBRANDT W: The kinetics of carrier transport inhibition. Exp Cell Res 27:100–17, Jun 62

RITTENBERG D, PONTICORVO L: On the quantitative significance of the pentose pathway in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:2709–10, Aug 62

RACKER E: Studies of factors involved in oxidative phosphorylation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1659–63, 15 Sep 62

SMOLENSKII ML, MATVEEVA VN: [On the problem of sequelae of closed trauma of the brain (on oxidative processes)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1346–9, 1961 (Rus)

SUELTER CH, DELUCA M, PETER JB, BOYER PD: Detection of a possible intermediate in oxidative phosphorylation. Nature (Lond) 192:43–7, 7 Oct 61

SADHU DP, CHAUDHURI S: Tissue respiration and glycogenolysis in birds and young mammals. Comp Biochem Physiol 4:72–4, Dec 61

STOUTHAMER AH: Energy production in Gluconobacter liquefaciens. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:19–32, 1 Jan 62

SOBEK JM, CLIFTON CE: Oxidative assimilation and C-14 distribution in Azotobacter agilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:408–11, Feb 62

SCHIEMER HG: [On the water content of normal and damaged cells and of cancer cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:135–42, 1961 (Ger)

STRICKLAND EH, ACKERMAN E, ANTHONY A: Respiration and phosphorylation in liver and heart mitochondria from altitude-exposed rats. J Appl Physiol 17:535–8, May 62

SMITH AL, HANSEN M: Three discrete coupling proteins in oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:136–41, 19 Jun 62

SMITH AL, HANSEN M: Preservation of coupling capacity in submitochondrial particles. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:33–7, 19 Jun 62

SAUER LA, MARTIN AP, STOTZ E: Oxidative phosphorylation in ascites tumor mitochondria. Cancer Res 22:632–6, Jun 62

SKARIN AT, LOCKWOOD MA, GRIFFITH FR Jr: Role of the liver in calorigenic action of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Physiol 203:49–52, Jul 62

SEITS IF: [Biochemical characteristics of some blood cells in the light of the concept of so-called cancer metabolism] Vop Onkol 8(6):106–11, 1962 (Rus)

SINITSYN SN: [On changes in the oxygen requirement of the organism under the influence of hydrogen sulfide] Farmakol Toksik 25:364-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHAEFER G, LAMPRECHT W: [Respiratory activity of the mitochondria of the liver and the heart as well as of "electron-transfer particles" with 2-hydroxy acids] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:280-3, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

SACKTOR B, PACKER L: Reactions of the respiratory chain in brain mitochondrial preparations. J Neurochem 9:371-82, Jul-Aug 62

SCHEUCH D, URBAHN H, RAPOPORT S: [On the pathways of glucose oxidation and their role in respiration by reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:459-62, 1961 (Ger)

STROMME JH, ELDJARN L: The role of the pentose phosphate pathway in the reduction of methaemoglobin in human erythrocytes. Biochem J 84:406-10, Aug 62

SARGO LF: [Cellular oxidation and the enzymatic transformation of energy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1255-7, 28 May 62 (Sp)

SMITH L: Structure of the bacterial respiratory-chain system. Respiration of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts as a function of the osmotic pressure of the medium. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:145-52, 30 Jul 62

SORU E, ISTRATI M, SZABADOS J, TANASESCO D, PARASCHIVESCO M: [The tricarboxylic acid cycle in attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG) and its variants resistant to streptomycin, PAS and isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:637-50, Dec 61 (Fr)

TANCREDI G, BIANCHI M, BISTOCCHI M: [Oxidative phosphorylation in homogenates of lamb metaphysial and diarthrodial cartilage] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:777-9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

TALALAY P, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Steroid hormones and enzymatic hydrogen transport. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):161-6, 1960

TOBIN CE, VAN LIEW HD, RAHN H: Reaction of the subcutaneous tissue of rats to injected air. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:122-6, Jan 62

TRUMAN DE, KORNER A: Incorporation of amino acids into the protein of isolated mitochondria. A search for optimum conditions and a relationship to oxidative phosphorylation. Biochem J 83:588-96, Jun 62

TANCHE M, CHATONNET J, VIAL J, SCHMITT M: [On combustions depending upon muscular activity and adrenalin in the presence of cold] J Physiol (Par) 54:413-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

TURKINGTON RW, NORDWIND B: Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in mitochondria from normal, adenomatous, and hyperplastic thyroid glands. J Clin Invest 41:1725-31, Sep 62

VAN LIEW HD: Oxygen and carbon dioxide permeability of subcutaneous pockets. Amer J Physiol 202:53-8, Jan 62

VAN DE WOESTIJNE KP, STAMS T, TREMOUROUX J, STALPAERT J, VAN DE WALLE J, JOOSSENS JV: [Contribution to the study of oxygen consumption and acid-base equilibrium during circulatory arrest] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:623-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

VASINGTON FD, MURPHY JV: Ca ion uptake by rat kidney mitochondria and its dependence on respiration and phosphorylation. J Biol Chem 237:2670-7, Aug 62

WOODS MW, LANDY M, WHITBY JL, BURK D: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. III. Metabolic effects of endotoxins on mammalian cells. Bact Rev 25:447-56, Dec 61

WAGER HG, PORTER FA: An apparatus for the automatic measurement of oxygen uptake by electrolytic replacement of the oxygen consumed. Biochem J 81:614-8, Dec 61

WECHSLER MB: Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of fresh and frozen brain mitochondria. Arch Biochem 95:494-8, Dec 61

WOJTCZAK L: [Oxidative phosphorylation] Postepy Biochem 8:73-94, 1962 (Pol)

WITTENBERG JB, WITTENBERG BA: Active secretion of oxygen into the eye of fish. Nature (Lond) 194:106-7, 7 Apr 62

WOLFF J, MAUREY JR: Thyroidal iodide transport. III. Comparison of iodide with anions of periodic group VIIA. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:422-6, 12 Mar 62

WALKER DA: Pyruvate carboxylation and plant metabolism. Biol Rev 37:215-56, May 62

WENNER CE: The oxidation of succinate by ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:58-66, Jul 62

WISE JB, LEHNINGER AL: The stability of mitochondrial D-β-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase and its relationship to the respiratory chain. J Biol Chem 237:1363-70, Apr 62

WHITTAM R: The asymmetrical stimulation of a membrane adenosine triphosphatase in relation to active cation transport. Biochem J 84:110-8, Jul 62

YOSHIMURA M: [Studies on operations under artificial hibernation. 19. The tissure respiration] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:731-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

YAMANAKA T, OTA A, OKUNUKI K: Oxidative phosphorylation coupled with nitrate respiration. I. Evidence for phosphorylation coupled with nitrate reduction in a cell-free extract of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:253-8, Apr 62

YOUNG DR, PRICE R, ELDER NE, ADACHI RR: Energy and electrolyte metabolism and adrenal responses during work in dogs. J Appl Physiol 17:669-74, Jul 62

ZIERLER KL: Theory of the use of arteriovenous concentration differences for measuring metabolism in steady and non-steady states. J Clin Invest 40:2111-25, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

MILLER HC, BEHRLE FC, NIEMAN JL, DRIVER R, DUDDING BA: Oxygen consumption in newborn premature infants. Amer J Dis Child 103:39-46, Jan 62

Oxidative phosphorylation in human infants. Nutr Rev 20:150-2, May 62

in pregnancy

ROUX JF, BLOCH E, ROMNEY SL: Ovarian and adrenal metabolic activity in rabbit and guinea-pig pregnancy. J Reprod Fertil 3:369-76, Jun 62

pharmacology

AZERAD E, LUBETZKI J: [Mechanism of action of insulin. (Current status of our knowledge)] Rein Foie 2:39-59, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

ABABEI L, SARKAR SR, RAPOPORT S: [Deamination as a locus of action of glucose inhibition of respiration in reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 8:266-73, 1962 (Ger)

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoprotorenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489-510, 1962 (Ger)

ALDRIDGE WN, CREMER JE, THRELFALL CJ: Trialkylleads and oxidative phosphorylation: a study of the action of trialkylleads upon rat liver mitochondria and rat brain cortex slices. Biochem Pharmacol 11:835-46, Sep 62

BISTOCCHI M, MILLO A: [Inhibition of the phosphorylative reactions associated with mitochondrial respiration] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:782-4, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BONVENTRE PF: Effect of diphtheria toxin on the metabolism of animal tissues and tissue cultures. J Infect Dis 109:287-93, Nov-Dec 61

BICKLEY JE: The effect of trimethaphan (Arfonad) on regional blood flow and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion. J Kansas Med Soc 62:516-22, Dec 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of thyroxine to influence the oxygen consumption of thiamine-deficient mice. J Endocr 23:227-30, Dec 61

BERLINGUET L, BEGIN N, BABINEAU LM, LAFERTE RO: Biochemical studies of an unnatural and antitumor amino acid: 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. II. Effects on cellular respiration and amino acid metabolism. Canad J Biochem 40:433-6, Apr 62

BASSERES J, HEDON L, MACABIES J: [Comparative effects, on the respiratory quotient of normal and depancreatized dogs, of the ingestion of glucose, fructose and a mixture of these 2 sugars] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2421-3, 1961 (Fr)

BERGQUIST PL: Effect of 8-azaguanine on oxidative phosphorylation of mouse-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:430-8, 23 Apr 62

BACILA M, MEDINA H: Inhibition by phenothiazinic compounds of the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of heart muscle sarcosomes. Nature (Lond) 194:547-8, 12 May 62

BRUNI A, CONTESSA AR, LUCIANI S: Atractyloside as inhibitor of energy-transfer reactions in liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:301-11, 2 Jul 62

BONTING SL, CARAVAGGIO LL, HAWKINS NM: Studies on sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase. IV. Correlation with cation transport sensitive to cardiac glycosides. Arch Biochem 98:413-9, Sep 62

BAESSLER KH, UNBEHAUN V: [On the problem of the effect of aluminum on metabolism processes] Arzneimittelforschung 12:124-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

CUVELIER R, TRONCHE P, LAROUSSINIE C, ANDRAUD G: [Cellular respiration in the presence of arsenical substances] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:763-6, 1961 (Fr)

Copper accelerated respiration by neural tissue. Nutr Rev 20:119-21, Apr 62

CHARNOCK JS, OPIT LJ, HETZEL BS: An evaluation of the effect of salicylate on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Biochem J 83:602-6, Jun 62

CEREIJO-SANTALO R: The reversal of the inhibitory phase of 2,4-dinitrophenol by suitable buffers. Arch Biochem 98:86-8, Jul 62

CSEH G: The effect of hydrocortisone on the aerobic glycolysis in lymphoid organs. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:113-8, 1962

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Affinity of the imidazole nucleus for carcinogenic substances. Its doubler epercussion on various agents of tissue respiration and on histamine. Sensitivity of cyclic basic nitrogen in the reaction and use of that sensitivity in the prevention of occupational chemical cancer] Arch Mal Prof 23:461-73, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CHAMPY-HATEM S: [Silver cancer and tissue respiration. Reactivity of the element on imidazole. Extensive research with folic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4393-5, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

DHALLA NS, SASTRY MS, MALHOTRA CL: Some in vitro effects of Herpestis monniera Linn on the respiration of rat brain. Indian J Med Res 49:781-7, Sep 61

DANIEL-MOUSSARD H: [Action of different forms of silica on oxidative phosphorylation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:699-703, 1961 (Fr)

DOWNEY JA, DARLING RC: Effects of salicylates on exercise metabolism. J Appl Physiol 17:665-8, Jul 62

DAMIAN E, IONESCU M, TEODORU V: [Action of extracts of the pineal body of oxen, cows, bulls and calves on testicular respiration in vitro] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:373-5, 1962 (Rum)

ELLIOTT HC Jr, MURDAUGH HV Jr: Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on excretion of endogenous metabolites by man. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:333-5, Feb 62

ELLIOTT KA, BILODEAU F: The influence of potassium on respiration and glycolysis by brain slices. Biochem J 84:421-8, Aug 62

FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effects of arsenite alone and in combination with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol. J Biol Chem 236:2772-8, Oct 61

FLETCHER MJ, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effects of arsenite and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on coupled phosphorylation in heart mitochondria. Arch Biochem 96:139-42, Jan 62

FREEDLAND RA, SODIKOFF CH: Effect of diets and hormones on two urea cycle enzymes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:394-6, Feb 62

FISHER JW, CROOK JJ: Influence of several hormones on erythropoiesis and oxygen consumption in the hypophysectomized rat. Blood 19:557-65, May 62

FROEDE HC, HEIM HC: Effect of phentolamine and tolazoline on some metabolic processes of heart homogenates. J Pharm Sci 51:579-81, Jun 62

FLETCHER MJ, FLUHARTY AL, SANADI DR: On the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. V. Effects of arsenite and cadmium ion in mitochondrial fragments. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:425-7, 2 Jul 62

GIORDANO C, CRESCENZI A: [Reduction of the oxygen consumption of organ slices and homogenates induced by urea. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1199-200, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GAMBLE W, WRIGHT LD: Influence of ribonuclease on respiration and mevalonic acid utilization in liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:403-5, Feb 62

GALTON VA, INGBAR SH: Observations on the relation between the action and the degradation of thyroid hormones as indicated by studies in the tadpole and the frog. Endocrinology 70:622-32, May 62

GOETSCH DD, McDONALD LE: Glucocorticoid effects on respiration and metabolism by rat liver homogenates. Amer J Physiol 202:343-6, Feb 62

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI, DABEVA MD: [Effect of ribonucleotides and their combinations with 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the oxidation of various substrates by intact yeasts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1073-84, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

HASSALL KA: A specific effect of copper on the respiration of Chlorella vulgaris. Nature (Lond) 193:90, 6 Jan 62

HIRSCH H, HISSEN W, DOHMEN M: [The effect of 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1-methyl-3-phenylpropylamino)-propanol on the O2 supply of the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:716-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

JUNGAS RL, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; the stimulation of oxygen consumption by TSH preparations in relation to growth hormone and other pituitary fractions. Endocrinology 71:68-76, Jul 62

JACOB A: [Necessity of the transformation of thyroxin into tetraiodothyroacetic acid, previous to its action on tissue respiration in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4511-3, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

KRENIS LJ, STRAUSS B: Effect of size and concentration of latex particles on respiration of human blood leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:748-50, Aug-Sep 61

KIESSLING KH, TILANDER K: Biochemical changes in rat tissues after prolonged alcohol consumption. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:535-43, Dec 61

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, SCHIFFER M: [The effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid on tissue respiration, weight of the adrenal glands and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the adrenal glands] Z Ges Exp Med 135:266-75, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. III. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain in respiratory-inhibited mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:243-62, 1961 (Ger)

KLINGENBERG M, SCHOLLMEYER P: [On the reversibility of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the respiratory chain of respiring mitochondria] Biochem Z 335:231-42, 1961 (Ger)

KOWALEWSKI K, BEKESI G: Effect of various corticoids and androgens on tissue oxygen consumption (QO2) in male rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:393-8, 1 Feb 62

KUSCH T: [The effect of α-thiapyrones and pyrones on tissue respiration] Acta Biol Med German 8:49-52, 1962 (Ger)

KARPENKO EP, KHOVANSKAIA MG: [Effect of penicillin on tissue respiration in healthy animals and in animals in a state of shock] Antibiotiki 7:522-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

KUBISTA V, URBANKOVA J: Evidence for the uncoupling action of cyanide. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:175-6, 30 Jul 62

LABORIT H, CORBEL M: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) hydrobromide and of hydroquinone on the augmentation of oxygen consumption in the rat induced by dinitrophenol (DNP)] Agressologie 2:671-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

TISSUE METABOLISM

LINDBOHM R, WALLGREN H: Changes in respiration of rat brain cortex slices induced by some aliphatic alcohols. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:53–8, 1962

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319–27, Sep 62

LATZKO E: [Differential activation of aerobic phosphate synthesis and of oxidative phosphorylation by alkali ions in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:131–8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

MIETKIEWSKI E, JANKOWSKA I: [On the effect of serotonin and reserpine on in vitro oxygen consumption by rat tissues] Acta Physiol Pol 12:517–28, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MUNRO AF, RIFKIND BM, LIEBESCHEUTZ HJ, CAMPBELL RS, HOWARD BR: The effect of cholesterol feeding on the oxygen consumption of aortic tissue from the cockerel and the rat. J Atheroscler Res 1:296–306, Jul–Aug 61

Methionine deficiency and energy utilization in chicks. Nutr Rev 20:122–4, Apr 62

MIZRAHI IJ, EMMELOT P: The effect of cysteine on the metabolic changes produced by two carcinogenic N-nitrosodialkylamines in rat liver. Cancer Res 22:339–51, Apr 62

MOORE RO, BALL EG: Studies on the metabolism of adipose tissue; some in vitro effects of a prolactin preparation alone and in combination with insulin or adrenalin. Endocrinology 71:57–67, Jul 62

MOUREK J: [Examination of metabolic relations during the course of ontogenesis with the aid of enzyme inhibitors] Cas Lek Cesk 101:918–22, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

MERRILL JM, LEMLEY-STONE J: Effects of 3,5,3'-D-triiodothyronine on lipid metabolism in hypothyrodism. Amer J Physiol 203:513–6, Sep 62

OVERBEEK GA, DELVER A, VISSER J de: Anabolic properties of ethylestrenol. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:133–9, May 62

UPITZ K: [Action of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:618–26, Jun 62 (Ger)

PAVEL I, SDROBICI D, CHISIU N, TANASESCU N, MIHALACHE N: [Action of the hypoglycemic sulfonamide D 860 on sections of rat organs] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1245–8, Sep 61 (Rum)

PARMAR SS, LOWENTHAL J: Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from animals treated with 2-chloro-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, an antagonist of vitamin K-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:107–9, 19 Jun 62

PERMAN ES: Effect of ethanol on oxgen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:189–202, Jun–Jul 62

PERMAN ES: Increase in oxygen uptake after small ethanol doses in man. Acta Physiol Scand 55:207–9, Jun–Jul 62

PERMAN ES: Effect of methanol, N-propanol and acetaldehyde on oxygen uptake and on blood glucose concentration in anesthetized rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:203–6, Jun–Jul 62

PIERI F: [Action of Lα substance on the respiratory metabolism of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:334–6, 1962 (Fr)

ROSSI G: [The metabolic effects of analeptic drugs] Osped Ital Chir 4:800–4, Jun 61 (It)

RUBIN AD, CASCARANO J, ZWEIFACH BW: Alterations in the oxidative metabolism of rats with induced tolerance: in vitro study of diaphragm. J Exp Med 114:685–97, 1 Nov 61

RUFFO A: [A new regulator of respiration in animal tissues, glyoxylic acid] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:705–25, 1961 (Fr)

REISENER HJ, McCONNELL WB, LEDINGHAM GA: Effect of short-chain fatty acids on respiration of wheat stem rust uredospores. Canad J Microbiol 7:865–8, Dec 61

ROSSI CR, SARTORELLI L, SILIPRANDI N: Influence of phosphorylcholine on endogenous oxidative phosphorylation of rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:156–7, 1 Jan 62

RAPOPORT S, ABABEI L: [The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the respiration of the substrates of the citric acid cycle by rabbit reticulocytes and chicken erythrocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:533–42, 1961 (Ger)

RIESKE JS, ZAUGG WS: The inhibition by antimycin A of the cleavage of one of the complexes of the respiratory chain. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:421–6, 31 Aug 62

RIPPLINGER J, HEROLD JP: [Measurement of the respiratory intensity and quotient of the intact snail following injection of saline solutions] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:687–9, 1962 (Fr)

RECONDO AM de: [Comparative study of the action of cysteine, glutathione and lipoic acid on the oxygen consumption of various tissues] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2661–3, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

SONTAG KH, GEBHARD J: [The influence of 2-ethyl-2-phenyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane on oxygen uptake in rats] Acta Biol Med German 7:526–7, 1961 (Ger)

SCHELLENBERG H: [Effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine on the respiration and anaerobic glycolysis of mastocytoma P-815 and Ehrlich ascites tumor] Med Exp 5:467–72, 1961 (Ger)

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Experimental animal studies on the changes in coronary circulation and oxygen consumption of the heart after α-isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:559–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I, NEUBERT R: [The effect of vitamins K1, K3 and K4 on respiration, glycolysis and growth of ascites cells of Ehrlich carcinoma and NK-lymphoma in white mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:472–82, 1962 (Ger)

STRITTMATTER CF: Site of steroid hormone inhibition in the respiratory enzyme chain. J Cell Comp Physiol 60:23–31, Aug 62

TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. III. Antagonistic relationship between riboclavin and trichomycin inhibition on the respiratory metabolism of Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 5:41–9, Jan 61

TARDENT P: The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the process of regeneration and respiration in Tubularia. Exp Cell Res 27:241–9, Aug 62

USINGER W: [The effect of reserpine on temperature regulation] Arzneimittelforschung 12:435–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

VIGNAIS PV, VIGNAIS PM, STANISLAS E: Action of potassium atractylate on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in submitochondrial particles. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:284–300, 2 Jul 62

WHARTON DC, GRIFFITHS DE: Studies on the electron transport system. XXXIX. Assay of cytochrome oxidase. Effect of phospholipids and other factors. Arch Biochem 96:103–14, Jan 62

WENNER CE, CEREIJO-SANTALO R: A crabtree effect in amytal- or progesterone-treated ascites tumor cells. Arch Biochem 98:67–76, Jul 62

YOUNATHAN ES: Inhibition of the citric acid cycle by alloxan. J Biol Chem 237:608–11, Feb 62

radiation effects

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Effect of roentgen rays on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated mitochondria] Acta Biol Med German 7:251–60, 1961 (Ger)

ALTENBRUNN HJ, KOBBERT E: [Oxidative phosphorylation in radiation-sensitive organs after irradiation] Acta Biol Med German 9:25–38, 1962 (Ger)

CAMMARANO P: Changes in metabolic activities of hepatoma cells following increasing x-ray doses. Nature (Lond) 194:591–2, 12 May 62

EREDE P, PODESTA AM: [Oxidative phosphorylation in rats irradiated with Co-60 and treated with homologous homogenates of liver, kidney and spleen] Pathologica 53:359–64, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SILHA M: Postirradiation changes in microsomal lipoprotein. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:128–30, Apr 62

SKVORTSOVA RI: [Oxidative phosphorylation and conversion of pyruvic acid in brain mitochondria in animals in normal conditions and during irradiation] Radiobiologiia 2:189–93, 1962 (Rus)

SCAIFE JF, HILL B: The uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by ionizing radiation. Canad J Biochem 40:1025–42, Aug 62

VACEK A: Whole-body oxygen consumption during irradiation for the survival of rats after exposure to x-rays. Nature (Lond) 194:781–2, 26 May 62

VACEK A: Oxygen consumption in mice irradiated with x-rays at different dose rates. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:263–6, 1962

TISSUE THERAPY

BALZARINI E: [Exudative epidermolysis in the course of radiotherapy, its treatment with Solcoseryl] Strahlentherapie 117:572–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

CANDIGLIOTI N: [Effects of therapy with organ extracts in senile changes of the vessels] Minerva Med 52:738–42, 28 Feb 61 (It)

FRANCIULLI M: [Our experience in placental therapy of allergic manifestations] Dia Med 33:2887–8, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

IZHEVSKII KM: [The "vitreous body" in some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KLUGMANN HJ, HAMBSCH K: [Autogenous defense and conservative cancer therapy] Med Welt 42:2166–70, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: [Stimulation of the regeneration of the articular cartilage with fish oil and ASD preparation (3d fraction)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96–100, Oct 61 (Rus)

KRUGLOV AN, ZARBEEVA MS: [Tissue therapy in severe forms of trachoma] Kazan Med Zh 1:47–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

KASHINTSEVA LT: [Effect of different doses of tissue preparations on the regulation of intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma] Oftal Zh 17:93–100, 1962 (Rus)

KHVOROSTUKHIN II: Stimulation of regeneration of joint cartilage by cod liver oil and ASD (3rd fraction). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:198–200, May 62

LOYARTE HF: [Histotherapy by means of the local use of fresh human placenta] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:443–8, 2 Aug 61 (Sp)

MOMMSEN H: [On new possibilities in the treatment of mongolism (therapy with "living substance")] Zbl Gynaek 83:1541–5, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

PELNER L: Host-tumor antagonism. XXI. Rationale of the use of gestational products (including placental extracts) in the therapy of cancer. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:40–7, Jan 62

POPIELARSKA A: [Treatment of cerebral palsy in infants by transplantation of the amnion and placental extracts] Pediat Pol 37:269–73, Mar 62 (Pol)

RAMEL C: [The treatment of arthroses by a bone-cartilage extract] Praxis 51:922–3, 13 Sep 62 (Fr)

RAY DK, BANERJEE GK: Application of tissue therapy in hair-dye allergy. J Indian Med Ass 37:505, 16 Nov 61

RIETSCHEL HG: [What is the revitalization? (Described by the example of Niehans' cellular therapy)] Deutsch Med J 13:9–14, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

RAMOVECCHI R: [General considerations on certain otorhinolaryngological diseases treated with colloidal placenta] Dia Med 34:490, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SUETTINGER H: [On the nature of anticancer substances] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/271–82, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

SHAMATOV NM: [Use of some biological stimulators in the treatment of bone fractures] Med Zh Uzbek 7:22–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TIBURTIUS H: [Cellular therapy in ophthalmology] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 141:58–70, Aug 62 (Ger)

WELPLY WB: Amnion implantation in peripheral vascular disease. J Irish Med Ass 50:130–1, May 62

WAREMBOURG H, STALNIKIEWICZ G: [Results of a despecified and lyophilized renal organotherapy in the treatment of kidney diseases] Lille Med 7:367–79, Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

BARSEGIAN RO: [The effect of Filatov's biogenic stimulator on restoration of function of the stomach after anterior hemisection of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:76–81, Jan 62 (Rus)

TIBURTIUS H, KROKOWSKI E: [On experiments in controlling the onset of roentgen cataracts in rabbits by the cell-therapy method] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:527–46, 1961 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

FELDMANN H: [Value of cellular therapy in growth retardation in children] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:773–96, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOMMSEN H: [Remarks on A. Rett's work, "On the problem of hormone therapy in developmental disorders in childhood"] Wien Med Wschr 112:418–20, 26 May 62 (Ger)

in old age

ROBERT J: [Tissue therapy in geriatrics] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):156–8, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on combined therapy with biogenic stimulators and procaine] Wien Med Wschr 112:246, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

TITANIUM

OHBA S: [Experimental studies on titanium as a material for fracture treatment] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:23–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

chemistry

BABINA MD: [Polarographic determination of titanium in the air] Gig Sanit 26:57–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BABINA MD: [Determination of small quantities of titanium in biological substrates (urine and blood)] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:52–4, May 62 (Rus)

OGATA S, YONEHARA K: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. I. On the metallic elements in the human cadaver organ with special reference to the titanium (Ti) content in cardiac muscle] Jap J Leg Med 15:335–47, Jul 61 (Jap)

metabolism

SOROKA VR, GREBENNIKOV EP: The effect of pregnancy on the content of silicon, aluminum and titanium in the liver and in the blood flowing from the liver of angiostomized dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:921–2, Feb 62

pharmacology

DI SILVERIO B, DI SILVERIO S: [Failure of attachment of a tumor graft in a rat treated with titanium peroxide hydrate. Rapid development of the tumor after inoculation with cupferron] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:453–6, 15 May 62 (It)

OGATA S, SAWANO Y, YONEHARA K, FUKUTSUJI S: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. II. The effect of Ti on the cardiac function] Jap J Leg Med 15:348–60, Jul 61 (Jap)

OGATA S, SAWANO Y, YONEHARA K, FUKUTSUJI S: [Studies on the metallic elements in organs in the case of cardiac sudden death. III. Vicissitudes of contents of metallic elements in organs in Ti-administered rabbits] Jap J Leg Med 15:361–8, Jul 61 (Jap)

therapy

VRIES HR de: Substitution of zinc oxide by titanium dioxide in salicylic acid pastes. Brit J Derm 73:371–5, Oct 61

toxicology

BROWN JR, MASTROMATTEO E: Acute oral and parenteral toxicity of four titanate compounds in the rat. Industr Med Surg 31:302–4, Jul 62

TNT see TRINITROTOLUENE

TOADS

GAZE RM, PETERS A: The development, structure and composition of the optic nerve of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Quart J Exp Physiol 46:299–309, Oct 61

GUARDABASSI A: The hypophysis of Xenopus laevis Daudin larvae after removal of the anterior hypothalamus. Gen Comp Endocr 1:348–63, Oct 61

GHOSH B, REYNOLDS D, MYA-TU M: The male toad test for pregnancy diagnosis using Burmese toads. Burma Med J 9:184–5, Oct 61

GALLI MAININI C: [Determination of progesterone by oviduct secretion in the toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1575–81, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

GALLI MAININI C: [Diuresis and the weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:982–6, 7 May 62 (Sp)

GALLI MAININI C, MARAMBIO CATAN LE: [Determination of the antidiuretic factor using the male toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1238–41, 28 May 62 (Sp)

LECAMP M: [On the renewal of the regenerative capacity in an anuran batrachian] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:936–7, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

REMY C: [Ablation of the diencephalon prevents metamorphosis in the tadpole of the obstetrical toad, Alytes obstetricans (Laur)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:567–8, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

SPANDRIO L: [Isolation of enteramine, bufotenin and bufotenedine from toad toxin with coupling of the electrophoretic and chromatographic methods] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:337–44, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

SIMS RT: Transection of the spinal cord in developing Xenopus laevis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:115–26, Jun 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the Natterjack toad, Nature (Lond) 195:298–9, 21 Jul 62

WALLACE H: Prolonged life of anucleolate Xenopus tadpoles in parabiosis. J Embryol Exp Morph 10:212–23, Jun 62

anatomy & histology

GUARDABASSI A, BLANCHI D: [Hypophysial cytology in Xenopus laevis Daud] Z Zellforsch 56:540–51, 1962 (Fr)

KAMER JC van de, FEEKES C, BURGERS AC: Histological investigation of the unpigmented meningeal spot on the brain of black background adapted Xenopus laevis larvae. Z Zellforsch 56:359–70, 1962

LAKSHMAN AB: Adrenal cytology of South Indian anurans. Nature (Lond) 194:796, 26 May 62

MICHAEL MI: The adult morphology of the olfactory organs of the Egyptian toad, Bufo regularis Reuss. J Morph 109:1–17, Jul 61

chemistry

FRYDMAN B, DEULOFEU V: Isolation of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the skin of the toad Bufo arenarum Hensel. Experientia 17:545–6, 15 Dec 61

MARKI F, AXELROD J, WITKOP B: Catecholamines and methyltransferases in the South American toad (Bufo marinus). Biochim Biophys Acta 58:367–9, 9 Apr 62

embryology

GIPOULOUX JD: [Early ablation of the endoderm causes sterilization of the larva in Discoglossidae (Discoglossus pictus Otth.)(anuran amphibian)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4081–2, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

HOSHINO T: Histogenesis of the intestinal epithelium of anuran larvae (Bufo vulgaris japonicus) with reference to tissue iron. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:105–21, Jun 61

metabolism

DEUCHAR EM: Amino-acid activation in embryonic tissues of Xenopus laevis. II. Hydroxamic acid formation in the presence of L-leucine. Exp Cell Res 26:568–70, Mar 62

parasitology

MANSOUR NS, MOHAMMED AH: Lankesterella bufonis sp. nov. parasitizing toads, Bufo regularis Reuss, in Egypt. J Protozool 9:243–8, May 62

YUEN PH: On a new species of Icosiella Seurat, 1917 from Malaya with a key to the species of Icosiella. J Helminth 36:237–42, 1962

physiology

FRAZIER HS, DEMPSEY EF, LEAF A: Movement of sodium across the mucosal surface of the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:529–43, Jan 62

FRAZIER HS: The electrical potential profile of the isolated toad bladder. J Gen Physiol 45:515–28, Jan 62

GOODE RP: Regeneration of limbs in adult Hymenochirus boettgeri. Nature (Lond) 193:1098, 17 Mar 62

HENDERSON FG, WELLES JS, CHEN KK: Parotoid secretions of Indonesian toads. Science 136:775–6, 1 Jun 62

MAININI CG: [The diuresis and weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:555–60, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

OBARA S: Single unit activity and mechanogram of the coccygeal lymph-heart of toad. Jap J Physiol 12:161–75, 15 Apr 62

WHITTEMBURY G: Action of antidiuretic hormone on the equivalent pore radius at both surfaces of the epithelium of the isolated toad skin. J Gen Physiol 46:117–30, Sep 62

ZAMBRANO D, TRAMEZZANI JH: Appearance of granules in the Purkinje cells of dehydrated toads (Bufo arenarum Hensel). Z Zellforsch 56:465–9, 1962

Toadstools see MUSHROOMS

TOBACCO

see also NICOTINE

see also SMOKING

DIAS MT: [Tobacco in its clinical and social significance] Arq Pat 33:128–46, Dec 61 (Por)

DIJKSTRA J: On the early stages of infection by tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana glutinosa L. Virology 18:142–3,

LEIB-STAUFFACHER U: [Consumption of stimulants and tablets by a group of subjects in Basel in 1961. Tobacco, coffee, sleeping tablets and analgesics] Z Klin Med 157:223–39, 1962 (Ger)

MOAV R: Genetic instability in Nicotiana hybrids. II. Studies of the Ws(pbg) locus of N. plumbaginifolia in N. tabacum nuclei. Genetics (Austin) 46:1069–87, Sep 61

MOORE C, CHRISTOPHERSON WM: The effect of cigarette-smoke condensate on hamster tissues. Exteriorized oral pouch and skin. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:425–31, Apr 62

TONGE BL: Effect of tobacco smoke condensate on the aerial oxidation of cysteine. Nature (Lond) 194:284–5, 21 Apr 62

WERLE E, SCHIEVELBEIN H: [Tables on the toxicology, pharmacology and chemistry of the constituents of tobacco and tobacco smoke. 1.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1011–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

WERLE E, SCHIEVELBEIN H: [Tables on the toxicology, pharmacology and chemistry of the contents of tobacco and tobacco smoke. 2.] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1149–57, Dec 61 (Ger)

WERLE E, SCHIEVELBEIN H: [Tables on the toxicology, pharmacology and chemistry of constituents of tobacco and tobacco smoke. 3.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:202–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

WEIER TE, THOMSON WW: The grana of starch-free chloroplasts of Nicotiana rustica. J Cell Biol 13:89–108, Apr 62

chemistry

CARUGNO N: Determination of paraffin waxes of tobacco and tobacco smoke by gas-liquid chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:171–81, Aug 62

CHOUTEAU J, LOCHE J: [Polarographic determination of the chlorogenic acid of tobacco: polarographic behavior of caffeic and chlorogenic acids in basic media] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2064–6, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

DAWSON RF: Biosynthesis of the Nicotiana alkaloids. Sci Progr 12:117–43, 1962

HJERN L: [Arsenic content of Swedish cigarettes] Nord Hyg T 42:272–6, 1961 (Sw)

LYONS MJ: Comparison of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons from gasoline engine and diesel engine exhausts, general atmospheric dust, and cigarette-smoke condensate. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:193–9, Aug 62

NOGUCHI M, TAMAKI E: Studies on nitrogen metabolism in tobacco plants. A. II. Diurnal variation in the amino acid composition of tobacco leaves. Arch Biochem 98:197–205, Aug 62

NEUKOMM S: The newt test in relation to investigation on carcinogenic and cocarcinogenic substances. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:71–3, Aug 62

PIERPOINT WS: Mitochondrial preparations from the leaves of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). 4. Separation of some components by density-gradient centrifuging. Biochem J 82:143–8, Jan 62

PALLISTER ET, GREEN JH: Radium α-activity of cigarette and pipe-tobacco ash. Nature (London) 195:487–8, 4 Aug 62

SATO T, SUZUKI T, FUKUYAMA T: [Adhesive quality of cigarette smoke, the hemolytic action of smoke SH-inhibiting substances, and the effect of the degree of dryness of the cigarette on these. Studies on the etiology of lung neoplasms. (4)] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:291–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

YANG C, WENDER SH: Free phenolic acids in cigarette smoke and tobacco paper chromatography: separation and identification. J Chromatogr 8:82–9, May 62

history

ABELL JM Jr: Perplexing plant. New Physician 11:53–4, Feb 62

metabolism

HAYASHI Y: Amino acid activation in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 18:410–1, Sep 62

LADESIC B, DEVIDE Z, PRAVDIC N, KEGLEVIC D: Biochemical studies in tobacco plants. I. The relative utilization of the optical isomers of α- and β-methionine through transmethylation in Nicotiana rustica. Arch Biochem 97:556–61, Jun 62

PORTER CA, WEINSTEIN LH: Incorporation of 2-thiouracil-S35 into RNA and acid-soluble nucleotides of Vamorr 48 tobacco. Virology 15:504–6, Dec 61

TSO TC, JEFFREY RN: Biochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. V. The incorporation of H3 in alkaloid biosynthesis. Arch Biochem 97:4–8, Apr 62

pharmacology

CAREW DP: Effects of gibberellic acid on Nicotiana rustica var. Brasilia plants. J Pharm Sci 50:1045–7, Dec 61

GUERIN M: [Study of the carcinogenic power of the tar of cigarette smoke] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:365–76, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

toxicology

Cigarette-smoking and blood groups. Brit Med J 5282:932, 31 Mar 62

DUNN WI, FARRIOR RT: Tobacco habits in oral and upper respiratory carcinoma. A review of 112 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:245–7, Mar 62

KRACHT J, KLEIN UE, BAGHIRZADE M: [Experiences with the sebaceous gland suppression test] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:170–4, 1961 (Ger)

MAFFEI G, MIANI P: Experimental tobacco poisoning. Resultant structural modifications of the cochlea and tuba acustica. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:386–96, May 62

MANNHART M: [Diseases in relation to stimulants among the population of Basel. Survey on adult subjects in 1956 and 1961] Z Klin Med 157:240–57, 1962 (Ger)

NEUKOMM S: Co-carcinogenic action of various fractions of tobacco smoke. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:33–6, 1962

OTT G, KAULBACH W, TERSIDES G: [Tobacco tar derivatives and nicotine in their interrelations for bronchial carcinoma and heart diseases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:324–62, 1962 (Ger)

PENA REGIDOR, ENCINA LOSADA: [Effects of tobacco dust on the female genital tract] Tokoginec Pract 20:569–74, 1961 (Sp)

POTTS AM: Retinotoxic and choroidotoxic substances. Invest Ophthal 1:290–303, Jun 62

PINDBORG JJ, POULSEN HE: Studies in oral leukoplakias. I. The influence of snuff upon the connective tissue of the oral mucosa. Preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:412–4, 1962

TOPORKOVA IB: [Status of vitamin B1 saturation in the body of workers in the tobacco industry] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:342–8, 1962 (Rus)

WYNDER EL: Laboratory contributions to the tobacco-cancer problem. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 369):63–101, 1961

WYNDER EL, HOFFMANN D: A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. VIII. The role of the acidic fractions as promoters. Cancer 14:1306–15, Nov–Dec 61

ZANETI M, CUTRUFELLI F: [On the arsenic content of different types of Italian tobacco] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:264–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

virology

BRADLEY RH: Different areas of tobacco leaves as sources of potato virus Y for aphids. Virology 16:366–70, Apr 62

Tocopherols see VITAMIN E

TOES

see also HALLUX

SILVERMAN LF, POLLACK HG: Shielding of orthodigital devices with rubber silicones. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:205, Mar 62

abnormalities

BECKMAN L, WIDLUND L: On the inheritance of poly- and syndactylies in man. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:43–54, Jan 62

BARNETT CH: Valgus deviation of the distal phalanx of the great toe. J Anat 96:171–7, Apr 62

CHAPMAN VA, ZEINER FN: The anatomy of polydactylism in cats with observations on genetic control. Anat Rec 141:205–17, Nov 61

DUNN PH: Apert's acrocephalosyndactylism. Radiology 78:738–43, May 62

FLATT AE: Treatment of syndactylism. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:336–41, Apr 62

GOEDHARD G: [The interphalangeal bone] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1627–4, 11 Aug 62 (Dut)

MEZNIK F: [On the technic of the hammer-toe operation] Wien Med Wschr 112:108–10, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

MORI K: [Case of brachydactylia associated with visual disorder and hemiatrophy] Iryo 16:252–4, Apr 62 (Jap)

ROISENBERG I, PALOMBINI BC, PETERSEN N: Simultaneous occurrence of spherocytosis and polydactyly in a Brazilian family. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:55–70, Jan 62

SALZANO FM: Rare genetic conditions among the Caingang Indians. Ann Hum Genet 25:123–30, Oct 61

TESSARI L: [On polydactylia] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1186–96, 1961 (It)

YANO M, SOMA H: [A kindred of polydactyly] Jap J Hum Genet 6:124–6, Oct 61 (Jap)

blood supply

CURRI SB: [The neurovascular plexus of the fingers in Buerger's disease, in Raynaud's disease and in scleroderma] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:635–54, Jun 61 (It)

FEDER W, AUERBACH R: "Purple toes": an uncommon sequela of oral coumarin drug therapy. Ann Intern Med 55:911–7, Dec 61

FFRENCH G: A localised vasculitis affecting the pads of the fingers and toes. W Afr Med J 11:39–42, Feb 62

diseases

TEMIME P, CHARPIN, COULIER L: [Tuberculoid Hansen's disease of the type with perforating disease of the toes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:122–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON AV Jr: Onychoclavus, a fifth toe problem. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:436–8, Jun 62

TOES

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [2 cases of generalized scleroderma with sclerodactylia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:966–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
NOLAN JO: A new treatment for ingrown toenail. Conn Med 25:655–6, Oct 61
POLOKOFF M: Raspostectomy. Reduction of exostoses and hypertrophied condyles with files and rasps. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:599–602, Aug 62

fracture & dislocation

TYSHCHU EA: [Results of treatment of fractures of the metatarsal bones and phalanges of the toes] Ortop Travm Protez 23:21–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

neoplasms

TOTH SP: Osteochondroma--a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:206–7, Mar 62

surgery

ASSMANN W: [Physiological-surgical treatment of digitus quintus varus] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:324–8, 1962 (Ger)
CARTLEDGE WC: Hemostasis in digital surgery. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:423–6, Jun 62
CARTLEDGE WC: Skin incisions for digital surgery. II. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:509–11, Jul 62
DUVRIES HL, SHOGREN CV: Spontaneous restoration of the head of a proximal phalanx following amputation--a case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:126–7, Feb 62
FORGON M: [On surgery of hammer toe] Z Orthop 95:94–5, Sep 61 (Ger)
MESTEROVIC D: The men of the Igman Mountain. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:208–10, Oct 61
POLOKOFF M: Ingrown toenail and hypertrophied nail lip surgery by electrolysis. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:805–8, Nov 61

transplantation

CLARKSON P: On making thumbs. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:325–31, Apr 62

Tofranil see IMIPRAMINE

Toilet Facilities see LATRINES

Tolazoline see SYMPATHOLYTICS

TOLBUTAMIDE

TEUNISSEN HP: [The tolbutamide patent, avetoandafiat] Pharm Weekbl 97:559–66, 6 Jul 62 (Dut)

chemistry

HAEUSSLER A, HAJDU P: [The splitting of N-[4-methylbenzenesulfonyl]-N-butylurea (Rastinon "Hoechst") in alkaline solution] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:471–3. Jun 62 (Ger)
KHARAG IM, IAVLINSKII MD, SAVIN BM: [Improved Butamid synthesis] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:39–43, Feb 62 (Rus)

metabolism

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Carboxytolbutamide excretion following subcutaneous implantation of tolbutamide spheres in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:206–11, Aug-Sep 61
NELSON E: Zero order oxidation of tolbutamide in vivo. Nature (Lond) 193:76–7, 6 Jan 62
NELSON E, KNOECHEL EL, HAMLIN WE, WAGNER JG: Influence of the absorption rate of tolbutamide on the rate of decline of blood sugar levels in normal humans. J Pharm Sci 51:509–14, Jun 62

pharmacology

BISHOP C: An effect of tolbutamide on nucleotides of incubated whole human blood. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:192–3, Oct 61
BOUMAN PR, GAARENSTROOM JH: Stimulation by carbutamide and tolbutamide of insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Metabolism 10:1095–9, Dec 61
BERKOWITZ D, GREENBERG L, GLASSMAN S: The intravenous tolbutamide test as a diagnostic aid in carcinoma of the pancreas. Amer J Med Sci 243:228–32, Feb 62
BAYLON H, BAGROS P, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Dynamic tests for exploration of carbohydrate metabolism. Their use in the detection and treatment of diabetes] Rein Foie 3:81–122, 1962 (Fr)
DE LUCA G: [Study on the oral action of the sulfanylurea D-860, tolbutamide, in the hepatic patient and on the possibilities of a new hepatic function test] Minerva Pediat 13:1432–5, 20 Oct 61 (It)
ECHTERNACHT D, HEITE HJ: [Experimental studies on the effect of N-(4-methylbenzol-sulfonyl)-N'-butylurea on the skin blood supply of the extremities in man] Med Exp 5:98–103, 1961 (Ger)
KNICK B, BAIER H, JAEGER H, JOECKEL H, SCHEUREN G: [Pancreatic diastase excretion in intravenous tolbutamide loading] Klin Wschr 40:266–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
LOUBATIERES A, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Inhibition of the diabetogenic effects of the growth hormone by tolbutamide. Role of the pancreas and of endogenous insulin in this phenomenon] Minerva Med 52:4349–53, 15 Dec 61 (It)
LOPEZ-QUIJADA C, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ- CANDELA JL: Tolbutamide influence in vitro on glucoseuptake, glycogen and lactic acid by the epididymal fat of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Med Exp 6:65–71, 1962
LOUBATIERES A, FRUTEAU DE LACLOS C, MARIANI MM, ALRIC R: [Effects of the simultaneous administration of a corticoid and hypoglycemic sulfonamide in the normal or incompletely depancreatized dog] J Physiol (Par) 54:371, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
MARRACK D, ROSE FC, MARKS V: Glucagon and tolbutamide tests in the recognition of insulinomas. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:749–52, Sep 61
MADSEN J, LARSEN JA: [The effect of tolbutamide on alcohol elimination] Nord Med 66:1540–2, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)
MARIGO S, MELANI F, POGGI E: [The tolbutamide test (Rastinon test) in subjects of senile age] G Geront 10:415–26, May 62 (It)
PAVEL I, SDROBICI D, CHISIU N, TANASESCU N, MIHALACHE N: [Action of the hypoglycemic sulfonamide D 860 on sections of rat organs] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1245–8, Sep 61 (Rum)
PHOCAS E, ANDRIOTAKIS C, KAKLAMANIS F: [Test of control of the metabolism of carbohydrates by tolbutamide] Presse Med 69:2131–2, 11 Nov 61 (r)
PISANI M, IZZO L, MANCONI C: [Determination of blood phosphates and phosphatases after glucose loading, before and after administration of tolbutamide, in psoriasis and various other dermatological patients] G Ital Derm 103:47–55, Jan-Feb 62 (It)
ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Tolbutamide in murine hepatic infections by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:340–5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
SEELIGER HJ: [On the effect of Rastinon on the B-cells of the islands of Langerhans of the pancreas after combined trials with alloxan in the rat] Berl Med 12:468–71, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)
SOELING HD, ANDREU-KERN F, WERCHAU H, CREUTZFELDT W: [The effect of a combination of N 1-β-phenylethylbiguanide (DBI, W 32) with insulin and tolbutamide on the metabolism of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:1080–3, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)
SMITH A, FABRYKANT M, GITLOW S, WORTIS SB: Metabolism of DL-norepinephrine-7-3H in the guinea pig treated with tolbutamide. Nature (Lond) 193:577–8, 10 Feb 62
WILLIAMSON JR, LACY PE, GRISHAM JW: Ultrastructural changes in islets of the rat produced by tolbutamide. Diabetes 10:460–9, Nov-Dec 61

related compounds

HAYMAN DF, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O: Hypoglycaemic agents. III. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:522–33, Aug 62

therapy

CLARKE SD, NAYLOR FD: Effect of tolbutamide on peripheral arterial disease. Lancet 2:1327–8, 16 Dec 61
CASTEX MR: [Tolbutamide in the treatment of Parkinson's disease and multiple sclerosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2005–9, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)
CAMERINI-DAVALOS RA, MARBLE A: Incidence and causes of secondary failure in treatment with tolbutamide. Experience with 2,500 patients treated up to five years. JAMA 181:1–4, 7 Jul 62
CHUGH TD, CHHUTTANI PN, CHITKARA NL: Tolbutamide in diabetes mellitus. J Indian Med Ass 38:464–7, 1 May 62
DELAWTER DE, MOSS JM: A five-year study of tolbutamide in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. JAMA 181:156–8, 14 Jul 62
ENDEAN DH, SMIT GJ: Use of tolbutamide in pregnant diabetics. J Mich Med Soc 60:1436–8, Nov 61
ELWELL RH, KORSAK RJ, LEVENS AJ: Multiple sclerosis. Treatment with tolbutamide and diabetic diet. JAMA 179:724–6, 3 Mar 62
FLOHR LJ: Tolbutamide therapy in remission of diabetes. Texas J Med 58:494–8, Jul 62
HOENIG J, GITTLESON NL: Weight-gaining: a therapeutic trial with tolbutamide. Brit Med J 5264:1403–5, 25 Nov 61
KAMIENSKI J: [Treatment of psoriasis with Diabetol] Przegl Derm 49:37–40, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)
KRAUS Z: [Dirastan in the treatment of psoriasis] Cesk Derm 37:181–6, Jun 62 (Cz)
LOPEZ FERNANDEZ RJ: [The "diabetoid states" of pregnancy and their treatment with oral antidiabetics] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:175–85, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
LESTRADET H: [The place of tolbutamide in pediatrics] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 3:151–6, 1962 (Fr)
MISTRY CJ, GRANT KB: Therapeutic effects of tolbutamide (Rastinon) in liver diseases. Indian J Med Sci 15:947–52, Dec 61
POFFENBARGER AL, ANDERSCH M, COTTER EF: Trial of tolbutamide in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Maryland Med J 10:582–7, Oct 61
RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62
SINGH I, GAIND ML, JAYRAM D: Tolbutamide in the treatment of skin diseases. Brit J Derm 73:362–6, Oct 61
VILANOVA X, GRIMALT F: [Treatment of acne with tolbutamide] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:327–30, Oct-Nov 61 (Sp)
VELEMINSKY J, OTYPKOVA L, MIREJOVSKA E: [Contribution to the mechanism of action of a peroral antidiabetic tolbutamide] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:516–22, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)
VOGT U: [Trials with long-term treatment of multiple sclerosis with tolbutamide] Med Klin 57:1016–7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
VERETIANOV II: [A test for the hypoglycemic activity of Rastinon in diabetes mellitus] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:69–72, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
WADDELL WR, HURLEY N, FIELD RA: Treatment of "idiopathic" hyperlipemia. Metabolism 11:290–301, Mar 62

toxicology

BECKER V, BRODEHL J, BURCK HC, SCHAEFER G: [Nesocytotropic effect in vitro. (Pancreatic islet cell lesions in the isolated organ)] Klin Wschr 40:793–6, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)
KREEGER N: Tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Report of an unusual case. New Engl J Med 266:818–20, 19 Apr 62
MOORE MJ: Renal toxicity with nephrotic-like edema resulting from tolbutamide. Amer Pract 13:350–4, May 62
SAUER H, FISCHER K, LANDBECK G: [Allergic thrombocytopenia in tolbutamide therapy of diabetes mellitus] Med Welt 36:1899–903, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)
SMITHBERG M: Teratogenic effects of tolbutamide on the early development of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Amer J Anat 111:205–13, Sep 62

Tolonium Chloride see HEMOSTATICS

TOLUENE

see also TRINITROTOLUENE
MINARELLI A, GALASSINI MR: [The p-toluene sulfonic acid precipitation test] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1361–4, 11 Sep 61 (It)

chemistry

GRONSBERG ESh: [Separate determination of dinitrotoluene and trinitrotoluene in the air] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51–2, Jul 62 (Rus)
WEG MW: Beta-scintillation counting of radioactive tracers insoluble in toluene. Nature (Lond) 194:180–1, 14 Apr 62

metabolism

BEGARIE B, BLAIZOT J, RAYNAUD P: [The utilization of toluene in the study of the protein metabolism of rumen bacteria] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:657–62, 1961 (Fr)

pharmacology

DESBALS B, RAYNAUD P: [Proteolysis and deamination in the stomach of ruminants. Action of toluene on bacterial metabolism] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1579–81, 1961 (Fr)

related compounds

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Para-toluenesulfonic acid test in acute hepatitis] Nord Med 67:226–7, 15 Feb 62 (Nor)
BURCKHARDT W: [Experiences with Eurax-hydrocortisone ointment] Praxis 50:1048–50, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)
BARNABE R, LENZINI L: [The precipitation test with p-toluenesulfonic acid (p.t.s.) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xxv-xxxii, 1960 (It)
BINIECKI S, GORA D, SLABKOWICZ M, SENT K: [Production of 5,7-disulfonamido-1,2,4-benzothiodiazine-1,1-dioxide and chlorosulfonation of o-toluidine hydrochloride and acethyl derivatives] Acta Pol Pharm 19:257–61, 1962 (Pol)
DUBOWSKI KM: An o-toluidine method for body-fluid glucose determination. Clin Chem 8:215–35, May-Jun 62
ELMORE DT, BAINES NJ: Kinetics of the trypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of synthetic substrates. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1305–11, 1960
ELKINS HB, McCARL GW, BRUGSCH HG, FAHY JP: Massachusetts experience with toluene di-isocyanate. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:265–72, Jul-Aug 62
FILIPOVA J, CERNY E: [Damage caused by the methyl ester of p-toluenesulfonic acid] Prac Lek 13:495–7, Dec 61 (Cz)
GOLDER WS, RYAN AJ, WRIGHT SE: The urinary excretion of tritiated butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:268–71, May 62
GEL'SHTEIN VI: The incidence of tumours among offspring of mice exposed to orthoaminoazotoluene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1453–61, 1961
GEL'SHTEIN VI: [Appearance of tumors in the offspring of mice exposed to the effect of o-aminoazotoluene] Vop Onkol 7(10):58–64, 1961 (Rus)
HSU KH: [Effect of a carcinogenic substance (o-aminoazotoluene) on the reactivity of liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:116–8, May 62 (Rus)
KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [On the action of Tonophosphan (Hoechst) on dark adaptation in pigmentary degeneration of the retina] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:877–8, Aug 62 (Jap)
MARTEL F: [Trials with choleretic and hypocholesterolemic substances] Laval Med 33:248–51, Apr 62 (Fr)
NUKI B, IWAKI J, KAWANO Y, YONEMARU H: [Pharmacological studies on a new diuretic "Diurex"] Fukuoka Acta Med 53:32–8, Jan 62 (Jap)
SUDA K, OTSUBO M, SAWADA A, MUTO K, WAKAE K, INOUE Y: [The hypotensive effect of Diurex on the intraocular pressure] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:279–84,

Mar 62 (Jap)
TOKUDA H: [Effect of Diurex on retinal detachment] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1251-4, Dec 61 (Jap)
VOLAVSEK W: [On the therapy of pruritus] Wien Med Wschr 112:174-5, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

toxicology

GRABSKI DA: Toluene sniffing producing cerebellar degeneration. Amer J Psychiat 118:461-2, Nov 61
KUEHBOECK J, LACHNIT V: [On the problem of the early diagnosis of benzene and toluene injuries] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:149-57, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)
PENDINI A, ODESCALCHI CP: [On a case of vascular disease in a printer. Considerations on the toxic effect of toluol] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:504-16, Jun 62 (It)
RUTGERS VH: [Observations on workers exposed to 2-4-toluene-diisocyanate (Desmodur T)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1726-9, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

Tomography see RADIOGRAPHY

TONGUE

see also GLOSSITIS
see also TASTE BUDS

BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. IX. Tongue folding and tongue rolling. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:198-9, Jun 62
GARNER LD: Tongue posture in normal occlusions. J Dent Res 41:771-7, Jul-Aug 62
RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: A rapid and simple lingual ascorbic acid test. GP 25:106-8, Jun 62

abnormalities

BALOGH L, RIHA E: [Pierre Robin syndrome] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:310-5, Oct 61 (Hun)
GOLDBERG MH, ECKBLOM RH: The treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pediatrics 30:450-8, Sep 62
GYARMATI M: [A case of Robin's syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:1177-80, 24 Jun 62 (Hun)
GORLIN RJ, PSAUME J: Orodigitofacial dysostosis--a new syndrome. A study of 22 cases. J Pediat 61:520-30, Oct 62
HERNANDEZ MT: [Congenital micrognathism, glossoptosis and fissure of the soft palate (Pierre Robin syndrome)] Arch Argent Pediat 56:125-32, Aug 61 (Sp)
LAGROT F, COHEN-SOLAL L, BENSOUSSAN H, MICHEAU P: [Mandibulo-glosso-labial bifidity] Ann Chir Infant 3:88-90, Jun 62 (Fr)
MOYSON F: A plea against tracheostomy in the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Brit J Plast Surg 14:187-9, Oct 61
MARTIN H: [Inclusion of the tongue in the nasal fossa] Montpellier Med 59:481-4, May 61 (Fr)
PERETTI E de, SABATINI R, BENISSAN: [A case of Pierre-Robin syndrome in the newborn] Pediatrie 17:454-6, 1962 (Fr)
ROSSIER A, CALDERA R, BADOUAL J: [The Pierre Robin syndrome in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 18:485-500, Apr 61 (Fr)
RUDING R: [Pierre Robin syndrome] Ned T Geneesk 105:2437-9, 25 Nov 61 (Dut)
TALLE OS: Bilobulated tongue. J Amer Dent Ass 63:833-4, Dec 61
WAGNER G, OBERSTE-LEHN H: [On data on the symptomatology of idiopathic granulomatosis (unusual phenomena in Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:166-76, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BERGMAN RA: Light microscope observations of contractile units in human lingual muscle. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:14-9, Jul 62
KUBOTA K, KUBOTA J, FUKUDA N, ASAKURA S: Comparative anatomical and neurohistological observations on the tongue of the great anteater (Myrmecophaga Jubata Linne). Anat Rec 143:15-25, May 62

blood supply

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Piziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)
FINKEL'SHTEIN MO: [Veins of the mucous membrane of the human tongue] Arkh Anat 42:108-14, Mar 62 (Rus)
HAAS E: [Hemilateral tongue necrosis following bilateral ligation of the lingual arteries] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:589-91, Aug 61 (Ger)
RISER M, PLANQUES J, DARDENNE P: [Behavior of peripheral arterial pressures (especially cephalic) in hypertension] Sem Hop Paris 37:2981-6, 2 Nov 61 (Fr)

chemistry

EL-RAKHAWY MT: Succinic dehydrogenase in the mammalian tongue with special reference to gustatory epithelia. Acta Anat (Basel) 48:122-36, 1962

diseases

BURY HP: A cyst of the tongue containing gastric epithelium. J Path Bact 83:560-1, Apr 62
BROGLIA ML: [Riga-Fede disease. Presentation of a clinical case] Minerva Pediat 14:29-31, 14 Jan 62 (It)
CHAWLA LS: Buccal pigmentation in Punjabis. J Ass Physicians India 10:189-95, Apr 62
DAHM G, SCHINKO H: [On the genesis of cheilitis granulomatosa, respectively Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:616-37, 1961 (Ger)
DANDA J: [The current state of knowledge of the relationship between acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, erythema chronicum migrans and lymphocytoma] Cesk Derm 36:519-23, Dec 61 (Cz)
DEGOS R, BERNARD J, CERNEA P, REY M, RIPAULT J, ZIEGLER G: [Isolated bucco-lingual histoplasmosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:41-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
DANDA J: [Contribution to the problem of the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:347-50, 1961 (Cz)
FABRICANT ND: The burning, painful tongue. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:546, Jul 62
GIRARD PF, MARTIN H, BOUCHER M, BESSET CL: [A new case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] J Med Lyon 43:595-604, 5 Apr 62 (Fr)
HORNSTEIN O: [On the pathogenesis of the so-called Melkarson-Rosenthal syndrome (Miescher's cheilitis granulomatosa included)] Arch Klin Exp Derm 212:570-605, 1961 (Ger)
IWASAWA T, OZAKI T, KATAURA S, KOBAYASHI E: [2 cases of melanoglossia] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:127-9, Feb 62 (Jap)
IWATA I: [On hemihypertrophy of the face and tongue and hemiatrophy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:173-6, Apr 62 (Ger)
KLOCHKHIN LV, IGONINA GI: [Goiter of the root of the tongue] Probl Endokr Germonoter 8:100-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
MAGRI R, MENOZZI C: [Diagnostic problems in neurogenic monosymptomatic lingual hemiatrophy] Arch Psicol Neurol 22:691-710, Nov-Dec 61 (It)
MAGEE RB: Macroglossia. A method of plastic repair. Amer J Surg 103:632-5, May 62
PETTERSSON G: Surgical treatment of Pierre Robin's syndrome. Acta Chir Scand 122:480-5, Dec 61
POMMATAU F, MOULIN G, WOEHRLE R: [Association of black hairy tongue and a cancer of the tongue] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:739-41, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
PUDLIK-PANKIEWICZ K, SECOMSKA B, SZCZYGIEL A: [Diagnostic value of a morbid complex in the oral cavity partially attributed to niacin deficiency] Pediat Pol 37:481-8, May 62 (Pol)
PINEL J, FRANCK G: [Glosso-epiglottic botryomycoma] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:445-6, Jun 62 (Fr)
RAVITS HG, KESTEL JL Jr: Benign transitory plaques of the tongue and buccal mucosa. Review and case presentation. J Lancet 82:208-9, May 62
SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, COTTE L, VAUTERIN C: [The bilateral and unilateral opercular syndrome] Lyon Med 93:365-77, 3 Sep 61 (Fr)
STRANG RR, HOJEBERG S, NORDENSTAM H: Chondrosarcoma of the occipito-cervical region producing a Jackson syndrome. Zbl Neurochir 22:36-43, 1961
SCOTT EP, BEARD MF: Sublingual hematoma: unusual complication of hemophilia. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:370-2, Apr 62
SASAKI T: [Experience in the use of Hostacycline] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:623-4, Jul 62 (Jap)
TEJEIRO CANESI AR: [Glossodynia] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1352-61, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)
WALLK S, BLUEFARB SM: Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:798-801, Nov 61
WEINSTEIN I, ROSENCRANS M: Treatment of black hairy tongue with triamcinolone acetonide. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1071-4, Sep 62
ZIPPEL R: [Clinical and histopathological contribution to the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:897-916, Dec 61 (Ger)

foreign bodies

HAINES BH: Localization and removal of chicken bone from tongue. J Amer Dent Ass 63:835-6, Dec 61
SLUSKY E: A bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg 14:1394-8, Nov 61

innervation

BLOMQUIST AJ, BENJAMIN RM, EMMERS R: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). J Comp Neurol 118:77-87, Feb 62
DASTUR DK: The relationship between terminal lingual innervation and gustation. A clinical and histological study. Brain 84:499-513, Sep 61
EMMERS R, BENJAMIN RM, BLOMQUIST AJ: Thalamic localization of afferents from the tongue in albino rat. J Comp Neurol 118:43-8, Feb 62
KRMPOTIC J: [On the neuromuscular chronometric index of the hypoglossal nerve in connection with the function of the tongue in chewing, swallowing and speaking] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:527-31, 1961 (Ger)
PIVOTTI G, MOLINARI GA: [On the significance of anastomoses between the hypoglossal nerve and the lingual nerve. Electroneurographic studies. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:965-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)
PRESTA M, SGAMBATI V: [On the behavior of the valate papillae and the foliate papillae after section of the glossopharyngeal and lingual nerves in the rabbit. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:697-8, 31 Jul 62 (It)

neoplasms

AMORETTI AR, OREGGIA JC: [Melanoma of the tongue. Apropos of a case] An Fac Med Montev 47:95-9, 1962 (Sp)
BELLELLI M, DI GIUNTA E: [Endobronchial inhalation of a radium needle] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:183-6, May-Jun 61 (It)
BOIKO IuG: [A case of metastases of cancer of the hepatic duct to the tongue] Vop Onkol 7(12):67-8, 1961 (Rus)
BROWN CB: Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the tongue. Oral Surg 15:398-403, Apr 62
BOLOGNESI C, BARAVELLI P: [On a case of fibromuscular hamartoma of the tongue] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:166-70, Apr 62 (It)
BAZEX A, SALVADOR R, DUPRE A, PARANT M: [Xanthogranuloma of the tongue in a newborn infant] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:109-11, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)
CZARNECKI H: [Tumor of the tongue in pregnancy] Otolaryng Pol 15:383-6, 1961 (Pol)
CHAPUIS JL, MICHIELS R: [Erosive and bullous buccal lichen (?). Development for 10 years. Recurring malignant degeneration] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:958-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
CRANIN AN, CRANIN SL, CICCARIELLO AN: Cystic hygroma. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1050-5, Sep 62
DARGENT M: Treatment of advanced tongue cancer by suprahyoid total glossectomy and excision of floor of the mouth. Amer J Surg 102:793-7, Dec 61
DECKERS C, MAISIN J: [Cancer of the tongue] J Radiol Electrol 42:655-62, Nov 61 (Fr)
EDERER F, MOSS NH: Survival experience of patients with cancer of the tongue, 1950-1957. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 6:85-98, Sep 61
FALILEYEVA EP: The treatment of regional metastases of carcinoma of the tongue. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1197-204, 1961
FLETCHER GH, STOVALL M: A study of the explicit distribution of radiation in interstitial implantations. II. Correlation with clinical results in squamous-cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of tongue and floor of mouth. Radiology 78:766-82, May 62
FRANCHINI Y, ARAUZ JC: [Obstructive congenital cyst of the base of the tongue in a vomiting 20-day-old infant. Diagnostic considerations] Arch Argent Pediat 57:19-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
GOROKHOFF: [Apropos of a surgically-treated voluminous cavernous angioma of the tongue] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:67-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
GAINI G: [Considerations on a case of cyst of the base of the tongue] Osped Maggiore 50:42-4, Jan 62 (It)
HEGEDUS M: [Cervical dissection in cases of lingual carcinoma] Magy Sebesz 15:148-52, Jun 62 (Hun)
JESSE RH, MACCOMB WS: Squamous carcinoma of the tongue. The importance of staging. Amer J Surg 103:352-7, Mar 62
KINSEY DL, JAMES AG: Evaluation of failures in the treatment of lingual carcinoma. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:670-3, Jun 62
LASH H, ERICH JB, DOCKERTY MB: Pathologic study of 217 cases of epithelioma of the tongue. Amer J Surg 102:620-6, Nov 61
LAMPE I, GOMBA S: [Plasmocytoma of the root of the tongue] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:15-8, Mar 62 (Hun)
MAURER R: [Clinical aspects and therapy of tumors of the base of the tongue] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:674-83, Sep 61 (Ger)
MARTIN H, TOLLEFSEN HR, GEROLD FP: Median labiomandibular glossotomy. Trotter's median (anterior) translingual pharyngotomy. Amer J Surg 102:753-9, Dec 61
MATVEEVA TN: Radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms of the root of tongue. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:587-91, Dec 61
MONACO AP, BUCKLEY M, RAKER JW: Carcinoma of the oral cavity. I. Carcinoma of the anterior two thirds of the tongue: results of surgical treatment. New Engl J Med 266:575-9, 22 Mar 62
MIR-ABEDY M: [Considerations on the base of the tongue and its tumors. (Apropos of a case of synoviosarcoma and a case of neurofibroma)] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:547-61, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
POMMATAU F, MOULIN G, WOEHRLE R: [Association of black hairy tongue and a cancer of the tongue] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:739-41, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)
ROYSTER HP, LEHR HB, RAVENTOS A, DEMUTH WE: Management of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Ann Surg 154:563-72, Oct 61
RAMIOUL H: [A case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue of high malignancy] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 48:461-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)
RAAB V: [Transcutaneous insertion of radiotantalum 182 in tumors of the base of the tongue] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:18-23, Jan 62 (Ger)
ROBINSON ER, STUTEVILLE OH: Metastatic tumors to the tongue. Review of the literture and report of a case. Oral Surg 15:980-5, Aug 62
RAINE JW: Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tongue. New Zeal Med J 61:350-2, Jul 62
SHIBUI K, TAKAHASHI T, ARATA S: [A case of multiple hemangioma of the tongue] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:881-4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SHIBUI K, TAKAHASHI T, ARATA S: [Statistical observations on hemangioma of the tongue in Japanese literature] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1029–34, Dec 61 (Jap)

SULLIVAN RD, McPEAK CJ: A favorable response in tongue cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy. JAMA 179:293–5, 27 Jan 62

STEPANOV VM: [Treatment of cancer of the tongue] Vop Onkol 8(2):89–100, 1962 (Rus)

SCEVOLA P, NICELLI F, TESEO L: [Monoblock resection as surgical treatment of marginal cancer of the tongue and the oral floor] Arch Ital Otol 72:581–608, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

TCHEDOMIR I: [Benign tumors of the tongue] Presse Med 70:1579–80, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZIEGAN J: [Carcinoid of the tongue] Zbl Allg Path 103:115–8, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

pathology

BAIRD IM, DODGE OG, PALMER FJ, WAWMAN RJ: The tongue and oesophagus in iron-deficiency anaemia and the effect of iron therapy. J Clin Path 14:603–9, Nov 61

pharmacology

BLEICHER SH, ISHLER AI, PAUL MB, KEW JK, RICKARD HC: The relationship of certain oral signs in neuropsychiatric patients to dosage of ataractic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118 1133–4 Jun 62

RAPUZZI G, TACCARDI B, CASELLA C: [Effect of barium chloride on tongue receptors in the frog] J Physiol (Par) 53:669–78, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

physiology

ESAKOV AI: The efferent control of receptors (on the example of the chemoreceptors of the tongue). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:257–62, Sep 61

KRAMPOTIC J: [The chronometric neuromuscular index of the large hypoglossal nerve and its branches relative to the function of the tongue during mastication, deglutition and phonation. The adaptation of the neuromuscular index to the function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1006–21, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

KYDD WL, TODA JM: Tongue pressures exerted on the hard palate during swallowing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:319–30, Sep 62

LEI L: Radiation of excitation from the respiratory center to the motor centers of the muscles of the tongue (respiratory tongue contraction). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):88–93, 1961

ZUBKOVA NA: [Effect of experimental gastritis on conditioned reflexes from lingual chemoreceptors] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:360–8, 1960 (Rus)

radiation effects

MARIN A, MENEGHINI C, MEZZANOTTE S, SCARPIS U: [Considerations on the behavior of the blood capillaries after ionizing radiations. II. Histological and histochemical study of the blood capillaries of the frog tongue after a single exposure to x-rays (2000, 5000, 10000 r.)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:606–22, Nov 60 (It)

surgery

ROSEDALE RS: Polygnathus epignathus. A case report. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:529–31, Nov 61

wounds & injuries

STURE VJ, SMALL IA, SMALL GS: Bullet wound of the tongue: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:257–60, May 62

Tonometry see INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

TONSIL

see also ADENOIDS

MARTONE M, MARTINA I: [On the changes in the antistreptolysin titer after tonsillar massage] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:781–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

abnormalities

WATANABE K: [On a case of pendulous tonsil observed in an elderly woman] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1055–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

anatomy & histology

FALK P, SCHAETZLE W: [Experimental studies on the effect of the thymus on postnatal tonsil development] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:334–42, 1961 (Ger)

FALK P, SCHAETZLE W: [Histological picture of the tonsils in the adult rabbit after injections of desoxycorticosterone] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:431–42, 1962 (Ger)

KASSAY D, SANDOR A: The crypt system of the palatine tonsils. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:144–55, Feb 62

SCHAETZLE W, FALK P: [The effect of adrenal cortex hormone on postnatal tonsil development in the rabbit] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:227–36, 1962 (Ger)

blood supply

AZUMA I: Cubical anatomy of several ducts and vessels by injection method of acrylic resin. XI. Arterial distribution of the palatine tonsil in some mammals. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:183–208, Jul 61

MALKHAZOVA KA: [Internal vascularization of the palatine tonsil in man] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:22–7, Sep–Oct 62 (Rus)

chemistry

CRIFO S, FIORI-RATTI L: [Chromatographic study of free amino acids of human tonsillar lymphatic tissue] Valsalva 38:65–76, Apr 62 (It)

PERRINO A: [Characterization of the protein constituents of hyperplastic human palatine tonsil extracts] Boll Mal Orecch 79:465–73, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

diseases

HARDING JA: Tonsilloliths. Practitioner 188:93, Jan 62

MAURER R: [On the pathogenesis of the peritonsillar abscess in childhood] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:625–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

MES L: [Peritonsillar abscess] Geneesk Gids 40:242–4, 14 Jun 62 (Dut)

POPLAWSKI B, SIENIAWSKI K: [A case of calculus of the palatine tonsil] Otolaryng Pol 16:417–20, 1962 (Pol)

UCHANEISHVILI IaS: [Calculus of the tonsil] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:89–90, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

WUNDERLICH P: [Are peritonsillar abscesses more frequent in the summer?] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:443–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

WOLF HE: [A lymphatic child, tonsillopathy and the weather] Med Mschr 15:756–60, Nov 61 (Ger)

foreign bodies

YOSHIE N: [Case of a peritonsillar foreign body] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:41–3, Jan 62 (Jap)

metabolism

PERRINO A: [Metabolic characteristics of normal and hyperplastic human palatine tonsils] Valsalva 37:258–66, Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

BERNARD JS, RACE GJ, GUY LR: Nonpathogenic fungi in tonsillar crypts. JAMA 181:255–7, 21 Jul 62

IDATE T, KANZAKI R: [Tonsillar foci of infection and types of bacterial flora found there] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:871–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

SMITH JE: The aerobic bacteria of the nose and tonsils of healthy dogs. J Comp Path Ther 71:428–33, Oct 61

SASLAW MS, JABLON JM, JENKS SA, BRANCH CC: β-Hemolytic streptococci in tonsillar tissue. The efficacy of penicillin. Amer J Dis Child 103:19–26, Jan 62

neoplasms

BERANT M, ROBINSON E, FEINMESSER M: [Lymphosarcoma of the tonsil in childhood] Harefuah 62:156–8, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

BARTH G, KERN W, RIEDEL H: [Radiotherapy of tonsillar tumors. Results of treatment with combined roentgen irradiation and experiences with fast electrons] Strahlentherapie 118:192–203, Jun 62 (Ger)

DOUGLAS JE: Fibrolipoma of the tonsil. Texas J Med 57:987–9, Dec 61

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of the primary appearing lesions in a group of so-called radiosensitive cancers] J Belg Radiol 45:135–61, 1962 (Fr)

DANCOT H: [Study of the radiocurability of primary lesions at onset in the group of so-called radiosensitive cancers. Epithelioma of the endolarynx. Epithelioma of the palatine tonsil] J Belg Radiol 45:315–47, 1962 (Fr)

ESPOSITO S, NICOLINI E: [Brill-Symmers disease of tonsillar and lymph node localization. (Recovery lasting 6 years after treatment)] Haematologica 47:153–63, 1962 (It)

GANZ H: [On the problem of metaplasia of the lymphatic tonsillar ring] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:351–60, 1962 (Ger)

ISMAIL HK: Haemangioma of the tonsils. J Laryng 76:303–7, Apr 62

LONGO O, FERRARIS A, TORRESAN O: [Contribution to the study of primary and secondary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the testis] Bull Ass Franc Cancer 49:94–9, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MARTONE M, DI GREGORIO E: [Contribution to the study of epithelial tumors of the palatine tonsil] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:613–30, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MARTONE M, DI GREGORIO E: [Considerations on the results obtained with physical therapy (radiumroentgen) in epithelial tumors of the palatine tonsil] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:891–910, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

ORLANDI G: [Observations on the behavior of the mast cells in malignant neoplasms of the tonsils and of the nasopharynx] Arch Ital Otol 73:47–52, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PISANI G, SAVINO G: [Telecobaltotherapy of tonsillar epitheliomas. Considerations on personal case histories covering 3 years] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:26–77, Dec 61 (It)

RIDER WD: Epithelial cancer of the tonsillar area. Radiology 78:760–5, May 62

SCHLUNGBAUM W, DEUMIG K: [On radiotherapy of malignant tonsil tumors] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:400–6, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

TCHEDOMIR I: [The malignant reticulopathies in otorhinolaryngology] Presse Med 70:379–80, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

WASILEWSKI M: [Treatment of tonsillar cancer with roentgen rays] Nowotwory 11:351–8, Jul–Dec 61 (Pol)

pathology

GRUBER HL: The morphogenesis of lymphangitis peritonsillaris. Indian J Path Bact 5:23–31, Jan 62

KUZNETSOVA NS: [A rare case of metastasis of seminoma into the palatal tonsil] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:90–2, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MORERA H: [Remarks on the pathology of the tonsils. II. Structure of the tonsil and pathological histology of the diseased tonsil] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:243–54, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

PINART REVOLTO A, ABELLO-VILA P: [Remarks on the pathology of the tonsils. I. Anatomical and functional affinities and differences between Waldeyer's lymphatic ring and the general lymphoid system] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

physiology

CHERUBINI E: [Effects of the blocking of the tonsillar lymphatics] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:479–80, Dec 61 (It)

virology

ISRAEL MS: The viral flora of enlarged tonsils and adenoids. J Path Bact 84:169–76, Jul 62

TONSILLECTOMY

BERNER RE: Hazards of adenotonsillectomy in the child with cleft palate. JAMA 181:558–9, 11 Aug 62

CANCURA W, FISCHER M: [A contribution to tonsillectomy in hemophilia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:490–3, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHAMPEAU D: [Intracapsular tonsillectomy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:866–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

DRABE J: [Tonsillectomy, but when?] Med Klin 56:1573–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

ERDELYI J: [Are current indications for tonsillectomy valid?] Orv Hetil 103:289–93, 18 Feb 62 (Hun)

ERMOLAEV VG: [The degree of bleeding during the course of tonsillectomy and its comparison with the most popular indices of coagulation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:42–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ERMOLAEV VG: [Metatonsillar diseases and the degree of bleeding in tonsillectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:71–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

HAASE FR, NOGUERA JT: Hemostasis in tonsillectomy by electrocautery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:125–6, Feb 62

JOHNSON F: Electrocautery in tonsil and adenoid surgery. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:127–9, Feb 62

KALLIOMAKI L, LAHIKAINEN EA, PELTONEN T: [Effect of tonsillectomy on bipolar limb leads in the electrocardiogram] Sotilaslaak Aikak 36:151–6, 1961 (Fin)

LANZENDOERFER W: [The retching reflex and its elimination] HNO 10:94, Mar 62 (Ger)

MATSUMURA R: [Rheumatic fever and tonsillectomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2063–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MARTONE M, MARTINA I: [Influence of tonsillectomy on antistreptolysin O titers] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:631–51, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MELON J: [Respiratory allergy and Waldeyer's ring] Rev Med Liege 17:14–7, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

NESSEL E: [The surgical treatment of complicated monocyte angina. Tracheotomy or tonsillectomy?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:182–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

PFALTZ CR: [The problem of technic and indications for tonsillar surgery] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:871–5, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

RUNDLE RP: Some remarks on tonsils and adenoids. Med J Aust 48(2):347–8, 26 Aug 61

SADANAGA M: [Findings of local healings after tonsillectomy] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1129–32, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

SPENCER JT: Control of tonsillar and adenoidal bleeding by electrodesiccation and halothane anesthesia. Southern Med J 55:390–5, Apr 62

SIOLI G, ROELLA C: [Considerations on the preventive value of tonsillectomy in rheumatic disease] Arch Ital Otol 73:75–92, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

THOMAZI: [Adenoidectomy, tonsillectomy and appendicitis in students of a secondary school in Toulon] Concours Med 84:4529–34, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

VOLKOVA EI: [On the problem of causes of relapses in rheumatism in tonsillectomized children] Sovet Med 25:103–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

VOGLER P, FINDEISEN DG: [On postoperative physiotherapeutic care in tonsillectomy] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:720–2, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

anesthesia & analgesia

BASTIANINI S: [On 1,000 cases of tonsillectomy carried out under general anesthesia] Valsalva 37:224–9, Aug 61 (It)

D'SOUZA LF: Preoperative sedation in tonsillectomy. J Indian Med Ass 37:593, 16 Dec 61

GREVEN H, KOERNER M: [Narcosis or local anesthesia in adenotonsillectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:555–60, Aug 61 (Ger)

GRIMAUD R, WERNER J, LABAEYE P: [The effect of anesthesia on hemorrhage during tonsillectomy in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:562–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

HUSTIN A: [O.R.L. cases and especially tonsillectomy. Adults operated upon under Fluothane general anesthesia] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:228–9, 1961 (Fr)

HAXHOLD BF, LEWINSKI A: [Anesthesia in laryngological interventions in the Glostrup Hospital] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1607–8, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

MORAIS J de: [New method of anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Rev Bras Med 17:912–3, Oct 60 (Por)

MEIRA AR, DELUCA RE: [Our experience in 6,170 anesthesias for adenotonsillectomy] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:115–8, Feb 62. In: An Paul Med Cir 83(2) (Por)

MISSURA T, WEDER A: [Comparative studies on the behavior of the circulation during tonsillectomy under local anesthesia with the addition of the vasoconstrictors adrenalin or PLV2] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:249–61, 1962 (Ger)

RUBALTELLI E: [Analgesia and anesthesia in childhood for operations on the oropharynx] Ann Laring 61:169–73, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

STENGELE J: [Experiences with the use of triflupromazine in tonsillectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:417–20, Jun 62 (Ger)

TASSONI G, ATTORRE G: [Anesthesia of short duration in the adenotonsillectomy operation] Minerva Med 52:4125–6, 28 Nov 61 (It)

TAYLOR C: To intubate or not to intubate--the question of anesthesia for tonsillectomy. J Indiana Med Ass 55:477–9, Apr 62

WIESER F: [Bellafolin-phenobarbital premedication in tonsillectomy under local anesthesia] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:470–1, Oct 61 (Ger)

complications

ARNDT HJ: [Complications after tonsillectomy with special reference to 2 abscesses of the superior jugular lymph nodes] HNO 10:65–70, Mar 62 (Ger)

AVITABILE G: [Frequency of post-tonsillectomy hemorrhages] Riforma Med 76:273–4, 10 Mar 62 (It)

BRANCHI PP, BANDINI A: [Clinico-statistical considerations on post-tonsillectomy hemorrhages in subjects with normal hemogenic tests] Otorinolaring Ital 30:337–42, Oct 61 (It)

BAGLIONE L: [Considerations on 2 cases of paralysis of a vocal cord after tonsillectomy] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:652–63, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

BERDICHEVSKII MIa: [Multiple abscesses of the brain following tonsillectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:105–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BERDICHEVSKII MIa: [On cerebral complications following tonsillectomy] Sovet Med 25:52–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

CAMPUS G: [Tonsillectomy in its repercussions on gustatory sensitivity. Gustometric research] Arch Ital Otol 72:554–68, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COYAS A, MANDALAKI T, TSEVRENIS H: Tonsillectomy and fenestration of the oval window in haemophilic patients. (Report on two cases). J Laryng 76:554–8, Jul 62

DELLA CORTE L, VAIRO E: [Clinico-statistical data on the incidence of rheumatic recurrences in tonsillectomized patients] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:68–71, Mar 61 (It)

EHRENREICH J: Double-blind study of the effects of an antibacterial-analgesic chewing troche in the post-tonsillectomy state. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:52–3, Jan 62

HUPPERTZ M: [Experiences with presomen as a physiological hemostatic in hemorrhages in the neck and nose area] Ther Gegenw 101:22–5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOMMERICH KW: [Fatal hemorrhage following tonsillectomy and its expert evaluation] HNO 10:185–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOSAKA T: [Treatment in 2d focal infections following tonsillectomy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:951–5, May 62 (Jap)

OLSEN VB, POLEY TJ: The air-sucker's gastric rupture syndrome. Amer J Surg 102:602–6, Oct 61

PROCTOR DF: Bleeding following operations upon the tonsils and adenoids. Southern Med J 54:1358–62, Dec 61

PRATT LW, HORNBERGER HR, MOORE VJ: Mediastinal emphysema complicating tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Ann Otol 71:158–69, Mar 62

PERRINO A, GESSINI L: [Permanent disorders of taste after tonsillectomy. Medicolegal considerations] Clin Otorinolaring 13:624–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

RIZZI N, MESSINA D: [The hazards of tonsillectomy. Considerations on a case with embolism of the pulmonary artery] Otorinolaring Ital 30:504–12, Dec 61 (It)

SHAPIRO MJ: Control of bleeding in tonsillo-adenoidectomy. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:603–5, Dec 61

Tonsillectomy and resuscitation. New York J Med 62:2712–3, 15 Aug 62

VAGLINI F: [Grisel's syndrome (atlanto-axoid luxation in a little girl who underwent adenotonsillectomy)] Boll Mal Orecch 79:641–9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

WIRTH G: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of the styloid syndrome] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:333–41, 1962 (Ger)

YAMASHITA K, SUZUKI T: [A case of torticollis caused by an operation on the pharynx] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1045–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

equipment & supplies

GOL'DSHTEIN MA: [A phonendoscope for the tonsils] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:95–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HAAS W de: [The tonsillectomy- expanding-elevation device ("TSE"). A new instrument for "blunt tonsillectomy"] HNO 10:27–9, Jan 62 (Ger)

nursing

OTTOSON BG: [A new preparation for the postoperative treatment of tonsillectomized patients] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2832–6, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

statistics

RAVENHOLT RT: Poliomyelitic paralysis and tonsillectomy reconsidered. Amer J Dis Child 103:658–68, May 62

TONSILLITIS

ERMOLAEV VG: [Metatonsillar diseases and the degree of bleeding in tonsillectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:71–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEEVA NA: [Virological and microbiological parallels in chronic tonsillitis in children] Vop Virus 7:78–83, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

YOSHIDA M, SADANAGA M: [Signs and symptoms of the autonomic instability before and after tonsillectomy] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:395–400, Mar 62 (Jap)

blood

BEDONI C, FELLETTI V, ZIBORDI F: [The serum level of lysozyme in some chronic inflammatory processes of otorhinolaryngoiatric interest] Arch Ital Otol 72:184–92, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DZIAK VN, BOGATSKII EF: [Electrophoretic study of the protein composition of the blood serum in various clinical forms of chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:31–5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DEREPA KP, STOLIARCHUK AA: [Indices of the activity of cholinesterase in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53–5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DANILOV IP: [The content of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in the blood serum in chronic tonsillitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:33–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHROMECHEK BI: [The content of vitamin C and its use in surgery in children with tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:35–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LUKOVSKII LA, DZYZA VG: [On the diagnostic value of morphological changes in the blood and ESR in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:26–30, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MOSHKEVICH VS: [Characteristics of the hemogram in patients with compensated and decompensated chronic tonsillitis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3–6, 1961 (Rus)

MOSIN VG, PASHININ PM: [C-reactive proteins in anginas] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:19–23, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MALFATTI T: [Sialic acid and the Viggo Schmidt test] Arch Pat Clin Med 38:266–75, Dec 61 (It)

TSAREVA VIa: [Differential diagnostic value of hematological indices in diphtheria and anginas] Kazan Med Zh 4:50–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VAIRO E, DELLA CORTE L: [On the comparison between variations of the antistreptolysin-O titer, blood proteins and C-reactive protein, after tonsillar test] Ig Mod 54:847–57, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

complications

BARTALENA G, FUSARI C: [Considerations on the etiopathogenesis of capillary fragility in relation to tonsillar "foci"] Boll Mal Orecch 80:216–28, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

COHEN AL: [Wissler-Fanconi syndrome. Allergic subsepsis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:334–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

GOL'DSHTEIN MA: [On the problem of tonsillar otalgias] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:27–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

GIETKA J, KRZAKOWSKI Z: [Acute articular rheumatism in adults following tonsillitis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2015–9, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)

LECCO V: [On a case of hemangiohemophilia A with exclusively rhinopharyngeal hemorrhagic manifestations] Valsalva 37:237–42, Oct 61 (It)

MISHENIN ID, PSHONIK SS: [Functional pathology of the liver in chronic tonsillitis] Ter Arkh 34:76–81, Feb 62 (Rus)

MENZIO P, BORIO PG: [On the behavior of the antistreptolysin titer in acute metatonsillar glomerulonephritis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:247–51, Jul 59 (It)

PEREZ MORENO B: [Thrombopenic purpura secondary to infection (TPI). (With the report of 3 clinical cases)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:410–25, Jul 61 (Sp)

PINEGINA NL, MARCHENKO VI, ZAKHAROVA TN: [Features of the clinical course of chronic tonsillitis in relation to adenovirus and streptococcal infections] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:27–30, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PRIKHOD'KO VS: [Clinical and biochemical changes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Sovet Med 25:99–104, May 62 (Rus)

SORENSEN H: [Lymphocytic angina complicated by facial paralysis] HNO 10:74–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

SAENZ-JELKMANN L: [Spontaneous post-infectious luxation of the atlanto-axial joint] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:113–7, Jun 61 (Sp)

TJANIDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Undiagnosed chronic tonsillitis as the cause of certain ocular diseases] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:979–86, Nov 61 (Fr)

VOLKOVA EI: [The importance of chronic focal infection in the course of rheumatism in conditions of a regional sanatorium] Pediatriia 40:22–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

YOSHIDA M: [The E.C.G. findings of the patients suffering from chronic tonsillitis, especially with focal infection] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:356–62, 25 Apr 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

BEERMANN U, SCHAEFER H: [Thorotrast late injury of the neck simulating peritonsillar abscess] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:863–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

KRASOVITSKII ZI: [On the differential diagnosis of diphtheria of the pharynx and banal anginas with concomitant diphtheria bacteria carrier state] Pediatriia 41:53–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

LUVARA A, LUPPINO P: [Rheuma-Test and tonsillopathies] Valsalva 37:267–75, Oct 61 (It)

NOSAKA Y: Studies on tonsillar focal infection, especially on its diagnosis. J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1747–58, Dec 61

SATO S: [A study on an examination method for the function of the palatine tonsil] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1802–18, Dec 61 (Jap)

epidemiology

SHAPOSHNIKOV EA: [On the problem of causes of seasonal variations in angina morbidity] Gig Sanit 26:18–23, Nov 61 (Rus)

etiology

FISCHER E: [Streptococcal angina epidemic caused by contaminated sandwiches] Ugeskr Laeg 124:321–2, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

KAMINOPETROS I: [Etiology of chronic hypertrophic tonsillitis appearing in infancy and early childhood. Association of its idiosyncratic allergic reaction and related infection. Its etiological diagnosis and specific therapy] Hellen Iatr 31:351–76, May 62 (Gr)

RIBO J: [Tonsillar infection. Infantile allergic predisposition] Arch Argent Pediat 55:363–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

experimental

SVECHNIKOVA EL: [Dynamics of the immunobiological changes in the body of rabbits in streptococcal infections of pharynx] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:85–9, 1959 (Rus)

immunology

MARCHENKO VI, PINEGINA NL, MATVEYEVA NA, USHAKOVA SP: An auto-immune reaction to antigens of human tonsillar tissue in chronic tonsillitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:645–9, 1961

MITEL'MAN SL: Active immunization against scarlet fever and its influence upon the incidence of tonsillitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:649–52, 1961

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Phagocytic activity of the blood in combined angina and influenza and in angina without influenza] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):32–4, 1962 (Rus)

ZENK H: [Antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin reactions in suspected focal tonsillitis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2341–4, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

GUERRIER Y, CAMPS F: [Otorhinolaryngological aspects of asthma] Arch Franc Pediat 18:932–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

RUAH SA: [Waldeyer's ring in infantile pathology] Medico (Porto) 12:230–43, 2 Nov 61 (Por)

VYAS KJ: Chronic infection of tonsils and adenoids. Indian J Child Health 11:24–34, Jan 62

in pregnancy

SCHACHTER M: [Embryopathies caused by non-viral infection. Apropos of 2 cases] Rev Esp Pediat 17:759–64, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

microbiology

HERZOG E, RITZEL G, BERGER H, STEURENTHALER W: [The relationship of haemolytic streptococci group A to the dental state and condition of the tonsils in school children. A new approach to the epidemiology of haemolytic A. streptococci, dental caries and pathological changes of the tonsils. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:226–38, 1962 (Ger)

LIPOTOVA LV: [Catamnestic observations on children with streptococcal angina] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–52, Nov 61 (Rus)

VITALE W: [On a case of bilateral tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:397–400, Oct 61 (It)

pathology

DZYZA VG: [A rare case of ossification of stroma of the palatal tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:92–3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HAAN P de: Normal and insufficient tonsils. A microscopic anatomical study. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:466–78, May 62

NAZAROVA GF: [Phlegmonous angina (acute phlegmonous tonsillitis) and peritonsillitis and paratonsillitis from a pathohistological and clinical viewpoint] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:75–83, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SHAIKHOV ZSh: [Rhinocytological studies in angina and in combined angina and influenza] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:15–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

TONSILLITIS

KETILADZE ES, ALEKSEEVA AA, COROKINA EIu, LOZHKINA AN, KNIAZEVA LD, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, LIARSKAIA TIa: [Angina in influenza and adenovirus diseases] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:9-15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
KARPOVA LG: [Morphological changes in the capillaries in chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:30-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
KALIUZHNAIA RA, KRASAVINA TS: [The state of humoral factors of nervous excitation and phagocyte activity of the leukocytes in chronic tonsillitis in children] Pediatriia 40:54-61, Aug 62 (Rus)
MOSHKEVICH VS: [Vascular reactions in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:55-61, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
NATSVLISHVILI VI: [The effect of chronic inflammation of the palatine tonsils on the functional state of the thyroid gland] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:61-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
SAGALOVICH BM, MELKUMOVA GG, GAFUROV RA: [The absorptive capacity of the tonsils in inflammatory conditions] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:23-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
STROEDER J, HUFSCHMIDT HJ: [On idiomuscular contraction in children. A clinico-experimental study] Z Kinderheilk 87:93-100, 1962 (Ger)
ZHAVRID VM, MATVEIKOV GP, KOKOSH AA: [Changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:10-2, Jun 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

MIASOEDOV ES, BORSHCHEV KG, ELISEEVA AM, LOPATIN BS, ADEL'SON EN, BROVKINA MA, PAIMTSEVA TD: [Experience in lowering the anginal and rheumatic morbidity in the cotton spinning and weaving industry] Sovet Med 25:114-20, May 62 (Rus)

radiotherapy

GASUL' RIa, MISSIONZHNIK IaD: [The effectivness of roentgenotherapy of chronic tonsillitis according to data on the cytological contents of lacunae and allergic skin reactions] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:72-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

statistics

ADAM J: [Results of statistical analysis of work disability on the basis of influenza and colds in 17 factories in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:101-10, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)
KHASANOV TZ: [The effect of factory conditions of the Margelan silk combine on angina morbidity] Med Zh Uzbek 3:68-9, Mar 62 (Rus)
MURAKAMI S: [An observation on tonsil hypertrophy] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:809-13, Sep 61 (Jap)
SHAPIO ASh: [On the incidence of tonsillitis in adults] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:21-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

therapy

FISCHER G: [Current problems in therapy with pharyngeal antiseptics] Wien Med Wschr 112:293-4, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)
GEFTER LI: [Role of therapeutic measures in chronic tonsillitis and anginas in complex therapy of rheumatic carditis] Ter Arkh 33:42-5, Sep 61 (Rus)
MIMOTO K, GOTO K: [Effect of vitamins on tonsillitis. Experiences in the cure of complications] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1164-70, Jun 62 (Jap)
NESSEL E: [On sulfonamide therapy of tonsillitis. Examination of the concentration of the long-action sulfonamide, 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine (Palilidin), in tonsillar tissue] Med Welt 45:2358-61, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
PENSEL F: [Should acute angina be treated with penicillin?] Hippokrates 33:127-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
SHOR GP: [Treatment of the tonsils in children in boarding schools] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:91-2, May 62 (Rus)
SASAKI T: [An evaluation of Dr. Kenzo Takahashi's therapy in the treatment of tonsillitis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:487-92, Jun 62 (Jap)
SASAKI T: [Experience in the use of Hostacycline] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:623-4, Jul 62 (Jap)
SAITO H, SASAKI K, SATO S: [Effectiveness of Ipsilon in acute tonsillitis and changes in fibrinolytic inhibition in tonsil tissue] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:601-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

urine

PUSHKIN VZ, LEBEDEV VN: [Isolation of 17-ketosteroids from the daily urine of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:27-30, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

TOOTH GERM

chemistry

VERNE J, WEILL R, BESCOL-LIVERSAC J: [The polysaccharides of the tooth germ and the tooth] Actualites Odontostomat 16:27-60, Mar 62 (Fr)

metabolism

TEN CATE AR: The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the human tooth germ. Arch Oral Biol 7:195-205, Mar-Apr 62

transplantation

FALCONI P: [Transplantation of a lower 8th germ into an artificial alveolus, in substitution for a 6th] Rass Med Sarda 63:437-42, Jul-Aug 61 (It)
MARTINEZ QA: [Dental reimplantations] Prensa Med Argent 48:2756-61, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

TOOTHBRUSHES

CHILTON NW, DIDIO A, ROTHNER JT: Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of an electric and a standard toothbrush in normal individuals. J Amer Dent Ass 64:777-82, Jun 62
PHANEUF EA, HARRINGTON JH, DALE PP, SHKLAR G: Automatic toothbrush: a new reciprocating action. J Amer Dent Ass 65:12-25, Jul 62
QUIGLEY GA, HEIN JW: Comparative cleansing efficiency of manual and power brushing. J Amer Dent Ass 65:26-9, Jul 62

Toothpaste see DENTIFRICES

Topectomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

TORTICOLLIS

BORGNA E, POLONI AE: [Dystonic torticollis: clinical and electromyographic study] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 81:601-21, 1960 (It)
IWAHARA T, IKEDA A: On the ipsilateral involvement of congenital muscular torticollis and congenital dislocation of the hip. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1221-6, Mar 62
LUZACKAS P: Spasmodic torticollis. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:335-8, Apr 62

etiology

GARCEAU GJ: Congenital muscular torticollis. Hematoma, fact or myth. Rhode Island Med J 45:401-4, Aug 62
LUCERO B, DEODATO F: [Grisel's syndrome; considerations on 12 cases] Arch Argent Pediat 56:316-20, Oct 61 (Sp)
PETERSEN D: [Rheumatic torticollis] Z Orthop 95:99-101, Sep 61 (Ger)
YAMASHITA K, SUZUKI T: [A case of torticollis caused by an operation on the pharynx] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:1045-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

experimental

HANDA H: [Experiences with stereotaxic encephalotomy] Brain Nerve 14:17-24, Jan 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

DAHMEN G: [On observation of a "bilateral torticollis"] Z Orthop 95:246-8, Nov 61 (Ger)
KASS A: [Congenital torticollis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:152-5, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)
KASUGA H, HIRABAYASHI K: [Case of bilateral congenital muscular torticollis] Iryo 15:493-6, Jun 61 (Jap)
SOIBELMAN I: [Congenital torticollis (collum distortum, caput obstipum or wryneck)] An Paul Med Cir 81:357-69, Jun 61 (Por)

psychology

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)] Z Psychosom Med 8:1-11 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)
RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in various motor disorders (Tic, torticollis, writer's cramp, general psychomotor unrest, gait disorders). II] Z Psychosom Med 8:77-94 concl, Apr-Jun 62 (Ger)

radiography

GYORGYI G: [The importance of occipito-cervical roentgenography in a case of torticollis (capus obstipum)] Magy Radiol 14:129-36, Jun 62 (Hun)

surgery

LUNDBERG NG, SVANTESSON G: The surgical treatment of dystonic torticollis. Acta Orthop Scand 32:101-20, 1962
ZOBEL K: [Bilateral torticollis. (Symmetrical shortening of the sternocleidomastoid muscles)] Z Orthop 95:357-62, Feb 62 (Ger)

therapy

BLOM S, EKBOM KA: Comparison between akathisia developing on treatment with phenothiazine derivatives and the restless legs syndrome. Acta Med Scand 170:689-94, Dec 61
RESKE W: [Muscular torticollis and results of treatment] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:297-306, 1961 (Ger)

Torula see CRYPTOCOCCUS

Torulosis see CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

TOUCH

see also HYPESTHESIA

BENDER MB, ELIZAN T: Relation of tactile and kinesthetic (proprioceptive) sensibilities. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:194-5, 1961
DENNERSTEIN AJ, WOLFE M: Tactile slit scanning of letters. Percept Motor Skills 15:135-8, Aug 62
EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Corpus callosum and the interhemispheric transmission of tactual learning. J Neurophysiol 25:380-91, May 62
EBNER FF, MYERS RE: Direct and transcallosal induction of touch memories in the monkey. Science 138:51-2, 5 Oct 62
GREEN JB, REESE CL, PEGUES JJ, ELLIOTT FA: Ability to distinguish two cutaneous stimuli separated by a brief time interval. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1006-10, Nov 61
GHENT L: Developmental changes in tactual thresholds on dominant and nondominant sides. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:670-3, Dec 61
LHAMON WT, EDELBERG R, GOLDSTONE S: A comparison of tactile and auditory time judgment. Percept Motor Skills 14:366, Jun 62
KOZAK W, MACFARLANE WV, WESTERMAN R: Long-lasting reversible changes in the reflex responses of chronic spinal cats to touch, heat and cold. Nature (Lond) 193:171-3, 13 Jan 62
MOURIQUAND G, LAFON JC, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Different aspects of the reaction of the nervous system to sensory aggression (noise) and to sensation aggression (prick) demonstrated by vestibular chronaxia. Experimental research] Lyon Med 93:1013-9, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)
McFARLAND JH, WERNER H, WAPNER S: The effect of postural factors on the distribution of tactual sensitivity and the organization of tactual-kinaesthetic space. J Exp Psychol 63:148-54, Feb 62
TARDIEU G, MONFRAIX C, TABARY JC, TARBIEU G: [Disorders of manual recognition of shapes in the child with cerebral motor infirmity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:480-8, Dec 61 (Fr)
WEINSTEIN S, SERSEN EA: Tactual sensitivity as a function of handedness and laterality. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:665-9, Dec 61
WERBER M, KING DJ: An investigation of the response mechanism of the size-weight illusions. J Gen Psychol 66:85-100, Jan 62
WEINSTEIN S: Tactile sensitivity of the phalanges. Percept Motor Skills 14:351-4, Jun 62

pharmacology

EDWARDS AE, COHEN S: Visual illusion, tactile sensibility and reaction time under LSD-25. Psychopharmacologia 2:297-303, 1961

physiology

ETTLINGER G, KALSBECK JE: Changes in tactile discrimination and in visual reaching after successive and simultaneous bilateral posterior parietal ablations in the monkey. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:256-68, Aug 62
KENSHALO DR, NAFE JP: A quantitative theory of feeling: 1960. Psychol Rev 69:17-33, Jan 62
KEIDEL WD: [Basic principles of acoustic and tactile information processing] Ergebn Biol 24:213-46, 1961 (Ger)
NORRSELL U, VOORHOEVE P: Tactile pathways from the hindlimb to the cerebral cortex in cat. Acta Physiol Scand 54:9-17, Jan 62
RAEVA SN: [On the nature of local EEG depression in man following tactile excitation] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:264-70, Mar 62 (Rus)

Town Planning see CITY PLANNING

TOXEMIA

see also PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

diagnosis

TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, FABI MG: [Sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of latent toxemias in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1118-22, Oct 61 (It)

veterinary

GRIESEMER RA, KRILL WR: Enterotoxemia in beef calves--30 years' observation. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:154-8, 15 Jan 62

TOXICOLOGY

see also POISONS

CHAKRABORTY T: Application of physical methods in toxicology. J Exp Med Sci 5:77-85, Dec 61
FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Clinical, necroscopic and chemico-toxicological research in poisonings by organic compounds] Minerva Medicoleg 82:149-212, May-Jun 62 (It)
FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Medico-legal toxicology in its present-day aspects] Minerva Medicoleg 82:212-38, May-Jun 62 (It)
HELLER H: Pharmacology and toxicology. Med Annual 79:371-82, 1961
HEATH DF, IRWIN JO: Order of death as a test of therapeutic effect. Nature (Lond) 194:1192, 23 Jun 62
HINE CH: Toxicology and occupational health. J Occup Med 4:457-64, Sep 62
LENDLE L: [The importance of toxicology as an area of research and as applied pharmacology in the field of practical medicine] Med Welt 34:1717-22, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)
OPITZ K: [On poisoning] Hippokrates 32:833-7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
POLSON CJ, TATTERSALL RN: Advances in clinical toxicology. Practitioner 187:549-56, Oct 61
PRINCI F: Clinical toxicology. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:256-9, Mar 62

PAGET GE: Toxicity tests: a guide for clinicians. J New Drugs 2:78-83, Mar-Apr 62

ROTH Z: [A graphic probit method for the calculation of LD50 and relative toxicity] Cesk Fysiol 10:408-22, Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHAAF F: [Chemical composition and results of the acanthosis test] Dermatologica (Basel) 123:362-74, Dec 61 (Ger)

SMYTH HF Jr: A toxicologist's view of threshold limits. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:37-44, Jan-Feb 62

STOKINGER HE: New concepts and future trends in toxicology. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:8-19, Jan-Feb 62

SETNIKAR I: [Toxicity of drugs as seen by the industrial pharmacologist] Boll Chimicofarm 101:136-54, Feb 62 (It)

SMYTH HF Jr, CARPENTER CP, WEIL CS, POZZANI UC, STRIEGEL JA: Range-finding toxicity data: List VI. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:95-107, Mar-Apr 62

SCHOLZ J: [Toxicological drug control in the pharmaceutical industry] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1607-10, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

TOLOSKAIA MS: [Interneuron connections in the cerebral cortex and their significance for toxicological and hygienic research] Gig Sanit 27:85-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

VERHULST HL, PAGE LA: Chemistry sets. Nat Clearinghouse Poison Contr Cent 1961:1-7, Nov

WEIL CS: Applications of methods of statistical analysis to efficient repeated-dose toxicological tests. I. General considerations and problems involved. Sex differences in rat liver and kidney weights. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 4:561-71, Sep 62

ZAHRADNIK R: Influence of the structure of aliphatic substituents on the magnitude of the biological effect of substances. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:311-29, 1 Feb 62

equipment & supplies

BANGSGAARD A, DALGAARD JB: New simple carbon monoxide detector. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:357-8, 1962

jurisprudence

FRANCHINI A, INTRONA F, FIORI A: [Synthetic organic compounds and current problems of medicolegal toxicology] Minerva Medicoleg 82:51-147, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ALLGOWER M, ASCHIERI F, HULLIGER L: [Experimental observations on burn toxins] Ann Chir Plast 6:203-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

ALIMOVA LA: [Changes in protein blood fractions in animals under the influence of dysenterial toxin] Med Zh Uzbek 2:25-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

AKATOV AK: [Experimental study on the rate of immunological response in revaccination with Staphylococcus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57-65, May 62 (Rus)

AHO K, WAGER O: Reaction of the rheumatoid factor with specific precipitates. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:218-20, 1962

BOX ED, BRIGGS NT: Endotoxin susceptibility and delayed hypersensitivity in experimental histoplasmosis. J Immun 87:485-91, Oct 61

BLASS J: [Apropos of the absence of tyrosine spots on the chromatograms of the acid hydrolysates of anatoxins] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:687-702, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOCHAROV AP, SOLOV'EVA AF: [On Bombyx mori toxins and their effects on the human organism] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:47-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

BELL EJ, STOENNER HG: Spotted fever vaccine; potency assay by direct challenge of vaccinated mice with toxin of Rickettsia rickettsii. J Immun 87:737-46, Dec 61

BELLIENI G, CHITI ML, CORDELLI F: [Recent observations on the so-called enterotoxic staphylococcal toxin] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:472-88, 1960 (It)

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. III. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with acute staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:257-61, Mar 62

BROWN RW: Staphylococcic antitoxins in dairy cattle. II. Their occurrence in the blood of cows with chronic staphylococcic udder infections. Amer J Vet Res 23:251-6, Mar 62

BLAGOJEVIC S, MIJALKOVIC A: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin as a causative agent in food poisoning] Glas Hig Inst 10:49-54, Jul-Dec 61 (Ser)

BONDARENKO MP, KON'KOVA EM: [Effectiveness of adsorbed and crude anatoxin with consideration of different intervals between vaccinations, according to data of the Schick reaction] Sovet Med 25:101-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRUNNER KT: [Production of anti-endotoxin after injection of influenza virus in rabbits] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:91-100, 1962 (Ger)

BLASKO B: [Detoxication of partially purified and concentrated Cl. perfringens toxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:110-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

BEALL FA, TAYLOR MJ, THORNE CB: Rapid lethal effect in rats of a third component found upon fractionating the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. J Bact 83:1274-80, Jun 62

BAIL'OZOV D, PANAIOTOVA M, VESELINOV V: [On methods for staphylococcal enterotoxin detection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:101-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

BANERJEA A, MUNOZ J: Antigens of Bordetella pertussis. II. Purification of heat-labile toxin. J Bact 84:269-74, Aug 62

BUCCINO R, LINGLEY J, ISRAEL J: Evaluation of the epinephrine skin test as a biological assay for endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:724-6, Aug-Sep 62

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: [Prevention of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by means of the immunization with a purified sorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:27-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

CASTILLO CE, MASO DOMINGUEZ J: [Diphtheria. Bacteriological and clinical aspects. Treatment with a single dose of 3000 units of intravenous antitoxin] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:273-92, Dec 60 (Sp)

CHERNAIA LA, KOVTUNOVICH LG: [The active-passive prevention of tetanus. Role of antigenic properties of tetanus anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 33:20-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

CORRADO AP, FIORILLO AM: Study of the mechanism of the shock produced by the endotoxin of gram negatives organisms (S. typhi and E. coli). I. The importance of the ganglia of the autonomous system. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:306-10, 1 Apr 62

CHANG RS, HUMES M: The biological, immunological, and physicochemical characterization of a transmissible agent capable of inducing DNA and thymine degradation in cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:937-58, 1 May 62

CHANG RS, GEYER RP, ANDRUS SB: A lipogenic toxin released through the interaction of a new cytopathic agent (lipovirus) and cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:959-66, 1 May 62

CROOK JC, FORD CE: X-irradiation and the secondary response to tetanus toxoid in mice. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:67-76, 1962

CHEL'NYI AM, TITOVA VS, ZLATKINA SA: Treatment of staphylococcal diseases in mothers and newborn infants by immunization with purified sorbed staphylococcal toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1596-600, 1961

COHN I Jr: The toxic factor in closed loop obstruction. Amer J Surg 104:482-9, Sep 62

DAMMANN F: [On the need for intracutaneous tests before using tetanus antitoxin. (Report and evaluation of over 2000 serum injections)] Med Welt 37:1883-90, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

DELAUNAY A: [The bacterial endotoxins] Vie Med 42:1543-50, Nov 61 (Fr)

DES PREZ RM, HOROWITZ HI, HOOK EW: Effects of bacterial endotoxin on rabbit platelets. I. Platelet aggregation and release of platelet factors in vitro. J Exp Med 114:857-74, 1 Dec 61

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to botulin and staphylococcal toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1006-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

DOM ARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM, TOKAREVA AA: [Effect of plague microbe toxins on blood proteins and incorporation of methionine-S35 into tissue proteins] Vop Med Khim 7:614-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DERKACH VN: [On detoxifying and disintoxifying properties of mycerin in relation to tetanus and diphtheria and diphtheria toxins] Antibiotiki 6:1101-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

DAVIS RB, BROWN BW, MEEKER WR, AUSMAN RK, BAILEY WL: Effects of amine oxidase inhibition on E. coli endotoxin mortality in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:412-4, Feb 62

DONETS IuI: [Observations on the simultaneous activity of C. perfringens toxin and Proteus culture centrifugates in animal experiments] Zh Mikrobiol 33:108-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

DAVIS JH, YULL AB: A possible toxic factor in abdominal injury. J Trauma 2:291-300, May 62

DE SN, GHOSE ML, CHANDRA J: Further observations on cholera enterotoxin. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:241-5, May 62

D'ALESSANDRO G: [Bacterial endotoxins in the doctrine of infection and immunity] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:237-46, Apr-May 62 (It)

DZHAVROVA IK, ANKUDINOVA II: [On the reactivity of purified sorbed diphtheria-tetanus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:30-4, Sep 62 (Rus)

EISENSTADT HB: Intestinal autointoxication. Med Times 89:1057-61, Oct 61

EADE GG: The unreliability of tetanus antitoxin skin tests after injury. JAMA 180:972-3, 16 Jun 62

EINBINDER JM, NELSON CT, FOX CL Jr: Endotoxin and its relationship to anaphylaxis in the mouse. J Immun 88:78-82, Jan 62

FREDHOLM B, HOGBERG B, UVNAS B: Role of phospholipase A and C in mast cell degranulation induced by non-purified Clostridium welchii toxin. Biochem Pharmacol 5:39-45, Oct 60

FUJIWARA K: [On the antigenicity of endotoxin] Jap J Bact 16:837-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

FOX CL Jr, LASKER SE: Protection by histamine and metabolites in anaphylaxis, scalds, and endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:111-3, Jan 62

FIOCK MA, DEVINE LF, GEARINGER NF, DUFF JT, WRIGHT GG, KADULL PJ: Studies on immunity to toxins of Clostridium botulinum. VIII. Immunological response of man to purified bivalent AB botulinum toxoid. J Immun 88:277-83, Mar 62

GITTER S, MOROZ C, LIWNI E, DE VRIES A: Pathogenesis of snake venom intoxication. I. Neurotoxins. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:160-7, 1961

GLENN WG, KEEGAN HL, WHITTEMORE FW Jr: Intergeneric relationships among various scorpion venoms and antivenins. Science 135:434-5, 9 Feb 62

GURAIDULLINA MZ: [Levomycetin therapy of Staphylococcus and Proteus wound infections in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal anatoxin] Antibiotiki 6:1096-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

GONCHARENKO IM: The use of ionizing radiation for the sterilization of tetanus toxoid. II. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:898-901, 1961

GOEING H: [Toxicology of bacterial endotoxins] Klin Wschr 40:441-6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

GABLIKS J, SOLOTOROVSKY M: Cell culture reactivity to diphtheria, Staphylococcus, tetanus and Escherichia coli toxins. J Immun 88:505-12, Apr 62

GERWING J, DOLMAN CE, ARNOTT DA: Activation phenomenon of Clostridium botulinum type E toxin. J Bact 84:302-6, Aug 62

HOMMA JY, SUZUKI N: A simple protein with pyocine activity isolated from the cell wall of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its close relation to endotoxin. Jap J Exp Med 31:209-13, Jun 61

HOMMA YJ, SUZUKI N, HORIE K: [Surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and its biologically active substances. II. Constituents of the surface structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, especially the so-called endotoxin and the pyrogenic properties of its constituents] Jap J Bact 16:827-33, Sep 61 (Jap)

HARTWICK H: [Studies on the hemolysin of Corynebacterium (C.) pyogenes and its atypical variants] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:142-51, 1961 (Ger)

HINSHAW LB, VICK JA, JORDAN MM, WITTMERS LE: Vascular changes associated with development of irreversible endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:103-10, Jan 62

HORODKO J, MIKIEWICZ B, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Effect of potassium and sodium ions on the synthesis of diphtheria toxin] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:141-6, 1961 (Pol)

HEAD WF Jr: Immunochemical study of the diphtheria toxin-fluorescent antitoxin system. J Pharm Sci 51:662-5, Jul 62

IAFAEV RKh, CHEPELEV SA: [Use of the reaction of indirect hemagglutination in the determination of botulin toxin in sausage products] Zh Mikrobiol 32:21-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

ILLIUTOVICH Alu, TORBAN MA: [On the problem of the destruction of sugars by various strains of tetanus bacilli during the process of toxin synthesis in Gluzman's medium] Zh Mikrobiol 32:105-10, Nov 61 (Rus)

IIDA H: [Proliferation of Clostridium botulinum, E-type, and toxin production—in relation to the epidemiology of its toxin] Jap J Bact 16:650-1, Aug 61 (Jap)

ISCAKI S, RAYNAUD M: [Properties of molecule fragments of antitoxin (antidiphtheria) antibodies obtained by peptic digestion of specific precipitate and reduction] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2286-7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

ILLYUTOVICH AYu: A study of the structure of tetanus toxins by the method of diffusion and precipitation in gel. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:482-7, 1961

INUKAI K, KODAMA H: [Relation of proteolytic enzymes and the formation of toxins in type A Cl. botulinum] Jap J Med Progr 49:208-10, Mar 62 (Jap)

JOVANOVIC L, HADZIC R: [Demonstration of Clostridium botulinum toxin in hams of domestic production. Preliminary communication] Glas Hig Inst 9:105-11, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOVSKAIA EA: [Relation between allergy and anti-toxic tetanus immunity levels] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:85-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUBOTA K, MURATA R: [The production of tetanus toxin] Jap J Bact 16:649-50, Aug 61 (Jap)

KASHINTSEVA NS, GIL'GUT EA, SITSUKOVA Zia: [Studies on sensitizing properties of tetanus antigens in experimental conditions. V. Detection of sensitizing properties of a purified adsorbed tetanus anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:100-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

KOKUSHINA TM: [Effect of antibiotics and their associations on the activity of antitoxic immunity in diphtherial toxin immunization] Antibiotiki 6:1073-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

KIENITZ M: [Recent studies on preparation and demonstration of staphylococcal enterotoxin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:87-91, Jan 62 (Ger)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and some problems connected with the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. II. Experiments on mice, guinea pigs, rabbits and cats. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:894-8, Feb 62

KARNITSKAIA NV: [Studies on staphylococcal toxin formation by means of the diffusion precipitation method in comparison with pathogenic features] Zh Mikrobiol 33:33-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOUSMINE C: [Comparative mechanism of neutralization of a hemolytic toxin by a tumor tissue and the liver] Rev Path Gen 62:69-79, Jan 62 (Fr)

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOVSKAIA EA: [Comparative studies on sensitizing properties of purified, adsorbed and crude tetanus anatoxins] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:298-304, Sep 61

KOVATS TG, LAZAR G, VEGH P: [Endotoxin hypersensitivity and relation of this phenomenon to the Shwartzman phenomenon] Kiserl Orvostud 14:12-27, Mar 62 (Hun)

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

KUMAR S, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. I. The electrophoretic migration of the alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities of crude toxin. J Exp Med 115:1095-106, 1 Jun 62

KONSHINA IZ: Preparation of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and its characteristics. I. Preparation of highly purified diphtheria toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:606-10, 1961

KOTELKO K: [Recent views on the structure and nature of the immunological specificity of endotoxins]
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:85-103, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

KUMAR S, LOKEN KI, KENYON AJ, LINDORFER RK: The characterization of staphylococcal toxins. II. The isolation and characterization of a homogeneous staphylococcal protein possessing alpha hemolytic, dermonecrotic, lethal, and leucocidal activities. J Exp Med 115:1107-15, 1 Jun 62

KOSTKA J, STERZL J: The action of endotoxin on complement. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:191-2, May 62

KAMPSCHMIDT RF, UPCHURCH HF: Effects of bacteria endotoxin on plasma iron. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:191-3, May 62

KUROKAWA M, MURATA R: On the toxicity of the "toxoid" preparation responsible for the Kyoto catastrophe in 1948. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:249-56, Dec 61

KOVTUNOVICH LG, SHABLOBSKAYA EA: The relationship between allergy and tetanus antitoxin immunity.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1302-5, Jun 62

KAMEYAMA S, AKAMA K, ITO A, MURATA R: [Studies on the combined vaccine. I. On the antigenicity of diphtheria toxoid] Jap J Bact 17:149-53, Feb 62 (Jap)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of entrance of tetanus toxin into the central nervous system and certain questions in the pathogenesis of experimental tetanus. IV. On the pathogenesis of ascending and descending tetanus.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1370-7, Jul 62

KHAUSTOVA IM, UGLEVA AI: [Purification and concentration of toxin and anatoxin from Cl. perfringens]
Vop Med Khim 8:276-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, PEVNITSKII LA, GRAFOVA VN, POLGAR AA: Routes of tetanus toxin entrance into the central nervous system and some problems of experimental tetanus pathogenesis. III. Experiments on monkeys and dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1256-62, Jun 62

KEENE WR: Detoxification of bacterial endotoxin by soluble tissue extracts. J Lab Clin Med 60:433-8, Sep 62

KASUGA T, NAKASE Y: [Purification of the agglutinogen, the toxin, and the infection-preventing antigen, cell-body constituents of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Med Progr 49:283-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

KITAKAWA M, OGAMI K, YAMAMURA K: [Toxins in the cell body of Bordetella pertussis] Jap J Med Progr 49:281-3, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOROSSY S, GOZONY M, BACKHAUSZ R, DOBIAS G: [Allergological and immunological examination with staphylococcal anatoxin of eczema patients]
Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:154-67, Aug 62 (Hun)

LAMANNA C: Immunological aspects of airborne infection; some general considerations of response to inhalation of toxins. Bact Rev 25:323-30, Sep 61

LITHANDER A: Antitoxic immunity as protection against staphylococcic infection. An experimental study in mice and rabbits. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:356-62, 1961

LABINSKII AP: [Effect of the amount of sorbent on the immunogenic property of botulin anatoxins]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:78-84, Feb 62 (Rus)

LATHAM WC, BENT DF, LEVINE L: Tetanus toxin production in the absence of protein. Appl Microbiol 10:146-52, Mar 62

LANDY M: Bacterial endotoxins. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:1-11, Spring 62

LANDY M, WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, NEWTON WL: Effect of bacterial endotoxin in germ-free mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:352-6, Feb 62

LARINA IA, DZHIKIDZE EK, AKSENOVA AS: The effectiveness of sorbed trianatoxin in combating gas gangrene in monkeys (preliminary communication).
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1063-4, Mar 62

LEITMAN MZ: [Effect of dysenterial toxin sensitization on the infectiveness of E. histolytica and the severity of lesions in experimental animals] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:465-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LECADET M, MARTOURET MD: [The formed toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Enzymatic production of toxic soluble substances by injection] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2457-9, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

MEYN A, VIERLING R: [On stabilization of botulism toxin] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:167-72, Oct 61 (Ger)

MESROBEANU L, MESROBEANU I, MITRICA N: [The thermolabile endotoxins (neurotoxins) of gram-negative typhimurium] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:399-423, Sep 61 (Fr)

MARKIN AP, LUKIN EP, PETROVA EK, VOROB'EV AA: [Study on botulin anatoxins. III. Botulin anatoxin type C] Zh Mikrobiol 32:96-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

MEISEL H, ALBRYCHT H, RYMKIEWICZ D: [The toxin production capacity of strains of the perfringens group in the light of the comparative quantitative analyses of the toxic antigens in culture fluids, cell extracts and spore extracts] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:67-78, 1962 (Ger)

McDONALD RT, KIRTLAND HB Jr, BROWN RG: Tetanus prophylaxis in the unimmunized. Administration of oxytetracycline and intradermal toxoid, with restricted use of tetanus antitoxin. Calif Med 96:257-61, Apr 62

MURPHY WH, WISNER C: Effect of endotoxin on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses. J Bact 83:649-62, Mar 62

MIYASAKI S, TAKARABE M: On the production of staphylococcal alphatoxin by shaking culture method.
Jap J Exp Med 31:425-34, Dec 61

MERGENHAGEN SE, ZIPKIN I, VARAH E: Immunological and chemical studies on an oral Veillonella endotoxin. J Immun 88:482-7, Apr 62

MERGENHAGEN SE, JENSEN SB: Specific induced resistance of mice to endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:139-42, May 62

MUROMTSEV SN, BORODIIUK NA: [The importance of dosage of diphtheria anatoxin in primary inhalation immunization and reimmunization in experiments on animals]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:19-23, May 62 (Rus)

MIRCHIK TG, KOPYSSKAIA FG, GRESHNYKH KP: [Effect of toxins of soil fungi on the nitrogen and amino acid content in plants] Mikrobiologiia 31:669-76, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MATSUDA M, HIRAI S, YONEDA M: [Study on the mechanism of production of diphtheria toxin] Jap J Med Progr 49:135-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

MINERVIN SM, ZHAK SP: [On the nature of the hemotoxin detected in a focus of the lesion and in the blood serum in experimental mixed infections caused by Cl. perfringens and oedematiens] Zh Mikrobiol 33:127-32, Sep 62 (Rus)

NORTHOVER BJ, SUBRAMANIAN G: Analgesic-antipyretic drugs as antagonists of endotoxin shock in dogs.
J Path Bact 83:463-8, Apr 62

NISHIDA N, YAMAGISHI K, ISHIDA K, ISHIMARU M: [On the toxinogenic strains and nontoxinogenic strains of Cl. welchii, with special reference to the formation of clones] Jap J Med Progr 49:205-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

OEHRING H, FUNK G: [Comparative studies on formation of toxin by sensitive and resistant pyogenic staphylococci] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:376-88, Sep 61 (Ger)

OMAE S: [On the relation between diphtheric allergy and antitoxin production] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:43-57, May 62 (Jap)

OEHRING H, FUNK G: [The difference in toxin formation by diphtheria bacteria of types gravis and mitis. (Experimental and statistical studies)] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:151-60, May 62 (Ger)

OSBORNE JC, SMIBERT RM: Vibrio fetus endotoxin.
Nature (London) 195:1106-7, 15 Sep 62

PAVLOV PV, LEONOVA AG: [On the problem of determination of the optimum antigen dose used for active immunization. I. Determination of the optimum dose of native diphtherial anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 32:8-12, Sep 61 (Rus)

PAPERMASTER BW, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA, JENSEN D: Toxicity of endotoxin and snake venom in the hagfish. Nature (Lond) 195:84, 7 Jul 62

PAPPENHEIMER AM Jr, MILLER PA, YONEDA M: Kinetics of diphtheria toxin formation. J Gen Microbiol 28:531-9, Jul 62

PREVOT AR, SILLIOC R: [Mechanism of the activation of botulism D toxin by B. licheniformis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:84-7, Jul 62 (Fr)

PERREAULT M, SCHWEINBURG FB, LEVENSON S, ISRAEL J, FINE J: Effect of immune serum on hemorrhagic shock and on metabolism of endotoxemia by the R. E. system. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:479-81, Nov 61

PIGOURY L, MICHEL C, CHABASSOL C: [Role of water in the etiology of animal botulism. Method of detection of the botulism C toxin in water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:649, Jun 62 (Fr)

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the mortality of animals in experimental pneumococcal and typhoid intoxication] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48-51, Jun 62 (Rus)

RICHOU R, QUINCHON C, RICHOU H: [On the antitoxic immunity developed in the cow following intramammary injections of staphylococcal anatoxin] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:754-6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

RAMON G: [On anatoxins and anatoxic vaccinations and especially antidiphtheric vaccination. Its results in France and the world] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1292-6, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins and anatoxic vaccinations, especially antidiphtheria vaccination] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1237-9, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

RAU EM, TILDEN EB, KOENIG VL: Partial purification and characterization of the endotoxin from Aspergillus fumigatus. Mycopathologia 14:347-58, 19 Aug 61

RAVIN HA, FINE J: Biological implications of intestinal endotoxins. Fed Proc 21:65-8, Jan-Feb 62

REIM K: [On a case of overdosage with adsorbate vaccine] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:78-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

RUTENBURG SH, SMITH EE, RUTENBURG AM, FINE J: Degradation of endotoxin by splenic extracts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:142-7

RIMINGTON C, SLATER TF, SPECTOR WG, STRAULI U, WILLOUGHBY DA: Sporidesmin poisoning in the rat. Nature (Lond) 194:1152-3, 23 Jun 62

ROY AJ, DJERASSI I, NEITLICH H, FARBER S: Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on rat platelets.
Amer J Physiol 203:296-8, Aug 62

RASKA K, SOUREK J: [Study of the toxins of Shigella dysenteriae. 2. Study on purification of Shigella dysenteriae toxins] Cesk Epidem 11:242-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

SCHOEN HR, VOSS R: [The effects of a pretreatment with thyroxin, inorganic iodine and essential phospholipids on the tetanus-toxin sensitivity of guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 39:972-3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIBAL LR: Effect of endotoxin on antibody production by chicken spleen cells transferred to chick chorioallantois. J Immun 87:362-6, Oct 61

SOUREK J, RASKA K: [A study of the toxins of Shigella dysenteriae. 1. The presence of toxic substances in S and R forms of Shigella dysenteriae] Cesk Epidem 10:289-95, Sep 61 (Cz)

SHAPIRO NI, KONSHINA IZ: [Production of highly purified diphtheria antitoxin and its characteristics. II. Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of highly purified diphtheria antitoxin and intermediate fractions]
Zh Mikrobiol 32:24-7, Aug 61 (Rus)

SINITSYN VA: [The use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detection of botulinus toxin]
Voennomed Zh 10:65-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

SMOLENS J, VOGT AB, CRAWFORD MN, STOKES J Jr: The persistence in the human circulation of horse and human tetanus antitoxins. J Pediat 59:899-902, Dec 61

SAKAGUCHI G: [On production of the toxin of Clostridium botulinum, E-type,—characteristics of the toxin precursor bodies and mechanism of activation] Jap J Bact 16:651-2, Aug 61 (Jap)

SZABO E, CSONGOR J, CSABA B, KOCSAR L, KESZTYUS L: [Distribution of coli-endotoxin in the rabbit organism in Shwartzman's reaction] Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:275-80, 1961 (Ger)

SZATHMARY J: A standardized method for the determination of staphylococcal alpha-antitoxin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:281-90, 1961

SALTYKOV RA, ZEMSKOV EM, MILIUTIN VN: [Effect of toxins of pathogenic anaerobes on tissue cultures] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:43-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

SIROTININA ON: [Staphylococcal enterotoxin and methods for its determination in food products] Zh Mikrobiol 33:90-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

SKURATOVA NA: [Comparative study of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and growth hormone on resistance of white mice to diphtheria toxins] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:38-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SHUMAKOVA GV: The role of lymphoid organs in the formation of antitoxic immunity. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:340-4, Sep 61

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. V. The importance of diphthin for the origin of the phenomenon. Summary observation] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:36-44, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHAEDLER RW, DUBOS RJ: The fecal flora of various strains of mice. Its bearing on their susceptibility to endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:1149-60, 1 Jun 62

SERAFIMOV N: Urinary excretion of catecholamines in endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 54:354-8, Mar-Apr 62

SHAPIRO NI, EL'KINA OA: [Production of a highly purified diphtheria anatoxin preparation and its characteristics. III. Immunological activity of highly purified diphtheria anatoxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:14-8, May 62 (Rus)

SCARPA B: [Pathogenic activity of streptococci and their exo-endotoxins] Rass Med Sarda 64:23-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SAKAGUCHI G, SAKAGUCHI S: A simple method for purification of type E botulinal toxin from the precursor extract of the bacterial cells. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:243, Dec 61

SKEIE E: Weeverfish toxin. Extraction methods, toxicity determinations and stability examinations.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:166-74, 1962

SALTYKOV RA, ZEMSKOV EM, MILYUTIN VN: The action of toxins from pathogenic anaerobes of tissue cultures. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1383-6, Jul 62

SHAPIRO NI, KONSHINA IZ: Production of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and its characteristics. II. Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of highly purified diphtheria toxoid and intermediate fractions.
Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1404-8, 1961

STASTNA J, RASKA B, JODL J: [Antileucocidin and alpha-antitoxin in staphylococcal infections in children]
Cesk Pediat 17:536-40, Jun 62 (Cz)

SINADSKII NE, POLOZOVA IG: [Constants of erythrocyte lysis by type A Cl. perfringens α-toxin in various animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:115-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIOKAWA Y: [Refining of the toxin of Cl. botulinum E-type] Jap J Med Progr 49:211-3, Mar 62 (Jap)

SUTER E: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with BCG. Studies on the role of concomitant infection. J Immun 89:377-81, Sep 62

SASARMAN A, HORODNICEANU T: [Influence of temperature on the development and toxin production of Clostridium perfringens. Optimum temperature ranges for clostridia] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:691-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

TILDEN EB, HATTON EH, FREEMAN S, WILLIAMSON WM, KOENIG VL: Preparation and properties of the endotoxins of Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus.
Mycopathologia 14:325-46, 19 Aug 61

THOMSON RO: Crystalline epsilon-prototoxin from Clostridium welchii. Nature (Lond) 193:69-70, 6 Jan 62

TITARENKO IF: [Observations on experimental group combined immunization with anatoxin aerosols (tetanus and staphylococcal)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:8-14, Feb 62 (Rus)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). I. The effect of Shigella flexneri 2b endotoxin on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1048-55, Oct 61 (Jap)

UEHARA S: [Experimental studies on the significance of the function of the reticuloendothelial system in the development of ekiri (children's dysentery). II. The effect of choline on the function of the reticuloendothelial system] Acta Path Jap 65:1056-61, Oct 61 (Jap)

UHR JW: The effect of bacterial endotoxin on the newborn guinea pig. J Exp Med 115:685-94, 1 Apr 62

ULITZKI AL: [Endotoxins and gram-negative bacterial infections] Harefuah 62:170-1, 1 Mar 62 (Heb)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, PATRIKEEV GT, ZYBIN VD, SHMELEV VM, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. I, Botulin anatoxin type A] Zh Mikrobiol 32:31-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, ENICHEV VM, PATRIKEEV GT, SHEVELEV VM, ZYBIN VD, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. I, Botulin anatoxin type B] Zh Mikrobiol 32:68-72, Oct 61 (Rus)

VEJBORA O, JOHANOVSKY J, VRANA M: Dynamics of changes in specific hypersensitivity and of the nonspecific increase in sensitivity to endotoxin in BCG-sensitized mice. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 6:370-8, Nov 61

VADIMOV VM, GONCHARENKO IM: [Characteristics of γ-ray irradiation of tetanus antitoxin preparations according to data on the molecular spectrum analysis and luminescence analysis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV NN: A study of the kinetics of detoxication of purified botulinum type A toxin by formol. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:587-91, Jan-Feb 62

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, SAMORODOV LM, VORONTSOV IV, PATRIKEEV GT, MAKARENKO MM: [Studies on botulin anatoxins. IV, Botulin anatoxin type E] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VILLEMOT JM, PROVOST A, QUEVAL R: Endotoxin from Mycoplasma mycoides. Nature (Lond) 193:906-7, 3 Mar 62

VOROB'EV AA, LUKIN EP, SAMORODOV LM: [Determination of immunogenic properties of sorbed botulin anatoxins types C and E on white mice] Zh Mikrobiol 33:123-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN: Adsorption of type A and B Clostridium botulinum toxoids of varying degrees of purification on aluminium hydroxide. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1076-81, 1961

VOROB'EV AA, LABINSKII AP: [Study of botulinum toxoids. V. Botulinum tritoxoids of types A, B and C] Zh Mikrobiol 33:91-5, May 62 (Rus)

VESELY C, SEFERNA I, GROSSMANN V: [Effect of Guaiacuran on the EEG in rabbits poisoned with tetanus toxin] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:223, 1962 (Cz)

VOROB'EV AA, LABINSKII AP: [Evaluation of the relationship between antigens in botulin penta-anatoxin according to studies on various indices of immunity in animals] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VORONOVA ZA: [Studies on some factors influencing the authenticity of botulin and tetanus anatoxin titers following the flocculation reaction] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77-82, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, PATRIKEYEV GT, ZYBIN VD, SHMELEV VM, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: A study of Clostridium botulinum toxoids. I. Type A Clostridium botulinum toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1601-8, 1961

VYGODCHIKOV GV, LARINA IA, VOROB'EV AA, SALTYKOV RA: [Experimental studies on immunogenic properties of associated anaerobic anatoxins. III. Studies on the immunogenic effectiveness of an octa-anatoxin in primary immunization of animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:79-83, Aug 62 (Rus)

VOROB'EV AA, VASIL'EV NN, ENICHEV VM, PATRIKEYEV GT, SHEVELEV VM, ZYBIN VD, KORNEV IS, ANAN'EVA EP: A study of Clostridium botulinum toxoid. II. Type B toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1851-6, 1961

VOROB'EV AA, KOROBOV AM, POIARKOVA MA, KORNEV IS, ANDROSHCHUK SM: [A method for the preparation of absorbed tetanus anatoxin from a purified and concentrated toxin] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-12, Aug 62 (Rus)

WESTPHAL O, LUEDERITZ O, STAUB AM: Bacterial endotoxins. J Med Pharm Chem 4:497-504, 8 Dec 61

WEIL MH, SUDRANN RB, SHUBIN H: Treatment of endotoxic shock—the dilemma of vasopressor and vasodilator therapy. Calif Med 96:86-8, Feb 62

WEISS DW, MAIN O: The effect of pre- and neonatally injected diphtheria toxoid on the homologous responsiveness of young guinea pigs. A preliminary report. Immunology 5:333-9, Mar 62

WEISGLASS H, BUNAREVIC A: [Experimental nephritis caused by Streptococcus A type 12 toxin] Rad Med Fak Zagreb 9:259-68, 1961 (Ser)

YONEDA M, MATSUDA M: Immunological and biological properties of a subcellular component of Corynebacterium diphtheriae having the capacity to bind antitoxin. Biken J 4:171-86, Sep 61

YOSHIOKA M, JOHNSON AG: Characteristics of endotoxin altering fractions derived from normal human serum. J Immun 89:326-35, Sep 62

ZALAY L, KISS I, FUVESSY J, DOBIAS G: [Production of a high potency Staphylococcus toxin in the fermentor] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:160-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: [Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice] Probl Gemat 6:8-14, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHAROVA EI, KHOKHLOVA MP, BOLOTNIKOVA FI: Effect of acute and chronic intoxication on hematopoiesis in mice. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:659-67, 1961

antagonists

DOERY HM, NORTH EA: The interaction of staphylococcal toxin and ganglioside. I. Inactivation of the lethal effect of staphylococcal toxin in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:333-44, Aug 61

chemistry

AMANO Y: [Studies on the toxins of Bordetella pertussis. 7. Investigation by sedimentation analysis of some methods of detoxication of pertussis toxin] Jap J Bact 16:1022-30, Dec 61 (Jap)

EISLER M: [Experiments on the binding of diphtheria and tetanus toxins, their toxoids and their antitoxins to aluminum hydroxide] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:387-92, Dec 61 (Ger)

HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC, RIBI E: Biological properties of parent endotoxins and lipoid fractions, with a kinetic study of acid-hydrolyzed endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:665-84, 1 Nov 61

HOMMA YJ, SUZUKI N: [Surface structure of gram-negative bacteria and their biologically active substances. III. Studies on pyocine, with special reference to its relation to endotoxin] Jap J Bact 16:917-25, Oct 61 (Jap)

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA, LARINA IA: [Separation of lecithinase, collagenase and hyaluronidase activities of B. perfringens toxin with the aid of ion-exchange cellulose] Biokhimiia 27:82-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ISPOLATOVSKAYA MV, VLASOVA EV: Changes in the electrophoretic properties of the toxin of Clostridium oedematiens under the influence of formalin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:327-30, Sep 61

ISPOLATOVSKAIA MV, LEVDIKOVA GA: [Further purification and immunochemical properties of lecithinase--the lethal factor of B. perfringens toxin] Biokhimiia 27:631-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

JENSEN K, NETER E, GORZYNSKI EA, ANZAI H: Studies on toxic products of Staphylococcus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:191-200, 1961

KRAJCIOVA V, CIZNAR I, KRCMERY V: [Chromatographic determination of fatty acids in endotoxins and in whole cells of Salmonella choperae suis] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:148-52, 1962 (Cz)

KOMIS A: [Biologically activated substances after distillation. The distillate of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:437-41, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KAWAKAMI M, OZAWA N, MAENO H, MIHASHI S: [Light fever-inducing toxin extracted from Salmonella enteritidis and its action in preventing infection] Jap J Med Progr 49:434-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

LIU PV: A modification of Elek's technic to be performed on microscope slides. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 31:173-5, Oct 61

LIU PV: A modification of Elek's technic to be performed on microscope slides. Amer J Clin Path 36:471-3, Nov 61

MORA PT, YOUNG BG: Interaction of an endotoxin with cationic macromolecules. J Gen Microbiol 26:81-95, Sep 61

MIRANDA F, ROCHAT H, LISSITZKY S: [On the neurotoxin from scorpion venom. II. Utilization of paper electrophoresis for the orientation and control of purification] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:945-52, 1961 (Fr)

MADOFF MA, WEINSTEIN L: Purification of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin. J Bact 83:914-8, Apr 62

MOLNAR DM: Separation of the toxin of Bacillus cereus into two components and nonidentity of the toxin with phospholipase. J Bact 84:147-53, Jul 62

NEMES MM, HILLEMAN MR: Effect of Westphal lipid A on viral activities in mice and hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:500-4, Jul 62

NESBITT BF, O'KELLY J, SARGEANT K, SHERIDAN A: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Toxic metabolites of Aspergillus flavus. Nature (London) 195:1062-3, 15 Sep 62

POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493-502, Jul 61

PRINA C, RAIMONDI L: [Tetanus toxin and antitoxin. Electrophoretic research] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:500, 31 May 62 (It)

RIBI E, HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC: Preparation and host-reactive properties of endotoxin with low content of nitrogen and lipid. J Exp Med 114:647-63, 1 Nov 61

RIBI E, HASKINS WT, LANDY M, MILNER KC: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. I. Relationship of chemical composition to biological activity. Bact Rev 25:427-36, Dec 61

SMITH H, SARGEANT K, STANLEY JL: Note on serological precipitation in gels as a criterion of purity of antigens. J Gen Microbiol 26:63-6, Sep 61

STANLEY JL, SMITH H: Purification of factor I and recognition of a third factor of the anthrax toxin. J Gen Microbiol 26:49-63, Sep 61

SHISHULINA LM: [Use of pancreatin in examination of mixed cultures for the presence of the toxin of Cl. botulinum] Gig Sanit 27:53-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

TADA S: [On the formation of staphylococcal toxin (α-toxin and coagulase) in a synthetic culture medium] Jap J Med Progr 49:360-3, May 62 (Jap)

WATANABE Y, SEAMAN GR: Purification and properties of the hemolysin from El Tor vibrio. Arch Biochem 97:393-8, May 62

YONEDA M, MATSUDA M: A subcellular component of Corynebacterium diphtheriae having the capacity to bind anti-toxin. Nature (Lond) 192:642-3, 18 Nov 61

YAMAMOTO I, KOMATSU N, HAMADA M, SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, KAWAMURA Y, FUJIKAWA F, HIRAI K, NAKAZAWA S: [Studies on detoxication of toxins] Jap J Med Progr 49:431-4, Jun 62 (Jap)

ZIJDEN AS van der, KOELENSMID WA, BOLDINGH J, BARRETT CB, ORD WO, PHILP J: Aspergillus flavus and turkey X disease. Isolation in crystalline form of a toxin responsible for turkey X disease. Nature (London) 195:1060-2, 15 Sep 62

metabolism

CHAET AB: A toxin in the coelomic fluid of scalded starfish (Asterias forbesi). Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:791-4, Apr 62

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M, POPHILLAT F: [Study of a radioactive endotoxin injected into animals during parabiosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:602-4, 16 Jul 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussus toxin on cells cultivated in vitro. Preliminary note] Minerva Med 53:778-84, 14 Mar 62 (It)

ALICAN F, DALTON ML Jr, HARDY JD: Experimental endotoxin shock. Circulatory changes with emphasis upon cardiac function. Amer J Surg 103:702-8, Jun 62

ANGELA GC, ROSSO C, GIULIANI G: [Effect of pertussis toxin on cells cultivated in vitro] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 113:294-7, Apr-May 62 (It)

ARSECULERATNE SN: The effects of bretylium tosylate on the vascular responses of rabbits to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Indian J Med Sci 16:508-15, Jun 62

BERRY LJ, SMYTHE DS: Effects of bacterial endotoxins on metabolism. IV. Renal function and adrenocortical activity as factors in the nitrogen excretion assay for endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:761-78, 1 Nov 61

BONDOC CC, WOLFERTH CC Jr, BESKID G: Effects of aldosterone in therapy of endotoxin shock. Surg Forum 12:92-4, 1961

BRAZIL OV: [Immunological heterogeneity of the venom of Crotalus terrificus terrificus Laur. 1876] Rev Bras Med 16:559-66, Aug 59 (Por)

BERGMANN F, LEON S, CHAIMOVITZ M, BENZAKEIN F: A comparative study of staphylococcus haemolysins and Colisan. Brit J Pharmacol 17:159-66, Oct 61

BONVENTRE PF: Effect of diphtheria toxin on the metabolism of animal tissues and tissue cultures. J Infect Dis 109:287-93, Nov-Dec 61

BASSI M: [Electron microscopy of hepatic and renal cells in experimental turbid swelling] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:663-73, Aug 61 (It)

BROOKS VB, ASANUMA H: Action of tetanus toxin in the cerebral cortex. Science 137:674-6, 31 Aug 62

BALL RA, SAUTTER JH, BURGER RE, POMEROY BS: Effects of endotoxin on turkey poults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:753-6, Aug-Sep 62

CAROZZA FA Jr, HILLS JD: Role of hypotension in altering blood coagulability after endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 202:519-22, Mar 62

CONDIE RM, STAAB EV, GOOD RA: Studies on the biologic relationship of endotoxin and other toxic proteins. I. Comparison of the properties of snake venom and endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:563-78, 1 Mar 62

CHAMOVITZ R, VALDES-DAPENA A, VILARDELL F: Shwartzman-like phenomenon of the rabbit colon induced by a single injection of endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:527-9, Mar 62

CARREA R, LANARI A: Chronic effect of tetanus toxin applied locally to the cerebral cortex of the dog. Science 137:342-3, 3 Aug 62

CHEYMOL J, FOULHOUX P, BOURILLET F, SIMON P: [Action of tetrodotoxin on the electrical phenomena of neuromuscular transmission] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:602-6, 1962 (Fr)

DOOLEY ES, SCOTT JB, FROHLICH ED, JACOBSON ED: Hemodynamics of the stomach. III. Effects of Salmonella typhosa endotoxin on the resistance to blood flow. US Armv Med Res Lab Rep 509:9p, 19 Oct 61

DAVIS RB, MEEKER WR Jr, BAILEY WL: Serotonin release by bacterial endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:774-6, Dec 61

DOMARADSKII IV, KLIMOVA IM: [On the effect of plague toxin on diamine oxidase] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69-72, May 62 (Rus)

DENNIS SM: Spermicidal activity of bacterial endotoxin. Nature (London) 195:1227-8, 22 Sep 62

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. I. Changes of acetylcholine metabolism after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:862–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. II. Changes of some components involved in the synthesis of acetylcholine after heart damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:870–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. III. Change of water and electrolyte metabolism in the heart after damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:873–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

FROHLICH ED, SCOTT JB, DOOLEY ES: Hemodynamic alterations due to Salmonella typhosa endotoxin with special reference to the coronary vascular bed. J Clin Invest 41:147–52, Jan 62

FELTON HM, POMERAT CM: Antigen–antibody reactions in relation to pinocytosis. I. Cell injury and repair following Staphylococcus toxin and antiserum. Exp Cell Res 27:280–91, Aug 62

GILLMAN SM, BORNSTEIN DL, WOOD WB Jr: Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. VIII. Further observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in endotoxin fever. J Exp Med 114:729–39, 1 Nov 61

GOURZIS JT, HOLLENBERG MW, NICKERSON M: Involvement of adrenergic receptors in the effects of bacterial endotoxin. J Exp Med 114:593–604, 1 Nov 61

GREENBERG L, INGALLS JW: Effects of tranquilizers on bacterial toxemias. III. Chlorpromazine. J Pharm Sci 51:71–3, Jan 62

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I: [Plasmocytes and hydropic cells] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:223–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GOODALE F, FILLMORE R, HILLMAN E: Electron microscopic observations of human lucocytes. I. Response in vitro to bacterial endotoxin. Exp Molec Path 1:229–50, Jun 62

GONZALEZ GUZMAN I, PULIDO VILLEGAS I, GUZMAN DE GONZALEZ O: [Formation "in vitro" of hydropic cells (plasmocytiform cells)] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:227–32, Dec 61 (Sp)

HERR RH, SANDERSON RG, BIGELOW JC, SLAMA JO, VETTO RM: Changes in estimated hepatic blood flow with non-shocking doses of Staphylococcus toxin. Surg Forum 12:32–4. 1961

HARDAWAY RM, HUSNI EA, GEEVER EF, NOYES HE, BURNS JW: Endotoxin shock. A manifestation of intravascular coagulation. Ann Surg 154:791–802, Nov 61

HEILMAN DH, BERNTON HW: The effect of endotoxin on tissue cultures of spleen of normal and tuberculin-sensitive animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:862–71, Dec 61

HUGHES R, WHALER BC: Influence of nerve-ending activity and of drugs on the rate of paralysis of rat diaphragm preparations by Cl. botulinum type A toxin. J Physiol (Lond) 160:221–33, Feb 62

HARRY J: Effect of cooling, local anaesthetic compounds and botulinum toxin on the responses of and the acetylcholine output from the electrically transmurally stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Brit J Pharmacol 19:42–55, Aug 62

ISRAEL J, OLDSTONE M, LEVENSON S, FRANK ED, FINE J: Mechanism of action of staphylococcal toxin in rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:709–11, Dec 61

KAULEN DR: The interrelationship of the antitoxin titre in the blood of irradiated animals and their resistance to diphtheria toxin. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:286–93, 1961

KIENITZ M, RITZERFLD W, HUETHER W, RATH J: [Animal experimental studies on the problem of natural resistance to bacterial infections. IV. The effect of staphylococcal toxins on white rats pretreated with foreign protein] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:159–67, 1961 (Ger)

KALEY G, DEMOPOULOS H, ZWEIFACH BW: Occlusive vascular lesions induced by bacterial endotoxin in kidneys of pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:456–9. Feb 62

KUROKOCHI T: [Studies on the toxins of Bordetella pertussis. 8. Pathohistologic studies on all organs of mice inoculated with pertussis toxin] Jap J Bact 16:1046–52, Dec 61 (Jap)

KHAIT VS: [The importance of the combined action of the toxins of diphtheria bacillus and staphylococcus in the animal body] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23–6, May 62 (Rus)

KUBOTA K, WADA E, YAMAMOTO A, MURATA R: [Studies on mixed vaccines. 2. On the antigenicity of tetanus toxoid] Jap J Bact 17:184–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOSTIC A: [Neurovegetative reaction under the influence of infective agents (Reilly's phenomenon)] Med Glas 16:217–21, May 62 (Ser)

KATO I, NASHIMOTO Y, YAMAMOTO S, SONE T: [Studies on the toxic action of diphtheria toxin on mammalian cells. 2. On the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling of a product of Corynebacterium diphtheriae metabolism] Jap J Med Progr 49:136–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEONARDI G, BERNARDI M: [Cholinesterase inhibition in nerve tissue of animals intoxicated with tetanus toxin] G Veneto Sci Med 16:265–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LIONETTI S, GUERRIERI F, PONTEVECCHIA S: [Action of staphylococcal toxin on leukocytic osmotic resistance] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:295–300, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

LEVENE RZ, LATESSA A: Further ocular effects of endotoxin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:360–8, Sep 62

LOMINSKI I, ARBUTHNOTT JP, SCOTT AC, McCALLUM HM: Effect of staphylococcal alphatoxin on striated muscle of mice. Lancet 2:590, 22 Sep 62

MOESCHLIN S: [Hepatotoxic action of certain drugs and toxins] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:601–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

MECHANIC RC, FREI E 3d, LANDY M, SMITH WW: Quantitative studies of human leukocytic and febrile response to single and repeated doses of purified bacterial endotoxin. J Clin Invest 41:162–72, Jan 62

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Interstitial fluid pressure in intestinal submucosa of dogs in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:170–2, Jan 62

MORARD JC: [Effect of a sublethal dose of endotoxin on the renal circulation of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2078–83, 1961 (Fr)

MORARD JC: [Experimental colibacillary pyelonephritis induced by the successive injection of endotoxin and colibacilli in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2130–6, 1961 (Fr)

MEYER MW, VISSCHER MB: Partial analysis of segmental resistances in intestinal vessels after endotoxin. Amer J Physiol 202:913–8, May 62

MEYER MW, NORDHEIM EI, BALLIN HM: Lesser effects of endotoxin on intestinal weight in young versus older dogs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:414–7, Jul 62

MORGUNOV IN: [The importance of reactivity of the body of animals in summation of toxic stimuli. I. The effect of allergic reactivity on the course of Behring's phenomenon] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:73–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

NICKEL JF, GAGNON JA, LEVINE L: Limb tourniquet and intramuscular clostridial toxin effects on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:83–6, Jan 62

NAKANO M, SAITO K, OKITSU F, USHIBA D: [On the significance of endotoxin in experimental typhoid. I. Extraction of endotoxin from mutants of Salmonella enteritidis and the effect of the endotoxin on infection in mice caused by those strains] Jap J Bact 17:364–70, May 62 (Jap)

ORMAY L, UJHELYI K: Titration of diphtheria toxin, antitoxin and toxoid in tissue culture. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:389–96, 1961

PARANT M: [The action of chlorpromazine, cortisone and ACTH against a bacterial endotoxin injected into the hypophysectomized mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:85–91, Jan 62 (Fr)

PALMERIO C, MING SC, FRANK ED, FINE J: Cardiac tissue response to endotoxin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:773–6, Apr 62

[Preliminary observations on the immunological effect of the pure diphtheria toxoid precipitated by native aluminum phosphate] Zhong Erke Z 11:46–9, Jan 60 (Ch)

RUBIN AD, CASCARANO J, ZWEIFACH BW: Alterations in the oxidative metabolism of rats with induced tolerance: in vitro study of diaphragm. J Exp Med 114:685–97, 1 Nov 61

RHODES EL: An attempt to obtain auto-immunity to tumours with Freund's adjuvant and tetanus toxoid. Nature (Lond) 193:1091, 17 Mar 62

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. III. Serological demonstration of intravital fixation of hemagglutinins and hemolysins by diphtheria toxin] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:95–113, Oct 61 (Ger)

STETSON CA Jr: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. IV. Immunological aspects of the host reaction to endotoxins. Bact Rev 25:457–8, Dec 61

SUTER E, KIRSANOW EM: Hyperreactivity to endotoxin in mice infected with mycobacteria. Induction and elicitation of the reactions. Immunology 4:354–65, Oct 61

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. II. Experimental studies on antibody fixation in vitro and in vivo] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:79–94, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCOTT GB: Observations on fibrin thrombi produced by endotoxins: an experimental study. Brit J Exp Path 43:93–101, Feb 62

STAAB EV, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Studies on the biologic relationship of endotoxin and other toxic proteins. II. Enhancement of susceptibility to snake venom by endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:579–96, 1 Mar 62

SCHIFF W: [Studies on the Seemueller phenomenon. IV. The intravital protective effect against hemolysis of diphtheria toxins and antitoxins] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:269–77, Dec 61 (Ger)

STUART AE, COOPER GN: Susceptibility of mice to bacterial endotoxin after modification of reticulo-endothelial function by simple lipids. J Path Bact 83:245–54, Jan 62

SPINK WW, VICK J: Canine endotoxin shock: reversal with aldosterone and angiotensin II (hypertensin). Proc Soc E xp Biol Med 109:521–2, Mar 62

SLEIN MW, LOGAN GF Jr: Mechanism of action of the toxin of Bacillus anthracis. II. Alkaline phosphatasemia produced by culture filtrates of various bacilli. J Bact 83:359–69, Feb 62

TRANK JW, VISSCHER MB: Carotid sinus baroceptor modifications associated with endotoxin shock. Amer J Physiol 202:971–7, May 62

VICK JA, WITTMERS LE, JORDAN MM, HINSHAW LB: Role of the intestine in endotoxin shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:200–2, Jan 62

VYGODCHIKOV GV, VOROB'EV AA, SALTYKOV RA, LARINA IA, SHEVELEV VM: Experimental study of the immunogenic properties of combined anaerobic toxoids. II. Study of the immunological efficacy of sextuple toxoid on remote reimmunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1267–71, 1961

WENDT F, BUDDE C: [Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase during the initial phase of the fever reaction following injection of bacterial endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen in man] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:149–52, Oct 61 (Ger)

WOODS MW, LANDY M, WHITBY JL, BURK D: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. III. Metabolic effects of endotoxins on mammalian cells. Bact Rev 25:447–56, Dec 61

WHITBY JL, MICHAEL JG, WOODS MW, LANDY M: Symposium on bacterial endotoxins. II. Possible mechanisms whereby endotoxins evoke increased nonspecific resistance to infection. Bact Rev 25:437–46, Dec 61

WIEGERHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). III. The effect of Staphylococcus toxin on isolated organs of the gastrointestinal tract of different species] Acta Biol Med German 8:182–98, 1962 (Ger)

WIEGERSHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). IV. Effect of Staphylococcus toxin on the isolated uterus of the rat and guinea pig] Acta Biol Med German 8:344–66, 1962 (Ger)

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I. Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290–6, 1 Aug 62

WONG TC: A study on the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats induced by bacterial endotoxin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:786–97, 15 Sep 62

YERMAN BA: Morphological and histochemical changes during the immunization of guinea-pigs with Clostridium oedematiens toxoid. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1272–6, 1961

therapy

DAN S: [Intradermal anatoxin therapy of staphylococcal infections] Zh Mikrobiol 33:111–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

JOHNSTON BJ: Clinical effects of Coley's toxin. I. A controlled study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:19–41, Aug 62

JOHNSTON BJ, NOVALES ET: Clinical effect of Coley's toxin. II. A seven-year study. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:43–68, Aug 62

KRYZHANOVSKII GN, LOBAN KM, D'IAKONOVA MV, PEVNITSKII LA: [On the use of antitetanus serum in the treatment of patients with tetanus] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:68–75, Mar 62 (Rus)

[Preliminary studies on anti-toxic blood purification tablets for treating syphilis] Shandong Yikan 18:24, Mar 59 (Ch)

RUSSEL FE: Use of Crotalus monovalent antivenin from rabbit serum. Curr Ther Res 3:438–40, Oct 61

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations, combined vaccinations and especially antidiphtheria vaccination. Results in France and throughout the world] Presse Med 70:1–3, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61–4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

SON SC: [Case report of toxic purpura treated by the local application of diphtheria toxoid] Zhong Erke Z 11:67–8, Jan 60 (Ch)

toxicology

CHEDID L, BOYER F, PARANT M: [Study of the abortive action of endotoxins injected into the normal, castrated or hypophysectomized pregnant female mouse] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:77–84, Jan 62 (Fr)

MEEKER WR Jr, DAVIS RB: The role of serotonin in anaphylaxis and endotoxin shock. Minnesota Med 44:417–21, Oct 61

SCHMIDT L, BERNAUER W: [The behavior of adrenal cortex steroids in diphtheria toxin-poisoned guinea pigs] Klin Wschr 40:918–9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

TOXOCARA

Dangers of a common worm. Brit Med J 5276:456–8, 17 Feb 62

STRAUSS PS, DE TOGNI GR: Limb sensitivity to wire barriers. Percept Motor Skills 15:251–4, Aug 62

infection

MOORE MT: Human Toxocara canis encephalitis with lead encephalopathy. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:201–18, Apr 62

SHARP AD, OLSON LJ: Hypersensitivity responses in Toxocara-, Ascaris-, and Trichinella-infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous challenge. J Parasit 48:362–7, Jun 62

TACLE I: [Importance of the genus Toxocara in the production of the "visceral larva migrans" syndrome] Bol Chil Parasit 17:77–9, Jul–Sep 62 (Sp)

Toxoids see TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

TOXOPLASMA

GOLDMAN M: Classification of toxoplasma. Survey Ophthal 6:700–20, Dec 61

GALUSZKA J: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the survival of Toxoplasma gondii in various liquid media] Wiad Parazyt 8:297–305, 1962 (Pol)

LAINSON R: Observations on the nature and transmission of toxoplasma in the light of its wide host and geographical range. Survey Ophthal 6:721–38, Dec 61

NOWOSLAWSKI A, BRZOSKO W, DYMOWSKA Z: [Detection of Toxoplasma gondii with the aid of an immunohistochemical method] Przegl Epidem 15:331, 1961 (Pol)

NOWOSLAWSKI A, BRZOSKO W, DYMOWSKA Z: [Use of labeled antibodies in the study of Toxoplasma gondii] Pol Tyg Lek 17:745-7, 7 May 62 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

GARNHAM PC, BAKER JR, BIRD RG: Fine structure of cystic form of Toxoplasma gondii. Brit Med J 5271:83-4, 13 Jan 62

GAVIN MA, WANKO T, JACOBS L: Electron microscope studies of reproducing and interkinetic Toxoplasma. J Protozool 9:222-34, May 62

culture

ALUSZKA J: [Review of the literature on the cultivation of Toxoplasma gondii in vitro in tissue culture] Wiad Parazyt 8:307-13, 1962 (Pol)

KAUFMAN HE, MALONEY ED: Multiplication of three strains of Toxoplasma gondii in tissue culture. J Parasit 48:358-61, Jun 62

LUND E, LYCKE E, SOURANDER P: Studies of Toxoplasma gondii in cell cultures by means of irradiation experiments. Brit J Exp Path 42:404-7, Oct 61

immunology

BOZDECH V, JIRA J: [Remarks on the methodology and evaluation of the complement fixation test with Toxoplasma antigens] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:385-409, Dec 61 (Ger)

JIRA J, BLAHA R, BOZDECH V: [An attempt at desensitization by Toxoplasma antigen. (Preliminary report)] Cesk Gynek 27:272-5, May 62 (Cz)

TONJUM AM: Soluble antigens produced by Toxoplasma gondii. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:96-8, 1962

TOXOPLASMOSIS

ARRIAGADA C, BECKER V, MARTINEZ: [Acquired neurotoxoplasmosis in adults. Report of 2 verified cases and review of several characteristics of the disease] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 6:257-88, 1960 (Sp)

BACHMANN F, KEISER G, MARTENET AC: [Acquired adult toxoplasmosis] Helv Med Acta 29:74-99 contd, Apr 62 (Ger)

BACHMANN F, KEISER G, MARTENET AC: [Acquired adult toxoplasmosis] Helv Med Acta 29:156-82 concl, May 62 (Ger)

BECKER W, MATZKER J: [Toxoplasmosis in its importance for the otorhinolaryngologist] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:329-47, May 62 (Ger)

BARON A, DESMONTS G, ROZAN A: [Remarks on ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:287-301, 1962 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:274-6, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DOMINGUEZ CARMONA M: [Toxoplasmosis: parasitology, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment] Rev Iber Parasit 21:301-37 concl, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

FRENKEL JK: [The pathogenesis and treatment of toxoplasmosis] World Neurol 2:1046-68, Dec 61 (Ger)

FRANCOIS J: [Acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:1-235, 1961 (Fr)

GOMEZ LUS R: [Toxoplasmosis: parasitology, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Med Trop 37:500-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

GOMEZ LUS R: [Toxoplasmosis: parasitology, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Med Esp 46:369-77, Nov 61 (Sp)

GUILLON JC, MOLLARET H, DESTOMBES P: [Chance detection of infestation by Toxoplasma gondii in a hyrax (Dendrohydrax)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:706-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GALUSZKA J, SZAFLARSKI J: [On the role of toxoplasmosis in ophthalmology] Klin Oczna 32:63-6, 1962 (Pol)

HAMILTON JB: Toxoplasmosis. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:46-9, 1960

HOGAN MJ: Ocular toxoplasmosis in adult patients. Survey Ophthal 6:835-51, Dec 61

JACOBS L: Biological, clinical and epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:2-15, Apr 61

JORDANS GH: [Toxoplasmosis in man] Folia Med Neerl 4:49-64, May 61 (Dut)

JACOBS L: Ocular toxoplasmosis. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:37-46, 1960

JIROVEC O, CERNA Z, LUDVIK J, SEBEK Z: [So-called M-organisms in the brain of rodents] Wiad Parazyt 7:875-9, 1961 (Ger)

JACOBS L: Toxoplasmosis. New Zeal Med J 61:2-9, Jan 62

KOZAR Z: [Some scientific and practical problems of toxoplasmosis] Wiad Parazyt 7:867-74, 1961 (Pol)

KARALAMBEV B: [On clinical and diagnostic aspects of acquired toxoplasmal chorioretinitis] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:957-62, 1961 (Bul)

LOPEZ QUINONES EG, VARELA G: [Ocular toxoplasmosis. Study of 15 cases of chorioretinitis] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:33-40, Jun 61 (Sp)

MERCIER P, TZAMOURANIS N, CRIMBITHIS E: [Toxoplasmosis in Greece. Serological study] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:124-31, 20-27 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOHR W: [On the problem of toxoplasmosis of the lungs] Internist (Berlin) 3:363-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

OTTO H: [On toxoplasmosis of the cervical glands] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:712-5, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

REMKY H: [Current problems of ocular toxoplasmosis] Arq Bras Oftal 25:27-31, 1962 (Fr)

REMKY H: [Clinical observations in acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:252-7, 1962 (Fr)

REMKY H: [Toxoplasmotic diseases of the optic nerve and the retina] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:261-4, 1961 (Ger)

THOMASCHECK G: [Epidemiology and effects of infection with Toxoplasma gor 'ii] Deutsch Med J 12:593-8, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

TOKORO Y: [Re .tion of cervicosuchal lymphadenitis and lympadenopathia toxoplasmotica] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 16:959-66, Nov 61 (Jap)

WENDE NM, DIENST RB: Distribution of toxoplasmin antibodies among patients at Gracewood State School and Hospital. J Med Ass Georgia 51:74-6, Feb 62

WEEKERS R, DUPONT W, PRIJOT E: [The roll of toxoplasmosis in ocular diseases] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:261-9, 1962 (Fr)

ZABUGIN FD, SMAIKINA MG: [Clinical aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis (chronic form)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:413-6, 1962 (Rus)

blood

MORALES A, MOSCA A, SILVA S, SIMS A, THIERMANN E, KNIERIM F, ATIAS A: [Serological study on toxoplasmosis and other parasitoses on Easter Island] Bol Chil Parasit 16:82-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

REMINGTON JS, MELTON ML, JACOBS L: Induced and spontaneous recurrent parasitemia in chronic infections with avirulent strains of Toxoplasma gondii. J Immun 87:578-81, Nov 61

case reports

AVERINA NI: [Toxoplasmosis in an internal disease clinic] Sovet Med 25:43-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, BECHAC G: [Toxoplasmosis in the etiology of chorioretinitis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:386-7, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAVENER WH, HARRIS WR: Retinal detachment in toxoplasmosis. Amer J Ophthal 54:451-2, Sep 62

IGNAT'EVA EN, SHEVKUNOVA EA: [A case of acquired toxoplasmosis (toxoplasmic ependymoencephalitis] Sovet Med 25:130-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

KABELITZ J: [Liver diseases in postnatal acquired toxoplasmosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:310-1, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

MATSUBAYASHI H, KOIKE T, UYEMURA M, SOH Y, HAMANO K: A case of ocular toxoplasmosis in an adult, the infection being confirmed by the isolation of the parasite from subretinal fluid. Keio J Med 10:209-24, Dec 61

NIEDMANN G, DEL CAMPO E, THIERMANN E, SANCHEZ J, LEVY M: [Myocarditis of probable toxoplasmosis etiology] Bol Chil Parasit 17:58-63, Jul-Sep 62 (Sp)

SARAUX H, SERINGE P, BACH C, LE BESNERAIS Y: [Bilateral papillary edema during acquired toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:257-60, 1962 (Fr)

TONDI IV: [Traumatic emergency revealing latent toxoplasmosis in an adult. (Association of intracranial hematoma and toxoplasmic encephalomeningitis)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1769-74, 27 Nov 61 (It)

TONDI IV, FERRARI C, FILOGRANA C: [Further clinical contribution to acquired toxoplasmosis in the adult] Riforma Med 76:677-82, 23 Jun 62 (It)

WAREMBOURG H, CLAY A, NIQUET G, ADENIS L: [Acquired lymph node toxoplasmosis. Apropos of a case] Lille Med 6:744-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

ADAMS JL: Acute toxoplasmosis wih involvement of the heart. New Zeal Med J 61:20-4, Jan 62

BARRAQUER-BORDAS L, MUINOS A: [Ocular pathology and spinal syndrome of chronic evolution possibly secondary to toxoplasmosis] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:219-22, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

FRANCOIS J: Late relapse of congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:663-81, 1961

FAJARDO RV, FURGIUELE FP, LEOPOLD IH: Treatment of toxoplasmosis uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:712-20, Jun 62

LABADY F, VRSANSKY V, CATAR G, REPAS S, PODOBA J: [Contribution to the problem of the possible relations of toxoplasmosis infection to male sterility] Z Urol 55:75-82, Feb 62 (Ger)

McCREANOR JD: Lymphadenopathy in toxoplasmosis. New Zeal Med J 61:18-20, Jan 62

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Retinal periphlebitis during uveal toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:852-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

REID JD: Myocardial parasites: a report of two cases of probable toxoplasma infection. New Zeal Med J 61:9-12, Jan 62

SHTUL'MAN DR, MOSKVINA OA: [Chronic toxoplasmotic encephalitis with manifestations of paroxysmal myoclonus and diencephalic crises] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:126-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

WESTON HJ, BUSH RT: Congenital toxoplasmosis: reports of two cases. New Zeal Med J 61:15-8, Jan 62

diagnosis

BERNARD R: [Toxoplasmosis, a differential-diagnostic problem] Belg T Geneesk 18:148-53, 1 Feb 62 (Dut)

DESARAM W, KELEN AE, LABZOFFSKY NA: Comparison of serological tests in toxoplasmosis. Canad Med Ass J 87:604-7, 15 Sep 62

FALCK I, DRIESE H: [On the problems of toxoplasmosis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1976-80, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

GURRI J, PEREZ-MOREIRA L, TALICE RV, ROYOL J: [Intradermoreaction with toxoplasmin in various ocular diseases] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:6-10, 1961 (Sp)

GURRI J, PEREZ-MOREIRA L, TALICE RV, ROYOL J: [Intradermal reaction with toxoplasmin in various ocular diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:426-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

GOLDMAN M, GORDON MA, CARVER RK: Comparison of titers of dye and fluorescence-inhibition tests in the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:57-66, Apr 62

GRACHEVA LI: The preparation of an allergen for the intradermal toxoplasmosis test. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1331-3, 1961

GARIN JP: [Laboratory methods applied to the diagnosis of human toxoplasmosis] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:218-48, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

HERRLE P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in adults, with special reference to peripheral vascular changes] Med Klin 57:1136-8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

JIROVEC O, JIRA J: A contribution to the technique of intracutaneous testing with toxoplasmin. J Clin Path 14:522-4, Sep 61

KAUFMAN HE: Laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:877-97, Dec 61

KUNERT H, WERNER H: [An experimental contribution to differential diagnosis between cat scratch disease and toxoplasmosis lymphadenitis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:422-30, Dec 61 (Ger)

LEWIS WP, KESSEL JF: Hemagglutination in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and amebiasis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:471-6, Oct 61

LUNDOVA A, JIROVEC O, JIRA J, MACHOLDA F: [Clinical evaluation of positive toxoplasmin tests in women with genital tuberculosis and with diseases of suspected tuberculous etiology] Cesk Gynek 26:748-53, Dec 61 (Cz)

MANNING JD, ALLEN RE: Some observations on laboratory tests for toxoplasmosis. New Zeal Med J 61:12-5, Jan 62

MAS BAKAL P: The specificity of Sabin and Feldman's dye test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Trop Geogr Med 14:56-66, Mar 62

MAS BAKAL P: A reliable procedure of Sabin and Feldman's dye test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Trop Geogr Med 14:51-5, Mar 62

NISHIDA S, YAGAMI Y: [Relationship between skin test and hemoagglutination test in the ocular toxoplasmosis] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:962-70, Nov 61 (Jap)

NAJIM AT, AL-SAFFAR G: Sensitivity of Iraquis to the toxoplasmin intradermal test. Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:419-21, Dec 61

PILLAT A: [When are we justified in making the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis of the eye?] Wien Klin Wschr 74:338-40, 11 May 62 (Ger)

STANSFELD AG: The histological diagnosis of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis. J Clin Path 14:565-73, Nov 61

TONDI IV, DE PAOLO S: [Acute toxoplasmosis with typhus-like course in a 70-year-old woman] Riforma Med 76:544-6, 19 May 62 (It)

THALHAMMER O: [Diagnostic procedures in toxoplasmosis] Wien Klin Wschr 74:497-9, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

VERSE H: [On differential diagnosis between congenital toxoplasmosis and generalized cytomegaly] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:51-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZAPATER R, DESSY S, ACOSTA E: [Results obtained with the Sabin and Feldman test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dia Med 34:584, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

epidemiology

DESMONTS G: [Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:201-17, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

FELDMAN HA: Epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:758-80, Dec 61

HAHN E: [Serological studies on human toxoplasmosis in Italy] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:159-62, May-Jun 62 (It)

JIROVEC O: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in Czechoslovakia] Pediatrita 40:24-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

JIROVEC O: [Toxoplasmosis and pneumocytosis as anthropozoonoses] Zh Mikrobiol 32:100-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

JIROVEC O: Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystosis as anthropozoonoses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1690-8, 1961

MERCIER P, TZAMOURANIS N, CRIMBITHIS E: [Toxoplasmosis in Greece. Serological study] Arch Inst Pasteur Hellen 7:83-93, Dec 61 (Fr)

PASHEV K: [Contribution to ocular toxoplasmosis in Bulgaria] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofia) 4:27-38, 1960 (Bul)

TALICE R: [Investigations on toxoplasmosis in Uruguay] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:424-6, Jun 61 (Sp)

VARELA, ROCH E, ZAVALA J: [Studies of toxoplasmosis] Gac Med Mex 91:669-73, Aug 61 (Sp)

etiology

FRENKEL JK: Pathogenesis of toxoplasmosis with a consideration of cyst rupture in Besnoitia infection. Survey Ophthal 6:799-825, Dec 61

RADACOVICI R, ATANASIU M, COSTIN C: [Contribution to experimental studies on the treatment of toxoplasmosis. Infection following the manipulation of virulent material] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:89-99, 1962 (Fr)

TOXOPLASMOSIS

SIIM JC: Pathogenetic aspects of human acquired toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:781–98, Dec 61

experimental

BEVERLEY JK: Experimental ocular toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:897–923, Dec 61

BOROWICZ K, SZKLARSKA-CYGANSKA R: [Morphological picture of experimental toxoplasmosis in white mice] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:151–8, 1962 (Pol)

CAMARGO EP, CARNEIRO M das N, SILVA LH da: [Combination of stylomycin aminonucleoside and sulfadiazine in experimental toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:166–74, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

GIRAUD H, LAUGIER: [First results of a study on parasitemia in experimental toxoplasmosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1261–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

NAKAYAMA I, MATSUBAYASHI H: On the distribution and the growth of cyst of Toxoplasma gondii in the central nervous system and eyes of mice in the experimental infection. Keio J Med 11:69–82, Jun 62

SIMITCH T, SAVIN Z, BORDJOCHKI A, PETROVITCH Z, TOMANOVITCH B: [Infection of fowl with Toxoplasma gondii by the oral route. (Preliminary observation)] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:441–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

UKHOV IuI: [Morphological analysis of acute experimental toxoplasmosis] Arkh Pat 24(8):44–50, 1962 (Rus)

immunology

BOZDECH V, JIRA J: [Latex agglutination test with Toxoplasma antigen. Preliminary report] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2398–400, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

DEDUIT Y: [The concept of maternal antibodies in toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:286–90, Apr 62 (Fr)

DYMOWSKA Z, ALEKSANDROWICZ J: [Electro- and immunoelectrophoretic studies on antigens of Toxoplasma strains. II. Analysis of sera from rabbits immunized with antigens of a Toxoplasma gondii strain] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:159–66, 1962 (Pol)

JIRA J, BOZDECH V, HEYBERGER K: [Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. III. Comparison of the antigen from mouse ascites with the antigen from the chick chorioallantoic membrane] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1291–6, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

KOUBA K, BENDOVA N, BOZDECH V: [On the problems concerning acute acquired toxoplasmosis. (Effects of therapy and intradermal test on the dynamics of the complement fixation test] Z Ges Inn Med 17:265–8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

MALONEY ED, KAUFMAN HE: Antibody tests for ocular toxoplasmosis. Invest Ophthal 1:556–60, Aug 62

PIEKARSKI G, SAATHOFF M: [Comparative serological studies with Sarcosporidia and Toxoplasma antigens] Z Parasitenk 21:363–80, 1962 (Ger)

RIEGER H: [The "treatment titer curve" in the Sabin-Feldman test] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:409–19, Dec 61 (Ger)

WENDE NM, HOUSTON JS, DIENST RB: A standardized antigen and skin test for toxoplasmosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:83–5, May 62

ZASTERA M, HUBNER J, POKORNY J: [Plan for standardization of the Sabin-Feldman reaction to toxoplasmosis] Cesk Epidem 11:122–6, Mar 62 (Cz)

in infancy & childhood

BERARD-BADIER M, BONNAL J, GIRAUD H: [Toxoplasmosis with slow evolution] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:107–8, Feb 61 (Fr)

BOERICKE H: [Acquired toxoplasmosis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:306–25, 1962 (Ger)

BARTOLESCHI B, CANTORE GP: [Agenesis of the corpus callosum in a patient with toxoplasmosis] Riv Neurol 32:79–85, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BEZY P, GAUBERT J, ROULLEAU J, REGNIER C, TABARLY J: [Toxoplasmosis in infants] Toulouse Med 63:599–616, Jun 62 (Fr)

CATAR G, ALBRECHTOVA R: [2 cases of congenital toxoplasmosis demonstrated by the isolation of a strain of Toxoplasma] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:424–8, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

COUVREUR J: [Current aspects of congenital toxoplasmosis. Apropos of 300 cases] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:187–200, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

FUKUI A, OKADA T, TANAKA H, IKUZAWA M, JYONO K: [A case of toxoplasmosis treated with Daraprim—a brief review of 28 cases in Japan] Ann Paediat Jap 7:254–62, May–Jun 61 (Jap)

FAIR JR: Clinical eye findings in congenital toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:923–35, Dec 61

FADEEVA MA, DUNAEVA ZV: [A case of congenital toxoplasmosis with isolation of the pathogen] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:88–90, Apr 62 (Rus)

FALK W: [Studies on toxoplasmosis infection in Styrian children] Wien Klin Wschr 74:520–2, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

KORN R, VERMEIL C, DEDUIT Y, FOUSSEREAU S, MILLEFORT J, HICKEL M, OPPERMANN A: [On a case of parasitologically confirmed congenital toxoplasmosis] Strasbourg Med 13:88–91, Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGER H: [The importance of Toxoplasma infection for gestation] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:648–53, Jul 62 (Ger)

RESHETNIKOVA AD, FADEEVA MA, FILIPPOVA-NUTRIKHINA ZL, ESIKOV MS, KOLTUNOV MV, PUGACHEV AG: [On the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in children] Sovet Med 25:47–50, Jan 62 (Rus)

SYRGABAEVA ZR: [Cases of congenital toxoplasmosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):76–8, 1962 (Rus)

TJANDIS T, GEORGIADES G: [Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis in children] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:849–61, Oct 61 (Fr)

THALHAMMER O: [Congenital oligosymptomatic toxoplasmosis. Examination of 1332 congenitally brain-damaged children] Wien Klin Wschr 73:885–9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

THALHAMMER O: Congenital toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:23–4, 6 Jan 62

TRAISSAC, CORCELLES L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:88–90, Jan 62 (Fr)

TRAISSAC M, CORCELLE L, MARTIN C, BACH R: [Nasal malformation (absence of the septum) and neonatal toxoplasmosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1230–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

VERSE H: [Connatal toxoplasmosis. I.] Med Welt 37:1866–9, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

VERSE H: [Connatal toxoplasmosis. (II)] Med Welt 38:1919–22, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

VIVELL O, MAAS R: [The significance of toxoplasmosis as an intrauterine and postnatally acquired infection in childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:387–94, Aug 62 (Ger)

YAHASHI H, KAWAHARA I, IMAI H, SANO Y, NAGAMACHI W: [On the isolation of Toxoplasma from a hydrocephalous infant] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:495–7, Dec 61 (Jap)

in pregnancy

BOLKHOVITINOVA LM: [Congenital defects of development in newborn infants] Pediatriia 40:17–21, Nov 61 (Rus)

CORSO P, MARTINI G, RAFFAELLI P: [Detection of anti-toxoplasmic antibodies in a group of women in various obstetrical conditions] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:645–73, Dec 61 (It)

FUCHS V, JIROVEC O, BOZDECH V, JIRA J: [Diagnostic reaction for toxoplasmosis in a normal sampling of the population. II. Diagnostic reaction and pathological phenomena in pregnancy and labor in relation to a positive reaction] Cas Lek Cesk 101:427–34, 6 Apr 62 (Cz)

GRACHEVA LI: [Immunological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics] Akush Ginek 37:112–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GOLOVATSKAIA GI: [On the problem of the effectiveness of chemo-prophylaxis in congenital toxoplasmosis] Akush Ginek 37:25–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

GRAMPA G, SCHMID C, RUSCONI G: [Complete anencephalic cyclopia associated with congenital toxoplasmosis] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 11:61–88, Dec 61 (It)

KRAEUBIG H: [Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy, a current problem] Landarzt 37:1096–100, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

KRAEUBIG H: [Toxoplasmosis from the standpoint of the obstetrician] Wien Klin Wschr 74:268, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

KIBAL'NIK VF: [Toxoplasmosis according to data of an obstetric department] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:46–9, 1962 (Uk)

LANGENBACH J, OETTLE M: [On the problem of toxoplasmosis and listeriosis in pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:522–31, Jun 62 (Ger)

PAP OG, SAMOILOV AP, CHIRKOVA LO, SHEREMET OP: [Toxoplasmosis in some pediatric and obstetric pathology] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:49–51, 1962 (Uk)

PAP OG, SAMOILOV AP: [Toxoplasmosis in obstetric hemorrhage] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:61–3, 1962 (Uk)

SAUER J, SIMEK J: [Effect of latent maternal toxoplasmosis on the course and fate of pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 26:500–5, Aug 61 (Cz)

SCHMIDTKE L: [On toxoplasmosis, with special reference to care in pregnancy] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:587–91, Nov 61 (Ger)

pathology

BERENGO A, FREZZOTTI R: Active neuro-ophthalmic toxoplasmosis. A clinical study on nineteen patients. Bibl Ophthal 59:265–343, 1962

BOEHM W: [Lymph node toxoplasmosis in adults] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:170–83, 1962 (Ger)

CAMPESI G: [Apropos of so-called microprotozoan interstitial pulmonitis. Comparative observations between pulmonary lesions caused by Leishmania and by Toxoplasma gondii] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:455–75, Jun 61 (It)

CIRESA M: [Observations on lymph node toxoplasmosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:231–4, May 62 (Ger)

KEISER G: [Cytological changes in lymph node toxoplasmosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1198–200, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOROVITSKII LK, LITVINENKO AG: [On the problem of disorders of the myocardium in toxoplasmosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:53–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

PINKERTON H: General pathology of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:825–32, Dec 61

PANFILOVA GV, SHPAK NI: [Roentgenological examinations in congenital toxoplasmosis] Oftal Zh 17:82–7, 1962 (Rus)

WANKO T, JACOBS L, GAVIN MA: Electron microscope study of Toxoplasma cysts in mouse brain. J Protozool 9:235–42, May 62

YAMAGIWA S, SATOH H, KITAZAWA K: Cytozoic parasitism of toxoplasma and reactive changes in toxoplasmosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):927–33, Nov 59

ZIMMERMAN LE: Ocular pathology of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:832–56, Dec 61

prevention & control

DYMOWSKA Z: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in the Warsaw center] Wiad Parazyt 7:894–7, 1961 (Pol)

HIRSCHLEROWA Z: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in the Gdansk center] Wiad Parazyt 7:887, 1961 (Pol)

JIROVEC O, JIRA J: [Observations on further development of the research on human toxoplasmosis] Cesk Gynek 26:715–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

SZAFLARSKI J: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in the Katowice center] Wiad Parazyt 7:880–2, 1961 (Pol)

STARZYK J: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in the Krakow center] Wiad Parazyt 7:883–6, 1961 (Pol)

UMINSKI J: [Studies on toxoplasmosis in the Lublin center] Wiad Parazyt 7:888–93, 1961 (Pol)

statistics

GERSHKOVICH GM: [Examination of the population in the western part of Turkmenistan for toxoplasmosis] Sovet Med 25:38–43, Nov 61 (Rus)

ROEVER-BONNET H de: [Congenital toxoplasmosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:1865–70, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

therapy

APPELMANS M, MICHIELS J, JAMOTTON L, BACKER P de: [Considerations on some cases of probable ocular toxoplasmosis in adults treated with daraprim] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 130:269–86, 1962 (Fr)

CHODOS JB, HABEGGER-CHODOS HE: Comparative action of spiramycin and daraprim in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:459–62

EYLES DE: Chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:952–5, Dec 61

FENCL F: [Pyrimethamine in ophthalmology] Sborn Lek 64:248–57, Aug 62 (Cz)

LEOPOLD IH: Therapy of ocular toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:955–63, Dec 61

transmission

COUVREUR J, DESMONTS G, GERBEAUX J, LELONG M: [The methods of transmission of human toxoplasmosis. Preliminary remarks] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1026–32, Sep 61 (Fr)

CARRILLO-CARDENAS C: [Toxoplasmosis in blood donors] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:295–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

NAKAYAMA I, MATSUBAYASHI H: Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Keio J Med 10:163–79, Sep 61

REMINGTON JS: Experiments on the transmission of toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:856–76, Dec 61

VARELA G, ZAVALA J: [Attempts at transmission of toxoplasmosis by insects] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:141–8, Dec 61 (Sp)

veterinary

POKORNY J, HUBNER J, ZASTERA M: [Isolation of strains of Toxoplasma gondii in some domestic and wild animals] Cesk Epidem 10:323–9, Sep 61 (Cz)

SHEVKUNOVA EA, MISHCHENKO NK, ZASUKHIN DN: Some results of the examination of farm animals for toxoplasmosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1136–40, 1961

TPN see COENZYMES

TPN-Linked Enzymes see DEHYDROGENASES

TRACE ELEMENTS

see also ALUMINUM
see also BORON
see also COBALT
see also FLUORINE
see also MANGANESE
see also SELENIUM
see also ZINC

BUTT EM, NUSBAUM RE: Trace metals and disease. Ann Rev Med 13:471–80, 1962

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of some trace elements in water sources of a goiter belt] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):56–60, 1961 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA EP: [Trace elements in potable water in the Lwow region and endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 26:80–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

NEZU N, ASANO M, OUCHI S: Cerium-144 in food. Science 135:102–3, 12 Jan 62

TURNER RC: Radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters in relation to cancer mortality rates. Brit J Cancer 16:27–45, Mar 62

WORSLEY BH, LAX LC: Selection of a numerical technique for analyzing experimental data of the decay type with special reference to the use of tracers in biological systems. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:1–24, 7 May 62

blood

FERRANTE JG Jr: The role of trace metals in the cellular elements of blood. BMQ 12:95–105, Sep 61

PRISTUPA ChV: [Content of trace elements in the whole blood of patients with gastric cancer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

PRISTUPA ChV: [Shifts in the content of trace elements in peptic ulcer of the stomach] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:28–30, Apr 62 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

SABADASH EV, SOROKA VR: [24-hour rhythm in the content of trace elements in the spinal fluid]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:994–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. II. Formation of free radicals. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:623–42, 15 Apr 62

BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. III. Theoretical part.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:643–52, 15 Apr 62

BORG DC, COTZIAS GC: Interaction of trace metals with phenothiazine drug derivatives. I. Structure-reactivity correlations. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:617–23, 15 Apr 62

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Characteristics of trace ions released from embedded metal implants in the rabbit.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:323–36, Mar 62

FERGUSON AB Jr, AKAHOSHI Y, LAING PG, HODGE ES: Trace metal ion concentration in the liver, kidney, spleen, and lung of normal rabbits.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:317–22, Mar 62

KIRSTEN GO: [Binding relationships of trace elements] Oest Apoth Zeitung 15:615–8, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOVALEV MM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in the drinking water of Northern Bukovina]
Gig Sanit 27:91–2, Aug 62 (Rus)

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XIII. Trace elements in some Orthoptera]
Rev Esp Fisiol 17:169–73, Dec 61 (Sp)

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XII. Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Chrysomia albiceps] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:163–7, Dec 61 (Sp)

STAMM MD, DEAN M: [Studies on insect biochemistry. XI. Trace elements in the metamorphosis of Malacosoma neustria] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:159–62, Dec 61 (Sp)

SHELL JW: X-ray and crystallographic applications in pharmaceutical research. I. Trace element determinations by x-ray emission. J Pharm Sci 51:731–5, Aug 62

STAMM MD, DEAN-GUEL BENZU M: [Studies on the biochemistry of insects. XV. Trace elements in Celerio euphorbiae and Agrotis pronuba] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:45–51, Jun 62 (Sp)

YIP CC, SHAW DM, NACE PF: Trace elements in transplanted tumors. Canad J Biochem 39:1837–45, Dec 61

metabolism

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in Aspergillus niger. Biochem J 81:545–50, Dec 61

BELOUS AM: [Quantitative determination of some trace elements in regenerating tissues in healing of femur fractures in the frog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:96–100, Dec 61 (Rus)

BONDAREV LS: [Metabolism of trace elements in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:66–71, Feb 62 (Rus)

BELOUS AM: [Content of some trace elements in developing regenerates in fractures of the femur in pigeons]
Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:856–63, 1961 (Uk)

BELOUS AM: A quantitative determination in the frog of certain microelements in the regenerated tissue during healing of a fractured femur. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1433–6, Jul 62

COURVILLE CB, NUSBAUM RE, BUTT EM: Trace metals and the brain. Their contribution to the study of certain neurological disorders. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:99–103, Sep 62

DAVIS PN, NORRIS LC, KRATZER FH: Interference of soybean proteins with the utilization of trace minerals. J Nutr 77:217–23, Jun 62

GRAIG FA: Role of zinc and other trace metals in diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:75–81, 1 Jan 62

ISENBERG HD, PISANO MA, RAPPAPORT LN: Role of metals in manometric studies with Cephalosporium longisporum. J Bact 82:785–7, Nov 61

KRASNOVA AM: [On the absorption of some micro- and macro-elements in patients suffering from chronic enterocolitis] Ter Arkh 34:73–81, Mar 62 (Rus)

NIEDERMEIER W, CREITZ EE, HOLLEY HL: Trace metal composition of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 5:439–44, Oct 62

SOROKA VR: [Metabolism of some trace elements in the kidney of normal dogs according to angiostomy data]
Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:570–5, 1961 (Uk)

SOROKA VR: [Effect of the immobilization of the extremities on the content of some trace elements in muscles and tendons] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:739–44, 1961 (Uk)

TIMM F: [Trace elements and silicic acid] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:99–108, 1960 (Ger)

YONEHARA K: [Studies on content of metallic elements in organs of rabbits in chronic alcoholism] Jap J Leg Med 15:410–40, Sep–Nov 61 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

MAYNARD LA: Trace elements. New York J Med 62:544–7, 15 Feb 62

SWENSON MJ, GOETSCH DD, UNDERBJERG GK: Effects of dietary trace minerals, excess calcium, and various roughages on the hemogram, tissues, and estrous cycles of Hereford heifers. Amer J Vet Res 23:803–8, Jul 62

WEIS W: [Trace elements in nutrition] Deutsch Med J 13:125–9, 5 Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BERSHOVA OI, KOZLOVA IA: [Synthesis of vitamins by some root microorganisms and its response to the effect of trace elements. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):30–4, 1962 (Uk)

BINNERTS WT: [The significance of trace elements in enzyme activity] Voeding 23:519–31, 15 Jul 62 (Dut)

GOETZ H, ARONIS E: [The effect of trace elements on the growth of Microsporum gypseum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum] Hautarzt 13:104–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

GONCHAREVSKAYA TS, SALIVON EF, SLYUSARENKO IT, GORODETSKAYA PM, EVALENKO NS: The influence of trace elements (zinc, manganese, cobalt) upon the growth and the metabolic processes of BCG. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:475–82, 1961

Trace elements and dental caries susceptibility.
Nutr Rev 20:184–7, Jun 62

VINCKE E: [The effect of rare earths on enzymes. 2. The effect of neodymium on some enzymes of human serum] Ther Gegenw 100:605–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

WEINBERG ED: Trace-metal control of specific biosynthetic processes. Perspect Biol Med 5:432–45, Summer 62

therapy

HURNY T: [The significance of vitamins, mineral substances and trace elements in the prevention of dental caries] Ernaehrungsumschau 8:161–3, Sep 61 (Ger)

urine

MELTZER LE, RUTMAN J, GEORGE P, RUTMAN R, KITCHELL JR: The urinary excretion pattern of trace metals in diabetes mellitus. Amer J Med Sci 244:282–9, Sep 62

PERRY TL: Urinary excretion of trace metals in Huntington's chorea. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1086–90, Dec 61

SABADASH EV, SOROKA VP: The twenty-four hour rhythm in urinary excretion of certain microelements.
Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:923–5, Feb 62

Tracers see RADIOISOTOPES

TRACHEA

ATKINS JP: A tracheotomy tube. For use in patients requiring mechanical assistance to respiration.
Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:25–6, 1961

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Observations on the elimination of eosinophils through the tracheo-bronchial mucosa]
Minerva Otorinolaring 11:104–6, Mar 61 (It)

GRISMER JT: Bedside endotracheal suction indications and techniques. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:81–9, 15 May 62

L'ESPERANCE P: [Preoperative and postoperative care of the tracheobronchial tree] Laval Med 33:520–1, Sep 62 (Fr)

PETROV VI, DOBRONRAVOV AS, AVRAMOV AR: [Result of tracheobronchoscopy and bronchography under anesthesia with the use of relaxants] Sovet Med 25:118–20, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHICHIJO K, KOBAYASHI S, KONDO T, FUEKI R, SATO Y, OSAWA Y, KANEKO Y: [Study on the demonstration of tracheal tissue antibody in experimental asthma, including our new method] Jap J Allergy 11:75–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

YONEMOTO H, YAMAGOSHI S, SUZUKI K, ITO A: [Complications of intratracheal intubation]
Jap J Thor Surg 15:251–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

abnormalities

BANFAI I: [Surgical elimination of tracheal stenosis caused by cartilage defect] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:552–9, Aug 62 (Ger)

CORNU P, GAILLARD L, DELPHIN D: [Congenital tracheo-esophageal fistulas without atresia of the esophagus in children] Arch Franc Pediat 18:736–65, Jun 61 (Fr)

FERNER H, MUELLER I: [Microscopic anatomy and architectonics of the membranous tracheal wall in man]
Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:571–94, 1961 (Ger)

GARIBPY JA, IMPELLITIER CJ: Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without esophageal atresia. Arizona Med 19:88–9, Apr 62

KIRKPATRICK JA, CRESSON SL, PILLING GP 4th: The motor activity of the esophagus in association with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula.
Amer J Roentgenol 86:884–7, Nov 61

ONARIR R, SARIYALCIN B: [A rare case of abnormality of the upper respiratory system. (Aplasia of the trachea)]
Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:607–12, 1961 (Tur)

VERVAT D: [Another case of a rare tracheo-esophageal fistula. Incomplete differentiation of the larynx and upper trachea from the esophagus in a newborn infant] Rozhl Chir 41:196–7, Mar 62 (Cz)

WATERSTON DJ, CARTER RE, ABERDEEN E: Oesophageal atresia: tracheo-oesophageal fistula. A study of survival in 218 infants. Lancet 1:819–22, 21 Apr 62

anatomy & histology

EMERY JL, MITHAL A: Development of the mucous glands in the trachea. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1016–7, Nov 61

LEESON TS: The development of the trachea in the rabbit, with particular reference to its fine structure.
Anat Anz 110:214–23, 5 Dec 61

STOWE HD, CALHOUN ML: Gross and microscopic anatomy of the trachea of the ranch mink. Amer J Vet Res 23:649–56, May 62

TURNER RS: A note on the geometry of the tracheal bifurcation. Anat Rec 143:189–94, Jul 62

YOSHIOKA H: [Electron microscopic studies on epithelial cells of the tracheal mucosa in rabbits. I.]
J Osaka City Med Cent 10:315–20, Jan 61 (Jap)

chemistry

CIONI P, TOSETI D, TINACCI F: [Histochemical changes in various cartilaginous areas in the rat during growth after the administration of somatotropic hormone and gonadotropins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:312–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)

TOSETTI D, CIONI P, TINACCI F: [Histochemical aspects of various cartilaginous areas in the rat in relation to the puberal crisis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:311–2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

diseases

ARAUZ JC: [Laryngo-tracheo-bronchial obstructions]
Dia Med 33:2552–3, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

AGROSKIN SI, LIALINA NA: [On the problem of influenzal laryngotracheitis in children] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:67–72, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

BONNET Y, LISSAC J, POCIDALO JJ: [Pulmonary functional exploration in laryngo-tracheal stenosis secondary to tracheotomy] Poumon Coeur 18:59–72, Jan 62 (Fr)

BARRERA HERNANDEZ EU: [The action of prednisolone in acute tracheobronchitis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2660–2, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A: [Respiratory allergic complications due to oleaginous substances] Poumon Coeur 17:601–12, Jun–Aug 61 (Fr)

CRUZ NA, ALBERNAZ PM, BOTELHO JA: [Aerodigestive blastomycosic fistula] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:906–11, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

COLLIER FC, JOHNSON I, DOWLING EA, DILLARD R: Intratracheal goitre. Trans Amer Bronchoesoph Ass 41:109–16, 1961

COLLIER FC, JOHNSON I, DOWLING EA, DILLARD R: Intratracheal goitre. Ann Otol 70:1161–4, Dec 61

DIETRICH LE Jr: Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:572–3, 15 Mar 62

DE GREGORIO M: The treatment of tracheo-bronchial inflammation with oxolamine. Panminerva Med 4:90–3, Feb 62

DEPAEPE E: [A rare case of isolated tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rev Med Liege 17:319–20, 15 May 62 (Fr)

DORNER RA: Congenital atresia of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula. J Iowa Med Soc 52:582–8, Sep 62

DERBES VJ, PITOT HC, CHERNOSKY ME: Fatal cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid of the trachea.
Derm Trop 1:114–7, Jul 62

ETTMAN IK, KEEL DT Jr: Tracheal diverticulosis. Radiology 78:187–91, Feb 62

FORRAI J, TRENCSENI T: [Roentgen anatomical data on evaluation of tracheal stenosis in the thyroid gland region]
Orv Hetil 102:1930–1, 8 Oct 61 (Hun)

FUJIMOTO S, MANABE A: [Two cases, sister and brother, with esophageal atresia associated with tracheo-esophageal fistula] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:155–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, BALGAIRIES E, VOISIN C, MUCHERY-PIAT G, SAVINEL E, LENOIR L, CORSIN L: [Hypotonic tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in pneumoconiotics]
J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:55–63, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRANDMAISON L, MERLE M, VOOG R: [Apropos of tracheal dyskinesia caused by hypotonia] J Med Lyon 43:1031–6, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

HUTH J, BOHLEY P: [Tracheal cysts and their treatment]
Thoraxchirurgie 9:207–13, Aug 61 (Ger)

HERZOG H: [Tracheo-bronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membranous wall. Tracheoplasty with bone graft] Toulouse Med 62:463–79, Jul 61 (Fr)

HERZOG H: [Tracheobronchial expiratory stenosis caused by relaxation of the membrane wall. Tracheoplasty with the use of a bone graft] Poumon Coeur 17:333–49, Apr 61 (Fr)

HOEFFLER D: [On the prophylaxis of tracheobronchial complications after tracheotomy] Muench Med Wschr 104:164–8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Tracheal ossifications]
J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:167–73, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

HELMER F, KREJCI A: [Recurrent esophagotracheal fistula following esophageal atresia] Klin Med (Wien) 17:193–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HORNS JW, O'LOUGHLIN BJ: Tracheal collapse in polychondritis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:844–6, May 62

HENRIKSSON P, LILJENBERG B: Bronchial asthma and tumour-forming amyloidosis of trachea and bronchi.
Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:276–88, 1962

HOUR H d', CRINQUETTE J: [Ossifying disease of the trachea (tracheopathia osteoplastica)]
J Sci Med Lille 80:285–92, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

KERTES I, KULKA F: [Osteoplastic tracheopathy with a cystic lobe] Tuberkulozis 14:276–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

KEATS TE, MARTT JM: Tracheoesophageal constriction produced by an unusual combination of anomalies of the great vessels. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:265-9, Feb 62

KAMBERG S, LOITMAN BS, HOLTZ S: Amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. New Engl J Med 266:587-91, 22 Mar 62

KUEMMERLE F, ZITTEL RX: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of tracheap and bronchial cysts] Med Klin 57:642-5, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

KLIMA T: [The incidence of suffocating laryngotracheobronchitis in the postmortem material in Prague County during the period 1953-1960 and its morphological appearance] Cesk Pediat 17:423-7, Jun 62 (Cz)

KRONBERGER L: [Experimental contribution to the pathogenesis of esophago-tracheal fistula in blunt chest trauma. II.] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:463-89, 1962 (Ger)

LEMOINE JM, VASSELIN: [Tracheal pathology: its frequency in clinical pneumology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15:759-68, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

LAURENT Y, SCHUERMANS J, BROMBART M: [Posterior pharyngo-esophageal pocket and esophago-tracheal fistula in a newborn infant. Considerations on their relations to Zenker's diverticulum] Acta Gastroent Belg 24:618-21, Nov 61 (Fr)

MIODONSKI J: [Some observations on the treatment of stenosis of the larynx and around the tracheal fistulae] Otolaryng Pol 15:281-4, 1961 (Pol)

MORITSCH E: [On the varied pathogenesis and therapy of acute subglottic laryngotracheitis (predominantly of small children)] Wien Med Wschr 111:901-5, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOLLARET P, LISSAC J, ABOULKER P, STERKERS JM, BONNET J: [Laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy. Analysis of 36 personal cases] Muench Med Wschr 104:168-75, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [The tracheal syndrome. Apropos of hospital statistics] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:159-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

MORELLI JA: [Crusty laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Dia Med 34:1306-9, 19 Jul 62 (Sp)

NOSNY P, LALUQUE P, PLESSIS JL: [Apropos of an unusual complication of syphilis: the esophagorespiratory fistula] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:435-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OGILVIE FB, FOLSE DS, KOGER RB, STEELE CH: Canine Filaroides osleri diagnosed by endoscopic examination. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:574-5, 15 Mar 62

OGAWA K: [On local tumor-like amyloid of the lower respiratory tract] Zbl Allg Path 103:304-14, 30 May 62 (Ger)

PISTRE M: [Actinic dermatitis, angina and some pathological problems] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3333-8, 11 Dec 61 (Fr)

RAINER WG, MITCHELL RS, FILLEY GF, EISEMAN B: Significance of tracheal collapse in pulmonary emphysema--cinefluorographic observations. Surg Forum 12:70-2, 1961

RAAB W: Fatal hemoptysis from tracheal vascular node. New York J Med 62:2850-1, 1 Sep 62

SIMPSON RW, MASON DG: Bulbar poliomyelitis presenting as acute tracheobronchitis. Northwest Med 60:1186-9, Dec 61

SPATH F, KRONBERGER L: [Report on an acquired esophagotracheal fistula caused by blunt thoracic trauma] Radiol Austria 12:3-8, 1961 (Ger)

SALM R: Tracheopathia osteoplastica. Thorax 16:382-5, Dec 61

SCROBOGNA S, ZMAJEVICH G: [Histochemical observations on 2 cases of chondro-osteoplastic tracheo-bronchopathy] Minerva Med 52:4404-9, 19 Dec 61 (It)

SCHMITZ-DRAEGER HG: [Generalized calcification of the wall of the trachea and large bronchi] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:107-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

SERGENT H, BLAINVILLE SERGENT C de: [Hemoptysis and tracheobronchitis secondary to chronic sinusitis] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:154-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

TSIKOUDAS BCh, TZELEPES K: [Plastic surgery in a case of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis] Hellen Iatr 31:413-9, May 62 (Gr)

TUQAN NA: Annular stricture of the esophagus distal to congenital tracheoesophageal fistula. Surgery 52:394-5, Aug 62

VAN EYCK M, DE CLERQ F, REINHOLD H, VAN WIEN A: [Tracheal resection for stenosis] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:558-64, 1961 (Fr)

VALCKE R: [Acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Belg T Geneesk 18:703-8, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

ZAEVLOSHIN MN: [Syphilis of the trachea and bronchi with stenosis of the trachea] Vestn Derm Vener 35:75-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHLOBA AF: [Subcutaneous rupture of the trachea] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:94-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

embryology

MUMLADZE NI: [On the histogenesis of laryngeal and tracheal cartilages] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:59-67, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

foreign bodies

BUNKER PG: The role of dentistry in problems of foreign bodies in the air and food passages. J Amer Dent Ass 64:782-7, Jun 62

DRIBINSKII MB, KLIMANSKII VA: [Extraction of foreign bodies from the trachea and bronchi in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:65-72, Jun 62 (Rus)

POLYZOIDES S: [Observations on cases of foreign bodies of the trachea and bronchus] Hellen Iatr 30:723-7, Jun 61 (Gr)

THOMAS P, ACHKAR JN: [Extraction of an endotracheal organic foreign body by tracheostomy] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:157-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

innervation

ITABASHI H: [Studies on the myelinated nerve fibres supplied to the larynx, trachea and esophagus] Fukushima Med J 11:661-84, Aug 61 (Jap)

YANAI S: [On the myelinated nerve fibers supplied to the trachea, the bronchus and the lung in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:331-42, Jun 61 (Jap)

microbiology

INCZE F Jr, CSERNOHORSZKY V, KARACSONYI S, ADAM-MOLNAR M: Bacteriological and morphological aspects of endotracheal anaesthesia. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:365-79, 1961

neoplasms

ADAMS WS: A case of tracheal obstruction by an endotracheal keloidal papilloma, following tracheostomy for neonatal laryngeal insufficiency. Excision after five years of tracheostomy life. J Laryng 75:841-51, Sep 61

BROFMAN AV: [On cases of angiosarcoma of the trachea] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:85-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BEATTIE EJ Jr, STAUB EW, CORRELL N, HASS G: Bronchogenic carcinoma produced experimentally in the dog. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:615-22, Nov 61

BAKER CB, MOLONY T, MOFFAT JH: Tracheal reconstruction with dermal graft. Canad J Surg 5:92-6, Jan 62

BROGHAMMER H, JOETTEN J, UNGEHEUER E: [Stenosing mixed parotid tumor of the trachea. Lung physiology studies in tracheal stenosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:147-61, Apr 62 (Ger)

CALEM WS, FREUND HR: Subglottic carcinoma with extensive tracheal involvement. Surgery 50:894-8, Dec 61

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of carcinoma of the respiratory tract. I. The different effects of benzpyrene on the epithelium of the skin, mouth and trachea in the hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:56-61, 1962 (Ger)

DONTENWILL W, MOHR U: [Experimental studies on the problem of the origin of cancer of the respiratory tract. II. The effect of tobacco smoke condensate and cigarette smoke on the lungs of the golden hamster] Z Krebsforsch 65:62-8, 1962 (Ger)

FISCHER J: [Granuloblastoma of the trachea] HNO 10:165-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

FISHMAN L: Papilloma of the trachea. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:264-7, Aug 62

FOROUGHI E: Leiomyoma of the trachea. Dis Chest 42:230-2, Aug 62

FRABLE WJ, WHEELOCK MC: Carcinoma of the trachea clinically unrecognized in 2 cases. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:174-7, Aug 62

GAINI G: [Clinical, anatomopathological and pathogenetic considerations on primary carcinomas of the trachea, with illustrations of 3 cases] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:470-8, Dec 61 (It)

GOLONZKO RR, KUZ'MICHEV AP: [Isolated papillomatosis of the trachea and main bronchi, combined with congenital defect of development of the bronchial tree] Grudn Khir 4:79-81, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

GAINI G: [Contribution to the study of primary tracheal tumors] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:127-34, Mar 62 (It)

GRIMAUD R, LAMY P, BRIQUEL P: [Presentation of 6 cases of tumors of the trachea] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:163-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

JUCKER C: [Tracheo-bronchial involvement during the course of esophageal cancer: diagnostic verification and limitations of radiotherapy] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:278-95, Dec 61 (It)

KONECNY M, MECHL Z: [Combined treatment of cancer of the trachea with roentgen irradiation and vitamin K] Cesk Rentgenol 16:50-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

KURTEV K, PAVLOV K, ZAKHOV V: [A case of tracheal chondroma degenerating into myxosarcoma] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:424-6, 1962 (Bul)

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Cancers of the esophagus. The frequency of their extensions to the trachea and bronchi. (Apropos of 250 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1091-7, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

LEMOINE JM, FAUVET J, ROSE Y, BRULE G, CHAVY A: [Incidence of extension of esophageal cancers to the trachea and bronchi] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:890-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

MEUNIER: [Apropos of 3 tumors of the trachea] Montpellier Med 59:489-93, May 61 (Fr)

MALFATTI T: [Contribution to the study of primary reticulosarcoma of the trachea] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:14-9, Jan 62 (It)

MAEDA T, RAIDO T, HOSOBU S, ISHII K, YAZAKI H, TAMAZAKI E: [Trials of intubation in the therapy of inoperable tracheal neoplasms] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:983-8, May 62 (Jap)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J: [The tracheal syndrome. Apropos of hospital statistics] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:159-63, Mar 62 (Fr)

MARINOV T: [Early diagnosis of cancer of the trachea] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:524-32, 1962 (Bul)

SKERIK P, KLEINT Z: [Epithelioma of the trachea removed by resection] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1456-9, 17 Nov 61 (Cz)

SHIRAISHI Y, YOKOYAMA E, FUNAZU H: [A case of tumor-forming amyloid deposition of the trachea and lungs] Jap J Thor Surg 14:1017-24, Dec 61 (Jap)

SPINKA J, ZWETSCHKE O: [Tracheal lipoma simulating the picture of severe bronchial asthma] Cas Lek Cesk 101:395-8, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

SUGGIT S: Primary malignant disease of the trachea. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:85-110, Mar 62

TCHEDOMIR I, NIKOLITCH M: [Endotracheal invasion of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Lille Med 6:813-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

VITALE W: [Salivary type of adenoma of the trachea. Clinical case report] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:123-7, Mar 62 (It)

VAGO A, LEONARDELLI GB, PAROLARI P: [On the subject of benign tumoral and pseudo-tumoral manifestations of the tracheo-bronchial tree. (Anatomo-clinical and nosographic considerations on 15 cases)] Arch Ital Otol 73:32-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WEISEL W, LEPLEY D Jr, WATSON RR: Respiratory tract adenomas. A ten-year survey. Ann Surg 154:898-902, Dec 61

YAMAGUCHI T: [Rare case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with an intratracheal tumor] Naika 9:944-8, May 62 (Jap)

pathology

Bronchotracheal response in human influenza. JAMA 178:1191, 30 Dec 61

BRONITKI A, DEREVICI A, BALMUS G, PHAM SONG: [Action of histamine on the tracheal cytograms of mice subjected to influenza infection] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:367-73, 1961 (Rum)

BIGNON J, CHRETIEN J: [Postmortem study of laryngo-tracheo-bronchial changes in the course of tracheotomy with assisted respiration (apropos of 12 pathological examinations)] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:125-55, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

CSERNOHORSZKY V, INCZE F Jr, KARACSONYI S: [On the evaluation of intubation changes in the larynx and trachea] Zbl Chir 86:1759-64, 5 Aug 61 (Ger)

CHODKOWSKA S: [Chondroosteoplastic tracheopathy] Pat Pol 12:347-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

CANNIZZARO C: [The mast cells in the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa of rats exposed to the action of irritating fumes] Boll Mal Orecch 80:92-102, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HAYASHI Y, COWDRY EV, SUNTZEFF V: Microscopic properties of the basement membrane and elastic fibers of trachea and bronchus of smokers and nonsmokers. Cancer 14:1175-82, Nov-Dec 61

pharmacology

HERROLD KM, DUNHAM LJ: Induction of carcinoma and papilloma of the Syrian hamster by intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]-pyrene. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:467-91, Feb 62

KOTANI H: [Effects of surface-active substances on the absorption of the tracheal mucosa] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:241-6, Jan 61 (Jap)

SADRE NL, GAITONDE BB: Some aspects of tracheal chain responses to various spasmogenic drugs. J Postgrad Med 7:130-4, Jul 61

physiology

BUCHWALD H: Postoperative use of percutaneous tracheal stimulation. Surgery 51:760-3, Jun 62

CASTELLI CA, CHERUBINI E: [Further observations on the elimination of eosinophilic granulocytes through the tracheobronchial tree] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:419-25, Nov 61 (It)

DEKKER E, VOLLENHOVEN E van, DURING J: [The transition from laminar to turbulent flow in the trachea] Ned T Geneesk 105:1981-7, 7 Oct 61 (Dut)

DEKKER E: Transition between laminar and turbulent flow in human trachea. J Appl Physiol 16:1060-4, Nov 61

DALHAMN T, RIMSTEN A: Measurements of the production of secretion in the trachea in living rabbits. Nord Hyg T 43:1-12, 1962 (Sw)

HALL FG, SALZANO J: Effect of hypothermia on responses to imposed trachea obstruction. J Appl Physiol 16:1019-22, Nov 61

JACOBY O: [Oxygen pressure in the trachea in oxygen therapy. Research with a new nasal catheter] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1201-3, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

NADEL JA, WIDDICOMBE JG: Effect of changes in blood gas tensions and carotid sinus pressure on tracheal volume and total lung resistance to airflow. J Physiol (London) 163:13-33, Aug 62

YAMAMOTO K, KOTANI H, NAKAI Y: [Studies on the effect of temperature on oxygen metabolism and movement of the cilia in the tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane] Jap J Thor Surg 14:947-53, Nov 61 (Jap)

radiography

FRAIN C, MARLOIS, GAUCHER, DUQUESNE: [Oblique fronto-sagittal tomography of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Atlas Radiol Clin 156:1-4, 26 May 62. In: Presse Med 70(26)(Fr)

FRAIN C, DUQUESNE: [The tracheo-bronchial tree and oblique sagittal tomography] J Radiol Electr 43:297-303, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

TOYONAGA T: [Bronchographic examination of the trachea and bronchi in school children] Acta Paediat Jap 6:222-6, Apr 62 (Jap)

THOMAS G: [The bifurcation angle in mitral stenosis and combined mitral defects in relation to the roentgen configuration of the heart and on the pressure increase in the lesser circulation] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:676-97, Jul 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO K, SASAKI T: Cinefluorographic observation of the tracheobronchial movements. Dis Chest 41:79-84, Jan 62

surgery

ABOULKER P, STERKERS JM: [Laryngotracheal sequelae of tracheotomies] Rev Med Franc 42:465-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

ARAPOV DA, ISAKOV IuV: [Indications and contra-indications for tracheostomy in some types of respiratory disorders. (Clinical and experimental data)] Grudn Khir 3:105-11, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BALES GA, EMERSON EB Jr: Tracheoscope. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:441-2, Oct 61

BARANI JC: [Tracheotomy. Indications, technic and precautions] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:338-51, Sep 61 (Sp)

BREMNER CG: Tracheostomy. A study of fifty-four cases. Brit J Dis Chest 56:39-43, Jan 62

BORNEMISZA G: [Experimental substitution of the trachea with the aid of an auto-alloplastic method] Magy Sebesz 14:357-63, Dec 61 (Hun)

BERTOYE A, VINCENT P, GIROUD M, KALB JC: [Restoration of respiratory autonomy after assisted endotracheal ventilation] Poumon Coeur 18:129-38, 1962 (Fr)

BEALL AC Jr, HARRINGTON OB, GREENBERG SD, MORRIS GC Jr, USHER FC: Tracheal replacement with heavy Marlex mesh. Circumferential replacement of the cervical trachea. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:390-6, Apr 62

BEREZOV IuE, POTEMKINA EV, PRONIN VI, IUPATOV SI: [Tracheostomy as a method of prevention of respiratory insufficiency after surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:3-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

BRADFIELD WJ: Tracheostomies. Nurs Times 58:529-32, 27 Apr 62

BURNETT CA Jr, STANLEY AL, STRINGER CJ: Tracheal replacement with polyethylene tubes and report of case. J Maine Med Ass 53:112-4, May 62

BERGSTROM J: Laryngologic aspects of the treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) Suppl 173:1-59, 1962

BERINI GIMENEZ E: [Present-day indications for tracheostomy] Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 13:141-7, 1962 (Sp)

BENCIOLINI F, FORMENTON A: [General anesthesia and tracheotomy. Considerations on 148 cases] Ann Laring 61:174-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BIRAGUE C, AZAIS A: [On the use of a new antibiotic in O.R.L. in tracheotomized cancer patients] Toulouse Med 63:685-9, Jul 62 (Fr)

BANFAI I: [Complications following tracheotomy with special reference to decannulization difficulties] Orv Hetil 103:1599-603, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

CANTRELL JR, FOLSE JR: The repair of circumferential defects of the trachea by direct anastomosis: experimental evaluation. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:589-98, Nov 61

CIEBIEN M, BROWN SP: Temporary tracheotomy closure by means of an acrylic insert prosthesis: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:65-6, Jan 62

CASTRO FP de: [New horizons in tracheotomy] Med Cir Farm 297:40-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CALVET J, LACOMME Y: [Effect of psychological factors in intubated and tracheotomized infants] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:342-3, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

Cawthorne T: "Tracheostomy, yesterday and today" [William WILDE] Ulstr Med J 31:1-8, 1 Jun 62

DIETZEL K: [On the position and technic of the tracheostoma in laryngectomy] HNO 9:361-5, Dec 61 (Ger)

DUDLEY HA, BAKER LW, ANDERSON WA: The place of bronchoscopy and tracheostomy in general surgical patients, J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:121-7, Jan 62

DIDIER EP: Collapse after tracheotomy. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:154-60, Mar-Apr 62

DE JUDICIBUS C, FANCIANO P: [The use of cannulas of decreasing caliber in decannulation of children] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:102-4, Mar 61 (It)

DIRIART H, POUJOL J, BERMAN R: ["On several complications of acute laryngitis in small children after tracheotomy and on their treatment"] Gaz Med France 69:635-6, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

DIAMANT H, MARCUSON G: Preoperative measures for tracheotomy in severe pseudocroup. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:442-6, May 62

DUPONT V, LISSAC J, AMSTUTZ P: [Pyocyaneus infection in respiratory resuscitation] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1909-20, 1 Jun 62 (Fr)

FERRARI OJ, ZAPPETTINI DJ, PATETTA LA, MONTESINOS MR: [Hematomas of the floor of the mouth caused by fracture of the lower jaw. Emergency tracheotomy] Dia Med 34:380-2, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

GREENBERG SD, WILLMS RK: Tracheal prostheses. An experimental study in dogs. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:335-41, Apr 62

GRANT AF, WRIGHT JS, CLIFTON BS: The management of severe chest injuries. Med J Aust 49(1):349-55, 10 Mar 62

GREENBERG SD, BEALL AC Jr, WALLACE SA: Tracheal prosthesis: an experimental study with Marlex. Exp Molec Path 1:141-50, Apr 62

GLAS WW, KING OJ Jr, LUI A: Complications of tracheostomy. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:56-63, Jul 62

GARMIER R, MOLINIE C: [Acute respiratory insufficiency in the 8th month of pregnancy in a patient who had undergone pneumonectomy. Tracheotomy and subsequent cesarean section] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:44-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

HARRIS LH, HOUSTON J: Tracheotomy for acute respiratory infections in emphysema. Lancet 2:1170-2, 25 Nov 61

HOUSTON J: Adaptation of the Chevalier Jackson tracheotomy tube. Lancet 2:1388, 23 Dec 61

HOEFFLER D: [On the prophylaxis of tracheobronchial complications after tracheotomy] Muench Med Wschr 104:164-8, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

HARRINGTON OB, BEALL AC Jr, MORRIS GC Jr, USHER FC: Circumferential replacement of the trachea with Marlex mesh. Amer Surg 28:217-23, Apr 62

HOLMDAHL MH, THOREN L: Tetanus in pregnancy. Report of a case of severe tetanus with survival of mother and child following tracheotomy and artificial respiration. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:339-41, 1 Aug 62

HIRSCHBERG J: [Tracheotomy in infancy and childhood] Orv Hetil 103:1595-9, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

ISAKOV IuV: [The effect of tracheostomy on the character of external respiration and gases in the arterial blood in pathological respiration in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 6:38-43, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

JAKAB T, GULYAS J, KANTOR E, STEFANICS J: [Treatment of respiratory insufficiency by tracheotomy] Orv Hetil 103:1604-7, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

KISTNER RF, McMAHON JW: A new tracheostomy tube. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:775-7, Sep-Oct 61

KING GD: Tracheotomy in the surgical treatment of thyroid disease. Surg Clin N Amer 42:693-6, Jun 62

KOS R: [Recent recommendations for tracheostomy] Orv Hetil 103:1585-90, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

LINEHAN WD: The treatment of respiratory failure with special reference to tracheostomy. J Irish Med Ass 49:181-3, Dec 61

LEROUX-ROBERT J: [Apropos of subisthmic tracheotomy] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:834-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

LYNN RB: Some observations on elective tracheostomy in thoracic surgery. Canad Med Ass J 86:1197-9, 30 Jun 62

LE BRIGAND H, FAURE J, GALINDO R, ROCHAINZAMIR A: [Our current experience with tracheotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:221-31, 14-21 Feb 62 (Fr)

MOLDOVER TD, KULISH LB, SHAPIRO IuE: [Tracheotomic tube made of plastmass (construction and technology of its production)] Nov Med Tekhn 6:75-86, 1960 (Rus)

MOYSON F: A plea against tracheostomy in the Pierre-Robin syndrome. Brit J Plast Surg 14:187-9, Oct 61

MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY J, CASTAING, DESPRUNIEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] J Med Bordeaux 138:1461, Nov 61 (Fr)

MALYSHEV VD, SERGEVNIN VV: [Tracheostomy as an effective measure in controlling asphyxia caused by status asthmaticus] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:57-61, Nov 61 (Rus)

MONTGOMERY WW: Stenosis of tracheostoma. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:62-5, Jan 62

MAGENDIE J, LENG-LEVY, CASTAING, DESPRUNIEE J, LASSALLE G, PLANES A, LAGOUARDE: [Degenerated villous tumor of the stomach in patient with severe respiratory insufficiency. Operation under tracheotomy] Bordeaux Chir 3:131-5, Jul 61 (Fr)

McCALL JW, WHITAKER CW: The use of prostheses in the larynx and trachea. A preliminary report. Ann Otol 71:397-403, Jun 62

MOUNIER-KUHN P, LAFON H, CAJGFINGER: [Difficult decannulations in young children] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:395-401, Jun 62 (Fr)

MILHAUD A, POISVERT M, CARA M: [A solution to the difficult problem of humidification of inspired air in tracheotomized patients: the artificial nose] Vie Med 43(Special):61-2 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTMOLLIN D de: [Hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:303-9, 1962 (Fr)

NOWICKI J: [Plastic surgery on the trachea and bronchi] Grudn Khir 3:58-64, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

NESSEL E: [The surgical treatment of complicated monocyte angina. Tracheotomy or tonsillectomy?] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:182-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

NAVRATIL J: [Mediastinal emphysema--complication of tracheotomy] Cesk Otolaryng 11:90-5, Apr 62 (Cz)

NIZAR, KARMINI: [Laryngeal stenosis] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:316-9, Jun 61 (In)

ORESKOVIC M, KEKIC Z: [Extended indications for tracheotomy] Med Arh 16:27-30, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

OLIVER P, RICHARDSON JR, CLUBB RW, FLAKE CG: Tracheotomy in children. New Eng J Med 267:631-7, 27 Sep 62

PRENNER K: [Tracheotomy in surgery. Empirical report] Wien Klin Wschr 73:668-71, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

PEDICINO V: [Some historical notes on endotracheal intubation] Riv Stor Med 5:39-47, Jan-Jun 61 (It)

POSADA E: [Tracheotomy in pediatrics] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:229-34, Aug-Dec 61 (Sp)

PERRONI L, HENRIQUET F: [Emergency tracheotomy in the infant. Its technic in general anesthesia] Ann Laring (Tor) 61:38-46, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PANCHENKO PM: [Tracheostomy in acute craniocerebral trauma] Vop Neirokhir 26:15-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ROEMER KH: [V 2 A wire coil covered with seromuscular small intestine as a substitute for complete segments of the tracheobronchial tree in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:781-6, 1961 (Ger)

ROCHEGOV IK, ZAK VI: [2 cases of laryngeal edema requiring tracheostomy after intubation anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROY MY: [Tracheotomy. Indications and complications] Concours Med 84:819-23, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

ROSTAPSHOV MV, SHTERENTAL' IV: [On the problem of suction of phlegm and mucous from the respiratory tract after tracheotomy in diffuse croup] Pediatriia 40:48-50, Feb 62 (Rus)

RIESSNER D, BUTIGAN N: [On extensive practical use of tracheotomy in modern clinical medicine] Lijecn Vjesn 84:323-30, Apr 62 (Ser)

ROE BB: Bedside tracheostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:239-41, Aug 62

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [Indications and results of the tracheotomy operation in the treatment of tetanus] Osped Maggiore 50:220-5, May 62 (It)

RETHI A: [On the treatment of sunken tracheostoma in children] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:546-51, Aug 62 (Ger)

SEWARD EH, FRASER RA: General anaesthesia for tracheostomy in acute laryngeal obstruction in children. Brit Med J 5258:987-8, 14 Oct 61

SOBRINHO J de A, GROSSMANN S: [Some indications for tracheostomy in tumors of the head and neck] Rev Bras Cir 42:49-55, Jul 61 (Por)

STIPA S, AGLIETTI L, PANEBIANCO A: [Plastic prostheses for lengthening the trachea] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:556-66, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SCOTT M, THUR C: External baffle for tracheostomy cannula. Protection of personnel from contamination by coughed secretions. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:238, Mar 62

SPERLING E: [Removal of partial defects of the thoracic trachea] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:379-401, 1962 (Ger)

SIRONI PG: [On anesthetic premedication in patients with laryngeal or tracheal diseases of a surgical nature] Osped Maggiore 50:45-8, Jan 62 (It)

SCHMIDT K: [Tracheotomy and hospital infection] Chirurg 33:149-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

SOPHOCLES AM: Tracheotomy under emergency and ideal conditions. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:96-8, May 62

SEMPLE SJ, SPENCER GT: The treatment of emphysema by tracheostomy and artificial respiration. Nurs Times 58:762-6, 15 Jun 62

SHIN HS: [Emergency tracheotomy] Korea J Med 5:43-4, 1962 (Kor)

SANTOS RT: Tracheostomy--emergency and prophylactic. Philipp J Surg 16:23-8, Jan-Feb 61

SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, MAGARO S, SALA CA, DIEZ JA: [Indications for tracheostomy. Experience in a general surgery department] Bol Soc Cir B Air 46:187-95, 30 May 62 (Sp)

SIMENSTAD JO, GALWAY CF, MACLEAN LD: Tracheobronchial lavage in treatment of postoperative atelectasis. Minnesota Med 45:900-4, Sep 62

SZENTKERESZTY B, SCHNITZLER J, KUNYA L, BACSA S, MATUS L: [The role of tracheotomy in modern surgery] Orv Hetil 103:1591-4, 26 Aug 62 (Hun)

SERCER A: Tracheotomy through two thousand years of history. Ciba Sympos 10:78-86, 1962

SPERLING E: [Resection of the tracheal bifurcation in animal experiments] Thoraxchirurgie 10:43-52, Jul 62 (Ger)

Tracheotomy: operation and nursing care. Nurs Times 57:1507-10, 17 Nov 61

TARNOPOL'SKII AM: [On the problem of tracheostomy in respiratory insufficiency] Nov Khir Arkh 12:32-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAKESHIMA K, HIGAKI M: [Tracheostomy from the standpoint of the anesthesiologist] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:57-61, Jan 62 (Jap)

TABER RE: A tracheotomy program. J Mich Med Soc 61:327-30, Mar 62

VERA M, CAMACHO E, GASC O, VOLOSKY E: [Obstructive laryngitis in childhood and tracheotomy] Rev Chil Pediat 32:588-96, Oct 61 (Sp)

WERNER R: [On the preparation of individual tracheostoma shields] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:574-7, Aug 62 (Ger)

ZOTOV IuV, KOZYREV VA: [On modification of a tracheotomy tube, making possible a change-over from tracheal respiration to oral-nasal respiration] Vop Neirokhir 26:34-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZYMA B: [Risks and mistakes in tracheotomy operations] Shendet Pop 1:14-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Alb)

virology

GRINYER I, SAVAN M, STUDDERT MJ: An electron microscopic comparison of bovine infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in

tissue culture. Canad J Microbiol 8:375-8, Jun 62

wounds & injuries

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, PONTE C, TRANCHARD M: Tracheobronchial rupture in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:43-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

FISCHER AJ: Traumatic rupture of cervical trachea. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:525-9, Jun 62

HARRINGTON OB, BEALL AC Jr, DEBAKEY ME: Traumatic injuries to the cervical trachea. Amer J Surg 103:541-3, May 62

JOHNSON RR, STEARNS K: Closed rupture of the cervical trachea with separation of the segments. New York J Med 61:4266-8, 15 Dec 61

KUGEL E: [Injuries of the trachea] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:552-5, Oct-Dec 61 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [On the mechanism of the pathogenesis of traumatic esophagotracheal fistula] Klin Med (Wien) 17:288-92, Apr 62 (Ger)

KRONBERGER L: [Experimental study on the pathogenesis and localization of rupture of the posterior wall of the trachea caused by an accident] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:159-65, 1962 (Ger)

NINOV L, NAIDENOV M: [Traumatic rupture of the trachea with stenosis in a closed thoracic injury] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:96-7, 1962 (Bul)

RACHOU, MULTEDO, MIGEON, ALEXANDRE: [Cervicothoracic contusion with total traumatic rupture of the trachea] Afr Franc Chir 19:164-6, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SUSTERSIC Z: [Injuries of the trachea and main bronchi] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:307-20, 1961 (Ser)

SIEBEL EK: Simultaneous rupture of intrathoracic trachea and esophagus from blunt trauma. Texas J Med 58:14-7, Jan 62

SYCH M, BARCZYNSKI M, WIERCIOCH B, MENDE R: [A case of successful resuscitation in clinical death from tracheal rupture] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1976-7, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)

WINDSOR HM, DWYER B: The crushed chest and tracheal rupture. Med J Aust 49(1):355-8, 10 Mar 62

TRACHOMA

ASAMIZU I, YASUOKA T, MIZUNO T, ASAOKA T, NOIE Y, MONIWA H: [On mass examination and treatment of trachoma in inhabitants of farming villages. 2] J Jap Ass Trachoma 16:1-11, Jun 62. In: J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16(6) (Jap)

BOUZAS A: [Trachoma and leprosy] Rev Int Trachome 38:460-4, 1961 (Fr)

BLAGOJEVIC M: [Evolution of trachomatous processes] Glas Hig Inst 10:47-54, Jan-Jun 61 (Ser)

BURNIER JP: [Suppurative eye diseases] Rev Brasil Med 18:588-90, Sep 61 (Por)

CASANOVAS J: [The classifications of trachoma] Rev Int Trachome 38:416-21, 1961 (Fr)

COLLIER LH: Trachoma: the Cinderella disease. Nurs Times 58:428-30, 6 Apr 62

LOPEZ QUINONES EG: [Characteristics of trachoma in the Mexican Republic. Study of 100 cases] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:21-31, Jun 61 (Sp)

blood

SECCHI AG: [On the behavior of the C-reactive protein in the serum of trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:371-8, May-Jun 61 (It)

case reports

JONES BR: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:367-78, 1961

chemistry

BECKER Y, MASHIAH P, BERNKOPF H: Biochemical changes in FL cell-cultures infected with a trachoma agent. Nature (Lond) 193:271-2, 20 Jan 62

complications

BLATT N: [Ocular surgery in trachomatous terrain] Rev Int Trachome 38:436-48, 1961 (Fr)

MATS SKh: [Treatment of pannus trachomatosus by perirrhaphy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:40-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

WOOLRIDGE RL, GRAYSTON JT: Further studies with a complement fixation test for trachoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:314-28, 5 Mar 62

epidemiology

BOSCH MARIN J: [World Health Day. The prevention of blindness] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:375-98, 1962 (Sp)

DI FEDE N, SCHILLACI G: [The trachomatous endemia in the student population of Gela during the 1951-1960 decade] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:25-32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GUPTA SP: Problem of trachoma in India. J Indian Med Ass 38:78-80, 16 Jan 62

GEAR J, CUTHBERTSON E, RYAN J: Trachoma in southern Africa. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:82-4, 5 Mar 62

MANN I, PERRET D: The trachoma situation in western Australia. Rev Int Trachome 38:399-408, 1961

SAMPAIO A, AYRES L: [Isolation of the trachoma virus in Portugal] Rev Int Trachome 38:449-59, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

COLLIER LH: Experimental infection of baboons with inclusion blennorrhea and trachoma. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:188-96, 5 Mar 62

WANG S, GRAYSTON JT: Trachoma in the Taiwan monkey Macaca cyclopis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:177-87, 5 Mar 62

history

HERMANS R: [Causes of the epidemic of trachoma in Belgium in the 19th century] Rev Int Trachome 38:465-82, 1961 (Fr)

immunology

FELICI A, GARCIA GANCEDO A: [Antibody response in human subjects vaccinated with elementary trachoma corpuscles] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:807-14, 1961 (It)

GRAYSTON JT, WOOLRIDGE RL, WANG S: Trachoma vaccine studies on Taiwan. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:352-67, 5 Mar 62

GRAYSTON JT, WANG SP, YANG YF, WOOLRIDGE RL: The effect of trachoma virus vaccine on the course of experimental trachoma infection in blind human volunteers. J Exp Med 115:1009-22, 1 May 62

GARCIA GANCEDO A, FELICI A, VOZZA R: [Serological research on trachoma] Boll Oculist 40:721-34, Oct 61 (It)

LANZIERI M, CONTINI A, ALTIERI M, LATTE B: [Complement fixation reaction with viral antigens in trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:595-602, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LANZIERI M, CONTINI A, LATTE B: [Experimental infection with trachoma virus and antitrachoma vaccination trials] Rass Med Sarda 63:711-20, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SNYDER JC, BELL SD Jr, MURRAY ES, THYGESON P, HADDAD N: Attempt to immunize a volunteer (with formalin-inactivated virus) against experimental trachoma induced by Saudi Arabian strain 2. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:368-78, 5 Mar 62

TERZIN AL, BIRTASEVIC BV: Complement-fixation and complement-fixation-inhibition titres against the Bedsonia antigen in sera of trachoma patients. J Hyg (Lond) 60:21-8, Mar 62

YEN CH, YANG CY, CHENG KH, CHANG IH, GRAYSTON JT, WOOLRIDGE RL, WANG SP: Preliminary report on field studies of trachoma vaccine on Taiwan. J Formosa Med Ass 60:891-7, 28 Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

MIKUNI M, KIMURA S, ONISHI E, TANAKA K, FUKUCHI Y: Morbidity of school trachoma in Niigata City. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:81-90, Sep 61

ONISHI E, TANAKA K, FUKUCHI Y, FUNAKI Y: [Morbidity of school trachoma in Niigata City] J Jap Ass Trachoma 15:17-22, Sep 61. In: J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15(9) (Jap)

TOMATSU Y: [Studies on the trachoma of the sucklings and infants. IV. The results of continuous observation of the conjunctiva through 3 years and 6 months after the birth] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2197-206, Oct 61 (Jap)

microbiology

WOOLRIDGE RL, GILLMORE JD: Bacteriological studies on trachomatous and normal persons from three areas on Taiwan. Bull WHO 26:789-95, 1962

pathology

PASHEV K: [Histogenesis of trachomatous folliculomas and new classification of trachomatous panuses] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:3-26, 1960 (Bul)

THYGESON P: The limbus and cornea in experimental and natural human trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:201-11, 5 Mar 62

prevention & control

BURTON J: Can health education help to control trachoma? Rev Int Trachome 38:422-7, 1961: Also 428-35 (Fr)

COLLIER LH: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:351-65, 1961

FREITAS CA de: [The prevention and control of trachoma] Rev Bras Malar 12:183-91, Jan 60 (Por)

FREITAS CA de: [Control of trachoma in Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 11:637-44, Oct 59 (Por)

MAXWELL-LYONS F: The interest and role of the World Health Organization in trachoma research. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:379-82, 5 Mar 62

TOWNES: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:391-5, 1961

statistics

DAS T, NIRANKARI MS, CHADDAH MR: Trachoma (epidemiology and treatment). J All India Ophthal Soc 9:72-6, Dec 61

surgery

MINNIGERODE B: [Permanent laryngeal injury after 4 days of tracheal intubation] HNO 10:117-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

ADIGEZALOVA-POLCHAEVA KA, KURBANOVA MM, SAFAROVA TA, ALEKPEROVA AD: [Result of different methods of treatment of trachoma in rural conditions] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:17-22, Dec 61 (Az)

ABDURAIMOV DA: [Experience in the treatment of trachoma with ethazole with ranidase] Med Zh Uzbek 3:69-71, Mar 62 (Rus)

ALIKHANOVA UM: [Treatment of severe forms of trachoma with cortisone-ronidase-ethazole] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:37-61, Oct 61 (Az)

BIETTI GB, LANZIERI M: [Preliminary trials on the activity exercised by an antibiotic with delayed elimination (demethylchlortetracycline-ledermycin) in the intermittent treatment of trachoma] Rev Int Trachome 38:409-15, 1961 (Fr)

BIETTI GB: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:383-90, 1961

BIERENT P, DUPOUX R, SCHNEIDER J: [Treatment of trachoma by the injection of suspensions of acetyl-sulfamethoxypyridazine associated with the buccal administration of sulfamethoxypyridazine. Trial with a view to mass treatment. (II)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1284-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CARLI J, TORRE F: [Trial therapy of trachoma with sulfophenylpyrazol] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:149-59, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMPOS E: [The treatment of trachoma with antibiotics] Rev Bras Oftal 21:25-34, Mar 62 (Por)

ERMOL'EVA ZV, LAZAREVA EN, VOINOVA TI, AVER'IANOVA LL, ZATSEPINA ND: [Perspectives for the use of dibiomycin in the treatment of trachoma] Antibiotiki 6:58-61, Sep 61 (Rus)

EFSHTEIN ED: [On criteria of the curability in trachoma] Kazan Med Zh 5:60-1, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GLUKHOVA PV: [The use of lidase in trachoma from the viewpoint of biochemical changes in the palpebral conjunctiva (clinical-experimental study)] Vestn Oftal 75:23-30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KANDORI F, OKAMOTO T, KISHIDA T, FUKUNAGA K: [Effect of lederkyn acetyl on trachoma] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1023-5, Dec 61 (Jap)

KRUGLOV AN, ZARBEEVA MS: [Tissue therapy in severe forms of trachoma] Kazan Med Zh 1:47-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KOLSANOVA LV: [Treatment of trachoma with tetracycline] Kazan Med Zh 3:49-50, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LANZIERI M: [On the possibility of influencing with synthetic antihistaminics the clinical picture, viral findings and cutaneous reactivity in trachomatous subjects] Rass Med Sarda 63:641-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TERSKIKH II, DZHUMANBAEVA AA: [Experimental and clinical studies on therapeutic effects of dibiomycin in trachoma] Antibiotiki 6:968-70, Nov 61 (Rus)

virology

BABUDIERI B: [Serological research on the trachoma virus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:539-45, 1961 (It)

BABBAR OP, SHUKLA KN: Further studies on the complement fixing antigen of the virus isolated from the conjunctival epithelium of trachoma patients. Indian J Med Res 49:1076-83, Nov 61

BELL SD Jr, THEOBALD B: Differentiation of trachoma strains on the basis of immunization against toxic death of mice. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:337-46, 5 Mar 62

BERNKOPF H, MASHIAH P, BECKER Y: Correlation between morphological and biochemical changes and the appearance of infectivity in FL cell cultures infected with trachoma agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:62-81, 5 Mar 62

BERNKOPF H, MASHIAH P: The growth cycle of a trachoma agent in FL cell cultures. J Immun 88:570-1, May 62

Biology of the trachoma agent. Lancet 2:30-2, 7 Jul 62

CHANG I, WANG S, GRAYSTON JT: Antigenic relationships of trachoma virus strains in the mouse toxicity prevention test. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:347-51, 5 Mar 62

COLLIER LH: Trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:345-58

DUKE-ELDER S: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:343-9, 1961

DAWSON CR, MORDHORST CH, THYGESON P: Infection of rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys with egg-grown viruses of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:167-76, 5 Mar 62

GOTO T, MATUMOTO M, NAKAMURA H, NAITO H, MATSUSHIMA S, MORITA S: Antigenic relations of trachoma virus to psittacosis virus. Jap J Exp Med 31:237-47, Aug 61

GILKES MJ: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:379-81, 1961

GORDON FB, QUAN AL: Drug susceptibilities of the psittacosis and trachoma agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:261-74, 5 Mar 62

GEAR J, CUTHBERTSON E, RYAN J: A study of South African strains of trachoma virus in experimental animals. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:197-200, 5 Mar 62

GIROUD P, CAPPONI M, DUMAS N: [Comparison of the action of demethylchlortetracycline and sulfamethoxypyridazine on a trachoma strain during adaptation to a new host] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:221-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HURST EW, HULL R: Two new synthetic substances active against viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. J Med Pharm Chem 3:215-29, 1 Mar 61

HANNA L: Isolation of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis viruses in the United States. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:24-30, 5 Mar 62

HURST EW: Experimental chemotherapy of infection with agents of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:275–86, 5 Mar 62

HIGASHI N: [On the names of trachoma viruses] Virus (Kyoto) 11:355, Oct 61 (Jap)

HEATH AA: A preliminary report on the isolation of trachoma virus in chicken embryo. Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:317–20, Aug 60

HARISIJADES SS, STAMENKOVIC K: Isolation of trachoma virus in Yugoslavia. Acta Med Iugosl 15:438–45, 1961

JAWETZ E, HANNA L, CHINO S, ZICHOSCH J: Trachoma viruses isolated in the United States. V. Growth rates and drug inhibition patterns in embryonated eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:205–8, Jan 62

JAWETZ E: Seasonal insusceptibility of embryonated eggs to viruses of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:31–7, 5 Mar 62

JAWETZ E, CHINO S, HANNA L: Observations on incidence and mechanism of egg insusceptibility to trachoma viruses. J Immun 89:80–4, Jul 62

LITWIN J: Growth of the agent of trachoma in the embryonated egg. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:145–62, 5 Mar 62

MURRAY ES, GUERRA P, ABBOTT AG, McCOMB DE: Isolation of viruses of trachoma from patients in Ethiopia. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:14–23, 5 Mar 62

MITSUI Y, KAJIMA M, NISHIMURA A, KONISHI K: Morphology and developmental cycle of the trachoma agent. Morphology of trachoma agent in conjunctiva and chick embryo. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:131–44, 5 Mar 62

POSTIC S, JELESIC Z: [Verification tests concerning the Haristjades You-I trachoma virus on the rabbit cornea] Arch Ophtal (Par) 21:645–57, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

POLLARD M, TANAMI Y: Cytochemistry of trachoma virus replication in tissue cultures. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:50–61, 5 Mar 62

ROGER A, ROGER F: [Apropos of the experimental pathogenic power and culture of trachoma virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:523–44, Oct 61 (Fr)

REEVE P, GRAHAM DM: A neutralization test for trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses grown in HeLa cell cultures. J Gen Microbiol 27:177–80, Jan 62

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: Some properties of the complement-fixing antigens of the agents of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea and the relationship of the antigens to the developmental cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:501–8, Mar 62

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: A simple method for total particle counts of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Nature (London) 195:923–4, 1 Sep 62

SHATKIN AA: [Development of a laboratory culture of trachoma virus pathogenic for man] Vop Virusol 6:532–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

SHATKIN AA: Development of a laboratory strain of trachoma virus pathogenic for man. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:576–83, 1961

SHATKIN AA: Experimental study of a virus isolated from trachoma patients. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:706–11, 1961

TERSKIKH II, BEKLESHOVA Alu: [Adaptation and cultivation of trachoma viruses in tissue culture] Vop Virusol 6:720–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

THYGESON P: Trachoma virus: historical background and review of isolates. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:6–13, 5 Mar 62

TERSKIKH II, BEKLESHOVA AYu: Adaptation and cultivation of trachoma virus in tissue culture. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:783–7, 1961

VOZZA R, FELICI A: [Virological and immunological research on trachoma. Prevention of experimental rachomatous infections in man] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:221–7, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

WATKINS JF: Titration of trachoma virus with observations on yolk-sac infection and sensitivity to oxytetracycline, using the single-dilution method. J Gen Microbiol 26:427–35, Nov 61

WEISS E, DRESSLER HR: Investigation of the stability of the trachoma agent. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:250–60, 5 Mar 62

WOOLRIDGE RL, WANG SP, GRAYSTON JT: Trachoma virus isolation studies on Taiwan. Bull WHO 26:783–7, 1962.

Training Analysis see HUMAN ENGINEERING

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see also AZACYCLONOL
see also CHLORPROMAZINE
see also HYDROXYZINE
see also MEPAZINE
see also MEPROBAMATE
see also PERPHENAZINE
see also PROCHLORPERAZINE
see also PROMAZINE
see also RAUWOLFIA

AKIMOTO H: [Recent psychopharmaca, with special reference to tranquilizers and antidepressive agents] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:265–78, Feb 62 (Jap)

BRETT RJ: A note on thhe tranquilizers. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:34–5, Dec 61

BOISSIER JR: [Is morphine a tranquilizing agent?] Therapie 17:519–36, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. J Neuropsychiat 3:195–205, Jan–Feb 62

CLOUT IR: Neurosis in general practice. A therapeutic study. Med World (Lond) 96:383–6, May 62

DESMAREZ JJ: [Contribution to the experimental study of tranquilizing substances and toxicomanogenic drugs] Ann Soc Roy Sci Med Natur Brux 13:181–235 contd, 1960 (Fr)

DOBKIN AD: [A classification of tranquilizing agents] Rev Bras Anest 12:40–4, Apr 62 (Por)

KLEIBEL F: [A method of alleviation of pain in cancer patients. Clinical trial of thioridazine (Melleril and Mellerettes) in 251 patients] Muench Med Wschr 103:2341–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, VARGHA L: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. II. Biochem Pharmacol 11:651–67, Jul 62

KRIS EB: Five years' experience with the use of drugs and psychotherapy in a community aftercare clinic. Amer J Public Health 52(Suppl):9–12, Sep 62

LOMBARDINO JG, BODIN JI, GERBER CF, McLAMORE WM, LAUBACH GD: Azabenzoquinolizines with tranquillizing activity. J Med Pharm Chem 3:505–17, 18 May 61

LIESER H: [Old and new problems in connection with neuroleptic substances (based on butyrylperazine as an example)] Med Mschr 15:666–70, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAVERNE AA: Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. Adjuvants used to control side effects of tranquilizers. J Neuropsychiat 3:265–75, Mar–Apr 62

MEZAI I: [Tranquilization and tranquilizers] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):197–208, 1961 (Bul)

MANNS KJ, LEDERBOGEN K: [Fluphenazine—a new active pharmacological agent for internal medicine] Aerzti Forsch 16:I/487–94, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

PAGANI F: [Hallucinogens and tranquilizers] Gazz Med Ital 121:121–4, Apr 62 (It)

POWE CE, KIEM IM, FROMHAGEN C, CAVANAGH D: Propiomazine hydrochloride in obstetrical analgesia. A controlled study of 520 patients. JAMA 181:290–4, 28 Jul 62

PAGANI F: [Hallucinogens and tranquilizers] Minerva Farm 11:77–80, May 62 (It)

REGENSBURG AC: [Tranquilizers] Ned T Geneesk 105:2217–24, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

ROBINSON MM: The use of chlordiazepoxide to allay preoperative apprehension in abrasive surgery. Med Ann DC 30:719–21, Dec 61

SCHNETZLER JP, LAMAND JC, RAYNFELD C: [A new neuroleptic: thioridazine. Review of the literature. Apropos of 110 treated cases] J Med Lyon 43:797–838, 5 May 62 (Fr)

SULZER ES, SCHIELE BC: The prediction of response to tranylcypromine plus trifluoperazine by the MMPI. Amer J Psychiat 119:69–70, Jul 62

SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Tranquilizers in medicine] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 79:95–146, 1962 (Sp)

THALER OF: Tranquilizers. New York J Med 61:3437–43, 15 Oct 61

TAESCHLER M, SCHLAGER E: [Psychopharmaca. 2. Tranquilizers] Schweiz Apoth Zeitung 100:61–86, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

VARGHA L, KASZTREINER E, BORSY J, FARKAS L, KUSZMANN J, DUMBOVICH B: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of new alkoxybenzamides. I. 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzamides. Biochem Pharmacol 11:639–49, Jul 62

addiction

MAX P, HOBBS GE: Addiction and tranquillizers. Med Serv J Canada 18:431–4, Jun 62

anesthesia & analgesia

LASAGNA L, DEKORNFELD TJ: Methotrimeprazine: a new phenothiazine derivative with analgesic properties. JAMA 178:887–90, 2 Dec 61

antagonists

POERSTER W, KUNZE M: [The effect of iproniazid on the antiemetic action of Rauwolfia alkaloids, tetrabenazine and chlorpromazine] Acta Biol Med German 8:453–63, 1962 (Ger)

chemistry

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF: [On some ureides possessing neurosedative activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:685–91, Sep 61 (It)

HNEVSOVA-SEIDLOVA V, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic ataractics. II. 1-(Aminoalkyl)- and 1-(aminoalkylidene)-2,3:6,7-dibenzosuberane] Cesk Farm 10:459–64, Nov 61 (Cz)

PROTIVA M, HNEVSOVA-SEIDLOVA V, JIRKOVSKY I, NOVAK L, VEJDELEK ZJ: [Synthetic ataractics. III. 2'-substituted 2,3:6,7-dibenzosuberans with a 3-dimethylaminopropane group in position 1] Cesk Farm 10:506–15, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

SEIDLOVA V, SEDIVY Z, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic ataractics. V. Some captodiamine analogues] Cesk Farm 11:308–15, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

VEJDELEK ZJ, PROTIVA M: [Synthetic ataractics. IV. 2,3:6,7-Dibenzo-4-suberines substituted with a dimethylaminopropane group in position 1] Cesk Farm 11:3–7, Jan 62 (Cz)

metabolism

CARR CJ: Metabolic studies on psychoactive drugs. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:170–8, 13 Jan 62

FERRARI M, TOTH CE: [Chromatography on silica gel in the study of biotransformations of psychopharmacological drugs] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:347–8, Oct 61 (It)

HOLLISTER LE: Studies of prolonged-action medication. II. Two phenothiazine tranquilizers (thioridazine and chlorpromazine) administered as coated tablets and prolonged-action preparations. Curr Ther Res 4:471–9, Sep 62

JOHNSON PC, MASTERS YF: Effect of sustained release on absorption and excretion of S35-labeled trimeprazine tartrate. J Lab Clin Med 59:993–9, Jun 62

ZEHNDER K, KALBERER F, RUTSCHMANN J: The metabolism of thiethylperazine (Torecan). Biochem Pharmacol 11:551–6, Jul 62

ZEHNDER K, KALBERER F, KREIS W, RUTSCHMANN J: The metabolism of thioridazine (Melleril) and one of its pyrrolidine analogues in the rat. Biochem Pharmacol 11:535–50, Jul 62

pharmacology

ACETO MD, LYNCH VD, THOMS RK: Effects of drugs on conditioning in the rat. II. Synthesis of a centrally active drug and the effects of nine drugs on operant conditioning and extinction. J Pharm Sci 50:823–7, Oct 61

ALEMA G, GIANNIOTTI G, ROSADINI G: [Experimental catatonia induced by neuroleptic drugs. I. Action of phenothiazine derivatives] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1037–40, 31 Oct 61 (It)

ARONSON PR, HOSBACH RE: Chronic hyperventilation syndrome. Clinical results, electrocardiographic findings with chlordiazepoxide. Angiology 13:23–31, Jan 62

ALBAUM HG, MILCH LJ: The effect of CNS drugs on the incorporation of radioactive carbon into brain adenosine triphosphate. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:190–8, 13 Jan 62

AYD FJ Jr: A critical appraisal of chlordiazepoxide. J Neuropsychiat 3:177–80, Jan–Feb 62

ASTON R, SEKINO E, GREIFENSTEIN E: Quantitation of drug effects upon conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:393–401, May 62

BEAULNES A, VIENS G: [Catatonia and catalepsy] Rev Canad Biol 20:215–20, Jun 61 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, DUMONT C, RATOUIS R, PAGNY J: [Trial of previsional pharmacology in the field of neuroleptics: central sedative and adrenolytic actions of N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-N'-(2-chlorophenyl)-piperazine] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:29–49, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BORDELEAU JM: [Extrapyramidal system and neuroleptics: introduction and presentation of the problem] Rev Canad Biol 20:99–103, Jun 61 (Fr)

BORSY J: Chemistry, pharmacology, and neurosedative effect of compound V-7. Ther Hung 8(3–4):3–7, 1960

BRODIE BB, SULSER F, COSTA E: Theories on mechanism of action of psychotherapeutic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:279–85, Jun 61

BIENFET V, LEVIS S, DAUBY J, BEELEN L: [Pharmacological study of dixyrazine (Esucos)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:669–85, Aug 61 (Fr)

BLACKBURN HL, ALLEN JL: Behavioral effects of interrupting and resuming tranquilizing medication among schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:303–8, Oct 61

BERGER M: [The effect of librium in high doses on the uterus] Gynaecologia 152:292–9, 1961 (Ger)

BARUK H, LAUNAY J: [Experimental psychotropic action of chlordiazepoxide in the monkey. Practical consequences in human therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):957–62, Dec 61 (Fr)

BURKE GW, ANDERSON CW: Response to Librium in individuals with a propensity for addiction: a pilot study. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:58–60, Feb 62

BATRINOS ML, VERBIZIER J de, MONOUT M, COURJARET J: [Absence of modifying action of levomepromazine on pregnancy tests] Gynec Prat 12:401–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

BUENO ME: Tranquilizing drugs and pregnancy tests in male batrachia. Science 135:925–6, 16 Mar 62

BERGMANN F, GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: Comparison of the influence of graded doses of phenothiazines and pentobarbitone on central nystagmus. Exp Neurol 5:210–7, Mar 62

BENDALL JR, LAWRIE RA: The effect of pre-treatment with various drugs on post-mortem glycolysis and the onset of rigor mortis in rabbit skeletal muscle. J Comp Path Ther 72:118–30, Apr 62

BERNSTEIN BM, CANCRO LP: The effect of two temporal variables of avoidance conditioning on drug-behavior interaction. Psychopharmacologia 3:105–13, 1962

BUCHEL L, LEVY J: [Phenomena of antagonism and synergy applied to the pharmacological study of various neuroleptic agents] J Physiol (Par) 54:304–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J, EVELIN J: [Pharmacological study of a neuroleptic phenothiazine, thiethylperazine (Torecan). II. Potentiating action of hypnotics. Adrenolytic activity] Med Exp 6:136–42, 1962 (Fr)

BURKMAN AM: Potent anti-apomorphine action of fluphenazine in pigeons. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:396–403, 1 Jun 62

BRUNE GG, MORPURGO C, BIELKUS A, KOBAYASHI T, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. I. Treatment with trifluoperazine singly and in combination with trihexyphenidyl. Compr Psychiat 3:227–34, Aug 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

BOURDON JL, HATCHERIAN J: [Antibiotic properties of various neuroleptics in current psychiatric use] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:705–15, Jun 62 (Fr)

BJORKLUND S: [Clinico-chemical examinations of patients treated with levomepromazine] Encephale 51:181–97, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, MALANGEAU P, KRAMARZ P, HENON: [Study of the hemato-encephalic barrier. Variations in mental patients and the effect of therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):935–47, May 62 (Fr)

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Pharmacological study of a neuroleptic phenothiazine, thiethylperazine or GS 95 (Torecan). III. Anti-emetic action. General discussion] Med Exp (Basel) 6:320–6, 1962 (Fr)
7 May 62 (Fr)

COLLARD J: [Comparative psychopharmacology of haloperidol and of its derivatives (triperidol, methylperidide, "R 1647")] Rev Canad Biol 20:465–73, Jun 61 (Fr)

CHAUDHURY RR, CHAUDHURY MR, LU FC: Stress-induced block of milk ejection. Brit J Pharmacol 17:305–9, Dec 61

CHU EW, SALMON MJ: Observations on vaginal cornification in patients resident in a mental hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:165–70, 15 Jan 62

CRANSTON EM: Anti-estrus drugs on subestrus of ovariectomized C3H mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:514–8, Nov 61

CHAK IM, DE NN: The 'walking backward' reaction of β,β'-iminodipropionitrile as a laboratory method for the screening of tranquilizers. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:29–30, Jan 62

CHUSID JG, KOPELOFF LM: Chlordiazepoxide as an anticonvulsant in monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:546–8, Mar 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P: [Clinical contribution to the knowledge of the action of neuroleptics] Rev Canad Biol 20:397–423, Jun 61 (Fr)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE G, BERNI CANANI M: [Study of the cerebral bioelectrical activity in children treated with 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1, 4-benzodiazepine-4-oxide HCl] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:849–51, 15 Sep 61 (It)

DENBER HC, TELLER DN, RAJOTTE, KAUFFMAN D: Studies on mescaline. XIII. The effect of prior administration of various psychotropic drugs on different biochemical parameters: a preliminary report. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:14–36, 13 Jan 62

DENBER HC, RAJOTTE P, WIART CJ: [Painting and secondary effects of major neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):11–30, Jan 62 (Fr)

DOUST JW, HARRINGTON RW: Acute effects of ataractic drugs on spontaneous autonomic and metabolic oscillating systems in schizophrenic and other psychiatric patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:76–89, Apr 62

DOBKIN AB, ISRAEL JS, CRISWICK VG: Prolongation of thiopental anaesthesia with hydroxyzine, SA 97, thiethylperazine, and thioridazine. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:342–6, Jul 62

DOMINO EF: Human pharmacology of tranquilizing drugs. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:599–664, Sep–Oct 62

ESTLER CJ: [Glycogen content of the brain and body temperature of white mice under the influence of some central depressing and stimulating drugs] Med Exp 4:209–13, 1961 (Ger)

EECHAUTE W, LACROIX E, LEUSEN I: [Inhibitory effect of tetrabenazine on the adrenal cortex-influencing action of reserpine] Experientia 18:233–4, 15 May 62 (Fr)

EHRLICH V, FRONKOVA K: The circulatory reaction of the organism to environmental stimuli. Rev Czech Med 8:101–7, 1962

FISCHER R, GRIFFIN F, LISS L: Biological aspects of time in relation to (model) psychoses. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:44–65, 13 Jan 62

FOURNIER E, BOURDAIS J, PETIT L: [Cyclopentane dicarbamates, spasmolytics and tranquilizers] Presse Med 70:457–8, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

FELDMAN RS: The prevention of fixations with chlordiazepoxide. J Neuropsychiat 3:254–9, Mar–Apr 62

FINK GB, SWINYARD EA: Comparison of anticonvulsant and psychopharmacologic drugs. J Pharm Sci 51:548–51, Jun 62

FEST T, KELEMEN A, FEST H, ALMASI M: [Experimental research concerning the action of some tranquilizing drugs on the thyroid gland] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:157–60, 1961 (Rus)

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Influence of chlorpromazine and chlorprothixene on the cerebral metabolism of monoamines. Rev Canad Biol 20:271–6, Jun 61

GRAY WD, OSTERBERG AC, RAUH CE: Neuropharmacological actions of mephenoxalone. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:198–215, 1 Nov 61

GEORGES G, HEROLD M, GAUTIER E: [Action of some "psycholeptic" agents on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy of the rat] Agressologie 2:605–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GOLDBERG L: Alcohol, tranquilizers and hangover. Quart J Stud Alcohol Suppl 1:37–56, Nov 61

GOLDMAN D: Electroencephalographic changes brought to light under pentothal activation in psychotic (schizophrenic) patients, with particular reference to changes produced by pharmacologic agents. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:356–74, 13 Jan 62

GAYRAL L, HERVE Y, ROUX G: [Psychological modifications under the influence of thioproperazine] Toulouse Med 63:398–402, Apr 62 (Fr)

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethans, di-urethans and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284–8, Jun 62

GATTI GL, BOVET D, FRANK M: The pole climbing response technique and its modifications designed to determine latency periods and climbing speeds of rats treated with psychotropic drugs. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:503–12, Oct 61

HUGHES FW, ROUNTREE CB: Influence of alcohol-tranquilizer combinations on choice-discrimination in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:418–32, 1 Oct 61

HAASE HJ: Extrapyramidal modification of fine movements: a "conditio sine qua non" of the fundamental therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Rev Canad Biol 20:425–49, Jun 61

HERR F, STEWART J, CHAREST MP: Tranquilizers and antidepressants: a pharmacological comparison. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:328–42, 1 Dec 61

HAYDU GG: Schizophrenic behavior and aspects of psychopharmacology. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:160–9, 13 Jan 62

IDESTROM CM: The effect of γ-phenyl-propylcarbamate compared with meprobamate and placebo. An experimental psychological study. Psychopharmacologia 3:15–22, 12 Mar 62

JANSSEN PA: [Comparative pharmacological data on 6 new basic 4'-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives: haloperidol, haloanisone, triperidol, methylperidide, haloperidide and dipiperone. 1.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:819–24, Sep 61 (Ger)

JANSSEN PA: [Comparative pharmacological data on 6 new basic 4'-fluorobutyrophenone derivatives: haloperidol, haloanisone, triperidol, methylperidide, haloperidide and dipiperone. 2.] Arzneimittelforsch 11:932–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

KADENBACH B, LUEHRS W: Effects of 7-chloro-2-methylamino-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-4-oxide on mitochondria from rat liver and brain. Nature (Lond) 192:174–6, 14 Oct 61

KATO R: Modifications of the toxicity of strychnine and octomethylpyrophosphoramide (OMPA) induced by pretreatment with phenaglycodol and thiopental. Arzneimittelforsch 11:797–8, Aug 61

KARLI P: [Action of methaminodiazepoxide ("Librium") on interspecific rat-mouse aggressiveness] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:625–7, 1961 (Fr)

KLUGMAN SF: Differential effects of various tranquilizing drugs on speed of tapping. J Clin Psychol 18:89–92, Jan 62

KOLODNY AL: Interrelation of mood change and analgesic response: analgesic therapy with and without phenothiazine agents. Curr Ther Res 4:37–43, Feb 62

KNAPP DL, STONE GC, HAMBOURGER WE, DRILL VA: Behavioral and pharmacological studies of piperacetazine, a potent tranquilizing agent. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:152–66, 1 Jan 62

KHAZAN N, PRIMO C, DANON A, ASSAEL M, SULMAN FG, WINNIK HZ: The mammotropic effect of tranquillizing drugs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:291–305, 1 Apr 62

KATO R, FRONTINO G, VASSANELLI P: Comparative study of inhibitory action of ethionine, 8-azaguanine, 6-mercaptopurine and x- or gamma-irradiation on the induction of the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbital or phenaglycodol. Jap J Pharmacol 11:25–30, Sep 61

KATO R, CHIESARA E, FRONTINO G: Induction of hepatic carisoprodol-metabolizing enzyme by pretreatment with some neuropsychotropic drugs in rats. Jap J Pharmacol 11:31–6, Sep 61

KESKINER A, LLOYD-SMITH DL: Effects of intravenous chlordiazepoxide on the electroencephalogram with some clinical observations. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:218–27, Mar 62

KATO R, VASSANELLI P: Induction of increased meprobamate metabolism in rats pretreated with some neurotropic drugs. Biochem Pharmacol 11:779–94, Aug 62

LENS F: [Effects of Esucos on the electroencephalogram of man] Acta Neurol Belg 61:706–13, Aug 61 (Fr)

LOCKER A, KOFFER E: [Lowering of the body temperature of mice by Librium] Experientia 18:28–9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LING GM: Some effects of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine on electrocortical activity (EEG activation). Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):44–54, 1962

LIBERSON WT, ELLEN P, SCHWARTZ E, WILSON A, GAGNON VP: Further studies of the effects of psychotropic drugs on the behavior of guinea pigs and rats. J Neuropsychiat 3:298–303, May–Jun 62

LOCKER A, ELLEGAST H: [Librium as a radiation protective substance] Experientia 18:363–4, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

LECOQ R, CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Chronaximetric study of the experimental behavior of some psycholeptic agents on the effects of alcohol (with and without associated action of disulfiram)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:941–3, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAUDRAIN: [Pharmacological presentation of chlordiazepoxide] Strasbourg Med 13:413–5, May 62 (Fr)

MAGYAR I: The effect of trioxazine on the electroencephalogram and the clinical picture. Ther Hung 8(3–4):9–13, 1960

MOE R, BAGDON RE, ZBINDEN G: The effects of tranquilizers on myocardial metabolism. Angiology 13:4–12, Jan 62

MARRAZZI AS: Synaptic and behavioral correlates of psychotherapeutic and related drug actions. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:211–26, 13 Jan 62

MANZUR E: [Variations of blood pyruvates induced by the action of mepazine in schizophrenics] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1552–8, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

MORTARI A, MARCUCCI F, LAMESTA L: [Recent research on hypertension induced by reserpine in rats with monoamino-oxidase block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1256–8, 31 Dec 61 (It)

MILLER JG: Objective measurements of the effects of drugs on driver behavior. JAMA 179:940–3, 24 Mar 62

MAGRINI M, ACQUAVIVA ES: [Experimental study on protection against hepatic damage from hypoxia and anesthesia by means of the use of neuro- and ganglioplegic drugs] Riv Pat Clin 16:712–23, Nov 61 (It)

MAYER K: [Thioridazine medication and driving ability] Med Exp 5:186–95, 1961 (Ger)

McDONALD RK, WEISE VK: The effect of certain psychotropic drugs on the urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in man. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:26–30, Apr 62

MORPURGO C: Effects of antiparkinson drugs on a phenothiazine-induced catatonic reaction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:84–90, 1 May 62

MELSON F: [Further pharmacological studies on some derivatives of 1,3-dioxolane. II.] Acta Biol Med German 8:381–6, 1962 (Ger)

MURPHREE OD, MONROE BL, SEAGER LD: Survival of offspring of rats administered phenothiazines during pregnancy. J Neuropsychiat 3:295–7, May–Jun 62

MEIDINGER F: [Experimental decontracturant action of chlorproethazine] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:477–81, 1962 (Fr)

MAGGIOLO C, HUIDOBRO F: The influence of some drugs on the abstinence syndrome to morphine in mice. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:157–68, 1 Jul 62

MADAN BR, SHARMA JD, VYAS DS: Some neuropharmacological actions of Librium. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:221–4, Sep 62

NEZAMIE AH: [Research on morphine antidotes (Nalorphine, nikethamide) associated with central depressor agents (Acepromazine, Levomepromazine) or with a curarizing agent such as Auxoperan] Therapie (Par) 16:811–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

NELEMANS FA: [Various preliminary pharmacological considerations on thioproperazine] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:1–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

NAESS K: [Pharmacology of Librium] Nord Psykiat T 16:49–57, 1962 (Nor)

NEFF N, ROSSI GV: A pharmacologic evaluation of trifluorinated phenothiazines. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:476–83, 1 Apr 62

NIELSEN IM, HOUGS W, LASSEN N, HOLM T, PETERSEN PV: Central depressant activity of some thiaxanthene derivatives. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:87–100, 1962

NEUMAN M: [Neuroleptics] Concours Med 84:4519–24, 18–25 Aug 62 (Fr)

OPITZ K: [Effect of psychotropic substances on metabolism. 1.] Arzneimittelforschung 12:333–40, Apr 62 (Ger)

PLOTNIKOFF N: Drug resistance due to inbreeding. Science 134:1881–2, 8 Dec 61

PROTIVA M, HNEVSOVA-SEIDLOVA V, VEJDELEK ZJ, JIRKOVSKY I, VOTAVA Z, METYSOVA J: A new group of tranquillizers: derivatives of 2,3:6,7-dibenzosuberane and 2,3:6,7-dibenzo-4-suberene. J Med Pharm Chem 4:411–5, 8 Sep 61

PETERSEN PV, MOLLER NIELSEN I: [Sordinol, a new psychopharmacologic drug of the thiaxanthene series] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1669–70, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)

PURSHOTTAM N: Effects of tranquilizers on induced ovulation in mice. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1405–9, 1 Jun 62

ROLDAN E, ESCOBAR A: [Control of convulsive activity and the effects on afferent transmission produced by methaminodiazepoxide. Experimental study in the cat] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:125–53, Aug 61 (Sp)

SHARMA PL, ARORA RB: Antiarrhythmics. XII. Antiarrhythmic activity of some phenothiazine derivatives in experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Indian J Med Res 49:1099–112, Nov 61

SCHMIDT R, KAPPEY F, ALBERS C: [Modification of thermoregulation in dogs by chlordiazepoxide (Librium)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:293–303, 1961 (Ger)

SVENDSEN BB, FAURBYE A, KRISTJANSEN P: Comparison of the effect of thioridazine and chlorpromazine on chronic schizophrenic psychosis using double blind technique. Psychopharmacologia 2:446–55, 19 Dec 61

SINGER L: [Major chemotherapy in psychiatry, its secondary effects] Strasbourg Med 13:34–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHALLEK W, KUEHN A, JEW N: Effects of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychotropic agents on the limbic system of the brain. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:303–14, 13 Jan 62

SCRIABINE A, BLAKE M: Evaluation of centrally acting drugs in mice with fighting behaviour induced by isolation. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:224–6, 1962

SHURTLEFF D, MOSTOFSKY D, DIMASCIO A: The effects of some phenothiazine derivatives on the discrimination of auditory clicks. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 3:153–56, 1962

TEDESCHI DH, TEDESCHI RE, FELLOWS EJ: Interaction of neuroleptics with serotonin in the central nervous system. Rev Canad Biol 20:209–14, Jun 61

TISLOW R, HOSKOMJ, WILSON SP, ECKFELD DK, GORE EM, HADLEY FV, BEGANY AJ: Pharmacological approach to neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:233–8, Jun 61

TIANGCO E: Intensive hepatological studies using carphenazine, Amer J Psychiat 118:845–6, Mar 62

TEDESCHI RE, TEDESCHI DH, FELLOWS EJ: Neuropharmacology of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):55–9, 1962

TOWLER ML, BEALL BD, KING JB: Drug effects on the electroencephalographic pattern, with specific consideration of diazepam. Southern Med J 55:832–8, Aug 62

TADROS FW, WAHAB FA: The site of action of phenothiazines 35 in the central nervous system. J Egypt Med Ass 45:164–71, 1962

USDIN E, USDIN VR: Effects of psychotropic compounds on enzyme systems. I. In vitro inhibition of monoamine oxidase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:461–3, Nov 61

USDIN VR, SU SC, USDIN E: Effects of psychotropic compounds on enzyme systems. I. Inhibition of human plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterases. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:457–60, Nov 61

ULETT GA, HEUSLER AF, IVES-WORD V, WORD T, QUICK R: Influence of chlordiazepoxide on drug-altered EEG patterns and behavior. Med Exp 5:386–90, 1961

VOTAVA Z: [Effect of some cholinolytic and tranquilizing agents on the duration of convulsions produced with nicotine and arecoline in rabbits] Farmakol Toksik 25:291–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

WEAVER LA Jr, BROOKS GW: The effects of drug-induced Parkinsonism on the psychomotor performance of chronic schizophrenics. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:148–54, Aug 61

WINKELMAN NW Jr: The inter-relationship between the physiological and psychological etiologies of akathisia. Rev Canad Biol 20:659–64, Jun 61

WU HJ: The action mechanism of reserpine compared with that of certain other tranquilizing substances. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:461–5, Oct 61

WINFIELD DL, AIVAZIAN GH: Librium therapy and electroencephalographic correlates. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:240–6, Sep 61

WEAVER JE, MIYA TS: Effects of certain ataraxic agents on mice activity. J Pharm Sci 50:910–2, Nov 61

WEISS B, ROSSI GV: Potentiation of the activity of narcotic analgesics by a trifluorinated phenothiazine. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:333–46, 1 Apr 62

YAMAMOTO K, KIDO R: [Comparative studies on the effects of tranquilizers, barbiturates and morphine with implanted electrodes in cats and dogs] Brain Nerve 14:591–608, Jul 62 (Jap)

ZBINDEN G: [Influence of amine oxidase inhibitors, vasodilator and tranquilizing agents on experimental isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:635–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

AYD FJ Jr: Neuroleptics and extrapyramidal reactions in psychiatric patients. Rev Canad Biol 20:451–9, Jun 61

AMATO L: [Analgesia of industrial injuries. Observations with methylmelubrine and its association with chlormezanone] Hospital (Rio) 60:437–45, Oct 61 (Por)

ADDLEMAN W: Clinical test of a new tranquilizer-anticholinergic combination in gastrointestinal disease. Amer J Gastroent 36:678–82, Dec 61

ARRUDA E: [Chlordiazepoxide in psychiatry] Hospital (Rio) 60:665–73, Nov 61 (Por)

AZOURI E: [2 years of treatment of long-standing schizophrenics by a sulfamido-phenothiazine (RP-7843)] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):708–13, Nov 61 (Fr)

AUDEOUD G: [The use of the control OM (OM-518) in induction in psychotherapy] Praxis 50:1246–8, 23 Nov 61 (Fr)

AZIMA H, ARTHURS D, SILVER A: The effects of chlordiazepoxide (librium) in anxiety states. A multi-blind study. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:44–50, Feb 62

ALLISON ML: Considerations in the approach to pain-free dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 64:351–62, Mar 62

ARCHER JS, SMESSAERT AA, HICKS RG: Phenothiazine tranquilizers in anesthesia. Review, with report on fluphenazine. New York J Med 62:828–33, 15 Mar 62

ABBONA C, BESTAGNO M: [On a combination of drugs for effective use in cardiotherapy in the senile age] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:163–9, Feb 62 (It)

ANTON A: [Results of a clinical trial of the neuroleptic Clatyl] Med Welt 12:665–9, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [1st experiments in treatment with a new drug of the benzodiazepinic series] Osped Maggiore 50:80–3, Feb 62 (It)

APPIANI L: [On the use of 10-(N-methyl-3-piperidylmethyl)-phenothiazine in preanesthesia in gynecological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:86–7, Feb 62 (It)

ALEXANDER DD: Observations in the use of tindal. Dis Nerv Syst 23:351, Jun 62

ALDEGHI E, MADERNA A: [Use of librium in child psychiatry] Minerva Pediat 14:88–93, 28 Jan 62 (It)

ADELSON D, EPSTEIN LJ: A study of phenothiazines with male and female chronically ill schizophrenic patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:543–54, Jun 62

AUCH W: [Neuroleptic therapy in impulse-inhibited patients] Med Klin 57:1266–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

ARNOLD OH, DEISENHAMMER E: [1st experiences with the intensive neuroleptic N 746] Wien Med Wschr 112:558–64, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

ARNOLD E: [Librium in a sanatorial milieu] Strasbourg Med 13:427–31, May 62 (Fr)

AMIN-OL-ACHRAFY: [Tranquilizers and their medical indications] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:193–212, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

ALEXANDER HG: Combined fluphenazine and ECT in acute schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:526–33, Sep 62

ABBOTT JA, SCHOLL ML, SCHWAB RS, ENGLAND AC Jr: A report on the apparent anticonvulsant effect of hydroxyphenamate (Listica). Dis Nerv Syst 23:519–21, Sep 62

ACUSSE RUIZ G, NONINI J, BLASQUEZ S: [Contribution to the cases on trifluoperazine in psychiatric therapeutics] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1512–5, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

ALTSCHULER M: Massive doses of trifluoperazine in the treatment of compulsive rituals. Amer J Psychiat 119:367–8, Oct 62

BOBON J, COLLARD J, DEMARET A: [A new neuroleptic with delayed hypnogenic effect: dipiperon (R3345), butyrophenone carbamide] Acta Neurol Belg 61:611–30, Jul 61 (Fr)

BOSZORMENYI Z: Clinical observations concerning the effect of trioxazine, a tranquillizer. Ther Hung 8(3–4):13–8, 1960

BROOKS GW, WEAVER LA Jr: Some relations between psychiatric and psychomotor behavior changes associated with tranquilizing medications. Compr Psychiat 2:203–10, Aug 61

BARTHOLOMEW AA, GUILE LA: A controlled evaluation of "librium" in the treatment of alcoholics. Med J Aust 48(2):578–81, 7 Oct 61

BERTUCELLI L, GORI EC: [Therapeutic and EEG experiences with a new tranquilizing agent (Ro 5-0690, Librium)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:579–95, 1961 (It)

BRANDRUP E: Tetrabenacine treatment in persisting dyskinesia caused by psychopharmaca. Amer J Psychiat 118:551–2, Dec 61

BERTOLOTTI P, MUNARINI D: [Therapeutic experiences in neuropsychiatry with a benzoquinolizine derivative (Ro 1-9569)] Riv Sper Freniat 85:185–93, 31 Mar 61 (It)

BOITTELLE G, BOITTELLE-LENTULO C, ROPERT M, ROBERT J, SEMPE J, CHAZEAU J: [Value of Ro 4-1575 in psychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):544–7, Oct 61 (Fr)

BALLET W: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:765–7, Aug 61 (Fr)

BONARETTI T: [Trial of Esucos (U.C.B. 3412 or dixyrazine): a new ataractic and neuroplegic drug] Acta Neurol Belg 61:741–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

BARRON AR, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: Effect of drugs on "poor" treatment cases. Dis Nerv Syst 22:692–4, Dec 61

BECKER GS, ISRAEL P: Integrated drug- and psychotherapy in the treatment of alcoholism. Quart J Stud Alcohol 22:610–33, Dec 61

BENRUBI A: [Clinical results of a new phenothiazine derivative: dixyrazine (U.C.B. 3412 or Esucos)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:697–705, Aug 61 (Fr)

BOBON J, COLLARD J: [Current status of therapy with neuroleptics] Rev Med Liege 16:694–9, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, KRAMARZ P, BLES G: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of tetrabenazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):764–73, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOBON J, COLLARD J, KERF J: [Tranquilizers and placebo: a "double blind" study] Rev Med Liege 17:9–14, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

BROICHER FJ: [Psyquil, a new phenothiazine preparation and its use as a premedication in otorhinolaryngology] HNO 10:24–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

BENGEL T, UHER W: [Medical alleviation of labor pains with a thioxanthine derivative] Med Klin 57:62–4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)

BLOM S, EKBOM KA: Comparison between akathisia developing on treatment with phenothiazine derivatives and the restless legs syndrome. Acta Med Scand 170:689–94, Dec 61

BRAN G: Treatment of psychoneurotic conditions with long acting trifluoperazine (stelazine), spansule capsules. Brit J Clin Pract 16:143–5, Feb 62

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of psychotics with convulsive disorders. Dis Nerv Syst 23:106–8, Feb 62

BROUSSOLLE P, PAUL S, THIEBAUT E: [Trifluoperazine. A phenothiazine containing fluorine and piperazine used in hospital psychiatry. Apropos of 67 cures] Presse Med 70:374–6, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G, ROUSSEL A: [Amitriptyline in epilepsy. Clinical and electroencephalographic study] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):153–67, Jan 62 (Fr)

BENMOUD K, GARRONE G, GUNN-SECHEHAYE A, SAUGY D de, VAUTHIER C: [Apropos of a relaxant-antitremor drug. The role of afferential reactivity in tremors and involuntary movements] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:126–37, 1962 (Fr)

BEER D: Librax in gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:253–7, Mar 62

BRAUNIGER JC: [Ataraxics. Clinical and pharmacological study] Rev Bras Anest 11:311–21, Dec 61 (Por)

BURCKARD E, MEDHAOUI M, MONTIGNEAUX P, PFITZENMEYER J, PFITZENMEYER H, SCHAETZEL JC, SINGER L, GEISSMANN P: [Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic study of the action of tetrabenazine (Ro 9569) in various chronic psychoses] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):115–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRODIE RE, DOW RS: Chlordiazepoxide in epilepsy. Northwest Med 61:513–6, Jun 62

BRAM G: The effect of tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine in the treatment of depressive states. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):84–6, 1962

BERTOLOTTI P, MASTROBUONO M, SOLIME F: [Trifluopromazine in psychiatric practice. Casuistic contribution] Riv Sper Freniat 86:153–66, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BATTISTI A, ROSSI M: [Interpretative possibilities on the therapeutic action of certain neuroplegic drugs in schizophrenia] Riv Sper Freniat 86:89–97, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BARRON A, BECKERING B, RUDY LH, SMITH JA: A comparison of a recently introduced phenothiazine derivative (MDS 92) and a placebo in chronically ill mental patients. Amer J Psychiat 119:68–9, Jul 62

BRAM G: [Clinical and double blind trials with MH 532 (Gamaquil) in tension headache] Praxis 51:648–9, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

BAUER R, MATTHEE K: [Clinical experiences with the combination of a perphenazine with a new type of central stimulant] Med Mschr 16:328–31, May 62 (Ger)

BURKARD M: [New methods in the therapy of nocturnal enuresis in children] Med Klin 57:1226–7, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BARSA JA, SAUNDERS JC: Carphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:169, Aug 62

BOURGEOIS MC: [Clinical study on LG 206 or Dominal used as a premedication before a series of 90 surgical interventions] Sem Ther 37:554–5, Jun 61 (Fr)

BOUSQUET J, JAVAL, SAPIR M: [Trial as a psycho-affective agent, Dominal, in psychosomatic medicine. (Clinical and test study)] Sem Ther 38:133–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

BAUER A: [Clinical experiences with thioridazine (Melleril-Sandoz) based on 202 cases, with a contribution to the problem of treatment of endogenous depressions] Nervenarzt 33:321–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

BIRKMAYER W, NEUMAYER E: [Normalization of the affective-autonomic complex] Deutsch Med J 13:433–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

BEL A, MICHEL J, GIRARD M: [Trial of thiproperazine in the treatment of pain in gastroduodenal ulcers] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:941–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

BALLANDRAS AJ: [Psychostabilization as a factor in prevention of mental risk in industry] Dia Med 34:1222–4, 9 Jul 62 (Sp)

BENNETT EJ: Tranquilizer anticholinergic therapy in functional gastrointestinal disorders. Appl Ther 4:828–9 passim, Sep 62

BRAUNINGER JC: [Fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Its use in anesthesia. Results in 78 cases] Hospital (Rio) 62:91–6, Jul 62 (Por)

BAN TA, PAPATHOMOPOULOS E, SCHWARZ L: Clinical studies with thioproperazine (majeptil). Compr Psychiat 3:284–91, Oct 62

BRANDT AL, LUI SC, BRIGGS BD: Trial of chlordiazepoxide as a preanesthetic medication. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:557–64, Sep–Oct 62

BLUEFARB SM: Librium as adjunctive therapy in dermatoses. Skin 1:265–7, Sep 62

CAMPOS S: [The combination of chlormethazone and dipyrone in cancer pain] Hospital (Rio) 60:277–84, Sep 61 (Por)

CORNMAN HD 3d: A parallel between the profile of clinical activity and the character of extrapyramidal activity of neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:575–7, Jun 61

CASS LJ, FREDERIK WS: A clinical evaluation of chlormezmone and aspirin as an analgesic. New York J Med 61:3856–61, 15 Nov 61

CAVINA PRATESI A, CUNEO L: [Metaminodiazepoxide in the treatment of "radiation sickness"] Minerva Fisioter 6:285–7, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

Chlormezanone in fibrositis and dysmenorrhoea. Practitioner 187:696–8, Nov 61

COHEN IM, HARRIS TH: Effects of chlordiazepoxide in psychiatric disorders. Southern Med J 54:1271–6, Nov 61

CHILDERS RT Jr, THERRIEN R: A comparison of the effectiveness of trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine in schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 118:552–4, Dec 61

COIRAULT R, HERSCHBERG AD, DAMASIO R, RIGAL J, ALLIOT B, BISSIERE H: [Myopathies. Simultaneous registration of the agonist-antagonist muscular pair by the global electromyographic method. Abnormalities encountered in myopathic subjects, therapeutic results (P.T.U. and Md-2028)] Presse Med 69:2373–5, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

[Clinical data on Librium clidinium (Librax)] Laval Med 32:501–24, Nov 61 (Fr)

CITTERIO C: [Research on the persistence after suspension of neuroplegic therapy, of a variation in adrenal cortex activity induced by that therapy] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:623–32, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

CAHN B: The effect of suggestion on drug therapy. Controlled vs. uncontrolled studies. Psychosomatics 2:464-7, Nov-Dec 61

CHILDERS RT: Response of schizophrenia to phenothiazines and placebo. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:223-5, Oct-Dec 61

COHEN IM: The clinical pharmacology of tranquilizing drugs in relation to vascular disease. Angiology 13:1-3, Jan 62

CARTER CH: Librium in spastic disorders. Clinical evaluation. Arch Pediat 79:22-7, Jan 62

CAPPIO M: [First clinical results with the use of fluphenazine] Minerva Med 52:4293-6, 12 Dec 61 (It)

COIRAULT R: [Fluphenazine in weak doses in psychiatric therapy. Its action in neurotic states] Sem Hop Paris 38:484-6, 8 Feb 62 (Fr)

CHESROW EJ, KAPLITZ SE, LEVINE JM, MUSCI JP, SABATINI R: The use of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) in the alcoholic patient: a clinical study of forty cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:264-9, Mar 62

CALJE JF: [Notes apropos of reports on Majeptil] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:65-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COHEN S: Two years' experience with piperacetazine. Dis Nerv Syst 23:176-7, Mar 62

COX J, COLLINS JH: Nausea and vomiting: control by thiethylperazine. Curr Ther Res 4:178-81, Apr 62

CHILDERS RT: Use of fluphenazine in acute and chronic schizophrenics. Curr Ther Res 4:224-7, Apr 62

CAWTE JE: Neurosis in general practice: the everyday use (or non-use) of tranquillizers. Med J Aust 49(1):378-9, 10 Mar 62

CAMOES S: [The combination of Franol and Fenerol in asthma] Hospital (Rio) 61:539-41, Mar 62 (Por)

CALIEZI JM: [Contribution to the problem of the effect of Librium in epilepsy] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:520-4, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

COIRAULT R: [Neuroleptics, tranquilizers, anxiolytics and de-dramatizing agents] Progr Med (Par) 90:203-13, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

CARTER CH: Emylcamate in hospitalized mentally retarded spastic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:211-6, Apr 62

COHEN NH: The treatment of Huntington's chorea with trifluoperazine (Stelazine). J Nerv Ment Dis 134:62-71, Jan 62

CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH, MANDEL W: Clinical evaluation of carphenazine and piperacetazine in previously placebo-treated chronic schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:75-6, Jul 62

CWYNAR S, RYDZYNSKI Z, SIUCHNINSKA H, WIERZBICKI T: [Our experience with the use of Nitoman in mental disorders] Pol Tyg Lek 17:633-5, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

CASPARIS L: [The spectrum of indications for chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and other psychopharmaca in childhood and adolescence] Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 29:129-51, Jun 62 (Ger)

CAFFEY EM, HOLLISTER LE, POLORNY AD, BENNETT JL: Tranquilizing and anti-depressant drugs. Med Bull Veterans Admin 6:18p., 12 Sep 60

CROMWELL HA: Chlordiazepoxide and the management of gynecologic problems. Med Times 90:692-6, Jul 62

CLARK GM: New drugs in rheumatic disease. Arthritis Rheum 5:415-8, Aug 62

COUSIN JP: [Place of a new neuroleptic, Dominal, in neuropsychiatric therapy] Sem Ther 37:544-6, Jun 61 (Fr)

CHESROW EJ, KAPLITZ SE, BREME JT, MUSCI J, SABATINI R: Use of a new benzodiazepine derivative (valium) in chronically ill and disturbed elderly patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:667-70, Aug 62

COONS WH, BOYD BA, WHITE JG: Chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and placebo with long-term mental hospital patients. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:159-63, Aug 62

CORDOBA DURAN A: [Clinico-experimental study on a new psycho-muscle relaxant: chloromethazanone] Med Clin (Barc) 38:308-10, Apr 62 (Sp)

COLLARD J, KERF J: [Comparative double-blind study of chlordiazepoxide, meprobamate and a placebo] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):921-34, May 62 (Fr)

COREY PJ, DEAVER JM, HAUPT GJ: The use of librium for surgical patients. Penn Med J 65:1053-8, Sep 62

DARDENNE P, SOLEIHAVOUP JP: [Effect of thioridazine on the behavior of aged women in a hospital environment] Toulouse Med 62:447-57, Jun 61 (Fr)

DARLING HF: Acetophenazine (Tindal) and thiopropazate (Dartal) in ambulatory psychoneurotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:358-9, Oct 61

DEBERDT R: [Experiences with thioridazine (TP 21)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:652-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

DELIGNE P: [New neuroleptics (R-1625 or Haloperidol, MD-2028 or Halo-Anisone, Ro 4-0403 or Taractan, and LG-206 or Dominal) in different types of anesthesia without narcosis or anesthesia in the waking state. Indications in neurosurgical anesthesiology. Place of analgesia in neuroleptanalgesia] Agressologie 2:363-70, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DELIGNE P, CAHN J: [Study of a new form of neuroleptanalgesia: the Dominal-Palfium combination (preliminary note)] Agressologie 2:371-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DENBER HC: Psychodynamic effects of the drug-induced extrapyramidal reaction on ward social structure. Rev Canad Biol 20:631-41, Jun 61

DENHAM J: The implications of extrapyramidal symptoms in the treatment of schizophrenia. Rev Canad Biol 20:545-8, Jun 61

DZIKOWSKI H: [A new drug in psychiatric therapy. Esucos (U.C.B. 3412, oxyprazine)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:543-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

DOLMIERSKI R, SMOCZYNSKI S: [A case of habitual destructive vomiting with hysteric background treated with "7843 RP" (Majeptil)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:407-8, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

DYE EN: Dual pharmacotherapy in grossly disturbed psychotic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:548-9, Dec 61

DIONIGI R: [Tranquilizing therapy: the aspect of the problem from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Riv Sper Freniat 85:224-30, 31 Mar 61 (It)

DYRSSEN K, REIS G von: [Treatment of muscular hypertonia and hyperkinesia with prothipendyl (Azacon)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3364-71, 16 Nov 61 (Sw)

DESHAIES G, BENDA P: [On the intermittent administration of neuroleptics, notably thioproperazine] Presse Med 69:2297-9, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LOOSE F: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:776-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

DELMOTTE A: [Comparison of the auxiliary therapeutic action of UCB 3412 and that of perphenazine in dermatology] Acta Neurol Belg 61:781-7, Aug 61 (Fr)

DELLAERT R: [Esucos and character instability] Acta Neurol Belg 61:722-6, Aug 61 (Fr)

DAGGETT DR, CLARK RS, NELSON SE, MANDEL NG: Thioridazine in short-term treatment of acute psychiatric disorders. Minnesota Med 45:9-12, Jan 62

DIETHELM R, FRUEH A: [Experiences with Melleril in child psychiatry] Praxis 50:1364-6, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

DE LA FUENTE R, MARTINEZ CID E, SANTAMARIA J: [Methaminodiazepoxide (Librium) in the treatment of anxiety and other common psychiatric disorders] Prensa Med Mex 26:65-8, 30 Jan 61 (Sp)

DEAN SR: Librium as an adjuvant in psychotherapy. Dis Nerv Syst 23:27-31, Jan 62

DENBER HC, BENTE D, RAJOTTE P: [Differences in the effect of butyrylperazine in an American and German patient group] Med Exp 5:271-9, 1961 (Ger)

DICKEL HA, DIXON HH, SHANKLIN JG, DIXON HH Jr: A clinical, double-blind comparison of Librium, meprobamate and phenobarbital. Psychosomatics 3:129-33, Mar-Apr 62

DRAGANOV P: [Our experience with Nozinan] Neuropsihijatrija 9:188-97, 1961 (Ser)

DUNLOP E: Fluphenazine dihydrochloride--an anti-anxiety agent. J Neuropsychiat 3:251-3, Mar-Apr 62

DE LARA CAMPRODON A: [Mephenoxalone in tocology] Med Clin (Barc) 38:51-4, Jan 62 (Sp)

DEOM P, BUXBAUM H, GATSKI RL: Experience with fluphenazine in a psychiatric hospital. Dis Nerv Syst 23:231-5, Apr 62

D'AMATO G: Chlordiazepoxide in management of school phobia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:292-5, May 62

DELLA ROVERE M, VARRASO A: Preliminary results of clinical experimentation with a new neuroplegic of the butyrophenone group, Triperidol or R-2498] Riv Sper Frenist 86:252-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

DE LAURENZI A: [Use of levorotatory 3-methoxy-10-(2-methyl-3-diethylaminopropyl)-phenothiazine in the pain of cancer patients] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1096-101, 31 May 62 (It)

DEMAILLY P: [Allimemazine tartrate (R. P. 6549). Its place in neurosurgery] Gaz Med France 69:2119-22, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUMON G, DUMON-LEGRE M, LAUGIER J: [Experimentation with injectable prothipendyl (Dominal) in the preparation for endobronchial exploration] Sem Ther 37:639-40, Jul 61 (Fr)

DIRKSEN H: [Librium treatment in anxiety states] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1080-4, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

DEBERDT R: Librium. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:445, Aug 62

DENBER HC, BENTE D, RAJOTTE P: Comparative analysis of the action of butyrylperazine at Manhattan State Hospital and the University Psychiatric Clinic at Erlangen. Amer J Psychiat 119:203-6, Sep 62

DARLING HF: Acetophenazine in ambulatory schizophrenic adults. Amer J Psychiat 119:260-1, Sep 62

DELAY J, DENIKER P, LEYRIE J: [Practical determination of blood alcohol in patients treated with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):752-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

DOUJAK PH, SPITZY KH: [Muscle relaxants in the treatment of rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Wien Klin Wschr 74:560-2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

EKBLOM B, LASSENIUS B, PERRIS C: [Thioproperazine treatment, a "pilot study". Clinical effect, side effects and EEG changes] Nord Psykiat T 15:435-42, 1961 (Sw)

EDELSTEIN EL, ASSAEL M: Ataractic effect of prothipendyl on hospitalized patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:163-6, Mar 62

EXTON-SMITH AN: Tranquillizers and sedatives in the elderly. Practitioner 188:732-8, Jun 62

EPSTEIN LJ, MORGAN RD, REYNOLDS L: An approach to the effect of ataraxic drugs on hospital release rates. Amer J Psychiat 119:36-47, Jul 62

ELIZARRARAS F: [Librium in phenomena of epileptic "equivalences"] Medicina (Mex) 42:165-7, 10 May 62 (Sp)

FOLLIN S, SIMATOS C, SEMPE H: [Preliminary note on the action of chlorproethazine in psychiatry] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):342-7, Jul 61 (Fr)

FREYHAN FA: The relationship of drug-induced neurological phenomena on therapeutic outcome. Rev Canad Biol 20:579-82, Jun 61

FUNCIA RA: [Medical psychiatric experiences with a new phenothiazine derivative (fluphenazine)] Prensa Med Argent 48:896-7, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

FOUKS: [Clinical effects of dixyrazine on neurotic and psychotic depressive states] Acta Neurol Belg 61:727-33, Aug 61 (Fr)

FISCHER AR: [Psychopharmacology and heart therapy with special reference to Taractan] Med Welt 47:2482-3, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

FURUSAWA S, KAMIMURA S, OYANAGI S: [Clinical effects of chlordiazepoxide] Brain Nerve 13:925-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

FEER H, STRAESSLE M, SUTER N, HELLER A: [Experiences with Librium in psychiatric clinics] Praxis 50:1368-9, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

FELICIANO HD: [Etiopathogenetic treatment of the premenstrual syndrome with a new drug combination. (1st clinical trials)] An Bras Ginec 52:189-96, Oct 61 (Por)

FLEGEL H: [Psyquil in the psychiatric hospital. Contribution to the evaluation of psychopharmaca] Med Welt 2:99-102, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

FOGEL EJ, MATHEU H: Results with fluphenazine in chronic schizophrenia. Curr Ther Res 4:213-7, Apr 62

FLEGEL H: [On the documentation and evaluation of psychiatric-clinical data for evaluating psychopharmacological agents with reference to thioridazine] Nervenarzt 33:112-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

FREY U: [Librium in internal medical practice] Wien Z Inn Med 43:73-80, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRANK PE, COYLE JT: Triflupromazine (Vesprin) for control of emesis incidental to ophthalmic surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:683-6, Apr 62

FELDMAN PE: Clinical evaluation of benzquinamine (P-2647) in the control of tension states and "hyper-syndromes". Psychosomatics 3:148-51, Mar-Apr 62

FRANK K: [Use of trioxazine in various pediatric conditions] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:151-5, May 62 (Hun)

FONSECA PASOS E: [New acquisitions in psychopharmacology] Nicaragua Med 18:22-32, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

FUJITA H: [Clinical experiences with Contol] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:137-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

FOLTZ LM: Critical evaluation of tranquilizers. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:733-8, Aug 62

FOUKS, LAINE, MATHIS, FERRANT, RIOU, BOUCHET: [Note on the clinical use of dixyrazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):392-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

FELIX H, GIROUD M, OLIER M: [Thioproperazine and gastroduodenal ulcers. Therapeutic trial apropos of 35 cases] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:933-41, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

GAYRAL L, ROUX G: [Notes on the use of thioproperazine in a medico-pedagogical milieu] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):322-4, Jul 61 (Fr)

GOLDMAN D: Parkinsonism and related phenomena from administration of drugs: their production and control under clinical conditions and possible relation to therapeutic effect. Rev Canad Biol 20:549-60, Jun 61

GRATTON L: [The use of neuroleptics in children] Rev Canad Biol 20:479-94, Jun 61 (Fr)

GRATTON L, HOUDE L, LAFONTAINE R, FOURNIER G: ["Hypermotor syndromes and trifluoroperazine"] Canad Psychiat Ass J 6:257-60, Oct 61 (Fr)

GURTLER J, GORALSKY G: [Testing of Theralene on 70 mentally-defective and unstable children and children with character disorders and mental retardation, in an I.M.P. medical unit] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:284-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GUYOTAT J, MARIN A, ROULLET A: [Clinical trials with Librium] J Med Lyon 42:1369-74, 5 Oct 61 (Fr)

GILBERT JE: Relief of eclamptic convulsions with chlordiazepoxide. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2166-8, Nov 61

GOFFART P: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:788-9, Aug 61 (Fr)

GYARMATI L, AKACS I: [Trioxazin in preoperative therapy of children] Orv Hetil 102:2281-2, 26 Nov 61 (Hun)

GSCHLACHT VE: [Experiences with Librium in psychiatric practice. Contribution to the ambulatory medical treatment of the mentally ill] Ther Umsch 18:467-70, Nov 61 (Ger)

GARDE A, PELLET, REVOL M: [Results obtained in the treatment of anxiety states with a new drug: RO-5-0690] Lyon Med 93:1161-77, 26 Nov 61 (Fr)

GAYRAL L: [The new nervous system sedatives: "tranquilizers" and neuroleptics with "tranquilizing effects"] Concours Med 83:6761-4, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [Librium and its indication in clinical psychiatry] Wien Klin Wschr 73:800-4, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

GRATTON L, HOUDE L, LAFONTAINE R, FOURNIER G: [Hypermotor syndromes in the child and their reactions to trifluoperazine] Un Med Canada 91:23-31, Jan 62 (Fr)

GROSS H, KUTENBAECK E: [Clinical effect of thioproperazine (Majeptil) treatment of the so-called terminal schizophrenic state] Wien Med Wschr 112:50-4, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

GARCIA-FAURE MA: Electroshock therapy and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenia. Missouri Med 59:217-9, Mar 62

GAZAIX M: [Dominal in general medicine. Trial on 25 prisoners in the Nice jail, comparatively to 25 control subjects treated by placebos] Sem Hop Paris 38:700-5,

26 Feb 62 (Fr)

GOVER DM: Thioridazine and chlorprothixene in the management of anxiety in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:587-90, Apr 62

GAZAIX M: [Use in general medicine of phenyl-ethynyl-carbinol carbamate or Equilium. (Clinical trial on 25 patients)] Marseille Med 99:177-84, 1962 (Fr)

GODDARD ES: The use of tranylcypromine and trifluoperazine in the management of coexisting depression and anxiety. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):87-90, 1962

GESSLEN H, HELLGREN L: [Clinical trial of alimemazine as an anti-pruritic agent] Nord Med 67:605-7, 10 May 62 (Sw)

GWYNNE PH, HUNDZIAK M, KAVTSCHITSCH J, LEPTON M, PASAMANICK B: Efficacy of trifluoperazine on withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:451-5, May 62

GAYER W: [Contribution to premedication in children] Praxis 51:642-7, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

GOTO T, FUJII M: [Clinical experience of chlor-diazepoxide (balance-tablet) for female vegetative neurosis] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:75-7, Mar 62 (Jap)

GOULD AH: Combined dexbromphenIramine-fluphenazine (Dispersed chronotab) in the oral treatment of pruritus. J New Drugs 2:179-82, May-Jun 62

GRIMALDI RD: Propiomazine an adjuvant for obstetric analgesia. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:487-96, Jul-Aug 62

GARTNER K: [Experiences with the psychopharmacological agent N 746 (Sordinol)] Praxis 51:774-81, 26 Jul 62 (Ger)

GAYRAL L, HERVE Y, STERN H, BARDIS C: [Notes on fluphenazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):567-71, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOSWAMI BM: A clinical trial with thioridazine hydrochloride. J Indian Med Ass 39:25-6, 1 Jul 62

GARRY JW, HILL EJ: Trial of a new phenothiazine in chronic schizophrenia. J Ment Sci 108:521-4, Jul 62

GROSS H, KALTENBAECK E: [Sordinol, a new neuroleptic of the thiaxanthene series] Wien Klin Wschr 74:549-54, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

GILLESPIE CH: Antiemetic properties of fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Amer Surg 28:595-9, Sep 62

HEUSCHELE WP: Chlordiazepoxide for calming zoo animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:996-8, 1 Nov 61

HOLUND T: [Threatened abortion] Nord Med 66:1401-3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

HOULI J, SILVA JE da, MATHIAS FILHO AP: [Combination of chlormezanone with dipyrone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. (Early results in 20 patients)] Rev Bras Med 17:1034-6, Dec 60 (Por)

HUMBEECK L: [3 experiences with Esucos in the course of various psychiatric disorders] Acta Neurol Belg 61:759-64, Aug 61 (Fr)

HACQUAERT: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:779-80, Aug 61 (Fr)

HORMIA A: [Methodologic problems in research on psychopharmacologic treatment, in relation to a study of treatment with propiomazine] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:15-25, 1961 (Sw)

HENNE M, HENNE S, KOGI MS, TONNEL M: [Remarkable tolerance to methopromazine in treatment continued for more than 5-years in unstable children] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:538-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HYMAN YK, ORKIN LR: Triflupromazine and fluphenazine as adjuncts in anesthetic management. New York J Med 62:480-5, 15 Feb 62

HUSSAR AE: Effect of tranquilizers on medical morbidity and mortality in a mental hospital. JAMA 179:682-6, 3 Mar 62

HAUG E: [The central treatment of vegetative dystonia] Hippokrates 32:989-91, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAASE HJ: [Alteration of psychomotor activity in neuroleptic and antidepressive therapy] Nervenarzt 33:116-24, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUSEN JH, SCHOLZ W: [Psychopharmacotherapy with Librium in tuberculosis therapy. (Experiences from a tuberculosis hospital)] Med Mschr 16:176-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

HEMPHILL RE, FOSTER AR: Parstelin in anxiety states and depression. J Coll Gen Practit 5:238-45, May 62

HENNE M, HENNE S, KOGI MS, TONNEL M: Good general tolerance of strong doses of levomepromazine in severely mentally defective and disturbed children] Rev Neuroosychiat Infant 10:179-82, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HOVE H: [Clinical influence of Librium therapy on psychiatric patients] Nord Psykiat T 16:117-23, 1962 (Dan)

HORDERN A, SOMERVILLE DM, KRUPINSKI J: Does chronic schizophrenia respond to a combination of a neuroleptic and an antidepressant? J Nerv Ment Dis 134:361-76, Apr 62

HAYNES E, BLANCHETTE J, GERICKE OL: Experience with chlordiazepoxide in Huntington's chorea. Dis Nerv Syst 23:326-8, Jun 62

HUBATA JA, HECHT RA: Review of clinical use of hydroxyphenamate in 1759 patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1594-8, Jul 62

HANKOFF LD, RUDORFER L, PALEY HM: A reference study of ataraxics. A two-week double blind outpatient evaluation. J New Drugs 2:173-8, May-Jun 62

HIRSCH E: [Contribution to the treatment of a disorders caused by warm wind] Med Welt 26:1453-5, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

HAWTHORN E, CONTI V: Psychosomatic pains in rheumatology and their treatment with Dominal] Sem Ther 38:346-9, Apr 62 (Fr)

HELOU HA: [Combined hypnosis and trifluoperazine treatment in psychosomatic disorders] Dia Med 34:951-2, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

HO BT: [Use of tranquilizing agents in pediatrics] Zhonj Erke Z 11:78-81, Jan 60 (Ch)

HÄND BM: Use of tranquilizing drugs. Hahnemannian 97:10, Sept 62

HAMILTON LD, BENNETT JL: Acetophenazine for hyperactive geriatric patients. Geriatrics 17:596-601, Sep 62

IZAC L: [Experimentation with Dominal in neuropsychiatric diseases in the Hopital Psychiatrique de Montdevergues] Sem Med Prof 37:784-7, 8 Nov 61 (Fr)

ILIOPOULOS C, GATSKI RL: Fluphenazine treatment of behavioral disorders. Compr Psychiat 2:364-7, Dec 61

ISRAEL L: [Chemotherapy in neuroses] Strasbourg Med 13:29-33, Jan 62 (Fr)

IWAHASHI G, HORITA T: [Experience of administration of chlordiazepoxide for morning sickness]

JACKSON EB: Mellaril in the treatment of the geriatric patient. Amer J Psychiat 118:543-4, Dec 61

JONAS P: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:774-5, Aug 61 (Fr)

JONES TH: Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and the geriatric patient. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:259-63, Mar 62

JACOB E, MARIE C, THEVENOT JP, DAUXOIS F: [Contribution to the study of RP 7843 (Majeptil) in schizophrenia] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):139-47, Jan 62 (Fr)

JEVTIC Z, LAVOVIC V, DJOKIC S, PERVAN V: [Weak Nozinan, a regulator of the vegetative nervous system] Rev Med Nancy 87:146-50, Feb 62 (Fr)

JAIN RC: Place of corticosteroids and tranquillisers in the management of tetanus. J Indian Med Ass 38:405-9, 16 Apr 62

JEAVONS PM: The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the electroencephalogram. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:110-6, Mar 62

JENSEN PS: [T-11 (2-phenyl-3-methyl-2,3-dihydroxy-5-hexene), a new meprebamate-like hypnotic] Ugeskr Laeg 124:865-7, 8 Jun 62 (Dan)

JUDE G, PAVILLA J: [Clinical trials in aged persons of a non-cataleptic neuroleptic: Dominal] Sem Med Prof 38:626-32, 14-20 Jul 62 (Fr)

KAIM SC, ROSENSTEIN IN: Experience with chlordiazepoxide in the management of epilepsy. J Neuropsychiat 3:12-7, Oct 61

KENNEDY RE, ARNETT DL: An effective drug combination. Amer J Psychiat 118:547-8, Dec 61

KURLAND AA, YAZICIOGLU E: Effect of chlorprothixene on schizophrenic patients. Dis Nerv Syst 22:636-8, Nov 61

KAIVERS R: [Esucos (U.C.B. 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:771-3, AAuuugg 61 (Fr)

KATERYNIUK N, MORRIS CW: A clinical trial study of trifluoperazine. Dis Nerv Syst 22:639-41, Nov 61

KODAMA H, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEMURA I, NOBUTO H: [Clinical experience with chlordiazepoxide on epilepsy] Brain Nerve 13:1027-32, Dec 61 (Jap)

KUNCZ E: [Clinical use of quietidin] Orv Hetil 103:19-21, 7 Jan 62 (Hun)

KIGER RG: Observations on the symptomatic treatment of porphyria with valethamate bromide. Southern Med J 55:154-5, Feb 62

KRAKOWSKI AJ: Taractan in private psychiatric practice. Psychosomatics 3:37-41, Jan-Feb 62

KRAFT IA: Use of mephenoxalone in behavioral problems. Amer J Psychiat 118:841-2, Mar 62

KALCHAUER B: [Treatment of gynecological diseases with "librium"] Gynaecologia 152:425-32, Dec 61 (Ger)

KAUFMANN RZ: [Experimental results of a new myopsychic relaxant drug, CONTROL-OM (OM-518/mephenoxalone)] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:138-53, 1962 (Fr)

KAMMERER T, SINGER L, GEISSMANN P, WETTA JM: [Use of a new neuroleptic: tetrabenazine, Clinical, biological and electroencephalographic results] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):106-15, Jan 62 (Fr)

KINROSS-WRIGHT J, ROWELL RC, OTEROMJ: Fluphenazine in treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:152-5, Mar 62

KURLAND AA: The phenothiazine tranquilizers--10 years later (1962), Curr Ther Res 4:191-9, Apr 62

KONDO S, SAKAMOTO R, SAITO H, FUKUDA K, UCHIDA M: [Clinical experience with chlordiazepoxide on mental illness] Brain Nerve 14:231-5, Mar 62 (Jap)

KODAMA H, TAKAHASHI H, TAKEMURA I, NOBUTO H: [A study of the changes of brain wave pattern with chlordiazepoxide on epilepsy] Brain Nerve 14:223-30, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: The problem of tinnitus in the light of audiologic tests and treatment with ataractics. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:631-50, 1961

KOSSOWSKI S, ZIEMSKI Z, GIELDANOWSKI J: [Use of tranquilizing agents in labyrinthine and extralabyrinthine diseases] Otolaryng Pol 16:105-17, 1962 (Pol)

KANJILAL GC, MATHESON B: A trial of tetrabenazine ("Nitoman") in disturbed mentally subnormal patients. J Ment Sci 108:225-8, Mar 62

KAARTINEN M, SOURANDER C: [Clinical trials of the new psychopharmacon Sordinol] Nord Psykiat T 16:130-6, 1962 (Sw)

KALLER H: [Contribution to the treatment of functional disorders in the otorhinolaryngological field] HNO 10:173-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

KURLAND AA, MICHAUX MH, HANLON TE, OTA KY, SIMOPOULOS AM: The comparative effectiveness of six phenothiazine compounds, phenobarbital and inert placebo in the treatment of acutely ill patients: personality dimensions. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:48-61, Jan 62

KEATS S, KAMBIN P, NORDLUND T: Clinical experiences with chlordiazepoxide (librium) in infantile cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:336-7, Jun 62

KULLANDER NE: [Dixyrazine--a new psychopharmacon tested in 21 soldiers under battlefield conditions] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1787-91, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)

KEATS S, KAMBIN P, NORLUND T: Use of a new relaxant drug in cerebral palsy. (A preliminary report). Dis Nerv Syst 23:399-403, Jul 62

KELLEY JW: Management of psychiatric disorders with Diazepam. Clin Med 69:1789 passim, Aug 62

KACLOVA J: [Ataractics in stomatology] Prakt Zub Lek 9:97-102, May 62 (Cz)

KOKKORES P, NIKOLOPOULOS P, KOSTOPOULOS S: [Therapeutic application of thioridazine (Melleril) in practice today] Hellen Iatr 31:711-24, Aug 62 (Gr)

LAMBERT PA, BROUSSOLLE P: [Therapeutic activity and neurological effects of various neuroleptics: comparisons and reflections] Rev Canad Biol 20:501-24, Jun 61 (Fr)

LE VANN LJ: The use of neuroleptics in mental deficiency. Rev Canad Biol 20:495-500, Jun 61

LIBUS J: [Treatment of depression with phenmetrazine in combination with ataractics] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:223, May 61 (Cz)

LORTIE G: The importance and the meaning of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to the psychotic patient. Rev Canad Biol 20:649-57, Jun 61

LEVICK LJ, PERLOFF MM: Use of muscle-relaxing tranquilizer in ambulatory patients. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2147-9, Nov 61

LIKOFF W, SEGAL BL: The scope of tranquilizing medications in heart disease. Angiology 13:13-6, Jan 62

LE VANN LJ: Chlordiazepoxide, a tranquilizer with anticonvulsant properties. Canad Med Ass J 86:123-5, 20 Jan 62

LAMPHIER TA: Evaluation of chlormezanone as a clinical and postoperative central relaxant and tranquilizer. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:109-11, Jan 62

LEONARDIS G, PROPERZI A: [Clinical study of fluphenazine in the psychopharmacological preparation of the patient for surgical operation] Minerva Chir 16:1361-2, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with prothipendyl chlorhydrate] Gaz Med France 69:157-9, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVY L, BAN T: Phenothiazine drugs and the general practitioner. Canad Med Ass J 86:415-7, 3 Mar 62

LUNDQUIST G: [Clinical aspects of Librium] Nord Psykiat T 16:58-74, 1962 (Sw)

LAMBERT PA: [Place and indications of thioproperazine in psychiatric therapy] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:9-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LAI G, PENROT E de: [Librium in the treatment of delirium tremens] Praxis 51:236-8, 1 Mar 62 (Fr)

LINDNER W, SPIEGELBERG H: [Clinical trials with triflupromazine] Med Welt 10:546-9, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

LESSE S: The relative merits of tranylcypromine alone and tranylcypromine in combination with trifluoperazine in the treatment of patients with severe agitated depressions. Amer J Psychiat 118:934-5, Apr 62

LYON RL: Drug treatment of Huntington's chorea. A trial with thiopropazate. Brit Med J 5288:1308-10, 12 May 62

LICHSTEIN J, MAYER JD: Symptoms of autonomic imbalance and treatment in gastro-intestinal dysfunction. Amer Pract 13:303-6, May 62

LEWIS RA: Combined tranlcypromine and trifluoperazine therapy in general medicine. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):74-6, 1962

LEVI PG: [Preliminary experiences with the preparation R-2498 (Triperidol) in psychiatric clinical practice. (Preliminary note)] Riv Sper Freniatr 86:197-213, 31 Mar 62 (It)

LANGSTON WB, Jr: Psychotic and psychoneurotic states; treatment with chlordiazepoxide. Southwest Med 43:295-8, Jul 62

LEHOCZKY T, HALASY M: [Experience with Frenolon in neurology] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:110-4, Apr 62 (Hun)

LESNIAK R, SZYMUSIK A, TRETER A: [Results of therapy with R.P. 7843 (Majeptil)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:93-100, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

LUMIO JS: [Effect of thiethylperazine in vertigo] Duodecim 78:127-9, 1962 (Fin)

LESSE S: Electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressions. Geriatrics 17:517-21, Aug 62

LEE SJ: [Urinary excretion of 5-HIAA in normal Chinese and schizophrenic subjects, III, T.L.T. in presence of tranquilizers for chronic schizophrenics] Korean J Intern Med 5:41-6, Jan 62 (Kor)

LEFEBVRE P, MARINACCE G, LAUZIER B: [Results obtained in psychiatric therapy with Prothipendyl hydrochloride] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:326-31, Nov 61 (Fr)

LESTER BP, WITTKOWER ED, KALZ F, AZIMA H: Phrenotropic drugs in psychosomatic disorders (skin). Amer J Psychiat 19:136-43, Aug 62

LAANE CL: [Experiences in policlinical treatment with librium analogue, Valium, with special reference to severe anxiety and compulsive neuroses] T Norsk Laegeforen

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

82:960-2, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)
LANG A, LAROCHE B: [Reflections on the use of Majeptil therapy in a Moslem psychiatric milieu] Encephale 51:166-80, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
LAZARUS S: Trifluoperazine and amylobarbitone in the treatment of psychoneurosis. Appl Ther 4:725-8, Aug 62
LE BRETON R, RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R, NIZARD I: [On blood alcohol in patients during the course of chemotherapeutic treatment] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):755-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Assessment of a new antiparkinson drug (UK-738) in the thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Dis Nerv Syst 22:571-3, Oct 61
MEDVECKY J, STANCIK A: [Our experiences with the preparation RP 7843] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 3:233-4, May 61 (Cz)
MANGE P: [Clinical trials with OM 518 (mephenoxalone)] Ther Umsch 18:367-70, Sep 61 (Fr)
MESHLER JE, HARLEY RD: An evaluation of three ataractic and antiemetic agents for intra-ocular surgery. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:844-9, Dec 61
MATHEU H, FOGEL EJ: Clinical effects of fluphenazine dihydrochloride in chronic schizophrenia. J Neuropsychiat 3:105-11, Nov-Dec 61
MIVELAZ M: [The anti-tremor and relaxant properties of G-Trtil] Praxis 50:1333-6, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)
MAGNENAT M: [The utilization in psychotherapy of a tensiolytic agent with muscle relaxant effect, Control-OM (mephenoxalone), alone or associated with thymoleptics] Ther Umsch 18:516-20, Dec 61 (Fr)
MENDES JF, SILVA FL da: [Psychopharmacological treatment of anxiety by methaminodiazepoxide] J Med (Porto) 47:117-25, 20 Jan 62 (Por)
MAISLER A: [Clinical trials of a new neuroleptic agent in dermatology] Sem Hop Paris 38:139-43, 8 Jan 62 (Fr)
MIZES R, PERON P, PIRET JM: [Treatment of self-mutilation in children with levomepromazine] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):968-76, Dec 61 (Fr)
McALLISTER RG: Clinical evaluation of a tranquilizer/anticholinergic combination in general practice. Virginia Med Monthly 89:108-11, Feb 62
McLAUGHLIN BE, DUFFY RE, RYAN FR: Chemotherapy as adjunctive treatment for emotionally disturbed children. Dis Nerv Syst 23:95-8, Feb 62
MANS J, CORNIL, AJZEMBERG: [On the value of the systematic combination of thiomucase with neuroleptics] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 120(1):50-68, Jan 62 (Fr)
MELGAR MC: [Changes in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test during treatments of chronic schizophrenics with Stelazine] Dia Med 34:130-3, 5 Feb 62 (Sp)
MARCONI M: [Trifluoperazine: pharmacological effects and clinical applications] Minerva Med 53:566-74, 24 Feb 62 (It)
McCASLIN MF, THOMAS GJ: Triflupromazine hydrochloride (Vesprin)-its value in eye surgery. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:377-85, 1961
MOORE SF Jr: Therapy of psychosomatic symptoms in gynecology, an evaluation of chlordiazepoxide. Curr Ther Res 4:249-57, May 62
MORIARTY JD, MEBANE JC: Comparative studies of chlordiazepoxide in office practice. J Neuropsychiat 3:241-5, Mar-Apr 62
MAYR F, GEYER N, OBERLE G: [Experiences with the phenothiazine derivative Melleril (thioridazine) in psychiatric therapy] Wien Med Wschr 112:366-9, 5 May 62 (Ger)
MOUREN P: [Treatment of insomnia] Marseille Med 99:481-6, 1962 (Fr)
MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ, PRINGUET G: [Clinical trial of prothipendyl in child neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 10:139-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
MAERZ JC, LEE HG, HUNTER HH: Psychosomatic disorders treated with trifluoperazine. Psychosomatics 3:220-2, May-Jun 62
MANDEL W, EVANS P: Comparison of butyrylperazine and trifluoperazine in chronic schizophrenic subjects. Amer J Psychiat 119:70-1, Jul 62
MONOD R: [On the abusive use of tranquilizing agents and their dangers for drivers] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:254-7, 3-10 Apr 62 (Fr)
MISUREC J, NAHUNEK K: [Photometrazole threshold in Thioridazine therapy] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:214, 1962 (Cz)
McCASLIN MF, THOMAS GJ: Triflupromazine hydrochloride. Its value in eye surgery. Amer J Ophthal 54:129-33, Jul 62
MANS J, CORNIL M, AJZENBERG D: [Results of a year of experimentation with a new neuroleptic: Dominal in psychiatry] Sem Ther 38:34-41, Jan 62 (Fr)
MOUREN P, SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL RG, ARDITTI M: [Trial in clinical neuropsychiatry of a thiophenylpyridylamine derivative: prothipendyl HCl or Dominal, new neuroleptic] Sem Ther 37:845-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
MARIE C: [Value of a mucopolysaccharase (84-04 C) in current psychiatric practice] Gaz Med France 69:1971-2, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)
MAYR F, FUERTINGER H, GEYER N, HAIER G: [Preliminary results with clopenthixol (Sordinol)] Wien Med Wschr 112:588-91, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)
MICHAUX L, DUCHE DJ: [Contribution to the symptomatic analysis of anxiety with the help of methaminodiazepoxide therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):338-42, Feb 62 (Fr)
MADALENA JC: [Therapeutic trial of chlordiazepoxide in alcoholism] Hospital (Rio) 62:53-74, Jul 62 (Por)
Mental disease and mental drugs. 2, Drugs for tortured minds. Tranquilizers and antidepressants lead the way. Chem Engin News 40:92-100, 8 Oct 62
NOEL G, SCALAISM: [Esucos (U,C,B, 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:716-21, Aug 61 (Fr)
NOMURA A, YORA T, SAKURAI Y, KONO A, KAWAJIRI T, MASHINO H, KAWAI H, OTA H: [Effect of thioproperazine in the treatment of schizophrenics and manic patients] Brain Nerve 13:1019-24, Dec 61 (Jap)
NORGAARD A, GURTLER H: [Clinical experiences with librium] Ugeskr Laeg 124:108-9, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)
NILSSON GL, WIENER G, KURLAND AA: The general practicing physician and the phenothiazine tranquilizers. Maryland Med J 11:130-4, Mar 62
NISHIYAMA A: [The treatment of psychiatric patients with chlordiazepoxide] Brain Nerve 14:141-7, Feb 62 (Jap)
NAMIKI M, TUNEMATSU K, SANO H, SAKANO T, YAMATERA T, ISHIDA S: [TF administration before gastroscopy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:616-9, Mar 62 (Jap)
NADZHAROV RA: [On stelazine therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:740-5, 1962 (Rus)
NAGLE GJ: [Treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer with the combination of clidinium bromide and chlordiazepoxide. Preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 61:977-80, May 62 (Por)
NEMCOVA M, DRAHOZAL H: [Some cases of encephalitis of unspecific etiology successfully treated with ataractics and Tofranil] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:237, 1962 (Cz)
NIEDLING H: [Ambulant treatment of autonomic dystonia with OMCA] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1340-2, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)
NADZHAROV RA: [On Majeptil therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:921-7, 1962 (Rus)
NOTANI K, ARAI R: [Experience in the use of Dedoran in preanesthesia] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1588-9, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)
NAYRAC P, LORRAIN A, ARNOTT G: [Clinical results obtained with 82 patients during Melleril therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):342-52, Feb 62 (Fr)
NEUMANN H: [Therapeutic experiences with the intermittent treatment with the neuroplegic combination-preparation Vesitan] Med Welt 30:1592-5, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)
OSTOW M: Theory of psychic energetics. Rev Canad Biol 20:591-602, Jun 61
ORTEGA C: [Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: fluphenazine] Dia Med 33:2404-6, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)
OLLENDORFF RH: A trial of thioridazine (Melleril) in the maintenance of chronic schizophrenics. Brit J Clin Pract 16:183-6, Mar 62
OETTINGER L, SIMONDS R: The use of thioridazine in the office management of children's behavior disorders. Med Times 90:596-604, Jun 62
OLSON GW, PETERSON DB: Intermittent chemotherapy for chronic psychiatric inpatients. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:145-9, Feb 62
OYBIR F: Trifluoperazine in chronic, withdrawn schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 23:348-50, Jun 62
OLSSON R, OHNELL LK: [Sordinol—a new psychopharmacon] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1778-81, 7 Jun 62 (Sw)
OGDEN HD, CHING C: Librium in headache relief. Headache 2:99-102, Jul 62
OLANSKY S, OLANSKY M: Role of chlordiazepoxide in dermatoses. J Med Ass Georgia 51:349-51, Jul 62
PROCTOR RC: Industrial psychiatry. Med Times 89:1153-8, Nov 61
PEARL D: Phenothiazine effects in chronic schizophrenia. J Clin Psychol 18:86-9, Jan 62
PAQUAY J, ARNOULD F, BURTON P, TINANT M, MOTTET E: [Study of Esucos or U,C,B, 3412 in a group of 91 psychotic and neurotic patients] Acta Neurol Belg 61:686-96, Aug 61 (Fr)
POELDINGER W: [Therapeutic experiences with thiopropazate and with a combination of thiopropazate and chlorphencyclan (Vesitan) in psychiatry] Praxis 51:73-8, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)
PHIN HJ, SALKELD DV: The treatment of bronchial spasm with a combination of three standard drugs in a slow-release presentation ("Expansyl"). Brit J Dis Chest 56:23-5, Jan 62
PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, CASALTA E, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Dominal in obstetrical practice] Sem Hop Paris 38:611-8, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)
POLVAN N: A neuro-psychiatric revision on account of the results obtained with phenothiazine derivatives in mental diseases. Med Exp 5:239-46, 1961
PETRILOWITSCH N: [On the field of indications for thioridazine (Melleril-Sandoz) in the therapy of depressive states] Med Exp 5:247-54, 1961 (Ger)
POMME B, PLANCHE R, YERMIA H: [Clinical trial in psychiatry of a new psycholeptic: "Dominal". (Apropos of 90 observations)] Lyon Med 94:715-25, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)
PORTELA JM, SILVA IR, SILVA AR: [Some implications of drug therapy of anxiety. (Note on the use of fluphenazine)] Hospital (Rio) 61:551-60, Mar 62 (Por)
PRUETER GW: Combined tranylcypromine-trifluoperazine therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7(Suppl):77-83, 1962
POST F: The impact of modern drug treatment on old age schizophrenia. Geront Clin 4:137-46, 1962
PIGNATARO FP: Experience with chemotherapy in refractory psychiatric disorders. Curr Ther Res 4:389-98, Aug 62
PENNINGTON VM: A comparative clinical study of meprobamate and chlordiazepoxide. Med Times 90:841-6, Aug 62
PIERI J, CASALONGA L, BATTESTI I: [Therapeutic results of *N*-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-thiophenylpyridylamine HCl in current medical practice] Sem Ther 37:940-5, Dec 61 (Fr)
PENA EF: Psychoneurotic reactions in gynecology and obstetrics. Western Med 3:292-5, Aug 62
PERRIN J, SPIELMANN JP: [Value of librium for the hospital psychiatrist] Strasbourg Med 13:416-21, May 62 (Fr)
POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Use of Majeptil in the treatment of choreic syndromes] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):352-6, Feb 62 (Fr)
RAVECCA P: [Hypericin in the treatment of neurodermatoses] Dia Med 33:1987, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)
RIDER AJ, MOELLER HC: The use of chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of patients with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Amer J Gastroent 36:464-7, Oct 61
RISER M, GAYRAL L, ROUX G: [Notes on various psychological changes under the influence of thioproperazine. Kinetic dreams; hypnohallucinoses] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):324-9, Jul 61 (Fr)
ROUBICEK J: [Thioridazine (melleril) in psychiatric treatment] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1225-32, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)
ROSENSTEIN IN, SILVERBLATT CW: Chlordiazepoxide as a broad-spectrum psychosedative. J Amer Geriat Soc 9:1003-12, Nov 61
RENDTORFF H, HILDEN T: Tersavid in angina pectoris. Acta Med Scand 170:439-41, Oct 61
RUSS JD: Fluphenazine (Prolixin) suppositories as an antiemetic agent in pediatric patients. Curr Ther Res 3:520-5, Dec 61
ROBINSON RC: Chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of dermatoses. Med Times 89:1309-12, Dec 61
RUBBENS: [Esucos (U,C,B, 3412)] Acta Neurol Belg 61:768-70, Aug 61 (Fr)
RAVN J, RUD C: [Sordinol, a new psychopharmacologic drug] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1663-9, 1 Dec 61 (Dan)
ROBINSON J, McCABE E, GRAVES C: [Acepromazine, A new and very active tranquilizing agent] Clinique (Par) 56:593-4, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)
ROULEAU Y, PLANTE N, GRANTHAM H, DION C: [Clinical evaluation of R,P, 7843 or thioproperazine (Majeptil) in the treatment of psychiatric diseases] Laval Med 32:563-77, Dec 61 (Fr)
ROEBUCK BE: Treatment of ambulatory patients with fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Virginia Med Monthly 89:22-6, Jan 62
ROSA JJ, MONTENEGRO AE, MINDLIN E: [Experience with trifluoperazine in psychiatric clinical practice] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2056-66, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)
REISER P, PRINTZ S, HARRIS SB, ROBINSON MS, WAINER D: The use of librium in general practice. J Nat Med Ass 54:244-7, Mar 62
REMY M: [Prolonged use of neuroleptics in psychiatry. 5 years' clinical experience with Melleril] Praxis 51:288-91, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
ROSSIER M: [Trials with a new mental tensiolytic agent in general practice: "Control-OM"] Praxis 51:291-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)
ROSA JJ, MIR VILLANUEVA JR: [Metaminodiazepoxide in psychiatric practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:2928-30, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)
RAVN J: [Further experience with Sordinol] Nord Psykiat T 16:136-45, 1962 (Dan)
RHIJN CH van: An evaluation of melleril by means of a controlled group. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:117-28, Mar-Apr 62
RISER M, GERAUD J, GLEIZES L, MILLET L: [Apropos of some neurological indications for thioproperazine] Toulouse Med 63:403-8, Apr 62 (Fr)
REINHARDT DJ 3d: Use of chlordiazepoxide as an adjuvant in cardiovascular disorders. Delaware Med J 34:171-8, Jun 62
ROTHSTEIN C, ZELTZERMAN I, WHITE HR: Discontinuation of maintenance dosages of ataractic drugs on a psychiatric continued treatment ward. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:555-60, Jun 62
RAVN J: [On the treatment of 60 schizophrenic patients with Clatyl] Med Klin 57:1227-9, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R: [Our experience with prothipendyl HCl in psychiatry] Sem Ther 37:735-8, Oct 61 (Fr)
REBOUL J, DELORME G, MAS JP: [Action of a new neuroleptic, "Dominal", on neoplastic pains] Sem Hop Paris 38:2237-41, 4-10 Jul 62 (Fr)
RONDEPIERRE JJ, ROPERT R, AZOULAY J: [On the clinical use in neuropsychiatry of 3-ethyl-10-(2-methyl-3-dimethylaminopropyl)-phenothiazine HCl (RP-6484), new phenothiazine neuroleptic] Presse Med 70:1342-4, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)
RAMEE F, GUILLERM, BACIOCCHI, GUILLOU, MADEC: [Therapeutic trials with thioridazine. Reflections on the "symptomatic treatment" of anxiety] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):803-11, Apr 62 (Fr)

RENARD P, BONJAC M, BARRE L: [Clinical trials with thioridazine in maladjusted children of school age]
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):578–86, Mar 62 (Fr)

RIGAL J, FOURNIER A, RAYMOND J, FENELON J: [Thioproperazine (Majeptil) cures without excitomotor crises]
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):601–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

REIFFENSTUBL G, MAYER HG: [The importance of Librium for relaxation of the human uterus] Wien Med Wschr 112:608–10, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

REBUCCI GG: [Effect of a new phenothiazine derivative—fluophenazine—on extrapyramidal manifestations of a hyperkinetic type] G Psichiat Neuropat 90:269–82, 1962 (It)

ROSATI D: Prolonged high dosage medication in chronic schizophrenia. Amer J Psychiat 119:360–1, Oct 62

SAINZ A: Anti-psychotic spectrum of proketazine.
Dis Nerv Syst 22:585–9, Oct 61

SARWER-FONER GJ: Some comments on the psychodynamic aspects of the extrapyramidal reactions. Rev Canad Biol 20:623–9, Jun 61

SCHIELE BC, VESTRE ND, STEIN KE: A comparison of thioridazine, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine, and placebo: a double-blind controlled study on the treatment of chronic, hospitalized, schizophrenic patients. J Clin Exp Psychopath 22:151–62, Jul–Sep 61

SCHULLER E: [The psycholeptic drugs in infantile neuropsychiatry] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:294–302, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

SIEGEL S, TENDLER J, PRINTZ S, ROBINSON MS: Estrogen-tranquilizer therapy for the menopausal patient. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1955–7, Oct 61

SIMCOCK JL: Intramuscular trimeprazine tartrate. A clinical trial of its use as a pre-operative drug. Anaesthesia 16:483–8, Oct 61

SHERMAN S: A clinical evaluation of Mellaril.
Amer J Psychiat 118:452–4, Nov 61

SMITH JA: The status of the tranquilizers. Industr Med Surg 30:482–3, Nov 61

SADOVE MS: Propiomazine hydrochloride: a useful new phenothiazine compound. Chicago Med 64:21–4, 11 Nov 61

SIGWALD J, BOUTTIER D, RAYMONDEAUD C:
[Chlorproethazine. Its importance in neurology]
Presse Med 69:2187–9, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHULSINGER F: [Drug treatment of confused senile patients] Nord Med 66:1545–8, 9 Nov 61 (Dan)

SEVERY J: [The use of U,C,B. 3412 in ambulatory practice]
Acta Neurol Belg 61:749–53, Aug 61 (Fr)

SEGERS A, NUYTS J: [Esucos (U,C,B, 3412)]
Acta Neurol Belg 61:734–40, Aug 61 (Fr)

SLADKI E, PRUSINSKI A: [Taractan in the treatment of neuroses] Ther Umsch 18:462–7, Nov 61 (Ger)

SARGANT W, DALLY P: Treatment of anxiety states by antidepressant drugs. Brit Med J 5270:6–9, 6 Jan 62

SARWER-FONER GJ, HAJNSEK F, GROSZMAN M, GRAUER H, KORANYI EK: Clinical investigation of levomepromazine (nozinan) in open psychiatric settings.
Med Serv J Canada 17:798–817, Dec 61

SUWA N, MORITA S, KOMAI H, AIKAWA M, NISHIOKA N, SUZUKI T, KOMAI N, NAKASHIMA S: [Experience in the use of chlordiazepoxide in the field of psychiatry]
J Ther (Tokyo) 44:99–105, Jan 62 (Jap)

SMELSON IH, FOY JL: Evaluation of injectable thioridazine in acute psychotic disorders. Dis Nerv Syst 23:36–9, Jan 62

SERRA GE: [On the use of a neuroleptic in experimental phase in the nausea and vomiting of the pregnant woman] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:1003–7, Dec 61 (It)

SZORADY I: [Experience with trioxazin in pediatrics]
Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:47–52, Feb 62 (Hun)

SMITH BE, MODELL JH, PINO DM, TIMMES JJ: Intravenous propiomazine for supplementation of anesthesia in bronchoscopy. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:333–7, Mar 62

SCHLEMM W: [Experiences with a new phenothiazine derivative in gynecology and obstetrics] Med Mschr 16:33–4, Jan 62 (Ger)

A selective list of drugs used in psychiatry.
Psychopharmacol Serv Cent Bull 2:3–36, Mar 62

SPEK PA van der: [Results of the treatment with thioproperazine (Majeptil) in 100 patients of a psychiatric hospital] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:23–64, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

SERRA E: [On the use of a neuroleptic drug in the experimental phase in psychological tension in labor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:29–34, Jan 62 (It)

SMITH ME: A pilot study of P-2647, a new benzoquinolizine derivative employed as a psychotherapeutic agent in 44 cases of overt anxiety. Amer J Psychiat 118:937–8, Apr 62

STOCKHAUSEN FG: [Further clinical experiences with benzoquinolizine derivatives] Med Exp 5:260–2, 1961 (Ger)

STRANG WC, FRENCH R: Use of fluphenazine in an acute and intensive treatment center. Curr Ther Res 4:218–23, Apr 62

STOERGER R: [On the neuroleptic treatment of endogenous psychoses] Med Mschr 16:155–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SALERNO EV: [Premenstrual tension, the climacteric and psycho-drugs] Prensa Med Argent 48:2588–91, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SHULKIN MW, DYKYJ R, BODI T, LIM M, SIEGLER PE, MAPP Y, NODINE JH: Preliminary human bioassay of benzquinamide in ambulatory psychoneurotics.
Curr Ther Res 4:285–94, May 62

SHARPE DS: A controlled trial of trifluoperazine in the treatment of the mentally subnormal patient. J Ment Sci 108:220–4, Mar 62

SCHWAAR R: [Trials on the tolerance of mephenoxalone (OM–518) by the digestive tract] Ther Umsch 19:165–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SMITH P Jr, CAZORT AG, JOHNSTON TG, HEFLEY BF: Double-blind crossover study of antipruritic effect of chlorcyclizine hydrochloride, trimeprazine, and a placebo. Southern Med J 55:643–5, Jun 62

SALDE H, WALINDER J: [Thioridazine, a new phenothiazine derivative for chronic schizophrenia]
Svensk Lakartidn 59:1664–87, 30 May 62 (Sw)

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methaminodiazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184–9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

STUCKI D, GROSS J: [Clinical study of Librium in the course of labor] Praxis 51:624–33, 14 Jun 62 (Fr)

STRATAS NE: Fluphenazine in chronic refractory schizophrenics. Amer J Psychiat 119:72, Jul 62

SCHIELE BC: Newer drugs for mental illness. A review. JAMA 181:126–33, 14 Jul 62

SHAWVER JR, SCARBOROUGH JS, FRANK TV: Comparison of chlorpromazine with fluphenazine dihydrochloride in treatment of schizophrenics. Dis Nerv Syst 23:392–5, Jul 62

STEVENS JD: Dual function of psychotherapeutic antihistamine (tranquilizer-antiallergic) in schizophrenia.
Dis Nerv Syst 23:416–8, Jul 62

STENGELE J: [Experiences with the use of triflupromazine in tonsillectomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:417–20, Jun 62 (Ger)

SZORADY I, FAY P: [Our experience with the pediatric use of a phenothiazine derivative (Frenolon) of Hungarian production.] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:179–86, Jun 62 (Hun)

STOJILJKOVIC S, MILOVANOVIC D, POLEKSIC J, DESPOTOVIC A: [Librium in the treatment of some mental patients] Med Glas 16:228–9, May 62 (Ser)

SAKURAI T, NISHISONO M: [Combined use of chlordiazepoxide (Contol) and isocarboxazid (Enerzer) in depressive states] Brain Nerve 14:622–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

STOLL BA: Radiation sickness an analysis of over 1,000 controlled drug trials. Brit Med J 5303:507–10, 25 Aug 62

SAUVAN R, MERCIER JN, DESCHAMPS DE PAILLETTE E: [Trial of a new neuroleptic: Dominal in cardiovascular therapy] Sem Med Prof 38:596–600, 4–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

SCARDINO A: The management of pruritus by oral treatment: a controlled clinical study. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:987–9, Aug 62

SCHNETZLER JP, LAMAND JC: [Thioridazine in the treatment of depressive states] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):609–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER D: [Explanatory notes for the use of the practitioner on the subject of Librium in ambulatory psychiatry] Strasbourg Med 13:422–6, May 62 (Fr)

SAMPAIO BA, AMARO JW, MEYER L: [On the use of "chlordiazepoxide" in delirium tremens and alcoholic hallucinosis] Hospital (Rio) 62:105–25, Jul 62 (Por)

SOMMER HR: [Clinical experiences with fluphenazine (OMCA) in psychiatric practice] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1639–41, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

SOULAIRAC A, SCHAUB C, MOREL P: [Action of a butyrophenone-piperazine (MD-2028) alone or in combination, on acute agitational states] Presse Med 70:805–6, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

SHIMIZU J, INOUE T, YAMAZAKI H, SATO I: [The clinical use of tetrabenazine to schizophrenics] Brain Nerve 14:717–22, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

TOURAINE J: [Our experience with MD 20–28 in cervicofacial surgery] Agressologie 2:357–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

TAKAHASHI H, SHINAGAWA K, NOBUTO H, KODAMA H, TAKEMURA I, HIRAI H, TAKAHADA N: [Clinical experiences with chlordiazepoxide (balance)] Brain Nerve 13:797–804, Oct 61 (Jap)

TERRELL MS: Response to trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine, singly and in combination, in chronic, "backward" patients. Dis Nerv Syst 23:41–8, Jan 62

[Tranquilizing agents. I. Phenothiazine derivatives]
Dia Med 34:200–1, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

TUTEUR W, STILLER R, GLOTZER J: Tranquilizers and social obstacles. Curr Ther Res 4:206–12, Apr 62

TORTORA E: [Clinical experience with the use of methaminodiazepoxide (MADO) of the delayed type in depressive-anxious syndromes] Gazz Med Ital 120:455–7, Dec 61 (It)

[Tranquilizing agents. III. and IV. Derivatives of diphenylmethane and propanediol] Dia Med 34:237–8, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

TOELLE R: [The treatment of endogenous psychoses with laevomepromazine (Neurocil)] Nervenarzt 33:178–80, Apr 62 (Ger)

TORNETTA F: The effect of Prolixin on postanesthetic vomiting in children: a controlled study.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:288–94, May–Jun 62

THORN I: Primidone and chlordiazepoxide in cerebral palsy. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:325–7, Jun 62

TRILLOT J, NOYER J: [Anxious melancholia. Respective effects of electroshock and chemotherapy]
Toulouse Med 63:417–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

TATSUMI T, MATSUNAGA T, MOCHIZUKI T, OTOZAI H, OSAKADA Y: [Application of Contol to vertigo cases]
J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:432–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

A tranquillizer-anticholinergic drug in gastric disorders. Practitioner 189:217–9, Aug 62

UDDYBACK OT, CHEN CH: Thioridazine (mellaril) on regressed schizophrenic patients. Amer J Psychiat 118:740–1, Feb 62

VANEVSKII VL, MIKHAILOVICH VA: [Methylpromazine and levopromazine used in premedication for general anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:135–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

VERSPREEUWEN R: [Esucos for the ambulatory neuropsychiatric clientele] Acta Neurol Belg 61:757–8, Aug 61 (Fr)

VENCOVSKY E, PETEROVA E, KULE J: [Preliminary clinical trials with tetrabenazine] Cesk Psychiat 57:408–9, Dec 61 (Cz)

VENCOVSKY E, PETEROVA E, SEDIVEC V: [Preliminary clinical trials with the preparation librium] Cesk Psychiat 57:404–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

WOLFF RJ, COLACINO DM: A preliminary report on the continued post-hospital use of tranquilizing drugs.
Amer J Psychiat 118:499–503, Dec 61

WAUTERS A: [Neurotic states treated with 3412 (Esucos)]
Acta Neurol Belg 61:754–6, Aug 61 (Fr)

WELBORN WS: A trial of a new tranquilizing agent in geriatric patients. Psychosomatics 2:450–2, Nov–Dec 61

WREDE J: [Contribution to the medical treatment of anxiety and obsessive states] Ther Gegenw 100:568–70, Nov 61 (Ger)

WILLIAMS M, NIEBEL HN, McGEE TF: Effects of oxanamide on anxiety during oral surgery. J Oral Surg 20:10–7, Mar 62

WACHSMUTH R: [Problems in psychiatric pharmacotherapy and the role of fluphenazine in the treatment of psychoses]
Aerztl Forsch 16:I/87–93, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

WITTON K: Sexual dysfunction secondary to Mellaril.
Dis Nerv Syst 23:175, Mar 62

WALKER RB: Clinical experience with anticholinergic-tranquilizer in gastrointestinal disorders.
Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:859 passim, Apr 62

WINNIK HZ, ASSAEL M, GABBAI F: [Clinical trial of stelazine therapy in schizophrenia refractory to alternative treatments] Dapim Refuim 21:161–8, Apr 62 (Heb)

WENTZLER JD: Triflupromazine (Vesprin) as an adjunct to block anesthesia. Contributory effects of single-low-dosage injections. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:301–6, May–Jun 62

WITTON K: Efficacy of ECT following prolonged use of psychotropic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 119:79, Jul 62

WEINTRAUB W: The clinical use and misuse of tranquilizers. Maryland Med J 11:286–9, Jun 62

WICKSTROM J, HADDAD R: An evaluation of the muscle relaxant properties of chlordiazepoxide: a double-blind study. Amer J Med Sci 244:23–9, Jul 62

WATSCHINGER B: [On the therapy of abdominal spasms]
Wien Med Wschr 112:570–2, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

WOOLAS KD: Weight reduction with 'steladex'. Practitioner 189:353–5, Sep 62

YOSHIOKA S: [Some considerations on the active therapy program for chronic mental patients] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1276–302, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA Z, MAKOTOI T: [On the anti-convulsion action of chlordiazepoxide] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:969–74, May 62 (Jap)

ZAVALLA PN: [Chlormezanone in clinical practice]
Prensa Med Argent 48:1879–81, 30 Jun 61 (Sp)

ZAPLETALEK M, KOMENDA S: [Effect of Mellaril on serum potassium, calcium and phosphorus in schizophrenia]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:207–8, 1962 (Cz)

toxicology

ANNESLEY PT, MANT AK: A fatal reaction to thiopropérazine. Brit Med J 5273:233, 27 Jan 62

BARTHOLOMEW AA: A dramatic side effect of a new drug, "Librium". Med J Aust 48(2):436–8, 9 Sep 61

BENITZ KF, MORASKI R, ROEPKE RR, WOZNIAK LA: Toxicity studies on mephenoxalone in rats and dogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:220–37, Mar 62

BLEICHER SH, ISHLER AI, PAUL MB, KEW JK, RICKARD HC: The relationship of certain oral signs in neuropsychiatric patients to dosage of ataractic drugs. Amer J Psychiat 118 1133–4 Jun 62

BLOCK SL: Jaundice following thioridazine administration. Amer J Psychiat 119:77, Jul 62

BARTHOLOMEW AA, BRUCE DW: The modification of a side effect (drowsiness) of chlordiazepoxide ("Librium") by amiphenazole: preliminary communication.
Med J Aust 49(1):927–8, 16 Jun 62

BASTECKY J: [Acute ataractic intoxication]
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:238–9, 1962 (Cz)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Contribution to the study of extrapyramidal syndromes following use of neuroleptics. Apropos of the use of 2 psychotropic substances with powerful neurotropic activity] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):506–52 concl, Mar 62 (Fr)

BUISSON M, COLLIER G, ARMAND-LAROCHE JL, SZYMONOWICZ R, BOUCHARD JM: [Apropos of epileptic crises occurring during the course of treatment with alimemazine tartrate (RP 6549) or theralene]
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):775–82, Apr 62 (Fr)

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, BLES G: [Contribution to the study of extrapyramidal syndromes following use of neuroleptics. Apropos of the use of 2 psychotropic substances with powerful neurotropic activity]
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):279–319, Feb 62 (Fr)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

BRUNE GG, KOBAYASHI T, BULL C, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. II, Combined treatment with trifluoperazine-amobarbital. Compr Psychiat 3:292-6, Oct 62

BORENSTEIN P, DABBAH M, ROUSSEL A, BLES G: [Notes apropos of extrapyramidal type syndromes following psychotropic drugs and their corrective agents] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):947-9, May 62 (Fr)

DEMBER HC, FLORIO D: [Oxygen in the therapy of extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptics. Practical and theoretical importance] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):759-65, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEHU J, ANTY: [Results of the use of M-534 as a corrective of the secondary effects of neuroleptics in a psychiatric service for women] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):619-22, Mar 62 (Fr)

DRUCKMAN R, SEELINGER D, THULIN B: Chronic involuntary movements induced by phenothiazines. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:69-76, Jul 62

FANNING WJ: Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with the administration of trifluoperazine: report of a case treated with diphenhydramine. Canad Med Ass J 85:1459, 30 Dec 61

GROSSMAN LA, DAVIDOVICH E, KAPLAN HJ: Agranulocytosis due to amphenidone. Amer Practit 12:819-21, Nov 61

GRUENER O: [On the traffic medical significance of sudden vegetative nervous system changes, their conditions and results] Med Welt 20:1121-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

GOLD MI: Tranquilizing drugs. Maryland Med J 11:500-4, Sep 62

HOOPER JH Jr, WELCH VC, SHACKELFORD RT: Abnormal lactation associated with tranquilizing drug therapy. JAMA 178:506-7, 4 Nov 61

HELMCHEN H: [Delusional course during psychiatric pharmacotherapy] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:395-411, 1961 (Ger)

HESHE J, ENGELSTOFT FH, KIRK L: [Retinal injury developing under thioridazine treatment] Nord Psykiat T 15:442-7, 1961 (Dan)

JACOBZINER H: Mixture of tranquilizers, lighter fluid, paint thinner, and iodine poisonings. New York J Med 62:862-4, 15 Mar 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. Triflupromazine hydrochloride, aspirin, and phosphorus poisonings. New York J Med 62:2847-9, 1 Sep 62

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Intoxications due to tranquilizing drugs and plants. New York J Med 62:3130-2, 1 Oct 62

LOEFFLER-SCHNEBLI M: [Librium and its side-effects in geriatrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1320-2, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

LUNDQUIST G: [Is Librium dangerous?] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1950-1, 21 Jun 62 (Sw)

LAVERNE AA: Compendium of neuropsychopharmacology. Adjuvants used to control side-effects of tranquilizers. Antispasmodic and antisecretory group. J Neuropsychiat 3:334-43, May-Jun 62

MICHAUX WW: Side-effects, resistance and dosage deviations in psychiatric outpatients treated with tranquilizers. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:203-12, Sep 61

MURRAY N: Covert effects of chlordiazepoxide therapy. J Neuropsychiat 3:168-70, Jan-Feb 62

MELVIN KE: Tetanus-like reactions to the phenothiazine drugs; "the grimacing syndrome". New Zeal Med J 61:90-2, Feb 62

MROZOWSKI J: [Comparison of side effects and complications following the administration of Melleril (TP-21 "Sandoz") and chlorpromazine] Pol Tyg Lek 17:472-5, 26 Mar 62 (Pol)

McWILLIAMS W: Thioproperazine in the treatment of psychoses. Nurs Times 58:706-7, 1 Jun 62

NOACK CH: An unfortunate effect from the ill-judged self-administration of chlordiazepoxide ("Librium"). Med J Aust 49(1):930-1, 16 Jun 62

PRADO C de V: [Complications from tranquilizing drugs] Rev Bras Med 18:8-15, Jan 61 (Por)

POMME B, PLANCHE R, GIRARD J: [Prevention of hypotension during neuroleptic treatments by extractive cortins] Therapie (Par) 16:798-803, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PENNINGTON GW, SYNGE VM: Chlordiazepoxide ("Librium") overdosage. J Irish Med Ass 49:187-8, Dec 61

ROIZIN L, KAUFMAN M, CASSELMAN B: Structural changes induced by neuroleptics. Rev Canad Biol 20:221-9, Jun 61

REBOTON J Jr, WEEKLY RD, BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Pigmentary retinopathy and irido-cycloplegia in psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:311-6, May-Jun 62

SERPE SJ, NORINS AL: Allergic purpura after administration of trifluoperazine. New York J Med 61:3517-8, 15 Oct 61

TOMAJAN K, PRITCHARD CP: An extrapyramidal reaction to triflupromazine: case report. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:296-7, Dec 61

WILLIATTE P: [Note on a case of poisoning by Melleril] J Sci Med Lille 79:597-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

WILCOX WW: A case of agranulocytosis, Alaska Med 4:31-2, Jun 62

WASIK A: [Paroxysmal obsessive-like states during the course of neuroleptic therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:797-9, 14 May 62 (Pol)

ZBINDEN G, BAGDON RE, KEITH EF, PHILLIPS RD, RANDALL LO: Experimental and clinical toxicology of chordiazepoxide (Librium). Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 3:619-37, Nov 61

ZUCKERMAN F: Amenorrhea occurring during Melleril treatment. Amer J Psychiat 118:947, Apr 62

Transacetylase see TRANSFERASES

Transamidases see TRANSFERASES

TRANSAMINASES

KRYSA I: [The significance of transaminases in neurological diseases (collective review)] Cesk Neurol 24:387-90, Nov 61 (Cz)

SASTRY LV, RAMAKRISHNAN T: A metal-dependent glutamic-glycine transaminase of green gram (Phaseolus radiatus). J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:277-83, Oct 61

SMITH JE: Mitochondrial transamination in sunflower hypocotyls. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:183-5, 12 Feb 62

WROBLEWSKI F: Transaminase activity measurement. Meth Med Res 9:48-55, 1961

antagonists

BAXTER CF, ROBERTS E: Elevation of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain: selective inhibition of γ-aminobutyric-α-ketoglutaric acid transaminase. J Biol Chem 236:3287-94, Dec 61

CHAI CK, ROBERTS E, SIDMAN RL: Influence of aminooxyacetic acid, a γ-aminobutyrate transaminase inhibitor, on hereditary spastic defect in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:491-5, Mar 62

CORDOBA F, GONZALEZ C, PEREZ A: Inhibition of glutamic-aspartic transaminase by antibodies. Nature (Lond) 194:1156-7, 23 Jun 62

GARRETT ER: Characterization and mode of degradation of the neurophysiologically important transaminase inhibitors, the α-aminooxyalkanoic acids. J Pharm Sci 51:572-6, Jun 62

HARDING HR, ROSEN F, NICHOL CA: Inhibition of hepatic alanine transaminase activity in response to treatment with 11-deoxycorticosterone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:96-9, Oct 61

MERLIS S: Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates of GABA-transaminase inhibition in man. Med Exp 5:419-21, 1961

VYSHEPAN ED, IVANOVA KI, CHERNUKH AM: Inhibition of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase by DL-cycloserine and other compounds. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:819-22, Dec 61

WALLACH DP: The inhibition of gamma aminobutyric-alpha-ketoglutaric acid transaminase in vitro and in vivo by amino-oxyacetic acid. Biochem Pharmacol 5:166-7, Oct 60

blood

AUGUSTINSSON KB, ERNE K: The heterogeneity of serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase of certain mammalian species. Experientia 17:396-7, 15 Sep 61

ADAMSKI A, GUTOWSKI J, WITOSZYNSKI S: [Activity of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in the blood serum in rheumatic diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1224-8, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

ANDREWS MF, McILWAIN PK, EVELETH DF: Serum transaminase and aldolase during migration of larval Ascaris suum in swine. Amer J Vet Res 22:1026-9, Nov 61

AZZINI CA, GHISELLINI F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase activity in the serum of patients with chronic obliterating arterial diseases] Chir Organi Mov 50:368-72, Nov 61 (It)

ABRAMO D, IMPALLOMENI F: [The behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in acute experimental intestinal occlusions treated with terramycin] Riv Pat Clin 16:529-40, Oct 61 (It)

AGOSTINI A, ZANCA A: [Transaminase activity of the serum of dermatological patients (study on 277 cases)] Arch Ital Derm Vener 31:200-32, Mar 62 (It)

ADAMO F, CHERCHI P: [On the behavior of certain enzymes in the serum of blood donors before and after bloodletting. II, Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases, aldolase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:373-5, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ANDERSSEN N, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Laboratory tests in acute cardiac infarction] Nord Med 67:702-4, 31 May 62 (Nor)

ANDERSSEN N, HOLMBERG A, SKJAEGGESTAD O: [Serum transaminases following surgery and after myocardial infraction] Nord Med 67:704-8, 31 May 62 (Nor)

AMELUNG D: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Deutsch Med J 13:383-5, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

ALBORES JM, PLATER ED, CERVIO CASTELLI MD: [Studies and research on glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT) in pediatrics] Sem Med (B Air) 120:469-93, 29 Mar 62 (Sp)

AMADUR E, WACKER WE: Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase activity. A new modification and an analytical assessment of current assay technics. Clin Chem 8:343-50, Aug 62

ACKERMANN J, LANGE G, BOSER H: [On the behavior of enzymes in specific pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:295-300, May 62 (Ger)

ANSHELIVECH IuV: [The diagnostic importance of determination of transaminase (aminopherase) activity of the blood serum in the therapeutic clinic] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:134-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARONCELLI G, BENDISCIOLIG: [Observations on the serum level of some enzymes and on its modifications in relation to radiotherapy in patients with malignant neoplasms] Tumori 47:52-75, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BENOIT J, BOURGAULT JM: [Electrophoretic migration of glutamic pyruvic transaminase of the rat plasma] Rev Canad Biol 20:767-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, RASCHKE E: [On the behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, glutamic pyruvic transaminase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and cholinesterase of the serum following heart operations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:453-60, 1961 (Ger)

BROUHON N: [Significance of the determination of blood transaminases and lactic dehydrogenase in clinical practice] J Pharm Belg 16:286-300, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BUCK WB, JAMES LF, BINNS W: Changes in serum transaminase activities associated with plant and mineral toxicity in sheep and cattle. Cornell Vet 51:568-85, Oct 61

BAGROV IaIu: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of an increased transaminase activity in the blood in myocardial infarct] Ter Arkh 33:19-23, Oct 61 (Rus)

BAGROV IaIu: [Significance of the determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Sovet Med 25:3-11, Oct 61 (Rus)

BRODETTI A: [Behavior of the serum transaminase activity in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] G Ital Chir 16:835-40, Nov 60 (It)

BERTOLOTTI E, LOJODICE G: [Preliminary research in the pediatric field with a new protein anabolic agent: androisoxazole. Research on the serum transaminase and aldolase. Cytological examinations of the vaginal mucosa] Minerva Med 52:3433-7, 6 Oct 61 (It)

BOEHMIG HJ, HIERSCHE HD, ROSA R de: [The effect of acute necrosis related to blood circulation on the transaminases] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:489-502, 1961 (Ger)

BALAZS T, AIRTH JM, GRICE HC: The use of the serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase test for the evaluation of hepatic necrotropic compounds in rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1-6, Jan 62

BARTOLOZZI G, MARIANELLI L: [Importance and significance of the enzymes in the blood] Riv Clin Pediat 67:320-40 contd, May 61 (It)

BROICHER H, GRAEBER U, LANGE J: [Differential diagnosis of jaundice from the viewpoint of enzymatic chemistry] Med Welt 50:2619-24, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

BANG NU, LADUE JS: Comparison of the serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity following acute myocardial infarction. Dis Chest 41:384-91, Apr 62

BREUER H, SCHOENFELDER M, SCHREIBER HW, BURGMANN W: [Effect of thioctic acid on the activity of different serum enzymes in chronic liver diseases] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:104-11, Apr 62 (Ger)

BABSON AL, SHAPIRO PO, WILLIAMS PA, PHILLIPS GE: The use of a diazonium salt for the determination of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:199-205, Mar 62

BEZKOROVAINAIA ZG: [Aspartic aminopherase activity in liver diseases] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:73-80, 1961 (Rus)

BHARGAVA AN, SINGH M, SINGH G: Clinical evaluation of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase estimation. Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:1-12, Mar 62

BRIGATTI L, PARIGI A, VARETTO L: [The behavior of transaminases in subjects exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Minerva Med 53:1225-6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

BROGLIO G, TOSO M: [Glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in chronic cardiocirculatory decompensation] Friuli Med 16:529-34, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BONSTEIN H, FAVEZ G, BRAKEL M: [On the effect of different doses of pyridoxine and isonlazid on the activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the blood] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:416-31, 1961 (Fr)

BOYD JW: Glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase isoenzymes in rat serum. Clin Chim Acta 7:424-31, May 62

BRUKSZO T, ROGOYSKI A: [Activity of glutamic-oxalic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in normal newborn infants] Ginek Pol 33:169-73, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BINAK K, ORAN E, EKMEKCIOGLUC: [Digitalis intoxication: detection of myocardial lesions by determination of S.G.O.T. in the coronary sinus] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:187-92, Apr 62 (Tur)

BALOCCO A: [Research on glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in children exposed to roentgen therapy] Minerva Pediat 14:690-6, 16 Jun 62 (It)

CORRIDORI F, NEGRI S: [Aldolase, GOT and LDH activity of the serum in progressive muscular dystrophy and myotonic dystrophy] Riv Sper Freniat 85:161-9, 31 Mar 61 (It)

CHLUMSKY J, MUSIL J: [The importance of determination of the level of serum transaminases with reference to activity of chronic liver diseases] Cas Lekk Cesk 100:1505-12, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol 32:565-72, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

CESSION G, BROUHON N, DELEIXHE A, HUMBLET L: [Comparative value of the determination of oxalacetic transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Acta Clin Belg 16:468–81, 1961 (Fr)

COLTMAN CA Jr: Influenza myocarditis. Report of a case with observations on serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. JAMA 180:204–8, 21 Apr 62

CZAJKA-KROPACZEK L, OSTROWSKA A: [Studies on blood enzymes in tuberculosis. I. Value of the determination of the serum transaminase activity in tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:27–34, Jan 62 (Pol)

CHOREMIS C, LEONIDAS J: Serum transaminases in diphtheritic myocarditis. Their relation to electrocardiographic findings. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:293–302, May 62

CRITZ JB, MERRICK AW: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase levels after exercise in men. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:608–10, Mar 62

CONCONI F, MATTIOLI G: [Stability of the serum glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the course of treatment with oxyphenylbutazone] Minerva Med 53:1828–30, 13 Jun 62 (It)

CHARMOT G, LAFFITTE A, DEME J, ROSSO A, GUERIN J: [Development of sideremia in epidemic viral hepatitis. Comparison with transaminasemia] Marseille Med 99:573–80, 1962 (Fr)

COHEN MH: Serial biochemical determinations in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:990–6, Aug 62

CARLSON AS, SIEGELMAN AM, ROBERTSON T: Glutamic dehydrogenase. II. Activity in human serums, contrasted with that of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Amer J Clin Path 38:260–3, Sep 62

CHERNIUK VP, IUZEFOVICH EK: [Serum transaminase activity in children with rheumatism] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:37–41, Aug 62 (Rus)

DRIVSHOLM A, MADSEN S: The influence of treatment with sodium salicylate on the serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:442–6, 1961

DOUMER E, LORRIAUX A, LEBLOIS J, RIVET E: [Diagnostic value of determination of serum transaminases in myocardial infarct and latent or late electrocardiographic manifestations] Lille Med 6:740–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

DILDAY TF Jr: Pathology. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:330, Jan 62

DRECHSLER B, VACEK J, VYMAZAL J: [Activity of serum transaminases in amyotrophia] Cesk Neurol 24:391–8, Nov 61 (Cz)

DASTUGUE G, JACQUEMET L, BASTIDE P, SIMON E, GREZE E: [Changes in some enzymatic activities of human blood during preservation (aldolase, transaminases, ATPase, lactic dehydrogenase)] Transfusion (Par) 4:73–82, 1961 (Fr)

DOBIS J, VIDO I, VIDO J, NIEDERLAND TR: [Studies on the activity of some enzymes in the blood serum in experimental carbon tetrachloride liver injuries] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:537–42, 15 Nov 61 (Cz)

DAMASIO RC, SCHMIDT BJ: [Preservation of the substrates in serum determinations of glutamic pyruvic and oxalacetic transaminases] Rev Paul Med 60:95–8, Jan 62 (Por)

DELLA SANTA L: [Serum transaminase activity in hypothyroid children] Minerva Pediat 14:136–40, 11 Feb 62 (It)

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, CHEVALIER MC: [Some enzymatic activities of various hemolysates as a function of dilution] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:648–50, 1962 (Fr)

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Transaminase levels in the normal dog, and the effect of profound hypothermia. Med J Aust 49(2):292–4, 25 Aug 62

ELLIOTT BA, WILKINSON JH: The relative efficiencies of some serum-enzyme tests in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lancet 2:71–2, 14 Jul 62

ELKIS H, MEIRA DA, AMATO NETO V: [Evaluation of the toxicity of anthelmintics by means of determination of the serum level of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:114–27, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

FRAHM CJ, FOLSE R: Serum oxaloacetic transaminase levels following renal infarction. Report of a case and experimental observations following ligation of the renal arteries. JAMA 180:209–11, 21 Apr 62

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Behavior of some dehydrogenase and aminopherase enzyme activities in the blood of rats exposed to aseptic trauma] Riv Pat Clin 16:797–803, Dec 61 (It)

FRASER RS, ROSSALL RE, BLACK W, DVORKIN J: Serum transaminase response to cardiac surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:810–5, Jun 62

FABRONI F: [Blood transaminase changes in the course of experimental poisoning by mercury and arsenic] Folia Med (Napoli) 45:337–41, Apr 62 (It)

GIRARD M, BEL A, LARBRE F, POULET, TRICAUD, TRUCHOT R, PROKOPENKO M: [Serum transaminases. Their significance in digestive pathology and especially in hepatology. Apropos of 110 determinations] J Med Lyon 42:1241–68, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

GIMBLE FS, RENE PAIZ C: [Study of the transaminase in amebiasis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:146–8, Sep 61 (Sp)

GROH J: [GOT/GPT relations in the differential diagnosis of fresh myocardial infarct] Cas Lek Cesk 101:153–6, 2 Feb 62 (Cz)

GOLOVESHKO SM, LIBERZON MD: [Activity of transaminase in Botkin's disease] Sovet Med 25:61–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOFFRINI M, CATELLI P: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in animals during radiotherapy] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:231–8, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

GENBA A, ODAKI K: [Studies on methods of active determination of serum transaminases. (1) On the use of a standard solution for serum glutamic-oxalic transaminase] Jap J Clin Path 10:190–3, Mar 62 (Jap)

GENBA A, ODA K: [Studies on methods for the estimation of serum transaminase activity. 2. Effect of diluted serum] Jap J Clin Path 10:253–5, Apr 62 (Jap)

GELB D, WEST M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. IX. Analysis of factors responsible for elevated values in infectious mononucleosis. Amer J Med 33:249–61, Aug 62

GOEGGEL KH, EMMRICH J, MURUKAS J, BILGER R, REINDELL H: [Serum enzyme activities and EKG findings in acute heart infarct and related diseases] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:95–110, 1962 (Ger)

GRANICKI O, MOLL J, STANOSEK J: [Prednisone therapy and SGOT and SGPT activity during the course of infectious hepatitis. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Epidem 16:185–8, 1962 (Pol)

GOHR H: [Clinical experiences in the determination of transaminases, aldolases, dehydrogenases, isomerases, peptidases and other modern serum enzyme reactions with special reference to liver diseases and heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 17:535–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

HEGDE B, GRIFFITH GC, BUTT EM: Tissue and serum manganese levels in evaluation of heart muscle damage. A comparison with SGOT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:734–7, Aug-Sep 61

HERINGOVA A: [Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in newborn infants] Cesk Pediat 16:803–8, Sep 61 (Cz)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme changes in dogs exposed repeatedly to severe altitude hypoxia. Amer J Physiol 201:603–6, Oct 61

HURMUZACHE E, TRIFAN N, RUSU I: [Serum transaminases and their significance in pediatrics] Pediatria (Bucur) 10:199–206, May-Jun 61 (Rum)

HAVRANEK J, MALINAKOVA H: [The diagnostic and prognostic significance of transaminases (GOT, GPT) and phosphohexoisomerase (PHI) in heart infarct] Z Ges Inn Med 16:659–64, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HEVER O, FONYODI T: [Serum aldolase and transaminase studies in tuberculous patients] Z Tuberk 118:61–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

HESS B: [Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Med Welt 5:243–6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAVERS L, BORGSTEDE I von, BREUER H: [Clinical-experimental studies with a new plasma expander] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:730 passim, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

HAMPTON WR: Thrombolytic therapy and myocardial infarction. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:66–73, Mar 62

HERAUD G: [Theoretical and practical significance of the determination of transaminases] Gaz Med France 69:1549–56, 10 May 62 (Fr)

HIGHMAN B, ALTLAND PD: Serum enzyme and histopathologic changes in rats after cold exposure. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:523–6, Mar 62

HEVER O, FONYODI T: [Examination of serum aldolase and transaminase in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 15:26–8, Jan 62 (Hun)

HOCH-LIGETI C: Effect of irradiation and operation on serum lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in patients with malignant tumors. Cancer 15:818–25, Jul-Aug 62

HASCHEN RJ: [Exopeptidases and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in human erythrocytes in anemia] Acta Biol Med German 9:15–24, 1962 (Ger)

IKONEN E: [Jaundice associated with pregnancy] Duodecim 77:881–8, 1961 (Fin)

IAKHNINA DN: [Aminopherases in the blood serum in experimental liver lesions] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:69–71, Apr 62 (Rus)

IUZEFOVICH EK, MAKARENKO KK: [Study of the activity of aminopherases in the blood serum in some infectious diseases in children] Pediatriia 41:52–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

JACOBSSON L, BEROSTROM I: [Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and C-reactive protein in the serum] Nord Med 66:1348–50, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

JOGLEKAR VD: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in cases of liver disease with jaundice. Indian J Med Sci 16:418–23, May 62

KELLEN J: [Effect of thyroxin on serum transaminase activity] Z Ges Inn Med 16:764, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

KING J, MORRIS MB: Serum enzyme activity in the normal newborn infant. Arch Dis Childh 36:604–9, Dec 61

KHLEBAROVA M: [On the determination of the transaminase activity of the blood serum] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):157–66, 1961 (Bul)

KLIMA R, RETTENBACHER-DAEUBNER H, RIEDER H: [Electrophoretic and chemical research on malignant blood diseases] Wien Klin Wschr 74:90–4,9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KOTASEK A, FABIANOVA J: [Activity of serum transaminase in healthy pregnant women and in women with late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:66–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

KANIA V, STEJSKAL J, KLUSKA V: [Effect of corticosteroids on the level of bilirubin, SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in children] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:508–15, 5 Nov 61 (Cz)

KEDRA M, CZERNICKA H, ROZEK S: [Behavior of blood GOT, GPT and aldolase in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Pol Tyg Lek 17:541–7, 9 Apr 62 (Pol)

KARPIUK SA, GERMANIUK IaL: [Aminopherase activity and protein fraction content in the blood serum in some diseases of abdominal organs] Vop Med Khim 8:270–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUPERSHTEIN AP: [On the diagnostic, prognostic and epidemiological importance of the determination of the activity of transaminase and aldolase in Botkin's disease in children] Pediatriia 41:47–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

KRALOVA L, PRACHENSKA J: [Role of enzymatic in the diagnosis of atypical coronary syndromes] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:513–6, 1961 (Cz)

KELLEN J, BELAJ K: [Contribution to the time factor in transaminase activity] Z Ges Inn Med 17:354–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KONTTINEN A, HALONEN PI: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:641–5, 1962 (Fin)

KLECKNER MS Jr, CADDELL DE, BILLINGTON CB, FOWLER MW Jr: The diagnostic and prognostic value of serial alterations of plasma cholinesterase and transaminases (SGO-T and SGP-T) in patients with hepatic coma. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:861–3, Sep 62

LICHY J, HORAK M, JICHA J, ZDRAHAL L: [The transaminase of glutmic-pyruvic acid (GPT) in myopathies] Cesk Neurol 24:198–204, May 61 (Cz)

LOLL H: [On the diagnostic and prognostic significance of measurements of serum enzyme activity in liver diseases] Med Mschr 15:594–601, Sep 61 (Ger)

LANDO LI: [Effect of insulin and electroconvulsive seizures on the aminopherase activity of the blood serum in schizophrenic patients] Vop Med Khim 7:598–604, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAURIA D, PACILIO G: [Behavior of the transaminase activity of the serum in 81 subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 75:1423–5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

LYNGBYE J: [Effect of dicumarol on transaminase activity in normal persons] Ugeskr Laeg 124:217–9, 16 Feb 62 (Dan)

LUPU NG, RUNCAN V, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, PAPPO A, MARCUS N, MIRON C, VELICAN D, URSEA N, VLADESCU C: [The value of several enzyme tests as compared with biological and chemical tests in the early diagnosis of post-viral chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:653–61, 1961 (Rum)

LABORANTI F: [The blood enzyme level in evaluation of the evolutive stage of pulmonary and gastric neoplasms] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:144–50, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

LOGAN RG, MOWRY FM, JUDGE RD: Cardiac failure simulating viral hepatitis. Three cases with serum transaminase levels above 1,000. Ann Intern Med 56:784–8, May 62

LYNGBYE J: Effect of dicoumarol on the transaminase activity in normal persons. Acta Med Scand 171:633–5, May 62

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: Comparative investigations on the activity of leucine aminopeptidase, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, and alkaline phosphatase in serum. Gut 2:225–9, Sep 61

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. I. Transaminase activity in histamine and traumatic Noble-Collip shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:529–36, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MENTZ HE, AGRANAT AL: Serum transaminase levels in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. S Afr Med J 35:797–800, 23 Sep 61

MIETKIEWSKI E, STANISZEWSKI L, LEMPICKI E, MANDAT A: [Comparative studies on the blood transaminase activity in experimental shock. II. Transaminase activity in anaphylactic and traumatic tourniquet shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:537–48, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MANZOLI U, PENNEYS R: Serum enzyme activities of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase following embolization of the dog limb. Amer J Cardiol 8:829–34, Dec 61

MAYRINK W, SANTOS UM dos, NEVES J, CARDOSO JP: [Transaminases in kala-azar. (Primary results)] Hospital (Rio) 60:447–50, Oct 61 (Por)

MORRIS MB, KING J: Serum enzyme activity in prematurity and in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Arch Dis Childh 36:610–6, Dec 61

MUNCK BG, KJERULF K: [The diagnostic value of serum leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase activity. Comparative studies] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1754–62, 15 Dec 61 (Jap)

MARTINS JM, FONTENELE Z, ALENCAR JE de: [Study of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in kala-azar] Hospital (Rio) 61:123–33, Jan 62 (Por)

MIKUNIS RI: [Diagnostic value of the immune body titer and blood serum transaminase activity in the diagnosis of the phase of rheumatism] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:77–84, Jan 62 (Rus)

MEMEO SA, MITI L: [Clinico-experimental research on the transaminase activity of the serum of elderly patients subjected to prostatectomy under peridural anesthesia] Minerva Chir 17:189–91, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TRANSAMINASES

MOSSBERG SM, BLOOM A, BERKOWITZ J, ROSS G: Serum enzyme activities following morphine. A study of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase levels in normal persons and those with gallbladder disease. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:429–37, Apr 62

MASSARRAT S: [On the influence of surgery on the biliary system, especially in liver diseases, on the serum level of the enzymes sorbitol dehydrogenase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic dehydrogenase] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 9:86–103, Apr 62 (Ger)

MASSON NG, VERHEUGT AP: [The prognostic significance of high SGOT titer in myocardial infarct] Ned T Geneesk 106:858–61, 21 Apr 62 (Dut)

MIKHAILOVA EA: [Role of luminescence microscopy of the blood and the determination of the activity of enzymes (aldolase, transaminase, alkaline phosphatase) in the differential diagnosis of jaundice of various etiology] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:89–97, 1961 (Rus)

MAYER-BIRKHOF KR: [Creatine phosphokinase and myocardial infarct] Ther Gegenw 101:237, May 62 (Ger)

MANDL W: [Behavior of the transaminase test in bile duct obstructions and its value in the control of surgical results] Wien Med Wschr 112:500–2, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

MALLET-GUY P, MICHOULIER J, DUFFRENE D, LODI R, JAWORSKI Z: [Experimental analysis of the 1st hours in choledochal obstruction. IV. Transaminases] Lyon Chir 58:207–19, Mar 62 (Fr)

MOLHOU-CAPUANO Y: [Pharmacological research on myocardial infarct] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:316–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NICORA E, BOTTARO F, ALVERNO L: [Behavior of serum levels of glutamic oxaloacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases, aldolase and alcaline phosphatase in hepatocellular and extrahepatic jaundice, Clinical research] Chir Ital 13:263–81, Aug 61 (It)

NEUMANN HG, KYANK H: [Serum glutamate-oxalate-transaminase determination in normal and pathological pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1909–14, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

NAUMOVA RP: [Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum aminopherases in Botkin's disease] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:58–62, Feb 62 (Rus)

NOWAK S, ADAMSKI A, WITOSZYNSKI S, GUTOWSKI J: [Effect of acute ethyl alcohol intoxication on the activity of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (SGPT) in the blood serum] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:69–73, 1962 (Pol)

NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis, Changes during vaccine therapy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127–34, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

NICORA E, BERTIERI A, BOTTARO F, PASSAGGIO E: [Behavior of some serum enzymatic activities in surgical patients subjected to various types of anesthesia (clinical and experimental research). I. Behavior of the glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases. Clinical research] Pathologica 53:417–30, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

NEKRASOVA AA: [Comparative activity of some blood enzymes in various forms of coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 34:22–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

NORREDAM K: [Transaminase activity in the serum after the administration of morphine and pethidine] Nord Med 67:708–10, 31 May 62 (Dan)

NAKADATE K, FUNAO T: [On the significance in legal medicine of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase] Jap J Med Progr 49:219–25, Apr 62 (Jap)

OPPENHEIM IA, CLEMMER JJ: Pitfalls in interpretation of activity of serum glutamic oxalacetic-transaminase. Report of two cases. Amer J Clin Path 37:619–25, Jun 62

PAOLUCCI G, SCORZA PA, CACCIARI E: [Study of some enzymes of the leukocytes in leukoses in children] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:481–98, Jul 61 (It)

PEARSON CM, CHOWDHURY SR, FOWLER WM Jr, JONES MH, GRIFFITH WH: Studies of enzymes in serum in muscular dystrophy. II. Diagnostic and prognostic significance in relatives of dystrophic persons. Pediatrics 28:962–70, Dec 61

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Transaminase and lactic hydrogenase activity following methyltestosterone treatment] Z Ges Inn Med 16:801–4, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Transaminase activity (GOT and GPT) in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:406–11, Nov 61 (Ger)

PLUCHINO F, SORBOLI G, BERTOLI A: [The behavior of glutamic oxalacetic transaminases in recent closed injuries of the cranium] Minerva Chir 17:83–8, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAN V: [Activity of glutamic-oxalic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases and of lactic dehydrogenase in the blood serum following the administration of methyltestosterone] Ter Arkh 34:95–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

PIETSCHMANN H, PUXKANDL H, REINHARDT F: [Changes in SGOT after hypoxia tests] Wien Z Inn Med 43:118–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

PETERA V, BOBEK K, LAHN V: [Activity of SGOT, SGPT and lactic dehydrogenase in methyltestosterone therapy] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:241–6, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

PAVIOT JJ, SANTHANAGOPALAN T, PAL SK: [Serum transaminases in amebic hepatitis and amebic abscess of the liver. (Preliminary report)] Presse Med 70:1025–6, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

PHILLIPS S, TREVATHAN RD: Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase elevation and possible hepatotoxicity accompanying the administration of ethionamide. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:268–9, Aug 62

PURI PS, VASAVADA NB: Serum transaminase activity (SGP-T & SGO-T) in 55 cases of congestive cardiac failure. Indian J Med Sci 16:613–20, Jul 62

PURI PS, VASAVADA NB, PATEL AS: Serum transaminase activity (SGP-T and SGO-T) in liver disease. J Indian Med Ass 39:180–4, 16 Aug 62

RAVAIOLI P, BRACONI M: [Serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in human pathology. (Critical review and clinical contribution)] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:901–77, Oct 61 (It)

RICHTERICH R, VERREY F, STAMPFLI K: [Serum enzymes in blood donors. II. Hepatitis screening by determination of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1430–4, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

RAFALOWICZ A: [On increase of glutamic-oxalic transaminase (SGPT) activity in myocardial infarction] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1529–31, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

ROSENGARTEN H: [Action of 2-aminoethylisothiouronium hydrobromide on the blood levels of reduced glutathione, pyruvates, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and prothrombin] Agressologie 2:649–51, Dec 61 (Fr)

RESNIK WH: The significance of prolonged anginal pain (preinfarction angina). Amer Heart J 63:290–8, Mar 62

ROBINETTE DE: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels. A study of changes occurring after transurethral resection of the prostate. Ohio Med J 58:169–71, Feb 62

ROWLAND LP, OSNOS M, HIRSCHBERG E: Serum enzymes in the myopathies. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:15–8, 1960

RANGAM CM, SHRIVASTAVA KK, GUPTA JC: Effect of liver damage on serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic pyruvic transaminase. J Indian Med Ass 38:395–9, 16 Apr 62

ROBERT L, GROSSI CE: [The behavior of the transaminase activity of the serum in infectious mononucleosis] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:267–75, Apr 62 (It)

REBENOK ZhA: [On the value of enzyme tests in infectious hepatitis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:19–21, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROTZSCH W, HAN YZ, AURICH H: [The activity of transaminases in the serum under the influence of thyroxin] Acta Biol Med German 8:602–8, 1962 (Ger)

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. II. Thalassemia minor. J Lab Clin Med 58:580–5, Oct 61

SASS MD, SPEAR PW: Red cell transaminase levels in anemia. III. Acute and chronic blood loss. J Lab Clin Med 58:586–91, Oct 61

SHUBIK VM: [C-reactive protein and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in Botkin's disease in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:49–52, Sep 61 (Rus)

SKALKA M: The transaminase level in the blood plasma of mice irradiated with single and repeated doses of x-rays. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:275–80, 1961

SALVIA S, CARBONE S: [Observations on the behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3855–7, 7 Nov 61 (It)

SOLIANI F: [Clinical significance of transaminases. I. Review of the literature] Osped Ital Chir 5:343–69, Sep 61 (It)

SANCHETTI P: [Diagnostic possibilities of the transaminase test in prolonged jaundice] Minerva Med 52:4036–42, 21 Nov 61 (It)

SENEVIRATNE KN, WATSON RS, PERERA SA: Simultaneous human serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase; serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and serum lactic dehydrogenase determinations. Ceylon Med J 6:7–11, Jul 61

SCALVINI L: [The behavior of some plasmatic enzymes in subjects undergoing various operations on the gastrointestinal tract] Riv Gastroent 13:193–200, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SCHAEFER U, SCHOELDGEN W, STUETTGEN G: [The effect of prolonged griseofulvin therapy on serum lactic acid dehydrogenase, serum transaminases and blood proteins. (Observations in a microsporia epidemic in 90 children)] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:76–81, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ MA, WEST M, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. VIII. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. Cancer 15:347–53, Mar–Apr 62

SZASZ G: [Enzyme activity determinations in the serum of children with nephrotic syndrome] Klin Wschr 40:321, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V, KLUSKA V: [Relation of SGOT and glucuronic acid in infectious hepatitis in childhood] Cas Lek Cesk 101:357–60, 23 Mar 62 (Cz)

STAMPFLI K, NEIGER A, MESSERLI H, HALLE G, RICHTERICH R: [Serum enzymes in blood donors. III. Results of the determination of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in 2243 blood donors] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:511–7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

SOARES CS: [Transaminase activities in the diagnosis of hepatic diseases] J Med (Porto) 48:5–28, 5 May 62 (Por)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Changes in serum enyme activity after cholecystectomy. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:308–11, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Behavior of serum lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases during the post-traumatic period] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:305–7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Influence of barbiturates on the serum level of certain organic enzymes] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:83–8, 1962 (It)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M, ESPOSITO B: [Serum enzyme activities in the postoperative period. Lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:137–46, 1962 (It)

SEIDLER L, VANISTA I, NEUBERTOVA E, BERANOVA Z: [The behavior of some new laboratory examinations in the clinical picture of epidemic hepatitis in children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:166–9, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHAO LE, CHANG LM, YUAN CW: [Serum transaminase test in the early diagnosis of infectious hepatitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:137–9, Feb 60 (Ch)

SUVA J, LAHN V, MATEJKA M: [Effect of orotic acid on liver lesions and its relation to enzymatic activity] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:131–8, 1961 (Cz)

SCHOLTHOLT J: [Behavior of serum bilirubin and serum enzymes in acute viral hepatitis during therapy with Reducdyn] Ther Gegenw 101:264–7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SHIMOMURA K: [The clinical observation on serum transaminase in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] J Kumamoto Med Soc 36:277–89, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

SALEMBIER YA, BARBRY EG: [Transaminases and biliary surgery] Presse Med 70:1078–9, 5 May 62 (Fr)

STEWART AG, BIRKBECK JA: The activities of lactate dehydrogenase, transaminase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and plasma of newborn infants. J Pediat 61:395–404, Sep 62

SMITH CE: Serum transaminases in kwashiorkor. J Pediat 61:617–9, Oct 62

TENYI M, VARGA L, KOVACS I, LEHOTAY L: Differences in the distribution of glutamic acid–oxalacetic acid transaminase- and aldolase-activity among serum protein fractions in patients with acute myocardial infarct and hepatocellular damage. Med Exp 4:335–40, 1961

TAQUINI AC, PLESCH SA, BADANO BN, DE WINCKLER EO: [Behavior of C-reactive protein and serum transaminase after heart catheterization] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1178–86, Dec 61 (Ger)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities of the study of the serum transaminase activity in myocardial damage caused by infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186–204, 1960 (It)

TORJESCU V, BIUTESCU E, ZACHARIA AC, TIUFESCU M, CALATA M, CARAULEANU E: [Activity of aldolase, pseudocholinesterase and transaminases in the blood serum in epidemic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:27–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

TRIGGIANI G, SALONNA L, BASSI R, CALPISTA F: [Contribution to the study of various enzyme activities of the serum of patients suffering from myocardial infarct] Folia Cardiol (Milano) 21:77–86, 28 Feb 62 (It)

TORRES LM: [Transaminases in liver diseases] An Cir (Rosario) 26:224–6, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

UMIKER WO, BOITER T: SGOT and LDH in myocardial infarction; their comparative value. Penn Med J 65:342–6, Mar 62

USPENSKAIA VG, PETROVSKII VI: [On the differential diagnostic value of the determination of transaminases in the blood of patients with stenocardia and with microfocal necroses in the myocardium] Kardiologia 1:90–1, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

VAN MAERCKE Y, VUYLSTEEK K: [Case of increase in SGOT-SGPT] Belg T Geneesk 18:288–96, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Data on the electrophoresis of serum proteins and transaminases in animals treated with triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:123–5, 1962 (Rum)

VICIU E, DULGHERU C, RUSSU M, CRISAN A, GANE N, BUSNEAG C: [Functional examination of the liver in cardiac insufficiency. (Considerations on dysproteinemia, serum transaminases, ammonemia and other function tests)] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:41–55, Jan 62 (Rum)

VALAME VP, CHITRE RG, SHETH UK: Serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. J Postgrad Med 8:71–5, Apr 62

WACKER WE, ROSENTHAL M, SNODGRASS PJ, AMADOR E: A triad for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism and infarction. JAMA 178:8–13, 7 Oct 61

WEST M, SCHWARTZ M, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Plasma glycolytic, citric acid cycle, and transaminase enzyme levels in hamsters with a transplanted mammary adenocarcinoma. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1145–52, Nov 61

WALSH MP, MEADE BW: Control material for oxalo-acetic transaminase determination. J Clin Path 14:674–5, Nov 61

WALL HC, DANN DS, RUBIN S, ADELMAN A: Elevated transaminase values in compartmental disease of the gallbladder. A case report. Missouri Med 59:32–4, Jan 62

WENDEL OW: Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activity following hypothermia. Anaesthesia 16:24–31, Jan 61

WELTI JJ: [The determination of enzymes in the blood after myocardial infarct] Coeur Med Intern 1:33–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

WAHI PL, MANCHANDA SS, SACHDEVA J, CHANDER J: Serum transaminase in myopathy. Indian J Child Health 11:109-15, Mar 62

WILKINSON JH: Blod enzymes in diagnosis. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:108-28

WALLACE DD: Importance of the serum transaminase in extra-hepatic biliary obstruction. Amer Pract 13:422-6, Jun 62

WEST M, SCHWARTZ MA, WALSH WS, ZIMMERMAN HJ: Serum enzymes in disease. XI. Glycolytic and oxidative enzymes and transaminases in patients with cancer of the lung. Cancer 15:931-5, Sep-Oct 62

YEN TS, CHEN WY: [Studies on serum transaminase in uremia] J Formosa Med Ass 60:603-8, 28 Jun 61 (Ch)

ZONDAG HA, HELM HJ van der, KOOI MW van der, HARTOG HA: [The importance of the determination of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in heart infarct] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1787-9, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

cerebrospinal fluid

CORRIDORI F, CREMONA T: [GOT and LDH activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Riv Sper Freniat 85:153-60, 31 Mar 61 (It)

FAZIO C, FIESCHI C, SORIANI S: The determination of transaminase activity in cerebro-spinal fluid. A study of 192 cases of cerebrovascular lesions and of 50 tumors of the brain. Confin Neurol 21:326-44, 1961

FILIPAZZI A, MARINUCCI M: [Behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminase and dehydrogenase activity in patients with cerebral neoplasms] Riv Pat Clin 16:837-44, Dec 61 (It)

MURAWSKI K, SZAJBEL W, WALDI, WOCHNIK D: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the cerebrospinal fluid in vascular diseases of the brain and in other diseases of the nervous system] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:327-34, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

MARANDOLA G, IANNIRUBERTO A: [The glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of children with poliomyelitis] Rass Neuropsichiat 16:85-90, 1962 (It)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Transaminase activity (GOT and GPT) in blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases] Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Lpz) 13:406-11, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZASZ G: [Determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in cases of mental disorders in adolescents and children. II. Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid during the course of meningitis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:304-7, Oct 61 (Hun)

SPOLTER H, THOMPSON HG Jr: Factors affecting lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase activities in cerebrospinal fluid. Neurology (Minneap) 12:53-9, Jan 62

YANG YM, CHENG ST, CHEN JS: [Transaminase activity of cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases of the central nervous system] Acta Paediat Sinica 2:132-40, Apr-Jun 61 (Ch)

chemistry

AURICH H: [On the β-alanine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase from Neurospora crassa] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:25-33, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

AMELUNXEN R, REGUEIRO B, GRISOLIA S: Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase of Escherichia coli following infection with T2 bacteriophage. Med Exp 5:480-5, 1961

BOYD JW: The intracellular distribution, latency and electrophoretic mobility of L-glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase from rat liver. Biochem J 81:434-41, Nov 61

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Glutamic pyruvic transaminase in rat liver after single injection of carbon tetrachloride. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:258-61, Feb 62

CHATTOPADHYAY DP: Transaminase activity in arterial tissue of the rabbit. Nature (Lond) 192:660, 18 Nov 61

CARDOSO A, CERQUEIRA FM, GERMEK OA: [Note on the Reitman and Frankel method of determination of transaminases. Study of Zefirol as a substrate-conserving agent] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:350-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

FASELLA P: [Relationships between structure and function of glutamic-aspartic transaminase] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:145-50, Aug 61 (It)

FIGUEROA RB, KLOTZ AP: Alterations of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and other hepatic enzymes in alcoholic cirrhosis, Gastroenterology 43:10-2, Jul 62

GUTFREUND H, EBNER KE, MENDIOLA L: Transamination and the control of mitochondrial pathways. Nature (Lond) 192:820-3, 2 Dec 61

HSU TS: Certain properties of purified asparagine transaminase. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:493-7, Nov-Dec 61

HAROLD S: Experiences with the dehydrogenase and transaminase enzyme procedures. Canad J Med Techn 23:3-12, Mar 61

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl):1-79, 1962

HOLMGARD A: Quantitative analysis of enzymes in normal and diseased kidney tissue. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 65):1-79, 1962

HUGHES RC, JENKINS WT, FISCHER EH: The site of binding of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate to heart glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1615-8, 15 Sep 62

JENKINS WT: Vitamin B6 coenzymes and mechanism of transamination. Fed Proc 20:978-81, Dec 61

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. II. Enzyme purification and preparation of antitransaminase. J Biol Chem 237:1605-9, May 62

KENNEY FT: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. III. Immunochemical analysis. J Biol Chem 237:1610-4, May 62

KLEIN H, FAHRIG H, WOLF HP: [The determination of alcohol dehydrogenase and glutamic acid oxalacetic acid transaminase activity in the human liver after death] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:615-29, 1962 (Ger)

LITWACK G, DIAMONDSTONE TI: Nonspecific stimulation of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in vivo. J Biol Chem 237:469-72, Feb 62

LITWACK G: Effect of a pyrimide-pyrimidine derivative on non-specific enzymic stimulation in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:593-4, 29 Jan 62

MIX H: [Non-enzymatic reactions between α-amino and α-keto acids. IV. Transamination, aldol condensation and aldol splitting catalyzed by copper(II) ions and pyridine] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 32555:106-15, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOOKERJEA S, JAMDAR SC: Liver transaminase activity in riboflavin-deficient rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1065-70, Aug 62

POLIANOVSKII OL: [Relation of highly purified aspartic-glutamic transaminase to reagents blocking sulfhydryl groups] Biokhimiia 27:734-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RICCERI G, RACITI S: [Changes of transaminase activity during the healing process in experimental fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:860-5, Dec 61 (It)

RAO NA, RAMAKRISHNAN T: The interaction of glyoxylate with cysteine and its application to the assay of isocitritase and of transaminases involving glyoxylate. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:262-5, 9 Apr 62

SZASZ G: [Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in neurological diseases in infancy and childhood. I. Determination in erysipelas, rheumatic chorea and hydrocephalus] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:274-80, Sep 61 (Hun) Jun 62

SEGAL HL, BEATTIE DS, HOPPER S: Purification and properties of liver glutamic-alanine transaminase from normal and corticoid-treated rats. J Biol Chem 237:1914-20, 1962

SZASZ G: [Determinations of enzyme activity in childhood. I. Studies on cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis patients] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:13-25, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWARZMANN V, COUINAUD C, BERTHAUX N: Liver enzymes in biliary retention. Nature (London) 195:706-7, 18 Aug 62

WILCZOK T: [The activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in normal, malignant, regenerating and embryonal rat liver] Neoplasma 8:345-55, 1961 (Ger)

ZELNICEK E, TOVAREK J: α-Ketoglutaric and pyruvic acids and enzymes in effusions in man. Clin Chim Acta 6:464-6, Jul 61

metabolism

ADAMS P, STEPHENS BT, KILPATRICK GS: Transaminase activity after codeine administration. Postgrad Med J 38:348-9, Jun 62

[Aleksandr Evseevich BRAUNSHTEIN. (40 years of his scientific activities and 25th anniversary of his discovery of enzymatic transamination)] Biokhimiia 27:385-6 May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BALTRUS BM, MELCHIOR JB: Effects of administration of estrogens upon enzymes of rat pituitary. II. Aconitase, succinoxidase, and transaminase. Cancer Res 21:1360-4, Nov 61

BOSE BC, VIJAYVARGIYA R: Observations on the effect of anticoagulants on transaminase, cholinesterase, amino acid and amine oxidases. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:380-4, 1 Dec 61

BORST P, PEETERS EM: The intracellular localization of glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminases in heart. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:188-9, 25 Nov 61

BUSCARINI L, NESPOLI M, MAGGI G: [Studies of certain enzyme activities in the liver of patients with acute hepatitis] Riv Gastroent 13:336-41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CARLSTEN A, EDLUND Y, THULESIUS O: Bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in blood and lymph during biliary obstruction in the cat. Acta Physiol Scand 53:58-67, Sep 61

DYER HM, GULLINO PM, ENSFIELD BJ, MORRIS HP: Transaminase activities of liver tumors and serum. Cancer Res 21:1522-31, Dec 61

DEMEULENAERE L: [Enzymological diagnosis in hepatology. Value of the concomitant determination of several enzymes. Study of the transaminases (G-O and G-P), alkaline phosphatases and leucine-aminopeptidase] Rev Int Hepat 11:529-43, 1961 (Fr)

DANESINO V, PETTI L, BOCCHINI V: [Transaminase activity in the guinea-pig uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:700-5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DELBRUECK A: [Studies on energy metabolism enzymes in connective tissues] Klin Wschr 40:677-84, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

DRAGON K, PATAKY I: [Enzymatic studies ("the enzyme biopsy") in cranial injuries] Orv Hetil 103:1358-9, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

GOETZE T, GOETZE E: [Glutamic acid—pyruvic acid and glutamic acid-oxalacetic acid transaminase in maternal and embryonal organs, placenta, maternal serum and amniotic fluid of gravid rats in normal and pathological conditions] Acta Biol Med German 7:476-85, 1961 (Ger)

GRAVES MD, KOEPKE JA, LAFOND DJ, ROSS A: Myocardial enzymes in myocardial infarction. Amer J Clin Path 37:282-6, Mar 62

GRANATI A, SCAVO D, SERENO L, GIOVANNINI C: [Serum and tissue transaminases in experimental benzol poisoning] Folia Med (Nap) 44:646-61, Aug 61 (It)

GALDO A, MORENO MARTIN J, CASADO CORZO JP: [Investigations on glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in normal newborn infants] Rev Esp Pediat 18:31-43, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GALDO A, CACERES RODRIGUEZ C, MORENO MARTIN J, MORA R: [Investigations on glutamic oxalacetic and glutamic pyruvic transaminases in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in newborn infants with fetal distress] Rev Esp Pediat 18:45-57, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GOODLAD GA, CLARK CM: Influence of the growth of the Walker 256 carcinoma on hepatic transaminases. Nature (Lond) 195:186-7, 14 Jul 62

GERGELY L: [Determination of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in the blood serum and in homogenates of squamae in psoriasis] Kiserl Orvostud 14:225-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

GERMANIUK IaL, LETCHENKO OIa, MARTYNIUK MM: [Effect of pyridoxine, insulin and glucose on the in vitro activity of aminopherases in the erythrocytes of various animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:417-23, 1962 (Uk)

HUGGINS AK, BRYANT C, SMITH MJ: Multiple effects of γ-resorcylic acid on intermediary metabolism. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:654-62, Nov 61

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Transaminase and transferase activities in the pancreatic islet tissue of the teleost Cottus quadricornis L. Experientia 18:180-1, 15 Apr 62

HUANG TY, T'AO YH, CHU CH: Studies on transaminases of Schistosoma japonicum. Chin Med J 81:79-85, Feb 62

HRUZIK J, JAVORSKY A, LANGER J: [On the dynamics of changes in transaminase activity in toxic liver injuries] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:465-75, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

JEZEK P, TOVAREK J: [A study of transaminase, aldolase, lactic dehydrogenase and malicodehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood in acute virus neuroinfections] Cesk Neurol 24:375-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: Nonspecificity of tyrosine transaminase: an explanation for the simultaneous induction of tyrosine, phenylalanine, and tryptophan transaminase activities in rat liver. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:352-6, 7 Aug 62

KENNEY FT, FLORA RM: Induction of tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase in rat liver. I. Hormonal nature. J Biol Chem 236:2699-702, Oct 61

KONSTANTINOV AA, STAROSTINA IS, SHMAKOTINA ZV: [Aldolase and transaminase activity of the blood serum and urine in some diseases] Vop Med Khim 7:485-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KATUNUMA N, MATSUZAWA T, HUZINO A: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. II. Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:74-9, 10 Mar 62

KATUNUMA N, MIKUMO K, MATSUDA M, OKADA M: Differences between the transaminases in mitochondria and soluble fraction. I. Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:68-73, 10 Mar 62

KIRSTEN G, DARDENNE U: [The activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in single segments of the lens of the calf and cow] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:43-50, 1962 (Ger)

LAHA PN, DATTA DV: Serum transaminase activities in infantile cirrhosis of the liver. J Ass Physicians India 9:652-9, Sep 61

MUSIL J, CHLUMSKY J: [Our opinion on metabolic relations of transaminases in liver diseases] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1512-5, 1 Dec 61 (Cz)

MONDER C, BEN-EZZER J, WHITE A: Influence of steroids in vitro on transaminase activity and integrity of thymocytes. Endocrinology 70:123-30, Feb 62

MATZELT D, ORIOL-BOSCH A, VOIGT KD: [The influence of cortisol on the transaminating and glycolytic enzymatic activities of rat liver] Biochem Z 335:485-99, 1962 (Ger)

MARINESCO V, PAUSESCO E, IONESCO I, ULEIA C: [The behavior of certain energy and enzyme complexes of the myocardium in deep hypothermia] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:552-5, Apr 62 (Fr)

MORITA Y, KAWADA N: Effects of hydrocortisone upon enzyme activity and metabolism in rat liver. Endocr Jap 9:103-12, Jun 62

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Effects of some drugs on the γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase and the succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase of rat brain. Jap J Pharmacol 11:37-45, Sep 61

NAKAMURA K, BERNHEIM F: Transaminase activity of naturally occurring inhibitory substances and effects of some drugs. Jap J Pharmacol 11:141-50, Mar 62

NICOLINI E, BUSCARINI L: [Early metabolic and enzymatic changes in the liver of animals on a cholesterol diet] Riv Pat Clin 17:213-20, May 62 (It)

OSIPOVA VI: [On the problem of the diagnostic value of determination of the activity of transaminase in Botkin's disease in children] Pediatriia 40:56-60, Feb 62 (Rus)

POLIKARPOV SN, KHVATOVA EA: [On the diagnostic role of aldolase and transaminase in complex liver function tests in patients with acute cholecystitis]

TRANSAMINASES

Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:117–23, Oct 61 (Rus)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Action of insulin and glucose on the transaminase activity of rat tissues] Med Exp 5:1–8, 1961 (Fr)

PREC A, KRYSA I, MAYER J: [Serum and cerebrospinal fluid transaminases (GOT and GPT) in nervous diseases] Cesk Neurol 24:380–6, Nov 61 (Cz)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: Transaminasic activity of rat adipose tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:1284–5, 31 Mar 62

PAGLIARO L, NOTARBARTOLO A: [Glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in the liver of diabetic subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:365, 30 Apr 62 (It)

PUCHOL JR, CARBALLIDO A: [Transaminase activity in the rat after acute exposure to cold] Med Exp 6:158–64, 1962 (Fr)

ROCH-RAMEL F, DOLIVO M: [Importance of transaminases for the maintenance of the functional qualities of nervous tissue deprived of glucose] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:104–5, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

SIDOROVICH SKh, ZARUDINA IN: [Role of the determination of transaminase in patients with chronic and acute coronary insufficiency] Ter Arkh 33:85–9, Sep 61 (Rus)

SOMOVA LV: [Changes of glutamic-oxalic transaminase in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:328–34, 1961 (Rus)

STABA EJ, SPEAKER TJ, SCHWARTING AE: Comparison of transaminase activity in three strains of ergot. J Pharm Sci 50:940–2, Nov 61

SAXENA KC, RASTOGI MK: Transamination in Salmonella typhosa. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:287–91, Oct 61

SEMEDIAEVA ME: [Transaminase activity in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:31–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S, NICKERSON WJ: Transaminase and D-amino acid oxidase of Trigonopsis variabilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:465–71, Mar 62

SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids. Endocrinology 70:750–1, May 62

STEEN SN, THOMAS JS: Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in parkinsonism. JAMA 180:836–7, 9 Jun 62

STONE MI, LENDING M, SLOBODY LB, SALZMAN M, MESTERN J: Glutamic oxalacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in pregnancy. II. Complications of pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1342–5, 15 May 62

SCARDI V, IACCARINO M, SCARANO E: The action of sulphate and phosphate esters of oestrogens on the reconstitution of two pyridoxal 5-phosphate-dependent enzymes. Biochem J 83:413–6, May 62

SHIMOYAMA M: Studies on arginine and other guanidederivatives. XVI. The influences of the addition of several kinds of acceptors on enzymatic transamidination from glycocyamine by hog kidney preparation. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:105–10, Dec 61

STEJSKAL J, KANIA V: [Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase and common liver function tests in infectious mononucleosis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:524–30, Jun 62 (Cz)

SHIKATA I, HUKUI M: On the glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GO-T) activity in human heart muscle (in relation to acute heart death). Tokushima J Exp Med 8:301–6, Feb 62

TURIAN G: [Glyoxylic acid cycle, alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and sexual differentiation in Allomyces and Neurospora] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:819–39, 1961 (Fr)

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323–6, 23 Jun 62

TURSKY T: [Effect of potassium cyanide on glutamic acid decarboxylase and γ-aminobutyric acid transaminase in the brain] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:649–54, 15 Jun 62 (Cz)

VELICK SF, VAVRA J: A kinetic and equilibrium analysis of the glutamic oxaloacetate transaminase mechanism. J Biol Chem 237:2109–22, Jul 62

WADA H, SNELL EE: Enzymatic transamination of pyridoxamine. I. With oxaloacetate and α-ketoglutarate. J Biol Chem 237:127–32, Jan 62

WADA H, SNELL EE: Enzymatic transamination of pyridoxamine. II. Crystalline pyridoxamine-pyruvate transaminase. J Biol Chem 237:133–7, Jan 62

WILCZOK T: [Effect of neoplasms on the transaminase activity in rat and mice livers] Nowotwory 11:313–22, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

WILCZOK T: [Activity and intracellular localization of transaminases in the liver of tumor-bearing rats] Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:131–40, 1962 (Ger)

WIRTSCHAFTER ZT, WALSH JR: Hepatocellular lipid changes produced by pantothenic acid excess. Ann Surg 156:97–104, Jul 62

pharmacology

PERROT E de: [Relation between the activity of various enzymes and the function of nervous tissue] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:59–72, 1962 (Fr)

urine

YAMADA K, HAYASHI M, SAWAKI S, YAZAKI C, FUKUMURA A: Studies on the transaminase in human urine. I. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:265–70, 10 Dec 61

TRANSFERASES

see also TRANSAMINASES
see also TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES

BASAGIC E, BOSKOVIC B, STERN P: Activation of choline acetylase by a protein-free aqueous extract of heart muscle. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:40–53, 1 May 62

antagonists

ABBS ET: The acute sensitization of tissues by choline 2:6-xylyl ether (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Life Sci 3:99–103, Mar 62

BELLEAU B, BURBA J: Tropolones: a unique class of potent non-competitive inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-catechol methyltransferase. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:195–6, 25 Nov 61

BLEIBERG MJ, CEFARATTI M, KLINMANN N, KORNBLITH P: Studies of choline acetylase inhibition by DDA (dichlorodiphenylacetic acid) and its possible relationship to DDT toxicity. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:292–312, May 62

CROUT JR: Effect of inhibiting both catechol-O-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase on cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:482–4, Nov 61

D'IORIO A, MAVRIDES C: Inhibitory effects of 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid on the catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in a crude enzyme preparation. Canad J Biochem 40:1454–6, Oct 62

FITCH CD, HSU C, DINNING JS: Partial reversal of creatine inhibition of transamidinase by dietary glycine. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:194–5, 2 Sep 61

KOIDE SS: Inhibition of 3α-hydroxysteroid-mediated transhydrogenase of rat liver by various quinones and flavonoids. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:708–10, 4 Jun 62

blood

BRIN M: Erythrocyte transketolase in early thiamine deficiency. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:528–41, 26 Apr 62

DEMANGE G, BALLAN P, MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, CATANZANO G, LAFAIX JM: [Determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the serum. A simple and sensitive method] Presse Med 70:1032–4, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

DREYFUS PM: Clinical application of blood transketolase determinations. New Eng J Med 267:596–8, 20 Sep 62

ENGLHARDT-GOELKEL A, WITHOEFT W: [Studies on the transketolase activity of human serum] Klin Wschr 40:642–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

MORETTI GF, STAEFFEN J, BALLAN P, DEMANGE G: [A specific expression of hepatic cytolysis: the ornithine-carbamyl-transferase activity of the serum] Rev Int Hepat 11:545–57, 1961 (Fr)

MASOPUST J, TOMASOVA H, BRACHFELDOVA J, STANINEC M: [The value and determination of ornithin-carbamyl-transferase in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:263–72, 1961 (Cz)

NOWAK S: [Determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in the blood serum in liver diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1441–6, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

REICHARD H, WIQVIST N, YLLNER S: Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by pruritus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:244–51, 1961

ROBIE CH: Observations on the clinical use of the SGO transaminase test. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:39–43, Jan 62

REICHARD H: Serum ornithine transcarbamylase activity in normal individuals. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:47–60, 1961

Regarding transketolase. New Eng J Med 267:623–4, 20 Sep 62

SCHETTINI F, DI FRANCESCO L, BERNI CANANI M, REA F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. 6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase and transketolase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:797–801, 31 Aug 61 (It)

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities deriving from the study of the transaminase activity of the serum in myocardial damage from infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186–204, 1960 (It)

chemistry

ATKINSON MR, JACKSON JF, MORTON RK: Substrate specificity and inhibition of nicotinamide mononucleotide-adenylyl transferase of liver nuclei: possible mechanism of effect of 6-mercaptopurine on tumour growth. Nature (Lond) 192:946–8, 9 Dec 61

AXELROD J: Purification and properties of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase. J Biol Chem 237:1657–60, May 62

BURTON RM, SALVADOR R: The effect of chlorpromazine on nicotinamide methylpherase: an example of drug-enzyme interaction at the molecular level. Ann NY Acad Sci 96:353–5, 13 Jan 62

DICKERMAN HW, SAN PIETRO A, KAPLAN NO: Pig-spleen pyridine transglycosidase. I. Purification and properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:230–44, 13 Aug 62

DIRHEIMER G, EBEL JP: [Demonstration of a polyphosphate-glucose-phosphotransferase in Corynebacterium xerosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2850–2, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

FOGARTY LM, REES WR: Preparation of substrates for assay of sulphotransferases. Nature (Lond) 193:1180–1, 24 Mar 62

GREEN JR, WESTLEY J: Mechanism of rhodanese action: polarographic studies. J Biol Chem 236:3047–50, Nov 61

GEFFROY Y, BROUN G, FABRE FT J, DESHAYES P, LEGRAND M: [The determination of ornithine-carbamyl transferase in hepatobiliary pathology. Significance, 1st results] Gaz Med France 68:2675–82, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOLDEMBERG SH: Specificity of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:357–9, 29 Jan 62

HEBB C: Cholinergic neurons in vertebrates. Nature (Lond) 192:527–9, 11 Nov 61

HORECKER BL, PONTREMOLI S, RICCI C, CHENG T: On the nature of the transaldolase-dihydroxyacetone com-

HOFMANN E, GUENTHERBERG H: [On the kinetics of the hydrolase and transglycosidase effect of DPN-nucleosidase] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:126–38, 1961 (Ger)

JOYEUX Y, DEDONDER R: [Immunochemical study of levansucrase in B. subtilis. I. Demonstration of anti-levansucrase antibodies] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2880–2, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

KING KW: Ceric ion activation of aryl-β-D-glucopyranoside methanol glucotransferase. Arch Biochem 95:320–3, Nov 61

KLINGSBERG J, BUTCHER EO: Phosphorylase and amylo-1,6-transglucosidase in rodent oral mucous membrane. J Histochem Cytochem 9:690–3, Nov 61

LEONARD CG, HOUSEWRIGHT RD, THORNE CB: Effects of metal ions on the optical specificity of glutamine synthetase and glutamyl transferase of Bacillus licheniformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:432–4, 13 Aug 62

MUDD SH: Activation of methionine for transmethylation. V. The mechanism of action of the methionine-activating enzyme. J Biol Chem 237:1372–5, Apr 62

PONTREMOLI S, PRANDINI BD, BONSIGNORE A, HORECKER BL: The preparation of crystalline transaldolase from Candida utilis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1942–9, 15 Dec 61

REINWEIN D: [Distribution of thiosulfate sulfur transferase and rhodanides in the human and animal organism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:94–101, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

ROGERS P, NOVELLI GD: Purification of ornithine transcarbamylase from derepressed cells of Escherichia coli W. Arch Biochem 96:398–407, Feb 62

SALVATORE F, SCHLENK F: A new assay of guanidineacetate methyltransferase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:700–2, 4 Jun 62

SCHIRCH L, MASON M: Serine transhydroxymethylase: spectral properties of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal-5-phosphate. J Biol Chem 237:2578–81, Aug 62

TURNER JE, SHAPIRO SK: S-Methylmethionine- and S-adenosylmethionine-homocysteine transmethylase in higher plant seeds. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:581–4, 19 Aug 61

TAKEUCHI T, GLENNER GG: Histochemical demonstration of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transferase in animal tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 9:304–16, May 61

VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on amylophosphorylase and amylo-1,4—1,6-transglycosylase in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:709–12, 1962 (Ger)

ZABIN I, KEPES A, MONOD J: Thiogalactoside transacetylase. J Biol Chem 237:253–7, Jan 62

deficiency

KUENZER W: [Jaundice in the newborn infant. A survey. II.] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:314–28, 1962 (Ger)

LELONG M, ALAGILLE D, COLIN J, GENTIL C: [Crigler-Najjar disease and Gilbert's disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:170, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHAEFER KH, FISCHER K, GRUETTNER R: [Observations on galactosemia] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:166–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALGRANATI ID, CABIB E: Uridine diphosphate D-glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1007–13, Apr 62

ATERMAN K, PATRICK SJ: Glucose-6-phosphatase, glucokinase and selenium. Nature (Lond) 194:195–6, 14 Apr 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:302–8, May 62

BERGER LS, EBERHART BM: Extracellular β-transglucosidase activity from conidia of Neurospora crassa. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:62–6, 23 Oct 61

BREUER H, VOGEL W, KNUPPEN R: [Enzymatic methylation of 2-hydroxy-estradiol-(17β) by a S-adenosylmethionine: acceptor-O-methyltransferase of rat liver] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:217–24, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CROUT JR, COOPER T: Myocardial catechol-O-methyl transferase activity after chronic cardiac denervation. Nature (Lond) 194:387, 28 Apr 62

CARLSSON A, HILLARP NA: Formation of phenolic acids in brain after administration of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Acta Physiol Scand 55:95–100, May 62

D'IORIO A: Method for measurement of O-methyl transferase activity. Meth Med Res 9:208–9, 1961

DEOREO GA, STOUGHTON RB: Monoamine oxidase and catechol O-methyl transferase inhibitors. Effect of intradermal injection on exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:972–9, Dec 61

DURELL J, RAWITSCHER M, STURTEVANT JM: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmithylation. VIII. Enthalpy changes in the methyl-transfer from betaine and S-methylmethionine bromide. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:552–8, 29 Jan 62

DAVIS RH: A mutant form of ornithine transcarbamylase found in a strain of Neurospora carrying a pyrimidine-proline suppressor gene. Arch Biochem 97:185–91, Apr 62

EDMONDS M, ABRAMS R: Nature of a polynucleotide required for polyribonucleotide formation from adenosine triphosphate with an enzyme from thymus nuclei. J Biol Chem 237:2686–92, Aug 62

FABRO S: [Effect of nicotinamide, 3-pyridylacetamide and guanidinoacetic acid on the methylferase activity of the rat liver in vitro] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:61–4, Apr 62 (It)

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4–14, 1961

GERHART JC, PARDEE AB: The enzymology of control by feedback inhibition. J Biol Chem 237:891–6, Mar 62

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4–14, 1961

GOLDSTEIN L, STELLA EJ, KNOX WE: The effect of hydrocortisone on tyrosine-α-ketoglutarate transaminase and tryptophan pyrrolase activities in the isolated, perfused rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1723–6, May 62

GRELLA P, PITTONI A: Choline oxidase, betaine-homocysteine transmethylase and essential fatty acids. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:296–9, 1962

HOLZER H, KATERMANN R, BUSCH D: A thiamine pyrophosphate-glycolaldehyde compound ("active glycolaldehyde") as intermediate in the transketolase reaction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:167–72, 3 Apr 62

HELLMAN B, LARSSON S: Transaminase and transferase activities in the pancreatic islet tissue of the teleost Cottus quadricornis L. Experientia 18:180–1, 15 Apr 62

HOLLMANN S, TOUSTER O: Alterations in tissue levels of uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid pyrophosphatase and glucuronyl transferase induced by substances influencing the production of ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:338–52, 13 Aug 62

JOSSE J, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. III. α- and β-Glucosyl transferases from T4-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1968–76, Jun 62

KAUFMANN W, BAUER K, OFFE HA: Enzymatic cleavage and resynthesis of penicillins. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:1–5

KLEE WA, RICHARDS HH, CANTONI GL: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. VII. Existence of two separate homocysteine methylpherases on mammalian liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:157–64, 25 Nov 61

KOROTIAEV AI: [Effect of chloramphenicol (levomycetin) on the acetylphosphatase and phosphotransacetylase in E. coli] Antibiotiki 7:150–3, Feb 62 (Rus)

KLEE WA: The synthesis of methionine by enzymic transmethylation. IX. Formation of subunits of thetin-homocysteine methylpherase by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:562–8, 4 Jun 62

KEISTER DL, SAN PIETRO A, STOLZENBACH FE: Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from spinach. II. Requirement of enzyme for photochemical accumulation of reduced pyridine nucleotides. Arch Biochem 98:235–44, Aug 62

LA TORRETTA G, DEL BIANCO C: [The metabolism of bilirubin of fetal origin. Research on the glucuronyl-transferase activity of the human placenta] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:501–8, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360–9, May 62

McMANUS IR: Enzymatic synthesis of anserine in skeletal muscle by N-methylation of carnosine. J Biol Chem 237:1207–11, Apr 62

MORITA Y, KAMEI T: Effects of hydrocortisone on the activities of hepatic glutamic pyruvic transaminase and arginase, and on the changes of organ weight in rats. Endocr Jap 9:57–65, Mar 62

NEUMANN J, JONES ME: Aspartic transcarbamylase from lettuce seedlings: case of end-product inhibition. Nature (London) 195:709–10, 18 Aug 62

PASSONNEAU JV, LOWRY OH: Phosphofructokinase and the Pasteur effect. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:10–5, 20 Feb 62

PESCH LA, PIROS K, KLATSKIN G: Effect of estrogens in vitro on particulate pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:602–3, 27 Aug 62

RIJVEN AH: Regulation of glutamyl transferase level in germinating wheat embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:213–5, 2 Sep 61

RACZYNSKA-BOJANOWSKA K, BELZECKA K: Transamination in insects. III. The effect of metal ions on aspartate α-ketoglutarate aminotranspherase in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 9:111–5, 1962

TURANO C, FASELLA P, GIARTOSIO A: On the effect of small ions on the activity of glutamic-aspartic transaminase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:255–61, 9 Apr 62

VAN PILSUM JF, CANFIELD TM: Transamidinase activities, in vitro, of kidneys from rats fed diets supplemented with nitrogen-containing compounds. J Biol Chem 237:2574–7, Aug 62

WEISSBACH H, REDFIELD BG, AXELROD J: The enzymic acetylation of serotonin and other naturally occurring amines. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:190–2, 25 Nov 61

WALKER MS, WALKER JB: Repression of transamidinase activity during embryonic development. J Biol Chem 237:473–6, Feb 62

YAMAFUJI K, HATANO S, OMURA H: Incorporation of N15-oximes into silkworm tissue protein by transoximase-oximase reaction. Enzymologia 24:141–7, 30 Mar 62

ZIMMERMAN SB, KORNBERG SR, KORNBERG A: Glucosylation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. α-Glucosyl transferases from T2- and T6-infected Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:512–8, Feb 62

ZINI F: [Illustration of the basic metabolic pathways for the biosynthesis of sulfuric esters and chondroitin sulfate. (Doctrinal bases for pathogenetic studies on the involution and degeneration of differentiated connected tissue] G Geront 10:311–30, Apr 62 (It)

TRANSFERRIN

BARNICOT NA, GARLICK JP, ADAM A, BAT-MIRIAM M: A survey of some genetical characters in Ethiopian tribes. III. Haptoglobins and transferrins. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:175–8, Jun 62

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J, TWICHELL JB, WONG BY, VAN WAGENEN G: Multiple haemoglobins and transferrins in a macaque sibship. Nature (Lond) 192:948–50, 9 Dec 61

BECKMAN L: Slow and fast transferrin variants in the same pedigree. Nature (Lond) 194:796–7, 26 May 62

FABER M, JORDAL R: Presence of two iron-transport proteins in serum. Nature (Lond) 192:181, 14 Oct 61

GOODMAN M, POULIK E: Serum transferrins in the genus Macaca: species distribution of nineteen phenotypes. Nature (Lond) 191:1407–8, 30 Sep 61

GOIDANICH IF, MANARESI C, PELLICCIONI S: [Iron loading curves and determination of transferrin in fracture patients] Chir Organi Mov 50:351–4, Nov 61 (It)

GIBLETT ER, BEST WR: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Peruvian Indians. Nature (Lond) 192:1300–1, 30 Dec 61

GIBLETT ER: The serum haptoglobins and transferrins. Bibl Haemat 13:374–8, 1962

GALLANGO ML, ARENDS T: Haptoglobin and transferrin in monkeys. Bibl Haemat 13:388–90, 1962

JANDL JH, KATZ JH: The plasma-to-cell cycle of transferrin in iron utilization. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:72–6, 1961

MOREO L: [Protoporphyrin IX, iron and transferrin in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Med Lav 52:687–93, Nov 61 (It)

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Haptoglobin and transferrin variation in humans and primates: two new transferrins in Chinese and Japanese populations. Ann Hum Genet 25:227–41, Dec 61

PERSSON I: Transferrins in Greenland Eskimos. Acta Genet (Basel) 12:41–4, 1962

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: [Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel] Harefuah 62:268–70, 1 Apr 62 (Heb)

ROSS SH: Immunochemical determination of transferrin in the blood serum of leprosy patients. Int J Leprosy 30:57–70, Jan-Mar 62

WILLIAMS J: A comparison of conalbumin and transferrin in the domestic fowl. Biochem J 83:355–64, May 62

chemistry

ARESU R, LIGUORI G, LUXI G, ROCCA ROSSETTI S, GUISO GF: [Research on the composition of human lymph. VIII. Iron and transferrin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:24–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

ARENDS T, GALLANGO ML: Haptoglobin and transferrin groups in Venezuela. Bibl Haemat 13:379–82, 1962

BEALE RN, BOSTROM JO, TAYLOR RF: Rapid incremental methods for the determination of serum iron and iron-binding capacity. J Clin Path 14:488–95, Sep 61

BUETTNER-JANUSCH J: Transferrin differences in chimpanzee sera. Nature (Lond) 192:632–3, 18 Nov 61

BECKMAN L, HOLMGREN G, MARTENSSON EH: Transferrin types in the Swedish population. Nature (Lond) 193:185–6, 13 Jan 62

DABSKI H: [Transferrin level following oral iron therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1902–4, 4 Dec 61 (Pol)

DAVIS B, SALTMAN P, BENSON S: The stability constants of the iron-transferrin complex. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:56–60, 19 Jun 62

KAMINSKI M: Cross-reactions of human and monkey siderophilin. Nature (Lond) 194:29, 7 Apr 62

MORGAN EH: Factors regulating plasma total iron binding capacity in the rat and rabbit. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:57–65, Jan 62

OGDEN AL, MORTON JR, GILMOUR DG, McDERMID EM: Inherited variants in the transferrins and conalbumins of the chicken. Nature (London) 195:1026–8, 8 Sep 62

PATRAS B, STONE WH: Partial purification of cattle serum transferrin using rivanol. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:861–4, Aug-Sep 61

POULIK MD: Interaction of transferrin, haptoglobin and other serum proteins with neuraminidase of diphtheria toxin. Clin Chim Acta 6:493–502, Jul 61

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Studies on the transferrins of adult serum, cord serum, and cerebrospinal fluid. The effect of neuraminidase. J Exp Med 115:83–105, 1 Jan 62

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Additional genetic variation of human serum transferrin. Science 137:854–6, 14 Sep 62

SCHMID DO, BUSCHMANN H: The detection of blood group factors and serum transferrins in fetal blood of cattle. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:281–4, 3 May 62

VALLEE BL, ULMER DD: Optically active metalloprotein chromophores. II. Transferrin and conalbumin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:331–7, 7 Aug 62

deficiency

HEILMEYER L, KELLER W, VIVELL O, KEIDERLING W, BETKE K, WOEHLER F, SCHULTZE HE: [Congenital atransferrinemia in a 7-year-old girl] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1745–51, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HEILMEYER L, KELLER W, VIVELL O, BETKE K, WOEHLER F, KEIDERLING W: [Congenital atransferrinemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1203, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

genetics

GIBLETT ER: Haptoglobins and transferrins in Pacific populations. Eugen Quart 9:45–8, Mar 62

RAMOT B, DUVDEVANI-ZIKERT P, KENDE G: Haptoglobin and transferrin types in Israel. Ann Hum Genet 25:267–71, May 62

in infancy & childhood

WEIPPL G: [Transferrin in premature infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:579–84, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

JARNUM S, LASSEN NA: Albumin and transferrin metabolism in infectious and toxic diseases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:357–68, 1961

KATZ JH: Iron and protein kinetics studied by means of doubly labeled human crystalline transferrin. J Clin Invest 40:2143–52, Dec 61

KAMINSKI M: Enzymatic splitting of the antigenic structure of siderophilin. Nature (Lond) 194:27–8, 7 Apr 62

MORGAN EH, BRACKENRIDGE CJ: Serum protein changes and plasma total iron binding capacity after laparotomy or partial hepatectomy and in anaemia in the albino rat. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:6–73, Jan 62

RAUSEN AR, GERALD PS, DIAMOND LK: Genetical evidence for synthesis of transferrin in the foetus. Nature (Lond) 192:182, 14 Oct 61

pharmacology

MARTIN CM: Relation of transferrin to serum bacteriostatic activity in agammaglobulinemic and other patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:334–6, Sep 62

physiology

LAURELL CB: On the biological function of transferrins, coeruloplasmins and haptoglobins. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:111–8, Oct 61

radiation effects

COHEN BL: The plasma transferrins of homologous chimeras. Transplant Bull 30:54–5, Jul 62

related compounds

BLANC B, ISLIKER H: [Isolation and characterization of the red siderophilic protein from maternal milk: lactotransferrin] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:929–43, 1961 (Fr)

Transglycosidases see TRANSFERASES

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

see also REFUGEES

ARIAUDO JA: Gastrointestinal disorders in a 'bracero' population. Western Med 3:245–8, Jul 62

ALLEYNE GA: Some disease patterns in West Indian immigrants. Med World (London) 97:22–6, Jul 62

BONHOMME J, TORRE MP: [The North African female in the gynecology-maternity services of the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2311–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

BERGSTROM WH, DEVLIN LB: Pediatric care for migrant workers: an opportunity for teaching and investigation. Pediatrics 30:284–6, Aug 62

CHAMPION Y: [The migrant in his adopted country] Gaz Med France 68:2367–73, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DARRAH W: A mobile health service for migrant families. Nurs Outlook 10:172–5, Mar 62

GELFAND M: Migration of African labourers in Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1890–1914). Cent Afr J Med 7:293–300, Aug 61

GAU M: [Problems raised by the hospitalization of North Africans in the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2353–4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

HURFORD JV: The 'homeless' male with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:192–5, Jun 62

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

LEJEUNE R: [The migrant in his native country] Gaz Med France 68:2361-4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
MALIGNAC G: [Rural migrations in France from 1949 to 1960] Concours Med 84:2527-30, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)
NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of refugees from the drought in Ceara] Rev Bras Med 17:720-4 contd, Aug 60 (Por)
NIVALDO J: [Economic, social and alimentary aspects of the refugees from drought in Ceara. II.] Rev Bras Med 17:811-7, Sep 60 (Por)
PERKINS RL, SASLAW S, OCKNER SA: Migration histoplasmosis. Ann Intern Med 57:363-72, Sep 62
SOMIA A: [Psychological problems of North African patients in the hospitals] Gaz Med France 68:2349-50, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
SPECIANI LO, BLASI R: [Medicosocial and environmental problems in tuberculosis prevention in over-night asylums] Lotta Tuberc 31:506-12, May 61 (It)
STEPHENS LS: Caravans and infant mortality. Roy Soc Health J 81:317-21, Nov-Dec 61
SMART PE: Migrant labor camp sanitation in Washington. Northwest Med 61:677-9, Aug 62
THOMLINSON R: The determination of a base population for computing migration rates. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 40:356-66, Jul 62
WHITTOW MB: The patient from overseas. Nurs Times 58:401-3, 30 Mar 62

diseases

DJIAN P, CALOP R, PUCHOT H: [The part of electroradiology in the diagnosis and treatment of North Africans in the Hospital Franco-Musulman de Paris (1935-1960)] Gaz Med France 68:2317-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
DIRIART H, POUJOL J, DEMARSY J, CHAVANNES L: [The pathology of North African children] Gaz Med France 68:2341-5, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
DENIKER P: [African migrations and their influence on paludism] Sem Med Prof 38:289-91, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)
GALMICHE P, KALLAL Z: [Pathology of the North African in the Paris region. (General medicine)] Gaz Med France 68:2267-72, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
GODLEWSKI JL: [Assessment of a year of normal and pathological digestive radiological examinations in the North African and the metropolitan] Gaz Med France 68:2321-6, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
LE MELLETIER J, COADOU JL: [The respiratory pathology of North Africans in the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2275-86, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
MASSIN M, CROUZET J: [The ocular pathology of North Africans in the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2289-305, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
NEHLIL J: [The pathology of the North African in neuropsychiatry] Gaz Med France 68:2329, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
ORDONNEAU P, BELLALOUNA A, BRACK M, LECLERC B, SEVAUX G, BALESTIER P: [Rheumatic and osteoarticular pathology of North Africans of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2331-9, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
PILLIERE DE TANOUARN P, RIGAULT J, RAINVILLE J: [Otorhinolaryngological pathological aspects in North Africans of the Paris region. General considerations and audiometric study] Gaz Med France 68:2307-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
POECK K: [Hypochondriac depressions due to uprooting in Italian workers in Germany] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1419-24, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)
SAUTET J: [The reintroduction of malaria, a current danger] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:355-60, May-Jun 62 (Fr)
The tuberculous immigrant. Brit Med J 5267:1624-5, 16 Dec 61
VERNIER P: [Syphilitic epidemiology in North African prisoners in the prisons of the Department de Seine-et-Oise: years 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, and the 1st 3 quarters of 1960] Gaz Med France 68:2346, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

psychology

ROTONDO H, MARIATEGUI J, BAMBAREN C, GARCIA PACHECO C, ALIAGA P: [Basic personality, migration and mental health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:140-2, Feb 62 (Sp)

statistics

LAURENT M: [The shift of the Moslem population in the metropolis] Gaz Med France 68:2357-8, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)
MALZBERG B: Migration and mental disease among the white population of New York State, 1949-1951. Hum Biol 34:89-98, May 62

TRANSLATING

HLAVACKOVA J: [Some experiences with translating selective medical texts into English] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:255-63, 1961 (Cz)

TRANSLATIONS

CLOPINE JJ: Translation programs. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:188-95, Apr 62
DURLING R: Some unrecorded English versions of foreign seventeenth-eighteenth-century works. Med Hist 5:396-401, Oct 61
FISCHBACH H: Problems of medical translation. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:462-72, Jul 62
REIFLER E: Machine translation. Bull Med Libr Ass 50:473-80, Jul 62
STEVENSON LG: A manuscript translation of Gregory's Conspectus Medicinae Theoreticae. J Hist Med 17:182-7, Jan 62

Transmethylases see TRANSFERASES

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES

antagonists

MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. III. Inhibition reactions. J Biol Chem 237:1535-48, May 62

blood

AEBI U, RICHTERICH R, COLOMBO JP, ROSSI E: Progressive muscular dystrophy. II. Biochemical identification of the carrier state in the recessive sex-linked juvenile (Duchenne) type by serum creatine-phosphokinase determinations. Enzymol Biol Clin 1:61-74, 1961-2
BERNI CANANI M, DI FRANCESCO L, REA F, SCHETTINI F: [Study of the enzymatic activity of the blood platelets. Pyrivicokinase activity of the platelets of normal children] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:793-5, 31 Aug 61 (It)
COLOMBO JP, RICHTERICH R, ROSSI E: [Serum creatine phosphokinase: determination and diagnostic significance] Klin Wschr 40:37-44, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)
CERLETTI P, DE RITIS G: Enzymes of the red blood cell membrane: adenylate kinase activity. Clin Chim Acta 7:402-5, May 62
FORSTER G, ESCHER J: [Creatine phosphokinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction and myopathies] Helv Med Acta 28:513-9, Sep 61 (Ger)
HUGHES BP: Serum enzymes in carriers of muscular dystrophy. Brit Med J 5310:963-4, 13 Oct 62
KUHN E, STEHLIN HG, STEIN W: [Creatine phosphokinase (CPK) of serum in myotonic dystrophy] Klin Wschr 40:744-5, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
KAFFARNIK H, KLAUS D: [Adenylate kinase, adenosine triphosphate-phosphatase and creatine phosphokinase in the serum of healthy and sick subjects] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/361-5, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)
KONTTINEN A, HALONEN PI: [Enzymatic diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Duodecim 78:641-5, 1962 (Fin)
STICH W, TSIRIMBAS A: [The creatine phosphokinase test. A new enzymatic method for the biochemical diagnosis of heart infarct] Klin Wschr 40:115-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)
WELTI JJ, LARUELLE P, SCHIMMEL H, COUTANT P, MICHAUX J: [Value of the study of the serum creatine-kinase for the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:569-75, 1962 (Fr)

chemistry

FAWAZ EN, FAWAZ G, VON DAHL K: Enzymatic estimation of phosphocreatine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:38-41, Jan 62
KRANE SM, GLIMCHER MJ: Transphosphorylation from nucleoside Di- and triphosphates by apatite crystals. J Biol Chem 237:2991-8, Sep 62
McCAMAN RE: Intermediary metabolism of phospholipids in brain tissue. Microdetermination of choline phosphokinase. J Biol Chem 237:672-6, Mar 62
MAHOWALD TA, NOLTMANN EA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. I. Amino acid composition of adenosine triphosphate-adenosine 5'-phosphate transphosphorylase (myokinase). J Biol Chem 237:1138-45, Apr 62
NIHEI T, NODA L, MORALES MF: Kinetic properties and equilibrium constant of the adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylase-catalyzed reaction. J Biol Chem 236:3203-9, Dec 61
NOLTMANN EA, MAHOWALD TA, KUBY SA: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. II. Amino acid composition of adenosine triphosphate-creatine transphosphorylase. J Biol Chem 237:1146-54, Apr 62
NAEVEKE R, GOEDDE HW, HOLZER H: [Studies on thiamine pyrophosphokinase] Arch Mikrobiol 44:93-104, 1962 (Ger)
ROTTHAUWE HW, ZURUKZOGLU-SKLAVOUNOU S, HAMMANN H: [Research on the methodology of activity determination of creatine phosphokinase] Klin Wschr 39:1269-75, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)
READ WO: Creatine phosphorylkinase in muscles of dystrophic mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:696-7, Mar 62
SPARKS JR, DACOSTA WA, FRIEDBERG F: Titration curves for creatinephosphokinase. Arch Biochem 95:371-4, Nov 61
SAMUELS AJ, NIHEI T, NODA L: A change in optical rotation of creatine-ATP transphosphorylase during enzyme substrate interaction suggesting an alteration in conformation. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1992-6, 15 Dec 61
STEIN P, LAMPRECHT W: [An improved method for the measurement of creatine phosphokinase activity in tissue extracts and serum] Klin Wschr 40:177-9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
VIALE G, APPONI G: [Histochemical studies on amylophosphorylase and amylo-1,4→1,6-transglycosylase in the human retina] Z Zellforsch 56:709-12, 1962 (Ger)
WATTS DC, RABIN BR, CROOK EM: The number of catalytic sites in creatine phosphokinase as determined by a study of its reactive sulphydryl groups. Biochem J 82:412-7, Mar 62

metabolism

BELYAEVA NI: The participation of the nervous system in regulation of the activity of glucokinase in muscle. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:364-70, Nov-Dec 61
FUJIMOTO A, SMITH RA: Metabolism of phosphoramidates. II. Further studies on the Escherichia coli phosphoramidate phosphoryl transfer enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:501-11, 29 Jan 62
IMSANDE J, PARDEE AB: Regulation of pyridine nucleotide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1305-8, May 62
MORRISON JF, O'SULLIVAN WJ, OGSTON AG: Kinetic studies of the activation of creatine-phosphorylitransferase by magnesium. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:82-96, 2 Sep 61
MENDICINO J: Phosphorylation of cytidine monophosphate in animal tissues. J Biol Chem 237:165-9, Jan 62
NEUFELD EF, FEINGOLD DS, ILVES SM, KESSLER G, HASSID WZ: Phosphorylation of D-galacturonic acid by extracts from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus. J Biol Chem 236:3102-5, Dec 61
STADTMAN ER, COHEN GN, LEBRAS G: Feedback inhibition and repression of aspartokinase activity in Escherichia coli. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:952-9, 2 Nov 61
TADA K, WATANABE Y, CHIKAOKA H: Demonstration of defect of creatinephosphokinase in muscle of progressive muscular dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:299-308, 25 Dec 61

radiation effects

FRIEDBERG F, HAYDEN GA: The effect of gamma radiation on the amino acid content and the enzymatic activity of ATP-creatine phosphotransferase. Arch Biochem 98:485-91, Sep 62

TRANSPLANTATION

see also CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION
see also SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

BERNDORFER A: [Problems of transplantation in operations for congenital deformities] Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:212-8, 1961 (Ger)
CONWAY H: The transplantation of tissue including development in autotransplantation and progress in the field of homoplasty. Rev Lat Amer Cir Plast 5:23-34, Jun 61; Also 12-22 (Por)
DAUSSET J, COLOMBANI J: [Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet iso-antibodies. Serology and practical importance, especially for grafts] Bibl Haemat 13:324-9, 1962 (Fr)
DE OCAMPO G: Some basic considerations on tissue and organ transplantation. Philipp J Surg 16:139-41, May-Jun 61
EICHWALD EJ: Prosthesis versus transplant. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:146-50, 1962
FISHKIN VI, SHIKHALEEVA MN: [Blood coagulation changes under the influence of homologous tissues (pieces of fetal cranial vaults)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:8-12, Feb 62 (Rus)
FOWLER R Jr: Current trends in homotransplantation research in relation to pediatrics. J Pediat 60:917-46, Jun 62
GRUNERT HH: [Transplantation, viewed primarily physicochemically] Zbl Chir 86:1979-89, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
GEORGIADE N, GEORGIADE R, EIRING A, STOCKER FW, MATTON-VAN LEUVEN MT: The prolonged preservation of tissues in a viable state. Amer Surg 28:6-11, Jan 62
HUGGINS CE: Goldfish — a tool for studying problems of whole organ and animal preservation by freezing. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:633-9, Oct-Dec 61
KOBAYASHI M, BURDETTE WJ: Heterologous transplantation of corpora allata between Lepidoptera diapausing in egg and pupal stages. Nature (Lond) 194:401-2, 28 Apr 62
MERRILL JP: Tissue transplantation. Ann Intern Med 55:846-61, Nov 61
NASILOWSKI W: [Notes on free skin transplantation] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1573-6, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)
[On the transplantation of artificial tissue] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:183-96, Feb 62 (Jap)
ORE S, SEBESTYEN JG, STONE W Jr: Preparation of surgical implants from silicone rubber by means of a postforming technique. Surgery 52:385-90, Aug 62
REMIGOLSKI S, PALKA H: [On the use of endogenous cutis tissue in bone surgery] Zbl Chir 86:1989-95, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)
SHNEIDER IaA: [A device for experimental studies on tissue and organ preservation by means of refrigeration] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:62-4, Aug 61 (Rus)
STARZL TE, BUTZ GW Jr: Surgical physiology of the transplantation of tissues and organs. Surg Clin N Amer 42:55-67, Feb 62
STONE HB, KENNEDY WJ: Survival of heterologous mammalian transplants: a further report. Ann Surg 155:623-8, May 62
TRIMBLE GK: To him for whom the passing-bell next tolls. JAMA 180:830-1, 9 Jun 62
WILBER MC: Current status of tissue banking. New York J Med 61:3243-4, 1 Oct 61

bibliography

Bibliography of tumor transplantation. 5. Transplant Bull 28:115-34, Oct 61

GRAU HR: Bibliography of foreign substances implants in reconstructive surgery. Transplant Bull 29:23-33, Jan 62

equipment & supplies

FARA M, HABERZETTEL V: [An apparatus for cutting transplanted cartilage] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:351-3, Aug 61 (Cz)

experimental

ARNULF G: Technique and value of experimental coronary artery grafts. Angiology 13:393-7, Sep 62

BECK C, FRANZ H: [Behavior of implanted autoplastic and homoplastic bone grafts in the middle ear in animal experiment] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:111-21, 1961 (Ger)

BERENBLUM I, TRAININ N: Leukemogenesis by urethan in C57Bl mice bearing isologous tissues from x-irradiated mice. Science 134:2045-7, 22 Dec 61

BRINKMANN WH, HENNRICH G, RASCHKE E: [Problems on kidney transplantation in animal experiments] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:791-4, 1961 (Ger)

BOGOMOLOVA OR: [Morphological data on plastic surgery of the blood vessels with lyophilized transplants] Arkh Pat 24:63-70, 1962 (Rus)

BUECHERL ES, NASSERI M: [On the problems of lung transplantation] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:584-91, Oct-Dec 61 (Ger)

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Homograft reaction in mice: effect of urethane and sublethal x-radiation. Science 135:792-3, 9 Mar 62

CAESAR R: [Electron microscope studies in autolysis in vivo] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:278-83, 1961 (Ger)

CROUSE GS: The effect of variation in the age of the host on homologous grafts into the brain of the rat. Anat Rec 143:243-9, Jul 62

DI BERARDINO MA: Investigations of the germ-plasm in relation to nuclear transplantation. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:507-13, Sep 61

ERDELYI R, KUNSTADT E: [Roentgenological findings in autografts of small joints in dogs] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:311-22, Aug 61 (Cz)

EFIMOV MI: Some experimental successes with acquired tolerance to homografts in postembryogenesis. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 4:81-8, 1962

FALK P, MUESEBECK K: [Histological studies on experimental stapes plastic surgery with soft tissue transplantation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:159-76, 1961 (Ger)

FERRANTE G, TESAURO B, ESPOSITO G: [Teflon prostheses in substitutive therapy of the arteries. Experimental research] Minerva Chir 17:33-42, 15 Jan 62 (It)

GUROVA EV, MAMISH AM, SHIN NF: [Characteristics of blood circulation in auto-transplanted extremities in the dog] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:201-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

HASEK M: Quantitative aspects of immunological tolerance. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:73-83, Apr 62

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449-55, May 62

KRIPPAEHNE WW, HUNT TK, JACKSON DS, DUNPHY JE: Studies on the effect of stress on transplants of autologous and homologous connective tissue. Amer J Surg 104:267-72, Aug 62

LIMWONGSE K, BREUER H: [Behavior of the ammonia concentration in the blood and the water-electrolyte balance in the brain after intraperitoneal implantation of autogenous liver tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:630-6, 1962 (Ger)

LOWER RR, STOFER RC, HURLEY EJ, DONG E Jr, COHN RB, SHUMWAY NE: Successful homotransplantation of the canine heart after anoxic preservation for seven hours. Amer J Surg 104:302-6, Aug 62

MARSHALL F: Host desensitization as a means of augmenting tissue homotransplantation. Surg Forum 12:107-8, 1961

MOWBRAY JF, KENYON JR: An experimental study on the action of 5-hydroxy tryptamine antagonists on the recently transplanted renal autograft, homograft and heterograft. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:604-8, Oct-Dec 61

MAKIN M: Osteogenesis induced by vesical mucosal transplant in the guinea-pig. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:165-93, Feb 62

MEERSON EM, KAPICHNIKOV MM: [Study of the immunological reaction of the body of the recipient in heterotransplantation of fresh and preserved tissues in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:61-6, May 62 (Rus)

MAY RM, BARRES MC: [Brephoplastic brain tissue graft to the kidney capsule in mice] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2839-41, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

NOVAK V: [The vascular pattern in transplanted cartilage] Cesk Morf 10:298-306, 1962 (Cz)

PUZA AV: [Immunological approach as a measure in managing tissue incompatibility in homotransplantations in dogs] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:100-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

PUZA AV: Immunological tolerance established in place of incompatibility of homografts in dogs. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1201-3, May 62

PAYNE LN, JAFFE WP: Graft-against-host reactions produced in chick embryos with blood from heterologous avian donors. Transplant Bull 30:20-5, Jul 62

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: [On the development and malignant degeneration of connective tissue capsules around the implanted plastmass] Vop Onkol 7(9):13-7, 1961 (Rus)

RAIKHLIN NT, KOGAN AKh: The development and malignant transformation of connective tissue capsule forming around implants of plastic material. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1247-52, 1961

STARZL TE, KAUPP HA Jr, BROCK DR, BUTZ GW Jr, LINMAN JW: Homotransplantation of multiple visceral organs. Amer J Surg 103:219-29, Feb 62

STEPHAN-DUBOIS F, GILGENKRANTZ F: [Transplantation and regeneration in the planarian, Dendrocoelum lacteum] J Embryol Exp Morph 9:642-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SALKIN MS, SCANLON EF, SCHULTZ PE, BONUS RL: The effect of cortisone administration upon human amnion grafts in heterologous hosts (rats). Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:51-3, Spring 62

STUMP MM, JORDAN GL, DE BAKEY ME, HALPERT B: The endothelial lining of homografts and dacron prostheses in the canine aorta. Amer J Path 40:487-91, Apr 62

SCHLOSSER V, HUPE K: [Studies on free transplantation of the peritoneum] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:594-604, 1962 (Ger)

STANDISH SM, CLARK PG: The effect of dilantin sodium on connective tissue generation in polyvinyl sponge implants. Transplant B ll 29:67-73, Apr 62

SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

SKOWRON-CENDRZAK A: [Studies on transplantation resistance and parabiotic neutralization in the C57Bl strain of mice] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:211-46, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

SKOWRON-CENDRZAK A: [Studies on transplantation resistance and parabiotic neutralization in the C57Bl strain of mice] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:211-46, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

TUNG TC, WU SC, YEH YF: [Differentiation of the prospective ectodermal and entodermal cells after transplantation to new surroundings in Amphioxus] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:253-62, Jun 61 (Ch)

YEFIMOV MI: Some methods of inducing tolerance to homografts in the postembryonic period. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:167-72, Jun 62

ZALKIND SIa, STEPANOVA LG, TERSKIKH VV: [On the stability of transplanted cell lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:96-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

immunology

ANDRESEN RH, HASS GM, MADDEN DA, SWARTZBAUGH S: Modification of maternal host-adult homograft interactions by massage of utero-placental sites prior to grafting. Surg Forum 12:417-9, 1961

ANDRE JA, SCHWARTZ RS, MITUS WJ, DAMESHEK W: The morphologic responses of the lymphoid system to homografts. I. First and second set responses in normal rabbits. Blood 19:313-33, Mar 62

ANDRE JA, SCHWARTZ RS, MITUS WJ, DAMESHEK W: The morphologic responses of the lymphoid system to homografts. II. The effects of antimetabolites. Blood 19:334-48, Mar 62

AMOS DB: The use of simplified systems as an aid to the interpretation of mechanisms of graft rejection. Progr Allerg 6:468-538, 1962

BILENKO MV, KAPICHNIKOV MM, SKRIABINA EG: Immunological study of the antigenic properties of vascular tissue preserved by lyophilization. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:258-67, 1961

BRENT L, MEDAWAR PB, RUSZKIEWICZ M: Serological methods in the study of transplantation antigens. Brit J Exp Path 42:464-77, Oct 61

BRENT L, GOWLAND G: Cellular dose and age of host in the induction of tolerance. Nature (Lond) 192:1265-7, 30 Dec 61

BARUAH BD: Studies on transplantation immunity--demonstration of antibody in adoptively acquired immunity to Crocker tumor in mice, using the Schultz-Dale technic. Indian J Med Sci 15:851-61, Nov 61

BRENT L, MEDAWAR PB: Quantitative studies on tissue transplantation immunity. V. The role of antiserum in enhancement and desensitization. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:392-416, 9 Jan 62

BINET JL, MATHE G, SEMAN G, KINSKY L, AMIEL JL: [Morphological aspects of "immunologically competent" cells during allogenic graft reactions] Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 1:887-99, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BINET JL, MATHE G: Optical and electron microscope studies of 'immunologically competent cells' in graft reactions. Nature (Lond) 193:992-3, 10 Mar 62

BENKO A: [Homologous transplantation; auto-aggression in the pathogenesis of homologous transplantation diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1388-93, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, SANNAZZARI GL, TORRETTA A: [The action of cytotoxic serums and of heterologous immune cells in animals panirradiated with Co-60. I. Considerations on mortality] Minerva Fisioter 6:366-73, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENASSI E, PICCOTTI F, FIANDESIO D, COMINO E: [Influence of ionizing radiations on the transference of hypersensitivity with transfusion of lymphatic cells] Minerva Fisioter 6:335-42, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BENKO S: [Auto-aggression as a pathogenic factor of transplantation disorders] Orv Hetil 103:788-91, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

BOYSE EA, OLD LJ, THOMAS G: A report on some observations with a simplified cytotoxic test. Transplant Bull 29:63-7, Apr 62

BENKO A: [Autoaggression in pathogenetic reflexion of transplantation diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 17:453-6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BURWELL RG: Studies in the transplantation of bone. IV. The immune responses of lymph nodes draining second-set homografts of fresh cancellous bone. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:688-710, Aug 62

BEDDINGFIELD ET Jr: Problems of immunologic disorders and hypersensitivity as related to general practice. Southern Med J 55:888-90, Sep 62

CONVERSE JM: Reaction of the body to homografts. New York J Med 61:3239-42, 1 Oct 61

CUDKOWICZ G: Evidence for immunization of F-1 hybrid mice against parental transplantation antigens. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:968-72, Aug-Sep 61

COOPER GN, HOWARD JG: An effect of the graft-versus-host reaction on resistance to experimental bacteraemia. Brit J Exp Path 42:558-63, Dec 61

CHALMERS J, RAY RD: The growth of transplanted foetal bones in different immunological environments. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:149-64, Feb 62

CELADA F, WELSHONS WJ: Demonstration of F1 hybrid anti-parent immunological reaction. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:326-31, 15 Mar 62

COPPOLA ED, DEJODE LR, HOWARD JM: Studies of homotransplantation of the kidney in dogs treated with an experimental cancer chemotherapeutic agent (AB-103). Surg Gynec Obstet 115:80-8, Jul 62

CREE IC: Homografting of haemopoietic tissue after cytotoxic drugs. Lancet 1:1104-5, 26 May 62

CROXATTO OC: [Immunity in tissue transplantation] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:274-84, Jun 62 (Sp)

CELADA F, CARTER RR: The radiosensitive nature of homograft-rejecting and agglutinin-forming capacities of isolated spleen cells. J Immun 89:161-9, Aug 62

CASTERMANS A: [Significance of recent acquisitions on transplantation antigens] Vie Med 43(Special):19-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAVIES DA, HUTCHISON AM: The serological determination of histocompatibility activity. Brit J Exp Path 42:587-91, Dec 61

DANCIS J, SAMUELS BD, DOUGLAS GW: Immunological competence of placenta. Science 136:382-3, 4 May 62

DVORAK HF, WAKSMAN BH: Primary immunization of lymph node cells in millipore chambers by exposure to homograft antigen. J Exp Med 116:1-16, 1 Jul 62

DAUSSET J: Leucocytes, platelets and human homografts. Vox Sang 7:257-66, 1962

FOWLER R Jr, WEST CD: Further evidence against the graft-versus-host hypothesis in renal transplantation. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:537-47, Dec 61

FEFER A, NOSSAL GJ: Abolition of neonatally-induced homograft tolerance in mice by sublethal x-irradiation. Transplant Bull 29:73-9, Apr 62

FOX M: Cytological estimation of the proportion of proliferating donor cells during graft-versus-host disease in F1 hybrid mice infected with parental spleen cells. Nature (London) 195:1024-5, 8 Sep 62

HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM: Identification of aminosugars in transplantation antigens. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:384, 5 Aug 61

HASKOVA V: Transplantation antigens. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:207-11, 1961

HOWARD JG, MICHIE D, SIMONSEN M: Splenomegaly as a host response in graft-versus-host disease. Brit J Exp Path 42:478-85, Oct 61

HOECKER G, PIZARRO O: Some recent work on transplantation antigens. Biologica (Santiago) 31:7-14, Jul 61

HALL HD: A review of transplantation biology. Alabama Dent Rev 9:10-5 concl, Fall 61

HASKOVA V: Transplantation non-antigenicity of the foetal placenta. Nature (Lond) 193:278-9, 20 Jan 62

HOWARD JG, MICHIE D: Induction of transplantation immunity in the newborn mouse. Transplant Bull 29:1-6, Jan 62

HALL HD: A review of transplantation biology. Alabama Dent Rev 9:15-20 concl, Winter 61-2

HUMPHREYS SR, GLYNN JP, CHIRIGOS MA, GOLDIN A: Further studies on the homograft response in BALB/c mice with L1210 leukemia and a resistant subline. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1053-63, May 62

HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM, VRANCKEN-PARIS M, LEJEUNE G, CASTERMANS A, DIEU H: Separation of a transplantation antigen. Biochem Pharmacol 11:398-9, Apr-May 62

IVANYI P, IVANYI D: Immunological tolerance in rabbits. III. Successful skin hometransplantation in newborn rabbits. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:369-72, Oct 61

JANKOVIC BD, DVORAK HF: Effect of ribonuclease upon immunologically active cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:564-6, Dec 61

JUTILA JW, WEISER RS: Studies on homologous disease. I. Factors concerned in the production of homologous disease of mice. J Immun 88:621-35, May 62

KECKES S, STANKOVIC V, ALLEGRETTI N: Schultz-Dale reaction in the demonstration of radiation-induced changes of tissue antigenic composition. Int J Radiat Biol 5:123-8, May 62

LENGERova A, MICKLEM HS, DENT T: Graft-versus-graft immunological tolerance in radiation chimaeras. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:309-21, Oct 61

LOUTIT JF, MICKLEM HS: Active and passive immunity to transplantation of foreign bone marrow in lethally irradiated mice. Brit J Exp Path 42:577-86, Dec 61

LAWRENCE HS: Delayed bacterial allergy, homograft sensitivity, and auto-immune disease. Expressions of the immunologic origins and consequences of individuality. New York J Med 62:356–68, 1 Feb 62

LIND PE, SZENBERG A: Quantitative aspects of the Simonsen phenomenon. III. The effect of immunization of the donor fowl. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:507–14, Dec 61

LAWRENCE HS: The relevance of delayed allergy and homograft sensitivity to autoimmune disease. Bull Rheum Dis 12:279–82, May 62

MICHIE D, WOODRUFF MF, ZEISS IM: An investigation of immunological tolerance based on chimaera analysis. Immunology 4:413–24, Oct 61

MANN LT Jr, CORSON JM, DAMMIN GJ: Homotransplant antigens: preparation of active cellular fractions by a modified method; properties and attempted dose response. Nature (Lond) 193:168–9, 13 Jan 62

MALLUCCI L: [Immunological tolerance] Riforma Med 75:1343–5, 18 Nov 61 (It)

MANNICK JA, LEE HM, EGDAHL RH: The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on immune responsiveness of the dog. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:449–57, Apr 62

MAKINODAN T: Bone marrow transplantation, a problem in immunology. Acta Haemat Jap 24:723–30, Dec 61

McKHANN CF: Weak histocompatibility genes: the effect of dose and pretreatment of immunizing cells. J Immun 88:500–4, Apr 62

MANCINI AM, COSTANZI G, ZAMPA GA: [Aspecific reactions to treatment with hypersensitized tissues in immunohistological techniques] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:433–5, 15 May 62 (It)

MANNICK JA, EGDAHL RH: Transformation of nonimmune lymph node cells to state of transplantation immunity by RNA. A preliminary report. Ann Surg 156:356–66, Sep 62

NESTER M, MAKELA O, NOSSAL GJ: Studies on the transfer of nucleoprotein fractions from immunized spleens. Transplant Bull 28:96–9, Oct 61

NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: Runt disease. Brit Med J 5272:129–35 contd, 20 Jan 62

NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: Runt disease. Brit Med J 5273:206–13 concl, 27 Jan 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Induction of runt disease in adult mice by pre-sensitized homologous lymphoid cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:16–21, May 62

OZER HL, HERZENBERG LA: H-2 Immunogenicity of liver cell membranes in the mouse. Transplant Bull 30:52–4, Jul 62

POWELL A, HUBAY CA, HOLDEN WD: A rational screening program for studies in homotransplantation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:167–72, Feb 62

POWELL A, HUBAY CA, HOLDEN WD: A rational screening program for studies in homotransplantation. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:167–72, Feb 62

PORTER KA, COOPER EH: Transformation of adult allogenic small lymphocytes after transfusion into newborn rats. J Exp Med 115:997–1008, 1 May 62

REVSKOI AK: [On the immunological justification of heteroplasty of blood vessels from an embryo] Eksp Khir Anest 6:52–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

STARK O, KREN V, FRENZL B, BRDICKA R: Attempt to induce a "graft versus host" reaction in grown tolerant chicks and the causes of its failure. Folia Biol (Praha) 7:243–51, 1961

STEINMULLER D: Transplantation immunity in the newborn rat. I. The response at birth and maturation of response capacity. J Exp Zool 147:233–57, Aug 61

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL: Quantitative aspects of the Simonsen phenomenon. I. The role of the large lymphocyte. Brit J Exp Path 43:123–8, Apr 62

SZENBERG A, WARNER NL, BURNET FM, LIND PE: Quantitative aspects of the Simonsen phenomenon. II. Circumstances influencing the focal counts obtained on the chorioallantoic membrane. Brit J Exp Path 43:129–36, Apr 62

SCHWIND JV: Homotransplantation of extremities of rats. Radiology 78:806–10, May 62

STANKOVIC V, KECKES S, ALLEGRETTI N: Anaphylactic hypersensitivity (Schultz–Dale reaction) in guinea-pigs immunized with autolyzed spleen or spleen from x-irradiated rats. Int J Radiat Biol 5:129–32, May 62

SIMONSEN M: Graft versus host reactions. Their natural history, and applicability as tools of research. Progr Allerg 6:349–467, 1962

SCHWIND JV: Homotransplantation by parabiosis. J Surg Res 2:332–6, Sep 62

SCHEIFFARTH F: [Transplantation immunity. Results of research and clinical consequences] Med Welt 36:1874–8, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

SAVCHUK LN: [The effect of preservation of tissues on their immunological properties] Eksp Khir Anest 7:65–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

TUBIANA M, LALANNE CM, SURMONT J: Total body irradiation for organ transplantation. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1143–53, Dec 61

TYAN ML, COLE LJ: Development of transplantation isoantigens in the mouse embryo and trophoblast. US Nav Radiol Def Lab Techn Rep 556:12p, 3 Apr 62

TRENTIN JJ: Immunological tolerance—fact or fiction? Southern Med J 55:878–81, Sep 62

UCHINO H, YAMAGISHI M: [Bone marrow transplantation studies in mice lethally irradiated under high dose rate] Acta Haemat Jap 24:656–67, Dec 61 (Jap)

VRUBEL J: Significance of regional lymphatic system for the development and suppression of transplantation immunity. Rev Czech Med 7:207–13, 1961

VRUBEL J, VRUBELOVA H: Development of transplantation immunity in the regionalized lymph node following extirpation of the original regional lymph node. Nature (Lond) 193:1094, 17 Mar 62

VRUBEL J: [Significance of the local lymphatic system in the appearance of transplantation immunity and its management] Eksp Khir Anest 7:50–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VAINIO T: [Immunology of kidney transplantation] Duodecim 78:413–4, 1962 (Fin)

VRANKEN-PARIS M, LEJEUNE G, CASTERMANS A, DIEU HA, HAENEN-SEVERYNS AM: [Trial separation and identification of transplantation antigens] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:365–77, 1962 (Fr)

WERF BA van der: [Resistance to tissue transplantation] Ned T Veriosk 61:197–213, Sep 61 (Dut)

WEISSMAN IL, LUSTGRAAF EC: Antibody formation and repressor systems. Transplant Bull 28:134–5, Oct 61

WARNATZ H, SCHEIFFARTH F, HALFAR I: [Experimental studies on transplantation immunity. Demonstration of cell bound antibodies following sensitization with homologous tissue antigens] Med Exp (Basel) 6:357–65, 1962 (Ger)

YAMADA K, WAKAYAMA E: [Studies on some immunologic aspects of bone marrow transplantation] Acta Haemat Jap 24:702–15, Dec 61 (Jap)

jurisprudence

KEUNE HG: [On legal evaluation of removal of tissue of deceased patients] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1886–7, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

radiation effects

AMIEL J: [On the effect of total irradiation on immunity of the body against incompatible transplantation of tissue] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

COSGROVE GE, UPTON AC, CONGDON CC: Influence of radiation dose on induction of the foreign spleen reaction in F1 hybrid mice. Transplant Bull 30:29–33, Jul 62

THIMOTEE J, MAY RM: [Irradiation of ovarian grafts. Action of various doses of x-rays on the success of interracial brephoplastic grafts of ovaries in the mouse] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:29–44, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED

see also AMBULANCES

ANTILA L: [Mass casualties; 1st aid and transport] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:49–61, 1962 (Fin)

ANDERSSON A: [The removal of wounded personnel from a Centurion tank] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:299–309, Sep 62 (Dut)

BUTLER DL: By air, sea or land. Canad Hosp 39:58–9, Feb 62

BARTHES: [Apropos of medical evacuations by air] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:225–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

HERZMARK MH: Traction in transit. Med Ann DC 30:717–8, Dec 61

JONES M: Mercy flight—an early episode. Canad Hosp 39:60, Feb 62

KEMPF h [Pick up and transport of the severely injured] Sem Ther 37:733–5, Oct 61 (Fr)

LOUWEN GH: [Is a collection station necessary?] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:284–8, Sep 61 (Dut)

LANGDON DE: Air evacuation of head injury patients. Aerospace Med 33:603–8, May 62

LAFONTAINE E, LAVERNHE J: [Transport of the sick by commercial aircraft. I, Flight conditions in commercial aircraft] Presse Med 70:243–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

LAFONTAINE E, LAVERNHE J: [Transport of the sick by commercial aircraft. II, Contraindications for air travel] Presse Med 70:301–4, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

LOUWEN GH: [Development in field transport of wounded in the Royal Land Forces] Nederl Milit Geneesk T 15:253–60, Aug 62 (Dut)

MACPHERSON RI: Casualty evacuation in the Battle of the Rhine. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:123–9, 25 Apr 62

NICHOLLS DL: The field ambulance in nuclear battle. J Roy Army Med Corps 107:199–204, Oct 61

O'LEARY TJ: Some problems encountered in the aerial transportation of patients to hospital. Med J Aust 48(2):526–9, 23 Sep 61

PUTTERS H: [Medical transport near water obstacles] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:183–9, Jun 62 (Dut)

Quicker- smoother- quieter- air evacuation. Med Bull US Army Europe 19:59–60, Mar 62

ROMODIN NA, SMIRNITSKII VS: [Folding portable panel for the transportation of patients with fractures of the spine and hip] Sovet Med 25:135, Sep 61 (Rus)

SUGGETT PP: A departmental transport service. Physiotherapy 48:33, 10 Feb 62

Transport of the sick and injured. J Irish Med Ass 49:110–1, Oct 61

equipment & supplies

SECHER O: [A new stretcher] Ugeskr Laeg 124:979, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

history

PARRILLA HERMIDA M: [The company of litter-bearers of "Santa Barbara"] Med Cir Guerra 23:587–90, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

Transudates see EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

Transvestism see SEX DEVIATION

Trasentin see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Trauma see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL

see also EXPEDITIONS

see also THALASSOTHERAPY

CAHILL KM: The need to travel. Ann Intern Med 56:354–7, Feb 62

FLINN DE: Transient psychotic reactions during travel. Amer J Psychiat 19:173–4, Aug 62

HUSS R: [Remarks on the hazards of Salmonella infections in travel abroad and on its application to regulations on transmissible infection] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3031–5, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

LEMAIRE R: [The risks of travel in tropical countries] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1434–7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAUGWITZ N: [Tuberculosis during foreign travel] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:565–7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

McKINNON ML, SMITH LC: Quarantine inspection of international air travelers. Public Health Rep 77:65–9, Jan 62

PROCHAZKA J: [Impressions of China] Cesk Pediat 16:854–6, Sep 61 (Cz)

PODOLSKY E: The doctor as explorer. Amer Practit 12:837–40, Nov 61

PACY H: Holiday hazards. Med J Aust 48(2):1010–5, 23 Dec 61

SCHALLER KF: [Dermatological travel report from West Africa. I. Northern Nigeria] Hautarzt 12:524–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

STEINBRUECK P: [A travel report on an educational trip to Denmark from 15–21 August 1960] Z Tuberk 115:81–98, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHALLER KF: [Dermatological travel report from West Africa. IV, Mali] Hautarzt 13:138–9, Mar 62 (Ger)

UGLOV FG: [Impressions of a stay in the USA] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:154–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

WARSHAW LJ: Medicine kits for travelers. J Occup Med 4:540–2, Oct 62

Treacher-Collins Syndrome see MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

TREES

chemistry

CIMA L, FASSINA G: [Research on the myospasmolytic components of the sapwood of lime-trees] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:288–98, Jul 61 (It)

HOERHAMMER L, STICH L, WAGNER H: [On the flavone glycosides of linden flowers. I.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:685–92, Nov 61 (Ger)

HAQ S, ADAMS GA: Oligosaccharides of birch sap. Canad J Biochem 40:989–97, Aug 62

KESSLER B, ENGELBERG N: Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in developing leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:70–82, 22 Jan 62

KRISHAN KK, KIER LB: Structural studies on terebinthene from Schinus terebinthefolius. J Pharm Sci 51:245–8, Mar 62

ROUX DG, PAULUS E: Condensed tannins. 13. Interrelationships of flavonoid components from the heartwood of Robinia pseudacacia. Biochem J 82:324–30, Feb 62

STAMBOULI A, PARIS R: [The flavonoids of the plane (Platanus occidentalis L.). Isolation of tiliroside from the leaves and of hyperoside from the male inflorescence] Ann Pharm Franc 19:732–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SONDHEIMER E, SIMPSON WG: Lignin abnormalities of "rubbery apple wood". Canad J Biochem 40:841–6, Jul 62

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. I. Main components. Biochem J 81:449–55, Dec 61

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. II. Carbohydrate constituents of each main component. Biochem J 81:455–64, Dec 61

THORNBER JP, NORTHCOTE DH: Changes in the chemical composition of a cambial cell during its differentiation into xylem and phloem tissue in trees. 3. Xylan, glucomannan and α-cellulose fractions. Biochem J 82:340–6, Feb 62

extracts

HUBBES M: Inhibition of Hypoxylon pruinatum by pyrocatechol isolated from bark of aspen. Science 136:156, 13 Apr 62

KISHIDA T, OTA H, TSUJIMURA K, NAKANO K, YASUE M, KATO Y: Experimental studies on intoxication by "Nejiki" (Lyonia ovalifolia var. elliptica). Yokohama Med Bull 13:279–86, Aug 62

TEODOSIO NR, AGUIAR F, MATOS AG, MADRUGA I, CALIXTO SL, SALZANO EG: [The action of various extracts from cashew inner bark (Anacardium occidentale L_n) on the blood sugar of normal rats] Rev Bras Med 18:25-32, Jan 61 (Por)

WU SH, HU JS, YANG KL: Antifungal action of t'u chin bark. A clinical and experimental study. Chin Med J 81:51-4, Jan 62

metabolism

AVADHANI PN, TOWERS GH: Fate of phenylalanine-C14 and cinnamic acid-C14 in Malus in relation to phloridzin synthesis. Canad J Biochem 39:1605-16, Oct 61

BARNES RL: Formation of γ-guanidinobutyric acid in pine tissues. Nature (Lond) 193:781, 24 Feb 62

toxicology

HART RC: Toxicity of traditional Christmas greens] Industr Med Surg 30:522-5, Dec 61

KAMINSKY A, GOTLIEB J, BRUJIS R: [Contact dermatitis caused by the fig tree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1787-90, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

TREMATODA

see also CLONORCHIS
see also ECHINOSTOMA
see also FASCIOLA
see also OPISTHORCHIS
see also PARAGONIMUS
see also SCHISTOSOMA

BYRD EE, BOGITSH BJ, MAPLES WP: Grysoma singularis, a new species of trematodes (Digenea: Psilostomidae) from the racoon Procyon lotor (L.). J Parasit 47:783-6, Oct 61

BURNS WC: Penetration and development of Allassogonoporus vespertilionis and Acanthatrium oregonense (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) cercariae in caddis fly larvae. J Parasit 47:927-32, Dec 61

BURNS WC: The life history of Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum sp. n. (Trematoda: Psilostomidae) from the ceca of ducks. J Parasit 47:933-8, Dec 61

BURNS WC: Six virgulate xiphidiocercariae from Oregon, including redescriptions of Allassogonoporus vespertilionis and Acanthatrium oregonense. J Parasit 47:919-25, Dec 61

BOGITSH BJ: The chemical nature of metacercarial cysts. I. Histological and histochemical observations on the cyst of Posthodiplostomum minimum. J Parasit 48:55-60, Feb 62

BABERO BB, OKPALA I: Infidum nigerianum (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), a new parasite of the liver of lizards. J Parasit 48:61-2, Feb 62

BAUCH SC: Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. IV. Z Parasitenk 21:502-12, 1962

BAUCH SC: Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. V. On two new species of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899 and a discussion on the family Philophthalmidae. J Helminth 36:243-58, 1962

COIL WH: Techniques for handling trematodes. J Parasit 47:884, Dec 61

CALLOT J: [Note on Cercariaeum squamosum O. Fuhrmann] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:356-7, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

CABLE RM: A cercaria of the trematode family Haploporidae. J Parasit 48:419-22, Jun 62

CABALLERO E, BRAVO HOLLIS M: [Trematoda of fish of Mexican waters of the Pacific. XXI. On a new genus of the family Diclidophoridae Fuhrmann, 1928] Rev Brasil Biol 22:107-14, Jun 62 (Sp)

CABLE RM, NAHHAS FM: Bivesicula caribbensis sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea) and its life history. J Parasit 48:536-8, Aug 62

DOLLFUS RP: [On the individual variations of Brachylaema arcuata (F. Dujardin 1854) (Digenea brachylaemidae)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:358-9, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DOLLFUS RP: [On Distoma mentulatum Rudolphi, Distoma arrectum F. Dujardin and "Distoma clavigerum" sensu F. Dujardin, non Rudolphi] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:360-73, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

DOLLFUS RP: [Intraspecific variations in a Carmyerius (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae), buffalo parasite of the Belgian Congo] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:108-20, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DEBLOCK S, CAPRON A, BRYGOO ER: [Trematoda of chameleons of Madagascar. II. Description of 3 new species of the genera Lecithodendrium, Pneumatophilus and Paradistomoides] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:83-96, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DEBLOCK S, CAPRON A: [Description of Astiotrema (Bigutrema) tananarivense n. subgen., n. sp., intestinal Plagiorchiidae of Amphibia of Madagascar] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:97-107, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

FRIEDL FE: Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. III. Mass hatching of miracidia by exposure to nitrogen. J Parasit 47:770-2, Oct 61

FRIEDL FE: Studies on larval Fascioloides magna. IV. Chromatographic analyses of free amino acids in the hemolymph of a host snail. J Parasit 47:773-6, Oct 61

GUILFORD HG: Gametogenesis, egg-capsule formation, and early miracidial development in the digenetic trematode Halipegus eccentricus Thomas. J Parasit 47:757-64, Oct 61

EL-GINDY MS: Larval trematodes found in planorbid snails in Egypt (U.A.R.). J Egypt Med Ass 44:382-93, 1961

GILES DE: New bucephalid cercaria from the mussel Mytilus californianus. J Parasit 48:293-5, Apr 62

GRETILLAT S: [Carmyerius papillatus n. sp. and Carmyerius parvipapillatus n. sp. (Trematoda, Gastrothylacidae), parasites of the gastric reservoirs of the antelope Kobus defassa Rupp] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 37:121-39, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U. K_4) and some adjoining areas. Xiphidiocercariae. Z Parasitenk 21:71-87, 1961

KHAN D: Two new species of cercariaea from London (U.K_4). Z Parasitenk 21:195-201, 1962

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K_4) and some adjoining areas. IV. Schistosomatid cercariae. J Helminth 35:275-84, 1961

KHALIL LF: On a new trematode, Orientocreadium lazeri sp. nov., from a freshwater fish, Clarias lazera, in the Sudan. J Helminth 35:259-62, 1961

KHAN D: The life history of Hypoderaeum essexensis n.sp., the adult of Cercaria essexensis Khan, 1960. J Helminth 36:95-106, 1962

LEWIS DJ, WRIGHT CA: A trematode parasite of Simulium. Nature (Lond) 193:1311-2, 31 Mar 62

MARTIN WE, ADAMS JE: Life cycle of Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda). J Parasit 47:777-82, Oct 61

MILLER GC, HARKEMA R: Studies on helminths of North Carolina vertebrates. II. Ascocotyle ampullacea sp. n. (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from raccoon. J Parasit 48:427-8, Jun 62

MIZELLE JD: Studies on monogenetic trematodes. XXII. Dactylogyrus californiensis sp. n. from the Sacramento squawfish. J Parasit 48:555-7, Aug 62

NAGATY HF, AAL TM: Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. 9. Six new Anaporrhutine species including a new genus. J Parasit 47:765-9, Oct 61

NEILAND KA: The helminth fauna of Nicaragua. II. Observations on Parallopharynx arctus Caballero, 1946. J Parasit 47:913, Dec 61

NAGATY HF, ABDEL AAL TM: Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. 15. Four new species of Hamacreadium family Allocreadiidae. J Parasit 48:384-6, Jun 62

NEILAND KA: Two new species of Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) from the little brown bat in Southeastern Alaska. J Parasit 48:400-1, Jun 62

ODENING K: [What is Cercaria echinatoides Filippi - C. echinofera La Valette?] Wiad Parazyt 7:850-5, 1961 (Ger)

PRITCHARD MH: Notes on two species of Tristomella guiart, 1938 (Monogenea: Capsalidae), from a South African black marlin. J Parasit 47:976-7, Dec 61

PRATT I, HERRMANN R: Nitzschia quadritestes sp. n. (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the Columbia River sturgeon. J Parasit 48:291-2, Apr 62

PRICE EW: North American monogenetic trematodes. XI. The family Heteraxinidae. J Parasit 48:402-18, Jun 62

REBECQ J: [Role of the salt-water mollusk Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu) in the developmental cycle of 2 trematodes in the Camargue] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2007-9, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

REICHENBACH-KLINKE HH: B[Observations on the gill parasite Microcotyle centropristes Maccallum and remarks on identification of the species (Trematoda: Monogenea, Microcotylidae)] Z Parasitenk 21:136-40, 1961 (Ger)

REIMER L: [Stages in the progenesis of the fish trematode Bunocotyle cingulata Odhner, 1928] Wiad Parazyt 7:843-9, 1961 (Ger)

RAO KH: Elongoparorchis pneumatis gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda) from the air-bladder of the marine catfish, Arius jella (Val.). J Helminth 35:301-4, 1961

ROTHSCHILD M: Changes in behviour in the intermediate hosts of trematodes. Nature (Lond) 193:1312-3, 31 Mar 62

ROHDE K: A new trematode, Diaschistorchis multitesticularis sp. n., from a Malayan tortoise, Hieremys annandalei (Boulenger). J Parasit 48:296-7, Apr 62

SOGANDARES-BERNAL F: Sellacotyle vitellosa, a new troglotrematid trematode from the mink in Louisiana. J Parasit 47:911-2, Dec 61

SZIDAT L, SZIDAT U: [Trematoda of the genus Notocotylus Diesing 1839 (Notocotylidae Luehe 1909) from South America and Argentina and dates of their developmental history] Z Parasitenk 21:169-80, 1961 (Ger)

SIDDIQI AH, JAIRAJPURI MS: Uvitellina indica n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) from a redwarbled lapwing, Lobivanellus indicus (Boddaert). Z Parasitenk 21:212-4, 1962

SANDARS DF: Pulmoverminae n.subfam. (Trematoda: Digenea) for the genera Pulmovermis and Hydrophitrema. J Helminth 35:305-8, 1961

STUNKARD HW: New intermediate host for Parvatrema borealis Stunkard and Uzmann, 1958 (Trematoda). J Parasit 48:157, Feb 62

SCHELL SC: Development of the sporocyst generations of Glyptelmins quieta (Stafford, 1900) (Trematoda: Plagiorchioidea), a parasite of frogs. J Parasit 48:387-94, Jun 62

TIMON-DAVID J: [Research on the morphology, experimental development and classification of a metacercaria of the genus Ascocotyle Looss 1899 (Trematoda, Digenea, Heterophyidae), parasite of the gills in tadpoles of Rana esculenta L.] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:737-51, 1961 (Fr)

VELASQUEZ CC: Cryptogonimidae (Digenea: Trematoda) from Philippine food fishes. J Parasit 47:914-8, Dec 61

VELASQUEZ CC: Some hemiurid trematodes from Philippine fishes. J Parasit 48:539-44, Aug 62

YUEN PH: Three trematodes from Malayan amphibians including two new species. J parasit 48:532-5, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

DOENGES J: [Developmental historical and morphological studies on Notocotylida (Trematoda)] Z Parasitenk 22:45-67, 1962 (Ger)

ODENING K: [Remarks on the excretory system of 3 Echinostoma cercaria and on the identity of the species Neoacanthoparyphium Yamaguti and Allopetasiger Yamaguti (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae)] Z Parasitenk 21:521-34, 1962 (Ger)

REISINGER E, GRAACK B: [Studies on Codonocaphalus (Trematoda digenea; Strigeidae), its nervous system and paranephridial plexus] Z Parasitenk 22:1-42, 1962 (Ger)

culture

FRIED B: Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) on the chorioallantois of the chick. J Parasit 48:545-50, Aug 62

WILLIAMS MO, HOPKINS CA, WYLLIE MR: The in vitro cultivation of strigeid trematodes. III. Yeast as a medium constituent. Exp Parasit 11:121-7, Sep 61

immunology

LEFLORE WB: Serology of marine trematodes. I. The action of antisera against strigeoid and schistosome cercariae. J Parasit 47:899-904, Dec 61

metabolism

VERNBERG WB: Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. VI. The influence of temperature on larval trematodes. Exp Parasit 11:270-5, Sep 61

physiology

GURAYA SS: Cytochemical evidence for the origin of vitelline gland secretion in the ergastoplasm in trematodes. Experientia 17:561-2, 15 Dec 61

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

see also DISTOMIASIS

ODENING K: [Trematoda from Indian birds in the Berlin zoological gardens] Z Parasitenk 21:381-425, 1962 (Ger)

ROHDE K: [Parorientodiscus magnus n.g., n.sp., a trematode from the intestine of Cyclemys amboinensis (Daud.) in Malaya] Z Parasitenk 21:457-64, 1962 (Ger)

ROHDE K: [2 Trematoda species, Odeningotrema bivesiculare n.g., n.sp., and Novetrema nycticebi n.g., n.sp., (Odeningotrematinae n.subfam., Lecithodendriidae) from the intestine of Nycticebus coucang in Malaya]

THIEME H: [On infection of the liver in perch (Acerina cernua) with Hepatospina acerinae in relation to the age and sex] Wiad Parazyt 7:856-61, 1961 (Ger)

WILCOCKS C: Helminthiasis. VII. Trop Dis Bull 59:745-60 contd, Aug 62

case reports

RAGHUNATHAN VS, SRINIVASAN T: Artyfechinostomum mehrai infestation. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:485-7, 1 May 62

complications

GOMAA T: Pulmonary complications of Heterophyes infestation. J Egypt Med Ass 45:317-22, 1962

experimental

FRIED B: Growth of Philophthalmus sp. (Trematoda) in the eyes of chicks. J Parasit 48:395-9, Jun 62

SHECHMEISTER IL, WATSON LJ, COLE VW, JACKSON LL: The effect of x-irradiation on goldfish. I. The effect of x-irradiation on survival and susceptibility of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, to infection by Aeromonas salmonicida and Gyrodactylus spp. Radiat Res 16:89-97, Jan 62

therapy

NAGATY HF, KHALIL HM: Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against Heterophyes heterophyes infections. J Trop Med Hyg 64:263, Oct 61

transmission

GOHAR HA, EL-GINDY HI: Food of snail vectors of bilharziasis and fascioliasis. J Egypt Med Ass 44:976-82, 1961

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K_4) and some adjoining areas. VI. The cercariae of the "vivax" group and the life history of Cercaria bushiensis n.sp. (Cyathocotyle bushiensis n.sp.). J Helminth 36:67-94, 1962

KHAN D: Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K_4) and some adjoining areas. V. Pharyngeal, longifurcate, distome furcocercariae. J Helminth 36:59-66, 1962

veterinary

CHOWANIEC W: [Current status of liver fluke control in Poland and its results] Wiad Parazyt 7:929-33, 1961 (Pol)

GRIFFITHS HJ: Fascioloidiasis of cattle, sheep, and deer in Northern Minnesota. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:342-7, 15 Feb 62

MARANSKI C: [Results of liver fluke in the Warsaw Region] Wiad Parazyt 7:934-8, 1961 (Pol)

TREMOR

MARSHALL J: Observations on essential tremor. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:122-5, May 62

POMBO J: [Semeiology of tremor] Dia Med 34:995-7, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

case reports

BLAZEJEWSKI Z, PRUSINSKI A, SZULC J: [On myo-rhythmic disorders of the face with report of 2 cases] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:335-9, May-Jun 61 (Pol)

NEHLIL J, METRAL S: [Ocular clonus and tremor of static action of an upper extremity] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:498-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SOLLBERG G: [On monosymptomatic forms of tremor] Nervenarzt 32:408-13, Sep 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

BAUMANN P, SIMON L: [Some data on the differential diagnosis of endotoxic tremors and their modifications] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:324-7, Nov 61 (Hun)

BIRKMAYER W: [On the differential diagnosis of tremor. Physical analysis with a high-speed camera] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:322-30, 1962 (Ger)

INANAGA K: [Clinical interpretation of minor tremor] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:497-503, Jul 61 (Jap)

etiology

INANAGA K, ISHIBASHI A: [Serial observations of minor tremor, before, during and after prolonged sleep treatment] Brain Nerve 14:489-95, Jun 62 (Jap)

TSUKIYAMA K, MINE R, KOYAMA M, FUKUSHIMA K, FUKAO R, KITANI T: Electromyographic studies on the flapping tremor, especially its relationship to hyperammonemia. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 15:21-39, Apr 61

experimental

CORDEAU JP: Microelectrode studies in monkeys with a postural tremor. Rev Canad Biol 20:147-57, Jun 61

CHALMERS RK, YIM GK: Tremorine tremor in chronic spinal rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:202-5, Jan 62

CARMICHAEL EA, FELDBERG W, FLEISCHHAUER K: The site of origin of the tremor produced by tubocurarine acting from the cerebral ventricles. J Physiol (London) 162:539-54, Aug 62

FEMMER K: [Antitremorine action of quarternary phenothiazine bases] Arzneimittelforschung 12:706-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

LENKE D: [On the tremorine antagonistic action of phenothiazine derivatives] Arzneimittelforsch 11:874-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

McCOLL JD, RICE WB: Antagonism of Tremorine by benactyzine and dioxolane analogs. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:263-8, Mar 62

POIRIER LJ: [Experimental production of postural tremor] Rev Canad Biol 20:137-42, Jun 61 (Fr)

PROZOROVSKII VB: [On pharmacological characteristics of neurons participating in tremor formation] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:64-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

PINEDA A, PETMECKY FF: Experimental tremor following electrical stimulation of the brainstem tegmentum of the cat. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:79-86, Spring 62

PROZOROVSKII VB: The pharmacological characteristics of neurons participating in tremor formation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1165-7, May 62

SPULER H, SZEKELY EG, SPIEGEL EA: Stimulation of the ventrolateral region of the thalamus, its effect upon tremor induced by midbrain stimulation in cats. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:208-19, Mar 62

STUART DG, KAWAMURA Y, HEMINGWAY A, PRICE WM: Effects of septal and hypothalamic lesions on shivering. Exp Neurol 5:335-47, Apr 62

STERN P, PRZIC R: A contribution to the therapy of the intentional tremor. Life Sci 5:213-4, May 62

ZEJMAL EV, VOTAVA Z: Antagonism against the arecoline tremors of oxyphenonium and its tertiary analogue after intravenous and intracerebral administration in mice. Experientia 17:471-2, 15 Oct 61

genetics

GALVEZ GUERRA S: [Essential tremor] Neurocirugia 19:103-8, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

VALDES M, BIGNE J, BORDES M, CABANES J: [Essential heredofamiliial tremor with unilateral patellar areflexia. Favorable resultat of treatment with vitamin B6] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1607-10, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

in old age

DOSHAY LJ: Senile tremor versus Parkinson's disease. Postgrad Med 30:550-4, Dec 61

physiology

BRUMLIK J: On the nature of normal tremor. Neurology (Minneap) 12:159-79, Mar 62

HANDA H: [Experiences with stereotaxic encephalotomy] Brain Nerve 14:17-24, Jan 62 (Jap)

HAMOEN AM: [On the nature of physiological tremor of the hand] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:109-16, Mar-Apr 62 (Ger)

VETTER K, HORVATH SM: Analysis of physiological tremor during rest and exhaustion. J Appl Physiol 16:994-6, Nov 61

VAN BUSKIRK C, FINK RA: Physiologic tremor. An experimental study. Neurology (Minneap) 12:361-70, May 62

WACHS H, BRUMLIK J, BOSHES B: Relationships between tone and tremor in parkinsonians and in normals. Studies in parkinsonism. IV. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:56-60, 1960

YAMAUCHI I: [A comparative study of minor tremors and EEGs in normal persons by frequency analysis] Brain Nerve 14:169-78, Mar 62 (Jap)

psychology

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)] Z Psychosom Med 8:1-11 contd, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

surgery

BONDUELLE M, GUILLARD A: [Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and non-parkinsonian tremors] Therapie (Par) 17:139-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

COOPER IS: Heredofamiliial tremor abolition by chemothalamectomy. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:129-31, Aug 62

therapy

BOSKOVIC B, PRZIC R, STERN P: The action of some derivatives of malonic and succinic acids on a Parkinson-type tremor. Med Exp 4:234-8, 1961

BENMILOUD K, GARRONE G, GUNN-SECHEHAYE A, SAUGY D de, VAUTHIER C: [Apropos of a relaxant-antitremor drug. The role of afferential reactivity in tremors and involuntary movements] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:126-37, 1962 (Fr)

MIVELAZ M: [The anti-tremor and relaxant properties of G-Trill] Praxis 50:1333-6, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

SIGWALD J: [Treatment of idiopathic trembling] Sem Ther 37:953-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

TRENCH FEVER

VARELA G, BUENTELLO L: [Trench fever] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:193-9, Dec 61 (Sp)

Trench Mouth see VINCENT'S INFECTION

TREPHINING

ANTONIUK MR: The trephine-puncture method in diagnosis and therapy of diseases of the frontal sinuses. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:111-23, Feb 62

POUYANNE H, LEMAN P, SALLES M, GOT M, GOUAZE MA: [Brief technical note on the use of the crown trephine] Neurochirurgie 8:92-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

SITNIKOVA TA, KEILIN GS: [Production of ocular trephines from the KH18 stainless steel] Med Promyshl SSSR 2:50-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

history

ENGLAND IA: Trephining through the ages. Radiography 28:301-14, Sep 62

PODOLSKY S: Skull surgery by prehistoric man. I. Med Ann DC 31:268-74, May 62

PODOLSKY S: Skull surgery by prehistoric man. II. Med Ann DC 31:409-13, Jul 62

RYTEL MM: Trephinations in ancient Peru. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:42-5, Jan 62

STURGEON JF: Trephination in the history of medicine. Appl Ther 4:294-302, Mar 62

TREPONEMA

see also SPIROCHAETA

LOESCHE WJ, SOCRANSKY SS: Defect in small millipore filters disclosed by new technique for isolating oral treponemes. Science 138:139-40, 12 Oct 62

culture

PILLOT J: [Culture of Treponema. I. Basic medium and serum factor for the culture of Reiter Treponema] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:231-51, Aug 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Importance of valence on the treponemicidal action in vitro of hydrosoluble complexes of As, Sb and Bi] Minerva Derm 37:11-3, Jan 62 (It)

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST

BILBAO LIBANO L, DE DIAZ A, MILLIANI Z: [The R, P, C, F, test (Reiter protein complement fixation) in false-positive biological reactions and especially in leprosy] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:676-86, Sep 61 (Sp)

CHISTONI G, SABATINI C: [The cerebrospinal fluid of syphilitics of an earlier date studied with recent diagnostic methods: behavior of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilitics subjected to therapeutic treatment] Riv Sper Freniat 85:145-52, 31 Mar 61 (It)

DUPERRAT B, CAYOL J: [The Nelson test in tabes] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:556-8, 1962 (Fr)

DEACON WE, HUNTER EF: Treponemal antigens as related to identification and syphilis serology. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:352-6, Jun 62

DAGUET GL, PILLOT J: [Serology of syphilis. Antibodies responsible for immunofluorescence and group antiproteins of sera giving false-positive cardiolipin reactions] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:364-6, Mar 62 (Fr)

EHRMANN G: [On the prognostic value of the TPI test and its behavior in classical and manifest lues treated by modern methods] Hautarzt 13:28-34, Jan 62 (Ger)

FERREIRA H: [The complement fixation reaction for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) by the Arlindo de Assis technic with cardiolipin or with Reiter's treponemal protein] Arq Inst Biol Exerc (Rio) 14-21:59-101, 1953-60 (Por)

FRIBOURG-BLANC A: [Sensitization of the treponema immobilization test by lysozyme] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:460-8, Apr 62 (Fr)

HEDERSTEDT B: Studies on the complement activity in the Treponema pallidum immobilization (TPI) test. A comparative study of the immobilizing and hemolytic complement activity. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:180-90, 1961

HARRIS A, BROWN WJ: Control serum for the TPI test. Public Health Rep 77:34-8, Ian 62

HOFFMAN B: [Nelson's test method in the light of our studies] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):347-53, 1961 (Pol)

HEDERSTEDT B: Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal unheated human serum. A preliminary report. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:126-7, 1962

KENT JF, COVERT SV, REILLY HW, KINCH WH, LAWSON WB: Evaluation of fluorescent treponemal antibody (FBTA and FTA II) and other tests (RPCF and TPI) for syphilis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:584-9, Mar 62

KIERSNICKA I, RUCZKOWSKA J: [Clinical value of the Nelson-Mayer reaction in some forms of syphilis] Przegl Derm 49:109-19, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

LANGHOF H, ETTIG B, RIETSCHEL L: [Research on the culture medium for the TPI test (Nelson test). On the question of the high molecular components] Derm Wschr 144:1213-4, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

LESINSKI J: [Significance of Nelson's test in the development of syphilology] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):39-46, 1961 (Pol)

LESINSKI J, HOFFMAN B, ZAJAC W: [Role of Nelson's test in the evaluation of results in the treatment of syphilis] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):361-6, 1961 (Pol)

MATSUBARA T, ASADO Y, TAMURA K, OFUJI S: [Attention to the simplification of Boak's-T. P. I. test-procedure] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:250-2, Sep 61 (Jap)

MANIKOWSKA-LESINSKA W, HOFFMAN B: [Nelson's test and the problem of biologically-false syphilis tests] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):355-9, 1961 (Pol)

MEYER-ROHN J: [The importance of the Nelson test for pediatrics] Arch Kinderheilk 165:259-69, Feb 62 (Ger)

MIZUOKA K: [Studies on the serological tests for syphilis employing treponemal antigen with special reference to the improvement of the RPCF test] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:44-71, Feb 62 (Jap)

METZGER M: A one-day diagnostic TPI test with lysozyme. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:733-44, 1961

MEDINA R, BRICENO IRAGORRI L, GIL IZAGUIRRE A: [The complement fixation reaction with treponemal protein extract (Reiter strain) in the diagnosis of human treponematosis] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:556-61, Sep 61 (Sp)

MIRAKHMEDOV UM: [Clinical significance of the Treponema immobilization test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Med Zh Uzbek 5:49-51, May 62 (Rus)

OVCHINNIKOV NM: [A new simple method for determination of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Vestn Derm Vener 36:33-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

OVCHINNIKOV NM, SAZONOVA LV: [Comparative evaluation of the results of the Treponema immobilization test and standard serological reactions] Vestn Derm Vener 36:48-54, Apr 62 (Rus)

RIKHSIEV IR: [Comparative electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of sera giving positive and negative results in Treponema immobilization test and Wassermann reaction] Med Zh Uzbek 1:70-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

VIGNALI C: [Comparative examination between the immobilization test (TPI) and the fluorescence test (TFA) in the serum of luetic subjects in various clinical conditions] G Ital Derm 103:35-40, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

ANNEAR DI: Preservation of the Reiter treponeme by drying from the liquid state. J Bact 83:932-3, Apr 62

COHEN MM: A simple and rapid method for preserving the Treponema pallidum for demonstration purposes. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:672, Oct 61

NEGRON SER NA G: [Staining of Treponema pallidum using Parker 51 superchromic blue-black ink] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:43-6, 2d Trimest 60 (Sp)

anatomy & histology

HARDY PH Jr, NELL EE: Influence of osmotic pressure on the morphology of the Reiter treponeme. J Bact 82:967–78, Dec 61

culture

CANNEFAX GR: A temperature-gradient bar and its applications to the study of temperature effects on the growth of Reiter's treponeme. J Bact 83:708–10, Apr 62

CLARK JW Jr: Loss of virulence in vitro of motile Treponema pallidum. Brit J Vener Dis 38:78–81, Jun 62

KIMM GE, ALLEN RH, MORTON HJ, MORGAN JF: Studies on the in vitro survival of virulent Treponema pallidum. I. Methodology and basal synthetic medium. Amer J Hyg 75:339–46, May 62

immunology

MATULAY K, POGADY J: [A contribution to the diagnosis of neurosyphilis with pallidum antigen in psychiatry] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1240–4, 29 Sep 61 (Cz)

SIEFERT G: [Studies on the antigen structure of Treponema pallidum] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:91–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

SAZONOVA LV: [Reaction of fixation of the complement in 1/5 of the volume with the protein fraction of Treponema pallidum as antigen] Lab Delo 8:35–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

GALLA F, FERRARI M, ROSSETTI C: [Activity in vitro on Treponema pallidum of water-soluble metal complexes] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:490–3, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SAPUPPO A: [Specific and aspecific action of lysozyme on Treponema pallidum] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:234–9, May–Jun 61 (It)

physiology

DOAK GO, FREEDMAN LD, CLARK JW Jr: Ionic requirements of Treponema pallidum. III. Divalent ions. J Bact 82:909–12, Dec 61

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

see also PINTA
see also SYPHILIS
see also YAWS

case reports

MARTINEZ BAEZ M, JIMENEZ GALAN A: [A case of pulmonary trematodiasis recorded in Mexico] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:101–14, Dec 61 (Sp)

diagnosis

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of spirochetal infections. Nebraska Med J 47:589–93, Oct 62

D'ALESSANDRO G, ZAFFIRO P: [The Reiter treponemal immobilization test. Comparative analysis with the pathogenic Treponema pallidum immobilization test] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:203–11, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

MONTES DE OCA I, MAEKELT GA: [Preliminary experiments with antigens prepared from culture of Reiter's treponema in cases of buba, carate and syphilis] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:161–72, Dec 60 (Sp)

MUNOZ RIVAS G: [Influence of sweat on the detection of Treponema carateum] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:45–8, Jun 61 (Sp)

PORTNOY J, BREWER JH, HARRIS A: Rapid plasma reagin card test for syphilis and other treponematoses. Public Health Rep 77:645–52, Aug 62

epidemiology

NICOLI J, GILLES JC, BOILAIT J, FOLIE-DESJARDINS C, DEMARCHI J: [Preliminary serological survey on the incidence of treponematoses in the Congo (Brazzaville)] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:117–28, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

GRIN EI: Endemic treponematoses. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 48:11–26, 1962

TRIAMCINOLONE

chemistry

IVASHKIV E: Qualitative color test for identification and differentiation of some fluorinated steroids. J Pharm Sci

pharmacology

AHO AJ, HORMIA M, PAANANEN M, KYOSTILA J: Effect of the new corticoids, dexamethasone and triamcinolone, on the Shay rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 97:75–88, 1962

ALBANESE AA, LORENZE EJ, ORTO LA: Nutritional and metabolic effects of some newer steroids. I. Oxandrolone and triamcinolone. New York J Med 62:1607–13, 15 May 62

BESSET C, JOUD R, BALAY A, VACHON P: [Effects of triamcinolone on the metabolism of glucides] Diabete 9:331–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

CARDOSO SS: Studies of metabolic alterations induced by steroids in murine lymphocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Biochem Pharmacol 11:1–8, Jan 62

NEVES DP, ABRAMOVICH MP: [Influence of triamcinolone on the composition of human gastric juice obtained under basal conditions and after stimulation by Histalog] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 17:35–46, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

PRATESI V, LA CAUZA C, BARTOLOZZI G: [The action of triamcinolone on the adrenal cortex and hypophysis of the prepuberal rat] Rass Neurol Veg 15:107–20, 30 Jun 60 (It)

RYAN JF, MOCK LF, BOLASNY B, VAN PROHASKA J: Inhibition of mammary cancer induction in rats with corticosteroids. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:70–3, Jul 62

related compounds

EISENBERG AA, RIDDELL JM Jr: Triamcinolone acetonide in cutaneous lesions. Texas J Med 58:407–10, Jun 62

FORD SM: Triamcinolone acetonide spray: its use in chronic dermatoses. Texas J Med 58:411–4, Jun 62

LEESON LJ, LOWERY JA, SIEGER GM, KRIEGER C: Steroid borates. III. Use in preparation of triamcinolone 21-hemisuccinate and other 21-monoesters. J Pharm Sci 50:856–8, Oct 61

WEINER AL: Intramuscular triamcinolone diacetate therapy of dermatoses: preliminary report. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:360–6, Jun 62

therapy

ARGUELLO PITT L, CONSIGLI C, BIAGINI R, MOSOVICH B, ACARDI CA: [Treatment of Besnier's eczema-prurigo with triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2144–6, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)

ANDRADA JC, MARECHAL LR, STRINGA SG, RUSSO MJ, MANCINI RE: [Action of triamcinolone on different serum components in generalized sclerodermas in adults] Arch Argent Derm 11:403–13, Dec 61 (Sp)

BOOTH BH: Intralesional administration of triamcinolone acetonide in dermatological disorders. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1635–7, Nov 61

BARTAK P, SOLTA V: [Triamcinolone in dermatological therapy] Cesk Derm 37:177–80, Jun 62 (Cz)

BONOMO I, GANGEMI G, SCHNEIDER M: [Intra-articular triamcinolone. Preliminary report] Hospital (Rio) 62:85–9, Jul 62 (Por)

CHARVAT J, KUCHEL O: [Treatment of paroxysmal muscular paralysis with triamcinolone] Endokrinologie 41:142–52, Aug 61 (Ger)

CORAZZA LJ, MORROW CS, CHESNEY TA: Triamcinolone in the therapy of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Amer J Med Sci 242:436–42, Oct 61

CORDERO AA, MAGNIN PH: [Effect of intralesional triamcinolone in psoriasis] Prensa Med Argent 48:1001–4, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

CHORZELSKI T, LANGNER A: [Treatment of single foci of psoriasis by local injections of triamcinolone. Preliminary communication] Przegl Derm 48:429–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CENSI G: [Triamcinolone associated with antimycobacterial drugs in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1504–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

CONSIGLI CA, FUJII H: [Topical triamcinolone acetonide in dermatology] Dia Med 34:253–4, 8 Mar 62 (Sp)

CENSI G, VILLA R: [The use of triamcinolone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:928–37, 28 Mar 62 (It)

CURRIE JP, McNICOL GW: Intra-articular steroid therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:188–90, Jun 62

CHUNG IS, KIM CY, HONG C, LEE IY, HAHN SS: [Effects of the triamcinolone on the hematologic changes, serum protein fractions and clinical findings in the patients with splenomegalic liver cirrhosis] Korean J Intern Med 5:231–9, Apr 62 (Kor)

FRIEDMAN HT: A double blind study of triamcinolone acetonide nasal spray in allergic rhinitis. J Allergy 33:1–5, Jan–Feb 62

FERNANDEZ JM, VACCARO A, AGUERO H: [Therapeutic investigations in psoriasis. III. Oral triamcinolone associated with potassium arsenite (Fowler's solution)] Arch Argent Derm 11:357–67, Dec 61 (Sp)

GOLDBERG LC: An evaluation of sublesional injection treatment of local skin lesions wih triamcinolone diacetate. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:560–5, Sep 61

GOTTLIEB S: Topical treatments of dermatitis caused by epoxy resins. Curr Ther Res 3:465–8, Nov 61

HASEGAWA J, LIVINGSTON W: The intralesional use of triamcinolone acetonide in psoriasis. A double blind study. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:258–60, Feb 62

HOLLANDER A: [Treatment of dermatoses with local corticosteroid injections] Hautarzt 13:134–5, Mar 62 (Ger)

HELFMAN RJ: A new treatment of Fox-Fordyce disease. Southern Med J 55:681–4, Jul 62

JUAREZ ORELLLANA LE: [Prolonged treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2011–5, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

KEY JM: The treatment of chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helicis with local injections of triamcinolone acetonide. Aust J Derm 6:50–3, Jun 61

KEIDAN SE, TODD RM: Triamcinolone in primary pulmonary tuberculosis. A controlled trial. Lancet 2:1224–7, 2 Dec 61

KVICALOVA E, STAVA Z: [Dermatitis bullosa phytogenes after contact with Heracleum Mantegazzianum] Cesk Derm 37:31–4, Feb 62 (Cz)

KHOKHANI RC, SHAH PM, SHAH MJ: Nephrotic syndrome in adults. Prolonged intermittent triamcinolone therapy. J Ass Physicians India 10:387–95, Aug 62

LAUGIER P, BULTE C: [2 cases of pemphigus treated by triamcinolone] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:968–70, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

MICHAEL BH: Management of calcaneal spur inflammation with triamcinolone acetonide. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:801–3, Nov 61

MAZZINI MA, NOUSSITOU F, PSENNE R, SCALETZKY A: [Triamcinolone in the treatment of dermatosis] Dia Med 34:40–2, 8 Jan 62 (Sp)

MANDEL EH, BEHRMAN HT, MORSE JL: An aerosol spray preparation of the triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of diseases of the skin. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:249–51, Mar 62

MATTHEWS HA: Preliminary report on single daily dose corticosteroid therapy. Med Times 90:934–9, Sep 62

MIZRAJI M: Triamcinolone in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. AIR 5:269–78; Also 256–68 (Sp) Jun 62

OLANSKY S: A dose response study with triamcinolone acetonide: a double-blind paired comparison. Curr Ther Res 4:310–2, Jun 62

PRENTICE H: Sublesional administration of corticosteroids: a new technique with broad applications in podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:791–800, Nov 61

PAHWA JM: Evaluation of local Ledercort acetonide (triamcinolone) therapy in ocular inflammations. Indian J Med Sci 16:244–50, Mar 62

PETERKIN GA, MORLEY WN, CHALMERS D: Triamcinolone and fluocinolone acetonide ointments in atopic eczema. Brit Med J 5289:1392, 19 May 62

PORRAZZO F: [Lymphoblastic leukemia with mediastinal tumoral formation (mediastinal leukosarcoma). Complete clinico-hematological remission after treatment with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:607–13, 2 Jun 62 (It)

PEREIRA OM, REZENDE JE: [Triamcinolone-acetylsalicylic acid association in rheumatology] Hospital (Rio) 62:305–10, Aug 62 (Por)

RANADE SN: Triamcinolone in dermatological practice. J Indian Med Ass 38:222–4, 1 Mar 62

RODRIGUEZ FONTELA CM: [Comparison of the results of the topical and systemic administration of triamcinolone] Sem Med (B Air) 120:843–6, 26 Apr 62 (Sp)

RAMENGHI M, LAVAGNA E: [Comparative (clinical and radiological) evaluation of the action of prednisone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone on thymic opacities in the newborn] Arch Franc Pediat 19:536–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

SINGER JI: Triamcinolone acetonide in an aerosol spray: effectiveness as topical therapy for various dermatoses. J New Drugs 1:238–43, Sep–Oct 61

SHUBIN H, HEIKEN CA, GLASKIN A: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of triamcinolone in 100 patients. Tuberculology 20:103–9, Dec 61

SCHROEDER A, TRIADAN H: The pharmacotherapy of pulpitis. Oral Surg 15:345–50, Mar 62

SCHILLER AE: Treatment of dermatoses with large doses of triamcinolone acetonide (Kenalog) by intralesional injection. J Mich Med Soc 61:720–2, Jun 62

STRANDBERG B: The frequency of myopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with triamcinolone. Acta Rheum Scand 8:31–4, 1962

SAMITZ MH: The intralesional use of triamcinolone acetonide. Curr Ther Res 4:480–3, Sep 62

SEIF-EL-NASR H, EL-KOMY HM: Granuloma annulare. Report of a case treated successfully by intralesional triamcinolone injection. J Egypt Med Ass 45:105–6, 1962

TOKUDA H: [Effect of Kenacort-A ointment ophthalmic on ocular diseases] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1085–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

WHITTLE CH, WOODS B, GRANGE RV, CARPENTER RG, CASBOLD JA: The treatment of psoriasis with vitamin A and triamcinolone. Interim report. Brit J Derm 73:433–8, Dec 61

WEINER MA: Intralesional injection of triamcinolone acetonide in localized dermatoses. Med Ann DC 31:275–80, May 62

WEINSTEIN I, ROSENCRANS M: Treatment of black hairy tongue with triamcinolone acetonide. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:1071–4, Sep 62

ZUCKNER J: Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide and triamcinolone diacetate. Ann Rheum Dis 20:274–80, Sep 61

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, SILVERS HF: Continued studies using a powder adhesive vehicle. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1035–6, Dec 61

ZIPRKOWSKI L, SCHEWACH-MILLET M, KRAKOWSKI A: Topical triamcinolone acetonide (Ledercort). Israel Med J 20:309–11, Nov–Dec 61

toxicology

DE CARLO M, GATTO E, SANTOLINI B, GRANATA M: [Corticosteroid-induced myopathy. Clinical and electromyographic study] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1271–90, Dec 61 (It)

ECKHARDT WF Jr, HEBARD GW: Severe herpes zoster during corticosteroid therapy. Report of a severe attack in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:594–8, Oct 61

FISHERMAN EW, FEINBERG AR, FEINBERG SM: Local subcutaneous atrophy. JAMA 179:971–2, 24 Mar 62

IZZO L: [Peptic ulcer of the duodenum in the course of therapy with triamcinolone] Riforma Med 76:317–9, 24 Mar 62 (It)

KELLY M: The disadvantages of the steroids in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Med J Aust 49(2):28–30, 7 Jul 62

Triazoles see AZOLES

TRIBROMOETHANOL

therapy

CRAIG CJ: The obstetric flying squad and avertin in the management of eclampsia. S Afr Med J 36:83-7, 3 Feb 62

urine

BARDODEJ Z: [Value and use of exposure tests. VIII. The volatile organic chloride test in the urine] Cesk Hyg 7:234-9, May 62 (Cz)

Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle see TISSUE METABOLISM

Trichina see TRICHINELLA

TRICHINELLA

LOUCH CD: Increased resistance to Trichinella spiralis in the laboratory rat following infection with Nippostrongylus muris. J Parasit 48:24-6, Feb 62

OLSON LJ, EWERT A: Further studies on immunological tolerance with mice and Trichinella. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:866-8, Winter 61

culture

KIM CW: Further study on the in vitro cultivation of Trichinella spiralis. Amer J Trop Med 11:491-6, Jul 62

immunology

EWERT A, OLSON LJ: The use of a mouse oral LD50 to evaluate the immunogenicity of Trichinella metabolic antigens. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:580-4, Fall 61

SLEEMAN HK, MUSCHEL LH: Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from Trichinella spiralis. I. Isolation, purification and evaluation as diagnostic agents. Amer J Trop Med 10:821-33, Nov 61

SLEEMAN HK: Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from Trichinella spiralis larvae. II. Chemical analysis. Amer J Trop Med 10:834-8, Nov 61

pharmacology

ALLEN RW, GOLDBERG A: The effect of various salt concentrations on encysted Trichinella spiralis larvae. Amer J Vet Res 23:580-6, May 62

TRICHINELLOIDEA

see also TRICHINELLA

VASALLO MATILLA F: [Finding of "Capillaria muris musculi" in a grey rat, "Ep. norvegicus"] Med Trop 37:512-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

infection

JANSONIUS NJ: [3 patients with chronic diarrhea caused by Trichocephalus dispar] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:216-21, Jun 62 (Dut)

KALLICHURUM S, ELSDON-DEW R: Capillaria in man. A case report. S Afr Med J 35:860-1, 14 Oct 61

MEDWAY W, SKELLEY JF: Capillaria plica infection in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:907-8. 15 Oct 61

TRICHINOSIS

BEREZANTSEV IuA: [Studies on natural foci of trichinellosis in the USSR. (Review of recent literature)] Wiad Parazyt 8:47-50, 1962 (Rus)

BERG P, TUCHMAN M, REDNER WJ, OBER WB: Acute trichinosis. GP 26:82-90, Jul 62

CIRONEANU I: [The history and control of trichinellosis in our country] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:397-407, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

GERMER WD: [Infectious diseases: echinococcosis, trichinosis, taeniasis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2555-9, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

IUSHKO AV, VOLKOV NF: [Features of the course of trichinosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:63, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOZAR Z: The most outstanding actual tasks of the International Commission on trichinellosis. Wiad Parazyt 8:11-6, 1962

PETRI C: [Laboratory demonstration of Trichomonas vaginalis. Comparison between direct microscopic study and culture] Ugeskr Laeg 124:36-8, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

SLADKI E: Clinical problems of chronic trichinellosis. Wiad Parazyt 8:69-74, 1962

bibliography

The review of current literature on trichinellosis. Wiad Parazyt 8:111-56, 1962

blood

BERNARD GR: Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. IV. Some observations on the leukocytic response. J Parasit 47:721-6, Oct 61

ZAIMAN H, HOWARD CJ, DROLETTE B: Eosinophilia in rats infected with Trichinella spiralis. Exp Parasit 12:253-62, Aug 62

case reports

JOY RJ, MILLER FL, DITO W: Trichinosis. Hawaii Med J 21:230-3, Jan-Feb 62

Trichinosis. Amer Practit 12:909-12, Dec 61

complications

GRAY DF, MORSE BS, PHILLIPS WF: Trichinosis with neurologic and cardiac involvement. Review of the literature and report of three cases. Ann Intern Med 57:230-44, Aug 62

MOHR W: [Late sequelae of trichinosis] Muench Med Wschr 103:2511-4, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

OBODOWSKA-ZYSK W: [Nervous system complications during the course of trichinosis] Przegl Epidem 15:387-98, 1961 (Pol)

diagnosis

MURASCHI TF, BLOOMFIELD N, NEWMAN RB: A slide latex-particle agglutination test for trichinosis. Amer J Clin Path 37:227-31, Feb 62

SLADKI E: On the necessity to take into consideration the latent, chronic trichinellosis in the diagnosis of chronic arthromuscular diseases. Wiad Parazyt 8:63-7, 1962

epidemiology

CHERNIAK IG: [On a group outbreak of trichinosis in a district within the Smolensk Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:122-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

DAIBER A: [Clinical and hematological considerations on an epidemic outbreak of trichinosis in Reumen (Province of Valdivia)] Bol Chil Parasit 17:41-4, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

FORRESTER AT, NELSON GS, SANDER G: The first record of an outbreak of trichinosis in Africa south of the Sahara. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:503-13, Nov 61

HOLZ J: [Trichinellosis in the territory of Indonesia] Wiad Parazyt 8:29-30, 1962 (Ger)

NEYMAN K, TALARCZYK Z: [Epidemic of trichinosis in Mosin] Przegl Epidem 15:279-83, 1961 (Pol)

NELSON GS, RICKMAN R, PESTER FR: Feral trichinosis in Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:514-7, Nov 61

NELSON GS, FORRESTER AT: Trichinosis in Kenya. Wiad Parazyt 8:17-28, 1962

PADILLA E, PADILLA F: [Study of trichinosis in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:228-30, Dec 61 (Sp)

PROKOPIC J: Trichinellosis in Czechoslovakia. Wiad Parazyt 8:31-46, 1962

SAPUNAR J, JARPA A, TRONCOSO R, SOTO O: [A familial epidemic outbreak of trichinosis in Santiago de Chile] Bol Chil Parasit 17:39-41, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

SAVCHENKO PS: [On the epidemiology and epizootology of trichinosis in the Chernigov and Sumy region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:311-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TEFTEDARIJA M, GAON J, MILADINOVIC Z, ANCIC N: [Contribution to the study of clinical and epidemiological aspects of trichinosis in Bosnia and Herzegovina. (On some trichinosis epidemics in Bosnia and Herzegovina)] Med Arh 16:67-77, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

experimental

BECKETT EB: Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by Trichinella spiralis. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:419-26, Dec 61

CAMPBELL WC, CUCKLER AC: Effect of thiabendazole upon experimental trichinosis in swine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:124-8, May 62

EDWARDS JL, HOOD CI: Studies on the pathogenesis of cardiac and cerebral lesions of experimental trichinosis in rabbits. Amer J Path 40:711-20, Jun 62

KILHAM L, OLIVIER L: The promoting effect of trichinosis on encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection in rats. Amer J Trop Med 10:879-84, Nov 61

KUZMICKI R: Studies on the action of cortisone administered with dithiazanine or with piperazine adipate on the course of the invasion with Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835) in white mice. Wiad Parazyt 8:81-96, 1962

LUPASCO G, SOLOMON P, HACIG A, CIPLEA AG, CIUREA C, IANCO L: [Research on the role of the reticuloendothelial system in immunity in experimental trichinosis] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:337-56, Sep 61 (Fr)

LARSH JE Jr, GOULSON HT, CRANDALL RB: The effect in mice of various concentrations of cadmium oxide on single and repeated infections with Trichinella spiralis. J Parasit 48:27-31, Feb 62

MATOFF K, KOMANDAREV S: [On the problem of muscle trichinosis induced by intravenous injection of muscle Trichinella] Z Parasitenk 21:218-36, 1962 (Ger)

MAEIR DM, ZAIMAN H, HOWARD RG: Experimental trichinous myocarditis in parabiotic animals. Exp Parasit 12:114-7, Apr 62

SCHOOP G, LIEB WA, LAMINA J, HIEMISCH I: [Parasites of the eye. Animal experimental studies on trichinosis of the eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:433-65, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCARDINO V, ZAIMAN H: The absence of eosinophilia in rats infected with radiated Trichinella spiralis. Amer J Clin Path 37:470-4, May 62

WARDA L: Influence of dithiazanine iodide on intestinal Trichinellae in white mice. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:165-76, 1961

YARINSKY A: Mortality of x-irradiated mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. J Parasit 48:156-7, Feb 62

immunology

MURASCHI TF, BLOOMFIELD N, NEWMAN RB: A slide latex-particle agglutination test for trichinosis. Tech Bull Regist Med Techn 32:9-13, Jan 62

OLIVER-GONZALEZ J, LEVINE DM: Stage specific antibodies in experimental trichinosis. Amer J Trop Med 11:241-4, Mar 62

SHARP AD, OLSON LJ: Hypersensitivity responses in Toxocara-, Ascaris-, and Trichinella-infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous challenge. J Parasit 48:362-7, Jun 62

pathology

BEREZANTSEV IuA: [On relation of Trichinella to the intestinal wall] Wiad Parazyt 8:57-61, 1962 (Rus)

FASSKE E, THEMANN H: [Electron microscopic findings on muscle fibers after trichinosis] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:459-74, 1961 (Ger)

LIEB WA: [Trichinosis of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:423-6, 1961 (Ger)

NICOLESCO S, ONICESCO D, GAVAT V, SIMIONESCO V: [Apropos of the significance of some neurological lesions caused by animal parasites localized in the muscle] Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 11:257-66, 1962 (Fr)

SCHULTZ H, PACHALY L: [Sudden arterial occlusion in trichinosis] Zbl Allg Path 102:456-60, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

NEGHME A: [On the prevention of trichinosis] Bol Chil Parasit 17:51-2, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

statistics

JARVINEN KA, KAHANPAA A, RISLAKKI V, ANDERSSON AS, HENRIKSSON K: Trichinella spiralis in an autopsy series. A hundred cases without a single positive finding in Helsinki. Ann Med Intern Fenn 50:303-6, 1961

PIUSINSKI W: [Distribution of trichinosis in Warsaw inhabitants in the light of postmortem studies conducted during 1959] Pat Pol 12:263-72, Jul-Sep 61 (Pol)

therapy

ADAMCZYK J, OSUCH T: [Treatment of trichinosis with ACTH and adrenal cortex hormones with reference to the clinical course and some diagnostic tests] Przegl Epidem 15:399-410, 1961 (Cz)

MERKUSHEV AV: [Testing of piperazine in trichinellosis with the use of biopsy for early diagnostic purposes] Wiad Parazyt 8:75-9, 1962 (Rus)

transmission

SCHOOP G, LAMINA J: [The role of the fox in the epidemiology of trichinosis. Based on conditions in Hesse] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:335-9, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SLADKI E: Is the infection with trichinellae from sanitary controlled meat in the light of mathematical analysis of the regulations of trichonoscopy of pork possible? Wiad Parazyt 8:107-9, 1962

ZAKRZEWSKI J: Probabilistic analysis of trichinoscopy. Wiad Parazyt 8:97-105, 1962

ZIMMERMANN WJ, HUBBARD ED, SCHWARTE LH, BIESTER HE: Trichinella spiralis in Iowa wildlife during the years 1953 to 1961. J Parasit 48:429-32, Jun 62

veterinary

RAMISZ A, SWIECH S: Trichinellosis in pigs and wild boars on the terrain of the Wroclaw province, Poland, in 1958-1960. Wiad Parazyt 8:51-5, 1962

ZIMMERMANN WJ, HUBBARD ED, SCHWARTE LH, BIESTER HE: Trichiniasis in Iowa swine with further studies on modes of transmission. Cornell Vet 52:156-63, Apr 62

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

BREZINA R, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. I. Extraction of phase I antigenic component by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:84-8, Jan 62

BREZINA R, SCHRAMEK S, URVOLGYI J: Study of the antigenic structure of Coxiella burneti. II. Purification of phase I antigenic component obtained by means of trichloroacetic acid. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:278-9, May 62

IMARISIO JJ, KOTLOWSKI BB, IMPERATO AA: Dialysis method for PBI-131 determination compared with TCA and resin column techniques. J Lab Clin Med 60:526-34, Sep 62

blood

BARDODEJ Z, KRIVUCOVA M: [Value and use of exposure tests. VII. Trichloroacetic acid in plasma] Cesk Hyg 7:231-3, May 62 (Cz)

chemistry

BORIE RD Jr, JOHNSTON PJ: The radiation-induced exchange of chlorine between chloride and trichloroacetic acid. Radiat Res 15:724-33, Dec 61

CRAINZ F: [Histochemical research on the human endocervical mucosa during the menstrual cycle and after the menopause. VI. The Millon method using trichloroacetic acid for determining the total proteins] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:106-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

STARON T, NGUYEN DAT XUONG, ALLARD C, CHAMBRE MM: [Some new data on trichloracetic extraction and determination of nucleic acids] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3140-2, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

AYRES S 3d: Superficial chemosurgery in treating aging skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:385-93, Mar 62

therapy

MEYER ZU SCHWEICHELN H: [A new type of treatment of pruritic dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1399-401, 20 Dec 61 (Ger)

SENECHAL G, GRAVOT P: [A further case of laryngocele treated by injection of trichloracetic acid] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:614-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCHUPPENER HJ: [Experiences with a new dermatological agent ATS-Upha] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:384-91, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

toxicology

ZEBRACK SD: Allergic response to Salisacom. A case report. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:871-2, Dec 61

urine

RIVOIRE J, GENEVOIS M, TOLOT F: [Elimination of trichloroacetic acid in subjects exposed to trichloroethylene. Results of the routine use of this method in an industrial plant] Arch Mal Prof 23:395-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

ETIENNE J, LEMAIRE A, COTTET J, LOEPER J: [Trichloroethylene paper test. Study of lipoprotein fragility] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:432-4, Apr 62 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

GOSSEREZ M, KURTZ M, TOURGIS JP: [Trichloroethylene in maxillofacial and O.R.L. surgery in the child] Anesth Analg (Par) 18:554-61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAKOWSKI A: [Results of labor anesthesia with dolantin and trilene] Ginek Pol 33:95-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MATTEO RS, KATZ RL, PAPPER EM: The injection of epinephrine during general anesthesia with halogenated hydrocarbons and cyclopropane in man. I. Trichloroethylene. Anesthesiology 23:360-4, May-Jun 62

STERNADEL Z: [Trichloroethylene as an obstetric analgesic (120 cases)] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1191-7, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

VARNAY A: [Experiences with the simultaneous administration of trilene and laryactil in anesthesia during delivery] Magy Noorv Lap 25:25-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

blood

CLAYTON JI, PARKHOUSE J: Blood trichloroethylene concentrations during anaesthesia under controlled conditions. Brit J Anaesth 34:141-8, Mar 62

chemistry

DMITRIEVA NV: [Spectrophotometric method of determination of trichloroethylene in the air] Gig Sanit 27:47-50, Aug 62 (Rus)

GLOESENER E: [Application of gas-phase chromatography to the analysis of chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and ethyl chloride] J Pharm Belg 16:379-423, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

NEEL JL, DUPONT P: [Study of the trichloroethylene paper test in coronary patients (on 128 cases)] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:46-60, 1961 (Fr)

STEWART RD, GAY HH, ERLEY DS, HAKE CL, PETERSON JE: Observations on the concentrations of trichloroethylene in blood and expired air following exposure of humans. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:167-70, Mar-Apr 62

STEWART RD, GAY HH, ERLEY DS, HAKE CL, PETERSON JE: Observations on the concentrations of trichloroethylene in blood and expired air following exposure of humans.

metabolism

BARTONICEK V: Metabolism and excretion of trichloroethylene after inhalation by human subjects. Brit J Industr Med 19:134-41, Apr 62

BARTONICEK V, TEISINGER J: Effect of tetraethyl thiuram disulphide (disulfiram) on metabolism of trichloroethylene in man. Brit J Industr Med 19:216-21, Jul 62

pharmacology

DOBKIN AB, HARLAND JH, FEDORUK S: Trichlorethylene and halothane in a precision system. Comparison of cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in dogs. Anesthesiology 23:58-64, Jan-Feb 62

KYLIN B, REICHARD H, SUMEGI I, YLLNER S: Hepatotoxic effect of tri- and tetrachlorethylene on mice. Nature (Lond) 193:395, 27 Jan 62

LEBARON FN, LEES MB: The effects of acetone, ethanol, or trichloroacetic acid on extraction of proteolipids and phosphatidopeptides from brain tissue. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:412-4, 2 Jul 62

MIKISKOVA H: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. I. Determination of the latency of the bending reflex in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:51-67, 1962 (Ger)

MIKISKOVA H, MIKISKA A: [Contribution to the use of the defense reaction to electrical skin stimulation in the toxicology of substances with central nervous system effect. II. Determination of stimulus threshold intensity in guinea pigs] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:68-75, 1962 (Ger)

MIKISKOVA H: [Comparative effects of trichloroethylene and trichloroethanol on cortical function and spinal reflexes] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:181-2, 1962 (Cz)

therapy

FERNANDEZ ROTHE O, LORIA CORTES R: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis and ascaridiasis with a combination of trichloroethylene and hexylresorcinol] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:71-89, Feb 62 (Sp)

HUTTON PW, SOMERS K: A comparison of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate with tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infestation. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:431-2, Sep 61

MELLO JB de, LEITE OC, VASCONCELOS E: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis by the introduction of trichloroethylene directly into the duodenum, during gastrectomy] Rev Paul Med 60:81-8, Jan 62 (Por)

toxicology

CALVI LA: [The toxic action of trichloroethylene on the nervous system. Clinical contribution] Sist Nerv 13:288-93, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

D'ANTUONO G, ORLANDO E, FARINA S: [Behavior of blood trilene levels in acute experimental poisoning by "tri"] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:357-64, Jul 61 (It)

GUYOT JEANNIN C: [Biological changes observed in workers exposed to vapors of trichloroethylene] Cah Med Interprof 2:33, Apr 62 (Fr)

HARGARTEN JJ, HETRICK GH, FLEMING AJ: Industrial safety experience with trichlorethylene. Its use as a vapor degreasing solvent 1948-1957. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:461-7, Oct 61

HOSCHEK R: [Sudden late death after slight trichloroethylene effect] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:319-28, 12 Jun 62 (Ger)

PEL'TS DG: [Effect of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the phagocyte activity of the leukocytes of the blood] Gig Sanit 27:96-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

RIVOIRE J, GENEVOIS M, TOLOT F: [Elimination of trichloroacetic acid in subjects exposed to trichloroethylene. Results of the routine use of this method in an industrial plant] Arch Mal Prof 23:395-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

TRONCHE P, BRESSOLETTE MH, LAROUSSINIE C: [Composition of phosphorylated fats of the rat liver in experimental intoxication with trichlorethylene] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1508-10, 1961 (Fr)

YAMASAWA K: [An autopsy case of trichlorethylene poisoning associated with the inhalation anesthesia with trichlorethylene and experimental study of trichlorethylene poisoning in rabbits] Jap J Leg Med 16:47-54, Mar 62 (Jap)

Trichocephaliasis see TRICHURIASIS

Trichocephalus see TRICHINELLOIDEA

TRICHOMONAS

ABRAHAM R: A new species of Trichomonas (Protozoa: Mastigophora) parasitic in the slender loris. Z Parasitenk 21:202-6, 1962

ANDERSEN FL, LEVINE ND, HAMMOND DM: The morphology of Trichomonas ovis from the cecum of domestic sheep. J Parasit 48:589-95, Aug 62

KURNATOWSKA A: [Detection and biological properties of Trichomonas vaginalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:165-77, 1962 (Pol)

NETTER A, PEQUIGNOT H: [What pathogenic role may be attributed to Trichomonas?] Presse Med 69:2509, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

PETROFF C: [On the problem of biochemical sensitivity of Trichomonas foetus after treatment with ultrasonics] Z Biol 113:77-80, Oct 61 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

BELLELLI L, BONACCI S: [Contribution to the knowledge of the ultrastructure of the blepharoplast of Trichomonas foetus] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 42:637-44, Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ROTHENBACHER HJ, HITCHCOCK DJ: Heat fixation and Giemsa staining for flagella and other cellular structures of trichomonads. Stain Techn 37:111-3, Mar 62

WATKINS WM: Changes in the specificity of blood-group mucopolysaccharides induced by enzymes from Trichomonas foetus. Immunology 5:245-66, Mar 62

culture

FABIO U: [On the cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis in the embryonated chicken egg] G Batt Virol Immun 54:301-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GALUSZKA J: [Observation on the use of mycostatin in the culture diagnosis of trichomoniasis foetus] Wiad Parazyt 8:315-6, 1962 (Pol)

KUCZYNSKA K: [Cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis in various media] Wiad Parazyt 8:191-5, 1962 (Pol)

VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium, A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91-3, Jul 62

metabolism

JOHNSON AE: The free amino acids in Trichomonas foetus. Exp Parasit 12:168-75, Jun 62

KUNITAKE G, STITT C, SALTMAN P: Terminal respiration in Trichomonas vaginalis. J Protozool 9:371-3, Aug 62

LUND PG, SHORB MS: Steroid requirements of trichomonads. J Protozool 9:151-4, May 62

pharmacology

CAVIER R: [Contribution to the study of the trichomonacidal properties of 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:830-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HOSHIAI T, AKAO S, TAMURA S, SHIBASHI Y, YAMAOKA K: [On the parasiticidal effects of furazolidone and nifuroxime on Trichomonas vaginalis] Jap J Bact 17:196-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MICHAELS RM, STRUBE RE: Antitrichomonal agents. 5-Nitrothiazoles, 5-nitropyridines and 5-nitropyrimidines. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:601-10, Oct 61

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: The effect of urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives on the development of protozoa. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:363-81, 1961

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: [Effect of mitotic poisons on the development of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture] Wiad Parazyt 8:197-200, 1962 (Pol)

PETROFF C: [The total effect of melison and 2,4-D on Trichomonas foetus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:850-2, Dec 61 (Ger)

REJNIAK L, KOMCZYNSKI L: Behaviour of protozoa under the influence of the synergetic action of polyethylene glycol and dyes. Nature (Lond) 192:1208-4, 23 Dec 61

ROTMISTROV MN, KULIK GV, VASILEVSKAIA IA, RUDAIA SP, NEVKIPILAIA OS: [Protistocide effects of phenol derivatives] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):28-31, 1961 (Uk)

STRUBE RE, MICHAELS RM: Antitrichomonal agents. Triazen derivatives. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:611-3, Oct 61

SAMUELS R, STOUDER DJ: Disc testing of drugs against plated Trichomonas vaginalis. J Protozool 9:249-54, Aug 62

XUONG ND, BUU-HOI N: [On the acylamino-2-nitro-5-pyridines and acylamino-2-nitro-5-thiazoles and their trichomonostatic activity] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3115-7, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

BARRETTO MP, OLIVEIRA PV de: [Pathogenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1837] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:256-69, Aug 61 (Por)

BEDOYA JM, CANAS J: [Trichomoniasis in Seville] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:349-53, 1961 (Sp)

BREDLAND R: [Trichomoniasis. Diagnosis and treatment of vaginal discharge] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:441-2, 1 Apr 62 (Nor)

CARUSO G: [Human trichomoniasis] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:231-9, Oct 60 (It)

DAO L: [Reinfestations of vaginal trichomoniasis and its relation to urogenital trichomoniasis in the male] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:625-31, 1961 (Sp)

GARDNER HL: Trichomoniasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:279-81, Feb 62

JIRA J: [Some results of study of trichomoniasis in males in Czechoslovakia] Akush Ginek 38:70-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

JIROVEC O: [The problem of trichomoniasis] Akush Ginek 38:84-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Cz)

KEBURIIA KL: [On the diagnosis and therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:84-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

NICOLETTI N: The problem of trichomoniasis of the lower genital tract in the female. Brit J Vener Dis 37:223-8, Sep 61

SARAJ AM: [Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis] Afghan Med J 5:16-35, Mar 61 (Per)

[Trichomoniasis] Medicina (Madr) 29:509-11, Nov 61 (Sp)

THIERY M: [Fluor vaginalis] Belg T Geneesk 18:743-5, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

VETTER R: [A contribution to urogenital trichomoniasis] Med Welt 4:220-2, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAELBROECK-RIHOUX Y: [Urogenital syndromes caused by Trichomonas vaginalis] Scalpel (Brux) 114:919-22, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotated list of candidate dissertations on the problem of gonorrhea and trichomoniasis presented in 1959] Vestn Derm Vener 35:81-5, Jul 61 (Rus)

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs and neurogenic urethritis, defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:72-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

complications

LIAKHOVITSKII NS: [Post-trichomonal urethritis] Sovet Med 25:91-4, Feb 62 (Rus)

SIMECKOVA M, LONSER E, NICHOLS EE, RUBINSTEIN IN: Chronic trichomoniasis and cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec 20:410-2, Sep 62

TKACHENKO DS: [Features of the clinical course of acute gonorrhea in combination with trichomoniasis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:51-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

CIUCA T, MIHALACHE V: Differentiation between dead and living parasites in urogenital trichomoniasis, by means of a 1:1000 methylene blue solution. Rumanian Med Rev 5:81–3, 1961

GLEBSKI J: [Detection of Trichomonas vaginalis with the aid of phase-contrast microscopy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1846–8, 27 Nov 61 (Pol)

HOFFMANN B, MALYSZKO E: [Studies on a method for the laboratory diagnosis of trichomoniasis in males] Wiad Parazyt 8:179–89, 1962 (Pol)

IL'IN II: [On the possibility of the microscopic diagnosis of genitourinary trichomoniasis in males] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

JIRA J: [On the diagnosis of male trichomoniasis] Cesk Derm 36:364–72, Sep 61 (Cz)

LANG WR, LUDMIR A: A pathognomonic colposcopic sign of trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. Acta Cytol 5:390–2, Nov-Dec 61

MONETA E, ELETTI N: [Functional colpocytology and trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:804–10, Sep 61 (It)

RENELLA M: [Trichomoniasis in the male. Need for research on it] Rev Med Cordoba 48:299–302, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

RENNELLA M: [Necessity of investigating trichomoniasis in the male] Prensa Med Argent 48:3005–7, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium, A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91–3, Jul 62

epidemiology

ASMERA J, LINHART L: [Contribution to the distribution of Trichomonas vaginalis in the Ostrava region] Cesk Epidem 11:203–5, May 62 (Cz)

HOFFMANN B, KILCZEWSKI W: [Some epidemiological problems of trichomoniasis in males] Wiad Parazyt 8:235–42, 1962 (Pol)

KRUPICZ J, BARTOSZEWSKI A, MODZELEWSKA I: [Trichomonal and other non-gonorrheal forms of urethritis in males] Wiad Parazyt 8:243–6, 1962 (Pol)

experimental

KAZANOWSKA W: [Behavior of the uterine mucosa (in experimental animals) in intra-vaginal infection with Trichomonas vaginalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:223–8, 1962 (Pol)

SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: [On damages of the vaginal epithelium by Trichomonas vaginalis in experimental animals] Wiad Parazyt 8:209–15, 1962 (Pol)

SZTYKIEL Z: [On the behavior of leukocytes during the course of experimental infection with Trichomonas vaginalis in guinea pigs] Wiad Parazyt 8:229–33, 1962 (Pol)

SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: On the experimental precancerous stage in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pigs. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:46–9, 1962

history

BAUER H: [125 years of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne (1836), Old and new findings in the field of urogenital trichomoniasis, a venereal parasitosis] Med Welt 1:2755–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

KOMOROWSKA A, KURNATOWSKA A, LINIECKA J: [Appearance of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne in girls in relation to hygienic conditions] Wiad Parazyt 8:247–51, 1962 (Pol)

in pregnancy

GRAY MS: Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnancy: the results of metronidazole therapy on the mother and child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:723–9, Oct 61

GINEL W: [On changes in the vaginal mucosa in pregnant animals under the influence of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne] Wiad Parazyt 8:217–21, 1962 (Pol)

pathology

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of "false-positive" smears] Minerva Ginec 14:407–10, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SAVIN S, POPESCU C, RUSU A, TSOPA E: [Relation of cervical dysplasia to vaginal trichomoniasis. (Colposcopic and histopathological studies)] Akush Ginek 38:35–41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

HOLTORFF J: [On the incidence of "positive" cytological smears in Trichomonas vaginitis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:240–8, 1961 (Ger)

NASIBOVA EV: [On the problem of the pathways of trichomonas infection of the urogenital organs in women] Akush Ginek 38:74–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

statistics

GINZBURG DS: [Trichomycoses and their pathogens in the Vologda region during 1949–1958] Vestn Derm Vener 35:71–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

GLOWINSKI M: [Studies on clinical aspects of trichomoniasis in the Katowice center] Wiad Parazyt 8:253–7, 1962 (Pol)

HOFFMAN B, KILCZEWSKI W, MALYSZKO E: [Studies on trichomoniasis in males] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1936–9, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

IACOBUCCI F: [On the frequency of vaginal trichomoniasis in Molise. Experimental investigations] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:182–9, Feb 62 (It)

KEIGHLEY EE: Trichomoniasis in a closed community: 100 per cent follow-up. Brit Med J 5297:93–5, 14 Jul 62

NAGATY HF, SALEM SA: Trichomoniasis in Egypt. I. Incidence of vaginal infestation among attendants of Ein-Shams Hospital. J Egypt Med Ass 45:282–91, 1962

therapy

ARNOLD M, BERGER M: [Treatment of trichomonas infections with a nitroimidazole preparation] Gynaecologia 152:238–47, 1961 (Ger)

ABRUZZI WA: A new broad spectrum agent in mixed vaginal infections. Western Med 3:44–7, Feb 62

ASHERMAN JG: [Advances in the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Harefuah 62:118–20, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

AZZARONE M: [Therapeutic experience with a nitrofuran combination (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone, anti-5-nitro-2-furaldoxime) in Trichomonas vaginitis] G Ital Chemioter 5-9:63–5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

ARDILLO L: [Dichlorhydroxyquinaldine in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis] Praxis 51:742–5, 19 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAUER H: [On the modern chemotherapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1208–25, Dec 61 (Ger)

BLOCK DL, GREENBERG J, STEINER MD: Evaluation of a new trichomonacidal agent. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:384–6, Mar 62

BARTOSZEWSKI A, RADOMANSKI T: [Treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Wiad Parazyt 8:263–71, 1962 (Pol)

BERTRAND P: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with 2-hydroxy-1-ethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:592–3, 1961 (Fr)

BRET AJ, SIMON S: [The anti-trichomoniasic action of paromomycin] Presse Med 70:127–9, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [New prospects in the field of therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:754–61, Sep 61 (It)

CLINE A: Trichomonas vaginalis. Western Med 2:498–500, Nov 61

COSTES D: [Recent trichomonacides in gynecological practice] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:577–81, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Notes on therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Minerva Ginec 14:469–74, 15 May 62 (It)

DELFORGE A, LAMOTTE G: [Contributuon to the study of the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Trials of R.P. 8823] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:451–6, 1961 (Fr)

ERBSLOH J: [Trichomoniasis and its therapy] Med Welt 37:1879–82, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

ENNIS EH: An effective drug for trichomoniasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:592–4, May 62

FEO LG: Flagyl in the oral treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:219–22, Sep 61

FERREIRA CA: [The effective treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazol] An Brasil Ginec 53:273–8, May 62 (Por)

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P: [Therapeutic results of a new trichomonicide active by oral route and by local route] Minerva Ginec 13:1001–4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

HARASZTI I: [Treatment of trichomonal infections with oral imidazole] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:80–3, Apr 62 (Hun)

HORTON RR: Treatment of vaginitis. An anatomic and physiologic approach. Postgrad Med 32:222–8, Sep 62

JAMES M: [Reflections on the various localizations of female trichomoniasis and its treatment by oral administration of metronidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:379–86, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JONES CP, THOMAS WL, PARKER RT: Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with metronidazole, a new nitroimidazole compound. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:498–502, 15 Feb 62

JAMESON WJ: Clinical effectiveness of potent trichomonacide, metronidazole. New York J Med 62:2370–2, 15 Jul 62

JOLOSOVA MO, CHALAIA LE, VORONINA ZK: [Chemical structure and antitrichomonal activity of derivatives of thiazole and benzthiazole] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:703–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S, KING AJ, NICOL CS: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. I. Serum concentration and urinary excretion after oral administration. Brit J Vener Dis 37:273–5, Dec 61

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. II. Studies on primary failures. Brit J Vener Dis 37:276–7, Dec 61

KUNZ L, HAUSER GA: [Trichomonas vaginitis and its treatment with Flagyl] Praxis 51:449–51, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

KRETTEK JE: Experience with metronidazole, a new trichomonacide. J Iowa Med Soc 52:346–8, Jun 62

KARNAKY KJ: Metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:978, 1 Oct 62

LUNDSTROM P: [Trichomoniasis in humans – particularly so-called Trichomonas vaginitis – with special reference to a tendency toward spontaneous healing and to treatment with Flagyl] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2593–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

LOTOCKI W: [Changes in the human vaginal epithelium during the course of therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis infection] Wiad Parazyt 8:273–9, 1962 (Pol)

LUTHRA R, BOYD JR: The treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1288–93, 15 May 62

LANG A: [The treatment of Trichomonas infection in women with Clont] Muench Med Wschr 104:952–3, 18 May 62 (Ger)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [The oral treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Dia Med 33:2165–6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MANGIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis by buccal route] Prensa Med Argent 48:2241–5, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ JT, MAGNIER P: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonacide] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:605–11, 1961 (Sp)

McGILL MI, BLACK MD: Observations on the use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1280–3, 15 May 62

MAGNIER P: [Genital trichomoniasis, sterility and gestation] Gynec Prat 13:165–75, 1962 (Fr)

McLEAN LF: Treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:33–40, 1962

MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)

MARTINEZ JT: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonicide] Gynec Prat 13:385–91, 1962 (Fr)

MAGARA M, AMINO E, ITO H, TAKASE Z, NAKAMURA J, SENDA C, KATO T: Laboratory and clinical studies on azalomycin F. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:554–8, Aug 62

OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [A new antibiotic for the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:810–1, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

OLIVEIRA GG de: [Further trial treatments of vaginal trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:265–8, May 62 (Por)

POLIAKOV AI, KRIGER SM: [Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane in the treatment of males with trichomonal urethritis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80, Jul 61 (Rus)

PETRI C: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with metronidazole (Flagyl)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:39–41, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

PERL G, RAGAZZONI H: Flagyl in treatment of "Trichomonas vaginalis" vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:595–8, May 62

PENA EF: Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Its use for trichomonal vaginitis and other vaginal infections. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:793–5, Jun 62

QUARTO N: [Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with trichomycin] Prensa Med Argent 48:2391–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROBINSON SC, JOHNSTON DW: Observations on vaginal trichomoniasis. II. Treatment with metronidazole. Canad Med Ass J 85:1094–6, 11 Nov 61

ROCCHIETTA S: [A new trichomonicide: 1-hydroxy-ethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole] Boll Chimicofarm 100:773–6, Oct 61 (It)

RINDI V, MASCIADRI GASBARRO O: [Evaluation of the pharmacotherapeutic power of metrodinazole (Flagyl) in female trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:989–92, Nov 61 (It)

RUSSO A, MACCHIONI B: [Systemic therapy of female genital trichomoniasis with an imidazole derivative (metronidazole)] Minerva Ginec 13:1240–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROLAND M: Clinical trial of metronidazole, an oral trichomonacide. JAMA 180:242–4, 21 Apr 62

ROSENBLUM G: Flagyl in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Western J Surg 70:89–91, Mar-Apr 62

RONNIKE F, FUCHS F: [Fucidin treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with negative results] Ugeskr Laeg 124:763–4, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SIBOULET A: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with a derivative of imidazole] Acta Urol Belg 29:288–95, Jul 61 (Fr)

SLUCKI L: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with men and women] Urologia 26:66–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SLUCKI L: [Management of Trichomonas vaginalis infection of the urogenital tract in men and women] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1451–5, Nov 61 (Pol)

SLAVTCHEV N: [The treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with hydroxy-2-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole (RP 8823)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:105–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHRAM M, KLEINMAN H: Use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1284–7, 15 May 62

SVENDSEN EK: [Experiences with methronidazole—Flagyl—in the treatment of trichomoniasis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:957–9, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

TOMING-REINTAM YM, ZHURAVLEVA NG: [Protistocide effect in trichomonal colpitis of honey collected by bees from various flowers] Akush Ginek 37:106–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

TEOKHAROV BA: [Treatment of trichomonas of the urogenital organs in women] Vestn Derm Vener 35:52–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

VICHKANOVA SA, RUBINCHIK MA, IL'INSKAIA TN, ALESHKINA IaA: [Liutenurin—a new antitrichomonad and contraceptive substance] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:57–9, May 62 (Rus)

WATT L, JENNISON RF: Metronidazole treatment of trichomoniasis in the female. Report of an extended trial. Brit Med J 5274:276-9, 3 Feb 62

WRANICZ A: [Treatment of trichomoniasis in women with intra-vaginal Flagyl] Wiad Parazyt 8:259-61, 1962 (Pol)

ZAWADZKI J, KUCHARCZYK W: ["Devaginol" therapy of trichomonal colpitis (Trichomonas vaginalis Donne)] Wiad Parazyt 8:317-21, 1962 (Pol)

transmission

CHAPPAZ G, BERTRAND P, FREAL C: [Critical study of the possibilities of extra-venereal contamination in urogenital trichomoniasis. On contamination by linen and underclothing] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:677-84, Nov 61 (Fr)

TERAS IuKh, NIGESEN UK: [On the role of water in the spread of Trichomonas vaginalis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:699-703, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TRICHOPHYTIN

pharmacology

NEVES H: Trichophytin reaction in natural and experimental dermatophytosis and in tuberculosis. Sabouraudia 1:197-202, Feb 62

VILANOVA X, CASANOVAS M: [The intradermal trichophytin and levurin tests in cutaneous mycoses and other dermatoses] Ann Derm Syph (Par) 88:601-12, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

WOOD SR, CRUICKSHANK CN: The relation between trichophytin sensitivity and fungal infection. Brit J Derm 74:329-36, Aug-Sep 62

TRICHOPHYTON

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, COJOCARU I: [Considerations on the presence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes in soil] Mycopathologia 16:342-50, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

HEJTMANKOVA-UHROVA N: [Pathogenic effects of chemomorphoses of Trichophyton gypseum Bodin, 1902] Cesk Epidem 11:206-12, May 62 (Cz)

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: Viability of dermatophytes in epilated hairs. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:103-5, Jan 62

SZATHMARY S: [Presence of Cnonomyces trichophyticus, 1 of the most frequent pathogens of trichophytosis (herpes tonsurans) in stubble fields with different soils] Mykosen 5:37-53, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

TAPLIN D, BLANK H: Microscopic morphology of Trichophyton rubrum. J Invest Derm 37:523-8, Dec 61

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated. IV. Antigenicity for skin testing of relatively "purified" polysaccharide (from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 39:1-4, Jul 62

VANBREUSEGHEM R, ROSENTHAL SA: [Trichophyton kuryangsi n. sp., a new African dermatophyte] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:797-803, 1961 (Fr)

chemistry

GOETZ H, PASCHER G: [On the chemical composition of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum, T. schoenleinii and T. rubrum in comparison to molds (Penicillium, Cladosporium herbarum and Fusarium)] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:31-41, 1962 (Ger)

KITAMURA J: An experimental study of the antigenicity of crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., mechanically disintegrated). I. Histopathologic observation of skin allergy evoked by crude fractions (obtained from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 40:1-19, Sep 62

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast., mechanically disintegrated. I. Comparison of the antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide (from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast.) with the antigenicity of crude polysaccharide (from the Trichophyton). Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 36:1-6, Jan 62

TAKEUCHI H: Antigenicity of relatively "purified" polysaccharide from Trichophyton mentagr., v. ast. mechanically disintegrated. II. Antigenicity in vivo of relatively "purified" fractions. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:1-3, Mar 62

culture

BOEHME H, FRIEDRICH E: [Experiences with a simple method for differentiation of Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:541-53, Dec 61 (Ger)

BIGGIO P: [On modifications of the pH of the cultural substrate induced by Trichophyton violaceum and by some other dermatophytes in the course of their growth] Rass Med Sarda 63:397-408, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

EVOLCEANU R, ALTERAS I, COJOCARU I: [On the presence of Trichophyton (Achorion) quinckeanum in the soil] Mycopathologia 14:359-66, 19 Aug 61 (Fr)

GOETZ H, ARONIS E: [The effect of trace elements on the growth of Microsporum gypseum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum] Hautarzt 13:104-7, Mar 62 (Ger)

KNOX GA: The isolation of strains of Trichophyton rubrum which produce a melanin-like substance in culture media. Amer J Med Techn 27:287-91, Sep-Oct 61

ROSENTHAL SA, VANBREUSEGHEM R: [Studies on the nutritional requirements of Sabouraudites (Microsporum) langeroni, Langeronia (Trichophyton) soudanensis and Trichophyton yaoundei] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:129-32, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

TAKAHASHI S: [Morphological, biological and physiological studies of Trichophyton rubrum. II. Studies on amino acid assimilation and vitamin requirements] Jap J Derm 72:123-44, Feb 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

CHATTAWAY FW, TOWNSLEY JD, BARLOW AJ: The effect of certain steroids upon the growth of Trichophyton rubrum. J Gen Microbiol 28:437-41, Jul 62

PINETTI P, LOSTIA A: [Action of a tenso-active compound (Tween 80) on regressive phenomena appearing in cultures of Trichophyton violaceum during the course of transplantation into an artificial culture] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:955-6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

Trichophytosis see RINGWORM

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

DUNN FL: Molineus vexillarius sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from a Peruvian primate, Tamarinus nigricollis (Spix, 1823). J Parasit 47:953-5, Dec 61

DESPORTES C, CHABAUD AG: [2 trichostrongyloides parasites of shrew-mice in Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)] Ann Parasit Hum Comp 36:402-8, May-Jul 61 (Fr)

GUPTA SP: Galvanotactic reaction of infective larvae of Trichostrongylus retortaeformis. Exp Parasit 12:118-9, Apr 62

ROSE JH: Some observations on the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi, a stomach worm of cattle. Parasitology 51:295-307, Nov 61

infection

OTSURU M: Trichostrongylus brevis sp. nov. from man (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 9:273-8, Mar 62

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS

veterinary

LEVINE ND, GARRIGUS US: The effect of Cu-Nic and organophosphorus anthelmintics on phenothiazine-resistant Haemonchus in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:489-93, May 62

Trichotillomania see NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

TRICHURIASIS

SCEPKO J, HOLY B: [Relation of trichocephaliasis to some dermatoses] Cesk Derm 34:183-5, Apr 59 (Cz)

case reports

PEREIRA OA, AGOSTO JM d', SOARES E, VENDEMIATTI E: [Trichuriasis. General considerations. (Trichurotic?) hemorrhagic typhlitis. Therapy with glycobiarsol] Hospital (Rio) 61:41-51, Jan 62 (Por)

complications

DAO L: [Trichocephaliasis and rectal prolapse] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:31-4, Apr-Jun 60 (Sp)

JESPERSEN HG: [Trichocephalus trichiurus as the cause of chronic diarrhea] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1181-2, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

diagnosis

PICHARDO SARDA ME, MAZZOTTI L: [Deformation of the eggs of Trichuris trichiura in the fecal matter of a patient treated with tetrachloroethylene] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:115-8, Dec 61 (Sp)

experimental

WORLEY DE, MEISENHELDER JE, SHEFFIELD HG, THOMPSON PE: Experimental studies on Trichuris muris in mice with an appraisal of its use for evaluating anthelmintics. J Parasit 48:433-7, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

ATIAS A, GAJARDO R: [Massive infantile trichocephalosis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:61-2, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

RUBIO M, COSTA S: [2 cases of extensive trichocephalosis in children] Bol Chil Parasit 16:98-100, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

statistics

BEN-ARI J: The incidence of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura in Jerusalem during the period of 1934-1960. Amer J Trop Med 11:366-8, May 62

therapy

FERNANDEZ ROTHE O, LORIA CORTES R: [Treatment of ancylostomiasis, trichocephalosis and ascaridiasis with a combination of trichloroethylene and hexylresorcinol] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:71-89, Feb 62 (Sp)

GOMES MC, PINTO FJ, AMATO NETO V: [Treatment of trichocephaliasis with glycobiarsol] Hospital (Rio) 61:103-6, Jan 62 (Por)

HSIEH HC, BROWN HW, CHOW LP, CHENG CS, CHEN CY, CHANG CR, PAN MM, KUO M, SHIH CC: Further experiments in the treatment of hookworm, Ascaris, and Trichuris with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate. J Formosa Med Ass 60:508-19, 28 May 61

JEFFERY GM, YOUNG MD, WYMAN BF Jr: The therapeutic and prophylactic effects of dithiazanine and tetrachloroethylene against worm infections in mental patients. Amer J Trop Med 11:506-13, Jul 62

KOURI A: [Treatment of trichuriasis] Rev Kuba Med Trop 16:71-4, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

NASCIMENTO OB do, AMATO NETO V, CAMPOS R, ANTUNES PLANELLA A, MANISSADJIAN A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the anthelmintic spectrum of pyruvinium pamoate] Hospital (Rio) 61:117-21, Jan 62 (Por)

PRATA A, GOUVEIA J, AMATO NETO V: [Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichocephaliasis] Rev Brasil Med 18:503-5, Aug 61 (Por)

VAKIL BJ, MEHTA BJ: Effect of dithiazanine in ascariasis, trichuriasis, enterobiasis and ankylostomiasis. J Indian Med Ass 37:219-22, 1 Sep 61

veterinary

CARLOS ER, DIRECTO AC: Intravenous treatment of whipworm infection in dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:481-3, 15 Aug 62

THIENPONT D, MORTELMANS J, VERCRUYSSE J: [Contribution to the study of trichuriasis in the chimpanzee and of its treatment with methyridine] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:211-8, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

Trichuris see TRICHINELLOIDEA

TRICUSPID VALVE

abnormalities

ARAPOV AD: [Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia] Eksp Khir Anest 6:28-34, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOPP RK, LARSEN PB, CADDELL JL, PATRICK JR, HIPONA FA, GLENN WW: Surgical considerations for treatment of congenital tricuspid atresia and stenosis: with particular reference to vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:97-113, Jan 62

CAMPBELL M: Tricuspid atresia and its prognosis with and without surgical treatment. Brit Heart J 23:699-710, Nov 61

CABRERA E, HERNANDEZ Y, MORALES D: [The vectorcardiogram of tricuspid atresia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:587-95, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

DE RABAGO P, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKY M, ESQUIVEL A, DE RABAGO G, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR: [Tricuspid atresia. (Presentation of 4 cases)] Rev Clin Esp 83:133-42, 31 Oct 61 (Sp)

KLINNER W, PASINI M, SCHAUDIG A: [Anastomosis between systemic and pulmonary arteries with the aid of plastic prostheses in cyanotic heart diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:68-75, Jul 62 (Ger)

PACHALY I, SCHULTZ H: [On the formal genesis of congenital defects in the atrioventricular valves of the heart] Frankfurt Z Path 71:531-40, 1962 (Ger)

PEJAKOVIC S, MIRKOVIC A: [Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve in a newborn infant] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:79-83, Jan 62 (Ser)

RABAGO G, URQUIA M, RABAGO P, CASTILLON L, ALVAREZ DIAZ F, BRITO JM, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M: [Surgical treatment of tricuspid stenosis by anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the pulmonary artery] Rev Clin Esp 82:167-72, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

SABATINI R, PERETTI E de, FERRAND, GOLA: [Tricuspid atresia and Gaucher's disease] Pediatrie 16:733-5, 1961 (Fr)

SOMLYO AP, HALLORAN KH: Tricuspid atresia. An electrocardiographic study. Amer Heart J 63:171-9, Feb 62

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in atresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539-42, Oct 62

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in artresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539-42, Oct 62

TORI G, GARUSI GF: [Angiocardiographic diagnosis in the Ebstein-type tricuspid abnormality. Presentation of 3 personal cases] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:673-88, Aug 61 (It)

WIJFFELS CC: [Treatment of tricuspid atresia] Ned T Geneesk 106:567-8, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

diseases

ABRAHAMSEN AM: [Intra-atrial myxoma simulating tricuspid or mitral stenosis] Nord Med 67:836-8, 28 Jun 62 (Nor)

BROUSTET P: [Has our concept of tricuspid insufficiency changed?] Sem Med Prof 37:593-5, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BRICKNER PW, SCUDDER WT, WEINRIB M: Pulsating varicose veins in functional tricuspid insufficiency. Case report and venous pressure tracing. Circulation 25:126-9, Jan 62

TRICUSPID VALVE

BECKER DJ, DICK MM: Saphenous varix bruit in tricuspid-valve incompetence. New Eng J Med 267:766–8, 11 Oct 62

DAMER AM: [Lecture. Stenosis of the tricuspid valve] Ter Arkh 34:99–106, May 62 (Rus)

GENIN NM, LAPKIN KV, LEVANT AD: [1-stage surgical removal of mitral, aortic and tricuspid stenoses using the left approach] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:134–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

GOMEZ RA, LEPORE A: Congenital tricuspid stenosis. A clinical study of nine patients including five autopsies, with comments on the surgical treatment. J Philipp Med Ass 36:843–59, Nov 60

Heart failure, pulsatile liver and ascites. Postgrad Med 30:604–9, Dec 61

LEVANT AD: [Surgical treatment of tricuspid stenosis. (Review of the literature)] Grudn Khir 3:114–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

MEDD WE, KINMONTH JB: Congenital tricuspid stenosis. A case treated by open operation. Brit Med J 5278:598–600, 3 Mar 62

SALAZAR E, LEVINE HD: Rheumatic tricuspid regurgitation. The clinical spectrum. Amer J Med 33:111–29, Jul 62

TORI G, GARUSI GF: Angiocardiographic demonstration of the valves of the azygos vein in tricuspid stenosis. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:355–60, Nov 61

TILLOTSON PM, STEINBERG I: Roentgen features of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Amer J Roentgenol 87:948–61, May 62

URBASZEK W, GEORGIEW L: [A contribution to the picture of P-waves in tricuspid stenosis] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:589–93, Jun 62 (Ger)

VERNANT P, CORONE P, BINET JP, CORNU C: [Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis associated with Fallot's triad] Coeur Med Intern 1:131–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

VERREL D, SANDLER G, MAZURKIE SJ: Tricuspid incompetence in cor pulmonale. Brit Heart J 24:441–4, Jul 62

WATSON H, LOWE KG: Severe tricuspid stenosis revealed after aortic valvotomy. Brit Heart J 24:241–4, Mar 62

pathology

CALABRESE L, FAZZINI PF: [Endocarditis of the tricuspid in its anatomo-pathological variants] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:361–403, Apr 61 (It)

surgery

SCHWARTZ SI, COASSIN NA, LURIA MN, MAHONEY EB: Hemodynamic effects of incision and suture of the tricuspid valve. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:796–801, Jun 62

Tridione see ANTICONVULSANTS

TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE

pharmacology

CATTANACH BM: A chemically-induced variegated-type position effect in the mouse. Z Vererbungsl 92:165–82, 1961

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The action of vaccinia and herpes viruses and of the cytostatic drugs, degranol and TEM, on several experimental pulmonary tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:317–23, 1961 (Rum)

DAVIS DE: Gross effects of triethylenemelamine on gonads of starlings. Anat Rec 142:353–7, Mar 62

GERHARDS E, LUTZMANN L: [The effect of various cytostatics on cortisone degradation in the rat liver] Klin Wschr 39:1253–6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

LORKIEWICZ Z: The sensitization of Escherichia coli Sd-4 to UV irradiation by triethylene melamine (TEM). Acta Microbiol Pol 11:13–5, 1962

RIVENZON A, VOICULETZ N, POP T: [The action of non-leukopenic doses of triethylene melamine and of P-32, in long-term administration, on the development of Walker 256 adenocarcinoma] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:279–82, 1962 (Fr)

STEINBERGER E: A quantitative study of the effect of an alkylating agent (triethylenemelamine) on the seminiferous epithelium of rats. J Reprod Fertil 3:250–9, Apr 62

SCALTRINI GC, TOGNELLA S, CONIGLIARO S, GRIPONI V: [Evaluation of the specificity of anti-proliferative drugs. Comparison of nitrogen mustard, triethylene melamine and cyclophosphamide] Haemat Lat 4:411–22, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

therapy

AYE MM, HLA MYINT M, SHWE ZAN U: Clinical trials with Tretamine (T.E.M.) in inoperable lung cancer. Burma Med J 9:74–6, Apr 61

HUGULEY CM: Long-term study of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: interim report after 45 months. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:241–4, Feb 62

KREMENTZ ET, SCHLOSSER JV, RUMAGE JP: The treatment of retinoblastoma by fractional intra-arterial TEM and x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:571–4, Feb 62

toxicology

HIETBRINK BE, RAYMUND AB: The effects of ionizing radiations on the biochemistry of mammalian tissues. III. The effect of various radiomimetic agents, cytotoxic agents and antimetabolites on the enzyme activities of certain tissues of rats. USAF Radiat Lab Univ Chicago Quart Rep 41:26–37, 15 Oct 61

KAGEYAMA M, NISHIMURA H: Developmental anomalies in mouse embryos induced by triethylene melamine (TEM). Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:318–27, Sep 61

Triethylene Phosphoramide see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

see also MANDIBULAR NERVE
see also MAXILLARY NERVE
see also OPHTHALMIC NERVE

abnormalities

JAMPEL RS, TITONE C: Congenital paradoxical gustatory-lacrimal reflex and lateral rectus paralysis. Case report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:123–6, Feb 62

anatomy & histology

CARPENTER MB, HANNA GR: Fiber projections from the spinal trigeminal nucleus in the cat. J Comp Neurol 117:117–31, Aug 61

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. IV. Peripheral nerves. (a) Cranial nerves: the 5th cranial pair: the trigeminal nerve] Concours Med 84:2111–2, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

STEWART WA, KING RB: A new ascending spinal trigeminal neural pathway. Surg Forum 12:386–8, 1961

TSANG YC: The cerebellar connections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus. Sci Sinica 10:867–78, Nov 61

chemistry

TOGNACCA ML, SAVINO G: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in the desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:430–3, 15 May 62 (It)

TOGNACCA ML, SORRENTINO R: [Histophotometric study of the early post-irradiation changes in cytoplasmatic ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the ganglionic cells of the gasserian ganglion of rats irradiated with Co-60] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:428–30, 15 May 62 (It)

diseases

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Paralysis of the trigeminal nerve caused by aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar system] Riv Sper Freniat 86:141–52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PODVINEC S, DJORDJEVIC S, SIMONOVIC M: [Trigeminal paralysis in Meniere's disease] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:590–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

ZAMBIANCHI A, CALVI N, MARINATO G, FERRAZZI D: [Bilateral trigeminal lesions caused by a firearm with monolateral sympathetic nerve paralysis] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:583–96, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

embryology

BROWN JW: Differentiation of the human subnucleus interpolaris and subnucleus rostralis of the nucleus of the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve. J Comp Neurol 119:55–75, Aug 62

HAMBURGER V: Experimental analysis of the dual origin of the trigeminal ganglion in the chick embryo. J Exp Zool 148:91–123, Nov 61

neoplasms

BATIUNIN IT: [On neurinoma of the infraorbital nerve] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:99–101, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

TANENBAUM WL: Trigeminal angiomatosis: treatment with radiation therapy; report of a case. J Amer Osteopath Ass 62:14–8, Sep 62

pharmacology

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and alcoholization of the gasserian ganglion] Sem Ther 37:608–10, Jul 61 (Fr)

physiology

AFFANNI J, MARCHIAFAVA PL, ZERNICKI B: Higher nervous activity in cats with midpontine pretrigeminal transections. Science 137:126–7, 13 Jul 62

BERKE JD, GUZMAN-FLORES C: Monosynaptic reflex arc of the facial nerve with afferent transmission along the trigeminus. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:11–7, Apr 61

DUBROVSKII AZ, DRACHEVA ZN: [Conditions of the olfactory and trigeminal sensitivity in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:22–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ERICKSON RP, K ING RL, PFAFFMANN C: Some characteristics of transmission through spinal trigeminal nucleus of rat. J Neurophysiol 24:621–32, Nov 61

FRANK R, KARLI P: [Experimental production of disorders of mastication and the development of teeth by central lesion of the trigeminal in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:913–5, 1961 (Fr)

FRANK RM, KARLI P: [Electrolytic destruction of the central nuclei of the trigeminal nerve in the rat and its repercussions at the level of the facial region] Arch Oral Biol 7:381–9, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

GORDON G, LANDGREN S, SEED WA: The functional characteristics of single cells in the caudal part of the spinal nucleus of the trigeminal nerve of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 158:544–59, Oct 61

HAAS EB de: Role of the sympathetic in the pathogenesis of corneal lesions caused by sensory denervation; pharmacological pupil tests. Ophthalmologica 143:103–8, 1962

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: A morphological and somatotopic analysis of single unit activity in the trigeminal sensory complex of the cat. Exp Neurol 5:139–56, Feb 62

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: Reinterpretation of the representation of pain based on physiological excitation of single neurons in the trigeminal sensory complex. Exp Neurol 5:157–78, Feb 62

LANGLOIS JM, LAMARCHE G: Trigeminal projections in the reticular formation of the pons in the cat. Canad J Biochem 40:7–12, Jan 62

LAMARCHE G, LANGLOIS JM: [The neurons of the pontobulbar reticular formation and trigeminal stimulation] Canad J Biochem 40:261–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAGET P, MAMO H, DELHAYE N: [Sensitivo-sensitive antidromic reflex and post-tetanic potentiation] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2257–60, 1961 (Fr)

PONYI S: [Effect of destruction of neural connections on the growth of incisors in white rats] Kiserl Orvostud 14:179–84, Apr 62 (Hun)

TURNBULL IM, BLACK RG, SCOTT JW: Reflex efferent impulses in the trigeminal nerve. J Neurosurg 18:746–52, Nov 61

WALL PD, TAUB A: Four aspects of trigeminal nucleus and a paradox. J Neurophysiol 25:110–26, Jan 62

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

BENEVANT RG: [Posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome and facial pains] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:325–34, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

EROKHINA LG, SAVCHENKO MS: [Diadynamic currents in the diagnosis and therapy of pain syndromes of the face] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1813–8, 1961 (Rus)

HANES WJ: Tic douloureux: a new theory of etiology and treatment. Report of 40 cases. J Oral Surg 20:222–32, May 62

KRUGER L, MICHEL F: Reinterpretation of the representation of pain based on physiological excitation of single neurons in the trigeminal sensory complex. Exp Neurol 5:157–78, Feb 62

TRAVETETS I: [Very rare atypical neuralgias of the trigeminal nerve] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1802–4, 1961 (Rus)

case reports

LUCCHESI FJ, TOPAZIAN DS: Raeder's syndrome. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:923–6, Aug 62

RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS B: [Cerebellar meningioma successfully operated on and subsequent trigeminal neuralgia of a genuine type] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:214–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

THUREL R: [Facial neuralgia and trigeminal neuritis] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:347–9, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

BONIUK M, SCHLEZINGER NS: Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:165–8, 1961

HAAS EB de: Desiccation of cornea and conjunctiva after sensory denervation. Significance of desiccation for pathogenesis of neuroparalytic keratitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:439–52, Apr 62

IWATA I: [On hemihypertrophy of the face and tongue and hemiatrophy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:173–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

OKAMOTO E, OKA M, MATSUOKA K, TAKEDA Y, TOKUNAGA A: [Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of the keratitis neuroparalytica] Brain Nerve 14:109–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

THUREL R: [Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and peripheral facial spasm] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:534–5, Jun 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. IV. Peripheral nerves. (a) Cranial nerves: the 5th cranial pair: the trigeminal nerve] Concours Med 84:2111–2, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

etiology

EGOROV BG, KONOVALOV IuV, FILATOV IuM: [Trigeminal neuralgia as an initial symptom of neurinoma of the 8th nerve] Vop Neirokhir 26:43–9, 1962 (Rus)

HYBAŠEK J: [Elongation of the styloid process as the cause of pain in the region of the glossopharyngeal nerve and of the mandibular branch of the trigeminal nerve] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:333–40, 1961 (Cz)

KOREISHA LA, MASLENNIKOVA VV, GREKHOV VV: [Trigeminal neuralgia in tumors of the hypophysis] Vop Neirokhir 26:49–53, 1962 (Rus)

MIREK R: [Allergic origin of trigeminal neuralgia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1455–8, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)

NORFOLK DP: Cranial nerve syndromes. Relationship to musculoskeletal lesions of the cervical spine. J Osteopath 69:17–22, Aug 62

STRIDE RD, FINE R: Nasal osteoma presenting unusual symptoms. Brit J Surg 49:452–4, Jan 62

psychology

KNOEPFLER P: A case of trigeminal neuralgia investigated from a neurological and psychiatric point of view. Psychiat Quart 36:66–78, Jan 62

surgery

AGARWAL LP, MOHAN M, MALIK SR: Two cases of neuroparalytic keratitis following treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:66–7, Oct 61

DAVINI V: [Retrogasserian neurotomy with the intradural subtemporal approach according to the Wilkin's method] Minerva Neurochir 5:101–4, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DOOLEY DM, BROWDER EJ: A modification of the Tiffany operation for tic douloureux. J Neurosurg 19:414–8, May 62

FOJTIK M: [Surgical treatment in affections of the trigeminal nerve] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:655–8, 1961 (Cz)

GEWALLA MS: Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia of third division. Oral Surg 14:1300–4, Nov 61

HULLAY J: [Complications after the resection of the root of the trigeminal nerve] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:26–31, Jan 62 (Hun)

HEPPNER F: [Bulbospinal tractotomy in facial pain] Klin Med (Wien) 17:259–62, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUNICKI A: Transdural modification of the Frazier–Spiller operation for trigeminal neuralgia. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:7–8, Jan 62

KUNICKI A, GLOWACKI J: Early and late results of surgical treatment of 170 cases of trigeminal neuralgia. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:12–4, Jan 62

KUNICKI A, GLOWACKI J: Early and late results of surgical treatment of 170 cases of trigeminal neuralgia. Acta Med Pol 3:55–60, 1962

KUNICKI A: A transdural modification of the Frazier–Spiller operation for trigeminal neuralgia. Acta Med Pol 3:61–4, 1962

OLIVECRONA H: [Trigeminal neuralgia] Triangulo 5:60–9, 1961 (Sp)

TOTH S, ZOLTAN L: [Evaluation of intradural radicotomy in trigeminal neuralgia] Ideggyogy Szemle 15:124–8, Apr 62 (Hun)

THIRY S: [Personal experience based on 225 cases of essential neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve treated by stereotactic electrocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion between 1950 and 1960] Neurochirurgie 8:86–92, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

BLOM S: Trigeminal neuralgia: its treatment with a new anticonvulsant drug (G-32883). Lancet 1:839–40, 21 Apr 62

DOMOGAROVA OV: [Experience with the use of acupuncture in chronic recurrent neuralgia (neuritis) of the trigeminal nerve] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:268–73, 1961 (Rus)

FERRARI-PARABITA G: [Levomepromazine in the medical treatment of essential neuralgia of the trigeminus] Minerva Anest 27:318–22, Aug 61 (It)

GLOWACKI J: Alcoholization of the Gasserian ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 5:9–11, Jan 62

LINDBLOM U: [Diphenylhydantoin for trigeminal neuralgia] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3186–91, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

MANGHI E, SAGINARIO M, VALL A S: [Advantages of endocarotid iodine therapy in various forms of trigeminal neuralgia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:98–107, 31 Mar 61 (It)

NISSEN G: [On the diagnosis and therapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Personal experiences with anticholinergic drugs (akineton)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2150–6, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOGT U: [On the conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1565–6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

pharmacology

BRUNE GG, MORPURGO C, BIELKUS A, KOBAYASHI T, TOURLENTES TT, HIMWICH HE: Relevance of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions to behavioral changes during neuroleptic treatment. I. Treatment with trifluoperazine singly and in combination with trihexyphenidyl. Compr Psychiat 3:227–34, Aug 62

therapy

AKIMOTO H, SHIKIBA S, NAGAO T, NARABAYASHI H: [Clinical study of trihexyphenyl-HCl therapy of the parkinson syndrome] Brain Nerve 13:721–4, Sep 61 (Jap)

MANDEL W, CLAFFEY B, MARGOLIS LH: Recurrent thioperazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction following placebo substitution for maintenance antiparkinson drug. Amer J Psychiat 118:351–2, Oct 61

MANDEL W, OLIVER WA: Withdrawal of maintenance antiparkinson drug in the phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reaction. Amer J Psychiat 118:350–1, Oct 61

NAHUNEK K: [Clinical experiences with Perphenazine and Trihexyphenidyl in endogenous depression] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:225, 1962 (Cz)

SCHWAB RS, DOSHAY LJ: Slow-release trihexyphenidyl in Parkinson's disease. JAMA 180:159–61, 14 Apr 62

toxicology

MORGENSTERN GF: Trihexyphenidyl (Artane) intoxication due to overdosage with suicidal intent. Canad Med Ass J 87:79–80, 14 Jul 62

WALKER LG Jr, HIEBERT T, SMYTH NP: Acute suppurative parotitis associated with certain drugs in the treatment of parkinsonism. Med Ann DC 31:586–8, Oct 62

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

blood

DANOWSKI TS, D'AMBROSIA RD, DORCAK J, NAKANO M: Effect of thyroxine and other iodinated compounds upon binding of triiodothyronine to human serum proteins. Metabolism 11:443–7, Apr 62

DOORENBOS H, BAKKER A, WOLDRING MG: Red cell triiodothyronine uptake in relation to the result of treatment in thyrotoxicosis and myxedema. Acta Med Scand 171:357–63, Mar 62

FRIIS T, REINICKE V: [Effect of prednisone on thyroid function with special reference to the in vitro uptake of I-131-labelled L-triiodothyronine in erythrocytes] Ugeskr Laeg 124:68–74, 19 Jan 62 (Dan)

FUJITA J, TOTTORI H: [Erythrocyte uptake of L-triiodothyronine (an in vitro diagnostic thyroid test)] Iryo 16:177–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

GOMBRATO SANDRUCCI M, NICOLA P, MADONE, VISCONTI DI OLEGGIO AC: [Evaluation of thyroid function by means of erythrocyte uptake of I-131 labeled triiodothyronine in normal children] Minerva Pediat 14:511–7, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GOOLDEN AW, GARTSIDE JM, JACKSON DJ, OSORIO C: Uptake of 1311 triiodothyronine by red cells. A diagnostic test of thyroid function. Lancet 2:218–20, 4 Aug 62

GARBY L: Erythrocyte uptake of labeled triiodothyronine; its dependence on hematocrit and the physical significance of the distribution coefficient. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:316–7, 1962

GEORGES F, MARTIN J, BURG C: [Existence of thyroid hormones in erythrocytes during hyperthyroidism] Ann Med Nancy 1:193–201, Jun 62 (Fr)

HUNTER OB Jr, CHOW CC: The in vitro uptake of I-131-L-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes of newborn infants. Amer J Clin Path 37:355–7, Apr 62

KUNSTADTER RH, BUCHMAN H, JACOBSON M, OLINER L: The thyroid in children. II. In vitro erythrocyte uptake of radioactive L-triiodothyronine. Pediatrics 30:27–31, Jul 62

LELONG M, CANLORBE P, DEVAUX JP: [The test of transfer "in vitro" of radioactive triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. First results in normal children and those with thyroid disorders] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:233–9, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

MICHENER WM, TAUXE WN, HAYLES AB: Capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin to bind triiodothyronine and thyroxine in maternal and cord blood. Pediatrics 29:369–75, Mar 62

NOTARIO A, RICOTTI V: [Study of the effective practical value of the test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 for the ambulatory and clinical control of thyroid function] Minerva Nucl 6:75–9, Mar 62 (It)

NAVA M, DE GROOT LJ: Resin uptake of I-131-labeled triiodothyronine as a test of thyroid function. New Engl J Med 266:1307–10, 21 Jun 62

NICOLA P, MADON E, VISCONTI D'OLEGGIO A: [Erythrocytic uptake in vitro of I-131-triiodothyronine in the 1st years of life] Minerva Pediat 14:667–71, 2 Jun 62 (It)

OSORIO C, JACKSON DJ, GARTSIDE JM, GOOLDEN AW: The uptake of 131-I triiodothyronine by red cells in relation to the binding of thyroid hormones in plasma proteins. Clin Sci 21:355–65, Dec 61

OSORIO C: Effect of salicylate and dinitrophenol on the binding of thyroid hormones by human and rat serum proteins at pH 7.4. J Physiol (London) 163:151–9, Aug 62

PARROW A: Studies on the erythrocyte triiodothyronine uptake test. Application of a method for correction of the hematocrit influence. Acta Soc Med Upsal 67:1–20, 1962

PARROW A, WERNER I: Determination of the triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes — a practical routine test of thyroid function. Acta Med Scand 171:521–31, May 62

PARRA JIMENEZ N, RODRIGUEZ GARCIA P, ROCHE M, GAEDE K: Circulating iodothyronines in subjects from an endemic goiter area. J Clin Endocr 22:754–6, Jul 62

SCHOLER JF: A simple measure of thyro-binding by plasma: a test of thyroid function. J Nucl Med 3:41–6, Jan 62

STEVENSON C, MANZUR F, BARZELATTO J: [Diagnostic value of radiotriiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes] Rev Med Chile 90:154–8, Feb 62 (Sp)

WALFISH PG, BRITTON A, VOLP E R, ERZIN C: Quantitative plasma binding capacity studies of thyroxine-binding globulin by use of a modification of the erythrocyte l-triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake test. J Clin Endocr 22:178–86, Feb 62

WISWELL JG, CORONHO V: Disappearance of I-131-triiodothyronine from the plasma in the presence of fever. J Clin Endocr 22:657–9, Jun 62

chemistry

DATTA AG, MEDDA AK, DUTTA J: A new method for the detection of thyroxine and other iodinated derivatives on paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 4:185–7, Aug 62

HENRIQUES U: Bioassay of thyroid hormone using hypothyroid tadpoles. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:143–53, Sep 62

MYANT NB, OSORIO C: A note on the binding of thyroid hormone by rabbit serum. J Physiol (Lond) 160:374–9, Feb 62

MOROZOVSKAIA LM, ERSHOVA LI, SUVOROV NN: [Synthesis of L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine] Med Promyshl SSSR 1:10–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

UBATUBA F: [Heterolytic defodation of iodoamine acids (thyroxin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,5-diiodothyroxin) caused by formic acid] Arq Brasil Endocr 10:161–72, Dec 61 (Por)

metabolism

BELL RL: Concentration of labeled tri-iodothyronine and radioactive albumin in human cerebral neoplasms. J Nucl Med 1:180–5, Jul 60

DECKER JP: I-131-triiodothyronine red cell uptake as a test of thyroid function. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:47–56, May 62

FORD DH, WOLFSON S: The effect of reserpine on the utilization of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by the CNS of the male rat. Acta Neurol Scand 38:159–65, 1962

GENNES JL de: [Limits of validity of the hormonal index. Study of the transit of labeled thyroxin and of globular transfer "in vitro" of labeled triiodothyronine] Path Biol (Par) 9:2301–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

GRAUL EH, STUMPF W, KREYE A: [In vitro determination of thyroid gland function with the aid of radioactive labelled triiodothyronine] Med Klin 57:1562–7, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

JABLONSKI JR, NEILAN B, SUNDER JH, ZARA CC, MOSES C: Effects of dextro and levo-thyroxine and triiodothyronine on lipoprotein partition and red cell T3 I-131 uptake. Metabolism 11:935–9, Sep 62

KUHL WJ, HALPER IS, DOWBEN RM: Thyroxine and triiodothyronine turnover studies in dystrophia myotonica. J Clin Endocr 21:1592–5, Dec 61

KUTZIM H: [Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of iodide, triiodothyronine and thyroxin in mice] Z Ges Exp Med 135:377–83, 1962 (Ger)

MICHEL R: [Cellular metabolism and the active form of thyroid hormones] Acta Endocr (Khh) 34(Suppl 50):155–9, 1960 (Fr)

MICHEL R, PITT-RIVERS R, ROCHE J, VARRONE S: [On the formation of 3,5,3-triiodothyrolactic acid from 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine] Biochim Biophys Acta 57:335–40, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

McGOOGAN LS, LANGDON RM, OGBORN RE, COPLEY JS, BURGIN WW: Radioactive triiodothyronine uptake by red cells in pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1157–66, 1 May 62

NAKANO M, DANOWSKI TS: Oxidative deamination of L-3:5:3' triiodothyronine by an extract of rat kidney mitochondria. Endocrinology 70:340–9, Mar 62

NAGY E: [Thyroid function test with triiodothyronine labeled with I-131] Magy Radiol 14:208–12, Jul 62 (Hun)

PARROW A, TAUBE A: The measurement error in the RCU test. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:275–86, 1961

PARROW A: The effect of thyreotropin on the thyroid function determined by the I-131-triiodothyronine uptake by erythrocytes in vitro. Acta Soc Med Upsal 6:287–96, 1961

PARROW A: The plasma protein binding of triiodothyronine and its relation to the uptake of I-131-labelled triiodothyronine by human erythrocytes in vitro. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:192–202, 1962

PREMACHANDRA BN, RAY AK, BLUMENTHAL HT: Peripheral metabolism of thyroid hormones in guinea pigs immunized against bovine thyroglobulin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:277–9, Jun 62

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT P, MICHEL O: [On the peripheral metabolism of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine and of L-thyroxin in the thyroidectomized dog] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1043–54, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, THIEBLEMONT P, MICHEL O: [On the penetration of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine and of L-thyroxin into various spaces of the dog organism and their rate of cellular fixation] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1031–41, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ROCHE J, SALVATORE G, RAMETTA G, VARRONE S: [Iodoproteins and the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones in the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1494–501, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, KAMEI T, DRAFTA D, CORNIC AY: [Metabolism of 3,5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine in the thyroidectomized and hepatectomized rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1454–8, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. I. Kinetics of the renal transport in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1897–902, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, MICHEL R, STUZEL M, POILLOT B: [On the formation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronamine in the intestine of the rat after the administration of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2293–6, 1961 (Fr)

ROCHE J, TURPIN R, MICHEL R, SALABE G, CRUVEILLER J: [Renal metabolism of thyroid hormones. II. Study of the metabolites of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine and L-thyroxin originating in the kidney of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2246–52, 1961 (Fr)

RABINOWITZ JL, SHAPIRO B: Observations on the uptake of I-131-triiodothyronine by erythrocytes. J Nucl Med 3:309–14, Jul 62

ROY SK, KOBAYASHI Y: Placental transfer of L-thyroxine and tri-iodo-L-thyronine in rats during late pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:699–701, Aug–Sep 62

SHEA FP: Reliability of the ETS determination as an index of thyroid function. Harper Hosp Bull 19:171–5, Sep–Oct 61

SULLIVAN JJ, MIXNER JP: Triiodothyronine-I-131 uptake by bull spermatozoa. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:974–6, Apr 62

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Identification of labeled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in amphioxus treated with 131-I, Biochim Biophys Acta 56:326–31, 29 Jan 62

TOMMASELLI A, GRAVINA E, ROCHE J, SALVATORE G: [On the distribution of thyroid hormones in cardiac and skeletal muscle in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:575–9, 1962 (Fr)

VAN MIDDLESWORTH L, JONES SL: Interference with deiodination of some thyroxine analogues in the rat, Endocrinology 69:1085–7, Dec 61

VOLPERT EM, GRINBERG R, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors. IV. Presence of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in certain mouse pituitary tumors after the injection of labeled L-thyroxine, Endocrinology 71:361–8, Sep 62

pharmacology

ALEXANDER CS, HUNT VR: Inhibition of aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. II. Effect of nucleic acid precursors and L-triiodothyronine, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:706–9, Dec 61

BEAUMARIAGE ML, BARAC G: [Iodothyronines and total irradiation of the mouse by means of x-rays] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1601–3, 1961 (Fr)

BARODDY NB, BARODDY WG: Effect of D-triiodothyronine on hypercholesterolemic subjects, Amer J Med Sci 243:338–40, Mar 62

BOYD GS, MONTGOMERY GL: The interrelationships and effects of iodothyronines and cholesterol on the myocardium of the rat, J Atheroscler Res 1:470–88, Sep–Dec 61

BROWN DF, DOYLE JT, HESLIN AS: Dextro 3;5;3' triiodothyronine, Effect on serum lipid levels of patients with ischemic heart disease, JAMA 180:643–7, 26 May 62

BOUCHER D, CHIRVAN-NIA P, DELOST P: [Action of thyroid hormones and thyrostimulin on the adrenals of the mouse] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2360–4, 1961 (Fr)

BELL GH, KHOGALI A, SHARMA DN: Quantitative studies on the suppression of skeletal lesions in rats produced by β-aminopropionitrile, Quart J Exp Physiol 47:244–51, Jul 62

DUNCAN CH, BEST MM: Thyroxine analogues as hypocholesterolemic agents, Amer J Clin Nutr 10:297–309, Apr 62

DOBYNS BM, WRIGHT A, SANDERS MA: A question on the exophthalmos-producing quality of triiodothyronine, Endocrinology 70:864–6, Jun 62

ELLISON T, GREENBERG SM, LIN TH: Comparative effects of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in chronic treatment of hypercholesteremic dogs, Circulat Res 9:1019–25, Sep 61

ESCOBAR DEL REY F, MORREALE DE ESCOBAR G: The effect of butyl-4-hydroxy-3;5-diiodobenzoate on the availability of thyroid hormones to peripheral tissues in isotopically equilibrated rats, Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:1–15, May 62

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [Effect of triiodothyronine on the rate of thyroid hormone depletion] Orv Hetil 102:2178–80, 12 Nov 61 (Hun)

FOLDES J, KRASZNAI I: [The effect of triiodothyronine on the rate of emission of hormones from the thyroid gland] Endokrinologie 41:274–9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FURMAN RH, HOWARD RP: Effects of androsterone and triiodothyronine on serum lipids and lipoproteins, nitrogen balance and related metabolic phenomena in subjects with normal and decreased thyroid function, with hyperglyceridemia and/or hypercholesterolemia, Metabolism 11:76–93, Jan 62

FOLKMAN J, EDMUNDS LH Jr: Endocrine pacemaker for complete heart block, Circulat Res 10:632–41, Apr 62

FAILEY RB Jr, BROWN E, HODES ME: Bile acid excretion in man following administration of L3;5;3' triiodothyronine, Amer J Clin Nutr 11:4–11, Jul 62

GREENBERG CM, BOCHER CA, KERWIN JF, GREENBERG SM, LIN TH: Several relative biological activities of D and L triiodothyronine, Amer J Physiol 201:732–6, Oct 61

GLICKSMAN AS, KITAGAWA T, FILLMORE RR, NICKSON JJ: Effect of L-triiodothyronine on post-irradiation fibrosis, Radiology 77:799–803, Nov 61

GOODKIND MJ, FRAM DH, ROBERTS M: Effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial catecholamine content of the guinea pig, Amer J Physiol 201:1049–52, Dec 61

GUINET P: [Apropos of the inhibition test in the goiter of the North African] Path Biol (Par) 9:2327–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUARINI G, MACALUSO M: [The action of tetraiodothyronine and triiodothyronine on the indices of unsaturation of fatty acids of the serum] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:154–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, LOKEN HF, THOMAS AN: Calcium and phosphate metabolism in disseminated breast cancer: effects of site, progression or regression, and hormonal treatment, Cancer Chemother Rep 16:299–303, Feb 62

GOLDBERG M: Comparative study of the adrenergic potentiating properties of various thyroid analogs in man, J Clin Endocr 22:892–9, Sep 62

HOLLISTER LE, ARONS WL: Effect of dextro-isomers of thyroid hormones on serum cholesterol levels in euthyroid hypercholesterolemic patients, Ann Intern Med 56:570–6, Apr 62

HILTON JG, BLACK WC, ATHOS W, McHUGH B, WESTERMANN CD: Increased ACTH-like activity in plasma of patients with thyrotoxicosis, J Clin Endocr 22:900–5, Sep 62

JANOFF A: Total acid phosphatase content of peritoneal leucocytes obtained from 1-triiodothyronine treated guinea pigs, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:372–4, Jun 62

JABLONSKI JR, NEILAN B, SUNDER JH, ZARA CC, MOSES C: Effects of dextro and levo-thyroxine and triiodothyronine on lipoprotein partition and red cell T3 I-131 uptake, Metabolism 11:935–9, Sep 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, LANGAN J, TEPPER SA, SACHS ML: Effect of D- and L-thyroxine and of D- and L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine on development and regression of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits, J Atheroscler Res 1:211–21, May–Jun 61

KITAGAWA T, GLICKSMAN AS, TYREE EB, NICKSON JJ: Radiation effects on skin and subcutaneous tissue. A quantitative study of collagen content: modification with L-triiodothyronine, Radiat Res 15:761–6, Dec 61

KUSCHINSKY G, REUTER H: [Studies on an acute effect of triiodothyronine on the refraction time and conduction velocity of the guinea pig auricle] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:450–7, 1962 (Ger)

KAUFMAN JH, RESSLER N, BERCU B: Effects of d-triiodothyronine on serum cholesterol, total lipids, and lipoproteins, J Mich Med Soc 61:473–5, Apr 62

KRITCHEVSKY D, COTTRELL MC, TEPPER SA: Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of thyroactive compounds, J Cell Comp Physiol 60:105–8, Aug 62

LAWSON K: The differential growth-response of embryonic chick limb-bone rudiments to triiodothyronine in vitro. II. Growth rate, J Embryol Exp Morph 9:534–55, Sep 61

LIPSETT MB, BERGENSTAL DM: The catabolic effects of low doses of cortisol and triiodothyronine in the panhypopituitary subject, Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:31–8, May 62

MICHEL R, CABANNE F, TRUCHOT R, ROCHE J: [Thyroid hormones and the metabolism of cholesterol in the cockerel. III. Actions of hormones and of their derivatives in the radiothyroidectomized animal] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:16–30, May 62 (Fr)

MACMILLAN WH, RAND MJ: The effects in rabbits of thyroidectomy and treatment with triiodothyronine on the sensitivity to noradrenaline and the content of noradrenaline in aorta and spleen, J Pharm Pharmacol 14:257–67, May 62

MURPHY WH, BULLIS C: Effect of triiodothyronine on cells and on their response to infection by polioviruses, J Bact 83:641–8, Mar 62

MERRILL JM, LEMLEY-STONE J: Effects of 3,5,3'-D-triiodothyronine on lipid metabolism in hypothyrodism, Amer J Physiol 203:513–6, Sep 62

PICKENS J, LOCKETT MF: The influence of triiodothyronine on the release of acetylcholine by a phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation, J Endocr 23:231–6, Dec 61

PITTMAN JA, BROWN RW, REGISTER HB Jr: Biological activity of 3,3',5'-triiodo-DL-thyronine, Endocrinology 70:79–83, Jan 62

PRAHLAD KV, KAR AB, SEN DP: Mating and implantation in aged rats: effect of thyroid hormone therapy, Gerontologia (Basel) 6:144–51, 1962

REDDING TW, JOHNSON PC: Thyroid state and glucose oxidation by blood, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:153–6, Jan 62

ROCHE J, RALL JE, MICHEL R, MICHEL O, VARRONE S: [Correlation between the effects of thyroid hormones on hepatic mitochondria, its fixation and its metabolism] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:188–90, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

STEIN O, GROSS J: Effect of thyroid hormone on protein biosynthesis by cell-free systems of liver, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:817–20, Apr 62

STRAND O: Influence of propylthiouracil and D- and L-triiodothyronine on excretion of bile acids in bile fistula rats, Bile acids and steroids. 118, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:668–72, Mar 62

SCHIRMER KE: Intercorneal diameter measurement for exophthalmos-producing factor, Amer J Ophthal 53:973–6, Jun 62

SPENCER PS, WEST GB: Further observations on the relationship between the thyroid gland and the anaphylactoid reaction in rats, Int Arch Allergy 20:321–43, 1962

SIMPSON GM, HARRIS AH: The effect of tri-iodothyronine on abnormalities in the cerebrospinal fluid of chronic schizophrenic patients, Amer J Psychiat 119:170–1, Aug 62

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Research on hepatic glucuronic acid conjugation in animals treated with triiodothyronine and with thyroxin] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:120–2, 1962 (Rum)

VAISLER L, BIENER J, COSTINER E: [Data on the electrophoresis of serum proteins and transaminases in animals treated with triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:123–5, 1962 (Rum)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [The action of triiodothyronine on dogs with liver lesions] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:299–300, 1962 (Rum)

VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [An unusual type of reactivity in dogs to various doses of triiodothyronine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:259–64, 1962 (Rum)

physiology

KNORPP CT, RENNIE MH, FRENKEL EP, KORST DR: The clinical application of thyroid stimulation and suppression tests, Amer J Med Sci 244:316–20, Sep 62

radiation effects

VAN ZYL A: Radiochemical breakdown products of 131-I-labelled 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine, Clin Chim Acta 7:20–8, Jan 62

related compounds

BARKER SB, NG WG, WARX W: Enhancement of yeast metabolism by tetraiodothyropropionic acid, Endocrinology 70:333–9, Mar 62

FRIIS T, LINTRUP J, NISSEN NI: [Effects of triiodothyropropionic acid (triopron) in hypercholesterolemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1487–95, 27 Oct 61 (Dan)

FRIIS T, LINTRUP J, NISSEN NI: Effect of triiodothyropropionic acid (Triopron) on hypercholesterolaemia, Acta Med Scand 171:43–57, Jan 62

FLOCK EV, BOLLMAN JL, STOBIE GH: Metabolic pathways of tetraiodothyroacetic acid, triiodothyroacetic acid, tetraiodothyropropionic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid, Biochem Pharmacol 11:627–37, Jul 62

GREENBERG CM, MANSOR LF, BOCHER CA, SAUNDERS HL, KERWIN JF: Some effects of 3;5;3'-triiodothyropropionic acid, methyl ether in the rat, Endocrinology 70:365–74, Mar 62

GOLDBERG M: Comparative study of the adrenergic potentiating properties of various thyroid analogs in man, J Clin Endocr 22:892–9, Sep 62

HOLLISTER LE: Reduced serum lipids after liothyronine administration combined with diet high in unsaturated fat, Amer J Clin Nutr 10:114–8, Feb 62

HAKKILA J, SILTANEN PK, MIETTINEN OS, KARKI NT: Immediate effects of triiodothyroacetic acid on isolated perfused rabbit and guinea pig hearts, Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:76–82, 1962

HANAWA T: [Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamics in hyper- and hypo-thyroidism. III. Experimental studies on the effect of Triac on the hemodynamics] Niigata Med J 76:520–5, May 62 (Jap)

KRITCHEVSKY D, MOYNIHAN JL, SACHS ML: Influence of thyroactive compounds on serum and liver cholesterol in rats, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:254–7, Oct 61

KRUESKEMPER HL, KESSLER FJ, SCHIFFER M: [The effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid on tissue respiration, weight of the adrenal glands and desoxyribonucleic acid content of the adrenal glands] Z Ges Exp Med 135:266–75, 1961 (Ger)

KATO M: [Estrogens and lipid metabolism. II. The effect of estrogen on fatty acid metabolism in comparison with other anticholesterol drugs] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1185–95, 20 May 62 (Jap)

KESSLER FJ, KRUSKEMPER HL: [Comparative studies on the effect of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid and triiodothyropropionic acid] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:459–71, Jul 62 (Ger)

LAMBUSIER P, QUINTARD J: [Sodium liothyronine and hypometabolic syndromes] Gaz Med France 69:2243–52, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

MICHEL R, KLEPPING J, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H: [Research on the biological activities of iodothyro-N-methylethanolamines] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1458–62, 1961 (Fr)

McCORMICK MR, STEINBERG J, WALDSTEIN SS, DOWDEN RM: Effect of some thyroxin congeners upon the release rate of labeled iodine from the thyroid in man, J Clin Endocr 22:757–9, Jul 62

NICHOLS FL: Thyroid analogue therapy in primary hypercholesteremia with xanthomatosis, JAMA 181:1074–6, 22 Sep 62

SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids, Endocrinology 70:750–1, May 62

therapy

ADRIAN RE, DAVIDOVICH D, SOLIS J: [70 cases of non-toxic goiter treated with triiodothyronine] Dia Med 34:953–7, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

BEST MM, DUNCAN CH: Metabolic activity of the d-isomers of thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine, New Eng J Med 267:475–9, 6 Sep 62

BRUNE DF, GASTEL C van, KINDEREN PJ der, SCHWARZ F: Myxoedematous coma with extreme hypothermia in a patient treated with a thyroid preparation of a very low biological activity, Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 41:154–60, Sep 62

CHIVU V, STANCU H: [The effect of triiodothyronine on the cortisol utilization curve in patients with Addison's disease] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:291–5, 1962 (Rum)

DI TORO R, MARTUCCI E, DURANTE M: [Data on the behavior of bilirubinemia and the erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in full-term newborn infants treated with triiodothyronine] Pediatria (Nap) 69:788–97, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

DOXIADIS T, VORIDIS E: [On a case of auriculoventricular block treated with L-triiodothyronine] Gaz Med France 69:735-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

DOXIADIS T, VORIDIS E: [On a case of auriculoventricular block treated with L-triiodothyronine] Gaz Med France 69:735-9, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

GOROWSKI T: [Acute exophthalmos after thyroidectomy treated with triiodothyronine and prednisone] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1666-7, 23 Oct 61 (Pol)

GARDNER B, THOMAS AN, GORDAN GS: Antitumor efficacy of prednisone and sodium liothyronine in advanced breast cancer. Cancer 15:334-7, Mar-Apr 62

HOFF HR, SPERBER RJ, PISCH S, DEGRAFF AC: Thyroid analogs as cholesteropenic agents. Angiology 13:94-9, Feb 62

ITELSON I: [2 unusual cases of hypometabolism] Harefuah 61:309-12, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

KNORR D, BARZ EM: [On the behavior of free fatty acids in the blood in childhood. II. The behavior of the fasting value during treatment with thyroid gland hormone] Klin Wschr 39:1144, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KALANT H, SERENY G, CHARLEBOIS R: Evaluation of triiodothyronine in the treatment of acute alcoholic intoxication. New Engl J Med 267:1-6, 5 Jul 62

MARTIUS G, BAEUMER R, MOSER X: [Prevention of iodine deficiency goiter in newborn infants by the use of iodine salt and triiodothyronine (Thybon)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2282-6, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

MINTZ DO, BERENYI MR, ROSENBERG IN, KATZ KH: D-Tri-iodothyronine treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with heart disease. New Engl J Med 266:808-11, 19 Apr 62

MANTZ OR: [Thyroid hormones in the treatment of obesity] Med Welt 24:1382-3, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHAEFFER WE Jr, WINSTON RB: The reduction of serum cholesterol with thyroid analogues. I. The reduction of serum cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients with dextro-triiodothyronine. Guthrie Clin Bull 31:5-13, Jul 61

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16-20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHNEEBERG NG, STAHL TJ, MALDIA G, MENDUKE H: Regression of goiter by whole thyroid or triiodothyronine. Metabolism 11:1054-60, Oct 62

WATSON D, MADDISON TG: Bilirubinaemia of prematurity. Biol Neonat 4:86-93, 1962

ZIMPRICH H: [Developmental criteria in congenital hypothyroidism. Studies on body length and bone development in prolonged therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 74:263-6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Trilene see TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Trimethadione see ANTICONVULSANTS

TRIMETHAPHAN

pharmacology

BICKLEY JE: The effect of trimethaphan (Arfonad) on regional blood flow and oxygen consumption during extracorporeal perfusion. J Kansas Med Soc 62:516-22, Dec 61

BUTZ GW Jr, LAZARUS RE, SCHILLER WR, STARZL TE: Studies of the effects and modes of action of autonomic drugs on portal hemodynamics. Surgery 51:364-9, Mar 62

FEIKES HL, SYPHERS CE, HINSHAW DB: Effects of arfonad on regional blood flow. Surg Forum 12:87-9, 1961

FREZZOTTI R, BELLUCCI G, GENTILI MC: [Action of several anesthetics, muscle relaxants and ganglioplegic drugs on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):689-94, 1960 (It)

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G, BARDELLI A: [Action of ganglioplegics on ocular tension] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):733-8, 1960 (It)

GAINI G: [Histomorphological and histochemical aspects of the experimentally induced changes caused by triethylene-thiophanium camphorsulfonate on the mucous membranes of the respiratory passages and on the pulmonary parenchyma] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:1-5, Jan 62 (It)

KIERSZ J, JENDYKIEWICZ Z, STRABURZYNSKI G: [Effect of arfonad on the blood histamine level in dye shock] Acta Physiol Pol 12:673-80, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MAZZARELLA B, DEL GUERCIO R, CARBONE M: [Controlled hypotension and cerebral rheography. Preliminary observations] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:363-71, 1961 (It)

WERKO L, SANNERSTEDT R, VARNAUSKAS E, BOJS G: Experimentally induced hypervolemia during ganglionic blockade. The effect on cardiac function in patients with mitral disease. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:289-97, 1962

TRINITROTOLUENE

toxicology

AIZENSHTADT VS: [Vegetative-vascular syndrome in the early stages of the chronic action of trinitrotoluene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:51-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

PIDEMSKII EL: [Effect of vitamin B complex on liver function in acute trinitrotoluene poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 25:108-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOVA MI: [Liver function test with bengal rose dye labeled with I-131 in chronic trinitrotoluene intoxication] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:42-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

TRIOSES

metabolism

FORNAINI G, LEONCINI G, LUZZATTO L, SEGNI G: [Oxidation of triose phosphates in hemolysates of erythrocytes of normal human subjects and those with histories of favism] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1048-50, 31 Oct 61 (It)

TRIPELENNAMINE

anesthesia & analgesia

PLOUS EJ, BIGMAN O: A safe local anesthetic for bronchoscopy. Pyribenzamine anesthetic solution. J Mich Med Soc 61:471-2, Apr 62

therapy

DREYFUS S: [The spasmolytic effect of pyribenzamine-ritalin as an admixture to inhalation of hydrogen sulfide-containing mineral springs] Praxis 51:209-13, 22 Feb 62 (Ger)

GLUSSMAN I, ROSSI R, TUN A: [Value of pyribenzamine in the prevention of allergic complications during angiography] Dia Med 34:1046, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

HARADA G, FUJITA T, SATOH Y: [Clinical experience with Brado cream] Acta Derm (Kyoto) 56:143-7, May 61 (Jap)

STEVENS JD: Dual function of psychotherapeutic antihistamine (tranquilizer-antiallergic) in schizophrenia. Dis Nerv Syst 23:416-8, Jul 62

Triple Symptom Complex see BEHCET'S SYNDROME

TRIPLETS

GANSAU H, STEIN F: [Thoracopagus in unidentical triple pregnancy] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1475-8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

SASAKI F: [Case of congenital dislocation of the hip observed in each of 3 triplets] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:609-14, Sep 61 (Jap)

TRISMUS

GOLDENBERG B: [Constriction of the jaws] Dia Med 34:364-5, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

etiology

PAPARO F: [Facial spasm and attacks of trismus caused by small doses of reserpine] Riv Neurol 32:98-101, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

surgery

COLE WH: General anaesthesia in a patient suffering from trismus. Med J Aust 49(1):685, 28 Apr 62

therapy

SHUTTEE TS: Hyaluronidase in relief of postoperative trismus, swelling, and pain. Separate injection in 150 oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg 15:115-20, Jan 62

TRITIUM

BERGMAN B, SOREMARK R: Studies on the penetration of added water in hygroscopic setting expansion technique. Some experiments using tritiated water. Acta Odont Scand 19:167-78, Aug 61

BASERGA R, NEMEROFF K: Factors which affect efficiency of autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Stain Techn 37:21-6, Jan 62

BOLT W, RITZL F, NAHRMANN H: [Studies with a tritium-labelled N-Lost derivative (cyclophosphamide) in the treatment of carcinoma] Nuclearmedizin 2:251-64, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BRODIE SS: Tritium labelling, simple and safe. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6-7:33-8, Mar 62

BASERGA R, LISCO H, KISIELESKI W: Further observations on induction of tumors in mice with radioactive thymidine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:687-90, Aug-Sep 62

DAWSON KB, FIELD EO, STEVENS GW: Differential autoradiography of tritium and another β-emitter by a double stripping film technique. Nature (London) 195:510-1, 4 Aug 62

GRODSKY GM, CARBONE JV, FANSKA R, PENG CT: Tritiated bilirubin: preparation and physiological studies. Amer J Physiol 203:532-6, Sep 62

HOLMQUIST CE: [Hygienic significance of tritium activity in heavy-water reactors] Nord Hyg T 42:277-95, 1961 (Sw)

HOET JJ, MAHIEU P, OSINSKI P, SABA GC: [New acquisitions in the field of hypercortisolism obtained with the aid of tritium-labeled cortisol] Probl Actuel Endocr Nutr 5:237-53, 3 Trimest 61 (Fr)

KUENKEL HA: [On the problem of radiation dosage of the cell nucleus by incorporation of tritium-labelled thymidine] Strahlentherapie 118:46-53, May 62 (Ger)

LESDAIN N de, PAOLETTI C: [Evolution of the radioactivity of desoxyribonucleic acid in the mouse following the administration of tritiated thymidine] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1701-3, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MONESI V: Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis and the cell cycle in spermatogonia and spermatocytes of mouse testis using tritiated thymidine. J Cell Biol 14:1-18, Jul 62

NEWTON A, DENDY PP, SMITH CL, WILDY P: A pool size problem associated with the use of tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 194:886-7, 2 Jun 62

PETERSEN DF, BOONE IU, SANDERS PG, COLE LB, RIVERA LT: The influence of intracellular tritium beta irradiation on the growth of Hemophilus influenzae. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:82-93, 27 Oct 61

PAQUE C: [Study of the restoration of water in severely undernurished child (Kwashiorkor) with tritiated water] Med Monde 37:13-9, 1961 (Fr)

SPRAGAGEN SC, BOND VP, DAHL LK: Role of hyperplasia in vascular lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits studied with thymidine-H3 autoradiography. Circ Res 11:329-36, Aug 62

THOMSON DS, PIRIE A, OVERALL M: Autoradiography of lens epithelium after parenteral injection of tritiated thymidine. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:464-9, Apr 62

TISCHENDORF F, LINNARTZ-NIKLAS A: [Autoradiographic studies on protein metabolism of the mammalian spleen after administration of amino acids labelled with S35, C14 and H3] Acta Anat (Basel) 48:7-45, 1962 (Ger)

YOUNG RW: Autoradiographic studies on postnatal growth of the skull in young rats injected with tritiated glycine. Anat Rec 143:1-13, May 62

bibliography

BOST WE: Tritium handling. US Atom Energy Comm TID-3570:21p, Dec 61

chemistry

APELGOT S, LATARJET R: [Labelling of a bacterial desoxyribonucleic acid by radiophosphorus, radiocarbon and tritium: comparison of the lethal effects] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:40-55, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

BOSHART CR, YIM CK, MIYA TS: Radiochemical purity of tritium exchange labeled barbital. J Pharm Sci 51:385-6, Apr 62

DOWNES AM, TILL AR: On the assay of tritium as triiodobutane. Int J Appl Radiat 11:154-7, Sep 61

FINK RM, FINK K: Relative retention of H3 and C14 labels of nucleosides incorporated into nucleic acids of Neurospora. J Biol Chem 237:2889-91, Sep 62

HOWARD A, DEWEY DL: Non-uniformity of labelling rate during DNA synthesis. Exp Cell Res 24:623-4, Sep 61

HASH JH: Determination of tritium in whole cells and cellular fractions of Bacillus megaterium using liquid scintillation techniques. Anal Biochem 4:257-67, Sep 62

LEGAULT-DEMARE J, JOLLES P: [Distribution of the radioactivity in a hydrolysate of a protein labeled with tritium] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:445-50, 1962 (Fr)

OBER RE, FUSARI SA, COFFEY GL, GWYNN GW, GLAZKO AJ: Preparation of tritium-labelled paromomycin ('Humatin') by fermentation in a medium containing tritiated water. Nature (Lond) 193:90-31, Mar 62

OLIVERIO VT, DENHAM C, DAVIDSON JD: Oxygen flask combustion in determination of C-14 and H3 in biological materials. Anal Biochem 4:188-9, Aug 62

SCHRAM E, LOMBAERT R: Determination of tritium and carbon-14 in aqueous solution with anthracene powder. Anal Biochem 3:68-74, Jan 62

SCHLENK F, DAINKO JL: The alkaline hydrolysis of S-adenosylmethionine in tritiated water. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:24-7, 19 Jan 62

SKY-PECK HH, HENDRICKSON FR: The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the DNA of human breast tumors in vitro. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:19-24, 1 Jun 62

SNYDER F, STEPHENS N: Quantitative carbon-14 and tritium assay of thin-layer chromatography plates. Anal Biochem 4:128-31, Aug 62

SCHWENK E, JOACHIM H: Distribution of tritium in Wilzbach treated cholesterol. Experientia 18:360-2, 15 Aug 62

SHEPPARD H, RODEGKER W: Determination of H3 and C14 in biological materials using oxygen bomb combustion. Anal Biochem 4:246-51, Sep 62

WOOD BJ, INGRAHAM LL: The tritium rate effect in tyrosinase-catalyzed hydroxylation. Arch Biochem 98:479-84, Sep 62

metabolism

AYERS CR, DAVIS JO, LIEBERMAN F, CARPENTER CC, BERMAN M: The effects of chronic hepatic venous congestion on the metabolism of d,l-aldosterone and d-aldosterone. J Clin Invest 41:884-95, Apr 62

BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Comparative study of the kinetics of cellular proliferation of normal and tumorous tissues with the use of tritiated thymidine. I. Dilution of the label and migration of labeled cells. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:331-9, Feb 62

CHENG PY: Size of rapidly labelled ribonucleic acids in human amnion cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:235-6, 14 Oct 61

LISTER J: Body water estimation in the newborn using tritiated water. Arch Dis Childh 37:195-7, Apr 62

MENDELSOHN ML: Chronic infusion of tritiated thymidine into mice with tumors. Science 135:213-5, 19 Jan 62

TRITIUM

MOORE R: A comparison of HTO in plasma and expired water vapor, Health Phys 7:161-9, Feb 62

MICHEL R, TRUCHOT R, TRON-LOISEL H, POILLOT B: [Synthesis of 3:5-diiodo-L-thyronine labelled with tritium in the 2' or 6' position and its hormonal derivatives] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1207-11, 1960 (Fr)

NALBORCZYK E: [Application of tritium in biochemical and biological investigations] Postepy Biochem 8:95-107, 1962 (Pol)

PELC SR: Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in various organs of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 193:793-5, 24 Feb 62

RICHMOND CR, LANGHAM WH, TRUJILLO TT: Comparative metabolism of tritiated water by mammals. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:45-53, Feb 62

TSO TC, JEFFREY RN: Biochemical studies on tobacco alkaloids. V. The incorporation of H3 in alkaloid biosynthesis. Arch Biochem 97:4-8, Apr 62

ZUPPINGER A, PORETTI GG, ZAORALEK P, AEBI H: [Radiation-related disorders of tritium incorporation into the organic cell substance] Strahlentherapie 118:42-5, May 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

BATEMAN AJ, CHANDLEY AC: Mutations induced in the mouse with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 193:705-6, 17 Feb 62

DREW RM, PAINTER RB: Further studies on the clonal growth of HeLa S3 cells treated with tritiated thymidine. Radiat Res 16:303-11, Mar 62

SMITH WW, BRECHER G, STOHLMAN F Jr, CORNFIELD J: Toxicity of tritiated thymidine to bone marrow transplants. Radiat Res 16:201-7, Feb 62

SAUER ME, WALKER BE, SCHNEIDER M: Development to hatching of chick embryos given early treatment with tritiated thymidine. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:279-83, Summer 62

toxicology

LISCO H, BASERGA R, KISIELESKI WE: Induction of tumours in mice with tritiated thymidine. Nature (Lond) 192:571-2, 11 Nov 61

Tritons see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

TROCHLEAR NERVE

diseases

THOMAS C, ARNOULD G, LAXENAIRE M: [A case of Bielschowsky's syndrome] Rev Otoneuroophtal 34:46-50, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

KLECKER W, FABIAN G: [On trochlear paresis after operations on the frontal sinuses] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:262-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

Troglotrema see TREMATODA

Tromexan see COUMARINS

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

case reports

Two cases of trophoblastic disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:902-4, Oct 61

experimental

ALLOITEAU JJ, ACKER G: [Prolonged resistance to traumatic deciduoma after a single injection of estradiol in rats] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3043-5, 16 Apr 62 (Fr)

pathology

DOUGLAS GW: Malignant change in trophoblastic tumors. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:884-94, 1 Oct 62

statistics

PARK WW: The registry for diseases of trophoblast: the first year. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:637-8, Aug 62

TROPICAL CLIMATE

BINCER W: [Medical qualifications for a prolonged stay in countries with hot climate] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:73-9, 1961 (Pol)

BOGUSLAWSKI W: [Some data on the climate in areas "A" and "B"] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:81-6, 1961 (Pol)

BUNTING AH: Problems in the improvement of output of arable crops in developing countries. Proc Nutr Soc 21:91-8, 1962

BURKITT D: A children's cancer dependent on climatic factors. Nature (Lond) 194:232-4, 21 Apr 62

BARUFFA G: [4-Chlorotestosterone acetate and 4-hydroxy-17a-methyltestosterone in the treatment of so-called "tropical asthenia"] Acta Med Ital Med Trop 16:65-7, Mar 61 (It)

DOYLE AE: Blood pressure and body build in man in tropical and temperate Australia. Amer Heart J 63:840-1, Jun 62

JAFFE L: [Qualifications for tropical service and otorhinolaryngological diseases] HNO 10:73-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

JELLIFFE DB, WOODBURN J, BENNETT FJ, JELLIFFE EF: The children of the Hadza hunters. J Pediat 60:907-13, Jun 62

JUNGMANN H: [Studies on tropical acclimatization in ship crews] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:137-58, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEMAIRE R, DUPONT M, BENCENY C, CORBEL F: [The blood electrolytes of subjects adapted to tropical climate] Presse Therm Climat 98:200-1, Nov 61 (Fr)

LAUFER MIa: [Features of the distribution of atherosclerosis of the aorta in the hot climate of the Fergana Valley of the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic] Arkh Pat 24(4):38-42, 1962 (Rus)

LAUFER MIa: [Some features of the geographic distribution and clinical course of atherosclerosis of the coronary vessels in conditions of the hot climate of the Fergana Valley] Kardiologiia 2:64-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEMAIRE R: [The physiological effects of tropical climates] Presse Med 70:1577-8, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTENEGRO L: [Considerations on hemoglobin and erythrocyte concentrations in the Amazon region] Hospital (Rio) 60:889-93, Dec 61 (Por)

McLEAN EM: Ascorbic acid enriched diets and health of Bantu mine labourers. S Afr Med J 36:126-9, 17 Feb 62

MENDONCA E SILVA MA de: [Contribution of mental hygiene in adaptation to tropical regions] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1017-43, Dec 60 (Por)

NORRIS P: A medical officer's trip across the Sahara. What's New 228:18-21, Summer 62

POE RH, DAVIDSON ET, BRIEGER G: The physiological responses of men wearing chemically impregnated protective clothing in a hot dry climate. Milit Med 127:436-41, May 62

QUATTROCCHI G, DE GREGORIO G Jr: [Effect of warm humid climate on various components of natural immunity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:550-2, 15 Jun 62 (It)

STAMP LD: Climatic limitations to development in the tropics. Proc Nutr Soc 21:84-91, 1962

SOTO MONTERO R, MEYER-DELIUS J: [The influence of the climate of Zulia on the worker] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:481-90, Sep 61 (Sp)

WALTER O: [Infectious diarrhea disorders in East Africa] Med Klin 56:1622-5, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

YELING, PINKHAS J: [Tropical eosinophilia] Harefuah 61:193-5, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

TROPICAL MEDICINE

AKERREN B: [Observations on the recruitment of personnal for duty in the tropics] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3035-8, 20 Oct 61 (Sw)

ANGRISANI V: [Enteritis and enterocolitis in Somaliland] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:247-60, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BOZMAN GA: Reflections on tropical hygiene. J Trop Med Hyg 64:258-62, Oct 61

BENGTSSON E: [Tropical medicine in Scandinavia] Nord Med 66:1637-42, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

BRYSON AF: The problems of orthopaedic surgery in northern Nigeria. Postgrad Med J 38:97-104, Feb 62

BROWNE SG: Leprosy in Africa today. Postgrad Med J 38:86-91, Feb 62

BURKITT D: A tumour syndrome affecting children in tropical Africa. Postgrad Med J 38:71-9, Feb 62

BERTRAND E, CARRE JC: [Primary cancer of the liver in the tropical African milieu] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:Suppl 1-6, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

CAMAIN R: [Hepatic punch biopsy in a West African tropical milieu] Rev Int Hepat 11:323-67, 1961 (Fr)

CONSTANTIN B, COMBIER, LAURENT, BONFILS: [Adaptation of current anesthesiological practice to overseas problems. (Apropos of 400 cases)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:119-39, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CLARKE GH: Skin disease in a developing tropical country. Brit J Derm 74:123-6, Apr 62

CLELAND JB: Disease in the Australian native. J Trop Med Hyg 65:95-105, Apr 62

CARVALHO RF de: [Cortisone and tropical diseases] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1061-83, Dec 60 (Por)

COSTA FM da: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping Sickness and Other Endemias in Portuguese Guinea (1959)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1201-38, Dec 60 (Por)

DREW WR: Tropical diseases. Med Annual 79:479-88, 1961

DREW WR: Pestilence -- great and small. Trans Med Soc London 77:125-62, 1960-1

DOMINGUEZ SOTO L: [Incidence of the most frequent diseases in various dermatological centers, with regard to the Clinica de Dermatologia Tropical del Instituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:253-8, Dec 60 (Sp)

DIONISIO A: [Tropical malnutrition and cirrhosis] Minerva Diet 2:27-34, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FREWING HL: A surgeon at work with a "medico" team in Malaya. Bull Amer Coll Surg 46:377-9 passim, Nov-Dec 61

FRIIS-HANSEN B, McCULLOUGH FS: Anaemia and parasitic infestation in African children in Northern Rhodesia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:243-50, Oct 61

FERREIRA FS da: [Morbidity of an expeditionary corps in Cape Verde (1942-45)] Rev Port Med Milit 7:79-87, 1959 (Por)

FIERLAFYN E: [One aspect of gastric pathology of the natives of Kwilu] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:181-92, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

FOREMAN JM: Tropical diseases in Fiji. New Zeal Med J 60:489-90, Oct 61

FOSTER H: Tropical medicine in Cyprus. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:77-80, 1962

FERREIRA AP: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Endemias of Timor (1959)] An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:907-27, Sep 60 (Por)

FRYE WW: International medicine: developments in the field of tropical medicine, research and training. Amer J Trop Med 11:323-9, May 62

FLEMING RA: The causes, pathologic aspects and treatment of phagedenic ulcer in West Africa. J Int Coll Surg 38:120-8, Aug 62

GELFAND M: Bilharziasis in tropical Africa. Postgrad Med J 38:92-6, Feb 62

GILL D: Some observations on fungal infections in tropical climates. The clinical background. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:563-4, Jul 62

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L: Tropicaloid ulcer. Derm Trop 1:75-7, Jul 62

GABALDON A: [Problems of preventive medicine in the tropics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:191-213, Sep 62 (Sp)

HUTTON PW: Tuberculosis in an African setting. The therapeutic problem. Postgrad Med J 38:80-5, Feb 62

HUTTON PW: Medicine in Africa: today and tomorrow. Postgrad Med J 38:69-70, Feb 62

HUECK O: [Medical experiences in southern China and Sumatra] Med Welt 8:446-51, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HASSAN MM: Mongolism in Sudanese children. J Trop Pediat 8:48-50, Sep 62

[The Institut Pasteur de la Martinique in 1960. (First report)] Arch Inst Pasteur Martinique 14:3-29, 1st Semest 61 (Fr)

IMRAN-DJAMILAH S, LEMMENS P: [Further remarks on cervical lymph node tuberculosis in the Tropics] Belg T Geneesk 18:583-91, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

JANSSEN JF: The health of Maroon children of Surinam. J Trop Pediat 7:91-9, Dec 61

JELLIFFE DB: Culture social change and infant feeding. Current trends in tropical regions. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:19-45, Jan 62

JANSSENS PJ: [Is there still a future for Belgian tropical medicine?] Belg T Geneesk 17:1285-6, 15 Dec 61 (Dut)

JADIN J: [What Africa has taught us] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:431-43, 31 Oct 61 (Fr)

JELLIFFE DB: Village level feeding of young children in developing tropical regions, with especial reference to Buganda. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:409-17, May 62

JANSSENS P: [Has Belgian tropical medicine still a future? Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 24:16-80, 1962 (Dut)

KHALIL HM: Medical observations in Kasai province, Congo republic. J Trop Med Hyg 64:291-3, Nov 61

KRAUSE F: [Report on a 3-month assignment in the Congo by the International Red Cross, April to June 1961, II.] Med Welt 2:103-7, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

KATZENELLENBOGEN I: Lichen planus actinicus (lichen planus in subtropical countries). Dermatologica (Basel) 124:10-20, 1962

KNOCHE B: Germany's share in tropical medicine. Drugs Made Germany 5:67-84, Jun 62

LE CANNELIER R, BOURGOIN P: [Statistical study of late pregnancy disease in an African environment and attempted exploration of the etiopathogenetic mechanism of the renal syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:526-9, 1961 (Fr)

[List of members of the Societe Belge de Medecine Tropicale] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:3-28, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

LEITE S: [The mycoses in the tropics] Rev Port Med Milit 8:47-56, 1960 (Por)

LEMAIRE R: [The risks of travel in tropical countries] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1434-7, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

MAI H: [On 40 years of Albert Schweitzer's jungle hospital at Lambarene] Med Klin 56:1613-21, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MARCHIONINI A: [Evolution of dermatology in the subtropical regions] Maroc Med 40:1237-43, Dec 61 (Fr)

MELSOM MA: Medical problems in South Kasai. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:30-4, Jan 62

MATHIEU J: [Medical lessons in recent campaigns in tropical countries] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:477-97, 31 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOHR W: [Tropical diseases in Europe] Wien Med Wschr 112:309-14, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

MERLHOT J, PEYROT JP, GRANIER R: [Acute cardiac failure in the young adult. Etiological discussion] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:306-11, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

MARCHIONINI A: [Geographic dermatology investigations in subtropical and tropical regions] Derm Trop 1:30-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

The nomenclature of childhood malnutrition in tropical regions. J Trop Pediat 8:27-8, Sep 62

NEWMARK MC: Family doctor in Ibadan. Med World (London) 97:203-4, Sep 62

O'RIORDAN JL: Medicine in the Southern Cameroons. Lancet 2:447-9, 1 Sep 62

PANIKKAR MK: Bilharziasis in St. Lucia. J Trop Med Hyg 64:251-5, Oct 61

PAYET M: [Evolution of ideas on the indications for splenectomy in the tropical region] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3421-5, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

POULTON EM: Two months in the Congo. Postgrad Med J 38:121-2, Feb 62

PAYET M, SANKALE M: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Tropical diseases] Gaz Med France (Special):129-42, 1956-61 (Fr)

PINTO AR: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping Sickness and Other Endemias in Portuguese Guinea (1957)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:787–815, Sep 60 (Por)

PINTO AR: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping sickness and Other Endemias in Portugueses Guinea (1958)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:817–905, Sep 60 (Por)

PATTYN SR: A review of enteroviruses in the Congo. Trop Geogr Med 14:71–9, Mar 62

PATWARDHAN VN: Nutritional anaemias in the tropics. E Afr Med J 39:200–12, May 62

ROBIN GC: [Tropical myositis] Harefuah 61:259–61, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

ROBIN GC: Tropical myositis in Malaya. J Trop Med Hyg 64:288–91, Nov 61

RYAN BP: Pyomyositis in Papuan children. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:312–5, Jul 62

SANNER L: [Place of tropical epidemiology in general and human ecology] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:353–72, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

SCHNEIDER J: [Diagnosis and treatment of various diseases contracted in the tropics and encountered in our climate] Gaz Med France 68:2115–43, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

SILVA JR da: [Necessity for the intensification of research in the field of tropical pathology] Arq Bras Med 51:89–92, Apr 61 (Por)

SERGENT E: [Report of the activities of the Institut Pasteur d'Algerie in 1960] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 39:338–91, Sep 61 (Fr)

SORZELLI JUNIOR A: [Epidemiology and prevention of rural endemias] Rev Bras Malar 12:225–319, Apr 60 (Por)

SAI FT, DAVEY PL, WHITBY P: A national food and nutrition survey project. Postgrad Med J 38:112–20, Feb 62

SPRAY P: Nigerian orthopedic project of Medico-Care. J Tenn Med Ass 55:378–80, Sep 62

TENBRINCK MS: Hospital practice in Equatorial Africa. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:129–33, Feb 62

TULLOCH JA: The occurrence of diabetes in the tropics. Scot Med J 7:64–73, Feb 62

TEPLY LJ, BALCOMB J: UNICEF's approach to child malnutrition in the tropics. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:418–21, May 62

THOMPSON RA: Report from Tshikapa. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:50–4, 1962

TOMSOVIC EJ: Current medical problems in Central America. Milit Med 127:485–95, Jun 62

WISE PJ: Australia's empty spaces. Med J Aust 48(2):497–502, 23 Sep 61

Robert Standish WHITE. Cent Afr J Med 7:427–30, Nov 61

WYLDE EM: Background, history, growth & advance of social paediatrics in Kuala Lumpur. Med J Malaya 16:14–31, Sep 61

WEYER F: [Current problems and research trends in tropical medicine entomology] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:239–61, Jul 62 (Ger)

YAROM R: [Impressions of an Israeli doctor in a Congolese hospital] Harefuah 61:168–9, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

ZUIDEMA PJ: [Impressions of a study tour through Tropical Africa] Folia Med Neerl 5:31–40, Feb 62 (Dut)

diagnosis

MOHR W, PELTZER F: [Infections and diseases in German repatriates from tropical and subtropical countries. Their detection and diagnostic errors. I.] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2148–52, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

education

CHAUDHURI RN: Medical education in India and tropical medicine. J Indian Med Ass 38:350–1, 1 Apr 62

[The Instituto di Clinica delle Malattie Tropicali e Infettive dell'Universita di Roma and the Centro Italiano di Gastro-Enterologia. (Their didactic and scientific activities. The Scuola di Specializzazione in Clinica Malattie Tropicali e Subtropicali and the Scuola di Specializzazione in Gastroenterologia)] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:85–100, Feb 62 (It)

PIFANO F: [The Instituto de Medicina Tropical of the Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Central de Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:1–13, Dec 60 (Sp)

STEWART DB: A developing medical school in the Tropics. J Med Educ 37:1000–11, Sep 62

history

BROCKELMANN CH: [German physicians in the Netherlands India] Med Welt 28:1527–31, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

COVELL G: Reminiscences of the military campaign in East Africa, 1914–1917. J Trop Med Hyg 65:184–9, Jul 62

MATSUMOTO S: Recollections of some experimental studies in tropical dermatology. Derm Trop 1:57–60, Jul 62

hospitals & clinics

PIERAERTS G: [A sanatorium in a tropical region. Study on results obtained] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1215–36, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

SAKLAD M: Jungle hospital. Rhode Island Med J 45:200–4, Apr 62

statistics

Proceedings of the sub-committee meeting on Geographical Pathology for Africa (U,I,C,C,), 12th - 16th October, 1959. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:529–43, 1961

UDEH FN: Appendicitis in the West African. Brit J Surg 50:39–42, Jul 62

surgery

MILLARD DR Jr: A Jamaican reconstructive surgical program. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:707–18, Nov 61

TRUSSES

SCHEDE F, MAIER E, BENSCHEIDT K: [Deutsche Orthopaedische Gesellschaft. Work report of the research group for manufature of trusses and shoes 1961] Z Orthop 95:281–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

Trypan Blue see AZO COMPOUNDS

TRYPANOSOMA

CUNNINGHAM MP, HARLEY JM: Preservation of living metacyclic forms of the Trypanosoma brucei subgroup. Nature (Lond) 194:1186, 23 Jun 62

DEANE MP, DEANE LM: Studies on the life cycle of Trypanosoma conorrhini. "In vitro" development and multiplication of the bloodstream trypanosomes. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:149–60, Jul-Aug 61

FOX I, THILLET CJ: Incidence of Trypanosoma lewisi in Puerto Rican bats. J Parasit 48:123, Feb 62

FAIRBAIRN H: Measurements of strains of Trypanosoma congolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:218–21, Jul 62

GREWAL MS: Studies on the blood-parasites of the white-throated Munia, Uroloncha malabarica limaeus. Indian J Malar 16:99–109, Mar 62

HAWKING F: A strain of Trypanosoma vivax studies in the United Kingdom. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:222–4, Jul 62

LOPETEGUI R, SOSA MIATELLO C: [Inhibitory effect of the blood on the lethal anticrithidia Trypanosoma cruzi activity of menadione in vitro] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:134–40, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

PARIZH BM, ZIL'BERBLAT GS: [Concentration of Trypanosoma by the method of centrifugation in separators] Lab Delo 8:38–41, Mar 62 (Rus)

PEEL E: Identification of metacyclic trypanosomes in the hypopharynx of tsetse flies, infected in nature or in the laboratory. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:339–41, Jul 62

QADRI SS: An experimental study of the life cycle of Trypansoma danilewskyi in the leech, Hemiclepsis marginata. J Protozool 9:254–8, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

MUEHLPFORDT H, BAYER M: [Electron microscopic studies on Protozoa (Trypanosoma gambiense)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:334–46, Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHULZ H, MACCLURE E: [Electron microscopic study of Trypanosoma cruzi with special reference to periplasts and blepharoplasts] Z Zellforsch 55:389–412, 1961 (Ger)

chemistry

BAKER JR: The distribution of nucleic acids in Trypanosoma evansi. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:518–24, Nov 61

CHAKRAVARTY N, SANCHEZ M, ERCOLI N: Histochemical studies of succinic dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania lepreida. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:517–21, Jul 62

GERSHANOVICH VN, KUZNETSOVA NV, BUNINA NN: An inhibitor of the succinoxidase reaction from Trypanosoma cruzi. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:290–6, Sep-Oct 61

GERSHANOVICH VN, ZUEV VA, BUNINA NN, KUZNETSOVA NV, KATS GI: [The chemical nature and the mechanism of action of a succinic oxidase reaction inhibiter from Trypanosoma cruzi] Biokhimiia 27:252–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

VON BRAND T: Old and new observations on the chemical composition of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:53–60, Mar-Apr 62

WILLIAMSON J, DESOWITZ RS: The chemical composition of trypanosomes. I. Protein, amino acid and sugar analysis. Exp Parasit 11:161–75, Sep 61

culture

FROMENTIN H: [The maintenance of Trypanosoma gambiense on tissue cultures] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1046–53, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LEHMANN DL: Attempts at the selective cultivation of Trypanosoma rhodesiense, T. brucei and T. congolense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:440–6, Dec 61

LEHMANN DL: Differential effects of osmotic pressure and of suramin upon cultures of Trypanosoma congolense and T. rhodesiense. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:1–3, Apr 62

LEHMANN DL: Culture forms of Trypanosoma ranarum (Lankester, 1871). II. Effect of temperature upon reproduction and cyclic development. J Protozool 9:325–6, Aug 62

PHILLIPS BP: Further studies with ameba-trypanosome cultures. Amer J Trop Med 11:6–11, Jan 62

extracts

MOUNIER-KUHN P, GAILLARD J, FONTVIEILLE J, GAILLARD L: [Indications and method of treatment by Trypanosoma cruzi in otorhinolaryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:59–65, 1962 (Fr)

WERY P: [Trypanosomiasis and cancer] Scalpel (Brux) 115:565–9, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

immunology

CUNNINGHAM MP, VICKERMAN K: Antigenic analysis in the Trypanosoma brucei group, using the agglutination reaction. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:48–59, Jan 62

GRAY AR: The influence of antibody on serological variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:4–13, Apr 62

metabolism

CASTELLANI O, FERNANDES JF: Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. VI. In vitro effect of analogs of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Exp Parasit 12:52–4, Feb 62

GRANT PT, SARGENT JR: L-α-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, a component of an oxidase system in Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Biochem J 81:206–14, Oct 61

GRANT PT, SARGENT JR, RYLEY JF: Respiratory systems in the Trypanosomidae. Biochem J 81:200–6, Oct 61

POZMOGOVA IN: [Paper chromatography of antibiotic substances produced in Schizoreypanum cruzi cultures] Antibiotiki 7:321–3, Apr 62 (Rus)

REY L, FERNANDES JF: Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. VII. Precursors of the pyrimidine nucleotides. Exp Parasit 12:55–60, Feb 62

RUBIN RJ, JAFFE JJ, HANDSCHUMACHER RE: Qualitative differences in the pyrimidine metabolism of Trypanosoma equiperdum and mammals as characterized by 6-azauracil and 6-azauridine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:563–72, Jul 62

STEINERT M, STEINERT G: [The synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid during the division cycle of Trypanosoma mega] J Protozool 9:203–11, May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ACTOR P, WIND S, PAGANO JF: Potentiation of amphotericin B activity aginst Trypanosoma congolense in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:409–12, Jul 62

BERG SS, BROWN KN, HILL J, WRAGG WR: A new prophylactic trypanocidal drug, 2,7-di-(m-amidinophenyldiazoamino)-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium chloride dihydrochloride (M & B 4596). Nature (Lond) 192:367–8, 28 Oct 61

BHATTACHARYA BK, DAS P, SEN AB: Changes observed in Trypanosoma evansi from Antrycide and Suramin treated rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:356–63, 1 Feb 62

JAFFE JJ: The effect of 6-azauracil upon Trypanosoma equiperdum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:216–23, Sep 61

KLOETZEL J: [Comparative study of the trypanosomacidal action "in vitro" of gentian violet and of crystal violet. 1st trials with the use of methyl green] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:254–60, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

SILVA LH da, KIRCHNER E: Experimental chemotherapy of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in tissue culture. A comparative study on the action of primaquine, carbidium sulphate and the aminonucleoside of stylomycin. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:16–28, Jan-Feb 62

SANTOS UM, PERINE A: [Effects of amphotericin B (Fungizone Squibb) on Trypanosomidae. II. Resistance study] Hospital (Rio) 62:383–8, Aug 62 (Por)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

GENTILINI M: [Trypanosomiasis] France Med 24:531–8, Nov 61 (Fr)

WILCOCKS C: Trypanosomiasis. Trop Dis Bull 59:405–16, May 62

experimental

ATCHLEY PO, BECKER ER: Depression of parasitaemia in Trypanosoma lewisi infection of rats injected with 6-mercaptopurine. J Parasit 48:578–83, Aug 62

BECKER ER: Effect of salicylates and related compounds on ablastic response in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi. II. Dihydroxybenzoic acids; antagonisms. J Parasit 47:1007–14, Dec 61

BROWN KN, HILL J, HOLLAND AE: Anti-trypanosomal activity of certain phenyldiazoamino- and phenylazoaminophenanthridinium compounds. Brit J Pharmacol 17:396–405, Dec 61

BRENER Z: [Observations on immunity to superinfections in mice experimentally inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi and subjected to treatment] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:119–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

BAKER JR: Infection of the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes verus) with Trypanosoma rhodesiense and T. brucei. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:216–7, Jul 62

CHATERJI A, SEN GUPTA PC: Adrenals in Trypanosoma evansi infection in white rats. Nature (Lond) 193:78–9, 6 Jan 62

CHAUVIER G: [Influence of infection by Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus on infection by Trypanosoma congolense Broden, 1904] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1175–6, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

DODIN A, FROMENTIN H: [Demonstration of a vaccinal antigen in the plasma of mice experimentally infected by Trypanosoma gambiense and by Trypanosoma congolense] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:128–38, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

FREI W, STUENZI H, ALMASY F: [On the liver lipids of guinea pigs. 2. The liver content of total lipids, neutral fat, phosphatides, cholesterol and free fat dry substance in guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei]
Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:123–34, 1962 (Ger)

LINCICOME DR, HINNANT JA: Identity of trypanosome growth factors in serum. I. Alteration of factors in rat serum by host starvation. Exp Parasit 12:128–33, Apr 62

LIPPI M, DE DOMINICIS A, FRUGONI C: [Fixation of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198) in the liver of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma brucei] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:29–33, Apr 62 (Ger)

MOON AP, COLEMAN JF: The activity of dextro-, levo and racemic furaltadone against infections with Trypanosoma cruzi in Mice. Bol Chil Parasit 17:63–9, Jul–Sep 62

SINGER I: Tissue thiamine changes in rats with experimental trypanosomiasis or malaria.
Exp Parasit 11:391–401, Nov 61

VASALLO MATILLA F: [Clinical study of infection by "Tr. equiperdum" in white rats] Med Trop (Madrid) 38:261–72, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

ZELEDON R, LIZANO C: Experimental infection of the guinea pig with Chagas' disease and superimposed Leishmaniasis, and electrophorectic analysis of the serum.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:124–9, Mar–Apr 62

history

Trefouel J: [The role of Maurice NICOLLE in anti-trypanosoma chemotherapy] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:200–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

immunology

CUNNINGHAM MP, HARLEY JM, SOUTHON HA, LUMSDEN WH: Detection of antibodies in blood meals of hematophagous Diptera. Science 138:32–3, 5 Oct 62

D'ALESANDRO PA: In vitro studies of ablastin, the reproduction-inhibiting antibody to Trypanosoma lewisi.
J Protozool 9:351–8, Aug 62

DODIN A, FROMENTIN H, GLEYE M: [Demonstration of a vaccinal antigen in the plasma of mice experimentally infected by various species of Trypanosoma. II.]
Bull Soc Path Exot 55:291–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KAGAN IG, NORMAN L: Immunologic studies on Trypanosoma cruzi. IV. Serial transfer of organisms from immune to nonimmune mice. J Parasit 48:584–8, Aug 62

prevention & control

PIEDROLA GIL G: [Study of human trypanosomiasis from the point of view of preventive medicine] Med Trop 38:109–28, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

transmission

BAILEY JK: Aedes aegypti as a possible new invertebrate host for frog trypanosomes. Exp Parasit 12:155–63, Jun 62

JORDAN AM: An assessment of the economic importance of the tsetse species of Southern Nigeria and the Southern Cameroons based on their trypanosome infection rates and ecology. Bull Entom Res 52:431–41, Oct 61

veterinary

GODFREY DG, KILLICK-KENDRICK R: Trypanosoma evansi of camels in Nigeria: a high incidence demonstrated by the inoculation of blood into rats. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:14–9, Apr 62

SMITH IM, SCOTT WN: Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. III. The cure of infected cattle removed from a high tsetse density. J Comp Path Ther 71:325–42, Oct 61

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

FERREIRA FS: [Clinical aspects of malaria and sleeping sickness] Rev Port Med Milit 8:32–46, 1960 (Por)

blood

FRANCO LT: [The sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes in human trypanosomiasis (T. gambiense)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:967–1008, Dec 60 (Por)

NICOLI J, BERGOT J, DEMARCHI J: [Study of blood proteins in human African trypanosomiasis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:596–610, Oct 61 (Fr)

case reports

URSO B, HIRSCHFELD S: [Observations on a case of castellanosis (trypanosomiasis) originating from Rhodesia]
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:3–10, Jan 62 (It)

cerebrospinal fluid

MATTERN P: [High β2-macroglobulinorachia in patients with African trypanosomiasis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:54–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

epidemiology

APTED FI: Sleeping sickness in Tanganyika, past, present, and future. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:15–29, Jan 62

DUGGAN AJ: The occurrence of human trypanosomiasis among the Rukuba tribe of Northern Nigeria.
J Trop Med Hyg 65:15–63, Jun 62

MAILLOT L: [Distribution of Glossina and sleeping sickness; geographical races] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:856–69, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MORRIS KR: Focal nature of an epidemic disease.
Nature (Lond) 193:1022–4, 17 Mar 62

MORRIS KR: The epidemiology of sleeping sickness in East Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:316–38, Jul 62

ORMEROD WE: The epidemic spread of Rhodesian sleeping sickness 1908–1960. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:525–38, Nov 61

Sleeping-sickness in Tanganyika. Brit Med J 5293:1677–8, 16 Jun 62

experimental

BERG SS, BROWN KN, LUCAS JM: The trypanocidal activity and local tolerance of sparingly soluble salts of metamidium.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:298–304, Oct 61

history

Davies JN: The cause of sleeping-sickness? (David BRUCE). II. E Afr Med J 39:145–60, Apr 62

DAVIES JN: The cause of sleeping-sickness? Entebbe 1902–03. I. E Afr Med J 39:81–99, Mar 62

immunology

MATTERN P, MASSEYEFF R, MICHEL R, PERETTI P: [Immunochemical study of β2-macroglobulins in the sera of patients with African trypanosomiasis caused by T. gambiense] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:382–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

PINTO AC: [A case of congenital sleeping sickness]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1195–200, Dec 60 (Por)

prevention & control

COSTA FM da: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping Sickness and Other Endemias in Portuguese Guinea (1959)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:1201–38, Dec 60 (Por)

GRAY AR: Suramin complexes. VIII. A further trial of the prophylactic activity of Antrycide-suramin complex and Antrycide chloride against Trypanosoma simiae in pigs.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:432–9, Dec 61

KERNAGHAN RJ: Insecticidal control of the vectors of human trypanosomiasis in Northern Nigeria. J Trop Med Hyg 64:303–9, Dec 61

KERNAGHAN RJ: An experiment in the control of Glossina palpalis over a limited area. J Trop Med Hyg 65:146–50, Jun 62

MORNET P: [The campaign against animal trypanosomiasis in tropical Africa] Med Afr Noire 8:375–81, 16–30 Sep 61 (Fr)

MORRIS KR: The food of Glossina palpalis (R-D) and its bearing on the control of sleeping sickness in forest country. J Trop Med Hyg 65:12–23, Jan 62

PINTO AR: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping Sickness and Other Endemias in Portuguese Guinea (1957)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:787–815, Sep 60 (Por)

PINTO AR: [Annual report of the Permanent Mission for the Study and Prevention of Sleeping sickness and Other Endemias in Portugueses Guinea (1958)]
An Inst Med Trop (Lisb) 17:817–905, Sep 60 (Por)

therapy

ADRIAENSSENS K: [Metronidazole in a case of sleeping sickness caused by Trypanosoma rhodesiense]
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:393–5, 31 Oct 61 (Dut)

ADRIAENSSENS K: Preliminary report of 3 cases of Rhodesian sleeping sickness treated with NF-902 (a levo-isomer of furaltadone). Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:31–7, 28 Feb 62

ADRIAENSSENS K: Furaltadone in the treatment of Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Trop Geogr Med 14:171–82, Jun 62

HUTCHINSON MP, WATSON HJ: Berenil in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense infection in man.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:227–30, May 62

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278–86, Oct 61

ROBERTSON DH: The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:278–86, Oct 61

ROBERTSON DH: Chemotherapy of African trypanosomiasis. Practitioner 188:80–3, Jan 62

WATSON HJ: Mel W: A field trial in the treatment of Trypanosoma gambiense sleeping sickness.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:231–5, May 62

WILLIAMSON J: Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of African trypanosomiasis. Exp Parasit 12:274–322, Aug 62

transmission

GORDON RM, MILLER JK: Cyclical infection of Glossina morsitans with culture forms of Trypanosoma rhodesiense.
Nature (Lond) 191:1317, 23 Sep 61

veterinary

GODFREY DG, KILLICK-KENDRICK R: Bovine trypanosomiasis in Nigeria. I. The inoculation of blood into rats as a method of survey in the Donga Valley, Benue Province. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:287–97, Oct 61

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

FERREIRA H de O: [Acute phase of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 61:307–11, Feb 62 (Por)

MARCHESE MJ, BERTORELLO MC, SANMILLAN J: [Considerations on Chagas-Mazza disease] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:494–7, Sep 61 (Sp)

PIFANO F: [Chagas' disease and its problems]
Arch Venez Med Trop 3:101–6, Dec 60 (Sp)

RUBIO M, EBENSPERGER I, HOWARD J, KNIERIM F, NAQUIRA F: [Search for Chagas' disease in 100 mothers of premature infants, with the finding of a case of congenital Chagas' disease] Bol Chil Parasit 17:13–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

SPERONI VALDEZ L: [Chagas' myocarditis] Dia Med 33:2793–6, 23 Nov 61 (Sp)

VICTORIA V, FANJUL R: [Ocular lesions in Chagas-Mazza disease] Arch Oftal B Air 36:118–24, May 61 (Sp)

blood

CAMPOS JO, CANCADO JR: [Abnormal blood sugar curves observed in patients with the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 62:275–8, Aug 62 (Por)

HOWARD J, MARTNER J, RUBIO M: [Study of the blood proteins in 10 children with Chagas' disease in different periods of development. Preliminary report] Bol Chil Parasit 17:36–9, Apr–Jun 62 (Sp)

case reports

LUCENA DT de, NOBREGA GB de A, SUASSUNA M: [Contribution to the better knowledge of the acute form of Chagas' disease in northeastern Brazil] Rev Bras Med 17:866–71, Oct 60 (Por)

LANNE ME, OSIMANI JJ, BOUTON J: [Tertiary Chagas' cardiopathy with positive xenodiagnosis]
Torax 10:278–83, Dec 61 (Sp)

PERALTA A, CORNEJO DONAYRE C, OTERO AG, CASTANEDA L, RODRIGUEZ J, DOMINGUEZ P, BERROCAL A: [Familial Chagas' disease. A case with acute pulmonary edema and a possibly congenital case of Chagas' disease] An Fac Med Lima 44:386–404, 2d Trimest 61 (Sp)

SCHERB J, ARIAS IM: Achalasia of the esophagus and Chagas' disease. Gastroenterology 43:212–5, Aug 62

complications

ATIAS A, AGUIRRE MACKAY L, CAMPERO E, PARROCHIA E, JARPA S, PIZARRO D, SILVA M: [Megaesophagus and Chagas' disease; first cases described in Chile] Bol Chil Parasit 17:20–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

CARAMELLI Z, BARBATO E, TOCCHIO H, BORROTCHIN M, DECOURT LV: [Ballistocardiogram. I. Normal aspects and comparative study with the electrocardiogram in cases of Chagas' myocarditis]
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:241–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Por)

FERREIRA-SANTOS R: Megacolon and megarectum in Chagas' disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1047–53, Dec 61

NEIVA AR, ANDRADE ZA: [Cerebral embolism in patients of chronic Chagas' myocarditis] Hospital (Rio) 61:373–9, Feb 62 (Por)

VIEIRA E: [Practical notes on the use of cardiotonic drugs in chagasic cardiac insufficiency] Rev Bras Med 18:251–2, Apr 61 (Por)

diagnosis

[Complement fixation reactions (for the diagnosis of syphilis and Chagas' disease)] IAL 1:32–43, Dec 61 (Por)

LOBO LC, SILVA MM da: [Simplified technic for the Guerreiro-Machado reaction for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 61:751–8, Apr 62 (Por)

MAEKELT GA, COLMENARES DE ALAYON C: [Simple method for the mailing of chagasic serums from rural regions] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:133–42, Dec 60 (Sp)

MINOPRIO JL, DURANDEU A, DE VECCHI R, LEMOS E: [Indirect reactions for the diagnosis of acute Chagas' disease] Dia Med 33(Special):2535–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

MUNIZ J, MORAES AC: [Immune reactions in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:112–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)

PEDREIRA DE FREITAS JL: [Laboratory diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:429–38, Nov 61 (Sp)

ROMANA C: [Application of the hemagglutination method to the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:73–6, Apr 61 (Sp)

UNDIANO C: [What a physician should know about Chagas' disease] Rev Med Cordoba 48:221–30, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

UNDIANO C: [Contribution to the study of the development of xenodiagnosis] Rev Med Cordoba 48:287–93, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

epidemiology

DIAZ VAZQUEZ A: [Epidemiological considerations on Chagas' disease] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:187–201, Dec 60 (Sp)

LUCENA DT de, ROSA D da, CALHEIROS JN: [The epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Alagoas. II. Its endemicity evaluated by the Guerreiro-Machado reaction]
Rev Bras Med 18:258–61, Apr 61 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [Chagas' disease in the Northeast] Rev Bras Malar 11:675–96, Oct 59 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [The epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Pernambuco. IV. The Guerreiro-Machado reaction in the determination of the endemic level] Rev Bras Malar 11:715–20, Oct 59 (Por)

PIFANO F: [Some aspects of Chagas' disease in Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:73–99, Dec 60 (Sp)

PIFANO FR, BERTI AL, GABALDON A, DIAZ VASQUEZ L: [Chagas' disease] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:57–60, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

PIFANO F, DIAZ VAZQUEZ A, MAEKELT A, GUERRERO L, GARCÍA MARTIN G, GAMBOA J, TONELLI L: [Present status of Chagas' disease in Venezuela. I, Epidemiological aspects of Chagas' disease in Venezuela] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:7–43, Mar 61 (Sp)

ROMANA C: [The epidemiology and geographic distribution of Chagas' disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:390–403, Nov 61 (Sp)

RODRIGUES DC, RIBEIRO A de P, ALVES UP: [Trypanosoma cruzi in blood smears for the diagnosis of malaria in the malaria eradication campaign] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 26:329–32, Dec 61 (Por)

TAY J, GOYCOOLEA O, BIAGI F: [Observations on Chagas' disease in Mixteca Baja; another human case in the Mexican Republic] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:322–7, Oct 61 (Sp)

YAEGER RG: The present status of Chagas' disease in the United States. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:9–13, Nov 61

experimental

ABITBOL H, SCHEER A, PIULATS E, BORIS E: Effective action of amphotericin B on the Trypanosoma cruzi's treatment of experimental infections. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:147, 1961

BRENER Z: [The therapeutic activity of furaltadone, furasolidone and furadantine in experimental infection of the mouse by "Trypanosoma cruzi"] Hospital (Rio) 60:947–51, Dec 61 (Por)

BRANDAO HJ: [Experimental Chagas' disease. Quantitative study of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons] Hospital (Rio) 61:1013–28, May 62 (Por)

LUCENA DT de: [Effect of an 8-aminoquinoline on albino rats experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. (Preliminary note)] Hospital (Rio) 60:475–81, Oct 61 (Por)

OKUMURA M, CORREA NETO A: [Experimental production of "megas" in animals inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:338–41, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

immunology

KUZMA C: [On the demonstration of specific heart antibodies in Chagas myocarditis] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:175–80, Jul 62 (Ger)

MUNIZ J: [Immunity in Chagas' disease (trypanosomiasis americana)] Mem Inst Cruz 60:103–47, Mar 62 (Por)

PIZZI T: [Immunology of Chagas' disease; present status of the problem] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:450–64, Nov 61 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

ATIAS A, ALMONTE C: [Megaesophagus in an infant with probably congenital Chagas' disease] Bol Chil Parasit 17:6–8, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

JORG ME, FREIRE RS: Lipochagomata genii or lipochagomata of the cheeks, characteristic lesions of acute trypanosomiasis cruzi in children under three years of age. Acta Trop (Basel) 18:318–50, 1961

MINOPRIO JL, DURANDEU A, SANFURGO HE, LLAVER E, LEMOS E: [Chagas' disease. Edematous form] Prensa Med Argent 48:2343–7, 18 Aug 61 (Sp)

PRADO CV: [Chagas' disease in childhood] Pediat Prat 33:33–44, Feb 62 (Por)

SCHILLING E, GALLEGOS R, GALLO A, LOLIC M, ATIAS A, NAQUIRA N, VALENZUELA R: [3 cases of congenital Chagas' disease] Rev Chile Pediat 32:671–6, Dec 61 (Sp)

pathology

GOBLE FC, BOYD JL: Reticulo-endothelial blockade in experimental Chagas' disease. J Parasit 48:223–8, Apr 62

JAFFE R: [On findings in cardiac ganglia in Chagas myocarditis] Klin Wschr 39:1083–4, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

KOBERLE F: [Pathology and pathological anatomy of Chagas' disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:404–28, Nov 61 (Sp)

SCHABELMAN M, ROSENBAUM MB, CITRINOVITZ A: [Electrocardiographic changes of chagasic chronic myocarditis. Studies carried out on 100 cases in the Province of San Juan] Prensa Med Argent 48:974–9, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

prevention & control

BERTI AL, DIAZ VAZQUEZ A, FERRER FARIA H: [Prophylactic trials in Chagas' disease in Venezuela] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:203–38, Dec 60 (Sp)

DONCKASTER R, NEUMANN G, GAJARDO G, DIAZ J: [Evaluation of a program of eradication of domiciliary Triatoma infestation in the Elqui valley] Bol Chil Parasit 17:2–6, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

NEGHME A, SCHENONE H: [Basic concepts in the prevention of Chagas' disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:465–9, Nov 61 (Sp)

[National program of prevention of Chagas-Mazza disease in the Argentine Republic] HDia Med 34:277–8, 12 Mar 62 (Sp)

PIFANO F: [Norms for the study and control by zones of Chagas' disease] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:44–8, Mar 61 (Sp)

PAULINI E, SANTANNA FOMM A, GUEDES AS da: [Trials on dislodging agents in the campaign against Chagas' disease] Rev Brasil Malar 13:65–9, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

ROMANA C: [Chagas' disease] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:213–40, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

SOTOMAYOR R: [Program of vinchuca control (Triatomidae). Basic information for teachers] Bol Chil Parasit 16:91–6, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

statistics

BOLANOS DE MEZA H: [Current status of American trypanosomiasis in Guatemala] Salud Publica Mex 4:211–3, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BOLANOS DE MEZA H, OCANO F: [II. Data on American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in the states bordering on the Mexican Republic] Salud Publica Mex 4:209–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SALAZAR F, OCANO F, DE MEZA HB: [I. Data on American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in the states bordering on the Mexican Republic] Salud Publica Mex 4:207–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

therapy

COURA JR, FERREIRA LF, SAAD EA, MORTEO RE, SILVA JR da: [Tentative treatment with nitrofurazone (Furacin) of the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Hospital (Rio) 60:425–9, Oct 61 (Por)

FERREIRA H de O: [Acute form of Chagas' disease treated by nitrofurazone] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:287–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

GOBLE FC: [Treatment of Chagas' disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:439–49, Nov 61 (Sp)

GOURA JR, SILVA JR da: [Current aspects of the treatment of Chagas' disease] Arq Brasil Med 51:283–90, Aug 61 (Por)

transmission

BARTH R: [Anatomical and histological studies of the subfamily Triatominae (Heteroptera, Reduviidae). XIX. Comparative study of the mandibles of various Triatominae and other Reduviidae] Mem Inst Cruz 60:91–101, Mar 62 (Por)

DEANE LM: [On a trypanosome of the cruzi type discovered in a wild rat, in the state of Para] Rev Bras Malar 12:87–102, Jan 60 (Por)

GARNHAM PC, GONZALES-MUGABURU L: A new trypanosome in Saimiri monkeys from Colombia. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 4:79–84, Mar-Apr 62

GALVAO AB, MELLO LR, FERREIRA NETO JA, LEAL H: [On the geographic distribution and natural infection by Rhodnius domesticus Neiva & Pinto, 1923] Rev Brasil Malar 13:57–60, Jan-Jun 61 (Por)

LUCENA DT de, LIMA AB de: [Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Alagoas. I, Preliminary entomologico-protozoological survey] Rev Bras Malar 12:81–6, Jan 60 (Por)

LOBO AG: [Contribution to the knowledge of the geographic distribution of domiciliary Triatominea and their index of natural infection by S. cruzi in the state of Parana. II.] Rev Bras Malar 11:539–72, Oct 59 (Por)

LEAL H, FERREIRA NETO JA, MART INS CM: [Ecological data on sylvan Triatomae in the island of Santa Catarina (Brazil)] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:213–20, Sep-Oct 61 (Por)

PELLEGRINO J: [Chagas' disease and blood transfusion] Rev Bras Malar 11:697–706, Oct 59 (Por)

PESSOA SB: [Habitats of Triatominae and epidemiology of Chagas' disease] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:161–71, Jun 62 (Por)

Trypsinases see PAPAIN

TRYPSINS

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Evaluation of plasmin and trypsin by means of fibrinolytic and fibrinogenolytic methods] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1315–7, 16 Oct 61 (Sp)

HOFMANN T: On the mechanism of activation of trypsinogen by Penicillium kinase. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1279–84, 1960

MIRONOVA LL, GOL'DRIN NE, EL'BERT LB, LASHKEVICH VA, VIL'NER LM: [Study of some conditions of trypsination of monkey kidneys capable of increasing cellular harvests] Vop Virus 7:119–21, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ORLOWSKI WJ: [Cataract expulsion] Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:782–97, 1961 (Fr)

ROVERY M, CHARLES M, GUY O, GUIDONI A, DESNUELLE P: [Purification of new proteolytic precursors of the pancreas] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1235–46, 1960 (Fr)

SMILLIE LB, MABBOTT GV, NEUFELD GR: The purification of trypsinogen by ion-exchange chromatography. Canad J Biochem 40:555–64, May 62

antagonists

ANDREENKO GV, KUDRIASHOV BA: [Effect of a trypsin inhibitor from soy bean on blood coagulation] Vop Med Khim 7:513–9, Sep-Oct 61 (RusS

BALG KH, LIESER H: [Trasylol treatment in inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 42:2175–7, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIRK Y, GERTLER A: Effect of mild chemical and enzymatic treatments of soybean meal and soybean trypsin inhibitors on their nutritive and biochemical properties. J Nutr 75:379–87, Dec 61

BIRK Y: Purification and some properties of a highly active inhibitor of trypsin and α-chymotrypsin from soybeans. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:378–81, 9 Dec 61

BERTRAND P, GIRARD M, BEL A, POUYET M, LOMBARD-PLATET R: [Treatment of acute pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 12 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1205–20, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BRETTE R, THIVOLET J, TISSOT A: [Treatment of pancreatitis with anti-enzymes. (Apropos of 5 cases)] Lyon Med 94:1231–44, 13 May 62 (Fr)

BECK IT, PINTER EJ, McKENNA RD: The role of pancreatic enzymes in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. The failure of a trypsin inhibitor: benzethonium chloride to prevent experimental acute pancreatitis. Canad J Surg 5:288–92, Jul 62

BAGDY D, FALK M, TOLNAY P: Inhibition of elastase by trypsin-inhibitors. A preliminary note. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:123–6, 1962

CANNON RH, TURNER MD: Retardation of the progress of experimental pancreatitis with trypsin inhibitors. Surg Forum 12:367–9, 1961

CHAMPEAU M, STROZ G: [Kunitz's inhibitor in surgery of the pancreas. Therapeutic trials] Ann Chir (Par) 16:51–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

CHRYSSANTHOU C, ANTOPOL W: Effect of trypsin inhibitors on Shwartzman phenomenon. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:587–91, Dec 61

CHAMPEAU M, STROZ G: [The place of trypsin inhibitors in the treatment of pancreatic diseases] Vie Med 43(Special):97–9, Jun 62 (Fr)

DAS BR: Studies on the isolation & characterization of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein. III. Effect of sheep plasma α1-mucoprotein on the proteolytic activity of crystalline trypsin. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:311–3, Nov 61

DE VINCENTIIS I, BERNICCHI L: [On permeabilizing factors of the nasal mucosa with respect to bradykinin, to soy bean trypsin inhibitor and to other substances] Boll Mal Orecch 79:695–8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FORELL MM, DOBOVICNIK W: [Research on the inhibitory property of the blood toward trypsin and its control by intravenous administration of kallikrein and trypsin gland inactivators] Blut 7:136–42, Jul 61 (Ger)

FAARVANG HJ, KNUDSEN PJ: Hyaluronidase inhibitor and trypsin inhibitor in preparations from human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:591–2, Dec 61

FAARVANG HJ: The spontaneous individual variations of the normal 24-hours excretion of trypsin inhibitor in urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:132–7, 1962

FIALA J, MAJSKY A: [Contribution to the study of the antitrypsin activity of some antihistaminics vitro] Cesk Farm 11:139–41, Mar 62 (Cz)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on inhibitors of fibrinolysis: influence of antiplasmin of the spontaneous activation of fibrinolysis] Policlinico [Med] 68:201–21, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GIACOMAZZI G: [Research on the inhibitors of fibrinolysis: the methods of measuring antistreptokinase, antiplasmin and antitrypsin] Haemat Lat 4:255–71, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

GRIESSMANN H: [Therapy of pancreatic diseases] Med Welt 23:1287–90, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ SANCHEZ BARBA A: [A case of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis treated with an inactivator of trypsin and kallikrein] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:339–42, Feb 62 (Sp)

HOYEM T, SKULBERG A: Trypsin inhibitors produced by Clostridium botulinum cultures. Nature (London) 195:922–3, 1 Sep 62

KYRLE P: [On the use of the kallikrein-trypsin inactivator "Trasylol" in acute pancreatitis and similar disease states] Wien Klin Wschr 74:5–9, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

LYMAN RL, WILCOX SS, MONSEN ER: Pancreatic enzyme secretion produced in the rat by trypsin inhibitors. Amer J Physiol 202:1077–82, Jun 62

MARTIN CJ: Inhibition of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and plasmin by an inhibitor isolated from sheep serum. J Biol Chem 237:2099–104, Jul 62

NAKAMURA S, WAKEYAMA T: Distribution of trypsin inhibitors in the sera of various animals. Nature (Lond) 192:1077, 16 Dec 61

OLEINIK AV: [Some data on the dynamics of proteolytic and trypsin-inhibiting activity of blood serum from patients with schizophrenia] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:405–9, May-Jun 62 (Uk)

RIBACOFF S, HURWITZ A, KHAFIF R, SIEGMAN F: Study of the effect of trypsin inhibitor in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Surg Forum 12:370–2, 1961

RACKIS JJ, SASAME HA, MANN RK, ANDERSON RL, SMITH AK: Soybean trypsin inhibitors: isolation, purification and physical properties. Arch Biochem 98:471–8, Sep 62

TRYPSINS

SHYAMALA G, KENNEDY BM, LYMAN RL: Trypsin inhibitor in wholewheat flour. Nature (Lond) 192:360, 28 Oct 61

STEICHELE DF, HERSCHLEIN HJ: [On the antifibrinolytic effect of trypsin - kallikrein inactivator] Med Welt 42:2170-2, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCALVINI L: [Considerations on the use of an enzymatic inactivator in the treatment of a case of acute pancreatitis] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:29-36, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

SCHULTZE HE, HEIDE K, HAUPT H: [α1-Antitrypsin from human serum] Klin Wschr 40:427-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

SEMMLER F: [On antitrypsin therapy of pancreatopathies and pancreatitis states in upper abdominal diseases] Med Welt 28:1523-4, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHON H, RASSLER B, ALTER J: [Studies on the trypsin-inhibiting capacity of human serum] Clin Chim Acta 7:571-87, Jul 62 (Ger)

SANTUCCI J, HAAG J, CHOAY J, THELY M: [Cell culture: inhibition of crystallized trypsin by natural inhibitors] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:955-7, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

TAWDE S: Isolation and partial characterization of red gram (Cajanus cajan) trypsin inhibitor. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:359-66, Dec 61

TYLER HM, CHEESE IA, STRUTHERS NW, DEMPSTER WJ: A humoral change accompanying homograft rejection. Lancet 2:432-4, 1 Sep 62

WORASCHK HJ, KRESSER M: [On trypsin inhibitor activity of amniotic fluid] Arch Gynaek 196:622-8, 1962 (Ger)

WU YV, SCHERAGA HA: Studies of soybean trypsin inhibitor. I. Physicochemical properties. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:698-705, Jul 62

blood

BABSON AL, WILLIAMS PA, PHILLIPS GE: An evaluation of serum "trypsin" tests. Clin Chem 8:62-6, Feb 62

GREUER W, HESS E, WESEMANN I: [The proteinases of blood. I. Methods of determination, sources of error and normal values] Arzneimittelforschung 12:370-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAVERBACK BJ, DYCE B, BUNDY HF, WIRTSCHAFTER SK, EDMONDSON HA: Protein binding of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes. J Clin Invest 41:972-80, May 62

MALAVIYA BK, SINDHE PR: A study of tryptic activity and changes in blood constituents in cases of intestinal infestation. Ann Biochem Exp Med 20(Suppl):545-6, 1960

SIEGELMAN AM, CARLSON AS, ROBERTSON T: Inhibitors in human blood serum by a micromethod. Arch Biochem 97:159-63, Apr 62

chemistry

AUGENSTINE LG, GHIRON CA: The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet light. I. The correlation of inactivation with the disruption of constituent cystine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1530-47, 15 Oct 61

AUGENSTINE LG, GHIRON CA, GRIST KL, MASON R: The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet light. II. The involvement of intramolecular hydrogen bond disruption. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1733-41, 15 Nov 61

ALLENDE JE, RICHARDS FM: The action of trypsin on ribonuclease-S. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:295-304, Mar 62

ALIEVA VI, MIKHLIN SIa: [Content of enterokinase and pancreatic enzymes in the duodenal juice of patients with chronic colitis and enterocolitis] Med Zh Uzbek 3:38-40, Mar 62 (Rus)

BENNICH H: Gel filtration of tryptic hydrolysates of α-casein. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:265-76, 5 Aug 61

BRESLER SE, SHAMPAN' M, FRENKEL' SIa: [Studies on enzymatically active trypsin I fragments] Biokhimiia 26:909-15, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BERNARD S, BOULANGER Y, DAUTREVAUX M, BISERTE G: [Studies on myoglobin. IV. Enzymatic hydrolysis of myoglobins from the horse, ox, sheep and pig] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1289-98, 1961 (Fr)

BRESLER SE, CHAMPAGNE M, FRENKEL SYa: Examination of enzymically active fragments of trypsin. I. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:781-5, Mar-Apr 62

BOLONDINSKII VK, ERITIKOVA KF, LOGINOVA TV: [On secretion and enzymes in the gastric contents of men with resected stomachs] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:170-5, 1960 (Rus)

BEDNAR J: [On the determination of the activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin in pharmaceutical preparations] Cesk Farm 11:153-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

BUCK FF, VITHAYATHIL AJ, BIER M, NORD FF: On the mechanism of enzyme action. 73. Studies on trypsins from beef, sheep and pig pancreas. Arch Biochem 97:417-24, May 62

BUSH JA: Stabilization of trypsin in ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:697, Jul 62

BUTLER JA, ROBINS AB: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. II. Solid trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 17:63-73, Jul 62

BUCK FF, BIER M, NORD FF: Some properties of human trypsin. Arch Biochem 98:528-30, Sep 62

CARPENTER FH, BAUM WE: Rates of production of alanine and heptapeptide and of loss of biological activity during digestion of insulin with trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:409-12, Feb 62

CASTANEDA-AGULLO M, DEL CASTILLO LM: On dielectric constant and enzymatic kinetic. IV. Dipolar ions. Ester hydrolysis by trypsin and alpha chymotrypsin in glycine solutions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:21-30, Mar 62

COHEN W, LACHE M, ERLANGER BF: The reactivation of diethylphosphoryltrypsin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:686-93, Jul 62

ERLANGER BF, KOKOWSKY N, COHEN W: The preparation and properties of two new chromogenic substrates of trypsin. Arch Biochem 95:271-8, Nov 61

ELMORE DT, BAINES NJ: Kinetics of the trypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of synthetic substrates. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1305-11, 1960

EPSTEIN CJ, ANFINSEN CB: The reversible reduction of disulfide bonds in trypsin and ribonuclease coupled to carboxymethyl cellulose. J Biol Chem 237:2175-9, Jul 62

GERATZ JD: The effect of aliphatic amino acids on the activation of trypsinogen and on the stability of trypsin solutions. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:599-601, 29 Jan 62

GLAZER AN, BAR-ELI A, KATCHALSKI E: Preparation and characterization of polytyrosyl trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:1832-8, Jun 62

KONIGSBERG W, HILL RJ: The structure of human hemoglobin. III. The sequence of amino acids in the tryptic peptides of the α chain. J Biol Chem 237:2547-61, Aug 62

KIMMEL JR, KATO GK, PAIVA AC, SMITH EL: Tryptic digest of papain. I. Isolation and sequence of some peptides from the oxidized protein. J Biol Chem 237:2525-34, Aug 62

MASON R, GHIRON CA: An isotope effect on the esterase and protease activity of trypsin. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:377-8, 5 Aug 61

MAROUX S, ROVERY M, DESNUELLE P: [Purification of trypsinogen and bovine trypsin by chromatography on carboxymethyl cellulose] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:202-4, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

MATRACIA S, LO MONTE G: [Insoluble complexes between pulmonary thrombeplastic protein and a basic protein (trypsin)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1123-5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

MERIGAN TC, DREYER WJ, BERGER A: A technique for the specific cleavage of arginyl bonds by trypsin. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:122-31, 30 Jul 62

MANOILOV SE, SHVEDOVA VN, RYNDINA IL: [Use of ion exchange resins in the production of trypsin] Biokhimiia 27:698-701, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

REBOUD JP, BEN ABDELJLIL A, DESNUELLE P: [Variations in the enzyme content of the rat pancreas as a function of the composition of the diet] Biochim Biophys Acta 58:326-37, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

RUPLEY JA, OOI T, SCHERAGA HA: Limited proteolysis of ribonuclease--active components. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:147-50, 19 Jun 62

SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, RICO-IRLES J, HENNING N: [Research on the enzymatic activity of several commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:304-5, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Experientia 18:150-1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H, RAESSLER B, HENNING N: [On the determination of the activity of pancreatic enzymes in biological material. I. Determination of the trypsin activity in duodenal juice] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:166-73, 4 May 62 (Ger)

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:371-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

TANAKA M: [Studies on the linkage of carbohydrate to peptide in ovomucoid. III. Mucopeptides obtained by tryptic digestion] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1467-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

TRAVIS J, LIENER IE: The crystallization of pork trypsin. Arch Biochem 97:218-9, Apr 62

URIEL J, KAMINSKI M: [Heterogeneity of preparations of trypsin studied by electrophoresis on agar] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:573-5, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

WOHLMAN A, KABACOFF BL, AVAKIAN S: Comparative stability of trypsin and chymotrypsin in human intestinal juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:26-8, Jan 62

YON J: [Action of metals on proteolytic enzymes] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 42:1263-77, 1960 (Fr)

metabolism

AONUMA S, MIMURA T, TOMONAGA I: [Studies on serum parotin. IV. Separation and properties of hydrolyzates in digested serum parotin by trypsin and pepsin] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:434-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

BROWN AD: The peripheral structures of gram-negative bacteria. III. Effects of cations of proteolytic degradation of the cell envelope of a marine pseudomonad. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:132-44, 30 Jul 62

CHITI ML, CORDELLI F, GORELLI L: [The behavior of pancreatic enzymes in the feces of infants with acute diseases involving the ear and the main air ways] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:442-9, 1960 (It)

GROVER JW: The enzymatic dissociation and reproducible reaggregation in vitro of 11-day embryonic chick lung. Develop Biol 3:555-68, Oct 61

GUIDOTTI G, HILL RJ, KONIGSBERG W: The structure of human hemoglobin. II. The separation and amino acid composition of the tryptic peptides from the α and β chains. J Biol Chem 237:2184-95, Jul 62

HOUCK JC, PATEL YM: The collagenolytic activity of pancreas. Ann NY Acad Sci 93:333-49, 15 May 62

McGOWAN GK, WILLIS MR: The diagnostic value of faecal trypsin estimation in chronic pancreatic disease. J Clin Path 15:62-8, Jan 62

PELOT D, GROSSMAN MI: Distribution and fate of pancreatic enzymes in small intestine of the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:285-8, Feb 62

SESSO A, VALERI V: Effects of hypophysectomy on the amylase and trypsin. Activatable protease activities in the pancreatic juice and pancreatic acinar cell of the rat. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:345-55, 1962

SHCHERBAKOV IuA: [Excretion of pancreatic enzymes under conditions of high external temperature in response to different food stimuli] Vop Pitan 21:61-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TANAKA I: [Studies on acid-stable digestive enzyme. VII. Proteolytic digestibility of acid-stable enzymes] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:399-407, Mar 62 (Jap)

TONG W, KERKOF P, CHAIKOFF IL: Iodine metabolism of dispersed thyroid cells obtained by trypsinization of sheep thyroid glands. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:1-19, 18 Jun 62

WITT G: [Cultivation of amnion cells of the human fetal membrane with the use of a simple apparatus for continuous trypsinization] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:460-7, Nov 61 (Ger)

pharmacology

AOKI H, OHYAMA A, HOTTA S: [Studies on the culture of trypsin-treated tumor cells on the chorio-allantoic membrane of fertilized chicken eggs] Jap J Bact 17:28-37, Jan 62 (Jap)

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: [On the influence of 6-aminocaproic acid on the activation of chymotrypsinogen by trypsin] Wien Med Wschr 112:619-22, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA, HANDSCHUH D: [The sequence of amino aids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:536-43, Aug 62 (Ger)

BADURA R, NADOLSKI Z, ORLOWSKI T: [Effect of trypsin on joint components and possibilities for its use in clinical conditions] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:93-7, 1962 (Pol)

BOSACKOVA J: The effect of medium composition on the metabolism of isolated rabbit kidney cells. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:39-45, 1962

CHUNG SM, WONG AS: Proteolytic enzyme treatment of herpes simplex lesions of the rabbit cornea. Amer J Ophthal 53:75-9, Jan 62

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 3. Chemical degradation studies on the immunogen extracted from tubercle bacilli by trypsin digestion. Tubercle 43:178-84, Jun 62

FAUCONNIER B: [Favorable effect of trypsin on the receptivity of formalinized erythrocytes of the rat and mouse to mumps virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:453-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

FRIMMER M: [Modification of the permeability of the blood capillaries of rabbit skin for macromolecules by some biogenic vascular-active substances] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:390-402, 1961 (Ger)

FERINA F, MATRACIA S, CARADONNA D: [Prevention of the death of rabbits and of the reduction of the complement titer of guinea pig serum caused by silica, by the action of histone, lysozyme and trypsin] Med Lav 52:494-7, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

GAZZANO AM, MOSELLI M: [Action of trypsin in traumatic hemothorax. Experimental control] Gazz Med Ital 120:386-94, Oct 61 (It)

HOFFMANN DH, WAUBKE T: [Results of cataract extraction with and without enzymatic zonulolysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:527-33, Nov 61 (Ger)

HOUCK JC: Connective tissue. V. Effect of topical trypsin upon dermal chemical response to local inflammation and necrosis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:579-84, Dec 61

HEISE E, KLEITKE C: [The effect of glycolytic enzymes on the metabolism of tumor cells. V. Proteolytic activation of fructose1,6-diphosphatase with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:284-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

KUEHN K, KUEHN J, HANNIG K: [Action of trypsin on dissolved collagen] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:50-60, 25 Oct 61 (Ger)

LUCE JP, HUBERT J, LUCE M: [Detection of Koch's bacillus on expectoration gathered after trypsin aerosol] Presse Med 69:2453, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

LUDOVICI PP, ASHFORD C, MILLER NF: Studies on the chemicals required to induce alterations of morphology and growth potential in human cell culture. Cancer Res 22:797-803, Aug 62

MACHLOWITZ RA, SPICER DS, BUYNAK EB, TYTELL AA: The effect of trypsin on measles virus antigenicity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:508-12, Nov 61

MILLER HA, BRINI A: Experimental work on the effect of trypsin on the cornea of the rabbit. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:17-22, 1961

MARCHENKO VI, USHAKOVA SP: [Use of trypsin-treated embryonic skin cells in replacing skin defects in rabbit experiments] Eksp Khir Anest 7:55-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

NOLL H, AOYAGI T, ORLANDO J: The structural relationship of sialidase to the influenza virus surface. Virology 18:154-7, Sep 62

PAULUZZI S, VERANI P, BALDUCCI D: Cell cultures obtained by trypsin treatment of monkey nerve tissue. Sensitivity to viruses. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:485-502, Oct 61

SUGG JY, CLEELAND R: Differences in trypsin susceptibility among influenza viruses and relationship of the susceptibility to the antigenic type or subtype of the virus.

J Immun 88:369–76, Mar 62

STEFANINI M, MARIN HM, SOARDI F, MOSSA A: Fibrinolysis. IX. The comparative activity in vivo of trypsin and aspergillin O (mold fibrinolysin). Angiology 13:254–9, Jun 62

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G, FANCIULLACCI M: [A new interpretation of the so-called trypsin-induced allergic reactions] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:9–16, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SICUTERI F, MICHELACCI S, FRANCHI G, PERITI P: [On the biological mechanism of the arterial hypotensive effects of a trypsin-heparin complex] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:667–9, 31 Jul 62 (It)

SHEPHERD GR, SANDERS PC: The complementary effects of 2-mercaptoethanol and trypsin in the lysis of HeLa cells. J Cell Biol 14:346–52, Aug 62

SHIBATA S, KURISU A, MIMURA N, NAGASAWA T: [Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by a new method, ultrasupernatants of trypsin digestion in various tissue homogenates] Jap J Med Progr 49:486–98, Jul 62 (Jap)

TRINCHER KS, GINTSBURG EI: [Kinetics of the enzymatic destruction of cell membranes of the erythrocytes] Biofizika 7:244–7, 1962 (Rus)

TOUSSAINT D: [The normal human retinal vascularization. (Demonstration by the method of trypsin digestion of the retinal tissues. Method of Dr. T. Kuwabara)] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:393–400, 1961 (Fr)

TOLCKMIT W, FISCHER G: [On the effect of gastric and pancreatic enzyme preparations on proteolysis in the stomach of children] Z Kinderheilk 87:133–40, 1962 (Ger)

VEREMEENKO KN: [Effect of serum inhibitor on the esterase fibrino- and fibrinogenolytic activity of trypsin] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:667–75, 1961 (Uk)

WILKIN P, GHILAIN A, DEKEGHEL D: [Histological study of human placental tissue exposed to trypsin digestion] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511–6, 1961 (Fr)

YOKOYAMA M, TRAMS EG: Effect of enzymes on blood group antigens. Nature (Lond) 194:1048–9, 16 Jun 62

radiation effects

NAVELLIER PE, SUBITTE J: [Enzymatic degradation of proteins exposed to ionizing radiations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 33–44, 1961 (Fr)

ROBINS AB, BUTLER JA: Effects of oxygen on the inactivation of enzymes by ionizing radiations. I. Dilute solutions of trypsin and deoxyribonuclease. Radiat Res 16:7–17, Jan 62

therapy

AREZZI BOZA E: [Fibrinolytic enzymes and puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:128–39, Feb 62 (It)

BRODSKY I, MAYOCK RL: Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Remission after therapy with trypsin and chymotrypsin. New Engl J Med 265:935–8, 9 Nov 61

BELELLI E: [Clinical results and considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and trophic disorders of venous origin with an ointment with trypsin and heparin base] Minerva Med 52:3303–5, 26 Sep 61 (It)

BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Trypsin for wound therapy after gynecological and obstetrical operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:580–2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

BAGUENA CANDELA R: [The kallikrein inactivator and trypsin ("Trasylol") in the treatment of acute pancreatic steatonecrosis] Med Esp 47:394–9, May 62 (Sp)

BECK K: [On the clinical effectiveness of some commercial pancreatic enzyme preparations] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1721–4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHASSAING J, CELLIER C: [α-Chymotrypsins and cataracts (Limbic cicatrices: attempted reinforcement by surgery and coagulated blood)] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:413–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CAMERADA P, CONCIU M, LEO P: [On the fibrinolytic action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:2–3, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CAMERADA P, CONCIU M, LEO P: [On the clearing action of a heparin-trypsin compound] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:1–2, 15 Jan 62 (It)

CORTI A: [Perlingual use of trypsin and chymotrypsin in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 14:233–7, 28 Feb 62 (It)

DESTRO F: [Oral use of the trypsin-chymotrypsin combination for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Minerva Ginec 13:1244–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

D'ANGELO C, DELLA ROVERE M: [On the association of trypsin and penicillin in the therapy of neurosyphilis] Riv Sper Freniat 86:255–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

ENRIA G, GARIO S: [Clinical experience with the trypsin-heparin molecular combination, "Regional" venous and arterial therapeutic action] Minerva Med 52:3498–503, 10 Oct 61 (It)

GARBELLI GB: [Trypsin-chymotrypsin-ribonuclease association in gynecological inflammations] Minerva Ginec 13:1061–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

GRAEBER W, LEITHAUSER U: [Studies on the effect of the pancreatic enzymes α-chymotrypsin and trypsin on the lens capsule in cataract extraction with enzymatic zonulysis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:633–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

JELEA A, ERNEST I, PIRVU V, NUTA M, DIACONU J: [Contributions to the study of trypsin therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:67–72, Jan 62 (Rum)

KEUTEL HJ, GACA A: [A contribution to enzymatic dissolution of concretions in the kidney pelvis] Z Urol 54:587–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V: [Trypsin-heparin molecular combination in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions] Minerva Chir 17:532–6, 15 Jun 62 (It)

PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281–6, Jun 61 (It)

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231–8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

RETHER O: [Local enzyme therapy of necrosis] Med Klin 56:1803–5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

RUTHER H: [On the debridement of necrotic tissue defects and varicose leg ulcers with proteolytic enzymes] Med Welt 3:157–60, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SHERMAN E, ELLISON RS: Subjective evaluation of an enzyme preparation in episiotomy pain. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:863–4, Oct 61

SOBEL J: Concept and treatment of the intestinal distress syndrome. Clin Med 69:1814–8, Aug 62

TANAKA N: [Clinical study on enzymatic sorulolysis using trypsin] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:415–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

TURNER EJ: Symptomatic treatment of mucoviscidosis with IMP39. Appl Ther 4:635–7, Jul 62

VENTURI R, AZZINI CA: [Trypsin in the local therapy of losses of cutaneous substance] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:607–14, 1961 (It)

VEREMEENKO KN, ZVER'KOVA MP, MOROZOVA NP: [Use of crystalline trypsin in the therapy of thrombophlebitis] Nov Khir Arkh 3:20–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

VITTORI C, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Effects of fibrinolytic therapy in certain venous and arterial diseases] Minerva Chir 17:339–44, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ZAETS TL, ZAV'IALOV SK: [The effect of lysing substances on detachment of necrotic tissue particles in deep burns. (Preliminary report on the use of urea and trypsin)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):12–6, 1961 (Rus)

toxicology

WAGNER DE, ELLIOTT DW, ENDAHL GL, MACPHERSON CT: Specific pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of acute cholecystitis. Surgery 52:259–65, Jul 62

TRYPTOPHAN

GEY KF, PLETSCHER A: Interference of chlorpromazine with the metabolism of aromatic amino-acids in rat brain. Nature (Lond) 194:387–9, 28 Apr 62

HAPPOLD FC: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 2. Tryptophan. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:299–306, 18 Sep 62

KAY D, FILDES P: The thermal lability of tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages. J Gen Microbiol 27:147–53, Jan 62

KAY D, FILDES P: Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing and tryptophan-dependent bacteriophages isolated from city effluents. J Gen Microbiol 27:143–6, Jan 62

blood

BAGLIONI T, LADO P: [Tyrosine, tryptophan and nucleinic acids in the plasma of rats treated with p-dimethylaminoazobenzene; spectrophotometric evaluations] Tumori 48:21–9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

chemistry

ANDERSON WF, GILL TJ 3d: Studies on synthetic polypeptide antigens. V. A simple colorimetric reaction for determining gamma globulin content in antigen-antibody precipitates. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:558–62, 23 Apr 62

BARENBOIM GM: [Brief-duration fluorescence of DL-tryptophan in frozen solutions] Biofizika 7:227–32, 1962 (Rus)

GLENNER GG: New histochemical methods for the demonstration of protein-bound tryptophan and tyrosine: a critique and evaluation. Ann Histochim 6:543–53, Oct-Dec 61

GREEN NM: Spectroscopic evidence for the participation of tryptophan residues in the binding of biotin by avidin. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:244–6, 7 May 62

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499–509, 16 Jul 62

JELLINCK PH, IRWIN L: Interaction of C-14-oestrone with tryptophan in the presence of peroxidase. Nature (Lond) 192:660–1, 18 Nov 61

KONEV SV, KATIBMIKOV MA, PETROVA MA: Possibility of migration of energy between molecules of tryptophan. Biofizika [Eng] 6:415–6, 1961

KORGAONKAR KS, DONDE RB: The effects of ionizing radiations on L-, DL-phenylalanine and L-, DL-tryptophane studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 5:67–77, Apr 62

KOLOMAICHENKO MA, MOROZOVA RP: [Quantitative variations of tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine in the composition of proteins irradiated with nuclear radiations and with light rays] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:859–70, 1962 (Uk)

NAKAMURA Y: [Studies on the coloration of tryptophan by anthrone reagent. III.] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:689–95, May 62 (Jap)

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Experientia 18:150–1, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: The photometric microdetermination of serum γ-globulin with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chim Acta 7:149–54, Mar 62

SAIFER A, GERSTENFELD S: Photometric determination of cerebrospinal fluid total globulin and A/G ratio with a tryptophan reaction. Clin Chem 8:236–41, May-Jun 62

SIMON K: [Tryptophan in the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:371–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

SOKOLOV AA, KAMAL' IUSEF M: [Effect of the temperature and the duration of sterilization on the tryptophan content of beef] Vop Pitan 21:82–4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

deficiency

ASCHKENASY A, NATAF B: [Effects exercised on the rat by the exclusive deprivation of sulfurated amino acids, of lysine or of tryptophan on the power to concentrate iodides by the thyroid in the absence of any dietary iodine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1914–7, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIS RB, ALEXANDER CS, ADICOFF A: Metabolic studies in carcinoid syndrome: observations on use of α-methyl DOPA, isonicotinic acid hydrazide and selective tryptophan deficiency. Metabolism 10:1035–44, Dec 61

FISHER H, SHAPIRO R: Amino acid imbalance: rations low in tryptophan, methionine or lysine and the efficiency of utilization of nitrogen in imbalanced rations. J Nutr 75:395–401, Dec 61

GAL EM, DREWES PA: Studies on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin). II. Effect of tryptophan deficiency in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 10:368–71, Jun 62

NIMNI ME, BAVETTA LA: Dietary composition and tissue protein synthesis. I. Effect of tryptophan deficiency. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:38–43, Oct 61

SPATZ M: Carcinoid syndrome in tryptophan- and niacin-deficient guinea pigs. Univ Mich Med Bull 27:289–92, Sep-Oct 61

metabolism

ABUL-FADL MA, KHALAFALLAH AS: Studies on the urinary excretion of certain tryptophan metabolites in bilharziasis and its possible relation to bladder cancer in Egypt. Brit J Cancer 15:479–82, Sep 61

ALEMAN VA, GITLER C: The induction of tryptophan pyrrolase. I. Influence on the conversion of tryptophan to kynurenine and pyridine nucleotides in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Arch Biochem 96:77–83, Jan 62

BOULET P, BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET A: [Biological study of a case of carcinoidosis; therapeutic perspectives] Lyon Med 94:289–99, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

BLUMBERG A, DUBACH UC, KREIS W, MUELLER HR: [Clinical and biochemical studies in the carcinoid syndrome] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:921–9, 4 May 62 (Ger)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, MEREU T: [Metabolism of tryptophan in the newborn. Urinary excretion of kynurenine and its derivatives following l-tryptophan loading] Minerva Pediat 13:1631–6, 1 Dec 61 (It)

CARLTON BC, YANOFSKY C: The amino-terminal sequence of the A protein of tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. J Biol Chem 237:1531–4, May 62

CHIANCONE FM: [Endocrine glands and tryptophan conversion to nicotinic acid] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:49–60, Apr 62 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the syndrome of infantile spasms with hypoarrhythmia] Pediatria (Nap) 70:363–73, May-Jun 62 (It)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359–72, 1962 (Fr)

DIAMANTSTEIN T, EHRHART H: [Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some metabolic products of tryptophan] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:131–4, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEMOSS JA: Studies on the mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase reaction. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:279–93, 13 Aug 62

ERGE D, GROEGER D, MOTHES K: [On tryptophan metabolism and on nicotinic acid synthesis in Central Asiatic ergot] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:474–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

FLEISCHMAJER R, HYMAN AB: Clinical significance of derangements of tryptophan metabolism. A review of pellagra, carcinoid, and H disease. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:563–73, Oct 61

FREEDLAND RA, WADZINSKI BM, WAISMAN HA: The effect of aromatic amino acids on the hydroxylation of tryptophan. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:227–31, 20 Nov 61

FLORENTINO RF, PEARSON WN: Effect of threonine-induced amino acid imbalance on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by the rat. J Nutr 78:101–8, Sep 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine,

TRYPTOPHAN

histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409–25, 1962

GAETANI S, SPADONI MA: Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hepatic induced increase of tryptophan-pyrrolase. Nature (Lond) 191:1296–7, 23 Sep 61

GEFFROY Y, CARTIER P, LEMOINE P, FABLET J, MOREAU J, MALANDRIN C, LEGRAND M: [Trial of α-methyl-dopa in a case of carcinoidosis] Path Biol (Par) 10:75–7, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUROFF G, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on aromatic amino acid uptake by rat brain in vivo. Uptake of phenylalanine and of tryptophan; inhibition and stereoselectivity in the uptake of tyrosine by brain and muscle. J Biol Chem 237:803–6, Mar 62

GONNARD P, CAMIER M: Isoniazid and the metabolism of tryptophan] Path Biol (Par) 10:231–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

GHOLSON RK, NISHIZUKA Y, ICHIYAMA A, KAWAI H, NAKAMURA S, HAYAISHI O: New intermediates in the catabolism of tryptophan in mammalian liver. J Biol Chem 237:2043–5, Jun 62

HEATH RG: Reappraisal of biological aspects of psychiatry. J Neuropsychiat 3:1–11, Oct 61

HIRATA H: [The intermediary metabolism of tryptophan and the activity of liver catalase after total gastrectomy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:372–85, May 61 (Jap)

HENNING U, HELINSKI DR, CHAO FC, YANOFSKY C: The A protein of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Purification, crystallization, and composition studies. J Biol Chem 237:1523–30, May 62

HATANAKA M, WHITE EA, HORIBATA K, CRAWFORD IP: A study of the catalytic properties of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase, a two-component enzyme. Arch Biochem 97:596–606, Jun 62

HALL AN, LEA DJ, RYDON HN: The behaviour of the Bz-methylindoles as substrates and inhibitors for Neurospora crassa tryptophan synthase. Biochem J 84:12–6, Jul 62

HANKES LV, SCHMAELER M, RAI K: O-Aminophenol: a urinary product of tryptophan metabolism in the human. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:420–2, Jul 62

JOHNSTON CC, MASON M: Tryptophan metabolism: formation of β-(8-xanthurenyl)-glucosiduronic acid in the rat and in rat kidney slices. J Biol Chem 237:29–33, Jan 62

JEROME H: [Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism in mongolism] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:168–72, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

KNAPP A: [On a genetic disorder of tryptophan metabolism in relation to vitamin B6 administration] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:258–64, 1962 (Ger)

KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER WJ: Adaptive enzymes in the pathway of tryptophane synthesis in Escherichia coli. (Preliminary note). Acta Microbiol Pol 10:129–33, 1961

METZLER DE: Metal-binding by pyridoxal derivatives and possible relationships to tryptophan metabolism. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:234–40, Sep 61

MARTIN JR, DURHAM NN: Microbial oxidation of D-tryptophan. Arch Biochem 96:190–1, Jan 62

MATCHET WH, DEMOSS JA: Factors affecting increased production of tryptophan synthetase by a TD mutant of Neurospora crassa. J Bact 83:1294–300, Jun 62

NEMETH AM, DE LA HABA G: The effect of puromycin on the developmental and adaptive formation of tryptophan pyrrolase. J Biol Chem 237:1190–3, Apr 62

NEWTON WA, SNELL EE: An inducible tryptophan synthetase in tryptophan auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1431–9, Aug 62

O'BRIEN D, GROSHEK A: The abnormality of tryptophane metabolism in children with mongolism. Arch Dis Childh 37:17–20, Feb 62

PRICE JM: Some effects of chelating agents on tryptophan metabolism in man. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:223–6, Sep 61

PETASNICK JP, BROWN RR, PRICE JM: The effect of feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on tryptophan metabolism of rats. Cancer Res 21:1400–5, Nov 61

PLATER ED, CERVIO MD, DOBON JF: [Hereditary disorders of the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1679–86, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PITTARD AJ, GIBSON F, DOY CH: A possible relationship between the formation of o-dihydric phenols and tryptophan biosynthesis by Aerobacter aerogenes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:290–8, 26 Feb 62

PANICKER RK, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER, ACHARYA US: The effect of amino acid on the uptake and utilization of tryptophan and other precursors of nicotinic acid by Neurospora crassa. J Gen Microbiol 28:409–16, Jul 62

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: [Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in human viral hepatitis] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1022–4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

QUAGLIARIELLO E, TANCREDI F, SACCONE C, PIAZZA M: Interrelation between tryptophan and nicotinic acid in human viral hepatitis. Nature (Lond) 194:976–7, 9 Jun 62

RENSON J, GOODWIN F, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Conversion of tryptophan to 5-hydroxytryptophan by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:20–3, 23 Oct 61

REICHLE FA, BALDRIDGE RC, DOBBS J, TROMPETTER M: Tryptophan metabolism in phenylketonurics. JAMA 178:939–41, 2 Dec 61

RAGNO I, PINTO R: [Studies on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis in man. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1296–7, 31 Dec 61 (It)

RENSON J, WEISSBACH H, UDENFRIEND S: Hydroxylation of tryptophan by phenylalanine hydroxylase. J Biol Chem 237:2261–4, Jul 62

RITZ HL, BALDWIN JN: A transduction analysis of complex loci governing the synthesis of tryptophan by Staphylococcus aureus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:667–71, Aug–Sep 62

SANDLER M: Brain function and the 5-hydroxyindoles. Cereb Palsy Bull 3:456–64, Oct 61

SCRIVER CR: Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism in a patient with malabsorption syndrome. J Lab Clin Med 58:908–19, Dec 61

SCHWARZ-TIENE E, CAREDDU P: [Changes of tryptophan metabolism in cerebral diseases and convulsive disorders in childhood] Rev Esp Pediat 17:511–32, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SIVAK A, MELONI ML, NOBILI F, KATZ E: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore. Studies with DL-[7α-14C] tryptophan and L-[Me-14C] methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:283–9, 26 Feb 62

TASHIRO M, TSUKADA K, KOBAYASHI S, HAYAISHI O: A new pathway of D-tryptophan metabolism: enzymic formation of kynurenic acid via D-kynurenine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:155–60, 20 Nov 61

TARKHANOVA IA, KUL'BERG AIa: [Role of tryptophan in formation of active antibody centers] Vop Med Khim 8:163–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

VASSELLA F, HELLSTROM B: On the excretion of tryptophan metabolites in human "fetal" and neonatal urine. Biol Neonat 4:102–12, 1962

VIZIR' PE, CHEBOTAREVA ME: [Changes in the capacity of typhoid bacteria for synthesizing tryptophan during DNA assimilation] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):3–8, 1962 (Ukr)

WELLER H, FICHTENBAUM M: [The tryptophan tolerance test as proof of a vitamin B-6 deficiency in arteriosclerosis] Klin Wschr 39:1275–80, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOOLF LI: Hartnup syndrome. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:377–81, Jan 62

WILSON RG, WORTHAM JS, BENTON DA, HENDERSON LM: Effect of threonine-induced amino acid imbalance on the distribution of isotope from DL-tryptophan-5-C14. J Nutr 77:142–8, Jun 62

nutrition & diet

GREEN K, GREENBERG SM, ERICKSON RW, SAWYER JL, ELLISON T: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan upon rat brain amine levels. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:174–8, May 62

WANG HL, HARWALKAR VR, WAISMAN HA: Effect of dietary phenylalanine and tryptophan on brain serotonin. Arch Biochem 97:181–4, Apr 62

pharmacology

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A: The effect of tryptophan and methyltryptophans on submerged lysergic acid fermentation by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:174–6, 12 Feb 62

BERTACCINI G, NOBILI MB: Effect of L-tryptophan on diuresis and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in the rat. Brit J Pharmacol 17:519–25, Dec 61

CHAPIN M, DUBES GR: A tryptophan-requiring mutant of poliovirus. J Infect Dis 110:210–9, May–Jun 62

CLOUET DH, RATNER M, MICHELS R: The effect of chronic administration of tryptophan to rats on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Arch Biochem 98:492–7, Sep 62

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464–71, 1962 (Ger)

HESS SM, DOEPFNER W: Behavioral effects and brain amine content in rats. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:89–99, 1 Nov 61

HARMOS G, VARGA B, RIGO J, DOKLEN A, PUCSOK J, SOS J: [Effect of tryptophan on the activity of alkaline phosphatases in granulocytes] Kiserl Orvostud 13:579–82, Dec 61 (Hun)

HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29–37, 1962 (Ger)

HENDERSON JH, NITSCH JP: Effect of certain phenolic acids on the elongation of Avena first internodes in the presence of auxins and tryptophan. Nature (London) 195:780–2, 25 Aug 62

MOLINA C, AMOUCH P, SIRVEN J, LEVI-VALENSI P: [The tryptophan test in phthisiological practice] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1057–65, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

KENNY CP, LEES H: Increased activity of tryptophan peroxidase in HeLa cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:224–6, 20 Nov 61

OSTEN W: [Tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction in evaluation of tissue disintegration in cancer] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L10–L19, Jan 62 (Ger)

RASKIN IM: [Tryptophan-xanthurene test in acute and chronic hepatitis] Vop Pitan 21:33–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

RAO GJ, RAMACHANDRAN LK: The role of tryptophan residues in the enzymic activity of lysozyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:507–8, 21 May 62

related compounds

ARCAMONE F, CHAIN EB, FERRETTI A, MINGHETTI A, PENNELLA P, TONOLO A: The effect of tryptophan and methyltryptophans on submerged lysergic acid fermentation by Claviceps paspali Stevens and Hall. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:174–6, 12 Feb 62

BERECZ A, GODIN C: The incorporation of tryptophan analogues into rat plasma proteins. Canad J Biochem 40:153–7, Feb 62

CAREDDU P, MEREU T, APOLLONIO T: [Studies in glycuro-conjugation in infectious hepatitis. I. Urinary elimination of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid after loading with 5-hydroxytryptophan] Minerva Pediat 13:1614–9, 24 Nov 61 (It)

CANN JR: Electrophoretic demonstration of specific enzyme-substrate complex between pepsin and serum albumin. II. Inhibition of complex formation by acetyl-L-tryptophan and fatty acids. J Biol Chem 237:707–11, Mar 62

DOMER FR, LONGO VG: Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the cerebral electrical activity of the rabbit. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:204–18, 1 Mar 62

ERSPAMER V, NOBILI MB: Observations on the fate of 4-hydroxy-DL-tryptophan in the organism of the rat and man. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:24–38, 1 May 62

ERSPAMER V, BERTACCINI G: Observations on the antidiuretic action and the fate of 5-hydroxy-DL-tryptophan in the rat organism. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:6–23, 1 May 62

KARJA J, KARKI NT, TALA E: Inhibition by methysergid of 5-hydroxytryptophan toxicity to mice. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:255–62, 1961

KIKUCHI T: Electroencephalographic studies on the action of reserpine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophane in reference to the effects of pretreatment with beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine. Jap J Pharmacol 11:151–70, Mar 62

OATES JA, SJOERDSMA A: A unique syndrome associated with secretion of 5-hydroxytryptophan by metastatic gastric carcinoids. Amer J Med 32:333–42, Mar 62

PAASONEN MK, KARKI NT, MOLKKA S: Influence of iproniazid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content in the gastro-intestinal tract and thyroid gland of rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:405–10, 1961

POPENENKOVA ZA, ZAVENIAGINA TN: [Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the mortality of animals in experimental pneumococcal and typhoid intoxication] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:48–51, Jun 62 (Rus)

RAUSHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MO ROZOVSKAIA LM: [On leukemogenic and blastogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites] Probl Gemat 6:3–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

RILEY M, PARDEE AB: Nutritional effects on frequencies of bacterial recombination. J Bact 83:1332–5, Jun 62

RAUSHENBAKH MO, ZHAROVA EI, IVANOVA VD, NEMENOVA NM, PROTASOVA TG, MOROZOVSKAYA LM: Leukaemogenic and blastomogenic properties of some tryptophan metabolites. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:653–9, 1961

SANDLER M, SCHEUER PJ, WATT PJ: 5-Hydroxytryptophan-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumour. Lancet 2:1067–9, 11 Nov 61

STURM A Jr, STUETTGEN G: [Demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptophan in human mast cells] Klin Wschr 40:199–201, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SMITH CB, DEWS PB: Antagonism of locomotor suppressant effects of reserpine in mice. Psychopharmacologia 3:55–9, 12 Mar 62

SANKOFF I, SOURKES TL: The weight-depressing action of α-methyl-DL-tryptophan in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:739–47, Jun 62

SCHLOSSBERGER HG, KUCH H: [Synthesis of 5,6-dihydroxytryptophan and (5,6-dihydroxy-3-indolyl)-acetic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:284–5, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

SIVAK A, KATZ E: Biosynthesis of the actinomycin chromophore. Influence of α-, 4-, 5-, and 6-methyl-DL-tryptophan on actinomycin synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:80–90, 30 Jul 62

TERCINET A: [Treatment of Carre's disease with a sulfone derivative of tryptophan] Therapie 17:477–81, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

VON WARTBURG JP: Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan-3-C-14 and its metabolism in rat brain cortex slices. Canad J Biochem 40:1439–48, Oct 62

WIEGAND RG, SCHERFLING E: Determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin. J Neurochem 9:113–8, Mar–Apr 62

urine

BRIESKORN CH, REINERS W: [Differentiation of urinary proteins in albumins and globulins on the basis of tryptophan content] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 31:174–6, Oct 61. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66 (Ger)

BETT JM: Metabolism of tryptophan in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 21:63–9, Mar 62

TSETSE FLIES

GORDON RM, MILLER JK: Cyclical infection of Glossina morsitans with culture forms of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Nature (Lond) 191:1317, 23 Sep 61

GOODIER R: Blood feeding by Philoliche (Dorcaloemus) silverlocki Austen (Diptera, Tabanidae). Nature (Lond) 193:1003, 10 Mar 62

JORDAN AM: An assessment of the economic importance of the tsetse species of Southern Nigeria and the Southern Cameroons based on their trypanosome infection rates and ecology. Bull Entom Res 52:431-41, Oct 61

JORDAN AM: A redescription of the signum of Glossina nashi Potts. Ann Trop Med Parasit 56:70-2, Apr 62

KERNAGHAN RJ, JOHNSTON MR: A method of determining insecticide persistence in tsetse fly control operations. Bull WHO 26:139-41, 1962

KERNAGHAN RJ: An experiment in the control of Glossina palpalis over a limited area. J Trop Med Hyg 65:146-50, Jun 62

MORRIS KR: Effectiveness of traps in tsetse surveys in the Liberian rain forest. Amer J Trop Med 10:905-13, Nov 61

MERLE F: [Note on the destruction of Glossina by insecticides] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:711, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MOUCHET J, DELAS A, YVORE P: [Experimental campaign in the fight against Glossina tachinoides West. in Logone-Birni (Republic of the Cameroon's and Republic of Tchad)] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:875-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MORRIS KR: The food of Glossina palpalis (R-D) and its bearing on the control of sleeping sickness in forest country. J Trop Med Hyg 65:12-23, Jan 62

SAUNDERS DS: Studies on ovarian development in tsetse flies (Glossina, Diptera). Parasitology 51:545-64, Nov 61

immunology

CUNNINGHAM MP, HARLEY JM, SOUTHON HA, LUMSDEN WH: Detection of antibodies in blood meals of hematophagous Diptera. Science 138:32-3, 5 Oct 62

parasitology

PEEL E: Identification of metacyclic trypanosomes in the hypopharynx of tsetse flies, infected in nature or in the laboratory. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:339-41, Jul 62

pharmacology

BURNETT GF: Effect of age and pregnancy on the tolerance of tsetse flies to insecticides. Nature (Lond) 192:188, 14 Oct 61

Tsutsugamushi see SCRUB TYPHUS

TUBERCULIN

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. I. Studies on the purification of the sensitizing antigen by chloroform gel procedure. Jap J Tuberc 9:25-33, Jun 61

AOKI Y, NAGAI K, WATANABE T: Studies on the sensitizing antigen in the hemagglutination reaction of old tuberculin. II. Sensitizing activity and physico-chemical properties of the sensitizing antigen prepared by the chloroform gel method. Jap J Tuberc 9:34-42, Jun 61

BRETEY J: [Reflections on tuberculin] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:792-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BREA RJ: [Tuberculin] Hoja Tisiol 21:175-87, Sep 61 (Sp)

GUSSONI C: Antigenic analysis of old tuberculin and purified protein derivative by gel diffusion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:248-57, Feb 62

AKEYA K, NAKASHIMA K, TAKEHARA Y, TODA T: Tuberculin-specificity of unclassified mycobacteria isolated in Japan. Jap J Microbiol 5:51-9, Jan 61

UEDA H: [Supplement to the study on the old tuberculin] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1280-313, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

VOGEL RA, KOGER M, JOHNSON M, HUNTER M: Tuberculin hypersensitivity associated with immunization of guinea pigs with Candida albicans and the presence of this organism in normal guinea pigs. Mycopathologia 16:117-24, 10 Feb 62

WARFVINGE LE: Studies on tuberculin. With special reference to endotuberculin, an unheated fraction extracted by freezing and thawing of living, virulent tubercle bacteria. Acta Tuberc Scand Suppl 53:1-36, 1962

chemistry

ASAMI N, KATAOKA T, MAEDA M, HOSOI M, SAHARA Y, TAKAI R: [Studies on the lyophilization of small quantities of PPD. 2. Effect of the addition of gum arabic on arrest of dispersion of PPD] Jap J Bact 16:1017-21, Dec 61 (Jap)

IABLOKOVA TB: [On the standardization of tuberculin] Probl Tuberk 40(4):29-34, 1962 (Rus)

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 native proteins purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 3. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-bacterial immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:773-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

NEMOTO H: [Studies on 2 protein fractions purified by zone electrophoresis from bovine tuberculin. 4. Comparative studies of their antigenicity for anti-fraction immune sera] Jap J Bact 16:863-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

HEILMAN DH, BERNTON HW: The effect of endotoxin on tissue cultures of spleen of normal and tuberculin-sensitive animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:862-71, Dec 61

MOSES JM, ATKINS E: Studies on tuberculin fever. II. Observations on the role of endogenous pyrogen in tolerance. J Exp Med 114:939-59, 1 Dec 61

PACKALEN T, WASSERMAN J, WEIBULL C: The effect of a phenol-water soluble fraction of the tubercle bacterium upon the skin (in vivo) and migrating leukocytes (in vitro) of tuberculin-sensitized guinea pigs. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:209-17, 1962

ROBSON JM, SMITH JT: Multiplication of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the lungs and its modification by immunity and by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:818-23, Dec 61

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. I. Selection of methods. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:398-419, Dec 61

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. II. Specific reaction of hypersensitive cells with antigen. Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:420-36, Dec 61

SVEJCAR J, JOHANOVSKY J: Demonstration of delayed (tuberculin) type hypersensitivity in vitro. III. Growth stimulation of sensitive peritoneal exudate cells in antigen containing medium; Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:437-52, Dec 61

SOMOGYI I, RIGO J, SOS J: The prevention of experimental hypertension and arteriosclerosis with B.C.G. and tuberculin. Lancet 2:280-1, 11 Aug 62

TOMCSANYI A, SCHWEIGER O, LOW B: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. II. The effect of tuberculin upon the in vitro oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:72-7, Jan 62

therapy

AVERINA EP: [Indications and methods of treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs with tuberculin and antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 39(6):53-8, 1961 (Rus)

COLOVER J, KREMER M, LOVELACE RE, SILVER JR: Effect of intrathecal purified protein derivative of tuberculin in multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:79-85, Feb 62

MILLER HG, NEWELL DJ, RIDLEY AR, SCHAPIRA K: Therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis. Final report on effects of intrathecal injection of tuberculin ($P_1P_2D_1$). Brit Med J 5294:1726-8, 23 Jun 62

toxicology

SCHUETTMANN W: [Is pulmonary tuberculosis caused by contact with tuberculin?] Z Tuberk 118:30-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

TUBERCULIN REACTION

ARENSKII VA: [Epidemiological evaluation of Pirquet's tuberculin test] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:110-4, 1961 (Rus)

ASAMI N, HOSOI M, KATAOKA T, SAHARA Y: [Studies on injection of small amounts of lyophilized PPDs. 1. Dispersion and preventive media] Jap J Bact 16:978-81, Nov 61 (Jap)

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review--1950-1960. Ann Allergy 19:1198-216 contd. Oct 61

BREA RJ: [Tuberculin] Hoja Tisiol 21:175-87, Sep 61 (Sp)

BIDERMANN M, LAUNAY J: [Clinical, etiological and immuno-allergological studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in a psychiatric hospital environment. (Results of 15 years of phthisiological activity in a psychiatric department)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1449-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

BOBROV BS, BERKOS KP, SARAEVA IP: [A new set of instruments for tuberculin reactions, vaccination and revaccination by the intradermal method] Sovet Med 25:122-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOOLS MM: Sensitivity tests on tubercle bacilli in Barbados, Caribbean Med J 22:96-9, 1960

BLEIKER MA: [The Mantoux reaction] Ned T Geneesk 106:1441-4, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)

CHEREDNIKOVA GV: [Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of Pirquet reaction and plaster test] Probl Tuberk 39:113-4, 1961 (Rus)

CALCIATI A, FAZIO M: [The intradermal test with depot tuberculin in malignant lymphogranuloma] Minerva Med 52:3359-61, 29 Sep 61 (It)

CANETTI G: [Problems concerning weak tuberculin sensitivity] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:710-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COLLAS R: [Development of tuberculin allergy during pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antibiotics] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:798-800, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, SITE J: [Is tuberculin allergy modified in testing?] Poumon Coeur 17:415-8, Apr 61 (Fr)

CALCIATI A, FAZIO M, RESEGOTTI L, DONADIO V: [Transfer of cellular antibodies in malignant lymphogranuloma] Cancro 14:367-74, 1961 (It)

CAPOBRES DB, TOSH FE, YATES JL, LANGELUTTIG HV: Experience with the tuberculin tine test in a sanatorium.

DROZDOWSKA S: [Mantoux skin reactions and Middlebrook-Dubos hemolytic and hemagglutination reactions in diseases of the uvea] Klin Oczna 31:339-42, 1961 (Pol)

DOUGHERTY WJ, PETERMAN JE, FOULKS D: A tuberculin testing program in selected schools in New Jersey in 1960. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:132-7, Jun 62

DUNLEVY M: Duration of B.C.G. induced tuberculin allergy. J Irish Med Ass 51 56-60, Sep 62

FREOUR P: [The value of tests of allergy in tuberculosis] Arch Mal Prof 22:790-2, D.c 61 (Fr)

FAZIO M, CALCIATI A: An attempt to transfer tuberculin hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease. Panminerva Med 4:164-7, Apr 62

FAM NGOK CHAKH: [Change of allergic reactions to tuberculin during conduction of isoniazid therapy in conjunction with injections of biogenic stimulators] Probl Tuberk 40(4):42-6, 1962 (Rus)

FERLAZZO A, MINICUCI P, RICCA M: [Lysozyme and cutaneous reactivity to tuberculin] Arch Tisiol 17:67-80, Jan 62 (It)

FREERKSEN E: [The current picture of the nature of the tuberculin reaction and tuberculosis sensitization] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:465-76, May 62 (Ger)

FARINA M: [The carrying out of an organized plan of tuberculin and schermographic surveys and of isoniazid chemioprophylaxis with isoniazid in the schools of the province of Spezia] Lotta Tuberc 32:130-8, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOLLA H: [The diagnostic significance of the tuberculin test in high dilution] Z Tuberk 118:48-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

Guidelines for tuberculin testing. New York J Med 62:711-3, 1 Mar 62

GELLER BS: [Diagnostic value of dry purified tuberculin in determining tuberculous infection in adults] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:15-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GROUNDS JG: The Mantoux test in the field. E Afr Med J 39:136-41, Apr 62

GRYS S: Studies of the mechanism of the reaction to tubercle bacilli. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:129-39, 1962

HORODENSKI J: [A rare case of focal tuberculous reaction without local reactions in tuberculin reaction] Klin Oczna 32:49-51, 1962 (Pol)

HAJICEK V: [On the relation of tuberculosis and tuberculin allergy to allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:136-45, 1961 (Ger)

HSU KH, JENKINS DE: The significance of low-grade tuberculin sensitivity. Canad J Public Health 53:313-7, Aug 62

IAROSLAVOVA GV: [Observations on children with "veering" tuberculin tests as a method of prevention of overt forms of tuberculosis] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:73-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

IVANOVSKII IuS: [Electrophoresis of protein fractions of the blood serum, phagocytosis and tuberculin allergy in tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):104-11, 1962 (Rus)

[The intracutaneous Mantoux test with the bacillary tuberculin allergen] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:58-9, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

JENSEN K, PATNODE RA, TOWNSLEY HC, CUMMINGS MM: Multiple passive transfer of the delayed type of hypersensitivity in humans. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:373-7, Mar 62

JACQUELIN A, CHIRON JP, GRATAY A, OLIVO H, SCHWARTZ B, SCHWARTZ D: [The complexity of the allergic pathogenesis of asthma (associated endogenous tuberculinic hyperallergy and exogenous allergies)] Sem Hop Paris 38:603-5, 20 Feb (Fr)

KEPILA A: [On increase of blood sedimentation in intracutaneous old tuberculin tests and its relation to the clinical form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:471-5, 1961 (Ger)

KHAIKIN Ala, FRADKIN VA: [Results in determining the level of specific allergy in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 25:33-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI Y, TERAMURA F, MIKAWA H, AKAISHI K, FUKUDA H: Studies on the change of tuberculin reaction repeatedly examined at the same site of the skin of a BCG vaccinated group of school children. 2. Results obtained 6 and 12 months after BCG vaccination, especially "L" reaction. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:40-56, Sep 61

KLEINSCHMIDT H: [On the need for tuberculin tests in adolescents and adults] Med Welt 17:945-7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

KENDIG EL Jr: Unclassified mycobacteria as a causative agent in the positive tuberculin reaction. Pediatrics 30:221-4, Aug 62

LEWIS NG Jr, PITE GL, BOGEN E: Comparison of reactions to human and avian tuberculins in leprosy patients. Int J Leprosy 29:355-8, Jul-Sep 61

LEIKER DL: Studies on the lepromin test. III. Influence of tuberculosis contact and other factors on the size of the lepromin reaction. Int J Leprosy 29:488-95, Oct-Dec 61

LETTERER E: [The importance of allergy in the course of tuberculosis] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:65-75, May 62 (Ger)

MORIKAWA K: Immunopathological study on the allergic reactions of the tuberculin type--with special reference to the localization of the anti-tuberculin antibodies in tuberculous sera. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):811-20, Nov 59

MEYER A, CARTIER F, NICO JP: [Pulmonary tuberculosis common to negative tuberculin reactions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:945-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MIMOUNI J: [Anergic and infratuberculinic primary infections. Diagnostic and prognostic value of the simultaneous triple reaction: tuberculin skin test, intra-dermo reaction with 10 units of I, P, 48, and BCG scarification test, performed for 1 1/2 years in the hospital milieu] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:934-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MURCZYNSKA W, GREC S, KRYCIER A, TUSTANOWSKI S, DWORAK W: [Early immunological reactions in tuberculosis studied with bacilli labeled with the P32 isotope] Gruzlica 29:841-50, Oct 61 (Pol)

MIRZOIAN EZ, KAMINSKAIA AA: [Dynamics of cutaneous tuberculin sensitivity in antibacterial therapy of tuberculosis in clinical and experimental conditions] Sovet Med

25:85-90, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARTOSH A, ESLAMI V, ATWELL RJ: Simultaneous comparative skin testing of tuberculous patients with antigens derived from M. tuberculosis and certain unclassified mycobacteria. Dis Chest 41:624-8, Jun 62

MACLEOD HM, ROSS JD: The tuberculin reaction in tuberculous and non-tuberculous patients. Tubercle 43:151-4, Jun 62

MEYN A, SCHLIESSER T: [On the problem of reciprocal alteration of simultaneous tuberculin tests] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:15-9, 1962 (Ger)

MAGNUSSON M: [Comparative Mantoux tests in men, with pure tuberculin produced from various Mycobacteria] Nord Med 68:1009-11, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

MAGNUSSON M, BLEIKER MA, GRIEP WA: Comparative intradermal reactions of young Dutch males to human purified tuberculin (PPD) and other sensitins. 1. Observations with different mycobacterial sensitins in non-vaccinated persons. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:53-72, 1962

NAGDASEVA AI: [Histochemical reactions of the eye following administration of BCG vaccine and old tuberculin] Vestn Oftal 75:30-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

OPRESCU CC, PETROVICI A: On the preparation of a "tuberculin plaster". Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):35-7, 1961

OKA Y, MATSUURA Y, YOSHIOKA T: [Studies on the prevention of infection. 13. Relation between the cell structure of the tubercle bacillus and both tuberculin allergy and hemagglutination] Jap J Bact 17:61-4, Jan 62 (Jap)

OGATA K, HONDA M: [Histochemical study of the swelling of collagen fibers in the intracutaneous tuberculin reaction] Jap J Med Progr 49:188-93, Mar 62 (Jap)

PARK HK: The use of fixed, sensitized, lyophilized erythrocytes for the Middlebrook-Dubos tuberculin test. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:156-9, Jan 62

PARRAVICINI C, RAMPINI GF: [Variations of cutaneous tuberculin reactivity in the course of chemioprophylactic treatment with isoniazid] G Ital Tuberc 16:93-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

POPPIUS H: [Intracutaneous tuberculin test and its application technic] Duodecim 78:395-8, 1962 (Fin)

PONGOR F: [Examination of tuberculin prepared from chromogenous Mycobacteria] Tuberkulozis 15:8-11, Jan 62 (Hun)

PONGOR F: Examinations with antigens made from atypical acid-fast organisms. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:273-81, 1962

ROSENTHAL SR, LIBBY JE: [Multiple and simultaneous tuberculin tests] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:342-5, Oct 61 (Sp)

ROUSSEL G, CHRETIEN J: [Pneumophthisiology] Vie Med 42(13):66-81, 1961 (Fr)

ROBERTO AE: Tuberculin testing using gun modification of head multiple-puncture technique. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1123-7, May 62

REZNIK BM: [Tuberculin sensitivity in patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Probl Tuberk 40(5):63-6, 1962 (Rus)

RUDBERG-ROOS . Reflections on tuberculin reaction in sarcoidosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:293-7, 1962

STEPHANOPOULOS K, KAMAROULIAS D: [Influence of prednisolone on the tuberculin reaction and the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction. (Comparative study of the relation of these changes)] Pneumon Phymat Epitheor (Athenai) 2:153-74, May-Jun 61 (Gr)

SZABO G, SANDOR Z, KASI G: [Comparative studies on Mantoux test with lyophilized purified tuberculin and Toenissen's Tebeprotin] Szemeszet 99:34-8, Mar 62 (Hun)

SIMON C: [The specificity of the tuberculin reaction in its relation to the skin allergy to metabolites of different Mycobacteria] Klin Wschr 40:631-42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SIEVERS O, SIEVERS J: The tuberculin reaction in adults, vaccinated with Swedish and Norwegian BCG vaccine. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:153-8, 1962

STONE M: Simultaneous intradermal tuberculin tests. Nature (London) 195:397, 28 Jul 62

SENTIES R, MOLAS F, CERVERA N: [Tuberculin investigation of patients with active tuberculosis] Salud Publica Mex 4:103-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SPINA G, CANITANO P, PERELLI A: [Bacillary allergometry with the BCG test in post-primary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:64-78, 1962 (It)

[Tuberculin reactions in theory and in practice, today] Gazz Osped Clin 13:160-81, Nov 61 (It)

TOIVANEN P: Mantoux test in oedematous and non-oedematous areas. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:159-60, 1962

[Technics of detection of tuberculin sensitivity and the practice of BCG vaccination] Presse Med 70:821-2, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

VINNIKOV PL: [On the use of venous stasis "under the tourniquet" in the evaluation of tuberculin tests] Kazan Med Zh 5:12-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VEINEROV IB, CHERKASSKAIA EI: [Reactions to tuberculin in antibacterial therapy of patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:30-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

WHITNEY NR: Tuberculin testing in Pennington County. Minnesota Med 44:428-30, Oct 61

WEINGAERTNER L, KURZAWA H: [The time factor in the Mendel-Mantoux tuberculin reaction. (With special reference to the relations of the immediate reaction to the late reaction)] Z Tuberk 117:341-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WRIGHT WF: The optimal time of reading the Heaf Test. Canad J Public Health 53:150-7, Apr 62

WASZ-HOCKERT, POPPIUS H: [The Mantoux test with new PPD-tuberculin, the correct technic and significance] Suom Laak 17:1609-12, 15 Aug 62 (Fin)

YAMAMOTO K, ARIMA J, TAKAHASHI Y: On the relation between tuberculin desensitization, tuberculosis allergy and blood antibodies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1426-8, 1961 (Fr)

YASUHIRA K, ASADA T, NAGANO K: Some problems on passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:28-39, Sep 61

YAD MI: A comparative study of tuberculosis (P. P. D.) of different origin (a preliminary report). Pakistan J Health 11:236-40, Jan 62

experimental

BLECHMANN M, REVICI E, COLANTUONO-BLECHMANN P, BIER I: Skin allergenic properties of unsaponifiable host lipid fraction (USF) and its relationship to tuberculin skin reaction in guinea pigs. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:209-19, 1962

DIETRICH FM, BLOCH H: Delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculous mice. I. The effect of tuberculin on the release of lysozyme in vivo and in vitro. Int Arch Allergy 20:102-21, 1962

DIETRICH FM, NORDIN AA, BLOCH H: Delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculous mice. II. Generalized tuberculin reaction and foot pad tests. Int Arch Allergy 20:129-42, 1962

GRAY DF, NOBLE JL, O'HARA M: Allergy in experimental rat tuberculosis. J Hyg (Lond) 59:427-36, Dec 61

MUELLER PS, KIES MW: Suppression of tuberculin reaction in the scorbutic guinea pig. Nature (London) 195:813-4, 25 Aug 62

NAJARIAN JS, FELDMAN JD: Passive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity by tritiated thymidine-labeled lymphoid cells. J Exp Med 114:779-90, 1 Nov 61

OPRESCU CC: Induction of 'delayed' hypersensitivity. Nature (Lond) 193:492-3, 3 Feb 62

SCHWEIGER O, LOW B, TOMCSANYI A: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. I. Changes in leukocytes of guinea pigs twenty-four hours after infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:66-71, Jan 62

SOLANKI BR, JUNNARKAR RV: Effect of thyroxine treatment on lysis of leukocytes from tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:437-41, Mar 62

VAKILZADEH J, VANDIVIERE MR, VANDIVIERE HM: Tuberculoproteins in experimental tuberculo-allergy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:40-50, Jan 62

WHITEHEAD GL, CORSON OD: Tuberculin sensitivity from oral administration of killed mycobacteria tuberculosis. Cornell Vet 52:36-9, Jan 62

in adolescence

FRIEL MA: High school student attitudes on tuberculin testing. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:547-9, May 62

in infancy & childhood

CURRY FJ: Tuberculin skin testing in San Francisco schools. Amer J Public Health 52:616-26, Apr 62

CHEMKE J, LEVIN S: [An epidemic of tuberculosis in a kibbutz occurring during a survey of tuberculin reaction and BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:200-3, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

CORY RA, BARRY GM: A tuberculin and x-ray survey of school children in Nassau, Bahamas. Tubercle 43:145-50, Jun 62

D'ABBIERO A, MENNA F: [Tubercular allergy and change in the age-incidence of primary infection] Arch Tisiol 16:653-6, Aug 61 (It)

DONATO DI PAOLA F, MOLFESE G: [Tuberculization in the school population of from 1 to 12 years of age. (Data obtained from the activities of the Consorzio Antitubercolare di Catanzaro)] Arch Tisiol 16:628-33, Aug 61 (It)

DODGE HJ, ENGELKE OK, VANDER G: Studies on repetitive mass tuberculin and histoplasmin testing in school children of Washtenaw County, Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:202-9, Feb 62

DOUGHERTY WJ: Mantoux testing by hypospray. J Sch Health 32:207-10, Jun 62

DOUGLASS JE: Tuberculin testing in Minnesota schools, rural and urban. Dis Chest 42:165-9, Aug 62

FERRARO F: [Tuberculin skin anergias and the new experimental results of the Salvioli diffusing vaccine test] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:399-415, Jun 61 (It)

FABIO U, CREMONINI G: [The tuberculin index in a sample of the school population in Modena] Lotta Tuberc 31:1304-9, Nov 61 (It)

GILLOT F, DALAUT JJ, BIJAOUI G: [Statistical data on the value of the results of tuberculin skin test in a pediatrics service] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:800-3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GALZERANO G, BISCIONE C: [Data on tuberculization in the kindergartens and elementary schools of Naples in the past decade] Arch Tisiol 16:621-7, Aug 61 (It)

GELENIEKS OIa: [Results of observations on children with reversed tuberculin reactions] Probl Tuberk 39(8):11-6, 1961 (Rus)

GAY KD: Eighth grade tuberculin skintesting. J Maine Med Ass 53:234-5, Sep 62

LEWIS CE: Tuberculin skin testing programs for school children--an epidemiologic method. J Kansas Med Soc 63:123-5, Apr 62

LODI G: [Tuberculin allergy in school children of Bologna. Statistical changes in a decade (1951-1960)] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:921-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MELLMAN WJ, BARNESS LA: Unclassified mycobacteria. A cause of nonspecific tuberculin reactions? Amer J Dis Child 104:21-9, Jul 62

MITINSKAIA LA: [On the tuberculin sensitivity of school age children] Probl Tuberk 40(4):12-7, 1962 (Rus)

NAI FOVINO GF: [Studies of the causes of positive tuberculin cutireactions in the school population of the province of Venice] Arch Tisiol 16:650-2, Aug 61 (It)

NAI FOVINO GF: [Tuberculin reactions in children's homes and elementary schools in the province of Venice. (Comparison with the tuberculin tests performed in 1951)] Arch Tisiol 16:646-9, Aug 61 (It)

PEDRINI I: [Tuberculin and chest x-ray investigations among the school children of the children's homes and the elementary schools] Arch Tisiol 16:677-82, Aug 61 (It)

PRYLES CV: Current concepts in therapy. Treatment of the child with recent conversion of the tuberculin test to positive. New Engl J Med 266:1103-5, 24 May 62

RUSTI G: [The inhibitory effect of the blood serum of tuberculin-desensitized children on the tuberculin reaction of tuberculin-sensitive children] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:74-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

RIBEIRO JP, VILHENA AC de: [Contribution to the study of the tuberculin test of the pre-school and school population of the District of Faro] J Med (Porto) 48:875-86, 16 Jun 62 (Por)

SADA E: [Tuberculin reactions in the elementary schools of Como (from April, 1958 to April, 1961)] Arch Tisiol 16:634-45, Aug 61 (It)

SZYMANSKA U, ZGORZALEWICZ B: [Tuberculin tests in infectious hepatitis in children] Pediat Pol 36:927-32, Sep 61 (Pol)

SCHAEFER WB, BLATMAN S, BRAVO L: Tuberculin sensitivity in children infected with mycobacterium balnei. Pediatrics 29:404-8, Mar 62

SRIUBENE RM: [Trial of the use of chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy in children having been in contact with tuberculotics and whose reactions became positive, in Kaunas] Probl Tuberk 40(4):40-2, 1962 (Rus)

SPINA G, CANITANO P, PERELLI A, CHIRIGU A: [Bacillary allergometry with the BCG test in primary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:11-27, 1962 (It)

TAKAHARA H: [Studies on the ratio of tuberculin-positive reactions after vaccination with dry BCG. 2. Observations after a half-year and after 1 year on the strength of the tuberculin reaction, size of the local scar, and number of live bacilli] Kekkaku 36:675-80, Nov 61 (Jap)

in old age

COURY C, WIRIOT M: [Sensitivity to tuberculin in tuberculous and non-tuberculous subjects over 50 years of age] Poumon Coeur 17:743-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLAS R, BOREL MF, GIRAUD C: [Tuberculous allergy in aged persons. (Study on 654 inmates of the Hospice d'Albigny)] J Med Lyon 43:1215-24, 20 Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RETALI R, BARTALUCCI B: [Findings on tuberculin allergy and bacillary allergy in old age] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xlii-xiv, 1960 (It)

in pregnancy

FERRARI S, PRALORAN L, MAURO B: [Tuberculin test in pregnant women with tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:155-67, 1961 (It)

pharmacology

ARIMA J, YAMAMOTO K, NISHIYA S, TAKAHASHI Y: [Transitory desensitization of tuberculin allergy in laboratory animals following intravenous injection of tubercular proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:195-7, 1962 (Fr)

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, SITE J: [BCG in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Its action on the evolution of the disease and on tuberculin allergy] Poumon Coeur 18:227-31, 1962 (Fr)

FIABANE L: [Influence of dexamethasone on the intradermoreaction to tuberculin and on the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction in allergic subjects] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:766-73, 15 Apr 62 (It)

KANEKO K: [Effect of tuberculostatics against tuberculo-allergy, especially their therapeutic influence upon the tuberculin reaction] Niigata Med J 75:1182-93, Oct 61 (Jap)

STEPHANOPOULOS C, KAMAROULIAS D: Effect of prednisolone on the tuberculin test and on the Middlebrook-Dubos test. A comparative inquiry into the existing relationship between the variations observed. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:19-27, 1961

statistics

ABRAHAMS EW, SILVERSTONE H: Epidemiological evidence of the presence of non-tuberculous sensitivity to tuberculin in Queensland. Tubercle 42:487-99, Dec 61

BUCK AA, SARTWELL PE: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. II. Skin sensitivity and environmental factors. Amer J Hyg 74:152-73, Sep 61

COURY C, PORES C, WIRIOT: [The tuberculin reaction practiced in the general hospital. Variations of response in terms of technic and of the product used, of the subject considered and the progress of the disease] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:720-67, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CAVE BONDI G, LENZINI A: [Clinico-statistical observations on comparative intradermoreactions with typhus, brucellar and tubercular antigens] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:17-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CAPORALETTI I: [Results of a schermographic and tuberculin allergy survey conducted on the elementary school population of Capoluogo] Lotta Tuberc 32:139-43, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DE GIORGIO MT: [Comparison of tuberculin indices in the school population of the city of Venice between the years 1950-1951 and 1960-1961] Arch Tisiol 16:765-7, Sep 61 (It)

ERBA B: [Tuberculization indices in 2 welfare communities from 1950 to 1961] Arch Tisiol 16:804-10, Sep 61 (It)

FLYNN MP: Comparative testing with human tuberculin and avian tuberculin in County Westmeath. Tubercle 43:64-75, Mar 62

GINES AR: [Qualitative interpretation of tuberculin tests] Hoja Tisiol 21:108-19, Jun 61 (Sp)

GIOBBI A: [Tuberculin indices and tubercular morbidity in the student population of the province of Milan] Arch Tisiol 16:751-61, Sep 61 (It)

GORDEEVA MV: [Frequency of positive tuberculin reactions in children and adolescents according to data of mass examinations] Probl Tuberk 40(4):17-23, 1962 (Rus)

HOSTY TS, MITCHELL TW: Tuberculin and histoplasmin reactions on adolescents in Wilcox County, Alabama. J Med Ass Alabama 31:185-9, Dec 61

KHANOVSKII SA, DVORIN MS, SHAPOVAL NM, CHAPLYGINA MN, ZAMDBORG LIa, KOVOROTNAIA NF, SOKOLOVA LN: [Frequency and significance of tuberculin reactions with infiltrations of less than 5 mm] Probl Tuberk 40(4):24-9, 1962 (Rus)

LUCCHESI M, RUSTICHELLI V: [Tuberculization and tubercular morbidity in students of the city of Rome] Arch Tisiol 16:732-50, Sep 61 (It)

LENZI P: [Observations on the tuberculin reaction in subjects of various ages examined in the province of Lucca in the past decade (1951-1960)] Arch Tisiol 16:776-9, Sep 61 (It)

MAZZARONE R: [Variations of cutaneous reactivity to tuberculin in the student population of Matera from 1959 to 1960] Riv Ital Igiene 21:176-83, May-Jun 61 (It)

MEGUERES J, FITOUSSI A, ALBERTINI G, PANCRAZI C, ATTALI R: [Practical value of tuberculin reactions in the detection of tuberculous infection in North Africa] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:768-91, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MAEDA M, ISHIHARA S, MINATO J, MUROHASHI T, TAKAI R, TAGAWA M, YUNOKI S, UCHIYAMA Y, MATSUMOTO M: [Present status of tuberculosis in the town of Tokuneshima. 1. The tuberculin reaction] Kekkaku 36:681-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

MUTOLO P: [Tuberculin observations in the schools of the province of Reggio Emilia] Arch Tisiol 16:768-75, Sep 61 (It)

MACRI G: [Tuberculin observations and tubercular morbidity in the school populations of 13 rural communities of the province] Arch Tisiol 16:780-99, Sep 61 (It)

MASSINO SV, ZAVARSKAIA IP, KORNBLIUM OI, MITINSKAIA LA, SOKOL'SKAIA NS: [On the method and evaluation of tuberculin tests in the determination of the infection of the population by tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):3-11, 1962 (Rus)

PECK WM, WELLS HB, ABERNATHY JR, CAMPBELL JA: Urban-rural variations in tuberculin sensitivity. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:669-79, Nov 61

POGGIOPOLLINI M: [The progress of tuberculization and of the incidence of primary cycle forms, study by age groups, in the 1939-1960 period (biennial samples: 1939-40: 1949-50: 1959-60)] Arch Tisiol 16:762-4, Sep 61 (It)

SHARMA R, SHARMA PN: Tuberculosis in hospital personnel, Tuberculin and mass miniature survey. Indian J Med Sci 16:122-32, Feb 62

SECHENOV NN: [Change of cutaneous allergic sensitivity to tuberculin under the effect of sanatorial treatment] Probl Tuberk 40(4):94-8, 1962 (Rus)

TAUBENHAUS LJ: The tuberculin reactions of patients admitted to a suburban New England hospital. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:697-701, May 62

veterinary

KUTTLER KL, BAISDEN LA: Allergic response of naturally sensitized cattle to tuberculin fractions. Amer J Vet Res 23:763-8, Jul 62

TUBERCULOMA

ASENJO A: Tuberculomas of the brain. General remarks. Neurocirugia 19:311-2, Apr-Dec 61; Also 309-10 (Sp)

BACCHI A: The intracranial tuberculomas. J Indian Med Ass 37:429-33, 1 Nov 61

DONOSO P, BENNEWITZ A von: [Natural history and pathology of encephalic tuberculomas] Neurocirugia 19:359-64, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

FINGERLAND A: [Pulmonary tuberculomas] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:263-9, 1961 (It)

SEITZ D: [Tuberculoma of the brain] Med Klin 56:2065-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, DHERMY P: [Pseudo-tumoral choroidal tuberculoma revealing tuberculosis with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:535-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BHARGAVA SP, SHARMA ML: Multiple tuberculoma of liver. A case report. J Indian Med Ass 38:552-4, 16 May 62

DRAGOJEVIC B, TOPOVIC P, URUMOVA E: [Tuberculomas of the brain] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:177-82, 1961 (Ser)

DUPREZ A, CORDIER R, SCHMITZ P: Tuberculoma of the thymus. First case of surgical excision. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:115-20, Jul 62

GOTO T, FUJII M: [A case of subcutaneous tuberculoma in both labia majora] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:87-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

complications

MATUS A, CHEDIACK C: [Complications and sequelae of encephalic tuberculoma (E.T.)] Neurocirugia 19:373-6, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SAMPAIO P: [Intracranial tuberculoma. Epilepsy of 15-year duration] Rev Bras Med 17:966-8, Nov 60 (Por)

diagnosis

DEGOS R, CIVATTE J: [Silicotic granulomas and Schaumann's disease] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:520-30, 1962 (Fr)

KUROKI T: [Case of lung cancer misdiagnosed as tuberculoma] Iryo 15:654-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

MICHALOWICZ R: [Clinical picture of tuberculomas of the brain and spinal cord in children] Pediat Pol 37:497-504, May 62 (Pol)

ROEDENBECK SD: Tuberculomas of the nervous system in children. A report of 32 cases. World Neurol 3:54-65, Jan 62

pathology

SCHNELLER W: [On the form of genesis of laminated structures in round foci (tuberculoma) of the lung] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:392-7, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

CASTRO M, LEPE A: [Radiology of cerebral tuberculoma] Neurocirugia 19:377-93, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SOUZA RB de: [Pulmonary round shadows and pleurisy] Rev Bras Med 17:695-7, Aug 60 (Por)

statistics

CHEDIACK C, CARRIZO FE: [Clinical aspects of encephalic tuberculoma] Neurocirugia 19:365-72, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

therapy

ASENJO A, FIERRO J, CARRIZO F: [Treatment of cerebral tuberculomas] Neurocirugia 19:394-407, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

TUBERCULOSIS

see also BCG VACCINATION

ASENJO A: Tuberculomas of the brain. General remarks. Neurocirugia 19:311-2, Apr-Dec 61; Also 309-10 (Sp)

ARNEAUD JD: Observations of pathology and bacteriology in tuberculosis. Caribbean Med J 22:49-52, 1960

ADHAMI JE: [Clinical aspects and course of tuberculous polysarositis according to data in the literature] Shendet Pop 2:21-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

ALIMOV SHA: [Achievements and prospects in organizational and scientific-research work in tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:3-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

BOUSSER J, GUIBE C: [Tuberculosis and blood diseases] Sem Hop Paris 37:2547-53, 14-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

BUCK AA, McKUSICK VA: Epidemiologic investigations of sarcoidosis. III. Serum proteins; syphilis; association with tuberculosis; familial aggregation. Amer J Hyg 74:174-88, Sep 61

Bochalli R: [The "Behring students" Paul Roemer and Hans MUCH] Med Mschr 15:691-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

Bochalli R: [The "Behring students" Paul ROEMER and Hans Much] Med Mschr 15:691-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

BECK J: [Tuberculosis of the upper air passages] Med Klin 56:2034-7, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHATTERJEE PK: Non-respiratory tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:454-5, 1 Nov 61

CONTRERAS M, GOMEZ JC, MALDONADO E: [Tuberculosis of the cranial nerves. (Chiasm, optic and other nerves)] Neurocirugia 19:408-12, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

CERCHIAI E: [Alcoholism and tuberculosis. Considerations and therapeutic contribution] Minerva Med 53:353-6, 7 Feb 62 (It)

DANIELLO L, BARHAD B: [Silicotuberculosis] Fiziologia 10:97-106, Mar-Apr 61 (Rum)

DELAUDE A: [Recent data on isoniazid resistance] Poumon Coeur 17:543-54, Jun-Aug 61 (Fr)

DELAVIERRE P: [Tuberculosis of the breast] France Med 25:95-100, Feb 62 (Fr)

EVEN R, CAVIGNEAUX A: [Tuberculosis and injuries] Presse Med 70:258-9, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

FARINA P, NADIN G: [On tuberculosis of the breast] G Veneto Sci Med 16:227-53, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

FISTER GM: Tuberculosis--a paradox. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:45-6, Feb 62

FOLDES I: [The progress in theoretical and experimental research on tuberculosis in Hungary] Tuberkulozis 15:3-7, Jan 62 (Hun)

GABRIELLI L, TRUCCHI E: [Considerations on tuberculosis of the parotid fossa] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:465-9, Dec 61 (It)

HAJICEK V: [On the relation of tuberculosis and tuberculin allergy to allergic diseases] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:136-45, 1961 (Ger)

HEVER O: [Practical application of the niacin reaction and its modifications] Tuberkulozis 15:57-60, Feb 62 (Hun)

HALLANDER H: [Reflections on the article "What Role does Tuberculosis Play in our Country Today?"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2157-8, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

JANOVIC S: [On the problem of chronic tuberculous patients] Med Glas 16:59-65, Feb 62 (Ser)

KRAEUBIG H: [The fate of mother and child in connatal tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1904-7, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

KASTERT J: [Current problems in extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Med Klin 56:2029-33, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KASHIWAGURA K, KISHI Y, KURIHARA H: [3 cases of tuberculosis of the breast] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:149-50, 20 Feb 62 (Jap)

KATZ G: Management of tuberculous patients in a general hospital. Dis Chest 42:16-20, Jul 62

LANCIOTTI G, PIZZOFERRATO A: [Considerations on tubercular tenovaginitis of the hand] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:3-16, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LEE HK: [Tuberculous abscesses occuring on the chest wall] J Korea Surg Soc 4:275-8, Apr 62 (Kor)

MANKIEWICZ E: Mycobacteriophages isolated from persons with tuberculous and non-tuberculous conditions. Nature (Lond) 191:1416-7, 30 Sep 61

NITTI V: [Considerations on current epidemiological and clinical aspects and on therapeutic problems of tuberculosis when first detected] Lotta Tuberc 31:433-6, May 61 (It)

NORDSTROM K: [Disseminated lupus erythematosus and tuberculosis] Nord Med 67:513-7, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

ONG SG: Cosmic radiation and tuberculosis. III. Influence of cosmic radiation on tuberculosis at high altitude and at sea level. Sci Sinica 11:645-76, May 62

RIESCO MAC-CLURE JS: [Tuberculosis in the nervous system. Sequelae in the 8th cranial nerve] Neurocirugia 19:413-4, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROY SK: Laboratory investigations in diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Indian Med J 56:123-4, Jun 62

SCHULZE W: [A contribution to tuberculosis of the middle ear] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:693-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIPOS K, JAKSO G: [Research on tuberculotic hypersensitivity in chronic lupus erythematosus] Derm Wschr 144:829-34, 22 Jul 61 (Ger)

SHMELEV NA, MASSINO SV: [New problems in the treatment and prevention of tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:105-13, Oct 61 (Rus)

STIPA S: [On a case of tubercular abscess of the diaphragm] G Ital Chir 16:967-84, Nov 60 (It)

SHETH SC: Extrapulmonary tuberculosis, incidence, diagnosis and management. J Indian Med Ass 37:443-6, 1 Nov 61

SHIBANOV FV: [Current problems of tuberculosis (from data of the 16th International Conference on Tuberculosis)] Probl Tuberk 40:7-17, 1962 (Rus)

SHARMA R, SHARMA PN: Tuberculosis in hospital personnel. Tuberculin and mass miniature survey. Indian J Med Sci 16:122-32, Feb 62

[Societe Francaise de Tuberculosis. List of members (1962)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:21-39, Jan 62 (Fr)

TESSERAUX H, EINBRODT HJ, FITZEK J: [On silicosis and silicotuberculosis in fine-grained foundry workers] Arch Gewerbepath 18:565-80, 1961 (Ger)

Tuberculosis research. WHO Chron 16:42-5, Feb 62

Tuberculosis in immigrants. Brit Med J 5289:1397-8, 19 May 62

TESSEUIL MJ: [What is the significance of positive Mitsuda reactions caused by lepromins contaminated with tubercular and paratubercular bacilli?] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:22-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

VENEDEY M: [Clinical test of the cough remedy mucobronchyl in tuberculous patients] Praxis 50:959-60, 14 Sep 61 (Ger)

VELASCO R: [Tuberculous lesions of the 8th nerve] Neurocirugia 19:415-7, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

bibliography

[Neurotuberculosis: general bibliography] Neurocirugia 19:418-20, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

blood

BELOGUROVA VP, NAVROTSKII VV: [C-reactive protein in tuberculous patients] Sovet Med 26:99-102, Aug 62 (Rus)

FORSGREN E: [Phagocytopenic tuberculosis] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2883-907, 13 Oct 61 (Sw)

GYENEI I: [Hereditary and secondary elliptocytosis in tuberculotic patients] Tuberkulozis 15:153-5, May 62 (Hun)

HEVER O, FONYODI T: [Serum aldolase and transaminase studies in tuberculous patients] Z Tuberk 118:61-3, Nov 61 (Ger)

HEVER O, FONYODI T: [Examination of serum aldolase and transaminase in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 15:26-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

KRULIK R, KOHOUT M: [The effect of isoniazid on glycide metabolism. II. The blood level of pyruvic acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in tuberculous patients after a single administration of isoniazid] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:22-4, 1962 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS

KLEMPERER F, FRIED R, STARK K: Necrotizing factor in human sera. Brit J Exp Path 43:116–22, Apr 62

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hyperactivity of the adrenal cortex in the reparation phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

MORIKAWA K: Immunopathological study on the allergic reactions of the tuberculin type--with special reference to the localization of the anti-tuberculin antibodies in tuberculous sera. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):811–20, Nov 59

RUDOI NM: [Importance of the determination of the bacteriostatically active concentration of phtivazid in the blood for chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):78–86, 1962 (Rus)

SZMANDRA J, LUKITS E: [Changes in the blood count and hematopoietic organs in tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:569–72, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

ZIPORIN ZZ, CHAMBERS JS, TAYLOR RR, WIER JA: The effect of isoniazid administration on the blood ammonia in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:21–8, Jul 62

case reports

BARENGHI L, MILANESI I: [Tubercular otitis media] Arch Ital Otol 72:262–76, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

BERTI P: [On granulomatous pathology of the parotid gland (tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, actinomycosis)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:887–919, Aug 61 (It)

COHEN J, COHEN AL, COHEN D: [Agammaglobulinemia with steatorrhea and probable tuberculosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2203–7, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P, FOURNIER M, MORTIER D, AJZENBERG D: [Long history of polyvisceral tuberculosis. Death caused by successive intestinal intussusceptions in a hypertensive arteriosclerotic female with an excluded kidney, manifesting a melancholic-hypochondria delusion of degeneration] Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 120(1):593–601, Mar 62 (Fr)

DESMEULES R, GIROUX M, MOISAN F, LOU W, CHENARD J: [Tuberculosis of the breast] Laval Med 33:235–8, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEPAEPE E: [A rare case of isolated tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rev Med Liege 17:319–20, 15 May 62 (Fr)

DESNEUX JJ, POTVLIEGE P, GEPTS W: [A case of pyrexia of undetermined origin] Acta Clin Belg 17:56–72, 1962 (Fr)

EBERT B: [On a rare case of tuberculosis of the ear lobe] HNO 10:30–1, Jan 62 (Ger)

FIOCCHI E, PISTACCHI E: [A case of tuberculosis of the male breast] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:145–54, Aug 61 (It)

FUJII J, TSUKAGOSHI H, MOZAI T, MIKAMI R: A case of tuberculous thoracic aortitis with massive hemoptysis resulting from rupture of involved aorta into lung. Dis Chest 40:648–50, Dec 61

GILBERT AI, McGOUGH EC, FARRELL JJ: Tuberculosis of the breast. Amer J Surg 103:424–7, Apr 62

GEORGADZE VN: [A case history of isolated tuberculosis of transversostriated muscle] Probl Tuberk 40(4):98–100, 1962 (Rus)

HYMAN S, VILLA F, ALVAREZ S, STEIGMANN F: The enigma of tuberculous peritonitis. Gastroenterology 42:1–6, Jan 62

KATO K, MORIWAKI S: [A case of tuberculosis of the abdominal wall] J Yonago Med Ass 12:22–4, Jul 61 (Jap)

LOGINOV EN: [Tuberculosis of the breast] Probl Tuberk 40(2):97–8, 1962 (Rus)

LEE PM: Extraoral tuberculosis of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg 15:794–9, Jul 62

MELILLO G, POZZO BALBI B: [Clinically primary bronchial tuberculosis. Description of 2 cases. Pathogenetic considerations] Arch Tisiol 17:279–92, Apr 62 (It)

MEZZADRELLI U: [Tuberculosis of the vermiform appendix] Riv Pat Clin 17:248–52, May 62 (It)

SCHLAU I: [2 cases of tuberculosis in man by infection with chicken tubercle bacilli] Med Klin 57:302–3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ARIMA J, YAMAMOTO K, NISHIYA S, TAKAHASHI Y: [Transitory desensitization of tuberculin allergy in laboratory animals following intravenous injection of tubercular proteins] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:195–7, 1962 (Fr)

SCROBOGNA S: [1st investigations of the P,A,S.-positive material of the cytoplasm of the fibroblasts of the walls of tuberculous caverns] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:317–33, Mar 61 (It)

complications

ANDRE J, SCHWARTZ R, DAMESHEK W: Tuberculosis and myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia; report of three cases. JAMA 178:1169–74, 30 Dec 61

CIOBANU V, STOICHITA M, OPRESCU CC, GHEORGHIU M: [Clinical and experimental research on the role of tuberculous allergy in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:77–94, 1962 (Rum)

DICKIE AW: Recurrent phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis treated by desensitization to tuberculoprotein. Brit Med J 5300:305–6, 4 Aug 62

FARINA D: [Observations on 3 cases of Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:934–9, 25 Jun 62 (It)

KLEBANOV MA: [Some regularities in the pathogenesis and prevention of recurrences in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):37–42, 1961 (Rus)

KULISH NI: [Features of healing of fractures of the bones in patients with tuberculosis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:43–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

OBERMAN B: [Very severe tuberculous septicemia] Presse Med 70:1611–2, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

PUECH A, IZARN P, DERMENGHEM M, OLIVIER G, EMBERGER JM: [Pancytopenia caused by tuberculosis of the bone marrow: 2 cases] Montpellier Med 60:18–25, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

RABINOVICH RM: [Radiotherapy of tumors of the lesser pelvis in concomitant tuberculosis] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:78–81, May 62 (Rus)

SCHMIDT W, PAPE J: [Experiences in the treatment of concomitant rheumatic disorders in tuberculotics] Med Welt 38:1942–5, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

SANTA S: [Lithiasis of the tuberculous submaxillary gland] J Med (Porto) 46:617, 25 Nov 61 (Por)

SAUBIER E, ROCHET: [Cholecystectomy for lithiasis in tuberculous patients] J Med Lyon 43:1179–81, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

VAN ACKER K: [Salmonella sepsis and chronic tuberculosis] Belg T Geneesk 17:1166–73, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

VLADKOV O, VASILEVSKI: [Results of bacteriological examination of tuberculous fistulae with secondary infections. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:295–6, 1962 (Bul)

ZAPRIANOV T, VANTOV M: [Clinical forms of tuberculosis of the nervous system] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:411–25, 1960 (Bul)

diagnosis

ANAND BR: Microscopic examination of gastric contents as an aid to diagnosis of tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 39:190–2, 16 Aug 62

BASTADZHAN ZA: [Experience in detection of patients with tuberculosis in a compound] Voennomed Zh 10:84–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

BRUN J, KALB JC, LANCESTRE G: [Influenza and virus infections responsible for or indicative of tuberculosis] J Med Lyon 42:1871–83, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

BROSBE EA, SUGIHARA PT, SMITH CR, HOYT A: Influence of silica on the guinea pig diagnostic test for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:265–7, Aug 62

FERRARO F: [Tuberculin skin anergias and the new experimental results of the Salvioli diffusing vaccine test] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:399–415, Jun 61 (It)

[The intracutaneous Mantoux test with the bacillary tuberculin allergen] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:58–9, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

KARAPATA AP: [Role of the hemagglutination reaction in the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and non-tuberculous diseases] Sovet Med 25:29–33, Oct 61 (Rus)

LANGEROVA N: [Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Probl Tuberk 39:93–8, 1961 (Rus)

LABAN M: [Problem of work capacity evaluation in tuberculosis (analysis of results after the evaluation of 2,926 persons)] Med Glas 15:322–30, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

MIMOUNI J: [Anergic and infratuberculinic primary infections. Diagnostic and prognostic value of the simultaneous triple reaction: tuberculin skin test, intra-dermo reaction with 10 units of I, P, 48, and BCG scarification test, performed for 1 1/2 years in the hospital milieu] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:934–41, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MARCHAND M, TISON F: [Contribution of recent bacteriological technics in the field of tuberculous occupational diseases (practical findings)] Arch Mal Prof 23:332–40, Jun 62 (Fr)

PENDSEY PS: Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in general practice. J Indian Med Ass 37:441–3, 1 Nov 61

SARIN LR, MEHTA SR: Peritoneal biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. J Ass Physicians India 10:117–23, Mar 62

SZULC-STOPYROWA H, STOPYRA J: [Evaluation of Middlebrook's method in detecting tubercle bacilli] Gruzlica 30:239–42, Mar 62 (Pol)

SZABO I: [Data on bacteriological diagnostic tests performed in 1960] Tuberkulozis 14:304–5, Oct 61 (Hun)

SENTIES R, MOLAS F, CERVERA N: [Tuberculin investigation of patients with active tuberculosis] Salud Publica Mex 4:103–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

ZIVANOVIC T: [On latent tuberculosis] Med Arh 15:83–92, Nov–Dec 61 (Ser)

TAKAHASHI Y: Specific serum agglutination of kaolin particles sensitized with tubercle phosphatide and its clinical evaluation as a serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:708–19, May 62

TAN TH: [Significant results of bacteriological tuberculosis tests for clinics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:483–9, Nov 60 (In)

TSELLARIUS IK, SHMALII KV: [The effectiveness of luminescence and phase-contrast bacterioscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:103–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

VOITH L: [Detection of bacilli, its influence on our epidemiological viewpoints and activity diagnosis] Z Tuberk 118:211–7, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA RI: [Comparative evaluation of modern diagnostic methods in tuberculosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:115–20, 1961 (Rus)

epidemiology

AWAN AH: Control of tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:39–55, Apr 61

APRILE S, DELLI VENERI F: [Observations on the tubercular epidemiology and morbidity in a population group of the city of Naples (observations carried out in the high schools and secondary schools)] Arch Tisiol 16:725–31, Sep 61 (It)

BIBER D, RUDOVICK SA: The tuberculosis problem in Union County, Significance of the socio-economic factors and suggestions for managing the problem. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:494–8, Oct 61

BOSZORMENYI M: [Factors influencing the morbidity of tuberculosis in Hungary] Tuberkulozis 14:232–4, Aug 61 (Hun)

BASHE WJ, SCHNURRENBERGER PR, MILLER RR: Relationship between human and bovine tuberculosis in Ohio. An epidemiologic study. Ohio Med J 58:46–8, Jan 62

BOGEN E, SKILLEN J: Paradoxes of tuberculosis in India. Dis Chest 41:75–8, Jan 62

BAILEY CE: Tuberculosis in Antigua. Caribbean Med J 22:93–5, 1960

BRANDAY WJ: Tuberculosis in Trinidad. Caribbean Med J 22:61–8, 1960

BELCSEVA M: [Principal current problems in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Bulgaria] Tuberkulozis 14:325–7, Nov 61 (Hun)

CHAPMAN JS: The changing epidemiology of tuberculosis, Missouri Med 58:1123–5, Nov 61

COGO G: [The course of tuberculosis epidemiology in the province of Alessandria from 1950 to 1959] Lotta Tuberc 31:441–2, May 61 (It)

COMSTOCK GW, PHILIP RN: [Decrease in tuberculosis epidemiology in Alaska] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:309–15, Apr 62 (Sp)

DRION R, WOUDSTRA MC: [A note-worthy tuberculosis group infection] Ned T Geneesk 105:1923–4, 30 Sep 61 (Dut)

DELLE SEDIE PF, MENCACCI GF: [Incidence of tuberculosis in the province of Pisa in subjects between 0 and 18 years of age in the decade 1951–60] Arch Tisiol 16:800–3, Sep 61 (It)

FREOUR P, SERISE M, COUDRAY P, BARRERE P, DIEBOLT G: [Epidemiological and geographical studies of tuberculosis in Bordeaux. (Study of the socio-economic factors in morbidity)] J Med Bordeaux 138:1162–83, Sep 61 (Fr)

FRIMODT-MOLLER J: The tuberculosis situation in India today. J Christ Med Ass India 36:419–28, Nov 61

FODOR F, SZAKKAY A: [Some epidemiological data on tuberculosis obtained during contact preventive examinations] Nepegeszsegugy 43:12–4, Jan 62 (Hun)

FRIMODT-MOLLER J: The tuberculosis situation in India today. Tubercle 43:88–94, Mar 62

FOX W: The chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Some findings of general applicability from the tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. Lancet 2:413–7 contd, 1 Sep 62

FOX W: The chemotherapy and epidemiology of tuberculosis. Some findings of general applicability from the Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Centre, Madras. Lancet 2:473–7, 8 Sep 62

GIOBBI A: [Tuberculin indices and tubercular morbidity in the student population of the province of Milan] Arch Tisiol 16:751–61, Sep 61 (It)

GRZYBOWSKI S, ALLEN EA: The epidemiology of tuberculosis in Ontario, 1960. Canad Med Ass J 85:1436–44, 30 Dec 61

GRUZDEVA NA: [The role of streptomycin-resistant mycobacteria tuberculosis in the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:43–6, 1962 (Rus)

HAMBRO C: [The tuberculosis situation in Korea] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1181–2, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

JONES TR: Tuberculosis in British Guiana. Caribbean Med J 22:105–11, 1960

KEUTZER A: [On the development of tuberculosis in the federal republic of Germany from 1950 to 1960] Med Mschr 15:833–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

LOLLINI C: [On the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Fezzan (Libya)] Lotta Tuberc 31:522–5, May 61 (It)

LICHTWITZ O: [Epidemiological status of tuberculosis in Northern Israel] Harefuah 61:345–8, 15 Nov 61 (Heb)

LUCCHESI M, RUSTICHELLI V: [Tuberculization and tubercular morbidity in students of the city of Rome] Arch Tisiol 16:732–50, Sep 61 (It)

LOWE A, MUNRO H: Tuberculosis in St. Vincent. Caribbean Med J 22:120–2, 1960

MASSINO SV: [Epidemiological data on tuberculosis in foreign countries] Probl Tuberk 39(6):22–31, 1961 (Rus)

MORERE P, BONOPERA JP: [Influence of B,C,G, and tuberculostatics on the tuberculous endemia in the school environment and attempted chemoprophylaxis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:918–32, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

MACRI G: [Tuberculin observations and tubercular morbidity in the school populations of 13 rural communities of the province] Arch Tisiol 16:780–99, Sep 61 (It)

OECHSLI WR, KUPKA E, HESSE FE: Tuberculosis case finding in California state mental institutions, 1942–1959. Amer J Public Health 51:1572–82, Oct 61

OMURA T: [Epidemiological relation between leprosy and tuberculosis] Jap J Hyg 16:323–32, 2 Oct 61 (Jap)

OUDET P, BURGHARD G: [Apropos of an investigation on tuberculous endemia] Strasbourg Med 13:1–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

OTT A: [Comparative epidemiology of tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:211–21, 1962 (Ger)

ORTA BUJ J: [Study of the tuberculosis endemia of Barcelona] Rev Sanid Hig Publica 36:238-65, Apr-Jun 62 (Sp)

POGGIOPOLLINI M: [The progress of tuberculization and of the incidence of primary cycle forms, study by age groups, in the 1939-1960 period (biennial samples: 1939-40; 1949-50; 1959-60)] Arch Tisiol 16:762-4, Sep 61 (It)

PARRAVICINI C, RAMPINI GF: [The epidemiology of tuberculosis in Valtellina in the 3-year period 1957-1958-1959] Lotta Tuberc 31:702-8, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

PRESS P: [Various aspects of the epidemiological development of tuberculosis in Switzerland in the course of the last 10 years (1951-1961)] Praxis 51:857-61, 23 Aug 62 (Fr)

RASMUSSEN RK: [New cases of tuberculous disease in the Ejde medical district in the Faroe Islands from 1920 to 1952] Bibl Laeger 153:291-333, 1961 (Dan)

RERRIE LJ: Review of adult tuberculosis in Jamaica. Caribbean Med J 22:64-9, 1960

RASKA K, RADKOVSKY J: [Epidemiological problems in tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Cas Lek Cesk 101:673-87, 1 Jun 62 (Cz)

RAUNIO O: [Incidence and primary resistant tuberculosis infection in Kuopio Province in Finland] Nord Med 68:1007, 9 Aug 62 (Sw)

[Some aspects of the problem of tuberculosis in the German Federal Republic in 1959] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:666-8, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

SHAW GI: Tuberculosis in St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla. Caribbean Med J 22:116-7, 1960

SZUNGYI Z: [Misleading cases in studies on the environment] Tuberkulozis 15:20-1, Jan 62 (Hun)

Tuberculosis in Africa. WHO Chron 15:406-10, Nov 61

TAKAI R, MAEDA M, ISHIHARA S, MINATO H, MUROHASHI T, TAGAWA M, YUZUKI T, UCHIYAMA Y, MATSUMOTO M: [Prevalence of tuberculosis in the town of Tokunoshima. 2. Result of x-ray examination] Kekkaku 36:790-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

Tuberculosis in Kenya. WHO Chron 16:121-3, Apr 62

Tuberculosis and leprosy in Africa. Lancet 1:1115-7, 26 May 62

WATTY EI, SHILLINGFORD DC: Tuberculosis in Dominica. Caribbean Med J 22:112-3, 1960

etiology

BILMORIA FJ, BHATTACHERJEE S: Tuberculous abscess occurring at the site of penicillin injection. J Indian Med Ass 37:290-1, 16 Sep 61

GRUJIC M, BUDISAVLJEVIC M, MARTINIS U: [The problem of the pathogenesis of tuberculosis considered from the viewpoint of modern medical science] Med Glas 15:460-5, Dec 61 (Ser)

SOLOV'EV VA: [On the significance of specific allergy in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):65-71, 1962 (Rus)

VEUTHEY J: [Acute tuberculosis during the course of treatment with cortisone. Apropos of 5 obervations] Praxis 51:403-6, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

ADACHI T: [On the affinity of radioisotopes P-32 and Ca-45 to tuberculous lesions. 1.] Niigata Med J 75:959-62, Sep 61 (Jap)

BRUEHL P, KAISER E, OERTEL GW: [Plasma steroids and tuberculosis. I. Plasma steroids in experimental guinea pig tuberculosis] Klin Wschr 39:1119-21, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

BEKIERKUNST A, ARTMAN M: [Studies on tubercle bacilli grown in vivo] Harefuah 61:81-5, 1 Aug 61 (Heb)

BISETTI A, BARBOLINI G: [Effect of corticotropic and somatropic hormones in experimental tuberculosis of the hypophysectomized rat] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:406-22, May 61 (It)

BLASI A, CURCI G, NINNI A: [Rifomycin SV in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Anatomo-histopathological observations] Arch Tisiol 16:1124-41, Dec 61 (It)

BONASHEVSKAIA TI: [Effect of female sex hormones on the course of the tuberculous process in female guinea pigs] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:64-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BUSKINA VA: [Effect of tuberculous infection on the function of the adrenal cortex. (Experimental study)] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:23-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BJERKEDAL T, PALMER CE: Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Action of isoniazid in vivo. Amer J Hyg 76:89-123, Sep 62

BISETTI A, LOSCHI GC, BROCCHI G, VELLUTI G: [Action of zymosan in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and atypical mycobacteria] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:196-203, May-Jun 62 (It)

CETRANGOLO A, MELLOGNO MA, CHIURAZZI JC: [Trials of experimental tuberculous superinfection in the guinea pig] Prensa Med Argent 48:987-90, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

CETRANGOLO A, MELLOGNO A: [Superinfection with BCG in guinea pigs primarily infected with Koch's bacilli, BCG and anonymous bacilli] Medicina (B Air) 22:6-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

DEBRY G: [Effect of thyroxin on the evolution of experimental tuberculous infection in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1071-5, 1961 (Fr)

DURISIC M, DRNDARSKI K, NESKOVIC V: [Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Acta Med Iugosl 15:290-301, 1961 (Ser)

DIETRICH FM, BLOCH H: Delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculous mice. I. The effect of tuberculin on the release of lysozyme in vivo and in vitro. Int Arch Allergy 20:102-21, 1962

DIETRICH FM, NORDIN AA, BLOCH H: Delayed hypersensitivity in tuberculous mice. II. Generalized tuberculin reaction and foot pad tests. Int Arch Allergy 20:129-42, 1962

DONAT R: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of liver cirrhosis in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:63-4, 1962 (Ger)

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [Experimental studies on the problem of nonspecific irritant phenomena in the pathology of tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:203-10, Mar 62 (Ger)

DEBRY G, BERGER H, JOLIBOIS C: [The role of the thyroid in experimental tuberculous infection] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:31-25, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

FREOUR P: [Experimental antituberculous chemoprophylaxis. Critical study] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:900-17, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FODOR T, KERTAY N: [Effect of dextran on experimental tuberculosis in rabbits] Tuberkulozis 15:67-9, Mar 62 (Hun)

GUPTA SK, MATHUR IS, MUKERJI B: The effect of crotonylidene isonicotinic acid hydrazone (CIH) and mesityl oxide hydrazone (MIH) in experimental tuberculosis. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:178-86, 1 Jan 62

GRUMBACH F: [The treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice by the association of isoniazid and ethionamide in different doses. Application of the results to clinical posology] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1365-85, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUGLIELMETTI P, SIGNORINI LF, PIN R: [The action of small doses of antitubercular drugs administered by intradermal route in experimental tuberculosis. III. Action of pyrazinamide] Arch Tisiol 17:268-78, Apr 62 (It)

GRUMBACH F: Treatment of experimental murine tuberculosis with different combinations of isoniazid/streptomycin followed by isoniazid alone. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:211-5, Aug 62

HOMMA T: [A study on effects of the autonomic nervous system disturbance on experimental tuberculosis] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:433-49, Aug 61 (Jap)

HATTORI S, MATSUDA M: [Relationship between cancer and tuberculosis. 1. Effect of tubercle bacilli infection on transplanted tumors in the mouse] Kekkaku 37:41-6, Jan 62 (Jap)

HALDUROY P, BATTAT A: [Sensitivity of Microtus orcadensis to Mycobacterium hominis and Mycobacterium bovis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:87-90, Jul 62 (Fr)

JANOWIEC M, TUSZYNSKA B: [Effect of various modes of infection on the course of experimental tuberculosis in white mice] Gruzlica 30:317-26, Apr 62 (Pol)

JANOWIEC M, VENULET J: [Effect of the hydrazides of aspartic and glutamic acids on experimental tuberculosis] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:247-52, 1962 (Pol)

KARLSON AG: Therapeutic effect of ethambutol (dextro-2,2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) on experimental tuberculosis. 4. Dec 61

KUDO K, AOKI M: [Phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial systems in experimental tuberculosis of mice] Kekkaku 37:47-51, Jan 62 (Jap)

KUMASHIRO A: [Sensitivity of rats to various kinds of Mycobacteria. (1). On macroscopic changes in the organs of rats and proliferation of Mycobacteria] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:38-42, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUMASHIRO A: [Sensitivity of rats to various kinds of Mycobacteria. (2). Pathohistological examination of rats injected with various kinds of tubercle bacilli] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:43-8, Sep 61 (Jap)

KUMASHIRO A: [Sensitivity of rats to various kinds of Mycobacteria. (3). Defensive strength of body fluids of rats againts Mycobacteria] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:49-54 Sep 61 (Jap)

KITAMURA S: [Studies on morphological changes of inflammation from the viewpoint of host-parasite relation] Niigata Med J 76:355-61, Apr 62 (Jap)

KARIMDZHANOVA KhK: [Content of copper in the organs of the guinea pig in experimental tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:38-40, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOCHAN I, ROSE SR: Fate of tubercle bacilli in lipopolysaccharide- and BCG-treated mice. J Bact 84:291-4, Aug 62

KARLSON AG: The combined use of ethambutol (dextro-2, 2'-[ethylenediimino]-di-1-butanol) and isoniazid in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:439-41, Sep 62

LEHTO S: Endocrine response to tuberculosis in the guinea-pig. An experimental study with radioactive phosphorus. Acta Tuberc Scand Suppl 51:1-96, 1961

LEBEDEVA ZA: [Changes in the bone marrow in rabbits with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:98-106, 1962 (Rus)

LUCCHESI M, ZUBIANI M, TERMINE A: [Experimental observations on the grade of virulence for the guinea pig, of human type tubercular mycobacteria in the current phase of the tuberculosis endemia] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:433-60, 1961 (It)

MAURO B, PASQUIER J: [Evaluation of the protective power in vivo of streptomycin by means of the use of H-37 strain Mycobacterium tuberculosis labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:147-54, 1961 (It)

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF: [Relation between protection by BCG vaccination and the antibacterial action of isoniazid in tubercular infections obtained in mice by means of mycobacteria labeled with C-14 radiocarbon] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:67-73, 1961 (It)

MAURO B, PASQUIER JF, LUCEL Y: [The protective action of isoniazid in tubercular infections studied by the autoradiographic technic] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:325-31, 1961 (It)

RIUMINA TP: [Effect of phthivazid on the secretary function of the stomach in normal dogs and those infected with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):91-4, 1961 (Rus)

RADANOV R, DOBREV P: [Development and nature of tuberculous infection in guinea pigs infected with various doses of tuberculous bacteria and treated with streptomycin and BCG] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):25-36, 1961 (Bul)

RADANOV R, SIVCHEV S, DOBREV P: [Experimental studies on some pathogenic problems in primary tuberculous infection in rabbits infected with tuberculous bacteria of the bovine type] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:101-28, 1961 (Bul)

SVETLOVA ML: [Course of experimental tuberculosis in radiation sickness] Probl Tuberk 39:107-10, 1961 (Rus)

SCHWEIGER O, LOW B, TOMCSANYI A: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. I. Changes in leukocytes of guinea pigs twenty-four hours after infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:66-71, Jan 62

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Experimental study on airborne infection with tubercle bacilli, especially infection with the isoniazid-resistant strain and the relation of BCG immunity] Kekkaku 36:727-32, Nov 61 (Jap)

SEIFERT H: [Nonspecific antistreptolysin titer increases after experimental tubercle bacilli and staphylococcal infections] Z Ges Inn Med 16:625-9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Studies on the virulence of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. On the difference in virulence in airborne infection and intravenous infection] Kekkaku 36:776-84, Dec 61 (Jap)

SOLANKI BR, JUNNARKAR RV: Influence of thyroid gland on tuberculosis: studies on mode of action. Indian J Med Res 49:1063-75, Nov 61

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [The method of the airborne infection of guinea pigs by tubercle bacilli. BCG airborne vaccination by means of a simple nebulizer] Kekkaku 37:107-11, Feb 62 (Jap)

SHCHEPETIL'NIKOVA OG: [A study of the effect of saluzid on the metabolism of phosphorus compounds in the liver during experimental tuberculosis with the aid of radioactive phosphorus] Probl Tuberk 40(2):83-91, 1962 (Rus)

SUBBAIAH TV, BHATIA AL, GERAGHTY E, MITCHISON DA, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB: The virulence in the guinea-pig of isoniazid-sensitive tubercle bacilli isolated from South Indian patients before treatment and after three months of chemotherapy. Bull WHO 25:759-64, 1961

SCHWABE HK, TUENNERHOFF FK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of lung tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. VI. Comparative studies on the fine morphological structures of experimentally induced tubercle under prednisolone-streptomycin or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and combined isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone treatment of inoculation tuberculosis in guinea pigs with reference to the change in the immunobiological processes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:125-44, 1962 (Ger)

SERI I, BALOGH Z: [Tuberculous superinfection] Tuberkulozis 15:178-81, Jun 62 (Hun)

TOMCSANYI A, SCHWEIGER O, LOW B: Studies on the early changes of leukocytes in tuberculous infection. II. The effect of tuberculin upon the in vitro oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells from guinea pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:72-7, Jan 62

TUENNERHOFF FK, SCHWABE HK: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Comparative studies on the different course of vaccination tuberculosis in guinea pigs during prednisolone or isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide-streptomycin-prednisolone medication] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:25-51, 1962 (Ger)

TERAI T, NAGASUGA T: [Correlation between infecting doses of tubercle bacilli and the survival curve of mice in experimental tuberculosis] Kekkaku 37:283-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

TARNOK I, FODOR T: [On the effect of desoxyribonucleic acid on experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:282-6, 1962 (Ger)

VAKILZADEH J, VANDIVIERE MR, VANDIVIERE HM: Tuberculoproteins in experimental tuberculo-allergy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:40-50, Jan 62

VIKBERG V: Pathogenicity of acid-fast bacilli from human sources for the guinea pig and the mouse. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:185-92, 1962

WLADYSLAW P, LUDWIK K, MIKOLAJ W: The influence of ACTH or DOCA on the development of the experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:28-32, 1961

WEISSFEILER J, KARASSOVA V, FOLDES I, VINCZE E, GYENES G: The study of attenuated tubercle bacillus strains on rabbits. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:371-8, 1961

WANG HF: Influence of subacute tuberculous infection on CNS activities and immune reactions of white mice. Chin Med J 81:170-5, Mar 62

history

TUBERCULOSIS

Berg A: [On the discovery of tubercle bacillus 80 years ago (Robert KOCH)] Med Klin 57:1377-9, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

Pear ET: George BODINGTON and tuberculosis today. Tuberculology 19:81-9, Sep 61

RANDONE M, ALIBERT G: [Tuberculosis in history] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1997-2000, 10 Nov 61 (It)

VAILLANT GE: Tuberculosis: an historical analogy to schizophrenia. Psychosom Med 24:225-33, May-Jun 62

hospitals & clinics

CORSI A: [The great contribution of the Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale to the campaign] Lotta Tuberc 31:1178-80, Nov 61 (It)

DVOIRIN MS: [On the problem of grouping of dispensary patients] Probl Tuberk 39:17-9, 1961 (Rus)

FIABANE L: [Structure and functioning of the preventorium for observation] Lotta Tuberc 31:1298-303, Nov 61 (It)

KOLACZKOWSKI S, KOWALCZYK J, PIOTROWSKI Z, ZUKOWSKI Z: [Chlorination of sewage in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria. II. The effectiveness of chlorination of sewage] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:181-5, 1961 (Pol)

KATONA L, TIHANYI O, PAPP M: [Contribution to the duration of sanatorial treatment] Tuberkulozis 15:136-40, May 62 (Hun)

MERRICK M: Building morale in a tuberculosis hospital. Amer J Nurs 61:95, Nov 61

MOSOLYGO D, BOSZORMENYI M, NYARADY I: [Accomplishments of a tuberculosis sanatorium] Tuberkulozis 14:257-64, Sep 61 (Hun)

McKILLOP M: In-service education: its application in a tuberculosis hospital. Canad Nurse 58:421-2, May 62

OATWAY WH Jr, SALKIN D, THEODOS P, WILSON N, WOLINSKY E: Standards for tuberculosis hospitals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:120-6, Jan 62

PAL E: [Our tasks in the development of dispensary services for tuberculous patients] Nepegeszsegugy 43:15-8, Jan 62 (Hun)

POPPIUS H: [KIFA-Spirotemp—a simple spirometer for the use of tuberculosis dispensaries] Duodecim 78:391-4, 1962 (Fin)

SILVER G: The outpatient clinic in the treatment of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:110-4, Jan 62

STRAYER JW: The William Ross Sanatorium. J Indiana Med Ass 55:45-7, Jan 62

SINGH K: The need for setting up tuberculosis hostels. Dis Chest 41:629-30, Jun 62

SASSA T, SHINKAI A, MATSUI K: [Several important problems raised by a tuberculosis specialist. Symposium comparing the present situation in America and South-east Asia] Iryo 16:66-76, Jan 62 (Jap)

Treatment of tuberculosis in general hospitals. New York J Med 62:111-5, 1 Jan 62

UEMURA T: [Central clinical laboratories in tuberculosis sanatoria] Iryo 15:371-6, Apr 61 (Jap)

immunology

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: Metabolic studies on mononuclear cells from rabbits of varying genetic resistance to tuberculosis. II. Studies on cells from BCG-vaccinated animals. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:364-72, Mar 62

ALLERHAND J, ZITRIN CM: Detection of antibodies in the α-2 and γ-globulin fractions of human tuberculous sera. J Immun 89:252-6, Aug 62

ALBERTINSKII BI, KAN OS, CHERNIGOVSKII VN: [Experience in analysis of the protective functions of the body on the basis of understanding the theory of regulation and physiology. (On the basis of tuberculosis infection)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):72-87, 1962 (Rus)

BACIALLI L: Antitubercular measures carried out at birth in the Institute of Obstetrics of the University of Bologna during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:535-6, Nov 61

CURCI G, BARIFFI F, NINNI A: [On the biological effect of multiple and contemporary exogenous bacillary reinfections in guinea pigs vaccinated with BCG] Arch Tisiol 16:229-38, Mar 61 (It)

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 4. Lipids. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:969-71, Apr 62

CURCI G, NINNI A: [Experimental research on the behavior of the immuno-biological state of guinea pigs prevaccinated with BCG as a function of time] Arch Tisiol 17:338-56, May 62 (It)

CH'IU FH, CHUNG HL: Studies on relationship between leprosy and tuberculosis in serology and allergy. Chin Med J 81:388-93, Jun 62

DELAUNAY A: [Cellular-Koch bacillus interactions. Discovery of non-specific principles capable of augmenting cellular resistance] Vie Med 43:261-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

DEGLI ESPOSTI A: [Behavior of immunity acquired by the child in early infancy following modifications of the organic terrain (vaccination)] Minerva Nipiol 12:172-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

DEGLI ESPOSTI A: [Specific and aspecific mechanisms of antituberculer organic defense] Minerva Nipiol 12:150-61, May-Jun 62 (It)

FONG J, CHIN D, ELBERG SS: Studies on tubercle bacillus-histiocyte relationship. V. Passive transfer of cellular resistance. J Exp Med 115:475-89, 1 Mar 62

FREERKSEN E: [The current picture of the nature of the tuberculin reaction and tuberculosis sensitization] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:465-76, May 62 (Ger)

HATTA M: [An experimental study on tuberculosis immunity in regard to chemotherapy] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:497-514, Aug 61 (Jap)

HAGA I, SHINDO O: [Separation of complete and incomplete antibodies from the serum of tuberculous patients] Jap J Bact 16:639-40, Aug 61 (Jap)

HEYMANN G, DODEN W, KRUEGER J: [The "passive hemagglutination" of Middlebrook and Dubos and its use for the explanation of the etiology of unclear chronic-inflammatory diseases (based on the example of endogenous inflammations of the eye)] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:97-112, 1962 (Ger)

JESPERSEN A, BENTZON MW, MAGNUSSON M: Development of tuberculin sensitivity and acquired resistance to tuberculosis in guinea pigs vaccinated with a small dose of BCG vaccine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:291-304, 1962

KARTASHEV AI: [Dermato-allergic reactions caused by lysis products of tuberculous bacteria in sensitized rabbits] Probl Tuberk 39(8):82-6, 1961 (Rus)

LISHNEVSKAIA EB: [On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of anti-tuberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and ribonuclease activity in the organism of mice infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG vaccine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:88-91, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEON AP: [Bioprophylaxis of tuberculosis] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:289-98, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

LOTTI F, RUBINO D: [Mortality and its causes, in infants of Gargano, in relation to the immuno-allergic state induced by V.D.S.] Riv Ital Ig 21:311-21, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

LARSON CL, WICHT WC: Studies of resistance to experimental tuberculosis in mice vaccinated with living attenuated tubercle bacilli and challenged with virulent organisms. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:833-46, Jun 62

LETTERER E: [Tuberculosis and allergy from the viewpoint of the morphologist] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:609-23, Jun 62 (Ger)

LISHNEVSAYA EB: On the possible role of ribonucleic acid in the mechanism of antituberculosis resistance. II. Ribonucleic acid and the ribonuclease activity in the organs of BCG vaccinated and tuberculosis infected mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1306-8, Jun 62

LETTERER E: [The importance of allergy in the course of tuberculosis] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:65-75, May 62 (Ger)

LEON AP, GIL M, DE ITA G: [Attempts at artificial immunization against tuberculosis with synthetic antigens] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 21:155-92, Dec 61 (Sp)

MILLMAN I: Passive transfer of resistance to tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:30-2, Jan 62

MORIKAWA K: [Distribution of various kinds of antibodies in the blood serum of tuberculous animals] Jap J Bact 16:640-1, Aug 61 (Jap)

MARTINS J: [Immuno-allergy in tuberculosis. General review] Med Contemp 79:481-507, Nov 61 (Por)

MARTONI L: The vaccination of immature babies with V.D.S. during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:536, Nov 61

MALOSSI C, ZUCCHINI C: Antituberculer vaccination with V.D.S. in the Provincial Maternity and Children's Institute, Bologna, during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:537-8, Nov 61

MARTINS J: [Immuno-allergy in tuberculosis. General review. II. BCG-tuberculin—the chemical and histological substrate of allergy and immunity-electrophoresis-systematization] Med Contemp 80:1-27, Jan 62 (Por)

MARTINS J: [Immuno-allergy in tuberculosis. General review] Med Contemp 80:43-62, Feb 62 (Por)

NEVES H: Trichophytin reaction in natural and experimental dermatophytosis and in tuberculosis. Sabouraudia 1:197-202, Feb 62

OPRESCU CC: [Where is the problem of antituberculous immunity?] Biol Med (Par) 50:405-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

OPRESCU CC: [On the presence of a "protector antigen" in tubercle bacilli] Rev Immun (Par) 25:278-91, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

OPRESCU CC: Induction of 'delayed' hypersensitivity. Nature (Lond) 193:492-3, 3 Feb 62

PRALORAN L: [Post-natal antituberculer prevention. (Collective review)] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:102-15, 1961 (It)

ROSEMBERG J, CAMPOS NS, AUM JN, PASSOS FILHO MC: [On the immunobiological relation between tuberculosis and leprosy. X. Comparative study of results of the lepromin reaction in individuals subjected to short-term serial injections with Mitsuda antigen, and vaccinated with oral BCG] Rev Bras Lepr 29:67-76, Jun 61 (Por)

SALVIOLI GP Jr, PIAZZI G: [Experimental virus diseases in animals pretreated with killed Koch bacilli and Salvioli diffusing vaccine (SDV). Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:882-3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SALVIOLI G: The Antituberculer Vaccination Centre in Bologna from 1939 to 1961. Panminerva Med 3:533-4, Nov 61

SCHEIFFARTH F, WARNATZ H: [The role of allergy in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:71-22, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SALVIOLI GP: [Deductions on the level of antituberculer immunity acquired after the overcoming of a primary tuberculer disease in early infancy, on the basis of the state of health, in relation to tuberculosis, present during adolescence and youth] Minerva Nipiol 12:161-71, May-Jun 62 (It)

SALVIOLI G: [The antituberculer immunity acquired during early infancy. I. General introductory section] Minerva Nipiol 12:143-6, May-Jun 62 (It)

SMITH N: Vole bacillus vaccination in guinea pigs: comparison of immunization produced by virulent and attenuated strains of vole bacillus. Tubercle 43:161-5, Jun 62

TISSEUIL J: [Lepromas contaminated by tuberculosis or paratuberculosis bacilli will be improper for the preparation of Mitsuda's antigen] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:942-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TASMAN A, BANGMA PJ, SMITH L: Immunological reactivity of tuberculosis patients. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:367-85, 1961

VITRINSKAYA AM: The influence of the plasma and blood serum of animals of different species-resistance on the assimilation of oxygen and phosphorus by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:466-9, Oct 61

VERONESI G, MASSA B: [Tissular factor of resistance to tuberculous disease] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:254-69, Oct 61 (It)

YASUHIRA K: The role of lymphocyte in connection with tuberculous immunity. Acta Haemat Jap 24:208-17, Jun 61

YAMAMOTO K, TAKANASHI Y: [Studies on tuberculosis allergy by means of a technic for the cultivation of spleen cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1428-30, 1961 (Fr)

YAMAMURA T: [Immunity of tuberculosis and allergy] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:603-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

in adolescence

DEL TORRE L, DI JASI W: [Qualitative and quantitative variations of morbidity by primary tuberculosis of adolescents and young persons in the past 10 years of dispensary findings] Arch Tisiol 16:827-31, Oct 61 (It)

LADYZHENSKII AB: [Aggravation of latent tuberculosis in adolescents] Probl Tuberk 39(6):42-7, 1961 (Rus)

LOSCHIAVO F: [Clinico-statistical observations on admittances for tuberculosis in subjects between 13 and 20 years of age] Arch Tisiol 16:867-9, Oct 61 (It)

MAGLIARO N: [Contribution to the quantitative and qualitative incidence of primary tuberculosis in the school population of the province of Avellino] Arch Tisiol 16:870-6, Oct (It)

PIAZZA R, POZZO BALBI B: [Tuberculosis in adolescents and youth. Primary forms ascertained by dispensary detection] Arch Tisiol 16:832-7, Oct 61 (It)

TARONNA S: [The status of admittances for tuberculosis of the primary cycle during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:881-6, Oct 61 (It)

WEMMER F: [Experiences in hospital treatment of tuberculosis in adolescents] Tuberkulosearzt 16:14-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ARMAND-DELILLE PF: [Persistence of tubercular primary infections and their prevention by the rigorous use of the Grancher principle] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:632-4, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

ANGRISANI V: [Considerations on the relation between feeding with cow's milk and camel milk, in Somaliland, and possible tuberculosis infection] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:205-10, Apr 62 (It)

BOBER S: [The problem of frustration in children in anti-tuberculosis sanatoria and some psycho-hygienic methods used for the adaptation of children] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:527-34, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

BHANDARI NR, KAUL KK: Problem of primary tuberculosis in children. Indian J Child Health 10:549-51, Nov 61

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Therapeutic plans in infantile tuberculosis] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:328-30, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BRIUM EB, ZNAMENSKAIA IV: [A case of tuberculosis with multiple localizations in an infant] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:66-7, Jan-Feb 62 (R us)

BRUNELLI A, FLAUTO U: [The serum protein picture and serum colloidal lability tests in infantile tuberculosis during chemo-antibiotic and steroid treatment] Minerva Pediat 14:314-20, 17 Mar 62 (It)

BAKALOVA L, BASHEVA-STANEVA L: [Influenza in children with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):56-60, 1962 (Rus)

BURGHARD G, PATE H: [Apropos of infections by resistant bacteria in primary tuberculosis infection in the child] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:103-5, Jul 62 (Fr)

BERTOLOTTI E, QUAZZA GF, VIGNOLO L: [Histochemical research on neutrophil leukocytes. Variations of sudanophilia in infectious diseases. IV. Study in tuberculotic children] Minerva Pediat 14:711-4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

BALAKRISHNAN S, SHARMA S: Hepatic lesions in childhood tuberculosis. Indian J Child Health 11:365-71, Aug 62

CHEVALIER V: [Some reflections, apropos of methods of detection of tuberculosis in school medical inspection] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:181-8, Mar 61 (Fr)

CIANCAGLINI E: [Incidence of morbid processes in the primary stage among the hospitalized patients of school age in the past decade] Arch Tisiol 16:704-7, Aug 61 (It)

COELHO G: Abdominal tuberculosis. Indian J Child Health 10:525-8, Nov 61

CAVALLI CASTELNOVI V, SERRA C, UBERTI L: [Pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis observed in the preschool and school populations of the province of

Brescia during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:838-56, Oct 61 (It)

CHAROKOPOS S, GARGOULAS A: Observations on the incidence of tuberculosis in children and its treatment. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:137-43, 1961

CORNU P: [The pediatrician faced with tuberculosis] Med Infant (Par) 68:5-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHEMKE J, LEVIN S: [An epidemic of tuberculosis in a kibbutz occurring during a survey of tuberculin reaction and BCG vaccination] Harefuah 62:200-3, 15 Mar 62 (Heb)

DONNADIEU M: [Significance of the determination of antistreptolysins in the course of initial tuberculosis in children] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:432-4, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

DONATO DI PAOLA F, TRAPUZZANO O: [Sanatorial data on the 1st hospitalization of children between the ages of 1 and 12 years] Arch Tisiol 16:689-9-, Aug 61 (It)

DESAI AG, WAGLE MM, LOHE SN: Abdominal tuberculosis; its pathology & diagnosis. Indian J Child Health 10:555-8, Nov 61

DEGLI ESPOSTI A: [Tuberculosis in early infancy] Minerva Nipiol 12:146-50, May-Jun 62 (It)

DOUGHERTY WJ, PETERMAN JE, FOULKS D: A tuberculin testing program in selected schools in New Jersey in 1960. Acad Med New Jersey Bull 8:132-7, Jun 62

DEL PRINCIPE A, CAIONE C: [New aspects of primary tuberculosis in childhood] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:79-87, 1962 (It)

ERDMANN G, BOSTELMANN W: [Demonstration of the pathogen in tuberculosis in children] Tuberkulosearzt 15:598-606, Sep 61 (Ger)

FOUQUET J: [Congenital tuberculosis. Transplacental antenatal or natal contamination caused by aspiration of amniotic fluid] Med Infant (Par) 68:35-46, Dec 61 (Fr)

FIABANE L: [Qualification of child care institutes with special reference to antituberculer preventoria] Lotta Tuberc 31:956-62, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

FIABANE L: [Structure and functioning of the preventorium for observation] Lotta Tuberc 31:1298-303, Nov 61 (It)

GELLI G, DELLA SANTA L, VIGNALE AM: [Mechanical leukocytal resistance in the normal child and the child with tubercular disease] Minerva Pediat 13:1011-4, 11 Aug 61 (It)

GRACHEVA RP: [On the problem of diagnosis of early tuberculous infection in children during the 1st year of life in ambulatory practice] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:14-20, Oct 61 (Rus)

GARCIA HERRERA E: [Physical activities in the tuberculous child] Medicina (Mex) 42:11-22, 10 Jan 62 (Sp)

GOBESSO D: [The cortisone derivatives in the most common tuberculous diseases in children. Illustrative data taken from the case records of the Clinica Pediatrica di Bologna] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:961-91, Dec 61 (It)

HEESEN W: [On the therapy of neurovegetative disorders in tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:1338-40, 3 Aug 62 (Ger)

HEESEN W: [Source of infection and tuberculosis in childhood] Med Machr 16:548-51, Aug 62 (Ger)

IMERSLUND O, KROHN J, RINGSTED J: Congenital tuberculosis in premature twins. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:45-52, 1962

KHO LK, GOEI GH, TUMBELAKA WA: Acute reticuloendotheliosis (Letterer-Siwe's disease) in an infant with congenital tuberculosis. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:157-65, 1961

KRENGAUZ ME: [Epidemiological shifts in tuberculosis in infants] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:20-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

KENDIG EL Jr: Antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in childhood. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1217-30, Nov 61

KASSOWITZ KE: Civil defense against tuberculosis in children. Med Times 90:21-4, Jan 62

KOBIERSKA MH: [Indications for hospital and ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis in children] Pediat Pol 36:987-8, Sep 61 (Pol)

KOBIERSKA MH: [A guide for the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Pediat Pol 36:988-92, Sep 61 (Pol)

KOBIERSKA H: [A guide for the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:977-82, Nov 61 (Pol)

KEMPE CH: Measles vaccine in children with asthma and tuberculosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:409, Mar 62

KARDOS F, RACZ L: [On congenital tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 103:590-3, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

KRUSHEVSKAIA GM: [Treatment of initial forms of tuberculosis in children from the younger age groups] Probl Tuberk 40(5):51-6, 1962 (Rus)

LINCOLN EM: Eradication of tuberculosis in children. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:444-55, Oct 61

LICHERI MA: [Statistical data on school-age children hospitalized in the pediatric department of the sanatorium of Vialba in the decade 1951-1960] Arch Tisiol 16:701-3, Aug 61 (It)

LOSCIALPO D, D'URSO G: [The detection of C-reactive protein in the tuberculosis of childhood] Minerva Pediat 13:1401-6, 20 Oct 61 (It)

LOSCIALPO D: [1st clinical contribution on the use of Etionizine (ethylthioisonicotinamide) in the therapy of infantile tuberculosis] Minerva Pediat 13:1669-80, 1 Dec 61 (It)

LUTTERBERG W: [Current natural contagiosity and morbidity due to tuberculosis in school children in the North Rhine-Westphalia area] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:60-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

LEE SL: [The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis in children and infants] J Korea Med Ass 5:1659-62, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

Less known tuberculous syndromes. Indian J Child Health 11:405-7, Aug 62

MASSE NP: [Spontaneous development of primary tuberculosis and its changes under the influence of chemotherapy] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:409-15, Sep 61 (Ger)

MOUNT FW, FEREBEE SH: Preventive effects of isoniazid in the treatment of primary tuberculosis in children. New Engl J Med 265:713-21, 12 Oct 61

MARINI N: [Considerations on the hospitalization of children under 12 years of age arranged by the Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale in the decade 1951-1960] Arch Tisiol 16:712-9, Aug 61 (It)

MARCATILI S, ROCCO V: [Incidence of deaths between the ages of 0 and 12 years based on the number of autopsies for tuberculosis made at the Istituto "Principi di Piemonte" in the decade 1951-1960] Arch Tisiol 16:720-2, Aug 61 (It)

MANCHANDA SS: Tuberculosis in children below the age of 3 years. (An analysis of 125 cases). Indian J Child Health 11:8-19, Jan 62

MIR DEL JUNCO JM, ALEMAN E, DIAZ JUAN P, MARTINEZ ABREU E, NODAL HERNANDEZ R, MARTINEZ EP: [The campaign against infantile tuberculosis in its hospital aspect] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:104-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MARQUEZY RA, BACH C: [Place of corticotherapy in infantile tuberculosis] Gaz Med France 69:183-96, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

MURAKAMI K, NOGUCHI S, YOSHIDA Y: [Clinical aspects of tuberculosis in children. I.] Clin All Round 10:1979-86, Nov 61 (Jap)

MONACELLI G, BASSANETTI F: [Incidence of tuberculosis in the patients in the Clinica Pediatrica di Parma from 1948 to 1960] Arch Tisiol 17:303-14, Apr 62 (It)

MUTOLO P: [Tuberculosis in early childhood] Lattante 33:154-61, Mar 62 (It)

NOVAK JB: Where do we stand in relation to tuberculosis. Chicago Med 64:7, 17 Mar 62

PAUL PM: Tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated children in Singapore. Arch Dis Childh 36:530-6, Oct 61

PERRA A, CORRIAS F: [Statistical data on tubercular manifestations and age of the children hospitalized in the preventorium of Iglesias and in the discontinued preventive pavilion annex to the sanatorial hospital of Cagliari in the decade 1951-1960] Arch Tisiol 16:698-700, Aug 61 (It)

RUSTI G: [The inhibitory effect of the blood serum of tuberculin-desensitized children on the tuberculin reaction of tuberculin-sensitive children] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:74-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

RERRIE IJ: Review of childhood type tuberculosis in Jamaica. Caribbean Med J 22:70-4, 1960

SANGUIGNO N: [Contribution to the study of tubercular morbidity in the first 12 years of life] Arch Tisiol 16:691-4, Aug 61 (It)

SAMPACILO G: [The incidence of tuberculous forms in the primary stage] Arch Tisiol 16:683-8, Aug 61 (It)

SHETH SC: Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Child Health 10:529-35, Nov 61

SZEKELY K, AMBRO I: [A case of congenital tuberculosis in a newborn infant] Arch Franc Pediat 18:792-7, Jun 61 (Fr)

SHESTERINA MV: [Tuberculosis of the trachea and bronchi in children] Probl Tuberk 40(2):38-42, 1962 (Rus)

SEGHINI M: [The somatic growth of school and preschool age children with tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:963-75, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

SZACSURY J: [Morbidity and mortality among children in the Tiszalok District from July, 1954 to June, 1961] Tuberkulozis 15:132-5, May 62 (Hun)

SACREZ R, BURGHARD G, PATE H, MACKEN J: [The indications for corticotherapy during infantile tuberculosis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:694-9, May 62 (Fr)

SPINA G, CANITANO P, PERELLI A, CHIRIGU A: [Bacillary allergometry with the BCG test in primary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:11-27, 1962 (It)

TOYAMA A: [Special class of tuberculous children at the Utsunemiya National Sanatorium] Iryo 16:237-42, Apr 62 (Jap)

UDANI PM: Incidence of tuberculosis in children. Indian J Child Health 10:515-24b, Nov 61

UDANI PM: Tuberculous hepatic and splenic lesions and hepatosplenomegaly. Indian J Child Health 11:372-87, Aug 62

VOJTEK V: [The development of tuberculosis in children in the past 5 years] Cesk Pediat 16:845-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

VARMA KP, TANEJA PN: Prevention of tuberculosis in childhood. Indian J Child Health 10:542-8, Nov 61

VOJTEK V: [Dispensary services in tuberculosis in children] Zdrav Aktuality 147:62-6, 1961 (Cz)

in old age

AMSLER R: [Importance of unrecognized tuberculosis in hospitals and homes for aged persons] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:33-4, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BIRKHAEUSER H: [Tuberculosis in the aged and its care] Wien Med Wschr 111:681-4, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

BELLI N, SPINA G, STORNIELLO G, COPPOLA G: [Comparative anatomo-pathological observations of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis in old age] Lotta Tuberc 31:1388-408, Dec 61 (It)

FEGIZ G, SPINA G: [Current problems and aspects of tuberculosis in old age] Lotta Tuberc 31:1352-70, Dec 61 (It)

LARMOLA E: The proportion of persons over 50 among the tuberculous. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:230-2, Jul 62

MYERS JA: The natural history of tuberculosis in the human body. IV. Behavior of tuberculosis among elderly people. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:232-47, Feb 62

MATSUSHITA F, MATSUYAMA S, MATSUI M: [Studies on tuberculosis patients from the standpoint of psychosomatic medicine. (3) Period of adaption to lifetime sanatorial treatment in aged tuberculosis patients, and principal complaints and symptoms of illness within this period] Iryo 15:576-9, Jul 61 (Jap)

MADDISON GE: Tuberculosis in persons above 50 years of age. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:227-9, Jul 62

RETALI R, BARTALUCCI B: [Findings on tuberculin allergy and bacillary allergy in old age] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xlii-xiv, 1960 (It)

in pregnancy

FERRARI S, PRALORAN L, MAURO B: [Tuberculin test in pregnant women with tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:153-67, 1961 (It)

FIDDES GW: In-hospital care of infants of tuberculous mothers. Canad J Public Health 53:355-7, Sep 62

KERN G: [On the problem of intrauterine streptomycin damage] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:77-9, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LIENER A, SCHWARZ P: [Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Catamnestic studies] Wien Med Wschr 112:631-6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

MATTERN L: [On the problem of breast-feeding in tuberculous mothers] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:868-73, Sep 62 (Ger)

SZALAY G, BAGOLY P: [Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in pregnancy] Orv Hetil 102:1845-9, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

SZALAY G, BAGOLY P: [Extrapulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy] Tuberkulosearzt 15:769-79, Nov 61 (Ger)

jurisprudence

GELHAAR W: [Liability of the hospital administrator and head physician for the infection of a child with tuberculosis in a poorly equipped and attended isolation ward] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1312-3, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

LAUGWITZ N: [Tuberculosis during foreign travel] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:565-7, 15 May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BERENCSI G: [Mucopolysaccharides in tuberculous tissue] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:441-6, 1961 (Ger)

LABORIE F, LABORIE R: [Cholesterogenesis as a function of glycogenesis and its current importance in allergy and tuberculosis] Rev Path Gen 62:215-35, Feb 62 (Fr)

OZHOGINA EP: [On vitamin C insufficiency in healthy subjects and patients with tuberculosis in inhabitants of the Northern Territory] Probl Tuberk 40(2):30-2, 1962 (Rus)

PIAZZA R: [Metabolic and enzymatic aspects of various organs of the guinea pig in the course of experimental tubercular infection] Arch Tisiol 16:115-40, Feb 61 (It)

SHEPER LB: [Acetylation processes during the treatment of tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and calcium pantothenate] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):25-30, 1962 (Rus)

SHORT EI: Studies on the inactivation of isonicotinyl acid hydrazide in normal subjects and tuberculous patients. Tubercle 43:33-42, Mar 62

VELASCO ALONSO R, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, DE LAFUENTE GOMEZ L, ZAPATERO VILLALONGA E: [Contribution to the study of pyridoxine deficiency in tuberculotics treated with isoniazid] Rev Clin Esp 85:331-5, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

microbiology

ARKHIPOVA OP, UVAROVA OA: [Distribution of mycobacteria tuberculosis labelled with radioactive phosphorus in the body of the guinea pig following intravenous inoculation] Probl Tuberk 40(2):74-83, 1962 (Rus)

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] IAL 136-8, Dec 61 (Por)

KAEPPLER W, LAUGWITZ N: [The social hygiene significance of demonstration of tubercle bacteria of the bovine type in man] Tuberkulosearzt 15:751-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

MOREL L, GADRAT J, DELAUDE A: [Impact of bacteriological management of the antibiotic treatment of tuberculosis] Sem Ther 38:118-21, Feb 62 (Fr)

MANKIEWICZ E, VAN WALBEEK M: Mycobacteriophages, their role in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:122-8, Aug 62

SZABO I: The distribution of resistant strains of mycobacteria, its importance for the further development of tuberculosis morbidity] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:563-5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

TUZOVA RV: [Etiological role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis types bovinus and avium in human tuberculosis morbidity] Zdravookhr Belorussa 7:7-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

nursing

CREIGHTON H, GABRIELLA, Sister: Group teaching in Cajun country. Nurs Outlook 9:736-8, Dec 61

TUBERCULOSIS

DAVIES G: Changes in hospital treatment. Int Nurs Rev 9:30–1, May–Jun 62

GOVER DM: Thioridazine and chlorprothixene in the management of anxiety in tuberculous patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:587–90, Apr 62

SOUTH J: Nursing in a chemotherapy program in the United States of America. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:366–8, Jul 62

What are nursing schools doing about tuberculosis. Nurs Outlook 9:701–4, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

FRIANO D: [The rational diet. The antitubercular factor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1850–9, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

WOLTER: [Organization of meals in a center for tuberculotics. I. Importance of fod for tuberculotics] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:76–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

WOLTER: [Organization of meals in a center for tuberculotics. II. Study of the practical organization of the meals] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:78–81, Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

CHEVREL ML, BOUREL M, RICHIER JL: [Hepatic manifestation of tuberculosis] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:195–202, Aug 61 (Fr)

FRANZ G: [Contribution of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Sanatorio Antituberculoso de Maracaibo to the study of local problems of public health] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:304–37, Jun 61 (Sp)

LENZINI L, DE LUCA G: [On the lymph nodal reactive state in tuberculosis (morphologic, histochemical and experimental observations)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:262–75, 1960 (It)

MARKWELL ED Jr: An investigation of autonomic balance in tuberculous patients. Psychosom Med 23:392–9, Sep–Oct 61

ORLANDI G: [Histo-morphological observations on so-called primary tuberculosis of striated muscle] Minerva Ortop 12:675–9, Oct 61 (It)

YASUHIRA K: An approach to the pathology of tuberculosis by experiments using fractions isolated from the tubercle bacillus. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):419–39, Nov 60

physiology

KRAWUTSCHKE R, RADENBACH KL: [On transitory, functional hypercorticalism in the reparatory phase of infectious diseases. Systematic studies on the behavior of the eosinophil leukocytes in the course of tuberculosis] Med Klin 57:512–8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

RUDOLPH JA, RUDOLPH BM: The allergic concept of infectious disease. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1539–50, Jul 62

prevention & control

AREVALO ANDRADE R, MERIDA DE LEON JC: [Present trends in the campaign against tuberculosis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:129–31, Sep 61 (Sp)

ADAM E: [Housing care for tuberculotics. Procurement of apartments within the framework of the tuberculosis aid law] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:469–77, Oct 61 (Ger)

[Antituberculosis campaign in Puerto Rico] Hoja Tisiol 21:120–1, Jun 61 (Sp)

ARORA VD: What shall we tell our patients about tuberculosis? Indian J Child Health 10:565–73, Nov 61

AMARO JR, PEREZ PICHARDO F: [Recount of 5 years of antituberculous work in Maturin] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:293–6, Jun 61 (Sp)

AZOUZ L: [Detection and prevention from TBC among young recruits of the Tunisian Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:125–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

AWAN AH: Civilization, medicine & tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:229–34, Jan 62

ANTONOVITCH M: [Systematic detection of tuberculosis as a preventive measure in the Popular Army of Yugoslavia] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:189–95, May 62 (Fr)

[Are the results obtained in Denmark toward the eradication of tuberculosis possible in France?] Sem Hop Inform 29:6–7, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

ADEMULEGUN FA: Finding, treating and nursing the patient in a rural setting. Int Nurs Rev 9:27–8, May–Jun 62

AL'TSHULER NS: [Organization of tuberculosis control in rural localities of the RSFSR] Probl Tuberk 40(5):3–9, 1962 (Rus)

[The antituberculosis campaign in the Chilean Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:267–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

BAKHSH A: Tuberculosis control and planned parenthood. Pakistan J Health 11:61–5, Apr 61

BREU K: [On the problems of tuberculosis care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:425–31, Sep 61 (Ger)

BAUDRY A: [3 years of antituberculous campaign in rural surroundings] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:155–80, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

BOUCOT KR: The prophylaxis of tuberculosis: a new concept. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:47–9, Jan 62

BARNWELL J: Obstacles to elimination of TB in U.S. Memphis Med J 37:93–100, Mar 62

BARTMANN K: [Forms and indications for chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis with isoniazid] Tuberkulosearzt 16:136–47, Mar 62 (Ger)

BEAULIEU FX: [Report to the Provincial Committee of Tuberculosis Prevention on a study trip in France and England] Un Med Canada 91:418–23, Apr 62 (Fr)

BENJAMIN PV: Developments in the anti-tuberculosis field during the last fifteen years—a bird's eye view. J Christ Med Ass India 37:156–60, Mar 62

BRIGHTMAN IJ, HILLEBOE HE: The present status of tuberculosis control. Amer J Public Health 52:749–58, May 62

BUDILINA IuD, CHERNIAEVA LG: [Organization of measures for the prevention of extrathoracic tuberculosis in the Irkutsk region] Probl Tuberk 40(3):3–6, 1962 (Rus)

BERETERVIDE JJ: [Instituto Brasileiro para Investigaco da Tuberculose (IBIT) in Bahia. Its 25 years of existence] Dia Med 34:674, 10 May 62 (Sp)

BERNARD E, BIDOU S, BENETAUD-GIRARDOT: [Results of systematic radiological and biological examinations conducted by an industrial medical unit for 10 years in a single collectivity] Sem Med Prof 38:553–7, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

BALDO JI: [Coordination between the antituberculous campaign and other public health campaigns] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:21–2, Jan–Mar 62 (Sp)

BARIETY M: [How to inform the public that tuberculosis is not yet a conquered disease] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:142–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

BARTMANN K: [Prevention of tuberculosis with BCG and isoniazid, alone and in combination, in animal and man] Tuberkulosearzt 16:329–57, Jun 62 (Ger)

BRIGGS JF, MYERS JA: Tuberculosis eradication plan of Minnesota Medical Association. (Thirty seven years of effort). Dis Chest 42:268–80, Sep 62

Current status of tuberculosis in Chicago and Cook County. Proc Inst Med Chicago 23:294–5, 15 Sep 61

CEPULIC V: [2 phases in tuberculosis control in Zagreb] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1223–39, Dec 61 (Ser)

COCHRANE E: Preventive measures. Caribbean Med J 22:100–4, 1960

CORSI A: [The great contribution of the Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale to the campaign] Lotta Tuberc 31:1178–80, Nov 61 (It)

CAPELLI F: [Antitubercular chemioprophylaxis according to the Omodei Zorini method as consolidation therapy in students of the Centro "B.E.F. Vigorelli"] Lotta Tuberc 31:1530–1, Dec 61 (It)

DICKINSON W Jr: Toward the elimination of tuberculosis. Nurs Outlook 9:630–2, Oct 61

DIAZ GUZMAN JA, ACOSTA SIERRA C: [Development of and present prospects of secondary and tertiary systems in the antituberculous campaign] Rev Venez Sanid Asis Soc 25:63–80, Mar 60 (Sp)

DE KESSLER IG: [On social service in the antituberculous campaign] Rev Med Cordoba 49:138–43, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

DUMITRESCU, PETRUSCA G, RADULESCU G: [Aspects of the anti-tuberculosis campaign in the armed forces of the People's Republic of Rumania] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:79–85, Feb 62 (Fr)

DES PREZ RM, MUSCHENHEIM C: The chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. J Chronic Dis 15:599–610, Jun 62

The eradication of tuberculosis. Scot Med J 7:326–7, Jul 62

FARAH R: [National campaign of tuberculosis control. Study of a group of measures designed to assure the regular and controlled taking of antibiotics administered to patients cared for under the tuberculosis control campaign] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:341–53, Jul 62 (Fr)

GORBOVITSKY SE, SHAKLEINE IA: [Prevention of tuberculosis in the Ural region] Probl Tuberk 39(6):9–14, 1961 (Rus)

Guidelines for tuberculosis control in colleges. Student Med 10:515–7, Apr 62

GILLETTE HP: Comments on Dr. Thomas's report of the chest service for the Federation of the West Indies. Caribbean Med J 22:16–9, 1960

GEEKIE DA: Research and evaluation in tuberculosis public education programmes. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:163–5, Jul 62

GEDDES JE: How to inform the general public that tuberculosis is not yet under control. Bull Int Un Tuberç 32:151–4, Jul 62

HILLEBOE HE, BRIGHTMAN IJ: The big push ahead in tuberculosis control. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:893–8, Dec 61

HORWITZ A: [The elimination of tuberculosis in the entire world: a duty belonging to the governments] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:505–9, Dec 61 (Sp)

HILLEBOE HE: [Tuberculosis in a changing world] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:515–25, Dec 61 (Sp)

HOLM J: [The function of the International Union against Tuberculosis and of national antituberculosis associations in the world-wide elimination of the disease] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 51:510–4, Dec 61 (Sp)

HORN J: [Tuberculosis and tuberculosis control in the framework of industrial medical activities] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1381–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

HAYES MG, MILLER FN: Tuberculosis control in a university student body. A thirty-one year experience at the University of Oregon, Northwest Med 61:579–85, Jul 62

HLUCHAN E: [Hygiene of water] Cesk Hyg 7:367–9, Jul 62 (Cz)

IZAGUIRRE MERCADO A: [Control of tuberculosis by areas, in Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:11–5, Jan 62 (Sp)

ITURBE P, DELGADO RIVAS H, SOTO MATOS R: [The antituberculous campaign in Zulia State. Its development and its problems] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:217–72, Jun 61 (Sp)

IU S: Combating tuberculosis in Hong Kong. Int Nurs Rev 9:43–6 contd, May–Jun 62

Iu S: Combating tuberculosis in Hong Kong. II. Int Nurs Rev 9:51–6, Jul–Aug 62

IZAGUIRRE MERCADO A, RAMON BLANCARTE J: [Observations on tuberculosis] Salud Publica Mex 4:253–6, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

JOAN G: [Current problems in tuberculosis control in Rumania] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:569–71, 15 May 62 (Ger)

JOSEPH TJ: How to inform the general public that tuberculosis is not yet under control. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:155–6, Jul 62

JENEY E: [Tuberculosis control in the light of the congress in Moscow and current WHO practices] Orv Hetil 103:1681–8, 9 Sep 62 (Hun)

KAROL V: [Epidemiology of tuberculosis and principal tasks in tuberculosis control in Czechoslovakia] Tuberkulozis 14:228–31, Aug 61 (Hun)

KUZNETSOVA EE: [On the status of tuberculosis prevention in Latvian SSR] Probl Tuberk 40(2):3–8, 1962 (Rus)

KOMAR TV: [On chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in children coming in contact with patients with the open form of tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:13–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

GOL'DENBERG Ala, BEGLIAROVA NT, KURIACHAIA DK, KLETSKINA KT, BISKUBOVA ZO, BAIRAMOV MM, SHUSTE DE, TOLL' MKh: [Prophylactic examination of the population for tuberculosis] Sovet Med 25:78–82, May 62 (Rus)

KAUFMANN I: [The screening method in the field of tuberculosis prevention] Veska Z 26:576–81, Jun 62 (Ger)

LAPINA AI: [A new stage in tuberculosis control] Probl Tuberk 39:3–9, 1961 (Rus)

LOMAKO MN: [A plea for a greater effort in tuberculosis control] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:3–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

LUETGERATH F: [Placement of foster children from the viewpoint of rural tuberculosis care] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:101–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

LE MELLETIER J: [Tuberculosis and the antituberculosis campaign in rural areas] Sem Ther 38:236–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

LAPINA AJ: [A new stage in the control of tuberculosis] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:534–8, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LEACH C: How to inform the general public that tuberculosis is not yet under control. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:149–50, Jul 62

LOSADA BETANCOURT J, HERNANDEZ PEREZ JM, FERNANDEZ FIERRO P: [BCG vaccination and chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:42–6, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MAZINA EG: [Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in children under 1 year of age in the Yakutsk ASSR] Probl Tuberk 39:10–3, 1961 (Rus)

MYERS JA: Eradicate tuberculosis: don't stop halfway. Med Times 89:1141–52, Nov 61

LAPERUTA AM, EQUIOIZ LP, SILVA GA: [Tuberculosis prevention in the army. Its different stages and evaluation of its results] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:521–5, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

MAZZA C: [The specific importance of health education in the complete control of disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:1187–9, Nov 61 (It)

MENDES W: [In search of ways] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:1–4, Jan–Mar 62 (Por)

MAGGIO G: [Merits and tasks of the provincial antituberculosis syndicates] Lotta Tuberc 31:1175–8, Nov 61 (It)

MOSOLYGO D: [The current status of tuberculosis control in Hungary] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:543–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MARTIKAINEN AH: Health education in action. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:157–60, Jul 62

MILLET M, SCHRIJVERS M: [The future program of voluntary tuberculosis associations in the different countries of the world. The situation in Belgium] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:284–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

MIL'MAN ShI, BURLACHENKO MA: [Experience with antituberculosis work in a rural medical center. (According to data of the Cocanka rural medical center in the Bendery region)] Zdravookhranenie (Kishinev) 4:11–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

NAASSAN N: [Current status of health education against tuberculosis in Lebanon] J Med Liban 14:288–93, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NAVIA MONEDERO A: [Notes on a criticism of the use of tuberculostatic agents and steroids] Rev Colomb Pediat 19:303–19, Dec 60 (Sp)

NESTEROVSKII IaI: [Experience in the work of organization of measures for the prevention of tuberculosis in Kopeisk] Probl Tuberk 40(3):6–8, 1962 (Rus)

NIX ME: Health education and human motivation. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:137–41, Jul 62

OATWAY WH Jr, KUPKA E, SALKIN D, THEODOS P, WILSON N, WOLINSKY E: Standards for public health programs in tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:115–9, Jan 62

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Antituberculosis vaccination and chemoprophylaxis: the 2 strongholds of preventive action against tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1180–7, Nov 61 (It)

ONISZCZYK W: [Report on the current status of tuberculosis control in Poland] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:541–2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

ORREGO PUELMA H: [How to inform the public that tuberculosis is not yet a conquered disease] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:161–2, Jul 62 (Fr)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Inauguration of the 2nd Lecture Course on the Epidemiology and Control of Tuberculosis for Italian and foreign physicians, Rome, Istituto C. Forlanini, January 15, 1962] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:3-10, 1962 (Fr)

PARFENOVA IP, TRIGUB NI: [On the question of early chemotherapy and chemopropylaxis of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:23-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

[Problems in the prevention of tuberculosis examined by parliament. Transfer, to the Istituto nazionale per l'assicurazione contro le malattie, of the compulsory insurance against tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:709-18, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

PEARSALL M: Some behavioral factors in the control of tuberculosis in a rural county. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:200-10, Feb 62

PRIEST: [The organization of the antitubercular campaign in the Belgium Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:589-95, Dec 61 (Fr)

PALANCA MARTINEZ-FORTUN DJ: [2 great public health problems] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:319-36, 1961 (Sp)

PILOD M: [The future of tuberculosis in France] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:91-6, Apr 62 (Fr)

PUGH DL: The eradication of tuberculosis. Brit J Clin Pract 16:447-52, Jul 62

POSTLEWAITE JC: [Progress in the prevention of tuberculosis in the metropolitan frontier zone of El Paso and Juarez] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:51-6, Jun 62 (Sp)

POGODIN MT, GROBINA SZ, KADYROV KK: [Experience with tuberculosis control in Oktiabrsk in the Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Probl Tuberk 40(5):9-12, 1962 (Rus)

RABUKHIN AE: [On the new stage of control of tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:113-20, Oct 61 (Rus)

REATEGUI L: [The antitubercular campaign in Cusco y Puno] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:13-26, 1st Trimest 61 (Sp)

REBER HK: Tuberculosis prophylaxis in the Swiss army. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:59-77, Feb 62

RAMO HR, GONZALEZ C, MAGLIO F: [The modern hospital in the antituberculous campaign] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:221-5, May 62 (Sp)

RISKO T: [Organization of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis control in Hungary] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:219-22, 1962 (Bul)

SHEBANOV FV: [Basic problems in tuberculosis control] Ter Arkh 33:3-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

SHEBANOV FV: [The activity of scientific-medical societies of phthisiologists] Probl Tuberk 39(6):3-8, 1961 (Rus)

SHMELEV NA: [On development of research and organized measures for control of tuberculosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(9):56-63, 1961 (Rus)

SAGATOV RS: [The status and prospects of development of antitubercular aid in Uzbekistan] Sovet Zdravookhr 20(10):22-8, 1961 (Rus)

SAET ES: [Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in children coming in contact with tuberculous patients] Probl Tuberk 39:13-7, 1961 (Rus)

SPECIANI LO, BLASI R: [Medicosocial and environmental problems in tuberculosis prevention in over-night asylums] Lotta Tuberc 31:506-12, May 61 (It)

SHEBANOV FV: [The meeting of experts on tuberculosis at the World Health Organization] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):66-72, 1960 (Rus)

SAEED AH: "Some basic aspects of tuberculosis control in Pakistan." Pakistan J Health 11:103-13, Jul 61

STEINBRUECK P: [A travel report on an educational trip to Denmark from 15-21 August 1960] Z Tuberk 118:81-98, Nov 61 (Ger)

SZUNGYI Z: [The significance of chemo-prophylaxis in children of parents with infective tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 103:587-9, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

SOPER FL: Problems to be solved if the eradication of tuberculosis is to be realized. Amer J Public Health 52:734-48, May 62

SZELEI B: [Current problems of mass screening technics] Tuberkulozis 14:309-12, Oct 61 (Hun)

SZACSURY J: [Protection of infants born in infectious environments] Tuberkulozis 15:105-8, Apr 62 (Hun)

STEINBRUECK P: [Tuberculosis control in the German Democratic Republic] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:522-34, 15 May 62 (Ger)

STYBR K: [The current status of the campaign against tuberculosis in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Soviet Republic] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:538-40, 15 May 62 (Ger)

STEAD WW: Progressing from "control" to eradication of tuberculosis, the need for research into the natural history of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:420-4, Sep 62

The tuberculous immigrant. Brit Med J 5267:1624-5, 16 Dec 61

Tuberculosis control in Ohio. Ohio Med J 57:1394-5, Dec 61

Tuberculosis morbidity in a controlled trial of the prophylactic use of isoniazid among household contacts. Maryland Med J 11:315-6, Jun 62

TODOROW S: [Problems in tuberculosis control in Bulgaria] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:546-51, 15 May 62 (Ger)

VALLADARES R: [Development of the antituberculous campaign in Venezuela. Report and analysis up to 1959] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:61-106, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)

VILARINHO E: [Chemioprophylaxis by INH and BCG vaccination] Med Contemp 80:125-40, Mar 62 (Por)

WHERRETT GJ: International Union against tuberculosis. Canad Hosp 38:37 passim, Dec 61

WHERRETT GJ: The road ahead in tuberculosis control. Canad J Public Health 53:387-9, Sep 62

ZIUZIN VI: [Development of medical sciences in the field of tuberculosis in the Republic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):6-8, 1961 (Rus)

ZOLDY P: [Repeated screening procedures in the Sumeg District (1958, 1960)] Tuberkulozis 15:111-4, Apr 62 (Hun)

psychology

BRAUN K, WEISS S: [The asocial tuberculous patient] Landarzt 37:1300-4, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, DUBOR P: [The paradoxical behavior of tuberculosis patients] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:28-38, Jan-Feb 62

KATONA L: [On the "sanatorium school"] Tuberkulozis 15:97-100, Apr 62 (Hun)

MARKWELL ED Jr: Autonomic nervous system measures and factor correlates with personality indices in a tuberculous population. J Consult Psychol 26:194, Apr 62

MENDIZABAL CALDERON J: [Various aspects of mental hygiene in the tuberculous patient] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 16:58-63, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

PALEY A, NACMAN M, DRESSLER SH: Personality and tuberculosis: a re-examination. Amer J Psychiat 118:1027-30, May 62

SCHWIDDER W: [Tuberculosis and personality] Z Psychosom Med 8:23-6, Jan-Mar 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

ARADSZKY G, CSEKEY G: [Rehabilitation of tuberculotic patients working in an agricultural region] Tuberkulozis 15:108-10, Apr 62 (Hun)

DOUADY D: [The rehabilitation of students and other intellectual workers following tuberculosis, in France] Maroc Med 41:807-11, Sep 62 (Fr)

JOHNSON GH: Physiotherapy in rehabilitation of the T. B. patient. Pakistan J Health 11:66-8, Apr 61

KAGAN M, VENABLES E: Follow-up regularly and irregularly discharged tuberculosis patients. J Lancet 82:350-2, Aug 62

LANGER C: [Work capacity in clinically cured tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 111:597-9, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

LAY LR: [Rehabilitation treatment of the tuberculous patient. (Experiences of the Honorary Commission for Antituberculous Activity)] Hoja Tisiol 21:231-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

MARCANO RG: Réhabilitation in Trinidad. Caribbean Med J 22:53-8, 1960

NEZLIN SE: [Organization of professional placement for patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):14-22, 1961 (Rus)

NACMAN M, DRESSLER SH: A program for rehabilitation of patients with tuberculosis. Dis Chest 40:631-8, Dec 61

PICUCCI G: [Light and shadow in postsanatorial aid] Lotta Tuberc 31:513-21, May 61 (It)

ROUTIER J: [Installation of a rebroadcast chain of television programs in a large sanatorium for a mixed group of tuberculotics] Techn Hosp (Par) 18:37-8, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

SUSSMANN FH: [The rehabilitation of tuberculotics as radio mechanics from the medical viewpoint] Z Aerzti Fortbild 55:1423-30, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SAWARD EJ: Rehabilitation in Jamaica. Caribbean Med J 22:81-3, 1960

WINKELMANN M, MAAS G: [Vocational training of tuberculous subjects] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2216-20, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEISER F: [What working conditions can no longer be tolerated in clinically cured tuberculosis?] Wien Med Wschr 112:89-94, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

sociology

GRODECKA J: [Current knowledge on tuberculosis in subjects from different social strata (according to a survey made in 1958)] Gruzlica 29:797-804, Sep 61 (Pol)

statistics

ARMINE K: [Aspect and incidence of tuberculous infections and notably their gastric localization in Iran] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:122-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BERRY JN: Extrapulmonary tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:436-41, 1 Nov 61

BAUCKHAM JF: Tuberculosis in St. Lucia. Caribbean Med J 22:118-9, 1960

BOKRETAS A, MESZAROS I, SCHWEIGER O: [Considerations on case histories of chronic tuberculous in-patients in the community Baranya in 1959] Tuberkulozis 15:155-7, May 62 (Hun)

BURACZEWSKI: [Tuberculosis mortality] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:542-3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

CALDERATO V, PESCETTI G: [Modern, epidemiological and clinical aspects of tuberculosis when first detected] Lotta Tuberc 31:397-432, May 61 (It)

CHAMBATTE: [Prophylaxis and treatment of tuberculosis in the Armed Forces] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:251-65, Jun 62 (Fr)

DERBES C, FISCHER A: Delay in seeking medical advice among tuberculosis patients. Brit J Dis Chest 56:30-8, Jan 62

DEES TM, HENSLER NM: Tuberculosis in air force personnel: is treatment and return to active duty practical? Milit Med 127:822-6, Oct 62

EPIFANIO C: [Tuberculosis as the cause of death among adults] Hoja Tisiol 22:15-33, Mar 62 (Sp)

FILLA E, COMENALE D, ROTIROTI D: [Diabetes mellitus associated with tuberculosis in the current epidemiological phase] Minerva Med 52:4575-80, 26 Dec 61 (It)

FRANTZ E, TREFNY I: [Comparative studies on the mortality of persons with a diagnosis of tuberculosis in Berlin, Prague, Warsaw and Cracow] Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 56:552-4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

GRIFFIN PN: Tuberculosis in Montserrat. Caribbean Med J 22:114-5, 1960

GRAVE GF, ILILONGA MK: The problem of tuberculosis in Balovale and Kabompo Districts. Cent Afr J Med 8:216-24, Jun 62

[General and tuberculosis mortality: Uruguay, 1959] Hoja Tisiol 22:57-60, Mar 62 (Sp)

GANGUIN HG, MYDLAK C: [The current tuberculosis epidemic and its relations to the incidence of disease in different age groups] Z Ges Inn Med 17:487-97, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOLMDAHL SG: [Where shall one look for tuberculotics today] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2787-95, 6 Oct 61 (Sw)

HORNUNG S, JANCZY S: [Tuberculosis mortality in Krakow in 1958-59] Gruzlica 30:197-216, Mar 62 (Pol)

HORNUNG S, JANCZY S: [Mortality from tuberculosis in Krakow in 1958/59] Z Tuberk 118:218-32, Mar 62 (Ger)

JUNKER E, KLIMA H: [The development of tuberculosis in Vienna since World War II] Tuberkulosearzt 16:158-67, Mar 62 (Ger)

JONSDOTTIR K: [Various types of tuberculosis in the medical department] Laeknabladid 46:43-7, 1962 (Ic)

LAPERUTA AM, SOHLE CATEULA JC, EQUIDIZ LP, SILVA GA: Tuberculosis in the Argentine army. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:567-87, Dec 61

MONASTIRI H: [Mortality due to tuberculosis in the city of Tunis] Tunisie Med 39:349-70, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

[Mortality of tuberculosis of all forms, Uruguay, 1958] Hoja Tisiol 21:188-90, Sep 61 (Sp)

MUROHASHI T, MAEDA M, TAKAHASHI H, ARATA T, YUNOKI S, UCHIYAMA H, TAGAWA M, MATSUMOTO M, OTAWARA Y, TANIYAMA S, TAKAI R: [Present status of tuberculosis in the inhabitants of Tokunoshima town. 3. Results of bacteriological examination] Kekkaku 37:11-7, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAEDA M, MUROHASHI T, TAKAI R, YUNOKI S, UCHIYAMA H, TAGAWA M, MATSUMOTO M: [Present status of tuberculosis in the inhabitants of Tokunoshima. 4.] Kekkaku 37:67-72, Feb 62 (Jap)

MACLEOD WM: Death from tuberculosis. Brit Med J 5289:1379-81, 19 May 62

NYARADY I: [Graphic visualization on the representation of different age groups in tuberculosis morbidity and mortality] Tuberkulozis 14:374-8, Dec 61 (Hun)

NAI FOVINO G, DI IASI W: [Tuberculosis morbidity in the city of Venice during the period 1949-1960. Dispensary observations] Lotta Tuberc 32:107-29, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

OKEL BB, McLEAN RL: Tuberculous peritonitis in the chemotherapy era. Southern Med J 55:156-9, Feb 62

OMURA T, OKA H, KUMABE H, KOBAYASHI A: The trend of tuberculosis in Japan during the period 1953-58. Comparison of the results of tuberculosis prevalence surveys. Bull WHO 26:19-45, 1962

PIAGGIO AA, ARRIETA LARROSA A: [Present status of the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Uruguay] Torax 10:145-52, Sep 61 (Sp)

PAL E: [Observations on 200 cases of recent tuberculosis in adults] Tuberkulozis 14:366-70, Dec 61 (Hun)

PAL E: [Review of case histories of adult patients in the district dispensary of Szecseny] Tuberkulozis 14:335-8, Nov 61 (Hun)

PAL E: [Tuberculosis morbidity of the whole population] Tuberkulozis 15:115-9, Apr 62 (Hun)

PASTORE G: [Observations on the variations in the tuberculosis morbidity of students of the secondary schools of Rome according to type and district location of the schools] Lotta Tuberc 31:1532-6, Dec 61 (It)

ROWINSKA E, LACHOWICZ D, NIEMIROWSKA H, DOBRUCKI R, JAROSINSKA B, PIOTROWSKI A, STRZALKOWSKI J, WLODARCZYK K, ZGLINSKA B: [Causes of mortality among tuberculous patients and causes of the unfavorable course in tuberculosis (according to data on the mortality of Warsaw inhabitants during 1959)] Gruzlica 29:785-96, Sep 61 (Pol)

ROBINS AB: Detection of tuberculosis in New York. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:146-50, Feb 62

RANGANATHAN KS: A critical examination of a study of tuberculosis in Madanapalle, South India. Bull WHO 25:871-81, 1961

ROGERS JH, CORPE RF: Tuberculosis and coronary thrombosis. II. The low incidence of fatal heart attacks in patients in a large tuberculosis hospital. J Med Ass Alabama 31:389-91, Jun 62

SHCHEPETOV MF: [On the problem of changes in the epidemiology and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in Iakutsk Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Probl Tuberk 40(2):8-11, 1962 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS

STEVENSON DK: Tuberculosis in Pakistanis in Bradford. Brit Med J 5289:1382–6, 19 May 62

STAHLE L, ARDELL R, LEMMINKI R, RYDE C: [What role does tuberculosis play in our country today? A study of the incidence of tuberculosis 1949–1959] Svensk Lakartidn 59:961–85, 29 Mar 62 (Sw)

SCROCCA P: [Statistical findings and medicosocial considerations on extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the province] 31:1291–7, Nov 61 (It)

SEBES T: [Fate of patients registered during the past year] Tuberkulozis 15:65–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

THIBIER R, CANETTI G, LEPEUPLE A, GROSSET J, VIVIEN JN: [Tuberculosis caused by primary-resistant bacilli in university students during the years 1958–1960] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:113–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

UTTLEY KH: Tuberculosis mortality in the Negro population of Antigua, British West Indies, over the last hundred years. Tubercle 42:444–56, Dec 61

WEBB AH: Tuberculosis in Northland. A ten year survey. New Zeal Med J 60:524–9, Nov 61

WILLNER I: Health department efforts in tuberculosis control. Dis Chest 41:315–21, Mar 62

WAALER H, GESER A, ANDERSEN S: The use of mathematical models in the study of the epidemiology of tuberculosis. Amer J Public Health 52:1002–13, Jun 62

surgery

DADAMUKHAMEDOV A: [On the effectiveness of surgical interventions and their indications in suppurative disorders in the ear of tuberculous etiology] Med Zh Uzbek 4:44–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

FLANAGAN J: Treatment in tuberculosis. J Irish Med Ass 50:151–6, Jun 62

KERTAY N, JOUS M: [Demonstration and typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in surgical specimens of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:29–32, Jan 62 (Hun)

LELIK F: [Contributions to results of surgical treatment of extra-articular tuberculous bone foci] Z Orthop 95:472–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

therapy

see also ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

ASEEV DD, LACHINIAN SR: [Treatment of tuberculous patients with cycloserine] Probl Tuberk 39:20–7, 1961 (Rus)

ARROSPIDE J: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] Enferm Torax 10:379–408, 1961 (Sp)

BOSZORMENYI M, KERTAY N, SCHWEIGER O, KANITZ E, VINCZE E: [Experimental and clinical data on the problem of the hazards of corticosteroid therapy in tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:332–40, Oct 61 (Ger)

BRATKOV VN: [On dispensary registration of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):14–5, 1962 (Rus)

BONATI F, BERTONI L: [Basic derivatives of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid with antimycobacterial action. Microbiological and pharmacological study] Minerva Med 53:1704–8, 2 Jun 62 (It)

Corticosteroid hormones in the treatment of tuberculosis. JAMA 178:935–6, 2 Dec 61

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis in ascitic and adhesive phase (perivisceritis)] Lotta Tuberc 31:450–1, May 61 (It)

CHERCHI P, SPINAZZOLA A: [Clinical experience on the action of Oxolamine citrate in silicotic and silicotuberculotic subjects] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1900–4, 18 Dec 61 (It)

Corticosteroids in tuberculosis. Lancet 1:142–4, 20 Jan 62

CASALONE G, GANZETTI G, MANGIAROTTI S, RIMOLDI R: [Experimental and clinical research on the antitubercular activity of the N-(4-morpholinomethyl)-amide of pyrazinecarboxylic acid] Minerva Med 53:1709–11, 2 Jun 62 (It)

COCCIANTE B, MIGLIO M, MORIG, PIAZZA R: [Preliminary clinical observations and experimental observations on the use of Piazofoline in tubercular processes] Minerva Med 53:171–8, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CELLERINO A: [The use of Piazofoline in the pre- and postoperative treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1743–4, 2 Jun 62 (It)

CELOTTI A, SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Clinical experimentation with Piazofoline with special reference to hepatic function] Minerva Med 53:1739–43, 2 Jun 62 (It)

DONOMAE I: [Treatment of tubercular diseases with kanamycin] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1879–85, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

DONOMAE I: [Treatment of tuberculous diseases with kanamycin] Ther Gegenw 101:49–55, Feb 62 (Ger)

FELDER E, PITRE D, TIEPOLO U: [N-Morpholinomethylpyrazinamide: chemico-physical characteristics and determination in biological fluids] Minerva Med 53:1699–703, 2 Jun 62 (It)

GUERTLER J: [The use of Reactivan as supplementary therapy in the treatment of tuberculosis] Praxis 51:600–1, 7 Jun 62 (Ger)

[A guide to the treatment of tuberculosis] J Jap Med Ass 48:219–50, 15 Aug 62 (Jap)

HUTTON PW: Tuberculosis in an African setting. The therapeutic problem. Postgrad Med J 38:80–5, Feb 62

HUBEN JH, SCHOLZ W: [Psychopharmacotherapy with Librium in tuberculosis therapy. (Experiences from a tuberculosis hospital)] Med Mschr 16:176–8, Mar 62 (Ger)

MYDLIL F, PROCHAZKA J, KREIZEK M, PAVLOVA B: [Results of treatment of patients with tuberculosis for the past 20 years (1940–1959)] Probl Tuberk 40:60–2, 1962 (Rus)

MATHUR KS, DAYAL RS, PRASAD R: Local instillation of hydro-cortisone in tuberculous pleural and peritoneal effusions in children. Indian J Child Health 11:220–5, May 62

MARIANI B, SALOMONE G, CORATO P, LOSCHI GC, FORTUNI M, BISETTI A: [On the therapeutic and side effects of morfazinamide in the treatment of tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1718–32, 2 Jun 62 (It)

NORSTRAND IF, KATZ HL: EEG changes in tuberculous patients treated with cycloserine. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:268–9, Apr 62

OLIVEIRA MP de: [Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:589–604, 14 Jul 62 (Por)

OGAWA M URUSHIZAKI I, URANO M: [Effects of sulfamethizole on tuberculosis] Kekkaku 37:243–7, May 62 (Jap)

SCHRADI A, BENE J: [A contribution to the study of the effect of methyl antigen in the treatment of tuberculosis. (Apropos of 80 cases)] Poumon Coeur 17:419–30, Apr 61 (Fr)

SHUBIN H, HEIKEN CA, GLASKIN A: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of triamcinolone in 100 patients. Tuberculology 20:103–9, Dec 61

SCHMIDT B, MENNE WR, MODDE H: [On the problem of simultaneous application of the tuberculostatic INH and vitamin B6 in tuberculosis therapy with reference to some results of examination] Tuberkulosearzt 16:1–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

VIRTANEN S: [Primary resistant tuberculosis infection] Duodecim 78:399–402, 1962 (Fin)

WILSON JL: Trends in the treatment of tuberculosis, including chemotherapy. Arizona Med 19:196–201, Sep 62

transmission

AGAZIA L, FIORE E: [Additional contribution to the study of the tubercular contagion of nursing personnel of sanatoriums] G Veneto Sci Med 16:255–64, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

ABRAROV BA, MAGZUMOV BKh: [Tuberculosis morbidity in subjects exposed to tuberculous patients] Med Zh Uzbek 4:24–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHARPIN J, GUIGOU G: [Lessons of a tuberculosis epidemic in a school milieu] Marseille Med 98:917–28, 1961 (Fr)

FEREBEE SH, MOUNT FW: Tuberculosis morbidity in a controlled trial of the prophylactic use of isoniazid among household contacts. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:490–510, Apr 62

GROSSO E, BERGAMINI F, TENTONI R, FARA G, GARIBOLDI M, CRISPINO L: [Behavior of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Bonifica's process in milk by means of pasteurization. Observations and experiments on naturally and artificially contaminated milk] Igiene Mod 54:101–61, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

KATZ C: [Tuberculosis in food handlers] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:53–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

PASLAWSKA-PRUS J: [Analysis of morbidity among subjects exposed to registered patients in an anti-tuberculosis clinic] Gruzlica 30:133–6, Feb 62 (Pol)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, ANDREWS RH, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, RADHAKRISHNA S, SOMASUNDARAM PR, VELU S: Prevalence and early attack rate of tuberculosis among close family contacts of tuberculous patients in South India under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Bull WHO 25:361–407, 1961

RILEY RL, MILLS CC, O'GRADY F, SULTAN LU, WITTSTADT F, SHIVPURI DN: Infectiousness of air from a tuberculosis ward. Ultraviolet irradiation of infected air: comparative infectiousness of different patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:511–25, Apr 62

SZUNGYI Zs: [On the frequency of investigation of the environment] Z Tuberk 118:36–40, Nov 61 (Ger)

TRUCKENBRODT H: [Epidemiological observations on a local spread of tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1285–9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

veterinary

HAWTHORNE VM, LAUDER IM: Tuberculosis in man, dog, and cat. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:858–69, Jun 62

MACKENZIE AF: Tuberculosis in animals in the West Indies. Caribbean Med J 22:24–7, 1960

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

diagnosis

FOMINA AIa, AKULOV AV, SHISHKINA Ela: [On the problem of the specificity of type antigens in the diagnosis of avian tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:114–5, 1961 (Rus)

epidemiology

NASSAL J: [The etiological and epidemiological role of bovine and avian types of bacilli in tuberculosis in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1855–61, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

transmission

NASSAL J: [Avian-tuberculosis—human-tuberculosis] Landarzt 37:1412–8, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHLAU I: [2 cases of tuberculosis in man by infection with chicken tubercle bacilli] Med Klin 57:302–3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

PARNAS J, MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, KAWA K: [A new contribution on pulmonary tuberculosis caused by bovine tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:313–9, 1962 (Ger)

SCHLIESSER T: [Meat hygiene importance of bovine tuberculosis in meat animals] Tuberkulosearzt 16:108–13, Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHLIESSER T: [Is human tuberculosis in cattle without significance?] Tuberkulosearzt 16:374–86, Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

VARDAMAN TH, LARSEN AB: Bovine tuberculosis. II. A comparison of the hemagglutination, hemolytic, and complement-fixation tests on serums from intradermal bovine tuberculin reactors. Amer J Vet Res 23:274–6, Mar 62

diseases

KAEPPLER W, LAUGWITZ N: [The social hygiene significance of demonstration of tubercle bacteria of the bovine type in man] Tuberkulosearzt 15:751–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

epidemiology

BASHE WJ, SCHNURRENBERGER PR, MILLER RR: Relationship between human and bovine tuberculosis in Ohio. An epidemiologic study. Ohio Med J 58:46–8, Jan 62

BLONSKAIA LI: [Epidemiological importance and some clinical features of human disease caused by the bovine type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):28–30, 1962 (Rus)

NASSAL J: [The etiological and epidemiological role of bovine and avian types of bacilli in tuberculosis in man] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1855–61, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

experimental

HAUDUROY P, BATTAT A: [Sensitivity of Microtus orcadensis to Mycobacterium hominis and Mycobacterium bovis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:87–90, Jul 62 (Fr)

NYKA W: Studies on the infective particle in air-borne tuberculosis. I. Observations in mice infected with a bovine strain of M. tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:33–9, Jan 62

immunology

KUTTLER KL, BAISDEN LA: Allergic response of naturally sensitized cattle to tuberculin fractions. Amer J Vet Res 23:763–8, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D, GAY Y, THOME: [Tuberculous lymphadenia caused by bovine Koch bacillus with agranulocytosis] Pediatrie 17:80–2, 1962 (Fr)

jurisprudence

LAUGWITZ N: [Expert testimony of bovine tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:23–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

prevention & control

BADIALI L: [Further experiments on the use of INH chemoprophylaxis in bovine tuberculosis] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:157–8, 1961 (Ger)

WILDER CW: No gross lesions and the tuberculosis eradication program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:41–4, 1 Jan 62

statistics

TODOROFF T, TIEPOLO F: [Tuberculous infection in man caused by the bovine type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1380–7, 5 May 62 (It)

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

GOGLIN G: [Tuberculous pericarditis. Clinical forms, diagnosis and treatment] Gaz Med France 69:273–7, 25 Jan 62 (Fr)

SCHEPERS GW: Tuberculous pericarditis. Amer J Cardiol 9:248–76, Feb 62

VOLINI FI, OLFIELD RC Jr, THOMPSON JR, KENT G: Tuberculosis of the aorta. JAMA 181:78–83, 14 Jul 62

case reports

BONCINELLI U, TAGLIAVINI R: [Nodular vasculitis and erythema induratum] G Ital Derm 102:69–84, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

HANKOVSZKY M, SZAM I: [On "clinical primary" pericardial tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:357–60, Oct 61 (Ger)

KUCZEWSKA K, OSOWSKA B: [A case of tuberculosis of the heart muscle] Gruzlica 29:1043–8, Dec 61 (Pol)

complications

BAMATTER F, VARONIER HS, JEANDET J: [Therapeutical problems caused by intolerance to customary antituberculer medication in a case of miliary tuberculosis with meningitis and pericarditis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:397–407, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

LUTEMBACHER R: [Circumscribed calcifications of the pericardium] Med Monde 37:19–22, 1961 (Fr)

diagnosis

DJORDJEVIC BS: [Evolution of inflammatory processes of the heart. Invalidity and capacity for work] Concours Med 83:5303-18, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [The fibrinogen polymerization test in acute tubercular pericarditis] Arch Ttsiol 16:32-44, Jan 61 (It)

SCHOLZE S: [Missed early diagnosis of tuberculous pericarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1094-100, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

ISHIGAMI A, MASAKI S, SAKIYAMA H: An autopsy case of ruptured false aneurysm of the right common carotid artery caused by tuberculous changes. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):913-22, Nov 59

surgery

KLINE JL, DURANT J: Surgical resection of a tuberculous aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Report of a case. New Engl J Med 265:1185-7, 14 Dec 61

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

see also LUPUS

BOLOGA EI: [Observations on nosology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of rosacea-like tuberculid of Lewandowsky and its relations to rosacea] Hautarzt 12:508-12, Nov 61 (Ger)

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1-36, Apr 62

KOZAKIEWICZ J: [Histochemical studies on fibrosis in cases of tuberculosis luposa of the skin treated with isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 5:63-85, 1961 (Pol)

blood

ANGYAL J, TEMESVARY G: [Studies on C-reactive proteins in cutaneous tuberculosis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:208-13, Oct 61 (Hun)

case reports

BOLGERT M, MORELL C, BERNARD J, SELLIER J: [Erysipelatoid febrile patches of the legs. Eruption of nodular sarcoids after strong positive tuberculin intradermoreaction. Probable tuberculous origin of the syndrome] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:171-4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

BONCINELLI U, TAGLIAVINI R: [Nodular vasculitis and erythema induratum] G Ital Derm 102:69-84, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

CLOOSTER J van: [A case of lupus vulgaris, chronic lupus erythematosus and scrofuloderma in the same patient] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:271-2, Sep 61 (Dut)

DEGOS R, LORTAT-JACOB E, CIVATTE J, UHL G, LECLERCQ A: [Acute ulcerous tuberculosis] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:566-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

TEMME P, PRIVAT Y, LEBEUF M: [White tumor of the back of the right hand with fistulization] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:503-4, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

TOROK E: [A sporotrichoid form of gummatous colliquate tuberculosis] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:125-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

VALLECCHI C, GIANNOTTI B: [Etiopathogenetic relations between annular granuloma and lupus vulgaris (apropos of a clinical case)] Rass Derm Sif 14:251-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WARIMBOURG H, NIQUET G, BENOIT M, MIZON JP: [On a case of muscular, lymph node and cutaneous tuberculosis] Lille Med 6:844-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

MAKASHEVA RK: [On neglected complicated forms of skin tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):44-7, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

HELM F: [On the differential diagnosis of inflammatory cutaneous-subcutaneous nodules of the lower leg] Materia Ther Kutlak 7:112-6, Sep 61 (Ger)

HELLIER FF: Trichophytic granuloma simulating Bazin's disease. Brit Med J 5305:644-5, 8 Sep 62

ITO K: Lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei and dermatophytid. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 37:12-25, Mar 62

SONCK CE: Circumoral localization of lupus miliaris disseminatus. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:357-61, Dec 61

history

MARMELZAT WL: Laennec and the "prosector's wart". Historical note on classic descriptions of inoculation tuberculosis of the skin. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:74-6, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

KISELEVA OI, NECHAEVA ON: [Clinical-morphological characteristics of complications after subcutaneous injections in children] Arkh Pat 23(9):50-3, 1961 (Rus)

OLIA A: [Considerations on 2 cases of cutaneous tubercular primary complex] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:811-20, Oct 61 (It)

pathology

TEREKHOVA NIa: [Pathohistological changes in tuberculosis of the skin during the process of treatment with phtivazid] Probl Tuberk 40(2):67-73, 1962 (Rus)

therapy

BOLGERT M: [Apropos of the histological changes in tuberculous erythema induratum after several weeks of treatment with antibiotics, administered in insufficient doses] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:74-8, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

LIU CH: Skin vascular changes in patients with tuberculosis cutis treated by isonicotinic acid hydrazides. Chin Med J 81:182-6, Mar 62

SHABYKIN GP, STANKEVICH ZA: [On the prevention of recurrences in patients with tuberculous lupus and scrofuloderma] Probl Tuberk 40(5):102-4, 1962 (Rus)

VEINEROV IB, CHERKASSKAIA EI: [Reactions to tuberculin in antibacterial therapy of patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Vestn Derm Vener 35:30-3, Dec 61 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

case reports

BREIDO ES: [Tuberculosis of the thyroid gland in association with toxic goiter] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:98-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRIZHANOVSKII VA, KOVALEV MM, LOKTIONOV IA: [On tuberculosis of the thyroid gland] Probl Tuberk 40(5):106-9, 1962 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

ABUREL E, PETRESCU VD, CONDREA H: [Pregnancy following treated genital tuberculosis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1492-8, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

DEVI PK: Genital tuberculosis in the female. J Indian Med Ass 38:164-6, 16 Feb 62

DOMINGUEZ GALLEGOS A: [Clinical aspects of genital tuberculosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:449-61, 1961 (Sp)

HOERMANN G: [Genital tuberculosis in the female] Med Klin 56:2037-43, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KRAEUBIG H: [On the "latency" of genital tuberculosis in the female] Med Klin 56:1666-9, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

NOGALES F, MARTINEZ GRANADOS LJ: [Tuberculosis of the endometrium in the first days of the cycle. Study on the pathogenesis based on 63 cases] Tokoginec Pract 20:517-30, 1961 (Sp)

NOVO A: [Endometrial tuberculosis] Rev IBYS 19:453-70, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SURANYI S: [Progress in the field of gynecological tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:98-107, Feb 62 (Ger)

WEINGOLD AB, BIRNBAUM SJ: Genital tuberculosis in the female. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:119-28, Apr 61

YLINEN O: [Diagnosis and therapy of genital tuberculosis in women] Duodecim 77:907-12, 1961 (Fin)

case reports

FISHER KH: Tuberculous endometritis diagnosed 12 days after abortion. Brit Med J 5306:711-2, 15 Sep 62

GELLE P, DELECOUR M: [Observations of utero-adnexial tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:393-5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

HOYNCK VAN PAPENDRECHT HP, OS WA van: [Primary tubal carcinoma associated with salpingitis tuberculosa] Ned T Verlosk 62:133-42, Jul 62 (Dut)

TENDER A: [Unapparent genital tuberculosis. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:25-32, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

WOLFE SA: Uncommon forms of genital tuberculosis. Report of cases of giant tuberculous salpingitis, tuberculous salpingitis with broad-ligament cyst, and postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:47-55, Jul 62

complications

AVANZINI S: [The cancer-tuberculosis association in the uterus. Case report] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:869-76, Oct 61 (It)

ABUREL E, PETRESCOUVD: [Sterility in genital tuberculosis after treatment] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:189-99, Mar 62 (Fr)

BENJAMIN F: Primary amenorrhoea resulting from pelvic tuberculosis. S Afr Med J 36:24-5, 13 Jan 62

FUHRMANN K: [Granulosa cell tumor and genital tuberculosis, a contribution to the problem of the effect of estrogens on genital tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:290-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

HALBRECHT I: Cortisone in the treatment of tubal occlusion caused by healed genital tuberculosis. Fertil Steril 13:371-9, Jul-Aug 62

KAYSER HW: [Tuberculosis and female genital cancer] Med Mschr 16:37-41, Jan 62 (Ger)

POUS PUIGMACIA L: [Our position in relation to inapparent genital tuberculosis and sterility] Tokoginec Pract 20:598-605, 1961 (Sp)

SZERDAY Z, MATZ L: [Sterility and asymptomatic tuberculous endometritis] Magy Noorv Lap 24:269-72, Sep 61 (Hun)

THOYER-ROZAT J, SENEZE J, VALLIN Y, MAZABRAUD P: [Extrauterine pregnancy and latent genital tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:16-23, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

VARELA-NUNEZ A: Tubal pregnancy following treated genital tuberculosis. Report of 2 cases and review of literature. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1162-5, Nov 61

ZENISEK L, BALON O: [Hypomenorrhea in genital tuberculosis in women] Cesk Gynek 27:142-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

diagnosis

BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Diagnosis)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:401-42, 1961 (Sp)

JAMES M, BORY R: [Deceptive negativity of endometrial biopsies in the matter of tuberculosis] Concours Med 84:2251-5, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

KRAUBIG H: [The importance of early diagnosis of genital tuberculosis in women] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:181-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

LUNDOVA A, JIROVEC O, JIRA J, MACHOLDA F: [Clinical evaluation of positive toxoplasmin tests in women with genital tuberculosis and with diseases of suspected tuberculous etiology] Cesk Gynek 26:748-53, Dec 61 (Cz)

RUSSO A, SCALZERLE V: [Colposcopic aspects of uterine cervical tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 13:974-8, 15 Oct 61 (It)

RUOZI BERRETTA L, GIACOPINO D, COLAVITA D: [Considerations on the diagnostic problem of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:2059-63, 4 Jul 62 (It)

SEGOVIA S, CRISOSTO C, SAAVEDRA R: [Hormone therapy revealing genital tuberculosis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:348-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SJOSTEDT S: Value of bacteriological examinations in diagnosis of female genital tuberculosis. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:169-80, 1962

etiology

JAHIER H, GAUTRAY JP: [Inapparent genital tuberculosis, remote sequelae of insufficiently treated primary infection. Prophylaxis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:943-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

WALTHER MEADE C, DIAZ GOMEZ ML, LOREDO CASTANEDA E, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M: [Study of the female genital tract in 50 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumol Cir Torax 23:205-16, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

in old age

CARCELLER C, QUERALT JA: [Genital tuberculosis in the postmenopausal period] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:169-74, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ALLAN N: A case of genital tuberculosis in association with pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:854-6, Oct 61

FINKE L: [Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Med Klin 57:1353-6, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

FISHER KH: Tuberculous endometritis diagnosed 12 days after abortion. Brit Med J 5306:711-2, 15 Sep 62

KOZACHENKO VP: [The role of genital tuberculosis in the etiology of ectopic pregnancy] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40-3, Oct 61 (Rus)

PREMONT M, DELAVIERRE P: [Genital tuberculosis and extra-uterine pregnancy] J Chir (Par) 82:477-88, Nov 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, VERGER P, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis by inhalation; latent tuberculous endometritis in the mother] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1089-94, Sep 61 (Fr)

SLOAN WR: Successful pregnancy following chemotherapy for genital tuberculosis. Ulster Med J 31:64-6, 1 Jun 62

pathology

D'ELIA O: [Clinicooperative contribution to the knowledge of female genital tuberculosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:647-58, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GOVAN AD: Tuberculous endometritis. J Path Bact 83:363-72, Apr 62

physiology

SNAITH LM, BARNS T: Fertility in pelvic tuberculosis. A report on the present position. Lancet 1:712-6, 7 Apr 62

radiography

AGUILERA E, PENA G, ELGUETA H: [Contribution of simple radiography in the diagnosis of female genitoperitoneal tuberculosis] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:227-31, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

SURANYI S, BERTA I: [Recent results of our roentgen studies in tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Z Geburtsh Gynaek

SURANYI S, BERTA I: [On the newer results of x-ray examinations in female genital tuberculosis] Magy Noorv Lap 25:20-5, Jan 62 (Hun)

statistics

EGUI MEDINA P, BENAIM PINTO V: [Genital tuberculosis. (Incidence)] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:443-8, 1961 (Sp)

MENDOZA I: [Genital tuberculosis] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:319-24, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

REOK A, SZOMBATHY Z: [Isolated tuberculosis of the portio vaginalis] Tuberkulozis 15:184-6, Jun 62 (Hun)

SCHULZ M: [Commentary on the article: "Genital Tuberculosis"] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:325-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

surgery

KNAUS HH: Surgical treatment of genital and peritoneal tuberculosis in the female. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:73-9, 1 Jan 62

KANAYAMA T, ITSUKAICHI S: [Intrapelvic tuberculosis and peritoneal pregnancy: a recovered case in which a postoperative infection of the retained placenta and an abdominointestinal fistula were complicated afterwards] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:817-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

therapy

ABUREL E, PETRESCU VD: Prophylaxis of post-treatment relapses in genital tuberculosis. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:378–86, 1962

ERMINA MS: [Clinical studies on metazid in genital tuberculosis in women] Akush Ginek 37:85–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GIANNICE C, NOTARBARTOLO DI VILLAROSA R: [Pyrazole preparations in the therapy of the aspecific inflammatory component of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:634–40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MAYOBRE RA: [Treatment of genital tuberculosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:463–9, 1961 (Sp)

MONTANARI G, MARCONATO A: [Purified proteases as auxiliary therapy in pelvi-adnexal tuberculosis] Rass Clin Ter 61:127–34, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

REVELLI E, DURANDO C: [Cortisone derivatives in general and local administration in female genital tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:458–60, May 61 (It)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginec 14:566–82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

AMESUR NR, ROY HG, CHHABRA AS: Tuberculosis of stomach. J Indian Med Ass 38:548–50, 16 May 62

GEORGIEV K, KAFTANDZIEV D: [Tuberculosis of the stomach] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:114–22, 1962 (Ser)

[Intestinal tuberculosis] Medicina (Madr) 30:61–3, Feb 62 (Sp)

KROTOVICH PP: [Local tuberculous infection of the large intestine] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:94, Aug 62 (Rus)

RECIO PM: Tuberculosis of the large bowel. Dis Colon Rectum 4:439–41, Nov-Dec 61

case reports

ANSIMOV AF: [On tuberculosis of the stomach and duodenum] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:92–5, Nov 61 (Rus)

AHMAD M: Acute tuberculous perforation of the small intestine, with reports of four cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:317–21, 1 Apr 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 76-1961. New Engl J Med 265:801–4, 19 Oct 61

CAMPBELL EJ: Difficulties in the diagnosis and management of unsuspected tuberculous enteritis and colitis. Gut 2:202–9, Sep 61

DIMKOVIC D, MERMEL S: [Tuberculosis of the digestive tract] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:321–9, 1961 (Ser)

FIJALKOWSKA T, WOZNIAK F: [Tuberculosis of the stomach. Description of a single case] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:381–8, 1960 (Pol)

LINDEN LW, HUTTUNEN HJ: Hyperplastic tuberculosis of the colon. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:396–406, 1961

MUSIO L, CARACO A: [Stenosing cicatricial tuberculosis of the colon] G Ital Chir 16:951–65, Nov 60 (It)

PICQ, COMBALLAT, GOUT, AUSSILLOUX, SALVAGNAC: [Apropos of tuberculosis of the ascending colon verified by biopsy after colectomy] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:421–2, Apr 62 (Fr)

UGGELDAHL PE: [On gastric tuberculosis] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:64–73, 1962 (Ger)

WANT CP, SIEH CK, WANG SS: [Tuberculosis of the stomach: case report] Zhong Fang Z 8:124, Apr 60 (Ch)

complications

BLONDET P, EICHOLZ L, MAILLET P: [Apropos of a case of diverticular sigmoiditis with sigmoidovesical fistula of tuberculous origin] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:198–203, Mar 62 (Fr)

HAMMER O: [On the unusual syntropy of retothelial sarcomatosis with stomach tuberculosis and pulmonary adenomatosis (alveolar carcinoma) with pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 19:1097–103, 12 May 62 (Ger)

PIRONTI L, MOTTA G: [On a case of tubercular appendicitis with an uncommon course] Minerva Chir 17:293–6, 31 Mar 62 (It)

diagnosis

STRAUBE W: [Technic, pathophysiological basis and diagnostic value of the catalase and Triboulet reactions] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1873–5, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

experimental

ONOPCHENKO NV: [On experimental tuberculosis of the intestine] Probl Tuberk 40(5):92–8, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D, GAY Y, THOME: [Tuberculous lymphadenia caused by bovine Koch bacillus with agranulocytosis] Pediatrie 17:80–2, 1962 (Fr)

pathology

MARQUEZ MONTER H, TERAN JJ, BADIAL F Jr: [Anatomopathological study of appendicectomy material in tuberculous patients] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:341–8, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ONOPCHENKO NV: [Comparative characteristics of morphological changes in intestinal tuberculosis treated and untreated with streptomycin and other chemical preparations] Probl Tuberk 39:79–86, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

ASHKEN MH, BARON JH: Ulcerative tuberculous ileocolitis with normal chest radiograph. Brit J Surg 49:454–5, Jan 62

BOQUIEN Y, DELHUMEAU G: [Lacunar image of the ileocolic junction after colectomy for cancer of the intestine in a former tuberculosis patient. Recurrence or intestinal tuberculosis?] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:61, 9 Jun 62. In: Presse Med 70(28) (Fr)

CHATELIN CL: [Segmental ileal stenosis and stenosis of Bauhin's valve of tubercular origin] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:51, 16 Dec 61. In: Presse Med 69(54) (Fr)

DUPUY R, VALLIN J: [Crohn's ileitis of intestinal tuberculosis?] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1475–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

statistics

ARMINE K: [Aspect and incidence of tuberculous infections and notably their gastric localization in Iran] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:122–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

surgery

ANAND SS, PATHAK IC: Surgical treatment of abdominal tuberculosis with special reference to ileocaecal tuberculosis. A record of one hundred cases treated surgically. J Indian Med Ass 37:423–9, 1 Nov 61

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

BRANDT EN Jr, STEPHENSON PL: Tuberculosis of the liver. J Okla Med Ass 55:92–5, Mar 62

NEKAD V, CERNIK F, REHOR J, HEROUT V: [Contribution to the detection and treatment of liver tuberculosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:242–52, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

case reports

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, DHERMY P: [Pseudo-tumoral choroidal tuberculoma revealing tuberculosis with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:535–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FOURRIER A, SUDRE Y, GOUJON M: [Primary hepatic tuberculosis] Algerie Med 65:681–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

JOSELEVICH M, KABANCHIK M, GUTTELMAN A, STRAUCHLER J, BURSZTYN D, GONZALEZ RL: [Hepatic tuberculosis and pancreatic calcification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1811–4, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

MANTERO R, ROSSI F: [Isolated miliary tuberculosis of the liver. Clinical contribution and considerations] Minerva Med 53:1010–8, 4 Apr 62 (It)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [A case of primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1240–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

AKZHIGITOV GN: [Cancer of the stomach and tuberculosis of the liver] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:103–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

experimental

HATTA K: Catalase activity in tuberculous lesions experimentally produced in the lung and in the liver of the rabbit. Jap J Tuberc 9:18–24, Jun 61

in infancy & childhood

BHARUCHA PE, RODRIGUES PF: Miliary tuberculosis with lesions in the liver. A case report. Indian J Child Health 10:552–4, Nov 61

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [A case of primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver] J Med Bordeaux 139:859–60, Jul 62 (Fr)

pathology

JANTSCHEW WG, TUAN DS: [Contribution on the problem of isolated organic tuberculosis of the liver] Z Ges Inn Med 16:599–607, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

PINHO E MELO A: [Some ideas concerning pharyngolaryngeal tuberculosis] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:103–33, Feb 62 (Por)

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

BABAL M: [Clinical picture of tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:429–36, 1961 (Cz)

BROCARD H, VANNIER R: [Tuberculous mediastinal adenopathies in adults developing aside from primary infection] Poumon Coeur 18:107–27, 1962 (Fr)

JATHO K: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of tuberculosis of the cervical lymp nodes] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:137–43, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

case reports

DOUGHTY DD, GLENN WD: Scrofuloderma: report of case. J Oral Surg 19:524–6, Nov 61

LE MELLETIER J, PAYOT J, LEONARDON N: [Apropos of 2 cases of tracheo-bronchial adenopathy in patients formerly afflicted with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by chemotherapy] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:45–51, Jan 62 (Fr)

WAREMBOURG H, NIQUET G, BENOIT M, MIZON JP: [On a case of muscular, lymph node and cutaneous tuberculosis] L Ilie Med 6:844–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

GRIBKOV VI, TLATOV SB: [A case of arterial hemorrhage in tuberculous infection of the endothoracic lymph nodes] Probl Tuberk 40(2):100–1, 1962 (Rus)

KLEFSTAD-SILLONVILLE K, LABEGORRE J, POLENG U: [On a case of digestive hemorrhage induced by tuberculous adenopathies fistulized into the stomach and duodenum] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:383–7, 28 Mar–4 Apr 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

KUCERA M, DLUHOS M: [Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nervous system. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of tuberculous lymphoma] Cesk Pediat 16:1094–6, Dec 61 (Cz)

KARAGEORGIOS GP: [Cytological diagnosis of peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis by paracentesis] Hellen Iatr 31:617–32, Jul 62 (Gr)

MAGGIOROTTI P: [Aspects of the tuberculous pathology of the parotid cavity] Minerva Otorinolaring 12:117–23, Mar 62 (It)

epidemiology

IMRAN-DJAMILAH S, LEMMENS P: [Further remarks on cervical lymph node tuberculosis in the Tropics] Belg T Geneesk 18:583–91, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

history

LAULAN R: [Scrofula and the belief in its miraculous healing] Presse Med 70:155–7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALEMAN E: [Bronchial lymph nodal perforation: a frequent form of development of the adenopathy of tuberculous primary infection] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:64–75, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BERNHEIM M, MONNET P, LARBRE F, GERMAIN D, GAY Y, THOME: [Tuberculous lymphadenia caused by bovine Koch bacillus with agranulocytosis] Pediatrie 17:80–2, 1962 (Fr)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H, MERCHAK N, MOLINA O: [Tuberculosis in the child. III, Peripheral tuberculous adenopathy. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:276–83, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

DE SA AE: Corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Indian J Child Health 10:537–41, Nov 61

GALEY JJ, GALY P, GERBEAUX J, JOLY H, LOWYS P, RENAULT P, TOBE F, WAPLER C: [The surgical treatment of pneumo-lymph node tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:57–122, Jan 62 (Fr)

MORINI R: [The use of chymotrypsin by parenteral route in chemio-antibiotic combinations in the treatment of primary lymph nodal tuberculosis of childhood] Rass Clin Ter 61:24–41, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

NOUFFLARD H, COSTIL L, BRISSAUD HE, GERBEAUX J, ROUCHON M: [Cervico-facial adenitis in children caused by (atypical chromogenic) paratubercular bacilli] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:620–41, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

ROMAGNY G, JOFFARD P: [Results and present orientation of the treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis in children] J Med Lyon 42:1271–94, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

SIMON K: Decisive significance of hilar lymph nodes in primary tubercular infection. Arch Pediat 79:311–22, Sep 62

SACREZ R, BURGHARD G, WITZ JP, BUCK P, BERSEZ M: [Apropos of the results of medical or surgical treatment of 40 cases of tuberculous cervical adenitis in children] Ann Chir Infant 3:119–24, Jun 62 (Fr)

VITALE W: [On a case of bilateral tuberculosis of the palatine tonsil] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:397–400, Oct 61 (It)

VIRENQUE J, PASQUIE M, GAUBERT J: [Considerations on lymph node tuberculosis in children] Toulouse Med 63:89–97, Jan 62 (Fr)

pathology

HARUHARA A, AWATAGUCHI S: Pathohistological observations of the bronchial invasion of parabronchial lymphnode tuberculosis: in consideration of the influence of the antituberlous chemotherapy. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:364–82, Feb 62

statistics

RITZERFELD B: [Neck lymph node tuberculosis in the district of the university otorhinolaryngological clinic at Homburg/Saar] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:499–514, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMEONOV L: [Prevalence of tuberculosis of the respiratory organ in the community of Olovo in 1959] Med Arh 16:91–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

surgery

DUNAI FJ: The operative treatment of tuberculous glands of the neck. S Afr Med J 35:694–7, 19 Aug 61

HERARD J: [Surgical treatment of cervical tuberculous adenopathies] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:870–7, Dec 61 (Fr)

PELLERIN D, MAZURE CH: [Chronic cervical tuberculosis. Apropos of 100 lymph node curettages] Concours Med 83:5856–9, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

KOHN R, HEILMEYER L, CLOTTEN R: [Reversible pyridoxine-sensitive symptomatic sideroachrestic anemia during isoniazid therapy of caseous lymph node tuberculosis with exudative pleurisy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1765-8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

[95 cases of lymp node tuberculosis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:15-7, Feb 59 (Ch)

VLADKOV O, SOSKOV, SPASOV, VASILEVSKI: [Our experience with corticotherapy of some types of osteoarticular, lymph node and pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:293-5, 1962 (Bul)

WEIL JA: [Heparin combined with antibiotics in the therapy of lymph node tuberculosis, cold abscesses and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1092-102, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

ZAIMI I, DUPOUX R, ZAIMI A, KORADJOFF A, SAAD H: [Treatment of tuberculous adenopathies by a delayed sulfonamide: sulfamethoxypyridazine (Surirene)] Tunisie Med 39:605-13, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

ACCONCIA A, CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G, OLIA A: [Primary tuberculosis of the prostate (tubercular adenomitis)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):772-81, 1960 (It)

TELLER H: [On papulo-necrotic tuberculids on the penis] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:176-80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

VRIES HR de: [Genital tuberculosis in man] Ned T Geneesk 106:54-8, 6 Jan 62 (Dut)

case reports

CASTANEDO C: [Nodulo-necrotic tuberculid of the glans penis] Rev Cuba Med 1:50-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, ARAI K: [Mass in the spermatic cord: report of two cases] Acta Urol Jap 8:499-505, Aug 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

COUVELAIRE R, MOZZANI A: [Prostatic tuberculosis may simulate cancer of the prostate gland] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:323-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

etiology

CHUCHELOV NI: [Tuberculosis of the male genitalia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:87-91, Nov 61 (Rus)

NASSER M: [Genital tuberculosis in the male and accidents] Praxis 51:690-7, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

ZADOR L, BARANYAI E: [On the pathogenesis of male genital tuberculosis] Magy Sebesz 15:225-30, Jul 62 (Hun)

experimental

HIRANO N, SUSHIDA K: Pathoeniclty of atypical acid-fast organisms on rabbits by testicular inoculation. Jap J Microbiol 5:36-9, Jan 61

in old age

VECSEY D: [Clinical and pathological contributions to tuberculosis of the male genital organs in aged patients] Tuberkulozis 14:342-6, Nov 61 (Hun)

pathology

NAGY L, THURZO R, PINTER J: [Tuberculoid reaction in seminoma] Zbl Allg Path 103:112-5, 31 Jan 62 (Ger)

surgery

NAGEL R: [Conservative surgery in testicular and epididymal tuberculosis] Chirurg 9:408-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

ABRAHAM J: Tuberculous meningitis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:358-9, Jul 62

CZICKELI H: [Recurrent tuberculous meningitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:350-1, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GASIGLIA ML: [Tuberculous meningitis in adults] Gaz Med France 68:2747-53, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GOSPODINOVA-MAKEDONSKA D, CHUKOVA-BOZHINOVA T: [Atypical onset and complications in treated tuberculous meningitis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(6):113-32, 1961 (Bul)

Tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:117-8, Mar 62

blood

CZAJKA-KROPACZEK L: [Level of serum mucoproteins during the course of pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:857-64, Oct 61 (Pol)

MENANO HP, SOUSA RC de, FERREIRA HG: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in tuberculous meningitis] Gaz Med Port 15:53-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

case reports

AMELI NO: Recurrent attacks of raised intracranial pressure in case of tuberculous arachnoiditis. Acta Med Iran 3:35-9, Aug 60

BAWA YS, WAHI PL: Spinal tuberculous meningitis. J Indian Med Ass 37:449-52, 1 Nov 61

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, DHERMY P: [Pseudo-tumoral choroidal tuberculoma revealing tuberculosis with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:535-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

FORTUNA A, RICCIO A: [Surgical considerations on 2 rare forms of intracranial tuberculosis (circumscribed pachymeningitis; diffuse pachymeningitis with extensive parenchymal infiltration)] Riv Neurol 31:604-16, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GENNES L de, CASTAIGNE P, BUGE A, CERBONNET G, HENRION R, LAPLANE D, CORBIN J: [Abdominal pregnancy, expulsion of the fetus through the rectum, colibacillary septicemia and meningitis, tuberculous meningitis with intracranial hypertension and spinal blockage. Recovery] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:930-5, 13-20 Oct 61 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

CSAPO J, NYERGES G, BUDAI J: [On the quantity and significance of oxidizable substances in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:175-9, 1961 (Ger)

FIRSOVA VA: [The state of the cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of tuberculous meningitis without subarachnoid administration of medicinal substances] Probl Tuberk 40(3):35-44, 1962 (Rus)

KITAEVA LN: [Clinical evaluation of the indices of cerebrospinal fluid in treatment of children with tuberculous meningitis] Sovet Med 25:82-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAMCHICH IM: [Content of p-aminobenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):49-53, 1962 (Rus)

POPOV'IAN MD: [On the problem of the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):44-8, 1962 (Rus)

WAROT P, MIZON JP: [The polynucleosis of the spinal fluid of tuberculous meningitis] Lille Med 7:125-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

MARIN A: [On the lipase activity of the lung in pathological conditions. IV. Histotographical study and significance of the enzyme behavior in various tubercular lesions. (Histochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:473-97, Oct 60 (It)

complications

ALBERCA LORENTE R: [Mental disorders in tuberculous meningitis] Rev IBYS 19:379-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

AL'PEROVICH PM, VILIKHER M: [Etiology and pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of leptopachymeningitis, developing as a remote sequel to tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1006-11, 1962 (Rus)

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatoma) after tubercolous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:34-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BAMATTER F, VARONIER HS, JEANDET J: [Therapeutical problems caused by intolerance to customary antituberculer medication in a case of miliary tuberculosis with meningitis and pericarditis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:397-407, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BOTTIGER LE, NORDENSTAM HH, WESTER PO: Disseminated tuberculosis as a cause of fever of obscure origin. Lancet 1:19-20, 6 Jan 62

DIKLIC D, STEFANOVIC N, JORGACEVIC D: [Endocrine complications in tuberculous meningitis] Med Glas 15:317-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)

DIKLIC D, STEFANOVIC N, JAGORCEVIC D, CIRIC D: [Neurological complications in tuberculous meningitis] Med Glas 15:469-72, Dec 61 (Ser)

ERDOS Z, LIEBERMANN L: [Mental retardation and personality changes as late sequelae of tuberculous meningitis] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:205-9, 1962 (Ger)

GONZALEZ J: [Commentary on the sequelae of tuberculous meningitis] Neurocirugia 19:357-8, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

GRZYBOWSKA J, LESKIEWICZ W: [A case of diabetes insipidus during the course of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Gruzlica 30:249-51, Mar 62 (Pol)

KULAZHENKO I, KHERSONSKII GR: [On cholesteatomas in the area of the cauda equina after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:27-31, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MENANO H, SOUSA R de, FERREIRA HG: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in tuberculous meningitis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:447-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Por)

MISHRA RK, GUPTA SP: Ocular complications of tuberculous meningitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:513-9, 16 May 62

MAREEVA TG: [On the classification of cholesteatoma of the cauda equina of the spinal cord after tuberculous meningitis] Vop Neirokhir 26:31-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SLOWIK T, WARECKA K: [A case of co-existing cysticercosis of the brain and tuberculous cerebrospinal meningitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:565-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

TARASOVA EF: [The course of tuberculosis of the lungs in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):53-8, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

BOCK HE, MAINZER K: [On the significance of leptospirosis grippotyphosa in differential diagnosis] Med Welt 17:903-7, 28 Apr 62 (Ger)

BARBA G, BRUNO F: [On the practical value of the detection of Koch's bacillus in the cerebrospinal fluid by the cataphoretic method, in the early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Riforma Med 76:411-6, 14 Apr 62 (It)

MIZON JP, WAROT P: [Some atypical forms of tuberculous meningitis in adults] Lille Med 7:159-60, Feb 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J: [The diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in adults] Poumon Coeur 17:623-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in adults. (Apropos of 80 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:995-1007, 17-24 Nov 61 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C: [Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in the army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:269-77, Jun 62 (Fr)

[Sodium fluorescein metabolism in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Zhong Erke Z 11:36-9, Jan 60 (Ch)

UIBERALL E: [Atypical forms of tuberculous meningitis] Neurocirugia 19:353-6, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

etiology

DIAKOGIANNE N: [Specific pulmonary cysts: cleansed, cystoid, bullous or open healed cavitation] Hellen Iatr 31:206-13, Mar 62 (Gr)

ZELMAN I: [A case of tuberculous meningoencephalitis diagnosed as cerebromeningeal hemorrhage] Gruzlica 30:269-73, Mar 62 (Pol)

experimental

BROWN CD, CLARK ME: Study of unclassified acid-fast bacilli and strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by inoculation of the cisterna magna of guinea pigs. J Bact 83:688-9, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

BELIAEVA ED, LEBEDEVA NA, SIDORENKO MA: [On the problem of the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:29-33, Oct 61 (Rus)

BARDELLI N, VEDOVINI F: [Clinical, electroencephalographic and radiological remote results in children with inflammatory processes of the meninges] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:523-44, 1960 (It)

BHATNAGAR BS, SRIVASTAVA BN: Ocular changes in tuberculous meningitis in children. A preliminary report on 30 patients. Indian J Med Sci 15:966-73, Dec 61

BARBIZET J, MISES R, PERON P: [Dissociated precocious puberty, sequel of a case of tuberculous meningitis] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:117-9, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BOUDNIK IM, KRIVOBOKOV SA: Intracranial calcification in children following tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Pediat 28:353-6, Sep 61

COHEN AL, VINAS JC: [Infantile tuberculosis and corticoids] Dia Med 34:1454-5, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

DEROY-PASTEEL S: [Neurological and psychological development of a case of tuberculous meningitis] Acta Paediat Belg 15:186-91, 1961 (Fr)

FOUQUET J, CORNU P: [Tuberculous meningitis in the child] Med Infant (Par) 68:13-20, Dec 61 (Fr)

FRAPPIER A, FRAPPIER-DAVIGNON L, CANTIN M, ST-PIERRE J: [Influence of BCG vaccination on the mortality from meningeal tuberculosis in children from 0 to 10 years of age in the Province of Quebec] Canad Med Ass J 86:934-41, 19 May 62 (Fr)

GEORGES-JANET L: [Treatment of acute non purulent meningitis in children] Vie Med 42:1505-15, Nov 61 (Fr)

GASIGLIA ML: [Tuberculous meningitis in children] Gaz Med France 68:2755-62, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUPTA B, WEBB JK: Tuberculous meningitis in South Indian children. A review of 117 cases. Indian J Child Health 11:93-9, Mar 62

GERBEAUX J, CARON J, KORN H, LECOCQ F: [Tuberculous meningitis and decerebration phanomens in children] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:702-8, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, HEBERT-JOUAS J: [Critical study of 40 cases of children admitted with the diagnosis of primary tuberculosis and previously vaccinated with BCG] Arch Franc Pediat 19:219-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

GUERRERO RM, CAPARAS: Pediatrics. J Philipp Med Ass 36:864-70, Nov 60

IVANOVSKII IuS: [Electrophoresis of protein fractions of the blood serum, phagocytosis and tuberculin allergy in tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):104-11, 1962 (Rus)

KUNAKOVA NF: [Treatment of infants with tuberculous meningitis without subarachnoid administration of medicinal substances] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:33-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

KHATUA SP: Tuberculous meningitis in children; analysis of 231 cases. J Indian Med Ass 37:332-7, 1 Oct 61

KHATUA SP: Role of intrathecal hydrocortisone in tuberculous meningitis in children. Brit Med J 5267:1597-9, 16 Dec 61

KIRKEVICH GS: [On the clinical aspects of toxic allergic tuberculous meningitis in children] Pediatriia 41:47-52, Jan 62 (Rus)

LORBER J: Long-term follow-up of 100 children who recovered from tuberculous meningitis. Pediatrics 28:778-91, Nov 61

LEFEBVRE J, LERIQUE-KOECHLIN A, DAVEAU M: [The diagnostic and prognostic value of electroencephalography in tuberculous meningitis in children] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:709-10, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

MENSCHING JP: [Psychic sequelae of tuberculous meningitis in childhood] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:39-41, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

MUNOZ H, PENROZ L, BARROS O, CONTARDO J: [Tuberculous meningitis in the child. Clinical aspects and treatment] Neurocirugia 19:324-32, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

MAFFIOLETTI F, PALACIOS E, MERCHAK N, BURDACH R: [Tuberculosis in the child. V. Tuberculous meningitis. Steroid treatment] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:292-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARQUEZY RA: [Tuberculous meningitis and cortico-therapy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:715-6, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

NIGGEMEYER H: [Tuberculous meningitis in children as a therapeutic problem] Arch Kinderheilk 165:133-51 contd, Dec 61 (Ger)

NEUMANN R, VELICKY J: [Importance of ophthalmic lesions in basilar meningitis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:346-52, 1961 (Fr)

NIGGEMEYER H: [Tuberculous meningitis in children as a therapeutic problem II.] Arch Kinderheilk 166:17-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

OLEA R, PADILLA A: [Psychiatric disturbances in tuberculous meningitis in the child] Neurocirugia 19:333-8, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

POHANKA P: [Early results of treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children] Cesk Pediat 17:58-62, Jan 62 (Cz)

PRASAD S: Observations on clinical manifestations of tuberculous meningitis in children. Indian J Pediat 29:69-74, Mar 62

in old age

GLONTI LI: [Tuberculous meningitis in aged patients] Probl Tuberk 40(3):31-5, 1962 (Rus)

in pregnancy

FONTAN A, VERGER P, MARCHAND JC, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis; probable contamination by the endobronchial route] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1088-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ, MARTIN C: [Congenital tuberculosis. (Contamination through the placenta and by inhalation. Role of latent maternal tuberculosis of the endometrium or of the urinary tract)] J Med Bordeaux 139:32-56, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARCHUK AI, MARUSHCHAK GN: [A case of preserved pregnancy in a patient with pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:75-7, 1962 (Rus)

PLAVNIK MS, ARISENKO EF: [Tuberculous meningitis and pregnancy] Probl Tuberk 39:56-9, 1961 (Rus)

metabolism

HUGHES IE, SMITH H: Ethionamide: its passage into the cerebrospinal fluid in man. Lancet 1:616-7, 24 Mar 62

pathology

COLTRO L: [On the persistance of cisternal blocks after tubercular meningitis] Sist Nerv 13:110-20, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

DELI KA: [Changes in the blood vessels of the brain in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):94-100, 1962 (Rus)

JAIMES S: [Tuberculous meningitis. Clinico-pathological manifestations of 57 cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:161-8, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

LASCU F, NICULESCU M: [Changes in the eye in tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Vestn Oftal 75:35-41, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TOTH M: [Stomach hemorrhage in tuberculous meningitis with tubercles in the hypothalamus] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:287-9, Jul 61 (Ger)

physiology

KOLAR O, FISER Z: [On dynamics of the clinical signs of circumscribed spinal leptomeningitis of tuberculous etiology] Cesk Neurol 25:88-92, Mar 62 (Cz)

LEOPOLD P, WERTHEIMER J: [Uveomeningoencephalitis of tuberculous origin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:469-71, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

PUSKINA VG: [Electrical activity of the brain in remote periods after treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1018-23, 1962 (Rus)

SIZONENKO TP: [Permeability of the hemato-encephalic barrier in tuberculous meningitis in children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:23-5, May 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

BERNARD E: [Toward a disappearance of mortality caused by tuberculous meningitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:717-9, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

SIPONTES JE: [Chemoprophylaxis of the complications of primary tuberculosis in children] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:209-16, Jul 62 (Sp)

psychology

ERDOS Z, LIEBERMANN L: [On personality changes after tuberculous meningitis] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:353-6, Dec 61 (Hun)

OLEA R, PADILLA A: [Psychiatric disorders in tuberculous meningitis in children] Rev Chile Pediat 32:627-33, Nov 61 (Sp)

SLENZAK J, KOSINSKA B: [Psychological analysis of 200 children with cerebrospinal tuberculous meningitis] Gruzlica 29:879-88, Oct 61 (Pol)

statistics

ALIPERTA A, COCCIANTE B, DE FALCO M: [Clinical and developmental aspects of tuberculous meningitis in relation to the anatomo-clinical and biological position] Pediatria (Nap) 69:1025-47, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

CATENA E, ROCCO V, DALLA FAVERA L: [The incidence of tubercular meningitis evaluated by means of anatomo-pathological data] Arch Tisiol 16:74-95, Jan 61 (It)

CASTRO A, WERNER R, RAYO G: [Acute tuberculous meningitis in the adult. (Analysis of 42 cases)] Neurocirugia 19:339-52, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

RAMAMOORTHY K, GOLWALLA AF: Tuberculous meningitis in adults. (An analysis of 180 cases.) J Ass Physicians India 10:243-7, May 62

surgery

CLAY R, MAZARS G, CAURIER D: [Neurosurgical indications in tuberculous meningitis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:711-4, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

therapy

ARJUNDAS G: Tuberculous meningitis. J Ass Physicians India 9:855-7, Nov 61

AZAROVA EA, VOVNIANKO IV, EIGINSON VE: [Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of late spinal complications (cholesteatomas) following tuberculous meningitis treated by the endolumbar administration of streptomycin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:15-7, 1962 (Rus)

BRYK VE: [Pseudocholesteatoma (cholesteatoma pearls) after a past history of tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40:66-70, 1962 (Rus)

BHARUCHA PE, TALWALKER YB: Treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Indian J Child Health 11:101-8, Mar 62

BRUNELLI A, FLAUTO U: [Therapy of tuberculous meningitis. (Apropos of 35 cases hospitalized in the Clinica Pediatrica di Milano from 1956 to 1960)] Minerva Pediat 14:201-6, 25 Feb 62 (It)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, ROUSTAN J: [Intraspinal cutaneous inclusions following repeated rachicenteses for tuberculous meningitis. (2 cases)] Lyon Med 94:373-406, 18 Feb 62 (Fr)

DANILOVA GK: [Remote results of treatment of adolescent and adult patients with tuberculous meningitis without subarachnoid administration of steptomycin] Probl Tuberk 40:63-6, 1962 (Rus)

DEKLIC D, STEFANOVIC N, JORGACEVIC D: [Clinical observations on 111 patients treated for tuberculous meningitis in an infectious clinic in Belgrade] Med Glas 16:28-31, Jan 62 (Ser)

DE LA RIVA C: [An anguished S.O.S. concerning tuberculous meningitis] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:102-10, Jun 62 (Sp)

EROPEEV PP: [On the pathologic anatomy of tuberculous meningitis chemically treated with streptomycin and chemopreparations] Probl Tuberk 40:83-92, 1962 (Rus)

ERMOLOV VI: [Bacteriological examinations of the cerebrospinal fluid during combined treatment of tuberculous meningitis in children] Probl Tuberk 40(3):86-93, 1962 (Rus)

FOUQUET J, TEYSSIER L, CORNU P, HEIMANN V: [Association of isoniazid and ethionamide in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Superiority of intravenous administration] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:411-25, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

FOUQUET J: [The treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Current problems] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:693-701, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

GLONTI LI: [On the problem of blocks in tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 39:47-50, 1961 (Rus)

GAMLITSKAIA SV: [Result of the treatment of children with tuberculous meningitis without the endolumbar administration of streptomycin] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):45-9, 1961 (Rus)

IORDANOV BI: [New prognostic criteria in the late period of treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1012-7, 1962 (Rus)

KHANNA BK: Is lumbar puncture essential in the management of tuberculous meningitis? J Ass Physicians India 10:85-8, Feb 62

KIRICHEVA VI: [Features of the course of tuberculous meningitis in adults during current methods of treatment] Probl Tuberk 40(3):28-31, 1962 (Rus)

KITAMOTO O: Studies on the use of corticosteroids in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, tuberculous pleurisy and tuberculous meningitis. Jap J Tuberc 9:80-105, Dec 61

MIZON JP: [Tuberculous meningitis in the adult and its treatment] Lille Med 6:770-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

OLIA A, CORDEIRO GUERRA V: [Current therapy of tuberculous meningitis] Riv Clin Pediat 68:361-75, Dec 61 (It)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J: [Therapeutic results obtained in tuberculous meningitis in adults since the use of INH] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:199-214, Apr 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [The current treatment of tuberculous meningitis in young adults. (Apropos of 90 cases)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:679-92, 18-25 May 62 (Fr)

PERNOD J, CHAMBATTE C, BATIME J, KERMAREC J: [Results of the therapy of tuberculous meningitis in the adult. (Apropos of 80 cases treated by isoniazid and associated antibiotic therapy)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:205-27, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

ROCHEMAURE J: [The treatment of tuberculous meningitis] Progr Med (Par) 89:346-50, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

RAMAGLIA M, SAMPAOLO G: [Considerations on present-day therapy of tuberculous meningitis in the primary cycle] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1182-202, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SALGANIK KP: [ACTH in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis in children] Sovet Med 25:137-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

VUCELJIC B: [On the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Spinal fluid pleocytosis as a standard of its success and its duration] Med Welt 49:2571-6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

WEISS W, FLIPPIN HF: The prognosis of tuberculous meningitis in the isoniazid era. Amer J Med Sci 242:423-30, Oct 61

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

BOTTIGER LE, NORDENSTAM HH, WESTER PO: [Miliary tuberculosis -- a forgotten diagnosis?] Nord Med 66:1719-21, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)

blood

GOUDEMAND M, LEDUC M, DEVULDER B: [Necrotic miliary tuberculosis with hematological manifestations] Lille Med 7:433-47, May 62 (Fr)

case reports

ALCALA-SANTAELLA R, FERNANDEZ-CRIADO M, VALLE GIMENEZ A: [On an uncommon form of miliary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 84:343-5, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

GREEN LJ: Primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver. Minnesota Med 45:812-5, Aug 62

KAWAKAMI T, TANAKA M, USUDA T: [2 cases of adult miliary tuberculosis and the significance of enlargement radiography] Naika 8:964-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

Lymphoma and miliary tuberculosis. Amer Practit 12:907-9, Dec 61

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [A case of primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1240-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

BAMATTER F, VARONIER HS, JEANDET J: [Therapeutical problems caused by intolerance to customary antituberculer medication in a case of miliary tuberculosis with meningitis and pericarditis] Rev Esp Pediat 17:397-407, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

BOTIGER LE, NORDENSTAM HH, WESTER PO: Disseminated tuberculosis as a cause of fever of obscure origin. Lancet 1:19-20, 6 Jan 62

DAWBORN JK, COWLING DC: Disseminated tuberculosis and bone marrow dyscrasias. Aust Ann Med 10:230-6, Aug 61

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Miliary tuberculosis with bullous pulmonary emphysema; terminal acute mediastinal emphysema] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1234-40, Oct 61 (Fr)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ: [Apropos of a rare accident during miliary tuberculosis: the association of acute mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema, as well as bullous pulmonary emphysema] J Med Bordeaux 139:856-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

CAMP G de: [Critical observations on the use of corticosteroids as a differential diagnostic aid in unclear lung diseases. With special reference to miliary changes] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:167-77, 1962 (Ger)

NEZLIN SE, LIMCHER AL: [Medical expertise and work capacity of patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:34-40, Dec 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA OM, POTEKAEVA MA: [Miliary tuberculosis with a manifest non-specific "lupoid" reaction] Ter Arkh 34:93-6, May 62 (Rus)

etiology

BOUCHER H, FROMANTIN M, ROUMAGOUX J, SOUQUET R, CALENDINI A, PARADO C: [Chronic miliary tuberculosis and work on exotic woods] Presse Med 69:2542-5, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

PALMLOV A: Tuberculous prostatovesiculitis complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Report of one case of diagnostic difficulty. Acta Chir Scand 123:490-3, May-Jun 62

in adolescence

SHULUTKO ML: [Results of surgical interventions in adolescents with disseminating tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):20-4, 1962 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BHARUCHA PE, RODRIGUES PF: Miliary tuberculosis with lesions in the liver. A case report. Indian J Child Health 10:552-4, Nov 61

COHEN AL, VINAS JC: [Infantile tuberculosis and corticoids] Dia Med 34:1454-5, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

PLATONOVA VA: [The pathogenesis of mediastinal subcutaneous emphysema and spontaneous pneumothorax in miliary tuberculosis in a 7-year-old child] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:83-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

RAFFI A: [16 cases of miliary tuberculosis in young children] Algerie Med 65:625-34, Sep 61 (Fr)

TRAISSAC M, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [A case of primary miliary tuberculosis of the liver] J Med Bordeaux 139:859-60, Jul 62 (Fr)

in old age

YAMAMOTO T, WATANABE H, MURAYAMA T, ARAKI S, MAEDA S: [A case of miliary tuberculosis of old age] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1017-9, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

pathology

GRISHKUN GI: [A case of miliary tuberculosis with marked tuberculoseptic thromboangiitis] Arkh Pat 23(9):71-3, 1961 (Rus)

MORIWAKI S: An autopsy case of typhobacillosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):923-5, Nov 59

prevention & control

SIPONTES JE: [Chemoprophylaxis of the complications of primary tuberculosis in children] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:209-16, Jul 62 (Sp)

therapy

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. I, Miliary tuberculosis. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:264-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SALGANIK KP: [ACTH in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis in children] Sovet Med 25:137-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

DANRIGAL A, FEUVRIER YM: [Ocular tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:276-96, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

GAT L, PINTER L, GAT G: Tarsitis tuberculosa. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:175-83, 1962

WERNER H: [Current problems in ocular tuberculosis] Med Klin 56:2044 passim, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

blood

KOVALENKO MD: [Electrophoretic studies on the blood proteins in patients with tuberculous disorders of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:38-44, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

case reports

BRAUN-VALLON S, ARON JJ, DHERMY P: [Pseudo-tumoral choroidal tuberculoma revealing tuberculosis with multiple localizations] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:535-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

complications

ORLOVA NS: [Tuberculoma of the stump of the sclera associated with focal meningoencephalitis] Kazan Med Zh 6:66-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

diagnosis

PORLANI D, ROSSI G, BROCCHI G, SCARDOVI C: [The hemagglutination reaction according to Middlebrook and Dubos in ocular pathology] Ann Ottal 87:691-700, Dec 61 (It)

ZUBCZEWSKA W: [A case of tuberculosis of the upper eyelid simulating chalazion] Klin Oczna 32:127-9, 1962

experimental

OHASHI K: Tuberculous allergy as the cause of retrobulbar optic neuritis in Japan. Ophthalmologica 143:67-75, 1962

immunology

ARGIROV D, STOIANOV S: [Experience in establishment of the tuberculous etiology of eye diseases by the Middlebrook-Dubos hemagglutination reaction] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:825-9, 1961 (Bul)

in infancy & childhood

TETINA GF: [The nature of the course of the intraocular metastatic tuberculous process in children with various forms of tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):50-6, 1962 (Rus)

pathology

PAUFIQUE L, AUDIBERT J, PAUPERT-RAVAULT M: [Necrosing nodular scleritis associated with skin lesions. Probable tuberculous nature] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:473-4, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

therapy

MIKUNI M, OISHI M, HAYASHI H: [Effects of combined treatment with thiasin-INH and thiasin-INH and SM or KM on tuberculous diseases of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1067-75, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAGIL'NITSKII SG: [Cortisone therapy in combined therapy of tuberculosis of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:54-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

see also TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

ANISIMOVA RF: [Comparative evaluation of work capacity of patients with destructive forms of tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:23-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

CONSOLO C, GIAMBELLI G: [Tubercular osteitis of the greater trochanter] Minerva Ortop 12:646-54, Sep 61 (It)

KORNER PG, KHOKHLOV DK: [Radical-prophylactic trend in the treatment of tuberculosis of the joints in the USSR] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOCHNOVA IE, MAIAT VS: [Pathogenic, diagnostic and therapeutic problems in tuberculosis of the frontal bone] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-81, May 62 (Rus)

MARWAH V: Changing pattern of osteoarticular tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:18-20, 1 Jan 62

PESHCHERSKI S: [Tuberculosis of the facio-cranial bones and of the jaws] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:313-4, 1962 (Bul)

TUFEGDZIC-LJALJEVIC J, BJEGOVIC N: [Clinical and diagnostic contributions to osteoarticular tuberculosis] Med Glas 15:472-4, Dec 61 (Ser)

TROFIMOVA ZA, ZBOROVSKAIA VB: [Urinary calculi in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:55-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

blood

CARUSO G: [The Dubos-Middlebrook reaction and chemioantibiotic therapy] Acta Med Ital Mal Infett 15:151-7, May-Jun 60 (It)

case reports

CONSOLO C: [Primary tuberculosis of the patella] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:781-94, 1961 (It)

FEIBUSH JS: Tuberculosis of the clavicle. JAMA 179:898-900, 17 Mar 62

FLAT KL: [Brodie's abscess with rare localization] Ortop Travm Protez 23:57-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

KUTSENOK IaB: [2 cases of symmetric tuberculous osteitis in the vicinity of the hip joint] Probl Tuberk 39(8):101-2, 1961 (Rus)

KARCHINOV K: [A case of bipolar articular tuberculous osteitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:318-9, 1962 (Bul)

LAGROT F, PY N, SAYAG J, MOUIEL J: [Monstrous form of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Pediatrie 16:713, 1961 (Fr)

LEVI S: [Combined renal and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:250-1, 1962 (Bul)

VAN KERCKHOVE H, FRANCOIS P: [Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:216-22, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

complications

CHUCHELOV NI: [Tuberculosis of the male genitalia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:87-91, Nov 61 (Rus)

IUSHINA GI: [Deformations and arthroses in patients with initial forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):67-71, 1962 (Rus)

KLIMESKO V, NEGREA M, KRISHMAN E: [Reduction through reposition-arthrodesis in pathological extra-cotyloid coxo-femoral dislocation of the hip joint of tuberculous etiology] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:271-4, 1962 (Bul)

KOVALENKO DG: [Fistula of the bladder in tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAKHROV AV: [Clinical observations on simultaneous tuberculous infection of the kidneys and osteoarticular system] Probl Tuberk 39:65-8, 1961 (Rus)

TRAN NGOC NINH, BUI MONG HUNG, BUI DUY TAM: [The circulatory status in osteoarticular tuberculosis of the extremities] Rev Chir Orthop 47:549-54, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

TESSAROLO G, GALANTE V, FABI MG: [Sedimentation rate in the diagnosis of latent toxemias in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1118-22, Oct 61 (It)

diagnosis

BORRONI M, FRASSI G: [Biopsy of the synovial membrane in the diagnosis of tubercular synovial forms] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:412-23, 1961 (It)

BOSE KS: Tuberculosis of bones and joints. J Indian Med Ass 37:448-9, 1 Nov 61

FRASSI GA: [Osteoarticular tuberculosis and Jungling's "ostitis multiplex cystica". Considerations on a clinical case] Arch Ortop 75:67-74, 1962 (It)

GUR'IAN EV: [Role of supplementary methods of the examination in the differential diagnosis of osteoarticular tuberculosis in adults] Probl Tuberk 39:60-5, 1961 (Rus)

KOSTOV: [Differential diagnosis errors in coxo-arthrosis and tuberculous coxitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:288-9, 1962 (Bul)

ROENICKE HG: [Contribution to the diagnosis of knee pain. (Bursitis chronica infrapatellaris profunda aperta)] Z Orthop 95:514-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

epidemiology

GOLDING JS, WESTON PM: Skeletal tuberculosis in Jamaica. Caribbean Med J 22:85-92, 1960

GANZUREV G, ALTUKOV P, KARAGANCHEVA S, DELCHEVA L, TOTSEV N, IANKOVA S: [On some problems of the dynamics of osteoarticular tuberculosis in Sofia during the period 1953-1958] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:312-3, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMENTOV V, CHERNEV B: [Epidemiology of osteoarticular tuberculosis in Bulgaria during the period of 1952-1960] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:193-5, 1962 (Bul)

etiology

MARINO V, RISPOLI FP: [Considerations on posttraumatic osteoarticular tuberculosis] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:627-9, May-Aug 61 (It)

VIRTANEN S, LINDGREN I: Osteomyelitis of the femur caused by BCG. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:260-7, 1962

experimental

IMASATO T: [Activities of tuberculous bacilli upon application of arthroplasty and various interposing membranes to joint tuberculosis experimented on guinea-pigs] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:233-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes in vascularization of the bone in streptomycin therapy and surgical treatment of tuberculous osteitis in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:48-52, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELLENDIR EN: [Changes of vascularization in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(4):76-83, 1962 (Rus)

IMASATO T: [Activities of tuberculous bacilli in experimental joint tuberculosis of guinea-pigs upon impact of external movements] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:239-46, Jun 62 (Jap)

KHUNDADZE IT: [Methods of induction of experimental tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:20-3, Mar 62 (Rus)

MINEEV PP, SOKOLOVA NM: [Angiographic changes in experimental osteoarticular tuberculosis. I.] Probl Tuberk 40:93-8, 1962 (Rus)

MUROTA K: [Study on the experimental knee-joint tuberculosis in immunized guinea-pigs] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:247-53, Jun 62 (Jap)

NECHVOLODOVA OI: [Etiology of deformity of the hip joint in tuberculous osteitis in the light of experimental data] Ortop Travm Protez 23:32-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BITTNER H, GODLEWSKA-VETULANI M: [Tuberculous osteitis of the jaws in children and a contribution to its therapeutic management] Pediat Pol 36:1153-9, Nov 61 (Pol)

GLOGOWSKI G: [Current problems of osseous and articular tuberculosis in children and adolescents with regard to tuberculosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:208-10, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

KARLEN A: On cystic tuberculosis of bone. Acta Orthop Scand 31:163-77, 1961

LOSCIALPO D: [Considerations on a rare case of tubercular osteitis of the scapula] Minerva Pediat 13:1513-8, 3 Nov 61 (It)

MATASA A: [On the use of arthroplasty in infantile tuberculosis of the knee] Zbl Chir 86:1788-90, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

RAFFI A, PHELINE, BIGORIE G, GEAY: [Tuberculous osteitis of multi-geodic form] Pediatrie 17:311-2, 1962 (Fr)

SOVINSKI I: [Conservative surgical interventions in the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip joint in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:185-6, 1962 (Bul)

in old age

ODZHAKOV Kh, VANKOV I: [On the treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis with antibacterial and functional methods in aged subjects] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:191-3, 1962 (Bul)

PAVLOV G, TSVETANOV B: [Osteoarticular tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:257-8, 1962 (Bul)

in pregnancy

TOLMACHEV NG: [Osteo-articular tuberculosis and pregnancy] Akush Ginek 37:89-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ZALOZNYI IuG: [Tissue respiration of the spongy substance of bones infected with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):102-4, 1961 (Rus)

pathology

BABENTSOVA AA: [Trophic changes in joint tuberculosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:38-46, Aug 62 (Rus)

GOLIANITSKAIA ON: [Cytological clinical studies in tuberculosis of the bone and joints] Probl Tuberk 39:69-73, 1961 (Rus)

GRATSIANSKII VP, TALANTOV VA: [Is it possible for a joint cavity to expand in osteoarticular tuberculosis?] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:26-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MICKA V: [On the morphological picture of hip tuberculosis] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:513-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

physiology

ARTEM'EVA NS: [Vascular changes and functional shifts in the active mesenchyma in osteoarticular tuberculosis and their connection with osteoporosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:52-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

GERBEAUX J, CARON J, ROUILLON A: [Value of prophylactic measures in the prevention of osteoarticular tuberculosis (vaccination with B.C.G. and chemotherapy of diagnosed primary infection)] Rev Prat (Par) 12:785-6 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

KURBATOV AI: [Tomographic studies in osteo-articular tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:29-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LINDEMANN UC: [On atypical ossifications of the metapophysis and apophysis of the coxal end of the femur. 2 Observations] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:445-51, 1961 (Ger)

WINSTON JM, HEWSON JS: Early roentgen diagnosis of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Radiology 79:241-9, Aug 62

rehabilitation

HAIMOVICI-HANES N: Considerations of intrasanatorial functional rehabilitation of patients suffering from tuberculous arthritis and osteoarthritis. Arch Phys Med 42:817-9, Dec 61

KOVACS P, SARNYAI F: [A note on the rehabilitation of patients with articular tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:322-4, Nov 61 (Hun)

statistics

LERCH H: [Trauma and skeletal tuberculosis. A statistical consideration] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:427-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

RINONAPOLI G: [On the care of patients with tuberculosis of the locomotor apparatus. Our accomplishments in the Istituti Santa Corona. Results and sequelae] Minerva Ortop 12:669-75, Oct 61 (It)

RACITI S, GIRLANDO D: [The recurrence of osteo-articular tuberculosis in the Clinica Ortopedica di Catania from 1949 to 1958] Minerva Ortop 13:373-6, Jun 62 (It)

surgery

ASVAZADURIAN S: [Our experience with surgical therapy of 219 patients with tuberculous osteitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:262-3, 1962 (Bul)

ASVAZADURIAN S: [Prevention of injuries of the joint in surgery of tuberculosis of juxta-articular osteitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:172-4, 1962 (Bul)

ANDREEV B, KARAIVANOV P: [Surgical therapy of tuberculous gonitis in various forms--clinical experiences during the past 5 years] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:174-9, 1962 (Bul)

BUCHMAN J, KOVAL RP: Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints under an umbrella of antituberculous and antibiotic drugs. New York J Med 61:3657-72, 1 Nov 61

BARTKOWIAK E, ZWIERZCHOWSKI H: [On the problem of early surgical therapy of knee tuberculosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:415-20, 1961 (Pol)

BRIAKIN MI: [Current status of the problem of the surgical therapy of pulmonary and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):13-8, 1961 (Rus)

BEKASOVA VS: [Treatment of tuberculosis of the talocrural joint by the method of astragalectomy with reimplantation of the astragalus bone and compression arthrodesis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:36-41, Mar 62 (Rus)

BERNDL K, ERHART O: [Contribution to the problem of removal of foci in skeletal tuberculous diseases] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:180-99, 1962 (Ger)

BALCHEV G, KALEV I: [Indications and contra-indications for arthroplastic surgery] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:234-5, 1962 (Bul)

BALCHEV G, KALINKOV S: [Remote results of arthroplasty with or without interposition in various forms of tuberculous coxitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:224-8, 1962 (Bul)

BERCHEANU D: [Treatment of bacterial osteitis in the pre-arthritic phase by means of local preventive surgical excision] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:251-2, 1962 (Bul)

BALCHEV G: [Present possibilities of restoration and functional rehabilitation in severe tuberculosis involving tuberculous arthritis, surgical therapy and our experiences] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:131-41, 1962 (Bul)

BALCHEV G, DZHEROVA N: [Inlay osteochondroplasty and inlay osteochondroarthroplasty and enlarged indications for a functional type of surgery in tuberculosis of the knee joint. (Development of synovectomy and arthroplasty in tuberculosis of the knee joint)] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:189, 1962 (Bul)

BALCHEV G, KOSTOV: [Analysis of errors in surgical technics and postoperative therapy resulting in failure of functional types of operations used in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:290-3, 1962 (Bul)

BALCHEV G, LUPO M: [Functional operation on the shoulder joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:190-1, 1962 (Bul)

CASAL MA, GROSSO MR: [Tuberculous bursitis. Its surgical treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:2731-6, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

DE MARCHI E, RICCIARDI L: [Considerations on arthroplasty in osteoarticular tuberculosis (with special reference to that of the knee)] Minerva Ortop 12:700-5, Oct 61 (It)

DESPOTOV V: [Our experience with surgical therapy of tuberculous synovitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:186-8, 1962 (Bul)

DIMOV M, VLADKOV O: [Surgical therapy of tuberculous arthritis of the knee joint with complete restoration of mobility. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:171-2, 1962 (Bul)

FERRAND J, PEGULLO J, BARSOTTI J: [Resection-arthrodesis of the knee under compression apparatus (Key-Charnley method)] Afr Franc Chir 19:151-3, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

GLOWINSKI Z: [Our observations on the treatment of post-inflammatory defects of long bones with porous bone chips] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:427-36, 1961 (Pol)

GUR'IAN EV, TEODOR IL: [Cytological examination in surgical treatment of osteo-articular tuberculosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:67-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

GAPTER: [Our experience with synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:258-62, 1962 (Bul)

GOTLIIB F, NEGUS N, SHIREANU B, GEORGIESKU M, IONESKU I, PEZAMOSKA A, FRUKHTER Z: [Surgical therapy of osseous and osteo-articular tuberculosis in the Children's Surgical and Orthopedic Clinic in Bucharest] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:236, 1962 (Bul)

KAUFMANN R: [Prevention of tuberculosis of the knee by cruro-pelvic adenectomy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:651-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

KUTSENOK BS: [Substitution of a tuberculous condyle of the hip with a bone-cartilage transplant] Ortop Travm Protez 23:63-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

KATAYAMA R, ITAMI Y, MARUMO E: Treatment of hip and knee-joint tuberculosis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:897-917, Jul 62

KORNEV PG: [The new and the old in the treatment of osteo-articular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:57-65, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHADZHISTAMOV B: [Surgical methods in the treatment of advanced destructive forms of tuberculosis of the knee joint with movement difficulties] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:147-50, 1962 (Bul)

KORNEV PG, KHOKHLOV DK: [Radical-prophylactic trends in the treatment of joint tuberculosis in the USSR] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:141-4, 1962 (Bul)

KONFORTI B: [Bio-mechanical considerations on arthrodesis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:213-5, 1962 (Bul)

KOVACH P: [Methods for the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip joint with articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:157-8, 1962 (Bul)

KUBITSA P: [Experience with a modified supportive osteotomy in tuberculosis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:162-3, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMESKO V, NEGREI M: [Considerations on remote results of arthroplasty with prostheses of the hip joint in sequelaes of tuberculous lesions of the joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:274-7, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMESKO V, LUPU M, IAKOB V: [Arthroplasty--an intervention for functional restoration of the joint in sequelae of tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:264-6, 1962 (Bul)

KLIMESKO V, LUPU M, IAKOB V: [Synovectomy--a surgical intervention for functional restoration in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:247-9, 1962 (Bul)

KHOLEVICH Ia, PANEKA-KHOLEVICH E: [On surgical therapy of specific tenosynovitis of the hand] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:198-200, 1962 (Bul)

KH'ONFIER: [Streptomycin-plaster plombage in knee resection] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:231-2, 1962 (Bul)

LELIK F: [Contributions to results of surgical treatment of extra-articular tuberculous bone foci] Z Orthop 95:472-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

LEREOV Zh: [Functional operations in tuberculous osteo-arthritis of the elbow joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:165-7, 1962 (Bul)

MALAWSKI S: [Synovectomy in synovial tuberculosis of the knee] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 26:405-13, 1961 (Pol)

MAKHMUDBEKOV BM, GABIBLI TD: [On the problem of the surgical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:17-22, Nov 61 (Rus)

MIKHAILESKO M, TUDOZE M, POPESKO E: [Coxo-femoral compression arthrodesis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:268-9, 1962 (Bul)

MALAWSKI S: [Synovectomy in a synovial form of tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:158-61, 1962 (Bul)

NAGANO M, UDAGAWA E, HARA T, HONDA S, OHTA M: Synovectomy as a treatment of tuberculosis of the knee: follow-up study and a review of literature. J Jap Orthop Ass 35:1245-60, Mar 62

OLTEANU E, POPOESKO O, POPISTEANU D: [Late results of arthroplasty in tuberculosis of the knee] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:254-5, 1962 (Bul)

PESEK Z: [Regenerates of the hip joint in the treatment of tuberculous coxitis with the preservation of mobility] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:519-25, Dec 61 (Cz)

PASHCHENKO SI: [The course of intrathoracic changes in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis, treated by surgery] Probl Tuberk 40:70-4, 1962 (Rus)

PRIBOIANU M, POPESKU E, MATAZA A, TUDOZE M: [Arthroplasty of the knee in tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:266-8, 1962 (Bul)

PANEVA-KHOLEVICH E: [Arthroplasty of the knee joint in tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:163-5, 1962 (Bul)

PAVLOV G: [Statistical data on results of various therapeutic methods in joint tuberculosis of the extremities] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:167-9, 1962 (Bul)

RUMIANTSEVA AA: [Reconstructive resections in sequelae of tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:28-32, Mar 62 (Rus)

REINHARD W: [The change in surgical problems in bone and joint tuberculosis] Med Mschr 16:269-71, Apr 62 (Ger)

RISKO T: [Problem of the treatment of articular movement disorders in tuberculosis of the hip joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:145-7, 1962 (Bul)

SHTUTIN AIa: [Intraosseous anesthesia in surgical therapy of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis of the extremities] Probl Tuberk 39:117, 1961 (Rus)

STEPANSKAIA OKh: [Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the patella in pronounced symptoms of arthritis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:41-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

STANISLAVLEVA EN: [On increased indications for surgery of the radical type in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:8-12, Mar 62 (Rus)

STANISLAVLEVA EN: [Surgical treatment of osteo-articular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):22-8, 1962 (Rus)

SUGLIA G: [Modern curative treatments of osteoarticular tuberculosis. Surgical treatment] Lotta Tuberc 31:1042-6, Oct 61 (It)

SVIREZHEV MV: [Prophylactic and restorative operations in articular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:59-65, May 62 (Rus)

SOWINSKI J, CZAYKOWSKI LE: [Surgical osteoarticular tuberculosis] Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 27:179-90, 1962 (Pol)

SVIRIZHEV MV: [Prophylactic and restorative operations in joint tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:150-7, 1962 (Bul)

STANKOV A: [Our experience with compression arthrosis of the knee joint] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:204-7, 1962 (Bul)

SKOSOGORENKO GF: [Bone plastic restoration of the condyles in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:34-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

VERESHCHAGIN AP: [Radical-restorative surgery in secondary tuberculous arthritis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:277-80, 1962 (Bul)

WILKINSON MC: Partial synovectomy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the knee. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:34-41, Feb 62

therapy

ALEKSIEV B: [Surgical therapy of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in a dispensary] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:315-6, 1962 (Bul)

BEASOVA VS: [Treatment of primary and organ-destructive forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis by the intraosseous administration of streptomycin] Probl Tuber 40(4):60-4, 1962 (Rus)

BABICH BK: [Theoretical principles and results of 3-stage functional therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:180-5, 1962 (Bul)

BOICHEV B: [Current trends in the treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:129-31, 1962 (Bul)

CHEVALLIER J: [Present trends in the treatment of osteo-articular tuberculosis in adults] Rhumatologie 13:179-96, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GIORGI C: [Modern curative treatments of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1022-41, Oct 61 (It)

KONDO S: Experimental studies on the distribution of streptomycin in the tuberculous foci of bone and joint. Acta Tuberc Jap 11:1-16, Sep 61

KONDO S: Some suggestions on treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis. Bull Osaka Med Sch 7:111-20, Dec 61

KLIMESKO V, OPRISHAN G, ANTONESKO D: [Conservative therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children and adults. (Late results)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:215-9, 1962 (Bul)

LANTSMAN IuV: [On the problem of intraosseous administration of streptomycin in the combined treatment of tuberculosis of the bones and joints of the extremities] Ortop Travm Protez 23:65-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIYOSHI K: [Comparison of various antituberculer agents in bone and joint tuberculosis] J Jap Orthop Ass 36:41-52, Apr 62 (Jap)

MAZABRAUD A: [Modifications in the anatomopathological lesions of osseous and osteoarticular tuberculosis under the influence of antibiotic treatment. Apropos of 325 deductions] Sem Ther 37:643-4, Jul 61 (Fr)

MOREL G, TERSEN G, COTREL Y, DURIEZ J, HERIPRET G: [The treatment of tuberculosis of the knee] Sem Ther 37:627-9, Jul 61 (Fr)

MANZHOLA EI: [Novocain blockade of the active points of the skin in the treatment of patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Piziol Zh (Kiev) 8:210-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

MALIAVSKI S: [Principles for functional therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:241-2, 1962 (Bul)

NERADOVA O, ZEMANEK I: [On the problem of antibacterial therapy in tuberculous coxitis in children] Probl Tuberk 39(8):35-7, 1961 (Rus)

ODZHAKOV Kh, MERDZHANOV L: [Our observations on the application of the preparation Biofil in osteoarticular tuberculosis. (Preliminary communication)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:309-10, 1962 (Bul)

PINKHASIK MI: [On the problem of curing patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):68-71, 1961 (Rus)

SORKIN AZ: [Clinico-roentgenological criteria of the curability in tuberculous coxitis in adults] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:40-4, Dec 61 (Rus)

SOLOV'EV VA: [Drug sensitivity of mycobacteria tuberculosis in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(2):91-3, 1962 (Rus)

SPASOV S, KALEV I: [Results of conservative therapy of 48 cases of tuberculous gonitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:233, 1962 (Bul)

SHINEVA P, TACHEV P: [Exercise therapy in complex treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:299-302, 1962 (Bul)

SOVINSKI I: [Pathological and clinical aspects of surgical osteoarticular tuberculosis during the era of chemotherapy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:263-4, 1962 (Bul)

TSVETANOV B, KHINOV V, ATANASOVA Ts: [Work therapy and work capacity of patients and convalescents in osteoarticular therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:310-2, 1962 (Bul)

TSVETANOV B, KHADZHIEV T, MERDZHANOV L: [Our experience with the intra-articular administration of streptomycin and streptomycin with hydrocortisone in tuberculous gonitis with special reference to articular movement disorders] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:169-71, 1962 (Bul)

VOKE EM: Bone and joint tuberculosis clinic. Alaska Med 3:85, Dec 61

VEGRO A: [Modern curative treatments of osteoarticular tuberculosis. Non-surgical therapy] Lotta Tuberc 31:1047-51, Oct 61

VASILEV V: [Ambulant therapy of patients with joint tuberculosis (1951-1960)] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:297-9, 1962 (Bul)

VASILEV V: [A possibility of complex antibacterial therapy of tuberculous osteitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:302-6, 1962 (Bul)

VERSANU V, SOKOLESKO M, PAROTA P: ["Coxa magna" as a roentgenographic sequel of local antibiotic therapy of coxitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:269-71, 1962 (Bul)

VLADKOV O, SOSKOV, SPASOV, VASILEVSKI: [Our experience with corticotherapy of some types of osteoarticular, lymph node and pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:293-5, 1962 (Bul)

Tuberculosis Papulonecrotica see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

BEATTY OA: A study of pulmonary cavities. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:859-65, Sep 51

BIDERMANN M, LAUNAY J: [Clinical, etiological and immuno-allergological studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in a psychiatric hospital environment. (Results of 15 years of phthisiological activity in a psychiatric department)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:149-68, Dec 61 (Fr)

BERESFORD OD: Pulmonary tuberculosis in Sunday-school teachers. Lancet 1:740, 7 Apr 62

BROCARD H: [Present aspects of acute tuberculous pneumopathy] Vie Med 43:337-41, Mar 62 (Fr)

BOCK K: [On tuberculous inflammation of the pleura] Z Tuberk 118:129-33, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHOWDHURY JR: Observations on the disease pattern in lower lobe tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:524-8, 16 May 62

CARDIS F: [Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Praxis 51:861-4, 23 Aug 62 (Fr)

DEGTIAR' VM: [Tracheobronchoscopy with the use of the optical bronchoscope in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:22-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

DEMOLE M: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:1541, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

EINIS VL, TUGANOVA VE, KOLOSOVSKAIA VP: [Types of clinical recovery in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40:47-52, 1962 (Rus)

FUJIMURA M: [Clinical and experimental studies of cholecystopathy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 15:397-411, May 61 (Jap)

FINGERLAND A: [Pulmonary tuberculomas] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:263-9, 1961 (It)

FILIPAZZI A, ARPOSIO M: [On a case of ulcerated carcinoma of the gastric fundus with associated benign triple ulcer, still surviving 2 years after the surgical operation of total gastric resection; bilateral apical fibronodular tuberculosis and left lung abscess as late complications] Riv Gastroent 13:217-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FLAUTO U, BRUNELLI A: [Clinico-therapeutic and prognostic considerations on 160 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis hospitalized at the Clinica Pediatrica di Milano from 1956 to 1960] Minerva Pediat 14:260-3, 10 Mar 62 (It)

GOLOGAN I: [The phthisiologic year in Rumania in 1960] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:321-35, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GUILLERMAND J, LAMIT J, CRONIER A: [Medicosocial aspects of tuberculosis in the Moslem population of Medea] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1109-23, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GEBLER NI: [Characteristics of the course of pulmonary tuberculosis during the period of 1949-1959] Sovet Med 25:133-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

GASCARD E: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in gastrectomized subjects] Marseille Med 99:487-94, 1962 (Fr)

GANZETTI GL, CASALONE G, MANDLER F: [Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by resistant Mycobacteria in patients recently verified but not treated with drugs. Observations in the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Universita di Milano in the years 1957-1960] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:284-91, 1961 (It)

GRELLA G, LEONARDI L: [On tuberculosis recurrences in dispensary surroundings] Arch Tisiol 17:131-6, May 62 (It)

HOFFMANN L, NEUMANN P, NAEGELE E, GIERHAKE FW, BIKFALVI A: [Tuberculous round foci of the lungs from the viewpoint of tuberculosis care and chest surgery] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:558-84, 1962 (Ger)

KLEMETTI L: [Observations on the activation of small tuberculous lesions of the lungs] Duodecim 78:388-90, 1962 (Fin)

KHEIFETS SL: [On the relationship between cancer and tuberculosis of the lung] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:39-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

LONG ER: A pathologist's recollections of the treatment, investigation, and control of tuberculosis. Perspect Biol Med 5:24-51, Autumn 61

LIPTAK A: [Clinical aspects and therapy of bronchial tuberculosis] Fortschr Med 79:607-9, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

LINDGREN I: Anatomical and roentgenologic studies of tuberculous infections in BCG-vaccinated and non-vaccinated subjects with biophysical investigations of calcified foci. Acta Radiol (Stockh) Suppl 209:1-101, 1961

MARTINEK K, NINGROVA B, VRUBEL F: [Gastric resection in peptic ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:77-81, 19 Jan 62 (Cz)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [The scientific and didactic activities of the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Universita di Roma, the Centro Studi and the Ospedale Sanatoriale "Carlo Forlanini" of the I, N, P, S, during the year 1961] Lotta Tuberc 32:13-53, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

Pulmonary tuberculosis--past and present. Burma Med J 9:17-20, Jan 61

PERRET JT, WEAVER NK: Tuberculosis in an industrial plant. Dis Chest 40:499-503, Nov 61

PAVLOVIC M, NIKOLIC K: [Primary tuberculosis in adults] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:761-3, Sep 61 (Ser)

PREGOWSKI W: [Segmental tuberculosis (views of a phthisiologist)] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:153-7, 1960 (Pol)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [Causes of death in tuberculous diabetics] Tuberkulosearzt 16:513-21, Aug 62 (Ger)

ROMAGUERA LP: [Cancer and tuberculosis. Treatment by therapy of advanced cases of cancer] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:85-7, Jun 60 (Sp)

RAMESMAYER F: [On the causes of unfavorable prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Anamnestic studies] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2422-9 contd, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

RABINO A: The cause of relapse in tuberculosis. Panminerva Med 4:34-7, Jan 62

RICHARDSON RK: The clinical features of pulmonary tuberculosis. Caribbean Med J 22:28-33, 1960

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. IV. On pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Lotta Tuberc 31:1243-59, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Can gastric resection facilitate the appearance of pleuro-pulmonary tuberculous diseases?] Lotta Tuberc 31:1219-42, Nov 61 (It)

RABUKHIN AE: [Clinical aspects of simultaneous pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:31-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VI. On the time interval between operation and the appearance of tuberculosis in normal subjects] Lotta Tuberc 31:1263-7, Nov 61 (It)

STANGANELLI P: [Pulmonary tuberculosis today] Riforma Med 75:985-91, 26 Aug 61 (It)

SCHLAPPER K, STOCKER W: [Lung tuberculosis] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2109-14, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

Seminar on tuberculosis in Africa held in Paris on 9th and 10th September, 1960. Bull Int Un Tuberc 31:1-103, Nov 61

SALIBA A, BEATTY OA, PACINI L: Pulmonary histoplasmosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Southern Med J 55:249-56, Mar 62

SCHLAPPER K, STOCKER W: [Lung tuberculosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:339-42, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

SACCHITELLI F, CERVETTI R, ROMEO A: [On the behavior of intraleukocytic alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1150-62, Dec 61 (It)

SCHLAPPER K, STOCKER W: [Lung tuberculosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:694-700, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHLAPPER K, STOCKER W: [Lung tuberculosis] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1304-14, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

SENTIES R, CASTILLO NAVA J: [Standards for the classification of cases of tuberculosis] Neumol Cir Torax 23:123-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

TOUSSAINT P, GYSELEN A, JEURISSEN A: [Criteria and time required for recovery in pulmonary tuberculosis. Methods of determination of total recovery] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:196-205, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

WATANABE S: [Study on far advanced chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, particularly its etiology, treatment and relationship with chemotherapy] Iryo 15:544-60, Jul 61 (Jap)

ZINOV'EV IP: [Hemoptysis in patients with chronic fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in conditions of the Ber-Chogur Sanatorium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):41-3, 1962 (Rus)

blood

ANASASHVILI ATs: [Content of sialic acids in the blood serum of normal patients and of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Med Khim 8:35-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ACKERMANN J, LANGE G, BOSER H: [On the behavior of enzymes in specific pulmonary diseases] Tuberkulosearzt 16:295-300, May 62 (Ger)

BOVORNKITTI S: Serum protein changes in tuberculosis in humans with particular reference to alpha-2 globulin. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:58-65, Jan 62

BOCCITTO G, GABBRIELLI CATTANEO MC, DE SIMONI G, ALESSANDRI L: [Behavior of the electrolytes of the blood serum in tuberculous subjects subjected to thoracic surgical operations] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:293-310, 1961 (It)

BETTS A, RIGBY PG, FRIEDELL GH, EMERSON CP: Erythroagglutination reactions in cancer, tuberculosis and pregnancy. Blood 19:687-93, Jun 62

BOCCITTO G, DE SIMONI G, FRISANI G, DE MARINIS A: [Behavior of the blood serum ion picture in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with kanamycin] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:982-95, 15 May 62 (It)

BARRETO RC, BETHLEM N, CUTRIM AM: [Electrophoresis of the serum proteins in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Rev Bras Tuberc 30:5-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Por)

CZAJKA-KROPACZEK L: [Level of serum mucoproteins during the course of pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:857-64, Oct 61 (Pol)

CABAU N: [Study of non-specific serum inhibitors of streptolysin O. Inhibition of streptolysin in pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to the evolution and nature of the lesions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1469-75, Dec 61 (Fr)

CZAJKA-KROPACZEK L, OSTROWSKA A: [Studies on blood enzymes in tuberculosis. I. Value of the determination of the serum transaminase activity in tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:27-34, Jan 62 (Pol)

CURIALE G, TOCCO G: [The blood cholesterol level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Sicil Tuberc 16:8-28, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CABAU N, BADIN J, MEYER A: [The nonspecific inhibition of streptolysin and its relation to the Cetavlon test and the test of Popper la Huerga in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:543-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GIACALONE G, VOLPE E, PATRONI N, KODHELI G: [Blood groups and hemoptysis] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:30-2, 1961 (It)

HONSHUKU T: [Studies on the blood electrolyte in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Blood plasma chloride in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:1063-70, Oct 61 (Jap)

HONSHUKU T: [Studies on the blood electrolyte in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Blood cell electrolytes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:1071-81, Oct 61 (Jap)

KOTLIAROV II, POMASKINA AN: [Content of fibrinogen and labile globulins in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:103-7, 1961 (Rus)

KEPILA A: [On increase of blood sedimentation in intracutaneous old tuberculin tests and its relation to the clinical form of pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:471-5, 1961 (Ger)

KOLB VG, KUKHTA VK: [On the activity of hyaluronidase and antihyaluronidase in the blod in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):83-7, 1962 (Rus)

LAURIA D, PACILIO G: [Behavior of the transaminase activity of the serum in 81 subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 75:1423-5, 9 Dec 61 (It)

NETTO CF, AMATO NETO V, QUEIROZ R de, ELKIS H: [The "Octab" turbidity reaction in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 3:263-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Por)

PILHEU JA, IANNELLO JA, BONACOSSA TORRENT R, WILLSON JA: Serum proteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:173-9, Feb 62

PARK YJ: [Studies on the serum electrophoretic patterns in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Clinical courses and serum electrophoretic patterns] Korean J Intern Med 4:463-76, Dec 61 (Kor)

PATAKY J, DOMJAN L, LUSZTIG G, FARAGO F: [Serum protein changes in silicosis and in tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:215-7, Jul 62 (Hun)

POSTIGLIONE G, RIGAMONTI PP, RIGAMONTI L, DRAGO E: [Observations on the behavior of the blood proteins in a group of tuberculotic alcoholics under treatment with glutamic acid esters] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:59-66, Jul 62 (It)

RANADE MP, DAFTARY VG, SHENOY MA: Eosinophil count in pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Med Sci 15:785-8, Oct 61

SALVIA S, CARBONE S: [Observations on the behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3855-7, 7 Nov 61 (It)

SACCHITELLI F, CASUCCI G: [The behavior of osmotic resistance of the leukocytes in patients with silicosis and silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1163-70, Dec 61 (It)

STRAUS R, WURM M, MYERS WE, SALKIN D: Distribution of serum lipids in tuberculous patients and its relation to clinical coronary heart disease. Amer J Clin Path 37:339-49, Apr 62

SINGER JM, PLOTZ CM, PERALTA FM, LYONS HC: The presence of anti-gamma globulin factors in sera of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Ann Intern Med 56:545-52, Apr 62

SCHWALEN N, VOGT KH, STAHLMANN W, WORTH G: [Paper electrophoretic studies on the serum proteins in silicosis, silicotuberculosis and tuberculosis] Int Arch Gewerbepath 19:197-214, 16 Apr 62 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

SALIMEI F: [Comparison between C-reactive protein and the Katz formula in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1289-90, Nov 61 (It)

SHISTERNIA NA: [Some blood indices in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs under the influence of ergotherapy. Preliminary report] Med Zh Uzbek 4:48-9, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHENOY MA, DAFTARY VG: ABO blood groups and pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian J Med Sci 16:493-8, Jun 62

VOLPE E, PATRONI N, KODHELI G, GIACALONE G: [Blood groups and pulmonary tuberculosis. (Statistical findings)] Riv Emoter Immunoemat 8:33-8, 1961 (It)

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood in tuberculous patients] Tuberkulozis 15:69-73, Mar 62 (Hun)

case reports

AMSLER R, QUEMENER Y: [Unusual clinical aspects: 4 types of onset with unusual modality in pulmonary tuberculosis] Concours Med 83:5131-4, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

ALIPERTA A, DONATO DI PAOLA F: [On the tuberculosis and primary lung cancer association. Anatomo-clinico-radiological observations] Arch Tisiol 16:45-73, Jan 61 (It)

AMSLER R, QUELET, METTIVIER: [Acute pneumopathies with simultaneous viral and tuberculous reactions] Sem Hop Paris 38:1682-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

BRAUN H, BRUGGER E: [Adenomatosis and tuberculosis of the lungs with simultaneous carcinoid of the small intestine] Tuberkulosearzt 16:304-8, May 62 (Ger)

CRINQUETTE J, HAMEL C: [Associated bronchopulmonary tuberculosis and cancer. Apropos of 9 cases] J Sci Med Lille 79:575-96, Dec 61 (Fr)

CONDREAS A, BONANNO D, ROWE CP, MIHALY JP, PALEY SS: Cystic lung disease; two illustrative cases. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:661-6, Aug 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 53-1962. New Eng J Med 267:350-6, 16 Aug 62

CHARPIN J: [Traumatic pulmonary tuberculosis] Arch Mal Prof 23:219-29, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DE RABAGO P, VARELA DE SEIJAS JR, ESQUIVEL A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in congenital cardiopathies] Rev Clin Esp 84:240-9, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)

ERSHOV AI: [Clinical aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholism] Probl Tuberk 40(5):39-45, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDBERG WM, BREWIN TB: A case of thymoma, myasthenia gravis and disseminated tuberculosis. Canad Med Ass J 86:492-5, 17 Mar 62

GEBEL P, EPSTEIN HH, FULKERSON LL, SPARGER CP: Concomitant bronchogenic carcinoma and tuberculosis of the lung. Dis Chest 41:610-7, Jun 62

HASIMOTO K, OKAYASU M, NOMURA Y, HAYASHI A, KASAI T, NAKAGAWA O, SAITO S, TAKAMURA T: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and its complication. The influence of influenza on pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 37:230-42, May 62 (Jap)

JUVARA I, SIMIONESCU N, REDULESCU D: [Amyloid goiter with increased thyroid function in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133-5, May 62 (Rus)

KELEBERDA KIa: [The course and treatment of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Probl Tuberk 40(5):83-9, 1962 (Rus)

LANCESTRE G, FOURCHON J, VOOG R: [Apropos of a case of acute diffuse tuberculosis, initially bullous in nature] Poumon Coeur 17:385-93, Apr 61 (Fr)

MARTIN-LALANDE J: [Associated aspergillosis and pulmonary tuberculosis (contribution to the study of modalities of coexistence)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1235-59, Nov 61 (Fr)

PONOMAREV LE, MAKAROVA KA: [A case of fibroplasmocytic inflammation of a pseudotumor of the lung] Nov Khir Arkh 1:72-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Early Cushingoid syndrome in the course of acute circumscribed miliary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:930-40, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

TESSIER R, MARTRE P, CHEVAIS R, DAVID-CHAUSSE F, CHOMY H, LACUT J, PELLEGRIN R: [Association of a sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus and pulmonary tuberculosis (observation--comments)] J Med Bordeaux 139:177-90, Feb 62 (Fr)

VIKTOROV IT, GALINA LS: [Experience with aminazin therapy of mental patients suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:293-304, 1961 (Rus)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, MARTY M: [Cancer of the lung on a tuberculous scar. A characterizing febrile form. Cold abscess symptomatic of a coxofemoral metastasis] Montpellier Med 60:119-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VINCZE E: [Independent co-occurrence of bronchiectasis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:101-15, Apr 62 (Hun)

chemistry

BLASI A, PIAZZA R, CATENA E: [On the protein content of the lung of the guinea pig with caseous nodular tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 16:13-31, Jan 61 (It)

MARIN A: [On the lipase activity of the lung in pathological conditions. IV. Histotographical study and significance of the enzyme behavior in various tubercular lesions. (Histochemical research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:473-97, Oct 60 (It)

complications

AUDIER M, GERARD R: [Heart changes in tuberculous patients] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:277-82, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

AHLENDORF W, KUEHNE W, PICKROTH G: [Diagnostic difficulties in evaluation of silicosis with additional tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:69-74, Nov 61 (Ger)

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Congo red, inhibitor of trypsin and of certain proteolytic enzymes. Its therapeutic use as such] Un Med Canada 91:145-8, Feb 62 (Fr)

ARNAUD: [Bronchiectasis and primary infection] Clinique (Par) 57:5-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

ACOSTA-SISON H: Influence of pulmonary tuberculosis on hydatidiform mole. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:103-6, Jul 62

ARCH F: [Treatment of bronchitis in the tuberculosis hospital] Med Klin 57:1221-4, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

BOBROWITZ ID, ELKIN M, EVANS JC, LIN A: Effect of direct irradiation on the course of pulmonary tuberculosis (using cancerocidal doses). Dis Chest 40:397-406, Oct 61

BIRKUN A: [Some problems of pulmonary hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy in fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Arkh Pat 23(11):42-9, 1961 (Rus)

BARRAS G: [Apropos of treatment of the tuberculous complication of silicosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:258-65, 1961 (Fr)

BOFFO V: [Tuberculous empyema in its current pathogenetic and prognostic aspects] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:186-96, 1961 (It)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Spontaneous bronchial perforations caused by tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:457-72, Oct 61 (Sp)

BODENSTAB H, QUARZ W: [Bronchial carcinoma following chronic advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:295-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

BRANDEL E: [Fluoroscopic study in a mental hospital] Socialmed T 39:12-4, Jan 62 (Sw)

BRUN J, KALB JC, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, POZZETTO H, GARDERE J, CASSAN G: [Pulmonary tuberculosis generating respiratory insufficiency (classification and anatomo-clinical basis)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1200-26, Nov 61 (Fr)

BAACKE HH: [Spastic bronchitis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 12:662-3, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

BERNARD E, KREIS B, LE QUANG SANG: [Influence of influenza on tuberculosis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:139-45, 20-27 Feb 62 (Fr)

BRUNO V: [Considerations on changes in thrombopenic hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of antituberculer treatment] Minerva Med 53:1066-7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

BROUET G: [Clinical and therapeutic study of tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisies of the large cavity] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1563-71, 11 May 62 (Fr)

BERNARD E, GAMAIN B: [Tuberculosis and emphysema. New aspects of their relationships] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:401-10, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

BOJ E, RUDNIK I: [On the problem of mechanical bronchial obstruction in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:131-43, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BARABASH IK: [Concomitant diseases in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Probl Tuberk 40(4):100-3, 1962 (Rus)

BENINATO R, BOFFO V, CAPALDO G, FERRARI S: [Recent contribution to medical therapy in loco of the empyema cavity] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1577-90, 31 Jul 62 (It)

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of tuberculous peritonitis in ascitic and adhesive phase (perivisceritis)] Lotta Tuberc 31:450-1, May 61 (It)

CHWALIBOG B, CHODKOWSKA S, POTWOROWSKA M, SERAFIN R, SZYMCZYK E: [Multiple aspergillomas in bronchiectasis in a female patient with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Gruzlica 29:961-5, Nov 61 (Pol)

CANOVA F, DINARELLO G, FABRIS F: [Circumscribed pulmonary emphysema secondary to tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 32:58-75, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DUMITRESCO N, BERCEA O: [The bronchial lymph-node elements in the pathogenesis of relapses in tuberculosis] Presse Med 69:1952-4, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

DIMARIA G: A note on pulmonary changes in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:200-1, Feb 62

DANRIGAL A, TABBARA W, PROTEAU J, DEROBERT L: [Asbestosis, operated pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Ann Med Leg (Par) 42:69-72, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DOBROWOLSKI LA: [New possibilities of treatment of hemorrhage and anemia as a complication of lung diseases] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:65-73, 1962 (Ger)

DOROSHEV AP: [A case of pulmonectomy in caseous pneumonia in the acute phase] Probl Tuberk 40(3):112-4, 1962 (Rus)

DUROVA LP, MIL'CHENKO VA: [On the problem of the relationship between pulmonary tuberculosis and psychotic conditions] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:167-74, 1961 (Rus)

FILLA E, COMENALE D, ROTIROTI D: [Tuberculous empyema in diabetic pulmonary tuberculosis patients in the past and today] Minerva Med 53:1492-6, 12 May 62 (It)

GUROL F, ADELSON SS, DEJANNEY NH, CHAPMAN PT: Oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:51-7, Jan 62

GRIFFITH AH: A case of pulmonary tuberculosis with 'Munchausen syndrome'. Tubercle 42:512-5, Dec 61

GANDEVIA B: The association between asthma and tuberculosis. J Allergy 33:112-29, Mar-Apr 62

GAVRILA I, JOSAN R, SERBAN I, IEPURE ANUA, MARINA M: [Epidemic hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:33-40, Jan 62 (Rum)

GARCIA ZEPEDA J, MEDINA MORALES F: [Amyloidosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-pathological study of 12 cases] Neumol Cir Torax 23:113-21, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GUZMAN N, GUZMAN C, RIVERA M: [Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumol Cir Torax 23:183-203, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

GROSSE H: [On syntropy of pulmonary tuberculosis and left heart defects] Tuberkulosearzt 16:358-62, Jun 62 (Ger)

HUTT JP: [The states associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 13:128-32, Feb 62 (Fr)

HAIZMANN R: [Gastrointestinal disorders in chronic lung tuberculosis. Clinical significance and treatment] Med Welt 8:436-8, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

HAMMER O: [On the unusual syntropy of retothelial sarcomatosis with stomach tuberculosis and pulmonary adenomatosis (alveolar carcinoma) with pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 19:1097-108, 12 May 62 (Ger)

[Infiltration of fluids in the pleural cavity] Belg T Geneesk 18:305-8, 15 Mar 62 (Dut)

IMARI AJ: The use of steroids in the treatment of tuberculous empyema. Tubercle 43:61-3, Mar 62

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU C: [Observations on the pathological association of rheumatic and tuberculous infections: apropos of a clinical case] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1699-702, Dec 61 (Rum)

JAHIER H, GAUTRAY JP: [Inapparent genital tuberculosis, remote sequelae of insufficiently treated primary infection. Prophylaxis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:943-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

JOSELEVICH M, KABANCHIK M, GUTTELMAN A, STRAUCHLER J, BURSZTYN D, GONZALEZ RL: [Hepatic tuberculosis and pancreatic calcification] Prensa Med Argent 48:1811-4, 23 Jun 61 (Sp)

KOSTINA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA VI: [Functional activity of the leukocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by amyloidosis] Probl Tuberk 39:34-40, 1961 (Rus)

KREUKNIET J, ORIE NG: [The effect of an asthmatic constitution on pulmonary tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2140-44, 28 Oct 61 (Dut)

KREUKNIET J, ORIE NG: Chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, a host factor in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Allergie Asthma 7:220-30, Sep 61

KENT G, THOMPSON JR: Peliosis hepatis; involvement of reticuloendothelial system. Arch Path (Chic) 72:658-64, Dec 61

KARDOS K, BERENCSI G, KROMPECHER S: Neutral mucopolysaccharides and their role in the patho-mechanism of silicosis and silicotuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:129-36, 1961

KALANDADZE ZF: [A method and result of separate bronchospirometry in patients with chronic tuberculous empyema] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:96-103, Jan 62 (Rus)

KAUFMANN R: [Drainage of thoracic opacities] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1476-88, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOSTOLNY I, RAKAY A: [Resection of the lungs in silicotuberculosis] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:150-7, 15 Feb 62 (Cz)

KRAUS O: [The nature of sarcoidosis and its relation to tuberculosis] Wien Z Inn Med 43:169-75, Apr 62 (Ger)

KRAKOWKA P, CHODKOWSKA S, KLOTT M, KOCHANOWICZ J: [2 cases of Aspergillus fumigatus infection and pleural empyema in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gruzlica 30:259-67, Mar 62 (Pol)

KOHN R, HEILMEYER L, CLOTTEN R: [Reversible pyridoxine-sensitive symptomatic sideroachrestic anemia during isoniazid therapy of caseous lymph node tuberculosis with exudative pleurisy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1765-8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

LEVINSKY L: Tuberculosis and cardiopulmonary failure. Dis Chest 40:564-71, Nov 61

LE TALLEC Y: [Recurrent paralyses of tuberculous origin] Toulouse Med 62:773-80, Nov 61 (Fr)

LORENZETTI L, FANTOLI U: [Considerations on dyspeptic states in the course of tuberculosis and their correction. Importance of the coprological examination] Minerva Med 53:51-8, 13 Jan 62 (It)

LACHINIAN SR: [Electrocardiographic observations on patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and hypertension] Probl Tuberk 40(2):58-66, 1962 (Rus)

LAWONN H: [On the problem of "true" syntropy of diabetes mellitus and active tuberculosis of the respiratory tract and its importance for diabetes clinics] Deutsch Gesundh 17:250-1, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LESOBRE R, OURY M, MARTIN M: [The death of the tuberculous patient. (2d inquiry)] Poumon Coeur 18:345-58, Apr 62 (Fr)

LALLEMAND M, ORESSER P, CHARPIN J: [Current status of the question of pulmonary perforations in phthisiology] Marseille Med 99:594-9, 1962 (Fr)

LAVAL P, BALOZET P, XAU P: [Anal fistula and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:330-5, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

LARRNO L: [Anesthesia in the chronic respiratory-insufficient (emphysematous-sclerous and tuberculous) patient] Rev Prat 12:1989-97, 21 Jun 62 (Fr)

LE MELLETIER J, PAYOT J, LEONARDON N: [Apropos of 2 cases of tracheo-bronchial adenopathy in patients formerly afflicted with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by chemotherapy] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:45-51, Jan 62 (Fr)

MULARGIA A: [Comparative research on the action of progesterone and of the cyclopentylenolic ether of 17α-acetoxyprogesterone on respiratory function in chronic bronchitis-emphysema complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Progr Med (Nap) 17:540-5, 31 Aug 61 (It)

MEITZNER RJ: [On the treatment of concomitant infections in pulmonary tuberculosis with oxytetracycline] Med Welt 2:95-8, 13 Jan 62 (Ger)

MAGNIN F, WRIGHT J: [Late suppurations and perforations of abandoned gas-pneumothorax pockets] Poumon Coeur 18:33-47, Jan 62 (Fr)

MICHALIK M: [A case of allergic enlargement of hilar lymph nodes] Gruzlica 29:1049-52, Dec 61 (Pol)

MARTIN E: [Diabetes and tuberculosis] Rev Med Suisse Rom 82:161-73, Mar 62 (Fr)

MONDESHKI ML, POPOV I, IVANOV I: [Silicotuberculosis] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:241-52, 1960 (Bul)

MIYABAYASHI Y: [On hypertension in pulmonary tuberculosis patients, with special reference to fundus oculi lesions] Iryo 16:187-91, Mar 62 (Jap)

MURAKAMI M, OHMORI M: An autopsy case of extensive parenchymatous bleeding in the lung with sclerotic tuberculosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):465-70, Nov 60

NEDELKOVITCH Y, ANTONOVIC M, GASPAROV A: [Influence of so-called banal infections on the gravity and course of tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisy] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:660-5, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

NICOLINI E: [Hemorrhagic complications in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:907-13, 15 Oct 61 (It)

NARANG RK: Role of sodium estrone sulfate (Premarin) in hemoptysis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:436, Mar 62

OTTO H: [Tuberculous early caverns precipitated by ornithosis pneumonia] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:456-61, 1961 (Ger)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [Contribution to the etiological diagnosis of bell-shaped images. Intracavitary pulmonary hematoma] Poumon Coeur 18:5-16, Jan 62 (Fr)

ORLANDONI A, MORONE C: [Indications and results of pulmonary decortication-liberation in chronic tubercular empyema (observations on 55 operated cases)] Riv Pat Clin 16:724-50, Nov 61 (It)

OHASHI K: Tuberculous allergy as the cause of retrobulbar optic neuritis in Japan. Ophthalmologica 143:67-75, 1962

OYANGUREN H, SILVA R, ROSENKRANZ A, ISA J: Serum proteins and serum glycoproteins in the differential diagnosis of silicosis and silico-tuberculosis. Brit J Industr Med 19:131-3, Apr 62

OKANO T, WALKUP HE: Chronic purulent tuberculous empyema and pulmonary tuberculosis treated by decortications and resections. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:752-61, Jun 62

ONATE J, RAMOS GUEVARA H: [Cyanosis and pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clinical correlation in 33 patients] Neumol Cir Torax 23:91-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

PICCALUGA A, GANASSI A: [On the determinism of the colliquative development in silicotic pneumopathies and silico-tuberculosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:236-51, Feb 61 (It)

PERENYI G, KURTI A: [The application of endocavitary aspiration in the therapy of the pulmonary abscess] Arch Tisiol 16:160-5, Feb 61 (It)

PALOWSKI H: [On a case of Lutembacher syndrome combined with pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:482-92, 1961 (Ger)

PAOLANTONIO G, PAOLANTONIO U: [Research on potassium deficiency states in tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 15:261-70, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PASHCHENKO SI: [The course of intrathoracic changes in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis, treated by surgery] Probl Tuberk 40:70-4, 1962 (Rus)

PORSIO A: [Clinical aspects and therapeutic problems of the premenstrual syndrome in a sanatorium. Study of a new combined preparation with special experimental technics] Gazz Med Ital 121:4-14, Jan 62 (It)

PIDPALYI GP, STESHENKO IA: [Association of silicosis, tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Kazan Med Zh 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PFAFFENBERG R, JAEHLER H: [On the recovery metabolism of tuberculous diabetics under the influence of various conditions. 2.] Z Tuberk 118:194-202, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZHINGEL' IP: [Neurogenic tumor of the posterior mediastinum in a female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:131-3, May 62 (Rus)

PERONCINI J, IANNELLO JA, PILHEU JA: [Spontaneous pneumomediastinum during corticotherapy in advanced tuberculosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:203-5, May 62 (Sp)

PFAFFENBERG R: [Diabetes and infection] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:292-300, Apr 62 (Ger)

PALLINI U: [On a case of acute chronic cor pulmonale in a silico-tuberculous subject (Uhlenbruch-Condorelli syndrome] Arch Tisiol 17:374-93, May 62 (It)

PARMEGGIANI D, GALDIERI R: [The treatment of apico-subapical chronic empyema with thoracoplasty] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1551-72, 31 Jul 62 (It)

RABUCHIN AE: [The development of lung cancer and its interrelation to tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:281-94, Oct 61 (Ger)

RABUKHIN AE, MILEVSKAIA IuL: [Clinical aspects of cardiac lesions in tuberculosis] Ter Arkh 34:13-20, Feb 62 (Rus)

REN G de, MEYER D, SIMON G: [Hypoglycemic sulfonamides and heparin in the treatment of diabetic pulmonary tuberculous patients] Concours Med 84:965-71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

RAVINA A: [Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory effects of a metabolite of butazolidine, G 27202] Presse Med 70:369-71, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

RZEPECKI W, BADMAJEW P: Hemorrhage in tuberculosis as an urgent indication for resection of pulmonary tissue. Dis Chest 41:372-7, Apr 62

ROSENBLATT MB: Co-existence of lung cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1303-7, Jun 62

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. V. On the time interval between operation and the aggravation of tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1260-2, Nov 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. X. Isoniazid chemioprophylaxis according to the Omodei Zorini method in gastric-resected and non-resected gastroduodenal ulcer patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1518-24, Dec 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VIII. Clinico-radiological forms of post-resection and post-resection aggravated pulmonary tuberculosis] Lotta Tuberc 31:1487-503, Dec 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. IX. On the pathogenesis of post-resection tuberculosis and the post-resection aggravation of tuberculosis existing before the operation] Lotta Tuberc 31:1504-17, Dec 61 (It)

SORKIN MZ: [Surgical therapy of pulmonary hemorrhages in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39:50-5, 1961 (Rus)

SAKAI T: [A case complaining of shadow with cavity in the lung and tumor in the skin of the head] Niigata Med J 75:1129-39, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Co-existing pulmonary tuberculosis and primary cancer] Gruzlica 29:865-70, Oct 61 (Pol)

SELIMKHANOV KA: [The combination of cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs from data of the Tuberculosis Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of Azerbaidzhan SSR] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:35-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

STEIN L, ESTRELLADO RE, JUDD JM: Nocardiosis and tuberculosis. Report of a case of coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis and extrapulmonary nocardiosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:314-9, Mar 62

SOSNOWSKI K, SZLENKIER E: [Co-existence of tuberculosis, silicosis and primary cancer of the lung] Gruzlica 29:1037-41, Dec 61 (Pol)

SALGER R: [Treatment of tuberculosis cough with Selvigon] Med Welt 6:319-21, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

SERRES J: [Cutaneous reactions during the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary bacillosis in a hospital environment] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:615-8, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHWEPPE HI Jr: Coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis and lung cancer. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:65, Apr 62

SEGARRA FO, SHERMAN DS: Spontaneous pneumothorax during steroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:354-5, Mar 62

STEPHANOPOULOS C: [Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:407-14, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SERRE H, SIMON L, CAILLENS JP: [Scapulo-humeral periarthritis and the shoulder-hand syndrome in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Rhum 29:165-72, Apr 62 (Fr)

SISON BS, WEISS W: Needle biopsy of the parietal pleura in patients with pleural effusion. Brit Med J 5300:298-300, 4 Aug 62

SOHN E, HWANG B, YUN TK: The effect of chemotherapy on tuberculous pleurisy. A serial study of 191 needle biopsy specimens in 41 patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:197-210, Aug 62

SERFATI M, COTTIN S: [Disease of the hilus. (Apropos of 21 cases)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:326-30, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHAMAUN M: [The prognosis of resection in silicotuberculosis of the lung] Thoraxchirurgie 10:32-42, Jul 62 (Ger)

TCHERDAKOFF P, MILLIEZ P: [Arterial hypertension in the course of renal tuberculosis. The mechanism of this hypertension] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:949-58, 27 Oct-10 Nov 61 (Fr)

TSIGEL'NIK AIa, KOSTINA ZI, GRIGOR'EVA VI, AFANAS'EV IV, LEVITIN IaM, SHAPIRO BIa: [On the pathogenesis of amyloidosis in tuberculous patients and diagnosis of its reversible forms] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:14-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAPIE J: [Tuberculous phlebitis] Toulouse Med 63:1-14, Jan 62 (Fr)

TARASOVA EF: [The course of tuberculosis of the lungs in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Probl Tuberk 40(3):53-8, 1962 (Rus)

TODOROFF T, GIACOMUZZI F: [Data and statistics on the incidence of cor pulmonale in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the pre-antibiotic and present eras] Minerva Med 52:749-54, 28 Feb 61 (It)

TRUC E, GRASSET D, BALMES M: [Apropos of an enlarged kidney in a tuberculosis patient] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:360-1, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

VALDES BJ, NAVARRO MD: Pulmonary scars and cancer. (Report of two cases). Philipp J Surg 16:295-8, Sep-Oct 61

VIL'NIANSKII LI, MASLENNIKOVA NK: [The use of sulfanilamide substitutes for insulin in diabetes mellitus complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:74-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

WEIGL E: [A contribution to the problem of tuberculous etiology of Boeck's disease] Z Tuberk 117:350-6, Oct 61 (Ger)

WILDER RJ, BEACHAM BG, RAVITCH MM: Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating cavitary tuberculosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:561-73, May 62

WALTHER MEADE C, DIAZ GOMEZ ML, LOREDO CASTANEDA E, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M: [Study of the female genital tract in 50 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Neumol Cir Torax 21:205-16, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

YOSHIZUMI M, LI TG: Incidence of amyloidosis in tuberculosis. A comparative study before and after chemotherapy. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:432-5, Mar 62

ZISLIN BD: [On the surgical treatment of silico-tuberculoma] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:35-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

ANAND BR: Examination of sputum by concentration method in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. A critical evaluation of conventional and newly introduced method. Indian J Med Sci 16:702-4, Aug 62

BRUESCHKE G, AHLERT G, MUELLER U: [Current diagnostic problems of pulmonary tuberculosis in practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:970-3, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

BISIANI M: [On the examination of excreta liquefied with mucolytic enzyme (cytological differential diagnosis of primary atypical pulmonitis)] Friuli Med 16:199-209, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

BARNABE R, LENZINI L: [The precipitation test with p-toluenesulfonic acid (p.t.s.) in pulmonary tuberculosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xxv-xxxii, 1960 (It)

BERNARD E, GAMAIN B: [The indications for bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Rev Prat (Par) 12:245-60, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Fluorescence microscopy in the laboratory diagnosis and assessment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Cent Afr J Med 8:4-9, Jan 62

BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, MAGNIN F: [Tuberculosis in the emphysematous patient and its therapeutic implications] Poumon Coeur 18:321-44, Apr 62 (Fr)

BOROSORMENYI M, SAGODI R, SZABO I: [Clinical-bacteriological methods of tuberculosis diagnosis in the Korenyi-Landesinstitut fur Tuberkulose] Tuberkulosearzt 16:216-23, Apr 62 (Ger)

BECK GJ, NANDA K: Use of superheated saline aerosols as a diagnostic measure in pulmonary tuberculosis. A preliminary report. Dis Chest 42:74-8, Jul 62

BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M: [Internal apical cavitations and difficulties in recognizing them] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:359-64, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

CAMPUS G: [Factors of susceptibility to the toxic manifestations of endobronchial anesthesia in tuberculotics] G Ital Tuberc 15:257-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CARDIS F: [On agents and their use as a test titer in differential diagnosis in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:485-94, Jun 62 (Fr)

COLE FH: Pulmonary tuberculosis: differential diagnosis and surgical therapy. Amer Pract 13:633-5, Sep 62

DASENT LE: Two cases in which a diagnosis of tuberculosis was considered. Caribbean Med J 22:34-7, 1960

DUROUX P: [Diagnosis of serofibrinous pleurisy of the chest cavity] Gaz Med France 69:1941-9, 10 Jun 62 (Fr)

FILIPPOV VP: [Bronchoscopy and bronchography in conditions of anesthesia with controlled respiration] Probl Tuberk 40(2):43-8, 1962 (Rus)

FRANCHEL F, PESLE G: [Several misleading aspects of pulmonary and mediastinal tuberculosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1677-81, 14 May 62 (Fr)

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239-56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: Atypical mycobacteria and pulmonary disease. Geriatrics 17:456-63, Jul 62

GAUBATZ E: [On the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma, pulmonary tuberculosis (tuberculoma) and chronic pneumonia] Hippokrates 33:659-67, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

GREENBERG HB, CAMPAGNA M: The problem of atypical mycobacteria. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:326-33, Sep 62

HENSLER NM, SPIVEY CG Jr, DEES TM: The use of hypertonic aerosol in production of sputum for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Comparison with gastric specimens. Dis Chest 40:639-42, Dec 61

HOPF K: [Considerations on roentgen activity. On examination methods in tuberculosis prevention] Mschr Tuberkulosebekaempf 4:244-58, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)

HSING CT, MA YT: A comparative study of the efficacy of the laryngeal swab, bronchial lavage, gastric lavage, and direct sputum examination methods in detecting tubercle bacilli in a series of 1,320 patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:16-20, Jul 62

HUPPERT I: [Advice on the early detection of tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dapim Refuiim 21:347-8, Jul 62 (Heb)

IZAR G: [On the diagnosis of silico-tuberculosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1053-60, Dec 61 (It)

IONESCU N, GEORGESCU E, TEODORESCU F, GEORGESCU C, TOADER G: [Critical considerations on the dysproteinemia tests, with special reference to the Sellek-Frade reaction] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:359-63, Mar 62 (Rum)

KLIPTSAN NM: [Significance of the examination of bronchial secretions after bronchography in the determination of bacillosis in tuberculous patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:11-2, Nov 61 (Rus)

KUROKI T: [Case of lung cancer misdiagnosed as tuberculoma] Iryo 15:654-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

KERTAY N, MARTON S: [Comparative bacteriological examination of bronchial secretions for tubercle bacilli with the aid of Marton's apparatus] Orv Hetil 103:553-5, 25 Mar 62 (Hun)

KESZTELE V: [On the differentiation between pulmonary tuberculosis and carcinoma] Wien Med Wschr 112:509-11, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

KERTAY N, MARTON S: [Comparative bacteriological investigations of the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, using bronchial secretions obtained with the Marton method] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:161-8, 1962 (Ger)

KANO Y, NOZAKI M, FURUYA S, SATO T: [False recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis and purulent lung diseases] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:783-9, Aug 62 (Jap)

LUCE JP, HUBERT J, LUCE M: [Detection of Koch's bacillus on expectoration gathered after trypsin aerosol] Presse Med 69:2453, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

MIGAS E: [Divergent results in radiological and surgical examination of the lung in tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:133, 1960 (Pol)

MIKULOWSKI W: [Leukemia simulating pulmonary tuberculosis in a child] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1940-2, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)

MATECKI S: [Does bronchoscopy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis represent the hazard of exacerbation and dissemination of acute tuberculous processes?] Gruzlica 29:1009-15, Dec 61 (Pol)

MYERS LF: Pleural and scalene-node biopsies in tuberculous pleural effusion. S Afr Med J 36:108-9, 10 Feb 62

MUTHIAH TS: Differential diagnosis in tuberculosis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:337-41, Jul 62

NISHIMURA T: [Kaolin affluxination reaction in tuberculosis and the complement fixation test] Iryo 16:151-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

OUDET P, ROEGEL E: [The place of test treatment in pneumology] Strasbourg Med 13:474-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

POMEL'TSOV KV, IUKELIS LI: [Vascular changes simulating pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):29-34, 1962 (Rus)

PETITJEAN R, RENAUD J: [Practical value of therapeutic tests in pneumophthisiology] Strasbourg Med 13:479-84, Jun 62 (Fr)

RUSSAKOFF AH, LEMAISTRE CA, DEWLETT HJ: An evaluation of the pleural fluid glucose determination. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:220-3, Feb 62

SHESTERINA MV: [Tracheobronchoscopic examination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 5:17-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SMOL Z: [Differences in the radiological and pathe-anatomical picture in pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:134-5, 1960 (Pol)

SIMON K: [Bronchoscopic findings during the course of primary tuberculosis and photobronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 16:19-34, Jan 62 (Ger)

SASLAW S, PERKINS RL: The gastric smear for acid-fast bacilli in the presumptive diagnosis of tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:470-4, Apr 62

SANTOSCOY GOMEZ G: [Intrapleural innoculation in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Gac Med Mex 92:527-35, Jun 62 (Sp)

SAGODI R, BOSZORMENYI M, SZABO I, KANITZ E: [Bacteriological examination of patients with sparse colonies in the sputum] Tuberkulozis 15:44-8, Feb 62 (Hun)

TODOROFF T, TIEPOLO F, FRANZOSI P: [Fluorescence microscopy in comparison with common methods of investigation in searching for Koch's bacillus in sputum] Lotta Tuberc 31:461-4, May 61 (It)

TALUKDER N: Initial symptoms in pulmonary tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 37:447-8, 1 Nov 61

TUNCEL S, ABAOGLU C, AKYAN T: [Solitary pleural tumor: "mesothelioma"] Turk Tip Cem Mec 28:61-70, Jan 62 (Tur)

VINOGRADOVA RG: [On the differential diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis of the lung] Sovet Med 25:49-55, May 62 (Rus)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [Unfortunate misdiagnosis of a pseudotumoral type of pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:116-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

VIDAL J, FOURCADE J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [Inappropriate corticotherapy in the initial, in particular, articular, manifestations of unrecognized pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:95-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WERNER E: [A congested lung simulating bilateral upper lobe tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 117:361-3, Oct 61 (Ger)

economics

CREPET M, GAFFURI E, PICOTTI G: [The work capacity of chronic pneumopathic patients] Med Lavoro 53:81-164, Feb 62 (It)

ITURBE P: [The problem of housing in workers of the Sanatorio Antituberculoso de Maracaibo] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:273-80, Jun 61 (Sp)

YOSHIDA K, SHOJI T, HIRATA I: On the domestic accumulation and economical character of pulmonary tuberculosis (a survey at a mine district). Mie Med J 11:29-31, May 61

epidemiology

HASAN M: [Epidemiology of tuberculous disease of the lungs. Observations] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:490-502, Nov 60 (In)

LE MELLETIER J, COADOU JL: [The respiratory pathology of North Africans in the hospitals of the Paris region] Gaz Med France 68:2275-86, 25 Oct 61 (Fr)

NEUMANN G: [The epidemiological importance of inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:747-8 passim, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

OCHS CW: The epidemiology of tuberculosis. JAMA 179:247-52, 27 Jan 62

PRASAD BG: Pulmonary tuberculosis in India. Brit J Dis Chest 55:169-84, Oct 61

ROELSGAARD E, NYBOE J: A tuberculosis survey in Kenya. Bull WHO 25:851-70, 1961

Tuberculosis in a destroyer. JAMA 179:284-5, 27 Jan 62

THOMAS JH: Respiratory tuberculosis in the Caribbean region. Caribbean Med J 22:20-3, 1960

TISSOT F: [Primary infection in hospital aides. Their unusual frequency] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:335-8, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

YANG WT: Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Armed Forces, the Republic of China. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:197-200, May 62

etiology

BUM A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis caused by exacerbation of calcified foci] Z Tuberk 118:134-44, Mar 62 (Ger)

KISS L: [The final link in the pathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:268-72, 1962 (Ger)

MENTESANA G, AMODEI M: [Observations and pathogenetic considerations on pulmonary tuberculosis in sulfate workers] Folia Med (Nap) 44:721-30, Sep 61 (It)

MEADOR RS: Development of pulmonary tuberculosis during adrenal steroid therapy. Postgrad Med 31:178-82, Feb 62

MAYFIELD RB: Tuberculosis occurring in association with corticosteroid treatment. Tubercle 43:55-60, Mar 62

RADANOV R: [Pleurisy as a stage and form in the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):15-24, 1961 (Bul)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. History of the literature] Lotta Tuberc 31:1075-106, Oct 61 (It)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Can gastric resection aggravate pulmonary tuberculosis?] Lotta Tuberc 31:1107-17, Oct 61 (It)

SATTLER A: [The pathogenesis of idiopathic tuberculous exudative pleurisy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:625-9, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAMPIRISI-APRILE F, MAURO B, TURBACCI F: [Constitutional value of the thorax in subjects affected by tuberculosis] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:864-75, 30 Apr 62 (It)

WEINER AA: Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following steroid therapy for aplastic anemia. Amer Pract 13:389-93, Jun 62

experimental

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: Host-parasite relationships in natively resistant and susceptible rabbits on quantitative inhalation of tubercle bacilli. Their significance for the nature of genetic resistance. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:553-69, Apr 62

ALLISON MJ, ZAPPASODI P, LURIE MB: The correlation of a biphasic metabolic response with a biphasic response in resistance to tuberculosis in rabbits. J Exp Med 115:881-90, 1 May 62

BLASI A, PIAZZA R: [The protein content of the guinea pig lung. Premise to the experimental study during tubercular infection] Arch Tisiol 16:3-12, Jan 61 (It)

BLOCH H: Intermittent isoniazid therapy for mice. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:824-36, Dec 61

BHATIA AL, CSILLAG A, MITCHISON DA, SELKON JB, SOMASUNDARAM PR, SUBBAIAH TV: The virulence in the guinea-pig of tubercle bacilli isolated before treatment from South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Comparison with virulence of tubercle bacilli from British patients. Bull WHO 25:313-22, 1961

CHISTOVICH AN: [Cavernous tuberculosis in experiment. (Review)] Probl Tuberk 39(6):73-9, 1961 (Rus)

EGASHIRA Y: Induction of tuberculous lesion leading to cavity formation in experimental animal. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):441-58, Nov 60

FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbits. I. Studies on compensatory emphysema after left lower and upper lobectomy] Sapporo Med J 19:364-72, May-Jun 61 (Jap)

FUJITA S: [Experimental studies on compensatory pulmonary emphysema and its relation to tuberculosis infection in rabbit. II. Studies on experimental tuberculosis after left lower lobectomy] Sapporo Med J 19:373-87, May-Jun 61

GRAY DF, NOBLE JL, O'HARA M: Allergy in experimental rat tuberculosis. J Hyg (Lond) 59:427-36, Dec 61

GRAY DF: The relative natural resistance of rats and mice to experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. J Hyg (Lond) 59:471-7, Dec 61

KOBAYASHI H, KAWADA Y, TERAMURA F: [The effect of early treatment with isoniazid on the protective effect against reinfection in the mouse] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:148-53, Mar 61 (Jap)

KODAMA M: [A study on pathophysiology of the pulmonary cavity. I. Changes in intracavernous pressure and sound due to respiration] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:827-41, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

MISHIMA S: [Studies on the use of OMS membrane to raw surface of the lung. I. Pathohistological observation. II. Roentgenological observation] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:481-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

MATSUSHIMA M: [Experimental studies on tuberculosis combined with diabetes mellitus and its chemotherapy] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:261-80, Jun 61 (Jap)

MOROKUMA O: [On lipid metabolism in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits by the use of I-131 labeled olive oil] Nagasaki Med J 36:191-206, Mar 61 (Jap)

MITCHISON DA, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB, SUBBAIAH TV, WALLACE JG: The virulence in the guinea-pig of tubercle bacilli isolated before treatment from South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Homogeneity of the investigation and a critique of the virulence test. Bull WHO 25:285-312, 1961

MAEKAWA N, HAMADA K, KAWAI M, NAKAI J, KUSUNOKI F, MORI K: [Studies on the antitubercular action of N-acetyl-D-glucosaminyl-isonicotinic acid hydrazide (AG-INH)] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:142-7, Mar 61 (Jap)

OSHIMA T, MYRVIK QN, SOTO-LEAKE E: [Studies on the antitubercular substance lysozyme in an extract of extravasated lung cells of the sensitized rabbit] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:154-63, Mar 61 (Jap)

ROBSON JM, SMITH JT: Multiplication of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the lungs and its modification by immunity and by isoniazid. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:818-23, Dec 61

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, BHATIA AL, FOX W, MITCHISON DA, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB, SUBBAIAH TV, VELU S, WALLACE JG: The virulence in the guinea-pig of tubercle bacilli isolated before treatment from South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Virulence related to pretreatment status of disease and to response to chemotherapy. Bull WHO 25:323-38, 1961

SHIMOIDE H, TOYOHARA M: [Studies on the virulence of isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. On the difference in virulence in airborne infection and intravenous infection] Kekkaku 36:776-84, Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHWABE HK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. IV. Nonspecific inflammation and sensitization processes in the preallergic phase of untreated inoculation tuberculosis in the guinea pig, supplemented by sensitization experiments on the albino mouse] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:97-108, 1962 (Ger)

SCHWABE HK, HUETTL C: [Corticoids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Animal experimental studies. V. Studies on the appearance of allergy, its morphological substrate and its effects on untreated guinea pig tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:109-24, 1962 (Ger)

TOMIZAWA M: [The effect of drugs on pulmonary tuberculosis in the experimental rabbit, especially on the effects of drugs causing tension of the parasympathetic system] Iryo 15:412-27, May 61 (Jap)

genetics

OIKE Y, KIKUCHI Y, HATAYAMA S: ABO blood group and pulmonary tuberculosis. Bibl Haemat 13:267-9, 1962

STEPHANOPOULOS K, KAMAROULIAS D: [Influence of prednisolone on the tuberculin reaction and the Middlebrook-Dubos reaction. (Comparative study of the relation of these changes)] Pneumon Phymat Epitheor (Athenai) 2:153-74, May-Jun 61 (Gr)

hospitals & clinics

FARQUHARSON M: Chest clinic practice: a three-year study. Tubercle 43:185-8, Jun 62

OMODEI ZORINI A: [The scientific and didactic activities of the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Universita di Roma, of the Centro Studi and of the Ospedale Sanatoriale C. Forlanini dell'I.N.P.S. during the year 1961] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:399-432, 1961 (It)

PETERS ES: Advances in tuberculosis control. Canad Hosp 39:62 passim, Feb 62

PIERAERTS G: [A sanatorium in a tropical region. Study on results obtained] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1215-36, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

[Phthisio-geriatric center, "Il Pergolino"] G Geront 10:397-400, Apr 62 (It)

immunology

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 2. Water-soluble proteinaceous extracts. Tubercle 42:479-86, Dec 61

CROWLE AJ: Tubercle bacillary extracts immunogenic for mice. 1. Factors affecting demonstration of their activity. Tubercle 42:470-8, Dec 61

OLIVEIRA MP de, MOSCA MC: [Measles and pulmonary tuberculosis (apropos of a minor epidemic in the Sanatorio D. Carlos I)] Gaz Med Port 14:627-36, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

ROMEO V, STAFFIERI P: [Gastric resection and pulmonary tuberculosis. VII. Immunobiological characteristics of ulcer patients, gastrectomized patients and tuberculous gastrectomized patients] Lotta Tuberc 31:1268-78, Nov 61 (It)

SATTLER A: [Chronic bronchitis and its spastic-allergic aspects in the field of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Wien Klin Wschr 73:675-7, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

STEPHANOPOULOS C: [Pulmonary tuberculosis following B.C.G. vaccination] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1152-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SANTOPADRE G, DELLE SEDIE PF, MENCACCI GP: [Incidence of primary tuberculosis in some zones of the province of Pisa after 7 years of antitubercular vaccination] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:17-23, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

in adolescence

AVOGADRO C, D'ANGELO G: [Contribution to the inquiry on tuberculosis of young persons (from 15-20 years of age) in patients of the "G. Bizzozero" sanatorial hospital of Busto Arsizio] Arch Tisiol 16:905-10, Oct 61 (It)

AGOSTINI U, SIDARI A: [Incidence of tuberculosis in the school-age population during the 1951-1961 period] Arch Tisiol 16:945-9, Nov 61 (It)

BLASI A, CATENA E, DELLI VENERI F: [Qualified tubercular morbidity in the student population between 13 and 20 years of age (from observations of the Centro di Assistenza Antitubercolare Integrale)] Arch Tisiol 16:965-94, Nov 61 (It)

CIPOLLA L: [The incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis during adolescence and youth in findings of the Ospedale Sanatoriale I.N.P.S. of Cagliari] Arch Tisiol 16:913-5, Nov 61 (It)

CABAL M: [Tuberculosis prevention among students in France] Med Clin (Barc) 38:127-30, Feb 62 (Sp)

DONADIO V, CIRILLO R, GENOVESE P: [Morphological and functional aspects of the cardiovascular system in a group of adolescents affected with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Sanit 32:405-9, 1961 (It)

DEL TORRE L, SANTI GM: [Behavior of tubercular morbidity in the high schools detected by schermographic findings from 1950 to 1960] Arch Tisiol 16:821-3, Oct 61 (It)

DONATO DI PAOLA F, TRAPUZZANO O: [Data on tuberculosis from 13 to 20 years of age in the incidence of sanatorial 1st admittances] Arch Tisiol 16:920-2, Nov 61 (It)

DOLEI G: [Tuberculosis in students admitted to the Sassari sanatorium during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:916-9, Nov 61 (It)

D'ALFONSO G, SORRENTINI R, MASONE S, PALMIERI P: [Qualification of tubercular pathology in subjects of primary sanatorial admittance of ages from 13 to 20] Arch Tisiol 16:1001-6, Nov 61 (It)

D'AGOSTINO F, CAPONE M, MINISTERI S: [Quantitative and qualitative aspects of tuberculosis morbidity in subjects from 13 to 20 years of age, admitted to sanatoria in the decade 1951-60] Arch Tisiol 17:315-20, Apr 62 (It)

GUGLIELMETTI P, SBRACIA S: [Clinico-statistical observations relation to first admittances of subjects from 13 to 20 years of age during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:892-5, Oct 61 (It)

GANGEMI G, MELI G, MELIGRANA MG: [Qualitative incidence of tuberculosis in female adolescents] Arch Tisiol 16:995-1000, Nov 61 (It)

GABALLO S: [Clinico-statistical observations on changes in a decade of tubercular morbidity in subjects between 13 and 20 years of age] Arch Tisiol 16:931-5, Nov 61 (It)

JACOMETTA LONGARATO F, PAGANELLI M: [Quantitative and qualitative data on pulmonary tuberculosis in the post-elementary school population during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:900-4, Oct 61 (It)

LANGELLA V, MARTINO A, DE RISI F: [Tubercular morbidity in adolescence] Arch Tisiol 16:956-61, Nov 61 (It)

MUTOLO P: [Tubercular morbidity in the schools of the province of Reggio Emilia detected by means of schermographic findings] Arch Tisiol 16:824-6, Oct 61 (It)

MAURO G: [Changes of tubercular morbidity in adolescents at 1st admittance (observations of qualitative nature on the sanatorial population between 1944 and 1960)] Arch Tisiol 16:936-44, Nov 61 (It)

PAPORISH SD: [Effectiveness of the treatment of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis with antibacterial preparations and BCG vaccine] Sovet Med 25:73-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

POTO R, CENTRELLA G: [The quantitative and qualitative incidence of tuberculosis in adolescents admitted to the "Villa Maria" Sanatorium] Arch Tisiol 16:952-5, Nov 61 (It)

PASTORE G: [Comparative examination of chest x-ray findings obtained from 108,459 students of the secondary schools of Rome divided into 2 groups according to the type of school] Lotta Tuberc 31:1310-7, Nov 61 (It)

RESCIGNO B, ALIPERTA A, PARRELLA M, ANZANO O: [The quantitative incidence of pulmonary tubercular processes active in subjects from 13 to 20 years of age (observations in a sanatorium)] Arch Tisiol 16:877-80, Oct 61 (It)

ROCCO V, MARCATILI S: [Incidence of primary and post primary tuberculosis in individuals dying of tuberculosis at ages between 13 and 20] Arch Tisiol 16:962-4, Nov 61 (It)

ROZANOVA MD, AGRACHEV GI, VYSOKOVA TM, KIDANOVA ZS, MIRONOV FF: [Effect of exercise therapy on functional conditions of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40(5):56-63, 1962 (Rus)

SHULUTKO ML: [Results of surgical interventions in adolescents with disseminating tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):20-4, 1962 (Rus)

SALERNI C, RUSSO M: [Observations on 1st admittances to the "Ciaccio" Sanatorium during the 1951-1960 decade, with special reference to subjects from 13 to 20 years of age] Arch Tisiol 16:923-5, Nov 61 (It)

TALIERCIO E: [Observations on admittances during the 1950-1959 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:950-1, Nov 61 (It)

VILARDO S, ZOTTOLA V: [Quantitative and qualitative analysis of tuberculosis in adolescence and youth] Arch Tisiol 16:926-30, Nov 61 (It)

ZAPPIA M, SANSONE G, GRELLA G: [Schermographic incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in obligatory schools in relation to hygienic, social and economic conditions in Naples] Arch Tisiol 16:813-20

in infancy & childhood

ANGELI F: [Tuberculosis morbidity in school-age and preschool-age patients detected in the province of Lucca in the past 5-year period] Arch Tisiol 16:668-70, Aug 61 (It)

ARNE, LOISEAU: [Loss of consciousness with relapse during treatment with Rimifon] J Med Bordeaux 138:1449-53, Nov 61 (Fr)

ALBORES JM, COSIN A, GOYA E, ROZEMBAUM S, MALACALZA N: [Our experience with "GT 3" in infantile tuberculosis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:75-90, Jul 61 (Sp)

ALEMAN E: [Bronchial lymph nodal perforation; a frequent form of development of the adenopathy of tuberculous primary infection] Rev Cuba Pediat 24:64-75, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

BARIFFI F, SORRENTINI R, BISCIONE C: [Tubercular morbidity according to chest x-ray examinations in the school population of from 4 to 12 years of age] Arch Tisiol 16:657-62, Aug 61 (It)

BABOLINI G: [Evaluation of primary tubercular pathology detected by chest x-ray examinations in infantile and school-age groups of from 4 to 12 years of age] Arch Tisiol 16:616-20, Aug 61 (It)

BORSALINO G: [Schermography of the school population in the province of Parma] Arch Tisiol 16:863-4, Oct 61 (It)

BERNARD E, CROS-DECAM J, PRETET S: [Attempted evaluation of the risk of contamination of very young children (0 to 4-years-old) raised in tuberculous environments, based on the study of familial records of several clinics of the Paris region] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:77-83, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. II. Serofibrinous pleurisy. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:270-4, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BURDACH R, SEPULVEDA H: [Tuberculosis in the child. IV. Bronchial tuberculosis. Steroid treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:284-90, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

BURGHARD G: [Current concepts of treatment of tuberculous primary infection in children] Strasbourg Med 13:123-7, Feb 62 (Fr)

BERDEU J, COSTES G, BEZIAT J, DELAIGNE J, LARRIEU J, ROSSIGNOL J, LAUMONIER P: [Our experience with excisional surgery in 2 children's sanatoria] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1278-84, Nov 61 (Fr)

BERARD J, CHATELAIN P: [Importance of chemotherapy of the primary infection for the prevention of early tertiary phthisis] Pediatrie 17:547-50, 1962 (Fr)

BOYE J: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Bacteriological study of excision specimens in the child] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:144-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

CATALANO M, ERMENEGILDO F, GRELLA G: [Tubercular morbidity revealed by chest x-ray examinations in the Scuola dell' Obbligo in 29 towns of the province of Naples studied in relation to economic, hygienic and social conditions of the population in the 2-year period of 1959-60] Arch Tisiol 16:663-7, Aug 61 (It)

CHOLLET M, GALEY J, MATHEY J: [The place of adenectomy in the treatment of asphyxial complications of tuberculous primary infection] Sem Hop Paris 37:3533-40, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

COUVE P: [Indications and results of excisional surgery in tuberculosis of the infant and young child] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1269-74, Nov 61 (Fr)

CORNET E, LUCAS A, DUPON H: [Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1274-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

CREMONCINI R: [Actuality of intra-familial contact in the epidemiology of infantile tuberculosis. (Clinico-statistical contribution)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:281-90, May 61 (It)

CAIONE C, MAURO B, ALLESSANDRI G: [Surgical therapy in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:156-63, Jan 62 (Fr)

CARIELLO M: [Morbidity and tuberculization in the 1st 12 years of life in Basso Molise] Arch Tisiol 17:394-400, May 62 (It)

COHEN AL, VINAS JC: [Infantile tuberculosis and corticoids] Dia Med 34:1454-5, 6 Aug 62 (Sp)

DI JASI W, RUSCONI G: [Morbidity of tuberculous processes in the primary stages revealed by unrepeated chest x-ray examination in the elementary schools of the province of Venice] Arch Tisiol 16:671-2, Aug 61 (It)

D'ABBIERO A, MENNA F: [Tubercular allergy and change in the age-incidence of primary infection] Arch Tisiol 16:653-6, Aug 61 (It)

DONATO DI PAOLA F, MOLFESE G: [Observations on tubercular morbidity of the school population based on data of the schermographic department of the antituberculer agency of Catanzaro] Arch Tisiol 16:857-62, Oct 61 (It)

DELORD M, CABANNE F: [Extensive and latent bronchial tuberculosis during clinically benign primary infection in a 14-year-old subject] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1495-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

DAYAL RS, PRASAD R, MATHUR GP: Chylous ascites. Indian J Pediat 28:494-7, Dec 61

Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis in infancy and childhood. Arch Pediat 79:335-46, Sep 62

FANTUZZI B, FIORE E, DE MITRI T, PELLEGRINI A: [Some data on the ototoxicity of streptomycin in pediatric pathology] Arch Ital Otol 72:149-65, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, MARCHAND JC, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis; probable contamination by the endobronchial route] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1088-9, Sep 61 (Fr)

FISHER EF: [Pleurectomy in an 11-year-old child] Grudn Khir 3:111, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ, MARTIN C: [Congenital tuberculosis. (Contamination through the placenta and by inhalation. Role of latent maternal tuberculosis of the endometrium or of the urinary tract)] J Med Bordeaux 139:32-56, Jan 62 (Fr)

FREOUR P, GERMOUTY J, COUDRAY P, ROGER P: [Primary tuberculosis. Comparative study of its radio-clinical and developmental forms before and after chemotherapy] Sem Med Prof 38:219-25, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

FLESCH I, PAL L: [Results in the fluorographic examination of school children] Gyermekgyogyaszat 13:65-72, Mar 62 (Hun)

GUIGOU G, CHARPIN J: [An epidemic of tuberculosis in a school environment] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1102-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GIRAUD P, REBOUD E, ORSINI A, GREGOIRE M, AUDIBERT G, METRAS H: [Indications and results of excisional surgery in primary tuberculosis of children. Experience of the Clinique Medicale Infantile de Marseille] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1261-9, Nov 61 (Fr)

GERBEAUX J, HEBERT-JOUAS J: [Critical study of 40 cases of children admitted with the diagnosis of primary tuberculosis and previously vaccinated with BCG] Arch Franc Pediat 19:219-30, Feb 62 (Fr)

GALY P, RENAULT P: [Results of the examination of pulmonary excision specimens for tuberculous lesions in the child] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:149-56, Jan 62 (Fr)

GALEY JJ, GALY P, GERBEAUX J, JOLY H, LOWYS P, RENAULT P, TOBE F, WAPLER C: [Surgical treatment of pulmonary and lymph node tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:57-122, Jan 62 (Fr)

HUIZINGA E, HOEKSEMA PE: An hour of broncho-oesophagology. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:209-14, 1962

IANCHEVSKAIA AA: [Differential diagnosis of nonspecific and specific pneumonia in children] Pediatriia 41:40-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

JANISZEWSKA M: [Significance of bronchoscopic interventions in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 29:871-3, Oct 61 (Pol)

JOLY H, TIRET J, VILLEMIN J, BELLAIR J, BESSON F, TISSOT F: [On the indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:123-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

JEURISSEN A: [Has pulmonary tuberculosis in children changed in last 10 years?] Acta Paedist Belg 16:182-95 May-Jun 62 (Fr)

KOZLOWSKI K, ZYCHOWICZ C: [Diagnostic difficulties in primary lung tumors in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:462-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

KRESS MB, FINKELSTEIN AH: Giant bullous emphysema occurring in tuberculosis in childhood. Pediatrics 30:269-77, Aug 62

KRISCHER J: [Removal of difficulties in adjustment in pediatric sanatoria] Med Welt 32:1664-5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

LENZINI L, MAFFEI C: [Qualitative aspects of current primary tuberculosis in the school age] Arch Tisiol 16:868-9, Oct 61 (It)

LORBER J: Isoniazid in primary tuberculosis in infancy. A controlled clinical trial. Arch Dis Childh 36:669-86, Dec 61

LOWYS P: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Psychological preparation for excision]

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:135–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOWYS P: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Pre- and postoperative exercise therapy] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:139–43, Jan 62 (Fr)

MONALDI V: [Study conferences on problems of tuberculosis in the school population (Naples, 13/5/61). Inaugural discourse] Arch Tisiol 16:611–5, Aug 61 (It)

MAZZOLA S: [Findings relative to tuberculosis in the school population of the province of Treviso] Arch Tisiol 16:865–7, Oct 61 (It)

MALVENTI M, DONATEO M, PALAMIDESSI C: [Data on the variations of some epidemiological and clinical aspects of tuberculosis in childhood during the period from 1935 to 1959] Lotta Tuberc 31:662–72, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

MOCZKOWA W, PECHEREK K: [Tomographic bronchial picture in lympho-pulmonary tuberculosis in children in the light of bronchoscopic studies] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:147–8, 1960 (Pol)

MARTINEZ FERNANDEZ J: [The Velez index in pediatrics] Acta Pediat Esp 19:663–74, Nov 61 (Sp)

MINOPRIO JL, NOTTI H, MOLL MW, DURANDEU A, DEL PONT OM, DE ROSAS JM: [Considerations on a case of prenatal tuberculosis (congenital tuberculosis)] Rev Med Cordoba 49:62–73, Jan–Mar 61 (Sp)

MONOD M, JOSSERAND M, LE BARRE H: [Rhythmics: its value, its role in the psychopedagogical organization of the life of children treated in sanatoria] 10:51–66, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

MIR DEL JUNCO JM: [Evolution of pulmonary tuberculous primary infection in children] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:74–83, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

NIKITOVA AN: [Reparative processes in the lungs in primary tuberculosis in children treated with antibacterial preparations] Pediatriia 40:3–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

NODAL HERNANDEZ R: [Clinical diagnosis and biological tests in infantile pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:66–73, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

Pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Panel discussion. Postgrad Med J 37:604–15, Oct 61

PEDRINI L: [Tuberculin and chest x-ray investigations among the school children of the children's homes and the elementary schools] Arch Tisiol 16:677–82, Aug 61 (It)

PASTORE G: [Considerations on the findings of chest x-ray examinations made in several schools in Rome from 1956 to 1961] Lotta Tuberc 31:1123–30, Oct 61 (It)

ROCHE G, MASOURENOK I: [Systematized pulmonary opacities during initial tuberculosis in children] Concours Med 83:4691–9, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, VERGER P, MARTIN C, BATTIN JJ: [Congenital tuberculosis by inhalation; latent tuberculous endometritis in the mother] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1089–94, Sep 61 (Fr)

RICHARDS WF: The role of bronchoscopy in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Brit J Dis Chest 56:49–56, Apr 62

ROGERS EF: Epidemiology of an outbreak of tuberculosis among school children. Public Health Rep 77:401–9, May 62

RUDNIK J, SZPUNAR J: [Effect of corticotherapy on lymphogenic bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis in children] Gruzlica 30:217–24, Mar 62 (Pol)

RUDNIK J: [Effect of corticotherapy in preventing irreversible bronchopulmonary changes in children] Pediat Pol 37:489–95, May 62 (Pol)

STRONGE RF, BALMER SV: Epidemic of tuberculosis in a primary school. Brit Med J 5263:1319–21, 18 Nov 61

SCODITTI L: [Chest x-ray examinations in the 4-year period 1957–1960 in the province of Brindisi] Arch Tisiol 16:675–6, Aug 61 (It)

SANTI GM, POGGIOPOLLINI M: [Change in the index of primary tubercular morbidity in the city and province of Venice in the decade 1950–1959 in individuals under 12 years of age compared with the population of the same age group] Arch Tisiol 16:673–4, Aug 61 (It)

STAFFA A, GUAGLIANI O: [Problems of tuberculosis in the school population of from 6 to 12 years of age hospitalized in the Sanatorio Tanzarella di Osuni from 1950 to today] Arch Tisiol 16:708–11, Aug 61 (It)

SANI A: [The incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in childhood (0–12 years) in the records of the Ospedale Sanatoriale INPS of Cagliari] Arch Tisiol 16:695–7, Aug 61 (It)

SALVIOLI G: [Pathomorphism of tuberculosis in childhood in the past 20 years] Progr Med (Nap) 17:840–1, 15 Dec 61 (It)

SNIJDER J: [Obstructive infiltration in the course of primary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1285–91, Nov 61 (Fr)

SIPONTES JE: [Chemoprophylaxis of the complications of primary tuberculosis in children] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:209–16, Jul 62 (Sp)

SASASE H, KOBARA Y, NAGANO K: [Epidemic of B-type influenza in a children's tuberculosis sanitarium] Iryo 16:159–63, Mar 62 (Jap)

SIMON K: Decisive significance of hilar lymph nodes in primary tubercular infection. Arch Pediat 79:311–22, Sep 62

TIMOSHENKO AS: [Clinical observations on children with chronic tuberculous intoxication (from dispensary data)] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:8–14, Oct 61 (Rus)

TATOCHENKO VK: [Percussion and auscultation changes in segmental processes in the lungs in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:37–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

TICINESE JB, ELIAS JE, FALCO JR, DUPONT J: [Practical considerations on pulmonary tuberculous primary infection] Dia Med 33:2418–22, 19 Oct 61 (Sp)

VILLAR T: [A case of tertiary tuberculosis in a 4-year-old child] J Med (Porto) 48:760–3, 4 Aug 62 (Por)

WAPLER C: [On indications for pulmonary excision established in preventoriums in children from 5 to 15 years of age. Technics (anesthesia, resuscitation, surgery)] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:130–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

in old age

ADLER J, LIBRACH G, BERLIN M: Pulmonary tuberculosis in old age. Dis Chest 40:504–12, Nov 61

AUBRIOT G, RAYNAUD DE LAGE E: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50 years of age. (Statistical study of 454 cases compared with a control group of 1442 patients)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1123–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

ALMANSA DE CARA S: [Clinico-social study concerning tuberculosis patients over 50] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:241–5, Jul 62 (Fr)

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUD P: [Thoracic surgery in aged patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:955–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BABOLINI G: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:255–7, Jul 62 (Fr)

BOCQUET A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:260–1, Jul 62 (Fr)

COURY C, WIRIOT M: [Sensitivity to tuberculin in tuberculous Coeur 17:743–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

COURTOIS R, DWELSHAUVERS F, HERENG P, JAUCOT A: [Clinical and statistical research on tuberculo-pneumoconiosis in Belgium. Results of classical triple chemotherapy. Influence of the age of the patients. Comparison between the different Belgian coal mining regions] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:565–87, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

CHEBANOV FV: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50 years of age] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:173–81, Jul 62 (Fr)

CATANEO C, DE SIMONI G, SALOMONE G: [Biochemical aspects of tuberculosis in old age. (Study conducted limited to subjects admitted to the Istituto "Carlo Forlanini" during the year 1959] Lotta Tuberc 31:1425–32, Dec 61 (It)

DE CLERCQ F, KUNSTLER M, NICAISE R, DEKONINCK WJ: [Pulmonary tuberculosis after the age of 50. Biological data in pulmonary tuberculotics over 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:485–96, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

D'ESOPO ND, BERNSTEIN S: Results of therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over fifty years of age. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:182–93, Jul 62

DI PAOLA N, DE BERNART E, BOTTARI G, GAGLIARDI L: [The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50] Lotta Tuberc 31:1409–12, Dec 61 (It)

FREOUR P: [Clinical study of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] J Med Bordeaux 138:1545–60, Dec 61 (Fr)

FREOUR P: [Clinical study of pulmonary tuberculosis in aged persons] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:194–210, Jul 62 (Fr)

FEGIZ G, SPINA G: [Clinico-statistical investigations on the tuberculosis of subjects over 50 at the Istituto Carlo Forlanini in Rome] Bull Int Un Tubzrc 32:250–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

GAMAIN B, BERNARD E: [Repercussions of various physiopathological factors on the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in aged subjects] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:233–6, Jul 62 (Fr)

HOPPE R: [Prognosis in pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50 years of age] Tuberkulosearzt 16:8–14, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOPPE R: Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:248–9, Jul 62

JACOMETTA LONGARATO F: [On some electrocardiographic aspects in tuberculotic subjects of advanced age] Friuli Med 16:95–104, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

JOOST CR van: Pulmonary tuberculosis in persons above fifty years of age. Epidemiological aspects. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:240, Jul 62

KENEZ J, VADASZ I: [Contribution to the current status of pulmonary tuberculosis in aged patients] Tuberkulozis 14:278–85, Sep 61 (Hun)

KUTSKO BK: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly persons] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25–6, May 62 (Rus)

MYCZKOWSKA-WILSKA E: [Tuberculosis in old age] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1817–20, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in aged subjects] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:560–89, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

PASTEGA G, AGAZIA L: [Current results in the treatment of senile cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis. Comparisons between recent forms and those of former times] G Geront 9:673–7, Aug 61 (It)

PASTEGA G, AGAZIA L: [Recent nodular processes in pulmonary tuberculosis in old a[illegible]] Lotta Tuberc 31:483–99, May 61 (It)

PFAFFENBERG H: [On the extent of recovery of aged diabetics with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 15:813–21, Dec 61 (Ger)

PERELLI A, CANITANO P, SALVATI F, STORNIELLO G, TERMINI A: [Some biological aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50] Lotta Tuberc 31:1413–24, Dec 61 (It)

PERELLI A: [Dispensary clinico-statistical observations on pulmonary tuberculosis in old age] Lotta Tuberc 31:1380–7, Dec 61 (It)

PERELLI A, CATACCHIO L, DE RITIS G, GIORDANO F, DE MARINIS A: [Sanatorial clinico-statistical observations on pulmonary tuberculosis in old age] Lotta Tuberc 31:1371–9, Dec 61 (It)

ROBINS AB: Anti-microbial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in non-hospitalized patients over 55 years of age in New York City. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:246–7, Jul 62

RAMACCIOTTI PG, CARACCIOLO M, CARDACI G: [Comparative examination of some respiratory function tests of subjects with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to age in the years 1957–1960] Lotta Tuberc 31:1433–9, Dec 61 (It)

SIGHART H: [Peculiarities of tuberculosis of the aged. Clinical aspects and therapy] Wien Med Wschr 111:625–8, 30 Sep 611 (Ger)

SHEE JC: Pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged European in Central Africa. Cent Afr J Med 7:322–4, Sep 61

SPAGNOLO R, RAFFO M: [Clinical observations on aging of the sanatorial population statistically determined for the period 1940 to 1958 in the sanatorium hospital "A. Murri"] Lotta Tuberc 31:476–82, May 61 (It)

SUGIMOTO H: [On ambulant therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1525–31, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

SPRINGETT VH: Pulmonary tuberculosis in persons aged more than 50 years. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:215–9, Jul 62

SCORPATI G: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50 based on statistical data on 30 years of activity of the Ospitale Sanatoria "Bernardino Ramazzini" in Rome] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:258–9, Jul 62 (Fr)

SCORPATI C, CASALENA M, CASALI G: [Some aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50 in relation to the statistical data of a 30-year period of activity in the Ospedale Sanatoriale "Bernardino Ramazzini" di Roma] Lotta Tuberc 31:1440–50, Dec 61 (It)

SNAJDR V, HAVEL S, HOVORKA J, MYDLIL F, OSTRY P, RACLAVSKY V, TESAR R, UNGER J: [The active treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons over 50] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:211–4, Jul 62 (Fr)

TRAIL RR: Pulmonary tuberculosis in old age. Geriatrics 17:179–82, Mar 62

TOUSSAINT C: [The high frequency technic in pulmonary radiology] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:547–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

Tuberculosis in the elderly. Brit J Dis Chest 56:101–16, Jul 62

TOUSSAINT P, TOUSSAINT JP, TOUSSAINT OY, FLAMENT F, DELAET A: [Attempted description, classification, detection of pathotenesis and frequency of emphysema-tuberculosis after the age of 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:497–529, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

UEHLINGER E: [Pathological anatomy of tuberculosis beyond the 50th year of life] Wien Med Wschr 111:893–8, 16 Dec 61 (Ger)

UEHLINGER E: The morbid anatomy of tuberculosis in age groups over 50. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:220–4, Jul 62

VLIEBERGH HJ: [Methods and results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis after the age of 50] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:530–3, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [The characteristics and present prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in subjects over 50 years of age] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

WEBSTER BH: Pulmonary nocardiosis simulating pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:192–6, Feb 62

YAMAMOTO K: Studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons above fifty years of age. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:237–9, Jul 62

ZERMAN AM, MARIN A: [Chronic cor pulmonale and pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged person] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:910–5, Dec 60 (It)

in pregnancy

ACOSTA-SISON H: Has pulmonary tuberculosis any influence on hydatidiform mole? Philipp J Surg 17:93–7, Mar–Apr 62

BAGOLY P, SZALAY G: [Experiences in delivery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:961–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

CEMERIKIC M, MLADENOVIC D, VUCIC V: [Labor in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:543–9, 1961 (Fr)

FOCHI E, MOSTI A, TREVES B: [Clinico-statistical observations on 69 cases of pregnant women with pulmonary tuberculosis hospitalized in the period 1947–1959 at the Ospedale "L. Spallanzani" in Reggio Emilia] Lotta Tuberc 31:581–90, Jun–Jul 61 (It)

MARCHUK AI, MARUSHCHAK GN: [A case of preserved pregnancy in a patient with pulmonary and meningeal tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:75–7, 1962 (Rus)

MARZEC K: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy in the light of our observations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:251–5, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

MAZEL A, BRAZDA L, HONZA M: [Simultaneous resection of the lungs in tuberculosis with mitral commissurotomy performed during pregnancy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:392–4, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

PRALORAN L, TORRIANI S, RELLINI G, D'ANNA A, COLANTUONO P: [Clinico-statistical data in pregnant women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ann Ist Forlanini

21:197-218, 1961 (It)

SZALAY G, LEHOCZKY A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and its therapy during pregnancy and the puerperium] Tuberkulosearzt 15:622-30, Sep 61 (Rus)

VITTOZ-MEYNARD Y, KERVRAN R: [Pregnancy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Sem Hop Paris 38:1000-2, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

jurisprudence

AURUCCI A, ERMENEGILDO F: [Statistical incidence of pleuropulmonary pathology disclosed by photofluorographic observations in 8,00 air force specialist candidates. Considerations on some findings of uncertain medicolegal evaluation] Riv Med Aero 25:111-20, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

FAASS W: [On evaluation of pulmonary tuberculosis in teachers] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:334-42, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHUETTMANN W: [Is pulmonary tuberculosis caused by contact with tuberculin?] Z Tuberk 118:30-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

metabolism

AROSENIUS KD, BJORK VO, LAURELL G: The streptomycin concentration in tuberculous cavities. Thorax 16:361-3, Dec 61

BARRETO RC, SABINO SO, BITTENCOURT RS: Pyruvate metabolism in epileptic tuberculous patients. Experientia 18:280-1, 15 Jun 62

CHIGUSA I: [Studies on vitamin B1 metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Studies on the vitamin B1 requirement in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ochanomizu Med J 9:130-6, Sep 61 (Jap)

CHIGUSA I: [Studies on vitamin B1 metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Relation of the condition of the patient with pulmonary tuberculosis to the content of vitamin B1 in the blood and urine] Ochanomizu Med J 9:119-29, Sep 61 (Jap)

HATTA K: Catalase activity in tuberculous lesions experimantally produced in the lung and in the liver of the rabbit. Jap J Tuberc 9:18-24, Jun 61

PAPOLCZY A, BARA A: [Studies on lipid metabolism in pulmonary carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:66-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

SUZUKI H: [Studies on calcium and magnesium metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fukushima Med J 11:593-618, Aug 61 (Jap)

microbiology

BERNHEIM M, VIALLIER J, CAYRE RM: [Human tuberculosis caused by bovine bacillus. Its relative frequency; its distinctive characteristics] Presse Med 70:197-9, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

CHAVES AD, DANGLER G, ABELES H, ROBINS AB, WIDELOCK D: The prevalence of drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from untreated patients in New York City during 1960. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:647-56, Nov 61

CHAVES AD, DANGLER G, ABELES H, ROBINS AB, WIDELOCK D: The prevalence of drug resistance among strains of M. tuberculosis isolated from ambulatory patients in New York City. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:744-5, Nov 61

COURTOIS R, VERSCHRAEGEN T, NECHELPUT A, COYETTE J: [On isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli. The hazards ofexpectorations containing bacilli totally resistant, according to the laboratory, to isoniazid] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:296-306, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DE TULLIO L, PIRRELLI A: [Research on levuriform flora in secretions from tubercular caverns in treatment by Monaldi's endocavitary aspiration] Minerva Med 52:4151-4, 1 Dec 61 (It)

DAVID HL, RAMALHO MO: [Studies on mycobacteria of African origin (Portuguese Guinea)] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:212-28, Mar-Apr 62 (Por)

GANGUIN HG: [The current endobronchial microorganisms and mixed flora in pulmonary tuberculosis] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:102-5, 1961 (Ger)

Joint report of the United States and International Committees on Pathology and Microbiology. American College of Chest Physicians. Dis Chest 40:465-9, Oct 61

LESTER W, COLTON R, KENT G: The isolation of mycobacteria in cultures from resected lung specimens. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:847-57, Jun 62

MAGARAO MF, LORIAN V: [Abnormal mycobacteria in our pneumological practice] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:252-9, 1962 (Fr)

NISHIZAWA N, KONISHIKE J, MOROKI N, OKADA J, TAKAYAMA Y, WATANABE M, ODA K: [Drug-resistance of tubercle bacilli in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the time of entering hospital] Iryo 15:212-6, Mar 61 (Jap)

NAKANISHI M, KAWAI M, SHIMIZU A, IKEDA N, YOSHIHARA N, NAKAI J, KUSE F: [Microbiological studies on the tubercle bacilli in resected lung foci] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:55-67, Sep 61 (Jap)

OKUBO H: [Changes in the drug resistance of tubercle bacilli before and after chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kekkaku 36:712-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

PARNAS J, KWIT W: [A case of human pulmonary tuberculosis caused by bovine bacillus] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1579-80, 9 Oct 61 (Pol)

PISKYNOV MI: [Specific and accompanying microflora in patients following resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:106-11, 1962 (Rus)

PARNAS J, MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, KAWA K: [A new contribution on pulmonary tuberculosis caused by bovine tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:313-9, 1962 (Ger)

ROZENFEL'D RM: [On the problem of secondary microflora in the lungs of patients with tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 40:112-5, 1962 (Rus)

ROZENFEL' D RM, VINOKUROVA PKh: [The significance of bacterial flora in the development of postoperative empyema in patients with tuberculous empyema of the pleura] Grudn Khir 4:81-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, BHATIA AL, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, NARAYANA AS, SELKON JB, VELU S: The course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients excreting organisms which have acquired resistance. Response to continued treatment for a second year with isoniazid alone or with isoniazid plus PAS. Bull WHO 26:1-18, 1962

SUBBAIAH TV, BHATIA AL, GERAGHTY E, MITCHISON DA, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB: The virulence in the guinea-pig of isoniazid-sensitive tubercle bacilli isolated from South Indian patients before treatment and after three months of chemotherapy. Bull WHO 25:759-64, 1961

SHISHIDO M, SUGITA K, TSUDA T: The prevalence of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in untreated patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Yokohama Med Bull 13:95-102, Apr 62

SMOLIANSKAIA AZ, MOREIN EM: [The role of secondary microflora in tuberculosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:45-50, May 62 (Rus)

THOMAS KL, JOSEPH S, SUBBAIAH T, SELKON JB: Identification of tubercle bacilli from Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull WHO 25:747-58, 1961

UEDA T: [A study on drug resistance of the tubercle bacilli in the wall of cavity of the resected tuberculous lungs] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:139-54, Jan 61 (Jap)

VELU S, NARAYANA AS, SUBBAIAH TV: A comparison of the results of bacteriological examination of a sputum collection and a pair of laryngeal swab specimens in patients receiving chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:1-10, Mar 62

VIRTANEN S, RAUNIO O: The prevalence of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli among patients with untreated pulmonary tuberculosis from the administrative district of Kuopio, Finland. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:227-36, 1962

nursing

ELLIOTT DA: Peppard home care scheme. Int Nurs Rev 9:29-30, May-Jun 62

HOHENTHAL TT: [Opinions on the duration of care in our sanatoria and nursing homes] Suom Lask 17:463-71, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

nutrition & diet

HEJDA S: [Domestic nutrition in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:615-20, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MUZI F, BOCCITTO G, SALOMONE G: [Investigation of effective quantitative and qualitative food allowances and spontaneous periodical variations of diet in the patients in the sanatorium] Lotta Tuberc 31:691-701, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

RAMAKRISHNAN CV, RAJENDRAN K, JACOB PG, FOX W, RADHAKRISHNA S: The role of diet in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. An evaluation in a controlled chemotherapy study in home and sanatorium patients in South India. Bull WHO 25:339-59, 1961

pathology

ASO I: [Cytological studies on sputum of the pulmonary tuberculosis] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:932-49, 25 Sep 61 (Jap)

AONUMA K: Studies on pulmonary function, particularly on ventilatory function and gas distribution, in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 10:321-40, Feb 62

BRAUDE VI: [On the pathology of transformation of tuberculoma of the lungs into caverns] Arkh Pat 23(9):37-41, 1961 (Rus)

BALOGH J: [Observations on the origin of giant cells on lung resection preparations] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:372-6, 1961 (Ger)

BALMES A, CHARDENON P, DAUVERCHAIN J, LEROY-LADURIE M: [Tuberculosis of the middle lobe] Montpellier Med 60:124-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUD P: [Long-term future of apparently cleansed cavities] Poumon Coeur 18:411-23, 1962 (Fr)

Clinicopathologic conference. Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital, Geriatrics 17:698-704, Oct 62

DRZEWSKI Z, KAMIENSKA I: [Bacteriological studies on tuberculous changes in resected lungs] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:120-1, 1960 (Pol)

DIAKOGIANNE N: [Specific pulmonary cysts: cleansed, cystoid, bullous or open healed cavitation] Hellen Iatr 31:206-13, Mar 62 (Gr)

FREIJEIRO R: [Bronchogenic pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:407-20, Sep 61 (Sp)

FICI V, MATTINA M, CURIALE G, SUNSERI S: [Nodular processes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Sicil Tuberc 15:229-36 contd, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GRAVENKAMP H, JENTZSCH W: [Results of histological sputum studies in cavernous silicotuberculosis] Grundfr Silikoseforsch 4:407-15, 1960 (Ger)

GUPTA IM: Mineralising elastosis in blood vessels in resected lungs from patients undergoing prolonged chemotherapy. J Path Bact 83:13-20, Jan 62

GERNEZ-RIEUX C, TACQUET A, VOISIN C, LEDUC M: [Cure of pulmonary tuberculosis with persistence of cavitation] Lille Med 7:200-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

HARAZDA M: [Discussion on resection specimens in Zakopane] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:103-6, 1960 (Pol)

HARAZDA M: [Pathological anatomy of operated segments] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:164-6, 1960 (Pol)

ISOYA Y: [Studies on the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy. 1. Clinical examination of the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:186-93, Mar 61 (Jap)

ISOYA Y: [Studies on the recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy. 2. Pathohistological examination of cases of recurrence of tuberculous caverns in the lung after chemotherapy] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:194-200, Mar 61 (Jap)

JURKOWSKI J: [Segmental physiopathology] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:150-2, 1960 (Pol)

KUSEVITSKII IA: [Some problems in the pathological anatomy of fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 39(6):96-103, 1961 (Rus)

KALASHNIKOVA NN: [Changes in pulmonary blood vessels in tuberculosis associated with collapse] Probl Tuberk 39:99-102, 1961 (Rus)

KANAZIRSKI P: [Morphological characteristics of pulmonary tuberculosis in antibacterial therapy. (Data on pulmonary resection)] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):3-17, 1961 (Bul)

KOWALCZYKOWA J: [Significance of patho-anatomical examination of resection specimens] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:101-2, 1960 (Pol)

KRAAN JK: [Bronchial changes in primary tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:513-6, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

KUMAGAE K, SARUTA E: [Pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and its therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1133-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOWALCZYK H, FRENKIEL S, HARAZDA M: [Effect of chemotherapy on morphological and bacteriological pulmonary changes in resected pulmonary tissues] Gruzlica 30:341-8, Apr 62 (Pol)

LENZINI L, DE LUCA G: [On the lymph nodal reactive state in tuberculosis (morphologic, histochemical and experimental observations)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:262-75, 1960 (It)

LESOBRE R, OURY M, MARTIN M: [The death of the tuberculous patient. (2d inquiry)] Poumon Coeur 18:345-58, Apr 62 (Fr)

LENZINI L, DE LUCA G: [On several "new" aspects of tuberculosis modified by bacteriostatics. I. Histomorphological study] Lotta Tuberc 31:1058-65, Oct 61 (It)

MATSUSHITA F, MATSUYAMA, MATSUI M: [Cause of death and its course in severely ill pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Iryo 15:500-4, Jun 61 (Jap)

MESZAROS L, KOVESDI J: [Giant cavity filling completely the hemithorax] Tuberkulozis 15:144-6, May 62 (Hun)

NICKLING HG: [Liver function tests and biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Deutsch Med J 13:337-40, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

ORIMOTO M: Pulmonary disability of the far-advanced cases of tuberculosis. Jap Circulat J 25:561-73, Jun 61

OUDET P: [Evolution of necrotic pulmonary lesions during tuberculostatic treatment. Histological study] Poumon Coeur 18:207-26, 1962 (Fr)

PANA C, MESCOLINI G: [The present aspects of tubercular pulmonary fibrosis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:xxxiii-xl, 1960 (It)

PARYSKI E, HARAZDA M, JEDRZEJEWSKA H: [Results of bacteriological and histological examinations of tuberculous nodules removed during pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:114-9, 1960 (Pol)

PIMENTEL JC: [Tuberculous cavitation of bullous type. Morphological contribution to its therapy and pathogenesis] Gaz Med Port 14:637-71, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

PELAEZ REDONDO J, GONZALEZ DE VEGA N, MORATA GARCIA F: [Pathogenesis and evolutive forms of tuberculoma of the lung] Med Clin (Barc) 38:87-102, Feb 62 (Sp)

PETIT M: [Some characteristics of pulmonary tuberculous lesions in miners not affected with silicosis] Tuberkulozis 15:172-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

RAMESMAYER F: [On the reasons for the unfavorable course of lung tuberculosis. Anamnestic research] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2474-8 concl, 28 Dec 61 (Ger)

SVIRIAKIN VT: [Morphological changes in the pleura and lungs in tuberculous empyemas (from surgically-removed material)] Grudn Khir 3:75-82, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SALIB M, LEGOLVAN PC, ARM HG, SABOUR M, SHEHATA EE: Clinical, histopathological and bacteriological study of the liver in chronic fibrocaseous pulmonary tuberculosis. Milit Med 127:48-53, Jan 62

[Studies on cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to late results of the open negative syndrome. (1). Pathological observations] Iryo 15:634-41, Aug 61 (Jap)

SCHNELLER W: [On the form of genesis of laminated structures in round foci (tuberculoma) of the lung] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:392-7, 1961 (Ger)

SHINOZAKI K, KIMURA H: [A case of lung cancer complicated by pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 16:59–61, Jan 62 (Jap)

STRAUB M, SCHWARZ J: Histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis and tuberculosis: a comparative pathological study, Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:421–77, 1962

STORNIELLO G, BOCCITTO G: [On tuberculosis modified by antibiotics: "atypical giant cell granulomatosis"] Ann Ist Forlanini 22:45–63, 1962 (It)

TAKAHASHI K, YONEMOTO H, KATO I, YOSHIMOTO T: [On bronchial epithelium anomaly in the resected tuberculous lung—with special reference to its relation to lung cancer] Jap J Thor Surg 15:27–34, Jan 62 (Jap)

VERMEULEN AC: [Infection and reinfection in tuberculosis] Ned T Geneesk 106:1066–7, 19 May 62 (Dut)

WANIEWSKI E: [Histo-bacteriology of specific foci in surgical preparations] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:111–3, 1960 (Pol)

YUAN CC, KU CY, CHENG TY, WU SC, TS'UI HP, T'UNG C: Clinicopathologic and bacteriologic studies on lung specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis. "Benign softening" of tuberculous caseous foci, Chin Med J 81:475–80, Jul 62

physiology

BAACKE HH: [Thyroid function in tuberculosis] Med Welt 28:1505–7, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

DIETIKER F, LESTER W, GOTTLIEB R, BURROWS B: Single-breath pulmonary diffusing capacity measurements in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:807–13, Dec 61

FUKUI S: [The influence of stress upon the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. The influence of hemoptysis] Kekkaku 37:99–102, Feb 62 (Jap)

FUKUI S: [Influence of stress on the excretion of adrenocortical hormones in pulmonary tuberculosis. II.] Kekkaku 37:125–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

GRIDNEVA NK: [On functional conditions of the ovaries in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akush Ginek 37:91–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HAIZMANN R: [Dyspneic phenomena in chronic lung tuberculosis] Med Welt 40:2067–72, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

HIRAOKA T: [The adrenocortical function of pulmonary tuberculosis patients and their response to the chemotherapy] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:445–52, 10 Sep 61 (Jap)

KURIMOTO Y: [Studies on the pulmonary hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis. III. Effects of unilateral hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jap Circulat J 25:653–63, Jun 61 (Jap)

KURIMOTO Y: [Studies on pulmonary hemodynamics in pulmonary tuberculosis. (2). Differential pulmonary blood flow in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jap Circulat J 25:454–71, Apr 61 (Jap)

KIDANOVA ZS: [Ballistocardiographic observations on patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):49–58, 1962 (Rus)

LIKHVANTSEV VA: [Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and the effect of antibacterial preparations] Probl Tuberk 40:74–82, 1962 (Rus)

NAIKI T: [Studies on pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to dynamic constitution] Niigata Med J 75:1443–57, Dec 61 (Jap)

ONO N: [Electrocardiographic studies of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. I.] Kekkaku 37:175–80, Apr 62 (Jap)

ONO N: [Electrocardiographic studies of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 2.] Kekkaku 37:211–6, May 62 (Jap)

RYBARIC E, DAYER A: [Some considerations on the physiopathology of hypoxemia in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:195–215, 1961 (Fr)

SCHMIDT F: [On the evaluation of results of cardiorespiratory function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 111:700–5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

SAKO N, SATO H: [On the electrocardiogram in right ventricular strain in far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Iryo 15:622–6, Aug 61 (Jap)

SMIRNOVA OI, PULATOV RP: [Reactive changes in the body of the pulmonary tuberculosis patient during chemotherapy under the conditions of a regimen with measured work] Probl Tuberk 40(4):46–50, 1962 (Rus)

TURUPANOVA NR: [Functional conditions of the thyroid gland in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (according to data of the study by means of a radio-indication method)] Sovet Med 25:23–9, Oct 61 (Rus)

TAKISHIMA T: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and exercise load tests] Jap J Clin Path 10:176–80, Mar 62 (Jap)

TAMMELING GJ: [Bronchospirometrically determined total capacity and its classification in tuberculous patients] Beitr Klin Tuberk 125:145–53, 1962 (Ger)

TERESHCHENKO MV: [On disorders of the respiratory function of the lungs in patients with chronic fibro-cavernous and chronic disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 26:102–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

UETE T: Adrenal cortical function in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Brit J Dis Chest 56:87–95, Apr 62

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, COULOMB J: [Apical internal infiltrates in pulmonary tuberculosis] Montpellier Med 60:47–60, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

VARGHA G, BRUCKNER P: [Studies on the relation between caverns and lung function disorders in tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:289–95, May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MH Jr, SERIFF NS, AKYOL T, YOO OH: The diffusing capacity of the lung in acute pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:814–7, Dec 61

prevention & control

BLOMQUIST ET: Tuberculosis casefinding, 1961, Public Health Rep 76:871–6, Oct 61

BENEDICENTI A: [The results of the campaign against tuberculosis conducted by the Consorzio Provinciale Antitubercolare di Pisa in the intermediate and elementary schools with the help of the superintendent of schools] Arch Tisiol 16:Varia 237–41, Aug 61 (It)

BELLI M, SPECIANI LO: [Centers for social diseases and provincial antitubercular agencies. 15 years of experience of the Consorzio di Milano in the field of social diseases] Minerva Med 52:3787–800, 3 Nov 61 (It)

BEUNDERS BJ, BLEIKER M, ALTEN D van: Detection and prevention of tuberculosis in the Royal Netherlands Army and Airforce. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:7–14, Jan 62

CHAVES AD, ROBINS AB, ABELES H: Tuberculosis case finding among homeless men in New York City. Amer Rev Resp Dis 84:900–1, Dec 61

COHN ML, DAVIS CL, MIDDLEBROOK G: Chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid against aerogenic tuberculous infection in the guinea pig. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:95–7, Jul 62

DEUSCHLE KW: The private practitioner in the tuberculosis program. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:553–7, Jun 62

FELDMAN J: [Concurrent chemoprophylaxis and BCG] Hospital (Rio) 61:63–73, Jan 62 (Por)

FOURESTIER M: [Experience with B.C.G. in Montreuil and the evolution of tuberculous epidemiology in a large French city, from 1948 to 1960. Prospects for the future] Torax 10:227–31, Dec 61 (Sp)

GORDON CG: The tuberculosis situation in an area of Tanganyika, following a five year period of prevention and treatment. Tubercle 43:43–54, Mar 62

ILIYAS M: Importance of health education in tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:56–60, Apr 61

KAUR RA: Eighteenth Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Workers' Conference, Bangalore. J Christ Med Ass India 37:152–5, Mar 62

LICHTENSTEIN MR: The private physician and pulmonary tuberculosis. Chicago Med 64:11–3, 19 May 62

MOUNT FW, FEREBEE SH: The effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on tuberculosis morbidity among household contacts of previously known cases of tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:821–7, Jun 62

NICOLAS PAEZ P: [Health education and tuberculosis] Rev Med Cordoba 48:303–8, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

NELSON AJ: Applied epidemiology of tuberculosis in British Columbia. Public Health Rep 77:566–72, Jul 62

SANEL F: [The antituberculosis campaign in the Turkey Army] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:17–20, Jan 62 (Fr)

[Several aspects of tuberculosis prevention in the Netherlands] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1515–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERGENT E, CATANEI A, DUCROS-ROUGEBIEF H: [Tuberculosis prevention with BCG. Controlled campaign waged in Algiers since 1935] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:513–8, 26 Jun–3–10 Jul 62 (Fr)

VUONG-QUANG-TRUONG, DANG-VAN-HO, NGUYEN-HUUTVI: [The problem of pulmonary tuberculosis in the armed forces of Viet-Nam] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:135–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

WAUNEKA AD: Helping a people to understand. Amer J Nurs 62:88–90, Jul 62

YAD MI: Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Pakistan J Health 11:131–9, Jul 61

psychology

BULLOUGH B: Where should isolation stop? Amer J Nurs 62:86–9, Oct 62

HOLMES TH, JOFFE JR, KETCHAM JW, SHEEHY TF: Experimental study of prognosis. J Psychosom Res 5:235–52, Oct 61

HUEBSCHMANN H: [The significance of non-somatic factors for the course of tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:106–8, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

LEVENDEL L, MEZEI A: [On some results of our personality testing in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Acta Tuberc Scand 41:112–28, 1961 (Ger)

radiography

AMMEN K: [On the bronchology of tuberculosis. A contribution to alleviation of cough stimulation after bronchography] Tuberkulosearzt 15:706–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

AMMEN K: [On the bronchology of tuberculosis. Photobronchoscopy – stereobronchogram – bronchological technic – follow-up treatment] Tuberkulosearzt 15:698–705, Oct 61 (Ger)

BENUSSI G: [Specific tracheobronchial adenitis and its subordinate processes in schermographic diagnosis] Friuli Med 16:5–54, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

BELLI M, PEROTTI B: [Routine individual dosimetry in radiological protection at the Consortium antituberculeux de Milan] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1147–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

BELLI M, PEROTTI B: [100 x 100 schermography and standard chest radiography. Comparative study of 1000 cases] Minerva Med 53:1526–36, 16 May 62 (It)

BORGEN L, NISSEN MEYER S, REFSUME: The results of two mass miniature radiography surveys of the same population with a three year interval. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:10–28, 1962

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUT P: ["Club-shaped" bronchial tuberculosis and bronchopyocele] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:267–75, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

CROCELLA R, NOZZOLI F: [Schermographic observations on 40,897 subjects examined at the Centro Psicotecnico of the Military District of Florence, in the years 1955–1960. Considerations on method and general statistical results] Radiol Med (Tor) 48:232–44, Mar 62 (It)

CORY RA, BARRY GM: A tuberculin and x-ray survey of school children in Nassau, Bahamas. Tubercle 43:145–50, Jun 62

CROIZAT P, PAPILLON J, REVOL L, CHASSARD JL, PELLET M: [Tuberculosis and Hodgkin's disease] J Radiol Electr 43:232–5, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

CAPORALETTI I: [Results of a schermographic and tuberculin allergy survey conducted on the elementary school population of Capoluogo] Lotta Tuberc 32:139–43, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

DIMITRIJEVIC M: [The role and importance of BCG vaccination and systematic fluorographic examinations in decreasing the incidence of pleurisy and polyserositis] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:889–97, Oct 61 (Ser)

EGON F: [Mass radiographic screening in tuberculosis control in the German Democratic Republic] Tuberkulozis 14:268–71, Sep 61 (Hun)

FAME F: [Contribution to the study of pulmonary radiophotography or photoradioscopy in the detection of unknown tuberculosis] Praxis 51:129–34, 1 Feb 62 (Fr)

FARINA M: [The carrying out of an organized plan of tuberculin and schermographic surveys and of isoniazid chemioprophylaxis with isoniazid in the schools of the province of Spezia] Lotta Tuberc 32:130–8, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GLADYSZ B: [Radiological studies (general) prior to pulmonary resection] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:122–7, 1960 (Pol)

GOLDMEIER E, RODRIGUEZ-DELGADO H: The early appearance of coin lesions. Dis Chest 41:638–44, Jun 62

ITO R, ASO T, KODAMA M: [Bronchogramms of 100 silicotic and silicotuberculous cases] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1222–30, 10 Feb 62 (Jap)

JOOST CR van: [Ionizing rays in roentgenological chest examination for tuberculosis. Measures and suggestions for limited use] T Soc Geneesk 40:157–64, 16 Mar 62 (Dut)

KARLHEINZ H: [Observations on diagnostic activities and practices in tuberculosis dispensaries and radiation protection] Tuberkulozis 14:271–3, Sep 61 (Hun)

KUBIK K: [Bronchography before pulmonary resection in tuberculosis] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:128–32, 1960 (Pol)

KENEZ J, KURUCZ J: [Bronchial tuberculoma] Z Tuberk 118:10–6, Nov 61 (Ger)

KADONO Y: [Studies on roentgenographic detection of pulmonary cavities in thick walled lesions] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:297–314, Jan 61 (Jap)

KOVATS F, SZUCS S, ANTMANN I: [Value of the fine-focus tube in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:289–91, Oct 61 (Hun)

LACZKO E: [Observations on ambulatory radiological examination of patients under the control of dispensaries] Tuberkulozis 14:285–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

LOSCHIAVO F, GIUFFRIDA G: [Round foci of the lung with tubercular etiology] Riforma Med 75:1415–9, 9 Dec 61 (It)

LAQUA H, WENZ W: [On roentgen diagnosis of tuberculous pleuritis] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:159–61, Jan 62 (Ger)

LJUBISAVLJEVIC S: [Some characteristics and results of detection of pulmonary tuberculosis by radiological means] Med Glas 16:203–9, May 62 (Ser)

LOECKELL H: [Round foci-like infiltrates (mycetoma) in mycoses of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:255–60, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEVI-VALENSI A, MOLINA C, LEVI-VALENSI P: [Residual radiological images in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by antitubercular agents] Sem Hop Paris 38:2408–9 Aug 62 (Fr)

MAKSUDOV GB: [On the significance of large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:51–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MAASS H, NIEHUS E, WEGENER M: [Results of roentgenological thorax examination in the puerperium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1048–54, Nov 61 (Ger)

MISONO S: [Group examination of pulmonary tuberculotics] Rinsho Hosha 6:723–31, Nov 61 (Jap)

MURAV'EV DS: [Healing of tuberculous caverns in the clinical-roentgen-tomographic picture] Probl Tuberk 40(2):32–8, 1962 (Rus)

MURASE S: [X-ray diagnosis of tuberculous cavities. I. Factors affecting the appearance of cavitary clearness] Kekkaku 37:195–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MOSCA LG: [Bronchographical changes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dia Med 34:552, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

MURASE S: [X-ray diagnosis of the tuberculous cavity. 2. Factors affecting the diagnosis of the cavity] Kekkaku 37:269–73, Jun 62 (Jap)

MURASE S: [X-ray diagnosis of tuberculous cavity. I. Factors affecting the appearance clearness of cavities] Kekkaku 37:222–9, May 62 (Jap)

NELSON LM: Clinical findings in a mass x-ray campaign. Brit J Dis Chest 55:200–7, Oct 61

OSETINSKII TG, SHUMAKOV AG, BRODSKII OB: [A possibility of tomographic examination in the differential diagnosis of pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:30-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PODOL'SKAIA EIa: [Roentgenological demarcation of peripheral cancer of the lung and tuberculoma] Vop Onkol 8(3):12-7, 1962 (Rus)

PETRANYI G: [Round shadows and their peculiarities in differential diagnosis] Tuberkulozis 14:350-1, Nov 61 (Hun)

[Results of ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and a follow-up study. (3) 1. Factors influencing radiological improvement] Kekkaku 36:694-711, Nov 61 (Jap)

REINBERG SA: [Pulmonary disseminations and their clinico-roentgenological characteristics] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:14-22, Apr 62 (Rus)

RUIZ BENITEZ G: [The importance of serial examinations in occupational medicine] Rev Clin Esp 85:115-30, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

RADENBACH KL, JUNGBLUTH H: [Tuberculous round foci and tuberculoma of the lungs] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:233-46, Jul 62 (Ger)

SCATOLA L, VOGLINO C: [Integral photofluographic examination of the population of various communities of the province of Vercelli] Lotta Tuberc 31:437-40, May 61 (It)

SABOT G: [Bronchography in pulmonary tuberculosis] Friuli Med 16:401-35, May-Jun 61 (It)

SCHLUNGBAUM W, SCHONDORF KW: [Is there a pathognomonic roentgen finding for the malignancy of pulmonary round foci?] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:246-55, Jul 62 (Ger)

SUI SH, WAN CC: [Use of contrast media for the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:19-21, Jun 59 (Ch)

TORELLI G: [Differential radiodiagnosis of silicosis and tuberculosis] Arch Tisiol 17:323-37, May 62 (It)

TRUEB CL, ESCHE P ver dem, POSCH J: [Results of representative sampling of roentgen examinations in teachers and school employees from 1947 to 1958 in the North Rhine-Westphalia area] Tuberkulosearzt 16:440-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

URBANIKOWA H: [On the usefulness of miniature roentgenographic examinations with a reference to damages caused by the irradiation] Gruzlica 29:1025-30, Dec 61 (Pol)

VASIL'EV NA: [On 1 of the causes of pseudocavity formation] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:56-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VBEDENSKAIA GM: [Roentgenotomographic criteria of recovery from tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):38-42, 1962 (Rus)

VIRTAMA P: Mass miniature radiography of the Finnish State Railways. A report on seven years' experience published on the occasion of the centenary of the Finnish State Railways. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 37):1-21, 1962

WEISS W: The therapeutic dividend of roentgenographic resurveys in a psychiatric hospital. Dis Chest 40:407-11, Oct 61

WERNER E: [The present status of mass roentgenography of the thorax] Tuberkulosearzt 15:821-30, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZIL'BERMAN SN: [Tomography in the diagnosis of sequestration forms of tuberculomas (caseomas) of the lung] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:11-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

rehabilitation

ANDREA A de C: [Brief notes on some aspects of the functional and social status of patients in Portuguese sanatoria] Med Contemp 79:359-90, Aug 61 (Por)

CORNIA G, FONTANA G: [Physical capacity for work and its evolution in former tuberculous patients] G Ital Tuberc 15:201-13, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

COURTOIS R: [S. E. R. A. Station-Ecole de Readaptation et d-Apprentissage attached to Sanatorium de Marcinelle. Its role in occupational reclassification of pulmonary tuberculosis convalescents] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:184-95, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

GIURA F: [The job replacement of cured and occupationally retrained tuberculotics in the Sanatorio di Como-Camerlata in the 1950-60 decade] G Ital Tuberc 15:380-4, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KERVRAN: [Readaptation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:177-83, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

LAMBIE MW, DENING KA: Rehabilitation in pulmonary tuberculosis: ten years' experience. Arch Phys Med 43:332-7, Jul 62

MACCAGNO AL: [Activity of the Reparto Diergocollaudo dell'Istituto Forlanini; disadvantages and proposals] Lotta Tuberc 31:1131-5, Oct 61 (It)

PRAGOFF H: Adjustment of tuberculosis patients one year after hospital discharge. Public Health Rep 77:671-9, Aug 62

ROCHER G: [Possibilities and limitations of a campaign of instruction and technical training of tuberculous patients] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1499-504, Dec 61 (Fr)

SCHWENKENBECHER D: [On the present status of the rehabilition of pulmonary patients] Muench Med Wschr 103:2530-3, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

SERISE M: [The future of tuberculous patients considered as stabilized] Arch Mal Prof 22:793-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

SADOUL P, HERAN J, DURAND D, LACOSTE J: [Muscular exercises of constant force in stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Value of these tests for the surveillance of occupational activity] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:353-9, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

TRAIL RR: Papworth and Enham-Alamein village settlements. Dis Chest 40:381-5, Oct 61

UEMURA T: [Social rehabilitation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Naika 9:1036-41, Jun 62 (Jap)

statistics

ALLEN WE Jr: The future of hospital chest admission programs. J Nat Med Ass 53:615-9, Nov 61

ANZALONE M, RASPI E: [Survey carried out in our Centro Sanatoriale on patients admitted during the 1951-1960 decade] Arch Tisiol 16:890-1, Oct 61 (It)

ARBLASTER PG, CROSS KW, McWHINNEY IR, YATES J: Cavitated pulmonary tuberculosis: a long-term follow-up of 283 patients with special reference to the significance of the persistent cavity. Tubercle 42:428-37, Dec 61

ASPIN J: Tuberculosis among Indian immigrants to a midland industrial area. Brit Med J 5289:1386-8, 19 May 62

ASPIN J, CROSS KW: Survival, persistence of infectivity, and control of drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis between 1955 and 1960 in the Wolverhampton area. Tubercle 43:119-29, Jun 62

BERNEBURG HJ: [Problem of recurrence in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 15:830-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

BICKERS JN, BUECHNER HA: Observations on pulmonary tuberculosis in the New Orleans area. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:69-73, Mar 62

BRUN MF, BONNEFOY P, HEIDT C, PELLETIER M: [The detection of tuberculosis in the book industry and the printing plant] Arch Mal Prof 23:39-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BRANDT H, RIVERO O: [Changing aspects of pulmonary inflammatory diseases] Prensa Med Mex 27:1-3, 31 Jan 62 (Sp)

BOCCITTO G, FORTUNI M, SALOMONE G: [Clinico-statistical observations on primary tuberculosis in the adolescent and adult, in patients of the Istituto "Carlo Forlanini" in the years 1946-60] Lotta Tuberc 32:87-106, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CORPE RF, BLALOCK FA: Analysis of the fate of patients with the "open-negative" syndrome. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:870-82, Jun 62

COMSTOCK GW: Untreated inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, Risk of reactivation. Public Health Rep 77:461-70, Jun 62

CHRZANOWSKI J, BERGIEL A: [Viral hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis. (Preliminary communication)] Przegl Epidem 16:113-6, 1962 (Pol)

DONATO DI PAOLA F, MOLFESE G: [Quantitative and qualitative incidence of tuberculosis in the various ages of life, in the province of Catanzaro. I. Schermographic observations] Arch Tisiol 16:239-69, Mar 61 (It)

EDENS JD: [The problem of recurrence in the entirety of the struggle against tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:283-95, Jul-Aug 61 (Dut)

FREOUR P, GERMOUTY J, ROGER P: [The course of tuberculous primary infections during the past 20 years] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1227-34, Nov 61 (Fr)

FILIPOWICZ R: [Experiences of the Dispensario Antituberculoso de Cabimas during 2 1/2 years of function] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:281-92, Jun 61 (Sp)

FOGEL DE KORC E, FREIJEIRO R: [Pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Hoja Tisiol 21:225-30, Dec 61 (Sp)

GARRIGOU J: [Tuberculous primary infection in the adult with lymph nodo-mediastinal symptomatology (apropos of 100 cases gathered among young soldiers)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:785-801, Dec 61 (Fr)

HOHENTHAL TT: [The tuberculosis problem now and in the future] Suom Lask 16:1441-7, 1 Oct 61 (Sw)

HURFORD JV: The "homeless" male with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:192-5, Jun 62

IL'INA TIa: [On the problem of dynamics of tuberculous processes in patients of the 3d group according to the dispensary classification] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:26-9, 1962 (Rus)

IYENGAR SG, IPSEN J, STEIN SC: An account of cases of tuberculosis diagnosed in a city health center in 1952. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:89-93, Jul 62

KUPKA E, GOLDSMITH JR: Crossing of the curves II: tuberculosis and emphysema. Dis Chest 41:514-7, May 62

KOCH AB, LAING E: Tuberculosis in Ghana. Mass miniature roentgenographic surveys, 1955-1957. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:159-64, Aug 62

LEES AW, ALLAN GW, SMITH J, TYRRELL WF: Pulmonary tuberculosis in contacts: a ten year survey. Dis Chest 40:516-21, Nov 61

L'ELTORE G: [Tuberculosis morbidity in Italy] Lotta Tuberc 31:593-633, Jun-Jul 61 (It)

LARMOLA E: On the incidence of relapses in pulmonary tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:92-111, 1961

LAPERUTA AM, EQUIOIZ LP, SOHLE CATEULA JC: [Tuberculosis. Its frequency in the units based in the provinces of northeastern Argentina. Catamarca, Jujuy, La Rioja, Salta, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:371-5, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

MORI G, TURANO A, BERTI R: [Admittances in the "G. Rasori" sanatorial hospital of Parma from 1951 to 1960] Arch Tisiol 16:896-9, Oct 61 (It)

NEUMANN G: [The present significance of study of the environment in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:515-32, 1961 (Ger)

PASTEGA G, POLO L: [Relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and myocardiopathy of atherosclerotic origin] Minerva Med 53:982-9, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PRIGNOT J, GODIN H: [Remote results of the treatment of tuberculosis in coal miners] Arch Mal Prof 23:125-31, Mar 62 (Fr)

REINVAL'D AA: [Changes in different age groups of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity in Tallin in 1947-1960] Probl Tuberk 39(8):3-11, 1961 (Rus)

STAVROPOULOS CP: Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Hellenic Army. Early diagnosis. Fitness. Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 34:527-33, Nov 61

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Recurrence after medical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (observations on stabilized released patients in the years 1957-58-59)] Friuli Med 16:472-88, May-Jun 61 (It)

SOCHOCKY S: Tuberculosis and cancer of the lung. N Carolina Med J 23:144-9, Apr 62

SIMEONOV L: [Prevalence of tuberculosis of the respiratory organ in the community of Olovo in 1959] Med Arh 16:91-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

SMITH AH: Age incidence of notifications of pulmonary tuberculosis in Johannesburg. S Afr Med J 36:590-1, 21 Jul 62

SCROCCA P, DI CERBO G: [On primary pulmonary forms verified in the Dispensario Centrale di Caserta from 1947 to 1958. Statistical observations and medico-social evaluations] Lotta Tuberc 31:1525-9, Dec 61 (It)

TELLO ORTIZ A: [Pulmonary tuberculosis in recruits in the past 20 years. (Partial data from 1 recruiting service)] Med Cir Guerra 23:561-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

TRIGLIANOS A, ASSIMACOPOULOS G: [Incidence of tuberculosis of the large bronchi based on certain biopsy specimens among 91 bronchoscopically examined tuberculosis patients] Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 79:145-51, Mar 62 (Fr)

VIELI R: [Comparative studies on silicosis and silico-tuberculosis in Switzerland] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:263-87, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

WATANABE H, NAKAJIMA T: [Yearly fluctuations in pulmonary hilar lymph node enlargement, with special reference to the relation between tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kekkaku 36:759-63, Dec 61 (Jap)

surgery

see also COLLAPSE THERAPY

see also PNEUMONECTOMY

ALIX Y ALIX J, ALEMAN SAINZ G, ZAMORA CASAS A: [Atypical or wedge resection in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:173-8, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

AGUILAR HD, ROSSI AA: [Resection for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinico-surgical importance of its association with thoracoplasty] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:566-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

ARTMANN E: [A cover for the bronchial stump in active bronchial tuberculosis] Thoraxchirurgie 9:570-2, Apr 62 (Ger)

ANSTETT P: [Plea for the methods of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis before the antibiotic era] Lyon Med 94:1591-3, 17 Jun 62 (Fr)

AOYAGI Y: [Personal reflections on pulmonary tuberculosis surgery] Jap J Thor Surg 15:406-10, Jun 62 (Jap)

AGZAMKHODZHAEV SM, NIGMANOV KhN, UMAROVA MU, STOIANOVSKII EA: [Experience in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Zh Uzbek 4:11-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BRACCO AN, LAMY R: [Tuberculosis: previous thoracoplasty preparatory for pneumonectomy] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:432-42, 2 Aug 61 (Sp)

BRIAKIN MI: [Current status of the problem of the surgical therapy of pulmonary and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):13-8, 1961 (Rus)

BOSCH MW, HIRDES JJ, OLTHOF GK, BEUMER HM: Pneumonectomy without thoracoplasty in pulmonary tuberculosis. A ten year follow-up of lung and heart function. Dis Chest 41:49-60, Jan 62

BABICH S, PASTORELLI S, ZMAJEVICH G: [Repercussions of medico-chemio-antibiotic treatment and of collapse therapy on operations of pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis. Statistical observations on 229 cases] Minerva Med 52:4385-90, 19 Dec 61 (It)

BOGUSH LK, SAVON AA: [Remote results of ligation and intersection of the lobar bronchus in tuberculosis of the lungs] Nov Khir Arkh 1:8-13, Jan 62 (Rus)

BRUNNER A: [50 years of surgical treatment of lung tuberculosis] Hippokrates 33:287-93, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

BOGUSH LK: [Current status and prospects of further development of surgery in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):16-21, 1962 (Rus)

BATMANOV NIa, SPAROVOI VM: [Bilateral surgical interventions in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:71-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CORY RA: Surgical treatment of respiratory tuberculosis over a quarter of a century in Jamaica, West Indies. Caribbean Med J 22:75-80, 1960

DONOMAE I: [Surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis viewed from the standpoint of internal medicine] Jap J Thor Surg 15:403-7, Jun 62 (Jap)

EFFENBERGER H, WOLF N: [On the problem of plombage perforation] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:439-49, 1961 (Ger)

FORSTER E, MOLE L, HOLDERBACH L: [The transpleural approach for Pott's lesions and related pleuropulmonary tuberculosis] Mem Acad Chir 87:786-7, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

FRANCHEL F, MORELEC R, PESLE G: [Why operate on the pulmonary tuberculosis patient?] Sem Ther 38:227–8, Mar 62 (Fr)

GUBANOV AG, LITVINOV VV, SMIRNOV AA, KHMELEVSKAIA GA: [Experimental data on the use of porcelon for alloplasty] Grudn Khir 3:66–71, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

GOOD H: [Supplementary surgical measures in local treatment of caverns] Z Tuberk 117:257–66, Oct 61 (Ger)

GOMEZ PIMENTA JL: [The role of surgery in the campaign against tuberculosis] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:257–68, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

GAUME P, DESERT R, GUIMARD P: [Respective place and results of thoracoplasty in the treatment of tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1137–47, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GALE GL, COULTHARD HS, DELARUE NC: Resection in pulmonary tuberculosis, with a special study on the influence of residual disease upon relapse. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:239–52, Feb 62

GALE GL, DELARUE NC: Decortication in pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis. Canad J Surg 5:172–9, Apr 62

GRAVESEN J: Two cases of "destroyed lung" successfully treated--with an interval of 20 years. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:147–52, 1961

GALINDO R, MERLIER M: [Results of 100 pneumonectomies for tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:297–310, Feb-Mar 62 (Fr)

HAGA T, ONO M, ASANO T, YOSHIMURA K, WATANABE S, YONEDA R, KOGA R: The role of pulmonary resections for tuberculosis in the presence of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli. Dis Chest 41:504–13, May 62

INOUE K: Surgical treatment of silicotuberculosis. Kyushu J Med Sci 13:67–78, Feb 62

JULLIEN W: [Antibiotics and surgery in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:875–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

KUGEL E, WEIDINGER R: [The present status of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Klin 56:2057–60, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KITAGAWA S: [Bronchial ligation in treatment of tuberculous lung cavity and follow-up results] Jap J Thor Surg 15:50–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

KENNEDY JH, PETERS HG, PILSON M: The anabolic effect of S.C. 7294 upon the nitrogen balance in patients undergoing pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Amer J Med Sci 243:193–5, Feb 62

KHITRINA GV: [Cavernotomy in tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(2):104–5, 1962 (Rus)

KUSAKA Y, NAGAI J, YAMAZAKI N: [Experience with 3 cases of aspergillosis of the lungs associated with surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 10:77–82, Sep 61 (Jap)

KILLEN DA, FOSTER JH, McCRACKEN RC, DIVELEY WL, HUBBARD WW: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis in the first two decades of life. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:762–7, Jun 62

KITAMOTO O, FUKUHARA Y: [On the determination of the advisability of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Naika 10:45–50, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

LANGER J: [Pulmonary decortication] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:47–8, 1960 (Pol)

LEBEDEV EM: [The operation of thoracoplasty with preliminary drainage of the large and gigantic caverns in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Grudn Khir 3:68–74, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LIMA R de: [On surgical indications in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Contemp 80:213–36 contd, May 62 (Por)

LEVIN GS, BURMISTROVA GN: [Organization of surgical treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:16–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LIMA R de: [On surgical indications in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Contemp 80:241–56 concl, Jun 62 (Por)

MINKARI T: [Disease of the bronchial stump] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:270–4, Jun 61 (Tur)

MATHEY J, LORO MARCHESE JH: [Pulmonary resections in tuberculosis. The use of isoniazid, ethionamide, streptomycin and cycloserine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:468–75, Sep 61 (Sp)

MESZAROS G, BANHIDI E, VEZENDI S: [A new method for the local management of cavities] Tuberkulozis 15:208–11, Jul 62 (Hun)

MASAKI M, MATSUI A, HONMA A: [Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to its advisability and complications] Naika 10:51–62, 1 Jul 62 (Jap)

NICOLOSI G: [Conservative resection in pulmonary surgery. (Indications and limits)] Minerva Chir 16:1247–56, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SAWAZAKI H, HORIE K, YAMADA M, MAKITA A, TAJIMA G, WATANABE S, NAITO Y, KATSURA S, MURABAYASHI A, ONOGI S: [Rehabilitation of pulmonary tuberculosis surgical patients] Jap J Thor Surg 15:15–26, Jan 62 (Jap)

OUDET P: [Current operative indications] Strasbourg Med 13:117–22, Feb 62 (Fr)

OKANO T, WALKUP HE: Chronic purulent tuberculous empyema and pulmonary tuberculosis treated by decortications and resections. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:782–61, Jun 62

POPIASHVILI VA: [Blind 1-stage suturing of the residual cavity after cavernotomy] Probl Tuberk 39:116, 1961 (Rus)

PIETRI P, FORTI P, BIANCHI P: [Some considerations on the surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the lower lobe] Rass Med Sarda 64:13–21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PECORA DV: Kanamycin in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:385–93

PAPOLCZY A, KOZMA A: [Surgical management of tuberculous empyema] Tuberkulozis 15:80–3, Mar 62 (Hun)

POPIASHVILI VA: [Radical operations on the lungs in tuberculosis in the Samarkand region] Med Zh Uzbek 4:18–20, Apr 62 (Rus)

RIVERO SERRANO O, RAMOS J: [Pneumonectomy. Analysis of 100 cases] Rev Mex Tuberc 22:161–73, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

RZEPECKI W: Indications for pulmonary resection in tuberculosis. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:56–67, 1961

RAMIREZ GAMA J, PAZ A: [Suture of the bronchus in pulmonary resection for tuberculosis (personal technic)] Cir Ciruj 30:37–48, Jan 62 (Sp)

ROSS CA, DAFOE CS, NICHOLSON MW: Pulmonary resection for tuberculosis. Results, complications, radiological and pathological correlation in 238 consecutive operations. Canad J Surg 5:259–64, Jul 62

RINK H: [Surgical bronchial occlusion in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:405–23, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROSA E: [Findings on respiratory function, sometime after intervention, in patients undergoing surgical therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Riforma Med 76:721–4, 30 Jun 62 (It)

SANTAS AA, SPATOLA J, RIPETTA LM, GONZALEZ CORONES R: [Lobectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:572–80, 6 Sep 61 (Sp)

SASTRE MARTIN R, ITURRIAGA A, SANCHEZ S: [Pulmonary resection in the treatment of tuberculosis (comments on 100 resections)] Rev Clin Esp 83:278–83, 30 Nov 61 (So)

STAMBOLTSIAN LP: [Observations on electrocardiographic changes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after major surgical interventions in conditions of the Dilizhan health resort] Probl Tuberk 40:117–8, 1962 (Rus)

SCHMIDT M: [Resection of residual foci of pulmonary tuberculosis following antibacterial therapy] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:173–4, 1960 (Pol)

SORKIN MZ: [A case of foreign body in the thoracic cavity] Grudn Khir 3:109–10, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SANDERSON JM: Major surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis; an analysis and follow-up of a series treated between 1952 and 1957. Ned T Geneesk 106:339–44, 17 Feb 62

SANBE Y, TONGU S: [Study on the fatalities after surgical treatment of the pulmonary tuberculosis: especially on the late fatalities] Jap J Thor Surg 15:182–90, Mar 62 (Jap)

SIMON: [Exeresis and extra-pleural pneumothorax in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1507–13, Dec 61 (Fr)

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis after surgical treatment by excision and decortication] Friuli Med 16:749–63, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

STANDER LH, BESKIN CA, ACREE PW, MARTIN H: Post-resection empyema in tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:193–6, Aug 62

SCHNITZLER J, SZENTKERESZTY B: [Indications for open management of tuberculous cavities] Tuberkulozis 15:161–3, Jun 62 (Hun)

SANGUINETTI JR, TRIGO ER: [Current treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Round table] Dia Med 34:1261–9, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

TRENCHI A: [Indications for thoracic puncture by the supraclavicular route] An Fac Med Montevideo 46:269–72, 1961 (Sp)

TENNA F, NOVELLI M: [Endoscopic distinsertion of circumscribed pleural adhesions in the improvement of artificial pneumothorax] Lotta Tuberc 31:1066–74, Oct 61 (It)

UVEGES J, MIHALY G: [Late results in patients refusing thoracic surgery] Tuberkulozis 14:346–9, Nov 61 (Hun)

WURNIG P: [Tuberculoma of the lung and work capacity from the viewpoint of surgery] Wien Med Wschr 111:785–9, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

ZHINGEL' IP: [Cavernotomy in patients in ineffective extrapleural pneumo- and oleothorax] Probl Tuberk 39(8):50–3, 1961 (Rus)

ZORZOLI G: [Problems of surgical therapy in relation to the new bronchial pathology of pulmonary tuberculosis controlled by chemio-antibiotic agents] Lotta Tuberc 31:1471–86, Dec 61 (It)

therapy

see also ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

ARAFEH A: [Results of the treatment of tuberculosis at home. Personal observations] J Med Liban 14:240–3, May 61 (Fr)

ADACHI T: [The work treatment transition of the pulmonary consumption patients. The transition of the work treatment] Niigata Med J 75:1140–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

ALEMQUER M de: [Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] J Med (Porto) 46:269–78, 14 Oct 61 (Por)

ABRAMOR JA: [Cycloserine. Observations on 100 cases] Prensa Med Argent 48:1483–7, 19 May 61 (Sp)

ABBATIELLO AA: Steroids in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Penn Med J 64:1573–7, Dec 61

AGAZIA L: [Endobronchial aspiration with closed bronchus: treatment of irreducible cavern during pneumothorax] G Ital Tuberc 15:272–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

AUGUSTINITZ W: [Tuberculosis - psyche - forced confinement] Wien Med Wschr 111:821–2, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ALIMOV SbA: [Sanatorium treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs with the use of ergotherapy] Probl Tuberk 40(2):11–4, 1962 (Rus)

ALIX TRUEBA A, ALIX Y ALIX J: [New contributions to the action of steroids in tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 85:34–41, 15 Apr 62 (Sp)

ASSELAIN RI: [Present-day development of pneumophthisiological services] Clinique (Par) 57:245–8, May 62 (Fr)

[Analysis of 44 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis cured by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 21:30–1, Jun 59 (Ch)

ANASTAS'EV VS, NOSOVA VN: [Cortisone and ACTH in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:3–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BELL WJ, BROWN PP: Bacterial resistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis presenting for treatment in Ghana. Brit J Dis Chest 55:192–9, Oct 61

BHADURI TS: Domiciliary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Indian Med J 55:181–2, Aug 61

BIONDINI BA, GONZALEZ MONTANER LJ: [Respiratory function in relation to the establishment and abandonment of pneumoperitoneum in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:881–6, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

BURGHARD G: [Indications for corticotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Strasbourg Med 12:605–11, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

BABICH S: [Spirometric and bronchospirometric functional changes during ultrasonic massage of the thorax] Friuli Med 16:141–9, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

BERG G: [Then and now: tuberculosis therapy since Koch] Muench Med Wschr 103:2525–9, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

BERGSMANN O, DAMBOECK E: [On an attempted treatment with a new irritant in chronic cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:533–57, 1962 (Ger)

BERARD J, MORVAN, MANIPOUD: [Viomycin in intravenous perfusions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1129–36, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

BROCARD H: [The treatment of serofibrinous tuberculous pleurisy] Rev Prat (Par) 12:309–20, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

BROUET G: [Therapeutic development in pneumophthisiology in the course of the last 10 years] Maroc Med 41:43–9, Jan 62 (Fr)

BRUN J, PERRIN-FAYOLLE M, MAGNIN P: [Tuberculosis in the emphysematous patient and its therapeutic implications] Poumon Coeur 18:321–44, Apr 62 (Fr)

BERNOU A, GOYER R, MARECAUX L, TRICOIRE J, JOUBAUD P: [Long-term future of apparently cleansed cavities] Poumon Coeur 18:411–23, 1962 (Fr)

BENDA R, LOTTE A, FREY N: [Details on the tolerance of tuberculous patients with regard to cycloserine] Sem Ther 37:834–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BULAKAEVA AKh: [Experience with electrophoresis of various drugs in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:10–1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CENTRELLA G, POTO R: [Apropos of the aspirative treatment of pluricavitary phthisis (from the case histories of the Sanatorio Villa Maria)] Arch Tisiol 16:96–111, Jan 61 (It)

CATTANEO P, GAVINELLI R: [Cortisone and tuberculous serositis. Topical treatment of exudative pleurisy and tubercular empyema] Lotta Tuberc 31:448–9, May 61 (It)

COLLAS R: [Development of tuberculin allergy during pulmonary tuberculosis treated with antibiotics] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:798–800, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CLOCHE R, LECASBLE R, DELARUE R, LOTTE A, FREY N, BENDA R: [Study of the electroencephalograms of pulmonary tuberculotics treated by cycloserine associated with other antibiotics. (Statistical and descriptive study of 342 cases)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:244–54, Sep 61 (Fr)

CONSTANTINI E, ZANNONI D: [Corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Riv Pat Clin Tuberc 34:705–23, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

COURY C, THIBAULT P: [Present-day pneumophthisiology, 1960–1961] Rev Prat (Par) 12:225–43, 21 Jan 62 (Fr)

COHEN S, GROSS M, GROSSMAN R, KLAWITTER G: The effect of adrenocortical and androgenic steroid supplements in tuberculous patients receiving chemotherapy. Dis Chest 41:150–60, Feb 62

CAMP G de, HAMMES G: [A contribution to the evaluation of the success of corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Welt 6:305–6, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

CENSI G: [Triamcinolone associated with antimycobacterial drugs in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1504–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

COLLAS R, PENINOU-CASTAING J, MARISSAL G, SITE J: [BCG in pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Its action on the evolution of the disease and on tuberculin allergy] Poumon Coeur 18:227–31, 1962 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, BOUTIN C, ROCCASERRA JP: [Use of an injectable delayed corticoid in the gastric ulcer patient in respiratory pathology] J Franc Med Chir Thor 16:271–4, Apr 62 (Fr)

COHEN SC, BLACKER E: Ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dis Chest 41:524–9, May 62

CENSI G, VILLA R: [The use of triamcinolone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:928–37, 28 Mar 62 (It)

CHARPIN R, BOUTIN C: [Demethylchlortetracycline or RP 10,192 in respiratory pathology. Apropos of 50 observations] Poumon Coeur 18:387-92, Apr 62 (Fr)

CETRANGOLO A, DUBRA FA, PILHEU JA: Bacterial sensitivity and course of tuberculosis in hospitalized patients, Dis Chest 42:151-3, Aug 62

CHANG KM: [Pulmonary tuberculosis treated by traditional Chinese drugs] Shandong Yikan 17:12-3, Feb 59 (Ch)

DESPIERRES G: [The present place of so-called "minor" antibiotics in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] J Med Lyon 42:1297-305, 20 Sep 61 (Fr)

DOLGIKH-PITT NA: [Reaction of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to round-the-clock aerotherapy in cold seasons] Probl Tuberk 39:41-7, 1961 (Rus)

DE PARTEARROYO FR, PRADO FERREIRO JL: [Kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Clin Esp 82:399-402, 30 Sep 61 (Sp)

DOWE CR: Current therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. J Nat Med Ass 54:179-83, Mar 62

DAIROV D: [Endobronchial treatment of caverns in the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):63-70, 1962 (Rus)

DEVADATTA S, BHATIA AL, ANDREWS RH, FOX W, MITCHISON DA, RADHAKRISHNA S, RAMAKRISHNAN CV, SELKON JB, VELU S: Response of patients infected with isoniazid-resistant tubercle bacilli to treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Bull WHO 25:807-29, 1961

DE PALMA M, MIRABELLI S, CINQUEGRANA A: [Piazofoline in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1733-9, 2 Jun 62 (It)

DUMON G, AMERICI R: [Sodium oxyferriscorbone and tuberculous lesions] Marseille Med 99:641-5, 1962 (Fr)

DELAVIERRE P: [Tuberculous cavities treated with antibiotics. Anatomoclinical study] France Med 25:281-9, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

DEBEULES R, DION R, COTE A, MOISAN F: [Sterazolidine in the treatment of serofibrinous tuberculous pleurisy] Laval Med 33:479-84, Sep 62 (Fr)

EDGE JR, HELM WH, GEAKE MR, WARD RL: An assessment of antibacterial treatment used alone or in association with surgical operation in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Thorax 16:256-63, Sep 61

FOSSATI C: [The isonicotinoylhydrazone of 2-furyl methyl ketone in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gazz Med Ital 120:353-9, Sep 61 (It)

FLECKER A: [Dianabol in the domain of tuberculosis therapy with special reference to gastrectomized cases] Wien Med Wschr 111:918-20, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

FOSSATI C: [Clinical experiences on the use of kanamycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] G Ital Tuberc 15:352-60, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FAVEZ G, PIOLINO M, BONSTEIN H: [Comparative anti-inflammatory properties of p-hydroxyphenylbutazone and of dexamethasone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:460-3, 14 Apr 62 (Fr)

PEGIZ G: [The therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis--today] Policlinico [Prat] 69:485-508, 2 Apr 62 (It)

PEGIZ G: [Pneumoperitoneum in the modern therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:157-69, Mar 62 (Ger)

FAVEZ G: [Therapeutic trial with 4,4-'diisoamyloxythiocarbanilide in pulmonary tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:379-83, 1961 (Fr)

POGRL DE KORC E, CUNARRO DE GIMENO G, JORDA DE QUIROGA A: [Preliminary report on treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with Isoxyl] Hoja Tisiol 21:213-6, Dec 61 (Sp)

GIRAUD JC, LEBON P, AMOROS F, MAURER P, CHEKROUN M: [Otological repercussions of kanamycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 61 (Fr)

GROUNDS JG: Combined streptomycin and thiacetazone in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid and PAS. Tubercle 42:500-3, Dec 61

GUERRERO AJ, LE HIR M, LUIGGI F, VELA M, BOUCINA I: [Therapeutic problems of the antituberculosis campaign. Statistical study of a provincial dispensary] Maroc Med 40:1057-72, Oct 61 (Fr)

GUGLIELMETTI P, RASPI E: [Observations on the behavior of some biological indices in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during treatment with microdoses of streptomycin and isoniazid by intradermal route] Gazz Med Ital 120:428-37, Nov 61 (It)

GANGADHARAM PR, BHATIA AL, RADHAKRISHNA S, SELKON JB: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bull WHO 25:765-77, 1961

GANGADHARAM PR, DEVADATTA S, FOX W, NAIR CN, SELKON JB: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Serum concentrations of isoniazid produced by three regimens of isoniazid alone and one of isoniazid plus PAS. Bull WHO 25:793-806, 1961

GRIGOROVICH EV, REZNIK DB: [Blood transfusion in the combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Probl Tuberk 40(3):114-5, 1962 (Rus)

EL GHARBI B: [The pulmonary tuberculosis in the army of Tunis and its treatment] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:128-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

GOOSSENS M: [The effect of combined streptomycin pantothenate and INH therapy on the otovestibular system in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Acta Oterhinolaryng Belg 16:161-7, 1962 (Dut)

HURFORD JV: Advances in the treatment of tuberculosis. Practitioner 187:488-94, Oct 61

HYDE L: The open-negative tuberculous patient. Dis Chest 41:134-7, Feb 62

HAGIHARA K, ITO N, TAKEUCHI K, KAJIMA H, DEGUCHI T: [Effect of therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of Neoiscotin and Erycon] Iryo 15:661-6, Aug 61 (Jap)

High and low isoniazid dosage in the combined drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:130-8, Jun 62

HUANG KH, WAN CC: [Use of liquid extract of liquorice for pulmonary tuberculosis] Shandong Yikan 21:17-8, Jun 59 (Ch)

[Injectable PAS, Apiroserum] Rev Esp Tuberc 31:51-4, Jan 62 (Sp)

INOUE M, BABA K, KAWAHARA K, WATANABE H, YAMADA H: The effect of Azunol tablets in tuberculosis patients complaining of side-effects caused by PAS administration. Jap Arch Intern Med 9:31-3, 1962 (Jap)

IMARI AJ: The value of steroids in the treatment of moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:425-9, Sep 62

MOLINA C, AMOUCH P, SIRVEN J, LEVI-VALENSI P: [The tryptophan test in phthisiological practice] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1057-65, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

JUHEL R, COULOMB J, MARTIN S: [Results of the treatment of emaciation of tuberculous patients in a sanatorial environment with the propionic ester of norethandrolone] Lyon Med 94:505-16, 4 Mar 62 (Fr)

JENSEN KA, MORCH P, TORNING K: [Chemotherapy in lung tuberculosis with Neotebamine] Nord Med 68:1011-2, 9 Aug 62 (Dan)

KOZLOV PP: [Treatment of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by intratracheal administration of antibiotics] Probl Tuberk 39(6):48-53, 1961 (Rus)

KEIDAN SE, TODD RM: Triamcinolone in primary pulmonary tuberculosis. A controlled trial. Lancet 2:1224-7, 2 Dec 61

KALLOS Z, LACZKO E: [Clinical results of the use of pyrazinamide in aerosols in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ther Umsch 18:498-503, Dec 61 (Fr)

KOHLER H: [Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:17-22, Nov 61 (Ger)

KHANNA BK, MATHUR JB: Rebound phenomenon following corticosteroid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. J Indian Med Ass 38:471-2, 1 May 62

KREIS B: [Primary resistance in tuberculosis] Poumon Coeur 18:435-48, 1962 (Fr)

KASZA L, BERENCSI G: [Experience with "Elpimed" as an adjuvant in streptomycin and isoniazid therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 14:305-8, Oct 61 (Hun)

KISS L: [Hirepin therapy of non-hypotonic tuberculous patients with complains in the sternal region] Tuberkulozis 15:143-4, May 62 (Hun)

KITAMOTO O: Studies on the use of corticosteroids in combination with chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, tuberculous pleurisy and tuberculous meningitis. Jap J Tuberc 9:80-105, Dec 61

LEES AW, ALLAN GW: A controlled trial of calcium B-PAS. Brit J Dis Chest 55:185-91, Oct 61

LEVI-VALENSI A, MOLINA C: [Limitations of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with bacteriostatics. Secondary indications for thoracic surgery] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:804-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, SAMPIETRO R, PILHEU JA: [Experience with kanamycin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Dia Med 33:2553-6, 26 Oct 61 (Sp)

LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, CETRANGOLO A, PILHEU JA: [Concentration of free isoniazid in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prensa Med Argent 48:1675-80, 9 Jun 61 (Sp)

LANGE-GIESEMANN E: [1st experiences with the antitussive Germapect in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Hippokrates 33:220-4, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

LAPLACE JM, BARRALES MM: [Influence of the drug combination: reserpine-vitamin B12-vitamin B1 in the diet of tuberculous patients] Dia Med 34:210-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

LESTON JM, DUBRA FA, PALERMO FM: [Pyrazinamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:156-8, Apr 62 (Sp)

LUCCHESI M: [Indications and preliminary results of the association of a vasodilator drug with antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1777-88, 9 Jun 62 (It)

LEANDRO L de J: [Anatomopathological and bacteriological study of tuberculous pulmonary caverns during chemotherapy] J Soc Clenc Med Lisboa 126:44-55, Jan 62 (Por)

LEE HK: [Modern chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis (a summary of WHO & NTA statements)] Korea J Med 5:11-4, 1962 (Kor)

LIU Y, CHANG LS, TAN HU: [Observations on generalized types of pulmonary tuberculosis cured within a short period] Shandong Yikan 21:11-3, Jun 59 (Ch)

MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, PIETRON E: [ACTH and corticosteroids in the treatment of tuberculosis] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:369-80, 1960 (Pol) cin] Ann Fac Med Perugia 52:131-47, 30 Dec 60 (It)

MERENDA P, LUVARA A: [Observations on the behavior of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in pulmonary tuberculotic subjects treated with streptomycin and dihydrostreptomy-

MATTEI C, LAVAL P, BALOZET P, BARBE A, BAILLE Y: [The fate of pulmonary tuberculous caverns treated by antibiotics (250 cases)] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1187-99, Nov 61 (Fr)

MONALDI V: [The current status of suction drainage of caverns in the treatment of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Thoraxchirurgie 9:377-94, Dec 61 (Ger)

MONALDI V: [Rifomycin SV in clinical practice. Preliminary data on its therapeutic value in the tubercular field] Arch Tisiol 16:1013-22, Dec 61 (It)

MORERE P: [The current evolution of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Algeria] Algerie Med 66:179-87, Feb 62 (Fr)

MATHUR KS, DAYAL RS, PRASAD R: Local instillation of hydro-cortisone in tuberculous pleural and peritoneal effusions in children. Indian J Child Health 11:220-5, May 62

MYSAKOWSKA H, SIKORA-ROZYNSKA M, GRODZKI S: [Results of early cycloserine therapy of 50 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:948-51, 11 Jun 62 (Pol)

MESZAROS L, KOVESDI J, MOLNAR B, OSVATH S: [Experience with "Rheosolon" in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:187-9, Jun 62 (Hun)

NAITO M: [Combined therapy of massive doses of isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and sulfisoxazole for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:136-41, Mar 61 (Jap)

NEUMANN G: [Institutional care of patients with communicable pulmonary tuberculosis] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:10-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

NEMIROVSKY J, LAPILOVER DE NEMIROVSKY R: [Climatotherapy in tuberculosis. Present-day possibilities] Sem Med (B Air) 120:305-9, 22 Feb 62 (Sp)

OMODEI ZORINI A: [Side-effects of streptomycin therapy of tuberculosis, with special reference to oto-toxicity] Rev Bras Med 18:363-7, Jun 61 (Por)

ORLANDI G, SCOCCIA S, SPELTA O, TOSIC: [The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by guided bronchial instillations of isoniazid in oily suspension] Arch Ital Otol 72:372-6, May-Jun 61 (It)

OSSWALD W: [Clinical trials on Resistomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Med Klin 56:2088-91, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

OFUJI M, NAKAYA T, AIDANI K: [Sulfadimethoxine and INH combined therapy. Basic principles and clinical aspects] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:804-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OATWAY WH Jr, SALKIN D: Standards of therapy for tuberculosis, 1962. Calif Med 97:142-7, Sep 62

PASTEGA G: [Indications and clinical evaluation of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. I, Results of PZA used alone] G Ital Tuberc 15:228-42, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PASTEGA G: [Clinical indications and evaluations on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with pyrazinamide. II, Association of pyrazinamide with isoniazid or other antimycobacterial agents and to cortisonic drugs] G Ital Tuberc 15:280-311, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PESCETTI G: [Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Aggiorn Clinicoter 2:1-87, Oct 61 (It)

PASARGIKLIAN M, DOLEI G: Influenza symptoms in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis; treatment with an association of tripyraphene, metamyzole and sulfametoxy-pyridazine. Panminerva Med 3:565-8, Dec 61

PASHCHENKO NI: [Residual changes after curing various types of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Sovet Med 25:72-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

PESET REIG R, LLOPIS LLOMBART R, LOPEZ MERINO V: [Therapeutic results obtained with Enfisin] Med Esp 47:319-24, Apr 62 (Sp)

PEZZA M, ANZANO O, SENIS F: [On some modifications of pericavitary tissue in patients treated with endocavitary aspiration] Arch Tisiol 17:38-51, Jan 62 (It)

Peak isoniazid concentration. Lancet 2:595-6, 22 Sep 62

Rest, exercise, and work in the treatment of tuberculosis. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:438-40, Oct 61

[Results and follow-up in ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. (3). 2. Deterioration after cessation of chemotherapy] Kekkaku 36:741-52, Dec 61 (Jap)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin association in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant bacilli (first results)] J Med (Porto) 46:1003-17, 30 Dec 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid and streptomycin resistant bacilli. (1st results)] J Med (Porto) 46:947-59, 23 Dec 61 (Por)

RINK H, VALENTIN H: [Results of analytical function studies in pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to practical active treatment methods. A critical survey on the basis of the literature and some experiences from our collaborators. V.] Z Tuberk 118:183-93, Mar 62 (Ger)

RAGALEVICIUS L: [Results of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by pneumoperitoneum in the Vilnius Tuberculosis Hospital] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):17-22, 1962 (Lith)

RUBIO PALACIOS H, RODRIGUEZ J: [Cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Observation of 45 patients] Gac Med Mex 92:482-91, Jun 62 (Sp)

[Results of intrabronchial introduction of garlic juice in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Shandong Yikan 221:22-3, Jun 59 (Ch)

SALEM ES: The scheme for domiciliary treatment of tuberculosis in Egypt. A critical review. J Med Liban 14:200–15, May 61

SCHWARTZ WS: Developments in treatment of tuberculosis and other pulmonary diseases. JAMA 178:43–50, 7 Oct 61

SALA L, D'AMBROGIO G: [Summary of a year of therapeutic experience in pulmonary tuberculosis with kanamycin (observations on 60 cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis)] Friuli Med 16:151–60, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

SUGIMOTO H, MIYAJIMA T: [On results of the use of INH-sulfisomezole (especially in relation to the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis)] Jap J Thor Surg 14:941–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

SABOT G, COLLIMEDAGLIA P: [Recurrences in discharged patients in pneumothoracic ambulatory therapy] Friuli Med 16:290–306, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

SHCHUTSKAIA EI: [Changes in Koch's test as a criterion of the clinical cure in pulmonary tuberculosis] Probl Tuberk 39(8):61–8, 1961 (Rus)

SOZIO N, MARTELLOTTA G, PELLEGRINO V, ABBAMONTE P: [Effect of oxolamine on respiratory function, carbonic anhydrase and prothrombin level in pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3760–3, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SCHRADI A, BENE J, GERGELY I: [Somatotropin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Orv Hetil 103:449–51, 11 Mar 62 (Hun)

SLAVIN P: Ethionamide in re-treatment of eleven patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:745–9, May 62

SELKON JB, FOX W, GANGADHARAM PR, RAMACHANDRAN K, RAMAKRISHNAN CV, VELU S: Rate of inactivation of isoniazid in South Indian patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Clinical implications in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid either alone or in combination with PAS. Bull WHO 25:779–92, 1961

SHENOY MA: Study of eosinophilia in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibiotic and chemotherapy. Indian J Med Sci 16:440–6, May 62

SAHEKI T, ARAI K, ASAKURA H, NOZOE N: [Combined therapy with INH and TB 1 for pulmonary tuberculosis] J Keio Med Soc 39:172–81, Mar 62 (Jap)

A study of isoniazid serum levels and their clinical significance in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tubercle 43:139–44, Jun 62

STELLE JD: Bronchial division in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Calif Med 97:64–7, Aug 62

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. II. With special reference to PAS-Ca-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:141–5, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. III. With special reference to the relation between the PAS-Ca concentration in the blood and PAS glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:146–50, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. V. With special reference to the relation between the blood and urine sugar levels and PAS-glycosuria during insulin administration] Yokohama Med Bull 12:160–2, Aug 61 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI H: [On the metabolism of PAS. IV. With special reference to the different forms of glucuronic acid in PAS-glycosuria] Yokohama Med Bull 12:151–9, Aug 61 (Ger)

TUMMINELLO B, TOGNERI A: [Results of the chemio-antibiotic therapy in cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 52:3492–8, 10 Oct 61 (It)

A trial of corticotrophin and prednisone with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. A report from the Research Committee of the British Tuberculosis Association. Tubercle 42:391–412, Dec 61

TSUKAMURA M: [In vivo relationship between 1314Th resistance and thiosemicarbazone resistance of tubercle bacilli in patients] Kekkaku 37:103–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

TURNER PP: Home treatment of tuberculosis in the Nyeri District of Kenya. Tubercle 43:76–82, Mar 62

TORO K L: [Observations on kanamycin in the treatment of tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:148–52, May 62 (Hun)

TAN TH, WIDODO S: [Value of catalase/peroxidase determination for tuberculosis clinics] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:79–83, Feb 61 (In)

UTKIN VV: [Use of cycloserine in fresh cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Irobl Tuberk 39:27–33, 1961 (Rus)

UTKIN VV: [Cure of a giant cavity with cycloserine] Ter Arkh 33:106–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ, DECOR Y: [Results of repeated antibiotic treatment in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1405–14, Dec 61 (Fr)

VIDAL J, GUIN JJ: [What can be hoped for in iterative antibiotic treatments in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis?] Sem Med Prof 38:558–9, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

VINNIKOV PL, SLEPOVA RI, SATAEV IF: [Inhalation of calcium chloride aerosols in complex therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kazan Med Zh 4:7–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VOOGD A de, FINIELZ H: [The treatment of primary infection by associated isoniazid-ethionamide in high doses. General impressions after 2 years' experience] Rev Tuberc (Paris) 26:340–52, Feb–Mar 62 (Fr)

VLADKOV O, SOSKOV, SPASOV, VASILEVSKI: [Our experience with corticotherapy of some types of osteoarticular, lymph node and pulmonary tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:293–5, 1962 (Bul)

VACCAREZZA RF: [Future of apparently cured tuberculotics] Arq IBIT 20:1–38, 1961 (Sp)

WIER JA, SCHLESS JM, O'CONNOR LE, WEISER OL: Ambulatory treatment of tuberculosis. Maryland Med J 10:691–2, Dec 61

WEIL JA: [Heparin combined with antibiotics in the therapy of lymph node tuberculosis, cold abscesses and pulmonary tuberculosis] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1092–102, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

YAMADA K, HATA S, KATO I, HISATA T, SHIMISU S: [Capric acid inhalation therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1984–90, Nov 61 (Jap)

YOSHIDA F, SHIOZUKA S, HIRASHIMA N, MURATA S, NISHIYAMA K, SHIMOSAKA S: [Studies on the types of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Chemotherapy of patients with far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis and resistant tubercle bacilli] Kekkaku 37:80–4, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMADA S, HISATA T, HATA C: [Experimental use of Sinomin] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:79–82, 1962 (Jap)

YOUNG K: [Preliminary clinical observations on 17 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by the intrabronchial administration of garlic juice] Shandong Yikan 21:24–5, Jun 59 (Ch)

ZIRILLI G, ANTINORI A: [Clinical contribution to the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with the isonicotinyl-hydrazone of furyl-2-methyl ketone] Minerva Med 52:4133–7, 28 Nov 61 (It)

ZIRILLI G, ANTINORI A, PAOLUCCI G: [Observations on the use of cycloserine in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, as drawn from clinical experience] Minerva Med 53:2344–53, 11 Aug 62 (It)

ZELENKA M, JANCIK E: [Viomycin sulfate and viothenat-toxic and side-effects in the treatment of chronic cases of tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:500–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

transmission

GOMEZ FD: [Contagion and tuberculosis] Rev Esp Tuberc 30:323–36, Jul 61 (Sp)

GOETTSCHING C: [New cases of active lung tuberculosis and their sources of infection] Tuberkulosearzt 16:261–88, May 62 (Ger)

An investigation of household contacts of open cases of pulmonary tuberculosis amongst the Kikuyu in Kiambu, Kenya. Bull WHO 25:831–50, 1961

MUKHERJE SK: Routine examination of contacts--part and parcel of the treatment of "pulmonary tuberculosis". Indian Med J 55:248, Oct 61

NYKA W: Studies on the infective particle in air-borne tuberculosis. I. Observations in mice infected with a bovine strain of M. tuberculosis. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:33–9, Jan 62

RILEY RL: Airborne pulmonary tuberculosis. Bact Rev 25:243–8, Sep 61

urine

GASCARD E, KNEBELMANN G: [Proteinuria in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Marseille Med 99:120–3, 1962 (Fr)

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

FRITJOFSSON A: Renal tuberculosis. Pathologico-anatomic, clinical and angionephrographic studies of locally destructive renal tuberculosis treated with chemotherapy. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 281:1–30, 1961

JANSEN A: [Tubercle bacteriuria and the initial stage of chronic renal tuberculosis. Experimental and histopathological studies] Tuberk Grenzgeb Einzeldarst 13:1–66, 1962 (Ger)

REZNIK BM: [On the diagnosis and therapy of hydronephrosis in patients with tuberculosis of the contralateral kidney] Urologiia 25:43–8, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

case reports

GARCIA AGUILAR M: [A case of reno-vesical tuberculosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:321–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

GOLUBCHANSKAIA AV: [On the surgical treatment of bilateral renal tuberculosis complicated by nephrolithiasis and obliteration of the ureter] Urologia 27:51–2, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LEVI S: [Combined renal and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:250–1, 1962 (Bul)

MORERA MARTINEZ H, BENLLOCH NAVARRO R: [Histo-clinical considerations on a case of renal tuberculosis] Med Esp 47:414–7, May 62 (Sp)

NAOUMIDIS S: [Associated renal tuberculosis and lithiasis apropos of 22 cases] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:183–200, Mar 62 (Fr)

VEELKEN D: [Typhoid pyonephrosis in association with renal tuberculosis and a kidney stone. A contribution to the problem of chronic typhoid carriers] Z Urol 54:721–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

complications

APPERSON JW, WECHSLER H, LATTIMER JK: The frequent occurrence of both renal calculi and renal calcifications in tuberculous kidneys. J Urol 87:643–6, May 62

COLEMAN EN, ARNEIL GC: Acute tuberculous adrenocorti-

FORADORI M: [Influence of chronic nephropathy on somatic growth. (Clinical contribution)] Minerva Pediat 13:1738–43, 8 Dec 61 (It)

GAYET R, CABANNE F, MICHIELS R: [Malignant arterial hypertension with unilateral renal arterial thrombosis and associated renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:401–5, Jun 61 (Fr)

LEICHNER Z, HENCZ L: [Undiagnosed renal vertebral tuberculosis with contralateral non-specific hydronephrosis. Radiological diagnosis and recovery following repeated surgical interventions] Orv Hetil 103:749–53, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

MAKHROV AV: [Clinical observations on simultaneous tuberculous infection of the kidneys and osteoarticular system] Probl Tuberk 39:65–8, 1961 (Rus)

MAEDER A: [Hypertension as a sequel to healed kidney tuberculosis] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:315–29, 1961 (Ger)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C, VICARI F: [Anuria of complex cause: right renal tuberculosis and embolism of the left renal artery] Presse Med 70:718, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

REECE MW: Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture in tuberculous pyonephrosis. Brit J Surg 49:611–3, May 62

VECSEY D: [Clinical importance of mixed infection in renal tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:53–7, Feb 62 (Hun)

diagnosis

TRINCHIERI P, MASSA G, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Technic and details of use of hydrogen peroxide in ascending pyelography] Minerva Urol 13:146–52, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

in infancy & childhood

SORBOLI G, VERGA G: [Clinical and therapeutic considerations on urinary tuberculosis in children] Riforma Med 75:1510–6, 30 Dec 61 (It)

in pregnancy

OHKOSHI M, KURIHARA K, KONDO M: [A case report of successful delivery following partial nephrectomy of single tuberculous kidney] Jap J Urol 52:853–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

pathology

MARINUCCI M, LABORANTI F: [Functional aspects of tubercular nephropathy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:85–92, May–Aug 61 (It)

SHUL'GA IuD: [On "tuberculous" nephritis] Arkh Pat 23(9):32–6, 1961 (Rus)

physiology

TAKACHUK RF: [Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with tuberculosis of the kidney] Urologia 27:24–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ZEMAN E, DVORAK M, MACEK M: [Functional changes in the kidneys during the course of tuberculous pyelonephritis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1371–8, Nov 61 (Pol)

radiography

EPSHTEIN GS: [On errors and doubts in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis according to pyelographic data] Urologia 25:39–43, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273–9, Jul 62

MAZUREK LJ, JASINSKI Z: [Difficulties in the diagnosis of advanced renal tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:433–43, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

MORINO F, BOFFANO M: [Limitations and results of angiographic methods in the study of renal tuberculosis] Minerva Urol 13:177–99, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SOCHA P: [A note on the differential roentgenological diagnosis of "cholelithiasis, renal calculi, tuberculous renal cavities"] Z Urol 55:287–8, May 62 (Ger)

surgery

CVETKOVIC B: [Our views on the problem of indications for partial nephrectomy and speleotomy in renal tuberculosis] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:47–57, 1962 (Ser)

DUFOUR A: [The place of partial nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:625–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

ICHIKAWA T, HORIUCHI S, IMAMURA K, YONESE Y, TOMITA Y: [Followup of nephrectomy for the renal tuberculosis in the University of Tokyo (1951–1955)] Jap J Urol 52:1424–33, Nov 61 (Jap)

LANGE J, MURET: [Partial unilateral bipolar nephrectomy for bacillosis in a single operation] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:706–8, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

MOLOVIDOV VE: [Immediate and remote results of nephrectomy in tuberculosis and further prospects for this operation] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:104–11, Apr 62 (Rus)

MANOR E: Amelioration of asthma and hypertension after nephrectomy for renal tuberculosis. J Urol 87:767–9, Jun 62

MAY F: [Resection of the kidney in relation to the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:203–17, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

TOPCHAN AB, GRUND VD, MOCHALOVA TP: [The site of resection of the kidney in total combined treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the kidney] Urologia 27:21–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

WYRENS RG: Indication for extirpative renal operation for tuberculosis. J Urol 87:1–8, Jan 62

therapy

ANTONIO D Jr: Management of tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Philipp J Surg 15:251-3, Sep-Oct 60

CAISSEL J: [Surgery of the excretory tract in conservative treatment of renal tuberculosis] Toulouse Med 63:72-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRITJOFSSON A, AHREN C: Effect of chemotherapy on locally destructive renal tuberculosis. A pathologico-anatomic and clinical study. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 280:1-45, 1961

PECHERSTORFER M, OPL G: [On the sanatorium treatment of renal tuberculosis] Wien Med Wschr 112:371-4, 5 May 62 (Ger)

ROBERT F: [Procedure to follow in renal tuberculosis] Vie Med 43:727-40, May 62 (Fr)

TRUC, SCHILLIRO, DION: [Use of viomycin pentothenate in urinary tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:372-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

TRUC, SCHILLIRO, BADOSA: [Local treatment and renal tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:362-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WOLFROMM R, LIGNERAT H, NAU P, BALEINE DD de: [Medical treatment of renal tuberculosis] Sem Ther 37:589-91, Jul 61 (Fr)

ZADOR L, BARANYAI E: [On the therapy of renal tuberculosis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:293-302, 1962 (Ger)

urine

WULFF HL: [Value of the urine examination for tubercle bacilli in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1486-9, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES

CARIAPPA SB: The prospective role of voluntary tuberculosis associations throughout the world. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:276-9, Jul 62

GOMAA TM: The prospective role of voluntary tuberculosis associations throughout the world. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:280-1, Jul 62

HUANG TC: The role of voluntary tuberculosis organizations of China. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:295-6, Jul 62

ITURBE P: [The future program of voluntray tuberculosis associations in the different countries of the world] Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:282-3, Jul 62 (Fr)

MEIJER J: The prospective role of voluntary tuberculosis associations throughout the world. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:271-5, Jul 62

SAVCHEN S: The prospective role of voluntary tuberculosis associations throughout the world. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:297-8, Jul 62

STONE JG: The prospective role of voluntary tuberculosis associations. Bull Int Un Tuberc 32:289-91, Jul 62

TRYBOWSKI W: [History of the Polish Society for the Study of Tuberculosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1044-6, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

HIPP E: [Spinal tuberculosis and its effect on the nervous system] Med Klin 56:2060-4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

case reports

DESMONTS T: [Association of syphilis and melitococcal Pott's disease] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:857-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GROGONO BJ: Pott's disease. Winnipeg Clin Quart 15:51-53, Junn 62

JOHNSTON JD, ASHBELL TS, ROSOMOFF HL: Isolated intraspinal extradural tuberculosis. New Engl J Med 266:703-5, 5 Apr 62

MARULLO L, CARFAGNI G: [Clinico-radiological contribution to the study of malum suboccipitale] Valsalva 37:291-304, Dec 61 (It)

complications

DIVANO N, CAVALLERO G: [Spontaneous rupture of the left renal artery in lumbar Pott's disease] Minerva Ortop 13:265-7, Apr 62 (It)

GAUCHER M: [Spondylites] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3537-41, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

HELD JP: [Residual paraplegias in Pott's disease] Rev Prat (Par) 12:843-5, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOVALENKO DG: [Fistulae with hollow organs in tuberculous spondylitis] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:76-82, Nov 61 (Rus)

LEICHNER Z, HENCZ L: [Undiagnosed renal vertebral tuberculosis with contralateral non-specific hydronephrosis. Radiological diagnosis and recovery following repeated surgical interventions] Orv Hetil 103:749-53, 22 Apr 62 (Hun)

MICKA V: [Paralysis in tuberculosis of the spine] Casek Neurol 24:97-103, Mar 61 (Cz)

PIQUET JJ, MASSOL P, BEUSCART F: [Apropos of 3 cases of retropharyngeal cold abscess] Lille Chir 17:147-9, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

PRIBOIANU I, POPESKO E, DINULESKO I, POPOVICHI N, TUDOZE M: [Our experience with the treatment of spinal cord compression following spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:252-3, 1962 (Bul)

SVIRIAKIN VT, VARFOLEMEEVA EN: [Aneurysm of the aorta and its perforation in tuberculous spondylitis] Probl Tuberk 40(2):101-2, 1962 (Rus)

TRIFAUD A, LEGRE G: [The direct approach to paraplegia in Pott's disease by right thoracotomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:710-4, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

TRAN-NGOC-NINH: [Treatment of paraplegia caused by Pott's disease. Technics, indications and results] Rev Chir Orthop 48:27-45, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BOUDIN G, LABET R, DAUTRY P, ROY JL, POULETTY J: [The disconcerting history of a case of false Pott's disease] Concours Med 83:4961-4, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BATTEUR H: [Diagnostic error and multiple disorders] J Sci Med Lille 79:558-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

DECOULX P, VANDENDORP F, RAZEMON JP, DU BOIS R, ROUSSELLE Y: [False Pott's disease. Differential diagnosis by tomography] Rev Prat (Par) 12:827-8 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

GRATSIANSKII VF: [Differential diagnosis between tuberculosis and anomalies of development of the spine] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-7, May 62 (Rus)

MATSYK VS: [On differential diagnosis of epithelial cysts in tuberculous lesions of the sacrococcygeal region] Ortop Travm Protez 23:69-71, Mar 62 (Rus)

WISCHMANN H: [On dorsal tuberculous spondylitis and its differential diagnosis] Z Orthop 95:465-71, Apr 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

ARKHIPOVA NG: [Antibacterial therapy in the general therapeutic complex in tuberculous spondylitis in preschool children] Probl Tuberk 40(5):104-5, 1962 (Rus)

KALINOVSKAIA EN: [On the problem of the causes of mutilation in children with tuberculosis of the spine complicated by compression of the spinal cord] Pediatriia 40:40-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

KIULEVCHELIEV A, STOIANOV S, ZHEKOV K: [Our experience with complex conservative therapy of tuberculous spondylitis in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:201-4,

LAURENCE G: [Early diagnosis and prognosis of Pott's disease in the young child] Rev Prat (Par) 12:799-802 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)

LACHERETZ M: [Is there a suboccipital Pott's disease?] Rev Prat (Par) 12:847-8 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr) 1962 (Bul)

PARISEL P: [Vertebral lesions simulating Pott's disease in children] Acta Orthop Belg 27:486-92, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

POPOV V: [Results of the treatment and follow-up of 22 children with spina ventosa registered in a sanatorium prior to September, 1961] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:316-8, 1962 (Bul)

in old age

TOMORY I, RADINSZKY J: [Therapeutic experience with aged patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Tuberkulozis 14:234-9, Aug 61 (Hun)

metabolism

KABURAGI H, TSUJI K: [Calcium intake and output in spinal caries] J Jap Orthop Ass 35:697-700, Oct 61 (Jap)

pathology

TALANTOV VA: [Morphological characteristics of tuberculosis of the spine] Arkh Pat 23(9):25-31, 1961 (Rus)

radiography

KANG SR: Myography of the multifidus muscle. Acta Radiol (Stockholm) 57:273-9, Jul 62

MAMIKONIANTS NG: [The roentgenological picture of intrathoracic abscesses in tuberculous spondylitis] Probl Tuberk 39(6):61-4, 1961 (Rus)

ZHARKOV PL: [A method for the tomographic examination of the spine in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:57-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZHARKOV PL: [Importance of tomographic examination in tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:45-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

statistics

VISHNEVSKAIA VD: [Analysis of patients with spinal tuberculosis in the Kuibyshev region in 1958-1959] Probl Tuberk 40(5):13-5, 1962 (Rus)

surgery

ALEKSIEV B: [Effectiveness of the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis by spinal fusion as compared with conservative therapy] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:208-11, 1962 (Bul)

BOULVIN R: [Apropos of 265 direct approaches to foci of Pott's disease] Acta Orthop Belg 28:33-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

BORSAY J, JOOS M, CSERGO I: [The importance of anterolateral decompression in tuberculous spondylitis, Pott's paraplegia and tumors of the vertebrae] Tuberkulozis 15:15-9, Jan 62 (Hun)

CAUCHOIX J, MECHELANY EF, TERSEN G, MOREL G, COTREL Y: [Surgical treatment of Pott's disease] Rev Chir Orthop 47:446-69, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

CAUCHOIX J, BINET JP, MECHELANY EF, LEMOINE A: [The transpleural route in the approach to dorsal foci of Pott's disease] Mem Acad Chir 87:714-23, 11-18 Oct 61 (Fr)

CAMERON JA, ROBINSON CL, ROBERTSON DE: The radical treatment of Pott's disease and Pott's paraplegia by extirpation of the diseased area and anterior spinal fusion. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:76-80, Jul 62

CECCARELLI R: [On the subject of direct surgical operations for Pott's disease] Lotta Tuberc 31:1318-20, Nov 61 (It)

DEBEYRE J: [The course of Pott's disease in the adult treated by "direct approach"] J Chir (Par) 82:311-24, Oct 61 (Fr)

DEBEYRE J, DERRION M: [Treatment of Pott's disease] Lille Chir 17:103-24, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

EL'BERG GA: [Some problems of surgical therapy of tuberculous spondylitis in adults] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):300-7, 1960 (Rus)

EKONOMU T, FRUIZA A, GAVRILITA N, TEZHA: [Pseudarthrosis of the graft following arthrodesis in Pott's disease in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:242-6, 1962 (Bul)

FORSTER B, MOLE L, HOLDERBACH L: [The transpleural approach for Pott's lesions and related pleuropulmonary tuberculosis] Mem Acad Chir 87:786-7, 25 Oct-8 Nov 61 (Fr)

GUICHAUX P: [Intrafocal curettage of Pott's disease at an advanced stage of development] Acta Chir Belg 59:252-70, Mar 60 (Fr)

GUIDET M, MASSIAS P, COSTE F: [The current evolution of Pott's disease in the adult. Therapeutic perspectives] Sem Ther 38:318-23, Apr 62 (Fr)

IUDIN IaB: [Surgical therapy of tuberculosis of the thoracic segment of the spine] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:72-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

IUDIN IaB: [Some characteristics of the surgical treatment in thoraco-lumbar tuberculous spondylitis complicated by drainage abscesses] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:112-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOVALENKO DG: [Current status of the problem of radical surgery in treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:77-81, Mar 62 (Rus)

KH'OPFNER: [Contribution to the treatment of foci of tuberculosis of the spinal column] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:284-7, 1962 (Bul)

KOVALANKO DG: [On radical surgical therapy of severe forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:196-8, 1962 (Bul)

KOVALENKO DG: [Conservative resection of vertebral bodies in tuberculosis of the thoracic spine] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:13-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LELIK F: [Simultaneous retroperitoneal evacuation of bilateral psoas abscesses with lower lumbar vertebrotomy] Z Orthop 96:246-50, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEREOV Zh, SPASOV S, KOLESNIKOV V, DESPOTOV V, ASVACHADURIAN S: [Remote results of Olbi's operation] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:229-31, 1962 (Bul)

LEREOV Zh: [Abscessotomy of paravertebral cold abscesses in tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:211-3, 1962 (Bul)

MATAMALA R, BECKDORF E, BESSER H: [Pott's disease. Direct surgical intervention in the vertebral bodies] Neurocirugia 19:317-23, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

PEREZ TEUFFER A: [Current status of the surgery of vertebral tuberculosis] Dia Med 33:1852-64, Aug 61 (Sp)

PESSERBAU G, BOURDET P, VITTORI J, SCARBOUCHI L: [Right thoracotomy at onset in the transpleural approach to dorsal Pott's disease] Lyon Chir 58:474-9, May 62 (Fr)

RADINSKI I: [Our experience with anesthesia in surgery of the spinal column] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:239-41, 1962 (Bul)

RISKO T, NOVOSTEEL T: [Experience with surgical therapy of tuberculous spondylitis with special reference to the operation of costo-vertebrotomy-spondylolisthesis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:222-4, 1962 (Bul)

STANISLAVLEVA EN: [Remote results of conservative resections in tuberculosis of the sacroiliac joint] Vestn K hir Grekov 87:83-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

[Statistical study on surgical methods in spinal caries] Iryo 15:627-33, Aug 61 (Jap)

SOBOLEV IP: [Transthoracic abscessonecrectomy in tuberculous lesions of the thoracic segment of the spine] Khirurgia (Moskva) 38:56-9, May 62 (Rus)

SCARBONCHI, LE MER, RACLE, LISCOET: [Technic of broad direct approach to the sacroiliac joint] J Chir (Paris) 84:77-94, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

SOVINSKI I: [Anterior spinal fusion in the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:256-7, 1962 (Bul)

SOVINSKI I: [Late results following posterior spinal fusion in children] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:228-9, 1962 (Bul)

SHNITTSLER I, FABIN Sh, KONIA L: [Bone transplantation into the vertebral body in tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:200-1, 1962 (Bul)

SCHEPEL JA: Vertebrotomy in the treatment of Pott's disease. Arch Chir Neerl 14:7-14, 1962

TSIV'IAN IaL: [Osteotomy of the spine in its severe deformities after tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 22:73-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

TSIV'IAN IaL: [Transpleural and extraperitoneal surgical approaches in the treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:12-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

TODOROV T, GRUEV: [Our results following osteosynthesis of the spinal column and draining of paravertebral abscesses with necrectomy of the vertebral bodies in children with tuberculous spondylitis] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:237-9, 1962 (Bul)

therapy

Cumulated Index Medicus

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

BREUZARD J: [Pott's disease] Cah RMF 76:385–8, May 62 (Fr)
CAUCHOIX J, MOREL G, MECHELANY E, COTREL Y: [Course of Pott's disease under modern treatment] Rev Prat (Par) 12:815–6 passim, 11 Mar 62 (Fr)
CAUCHOIX J, DURIEZ J, DEBEAUMONT A, MECHELANY E, HERIPRET G: [Indications for the conservative treatment of Pott's disease. Possibilities and limitations of antibiotic therapy] Presse Med 70:201–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)
DEBEYRE J, DERRION M: [Treatment of Pott's disease] Lille Chir 17:103–24, May–Jun 62 (Fr)
DONALDSON JR, MARSHALL CE: Spinal tuberculosis. J Christ Med Ass India 37:346–57, Jul 62
FERRAND J, BARSOTTI J, ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J: [Treatment of Pott's disease and its complications] Afr Franc Chir 19:71–117, 2d Trimest 61 (Fr)
GUIDET M, MASSIAS P, COSTE F: [The present course of Pott's disease in the adult. Therapeutic prospects] Sem Hop Paris 38:689–94, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)
KONSTAM PG, BLESOVSKY A: The ambulant treatment of spinal tuberculosis. Brit J Surg 50:26–38, Jul 62
LESSARD JM: [Tuberculosis of the vertebral column. Present-day treatment and prognosis] Laval Med 33:321–7, May 62 (Fr)
[Spinal tuberculosis and its treatment] Zhong Waike Z 10:232–3, Apr 62 (Ch)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

diagnosis

HUGONOT R, DELONS S, FULCRAND G, BERBICH A: [Steps in the diagnosis of chronic tuberculous splenomegalies] Sem Hop Paris 38:2391–8, Aug 62 (Fr)

therapy

MONACI M, BALDELLI P: [Morphological modifications of the tubercular granuloma after antibiotic therapy (apropos of a case of tubercular splenomegaly)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:581–97, Jun 61 (It)

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

see also TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL
see also TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL
see also TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

ALBRECHT KF: [Diagnosis and clinical aspects of urogenital tuberculosis] Urologe 1:22–30, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)
BRADLEY DV: Tuberculosis of the urinary tract: diagnosis and treatment. J Nat Med Ass 54:55–7, Jan 62
HUTH T: [On the rehabilitation, prophylaxis and care of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:169–71, 1962 (Ger)
MERCER AR, ERALP MS: Urinary tuberculosis: a review of 50 cases. Canad Med Ass J 86:812–4, 5 May 62
NAGEL R: [Urogenital tuberculosis] Med Mschr 16:107–11, Feb 62 (Ger)
SORBOLI G: [Problems in the diagnosis and therapy of urogenital tuberculosis in adults] Ann Ital Chir

blood

SHMUKLER BA, KUKLOV BS: [Neurohumoral shifts in tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Urologiia 27:17–20, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

GARCIA AGUILAR M: [A case of reno-vesical tuberculosis] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:321–30, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)
PAGLIARI M: [Cystopyelitis of pregnancy masking tuberculous pyonephrosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:757–65, Oct 61 (It)

complications

ACCONCIA A, CASACCIA M, GINANNESCHI G, OLIA A: [Primary tuberculosis of the prostate. (Tubercular infection with adenoma)] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):772–81, 1960 (It)
MONTELLA G, VOCI V, TURBA E: [Lithiasis of the urinary tract and concomitant tuberculosis] Arch Ital Urol 34:452–70, Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

BIEDERMANN G: [On the prompt diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Landarzt 37:986–8, 10 Sep 61 (Ger)
KELALIS PP, GREENE LF, WEED LA: Brucellosis of the urogenital tract: a mimic of tuberculosis. J Urol 88:347–53, Sep 62
PALMLOV A: Tuberculous proststovesiculitis complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Report of one case of diagnostic difficulty. Acta Chir Scand 123:490–3, May–Jun 62
ROESSLER R: [Initial signs of tuberculosis of the genito-urinary organs] Gruzlica 29:1031–5, Dec 61 (Pol)
REZNIK BM: [Tuberculin sensitivity in patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Probl Tuberk 40(5):63–6, 1962 (Rus)

experimental

BATIZFALVY J, PIUKOVICH I, FOELDES J, JAKOBOVITS A, GABOR P: [Experimental genital tuberculosis in rabbits] Arch Gynaek 196:598–608, 1962 (Ger)

hospitals & clinics

KRAIZEL'BURD LP: [A new sanatorium for patients with tuberculosis of the organs of the urogenital system] Urologiia 27:27–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

MERY J, SEPULVEDA H, HEVIA P: [Urinary tuberculosis. Surgical treatment] Pediatra (Santiago) 4:320–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN JJ, MARTIN C: [Congenital tuberculosis. (Contamination through the placenta and by inhalation. Role of latent maternal tuberculosis of the endometrium or of the urinary tract)] J Med Bordeaux 139:32–56, Jan 62 (Fr)

microbiology

LIND A, OBRANT O: A case of urogenital tuberculosis caused by low-virulent isoniazid sensitive tubercle bacteria. Acta Chir Scand 123:484–9, May–Jun 62

physiology

STRAUSS I, MAY H: [On the rhythmic nature of infection of the urogenital organs with tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 15:657–87, Oct 61 (Ger)
SZENDROI Z, FURST F, CSERNUS A: [On the changes in the clinical picture of urogenital tuberculosis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:39–46, 1962 (Ger)

statistics

MONTELLA G, TURBA E: [Renoureteral tuberculosis and orchiepididymitic tuberculosis. Clinico-statistical contribution] Ann Ital Chir 38:641–7, Jul 61 (It)
SZENDROI Z, FURST F, CSERNUS A: [Changes in the clinical picture of tuberculosis of the genital organs] Tuberkulozis 15:73–6, Mar 62 (Hun)

surgery

BRITO RR: [Ileocystoplasty: results in 11 cases] Rev Paul Med 59:155–74, Sep 61 (Por)
EGANOV EP: [Sigmoidocystoplasty in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Urologiia 26:36–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)
HABA T, FURUKAWA M, HASEGAWA S, MATSUDA I, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Ileocystoplasty for tuberculous contracted bladder] Acta Urol Jap 8:164–75, Mar 62 (Jap)
OBRANT KO: Surgical treatment of high tuberculous strictures of the ureter. Acta Chir Scand 123:67–74, Jan 62

therapy

ANTONIO D Jr: Management of tuberculosis of the kidney and ureter. Philipp J Surg 15:251–3, Sep–Oct 60
BRAUNER G, GRABOWSKI W, JASINSKI Z, WOJTAL S: [Results in the treatment of 771 patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1390–3, Nov 61 (Pol)
COOPER HG: Treatment of genitourinary tuberculosis: report after 14 years. J Urol 86:719–27, Dec 61
CAISSEL J: [Nephritis in the course of chemotherapy of urinary tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:704, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
GIRGIS AS, LATTIMER JK: The chemotherapy of genito-urinary tuberculosis with regimens using cycloserine. J Urol 87:9–12, Jan 62
GABOR M, PIUKOVICH I, IHRACSKA A, BARDOCZI A, SZELL A: [Effect of p-aminosalicylic acid on the capillary resistance and on the number of thrombocytes in genital tuberculosis] Tuberkulozis 15:83–5, Mar 62 (Hun)
KUZ'MINA VS: [Physiotherapeutic methods of the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Urologiia 26:65–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)
KANZLER W: [Experiences with Vionactan in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:79–84, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)
KURTI V, ULDRICH J: Local medical treatment of specific ulcerous cystitis with guajazulen. Urol Int (Basel) 12:358–60, 1961
LJUNGGREN E: [Current status of modern therapy in genito-urinary tuberculosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1386–9, Nov 61 (Pol)
LANGE J, POISSON: [Management of urinary tuberculosis in the past 6 years] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:695–9, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)
WEMEAU L, DEFRANCE G, BLIN B: [Therapeutic stenosis of the tuberculous excretory urinary tract] Lille Med 7:253–5, Mar 62 (Fr)
ZADOR L, BARANYAI E, TOTH M: [Pyrazinamide in urology] Magy Sebeaz 15:197–9, Jun 62 (Cz)
ZEMAN E: [Current status of the treatment of patients with urogenital tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Urologiia 25:35–9, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

ELLIOTT GB, McGEACHY WG: The monster Purkinje-cell nature of so-called "congenital rhabdomyoma of heart". A forme fruste of tuberous sclerosis. Amer Heart J 63:636–43, May 62
FRANKEN EA Jr: Tuberous sclerosis: report of a case with brief rewiew of the literature. J Okla Med Ass 55:330–3, Aug 62
KISSEL P, DUREUX JB, SCHMITT J: [The phakomatoses. General considerations. Speculative and practical interest] Rev Prat (Par) 12:915–29, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)
[Phakomatosis] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:40–7, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

case reports

BURES I de, IBBA-DOREMIEUX F, IBBA-DOREMIEUX, LAUDE-BECART R, LAUDE-BECART: [Presentation of a case of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):926–32, Dec 61 (Fr)
D'AGOSTINO AN, KERNOHAN JW: Tuberous sclerosis complex: report of case in eighteen-month-old child. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:79–84, Jan 62
GRALIX P, ARNOTT G, BENOIT P, DELFOSSE A: [Spinal, cranial and pulmonary involvement in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Neurol (Par) 104:538–9, Jun 61 (Fr)
GRUPPER MC: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with renal and osseous localizations] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:64–8, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)
GOYER RA, BOWDEN DH: Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with glycogen tumors of the heart and tuberose sclerosis. Amer Heart J 64:539–42, Oct 62
HICKEY BB, EVANS CJ, SHARP ME, ASHLEY DJ: Renal and pulmonary tuberose sclerosis: the relationship of the renal lesion to haemangiopericytoma. Brit J Surg 49:396–400, Jan 62
RUDNICK PA, HOSHINO N, KITAOKA T, MIURA M: Tuberous sclerosis complex and astrocytoma. Report of a case with successful removal of the neoplasm. JAMA 178:73–5, 7 Oct 61
SCHEIG RL, BORNSTEIN P: Tuberous sclerosis in the adult. An unusual case without mental deficiency or epilepsy. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:789–95, Nov 61
VITETTA M, CALIRI F: [Clinical study on Bourneville's disease associated with cranial dysostosis and cryptorchidism] Rass Neuropsichiat 15:449–72, 1961 (It)

complications

FRANCESCONI G: [Asymptomatic tumor of the septum pellucidum in a case of tuberous sclerosis. (Neuro-radiological diagnosis)] Riv Neurol 32:102–13, Jan–Feb 62 (It)
RUBERTI R, ZOTTI G: [Tuberous sclerosis and cerebral tumor. (Considerations on the surgical treatment)] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1131–60, 1961 (It)

diagnosis

EADIE MJ, TYRER JH, TOD PA, SUTHERLAND JM: The diagnosis of tuberose sclerosis. Med J Aust 49(1):547–50, 14 Apr 62
KIVALO E, AMNELL G: [Tuberous sclerosis. A survey with 5 cases] Finsk Lakaresallsk Handl 105:147–55, 1961 (Sw)

genetics

HUDOLIN V: [Tuberous sclerosis (report of Yugoslav cases)] J Genet Hum 10:128–55, Jul 61 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

MOZZICONACCI P, NEZELOF C, ATTAL C, PHAM-HUU-TRUNG, GIRARD F, LELUC R, BINOUX M: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with precocious puberty and multiple osseous lesions including extensive osteomalacic rickets] Ann Pediat (Par) 38:368–79, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

pathology

DUPERRAT: [Dermatological aspects of phakomatoses] Concours Med 84:1437–42, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
NICKEL WR, REED WB: Tuberous sclerosis. Special reference to the microscopic alterations in the cutaneous hamartomas. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:209–26, Feb 62
RAVAULT PP, COLOMB D, LEJEUNE E, FRIES D, ROBERT J, BOTHIER F: [Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis with multiple findings, especially osseous ones] Lyon Med 93:815–22, 22 Oct 61 (Fr)
RAVAULT PP, COLOMB D, LEJEUNE E, FRIES D, BOTHIER F, LAURENT C: [Osseous manifestations in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rev Rhum 29:158–64, Apr 62 (Fr)
SCHERGNA E, TURINESE A: [EEG in tuberous sclerosis. Observations on 8 cases] Riv Neurol (Nap) 31:1–20, Jan–Feb 61 (It)
WAGNER A, SCHAAF J: [Tuberous sclerosis of the lungs with marked hypertrophic pulmonary osteopathy] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:508–14, Apr 62 (Ger)

psychology

ENTWISTLE C, SIM M: Tuberous sclerosis and fetishism. Brit Med J 5268:1688–9, 23 Dec 61

radiography

TOD PA: Radiological findings in tuberose sclerosis. J Coll Radiol Aust 6:42–8, Jun 62

Tubocurarine see CURARE

TULAREMIA

HUGHES WT: Tularemia. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:667–8, Jul 62
KLEIBL K: [Clinical studies in cutaneous manifestations in an extensive epidemic of tularemia] Cesk Derm 37:83–91, Apr 62 (Cz)

Tularemia. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:495–6, Apr 62

case reports

BONDURANT CP Jr: Tularemia. A case in Michigan and miscellaneous aspects. J Mich Med Soc 61:464–7, Apr 62

chemistry

BOWDEN JP: Biochemical studies of host-parasite interaction in tularemia. J Infect Dis 110:23–9, Jan–Feb 62

complications

GRUDEV FI: [On tularemic psychoses and their treatment] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):30–3, 1962 (Rus)

WINTER V: [A case of tularemia associated with microbial eczema and neurological disorders] Cesk Derm 36:452–5, Oct 61 (Cz)

diagnosis

MIKHOV AP: [Increased sensitivity to precipitation reaction as a method in detecting tularemia and brucellosis antigens in animal organs] Zh Mikrobiol 32:80–5, Oct 61 (Rus)

MIKHOV AP: Increase in the sensitivity of the precipitation test as a method of detecting tularaemia and brucellosis antigens in the organs of animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1866–72, 1961

epidemiology

GUSEVA NA, FITONOVA LI: [An outbreak of tularemia in Astrakhan during the period 1957–1958 and causes of its appearance] Zh Mikrobiol 33:19–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

JUSATZ HJ: [3d report on the spread of tularemia toward Middle and Western Europe during the period from 1950 to 1960] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:69–93, 1961 (Ger)

KIMURA R: [Epidemiological studies on yatobyo (tularemia in Japan) in Niigata Prefecture] Niigata Med J 76:64–80, Jan 62 (Jap)

KRAFT VA: [On the epidemiology of tularemia in the former Akmolinsk Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

KON'SHINA TA: [A newly detected focus of tularemia in the Sverdlovsk Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68–70, Apr 62 (Rus)

LUK'YANCHENKO AA, BADALOV ME, KOIMCHIDI EK: The effect of south-west winds on the occurrence and spread of tularemia in the Don delta focus. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:845–53, 1961

MILLER JK: Human tularemia in New York State. New York J Med 61:3652–6, 1 Nov 61

McCAHAN GR, MOODY MD, HAYES FA: An epizootic of tularemia among rabbits in northwestern South Carolina. Amer J Hyg 75:335–8, May 62

NAGAYA S, NOMOTO K: [On the results of epidemiological examination on Yato-byo, tularemia in Japan, at East-Mikawa district in Aichi Prefecture] Iryo 16:15–20, Jan 62 (Jap)

SIL'CHENKO VS: [Eradication of human morbidity of tularemia in the zone of active natural foci of infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:87–92, Sep 62 (Rus)

VOLKOVA LA, ILISHKIN GV: [Tularemia in the Orenburg region. (Preliminary communication)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:56–60, Dec 61 (Rus)

experimental

KIRVEL' MM: [Effect of antibiotics on the course of experimental tularemic infection in white mice exposed to the effect of ionizing radiations] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98–102, Feb 62 (Rus)

KITAMURA S: [Studies on morphological changes of inflammation from the viewpoint of host-parasite relation] Niigata Med J 76:355–61, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARTINEVSKII IL, KUNITSA GM, KUNITSA NK: [Experimental studies on the sensitivity to tularemia of and some characteristics of the course this infection in Rhombomys opimus] Zh Mikrobiol 32:91–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

MARTINEVSKII IL, KUNITSA GM, KUNITSA NK: Experimental study of the sensitivity of great gerbils to tularaemia and certain features of the course of the infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1879–85, 1961

OLSUFYEV NG, DUNAYEVA TN: Study of pathogenesis of experimental tularaemia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:409–22, 1961

SATO K, OKADA K, OUCHI S: [Supplementary studies on Pasteurella tularensis in laboratory animals. VI. On its virulence] Jap J Bact 16:1073–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

SKRODZKI E, DOMINOWSKA C: [Action of cortisone on experimental tularemic infection] Therapie (Par) 17:203–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SKRODZKI E, DOMINOWSKA C: Investigations on the pathogenesis of tularemia V. The influence of cortisone on the course of B. tularense infection in experimental animals. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:39–46, 1962

SKRODZKI E: Investigations on the pathogenesis of tularemia. IV. Homologous interference of B. tularense. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:31–7, 1962

SATO K, OKADA K, KIKUTA K: [Supplementary studies on Bacterium tularense in laboratory animals. VIII. Immunization experiments on rabbits] Jap J Bact 17:107–11, Feb 62 (Jap)

TSVETKOVA EM: [Use of antibiotics and of their combinations in experimental mixed infections with tularemia and listeriosis] Antibiotiki 6:43–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

TAKESHIMA T: [A pathological study of the interference phenomenon in tularemia and ectromelia] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:451–83, 1961 (Jap)

immunology

ALLEN WP: Immunity against tularemia: passive protection of mice by transfer of immune tissues. J Exp Med 115:411–20, 1 Feb 62

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, LAZAREVA ES, MISHCHENKO VV, SHLYAKHOV EN: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VI. A study of postvaccination reactions and immunological efficacy of aerosol immunization with aerosol brucellosis, tularaemia, anthrax and plague vaccines in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1245–52, 1961

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Effect of the revaccination on immunological changes in animals previously vaccinated with complex vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:42–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Duration of the immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a complex live vaccine against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: The effect of revaccination on the immunological response in animals inoculated with combined vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1614–21, 1961

CARLISLE HN, SASLAW S: Studies with tularemia vaccines in volunteers. VI. Assessment of role of properdin in resistance. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:603–5, Jul 62

EIGELSBACH HT, DOWNS CM: Prophylactic effectiveness of live and killed tularemia vaccines. I. Production of vaccine and evaluation in the white mouse and guinea pig. J Immun 87:415–25, Oct 61

EIGELSBACH HT, TULIS JJ, OVERHOLT EL, GRIFFITH WR: Aerogenic immunization of the monkey and guinea pig with live tularemia vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:732–4, Dec 61

EMEL'IANOVA OS: [On the possibility of increasing the sensitivity of tularemia diagnosticum] Zh Mikrobiol 33:84–8, May 62 (Rus)

KIKUTA K: [Histopathological studies on experimental immunity of tularemia with special reference to histological difference between immunity and interference phenomenon in tularemia] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:515–43, 1961 (Jap)

McGAVRAN MH, WHITE JD, EIGELSBACH HT, KERPSACK RW: Morphologic and immunohistochemical studies of the pathogenesis of infection and antibody formation subsequent to vaccination of Macaca irus with an attenuated strain of Pasteurella tularensis. I. Intracutaneous vaccination. Amer J Path 41:259–71, Sep 62

OLSUF'EV NG: The optimal times for the reading of skin reactions in persons immunized against tularaemia with dried live vaccine and the percentage of positive results obtained with this preparation, reactions to vaccination and immunogenicity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1093–100, 1961

PANNELL L, CORDLE MS: Further studies on protective filtrates of Pasteurella tularensis broth cultures. J Infect Dis 111:49–54, Jul–Aug 62

SKRODZKI E: [Studies on the pathogenesis of tularemia. III. Survival of B. tularense in the organism of normal and immunized rabbits] Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:45–50, 1961 (Pol)

SKRODZKI E: Studies of the pathogenesis of tularemia. III. Survival of B. tularense in normal and immunized rabbits. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:509–17, 1961

SATO K, OKADA K, KIKUTA K: [Supplementary studies on Bacterium tularense in laboratory animals. VII. Immunization experiments with guinea pigs] Jap J Bact 17:20–7, Jan 62 (Jap)

SASLAW S, CARLISLE HN, HINCHLIFFE V: Studies with tularemia vaccines in volunteers. V. Immunodiffusion studies with Pasteurella tularensis antigen-human antibody systems. Amer J Med Sci 244:175–85, Aug 62

UZBEKOVA BR, SHMUTER MF, ABDULLINA GA: [Simultaneous vaccination by the epicutaneous method against plague, brucellosis and tularemia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):63–8, 1962 (Rus)

VOSTI KL, WARD MK, TIGERTT WD: Agar gel precipitin analyses in laboratory-acquired tularemia. J Clin Invest 41:1436–45, Jul 62

prevention & control

KARPOV SP, TYAZHKUN RA: The eradication of tularaemia in the Tomsk Oblast. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1199–206, 1961

OLSUF'EV NG: [Problems in liquidation of tularemia in man in the USSR] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(4):65–79, 1961 (Rus)

PILIPENKO VG: The prevalence of natural foci of tularemia and methods of eliminating its incidence in the caucasus and transcaucasia. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:800–9, 1961

statistics

PHILIP RN, HUNTLEY B, LACKMAN DB, COMSTOCK GW: Serologic and skin test evidence of tularemia infection among Alaskan Eskimos, Indians and Aleuts. J Infect Dis 110:220–30, May–Jun 62

transmission

McCRUMB FR Jr: Aerosol infection of man with Pasteurella tularensis. Bact Rev 25:262–7, Sep 61

OUCHI S, AMADA M: [Pathology of tularemia in naturally infected wild rabbits, especially relation between the primary affect and tick-bite, and state of the bacillus in tissues of the host] Fukushima Med J 11:203–27, Apr 61 (Jap)

VERENINOVA NK, KALACHEVA NF, TSAREVA SA: [On the problem of the acceleration of the diagnosis of tularemia. I. Detection of tularemia in dead rodents] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

veterinary

BELL PJ, OWEN CR, JELLISON WL, MOORE GJ, BUKER EO: Epizootic tularemia in pen-raised beavers, and field trials of vaccines. Amer J Vet Res 23:884–8, Jul 62

Tumors see NEOPLASMS

TUNGSTEN

ROMNEY EM, CHILDRESS JD: Reactions of tungsten in soils and its uptake by plants. UCLA Sch Med 494:18p, Nov 61

TIKHONENKO AS: Comparative study of the morphology of phage particles by means of shadowing and negative contrast in phosphotungstic acid. Biofizika [Eng] 6:610–3, 1961

chemistry

GASS AE Jr, CONKLE KS: A modified carbonate-phosphotungstate method adapted for the determination of uric acid in rat urine. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62–33:5p, Feb 62

toxicology

VENGERSKAIA KhIa, SALIKHODZHAEV SS: [Some problems of the effect on the body of wolfram dust] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:27–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

Tunica Vaginalis see TESTIS

TURBINATES

abnormalities

GAYNON IE: Lacrimal insufficiency, keratoconjunctivitis sicca and malfunction of the inferior turbinate in the wide nose or open nasal space syndrome (Cottle). Amer J Ophthal 53:614–8, Apr 62

diseases

ALI SY: A case of infected air-cell in the middle turbinate. J Laryng 76:365–6, May 62

embryology

MONTI PC: [Observations on the development of the secondary turbinates of the middle meatus in the human fetus] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:456–76, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

LESCA S, STUCCHI G: [Association of lymphoepithelioma with Kaposi's disease] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:53–7, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

surgery

CANNAVO C, GALLETTI C: [Changes in the sympathetic-nasal reflexes in subjects with rhinopathies of an allergic type after electrical cauterization] Otorinolaring Ital 31:59–67, Feb 62 (It)

KONO H: [Over-all results of submucous resection of the inferior turbinates] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:441–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

LITTELL JJ: Partial decortication of the inferior turbinate body. Trans Pacif Coast Otophthal Soc 42:323–7, 1961

TURNER'S SYNDROME

CARR DH, MORISHIMA A, BARR ML, GRUMBACH MM, LUERS T, BOSCHANN HW: An XO/XX/XXX mosaicism in relationship to gonadal dysgenesis in females. J Clin Endocr 22:671–7, Jul 62

DAHM N: [Gonadal dysgenesis. Case report and review] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1603–7, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

FELSCH G: [On the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of the Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1254–9, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

HADDAD JG Jr: Turner's syndrome: case reports and review of clinical and cytogenetic aspects. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:139–51, Aug 62

ILLIS L: A case of Werner's syndrome. Postgrad Med J 38:286–9, May 62

MODAI J: [Gonadal dysgenesis] France Med 25:63–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MULLER P: [The various anatomoclinical syndromes in which absence of the vagina represents the principal symptom] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:58–60, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

case reports

AUBERT L: [Turner's syndrome with a positive Barr test and normal feminine genetic sex] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:225–31, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

TURNER'S SYNDROME

BONATI B, DELLA CASA L, RIGHI RIVA GC: [On a case of Turner's syndrome. Critical review of the literature] Minerva Med 53:537–45, 24 Feb 62 (It)

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G, DEHAENE P: [Ullrich-Turner haplo X syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1053–4, Sep 61 (Fr)

DE GIORGY MP, DUHART JE: [A case of gonadal dysgenesis with tall stature] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1860–3, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

FERRIER P, GARTLER SM, WAXMAN SH, SHEPARD TH 2d: Abnormal sexual development associated with sex chromosome mosaicism. Report of three cases. Pediatrics 29:703–13, May 62

GIUSTI G, BORGHI A, BIGOZZI U, TOCCAFONDI R: [Ullrich-Turner type abnormal state, dysgenetic ovaries with ophoric follicles, in a subject with normal menstrual function and negative sex chromatin] Rass Neurol Veg 15:253–62, 31 Oct 60 (It)

GAFAROVA NA: [Cerebral-hypophysial syndrome of Shereshevskii in a girl] Kazan Med Zh 3:63–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HERVE R, DAYOT R: [Apropos of a case of gonadal agenesis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:511–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MASTELLA G, SACCOMANI F: [2 cases of Turner's syndrome] Minerva Pediat 13:1014–33, 11 Aug 61 (It)

MELONI L, COGHI I: [Congenital genital malformations and intersexual states. Clinical notes on 10 personal cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:66–95, Jan 62 (It)

SALGADO CR: [Turner's syndrome. Report of a case associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Review of the literature] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:193–204, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

SACCOMANI F: [Turner's syndrome in the male] Fracastoro 55:1–20, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

SCHNECK H, SUKOFF MH, SHERMAN HH: Turner's syndrome. Review of literature and report of case in newborn infant. New York J Med 62:1962–9, Jun 62

SUGIHARA T, YONEMOTO T: [Case of ovarian agenesis associated w ith a typical Turner's syndrome] J Yonago Med Ass 13:81–4, May 62 (Jap)

SURYANARAYANA K, MALLIKHARJUNARAO C: Turner's syndrome. J Indian Med Ass 39:99–101, 16 Jul 62

VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on associated malformations; relations with the Bonnevie-Ulirich stature] J Med Bordeaux 138:1431–5, Nov 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, LEURET JP: [3 cases of Turner's syndrome; considerations on the associated malformations; relations to the Bonnevie-Ulirich syndrome] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1081–5, Sep 61 (Fr)

chemistry

MATTIOLI G, MONETA E: [The fractionation of the 17-ketosteroids in some cases of the "congenital rudimentary gonad syndrome". II. Chromatograms in basal conditions] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:343–50, Apr 62 (It)

complications

RECHENBERG HK von, MUELLER-VON DECHEND R: [Turner's syndrome and vitium cordis congenitum] Cardiologia 39:305–16, Nov 61 (Ger)

RZYMSKI K, GRACZYKOWSKA-KOCZOROWSKA A, KOSOWICZ J: [On the frequency of developmental renal defects in Turner's syndrome] Endokr Pol 13:47–54, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

WILLEMSE CH: A patient suffering from Turner's syndrome and acromegaly. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:204–12, Feb 62

diagnosis

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK, GIBSON HH: Discrepancies in the evaluation of sex chromatin in oral smears and peripheral blood specimens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:103–7, Jan-Feb 62

LAMBERT A, NETER A: [Male Turnerian pseudohermaphroditism] Sem Hop Paris 38:1699–705, 20 May 62 (Fr)

etiology

BOYER SH, FERGUSON-SMITH A, GRUMBACH MM: The lack of influence of parental age and birth order in the aetiology of nuclear sex chromatin-negative Turner's syndrome. Ann Hum Genet 25:215–25, Dec 61

SENDRAIL M, RUFFIE J, GLEIZES L, SENDRAIL A: [Gonadal dysgenesis caused by numerical anomaly of sex chromosomes] Toulouse Med 63:265–82, Mar 62 (Fr)

SPREER F, SEIDEL K, RUECKARDT R: [The problems of so-called gonadal dysgenesis (Ullrich-Turner syndrome)] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1249–56, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

genetics

ANDREOLI C: [Obstetrico-gynecological pathology and chromosomal anomalies] Minerva Ginec 13:921–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

CHRISTIAENS L, LAUDE M, FONTAINE G: [On the Bonnevie-Ulirich stature in the Turner-Albright syndrome. (Contribution of the karyotypic study)] Ann Pediat (Par) 8:581–95, 14 Dec 61 (Fr)

ESPOSITO L, SCHETTINI F, SCALA M: [Importance of the study of chromosomal sex for the nosological classification of an atypical case of Turner's syndrome] Pediatria (Nap) 70:99–109, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

FORD CE: The cytogenetic analysis of some disorders of sex development. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1154–61, Nov 61

GALLIEN L: [Heteroploidy and sexuality in vertebrates] Annee Biol 1:53–70, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

GONZALEZ RAMOS M, GONZALEZ RIVERA EL: [Cytogenetic studies. Technical aspect and clinical correlation] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:211–23, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GARTLER SM, VULLO C, GANDINI E: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in an XO individual. Cytogenetics (Basel) 1:1–4, 1962

LAURENT C, ROYER J, NOEL G: [Turner's syndrome and congenital glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:367–9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

MANN JD, CAHAN A, GELB AG, FISHER N, HAMPER J, TIPPETT P, SANGER R, RACE RR: A sex-linked blood group. Lancet 1:8–10, 6 Jan 62

PIAZZI G: [New light on the pathogenesis of dysgenetic diseases. (Considerations on the pathological chromosome arrangement)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:582–94, Aug 61 (It)

POLANI PE: The chromosomes in ovarian dysgenesis, Klinefelter's syndrome and translocation mongolism. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Med Dis 39:78–86, 1962

PERICOLI DF: [The chromsomes in human pathology] Policlinico [Prat] 69:193–216, 5 Feb 62 (It)

in infancy & childhood

FUTTERWEIT W, CHAPMAN ML, SALVANESCHI JP, MOLOSHOK RE: Multiple congenital defects in a twelve year old boy with cryptorchidism-"male Turner's syndrome". Metabolism 10:1074–84, Dec 61

KURODA T: [A case of presumable clinical diagnosis of Turner's syndrome] Ann Paediat Jap 7:297–302, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

metabolism

LEWITUS Z: I-131 uptake in Turner's syndrome. J Clin Endocr 22:659–60, Jun 62

pathology

ZAMPA GA, ACHESON RM: [Abnormalities of osseous tissue in ovarian dysgenesis and in Turner's syndrome] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 15:66–73, Feb 62 (It)

psychology

PAREDES A, TURNER HH, ZANARTU J: Psychologic study of identical twins with ovarian dysgenesis. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:28–33, Jan 62

SHAFFER JW: A specific cognitive deficit observed in gonadal aplasia (Turner's syndrome). J Clin Psychol 18:403–6, Oct 62

radiography

LEVIN B: Gonadal dysgenesis. Clinical and roentgenologic manifestations. Amer J Roentgenol 87:1116–27, Jun 62

LESZCZYNSKI S: [Radiological studies in cases of Turner's syndrome. Results of 32 observations] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:200–12, Aug 62 (Ger)

LESZCZYNSKI S: [Radiological studies in cases of Turner's syndrome. Results of 32 observations] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:200–12, Aug 62 (Ger)

therapy

FORBES AP, JACOBSEN JG, CARROLL EL, PECHET MM: Studies of growth arrest in gonadal dysgenesis: response to exogenous human growth hormone. Metabolism 11:56–75, Jan 62

WHITELAW MJ, THOMAS SF, GRAHAM W, FOSTER TN, BROCK C: Growth response in gonadal dysgenesis to the anabolic steroid norethandrolone. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:501–4, 15 Aug 62

urine

BATRINOS ML, MATHIEU DE FOSSEY B, AUBERT P: Urinary excretion of adrenal hormones in gonadal dysgenesis and its response to corticotrophin and gonadotrophin stimulation. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:247–53, Jun 62

CARLETTI B, BRUNELLI L: [Chromatography of the urinary 17-ketosteroids in Turner's syndrome] Minerva Pediat 14:323–4, 24 Mar 62 (It)

TURPENTINE

see also TERPENES

pharmacology

HILF R, COWETT VW, JOHNSON ML, BORMAN A: The effect of sarcoma 180 and other stressing agents upon adrenal nucleic acids. Cancer Res 22:449–55, May 62

QUASDORF I: [Electron microscopic studies on the effect of irritants on the epidermis of mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:16–30, 1962 (Ger)

REDO SF, BARNES WA, WENIG J: An investigation of the use of radioactive substances for the detection of infection. Surg Forum 12:30–2, 1961

toxicology

ARSCULERATNE SN: Reduction in L-noradrenaline sensitivity of blood vessels in acutely inflamed tissue. J Path Bact 82:526–9, Oct 61

GOLDSTONE JM, KUSHNER I, HARRIS JW: Studies on regulation of plasma iron in dogs with turpentine abscesses. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:285–7, Jun 62

RIGBY PG, STRASSER H, EMERSON CP, BETS A, FRIEDELL GH: Studies in the anemia of inflammatory states. I. Erthrocyte survival in dogs with acute and chronic turpentine abscess. J Lab Clin Med 59:344–4, Feb 62

TRNAVSKY K, TRNAVSKA Z, MALINSKY J: A comparative study of the effects of salicylates and of the antiphlogistic corticoids on the inflammatory reactivity of connective tissue. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:199–211, 1 May 62

Tutocaine see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Tweens see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

TWINS

see also PARABIOSIS

BARR A, STEVENSON AC: Stillbirths and infant mortality in twins. Ann Hum Genet 25:131–40, Oct 61

CARLSON EC, HENRY RW: Interlocking and compaction of twins: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:530–2, Apr 62

DANIELS WB: The Siamese twins: some observations on their life, last illness and autopsy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:ivii–ixv, 1961

GEDDA L, BRENCI G, BERARD-MAGISTRETTI S, MAGISTRETTI F: [Population analysis of the ethnology of Valle d'Aosta by studying the twin phenomenon] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:270–6, Jul 61 (It)

GRAVES LR Jr, ADAMS JQ, SCHREIER PC: The fate of the second twin. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:246–50, Feb 62

GUTTMACHER AF, KOHL SG: Cesarean section in twin pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1 Apr 62

GAEDE EA: [Pseudofractures of the tibia in enzygotic twins (fatigue fracture)] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:90–100, 1962 (Ger)

GEDDA L, BRENCI G: [Proposed azygotic twin test] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:1–8, Jan 62 (It)

GOODWIN WE, MIMS MM, KAUFMAN JJ, TURNER RD, GOLDMAN R, BONNEY W, ASHLEY F, GLASSOCK R, BRUCE P: Human renal transplantation. II. A successful case of homotransplantation of the kidney between identical twins. Calif Med 97:8–11, Jul 62

HOTTE R, ATT ENDU CA: [Constriction ring and delivery of the 2d twin] Un Med Canada 91:269–71, Mar 62 (Fr)

HUTFIELD DC: The successful management of acute hydramnios in a twin pregnancy (a case report). Brit J Clin Pract 16:350–2, May 62

IMIELINSKI K: [Simultaneous cyclophrenic depression with sexual aversion in female twins] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:575–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

KORNALIK F: [Sireniform malformation in twins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:395–402, 1961 (Cz)

KURNOSOV KM: [Some characteristics of the intrauterine development of sheep twins] Zh Obshch Biol 23:239–40, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LEROY F: [Apropos of a case of monoamniotic twin pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:269–71, 1962 (Fr)

LANGE V: [The relation of mental behavior to heredity and environment. Result of a biographical study of twins and families] Nervenarzt 33:150–61, Apr 62 (Ger)

MARTINEZ-PINEIRO JA: [Renal transplantation between homozygotic twins] Rev Clin Esp 82:83–92, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

MACDONALD RR: Management of the second twin. Brit Med J 5277:518–22, 24 Feb 62

Marrow transplantation between identical twins. Brit Med J 5286:1195, 28 Apr 62

OSTWALD PF, FREEDMAN DG, KURTZ JH: Vocalization of infant twins. A preliminary report. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:37–50, 1962

PEDLOW PR: Anencephaly in a mono-amniotic twin. Brit Med J 5258:997–8, 14 Oct 61

SULSER O, KOLLER F: [Angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and hypercholesteremia in enzygotic twins] Helv Med Acta 28:520–6, Sep 61 (Ger)

STOLK: [Monoamniotic twins with one deformed and one normal child] Ned T Verlosk 61:279–86, Sep 61 (Dut)

SPURWAY JH: The fate and management of the second twin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1377–88, 15 May 62

THOMAS J: [Results of research on aplasia of an umbilical artery with special reference to twin pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:984–92, Oct 61 (Ger)

TOMPKINS P: Comments on the bicornuate uterus and twinning. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1049–62, Aug 62

VANDENBERG SG: The hereditary abilities study: hereditary components in a psychological test battery. Amer J Hum Genet 14:220–37, Jun 62

WILKENS B, MALITZ S, ESECOVER H: Clinical observations of simultaneous hallucinogen administration in identical twins. Amer J Psychiat 118:815–8, Mar 62

WENSINGER JA, DALY RF: Monoamniotic twins. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1254–6, 1 May 62

WADE EN: A tin coffin for the Siamese twins. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 30:40–2, Jul 62

abnormalities

ALI R: [Rare abnormalities in monozygotic twins. I. Amorphus acephalus holocardius. II. Anencephalus hemimelus] Ned T Geneesk 106:1084–7, 26 May 62 (Dut)

BRET J, DUBOIS JP: [On the origin of anencephalia] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:723–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

BIESELE JJ, SCHMID W, LAWLIS MG: Mentally retarded schizoid twin girls with 47 chromosomes. Lancet 1:403-5, 24 Feb 62

CAMPBELL M: Twins and congenital heart disease. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:443-56, Oct 61

JANOVSKI NA: Fetus in fetu. J Pediat 61:100-4, Jul 62

LASKOWSKI EJ, BALDWIN M: The repair of scalp, skull and dural defects in a case of craniopagus. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:596-605, May 62

LEVY J: [Twins in a family with lower lip malformation] Acta Genet (Basel) 12:33-40, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

GIE, KOIZUMI T: [Research on the furrows and convolutions of the brains of Japanese twin fetuses] Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:431-49, Nov 61 (Ger)

blood

ABELLI G, ESPOSITO A: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of cord blood in twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:130-7, Apr 62 (It)

BAYANI-SIOSON PS, LOUCH J, SUTTON HE, NEEL JV, HORNE SL, GERSHOWITZ H: Quantitative studies on the haptoglobin of apparently healthy adult male twins. Amer J Hum Genet 14:210-9, Jun 62

KUHNS WJ: Naturally occurring anti-M antibodies in one member of fraternal twins. Transfusion 2:58-60, Jan-Feb 62

McDONOUGH JR, HAMES CG, GREENBERG BG, GRIFFIN LH Jr, EDWARDS AJ Jr: Observations on serum cholesterol levels in the twin population of Evans County, Georgia. Circulation 25:962-9, Jun 62

NIJENHUIS LE, BRATLIE K: ABO antibodies in twins. Vox Sang 7:236-8, 1962

diseases

ANDERSON GS, BIRD T: Congenital iodide goitre in twins. Lancet 2:742-3, 30 Sep 61

ANDERSON JA, McCARTHY J, ERTEL R, FISCH R, GRAVEM H: Two-dose phenylalanine tolerance test for detection of phenylketonuric heterozygotes. Value of tyrosine responses. J Lancet 81:518-22, Dec 61

BETTLEY FR: Psoriasis: discordance in monozygous twins. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:248-51, 1962

BRACONI L: [Gemellological studies in epilepsy] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:138-57, Apr 62 (It)

CHARPIN J, ZAFIROPOULO A, ROCCASERRA JP: [Bronchial asthma in identical twins] Marseille Med 99:185-90, 1962 (Fr)

DUCHET DJ, VAUGELADE S, LEVY, MARCOWITCH M: [Retardation of language attainment in 2 groups of siblings of which one group was twins] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:545-52, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DEPAILLAT A: [Apropos of a case of leukemia affecting a monozygotic twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1054-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

DUTREY J: [Mongoloid twins] Dia Med 34:1340-2, 23 Jul 62 (Sp)

EVRARD A, VANDERENDONCK R: [Schizophrenic twins. Case report] Belg T Geneesk 18:245-51, 1 Mar 62 (Dut)

FALKNER F, BANIK ND, WESTLAND R: Intra-uterine blood transfer between uniovular twins. Biol Neonat 4:52-60, 1962

FONTAN A, VERGER P, BATTIN J: [Wissler-Fanconi syndrome in two 7-year-old univitelline twins, evolving since early infancy] Arch Franc Pediat 19:425-31, Apr 62 (Fr)

GEDDA L, DEL PORTO G, DEL PORTO-MERCURI A: [Cases of familial Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome, including a pair of concordant monozygotic twins (a case from the Eugenic Consultation Clinic)] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:113-23, Apr 62 (It)

HUSTINX TW, EBERLE P, GEERTS SJ, BRINK J ten, WOLTRING LM: Mongoloid twins with 48 chromosomes (AA plus A21XXY). Ann Hum Genet 25:111-5, Oct 61

HOPKINS P: Cranio-cleido dysostosis in one of heterozygous twins. Med J Aust 49(1):205, 10 Feb 62

HERRLIN KM: A clinical and electroencephalographic study of a pair of monozygotic twins w ith phenylketonuria. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):88-96, Jun 62

HODAPP RV: The case of the red and white Minnesota twins. Intrauterine blood transfer between twins. J Lancet 82:413-6, Oct 62

IRVINE WJ, MACGREGOR AG, STUART AE, HALL GH: Hashimoto's disease in uniovular twins. Lancet 2:850-3, 14 Oct 61

IIDA S: [A study of neurosis by twin method] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:861-92, Aug 61 (Jap)

JOACHIM H: Acute leukemia in uniovular twins. Review of genetic aspects of human leukemia. Cancer 15:539-45, May-Jun 62

JMERSLUND O, KROHN J, RINGSTED J: Congenital tuberculosis in premature twins. Acta Tuberc Scand 42:45-52, 1962

KOCH G: [On case reports on conjugal multiple sclerosis] Muench Med Wschr 104:646-7, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

LEHNDORFF H: [Intrauterine hemorrhage from one twin into the other] Neue Oest Z Kinderheilk 6:163-72, 1961 (Ger)

LEJEUNE J, LAFOURCADE J, SCHARER K, WOLFF E de, SALMON C, HAINES M, TURPIN R: [Heterokaryotic monozygotism, normal twin and 21 trisomal twin] C R Acad Sco (Paris) 254:4404-6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

MARSHALL AG, HUTCHINSON EO, HONISETT J: Heredity in common diseases. A retrospective survey of twins in a hospital population. Brit Med J 5270:1-6, 6 Jan 62

MINKOWSKI A: [Cardiac repercussion of neonatal (in twins) and post-natal (in single infants) polycythemia] Biol Neonat 4:61-74, 1962 (Fr)

MARQUARDT JE, MACLOWRY J, PERRY RE: Infantile progressive spinal muscular atrophy in indentical Negro twins. New Eng J Med 267:386-8, 23 Aug 62

NIEDERLE B: [Regional ileitis in univitelline twins] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1245-6, Nov 61 (Fr)

ROBINS MM, NOYES WD: Aplastic anemia treated with bone-marrow transfusion from an identical twin. New Engl J Med 265:974-9, 16 Nov 61

ROSENTHAL D: Sex distribution and the severity of illness among samples of schizophrenic twins. J Psychiat Res 1:26-36, Oct 61

STERLING JA, DION HS, PALAVATANA C: Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in twins. J Einstein Med Cent 9:243-9, Oct 61

SCHIFFER LM, ZUCKER M, LOZNER EL: Multiple concordant abnormalities in 79-year-old identical twins. JAMA 178:507-9, 4 Nov 61

STEAGALL RW Jr, ASH HT, FENTANES LB: Familial lupus erythematosus. Discoid lupus erythematosus in identical twin females. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:394-6, Mar 62

SERBAN MD, MAXIMILIAN C, TACHE A: [Monozygotic twins with heterotrichosis] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:399-406, 1962 (Rum)

TAKAHASHI M: [A case of concomitant esotropia observed in twins] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:65-7, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

TURNER HH, ZANARTU J: Ovarian dysgenesis in identical twins: discrepancy between nuclear chromatin pattern in somatic cells and in blood cells. J Clin Endocr 22:660-5, Jun 62

TASHIAN RE, SHAW MW: Inheritance of an erythrocyte acetylesterase variant in man. Amer J Hum Genet 14:295-300, Sep 62

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cortical necrosis of the kidneys in an anemic premature univitelline twin] J Med Bordeaux 138:1611-5, Dec 61 (Fr)

VERGER P, MARTIN C, KERMAREC J, BATTIN J: [Bilateral cordical necrosis of the kidneys in a newborn premature anemic univitellin twin] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1076-80, Sep 61 (Fr)

WOLMAN IJ: Parallel responses to chemotherapy in identical twin infants with concordant leukemia. J Pediat 60:91-5, Jan 62

WARNER J: Atypical mental illness in a family including identical twins. J Ment Sci 107:1028-9, Nov 61

WIENER AS, WEXLER IB, SCHUTTA EJ: A pair of male fraternal twins with contrasting manifestations of Rh hemolytic disease. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:17-26, Jan 62

embryology

LUTZ H, MARTIN M: [Spontaneous and induced orientation of twin embryos obtained by fissuration of the non-incubated bird blastoderm] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1132-4, 28 Aug 61 (Fr)

genetics

DENCKER SJ, HAUGE M, KALJ L, NIELSEN A: The use of anthropological traits and blood groups in the determination of the zygosity of twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:265-85, 1961

NEMESKERI J, THOMA A: Ivad: an isolate in Hungary. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:230-50, 1961

SAMMALISTO L: The determination of zygosity in a study of Finnish twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:251-64, 1961

SUTTON HE, VANDENBERG SG, CLARK PJ: The hereditary abilities study: selection of twins, diagnosis of zygosity and program of measurements. Amer J Hum Genet 14:52-63, Mar 62

SUTTON HE, GIL DE LAMADRID E, ESTERER MB: The hereditary abilities study: genetic variation in human biochemical traits. Amer J Hum Genet 14:64-82, Mar 62

VANDENBERG SG, McKUSICK VA, McKUSICK AB: Twin data in support of the Lyon hypothesis. Nature (Lond) 194:505-6, 5 May 62

YAMAMOTO K: [Heredity and environment in the field of studies in twins] Fukushima Med J 12:127-39, Feb 62 (Jan)

neoplasms

CORBET RM: Cervical carcinoma in an identical twin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:816-7, Oct 61

HAUGE M, HARVALD B: Malignant growths in twins. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:372-8, 1961

JARVIK LF, FALEK A: Cancer rates in aging twins. Amer J Hum Genet 13:413-22, Dec 61

JARVIK LF, FALEK A: Comparative data on cancer in aging twins. Cancer 15:1009-18, Sep-Oct 62

MARTIN MM, CANARY JJ, BALSAMO PA: Virilizing tumor of the testis in one twin. J Clin Endocr 22:345-51, Apr 62

SCARIANO N: Rhabdomyoma of the heart in both of a set of twins. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:124-9, Apr 62

SALM R, ADLINGTON SR: Seminoma in identical twins. Brit Med J 5310:964-5, 13 Oct 62

physiology

BERGAMASCHI P, COUCOURDE F: [Behavior of ossification in twins in the neonatal period] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:331-9, Jul 61 (It)

DI GRUTTOLA G, FANUELE C, BUFFA V: [Electroencephalographical findings in twins] Pediatria (Nap) 69:743-52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GIVONE S: [Contribution to the study of the psychomotor development of twins in infancy] Minerva Nipiol 11:102-4, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

KLINTWORTH GK: A pair of male monozygotic twins discordant for homosexuality. J Nerv Ment Dis 135:113-25, Aug 62

MATHERS JA, OSBORNE RH, DEGEORGE FV: Studies of blood pressure, heart rate, and the electrocardiogram in adult twins. Amer Heart J 62:634-42, Nov 61

SPRATT JS Jr, TER-POGOSSIAN M, RUDMAN S, SPENCER A: The measurement of the pulmonary venous cross-circulation through the conjugated heart of thoracopagous twins with radioactive O15. Surgery 50:941-6, Dec 61

psychology

JARVIK LF, KALLMANN FJ, FALEK A: Intellectual changes in aged twins. J Geront 17:289-94, Jul 62

LIDZ T, SCHAFER S, FLECK S, CORNELISON A, TERRY D: Ego differentiation and schizophrenic sympton formation in identical twins. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 10:74-90, Jan 62

MORA G, DEVAULT S, SCHOPLER E: Dynamics and psychotherapy of identical twins with elective mutism. J Child Psychol Psychiat 3:41-52, Jan-Mar 62

MOGENSEN A, JUEL-NIELSEN N: Factors influencing the selection and rejection of Szondi's pictures: a study of uniovular twins brought up apart. Acta Psychiat Scand 37:32-6, 1961

NOLAN EG: Szondi test protocols of monozygotic and dizygotic twin populations. J Project Techn 25:471-6, Dec 61

PAREDES A, TURNER HH, ZANARTU J: Psychologic study of identical twins with ovarian dysgenesis. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:28-33, Jan 62

SHIELDS J: Fusional reserves and psychological variables in monozygotic twins. Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:366-9, Jul 61

WRIGHT L: A study of special abilities in identical twins. J Genet Psychol 99:245-51, Dec 61

WARD TF, HODDINOTT BA: Early infantile autism in fraternal twins. A case report. Canad Psychiat Ass J 7:191-5, Aug 62

ZAZZO R: [Dominance of the girls in bisexual twins] Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 9:344-62, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

statistics

ABDUL-KARIM R, ILIYA F: Twin pregnancy--an analysis of 162 cases. J Med Liban 15:80-92, Mar 62

BACH HG, KIFFE M: [Twin births at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Heidelberg 1950-1959] Arch Gynaek 196:609-21, 1962 (Ger)

CEDERLOF R, FRIBERG L, JONSSON E, KAIJ L: Studies on similarity diagnosis in twins with the aid of mailed questionnaires. Acta Genet (Basel) 11:338-62, 1961

GANDINI L: [Report of investigation of twin parity in a parochial register] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 10:359-65, Jul 61 (It)

LYSTER WR: Australian registrations of twin births from 1908 to 1960. Med J Aust 49(1):120-1, 27 Jan 62

ROMANOWSKI R: Perinatal mortality in twins. Two-year hospital experience. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:61-71, 1962

TUROCZI F, SZEKELY L: [Twin pregnancy. (Twin births according to obstetrical material of the clinic in the past 12 years)] Magy Noorv Lap 25:74-83, Mar 62 (Hun)

surgery

HUGONNIER R, LAURENT C: [Skin grafts in 2 pairs of twins and their interest for the diagnosis of monozygotism] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:688-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

Tylenchoidea see NEMATODA

Tympanic Cavity see EAR, MIDDLE

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

CAZANAVE: [A method of insufflation of the Eustachian tube with massage of the tympanic membrane] Montpellier Med 59:501-4, May 61 (Fr)

ODEHNAL F: [An apparatus for black-white and color photography of the ear drum with a reflex camera] Cesk Otolaryng 10:307-10, Oct 61 (Cz)

SIMMONS FB: Epithelial migration in central-type tympanic perforations. Preliminary report on a potential diagnostic tool. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:435-6, Oct 61

SUGA N: Functional organization of two tympanic neurons in noctuid moths. Jap J Physiol 11:666-77, 15 Dec 61

blood supply

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma areas in the tympanic membrane after adenoidectomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

diseases

CHIZH GI: [An observation on spontaneous mobility of the tympanic membranes] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:90, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

DUBOW E: Treatment of non-suppurative myringitis and otitis media. Arch Pediat 78:483–9, Dec 61

DIEROFF HG: [On treatment and hearing disorders in ruptures of the tympanic membrane] HNO 10:38–40, Feb 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER W: [Hematoma striae within the tympanic membrane after adenotomy and epistaxis] HNO 9:320–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

HARRIS I: Tympanosclerosis—a revived clinicopathologic entity. Laryngoscope 71:1488–533, Dec 61

MERIFIELD DO: Hemorrhagic bullous myringitis: its relation to perceptive deafness. Ann Otol 71:124–33, Mar 62

RIPKIND D, CHANOCK R, KRAVETZ H, JOHNSON K, KNIGHT V: Ear involvement (myringitis) and primary atypical pneumonia following inoculation of volunteers with Eaton agent. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:479–89, Apr 62

neoplasms

GUERRIER Y, DEJEAN Y, NICOLAU B: [Apropos of a case of blue tympanic membrane] Montpellier Med 59:537–40, May 61 (Fr)

HARRISON DF: The relationship of osteomata of the external auditory meatus to swimming. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:187–201, Sep 62

pharmacology

DEPAEPE E: [Apropos of a case of severe sensitization to transtympanic chymotrypsin] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:123–5, 1962 (Fr)

physiology

ALCARAZ M, PACHECO P, GUZMAN-FLORES C: Changes in acoustic habituation following severance of the intrinsic ear muscles in chronic preparations. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:1–7, 1962

surgery

BODO Gi: [Plastic surgical closure (myringoplasty) of defects of the tympanic membrane following mesotympanitises] Ful Orr Gegegyogy 7:113–20, Sep 61 (Hun)

BEALES PH: Is myringoplasty worthwhile? J Laryng 75:897–908, Oct 61

BIRCH DA: Preliminary communication: myringoplasty performed with a peritoneum homograft. J Laryng 75:922–3, Oct 61

BODO Gi: [On myringoplasty] Fulorrgegegyogyaszat 8:49–55, Jun 62 (Hun)

CERCIELLO P, FERRARI N: [Long-term results of tympanoplastic interventions. Statistical contribution] G Veneto Sci Med 16:271–304, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GUERRIER Y, CAMPS F, VARENNE de: [Statistical study on 71 tympanoplasties] Montpellier Med 59:520–2, May 61 (Fr)

HORIGUCHI S, HAMAI H: [A new method of surgery relieving tympanic membrane adhesions] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:447–50, Jun 62 (Jap)

HILGER JA, HOHMANN A: The pedicle graft in tympanomastoid surgery. Laryngoscope 72:1121–41, Sep 62

KASTORSKII FV: [Endaural tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:53–7, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MARKOVA KP: [A study of the ear with an acoustic sound in patients following tympanoplasty] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:72–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MISHEN'KIN NV: [On the results of free and fixed tympanoplasty by type III of Wullstein with the columella effect] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:50–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

MAURER H: [Operations for improvement of hearing] Med Welt 27:1469–76, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

NEJEDLO V: [Long-term functional and anatomical results of endomeatal myringoplasty] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:61–8, 1961 (Cz)

NEJEDLO V: [Simple endomeatal myringoplasty] Cesk Otolaryng 11:166–73, Jun 62 (Cz)

PROCTOR B: Chronic progressive deafness. Summaries of the bibliographic material available for 1959. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:446–79 contd, Oct 61

REVESZ G: [Tympanoplasty in the light of the physiology of hearing] Honvedorvos 12:1–10, Jan–Mar 60 (Hun)

RINGENBERG JC: Fat graft tympanoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:188–92, Feb 62

ROCHA RM da, HUNGRIA H, KOS AO, CIDRAL W da C: [Reconstruction of the tympanic membrane with a vein graft] Resen Clinicocient 31:155–9, Jun 62 (Por)

SCHLOSSER WD, PRATT LL: An evaluation of various tympanoplasty techniques. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:429–34, Oct 61

SCHLOSSER WD: Tympanoplasty—its trends. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:656–9, Dec 61

SHIDA M: [2 or 3 devices and experiences in tympanoplasty. Introduction of a good new method for the postoperative course] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:105–12, Feb 62 (Jap)

THORBURN IB: The use of pedicled temporal muscle flaps in radical mastoid and tympanoplasty operations. Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:789–97, Sep–Oct 61; Also 798–801 (Fr)

VOGELSANG CJ: [A method of myringoplasty] Ned T Geneesk 106:501–3, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

VENCLIK H, STARY J: [Tympanoplasty by the endomeatal route] Cesk Otolaryng 11:159–65, Jun 62 (Cz)

WASTENSON N: Myringoplasty with a free graft from the external auditory canal. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:563–70, Oct 61

WILLEMS A: [Personal methods of tympanoplasty with implantation of mucosa and free skin grafts] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:382–5, Jun 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

DRAGOVICH JJ: Closure of tympanic membrane perforations. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:206–7, Mar 62

GUILFORD FR: Tympanic grafts: personal experiences with surgical repair of tympanic perforations. Laryngoscope 72:1028–52, Aug 62

MAWSON S, PICKARD B: Myringoplasty. Surgical repair of tympanic membrane perforations. Brit Med J 5275:355–9, 10 Feb 62

SIMS RO, WATSON S: Otitic barotrauma in divers. Med J Aust 48(2):1040–1, 30 Dec 61

SOOY FA, HAMBLEY WM: Myringoplasty. A clinical and laboratory analysis. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:263–71, 1961

Tympanum see EAR, MIDDLE

TYPHOID

CHUNG HY: [Diagnosis and treatment of typhoid fever] J Korea Med Ass 5:318–20, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

CHRISTIE AB: Typhoid fever. Nurs Times 58:1038–40, 17 Aug 62

GREISMAN SE, WOODWARD TE, HORNICK RB, SNYDER MJ, CAROZZA FA Jr: Typhoid fever: a study of pathogenesis and physiologic abnormalities. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:146–61, 1961

[Typhoid fever] Medicina (Madr) 29:557–8, Nov 61 (Sp)

USMANOVA AV: [Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of typhoparatyphoid diseases] Sovet Med 25:123–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

WRIGHT FJ: Enteric fever and Salmonella poisoning. Practitioner 189:282–9, Sep 62

blood

GULENKO AV: [Prognostic value of examination of nonhemoglobin iron in the blood plasma in some infectious diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:62–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

[Laboratory analysis of the blood from typhoid patients by using well-shaped slides] Shandong Yikan 24:28–30, Sep 59 (Ch)

case reports

[A case of typhoid fever] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:93–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

LIMBOS P: [Some lessons drawn from a case of typhoid fever] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:175–84, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

ZADURA S: [A case of typhus abdominalis in a carrier of typhoid bacilli] Przegl Epidem 15:289–90, 1961 (Pol)

complications

BELKIN MB: [On the diagnosis of perforating typhoid peritonitis] Sovet Med 25:117–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

CHEYNET M, JAUREGUIBERRY A de: [Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of perforations of the terminal small intestine in the tropical region] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:411–34, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

FERNANDEZ-RUIZ C: [May one accept Salmonella infection of the typhoid group in the pathogenesis of female sterility of tubal cause (on 6 personal cases)] Tokoginec Pract 20:403–8, 1961 (Sp)

GEOFFROY H, ZNIBER A, KOUHEN MC, ABITBOL E: [2 observations of septicemias or bacteremias due to Escherichia coli] Maroc Med 40:1300–2, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUTIERREZ G, KUMATE J: [A case of typhoid hepatitis] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:59–63, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MANANA J, GILARDONI F, FISCHER TM: [Typhoid peritonitis of peritoneal origin. Current status of treatment. Statistical considerations] Bol Soc Cir Urug 31:223–34, 1960 (Sp)

MIGDALSKA-KASSUROWA B: [Multiple abscesses of the kidney and suppurative inflammations of the perirenal tissue during the course of typhoid septicemia] Przegl Epidem 15:411–4, 1961 (Pol)

PRASAD S: Enteric encephalopathy. Indian J Pediat 29:7–9, Jan 62

ROTTINI G, PASTORELLI S: [Pyocyanic pleuropneumonia appearing in the course of typhoid fever treated with chloramphenicol and cortisonic agents] Minerva Med 53:1986–9, 23 Jun 62 (It)

SUVAKOVIC V: [Ascariasis and typhus abdominalis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:847–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Ser)

VEELKEN D: [Typhoid pyonephrosis in association with renal tuberculosis and a kidney stone. A contribution to the problem of chronic typhoid carriers] Z Urol 54:721–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

VITELLO A: [Typho-chemoantibiotic confusional psychoses] Cervello 38:298–311, 15 Jul 62 (It)

YASUHARA M: [A case of typhoid fever with intestinal bleeding on the 5th day after the subsidence of fever] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 35:685–6, Feb 62 (Jap)

diagnosis

BERTRAND E: [A revealing lypothymia] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:607–12, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

FARINA D: [Observations on 3 cases of Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Policlinico [Prat] 69:934–9, 25 Jun 62 (It)

GUTIERREZ G, BENAVIDES L, CARRILLO J, KUMATE J: [The Widal reaction in typhoid fever] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:5–16, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

GAN-OEI SY, LIE KJ: [Phage typing of strains of Salmonella typhi from Djakarta] Madj Kedokr Indonesia 10:453–9, Oct 60 (In)

HUNTER CA, BURDORFF R: Serologic tests for typhoid fever. Amer J Clin Path 37:162–7, Feb 62

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L, HIKIMURA J, HERRERA ROMO L: [Immunological response in typhoid fever] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:17–27, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Diagnostic value of the Weil-Felix reaction in tick-borne rickettsiosis in northern Asia] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–82, Jul 62 (Rus)

MORIWAKI S: An autopsy case of typhobacillosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):923–5, Nov 59

OSIPOVA IV: [Experience with the use of fluorescent antibodies in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers] Zh Mikrobiol 33:77–83, Sep 62 (Rus)

SMAGA MF: [On the diagnosis of typhoid fever during the incubation stage in mental patients] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

VETLUGINA KF: The diagnosis of present-day enteric fever. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1044–8, 1961

epidemiology

ACHINOVICH EB, DRANKIN DI, SERGEEV GV: [A waterborne outbreak of typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:112–5, May 62 (Rus)

BARZILAY D: [Typhoid epidemic in a military prison] Harefuah 61:238–40, 1 Oct 61 (Heb)

BERNARD JC: [Epidemiology of typho-paratyphoid fever in the Army in 1960] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:544–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHEVREL M, LARRIBAUD J: [The typhoparatyphoid fevers in the army in Algeria] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3482–7, 21 Dec 61 (Fr)

CEFALU' ALBERTI A, GRASSI G: [The endemia of typhoid in a large Sicilian rural center] Ann Sanit Publica 23:91–106, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

EDWARDS WM, CRONE RI, HARRIS JF: Outbreak of typhoid fever in previously immunized persons traced to a common carrier. New Eng J Med 267:742–51, 11 Oct 62

FALISEVAC J, ARUMANAYAGAM P, PADLEY R: Studies on the epidemiology of typhoid fever in Ceylon. Ceylon Med J 7:11–22, Mar 62

GAMET A, BROTTES H: [Extent of the typhoid endemia in the Central Cameroons] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:63–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

KLIMENKO EP: [On the problem of the cause of the spring-summer elevation in the morbidity of typho-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

KALITSEVA LI, KOLOTILOVA LV, LIASKOVSKAIA MN: [On the epidemiology of typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:50–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEVITOV AM, TOLKACHEV AI: [Some epidemiological features of typhoid fever in Kuibyshev (region)] Gig Sanit 27:84–7, Jan 62 (Rus)

LALU P, BENABADJI A, ELBAZ G: [Apropos of 137 cases of typhoid verified by the laboratory, observed in the Service des Contagieux de l'Hopital Mohammed V de Meknes] Maroc Med 41:852–6, Sep 62 (Fr)

RADEV I: [Studies on typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in our country] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(3):161–82, 1961 (Bul)

RUHLAND H, SCHIEDEL W: [Experiences and results of a typhoid epidemic] Muench Med Wschr 104:1077–80, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHMID AW: [Contribution to the study of the epidemic of typhoid fever in the municipality of Itatiba in 1954] Arq Fac Hig S Paulo 14:1–86, Jun–Dec 60 (Por)

experimental

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: The effect of BCG vaccination on the cutaneous infection of rabbits with Salmonella typhi. Canad J Microbiol 8:401–3, Jun 62

FUKAI K, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 2. Nodule formation in the liver of the mouse immunized with dead vaccine of Escherichia coli] Jap J Bact 16:933–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MARGUNOV IN, IAGUD SL, BARSHTEIN IuA: [Experimental production of typhoid fever in guinea pigs and rabbits] Zh Mikrobiol 33:40–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

NAKANO M, SAITO K, OKITSU F, USHIBA D: [On the significance of endotoxin in experimental typhoid. I. Extraction of endotoxin from mutants of Salmonella enteritidis and the effect of the endotoxin on infection in mice caused by those strains] Jap J Bact 17:364–70, May 62 (Jap)

OKONOGI T, FUKAI K, MITSUHASHI S, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 1. Differences in the reaction of the mouse liver to immunization with live or dead Salmonella enteritidis vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:887–93, Oct 61 (Jap)

POPENENKOVA ZA: [Quantitative changes of serotonin and thrombocytes in the blood of animals during the course of typhoid intoxication and experimental pneumococcal infection] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:35–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SATO I, TANAKA T, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8c) Intracellular inhibition of the growth of S. typhi murium, S. cholerae suis, and E. coli O-55 in mononuclear phagocytes from the abdominal cavity of mice super-immunized with live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:877-86, Oct 61 (Jap)

SATO I: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8e. Behavior of a virulent strain of S. enteritidis in phagocytes from the liver and subcutaneous tissue of normal and immunized mice, and cellular immunity] Jap J Bact 17:200-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

TANAKA N, YAMAGUCHI H, NISHIMURA T, YOSHIYUKI T: Histochemical studies on experimental typhoid by means of fluorescein-labeled antibody. III. Demonstration of gamma globulin or antibody in the typhoid granuloma. Jap J Microbiol 4:433-49, Oct 60

TULLY JG, GAINES S, TIGERTT WD: Attempts to induce typhoid fever in chimpanzees with non-VI strains of Salmonella typhosa. J Infect Dis 110:47-54, Jan-Feb 62

TOSHKOV A, KHRISTANOVA Ts, ZARKOVA S: [Chlortetracycline in experimental typhoid infection. I] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:73-80, 1961 (Bul)

TANAKA T, SATO I, SAITO K, MITSUHASHI S: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 8g. On the appearance and duration of cellular immunity (in the mouse immunized with live Salmonella enteritidis vaccine)] Jap J Bact 17:324-9, May 62 (Jap)

USHIBA D: Phagocytosis of bacteria and their intracellular multiplication in experimental typhoid. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:133-43, 25 Mar 62

history

W. W. GERHARD, typhoid vs. typhus fever. JAMA 181:154-5, 14 Jul 62

Lacaz C da S: [Emilio RIBAS and his participation in the prevention of yellow fever and typhoid fever] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:67-8, Mar 62 (Por)

immunology

ARGUDIN GARCIA A: [A new method of intradermal anti-typho-paratyphoid vaccination in a single dose] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:171-84, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BERENBAUM MC: The effect of cytotoxic agents on the production of antibody to T.A.B. vaccine in the mouse. Biochem Pharmacol 11:29-44, Jan 62

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic, antitetanic, antityphoparatyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699-725, 1962 (Fr)

CAVE BONDI G, LENZINI A: [Clinico-statistical observations on comparative intradermoreactions with typhus, brucellar and tubercular antigens] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:17-21, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

A controlled field trial of the effectiveness of phenol and alcohol typhoid vaccines. Final report. Bull WHO 26:357-69, 1962

CASTILLO CE, MASO DOMINGUEZ J: [Present status of the changes induced by chloramphenicol in the serology of typhoid fever. Other aspects of therapy with that antibiotic] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:104-38, Apr 62 (Sp)

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. I. Biological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:19-26, Feb 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. II. Serological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:27-33, Feb 62

DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. III. The rabbit intracutaneous challenge with Salmonella typhi in mucin. Canad J Microbiol 8:35-41, Feb 62

FUKAI K, SASAMOTO K, AOKI K, AIDA K: [Studies on the hyaline granules appearing in the liver of mice after immunization in experimental typhoid. I. Experimental condition of the appearance of hyaline granules] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:484-99, 1961 (Jap)

FINK CW, MILLER WE Jr, DORWARD B, LOSPALLUTO J: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. II. Studies on neonatal infants and older children. J Clin Invest 41:1423-8, Jul 62

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: [Some problems of the mechanism of artificial acquired immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GUTIERREZ G, BENAVIDES L, KUMATE J, RANGEL L: [Immunological investigation of an infantile population. I. Investigation of antibodies against S. typhosa by means of the surface fixation reaction] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:107-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: Some problems of the mechanism of artificially acquired immunity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1627-33, 1961

GURKOVA EA: [On the problem of the effect of pentoxyl on immunological indices in irradiated animals following immunization with typhoid bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HEYMANN G, JANDL G: [Experimental studies on determination of the value of typhoid vaccines] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:371-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

HELLREICH E, SHERMAN H: A method of prevention of constitutional reactions in the treatment of hay fever. Ann Allergy 20:243-7, Apr 62 10:506-11, Jun 62

HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. I. Effects of variations in dietary protein upon the antigenic response of men. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:500-5, Jun 62

JANDL G: [The preparation and effectiveness of lactic acid killed typhoid vaccine] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:539-68, 1961 (Ger)

JACKSON JH: TAB vaccines—an assessment of their value as prophylactics against enteric fever. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:93-107, Sep 61

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KhM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: [Typho-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical sorbed vaccine. (Experimental studies, reactogenic properties, epidemiological effectiveness)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:18-25, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOSTRZEWSKI J, PLACHCINSKA J, LADOSZ J, RZUCIDLO L: [Preliminary studies on the standardization of an active test on mice immunized with typhoid endotoxin and infected with S. typhi] Przegl Epidem 15:295-309, 1961 (Pol)

KOVALENSKAIA IL, KURNOSOVA NA, SHCHEGLOVA ES, SHIPOVA EP: [Immunological changes in children vaccinated with a dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid divaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

KHASANOV MI, KHEIFETS LB, SALMIN LV: A controlled field trial of the typhoid component of polyvalent enteric vaccine (NIISI polyvaccine). Bull WHO 26:371-9, 1962

KHEIFETS LB: [Studies on the epidemiological effectiveness of corpuscular and chemically sorbed typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 33:53-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: Typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical adsorbed vaccine (experimental study, reactions, epidemiological effectiveness). Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1585-93, 1961

KOVALEVSKAIA IL, GOLUOVA EE, GONCHAROVA ZI, SARMANEEV AP, SIZINTSEVA VP: [Reactivity and immunological and epidemiological effectiveness of alcoholic typho-paratyphoid vaccines in school children] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KAROLCEK J, RUSINKO M, DRASKOVICOVA M: [Immunological reactivity to typhoid vaccine in subjects with various histories of infection] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:37-44, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

LYUKSEMBURG KI: The epidemiological effectiveness of the bivalent and polyvalent vaccines of the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology and of NIISI polyvalent vaccines with regard to typhoid and paratyphoid B. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:915-20, 1961

LEVINE M, ENRIGHT JR, CHING G: Salmonellosis in TAB vaccinated population, island of Oahu, Hawaii. Public Health Rep 77:293-300, Apr 62

LYUKSEMBURG KI: Reactions from the use of the new divalent vaccine (typhoid and paratyphoid B) produced by the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, U.S.S.R. Academy of Medical Sciences. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:718-23, 1961

LOSPALLUTO J, MILLER W Jr, DORWARD B, FINK CW: The formation of macroglobulin antibodies. I. Studies on adult humans. J Clin Invest 41:1415-21, Jul 62

MAZLOUM HA: The effect of quinine on the Widal reaction. J Egypt Med Ass 44:751-7, 1961

MESHALOVA AN, AMIROV NSh: [Experimental principle for entero-vaccination in typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:49-54, Jun 62 (Rus)

MODI BG, VAIDYA AB: Agglutinins for typhoid and paratyphoid. Indian J Path Bact 5:124-30, Jul 62

MEISLOWA P, KUDELSKI Z, RABCZYNSKA F: [Studies on the mouse organism to immunization and infection with typhoid bacilli. I. Survival of typhoid bacilli in mouse organs immunized with various typhoid vaccines] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:213-22, 1962 (Pol)

NICOLESCO M: [Research on the response of 2 lines of mice to live or killed typhoid vaccines] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:523-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

NESTORESCO N: [The specific resistance produced by typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination compared with the immunity status of former typhoid fever patients as a criterion of evaluation of the effectiveness of T.A.B. vaccine] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:321-35, Sep 61 (Fr)

NAKAMURA S: [A new hemagglutination reaction with the erythrocytes of typhoid patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:390-6, 10 Aug 61 (Jap)

OGIHARA S: [Studies on the trypaflavin vaccine. 1-2.] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:688-711, 25 Jul 61 (Jap)

OHARA H, AKATSUKA S, NIIMI K, OKAMOTO K: [Haemorrhagia retinae in tortuositas vasorum retinae congenita caused by antityphoide vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:57-60, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

OHARA H, NIWA T, AKATUKA S: [Haemorrhagia retinae and ophthalmoplegia and subdural hematoma caused by anti-typhoid vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:581-3, May 62 (Jap)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:57-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

PETROVSKII IN: Problems of nervous control in immunity reactions. II. The influence of experimental neuroses on immunity reactions. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1451-8, 1961

PLACHCINSKA J, KRUCZALOWA M: [Use of a function test on mice for the determination of the immunogenic force of various strains of S. typhi and of typhoid endotoxin] Przegl Epidem 16:13-8, 1962 (Pol)

RASKA K, MATEJOVSKA D, JELINEK J: A contribution to the laboratory assay of typhoid vaccines. Bull WHO 26:381-8, 1962

RAUSS K, KETYI I: Application of the quantitative bacteriaemia test according to Lipp in the determination of potency of typhoid antigens. Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:173-83, Jul 62

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61-4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

SINGH H, NAIR GM: Normal agglutinins against typhoid group of fevers in new born infants in Pondicherry. Indian J Path Bact 5:66-9, Apr 62

SINGH H, NAIR GM, BALASUBRAHMANYAN M: The adjuvant effect of Indian vegetable oils on T.A.B. vaccine. Indian J Path Bact 5:118-23, Jul 62

TULLY JG, GAINES S: Comparison of intraperitoneal and intracerebral infective techniques for evaluating typhoid vaccines in mouse protection tests. Amer J Hyg 74:259-6, Nov 61

VULCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV R: [Studies on the nature of experimental leukopenia produced by immunization with typhoid Vi-vaccines] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofia) 11:329-49, 1961 (Bul)

WEIMANN G, WINTER H: [Paraplegia following typhoid vaccination] Med Welt 40:2048-51, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

CATHALA J, FONT-REAULX P de, POLONOVSKI C, VERNADET: [Intestinal invagination caused by a mesenteric adenitis due to Eberth's type VI bacillus during typhoid fever] Arch Franc Pediat 18:517-30, Apr 61 (Fr)

CASTILLO CE, MASO DOMINGUEZ J: [Present status of the changes induced by chloramphenicol in the serology of typhoid fever. Other aspects of therapy with that antibiotic] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:104-38, Apr 62 (Sp)

KAO YE, YEH MT: Typhoid meningitis in children. Chin Med J 81:260-2, Apr 62

LIBOV AL: [Abdominal typhus in children] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:36-9, Mar 62 (Rus)

LEPERA L: [Environmental sanitation and infantile mortality caused by diarrhea] Dia Med 34:1377-84, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

SALA GINABREDA JM, PI FERRER A: [Treatment of typhoid with chloramphenicol and corticosteroids] Rev Esp Pediat 17:713-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

SUTEDJO, SOEPARDAN LI: [Therapy of typhus abdominalis in children] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 1:141-50, Apr 61 (In)

microbiology

HASHIMOTO H, HONDA T, KAKINUMA Y, MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S, FUKAI K, OKONOGI T: [Studies on experimental typhoid—especially on the relation between the mouse and Gartner's bacillus. IXb) Distribution of bacteria of the virulent strain of Salmonella enteritidis in the organs of the infected mouse] Jap J Bact 16:796-804, Sep 61 (Jap)

MELIKOVA EN: [Inoculation of S. typhi from patients with typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:55-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

pathology

NIUTTA R, PANCALDO A, LOSCHIAVO F: [Electrocardiographic observations in ileal typhoid, before and after antibiotic-hormonal therapy] Riforma Med 75:1131-5, 30 Sep 61 (It)

physiology

RUSZEL J: [Behavior of the threshold of hearing during the course of typhoid fever] Otolaryng Pol 15:417-30, 1961 (Pol)

statistics

ASHCROFT MT: The morbidity and mortality of enteric fever in British Guiana. W Indian Med J 11:62-71, Mar 62

SEDLOVETS MP, ZAKHAROVA MS: [Clinical aspects and treatment of patients with typhoid fever from data of a rural regional hospital] Sovet Med 26:86-92, Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

BUNIN KV: [Methods of immunotherapy increasing the effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics of typhoid fever and dysentery] Sovet Med 26:41-52, Jun 62 (Rus)

BUSHILA VT: The prevention of relapses after treatment of typhoid with chloramphenicol. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1311-8, 1961

BUDZHE MM, BLIUGER AF, CHEKMAREVA LS: [Principles and preliminary experience with the use of Furazolidone, a nitrofuran preparation in the treatment of patients with typhe-paratyphoid diseases] Zh Mikrobiol 33:142-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

TYPHOID

CHAKRABORTY G: Furazolidone in typhoid fever. Indian J Pediat 28:357-65, Sep 61

FRANCO F, BOTTECCHIA G: [The sterilization of typhoid carriers with a new antibiotic: paromomycin] G Veneto Sci Med 16:483-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GNETNEV AM: [Characteristics of strains of typho-paratyphoid groups isolated from patients and bacterial carriers treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:552-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

KOSTIC A, PETROVIC M, NENADIC V: [Treatment of typhoid fever and recurrences] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:14-9, Jan 62 (Ser)

MADDOCK CR: Ampicillin in the treatment of typhoid fever. Lancet 1:918, 28 Apr 62

MIKHAILOVA IuM, BUBLIKOVA RD: [Remote results of Widal's reaction following typho-paratyphoid diseases treated with antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:761-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

[Observations on typhoid treated with a small quantity of syntomycin] Shandong Yikan 24:30-1, Sep 59 (Ch)

PODLEVSKII AF: [Effect of antibiotic and prednisone therapy on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in patients with typhoid fever] Antibiotiki 6:1009-12, Nov 61 (Rus)

PODVARKO AG, ADZHIEVA SP: Relapses of typhoid after symptomatic treatment. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1081-6, 1961

STARSHINOVA VS: [Experience with the treatment of typhoid fever with levomycetin and typhoid monovaccine] Sovet Med 25:64-9, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHEREMET OP: [Use of hormonal preparations in the treatment of typhoid] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:12-5, 1962 (Uk)

Treatment of typhoid. Brit Med J 5270:41-2, 6 Jan 62

transmission

AVDZHIEV GKh, KOEN RS: [Studies on the carriage of typhoid bacteria. I. Comparative studies on 4 methods of detecting the carriage of typhoid bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:109-16, Feb 62 (Rus)

EDWARDS WM, CRONE RI, HARRIS JF: Outbreak of typhoid fever in previously immunized persons traced to a common carrier. New Eng J Med 267:742-51, 11 Oct 62

HAVLIK J, PANEK V: [Surgical treatment of biliary carriers of S. typhi and S. paratyphi. (Preliminary communication)] Rozhl Chir 40:513-7, Aug 61 (Cz)

KLOSE F, KNOTHE H, STAACK HH: [Results of treatment of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers with high doses of penicillin] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:292-6, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MOLLOWITZ G: [Care of chronic typhoid and paratyphoid fever carriers by cholecystectomy and high penicillin doses] Chirurg 32:467-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

MUENNICH D: [Contributions to the problem of typhoid bacillus long-term carriers with special reference to typhoid patients treated with chloramphenicol] Z Ges Inn Med 17:424-31, 15 May 62 (Ger)

RISCHE H: [Studies on the origin and epidemiological significance of rough forms in typhoid and paratyphoid B carriers with the aid of lysotype] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:65-73, Jan 62 (Ger)

SKOLL SL, DILLENBERG H: Typhoid carrier--the case of Grandma C. Canad J Public Health 53:333-4, Aug 62

SKOLL SL, DILLENBERG HO: Typhoid fever: a Saskatchewan saga. Canad Med Ass J 87:397-404, 25 Aug 62

Typhoid Gretchen. New Eng J Med 267:781-2, 11 Oct 62

VODOPIJA I, TOMPAK B, SKALOVA R, HELLENBACH H: [Isolation of S. typhi abdominalis from well water by the membrane filtration method during the epidemic of typhoid fever in the village Bratini in 1960] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1241-5, Dec 61 (Ser)

VEELKEN D: [Typhoid pyonephrosis in association with renal tuberculosis and a kidney stone. A contribution to the problem of chronic typhoid carriers] Z Urol 54:721-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

WORMS R, HERREMAN FG: [On the treatment of typhoid bacillus carriers] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1888-90, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

veterinary

RICHEY DJ: Water-soluble nitrofuran therapy in pullorum and fowl typhoid in chicks. Amer J Vet Res 23:102-5, Jan 62

TYPHUS

EMRICH D, KIEFER H, REIMOLD G: [On the problem of Brill-Zinsser disease (with a case report)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1717-20, 8 Sep 61 (Ger)

VERLIAC F, WITCHITZ S: [What is the status of the problem of typho-paratyphous disorders?] Rev Med Franc 42:255-62, May 61 (Fr)

ZDRODOVSKII PF: [On the problem of asymptomatic and forme fruste typhus infections] Zh Mikrobiol 33:138-43, Sep 62 (Rus)

blood

GULENKO AV: [Prognostic value of examination of non-hemoglobin iron in the blood plasma in some infectious diseases] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:62-5, Jul 62 (Rus)

complications

KARPOVA EM: [Pneumonia in recurrent typhus] Arkh Pat 24(6):17-21, 1962 (Rus)

TOUNSI A: [Apropos of a case of typhic osteomyelitis] Maroc Med 41:790-1, Jul 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [On the usefulness of Proteus X-E (Erevan) cultures for serodiagnosis of tick-borne rickettsiosis in northern Asia] Zh Mikrobiol 33:135-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

TONDI IV, DE PAOLO S: [Acute toxoplasmosis with typhus-like course in a 70-year-old woman] Riforma Med 76:544-6, 19 May 62 (It)

epidemiology

LEGKODIMOVA KV, SOMOV GP: [Data on clinical characteristics, etiology and epidemiology of tick-borne exanthematous typhus in the Kalinin region and Maritime Territory] Zh Mikrobiol 32:112-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEGKODIMOVA KV, SOMOV GP: Data on the clinical aspects, aetiology and epidemiology of tick-borne typhus in the Kalinin district of the Primorsk region. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1905-11, 1961

RI Z: [Clinical observation of typhus epidemicus seen in the Pusan area in Korea] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:96-9, 1 Jul 61 (Jap)

RESSELER JJ: [A study of flea-borne typhus in Kasai] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:85-128, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

SHATROV IL: [What is Brill's disease?] Zh Mikrobiol 33:135-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VOSHCHAKINA NV: [Epidemiological and etiological characteristics of north Asiatic tick-borne typhus in the Armizon District of the Tumen Region] Zh Mikrobiol 33:47-53, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZATULOVSKII BG, PONOMAREVA GV, DZETSINA LV, BONDARENKO BI, GUTMAN MM: [Further studies on sporadic cases of typhus in Kiev] Zh Mikrobiol 32:109-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

experimental

KOLESNIKOVA NA, KOCHETOV NN, URAKOV NN: [Morphological changes in the vascular walls of the guinea pig following the administration of Rickettsia prowazekii (strain E)] Vop Virusol 7:222-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

URAKOV NN: [On the susceptibility of Macacus rhesus monkeys to vaccinal strain E of Rickettsia prowazekii] Vop Virusol 7:225-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

history

KALJALOVIC R: [Clinical features, therapy and diets for patients with typhus during the War of Liberation. The period of partisan activities (1941-1944)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1383-90, Dec 61 (Ser)

NIKOLIC M, HORDERO G, POIOVIC R: [Recollections on a typhus epidemic in a German camp for prisoners of war during the years 1942-43 and 1943-44] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1391-8, Dec 61 (Ser)

immunology

BOCHAROVA TV: [Effect of irradiation on the immunity in experimental typhus. I. Study on the immunity in irradiated guinea pigs previously vaccinated against Rickettsia prowazekii] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

FOX JP, MONTOYA JA, JORDAN ME, CORNEJO UBILLUS JR, LLOSA GARCIA J, ARCE ESTRADA M, GELFAND HM, HERRERA L: [Immunization of man against epidemic typhus by infection with avirulent "Rickettsia prowazekii" (strain E)] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 35:481-512, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

GOLINEVICH EM, GENIG VA: [Associated vaccine against typhus and Q-fever and the possibility of decreased reactogenic properties of the vaccine against Q-fever] Vop Virusol 6:728-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GOLINEVICH YM, GENIG VA: Combined immunization against typhus, Q fever and North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in experiments on guinea-pigs. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:652-6, 1961

GOLINEVICH YeM, GENIG VA: Combined vaccine against typhus and Q fever and the possibility of reducing the reactions produced by Q fever vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:792-6, 1961

in pregnancy

SEIDLER L: [Clinical contribution to the problem of intra-uterine typhus infection and fetal immunity] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1195-7, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

pathology

LYSKOVTSEV MM: [Morphological changes in the skin in tick rickettsiosis in Siberia] Arkh Pat 24(8):33-9, 1962 (Rus)

prevention & control

GRANDO AA: [On the history of liquidation of epidemics of parasitic typhus in Ukrainian SSR] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(4):15-8, 1962 (Rus)

statistics

MATOSSIAN RM, GAR ABEDIAN GA, MALAKIAN AH: Status of typhus in Lebanon. Amer J Trop Med 11:104-7, Jan 62

TYPHUS, MURINE

CHUNG HY: [Infectious agent, diagnosis and treatment of murine typhus] J Korean Med Ass 5:1564-7, 28 Feb 62 (Kor)

epidemiology

CHUNG HY: [Studies on murine typhus in Korea] J Korea Med Ass 5:1675-91, 31 Mar 62 (Kor)

URLIC V: [Murine typhus in Dalmatia] Med Glas 15:405-7, Nov 61 (Ser)

experimental

RYBKINA NN: The influence of cortisone upon the course of North Asiatic tick-borne rickettsiosis in animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:755-61, 1961

statistics

WENG TC, YEN TS: [Clinical observation on two weeks fever (murine typhus) in Taiwan] J Formosa Med Ass 60:594-602, 28 Jun 61 (Ch)

transmission

KORSHUNOVA OS, PIONTKOVSKAIA SP: [On natural foci of tick-borne typhus in Eastern Kazakhstan] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:442-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Typhus, Scrub see SCRUB TYPHUS

Typology see SOMATOTYPES

TYRAMINE

chemistry

DURAND E, ELLINGTON EV, FENG PC, HAYNES LJ, MACNUS KE, PHILIP N: Simple hypotensive and hypertensive principles from some West Indian medicinal plants. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:562-6, Sep 62

RIEGELMAN S, STRAIT LA, FISCHER EZ: Acid dissociation constants of phenylalkanolamines. J Pharm Sci 51:129-33, Feb 62

metabolism

HARDEGG W, HEILBRONN E: [Oxidation of serotonin and tyramine by rat liver mitochondria] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:553-60, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

KALIMAN PA: Enzymatic oxidation of adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine in the liver and heart of rabbits. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:256-60, Sep-Oct 61

WEINER N, TRENDELENBURG U: The effect of cocaine and of pretreatment with reserpine on the uptake of tyramine-2-C14 and DL-epinephrine-2-C14 into heart and spleen. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:56-61, Jul 62

pharmacology

AXELROD J, GORDON E, HERTTING G, KOPIN IJ, POTTER LT: On the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to tyramine in the isolated rat heart. Brit J Pharmacol 19:56-63, Aug 62

CESSION-FOSSION A: [Tyramine acts in the rat as a liberator of noradrenalin] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:538-40, 1962 (Fr)

DRESSE A, CESSION-FOSSION A: [Inversion, by guanethidine, of the hypertensive effects of amphetamine and tyramine] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2212-4, 1961 (Fr)

CROUT JR, MUSKUS AJ, TRENDELENBURG U: Effect of tyramine on isolated guinea-pig atria in relation to their noradrenaline stores. Brit J Pharmacol 18:600-11, Jun 62

GAFFNEY TE, MORROW DH, CHIDSEY CA: The role of myocardial catecholamines in the response to tyramine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:301-5, Sep 62

HERTTING G, AXELROD J, PATRICK RW: Actions of cocaine and tyramine on the uptake and release of H3-norepinephrine in the heart. Biochem Pharmacol 8:346-8, Sep 61

LINDMAR R: [The effect of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenylpiperazinium iodide on isolated auricle in comparison to tyramine and nicotine effect] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:458-66, 1962 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO C, HORITA A: Antagonism of bretylium by sympathomimetic amines. Nature (London) 195:1212-3, 22 Sep 62

TRENDELENBURG U: Modification of the effect of tyramine by various agents and procedures. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:8-17, Oct 61

TRENDELENBURG U, WEINER N: Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane after various procedures and agents. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:152-61, May 62

VANOV S: Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and pyrogallol on the pressor response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, normetanephrine and tyramine in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:51-61, 1 Jul 62

WEINER N, DRASKOCZY PR, BURACK WR: The ability of tyramine to liberate catecholamines in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:47-55, Jul 62

related compounds

CURTIS DR: Action of 3-hydroxytyramine and some tyramine derivatives on spinal neurones. Nature (Lond) 194:292, 21 Apr 62

GEWITZ HS, VOELKER W: [3-Hydroxytyramine, a biological oxidation catalyst of photosynthesis] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:559-60, Aug 61 (Ger)

McLENNAN H: On the action of 3-hydroxytyramine and dichloroisopropylnoradrenaline on spinal reflexes. Experientia 18:278-9, 15 Jun 62

urine

OATES JA: Measurement of urinary tryptamine, tyramine and serotonin. Meth Med Res 9:169-74, 1961

TOMPSETT SL: The use of a cation-exchange resin in the determination of some basic substances (tyrosine, tyramine, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and cystine) in urine. Clin Chim Acta 7:50-4, Jan 62

TYROSINE

BLASS J: [Apropos of the absence of tyrosine spots on the chromatograms of the acid hydrolysates of anatoxins] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:687-702, Nov 61 (Fr)

LUCZAK M: [Biochemistry and histochemistry of tyrosine pigments] Pat Pol 13:99-111, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

blood

ANDERSON JA, McCARTHY J, ERTEL R, FISCH R, GRAVEM H: Two-dose phenylalanine tolerance test for detection of phenylketonuric heterozygotes. Value of tyrosine responses. J Lancet 81:518-22, Dec 61

ANDERSON JA, GRAVEM H, ERTEL R, FISCH R: Identification of heterozygotes with phenylketonuria on basis of blood tyrosine responses. J Pediat 61:603-9, Oct 62

BAGLIONI T, LADO P: [Tyrosine, tryptophan and nucleinic acids in the plasma of rats treated with p-dimethylaminoazobenzene; spectrophotometric evaluations] Tumori 48:21-9, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

CULLEY WJ, MERTZ ET, LUCE MW, CALANDRO JM, JOLLY DH: Paper chromatographic estimation of phenylalanine and tyrosine using finger-tip blood. Its application to phenylketonuria. Clin Chem 8:266-9, May-Jun 62

PINTER Z, DAVID G, GYARMATI L, KELETI B: [Change in plasma tyrosine concentrations in liver diseases] Orv Hetil 103:879-81, 13 May 62 (Hun)

WELLBY ML, HETZEL BS: Demonstration of iodotyrosines in human plasma in response to thyroid stimulation. Nature (Lond) 193:752-4, 24 Feb 62

chemistry

BOUCHILLOUX S: [Complementary data on the oxidation of thyrosine by polyphenol oxidase. Aminoquinone pigments of tyrosine] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1299-315, 1961 (Fr)

COBBETT WG, KENCHINGTON AW, WARD AG: The determination of the tyrosine content of gelatins. Biochem J 84:468-74, Sep 62

DONDE RB, KORGAONKAR KS: Effects of ionizing radiations on L- and DL-tyrosine studied by ultra-violet and infra-red spectrophotometry. Int J Radiat Biol 4:285-97, Jan 62

FASMAN GD: Sense of the helix in poly-L-tyrosine. Nature (Lond) 193:681-2, 17 Feb 62

FUJIOKA H, IMAHORI K: Studies on the binding of carboxypeptidase A and several competitive inhibitors. J Biol Chem 237:2804-8, Sep 62

GLENNER GG: New histochemical methods for the demonstration of protein-bound tryptophan and tyrosine: a critique and evaluation. Ann Histochim 6:543-53, Oct-Dec 61

GLAZER AN, BAR-ELI A, KATCHALSKI E: Preparation and characterization of polytyrosyl trypsin. J Biol Chem 237:1832-8, Jun 62

GALLY JA, EDELMAN GM: The effect of temperature on the fluorescence of some aromatic amino acids and proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:499-509, 16 Jul 62

GEYER G: [A modification of the Morel-Sisley reaction for

GEYER G: [Histochemical blocking of tyrosine with tetranitromethane] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:357-9, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

HERMANS J Jr: Normal and abnormal tyrosine side-chains in various heme proteins. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:193-6, Mar 62

HERSKOVITS TT, LASKOWSKI M Jr: Location of chromophoric residues in proteins by solvent perturbation. I. Tyrosyls in serum albumins. J Biol Chem 237:2481-92, Aug 62

KOLOMIICHENKO MA: [Change of tyrosine and histidine under the influence of ionizing and light irradiation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:217-29, 1962 (Uk)

KOLOMAICHENKO MA, MOROZOVA RP: [Quantitative variations of tryptophan, tyrosine and histidine in the composition of proteins irradiated with nuclear radiations and with light rays] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:359-70, 1962 (Uk)

LISSITZKY S, BENEVENT MT, ROQUES M: [Photochemical deiodination of iodine derivatives of thyronine and tyrosine in the presence of flavin mononucleotide] Biochim Biophys Acta 51:407-10, 5 Aug 61 (Fr)

LISSITZKY S, ROLLAND M: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. II. Mechanism of the oxidation of tyrosine residues of proteins] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:95-110, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

PITT-RIVERS R, SACKS BI: The separation of iodinated tyrosines and thyroxine from serum. Biochem J 82:111-2, Jan 62

PAIVA AC, PAIVA TB: Titration of the phenoxyl groups of angiotensin peptides with a sensitive spectrophotometric method. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:339-43, 29 Jan 62

ROLLAND M, LISSITZKY S: [Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides or proteins by mushroom polyphenoloxidase. I. Oxidation of tyrosine and tyrosine-containing peptides in the presence of ascorbic acid] Biochim Biophys Acta 56:83-94, 1 Jan 62 (Fr)

SPRINGELL PH: An unreactive tyrosine residue in insulin and the exclusive iodination of the A chain. Nature (Lond) 191:1372-3, 30 Sep 61

SKREB Y, BEVILACQUA L: [Ribonucleic acid and proteins in fragments of irradiated amoebae] Biochim Biophys Acta 55:250-2, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

SYCHEV AIa, MIGAL' PK: [Stability of complex compounds of some metals with phenylalanine, lysine and tyrosine] Biokhimiia 27:25-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VAGUE J, LISSITZKY S, SIMONIN R, CODACCIONI JL, MILLER G, BOYER J, AUDIBERT G: [Infantile hypothyroidism with goiter. Identification of mono- and diiodotyrosine in the blood and urine. Favorable results of treatment with iodine] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:213-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

metabolism

Abnormality of tyrosine metabolism in an infant. Nutr Rev 20:166-8, Jun 62

BERGER H: [Phenylpyruvic idiocy and tyrosinosis] Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:334-40, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOYLEN JB, QUASTEL JH: Effects of L-phenylalanine and sodium phenylpyruvate on the formation of melanin from L-tyrosine in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 193:376-7, 27 Jan 62

BELZECKA K, LASKOWSKA T, MOCHNACKA I: The tyrosine transamination and tyrosine content in Celerio euphorbiae. Acta Biochim Pol 9:55-62, 1962

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500-4, Nov 61

COLEMAN DL: Effect of genic substitution on the incorporation of tyrosine into the melanin of mouse skin. Arch Biochem 96:562-8, Mar 62

DAVYDOVA SYa: Effects of some nucleic acid components and of their precursors on incorporation of [1-C14] glycine and [1-C14] tyrosine into the proteins of normal and tumor tissue. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:801-4, Dec 61

DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, JEUNIAUX C, FLORKIN M: [Contribution to the biochemistry of the silkworm. XXV. Variations of the concentration of tyrosine of the hemolymph in the course of the development of Bombyx mori L.] Arch Int Physiol 70:287-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

DUCHON J: Tyrosine metabolism in melanoma. Nature (Lond) 194:976, 9 Jun 62

DUCHON J, GREGORA V: Homovanillic acid and its relation to tyrosine metabolism in melanoma. Clin Chim Acta 7:443-6, May 62

DE GROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines. Reduced pyridine nucleotide peroxidation by a thyroidal-iodinating enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:581-8, 4 Jun 62

GUROFF G, UDENFRIEND S: Studies on aromatic amino acid uptake by rat brain in vivo. Uptake of phenylalanine and of tryptophan; inhibition and stereoselectivity in the uptake of tyrosine by brain and muscle. J Biol Chem 237:803-6, Mar 62

GELLER LI: [Effect of the spleen on some metabolic processes in physiological and pathological conditions] Vop Med Khim 8:155-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

HUANG KC: Renal excretion of L-tyrosine and its derivatives. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:257-65, Dec 61

HUANG KC: Intestinal transport of L-tyrosine and its derivatives. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:361-5, Jun 62

HORVATH S, HAN TW, RIGO J: [Effect of functional changes in the thyroid gland on the content of free tyrosine in the thyroid gland and blood plasma] Kiserl Orvostud 14:293-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

JACOBS FA: Role of vitamin B6 in intestinal absorption of amino acids in situ. JAMA 179:523-5, 17 Feb 62

KAUFMAN S: The enzymic conversion of 4-fluorophenylalanine to tyrosine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:619-21, 19 Aug 61

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: [Non-specificity of cytoplastic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine] Biokhimiia 26:807-16, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KHESIN RB, GVOZDEV VA, ASTAUROVA OB: Nonspecificity of cytoplasmic and nuclear tyrosine-activating enzymes and ribonucleic acid combining with tyrosine. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:697-705, Mar-Apr 62

KARLSON P, SEKERIS CE, SEKERI KE: [On tyrosine metabolism in insects. VI. Identification of N-acetyl-3,4-dihydroxy-β-phenylethylamine (N-acetyl-dopamine) as a tyrosine metabolite] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:86-94, 4 May 62 (Ger)

KLEBANOFF SJ, YIP C, KESSLER D: The iodination of tyrosine by beef thyroid preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:563-74, 23 Apr 62

PLATER ED, CERVIO MD, DOBON JF: [Hereditary disorders of the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1679-86, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

PROTASOVA TN: [Substrate induction of the system of enzymatic oxidation of tyrosine in radiation injuries] Biokhimiia 27:538-41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RIGO J, HORVATH S, SULE F: [Effect of cortisone on tyrosine metabolism and on thyroid function] Kiserl Orvostud 14:235-8, Jun 62 (Hun)

RIGO J, SOS J, HORVATH S, HAN TV: Thyroid function and tyrosine metabolism. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:249-55, 1962

SMIRNOVA EV: [Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in hepatomas and livers of normal and tumor-bearing animals] Vop Onkol 7(9):17-23, 1961 (Rus)

SPENCER RP, BROCK D: Transamination and deamination of halogenated aromatic amino acids. Endocrinology 70:750-1, May 62

SMIRNOVA EV: The activity of phenylalanine hydroxylase of hepatoma and liver of normal and tumorous animals. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1253-60, 1961

SAVOIE JC, ZARA M, GALI P, PEILLON F, GILBERT-DREYFUS: [A case of hypothyroidism with goiter caused by a defect of tyrosine dehalogenase] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:368-77, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

SEKERIS CE, KARLSON P: [On tyrosine metabolism by insects. VII. The catabolic decomposition of tyrosine and the biogenesis of the sclerotizing substance, N-acetyldopamine] Biochim Biophys Acta 62:103-13, 30 Jul 62 (Ger)

WANG CY: [Oxidation of tyrosine in the liver of animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and the effect of vitamin B12 on oxidation processes] Biokhimiia 27:208-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZANNONI VG, JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: The effect of coenzyme Q-10 on tyrosine metabolism in guinea pigs. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:220-4, 20 Apr 62

pharmacology

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, diiodotyrosine, 2,4-dinitrophenol and these related compounds on the thiamine metabolism] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:972-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

HARTMANN F, LENZ H: [The phenol and indole pattern of rat urine after administration of tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylalanine and after inhibition of the intestinal flora with neomycin] Deutsch Arch Klin Med 208:29-37, 1962 (Ger)

related compounds

CARLSSON A, LINDQVIST M: In-vivo decarboxylation of α-methyl DOPA and α-methyl metatyrosine. Acta Physiol Scand 54:87-94, Jan 62

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: the relationship of peroxidase, catalase and cytochrome oxidase. Endocrinology 70:505-10, Apr 62

DEGROOT LJ, DAVIS AM: Studies on the biosynthesis of iodotyrosines: a soluble thyroidal iodide-peroxidase tyrosine-iodinase system. Endocrinology 70:492-504, Apr 62

DUMONT JE: [Effects in vitro of iodine and diiodotyrosine on the thyroid hexosemonophosphate shunt] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2225-8, 1961 (Fr)

DATTA AG, MEDDA AK, DUTTA J: A new method for the detection of thyroxine and other iodinated derivatives on paper chromatograms. Anal Biochem 4:185-7, Aug 62

GAWRON O, GLAID AJ 3d, BOYLE RE, ODSTRCHEL G: Kinetics of the chymotrypsin-catalyzed condensation of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosine with glycylanilide. Arch Biochem 95:203-10, Nov 61

GRINBERG R, VOLPERT EM, WERNER SC: Studies with mouse pituitary thyrotropic tumors: III. Diiodotyrosine: monoiodotyrosine ratio in the hyperfunctioning thyroid of mice bearing implants of an autonomous nonresponsive strain. Endocrinology 70:13-7, Jan 62

HESS SM, CONNAMACHER RH, OZAKI M, UDENFRIEND S: The effects of α-methyl-DOPA and α-methyl-metatyrosine on the metabolism of norepinephrine and serotonin in vivo. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:129-38, Nov 61

MORRIS CJ, THOMPSON JF: The isolation and characterization of γ-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosine and γ-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine from soybeans. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:706-9, Jul 62

POWELL GM, ROSE FA, DODGSON KS: Identification of p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid-O-sulphate as a metabolite of tyrosine-O-sulphate in the rat. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:23-5, 20 Feb 62

POSNER I, PIMENTEL E: Separation of free iodides from iodotyrosines of serum and thyroidal extracts by means of modified charcoal. Nature (London) 195:1097-9, 15 Sep 62

SHIBA T, CAHNMANN HJ: Conversion of 3,5-diiodotyrosine to thyroxine by rattlesnake venom. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:609-10, 23 Apr 62

UDENFRIEND S, CONNAMACHER R, HESS SM: On the mechanism of release of norepinephrine by α-methyl-m-tyrosine and α-methyl-m-tyramine. Biochem Pharmacol 8:419-21, Dec 61

urine

MIETTINEN TA: Fractionation of urinary mucosaccharides by gel filtration. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:380-6, 1962

TOMPSETT SL: The use of a cation-exchange resin in the determination of some basic substances (tyrosine, tyramine, kynurenine, 3-hydroxykynurenine and cystine) in urine.

Clin Chim Acta 7:50–4, Jan 62

UDDER

see also MASTITIS, BOVINE

chemistry

EHRENBRAND F: [On the precipitation reaction of Okamoto, Kadato and Aoyama in the mammary gland of the golden hamster] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:337–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

innervation

NIGGLI-STOKAR U: [Analysis of fiber of the udder nerves and the nerve ending formations in the mastoid skin of cattle] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:104–26, 1961 (Ger)

TARANENKO AG: Effect of mammary gland denervation on the amino acid composition of goat milk casein. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:501–6, Dec 61

metabolism

AZIMOV GI, ORLOV AF, BELUGINA OP: [Reabsorption in the mammary gland] Zh Obshch Biol 23:237–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FEAGAN JT, DAWSON DJ, MATHEWS AG: Excretion of dyes and penicillins G and V from the bovine udder. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:631–8

KAESTLI P, BRUNSCHWILER F: [How long and in what amount are antibiotics excreted with milk in intramammary treatment of the cow?] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:774–82, 1961 (Ger)

SLATER TF: Studies on mammary involution. I. Chemical changes. Arch Int Physiol 70:167–78, Mar 62

WATKINS WM, HASSID WZ: The synthesis of lactose by particulate enzyme preparations from guinea pig and bovine mammary glands. J Biol Chem 237:1432–40, May 62

microbiology

GRAESSER R: [Microaerophilic actinomycetes from udder actinomycoses in pigs] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:478–92, Feb 62 (Ger)

WHITE F, RATTRAY EA, DAVIDSON DJ: Serological typing of coagulase positive staphylococci isolated from the bovine udder. J Comp Path Ther 72:19–28, Jan 62

pathology

PLATONOW I, BLOBEL H: Biopsy of the bovine mammary gland. Amer J Vet Res 23:166–7, Jan 62

pharmacology

AHREN K, HAMBERGER L: Direct action of testosterone propionate on the rat mammary gland. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:265–76, Jun 62

DIERWECHTER RA: Inhibition of mammary growth by high doses of estrogen. Yale J Biol Med 34:608–19, Jun 62

physiology

AMINOV SA: A method for catheterization of the nipples in sheep. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:727–30, Dec 61

AZIMOV GJ, ORLOV AF, BELUGINA OP: Milk secretion and re-absorption from the udder. Nature (Lond) 193:985–6, 10 Mar 62

EBNER KE, HAGEMAN EC, LARSON BL: Functional biochemical changes in bovine mammary cell cultures. Exp Cell Res 25:555–70, Dec 61

KNUTSSON PG: Permeability of the mammary gland to sodium-24, potassium-42, chlorine-36 and iodine-131. Nature (Lond) 192:977–8, 9 Dec 61

KOKORINA EP: Coordination of milk removal between separate quarters of the udder in cows. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):72–9, 1961

LASCELLES AK: Removal of milk constituents from the mammary gland of the ewe. Nature (Lond) 191:1404–5, 30 Sep 61

LASCELLES AK: The absorption of serum albumin and casein from the mammary gland of the merino ewe. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:48–56, Jan 62

ULCER

see also DECUBITUS ULCER

see also PEPTIC ULCER

see also VARICOSE ULCER

ANNING ST: Ulceration of the leg. Trans Med Soc London 77:75–81, 1960–1

BAUER G, HAEGER K: [Ulcus cruris] Nord Med 67:843–9, 28 Jun 62 (Sw)

BORTOLOTTI E: [Contribution to the treatment and etiopathogenesis of plantar mal perforant] Minerva Chir 17:547–53, 15 Jun 62 (It)

BRAGE D: [Considerations on acropathia ulceromutilans. II.] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1464–81, 14 Jun 62 (Sp)

COCKETT FB: Ulceration of the leg. Trans Med Soc London 77:69–74, 1960–1

Current approaches to varicose veins and venous ulcerations. Med Sci 12:483–500, 25 Sep 62

DEBRAY C, CAROLI J, CATTANR, PEQUIGNOT H, REDON H: [What must one think of "exulceratio simplex"?] Presse Med 70:279–81, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

Femoral neck fracture and ulcer of the heel. New York J Med 61:3690–6, 1 Nov 61

FLEMING RA: The causes, pathologic aspects and treatment of phagedenic ulcer in West Africa. J Int Coll Surg 38:120–8, Aug 62

GREPPI C: ["Chezua" (description)] Minerva Derm 37:73–5, Feb 62 (It)

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L: Tropicaloid ulcer. Derm Trop 1:75–7, Jul 62

HASHIMOTO K: [Dermatology. IV. Skin diseases forming necrosis and ulcers] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1009–20, May 62 (Jap)

LANZARA A: [New problems in the pathology and clinical aspects of insufficient peripheral blood supply] G Ital Chir 16:533–56, Jul 60 (It)

PALLIS C, SCHNEEWEISS J: Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. Amer J Med 32:110–8, Jan 62

PARPIEV KM: [On the problem of the pathogenesis and treatment of trophic ulcers] Med Zh Uzbek 8:80–5, Aug 61 (Rus)

PATERSON MW: Dendritic ulcer of the cornea. The importance of early diagnosis. Practitioner 189:205–6, Aug 62

ROSS WF: Etiology and treatment of plantar ulcers. Leprosy Rev 33:25–40, Jan 62

SAENZ JL: [Considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of ulcers of the foot of venous origin] Angiologia 14:247–51, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

blood

DICH J: Serum proteins in ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:565–70, Nov 61

DICH J: Albumin turnover determined by 131-I albumin in patients with ulcer of the leg. Acta Med Scand 170:571–4, Nov 61

case reports

BLANK H: Why won't this woman's ulcers heal? JAMA 179:451, 10 Feb 62

BONAMOUR G: [Apropos of Pierre Guillot's intracorneal neurotomy in the treatment of herpetic ulcers of the cornea] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:907–10, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARSKY K, LESKO A, CERNIK F: [Non-specific ulceration of the small intestine] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:556–9, 1962 (Cz)

DANIELSSON MY, MELANDER SE: [Acute vulvar ulcer] Nord Med 66:1407–9, 12 Oct 61 (Sw)

DUGOIS P: [Apropos of a case of phagedena caused by pyocyanic bacteria] Lyon Med 94:1099–100 contd, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

DUGOIS MP: [Apropos of a case of phagedena caused by pyocyanic bacteria] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:155–6, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

GUARALDI GP: [Observations on a case of familial ulceromutilating acropathy] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:637–41, 1961 (It)

GINGRICH WD, PINKERTON ME: Anaerobic actinomycosis bovis corneal ulcer. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:549–53, May 62

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on an interesting dermatological case: Meleney's chronic undermining ulcer. Cent Afr J Med 8:271–2, Jul 62

LEBOW H, ZABIN A: Nonspecific benign ulcers of the cecum. J Int Coll Surg 36:585–7, Nov 61

MOTTA R: [Simple ulcer of the small intestine] Minerva Chir 17:345–52, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MOZES M, SALOMY M, JAHR J, ADAR R: Hypertensive ischemic ulcer of the leg. J Cardiov Surg 3:201–6, Jun 62

NAUHEIM JS: Corneal ulcer due to prolonged wearing of corneal contact lenses. Amer J Ophthal 53:678–81, Apr 62

PRINTZ JH, HOFFMAN JS, KHAZEIH: Multiple stercoraceous ulcers of the colon associated with huge fecalomas and perforation: case report. Amer Surg 27:714–8, Oct 61

POMPILIO E: [Simple ulcer of the large intestine] Osped Maggiore 50:69–75, Feb 62 (It)

RUSSELL IS: Non-specific ulceration of the caecum. Brit J Surg 49:54–8, Jul 61

ROSETI A: [The simple ulcer of the colon] Rass Clinicosci 38:53–6, Feb 62 (It)

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 15:1037–42, Dec 61

WORINGER F, TULASNE R, TRENSZ F: [Large ulceration with paratubercular bacilli (Mycobacterium ulcerans?)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:325–8, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

complications

GHIGO M, MAGRINI M: [Osteo-periostiopathies caused by tropical ulcers] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:719–27, Aug 61 (It)

MARIN-AMAT M: [The conflict between bacteria, fungi and viruses, in ocular pathology. The transformation of serpiginous ulcer of the cornea into dendritic keratitis. The enigma of cortisone in herpetic keratitis, etc.] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:337–51, 1961 (Sp)

SCALVINI L: [Contribution to the study of perforated simple ulcer of the ileum] Riv Gastroent 13:116–30, May–Jun 61 (It)

STEWART WM, PASQUIS P: [Treatment of sclerodermiform hypodermitis of the lower extremities by a diffusion factor (thiomucase)] Sem Hop Paris 38:635–6, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

BAILEY H: Ulcers of the leg and their differential diagnosis. Derm Trop 1:45–9, Apr 62

HOCHLEITNER H: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of leg ulcers] Wien Klin Wschr 74:395–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

McKELVIE GB: Simple caecal ulceration and diverticulitis of the caecum. Scot Med J 6:567–74, Dec 61

etiology

BOLGERT M, HODARA M, PAGLIUCHI O: [Importance of certain etiological factors too often ignored in ulcers of the leg] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:540–4, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

COWAN MA: Ulceration of the skin in multiple myeloma. Brit J Derm 73:415–8, Nov 61

COTTINI GB: [Lymphodermia with multiple cutaneo-mucous ulcerous foci] Minerva Med 53:2375–9, 18 Aug 62 (It)

COLOMB D, JEANNEROD M: [Ulceronecrotic lesions, satellites of hypochromic anemia secondary to diaphragmatic hernia] Lyon Med 94:315–6, 26 Aug 62 (Fr)

DODGE OG, LUNN HF: Buruli ulcer: a mycobacterial skin ulcer in a Uganda child. J Trop Med Hyg 65:139–42, Jun 62

DUPERRAT B, GOGUEL A, GALYC: [Cutaneous phagedena revealing latent dysglobulinemia] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:11–3, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

FITZGERALD JR, KAPUSTIAK W, McCARTHY JL: Contact lens corneal ulcer. Amer J Ophthal 54:307–8, Aug 62

MOLESWORTH J: Calcium sodium versenate in the prevention and treatment of chrome ulcers and dermatitis. Aust J Derm 6:17–8, Jun 61

MARGOLES JS, WENGER J: Stomal ulceration associated with pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic ulcerative colitis. Report of two cases. Gastroenterology 41:594–8, Dec 61

PERFILOV PA: [On the pathogenesis of trophic ulcers in partial injury of the nerve and methods of their prevention] Nov Khir Arkh 3:70–2, Mar 62 (Rus)

VERNE JM, CREPATTE J, DELAGARDE P: [False perforations of the sigmoid colon caused by straining during defecation; 3 fatal cases of perforated simple ulcer of the sigmoid] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:272–9, 28 Feb–7 Mar 62 (Fr)

WIEDER HS Jr, MUNIZ H: Undermining burrowing ulcer complicating post-traumatic prepatellar bursitis. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1043–6, Oct 61

experimental

CHIBUKMAKHER NB: [On the pathogenesis and treatment of resistant forms of trophic ulcers caused by nerve trauma] Vop Neirokhir 25:34–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: The inhibition of inflammation and the acceleration of tissue repair by cartilage powder. Surgery 51:632–8, May 62

PRIMBS GB, SAND BJ, STRAATSMA BR: Observations on experimental corneal ulcers. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:564–9, Oct 61

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex histimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41–7, 1961 (Bul)

TITKOVA VA: [The importance of the afferent neuron in the pathogenesis of ulcers developing after peripheral nerve injury] Arkh Pat 23(10):31–7, 1961 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

DOBON JF, COHAN HJ, FINKELSTEIN S, SLASKI F, SONNENSCHEIN C: [Sigmoid ulcer in the infant (apropos of a case)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2121–2, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

ROGAL'SKII BA, SARKISIANTS SR: [Ulcers of Meckel's diverticula as a cause of intestinal hemorrhages in children] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:126–7, Mar 62 (Rus)

microbiology

CLANCEY JK, DODGE OG, LUNN HF, ODUORI ML: Mycobacterial skin ulcers in Uganda. Lancet 2:951–4, 28 Oct 61

SOLOMON JJ, SAN CLEMENTE CL, DRURY AR: Quantitative coagulase activity and phage patterns of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cows in Michigan. Amer J Vet Res 22:975–81, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

SHIP II: Nutrition and food intake in aphthous ulcerations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:158–66, Aug 62

pathology

KARACSON J: [Myxomatous basalioma originating from ulcus cruris] Magy Onkol 5:214–5, Dec 61 (Hun)

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70–1, Feb 62 (Rus)

MOLEN HR van der, LUKKES J: [Unusual forms of ulcus cruris] Zbl Phlebol 3:139–62, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

prevention & control

ROSS WF: Footwear and the prevention of ulcers in leprosy. Leprosy Rev 33:202–6, Jul 62

radiography

FILSAKOVA E: Our experiences with venography in post-thrombophlebitic ulcus cruris and in post-thrombophlebitic syndrome. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 2:405–12, 1961

statistics

HURIEZ C, DESMONS F, AGACHE P: [General factors in the course of leg ulcers, based on 2,173 cases] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:827–32, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

surgery

BENNETT JE, KIRBY EJ, BLOCKER TG Jr: Unusual inflammatory lesions of the face. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:684–91, Jun 62

DEPAULIS J: [Chronic ulceration of the posterior surface of the instep after an injury: plastic surgery with tube graft] Bordeaux Chir 1:42–4, Jan 62 (Fr)

MOURGUES G de, GATE A: [Closure of a sacral eschar in an insensitive area with an innervated dorsal fragment] Lyon Chir 58:125–6, Jan 62 (Fr)

MARTORELL A: [Extensive hypertensive ulcer. Treatment by lumbar sympathectomy and skin graft. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Angiologia 14:194–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

TARANTO E: [Polymicrosection of the collector superficial veins of the sole of Lejars in ulcers and varices (personal method)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:435–44, Aug 61 (Sp)

therapy

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Congo red, inhibitor of trypsin and of certain proteolytic enzymes. Its therapeutic use as such] Un Med Canada 91:145–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

ANTONELLI NC, SPERA N: [Treatment of stubborn ulcers of the lower extremities with Asiaticoside (Centella asiatica)] Prensa Med Argent 48:3154–6, 24 Nov 61 (Sp)

BONI G: [New medical and surgical treatment in perforating ulcer in patients with leprosy. General ideas and etiopathogenesis] Minerva Derm 36:285–90, Aug 61 (It)

BELELLI E: [Clinical results and considerations on the treatment of inflammatory and trophic disorders of venous origin with an ointment with trypsin and heparin base] Minerva Med 52:3303–5, 26 Sep 61 (It)

BEUME K: [Experiences in the treatment of large-area burns and old trophic ulcers with terracortil spray] Ther Gegenw 100:535–6, Oct 61 (Ger)

BUTTENBERG H: [On the treatment of radiogenic ulcers] Radiobiol Radiother 2:329–35, 1961 (Ger)

BONAVITA S, MANTELLINI M, MASSONE M: [Dicresylmethanedisulfonic acid in the treatment of cutaneous ulcerations of the lower extremities] Minerva Med 53:645–51, 3 Mar 62 (It)

BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, BRAILSFORD LE, THREATT BA: Clinical evaluation of relaxin in ulcerative ischemic vascular or collagen diseases. Angiology 13:418–20, Sep 62

CORRIGAN MJ, GILKES MJ, ST CLAIR ROBERTS D: Treatment of dendritic corneal ulceration. Brit Med J 5300:304–5, 4 Aug 62

DUCROS R: [Therapeutic possibilities in the sequels of phlebitis of the lower extremities] Vie Med 43:79–86, Jan 62 (Fr)

DERBENEV PN: [Treatment of wounds and ulcers with delayed healing by intraarterial transfusion of leukocytes] Nov Khir Arkh 3:8–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

FERGUSSON AG, LOGAN JC: [Ulcers of the leg. Evaluation of their response to certain topical drugs] Dis Med 33:2595–600, 30 Oct 61 (Sp)

KARITZKY B: [On the treatment of large ulcers of the lower leg] Med Klin 57:680–2, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

MENENDEZ CV, CREECH O Jr: Treatment of chronic nonspecific ulcers of the leg with adenosine-5-monophosphate. A controlled study. Amer J Surg 102:554–9, Oct 61

MATANIC V: [The treatment of ulcers of the epidermis with Panthenol] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:240–6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

OHELA K: [Ulcus cruris and its treatment] Duodecim 78:536–61, 1962 (Fin)

PRICE EW: Studies in plantar ulcer. VII. The results of treatment of plantar ulcer. Leprosy Rev 33:193–201, Jul 62

SYLVESTER E: [The local treatment of leg ulcer with powdered placenta] Rev Med Chile 89:635–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

SALVATI C: [Anesthetic infiltration and resection of the internal saphenous nerve in the therapy of dystrophic ulcers of the lower extremity] Riforma Med 75:1336–42, 18 Nov 61 (It)

Ulcer, Rodent see CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

ULNA

abnormalities

MAURER HJ: [Os coronoides ulnae] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:572–3, Apr 62 (Ger)

MANARESI C: [Ulnar dimelia and its treatment] Chir Organi Mov 51:76–83, Mar 62 (It)

blood supply

FLEMMING F, SCHOEPPNER H: [Comparative research on portal and cubital venous blood] Z Ges Inn Med 16:700–2, 15 Aug 61 (Ger)

REIMANN F, ULAGAY I, ALP H: An attempt at an artificial collateral circulation from the spleen into the cubital vein in cases of portal hypertension. Bibl Haemat 13:69–72, 1962

diseases

PHILLIPS RS: Chronic osteomyelitis of the ulna occurring in syringomyelia. Postgrad Med J 38:307–8, May 62

fracture & dislocation

AKIMOV AM: [Surgical treatment of diaphysial fractures of the forearm] Ortop Travm Protez 23:55–61, May 62 (Rus)

BURMAN M, CONRAD JJ: Release of constraint of the forearm in rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to dorsal luxation of the ulnar head in rheumatoid arthritis of the distal radioulnar joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:65–81, Apr 61

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

CH'AI PF: Fatigue fracture of the ulna. Chin Med J 81:470–3, Jul 62

DE BUREN N: Causes and treatment of non-union in fractures of the radius and ulna. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44–B:614–25, Aug 62

LIUBOSHITS NA: [Monteggia's injury in children] Ortop Travm Protez 23:14–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

MAY VR Jr, MAUCK W: Dislocation of the radial head with associated fracture of the ulna. (Monteggia fracture). Southern Med J 54:1255–61, Nov 61

MASSE P: [Radiocubital luxations] Rev Prat 12:2149–56, 1 Jul 62 (Fr)

PARHOFER R, KARNBAUM S: [On forward displacement of the ulna after forearm fractures] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:318–23, Aug 62 (Ger)

SEIFFERT KE: [On the surgical treatment of fractures of the forearm] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:211–24, Apr 62 (Ger)

neoplasms

ETCHART M, VIVIANI G, BEHN K: [Adamantinoma of the ulna] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:415–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROSSI P, MARINOSCI M: [Chondromyxoid fibroma] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:52–61, Jan 61 (It)

SALVAGNI A, LENZI L: [On a case of giant cell tumor of the ulna treated by means of resection and homoplastic graft] Chir Organi Mov 50:338–45, Jun 61 (It)

surgery

JUDET R, LORD G, ROY-CAMILLE R: [Osteotomy of the cubital diaphysis in old dislocations of the radial head in the child] Presse Med 70:1307–8, 26 May 62 (Fr)

ULNAR NERVE

HODES R, GRIBETZ I, HODES HL: Abnormal occurrence of the ulnar nerve-hypothenar muscle H-reflex in Sydenham's chorea. Pediatrics 30:49–56, Jul 62

anatomy & histology

ASHENHURST EM: Anatomical factors in the etiology of ulnar neuropathy. Canad Med Ass J 87:159–63, 28 Jul 62

KULESHOVA EI: [On the innervation of the median and ulnar nerves] Arkh Anat 41:35–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

ASHENHURST EM: Anatomical factors in the etiology of ulnar neuropathy. Canad Med Ass J 87:159–63, 28 Jul 62

ESTRIDGE MN, SMITH RA: Compression neuropathy of the ulnar nerve. A common condition occurring at bed rest. Calif Med 97:71–4, Aug 62

KUNE GA: Ganglia causing ulnar nerve palsy. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:322–4, May 62

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurologic semeiology. XI, 1. The peripheral nerves. b) Spinal nerves. The ulnar nerve] Concours Med 84:3275–6, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MANSVELT J van, POSTHUMUS MEYJES FE: [Compression neuritis of the deep palmar branch of the ulnar nerve (Ramsay Hunt syndrome)] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1489–93, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

STEIN AH Jr, MORGAN HC: Compression of the ulnar nerve at the level of the wrist. Amer Pract 13:195–8, Mar 62

SCHINK W: [On the surgical treatment of combined median and ulnar nerve paralysis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:748–67, 1962 (Ger)
24:147–51, May 61 (Cz)

pharmacology

ALBERT J, LOFSTROM B: Bilateral ulnar nerve blocks for the evaluation of local anaesthetic agents. Acta Anaesth Scand 5:99–105, 1961

physiology

ARRIGO A, COSI V: [Physiological differences in the conduction rate of the motor fibers of the median and ulnar nerves] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:625–8, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GLASGOW EF, SINCLAIR DC: Dissociation of cold and warm sensibility in experimental blocks of the ulnar nerve. Brain 85:67–76, Mar 62

LAWRENCE DG, LOCKE S: Motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:483–9, Nov 61

SPIEGEL MH, JOHNSON EW: Conduction velocity in the proximal and distal segments of the motor fibers of the ulnar nerve of human beings. Arch Phys Med 43:57–61, Feb 62

wounds & injuries

ASCHAN W, MOBERG E: The ninhydrin finger printing test used to map out partial lesions to hand nerves. Acta Chir Scand 123–365–70, May–Jun 62

HOWARD FM: Ulnar-nerve palsy in wrist fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43–A:1197–201, Dec 61

ULTRASONICS

BERLYNE GM: Ultrasonics in renal biopsy: an aid to determination of kidney position. Lancet 2:750–1, 30 Sep 61

BOCCARDI S: [The influence of ultrasonics on cholecystographic findings in gallbladder diseases] Minerva Fisioter 6:288–91, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BABICH S: [Spirometric and bronchospirometric functional changes during ultrasonic massage of the thorax] Friuli Med 16:141–9, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

BAUM G, GREENWOOD I: Orbital lesion localization by three dimensional ultrasonography. New York J Med 61:4149–57, 15 Dec 61

BASAURI L, LELE PP: A simple method for production of trackless focal lesions with focused ultrasound: statistical evaluation of the effects of irradiation on the central nervous system of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 160:513–34,

BATTISTA AF, QUINT R: Effects of focused ultrasound on spontaneous cortical electrical potentials of the cat. Amer J Physiol 202:475–9, Mar 62

BALINT A, EGYUD K, SALLAI A: [Changes in the viscosity of the vitreous humor with ultrasonics and a vibration complex in eyes exposed to an ultrasonic impulse] Ophthalmologica 142:645–9, 1961 (Ger)

BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA, STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, ZHULINA LV: Study of the chemical composition of aqueous extracts of BCG cultures treated with ultrasound, and isolation from them of soluble antigen. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:410–6, 1961

BERNSTEIN SA: [Changes in the hemolytic resistance of erythrocytes under the influence of ultrasonics radiation] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:238–42, Mar–Apr 62 (Uk)

CIESZYNSKI T: [Intracardiac method in the study of cardiac structure with the aid of ultrasonics] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1071–4, 1961 (Pol)

CIER A, NOFRE C, WELIN L: [Action of ultrasonics on amino acids in aqueous solution] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1229–36, 1961 (Fr)

CHERIKTCHI LE: [Combined electrotherapy in ophthalmology] Oftal Zh 17:221–7, 1962 (Rus)

DIETRICH FM: Inactivation of egg-white lysozyme by ultrasonic waves and protective effect of amino-acids. Nature (Lond) 195:146–8, 14 Jul 62

DONALD I: "Sonar": a new diagnostic echo-sounding technique in obstetrics and gynaecology. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:637–8, Aug 62

EL'PINER LI: [On sanitary value of the Escherichia coli index in ultrasonic water sterilization] Gig Sanit 26:13–6, Oct 61 (Rus)

EDLER I, GUSTAFSON A, KARLEFORS T, CHRISTENSSON B: Mitral and aortic valve movements recorded by an ultrasonic echo method. An experimental study. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):67–82, 1961

EDLER I: Atrioventricular valve motility in the living human heart recorded by ultrasound. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):83–124, 1961

EDLER I: The use of ultrasound as a diagnostic aid, and its effects on biological tissues. Continuous recording of the movements of various heart-structures using an ultrasound echo-method. Acta Med Scand 170(Suppl 370):7–65, 1961

ECHLIN P, DELAMATER ED: A cytological and chemical analysis of the bacterial nucleus. II. A study of the cytochemical changes involved during the isolation of bacterial nuclear material by means of bile salts and high-frequency sound waves. Exp Cell Res 26:229–52, Mar 62

ELBOWICZ-WANIEWSKA Z: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the pyruvic acid-lactic acid system and on the activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:421–9, May–Jun 62 (Pol)

FRANKEN S: [Length measurement of the eye with the aid of an ultrasonic echo] Ned T Geneesk 105:1803–4, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

FISCHER H: [The larynx of the bat Myotis myotis, a primitive mammalian larynx with the special capacity for producing ultrasonics] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:315–6, 1961 (Ger)

FADEEVA NP, EL'PINER IE, RAUTENSHTEIN IaI: [On the effect of ultrasonic waves on the development of actinomycetes] Mikrobiologiia 30:849–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

FUKAMI I: [The properties of rhodopsin particulates resulted by sonic treatment of cattle rod outer segments] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:860, Nov 61 (Jap)

FRANKEN S: Measuring the length of the eye with the help of ultrasonic echo. Ophthalmologica 143:82–5, 1962

FREIFELDER D, DAVISON PF: Studies on the sonic degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biophys J 2:235–47, May 62

GRZESIK J: [Studies on the effect of sonic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VI. Effect on the level of pyruvic acid, oxalacetic acid, citric acid and α-ketoglutaric acid in the blood of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:757–66, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

GORDON D: Ultrasonic rays in medical diagnosis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:201–13, 1961

GRIFFIN JE, TOUCHSTONE JC: Ultrasonic movement of corticosteroids into pig tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:461–3, Feb 62

GAZARINA RN: [Action of ultrasonics on the viability of eggs of human ascarides] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):50–2, 1962 (Rus)

ULTRASONICS

GOSPODINOFF L, GOSPODINOFF A: [On the use of ultrasonics in the investigation of the L.E. phenomenon] Policlinico [Prat] 69:100–3, 9 Jul 62 (It)

HICKEY RC, FRY WJ, MEYERS R, FRY FJ, BRADBURY JT: Human pituitary irradiation with focused ultrasound. An initial report on effect in advanced breast cancer. Arch Surg (Chicago) 83:620–33, Oct 61

HAYASHI S, WAGAI T, MIYAZAWA R, ITO K, ISHIKAWA S, UEMATSU K, KIKUCHI Y, UCHIDA R: Ultrasonic diagnosis of breast tumor and cholelithiasis. Western J Surg 70:34–40, Jan–Feb 62

HERTZ CH: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 2. Effects of ultrasound on biological tissue] Svensk Lakartidn 59:884–7, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

HRAZDIRA I: [Morphological changes in the leukocytes after ultrasonic waves] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:315–22, 1961 (Cz)

HUGHES DE, NYBORG WL: Cell disruption by ultrasound. Science 138:108–14, 12 Oct 62

ISHII M, TAKEUCHI T: [The use of focussed ultrasound in neurosurgery] Brain Nerve 14:33–4, Jan 62 (Jap)

JANSSON F, SUNDMARK E: Determination of the velocity of ultrasound in ocular tissues at different temperatures. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:899–910, 1961

JEFFERSON A: Clinical experiences with echo-encephalography. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:392–409, 1962

KNAYSI G, CURRAN HR: Effects of some mechanical factors on the endospores of Bacillus subtilis. J Bact 82:691–94, Nov 61

KHURSIN NE: [Dynamics in changes of the content and exchange of nucleic acids after the irradiation with ultrasonic waves] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:667–71, Sep–Oct 61 (Uk)

KUEHNE W, PICKROTH G: [Experimental induction of lung tumors by urethane-ultrasonics-aerosols] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:162–5, 1961 (Ger)

KOLOSOV AA: [Use of ultrasonics in stomatology] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:30–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

KWASNIEWSKA-BLASZCZYK M, MIZGALSKI W, PAWLACZYK Z: [Quantitative determination of the degree of reversibility of hemolysis of the blood caused by ultrasonics] Acta Physiol Pol 13:285–91, Mar–Apr 62 (Pol)

LELE PP: A simple method for production of trackless focal lesions with focused ultrasound: physical factors. J Physiol (Lond) 160:494–512, Mar 62

LANDSMAN IE: Use of ultrasonics in diagnosing and treating tumors. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):78–81, 1961

Most hospitals own or plan to buy ultrasonic cleaners, study shows. Mod Hosp 97:96–7, Nov 61

MIKULSKI T: [Effect of ultrasonics on the conductivity of stimuli in nerve fibers] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:309–20, 1961 (Pol)

MALKINA VM: [Effect of ultrasonic waves on microorganisms during the sterilization of blood preparations] Tsitologiia 4:61–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MAUPOUME R, VERAIN A: [Study of the effects of ultrasonics on the motility and survival of spermatozoa in bulls] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:60–1, 1962 (Fr)

McGIFFIN JP: Removal of a wart by use of ultrasound. J Amer Phys Ther Ass 42:471, Jul 62

MALKINA VM: [A survey of optimum methods for the sterilization of blood serum and blood substitute solutions in the field of ultrasonics] Probl Gemat 7:40–3, Jun 62 (Rus)

NOVER A, STALLKAMP H: [On possibilities and limitations of ultrasonics diagnosis of intraocular foreign bodies] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:251–5, 1961 (Ger)

NAGASHIMA T: [Breaking test of ascites tumor with high-powered ultrasonics] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:187–94, Mar 62 (Jap)

NOWAK A: [Studies on the effect of acoustic and ultrasonic fields on biochemical processes. VII. Effect on the mitotic activity of the corneal epithelium in guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 12:901–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

NOVER A, STALLKAMP H: [Experimental studies with ultrasonics on eyes with intraocular foreign bodies] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:517–23, 1962 (Ger)

OKA M: [Stereotaxic encephalotomy by intensive focussed ultrasound] Brain Nerve 14:27–31, Jan 62 (Jap)

OGATA K, WATANABE I, MORITA T, SUGANO H: Decrease in the incorporating activity of liver ribosomes and the release of ribonucleic acid as a result of ultrasonic treatment. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:264–7, 22 Jan 62

PETROFF C: [On the problem of biochemical sensitivity of Trichomonas foetus after treatment with ultrasonics] Z Biol 13:77–80, Oct 61 (Ger)

PRINCIPE JR, SKAUEN DM: Preparation of microcrystalline progesterone using ultrasound. J Pharm Sci 51:389–90, Apr 62

POSSNER W: [On care by the industrial physician of ultrasonics testing equipment] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:204–10, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

PICKROTH G: [Apparatus for experimental studies with ultrasonic aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 17:233–5, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

PICKROTH G, KUEHNE W: [Provocation of lung tumors in the white mouse by urethane-ultrasonics aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 17:280–5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

PURNELL EW, SOKOLLU A: Ultrasonic measurements of eye length. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:219–22, 1962

SCHLEGEL JU, DIGGDON P, CUELLAR J: The use of ultrasound for localizing renal calculi. J Urol 86:367–9, Oct 61

SPERANSKII AP, MARTSVELADZE IL: Histochemical investigation of the nuclei of subcutaneous connective tissue cells of white rats exposed to the action of ultrasound. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:612–4, Oct 61

STANLEY HR: Traumatic capacity of high-speed and ultrasonic dental instrumentation. J Amer Dent Ass 63:749–66, Dec 61

SIVYER A: Ultrasonic cleaning of radium appliances. Brit J Radiol 34:817–8, Dec 61

STRIK WO: [Diagnostic use of ultrasonics] Med Klin 56:1817–22, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

SPERANSKII AP, SVIATENKO ES: [On the mechanism of analgesic effects of ultrasonics] Eksp Khir Anest 6:3–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SALA O, MOLINARI GA: [On the biological importance of the thermal effect in direct ultrasonic irradiation of the posterior labyrinth according to Arslan (experimental research in rabbits)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1034–5, 31 Oct 61 (It)

SVERDLOV DG: [Use of ultrasonics in ophthalmology for diagnostic purposes. (Review of foreign literature)] Oftal Zh 16:373–8, 1961 (Rus)

SCHMIDT B, GROSSGEBAUER K, HARTMANN D: [Experiences with ultrasonic cleansing of surgical instruments and syringes] Muench Med Wschr 104:274–7, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

SIELER H: [Ultrasonics therapy of keloids] Radiobiol Radiother 2:373–7, 1961 (Ger)

STALLKAMP H, NOVER A: [Diagnostic studies with ultrasonics on the healthy eye] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:399–410, 1962 (Ger)

SCHROEDER KP: Effect of ultrasound on the lumbar sympathetic nerves. Arch Phys Med 43:182–5, Apr 62

SHEALY CN, HENNEMAN E: Reversible effects of ultrasound on spinal reflexes. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:374–86, May 62

SINIAKOV VS: [Ultrasonic device for the measurement of the dimensions of internal organs in the living organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:132–4, May 62 (Rus)

Mar 62 (Ger)

SEIFERT H: [The separability of 4 factors present in the serum in primary chronic rheumatism into 2 fractions by means of ultrasonics] Z Immunitaetsforsch 123:45–59,

STEPANCHENOK-RUDNIK GI, BLAGOVESHCHENSKII VA: [Isolation of soluble antigens from sound-treated cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis of different strains] Zh Mikrobiol 33:41–5, May 62 (Rus)

STEKOL'NIKOV LI, LITVINOVA TP: [On the possible use of ultrasonics in pharmaceutical practice] Aptech Delo 12:70–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHMITT W, PIPPIG L, BRAUN H, SCHNEIDER KW: [Comparative ultrasonic studies on heart patients during the decompensation and recompensation stages] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:594–602, Jun 62 (Ger)

SAUNDERS L, PERRIN J, GAMMACK D: Ultrasonic irradiation of some phospholipid sols. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:567–72, Sep 62

SHIH A, TAO-HSIN W, SHIH-YUAN A, SHIH-LIANG C, HSIANG-HUEI W, CHIH-CHANG H, KUO-JUEI Y: The use of pulsed ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Chin Med J 81:315–25, May 62

TAMAS G, RONTO G: [Effect of ultrasonics on sodium metabolism in the muscle] Kiserl Orvostud 13:628–32, Dec 61 (Hun)

THORPE WH, GRIFFIN DR: Lack of ultrasonic components in the flight noise of owls. Nature (Lond) 193:594–5, 10 Feb 62

THORPE WH, GRIFFIN DR: Ultrasonic frequencies in bird song. Nature (Lond) 193:595, 10 Feb 62

TSOK OE: [Adaptation of a thermometer for the measurement of the intensity of ultrasonics] Med Promyshl SSSR 7:49–52, Jul 62 (Rus)

Ultrasonics as an aid to diagnosis. Lancet 2:967–8, 28 Oct 61

URAKOV NN: [Studies on reactogenic and immunogenic properties of soluble antigens of R. burnetii obtained with the aid of ultrasonics] Vop Virusol 7:104–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

VAISMAN GA, GUREVICH MI, SKVIRSKAIA ES: [Studies on the stability of solution of some medicinal substances under the influence of ultrasonics] Aptech Delo 10:11–5, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VAN MICHEL C: [Differentiation in the vocal cords of the bat in relation to ultrasonic emissions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1143–5, 1961 (Fr)

VANYSEK J, OBRAZ J, PREISOVA J: [On the possibilities of an ultrasonic examination in ophthalmology] Ophthalmologica (Basel) 144:20–8, 1962 (Ger)

WILLOCKS J: The use of ultrasonic cephalometry. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:640, Aug 62

WHITTINGHAM GV: Measurement of tissue thickness by ultrasound. Aerospace Med 33:1121–8, Sep 62

YOUNG RR, HENNEMAN E: Functional effects of focused ultrasound on mammalian nerves. Science 134:1521–2, 10 Nov 61

ZHDANOV LG, PERS IF: [Effect of ultrasonics on biological bacteria from the enteric group. I. Disinfecting effect of ultrasonics] Zh Mikrobiol 32:73–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

equipment & supplies

GUREVICH MD, KLIUKACHEV VA, SOBAKIN MA, IAKOVLEV SI: [The "UZD-4" ultrasonic diagnostic apparatus for the examination of soft tissues] Nov Med Tekhn 6:3–17, 1960 (Rus)

GUREVICH MD, BELETSKII EL: [Ultrasonic therapeutic portable apparatus UTP-1] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:57–60, Aug 61 (Rus)

GUREVICH MD: [Ultrasonics therapeutic apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 3:23–8, 1961 (Rus)

GUREVICH MD, BELETSKII EL: [A portable ultrasonic therapeutic apparatus] Nov Med Tekhn 1:3–17, 1961 (Rus)

PUTILIN AS, RIABETS IuE: [A portable ultrasonics apparatus for cleaning dental drills] Med Promyshl SSSR 6:45–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ALTMANN F, WALTNER JG: Treatment of Meniere's disease with ultrasonic waves. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:615–9, Dec 61

ARIAGNO RP: Four years of ultrasound in Meniere's disease. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:18–22, Jul 62

BATTAGLIA D: [Ultrasonics in the treatment of phlegmon] Minerva Med 52:613–6, 17 Feb 61 (It)

DUGOIS P: [The action of ultrasonics in La Peyronie's disease accelerated with α-chymotrypsin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:268–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DE PREST RA, DE VOS J: [Ultrasonics therapy in Meniere's disease by the Arslan method] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:142–9, 1961 (Fr)

GUBIVOK II: [Treatment of lactation mastitis with ultrasonics] Akush Ginek 38:36–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HAMILTON A: The medical magic of silent sound. Mod Hosp 99:94 passim, Aug 62

LINDAHL JW, ROBERTSON MS: The use of ultrasound in the treatment of aural vertigo. J Laryng 76:299–302, Apr 62

NAAR F, MICHAUD J: [Several outlines of treatment in esthetic medicine] Progr Med (Par) 90:152–6, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

PIERRELEE, MAIRE: [A convenient technic of complete treatment of cholecystatony, of the gallbladder attack and of biliary lithiasis, combining physiotherapy, simple orthopedics and Vittel hydrotherapy] Rein Foie 2:89–105, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

PANKOVA IaV: [Treatment with ultrasonics of patients with chronic urticaria] Sovet Med 25:126–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

POPESO IP: [On ultrasonic therapy of injuries of the knee joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:9–13, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROEHER O: [The significance of frequence for ultrasonics therapy] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1943–7, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

WOLFSON RJ: Ultrasonic therapy for vertigo with chronic suppurative mastoiditis. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:387–90, Oct 61

WALTHER H: [On the problem of prevention and treatment of puerperal mastitis and its early stages with ultrasonics] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1668–70, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

AL'BITSKAIA EF, KRIVOVA AA: [Effect of single doses of ultraviolet rays on higher nervous activity in animals] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:759–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

AUGENSTINE LG, GHIRON CA: The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet light. I. The correlation of inactivation with the disruption of constituent cystine. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1530–47, 15 Oct 61

AUGENSTINE LG, GHIRON CA, GRIST KL, MASON R: The inactivation of trypsin by ultraviolet light. II. The involvement of intramolecular hydrogen bond disruption. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1733–41, 15 Nov 61

ARTEM'EV AI: [Use of bactericidal lamps in pharmaceutic practice] Aptech Delo 10:56–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ANGLIN JH Jr, BEVER AT, EVERETT MA, LAMB JH: Ultraviolet-light-induced alterations in urocanic acid in vivo. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:408–9, 28 Oct 61

ALIKHANIAN SI, MOROZOVA ES, VESELOVA SI: [Comparative studies on the variability and antibiotic synthesis by various strains of Act. streptomycini under the influence of ultraviolet rays and ethyleneimine] Antibiotiki 6:1055–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

AMENTA PS: The effects of ultraviolet microbeam irradiation on the eosinophil granular leukocytes of Triturus viridescens. Anat Rec 142:81–7, Jan 62

ALTENBURG E, BROWNING LS: The mutagenic equivalence of continuous and intermittent ultraviolet in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics (Austin) 47:273–6, Mar 62

AGROSKIN LS, KOROLEV NV: Uv microscope-spectrofluorimeter. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):71–8, 1961

ALEXANDER P, MOROSON H: Cross-linking of deoxyribonucleic acid to protein following ultra-violet irradiation of different cells. Nature (Lond) 194:882–3, 2 Jun 62

ALIKHANIAN SI, TETERIATNIK AF: [Studies on the ultraviolet mutant of Act. streptomycini No. 100 without the capacity to synthetize streptomycin] Mikrobiologiia 31:262–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

ABEL P: Multiplicity reactivation and marker rescue with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:511–9, Aug 62

BARRICELLI NA, AVENT K: On the nature of HNO2 and UV damages in T-even bacteriophages. Z Verebungsl 92:183–9, 1961

BARABOI VA: [Physico-chemical principles of biological activity of ultraviolet rays. (Review of the literature)] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:553–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Uk)

BURSHTEIN EA: [Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions during the excitation in short-wave ultraviolet fields] Biofizika 6:753–63, 1961 (Rus)

BARER R, WARDLEY J: Ultra-violet television microscopy. Nature (Lond) 192:1060, 16 Dec 61

BAJER A, MOLE-BAJER J: UV microbeam irradiation of chromosomes during mitosis in endosperm. Exp Cell Res 25:251–67, Nov 61

BENDIX S, ALLEN MB: Ultra-violet induced mutants of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Arch Mikrobiol 41:115–41, 1962

BROWNING LS, ALTENBURG E: The proportionality between mutation rate and ultraviolet dose after photoreactivation in Drosophila. Genetics (Austin) 47:361–6, Mar 62

BELL LN, MERINOVA GL: Effect of the dosage and wavelength of ultraviolet radiation on photosynthesis of Chlorella. Biofizika [Engl] 6(2):21–4, 1961

BLOOM W, LEIDER RJ: Optical and electron microscopic changes in ultraviolet irradiated chromosome segments. J Cell Biol 13:269–301, May 62

BENTHAUS J: [The effect of ultraviolet rays on blood coagulation, retraction and fibrinolysis] Blut 8:16–21, Mar 62 (Ger)

BEN-ISHAI R, GOLDIN H, OPPENHEIM B: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 5-fluorouracil-pretreated bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:748–54, 14 May 62

BONNER WA: An ultraviolet microbeam television system. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:408–11, 5 Jun 62

BURSHTEIN EA: Luminescence of aromatic amino acids and proteins in solutions on excitation in the shortwave ultraviolet region. Biofizika [Eng] 6:848–60, 1961

BIRIUKOV AM: [From experience in sanitary control of the operation of equipment for the disinfection of household and drinking water with ultraviolet rays] Gig Sanit 27:62–4, Jun 62 (Rus)

BOWNE SW Jr, ROGERS P: Ultraviolet light and enzyme synthesis. J Molec Biol 5:90–6, Jul 62

BARABOI VA: [Biological effects of ultraviolet rays] Usp Sovr Biol 53:265–88, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BUXTON EW, HASTIE AC: Spontaneous and ultraviolet irradiation-induced mutants of Verticillium albo-atrum. J Gen Microbiol 28:625–32, Sep 62

BASTONS-BOSC G: [Study of the transformation of oxyhemoglobin under the action of ultraviolet rays] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:1144–6, 6 Aug 62 (Fr)

CORDIER J, ALGAN B, STEHLIN H: [Physical therapy in zona ophthalmica] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:345–7, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

CURRY J, GREENBERG J: Filament formation in radioresistant mutants of Escherichia coli S after treatment with ultraviolet light and radiomimetic agents. J Bact 83:38–42, Jan 62

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [The effect of roentgen irradiation on the origin and effectiveness of the ultraviolet thrombopoietic factor in mouse experiments] Z Ges Exp Med 135:355–60, 1962 (Ger)

CHERNOMORSKII SA: Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the extractability of chlorophyll from leaves by petroleum ether. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):84–5, 1961

CULTRERA R: [New processes of amino acid synthesis] Minerva Diet 1:254–62, Dec 61 (It)

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21–9, Apr 62

COOK JS, RIECK AF: Studies on photoreactivation in gametes and zygotes of the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:77–84, Feb 62

CERHOVA M, SIDLOVA A, ZELENY A: The effect of skin inflammation on blood content of serotonin and histamine. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:136–41, 1962

CSERHATI I, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, RAK K: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the apearance of an ultraviolet thrombopoietic serum factor and on the effectiveness of this factor in mouse experiments] Kiserl Orvostud 14:86–90, Mar 62 (Hun)

CANTELL K, SKURSKA Z, PAUCKER K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. II. Factors affecting interference by UV-irradiated Newcastle disease virus against vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 17:312–23, Jun 62

COAHRAN DR, BUZZELL A, LAUFFER MA: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on nucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:755–67, 14 May 62

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E, AZNAR P: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. V. Change in the metabolism of nucleic acids in Mycobacterium phlei] Microbiol Esp 14:119–27, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. IV. Changes in the physiological behavior of Staphylococcus aureus] Microbiol Esp 14:113–7, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

CABEZAS DE HERRERA E: [Study of the effects produced by ultraviolet light on bacteria. II. Changes in the physiological behavior of Mycobacterium phlei] Microbiol Esp 14:107–12, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

COSBY MI, NUTINI LG, COOK ES, SPERTI GS: Induction of resistance to an isologous tumour by ultra-violet attenuated tumour cells. Nature (London) 195:1111–2, 15 Sep 62

CANZANELLI A, SHAMOIAN C, PANTUCK EJ: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the activity of a cell-free lipid synthesizing system. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:497–502, 27 Aug 62

DUGGAN EL: Deformation of DNA. III. The effect of glycol and glycerol on the ultraviolet absorbances of DNA. Renaturation by dilution. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:93–9, 1 Nov 61

DANIELS F Jr, BROPHY D, LOBITZ WC Jr: Histochemical responses of human skin following ultraviolet irradiation. J Invest Derm 37:351–7, Nov 61

DOERMANN AH: The analysis of ultraviolet lesions in bacteriophage T4 by cross reactivation. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:79–93, Dec 61

DOUDNEY CO: Nucleic acid formation and ultraviolet light-induced mutation in bacteria: some considerations in light of recent advances. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:145–50, Dec 61

DOROSZEWSKI M: Reception areas and polarization of ciliary movement in ciliate Dileptus. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 21:15–34, 1961

DODONOVA NY, SIDOROVA AI: Photosynthesis of amino acids from a mixture of simple gases under the influence of ultraviolet radiation in a vacuum. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):14–20, 1961

DUBROV AP: [A simple method for the ultraviolet microirradiation of organelles in living tissues] Tsitologiia 4:88–90, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DODONOVA NIa, SIDOROVA AI: [On the role of ethyl radicals in the synthesis of amino acids under the influence of ultraviolet radiations in a vacuum] Biofizika 7:31–3, 1962 (Rus)

DJANAB K, AZHIR A: Report on some biological responses to high electric fields and indirect action of ultraviolet rays. Acta Med Iran 3:1–9, Jan 60

DODONOVA NIa: [On the problem of the synthesis of sulfur-containing compounds under the influence of ultraviolet irradiation in a vacuum] Biofizika 7:367–8, 1962 (Rus)

EVERETT MA, ANGLIN JH Jr, BEVER AT: Ultraviolet induced biochemical alterations in skin. I. Urocanic acid. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:717–9, Nov 61

EVERETT MA, MILLER JV: Coal tar and ultraviolet light. II. Cumulative effects. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:937–40, Dec 61

ERRERA M: Biochemical processes in injured cells in relation to cell recovery. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:209–24, Dec 61

EFUNI IuN, KARIAKIN AV, SOROKIN NP, DOLGINOV IE: [A portable luminescent lamp] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:89–90, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FOLSOME CE, LEVIN D: Detecting reversion in T4rII bacteriophage to r plus induced by ultra-violet irradiation. Nature (Lond) 192:1306, 30 Dec 61

FLECK A, MUNRO HN: The precision of ultraviolet absorption measurements in the Schmidt-Thannhauser procedure for nucleic acid estimation. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:571–83, 14 May 62

FREED JJ, ENGLE JL: Development of the vibrating-mirror flying spot microscope for ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:412–30, 5 Jun 62

FLEMMING K: [Comparison of radiation protection substances during the use of ultraviolet light and roentgen rays] Strahlentherapie 117:616–23, Apr 62 (Ger)

FOLSOME CE: Specificity of induction of T4rII mutants by ultraviolet irradiation of extracellular phages. Genetics (Austin) 47:611–22, May 62

FATRANSKA M, MANAK V: [Seasonal variations of some indices of the effect of ultraviolet radiation, determined on urban and rural children] Cesk Hyg 7:272–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

FRIMMER M, MUELLER FW: [Alteration of the permeability of blood capillaries in rabbit skin for macromolecules by local chemical and physical injuries to the tissues] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:279–90, 1962 (Ger)

GOLDE A, LATARJET R, VIGIER P: [Isotypical interference in vitro by Rous virus inactivated by ultraviolet rays] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2782–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

GERSHANOVICH VN, PALKINA NA, KATS GI: [On the oxidative metabolism of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutant produced under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Biokhimiia 27:109–19, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GUPTA BM, KLECZKOWSKA J: A study of some mutations in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. J Gen Microbiol 27:473–6, Mar 62

GETOFF N: [Reduction of carbon dioxide in aqueous solution under the effect of UV light] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:87–90, Feb 62 (Ger)

GIESSMANN HG, FUHLISCH A: [The effect of irradiation with ultraviolet light on gastric juice secretion] Strahlentherapie 117:597–600, Apr 62 (Ger)

GRULA EA, GRULA MM: Cell division in a species of Erwinia. III. Reversal of inhibition of cell division caused by D-amino acids, penicillin, and ultraviolet light. J Bact 83:981–8, May 62

GUNTHER HL, PRUSOFF WH: Decrease of sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation of Streptococcus faecalis grown in media supplemented with 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:778–80, 14 May 62

GALUSZKA J: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the survival of Toxoplasma gondii in various liquid media] Wiad Parazyt 8:297–305, 1962 (Pol)

GREBESHOVA RN: [Content of phosphorus compounds in the mycelia of an Aspergillus niger mutant obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays] Mikrobiologiia 31:424–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GROSSMAN L: The effects of ultraviolet-irradiated polyuridylic acid in cell-free protein synthesis in E. coli. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1609–14, 15 Sep 62

HUDNIK-PLEVNIK T, STOCKEN LA: Chromatography and nucleotide sequences of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesized in Salmonella typhimurium after irradiation with ultra-violet. Nature (Lond) 192:554–5, 11 Nov 61

HARM W: Gene-controlled reactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated bacteriophage. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:69–77, Dec 61

HOLLIDAY R: Effect of photoreactivation on ultra-violet-induced segregation of heterozygous diploids. Nature (Lond) 19?:95–6, 6 Jan 62

HERMAN RH, CLAYTON LE, BRUTON J: Preparation of ultra-violet fluorescent photographs of steroids. Nature (Lond) 193:169–70, 13 Jan 62

HOWARD-FLANDERS P: Factors affecting radiation injury to DNA in bacteria and bacteriophage systems. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:18–31, Nov 61

HUDNELL AB Jr, CHICK EW: Corneal ultraviolet phototherapy. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:304–12, Sept 62

HOLLOWAY BW, MONK M, HODGINS L, FARGIE B: Effects of radiation on transduction on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Virology 18:89–94, Sep 62

IVANOV ID, RAKHLEEVA EE: [Increased height of polarographic waves of proteases in B. subtilis under the influence of ultraviolet light] Biokhimiia 27:421–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IVERSON RM, STAFFORD DW: The effect of nuclear transfer on the uptake and retention of uracil-14C and phenylalanine-14C by Amoeba proteus after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Exp Cell Res 27:118–24, Jun 62

JOHNSON BE, MIER P: Phospholipids and the reaction of skin to ultra-violet radiation. Nature (Lond) 194:101–2, 7 Apr 62

KELLY CB: Disinfection of sea water by ultraviolet radiation. Amer J Public Health 51:1670–80, Nov 61

KUZURINA LA: [Production of Aspergillus niger 6/3 mutants. Effect of a single ultraviolet irradiation] Mikrobiologiia 30:897–904, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KLINKE R: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the blood sugar level in frogs in hibernation and in various environmental temperatures] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:271–82, 1961 (Pol)

KELLY LS: Radiosensitivity of biochemical processes. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:32–52, Nov 61

KAPLAN AS: Analysis of the intracellular development of a DNA-containing mammalian virus (pseudorabies) by means of ultraviolet light irradiation. Virology 16:305–13, Mar 62

KOSHKIN ML: [Some experiments in study of the effect of small doses of ultraviolet rays on the protective -adaptive function of the body] Gig Sanit 27:70–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

KAPLAN C, McCLEAN D, VALLET L: A note on the immunogenicity of ultra-violet irradiated vaccinia virus in man. J Hyg (Lond) 60:79–83, Mar 62

KIHN L: [The oxygen uptake of the skin after ultraviolet and roentgen irradiation] Strahlentherapie 117:584–96, Apr 62 (Ger)

KASHKET ER, BRODIE AF: Effects of near-ultraviolet irradiation on growth and oxidative metabolism of bacteria. J Bact 83:1094–100, May 62

KAMEYAMA T, NOVELLI GD: Effect of ultraviolet inactivation and photoreactivation on the induced synthesis of β-galactosidase by Escherichia coli. Arch Biochem 97:529–37, Jun 62

KOROGODIN VI, EGOROV AIa, KABAKOV EN, MARKOVA LI: [Comparative study of light and dark reactivation of yeast cells of different ploidy injured by ultraviolet radiation] Zh Obshch Biol 23:302–7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

KWIATKOWSKI Z: Radiation action on the mitotic crossing-over in Aspergillus nidulans. II. Acta Microbiol Pol 11:3–11, 1962

KRUEGER HG: [The new Leitz ultraviolet microscope] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:317–22, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Resistance of the hemagglutinating capacity of influenza viruses] Rev Bras Med 17:951–4, Nov 60 (Por)

LIEB M: Enhancement of ultraviolet-induced mutation in bacteria by caffeine. Z Vererbungsl 92:416–29, 1961

LEVIN VL: [Changes in the resistance of cells to ultraviolet rays under the influence of the prophylactic effects of dibazol and dimezol] Tsitologiia 4:214–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LORKIEWICZ Z: The sensitization of Escherichia coli 58-4 to UV irradiation by triethylene melamine (TEM). Acta Microbiol Pol 11:13–5, 1962

MUELLER H: [On the origin of UV stases in the capillaries in the web of frogs] Z Biol 113:9–38, Oct 61 (Ger)

MARGOLIN P, MUKAI FH: The pattern of mutagen-induced back mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:330–5, 1961

MARMUR J, ANDERSON WF, MATTHEWS L, BERNS K, GAJEWSKA E, LANE D, DOTY P: The effects of ultraviolet light on the biological and physical chemical properties of deoxyribonucleic acids. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:33–55, Dec 61

MERZ T, SWANSON CP, HEMALATHA CN: Radiosensitivity and problem of chromosome breakage and rejoining. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:53–61, Nov 61

MONTGOMERY PO, VAN ORDEN F, HUNDLEY LL, CHAPMAN CL, COOK JE: Effects of selective ultraviolet irradiation of the nuclei of living cells. Proc Soc Exp

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Biol Med 108:372–5, Nov 61

MASTERS M, PARDEE AB: Failure of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli to produce a cross-reacting protein. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:609–11, 29 Jan 62

MISRA AL., AGARWALA SC, MUKERJI B: Mode of action of psoralen in pigment production. I. Action of ultraviolet radiation on psoralen. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:339–41, Dec 61

MASLENIKOVA EM: [Effect of lighting on the metabolism of riboflavin in the body] Vop Pitan 21:56–61, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MEDENWALD H: [On labeling of polyvinylpyrrolidones with radioactive iodine] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:113–20, Feb 62 (Ger)

MONTGOMERY PO: Simultaneous ultraviolet and visible light flying spot television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:491–7, 5 Jun 62

MANAK V: [On the effect of ultraviolet rays on some visual functions in children] Cesk Hyg 7:221–4, May 62 (Cz)

NAKAMURA M: A comparison of the yields of infectious ribonucleic acid from heated and ultraviolet irradiated mouse encephalomyelitis virus (GDVII strain). J Immun 87:530–5, Nov 61

NOVELLI GD, KAMEYAMA T, EISENSTADT JM: The effect of ultraviolet light and x rays on an enzyme-forming system. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:225–44, Dec 61

NIKOLOVA L: [The mechanism of formation of ultraviolet erythema and its role as a diagnostic test in some neurological diseases] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):139–45, 1961 (Bul)

NIKOLOV T, KOLCHAKOV K: [Percuprimetric titration of proteins before and after ultraviolet irradiation] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):37–41, 1961 (Bul)

NERLO H, ANDRZEJEWSKI J: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on the stability of penicillin and streptomycin] Acta Pol Pharm 18:525–7, 1961 (Pol)

NAKAMURA M, RAMAGE CM: Inhibition of respiratory activity of Shigella sonnei by ultraviolet irradiation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:800–3, Aug–Sep 62

PATHAK MA, RILEY PJ, FITZPATRICK TB, CURWEN WL: Melanin formation in human skin induced by long-wave ultraviolet and visible light. Nature (Lond) 193:148–50, 13 Jan 62

PATHAK MA, ALLEN B, INGRAM DJ, FELLMAN JH: Photosensitization and the effect of ultraviolet radiation on the production of unpaired electrons in the presence of furocoumarins (psoralens). Biochim Biophys Acta 54:506–15, 23 Dec 61

PAKULA R, WALCZAK W, SHUGAR D: Inactivation of the streptomycin resistance markers of three species of bacteria by ionizing radiation. Acta Biochim Pol 8:413–25, 1961

PERRY RP: The function of the nucleolus as studied with the ultraviolet microbeam. Arh Hig Rada 12:1–8, 1961

PROKOF'EVA-BEL'GOVSKAIA AA, KAPITONOVA ON, SHAMINA ZM: [Radiation changes in the actinomycete cell] Tsitologiia 4:18–26, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. III. Effect of interfering viruses and interferon on the growth rate of cells. Virology 17:324–34, Jun 62

PARNAS I, REICH K, BERGMANN F: Photoinactivation of ichthyotoxin from axenic cultures of Prymnesium parvum Carter. Appl Microbiol 10:237–9, May 62

PFLEIDERER H: [Spectral photometric remission measurements on the human skin in the area of 220 to 2500mm] Strahlentherapie 117:601–7, Apr 62 (Ger)

PAUCKER K, SKURSKA Z, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. I. Growth characteristics and interfering activities of vesicular stomatitis, Newcastle disease, and influenza A viruses. Virology 17:301–11, Jun 62

PRUSOFF WH: Studies on the mechanism of cellular sensitization to ultraviolet radiation by halogenated pyrimidines. I. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:588–90, 23 Apr 62

PARK SW, KAPLAN RW: [Studies on pre-mutation states after UV irradiation of bacteria and bacteriophages and on UV-induced changes in cytidylic acid with the aid of dosage fractionation and follow-up treatment with ions and light] Arch Mikrobiol 43:1–22, 1962 (Ger)

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. I. The overall process of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:969–78, 11 Jun 62

POWELL WF: The effects of ultraviolet irradiation and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. II. Effects on the phosphorylation of thymidine. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:979–86, 11 Jun 62

PRELL HH: [On the relation between lysogenization and host reactivation in the Salmonella typhimurium-phage 22 system] Arch Mikrobiol 43:316–34, 1962 (Ger)

PETROVSKAIA VG, PROZOROVSKII SB, CHOU KY: [Auxotrophic variants of S. typhimurium produced under the influence of ultraviolet rays. I. Isolation and identification] Zh Mikrobiol 33:37–43, Jun 62 (Rus)

PRELL HH: [Reactivation of UV damage in Salmonella typhimurium] Arch Mikrobiol 43:308–15, 1962 (Ger)

PETROVSKAIA VG, PROZOROVSKII SV, CHOU KY, POSPELOVA VV: [Auxotrophic variants of S. typhimurium obtained under the influence of ultraviolet rays. II. Studies on virulent and immunogenic properties] Zh Mikrobiol 33:116–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAK K, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, CSERHATI I: [The effect of ultraviolet treatment on the survival rates of roentgen-irradiated mice] Experientia 17:518–9, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

RUPERT CS: Repair of ultraviolet damage in cellular DNA. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:57–68, Dec 61

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. I. Kinetics of the reaction. J Gen Physiol 45:703–24, Mar 62

RAK K, KRIZSA F, SOVENYI E, CSERHATI I: [Effect of ultraviolet therapy on the survival of roentgen-irradiated mice] Magy Radiol 14:48–51, Jan 62 (Hun)

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. II. Formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. J Gen Physiol 45:725–41, Mar 62

RILEY RL, MILLS CC, O'GRADY F, SULTAN LU, WITTSTADT F, SHIVPURI DN: Infectiousness of air from a tuberculosis ward. Ultraviolet irradiation of infected air: comparative infectiousness of different patients. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:511–25, Apr 62

RAMAGE CM, NAKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet light upon Shigella sonnei cells harvested at various stages of growth. Canad J Microbiol 8:283–5, Apr 62

RAPPAPORT I, WU JH: Release of inhibited virus infection following irradiation with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:411–9, Jul 62

RAMAGE CM, NAKAMURA M: Alterations in the ultraviolet sensitivity of Shigella sonnei starved at 8° and 37°C for varying periods of time. Exp Cell Res 27:147–9, Jun 62

RYAN AM: A unique mode of action of ultraviolet irradiation in prophage induction. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:455–7, 2 Jul 62

RAK K, CSERHATI I, KRISZA F: [The role of the spleen in the pathogenesis of mouse thrombocytosis caused by ultraviolet irradiation] Med Exp (Basel) 6:366–72, 1962 (Ger)

ROSENBERGOVA M, ROSENBERG M: Synthesis of ribonucleic acids in chick embryo cells irradiated with ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:400–4, Sep 62

ROSENBERG M, ROSENBERGOVA M: Reproduction of Newcastle disease virus in cells irradiated by ultraviolet rays. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:405–11, Sep 62

SANDHOLM M, NORKRANS B: [Sterilization box with ultraviolet radiation] Svensk Farm T 65:645–51, 20 Sep 61 (Sw)

SCOTT FP, VENTER IJ: The influence of ultraviolet irradiation of the skin on the circulating blood lipids in man. S Afr Med J 35:788, 23 Sep 61

STAUFFER JF: The use of ultraviolet radiation for mutations in antibiotic producing fungi. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:472–83, Jul 61

STEPANOVA TS: [Effect of small doses of ultraviolet radiations of different spectral compositions on higher nervous activity in animals] Gig Sanit 26:3–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

SIMON EH: DNA synthesis in the development of resistance to ultraviolet irradiation in T2-infected E. coli. Virology 15:237–44, Nov 61

SERIS JL: [Protection of cystine against the action of ultraviolet rays by rhodizonic acid, at pH 1] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2152–4, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

SCHREIBER H, PFENNIGSDORF G: [On photolysis of histidine in an aqueous solution] Strahlentherapie 116:478–83, Nov 61 (Ger)

SAUERBIER W: The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine substitution on UV sensitivity, host-cell reactivation, and photoreactivation in T1 and P22H5. Virology 15:465–72, Dec 61

SWENSON PA, DOTT DH: Amino acid leakage and amino acid pool levels of ultraviolet-irradiated yeast cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:217–31, Dec 61

SMITH KC: A chemical basis for the sensitization of bacteria to ultraviolet light by incorporated bromouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:458–63, 24 Jan 62

SETLOW R: Macromolecular radiosensitivity. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:1–17, Nov 61

SWANN MM: Gene replication, ultra-violet sensitivity and the cell cycle. Nature (Lond) 193:1222–7, 31 Mar 62

STREDA M: [Effect of ultraviolet rays on carbohydrate metabolism] Cas Lek Cesk 101:564–6, 4 May 62 (Cz)

SAUERBIER W: The influence of the metabolic state of the host bacteria on the survival of phage T1 irradiated with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:164–70, May 62

SHMELEV IP, KAYUSHIN LP: Absorption of UV radiation in the giant nerve fiber of the cuttlefish. Biofizika [Eng] 6(4):40–2, 1961

SMITH KC: Dose dependent decrease in extractability of DNA from bacteria following irradiation with ultraviolet light or with visible light plus dye. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:157–63, 3 Jul 62

SETLOW RB, SETLOW JK: Evidence that ultraviolet-induced thymine dimers in DNA cause biological damage. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1250–7, 15 Jul 62

SAUERBIER W: The bacterial mechanism reactivating uv-irradiated phage in the dark (host-cell reactivation). Z Vererbungsl 93:220–8, 1962

SAVEL'EV ON: [The effect of combined ultraviolet and infrared rays on bone calcification in experimental animals] Ortop Travm Protez 23:13–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

TODOROV N: [Changes in the cutaneous sensitivity to ultraviolet rays in influenza patients] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(2):115–20, 1961 (Bul)

TROITSKII NA, KONEV SV, KATIBNIKOV MA: Investigation of the ultraviolet hemiluminescence of biological systems. Biofizika [Eng] 6(2):80–1, 1961

TSUKAMURA M: Abnormal phosphorus metabolism in protein fraction of a Mycobacterium irradiated with ultraviolet light. Jap J Microbiol 5:17–26, Jan 61

THORELL B: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 4. Biological effects of ultraviolet radiation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:903–11, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

TSUKAMURA M: Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the permeability and protein synthesis of mycobacterium. Jap J Tuberc 9:106–14, Dec 61

VALTONEN EJ: An experimental study on mice. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 151:1–96, 1961

VILCEK E, BABOR L: [Actinotherapy of keloids] Cesk Rentgenol 15:391–5, Dec 61 (Cz)

WEISSMANN G, DINGLE J: Release of lysosomal proteins by ultraviolet irradiation and inhibition by hydrocortisone. Exp Cell Res 25:207–10, Oct 61

WINDLE RW: The action of ultraviolet light on bacteria in industry and medicine. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:941–5, Nov 61

WITKIN EM: Modification of mutagenesis initiated by ultraviolet light through posttreatment of bacteria with basic dyes. J Cell Comp Physiol 58(3)Pt 2:135–44, Dec 61

WACKER A, WEINBLUM D, TRAEGER L, MOUSTAFA ZH: [Photochemical reactions with uracil and uridine] J Molec Biol 3:790–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

WRIGHT AP: Kerato-conjunctivitis from print-room equipment. Practitioner 188:368–9, Mar 62

WERZ G, HAEMMERLING J: [On alteration of type-specific morphogenesis in Acetabularia by UV irradiation] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:829–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

WISKEMANN A: Total-surface irradiation of skin affections with fluorescent sun lamps. Medicamundi 7:137–9, 1961

WISKEMANN A, HEISSEN H: [Absorptive light protection in photodermatoses] Hautarzt 13:87–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237–40, 20 Apr 62

WASSERMANN FE: The inactivation of adenoviruses by ultraviolet irradiation and nitrous acid. Virology 17:335–41, Jun 62

WISKEMANN A: [Light inflammation and light pigmentation] Strahlentherapie 117:608–15, Apr 62 (Ger)

WOENCKHAUS JW, WOENCKHAUS CW, KOCH R: [Studies on the influence of ultraviolet rays and roentgen rays on 3,4-benzopyrene] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:295–9, May 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS GZ, NEUHAUSER RG: Instrumentation for time lapse ultraviolet television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:358–63, 5 Jun 62

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, JACHERTS D: [Thymine dimerization and survival of bacteria] J Molec Biol 4:410–3, May 62 (Ger)

WACKER A, JACHERTS D: [Ultraviolet ray resistance of azathymine-treated bacterial cells] J Molec Biol 4:413–4, May 62 (Ger)

WEISSMANN G, FELL HB: The effect of hydrocortisone on the response of fetal rat skin in culture to ultraviolet irradiation. J Exp Med 116:365–80, 1 Sep 62

ZHILOV IuD: [Changes in phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in miners exposed to radiations of erythema-dose ultraviolet lamps] Gig Sanit 26:94–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. I. Evaluation of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays in civilian and military hospitals according to an inquiry] Przegl Epidem 15:311–23, 1961 (Pol)

ZSIRAI K, GYIMOTHY D, BELLEY-GY E: [Relations between UV radiation effect and vitamin C content of serum] Muench Med Wschr 104:498–9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

ZWORYKIN VK, BERKLEY C: Ultraviolet color-translating television microscopy. Ann NY Acad Sci 97:364–79, 5 Jun 62

ZDZIENICKI S: [Studies on the effectiveness of air disinfection with ultraviolet rays. II. Effect of ultraviolet rays on microorganisms suspended in the air of a spherical chamber] Przegl Epidem 16:19–31, 1962 (Pol)

ZHILOV IuD: [Some experience in irradiation of miners in photaries with erythema lamps] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43–6, May 62 (Rus)

therapy

HARVEY BR: Current trends in treatment by ultra-violet radiation. Physiotherapy 48:238–40, 10 Sep 62

ROTTIER PB: Improved determination of sensitivity to ultraviolet rays. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:356–8, 1962

STEELE M: Ultraviolet radiation in herpes simplex. Phys Ther Rev 41:779–81, Nov 61

SCOTT PM: The therapeutic effects of ultra-violet irradiation. Physiotherapy 48:236–7, 10 Sep 62

UMBILICAL CORD

BALL G, ROJAS JA, DYER I: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: an analysis of 82 consecutive cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:609–15, Nov 61

BORTOLAMI R, VEGGETTI A: [On the structural evolution of the umbilical cord in Bos taurus. I, Morphological and histochemical aspects] Arch Ital Anat Embriol 66:169–208, Jun 61 (It)

BURSZTEIN, ROSA P: [Influence of the length of the cord on the frequency of collings] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:23–8, 1962 (Fr)

CHERVAKOVA TV: [Change in the phonocardiogram in the fetus in coiling of the umbilical cord] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:64–70, Jan 62 (Rus)

CAMPBELL RM: Management of prolapsed umbilical cord. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1447–51, 1 Jun 62

CRUZ Y HERMIDA J: [Fetal anoxia caused by placental changes and by the umbilical cord, (independent report relating to perinatal mortality)] Tokoginec Pract 21:179–82, Jun–Jul 62 (Sp)

CHAMOV P: [Rotation of the umbilical cord in preventive external version in breech presentation] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):22–6, 1962 (Bul)

GALLASCH EH, RUPRECHT C: [Experiences with the Eldon card in blood group determinations in umbilical cord blood] Blut 7:376–80, Dec 61 (Ger)

HABERMAN V, SYKORA R: [Adaptation of high pressure mercury ultraviolet lamps for chromatographic studies] Biokhimiia 27:426–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KRETOWICZ J: [Hematoma of the umbilical cord as a cause of fetal death] Ginek Pol 32:455–62, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

MACLAVERTY MP, SCIOSCIA EA: Prolapse of the umbilical cord. Study of 110 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:241–6, 15 Jan 62

PRICE JJ: Prolapse of the umbilical cord. Analysis of 76 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:235–40, 15 Jan 62

PUIG ROIG P: [Feticidal funicular contingencies] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1615–25, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

REDKAR MR: Studies on physiology of the new-born. II. Studies in arterial blood pressure, haematology of the cord blood, and basal metabolic rate. Indian J Child Health 10:465–81, Oct 61

SCHAEFER G, MIKULICZ-RADECKI K von: [On endangering the intrauterine well-being of the child by strangulating umbilical cord with remarks on its pathogenesis] Munchen Med Wschr 103:2261–5, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

SAN AGUSTIN M, NITOWSKY HM, BORDEN JN: Neonatal sciatic palsy after umbilical vessel injection. J Pediat 60:408–13, Mar 62

SICA A: [Weight recovery in newborn infants subjected to placental blood transfusion by means of pressing of the cord] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:399–402, 15 Apr 62 (It)

BARRACINO JB, RYAN PA, MASTROIANNI E: Care of the umbilical cord in the newborn—a program to reduce infection and promote healing. Calif Med 97:22–3, Jul 62

VENTRUTO V, CIMINO R, IANNIRUBERTO A: [Electrophoretic study of the hemoglobin of umbilical cord blood: incidence of Bart's Hb] Pediatria (Nap) 70:245–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

abnormalities

BERGMAN P, LUNDIN P, MALMSTROM T: Mucoid degeneration of Wharton's jelly. An umbilical cord anomaly threatening foetal life. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:372–8, 1961

LIN SY, CHENG YS, TSAI YH: [Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord. A report of 4 cases] J Formosa Med Ass 60:621–6, 28 Jun 61 (Ch)

LEROY F: [Apropos of a case of monoamniotic twin pregnancy] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:269–71, 1962 (Fr)

blood

ARMSTRONG DH, SCHROEDER WA: Correlation of column chromatographic and alkali denaturation methods for determination of fetal hemoglobin in cord blood. Surg Forum 12:419–20, 1961

ARELLI G, ESPOSITO A: [Immunoelectrophoretic studies of cord blood in twins] Acta Genet Med (Roma) 11:130–7, Apr 62 (It)

CEKANSKI A, KOKOT F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalic-acetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and cholinesterase in maternal and umbilical blood in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclamptic states] Ginek Pol 32:565–72, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

CERRUTI P, BORRONE C, CORDONE G: [Immunoelectrophoretic technics for the demonstration of haptoglobin. Patterns in adult and umbilical cord blood] Minerva Pediat 14:264–8, 10 Mar 62 (It)

CABEZAS JA, VAZQUEZ-PORTO J, VAZQUEZ-PERNAS R, PENA J: Relation between the n-acetyineuraminic acid contents of blood serum in mothers and their new-born babies. Clin Chim Acta 7:448–9, May 62

CAVALLI D, SICCARDI A: [The behavior of plasma thromboplastin factors in the umbilical cord blood] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:486–97, May 62 (It)

DUNPHY D, PESSIN V: Correlation between cord blood oxygen values and psychological test scores. J Iowa Med Soc 52:212–6, Apr 62

EPP M: Penicillin antibody in maternal and cord bloods and its possible relationship to hypersensitivity. Immunology 5:287–94, Mar 62

GIANELLI A: [The behavior of the complement titer of the maternal and fetal blood in pregnancies with compatibility and incompatibility in the OAB system] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:410–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

HELMY FM, HACK MH: Comparison of the lipids in maternal and cord blood and of human amniotic fluid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:91–4, May 62

HORTON BF, THOMPSON RB, DOZY AM, NECHTMAN CM, NICHOLS E, HUISMAN TH: Inhomogeneity of hemoglobin. VI. The minor hemoglobin components of cord blood. Blood 20:302–14, Sep 62

KUMATE J, BENAVIDES L, MADRAZO RM, SAGAON J: [Studies of complement. I. Total activity and components in the serum of mothers and their children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:43–51, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

KUENZER W: [Fetal fibrinogen. II. Studies on the fibrinolytic resistance of "umbilical vein fibrin"] Klin Wschr 40:478–81, 1 May 62 (Ger)

LOW JA: The effect of cesarean section and epidural anesthesia upon the mechanism of fetal oxygenation. Obstet Gynec 20:363–8, Sep 62

LATO M, ANTONELLI G, MORGANTI G: [The inhibitors of blood coagulation in the cord blood, in the newborn infant at term and in the premature infant] Haematologica 47:267–76, 1962 (It)

MICHENER WM, TAUXE WN, HAYLES AB: Capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin to bind triiodothyronine and thyroxine in maternal and cord blood. Pediatrics 29:369–75, Mar 62

MINKOWSKI A: [Influence of obstetrical anesthesia on the oxygen saturation in the blood of the umbilical vein] Therapie (Par) 17:31–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

McDONALD CD Jr, HUISMAN TH: A comparative study of enzymic activities in normal adult and cord blood erythrocytes as related to the reduction of methemoglobin. Clin Chim Acta 7:555–9, Jul 62

NICOLAIDOU M, LUND CC, McMENAMY RH: Unbound amino acid concentrations in plasma and erythrocytes of normal children and of cord blood. Arch Biochem 96:613–25, Mar 62

PARKER WC, BEARN AG: Studies on the transferrins of adult serum, cord serum, and cerebrospinal fluid. The effect of neuraminidase. J Exp Med 115:83–105, 1 Jan 62

PAUPE J, COLIN J, POLITIS E, LELONG M: [Physiological variations of blood calcium in mothers during labor, in the umbilical cord and in newborn infants] Biol Neonat 3:357–78, Dec 61 (Fr)

RONERA J, VEIGA AA, ARANTES GR, RISCALLA H, SCATENA L: [C-reactive protein in the neonatal period] J Pediat (Rio) 26:311–5, Aug 61 (Por)

RUNNEBAUM B, ZANDER J: [Progesterone, Δ4-pregnen-20α-ol-3-one,Δ4-pregnen-20β-ol-3-one and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in the plasma of the umbilical vein and the umbilical artery] Klin Wschr 40:453–6, 1 May 62 (Ger)

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. II. Influence of maternal anesthesia and type of delivery upon oxygen tension of umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:32–6, 1 Jul 62

ROMNEY SL, KANEOKA T, GABEL PV: Perinatal oxygen environment. I. Polarographic determinations of oxygen tension in umbilical cord blood and amniotic fluid of normal term newborn infants. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:25–31, 1 Jul 62

REIMANN F, YENEN E: [The influence of fetal hemoglobin on the determination of osmotic resistance in the blood of the newborn] Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:359–66, 1962 (Ger)

STROBEL E: [Studies on adrenocorticotropic activity of umbilical and retroplacental blood] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 157:142–52, Sep 61 (Ger)

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, PARIKH MN: Maternal and foetal serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in Indian subjects. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:930–3, Dec 61

SWIERCZEWSKI E, GIBELIN C, MINKOWSKI A: [Glutathione in the erythrocytes of the umbilical vein: comparison with glutathione in the erythrocytes of the pregnant woman] Biol Neonat 3:321–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERRA U, SOMMARIVA F: [Behavior of protein-bound iodine in maternal blood and in the umbilical cord blood of full-term, premature and postmature newborn infants] Lattante 33:25–33, Jan 62 (It)

SUZUKI M: [Studies on the clinical significance of lactic dehydrogenase activity in infancy and childhood. 1. On the serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in normal infants and children, premature infants and cord blood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:182–7, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

TROEN P, NILSSON B, WIQ VIST N, DICZFALUSY E: Pattern of oestriol conjugates in human cord blood, amniotic fluid, and urine of newborns. Acta Endocr (K bh) 38:361–82, Nov 61

TADA K, WATANABE Y: Anemia of premature infant; the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of cmrd blood from premature and full-term infants. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:307–12, 25 Apr 62

TOTH M, KARMAZSIN L, KISS E: [Investigations of seromucoids in newborn infants] Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:435–43, 1962 (Ger)

ZANDER J, MUENSTERMANN AM von, RUNNEBAUM B: [Demonstration of 6 new steroids in the plasma of human placental blood (umbilical cord blood)] Klin Wschr 40:436, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

blood supply

BARRAT J, COTTRELL M: [Apropos of the absence of an umbilical artery] Presse Med 70:1216, 19 May 62 (Fr)

CHANEZ-BEL C, SWIERCZEWSKI E, MINKOWSKI A: [Magnesium in the blood of the umbilical vein. (Comparison with maternal blood during pregnancy)] Biol Neonat 3:311–20, Sep 61 (Fr)

FAZEKAS IG: [Hemorrhage from the umbilical cord stump] Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 52:383–92, 1962 (Ger)

FORGACS J, NEMETH L, ELEK E: [Blood coagulation relations in umbilical vein blood of premature and postmature fetuses] Gynaecologia (Basel) 154:29–44, 1962 (Ger)

GRUBER GB: [Faulty development of the umbilical blood vessels with other congenital abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 103:67, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

HOGG GR, FRIESEN R: Abnormal umbilical cord with fatal arterial hemorrhage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1251–2, 1 May 62

KOCH F, SCHWICK G: The activity of platelet factors 1–4 in umbilical vein blood. Biol Neonat 3:302–10, Sep 61

KONSTANTINOVA BP: [On the problem of the relation between faulty development of the umbilical blood vessels and development of congenital abnormalities] Zbl Allg Path 103:62–6, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

MICHEL CF: [Electrolytes and total protein in umbilical vein blood] Arch Gynaek 196:463–7, 1962 (Ger)

PAGANELLI VH, GALINDO J: Vaginal bleeding secondary to spontaneous complete rupture of umbilical or placental vessels. New York J Med 62:342–7, 1 Feb 62

THOMAS J: [Results of research on aplasia of an umbilical artery with special reference to twin pregnancy] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:984–92, Oct 61 (Ger)

WULF H: [Gas exchange in the mature placenta in man. II. The causes of uterine-umbilical oxygen and carbon dioxide tension gradient] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:269–319, Jun 62 (Ger)

chemistry

DUB MT, ZIMMER J, WORINGER F: [Comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of the skin and umbilical cord] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:950–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

NICCOLI V, MISURALE F: [Fructose, fructose monophosphate and diphosphate in the ovular membranes and in the human umbilical cord] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:109–12, Feb 62 (It)

TOSCHI P, CAPRA E: [Histochemical research on the placenta, on the funiculus and on the membranes in pregnancy at term with staining according to Bererbaum's method] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:576–86, May 61 (It)

diseases

KURTZ GR, MUNRO AB: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: an analysis of 181 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:471–7, Apr 62

RHEN K, KINNUNEN O: Ante-partum rupture of the umbilical cord: case report. Obstet Gynec Scand 41:86–9, 1962

WARD JV, KALMBACH W, DELWORTH EE: Prolapse of the umbilical cord: a ten year study emphasizing cesarean section. Southern Med J 55:796–800, Aug 62

microbiology

ANDRIANI A, RUOZI BERRETTA L: [The umbilical cord and rhinopharyngeal cavity of the newborn infant as sources of staphylococcal infection] Minerva Ginec 13:1155–9, 30 Nov 61 (It)

radiography

TANNO O: X-ray visualization of fetal adnexae (amniography under combined application of tomography] Tohoku J Exp Med 75:362–74, 25 Jan 62

UMBILICUS

see also HERNIA, UMBILICAL

KASHKAROVA OI: [Care of the umbilical stump in the newborn] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:20–2, 1962 (Uk)

LINKLETTER AM, MOORE FC: Cullen's sign in ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Canad Med Ass J 85:1003–4, 28 Oct 61

abnormalities

GREMMEL H: [Diagnosis of abnormalities of the omphaloenteric duct] Radiologe (Berlin) 2:157–64, May 62 (Ger)

blood supply

DOVINER DG: [Arantius' duct in adult humans] Arkh Anat 42:93–102, Jan 62 (Rus)

diseases

AFANAS'EVA VM: [Morphology of umbilical sepsis at different periods of antibiotic therapy in infants] Pediatriia 41:15–20, Jan 62 (Rus)

FRUEHWALD R: [Report on an omphalobiliary fistula] Derm Wschr 144:934–6, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

GUZY K, ROSSOWSKI F: [A case of portal hypertension diagnosed in an infant under 1 year of age after omphalitis] Pediat Pol 37:265–9, Jun 62 (Pol)

UMBILICUS

HINMAN F Jr: Surgical disorders of the bladder and umbilicus of urachal origin. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:605–14, Nov 61

HARRIS RE: Meckel's diverticulum with unusual umbilical involvement. Aerospace Med 33:735–40, Jun 62

JO K, KOIDE G: [Studies on staphylococcal infections in newborn infants. 2. On the epidemic occurrence of omphalitis in 1961] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:14–21, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARTIN G: Etiology of pilonidal sinus of the umbilicus. Amer J Surg 103:394–6, Mar 62

MORAES R de V, ADDE FC: [Surgical diseases of the umbilical region in childhood] Rev Paul Med 60:397–410, May 62 (Por)

SASAKI T, KAZUMA K, SAKAKIBARA S: [On recurrent umbilical colic in children. 1.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1255–65 contd, Jul 62 (Jap)

RUDKOWSKI Z: [Relation of umbilical infections to hypertensive states of the portal vein] Pediat Pol 37:401–4, Apr 62 (Pol)

WYATT AP: An unusual inflammatory tumour of the umbilicus. Brit J Surg 50:110–1, Jul 62

microbiology

LAURSEN H: [Bacterial flora in the umbilicus of the newborn, with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1395–7, 6 Oct 61 (Dan)

neoplasms

BOGDANOV AV: [Metastasis of gastric cancer into the umbilicus simulating strangulated umbilical hernia] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:131–2, Nov 61 (Rus)

BEUREY J, ROUSSELOT R, VADOT J, BARBIER JM: [Tumors of the umbilicus. Metastases from a visceral neoplasm] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:953–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTANA DONATELLI G, ZAFFARONI G: [Current views on the problem of endometriosis, with special reference to the umbilical and inguinal localizations. Casuistic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:843–68, Oct 61 (It)

HORANYI J, STEFANICS J, FARKAS I: [On endometriosis of the umbilicus] Chirurg 33:251–3, Jun 62 (Ger)

ZAVALETA DE, SANCHEZ GIROLAMI I, BRAGADINI LA: [Endometriosis of the umbilicus] Prensa Med Argent 48:1588–92, 2 Jun 61 (Sp)

transplantation

DUROV MF: [Primary plastic surgery of defects of the dura mater with deiodized umbilical plates] Vop Neirokhir 25:58–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

Uncinaria americana see NECATOR

Uncinariasis see HOOKWORM INFECTION

Unconscious see SUBCONSCIOUS

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see also COMA

ADES HW: Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators. Aerospace Med 33:263–74, Mar 62

ARROYO H: [A possible cause of accidents while diving with self-contained diving suits. Loss of consciousness caused by hyperventilation] Maroc Med 41:610–1, Jun 62 (Fr)

BLEGVAD B: Caloric vestibular reaction in unconscious patients. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:506–14, Jun 62

CRASILNECK HB, HALL JA: The use of hypnosis with unconscious patients. Int J Clin Exper Hypn 10:141–4, Jul 62

EHRENZWEIG A: Unconscious mental imagery in art and science. Nature (Lond) 194:1008–12, 16 Jun 62

HAFSTROM TG: [Attack of unconsciousness as a traffic hazard. Legal interpretation and the driver's license] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3172–84, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

SCHMIDT K: [Observations on the problem of water balance in the diuretic treatment of patients with dimmed consciousness] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:649–56, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS RL, ALLEN PD: Loss of consciousness. Incidence, causes and electroencephalographic findings. Aerospace Med 33:545–51, May 62

etiology

BICKERSTAFF ER: Impairment of consciousness in migraine. Lancet 2:1057–9, 11 Nov 61

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR, HUGHES JT: Transient recurrent cerebral episodes and aneurysm of carotid sinus. Brit Med J 5280:770–1, 17 Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

HORAN M, VENABLES AW: Paroxysmal tachycardia with episodic unconsciousness. Arch Dis Childh 37:82–5, Feb 62

OLMSTED RW, MURTAGH F Jr: Symposium on medical emergencies. The unconscious patient. Pediat Clin N Amer 9:3–16, Feb 62

nursing

LEON ORREGO J: [Care of the upper respiratory tract in unconscious patients] Neurocirugia 18:502–10, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

physiology

NATHANSON M, BERGMAN PS: The patterns of ocular responses to cold caloric stimulation in unconscious states. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:219–20, 1960

UNDECYLENIC ACID

therapy

MILOSEVIC-LICHTENTHALER E, MILOSEVIC M: [A contribution on the treatment of fungus-and microbe-induced skin diseases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:170–5, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

TURSUNOV NT, DMITRIEVA IN, BELUKHA UK, LUK'IANOVA AS: [Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of nitrofuran, mikoseptin and undecylenic ointment in the treatment of epidermyphytosis of the foot] Med Zh Uzbek 4:76–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

Undertaking see MORTUARY PRACTICE

Undulant Fever see BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT

BLEAKLEY D: The social and industrial effects of high unemployment in Northern Ireland. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:129–32, Oct 61

BROWNELL SM: School dropouts and unemployed youth. Amer J Public Health 52:1401–6, Sep 62

LOWRY HA: Unemployment in Northern Ireland. The social and economic background. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:115–24, Oct 61

statistics

KIDD CW: Morbidity trends in a community of high unemployment. Trans Ass Industr Med Officers 11:125–8, Oct 61

UNIVERSITIES

ASKEY FV: A practicing physician looks at the college health program. Nebraska Med J 47:333–6, Jun 62

AYERS RE: Accommodations for wheel-chair students at institutions of higher learning. A midwest survey. Rehab Lit 23:282–4, Sep 62

BAUER W: The responsibility of the university hospital in the synthesis of medicine, science and learning. New Engl J Med 265:1292–8, 28 Dec 61

BERGY GC: The need for recommended practices and standards for college health services. Student Med 10:159–66, Dec 61

BRAATEN LJ, DARLING CD: Mental health services in college: some statistical analyses. Student Med 10:235–53, Dec 61

BOYNTON RE: Historical development of college health services. Student Med 10:294–305, Feb 62

BEARD G: History of the School of Physical Therapy at Northwestern University. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:195–207, Fall 62

CHAVES N: [The role of the universities] Rev Bras Med 17:794–9, Sep 60 (Por)

COWAN RW: Some problems of our expanding universities. Med J Aust 49(1):189–96, 10 Feb 62

CONDON ME: The facilitation of the education of the physically disabled college student. Rehab Lit 23:266–74, Sep 62

FARNSWORTH DL: Into the next century in college health services. Student Med 10:167–77, Dec 61

FINLAY SE: The first-class honors student. Student Med 10:323–33, Feb 62

HOROWITZ MJ: Research in higher education. J Med Educ 36:1743–7, Dec 61

HAILSHAM: Research in the universities. Nature (Lond) 192:787–91, 2 Dec 61

HOROWITZ MJ: Trends in education. J Med Educ 37:510–3, May 62

HORWITZ A: [The World Health Organization and the university in international health] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:375–7, May 62 (Sp)

HOLDEN WD: The nature and quality of research in a university department of surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:230–2, Aug 62

HATHAWAY JS: Let's examine the role of the nurse in a university health service. Nurs Outlook 10:533–4, Aug 62

JOHNSTON W, MERRETT JD: Further observations on routine medical examinations of university entrants in Northern Ireland. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:76–83, Apr 62

LOTT GM: The prevention of college failure. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:736–8, Jul 62

Money, university medicine, and research. Lancet 2:335–6, 18 Aug 62

MYHRMAN G: [With Scandinavian colleagues to Denmark and Ireland. 2. Dublin] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3547–55, 30 Nov 61 (Sw)

MEANS RK: University and college leadership in school health education. Student Med 10:178–83, Dec 61

MILLIS JS: The university. J Med Educ 37:264–9, Apr 62

PENALVER LM: [Scientific research in universities and medical schools] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:72–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

ROSENBERG MS: Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease study in Montana college freshmen. Student Med 10:306–22, Feb 62

RUTENHAUSER IH, DEAN RF, BURGESS HJ: The cost of catering in training colleges and secondary schools in Uganda. E Afr Med J 39:478–92, Jul 62

SHELDON JM, BECKETT M: Allergic disease as observed in a university student population. Student Med 10:341–50, Feb 62

SOTOLONGO GUERRA F: [The University of Gratz] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:111–28, May-Dec 61 (Sp)

TUPPER CJ: The college professor — his health and health care habits. Student Med 10:414–21, Apr 62

THOMSON SC: Course content, methods, and headaches in teaching health to college students. Public Health Rep 77:789–97, Sep 62

WEAVER W: Private universities and the new unity of learning. J Med Educ 37:97–104, Feb 62

WHITTINGTON HG: Psychiatric screening in the university: methods and rationale. Student Med 10:351–62, Feb 62

history

NORWOOD WF: To and from the editor's desk. Med Arts Sci 15:70–3, 3d Quart 61

Upper Respiratory Infections see RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

URACHUS

abnormalities

COOPER EA, KINTZEN W: Patent urachus associated with abdominal muscle deficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:27–9, 7 Jul 62

GIURANNA G, BRUNO A: [On 2 cases of patency of the urachus] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:195–201, 28 Feb 62 (It)

diseases

BABAIAN AB: [Fistulae of the urachus] Med Zh Uzbek 5:54–8, May 62 (Rus)

HINMAN F Jr: Surgical disorders of the bladder and umbilicus of urachal origin. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:605–14, Nov 61

LOPEZ JARA R: [Diseases of the urachus (report of 6 cases)] Rev Sanid Milit (Mex) 14:7–39, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

LOPEZ JARA R: [Diseases of the urachus. (Report of 6 cases)] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:139–71, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

MIKHEL'SON AI, MOKHORT VA: [Actinomycosis of the urachus] Urologiia 27:84–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ORANTES A: [Diseases of the urachus. (Report of 6 cases). Commentary] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:173–6, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

STICKEL DL, CHEEK JM Jr, DAVIS JE: A case of urachal abscess presenting only as abdominal pain. Amer Surg 28:42–4, Jan 62

VOSKRESENSKII MP: [On the problem of urachus diseases in adults] Urologiia 26:11–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

BOCCATO P, AGOSTINI B: [Cystadenoma of the urachus in an infant] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:671–700, Nov 61 (It)

GIGLIOLI O: [Carcinoma of the urachus] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:901–25, Feb 61 (It)

ICHIKAWA T, NISHIURA T, KUMAMOTO Y, SUGIURA H: [Report on two cases of the xanthogranuloma associated with urachal adenoma] Jap J Urol 53:34–42, Jan 62 (Jap)

JORDAN LT, SYMMONDS RE, JOHNSON CE: Urachal cyst abscess. Report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:833–5, Oct 61

MENDOZA S: [Tumor of the urachus. Clinical case] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:151–6, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

TOLIO A: [On a case of adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Osped Maggiore 49:501–5, Nov 61 (It)

THIELE I: [Urachus tumors] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1087–9, 20 Jul 62 (Dan)

URACIL

see also THIOURACIL

antagonists

KAFKA V, MUSIL J, NOVOTNY A, PADOVEC J, SORM F: [Chemotherapy with 6-azauracil in gynaecology] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:617–33, 1961 (Cz)

chemistry

BURTON K: Sequences of nucleotides in deoxyribonucleic acid containing 5-bromouracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:412–5, 5 Mar 62

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141–4, 9 Jul 62

WACKER A, WEINBLUM D, TRAEGER L, MOUSTAFA ZH: [Photochemical reactions with uracil and uridine] J Molec Biol 3:790–3, Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

FRITZSON P: The relation between uracil-catabolizing enzymes and rate of rat liver regeneration. J Biol Chem 237:150-6, Jan 62

IVERSON RM: Passage of material containing uracil-14C between the nucleus and cytoplasm of Amoeba proteus. Exp Cell Res 27:125-31, Jun 62

IVERSON RM, STAFFORD DW: The effect of nuclear transfer on the uptake and retention of uracil-14C and phenylalanine-14C by Amoeba proteus after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Exp Cell Res 27:118-24, Jun 62

KEMPNER ES: The selection and utilization of metabolic analogs for nucleic acid synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:111-22, 14 Oct 61

McCARTHY BJ, BRITTEN RJ: The synthesis of ribosomes in E. coli. I. The incorporation of C-14-uracil into the metabolic pool and RNA. Biophys J 2:35-47, Jan 62

SCHANKER LS, TOCCO DJ: Some characteristics of the pyrimidine transport process of the small intestine. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:469-73, 29 Jan 62

pharmacology

BEN-ISHAI R, GOLDIN H, OPPENHEIM B: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on 5-fluorouracil-pretreated bacteria. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:748-54, 14 May 62

JACQUEZ JA: Permeability of Ehrlich cells to uracil, thymine and fluorouracil. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:132-5, Jan 62

LAZAREV NV, FELISTOVICH GI: Correlation between the action of pyrimidine-derived stimulators and inhibitors of cell growth and multiplication. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1157-67, 1961

STERLZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. II. Induction of mutations. Z Vererbungsl 93:301-18, 1962

STRELZOFF E: DNA synthesis and induced mutations in the presence of 5-bromouracil. I. DNA synthesis in the presence of 5-bromouracil. Z Vererbungsl 93:287-90, 1962

THAYER PS, GORDON HL: Protection of Escherichia coli against the growth-inhibiting effects of terephthalanilides by purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:55-7, Jun 62

related compounds

AUSMAN RK, AUST JB: Analysis of agents for use in isolated perfusion. Surg Forum 12:123-4, 1961

ALLAIRE FJ, THIEME ET, KORST DR: Cancer chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil alone and in combination with x-ray therapy. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:59-75, Oct 61

ARTEM'EV EN, TURIIANSKAIA IO: [Clinical studies on the diruetic effect of allacyl] Ter Arkh 33:96-100, Dec 61 (Rus)

ANSFIELD FJ, SCHROEDER JM, CURRERI AR: Five years clinical experience with 5-fluorouracil. JAMA 181:295-9, 28 Jul 62

BAINES CJ, LEY DC: A preliminary report on the use of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Canad Med Ass J 86:207-10, 3 Feb 62

BYVOET P, BUSCH H: Intracellular distribution of 5-bis(2-chloroethyl) aminouracil-2-C-14 in tissues of tumor-bearing rats. Cancer Res 22:249-53, Feb 62

BARNETT WE, BROCKMAN HE: Induced phenotypic reversion by 8-azaguanine and 5-fluorouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:199-203, 20 Apr 62

BROCKMAN RW, CHAMBERS P: 5-Fluorouracil as an inhibitor of bacterial cell-wall synthesis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:226-36

BUCHA HC, CUPERY WE, HARROD JE, LOUX HM, ELLIS LM: Substituted uracil herbicides. Science 137:537-8, 17 Aug 62

BERGER CA, WITKUS ER: Cytological effects of 5-fluorouracil. Exp Cell Res 27:346-50, Aug 62

CHUN EH, LITTLEFIELD JW: The separation of the light and heavy strands of bromouracil-substituted mammalian DNA. J Molec Biol 3:68-73, Oct 61

CREWS QE Jr: Observations on the combined use of 5-fluorouracil and 2 Mev radiation in advanced solid tumors in man. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:45-57, Oct 61

CASTOLDI GL, BOSI L: [Thyroid lesions induced by 5-fluorouracil in the rat] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:901-12, 1961 (It)

CHRISTIAN GD, PURDY WC: A polarographic study of copper complexes with some cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:587-8, 23 Dec 61

CHAMPE SP, BENZER S: Reversal of mutant phenotypes by 5-fluorouracil: an approach to nucleotide sequences in messenger-RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:532-46, 15 Apr 62

CURRERI AR, ANSFIELD FJ: Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the treatment of far-advanced breast and colon lesions. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:387-8, Feb 62

RUDNER R, SHAPIRO HS, CHARGAFF E: Distribution of 5-bromouracil among the pyrimidine clusters of the deoxyribonucleic acid of E. coli. Nature (Lond) 195:143-6, 14 Jul 62

CANTAROW A, RUPP JJ: Effects of 5-fluorouracil on the adrenals of normal and tumor-bearing rats.
Cancer Chemother Rep 22:33-5, Sep 62

DAVIS JR, HONIG GR, BUSCH H: Inhibition of uptake of L-lysine-U-C-14 into chromatographic fractions of cationic nuclear proteins by 5-bis-(2'-chloroethyl)-aminouracil. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:761-8, Winter 61

DOBSON L: The treatment of recurrent or metastatic breast cancer with emphasis on the use of 5-fluorouracil. Amer J Surg 104:143-54, Aug 62

DEYSSON G, TRUHAUT R: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. I. 5-Fluorouracil and related compounds]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:513-24, 1962 (Fr)

ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233-40, Mar 62 (Ger)

EYERLY RC: The effects of 5-fluorouracil in patients with incurable cancer. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:89-95, Jul 62

EISEN AZ, WEISSMAN S: Pseudouridine (5-ribosyl uracil) excretion in psoriasis. J Invest Derm 39:35-7, Jul 62

FEL'DMAN MIa: [Condensation of 6-aminouracils with formaldehyde] Biokhimiia 26:822-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

FRANK W, BRENNAN JT, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ: Observations on the concomitant use of x-rays and 5-fluorouracil in human malignant neoplasms. Med Ann DC 31:12-8, Jan 62

FEL'DMAN MYa: Condensation of 6-aminouracils with formaldehyde. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:711-8, Mar-Apr 62

FALKSON G, SCHULZ EJ: Skin changes in patients treated with 5-fluorouracil. Brit J Derm 74:229-36, Jun 62

FEIT PW: [5-Trifluoromethyl-5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydrouracil] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295:321-3, May 62 (Ger)

FRANK W, NEWCOMER KL, CIRKSENA WJ, BAUER AJ, BLOM J: Further observations on the concomitant use of x rays and 5-fluorouracil in neoplasms of humans.
Cancer Chemother Rep 22:55-8, Sep 62

GAETANI S, SPADONI MA: Effect of 5-fluorouracil on hepatic induced increase of tryptophan-pyrrolase. Nature (Lond) 191:1296-7, 23 Sep 61

GUERIOS MF, CINTRA AB: [The treatment of hyperthyroidism with the combined use of propyluracil and potassium perchlorate] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:296-300, Aug 61 (Por)

GOLD GL, SALVIN LG, SHNIDER BI: A comparative study with three alkylating agents: mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:417-9, Feb 62

GURKOVA EA: [On the problem of the effect of pentoxyl on immunological indices in irradiated animals following immunization with typhoid bacteria]
Zh Mikrobiol 33:52-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Advanced neoplastic disease. Treatment with 5-fluorouracil and irradiation.
Calif Med 95:303-8, Nov 61

HOCHSTER RM: 5-Bromouracil: a new inhibitor of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:289-92, 29 Nov 61

HALL BE, GOOD JW: Treatment of far-advanced cancer with 5-fluorouracil, used alone and in combination with irradiation. Incidence and duration of remission and survival-time data in 223 patients. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:369-86, Feb 62

HALL TC: A comparative study of 5-fluorouracil (FU), 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUDR), and methotrexate (MTX)--progress report. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:391-6, Feb 62

HOSLEY HF, MARANGOUDAKIS S, ROSS CA, MURPHY WT, HOLLAND JF: Combined radiation-chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma -- pilot study.
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:467-71, Feb 62

HYMAN GA, ULTMANN JE, HABIF DV: Factors to be considered in the clinical evaluation of a new chemotherapeutic agent (5-fluorouracil).
Cancer Chemother Rep 16:397-9, Feb 62

HAGGMARK A: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. II. Thymidylate synthetase from drug-resistant tumor lines. Cancer Res 22:568-72, Jun 62

HELSPER JT, SHARP GS: Combination therapy with 5-fluorouracil and cobalt-60 for inoperable carcinoma of the lungs. Cancer Chemother Rep 20:103-6, Jul 62

JAFFE JJ: The effect of 6-azauracil upon Trypanosoma equiperdum. Biochem Pharmacol 8:216-23, Sep 61

JOHNSON RO, WOLBERG WH, CURRERI AR: Studies on the feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil (FU) and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (FUDR) in the immediate postoperative period. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:81-4, Jul 62

KENNEDY BJ, THEOLOGIDES A: The role of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 55:719-30, Nov 61

KRANT MJ: Alterations in the administration of 5-fluorouracil; experiences with two-hour infusions. Cancer Chemother Rep 15:35-9, Dec 61

KLEIN E, HELM F, MILGROM H, STOLL HL Jr, TRAENKLE HL: Tumors of the skin. II. Keratoacanthoma; local effct of 5-fluorouracil. Skin 1:153-6, Jun 62

KLEIN E, MILGROM H, HELMF, AMBRUS J, TRAENKEL HL, STOLL HS: Tumors of the skin: effects of local use of cytostatic agents. Skin 1:81-7, Apr 62

LITMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Reversal of toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for Candida albicans by pyridoxine and pyridoxamine. Nature (Lond) 192:1155-9, 23 Dec 61

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2' deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353-68, Feb 62

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis virus by the action of guanidine. XI. Potentiation of the anti-poliomyelitic effect of guanidine by 5-fluorouracil] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:490-3, 31 May 62 (It)

MULVEY PF Jr, KELLEHER JJ, SLINGERLAND DW: Effect of propylthiouracil and thyroid-stimulating hormone on glucose oxidation in rat thyroid tissue. Endocrinology 70:481-5, Apr 62

MICHAELSON IA, MANDEL HG: Some effects of 5-bromouracil on a thymine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Biochem Pharmacol 11:243-52, Mar 62

MURAOKA M, TAKADA A, UEDA T: Antiviral effect of alkylpyrimidine derivatives. Keio J Med 11:95-103, Jun 62

MUNYON W, SALZMAN NP: The incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into poliovirus. Virology 18:95-101, Sep 62

OBRECHT P: [Problems in chemotherapy illustrated by the cytostatic 5-fluorouracil and the leukemias]
Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:65-73, 1961 (Ger)

PETROV KIa: [On dopan therapy of patients with lymphogranulomatosis, chronic lymphatic leukemia and other systemic blood diseases] Sovet Med 25:13-7, Nov 61 (Rus)

PODOLSKY S, WASE AW, CARDENAS J: Combined action of 5-fluorouracil and other cytotoxic agents with crystalline ribonuclease on mouse ascites tumor. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:583-94, Dec 61

POLLAK JK, ARNSTEIN HR: The formation of a new nucleoside as an intermediate in the conversion of uridine to 5-ribosyluracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:798-800, 14 May 62

POL'KINA RI, BYCHENKOVA MN, ZALESSKAIA LI: [Trials in radiosensitization of transplanted tumors with some pyrimidine derivatives] Probl Onkol 4:102-6, 1962 (Rus)

RUDNER R: Mutation as an error in base pairing. I. The mutagenicity of base analogues and their incorporation into the DNA of Salmonella typhimurium. Z Vererbungsl 92:336-60, 1961

REISSIG M, KAPLAN AS: The morphology of noninfective pseudorabies virus produced by cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Virology 16:1-8, Jan 62

REICHARD P, SKOLD O, KLEIN G, REVESZ L, MAGNUSSON PH: Studies on resistance against 5-fluorouracil. I. Enzymes of the uracil pathway during development of resistance. Cancer Res 22:235-43, Feb 62

RAEVSKII IG: [Evaluation of immediate results in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with dopan and degranol] Vop Onkol 8(4):3-11, 1962 (Rus)

REICHARD P: Biochemical changes during treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:347-52, Feb 62

RIEBELING M: Massive intra-aortic injections of nitrogen mustard (Dichloren), 5-fluorouracil, nitromin, and endoxan prior to roentgen irradiation for advanced tumors of the uterus. Radiology 79:132-3, Jul 62

RUDNER R, CHARGAFF E: Sequential arrangement of 5-bromouracil as a tool for the study of the replication of deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:997-9, 11 Jun 62

ROCHLIN DB, SHINER J, LANGDON E, OTTOMAN R: Use of 5-fluorouracil in disseminated solid neoplasms.
Ann Surg 156:105-13, Jul 62

RUBIN RJ, JAFFE JJ, HANDSCHUMACHER RE: Qualitative differences in the pyrimidine metabolism of Trypanosoma equiperdum and mammals as characterized by 6-azauracil and 6-azauridine. Biochem Pharmacol 11:563-72, Jul 62

SAMOILOV NN: [Effect of methacil and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) on the restorative regeneration of the corneal epithelium in rabbits] Farmakol Toksikol 24:481-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

SMITH KC: A chemical basis for the sensitization of bacteria to ultraviolet light by incorporated bromouracil. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:458-63, 24 Jan 62

SKAVRONSKAIA AG, POKROVSKII VN: [The mutagenic effect of 5-bromuracil on Salm. typhimurium]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):84-6, 1961 (Rus)

SULLIVAN RD, MILLER E, CHRYSSOCHOOS T, WATKINS E Jr: The clinical effects of the continuous intravenous and intra-arterial infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic compounds. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:499-510, Feb 62

SCHNEIDERMAN MA: The clinical excursion into 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:107-118, Feb 62

SAMPEY JR: Management of human leukemias and Hodgkin's disease with Dopan (uracil mustard).
J S Carolina Med Ass 58:175-6, May 62

SCHNEIDERMAN DA: The clinical excrusion into 5-fluorouracil. J Chron Dis 15:283-95, Mar 62

SHARP GS, BENEFIEL WW: 5-Fluorouracil in the treatment of inoperable carcinoma of the colon and rectum.
Cancer Chemother Rep 20:97-101, Jul 62

SCHELL HW, CRESSY NL: Clinical studies with 5-fluorouracil in 47 patients. Amer J Med Sci 244:88-92, Jul 62

STALEY CJ, HART JT, VAN HAGEN F, PRESTON FW: Various methods of administering 5-fluorouracil.
Cancer Chemother Rep 20:107-12, Jul 62

SMEJKAL F, GUT J, SORM F: The effect of N-methyl-thio-, and methylmercaptoderivatives of 6-azauracil on vaccinia virus in vitro. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:364-71, Jul 62

TARR N, SENSENBRENNER LL, FLETCHER R, GRIFFING J: Intra-arterial infusion of malignancies with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:23-37, Oct 61

THEOLOGIDES A, KENNEDY BJ: Effect of uracil mustard in malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphatic leukemia. Minnesota Med 45:165-8, Feb 62

URACIL

TRAUTNER TA, SWARTZ MN, KORNBERG A: Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. X. Influence of bromouracil substitutions on replication. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:449–55, 15 Mar 62

THRELKELD SF: Effect of 5-bromouracil on ascus patterns in some Neurospora crosses. Nature (Lond) 193:1108–9, 17 Mar 62

TARR N: Intra-arterial infusion of tumors with 5-fluorouracil. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:517–8, Feb 62

THURMAN WG: Clinical screening of new agents in children with malignant disease. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:431–4, Feb 62

TOMASZ A, BOREK E: The mechanism of an osmotic instability induced in E. coli K-12 by 5-fluorouracil. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:543–52, Jul 62

TRUHAUT R, DEYSSON G: [Research on the antimitotic properties of antagonists of natural pyrimidine bases. II. 6-Azauracil, 6-azathymine, 2-thio-5-methylcytosine and 4-methyl-5-bis(β-chloroethyl)-aminouracil] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:525–35, 1962 (Fr)

VOLLE RL, GREEN RE, PETERS L, HANDSCHUMACHER RE, WELCH AD: Renal tubular excretion studies with pyrimidine derivatives and analogs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:353–60, Jun 62

VOLK H, ROBERTS TW, COOPER P, GOLDRING IP: The effect of 5-fluorouracil in human cancer in millipore diffusion chambers in vivo. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:113–21, Aug 62

WHITE PR: Dopan. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:169–73, Oct 61

WEISS AJ, JACKSON LG, CARABASI R: An evaluation of 5-fluorouracil in malignant disease. Ann Intern Med 55:731–41, Nov 61

WAKE K: [Effects of some uracil analogs on brain tissue metabolism] Niigata Med J 75:1303–9, Nov 61 (Jap)

WACKER A, DELLWEG H, WEINBLUM D: [On the radiosensitivity of 5-bromuracils] J Molec Biol 3:787–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

WINSTON JH Jr, MATHIS PL, EDWARDS MD: Some observations of the effects of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of malignant tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:194–7, Mar 62

WHITE JE, RICKETTS WN, STRUDWICK WJ: A clinical study of 5-fluorouracil in a variety of far advanced human malignancies. J Nat Med Ass 54:315–7, May 62

WOODRUFF MW, MURPHY WT, HODSON JM: The use of combination 5-fluorouracil and supervoltage irradiation therapy in advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder--a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 21:123–7, Aug 62

ZUBROD CG: Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on gastrointestinal cancer. JAMA 178:832–4, 25 Nov 61

ZAGERMAN J, CANTAROW A: 5-Fluorouracil inhibition of testosterone-stimulated growth of seminal vesicles. Cancer Chemother Rep 22:37–8, Sep 62

urine

PRUSOFF WH, GAITO RA: Effect of 6-azathymine, an analog of thymine, on the urinary excretion of uracil. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:81–5, 9 Jul 62

URANIUM

COOPER WC: Case study. I. Uranium milling and mining. J Occup Med 4:614–27, Oct 62

HILLIARD RK, LINDEROTH CE, SCOTT AJ: Fission product release from overheated uranium—a laboratory study. Health Phys 7:1–10, Dec 61

IVANOV IM, TSOLOV Kh, STREZOV S: [Characteristics of silicosis in uranium mines. (Preliminary communication)] Izv Inst Klin Obsht Med (Sofiia) 4:203–11, 1960 (Bul)

KITABATAKE T, MIZUTANI Y, OKAJIMA S: Safety and health control of uranium factory. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:25–32, Aug 61

PINCET J, GUELFI J: [Measurement of the beta-radioactivity of some springs of the Department of Cotes-Du-Nord. Uranium and radium content] J Radiol Electr 43:307–8, May 62 (Fr)

RIZZO JJ: A short cut to fuel element criticality analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:171–3, Mar-Apr 62

chemistry

HOLLSTEIN U, HOOGMA AH, KOOI J: An improved method for the determination of trace quantities of plutonium in aqueous media. II. Interference of iron, calcium, uranium and chlorine; application to seawater and urine. Health Phys 8:49–59, Feb 62

JANAUER GE, KORKISCH J: The anion exchange behaviour of uranium and thorium in sulphuric acid solutions containing aliphatic alcohols. J Chromatogr 8:510–5, Aug 62

KORKISCH J, TERA F: The distribution of hexavalent uranium and tetravalent thorium between alcohol-nitric acid solutions and the strongly acidic cation exchanger Dowex-50. Separation of uranium from thorium. J Chromatogr 8:516–21, Aug 62

PORCELLI G, GAUDIANO A: [Study on the formation of complexes between the uranyl ion and some amino acids] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:291–8, 1961 (It)

toxicology

ANDREEVA OS: [Role of a dosimetric control in working with uranium and uranium-containing products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:46–52, Oct 61 (Rus)

ARCHER VE, MAGNUSON HJ, HOLADAY DA, LAWRENCE PA: Hazards to health in uranium mining and milling. J Occup Med 4:55–60, Feb 62

KITABATAKE T, MIZUTANI Y: Internal distribution of uranium compounds in the body and its acute poisoning. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:133–8, Oct 61

MARKELOV BA, KROTOVA SI, ERLEKSOVA EV: [Remote effects of lesions produced in dogs by the inhalation of uranium fission products] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:69–74, Aug 62 (Rus)

urine

ALERCIO JS, WELFORD GA, MORSE RS: A radiochemical determination of alpha exposure from enriched uranium in urine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:443–7, Dec 61

UREA

see also THIOUREA

FRIED FA, LYON ES, VERMEULEN CW: Chlormerodrin treatment for experimental urolithiasis in presence of urea-splitting infection. J Urol 87:627–9, Apr 62

VIALLIER J, AUGAGNEUR J: [Value of the study on the hydrolysis of urea in the identification of Mycobacterium] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1300–1, 1961 (Fr)

anesthesia & analgesia

POPOV L, DOGRAMADZHIEV I, PENEV D: [Local anesthetic effect of quinine-urea] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4–5):111–20, 1961 (Bul)

blood

ATAKHANOV EI, KHARAT'IAN AM, BUDIANSKII MV, IULDASHEV UI, SHAMSUTDINOVA RK, IULDASHEV KIu: [The state of some metabolic factors in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum and the effect of hydrolysate therapy] Ter Arkh 34:85–91, Jul 62 (Rus)

BARLOW CF, FIREMARK H, ROTH LJ: Drug-plasma binding measured by sephadex. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:550–5, Sep 62

FLEURY P, FERRAND P: [Comparative determination of blood urea by the hypobromite and urease methods. Significance of the difference between the results] Ann Pharm Franc 20:163–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

GALLAGHER JC, SELIGSON D: Significance of abnormally low blood urea levels. New Engl J Med 266:492–5, 8 Mar 62

HOFMEISTER L, SCHAEFER H: [Azotemia after operations on the gallbladder and on the biliary tract] Med Mschr 16:223–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

JOSEPHSON B, FURST P, JARNMARK O: Age variations in the concentration of non-protein nitrogen, creatinine and urea in blood of infants and children. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51(Suppl 135):111–20, Jun 62

KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996–8, 4 Nov 61

KOZLOV NB: [Effect of glutamic acid on the content of ammonia, glutathione, urea, sugar, lactic acid and acetone bodies in the blood of pancreatectomized animals] Vop Med Khim 8:204–10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAJOUANINE P, CANET J, PESNEL G, KREMP L, BEAUVALLET H, BEN ZAQUEM I, LANCRET P: [A case of kala-azar with renal involvement] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1354–65, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MONGE C: Effect of bilateral ligature of ureters on the concentration of sodium, potassium, urea and total solutes in the plasma of toads. Nature (Lond) 193:1185–6, 24 Mar 62

ROSEN EU: Electrolyte patterns in Bantu babies born spontaneously and by caesarean section. Arch Dis Childh 36:617–21, Dec 61

RICHTER H, LAPOINTE Y: New reagent for use in determination of blood urea nitrogen, with special reference to manual analysis. Clin Chem 8:335, May-Jun 62

RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62

SZEGEDI B, JUHASZ B: [The microdiffusion method in the determination of carbamide and total protein nitrogen in the blood] Kiserl Orvostud 14:62–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

TEODOSIEV LS: [Extrarenal hyperazotemia in acute febrile diseases] Sovet Med 26:11–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

cerebrospinal fluid

KENNEDY AC, LINTON AL, EATON JC: Urea levels in cerebrospinal fluid after haemodialysis. Lancet 1:410–1, 24 Feb 62

chemistry

BRUDHAGE H: [Urea extracts from gram-negative bacteria in indirect hemagglutination reaction. I. Urea extracts from S. typhi, paratyphi B, cholerae suis and Shig. sonnei] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:94–104, 1961 (Ger)

BAILEY RW: Colour reactions between sugars and diphenylamine-urea and diphenylamine-p-anisidine on paper chromatograms. J Chromatogr 8:57–62, May 62

COLE RD: On the transformation of insulin in concentrated solutions of urea. J Biol Chem 236:2670–1, Oct 61

CHANEY AL, MARBACH EP: Modified reagents for determination of urea and ammonia. Clin Chem 8:130–2, Apr 62

CHERVENKA CH: The differentiation of two forms of chymotrypsin by their rates of urea denaturation. J Biol Chem 237:2105–8, Jul 62

DECKER P, GAERTNER K, HOERNICKE H, HILL H: [Continuous measurement of urea formation and urea reflux in the rumen in relation to urine flow with the aid of C-14-labelled urea in goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:289–94, 1961 (Ger)

EDELHOCH H, STEINER RF: Structural transitions of lysozyme in urea solution. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:365–72, 2 Jul 62

GIORDANO C, BLOOM J, MERRILL JP: Effects of urea on physiologic systems. I. Studies on monoamine oxidase activity. J Lab Clin Med 59:396–400, Mar 62

ERDOS EG, LASWICK JA: Arylesterase in blood: irreversible inactivation of the plasma enzyme. II. Biochem Pharmacol 8:375–81, Dec 61

ISEMURA T, IMANISHI A: Reversibility of denaturation and molecular stability of Bacillus subtilis α-amylase. I. Abnormal ionization of phenolic hydroxyl groups and configurational changes in alkaline and urea solution. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:172–80, Mar 62

KOBAYASHI E: [Studies on several reactions with alkyl vinyl ethers and their derivatives. II. Reactions of 1,1,3,3-tetraalkoxypropane with guanidine, guanidine derivatives, and urea] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:445–6, Mar 62 (Jap)

LEVINE JM, LEON R, STEIGMANN F: A rapid method for the determination of urea in blood and urine. Clin Chem 7:488–93, Oct 61

MATTACE RASO F: [Observations on the aggregation of bovine serum albumin after prolonged time of contact with urea at various pH] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1024–6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

MENNE F, SCHLAAK E: [The origin of urea in the myocardium] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:219–23, 1961 (Ger)

MAXWELL ES: A study of the mechanism by which steroid hormones influence rabbit liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. J Biol Chem 237:1699–703, May 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP, SWENSON CA, FRIEDMAN L: Stabilization of pancreatic ribonuclease against urea denaturation by anion binding. J Biol Chem 237:1575–80, May 62

NELSON CA, HUMMEL JP: Reversible denaturation of pancreatic ribonuclease by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1567–74, May 62

PASYNSKII AG, VIROVETS OA: Enzymatic decomposition of urea in an open system. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:297–301, Sep-Oct 61

POGOSOVA AV, KRITSMAN MG, KONIKOVA AS: [Effect of urea and temperature on the process of inclusion of amino acids into isolated proteins] Biokhimiia 27:19–24, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEARCY RL, GOUGH GS, KOROTZER JL, BERGQUIST LM: Evaluation of a new technique for estimation of urea nitrogen in serum. Amer J Med Techn 27:255–62, Sep-Oct 61

STEINER RF, EDELHOCH H: Influence of pH and urea on the ultra-violet fluorescence of several globular proteins. Nature (Lond) 192:873–4, 2 Dec 61

SCHENDEL HE: An improvement in the method for estimating urea and ammonia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:156–9, Dec 61

SUEDHOF H, TISCHENDORF FW, SCHELER F: [Clinical research on the usefulness of enzymatic urea determination] Klin Wschr 40:208–9, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

THOMANN H: [Viscometric studies on the structure of the water-insoluble protein in transparent cattle lens] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:51–9, 1962 (Ger)

WHITNEY PL, TANFORD C: Solubility of amino acids in aqueous urea solutions and its implications for the denaturation of proteins by urea. J Biol Chem 237:1735–7, May 62

WELLER H: [The use of Berthelot's reaction to ammonia in clinical chemistry. II. The practical use of the reaction for the determination of urea, residual nitrogen, total nitrogen and ammonia] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L142–L156, Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

AUKLAND K: Renal tubular permeability to urea with special reference to accumulation of urea in the renal medulla. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:646–60, 1961

ANNEGERS JH, WAKEFIELD H: Electrolyte, urea, and water movements across canine intestinal mucosa. Amer J Physiol 203:563–6, Sep 62

ANDERSEN M: Function of the totally denervated rabbit kidney with special reference to urea excretion and renal blood flow. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:343–54, 1962

BROWN GW Jr: Comparative biochemistry of urea synthesis. IV. [14C] Urea synthesis by liver slices of the metamorphosing tadpole. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:18 Jun 62

COOKE CR, WALKER WG, ANDREW DJ, PAULINO AR: Stop flow studies of renal concentrating mechanism. Amer J Physiol 203:331–8, Aug 62

CEDRANGOLO F, DELLA PIETRA G, CITTADINI D, PAPA S, DE LORENZO F: Urea synthesis in rats treated with α-D,L-methylaspartic acid. Nature (London) 195:708–9, 18 Aug 62

GAERTNER K, DECKER P, HILL H: [Studies on the passage of urea and ammonia through the rumen wall of goats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:281–8, 1961 (Ger)

GIORDANO C: [The utilization of urea and ammonia for the maintenance of nitrogen balance in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1198–9, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GIORDANO C: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. III. The utilization of endogenous urea in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1296, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GOREN SB, NEWELL FW: The autoradiographic localization of urea-C-14 in the rabbit eye. Amer J Ophthal 54:63-6, Jul 62

GLASMACHER H, SHIMIZU K, SOELLNER F: [Correlation between the concentration of substances with osmotic effect in the blood plasma, aqueous humor and the vitreous body and intraocular pressure during urea infusion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:425-9, 1961 (Ger)

GRYNFOGEL M, HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, PLENTL AA: [Placental transmission of C-14-labeled urea in primates] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2444-6, 26 Mar 62 (Fr)

HRUZA Z: Urea formation during adaptation to trauma in the Noble-Collip drum. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:529-33, 1961

HUTCHINSON DL, KELLY WT, FRIEDMAN EA, PLENTL AA: The distribution and metabolism of carbon-labeled urea in pregnant primates. J Clin Invest 41:1745-53, Sep 62

KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. I. On urea synthesis in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:351-65, 1962 (Ger)

KATING H: [Studies on the metabolism of urea in microorganisms. II. Assimilation of urea in Endomycopsis vernalis and Torulopsis utilis] Biochem Z 335:366-81, 1962 (Ger)

KITA T, KAMIYA H, KIMURA M: A possible metabolic pathway of γ-guanido- and γ-guanido-β-oxy-butyric acid by heteroarginase. Jap J Pharmacol 11:1-3, Sep 61

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360-9, May 62

MELEKIAN B: [Practical philosophy of laboratory examinations. Urea at 0.60] Concours Med 83:6737-44, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

MALVIN RL, FRITZ IB: Renal transport of urea and some carbohydrates in Lophius piscatorius. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:111-5, Apr 62

MAZZUOLI GF, BIAGI E, COEN G: [Aspects of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Minerva Nefrol 9:109-11, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose. Metabolism 11:999-1014, Sep 62

RUCKES J, REISSLAND G: [An experimental study on urea synthesis in the liver in inflammatory and traumatic injuries of the knee in rabbits. Comparative morphological study] Z Ges Exp Med 135:74-8, 1961 (Ger)

SEVERINA IS: [On the synthesis of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenates] Biokhimiia 26:943-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHIMKE RT: Adaptive characteristics of urea cycle enzymes in the rat. J Biol Chem 237:459-68, Feb 62

SCHIMKE RT: Studies on adaptation of urea cycle enzymes in the rat. Sympos Quant Biol 26:363-6, 1961

SEVERINA IS: The formation of urea from omega-amino acids and citrulline in rat liver homogenate. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:810-6, Mar-Apr 62

SCHIMKE RT: Differential effects of fasting and protein-free diets on levels of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. J Biol Chem 237:1921-4, Jun 62

SHACKMAN R, CHISHOLM GD, HOLDEN AJ, PIGOTT RW: Urea distribution in the body after haemodialysis. Brit Med J 5301:355-8, 11 Aug 62

VISEK WJ: Studies on urea hydrolysis in birds and mammals. Amer J Vet Res 23:569-74, May 62

VILLARREAL H, RONCES R, SANCHEZ V, ARCILA H: Failure of L-arginine to protect in ammonia intoxication: its role in urea source. Amer J Physiol 202:364-6, Feb 62

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273-300, Apr 62

nutrition & diet

FREER M, CAMPLING RC, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 4. The behaviour and reticular motility of cows receiving diets of hay, oat straw and oat straw with urea. Brit J Nutr 16:297-95, 1962

pharmacology

ABRAM D, GIBBONS NE: The effect of chlorides of monovalent cations, urea, detergents, and heat on morphology and the turbidity of suspensions of red halophilic bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:741-50, Oct 61

BRAY GA, PRESTON AS: Effect of urea on urine concentration in the rat. J Clin Invest 40:1952-60, Nov 61

BAMFORTH BJ, SUBITCH TJ, SIEBECKER KL: Effect of intravenously administered urea on blood volume. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 41:46-9, Jan-Feb 62

BRODHAGE H: Urea-treated gram-negative bacilli in the indirect haemagglutination reaction. Nature (Lond) 193:501-2, 3 Feb 62

BUZZELL A: Action of urea on tobacco mosaic virus. II. The bonds between protein subunits. Biophys J 2:223-33, Mar 62

BONT WS, JONGKIND JF, WISSE JH, BLOEMENDAL H: The effect of urea on lens proteins. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:512-4, 21 May 62

BORSANYI SJ, HUNT EO, BLANCHARD CL: The decompressing effect of urea on the labyrinth. Bull Sch Med Univ Maryland 47:37-8, Jul 62

CARRATU L: [Saline precipitation of protein fractions of human serum denatured with urea] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:212-20, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CARONES AV, DE POLI A: [Intravenous urea as hypotensive factor] Boll Oculist 40:445-60, Jun 61 (It)

CAMPLING RC, FREER M, BALCH CC: Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by cows. 3. The effect of urea on the voluntary intake of oat straw. Brit J Nutr 16:115-24, 1962

CHASE AM, VON MEIER HC, MENNA VJ: The non-competitive inhibition and irreversible inactivation of yeast invertase by urea. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:1-13, Feb 62

COOPER PD: Studies on the structure and function of the poliovirion: effect of concentrated urea solutions. Virology 16:485-95, Apr 62

CLARK K, EINSPRUCH BC: The use of urea in reduction of intracranial pressure with emphasis on osmotic rebound phenomenon. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:205-7, 1960

CLARK K, EINSPRUCH BC: Lowering of intracranial pressure with urea. Demonstration of rebound phenomenon employing urea as hypertonic agent. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:414-8, May 62

FELINSKI L: [Effect of urea on the gastrointestinal motoricity in sheep] Acta Physiol Pol 13:191-201, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

GRIFFE M, LONTIE R: [The action of urea on the bonding of copper in the hemocyanin of Helix pomatia] Arch Int Physiol 69:594-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOBOGEL KH, HIERHOLZER G, FREY J: [Acid-soluble phosphate compounds (ATP, ADP, AMP, CrP and orthophosphate) in the mouse kidney using different methods of preparation and under the influence of urea] Z Ges Exp Med 135:41-50, 1961 (Ger)

GOELLER VR, SCHLEGEL JU: Some observations on renal blood flow and its dependence on fluid administration. Surg Forum 12:487-9, 1961

GIORDANO C, CRESCENZI A: [Reduction of the oxygen consumption of organ slices and homogenates induced by urea. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1199-200, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GARBER N, CITRI N: The interaction of penicillinase with penicillins. I. Effect of substrates and of a competitive inhibitor on native and urea-treated enzyme. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:385-96, 13 Aug 62

HASHIMOTO Y, ASAI A: [Histological studies of influences of urea on cerebral swelling] Brain Nerve 14:399-400, May 62 (Jap)

HONEGGER H: [Clinical experiences with lowering intraocular pressure by urea infusions] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:420-5, 1961 (Ger)

JAENICKE R, PELEIDERER G: [On the effect of urea on the molecular structure of lactate dehydrogenase from the pig heart] Biochim Biophys Acta 60:615-29, 16 Jul 62 (Ger)

KORABLEV MV: [On the effect of sulfur-containing compounds and urea on the duration of drug-induced sleep] Farmakol Toksikol 25:47-55, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KORABLEV MV: [The influence of organic sulfur compounds and urea on the course and outcome of convulsions caused by korazol, strychnine, nicotine and arecoline] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:60-1, Aug 62 (Rus)

LASAGNA GC, ALBERINI B, TEDESCHI G: [Criticism of the heparin tolerance test in vitro as a means of diagnosis of hypercoagulability in diabetes mellitus] Progr Med (Nap) 17:698-705, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Inhibition of poliovirus multiplication by urea considered as thermomimetic substance] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:771-3, 22 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H, UEDA I: Brain volume studies in animals: effects of hypercarbia, hypoxia, and intravenous urea. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:529-37, Sep-Oct 62

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturation of the serum with urea in various concentrations] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:857-60, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MATTACE RASO F: [Denaturation of the serum with urea and thiourea] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:860-2, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MATTACE RASO F: [The action of ionic force on protein denaturation by high concentrations of urea at various pH's] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:862-6, 15 Sep 61 (It)

MARTIN CJ: The urea inactivation of α-chymotrypsin: alterations in enzymic and physical properties. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:610-2, 19 Aug 61

McKAY RH, KAPLAN NO: The effect of proteolysis and urea treatment on coenzyme binding to beef-heart lactic dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:156-69, 2 Sep 61

MAKI Y, INOUE T: [Cerebrospinal pressure curves in normal men in intravenous administration of urea] Brain Nerve 13:771-6, Oct 61 (Jap)

MAZUROK AA: The influence of urea on nervous stimulation of cardiac muscle. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:759-61, Dec 61

MARTINSON EE, TIAKHEPYL'D LIa: [Effect of ammonia, glutamic acid and urea on intravital changes in macrostructures of brain proteins in relation to functional conditions] Biokhimiia 26:984-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R, RUSH BF Jr: The effect of urea upon the urinary excretion of electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension. J Urol 87:975-7, Jun 62

MARTINSON EE, TYAKHEPYL'D LYa: The effect of ammonia, glutamic acid, and urea on intravital changes in the macrostructure of brain proteins with reference to functional states. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:853-9, May-Jun 62

MATSUOKA S, TANAKA C, GOTO T, SHIRAHAMA T, KOGA T: [The experimental studies of the application of urea on acute traumatic intracranial hemorrhages] Brain Nerve 14:395-6, May 62 (Jap)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

PUR S, HRSTKA V: [The effect of urea on intraocular pressure] Cesk Oftal 18:66-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

ROSOMOFF HL: Effect of hypothermia and hypertonic urea on distribution of intracranial contents. J Neurosurg 18:753-9, Nov 61

SCHLEGEL JU, CUELLAR J, O'DELL RM: Bactericidal effect of urea. J Urol 86:819-22, Dec 61

SHAW RC, ZIMMERMAN JM, SCHLOERB PR: Effects of mannitol and urea on experimental cerebral anoxia. Surgery 51:373-7, Mar 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA, BELL ET: The effect of 6M urea on the follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone activities of various gonadotrophin preparations. J Endocr 24:153-8, Apr 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: Concurrent regulation of glutamic acid dehydrogenases of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 97:582-8, Jun 62

SANWAL BD, LATA M: The regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases and an antigenically related protein in amination deficient mutants of Neurospora. Arch Biochem 98:420-6, Sep 62

TURSKY T: [The effect of ammonium cations and urea on the decarboxylase of glutamic acid in the brain] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:831-5, 1961 (Cz)

WILSON AD: Effect of urea ingestion on parotid salivation in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:271, 21 Oct 61

WOLFE K: The effect of urea and invert sugar (Urevert) on cerebral damage occurring after cardiac arrest. Dis Chest 40:681-4, Dec 61

physiology

SILVERMAN D, PARANDIAN S, SHENKIN H: Effect of intravenous urea on the EEG of brain tumor patients. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:587-90, Aug 61

related compounds

AMBERGER A: [On the inhibition of plant catalase by cyanamide] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:183-8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

COPELMAN LS, ANDREEV V: [An unusual etiology of genital insufficiency of man] Rev Path Gen 62:107-11, Jan 62 (Fr)

BEASLEY YM, PETROW V, STEPHENSON O: Some 1-alkyl-3-aroyl ureas. J Pharm Pharmacol 13:694-7, Nov 61

BAUMAN EK, HASKELL AR: Toxicity and central depressant activity of D-1-phenyl-2-ureidopropane. J Pharm Sci 51:83-4, Jan 62

BRAM G: [Clinical and double blind trials with MH 532 (Camaquil) in tension headache] Praxis 51:648-9, 21 Jun 62 (Ger)

BUTTLE GA, EPERON J, KAMESWARAN L, WEST GB: Histamine formation and tumour growth. Brit J Cancer 16:131-40, Mar 62

BOISSIER JR, RATOUIS R, DUMONT C, PAGNY J: [Depressive action of several phenylpropa(e)nol carbamates on the central nervous system] Therapie 17:713-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CAMERON JM: Lathyrism-like changes in chicks. J Path Bact 82:519-21, Oct 61

CERBAI G, DI PACO GF: [On some ureides possessing neurosedative activity] Boll Chimicofarm 100:685-91, Sep 61 (It)

CHIESARA E, MORTARI A, SIOLI G: [Modifications of pressor responses caused by reserpine after drugs capable of inhibiting the liberation and metabolism of catecholamines] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1250-6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

GRUNWALD P, PFEIFER S: [Determination of bitter taste sensitivity with phenylthiocarbamide (the P,T,C, test)] Lijecn Vjesn 84:27-31, Jan 62 (Ser)

GLOXHUBER C, HECHT G, KIMMERLE G: [Toxicological studies with brightening agents (Blankophor types)] Arch Toxikol 19:302-12, 1962 (Ger)

HODGSON E, CASIDA JE: Metabolism of N,N-dialkyl carbamates and related compounds by rat liver. Biochem Pharmacol 8:179-91, Sep 61

HUNTER DT Jr, HILL JM: Surfen a quinoline with oncogenic and heparin-neutralizing properties. Nature (Lond) 191:1378-9, 30 Sep 61

IDESTROM CM: The effect of γ-phenyl-propylcarbamate compared with meprobamate and placebo. An experimental psychological study. Psychopharmacologia 3:15-22, 12 Mar 62

KESSLER WV, JENKINS GL: Synthesis of N-substituted methanedisulfonamides and N'-substituted methanedisulfonylureas. J Pharm Sci 50:842-4, Oct 61

UREA

KYOGOKU Y, TSUBOI M, SHIMANOUCHI T, WATANABE I: Infrared spectra of formamide-treated nucleic acids. J Molec Biol 3:741–5, Dec 61

KOSAKA M, MORISADA H, KOBAYASHI J, FUJITA S: [Clinical experiences with Crampol, a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:335–40, Apr 62 (Jap)

KUZNETSOV VI: [Effect of cystamine hydrochloride and isothiuronium hydrobromide on hemodymaic indices in chronic experimental conditions in dogs] Farmakol Toksik 25:358–61, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LOFFERER O: [On a new locally effective chemotherapeutic agent] Praxis 51:727–8, 12 Jul 62 (Ger)

MICHON R, MARCOUX R: [Local therapeutic complication caused by intravascular injection of isoamylethylmalonylurea ("eunoctal")] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:431–3, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MAGUCHI K: [An experimental and clinical study on the concentration of bromides in body fluid in acute intoxication by bromvalerylurea sleeping agent] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:559–67, Oct 61 (Jap)

MUELLER W: [A new chemical type of bacteriostatic and mycostatic for the acceleration of wound healing] Ther Umsch 18:94–6, Mar 62 (Ger)

MASIRONI R, CIERI L: [1st results of the study of bacterial radioprotection by a new application of a biophotometric method] Boll Chimicofarm 101:123–6, Feb 62 (It)

MORI A, AKABANE A: [Treatment of epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:323–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

MITIDIERI E, AFFONSO OR, RIBEIRO LP: Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase by semicarbazide. Biochem Pharmacol 11:669–70, Jul 62

ORLOWSKA B, MORDARSKI M: The effect of urea, biguanide and oxazine derivatives on the development of protozoa. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:363–81, 1961

POSPEKHOVA GP, GENERALOV VI: [On the pharmacology of semicarbazide hydrochloride] Farmakol Toksikol 24:623–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PARROTT EL: Hydrolytic stability of calcium acetylsalicylate carbamide in the presence of high concentrations of additives. J Pharm Sci 51:897–900, Sep 62

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW, HERSH RT: Effect of photosynthesis inhibitors on light re-emission in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:509–18, 19 Aug 61

SWEETSER PB, TODD CW: The effect of monuron on oxygen liberation in photosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:504–8, 19 Aug 61

SHELTS RL: Evaluation of an oral antibacterial agent in dogs and cats. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:801–2, 15 Apr 62

TOMASINI C: [Clinical experience with the topical use of a new preparation derived from the polycondensation of urea and formaldehyde (Anaflex)] G Ital Derm 103:56–61, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

TAEN S, GOTO Y, TOKUDA Y, ARAI S, SEKIBA K, NARITA S: [On the antiepileptic action of a new straight-chain compound 1-acetyl-3-phenylethylacetylurea (Crampol)] Brain Nerve 14:315–22, Apr 62 (Jap)

WADA T, GOTO A, YOSHIDA T: [Treatment of refractory epilepsy with P-3981 (Crampol), a new anti-convulsant] Brain Nerve 14:329–33, Apr 62 (Jap)

YAMADA M: [Synthesis of crotonylurea and its derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:562–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

YAMASAKI T, NAGATA M: [The Bischler-Napieralski reaction of N-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)urea] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:352–5, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

ACKERMAN AL: The action of urea in acute glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:875–80, Dec 61

BERNEY J, WERNER A: [Utilization of urea in intravenous perfusion in the treatment of craniocerebral trauma] Praxis 51:439–43, 26 Apr 62 (Fr)

BEGHE R, TUGNOLI F: [Treatment of intracranial hypertension by means of intravenous urea] Minerva Neurochir 6:27–8, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other antiedemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:247–50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CONTE M, D'ELIA E, SIMONETTI N: [The use of urea in traumatic cerebral edema] Acta Chir Ital 17:489–98, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CRESTON JE: The management of chronic draining ears. Med Times 90:205–8, Feb 62

CECOTTO C, MANZIN E: [Considerations on the use of urea and other anti-edemigenic agents in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Neurochir 6:26–7, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

CARTER CH: Status epilepticus treated by intravenous urea. Epilepsia (Amst) 3:198–200, Jun 62

DONAHUE LA, BRENNAN GG: Lyophilized urea in Traverts solution for the treatment of lead encephalopathy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:456–9, Aug 62

ECKERT V: [On urea therapy of brain edema. Production of urea solutions for intravenous application] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2283–5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

EINSPRUCH BC, CLARK K: Clinical experiences with intravenous urea used to lower intracranial pressure. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:176–9, Summer 62

FINK AI, BINKHORST RD, FUNAHASHI T: Intravenous urea and angle-closure glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 52:872–5, Dec 61

FRIEDMAN B, BYRON H, TURTZ A: Urea in cataract extraction. Preliminary report. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:421–3, Apr 62

FUKAI H: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema, especially with urea] Brain Nerve 14:367–73, May 62 (Jap)

GOETT U, GROTE W, WUELLENWEBER R: [Experiences with urea as an intracranial pressure-reducing substance in neurosurgery] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:413–22, 1962 (Ger)

GRIETEN J, WEEKERS R: [The use of intravenous injections of urea in ocular surgery] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

JOHNSON H: Pulmonary aspiration of gastric acid: Mendelson's syndrome. Successful treatment with lyophilized urea and ten per cent invert sugar. JAMA 179:900–2, 17 Mar 62

KELLY HT: Preliminary observations on a new approach to treatment of peptic ulcer and digestive disorders. Canad Med Ass J 86:17–21, 6 Jan 62

KREJCI L: [Urea in the treatment of a glaucoma attack] Cesk Oftal 18:47–53, Jan 62 (Cz)

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Urea therapy in glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. Canad Med Ass J 86:447–9, 10 Mar 62

KWITKO ML, COSTENBADER FD: Glaucoma due to secondary hyphema. A report of two cases treated with intravenous urea. Amer J Ophthal 53:590–2, Apr 62

KEEGAN HR, EVANS JP: Studies in cerebral swelling. III. Long term recordings of cerebrospinal fluid pressure before and following parenteral urea. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:466–72, 1962

MANZIN E, CECOTTO C: [Considerations on the use of urea in neurosurgical patients] Minerva Anest 28:52–7, Jan 62 (It)

MIYAZAKI Y: [The effect of hypothermia and urea on cerebral swelling and B,B,B,] Brain Nerve 14:382–4, May 62 (Jap)

MINOWA T: [Cerebral swelling and the blood-brain barrier, with special reference to the correlation of drugs lowering

OOSTERHUIS JA: Intravenous urea in the management of hemorrhagic glaucoma. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:243–54, 1962

PARSONS TC, BREMNER JD: The use of urea in the management of post ictal confusion associated with cerebral and generalized edema. Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:55–9, 1962

STERN WE, BETHUNE RW: Application of adjunctive technics for the control of intracranial pressure with emphasis upon the surgical exposure of the pituitary fossa. Ann Surg 154:662–73, Oct 61

SHTOK VN: [Dehydrating effect of urea] Vop Neirokhir 26:43–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SOUREK K, TRAVNICEK V: [New possibilities in the use of urea] Cas Lek Cesk 101:347–8, 16 Mar 62 (Cz)

SIMON E, ROUXC, JANNY P: [Can hyperammonemia become a promoting or initiating factor in the complication of acute proteolysis? Preliminary note on a case] Transfusion (Par) 4:223–8, 1961 (Fr)

SMITH WO, KYRIACOPOULOS J: Intravenous hypertonic urea as a diuretic agent. J Okla Med Ass 55:210–2, May 62

SCOTT JM: The use of urea in ophthalmology. Amer J Ophthal 53:988–93, Jun 62

SCRASCIA E, CANTORE GP: [Urea in the treatment of cerebral edema] Minerva Neurochir 6:23–5, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

SAITO Y: [Medical treatment of cerebral edema: urea, steroid and hypothermia] Brain Nerve 14:379–81, May 62 (Jap)

THORULF P: [A complicated case of eclampsia treated with carbamide] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3795–9, 21 Dec 61 (Sw)

URCIUOLI R: [Observations on the use of urea in neurosurgery] Minerva Neurochir 6:25–6, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

VERGEZ A: [The medical treatment of glaucoma] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:341–58, Apr 62 (Fr)

VERDAGUER J Jr, LIRA C: Intravenous urea in malignant glaucoma. Report of a case. Amer J Ophthal 54:309–10, Aug 62

ZAETS TL, ZAV'IALOV SK: [The effect of lysing substances on detachment of necrotic tissue particles in deep burns. (Preliminary report on the use of urea and trypsin)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):12–6, 1961 (Rus)

ZAPPE L, VIDOVSZKY T, CHOLNOKY E, NAGY V: [Observations on the conservative therapy of intracranial hypertension and the mechanism of action of dehydrating agents] Idegsyogy Szemle 15:193–204, Jul 62 (Hun)

toxicology

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of formation of urea blisters. I. Effect of 02 supply on the formation of urea blisters on the human skin] Hautarzt 13:248–53, Jun 62 (Ger)

RAJKA E: [Experimental studies on the mechanism of urea vesicle formation. II. Influence of proteolytic enzymes on urea vesicle formation] Hautarzt 13:352–8, Aug 62 (Ger)

urine

GAUTIER E, KOHLI P: [Effect of sudden changes in urine flow on excretion of urea] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1636–44, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GAERTNER K: [Studies on renal urea excretion during normal and protein-deficient nutrition in gravid and nongravid goats] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:113–8, 1962 (Ger)

LIVINGSTON HG, PAYNE WJ, FRIEND MT: Urea excretion in ruminants. Nature (Lond) 194:1057–8, 16 Jun 62

MOLOTILOV VN: [On mathematical relationships between the content of urea in urine and its specific gravity] Urologiia 26:66–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ORLOWSKI T, CHOJECKI Z, RYMKIEWICZ H: Renal extraction of parasaminohippuric acid, creatinine and urea under experimental conditions in rabbits. Acta Med Pol 2:323–36, 1961

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Effect of thyroid insufficiency on the concentration of urea, sodium and potassium in the urine of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1555–60, 1961 (Fr)

UREASE

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The effect of gamma radiation on viscosity and enzymatic activity of urease solutions. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 61–85:1–6, Sep 61

VISEK WJ, IWERT ME, BURROWS W: Detection of antibody to urease by hemagglutination. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:54–8, Jan 62

antagonists

LATTIMER JK, SENECA H, ZINSSER HH, DONOVAN JT: Drug-resistant bacteria made drug-susceptible by enzyme inhibitors. JAMA 178:764–6, 18 Nov 61

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER JJ, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:188–95, 1961

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, PEER P, NALLY R: In vitro studies on a new urease-blocking agent, N-(3-chloromercury-2-methoxypropyl)-5-methyl-3-isoxazole carboxamide. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:715–23, Nov 61

SENECA H: Bacterial urease inhibition chemotherapy in drug resistant infections. J Med Liban 14:392–9, 1961

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER HH, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. J Urol 87:495–8, Mar 62

SENECA H: [Chemotherapy of resistant infections by inhibition of bacterial urease] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:146–8, 20–27 Feb 62 (Fr)

chemistry

ANG O: [Investigation of the urea fermentation capacity and indole production of bacteria in the same medium] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:593–9, 1961 (Tur)

BROOKS ME: Distribution of urease in Clostridium perfringens types. J Gen Microbiol 26:231–7, Oct 61

CHANEY AL, MARBACH EP: Modified reagents for determination of urea and ammonia. Clin Chem 8:130–2, Apr 62

FRADKIN VA: [A method for the quantitative determination of the urease activity in microorganisms] Zh Mikrobiol 33:42–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

HURLBURT L: A rapid method for determination of urease production. Amer J Clin Path 36:532, Dec 61

HANABUSA K: Preparation of urease crystal from jackbean. Nature (Lond) 193:1078, 17 Mar 62

HANABUSA K: Qualitative studies on the amino acid composition of urease. Keio J Med 11:65–7, Jun 62

LEWIS SE, WILLS ED, WORMALL A: Inactivation of urease by nitrogen mustard and a comparison with inactivation by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:657–70, Nov 61

LEWIS SE, WILLS ED, WORMALL A: Inactivation of urease by x-rays. Int J Radiat Biol 3:647–56, Nov 61

LYNN KR, YANKWICH PE: 13C kinetic isotope effects in the urease-catalyzed hydrolysis of urea. I. Temperature dependence. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:512–30, 29 Jan 62

PASYNSKII AG, VIROVETS OA: Enzymatic decomposition of urea in an open system. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:297–301, Sep-Oct 61

SHADAKSHARASWAMY M, HILL RM: Fractionation of urease on CM-cellulose. Arch Biochem 97:607–9, Jun 62

metabolism

AKUKA KL, GUHA SR: Studies in Mycobacterium tuberculosis --urease activity. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:227–31, Aug 61

CAPOCACCIA L, MUNGELLUZZI C: [Coproculturalisolation of an 0127:B8 Escherichia coli strain strongly producing urease] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:249–54, May-Jun 61 (It)

HAEFELY W, HUERLIMANN A, STAUB H: [On the pathophysiology of ammonia metabolism. Importance of the bacterial urease effect in the intestinal tract for hyperammoniemia in portacaval shunt] Med Klin 57:696–702, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

HATCH MH, STUART CA: Urease activity of Proteus species in filtered compared with autoclaved urea media. J Bact 83:1119–23, May 62

LINTON SN, CAMPBELL JW: Studies on urea cycle enzymes in the terrestrial snail, Otala lactea. Arch Biochem 97:360–9, May 62

NATH RL, PRADHAN TK: The effect of buffers on the optimum pH and the influence of phosphates on the activity of urease from red gram, Cajanus cajan. Enzymologia

23:337-41, 15 Nov 61
SENECA H, PEER P, NALLY R: Microbial urease. Nature (Lond) 193:1106-7, 17 Mar 62

pharmacology

SUZUKI K: [The mechanism of the antibacterial action of nitrofuran] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:585-98, Oct 61 (Jap)
[Use of urea for decreasing ocular pressure] Ned T Geneesk 106:1249-50, 16 Jun 62 (Dut)

radiation effects

DICKENS EA, SHAPIRO B: The mechanism of action of AET. III. The effect of gamma radiation on the viscosity and the enzymatic activity of urease solutions. Radiat Res 15:594-603, Nov 61

UREMIA

BERMAN LB: A progress report on uremia. GP 26:124-8, Oct 62
CAWLEY EP, HOCH-LIGETI C, BOND GM: The eccrine sweat glands of patients in uremia. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:889-97, Dec 61
CHANG JH: [Uremia] Korean J Intern Med 5:142-5, Mar 62 (Kor)
GROSSI F: [Uremia: its forms and treatment] Clin Ter 22:1023-45, 15 Jun 62 (It)
KLISIECKI A, WIKTOR Z, PYTASZ M, DEC L: [Alkalization, ammonia and urea in urine in kidney diseases] Pol Tyg Lek 16:2001-4, 25 Dec 61 (Pol)
MICHON F, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Hyperazotemia in medical resuscitation] Agressologie 2:313-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)
MONASTERIO G: [The so-called extrarenal hyperazotemia] Minerva Med 53:957-64, 31 Mar 62 (It)
PATERAS VR, WATT MF, KRAMER NC, JACOBSON MH, PARRISH AE: Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of uremia. Med Ann DC 31:510-4, Sep 62
RADBIL' OS: [On the multiformity of uremic states] Kazan Med Zh 1:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
Symposium on "The homograft and uraemia". Brit J Urol 33:463-6, Dec 61
SCHAEFER HE, HEINRICHS L, WILLNER K: [Clinico-patho-histological contribution to renal hemolysis] Med Welt 24:1362-9, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

BUSCARINI L: [Study of some erythrocytic enzymatic and metabolic activities in patients with chronic hyperazotemic nephropathy] Haematologica 46:1021-30, 1961 (It)
CONNOLLY JH, HERRIOTT RM, GUPTA S: Ribonuclease in normal and uraemic human blood. Brit J Exp Path 43:402-8, Aug 62
CHENEY K, BONNIN JA: Haemorrhage, platelet dysfunction and other coagulation defects in uraemia. Brit J Haemat 8:215-22, Jul 62
GOELTNER E, FRIEDERICI L: [The erythropoietic activity of the blood serum after blood loss in cancer with or without uremia] Med Welt 11:586-9, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)
NEMETH A, GAL G, FAZAKAS S: [The role of hypermagnesemia in uremic "toxicoses"] Z Urol 54:399-406, Jul 61 (Ger)
SHARP JA, SMIDDY FG: Time-lapse cinemicrography of lymphoid tissue cultured in normal and in uraemic serum. Nature (Lond) 193:191-2, 13 Jan 62
THOELEN H, BIGLER F: [Pathogenetic relations between uremic and hepatic coma] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1188-92, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)
YEN TS, CHEN WY: [Studies on serum transaminase in uremia] J Formosa Med Ass 60:603-8, 28 Jun 61 (Ch)

case reports

ANDREASSEN M, THAYSEN JH, ENGELL HC, MADSEN CM, LINDENBERG J: Surgical management of biliary tract disease complicated by acute renal failure. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 283:207-20, 1961
Brain abscess and uremia. Middle East Med J 1:79-90, Jan-Mar 62
A case of rapidly progressive renal failure. Brit Med J 5298:177-82, 21 Jul 62
DIMITRIU CG, TIEGERMAN T, DIMITRIU M: [Renal complications with fatal outcome in acute pneumopathies] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1169-75, Aug 61 (Rum)
MERIKAS G, SAMARTZIS M, MARKETOS S: Massive cardiac tamponade in uremic pericarditis with complete recovery. New Engl J Med 26:1089-91, 24 May 62
RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, NAJEAN Y, MERY JP: [Polyglobulia appearing during the development of a chronic uremia with renal atropia. Isotopic study of erythropoiesis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:909-12, Nov 61 (Fr)

cerebrospinal fluid

FREEMAN RB, SHEFF MF, MAHER JF, SCHREINER GE: The blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in uremia. Ann Intern Med 56:233-40, Feb 62
SCHEITLIN W, HUNZIKER A: [Modification of cerebrospinal fluid chemistry by hemodialysis in uremic patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:673-6, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

complications

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P: [The plasmatic erythropoietic factor in anemia caused by chronic uremic nephropathies. (Apropos of 12 cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:416-24, Jun 61 (Fr)
HOLGER-MADSEN T: [Tetraplegia due to uremic hyperkaliemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1762-4, 15 Dec 61 (Dan)
LOCKE S, MERRILL JP, TYLER HR: Neurologic complications of acute uremia. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:519-30, Oct 61
LARCAN A, HURIET C, STREIFF F: ["Uremic" pericarditis. Its metabolic significance] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:303-8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
MORIAU M, MASURE R: [Disorders of hemostasis and blood coagulation in the course of uremia. Role of a heparinoid anticoagulant] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:163-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
PFEIFER G: [Thrombelastography in renal insufficiency after cervical carcinoma] Krebsarzt 16:352-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Ger)
RAPPAPORT HR: Uremic pericarditis and tamponade in a ten year old girl. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:334-8, Jul-Aug 62
STRANDJORD NM: Uremia: pulmonary manifestations. Postgrad Med 31:A45-A48, Apr 62

diagnosis

DOWD JB, EWERT EE: Silent prostatism (unrecognized bladder neck obstruction). JAMA 178:296-300, 21 Oct 61
WAX SH, FRANK IN, McDONALD DF: The usefulness of the radioactive hippuran renogram in the differential diagnosis of azotemia. J Urol 88:433-7, Sep 62

etiology

ANDRIEU, MERIEL, SUC JM, BONHOURE JP, TON THAT HUNG, MERIEL P: [Acute respiratory insufficiency with uremic manifestations. Cure of the latter solely by assisted respiration] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:565-8, 1962 (Fr)
BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. IV. On the effect of biogenic amines on synthesis of acetoin from pyruvic acid in the rat brain] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1259, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)
BIGLER F, THOELEN H, STAUB H: [On the pathogenesis of the uremia syndrome. VI. On the effect of pH, oxygen and coenzyme A on acetoin synthesis from pyruvic acid in the liver and brain of the rat] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:746-8, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)
COSTA J: [Reno-ureteral calculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:361-74, 16 Jun 62 (Por)
CREVELD S van, GEUDEKE M, MOCHTAR IA: [Hemophilia complicated by uremia. Necessity for a preparation of factor VIII poor in proteins] Hemostase 1:349-53, 1961 (Fr)
FINCKH ES: The pathogenesis of urtemia in acute renal failure. Abnormality of intrarenal vascular tone as possible mechanism. Lancet 2:330-3, 18 Aug 62
GIORDANO C, GALLO AB: [The hyperazotemia of some cases of diabetes mellitus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1289-92, 31 Dec 61 (It)
GALAMBOS JT, WILKINSON HA 3d: Reversible hyponatremia and azotemia in a patient with cirrhosis and ascites. Amer J Dig Dis 7:642-7, Jul 62
PEQUIGNOT G, COMBRISSON A, VIALLET A, CAROLI J: [Relative hypovolemia of cirrhotics with hyperazotemia. (Triggering role of diuretics)] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:744-54, Jun 62 (Fr)
SEL'DIN BN: [On the successful use of numerous repeated blood lettings and subsequent blood transfusions in septic post-abortion anuria with uremia] Vop Okhr Materin Detz 6:84-5, Nov 61 (Rus)
SPELLBERG MA, FRANKEL JJ: Hepatic and renal damage with azotemia associated with iproniazid administration. Amer J Gastroent 37:64-9, Jan 62
SARRE H, SCHADKHU P: [Extrarenal azotemia in thirst and in increased nitrogen levels] Klin Wschr 40:179-82, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
TUNGLAND B, SKJORTEN F: [Fatal renal complications in phenylbutazone treatment. Report on 2 cases] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1139-41, 15 Sep 61 (Nor)

experimental

BURWELL RG, SMIDDY FG, PARSONS FM: The effect of acute uraemia upon the survival of skin homografts. Histological changes in the regional lymph-nodes. Brit J Surg 49:558-68, Mar 62
FEHER I, DESI I, SIMON G, SZOLD E: [Increased permeability and development of cerebral edema following nephrectomy or administration of uremic toxins] Kiserl Orvostud 14:132-6, Apr 62 (Hun)
FOSTER JH, SESSIONS RT, KILLEN DA: Studies in the prevention of toxic reactions incident to contrast angiography. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:122-33, Mar-Apr 62
SEN DK: Role of carbonyl chloride in the production of uraemia. Nature (Lond) 193:889-90, 3 Mar 62
SIMSON IW: Mitotic activity in the liver in acute renal tubular necrosis. II. Mitotic activity in the liver in experimental renal tubular necrosis and experimental acute uraemia. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:47-53, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

GOLDHAHN WE: [Hemodialysis in uremic children] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:890-4, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)
GRIFFITHS J, IRVING KG: A haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in infancy. Arch Dis Childh 36:500-6, Oct 61
HERPOL J: [Acute uremia caused by lysol poisoning in a 6-year-old child. Anatomical and physiopathological study] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:401-14, Dec 61 (Dut)
RICKHAM PP: Advanced lower urinary obstruction in childhod. Arch Dis Childh 37:122-31, Apr 62
ZALEWSKI T: [Extrarenal azotemia] Pediat Pol 37:423-6, Apr 62 (Pol)

metabolism

GIORDANO C: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. I. The urinary and fecal elimination of nitrogen] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1292-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)
GIORDANO C, CRESCENZI A: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. II. The urinary elimination of organic acids in the normal and uremic individual] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1294-5, 31 Dec 61 (It)
GIORDANO C: [Metabolism in chronic uremia. III. The utilization of endogenous urea in patients with severe renal insufficiency. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1296, 31 Dec 61 (It)
STANBURY SW, LUMB GA: Metabolic studies of renal osteodystrophy. I. Calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen metabolism in rickets, osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism complicating chronic uremia and in the osteomalacia of the adult Fanconi syndrome. Medicine (Balt) 41:1-34, Feb 62
WOLTHUIS FH: [Balance studies on protein metabolism in normal and uraemic men. Effect of diet, bed rest and anabolic steroids] Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 373):1-191, 1961
WESTERVELT FB Jr, SCHREINER GE: The carbohydrate intolerance of uremic patients. Ann Intern Med 57:266-76, Aug 62

pathology

LONDON AM: The skin in uremia. Tufts Folia Med 7:100-4, Jul-Sep 61

physiology

HIROSE K: [Studies on the mechanism of bleeding tendency in uremia: clinical and experimental study] Acta Haemat Jap 25:100-8, Feb 62 (Jap)
LEEUWEN AM van, ST. VAN EPS LW, BOEN ST, VROOM RJ: [Hypocalcemia with hypotension and electrocardiographic deviations in 3 uremic patients] Folia Med Neerl 5:136-7, Jul 62 (Dut)
RABINOWITZ P, FRIEDMAN IS: During-induced lactation in uremia. J Clin Endocr 21:1489-93, Nov 61

surgery

MENDOZA JR, LEYBA M: Urinary diversion using the Lowsley-Johnson technic on a case of exstrophy of the bladder. Philipp J Surg 15:100-4, Mar-Apr 60

therapy

BAISDEN CF, FITE F: Intermittent peritoneal lavage. J Germantown Hosp 2:54-61, Aug 61
BLACK DA, WILLIAMS RT: The use of hypertonic saline in patients with renal failure. Quart J Med 31:57-70, Jan 62
BOEN ST, MULINARI AS, DELLARD DH, SCRIBNER BH: Periodic peritoneal dialysis in the management of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:256-65, 1962
FRITZE E, MUELLER HO: [On probenecid treatment of chronic gout. Report of a severe complication of treatment] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:82-4, 12 Jan 62 (Ger)
GIGLI G: [The therapy of chronic renal insufficiency and of the uremic syndrome] Rass Clinicosci 37:297-301, Nov 61 (It)
GROLLMAN AP, ODELL GB: Removal of bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis. New Eng J Med 267:279-82, 9 Aug 62
HEGSTROM RM, MURRAY JS, PENDRAS JP, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: Two year's experience with periodic hemodialysis in the treatme onic uremi. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:266-80, 1962
KENNEDY AC, LINTON AL, EATON JC: Urea levels in cerebrospinal fluid after haemodialysis. Lancet 1:410-1, 24 Feb 62
LACHECKI Z: [Therapeutic procedures in chronic azotemia] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1949-51, 11 Dec 61 (Pol)
MURRAY JS, TU WH, ALBERS JB, BURNELL JM, SCRIBNER BH: A community hemodialysis center for the treatment of chronic uremia. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:315-20, 1962
NAKAMOTO S, KOLFF J: Treatment of anuria and uremia following transfusion accidents. Bibl Haemat 13:479, 1962
QUINTON WE, SCRIBNER BH: Bypass cannulation in the treatment of chronic uremia. Biomed Purview 2:37-8 Winter 62
ROTELLAR E: [The so-called "saving polyuria"] Rev Clin Esp 85:194-8, 15 May 62 (Sp)
SHALDON S, CHIANDUSSI L, HIGGS B: Haemodialysis by percutaneous catheterisation of the femoral artery and vein with regional heparinisation. Lancet 2:857-9, 14 Oct 61
SCHUPAK E, BANICH F, DUBIN A, KUSHNER DS: Peritoneal dialysis in uremia. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:333-7, Winter 61
SILVA DOMINGUEZ A: [Vitamin B-6 in uremia] Rev Clin Esp 84:259-62, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)
SOEMARSONO: [Dialysis in renal failure] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:311-5, Jun 61 (In)

UREMIA

TORRES LF, ESTRADA JY Jr, ESQUIVEL EL Jr: A simplified method of peritoneal dialysis. Philipp J Surg 15:119–24, May–Jun 60

VANTELON J, HAMBURGER J: [The place of the artificial kidney in the treatment of uremia] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1251–60, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273–300, Apr 62

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Blood clearance of uric acid by extracorporeal hemodialysis in renal insufficiency] Minerva Nefrol 8:90–3, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

urine

BRIGGS AP, WAUGH WH, HARMS WS, FINDLEY T: Pathogenesis of uremic acidosis as indicated by urinary acidification on a controlled diet. Metabolism 10:749–62, Oct 61

MELO EH, DIAS JC, MARIANI I, MARTIRANI I, WAJCHENBERG BL, CINTRA AB: Serum and urine mucoids in uremia. Arq Bras Endocr 10:1–7, Apr 61

URETER

DANIEL O: The complications which follow diversion of the urinary stream. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:205–25, Oct 61

GROSS KE, SANDERSON SS: Cinesurethrography and voiding cinecystography, with special attention to vesico-ureteral reflux. Radiology 77:573–85, Oct 61

SHEVTSOV IP: [Bulb ureteral catheter] Urologiia 27:67–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

abnormalities

ALVISI B, ORLANDI G: [Triple ureter] Arch Ital Urol 34:434–42, Nov 61 (It)

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: Vesicoureteral reflux secondary to anomalies of the ureterovesical junction: management and results. J Urol 87:695–700, May 62

ALBUQUERQUE PF de, TORRES E: [Megaureter: results with reparative surgery] Med Cir Farm 299:147–57, May–Jun 62 (Por)

BRIZON J, DELANEAU J: [Apropos of a new case of retrocaval ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:293–9, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

BUSCH HG: [Experiences with plastic operations on megaureter by the Bischoff method] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:11–7, 1961 (Ger)

BRITO RR, MAGALHAES CW de: [Retrocaval ureter. Presentation of 3 cases] Med Cir Farm 297:32–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Por)

BENGMARK S, NILSSON S, ROMANUS R: Ectopic ureter draining into a seminal megavesicle causing defecation troubles. Report of a case and review of the literature. Acta Chir Scand 123:471–7, May–Jun 62

BLUNDON KE: The treatment of retrocaval ureter in the solitary kidney. J Urol 88:29–32, Jul 62

BISCHOFF P: [Symptomatology and surgical treatment of congenital megaureter] Acta Urol Belg 30:257–85, Apr 62 (Fr)

BRULE AE, LACROIX A, KOEBELE F: [Retrocaval ureter. (2 new cases)] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:201–6, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUEZIERE J: [Mega-ureter in the child] Ann Chir Infant 3:36–41, Mar 62 (Fr)

BOGDANOV AV: [Ureteral anomalies in a 4-month-old child] Arkh Pat 24(6):78–9, 1962 (Rus)

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:173–6, 15 Jan 62

CHU HL: [Several cases of abnormal ureters] Zhong Waike Z 10:118–9, Feb 62 (Ch)

FRANCH L: [The retro-caval ureter] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:239–52, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DAWSON CB, EMMOTT RC: Ectopic ureteral orifice. A case report. J Okla Med Ass 55:188–90, May 62

DE GIRONCOLI F: Retrocaval ureter. Report of a case, review of literature and observations on surgery. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:137–52, 1962

DI GIACOMO A: [Reno-ureteral bifidity, Embryological data] Minerva Med 53:2353–4, 11 Aug 62 (It)

DEUTICKE P: [On the problem of primary megaureter] Z Urol 55:241–5, May 62 (Ger)

GOETZEN FJ: [A case of complete ureteral triplication: ureter triplex] Z Urol 54:767–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

GORDON M, REED JO: Distal ureteral atresia. Amer J Roentgen 88:579–84, Sep 62

HENNEBERT PN: [2 cases of ureteral ectopia] Acta Urol Belg 29:353–63, Oct 61 (Fr)

HAN TY, WANG JS, CHANG S: [Several cases of abnormal ureters] Zhong Waike Z 10:120, Feb 62 (Ch)

HEINTZE W: [Large cystic dilatation of a blind accessory ureter] Z Urol 55:63–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

IOFFE LS: [On congenital valve of the ureter] Urologiia 26:63–4, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

JASINSKI Z: [Congenital valves of the ureter] Pol Przegl Chir 33:385–9, Apr 61 (Pol)

JOZSA A: [Ureter duplex with a cul-de-sac] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:173–6, 1962 (Ger)

KUEMMERLE F, NAGEL M: [Extravesical ureteral orifice. A contribution to urinary incontinence and to therapy-resistant leukorrhea] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2205–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

KHANIN LA, KANONIDI PI: [On ectopia of the bladder and ureter] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:56–7, Jul 62 (Rus)

KEMMER C, DAVID H: [The submicroscopic structure of the normal and atrophic ureter in the rabbit] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:448–62, 1962 (Ger)

LEEF GS, LEADER SA: Ectopic ureter opening into the rectum: a case report. J Urol 87:338–42, Mar 62

LANE V: The ectopic ureter: an elusive cause of urinary incontinence in the female. Lancet 1:937–9, 5 May 62

LENAGHAN D: Bifid ureters in children: an anatomical, physiological and clinical study. J Urol 87:808–17, Jun 62

LITTLE JB: Congenital urinary-tract disease. JAMA 181:1067–9, 22 Sep 62

MILNER WA, GARLICK WB, SPAKOWSKI W, CHARRON J: Ureteral ectopy without incontinence in reduplicated kidneys. New York J Med 62:373–6, 1 Feb 62

MICHON J: [Conservative surgery in 3 cases of reno-ureteral duplication] Mem Acad Chir 88:63–71, 10–24 Jan 62 (Fr)

NUNN IN, STEPHENS FD: The triad syndrome: a composite anomaly of the abdominal wall, urinary system and testes. J Urol 86:782–94, Dec 61

NAMIKI S, TAKAHASHI H: A case of ectopic ureter with hypoplasia of the kidney. Acta Urol Jap 8:380–2, Jun 62

POSTH HE: [Surgical treatment of megaureter] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:619–23, 1961 (Ger)

PARKKULAINEN KV, REJMAN F: Extravesical ectopic ureter in infants and children. An analysis of seventeen cases, including three cases with bilateral ectopy of the single ureters. Ann Paediat Fenn 7:290–308, 1961

PAQUIN AJ Jr, SMITH LL, OCHSNER MG: Strabismus, ureteral reduplication and megacystis. J Urol 87:131–3, Feb 62

PRINCE CL, SCARDINO PL: Results of various procedures used for correction of congenital ureteropelvic obstruction. J Urol 87:315–8, Mar 622

ROTONDI LJ, SAAM TW, KANE WE: Incontinence due to ureteral ectopia. Report of a case. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:38–9 passim, Oct 61

RATNER IA, FISHER JH, SWENSON O: Double ureters in infancy and childhood. Pediatrics 28:810–5, Nov 61

REGGIANINI V: [Considerations on a case of unilateral duplication of the pelvis and ureter with single ectopic vestibular opening of both ureters] Arch Ital Urol 34:363–80, Nov 61 (It)

ROCHE AE: Three cases of uretero-cystostomy for megalo-ureter. Brit J Urol 34:207–14, Jun 62

SALVIONI GF: [On the blind branch of the bifid ureter] Radiol Med (Tor) 47:846–9, Sep 61 (It)

SINGER H: [Clinical aspects and treatment of ureterocele] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:623–7, 1961 (Ger)

SINGH SM: Congenital anomalies of the upper urinary tract. J Indian Med Ass 37:393–5, 16 Oct 61

SIRACUSANO F: [Surgical therapy of megalo-ureter (report of a case)] Chir Ital 13:239–62, Aug 61 (It)

SZKODNY A, LUCIAK M: [A case of co-existing hypoplastic kidney, rudimentary ureter and vesico-ureteral reflux] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1473–6, Nov 61 (Pol)

SURRACO LH, TAVAREZ Z: [Rhythmical incontinence of urine disclosing an extravesical ureteral meatus] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:675–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

SHARMA PN, SAXENA JS: A case of megaloureter. J Indian Med Ass 38:488–9, 1 May 62

SWENSON O, RATNER IA: Pyeloureterostomy for treatment of symptomatic ureteral duplications in children. J Urol 88:184–90, Aug 62

SAMELLAS W: Congenital ureteral valve. J Urol 88:363–4, Sep 62

VUORINEN P: Anomalies and malformations of the upper urinary tract detected at intravenous urography in a series of 2,000 patients. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:407–13, 1961

WOLF BS: Radiological notes: case No. 159. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:99–102, Jan–Feb 62

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:245–59, Feb 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS DI: Reflux in double ureters. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:423–6, Jun 62

WILLIAMS DI, DE BACKER E: The surgical complications of ureteric duplications. Acta Urol Belg 30:237–56, Apr 62

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:87–97, 1962 (Ger)

ZADOR L: [Double kidney and double ureter with ureterovaginal fistula] Orv Hetil 103:794–5, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

ZIELINSKI J, SOSNIERZ M, MARQUARDT M: [Outlet of the ureter into the seminal vesicle. A rare clinical syndrome] Pol Przegl Chir 34:605–10, Jun 62 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

BORTOLAMI R, PALMIERI G: [Macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the ureters in various birds] Riv Biol 55:95–146, Jan–Jun 62 (It)

HUTCH JA: Theory of maturation of the intravesical ureter. J Urol 86:534–8, Nov 61

LIU HC: The comparative structure of the ureter. Amer J Anat 111:1–15, Jul 62

STEIN J, WEINBERG SR: A histologic study of the normal and dilated ureter. J Urol 87:33–8, Jan 62

TANAKA K: [Polarized light analysis of transitional epithelium in man] Arch Histol Jap 22:229–36, Jan 62 (Ger)

blood supply

CARP N, DRAGOTESCU C, GEORGESCU M: [Contribution to the method of studying the vascularization of organs by microangiography] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:279–82, 1962 (Rum)

diseases

AZEVEDO JR: [Urological complications of gynecological surgery] Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 20:13–44, Jan–Mar 61 (Por)

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: Vesicoureteral reflux secondary to anomalies of the ureterovesical junction: management and results. J Urol 87:695–700, May 62

AMBROSE SS, NICOLSON WP 3d: The causes of vesico-ureteral reflux in children. J Urol 87:688–94, May 62

ADAMKIEWICZ K: [Arterial hypertension as the cause of insufficiency of the orifice of the ureter] Pol Przegl Chir 34:615–8, Jun 62 (Pol)

BENLLOCH NAVARRO R: [Diseases of the ureter as a cause of grave renal changes. Indications for protective therapy] Med Esp 46:8–23, Jul 61 (Sp)

BOHNE AW, URWILLER RD, ARMENTO DF: Vesicoureteral reflux. J Urol 86:548–50, Nov 61

BRUZZONE PL, TORCHIANA B: [On the subject of vesico-ureteral reflux] Omnia Med 39:1–46, Jan–Apr 61 (It)

BATTKE H: [Life-threatening situation in coral calculi of the left kidney and stone obstruction of the right ureter] Z Urol 54:635–7, Oct 61 (Ger)

BROWN DA: Simple stricture of the ureter simulating a ureteric tumour. Brit J Urol 34:44–6, Mar 62

BAZZOCCHI A, PRATI PL: [On a case of ureterocele containing a calculus] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:604–15, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BERGMAN H, ORRON A: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Case report with review of literature. Jew Mem Hosp Bull (NY) 6–7:24–32, Mar 62

BALDI U, BIGARDI D: [On a severe case of ureterocele in a 2-year-old girl] Minerva Urol 14:22–6, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

BAINES GH: Diverticulosis of the ureter. Brit J Urol 34:193, Jun 62

BROTHERUS JV: [Inflammation of the ureter in general practice] Suom Laak 17:1367–74, 1 Jul 62 (Fin)

BOSSI R: [The urographic diagnosis of achalasia of the ureteral papillae] Minerva Med 53:2034–41, 27 Jun 62 (It)

BENITEZ MONTERO M: [A clinical case of ureterocele] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:275–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

BOFINGER H: [Prolapse of the vesical segment of the ureter into the bladder and through the urethra] Z Urol 55:344, Jun 62 (Ger)

COTTLER ZR, IMMERCUT S: Obstruction of solitary kidney by aortic aneurysm. J Urol 86:510–3, Nov 61

CONROY TF: Periureteropelvic pseudocyst (false renal pelvis). J Urol 86:734–8, Dec 61

CHATELIN CL: [False image of cancer of the left colon] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:56, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

CHEYNET M: [The bilharzial ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:568–88, Sep 61 (Fr)

COHEN AE, BOUDREAUX JL, SCHLEGEL JU: Ureteral obstruction following retrograde catheterization. J Urol 87:662–5, May 62

CHIANG CP, SHIH CH: A case of ureterocele prolapsed through the urethra. J Formosa Med Ass 60:1056–60, 28 Nov 61

DIKSHIT KP, HALDAR PK, AGARWAL BD: Hydroureters. (A case report). Indian J Child Health 10:457–9, Sep 61

DORMIA E, GALLIVANONE A, BOSSI R: [Remote results of endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis with the Dormia catheter] Arch Ital Urol 34:443–51, Dec 61 (It)

DUCROT H: [Peri-ureteral liposclerosis] Vie Med 43:749–53, May 62 (Fr)

DECAUX F, MARTIN H, PRUNIER P, SERANE J: [The expulsion of ureteral calculi under the effect of the Vittel cure] Rein Foie 4:V/67–73, Jun 62 (Fr)

FIGUEORA ALCORTA L, TEPLITZKY S, MALLO NP: [Stenosis of the urethra. Its treatment by local injections of cortisone] Rev Argent Urol 29:163–5, Sep–Dec 60 (Sp)

FINKLE AL, KARG SJ, SMITH DR: Ureteral stony and hydronephrosis following periureteral fibrosis in dogs. J Urol 87:535–41, Apr 62

FONTAINE P, LEVALLOIS M, BELTRANDO L: [Ureteropyelonephrosis caused by uterine prolapse] J Radiol Electrol 43:90–1, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

FOCHEM K: [A case of calcification of a kidney and ureter] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:570–1, Apr 62 (Ger)

FREYER B: [Roentgenological observation of an extremely large juxtavesical ureteral calculus] Z Urol 55:99–101, Feb 62 (Ger)

FESENKO IS: [A case of gigantic ureterocele] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:55–7, May 62 (Rus)

FARRER J, PETERSON CG Jr: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Report of first case observed in a child. Pediatrics 30:225–32, Aug 62

FERBER C, GEDICKE KH, KURPAT D: [On the clinical picture of cystic pyeloureteritis] Z Urol 55:15–21, Jan 62 (Ger)

GARRETT RA, RHAMY RK, CARR JR: Non-obstructive vesicoureteral regurgitation. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:120–4, 1961

GZIRISHVILI AZ: [On dyskinesia of the kidney pelvis and ureters] Urologiia 27:41-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GOETZEN FJ: [Diseases of the ureters following nephrectomy] Z Urol 54:591-604, Oct 61 (Ger)

GARRETT RA, RHAMY RK, CARR JR: Non-obstructive vesicoureteral regurgitation. J Urol 87:350-4, Mar 62

GHORAB MM: Ureteritis calcinosa: a complication of bilharzial ureteritis and its relation to primary ureteric stone formation. Brit J Urol 34:33-43, Mar 62

GERBIE AB, FLANAGAN CL, WOODBURY LP: Pre- and postoperative ureteral dysfunction. Evaluation by radioisotope renograms. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1138-49, 1 May 62

GIANNARDI GF, CIAMPELLI L: [Urographic examination in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Critical evaluation of the pyeloureteral findings in 206 cases] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:117-36, Feb 62 (It)

GUARDABASSI L, PASTREMOLI A: [Clinico-radiological observations on pyelic changes caused by blocked urinary flow] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:344-69, Apr 62 (It)

GRAHAM JB: Recovery of kidney after ureteral obstruction. JAMA 181:993-4, 15 Sep 62

GOLDBERG WM: Idiopathic periureteral fibrosis demonstrating a marked polyuric phase. Canad Med Ass J 87:618-9, 15 Sep 62

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293-312, Sep 62

GOLUBCHANSKAIA AV: [On the surgical treatment of bilateral renal tuberculosis complicated by nephrolithiasis and obliteration of the ureter] Urologia 27:51-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HINMAN F Jr, HUTCH JA: Atrophic pyelonephritis from ureteral reflux without obstructive signs ("reflux pyelonephritis"). Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:125-37, 1961

HOHENFELLNER R: [Chronic paravesical inflammations with abscess formation following previous gynecological operations] Z Urol 54:743-9, Dec 61 (Ger)

HINMAN F Jr, HUTCH JA: Atrophic pyelonephritis from ureteral reflux without obstructive signs ("reflux pyelonephritis"). J Urol 87:230-42, Mar 62

HAJOS E: [Post-stenotic ureteral stasis] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:153-6, 1962 (Ger)

HENSON SW Jr, RUMLEY RJ: Bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureters as a result of an appendiceal abscess. JAMA 182:80-1, 6 Oct 62

KUSS R, LEROUX ML: [The ureter and cancer of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:537-61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

KAUFMAN JJ: Unusual causes of extrinsic ureteral obstruction. I. J Urol 87:319-27, Mar 62

KAUFMAN JJ: Unusual causes of extrinsic ureteral obstruction. II. J Urol 87:328-37, Mar 62

KAY RG: Metastatic malignant, functional, post-renal anuria. Brit J Urol 34:194-9, Jun 62

KING LR, SCOTT WW: Ileal urinary diversion. Success of pyeloileocutaneous anastomosis in correction of hydroureteronephrosis persisting after ureteroileocutaneous anastomosis. JAMA 181:831-9, 8 Sep 62

KUCERA J: [Some remarks on injury to the urinary tract by radiation and a contribution to its surgical treatment (With special reference to stenosis of the ureter)] Rozhl Chir 41:380-5, Jun 62 (Cz)

LICH R Jr, HOWERTON LW, DAVIS LA: Ureteral reflux, its significance and correction. Southern Med J 55:633-5, Jun 62

LABERGE I: [Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Un Med Canada 91:620-4, Jun 62 (Fr)

HOLLMANN G, HECKER WC: [Contribution to the clinical aspects of rare abdominal tumors in infancy and childhood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:362-6, Jul 62 (Ger)

LEVALLOIS M, BRANTE P, BREMAUX P, FONTAINE P: [Urinary repercussions of extensive genital prolapse] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:264-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

LITWAK A: [The ureteral stump in the nephrectomized: a danger] Urol Int 14:129-39, 1962 (Fr)

LEWIS HY, PIERCE JM: Return of function after relief of complete ureteral obstruction of 69 days' duration. J Urol 88:377-9, Sep 62

MALLIK MK: A study of the urinary bladder following Wertheim hysterectomy with special reference to the incompetence of the urethral and ureteric orifices. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:945-51, Dec 61

McLELLAND R: Ureteritis, pyelitis and pyelonephritis emphysematosa. A case report. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:97-102, Mar 62

MARSHALL FC: Excretory urographic changes in children which suggest occurrence of reflux. J Urol 87:681-7, May 62

MELICK WF, BRODEUR AE, KARELLOS DN: A suggested classification of ureteral reflux and suggested treatment based on cineradiographic findings and simultaneous pressure recordings by means of the strain gauge. J Urol 86:35-7, Jul 62

MELICK WF, BRODEUR AE, KARELLOS DN, NARYKA JJ: Abnormal hydrodynamics of the bladder and ureters as a cause of ureteral reflux. J Urol 88:38-41, Jul 62

MAHONEY SA, KOLETSKY S, PERSKY L: Approximation and dilatation: the mode of healing of an unintubated ureterostomy. J Urol 88:197-202, Aug 62

NICOLICH G, CERRUTI GB, ONETO GB: [Pathology of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Riforma Med 75:1283-5, 4 Nov 61 (It)

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J: [The endoscopic treatment of calculi of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:509-20, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

OLSSON S, SJOBERG JE, WAHLQVIST L, ZEDERFELDT B: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Acta Chir Scand 123:427-38, May-Jun 62

OLIVARES RL: [A case of ureteral extrinsic compression] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:273-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. 5. Coli bacillus chronic pyelonephritis and urolithiasis in rabbits with stenosis of the ureter] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1414-9, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PUIG TALENS A: [Pyeloureteral stenosis and recurring renal lithiasis] Med Esp 47:27-30, Jan 62 (Sp)

PAALANEN A: Obstructive anuria. A theoretic, experimental and clinical study. Urol Int (Basel) 13:213-29, 1962

PIAZZA M: [Description of a case of hydrocystoureteronephrosis caused by hypertrophy of the verumontanum in a 32-year-old man] Minerva Nefrol 9:81-4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

PESCE L: [Radiological aspects of the interureteric ridge in normal and pathological conditions] Riforma Med 76:584-6, 26 May 62 (It)

PASQUIER CM Jr, ST. MARTIN EC, CAMPBELL JH, GEISSLER WL: Reflux—a five year survey. Southern Med J 55:972-4, Sep 62

PATOIR G, SPY: [Pyelo-ureteral repercussions of extensive prolapse] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:218-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

QUENU L: [Pyelo-ureteral physiopathology. I. Generalities. Disorders of excretion connected with characterized "obstacles"] Presse Med 69:1800-2, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)

QUENU L: [Pyelo-ureteral physiopathology. II. Excretor disorders of unknown cause, calculi of the ureter. Vesicoureteral reflux] Presse Med 69:2011-4, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

QUAINI P, BORGNO M: [Reparative therapy of urological complications of radio-surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:137-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Postradiation ureteral stricture. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:615-22, Nov 61

ROSS JC: Some complications of the neurogenic bladder. Brit J Urol 33:381-91, Dec 61

RAYMOND G: [Multiple lithiasis "secondary" to a megaureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:535-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ROSSIER A, MARANTA E: [Vesico-ureteral reflux in paraplegics] Helv Chir Acta 28:758-67, Dec 61 (Fr)

RICKHAM PP: Advanced lower urinary obstruction in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:122-31, Apr 62

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69-90, Aug 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The removal of urinary tract obstructions and their nephrological consequences] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:285-99, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SYMMONDS RE, DAHLIN DC, ENGEL S: Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:591-7, Nov 61

SELLI M: [Physiopathology of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Riforma Med 75:1285-7, 4 Nov 61 (It)

SCHLEGEL JU, OKAMOTO S, O'DELL RM: The effect of hydration on experimentally induced ureteral edema. J Urol 87:39-42, Jan 62

SIMONS E: [Collection of stones in a ureteral end diverticulum] Z Urol 54:631-2, Oct 61 (Ger)

STEPHENS FD, LENAGHAN D: The anatomical basis and dynamics of vesicoureteral reflux. J Urol 87:669-80, May 62

SCOTT JE: Experimental aspects of vesico-ureteric reflux: a preliminary report. Proc Ro Soc Med 55:422-3, Jun 62

SINGER J: Ureterocalyostomy. A case report and discussion. Brit J Urol 34:178-80, Jun 62

SARGENT JW: Primary stricture of the ureter. J Urol 88:181-3, Aug 62

SCHUELER U: [High-grade unilateral pyelitis and cystic ureteritis in contracted kidney] Z Urol 55:225-6, Apr 62 (Ger)

TRUNIN MA: [Relation of hemodynamic changes to operative therapy in patients with renal and ureteral diseases] Urologiia 26:14-20, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TERZI I: [The conservative bloodless treatment of some urological syndromes of obstetrical and gynecological importance] Minerva Ginec 14:162-73, 15 Feb 62 (It)

TURNER-WARWICK RT: Ureteric reflux: the clinical problem and investigation. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:419-21, Jun 62

VINCENT E, NAGY L: [So-called primary peri-ureteritis of phlebitic venous origin] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:597-604, Sep 61 (Fr)

WALLGREN GR, SALMI A: Ureterocele in adults. A clinical study of a series of 21 patients. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:315-27, 1961

WISOFF CP, PARSAVAND R: Edema of the interureteric ridge—a useful roentgen sign. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1123-6, Dec 61

WOODARD JR: Vascular imprints on the upper ureter. J Urol 87:666-8, May 62

WEINER W, BATTKE H: [Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Med Klin 57:1005-7, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

WEYENETH R, LE RUDULIER JL: [Unusual radiological image at the level of the right lumbar course of the ureter] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:67-77, 1962 (Fr)

WILLIAMS DI: Vesico-ureteric reflux. Postgrad Med J 38:520-7, Sep 62

ZIELINSKI J: [Cure of ureteral stricture by means of opening and dilatation with a catheter] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1447-50, Nov 61 (Pol)

ZIELINSKI J: Avoidance of vesicoureteral reflux after transurethral ureteral meatotomy for ureterocele. J Urol 88:386, Sep 62

embryology

CAMBAR R, GIPOULOUX JD, GARCIN J: [Regeneration of the primary ureter in the jumping frog (Rana dalmatina Bon.)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3570-2, 14 May 62 (Fr)

CAMBAR R, GIPOULOUX JD: [The cells of the functional primary ureter are fitted to undergo a 2d migration; experimental demonstration in the common toad Bufo bufo L.] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2658-60, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

GIRFANOV VS: [Removal of a foreign body from the ureter] Kazan Med Zh 1:64-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

STOLL HG: [Development of pyonephrosis by migration of a grenade fragment into the ureter 15 years after the injury] Z Urol 55:145-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

innervation

HASEGAWA K: [Electromyographic study on the dog's ureter under dissection of the nerves innervating kidney and ureter] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:365-76, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

neoplasms

ABOULKER P, ROUJEAU J, GALIAN A, GALIAN P: [Tumors of the ureter. Apropos of 9 cases] Arch Anat Path (Par) 9:216-8, Aug 61 (Fr)

ABOULKER P, WETTERWALD F, RONAT R, BENSAHEL: [9 cases of tumors of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:805-9, Dec 61 (Fr)

BETTINI U, DE SANTIS U: [Benign papilloma of the ureter] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 34:873-90, Feb 61 (It)

BERGMAN H, FRIEDENBERG RM, SAYEGH V: Carcinoma of the ureter: clinical report of seven cases. J Urol 87:119-21, Feb 62

BOIJSEN E: Angiographic diagnosis of ureteric carcinoma. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:173-6, May 62

CARSON RB: Diagnosis and treatment of tumor of the ureter. J Int Coll Surg 36:469-73, Oct 61

CARVER JH: Primary tumours of the ureter. A report of 9 cases. Brit J Surg 49:163-7, Sep 61

DE GIRONCOLI F: [On the clinical aspects and therapy of benign ureteral tumors] Z Urol 54:583-5, Oct 61 (Ger)

DE LA PENA A, TAMAMES JM, HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [Segmental resection of the ureter in benign tumors] Z Urol 54:735-41, Dec 61 (Ger)

DUCASSOU J, MARILL R, NEIDHARDT H: [Primary tumors of the ureter. (Apropos of 4 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 2:49-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

FERRACANI RS, TAGLIAVINI A: [Primary carcinoma of the ureter] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:856-8, 22 Nov 61 (Sp)

GIBELLI GA, MAGNANI L, CAPRINI A: [On primary neoplasms of the ureter] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:723-42, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GYARMATHY F, PITROLFFY-SZABO B: [On benign tumors of the ureter] Z Urol 55:247-53, May 62 (Ger)

HARTIG D: [Primary ureteral tumors] Z Urol 54:407-18, Jul 61 (Ger)

HEPBURN RH: Giant carcinoma in megaloureter. J Urol 88:176-80, Aug 62

HABA T, FURUKAWA M, MATSUDA I, HASEGAWA S, ARAI K, ISHII T: [Tumor of the renal pelvis or ureter: report of 3 cases] Acta Urol Jap 8:404-14, Jul 62 (Jap)

HOLTZ F: Papillomas and primary carcinoma of the ureter: report of 20 cases. J Urol 88:380-5, Sep 62

JUDD RL: Melanoma of the ureter: a case report. J Urol 87:805-7, Jun 62

KITAYAMA T, HONGO H: [Primary cancer of ureter: presentation of 3 cases and survey of 69 case reports in Japan] Acta Urol Jap 8:181-91, Mar 62 (Jap)

KRIVOROT'KO VF: [Results of the treatment of patients with neoplasms of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:57-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KINDER CH, WALLACE DM: Recurrent carcinoma in the ureteric stump. Brit J Surg 50:202-5, Sep 62

LINKE KH: [Primary ureteral tumors. (Report of a further case)] Med Welt 20:1156-7, 19 May 62 (Ger)

MALLO NP: [Papillary carcinoma of the ureter] Rev Argent Urol 29:126-8, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

MEIGS JV, KERR WS: [Endometriosis of the urinary tract, with special reference to the ureters] Minerva Ginec 14:57-62, 31 Jan 62 (It)

NILSSON J: [Primary carcinoma of the ureter. (A case report contribution)] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:193-5, Sep 61 (Ger)

PIERCE WV: The diagnosis and management of primary tumors of the ureter. Amer Surg 28:387-96, Jun 62

SOCHA P: [A contribution to multilocular bivalent tumor growth with solitary metastasis and contralateral ureteral stone findings] Z Urol 54:671-5, Nov 61 (Ger)

SPANIHEL J: [A new examination method in the diagnosis of ureteral tumors] Helv Chir Acta 29:335-9, May 62 (Ger)

URETER

TRUC E, HENRIET R, ROLET, BERNARD, GRASSET: [Apropos of images of cystic pseudo-dilatation of the lower end of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:528, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

VANWELKENHUYZEN P: [Double tumor of the ureter] Acta Urol Belg 29:368-71, Oct 61 (Fr)

VITTORI J, MOINE D, DUMAS M: [Benign ureteral tumor simulating appendicitis] Lyon Chir 58:465-6, May 62 (Fr)

WILKEY JL, BARSON LJ, TURBOW B: Simultaneous occurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of cervix and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter. A case report. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:355-7, Winter 61

WARLITZ H: [Case contribution to the clinical aspects of ureteral tumors] Z Urol 55:167-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

pathology

ZIELINSKI J, CZOPIK J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri. (Review of foreign literature)] Urologiia 27:86-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

BORGSTEDT HH, BENJAMIN JA, EMMEL VM: The role of histamine in ureteral function. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:386-92, Jun 62

KUMAR D: In vitro effects of steroids on human female ureter. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:978-9, 1 Apr 62

physiology

BABICS A: [On the function and on theoretical problems of the surgery of the urine-gathering apparatus] Minerva Med 52:3909-12, 10 Nov 61 (It)

BOYARSKY S, MARTINEZ J: Ureteral peristaltic pressures in dogs with changing urine flows. J Urol 87:25-32, Jan 62

DI PAOLA GR: [The urometrogram. Graphic registration of the activity of the human ureter, its application to gynecological pathology] Prensa Med Argent 48:2592-6, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

KHARITONOV IF: [On the role of interoceptors of the ureter in its motor function] Urologiia 27:38-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MURNAGHAN GF: Electro-ureterography: an experimental study. Brit J Urol 33:251-60, Sep 61

MARCHIORI G, DESENZANI C: [Electromanometry in the study of pyeloureteral dynamics. Preliminary note] Chir Ital 13:191-200, Jun 61 (It)

MONGE C: Effect of bilateral ligature of ureters on the concentration of sodium, potassium, urea and total solutes in the plasma of toads. Nature (Lond) 193:1185-6, 24 Mar 62

MAVRIN MI: [On the mechanism of reciprocal reactions of the ureters] Eksp Khir Anest 7:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MAROGNA L, BUDRONI G, CADONI G: [Circulatory changes at the level of the arterial tree of the hibernant kidney. (Experimental radio-surgical study. I.)] Acta Chir Ital 17:645-66, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MONTEIRO LD: [Electro-ureterography. Preliminary note on a new method of study of the physiology of the urinary excretory apparatus] J Soc Cienc Med Lisboa 126:56-69, Jan 62 (Por)

SHIRATORI T, CHIBA K: Electromyographic studies on urinary tract. IV. The effects of muscular relaxants on the EMG of the human and canine ureters. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:149-60, 25 Jul 61

SALOMON LL, LANZA FL: Glomerular filtration in the rat after ureteral ligation. Amer J Physiol 202:559-64, Mar 62

SHIMIZU T: [Recovery of renal function after the release of complete ureteral ligation. (Experimental study)] Jap J Urol 53:201-15, Mar 62 (Jap)

SCHIRMEISTER J, SCHMIDT L, SOELING HD: [On autoregulation of the glomerular filtrate in increased intratubular pressure in dogs] Klin Wschr 40:883-9, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

VALLINI R: [Electrophoretic changes in the urinary proteins following ligation of a ureter] Sperimentale 112:80-6, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WEINBERG SR, HOFFMAN BF: Extraluminal electrode for recording action potentials of ureter in situ. J Appl Physiol 16:933-4, Sep 61

radiation effects

HRADEC E: [Surgical therapy of urinary bladder injuries in radiotherapy] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:365-88, 1961 (Cz)

KOENIG PA: [Urological complications in cervical carcinoma after radium and roentgen pendulum convergence irradiation] Arch Gynaek 197:1-14, 1962 (Ger)

ROESSLER R: [Radiation injuries of the ureters] Pol Przegl Radiol 26:165-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

radiography

BRUCKNER L, BESKA F, MOSLER J, TOMAS J: [The kidneys and ureters in carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Rozhl Chir 40:844-50, Dec 61 (Cz)

CANTIN CASTILLO F, CONCHA MELO H, MOREY LORCA A: [Radiographic study of the ureter] Rev Argent Urol 29:157-62, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

CUKIER DS, EPSTEIN BS: The reversal of hydronephrosis due to extrinsic ureteral pressure from pelvic masses in women. Radiology 78:68-71, Jan 62

CRAIG C, GRANT RE, GILFORD E, HUTCHINSON DA: The use of probanthine in attempts to visualise the lower ureters during intravenous pyelography. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:85-7, Dec 61

CAMIEL MR, SOIEFER J: Pseudo-transposition of the lower ureters: the ureteral jet phenomenon. J Urol 88:214-5, Aug 62

HOFMEISTER FJ, WOLFGRAM RC: Methods of demonstrating measurement relationships between vaginal hysterectomy ligatures and the ureters. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:938-48, 1 Apr 62

SACHSE H: [Retrograde filling of the ureter with contrast medium by means of a new "ureteral catheter" with a conical tip] Z Urol 54:383-4, Jul 61 (Ger)

TENTI L, BELLI I, PASSERA R: [On ureteropyelopneumostratigraphy] Minerva Med 53:2029-34, 27 Jun 62 (It)

WEYENETH R, LE RUDULIER JL: [Unusual radiological image at the level of the right lumbar course of the ureter] Radiol Clin (Basel) 31:67-77, 1962 (Fr)

surgery

ADAMKIEWICZ K, CZOPIK J, MUSIEROWICZ A: [Results of the implantation of the ureter into the bladder] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1411-8, Nov 61 (Pol)

ALVISI B, LINSALATA P: [Clinico-radiological observations in a case of subarachnoid-ureteral anastomosis for hydrocephalus] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:389-404, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

AGLIETTI L, STIPA S, STIPA V: [Experimental observations on cystectomy and uretero-urethral anastomosis] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:530-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758-60, Jun 62

BLANDY JP, McDONALD JH: Heterotopic ossification in uroepithelial regeneration on grafts of ileum and colon. Surg Forum 12:498-500, 1961

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Urology. 5. Cutaneous ureterostomy] Concours Med 83:6023-8, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

BATTKE H: [The appearance of late complications causes the problem in the Coffey-Mayo technic of surgery] Chirurg 33:35-9, Jan 62 (Ger)

BAN'KOVSKII NS: [Resections of the ureter with subsequent urethropyeloneostomies] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:128-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

BITSADZE ZR, PIATNITSKII NN: [Results of plastic surgery of the ureter with the tuba uterina. (Experimental studies)] Urologiia 27:35-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BORMEL P, GALLEHER EP Jr: Reversed peristalsis and other complications of ureterolleostomies. J Urol 88:203-10, Aug 62

BOYARSKY S, KAPLAN N, MARTINEZ J, ELKIN M: Cinefluorography of the urinary tract after ureterolleostomy. J Urol 88:325-9, Aug 62

BRUEZIERE J: [Replacement of the ureter by a sero-serous intestinal graft. Experimental study] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:173-82, Mar 62 (Fr)

BYKOV IM: [Plastic operations on the pelvis and ureter in children] Urologia 27:6-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

CLARIDGE M: Solitary calculous (fibrin) kidney treated by pyelo-ileal conduit. Brit J Urol 34:23-6, Mar 62

COCKETT AT, GOODWIN WE: Total replacement of both ureters by an ileac segment. Ann Surg 155:577-80, Apr 62

CARLSON HE: Tubeless cutaneous diversion of urine in infants and children. J Int Coll Surg 37:440-6, May 62

CSONTAI A, MAGASI P: [Formation of calculi in ureteral stumps] Magy Sebesz 15:199-204, Jun 62 (Hun)

CHAUVIN HF, FARNARIER G: [Re-intervention for stenosis of uretero-sigmoid anastomoses] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:377-8, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

DENNIS EJ, BRADHAM RR, LYNCH KM Jr: An evaluation of ureterolleostomy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:727-35, Oct 61

DE ALBERTIS P, SCARSI GM: [The urographic picture after ureterosigmoidostomy: considerations and observations on 250 cases] Minerva Med 52:3394-404, 3 Oct 61 (It)

DORSEY JW: Successful restoration of renal function after a thirty-day period of unilateral ureteral ligation. Report of two cases. J Int Coll Surg 36:611-5, Nov 61

DRAKE WM Jr, CARROLL J, BARTONE F, COTTONE RN, KAZAL HL, SUMERAI S, FETTER TR: Evaluation of materials used as ureteral splints. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:47-51, Jan 62

DOSSOGNE M: [Total ileo-ureteroplasty for hydronephrosis] Acta Urol Belg 29:365-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

DIESTE A, BRAY H, ST. MARTIN EC: A retractor for ureteral surgery. J Urol 87:510-1, Mar 62

DENIZ E, CALAMS JA, McDONALD JH: Repair of total defect of ureter with a single pedicle ureteral flap. J Urol 88:191-6, Aug 62

DAMON JE, WOODRUFF MW: Care and management of the ureterolleostomy patient. New York J Med 62:3244-7, 15 Oct 62

DURAND L, MOLLARD P, BOSSER C: [Plastic surgery of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis, excluding that caused by abnormal vessels. Apropos of 81 operations] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:311-22, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

ENGFELDT B, FRANKSSON C, ROMANUS R: Ureterointestinal anastomosis according to Coffey. A pathologic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:456-70, May-Jun 62

FURKA I: [Plastic substitution of the ureter with synthetic fibers] Magy Sebesz 14:307-15, Oct 61 (Hun)

FURKA I: [Comparative studies on sutures of the ureter] Magy Sebesz 15:230-5, Jul 62 (Hun)

GEIST RW, ANSELL JS: Total body potassium in patients after ureterolleostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:585-90, Nov 61

GIBSON TE: Cystectomy and urinary diversion. J Urol 86:591-5, Nov 61

GIBSON TE: Catheter for rectal drainage. J Urol 86:855, Dec 61

GIL-VERNET JM: [New method for ureteral anastomoses] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:558-67, Sep 61 (Fr)

GENDRON POSADAS A: [Medical complications of internal diversion of the urine] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:141-7, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

GALLO D: The use of the vermiform appendix in ureteroplasty. Arizona Med 19:110-6, May 62; Also 117-9 (Sp)

HELBING W: [On Novak's intraperitoneal positioning of ureters in the Wertheim radical operation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1529-33, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

HABIB HN, McDONALD DF: A technique for prevention of intramural obstruction of Bricker's ileal loop. J Urol 88:211-3, Aug 62

KAN DV: [Replacement of defect in the pelvic segment of the ureter with a flap from the anterolateral wall of the bladder] Eksp Khir Anest 6:59-61, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KOSSE KH, SUAREZ EL, FAGAN WT, POWELL PR, JACOBSON JH 2d: Microsurgery in ureteral reconstruction. J Urol 87:48-55, Jan 62

KOLLBERG S: [Substitution of the ureter by small intestine] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:58-62, 1961 (Ger)

KIGURADZE ShS: [Separate exteriorization of ureters as a method for experimental kidney function tests] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:124-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOCVARA S, ZAK F: Ureteral substitution with dacron and teflon prostheses. J Urol 88:365-76, Sep 62

KAN DV: [On plastic surgery of the pelvic segment of the ureter with a flap from the anterolateral wall of the bladder (Van Hook-Boari operation)] Urologiia 25:57-61, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KOCVARA S, ZAK F: [Replacement of the ureter with prostheses of plastic materials] Rozhl Chir 41:441-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

KAFKA V: [A new method of anastomosing the ureter to the intestine] Rozhl Chir 41:464-70, Jul 62 (Cz)

LITWAK A: [Surgery of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy] Acta Urol Belg 29:283-8, Jul 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in various urological problems. Results] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:203-49, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LJUNGGREN E, KOLLBERG S, STENER B: [Substitution of the ureter by an isolated loop of small intestine] Urologiia 27:43-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LANDAU SJ: Ureteroneocystostomy: a review of 72 cases with a comparison of two techniques. J Urol 87:343-9, Mar 62

LUTZEYER W: [The transuretero-ureteral anastomosis. Experimental study] Urol Int (Basel) 13:193-212, 1962 (Ger)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in diverse urological problems. Results] Gac Med Mex 92:287-331, Apr 62 (Sp)

LIEVRE JA, MILHAUD G, CAMUS JP, LIEVRE JA, BONTOUX D: [The osteodystrophy caused by Coffey's operation (uretero-sigmoidostomy)] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:373-85, 9-16 Mar 62 (Fr)

LE BOURTHE F: [Development of a malignant tumor at the level of the residual bladder after intestinal ureterostomy for an enormous vesicovaginal fistula] Bordeaux Chir 2:76-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

LLOYD FA, COTTRELL TL, SIMPSON K, CROSS RR, CALAMS J: High ureterocutaneous anastomosis. J Urol 88:33-4, Jul 62

MAHONEY SA, PERSKY L: Approximation and dilatation: the mode of healing of an unintubated ureterotomy. Surg Forum 12:493-5, 1961

McGOVERN JH, MARSHALL VF: Reimplantation of ureters in children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:143-54, Feb 62

McGOVERN JH, MARSHALL VF: Reimplantation of ureters in children. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:143-54, Feb 62

MASSAZZA M: [The Casati-Boari method of ureterocystostomy] Minerva Ginec 14:74-86, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MEBEL M: [A new method of ureteral splinting and urine drainage from the kidney in experiments on dogs] Acta Biol Med German 9:83-6, 1962 (Ger)

MERENYI I, WERMER T: [On healing of ureterotomy wounds in rabbit experiments] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:215-20, 1962 (Ger)

MAROS T, NEBEL L, ZAKARIAS Z, MESAPOS I: [On plastic substitution of the ureters with the fallopian tube] Eksp Khir Anest 7:41-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NAPOLITANO A, DI BARTOLOMEO A, CANCRINI A: [On the subject of uretero-vesical plastic operation with tubular flap by the Boari-Casati method. (Experimental research)] Arch Ital Urol 34:417-33, Nov 61 (It)

OSTROVERKHOV GE, BITSADZE ZR: [Plastic surgery of the ureter with a segment of the ileum. Experimental studies] Nov Khir Arkh 12:11-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

OBRANT KO: Surgical treatment of high tuberculous strictures of the ureter. Acta Chir Scand 123:67-74, Jan 62

ORLOV VA: [Intestinal plastic surgery of the ureter in hydroureteronephrosis] Urologiia 27:82-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OSTROWIERCHOW GE, BICADZE ZR: [Plastic surgery of the ureter] Pol Przegl Chir 34:597-604, Jun 62 (Pol)

PUIGVERT A: [Prevesical derivation of urine] Arch Esp Urol 15:314-38, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

PEDLOW PR: Pregnancy associated with uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:822-6, Oct 61

PRINCE CL, SCARDINO PL: Results of various procedures used for correction of congenital ureteropelvic obstruction. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:66-70, 1961

PUIGVERT A: [Implantation of the ureter into the bladder by the A. Puigvert method] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:17-25, 1961 (Ger)

PASSARO EP Jr, PACE WG: The uroepithelialized rectal pouch as a bladder substitute. J Urol 87:125-30, Feb 62

PETTERSSON G: Double-barrelled cutaneous ureterostomy. Arch Dis Childh 37:136-7, Apr 62

PAQUIN AJ Jr: Ureterovesical anastomosis: a comparison of two principles. J Urol 87:818-22, Jun 62

ROCHE AE: Three cases of uretero-cystostomy for megalo-ureter. Brit J Urol 34:207-14, Jun 62

RICHTER K: [Pregnancy amd delivery following the Coffey-Mayo operation for exstrophy of the bladder] Wien Med Wschr 112:541-5, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

RAYMOND G:[Reno-ureteral surgery by Y incision (apropos of 15 operations)] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:279-81, Mar 62

SZTABA R: [Mechanical intestinal obstruction after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid in bladder exstrophy in children] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1360-3, Nov 61 (Pol)

SHAKHOV EV, RYZHAKOV DI: [Morphological changes in the graft during enteroplasty of the ureter in experimental conditions] Urologiia 26:47-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SACHSE H: [A contribution to the technic of adaptation sutures in Denis Browne urethroplasty] Z Urol 54:765-6, Dec 61 (Ger)

SADI A, FREITAS R de: [The intestinal segment in urology. (Indications and criticisms)] Hospital (Rio) 61:451-75, Mar 62 (Por)

SORRENTINO M, SORRENTINO F: The uretero-ileo-ceco-sigmoidostomy or monotremization of the digestive and urinary systems. Urol Int (Basel) 13:254-61, 1962

SASAKI M: [Electromyographic study on uretero-ureterostomies of canine ureters] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:348-64, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

SCOTT FB: Submucosal bladder flap ureteroplasty: experimental study. J Urol 87:42-50, Jul 62

SCHOEN SS, CORDONNIER JJ: Uretero-ileocystoplasty: a review of late results in four cases. Brit J Urol 34:200-6, Jun 62

SCHERSTEN T: Studies of the motorial function in the ileal segment in cutaneous uretero-ileostomy. Acta Chir Scand 124:149-54, Aug 62

SAVCHENKO NE: [A new method of incision of the ureteral ostium in incipient forms of ureterocele] Eksp Khir Anest 7:44, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TANA E: [The ureterocutaneostomy. Indications, technic, results] Urologia (Treviso) 28:319-49, 20 Aug 61 (It)

TESSLER AN, MORALES PA, ASKARI SA, HOTCHKISS RS: Operative mortality after ureteroileal diversion. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:265-8, Feb 62

THOMPSON IM, ROSS G Jr: Single stoma skin flap interposition cutaneous ureterostomy. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:363-8, Sep 62

UEBELHOER R: [Implantation of the ureter into the intact large intestine. A review of 158 cases] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:525-40, 1962 (Ger)

VALLE G: [Selective procedures for urinary shunt and technical methods for limiting some complications of gynecological evisceration] Minerva Ginec 14:90-106, 31 Jan 62 (It)

VAL BR: [Anterior Brunschwig-bilateral Coffey I operation. Neobladder with the recto-sigmoid-anus] Prensa Med Argent 48:2895-7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

WOJEWSKI A: [Disorders of the blood electrolyte balance after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1801-4, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

WEINBERG SR: Application of physiologic principles to surgery of the ureter. Amer J Surg 103:549-54, May 62

WANG Y: [Uretero-intestinal anastomosis and occurrence of vesico-urethral fistulas] Zhong Waike Z 10:49-51, 1962 (Ch)

YOUNG JD Jr, POWDER JR: Flank cutaneous ureterostomy and ureteroureteral cutaneous neostomy. New York J Med 62:2200-9, 1 Jul 62

ZIL'BERMAN MN: [Use of the omentum in surgery of the ureter. (Experimental studies)] Urologiia 26:31-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

transplantation

COMTE M, BOTTOU M, OURADOU J: [Rectal neo-bladder with transphincteral lowering of the sigmoid. Apropos of 21 cases] Maroc Med 41:773-8, Jul 62 (Fr)

HARVARD BM, CAMILLERI JA, NADIG PW, GLENN JF: Experimental transplantation of freeze-dried homologous and autologous ureteral segments. J Urol 86:385-9, Oct 61

LANGE J, BOISSINNOT: [3 recent cases of bilateral ureterovesical reimplantation, including a triple, for different indications] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:699-703, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

MODELSKI W: The transplantation of the ureters into the partially excluded rectum. J Urol 87:122-4, Feb 62

MARTIN LS: Bladder substitution and ureteral transplantation. Philipp J Surg 16:166-9, May-Jun 61

SHEENA KS, HEALEY JE Jr: Ureteral transplantation. Experimental interposition of a gastric pouch between the ureters and the sigmoid flexure of the colon. J Int Coll Surg 37:41-7, Jan 62

SUGG WL: Tumor at site of ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:572-6, Apr 62

wounds & injuries

ABBOTT CE, HIGGINS CC: A review of sixty-one patients with ureteral injuries due to surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:517-21, May 62

BUCHNER H, POHL P: [Ureteral injuries in blunt abdominal trauma] Zbl Chir 86:2006-10, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

BAGOLAN P, GROSSI E: [Repair of bilateral operative lesions of the ureters with ileal plastic surgery] Minerva Ginec 14:153-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

BIENAYME: [Traumatic rupture of the ureter. A case operated on and recovering] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:498-503, 16-23 May 62 (Fr)

COUVELAIRE R: [On traumatic ruptures of the ureter] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:523-5, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)

DAHLE T, TOVERUD S, TRAETTEBERG K: Ureteric injury following total hysterectomy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:181-94, 1962

FREDA VC, TACCHI D: Ureteral injury discovered after pelvic surgery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:406-9, 1 Feb 62

GRAHAM JB: Electroresection injury of the ureteral orifice. J Urol 86:539-47, Nov 61

GIL-VERNET JM Jr: [Operative technics and their indications in postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the ureter] Rev Venez Urol 13:299-324, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

HAMM FC, WEINBERG SR, WATERHOUSE RK: End-to-end ureteral anastomosis: a simple original technique. J Urol 87:43-7, Jan 62

JOVINE A: [On a case of rupture of the pelvic ureter from a gunshot wound] Acta Chir Ital 17:617-25, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

JALUVKA V, VAVRIK E: [Intra-partum rupture of the uterus and urinary bladder and abruption of the ureters] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:503-7, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

LAURIA C: [A case of vesico-uretero-cutaneous fistula of traumatic origin] Rev Venez Urol 13:325-49, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

McDERMOTT GA, FAULKNER JW: Autogenous renal transplantation following massive ureteral damage. J Abdom Surg 4:1-4, Jan 62

MEBEL' ME: [Repair of small defects of the ureter in experimental conditions] Urologiia 27:57-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARQUARDT CR, PICK JW: Surgical injuries of the bladder and ureter. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1551-6, Jul 62

PUMPHREY JD, JOSLIN AH, LICH R Jr: Missle wounds of the ureter. J Trauma 2:89-95, Jan 62

PISANI MENDEZ D: [Postoperative and post-irradiation lesions of the lower ureter. (Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects)] Rev Venez Urol 13:279-98, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

PARRA BERNAL E, VERA RODRIGUEZ G, BETHANCOURT O, MOLERO J, EMONET A, ARRIETA D: [Radiological study of ureterovaginal fistula] Rev Venez Urol 13:351-65, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

RACHOU, DUPONT, MARZOCCHI: [Apropos of 3 cases of wounds of the ureter caused by war projectiles] Afr Franc Chir 19:172-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

STONE HH, JONES HQ: Penetrating and nonpenetrating injuries to the ureter. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:52-6, Jan 62

VOCI V, ALVISI B: [Accidental perforations of the ureters and of the bladder during ureteral catheterization for retrograde pyelography] G Med Milit 112:19-39, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

URETHANE

ROWAN RL, HOWLEY TF: The use of polyether urethane foam (G.F. 21) for postoperative prostatic packing. J Urol 87:203-4, Feb 62

SERGEEV VM, KAZNIN VP, GOLONZKO RR, ISHCHENKO VV: [On the treatment of complications following prosthetic filling of the residual pleural cavity with polyurethane sponge] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:77-83, Jan 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

ANKERMANN H: [The effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and isoproterenol on gas metabolism and body temperature of narcotized rats by permanent intravenous infusion] Acta Biol Med German 8:489-510, 1962 (Ger)

KASOVA V: Effect of urethane-barbital anaesthesia on the course of tick-borne encephalitis infection in white mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:271-4, May 62

KEHREL H, MUTHAROGLU N, WEIDINGER H: [On phasic influences and the influence of asphyxia on the tone of the sympathetic circulatory center] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:334-51, Apr 62 (Ger)

FYTASZ M, ZARZYCKI J, SZCZUDLOWSKA G: [Renal glucose and glycogen in rabbits in urethrane anesthesia under the influence of insulin] Acta Physiol Pol 12:661-71, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

chemistry

LOUTSIDES E: [A new biological method of diagnosis of multiple myelomatosis. The gel-solidification reaction of the blood serum to urethane] Presse Med 70:1211-2, 19 May 62 (Fr)

pharmacology

ARMAGHAN V: The effect of mustargen mixed with urethan in the treatment of IRC leukemia in Fischer rats. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:117-9, Oct 61

BERENBLUM I, TRAININ N: Leukemogenesis by urethan in C57Bl mice bearing isologous tissues from x-irradiated mice. Science 134:2045-7, 22 Dec 61

BERENBLUM I, REWALD FE, TRAININ N: Failure of bone marrow to interfere with the augmentation of x-ray leukemogenesis by urethan. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1361-7, Dec 61

COLE LJ, GOSPE SR: Increased radioresistance in mice injected with urethan one day before x-irradiation. Radiat Res 15:684-93, Nov 61

COLE LJ, DAVIS WE Jr: Homograft reaction in mice: effect of urethane and sublethal x-radiation. Science 135:792-3, 9 Mar 62

CAHEN R, NADAUD J, SAUTAI M, CLEMENT JF: [Modifying effect of certain general anesthetics on the inflammatory action of histaminic substances] J Physiol (Par) 54:306-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 1. Macroscopic and statistical study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:164-8, Mar 61 (Jap)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 2. Histological study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:169-74, Mar 61 (Jap)

DAIDO S: [Morphological studies on experimental murine lung tumor induced by abdominal injection of urethane. 3. Electron microscopical study] Kyoto Daig Kekkaku Ken 9:175-85, Mar 61 (Jap)

DIPAOLO JA: Effects of oxygen concentration on carcinogenesis induced by transplacental exposure to urethan. Cancer Res 22:299-304, Apr 62

DOELL RG, CARNES WH: Urethan induction of thymic lymphoma in C57bl mice. Nature (Lond) 194:588-9, 12 May 62

GERISCH G: [Cell functions and cell function changes in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. VI. Inhibitors of aggregation, their effect on cellular contact formation and morphogenetic movements] Exp Cell Res 26:462-84, Mar 62 (Ger)

GELLER I, SEIFTER J: The effects of mono-urethans, di-urethans and barbiturates on a punishment discrimination. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:284-8, Jun 62

ISHIKAWA M, SUGIMURA K: Hypoxia due to occlusion of renal blood vessels. Urol Int (Basel) 12:228-45, 1961

ISENBERG HD, SEIFTER E, BERKMAN JI, MUELLER A, HENSON E: Suppression of urethan-induced growth inhibition of Poteriochromonas stipitata. J Protozool 9:262-4, Aug 62

JASINSKA S, LINK F, BLASKOVIC D, RADA B: Studies on the effect of antiviral substances on experimental virus infections. III. The effects of 6-azauracil riboside and urethane on vaccinia virus infection in mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:17-23, Jan 62

MASUDA Y: [Effect of urethan on the rabbit's ERG] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:977-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

OKADA K, MISHIRO K: [Effect of protein-denaturing agents on the end-plate potential] J Yonago Med Ass 12:113-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

ROEBBELEN G: [On the mutagenicity of urethanes] Z Vererbungsl 93:256-63, 1962 (Ger)

TOTH B, TOMATIS L, SHUBIK P: Multipotential carcinogenesis with urethan in the Syrian golden hamster. Cancer Res 21:1537-41, Dec 61

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitin-sulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489-97, Sep 61 (Jap)

ULOVICH AI: [Increased sensitivity and decreased resistance of the organism to narcotics, sedatives and analgesics in oxygen deficiency] Arkh Pat 24(3):60-8, 1962 (Rus)

ZIPF HF, HANSEN K: [Pharmacological exclusion of the receptors of the carotid sinus area by endoanesthesia (endovasal local anesthesia)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:284-92, 1961 (Ger)

related compounds

DRUCKREY H, PREUSSMANN R: N-Nitroso-N-methyl-urethane: a potent carcinogen. Nature (London) 195:1111, 15 Sep 62

REDLER I, BROWN GG Jr: Chemical osteosynthesis. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:201-4, Jun 62

SCHOENTAL R: Interaction of the carcinogenic N-methyl-nitrosourethane with sulphydryl groups. Nature (Lond) 192:670, 18 Nov 61

SENTEIN P: [Inhibitory action of phenylurethane on the genesis of fibrils during the 2d segmentation mitosis and acceleration of the multiplication of the cellular centers] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2418-21, 1961 (Fr)

SENTEIN P: [The determination of pluripolar mitosis and its mechanism after the incomplete action of phenylurethane on Urodela eggs] Chromosoma 13:67-105, 1962 (Fr)

SCHMAEHL D, THOMAS C: [Acute poisoning of rats with nitrosomethylurethane after oral application] Arzneimittelforschung 12:585-7, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOENTAL R, MAGEE PN: Induction of squamous carcinoma of the lung and of the stomach and oesophagus by diazomethane and N-methyl-N-nitroso-urethane, respectively.

URETHANE

Brit J Cancer 16:92-100, Mar 62

SENTEIN P: [Dissociation of the different mechanisms of segmentation mitosis] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:558-60, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

therapy

LIEBLING ME, GRIZZLE J, HAMMACK W, RUNDLES RW: Comparison of chlorambucil and prednisone with urethan and prednisone regimens in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:253-5, Feb 62

PLASTYNOV AB: [Treatment of threatened abortion with pharmacological sleep with the use of medinal and urethane] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 5:68-72, May 61 (Rus)

toxicology

DRIESSENS J, CLAY A, VANLEERENBERGHE J, ADENIS L: [The urethane-induced experimental pulmonary adenoma in the mouse. I. Histological study] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:655-7, 1962 (Fr)

GRITSIUTE LA: [On the problem of the mechanism of the carcinogenic effect of urethane on the pulmonary tissue] Fiz Fiziol Ekap Ter 6:69-70, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

JONSTAM R: Urethane—induced hepatic failure. Acta Med Scand 170:701-2, Dec 61

KUEHNE W, PICKROTH G: [Experimental induction of lung tumors by urethane-ultrasonics-aerosols] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:162-5, 1961 (Ger)

PELOVA N, UZUNOV P: [Experimental studies on pulmonary tumors produced with urethane in mice] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(4-5):55-63, 1961 (Bul)

PICKROTH G, KUEHNE W: [Provocation of lung tumors in the white mouse by urethane-ultrasonics aerosols] Z Ges Inn Med 17:280-5, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

POUND AW: The initiation of tumour formation by urethane in the mouse. Brit J Cancer 16:246-51, Jun 62

ROUBAL J: [Polyurethanes: a toxico-hygienic problem] Prac Lek 13:444-9, Nov 61 (Cz)

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. IV. On experiments on inhibition of 20-methylcholanthrene, 9-10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and urethane-induced carcinogenesis by means of linolenic acid] Acta Biol Med German 7:486-501, 1961 (Ger)

URETHRA

see also EPISPADIAS
see also HYPOSPADIAS

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Urology. 3. How to fix an indwelling catheter] Concours Med 83:5354-8, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

Catheterization of the male urethra. Med Times 89:1233-7, Nov 61

STECKELMACHER P: [Treatment of female incontinence by para-urethral injection of solid paraffin] Acta Urol Belg 30:55-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [Attempted retrograde sphincterometry of the striated sphincter urethrae] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:529-34, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

abnormalities

BOISSONNAT P: Two cases of complete double functional urethra with a single bladder. Brit J Urol 33:453-62, Dec 61

BRANDESKY G, RICKHAM PP: [On treatment of advanced cases of congenital stenoses of the lower urinary tract] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:567-80, 1962 (Ger)

BOISSONNAT P, DUHAMEL B: Congenital diverticulum of the anterior urethra associated with aplasia of the abdominal muscles in a male infant. Brit J Urol 34:59-69, Mar 62

BERGERHOF HD, GELBKE H: [Hypospadism without hypospadia and short urethra] Chirurg 33:114-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

CAPOBIANCO A: [Congenital dorsal juxta-urethral duct (clinical case)] G Med Milit 111:572-81, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CUADRADO SP, CRASS G: Absence of prostate and prostatic and membranous urethra associated with a concealed penis: case report. J Urol 88:416-23, Sep 62

D'SOUZA TJ, SAYED BA, SHAH SH: Infantile hydronephrosis due to congenital urethral valves. Indian J Child Health 10:604-6, Dec 61

ERICSSON NO: Congenital urethral obstructions. Acta Urol Belg 30:316-25, Apr 62

GARCIA ROMEU J: [Double urethral abnormality] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:125-8, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

HEINEN G: [Urinary incontinence in the female caused by acquired dilatation of the urethra] Zbl Gynaek 83:1817-20, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

LAKHTAKIA HS, DESHPANDEY PJ, SHANKARAN PS: Reduplication of the male urethra. Brit J Urol 34:224-6, Jun 62

MONTAGNANI CA: [Congenital valvular obstruction of the posterior urethra in children (with description of 8 cases)] Riv Clin Pediat 67:217-56, Apr 61 (It)

MUSIEROWICZ A, CZOPIK J: [3 cases of congenital valve of the posterior urethra] Pediat Pol 37:71-6, Jan 62 (Pol)

NISHIBORI O, SUZUKI K: [Rare case of uterus unicornis associated with an anomalous urethra opening into the glans clitoridis] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:425-8, May 62 (Jap)

PRESMAN D: Congenital valves of the posterior urethra. J Urol 86:602-11, Nov 61

PRIDVIZHKIN IG: [On a double urethra] Urologiia 27:64-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STOLTZ CR: Dystocia due to distention of the fetal bladder. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec 20:268-9, Aug 62

SAWANISHI K: [Congenital valve of the anterior urethra in infant; report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:419-26, Jul 62 (Jap)

SVAB J: [Partial bifurcation of the male urethra] Rozhl Chir 41:471-5, Jul 62 (Cz)

THEVATHASAN C: Accessory urethra in the male child. Report of two cases. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:134-6, Nov 61

TAKAI S, MORITA S, SHIMAMURA S: [Congenital valve formation of the posterior urethra] Jap J Urol 53:228-32, Mar 62 (Jap)

VONDRA N: [On rigidity of the bladder neck in infancy and childhood] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:287-91, 1962 (Ger)

WATERHOUSE K, HAMM FC: The importance of urethral valves as a cause of vesical neck obstruction in children. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:138-45, 1961

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:245-59, Feb 62 (Ger)

WATERHOUSE K, SCORDAMAGLIA LJ: Anterior urethral valve: a rare cause of bilateral hydronephrosis. J Urol 87:556-9, Apr 62

WILLICH E: [Roentgen diagnosis of anomalies of the lower urinary tract in early childhood] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:87-97, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

HAYEK H: [On the anatomy of the urethral sphincter] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

RISLEY PL, SKREPETOS CN: Neuroepithelial component of the urethra and urogenital junction of the rat. Science 137:600-1, 24 Aug 62

diseases

ANDERSEN R: [External urethrotomy for urethral stricture] Nord Med 67:288-91, 1 Mar 62 (Nor)

BONDARENKO G: [2 cases of diverticulum of the urethra in male children] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:262-5, 1961 (Ser)

CORRADO F, VOCI V, MAVER A: [Diverticula of the urethra and urethroceles. (Clinical and radiological contribution)] Arch Ital Urol 35:3-45, Apr 62 (It)

DOBREV TS, KHADZHIEV I: [On the treatment of structures of the urthra] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:711-8, 1961 (Bul)

DURANTE AJ: [Treatment of urethral strictures with locally applied corticosteroids] Dia Med 34:104-8, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

DELL'ADAMI G: [Problems relative to transurethral therapy in the child] Acta Urol Belg 30:346-56, Apr 62 (Fr)

DEMOS NJ, GILLIS DA, BARBER KE: Congenital diverticula of the anterior urethra in male infants: report of two cases. J Urol 88:252-5, Aug 62

DROBNER VL: [Fibrous stenosing periurethritis] Urologiia 27:57-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FUJIWARA S, KOSAKA J: [On the treatment of urethrovaginal fistula after complete hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:821-5, Jul 62 (Jap)

GRIFFITHS IH, WALSH JJ: Diverticula and fistulae of the urethra in paraplegics. Brit J Urol 33:374-80, Dec 61

GARARKOVA M, SLADKOVA K: [Prolapse of the urethra in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:51-4, 1962 (Fr)

JEFFCOATE TN: Functional disturbances of the female bladder and urethra. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:28-47, Oct 61

JOHNSTON JH: Vesico-ureteric reflux: its anatomical mechanism, causation, effects and treatment in the child. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:324-41, May 62

JOSEY WE, KAZAKIS R: Prolapse of the urethra in female children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:499-500, Sep 62

KISHEV S: A new method of urethroplasty for urethral structure. Brit J Urol 34:54-8, Mar 62

KAUFMAN JJ, PEARMAN RO, GOODWIN WE: Complications of the Johanson operation in the repair of urethral strictures. J Urol 87:883-90, Jun 62

LEADBETTER GW Jr, LEADBETTER WF: Urethral strictures in male children. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:146-52, 1961

LEADBETTER GW Jr, LEADBETTER WF: Urethral strictures in male children. J Urol 87:409-15, Mar 62

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, ALPUCHE MORALES E: [Diverticulum of the female urethra. (Presentation of a case complicated by lithiasis)] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:415-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MARSH H: Urethral occlusion in lambs on feed containing stilbestrol. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1019-23, 1 Nov 61

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [The operative management of posterior urethral stricture] Urol Int (Basel) 13:374-81, 1962 (Ger)

MORITA S, SHIMAMURA S, SASAKI T: [Parameatal cyst of the female urethra] Sapporo Med J 20:73-7, Jul 61 (Jap)

MAGASI P, ROSDY E: [Diagnostic problems in diseases of the bladder neck with urine retention] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:195-206, 1962 (Ger)

NOURSE MH: Diverticulum of the female urethra. Western J Surg 69:286-7, Sep-Oct 61

NICELEY P, WELLING AW: Diagnosis and treatment of diverticulum of the female urethra. J Int Coll Surg 36:603-10, Nov 61

PIAZZA M: [Description of a case of hydrocystoureteronephrosis caused by hypertrophy of the verumontanum in a 32-year-old man] Minerva Nefrol 9:81-4, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

PETERS WA Jr: Prolapse of the urethral mucosa. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:862-6, 1 Oct 62

RICKHAM PP: Advanced lower urinary obstruction in childhood. Arch Dis Childh 37:122-31, Apr 62

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: A simple method for total particle counts of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Nature (London) 195:923-4, 1 Sep 62

SCOTT R Jr, STELL R: Intraurethral condylomata acuminata: Clorpactin as an adjunct to therapy. J Urol 86:470-1, Oct 61

SEKOWSKA J, GOLAJEWSKI A: [Primary cancer of a diverticulum of the female urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1470-2, Nov 61 (Pol)

SARKER BR: An ordinary inflammation simulating malignant tumour. Indian Med J 55:305, Dec 61

SAVOURET J: [Continuous urethrocystalgia in women] Concours Med 84:1937-41, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

THOMSON GC: The obstructed urethra. S Afr Med J 36:251-2, 31 Mar 62

TALARICO LH: Diverticulum of the female urethra. New York J Med 62:2215-9, 1 Jul 62

VASQUEZ FERRO E, ARRIGHI A, DI PAOLA GR: [Diverticulum of the female urethra] Prensa Med Argent 48:1226-30, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

WUERTENBERGER H: [The urethral valves in infancy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:627-31, 1961 (Ger)

WATERHOUSE K, HAMM FC: The importance of urethral valves as a cause of vesical neck obstruction in children. J Urol 87:404-8, Mar 62

WILLIAMS DI: Discussion on lower urinary obstruction. Arch Dis Childh 37:132-5, Apr 62

WANG Y: [Uretero-intestinal anastomosis and occurrence of vesico-urethral fistulas] Zhong Waike Z 10:49-51, 1962 (Ch)

SOKOLOFF L, BARILE MF: Obstructive genitourinary disease in male STR/1N mice. Amer J Path 41:233-46, Aug 62

foreign bodies

MEINARDI E: [Unusual evolution of a urethral foreign body: etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:135-43, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

SIMONS E: [Ornamental candle as stone nucleus] Z Urol 54:633-4, Oct 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

ARRIGONI G, FIOCCHI N, GRIGNANI GC: [Primary tumors of the urethra] Arch Ital Urol 35:107-72, Jun 62 (It)

BARRIE HJ, SIMMS DC: Hydronephrosis resulting from obstruction of the urethra by a polyp of the verumontanum. Amer J Clin Path 36:356-61, Oct 61

BULINSKI W, KAPUSCINSKI O: [Primary cancer of the male urethra] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:459-67, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

BRATSLAVSKII IF: [Cancer of the urethra] Urologiia 27:62-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BORGHI M, CONFALONIERI A: [Considerations on epithelioma of the male urethra] Arch Ital Urol 35:46-65, Apr 62 (It)

CORDONNIER JJ, SPJUT HJ: Urethral occurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:13-8, 1961

CORDONNIER JJ, SPJUT HJ: Urethral occurrence of bladder carcinoma following cystectomy. J Urol 87:398-403, Mar 62

CHAPPELL BS: Caruncle or carcinoma? J S Carolina Med Ass 58:167-9, May 62

CHIAPPINO G, STRADA R: [Malignant melanoma of the male urethra] Cancro 15:121-8, 1962 (It)

DEREVIANKO IM: [Enlarged radical operations in neglected cancer of the female urethra] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:133-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

GRAF EC, CALLAHAN DH, SOZER I: A study of tumors of the female urethra. J Urol 88:64-70, Jul 62

LIAKHOVITSKII NS: [Angiomas of the urethra] Urologiia 26:64-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LJUBOVIC E: [Diagnosis of peri-urethral adenoma] Med Arh 16:83-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Ser)

LEIZERUKOV MA: [Melanoma of the urethra] Urologiia 27:62-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MUTAVDZIC M: [Primary carcinoma of the female urethra] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:132-9, 1962 (Ser)

NESBIT RM: The genesis of benign polyps in the prostatic urethra. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:153-5, 1961

NESBIT RM: The genesis of benign polyps in the prostatic urethra. J Urol 87:416-8, Mar 62

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:809-19, 1961

SEKOWSKA J, GOLAJEWSKI A: [Primary cancer of a diverticulum of the female urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1470-2, Nov 61 (Pol)

STAPOR K: [Cancer of the female urethra] Ginek Pol 32:621-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

SIGNORELLI H: [Primary tumors of the male urethra. (Apropos of a case of melanosarcoma of the urethra)] Presse Med 70:1038-40, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

SOKAL Z: [Malignant melanoma of the urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 34:587-9, Jun 62 (Pol)

SOJAT J: [Tumors of the male urethra with special reference to a case of a fibro-angiomatous tumor. Our modification of primary urethroplasty] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:140-8,

1962 (Ser)
TUOVINEN PI, WIST A: Urethral leiomyoma protruding into the vagina. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:467–71, 1961
THOMPSON IM, BIVINGS FG: Aspects of urethral carcinoma. J Urol 87:891–5, Jun 62
WOGALTER H: Ureteral polyp: 19 year history. J Urol 86:528–31, Nov 61
ZORGNIOTTI AW: A modified electrotome loop for urethral papilloma. J Urol 86:686, Nov 61

pharmacology

KOLLBERG S, PETERSEN I, SELLDEN U: Electromyographic studies on the effect of lisidonil upon the striated muscle of the urethral sphincter. Brit J Urol 34:70–3, Mar 62

physiology

GARDNER SH, CAMPBELL JA, GARRETT RA, SCHELL HR: Cineradiographic studies of female urinary continence. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1112–24, Nov 61
MAGASI P, TOTH J, ROSDY E: [The function of the urethra in excretion and retention of urine in normal conditions] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:399–411, 1961 (Ger)
PIERCE JM Jr, BRAUN E: Quantitation of urethral resistance. Surg Forum 12:500–2, 1961
WOODBURNE RT: The sphincter mechanism of the urinary bladder and the urethra. Anat Rec 141:11–20, Sep 61
WILLSON-PEPPER JK, ASHWIN RF: The permeability of the urethral mucosa. Brit J Urol 34:51–3, Mar 62

radiation effects

KREBS W, MEBEL M: [On successes and failures in the treatment of radiation injuries of the urethra and bladder in female genital cancer] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1542–5, 17 Aug 61 (Ger)
KOENIG PA: [Urological complications in cervical carcinoma after radium and roentgen pendulum convergence irradiation] Arch Gynaek 197:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

radiography

GROSS KE, SANDERSON SS: Cineurethrography and voiding cinecystography, with special attention to vesico-ureteral reflux. Radiology 77:573–85, Oct 61
GULLMO A: A new method for complete urethrocystography in women. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 57:71–6, Jan 62
MAGASI P, HAJOS E, ROSDY E: [Cysto-urethrography in diseases of the urinary bladder] Magy Sebesz 14:323–8, Oct 61 (Hun)
MARRYAT J: A new mthod of urethrography. W Indian Med J 11:1–3, Mar 62
SOCHA P: [On urethrography] Z Urol 54:623–5, Oct 61 (Ger)

surgery

AGLIETTI L, STIPA S, STIPA V: [Experimental observations on cystectomy and uretero-urethral anastomosis] Bull Soc Int Chir 20:530–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)
BIERENT P: [Vesical neo-urethra for incontinence caused by obstetrical lesion] Lille Chir 16:184–6, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)
BUESCHER HK: [Plastic care of strictures of the posterior urethra] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:989–92, 1961 (Ger)
BIBUS B: [On anesthesia for the urethra] Wien Med Wschr 112:202–4, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)
BASS RF: A ten year review of suprapubic vesicourethral suspensions in private practice. Southern Med J 55:604–6, Jun 62
BONNIN N: Meatal stricture: prevention and repair. Med J Aust 49(1):696–7, 12 May 62
CHERNIAVSKII EKh: [On the method and technic of exposure of the external opening of the urethra in dogs] Eksp Khir Anest 7:50–1, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)
GELBKE H: [Plastic surgery of the penis and the male urethra. Our indications, experiences, technics and results] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:965–77, 1961 (Ger)
LONGORIA J: [Brief considerations on postoperative urinary incontinence in prostato-urethral surgery] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:169–75, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)
LINI G: [On urine retention in women] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:185–93, 1962 (Ger)
LAMBETH SS, FLICKINGER TL, MYNATT RD: Management of urinary stress incontinence by means of vesicourethral suspension. Southern Med J 55:934–7, Sep 62
PIERER H: [On reconstruction of the urethra] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:995–8, 1961 (Ger)
PIERCE JM Jr: Exposure of the membranous and posterior urethra by total pubectomy. J Urol 88:256–8, Aug 62
ROULSTON TM: Repair of bladder neck fistula and reconstruction of urethra. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:453–7, 15 Feb 62
RABKOVA LM: [Remote results of resection of the bladder in cancer with urethrocystoneostomy] Probl Onkol 4:89–93, 1962 (Rus)
STEGEMAN W: A maneuver to facilitate the surgical approach to the lower ureter. J Urol 86:532–3, Nov 61
VALDEZ WM, AQUINO JM: An artificial bladder and urethra. Philipp J Surg 15:333–6, Nov–Dec 60
WOODARD JR, MARSHALL VF: Reconstruction of the female urethra to reduce posttraumatic incontinence. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:687–91, Dec 61

wounds & injuries

BECK HJ, GRADY GD: Formation of an abdominal urethra from an isolated ileal segment. Ann Surg 156:90–2, Jul 62
GAMBETTA G, GARIBALDI R: [Urethro-vesical lesions in fractures of the pelvis] Minerva Ortop 12:611–6, Sep 61 (It)
GUNST W: [Urethral avulsion due to blunt trauma in a child] Z Urol 54:507–9, Aug 61 (Ger)
JOHANSON B: [Reconstruction of the urethra after injury] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:982–9, 1961 (Ger)
JAKES F: [Injuries of the urinary bladder and urethra] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:588–96, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)
LAPIN IuA: [Rare cases of chronic trauma of the urinary tract in coitus in vaginal aplasia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):72–4, 1961 (Rus)
MAUERMAYER W, MARBERGER H: [Plastic reconstruction of a large traumatic urethral defect] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:992–3, 1961 (Ger)
PIASECKI Z: [Post-traumatic diverticulum of the male urethra] Pol Przegl Chir 34:569–73, Jun 62 (Pol)
PELOT G: [Diathermic boring of a low-situated posttraumatic stenosis of the bulbo-membraneous urethra] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:809–12, Dec 61 (Fr)
SADI A, FREITAS R de, NOCERA JV: [Injuries of the urethra and bladder (in lesions of the bones of the pelvis)] Hospital (Rio) 60:859–72, Dec 61 (Por)
SUBOTSKII VE: [On primary surgical procedures in acute closed injury of the urethra] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:111–6, Apr 62 (Rus)
TAMARKIN MA: [On the problem of subcutaneous rupture of the urethra] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:117–9, Apr 62 (Rus)
VOROBTSOV VI: [Modification of the operation of tunnel formation of the urethra in traumatic strictures and obliterations] Urologia 27:71–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

URETHRITIS

see also REITER'S DISEASE

CLARKE BG, GHERARDI GJ: Urethrotrigonitis or epidermidization of the trigone of the bladder: a histologic, bacteriologic and clinical study. J Urol 87:545–8, Apr 62
CROHMAL J: [Chronic urethro-prostatitis. Premarital examination] Rev Brasil Med 18:513–8, Aug 61 (Por)
DAO L: [Reinfestations of vaginal trichomoniasis and its relation to urogenital trichomoniasis in the male] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:625–31, 1961 (Sp)
JEWETT HJ, COLSTON JA Jr: Urethritis, cystitis and prostatitis: diagnosis and treatment. Med Clin N Amer 45:1547–52, Nov 61
SOLTZ-SZOTS J: [On the problem of nonspecific urethritis] Wien Med Wschr 111:705–6, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)
SIANO JC: [The anatomopathology of female urethrotrigonitis] Rev Argent Urol 29:129–33, Sep–Dec 60 (Sp)
TOURAINE A, DUREL P, SIBOULET A: [On non-gonorrheal urethritis] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):285–94, 1961 (Fr)

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs and neurogenic urethritis, defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:72–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

FLUKER JL: Two unusual cases. Brit J Vener Dis 37:280–1, Dec 61

diagnosis

IL'IN II: [On the possibility of the microscopic diagnosis of genitourinary trichomoniasis in males] Vestn Derm Vener 35:63–7, Mar 62 (Rus)
RENNELLA M: [Necessity of investigating trichomoniasis in the male] Prensa Med Argent 48:3005–7, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

epidemiology

KRUPICZ J, BARTOSZEWSKI A, MODZELEWSKA I: [Trichomonal and other non-gonorrheal forms of urethritis in males] Wiad Parazyt 8:243–6, 1962 (Pol)

etiology

LIAKHOVITSKII NS: [Post-trichomonal urethritis] Sovet Med 25:91–4, Feb 62 (Rus)
SHEVLIAKOV LV: [On mycotic urethritis in men] Vestn Derm Vener 36:46–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

BEHNAM AM, HALIKIOPOULOS HJ, HODGES CV: Urinary tract infection in girls: a ten year followup report. J Urol 86:669–72, Nov 61

microbiology

FORD DK, RASMUSSEN G, MINKEN J: T-strain pleuropneumonia-like organisms as one cause of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:22–5, Mar 62
IL'IN II, BURSHTEIN IuIa: [On secondary urethromycosis in males] Vestn Derm Vener 35:77–9, Jul 61 (Rus)
LEJMAN K: [Etiology and pathogenesis of non-gonorrheal urethritis in males] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):295–317, 1961 (Pol)
LEJMAN K, BOGDASZEWSKA-CZABANOWSKA J, MASLOWSKA K: [A case of acute pseudo-gonorrheal veneral urethritis (urethritis pseudo-gonococcica venerea acuta)] Przegl Derm 49:1–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)
SALEVIC D: [Pathogenic role of Staphylococcus albus in acute and chronic urethritis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:589–96, Jun 61 (Ser)
VIZCAYNO MORA M: [Borrelia vicenti, Fusobacterium plauti-vicenti as a clinical entity] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:115–8, Mar 62 (Sp)

statistics

KOLANOWSKI J: [Non-gonorrheal urethritis according to statistics of the county dermato-venereological clinic in Cieplice in 1957] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):319–21, 1961 (Pol)
SOLTZ-SZOTS J, KRUSPL W: [Male gonorrhea and nonspecific urethritis 1949 and 1959] Haumarzt 12:463–6, Oct 61 (Ger)
WONG MO: Non-gonococcal urethritis. Singapore Med J 2:143–7, Dec 61

therapy

BOSELLI BD, STREVEY TE: Benzathine penicillin in the management of acute gonorrheal urethritis. Med Bull US Army Europe 18:200–2, Oct 61
COLOMB D: [Treatment of gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis] J Med Lyon 43:841–4, 5 May 62 (Fr)
DUNCAN WA, MORTON RS: Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with LC.L. 17,025. Brit J Vener Dis 38:54–8, Jun 62
EVANS MD: Nongonococcal urethritis: topical treatment with nitrofurazone. J Urol 86:409–11, Oct 61
KIM HS: [Autovaccine-induced alteration of drug resistance of nongonorrheal urethritis] J Korea Med Ass 5:1774–7, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)
LOUGHLIN EH, ALCINDOR L: The treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis with potassium α-phenoxyethylpenicillin. Antimicrob Agents Ann
LLOYD-DAVIES RW: Trial of ABOB (Virugon-Bayer) in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:69–71, Jun 62
MORTON RS: Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with intramuscular tetracycline (terramycin). Brit J Vener Dis 37:214–5, Sep 61
OGAWA H: [Study on iontophoresis therapy at genitourinary lesion (esp. gonorrheal urethritis of male)] Jap J Urol 52:866–72, Sep 61 (Jap)
POLIAKOV AI, KRIGER SM: [Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane in the treatment of males with trichomonal urethritis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80, Jul 61 (Rus)
PIGUET B: [Kanamycin sulfate in the treatment of genital infections, chiefly gonococcal] Therapie (Par) 17:95–112, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)
ROCHA H: [Treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis with erythromycin propionate lauryl sulfate] Rev Brasil Med 18:506–8, Aug 61 (Por)
SABATH LD, KIVLAHAN JJ: Dosage of penicillin for acute gonorrhea of males. Amer J Med Sci 242:663–72, Dec 61
SABATH LD: Penicillin treatment-resistant urethritis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:5–6, Jan 62
SANDERS AC, PELCZAR MJ Jr, HOEFLING AF: Interactions of Staphylococcus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in "Penicillin resistant" gonorrhea. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:10–6, Jan 62
SIBOULET A: [Treatment of inflammatory disorders of the urethra] Sem Ther 38:125–8, Feb 62 (Fr)
TIEDEMANN JH: Tetracycline combined with amphotericin B in the treatment of gonorrheal urethritis in the male. Southern Med J 55:852–4, Aug 62
VANDER STOEP EM, MONTGOMERY CH, KNOX JM: Treatment of acute gonorrhoeal urethritis in the male with a single injection of oxytetracycline. Brit J Vener Dis 37:216–8, Sep 61
WILLCOX RR, ROSEDALE N: Effect of metronidazole ('Flagyl') upon non-gonococcal urethritis in the male. Brit J Vener Dis 38:19–21, Mar 62
WILLCOX RR: Compound 17025 in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:152–4, Mar 62
WILLCOX RR: Sulfamoxole (Nuprin) in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and other conditions. Brit J Clin Pract 16:345–8, May 62
WILLCOX RR: Sulphadimethyloxazole ('suprin') with streptomycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Brit J Vener Dis 38:72–4, Jun 62

virology

BLYTH WA, REEVE P, GRAHAM DM, TAVERNE J: The production of antisera that neutralize inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:340–3, Jun 62
SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

URIC ACID

JOVICIC B: [Clinical contribution to uric acid diathesis] Med Glas 16:34–9, Jan 62 (Ser)
McCARTY DJ Jr: Phagocytosis of urate crystals in gouty synovial fluid. Amer J Med Sci 243:288–95, Mar 62
MOLDAWER M: The invisible stone. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:61–2, Apr 62

blood

URIC ACID

AYVAZIAN JH, AYVAZIAN LF: A study of the hyperuricemia induced by hydrochlorothiazide and acetazolamide separately and in combination. J Clin Invest 40:1961–6, Nov 61

BONGINI O, GUERRINI L: [On hyperuricemia caused by chlorothiazide] Riforma Med 75:1127–30, 30 Sep 61 (It)

BEN-ISHAY D, DREYFUSS F, ULLMANN TD: Fanconi syndrome with hypouricemia in an adult: family study. Amer J Med 31:793–800, Nov 61

BARCELO P, SANS-SOLA L, PUIG MUSET P: [Hepatic catalase and gout: action on uric acid, cholesterol and the clinical symptoms of gout] Rev Esp Reum 9:53–78, Apr 61 (Sp)

BRYANT JM, YU TF, BERGER L, SCHVARTZ N, TOROSDAG S, FLETCHER L Jr, FERTIG H, SCHWARTZ MS, QUAN RB: Hyperuricemia induced by the administration of chlorthalidone and other sulfonamide diuretics. Amer J Med 33:408–20, Sep 62

CIBA T: [Uric acid level in the blood serum and its evaluation in the diagnosis of arteriosclerosis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:821–4, 21 May 62 (Pol)

CARR MH, PRESSMAN BC: An improved method for determination of uric acid in serum. Anal Biochem 4:24–7, Jul 62

COLMAN RW, SHEIN HM: Leukemoid reaction, hyperuricemia and severe hyperpyrexia complicating a fatal case of acute fatty liver of the alcoholic. Ann Intern Med 57:110–5, Jul 62

DECKER JL, LANE JJ Jr, REYNOLDS WE: Hyperuricemia in a male Filipino population. Arthritis Rheum 5:144–55, Apr 62

DECKER JL: Gout and hyperuricemia in a Pacific population group. Eugen Quart 9:54–8, Mar 62

EIDLITZ M: [Uric acid and arteriosclerosis] Harefuah 61:261–2, 15 Oct 61 (Heb)

Edema, anuria and hyperuricemia without severe azotemia. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:432–45, Sep–Oct 62

FRY L, BARLOW KA: Serum uric acid levels in hypertensive patients treated with guanethidine. Brit Med J 5282:920–1, 31 Mar 62

FULLER RW, LUCE MW, MERTZ ET: Serum uric acid in mongolism. Science 137:868–9, 14 Sep 62

GRAYZEL AI, LIDDLE L, SEEGMILLER JE: Diagnostic significance of hyperuricemia in arthritis. New Engl J Med 265:763–8, 19 Oct 61

GRIEBLE HG, JOHNSTON LC, FULLER JB: Treatment of arterial hypertensive disease with diuretics. II. Effects on electrolytes and uric acid of bendroflumethiazide, potassium chloride, and spironolactone. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:34–44, Jul 62

Hyperuricaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1765–6, 30 Dec 61

KENNEDY AC, GRAY MJ, DINWOODIE A, LINTON AL: Removal of urea, creatinine, uric acid and inorganic phosphate by a rotating-drum artificial kidney. Lancet 2:996–8, 4 Nov 61

LASSEN UV: Kinetics of uric acid transport in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:557–69, 11 Nov 61

MARINOFF SC, LEMPERT P, MANDEL EE: Association of hypercholesterolemia with hyperuricemia. A review of the literature. Chicago Med Sch Quart 22:135–42, Spring 62

OLIVER MF: Reduction of serum-lipid and uric-acid levels by an orally active androsterone. Lancet 1:1321–3, 23 Jun 62

ORTENZI E, MANDELLI CONTEGNI G: [On the behavior of uricemia in myocardial infarct] Reumatismo 14:54–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

POPERT AJ, HEWITT JV: Gout and hyperuricaemia in rural and urban populations. Ann Rheum Dis 21:154–63, Jun 62

PADOVA J, BENDERSKY G: Hyperuricemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. New Eng J Med 267:530–4, 13 Sep 62

ROSCH PJ, STURMAN MF: Thiazides and hyperuricaemia. Brit Med J 5272:185–6, 20 Jan 62

RASMUSSEN, AUDIER: [Preliminary note on the effect of a hepatocatalase on gout and hyperuricemia. (Apropos of 40 cases)] Marseille Med 99:131–4, 1962 (Fr)

RUNYAN JW Jr: Influence of thiazide diuretics on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with mild diabetes. New Eng J Med 267:541–3, 13 Sep 62

SISON AB, REYES MG, GUTIERREZ MT: [Hyperuricemia in Filipinos] Minerva Med 52:3694–6, 24 Oct 61 (It)

ULTMANN JE: Hyperuricemia in disseminated neoplastic disease other than lymphomas and leukemias. Cancer 15:122–9, Jan–Feb 62

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL: [Blood clearance of uric acid by extracorporeal hemodialysis in renal insufficiency] Minerva Nefrol 8:99–3, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

GREILING H, HERBERTZ T, SCHULER B, STUHLSATZ HW: [Biochemical studies on the cause of uric acid deposit in the connective tissue in gout] Z Rheumaforsch 21:50–5, Feb 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALVSAKER JO: [Uric acid metabolism. A survey] Farmakoterapi 17:49–58, Sep 61 (Nor)

BISHOP C: The renal regulation of urate excretion and its relationship to the etiology of gout. AIR 5:5–15, Mar 62; Also 16–23 (Sp)

DUNCAN H, WAKIM KG, WARDLE: The effects of intravenous administration of uric acid on its concentration in plasma and urine of Dalmatian and non-Dalmatian dogs. J Lab Clin Med 58:876–83, Dec 61

Effects of administration of uric acid in Dalmatian and non-Dalmatian dogs. Nutr Rev 20:157–8, May 62

GOSFIELD E Jr: The effect of bendroflumethiazide on serum uric acid and urinary clearance of uric acid. Curr Ther Res 4:158–64, Apr 62

GUTMAN AB, YU FT, ADLER M, JAVITT NB: Intramolecular distribution of uric acid-N15 after administration of glycine-N15 and ammonium-N15 chloride to gouty and non-gouty subjects. J Clin Invest 41:623–36, Mar 62

HOWELL RR, SPEAS M, WYNGAARDEN JB: A quantitative study of recycling of isotope from glycine-1-C14, α-N15 into various subunits of the uric acid molecule in a normal subject. J Clin Invest 40:2076–82, Nov 61

HAAGENSEN NR, NIELSEN B: The effect of probenecid on renal excretion and plasma level of uric acid in patients with renal insufficiency. Acta Pharmacol (K bh) 18:175–8, 1961

HENNEMAN PH, WALLACH S, DEMPSEY EF: The metabolism defect responsible for uric acid stone formation.

LESPAGNOL A, WAREMBOURG H, LESPAGNOL C, BUTAEYE P: [Reflections on benzoxazolone] Lille Med 6:747–57, Oct 61 (Fr)

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Hypoxanthine as inhibitor of uric acid transport in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:111–7, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV: Asymmetry of uric acid transport through the human erythrocyte membrane induced by hypoxanthine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:123–9, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Purine derivatives as inhibitors of uric acid transport into human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:118–22, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Effect of inorganic phosphate and of drugs affecting renal uric acid excretion upon transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:157–62, 1962

LYNCH EC: Uric acid metabolism in proliferative diseases of the marrow. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:639–53, Jun 62

LIEBER CS, DAVIDSON CS: Some metabolic effects of ethyl alcohol. Amer J Med 33:319–27, Sep 62

LAUDAT MH, RYCKEWAERT A, LAGRUE G, MILLIEZ P, SEZE S de: [The role of uric-elimination renal insufficiency in primary gout] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:155–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

MASONI A, TOMASI AM, ANTONIOLI G: [Influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the mechanism of excretion of uric acid. Clinico-experimental observations] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:291–317, Jul 61 (It)

MUGLER A: [Gout and sweating. The effect of sweating on the metabolism of uric acid in gout patients] Rein Foie 1:165–8, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MUGLER A: [Effects of a uricosuric agent associated with the thermal diuresis treatment on uricemia and the excretion of uric acid in 50 hyperuricemic gout patients. Comparison of the action in patients with simple gout and trophic gout] Rein Foie 2:147–60, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

SIELIKOVA O, LAVICKA J, VACHEK G, TESAREK B, VITULOVA O, CERNA M: [Ketophenylbutazone, its metabolism and its effect on the uric acid content in the blood and urine] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1106–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

SEEGMILLER JE, GRAYZEL AI, HOWELL RR, PLATO C: The renal excretion of uric acid in gout. J Clin Invest 41:1094–8, May 62

STEFFEN J, ADAM W, ARASIMOWICZ C, KNAPOWSKI J, WEISS K, CZARNECKI R: [Tubular transportation of uric acid in dog nephrons] Acta Physiol Pol 13:1–10, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

SNODELL FE: The effect of colchicine on purine metabolism in gout. J Kansas Med Soc 63:352–4, Aug 62

TAYLOR JJ: Demonstration and possible significance of uricase in human pathogenic fungi. Nature (Lond) 194:403–4, 28 Apr 62

THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:384–96, Aug 62

YU TF, BERGER L, GUTMAN AB: Suppression of tubular secretion of urate by pyrazinamide in the dog. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:905–8, Aug–Sep 61

pharmacology

BRAUN W: [On the action of uric acid on phenol red accumulation in bird and mammal kidney slices] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:365–78, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEEGMILLER JE, HOWELL RR, MALAWISTA SE: The inflammatory reaction to sodium urate, its possible relationship to the genesis of acute gouty arthritis. JAMA 180:469–75, 12 May 62

urine

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERGLUND F: Urinary excretion patterns for substances with simultaneous secretion and reabsorption by active transport. Acta Physiol Scand 52:276–90, Jul–Aug 61

DUARTE C, DREIFUS LS, KODAMA R, BREST AN, MOYER JH: Pattern of uric acid excretion after intravenous administration of hydrochlorothiazide. Amer J Cardiol 8:815–8, Dec 61

FALLON HJ, FREI E 3d, BLOCK J, SEEGMILLER JE: The uricosuria and orotic aciduria induced by 6-azauridine. J Clin Invest 40:1906–14, Oct 61

GUTMAN AB, YU TF: A three-component system for regulation of renal excretion of uric acid in man. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:353–65, 1961

GASS AE Jr, CONKLE KS: A modified carbonate-phosphotungstate method adapted for the determination of uric acid in rat urine. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-33:5p, Feb 62

HERRINGTON RT, FALLON HJ: Uric acid nephropathy in leukemia. The use of acetazolamide in its management. New Engl J Med 266:934–5, 3 May 62

JUNGBLUTH H, MARTIN H: [On the uricosuric effect of a sulfoxide analogue of phenylbutazone] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:487–94, 1961 (Ger)

KRAWCZYNSKI J, KUJAWA J, TYBURCZYK W, ZELAZOWSKA M: Diurnal variations in renal excretion of electrolytes, uric acid and total amino nitrogen in various renal diseases and in essential hypertension. Clin Chim Acta 6:637–40, Sep 61

LANE M, KEMPER JW: The use of uricosuric agents in the management of gout. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:141, Jul 62

LAVIETES PH: Benemid, flexin and anturane as uricosuric agents. Conn Med 26:561–2, Sep 62

MORRIS JB: Uricosuric agents in the management of chronic tophaceous gout with renal impairment. New Zeal Med J 60:390–2, Aug 61

MOLLER JV: The effects of D- and L-lactate and osmotic diuretics and uric acid clearance in the rabbit. Acta Physiol Scand 54:30–6, Jan 62

NUGENT CA, MACDIARMID WD, TYLER FH: Renal excretion of uric acid in leukemia and gout. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:540–4, May 62

REED EB, FEICHTMEIR TV, CRAIG SG: Zoxazolamine as a uricosuric agent. I. Acute effects in healthy non-gouty subjects. Arthritis Rheum 4:533–51, Oct 61

SHANBROM E: Prognostic value of uric acid excretion in steroid therapy of acute leukemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:13–9, Jan 62

SYKES AH: The renal excretion of some sulphonamides in the fowl. J Comp Path Ther 72:149–64, Apr 62

THORP JM: Experimental evaluation of an orally active combination of androsterone with ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Lancet 1:1323–6, 23 Jun 62

VIOLLE PL: [From uric lithiasis to gout] Rein Foie 1:137–9, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

WHITE H, GIVEN GZ: Acute urinary obstruction in the newborn. An unusual case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:33–5, Spring 62

ZELMAN S: The effect of dietary fat on drug-induced uricosuria in gout. Curr Ther Res 4:353–5, Jul 62

Uridine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

URINARY CALCULI

BITKER MP, LACERT P, LAGRUE G: [Contribution to the study of renal lithiasis in paraplegics] Rein Foie 4:III/33–40, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHAWLA S, GADEKAR NG: Distribution of renal stones in the calyces. J Indian Med Ass 37:346–8, 1 Oct 61

COUVELAIRE R, AUVERT J, ZMERLI S: [The grave forms of uric lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:61–81, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

HALSTEAD SB: Bladder stone in Thailand. A review of the problem. Amer J Trop Med 10:918–25, Nov 61

HOEG K: [Kidney stones] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:65–9, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

HOWARD JE: Urinary stone. Canad Med Ass J 86:1001–7, 2 Jun 62

LARSEN JF, PHILIP J: Urolithiasis and poliomyelitis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:40–52, 1962

MAURICE PF, HENNEMAN PH: Medical aspects of renal stones. Medicine (Balt) 40:315–46, Dec 61

MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Nephrocalcinosis associated with renal tubular acidosis. Southern Med J 54:1368–71, Dec 61

MOLDAWER M: The invisible stone. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:61–2, Apr 62

PAVLOV AI: [On therapeutic and differential diagnostic values of novocain anesthesia of the spermatic cord in renal colic] Kazan Med Zh 5:46–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

QUENU L: [Pyelo-ureteral physiopathology. II. Excretor disorders of unknown cause, calculi of the ureter. Vesicoureteral reflux] Presse Med 69:2011–4, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)

RUTISHAUSER G: [On the diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism in kidney stone patients] Helv Chir Acta 28:741–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

RIDLON HC: Urinary calculi associated with Paget's disease of bone. J Urol 87:499–503, Mar 62

SOCHA P: [A contribution to multilocular bivalent tumor growth with solitary metastasis and contralateral ureteral stone findings] Z Urol 54:671–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

SIMONS E: [Collection of stones in a ureteral end diverticulum] Z Urol 54:631–2, Oct 61 (Ger)

TAKAI S, SHIMAMURA S: [Clinical studies on urolithiasis. 4. Urethral stone] Sapporo Med J 20:160–5, Aug 61 (Jap)

TROFIMOVA ZA, ZBOROVSKAIA VB: [Urinary calculi in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:55–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

case reports

ALVES LR: [Considerations on a case of ileo-lithotomy in an isolated loop used for ileo-cystic anastomosis] Med Contemp 79:537-55, Dec 61 (Por)

BRITO RR, MAGALHAES CW de: [Retrocaval ureter. Presentation of 3 cases] Med Cir Farm 297:32-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

CSONTAI A, MAGASI P: [Formation of calculi in ureteral stumps] Magy Sebesz 15:199-204, Jun 62 (Hun)

CHISHOLM GD, HEARD BE: Oxalosis. Brit J Surg 50:78-92, Jul 62

FIDENZONI L, PROSPERI F: [Recurrent vesical multiple calculosis. Presentation of 2 cases] Minerva Urol 13:152-6, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GOLUBCHANSKAIA AV: [On the surgical treatment of bilateral renal tuberculosis complicated by nephrolithiasis and obliteration of the ureter] Urologia 27:51-2, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA T, NISHIURA T, IMAMURA K, YONESE Y, KINOSHITA K, ONODA T: [Cystine calculi; report of 3 cases.] Jap J Urol 53:414-21, May 62 (Jap)

IAKIMOV AI: [A calculus of the bladder in a patient with chronic saturnism] Urologiia 25:65-6, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

KIEFER H, GACA A: ["Mutiple urethral calculi" (case contribution)] Z Urol 55:283-5, May 62 (Ger)

LEVIN RL: Oxalosis: case report in Negro girl. Clin Med 69:2027-9, Sep 62

MURADOV MF, SHAKHBAZOV RA: [Unique case of a giant calculus of the urinary bladder] Urologiia 26:66, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

MEINARDI E: [Unusual evolution of a urethral foreign body: etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:135-43, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

NAVAS J: [Vesical lithiasis. Interesting cases] Arch Esp Urol 15:358-62, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

NAOUMIDIS S: [Associated renal tuberculosis and lithiasis apropos of 22 cases] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:183-200, Mar 62 (Fr)

OWEN M: Urinary calculus-artifact. J Coll Radiol Aust 5:82-4, Dec 61

PINTER J, FRANG D: [A case of 15-year duration of incarcerated ureteral calculi without hydronephrosis] Orv Hetil 102:2090-1, 29 Oct 61 (Hun)

PAN YS: [A case report of nephrolithiasis] Zhong Waike Z 10:39, 1962 (Ch)

PINTER Z, FORRAI J: [A case of myelosclerosis with renal dislocation due to splenomegaly complicated by lithiasis] Orv Hetil 103:1329-30, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

RAYMOND G: [Multiple lithiasis "secondary" to a megaureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:535-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

ROCCA P, GIORGI G: Fibrinous calculi of the bladder. Panminerva Med 4:18-24, Apr 62

ROSSIGNOLI L, MONSACCHI G: [Remote results of closed injuries of the kidney] Acta Chir Ital 18:219-43, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

SHAHI UN, RAM I: Preputial calculi. Brit Med J 5294:1738-9, 23 Jun 62

SHABANOV AM, NEPOMNIASHCHIKH LM: [On a rare form of renal calculi] Urologia 27:49-50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TAKAI S, SHIMAMURA S, SASAKI T, WADA T: [Clinical studies on urolithiasis. 3. On nephrocalcinosis] Sapporo Med J 20:57-63, Jul 61 (Jap)

VAN YPERSELE DE STRIHOU C, CROSNIER J: [On the renal complications with alkalosis and hypercalcemia appearing in gastralgic subjects (Burnett syndrome)] Rev Franc Etudes Clin Biol 6:779-88, Oct 61 (Fr)

VIOLLE PL: [From uric lithiasis to gout] Rein Foie 1:137-9, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

VEELKEN D: [Typhoid pyonephrosis in association with renal tuberculosis and a kidney stone. A contribution to the problem of chronic typhoid carriers] Z Urol 54:721-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

WARD-McQUAID N: Bilateral uric acid calculi in polycystic kidneys. J Urol 88:137-40, Aug 62

chemistry

BORGNO M, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Chemical and crystalliographic aspects of calcium oxalate calculosis] Minerva Urol 14:1-17, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

BOYCE WH, KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML: Total nondialyzable solids (TNDS) in human urine. XIII. Immunological detection of a component peculiar to renal calculous matrix and to urine of calculous patients. J Clin Invest 41:180-9, May 62

COTTET J: [Uric lithiasis. Its constitutional and developmental biological characteristics] Vie Med 43(Special):37-8 passim, Jun 62 (Fr)

FINLAYSON B, VERMEULEN CW, STEWART EJ: Stone matrix and mucoprotein from urine. J Urol 86:355-63, Oct 61

HODGKINSON A, PYRAH LN: Hypercalciuria in relation to renal calculi. Rein Foie 4:II/23-7, Jun 62

LEONARD RH: Quantitative composition of kidney stones. Clin Chem 7:546-51, Oct 61

LAGERGREN C: Octocalcium phosphate: a constituent of urinary calculus. J Urol 87:199, Feb 62

LAGERGREN C: Development of silica calculi after oral administration of magnesium trisilicate. J Urol 87:994-6, Jun 62

McGAUGHEY C: Excretion of uncrystallized urinary calculi composed of glycolipo-protein by normal and muscular dystrophic mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1267-9, 30 Dec 61

MURPHY BT, PYRAH LN: The composition, structure, and mechanisms of the formation of urinary calculi. Brit J Urol 34:129-59, Jun 62

PRIEN EL: The analysis of urinary calculi by crystallographic techniques. Rein Foie 4:I/91-6, Jun 62

RUTISHAUSER G, HEUSSER H, GRUETTER O, SCHWANDER H: [On the chemolytic treatment of urinary calculi. Experiments on calculus dissolution in vitro with the newer chemolytics] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1362-6, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

TSAY YC: Application of infrared spectroscopy to analysis of urinary calculi. J Urol 86:838-54, Dec 61

TAUPITZ E, LITOS M: [Studies on the chemical composition of kidney calculi before and after washing in vitro] Klin Wschr 40:594-7, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

ULM AH, MILLER F: Graft of acid-secreting stomach wall to renal pelvis of the dog. J Urol 87:21-4, Jan 62

complications

BATTKE H: [Life-threatening situation in coral calculi of the left kidney and stone obstruction of the right ureter] Z Urol 54:635-7, Oct 61 (Ger)

BAZZOCCHI A, PRATI PL: [On a case of ureterocele containing a calculus] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:604-15, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BERGMANN M, DIETNER W: [A contribution to spontaneous perforations in urinary calculi in the area of the ureter] Z Urol 55:259-64, May 62 (Ger)

COSTA J: [Reno-ureteral calculosis] J Med (Porto) 48:361-74, 16 Jun 62 (Por)

DVORSKY K, SEIDLER L, DOBIAS J: [Aerobacter aerogenes as the cause of a fatal septicemia] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:495-502, Dec 61 (Ger)

GREY CR, GUIMARAES FILHO M: [Partial nephrectomy in disease of the renal calyx] Rev Bras Cir 42:288, Nov 61 (Por)

GUARIGLIA OO, LOPEZ VERDE JC, PSENNE L, FRANCK RA: [Functional intestino-mesenteric infarct associated with both renal and gallbladder lithiasis and cholestatic cirrhosis] Dia Med 34:608-11, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

GUARDABASSI L, PASTREMOLI A: [Clinico-radiological observations on pyelic changes caused by blocked urinary flow] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:344-69, Apr 62 (It)

HALMAI T: [Pararenal bronchial fistula] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:157-60, 1962 (Ger)

ISAIKINA ZS, FILIPPOV FS: [On calculi in urethral diverticula] Urologiia 26:69, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KRUEGER A: [Observation on perforation of a pyonephrosis into the flexure of the groin] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2204-6, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

KEWENTER J, KOCK NG, POMPEIUS R, SCHELLER S: A clinical and experimental study of Palerol comp., a new spasmo-analgetic compound. Acta Chir Scand 123:396-404, May-Jun 62

KIGER JR, LOEHRER DC, SANFORD TD: An unusual case of small bowel obstruction caused by staghorn calculus with pyeloenteric fistula. Amer J Surg 104:458-62, Sep 62

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, ALPUCHE MORALES E: [Diverticulum of the female urethra. (Presentation of a case complicated by lithiasis)] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:415-26, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

LEGRAIN M, PRUNIER P: [Chronic renal insufficiency during calcic lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:III/57-82, Jun 62 (Fr)

MASHKILLEISON AL: [Renal colic during permanent corticosteroid therapy] Urologiia 26:59-60, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MONTELLA G, VOCI V, TURBA E: [Lithiasis of the urinary tract and concomitant tuberculosis] Arch Ital Urol 34:452-70, Dec 61 (It)

MARX H: [Renal calculi in poliomyelitis?] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:23-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G, NAUCIEL C: [Renal lithiasis and gastroduodenal ulcer] Rein Foie 4:III/19-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIKOL'SKAIA OD, POTEMINA ZF: [A rare complication of nephrolithiasis] Urologiia 26:64-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

NIAN'KOVSKII AM: [On anomalies of the lumbosacral segment of the spine in patients with urolithiasis] Urologiia 26:57-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SHOROKH GP: [On the problem of the pathogenesis and therapy of renal colic] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:31-4, Oct 61 (Rus)

SOLIANI F: [Renal lithiasis in gout] Rass Clinicosci 37:347-9, Dec 61 (It)

SHEMETOV VD: [On disorders of the pigmentary function of the liver in nephrolithiasis] Urologiia 27:20-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TAGUCHI H: Influence of colic attack on renal function. Urol Int (Basel) 12:204-18, 1961

THOMAS J, THOMAS E: [Fatigue and renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:85-8, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

TRINKLE JK, WINTER CC: Management of ureteral colic due to calculus disease. Ohio Med J 58:668-70, Jun 62

TRAEGER J, PERRIN J, VERNEYRE H, ZECH P: [Acute renal insufficiency of lithiasic origin] Rein Foie 4:III/41-55, Jun 62 (Fr)

THOMAS J, ROUJEAU J, ABOULKER P: [Nervous tissue and renal lithiasis. Anatomical study] Rein Foie 4:IV/1-20, Jun 62 (Fr)

WISOFF CP, PARSAVAND R: Edema of the interureteric ridge--a useful roentgen sign. Amer J Roentgenol 86:1123-6, Dec 61

WEIDNER O: [Bladder calculi and prostatic hypertrophy] Z Urol 54:389-90, Jul 61 (Ger)

ZERBES H: [Life-threatening states in urinary calculi] Zbl Chir 86:2432-42, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

BATTEUR H: [Diagnostic error and multiple disorders] J Sci Med Lille 79:558-60, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOURNE RB: Diagnostic study for calculus disease. J Mich Med Soc 61:967-8, Aug 62

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [Clinical suspicion of a colon tumor in the compression effect of stone hydronephrosis] Z Urol 54:629-30, Oct 61 (Ger)

HERNANDEZ-RICHTER J: [On the differencial diagnosis of ureteral calculus--glandular calcification] Z Urol 55:345-6, Jun 62 (Ger)

NADEZHINA IM: [On diagnostic errors in acute appendicitis and renal colic] Med Zh Uzbek 6:24-7, Jun 62 (Rus)

SCHLEGEL JU, DIGGDON P, CUELLAR J: The use of ultrasound for localizing renal calculi. J Urol 86:367-9, Oct 61

TRINCHIERI P, MASSA G, MARTEN PEROLINO R: [Technic and details of use of hydrogen peroxide in ascending pyelography] Minerva Urol 13:146-52, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, LELUC R: [Detection of cystine lithiasis] Rein Foie 2:107-34, 4th Trimest 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

MASOURAS ChG: [Statistical observations on the demographic distribution throughout various parts of the country, of lithiasis of the uropoietic system] Hellen Iatr 30:1333-7, Nov 61 (Gr)

etiology

ALBUQUERQUE PF de: [Renal lithiasis. Analysis of the etiopathogenetic factors, its clinical use] J Bras Med 5:139-71, Aug 61 (Por)

ALBUQUERQUE PF de, TUMA M: Investigations on urolithiasis. II: Studies on oxalate. J Urol 87:504-6, Mar 62

APPERSON JW, WECHSLER H, LATTIMER JK: The frequent occurrence of both renal calculi and renal calcifications in tuberculous kidneys. J Urol 87:643-6, May 62

ALBUQUERQUE PF: [Etiology of renal lithiasis: clinical analysis of 275 cases] Rein Foie 4:III/1-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

BULINSKI W: [Contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent calculi] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1459-62, Nov 61 (Pol)

BANDHAUER K, HOENLINGER W: [Combined deformity of the upper urinary tract as a cause of concretion formation] Wien Klin Wschr 74:131-3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

BAUCHART J: [On the occurrence of bilateral renal lithiasis in the sequelae of a liberating operation for disease of the bladder neck in a distended patient] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:618-23, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRADSHAW HH, BOYCE WH, MOORE CL, HOLLEMAN IL: Renal stones and the parathyroids. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:171-6, Aug 62

CHUTE R: Bladder calculi formed around retained fragments of ruptured Foley catheter balloons. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:71-4, 1961

CAHEN J, LE CLERC-DANDOY V: [Recurrent urinary lithiasis caused by parathyroid adenoma] Acta Urol Belg 29:336-43, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHUTE R: Bladder calculi formed around retained fragments of ruptured Foley catheter balloons. J Urol 87:355-8, Mar 62

CHWALLA R: [Recent observations on the etiology of nephrolithiasis] Wien Med Wschr 112:162-6, 24 Feb 62 (Ger)

COMARR AE, KAWAICHI GK, BORS E: Renal calculosis of patients with traumatic cord lesions. J Urol 87:647-56, May 62

DEREN JJ, PORUSH JG, LEVITT MF, KHILNANI MT: Nephrolithiasis as a complication of ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Ann Intern Med 56:843-53, Jun 62

ELLIOT JS, TODD HE: Calculous disease in patients with poliomyelitis. J Urol 86:484-8, Nov 61

GIRONCOLI F de: [On the genesis of kidney colic] Hippokrates 32:837-42, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOSSELIN L, BERGERON A: [Nephrolithiasis caused by hypercalciuria] Laval Med 33:23-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

GHORAB MM: Ureteritis calcinosa: a complication of bilharzial ureteritis and its relation to primary ureteric stone formation. Brit J Urol 34:33-43, Mar 62

GILL WB, VERMEULEN CW: Causation of stones by 2 coacting agents--diamox and operative insult upon urinary tract. J Urol 88:103-9, Jul 62

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293-312, Sep 62

GROENINGER KH: [Urolithiasis and constitution] Z Urol 55:129-35, Mar 62 (Ger)

HENNEMAN PH, WALLACH S, DEMPSEY EF: The metabolism defect responsible for uric acid stone formation.

KEUTEL HJ: [Etiological considerations on the origin of urinary calculi based on biochemical research results] Wien Med Wschr 112:32, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

KEUTEL HJ: [Immunobiological and biochemical research on urinary colloids. A contribution to the genesis of urinary calculi] Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 9:1-85, 1961-2 (Ger)

KING JS Jr, BOYCE WH: Some experiments on the relation of urinary macro-molecules to stone growth. Rein Foie 4:II/1-11, Jun 62

URINARY CALCULI

LANE TJ, STEPHENS EB, MULLANEY JM, JESSOP WJ: Renal calculi caused by parathyroid disease. Irish J Med Sci 429:395–408, Sep 61

LEVEEN HH, LYONS A, BECKER E: Physiologic adaptation to ileostomy. Amer J Surg 103:35–41, Jan 62

LJUNGGREN E: [Etiological and pathogenetic considerations on urolithiasis. A survey] Z Urol 54:641–53, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEVRE JA, CAMUS JP: [Hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:III/7–17, Jun 62 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, DE SEZE S, HIOCO D, MIRAVET L, LANHAM C, PARLIER R: [The entero-renal forms of calcic diabetes] Rein Foie 4:II/55–123, Jun 62 (Fr)

MORRISON E: Hyperparathyroidism and renal calculi. New Zeal Med J 60:405–7, Sep 61

MILLIEZ P, LAGRUE G: [Recent data on the pathogenesis of renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 1:13–23, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

MALLO NP: [Vesical lithiasis caused by foreign body] Rev Argent Urol 29:123–5, Sep–Dec 60 (Sp)

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Congenital hydronephrosis and renal calculi] Z Urol 55:59–61, Feb 62 (Ger)

MAYOR G: [Renal calculosis and hyperparathyroidism] Urol Int (Basel) 13:294–316, 1962 (Ger)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 2: Some biochemical studies both on urinary and serum mucoprotein and on protective colloids in urine during calcium deposits in rabbit kidney with allergic nephritis] Jap J Urol 53:308–23, Apr 62 (Jap)

MORIWAKI H: [The experimental studies on the stone formation in kidney. 1: Some biochemical studies on urinary and serum mucoprotein and protective colloids in urine caused by temporary renal ischemia in rabbits, and other histochemical studies on the kidney] Jap J Urol 53:291–307, Apr 62 (Jap)

MERENYI I, DOCTOR F: [Cysteine calculi in the kidney pelvis] Magy Sebesz 15:195–7, Jun 62 (Hun)

MUGLER A: [The role of oxaluria in the pathogenesis of oxalic lithiasis] J Int Coll Surg 38:252–7, Sep 62 (Fr)

MATHES GL, MAYER RF: Foley balloon fragments. Memphis Med J 37:379, Sep 62

PUIG TALENS A: [Pyeloureteral stenosis and recurring renal lithiasis] Med Esp 47:27–30, Jan 62 (Sp)

RICHTER H: [Exogenous influences on the formation of urinary concretions with special reference to the conditions in the region of South Baden] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:1867–70, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMONS E: [Ornamental candle as stone nucleus] Z Urol 54:633–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

TSUGAWA R, FURUMOTO H: [The effect of strong Neo-Minophagen C on urinary stone formation by focal infection] Jap J Urol 52:861–5, Sep 61 (Jap)

WELTI H, COUVELAIRE R: [Hyperparathyroidism with bilateral renal lithiasis] Mem Acad Chir 87:775–81, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

WOOLF LI: Glycinuria. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:382–4, Jan 62

experimental

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H, SCHOTTEK W: [On the effect of testosterone on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney induced by the calcinosis factor] Z Ges Exp Med 135:541–4, 1962 (Ger)

BEKEMEIER H, LEISER H: [Further studies on the effect of estrogens on the localization of calcium deposits in the kidney] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/319–22, 10 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRINKMANN WH: [Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of urinary calculi] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:363–400, 1962 (Ger)

BASAGIC E, GASPAROVIC I: [Nephrocalcinosis in rats] Z Urol 55:7–10, Jan 62 (Ger)

CANDIANI G, ZONTA N, AGOSTINI B: [Observations and considerations on nephrocalcinosis] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:467–72, Apr 61 (It)

COBURN SP, PACKETT LV Jr: Calcium, phosphorus and citrate interactions in oxalate urolithiasis produced with a low-phosphorus diet in rats. J Nutr 76:385–92, Apr 62

DAS P: Effect of wheat bran, and penicillin and streptoycin on formation of vesical calculus. An experimental study. J Indian Med Ass 39:123–31, 1 Aug 62

FUKUSHIMA T: [On the relation between the function of the liver and urolithiasis. Effect of 1-phenyl-propanol on experimental urolithiasis] Jap J Urol 52:781–99, Sep 61 (Jap)

FRIED FA, LYON ES, VERMEULEN CW: Chlormerodrin treatment for experimental urolithiasis in presence of urea-splitting infection. J Urol 87:627–9, Apr 62

GUSTAFSSON BE, NORMAN A: Urinary calculi in germfree rats. J Exp Med 116:273–84, 1 Sep 62

MILLER GH Jr, MOORE JD, McCLANE TK, SAPP EW: Urine acidification with methionine and its effect on stone formation in the rat. J Urol 87:988–90, Jun 62

PRAT V, BENESOVA D, CERVINKA F: [Experimental pyelonephritis. 5, Coli bacillus chronic pyelonephritis and urolithiasis in rabbits with stenosis of the ureter] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1414–9, 10 Nov 61 (Cz)

PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Experimental calcium oxalate stone formation with clinical application. Rein Foie 4:II/155–62, Jun 62

SELYE H, CANTIN M, GENTILE G: Effect of various electrolytes upon thallium intoxication. Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:1–7, 1962

TAUPITZ E: [On the effect of orally administered mucopolysaccharides on the experimentally produced formation of calculi in rats] Klin Wschr 39:1084–5, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

TANRET P, THOMAS J, COTTENOT F: [Evolution of oxalic and lipid deposits in experimental renal lithiasis by ethylene glycol and oxalic acid] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1025–7, 1961 (Fr)

TANRET P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, COTTENOT F: [Experimental oxalic lithiasis in rats. Anatomical evolution. Influence of sex hormones] Rein Foie 4:II/163–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

VAN REEN R: Urolithiasis in the rat. III. Effects of proteins, carbohydrate and phosphate on the occurrence of calcium citrate stones. J Nutr 77:137–41, Jun 62

genetics

KINARD R: Occurrence of bladder stones in inbred and hybrid mice. J Urol 88:223–6, Aug 62

immunology

BOYCE WH, KING JS: Immunological studies of renal calculi and urinary macromolecules. Rein Foie 4:II/13–21, Jun 62

KEUTEL HJ: [Study of the auto-antibodies in phospho-calcic renal calculi] Rein Foie 4:II/175–8, Jun 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ALIZON M: [Basic treatment of urinary lithiasis in children. The special case of cystine lithiasis] Vie Med 42:1151–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

BORM D, BREHM H von: [Urolithiasis in childhood] Z Kinderheilk 86:585–95, 1962 (Ger)

CENDRON J, HOULLEMARE L: [Urinary lithiasis in children] Acta Urol Belg 30:174–98, Apr 62 (Fr)

DELAITRE, PERTUS: [2 observations on bilateral coralliform lithiasis in infants] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:308–12, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DECKER JL, VANDEMAN PR: Renal calculi preceding gouty arthritis in a child. Amer J Med 32:805–10, May 62

ELEFANT E, BRODSKY M, JELINEK J: [Urolithiasis in infants] Cas Lek Cesk 101:587–92, 11 May 62 (Cz)

GONZALES AC, DOMASING-GONZALES C, MALATE BA: Impacted vesico-urethral calculus: a case report. Philipp J Surg 16:328–30, Sep–Oct 61

HRADCOVA L: [Renal function in nephrolithiasis in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:389–400, 1961 (Cz)

KRZESKA I: Distant effects of the treatment of urinary calculosis in children. Acta Urol Belg 30:199–205, Apr 62

KARAEV IK, IBADOV Ilu: [Some etiological and pathogenic problems of urolithiasis in children] Med Zh Uzbek 6:33–5, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOSCIALPO D, D'URSO G: [Urolithiasis in childhood] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:416–39, Jun 61 (It)

SCHMIDT J: [Myxedematous osteopetrosis with nephrolithiasis] Z Kinderheilk 86:602–18, 1962 (Ger)

SOREL R, BARDIER A, BOUISSOU H, DALOUS A, DUPONT H, REGNIER C, SALANOVA J, MARTINEZ J: [Apropos of 3 cases of nephro-calcinosis (familial oxalosis)] Arch Franc Pediat 19:544–6, Apr 62 (Fr)

in old age

GASANOV RK: [A case of calculi in the urinary bladder in a 120-year-old male] Urologiia 26:65, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DE LA PENA A: [Transvaginal ureterolithectomy in 6-month pregnancy] Tokoginec Pract 20:565–8, 1961 (Sp)

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SHANKLIN DR: Oxalosis and pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:65–8, 1 Jul 62

INOUE H, OHKAWA T, KINOSHITA K: [Transvaginal ureterolithotomy: report of a case] Acta Urol Jap 8:252–6, Apr 62 (Jap)

PYTEL' Ala, LOPATKIN NA: [Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Urologiia 27:23–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SHEBANOVA VA: [Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Urologiia 27:20–2, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

jurisprudence

BOSHAMER K: [Expert testimony of aseptic urinary calculi formation after immobilization and fractures] Z Urol 54:483–92, Aug 61 (Ger)

SCHULTHEIS T: [On evaluation of decreased work capacity in sequelae of injury to a residual kidney] Z Urol 54:425–7, Jul 61 (Ger)

metabolism

ALBUQUERQUE PF de, TUMA M: Investigations on urolithiasis. II. Studies on oxalate. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:196–8, 1961

BHANDARKAR SD, NORDIN BE: The 4-hour calcium-retention test. Scot Med J 7:82–4, Feb 62

DEDMON RE, WRONG O: The excretion of organic anion in renal tubular acidosis with particular reference to citrate. Clin Sci 22:19–32, Feb 62

JEREMY D: Metabolic investigation of patients with renal calculi. Med J Aust 49(1):701–4, 12 May 62

MILHAUD G, AUBERT JP: [Study of calcium metabolism in man with the aid of Ca-45. Hypercalciuria and oxalic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 4:I/23–36, Jun 62

PACOVSKY V, KOMARKOVA A, VOSTAL J, DUBOVSKY J, DUBOVSKA E, BLEHA O: [Metabolic aspects of bilateral nephrolithiasis] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:415–26, 1961 (Cz)

microbiology

IBADOV Ilh, FIMUSHKINA EZ: [Microflora of the urine in children with lithiasis of the bladder] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):32–4, 1962 (Uk)

nutrition & diet

ANDERSEN DA: The nutritional significance of primary bladder stones. Brit J Urol 34:160–77, Jun 62

MUGLER A: [Research on dietetics in urinary lithiasis. Effect of ingestion of asparagus on oxaluria] Rein Foie 3:125–33, 1962 (Fr)

PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN: The influence of economic and nutritional environment on stone formation. Rein Foie 4:II/219–21, Jun 62

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P: [Low-protein diet as the sole current dietetic means of reducing lithiasic hypercalciuria] Rein Foie 1:119–26, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E: [Is there a common diet for all urinary lithiases?] Vie Med 43:901–2, Jun 62 (Fr)

pathology

MURPHY GP, SCHIRMER HK: Nephrocalcinosis, urolithiasis and renal insufficiency sarcoidosis. J Urol 86:702–6, Dec 61

ODA K, HIRATAKE Y, INOUE S: [2 cases of sponge kidney associated with urinary calculi] Acta Urol Jap 8:360–8, Jun 62 (Jap)

TAMURA S, TASAKA S, NAMBA K, MIYAMOTO T: [Fatty replacement of the kidney in nephrolithiasis] Acta Urol Jap 8:471–81, Aug 62 (Jap)

physiology

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, DESGREZ P: [Attempted study of gastric acid secretion by tubeless examination in 70 cases of calcic renal lithiasis] Rein Foie 3:145–51, 1962 (Fr)

prevention & control

BAUER KH: [On the drug therapy and prophylaxis of urolithiasis] Fortschr Med 79:683–4, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

MUGLER A: [The prevention of urinary lithiasis by Vittel's treatment, in the light of observations of nephrectomized subjects and of a patient operated on several times for calculosis] Rein Foie 1:131–5, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

STRENGER J, SCHMIDT A: [Contributions to the prophylaxis of renal calculi] Z Urol 55:1–2, Jan 62 (Ger)

VIZKELETY G: [Prevention of recurrent urate calculi and their therapy] Orv Hetil 103:1457–8, 5 Aug 62 (Hun)

radiography

CHATELIN CL: [False image of cancer of the left colon] Confront Radioanatomoclin 6:56, 10 Feb 62. In: Presse Med 70(7) (Fr)

CAMIEL MR: Stone in the intramural bladder portion of the ureter. Urographic observation. Radiology 78:959–62, Jun 62

FREYER B: [Roentgenological observation of an extremely large juxtavesical ureteral calculus] Z Urol 55:99–101, Feb 62 (Ger)

KOLLE P: [Indication, technic and evaluation of roentgen pictures in an acute attack of nephrolithiasis] Landarzt 37:899–902, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

KAUFMAN JJ: Medication simulating bladder stones. Radiology 78:227–8, Feb 62

OKOLICANY O, ZVARA V: [Cast concrements of the ureter] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:606–10, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

PULLMAN RA, KING RJ: Milk of calcium renal stone. Amer J Roentgenol 87:760–3, Apr 62

SOCHA P: [A note on the differential roentgenological diagnosis of "cholelithiasis, renal calculi, tuberculous renal cavities"] Z Urol 55:287–8, May 62 (Ger)

UNGER E: [Large cysts of the calyx with small concrement sediments] Radiol Austria 12:133–4, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

BARSEL' VA: [On the distribution of nephrolithiasis in arctic conditions] Urologiia 26:17–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

CHIBISKOV ND: [Urolithiasis according to data of a Rizan regional hospital collected during 20 years] Urologiia 26:20–1, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

FRANK M, ATSMON A, YELLIN G, LAZEBNIK J, DE VRIES A: Nephrolithiasis in Israel. A study of its incidence, etiology and treatment. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:1–12, 1961

GASANOV RK: [Urolithiasis according to data of the N. Narimanov Kirovabad Central Unified Hospital] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 9:51–4, Sep 61 (Az)

JYOGETSU M, SAIKA H, HORI K, MORIWAKI H, ITO T, YUEN S, AOKI T, TAKAO Y: [Statistical observations on urolithiasis in the urological clinic of Kobe Medical College during recent 10 years] Acta Urol Jap 8:458–65, Aug 62 (Jap)

KOHLER FP: Asymptomatic upper urinary tract lithiasis in flying personnel. J Urol 86:370–2, Oct 61

LARSEN JF, PHILIP J: Studies on the incidence of urolithiasis. Urol Int (Basel) 13:53–64, 1962

SINKEVICHUS ChA: [Nephrolithiasis. (Data of the Kaunas Republican Clinical Hospital collected during 10 years)] Sovet Med 26:123–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

VAKHIDOV AZ, LEVIN SI, ABDRURAKHMANOV AA, LEVIEV ShP: [Urolithiasis according to 5-year material of the Karshin Regional Hospital No. 2] Med Zh Uzbek 7:69–71, Jul 62 (Rus)

surgery

APAKOVA SA: [Functional conditions of the abdominal wall after operations on the kidney pelvis and ureters in calculi with the use of "conservative" approaches] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):255–73, 1960 (Rus)

ABIEV MB: Organ preserving operations in some complicated surgical diseases of kidneys and ureters. Bull Soc Int Chir 20:540–3, Oct–Dec 61

BYRSKI E, ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K: [A device for preoperative radiography of the kidney] Pol Przegl Chir 34:641–4, Jun 62 (Pol)

CLARIDGE M: Solitary calculous (fibrin) kidney treated by pyelo-ileal conduit. Brit J Urol 34:23–6, Mar 62

CARAYON A, BLANC JF, AUPHAN D: [Surgical indications in the major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 34 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:23–56, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DE LA PENA A: [Transvaginal ureterolithectomy] Deutsch Med J 12:567–9, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

DORMIA E, GALLIVANONE A, BOSSI R: [Remote results of endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis with the Dormia catheter] Arch ital Urol 34:443–51, Dec 61 (It)

DAHN I, HERTZ CH: An instrument for localizing stones during operation. Acta Chir Scand 123:335–7, Apr 62

DURAND L, MOLLARD P: [Repeated operations for recurrent ureteral lithiasis] Rein Folie 3:39–52, 1962 (Fr)

GASPARIAN AM: [On secondary pyelotomies and nephrotomies] Urologiia 27:20–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

GALVEZ J Jr, JACINTO C, PILAR G: Fragmentation of calculi in nephrolithotomy. II. Some modifications. Philipp J Surg 17:60–4, Jan–Feb 62

KARPENKO VS: [Remote results of ureterolithotomy] Urologiia 26:24–8, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KUEBLER R: [On the vaginal removal of ureteral stones] Helv Chir Acta 28:778–81, Dec 61 (Ger)

KREBS V: [Transurethral cystoscopic treatment of ureteral calculi] Urologiia 27:42–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

KUSS R: [When should renal calculi be operated on?] Rein Folie 4:V/1–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

KOEHRER F: [Removal of an enormous ureteral calculus with a snare] Z Urol 55:255–8, May 62 (Ger)

LITWAK A: [The ureteral stump in the nephrectomized: a danger] Urol Int 14:129–39, 1962 (Fr)

MASLENNIKOV GS: [A case of removal of a large calculus from the ureter] Urologiia 26:62–3, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MAKLARI L: [Emergency interventions in biliary and renal colic] Orv Hetil 103:266–8, 11 Feb 62 (Hun)

OWNATANJAN KT, KARPENKO WS: [On a new method of ureterolithotomy for stones in the pelvic segment of the ureter] Z Urol 54:605–11, Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHMITZ W: [Complications in stone extractions] Zbl Chir 86:2036–40, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEFFENS-KREBS D: [Contribution to the topic "Excretory disorders and kidney stone formation"] Z Urol 54:725–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

SINGER J: Ureterocalyostomy. A case report and discussion. Brit J Urol 34:178–80, Jun 62

THAM I: [On the problem of prevention of recurrence following bladder calculi operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:190–1, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

TAKAI S, YAMASHITA G, MORITA S, SASAKI T: [Clinical studies on urolithiasis. 5. Partial nephrectomy for localized and multiple stones of the kidney] Sapporo Med J 20:324–37, Nov 61 (Jap)

TWARDOSZ W, PO PIEL F, GORLAS W: [Treatment of ureterolithiasis] Pol Przegl Chir 34:361–7, May 62 (Pol)

VREJOIU G, MIKHAIL A, POPESCU E: [Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta as a result of the spread of suppuration from the focus in the area of the kidney] Arkh Pat 24(4):62–4, 1962 (Rus)

WHITE E Jr, SPENCE HM: Use of the Rumel tourniquet for intermittent renal vascular occlusion. J Urol 86:373–4, Oct 61

WARREN JW Jr: The Davis loop stone extractor; results of use. J Urol 86:684–5, Nov 61

therapy

ABOULKER P, THOMAS J, TANRET P, STEG A: [Dissolution of pyelo-calyceal and ureteral uric acid calculi. Our current results] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:224–40, Mar 62 (Fr)

ABOULKER P, THOMAS J: [Double current sound for dissolving pyelo-calyceal calculi] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:240–4, Mar 62 (Fr)

BARTHELEMY H: [Madder root for small urinary calculi] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:538–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

DUDCHENKO MA: [On the effect of mineral water from the Naftusia spring in Truskawiec spa on the blood and urine calcium content in patients with urolithiasis] Urologiia 26:22–4, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J: [Influence of the Vittel cure] Presse Therm Climat 99:33–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

DIJK LM van: [Nonsurgical treatment of renal calculi] Ned T Geneesk 106:1298–302, 23 Jun 62 (Dut)

DECAUX F, MARTIN H, PRUNIER P, SERANE J: [The expulsion of ureteral calculi under the effect of the Vittel cure] Rein Folie 4:V/67–73, Jun 62 (Fr)

ERDMANN T: [Reflex zone connective tissue massage as treatment of kidney colic] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:97–8, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

FAINSHTEIN ZV: [The method of treatment of bilateral kidney calculi] Urologiia 27:23–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FRATELLO U, FIORE A: [The treatment of ureteral calculosis with Viadril] Minerva Anest 27:493–4, Dec 61 (It)

GACA A: [Clinical and experimental problems in the local solution of urinary calculi] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1666–8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

HAJOWSKY K, BROSCH W, WEIMERSHAUS W, KNAPP F, ADAMS K, OTT K: [Long-term therapy in nephrolithiasis] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/461–6, 10 Sep 62 (Ger)

ICHIKAWA T, ITO K, TAKASAKI E, GORO T: [The study of renacidin as urinary stone solvent] Jap J Urol 53:324–34, Apr 62 (Jap)

ISHIHARA T, YAMASHINA A, KAWAMOTO M: [The clinical use of Renacidin in urinary calculi] Acta Urol Jap 8:427–33, Jul 62 (Jap)

KOHLER FP: Renacidin and tissue reaction. J Urol 87:102–8, Feb 62

KEUTEL HJ, GACA A: [A contribution to enzymatic dissolution of concretions in the kidney pelvis] Z Urol 54:587–90, Oct 61 (Ger)

LORENZ T, LORENZ J, SZCZUDLOWSKA-CHELSTOWSKA G: [Observations on the use of ethereal oils in the treatment of urinary lithiasis] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1608–12, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

MARTIN LS, TEOTICO RA: Dissolution of staghorn uric acid salts calculus: case report. Philipp J Surg 16:326–7, Sep–Oct 61

MOMOSE T, HIRATA K: [Present tendencies of treatment in urinary calculi] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:541–3, Jul 61 (Jap)

MULVANEY WP, HENNING DC: Solvent treatment of urinary calculi: refinements in technique. J Urol 88:145–9, Aug 62

MIYAKE H, HISATSUGU T: Disintegration of gallstones and urinary calculi in man. Experimental and clinical studies. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:442–55, Sep 62

MAGASI P: [On the medical treatment of renal and ureteral calculi] Z Urol 55:3–6, Jan 62 (Ger)

NEDELEC M, AUVIGNE J: [The endoscopic treatment of calculi of the ureter] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:509–20, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

NAIDENOV GN: [Balneotherapy of nephrolithiasis in Khisaria] Suvr Med (Sofia) 12(6):55–61, 1961 (Bul)

O'HEERON MK: Renacidin: a solvent for some urinary tract calculi. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:82–4, May 62

PIERRELEE, MAIRE, URLICHT: [Action of the mineral waters of the Vosges Basin in reno-calcic lithiasis. Insufficiency of medical therapeutics] Rein Folie 4:V/53–65, Jun 62 (Fr)

PALOCZ I: Removal of ureteral calculi without surgical intervention. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:235–40, 1962

PAUER FJ: [Pain control in urology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:597–9, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

RIES SW, MALAMENT M: Renacidin: a urinary calculi solvent. J Urol 87:657–61, May 62

RUSSELL M: Dissolution of bilateral renal staghorn calculi with renacidin. J Urol 88:141–4, Aug 62

STADNIK J: [On the problem of immediate therapy of renal colic] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1456–8, Nov 61 (Pol)

SENGBUSCH R von, SUECKER I, TIMMERMANN A: [New results in the clinical aspects and technic of chemical dissolution of renal calculi in man] Muench Med Wschr 104:797–802, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCALITI GC: [Clinical trials of Librax Roche (clidinium bromide with methamino diazepoxide) in some diseases of the digestive tract] Minerva Med 53:1184–9, 18 Apr 62 (It)

SCHIEBEL A: [Our experiences with the phenothiazine, "Propaphenin Rodleben" in acute pain control in urology and in the treatment of anuria] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:201, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SUEKER I: [Chemical rudiments of the dissolution of renal calculi] Rein Folie 4:V/25–40, Jun 62 (Ger)

TORNALETTI L: [Endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis with "Dormia's basket"] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:45–8, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

THOMAS J: [Medical treatment of renal lithiasis] Clinique (Par) 57:293–5, May 62 (Fr)

TIMMERMANN A: [New findings on the clinical aspects and method of chemical dissolution of renal calculi in humans] Rein Folie 4:V/7–24, Jun 62 (Ger)

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P, [Mucoproteinuria in uric lithiasis. Its evolution after the Vittel cure] Rein Folie 3:135–42, 1962 (Fr)

TSAO ZY: [Evaluation of extracting calculi from the ureters] Shandong Yikan 17:22, Feb 59 (Ch)

VIOLLE PL: [Therapy of urinary lithiasis] Acta Urol Belg 30:xxxi contd, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZINNER G: [The lemon cure as a successful therapy in a case of urate calculi] Z Urol 55:103, Feb 62 (Ger)

ZINSSER HH: The use of organomercurials on the prevention and treatment of stones due to infection. Rein Folie 4:V/47–51, Jun 62

ZINSSER HH: Alginic acid as a means of reducing calcium excretion in hypercalciuric stone forming patients. Rein Folie 4:V/41–6, Jun 62

urine

ALBUQUERQUE PF, TUMA M: [Oxaluria in oxalic lithiasis] Rein Folie 4:II/169–73, Jun 62 (Fr)

BROZINSKI M, JAKOVLEV V, SENGBUSCH R von, TIMMERMANN A: [The influence of vitamin B6 on excretion of crystalline calcium oxalate in the urine of patients with oxalate calculosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:370–3, 1962 (Ger)

COTTET J, VITTU C, CANARELLI G: [Calciurias and urinary lithiasis] Rein Folie 4:II/29–54, Jun 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, RABUSSIER H, THOMAS E: [Study of the mucoproteins in renal lithiasis by electrophoresis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:735–44, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS E, THOMAS J, RABUSSIER H: [Elimination of glucuronic acid in different varieties of renal lithiasis] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:489–96, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

DESGREZ P, THOMAS J, THOMAS E, RABUSSIER H: [Factors influencing urinary equilibrium in calcic lithiasis] Rein Folie 4:II/189–218, Jun 62 (Fr)

HURN BA, HUNTSMAN RG, LEHMANN H, LIDDELL J, ROOS DB: Urinary amino acids and calcium in relation to renal stones and renal damage. Clin Sci 22:195–208, Apr 62

MUGLER A: [Study of 24-hour oxaluria in oxalic lithiasis] Rein Folie 4:II/179–88, Jun 62 (Fr)

NORDIN BE, TRIBEDI K: Ionised calcium in normal and stone-forming urine. Lancet 1:409–10, 24 Feb 62

THOMAS J, THOMAS E, MARCOTTE-BOIS G, RABUSSIER H, DESGREZ P: [Study of urinary mucoproteins in renal lithiasis] Rein Folie 1:145–57, 4 Trimest 60 (Fr)

veterinary

CORNELIUS CE, BISHOP JA, BERGER LR: Ruminant urolithiasis. IV. Ultrafiltration, electrophoretic, and chromatographic studies on urinary biocolloids of sheep. Amer J Vet Res 22:1000–11, Nov 61

SWINGLE KF, CORNELIUS CE: Ruminant urolithiasis. V. Excretion of certain urinary biocolloid fractions by sheep on alfalfa and grain rations. Amer J Vet Res 23:972–6, Sep 62

VASKO KA, KEELER RF: A surgical technique useful in experimental urolithiasis studies. Amer J Vet Res 23:875–8, Jul 62

SOKOLOFF L, BARILE MF: Obstructive genitourinary disease in male STR/1N mice. Amer J Path 41:233–46, Aug 62

URINARY FISTULA

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [Symposium on vaginal infections and urogenital fistulas. III. Vesico-vaginal and uretero-vaginal fistulas from the point of view of the gynecologist] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:87–94, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

AZCARRAGA GONZALEZ G: [Commentary on the article of Dr. Juan Maldonado on "Fistulous Communications between the Urinary and Digestive Tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:383–91, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

LLOYD FA, COTTRELL TL, SIMPSON K, CROSS RR, CALAMS J: High ureterocutaneous anastomosis. J Urol 88:33–4, Jul 62

MANNION RA, COTTRELL TL, LLOYD FA: Vesicoenteric fistula. Amer J Surg 103:116–8, Jan 62

MALDONADO J: [Fistulous communications between the urinary and digestive tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:357–81, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

case reports

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. 2. Nurs Times 58:1103–4, 31 Aug 62

BREWIS EL: Congenital imperforate anus and recto-urethral fistula. I. Nurs Times 58:1071–2, 24 Aug 62

COUVELAIRE R, CUKIER J: [Reflection on 9 cases of acquired urethrorectal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:643–60, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

CUIXA HL, OTTURI JE: [Some considerations on the etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of ureterovaginal fistulas] Sem Med (B Air) 119:845–9, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)

ZADOR L: [Double kidney and double ureter with ureterovaginal fistula] Orv Hetil 103:794–5, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

complications

ARDUINO LJ, PERLSTEIN GB Jr, GLUCKSMAN MA: Pararenal pseudocyst. Amer J Surg 103:758–60, Jun 62

KIGER JR, LOEHRER DC, SANFORD TD: An unusual case of small bowel obstruction caused by staghorn calculus with pyeloenteric fistula. Amer J Surg 104:458–62, Sep 62

KOVALENKO DG: [Fistula of the bladder in tuberculous coxitis] Ortop Travm Protez 23:30–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

diagnosis

CARTER AE: Hydradenitis suppurativa masquerading as perineal urinary fistulae. Brit J Surg 49:686–7, May 62

etiology

BERGMANN M, DIETNER W: [A contribution to spontaneous perforations in urinary calculi in the area of the ureter] Z Urol 55:259–64, May 62 (Ger)

GRIFFITHS IH, WALSH JJ: Diverticula and fistulae of the urethra in paraplegics. Brit J Urol 33:374–80, Dec 61

HELD E: [Ureteral and vesico-vaginal fistula after radical abdominal hysterectomy] Gynaecologia 153:145–54, 1962 (Ger)

LUTHER E, WILDER J, PRINI RJ, PORTAS JA: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by Halban's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1649–51, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

MOLITOR K: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by a forgotten pessary] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1980–3, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

POCKRANDT H: [Direct injuries and secondary fistulae of the urinary tract following radical gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1509–15, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

WEBER HF: [Late damage to the kidney after gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:492–3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COOPER EA, KINTZEN W: Patent urachus associated with abdominal muscle deficiency. Canad Med Ass J 87:27–9, 7 Jul 62

pathology

ANISHIN NS: A case of origination of skin cancer in the region of urinary fistulas. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1192–4, 1961

radiography

ETTINGER A, PAUL RE Jr: The role of intravenous urography in ureteral fistulas. The value of delayed films. Radiology 79:285–9, Aug 62

LEFKEN EB: Demonstration of urinary-lymphatic fistula by use of I-131 labeled triolein. J Urol 87:1008–9, Jun 62

MARRYAT J: A new method of urethrography. W Indian Med J 11:1–3, Mar 62

surgery

HORWICH M: A reno-jejunal fistula. Brit J Surg 49:109–10, Jul 61

KUSS R, LEROUX ML: [The ureter and cancer of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:537–61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MASSAZZA M: [The Casati-Boari method of ureteroneocystostomy] Minerva Ginec 14:74–86, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: The surgical treatment of urinary fistulas. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:484–9, Oct 62

POPESCO C: [Lowering the kidney with reimplantation of the iliac ureter in the bladder in the treatment of ureterovaginal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:245–54, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

BEECHAM CT: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Urinary-tract dysfunction, infection, and injuries. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:540–53, Jun 62

FRY J, DILLANE JB, JOINER CL, WILLIAMS JD: Acute urinary infections. Their course and outcome in general practice with special reference to chronic pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:1318–21, 23 Jun 62

GIORDANO C: [Urinary sepsis] Riforma Med 75:1332–5, 18 Nov 61 (It)

HASNER E: Prostatic urinary infection. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 285:1–40, 1962

IWATA S, TOKUNAGA S, SHIMAMOTO O: [Postoperative infection of the urinary tract] Iryo 15:646–9, Aug 61 (Jap)

KYAW THAN U: Acute infections of the genito-urinary tract. Burma Med J 9:117–9, Jul 61

KONDO M: [Non-specific urinary tract infections] Derm Urol (Fukuoka) 16:379–83, May 62 (Jap)

LUBSEN N: [Common infections of the urinary tract] Ned T Geneesk 106:889–93, 28 Apr 62 (Dut)

LANCASTER LJ: Role of Serratia species in urinary tract infections. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:536–9, May 62

LUBSEN N: [Banal infections of the urinary tract. III. Diagnosis, therapy and prophylaxis] Ned T Geneesk 106:987–92, 12 May 62 (Dut)

NISHIMURA Y: [The studies on non-specific infections of urinary tract] Jap J Urol 53:265–90, Apr 62 (Jap)

VETTER R: [A contribution to urogenital trichomoniasis] Med Welt 4:220–2, 27 Jan 62 (Ger)

WAELBROECK-RIHOUX Y: [Urogenital syndromes caused by Trichomonas vaginalis] Scalpel (Brux) 114:919–22, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

bibliography

VASIL'EV TV: [Annotations of candidate and doctoral dissertations on problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital organs and neurogenic urethritis, defended in 1960] Vestn Derm Vener 36:72–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

case reports

BASHOUR FA, FALLIS BD: Urinary tract infection. Texas J Med 58:361–7, May 62

CHATAGNON C, CHATAGNON P: [Anatomical changes in the nerve centers in treated general paralysis. Terminal urinary infection] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):547–54, Oct 61 (Fr)

CHANG MS, LIU HU: [Case report of urinary tract infection and hepatitis in diabetes mellitus] Zhong Erke Z 11:158, Feb 60 (Ch)

GELFAND M: Three cases of rarefaction of skeleton in Africans. Two associated with severe urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:9–16, Jan 62

SAYED BA, AMIN SP: Entamoeba histolytica in urine. Brit Med J 5272:157–8, 20 Jan 62

complications

ALEXANDER S, VICKERS HR: Dermatitis caused by recurrent urinary infection. Brit J Derm 74:307–9, Aug-Sep 62

CARAYON A, AUPHAN D, BLANC JF: [Major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 31 observations)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:255–86, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

CLIFFORD NJ, KATZ I: Subcutaneous emphysema complicating renal infection by gas-forming coliform bacteria. A report of two cases in diabetic patients. New Engl J Med 266:437–9, 1 Mar 62

FRASSINETI A, ALBERTI GP, PAOLINI FA: [Functional and phlogistic changes of the respiratory system concomitant with acute abdominal diseases. Radiological study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:396–420, Nov 61 (It)

MACLEAN LD: Shock due to sepsis--a summary of current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. J Trauma 2:412–23, Jul 62

ROBERTS DI: Meningitis following transurethral resection. Brit J Urol 33:326–7, Sep 61

THOMPSON HT: Bladder neck obstruction as cause of fever of unknown etiology in children. New York J Med 62:1376–85, 1 May 62

WEYENETH R: [Peritonites of urinary origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:684–703, Oct 61 (Fr)

WOLFFRAM E: [Direct spasmolysis in the toco-gynecological clinic. Therapeutic possibilities of a new spasmolytic-analgesic medication] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:109–14, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, SILVA HB, CRUZ HM: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. IV. Incidence of pyuria in urinary infections] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:177–80, May-Jun 61 (Por)

BRAUDE AI, SIEMIENSKI J, JACOBS I: Protoplast formation in human urine. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:234–45, 1961

CSOKONAY L, KIRCHKNOPF M: [New trends in the study of urinary infections] Orv Hetil 102:1838–9, 24 Sep 61 (Hun)

CARVALHO HN de, KOVACH RD: [Counting of bacteria in the urine. Its diagnostic value] Arq Brasil Med 51:187–96, Jun 61 (Por)

DYCE AL: Rediagnosis of a suspected case of urinary "myiasis". Med J Aust 49(1):13–4, 6 Jan 62

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [Urine cultures in the Hospital Militar Central (biennial 1959–1960). Their clinical evaluation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11–31, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

GUILLEMOT L, GUERBET Y: [Contribution to the study of infections of the urinary tract] Path Biol (Par) 10:275–80, Feb 62 (Fr)

GOCKE TM: Bacteriuria. GP 26:91–3, Jul 62

HOWIE RN, LITTLE JR, MONTGOMERIE JZ, NORTH JD: Diagnosis of urinary tract infection. The value of clean-voided non-catheter urines with quantitative bacterial counts. New Zeal Med J 60:481–4, Oct 61

KELALIS PP, GREENE LF, WEED LA: Brucellosis of the urogenital tract: a mimic of tuberculosis. J Urol 88:347–53, Sep 62

Recurrent urinary infection in girls. Brit Med J 5277:538–9, 24 Feb 62

RENNELLA M: [Necessity of investigating trichomoniasis in the male] Prensa Med Argent 48:3005–7, 3 Nov 61 (Sp)

SIMMONS NA, WILLIAMS JD: A simple test for significant bacteriuria. Lancet 1:1377–8, 30 Jun 62

SMITH LG, SCHMIDT J: Evaluation of three screening tests for patients with significant bacteriuria. JAMA 181:431–3, 4 Aug 62

SCHNEIERSON SS: A simplified procedure for performing urinary bacterial counts. J Urol 88:424–6, Sep 62

epidemiology

MOU TW, FELDMAN HA: Epidemiology of urinary tract infections in a population of "normal" families. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:109–12

etiology

ARTNER J, BRANDSTETTER F, SCHIMATZEK A: [New viewpoints in the treatment of urological complications in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1269–77, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

BLUM E: [Gaseous urinary infections in diabetics. A case of gaseous pyonephrosis. A case of metastatic gas phlegmon] Presse Med 69:2283–4, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BARR W, PATERSON ML: Urinary infection after colporrhaphy and its effect on subsequent bladder symptomatology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:110–2, Feb 62

CROIZAT P, VIALA JJ, PALIARD P, BOTHIER F, BRUNAT M: [Disorders of bladder evacuation in the course of diabetes. Role of a bladder residue in the appearance of urinary infections] Diabete 10:75–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

DONOVAN JT: Frequency of infection following urethral instrumentation by urologist. New York J Med 61:3263–8, 1 Oct 61

DOUGLAS GW: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:501–11, Jun 62

GLENN JF: Labial fusion and urinary infection. J Urol 87:485–6, Mar 62

HARVARD BM, GLENN JF: The contamination factor in multiple urethral instrumentation in women: a bacteriologic study. J Urol 86:412–8, Oct 61

HUTCH JA: Theory of maturation of the intravesical ureter. J Urol 86:534–8, Nov 61

HILDEBRANDT RJ, SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: The relationship between acquired bacteriuria, the Foley and Robinson catheters, and mycitracin ointment. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:341–4, Mar 62

KAYE M, DE VRIES J, MACFARLANE KT: The initiation of urinary tract infection following a single bladder catheterization. Canad Med Ass J 86:9–14, 6 Jan 62

KONDO M, KAZITA K, MIKI N: [Nonspecific infection of the urinary tract: I. Clinical aspects of the urinary tract infections in traumatic paraplegics] Jap J Urol 53:220–7, Mar 62 (Jap)

MORALES P, TSOU AY: Quantitative bacteriologic study of urinary infection among paraplegics. J Urol 87:191–8, Feb 62

MINAMI T, KOSHIBA K, TAGUCHI A: [The treatment of urinary tract infection following transurethral prostatic resection by use of trypure solution] Jap J Urol 53:335–43, Apr 62 (Jap)

MARCHE J, CHATARD P: [The entero-genito-urinary syndrome. Complications and treatment] Sem Ther 37:698–704, Oct 61 (Fr)

NOTA NR, FRIGERIO MJ: [Etiological study of urinary infections] Dia Med 34:196–8, 26 Feb 62 (Sp)

NETTER A, JAMES M: [The urinary complications of gynecopathies in the adult non-gravid female] Vie Med 43:793–801, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAESLACK V: [Urinary tract infections and secondary kidney damage in paraplegia] Med Welt 28:1507–15, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

REHM RA: Urinary infections following cystoscopy. J Urol 88:301–2, Aug 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The removal of urinary tract obstructions and their nephrological consequences] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:285–99, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SMYTHE C, ABERHART C: A new method for control of urinary infection associated with use of urethral catheters. Med Serv J Canada 17:645–8, Oct 61

SMALBERGER JM: The management of the cord bladder. S Afr Med J 36:277–80, 14 Apr 62

experimental

ANDERSEN BR, JACKSON GG: Persistent pyelitis and pyelonephritis from retrograde urinary tract infection with a strain of Klebsiella in rats. J Lab Clin Med 60:457–67, Sep 62

COX CE, HINMAN F Jr: Experiments with induced bacteriuria, vesical emptying and bacterial growth on the mechanism of bladder defense to infection. J Urol 86:739–48, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

AKINKUGBE OO: Urinary Schistosomiasis in Ibadan schoolchildren. W Afr Med J 11:124–7, Jun 62

BEHNAM AM, HALIKIOPOULOS HJ, HODGES CV: Urinary tract infection in girls: a ten year followup report. J Urol 86:669–72, Nov 61

BRIZUELA W, BORGIA MA, LUBETKIN AM, RUDMAN S, SENTAGNE V, ANAN L, SONDON N, MULQUI N: [Quantitative uroculture in pediatrics] Dia Med 34:806–8, 24 May 62 (Sp)

Bacteriuria in schoolgirls. Lancet 2:598, 22 Sep 62

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H: [Urinary infections in children. Diagnosis and treatment] Med Infant (Par) 69:127–42, Feb 62 (Fr)

DELUCA FG, SWENSON O, FISHER JH, LOUTFI AH: The dysfunctional 'lazy' bladder syndrome in children. Arch Dis Childh 37:117–21, Apr 62

FAFLOVA H, KAFKA V: [Infravesical obstruction] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:573–82, 1961 (Cz)

GERKOWICZ T, LEWICKA-URBANSKA B, PIETRON E: [Infections of the urinary system in children] Pediat Pol 36:731–41, Jul 61 (Pol)

GALLO A, ZAMORANO M, CABRERA F, ALVO M, VIVANCO A, TOBAR J, CARMONA E: [Evaluation of urine examination as a diagnostic procedure in acute urinary infections in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:621–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

KUNIN CM, HALMAGYI NE: Urinary-tract infections in schoolchildren. II. Characterization of invading organisms. New Engl J Med 266:1297–301, 21 Jun 62

KUNIN CM, ZACHA E, PAQUIN AJ Jr: Urinary-tract infections in schoolchildren. I. Prevalence of bacteriuria and associated urologic findings. New Engl J Med 266:1287–96, 21 Jun 62

LICH R Jr, HOWERTON LW, DAVIS LA: Childhood urosepsis. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1177–9, Dec 61

LUEDERS D: [The importance of quantitative bacteriological urine examination for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Mschr Kinderheilk

109:526–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

MONTIEL R: [Urinary infection in premature infants. Preliminary report] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:149–57, Sep 61 (Sp)

MANASSERO J, ROMETTI A, LECCIA B: [Apropos of 2 cases of urinary bilharziasis in children] Pediatrie 17:200–3, 1962 (Fr)

OWENS RH, O'MALLEY JF: Urinary tract infections of childhood, Southern Med J 54:1053–8, Oct 61

OCKLITZ HW: [Urinary tract infections in children] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1580–90, 24 Aug 61 (Ger)

POCCIANTI F: [The results of treatment with kanamycin in some cases of urinary tract infection in children] Minerva Urol 13:159–63, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

PARKKULAINEN KV: [Treatment of urinary tract infections in children] Duodecim 78:81–5, 1962 (Fin)

PASQUER CM Jr, ST. MARTIN EC, CAMPBELL JH: Urinary infections in children. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:162–5, May 62

RENTSCH M: [Sulfamethoxazole; experimental and clinical studies on a new sulfonamide in children] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:491–8, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ BB: Urinary tract infections in children. Virginia Med Monthly 89:160–4, Mar 62

SOUCY A: [Urinary diseases in children] Un Med Canada 91:733–40, Jul 62 (Fr)

WILLIAMS DI, SCOTT J, TURNER-WARWICK RT: Reflux and recurrent infection. Brit J Urol 33:435–41, Dec 61

in old age

HUBMANN R: [Diagnosis, evaluation and treatment of urinary tract infections in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:198–206, Apr 62 (Ger)

MATHISEN W: [Urinary tract diseases in the elderly, Surgical aspects] T Norsk Laegeforen 81:1622–33, 15 Dec 61 (Nor)

MOU TW, SIROTY R, VENTRY P: Bacteriuria in elderly, chronically ill patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:170–8, Feb 62

in pregnancy

BRUMFITT W, DAVIES BI, ROSSER EI: Urethral catheter as a cause of urinary-tract infection in pregnancy and puerperium. Lancet 2:1059–62, 11 Nov 61

BOSHELL BR, MACLAREN J, METCALFE J: Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:583–6, May 62

CAMPOS GIRAL H: [Experiences with a new mixed sulfonamide in obstetrics] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:863–7, 1961 (Sp)

EVANS CT: Postpartum urinary tract infection; with particular reference to prevention with a sulfonamide. Western J Surg 70:13–7, Jan–Feb 62

GILES C, BROWN JA: Urinary infection and anaemia in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5296:10–3, 7 Jul 62

HOOD M, JANNEY A, DAMERON G: Beta hemolytic streptococcus group B associated with problems of the perinatal period. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:809–18, Oct 61

JARVINEN PA, UNNERUS CE, VAANANEN P: Cystometric and cystourethrographic studies during puerperium. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:237–45, 1961

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, CURNEN EC, DANCIS J, EICHENWALD H, SILVERMAN WA, KASS EH: Maternal infections as affecting the outcome of pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2815–30, 1 Sep 62

NERMUT MV, UHER J: [The presence of pleuropneumonia organisms in pregnant women] Cesk Epiderm 10:353–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

SOIVA K, GRONROOS M, HAKULA H: [The use of the Griess nitrite reaction in prenatal care centers for the detection of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Duodecim 77:894–8, 1961 (Fin)

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. II. A clinical evaluation and long-term follow of recent gravidas with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Obstet Gynec 20:342–4, Sep 62

TURNER GC: Bacilluria in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1062–4, 11 Nov 61

TURCK M, GOFFE BS, PETERSDORF RG: Bacteriuria of pregnancy. Relation to socioeconomic factors. New Engl J Med 266:857–60, 26 Apr 62

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I. Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290–6, 1 Aug 62

microbiology

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, CRUZ HM, PENA D de O: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. II. Quantitative urine culture in urinary infections] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:169–72, May–Jun 61 (Por)

BHASKARAN CS, MURTI BR: Bacteriology of urinary infections. J Indian Med Ass 38:519–23, 16 May 62

DICKEY L: A comparison of the in vitro effectiveness of nitrofurantoin and five antibiotics against bacteria from urinary tract infections. Amer J Med Techn 27:273–9, Sep–Oct 61

EISELE H: [Recent results of rapid determination of coli with Griess reagent] Med Welt 34:1775–6, 25 Aug 62 (Ger)

GROSSBERG SE, PETERSDORF RG, CURTIN JA, BENNETT IL Jr: Factors influencing the species and antimicrobial resistance of urinary pathogens. Amer J Med 32:44–55, Jan 62

LUBSEN N: [Banal inflammations in the urinary tract. II. Bacteriology] Ned T Geneesk 106:940–5, 5 May 62 (Dut)

LYSTAD A: An unusual Paracolobactrum aerogenoides as the cause of nosocomial urinary tract infection. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:400–11, 1962

MOSES JM, JOSHI BN, GADGIL RK: The problem of gram negative bacilli in urinary tract infections. Indian J Med Sci 15:843–50, Nov 61

PANKEY GA, COLLIN MV: In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative urinary tract bacteria to sulfamoxole. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:440–2, Jul 62

RANTZ LA: Serological grouping of Escherichia coli. Study in urinary tract infection. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:37–42, Jan 62

SACHSE HH, PROKOPH S, KRAUSE M: [On the importance of quantitative bacteriological urine examinations for the clinical manifestations of urinary tract infections] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2147–51, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

STEG A, ABOULKER P: [Urinary pyocyaneus infections] Rev Prat (Par) 12:1923–30, 11 Jun 62 (Fr)

TAYLOR G, KEANE PM: Cross-infection with Serratia marcescens. J Clin Path 15:145–7, Mar 62

TORRES PEREIRA A: Coagulase-negative strains of staphylococcus possessing antigen 51 as agents of urinary infection. J Clin Path 15:252–3, May 62

TAKAI S, TARUMI Y: [Prompt microbial sensitivity test of Mian in management of urinary tract infection] Sapporo Med J 20:338–44, Nov 61 (Jap)

pathology

ASLAMAZOV EG, BOLKHOVITINOVA LM: [On the morphology of urinary schistosomiasis. (From endobiopsy data)] Arkh Pat 24(8):39–44, 1962 (Rus)

physiology

GELFAND M: The blood pressure in advanced urinary bilharziasis. Cent Afr J Med 8:58–61, Feb 62

prevention & control

DESAUTELS RE, WALTER CW, GRAVES RC, HARRISON JH: Technical advances in the prevention of urinary tract infection. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:184–7, 1961

DESAUTELS RE, WALTER CW, GRAVES RC, HARRISON JH: Technical advances in the prevention of urinary tract infection. J Urol 87:487–90, Mar 62

EFFERSOE P: [Nitrofurazone urethral suppositories in an attempt at catheter infection prophylaxis] Nord Med 66:1412–3, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)

GILLESPIE WA, LENNON GG, LINTON KB, SLADE N: Prevention of catheter infection of urine in female patients. Brit Med J 5296:13–6, 7 Jul 62

HAWKINS DF: Prophylaxis of urinary infection after the repair of genital prolapse. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:585–9, Aug 62

KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [On the prophylaxis of postoperative urinary tract infections with nitrofurantoin instillations] Ther Umsch 19:311–4, Jul 62 (Ger)

LJUNGGREN E, KOLLBERG S: [The treatment of postoperative urinary retention] Minerva Med 52:3658–65, 24 Oct 61 (It)

MILLER A: Preventing infection in urological patients. Nurs Times 57:1314–7, 13 Oct 61

MILBERG MB, HERMANN HB: Pyrexia following cystoscopy. J Urol 86:823–8, Dec 61

WILLIAMS TJ, JULIAN CG: Tidal drainage in the postoperative bladder. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1313–8, 15 May 62

WILLIAMS DK, GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Prevention of urinary infection after vaginal surgery with nitrofurantoin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:403–5, Jun 62

radiography

ZHDIKHANOV K, FERDJO P: [Roentgenodiagnosis of bilharziasis of the urinary tract] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:32–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

statistics

BASAGOITIA JS: ["Urinary infections." Review of 59 cases in a 5-year period (1954–58)] Arch Col Med El Salvador 14:174–82, Dec 61 (Sp)

CROIZAT P, TRAEGER J, VIALA JJ, MADONNA G, PALIARD P, FRIES D: [Urinary infection in diabetics] J Med Lyon 42:1753–63, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

HAGENFELDT L, WESTER PO, LITHANDER A, ELIASH H: The incidence of urinary tract infection in hospitalized patients. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14(Suppl 64):77–83, 1962

POCKRANDT H: [Infection of the upper urinary tract and its sequelae after radical vaginal surgery] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:80–92, Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

CARAYON A, BLANC JF, AUPHAN D: [Surgical indications in the major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 34 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:23–56, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

therapy

ACCHIARDO S, HURTADO R, CLAURE H: [Experience with demethylchlortetracycline in the treatment of urinary infections] Rev Med Chile 89:590–2, Aug 61 (Sp)

ARNER O, HELANDER S, SWEDIN B: [On Sulfadon concentration in the bile ducts after peroral medication] Svensk Lakartidn 59:158 passim, 18 Jan 62 (Sw)

ASHERMAN JG: [Advances in the treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Harefuah 62:118–20, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

AUVRAY P: [Furaltadone in the treatment of urological diseases] Bruxelles Med 42:699–706, 27 May 62 (Fr)

BLIUGER AF, STRADYN' IaP, DZENE AIa, TILTYN' MB: [Data on experimental principles for the clinical use of nitrofurans with properties of wide-spectrum antibiotics] Urologiia 26:52–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

BEER K: [Selected chapters in clinical bacteriology. VII. Nonspecific infections of the urinary tract] Praxis 50:1195–6, 9 Nov 61 (Ger)

BAUER H: [On the modern chemotherapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1208–25, Dec 61 (Ger)

BASSALY M, BOROLOSSY AW, MOUSA AH: Oral therapy of urinary schistosomiasis with Lucanthone Hcl. The effect of meclizine HCl on the incidence of its side effects. J Egypt Med Ass 44:704–11, 1961

BRUMFITT W, PERCIVAL A: Adjustment of urine pH in the chemotherapy of urinary-tract infections. A laboratory and clinical assessment. Lancet 1:186–90, 27 Jan 62

BRUMFITT W, PERCIVAL A, CARTER MJ: Treatment of urinary-tract infections with amphicillin. A clinical trial. Lancet 1:130–3, 20 Jan 62

BARUFFA G: Ambulant treatment of urinary schistosomiasis with Astiban (TWSb/6). Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:143–8, Mar 62

BERTRAND P: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with 2-hydroxy-1-ethyl-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:592–3, 1961 (Fr)

BONDARENKO G: [Our experience with infections in urology] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:159–65, 1962 (Ser)

COMAR OB, REDA T: [Experimentation in urology with a new nitrofuran] Arch Ital Urol 34:279–93, Aug 61 (It)

CANCRINI A: [Experimental and clinical results of D.M.C.T. (demethylchlortetracycline) in infections of the urinary tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:1199–203, Dec 61 (It)

DELEIXHE A: [Antibiotics in urinary infections in internal pathology] Rev Med Liege 17:117–9, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

EVANS MD: Nongonococcal urethritis; topical treatment with nitrofurazone. J Urol 86:409–11, Oct 61

EBBINGHAUS KD: [Experience in the treatment of urinary tract infections with a plant antibiotic (Tromacapa)] Med Welt 23:1327–9, 9 Jun 62 (Ger)

ETOU K, FURUNO T, IIDA O: [Clinical use of cathocycline for urological infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:388–93, Jun 62 (Jap)

FRANCIS AE: Drugs in the management of urinary tract infections. Curr Med Drugs 2:29–34, Dec 61

FURUNO T, KURIBAYASHI T, IIDA O: [Application of methofadin on urinary infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:313–6, May 62 (Jap)

GALLIVANONE A, LOVATI G: [The use of pyrrolidine methyltetracycline in some urological forms] Osped Maggiore 50:109–13, Mar 62 (It)

HAGSTROM RS: A new sulfonamide for chronic urinary tract disease. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:37–9, Feb 62

HALLIDAY A, JAWETZ E: Sodium nitrofurantoin administered intravenously. A limited study to define its clinical indication. New Engl J Med 266:427–32, 1 Mar 62

HASCHE-KLUENDER R: [On ambulatory treatment of infections of the urinary tract with 2-sulfanilamido-5-methylpyrimidine] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/94–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

HUTET G: [The entero-urinary syndrome still exists despite antibiotics], J Med Lyon 43:507–17, 20 Mar 62 (Fr)

HUTSCHENREUTER K, SCHROEDER H: [The treatment of non-specific infections of the excretory urinary tract with a new phytobacteriostatic] Med Welt 10:544–6, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

HALLIDAY A, JAWETZ E: Intravenous sodium nitrofurantoin: a limited study. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:317–23

HOPEWELL J: Infections of the urinary tract. Mod Treatm Yearb 1962:82–91

ISHIGAMI J, SAITO H, HARA S: [On the treatment of urinary tract infections with internal use of propionyl erythromycin lauryl sulfate and its blood and urinary concentrations] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 14:255–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

INADA T, SAKATOKU J, KUZE M: [Clinical use of toyomycin for the urological malignancies] Acta Urol Jap 8:199–206, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUBIK MM, DATTA K: Cycloserine in the treatment of urinary infection. Brit J Urol 33:267–70, Sep 61

KATZ YJ, BOURDO SR: Antimicrobial therapy of genitourinary tract infections. Pediat Clin N Amer 8:1259–71, Nov 61

KRUSEN F: [On phytotherapy of inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Hippokrates 32:819–20, 31 Oct 61 (Ger)

KASS EH: Chemotherapy of infections of the urinary tract. Practitioner 188:22–6, Jan 62

KATO T, HAMADA K, SHIRAISHI T: [The resistance to antibiotics and treatment of urinary tract infections. Acta Urol Jap 8:235–43, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOENIG MG: An approach to the antimicrobial therapy of common infections. Amer Pract 13:453–9, Jul 62

KUSS R, ROMETTI A: [Action of 5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline (A-82) on urinary infections] Presse Med 70:1131–2, 12 May 62 (Fr)

KONDO M, MIKI N: [Nonspecific infection of the urinary tract. II. Effect of adrenocortical hormone] Jap J Urol 53:543–9, Jul 62 (Jap)

KAROLYHAZY G, KOVACS E, KOVACS M: [New aspects of Quinoseptyl therapy] Orv Hetil 103:1362–4, 22 Jul 62 (Hun)

KLEIN VG: [Some aspects of the treatment of urological diseases with antibiotics] Urologiia 25:28–30, Jan–Feb 60, (Rus)

KONDO M, NAITO M, MIKI N: [Effect of chymotrypsin on the urinary tract infections] Acta Urol Jap 8:506–11, Aug 62 (Jap)

LOHMEYER H, GOTHE D: [Clinical and experimental results with the new long-acting sulfonamide Durenat] Med Klin 56:2000–3, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

LOCKEY E, EATON BR, COMPSTON N: Preliminary bacteriological and clinical studies with ampicillin (BRL 1341). Brit J Clin Pract 16:13–7, Jan 62

LEWIS DB: Evaluation of a new sulfonamide in urological practice. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:401–5

MARTIN WJ: Infections of the urinary tract. II. Management and comment. J Lancet 81:385–91, Oct 61

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [The oral treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Dia Med 33:2165–6, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

MATSUDA S, SAITO K, NAKAMURA K, HORIE T, ISO H: [Efficacy of nitrofurantoin in urinary tract infections] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1313–8, Dec 61 (Jap)

MURDOCH JM, GEDDES AM, SYME J: Studies with kanamycin sulphate. Lancet 1:457–60, 3 Mar 62

MEINARDI E: [On the use of an injectable tetracycline in urological infections] Minerva Urol 13:214–6, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis by buccal route] Prensa Med Argent 48:2241–5, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MICHON P, LARCAN A, HURIET C: [Fatal exfoliative bullous toxidermia apparently due to the use of a new sulfonamide] Bull Soc Pranc Derm Syph 68:656–60, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

MATTINGLY RF: Office management of acute pelvic and urinary-tract infections. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:275–85, Mar 62

MOEN DV: Observations on the effectiveness of cranberry juice in urinary infections. Wisconsin Med J 61:282–3, May 62

MIDTVEDT T: [Doktacillin, a new penicillin derivative. In vitro studies on resistance behavior with urinary tract infections.] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:578–80, 1 May 62 (Nor)

MONTALE P, PERIS G, SCARSI GM: [On antibacterial treatment at the level of the urinary tract: case history, preventive and therapeutic contribution, with nitrofurantoin by oral route] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:299–307, Apr 62 (It)

MOU TW: Effect of urine pH on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. J Urol 87:978–87, Jun 62

MILLS IH: Sodium-retaining steroids in non-oedematous patients. Production of oedema and heart-failure. Lancet 1:1264–7, 16 Jun 62

MORAGHI-RUGGENINI A, MICHELETTI A: [Colistin. Outline of the theoretical and practical European experience after 5 years of therapeutic use] Dia Med 34:1164–6, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

NAMII S, TAKAHASHI H: [Combined administration of Urocydal (sulfa) and Yubera (vitamin E)] Acta Urol Jap 8:512–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

ORSTEN PA, BUCHT H, HOLMGARD A, JOSEPHSON B: Long-term treatment of pyelonephritis and other urinary tract infections with a new combination of sulfanilamides. J Urol 87:220–9, Mar 62

PENA EF: Clinical results with a new sulfonamide (Ro 4–2130) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:620–4, Oct 61

PINCK BD: Sulfadimethoxine plus phenylazo-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride in the treatment of urogenital infections. Curr Ther Res 4:1–5, Jan 62

PIGUET B: [Kanamycin sulfate in the treatment of genital infections, chiefly gonococcal] Therapie (Par) 17:95–112, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PETKOVIC S: [Wide-spectrum antibiotics (Reverin) in the treatment of acute urosepsis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1081–9, Oct 61 (Ser)

PETERS JH: A study of the efficacy of RO 4-2130, a new sulfonamide, in urinary tract infections. J Urol 87:747–51, May 62

PENDOWER JE: Ampicillin in gram-negative urinary infections. A postoperative pilot study. Practitioner 189:65–7, Jul 62

RAGONI AG: [On a new antibacterial nitrofuran in urology (Altafur)] Minerva Urol 13:157–9, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SIBOULET A: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with a derivative of imidazole] Acta Urol Belg 29:288–95, Jul 61 (Fr)

SYME J, SLEIGH JD, RICHARDSON JE, MURDOCH JM: Cycloserine in the treatment of infection of the urinary tract. Brit J Urol 33:261–6, Sep 61

SADI A, HACHUL M: [Results obtained with the use of tetracycline phosphate compound associated with nitrofurantoin "Mixurin", in infections of the urogenital system] Hospital (Rio) 60:713–8, Nov 61 (Por)

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER JJ, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:188–95, 1961

Sulfonamides and the urinary tract. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 11:681–3, Nov 61

SANCHEZ CORTES E, FLORES CORRAL N: [The use of a bisulfonamide mixture in urological practice] Med Esp 46:279–85, Oct 61 (Sp)

STEWART BL: Clinical results with Gantanol in severe urinary tract infections. J Urol 87:491–4, Mar 62

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER HH, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. J Urol 87:495–8, Mar 62

SCHNEIDER W, BAUER KM: [On sulfonamide treatment of urinary tract infections in combination with spasmolytic and antiphlogistic adjuvants] Med Welt 9:488–90, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

SOCHA P: [Critical aspects of modern treatment of urological infections and results of sulfadimethyloxazole (Sulfuno) therapy with verification of results by means of bacterial culture control] Muench Med Wschr 104:1141–5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SAPORITI E: [Gabbromycin in urological practice. Preliminary clinical observations] Minerva Urol 14:86–8, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

TEOKHAROV BA: [Treatment of Trichomonas of the urogenital organs in women] Vestn Derm Vener 35:52–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

TRAFTON HM, LIND HE: Tetracycline phosphate complex and amphotericin B in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:543–50,

TOUDOIRE A: [Urinary antiseptics and antibiotics in the treatment of infections with common germs] Vie Med 42(3):85–92, 1961 (Fr)

TOLEDO WP de, FREIRE GC: [Association of streptomycin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of urogenital infections] Rev Paul Med 60:227–30, Mar 62 (Por)

TAYLOR G, ALLISON H: "Colomycin", Laboratory and clinical investigations. Brit Med J 5298:161–3, 21 Jul 62

UMEHAR C: [Considerations on therapeutic preparations of protein-anabolic steroids] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1921–30, Nov 61 (Jap)

VOL'PIAN EL: [Complications in antibiotic therapy in urological practice] Urologiia 27:69–75, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

VOL'PIAN EL, KOFMAN EA: [Clinical value of the laboratory determination of the sensitivity of urinary infections to antibiotics] Urologiia 25:22–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

WISSMANNS HG: [On the treatment of nonspecific diseases of the urinary tract with a new type of phytotherapeutic] Ther Gegenw 101:26–8, Jan 62 (Ger)

WULFEKUHLER WV, THOMLEY MW, ORR LM: Clinical trial with a new sulfonamide, Gantanol, in the treatment and prevention of genitourinary infections. J Urol 87:997–9, Jun 62

ZINSSER HH: The use of organomercurials on the prevention and treatment of stones due to infection. Rein Fois 4:V/47–51, Jun 62

ZYLKA W, CHRISTNER M, MOERS H: [Clinical experiences with ampicillin, a new broad spectrum penicillin] Arzneimittelforschung 12:803–7, Aug 62 (Ger)

transmission

CHAPPAZ G, BERTRAND P, FREAL C: [Critical study of the possibilities of extra-venereal contamination in urogenital trichomoniasis. On contamination by linen and underclothing] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:677–84, Nov 61 (Fr)

veterinary

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. I. Bacteriology. Amer J Vet Res 23:663–6, May 62

LAUERMAN LH Jr, BERMAN DT: Urinary tract infection in mink. II. Diethylstilbestrol as a predisposing factor. Amer J Vet Res 23:1097–103, Sep 62

URINATION

DYKMAN RA, CORSON SA, REESE WG, SEAGER LD: Inhibition of urine flow as a component of the conditional defense reaction. Psychosom Med 24:177–86, Mar–Apr 62

HOLM HH: A uroflowmeter and a method for combined pressure and flow measurement. J Urol 88:318–21, Aug 62

KUENZLE C: [Control of night diuresis by a long-acting salidiuretic (Hygroton)] Praxis 51:224–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

LINETSKII ML: Diuresis after the suggested drinking of water. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:46–50, Oct 61

LIBSON IL: [On the problem of lowered diuresis following gastric resection] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:120–6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGASI P, TOTH J, ROSDY E: [The function of the urethra in excretion and retention of urine in normal conditions] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:399–411, 1961 (Ger)

OVERTON R: Micturition syncope: reports of two cases. J Iowa Med Soc 52:369–71, Jun 62

ROSS JC, NIXON A: The use of the uroflowmeter. (A preliminary report). Brit J Surg 49:337–41, Nov 61

SLETTE LH, KOTTKE FJ: Clamp device for emptying urinal bag. Arch Phys Med 43:256–8, May 62

STEGEMAN W: Help for male nocturics—a flexible, reversible urinal. Calif Med 97:27, Jul 62

STRIBRNA J, FABIAN F: [A study of urine residue after spontaneous micturition in women] Sborn Lek 64:177–83, Jun 62 (Cz)

pharmacology

GINETSINSKII AG, VASIL'EVA VF: The effect of hyaluronidase inhibitors on urinary excretion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:747–9, Dec 61

PETERSEN I, KOLLBERG S, DHUNER KG: The effect of the intravenous injection of succinylcholine on micturition: an electromyographic study. Brit J Urol 33:392–6, Dec 61

physiology

ANNIS D: A study of the regenerative ability of the epithelial lining of the urinary bladder. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:23–45, Jul 62

EMANUEL M: The current concepts of urinary continence and micturition. J Maine Med Ass 52:326–31, Nov 61

GAUTIER E, KOHLI P: [Effect of sudden changes in urine flow on excretion of urea] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1636–44, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GINETZINSKY AG, KRESTINSKAYA TV: Cytological changes in the kidney as related to urine flow. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:1–5, 1962

HATAM A, LICH R Jr, HOWERTON LW, PIRKEY EL: Voiding, its mechanism. JAMA 178:847–8, 25 Nov 61

LAPIDES J: Urinary incontinence in the male. Southern Med J 55:965–71, Sep 62

OSHIMA K: [Studies on the mechanism of micturition by means of serial voiding urethrocystography combined with fluroscopy] Jap J Urol 53:65–107, Feb 62 (Jap)

POLUSHKINA SS: [On the problem of the mechanism of the diuretic compensation after unilateral nephrectomy in the dog] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:28–30, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHARP GW: Persistence of the diurnal rhythm of flow of urine. Nature (Lond) 193:37–41, 6 Jan 62

URINATION DISORDERS

see also ENURESIS

CAMBA R, BARRA S: [On the subject of evaluation of residual micturition disorders in traumatic lesions of the spinal column] Rass Med Sarda 63:579–94, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

CULP DA: Acute urinary retention. Postgrad Med 31:252–62, Mar 62

FUJII H, KIMURA K, MISE J: [Nocturia and renal function in hypertensive patients] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1118–25, 10 Jan 62 (Jap)

GRIFFITHS IH: Urinary retention--causes and management. Curr Med Drugs 2:23–9, Dec 61

GREEN TH Jr: Development of a plan for the diagnosis and treatment of urinary stress incontinence. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:632–48, 1 Mar 62

JEFFCOATE TN: [Stress incontinence of urine in women] Dia Med 33:2101–7, 21 Sep 61 (Sp)

JEFFCOATE TN: Functional disturbances of the female bladder and urethra. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:28–47, Oct 61

JANSSENS J: [Stress incontinence in women] Ned T Geneesk 106:1088–97, 26 May 62 (Dut)

KREMLING H, RUMMEL A, BORGMANN H: [On the problem of urinary excretion disorders in genital carcinoma in women] Med Welt 30:1575–81, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

LAPIDES J: Some aspects of stress incontinence. J Med Ass Georgia 50:535–40, Nov 61

LYLE CB Jr, MONROE JT Jr, FLINN DE, LAMB LE: Micturition syncope. Report of 24 cases. New Engl J Med 265:982–6, 16 Nov 61

LONGORIA J: [Brief considerations on postoperative urinary incontinence in prostato-urethral surgery] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:169–75, Jan–Apr 62 (Sp)

MOLNAR G, GORGEY M: [Experiences in the analysis of recurrent postoperative urinary incontinence] Zbl Gynaek 83:1803–8, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MERTZ JH: A solution to the problem of urinary incontinence. Nurs Outlook 10:598, Sep 62

SPOTO P: [Pollakiuria nervosa in the fertile period] Minerva Ginec 14:51–5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

case reports

CALL CC: Acute pyelonephritis with hemorrhagic cysts, benign prostatic hyperplasia, and acute urinary retention. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:371–4, Jan 62

GALLAGHER NG, MICKS RH: Addison's disease with polyuria, amyloidosis and necrotising ulceration of the intestine. Irish J Med Sci 431:506–9, Nov 61

MAGENDIE, BALLANGER: [Apropos of a case of urinary incontinence in the female] Bordeaux Chir 1:33–5, Jan 62 (Fr)

OBODINSKAIA LI: [Urinary incontinence in women] Pediat Akush Ginek 2:58–60, 1962 (Uk)

complications

ARIEFF AJ, TIGAY EL, PYZIK SW: Acute hypertension induced by urinary bladder distension. Headache and its correlates in quadriplegic patients.
Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:248–56, Mar 62

diagnosis

CAPRA P: [Clinical significance of urination disorders] Policlinico [Prat] 69:363–7, 5 Mar 62 (It)

CASTANO ALMENDRAL A, HARTL H: [Our method for the diagnosis of functional urinary incontinence]
Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:19–30, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

GLEASON DM, LATTIMER JK: The pressure-flow study: a method for measuring bladder neck resistance. J Urol 87:844–52, Jun 62

GOTOH K, ABE S: [Early diagnosis of dysuria by new installation: uroflometry] Acta Urol Jap 8:466–70, Aug 62 (Jap)

KREMLING H: [On the diagnosis of functional urinary incontinence] Zbl Gynaek 83:1792–7, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

MAGASI P, ROSDY E: [Diagnostic problems in diseases of the bladder neck with urine retention]
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:195–206, 1962 (Ger)

NARIK G: [The value of the bladder filling test in the diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Wien Klin Wschr 73:642–3, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

OBODYNSKAIA LI: [Sphincterometry and serial cystography as a method of diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Urologia 27:36–40, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SHVORTS I: [On function tests in urinary incontinence in women] Akush Ginek 37:100–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TRUC E, HENRIET R: [Attempted retrograde sphincterometry of the striated sphincter urethrae]
J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:529–34, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

THOMPSON HT: Bladder neck obstruction as cause of fever of unknown etiology in children. New York J Med 62:1376–85, 1 May 62

etiology

ARTNER J, BRANDSTETTER F, SCHIMATZEK A: [New viewpoints in the treatment of urological complications in gynecology] Zbl Gynaek 83:1269–77, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

AZEVEDO JR: [Urological complications of gynecological surgery] Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 20:13–44, Jan–Mar 61 (Por)

BIERENT P: [Vesical neo-urethra for incontinence caused by obstetrical lesion] Lille Chir 16:184–6, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)

BAND D: Urological management during the initial phase of traumatic paraplegia. Brit J Urol 33:361–9, Dec 61

COMARR AE: Does the catheter-free state bear watching among patients with spinal cord injury? J Urol 86:403–8, Oct 61

CUNNINGHAM EF Jr, YOUNG GA: Bladder dysfunction following abdominoperineal resection. Amer Surg 28:56–8, Feb 62

CHAPPELL BS: Caruncle or carcinoma?
J S Carolina Med Ass 58:167–9, May 62

COTO CHACON F: [Diseases of the bladder neck (obstructions of the neck)] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:45–63, Feb 62 (Sp)

ESTEY HW: Urological complications of paraplegia.
Med Serv J Canada 18:29–35, Jan 62

FRIEND CR: Hematocolpos: an unusual cause for urinary retention. J Mich Med Soc 61:959, Aug 62

GANDIN MM: Urinary symptoms associated with imperforate hymen. J Urol 86:665–8, Nov 61

GIBBERD FB, WILLIAMS ER: Pneumaturia due to Candida albicans. Brit Med J 5274:300–1, 3 Feb 62

GUIMEZANES E, HORNUS P: [Statistical analysis as a method of study. The application of research in the etiology of postpartum urinary incontinence]
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:257–73, Apr 62 (Fr)

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention.
Obstet Gynec 20:293–312, Sep 62

HILL EC: Retroperitoneal tumors in gynecology.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1243–51, Dec 61

HEINEN G: [Urinary incontinence in the female caused by acquired dilatation of the urethra] Zbl Gynaek 83:1817–20, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

HIRABAYASHI K: [An experiment of tidal drainage apparatus for postoperative urinary disturbances]
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:739–46, Jul 62 (Jap)

KUEMMERLE F, NAGEL M: [Extravesical ureteral orifice. A contribution to urinary incontinence and to therapy-resistant leukorrhea] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2205–7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, ALPUCHE MORALES E: [Diverticulum of the female urethra. (Presentation of a case complicated by lithiasis)] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:415–26, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

LANE V: The ectopic ureter: an elusive cause of urinary incontinence in the female. Lancet 1:937–9, 5 May 62

LABRY R, MAUREL C: [Crises of urinary retention in a young girl, caused by a voluminous unrecognized gangrenous fibroma] Lyon Med 94:1653–5, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

LAPIDES J, FRIEND CR, AJEMIAN EP, REUS WF: A new test for neurogenic bladder. J Urol 88:245–7, Aug 62

MALLIK MK: A study of the urinary bladder following Wertheim hysterectomy with special reference to the incompetence of the urethral and ureteric orifices.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:945–51, Dec 61

MURILLO VIQUEZ MT: [Nuclear and infranuclear neurogenic vesical dysfunctions of congenital origin] Arch Esp Urol 16:15–36, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

MAGDER E: [The neck of the dysectasic bladder in the female] Vie Med 43:831–7, Jun 62 (Fr)

MAGASI P: [On causes of urinary incontinence in males] Magy Sebesz 15:210–6, Jul 62 (Hun)

MERMON R: [Studies on symptomatic bladder hypotonia and its therapeutic control] Z Urol 55:271–6, May 62 (Ger)

POCKRANDT H: [Functional disorders of the bladder and the upper urinary tract after gynecological cancer operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1781–91, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

PATOIR G: [Urinary incontinence caused by sphincteral insufficiency in the female] Lille Med 7:550–3, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

ROTONDI LJ, SAAM TW, KANE WE: Incontinence due to ureteral ectopia. Report of a case. Rocky Mountain Med J 58:38–9 passim, Oct 61

RATANADHEB C: [Dysuria from intervertebral disc damage] Siriraj Hosp Gaz 14:12–7, Jan 62 (Th)

SOULAIRAC A, THANGAPREGASSAM MJ, BARON JB, SCHAUB C, JOUSSELIN D: [Demonstration of polyuro-polydipsic disorders in the course of various mental disorders] Ann Medicopsychol 119(2):347–52, Jul 61 (Fr)

SCULTETY S: [Medicinal therapy of prostatic diseases associated with urination disorders] Magy Sebesz 14:328–34, Oct 61 (Hun)

SYMMONDS RE, JORDAN LT: Iatrogenic stress incontinence of urine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1231–7, Dec 61

STEFFENS-KREBS D: [Contribution to the topic "Excretory disorders and kidney stone formation"] Z Urol 54:725–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

SURRACO LH, TAVAREZ Z: [Rhythmical incontinence of urine disclosing an extravesical ureteral meatus]
J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:675–7, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

SCULTETY S, BALOGH E: [The origin and drug therapy of postoperative urinary obstruction]
Orv Hetil 103:872–5, 13 May 62 (Hun)

SPELLMAN RM, KICKHAM CJ: Management of the neurogenic bladder in spina bifida. J Urol 88:243–4, Aug 62

TAGUCHI H: Influence of colic attack on renal function. Urol Int (Basel) 12:204–18, 1961

TRUC E, GRASSET D: ["Peripheral" neurological bladders in the light of cystosphincterometry] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:631–42, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

WIST A: Compression of the bladder by a small myoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:343–6, 1961

YOUNGER C, CHACON E: [Hypertrophy of the vesical neck in women] Arch Esp Urol 16:56–61, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

ZAK VI: [On complete acute urinary retention in diverticulum of the bladder] Urologia 25:66–7, Jan–Feb 60 (Rus)

experimental

SPARFEL A, MARAUD R, STOLL R: [On the indirect role of the thyroid in the control of the Donaggio reaction in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:635–7, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

GREGOIR W: [Plastic operations for correction of urination disorders in children] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:5–10, 1961 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69–90, Aug 62

SCHOENBERG HW, TRISTAN TA, MURPHY JJ: Combined cinefluorographic and direct cystometric evaluation of bladder dysfunction in childhood. J Urol 88:322–4, Aug 62

WUERTENBERGER H: [The urethral valves in infancy] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:627–31, 1961 (Ger)

WHITE H, GIVEN GZ: Acute urinary obstruction in the newborn. An unusual case. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 36:33–5, Spring 62

in old age

AARONSON HG, BOGER WP: Incontinence in the elderly: an attempt at control. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:626–32, Jul 62

DEMOL O: [How to relieve sphincter insufficiency in very aged subjects] Vie Med 43:509–22, Apr 62 (Fr)

NEWMAN JL: Old folk in wet beds. Brit Med J 5295:1824–7, 30 Jun 62

SAXON J: Techniques for bowel and bladder training.
Amer J Nurs 62:69–71, Sep 62

nursing

BIRKE ER: [Incontinence. Treatment trials and nursing possibilities] Muench Med Wschr 104:997–1001 contd, 25 May 62 (Ger)

HOOK O: [Condom-uribag, a device for bedridden patients with urinary incontinence] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3191–4, 2 Nov 61 (Sw)

physiology

EMANUEL M: The current concepts of urinary continence and micturition. J Maine Med Ass 52:326–31, Nov 61

LAPIDES J: Urinary incontinence in the male.
Southern Med J 55:965–71, Sep 62

MERTZ DP, SARRE H: [Renal diabetes insipidus in the polyuric phase of acute renal failure] Klin Wschr 40:23–32, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

MUELLNER SR: The nature of the stress in urinary stress incontinence in women. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:568–72, May 62

RIZK A: [Study of the urinary syndrome in 52 patients with spina bifida with myelomeningocele] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:661–73, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

psychology

ABOULKER P, CHERTOK L: [Apropos of post-traumatic urinary retention] Concours Med 84:3989–90, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

radiography

CALATRONI CJ, POLIAKA, KOHAN A: A roentgenologic study of stress incontinence in women. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:649–56, 1 Mar 62

SZEMESI I: [On the evaluation of functional roentgen examinations in severe forms of urinary incontinence]
Zbl Gynaek 83:1284–90, 12 Aug 61 (Ger)

statistics

NEWMAN HF, NORTHUP JD: Female urinary stress incontinence. Amer J Surg 102:633–42, Nov 61

SHERLINE DM, DANFORTH DN: Effects of labor, delivery, and anesthesia on postpartum bladder function.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:808–13, Jun 62

surgery

ADELSBERG A: [Marshall-Marchetti operation for stress incontinence in women. A re-examination] Nord Med 66:1410–1, 12 Oct 61 (Sw)

ALICINO R: [Surgical treatment of stress incontinence of urine. Clinical contribution] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:823–32, Oct 61 (It)

AZEVEDO JR: [Treatment of urinary stress incontinence. (Personal experience)] An Bras Ginec 53:101–16, Mar 62 (Por)

ABESHOUSE BS, ABESHOUSE GA: Experiences with the Berry operation for the repair of postoperative urinary incontinence. J Urol 88:228–30, Aug 62

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Minor surgery for the general practitioner. Urology. 2, Sonde technic in the male] Concours Med 83:5170–4, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BACH W: [The results of Kraatz' roller plastic surgery in the treatment of incontinence] Z Urol 54:688–8, Nov 61 (Ger)

CORDONNIER JJ: Ileocystostomy: followup evaluation of 14 cases. J Urol 87:60–2, Jan 62

DELOUCHE G: [Result of surgery in orthostatic incontinence of urine in women] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:302–3, Apr–May 61 (Fr)

DUGGAN AR: Second thoughts on stress incontinence in women. Med J Aust 49(1):433–5, 24 Mar 62

GIESEN JE: Stress incontinence. A review of 60 Marshall-Marchetti operations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:397–402, Jun 62

KRZESKI T: [Result of Ingleman-Sundberg method in the treatment of stress incontinence in women]
Pol Przegl Chir 33:1425–32, Nov 61 (Pol)

LAPIDES J: Problems in diagnosis and treatment of stress incontinence in the female. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1401–12, Oct 61

LAPIDES J: Physiology of the urinary sphincter and its relation to operations for incontinence. Brit J Urol 33:284–8, Sep 61

LOXTON JC: A realistic approach to operations for stress incontinence. Med J Aust 48(2):943–9, 9 Dec 61

LADURON: [The treatment of cystoceles and urinary incontinence] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:567–71, 1961 (Fr)

LONGORIA J: [The vaginal approach in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:393–413, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

LINI G: [On urine retention in women]
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:185–93, 1962 (Ger)

LAMBETH SS, FLICKINGER TL, MYNATT RD: Management of urinary stress incontinence by means of vesicourethral suspension. Southern Med J 55:934–7, Sep 62

MALZ S: [An anatomic repair in urinary stress incontinence by pubococcygeus ligation] Harefuah 61:302–6, 1 Nov 61 (Heb)

MILNER WA: A new plastic operation for control of incontinence in the female patient. J Urol 87:56–9, Jan 62

NARIK G, PALMRICH AH: [An inguino-vaginal sling method for treatment of severe urinary incontinence. I. Operative technic] Gynaecologia 153:1–11, 1962 (Ger)

NABRISKI S, ZELOOF D: The interposition operation for treatment of stress incontinence with prolapse.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:406–8, Jun 62

NARIK G, PALMRICH AH: A simplified sling operation suitable for routine use. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:400–5, 1 Aug 62

OSKOLOV LA: [Operative therapy of urinary incontinence in women with increased intra-abdominal pressure]
Urologia 26:7–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

PARROTT MH: The adequate anterior colporrhaphy—a new surgical approach for the relief of stress incontinence of urine in women. Western J Surg 69:388–94, Nov–Dec 61

Relaxation of the pelvic supports. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:112–22, Winter 61

URINATION DISORDERS

RAVESTEYN TL van: [Parrott's operation for urinary incontinence in women] Ned T Geneesk 105:2521-3, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

ROMETTI A, LISION J: [Bladder neck suspension for orthostatic incontinence of urine in women] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:536-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

RIBA LW, KAUPP HA Jr: Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz procedure for stress and strain incontinence. J Urol 88:231-5, Aug 62

STECKELMACHER P: [Treatment of female incontinence by para-urethral injection of solid paraffin] Acta Urol Belg 30:55-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

SYMMONDS RE: Urinary stress incontinence. GP 25:90-6, May 62

SZEMESI I: [Our results with the bulbocavernous cystopexy operation in the therapy of recurrent incontinence] Magy Noorv Lap 25:9-19, Jan 62 (Hun)

SLOAN WR, GORDON AG: Stress incontinence of urine. The technique and late results of a series of 55 simple suprapubic fascial slings. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:389-96, Jun 62

SCOTT EV: Vesicocutaneous conduit. Southern Med J 55:774-7, Aug 62

TRUC E: [Treatment of urinary incontinence due to sphincteric insufficiency (effort insufficiency or orthostatic incontinence)] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:304-8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

TASKER JH: Pudendal neurectomy. Brit J Urol 33:397-8, Dec 61

WOODARD JR, MARSHALL VF: Reconstruction of the female urethra to reduce posttraumatic incontinence. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:687-91, Dec 61

WILLIAMS TJ, TELINDE RW: The sling operation for urinary incontinence using mersilene ribbon. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:241-5, Feb 62

WILLIAMS DK, GARROD LP, WATERWORTH PM: Prevention of urinary infection after vaginal surgery with nitrofurantoin. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:403-5, Jun 62

WRIGHT IW: Bush surgery. V. Retention of urine. Cent Afr J Med 8:262-4, Jul 62

ZHEREBTSOV VP: [On the problem of operative therapy in severe forms of urinary incontinence in women] Urologiia 26:9-15, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

therapy

ANDREAS H: [Incontinence after plastic operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1798-802, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

BIRKE ER: [Incontinence. Treatment findings and nursing possibilities] Muench Med Wschr 104:1044-50 concl, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

BARRETT PT: This is Joanne! Nurs Outlook 10:596-8, Sep 62

CURRIE JA: The results of treatment in certain types of incontinence. S Afr Med J 35:677-81, 19 Aug 61

CAVALLI D: [Post-partum urinary retention and its treatment with dihydroergotamine] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:35-9, Jan 62 (It)

CAMPBELL JB: Neurosurgical treatment of bladder and bowel dysfunction resulting from anomalous development of the sacral neural axis. Clin Neurosurg 8:133-56, 1962

HARRIS AP, PORCH PP, HAINES CE: Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. J Urol 87:742-6, May 62

ITO S, HASHIMOTO E: [Effectiveness of chlorthalidone in reducing urinary pressure] Naika 9:1138-46, Jun 62 (Jap)

LJUNGGREN E, KOLLBERG S: [The treatment of postoperative urinary retention] Minerva Med 52:3658-65, 24 Oct 61 (It)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R, IBARRA ESPARZA X, SALINAS AGILERA S: [Urinary incontinence in women. Some ideas based on experience in our department] Rev Urol (Mex) 20:177-89, Jan-Apr 62 (Sp)

MUELLNER SR: The management of the neurogenic bladder. Med Sci 11:725-32, 10 May 62

MISAK SJ, BUNTS RC, ULMER JL, EAGLES WM: Nerve interruption procedures in the urologic management of paraplegic patients. J Urol 88:392-401, Sep 62

RADMAN HM, KORMAN W: The management of the postoperative urinary bladder with d-pantothenyl alcohol. Amer J Surg 103:187-90, Feb 62

ROBERT R, ROBERT F: [Management in the face of female urinary incontinence; clinical aspects and therapeutic indications] Vie Med 42:1709-13, Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSSIER A, BORS E: Urological and neurological observations following anesthetic procedures for bladder rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. I. Topical anesthesias. J Urol 87:876-82, Jun 62

SCHIAPPAPIETRA T: [Endoscopic technics as test treatment in urinary stress incontinence in women] Rev Argent Urol 29:166-71, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

SALERNO RA, FERRER JM Jr: A trial of d-pantothenyl alcohol in the treatment and prevention of paralytic ileus and urinary retention. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:614-6, May 62

SCHILLRO, ARRIGHI, SANTONJA, SALANON: [Urinary functional retraining and rehabilitation in paralyzed patients] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:368-72, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

VLAVIANOS G, SEAMAN G, VLAVIANOS M: A further clinical study of anabolic steroids in incontinence. Amer J Psychiat 118:539-42, Dec 61

WERNER WE: Hypnosis in the prevention, control and therapy of urinary retention. Amer J Clin Hypn 5:64-6, Jul 62

YAMAMOTO O, TANIMURA J: [Urological use of Besacolin] Acta Urol Jap 8:437-40, Jul 62 (Jap)

URINE

see also ALBUMINURIA
see also ALKAPTONURIA
see also CYSTINURIA
see also GLYCOSURIA
see also HEMATURIA
see also HEMOGLOBINURIA
see also POLYURIA
see also PYURIA

ALBEA J, SANCHEZ-MARTIN A: [Value of the urocytogram as compared with vaginal cytology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:186-97, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

ASPIAZU JL: [The urocytogram in estrogen activity in women] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:602-9, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

ABBRECHT PH: The effects of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow rate on urine concentration. New Physician 11:136-8, May 62

BERTOLI PE, MEDURI B, GIANNICE C: [The cytology of the urinary sediment in pregnancy beyond term] Minerva Ginec 14:345-8, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BRIZUELA W, BORGIA MA, LUBETKIN AM, RUDMAN S, SENTAGNE V, ANAN L, SONDON N, MULQUI N: [Quantitative uroculture in pediatrics] Dia Med 34:806-8, 24 May 62 (Sp)

BAER H, KLIMAN A: Blood group A, B, O (H) activity of urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:702-4, Aug-Sep 62

CLAUNCH BC, BARNES WT, O'HARA V: Determination of the volume of residual urine using diodrast I-131. J Urol 86:551-3, Nov 61

CAPPA AP, CAMPOBASSO O: [The evaluation of vesical papillomas with cytological examination of urinary sediment] Oncologia 14:289-303, 1961 (It)

COULSON RA, HERNANDEZ T: Influence of plasma amino acid level on urine volume in the alligator. Amer J Physiol 202:83-7, Jan 62

DUBS B: [Quantitative excretion of formed urinary elements in persons with normal and diseased kidneys] Praxis 51:258-61, 8 Mar 62 (Ger)

DELLAMARTINA F: [Toxuria test] Tuberkulozis 14:378-82, Dec 61 (Hun)

FETTER MC, FREE AH: The inadequacy of microscopic examinations of urine for occult blood. Amer J Med Techn 28:135-40, May-Jun 62

FISCHER A, EGEDY S, SKOLNIK J: [Contribution to the pathomechanisms of hyposthenuria] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:197-212, 1962 (Ger)

FRIEND CR, SONDA LP, GLAS WW: Investigative studies of bladder extravasation of urine. J Trauma 2:451-6, Sep 62

GOTTSCHALK CW: Countercurrent hypothesis for urine concentration. Heart Bull 11:46-8, May-Jun 62

HUTCHINGS MT: Mid-stream specimens of urine from female patients. Nurs Times 57:1317-8, 13 Oct 61

HIRABAYASHI K: [A new method of quantitative determination of vesical urine during excretory cystometry] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1282-4, Dec 61 (Jap)

HUME HA, STEVENS LW, ERB WH: Urothorax. An unusual complication of multiple traumatic injuries. New Eng J Med 267:289-91, 9 Aug 62

ISAKSSON B: Device for the separate collection of human urine and feces. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:418, 1962

JOHNSON WD: Urine sediment cytology. A method of hormonal evaluation. Delaware Med J 34:46-8, Feb 62

KNOUSE CA: Urinary microscopy. V. Laboratory procedures for the office. J Osteopath 69:24 passim, Jun 62

KNOUSE CA: Urinary casts. VI. Laboratory procedures for the office. J Osteopath 69:34-6 passim, Jul 62

KURZE T: Automatic urinometer to measure and record hourly urine volume. New Eng J Med 267:553-4, 13 Sep 62

LERNER AM, REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Neutralizing antibody to polioviruses in normal human urine. J Clin Invest 41:805-15, Apr 62

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Effects on urinary volume of intracarotid hypopressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:337-9, 1962 (Fr)

MOORE R: A comparison of HTO in plasma and expired water vapor. Health Phys 7:161-9, Feb 62

MILLS JN: Formation of hypertonic and hypotonic urine. Manchester Med Gaz 41(3):4-10, 1962

MILCU I, DAMIAN E, IONESCU M: [Data concerning extraction from the urine of an epiphysial antiandrogenic substance] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:217-23, 1962 (Rum)

MARI S, FELICE B, PIACENTINI G: ["Glitter cells" in diseases of the uropoietic system] G Med Milit 112:189-91, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NELSON E: Relationship between the kinetics of the acetylation and excretion of sulfathiazole or other sulfonamides and the occurrence of crystalluria. J Pharm Sci 50:912-5, Nov 61

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the concentration of urine. I.] Pol Tyg Lek 17:741-5, 7 May 62 (Pol)

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the mechanism of the concentration of urine. II.] Pol Tyg Lek 17:824-8, May 62 (Pol)

PINTO RM, NIGRO E: [The urocytogram in the normal and pathological pregnancy. Overloading test with the intravenous administration of 17β-estradiol] Prensa Med Argent 48:2532-46, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

POLLOSSON E, HAOUR P: [Cyto-hormonal diagnosis from urinary sediment (urocytogram)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:419-37, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

REMINGTON JS, FINLAND M: Precipitating antibody in normal human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:765-70, Aug-Sep 61

RUIZ-GUINAZU A: [New concepts in the mechanism of concentration and dilution of the urine] Medicina (B Air) 21:97-108, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

REMINGTON JS, MERLER E, LERNER AM, GITLIN D, FINLAND M: Antibodies of low molecular weight in normal human urine. Nature (Lond) 194:407-8, 28 Apr 62

RIEGER A, RACKWITZ A: [Urine studies on the problem of excretion of group substances of the ABO system] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:748-50, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

STOLL R, SPARFEL A, MARAUD R: [On the role of the thyroid in the Donaggio reaction] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:490-3, 1961 (Fr)

STICKLER GB, FLOCK EV: Neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma: associated increased urinary excretion of catecholamines. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:439-42, Feb 62

STEPHAN F, JAHN H, REVILLE P, URBAN M: [Diminution of the osmotic power of rat urines by chronic hypothyroidism] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:571-3, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

TITEICA M, BRUCKNER I: [The cyto-bacteriological examination of urine in pyelonephritis] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1321-7, Sep 61 (Rum)

WEINER W, BATTKE H: [Sternheimer-Malbin "glitter cells" in the urinary sediment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Urol Int 14:160-72, 1962 (Ger)

ZAGARESE G, TURCHETTO P: [Influence of glucose on urine density] Minerva Nefrol 8:100-2, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

chemistry

ABBRECHT PH, MALVIN RL: Effects of GFR and renal plasma flow on urine osmolarity. Amer J Physiol 201:754-8, Oct 61

AUKLAND K, KROG J: Influence of various factors on urine oxygen tension in the dog. Acta Physiol Scand 52:350-65, Jul-Aug 61

AUKLAND K: Urine oxygen tension; lack of correlation to some renal functions. Acta Physiol Scand 55:362-75, Aug 62

BUCHBORN E, ANASTASAKIS S: [Disorders of urine concentration] Internist (Berl) 2:611-23, Nov 61 (Ger)

BERNSTEIN L: [The analysis of urine by the practicing physician] Praxis 51:419-23, 19 Apr 62 (Fr)

BOYCE WH, KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML: Total nondialyzable solids (TNDS) in human urine. XIII. Immunological detection of a component peculiar to renal calculous matrix and to urine of calculous patients. J Clin Invest 41:1180-9, May 62

BIANCHI R, GIORDANI R: Determination of renewal and exchange constants of a mammillary system from the urinary excretion of a radioactive tracer. Panminerva Med 4:123-6, Mar 62

BOYCE WH, KING JS: Immunological studies of renal calculi and urinary macromolecules. Rein Fote 4:II/13-21, Jun 62

BAZZANO E, GARAVAGLIA C, GHISLANDI E: [The examination of the urine in the control of exposure to external and internal radiations] Med Lavoro 53:291-304, Apr 62 (It)

CONSTANTIN B, PUJO P, PETIT J, CAMPOCASSO J: [Total urinary acid equivalence, a guide to energetic resources in the immediate postoperative period] Path Biol (Par) 9:2101-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

Day and night excretion rates. Nutr Rev 20:13-5, Jan 62

DARIALASHVILI AA: [Some data on the state of sedimentation in the light sedimentation reaction in urine] Lab Delo 8:47-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

DEGKWITZ R, FROWEIN R, KIRBERGER E, KULENKAMPFF C, MOHS U: [On normal values of hourly 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the urine in man and factors interrupting the measurements] Klin Wschr 40:285-9, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

DELAVILLE J: [A simple, rapid and very sensitive technic for the detection of alkaloids and psychotropic amines in physiological fluids such as the saliva and urine] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:479-81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINO S, MADDALUNO R, GIOVAGNOLI F: [Behavior of the urinary reducing power after administration of isoniazid, penicillin, cycloserine and sulfamethoxypyridazine] Clin Ter 23:48-56, 15 Jul 62 (It)

ESIPENKO BE, IAREMENKO MS: [Use of refractometric methods in determining the quantity of dry residues of saliva, bile and urine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:708-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Uk)

FUNCK-BRETANO JL: [Urine examination] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:379-86, Jun 61 (Fr)

FAARVANG HJ, KNUDSEN PJ: Hyaluronidase inhibitor and trypsin inhibitor in preparations from human urine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:591-2, Dec 61

FAFLOVA H, APETAUROVA B, KOUTECKY J: [Olences in the examination of residual urine in children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:592-8, 11 May 62 (Cz)

FREISFELD F: [Is it worth examining morning urine routinely?] Muench Med Wschr 104:1051-2, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

FORTUNATO BOZZO R: [A new method for obtaining urine samples from the "2nd flow", applicable in pediatrics] Pediatria (Santiago) 5:127-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

GREDER G, GUTTMAN PM: [The urinary acidification test with ammonium chloride, complement to the study of renal function] Helv Med Acta 29:1–37, Apr 62 (Fr)

HARMANCI N, ONCEL T: [On the value of the Sternheimer-Malbin staining method in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis. (A study based on 70 cases)] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:355–61, Jul 61 (Tur)

HAYASHI Y: [Methods of urine examination. 1. On evaluation of results of qualitative and quantitative examination] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2249–53, Dec 61 (Jap)

HELFANT MH, BORJESON M, HELLSTROM B: The value of urinary sediment examination as a screening method in suspected cases of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:49–54, Jan 62

HAYASHI Y: [Methods of urine examination. (2. Sediment) J Ther (Tokyo) 44:675–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

HOAGLAND HC, SOLOMON S: Stop-flow studies of alkaline urines. Experientia 18:228–9, 15 May 62

HALE HB, ELLIS JP Jr, BALKE B, McNEE RC: Excretion trends in men undergoing deacclimatization to heat. J Appl Physiol 17:456–60, May 62

HOFFER A, OSMOND H: The association between schizophrenia and two objective tests. Canad Med Ass J 87:641–6, 22 Sep 62

IGARASHI A, SHIMIZU H, WATANABE T: [Availability of a simple urinary testing paper "Combistix"] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:615–7, Aug 62 (Jap)

JACOBSON MH, LEVY SE, KAUFMAN RM, GALLINEK WE, DONNELLY OW: Urine osmolality, A definitive test of renal function. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:83–9, Jul 62

KRONBERGER L: [On the test of gastric acidity using a urinary color reaction] Wien Med Wschr 111:698–700, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KING JS Jr, FIELDEN ML, GOODMAN HO, BOYCE WH: Total nondialyzable solids in human urine. X. Isolation and characterization of nonultrafiltrable material with blood-group substance activity. Arch Biochem 95:310–5, Nov 61

KOVACS BA, MELVILLE KI: The presence in normal human urine of a substance or substances antagonizing histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and acetylcholine (preliminary report). Canad J Biochem 40:147–51, Jan 62

KOVACH RD, CARVALHO HN de, ALMEIDA S de: [Experience with Sternheimer-Malbin stain in the examination of urinary sediment] Rev Bras Med 18:99–102, Feb 61 (Por)

KAKEMI K, ARITA T, YAMASHINA H, KONISHI R: [Absorption and excretion of drugs. XII. The effect of urinary pH on the excretion and the biotransformation of salicylic acid derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:543–8, Apr 62 (Jap)

KING JS Jr, BOYCE WH: Some experiments on the relation of urinary macro-molecules to stone growth. Rein Foie 4:II/1–11, Jun 62

KNOUSE CA: Laboratory procedures for the office. VII. The pH of the urine and miscellaneous findings. J Osteopath 69:34–8 passim, Aug 62

KOBYLETZKI D von, SCHMIDT G: [Diethylbarbituric acid in human milk, blood and urine] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:187–94, Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDBERG W: [Lead values in urine in relation to urinary specific gravity] Nord Hyg T 42:239–46, 1961 (Nor)

MOSER RH: An atlas of urinary sediments. II. What's New 226:28–31, Oct–Nov 61

MARTIN DC, SCHULTZ JI, GOODWIN WE: Experimental autografting of gastric mucosa in the urinary tract to maintain persistent acid urine. J Urol 87:739–41, May 62

MOU TW: Effect of urine pH on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents. J Urol 87:978–87, Jun 62

MUETING D: [Studies on the pathogenesis of hepatic coma] Med Welt 19:1081–5, 12 May 62 (Ger)

MILLER GH Jr, MOORE JD, McCLANE TK, SAPP EW: Urine acidification with methionine and its effect on stone formation in the rat. J Urol 87:988–90, Jun 62

NATUSCH R: [On a study of urine sedimentation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1018–23, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

NEJEDLY O, PALM K, WIEDEMANN G: [The excretion of metachromasia-yielding, coagulation-active substances in the urine after administration of heparin and heparinoids. II. Spectral photometric measurements on aqueous heparin-toluidine blue solutions] Hautarzt 13:89–91, Feb 62 (Ger)

NOWACZYNSKI W, KOIW E, BIRON P, CHRETIEN M, GENEST J: Effects of angiotensin infusions on urinary excretion of compound III and substances other than aldosterone. Canad J Biochem 40:727–38, Jun 62

OHBORI E: [Correlation between the Naito substance and C-reactive protein] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:30–43, Feb 62 (Jap)

PORTNOFF JB, SWINTOSKY JV, KOSTENBAUDER HB: Control of urine pH and its effect on drug excretion in humans. J Pharm Sci 50:890, Oct 61

PETTENGILL OS, FISHMAN WH: The preparation and purification of β-glucuronidase from mouse liver, kidney, and urine. J Biol Chem 237:24–8, Jan 62

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, DURON B: [The lugol test of Radetsky and Misischia] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:63–41, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PETERSON RE, MULLER J: Aldosterone-stimulating material in urine. Endocrinology 71:174–5, Jul 62

PARKS HW, SZCZEPANIAK LW: Urinalysis old and new. Amer J Med Techn 28:209–16, Jul–Aug 62

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E, LINDSEY KG: Effect of a low-refined carbohydrate high-protein diet upon the urinary pH. Indian J Med Res 50:399–405, May 62

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R, AMIEL C, LECESTRE M: [Acidification of urine and increase of urinary ammonia after intravenous injection of calcium gluconate in man] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:355–61, Apr 62 (Fr)

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, ZILIOLI E: [On fibrinolytic factors contained in the urine. II. Behavior in thrombophlebitis and in thrombophilic diathesis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:357–60, Nov 61 (It)

SABBADINI E, STOPPANI L, ZILIOLI E: [On fibrinolytic factors contained in the urine. I. Behavior in normal individuals] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:352–6, Nov 61 (It)

SCHMIDT GW: [On determination of total proteins in biological fluids with small protein concentrations] Z Kinderheilk 86:596–601, 1962 (Ger)

SOFFER LJ, SALVANESCHI J, FUTTERWEIT W: A gonadotrophin-inhibiting substance in the urine of normal subjects. J Clin Endocr 22:532–4, May 62

STRIBRNA J, FABIAN F: [A study of urine residue after spontaneous micturition in women] Sborn Lek 64:177–83, Jun 62 (Cz)

SEEBER E: [Quantitative demonstration of corticosteroids from the adrenal glands and urine] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:101–16, 1961 (Ger)

THIERS H: [Substances of urinary elimination causing allergic reactions] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:405–8, Jun–Jul 61 (Fr)

TOMODA T, HAYASHI Y, ASAGUMA K, NOZAWA S: [Liver disorders and Millon's urine test] Jap J Clin Path 10:337–41, Jun 62 (Jap)

Uroscopy by noughts and crosses. Lancet 1:413–4, 24 Feb 62

VENDEROVA E, NAJEMNIK J: [Semi-microdetermination of the specific gravity of urine] Cesk Pediat 17:63–5, Jan 62 (Cz)

WILLIAMS CM, SWEELEY CC: A new method for the determination of urinary aromatic acids by gas chromatography. J Clin Endocr 21:1500–4, Nov 61

WINKERT J, GORDON AS, WINKERT E: Purification and physiological effects of human urinary erythropoietin. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:135–9, Dec 61

WOLF AV: Urinary concentrative properties. Amer J Med 32:329–32, Mar 62

WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [A volumetric method of microdetermination of sulfur and its application to the analysis of urine, feces and food] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:98–102, Jan 62 (Fr)

ZINI F, MATTII R, LOMBARDI V: [Considerations on the isolation and qualification of the acid glycoprotein component (chondroitinsulfate type sulfurated mucopolysaccharides) of the aorta, cartilage and human urine] G Geront 9:1103–15, Dec 61 (It)

in pregnancy

BOVONE H, URANGA IMAZ F, BIDOGGIA H: [Rhythm of diuresis and urinary density during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1236–8, 28 Apr 61 (Sp)

microbiology

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, CRUZ HM, PENA D de O: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. II. Quantitative urine culture in urinary infections] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:169–72, May–Jun 61 (Por)

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, CRUZ HM: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. III. Incidence of bacteriuria in medical nephropathies] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:173–6, May–Jun 61 (Por)

ALMEIDA SS de, TAUNAY A de E, CRUZ HM, CRUZ J: [Studies on non-specific urinary infections. I. Qualitative quantitative urine culture in normal individuals] Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 16:163–8, May–Jun 61 (Por)

ACCONCIA A, GINANNESCHI G, CASACCIA M: [The cataphoretic method for the detection of Koch's bacillus in urine] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):769–71, 1960 (It)

AURELIUS G: Bacterial growth in urine. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:201–8, 1962

BRAUDE AI, SIEMIENSKI J, JACOBS I: Protoplast formation in human urine. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:234–45, 1961

BROWN NK, BROWDER AA, TURCK M, PETERSDORF RG: Treatment of persistent bacteriuria with a six-week course of antibiotic therapy. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:324–33

FUNCK-BRETANO JL: [Urine examination] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:379–86, Jun 61 (Fr)

GONZALEZ ANSSUINI J: [Urine cultures in the Hospital Militar Central (biennial 1959–1960). Their clinical evaluation] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:11–31, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

GALLO A, ZAMORANO M, CABRERA F, ALVO M, VIVANCO A, TOBAR J, CARMONA E: [Evaluation of urine examination as a diagnostic procedure in acute urinary infections in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:621–6, Nov 61 (Sp)

HENTGES DJ: A simplified plating technic for bacteriologic examination of specimens of urine. Amer J Clin Path 38:304–5, Sep 62

IMURA S, SHIRAI T, TAKASUGI M: [A study of pyelonephritis. Bacteriuria in pregnant women and hospitalized patients in medical wards] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:513–9, Jul 61 (Jap)

IBADOV Ilu, FIMUSHKINA EZ: [Microflora of the urine in children with lithiasis of the bladder] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):32–4, 1962 (Ukr)

KEUTEL HJ, SCHWEISFURTH R, LITOS M: [The effect of bacteria on glucuronic acid derivatives in the urine] Klin Wschr 39:1130–2, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOSAKAI N: [Method of urine examination. 3. Bacteriological examination, especially the method of quantitative culture and of reading the experimental results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1213–7, Jun 62 (Jap)

LUEDERS D: [The importance of quantitative bacteriological urine examination for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:526–32, Dec 61 (Ger)

LYSTAD A, GARDBORG O: [Quantitative urine analysis in bacteriological laboratory diagnosis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:57–60, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

MOU TW, SIROTY R, VENTRY P: Bacteriuria in elderly, chronically ill patients. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:170–8, Feb 62

McCOOEY JH: Bacteriuria and the incidence of primary pyelonephritis at autopsy. Hartford Hosp Bull 17:10–24, Jan 62

NELSON CM: Bacteriuria; a discussion. Virginia Med Monthly 89:294–9, May 62

OSEASOHN R, PERSKY L: Urinary bladder lesions and bacteriuria. J Lab Clin Med 59:231–5, Feb 62

OSEASOHN R, QUILLIGAN EJ, PERSKY L, ROSENBLUM JM: Studies on postpartum bacteriuria. I. Incidence, host factors, and effect of catheterization. J Lab Clin Med 60:451–6, Sep 62

PRYLES CV, LUDERS D: The bacteriology of the urine in infants and children with gastroenteritis. Pediatrics 28:877–85, Dec 61

REHM RA, REHM JW: Comparison of stained urine smear with bacterial colony count. Ohio Med J 58:675–6, Jun 62

SACHSE HH, POSER H: [On the method of demonstration of bacteriuria] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:538–47, Feb 62 (Ger)

TURNER GC: Bacilluria in pregnancy. Lancet 2:1062–4, 11 Nov 61

TYC M, KOTELBA R, JELJASZEWICZ J, BACZYK K: [Studies on the relation of results of urine culture to the mode of sampling] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):113–7, 1961 (Pol)

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, SHIMAMOTO O: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent tubercle bacilli isolated from the remaining kidney of a patient with renal tuberculosis] Iryo 16:145–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

TSUCHIYA T, OSHIMA H, GOTO J, SHIMAMOTO O: [Studies on the streptomycin-dependent tubercle bacilli isolated from the remaining kidney of a patient with renal tuberculosis] Iryo 16:145–50, Mar 62 (Jap)

VIRTANEN S: "Asymptomatic" bacteriuria in pregnant women at term. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:372–7, 1962

VIRTANEN S: Colony count from mid-stream voided urine specimens as a screening method for bacteriuria in pregnant females. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:378–83, 1962

VIRTANEN S, KASANEN A: "Asymptomatic" bacteriuria in female patients in the medical ward. A comparison between mid-stream voided and catheterized urine specimen. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:365–71, 1962

WOLFF HL: [Value of the urine examination for tubercle bacilli in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1486–9, 21 Jul 62 (Dut)

parasitology

SAIF M: A simple method for counting bilharzia ova in the urine. J Egypt Med Ass 44:1010–3, 1961

virology

GRESSER I, KIBRICK S: Isolation of vaccinia virus and type 1 adenovirus from urine. New Engl J Med 265:743–4, 12 Oct 61

UROBILIN

metabolism

KAHANNE LI, CSERNAY L, VARRO V: [Some experimental data on urobilinoid absorption] Kiserl Orvostud 14:115–20, Apr 62 (Hun)

PLOTKIN VIa: [On the problem of the mechanism of the effect of sera from anemic patients. (On the effect of the administration of sera on the pigment metabolism)] Probl Gemat 6:22–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

PLOTKIN VY: On the mechanism of action of sera from patients with anaemia (on the effects of administration of the sera upon pigment metabolism). Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:823–6, 1961

urine

KAHAN IL, FELKAI B: Urinary urobilinoids in health and in acute viral hepatitis. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:277–91, 1961

SKEPASTIANOS G, DEMETRIADOU M, ALEXANDRIDES D: [Pseudo-urobilinuria following the use of drugs during the course of the fluorescent method (Schlessinger reaction)]

UROBILIN

Hellen Iatr 31:214-9, Mar 62 (Gr)

UROBILINOGEN

chemistry

CARMICHAEL R, NEILL DW: A possible source of error in the detection of urobilinogen. Clin Chim Acta 6:590-1, Jul 61

urine

KATO N: [Simple method for urinary urobilinogen after protein loading as a test of the detoxicating function of the liver] Jap J Clin Path 9:491-2, Dec 61 (Jap)

Urogastrone see GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

CARPENTIER PJ: Evaluation of sex chromatin in smears from the reproductive and urinary tracts. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:25-33, Jan-Feb 62

abnormalities

BRAUN FC Jr, BAYER JF: Familial nephrosis associated with deafness and congenital urinary tract anomalies in siblings. J Pediat 60:33-41, Jan 62

BALASSI GP, BASILE F: [On a case of congenital absence of the abdominal musculature associated with malconformations of the urogenital tract] Minerva Ginec 13:1051-9, 31 Oct 61 (It)

BANDHAUER K, HOENLINGER W: [Combined deformity of the upper urinary tract as a cause of concretion formation] Wien Klin Wschr 74:131-3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, BONNET H, DOSSA D: [Medical aspects of malformative uropathies] Med Infant (Par) 69:113-25, Feb 62 (Fr)

CAMPBELL CA, CHILDE AE: Some important complications of duplication of the renal collecting system. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:35-9, Jun 62

CIECIOROWSKA A, KWIETNIAK J, PLEWINSKI G: [A case of associated developmental abnormalities of the female genitalia, urinary system and spine] Ginek Pol 33:193-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

DELIAGINA EM: [A case of aplasia of the kidneys, ureters, bladder, epididymis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):58, 1961 (Rus)

FUMARA D, MAZZA A, PROIETTI S: [3 rare cases of severe associated abnormalities of the urinary and female genital system] Minerva Ginec 13:1040-4, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FINNE PH: [Abdominal muscle agenesis and urinary tract abnormalities] Nord Med 67:812-3, 21 Jun 62 (Nor)

GUILLEMIN A, DOLLANDER A: [Persistence of the cloacal septum in the form of a meso-vesico-utero-recto-sigmoid, in a woman with a unicervical uterus bicornis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:505-7, 1961 (Fr)

GREGOIR W: [Congenital vesico-ureteral reflux] Acta Urol Belg 30:286-300, Apr 62 (Fr)

KOZLOWSKI K: [Significance of filling the stomach with gas with a simultaneous urography in the diagnosis of developmental defects of the upper urinary system in children] Pediatrja 40:46-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

KIRKLAND J: Urinary tract problems in spina bifida. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:314-9, Jun 62

LANDOLT RF: [Congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall musculature with alterations of the kidneys and urinary tract] Helv Paediat Acta 16:814-20, Dec 61 (Ger)

LATTIMER JK, USON AC, MELICOW MM: Urological emergencies in newborn infants. Pediatrics 29:310-23, Feb 62

MEHRIZI A: Congenital malformation of the heart associated with congenital anomalies of the urinary tract, including a syndrome of ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension, mental retardation, and skeletal deformity. J Pediat 61:582-9, Oct 62

PERROT R, BARCAT J, DUBOIS JP, DEPONDT M: [A case of neonatal ascites due to malformation of the urinary tract] Arch Franc Pediat 18:620-5, May 61 (Fr)

PALEIRAC R, LAMARCHE S: [Anatomoradiological reflections on a case of genito-urinary malformation] J Radiol Electrol 43:94-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: Congenital anomalies of the urinary tract and their association with spina bifida. Brit J Urol 33:309-15, Sep 61

ROCHET Y, BROCHIER A, CHEVILLARD R: [Tubal pregnancy associated with serious abnormalities of the urogenital tract] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:418-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

ROUX C, DUPUIS R: [Urogenital abnormalities caused by pantothenic deficiency] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2105-6, 1961 (Fr)

ROBERTS JB: Spina bifida and the urinary tract. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:69-90, Aug 62

SOUCY A: [Urinary diseases in children] Un Med Canada 91:733-40, Jul 62 (Fr)

VERNET EG, CAMPOS L, ALVAREZ-ZAMORA L: [Congenital urinary anomalies coexistent with changes of the genital tract] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:335-48, 1961 (Sp)

WALLRAFF J: [An abnormality of the urinary organs in a male newborn infant] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:80-6, 1962 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

RISLEY PL, SKREPETOS CN: Neuroepithelial component of the urethra and urogenital junction of the rat. Science 137:600-1, 24 Aug 62

chemistry

FRIEDENSTEIN AJ: Humoral nature of osteogenic activity of transitional epithelium. Nature (Lond) 194:698-9, 19 May 62

diseases see URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

diseases see UROLOGY

embryology

see also WOLFFIAN DUCT

DUFAURE JP: [Effect of estradiol benzoate on the urogenital tract of the embryo of a viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3261-3, 30 Apr 62

HAMILTON TH: Studies on the physiology of urogenital differentiation in the chick embryo. I. Hormonal control of sexual differentiation of Mullerian ducts. J Exp Zool 146:265-74, Apr 61

MIWA S: [Urological studies of Japanese fetuses. IX. Mensural changes and inter-relations of so-called organs of endocrine glands during the developmental course of the fetus] Jap J Urol 52:800-23, Sep 61 (Jap)

MATEJKA M: [Contribution to the development of Mueller's tubercle] Cesk Morf 10:197-204, 1962 (Cz)

foreign bodies

HAUGE A: [Migration of foreign bodies in the excretory urinary tract] Z Urol 54:619-21, Oct 61 (Ger)

infection

NASIBOVA EV: [On the problem of the pathways of trichomonas infection of the urogenital organs in women] Akush Ginek 38:74-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PETRI C: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with metronidazole (Flagyl)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:39-41, 12 Jan 62 (Dan)

microbiology

SENECA H, LATTIMER JK, ZINSSER JJ, DONOVAN JT, PEER P, STUART PH: Changes in bacterial enzyme patterns, drug susceptibility and chemotherapy through enzyme blocking agents. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:188-95, 1961

SLOTNICK IJ, PRYSTOWSKY H: Microbiology of the female genital tract. II. A clinical evaluation and long-term follow of recent gravidas with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Obstet Gynec 20:342-4, Sep 62

neoplasms

BREGMAN RU, BREGMAN ET: Tissue culture of benign and malignant human genitourinary tumors. J Urol 86:642-9, Nov 61

BONNEAU H: [The anatomopathological and cytological problem of papillary tumors in urology] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:541-5, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BALOGH F, CSATA S: [Role of the 3D supercondenser in the diagnosis of urolological cancer] Magy Sebesz 15:219-21, Jul 62 (Hun)

CANDIANI GB, REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Anatomoclinical observations on the operative material from 20 pelvic exenterations for diffuse cervical carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:359-418, May 62 (It)

HURT K, MARHOLD J, MERHAUT J: [Occupational tumors of the urinary system in Czechoslovakia] Neoplasma 8:551-60, 1961 (Ger)

ISHIBE T: [Endocrinological studies on the patients with urogenital tumors. III. Thyroid gland and urogenital tumors] Acta Urol Jap 8:337-59, Jun 62 (Jap)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of carcinoma of the female urogenital tract in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from the years 1824 to 1953] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:135-40 contd, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of female urogenital carcinoma in the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1824 to 1953. I.] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:633-7, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

JANISCH-RASKOVIC W: [The therapy of female urogenital carcinoma at the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Berlin from 1824 to 1953. I.] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:715-20 contd, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

MASSAZZA M: [The Casati-Boari method of ureteroneocystostomy] Minerva Ginec 14:74-86, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MALDONADO J: [Fistulous communications between the urinary and digestive tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:357-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

RABKOVA LM, TATARSKII VV: Acid phosphatase in the blood serum of male patients with tumours of the genito-urinary tract. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:545-9, Dec 61

RODRIGUEZ MOLINA LF: [Interpretation of the hematuria symptom in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the urinary tract] Bol Liga Cancer (Habana) 35:115-9, Aug 60 (Sp)

SCHAFFER B, GOULD RJ, WALLACE S, JACKSON L, IVKER M, LEBERMAN PR, FETTER TR: Urologic applications of lymphangiography. J Urol 87:91-6, Jan 62

STRINGA L, MONTESSORI G: [The influence of some antiblastic drugs on the blood coagulation process in patients with malignant neoplasms of the genital tract] Haematologica 46:683-96, 1961 (It)

TORRES LF: The early diagnosis of urologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:75-7, Mar-Apr 60

VIAMONTE M Jr, MYERS MB, SOTO M, KENYON NM, PARKS RE: Lymphography: its role in detection and therapeutic evaluation of carcinoma and neoplastic conditions of the genitourinary tract. J Urol 87:85-90, Jan 62

WOOLRICH J: [Pulmonary metastasis in cancer of the urogenital system] Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:203-5, Jul 61 (Sp)

pathology

BOONE CW, MONAT S, SMILEY WL: A study of urinary tract changes before and after surgery. J Nat Med Ass 53:603-6, Nov 61

HAFNER CD, PONKA JL, BRUSH BE: Genitourinary manifestations of diverticulitis of the colon. A study of 500 cases. JAMA 179:76-8, 6 Jan 62

HARTL H: [Urinary tract changes in cervical carcinoma, their prevention and treatment] Zbl Gynaek 83:1808-17, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)

JOHNSON JS, MILLER GL: Urological changes in pelvic tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:553-8, Sep 62

pharmacology

EDWARDS CN, BOYCE WH, DRUMMOND CS Jr: Studies on urothelium. II. Effect of parathyroid extract, vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol on some histochemical characteristics of canine transitional epithelium. J Urol 86:264-6, Oct 61

SEN GUPTA KP: Hyperplasia of urinary tract epithelium induced by continuous administration of sulphonamide derivatives. Brit J Cancer 16:110-9, Mar 62

physiology

DAVIS DM, ZIMSKIND P: Progess in urodynamics. J Urol 87:243-8, Mar 62

DAVIS DM, ZIMSKIND P: Progress in urodynamics. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 53:60-5, 1961

LAPIDES J: Physiology of the urinary sphincter and its relation to operations for incontinence. Brit J Urol 33:284-6, Sep 61

PIENKOWSKA F, WOZNIAKOWSKA Z, ZIELINSKI J, ADAMKIEWICZ K: [Examination of the upper urinary tract in patients with cervical cancer before treatment with radiation energy] Pol Tyg Lek 17:592-6, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)

VASIL'EVA VF, GINETSINSKII AG, NATOCHIN IuV: [Function of the excretory organs of marine lamellibranch and cephalopod mollusks] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:869-78, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

RHAMY RK, STANDER RW: Pyelographic analysis of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Amer J Roentgenol 87:41-3, Jan 62

ROESSLER R: [Disorders in the urinary system after radiation therapy] Ginek Pol 32:613-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

UHLIR K: [On radiation injuries of the urinary tract] Urologia 27:48-51, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZIELINSKI J: [Changes in the upper urinary tract in patients with cervical cancer treated with radiations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:218-21, 5 Feb 62 (Pol)

radiography

BERAUD C, DEFFRENNE P, BRESSIEUX R: [Ureteropyelography. Use of tomography during intravenous urography in infants and children] Roentgen Europ 2:113-28, Oct 61 (Fr)

BOSSI R, VIVIANI G: [Radiological considerations on renal reflux] Arch Ital Urol 35:66-106, Apr 62 (It)

COCKETT AT, MAXWELL M, KAUFMAN JJ: Delayed appearance time of intravenous urographic contrast media in renal ischemic hypertension. J Urol 87:799-804, Jun 62

CULP DA, GRAF RA, SMITH JH: Evaluation of renovist as a urographic medium. J Iowa Med Soc 52:661-2, Oct 62

DZHURAEV AD: [Complications and side reactions in excretory urography] Urologia 27:9-15, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EMMETT JL, FEENEY DP: Comparison of three combinations of sodium and methylglucamine diatrizoate in excretory urography. Proc Mayo Clin 36:621-6, 22 Nov 61

ETTINGER A, PAUL RE Jr: The role of intravenous urography in ureteral fistulas. The value of delayed films. Radiology 79:285-9, Aug 62

FOLIN J: [Roentgenography without contrast medium and urography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Radiologe (Berlin) 1:166-70, Sep 61 (Ger)

FAVERO PA: [Indications and value of stratigraphical investigations in urography] Arch Ital Urol 34:489–514, Dec 61 (It)

FERRARI AE: [Extrarenal extravasation during ascending urography] Prensa Med Argent 48:1657–9, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)

FINKEL'SHTEIN SI: [On urography as a functional and morphological method of examination] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:27–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ISHIGAMI J, MORI A, HARA S: [Studies on prevention of infection by addition of various bacteriocidal agents to urographic media] Acta Urol Jap 8:157–63, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOZLOVSKII hG: [3 cases of urethro-venous reflux] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):55–7, 1962 (Rus)

KHADZHIDEKOV G, POPIVANOV S: [On some differences in roentgenographic pictures in uro- and pyelography] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:470–6, 1962 (Bul)

LITTLE JB: Congenital urinary-tract disease. JAMA 181:1067–9, 22 Sep 62

MONGIN R: [A method of controlled urography] Clinique (Par) 56:537–8, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

MITSUYA H, ASAI J, SUYAMA K, SAI E, HOSOE K: Cinefluorography of the upper urinary tract. Urol Int (Basel) 13:236–53, 1962

MARSHALL FC: Excretory urographic changes in children which suggest occurrence of reflux. J Urol 87:681–7, May 62

METZGER M, VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Importance of radiology in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] France Med 25:241–50, May 62 (Fr)

MICHEL J, LIEFFRING JJ: [Simultaneous urography and cholecystography] J Radiol Electr 43:300–2, May 62 (Fr)

NAPOLITANO A, CANCRINI A, BELLUCCI M: [On the functional value of elimination urography. (Comparative study of the functional significance of elimination urography and renal "clearance" values, selectively determined for a single kidney)] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1398–413, 15 Jul 62 (It)

OLMER J, CASANOVA P, MURATORE R, KNEBELMANN G: [Hazards of intravenous urography in myelomas] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 68:84–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

PONTHUS P, SAAD H: [On the immediate complications of hyperergia to the iodides during intravenous urography] Rev Med Moyen Orient 18:413–6, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

PINET F, DUCASSOU J, CHARLES F, GUIONIE R, CALLIGE P, PERES G: [Sub-gangliopiegic arteriography in the exploration of the urinary tract in the adult] J Radiol Electrol 42:756–61, Dec 61 (Fr)

POTASHNIKOVA SB: [Roentgenological examination of the large intestine and urinary tract with sergosin in surgical diseases in children] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:92–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

RIVAROLA JE: [The alarm-urogram] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:621–2, 13 Sep 61 (Sp)

SVOBODA M: [Experience with a minute analysis of the course and results of intravenous urography] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1313–7, 20 Oct 61 (Cz)

SCHOLLAERT S: [Radiodiagnosis and vesical coloplasty] J Belg Radiol 45:31–50, 1962 (Fr)

SVOBODA M: [Simultaneous intravenous cholangiocholecystography and urography] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:258–61, 5 Jun 61 (Cz)

SOLA P: Guide wire replacement in catheterization of the ureters. J Urol 87:1000–2, Jun 62

STEINBERG I, EVANS JA: Conray: a new cardiovascular and urographic contrast medium. Radiology 79:395–400, Sep 62

STRASSER NF, LERNER HA, DANCKERS UF, SNEAD CR: Excretory urography in pediatric patients with renografin administered intramuscularly. Radiology 79:408–10, Sep 62

TIKTINSKII OL: [On a method of excretory urography] Vestn Rentgen Radiol 37:70, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

VARSHAVSKII ST: [Intra-urethral pressure and its role in the mechanism of urethro-venous reflux] Med Zh Uzbek 7:71–4, Jul 62 (Rus)

WILSON MC, WILSON CL, MENDELSOHN EA, CROW NE: Improved excretory urograms by use of second injection of contrast medium. J Urol 87:1010–4, Jun 62

YOUNGSTROM KA: G-U x-ray. Radiographic examination of the urinary tract. J Kansas Med Soc 63:119–22, Apr 62

ZAKRZHEVSKII VV: [Tuberculosis of the penis] Urologiia 27:65, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

surgery

ABBOTT AC, GOODHAND TK, ABBOT WE, MACDOUGALL JT: The isolated ileal loop as substitutes clinical and experimental observations on its use in operations on the urinary tract. J Int Coll Surg 37:1–12, Jan 62

AUVRAY P: [Furaltadone in the treatment of urological diseases] Bruxelles Med 42:699–706, 27 May 62 (Fr)

BEDDOW FH, WEISL H: Skeletal infection as a complication of general surgery. Lancet 2:743–5, 30 Sep 61

BABICS A: [On the function and on theoretical problems of the surgery of the urine-gathering apparatus] Minerva Med 52:3909–12, 10 Nov 61 (It)

CAISSEL J: [Surgery of the excretory tract in conservative treatment of renal tuberculosis] Toulouse Med 63:72–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

DANIEL O: The complications which follow diversion of the urinary stream. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 29:205–25, Oct 61

DEWEERD JH: Urologic dilemmas resolved by the ileal conduit. JAMA 178:983–8, 9 Dec 61

ICHIGAWA T: [Urinary diversion and reconstruction] Jap J Urol 52:738–42, Aug 61 (Jap)

Ileal urinary diversion. JAMA 181:894, 8 Sep 62

MARTIN DC, SCHULTZ JI, GOODWIN WE: Experimental autografting of gastric mucosa in the urinary tract to maintain persistent acid urine. J Urol 87:739–41, May 62

MOONEN WA, LINSSEN PA: [The history of the use of intestinal tissues in urological plastic operations] Urol Int 14:173–92, 1962 (Ger)

RADMAN HM: Vesicovaginal fistula. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1238–42, Dec 61

SYMMONDS RE, JORDAN LT: Iatrogenic stress incontinence of urine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1231–7, Dec 61

SWINNEY J, TOMLINSON BE, WALDER DN: Urinary tract substitution. Brit J Urol 33:414–29, Dec 61

THOMPSON IM, ROSS G Jr: The present status of urinary diversion. Southern Med J 55:807–13, Aug 62

ZIL'BERMAN MN: [Restorative regeneration of the urinary tract in conditions of omentoplasty. (Experimental studies)] Urologia 27:42–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAHER MF: The suprapubic longitudinal middle line incision. A new sign. J Egypt Med Ass 44:806–8, 1961

wounds & injuries

ANTONIO D Jr: Emergencies in urology practice Philipp J Surg 15:180–5, May–Jun 60

BEECHAM CT: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Urinary-tract dysfunction, infection, and injuries. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:540–53, Jun 62

BETSON JR Jr: Treatment of urological tract injuries associated with pelvic operations. J Abdom Surg 4:95–7, Jul 62

FITZPATRICK RJ: "Traumatic" injuries of the urinary tract. J Int Coll Surg 38:214–8, Sep 62

GIBSON TE: Injuries of the urinary tract. J Louisiana Med Soc 113:403–8, Oct 61

O'CONOR VJ Jr: Prevention, diagnosis and management of genito-urinary tract injuries in pelvic surgery. Chicago Med 64:15–20, 16 Jun 62

POCKRANDT H: [Direct injuries and secondary fistulae of the urinary tract following radical gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1509–15, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

QUINET AA: [Prevention and treatment of urinary lesions in gynecology] Rev Bras Med 18:54–7, Jan 61 (Por)

ZUNIGA GA, VASQUEZ CUEVA JA, CHIRINOS R: [Operative traumatic complications of the urinary tract in gynecology and obstetrics] Rev Med Hondur 29:24–30, 1961 (Sp)

Urogenital Tuberculosis see TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

Urografin see CONTRAST MEDIA

UROLOGY

see also URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

ARNHOLDT F, BEHR J: [Urology] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1892–4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)

ARNHOLDT F, BEHR J: [Urology] Muench Med Wschr 104:570–2, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

BATZENSCHLAGER A, BLUM E: [Nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of the genito-urinary apparatus] Strasbourg Med 12:616–21, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

BARON JH, JONES RV: Incidence of gastric and duodenal ulcer in the Royal Navy in 1955. Brit J Prev Soc Med 15:126–7, Jul 61

BEECHAM CT: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Urinary-tract dysfunction, infection, and injuries. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:540–53, Jun 62

BUCHERT WI: Gastrointestinal symptoms as a manifestation of genitourinary tract disease. Penn Med J 65:789–94, Jul 62

CORCORAN J: Current approach to urology. J Irish Med Ass 49:131–41, Nov 61

CHRIST W: [A brief report on the prevention of urological complications in paraplegics] Zbl Chir 86:2201–5, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

CHIARI H: [Pathological-anatomical principles of urological complications in malignant tumors in the small pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:258–67, 1961 (Ger)

COUVELAIRE R, REYNIER JA: [Cystic degeneration of the excretory urinary tract mucosa: a serious disease] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:678–82, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

CASAL J, GUZMAN JM: [Digestive symptoms in patients with urinary tract diseases] Dia Med 34:728–34, 17 May 62 (Sp)

DUCASSOU J: [Urology] Algerie Med 65:915–6, Nov 61 (Fr)

DE LA PENA A: [Allergy in urology] Maroc Med 40:1149–59, Nov 61 (Fr)

DACKIEWICZ J: [Pathogenesis of dilatation of the upper urinary tract in paraplegia] Pol Przegl Chir 33:365–74, Apr 61 (Pol)

DICK W: [Urological complications in the treatment of malignant tumors in the small pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:276–83, 1961 (Ger)

DI GIACOMO A: [First aid for the urological patient] Minerva Med 52:4126–7, 28 Nov 61 (It)

DI PAOLA G, ARRIGHI AA, DI PAOLA GR: [Urinary complications after radical hysterectomy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2404–11, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

EDWARDS D: Hypertension in childhood. The lower urinary tract. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1096–8, Dec 61

GORYS HP: [On urinary tract complications of vaginal radically operated cervical cancer] Zbl Gynaek 83:1521–4, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

GASSER G: [Urology] Med Klin 56:2101–7, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GAERTNER F: [Urological complications in therapy of uterine carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:294–306, 1961 (Ger)

GOSTOF R, POKORNY V: [Dispensary services in diseases of the urinary system] Zdrav Aktuality 147:67–80, 1961 (Cz)

HESLIN JE: The advancement of urology. J Urol 86:473–6, Nov 61

HARTL H: [Urological complications in the treatment of cervical carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:267–75, 1961 (Ger)

HORAK J: [Effect of smoking on the respiratory, digestive and genital systems and on mortality and morbidity] Vnitrni Lek 8:302–9, Mar 62 (Cz)

HARRIS AP, PORCH PP, HAINES CE: Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. J Urol 87:742–6, May 62

HOWARD AH, BOONER H, ROSS SC: The intravenous use of a new analgesic agent, piminodine in office urologic operative procedures. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 41:471–4, Jul–Aug 62

HRADEC E, BOREK Z, VENTA J, VALENTA O, MOTLIK K: [Clinical aspects with special reference to the diagnosis of urological complications in gynecological cancer] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:339–63, 1961 (Cz)

ISHIDA K: [Determination of human plasma antidiuretic substance: bioassay with Bufo vulgaris japonicus Schlegel, with presentation of some clinical data in patients with urological diseases] Jap J Urol 52:1001–23, Nov 61 (Jap)

IAKHNIUK BI: [Urological service in the Gomel Region] Zdravookhr Belorussii 8:11–2, Jan 62 (Rus)

ICHIKAWA T, NIIJIMA T: [Review of the urological work] Jap Med J 1976:3–12, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

ITO T: [The urogenital disorder of the patient with spinal cord injuries] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:232–59, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

JEWETT HJ: [What's new in American urology?] Z Urol 54:577–81, Oct 61 (Ger)

KAESER O, IKLE FA: [Urological complications in the treatment of cervical cancer] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2465–72, 22 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIRCHHEIM D, DEGRAVELLES WD Jr: Urological management of patients with spinal cord injury and disease. J Iowa Med Soc 52:56–71, Feb 62

KOISMAN AA, BOLGARSKII BS: [On urogenital schistosomiasis] Urologiia 27:47–51, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

LANGE, GUILLEMETEAU, LOBERA: [Anuria following latent lesions of the urinary tract] J Med Bordeaux 138:1285–93, Oct 61 (Fr)

Longoria J: [Progress of Mexican urology under the influence of Dr. Aquilino VILLENUEVA] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:61–4, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

Lopez Engelking R: [Activities of Dr. Aquilino VILLANUEVA as the Head of the Urology unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:65–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MATHESON NM: Urogenital tract. Surgical. Med Annual 79:500–15, 1961

MERING C: [Hemorrhages in the region of the urinary tract] Med Klin 56:1633–4, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MOBILIO G, TORCHIANA B: [Statistical considerations on the "ABO" blood groups and the principal urological idseases] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:861–80, Dec 60 (It)

McQUEEN EG: The nature of urinary casts. J Clin Path 15:367–73, Jul 62

NETTER A, JAMES M: [The urinary complicastions of gynecopathies in the adult non-gravid female] Vie Med 43:793–801, Jun 62 (Fr)

PASCHKIS R: [Known and lesser known facts in urology] Wien Klin Wschr 73:636–8, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

POWELL NB: Allergies of the genito-urinary tract. Ann Allergy 19:1019–25, Sep 61

PACES V: [Allergy and the urinary system] Cesk Derm 36:357–63, Sep 61 (Cz)

PORUDOMINSKII IM: [Some clinical and therapeutic aspects of impotence appearing after urological diseases] Urologiia 26:42–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PYTEL' Ala, GOLIGORSKII SD: [Current problems in nephrology] Urologiia 27:6–15, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PYTEL' Ala: [International Society of Urologists. (A short historical sketch)] Urologiia 27:44–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

RUTISHAUSER G: [Urological problems in paraplegics] Praxis 50:971–5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROBERT H: [Vertebral pains and visceralgias] Rev Prat (Par) 11(Special):3598–602, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

RIES JK: [Urological complications in radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the minor pelvis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:283–94, 1961 (Ger)

ROWAN RL, HOWLEY TF: The hydrodynamic paradox in urology. J Urol 87:972–4, Jun 62

RODOVITSKII MV: [Conditions of the female urinary system in fibromyomas of the uterus and cysts of the ovary] Urologiia 27:16–9, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

RUTISHAUSER G: [Urological problems in paraplegia] Ther Umsch 19:257–9, Jun 62 (Ger)

SAFONOV AG: [Present status and perspectives for the development of urological aid for the population of the USSR] Urologiia 26:6–11, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

UROLOGY

SILAGY JM: Urogenital complications in diabetes. New York J Med 62:1665-70, 15 May 62

SARGENT JW: Lesions of the genito-urinary tract causing backache. Amer J Orthop 4:70-1, Mar 62

TASHCHIEV IuS: [Gangrene of the hand and forearms in excretory urography] Urologiia 27:61, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

Villanueva A: [Farewell address of Dr. Aquilino VILLANUEVA on resigning as Chief of the Urology Unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:67-73, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

WILSON C: Urogenital tract. Medical. Med Annual 79:490-9, 1961

YATES-BELL JC: Genito-urinary disturbances in the elderly. Practitioner 188:754-60, Jun 62

ZELEVSKII RO, MIKHEIKIN VIa: [Some problems in analysis of morbidity requiring ambulatory urological aid] Urologiia 27:41-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

anesthesia & analgesia

BOCHKOR B: [Potentiated peridural and lumbar anesthesia] Magy Sebesz 15:131-7, May 62 (Hun)

STEIN ML: An approach to urologic anesthesia. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:201-6, Nov 61

complications

BURGHELE T: [Early postoperative septicemia in urology] Urologiia 27:35-40, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

FRICK J, MARBERGER H: [Fatal gastric hemorrhage as a complication in urological patients] Wien Klin Wschr 74:251-4, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

MARBERGER H: [Alarming symptoms in urological diseases] Landarzt 37:932-5, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

PACES V: [On the hazards of urological examination methods] Rozhl Chir 41:495-501, Jul 62 (Cz)

WEYENETH R: [Peritonites of urinary origin] Rev Med Suisse Rom 81:684-703, Oct 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

DAVIS DM, ZIMSKIND P: Progess in urodynamics. J Urol 87:243-8, Mar 62

BERNARDI R: [Value of ascending pyelography] Dia Med 34:216-8, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

CHIAMPO L, MACALUSO G, MEINARDI E: [Contribution to cytological diagnosis in diseases of urological interest. (The acridine orange fluorescence method)] Chir Ital 13:405-20, Oct 61 (It)

CHALBAUD RA: [Use of compounds labeled with I-131 in exploration of the urinary tract] Rev Venez Urol 13:431-8, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

DAVIS DM: Manifestations and findings in urologic disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:795-805, May 62

HOWERTON LW: Acute uropathies with abdominal symptomatology. J Kentucky Med Ass 59:1064-5, Nov 61

NORDYKE RA, RIGLER RG, STRUDE WS: Radioisotope renography. Amer J Roentgen 88:311-5, Aug 62

ORTIZ BERROCAL J: [Diagnostic applications of radioactive isotopes in diseases of the kidney and of the urinary tract] Rev Clin Esp 84:1-7, 15 Jan 62 (Sp)

PINCK BD: Aneurysms of the aorta simulating urologic disease. J Urol 86:798-818, Dec 61

SUPPAN A: [The value of cytological diagnosis in urology] Urol Int (Basel) 12:307-27, 1961 (Ger)

STEVENS WE: The set-up for a renography program. Amer J Roentgen 88:316-26, Aug 62

YOSHIDA H: [Bromsulfalein liver clearance (Goodman): a clinical evaluation on urinary diseases] Acta Urol Jap 8:211-34, Apr 62 (Jap)

diseases

MELAMED MR: The urinary sediment cytology in a case of malakoplakia. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:471-4, Sep-Oct 62

equipment & supplies

ABOULKER P, THOMAS J: [Double current sound for dissolving pyelo-calyceal calculi] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:240-4, Mar 62 (Fr)

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Urology. 1. Equipment] Concours Med 83:4999-5000, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRADLEY WE, WITTMERS LE, CHOU SN, FRENCH LA: Use of a radio transmitter receiver unit for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. J Neurosurg 19:782-6, Sep 62

CARLSON HE: A spring activated cold punch resectoscope. J Urol 87:1005, Jun 62

DE LA PENA A: [Plastic fesical aspirator for transurethral surgery] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:507-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DIESTE A, BRAY H, ST. MARTIN EC: A retractor for ureteral surgery. J Urol 87:510-1, Mar 62

FILLIS BE: A continuous irrigating apparatus for use after transurethral resection. J Urol 87:1006-7, Jun 62

GLEASON DM, LATTIMER JK: A miniature radio transmitter which is inserted into the bladder and which records voiding pressures. J Urol 87:507-9, Mar 62

GOW JG: A modification of the Gibbon catheter. Lancet 1:840-1, 21 Apr 62

KURZE T: Automatic urinometer to measure and record hourly urine volume. New Eng J Med 267:553-4, 13 Sep 62

RIZK A: [Presentation of a new recording cystomanometer] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:683-8, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

SACHSE H: [Retrograde filling of the ureter with contrast medium by means of a new "ureteral catheter" with a conical tip] Z Urol 54:383-4, Jul 61 (Ger)

VEENEMA RJ: Perineal prostatic cup biopsy: technique and evaluation. J Urol 87:585-92, Apr 62

WARREN JW Jr: The Davis loop stone extractor: results of use. J Urol 86:684-5, Nov 61

WICHELMAN DF: A modified pediatric urethral sound. J Urol 87:207, Feb 62

WARKES HL, NELSON F: Use of the palpurium spoon in voiding cystography. J Urol 87:1019, Jun 62

ZEISS P: [On an improvement of the Zeiss sling] Z Urol 54:391-2, Jul 61 (Ger)

history

Frumkin AP: [Sergei Petrovich FEDOROV--a founder of Russian urology. (On 25th anniversary of his death)] Urologiia 26:3-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

Longoria J: [Advances of Mexican urology under the influence of Dr. Aquilino VILLENUEVA] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:61-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MORSON AC: The history of the International Society of Urology. Brit J Urol 33:271-4, Sep 61

Nikobadze Il: [S. P. FEDOROV and development of urology in Georgia] Urologiia 26:8-11, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

hospitals & clinics

AKHUNDOV Il: [Analysis of therapeutic activities in the urological clinic] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):12-8, 1962 (Rus)

CHAPMAN TL: A new diagnostic unit. Brit J Urol 34:229-34, Jun 62

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [The activities of Dr. Aquilino VILLANUEVA in relation to the urological unit of the Hospital General] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:65-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LITWAK A: [Impression from a visit to a urological clinic] Pol Przegl Chir 34:645-51, Jun 62 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

FAFLOVA H, APETAUROVA B, KOUTECKY J: [Olences in the examination of residual urine in children] Cas Lek Cesk 101:592-8, 11 May 62 (Cz)

KOOK H: [The importance of an early diagnosis of urinary tract diseases in children] Harefuah 62:452-3, 15 Jun 62 (Heb)

KAFKA V, FAFLOVA H, HLADIK M: [Diagnosis of infravesical obstruction in children] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:583-97, 1961 (Cz)

OEHME J: [The urogenital system] Mschr Kinderheilk 109:469-74, Oct 61 (Ger)

REHN J: [On the problem of urological diseases in childhood] Med Klin 57:669-72, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

SPENCE HM: Congenital hydrocolpos. A review with emphasis on urologic aspects and a report of four additional cases. JAMA 180:1100-5, 30 Jun 62

TUDOR JM, CARTER OW, McCLELLEN RE, NESBIT TE: An analysis of 2403 consecutive pediatric urological consultations. J Urol 87:68-72, Jan 62

radiography

BRITO RR, OTERO NR: [Indications of aortography in urology] Rev Paul Med 59:238-48, Oct 61 (Por)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, BILBAO MK, HINCK VC: A new contrast medium for intravascular use. Northwest Med 61:41-6, Jan 62

DOMENECH CLAROS A: [Radiological diagnosis in pediatric urology] Acta Urol Belg 30:67-144, Apr 62 (Fr)

GRAY JA: The use of retroperitoneal 100 per cent CO2 in urology. J Mich Med Soc 60:1544-5, Dec 61

GERHARD H: [On a safe method for the application of contrast media in intravenous urography (combination with Synpen)] Muench Med Wschr 104:1140-1, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

KURODA K: [Roentgenologic observations on the anatomy and function of the lower urinary tract] Jap J Urol 52:729-34, Aug 61 (Jap)

MURPHY TE: Effective evacuation of the bowel preparatory to urologic radiography. J Urol 86:659-61, Nov 61

MAY RE, BOGASH M: Lymphangiography as a diagnostic adjunct in urology. J Urol 87:208-11, Feb 62

NOIX M: [Radiological television in urinary diseases of childhood] Acta Urol Belg 30:145-57, Apr 62 (Fr)

OLIVERO S, BOFFANO M: [Differential arteriographic diagnosis in urology] Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 35:100-62, May 62 (It)

STEINBERG I, MARSHALL VF: Intravenous abdominal aortography in urologic diagnosis. J Urol 86:456-69, Oct 61

SCHAFFER B, GOULD RJ, WALLACE S, JACKSON L, IVKER M, LEBERMAN PR, FETTER TR: Urologic applications of lymphangiography. J Urol 87:91-6, Jan 62

SHIMAKI A: [Roentgenological study of the lower urinary tract in childhood] Jap J Urol 53:152-77, Feb 62 (Jap)

UEBERALL R: [Radiation doses and radiation protection of the gonads in urological roentgen diagnosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:230-5, 1962 (Ger)

VAN ACKER K: [A contrast study of the urinary tract in children] Belg T Geneesk 17:1174-80, 15 Nov 61 (Dut)

WEISS A: [The importance of the patient's position during intravenous urography] Harefuah 61:153-8, 1 Sep 61 (Heb)

ZHIDIKHANOV KA: [Clinico-roentgenological observations on urogenital schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:536-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

statistics

ICHIKAWA T, WAKU M, TAKASAKI E, KINOSHITA K, TERAWAKI Y, ISURUGI K, HIROSE K, ASANO M, GORO T: [Statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in Urology Department of the University of Tokyo in 1960] Jap J Urol 52:1106-11, Dec 61 (Jap)

INADA T: [Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Kyoto University, 1961] Acta Urol Jap 8:441-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

KURODA K: [Clinical statistics in the Department of Urology of the Kanazawa University during the last 4 years (1956-1959)] Jap J Urol 52:931-42, Oct 61 (Jap)

National disease and therapeutic index. Study of: surgery, urology and proctology. Amer J Proctol 13:116-22, Apr 62

A study of surgery, urology, and proctology, a report developed by the National Disease and Therapeutich Index, Rhode Island Med J 45:112-5, Feb 62

TAKAI S: [Statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology and Dermatology at the Sapporo Medical College in 1960] Sapporo Med J 30:43-50, Jul 61 (Jap)

surgery

ABBONDANZA P, LEONETTI P: [Lytic anesthesia in urological surgery] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1089-96, 30 Nov 61 (It)

BAUBION P, BRISSET JM: [Minor surgery of the general practitioner] Concours Med Suppl:3-44, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

BARBIERI GC, VIRGILLO G: [Spinal anesthesia in urology] Minerva Anest 28:243-8, Jun 62 (It)

CIBERT J: [Intestinal plastic surgery in urology. Results from personal statistics on 200 observations] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:41-9, 1961 (Ger)

CARAYON A, BLANC JF, AUPHAN D: [Surgical indications in the major complications of urinary bilharziasis. (Apropos of 34 observations)] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:23-56, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

CORNET J, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [The importance of Lantigen B in the prevention of postoperative phlebitis] Lyon Med 94:751-4, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

CAVACIUTI P: [Lumbar anesthesia in low urological surgery. Practical considerations on 1300 cases] Osped Maggiore 50:10-3, Jan 62 (It)

CASAER J: [Anesthesia in infantile urinary surgery] Acta Urol Belg 30:158-73, Apr 62 (Fr)

HEISE GW: [Problems in urological substitution operations and late injuries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:50-1, 1961 (Ger)

KHAZANOV GA: [On intra-arterial blood transfusion in urological operations] Urologiia 26:20-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LOPEZ ENGELKING R: [Uretero-cysto-neostomy in various urological problems. Results] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:203-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

LAUBE W: [Our experiences with electroresection] Helv Chir Acta 28:750-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

LITVAK AM: [Elongation of the omentum in the revascularization of various organs] Urologiia 27:39-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MATOUSCHEK E, MARX R: [Urologic therapeutic problems of operative and post-operative hemorrhage, with special consideration of a case of latent lack of Stuart-Prower factor] Urol Int (Basel) 12:339-57, 1961 (Ger)

MOKHORT VA: [Actinomycotic lesions of urogenital organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:126-30, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAZO EB: [Use of curariform preparations in operative urology] Urologiia 27:24-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MICHALOWSKI E, MODELSKI W: [Suction drainage in urological surgery] Pol Przegl Chir 34:543-5, Jun 62 (Pol)

MOMOSE S, NISHIO K, BABA M, ISHISAWA N: [The influence of anesthesia on the electrocardiogram in urological operations] Z Urol 55:297-302, Jun 62 (Ger)

NOIX M: [Uses of teleradioscopy and radiocinematography in urinary surgery] Arch Esp Urol 15:291-313, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

NISENBAUM LI, PLAVINSKII AA: [Intubation anesthesia in urological practice] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:48-50, Apr 62 (Rus)

PINCK BD: Postoperative management of the urologic patient with promethazine by intravenous drip. J Urol 86:662-4, Nov 61

SHIRLEY SW, LYONS C, HALE E: The management of gram-negative septicemia common to urologic procedures. J Urol 86:673-5, Nov 61

SCHMIEDT E: [The importance of the large intestine for plastic urology] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:52-8, 1961 (Ger)

SCHACKMAN R: Post-operative renal complications. Acta Chir Belg 61:80-5, Jan 62

WEBER HF: [Perineal drainage in paravesical inflammatory processes] Z Urol 55:113-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

therapy

ANTONIO D Jr: Emergencies in urologic practice. Philipp J Surg 15:180-5, May-Jun 60

BERGMANN M: [The effect of "Deca-Durabolin" on the residual nitrogen level in blood] Med Welt 10:538-43, 10 Mar 62 (Ger)

COUVELAIRE R: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Urology] Gaz Med France (Special):359-62, 1956-61 (Fr)

CARBONERA D, RESEGOTTI E: [Clinical evaluation of a drug with spasmolytic and analgesic action] Gazz Med Ital 121:31-6, Feb 62 (It)

DUBARRY JJ, TOURNERIE J, BERNARD JP, MARQUE J: [Clinical experiments with a new antispasmodic agent MTS 263 in gastroenterology and internal medicine]
Gaz Med France 69:485-7, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

DEROT M, LEGRAIN M, TCHOBROUTSKY G, GUEDON J: [Indications and results of the artificial kidney in urological diseases] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:691-4, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

GOTOH K, OZEKI N: [Clinical use of Kimopsin]
Acta Urol Jap 8:434-6, Jul 62 (Jap)

GEL'FER PI: [Current drugs used in urology] Urologiia 27:66-70, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HEER H: [On the use of the psychopharmacological agent Truxal in urology] Z Urol 54:519-22, Sep 61 (Ger)

INADA T, KATAMURA E, YOSHIDA O, SOHMA T: [Tanderil treatment in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:263-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

ISHIGAMI J, FURUTAMA H, YADA B: [Clinical use of Tanderil in urology] Acta Urol Jap 8:317-22, May 62 (Jap)

KUEGELE L: [Faulty autonomic regulation of the urinary tract and its treatment with fluphenazine] Med Welt 43:2244-5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

KAISER R: [Experiences with Kanamytrex in urology]
Med Welt 51:2703-5, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEONETTI P: [Clinical experience with the use of a new antiphlogistic agent in urology] Minerva Urol 14:88-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

MARINI A, RUOZI P: [Treatment of some urologic syndromes with a preparation by rectal route with high decongestive action] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:89-96, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MOSER H: [On the problem of treating urological diseases with mineral waters with special reference to the new Radkersburg municipal spring] Wien Klin Wschr 74:117-20, 16 Feb 62 (Ger)

MATES J: [Verification of the curative effects of mud procedures in urological patients] Z Urol 54:655-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

MARZULLO F, SQUADRINI F: [Clinical research on the antispastic-analgesic activity of a new pharmacological compound] Policlinico [Prat] 69:287-91, 19 Feb 62 (It)

MEBEL' ME: [On the use of prednisone in some urological diseases] Urologiia 27:28-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MOIRAGHI-RUGGENIN A, MICHELETTI A: [Colistin. Outline of the theoretical and practical European experience after 5 years of therapeutic use] Dia Med 34:1164-6, 2 Jul 62 (Sp)

PAUER FJ: [Pain control in urology] Wien Klin Wschr 74:597-9, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

RAHM W: [Effect and tolerance of Terramycin depot and Terravenous in urological diseases] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/215-8, 10 Apr 62 (Ger)

REDECKER KD: [Spasmo-analgetic treatment in urology]
Med Welt 33:1703-5, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

STELLBRINK G: [Presomen in urology. (Preliminary trials with a new hemostatic)] Z Urol 54:759-63, Dec 61 (Ger)

SIEGEL I, ZELINGER BB, KANTER AE: Estrogen therapy for urogenital conditions in the aged.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:505-7, 15 Aug 62

SCULTETY S: ["Raveron" in urological practice. 3-year clinical experience] Z Urol 55:209-14, Apr 62 (Ger)

SEMENOV PP, LISITSINA ZS, CHUDINOVA RP, SHENKMAN MI: [Phenoxymethylpenicillin therapy of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the urinary system] Urologiia 25:17-21, Jan-Feb 60 (Rus)

TSODYKS VM: [Treatment of disorders of the urinary tract in fractures of the pelvic bones] Kazan Med Zh 6:29-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TOFFOL A, CATTANI L: [Use of pyrrolidone-methyltetracycline in urological diseases] Minerva Urol 13:217-21, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

TAKASAKI E: [Some clinical experiences of "Hesna" injection in urological diseases] Jap J Urol 53:216-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

TRUC E, MICHEL H: [Study of thiopentcol in urology]
Presse Med 70:19-20, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

URONIC ACIDS

see also GLUCURONATES

chemistry

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [Polyuronic substances (gums, mucilages, pectins, pseudocelluloses)] Ann Pharm Franc 19:771-91, Dec 61 (Fr)

CIFONELLI JA, DORFMAN A: The uronic acid of heparin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:41-5, 20 Feb 62

DZIEWIATKOWSKI D: Separation of hexuronic acids by an ion-exchange process. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:167-9, 1 Jan 62

HASEGAWA S, NAGEL CW: The characterization of an α,β-unsaturated digalacturonic acid. J Biol Chem 237:619-21, Mar 62

NITTA Y, MOMOSE A: [Syntheses of sodium (alkyl 1-thio-α-D-glucofuranosid)uronate] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:574-7, Apr 62 (Jap)

OERTEL GW: Chromatography of uronic acids, sugar acid lactones, and glucuronosides on anion-exchange paper or DEAE-cellulose. J Chromatogr 8:486-90, Aug 62

TSUJINO I, SAITO T: A new unsaturated uronide isolated from alginase hydrolysate. Nature (Lond) 192:970-1, 9 Dec 61

metabolism

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. II. Uridine diphospho-D-glucuronic acid-5-epimerase. J Biol Chem 237:638-42, Mar 62

JACOBSON B, DAVIDSON EA: Biosynthesis of uronic acids by skin enzymes. I. Uridine diphosphate-D-glucose dehydrogenase of rabbit skin. J Biol Chem 237:635-7, Mar 62

KNIGHT AH, CROOKE WM, INKSON RH: Cation-exchange capacities of tissues of higher and lower plants and their related uronic acid contents. Nature (Lond) 192:142-3, 14 Oct 61

LORENZEN I: Alterations in acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen of rabbit aorta related to age of epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerotic lesions.
Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:615-26, Apr 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. I. Enzymatic formation of unsaturated oligosaccharides and 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid. J Biol Chem 237:309-16, Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: Alginic acid metabolism in bacteria. II. The enzymatic reduction of 4-deoxy-L-erythro-5-hexoseulose uronic acid to 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconic acid. J Biol Chem 237:317-21, Feb 62

PREISS J, ASHWELL G: 3-Deoxy-D-glycero-2,5-hexodiulosonic acid, a new intermediate in the metabolism of polygalacturonate. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:357-60, 7 Aug 62

STARR MP, MORAN F: Eliminative split of pectic substances by phytopathogenic soft-rot bacteria.
Science 135:920-1, 16 Mar 62

UROPEPSIN

CANNATA B, CASTRO J, ALONSO AS, SUAREZ JR: [Uropepsinogen and emotional overload] Dia Med 33(Special):2514-6, Oct 61 (Sp)

CHOU CC, SUNG SC: [Uropepsin] J Formosa Med Ass 60:702-12, 28 Jul 61 (Ch)

FLOREZ TASCON FJ, MORENO NIETO D, MACHO A, SILVELA Y BARCAIZTEGUI J: [Uropepsin and uropepsinogen] Medicina (Madr) 30:65-72, Feb 62 (Sp)

MEEROPF M, ALBORES JM, KOFMAN I: [The curve of elimination of uropepsinogen in premature infants]
Prensa Med Argent 48:2207-11, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

ROLANDI-RICCI V, QUEIROLO C: [Uropepsin. Critical evaluation of the value of its determination in the light of personal experience] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:773-90, Aug 61 (It)

SKARDE IK: [On uropepsin secretion changes in patients with antacid gastritis, polyposis and cancer of the stomach] Vop Klin Lech Zlok Novoobraz 7:261-72, 1961 (Rus)

chemistry

ASARI K: [The significance of uropepsin determination in the field of surgery] Niigata Med J 75:1093-113, Sep 61 (Jap)

FLOCH MH, MONTALVO G, CROSBY P: Determination of uropepsin by means of albumin I-131. Results in tropical sprue, hookworm, and achlorhydric patients.
Amer J Clin Path 37:350-4, Apr 62

GUTH G: [Changes in gastric secretion in experimental liver cirrhosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:755-6, 1961 (Ger)

GUTH G: [Uropepsinogen excretion and pH value of the gastric juice in experimentally induced liver cirrhosis with subsequent portacaval anastomosis] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:133-43, Mar 62 (Ger)

KARLINSKII VM, GARINA EG: [On the diagnostic significance of the determination of uropepsin]
Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):37-40, 1962 (Rus)

LIVSHITS ZE: [Diagnostic importance of the quantitative determination of uropepsin] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:21-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

MATVEIKO GP, BRODSKAIA FP: [On evaluation of uropepsin determination] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:51-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

SIMBIRTSEVA GD: [Once again on a method for the determination of uropepsinogen] Lab Delo 8:10-2, Mar 62 (Rus)

SETO T: [Uropepsin in several surgical diseases with special reference to its variance through the operation] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:208-31, 1 Aug 61 (Jap)

metabolism

CABRERA M, TORREJON G, BIEL F: [Uropepsinogen test in the diagnosis of gastric changes] Rev Med Chile 90:498-502, Jun 62 (Sp)

EIGELSREITER H: [Uropepsin excretion in the bath cure with Gastein thermal water containing radon] Wien Z Inn Med 43:160-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

MARTYNOV SM, SIMBIRTSEVA GD: [Secretion of uropepsinogen in the treatment of peptic ulcer]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:31-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

MARCUS N, PAUN R, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, URSEA N: [Correlations between gastric secretion and uropepsinogen in chronic hepatitis]
Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:367-72, 1962 (Rum)

SMIRNOV IP: [On uropepsin excretion in some stomach diseases verified by gastroscopy] Ter Arkh 33:61-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

physiology

GLUKHEN'KII TT, MEL'NITSKII VB: [Dynamics of uropepsin excretion in bronchial asthma] Ter Arkh 34:40-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

SIMLER M, SCHWARTZ J, WARTER J: [Effects of restraint on the elimination of uropepsin and urinary steroids of adrenocortical origin in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:494-8, 1962 (Fr)

urine

BROCKNER J, AAGAARD P, ANDREASSEN M: Uropepsin excretion in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer.
Danish Med Bull 9:52-4, Apr 62

CHOREMIS KB, KATTAMIS CA, KANAVAKIS EG: Uropepsin excretion in thalassemia. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:55-9, Jan 62

CONNELL AM, LENNARD-JONES JE, WILCOX PB: The value of gastric function tests in the diagnosis of x-ray-negative dyspepsia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:77-8, Jan 62

HAKAMADA T: [The fluctuation of uropepsin excretion in relation to work load. (1)] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:505-16, Sep 62 (Jap)

KAWAHARA T: [Clinical and experimental studies on the uropepsin excretion in children] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:762-79, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

KRYLOV AA, DOBRIK NP: [On uropepsin excretion dynamics in patients with hypertension treated with reserpine] Kardiologiia 2:82-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

MASTRANDREA G, MAZZETTI M: [Study of uropeptic excretion during treatment with methandrostenolone]
Folia Endocr (Pisa) 13(6)Suppl:45-7, Dec 60 (It)

MEL'NITSKII VB: [On the determination of uropepsin in the evaluation of the gastric secretory activity]
Klin Med (Moskva) 40:35-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MAUR M, MUSI AO, IORIO A, RAMOS MEJIA MM: [The evaluation of uropepsin in the gastrectomized (Billroth II) patient] Prensa Med Argent 48:2551-4, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

MANCHENKO IuV: [Uropepsin in children of school age] Pediatriia 40:33-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

OKULOVA EM, SULTANOVA LZ: [Evaluation of the secretory function of the stomach by excretion of uropepsin in children with rickets] Pediatriia 41:58-61, Apr 62 (Rus)

TIMAKOV VA: [Diagnostic significance of the determination of uropepsin in urine in chronic gastritis] Sovet Med 25:105-7, Sep 61 (Rus)

ZEITS RI: [Features of excretion of uropepsin in healthy children in relation to age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:27-33, Feb 62 (Rus)

URTICARIA

BERGH J de: Teleangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans. Dermatologica (Basel) 124:367, 1962

BETTLEY FR: A device for the measurement of factitious urticaria. J Invest Derm 39:1, Jul 62

DIBRA H: ["Psychic" urticaria] Shendet Pop 2:56-61, Mar-Apr 62 (Alb)

ENGELHARDT AW: [On a study of mechanical late urticaria] Derm Wschr 144:1084-6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ITO M, TANITA T, MURATA M, HARAKO I: [Histological and histochemical studies of urticaria] Jap J Allergy 10:451-9, Aug 61 (Jap)

JOHNSON WC, HELWIG EB: Solitary mastocytosis (urticaria pigmentosa). Arch Derm (Chic) 84:806-15, Nov 61

LOPEZ GONZALEZ G, ORTIZ MEDINA A: [Mastocyte reticulosis. Urticaria pigmentaria] Arch Argent Derm 12:39-50, Mar 62 (Sp)

MENEGHINI CL, LEVI L: [Experimental observations on mastocytes and cutaneous mastocytosis. Relations to histamine and heparin] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:220-3, May-Aug 60 (It)

blood

RORSMAN H: Basopenia in urticaria. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:185-215, 1961

RORSMAN H: Studies on basophil leucocytes with special reference to urticaria and anaphylaxis.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42(Suppl 43):1-20, 1962

RORSMAN H: Basophilic leucopenia in different forms of urticaria. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 17:168-84, 1962

SPUZIC I, IVKOVIC L: Histamine in plasma in the induced urticaria due to cold. Acta Allerg (Kbh) 16:228-31, 1961

case reports

DIEGNER S, KRUEGER H: [On a case report contribution to the teleangiectatic type of urticaria pigmentosa (teleangiectasia macularis eruptive perstans)]
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:181-8, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

BIRT AR, HAGEN P, ZEBROWSKI E: Amino acid decarboxylases of urticaria pigmentosa mast cells.
J Invest Derm 37:273-6, Oct 61

STUETTGEN G, STURM A Jr, BRUESTER H: [Biochemical studies on the reactivity of mast cell-rich human skin] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:362-77, 1962 (Ger)

complications

MROUZE J, PAGES A, MION C: [Unusual traumatic "dermatomyositis" and amyloid nephrosis] Lyon Med 94:455-62, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

diagnosis

VALLERY-RADOT C: [Diagnosis of chronic urticaria]
Vie Med 43:421-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

etiology

URTICARIA

ARCHER GT: The immediate and delayed skin reaction. Aust J Derm 6:5-9, Jun 61

APPA A, RESSA P: [Chronic urticaria caused by the persistence of repository testosterone in a gluteal site] Minerva Derm 37:71-3, Feb 62 (It)

BALMAL A, KANTOR I: Urticaria and dermographism with Mediterranean fever. Report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:630-2, Oct 61

GOEBEL B: [Contribution to the etiology of chronic urticaria] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:245-8, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

JUHLIN L, RUNE C: Skin reactions to compound 48/80 in normal subjects and patients with urticaria and eczema. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:11-6, 1962

LIEBERMAN AD, EMANUEL B: Post-vaccinal eruption. Report of a case. Ann Allergy 20:325-9, May 62

NIKITIN FN: [Urticarial eruptions in connection with physiotherapeutic procedures in the area of the solar plexus] Vestn Derm Vener 35:21-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRASAD AS: Severe urticaria following erythromycin therapy. Acta Med Iran 3:9-11, Apr 60

STUETTGEN G, ATZWANGER P: [On the urticariogenic effect of sweat] Hautarzt 12:449-52, Oct 61 (Ger)

SROCZYNSKI J, JONDERKO G: [Generalized edemas and urticaria as an early manifestation of lymphosarcoma] Pol Tyg Lek 17:1040-2, 25 Jun 62 (Pol)

genetics

MUCKLE TJ, WELLS M: Urticaria, deafness, and amyloidosis: a new heredo-familial syndrome. Quart J Med 31:235-48, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

ASBOE-HANSEN G: Bullous diffuse mastocytosis with urinary hyaluronate excretion. Treatment with cyproheptadine. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:211-7, 1962

CLARK RF: Localized urticaria due to enterobius vermicularis. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1026, Dec 61

COHEN AL, GELBLUNG I, GOLJMAN I: [Hematuria and rash after exercise and emotion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:67-8, Jul 61 (Sp)

JENSEN J: [Mast cell disease. A survey and case report of urticaria pigmentosa et bullosa with flushing in a child] Ugeskr Laeg 124:541-5, 20 Apr 62 (Dan)

KLAUS SN, WINKELMANN RK: Course of urticaria pigmentosa in children. Arch Derm (Chic) 86:68-71, Jul 62

MARTIN C, PELLETIER J: [Urticaria and infectious mononucleosis] J Med Bordeaux 139:863-4, Jul 62 (Fr)

MARTIN C, PELLETIER J: [Urticaria and infectious mononucleosis] Arch Franc Pediat 19:686-7, May 62 (Fr)

ROBINSON HM, KILE RL, HITCH JM, ROBINSON RC: Bullous urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:346-57, Mar 62

TUDOR RB: Urticaria in childhod. J Lancet 82:273-4, Jun 62

metabolism

DEMIS DJ, WALTON MD, WOOLEY D, WILNER N, McNEIL G: Further studies of histidine and histamine metabolism in urticaria pigmentosa. J Invest Derm 37:513-21, Dec 61

pathology

FERNEX M: [Generalized urticaria pigmentosa in adults: mastocytosis. Syndromes associated with hyperheparinemia and hyperhistaminemia] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:608-12, 19 May 62 (Fr)

GRUENEBERG T: [Urticaria pigmentosa (mastocytosis of the skin) as a general medical problem] Hautarzt 13:231-6, May 62 (Ger)

LENNERT K: [On the pathological anatomy of urticaria pigmentosa and mast cell reticulosis] Klin Wschr 40:61-7, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

ROGEN AS, RICHARDSON E: Electrocardiographic changes associated with allergic urticaria. Brit Heart J 23:632-6, Nov 61

psychology

GRAHAM DT, KABLER JD, GRAHAM FK: Physiological response to the suggestion of attitudes specific for hives and hypertension. Psychosom Med 24:159-69, Mar-Apr 62

MARKOV M, LOZANOV G, KIRCEV P: [On a case of urticaria induced and cured by suggestion during the waking state] Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 8:40-2, Mar 62 (Ger)

STEINHARDT MJ: The skin as an organ of expression of feelings. Case presentation. Ann Allergy 20:248-51, Apr 62

SHOEMAKER RJ, LEVINE MI, SHIPMAN WG, MALLY MA: A search for the affective determinants of chronic urticaria. Amer J Psychiat 119:358-9, Oct 62

therapy

BIELICKY T: [Treatment of chronic urticaria with procaine blockade] Cesk Derm 37:22-30, Feb 62 (Cz)

CHATARD H: [Apropos of the treatment of massive urticarias by modification of the acid-base equilibrium. (Method of P. and J. Bismoutier)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:745-7, Aug-Oct 61 (Fr)

KUROSAWA S, UEHARA Y, MURAKAMI R: [Treatment of chronic urticaria with Paspat] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:110-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

PANKOVA IaV: [Treatment with ultrasonics of patients with chronic urticaria] Sovet Med 25:126-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

STUETTGEN G: [On the modification of allergic reactions of the skin] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:402-6, 1961 (Ger)

SIDI E, REINBERG A, HINCKY M: [Treatment of cutaneous allergy with synthetic antimalarials (chronic obstinate urticaria)] Sem Ther 37:841-3, Nov 61 (Fr)

TANIOKU K, YOSHIDA H: [Etiological therapy of chronic urticaria] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1443-52, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

VALLERY-RADOT C: [Is chronic urticaria conquered?] Vie Med 43:243-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

urine

MEYER-ROHN J: [The behavior of urinary indican in urticaria] Hautarzt 12:396-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

SUTTER MC, BEAULIEU G, BIRT AR: Histamine liberation by codeine and polymyxin B in urticaria pigmentosa. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:217-21, Aug 62

Urticaria, Giant see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

see also HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

see also MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA

AGARWAL V, SAXENA BP: The stromal changes in the endometrium in functional uterine bleeding. J Indian Med Ass 37:371-4, 16 Oct 61

CORBETT HV: Irregular uterine bleeding. Brit J Clin Pract 16:385-92, Jun 62

KUPPERMAN HS: Functional uterine bleeding. GP 25:100-13, Apr 62

KEILINA KhV: [On the problem of climacteric hemorrhages] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:15-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

LORINCZ AB: Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:213-7, Jun 62

MUROOKA H: [Review of the Japanese literature for 1960. (12). Clinical aspects of abnormal hemorrhage] Sanfujin Jissai 10:1033-8, Dec 61 (Jap)

REICH WJ: Uncontrollable gynecological and obstetrical hemorrhage: an enigma. Chicago Med 64:19-20, 2 Jun 62

THIERY M: [Abnormal blood loss] Belg T Geneesk 18:756-9, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

case reports

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET PX: [Defloration hemorrhages. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 1:31-2, Jan 62 (Fr)

complications

BORIMA TV: [Control of shock and terminal conditions in hemorrhage in gynecological and obstetric practice] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:42-5, 1962 (Uk)

CHOSHI K: [A case of visual disturbance following hemorrhage due to cesarean section] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:963-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

VOLOKH DM, TSIVINSKII EI: [On the problem of the prevention and treatment of terminal conditions in obstetrics and gynecology] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:45-6, 1962 (Uk)

diagnosis

GIBSON GT: Excessive uterine bleeding: a plea for accurate diagnosis. Med J Aust 49(1):800-2, 26 May 62

MENOHER NP: Screening for endometrial cancer. Management of postmenopausal bleeding in a Cancer Detection Clinic. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:735-8, Sep 62

ROUSSEL-LEGUEN JC: [Etiological diagnosis of 150 cases of non-gravidic metrorrhagias] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:211-8, Mar 62 (Fr)

etiology

JOSHI SK, PURANDARE SM, DESAI HA: Profuse vaginal bleeding due to leukemia. J Postgrad Med 8:116-9, Jul 62

KOUTSKY J: [Experiments on the alteration of fibrinolysis in the gynecological and obstetrical hospital] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2154-7, 16 Nov 61 (Ger)

LEL'CHUK PIa: [Climacteric hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:65-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MALTZ S: [Rare complication of hydatidiform mole] Daptm Refuiim 21:244-6, May 62 (Heb)

VISHNEVSKAIA LG: [Some clinico-morphological characteristics of anovular hemorrhages caused by endometrial hyperplasia] Akush Ginek 37:78-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

WILKIN P, PICARD C: [Does rupture of the marginal sinus exist? Anatomo-clinical study of vascular lesions of the marginal region of the human placenta] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:507-1, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

CSAPO A, LLOYD-JACOB M: Delayed and prolonged labor, placental retention, and hemorrhages in rabbits. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1349-55, Dec 61

GOERGENS S: [Experimental studies on the control of functional uterine hemorrhages by phenylbutazone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:477-9, May 62 (Ger)

MOORE HC: The renal lesions associated with intrauterine haemorrhage and foetal death in pregnant rats given progesterone and an experimental diet. J Path Bact 84:137-42, Jul 62

in adolescence

ENOLD P: [Prepuberal hemorrhage caused by a uterine polyp] Zbl Gynaek 83:1419-22, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

GREENBLATT RB, AYDAR CK: Adolescent dysfunctional bleeding. Postgrad Med 30:467-75, Nov 61

KIMBALL CD: Adolescent uterine hemorrhage. Northwest Med 61:772-4, Sep 62

LESHCHINIUK GM: [On the problem of juvenile hemorrhages] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:62-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CARTER FB, CHERNY WB, CRENSHAW C: Serotonin studies in abnormal pregnancies. A preliminary report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:913-8, 1 Oct 62

FRIES K: [The prognosis of "juvenile metropathy" over a long period] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:511-21, Jun 62 (Ger)

in old age

LILLEBERG NJ, WOODBURN RL: Menopausal and postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Geriatrics 17:387-95, Jun 62

in pregnancy

ALMEIDA F d': [Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta] Rev Clin Inst Matern (Lisb) 12:13-24, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on toco-coagulation disorders. The fibrinolytic hemorrhagic syndrome or hemorrhage caused by fibrination] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:615-26, Oct 61 (It)

BARTHOLOMEW RA: Hemorrhages of late pregnancy with emphasis on placental circulation and the mechanism of bleeding. Postgrad Med 30:397-406, Nov 61

CADERAS DE KERLEAU J, DURAND G, VIALA JL, BALMES F, THUILE F: [Metrorrhagia caused by pelvic phlebitis during pregnancy. Action of anticoagulant therapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:52-3, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DONNELLY JF: Perinatal mortality in association with obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:188-9, May 62

FREEMAN DW, BARNO A: Maternal deaths associated with the use of pituitary substances. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:729-34, Dec 61

HOLTORFF J: [Life-saving decisions in threatening obstetrical hemorrhages] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:68-74, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

LUMSDEN JW: The fate of patients with ante-partum haemorrhage discharged from hospital undelivered. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1008-10, Dec 61

LA SELVE A, ROYET P, BON M, DESSERTINE G: [Apropos of blood incoagulability in the course of parturition. Attempt at codifying the therapy] J Med Lyon 43:387-95, 5 Mar 62 (Fr)

LUCE JW: Recurrent utero-ovarian vein rupture. Report of 3 cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:120-3, Jul 62

MAGUIRE PJ: Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels during pregnancy. J Okla Med Ass 55:123-4, Apr 62

MERGER R, LEVY J, LOFFREDO V: [Investigation of the incidence and etiology of vasculo-renal syndromes of pregnant women and their complications (eclampsia, utero-placental apoplexy)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:19-34, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MERGER R, CHADEYRON PA, MENKES P: [Treatment of uteroplacental apoplexy. Evolution of doctrine. Modern acquisitions. Clinical and experimental bases. Practical report. (12 years of observation at the Clinique Obstetricale du Centre Foch)] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:153-71, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

ORR CJ, PEDLOW PR: Deciduosis of the cervix manifesting as antepartum hemorrhage and simulating carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:884-6, Oct 61

PRICHARD RW: The role of the blood bank in obstetric hemorrhage. N Carolina Med J 23:190-2, May 62

PAP OG, SAMOILOV AP: [Toxoplasmosis in obstetric hemorrhage] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:61-3, 1962 (Uk)

RODIONOVA EN: [The use of polyglucin in hemorrhages and symptoms of shock in labor] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:64-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

RICHON J, BRAYE M: [Obstetrical future after retroplacental hemorrhage. (Analysis of 27 cases)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:535-7, 1961 (Fr)

SUCRE FIGARELLA A: [Fetal consequences of hemorrhages in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:741-68, 1961 (Sp)

WOLKOFF AS: Bleeding in the last trimester. J S Carolina Med Ass 57:421-4, Oct 61

WRIGHT JL: Maternal deaths from haemorrhage. New Zeal Med J 60:501-6, Nov 61

pathology

ZRUBEK H, ZYCH M: [Uterine bleeding in the light of the histological picture of the endometrium] Pol Tyg Lek 17:18-21, 1 Jan 62 (Pol)

physiology

BORISOVA InF: [On some functions of the liver in different disorders of the menstrual cycle] Akush Ginek 38:33-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RADIONCHENKO AA: [Functional state of the liver in patients with gynecological hemorrhages] Akush Ginek 38:37-40, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RIABOV SI: [Hematopoiesis in patients with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Sovet Med 26:126-31, Aug 62 (Rus)

prevention & control

HOLTORFF J: [Experiences with directed methylergobasine prophylaxis] Zbl Gynaek 83:1645-52, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

KUSHNIROV BV: [On prevention of hemorrhage in cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Sovet Med 26:127-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

BABAIAN MKh: [Hystersalpingography in uterine hemorrhage in the climacteric] Akush Ginek 37:72-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

radiotherapy

BERINGER ED, HUNTER JS Jr, WELCH JS, SCANLON PW: Intracavitary use of radium for treatment of atypical uterine bleeding in women of menopausal age.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:129-31, 1 Jul 62

SCHWARZ R: [The artificial climacteric]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:128-32, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Normal delivery following utriculoplasty for metropathia haemorrhagica.
J Indian Med Ass 38:344-5, 1 Apr 62

SIEGEL P, MENGERT WF: Internal iliac artery ligation in obstetrics and gynecology. JAMA 178:1059-62, 16 Dec 61

therapy

APELO R: Treatment of functional uterine bleeding.
Philipp J Surg 16:188-91, May-Jun 61

BIRIUKOV MV: [Digital compression of the abdominal aorta as a method in controlling hypotonic hemorrhage]
Akush Ginek 37:49-54, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LARENAS OVALLE A, MONOZ AGUERO W: [Intrauterine packing] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:123-36, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

LEPAGE C: [Outline of the management of premature detachment of the placenta and of the hemorrhage-shock-afibrinogenemia syndrome] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:589-96, 1961 (Sp)

MOISEENKO MD: [Treatment of climacteric hemorrhage with small doses of androgenic hormones] Akush Ginek 38:25-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ORLOV TK: [Physical therjvx in dysfunction of the uterine blood supply] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:47-8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ROMAN C: [Principal clinical forms of functional hemorrhages and their treatment] Gaz Med France 68:2023-8, 25 Sep 61 (Fr)

UTERINE PROLAPSE

CARBONINI M: [Laparo-hysterectomy and remote changes of pelvic statics] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:34-59, Jan 62 (It)

case reports

LANZ R: [On an unusual maternal labor injury]
Gynaecologia 152:382-4, Dec 61 (Ger)

MILL WC: Case report: uterine descensus and cervical cancer.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:743-4, May 62

complications

EDWARDS EM: Strangulation of the uterus caused by a ring pessary. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:848-50, Oct 61

FONTAINE P, LEVALLOIS M, BELTRANDO L: [Ureteropyelonephrosis caused by uterine prolapse]
J Radiol Electrol 43:90-1, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LEVALLOIS M, BRANTE P, BREMAUX P, FONTAINE P: [Urinary repercussions of extensive genital prolapse]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:264-7, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATOIR C, SPY: [Pyelo-ureteral repercussions of extensive prolapse] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:218-21, Mar 62 (Fr)

TALLIAN F: Total prolapse associated with histological changes and malignancy in the uterus and vagina.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:355-63, 1961

etiology

ABE S: [Prolapse of uterus caused by myoma of the uterus with cervical tumor. Case reports] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1255-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

TERZIAN P: Do the cardinal ligaments suspend the uterus?
Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:540-3, Nov 61

WACHSMUTH W: [Puerperal complete uterine inversion with vaginal inversion (total inversion) as an accident sequel]
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:267-71, Mar 62 (Ger)

in old age

DUNN RD: The treatment of procidentia in the aged woman.
Surg Clin N Amer 42:1033-6, Aug 62

PRATT JP: Geriatric office practice. Pessaries; atrophic vaginitis, gynecologic aspects of osteoporosis.
Clin Obstet Gynec 5:286-97, Mar 62

PASQUIER V: [What place can be given to vaginal colpohysterectomy in the treatment of massive prolapse in aged women?] Lyon Chir 58:141-6, Jan 62 (Fr)

VAL BR, POLACINO JA: [Treatment of genital prolapse in geriatrics] Prensa Med Argent 48:3310-2, 8 Dec 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:1000-3, Oct 62

LARKEY JA, ATAMDEDE Y: Prolapse of the uterus as a complication of pregnancy. Wisconsin Med J 61:341-5, Jul 62

NAIDU PM: Prolapse of uterus complicating pregnancy and labour, with a report on eight cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1041-5, Dec 61

pathology

BEJAT G, MERGER R: [Genital prolapse. (Microscopic study of the cervix uteri). (Histology; cytology; relation to cancer)]
Presse Med 70:1444-6, 16 Jun 62 (Fr)

CHOUDHURY NC, BANERJEE D, HAZRA S: Malignant changes in procidentia; a report of six cases.
J Indian Med Ass 38:427-9, 16 Apr 62

statistics

ZAVALETA DE, SANCHEZ GIROLAMI I, BIANCHI I, POLES N: [Urogenital prolapse] Prensa Med Argent 48:1949-53, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

surgery

BRUTAR V: [Observations on the treatment of genital prolapse] Cesk Gynek 26:689-92, Nov 61 (Cz)

BARR W, PATERSON ML: Urinary infection after colporrhaphy and its effect on subsequent bladder symptomatology. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:110-2, Feb 62

BRUTAR V: [Notes on the technic of posterior plastic surgery] Cesk Gynek 27:133-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

BERTRAND P: [Surgery of the cervix, excluding invasive cancer and including especially gaping cervix, intraepithelial epithelioma and prolapses] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:271-7, 1961 (Fr)

CONTAMIN R, FERRIEUX J, LORILLOU JS: [Vaginal hysterectomy with anterior and posterior perineorrhaphy on 2 planes] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:685-721, Nov 61 (Fr)

CHAUVENET A, PIET JB: [Functional disorders following surgical treatment of genital prolapse]
J Med Bordeaux 139:294-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS K, BOX IH, WAINER A: Repair of prolapse of the cervical stump by a polyethylene sling. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:681-2, 1 Mar 62

GRANJON A, CHEVALLIER G: [Vesicovaginal interposition of the uterus. (Study of 55 Watkins-Wertheim-Schauta operations)] Ann Chir (Par) 15:1173-8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645-52, 1961 (Sp)

GRANJON A, CHEVALLIER G: [Amputation of the cervix in surgery of genital prolapse] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:326-8, 1961 (Fr)

GUIBAL J, GUIBAL P: [The triple operation using the vaginal approach with high amputation of the cervix in prolapse] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:319-21, 1961 (Fr)

HAWKINS DF: Prophylaxis of urinary infection after the repair of genital prolapse. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:585-9, Aug 62

JAMAIN B, LETESSIER A, GRENET C: [Surgical treatment of uterine retroversion by extended Douglas pouch resection and plication of the uterosacral ligaments] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:230-40, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

KURBANOVA AG: [Selection of a surgical method for uterine prolapse in accordance with comparative evaluations of remote results] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:20-31, Oct 61 (Rus)

KRICE CF: The repair of genital prolapse combined with vaginal hysterectomy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:570-84, Aug 62

LANE FE: Repair of posthysterectomy vaginal-vault prolapse. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:72-7, Jul 62

LAGUINGE LA: [Postoperative care in genital prolapse] Dia Med 34:1041-8, 18 Jun 62 (Sp)

NOBEL J: [Late results after plastic descensus- and prolapse operations] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:53-61, Jan 62 (Ger)

NABRISKI S, ZELOOF D: The interposition operation for treatment of stress incontinence with prolapse.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:406-8, Jun 62

Relaxation of the pelvic supports. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 7:112-22, Winter 61

ROUCHY R: [Cervical amputation for prolapse]
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:311-3, 1961 (Fr)

SCHMID HH: [Impractical and practical operations in retroflexion and prolapse of the uterus] Zbl Gynaek 83:1301-7, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

THOMPSON HC, MURPHY CJ Jr, PICOT H: Hysterocolpectomy for the treatment of uterine procidentia.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:748-53, Oct 61

VARELA NUNEZ A, PELLIT PADIN S: [Considerations on the surgical treatment of genital prolapse. (The Manchester operation)] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:359-68, 1961 (Sp)

VILLAMAYOR RD, LLAURO JL: [Labhardt's subtotal colpoperineocleisis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2897-9, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)

therapy

BOWESMAN R: A rubber-ball pessary for procidentia.
Practitioner 188:790-2, Jun 62

JASZMANN L: [The balloon-pessary in the treatment of vaginal prolapse and descensus uteri] Ned T Geneesk 106:75-6, 13 Jan 62 (Dut)

MARCHETTI AA: The conservative management of genital prolapse in the poor-risk patient. Med Ann DC 30:569-71, Oct 61

RUSSELL JK: The dangerous vaginal pessary. Brit Med J 5267:1595-7, 16 Dec 61

veterinary

HENTSCHL AF: The button technique for correction of prolapse of the vagina in cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1319-20, 15 Dec 61

UTERINE RUPTURE

MAIZELS G: Normal delivery after spontaneous rupture of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:71-3, Feb 62

RODRIGUEZ VELASCO A, LONNBERG C: [Uterine ruptures. Study of 213 cases] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:36-75, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

TRONCOSO Y TRONCOSO J: [Uterine ruptures]
Hospital (Rio) 62:279-303, Aug 62 (Por)

case reports

BADAWY AH: Abdominal pregnancy in a previously ruptured uterus. Lancet 1:510-1, 10 Mar 62

CHAKRABARTY B: An unusual case of rupture of the uterus.
J Indian Med Ass 38:184-5, 16 Feb 62

DEVI NS: A case of rupture of the uterus and bladder with escape of foetus into the bladder. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:140-1, Feb 62

GARCIA FG, OTEIZA O: [Spontaneous uterine rupture during the first half of pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2246-8, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

KOSTIC P: [On some interesting cases of acute abdomen]
Minerva Ginec 14:134-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

PINO ALVAREZ C, CUMBRAUS ALVAREZ M: [Various clinical considerations on uterine rupture]
Tokoginec Pract 21:1-16, Jan 62 (Sp)

RIVIERE M, GHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [2 cases of uterine rupture after curettage] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:552-4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

complications

MELSHEIMER HL: Rupture of the lower uterine segment and the etiology of cervicovaginal fistula. Western J Surg 69:308-11, Sep-Oct 61

diagnosis

WARM R: [On the current prognosis of uterine rupture]
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:743-54, Aug 62 (Ger)

etiology

ALBUQUERQUE E de: [Rupture of the uterus, with massive peritoneal hemorrhage, caused by retention of persisting trophoblast] Rev Clin Inst Matern (L isb) 12:33-43, Oct-Dec 60 (Por)

DIAMOND B, POLLOCK B: Placenta accreta and previous classic scar producing spontaneous rupture of uterus. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:261-4, Feb 62

LIM GG, TRINIDAD-LIM RZ: Rupture of the uterus during labor due to hydrocephalic baby: a case report.
Philipp J Surg 15:274-6, Sep-Oct 60

SVENDSEN EK: [Uterine rupture. Hypoxemia as a pathogenetic factor] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:676-7, 15 May 62 (Nor)

in pregnancy

ARCHILEI T: [Clinical considerations on 2 cases of asymptomatic uterine rupture during pregnancy in subjects of prior cesarean section] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:268-79, Apr 61 (It)

AZZARONE M: [Pathogenetic and clinical considerations on 19 cases of spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus in patients with previous cesarean section] Minerva Ginec 14:503-16, 31 May 62 (It)

AMBROSIO G: [Uterine rupture in pregnancy over a scar of a previous cesarean section with injury of a transverse colon segment] Riforma Med 76:524-6, 12 May 62 (It)

BUCKWAR U: [On a case of uterine rupture ante partum]
Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:84-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

CALCANO U, FEO E: [Uterine rupture. Results in 21 years in the Maternidad Concepcion Palacios]
Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:331-46, 1961 (Sp)

DJIE LN: [Rupture of the uterus. Notes on 91 cases occurring in 5 years] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:413-24, Sep 60 (In)

DJIE LN: [Rupture of the uterus in pregnancy due to placenta increta] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 11:84-6, Feb 61 (In)

FENING W: Multiple spontaneous perforations in a term uterus. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:250-1, 15 Jan 62

FRUDENFELD JH, GOPLERUD CP: Rupture of the pregnant uterus. J Iowa Med Soc 52:207-11, Apr 62

FACCHIN DE BONI JL: [Discussion of the article: "Uterine Rupture"] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:347-70, 1961 (Sp)

FERNANDEZ E: [Spontaneous uterine rupture in a pregnancy of 4 months] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:389-99, 1961 (Sp)

UTERINE RUPTURE

IMMINK EA: [Spontaneous rupture of the gravid uterus] Ned T Geneesk 106:938–9, 5 May 62 (Dut)

JACOBS WM, CUNNINGHAM JE, DAILY HI, CONNER JS: Third-trimester rupture of the pregnant uterus: a five-year survey. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:16–21, Jan 62

JALUVKA V, VAVRIK E: [Intra-partum rupture of the uterus and urinary bladder and abruption of the ureters] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:503–7, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

MAHON R, SOUTOUL JH, ANIORT J: [Early ruptures of the pregnant uterus] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:519–27, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

Maternal deaths involving ruptured uterus. Ohio Med J 58:316–8, Mar 62

MISSUN K, IRKUN G: [Uterine rupture at the end of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:546–7, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

MASHKELEISON AN: [Rupture of the uterus during labor and pregnancy] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:54–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

PERNIA PEREZ LA: [Uterine rupture] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:371–8, 1961 (Sp)

PALLIEZ R, DELECOUR M, SAVARY J, VITSE M, MONNIER JC: [Late postpartum hemorrhages revealing a cervico-segmental rupture latent for 6 weeks] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:583–5, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RONNIKE F: [Uterine rupture early in pregnancy, presumably caused by dehiscence in the uterus wall after an earlier cesarean section] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1010–3, 6 Jul 62 (Dan)

SUAREZ HERRERA R, GONZALEZ GOVEA F, ARRIETA ALVARADO V: [Uterine ruptures in the Hospital Quirurgico y Maternidad de Maracaibo] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:379–87, 1961 (Sp)

SZNEJDER MA: Maternal death from rupture of the uterus and amniotic fluid embolism. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:249–50, 15 Jul 62

SOLOV'EVA MS: [On uterine ruptures in pregnancy] Kazan Med Zh 4:42–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

UROSA JM: [Considerations on 9 cases of uterine rupture] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:851–61, 1961 (Sp)

prevention & control

BENZI G, UGGERI B: [On the prognosis of delivery in women after former cesarean section. Contribution to the prevention of uterine rupture] Gynaecologia 153:43–57, 1962 (Fr)

statistics

MENON MK: Rupture of the uterus. A review of 164 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:18–28, Feb 62

surgery

JUNCEDA AVELLO E: [Semi-conservative surgery in the treatment of uterine rupture] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:198–200, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

PARRA BERNAL E, VERA RODRIGUEZ G, BETHANCOURT O, MOLERO J, EMONET A, ARRIETA D: [Radiological study of ureterovaginal fistula] Rev Venez Urol 13:351–65, Jul–Dec 61 (Sp)

UTERUS

see also ADNEXA UTERI
see also CERVIX UTERI
see also DECIDUA
see also DOUGLAS' POUCH
see also ENDOMETRIUM

CSOMOR S, GIMES R: [Cytological signs of hypoplasia of the uterine mucosa] Minerva Ginec 14:340–1, 31 Mar 62 (It)

KRAL J, SISTEK J: [Uterine typology] Gynec Prat 13:17–21, 1962 (Fr)

LEBEDEVA LI: [Some problems of the structure and function of the smooth uterine muscle. (Review of the literature)] Akush Ginek 37:15–23, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

TERZIAN P: Do the cardinal ligaments suspend the uterus? Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:640–3, Nov 61

URBASCHEK B, KOTOWSKI H, BAEURLE H: [Immunological studies on Brucella. II. The effect of Brucella abortus Bang and 3 fractions of this bacteria on the uterus of nonpretreated guinea pigs] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:343–57, Dec 61 (Ger)

abnormalities

ALI R: [3 cases of pregnancy with congenital abnormalities of the uterus] Ned T Geneesk 105:1875–7, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

BLOTT GR: Successful pregnancy following Strassmann metroplasty. Canad Med Ass J 86:330–1, 17 Feb 62

BRUNIQUEL G: [Pregnancy to term and cesarean on a case of uterus bipartitus with sagittal septation of the vagina] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:438–9, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

BOMPIANI A, RIGAT L: [On the contribution of pneumopelvigraphy to the diagnosis of uterine duplication] Minerva Med 53:2021–7, 27 Jun 62 (It)

CARCELLER BLAY C: [The Jones operation in the treatment of infertility caused by uterus bicornis] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:201–7, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

DROBNJAK P, RAJHVAJN B: [Full-term pregnancy after abdominal pedunculated tubal implantation in atresia of the uterine cavity] Zbl Gynaek 83:1879–85, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

DOOLEY RT: Hydrometrocolpos, report of a case in a newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:692–6, May 62

DUBOIS J: [A case of uterus unicornis] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:668–70, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

DUNCAN AS, JOHN AH: Endometrial carcinoma occurring in uterus bicornis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:488–90, Jun 62

DE ROM R: [Insufficiency of the isthmus uteri] Belg T Geneesk 18:751–3, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

ERNST S: [Uterus bicornis bicollis, vagina duplex unilateralis atretica, haematokolpos dexter, aplasia renis dextri (case contribution)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1726–30, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

FREITAS SIMOES F, DE MELLO DO REGO J: [Kymographic utero-tubal persufflation and the uterine corpus (clinical contribution to the study of their relations)] Tokoginec Pract 20:426–38, 1961 (Sp)

FODA MS, YOUSSEF AF, SHAFEEK MA, KASSEM KA: Hysterography in diagnosis of abnormalities of the uterus. I. Congenital abnormalities. Brit J Radiol 35:115–21, Feb 62

FERREIRA CA: [Unusual case of genital malformation: double uterus, partially excavated with hematometra, hematosalpinx and salpingo-ovarian hematocele on the right, and solid rudiment on the left, with aplasia of the vagina and cervix] An Brasil Ginec 53:253–64, May 62 (Por)

FONTANILLA BC: Uterus didelphys (duplex). Philipp J Surg 16:202–4, May–Jun 61

GARCIA FF: [Fetal risk in uterine malformations] Prensa Med Argent 48:934–7, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

GRAZIANI A: [On an unusual case of uterine malformation] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:483–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GOECKE H, PAVENSTAEDT G: [On uterine abnormalities and cervical insufficiency as a cause of habitual abortion and prematurity and results of surgical treatment] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1125–9, Dec 61 (Ger)

GRUENSTEIN S, KLEIN E: [Secondary abdominal pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine cornu] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:188–93, Feb 62 (Ger)

HOLDERBERG K: [Pregnancies in double abnormalities of the uterus with and without metroplasty] Zbl Gynaek 83:1552–7, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

KAPUR LP: Case note. Indian Med J 55:279, Nov 61

KEISAR AP: [Birth of twins in a woman with a bicornuate uterus] Kazan Med Zh 1:65–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MIRZOEV FI: [Early diagnosis of pregnancy in a rudimentary cornu of the uterus] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 12:31–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

MULLER P: [The syndrome of vaginal atresia and rudimentary bifid uterus: etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:502–4, 1961 (Fr)

MULLER P: [The various anatomoclinical syndromes in which absence of the vagina represents the principal symptom] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:58–60, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

NICHOLSON R, INZA R, DI PAOLA G: [Association of uterine abnormality and carcinoma (presentation of 4 cases)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2234–9, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

NISHIBORI O, SUZUKI K: [Rare case of uterus unicornis associated with an anomalous urethra opening into the glans clitoridis] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:425–8, May 62 (Jap)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, ZOGRAPHOS G, RADULESCO G: [Apropos of 16 cases of malformed uterus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:628–34, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

RODRIGUES FV: [The Strassmann operation] Rev Ginec Obstet (Rio) 109:593–612, Dec 61 (Por)

RUDERMAN RL, MAYER JM: Unilateral renal agenesis with unicornuate uterus. Canad Med Ass J 87:235–8, 4 Aug 62

SPENCER R, LEVY DM: Hydrometrocolpos: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:558–71, Apr 62

SALA F, TELLINI P: The metroplastic operation after Strassmann. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:390–6, 1 Aug 62

STRAUSS H: [The Chiari-Frommel syndrome] Dapim Refuiim 21:311–7, Jul 62 (Heb)

TOMPINS P: Comments on the bicornuate uterus and twinning. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1049–62, Aug 62

TAYLOR HW, HUMPHREY EJ 3d: Congenital anomalies and chromatin sex reversal. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:491–2, 15 Aug 62

UFER J: [Therapy by "pseudopregnancy" induced by sex hormones] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1982–6, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

VEDOVINI F: [A case of pulmonary agenesis with double uterus and vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:234–41, 1960 (It)

WILSON DC, HARRIS GH: Congenital abnormalities of the uterus and associated malformations. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:841–5, Oct 61

anatomy & histology

JAEGER J, POHLMANN G: [On the ultrastructure of human myometrium cells] Beitr Path Anat 126:113–26, Apr 62 (Ger)

LARSEN JF: Electron microscopy of the uterine epithelium in the rabbit. J Cell Biol 14:49–64, Jul 62

MORICARD R, MORICARD F, GOTHIE S, CARTIER R, HUGON J: [Ultrastructural changes and deposition of glycogen in the cylindrical cells of human uterine mucosa induced by the action of estradiol and progesterone in the ovariectomized woman] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1831–6, 1961 (Fr)

NILSSON O: Correlation of structure to function of the luminal cell surface in the uterine epithelium of mouse and man. Z Zellforsch 56:803–8, 1962

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the glandular epithelium in the human uterus. II. Early and late luteal phase. J Ultrastruct Res 6:422–31, May 62

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the glandular epithelium in the human uterus. I. Follicular phase. J Ultrastruct Res 6:413–21, May 62

REES GP van, WERFF TEN BOSCH JJ van der, WOLTHUIS OL: Prolonged vaginal oestrus and the normal oestrous cycle in the rat. I. Morphological observations. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:95–102, May 62

SWEENEY WJ 3d: The interstitial portion of the uterine tube—its gross anatomy, course, and length. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:1–8, Jan 62

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on dynamics in the development of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. III. Morphology and histochemistry of collagen argentaffin fibers] Ginek Pol 32:503–12, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics in morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus in labor and puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:627–38, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on the dynamics of the development of the morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VI. Histochemistry of plasmogens] Ginek Pol 33:123–36, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

blood supply

ASSALI NS, WESTIN B: Effects of hypothermia on uterine circulation and on the fetus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:485–8, Mar 62

BROTANEK V: [Relation of uterine blood supply and uterine motility] Lek Ved Zahr 3:61–4, 23 Mar 62 In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(12) (Cz)

BROTANEK V: [Relation of uterine blood supply and uterine motility] Lek Ved Zahr 4:78–81 concl, 27 Apr 62, In: Cas Lek Cesk 101(16–17) (Cz)

CATALANO FE: [Internal hemorrhage caused by rupture of a vein of the posterior face of the uterus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:826–8, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

CAPODACQUA A, DAMIANI N, DEBIASI E: [Blood vascularization and the menstrual cycle] Minerva Ginec 13:1081–90, 15 Nov 61 (It)

CHASET N: Massive hematuria due to abnormal uterovesical venous plexus. New Engl J Med 266:1052, 17 May 62

DEBIASI E: [Vascularization of the uterine mucosa] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:1–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

HUGHES RR, CURTIS DD: Uterine phlebography. Correlation of clinical diagnoses with dye retention. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:156–64, 15 Jan 62

KAO CY, GAMS RS: Blood content of uterus and isolated myometrium under estrogen and progesterone domination. Amer J Physiol 201:714–6, Oct 61

KALMAN SM, LOMBROZO ME, LAVIS V: Effect of estradiol on the transfer rate of small molecules into the rat uterus. Science 134:1372–3, 27 Oct 61

KONSTANTINOVA NN: [The mechanism of uterine vascular reactions acting upon cardiac activities of the fetus] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1119–25, Sep 61 (Rus)

KONONOVA ES: [Complications in hysterosalpingography] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:47–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MAGUIRE PJ: Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels during pregnancy. J Okla Med Ass 55:123–4, Apr 62

MENGALDO R: [Contribution to the study of arteriosclerosis of the uterus and of the para-uterine connective tissues] Minerva Ginec 14:618–27, 30 Jun 62 (It)

NIKOLAEV EI: [A combined uterine plethysmograph and its practical use] Akush Ginek 38:40–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [Action of oxytocin and l-noradrenaline on the pressure of the intervillous space during pregnancy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2599–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

SEMINO G, FERABOLI M: [General considerations on uterine rheography in the obstetric field. I.] Minerva Ginec 13:1263–6, 31 Dec 61 (It)

SABATA V, MECIR M: [Relation of nutrition of the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium to production of maternal milk and duration of breast feeding] Cesk Pediat 17:240–4, Mar 62 (Cz)

VIANNA JB, SOARES JL, PASSO A do: [Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in advanced cancer of the cervix uteri] Arq Oncol 4:183–6, 1961 (Por)

chemistry

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of β-glucuronidase in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:215–7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of esterases in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:212–4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BO WJ: The effect of hormone treatment on the phosphorylase activity of the rabbit uterus. J Histochem Cytochem 9:430–3, Jul 61

BIALY G, PINCUS G: Effects of estrogen and progestin on the uterine carbonic anhydrase of immature rats. Endocrinology 70:781–5, Jun 62

CENTARO A, PERITI P, DE LAURENTIIS G: [Oxytocin in the blood and oxytocinase activity of the blood and myometrium in women during labor] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:297–326, May 61 (It)

PORAKER AG, CRESPO JZ: Oxidative and glycogen-synthesizing enzymes in the uterine tube. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:64–8, Jan 62

GAUDEMER Y, POUCHER B, GAUTHERON D: [Comparative nucleotide contents of the sarcosomes of uterine and cardiac muscle in swine. Changes according to the treatment of particles] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1163–5, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

HUYS J: [Isolation and properties of tono-actomyosin of the bovine uterus] Arch Int Physiol 69:677–700, Dec 61 (Fr)

HEAP RB: Some chemical constituents of uterine washings: a method of analysis with results from various species. J Endocr 24:367–78, Jun 62

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. III. Distribution of high phosphate compounds (adenosinetriphosphate and phosphocreatine). Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:586–90, 1 Sep 62

KUMAR D, GOODNO JA, BARNES AC: Isolation of progesterone from human pregnant myometrium. Nature (London) 195:1204, 22 Sep 62

LOMAKIN MS, MALINA YF: The comparative study of the antigenic structure of tumor tissue and homologous normal tissue. 3. The immunobiological characteristics of desoxyribonucleoproteins isolated from Gueren's carcinoma and normal rat's uterus. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:349–54, Sep 61

LUTWAK-MANN C: Some properties of uterine and cervical fluid in the rabbit. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:637–9, 23 Apr 62

LOEWI G, CONSDEN R: Acid mucopolysaccharides of the human uterus. Nature (Lond) 195:148–50, 14 Jul 62

LONG M: Histochemistry of the nucleus. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:96–7, Fall 62

MONTFORT I, PEREZ-TAMAYO R: Studies on uterine collagen during pregnancy and puerperium. Lab Invest 10:1240–58, Nov-Dec 61

MORRIONE TG, SEIFTER S: Alteration in the collagen content of the human uterus during pregnancy and post partum involution. J Exp Med 115:357–65, 1 Feb 62

NICCOLI V, D'ANNA A: [On the behavior of glycogen in the uterus in pregnancy] Riv Biol 54:531–6, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

NEEDHAM DM: Contractile proteins in smooth muscle of the uterus. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):58–97, Jul 62

SCOTT DB, PAKOSKEY AM: Sulphydryl groups of the uterus of the ovariectomized rat after treatment with oestradiol. Biochem J 82:266–71, Feb 62

VAES G: The effect of corticotrophin and cortisone on uterine glycogen in the rabbit. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:513–7, Apr 62

diseases

ATTIA OM: A critical study of bilharziasis of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:334–6, Apr 62

ARIENZO F: [Fertility and pregnancy in position anomalies of the uterus] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:434–45, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ANDERSON MS, ERICKSON LS, LUSE SA: Chiari-Frommel syndrome associated with a craniopharyngioma. Neurology (Minneap) 12:583–7, Sep 62

BENENDO B, GRONIOWSKI J, SZOSTEK M: [Utero-sigmoid fistulae] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:469–74, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

BREEN JL, LUKEMAN JM, NEUBECKER RD: Nodular fasciitis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:397–400, Mar 62

BUELL JI, PERKINS MB: Diverticulum of the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:244–8, 15 Jul 62

BLACHOWSKI E: [2 cases of uterine eversion in Crede's method of the management of the 3d stage of labor] Ginek Pol 33:161–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

BRUNO RO: [Post-curettage intrauterine adhesions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1193–201, 24 May 62 (Sp)

BRUNO RO: [Post-curettage intrauterine adhesions] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1395–409 contd, 11 Jun 62 (Sp)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 89-1961. New Engl J Med 265:1210–4, 14 Dec 61

CAFFEE HH: Intrauterine scar causing obstruction to labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:861, 1 Oct 62

DOMINGUEZ-ADAME M: [The histological relation of metaplasia and hyperplasia of the endometrium to cancer] Tokoginec Pract 20:386–94, 1961 (Sp)

DIPONT M, SLAWINSKA D: [Latent ruptures of the uterus] Ginek Pol 32:671–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

D'ELIA G: [Hysterosalpingographical changes in appendicectomized patients with sterility] Minerva Ginec 14:177–80, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GEIL RG, DAVIS CL: Spontaneous endometrial hyperplasis in guinea pigs-- a report of 6 cases. Amer J Vet Res 23:362–4, Mar 62

GAGNEUR-ANSAULT M: [Endouterine symphysis and pregnancy] Gynec Prat 13:191–201, 1962 (Fr)

GOLDRACH C: [Benign pyometrium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:283–9, Apr 62 (Fr)

GREISS FC: Inevitable, incomplete, and septic abortion: with emphasis on the endotoxic syndrome. N Carolina Med J 23:384–8, Sep 62

HOLTZ F, MAUCH EW: Gas gangrene of uterus: survival following hysterectomy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:545–8, Apr 62

INGRAM JM: Pyophysometra exceeding one gallon. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:852–3, 1 Oct 62

KAWABARA H, YAZAKI H, HOSOBE S: [Endometriosis of the uterine wall and spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus] J Jap Med Ass 48:177–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

LIPPARD CH: The Chiari-Frommel syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:724–6, Oct 61

LOUROS NC, TRIANTAFILOPOULO B, KASKARELIS D: [Importance of the hepato-genital syndrome in gynecology] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:117–21, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

MAROUDIS D: [Experimental research on the factors producing glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:429–42, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MUNOZ DELGADO S, MORA RESTREPO R, ESCOBAR SOTO J: [Clinical observations on gas gangrene of the uterus] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:247–66, Mar-Apr 60 (Sp)

MAGENDIE J, LEGER, KERMAREC, LESBATS G, GOURDON A: [Extrauterine pregnancy and the Arias Stella syndrome] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:556–8, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MAROUDIS D, PAPATHEODOROU B, PATRAMANIS M: [The frequency of various forms of hyperplasia of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:9–13, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MILOJKOVIC A, BROCIC M, DZUMHUR M: [Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in pregnancy caused by chronic myometritis] Med Arh 16:53–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Ser)

NOGALES F, MARTINEZ GRANADOS LJ: [Tuberculosis of the endometrium in the first days of the cycle. Study on the pathogenesis based on 63 cases] Tokoginec Pract 20:517–30, 1961 (Sp)

PENA G, WOOD J: [Traumatic uterine synechias] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:35–47, Jan-Feb 61 (Sp)

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells and uterine pathology. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:240–4, 1961

PLATT AM: A case of spontaneous torsion of the uterus in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:119–20, Feb 62

PALMER PE, ROTHMAN WT: Case reports from an African hospital. I. Brit J Radiol 35:492–5, Jul 62

PATTON WT, SQUIRES GV: Ichthyosis uteri. A case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:858–60, 1 Oct 62

REMBEZ IN: [Use of ronidase and lipase ionophoresis in chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterus, adnexa and parametrial tissues] Sovet Med 25:33–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

RAUCH RJ, RODGERS MW: Spontaneous closure of vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Report of a case. JAMA 181:997–9, 15 Sep 62

SCHMID HH: [Impractical and practical operations in retroflexion and prolapse of the uterus] Zbl Gynaek 83:1301–7, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

SZEREDAY Z: [Diverticulosis of the gravid uterus] Magy Noorv Lap 24:376–8, Nov 61 (Hun)

SEASSARO E, MARTINENGHI C, CASTELLANO E: [Uterine hemorrhagic dysplasia and its radiological treatment. Results of endocavitary radium therapy. Proposal of an applicator for pure beta-therapy] Minerva Ginec 13:1096–112, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SERR DM, SALZBERGER M: Congenital and acquired haematometra. Gynaecologia 153:25–30, 1962

SHERRICK JC, VEGA JG: Congenital intramural cysts of

SEDLACKOVA J: [Uterine retroflexion in young girls] Gynec Prat 13:43–6, 1962 (Fr)

SERMENT H, ZOGRAPHOS G: [Apropos of a case of uterine synechia treated by the vaginal route] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:645–7, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

SIEGLER AM: Synechiae of the uterine cavity after curettage. Clinical and roentgenographic study of 5 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1595–8, 15 Jun 62

SUZUKI M, TAKAHASHI K, ABE T, TABUCHI I, YAMADA K: Studies on the diagnosis of dysfunction in the hypothalamus-hypophysis-ovary-uterus system. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:251–66, 25 Apr 62

SANTOS FT, TEJADA CB: Ruptured uterus. Philipp J Surg 16:225–34, Jul-Aug 61

SAIGAL MD: Some observations on the complications following the use of Graefenberg ring. J Indian Med Ass 39:192–5, 16 Aug 62

TOPKINS PT: Traumatic intrauterine synechiae. The Asherman syndrome. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1599–608, 15 Jun 62

SURANYI S, BERTA I: [On the newer results of x-ray examinations in female genital tuberculosis] Magy Noorv Lap 25:20–5, Jan 62 (Hun)

VERSCHOOF KJ: [A postpartum vesico-uterine fistula as the cause of recurrent pyuria] Ned T Verlosk 61:177–80, Sep 61 (Dut)

VASTA S: [Directed labor in uterine dyskinesias] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:170–4, Mar 62 (It)

VISCHI F: [Torsion of the uterus in the second month of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:609–15, 30 Jun 62 (It)

WATORSKA K: [Calcification of the uterine mucosa] Ginek Pol 32:529–31, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

WITT HJ, KIRCHHOFF H: [On the clinical and histological picture of metritis dissecans] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:800–7, Sep 62 (Ger)

ZICHELLA L: [On a case of transitory entero-uterine fistula caused by probable primary post-cesarean dehiscence] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:500–6, Nov 61 (It)

embryology

SCHEIB D: [Activating properties of steroids on acid phosphatase in the muellerian ducts in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:772–4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

MOLITOR K: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by a forgotten pessary] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1980–3, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)

in pregnancy

KUMAR D, BARNES AC: [Electrochemical studies of the human myometrium during pregnancy] Minerva Med 53:270–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

PINTO RM, CURCI AO, RUBINSTEIN EH: [The electrohysterogram] Prensa Med Argent 48:2957–61, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

REYNOLDS SR, MACKIE JD: Ineffectiveness of pitocin on the sheep gravid uterus: the role of pitocinase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:649–51, Dec 61

infection

DOW C: Experimental uterine infection in the domestic cat. J Comp Path Ther 72:303–7, Jul 62

HEAP RB, ROBINSON DW, LAMMING GE: The relationship between ovarian hormones and uterine infection in the rabbit. A possible mode of action. J Endocr 23:351–6, Jan 62

innervation

AOYAMA S: [The afferent innervation of the oviduct, mesotubarium and uterus] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:130–48, Mar 62 (Jap)

HALTER G, SCHROEGENDORFER F: [Surgical pain control in gynecology] Wien Med Wschr 112:486–8, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALDEN RH, DAVIS JS: Role of adrenals in uterine lipid metabolism. Anat Rec 142:53–6, Jan 62

ABE T: The activity of estradiol-17β dehydrogenase in the target organs to sex hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:241–50, 25 Apr 62

BENTLEY PJ, HOLLAND A: Some in vitro observations on water, sodium and potassium metabolism in the oestrous rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:58–67, Nov 61

BEARD J, HOLLANDER CP: The nature of uterine phenol-activated oxidation of DPNH. Arch Biochem 96:592–600, Mar 62

CRETIUS K, JAISLE F: [Studies on the behavior of adenosine triphosphatase in the human myometrium. III. The effect of pregnancy on enzyme activity] Arch Gynaek 197:140–8, 1962 (Ger)

DUMONT L, GERMAIN A, LIEUX JM: [Action of folliculin and progesterone on the cholinesterase activity of the myometrium of the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:530–3, 1961 (Fr)

DANESINO V, PETI L, BOCCHINI V: [Transaminase activity in the guinea-pig uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:700–5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GOTHIE S: [Metabolism of sulphurated substances during nidation in the female rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:710–2, 1961 (Fr)

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Insufficiency of O2 supply to pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:198–204, Jan 62

HUCKABEE WE, METCALFE J, PRYSTOWSKY H, BARRON DH: Movements of lactate and pyruvate in pregnant uterus. Amer J Physiol 202:193–7, Jan 62

JAISLE F, CRETIUS K: [Studies on the behavior of adenosine triphosphatase in human myometrium. II. Enzyme activity after fractionation of muscle extract in the ultracentrifuge] Arch Gynaek 196:266–76, 1961 (Ger)

KAO CY: Contents and distributions of potassium, sodium, and chloride in uterine smooth muscle. Amer J Physiol 201:717–22, Oct 61

KEHL R, DUMONT L, GERMAIN A: [Acetylcholinesterase activity of the utero-placental region in the rabbit in the terminal phase of pregnancy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1053–6, 1961 (Fr)

KAO KT, LU SC, HITT W, McGAVACK TH: Connective tissue, VI. Synthesis of collagen by rat uterine slices. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:4–7, Jan 62

LOBEL BL, DEANE HW: Enzymic activity associated with postpartum involution of the uterus and with its regression after hormone withdrawal in the rat. Endocrinology 70:567–78, Apr 62

MADJEREK Z, VIES J van der: Carbonic anhydrase activity in the uteri of mice under various experimental conditions. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:315–20, Oct 61

OGAWA Y, PINCUS G: Estrogen effects on the carbonic anhydrase content of mouse uteri. Endocrinology 70:359–64, Mar 62

UTERUS

PRAHLAD KV, CONAWAY CH: Alkaline phosphatase activity in the rat uterus. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:599–608, Dec 61

PRAHLAD KV: A study of the rat uterine β-glucuronidase prior to the implantation of the ovum. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:407–10, Mar 62

PYDZIK T: [Studies on the behavior of easily separable phosphates in the blood and myometrium in relation to labor pains] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 159:45–63, Jul 62 (Ger)

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T: Effect of insulin on glucose uptake by the uterus of the rat, in vitro, during contraction and relaxation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:795–6, Apr 62

SWIGART RH, WAGNER CE, HERBENER GH, ATKINSON WB: The insulin independence of uterine glycogen in the rat. Endocrinology 70:600–2, Apr 62

STEMBERA ZK, HODR J, SABATA V: [Energy metabolism in labor and pain] Cesk Gynek 27:338–42, Jun 62 (Cz)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes of the uterus during pregnancy and puerperium. V. Histochemistry of glycogen and basic phosphatases] Ginek Pol 32:727–36, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TORZECKI Z: [Experimental studies on developmental dynamics of morphological and histochemical changes in the uterus in pregnancy and puerperium. VII. Histochemistry of lipids] Ginek Pol 33:273–84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

VOLFIN P, CLAUSER H, EBOUE D: [Influence of estradiol and progesterone on the turnover rate of mineral phosphate and free nucleotides in the uterus of the rat] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:205–18, 1962 (Fr)

VISHWAKARMA P: The pH and bicarbonate-ion content of the oviduct and uterine fluids. Fertil Steril 13:481–5, Sep-Oct 62

WOESSNER JF Jr: Catabolism of collagen and non-collagen protein in the rat uterus during post-partum involution. Biochem J 83:304–14, May 62

microbiology

TREGIER A, HOMBURGER F: Bacterial flora of the mouse uterus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:152–4, Oct 61

pathology

BJERSING L, BOROLIN NE: Eosinophilia in the myometrium of the human uterus. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:353–64, 1962

BRIGATO G: [Ovarian pathology in relation to "uterine fibrosclerosis"] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:477–97, Oct 61 (It)

DUTRA FR, CLEMENT ED, FISCHER RG: Frozen tissue sections of uterine cervical cones in the management of patients with positive vaginal cytologic smears. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:101–6, 1 Jul 62

DOZSA L, MITCHELL RG, OLSON NO: Histologic changes of the uterine mucosa following the duration of Vibrio infection and the subsequent development of immunity. Amer J Vet Res 23:769–76, Jul 62

GONZALEZ MERLO J: [The endometrium in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Medicina (Madr) 29:412–20, Sep 61 (Sp)

HORVATH B: [Formation of cartilaginous tissues in the uterine mucosa] Magy Noorv Lap 25:109–12, Mar 62 (Hun)

KAZANQWSKA W: [Behavior of the uterine mucosa (in experimental animals) in intra-vaginal infection with Trichomonas vaginalis] Wiad Parazyt 8:223–8, 1962 (Pol)

LOPEZ-ESCOBAR G, PERALTA R: [The uterine factor in abortion] Rev Colomb Obstet Ginec 11:181–200, Mar-Apr 60

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633–43, 1961 (Sp)

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Dysplasias of the intermediate stratum of the exocervical uterine epithelium] Algerie Med 66:289–305, Mar 62 (Fr)

MATUSCHKA MG: [Our histological technic for the preparation of conization tissue, the whole uterus and the uterus with attached parametrium] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:498–505, Jun 62 (Ger)

OROPEZA MARTINEZ G, SCHULZ CONTRERAS M, GOMEZ AZCARATE G: [Incomplete abortion. Clinicopathological correlation in 100 cases with uterine curettage] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:171–86, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

pharmacology

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T: [Experimental study on a drug relaxing the human pregnant uterus (preliminary communication)] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:563–74, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

ABE T: New methods of laboratory testing for the sensitivity of the uterus to ovarian hormones. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:390–404, 25 Sep 61

ALVARADO SILVA R, DOMINGUEZ MIJAN C: [Study of Haloperidol on the oxytocic action of cardiac tonic agents "in vitro"] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:187–92, 1961 (Sp)

ALVER EC, WHITE CW Jr, WEISS JH, HEERDEGEN LK: An effect of succinylcholine on the uterus. Clinical observations. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:795–9, 15 Mar 62

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V, RICCIARDI I, TORELLA M: [Comparative studies of the action of testosterone and methandrostenolone on the rat uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:722–30, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ALVAREZ BRAVO A, NORIEGA GUERRA L, SERENO JA, GARCIA HIDALGO T, MARTINEZ ZALCO G, GALINA GALLEGOS R: [Inhibiting effect of isoxsuprine on the contractility of the human pregnant uterus] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:289–305, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

BEYER C, ANGUIANO G, MENA F: Changes in uterine motility in the cat induced by hypertonic solutions. Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:1–9, Apr 61

BERGER E, MARSHALL JM: Interactions of oxytocin, potassium, and calcium in the rat uterus. Amer J Physiol 201:931–4, Nov 61

BOURDEL G: Effect of rabbit antiserum to sheep pituitary interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in immature female rats. Gen Comp Endocr 1:375–80, Oct 61

BERGER M: [The effect of librium in high doses on the uterus] Gynaecologia 152:292–9, 1961 (Ger)

BRUX JA de, FERIN J, KUPPERMAN HS, PALMER R: Methods other than exfoliative cytology for determining the effect of progestogens. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:218–26, Mar-Apr 62

BROWN PS, BILLEWICZ WZ: The response of immature mice to mixtures of gonadotrophins. J Endocr 24:65–75, Mar 62

BARDOS A: [Does guaiacol glycerin ether have an effect on the motility of the uterus?] Cesk Gynek 27:280–5, May 62 (Cz)

BARDOS A: [Experimental and clinical contribution to the effect of staractic drugs on uterine contractions] Cesk Gynek 27:381–6, Jun 62 (Cz)

BENGTSSON LP: Experiments on the suppressive effect of a synthetic gestagen on the activity of the pregnant human uterus. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:124–43, 1962

BJERKREIM I, LANDAAS B: [Tokofinal, a new uterine stimulant] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:963–4, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

CHAVES N, PORTELA E: [Action of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the uterus of rats in parabiosis] Arch Int Physiol 69:425–30, Sep 61 (Fr)

CURIEL P: [Possible significance of modifications produced by folliculin and testosterone on the level of cellular membranes of the uterine epithelium. Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:938–40, 15 Oct 61 (It)

COHEN J, DANEZIS J, BURNHILL MS: Response of the gravid uterus at term to intranasal oxytocin as determined by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:774–7, 15 Mar 62

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of synestrol on the uterus of castrated and intact rats] Akush Ginek 38:41–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-norepinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:307–17, 1 Aug 62

EPIFANOVA OI: Analysis of the effect of repeated estrone injections on the mitotic activity of uterine epithelium in mice. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:363–6, Sep 61

ELTON RL: Morphological changes in the glandular epithelium of rabbit endometrium due to hormonal treatment. Anat Rec 142:469–77, Apr 62

ESKES TK: Effect of morphine upon uterine contractility in late pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:281–9, 1 Aug 62

FREZZA M: [Synergic action of serotonin with pharmacouterical agents on uterine contractility] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:299–307, Mar 62 (It)

FREZZA M: [Experimental research on the effects exercised by methyl-acetoxyprogesterone and DOCA in relation to the action of relaxin] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:230–40, Mar 62 (It)

FARNER D: [Investigations of the effect of drugs on animals of various ages] Gerontologia (Basel) 6:163–74, 1962 (Ger)

GOEBELSMANN U, BELLER FK: [Pharmacological studies on a new spasmolytic from the dialkylaminophenylacetamide series with action on the contractility and motility of the uterine muscle] Arzneimittelforsch 11:929–32, Oct 61 (Ger)

GAZZANIGA PP, SONNINO FR, ZICHELLA L, HECHT-LUCARI G: [In vitro effect of some water-soluble steroids on the motility of the isolated guinea pig uterus stimulated with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:133–7, Apr 61 (It)

GRASSET J, SARFATI R, BOULU R: [Application of electrohysterography to the pharmacodynamic study of an energetic product] Sem Hop Paris 38:2138–43, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

HENDRICKS CH, CIBILS LA, POSE SV, ESKES TK: The pharmacologic control of excessive uterine activity with isoxsuprine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1064–78, Nov 61

HECHT-LUCARI G, PEZZALI M: [Effect of estriol disuccinate, in intravenous perfusion, on the motility of the human uterus at term and during labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:189–99, Apr 62 (It)

HEAP RB, LAMMING GE: The influence of ovarian hormones on some chemical constituents of the uterine washing of the rat and rabbit. J Endocr 25:57–68, Sep 62

JUNG H: [On excitatory physiological regulation of myometrium by estradiol, estrone and estriol] Klin Wschr 39:1169–74, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: The effect of histamine on adrenaline inhibition of the rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:307–12, 1961

JENSEN KB, VENNEROD AM: Reversal of the inhibitory action of adrenaline and histamine on rat uterus. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:298–306, 1961

JUNG H: [Mechanism of action and use of spasmolytic substances] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:635–48, Jul 62 (Ger)

KELLY JV: The effect of intravenous estrogens on uterine motility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1207–10, Dec 61

KURIYAMA H: The effect of progesterone and oxytocin on the mouse myometrium. J Physiol (Lond) 159:26–39, Nov 61

KAO CY, ZAKIM D, BRONNER F: Sodium influx and excitation in uterine smooth muscle. Nature (Lond) 192:1189–90, 23 Dec 61

KUROGOCHI Y, PINCUS G: Progesterone assay in the rabbit by the local intrauterine response (McGinty method). Endocrinology 70:940–2, Jun 62

KATZMAN PA, MONTELEONE JA, RHONE JR, NOFFSINGER J, REICH H, HUFFMAN MN: 16-Epiestriol-3-allyl ether, an ovarian stimulator (estra-1, 3, 5(10)-trien, 3-allyloxy, 16β, 17β-diol). Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:335–42, 1962

KOVACIC N: Luteotrophic activity of human growth hormone (Raben). Nature (London) 195:1210, 22 Sep 62

LESINSKI J, TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of calcium and magnesium salts of glutamic acid on the increased sensitivity to oxytocin of the excised uterus] Ginek Pol 32:463–7, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

LUFT G, PONSOLD W: [The effect of di-n-butylaminoacetic acid diethylamide on the uterus of rats and rabbits] Acta Biol Med German 8:217–8, 1962 (Ger)

MAEKAWA M: [Drug sensitivity of the uterus isolated in chronic experimental fluorosis] Nagasaki Med J 36:394–9, Jun 61 (Jap)

McGAUGHEY HS Jr, COREY EL, EASTWOOD D, THORNTON WN Jr: Effect of synthetic anesthetics on the spontaneous motility of human uterine muscle in vitro. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:233–40, Feb 62

MAROIS: [Action of an orally-active progestational agent, dydrogesterone, on the uterine horn of the rabbit] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:324–8, 8–15 May 62 (Fr)

MUNGUIA H, RIVADENEYRA J, PINA A: [Action of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the vaginal epithelium of castrated women] Medicina (Mex) 42:225–30, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

NORRIS PR: The action of cardiac glycosides on the human uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:916–29, Dec 61

NILSSON O: The effect of estrogen on the histology of the uterine epithelium of the mouse. I. Electron microscopy of decomposing lipid granules. Exp Cell Res 26:334–43, Mar 62

NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29–49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

NGUYEN NANG AN: [On the mechanism of inverted reaction of the smooth muscle organs to atropine after their anaphylactic contraction] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:40–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OKAMURA K: [The transitional phenomenon in contraction of uterine muscle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:47–54, Feb 62 (Jap)

PLASSE G, GOIRAND R, MARTIN-LAVAL J, AYME Y: [Clinical and obstetrical trial of a new synthetic antispasmodic: Diaspamyl] Gaz Med France 69:151–5, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

PERITI P, SICUTERI F: [Data on the biological subcrute for the determination of plasma bradykininogen and urinary bradykinin in man] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:316–20, 15 Apr 62 (It)

POSE SV, CIBILS LA, ZUSPAN FP: Effect of l-epinephrine infusion on uterine contractility and cardiovascular system. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:297–306, 1 Aug 62

REIFFENSTUBL G, MAYER HG: [The importance of Librium for relaxation of the human uterus] Wien Med Wschr 112:608–10, 4 Aug 62 (Ger)

SHELESNYAK MC: Further studies on the mechanism of ergocornine (ergotoxine) interference with hormonal requirements for decidualization and nidation. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:375–9, 1961

SZEGO CM, SLOAN SH: The influence of histamine and serotonin in promoting early uterine growth in the rat. Gen Comp Endocr 1:295–305, Oct 61

STAMM O: [Extraction and isolation of a placental hormone with an inhibitory effect on the uterus] Experientia 17:506–7, 15 Nov 61 (Fr)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP, LUCISANO F, HECHT-LUCARI G: [In vitro effect of 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz-(c,e)-azepine (Ildar) on the isolated guinea pig and rat uterus] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:138–42, Apr 61 (It)

SABIROV FM: [Effect of aminazin on contractile properties of the uterus] Kazan Med Zh 5:55–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SAHA JC, KASINATHAN S: Ecbolic properties of Indian medicinal plants. II. Indian J Med Res 49:1094–8, Nov 61

STAMM O, MONNIER J, LOOS U: [Demonstration of a placental hormone by its inhibiting effect on the uterus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1347–55, 1961 (Fr)

SONNINO FR, GAZZANIGA PP, HECHT-LUCARI G: [Effect in vitro of some cardiac glycosides on the motility of the isolated uterus of the guinea pig at rest and during stimulation with oxytocin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:187–90, Jul 61 (It)

SUZUKI M, ENDO K, SASAKI A, FUKUSHIMA M: The new treatment for impaired uterine function. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:63–73, 25 Feb 62

STONE GM: The effect of priming interval and dose on the mouse uterine response to oestrogen. J Endocr 24:303–8, Jun 62

SUZUKI M, ICHIJO M, OKUDA Y, SHOHARA S, ABE T, UJIIE Y: Mechanism of action of sex hormones to their target organs. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:267–77, 25 Apr 62

STROUP PE: The influence of epinephrine on uterine contractility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:595–601, 1 Sep 62

SICUTERI F, CENTARO A, MASSI GB, PERITI P: [Uterotonic action of synthetic bradykinin in the pregnant woman at term] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:665–7, 31 Jul 62 (It)

TSYGANENKO PF: [Comparative evaluation of the effect of pituitrin P, pituitrin M and synthetic oxytocin on the contractile function of the uterus and on blood pressure. (Experimental studies)] Farmakol Toksikol 24:475–9, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

TRZEBSKI A: [Effect of potassium and magnesium salts of aspartic acid on oxytocin sensitivity of the isolated uterus] Ginek Pol 32:513–20, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

TUBIANA J, SENELAR R, GANRY C: [Appearance of an alkaline phosphatase activity at the moment of development of a sensitivity to estrogens in the vagina and uterus of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:81–5, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)

TEXL A: [Effect of tannin on the activity of the uterus] Sci Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:199–207, 1961 (Cz)

THEOBALD GW, LUNDBORG RA: Changes in myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin provoked in different ways. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:417–27, Jun 62

VELAZQUEZ BL, GONZALEZ HERNANDEZ J, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [Modification of the response to oxytocin by glucocorticoids in the isolated uterus] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:121–35, 1961 (Sp)

VALETTE G, CARRON C: [Ionization of calcium salts and physiological response: isolated guinea pig ileum and uterus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4524–6, 25 Jun 62 (Fr)

WATANABE K: [A comparison of the effect and the toxicity between subcutaneous and intravenous sparteines in the uterus of guinea pigs] Niigata Med J 76:159–64, Feb 62 (Jap)

WATANABE K: [A comparison of the effect and the toxicity between subcutaneous and intravenous gravitols in the uterus of guinea pigs] Niigata Med J 76:111–6, Jan 62 (Jap)

WATANABE K: [Method of perfusing the isolated rabbit uterus (effect of sparteine, gravitol, adrenaline and pituitrin on uterine motility)] Niigata Med J 76:293–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

WEGERSHAUSEN B: [On the pharmacology of Staphylococcus toxin (Wood 46). IV. Effect of Staphylococcus toxin on the isolated uterus of the rat and guinea pig] Acta Biol Med German 8:344–66, 1962 (Ger)

WIQVIST N, WAHLIN A: Effect of succinylcholine on uterine motility. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:71–5, 1962

ZINNARI A, VALLERINO V: Swelling of uterus mitochondria with folliculin and progesterone. Experientia 18:165–6, 15 Apr 62

ZILBERSTEIN RM: Reserpine- and serotonin-estrogen interactions on the uterus of the rat. Life Sci 7:281–3, Jul 62

ZUSPAN FP, CIBILS LA, POSE SV: Myometrial and cardiovascular responses to alterations in plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:841–51, 1 Oct 62

physiology

AREZZI BOZA E: [Fibrinolytic enzymes and puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:128–39, Feb 62 (It)

BOREUS LO: Quantitative differences between guinea-pig ileum and uterus in the Schultz-Dale reaction. Acta Physiol Scand 52:320–7, Jul-Aug 61

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. I. Effect of age, parity, duration of pregnancy, quality of the cervix, sedation, position, dose level, and amount of oxytocics on the course of labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:561–71, 1 Mar 62

BURNHILL MS, DANEZIS J, COHEN J: Uterine contractility during labor studied by intra-amniotic fluid pressure recordings. II. Work and time and number of contractions for each centimeter of dilatation to full cervical dilatation. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:572–5, 1 Mar 62

BLYSIDOS ZI, BARONOS D: [Experimental research on the contractile effect of cerebrospinal fluid on the isolated guinea pig uterus] Hellen Iatr 30:1417–22, Dec 61 (Gr)

BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32–6, 1959 (Rus)

BROTANEK V, KAZDA S: [The importance of changes in the membrane potential of the myometrium in the beginning of labor] Cesk Fysiol 11:356–66, Jul 62 (Cz)

COREY EL, McGAUGHEY HS Jr, YON JL Jr, THORNTON WN Jr: Effects of environmental pH, sodium concentration, and temperature on the spontaneous motility of isolated human uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1201–6, Dec 61

CALLANTINE MR, ZARROW MX: The staircase phenomenon in the myometrium of the rat. Endocrinology 69:1088–91, Dec 61

CAVALLI D: [Experimental contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of puerperal uterine involution] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:27–65, Jan 62 (It)

CHAPO AI: Smooth muscle as a contractile unit. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):7–33, Jul 62

DONOVAN BT, TRACZYK W: The effect of uterine distension on the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. J Physiol (Lond) 161:227–36, May 62

DE GIORGI L, CALISE M: [Spontaneous motility and reactivity of the human myometrium in vitro to acetylcholine and adrenalin] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:183–233, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DANIEL EE, SEHDEV H, ROBINSON K: Mechanisms for activation of smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):228–60, Jul 62

EMBREY MP: The action of drugs on the human uterus: tocograph studies. Postgrad Med J 38:48–54, Jan 62

EDMAN KA, SCHILD HO: The need for calcium in the contractile responses induced by acetylcholine and potassium in the rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 161:424–41, May 62

FUJII K, SUDA H: [External tocographic study on the uterine contraction in pregnancy and labor] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1295–304, Dec 61 (Jap)

FRANKLIN KJ: The utero-renal reflex: the haemex phenomenon. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:506–7, Jun 62

HENDRICKS CH, ESKES TK, SAAMELI K: Uterine contractility at delivery and in the puerperium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:890–906, 1 Apr 62

GRASSET J, SARFATI R: [Recent studies concerning tracings of the action currents of uterine muscle. Electrohysterography and attempted interpretation] Sem Hop Paris 38:2130–8, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)

GIMES R: [A rapid non-staining cytological method for the determination of hormonal status] Minerva Ginec 14:341–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

HAWK HW, TURNER GD, SYKES JF: The leukotaxic properties of uterine exudates as related to the endocrine-controlled uterine defense mechanism. Amer J Vet Res 22:1117–20, Nov 61

JAISLE F: [Endometrial function proteins] Klin Wschr 39:1044–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

JUNGMANNOVA C: [Observations on postpartum uterine involution] Zbl Gynaek 83:1435–47, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

KUMAR D, BARNES AC: Studies in human myometrium during pregnancy. II. Resting membrane potential and comparative electrolyte levels. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:736–41, Oct 61

KUMAR D, RUSSELL JJ, BARNES AC: Basic observations on the physiology of the human myometrium during pregnancy. JAMA 178:827–30, 25 Nov 61

KELLY JV: Myometrial participation in human sperm transport: a dilemma. Fertil Steril 13:84–92, Jan-Feb 62

KELLY JV: Effect of hypnotically induced anxiety on uterine muscle. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:582–7, 1 Mar 62

KELLY JV: Effect of fear upon uterine motility. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:576–81, 1 Mar 62

KELLY JV, SCHLEIFER O: A new method for assessment of uterine contractions. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:389–92, Apr 62

KLINGENBERG HG: [On transitory inhibition of the mechanical activity of smooth musculature after increase in extracellular potassium concentration] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:459–67, 1962 (Ger)

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DURAND M: [On the luteinic action of epiphysectomy in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:98–100, 1962 (Fr)

KLEBANOV VM: [Modification of the operation for placing a vaginal fistula for graphic registration of the contractile activity of the uterus (internal hysterography in experimental conditions)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:109–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

LINDGREN L: The frequency of contractions during normal labour. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:348–62, 1961

LO STUMBO F: [The mechanism of uterine contraction] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:190–6, Feb 62 (It)

LEONARDELLI J: [Variations in the uterine epithelium during the estrus cycle in the guinea pig] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:292–4, 1962 (Fr)

MARTYNSHIN MIa: [On contractile functions of various segments of the uterus in labor] Akush Ginek 37:24–30, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MENDES ML: [Uterine sensitivity and the induction of labor] Coimbra Med 8:1015–47, Nov 61 (Por)

MARTYNSHIN MIa: [Contractile activity of the uterus in pregnancy according to data of 5-channel external hysterography] Kazan Med Zh 5:56–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MENA F, ANGUIANO G, BEYER C: [Release of oxytocin by stimulation of the caudal part of the hypothalamus] Bol Inst Estud Med Biol (Mex) 19:119–24, Aug 61 (Sp)

MEIJLER FL, WEBER J: [A method for studying the surviving, isolated, intact human uterus] Ned T Geneesk 106:364–8, 24 Feb 62 (Dut)

MENGE AC, TYLER WJ, CASIDA LE: Factors affecting the removal of spermatozoa from the rabbit uterus. J Reprod Fertil 3:396–404, Jun 62

MARSHALL JM: Regulation of activity in uterine smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):213–27, Jul 62

MEISSNER B, FURTH J: A reversely responsive variant of a thyrotropic tumor with gonadotropic activity. Cancer Res 22:804–8, Aug 62

MARSALEK J: Changes in the uterine isthmus during early pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:591–4, 1 Sep 62

NOALL MW, ALLEN WM: Early stimulation by estradiol of amino acid penetration in rabbit uterus. J Biol Chem 236:2987–90, Nov 61

NAKASHIMA H, IINO Y: [Studies on the relationship between uterine motility in the rabbit and electrolytes] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:25–8, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

PETRESCU V, ORBESTIANU D: [Role of potassium ions in uterine dynamics] Akush Ginek 38:65–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PERROTTA CA: Initiation of cell proliferation in the vaginal and uterine epithelia of the mouse. Amer J Anat 111:195–204, Sep 62

RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA R, MARTIN-HERNANDEZ D, CASTILLA-CORTAZAR T, RODRIGUEZ-CANDELA JL: Passage of glucose through the uterine muscle in relation to the surface area. Nature (Lond) 193:1292, 31 Mar 62

SHILKO NA: [Effect of external uterine massage on its contractile capacity] Akush Ginek 37:30–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SPOTO P, GOMIRATO G, FERRO MILONE F, BOCCI F, ANGELERI F, MANCA F: [Utero-vesical responses in the human species to the stimulation of the amygdala of the hippocampus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:994–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SKACEL K, MEDUNA J, NEKULA J: [What is the position of the fundus uteri during 1st fetal movements?] Cesk Gynek 26:649–57, Nov 61 (Cz)

SANDBERG F, INGELMAN-SUNDBERG A, LINDGREN L, RYDEN G: In vitro studies of the motility of the human uterus. VI. The effects of papaverine, atropine, pethidine, relaxin and spasmaverin on the spontaneous motility on different parts of the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1000–7, Dec 61

SCHLESINGER M: Uterus of rodents as site for manifestation of transplantation immunity against transplantable tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:927–45, Apr 62

SEMINO G, FERABOLI M: [Uterine rheography in obstetrics. II.] Minerva Ginec 14:209–16, 28 Feb 62 (It)

SPOTO P, GOMIRATO G, BOCCI F, FERRO MILONE F, TADDEI I, BIANCHI BANDINELLI F: [Electrohysterographic reactions to stimulation of rhinencephalic structures] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:268–70, 31 Mar 62 (It)

STEER CM: The regulation of myometrial function. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:39–50, Summer 62

STYLES PR, SULLIVAN TJ: Measurement of uterine activity in vitro by integrating muscle tension. Brit J Pharmacol 19:129–35, Aug 62

TYAGI RP, LUMB WV: Uterine healing after cesarotomy in goats. Amer J Vet Res 22:1097–105, Nov 61

VLYSSIDES Z: [The excitomotor action of the cerebrospinal fluid and the nature of its contractile substance] Gynec Obstet (Paris) 61:249–54, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

WIEDERMAN J, STONE ML, PATAKI R: Urinary tract infections and uterine activity. I. Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxins on uterine motility in vitro. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:290–6, 1 Aug 62

radiation effects

SOKOLOVA NV, GORESHENINA TI: [Relation of the localization of radiation injury to the functional status of the organ. III. Morphological changes of the uterus in white mice irradiated in various phases of the estrus cycle] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:112–6, Mar 62 (Rus)

VENINGA TS, BRINKMAN R: Contributions to the study of immediate and early x-ray reactions with regard to chemoprotection. VI. Random liberation of biogenic amines as a cause of early irradiation effects. Int J Radiat Biol 5:283–9, Jul 62

radiography see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

surgery

see also HYSTERECTOMY

AUSILLOUX J, VIALA JL: [Obstetrical sequelae of a curettage] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:434–5, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

BOARD JA, BUTLER GW Jr: Uterosacral block anesthesia for dilatation and curettage. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:397–9, 1 Aug 62

DLHOS E: [Ventral suspension according to Beck] Cesk Gynek 26:693–5, Nov 61 (Cz)

KROUPA WE: Additions and refinements of dilatation and curettage. Nebraska Med J 47:393–5, Jul 62

KVASHENKO BK: [Uterine curettage as a cause of hemorrhage in labor] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:58–9, 1962 (Uk)

LIPSCHITZ J: [Maltzer-Poggi technic as a surgical method for treatment of retrodeviations. Results obtained from 1948 to 1960] Rev Bras Med 17:777–8, Sep 60 (Por)

PATHAK P, KISHORE N: Normal delivery following utriculoplasty for metropathia haemorrhagica. J Indian Med Ass 38:344–5, 1 Apr 62

RAIMONDI D: [Hysterorrhaphy in a single plane in cesarean section. (Preliminary note)] Prensa Med Argent 48:941–4, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

RIVIERE M, MAGENDIE J, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, LASSALLE G, LESBATS G: [Vaginal delivery after triple perineal operation] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:574–5, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

RIVIERE M, CHASTRUSSE L, DUBECQ JP, DUCAU P: [2 cases of uterine rupture after curettage] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:552–4, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

STANCA C: [Hysteroligamentopexy. A contribution to the technique of hysteroligamentopexy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1308–12, 19 Aug 61 (Ger)

UTERUS

SWAAB LI: [A study of sterility and microcurettage] Ned T Geneesk 105:1870-3, 23 Sep 61 (Dut)

SORENSEN PH: [Strassmann's operation] Ugeskr Laeg 124:971-5, 29 Jun 62 (Dan)

TYNECKI J, BOCZKOWSKI Z, KOZIEJOWSKI S: [Examination of the uterus in pyretic puerperium] Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 15:389-95, 1960 (Pol)

transplantation

BUTCHER RL, CHU KY, MELAMPY RM: Effect of uterine autotransplants on the estrous cycle in the guinea pig. Endocrinology 70:442-3, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

AHRER E: [Traumatic amputation of a nongravid uterus] Chirurg 33:327-8, Jul 62 (Ger)

BERGMAN P: Traumatic intra-uterine lesions. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40(Suppl 4):1-39, 1961

BENELLI A: [Apropos of a recent case of rupture of the uterus during labor] Minerva Med 52:3532-3, 13 Oct 61 (It)

BLACHOWSKI E: [Spontaneous healing of the perforated uterus with the aid of the omental segment] Ginek Pol 33:1-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

CRISP WE, WARRENBURG CB, BOWLIN B: Intrapartum avulsion of the round ligament. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:241-3, 15 Jul 62

DUBE VV: Rupture of the uterus. Analysis of 56 cases. J Indian Med Ass 38:579-80, 1 Jun 62

FARENIUK VI: [On a method for the management of patients with perforated uterus] Sovet Med 25:140-2, Jan 62 (Rus)

KALLIO H: Rupture of the uterus in a non-pregnant woman. Report of a case. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:337-42, 1961

SUDRE AM: [33 cases of uterine rupture at the Maternite de Lome (Togo). Therapeutic results and reflections] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:405-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

WHITE WH Jr: Gunshot wound of the gravid uterus; report of a case. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:82-4, Mar 62

UTERUS NEOPLASMS

ARNESON AN: Radiation therapy. The natural history of uterine cancer. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:445-65, Jun 61

BELONOSCHKIN B, MALMNAS C, MOBERG A, RIGNER S: [Considerations on the diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of malignant chorioepithelioma] Acta Med Tenerife 17:62-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Sarcoma of the uterus. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:23-35, Jul 62

BOLOGNA U: [Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:413-46, Jul 62 (It)

CHERRY SH, TOVELL HM: Influence of estrogen and androgen on the growth of a transplantable human endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1294-8, 15 May 62

CONCANNON PJ, VEPROVSKY EC, GARROW I: Bilateral adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. Review of the literature and report of a case. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:180-4, 15 Jan 62

EMGE LA: The elusive adenomyosis of the uterus. Its historical past and its present state of recognition. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1541-63, 15 Jun 62

FONTANA DONATELLI G, ZAFFARONI G: [Current views on the problem of endometriosis, with special reference to the umbilical and inguinal localizations. Casuistic contribution] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:843-68, Oct 61 (It)

GARDNER WU: Uterine cervical and vaginal cancers in experimental animals. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:905-9, 1961

HENRY J: [Molar pregnancy and chorioepithelioma] Questions (Paris) 86(449):1-8, Jun 62 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV VA: [On the clinical picture of necrotic fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:64-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LUISI M: [Examination of the endometrium for carcinoma in subjects given prolonged reserpine therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:220-5, 28 Feb 62 (It)

LAU H, STOLL P: [Adenoma of the corpus uteri] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1005-12, 11 May 623 (Ger)

MULLER JH: [Atypical adenomatous hyperplasias of the endometrium, (Cancer "in situ", Stage O of cancer of the uterine body)] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:1-4, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MAYOBRE RA: [Endometriosis] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:201-14, 1961 (Sp)

MUELLER CW: Adenocarcinoma of the fundus of the uterus. J Lancet 82:301-3, Jul 62

MAROUDIS D, PAPATHEODOROU B, PATRAMANIS M: [The frequency of various forms of hyperplasia of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:9-13, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

MULLER P, TOUSSAINT P, PHILIPPE E: [Apropos of several cases of sarcoma of the endometrium] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:68-9, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

NOVO GONZALEZ A: [Adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Sem Med (B Air) 119:195-206, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

OVERSTREET EW: Clinical aspects of endometrial polyps. Surg Clin N Amer 42:1013-23, Aug 62

PRATT JH: [Carcinoma of the endometrium] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:11-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

PAPADIA S, MELICA F, LAZOTTI C: [Mixed glandular and pavement-cell carcinoma of the endometrium of the uterine body] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:329-42, Apr 62 (It)

SALACZ P: [Dangers of uterine fibromyoma in the menopause] Magy Noorv Lap 24:326-34, Nov 61 (Hun)

SNAJD V: [Clinical aspects of carcinoma of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:173-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

STOLTZ H: [Adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus] An Bras Ginec 53:181-96, Apr 62 (Por)

STEARNS HC: Choriocarcinoma and allied tumors. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:747-61, Sep 62

SPEED T: Carcinoma of the endometrium. Amer Surg 28:614-9, Sep 62

TAYLOR ES, DROEGEMUELLER W: Choriocarcinoma, chorioadenoma destruens, and syncytial endometritis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:958-68, 1 Apr 62

USANDIZAGA M: [Carcinoma of the endometrium. Presentation of the problem] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:5-23, 1962 (Sp)

USANDIZAGA JA: [Clinical study of carcinoma of the endometrium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:69-155, 1962 (Sp)

VOJTA M, FADOVEC J, SNAJD V, TRNKA V, VACHA K, VENTA J: [Detection, dispensary services and therapeutic principles in precancerous changes in the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:189-96, Apr 62 (Cz)

WALL JA: Incipient uterine cancer. Diagnosis and treatment. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:30-3 passim, Aug 62

ZUCKERMANN C: [Commentary on the article "Carcinoma of the endometrium"] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:20-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

blood

BORGLIN NE, WILLERT B: Increased histaminolytic power of plasma in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Cancer 15:271-5, Mar-Apr 62

CUTRERA A: [Behavior of C-reactive protein (CRP) in various evolutive stages of carcinoma of the cervix and of the uterine body after surgery and in patients of former, clinically cured neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:392-7, Jun 61 (It)

CAZAL P, IZARN P, EMBERGER JN: [Polyglobulia caused by uterine myoma] Presse Med 70:1091-2, 5 May 62 (Fr)

GRANJON A, YANNOTTI S, CEDARD L: [Contribution to the hormonal study of fibromas: determination of estrogens in the blood. Fibromas and uterine mucous membranes] Presse Med 69:2191-3, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

case reports

ADINOLFI G, LAURO V: [Considerations on a case of carcinoma of the uterus and ovary] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:436-50, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

AMROMIN GD, GILDENHORN HL: Review of pathogenesis of primary osteogenic sarcoma of the uterus and adnexa. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1574-8, 15 Jun 62

ABOULAFIA ED, RHEINLANDER HF, SCHWARTZ RS: Fibromyomatous erythrocytosis. New Engl J Med 267:85-7, 12 Jul 62

COHEN M, ROTHENBERG SP: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibromyomas. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:96-100, Jan 62

Carcinosarcoma of the endometrium. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1534-9, 1 Jun 62

COSTANTINI O: [Considerations on 2 cases of chorionepithelioma, including 1 primary uterine cervical tumor] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:361-71, Apr 62 (It)

DOCKERTY MB: Malignancy complicating endometriosis. Pathologic features in 9 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:175-9, 15 Jan 62

DRABINA F, KASPRZAK A: [Rare case of a mucous polyp of the corpus uteri] Zbl Gynaek 83:1961-5, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

DAVYDOVA MA: [Clinical observations on patients with chorioepitheliomas of the uterus] Sovet Med 25:135-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

DEFAZIO F: [Hemorrhagic metropathy and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Prensa Med Argent 48:2966-8, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

DUNCAN AS, JOHN AH: Endometrial carcinoma occurring in uterus bicornis. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:488-90, Jun 62

DI TOCCO M: [Intraligamentary fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:360-77, Jun 62 (It)

EDEIKEN J: Cyclic changes in T waves. JAMA 180:460-2, 12 May 62

FRIEDELL GH: Long survival with metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1579-81, 15 Jun 62

GONZALEZ ANGULO A, KAUFMAN RH: Lipomatous tumor of the uterus: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:494-8, Apr 62

GARNET JD, ZIEL HK: Association of theca cell tumors with endometrial carcinoma. Report of two cases. Western J Surg 70:86-8, Mar-Apr 62

HARPER RS, SCULLY RE: Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. A report of four cases. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:519-29, Nov 61

HAZRA S, PAUL SK: Chorionepithelioma with unusual features. J Indian Med Ass 37:557-60, 1 Dec 61

HARK B: Primary carcinoma of the right uterine tube with metastasis to the left pelvic lymph glands: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:553-4, Apr 62

HUNTER WC: Uterine stromal endometriosis (stromatosis). New examples, variants, follow-up reports--comparison with personally observed instance of hemangiopericytoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1564-73, 15 Jun 62

HAUSMAN DH, ROTTMAN HB: A malignant melanotic tumor of the uterus. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:79-87, May 62

JANOVSKI NA, TAKI I: Serpentinous leiomyoma uteri. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:179-81, 15 Jul 62

JOOSSE LA: [A case of endocervicosis--endometriosis] Ned T Verlosk 62:31-40, Apr 62 (Dut)

KLEYN CH: Case report: pelvic abscess and endometriosis. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:545-7, Apr 62

KHELIMSKII AM: [Homologous teratoid tumor of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:113-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LORDY C, MACHADO W: [On a case of myxoma of chorial origin] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:8-10, Jul 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(1) (Por)

LAMESCH A: [On a case of hypernephroma of the uterus] Zbl Gynaek 83:1954-61, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

LANGERON P, QUEHEN E: [Cancer of the uterine body 15 years after cancer of the cervix treated by curietherapy] J Sci Med Lille 80:55-62, Feb 62 (Fr)

MILDEOVA E: [Proliferating implanted glia tissue in the endometrium] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:385-91, 1961 (Cz)

NICHOLSON R, INZA R, DI PAOLA G: [Association of uterine abnormality and carcinoma (presentation of 4 cases)] Prensa Med Argent 48:2234-9, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

NELSON HM, HAGERTY JR: Endolymphatic stromal myosis. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Obstet Gynec 20:180-8, Aug 62

OBER WB, POLLAK A, GERSTMANN KE, KUPPERMAN HS: Krukenberg tumor with androgenic and progestational activity. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:739-44, 15 Sep 62

QUESTIAUX GE: Report on a case of uterine lipoma. S Afr Med J 36:249-51, 31 Mar 62

RIMONDI C, MAZZANTI G: [Collagen diseases and neoplasms] G Clin Med 42:899-904, Aug 61 (It)

RICCIUTTI V, NOBLE AJ, KIEFER L: Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:757-62, Dec 61

ROSENBERGER F: [On a special case of an adenomyoma of the uterus] Krebsarzt 17:76-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

RAGONESE P: [Mesodermal mixed tumor of the uterus. A case of carcinosarcomatous type] Rfv Ostet Ginec 17:305-16, Apr 62 (It)

SANTOS F dos: [Asymptomatic uterine multiple fibromatosis] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:167-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

SCHULDENFREI R: Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium following radiation therapy and associated with hilus cell hyperplasia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1186-91, Nov 61

STEMMERMANN GN: Extrapelvic carcinoma metastatic to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1261-6, Dec 61

SARATANI K, INAMOTO E: [A case of uterine sarcoma] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1229-32, Jun 62 (Jap)

STOPPELLI I, MAZZARELLA L: [Anatomo-clinical contribution to the knowledge of pleomorphic rhabdomyoma of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:552-60, 15 Jun 62 (It)

SCHWARZ S, SOWINSKI S, HELBICH A, KOWALCZYKOWA J: [Malignant chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Pat Pol 13:235-48, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

SZCZUDRAWA J: [Rare cases of uterine tumors--uterine lipoma] Nowotwory 12:167-71, Apr-Jun 62 (Pol)

TAGLIAFERRO G: [On a case of sarcomatous degeneration of a fibromatous nodule] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:432-5, Sep 61 (It)

Two cases of trophoblastic disease. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:902-4, Oct 61

THEODORIDES D: [Giant petrified tumor of the uterus] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:378-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, GEROME M, BADAROU: [Submucosal fibromas protruding through the uterine cervix in Africans] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:827-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TALALAEVA AV, PILATOVA AM: [On the problem of sarcomas of the parametrium] Akush Ginek 38:75-81, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UTEGENOVA KD: [Chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):66-70, 1962 (Rus)

URBANKE A: Proliferating glia in the endometrium. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:349-53, 1962

VISCHI F, PAZZAGLIA L: [On primary carcinoma of the isthmus of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 13:1257-63, 31 Dec 61 (It)

WEINGOLD AB, BOLTUCH SM: Extragenital metastases to the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1267-72, Dec 61

WIEDMANN FE, CRANE AR, MUCKLE CW: Adenocanthoma of the endometrium. Bull Ayer Clin Lab 4:57-67, May 62

ZHUKOVETS AV, CHERNYI VN: [A rare case of uterine tumor of the lymphangiocystic fibroma type] Akush Ginek 38:131-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

HATZIMICHAEL A: Comparison of vaginal and cervical beta-glucuronidase in relation to cancer of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:94-7, 1 Jul 62

PRETO R: [The buffer power of carcinoma of the portio of the uterus] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:284-98, Mar 62 (It)

complications

AVANZINI S: [The cancer-tuberculosis association in the uterus. Case report] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:869-76, Oct 61 (It)

ABE S: [Prolapse of uterus caused by myoma of the uterus with cervical tumor. Case reports] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 13:1255-8, Nov 61 (Jap)

BERTHELOT P, BENHAMOU JP, FAUVERT R: [Hypercorticism and cancer of the uterus. Study of a case and review of the literature] Presse Med 69:1899–902, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

BURT RK, EMSON HE: Adenoacanthoma of the ovary arising in endometriosis. A report of three cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:974–8, Dec 61

BURGER P: [Extensive and progressive pains in gynecology] Gynec Prat 12:391–400, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

BAILO P, NOBILI F: [Endometriosis and ectopic pregnancy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:454–77, May 62 (It)

FERRARI B: [Calcareous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:70–80, Feb 62 (It)

GRUBNIK VM, GRUBNIK TV: [Torsion of the myomatous uterus diagnosed postoperatively in 2 patients] Akush Ginek 37:119–20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GAERTNER F: [Urological complications in therapy of uterine carcinoma] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:294–306, 1961 (Ger)

GUERRERO CD: Uterine myomas and sterility. Int J Fertil 7:167–74, Apr-Jun 62

HJIKATA F, TAKEDA H, KIMURA T: [On a rare case of metastatic choroidal cancer from uterus] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:137–42, Feb 62 (Jap)

LEL'CHUK PIa: [Climacteric hemorrhage in uterine fibromyoma] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:65–8, Jul 62 (Rus)

LABRY R, MAUREL C: [Crises of urinary retention in a young girl, caused by a voluminous unrecognized gangrenous fibroma] Lyon Med 94:1653–5, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

MONTEIRO DC: [Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] An Bras Ginec 53:11–6, Jan 62 (Por)

NEDWICH A, FRUMIN A, MERANZE DR: Erythrocytosis associated with uterine myomas. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:174–8, 15 Jul 62

PESCETTO G: [Prospects of intralymphatic chemotherapy in lymph-node metastases of uterine cancer] Clin Ostet Ginec 63:493–9, Nov 61 (It)

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases from utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

RODOVITSKII MV: [Conditions of the female urinary system in fibromyomas of the uterus and cysts of the ovary] Urologiia 27:16–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

RECASENS E, DE LLANO MQ: [Metastases of cancer of the endometrium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:195–212, 1962 (Sp)

RIVERO O, BRANDT H, GELBAR C: [Pulmonary metastases of utero-ovarian tumors. Possibilities of treatment] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:21–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

SALERNO LJ: Feminizing mesenchymomas of the ovary. An analysis of 28 granulosa-theca cell tumors and their relationship to coexistent carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:731–8, 15 Sep 62

TALLIAN F: Total prolapse associated with histological changes and malignancy in the uterus and vagina. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:355–63, 1961

THOMPSON JW 3d, SYMMONDS RE, DOCKERTY MB: Benign uterine leiomyoma with vascular involvement. Report of 3 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:182–6, 15 Jul 62

WIST A: Compression of the bladder by a small myoma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:343–6, 1961

ZANDER J, WIEST WG, OBER KG: [Clinical, histological and biochemical observations in polycystic ovaries with concomitant adenomatous atypical hyperplasia of the endometrium. Transformation of progesterone-4-C-14 in ovarian tissue] Arch Gynaek 196:481–53, 1962 (Ger)

diagnosis

ARRIGHI LA, ARRIGHI AA: [The value of cytodiagnosis in private practice] Prensa Med Argent 48:2604–7, 15 Sep 61 (Sp)

AYRE JE: Cancer cytodiagnosis in the physician's office. Med Times 90:680–91, Jul 62

AYRE JE: [A simple method, that can be used in the doctor's office, for detection of cancer of the uterus] Gynec Prat 13:247–60, 1962 (Fr)

BUMP WS: Pain, a symptom of adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Wisconsin Med J 60:552, Oct 61

BARBER KW Jr, DOCKERTY MB, PRATT JH, HUNT AB: Prognosis in endometrial carcinoma by modified Dukes' typing. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:155–62, Feb 62

BARBER KW Jr, DOCKERTY MB, PRATT JH, HUNT AB: Prognosis in endometrial carcinoma by modified Dukes' typing. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:155–62, Feb 62

BREEN JL, LUKEMAN JM, NEUBECKER RD: Nodular fasciitis of the round ligament. Report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:397–400, Mar 62

BOUTSELIS JG, ULLERY JC: Cannula for obtaining endometrial material for cytologic study. Obstet Gynec 20:265–7, Aug 62

BRONK TT, FRIEDLAND E: Relative value of cervical and vaginal smears in detection of uterine cancer. New York J Med 62:2650–3, 15 Aug 62

CUSMANO L: [Karyology in the early diagnosis and prevention of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:314–24, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CAPPA AP, NADIN C: [Points of clinical cytology in hospital practice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:597–651, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

COMANDO EN: Undiagnosed uterine malignancy. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:189–96, Jul 62

DI RE F: [Colpocytological diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium after induced contraction] Tumori 47:370–7, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

DELLEPIANE G, RUSSO A: [The detection of cavitary neoplasms in the light of some methods of taking specimens] Minerva Ginec 14:325–35, 15 Mar 62 (It)

FIORETTI P: [Results of the systematic association of colposcopic and colpocytological observations in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:360–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GUSBERG SB: Standard practices at Sloane Hospital. Management of the suspicious cytologic smear. Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:18–20, Spring 62

GIAMMARIA G: [Obtaining cytological material by aspiration in diagnosis of cancer of the uterine body] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:383–6, Jun 62 (It)

HANDY VH, GERHARDT PR, GORDON ED: A uterine cancer screening program for general hospital admissions. New York J Med 61:4015–8, 1 Dec 61

HOPMAN BC: Interrelationship of aldehyde reactions and the Einerson staining method in intraepithelial and invasive squamous carcinoma of the uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:89–93, 1 Jul 62

HEYWOOD LT: Diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Nebraska Med J 47:568–72, Oct 62

KJELLGREN O: [Early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Svensk Lakartidn 59:617–29, 1 Mar 62 (Sw)

KHOKHLOV AV, GAZIZOVA NN: [On the problem of the histochemical diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri] Akush Ginek 38:58–60, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KUZNETSOV VA: [On the diagnosis of secondary changes of fibromyoma of the uterus] Sovet Med 26:103–6, Jun 62 (Rus)

LEPAGE C, FERNANDEZ GUTIERREZ E, MICHELENA R, BRACHO J: [Histological findings in material obtained by uterine curettage] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:633–43, 1961 (Sp)

McGUIRE TH: Efficacy of endometrial biopsy in the diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:105–7, Jan 62

McLEAN B, TALBOT FG, JEND W Jr: Uterine cancer detection by the tampon method. Industr Med Surg 31:1–5, Jan 62

MACEDA S Jr: Early diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Philipp J Surg 15:78–81, Mar-Apr 60

MENOHER NP: Screening for endometrial cancer. Management of postmenopausal bleeding in a Cancer Detection Clinic. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:735–8, Sep 62

NODA S: [Studies on colpomicroscopy, especially on the visible depth of stained epithelia of the vaginal portion of uterus] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:179–94, Apr 62 (Jap)

PASQUINUCCI C: [The cytology of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: diagnostic and morphological aspects] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:973–88, Nov 61 (It)

PETERSON CG Jr: Uterine fibromyoma simulating bladder tumor. J Urol 87:363–4, Mar 62

PETRACCA A: [Technical methods for the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus with analysis of 5,428 vaginal smears] Minerva Ginec 14:343–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RUSSO A, MOSSETTI C: [Critical analysis of the causes of error in cytokaryological evaluation during acute cervico-vaginal inflammatory processes] Minerva Ginec 13:932–8, 30 Sep 61 (It)

STUPKO AI: [A simple method in obtaining cytological material for the examination of the endometrium] Vop Onkol 8:121–3, 1962 (Rus)

SMITH RC, STERNBERG WH: Experiences with exfoliative cytology. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:97–101, Apr 62

SELZER I: A uterine cytology program in southeastern Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:431–9, Apr 62

SLAUGHTER CR, SCHEWE EJ Jr: Evaluation of biopsy of the endometrium by the Novak suction curette. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1302–5, 15 May 62

SVORC J, UHER J: [Cytological contribution to the diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:197–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

SCHULMAN H, FERGUSON JH: Cone biopsy of the cervix. A review of 486 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:474–80, Jun 62

SAFIER M: [Possibilities and methods of early diagnosis of uterine tumors with cytological and colposcopic examinations] Minerva Ginec 14:416–21, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SANI G, CITTI U, CARAMAZZA G: [Fluorochromicization of vaginal smears with acridine orange in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:389–91, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SANI G, CITTI U: [Further observations on the use of the cornification index in the prognosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:388–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

TORTORA M: [Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:276–8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

THIEDE HA, LUND CJ: Prognostic factors in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Obstet Gynec 20:149–55, Aug 62

TORTORA M: Contribution to the cytological diagnosis of uterine carcinoma. Panminerva Med 4:256–8, Jun 62

VELLIOS F: Smears, biopsy, conization and curettage specimens: their role in the diagnosis of uterine cancer. J Indiana Med Ass 55:453–6, Apr 62

VROBEL T: [Role of impression specimens in gynecological cytology] Cesk Gynek 27:200–1, Apr 62 (Cz)

YANG TW, WAN LC: [A rapid staining method of vaginal smears for the cytologic diagnosis of cancer] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:111–2, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

YANG TW, WAN LC: [Diagnostic problems of vaginal cytology in uterine cancer] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:112–8, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

ZICHELLA L: [An unrecognized case of uterine chorioepithelioma. (Diagnostic considerations)] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:391–400, Jun 62 (It)

epidemiology

OETTLE AG: Malignant neoplasms of the uterus in the white, "coloured", Indian and Bantu races of the Union of South Africa. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:915–33, 1961

etiology

ANDREWS WC: Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Obstet Gynec Survey 16:747–67, Dec 61

DONO FERNANDEZ F: [Further contribution on the ectopathogenesis of fibromyoma] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 21:68–76, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

HANSKI W: [Metastases of gastrointestinal cancer to the uterus] Ginek Pol 32:681–93, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KOZLOVA GP: [Morphology of neural elements of the cervix uteri in some precancerous diseases] Akush Ginek 38:54–8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MIKHAILOV VP, TEREKHOVA AA, GEVORKIAN GG: [Carcinoma in situ and carcinoids as preneoplastic stages in the histogenesis of cancer] Akush Ginek 38:11–21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OJANEN R, TERVILA L: [Carcinoma arising from the site of retrocervical endometriosis] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:220–7, 1962 (Ger)

RIDLEY JH: The validity of Sampson's theory of endometriosis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:777–82, Oct 61

ROGERS RE: A review of endometrial hyperplasia. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 15:33–48, Summer 61

TRNKA V, FUCHS V, SISTEK J: [Estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:168–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

TREGUDOVA KhL: [Hormone-dependent uterine neoplasms] Akush Ginek 38:50–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VENTA J: [Precancer of the endometrium in the light of recent findings] Cesk Gynek 27:165–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

experimental

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of castration and synestrol on induction in rats of cancer of the uterus with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(3):82–6, 1962 (Rus)

CHARKVIANI LI: Experimental induction of carcinoma of uterus in rats by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1446–53, 1961

CHARKVIANI LI: [Experimental cancer of the uterus produced in rats with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzathracene] Vop Onkol 7(10):52–7, 1961 (Rus)

CHARKVIANI LI: [On the effect of androgens and the elimination of pituitary gland function on the development of uterine cancer caused by dimethylbenzanthracene] Vop Onkol 8(8):70–4, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDENBERG DM: Pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) derivatives in the study of growth and in the treatment of uterine choriocarcinoma. A review of the American literature. Arzneimittelforschung 12:457–61, May 62

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, DUBOIS P: [Local action of progesterone on the formation and duration of experimental traumatic deciduoma in the castrated female rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1959–61, 1961 (Fr)

KEHL R, CZYBA JC, CHIRIS M: [Maintence of experimental deciduoma in the golden hamster] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:674–6, 1962 (Fr)

NIE R van, BENEDETTI EL, MUHLBOCK O: A carcinogenic action of testosterone, provoking uterine tumours in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:1303, 30 Dec 61

PICCO A, GNAVI M, PANSA E: [Research on the promoting action of folliculin in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in ovariectomized rats] Cancro 14:279–338, 1961 (It)

RIVIERE MR, CHOUROULINKOV I, GUERIN M: [Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in the golden hamster subjected to the combined action of an estrogen and testosterone] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2284–6, 1961 (Fr)

STEIN-WERBLOWSKY R: The receptivity of the endometrium to implantation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:107–9, Feb 62

VAN NIE R, SMIT CM, MUHLBOCK O: The induction of uterine tumours in mice treated with testosterone. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:194–6, 1962

immunology

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and malignant uterine neoplasms] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:726–40, Oct 61 (It)

in adolescence

ENOLD P: [Prepuberal hemorrhage caused by a uterine polyp] Zbl Gynaek 83:1419–22, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

AVANZINI S: [The association of cancer of the uterine body and pregnancy] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:957–72, Nov 61 (It)

SHUBECK F: Pediatric gynecologic cancer. GP 25:102-9, Mar 62

in pregnancy

BASIN BL: [Cancer of the uterus and pregnancy] Med Zh Uzbek 3:62-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

DROBENIA ZF: [Pregnancy and fibromyoma of the uterus] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:56-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

DEMERS FX, GAUVIN R, FISET R: [Fibromas and pregnancy] Laval Med 33:419-21, Jun 62 (Fr)

NOEL LF: Rupture of bilateral endometriotic cysts in late pregnancy simulating accidental haemorrhage. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1051-3, Dec 61

PIETROJUSTI G, ALICINO R: [The prognosis of pregnancy in patients operated on for acute abdomen] Minerva Ginec 14:146-53, 15 Feb 62 (It)

SUDRE AM, SCHMITT J: [Expulsion of a voluminous placental polyp without symptom of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:409-10, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

WIESIOLEK J: [A case of intraperitoneal hemorrhage from the capsule of uterine myoma during the puerperium] Ginek Pol 32:649-51, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

metabolism

KRAHE M: [On metabolism of carcinoma of the uterus and its modification by Trenimon (2,3,5-tris-ethylene-imino-benzoquinone)] Arch Gynaek 196:468-74, 1962 (Ger)

SYCH LD: [On the activity of proteolytic and lipolytic enzymes in the mucous membrane and muscular layer of the uterus in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:58-62, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

pathology

ANTHONY CL Jr, RODDICK JW Jr: Ovarian hilus cells and endometrial carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1299-301, 15 May 62

ALEINIKOVA TP: [The course of disease and the outcome of therapy of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri in relation to the degree of myometrial proliferation] Akush Ginek 38:65-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

AMREICH J: [Cancer of the corpus uteri] Wien Med Wschr 112:527-30, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

BENEDETTI EL, VAN NIE R: On the histology and the fine structure of uterine tumours induced by testosterone in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:197-9, 1962

BOKHMAN IaV: [Lymphogenic metastasis in cancer of the endometrium] Vop Onkol 8(8):98-107, 1962 (Rus)

CLO LT: [The anatomo-pathologic concept of carcinoma "in situ"] Arq Oncol 4:193-5, 1961 (Por)

DOMINGUEZ-ADAME M: [The histological relation of metaplasia and hyperplasia of the endometrium to cancer] Tokoginec Pract 20:386-94, 1961 (Sp)

DYSHLOVOI VD: [On the problem of the innervation of fibromyoma of the uterus] Akush Ginek 38:84-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRASHCHENKOVA ZP: [Some clinical and morphological problems in internal endometriosis of the uterus] Akush Ginek 37:87-94, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

HOLMQUIST ND: The exfoliative cytology of mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:373-5, Jul-Aug 62

JIRASEK JE, POSPISIL J, VOJTA M: [Localization of some hydrolytic enzymes in the endometrium in hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Cesk Gynek 27:185-8, Apr 62 (Cz)

JANISCH H, LANIK C: [On the didactic value of colposcopic group classification] Muench Med Wschr 104:933-5, 18 May 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON JS, MILLER GL: Urological changes in pelvic tumors. J Nat Med Ass 54:553-8, Sep 62

KULLANDER S, KALLEN B: The fibrinolytic activity of human endometrium, studied in tissue culture. II, Carcinoma of the uterine body. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:234-43, 1961

LAFFARGUE P, LUSCAN R, FRANCOIS H: [Dysplasias of the intermediate stratum of the exocervical uterine epithelium] Algerie Med 66:289-305, Mar 62 (Fr)

MEIPALU VE, PODAR UIa: [On the state of the mucous membrane of the uterus in myomas] Akush Ginek 38:67-70, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MONTEL S, BERTANA V: [Considerations on some peculiar histomorphological aspects of uterine leiomyomas (during probable initial malignant transformation)] Osped Maggiore 50:204-11, May 62 (It)

NILSSON O: Electron microscopy of the human endometrial carcinoma. Cancer Res 22:492-4, May 62

NOTAKE Y, TAMURA S, YAMAGUCHI K, NAKAGAWA K, YAMAUCHI N: [Tissue culture of human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:569-70, Aug 62 (Jap)

SAURAMO H: Ovarian hilus cells and uterine pathology. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:240-4, 1961

POSPISIL J, ZAVADIL M, VIKLICKY J, KUBATOVA B: [Specimen taking and histological examination of the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:178-80, Apr 62 (Cz)

RICCI P: [Vascular histomorphology of uterine fibromatosis] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:1153-63, Dec 61 (It)

RIEPER JP, SANCHES LR: [The cervix of the myomatous uterus. Colposcopic, cytological, histological and endocrinological appraisal] An Bras Ginec 53:161-80, Apr 62 (Por)

SIKL O: [Adenomyoma carcinomatosum] Zbl Gynaek 83:1412-9, 2 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAAL H von: [On the demonstration of para-aortal lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the uterus] Radiobiol Radiother 2:209-14, 1961 (Ger)

SIRTORI C, MORANO E: [Cytoplasmatic osmiophilic formations in human endometrial adenocarcinoma as seen by the electron microscope] Tumori 47:429-38, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SALM R: Macrophages in endometrial lesions. J Path Bact 83:405-9, Apr 62

URBANKE A: [True rhabdomyoma of the uterus] Zbl Allg Path 103:241-3, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WILLIAMS TJ, WOODRUFF JD: Similarities in malignant mixed mesenchymal tumors of the endometrium. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:1-18, Feb 62

WINKHAUS IS, TAYLOR HC Jr: Ovarian pathology in carcinoma of the endometrium. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:748-53, Jun 62

ZAVADIL M, POSPISIL J, VIKLICKY J, KUBATOVA B, TRNKA V: [Histopathological classification of changes in the endometrium] Cesk Gynek 27:181-4, Apr 62 (Cz)

physiology

BENEDIKTOV II: [On the problem of uterine circulation and temperature in fibromyomas] Akush Ginek 38:73-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BUTKEVICIUS Sz: [General activity in women with uterine fibromyomas] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):52, 1962 (Lith)

prevention & control

ELERT R: [On increased prophylaxis of uterine carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:256-60, Jun 62 (Ger)

FULGHUM JE, KLEIN RJ: Community cancer demonstration project in Dade County, Florida. Public Health Rep 77:165-70, Feb 62

[Preliminary report on cancer screening in 13 provinces] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:95-9, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)

radiography

GRAZIANI A: [On the utility of phlebography in the study of pelvic metastatic diffusions from uterine carcinoma (casuistic contribution)] Riforma Med 75:1363-5, 25 Nov 61 (It)

GRAZIANI A, CATURANI F: [Hysterosalpingography and carcinoma of the body of the uterus] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:767-86, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

KAINBERGER F: [The value of pelvic venography in diagnosis of recurrence after uterine carcinoma] Radiol Austria 12:119-28, 1961 (Ger)

KRITTER H, ARVAY N, PICARD JD, MANLOT G: [Lymphography in cancer of the uterine cervix] Ann Radiol (Par) 5:55-76, 1962 (Fr)

KEILING R, BLOCH J: [Vaginal metastases: 1st symptoms of cancer of the corpus uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:298-9, May 62 (Fr)

LOSKUTOVA GP: [Role of hysterography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the uterus] Vop Onkol 8(4):37-42, 1962 (Rus)

radiotherapy

BROHULT A: Alkoxyglycerols in irradiation treatment. Nature (Lond) 193:1304, 31 Mar 62

BERGAMASCHI P, SCHIATTI E: [On the thromboelastographic changes caused by roentgenotherapy of uterine and tubal neoplasms] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:101-12, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DURKOVSKY J, CEPCEK P: [Treatment of recurrent gynecological carcinoma with rotation roentgen therapy] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:599-606, 30 Nov 61 (Cz)

DE CECCO L: [Natural immunity and uterine malignant neoplasms after roentgen therapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:953-62, Dec 61 (It)

HEINRICHS WL, CLIMIE AR, COOK JC: Cure of primary mesodermal mixed tumor by radiotherapy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:537-41, Apr 62

HASHIMOTO K: [The depth doses of x-ray irradiation as well as its therapeutic effects upon the main focus within the pelvic cavity in the irradiation treatment of the cancer of the uterine cervix] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:209-18, Mar 62 (Jap)

KUSHIMA K, YOSHIZAKI H: Studies on radiation disturbances during treatment of uterine cancer, especially on the radiopathogenic substance and new therapy. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:286-98, 25 Aug 61

KRASTINA EM: [Use of cobalt beads (Co60) in the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri] Vop Onkol 8(2):72-6, 1962 (Rus)

LENZI M: [The importance of technical and dosimetric factors in the complications of gynecological radium therapy] Minerva Ginec 14:43-7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

MOEBIUS W: [Complications of radiotherapy of uterine carcinoma] Radiobiol Radiother 2:215-23, 1961 (Ger)

MALY V: [Treatment of gynecological carcinoma with ionizing radiations] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):89-95, 1961 (Alb)

MACARINI N, BESIO GL, GANDOLFO E: [Intracavitary and experimental dosimetry during telecobaltotherapy of tumors of the uterus] Minerva Med 53:1318-21, 2 May 62 (It)

NOLAN JF: The biologic principles of radiation treatment in uterine carcinoma. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:504-19, Jun 61

NAKANO M, OBUCHI T: [Studies on the bone impairment by the deep radiotherapy for cancer of the uterus, especially on the neck of femur] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:586-93, Aug 61 (Jap)

PASQUINUCCI C, ROSSI G: [The vaginal cornification test in actinic therapy of patients with uterine neoplasms in the menopause] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:725-34, Aug 61 (It)

PETERSEN F: [Experiences and results of radiotherapy of carcinoma of the body of the uterus] Strahlentherapie 116:168-79, Oct 61 (Ger)

RIES J: [On the status of radiotherapy of uterus carcinoma] Radiobiol Radiother 2:191-204, 1961 (Ger)

ROESSLER R: [Disorders in the urinary system after radiation therapy] Ginek Pol 32:613-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

RIEBELING M: Massive intra-aortic injections of nitrogen mustard (Dichloren), 5-fluorouracil, nitromin, and endoxan prior to roentgen irradiation for advanced tumors of the uterus. Radiology 79:132-3, Jul 62

DU MESNIL DE ROCHEMONT, HAASE HJ von, HAGEMANN G, RINGLEB D: [Telecobalt or high voltage irradiation of uterine cancer by the "Marburg method"] Strahlentherapie 118:170-91, Jun 62 (Ger)

STRICKLAND P, GREGORY C: Rectal dose and rectal damage in the intracavitary treatment of uterine cancer. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:289-95, Oct 61

SCHULZ MD: Radiation therapy in the management of cancer of the female genital tract. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:349-55, 1960

SEASSARO E, MARTINENGHI C, CASTELLANO E: [Uterine hemorrhagic dysplasia and its radiological treatment. Results of endocavitary radium therapy. Proposal of an applicator for pure beta-therapy] Minerva Ginec 13:1096-112, 15 Nov 61 (It)

SERMANN R, BELLINVIA G: [Behavior of the leukocedimentation rate in the course of gynecological radiotherapy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:223-9, Mar 62 (It)

SHCHERBINA MG, STUKOVA LM, STRUTSOVSKAYA SV, REPINA VA: The remote results of treatment of carcinoma of the corpus uteri with radioactive cobalt. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1482-6, 1961

SHCHERBINA MG, STUKOVA LM, STRUTSOVSKAIA SV, REPINA VA: [Remote results of the treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri with radioactive cobalt] Vop Onkol 7(10):83-5, 1961 (Rus)

SCARPELLINI L, RASCONA F: [Importance of colpocytology in the radiotherapy of uterine neoplasms] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:343-48, Apr 62 (It)

TOBILEVICH VP: An apparatus for determining the capacity of the uterine cavity and its use in the radiation treatment of carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:608-11, Dec 61

TAGUCHI C: [The results of irradiation therapy on malignant tumor. 1. On carcinoma uteri] Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1082-97, 25 Feb 62 (Jap)

TOBILEVICH VP: [Rational radiotherapy of patients with cancer of the corpus uteri and methods for insuring individual care] Vop Onkol 8(6):35-41, 1962 (Rus)

VERDIANI G, STRINGA L: [Behavior of endogenous heparin in subjects exposed to cobalt teletherapy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:803-11, Nov 61 (It)

WALL JA: Radiation therapy. Endometrial carcinoma. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:559-73, Jun 61

statistics

BAILAR JC 3d, RICE SL: Survival of uterine cancer patients in different-sized hospitals. Public Health Rep 76:987-94, Nov 61

BAILAR JC 3d, RICE SL: Geographic variation in uterine cancer incidence in Connecticut. Public Health Rep 77:157-63, Feb 62

BARRAZA DF, SCHNEIDER GT: Carcinoma of the endometrium. Southern Med J 55:345-50, Apr 62

HUANG CS: A review of cases of endometrial malignancy. J Formosa Med Ass 60:557-61, 28 May 61

HILDRETH RC: Cancer fundus uteri. History of 189 cases in private practice. J Mich Med Soc 61:442-5, Apr 62

KONSTANTINOVICH NV, GOMENIUK IP, SHRAMKO NP, ZHABIN VI: [On the incidence of metastases of uterine cancer to the ovary] Akush Ginek 38:74-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KRUG G: [Survey of cancer of the female breast and uterus in Austria] Krebsarzt 17:320-36, Jul-Aug 62 (Ger)

MILLER MC, ROBERTSON GT, SWANSON WC, WALKER J: Gynaecological malignant disease in the eastern region of Scotland. 1. Malignant disease of the body of the uterus. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:553-64, Aug 62

OJANEN R, TURTOLA V, OLKI M: Carcinoma of the corpus uteri. A study of 430 cases treated at the First and Second Women's Clinics University of Helsinki from 1945 to 1954. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 100):1-27, 1961

PYLARINOS JS: [Cancer of the body of the uterus. Statistical study of 118 cases] Gynec Prat 12:387-90, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

RUMPHORST K: [Cervical and uterine carcinoma in 1955. (Annual report of the Universitaets-Frauenklinik Kiel)] Strahlentherapie 117:509-13, Apr 62 (Ger)

STAMBOLOVIC, TRSIC J: [Uterine myomata and sexual abstinence] Zbl Gynaek 83:1722-5, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

VACZY L, PUSKAS E: [Study of the uterine cancer material from the 2d Budapest Gynecological University Hospital] Magy Noorv Lap 24:321-5, Nov 61 (Hun)

WALCH E, BACH HG: [Clinical aspects of myomatous uterus. A report on 25 years (1935-1959)] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:301-12, Apr 62 (Ger)

surgery

ABARBANEL AR: Myometrial reconstruction following myomectomy. An improved technique utilizing overlapping laminations of myometrium to reinforce the uterine closure. Calif Med 95:298-302, Nov 61

AMREICH I: [Complete removal of a cancer of the corpus uteri by exploratory curettage] Wien Klin Wschr 74:182-4, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

ALFORD CD, BETSON JR Jr, DI SANTI N: Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1306-12, 15 May 62

BAYER R: [Late results of conservative myoma operations. Studies on outpatient care material] Wien Klin Wschr 73:825-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

CONTAMIN R, FERRIEUX J, LORILLOU JS: [Vaginal hysterectomy with anterior and posterior perineorrhaphy on 2 planes] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:685-721, Nov 61 (Fr)

CARPEN I, CARPEN E: The postoperative fertility of patients with endometriosis. Gynaecologia 153:58-62, 1962

DEXEUS S, CARCELLER C, DEUS M: [Hysterectomy at the time of delivery and in the first stages of the puerperium] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:159-6, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

DAURIA PP: [The 1st Pan American operation practiced in Rio Cuarto, Survival and outcome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2525-8, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

GUZMAN LLOVET P, CUDEMUS LEON J: [The indication of hysterectomy in relation to complete gynecological exploration] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:645-52, 1961 (Sp)

HAMILTON JK: Report of a case of choriocarcinoma treated with methotrexate. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:58-62, Feb 62

KRZYSZTOPORSKI S: [A new approach to the true pelvis in cancers of the cervix] Bordeaux Chir 1:13-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

LOPEZ LE: [Abdominal hysterectomy for benign processes] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:491-517, 1961 (Sp)

MATHIEU J, MOUSSELON J: [The surgical treatment of uterine fibromas in patients under 40] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:439-46, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

NEWTON M: Recent advances in the surgical treatment of primary and recurrent cancer of the uterus. Surg Clin N Amer 42:531-44, Apr 62

ORCOYEN JG, RAMIREZ M, VILLORIA EF: [Results in the treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 11:188-94, 1962 (Sp)

PRETO R: [The behavior of genital function after myomectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:259-83, Mar 62 (It)

QUAINI P, BORGNO M: [Reparative therapy of urological complications of radio-surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:137-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RASCONA F: [On a case of postoperative galactorrhea] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:935-8, Nov 61 (It)

RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ MB: [Conservative surgery of uterine myoma] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:354-8, 1961 (Sp)

SIMAO R: [Considerations on the use of anabolic steroids in surgery] Hospital (Rio) 61:981-90, May 62 (Por)

TRAVLOS DN: [Operations for fibromyomas and thromboembolic complications] Tokoginec Pract 20:627-31, 1961 (Fr)

TIMONEN S, PESONEN S, VAANANEN P: Effect of hysterectomy on the adrenals. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51:83-90, 1962

TWOMBLY GH, JACOBOWITZ WE: Carcinoma of the endometrium, New York J Med 62:2194-9, 1 Jul 62

TONGEREN FC van: [Pregnancy following conservative myoma operation] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1755-6, 1 Sep 62 (Dut)

therapy

ALEINIKOVA TP: [Relation of the course and therapeutic effectiveness in cancer of the corpus uteri to the site of the tumor] Vop Onkol 7(9):76-82, 1961 (Rus)

ALEINIKOVA TP: The dependence of the course and effectiveness of treatment of carcinoma of the corpus uteri on the position of the tumour. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1326-33, 1961

ANDO K: [Role of chemotherapy using antibiotics as a radical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:583-5, Aug 62 (Jap)

DIDDLE AW, WATTS G, WATTS J, JENKINS HH: Nitrogen and phenylalanine mustard. Use in women with intrauterine cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:490-3, 15 Feb 62

D'INCERTI BONINI L: [Research on the histological changes induced in human endometrial adenocarcinoma by a new synthetic progestinic drug] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:420-45, May 62 (It)

GRANT A: The non-surgical treatment of endometriosis by progestogens. Med J Aust 48(2):936-8, 9 Dec 61

GOLDZIEHER JW: The use of newer progestins as oral contraceptives and in uterine carcinoma. New Physician 11:265-7, Aug 62

HRESHCHYSHYN MM, HOLLAND JF: Chemotherapy in patients with gynecologic cancer. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:468-89, 15 Feb 62

JOLLES B: Progesterone in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of breast, ovary and uterus. Brit J Cancer 16:209-21, Jun 62

KISTNER RW, BAGINSKY S: Observations on the use of 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone caproate on primary metastatic endometrial carcinoma. Surg Forum 12:424-6, 1961

KUZNETSOV VA: [Some problems of medical procedures in sarcomatous degeneration of uterine fibromyomas] Sovet Med 25:70-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

KINOSHITA S: [Therapy of myoma of the uterus] Clin Gynec Obstet (Tokyo) 16:619, Aug 62 (Jap)

MIXSON WT, HAMMOND DO: Response of fibromyomas to a progestin. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:754-60, Oct 61

MAGENDIE J: [Apropos of the radiotherapy and surgical treatment of cancer of the uterine body and cervix] J Med Bordeaux 138:1145-53, Sep 61 (Fr)

MALPAS P: Palliation of inoperable uterine and vaginal cancer by application of a caustic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:22, Jan 62

NOLAN JF, DARDEN JS: Treatment failures in stage I carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:949-57, 1 Apr 62

PAULLADA JJ, RUBIO B, MONTANO G, DIAZ PERCHES R, CASTANEDA E, MUNGUIA H, FRANCO E, DURAZO F: [Combined radiotherapy and hormone treatment in advanced cervico-uterine cancer] Gac Med Mex 92:492-507, Jun 62 (Sp)

STOLL BA: A new progestational steroid in the therapy of endometrial carcinoma--a preliminary report. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:83-4, Oct 61

STORA C: [Apropos of various problems posed by the prolonged use of androgens in the treatment of cancers of hormonal receptors in the woman] Ann Endocr (Par) 22:830-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SALA JM, DEL REGATO JA: Treatment of carcinoma of the endometrium. Radiology 79:12-7, Jul 62

VARGA A, HENRIKSEN E: Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of the effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-17-n-caproate on endometrial carcinoma, Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:658-72, Dec 61

WEBB GA: Adjuvant chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma. Presentation of 2 cases with 5 year survival. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1478-85, 1 Jun 62

WEISHAAR J, DELLING U: [Observations and results in the treatment of patients with uterine carcinoma. (Follow-up studies from the years 1949 to 1954)] Strahlentherapie 117:397-416, Mar 62 (Ger)

Utricle see LABYRINTH

UVEA

see also CHOROID
see also IRIS

KIMURA SJ: The uveal tract. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:357-72, Mar 62

LEVENE RZ: Mast cells and amines in normal ocular tissues. Invest Ophthal 1:531-43, Aug 62

anatomy & histology

DYMITROWSKA M, LEWINSKA H: [The golgi apparatus in the ciliary epithelium] Ophthalmologica 143:438-43, 1962 (Ger)

KRAPP J: [Electron microscope studies on innervation of the iris and ciliary body of the domestic cat with special reference to musculature] Z Mikr Anat Forsch 68:418-47, 1962 (Ger)

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:896-904 contd, Dec 61

SHEPPARD LB: The anatomy and histology of the normal rabbit eye with special reference to the ciliary zone. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:87-100, Jan 62

TANIGUCHI Y, UENO K, SUMITA R, NAKAMIZO K: [Electron microscopy of the uveal tract] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2302-402, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

VALU L, KALAPOS S: [On argyrophil fibers of a normal ciliary body] Szemeszet 98:199-203, Dec 61 (Hun)

blood supply

BILL A: A method for quantitative determination of the blood flow through the cat uvea. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:156-62, Feb 62

BILL A: Intraocular pressure and blood flow through the uvea, Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:336-48, Mar 62

BROSNAN DW: Occlusion of a cilioretinal artery with permanent central scotoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:687-8, Apr 62

BILL A: Calorimetric procedures for the study of the blood flow through the ciliary region and the choroid in rabbits. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:131-48, 1962

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512-5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BILL A: The drainage of blood from the uvea and the elimination of aqueous humour in rabbits. Exp Eye Res 1:200-5, Mar 62

BILL A: Aspects of the regulation of the uveal venous pressure in rabbits. Exp Eye Res 1:193-9, Mar 62

BILL A: Quantitative determination of uveal blood flow in rabbits. Acta Physiol Scand 55:101-10, Jun-Jul 62

CRISTINI G, FORLANI D: [Bio-heme-photometric measurement of uveal "blood thickness" of the normal human eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:520-6, Nov 61 (Ger)

GORDILLO CH: [Treatment of ocular hypertension by ischemia of the ciliary body] Arch Oftal B Air 36:191-3, Jul 61 (Sp)

RODENHAEUSER JH: [Relations between the blood supply of the choroid and ciliary body and regulation of intraocular pressure] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:98-103, 1961 (Ger)

RETHY I, TAUSZK E: [Effect of drugs administered into the system on ciliary circulation] Szemeszet 99:172-5, Sep 62 (Hun)

VOTOCKOVA J: [The importance of the ciliary arteries for nutrition of the cornea] Cesk Oftal 18:1-7, Jan 62 (Cz)

diseases

BONIUK M, ZIMMERMAN LE: Necrosis of the iris, ciliary body, lens and retina following scleral buckling operations with circling polyethylene tubes. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 65:671-93, Sep-Oct 61

CHANDLER PA, MAUMENEE AE: A major cause of hypotony. Amer J Ophthal 52:609-18, Nov 61

DROZDOWSKA S: [Mantoux skin reactions and Middlebrook-Dubos hemolytic and hemagglutination reactions in diseases of the uvea] Klin Oczna 31:339-42, 1961 (Pol)

KAREL I: [Spontaneous serous circular detachment of the ciliary body] Cesk Oftal 17:521-5, Nov 61 (Cz)

KRAFT H: [Appearance of cystic changes on the ciliary processes following prolonged use of cholinesterase inhibitors] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:584-5, May 62 (Ger)

NIEMAN EA, HURWITZ LJ: Ocular sympathetic palsy in periodic migraineus neuralgia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 24:369-73, Nov 61

NANO HM, PEREZ HA: [Inflammation of the pars plana] Arch Oftal B Air 36:239-46, Sep 61 (Sp)

OFFRET G, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y: [Retinal periphlebitis during uveal toxoplasmosis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:852-5, Nov 61 (Fr)

REBOTON J Jr, WEEKLY RD, BYLENGA ND, MAY RH: Pigmentary retinopathy and irido-cycloplegia in psychiatric patients. J Neuropsychiat 3:311-6, May-Jun 62

SUGAR S, WILLENZ A: Ocular hypotony and detachment of the choroid and ciliary body. Sinai Hosp Detroit Bull 9:275-9, Winter 61

extracts

LANZIERI M, BONOMI L, CRICCHI M: [Experimental investigations of the antigenic power and species and organ specificity of heterologous and homologous uveal extracts] Boll Oculist 40:669-81, Sep 61 (It)

WAITZMAN MB, POSNER RE: Further studies on the autonomic-like properties of ocular extracts. Amer J Ophthal 52:845-7, Nov 61

foreign bodies

LEVCHENKO OG, KASYMOV TIa: [A case of extraction of a large non-magnetic fragment from the ciliary body with favorable outcome] Med Zh Uzbek 5:68-9, May 62 (Rus)

innervation

SATO T: [Anatomical, histological and experimental studies of the roots and branches of the ciliary ganglion in dogs] Fukushima Med J 11:363-84, Jun 61 (Jap)

TICHOWA WA: [Innervation of the ciliary muscle] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 67:452-68, 1961 (Ger)

VALU L: [On the innervation of the uveal-trabecular system] Graefs Arch Ophthal 164:496-502, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

POTTS AM: The concentration of phenothiazines in the eye of experimental animals. Invest Ophthal 1:522-30, Aug 62

SUGIKI S, CONSTANT MA, BECKER B: In vitro accumulation of chlorphenol red by rabbit ciliary body. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:181-3, Oct 61

WAITZMAN MB, HUANG T, BALLINTINE EJ: Further studies of ciliary process enzyme systems. Amer J Ophthal 52:847-50, Nov 61

neoplasms

ANDREWS BF: Epidermal inclusion cyst of the uvula in infancy. Amer J Dis Child 103:174-6, Feb 62

CHAVES E: [Fuchs' dikryoma] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:111-26, Jun 62 (Por)

GODER G: [Malignant melanoblastoma of the uvea in childhood with an unusual combination of findings] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:445-8, 1961 (Ger)

IDE M: [A case of neurofibroma of the ciliary body] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:969-71, Sep 61 (Jap)

MUELLER HK, SOELLNER F, LUND OE: [Experiences in surgical removal of tumors of the iris root and ciliary body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:194-9, 1961 (Ger)

TOST M: [Pathological-anatomical and histotopochemical studies on a melanocytoblastoma of the iris root and of the ciliary body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:439-41, 1961 (Ger)

WOLTER JR, PFISTER RR: Tumors of the pars ciliaris retinae. Amer J Ophthal 52:659-72, Nov 61

UVEA

pharmacology

LOMMATZSCH P, PILZ A: [Pharmacological experiments on isolated ciliary muscle as a contribution to the problem of double innervation] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:503–16, 1962 (Ger)

LEVENE RZ, LATESSA A: Further ocular effects of endotoxin. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:360–8, Sep 62

PILZ A, LOMMATZSCH P: [Pharmacological studies on isolated ciliary muscle] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:405–10, 1961 (Ger)

VAN ALPHEN GW, ROBINETTE SL, MACRI FJ: Drug effects on ciliary muscle and choroid preparations in vitro. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:81–93, Jul 62

UVEITIS

COLES RS, LEVENE RZ: Aqueous antistreptolysin-O titers in uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:79–80, Jul 62

DIOTALLEVI M: [Measurement of the rate of formation of aqueous humor with the Rosengren and Ericson technic in uveitis] Ann Ottal 88:77–83, Feb 62 (It)

[Endogenous uveitis] Arq Brasil Oftal 25:48–88, 1962 (Por)

HODGKINSON CP 2d: Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:539–47, Dec 61

HRYNIEWSKA H: [Phaco-anaphylactic uveitis] Klin Oczna 32:123–6, 1962 (Pol)

MATUSZELANSKA I, WOCHNIK D: [Uveomeningoencephalitis] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:773–9, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

PERKINS ES: Heterochromic uveitis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:53–66, 1961

Uveitis. Lancet 2:1076–7, 11 Nov 61

WEEKERS R, LAVERGNE G: [Hypertensive uveitis and post-inflammatory glaucoma] Ophthalmologica 142:1–65, 1961 (Fr)

blood

STANKOVIC I, DUCIC-PETROVIC M: [Role of serum electrophoresis in the diagnosis of uveitis] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:237–44, Mar 62 (Ser)

case reports

BAUMAL A: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: poliosis, alopecia, bilateral uveitis, vitiligo, dysacusia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:416–7, Mar 62

DENES ARDUINO E, HUBERMAN ED: [The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2797–9, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

ERBAKAN S: Harada's disease. The first case reported in Turkey. Amer J Ophthal 53:368–71, Feb 62

HAARR M: Endophthalmitis phaco-anaphylactica. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:707–10, 1961

OUDET P, WORINGER F, ROEGEL E, HEROLD J, BOHNER C, GERARD JP, FETIQUE P: [Mediastino-pulmonary form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease discovered in the etiological investigations of a grave uveitis and histologically confirmed by excision of a sarcoid of the left elbow, grafted of an old cicatrix impregnated with silica] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:310–1, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

complications

CATTERALL RD: Significance of non-specific genital infection in uveitis and arthritis. Lancet 2:739–41, 30 Sep 61

GIGNOUX M, MARTIN H: [Uveomeningoencephalitis with deafness] J Med Lyon 42:1601–10, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

HAARR M: Uveitis with neurological symptoms. Acta Neurol Scand 38:171–87, 1962

diagnosis

LAFFERS Z: [Significance of the examination of the aqueous humor in the diagnosis of uveitis] Szemeszet 99:87–91, Jun 62 (Hun)

REMKY H: [The etiological diagnosis of endogenous uveitis] Rev Bras Oftal 21:15–21, Mar 62 (Fr)

WITMER R: [Serology of uveitis] Ophthalmologica 143:357–62, 1962 (Ger)

etiology

GROSVENOR T: Effects of systemic diseases upon vision. I. Diseases of the uveal tract. Amer J Optom 39:393–400, Aug 62

HARTEMANN P, KISSEL P: [Idiopathic uveo-neuraxitis] Minerva Med 52:4343–7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

LEOPOLD P, WERTHEIMER J: [Uveomeningoencephalitis of tuberculous origin] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:469–71, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

OFFRET G, LAROCHE C, KY NT, CAMPINCHI R, POULIQUEN Y, KASTLER: [Early results of the study of microbial allergy in uveitis] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:509–16, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

REMKY H: [On the epidemiology and diagnosis of leptospiroses (with special reference to ocular complications)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2013–6, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SVEC V, VYKYDAL M: [On the "rheumatic" etiology of inflammation of the uvea] Cesk Oftal 18:304–5, Jul 62 (Cz)

experimental

BOEKE W, DIECKHUES B: [Bacterial-allergic reactions in the eye in the animal experiment] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:392–4, 1961 (Ger)

KAPUSCINSKI WJ, MEJBAUM-KATZENELLENBOGEN W, SIEROSLAWSKA T: [Paper electrophoresis of proteins in the aqueous humor in experimental uveitis in the rabbit] Klin Oczna 31:325–30, 1961 (Pol)

KAWAGUCHI N: [A supplementary study on the pathogenesis of uveitis. (Clinical and histopathological changes of the uvea of male albino rats which had been unilaterally nephrectomized, fed on a high NaCl diet and administered a large dose of DOCA during a long period)] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:105–17, Apr 62 (Jap)

LARSEN G: Experimental uveitis with a sympathetic reaction in the other eye (a preliminary report). Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:737–8, 1961

immunology

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, NICOLI C: [Uveitis and nonspecific immunotherapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:1152–4, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

HALLETT JW, WOLKOWICZ MI, LEOPOLD IH, CANAMUCIO C, WIJEWSKI E: Autoimmune complement fixation test in endogenous uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:168–71, Aug 62

metabolism

DANIELE S: [On the peptidase activity of the aqueous humor in the course of experimental anaphylactic uveitis (aminodipeptidase and aminotripeptidase activities)] Ann Ottal 87:566–78, Oct 61 (It)

microbiology

CHEREDNICHENKO VM: [On the role of Listeria infection in the etiology of endogenous uveitis] Vestn Oftal 75:42–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HALLETT JW: A critique of streptococcal uveitis. Survey Ophthal 7:187–99, Jun 62

pathology

FILBRY G: [On discontinuous reversible arteriopathy (Kyrieleis) in uveitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:577–82, Dec 61 (Ger)

SLEZAK H: [Biomicroscopic studies in peripheral uveitis] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:88–95, Feb 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO S, SASAKI T, NISHIYAMA G: [Observation of fundus pigment spots with a peculiar course seen in Harada's disease] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1041–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

physiology

NEMETH L: [On phakotoxic and phakoallergic glaucoma] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:31–9, Feb 62 (Ger)

psychology

DUNBAR E, SCHLAEGEL TF Jr: The role of increased responsibility in the precipitation of endogenous uveitis in adults: a negative report. Psychosomatics 2:441–4, Nov-Dec 61

ERBAUGH JK, FAJARDO RV: Emotional factors in uveitis: a pilot study. Survey Ophthal 7:199–203, Jun 62

radiotherapy

BALESTRA E, PODESTA AM, MAGNASCO A: [Roentgentherapy of inflammatory processes of the uvea] Minerva Med 53:1321–3, 2 May 62 (It)

statistics

DARRELL RW, WAGENER HP, KURLAND LT: Epidemiology of uveitis. Incidence and prevalence in a small urban community. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:502–14, Oct 62

HEWSON GE: Report on skin diseases found in a series of 653 cases of uveitis. Irish J Med Sci 433:33–9, Jan 62

therapy

COLES RS, KROHN DL, BRESLIN H, BRAUNSTEIN R: Depo-Medrol in treatment of inflammatory diseases. Amer J Ophthal 54:407–11, Sep 62

FAJARDO RV, FURGIUELE FP, LEOPOLD IH: Treatment of toxoplasmosis uveitis. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:712–20, Jun 62

HORVEN I: The effect of Tosmilen on glaucoma simplex. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:153–8, 1962

LEOPOLD IH: Therapy of ocular toxoplasmosis. Survey Ophthal 6:955–63, Dec 61

virology

KATSNEL'SON AB, VOINOV IN, KAPLINA KP: [Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of herpetic diseases of the eye] Vestn Oftal 75:61–7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Uveoparotid Fever see SARCOIDOSIS

Uvula see PALATE

VACCINATION

see also BCG VACCINATION

see also IMMUNITY

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEEV VM, SMIRNOV MS: [Aerosol immunization with dry live vaccines and anatoxins. VII. On the organization, methods and technic of a mass aerosol immunization of human subjects with spray vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:3–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, RUDNEVA OA, LEBEDINSKII VA, OGARKOV VI, MAKHROV NF, FILIPPENKO AI: [Research on effective chemical vaccines against some zoonoses. II. Development of a chemical brucellosis vaccine and studies on its effectiveness on experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32:66–72, Nov 61 (Rus)

ARIF AE: Recent advances in the methods and materials of immunization: a review. J Fac Med Baghdad 3:154–67, Dec 61

AGER EA: Immunization as practiced today. Amer J Nurs 62:74–9, May 62

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, LAZAREVA ES, MISHCHENKO VV, SHLYAKHOV EN: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VI. A study of postvaccination reactions and immunological efficacy of aerosol immunization with aerosol brucellosis, tularaemia, anthrax and plague vaccines in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1245–52, 1961

ALEKSANDROV NI: [Aerosol immunization with dry pulverized anatoxins and vaccines. VIII. Studies on a method of aerosol immunization with pulverized anti-plague vaccine of large numbers of men] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46–50, Jul 62 (Rus)

ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, GAPOCHKO KG, GARIN NS, SERGEYEV VM, SMIRNOV MS: Aerosol immunization with dried live vaccines and toxoids. VII. Organization, methods and technique of massive aerosol immunization of man with dust vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1567–72, 1961

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Effect of the revaccination on immunological changes in animals previously vaccinated with complex vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 32:42–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BELIAKOV VD: [Further study of the immunological effectiveness of combined vaccination] Voennomed Zh 11:34–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

BACIALLI L: Antitubercular measures carried out at birth in the Institute of Obstetrics of the University of Bologna during 1960. Panminerva Med 3:535–6, Nov 61

BAROYAN OV, BOLOTOVSKII VM, SLEPUSHKINA VG: The dissemination of the vaccine strain of influenza virus amongst contacts with vaccinated persons. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:639–43, 1961

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: The effect of revaccination on the immunological response in animals inoculated with combined vaccines. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1614–21, 1961

CHERNAIA LA, KOVTUNOVICH LG, SAKHNOVSKAIA GK: [On mass active immunization against tetanus] Sovet Med 25:94–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

CULBERTSON CG: Antipoliomyelitis vaccination: an evaluation of the present status. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1784–9, Dec 61

CROSNIER: [T,A,B,D,T,-polio vaccinations] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:761–74, Dec 61 (Fr)

[The combinations of antipoliomyelitic vaccinations] Cah RMF 76:261, Mar 62 (Fr)

CMIL J A: [Preventive vaccination in the Siauliai region] Sveik Apsaug 6:44–6, Sep 61 (Lith)

CLUFF LE, ALLEN JC: Principles of active immunization for prevention of infection. J Chronic Dis 15:575–87, Jun 62

DOBROWOLSKA H: [Studies on the immunizing activity of a bivalent oral vaccine prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3)] Przegl Epidem 15:257–64, 1961 (Pol)

DZHAVADOV RB: [On the problem of the duration of post-vaccinal immunity against smallpox] Zh Mikrobiol 32:91–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

DAVENPORT FM, HENNESSY AV, BELL JA: Immunologic advantages of emulsified influenza virus vaccines. Milit Med 127:95–100, Feb 62

DEAN DJ, SHERMAN I: Potency of commercial rabies vaccine used in man. Public Health Rep 77:705–10, Aug 62

FINLAYSON E: Operation big switch. Nurs Outlook 9:680–2, Nov 61

FARKAS E: [Problems of anti-influenza vaccination] Orv Hetil 103:481–5, 18 Mar 62 (Hun)

GERSHENFELD L: Medical passport. J Einstein Med Cent 9:224–8, Oct 61

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: [Some problems of the mechanism of artificial acquired immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GLOVATSKAIA MG: [Studies on a complex active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis in experimental conditions. II. Studies on the effectiveness of the associated immunization by means of investigations on animal's resistance to infections] Zh Mikrobiol 32:48–52, Sep 61 (Rus)

GEORGIADES J, MORZYCKA M: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. I. Results of viral, serological examinations carried out prior to the vaccination. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:21–8, 1961

GEORGIADES J, MORZYCKA M, MAKAREWICZ J, RODKIEWICZ T: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. II. Results of viral examinations of persons vaccinated with live, attenuated poliovirus vaccine. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:29–36, 1961

GEORGIADES J: Vaccination with Koprowski's live attenuated polio vaccine in the area of Gdansk and Olsztyn provinces. III. Investigations of the rise of antibodies in the course of

vaccination with Koprowski's live, attenuated polio vaccine. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12;37–44, 1961

GARD S: [Vaccination against cancer] Svensk Lakartidn 59;339–51, 1 Feb 62 (Sw)

GRINSPAN J: [Contradictory opinions] Dia Med 34;167, 12 Feb 62 (Sp)

GUENTHER O: [Fundamentals of the oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Deutsch Med Wschr 87;432–8, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

GAIDAMAKA MG: Technique of vaccination against influenza. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6;203–6, 1961

GOLINEVICH YM, GENIG VA: Combined immunization against typhus, Q fever and North Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis in experiments on guinea-pigs. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6;652–6, 1961

GENTELINI P, GALLETTI R: [Analysis of the thermal sensitivity of the skin in the initial phase of vaccine-induced fever] Sperimentale 111;277–86, Jul–Oct 61 (It)

GUSEINOVA SYu: The course of the protective cell reaction after active immunization against gas-gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens. II. A study of the cell reactions and changes in histochemical reactions in immunized animals subsequently infected with Clostridium perfringens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1101–8, 1961

Guidelines for the use of oral vaccine. J Maine Med Ass 53;177, Jul 62

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: Some problems of the mechanism of artificially acquired immunity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1627–33, 1961

GLOVATSKAYA MG: Experimental study of combined active immunization against tetanus and leptospirosis. II. Investigation of the effectiveness of combined immunization by studying the resistance of animals to infection. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1621–6, 1961

HENNEBERG G: [Dosage and rhythm in immunization] Muenchen Med Wschr 103;1953–7, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

HUISMAN J: [Mass administration of Sabin poliomyelitis vaccine (type I). Applications during a poliomyelitis epidemic (type I) in Kingston-upon-Hull (Great Britain) in the fall of 1961] T Soc Geneesk 40;335–8, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

HORN W: [Interesting facts from the field of vaccination prophylaxis] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56;24–30, 1 Jan 62 (Ger)

IGONIN AM, ZEMSKOV EM: [Morphology of active and inhibition phases of the immunity in guinea pigs immunized with a heated vaccine from paratyphoid A bacillus] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52;80–4, Nov 61 (Rus)

IGONIN AM, ZEMSKOV EM: The morphology of the active and inhibitory phases of immunity in guinea pigs immunized with heated paratyphoid vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52;1298–301, Jun 62

JUST M, BUERGIN-WOLFF A: [Virus excretion and antibody formation after double oral poliomyelitis vaccination (Cox triple vaccine and Sabin vaccine)] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199;245–9, 1962 (Ger)

JACOTOT H: [Vaccination against brucellosis] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102;771–3, Jun 62 (Fr)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: [On the relationship between individual characteristics of the immunogenesis and typological characteristics of the nervous system in rabbits. II. Dynamics of the formation of agglutinins in relation to the functional force of neural processes] Zh Mikrobiol 32;92–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

KOSTRZEWSKI J, KULESZA A, ZALESKA H: [Evaluation of oral poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3). II. Preliminary epidemiological evaluation] Przegl Epidem 15;233–55, 1961 (Pol)

KISTAUBAEVA RK: [Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of diphtheria in vaccinated and not vaccinated children] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10);41–5, 1961 (Rus)

KALLAL Z: [Intercurrent infections and vaccinations in diabetics] Gaz Med France 69;961–70, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOSANOVIC-CETKOVIC D: [Current status of anti-smallpox vaccination] Med Glas 16;54–8, Feb 62 (Ser)

KITAOKA M: Incidence of paralytic poliomyelitis in Japan after mass vaccination. Postgrad Med 31;569–71, Jun 62

KUKIZ T: [Specific prevention of tetanus] Pol Tyg Lek 17;727–31, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

KUSTRZEWSKI J, KULESZA A, ZALESKA H: Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Poland with types 1 and 3 attenuated viruses of Koprowski. 2. Epidemiological evaluation of results of mass vaccination, 1959–60. Bull WHO 26;745–58, 1962

KATIC R: [On negative phases in the application of active immunization against tetanus and their role in the immunological effect] Vojnosanit Pregl 19;33–5, Jan 62 (Ser)

KHEIFETS LB: [Studies on the epidemiological effectiveness of corpuscular and chemically sorbed typho-paratyphoid vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 33;53–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KOLOTILOVA LV: [Epidemiological role of vaccination in whooping cough foci] Zh Mikrobiol 33;50–3, Jul 62 (Rus)

KRYLOV VN, MALINOVSKII OV: Relationship between individual features of immunogenesis and typological features agglutininogenesis in relation to the functional strength of the nervous processes. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1677–82, 1961

KAROLCEK J, RUSINKO M, DRASKOVICOVA M: [Immunological reactivity to typhoid vaccine in subjects with various histories of infection] Bratisl Lek Listy 42;37–44, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

LEITE M, GARIDO PF: [Some problems related to immunizations] Rev Med Aero (Rio) 13;28–36, Jan–Dec 61 (Por)

LACORTE JC: [Principles of preventive medicine—vaccinations] Hospital (Rio) 60;675–89, Nov

LEVI JM: The organization of a mass inoculation campaign with particular reference to the poliomyelitis campaign in England and Wales, 1956–60. J Roy Inst Public Health 24;255–68, Nov 61

LEVADITI JC, CHADLI A: [Adjuvant substances in immunity: study of the role of local inflammatory reactions] Tunisie Med 39;727–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

LYUKSEMBURG KI: The epidemiological effectiveness of the bivalent and polyvalent vaccines of the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology and of NIISI polyvalent vaccines with regard to typhoid and paratyphoid B. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;915–20, 1961

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: [Studies on aerosols. IV. A chamber-box for experiments with the inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 32;25–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

MESHALOVA AN: [Participation of lymphoid organs and role of steroid hormones in the immunogenesis] Zh Mikrobiol 32;77–83, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARISOVA AP, KARNITSKAIA NV, KONDRATENKO VI, VOLCHANSKAIA MA, PRIIMA NI, SHOVKUN AG, MOSKALENKO EP, MUZYKOVA NF, EL'KIND RA: [Study on reactogenic properties and epidemiological effectiveness of the whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in Rostov-on-Don] Zh Mikrobiol 32;8–12, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTONI L: The vaccination of immature babies with V.D.S. during 1960. Panminerva Med 3;536, Nov 61

MALOSSI C, ZUCCHINI C: Antitubercular vaccination with V.D.S. in the Provincial Maternity and Children's Institute, Bologna, during 1960. Panminerva Med 3;537–8, Nov 61

MARENNIKOVA SS, GURVICH EB, OGORODNIKOVA ZI: [Result of comparative studies on domestic and foreign smallpox vaccines] Vop Virusol 7;62–8, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MELOTTE G, ROSTEN BM: A comparison of primary vaccination at two sites. Practitioner 188;397–9, Mar 62

MASTYUKOVA YuN, SARAYEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF, YAROSLAVSKAYA NV, RAIKHSHTADT GN, SHVARTSMAN MN: A study of the results of smallpox vaccination. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6;207–15, 1961

MANZO F: [Current problems of antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Clin Ter (Roma) 22;452–60, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MIRCHAMSY H, TASLIMI H, AGHDACHI M: [On the preparation and use of combined anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping-cough vaccines] Acta Med Iran 3;14–44, Jan 60 (Fr)

MERIEUX C: [Schedule of vaccinations] Sem Ther 37;751–2, Oct 61 (Fr)

Mass polio immunization and other immunization. J Mich Med Soc 61;909, Jul 62

MESHALOVA AN: Participation of the lymphoid organs in immunogenesis and the role of the steroid hormones in this process. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1657–64, 1961

MUROMTSEV SN, NENASHEV VP: A study of aerosols. II. A closed chamber for experiments on inhalatory immunization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1594–6, 1961

NORTHINGTON JM: Vaccination urged against influenza. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69;839–41, Apr 62

NAKAMURA K, OKUNO Y: [Vaccination with live attenuated influenza virus at the Osaka University Hospital in 1960] Virus (Kyoto) 11;349–54, Oct 61 (Jap)

NEFEDOVA LA: [On the problem of the study of immunogenesis following the application of associated vaccines] Vop Virusol 7;206–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

NELSON JD: Current immunization practices. Med Times 90;571–6, Jun 62

OLSUF'EV NG: The optimal times for the reading of skin reactions in persons immunized against tularaemia with dried live vaccine and the percentage of positive results obtained with this preparation, reactions to vaccination and immunogenicity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1093–100, 1961

O'DONNELL B: On smallpox vaccination. J Irish Med Ass 51;64–6, Sep 62

PRZESMYCKI F, DOBROWOLSKA H, MIRSKI B, STANCZYK R, WIOR H, ZALESKA H: [Evaluation of oral poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Koprowski's strains CHAT (type 1) and Fox (type 3). I. Evaluation of the inoculation activity according to virological and serological studies] Przegl Epidem 15;213–32, 1961 (Pol)

PRZESMYCKI F: [Preventive vaccination against poliomyelitis] Pediat Pol 36;1019–26, Oct 61 (Pol)

PAVILANIS V, DUBREUIL R: [Virus excretion and antigenic response after vaccination with attenuated (Sabin) type 1 poliomyelitis viruses] Canad J Public Health 53;295–302, Jul 62 (Fr)

PONTECORVO M: [Some experimental data regarding the potentiation of the antibody-genetic power of vaccines] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37;122–30, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

PRZESMYCKI F, DOBROWOLSKA H, MIRSKI B, WIOR H, STANCZYK R, ZALESKA H: Vaccination against poliomyelitis in Poland with types 1 and 3 attenuated viruses of Koprowski. 1. Virological studies of the vaccine strains and serological studies of the vaccinated population. Bull WHO 26;733–43, 1962

PERKINS FT: Immunisation against poliomyelitis. Irish J Med Sci 439;323–30, Jul 62

PINTO GA: [The role of immunization in the fight against transmissible diseases. Suggestions and comments on a WHO report] J Med (Porto) 49;14–6, 1 Sep 62 (Por)

RAMON G: [Combined vaccinations and the individual and collective prevention of infectious diseases] Pharm France 2;37–43, Jan 62 ((Fr)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations, combined vaccinations and especially antidiphtheria vaccination. Results in France and throughout the world] Presse Med 70;1–3, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [Vaccination with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccines in developmental stages of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1;19–22, 1962 (Uk)

SOTTRUP T: [Nephrotic syndrome after polio vaccination] Ugeskr Laeg 123;1565–7, 10 Nov 61 (Dan)

SHABAD BB: [Organization of an inoculation clinic] Zdravookhr Belorussi 7;59–60, Oct 61 (Rus)

STOLL K: [Regulations for specific prevention of infectious diseases with special reference to whooping cough] Nepegeszegugy 42;262–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

Symposium: present day concepts in immunizations. J Tenn Med Ass 55;1–7, Jan 62

SALVIOLI G: The Antituberecular Vaccination Centre in Bologna from 1939 to 1961. Panminerva Med 3;533–4, Nov 61

SVET-MOLDAVSKAIA IA, SVET-MOLDAVSKII GIa: [Antirabies vaccine not producing post-vaccinal neuroparalytic complications] Vop Virusol 7;68–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

SPITSYNA LN: Study of the immunological activity of killed tick-borne encephalitis tissue vaccine. I. Immunological response in vaccinated persons after the first and second inoculations. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6;599–604, 1961

SORBACHEV KF, ZADVOROCHNOV SF, ISAEV PA: [On the problem of fish immunization] Biokhimiia 27;202–7, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

SIRKEN MG: National participation trends, 1955–61, in the poliomyelitis vaccination program. Public Health Rep 77;661–70, Aug 62

SILIN VA, SHEVTSOVA ZV: [Experiences with combined vaccination against brucellosis and Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33;66–72, Jul 62 (Rus)

TUMANIAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: [On the effect of the bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32;58–64, Sep 61 (Rus)

TAUBENHAUS LJ, FRECKLETON FR: Oral polio vaccine. Med Times 90;361–4, Apr 62

TEAGUE RE: Recommendations for the use of poliomyelitis vaccines. J Kentucky Med Ass 60;700, Jul 62

TUMANYAN MA, IZVEKOVA AV: The effect of bone marrow on artificial immunity in irradiated animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1633–9, 1961

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: [Effect of cortisone administered in doses depressing the reticuloendothelial system on the course of vaccinal processes and intensity of immunity in brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32;87–92, Sep 61 (Rus)

VERSHILOVA PA, GREKOVA NA: The effect of cortisone in doses depressing the reticulo-endothelial system on the course of the vaccination infection and the extent of immunity in brucellosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32;1669–76, 1961

VODOPIJA I: [Immunization with live polio vaccine] Lijecn Vjesn 84;545–51, Jun 62 (Ser)

WARREN J, CUTCHINS EC: Immunization of man against measles: potential vaccines and problems. Amer J Public Health 52;80–6, Jan 62

ZAKARIAN AV: [Organization and conduction of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the aid of the Soviet Union] Vop Virusol 6;733–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, RITOVA VV: [Seasonal variations in the reactivity to live influenza vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2);3–9, 1962 (Rus)

ZAKARYAN AV: Preparation and execution of mass smallpox vaccination in Iraq with the assistance of the Soviet Union. Vop Virus [Eng] 6;797–800, 1961

complications

ASRILANT M, INGLESINI C, DE SCHNIR RE: [Exacerbation of atopic dermatitis by antipoliomyelitic vaccine] Sem Med (B Air) 119;1769–70, 20 Nov 61 (Sp)

BJORNBERG A, GISSLEN H: [Dermatological complications in vaccination against smallpox] Svensk Lakartidn 59;723–30, 8 Mar 62 (Sw)

BERNARD JC, CALVET G, BONNET D, LECLAIRE C: [Vaccination complications and cutaneous allergic reactions in young adults (T.A.B.D.T. vaccine)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3;35–46, Feb 62 (Fr)

CHARPIN J, ROCCA-SERRA JP: [Vaccinations in the asthmatic patient] J Franc Med Chir Thor 15;667–71, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

CROSS RM: Observations on the classification and interpretation of reactions to smallpox vaccination. Bull WHO 25;7–17, 1961

CRIGHEL E, STOICA I: [Electroencephalographic and clinical aspects of late sequelae of complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Rev Neurol (Par) 105;259–60, Sep 61 (Fr)

CURNEN EC, SILVERMAN JA, BLUMENTHAL S, MEYER HM Jr: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with cardiac disease. Amer J Dis Child 103;410–2, Mar 62

CONNOLLY JH, DICK GW, FIELD CM: A fatal case of progressive vaccinia. Brit Med J 5288;1315–7, 12 May 62

VACCINATION

CORBIN JL: [The problem of vaccinations for allergic children] Progr Med (Par) 90:215-6, 10 Apr 62 (Fr)

DIESFELD HJ: [On the problem of intestinal complications following Sabin's oral poliomyelitis vaccination] Med Klin 57:1421-2, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

ERMINIO F, DE CARLO M: [Electromyographic findings in cases of post-serotherapy paresis and neuralgic amyotrophia involving the scapular girdle] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1291-302, Dec 61 (It)

FRASER A: An investigation into the incidence of reactions following the injection of tetanus antitoxin. Med J Aust 48(2):463-7, 16 Sep 61

FINGER H: [So-called vaccinal rabies] Klin Wschr 39:1112-6, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

FRUHAUFOWA J: [Complications after smallpox vaccination in Poland during 1958 and 1959] Pediat Pol 36:1047-54, Oct 61 (Pol)

FRATTINI JF: [Immunochemical studies of soldiers. I, Non-specific humoral reactions caused by immunization] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:377-91, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

GUPTA GD, BHARGAVA PD: Neuro-paralytic accident after anti-rabic vaccination (report of two cases). J Ass Physicians India 9:892-6, Dec 61

HARNACK K, GERTICH K: [Contribution to the problem of vaccinal sepsis] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2210-2, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

HELLSTROM B: [Reactions from the central nervous system after pertussis vaccination] Nord Med 67:336-9, 15 Mar 62

HOEFNAGEL D: Acute, transient encephalopathy in young children following smallpox vaccination. JAMA 180:525-7, 19 May 62

HOPPER JM: Hazards of vaccination. Nurs Times 58:808-10, 22 Jun 62

HENOCQ E, RELYVELD EH, RAYNAUD M: [Sensitization to diphtheria antigens. Immunological and clinical study] Int Arch Allergy 20:262-97, 1962 (Fr)

JUNK W: [Postvaccinal complications -- therapeutic possibilities by means of the trophic reflex pattern] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2167-8, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

KUEHNE P: [Postvaccinal encephalitis risk and age. (A criticism of statistical evaluation possibilities)] Med Dokum 5:89-93, Oct 61 (Ger)

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: [Generalized hemstogenic infection by smallpox vaccine in a child vaccinated during the remission of acute leukemia] Pediat Pol 36:1073-8, Oct 61 (Pol)

KEMPE CH: Measles vaccine in children with asthma and tuberculosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:409, Mar 62

KRISHNANKUTTY PK: Dexamethasone therapy in neuro-paralysis following antirabies vaccine. J Indian Med Ass 38:346-7, 1 Apr 62

KOMPIER AJ: [Some skin diseases caused by vaccinia virus] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:149-57, May 62 (Dut)

LIEBERMAN AD, EMANUEL B: Post-vaccinal eruption. Report of a case. Ann Allergy 20:325-9, May 62

MEINDERSMA TE, VRIES SI de: Thrombocytopenic purpura after smallpox vaccination. Brit Med J 5273:226-8, 27 Jan 62

MITUS A, HOLLOWAY A, EVANS AE, ENDERS JF: Attenuated measles vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Amer J Dis Child 103:413-8, Mar 62

MARASS I: [Reactions, complications and contraindications in the Salk antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Inform Med (Genova) 16:151-5, May 61 (It)

MELNICK JL, STINEBAUGH S: Excretion of vacuolating SV-40 virus (papova virus group) after ingestion as a contaminant of oral poliovaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:965-8, Apr 62

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Can Aujeszky's disease be transmitted by crystal violet vaccine against swine fever?] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:145-54, Apr 62 (Ger)

OTANI S: Post-rabies vaccination encephalomyelitis in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:98-99, Apr 61

OSETOWSKA E, KRASNICKA Z: [Familial leukodystrophy of Krabbe complicated by postvaccinal cerebral reactions] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:851-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

OHARA H, AKATSUKA S, NIMI K, OKAMOTO K: [Haemorrhagia retinae in tortuositas vasorum retinae congenita caused by antityphoide vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:57-60, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

OGUNLESI TO: Post vaccinal encephalomyelitis. Report of a case. W Afr Med J 11:80-2, Apr 62

OSETOWSKA E, WAZNA K, MARKIEWICZ-CZAPSKA D: [A case of encephalitis following vaccination against rabies] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:123-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

OHARA H, NIWA T, AKATUKA S: [Haemorrhagia retinae and ophthalmoplegia and subdural hematoma caused by anti-typhoid vaccination] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:581-3, May 62 (Jap)

PROVVIDENZA G, FLORIO P: [On a case of benign acute cerebellar ataxia in childhood] Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 43:189-94, Apr 62 (It)

PEREZ DIAZ R, GOLDSTEIN J, POZNIAK J, VIRELLES F: [Postvaccinal pericarditis. Report of 2 cases] Rev Cuba Med 1:49-54, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

REZNIKOV EK: [Fixed dermatitis arising at the site of smallpox vaccinations several months after inoculation] Vestn Derm Vener 35:70-1, Oct 61 (Rus)

RANNINGS D: Eczema vaccinatum: cases in a college student and a child. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:198-204, Jul 62

SOREL R, BARDIER A, REGNIER C, CASTELNAU J: [Reflections on post-vaccinal encephalitis] Toulouse Med 62:387-94, Jun 61 (Fr)

SZIRMAI E: [33 months in the "iron lung" in poliomyelitis occurring after Salk vaccination] Z Ges Inn Med 16:556-61, 1 Jul 61 (Ger)

SIMON E: [Polyganglioradiculoneuritis in a child vaccinated against Heine-Medin disease] Pat Pol 12:409-17, Oct-Dec 61 (Pol)

SHWACHMAN H, KATZ S, KULCZYCKI LL: Attenuated measles vaccine in cystic fibrosis. Amer J Dis Child 103:405-9, Mar 62

SIMON C: [On an infection with Mycobacterium rhodochrous in hemorrhagic internal pachymeningitis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:152-8, Mar 62 (Ger)

SCHNECK H: Herpes zoster associated with smallpox vaccination. Arch Pediat 79:263-5, Jul 62

TARABRINA VM: [On complications in smallpox vaccination] Sovet Med 25:111-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

VELLUCCI A, SCAFI M: [Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome caused by anti-smallpox vaccination (clinical contribution)] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1577-81, 23 Oct 61 (It)

VOLCHANSKAIA IA: [Use of antirabies gamma globulin in postvaccinal complications] Sovet Med 25:93-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VIZIOLI R, DE ROMANIS F: [Neurological complications of poliomyelitis vaccination] Riv Neurol 32:200-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

WEIMANN G, WINTER H: [Paraplegia following typhoid vaccination] Med Welt 40:2048-51, 7 Oct 61 (Ger)

ZAULI NALDI G, GASPARRONI L: [Recent therapy of tetanus. Case report and description of 2 less common forms (one appearing after seroprophylaxis and the other, a recurring form)] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:550-8, Jul 61 (It)

economics

ROUX-DESSARPS M: [Payment for preventive vaccinations by Social Security] Rev Prat (Par) 11(29)Suppl:-III, Nov 61 (Fr)

equipment & supplies

BOBROV BS, BERKOS KP, SARAEVA IP: [A new set of instruments for tuberculin reactions, vaccination and re-vaccination by the intradermal method] Sovet Med 25:122-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

ALAVERDIAN ML: [Hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid in some signs of infection and immunity. VI, Effect of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid on the reactivity to a tetravaccine and preventive properties of immune sera] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:81-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

AKIYAMA T, SHIRONO S, SAITO K, USHIBA D: [Adoptive immunity transferred with cells derived from heat-killed Salmonella enteritidis vaccinated mice. II, Studies on homotransplantation immunity by means of the clearance of challenged bacteria from adoptively immunized mouse peritoneal cavities] Jap J Bact 17:115-22, Feb 62 (Jap)

BARON S, KIRSCHSTEIN R L, VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, ABINANTI FR, HOTTLE GA: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. II, Concentrates of poliomyelitis vaccine for the monkey test. Amer J Hyg 74:220-4, Sep 61

BLYAKHER SL, KHARLOVA GV: Spleen regeneration after changes resulting from administration of living antiplague vaccine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:961-4, Feb 62

BOROD'KO SL, SAMSONOVICH LG: [Duration of the immunity in guinea pigs vaccinated with a complex live vaccine against plague, tularemia, brucellosis and anthrax] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BOCHAROVA TV: [Effect of irradiation on the immunity in experimental typhus. I, Study on the immunity in irradiated guinea pigs previously vaccinated against Rickettsia prowazekii] Zh Mikrobiol 33:23-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

CHUMACHENKO NV, SOKOLOVA EM: [Changes in the ratio of protein fractions in the blood serum of immunized animals under the influence of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:41-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEMELOVA M, MALEK J, JOHANOVSKY J, HAZA J, BLASKO B, FRANCOVA D, MAZACEK M: Experimental study of gas gangrene mono- and trivaccines. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:470-8, 1961

EDGERTON DG: A study of induction of an immune response to Brown-Pearce tumor in rabbits. Bull Tulane Med Fac 21:181-96, Aug 62

EDSALL G, McCOMB JA, WETTERLOW LH, IPSEN J Jr: Significance of the loss of potency in the pertussin component of certain lots of "quadruple antigen". New Eng J Med 267:687-9, 4 Oct 62

FUKAI K, OKONOGI T, MITSUHASHI S, KAWAKAMI M: [Studies on experimental typhoid. 2, Nodule formation in the liver of the mouse immunized with dead vaccine of Escherichia coli] Jap J Bact 16:933-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

GULUBOV S, NIKOLOV P: [Seasonal oscillation of antibodies in sheep immunized with a Brucella vaccine] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:53-63, 1961 (Bul)

GUSEINOVA SYu: A study of changes in the phagocytic activity of blood leucocytes in immunized and unimmunized guinea-pigs infected with Clostridium perfringens. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1509-14, 1961

GURKOVA EA: [On the problem of the effect of pentoxyl on immunological indices in irradiated animals following immunization with typhoid bacteria] Zh Mikrobiol 33:52-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

HUZIWARA T, HYODO S, TYONAN E: [Immunization of mice against Pasteurella tularensis. Comparison of immunizing properties of live and killed bacilli from a virulent strain] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1421-5, 1961 (Fr)

KAWAGUCHI Y: [Relation between host resistance and disease type in murine leprosy. 5, Influence of vaccination with killed bacilli on the development of subcutaneous leproma] Jap J Bact 16:956-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

KAMBARA Y: [Studies on the oral administration of live attenuated poliovirus vaccine in the monkey] Virus (Kyoto) 11:333-49, Oct 61 (Jap)

KLEMPARSKAIA NN, RAEVA NV: [Serological reactions with tissue antigens in irradiated and vaccinated animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:107-11, Jun 62 (Rus)

LOMBARDI D: [Action of thioctic acid and reserpine on the development of immunity by vaccination in the chick] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:611-2, 15 Jul 62 (It)

MOROZOVA VP: [Vaccinal anti-leptospirosis immunity in irradiated marmots] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:67-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP: [Inhalation immunization with the whooping cough vaccine of experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IYa, MAIOROVA GF, BORODINYUK NA: The morphological characteristics of the reaction of the body to immunization by inhalation of bacterial antigens. I, Morphological characteristic of the reaction of the lungs to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria toxoid and pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1384-9, 1961

MESHALOVA AN, AMIROV NSh: [Experimental principle for entero-vaccination in typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:49-54, Jun 62 (Rus)

MEISLOWA P, KUDELSKI Z, RABCZYNSKA P: [Studies on the mouse organism to immunization and infection with typhoid bacilli. I, Survival of typhoid bacilli in mouse organs immunized with various typhoid vaccines] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:213-22, 1962 (Pol)

NILOVSKII MN, RYBAKOV NI: On the question of immunogenesis in rabbits during the growth of a Brown-Pearce carcinoma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:479-81, Oct 61

PIAI LT: [Relation between the production of antibodies and γ-globulins in normal conditions and under the influence of cortisone in rabbits exposed to successive immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:118-24, Aug 62 (Rus)

PLETSITYI DF, MONAENKOV AM, OSTROVSKII IuB, BOINIK PT: [Immunogenesis and non-specific factors of natural resistance. I, Effect of active immunization on the content of lysozyme in animal saliva] Zh Mikrobiol 33:112-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

SALTYKOV RA, KREMLEV GI, ZEMSKOV EM: [Associated immunization with live and chemical vaccines in experimental conditions. 2. On the mechanism of the stimulation of antitoxin production with the EB live vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28-32, Feb 62 (Rus)

STYPULKOWSKA H: [Use of shigellar keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs for the study of postvaccinal immunity] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:113-21, 1962 (Pol)

SHUVALOVA EP: [Effect of levomycetin on the agglutination reaction and on some natural resistance indices in vaccinated rabbits] Antibiotiki 7:514-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

SMITH N: Vole bacillus vaccination in guinea pigs: comparison of immunization produced by virulent and attenuated strains of vole bacillus. Tubercle 43:161-5, Jun 62

SHMUTER MF, KOTURGA LN, LOPATUKHINA LG, SOSUNOVA AN, UZBEKOVA BR, IASTREBOVA EN: [Effect of multiple vaccinations against brucellosis in experimental conditions on the nature of response reactions of the organism] Zh Mikrobiol 33:82-6, Jun 62 (Rus)

TARAN IF, ELKIN YuM, VASIL'EV NV: A comparative study of the intensity of brucellosis immunity in relation to the dose, method and periods of administration in experiments on guinea-pigs. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1490-7, 1961

VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, ABINANTI FR, HOTTLE GA, BARON S: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. I, An evaluation of variable factors in the monkey and cell culture systems. Amer J Hyg 74:209-19, Sep 61

VULCHANOV VKh, POPIVANOV N: [Studies on the nature of experimental leukopenia produced by immunization with typhoid Vi-vaccines] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofia) 11:329-49, 1961 (Bul)

VYGODCHIKOV GV, LARINA IA, VOROB'EV AA, SALTYKOV RA: [Experimental studies on immunogenic properties of associated anaerobic anatoxins. III, Studies on the immunogenic effectiveness of an octa-anatoxin in primary immunization of animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:79-83, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZOLLMAN PE: Effect of convalescent canine plasma, immune plasma, vaccines, and antibiotics on mortality in a contaminated environment. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1195-8, 1 Dec 61

ZELEVINSKAIA SA, BULATOVA TI, LARINA IA: [Studies on the immunological effectiveness of complex immunization against gas gangrene, tetanus and botulism in experimental conditions in monkeys] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:59-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

history

[Antecedents of anti-smallpox vaccination in Mexico] Prensa Med Mex 26:317-9, 31 Jul 61 (Sp)

Benjamin Jesty's claim. Med World (Lond) 96:327-8, Apr 62

DJORDJEVIC S, CARIC K: [Vaccination against variola in Dubrovnik reported by Dr. Luka Stulli in 1809] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1059-64, Sep 61 (Ser)

KHANIN ShG, SOLONINA KI: [50 years of the Smolensk Pasteur Station] Zh Mikrobiol 33:138-41, Apr 62 (Rus)

McCabe AM: Samuel Bell LABATT (1770-1849): pioneer in preventive medicine in Ireland. Irish J Med Sci 435:97-105, Mar 62

PACHECO G: [The evolution of vaccination] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 18:225-8, Dec 61 (Por)

SALEVIC D: [The problem of immunity in smallpox. A historical review] Higijena 13:101-9, 1961 (Ser)

immunology

BERNARD JG, COLOBERT L, DARBON A, DIOUX R, DOUKHAN G, GIRIER L, MONTAGNON B, SERVANT P: [Immunological study of combined antidiphtheritic antitetanic, antityphoparathyphoid and antipoliomyelitic vaccination] Bull Who 26:699-725, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

ARAI M, KITAOKA M, TAKEMORI N, NOMURA S, NAKANO M, KARASAWA K, FURUMOTO H: [Perioral administration of attenuated poliomyelitis vaccine (Cox type) into Japanese infants. Fecal excretion of the viruses and follow-up study of neutralizing antibody] Acta Paediat Jap 66:227-34, Apr 62 (Jap)

BRESCIA MA, KOSTECKI JL, BAUDO SJ: Thermal vaccinatum. (Report of a case of smallpox vaccination complicated by a burn). Arch Pediat 79:55-7, Feb 62

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Response of infants to pertussis vaccine at one week and to poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and tetanus vaccine at six months. Lancet 2:112-4, 21 Jul 62

BANDI A: [On systematic vaccination] Nepegeszsegugy 43:150-2, May 62 (Hun)

BONDARENKO MP, STAROVEROVA AG, DMITRIEVA-RAVIKOVICH EM: [Effectiveness of the immunization against whooping cough according to epidemiological observations in children's institutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

CALALB G: [Combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. II. Postvaccinal reactions and immunological response in vaccinated children] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEBRE R: [Some reflections on vaccination schedules] Rev Esp Pediat 17:387-95, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)

DOBRIIANIN A: [Our suggestion for a file record in prophylactic vaccination of children] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:45-6, Nov 61 (Rus)

DRONSKAIA EN: [Clinical aspects of poliomyelitis in vaccinated children] Med Zh Uzbek 1:38-40, Jan 62 (Rus)

DEBRE R, CELERS J, DROUHET V: [Vaccination against poliomyelitis starting at the age of 3 months] Med Klin 57:1161-4, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A, DANIEL M: [Examination of normal infants for enteroviruses in 1960 following inoculation with live poliomyelitis vaccines] Orv Hetil 103:1402-6, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

FILOSOPOVA TG, MILOVANOVA LP: [Studies on the duration of immunity in subjects vaccinated against whooping cough for the estimation of the time of revaccination] Zh Mikrobiol 33:59-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

GALAS-ZGORZALEWICZ B: [Past achievements in the field of active immunization against measles] Pediat Pol 36:1101-6, Oct 61 (Pol)

GORDINA GV, LAZURENKO IS, KASPAROVA TIu: [Duration of the immunity in children inoculated with a whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:33-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

HOLGUIN AH, REEVES JS, GELFAND HM: Immunization of infants with the Sabin oral poliovirus vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:600-10, Apr 62

HENNESSY AV: Prevention of influenza by vaccination in infants and children. Quart Rev Pediat 17:91-4, Apr-Jun 62

KOVALENSKAIA IL, KURNOSOVA NA, SHCHEGLOVA ES, SHIPOVA EP: [Immunological changes in children vaccinated with a dry alcoholic typho-paratyphoid divaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46-50, Jan 62 (Rus)

KOVALEVSKAIA IL, GOLUOVA EE, GONCHAROVA ZI, SARMANEEV AP, SIZINTSEVA VP: [Reactivity and immunological and epidemiological effectiveness of alcoholic typho-paratyphoid vaccines in school children] Zh Mikrobiol 33:72-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

MANDE R, THEROND C, DONAT N: [The problem of vaccinations in allergic children] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:83-9, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP, GONCHAROVA NS: [Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of whooping cough vaccines during inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:71-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MOODIE AS, CHENG GK: Concurrent BCG and smallpox vaccination in newborn babies. Tubercle 43:155-60, Jun 62

MANDE R, THEROND C, DONAT N: [The problem of vaccinations in allergic children] Sem Ther 38:214-20, Mar 62 (Fr)

MACKEITH R, EVANS B: The pediatric aspects of the smallpox situation in England. J Pediat 61:489-91, Sep 62

MARINE WM, CHIN TD, GRAVELLE CR: Limitation of fecal and pharyngeal poliovirus excretion in Salk-vaccinated children. A family study during a type 1 poliomyelitis epidemic. Amer J Hyg 76:173-95, Sep 62

OKAZIMA S: [The effect of live attenuated poliovirus vaccine in healthy infants] Virus (Kyoto) 11:317-32, Oct 61 (Jap)

PSTRAGOWSKA W, STRZELECKA M: [Studies on the value of anti-whooping cough vaccination] Pediat Pol 36:1041-6, Oct 61 (Pol)

RABO E: [Triple vaccination—technic and secondary effects] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1076-82, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

RITOSSA P: [Problems of prophylactic vaccinations of infants] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:79-108, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

REZNIK BIa: [Dynamics of anti-diphtheria immunity following inoculation with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in children from various age groups] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61-4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

SYLLM-RAPOPORT I: [Vaccination during school age] Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 56:658-67, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

SOLT K, BARSY G: [Recent results of the vaccination against whooping cough in Hungary] Orv Hetil 103:1313-7, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

VOBECKY J, PESEK J, MACKO M: [Our experience with the use of a live vaccine against infantile paralysis during the spring of 1960] Cesk Epidem 10:404-10, Nov 61 (Cz)

VOROSHILOVA MK, TARANOVA GP: [On the problem of the evaluation of serological examinations of infants vaccinated during their neonatal stage with live anti-poliomyelitis vaccines prepared from Sabin's strain] Vop Virusol 6:700-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VOROSHILOVA MK, TARANOVA GP: Assessment of the results of serological examination of infants inoculated with Sabin live poliomyelitis vaccine in the newborn period. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:761-5, 1961

WILKOSZEWSKI E: [Behavior of the level of diphtheria anatoxin in the blood serum of infants during their 1st 3 months of life in the course of basic anti-diphtheria vaccination. II] Pediat Pol 36:1027-40, Oct 61 (Pol)

in old age

KUBIN U: [1st smallpox vaccination and so-called old age] Med Klin 57:930-2, 25 May 62 (Ger)

in pregnancy

CONDREA P, POENARU E, ESRIG M, FILIPESCO I: [Antitetanus immunization of the newborn infant by vaccination during pregnancy. Clinical and experimental studies] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:549-64, Dec 61 (Fr)

ENTWISTLE DM, BRAY PT, LAURENCE KM: Prenatal infection with vaccinia virus: report of a case. Brit Med J 5299:238-9, 28 Jul 62

GEISENDORF W: [Antipoliomyelitis vaccination of the pregnant woman and immunization of the newborn infant] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:566-8, 1961 (Fr)

HERRLICH A: [Vaccination and pregnancy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2266-9, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

TUCKER SM, SIBSON DE: Foetal complication of vaccination in pregnancy. Brit Med J 5299:237-8, 28 Jul 62

legislation

LEPINE P: [On the bill concerning compulsory vaccination against poliomyelitis] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:98-9, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

statistics

BRACHMAN PS, GOLD H, PLOTKIN SA, FEKETY FR, WERRIN M, INGRAHAM NR: [Field evaluation of a human anthrax vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:632-45, Apr 62

BELIKOVA-ALDAKOVA VD, BLYUMEL NF, ZHARIKOVA AD, PERFIL'EVA EB, SOLOV'EVA NA: Factors reducing vaccination immunity against diphtheria. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:600-6, 1961

DE SILVA CC: The why, when and how of immunisations for Ceylon. Ceylon Med J 6:19-26, Jul 61

DANILEICHENKO OA, BELIAKOVA EM, KABANOVA TA, PRIMAK DO: [Studies on the effectiveness of the anti-poliomyelitis vaccination in the city of Kiev] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:10-5, 1962 (Uk)

DOKUCHAEV GM, MINCHEV PN: [Experience in the specific prevention of epidemic parotitis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:64-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

FEDERSPIEL CF, LENTZ JJ: Poliomyelitis immunization in Davidson County. J Tenn Med Ass 55:45-50, Feb 62

GHARPURE PV, DAVE KH: Poliovirus vaccine, live, oral (Sabin), First field trial in India. I. Administration of the vaccine. Indian J Med Sci 16:1-27, Jan 62

HOFFERT WR, SCHNEIDER NJ, SIGEL MM, CLAYTON LB, ERICKSON GM, FLIPSE ME, CATO TE, HARDY AV: Serological aspects of live polio vaccine evaluation in Dade County, Fla. Amer J Public Health 52:961-9, Jun 62

JESSEE RW, BACON HS: Resistance to immunization in southwestern Virginia. Virginia Med Monthly 88:649-52, Nov 61

KOCHS H: Live poliovirus vaccination in West Berlin. Amer J Public Health 52:611-5, Apr 62

KUBINYI L, RUDNAI O, BARSY G: [Epidemiological evaluation of anti-tetanus vaccination] Orv Hetil 103:769-74, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

MASTYUKOVA YN, SARAYEVA NT, KOZACHENKO NF, YAROSLAVSKAYA NV, RAIKHSHTADT GN, SHVARTSMAN MN: A study of the results of smallpox vaccination. II. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:622-5, 1961

MUROMTSEV SN, BORODIYUK NA, NENASHEV VP, ALESHINA RM: Revaccination of children with diphtheria toxoid by inhalation. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:589-94, 1961

MARTINEZ MARTINEZ I: A community survey of multiple immunization. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 54:63-74, Mar 62

PLOTKIN SA: Recent results of mass immunization against poliomyelitis with Koprowski strains of attenuated live poliovirus. Amer J Public Health 52:946-60, Jun 62

SMITH HS: A review of the effectiveness of Salk vaccine in Alberta with special reference to the outbreak of poliomyelitis in 1960. Canad J Public Health 52:467-73, Nov 61

SERENKO AF, BAROYAN OV: Indices of the immunological structure of the population before and after mass vaccination. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1417-21, 1961

SILICH VA, FUKI AA, STRIKHANOVA EV, KOZYLBASHEVA MA: [Immunological effectiveness of an associated vaccine against Q fever and brucellosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:68-71, Sep 62 (Rus)

VAN ROOYEN CE, RIDEOUT VK, OZERE RL, FAULKNER RS, STEWART CB, COLFORD HB: Oral vaccination against poliomyelitis: report of a field trial at Wedgeport, Nova Scotia. Canad Med Ass J 86:1185-91, 30 Jun 62

veterinary

BLOBEL H, BERMAN DT: Vaccination of dairy cattle against staphylococcic mastitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:7-14, Jan 62

BLASKOVIC D: [Vaccination of domestic animals with tick-borne encephalitis virus in natural foci of infection] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:6-15, 15 Jul 62 (Cz)

LEVKOVICH EN, POGODINA VV: [On vaccination of goats as a method for preventing nutritional infection with tick-borne encephalitis. I. Studies on conditions and effectiveness of the vaccination of goats under experimental conditions] Vop Virusol 7:193-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SKODA R: A modified pseudorabies virus suitable for immunization of cattle. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:189, Mar 62

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (2 and 4 mL.). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:470-5, 15 Aug 62

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL, LAGACE A: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (1 mL.). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:464-9, 15 Aug 62

Vaccination Encephalitis see ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

VACCINE THERAPY

BORGO M: [Therapeutic results obtained with vaccine therapy in vasomotor rhinopathy and in asthma of allergic etiopathogenesis] Arch Ital Otol 72:406-14, May-Jun 61 (It)

BIETTI GB: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:383-90, 1961

BELISARIO JC, MILTON GW: The experimental local therapy of cutaneous metastases of malignant melanoblastomas with cow pox vaccine or colcemid (demecolcine or omaine). Aust J Derm 6:113-8, Dec 61

CHAPIN HB, DOCTOR D, WONG S: Peculiar deficiency of antibody production in a patient with keratitis receiving herpes-simplex virus vaccine. Amer J Ophthal 52:569-70, Oct 61

COSARINSKY ELINGER RA: [Brucellosis of the coastal region. Its treatment. Intravenous vaccine therapy] Prensa Med Argent 48:2385-91, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

CHAPIN HB, WONG SC, REAPSOME J: The value of tissue culture vaccine in the prophylaxis of recurrent attacks of herpetic keratitis. Amer J Ophthal 54:255-65, Aug 62

CORNET J, ARCHIMBAUD JP: [The importance of Lantigen B in the prevention of postoperative phlebitis] Lyon Med 94:751-4, 25 Mar 62 (Fr)

CALAS E, CASTELAIN PY: [Lupus erythematosus of the face evolving for 5 years cured "by chance" by streptococcal desensitization for another disease (sinusitis, rhinitis and asthma)] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 69:126, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

DAULETBEKOVA MI: [Functional state of the liver in patients with brucellosis during treatment with vaccine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:108-13, 1959 (Rus)

EBERHARTINGER C, RAAB W: [The role of bacteria in acne. Considerations on the basis of treatment results using staphylococcal mixed vaccine] Wien Med Wschr 112:50-3, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

FONSECA CC da: [Clinical results obtained in bronchial asthma and other allergic situations by means of desensitization with a non-specific polyvalent vaccine] J Med (Porto) 46:325-34, 21 Oct 61 (Por)

GRAHAM JB, GRAHAM RM: Autogenous vaccine in cancer patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:1-4, Jan 62

HELLREICH E, SHERMAN H: A method of prevention of constitutional reactions in the treatment of hay fever. Ann Allergy 20:243-7, Apr 62

VACCINE THERAPY

HAJOS K: [Treatment with endogenous allergens (vaccine therapy)] Allergie Asthmaforsch 4:365-77, 1961 (Ger)
KELEMEN Z, KOSA D: [Bacterial eczema of the auditory duct and its vaccine therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:213-7, Oct 61 (Hun)
KOLLAROVA K, SONAK R: [Treatment of allergic diseases with auto-vaccines] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:36-43, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)
KIM HS: [Autovaccine-induced alteration of drug resistance of nongonorrheal urethritis] J Korea Med Ass 5:1774-7, 30 Apr 62 (Kor)
LAVEDAN DE CASAUBON A de, VIETTE M, TAPIE P, BONNICHON P: [Clinical indications and results obtained with C,C,B, in 97 cases treated] Rev Med Franc 42:388-94, Sep 61 (Fr)
MURPHY JC, PETTY S: Treatment of the common wart with a virus vaccine. Lovelace Clin Rev 1:78-81, Jun 62
NICOLAU SS, CONSTANTINESCU N, BIRZU N, ZAVATE O, MICU I, TEODOROVICI G: [The comparative course of human rabies in patients treated or not treated with anti-rabies vaccine and the therapeutic directives called for] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):133-43, 1961 (Rum)
NESPOLI M: [Behavior of the serum protein and glycoprotein patterns and of some enzyme activities in the blood of patients with brucellosis. Changes during vaccine therapy] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:127-34, Sep-Dec 61 (It)
OLMER J, CARCASSONNE Y, MONNERON: [Apropos of infectious complications following splenectomy. Severe Escherichia coli septicemia cured by autovaccine] Marseille Med 99:113-6, 1962 (Fr)
STARSHINOVA VS: [Experience with the treatment of typhoid fever with levomycetin and typhoid monovaccine] Sovet Med 25:64-9, Dec 61 (Rus)
SCHERGNA E, FERRARI G: [The Margoulis-Shubladze vaccine in the therapy of multiple sclerosis] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:721-34, 1961 (It)
SURJAN L, SURJAN M: [On specific therapy of ozena] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:209-13, Mar 62 (Ger)

complications

LYON E: [Treatment of herpes simplex with cowpox vaccination as a therapeutic error] Hautarzt 12:521-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

COHEN AL: [Wiskler-Fanconi syndrome. Allergic subsepsis] Arch Argent Pediat 56:334-6, Oct 61 (Sp)
ONISHCHENKO TE, KOBZEVA MG: [The effectiveness of vaccine therapy in whooping cough with a study of the phagocyte index] Pediatriia 40:39-43, Feb 62 (Rus)
TALYZINA NK: [On intravenous vaccine therapy of brucellosis in children] Kazan Med Zh 6:40-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VACCINES

see also TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

ADONAJLO A, NARUSZEWICZ D, PIATKOWSKI J: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. I. Laboratory evaluation of the whooping cough component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines and serological reactions in vaccinated children] Przegl Epidem 15:151-6, 1961 (Pol)
ADONAJLO A, MALYSZKO H, PIATKOWSKI J, DZIKOWSKA J, MAGDZIARZ H, GILEWSKA A: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. II. Post-vaccinal reactions after the application of diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines] Przegl Epidem 15:157-62, 1961 (Pol)
AUERSWALD W: [Infantile paralysis prophylaxis with oral vaccine. Requirements regarding its harmlessness and efficacy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:796-7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)
ALEKSANDROV NI, GEFEN NE, BUDAK AP, YEZEPCHUK YV, FILIPPENKO AI, RUNOVA VF: The search for effective chemical vaccines against certain zoonoses. I. Development of chemical Bacillus anthracis depot vaccine and study of its effectiveness in experiments on animals. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:830-4, 1961
ATSEROVA IS: Experimental studies of alcohol pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:625-9, 1961
ANTONIADES GI: [Current management of influenza with the use of prophylactic vaccines] Acta Microbiol Hellen 7:21-40, Jan-Apr 62 (Gr)
BEALE AJ: The D-antigen content in poliovaccine as a measure of potency. Lancet 2:1166-8, 25 Nov 61
BONIN O: [Principles of government tests of live poliomyelitis vaccines] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2316-22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)
BERENBAUM MC: The effect of cytotoxic agents on the production of antibody to T,A,B, vaccine in the mouse. Biochem Pharmacol 11:29-44, Jan 62
BALDUCCI M, SANTORO R, MANCINI G, BALDUCCI D: Analysis of different cell systems for the production of attenuated poliomyelitis virus vaccine. Appl Microbiol 10:190-2, May 62
BARTELL P, TINT H: Correlation of three potency assay methods for smallpox vaccines. J Immun 88:348-53, Mar 62
BOYD AR, MOSLEY W: The use of poliovirus vaccine live, oral (Sabin), trivalent, in metropolitan Toronto, 1962. Canad J Public Health 53:326-9, Aug 62
CHOU KY: [Studies on the immunological effectiveness of intestinal depot vaccines on experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 32:110-5, Nov 61 (Rus)
COX HR: Oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Bact Rev 25:383-8, Dec 61
COPELOVICI Y, GRUIA M, ROSCA M: [Investigations of the mumps vaccine prepared with autochthonous strains] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):207-13, 1961 (Rum)
COLLIER LH: Trachoma and allied infections. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:351-65, 1961
CABASSO VJ, KISER KH, STEBBINS MR, COOPER HK: Canine distemper vaccine of tissue culture origin. Amer J Vet Res 23:394-402, May 62
DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. I. Biological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:19-26, Feb 62
DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. II. Serological studies of Salmonella typhi lysates. Canad J Microbiol 8:27-33, Feb 62
DIENA BB, WALLACE R, GREENBERG L: Preparation of typhoid somatic-antigen vaccine. III. The rabbit intracutaneous challenge with Salmonella typhi in mucin. Canad J Microbiol 8:35-41, Feb 62
DANE DS, DICK GW, SIMPSON DI, BRIGGS EM, McALISTER J, NELSON R, FIELD CM: New quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:939-41, 5 May 62
DEMIDOVA SA: A study of the biological properties of vaccine strains of measles virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:452-7, 1961
DZAGUROV SG, SHMELEVA GA, VIL'NER LM: Comparative study of the course of inactivation of virus in dialysed and nondialysed samples of formalin-detoxicated poliomyelitis vaccine. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:670-2, 1961
DILLENBERG H: Experiences with a polyvalent staphylococcal vaccine with alpha-toxoid. Canad J Public Health 53:248-53, Jun 62
EIGELSBACH HT, DOWNS CM: Prophylactic effectiveness of live and killed tularemia vaccines. I. Production of vaccine and evaluation in the white mouse and guinea pig. J Immun 87:415-25, Oct 61
EBINA T: [Various problems in the degree of water content of dry BCG vaccine] Jap J Bact 16:661-2, Aug 61 (Jap)
EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: A vaccination procedure which increases the frequency of regressions of Shope papillomas of rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:288-9, 20 Jan 62
EPSHTEIN-LITVAK RV, DMITRIEVA-RAVIKOVICH EM, D'IAKOVA EI, KAMENSKAIA IN, VIL'SHANSKAIA FL: [On the problem of the means for improving dysenterial vaccines and calculating their effectiveness] Zh Mikrobiol 33:22-8, Jan 62 (Rus)
EISSNER G, BOEHM H: [On the testing of the efficacy of rabies vaccines. I. Testing methods] Mh Tierheilk 14:24-32, Feb 62 (Ger)
[Efficacy and secondary effects of influenza vaccine] Iryo 15:941-53, Dec 61 (Jap)
EISSNER G: [The international standardization of veterinary sera and vaccines] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:40-53, 1962 (Ger)
EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. II. Suppression of a transplanted carcinoma, Vx7, by homologous papilloma vaccine. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:287-92, Aug 62
EVANS CA, GORMAN LR, ITO Y, WEISER RS: Antitumor immunity in the Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits. I. Papilloma regression induced by homologous and autologous tissue vaccines. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:277-85, Aug 62
FARTHING JR: The role of Bordetella pertussis as an adjuvant to antibody production. Brit J Exp Path 42:614-22, Dec 61
FERGUSON JK: Live poliovirus vaccine for oral use. Canad J Public Health 53:135-42, Apr 62
FIKHMAN BA, PRYADKINA MD: The use of immersion microrefractometry for direct determination of the ratio of live to dead cells in live plague vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:462-7, 1961
FRIEDMAN RM, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, BORMAN GS, ROBBINS F: Characteristics of Sabin type I poliovirus after gastrointestinal passage in newborn infants. I. Monkey neurovirulence and temperature marker findings. Amer J Hyg 76:137-43, Sep 62
GREENBERG L, LE RICHE WH: Staphylococcal enzyme-lysed soluble vaccine. Med Serv J Canada 17:581-7, Sep 61
GREENBERG L, LE RICHE WH: Staphylococcal enzyme lysed soluble vaccine. Canad J Public Health 52:479-85, Nov 61
GALAZKA A, KUKIZ T, ABGAROWICZ A: [Use of various methods in an attempted evaluation of the diphtherial and tetanic component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production] Przegl Epidem 15:163-78, 1961 (Pol)
GOLINEVICH EM, GENIG VA: [Associated vaccine against typhus and Q-fever and the possibility of decreased reactogenic properties of the vaccine against Q-fever] Vop Virusol 6:728-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
GOPSH KI, ZOZ NI: [Hygienic evaluation of conditions of visual work by inspectors of prepared sera and vaccines] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17-20, Mar 62 (Rus)
GOLINEVICH YeM, GENIG VA: Combined vaccine against typhus and Q fever and the possibility of reducing the reactions produced by Q fever vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:792-6, 1961
GORET P, PILET C: [Vaccination of cattle with B19 vaccine and similar vaccines] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:774-91, Jun 62 (Fr)
GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 1. Aluminum oxide-polio-vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:33-7, Jan 62 (Ger)
HOBDAY TL, RAO AR, KEMPE CH, DOWNIE AW: Comparison of dried vaccine with fresh Indian buffalo-calf lymph in revaccination against smallpox. Bull WHO 25:69-71, 1961
HOPEN S, WORMNES S: Studies of the harmful effect of light on the BCG vaccine. The experimental basis for the use of coloured ampules and vaccination syringes. Acta Tuberc Scand 41:83-91, 1961
HENNEBERG G, DRESCHER J, GODGLUECK G, GRUETZNER L: Immunogenic activity of aqueous and aluminum oxide adsorbed poliovirus vaccine in Macaca mulatta. Amer J Hyg 75:44-55, Jan 62
HAAS R: [Inactivation as a problem in the production of vaccines] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:119-37, Jan 62 (Ger)
HORODKO J, KRASSOWSKA L, NAIMSKI K, ZAKRZEWSKI K: [Continuous cultivation of Salmonella typhi for the production of anti-typhoid vaccines] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:351-69, 1961 (Pol)
HAYFLICK L, PLOTKIN SA, NORTON TW, KOPROWSKI H: Preparation of poliovirus vaccines in a human fetal diploid cell strain. Amer J Hyg 75:240-58, Mar 62
HRBKA A, MALEK J: [Antibody response after administration of influenza monovaccine and bivaccine (type A2 and B)] Cesk Epidem 11:79-82, Mar 62 (Cz)
GOFFE AP: Poliomyelitis--the future--prevention and control. The vaccines and their problems. Public Health 76:221-9, May 62
HESSELBERG I, HOPEN S, WORMNES S: Studies of the harmful effect of light on the BCG vaccine. The experimental basis for the use of coloured ampules and vaccination syringes. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:275-6, 1962
HENNEBERG G: [Concepts on the effects of vaccines from inactivated and attenuated pathogenic organisms still capable of multiplication] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1545-8, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)
ISHIDA H: [Studies on the Newcastle disease vaccine] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:780-803, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)
ILYENKO VI: Preparation of a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis from brains of newborn mice and rats. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:187, Mar 62
JACKSON JH: TAB vaccines--an assessment of their value as prophylactics against enteric fever. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 7:93-107, Sep 61
KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KhM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: [Typho-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical sorbed vaccine. (Experimental studies, reactogenic properties, epidemiological effectiveness)] Zh Mikrobiol 32:18-25, Sep 61 (Rus)
KAVERIN NV: Use of tissue culture in preparing vaccine against Venezuelan and western equine encephalomyelitis viruses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:169-74, 1961
KAMEN GF: Acrolein and Mengo-Semliki virus immunity. Nature (Lond) 192:986-7, 9 Dec 61
KORENBLIT RS, MARKOVA LA, RUTSHTEIN PV: Antibodies to the brain component of neurotropic virus vaccines. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:524-9, 1961
KLEIN F, DEARMON IA Jr, LINCOLN RE, MAHLANDT BG, FERNELIUS AL: Immunological studies of anthrax. II. Levels of immunity against Bacillus anthracis obtained with protective antigen and live vaccine. J Immun 88:15-9, Jan 62
KHATUNTSEVA NV, MIRONOVA MV: [Immunochemical studies on antigens from microbes of the typho-paratyphoid group incorporated in a chemical associated vaccine of the Gamaleia Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Zh Mikrobiol 33:43-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
KHEIFETS LB, KHAZANOV MI, LEITMAN MZ, KUZ'MINOVA ML, SLAVINA KM, VASIL'EVA AV, MILOVANOVA AS: Typhoid-paratyphoid-tetanus chemical adsorbed vaccine (experimental study, reactions, epidemiological effectiveness), Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1585-93, 1961
LACORTE JG, MONTEIRO E, LOURES JC: [Accentuated dissociation between the immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of influenza virus] Rev Bras Med 18:377-9, Jun 61 (Por)
LEPINE P, SAUTTER V: [On the absence in French vaccine of the vacuolating agent (SV40 virus)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:112-5, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)
LEPINE P: The kinetic method of poliovirus neutralization. Its application to the determination of the antigenic potency of vaccines. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:165-75, Mar 62
LIPPERT E: [Indications and contraindications for the use of "vaccine antigens"] Muench Med Wschr 104:542-5, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)
LEVKOVICH EN, ZASUKHINA GD: Preparation of tissue culture vaccine against Japanese B encephalitis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:824-9, 1961
LOZOVSKAYA LS, PILLE ER: Determination of the antigenicity of inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:181-5, 1961

LYUKSEMBURG KI: Reactions from the use of the new divalent vaccine (typhoid and paratyphoid B) produced by the Gamaleya Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, U.S.S.R. Academy of Medical Sciences. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:718–23, 1961

LEPOW ML, WARREN RJ, INGRAM VG, DAUGHERTY SC, ROBBINS FC: Sabin type I (LSc2ab) oral poliomyelitis vaccine. Effect of dose upon response of newborn infants. Amer J Dis Child 104:67–71, Jul 62

LEVIN S, MOSES S, SHIMANSKY L, KRUGMAN S: [Measles vaccination. Israeli studies with live attenuated measles virus vaccine and gamma globulin] Harefuah 63:161–6, 2 Sep 62 (Heb)

MURAE M: Concerning the formalin–alum vaccine of dysentery bacillus. Yokohama Med Bull 12:192–6, Oct 61

MELNICK JL: Population genetics applied to live poliovirus vaccine. Amer J Public Health 52:472–83, Mar 62

MEKHANIKOVA VG, CHERKASHIN VI, FEDOROV IuV: [A new glass for a homogenizer for pulverig tissues in sterile conditions] Lab Delo 8:51–2, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAYR A: [Studies on the danger of contamination of smallpox vaccine by ECBO viruses] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:282–95, 1962 (Ger)

MIRCHAMSY H, TASLIMI H, AGHDACHI M: [On the preparation and use of combined anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping-cough vaccines] Acta Med Iran 3:14–44, Jan 60 (Fr)

McDIARMID A: [Immunization against brucellosis using a strain not inducing agglutinin formation] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:792–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

MICKAIL GI: A new living vaccine against fowl plague disease. Nature (London) 195:1231–2, 22 Sep 62

NICOLAU SS, DRAGANESCU N, IONESCU NI, BOERU V, CIEN TIN HUAI: [Experimental studies of the anti-rabies vaccine prepared under the influence of copper ions. Contribution concerning the mechanism of transformation of the pathogenic virus into an immunogenic one under the influence of the copper] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:193–203, 1961 (Rum)

NICOLAS A, CHERBY D, MONTAGNON B: [Absence of the SV40 simian virus (vacuolating agent) in the antipoliomyelitis vaccine prepared according to the Lepine technic] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:116–9, 6–13 Feb 62 (Fr)

[On the effectiveness of the use of polyvalent glyceroformalin streptococcal vaccine (information report)] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:83–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

PEKAREK J, STEJSKAL A, KVAPILOVA M: [A new method of preparing pertussis vaccine] Cesk Epidem 10:314–22, Sep 61 (Cz)

POLLITZER R: Observations on the present state of plague and plague control in the Soviet Union (according to data available to 31 October 1960). III. Inst Contemp Russ Stud DA 18–108–405–CML–867:1–49, Apr 61

PASCU I, TIGAERU N, ELEFTERESCU A, POPA E, NEGREANU V: [Influence of the lyophilizing process on the virulence and immunizing power of "H" virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:205–15, 1961 (Rum)

PRIER JE, GOULET NR: Preliminary findings concerning the formalin inactivation of herpes B virus. Amer J Vet Res 22:1112–6, Nov 61

PETERMANN HG, LANG R, MACKOWIAK C: [Control of antiaphthous vaccine by vaccination of fish at 21 days and seroneutralization of their serum] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2614–5, 27 Nov 61 (Fr)

POETSCH F: [Infantile paralysis prophylaxis with oral vaccine. Mode of action and practical application] Wien Klin Wschr 73:793–5, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

POTEL J: [Vaccine from inactivated and non-inactivated antigen] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:168–73, Jan 62 (Ger)

PIZARRO SUAREZ Y GAMBA E: [Current status of the culture of measles virus and the preparation of its vaccine] Salud Publica Mex 3:927–33, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

Poliovirus vaccine, live, oral (Sabin), available in Canada to health departments. Canad J Public Health 53:162–3, Apr 62

The polio vaccines. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:240–3, Jun 62

PITTMAN M: Instability of pertussis–vaccine component in quadruple antigen vaccine, Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. JAMA 181:25–30, 7 Jul 62

PLACHCINSKA J, KRUCZALOWA M: [Use of a function test on mice for the determination of the immunogenic force of various strains of S. typhi and of typhoid endotoxin] Przegl Epidem 16:13–8, 1962 (Pol)

PARNAS J: [Prevention of human brucellosis using live vaccine] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:812–24, Jun 62 (Fr)

PAVLOV PV, LEONOVA AG: Determination of the optimum doses of antigens for active immunization. I. Determination of the optimum doses of crude diphtheria toxoids. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1572–8, 1961

Quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:954–5, 5 May 62

Requirements for biological substances. 7. Requirements for poliomyelitis vaccine (oral). Report of a study group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 237:1–29, 1962

RIABKOVA EC: [On the problem of the diagnostic value of intradermal allergic tests with the Margulis–Shubladze vaccine] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:100–5, 1961 (Rus)

SHTERNGOL'D EIa: [Experience with obtaining of a non-reactogenic vaccine against Q fever] Zh Mikrobiol 32:12–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

SOLOVYEV VD, LOZOVSKAYA LB: Inactivated measles vaccine. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:454–60, 1961

SEMENOV BF, KARASEVA PS, REZEPOVA AI, STEPANOV GM: [Experimental studies on a tissue culture vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Vop Virusol 6:716–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SELTSER R, SARTWELL PE, BELL JA: A controlled test of Asian influenza vaccine in a population of families. Amer J Hyg 75:112–35, Jan 62

SAGATOVSKII VN: The use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride for rapid determination of the number of live cells in plague vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:840–5, 1961

SABIN AB: [The oral antipoliomyelitis vaccine. Recent results and recommendations for its appropriate use] Med Hyg (Geneve) 20:269–75, 4 Apr 62 (Fr)

SELIMOV MA, BOLTUTSII LG, SEMENOVA EV, PONYATOVSKAYA LD: A lyophilized phenol rabies vaccine for use in medical practice. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:835–40, 1961

SANTOPADRE G, RUSCHI A, CASAROSA S, BENDINELLI M: [On the antibody response to commercial anti-poliomyelitis vaccines used in Italy in the years 1957–1960] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:37–51, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

SHTERNGOL'D EY: The preparation of reaction-free Qfever vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1578–84, 1961

SEMENOV BF, KARASEVA PS, REZEPOVA AI, STEPANOV GM: Experimental study of a tissue culture tick-borne encephalitis vaccine. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:779–83, 1961

SZOLLOSY E, BELADI I, KUKAN E, AGOSTON E, JANOSSY G, MILE I: Virus excretion and antibody response of children immunized with monovalent or trivalent live poliovirus vaccines. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 3:33–9, 1962

TULLY JG, GAINES S: Comparison of intraperitoneal and intracerebral infective techniques for evaluating typhoid vaccines in mouse protection tests. Amer J Hyg 74:259–6, Nov 61

TANAKA R: [Studies of the immunity to epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. I. Effectiveness of high titer vaccine with adenovirus type 8] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2422–7, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

URAKOV NN: Some results of the experimental study of the vaccine strain E of Rickettsia–prowazeki. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:660–5, 1961

VEERARAGHAVAN N, SUBRAHMANYAN TP: Antigenic value of lyophilized phenolized antirabies vaccine. Bull WHO 25:115–7, 1961

VAN HOOSIER GL Jr, BARON S, KIRSCHSTEIN RL, ABINANTI FR: The safety test for poliomyelitis vaccine. III. Comparative sensitivity of rhesus and vervet monkeys to poliovirus. Amer J Hyg 75:86–9, Jan 62

VASIL'EV NN, VOROB'EVA AA: [Clinico–chemical and electron microscopic characteristics of aluminum hydroxide prepared with various methods as a depot preparation] Zh Mikrobiol 33:73–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

WALECKI H, NARUSZEWICZ D, KIFER W: [Results of the evaluation of immunogenic properties of whooping cough vaccines by the intra-cerebral and agglutination test] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:81–90, 1962 (Pol)

WESSLEN T: [New virus vaccines] Nord Med 67:501–7, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

WILSON GS: Poliomyelitis–the future–prevention and control. The vaccines in action. Public Health 76:229–34, May 62

WEIBEL R, HALENDA R, STOKES J Jr, HILLEMAN MR, BUYNAK EB: Administration of Enders' live measles virus vaccine with human immune globulin. JAMA 180:1086–94, 30 Jun 62

ZDRODOVSKII PF, GENIG VA: [The problem of a live vaccine against Q fever] Vop Virusol 7:355–8, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

chemistry

CLAUSELL DT: [Notes on the titration of anti-smallpox vaccine in chorioallantoic membrane] Hospital (Rio) 61:561–8, Mar 62 (Por)

IVANOV MM, DATSEVICH LI: [A method for the quantitative determination of live Brucella and brucellar vaccines] Zh Mikrobiol 33:46–50, Mar 62 (Rus)

microbiology

ROY S: Elimination of secondary organisms in glycerinated calf lymph—a comparative study. J Indian Med Ass 38:415–21, 16 Apr 62

pharmacology

DRESCHER J, GRUTZNER L: γ-Aluminum oxide as an adjuvant for inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Amer J Hyg 75:147–57, Mar 62

GRAFE A, KUHN RB: [The potentiation of vaccines by aluminum oxide adsorption. 2. Aluminum oxide–poliomyelitis–diphtheria–tetanus vaccine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:392–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

KOLB RW, COX CB, AYLOR HT: Improvements in the rabbit scarification method for the assay of smallpox vaccine. Bull WHO 25:19–24, 1961

KOLB RW, CUTCHINS EC, JONES WP, AYLOR HT: A comparison of the rabbit scarification technique with titrations in cell cultures for the potency assay of smallpox vaccine. Bull WHO 25:25–32, 1961

SCHAEFER W, ROTT R: [Production of virus vaccines with hydroxylamine. The course of inactivation and the effect of hydroxylamine on different biological properties of some viruses] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:256–68, 1962 (Ger)

ZAKHAROVA MS, DADASH'IAN MA: [On the problem of reactivity of associated vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):35–9, 1960 (Rus)

toxicology

BERLIN BS: Tests for biologic safety of arlacel A. Ann Allerg 20:472–9, Jul 62

DIEZEL PB: [Tissue reactions after injections of aluminum oxide vaccines] Arzneimittelforsch 11:905–8, Oct 61 (Ger)

VACCINIA

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Cowpox] Rev Cuba Med 1:113–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

HORACEK J: [On so-called paronychia in milk maids—Peiser's disease] Prac Lek 13:421–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

HOBDAY TL: Antivaccinial gamma–globulin in the control of smallpox. Lancet 1:907–8, 28 Apr 62

JORDA V, ROTSCHILD L, CERNOHOUS J: [Tubercula multigentium in agriculture] Prac Lek 13:492–4, Dec 61 (Cz)

KOMPIER AJ: [Some skin diseases caused by vaccinia virus] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:149–57, May 62 (Dut)

NEFF BJ, ACKERMANN WW, EPSTEIN FH, FRANCIS T Jr: Inhibition of vaccinial hemagglutinins by sera of patients with coronary heart disease and other chronic illnesses. Circulat Res 10:836–45, Jun 62

VYAZHEVICH VK: Some features of cowpox in man. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:770–1, 1961

case reports

CROFTEAD GW, HARRISON SW: Vaccinia conjunctivitis. Amer J Ophthal 53:531–2, Mar 62

CONNOLLY JH, DICK GW, FIELD CM: A fatal case of progressive vaccinia. Brit Med J 5288:1315–7, 12 May 62

FEKETY FR Jr, MALAWISTA SE, YOUNG DL: Vaccinia gangrenosa in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Report of a case with recovery following the use of vaccinia immune globulin. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:205–8, Feb 62

SARKAR JK, CHATTERJEE SN: Prolonged generalised vaccinia. J Indian Med Ass 39:32–3, 1 Jul 62

diagnosis

ANGULO JJ, SALLES–GOMES LF de, BRITTO T de, CUBAS DOS SANTOS C, BASSOI ON: Observations on vaccinial eruptions and differential diagnosis of generalized vaccinia. Postgrad Med J 38:145–9, Mar 62

epidemiology

MAGALDI–JORDAO FB, DE SALLES–GOMES LF, RABELLO SI, AMOROSINO A, ANGULO JJ: Outbreaks of vaccinia in a pemphigus foliaceus hospital. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:533–4, Apr 62

etiology

NEEF JC de: [Accidenal vaccinia] Ned T Geneesk 106:985–6, 12 May 62 (Dut)

RANNINGS D: Eczema vaccinatum: cases in a college student and a child. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:198–204, Jul 62

experimental

CAMPILLO–SAINZ C, SALIDO–RENGELL F, GAMA MA: Effect of topical application of hydrocortisone on dermic lesions produced in rabbits by vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:67–70, Oct 61

DURAN–REYNALS ML, STANLEY B: Vaccinia dermal infection and methylcholanthrene in cortisone–treated mice. Science 134:1984–5, 15 Dec 61

KIT S, DUBBS DR, PIEKARSKI LJ: Enhanced thymidine phosphorylating activity of mouse fibroblasts (strain LM) following vaccinia infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:72–5, 19 Jun 62

SCURO LA: [Analogies and differences of the effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on experimental sheep pox] Rass Med Sarda 63:517–24, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

SMEJKAL F, SORM F: The effect of 6–azauracil riboside against vaccinia virus in rabbits. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:282, May 62

ZAKAY–RONESS Z, ROSIN A, BERNKOFF H: A study on toxic effect of vaccinia virus in mice with special reference to hematological changes. J Immun 88:184–90, Feb 62

genetics

ABEL P: Topography in vaccinia genetics. Virology 16:347–8, Mar 62

immunology

DURANTE M, NUNZIATA B: [Observations on the action of xenalamine on the development of vaccinia inoculation in the guinea pig] Pediatria (Napoli) 70:606–13, Jul–Aug 62 (It)

FRIEDMAN RM, BARON S: The role of antibody in recovery from infection with vaccinia virus. J Immun 87:379–82, Oct 61

FRIEDMAN RM, BARON S, BUCKLER CE, STEINMULLER RI: The role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity, and interferon production in recovery of guinea pigs from primary

VACCINIA

infection with vaccinia virus. J Exp Med 116:347-56, 1 Sep 62

LYON E: [Treatment of herpes simplex with cowpox vaccination as a therapeutic error] Hautarzt 12:521-2, Nov 61 (Ger)

LINDENMANN J, BUSER F: [The inactivated vaccinia antigen of Herrlich: an experiment in serological antigen testing in man] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:478-88, 1962 (Ger)

MAHNEL H: [Animal experimental work with vaccinia antigen. 2. The antibody picture of the rabbit after combined vaccination with inactive and active vaccinia virus] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:658-66, 1962 (Ger)

MIDDELHOVEN WJ: Titration of relative neutralizing potency of vaccinia immune serum in tube cultures of monkey kidney cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:644-57, 1962

in infancy & childhood

KOZLOWSKA J, SZTYMELA L: Generalized haemorrhagic vaccinia during remission of acute leukaemia. Arch Dis Child 37:442-3, Aug 62

RABELLO SI, ANGULO JJ, SESSO J: Simultaneous vaccinia and variola in an eczematous infant. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:405-6, Mar 62

therapy

JONES BR, GALBRAITH JE, AL-HUSSAINI MK: Vaccinial keratitis treated with interferon. Lancet 1:875-9, 28 Apr 62

TURNER W, BAUER DJ, NIMMO-SMITH RH: Eczema vaccinatum treated with n-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit Med J 5288:1317-9, 12 May 62

virology

ABEL P: Multiplicity reactivation and marker rescue with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:511-9, Aug 62

BRONCOVA O, BYDZOVSKY V: [Effect of some 5-arylpyrimidines on influenza, vaccinia and Newcastle disease viruses] Cesk Epidem 11:179-88, May 62 (Cz)

BACH MK, MAGEE WE: Biochemical effects of isatin β-thiosemicarbazone on development of vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:565-7, Jul 62

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The action of vaccinia and herpes viruses and of the cytostatic drugs, degranol and TEM, on several experimental pulmonary tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:317-23, 1961 (Rum)

CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: A comparison of vaccinia virus multiplication and hemagglutinin loss in hyperdiploid and hypotetraploid Ehrlich ascites tumors. Virology 16:320-4, Mar 62

CASSEL WA, GARRETT RE, BLAIR WL: Hemagglutinin loss by vaccinia virus and its relationship to virus adaptation in tumor and L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:396-8, Feb 62

CASSEL WA, BLAIR WL, GARRETT RE: A further study of hemagglutinin loss by vaccinia virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:89-91, May 62

CORAGGIO F, COTO V, DE MARCO G, GALEOTA CA: [Effect of somatotropin on the cytopathogenic activity and multiplication of vaccinia virus in tissue culture] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:28-36, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

DALES S: An electron microscope study of the early association between two mammalian viruses and their hosts. J Cell Biol 13:303-22, May 62

DEDICHEN J, LALAND P, LALAND S, VOSS J: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Testing of materials. Acta Med Scand 172:121-8, Jul 62

EASTERBROOK KB: Analysis of the early stages of vaccinia virus infection in KB cells using sodium azide. Virology 15:417-27, Dec 61

EASTERBROOK KB: The multiplication of vaccinia virus in suspended KB cells. Virology 15:404-16, Dec 61

EHRENGUT W: [On persistence of vaccinia virus after smallpox vaccination. With a contribution to the problem of vaccinal immunity] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:230-40, 1962 (Ger)

EASTERBROOK KB: Interference with the maturation of vaccinia virus by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Virology 17:245-51, Jun 62

FEFER T: [The role of CO2 in the formation of plaques by the viruses of vaccinia and western equine encephalitis] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2462-5, 1961 (Fr)

GRESSER I, KIBRICK S: Isolation of vaccinia virus and type 1 adenovirus from urine. New Engl J Med 265:743-4, 12 Oct 61

GALASSO GJ, SHARP DG: Inhibitory effect of heated vaccinia virus on growth of vaccinia virus in Earle's L cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:957-60, Aug-Sep 61

GALASSO GJ, SHARP DG: Heated vaccinia virus and plaque formation on L-cell monolayers. Virology 15:376-8, Nov 61

GLASGOW LA, HABEL K: The role of interferon in vaccinia virus infection of mouse embryo tissue culture. J Exp Med 115:503-12, 1 Mar 62

GREEN M, PINA M: Stimulation of the DNA-synthesizing enzymes of cultured human cells by vaccinia virus infection. Virology 17:603-4, Aug 62

HAHON N, McGAVRAN MH: Air-borne infectivity of the variola-vaccinia group of poxviruses for the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca irus. J Infect Dis 109:294-8, Nov-Dec 61

HARRIS R, HARRISON GA, RONDLE CJ: Vaccinia and human blood-group-A substance. Lancet 1:622, 24 Mar 62

HOLDEN M, ADAMS LB: The influence of hydrocortisone on vaccinia virus grown in L cells. J Infect Dis 110:268-77, May-Jun 62

ILIE B: [Morphological changes produced by the association of 2 proliferogenic agents in embryonated hen egg. The action of vaccinia virus and certain tumor filtrates] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:517-23, 1961 (Rum)

JASINSKA S, LINK F, BLASKOVIC D, RADA B: Studies on the effect of antiviral substances on experimental virus infections. III. The effects of 6-azauracil riboside and urethane on vaccinia virus infection in mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:17-23, Jan 62

JOKLIK WK: The purification of four strains of poxvirus. Virology 18:9-18, Sep 62

KAPLAN C, McCLEAN D, VALLET L: A note on the immunogenicity of ultra-violet irradiated vaccinia virus in man. J Hyg (Lond) 60:79-83, Mar 62

KALININA EF, GALKINA VS, ABIDOV AZ, NESMEIANOVA SI: [Effect of Co60 gamma irradiation on vaccinia viruses and accompanying microflora] Med Zh Uzbek 2:45-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOBAYASHI S: [Virological diagnosis of vaccinia of the eyelids] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:649-52, Jun 62 (Jap)

LEWIS AM Jr, OVERMAN JR: Effect of age, temperature and inoculum size on non-infective vaccinia virus yields in eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:219-24, Oct 61

LALAND P, DEDICHEN J, LALAND S, THORSDALEN N: The presence in mammalian liver and blood of substances which interfere with the growth of vaccinia virus. II. Methods for preparing biologically active materials and their chemical character. Acta Med Scand 172:117-20, Jul 62

MAHNEL H: [Reactivation between vaccinia virus and variola virus] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:296-306, 1962 (Ger)

McCREA JF, ANGERER S, O'LOUGHLIN J: Surface structures of chemically treated vaccinia virus revealed by negative staining. Virology 17:208-10, May 62

MURAOKA M, TAKADA A, UEDA T: Antiviral effect of alkylpyrimidine derivatives. Keio J Med 11:95-103, Jun 62

MAGEE WE: DNA polymerase and deoxyribonucleotide kinase activities in cells infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 17:604-7, Aug 62

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma. I. The action of herpes virus and vaccinia virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:223-8, 1961 (Rum)

NISHMI M, KELLER R: Titration of vaccinia virus and its neutralizing antibody by the plaque technique. Nature (Lond) 193:150-1, 13 Jan 62

NISHMI M, KELLER R: Observations on the mode of spread of vaccinia virus in HeLa cell monolayer cultures. Virology 16:91-2, Jan 62

NAGINGTON J, HORNE RW: Morphological studies of orf and vaccinia viruses. Virology 16:248-60, Mar 62

NOYES WF: The surface fine structure of vaccinia virus. Virology 17:282-7, Jun 62

NISHMI M, KELLER R: The microepidemiology of vaccinial infection as studied in HeLa cell stationary cultures. Virology 18:109-17, Sep 62

PONS MW, PRESTON WS: The in vivo inhibition by β-phenylserine of rabies, myxoma, and vaccinia viruses. Virology 15:164-72, Oct 61

PFAU CJ, McCREA JF: Some unusual properties of vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:271-2, 22 Jan 62

PFAU CJ, McCREA JF: Release of deoxyribonucleic acid from vaccinia virus by 2-mercaptoethanol and pronase. Nature (Lond) 194:894-5, 2 Jun 62

RONDLE CJ, DUMBELL KR: Antigens of cowpox virus. J Hyg (Lond) 60:41-9, Mar 62

ROSENBERGOVA M, RADA B: Synthesis of cellular nucleic acids during inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by 6-azauracil riboside. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:258-65, May 62

ROSANOFF EI, WARREN GH, BARTELL P: Antigenicity of vaccinia virus propagated in bovine epidermal cells. Amer J Vet Res 23:641-4, May 62

SUBRAMANYAM P, DIVAKARAN S, VINODRAJ P: Cultivation of vaccinia virus in sheep kidney cell cultures. Bull WHO 25:33-40, 1961

SHEEK MR, MAGEE WE: An autoradiographic study on the intracellular development of vaccinia virus. Virology 15:146-63, Oct 61

SALZMAN NP: Deoxyribonucleic acid, virus, and protein synthesis in animal cell cultures. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:205-12, Apr 62

SPENDLOVE RS, LENNETTE EH: A simplified immunofluorescent plaque method. J Immun 89:106-12, Jul 62

SMEJKAL F, GUT J, SORM F: The effect of N-methyl-thio-, and methylmercaptoderivatives of 6-azauracil on vaccinia virus in vitro. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:364-71, Jul 62

SOLOV'EV VD, BEKTEMIROV TA: [On the problem of the differentiation of the viruses of vaccinia and smallpox in tissue culture] Vop Virus 7:24-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

TURK JL, ALLISON AC, OXMAN MN: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to vaccination and multiplication of vaccinia virus in the guineapig. Lancet 1:405-7, 24 Feb 62

WALLIS C, YANG CS, MELNICK JL: Effect of cations on thermal inactivation of vaccinia, herpes simplex, and adenoviruses. J Immun 89:41-6, Jul 62

YOUNGER JS, RUBINSTEIN G: Separation and characterization of hemagglutinins from chorioallantoic membranes of embryonated eggs infected with vaccinia virus. Virology 16:272-81, Mar 62

VAGINA

see also HYMEN
see also VULVA

CHISTOVA NM: [Effect of human condyloma cuminatum extract on tissue cultures of the human vaginal epithelium] Vop Onkol 8(6):118-28, 1962 (Rus)

DEPORT J: [The behavior of the human spermatozoid in the vagina] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 32:247-52, 1962 (Fr)

FRIES H: [Size of the vagina and sex function after treatment of female genital cancer] Med Klin 57:386-7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

MANNING RE: To do or not to do--a critical review of vaginal examination during labor. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1356-8, Dec 61

SAMSO A: [Culture in vitro of the vaginal epithelium of the dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1638-9, 1961 (Fr)

abnormalities

BRUNIQUEL G: [Pregnancy to term and cesarean on a case of uterus bipartitus with sagittal septation of the vagina] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:438-9, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CARPEN I: [On the results of the treatment of vaginal atresia with special reference to fertility] Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50:258-71, 1961 (Ger)

COURTY L, GAUDEFROY M, GOULLIAUD M: [A further case of partial absence of the vagina] J Sci Med Lille 80:116-9, Mar 62 (Fr)

DOOLEY RT: Hydrometrocolpos, report of a case in a newborn infant. Amer J Dis Child 103:692-6, May 62

ERNST S: [Uterus bicornis bicollis, vagina duplex unilateralis stretica, haematokolpos dexter, aplasia renis dextri (case contribution)] Zbl Gynaek 83:1726-30, 28 Oct 61 (Ger)

FERREIRA CA: [Unusual case of genital malformation: double uterus, partially excavated with hematometra, hematosalpinx and salpingo-ovarian hematocele on the right, and solid rudiment on the left, with aplasia of the vagina and cervix] An Brasil Ginec 53:253-64, May 62 (Por)

FEDOSOV VA: [Experience in the management of labor in incomplete transverse partition of the vagina] Akush Ginek 38:79-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

GIL-VERNET E, ALVAREZ ZAMORA L, CAMPOS L, PLANAS GUASCH J: [Vaginal aplasia and its surgical treatment] Med Clin (Barc) 38:27-38, Jan 62 (Sp)

HOGE RH: Congenital absence of the vagina and its correction. Virginia Med Monthly 88:645-8, Nov 61

JASZMANN L: [The septum vaginae transversum coronarium as an obstetrical problem] Ned T Verlosk 62:41-8, Apr 62 (Dut)

KVASHENKO BK: [Formation of an artificial vagina from the sigmoid colon] Akush Ginek 38:80-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LANE V, DOHNAL V: [Ectopia of the vaginal mucosa] Neoplasma 8:433-7, 1961 (Ger)

LAPIN IuA: [Rare cases of chronic trauma of the urinary tract in coitus in vaginal aplasia] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(11):72-4, 1961 (Rus)

MEDICI G: [Artificial vagina with the Baldwin method] Minerva Ginec 14:186-91, 15 Feb 62 (It)

MULLER P: [The syndrome of vaginal atresia and rudimentary bifid uterus: etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:502-4, 1961 (Fr)

MUNSIORSKI J, GUSTOWSKI A: [Artificial vagina in a patient with isolated disorders in the development of secondary sex characteristics] Ginek Pol 33:101-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

MULLER P: [The various anatomoclinical syndromes in which absence of the vagina represents the principal symptom] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 14:58-60, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

METZ A: [A case of ulcerative colitis in vagina artificialis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:113-6, 1962 (Ger)

MULLER P: [Congenital absence of the vagina. Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Gaz Med France 69:2277-89, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

NOVAK F: [The artificial vagina from the sigmoid] Minerva Ginec 14:24-30, 15 Jan 62 (It)

O'CONOR CM: Congenital agenesis of the vagina. Brit J Plast Surg 15:13-6, Jan 62

QUATTROCCHI G: [Creation of an artificial vagina with dermo-epidermal grafts] Minerva Ginec 14:143-6, 15 Feb 62 (It)

RAMIREZ D: [Vaginal aplasia. Creation of a vagina with homologous grafts. Personal technic] Cir Ciruj 29:307-13, Oct 61 (Sp)

RICCI P: [The treatment of congenital anomalies of the vagina] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:861-9, Nov 61 (It)

SPENCER R, LEVY DM: Hydrometrocolpos: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ann Surg 155:558-71, Apr 62

STOPPA R, AZOULAY C: [Postoperative hemorrhage in gynecological surgery] Afr Franc Chir 19:177-9, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)

SPENCE HM: Congenital hydrocolpos. A review with emphasis on urologic aspects and a report of four additional cases. JAMA 180:1100-5, 30 Jun 62

SIRBU P, MUDRIC V, SUCIU T: [Technic of colpoplasty with the sigmoid loop in the treatment of congenital aplasis of the vagina] Presse Med 70:449–50, 21 Feb 62 (Fr)

TOPCHIBASHEV IM: [Plastic formation of the vagina by the Popov-Mandel'shtamm method in congenital aplasia] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 11:45–8, Nov 61 (Rus)

TAYLOR HW, HUMPHREY EJ 3d: Congenital anomalies and chromatin sex reversal. Case report. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:491–2, 15 Aug 62

VEDOVINI F: [A case of pulmonary agenesis with double uterus and vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:234–41, 1960 (It)

anatomy & histology

FRIES H: [Length of the vagina and sexual function after treatment of carcinoma of the female genitalia] Med Klin 57:386–7, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

SATJUKOWA G: [Macromicroscopic studies on the lymph vessel system of the female vagina] Anat Anz 110:177–98, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

chemistry

BENGTSSON LP: Changes in acid soluble nucleotides in the rabbit vagina in relation to duration of oestrogen treatment. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:82–94, May 62

DE CECCO L, PAVONE G, ROLFINI G: [Cytochrome oxidase in the normal human fallopian tube, portio vaginalis and vagina] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:999–1006, Dec 61 (It)

GLYNN R: Vaginal pH and the effect of douching. Obstet Gynec 20:369–72, Sep 62

GRANATA A, STRADELLA P: [Cytochemistry of the vaginal layers. I. Ascorbic acid in the vaginal elements of the normal woman, during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and during the gravid period] Arch Ostet Ginec 67:19–32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Enzymorphology of rat vagina during the oestrous cycle; β-glucuronidase. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:154–62, Jan 62

TANAKA Y: [Histochemical change of the vaginal smear, epithelium and the endometrium of the mouse during the sex cycle] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:273–82, Apr 62 (Jap)

WARREN L, SPICER SS: Biochemical and histochemical identification of sialic acid containing mucins of rodent vagina and salivary glands. J Histochem Cytochem 9:400–8, Jul 61

diseases

see also LEUKORRHEA

ARAGON GT, ISIDRO-GUTIERREZ R: Vaginal bleeding in the immediate postpartum period. Philipp J Surg 16:192–8, May-Jun 61

BAUER H: [125 years of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne (1836), Old and new findings in the field of urogenital trichomoniasis, a venereal parasitosis] Med Welt 52:2755–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

CAMPBELL JS, ZAIDI ZH: Hematometrocolpos in the newborn. An unusual complication of hydrometrocolpos. Arch Path (Chic) 73:179–83, Mar 62

DURANDO AC, BASES L, MANNARA J, ESTEBAN A: [Vaginal stenosis] Prensa Med Argent 48:2961–5, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

ERBSLOH J: [Trichomoniasis and its therapy] Med Welt 37:1879–82, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

EVANS AJ: N, catarrhalis infection in husband and wife. Brit J Vener Dis 38:89, Jun 62

FRITH KM: Some observations on "vaginismus". J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1033–7, Dec 61

FRIEND CR: Hematocolpos: an unusual cause for urinary retention. J Mich Med Soc 61:959, Aug 62

FUJIWARA S, KOSAKA J: [On the treatment of urethro-vaginal fistula after complete hysterectomy] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:821–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

HILDEN JM: [Senile colpitis and vaginal atrophy treated with Sexadien vaginal suppositories (dienestrol)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1596–601, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

HILL EC, THOMAS JM: Potassium permanganate ulcers of the vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:747–52, Dec 61

JIROVEC O: [The problem of trichomoniasis] Akush Ginek 38:84–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Cz)

KEBURIA KL: [On the diagnosis and therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:84–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

LEMBRYCH S: [A case of perforation of ovarian dermoid cyst into the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:237–9, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

MIZUNO S, YOSHIMOTO S, ISHIKAWA N: Experimental and therapeutic effect of amphotericin B for vulvo-vaginal candidiasis. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:359–64, Nov 61

MORIN P, HOUBRON G, MARTEAU M: [Treatment of vulvo-vaginal pruritus with local corticotherapy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:85–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

MASSONE G, FIORETTI P: [Functional adaptation of the vagina after simple total colpohysterectomy] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:639–47, Nov 61 (It)

McGREGOR JK, PRIORE R: Ruptured vaginal enterocele. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:78–80, Jul 62

NICOLETTI N: The problem of trichomoniasis of the lower genital tract in the female. Brit J Vener Dis 37:223–8, Sep 61

ORR CJ, PEDLOW PR: Deciduosis of the cervix manifesting as antepartum hemorrhage and simulating carcinoma. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:884–6, Oct 61

ROBINSON SC, JOHNSTON DW: Observations on vaginal trichomoniasis. II. Treatment with metronidazole. Canad Med Ass J 85:1094–6, 11 Nov 61

RONNIKE F, FUCHS F: [Fucidin treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with negative results] Ugeskr Laeg 124:763–4, 18 May 62 (Dan)

SIEROSZEWSKI J, KOMOROWSKA A, KURNATOWSKA A, LINIECKA J: [Fungus infections of the vulva and vagina in young girls] Ginek Pol 32:491–502, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

SJOSTEDT S: Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with Cu-oxine-complex. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:410–5, 1961

SAVIN S, POPESCU C, RUSU A, TSOPA E: [Relation of cervical dysplasia to vaginal trichomoniasis. (Colposcopic and histopathological studies)] Akush Ginek 38:35–41, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SOBERON J: [Use of a new antibiotic in the treatment of vaginal moniliasis] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:159–69, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

SVENDSEN EK: [Experiences with methronidazole—Flagyl—in the treatment of trichomoniasis] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:957–9, 1 Aug 62 (Nor)

SOFERMAN N, LANGER L, SCHORR S: [Roentgen diagnosis of hernia of the cul-de-sac] Harefuah 63:41–5, 15 Jul 62 (Heb)

THIERY M: [Fluor vaginalis] Belg T Geneesk 18:743–5, 1 Aug 62 (Dut)

embryology

PORSBERG JG: On the development of the rabbit vagina. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 122:459–81, 1961

SCHEIB D: [Activating properties of steroids on acid phosphatase in the muellerian ducts in the chick embryo] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:772–4, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

foreign bodies

AGUERO L: [Vaginal foreign bodies in childhood] Tokoginec Pract 20:285–90, 1961 (Sp)

WILLCOX RR: An unusual case of vaginal tumour. Brit J Vener Dis 37:284, Dec 61

infection

HOSHIAI T, AKAO S, TAMURA S, ISHIBASHI Y, YAMAOKA K: [On the parasiticidal effects of furazolidone and nifuroxime on Trichomonas vaginalis] Jap J Bact 17:196–9, Mar 62 (Jap)

MAGARA M, AMINO E, ITO H, TAKASE Z, NAKAMURA J, SENDA C, KATO T: Laboratory and clinical studies on azalomycin F. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:554–8, Aug 62

McLEAN LF: Treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis. Bull Millard Fillmore Hosp 9:33–40, 1962

innervation

PROCOPE BJ: [A case of ganglionic tissue in the vaginal mucosa] Gynaecologia 152:385–90, Dec 61 (Ger)

metabolism

MORICARD R, GOTHIE S, HUGON J: [Observations on the metabolism of S35-labelled sodium sulfate in the vaginal and cervical secretions of the genital tract of the adult female guinea pig] J Physiol (Par) 54:382–4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

ROTH F, RICHTER RH: [On the vaginal absorption of boric acid] Gynaecologia 153:97–101, 1962 (Ger)

SUMAWONG V, GREGOIRE AT, JOHNSON WD, RAKOFF AE: Identification of carbohydrates in the vaginal fluid of normal females. Fertil Steril 13:270–80, May-Jun 62

SCHMIDT H, AMMON R: [Cycle-dependent activity of proteolytic enzymes in the vaginal secretion of the rat] Arzneimittelforschung 12:663–7, Jul 62 (Ger)

TAKEUCHI T, HAYASHI M, FISHMAN WH: Mucinogenesis and enzymorphology of rat vagina; phosphorylase, β-glucuronidase, DPNH-diaphorase and phosphatases. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:395–406, Mar 62

microbiology

BERTOLI PE, CAGLIERO L: [Preventive vaginal bacteriological evaluation in the prophylaxis of endogenous puerperal sepsis] Minerva Ginec 13:823–9, 31 Aug 61 (It)

BUTTENBERG D: [The vaginal flora in the treatment of benign portio changes with hydrocortisone] Med Welt 28:1520–2, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

DUNKELBERG WE Jr, BOSMAN RI: Haemophilus vaginalis: incidence among 431 specimens examined. Milit Med 126:920–2, Dec 61

FAVER GL: [The relationship between the microbial flora of reproductive organs and the morbidity of puerperae and newborn infants] Akush Ginek 38:33–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KURNATOWSKA A: [Correlation between the appearance of vaginal fungi and clinical manifestations] Ginek Pol 32:585–90, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

MUELLER H, PECH H, WALCH E: [Studies on the problem of the pathogenetic significance of Haemophilus vaginalis for the human vagina] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:350–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

POHUNEK M: Streptococci antagonizing the vaginal lactobacillus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:267–70, 1961

PETERSON WF, RICHEY TW: Routine vaginal examinations during labor: comparative study with bacteriologic analysis. Illinois Med J 122:35–8, Jul 62

RITZERFELD W: [Shifts in the microflora of the vagina] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:84–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SMEENK CS, KAMPELMACHER EH: [Listeria monocytogenes isolated from the conjunctivae of a newborn infant and from the vagina of the mother] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1948–50, 29 Sep 62 (Dut)

WIDHOLM O, MAKITALO R, RENKONEN OV, OSTERLUND K: Bacterial contamination of the vagina during delivery. Gynaecologia 153:37–42, 1962

YAMAZAKI H, KARAKIDA Y, AIZAWA M: [Bacteriostatic effects of various antibiotics on Doderlein's bacillus and vaginal application of kanamycin and Doderlein's bacillus] Iryo 16:91–7, Feb 62 (Jap)

ZICHELLA L: [Various characteristics of vaginal flora in non-selected ambulatory patients. (Pathogenic agents)] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:897–901, Nov 61 (It)

neoplasms

ADINOLFI G, GRAZIANI A: [Vaginal teratoma] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:787–801, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

AVERETTE HE, HUDSON RC, VIAMONTE MI Jr, PARKS RE, FERGUSON JH: Lymphangioadenography (lymphography) in the study of female genital cancer. Cancer 15:769–75, Jul-Aug 62

BRODEY RS, PERRYMAN VD: Surgical treatment of a paravaginal cyst in a dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1200–2, 1 Dec 61

BRODETTI A: [On a case of primary malignant tumor of the vagina (leiomyosarcoma)] G Ital Chir 16:647–58, Jul 60 (It)

BENAVENTE LOZADA B: [Cysts of the vagina] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 34:48–53, 3d Trimest 61 (Sp)

BATSAKIS JG, DITO WR: Primary malignant melanoma of vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:109–11, Jul 62

CYWES S, LOUW JH: Sarcoma botryoides of the vagina. A report of two cases. S Afr Med J 35:911–7, 4 Nov 61

CRINELLI A, RENZI R: [Shielded applicator for curietherapy of cancer of the vagina. Dosimetric study] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:664–72, Nov 61 (It)

CHAK SP, TS'O TO, KAN PS: A papillary adenocarcinoma of the vagina in an infant. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:652–4, Aug 62

EHRMANN RL, YOUNGE PA, LERCH VL: The exfoliative cytology and histogenesis of an early primary malignant melanoma of the vagina. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:245–54, May-Jun 62

EVOLI M: [Considerations on a case of melanoblastoma of the vagina] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:478–85, May 62 (It)

FABRIKANT JI, RICHARDS GJ Jr, BRACK CB, GOODWIN PN: A vaginal applicator for radium therapy of carcinoma in the vagina. Radiology 77:987–9, Dec 61

GARDNER WU: Uterine cervical and vaginal cancers in experimental animals. Acta Un Int Cancr 17:905–9, 1961

HOLTORFF J: [Photographic documentation of changes in the mucous membranes of the vaginal part of the uterus and of the vagina] Ginek Pol 33:53–61, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

HOPMAN BC, LA IUPPA A: The influence of Elase-R with Chloromycetin-R on the exfoliation of cancer cells from the vagina and the cervix. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:29–35, Apr-Jun 62

JUDONO M, OEY BP: [Botryoid sarcoma] Maj Kedokt Indonesia 10:553–6, Dec 60 (In)

KEILING R, BLOCH J: [Vaginal metastases: 1st symptoms of cancer of the corpus uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:298–9, May 62 (Fr)

LANDAU IaM: [On the problem of primary choriocpithelioma of the vagina] Akush Ginek 38:81–4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LENZI G: [Leiomyoma of the vagina. (Based on 3 observations)] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:219–40, Oct 61 (It)

LIEGNER LM: "Blind end" technique for iridium192 removable nylon ribbon interstitial implants: applicable to carcinoma of rectum and vagina. J Nucl Med 3:255–67, Jul 62

MALPAS P: Palliation of inoperable uterine and vaginal cancer by application of a caustic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:22, Jan 62

MORAN JP, ROBINSON HJ: Primary carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Report of 2 cases. Obstet Gynec 20:405–9, Sep 62

NAIB ZM, MASUKAWA N: Identification of condyloma acuminata cells in routine vaginal smears. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:735–8, Dec 61

OLSON C, LUEDKE AJ, BROBST DF: Induced immunity of skin, vagina, and urinary bladder to bovine papillomatosis. Cancer Res 22:463–8, May 62

PILKINGTON R: A primary melanoma of the vagina. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1030–2, Dec 61

PICCO A, GNAVI M, PANSA E: [Research on the promoting action of folliculin in the double mechanism of carcinogenesis of the uterus and vagina in ovariectomized rats] Cancro 14:279–338, 1961 (It)

POSARELLI S: [On the so-called "botryoid sarcoma" of the vagina. (Considerations apropos of a case)] Minerva Chir 17:498–502, 31 May 62 (It)

Primary cancer of the vagina. Cancer Bull [Texas] 14:96–8, Sep-Oct 62

RUSSELL JK: The dangerous vaginal pessary. Brit Med J 5267:1595–7, 16 Dec 61

RIES J, LUDWIG H: [On the therapy of primary carcinoma of the vagina] Strahlentherapie 118:92–110, May 62 (Ger)

SCHUT N: [A neurilemmoma (schwannoma) in the recto-vaginal septum] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:381-5, 1961 (Dut)
STABLER F: Adenomatosis vaginae. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:857-60, Oct 61
SCHAEFER H: [Hypernephroma metastasis in the vagina in a 14-year-old] Landarzt 37:1111-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)
SCALES KJ, HARTMANN WL: Problems in carcinoma in situ of the vagina following primary treatment of cervical neoplasia. Western J Surg 70:45-7, Jan-Feb 62
SANTI F: [On the behavior of water and salt metabolism in the postoperative period in patients undergoing pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervico-vaginal carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1053-82, Dec 61 (It)
SENRA A: [Primary sarcoma of the vagina] An Bras Ginec 53:1-10, Jan 62 (Por)
SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: On the experimental precancerous stage in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pigs. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:46-9, 1962
SKURZAK H: Influence of cortisone acetate on the transplantable tumours of the vagina G93 and G94 in mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:164-6, 1962
TOURNIER-LASSERVE C, GEROME M, BADAROU: [Submucosal fibromas protruding through the uterine cervix in Africans] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:827-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
THIERY M, WILLICHAGEN RG: 5-Nucleotidase activity in experimental cervicovaginal carcinoma of the mouse. Nature (Lond) 194:691-2, 19 May 62
VOL'FSON NI: The features of the differentiation and mitotic division of the epithelium of the uterine cervix and vagina of mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1144-52, 1961
WHELTON JA: Mixed tumor arising in the vagina. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:803-5, Jun 62
WHELTON J, KUTTMEIER HL: Primary carcinoma of the vagina: a study of a Radiumhemmet series of 145 cases. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 41:22-40, 1962
WHITEHOUSE WL, PORTEOUS CR: Primary carcinoma of the vagina. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:481-5, Jun 62
YOUSEM HL: Adenocarcinoma of Gartner's duct cyst presenting as a vaginal lesion: a case report. Sinai Hosp J (Balt) 10:112-4, 1961
ZSOLNAI B, LAPIS K: [Data on the pathology of experimental vaginal cancer] Magy Onkol 6:65-76, May 62 (Hun)

parasitology

JONES CP, THOMAS WL, PARKER RT: Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with metronidazole, a new nitroimidazole compound. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:498-502, 15 Feb 62
KIS O: [A case of a leech in the vagina] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:869-71, Jul-Aug 61 (Ser)
SMITH ME: Strongyloides-like worms in vaginal smears. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:130, Jul 62

pathology

GINEL W: [On changes in the vaginal mucosa in pregnant animals under the influence of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne] Wiad Parazyt 8:217-21, 1962 (Pol)
LOTOCKI W: [Changes in the human vaginal epithelium during the course of therapy of Trichomonas vaginalis infection] Wiad Parazyt 8:273-9, 1962 (Pol)
PASQUINUCCI C, ROSSI G: [The vaginal cornification test in actinic therapy of patients with uterine neoplasms in the menopause] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:725-34, Aug 61 (It)
SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: [On damages of the vaginal epithelium by Trichomonas vaginalis in experimental animals] Wiad Parazyt 8:209-15, 1962 (Pol)
TAKASUGI N, BERN HA: Crystals and concretions in the vaginae of persistent-estrous mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:622-4, Mar 62

pharmacology

D'ANTONA N, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. III. Vaginal temperature and adrenaline] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:223-8, 1960 (It)
DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: The effect of progestogens on the atrophic epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:231-4, Mar-Apr 62
DEL SOL JR, ROHRBACH C: Effects of progestogens on the highly proliferated vaginal epithelium. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:278-9, May-Jun 62
MARTIN L: The effects of histamine on the vaginal epithelium of the mouse. J Endocr 23:329-40, Jan 62
NAKASHIMA H: [Studies on the action of uterine stimulants on the rabbit uterus and vagina] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:29-49, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)
PECKHAM B, KIEKHOFER W: Cellular behavior in the vaginal epithelium of estrogen-treated rats. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1021-7, 15 Apr 62
RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. II. Effect of a chlorophenothiazine derivative (Largactil) on vaginal temperature] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:217-22, 1960 (It)
RUGGERI E, D'ANTONA N: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. IV. Effect of atropine on the temperature of the vagina] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:229-33, 1960 (It)
SPOTO P, RUGGERI E: [The influence of vegetativotropic drugs on vaginal temperature in the rabbit. I. Influence of parasympathicomimetic drugs] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:204-16, 1960 (It)
SPOTO P, DE RISI G: [Some effects of drugs on vaginal cytology] Minerva Ginec 14:339-40, 31 Mar 62 (It)
TUSQUES J, SENELAR R, GANRY C: [Appearance of an alkaline phosphatase activity at the moment of development of a sensitivity to estrogens in the vagina and uterus of the rabbit] Ann Histochim 6:81-5, Apr-Jun 61 (Fr)
YAKOUBOV H, MARINOV L: [Influence of cortisone on the vaginal epithelium and the cervical mucus in women] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:413-6, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

physiology

ANTOINE T: [Why colpomicroscopy?] Wien Med Wschr 112:530-1, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)
BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32-6, 1959 (Rus)
DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, DUFLOT JC, PRUNEYRE A: [Effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the vaginal opening, and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:328-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
DONNET V, CHEVALIER JM, JACQUIN M, PRUNEYRE A: [Action of adrenal implants on the vaginal opening and the ovarian maturity of the female rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:330-1, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
LEONARDELLI J: [Modifications in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pig during the estrus cycle] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2313-4, 1961 (Fr)
PRESL J, HORSKY J, HENZL M, KRABEC Z: [Contribution to the study on changes in bio-electric abdomino-vaginal potentials in the estrus cycle in rats] Cesk Gynek 26:602-6, Oct 61 (Cz)
PERROTTA CA: Initiation of cell proliferation in the vaginal and uterine epithelia of the mouse. Amer J Anat 111:195-204, Sep 62
ROWLANDS IW: The effect of oestrogens, prolactin and hypophysectomy on the corpora lutea and vagina of hysterectomized guinea-pigs. J Endocr 24:105-12, Mar 62

radiation effects

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The acute and chronic colpocytological reaction caused by radiation] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 17:34-47, Jan 62 (It)
HAIKACHNYI VM: [Fixator of an intracavitary chamber for measurement of the depth dose in the vagina and rectum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:77-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
CROUZET G, LAMARQUE JL, POURQUIER H: [1st clinical trials of hydrocortisone gynecological tablets in the sequelae of curietherapy of tumors of the cervix uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:406-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)
DARCIS L: [Experimental considerations on the similarity of vaginal and jugal responses to radiations under the influence of testosterone] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:573-80, 1961 (Fr)
RUCH RM, VAUGHN HM, TAYLOR EL, CARROLL DS: Decrease in vaginal capacity with radiation therapy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:499-504, Apr 62

surgery

ALEKSANDROV MS: [275 colpopoiesis operations] Vestn K hir Grekov 87:123-7, Oct 61 (Rus)
BRAITENBERG H: [On the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri after partial colpocleisis and after interposition of the uterus] Krebsarzt 17:68-75, Feb 62 (Ger)
BRUTAR V: [Notes on the technic of posterior plastic surgery] Cesk Gynek 27:133-7, Mar 62 (Cz)
BETSON JR Jr: A lithotomy stirrup for vaginal surgery. J Int Coll Surg 37:566-9, Jun 62
BISSELL SM: Posterior colpotomy for diagnosis. Western J Surg 70:185-7, Jul-Aug 62
COLMEIRO-LAFORET C: [Indications for vaginal surgery] Acta Gynaec Obstet Hisp Lusit 10:321-9, 1961 (Sp)
CHERNY WB, WILBANKS G, PEETE CH Jr: The management of ectopic pregnancy by colpotomy. Southern Med J 55:568-72, Jun 62
GAZAREK F: [Abdominal colpopexy] Cesk Gynek 26:696-7, Nov 61 (Cz)
HLUCOVIC A, ZACHAR V: [Biology of the artificial vagina] Cesk Gynek 26:676-9, Nov 61 (Cz)
KRAEUBIG H: [Combined abdomino-vaginal surgical methods] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 21:1136-45, Dec 61 (Ger)
KUBLI F, HOCHULI E: [On the prophylaxis of postoperative urinary tract infections with nitrofurantoin instillations] Ther Umsch 19:311-4, Jul 62 (Ger)
LABRY R, BONNET P: [A detail of the practical technic of Halban's fascia suture in anterior colpoperineorraphy] Lyon Med 94:53-6, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)
PERTYNSKI J: [Formation of the vagina from the sigmoid] Ginek Pol 32:469-75, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)
PARROTT MH: The adequate anterior colporrhaphy--a new surgical approach for the relief of stress incontinence of urine in women. Western J Surg 69:388-94, Nov-Dec 61
POCKRANDT H: [Infection of the upper urinary tract and its sequelae after radical vaginal surgery] Z Geburtsh Gynaek 158:80-92, Feb 62 (Ger)
RAMIREZ D: [Vaginal aplasia. Creation of a vagina with homologous grafts] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:251-62, May-Jun 62 (Sp)
SEEL W: [Plastic surgical dilatation in climacteric stenosis of the vagina] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:631-4, Jul 62 (Ger)
TURMAN CM, BLIZARD EB: Delayed dehiscence of the anterior vaginal wall following vaginal plastic repair. A case report. J Germantown Hosp 2:93-4, Aug 61

wounds & injuries

BRIZUELA AF: [Vaginal burns caused by potassium permanganate] Dia Med 33:3070-1, 21 Dec 61 (Sp)
L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Defloration hemorrhages. (Apropos of 3 cases)] Bordeaux Chir 1:31-2, Jan 62 (Fr)
MARTYNOVA NV: [Multiple injuries of the perineum, vagina, rectum and sigmoid after a fall] Akush Ginek 37:102, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
SERRAO C: [Old vagino-perineal lacerations caused by childbirth. Some clinico-critical observations] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:387-90, Jun 62 (It)

VAGINAL FISTULA

see also RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
see also VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

ANDERSON WA, GUNN SA: Cytologic detection of cancer--considerations for its future: a comparative examination of the Papanicolaou and acridine-orange technics. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:468-70, Sep-Oct 62
DAVIS HJ: The irrigation smear: accuracy in detection of cervical cancer. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:459-67, Sep-Oct 62
MLADENOVIC D, LAZAREVIC-PALMAR S, DEVECERSKI D: [Cervico-vaginal fistulae] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:977-80, Sep 61 (Ser)

case reports

GUDKA HL, OTTURI JE: [Some considerations on the etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of ureterovaginal fistulas] Sem Med (B Air) 119:845-9, 11 Sep 61 (Sp)
ZADOR L: [Double kidney and double ureter with ureterovaginal fistula] Orv Hetil 103:794-5, 29 Apr 62 (Hun)

etiology

LUTHER E, WILDER J, PRINI RJ, PORTAS JA: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by Halban's operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1649-51, 16 Jun 61 (Sp)
MELSHEIMER HL: Rupture of the lower uterine segment and the etiology of cervicovaginal fistula. Western J Surg 69:308-11, Sep-Oct 61
MOLITOR K: [Ureterovaginal fistula caused by a forgotten pessary] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1980-3, 19 Oct 61 (Ger)
WEBER HF: [Late damage to the kidney after gynecological surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:492-3, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

experimental

KLEBANOV VM: [Modification of the operation for placing a vaginal fistula for graphic registration of the contractile activity of the uterus (internal hysterography in experimental conditions)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:109-10, Jul 62 (Rus)

radiography

PARRA BERNAL E, VERA RODRIGUEZ G, BETHANCOURT O, MOLERO J, EMONET A, ARRIETA D: [Radiological study of ureterovaginal fistula] Rev Venez Urol 13:351-65, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

surgery

GOMBERT HJ: [Contribution to the subject: internal fistulae of the digestive tract] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:692-4, May 62 (Ger)
KUSS R, LEROUX ML: [The ureter and cancer of the uterine cervix] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:537-61, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)
LONG CW, BURKHART K: Ileovaginal fistula. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:78-81, Mar 62
MASSAZZA M: [The Casati-Boari method of ureterosecystostomy] Minerva Ginec 14:74-86, 31 Jan 62 (It)
POPESCO C: [Lowering the kidney with reimplantation of the iliac ureter in the bladder in the treatment of ureterovaginal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:245-54, Apr-May 61 (Fr)
SITKOVSKII NB: [2-stage abdomino-perineal plastic surgery in atresia of the anus with vaginal fistula in a child] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:117-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

therapy

HUBER A: [Vaginal fistulae and their treatment] Wien Klin Wschr 74:455-9, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

Vaginal Prolapse see UTERINE PROLAPSE

VAGINAL SMEARS

ALBEA J, SANCHEZ-MARTIN A: [Value of the urocytogram as compared with vaginal cytology] Rev Esp Obstet Ginec 20:186-97, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
ARATA T: [Cytological studies of cancer of the uterine cervix with special reference to atypical cells in peritneal fluid and exfoliated cells in vaginal smear] J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 14:329-37, Apr 62 (Jap)
ATKINS AH: Rapid evaluation of vaginal cytology. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:815-8, Jun 62
ALICINO R, PIETROJUSTI G, SCARPELLINI L: [Colpocytological findings in prolonged pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:365-78, 31 Mar 62 (It)

AYRE JE: "Ring biopsy" and cold conization technique in early cervical cancer. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:882–6, Jul 62

ANGEL ARRIGHI A: Vaginal cytology as a technic for assessment of progestational therapy.
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:293–4, May-Jun 62

AYRE JE: [A simple method, that can be used in the doctor's office, for detection of cancer of the uterus] Gynec Prat 13:247–60, 1962 (Fr)

BRUX JA de: Is the presence of a highly proliferative cell type (estrogenic type) during the second half of the cycle incompatible with normal luteal function?
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:302–4, May-Jun 62

BARRAT J, BAUBION P: [Gynecology. I. The cervical smear for cytodiagnosis] Concours Med 83:4721–2, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BIRGE EA: Routine vaginal cytology. Wisconsin Med J 60:549–51, Oct 61

BERTOLOTTI E, LOJODICE G: [Preliminary research in the pediatric field with a new protein anabolic agent: androisoxazole. Research on the serum transaminase and aldolase. Cytological examinations of the vaginal mucosa] Minerva Med 52:3433–7, 6 Oct 61 (It)

BOUWER WF: [The significance of cytodiagnosis for the early recognition of portio carcinoma] Ned T Geneesk 105:2503–5, 9 Dec 61 (Dut)

BRANDI AJ, MALFERRARI R, MASSIGNANI AM: Collodion fixation and protection of cytological smears for transportation and for staining by Papanicolaou's method.
Stain Techn 37:183–5, May 62

BERTALANFFY FD: Fluorescence microscopy for the diagnosis of female genital tract cancer by exfoliative cytology. Canad J Med Techn 23:153–7, Dec 61

BAMFORTH J, CARDELL BS: The laboratory diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:379–88, Jun 62

BRONK TT, FRIEDLAND E: Relative value of cervical and vaginal smears in detection of uterine cancer.
New York J Med 62:2650–3, 15 Aug 62

CANTALUPPI GF: [Importance of colpocyto-hormonal examination in the pathogenetic interpretation of the intermenstrual syndrome. (Clinical study)]
Minerva Ginec 13:853–6, 31 Aug 61 (It)

COLEMAN SA, RUBE IF, SPRUNT DH, ERICKSON CC: Abnormal vaginal cytology with exceptional pathologic correlation. Amer J Clin Path 37:268–78, Mar 62

CAMPOS J: Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix as the primary cytological diagnosis. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:155–7, Mar-Apr 62

CALDERON DE LAGUNA J, AGUILAR OR: [The cytological picture of estrogenic action during the climacteric]
Rev Inst Nac Cancer (Mex) 3:192–202, Jul 61 (Sp)

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of "false-positive" smears] Minerva Ginec 14:407–10, 30 Apr 62 (It)

CSOMOR S, GIMES R: [Cytological signs of hypoplasia of the uterine mucosa] Minerva Ginec 14:340–1, 31 Mar 62 (It)

CEELEN GH, SAKURAI M: Vaginal cytology in leukemia.
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:370–2, Jul-Aug 62

CAPPA AP, NADIN C: [Points of clinical cytology in hospital practice] G Veneto Sci Med 16:597–651, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DOCKERY JL Jr, FERGUSON JH: The screening of apparently benign cervical lesions. Cytologic examination or punch biopsy? Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1277–81, Dec 61

DE JORIO A: [Colpocytology in prolonged pregnancy]
Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1170–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological investigations in the early diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:414–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DUTRA FR, CLEMENT ED, FISCHER RG: Frozen tissue sections of uterine cervical cones in the management of patients with positive vaginal cytologic smears.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:101–6, 1 Jul 62

DAVIS HJ, KURZ L: Detection of preinvasive cancer by the irrigation smear technic. Danish Med Bull 9:121–6, Aug 62

ERIKSON LB: Sampling of vaginal and cervical muellerian duct derivatives in the adult rhesus monkey. II. Determination of the time of ovulation. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:233–60, 1961

FERREIRA CA: [Advantages of the routine use of colposcopy and colpocytology in the early diagnosis of cervical cancer] An Bras Ginec 53:69–74, Feb 62 (Por)

FERIN J: Effects of 19-nor-steroidal progestogens on the vaginal smears of normally menstruating women.
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:305–6, May-Jun 62

FIORETTI P: [Results of the systematic association of colposcopic and colpocytological observations in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:360–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GIMES R: [Examination of vaginal smears with a 3-dimensional condenser] Magy Noorv Lap 24:283–8, Sep 61 (Hun)

GUSBERG SB: Standard practices at Sloane Hospital. Management of the suspicious cytologic smear.
Bull Sloane Hosp Wom 8:18–20, Spring 62

GROM ZA: [The vaginal smear picture using a colloidal sulfur preparation] Med Welt 6:323–4, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

[Gynecology] Concours Med Suppl 12:65–70, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

GIMES R, HOPMAN BC, SHUSHAN RM: Can nonatrophic menopausal smear type be differentiated from cell types normally occurring during the luteal phase? If so, what are the distinguishing criteria?
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:297–301, May-Jun 62

GAUDEFROY M: Is the occurrence of cytolysis during the luteal phase significant for progestational effect?
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:295–6, May-Jun 62

GRANATA A, STRADELLA P: [Cytochemistry of the vaginal layers. I. Ascorbic acid in the vaginal elements of the normal woman, during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and during the gravid period] Arch Ostet Gine 67:19–32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GE RLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:432–4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

GIMES R: [A rapid non-staining cytological method for the determination of hormonal status] Minerva Ginec 14:341–3, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GIAMMARIA G: [Obtaining cytological material by aspiration in diagnosis of cancer of the uterine body] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:383–6, Jun 62 (It)

GERLI M, BERLINGIERI D: [The combined use of colpocytology and colposcopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Minerva Ginec 14:539–52, 15 Run 62 (It)

HOLTORFF J: [On the incidence of "positive" cytological smears in Trichomonas vaginitis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:240–8, 1961 (Ger)

HAMMOND DO: Endocrine colpocytology. A partial review of the literature, and a quick staining technic.
Western J Surg 70:21–6, Jan-Feb 62

HATZIMICHAEL A: Comparison of vaginal and cervical beta-glucuronidase in relation to cancer of the cervix and uterus. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:94–7, 1 Jul 62

HOLMQUIST ND: The exfoliative cytology of mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:373–5, Jul-Aug 62

HEYWOOD LT: Diagnosis of cancer of the uterus.
Nebraska Med J 47:568–72, Oct 62

KAWECKA M, KOZLIK R: [Inflammation of the uterine cervix and cancer] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:528–30, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

KAY S: Results of the routine cervical cytologic smear in the obstetric patient. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:83–9, Jan 62

KOZICKA A, KUDEJKO T: [Studies on hormonal disorders in lupus erythematosus in women with the aid of Papanicolaou's method] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):99–104, 1961 (Pol)

KADAS L, KOCSIS S: [Cytological examination of vaginal smears in subjects with mammary cancer] Magy Onkol 6:23–7, Mar 62 (Hun)

KOLSTAD P: [Examination, diagnosis and treatment of patients with positive vaginal smears]
T Norsk Laegeforen 82:612–20, 1 May 62 (Nor)

KUBO K, MATSUDA T: [Smear test for early discovery of cervical cancer] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:89–91, Mar 62 (Jap)

KOCH F, STAKEMANN G: The irrigation smear. Accuracy in gynecologic cancer detection. Danish Med Bull 9:127–31, Aug 62

KJELLGREN O: Enhanced radiation reaction in the vaginal smear by humoral agents and surgical spaying.
Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:455–8, Sep-Oct 62

LUTOWIECKI J, MAJER E, SZUSZKIEWICZ M: [Behavior of estrogens in cases of chronic lupus erythematosus]
Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):81–7, 1961 (Pol)

LEONARDELLI J: [Research on vaginal smears in the course of the estrus cycle in the guinea pig]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2156–8, 1961 (Fr)

LUZ NP: Terminology of cytological smears in regard to progestational effects. Acta Cytol (Phila 6:280–1, May-Jun 62

MARTIN R, HARRICHHAUSEN K: [Possibilities of preventive examinations in gynecological consultation] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1835–7, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

MONETA E, ELETTI N: [Functional colpocytology and trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:804–10, Sep 61 (It)

MEISELS A: [Interpretation of the cytological picture]
Un Med Canada 90:1339–50, Dec 61 (Fr)

MATTOX HE Jr, GIVEN FT Jr: An evaluation of the Schiller stain in the diagnosis of cervical cancer.
N Carolina Med J 23:205–7, May 62

MESSELT OT: [The cytological examination]
T Norsk Laegeforen 82:609–11, 1 May 62 (Nor)

MIRAGLIA F: [Vaginal cytology in the diagnosis of menstruation disorders. Clinical contribution] Minerva Ginec 14:394–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MORGERA P, LOMBARDI A, ANARDI V: [Histo-cytological correlations of the genital apparatus in relation to the various periods of the menstrual cycle in 100 cases of supposedly sterile women] Minerva Ginec 14:422–6, 30 Apr 62 (It)

NASIELL M: Histiocytes and histiocytic reaction in vaginal cytology. A survey of the risks of false positive diagnosis. Cancer 14:1223–5, Nov-Dec 61

NAIB ZM: Single trophoblastic cells as a source of error in the interpretation of routine vaginal smears. Cancer 14:1183–5, Nov-Dec 61

NAIB ZM, MASUKAWA N: Identification of condyloma acuminata cells in routine vaginal smears.
Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:735–8, Dec 61

NELSON WW: By sight or cytology? J Lancet 82:243–7, Jun 62

NIEKERK WA van: Cervical cells in megaloblastic anaemia of the puerperium. Lancet 1:1277–9, 16 Jun 62

PERRY JS, ROWLANDS IW: Effect of hysterectomy on the ovarian cycle of the rat. J Reprod Fertil 2:332–40, Aug 61

PEARSON JW Jr, LADY WT, PLATT LI: The clinical application of vaginal cytology. Med Ann DC 30:578–81, Oct 61

PROCOPE BJ, JARVINEN PA: [The arborization phenomenon in the diagnosis of fetal membrane rupture]
Nord Med 67:252–3, 22 Feb 62 (Sw)

PELZER A: [On the role of exfoliative cytology in the detection of cancer of uterine cervix] Rev Med Liege 17:258–9, 15 Apr 62 (Fr)

PISANI G, ESTRAFALLACES A: [On dysfunctional and oncological cytological diagnosis in gynecology]
Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:124–7, Feb 62 (It)

POLISHUK WZ, MITRANI A, KOZMINSKI T: [Vaginal cytology in women over 45] Harefuah 62:325–7, 1 May 62 (Heb)

PETRACCA A: [Technical methods for the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus with analysis of 5,428 vaginal smears] Minerva Ginec 14:343–4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

PANELLA I, BELFIORE F, PAPPALARDO M, COCUZZA C: [Cytology, colposcopy and colpomicroscopy in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Data from the Clinica Ostetrico-Ginecologica of the University of Catania] Minerva Ginec 14:380–1, 15 Apr 62 (It)

ROMEO P: [Colpocytological findings after intrauterine radium therapy for benign diseases of the endometrium] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:377–95, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

REAGAN JW, PATTEN SF Jr: Cytology and its office application as viewed by the pathologist.
Clin Obstet Gnec 5:167–78, Mar 62

ROSA CC: The use of cytochemical tools for study of oxidative enzymatic activity in cells of vaginal smear preparations of humans. Ann Histochim 6:295–304, Oct-Dec 61

RUSSO A, MACCHIONI B: [The position of colposcopic findings in the detection of preclinical cervical carcinoma. Considerations on 120 cases of preinvasive carcinoma and microcarcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:351–5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

RIGGS JA: Cervical cultures in acute salpingitis.
Obstet Gynec 20:330–3, Sep 62

STOLL P, LEDERMAIR O: Correlative studies of cytology in vaginal smears and endometrial histology during various phases of the menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:307–9, May-Jun 62

SYMEONIDIS A: Hormonal ovarian secretion studied by vaginal smears in high and low mammary tumor strains of mice. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:200–6, 1962

SALVATORE CA: Mechanism of cervical mucus crystallization. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:598–608, Nov 61

SCARPELLINI L, PEZZALI M: [Contribution to colpocytological interpretation in threatened abortion]
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:819–29, Nov 61 (It)

SCHUELLER E: [Methods and value of examination of the vaginal smear for determination of the degree of estrogenic stimulation] Klin Med (Wien) 17:32–40, Jan 62 (Ger)

SHIPTON EA, McINERNEY RJ: Cervical cutology: a false positive result due to vitamin B12 deficiency.
Med J Aust 49(1):288–9, 24 Feb 62

SMITH RC, STERNBERG WH: Experiences with exfoliative cytology. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:97–101, Apr 62

SCOTT RB, BALLARD LA: Cytology and its office application.

SERBAN AM: [Considerations on the examination of non-fixed vaginal smears] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:139–40, 1962 (Rum)

SCHIATTI E: [The cytological diagnosis of rupture of the amniochorial membranes by identification, in vaginal smears, of exfoliated cells of fetal skin] Arch Ostet Ginec 66:681–99, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SUZOR RA: [Biology: its place in the study of endocrine abortions and prolonged pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:417–9, 1961 (Fr)

SUMAWONG V, GREGOIRE AT, JOHNSON WD, RAKOFF AE: Identification of carbohydrates in the vaginal fluid of normal females. Fertil Steril 13:270–80, May-Jun 62

SANI G, CITTI U, CARAMAZZA G: [Fluorochromicization of vaginal smears with acridine orange in the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:389–91, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SANI G, CITTI U: [Further observations on the use of the cornification index in the prognosis of cancer of the uterus] Minerva Ginec 14:388–9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

SCARPELLINI L, RASCONA F: [Importance of colpocytology in the radiotherapy of uterine neoplasms]
Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 44:343–48, Apr 62 (It)

SPOTO P, DE RISI G: [Some effects of drugs on vaginal cytology] Minerva Ginec 14:339–40, 31 Mar 62 (It)

SMITH CW, SEALEY RM: The clinical significance of class III cervical Pap smear. Amer Surg 28:420–2, Jul 62

SMITH ME: Strongyloides-like worms in vaginal smears. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:130, Jul 62

SAFIER M: [Possibilities and methods of early diagnosis of uterine tumors with cytological and colposcopic examinations] Minerva Ginec 14:416–21, 30 Apr 62 (It)

SADOVSKY A, BERCOVICI B, LAUFER A, POLISHUK WZ, KOHANE S: Correlation between vaginal cytologic findings and placental pathologic observations in early abortion.

Obstet Gynec 20:256–9, Aug 62
SCHMIDT AL: [Vaginal smears in women suffering from endometriosis externa] Ned T Geneesk 106:1465–8, 14 Jul 62 (Dut)
TAFT PD, LOJANANOND P: An evaluation of fluorescence microscopy in gynecologic exfoliative cytology. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 32:36–9, Feb 62
TALBERT LM, PALUMBO L, BRAME RG, HAMER AW, SWANTON M: Exfoliative cytology in treated cervical malignancies, Southern Med J 55:457–60, May 62
VON HAAM E, LUZ NP, MONTALVO-RUIZ L: The vaginal smear in disturbed luteal function. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:287–92, May–Jun 62
VON HAAM E, HAOUR P, HOPMAN BC, TERZANO G: The vaginal smear during the luteal phase of the normal menstrual cycle. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:282–6, May–Jun 62
VELLIOS F: Smears, biopsy, conization and curettage specimens: their role in the diagnosis of uterine cancer. J Indiana Med Ass 55:453–6, Apr 62
DUBRAUSZKY V, JABGER J: [Acridine orange fluorochrome staining in vaginal diagnosis of the cycle] Med Welt 24:1359–61, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)
WIDY-KIERSKA K: [Immediate evaluation of vaginal smears in ambulatory examinations] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1464–6, 18 Sep 61 (Pol)
WAHI PN, MALI S: Positive vaginal cytology in women under thirty years of age. J Indian Med Ass 38:631–4, 16 Jun 62
WAHI PN: Cytologic smear campaign against cancer. J Indian Med Ass 38:662–3, 16 Jun 62
WAGNER D, JOST F, STEGMANN H: [Comparative studies on microscopic diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes] Ther Umsch 19:291–300, Jul 62 (Ger)
YANEVA H: [The importance of routine cytological examination for the diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vie Med 43:51–4, Jan 62 (Fr)
YOUSSEF AF, FAYAD MM, SHAFEEK MA: The diagnosis of genital bilharziasis by vaginal cytology. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:710–4, 15 Mar 62
YULE R: A false negative cervical smear and its histological explanation. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:486–7, Jun 62
YANG TW, WAN LC: [A rapid staining method of vaginal smears for the cytologic diagnosis of cancer] Zheng Fuchan Z 8:111–2, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)
YANG TW, WAN LC: [Diagnostic problems of vaginal cytology in uterine cancer] Zhong Fuchan Z 8:112–8, 3 Apr 60 (Ch)
YANEVA H, GORINS A: [The vaginal smear in the exploration of ovarian function] Sem Hop Paris 38:2363–5, Aug 62 (Fr)
ZIDOVSKY J, FALTINOVA B: [A new method for staining and fixation of vaginal smears] Cesk Gynek 26:712–3, Nov 61 (Cz)

chemistry

RUA LJ, CABRINI RL: [Cytochemical studies of β-glucuronidase in vaginal and cervical smears] Prensa Med Argent 48:2903–7, 20 Oct 61 (Sp)
SCARPELLINI L, SOMAINI J: [Colpocytology and progestational substances] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:1–18, Jan 62 (It)

in adolescence

BLAHOVA K, SONEK M: [Importance of the examination of vaginal cytology in disturbances during puberty] Cesk Gynek 27:255–7, May 62 (Cz)
FERGUSON JH: Positive cancer smears in teenage girls. JAMA 178:365–8, 28 Oct 61

in infancy & childhood

POLLAK SE, SADOVSKAIA NM: [Cytological and bacterioscopic studies of vaginal smears in children of school age] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:67–9, Feb 62 (Rus)
WOOD C, OSMOND-CLARKE F, MURRAY M: Vaginal cytology in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:778–83, Oct 61

in old age

SEREBRINSKY J, LLAURO JL, SCHWARZBERG A: [Colpocytology in the diagnosis and treatment of the menopause] Prensa Med Argent 48:2383–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

in pregnancy

ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [The practical value of vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancy for the diagnosis of labor and for the timing of the artificial induction of labor] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:537–72, Aug 61 (It)
ALICINO R, SCARPELLINI L: [Contribution to the interpretation of the colpocytological findings in premature labor] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:59–69, Feb 62 (It)
ABRAMS RY, ABRAMS J: Vaginal cytology during the final weeks of pregnancy. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:359–64, Jul–Aug 62
BOURG R: [Study of vaginal cytology in pregnancy by phase contrast. Diagnosis of term and of premature labor] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:363–70, 1961 (Fr)
BERTOLI PE, SCALZERLE V: [Relation between colpocytological findings and myometrial sensitivity to oxytocin in some physiopathological conditions of pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:348–50, 31 Mar 62 (It)
CHOSSON J, SERMENT H, RUF H, MERITE G: [Considerations on vaginal smears in pregnancy at term] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:598–603, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)
CARRIL D, YANEZ A: [The cervical mucus during pregnancy] Rev Chil Obstet Ginec 26:353–62, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)
DE DIOS RIVERO AROCHA J: [Prenatal diagnosis of sex] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:769–807, 1961 (Sp)
DE SALVIA P, CENTONZE M: [Cytological aspects of cervical polyps and their changes in pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:410–3, 30 Apr 62 (It)
GIACOMINI G: [Obstetrical cytology] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:580–93, Sep 61 (It)
GRASSET J, SACHON J: [Contribution to the study of vaginal smears in the 1st 3 months of pregnancy. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Sem Hop Paris 38:2119–29, 26 Jun 62 (Fr)
HINDMAN WM, SCHWALENBERG RR, EFSTATION TD: A study of vaginal smears in late pregnancy and pregnancy at term, Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:365–9, Jul–Aug 62
LEY L, LOUIS A, SCHMITZ I: [Cytological research on prolonged pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1749–58, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
MIKLAW H: [Cytological determination of the termination of pregnancy] Zbl Gynaek 83:1759–68, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)
NOTTA J: [Colpocytology and pregnancy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:281–4, 24 Jul 61 (Sp)
PUNDEL JP: [Practical value of vaginal cytology in pregnancy at term for the diagnosis of maturity and the choice of artificial inductions of labor] Minerva Ginec 14:257–62, 15 Mar 62 (It)
RUF H, MERITE G: [Results of systematic hormone determinations at the end of pregnancy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:375–6, 1961 (Fr)
ROCCHI L: [Vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancy] Minerva Ginec 14:426, 30 Apr 62 (It)
WRIGHT L: Cervical cytology and intra-epithelial cancer of the cervix in pregnancy. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:771–7, Oct 61
ZIDOVSKY J: The significance of parabasal ("postnatal") cells in the vaginal smear in prolonged pregnancy. Acta Cytol 5:393–8, Nov–Dec 61

pharmacology

CHRISTIAANS: [On the effect of stilbestrol on vaginal smears in the rat] Ned T Verlosk 61:367–74, Nov 61 (Dut)
CHU EW, SALMON MJ: Observations on vaginal cornification in patients resident in a mental hospital. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:165–70, 15 Jan 62
CURONE A: [Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940–4, 30 Sep 61 (It)
D'INCERTI BONINI L, PAGANI C: [Clinical investigations of the progestational activity of vinylestrenolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:279–85, Apr 62 (It)
SANI G, CITTI U, PIERPEDERICI P: [Vaginal cytology in patients with mammary cancer before and after treatment with an enol ether of testosterone] Minerva Ginec 14:392–4, 15 Apr 62 (It)
VAZQUEZ E: [Progestational action of a new derivative of 17-acetoxyprogesterone in presence of varying doses of estrogens] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:225–38, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

VAGINITIS

see also VULVOVAGINITIS

BIEREN RE: Vaginitis in adult women, Virginia Med Monthly 89:31–3, Jan 62
DAO L: [Reinfestations of vaginal trichomoniasis and its relation to urogenital trichomoniasis in the male] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:625–31, 1961 (Sp)
RUBIN A: Leukorrhea and vaginitis. Med Clin N Amer 45:1553–8, Nov 61
READ JD: Vaginitis and vulvitis. Clinical diagnosis and treatment. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:687–90, Jun 62
SARAJ AM: [Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis] Afghan Med J 5:16–35, Mar 61 (Per)

case reports

CLOSE JM, JESURUN HM: Emphysematous vaginitis: report of a case. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:513–6, Apr 62
METZ A: [A case of ulcerative colitis in vagina artificialis] Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:113–6, 1962 (Ger)
RICHART R: Cervicocolposis (vaginitis) emphysematosa with mitral stenosis and insufficiency. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:121–3, Jan 62

complications

ROUSSEL-LEGUEN JC: [Etiological diagnosis of 150 cases of non-gravidic metrorrhagias] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:211–8, Mar 62 (Fr)
SMECKOVA M, LONSER E, NICHOLS EE, RUBINSTEIN IN: Chronic trichomoniasis and cervical cancer. Obstet Gynec 20:410–2, Sep 62

diagnosis

CIUCA T, MIHALACHE V: Differentiation between dead and living parasites in urogenital trichomoniasis, by means of a 1:1000 methylene blue solution. Rumanian Med Rev 5:81–3, 1961
LANG WR, LUDMIR A: A pathognomonic colposcopic sign of trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis. Acta Cytol 5:390–2, Nov–Dec 61
MONETA E, ELETTI N: [Functional colpocytology and trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:804–10, Sep 61 (It)
RUSSO A, MOSSETTI C: [Critical analysis of the causes of error in cytokaryological evaluation during acute cervico-vaginal inflammatory processes] Minerva Ginec 13:932–6, 30 Sep 61 (It)
VARGA A: Saline-glucose diagnostic medium. A culture medium for the diagnosis of Trichomonas and Monilia vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 20:91–3, Jul 62

etiology

BERCOVICI B, PERSKY S, ROZANSKY R, RAZIN S: Mycoplasma (pleuropneumonia-like organisms) in vaginitis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:687–91, 1 Sep 62
HOLTORFF J: [On the incidence of "positive" cytological smears in Trichomonas vaginitis] Strahlentherapie Suppl 48:240–8, 1961 (Ger)
METS J, CHRISTIAANS AP: [On a correlation between stress and colpitis senilis in demented menopausal women] Ned T Verlosk 62:125–32, Jul 62 (Dut)
RUSSELL JK: The dangerous vaginal pessary. Brit Med J 5267:1595–7, 16 Dec 61

experimental

SOSZKA S, KAZANOWSKA W, KUCZYNSKA K: On the experimental precancerous stage in the vaginal mucosa of the guinea pigs. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:46–9, 1962

in old age

HILDEN JM: [Senile colpitis and vaginal atrophy treated with Sexadien vaginal suppositories (dienestrol)] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1596–601, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)
PRATT JP: Geriatric office practice. Pessaries; atrophic vaginitis, gynecologic aspects of osteoporosis. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:286–97, Mar 62

in pregnancy

BRET AJ, DURIEUX R: [Vaginal infections by Moraxella. Identification and neonatal consequences] Presse Med 69:2002–5, 28 Oct 61 (Fr)
GRAY MS: Trichomonas vaginalis in pregnancy: the results of metronidazole therapy on the mother and child. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:723–9, Oct 61

microbiology

MYLIUS RE, TEN SELDAM RE: Venereal infection by Entamoeba histolytica in a New Guinea native couple. Trop Geogr Med 14:20–6, Mar 62
NAGATY HF, SALEM SA: Trichomoniasis in Egypt. I. Incidence of vaginal infestation among attendants of Ein-Shams Hospital. J Egypt Med Ass 45:282–91, 1962
PINTER M, CSORBA L, ZEKANY G: [Haemophilus vaginalis in the etiology of colpitis] Orv Hetil 103:585–7, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)
VIZCAYNO MORA M: [Borrelia vicenti, Fusobacterium plauti-vicenti as a clinical entity] Rev Med Costa Rica 19:115–8, Mar 62 (Sp)
ZOLCINSKI A, MARESZ-BABCZYSZYN J: [Bacterial flora of the inflammatory vaginal secretion before and after treatment with a combined sulfamide preparation] Zbl Gynaek 83:1679–84, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

parasitology

BARRETO MP, OLIVEIRA PV de: [Pathogenic action of Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1837] Rev Ass Med Bras 7:256–69, Aug 61 (Por)

pathology

CENTONZE M, DE SALVIA P: [Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of "false-positive" smears] Minerva Ginec 14:407–10, 30 Apr 62 (It)

prevention & control

RUBIN A: Use of a sulfonamide vaginal cream post partum. A controlled "blind" study of 700 patients. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:860–2, Oct 61

statistics

IACOBUCCI F: [On the frequency of vaginal trichomoniasis in Molise. Experimental investigations] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:182–9, Feb 62 (It)
KEIGHLEY EE: Trichomoniasis in a closed community: 100 per cent follow-up. Brit Med J 5297:93–5, 14 Jul 62

therapy

ARNOLD M, BERGER M: [Treatment of trichomonas infections with a nitroimidazole preparation] Gynaecologia 152:238–47, 1961 (Ger)
ABRUZZI WA: A new broad spectrum agent in mixed vaginal infections. Western Med 3:44–7, Feb 62
AZZARONE M: [Therapeutic experience with a nitrofuran combination (N-5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-3-amino-2-oxazolidone, anti-5-nitro-2-furaldoxime) in Trichomonas vaginitis] G Ital Chemioter 5–9:63–5, Jan–Mar 62 (It)
ARDILLO L: [Dichlorhydroxyquinaldine in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis] Praxis 51:742–5, 19 Jul 62 (Ger)
BERTHELSEN HG: [Treatment of aspecific vaginitis with chlorquinaldol] Nord Med 66:1405–7, 12 Oct 61 (Dan)
BLOCK DL, GREENBERG J, STEINER MD: Evaluation of a new trichomonacidal agent. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:384–6, Mar 62
BIEREN RE: The treatment of persistent vaginitis. Med Times 90:709–12, Jul 62

CAZZOLA D: [New prospects in the field of therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:754–61, Sep 61 (It)

COSTES D: [Recent trichomonacides in gynecological practice] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:577–81, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Notes on therapy of vaginal trichomoniasis] Minerva Ginec 14:469–74, 15 May 62 (It)

DELFORGE A, LAMOTTE G: [Contributuon to the study of the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Trials of R.P. 8823] Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 31:451–6, 1961 (Fr)

ENNIS EH: An effective drug for trichomoniasis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:592–4, May 62

FEO LG: Flagyl in the oral treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Brit J Vener Dis 37:219–22, Sep 61

FERREIRA CA: [The effective treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazol] An Brasil Ginec 53:273–8, May 62 (Por)

GORMAN WA: Clinical usage of a saturated aqueous solution of diethylstilbestrol. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1228–30, Dec 61

GOISIS M, CAVALLI P: [Therapeutic results of a new trichomonicide active by oral route and by local route] Minerva Ginec 13:1001–4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

GLYNN R: Vaginal pH and the effect of douching. Obstet Gynec 20:369–72, Sep 62

HOFHANSL W, BAUMGARTEN K: [Fluorex and Fluorex "S", 2 new therapeutic agents for the treatment of colpitis] Wien Med Wschr 112:68–71, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

HORTON RR: Treatment of vaginitis. An anatomic and physiologic approach. Postgrad Med 32:222–8, Sep 62

JAMES M: [Reflections on the various localizations of female trichomoniasis and its treatment by oral administration of metronidazole] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:379–86, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

JAMESON WJ: Clinical effectiveness of potent trichomonacide, metronidazole. New York J Med 62:2370–2, 15 Jul 62

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic trial: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:444–6, Aug 61 (Sp)

KARNAKY KJ: A new method of treatment for vaginitis and cervicitis. Amer J Surg 103:132–7, Jan 62

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S, KING AJ, NICOL CS: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. I. Serum concentration and urinary excretion after oral administration. Brit J Vener Dis 37:273–5, Dec 61

KANE PO, McFADZEAN JA, SQUIRES S: Absorption and excretion of metronidazole. II. Studies on primary failures, Brit J Vener Dis 37:276–7, Dec 61

KUNZ L, HAUSER GA: [Trichomonas vaginitis and its treatment with Flagyl] Praxis 51:449–51, 26 Apr 62 (Ger)

KISTNER RW, SAFON L: Therapeutic and prophylactic use of triclobisonium chloride in gynecology and obstetrics. Clin Med 69:2022–6, Sep 62

KARNAKY KJ: Metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:978, 1 Oct 62

LUNDSTROM P: [Trichomoniasis in humans – particularly so-called Trichomonas vaginitis – with special reference to a tendency toward spontaneous healing and to treatment with Flagyl] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2593–603, 15 Sep 61 (Sw)

LUTHRA R, BOYD JR: The treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1288–93, 15 May 62

MANGIAMELI S: [Local therapy of vaginitis with a new combination of medicinal substances with antibacterial, antimycotic, trichomonacidal and hormonal action] Minerva Ginec 13:1187–8, 30 Nov 61 (It)

MENDIZABAL AF, OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA: [Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis by buccal route] Prensa Med Argent 48:2241–5, 4 Aug 61 (Sp)

MARTINEZ JT, MAGNIER P: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonacide] Rev Obstet Ginec (Caracas) 21:605–11, 1961 (Sp)

McGILL M, BLACK MD: Observations on the use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1280–3, 15 May 62

MAGNIER P: [Genital trichomoniasis, sterility and gestation] Gynec Prat 13:165–75, 1962 (Fr)

MALDONADO HG: [Experience with various drugs in the treatment of trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:269–72, May 62 (Por)

MARTINEZ JT: [Clinical evaluation of a new trichomonicide] Gynec Prat 13:385–91, 1962 (Fr)

OTTURI JE, VIVOLI CA, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [A new antibiotic for the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Sem Med (B Atr) 119:810–1, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

OLIVEIRA GG de: [Further trial treatments of vaginal trichomoniasis] An Brasil Ginec 53:265–8, May 62 (Por)

PERL G, RAGAZZONI H: Flagyl in treatment of "Trichomonas vaginalis" vaginitis. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:595–8, May 62

PENA EF: Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Its use for trichomonal vaginitis and other vaginal infections. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:793–5, Jun 62

QUARTO N: [Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with trichomycin] Prensa Med Argent 48:2391–4, 25 Aug 61 (Sp)

RINDI V, MASCIADRI GASBARRO O: [Evaluation of the pharmacotherapeutic power of metrodinazole (Flagyl) in female trichomoniasis] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:989–92, Nov 61 (It)

RUSSO A, MACCHIONI B: [Systemic therapy of female genital trichomoniasis with an imidazole derivative (metronidazole)] Minerva Ginec 13:1240–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROLAND M: Clinical trial of metronidazole, an oral trichomonacide. JAMA 180:242–4, 21 Apr 62

ROSENBLUM G: Flagyl in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Western J Surg 70:89–91, Mar-Apr 62

SLAVICHEV N: [The treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with hydroxy-2-ethyl-1-methyl-2-nitro-5-imidazole (RP 8823)] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:105–9, Feb 62 (Fr)

SCHRAM M, KLEINMAN H: Use of metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1284–7, 15 May 62

WATT L, JENNISON RF: Metronidazole treatment of trichomoniasis in the female. Report of an extended trial. Brit Med J 5274:276–9, 3 Feb 62

WHITEHOUSE WL, PORTEOUS CR: Vaginal thrush treated with bis-2-hydroxy-5-chlorophenyl sulphide. Lancet 1:506–7, 10 Mar 62

ZAWADZKI J, KUCHARCZYK W: ["Devaginol" therapy of trichomonal colpitis (Trichomonas vaginalis Donne)] Wiad Parazyt 8:317–21, 1962 (Pol)

VAGOTOMY

BRINTNALL ES, BLOME RA: The surgical treatment of gastric ulcer. J Iowa Med Soc 52:589–90, Sep 62

CARVETH SW, SCHLEGEL JF, CODE CF, ELLIS FH Jr: Esophageal motility after vagotomy, phrenicotomy, myotomy, and myomectomy in dogs. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:31–42, Jan 62

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, FRISCH R, VICHARD P: [Results of the treatment of duodenal ulcer by the Dragstedt operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Rev Med Nancy 86:1250–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

CHALNOT P, GROSDIDIER J, VICHARD P: [The treatment of duodenal ulcer by Dragstedt's operation combined with gastroenterostomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:9–12, Jan 62 (Fr)

COOPER T, PINAKATT T, JELLINEK M, RICHARDSON AW: Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Aerospace Med 33:794–8, Jul 62

CECCALDI P, TAHIRI MH: [Perforated ulcers among the hospital population in Casablanca. Clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of 80 cases of perforated ulcer operated on at the Centre Hospitalier de Casablanca] Maroc Med 41:759–61, Jul 62 (Fr)

CHYSOSPATHES P, GOLEMATES B: [Current indications for vagotomy in thetreatment of duodenal ulcer] Hellen Cheir 9:462–74, Jul-Aug 62 (Gr)

DEGERLI U: [Role of night secretion test in the surgery of duodenal ulcer] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:606–16, Dec 61 (Tur)

DE LEDESMA LL: [Thoracic vagotomy and peptic ulcer of the postgastrectomy anastomotic lip] Rev Clin Esp 85:105–15, 30 Apr 62 (Sp)

DINER WC: Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Relief of symptoms by vagotomy in a patient with pulmonary metastases from a lympho-epithelioma of the nasopharynx. JAMA 181:555–7, 11 Aug 62

FARMER DA, HARROWER HW, SMITHWICK RH: Hemigastrectomy-vagotomy for duodenal ulcer: an evaluation. Amer J Dig Dis 7:195–208, Mar 62

GELB AM, BARONOFSKY ID, JANOWITZ HD: The effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the maximal acid response to histamine. Gut 2:240–5, Sep 61

GRIFFITH CA: Selective gastric vagotomy. I. Eliminating the occurrence of incomplete gastric vagotomy by refined technics of total abdominal and selective gastric vagotomy. Western J Surg 70:107–19, May-Jun 62

GRIFFITH CA: Selective gastric vagotomy. II. Eliminating undesirable sequelae of total abdominal vagotomy by selective gastric vagotomy. Western J Surg 70:175–80, Jul-Aug 62

GUTMANN RA, SOUPAULT R: [The Dragstedt operation and duodenal ulcer] Presse Med 70:199–200, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

HERRINGTON JL Jr: Treatment of esophageal hiatal hernia. A physiologic operation including hernia repair, vagotomy, and pyloroplasty. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:379–89, Apr 62

HOERR SO: Pyloroplasty with transabdominal vagus transection for chronic duodenal ulcer. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:198–202, 28 Feb 62

HERRINGTON JL Jr: A 15 year experience with vagotomy and antrectomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. J Louisiana Med Soc 114:309–14, Sep 62

JORDAN GL Jr, QUAST D, JOHNSTON R: Hemigastrectomy and vagotomy for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Amer J Gastroent 36:546–52, Nov 61

KIPPEN DL, TRUEMAN KR: Vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Canad J Surg 5:154–8, Apr 62

KAY AW: Gastro-intestinal surgery and human physiology. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:275–88, Jul 62

LAGROT F, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [The place of vagotomy in the emergency treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Mem Acad Chir 87:753–5, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

LOSKUTOVA EV: [Evacuation function of the stomach after operations on the esophagus and stomach associated with vagotomy] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:100–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

LAGROT F, GRECO J, LAVERGNE E: [The treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy] Ann Chir (Par) 16:35–8, Jan 62 (Fr)

MEILLERE J, AUROUSSEAU R, SAUVE G: [5 cases of perforated pyloric-duodenal ulcer treated by suture, vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy] Mem Acad Chir 87:763–3, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of the use of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer perforation] Mem Acad Chir 87:764–6, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

MAILLET P: [Apropos of the Dragstedt operation] Lyon Chir 57:740–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

MANN A: Vagotomy and gastro-enterostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Med J Aust 49(1):282–5, 24 Feb 62

MIALARET J: [Apropos of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer by means of vagotomy] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:407–11, 22–9 May 62 (Fr)

McKIBBIN B, NAYLOR FD: A test for the completeness of vagotomy. Brit J Surg 50:92–4, Jul 62

MADDEN JL: Vagus resection in treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer. New York J Med 62:2943–5, 15 Sep 62

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, VESPA R: Antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer: a new approach eliminating antral and neurogenic functions. Postgrad Med 30:591–7, Dec 61

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS: Antrectomy with vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Clin Med (Wisnetka) 69:1131–6, May 62

PAYNE RA, KAY AW: The effect of vagotomy on the maximal acid secretory response to histamine in man. Clin Sci 22:373–82, Jun 62

PIERPONT RZ, BRENDLE WK, McLEAN JF: Vagotomy and gastric drainage for peptic ulcer. Amer Surg 28:423–8, Jul 62

PETRI G, BOTOS A: [Experimental and clinical considerations on vagotomy] Cas Lek Cesk 101:721–5, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

ROSENBERG D, CHACON JP: [Remote results of resection of the vagus nerves in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Arq Cir Clin Exp 24:31–68, Jan-Apr 61 (Por)

RATERMAN L, BUCKWALTER JA: The treatment of marginal ulcer. Arch Surg (Chic) 85:114–21, Jul 62

RANNICK GA, LONG CH: Postoperative management of patients with Billroth I gastrectomy and vagotomy. Amer Surg 28:448–50, Jul 62

SILVA TF Jr, FARMER DA, SMITHWICK RH: Completeness of vagotomy as judged by postoperative studies of gastric pepsin concentration. Surg Forum 12:297–8, 1961

STEMPIEN SJ: Insulin gastric analysis: technic and interpretations. Amer J Dig Dis 7:138–52, Feb 62

Vagotomy, antrectomy, Billroth I anastomosis: a more physiologic operation for duodenal ulcer. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:271–2, Jun 62

WEPF R: [Therapeutic possibilities in transpleural vagosympathectomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:44–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

YOUNG GA, MOVIUS HJ 2d: Surgical treatment of gastrojejunal stomal ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:231–7, Aug 62

case reports

PARODI L, LE BOURTHE F: [Peptic ulcer after gastrectomy with hemorrhagic manifestations, successfully treated by double subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:161–3, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

BURGE HW, RIZK AR, TOMPKIN AM, BARTH CE, HUTCHISON JS, LONGLAND CJ, McLENNAN I, MILN DC: Selective vagotomy in the prevention of post-vagotomy diarrhoea. Lancet 2:897–9, 21 Oct 61

BLACHET M: [A case report on the liabilities of the Dragstedt operation] Acta Chir Belg 61:301–9, Mar 62 (Fr)

CULVER PJ: Postvagotomy and gastrectomy—nutrition and steatorrhea. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:213–21, 28 Feb 62

CALVET JP, FELLUS P, SETBON L: [Complications of vagotomy. Cure obtained by 2 reoperations and resuscitation] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:629–35, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOLLENDER L, VIVILLE C, WEISS AG: [Can vagotomies lead to lesions of the bulb? Results of an experimental study] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:138–47, Mar 62 (Fr)

MICHOTEY G, CARCASSONNE M: [Irreducible gastroplegia after vagotomy and gastroenterostomy — gastrectomy — cure] Marseille Chir 13:387–90, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

MIALARET J: [Apropos of complications of vagotomy] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:623–6, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

MATTEI F: [A case of gastroenterostomy plus vagotomy followed by death] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:607–9, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

ROTH JL, VILARDELL F, AFFOLTER H: Postvagotomy gastric stasis. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:203–12, 28 Feb 62

RIDDOCH ME, CLARK CG: Anaesthesia for complete vagotomy. Postoperative pulmonary complications after various types of gastric surgery, with special reference to the omission of atropine. Brit J Anaesth 34:464–70, Jul 62

ROUX M, ARSAC M, HUGUENARD P, REYNIER J: [Apropos of complications of vagotomy. Serious complications fortunately resolved thanks to adequate resuscitation] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:610–6, 13–20 Jun 62 (Fr)

SCHNUG GE, CAVANAGH CR: An analysis of the morbidity and mortality following gastric surgery for ulcer. Amer J Surg 104:224–30, Aug 62

VIDAL COLOMER E, MARTI VICENTE A: [Recurrent hematemesis in a patient with gastrectomy and vagectomy] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 21:127–9, Jan 62 (Sp)

experimental

ANASTAS'EVA NV, SKLIAROV IaP: [Physiological analysis of nervous influences on the resorption of lipids in the small intestine] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:185–92, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

BATUNINA VIa: [Changes in the pancreas following subdiaphragmatic resection of the right vagus nerve] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:102–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

BELEN'KAIA SE: [Development of the motor innervation of muscles in various segments of the stomach in rat ontogenesis. I. Effect of bilateral suphrenic resection of the vagus nerve on functional conditions of smooth muscles of the stomach] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:7–13, Mar 62 (Rus)

CHARBON GA: The influence of the vagus nerves on the blood sugar level. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 10:119–35, Oct 61

CHAPMAN ND, NYHUS LM, DEVITO RV, CONDON RE, HARKINS HN: Experimental evaluation of the concept of antrum exclusion for the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:378–81, Mar 62

CLEMENTI A: [Negative inotropic cardiac effect following stimulation of the cardio-aortic depressor nerve after double vagotomy] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:505–7, 15 Jun 62 (It)

DOKUKIN AV: [Changes in the minute volume, cardiac work and peripheral resistance in acute disorders of coronary circulation in normal and vagotomized animals] Kardiologiia 2:21–5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DE CORRAL SALETA JM: [Effect of serotonin on the blood pressure in cats] Rev Esp Fisiol 18:59–76, Jun 62 (Sp)

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Cardiopulmonary origin of vagal afferent fibers exerting a tonic reflex influence on the circulation. Experientia 18:234–5, 15 May 62

INSERRA A, SPAGNA C, SFOGLIANO C: [Electrocardiographic findings in rabbits intoxicated with amyl acetate after treatment with atropine and vagus resection] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:460–2, 31 May 62 (It)

LOFVING B: Differentiated vascular adjustments reflexly induced by changes in the carotid baro- and chemoreceptor activity and by asphyxia. Med Exp 4:307–12, 1961

LEI L: Radiation of excitation from the respiratory center to the motor centers of the muscles of the tongue (respiratory tongue contraction). Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):88–93, 1961

LONGHI F: [Experimental study on duodenal ulcer: behavior of gastric acidity in partial and total resection of the antrum, associated with bilateral vagotomy] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 114:50–8, Jul 62 (It)

MORROW DH, GAFFNEY TE, HOLMAN JE: The chronotropic and inotropic effects of halothane. A comparison of effects in normal and chronically cardiac denervated dogs. Anesthesiology 22:915–7, Nov-Dec 61

MURRAY JG: Sprouting of nerves: some consequences of vagotomy and sympathectomy. Gastroenterology 42:197–200, Feb 62

MARUTTA SF, HARNER RH: Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. Aerospace Med 33:647–56, Jun 62

NACHEV N: [On the participation of the vagus nerve in the regulation of hematopoiesis] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):59–78, 1961 (Bul)

NINOMIYA R: [Permissive role of the autonomic nervous system in locally induced insulin secretion. (Effects of section of the vagus and splanchnic nerve on the insulin secretion induced by mesoxalate and EDTA salts)] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:1263–9, 10 Mar 62 (Jap)

POLOTSKII IuE: [Changes in lungs of rabbits treated and untreated with antibiotics after bilateral vagotomy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:162–73, 1961 (Rus)

RECH RH, BORISON HL: Vagotomy-induced pulmonary edema in the guinea pig. Amer J Physiol 202:499–504, Mar 62

RECH RH, MacCARTHY LE, BORISON HL: Evidence for a humoral factor in vagotomy-induced pulmonary edema. Amer J Physiol 203:151–4, Jul 62

SABUROV GE: The effect of vagotomy on the bile-secreting function of the liver. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:685–92, Dec 61

WINOGRADOWA ON: [On a study of internsouronal synapses in normal and experimental conditions] Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:252–60, 1962 (Ger)

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. II. Inhibition of respiration following injection into the diaphragm portion of the thoracic aorta] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:393–7, 1962 (Ger)

WIEMER W: [On the effect of acetylcholine on respiration. I. The importance of the sinus chemoreceptors and vagus nerves in intravenous application] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:381–92, 1962 (Ger)

ZABEZHINSKII MA: [On morphological changes in lungs of white mice after bilateral resection of the vagus nerve] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:153–61, 1961 (Rus)

ZAJIC F, FEJFAROVA M, HLAVOVA A: Experimental pulmonary oedema produced by alloxan. III. Haemodynamic and respiratory changes in vagotomised dogs. Cor Vasa 4:42–52, 1962

statistics

HOLT RL, LYTHGOE JP: Ten-year results of vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Brit J Surg 49:255–60, Nov 61

PALUMBO LT, SHARPE WS, LULU DJ, BLOOM MH, PORTER HR: Results in 300 cases of antrectomy with bilateral vagectomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Surgery 51:289–94, Mar 62

Vagotonin see PANCREAS - hormones

VAGUS NERVE

anatomy & histology

BURGE H: The hepatic vagal plexus. Lancet 2:899–900, 21 Oct 61

CHISLOVSKII KI: [Studies on the topography of vagus nerve branches for their preservation in gastric surgery] Nov Khir Arkh 2:48–50, Feb 62 (Rus)

ETEMADI AA: The dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Acta Anat (Basel) 47:328–32, 1961

HSU YH, LIU YH, LENG TC: Anatomical study of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Chin Med J 81:481–4, Jul 62

KERR FW: Facial, vagal and glossopharyngeal nerves in the cat. Afferent connections. Arch Neurol (Chic) 6:264–81, Apr 62

MUELLER HJ: [Observations on the nerves and muscles of the neck of Tylopoda] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:155–73, 1962 (Ger)

NISHI M: Experimental study on the dorsal vagal nucleus of the mouse. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 38:1–23, Jan 62

PRESTA M, SGAMBATI V: [1st observations on the composition of the vagus nerve of the fetus at term] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:491–3, 31 May 62 (It)

SIEGFRIED J: [Topography of the cortical projections of the vagus nerve in cats] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:269–78, 1961 (Fr)

SIEGFRIED J: [Cortical projections of the vagus nerve in the goat] Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 14:535–9, Aug 62 (Fr)

diseases

CONTI A: [A case of Barsony-Teschendorff syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:398–403, Oct 61 (It)

DELLA PORTA A, SPINELLI G: [Behavior of the serum lipid pattern in infantile hypervagal diathesis] Minerva Pediat 14:613–7, 7 Apr 62 (It)

FORSTER HV: Capillary haemangioma of the tympanum with associated paralyses (jugular foramen syndrome) under observation from March 1940. J Laryng 76:458–9, Jun 62

IORDANSKAIA NI: [Functional disorders of the vagus nerves in cardiospasm] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:24–8, Feb 62 (Rus)

LABRAM C: [Notes on neurological semeiology. VII, 1. Peripheral nerves. a) Cranial nerves, 9th and 10th cranial pairs: the glossopharyngeal and pneumogastric nerves] Concours Med 84:2615–8, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

BALES HW, RAINES M: Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. New York J Med 62:105–7, 1 Jan 62

HORWICH M, HAWE P: Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck with report of two cases. Brit J Surg 49:443–6, Jan 62

MAGUDA TA, McCAUGHAN JJ Jr: Paraganglioma of the left vagus nerve: a case report. Memphis Med J 37:137–42, Apr 62

PANG LQ: Schwannoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve. Case report. Ann Otol 71:489–97, Jun 62

RUBERTI R, CARTERI A: [Neurinomas of the foramen lacerum posterius] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:1099–128, 1961 (It)

pathology

NAVAKATIKIAN AO, SHUL'GA MI: [Changes in the nodose ganglia of the vagus nerve in experimental unilateral silicosis] Arkh Pat 24(2):27–32, 1962 (Rus)

pharmacology

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, KAUMANN AJ: Effect of imipramine on the pressor responses to the afferent vagal stimulation in reserpinized dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:303–10, 1 Feb 62

KESSLER VIu: [The significance of vagosympathetic novocain block for diagnosis of "acute abdomen"] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:105–8, Sep 61 (Rus)

MINELLI R: [Mechanism of action of aneurin in vagal cardiac block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:257–60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MINELLI R, PISATI F: [Antivagal cardiac effect of thiamine and some of its derivatives (neopyrithiamine and hydroxythiamine)] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:501–4, 31 May 62 (It)

PAGANO F: [Considerations on the use of antivagal and sedative therapy in coronary patients and in gastrointestinal spastic conditions] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:661–7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

physiology

ASMAYAN NV, SUDAKOV KV: The functional states of the nucleus of the vagus nerve during relative starvation and in satiation. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:665–72, Dec 61

BIANCHI A, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR: Effects of various pharmacological compounds on the vagal induced lung constriction. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:472–80, 1 Feb 62

BEGHELLI V, BORGATTI G, PARMEGGIANI PL: [On the function of the dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerve reflex Oct-Dec 61 (It)

BENFEY BG: Effect of phenoxybenzamine on vagal inhibition of the heart. Canad J Biochem 40:1457–9, Oct 62

CHAUDHURY J, PHOOKAN BP, DOWERAH HC: Some observations on the effect of stimulation of the vagus on toad heart. J Indian Med Ass 38:409–12, 16 Apr 62

DELOV VE, ZAMIATINA ON, KISELEV PA: [Electrophysiological characteristics of the afferent function of the vagus nerve of the stomach] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:73–81, 1960 (Rus)

ELIAKIM M, BELLET S, TAWIL E, MULLER O: Effect of vagal stimulation and acetylcholine on the ventricle. Studies in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Circulat Res 9:1372–9, Nov 61

GOMAZKOV OA, KRAIUKHIN BV: [On role of the vagus nerve in the regulation of digestive processes in fish] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1282–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

GULIAMOV MG: [On the development of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in the dog] Med Zh Uzbek 1:73–8, Jan 62 (Rus)

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Tonic reflex regulation of the cat's blood pressure through vagal 'non-aortic' afferents. Experientia 18:185–6, 15 Apr 62

GENTILI MC, BELLUCCI G: [May the oculo-cardiac reflex constitute a preoperative test in ophthalmological surgery?] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):749–58, 1960 (It)

GROSSMAN MI: Secretion of acid and pepsin in response to distention of vagally innervated fundic gland area in dogs. Gastroenterology 42:718–21, Jun 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Tonic reflex regulation of the cat's blood pressure through vagal afferents from the cardiopulmonary region. Circulat Res 11:7–16, Jul 62

GLASSER RL: Vagal inhibition of cardiovascular activity in the decerebrate cat. Amer J Physiol 203:449–52, Sep 62

HART ER, RODRIGUEZ JM, MARRAZZI AS: Carotid and vagal afferents and drug action on transcallosally evoked cortical potentials. Science 134:1696–7, 24 Nov 61

HIROSE H: Afferent impulses in the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the cat. Laryngoscope 71:1196–206, Oct 61

HAPKE HJ: ["Gasping" as a result of an intensified respiration-inhibiting vagus reflex] Experientia 18:98, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

IZQUIERDO JA, COUSSIO JD, IZQUIERDO I, KAUMANN AJ: Pharmacological observations on vegetative responses to afferent stimulation of the vagus. Med Exp 6:217–25, 1962

KOEPCHEN HP, WAGNER PH, LUX HD: [Functional determination and differentiation of efferent time requirement for vagal heart retardation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:431–42, 1961 (Ger)

KOEPCHEN HP, LUX HD, WAGNER PH: [Studies on time requirement and central development of the pressor receptor heart reflex] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:413–30, 1961 (Ger)

KRIEGER EM: Reflex bradycardia in hypothermic rats. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:127–34, 1961

KUENZLER D: [The effect of afferent vagus stimulation on the bronchomotor tonus in rabbits] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:25–38, 1962 (Ger)

LEBEDEV AA: [On the function of the transplanted reinnervated kidney] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:18–22, Jul 62 (Rus)

MATSUMURA M, KOELLE GB: The nature of synaptic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion following reinnervation by the afferent vagus. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:28–46, Oct 61

MAZUROK AA: The influence of urea on nervous stimulation of cardiac muscle. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:759–61, Dec 61

MATROSOV EM: [On the problem of the mechanism of the complex reflex phase of digestion] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:110–9, 1960 (Rus)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Localization of the carotid vaso-sensitive zones responsible for the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:718–21, 1962 (Fr)

MOLINARI GA: [Electronystagmographic study of the distribution of the receptors in connection with the sensitive fibers of the recurrent nerve] Otorinolaring Ital 31:68–78, Feb 62 (It)

MIKHALEVA OA: Species characteristics of the phenomenon of adrenaline bradycardia in rabbits. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):22–8, 1961

NIIJIMA A: Afferent impulses in the vagal and splanchnic nerves of toad's stomach, and their role in sensory mechanism. Jap J Physiol 12:25–44, 15 Feb 62

NOVIKOVA EB, UDEL'NOV MG: [Effect of the vagus nerve on the coronary circulation] Kardiologiia 2:21–30, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

OTUKI T: [Mechanism of autonomic nerve regulation. II. Role of the vagus nerve on blood pressure and heart rate] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:95–103, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

PASTORE PN: Induced pharyngeal sensations and reflexes. Ann Otol 71:498–502, Jun 62

REEVES TJ, HEFNER LL: The effect of vagal stimulation on ventricular contractility. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:260–70, 1961

RIPPLINGER J, JOLY M: [Vagus inhibition of the heart in the snail (Helix pomatia) depends on several mineral and organic (non-cholinergic) factors] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1305–7, 1961 (Fr)

RAGAGLIA G, MARINUCCI M, PANNELLA A: [Action of the chemical stimulation of the vagus at various levels on some abdominal organs] Riv Pat Clin 16:701–11, Nov 61 (It)

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Experimental study on ventricular extrasystoles provoked by vagal stimulation. Amer Heart J 62:670-5, Nov 61

SMIRNOV AI, TOLOVA SV, KOVALEVA TN: [Dynamics of cardiac activities and P wave in the electrocardiogram during the excitation of the vagus nerve after disrupting the inhibition] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:7-13, Nov 61 (Rus)

SERGEEVA ZN, GORYUNOVA TI, FRANKSHTEIN SI: Afferent impulses in single vagal fibers in pulmonary damage (the nature of pathological impulses). Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:665-8, Nov 61

SMIRNOV AI: [The significance of the tone of the centers of the vagus nerves in the economic form of cardiac activity] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):65-73, 1961 (Rus)

SAKAKIBARA R: [Studies on influence of localized cooling upon conduction of cardiac nerve. (The experiment, separating the cholinergic fibre and the adrenergic fibre)] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:1-19, Jan 62 (Jap)

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. III. Course and distribution of the cardio-inhibitory fibers of the bulbar root of the accessory nerve. Experientia 18:96-7, 15 Feb 62

SPERTI L, MIDRIO M, XAMIN E: Effects of selective intracranial section and stimulation of vago-accessory roots. IV. Reflex activity of 'accessory' cardio-inhibitory neurons. Experientia 18:97, 15 Feb 62

SHAPIRA D: Vagal influences in gastric secretion. Ann NY Acad Sci 99:58-66, 28 Feb 62

SUDAKOV KV, ROGACHEVA SK: [Afferent and efferent activities of gastric fibers of the vagus nerve during hunger and after food intake] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:728-34, Jun 62 (Rus)

SMIRNOV AI, TOLOVA SV, KOVALEVA TN: Dynamics of cardiac activity and the P wave of the electrocardiogram with stimulation of the vagus following disruption of the inhibitory effect. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1229-33, Jun 62

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Experimental studies on A-V nodal rhythm following suppression of activity of the sinus node. Amer J Cardiol 10:234-8, Aug 62

SCHERF D, BLUMENFELD S, YILDIZ M: Tachycardias with alternation of the form of the ventricular complexes. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:65-75, 1962

SHARE L, LEVY MN: Cardiovascular receptors and blood titer of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 203:425-8, Sep 62

SCHNEIDER JA, DRAKONTIDES AB, MULIERI LA: Effect of γ-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on vagal regulation of respiration. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:239-53, 1 Jul 62

SUDAKOV KV: [Neurohumoral mechanism of ascending activation of the frontal segments of the cerebral cortex in physiological hunger] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:3-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123-44, Nov 61

TERASAWA F: The experimental study on the nervous control of the cerebral circulation. I. The influences of the stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries. II. The influences of the stimulation of the proximal end of the cut cervical vagal nerve on the blood flow in the internal and external carotid arteries before and after cervical sympathectomy. Jap Circulat J 25:1123-44, Nov 61

TAKEUCHI J, UCHIDA E, NAKAYAMA S, TAKEDA T, YAGI S, INOUE G, UEDA H: Experimental studies on the nervous control of the renal circulation--effect of the electrical stimulation of vagal and other somatic nerves and of the carotid sinus reflex on the renal circulation. III. Jap Heart J 3:259-68, May 62

VOLPE P: [2 functions of the vagus nerve] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:5-7, 15 Jan 62 (It)

VOLPE P: [Action of the frequency of electrical stimuli on the "vagus fugue"] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:4-5, 15 Jan 62 (It)

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and some biochemical lymph components following the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11-5, 1961 (Rus)

VASIL'EVA LI: Effect of stimulation of the central end of the vagus nerve and of administration of acetylcholine on blood pressure. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):14-7, 1961

VASIL'CHENKO RS, BULEKBAEVA LE, KAIPOVA ZN, VASIL'EVA EN: [On changes in the lymph flow and in some biochemical lymph components during the stimulation of the vagus nerve. III] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:11-5, 1961 (Rus)

WARNER HR, COX A: A mathematical model of heart rate control by sympathetic and vagus efferent information. J Appl Physiol 17:349-55, Mar 62

YOUNG W, UPHAM F: Hydrostatic pressure on vagal effects and heart contraction. Amer J Physiol 202:947-9, May 62

YOSHITOSHI Y, SHIBATA N, YAMASHITA S: Experimental studies on the beriberi heart. II. Effect of starvation and role of vagus nerve. Jap Heart J 3:342-56, Jul 62

ZAPADNIUK VG: [Effect of novocain block of the right vago-sympathetic nerve on interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the gallbladdar] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:514-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Uk)

surgery

DE VINCENTIIS I, MAURIZI M, CROCE C: [Behavior of the blood vessels of the vocal cords after resection of the laryngeal nerves] Valsalva 38:77-84, Apr 62 (It)

FEUCHTWANGER M: An unusual post-operative complication of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit J Surg 49:456, Jan 62

wounds & injuries

KASZA J, JOBST K: [Vagus pneumonia as a postoperative complication] Zbl Chir 86:1837-42, 19 Aug 61 Ger)

VALERIAN

MAKHKAMOV SM: [On the problem of the preparation and research on validol tablets] Aptech Delo 11:57-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

BORKOWSKI B, LUTOMSKI J: [Separation of alkaloids from the dried roots and rhizomes of Valeriana officinalis L.] Pharm Zentralhalle Deutsch 100:575-84, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHULTZ OE, ECKSTEIN K: [Isolation of a substance highly active in the Haffner test from the rhizomes and roots of Indian valerian (Valeriana wallichii D. C.)] Arzneimittelforschung 12:12-5, Jan 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

PETKOV V, SHIPOCHLIEV T, LILOVA T: [Change in the biological activity of valerian as a result of cutting the flower stems] Aptech Delo 12:81-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

ABRAMOVICH DG, KUDELEVICH SA: [Effect of the inhalation of tincture of Valeriana in insomnia] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:57-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

HOYER H: [On the therapy and prophylaxis of angina pectoris with Nitrodurat] Med Mschr 16:467-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

VALINE

chemistry

BANERJEE R, WURMSER R: [Oxidoreduction potentials of the alanine-ammonium pyruvate and valine-ammonium α-ketoisovalerate systems. New determination] Biochim Biophys Acta 59:216-7, 7 May 62 (Fr)

CARLINI EA, HUGGINS CG: Enzymic conversion of valine5-angiotensin-I into an oxytoxic principle by impure preparations of alpha-amylase. Biochem Pharmacol 11:171-3, Feb 62

STEPHENSON ML, ZAMECNIK PC: Purification of valine transfer ribonucleic acid by combined chromatographic and chemical procedures. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1627-35, 15 Oct 61

SHANKMAN S, HIGA S: Peptide studies. V. Synthesis and racemization of some optically active tripeptides of L- and D-leucine and L- and D-valine. J Pharm Sci 51:137-40, Feb 62

metabolism

ARMSTRONG FB, WAGNER RP: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine. V. Electrophoretic studies on the reductoisomerase and reductase of Salmonella. J Biol Chem 236:3252-6, Dec 61

CRADDOCK VM, CAMPBELL PN: Studies on the biosynthesis of rabbit fibrinogen. Biochem J 84:340-2, Aug 62

FELLER DD, FEIST E: Metabolism of alanine, serine and valine in adipose tissue. Metabolism 11:448-55, Apr 62

FORD JE: A microbiological method for assessing the nutritional value of proteins. 2. The measurement of 'available' methionine, leucine, isoleucine, arginine, histidine, tryptophan and valine. Brit J Nutr 16:409-25, 1962

HOLT LE Jr: [Maple syrup urine disease] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:165-6, Mar 62 (Ger)

HORVATH I, GADO I, SZENTIRMAI A: Valine and isoleucine metabolism of Streptomyces rimosus. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:11-22, 1962

HERMIER J: [Oxidation of l-alanine and l-valine by crude extract of Bacillus subtilis spores] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2865-7, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

KRETOVICH WL, KAGAN ZS: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in the wheat plant. Nature (Lond) 195:81-2, 7 Jul 62

LEAVITT RI, UMBARGER HE: Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XI. Valine inhibition of the growth of Escherichia coli strain K-12. J Bact 83:624-30, Mar 62

SATYANARAYANA T, RADHAKRISHNAN AN: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in plants. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:197-9, 1 Jan 62

SUZUKI T, SUGII M, KAKIMOTO T: Metabolic incorporation of L-valine-[14C] into S-(2-carboxypropyl)glutathione and S-(2-carboxypropyl)cysteine in garlic. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:328-31, Apr 62

WIXOM RL, WIKMAN JH, HOWELL GB: Studies in valine biosynthesis. III. Biological distribution of a dihydroxy acid dehydrase. J Biol Chem 236:3257-62, Dec 61

WIXOM RL, BLANKENSHIP JW, KANAMORI M: Studies in valine biosynthesis. IV. Identification of dihydroxy acid dehydrases by substrate specificity. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:433-5, 28 Oct 61

nutrition & diet

NAKAGAWA I, TAKAHASHI T, SUZUKI T, KOBAYASHI K: Amino acid requirements of children: minimal needs of threonine, valine and phenylalanine based on nitrogen balance method. J Nutr 77:61-8, May 62

pharmacology

NEFELOVA MV: [Effect of valine on the biosynthesis of aurantin] Antibiotiki 7:617-22, Jul 62 (Rus)

related compounds

APOSHIAN HV: Biochemical and pharmacological properties of the metal-binding agent penicillamine. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:185-8, Sep 61

BLEHOVA B, HEYROVSKY L: [The use of penicillamine as a diagnostic aid in hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] Cesk Pediat 16:809-11, Sep 61 (Cz)

CLAYTON BE, PATRICK AD: Use of dimercaprol or penicillamine in the treatment of cystinosis. Lancet 2:909-10, 21 Oct 61

CHIT MAUNG M, SKINNER CG, SHIVE W: Biological activities of some homologs of isoleucine and valine. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:801-10, Winter 61

GOLDSTEIN NP, RANDALL RV, GROSS JB, ROSEVEAR JW, McGUCKIN WF: Treatment of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with DL-penicillamine. Neurology (Minneap) 12:231-44, Apr 62

JAFFE IA: Intra-articular dissociation of the rheumatoid factor. J Lab Clin Med 60:409-21, Sep 62

LANGE J: [On long-term therapy of Wilson's disease with penicillamine] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:63-77, 1961 (Ger)

MATSUDA M, MAKINO K: D-Penicillamine as an antidote to 8-hydroxyquinoline and alloxan. Nature (Lond) 192:261-2, 21 Oct 61

OHLSSON WT: Penicillamine as lead-chelating substance in man. Brit Med J 5290:1454-6, 26 May 62

[The therapeutic use of penicillamine] Prod Pharm 17:234, May 62 (Fr)

WAITE HR, NIEMANN C: The α-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of a series of acylated-L-valine esters. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:250-3, Mar 62

urine

BERRY HK, SCHEEL C, MAKKS J: Microbiological test for leucine, valine, and isoleucine using urine sample dried on filter paper. Clin Chem 8:242-5, May-Jun 62

VANADIUM

SELIANKINA KP: [Material for the hygienic standardization of the vanadium content in water supply] Gig Sanit 26:6-12, Oct 61 (Rus)

chemistry

STEPAN J, FRIDRICH E: [Spectrographic demonstration of vanadium in some human and animal organs and alteration of its presence] Med Exp 4:397-403, 1961 (Ger)

metabolism

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Uptake and distribution of vanadium in the tunicate Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. (Research on hemovanadium. V.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:122-31, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIELIG HJ, JOST E, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W: [Sulfate uptake in Phallusia mamillata Cuvier. Distribution and fate of sulfate and amino acid sulfur in the blood. (Research on hemovanadium. VI.)] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 325:132-45, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

BIELIG HJ, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Uptake and distribution of vanadium by the tunicate Ciona intestinalis L.] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:249-58, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

SOREMARK R, ANDERSSON N: Uptake and release of vanadium from intact human enamel following V2480S application in vitro. Acta Odont Scand 20:81-93, Mar 62

pharmacology

AZARNOFF DL, BROCK FE, CURRAN GL: A specific site of vanadium inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:397-8, 5 Aug 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Effect of vanadium administration on coenzyme Q metabolism in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:914-6, Aug-Sep 61

BIELIG HJ, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Sulfate uptake by Ciona intestinalis L. and its modification by vanadium] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:35-40, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KHARAUZOV NA: [Data on the effect of pharmacological agents on cholesterol metabolism and the content of lecithin in the blood (on pharmacotherapy of arterio-

VANADIUM

sclerosis)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(11):40–7, 1961 (Rus)

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Pressor effects of ammonium metavanadate in the dog subjected to the action of a sympathicolytic and influence of this salt on the hypotension which adrenalin then induces normally in that animal] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2158–60, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

therapy

SOMERVILLE J, DAVIES B: Effect of vanadium on serum cholesterol. Amer Heart J 64:54–6, Jul 62

toxicology

ROSHCHIN IV: [Hazards of occupational poisoning by vanadium in cleaning boilers of electrical stations operating on oil fuel and problems of prevention] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17–22, May 62 (Rus)

VANILLIN

chemistry

FIGURSKI R, MICHALSKA Z: [Studies on vanillin in Platanthera bifolia (L.) Rich.] Acta Pol Pharm 18:479–84, 1961 (Pol)

WOGGON H: [On the polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of the semicarbazones of vanillin and ethyl vanillin (IV)] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:331–7, 1961 (Ger)

related compounds

DAMENO G: [Clinical observations with a new preparation with a stimulating effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system] Gazz Med Ital 121:142–4, May 62 (It)

ROSEN L, GOODALL M: Identification of vanillic acid as a catabolite of noradrenaline metabolism in the human. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:767–9, Aug–Sep 62

THOMAS H, DIRSCHERL W: [On the quantitative determination of phenolic acids with diazotized p-aminophenyl-β-diethylaminoethyl sulfone] Arzneimittelforschung 12:429–30, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZOELLNER N, KIRSCH K: [On the quantitative determination of lipids (micromethod) by means of the general sulfo-phosphovanillin reaction of the many natural lipids (all known plasma lipids)] Z Ges Exp Med 135:545–61, 1962 (Ger)

Varicella see CHICKENPOX

VARICOCELE

HIGGINSON A: [Varicocele] Bol Sanat S Lucas 23:3–7, Jul 61. In: An Paul Med Cir 82(1) (Sp)

LEGUIT P: [Varicocele] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1923–4, 22 Sep 62 (Dut)

SCAVO E: [Anatomo-surgical considerations on essential varicocele and its therapy] Anat Chir (Roma) 6:5–48, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

SCHAUPP JB: Pelvic varicose veins and varicocele. Surg Clin N Amer 42:975–84, Aug 62

Varicocele. Lancet 2:387–8, 25 Aug 62

case reports

PIKIN KI: [On the problem of varicocele] Nov Khir Arkh 12:86, Dec 61 (Rus)

complications

CHARNY CW: Effect of varicocele on fertility. Results of varicocelectomy. Fertil Steril 13:47–56, Jan–Feb 62

etiology

TOPALOV I: [On some etiopathogenic aspects of idiopathic varicocele] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:1037–43, 1961 (Bul)

physiology

RABOCH J, ZAHOR Z, HOMOLCHA J: [Varicocele and function of the testes] Urologia 27:31–6, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

radiography

VASSILEV I: [Radiographic study of the left spermatic vein in the course of idiopathic varicoceles] Presse Med 70:704, 21 Mar 62 (Fr)

statistics

LLARYORA FR: [The varicocele in relation to occupational diseases] Prensa Med Argent 48:2931–4, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

surgery

BOWLES WT: Inguinal node metastases from testicular tumor developing after varicocelectomy. J Urol 88:266–7, Aug 62

DUNCHIK VN: [Fixation of the testis with the kapron net in varicose dilatation of the spermatic cord] Urologiia 26:64, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

GREY CR: [Management of varicocele] Rev Bras Cir 42:91–2, Aug 61 (Por)

GARCEA G: [A technical contribution on the surgery of varicocele and pendant scrotum] Zbl Chir 86:2627–9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GIUSTI A: [Surgical treatment of varicocele according to the Ivanissevic method] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:475–9, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

HANLEY HG, HARRISON RG: The nature and surgical treatment of varicocele. Brit J Surg 50:64–7, Jul 62

KLIKA M: [Why are the results of treatment of plastic induration of the penis and idiopathic varicocele unsatisfactory?] Rozhl Chir 41:476–84, Jul 62 (Cz)

RIBEIRO EB: [The problems of varicocele] An Paul Med Cir 82:163–71, Sep 61 (Por)

RESTANO RF: [Varicocele, Minimal operation] Prensa Med Argent 48:1962–4, 7 Jul 61 (Sp)

SCAVO E: [Anatomosurgical considerations on essential varicocele and its therapy] Anat Chir 6:5–48, Jan–Mar 61 (It)

SCOTT LS, YOUNG D: Varicocele: a study of its effects on human spermatogenesis, and of the results produced by spermatic vein ligation. Fertil Steril 13:325–34, Jul–Aug 62

VARICOSE ULCER

BASSI G: [Localization and treatment of communicating perforating veins in varicose ulcus cruris] Zbl Phlebol 1:93–102, 15 May 62 (Ger)

COLOMBO O: [Thrombosis – varices – varicose ulcus cruris. Etiology, diagnosis and therapy in evaluation of surgical patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:567–74, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

HOHENSEE G: [Varicose ulcus cruris—studies on patients at the Rudolf-Virchow Krankenhaus] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:129–48, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

HASERICK JR, ANDERSON R, CLOWES G Jr, DE WOLFE VG, DES PREZ JD: Stasis syndrome. Postgrad Med 32:146–53, Aug 62

ORBACH EJ: Corticosteroids in management of stasis ulcers. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:438–42, Feb 62

WIEDMANN A: [The varicose symptom complex. Report on the literature from 1955 – 1960. II. Ulcus cruris] Hautarzt 12:481–9 concl, Nov 61 (Ger)

case reports

BENINSON J, BRYAN HG: Extensive stasis ulcerations: report of a case. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:530–8, Dec 61

MARCEAU G: [Varicose ulcers with apparent varicose veins] Un Med Canada 91:162–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

complications

FISCHER H: [Ulcus cruris and malignant degeneration] Hautarzt 12:548–53, Dec 61 (Ger)

MONSERRAT J: [Varicose ulcer with neoplastic degeneration] Angiologia 14:190–3, Jul–Aug 62 (Sp)

STERWART WM, PASQUIS P: [Treatment of sclerodermiform hypodermitis of the lower extremities by a diffusion factor (thiomucase)] Sem Hop Paris 38:635–6, 20 Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

LEU HJ: [Trauma and ulcus cruris] Praxis 51:106–10, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

radiography

FREITAG L: [Radiological findings in phlebography of the lower limbs of patients with varicose veins with ulceration] Hospital (Rio) 61:363–72, Feb 62 (Por)

VALENTA J, CHUDACEK Z: [Conditions of the deep venous system and lymphatic vessels in leg ulcers] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:109–13, 1961 (Cz)

statistics

HOHENSEE G: [Varicose ulcus cruris—studies on the patients of the Rudolf-Virchow Krankenhaus] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:93–116, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

surgery

ALLAN JC: The aetiology of venous ulceration and its management by ligation of the ankle communicating veins. A report of 50 patients treated by this method. S Afr Med J 36:641–7, 11 Aug 62

BRUECKNER H: [Ulcus cruris and its treatment with pedicle skin flaps] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:163–4, 1961 (Ger)

GOETHALS-BORIN J: [Apropos of the role of surgery in the treatment of leg ulcers] Scalpel (Brux) 115:371–4, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

LUBEGINA ZP: [Treatment of non-healing ulcers of the lower extremities with skin transplantation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

MIR Y MIR L: [Treatment of vascular ulcers of the lower limbs and the prevention of their recurrence] Ann Chir Plast 7:9–15, Mar 62 (Fr)

PATTILLO C, MASOLI M, LEON A, VENEZIAN J: [Surgical treatment of varicose ulcer] Arq Bras Med 50:415–9, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

therapy

AROUETE J: [Clinical trial of a heparin-mucopolysaccharase combination] Clinique (Paris) 57:357–60, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

CHIKUN MS: [Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremity with hemo-novocain blocks in combination with adhesive plaster bandage] Zdravookhr Beloruss 7:47–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

COCHRANE GM: A practical domiciliary method for the treatment of varicose ulcers. Practitioner 187:787–9, Dec 61

EHLERS G: [Experiences in the treatment of arterial and venous blood circulation disorders, including ulcus cruris, with a nicotinic acid-xanthine derivative] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:310–22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

FAIRLEY D: The treatment of burns and varicose ulcers with vitamin D and glucose. Practitioner 188:795–7, Jun 62

GENYK SN: [Treatment of varicose-trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with hemolyzed blood in polyclinical conditions] Nov Khir Arkh 3:13–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

GATAULLIN AB: [Experience in the combined therapy of chronic ulcers of the leg] Kazan Med Zh 3:28–30, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

KOCSIS A: [Therapy of ulcers and varicose eczemas with Putter's bandages] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:329–32, Oct 61 (Hun)

KARAGEZIAN MA, ANTONIK NN, ULITINA IA: [Treatment of patients with trophic ulcers with an oil preparation of carotene] Vestn Derm Vener 36:30–3, Jan 62 (Rus)

LEHMANN F: [On internal therapy of ulcus cruris and varicose eczema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:323–8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Intra-arterial therapy with lysozyme in varicose ulcers of the lower extremities] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):648–50, 1960 (It)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Intra-arterial therapy with lysozyme in varicose ulcers of the lower extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):648–50, 1960 (It)

O'CONOR CM: [Criterion in the treatment of varicose ulcers] Arq Bras Med 50:423–4, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

POLGAR P, SPAET I: [On the etiology and therapy of varicose ulcer of the leg with special reference to novocaine treatment] Derm Wschr 144:797–803, 15 Jul 61 (Ger)

RUTHER H: [On the debridement of necrotic tissue defects and varicose leg ulcers with proteolytic enzymes] Med Welt 3:157–60, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

SAFRONOV AA: [Vacuum therapy of trophic ulcers with simultaneous autoplastic skin transplantation] Nov Khir Arkh 3:3–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

SCHAPIRA R, KRINER J, BERGER M: [Venous ulcers of the lower extremities. Considerations on our therapeutic experience] Prensa Med Argent 48:2740–3, 6 Oct 61 (Sp)

TAYLOR G, ALLISON H: "Colomycin", Laboratory and clinical investigations. Brit Med J 5298:161–3, 21 Jul 62

VOLDANOVA A: [Role of antisepsis in local treatment of leg ulcers] Cesk Derm 36:449–51, Oct 61 (Cz)

VARICOSE VEINS

ALTSCHULE MD: Varicose veins. Med Sci 12:480–1, 25 Sep 62

BRICKNER PW, SCUDDER WT, WEINRIB M: Pulsating varicose veins in functional tricuspid insufficiency. Case report and venous pressure tracing. Circulation 25:126–9, Jan 62

BIEGELEISEN HI: Diagnosis and management of varicose phlebitis. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1323–36, Jun 62

Current approaches to varicose veins and venous ulcerations. Med Sci 12:483–500, 25 Sep 62

COLOMBO O: [Thrombosis – varices – varicose ulcus cruris. Etiology, diagnosis and therapy in evaluation of surgical patients] Wien Med Wschr 112:567–74, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

DODD H: Varicose veins and venous disorders of the lower limb. "A unified concept". Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1960–1:28–45

GUNDERSEN J: [Venous insufficiency in the lower extremities. Diagnosis, operative and conservative treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3223–44, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

GASPARINI FILHO S: [Varices of the lower extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:402–4, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

HOJENSGARD IC: [Varices and the postthrombic syndrome] Manedsk Prakt Laegegern 39:389–99, Oct 61 (Dan)

LUDBROOK J, BEALE G: Femoral venous valves in relation to varicose veins. Lancet 1:79–81, 13 Jan 62

MALAN E, GIABBANI V: [Varicose disease of the lower limbs. (Clinical review, possibilities and limits of treatment in insurance medicine)] Arch Med Mutual (Roma) 22:47–137, Apr–Jun 61 (It)

MARCEAU G: [Varicose ulcers with apparent varicose veins] Un Med Canada 91:162–6, Feb 62 (Fr)

SANTLER R: [On the etiology and pathogenesis of the varicose symptom complex] Zbl Phlebol 1:17–50, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

SCHAUPP JB: Pelvic varicose veins and varicocele. Surg Clin N Amer 42:975–84, Aug 62

WIEDMANN A: [The varicose symptom complex. Report on the literature of the years 1955–1960. I. Varices] Hautarzt 12:385–91 contd, Sep 61 (Ger)

WIEDMANN A: [The varicose symptom complex. A report on the literature from the years 1955 – 1960. I. Varices] Hautarzt 12:433–8 concl, Oct 61 (Ger)

blood

ARENANDER E, CARLSTEN A, GRIMBY G, HALLBERG I, WESTLING H: The volume and distribution of blood in patients with varicose veins. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:170–8, 1962

SCHROTH R: [Venous oxygen saturation in varices] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:419–23, 1962 (Ger)

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 58–1962, New Eng J Med 267:503–8, 6 Sep 62

FELDMAN M Sr, SMITH VM, WARNER CG: Varices of the colon. Report of three cases. JAMA 179:729–30, 3 Mar 62

SCHOBINGER R, WEINSTEIN CE: Varix involving the tibia. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:371–6, Mar 62

complications

CRESTI M, PALAGIANO V: [Primary sacciform phlebectasia or venous aneurysms] Acta Chir Ital 18:57–99, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

GERSON L: [Striated purpural and pigmentary capillaritis on a varicose vein] Angeiologie 13:23–4, Jul–Sep 61 (Fr)

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367–75, Sep 61

HAEGER K: Diuretic treatment of post-thrombotic and varicose edema in the lower extremities. J Cardiov Surg 2:367–75, Sep 61

LEU HJ: [Treatment of leg eczema from the viewpoint of the phlebologist] Med Welt 28:1515–8, 14 Jul 62 (Ger)

MELZER H: [On the therapy of the varicose symptom complex with simultaneous cardiac insufficiency] Med Klin 56:2213–5, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

OWENS RE: Adenylic acid therapy for mechanical foot problems by varicose veins. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:729–30, Oct 61

diagnosis

HOCHLEITNER H: [Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of leg ulcers] Wien Klin Wschr 74:395–8, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

KACHNIC M: [Experience with venous function tests in the examination of patients with varicose complexes] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:419–23, 1961 (Cz)
Sep 61 (Ger)

OTTO K, WERNER HJ, ALNOR PC: [Efficacy of the clinical and roentgenological diagnosis of varicose veins. (Comparative study)] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:234–47,

etiology

BERTONI C: [The puerperal varicose syndrome] Minerva Med 52:655–9, 21 Feb 61 (It)

GRINSHPUN Cia, KUCHERENKO AE, KUCHERENKO EM, STUKALENKO NA: [On the problem of the pathogenesis of varicose veins of the lower extremity] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:55–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

RAPPERT E: [The significance of the vasomotor system for disease of the veins] Med Welt 41:2106–8, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

TREVISI M: [On structural changes of the wall of the internal saphenous vein in relation to the development of varices] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:17–55, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

in pregnancy

ARANOVICH FB: [Treatment of varices in pregnant women] Dia Med 33:2624, 2 Nov 61 (Sp)

ANTILA L: [Varicose veins and pregnancy] Duodecim 77:879–80, 1961 (Fin)

KAWABE S, KAGEYAMA S: [The effect of oral Kativ powder for varicosis of pregnant women] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:149–51, Jul 62 (Jap)

MATTHEWS AE: Ante-partum haemorrhage due to rupture of a placental varix during labour. Report of a case and review of the literature. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:834–7, Oct 61

REISFIELD DR: Varicosities in veins of the inguinal canal during pregnancy. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:24–6, Jan 62

metabolism

BANDMANN F: [Varicose symptom complex and regional metabolic disorders] Zbl Chir 86:2063–75, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

NANTE L, SERRA GC: [Some aspects of the metabolism of the wall of the normal and varicose human saphenous vein] Sperimentale 3:325–32, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

pathology

SERRA GC, NANTE L: [Study of the elasticity of the walls of human varicose veins] Pathologica 53:225–9, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

SCHNEIDER W, COPPENRATH R: [Bone changes, including Sudeck's syndrome, in the varicose symptom complex] Hautarzt 13:206–10, May 62 (Ger)

physiology

SCHROTH R: [On the decrease in arteriovenous circulation time in patients with varices] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:280–6, 1962 (Ger)

SCHROTH R: [Pressure relations in veins with special reference to varicosis] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:424–36, 1962 (Ger)

VAVREIN V, PRERovsky I, LINHART I: [Tissue clearance in varicose syndrome] Eksp Khir Anest 7:49–52, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

radiography

GRASSBERGER A, SEYSS R: [Osteopathia varicosa, Osteomedullography and osseous circulation in the varicose symptom complex] Muenchen Med Wschr 104:1294–5, 13 Jul 62 (Ger)

statistics

ARENANDER E, CARLSTEN A: Physical work capacity in patients with varicose veins. Acta Chir Scand 122:520–5, Dec 61

surgery

AGRIFOGLIO G, EDWARDS EA: Results of surgical treatment of varicose veins: one- to fourteen-year follow-up study of 416 patients. JAMA 178:906–11, 2 Dec 61

ALBANESE AR: [Varicose veins of the lower extremities, Supra-aponeurotic subcutaneous section of insufficient perforating veins (chiseling)] Angiology 13:268–70, Jun 62 (Sp)

ANDERSEN I, HALKIER E, HVIDT V, NORING O: [Current varicose vein surgery] Manedssk Prakt Laegegern 40:140–9, Apr 62 (Dan)

ANDEL Z, VALENTA J, CHUDACEK Z: [Phlebographic and functional findings following Moskowicz' operation for varicose veins] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:121–9, 1961 (Cz)

BANDMANN F: [Surgical disorders of the veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:894–9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

BEDRNA J, KUDR J: [Surgical treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the subcutaneous veins and varicosities of the legs] Rozhl Chir 40:802–6, Dec 61 (Cz)

CUCCIA D, ARPOSIO M: [On some technical details of the radical surgical treatment of essential varices of the lower extremities] Riv Pat Clin 16:897–903, Dec 61 (It)

GJESSING J: [Conduction anesthesia in surgical interventions on the lower extremity] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3084–7, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

GASPARINI FILHO S: [Varices of the lower extremities. Syndrome of peripheral venous insufficiency. Surgical treatment] Hospital (Rio) 60:601–61, Nov 61 (Por)

GJORES JE: Surgical therapy of ascending thrombophlebitis in the saphenous system. Angiology 13:241–3, May 62

GROMOV Bia: [On the surgical treatment of varices of the spermatic cord] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:76–7, May 62 (Rus)

GERSON L: The treatment of varicose veins. A critical study of choice of method. Angiology 13:260–4, Jun 62

GRIFFITH CA: Treatment of simple and postphlebitic varicose veins. Postgrad Med 32:48–55, Jul 62

HAIM E: [On the surgical treatment of varices of the leg] Wien Med Wschr 112:355–8, 5 May 62 (Ger)

IARULLINA RK: [Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremity] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:65–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KEITH LM Jr, MARSHALL F: Saphenous vein stripping in the immediate postpartum period. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:510–1, Apr 62

KARAVANOV GG, KHARKHUTA AF: [Discussion on the article of Prof. G. S. Toprover and S. A. Nesterov, "A New Method for the Treatment of Varicose Veins of the Lower Extremities"] Nov Khir Arkh 2:77–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KABAZARAKES N, PAPAZOGLOU O: [Modification of the stripping of veins of the lower extremities] Hellen Iatr 31:345–50, May 62 (Gr)

KLEIN VG: [Treatment of varices of the spermatic cord] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:75–6, May 62 (Rus)

KONDRAI G: [On the technic of varicose vein surgery] Chirurg 33:372, Aug 62 (Ger)

LOWENBERG EL: The anatomy of varicose veins as related to their surgical management. Virginia Med Monthly 89:207–18, Apr 62

MAZZARIELLO RM: [Some technical details of phlebo-extraction] Arq Bras Med 50:424–6, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

MARTINET JD: [Results of the surgery of varices (summary of 14 cases)] Ann Chir (Par) 16:315–28, Mar 62 (Fr)

MILOSTANOV VN: [Electrocoagulation as a method of choice in the surgical treatment of varicose dilatation of the veins of the lower extremities (further observations)] Nov Khir Arkh 3:33–8, Mar 62 (Rus)

METTLER C: [Remarks on the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the legs and its complications] Zbl Phlebol 3:128–38, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

PICO C, COLONNA S: [The superficial venous system of the lower extremities and varicose recurrences after saphenectomy (clinico-radiological study)] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1003–16, 15 Nov 61 (It)

TARANTO E: [Polymicrosection of the collector superficial veins of the sole of Lejars in ulcers and varices (personal method)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:435–44, Aug 61 (Sp)

TOPROVER GS: [Principles of surgical therapy in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:49–56, Dec 61 (Rus)

UMANSKY S: [Controlled phlebo-extraction] Arq Bras Med 50:410–3, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

UMANSKY S: [Venous spasms and the clutching sign of the phleboextractor] Arq Bras Med 50:406–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

VECCHIATI R, MARTINELLI GL: [Varices of the neck] Minerva Chir 17:477–81, 31 May 62 (It)

VINCENT J, SCHWARZOVA A: [Contribution to the modern surgical treatment of the varicose complex] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:99–107, 1962 (Cz)

WILSON FL, WILSON FW: A stripper for superficial collateral varicosities. Amer J Surg 103:383, Mar 62

therapy

see also SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

AICHINGER F: [Practical experiences with a new rutin-containing vein ointment] Med Klin 56:1752–4, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)

BIEGELEISEN HI: Rapid injection treatment of varicose veins. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1937–42, Oct 61

BRACEY DW: A new conservative approach to the treatment of varicose veins. A report of 500 cases. J Roy Coll Surg Edinburgh 7:216–21, Apr 62

BOSLET W: [Directed compression, a bandaging technic for the obliteration of varicose veins] Med Klin 57:1105–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

DORNEY KJ: Thoughts on treatment of venous ulcers of the leg. Med J Aust 48(2):350–3, 26 Aug 61

DELATER J: [Problems raised by the treatment of essential varices of the lower extremities] Rev Med Franc 42:541–5, Dec 61 (Fr)

DUCROS R: [Therapeutic possibilities in the sequels of phlebitis of the lower extremities] Vie Med 43:79–86, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRIDERICH H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex, post-thrombotic syndrome and other thromboembolic states with Medivarsin] Med Welt 41:2126–7, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

FRILEUX C: [Medicosurgical treatment of essential varices. Indications and results] Sem Ther 37:641–2, Jul 61 (Fr)

FRILEUX C: [Useful treatments and injurious actions in varicose phlebitis] Sem Ther 37:913–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

GUENTHER E: [On the indication and technic of obliteration of varicose veins] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1296–8, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)

GOEBEL A: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex and its sequelae with Perivar] Med Klin 57:1297–1300, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

HUEBNER R: [Dispensary treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1052–3, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

HOLAN V: [A bandage with an inflatable bag. (A new method of treatment of leg ulcers)] Cesk Derm 36:531–40, Dec 61 (Cz)

HERTWIG B: [Contribution to drug therapy of the "varicose symptom complex"] Deutsch Med J 13:398–9, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

Injection treatment of varicose veins. Med Times 90:453–8, Apr 62

KOEHNKE FK: [Treatment of varices and hemorrhoids with an ionized iodine solution] Zbl Phlebol 1:111–2, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KULCSAR S: [Experience in the care of patients with varicose veins] Orv Hetil 103:974–8, 27 May 62 (Hun)

LEHMANN F: [On internal therapy of ulcus cruris and varicose eczema] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:323–8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Sclerotherapy of essential varices] Arq Bras Med 50:404–5, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MURANOV AN: [Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities by the method of electrocoagulation] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:72–4, May 62 (Rus)

PROMMERSBERGER S, LANGER K: [Lasonil in the varicose symptom complex and traumatic hematomas] Ther Gegenw 101:333–5, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROMMERSKIRCHEN H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Landarzt 37:1160–1, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

RIVLIN S: Infected gravitational leg ulcers. Local antibiotic treatment. Med World (Lond) 96:460–2, Jun 62

RAST J: [Essential varicosities of the lower extremities: possibilities and limitations of medical treatment] Praxis 51:697–704, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)

SIKORSKI H: [Hyaluronidase and heparinoids in the treatment of inflammatory stases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:225–9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHROTT A: [Considerations on the treatment of venectasias] Dia Med 33:2864–7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

SICARD P: [Varicose veins that should not be sclerosed] Vie Med 42(3):95–101, 1961 (Fr)

[Treatment of uncomplicated varices] Concours Med 84:4447–50, 4–11 Aug 62 (Fr)

Varnish see PAINT

VAS DEFERENS

abnormalities

GONDZIK M: [Congenital unilateral absence of the vas deferens] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1408–10, Nov 61 (Pol)

BEN-ITREBY AA, GIRGIS SM: Congenital absence of vas deferens in male sterility. Int J Fertil 6:409–16, Oct–Dec 61

diseases

CAMIEL MR: Calcification of vas deferens associated with diabetes

pharmacology

ORLANDINI G: [Vas deferens and testosterone; experiments in vivo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:935–6, 15 Oct 61 (It)

ORLANDINI G: [Action on testosterone on the adult rat vas deferens in tissue culture] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:933–4, 15 Oct 61 (It)

SJOSTRAND NO: Effect of some smooth muscle stimulants on the motor response of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Nature (Lond)

192:1190–1, 23 Dec 61

physiology

BENTLEY GA: Studies on sympathetic mechanisms in isolated intestinal and vas deferens preparations. Brit J Pharmacol 19:85–98, Aug 62

SMITH G: The effects of ligation of the vasa efferentia and vasectomy on testicular function in the adult rat. J Endocr 23:285–99, Jan 62

SJOSTRAND NO: Inhibition by ganglionic blocking agents of the motor response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to hypogastric nerve stimulation. Acta Physiol Scand 54:306–15, Mar–Apr 62

VANWELKENHUYZEN P: [Contribution to the study of the contraction of the vas deferens] Arch Int Physiol 70:310–1, Mar 62 (Fr)

surgery

ANWAR-UL-HAQUE: Conquest of old age rundown states. Pakistan J Health 11:140–8, Jul 61

BERGERHOF HD, TRUSS F: [Research on prophylactic interruption of the vas deferens in intervention on the prostate] Chirurg 9:405–8, Sep 61 (Ger)

BINKLEY RW: A simple reconstruction after vasectomy. Western J Surg 70:188, Jul–Aug 62

BUENO NETO J, WOLOSKER M, CINELLI M Jr, TOLEDO OM, LEAO LE: [Results of Felder's operation in the treatment of selected cases of sequelae of deep venous thrombosis] Rev Paul Med 61:4–11, Jul 62 (Por)

CHASET N: Male sterilization. J Urol 87:512–7, Mar 62

DORSEY JW: Anastomosis of the vas deferens. Int J Fertil 6:391–2, Oct–Dec 61

DOEGE E: [Contributions on the technic of vasectomy] Zbl Chir 86:2174–6, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

DEODHAR NS, NADKARNI MG: Early morbidity after vasectomy—a study of 137 cases. Indian J Med Sci 16:391–6, May 62

GRAHAM JB, GRAYHACK JT: Epididymitis following unilateral vasectomy and prostatic surgery. J Urol 87:582–4, Apr 62

LACHMAN E: Anatomy as applied to clinical medicine. New Physician 11:150–2, May 62

MARTINELLI V, MICIELI G: [Vasectomy or not for the prevention of epididymitis in diseases of the prostate?] Gazz Int Med Chir 66:1819–27, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MALL-HAEFELI M, STRASSLE M: [Social medical aspects of vasectomy] Gynaecologia 152:287–91, 1961 (Ger)

MOHSENIAN M: [Epididymo-deferential anastomosis in certain sterility cases] Gynec Prat 13:261–70, 1962 (Fr)

WALLER JI, TURNER TA: Anastomosis of the vas after vasectomy. J Urol 88:409–10, Sep 62

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

see also INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION
see also RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
see also THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
see also VARICOSE VEINS

ALDERMAN DB: Diagnosis and treatment of arterial disease of the extremities. Conn Med 25:627–33, Oct 61

ALLWOOD MJ: Redistribution of blood flow in limbs with obstruction of a main artery. Clin Sci 22:279–86, Apr 62

ALLISON PR: [Observations on vascular occlusion] Cas Lek Cesk 101:706–8, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

BATEMAN JE: Neurovascular syndromes about the shoulder. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:247–57, 1961

BRESSANIN S, CHIEREGATO GC, SERVELLO M, PISTOLESI GF: [Angiographical research on simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:342–65, Oct 61 (It)

BAITSCH R: [On the value of serial arteriography for early diagnosis and prognosis of arterial circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:695–703, Dec 61 (Ger)

BEAUDRY E: [Atherosclerosis: the peripheral vessels] Un Med Canada 91:166–71, Feb 62 (Fr)

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: A survey of 151 patients having surgery for aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Circulation 25:625–9, Apr 62

BAKER CB, FARBER EM: The clinical expression of selected cutaneous vascular disorders. Heart Bull 11:94–9, Sep–Oct 62

CRAPS L: [A little known cutaneo-visceral syndrome, malignant atrophic papulosis] Bruxelles Med 41:305–18, 5 Mar 61 (Fr)

CASTRO CM: [Diabetic arteriopathy and its complications. Their prevention and treatment] Prensa Med Argent 48:1402–8, 12 May 61 (Sp)

[Circulatory conditions and resultant therapeutic consequences in occlusive arterial diseases] Med Welt 46:2439–42, 18 Nov 61 (Ger)

Current approaches to varicose veins and venous ulcerations. Med Sci 12:483–500, 25 Sep 62

DIETZ H, SCHUERMANN K: [On obliterative vascular processes illustrated in neurosurgical case material] Deutsch Zbl Krankenpfl 5:73–7 contd, Jul–Aug 61 (Ger)

DELIUS L: [Functional peripheral vascular disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:676–84, Dec 61 (Ger)

DELIUS L: [Functional peripheral vascular disorders] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:435–6, Nov–Dec 61 (Ger)

DE NIORD RN Jr: Occlusive vascular disease. Virginia Med Monthly 89:235–42, Apr 62

DODD H: Varicose veins and venous disorders of the lower limb. "A unified concept". Proc Cardiff Med Soc 1960–1:28–45

EASTCOTT HH: Cardiovascular diseases. Peripheral vascular diseases. Med Annual 79:169–76, 1961

EDDY JP 3d, HOYE SJ, CORVESE WP, GOLDOWSKY SJ, VARGAS LL: Peripheral arterial occlusive disease; a panel presentation. Rhode Island Med J 44:629–43, Nov 61

EASTCOTT HH: The ischaemic limb. Trans Med Soc L ondon 77:94–104, 1960–1

FISHER B, DEBAKEY ME, MOSES C: Peripheral arterial diseases. Postgrad Med 30:374–82, Oct 61

FUHRMANN L, LINKE H: [Acute massive leg and pelvic vein obstruction] Muench Med Wschr 104:215–9, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

GUNDERSEN J: [Venous insufficiency in the lower extremities. Diagnosis, operative and conservative treatment] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3223–44, 9 Nov 61 (Sw)

GARCIA-ZOZAYA R: [Degenerative arterial diseases. Prevention and surgical repair] Angiologia 14:75–92, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

GOMEZ-MARQUEZ GIRONES J: [Acute arterial occlusions] Rev Med Hondur 29:7–23, 1961 (Sp)

GILLEY EW: Diagnosis and management of occlusive disease of the peripheral arteries. I. J Tenn Med Ass 55:813–27, Aug 62

HOUSSET E: [Concepts on arteritis of the extremities caused by atherosclerosis obliterans] Path Biol (Par) 10:301–7, Feb 62 (Fr)

HERSHEY SG: Peripheral vascular collapse—physiological basis and current concepts. Conn Med 26:331–8, May 62

HASHIMOTO Y: [Diseases of the blood vessels] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:753–9, Aug 62 (Jap)

JACOBS AL: The ischaemic limb. Trans Med Soc London 77:104–12, 1960–1

JOST A: [Acute and chronic arterial and venous vascular occlusions of the extremities] Aerztl Prax 14:797 passim, 7 Apr 62 (Ger)

KOBSTER R: [Leading symptom: "peripheral vascular disorder". Clinical and diagnostic principles for practice] Med Klin 57:583–9, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

LANZARA A: [New problems in the pathology and clinical aspects of insufficient peripheral blood supply] G Ital Chir 16:533–56, Jul 60 (It)

MOUKTAR M: [Arterial emboli of the extremities] Questions (Paris) 85(443):1–8, May 62 (Fr)

PEZOLD FA: [Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:669–76, Dec 61 (Ger)

PAPP M, JELLINEK H: [Relation between diseases of the peripheral veins and lymphatic vessels] Orv Hetil 103:1221–2, 1 Jul 62 (Hun)

RATSCHOW M: [Acute and chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Hippokrates 32:758–65, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

SNABL P, MACHALEK M, POKORNY J, LEJSEK J, KLEINHAMPLOVA J: [Clinico-statistical analysis of occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1269–76, 6 Oct 61 (Cz)

SAMARTZES M, MELINKOS M: [Peripheral venous insufficiency. (Diagnosis, pathogenesis, therapy, prognosis)] Hellen Iatr 31:24–35, Jan 62 (Gr)

SHISHKINA AI, MEDVEDOVSKAIA GD: [On the clinical aspects of obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the extremities] Kazan Med Zh 3:14–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

TEBBS DJ: Acute ischaemia of the limbs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:593–6, Jul 62

WANTZ GE Jr, MOORE SW: Chronic occlusive arterial disease. New York J Med 62:2471–80, 1 Aug 62

blood

AZZINI CA, GHISELLINI F: [Behavior of glutamic-oxalacetic and pyruvic transaminase activity in the serum of patients with chronic obliterating arterial diseases] Chir Organi Mov 50:368–72, Nov 61 (It)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Variations of the cholinesterase level of the serum in the ischemic extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):977–9, 1960 (It)

LIECHTY RD, IOB V, McMATH M: Cryoproteinemia—its relationship to peripheral vascular disease. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:319–26, Dec 61

PAGE IH, MOINUDDIN M: The effect of venous occlusion on serum cholesterol and total protein concentration—a warning. Circulation 25:651–2, Apr 62

RUITER M: Possible connection between an abnormal plasma fraction (H.P.F.) and vascular fibrinoid in arteriolitis (vasculitis) "allergica" cutis. J Invest Derm 38:117–21, Mar 62

SPITTELL JA Jr, PASCUZZI CA, THOMPSON JH Jr, OWEN CA Jr: Accelerated thromboplastin generation in acute arterial occlusion complicating arteriosclerosis obliterans. Ann Intern Med 55:765–71, Nov 61

TSITOURIS G, BELLET S, MANZOLI U, SCHRAEDER J, GORDON F, SANDBERG H: Effects of arterial occlusion on the fibrinolytic system. An experimental study in dogs. Amer J Cardiol 8:819–28, Dec 61

VITELLI A, CATTANEO C, MATEI GRANDIS C, NATTERO G, CAMERON D'URSO A, PERAZZO S: [Comparative evaluation of some plasmatic biochemical changes in diabetes mellitus in relation to the nosological characteristics and the vascular complications] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:1001–17, Nov 61 (It)

case reports

BONCINELLI U, TAGLIAVINI R: [Nodular vasculitis and erythema induratum] G Ital Derm 102:69–84, Mar–Apr 61 (It)

CATTANEO C, MORI G: [On the syndrome of blocked veinous drainage of the upper extremity (clinical contribution)] Minerva Ortop 13:294–8, May 62 (It)

FAIVRE G, FRISCH R, GILGENKRANTZ JM, GERARD P, CHERRIER F: [Angiomatous nevus and alternating hemihypertrophy. Plantar arteriovenous shunts] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:686–8, Aug–Oct 61 (Fr)

GATTO E, MENOZZI G: [Distal necrotic arteritidis of focal origin] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1195–211, Dec 61 (It)

GIUBILEI D: [Peripheral arterial emboli] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:616–36, 31 Mar 62 (It)

GERSON L: [Apropos of Monckeberg's disease] Angiologia 14:25, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

GILLEY EW: Diagnosis and management of occlusive disease of the peripheral arteries. II. J Tenn Med Ass 55:857–64, Sep 62

KOPP WL, GREEN RA: Pulmonary artery aneurysms with recurrent thrombophlebitis. The "Hughes-Stovin syndrome". Ann Intern Med 56:105–14, Jan 62

KITAINIK E, SWIATLO MR, CUNEO JL: [Schroetter's disease. Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity] Prensa Med Argent 48:2636–8, 22 Sep 61 (Sp)

KOLOTOVA NN, SOROCHINSKAIA AI: [Rheumatic vasculitis with chiefly cutaneous localization] Vestn Derm Vener 36:45–50, Aug 62 (Rus)

LANGERON L: [Phlegmatia coerulea. Venous intervention: acute ischemia of the lower limb. Arterial obliteration and inertia] J Sci Med Lille 79:517–30, Nov 61 (Fr)

McCOOK J, UGUET E, LLANES P, BRUNET P, CHARLES D, BEAUBALLET P, CRESPO L, BIDART J: [Peripheral arterial embolism] Rev Cuba Cardiol 21:157–83, Jul–Dec 60 (Sp)

MAYALL R, DUFFLES CR, CIOTOLA G, BRUMF: [Gangrene of the lower extremity complicating massive venous thrombosis] Arq Bras Med 50:395–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MILLER GA, THOMAS ML, MEDD WE: Aortic arch syndrome and polymyositis with L.E. cells in peripheral blood. Brit Med J 5280:771–2, 17 Mar 62

NASSI L, BARTOLI V: [Multiple arterial obliterations (aortic and subclavio-axillary) in the course of undifferentiated diffuse reactive mesenchymopathy] Riv Clin Pediat 68:193–222, Oct 61 (It)

OWENS FM Jr: Multiple peripheral embolism. Minnesota Med 45:519–23, May 62

chemistry

MATHIVAT A, CLEMENT D, RANGLARET A, CRABE P: [Biochemical syndrome of atherosclerosis and chronic arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:53–65, 1961 (Fr)

complications

BATTAGLIA G, PAGLIARA R, DALLA VOLTA S: [The cardiopathy caused by peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Clinical, electrocardiographical and hemodynamic study] Arch Pat Clin Med 37:381–95, Nov 61 (It)

BITTNER W: [The importance of a definite differentiation between diabetic angiopathy and arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders in diabetes for therapy] Med Klin 57:594–6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

BUCCELLATO G, BUCCELLATO C: [Angiographic observations in some cutaneous diseases of the lower extremities] Ann Ital Derm Sif 15:309–21, Nov–Dec 60 (It)

CORMIER JM, LEGRAIN M: [Hyperkalemia, very severe complication of acute ischemia syndromes of the limbs] J Chir (Paris) 83:473–83, Mar 62 (Fr)

GAIRNS FW, GARVEN HS, SMITH G: Ischaemic neuropathy. An investigation into the cause of the spontaneous pain occurring in this condition. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:53–4, Jan–Feb 62

KACL J, KOLAR J, MARX F, PALECEK L, POTOCKY V: [Osseous changes as sequelae of post-traumatic vascular diseases] Cesk Rentgenol 16:109–15, Apr 62 (Cz)

LEDERER J, PASLEAU R: [Unilateral sciatica with paresis caused by angiopathy in a diabetic] Diabete 9:276–81, Oct 61 (Fr)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Prevention of gangrene in ischemic extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:448–50, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Dermatomycosis in patients with ischemic arterial diseases of the extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:458–60, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP: [Incidence of gangrene in patients with occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:468–70, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MARINONI R: [Equinism of the foot in peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:393–9, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

MOZES M, SALOMY M, JAHR J, ADAR R: Hypertensive ischemic ulcer of the leg. J Cardiov Surg 3:201–6, Jun 62

MARTIN P, WICKHAM JE: Gritti-Stokes amputation for atherosclerotic gangrene. Lancet 2:16–20, 7 Jul 62

NICKEL JF, GAGNON JA, LEVINE L: Limb tourniquet and intramuscular clostridial toxin effects on renal function. J Appl Physiol 17:83–6, Jan 62

PERLOW S: Amputation for gangrene because of occlusive arterial disease. Results in 312 amputations. Amer J Surg 103:569–74, May 62

SALA-PLANELL E, RODRIGUEZ-ARIAS A: [Criticism of the immediate and late results of ligation of the popliteal vein] Angiologia 13:247–52, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

SAENZ JL: [Considerations on the pathogenesis and treatment of ulcers of the foot of venous origin] Angiologia 14:247–51, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

VILANOVA DV: [The anterior tibial syndrome] Rev Bras Med 18:171–4, Mar 61 (Por)

WINZELER H: [Differential diagnosis of the symphysial pain syndrome and thrombosis of the lower extremities] Praxis 51:66–71, 28 Jun 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

ARMBRUSTER JE: Assessment of the patency of the peripheral arterial tree by electronic pulse recordings. Amer J Surg 102:668–76, Nov 61

ALLORI L: [The semeiology of peripheral vascular diseases] Policlinico [Prat] 69:20–9, 1 Jan 62 (It)

ALLORI L: [Semeiology of peripheral vascular diseases] Policlinico [Prat] 69:221–8, 5 Feb 62 (It)

BUZZI A: [Plethysmographic studies in atherosclerosis obliterans] Prensa Med Argent 48:1143–8, 21 Apr 61 (Sp)

BELISLE CA, MORETZ WH: Detection of vascular complications by plethysmography during direct vessel surgery. Ann Surg 154:839–46, Nov 61

BOISSIER: [Contribution to the morphology of the curves registered during oscillometry in arteritis patients] Scalpel (Brux) 115:411–22, 5 May 62 (Fr)

CHIEREGATO G, TOSO M: [Oscillographic, morpho-oscillographic and angiographic findings in simple primary acryocyanosis. Comparative study] Minerva Derm 36:384–94, Nov 61 (It)

CADE CM: [Radiation heat in medical diagnosis] Med Mschr 16:171–3, Mar 62 (Ger)

CHABOT J: [Painful legs] Gaz Med France 69:771–5, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)

CALDERON A, LASO JL: [External and internal arterial phonography, (its value in the examination of the arterial patient)] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:430–41, Apr 62 (Sp)

CUYPERS Y, MERCHIE G: [Study of the peripheral blood circulation by means of human serum albumin labeled with I-131. II. Blood circulation in the calf of the leg] Cardiologia (Basel) 41:166–78, 1962 (Fr)

DE TAKATS G: Symptoms and signs of peripheral arterial disease. Med Clin N Amer 46:647–57, May 62

FRANCHESCHI D, TOSO M: [Physiopathogenesis of the "post-stenotic" sphygmic wave recorded by the oscillographic method] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:241–8, Apr 62 (It)

GIABBANI V: [The clinical semeiotics of venous insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:1680–2, 30 May 62 (It)

GUERRA JC, AMARY JN, RANIERI FL, TOCCHIO H, SILVA JL da: [Fundus oculi, electrocardiogram and cholesterolemia arteriopathies of the extremities] Rev Paul Med 60:72–82, Jun 62 (Por)

GIABBANI V: [The clinical semeiotics of venous insufficiency] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:457–9, Jul 62 (It)

HEYDE MN van der: Phlebography and venous pressure determinations. Angiology 12:553–63, Nov 61

HERRMANN LG: Peripheral venous diseases: value of signs and symptoms in clinical practice. Med Clin N Amer 46:659–68, May 62

IOTA CG, PAPAZIAN R: [Regional oscillographic characteristics in diseases of the lower extremities] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:243–8, 1962 (Rum)

KONTEK M: [Critical considerations on Allen's test] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1197–9, 31 Jul 61 (Pol)

KUSHAKOVSKII OS: [Single-stage parallel plethysmography in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Sovet Med 26:28–32, Aug 62 (Rus)

LUDBROOK J, CLARKE AM, McKENZIE JK: Significance of absent ankle pulse. Brit Med J 5294:1724–6, 23 Jun 62

MARTI WK: [Frequency of clinically undetected peripheral arterial obstruction in 461 hospitalized patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1424–9, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

MAEHRLEIN W: [Remarks on the diagnosis of arterial organic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2087–8, 2 Nov 61 (Ger)

MATZDORFF F: [Graphic methods of registration in the diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:685–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

MONTESTRUC E, HYRONIMUS JC: [What practical value can be derived from cutaneous thermometry in leprology?] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:988–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MARCIALIS A, GIARDINO C: [Rheography: possibilities and limits of the clinical application of the method] Riforma Med 76:301–6, 17 Mar 62 (It)

MERLEN JF, BOURET G: [Utilization of infrared photography in diseases of the veins] Angeiologie 14:32–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

NOBILE F, ANDREI A: [Radioisotopes in the venous functional semeiotics of the lower extremity] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1158–72, 1960 (It)

PATRIGNANI S, ALLORI L, PEREGO MA: [The Allen test in peripheral vascular diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:523–32, Sep 61 (It)

PIERI J, CASALONGA J: [The arteriovenous test and its application in the intravascular therapy of arteritis of the extremities] Therapie (Par) 16:710–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

SIANO QUIROS R, ENRIQUE BARRANTES N: [Diagnosis of chronic valvular insufficiency of the deep venous system of the lower extremities] Dia Med 34:487–9, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

STEPHENS GL: Palpable dorsalis pedis and posterior tibial pulses. Incidence in young men. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:662–4, Jun 62

SAMMAN PD, STRICKLAND B: Abnormalities of the finger nails associated with impaired peripheral blood supply. Brit J Derm 74:165–73, May 62

TIRELLI G, CAPONNETTO S: [Functional exploration of peripheral vascular diseases by the rheographic method] Riforma Med 75:1067–73, 16 Sep 61 (It)

TRENCKMANN H, GEORGIAS D: [Angiographic diagnosis of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:725–33, Dec 61 (Ger)

VIOLA G: [Thermal restoration time: a function test for the study of the small cutaneous vessels in peripheral vascular diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:598–603, 15 Jun 62 (It)

WILKINS RW, COFFMAN JD: Tests of peripheral vascular efficiency. Practitioner 188:346–54, Mar 62

etiology

BLACKWELL RQ: Speculations on the etiology of blackfoot disease. J Formosa Med Ass 60:460–72, 28 Apr 61

BOULET P, MIROUZE J, BARJON P, FABRE S, DAUVERCHAIN JC: [Vascular factors in neural and renal evaluations of diabetes mellitus] Diabete 10:157–63, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CHIARI HH: [A case report contribution on the genesis of acute peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Klin Med (Wien) 16:430–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

COSTESCU N: [Gangrene of the extremities caused by inferior caval phlebitis] Presse Med 69:2209–11, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

COHEN H: Peripheral gangrene in a case of myocardial infarction. Brit Med J 5267:1615–6, 16 Dec 61

CHIERBGATO G, CONTE D: [Ovarian function in simple primary acrocyanosis] Minerva Derm 36:417–9, Nov 61 (It)

HANDELSMAN MB, MORRIONE TG, GHITMAN B: Skin vascular alterations in diabetes mellitus. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 110:70–7, Jul 62

HERRLE P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in adults, with special reference to peripheral vascular changes] Med Klin 57:1136–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

HERRLE P: [Contribution to the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in adults, with special reference to peripheral vascular changes] Med Klin 57:1136–8, 29 Jun 62 (Ger)

INGERSLEV N: [Carbon monoxide poisoning with electrocardiographic changes and occlusion of peripheral arteries] Ugeskr Laege 124:1182–4, 10 Aug 62 (Dan)

JONES RN: Pneumatic drill injury. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:815–6, Sep 61

JUNGE H: [Lumbar intervertebral disk displacement and peripheral arterial circulatory diseases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:323–32, Nov 61 (Ger)

KUHN PH, DE MARCHENA G, SHAFTEL HE: Neurogenic vasospasm. Angiology 13:32–4, Jan 62

KAFKA H: [Contributions to the study of the preclinical stage of ischemic disease of the extremities and heart. II. Elastic properties of the arteries of the lower leg in myocardial infarct] Cor Vasa 4:12–20, 1962 (Ger)

LENA A, CARCASSONNE M, IMBERT P: [Present limits and significance of early venous return. Its place in traumatic pathology of the extremities] : resse Med 69:2646–8, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

LAYMON CW: Erythema elevatum diutinum. A type of allergic vasulitis. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:22–8, Jan 62

LANGERON L, NOLF V, CROCCEL L, OUDAR H: [Gangrene of the foot of venous origin revealing a digestive neoplasm] J Sci Med Lille 80:280–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Fr)

MAYALL RC, BRUM FA, AFIUNE M, KAWADA T: [The vascular effects of insulin] Arq Bras Med 50:463–8, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MARTIN M, CABANES L: [Acute arteritis obliterans of the lower limbs in scrub typhus] Med Trop (Marseille) 21:597–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

MINICONI P, CARAYON P: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities after splenectomy] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:989–92, 27 Oct–10 Nov 61 (Fr)

MARINONI R: [Considerations on diabetic arteriopathies] Pathologica 53:373–85, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

PALEARI G, BRONDOLO W, ZUCCHI V: [The vascular disorders in post-traumatic painful osteoporosis] Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 10:317–24, Oct–Dec 61 (Fr)

PARR F: [On blood circulation disorders of internal organs in the orthostatic syndrome. Therapeutic hints] Med Welt 1:41–7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

PICCHIO AA, CORMIO C: [Considerations on diabetic foot] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:405–18, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

PORSTMANN W, KUNZ B: [Disorder of peripheral circulation due to cartilaginous exostoses] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:568–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

PEDERSEN J, OLSEN S: Small-vessel disease of the lower extremity in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenesis of the foot-lesions in diabetics. Acta Med Scand 171:551–9, May 62

ROBB HJ: Sudden peripheral arterial occlusion and its many causes. J Mich Med Soc 60:1405–8, Nov 61

SCHELLING JL, ROSSI G: [Diabetic angiolopathy, a peculiar form of peripheral circulatory disorder] Helv Med Acta 28:506–12, Sep 61 (Fr)

SCOTT JT, HOURIHANE DO, DOYLE FH, STEINER RE, LAWS JW, DIXON AS, BYWATERS EG: Digital arteries in rheumatoid disease. Ann Rheum Dis 20:224–34, Sep 61

SOILA P, BERGLUND K: Angiographic findings in rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary communication. Acta Rheum Scand 7:103–6, 1961

STEVENS AE: The late appearance of leg symptoms in pulmonary embolus. Lancet 2:1005–7, 4 Nov 61

STEIN H, STEIN S: Digital clubbing in cirrhosis of the liver. Lancet 2:999–1000, 4 Nov 61

SYMMERS WS: The occurrence of angiitis and of other generalized diseases of connective tissues as a consequence of the administration of drugs. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:20–8, Jan 62

STORCK H, HEIM E: [Changes in the circulation and the neurovegetative system of atopic disease and eczema patients] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:162–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

STRANEO G: [The action of noise on the peripheral vascular system. I. Plethysmographic and angiophotographic study] Folia Med (Nap) 44:998–1009, Nov 61 (It)

SORIANO M, NOGUES P: [Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Presentation of a case in which important extrapulmonary manifestations of thromboangiitis obliterans were combined] Med Clin (Barc) 38:9–27, Jan 62 (Sp)

SAUTOT J: [Arterial complications of diabetes. The point of view of the vascular surgeon] Diabete 10:165–9, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

TRAN NGOC NINH, BUI MONG HUNG, BUI DUY TAM: [The circulatory status in osteoarticular tuberculosis of the extremities] Rev Chir Orthop 47:549–54, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

ZACKS SI: Vascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Med Sci 12:373–86, 10 Sep 62

experimental

BEVAN JA, POSTMAN IM: A quantitative method for screening drugs of value in occlusive vascular disease. Angiology 13:104–9, Mar 62

HAYDON G: [Studies on the physiology and pathology of the peripheral blood circulation. (From intravital photograms of the cheek pouch of the hamster)] Beitr Path Anat 126:127–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

LANG E, MASSA G: [Gigantism of an extremity caused by experimental peripheral arteriovenous anastomosis] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:285–90, May 62 (It)

MANZOLI U, PENNEYS R: Serum enzyme activities of glutamic oxalacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase following embolization of the dog limb. Amer J Cardiol 8:829–34, Dec 61

NANTE L: [The influence of experimental venous stasis on the growth in length of the bones of the extremities] Pathologica 53:369–72, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

SHEHADI S, PALETTA FX, COOPER T: Effect of hypothermia on circulatory responses in the canine hind limb after tourniquet ischemia. Surg Forum 12:466–8, 1961

STONER HB: Studies on the mechanism of shock. The activity of the reticulo-endothelial system after limb ischaemia in the rat. Brit J Exp Path 42:523–38, Oct 61

genetics

MALFROY P, MALATERRE H, BOURDE C, MEDVEDOWSKY JL, JOUVE A: [Aspects of the hereditary factor in coronary diseases, arteriopathies of the lower extremities and arterial hypertension] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:27–40, 1961 (Fr)

immunology

FODOR O, NICOARA G, PARAU N: [Research on peripheral circulatory disorders caused by cryoglobulinemia and cold agglutinins] Med Interna (Bucur) 13:1249–60, Sep 61 (Rum)

in infancy & childhood

BRADFORD WD, COOK CD, VAWTER GF: Livedo reticularis: a form of allergic vasculitis. Report of 3 cases. J Pediat 60:266–76, Feb 62

MATTHIAS S, JANSEN G: [Peripheral vascular disorders caused by noise in children] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:201–8, 1962 (Ger)

in old age

BANCHERO A, RETTAGLIATA F: [Modifications of the peripheral blood flow in aged subjects with results of closed and bloodlessly-treated diaphysial fractures of the femur] Minerva Ortop 12:500–5, Aug 61 (It)

BARKER NW, JUERGENS JL: Arteriosclerosis obliterans. Geriatrics 17:482–98, Aug 62

CASASSA PM, MACCOTTA V: [The local static test in the functional examination of the peripheral arteries in presenile and senile subjects] Acta Geront (Milano) 12:3–11, Jan–Mar 62 (It)

FUSCO A, BASSI M, CIRIGLIANO G: [Histological and histochemical changes of the sympathetic ganglia in chronic senile obstructive arterial diseases] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1155–69, 15 Dec 61 (It)

FRANKE H, CARSTENSEN O: [On the evaluation and treatment of arterial vascular diseases in the aged] Internist (Berl) 3:172–85, Apr 62 (Ger)

OWENS FM Jr: The ischemic foot. Geriatrics 17:351–7, Jun 62

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

RUDD TN, ASHTON F: Peripheral vascular disease in the elderly. Practitioner 188:333-9, Mar 62

SCHMIDT K, BERGER E: [Geriatric experience report on combined therapy with biogenic stimulators and procaine] Wien Med Wschr 112:246, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

metabolism

GILLESPIE JA, McKIE J: A modified method for determining radio-active sodium clearance and work done in the calf during exercise. Brit J Surg 49:403-4, Jan 62

MARRANO D: [Contribution to the knowledge of the histopathological changes of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia in patients with obstructive arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Acta Chir Ital 18:143-69, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

pathology

BIFANI L, CASOLO P: [Pathology and clinical aspects of arteriovenous derivative regulation] Riforma Med 75:1289-91, 4 Nov 61 (It)

CRESTI M, STEGER C: The correlation between the effects of morphology and function on the collateral circulation in the obliterative arteriopathy of the inferior limbs. Angiology 13:271-83, Jun 62

FUSCO A, BASSIM: [Histological and histochemical study of changes of tissues and vessels at various metameric levels in chronic obstructive peripheral arteriopathies] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:66-91, 31 Jan 62 (It)

FONTAINE R, SUHLER A, GANGLOFF JM: [Venous lesions detected by dissection of specimens of amputations for gangrene of arterial origin. Apropos of 33 cases] Presse Med 70:1385-7, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

GUICHARD A, CABANNE F, TOMMASI M: [The histological appearance of the adrenal capsules in the course of permanent arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower extremities. (Recent statistics based on 110 adrenals of hypertensive patients and 77 adrenals surgically extracted from arteritis patients)] Ann Anat Path (Par) 7:133-55, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

GARVEN HS, GAIRNS FW, SMITH G: The nerve fibre populations of the nerves of the leg in chronic occlusive arterial disease in man. Scot Med J 7:250-65, Jun 62

LANZARA A: [Clinical definition of the syndromes of non-traumatic arteriovenous communication of the extremities, with special reference to the pathology of derivative arteriovenous regulation] Riforma Med 75:1288-9, 4 Nov 61 (It)

MALAN E, PUGLIONISI A: [The hemodynamic syndrome of arteriovenous communication] Riforma Med 75:1287-8, 4 Nov 61 (It)

MAKES Z, RUMPLIK A: [Bone changes in chronic arterial obliteration of the lower extremities] Z Ges Inn Med 17:355-9, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

PAPADIA P, SFORZA F: [Contribution to the histomorphological study of the sympathetic ganglia in peripheral arteriopathies] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 36:129-53, Oct 61 (It)

ZABORSZKY M: [Fibroid necrosis in nodular diseases of the leg] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:220-5, Oct 61 (Hun)

physiology

BRUCKNEROVA O: [Contribution to the functional study of peripheral circulation disorders] Z Ges Inn Med 16:1045-8, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

CHUMAKOV AA: [On the problem of "direct" collateral pathways in the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis and "obliterating endarteritis"] Arkh Pat 23(10):52-8, 1961 (Rus)

JORNS G: [Iontophoresis in arterial circulatory disorders and post-traumatic edema] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1109-11, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

JAQUET GH, MEYER-BURGDORFF G: [Blood circulation findings and general prognosis in obliterative arterial diseases] Thoraxchirurgie 10:75-88, Jul 62 (Ger)

KUMLIN T, ERTAMA P, MATTILA MA, HALONEN PI: Polarographic (amperometric) oxygen determination of the calf muscles as a diagnostic method in cases with peripheral circulatory disturbances. Cardiologia (Basel) 41:1-14, 1962

MEYER-BURGDORFF G, ANSCHUTZ F: [On quantitative measurements of flow volume in the femoral artery in occlusive diseases] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:200-11, Sep 61 (Ger)

ROESCH H: [Uses of rheography in surgery] Wien Med Wschr 112:112-6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

WIECZOREK I: [Thermometry of the skin and oscillometry in obliterating diseases of peripheral vessels] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1523-33, 1961 (Pol)

prevention & control

ABRAMSON DI: An approach to better circulation in the extremities. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:605-17, Jul 62

STALPORT J, NICOLAS E, DEMELENNE A, HORBCZKI G: [Preventive action of pH 203 on thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs in surgical patients] Acta Chir Belg 61:138-48, Feb 62 (Fr)

radiography

ANSCHUETZ F, HERBERGER E: [Hemodynamic studies on the thigh arteries in obliterating arterial vascular diseases] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:495-503, May 62 (Ger)

CAMACHO LOZANO A: [Phlebography and the determination of venous pressure. Relation to the clinical manifestations] Angiologia 14:244-6, Sep-Oct 62 (Sp)

EPER T, BOHENSZKY G: [The importance of a single arteriogram in the diagnosis and therapy of vascular diseases of the lower extremity] Magy Radiol 14:35-9, Jan 62 (Hun)

GLIDZIC V: [Role of angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic obliterative arteritis of the leg] Acta Chir Iugosl 8:350-9, 1961 (Ser)

HEUCK F, ANSCHUETZ F: [Value of serial angiography in decreased circulation in the lower extremities] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:111-7, 1962 (Ger)

HILLENBRAND HJ, SCHNEPPER E: [On the problem of bone atrophy in endangiitis obliterans] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:372-9, Sep 62 (Ger)

ISQUIERDO GF, BALLESTEROS FD, MENDEZ HQ: [Dilution phlebography of the lower extremities and surgical applications] Arq Bras Med 50:508-10, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

KABAZARAKES N, PAPAZOGLOU C: [Retrograde phlebography in the diagnosis of valvular insufficiency of the deep venous system of the lower extremities] Hellen Iatr 30:1008-9, Aug 61 (Gr)

KOBLOV LP: [Evaluation of the peripheral blood supply after reconstructive operations on the vessels in obliterating diseases on the arteries of the lower extremities] Eksp Khir Anest 7:39-45, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LINSALATA P, DAMELE C, CAROSI V: [Arteriography in the study of arterial diseases of the lower extremity] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:56-82, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

LAZZARI A: [Indications, interpretation and technic of phlebography of the lower extremities] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:157-70, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MACZKA-PATKANIOWSKA Z, POLITOWSKI M: [Role of phlebography in arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Pol Przegl Radiol 25:325-30, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

MARLEY A, MORONE C: [On some morphofunctional aspects observed during arteriography] Ann Ital Chir 38:662-72, Jul 61 (It)

MOISEENKO AA: [On the problem of the method of vasography in occlusion of the iliac arteries] Nov Khir Arkh 3:49-53, Mar 62 (Rus)

MAZZOLENI GP, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Combined technic for the simultaneous study of the arteries and capillaries] Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 16:389-404, Dec 61 (It)

PETRONIO R, BRISOTTO G: [On a new technic for effort phlebography] Chir Ital 13:655-8, Dec 61 (It)

SCHOBINGER RA: Percutaneous iliofemoral arteriography. Surgery 50:765-72, Nov 61

SCHOOP W, WEISSLEDER H: [The significance of vascular lumen decrease proximal and distal of an arterial obliteration] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1221-8, Dec 61 (Ger)

STEINBERG I: Intravenous abdominal aortography and peripheral arteriography. Diagnostic value in arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic and peripheral vascular disease. New York J Med 62:1186-95, 15 Apr 62

SADLINSKI C, WIERNY L: [The evaluation of angiographic studies as a basis for surgical treatment in diseases of the peripheral blood vessels] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:119-26, 1962 (Ger)

THEVENET A, VIALLA M: [Chronic obliterations of the femoral and popliteal arteries (angiographic study and surgical incidences)] J Radiol Electrol 42:615-22, Oct 61 (Fr)

UMANSKY S: [Intra-spongy phlebography with the automatic U-P injector] Arq Bras Med 50:510-3, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

statistics

POMATO AT, CORSINI U: [Considerations on the association of coronary lesions and gastroduodenal ulcer in 940 cases of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:559-65, Oct 61 (Sp)

WIDMER LK, MARTI W, STAUB H: [Arterial occlusion of the limbs in hopital patients] Helv Med Acta 28:541-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

surgery

ALLAN JC: The aetiology of venous ulceration and its management by ligation of the ankle communicating veins. A report of 50 patients treated by this method. S Afr Med J 36:641-7, 11 Aug 62

BLASUCCI E: [Angiographical aspects of chronic arterial obstructions in relation to the current possibilities of substitutive vascular surgery. (Statistical study of 464 cases of vascular insufficiency of the lower extremities)] G Ital Chir 16:353-93, Jun 60 (It)

BLOCK W: [Indications for surgical treatment of peripheral circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:703-10, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERTHO E, TOUSIGNANT M, COMTOIS G, GAGNON G, LESSARD I: [Cardiovascular surgery at the Hotel-Dieu Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi. (75 operated cases from March 1959 to December 1961)] Un Med Canada 91:244-55, Mar 62 (Fr)

BELL JW: Treatment of post-catheterization arterial injuries: use of survey plethysmography. Ann Surg 155:591-8, Apr 62

BARRANTES NE: [Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system] Dia Med 34:349-52, 26 Mar 62 (Sp)

BELLMAN S, PERNOW B, ZETTERQUIST S: Effects of arterial reconstruction in arteriosclerosis obliterans evaluated on a metabolic basis. A preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:54-62, Jul 62

BARRANTES NE: [Indications for amputation in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1176-80, 21 May 62 (Sp)

COSSU G, BENINI P: [Restorative surgery in chronic obstructions of the iliac arteries. Technical note] Osped Maggiore 49:280-3, Jul 61 (It)

COSSU G: [Remote results in vascular reconstruction for chronic peripheral obstructions with lyophylized homologous arteries by a personal method] Osped Maggiore 49:284-90, Jul 61 (It)

CANNON JA: Endarterectomy for obliterative atherosclerosis. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:240-9, Jul-Aug 62

DE TAKATS G: The surgical treatment of diabetic vascular disease. Illinois Med J 121:627-31, Jun 62

DERRICK JR: The effect of blood pressure on collateral flow. Amer Surg 28:493-500, Aug 62

DREYER BJ van: The treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. S Afr Med J 36:732-7, 1 Sep 62

EJRUP B, HIERTONN T: Vascular problems in orthopaedic surgery. Acta Orthop Scand 31:114-29, 1961

EASTCOTT HH: Chronic ischaemia. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:596-8, Jul 62

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:97-103, Mar-Apr 62

ENRIQUE BARRANTES N, SIANO QUIROZ R: [Indications for lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Dia Med 34:1410-2, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

FILATOV AN, LITMANOVICH KIu: [Errors, hazards and complications in restorative operations on the blood vessels of the lower extremities] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:87-92, Dec 61 (Rus)

FISCHER J: [Replacement of peripheral arteries] Rozhl Chir 40:796-801, Dec 61 (Cz)

FRILEUX C: [Surgical treatment of diabetic arteritis] Angeiologie 13:7-11, Dec 61 (Fr)

FONTAINE R, KIM M, KIENY R, LEVY JG, SUHLER A: [Results obtained by 39 arteriovenous derivations for peripheral arterial obliterations] J Chir (Paris) 83:321-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

HALL KV: The great saphenous vein used in situ as an arterial shunt after extirpation of the vein valves. A preliminary report. Surgery 51:492-5, Apr 62

HOFSTETTER J, MOSIMANN R: [Current status of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:635-9, 26 May 62 (Fr)

HALLER JA Jr: Thrombectomy for deep thrombophlebitis of the leg. New Engl J Med 267:65-8, 12 Jul 62

HOLDEFER WF, YEAGER GH: Surgical considerations in peripheral vascular disease. Amer Surg 28:411-9, Jul 62

JEPSON RP: The by-pass operation as applied to the legs. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:105-9, Nov 61

JORDAN GL Jr: Surgical management of vascular lesions. Current concepts. Southwest Med 43:343-5, Aug 62

KESHISHIAN JM: Sudden arterial thrombosis occurring in a bypass graft. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:763, Jun 62

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the level of amputation in gangrene of the extremities due to obliterating vascular diseases] Chirurg 33:306-7, Jul 62 (Ger)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [Late results in lumbar sympathectomy in obliterating arterial diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1554-6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

LINDEN LW: Recent progress in peripheral arterial surgery. A clinical study of arteriosclerosis, embolism, thromboangiitis obliterans, Raynaud's phenomenon and vascular trauma. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 50(Suppl 99):1-37, 1961

LLUESMA-URANGA E: [Ligation of the main venous trunk simultaneous with lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of endarteritis of the lower extremities] Arq Bras Med 50:441-4, Nov-Dec 60 (Sp)

LINTON RR, DARLING RC: Autogenous saphenous vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal obliterative arterial disease. Surgery 51:62-73, Jan 62

LENGGENHAGER K: [On the surgical treatment of very severe thromboses and emboli of the extremities] Helv Chir Acta 29:68-74, Apr 62 (Ger)

LAUFMAN H: Peripheral arterial occlusive disease: what can the surgeon offer? J Iowa Med Soc 52:342-5, Jun 62

LAZZARI A: [Treatment of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities with the "by-pass" type of autogenous great saphenous vein transplant] Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:173-81, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

MORRIS GC Jr, WHEELER CG, CRAWFORD ES, COOLEY DA, DE BAKEY ME: Restorative vascular surgery in the presence of impending and overt gangrene of the extremities. Surgery 51:50-7, Jan 62

MANIZADE D, SALEPCIOGLU A, AKDAG A: [Late arterial embolectomies] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:488-98, 1961 (Tur)

MOORE RF: Current trends in peripheral arterial surgery. I. Operations, prostheses, and angiographic procedures. Nebraska Med J 47:371-81, Jul 62

MARTORELL A: [Extensive hypertensive ulcer. Treatment by lumbar sympathectomy and skin graft. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Angiologia 14:194-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

McGARITY WC: The role of sympathectomy in peripheral vascular disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:364-5, Jul 62

PASSLER HW, MONCLUS J: [Indication of reconstructive operations in arterial occlusions] Angiologia 14:59–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

POSSATI L, MARTELLI A, PIERANGELI A: [The use of vascular prostheses in the surgery of peripheral arterial diseases] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 134:152–70, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

ROEDLING HA, ROTH GM, MACCARTY CS, SHICK RM: Simultaneous determination of temperatures of skin and muscle before and after lumbar sympathectomy. Circulation 24:1215–9, Nov 61

RIBET M, DECOULX J: [The postoperative course of arterial emboli of the lower extremities. Therapeutic indications] Lille Chir 16:195–9, Jul–Oct 61 (Fr)

SELIGMAN B: Relentless hypotension. Case report. Angiology 12:593–4, Nov 61

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Failure of below-knee amputation in peripheral arterial disease. Use of arteriography in determining site of election. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:934–6, Dec 61

TERPSTRA JL: [Indications for vascular surgery in diffuse arterial peripheral vascular diseases] Ned T Geneesk 106:246–7, 3 Feb 62 (Dut)

TALA P: [Results with reconstructive arterial surgery] Suom Lak 17:127–36, 20 Jan 62 (Fin)

TOLSTEDT GE, BELL JW: Sepsis and survival after above-knee amputation for peripheral vascular disease. Amer J Surg 103:372–5, Mar 62

UNGEHEUER E, RAATZ: [On sympathectomy in arterial circulation disorders of the leg] Med Welt 13:681–5, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Arterial prostheses. Their place in the conservative surgery of arteritis] Acta Chir Belg 59:221–30, Mar 60 (Fr)

VILANOVA DL, RASCOVAN S, CERISOLA JA, AZULAY D, DABBAH G: [Plastic procedures applicable to the surgical treatment of syndromes of chronic venous insufficiency — indications] Arq Bras Med 50:419–21, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

VOLLMAR J: [Treatment of multiple arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:391–3, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEISMANN RE, UPSON JF: Use of lumbar sympathectomy as an adjunct to reconstructive arterial surgery. Ann Surg 154:788–90, Nov 61

TAYLOR GW, CALO AR: Atherosclerosis of arteries of lower limbs. Brit Med J 5277:507–10, 24 Feb 62

WELPLY WB: Amnion implantation in peripheral vascular disease. J Irish Med Ass 50:130–1, May 62

WAIBEL P: [The surgical treatment of very severe forms of ischemia] Helv Chir Acta 29:56–67, Apr 62 (Ger)

ZETTLER F: [Aspects of operative treatment of obliterative vascular processes] Med Klin 56:2124–7, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

therapy

ALMEIDA EA de, GINEFRA P, MONTEIRO MM, RIBEIRO CP, ALMEIDA AL de: [Anticoagulant therapy. Use in a new prothrombin activity range] Rev Bras Med 17:1024–33, Dec 60 (Por)

ASSAL FA: [Lumbar sympathectomy] Arq Bras Med 50:435–6, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

AUGER P: [Indications for intra-arterial injections in peripheral circulatory disorders] Laval Med 33:239–42, Apr 62 (Fr)

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Behavior of the serum cholinesterase level in lumbar ganglionectomy operations] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):865–73, 1960 (It)

ABRAMSON DI: Management of peripheral vascular disorders. J Iowa Med Soc 52:652–7, Oct 62

BUZZI A: [The action of benzylimidazoline and CCK–179 on the peripheral circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:958–62, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

BRUEGGEMANN W: [Hydrotherapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Internist (Berl) 2:711–6, Dec 61 (Ger)

BERGAN JJ: Status of therapy in arterial occlusive disease. Quart Bull Northwest Univ Med Sch 36:99–106, Summer 62

BABILLIOT J, DUCROS R: [α-Chymotrypsin and trophoedema] Sem Ther 38:553–4, Jun 62 (Fr)

BRAEHLER I: [On the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:397–8, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

BRUN P, PLAUCHU G, PERRIN A: [Demonstration on a trial treatment with Euclidan injected by the intra-arterial route of severe ischemic conditions of the lower limbs] Lyon Med 94:1413–25, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

BRADHAM GB, STALLWORTH JM, BRAILSFORD LE, THREATT BA: Clinical evaluation of relaxin in ulcerative ischemic vascular or collagen diseases. Angiology 13:618–20, Sep 62

CORCILIUS F: [The active substances of the horse chestnut and their biochemical functions in diseases of the venous system] Deutsch Apoth Zeitung 102:31–5, 11 Jan 62 (Ger)

CALIFANO A, IRONE J: [Rheographic observations in the course of treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors in diabetic vasculopathy] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:974–81, 15 May 62 (It)

DECEORGES M, WIART JP: [Treatment of arterial embolisms of the limbs and of the aortic bifurcation] Vie Med 42:1296–313, Oct 61 (Fr)

DEL GUERCIO R, NAPPI L: [Considerations on the clinical and oscillometric variations iduced by a derivative of theobromine in peripheral circulatory disorders] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:155–7, Mar 62 (It)

EHLERS G: [Experiences in the treatment of arterial and venous blood circulation disorders, including ulcus cruris, with a nicotinic acid–xanthine derivative] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:310–22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

EHRENBERG H: [Results of long-term therapy with Complamin] Hippokrates 32:937–40, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ENGER H: [New methods in conservative therapy in obliterating vascular diseases] Ther Gegenw 100:601–4, Dec 61 (Ger)

FABRE J, LINDHEIMER M, MICHEL B: [Treatment of peripheral ischemic disorders with Niamid] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:78–101, 1962 (Fr)

FEUNE DE COLOMBI G: [Peridural anesthesia in vascular disorders of the lower extremities] Prensa Med Argent 48:3228–30, 1 Dec 61 (Sp)

FABI M, MALAGU I, FUSAROLI P, RANERI D: [Photoplethysmographic changes after lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic peripheral obliterating arterial diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:409–24, 1962 (It)

FEARNLEY GR, CHAKRABARTI R: Increase of blood fibrinolytic activity by testosterone. Lancet 2:128–32, 21 Jul 62

FABI M, MALAGU I, VITA F, FABBRI LF, RANERI D: [Remote results of lumbar ganglionectomy in chronic peripheral obliterating arterial diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 15:363–95, 1962 (It)

FRANK IH, SILVER AG: Diabetic foot lesions. Preliminary report on a method of healing. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:596–8, Aug 62

GRUSCHINSKE G: [Experiences with the heparinoid-lituronase ointment Lasonil as a basic therapeutic agent] Deutsch Med J 13:297–8, 20 May 62 (Ger)

GILLESPIE JA: A quantitative appraisal of the value of vasodilators in occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:69–72, Jan–Feb 62

GRIGOLATO V, MAGGI GC: [Clinical contribution to the study of substance APH 8] Minerva Med 53:2259–65, 28 Jul 62 (It)

GERSON IM: Aramine peripheral vaso spastic effects during therapy. A case report. J Germantown Hosp 3:93–6, Aug 62

HODARA M: [Venous medications] France Med 24:395–6, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

HEDRICH H, MATZDORFF F: [Observations on heart sound and carotid pulse during syncardial massage of the extremities by the Fuchs method] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1057–61, Nov 61 (Ger)

HURIEZ C, AGACHE P: [The treatment of chronic arteritis of the lower extremities. The place of electropneumatic massage] Rev Med Franc 42:523–6, Dec 61 (Fr)

HASHIMOTO Y: [Peripheral vascular diseases and anticoagulant therapy] Naika 9:251–9, 1 Feb 62 (Jap)

HILLESTAD LK: Dibenzyline in vascular disease of the hands. Angiology 13:169–75, Apr 62

HUPKA K, THALER H: [Effectiveness and mode of action of nialamide in peripheral, arterial circulatory disorders] Chemotherapia (Basel) 4:102–11, 1962 (Ger)

HILLER E, SCHURIG E: [Clinical use of Inplacen in circulatory disorders] Med Welt 18:1049–52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

HANKISS J: [A technic for the intra-arterial treatment of the lower extremity] Med Welt 33:1702–3, 18 Aug 62 (Ger)

KRAMER DW: Peripheral vascular disorders: office management. Med Clin N Amer 45:1427–36, Nov 61

KUSENBERG K: [On the Elbeo stocking] Zbl Phlebol 1:112–4, 15 May 62 (Ger)

KRAFT-KINZ J: [On the treatment of very severe arterial scleroses] Wien Med Wschr 112:473–4, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

LOSADA J, BRUNET G, MASSIANI F, ABAZA A: [Method of slow intra-femoral perfusions for the treatment of obliterating arteritis of the lower extremities] Presse Med 69:2080, 4 Nov 61 (Fr)

LOPEZ MERINO V, ALGARRA GONZALEZ F, PONS ESPANA E: [Contribution to the study of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative] Med Esp 46:204–13, Sep 61 (Sp)

LANFRANCHI W, DEGNI M: [Prolonged treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with Tromexan] Arq Bras Med 50:499–502, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

LECONTE DES FLORIS R, RICHON J: [Anticoagulant medicine] Concours Med Suppl 3:53–116, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

MORA S: [On the use of novocaine block in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases] Z Ges Inn Med 16:656–9, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

MARQUES R, PEREIRA L, ALMEIDA A: [On dorsal ganglionectomy] Arq Bras Med 50:437–40, Nov–Dec 60 (Por)

MEISINGER F: [On the treatment of venous circulation disorders and phlebitic processes with Venopyron] Med Mschr 15:753–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

MONCLUS J: [Treatment of arterial embolism of the extremities] Angiologia 14:11–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

MOSSO HE, BIBILONI AA, BUZZI A, BOVERINI AH, RUGGIERO HA: [Action of relaxin on angina pectoris and peripheral vascular diseases] Sem Med (B Atr) 120:410–4, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

MORRIS LE, LEVINSON JP: Acute peripheral arterial occlusion of the extremities, medical or surgical emergency? Bull Soc Int Chir 21:34–8, Jan–Feb 62

MONSERRAT J: [Fibrinolytic agents in peripheral vascular diseases] Angiologia 14:256–9, Sep–Oct 62 (Sp)

MADAR J, UHRIK J: [A possibility of etiologic conservative therapy of obliterative peripheral arterial diseases. (Critical review of the literature)] Sborn Prac Lek Fak Univ Safarik 4(2–3):185–200, 1961 (Cz)

NAWKA J: [Ambulant treatment with hydrogen peroxide ointment (HPO)] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1251–3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

OROSZ L, KELENTEY B: [Intra-arterial heparin therapy of obliterative disorders of the vascular wall] Orv Hetil 103:1503–7, 12 Aug 62 (Hun)

PARMENKOV DL: [Block of autonomic (sympathetic) ganglia and trunks in some vascular diseases of the extremities] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):160–3, 1960 (Rus)

PERLICK E, ENGER H: [Principles for internal treatment of peripheral occlusive diseases of the arterial vascular system] Internist (Berl) 2:717–25, Dec 61 (Ger)

PRCIC M, PROTIC MF: [Diseases and complication in peripheral vessels in the light of surgical and medicinal therapy] Med Arh 15:93–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Ser)

PIZA F: [Technical problems of drug therapy of arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Wien Med Wschr 112:188–90, 3 Mar 62 (Ger)

PEPIN WA, LAURITSEN WH: Can peripheral vascular disease be helped by improving foot mechanics? An early report. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:202–4, Mar 62

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68–74, Jan 62 (Sp)

PICQ J, SALVAGNAC J, ANIORT Y: [Apropos of the treatment of diabetic arteritis of the lower limb by intra-arterial injections of Terramycin] Toulouse Med 63:679–84, Jul 62 (Fr)

ROCCA-ROSSETTI S, SFORZA F: [Enervation of the lower extremity in the treatment of chronic arteriopathy and phlebopathy. (Considerations on clinical experience with 30 cases)] G Ital Chir 16:463–77, Jun 60 (It)

REDISCH W: Medical management of peripheral vascular disease. J Med Soc New Jersey 59:18–23, Jan 62

ROCHEMAURE J: [The medical treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities] Progr Med (Par) 90:12–6, 10 Jan 62 (Fr)

ROTTER H: [What really helps in hypostasis-related diseases?] Med Klin 57:550–6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

RATSCHOW M: [Principles and limitations of conservative methods of treatment in arterial vascular diseases] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:737–55, Jul 62 (Ger)

SAILER H: [On the therapy of venous circulatory disorders in rural practice] Ther Gegenw 100:581–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIMURA H, SHIMADA J: [Surgery of the autonomic nervous system—with special reference to therapy of circulatory disorders of the extremities] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:116–22, Jan 62 (Jap)

SALVATI C: [Anesthetic infiltration and resection of the internal saphenous nerve in the therapy of dystrophic ulcers of the lower extremity] Riforma Med 75:1336–42, 18 Nov 61 (It)

STARACE G, NOFERI A, SALDAMARCO G: [Actein, a fluid extract from Actaea racemosa, in the medical therapy of peripheral arteriopathies] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:823–9, 15 May 62 (It)

SCHATZ IJ: Clinical training in peripheral vascular diseases. Amer Heart J 64:136, Jul 62

SPERLING M: [Clinical trial of the treatment of peripheral circulation disorders with Complamine] Muench Med Wschr 104:1273–8, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW, DEUPMANN FJ: [On the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with intra-arterial gas insufflation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1638–43, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

TARANTO E: [Polymicrosection of the collector superficial veins of the sole of Lejars in ulcers and varices (personal method)] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:435–44, Aug 61 (Sp)

TOSTES LR, MEDEIROS A de, RIBEIRO AP, RAPOSO J da S, SALES NETO M: [Study of a new coumarin anticoagulant, compound G–23350 (Sintrom)] Rev Bras Med 17:1043–4, Dec 60 (Por)

THORULF F: [Clinical use of low-molecular dextran (Rheomacrodex)] Svensk Lakartidn 58:2917–21, 31 Oct 61 (Sw)

Treatment of deep-vein thrombosis. Lancet 2:593–5, 22 Sep 62

UJIIE K, SHA S, SHIBUI M, KAKIZAKI G: [Experience in the use of Duvadilan in peripheral vascular disorders] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:2262–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

VOGLER E: [On angiographically demonstrable effect of Aesculus hippocastanum extract] Med Welt 41:2124–5, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

VITTORI C, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI F: [Further possibilities in the medico-surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic peripheral chronic obliterating arteriopathies] Minerva Chir 17:125–33, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VAN HEUKEN: [From diagnosis to therapy by intra-arterial oxygen in arteritis obliterans of the lower extremity] Scalpel (Brux) 115:429–46, 12 May 62 (Fr)

VITTORI N, GUAGLIANO G, VITTORI C: [Value of sympathicolytic therapy in peripheral arterial diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:281–5, May 62 (It)

VOSS D: [Circulatory disorders of the extremities] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 5(Suppl):71–84, 1961 (Ger)

VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

WEYCHERT HA: [New views on the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:261–3, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

WEHNER W: [Clinical experience with the epicutaneous use of hydrogen peroxide] Zbl Chir 86:2475–83, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WOLF O: [On the prognostic value of sympathetic trunk block in peripheral circulation disorders] Zbl Chir 86:2466–72, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

WALKER W: Anticoagulants in peripheral vascular disease. Practitioner 188:309–18, Mar 62

WIDMER LK, MEYER JP, STAUB H: [Intra-arterial prolonged infusions in arterial occlusions of the extremities] Cardiologia 40:223–8, 1962 (Ger)

WINSOR T: Management of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Calif Med 97:152–7, Sep 62

ZETTLER F: [Critical considerations on the conservative and palliative surgical treatment of arterial circulatory disorders of the leg] Z Aerztl Fortbild 50:721–35, Oct 61 (Ger)

VASODILATOR AGENTS

see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
see also KALLIKREIN
see also KHELLIN
see also NITRITES

BUSCH E, LANGECKER H, RICHTER H: [1-p-Ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylamino-indane, a compound with coronary dilating action] Arzneimittelforsch 11:915–20, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAMMERL H, SIEDEK H: [Contribution on the mechanism of action and indications for Persantin therapy] Wien Klin Wschr 73:788–90, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

HARDMAN HF: Vasodilator drugs. Wisconsin Med J 61:294–5, May 62

McCUBBIN JW, KANEKO Y, PAGE IH: Inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction by serotonin. Vasodilator action of serotonin. Circulat Res 11:74–83, Jul 62

blood

APPEL W: [α-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile, its detection in biological materials and its behavior in blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:562–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

chemistry

APPEL W: [α-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile, its detection in biological materials and its behavior in blood] Arzneimittelforschung 12:562–6, Jun 62 (Ger)

TAURO CS, DI PACO GF: [Chemical behavior of o-(β-diethylaminoethoxy)-3-phenylpropiophenone (L.G. 11457)] Boll Chimicofarm 100:661–9, Sep 61 (It)

pharmacology

AL'TSHULER RA: [Etaphen] Med Promyshl SSSR 9:44–5, Sep 61 (Rus)

ANNONI G, LONGARETTI A: [Anticholesteremic and antilipemic effects of a non-estrogenic hexoestrol derivative known as coronary dilator] Med Welt 38:1945–7, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

ARMITAGE AK, BOSWOOD J, LARGE BJ: Structure-activity relationships in a series of 6-chloxanthines with bronchodilator and coronary dilator properties. Brit J Pharmacol 17:196–207, Oct 61

ATARASHI J, AKIRA S, KAWAMOTO M, TSUNEOKA K, IIZUKA A, KUBO F: [Effect of the vasodilator agent nylidrin (Verina) on cerebral circulation and its clinical results] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:106–9, Jan 62 (Jap)

AGATI G, NATTERO G, GULLINO D, FERRARA L, VIDILI F: [Experimental research on modifications of the coronary arteriographic picture induced by 2,6-bis(diethanolamino) 4,8,-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin)] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:701–5, Nov 61 (It)

ARAMENDIA P, MARTINEZ DE LETONA J, AVIADO DM: Responses of the bronchial veins in a heart-lung-bronchial preparation. Circulat Res 10:3–10, Jan 62

BEZRUK PI, KHADZHAI IaI: [On the pharmacology of pasternin] Farmakol Toksikol 24:454–60, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BETZ E, BRAASCH D, HENSEL H: [Measurement of myocardial blood circulation with the heat conductor sound during the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine (Persantin)] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:321–6, 1961 (Ger)

BEVAN JA, POSTMAN IM: A quantitative method for screening drugs of value in occlusive vascular disease. Angiology 13:104–9, Mar 62

BUSCH E: [Anaphylaxis-conditioned circulatory disorders in the rabbit heart and its modification by the coronary dilator substance 1-p-ethoxyphenyl-3-diethylaminoindane] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:257–72, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

BETZ E, BRAASCH D, HENSEL H: [Measurement of myocardial blood circulation with the heat conductor sound during the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d] pyrimidine (Persantin)] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:321–6, 1961 (Ger)

BLAKE TM, WOOD EG Jr, O'MOORE D, NEEL RG: The vasodilating effects of coumarin derivatives. Amer J Med Sci 243:598–602, May 62

BETZ E, RODENHAEUSER JH: [Simultaneous registration of brain, choroid and ciliary body circulation under the influence of vasoactive substances] Klin Wschr 40:512–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

BOVET D: [Physiological bases of the effects of drugs on cerebral blood vessels] Triangulo 5:15–23, 1961 (Sp)

BETTMAN JW, FELLOWS V: Effect of peripheral vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs on the intraocular (choroidal) blood volume. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:480–7, Jul-Aug 62

BURGESON RM, LU GG, COWLEY RA, KRANTZ JC Jr: Studies on a new coronary vasodilator, 1-chloro-2, 3-propanediol dinitrate. Angiology 13:612–7, Sep 62

CORELL LLOPIS R, ZARAGOZA PUELLES R, MONGAY MARTIN R, SERNA TORIJA JL, HUESO CHULIA E: [Coronary angiography as a method of investigation of coronary-active vasodilators] Angiologia 13:256–78, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

CATER DB, GARATTINI S, MARINA F, SILVER IA: Changes of oxygen tension in brain and somatic tissues induced by vasodilator and vasoconstrictor drugs. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 155:136–57, 17 Oct 61

DISLER A: [Experimental psychological methods for the determination of weak psychopharmacological reactions] Med Exp 5:181–5, 1961 (Ger)

DRELLER R: [Clinical report on the blood pressure-lowering effect of acetylandromedol] Deutsch Gesundh 17:254–6, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

DUCHENE-MARULLAZ P, BIDET JM, BERTHELAY J: [Vasodilator effects of adrenaline in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2341–4, 1961 (Fr)

ESPLUGUES REQUENA J, TORMO ALFONSO V, ALGARRA VIDAL F, BRUGGER AUBAN A, HUESO JULIA E, SOTO BACA L, CEBOLLA PERIS R, PERIS MORA R: [Experimental study on the coronary circulation. Contribution to the evaluation of coronarodilator substances] Rev Clin Esp 83:210–22, 15 Nov 61 (Sp)

EHRHART G: [On the synthesis of diphenylalkylamines with coronary dilating action] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:196–205, Mar 62 (Ger)

EHRINGER H, KONZETT H: Analysis of the vasodilator effect of adrenaline on the skeletal muscle vessels of man. Nature (Lond) 194:1184, 23 Jun 62

GIGLI G, FRAGHI A: [Coronary angiography in the experimental study of the coronary-dilating activity of some therapeutic agents] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:355–9, Oct 61 (It)

GEBHARDT W: [Action of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine on the dynamics of the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of warm-blooded animals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:957–62, Oct 61 (Ger)

GEBHARDT W, DRESSEL J, STEIM H, REINDELL H: [Action of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine on the circulation] Arzneimittelforsch 11:962–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

GEORGES A, PAGE J, DUVERNAY G: [Pharmacology of AC 3810 (original derivative of 2-benzylimidazo-4,5-d-pyrimidine)] Therapie (Par) 17:211–25, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

HOMMA H: [Action of Persantin on pulmonary function] Wien Klin Wschr 73:831–4, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HEYCK H: [Cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism and effect of therapy in cerebral syphilis. Quantitative measurement by the nitrous oxide method] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 143:260–73, 1962 (Ger)

HOCHREIN H, SCHNEIDER KW, SELL R: [On the effect of 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl) amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido-[5,4-d]pyrimidine on the compensated and decompensated heart] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:119–35, 1962 (Ger)

HAAS H, HAERTFELDER G: [4-Isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenyl-acetonitrile, a substance with coronary vasodilating properties] Arzneimittelforschung 12:549–58, Jun 62 (Ger)

HIRSCH H, HISSEN W, DOHMEN M: [The effect of 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1-methyl-3-phenylpropylamino)-propanol on the O2 supply of the liver] Arzneimittelforschung 12:716–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

HIRSHLEIFER I: Comparison of oral and sublingual administration of erythrol tetranitrate with the plethysmograph. Appl Ther 4:822–5, Sep 62

HEIDLAND A, KLUETSCH K, OEBEK A: [Vasodilatation in renal ischemia with myogen] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1636–7, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

JOURDAN F, FAUCON G: [Difference of sensitivity of the peripheral and splanchnic circulations to vasodilator agents] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:511–4, 1961 (Fr)

JANKOWSKI W, GIELDANOWSKI J, BIRECKI W: [Effect of some vasodilator drugs on the microphonic potential of the cochlea] Otolaryng Pol 16:331–6, 1962 (Pol)

KIRBERGER E, MO HS U: [Control of 5-hydroxyindol-acetic acid excretion by Segontin] Med Klin 56:2211–3, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIKUNI M, HAYATSU H: [Effects of nylidrin hydrochloride (verina) upon retinal blood vessels] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:75–80, 15 Jan 62 (Jap)

KOCHSIEK K, SCHELER F: [Comparative experimental studies on drugs with peripheral vascular effects with special reference to a placental extract] Arzneimittelforschung 12:37–43, Jan 62 (Ger)

LAUDAHN G: [The effect of Persantin on heart muscle sarcosomes] Experientia 17:415–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NODINE JH: Double blind evaluation of a new propanediol derivative (mebutamate) as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 3:485–94, Nov 61

LAURENT D, CHEVRIER JL, MOUQUIN M: [Experimental study of the effects of persantin on the coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in basal conditions] Presse Med 69:292–4, 25 Nov 61 (Fr)

LINDNER E: [The effect of 3,3-diphenyl-N-(α-methyl-phenethyl)-propylamine on myocardial metabolism] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:256–9, 1961 (Ger)

LAMBERT J: [Oxygen consumption of striated muscle at rest, after the intra-arterial injection of vasodilator substances, under different arterial pressures up above] Arch Int Physiol 70:123–5, Feb 62 (Fr)

LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V, GABRIELI G: [Action of a peripheral vasodilator agent on the healing of wounds (experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 17:569–94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LAMBERT J: [Variations of temperature in the striated muscle at rest, irrigated by normal route or by collateral route, under the effect of local vasodilators] Arch Int Physiol 70:308–10, Mar 62 (Fr)

MIRONENKO AI: [Effect of vasidilator substances on the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Farmakol Toksikol 24:577–82, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MANABE R, OTSUJI T: [Influences of various vasodilatator agents on rabbit ERG] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:852–4, Oct 61 (Jap)

MIRZOIAN SA, MOVSESIAN TG: [Reflexes from vascular receptors of the rabbit ear under the influence of sodium nitrate and platyphyllin and modes of their mechanism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54–8, Dec 61 (Rus)

MERCIER F, GAVEND M, GAVEND MR: [On the cardiac energetic and metabolic effects of heptaminol HCl] Therapie (Par) 16:719–28, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MELVILLE KI, VARMA DR: The combined effects of reserpine and various coronary dilator drugs. An experimental study. Canad Med Ass J 86:1014–9, 2 Jun 62

MIRZOYAN SA, MOVSESYAN TG: Reflexes from the receptors of a rabbit's ear vessels evoked by sodium nitrite and platyphylline and the mode of their realization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1395–8, Jul 62

MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [The coronarodilator-psychotropic agent combination in experimental psychological stress and pitressin-induced cardiopathy] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:362–4, Oct 61 (It)

PAGANI F: [The vasodilator action of drugs from chromone] Gazz Med Ital 120:362–3, Sep 61 (It)

PEEL AA, BLUM K, LANCASTER WM, DALL JL, CHALMERS GL: The coronary vasodilator effect of Persantin. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:314–20, 1961 (Ger)

PANTZER JG, SHUMACKER HB Jr, BOUNOUS G: Vasopressors, vasodilators, and coronary sinus flow. Surgery 51:779–85, Jun 62

SIESS M: [Studies on alteration of energy metabolism in the exhausted atrial preparation] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:259–65, 1961 (Ger)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: [Angiographic study of changes induced by some coronary dilator drugs] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:190–6, Mar 62 (It)

SOLOFF LA, GIMENEZ JL, WINTERS WL Jr: Experimental and clinical observations on 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d) pyrimidine (Persantin). Amer J Med Sci 243:783–9, Jun 62

SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [Experimental animal studies on the changes in coronary circulation and oxygen consumption of the heart after α-isopropyl-α-[(N-methyl-N-homoveratryl)-γ-aminopropyl]-3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetonitrile] Arzneimittelforschung 12:559–61, Jun 62 (Ger)

SIESS M: [Function and energy metabolism of the exhausted heart muscle under the effects of 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyrimidine] Arzneimittelforschung 12:683–91, Jul 62 (Ger)

SPARACIA A, BAZAN M: Angiographic study of the changes induced by certain coronaro-dilators. Panminerva Med 4:274–80, Jun 62

SCHMITT H, SCHMITT H: [Analogy of the effects of N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-1, 1-diphenyl-3-propylamine (Segontin) and reserpine on arterial pressure] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:440–2, 1962 (Fr)

TAKAGI K, IWAKI R: [Studies on drug receptors of smooth muscle. V. Reversible antagonists on vascular smooth muscles] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:6–13, Jan 62 (Jap)

TUCHINDA U, HEDLER L, MARQUARDT P: [Comparative studies on bradykinin and a substance with depressor action in isolated organs] Arzneimittelforschung 12:567–74, Jun 62 (Ger)

THORN W, JACOBS G, SCHOLL H, MUELDENER B, WUPPERMANN M: [The effect of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimidino-(5,4-d)pyrimidine and of the glucuronide of this substance on blood pressure, metabolite content of the blood, liver and myocardium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:606–14, Jun 62 (Ger)

THORN W, JACOBS G, SCHOLL H, MUELDENER B, WUPPERMANN M: [The effect of 2,6-bis(Diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimidino-(5,4-d)pyrimidine and of the glucuronide of this substance on blood pressure, metabolite content of the blood, liver and myocardium] Arzneimittelforschung 12:606–14, June 62 (Ger)

ZOECKLER CE, SCHROEDER I: [The differentiating action of substances with vascular activity on liver circulation after peripheral, intravenous and intraportal injections]

Arzneimittelforschung 12:148–51, Feb 62 (Ger)

VELAZQUEZ VL, APARICIO DOMINGUEZ L, LUCEA A: [Experimental study of the coronary vasodilative action of Vismagan] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:217–34, 1961 (Sp)

VARMA DR, MELVILLE KI: Experimental evaluation of drugs for coronary insufficiency induced by hypoxemia and picrotoxin. Amer J Cardiol 9:471–81, Mar 62

VINEBERG AM, CHARI RS, PIFARRE R, MERCIER C: The effect of persantin on intercoronary collateral circulation and survival during gradual experimental coronary occlusion. A preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 87:336–45, 18 Aug 62

VIRTAMA P, KIVALO E, HOPSU VK: Angiographic demonstration of cerebral vasoconstriction in the rat. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:222–30, 1962

WEZLER K: [The dose-dependent action of 2,6-bis (diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido(5,4-d) pyrimidine on the dynamics of the isolated, spontaneously beating heart of cold-blooded animals] Arzneimittelforsch 11:943–56, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEST JW, BELLET S, MANZOLI UC, MUELLER OF: Effects of Persantin (RA8), a new coronary vasodilator, on coronary blood flow and cardiac dynamics in the dog. Circulat Res 10:35–44, Jan 62

WEIL MH, SUDRANN RB, SHUBIN H: Treatment of endotoxic shock—the dilemma of vasopressor and vasodilator therapy. Calif Med 96:86–8, Feb 62

WENDT VE, SUNDERMEYER JF, DENBAKKER PB, BING RJ: The relationship between coronary blood flow, myocardial oxygen consumption and cardiac work as influenced by persantin. Amer J Cardiol 9:449–54, Mar 62

WHITTIER JR, DHRYMIOTIS AD: Prevention of slow wave response to hyperventilation in the human electroencephalogram by a vasodilator. Angiology 13:324–7, Jul 62

WOHLRAB F: [Histochemical studies on the action of Segontin on the adrenaline and noradrenaline content of the adrenal cortex of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:382–90, 1962 (Ger)

ZIMMERMANN H, KLEMS H: [Arteriographical confirmation of the effect of coronary-dilating substances] Hospital (Rio) 61:583–94, Mar 62 (Por)

ZBINDEN G: [Influence of amine oxidase inhibitors, vasodilator and tranquilizing agents on experimental isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Arzneimittelforschung 12:635–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

BUZZI A: [The action of benzylimidazoline and CCK–179 on the peripheral circulation] Prensa Med Argent 48:958–62, 14 Apr 61 (Sp)

BESOAIN M, MARTINEZ J, NUNEZ D, DEL RIO R, MIQUEL C: [Treatment of refractory angina pectoris with a new coronary vasodilator] Rev Med Chile 89:592–4, Aug 61 (Sp)

BENITO SENDIN M, ALVAREZ SANCHEZ E: [The use of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative as coronary vasodilator in clinical practice] Medicina (Madr) 29:469–82, Oct 61 (Sp)

BURGOS DE PABLO A: [Studies with a derivative of the pyrimido-pyrimidines, "RA 8"] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:758–805, Oct 61 (Sp)

BRIQUEMONT F: [The action of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative in the treatment of coronary insufficiency] Bruxelles Med 42:241–52, 25 Feb 62 (Fr)

BAUMGARTEN A: The clinical effects of a new anti-anginal agent, prenylamine ("Segontin"). Med J Aust 49(1):429–31, 24 Mar 62

BARRIEU AR: [A new therapy for arthrosis] Sem Ther 38:253–7, Mar 62 (Fr)

BRUN P, PLAUCHU G, PERRIN A: [Demonstration on a trial treatment with Euclidan injected by the intra-arterial route of severe ischemic conditions of the lower limbs] Lyon Med 94:1413–25, 3 Jun 62 (Fr)

CLOAREC M: [Criteria of the efficacy of the treatment of coronary disease: "the coronary vasodilators"] Sem Ther 37:753–4, Oct 61 (Fr)

CARDENAS M, OVSEIOVICH A, ROSAS BRAVO JL, FIGUEROA G, MENDEZ L, ZAJARIAS S: [The clinical use of 2 long-acting vasodilators in intermittent claudication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:149–59, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

DELLA PORTA P, LUCCHINI CR: [Preliminary clinical observations on the use of a new synthesis [3,3-diphenyl-N-(α-methylphenethyl)-propylamine] (Segontin) in syndromes of coronary insufficiency. Preliminary note] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:533–6, Sep 61 (It)

D'HEER H: [Clinical use of benziodarone in the treatment of angina pectoris] Belg T Geneesk 17:1226–38, 1 Dec 61 (Dut)

DHRYMIOTIS AD, WHITTIER JR: Effect of a vasodilator isoxsuprine, on cerebral ischemic episodes. Curr Ther Res 4:124–9, Apr 62

FREMONT RE: Controlled observations on clinical efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate. Geriatrics 16:520–9, Oct 61

GUENTHNER W: [Preliminary report on the pharmacodynamic modification of apparently irreversible respiratory work insufficiency] Ther Umsch 18:459–62, Nov 61 (Ger)

GRIMALDI F, ZINNARI A, GASTALDI E: [Clinico-experimental observations on a new coronaro-dilator drug, pyrimido-pyrimidine cyclic derivative] Riforma Med 75:1397–402, 2 Dec 61 (It)

GILLHESPY RO: Vasculit in intermittent claudication: a contribution to the study of vasodilators in the treatment of occlusive vascular disease of the legs. Brit J Clin Pract 16:139–41, Feb 62

GONZALEZ VIDELA J, MATHE RM: [Comparative study of results obtained in the treatment of "angina pectoris" with RA–8 and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1895–7, 30 Nov 61 (Sp)

GILLESPIE JA: A quantitative appraisal of the value of vasodilators in occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:69–72, Jan–Feb 62

HAMANN E: [Treatment of coronary circulatory disorders in internal practice with segontin] Landarzt 37:1277–9, 20 Nov 61 (Ger)

HERBST R: [Improvement of brain circulation with cosaldon as a therapeutic measure in pediatrics] Muench Med Wschr 104:1184–6, 22 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLLOTZEK H: [Experiences with segontin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease, intrapleural pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum] Med Welt 44:2305–7, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

KERRIDGE DF, MAZURKIE SJ, VEREL D: A clinical trial of prenylamine lactate—a long-lasting coronary dilator drug. Canad Med Ass J 85:1352–3, 16 Dec 61

KANTHER R: [Cardiogenic hyperpyruvemia as a manifestation of myocardial metabolism disorder and its medical control] Muench Med Wschr 104:40–5, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

KINSELLA D, TROUP W, McGREGOR M: Studies with a new coronary vasodilator drug: persantin. Amer Heart J 63:146–51, Feb 62

KIMURA N, TOZAKI Y, NISHIMOTO S, NAKAKURA S, FUKAE S, YAMAGUCHI K: [Clinical use of Verina in heart disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:799–803, Apr 62 (Jap)

KOKOSOV AN: [Clinical importance of the Russian spasmolytic preparation Etaphen in visceral-reflex stenocardia] Ter Arkh 34:53–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

LYALL IG, BARNETT AJ: A pilot clinical trial of "Persantin". Med J Aust 48(2):435–6, 9 Sep 61

LAVROV VN: [On treatment of patients with arteriosclerosis of the cerebral vessels with vasodilators and anticoagulants] Voennomed Zh 9:71–2, Sep 61 (Rus)

LOPEZ MERINO V, ALGARRA GONZALEZ F, PONS ESPANA E: [Contribution to the study of a pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative] Med Esp 46:204–13, Sep 61 (Sp)

LISSARRAGUE VM, BUZZI A, YRAOLA L, BOSKIS B: [Treatment of myocardial infarct and acute coronary insufficiency with 2,6-bis[di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine by intravenous route] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1699–701, 13 Nov 61 (Sp)

LUMISH SH, BLYN C, NUDINE JH: Inositol niacinate as a peripheral vasodilator. Curr Ther Res 4:243–8, May 62

LUCCHESI M: [Indications and preliminary results of the association of a vasodilator drug with antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Minerva Med 53:1777–88, 9 Jun 62 (It)

LAMPERT H: [Causal therapy of poliomyelitis sequelae] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1632–6, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

MACKAY EM: Isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. An evaluation of sublingual and oral administration. Western Med 2:338–41, Aug 61

MEWISSEN A: [Clinical note concerning a recent coronary dilator; benziodarone] Rev Med Liege 17:43–6, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

MIZUKAWA T, KOSAKI H: [Ophthalmological use of betamethasone, hydroxyphenylbutazone and nylidrine hydrochloride] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1035–9, Dec 61 (Jap)

MENTASTI GE, FANCINI P: [Results of a clinico-instrumental observation in the course of treatment with a new coronary dilator agent] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:197–205, Mar 62 (It)

MASSI A: [The treatment of angina pectoris. Therapeutic value of pentaerithritol tetranitrate with prolonged action] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:361–72, Jun 62 (It)

NEDELJKOVIC S, DORDEVIC BS: [Preliminary results in the treatment of coronary disease with segotonin] Med Glas 15:400–2, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)

NINNI M, ZANETTIN G: [On the therapeutic action of diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate in coronary diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:126–34, Feb 62 (It)

ORAM S, SOWTON E: Failure of propatylnitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate to prevent attacks of angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1745–6, 30 Dec 61

OHIRA I, HAGIWARA M, UMEZONO T, TSUCHIYA T, IMAGAWA S, MATSUOKA K: [Experiences with the clinical use of Segontin in coronary disease] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1573–7, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

'Persantin' in cardiac failure: a joint report on a trial in general practice. Practitioner 187:797–800, Dec 61

PICCINELLI O: [N-(1-Methyl-2-phenylethyl)-3,3-diphenylpropylamine, a new synthetic substance for the treatment, from the etiopathogenic viewpoint, of myocardiopathies caused by coronary insufficiency] Farmaco [Prat] 16:617–25, Dec 61 (It)

PHALTSES S, TSIPHODEMOS D: [Results of the clinical application of a pyrimidopyrimidine derivative as a dilating agent for coronary vessels] Hellen Iatr 30:1068–78, Aug 61 (Gr)

RUBIN A: Isoxsuprine for the treatment of dysmenorrhea. A double-blind study of 143 subjects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:9–10, Jan 62

ROSSEL I, DYRBYE MO: [Angina pectoris treated with Persantin] Ugeskr Laeg 124:107–8, 26 Jan 62 (Dan)

RICCI L, NEGRONI G: [Isopropylammonium dichloroacetate associated with oxygen therapy and vasodilators in some ophthalmological forms] Ann Ottal 87:844–50, Dec 61 (It)

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients under treatment with vasodilator drugs] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:819–20, 15 Sep 61 (It)

SANDLER G: Clinical evaluation of propatylnitrate in angina pectoris. Brit Med J 5269:1741–4, 30 Dec 61

SFARCICH DB: [Experience with a new vasodilator drug, a derivative of dibenzazepine] Prensa Med Argent 48:2923–5, 27 Oct 61 (Sp)

STARACE G, NOFERI A, SALDAMARCO G: [Actein, a fluid extract from Actaea racemosa, in the medical therapy of peripheral arteriopathies] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:823–9, 15 May 62 (It)

SERRA C, DE GREGORIO G, LOGOLUSO R, LAGANARA D: [Electromyographic and electroencephalographic changes in arteriosclerotic patients treated with hypocholesterolemic and vasodilating drugs] Riforma Med 76:658–63, 16 Jun 62 (It)

SMITH AL Sr: Treatment of angina pectoris with a new coronary vasodilator, isosorbide dinitrate sublingual (Isordil Subloral). Angiology 13:425–34, Sep 62

THIEME HJ: [On the clinical aspects of heart infarct] Ther Gegenw 100:507–13, Oct 61 (Ger)

TOS L, TESSORE A: [On the treatment of Sudeck's syndrome with a new vasodilator preparation] Minerva Ortop 12:705–10, Oct 61 (It)

TRALDI A, TINCANI GP: [Observations on a new synthetic coronary vasodilator] Minerva Med 53:1747–50, 6 Jun 62 (It)

VOELKER R: [The treatment of coronary infarct with high doses of 1-benzyl-3-ethyl-6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline hydrochloride as well as the use of vasodilator substances in acute coronary occlusion] Arzneimittelforschung 12:299–302, Mar 62 (Ger)

VOLTZ J: [Effects of the association of hydroxyzine, Dilatyl and Navicalm on the examination of vestibular function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:479–82, May–Jun 62 (Fr)

VASTESAEGER MM, ROCHET J, LELOUP A: [The action of Benziodarone in anginal syndromes] Sem Ther 37:937–40, Dec 61 (Fr)

ZANGARA A: [Observations and research on the treatment of angina pectoris in the aged person. Use of 2,6-bis [di-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d] pyrimidine] Gazz Med Ital 120:398–402, Oct 61 (It)

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

GUTSTEIN WH, LATAILLADE JN, LEWIS L: Role of vasoconstriction in experimental arteriosclerosis. Circulat Res 10:925–32, Jun 62

HUSZAK I, SZILARD J, BOGDAN E: [Studies on vasomotor activities in multiple sclerosis] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:289–93, Oct 61 (Hun)

KHAISMAN EB: [Morphology of vascular baroreceptors in normal conditions] Arkh Anat 41:45–54, Oct 61 (Rus)

ROSENBERG JC, LILLEHEI RC, LONGERBEAM J, ZIMMERMANN B: Studies on hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock in relation to vasomotor changes and endogenous circulating epinephrine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Ann Surg 154:611–28, Oct 61

TSIKLIK BM, KOROLEV BA: [Some data on blood pressure and vascular tonus of the temporal artery in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:73–7, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

diseases

BAYLON H, COUMEL P, MOULIAS R: [Vasomotor disorders of the extremities associated with tissue calcinosis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:104–7, Apr 62 (Fr)

CRAWFORD PF: Migraine equivalent in the skin. Brit J Derm 73:419–20, Nov 61

PROCTOR LD: Migraine equivalents. Postgrad Med 30:339–42, Oct 61

SHNEIDER MS: [Insufficient aorto-sinocarotid mechanism syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:49–56, Jan 62 (Rus)

STAJANO C: [Reflex interstitial pathology. Disorders of vasomotoricity in late gestosis. (Preliminary report)] Dia Med 34:693–700, 14 May 62 (Sp)

in infancy & childhood

ASHRAPOV AA: [Effect of closed cerebrocranial injuries on unconditioned vascular reflexes in children] Med Zh Uzbek 6:42–7, Jun 62 (Rus)

REHAK A, ZEMKOVA A: [Functional vascular disorders in atopic neurodermatitis] Cesk Derm 37:251–4, Aug 62 (Cz)

YOUNG IM: Vasomotor tone in the skin blood vessels of the newborn infant. Clin Sci 22:325–32, Jun 62

pathology

GORDIENKO AN: [On the problem of movement and vasomotor disorders in the paralytic form of poliomyelitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:982–7, 1962 (Rus)

LEONETTI G: [Cardiovascular repercussions in essential hypertension patients, with special reference to the reactivity of the arterial pressoreceptors] Arch Med Intern

(Parma) 13:37-63, Jan-Apr 61 (It)

pharmacology

ARSECULERATNE SN: The effects of bretylium tosylate on the vascular responses of rabbits to Escherichia coli endotoxin. Indian J Med Sci 16:508-15, Jun 62

AYANO E: [A study on the effect of benzylimidazoline on the blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:12-25, Feb 62 (Jap)

ABIKO Y, SAITO H: [The influence of ouabain on the cardiovascular action of ATP in dogs] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:8-11, Feb 62 (Jap)

BEVAN JA: Action of lobeline and capsaicine on afferent endings in the pulmonary artery of the cat. Circulat Res 10:792-7, May 62

CHUDNOVA IM: [Effect of nembutal, barbamyl and medinal on the vascular lumen and blood supply of internal organs and extremities] Farmakol Toksikol 24:425-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

COHEN Y, BLANCHARD P: [Comparative effects of the chelation of calcium on the properties of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vasomotoricity in vitro of the guinea pig and rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:316-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reaction of animal blood vessels to the effect of Ziziphora Bunge preparations. VII.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:66-70, 1961 (Rus)

DE LA LANDE IS, WHELAN RF: The role of lactic acid in the vasodilator action of adrenaline in the human limb. J Physiol (Lond) 162:151-4, Jun 62

DZHUMAGALIEVA FD: [Reaction of animal blood vessels to the effect of Ziziphora Bunge preparations. VII] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:66-70, 1961 (Rus)

GOTSEV T: [Comparative studies on the effect of noradrenalin and adrenalin on the blood pressure and blood vessels] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40(5):1-21, 1961 (Bul)

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M, GINATH Y, BERGMANN F: The effect of pentobarbitone on vasomotor responses to brain stem stimulation. Arch Int Physiol 70:33-40, Feb 62

GOTHMAN L: Effects of local xylocaine injections on the arterial response in fractures of the rabbit's tibia. A microangiographic study. Acta Chir Scand 123:280-6, Apr 62

HOLLENBERG M, PRUETT R, THAL AP: Vasoactive substances liberated by prolonged bubble oxygenation. Surg Forum 12:204-6, 1961

KANEKO Y, McCUBBIN JW, PAGE IH: Central inhibition of vasomotor activity by guanethidine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:21-4, Jan 62

KONO C, KANDA Z, SEKIYA A, SAJI E: Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the vasopressor actions of several sympathomimetic agents. Nagoya J Med Sci 24:159-70, Jan 62

KORNEVA EA, IAKOVLEVA MI: [On the problem of the central and peripheral effect of aminazin] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:78-83, Apr 62 (Rus)

KISSEL P, DEBRY G, ROYER R: [The vasomotor syndrome caused by hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Diabete 10:151-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

KUZNETSOV VI: [Effect of cystamine hydrochloride and isothiuronium hydrobromide on hemodymaic indices in chronic experimental conditions in dogs] Farmakol Toksik 25:358-61, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KAMIMURA M, HENMI I: [The exsudatory and vasodilatatory effects in human skin of α-chymotrypsin] Sapporo Med J 20:311-4, Nov 61 (Jap)

LADINSKAIA MIu: [Effect of some analgesic preparations and novocaine on reflexes from the heart] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:105-13, 1960 (Rus)

LITWIN J: The inhibitory influence of anoxia on pressor and cardiac effects of noradrenaline after sympathetic blockade. Acta Physiol Pol 12:785-92, Nov-Dec 61

LAUER NV, PASHCHENKO VV: [Characteristics of the effect of aminazin on the respiration and blood pressure in puppies of various ages] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:762-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

LANSING AM, STEVENSON JA, McLACHLIN AD: The use of vasopressor agents in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:386-98, Jul 62

MINZ B, NOEL P: [Essay on cortico-hypothalamic pharmacodynamics in adrenalectomized rabbits] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1203-7, 1961 (Fr)

MIRZOIAN SA, MOVSESIAN TG: [Reflexes from vascular receptors of the rabbit ear under the influence of sodium nitrate and platyphyllin and modes of their mechanism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:54-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

McLENNAN H: On the response of the vasomotor system to somatic afferent nerve stimulation, and the effects of anaesthesia and curare thereon. Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:604-13, 1961

MOORE JI, MORAN NC: Cardiac contractile force responses to ephedrine and other sympathomimetic amines in dogs after pretreatment with reserpine. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:89-96, Apr 62

McCUBBIN JW, KANEKO Y, PAGE IH: Inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction by serotonin. Vasodilator action of serotonin. Circulat Res 11:74-83, Jul 62

MIRZOYAN SA, MOVSESYAN TG: Reflexes from the receptors of a rabbit's ear vessels evoked by sodium nitrite and platyphylline and the mode of their realization. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1395-8, Jul 62

MILOSEVIC M, TERZIC M, VASIC B: [Contribution to experimental studies on the cardiovascular effect of N,N'-trimethylenebis-(4-formylpyridinium bromide) dioxime (TMB-4)] Vojnosanit Pregl 19:21-4, Jan 62 (Ser)

NEVELICHUK VV: [Effect of isoverine on interoceptive properties of the urinary bladder and hind legs] Farmakol Toksikol 25:182-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NICKERSON M, GOURZIS JT: Blockade of sympathetic vasoconstriction in the treatment of shock. J Trauma 2:399-411, Jul 62

Polypeptides affecting smooth muscles and blood vessels. J Indian Med Ass 37:562-3, 1 Dec 61

PALLADE S: [Carotid sinus reflex action of a methemoglobinizing substance] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 136:484-94, 1 Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSEN A: Cardiac inotropic and skeletal muscle vasomotor responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline. Threshold doses on intravenous infusion. Acta Physiol Scand 53:270-5, Nov-Dec 61

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: Acral vasoconstrictory reflex induced by a single deep inspiration as a partial test for the action of reserpine in normotensive subjects. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:399-406, 1 Feb 62

SICUTERI F: [Introduction of serotonin antagonists in therapy] Clin Ter (Roma) 21:394-423, Oct 61 (It)

SHIMIZU K, TAKAYAMA R, TOHYAMA H, HOSHIKAWA M: Vasoconstrictor substance in preserved blood. Bibl Haemat 13:462-6, 1962

SVERCHKOVA VS: [Reflex shifts in the blood supply of the stomach during reactions on the vascular receptors of the intestine] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:21-5, 1959 (Rus)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. I. Local effect of adrenalin, noradrenalin and monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the excitability and bioelectric activity of cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 12:793-811, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

TRZEBSKI A: [Studies on the central effect of neurohormones. II. Effect of serotonin and reserpine on cardiovascular centers of the hypothalamus and on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Acta Physiol Pol 13:77-91, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

TRINUS FP: [Role of tissue sulfhydryl groups in the effect of cholinergic drugs on vascular muscles] Farmakol Toksik 25:309-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

VIKHLIAEV Iul: [On the effect of neuroplegic substances on the chemoreception] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:114-20, 1960 (Rus)

VOUDOURIS IJ, BOUCEK RJ: Induced renal vasomotion in the intact dog. Amer J Physiol 202:888-92, May 62

VAN DER STRICHT J: [Modifiers of vasomotoricity during arteriography] Presse Med 70:1217-8, 19 May 62 (Fr)

VAN DE BERG A: [Peripheral vasomotor action of methylglucamine contrast media] Acta Radiol (Stockh) 58:148-58, Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

AVIALO LM: Some controversial cardiovascular reflexes. Circulat Res 10:831-5, Jun 62

BRAEUCKER W: [Maintenance of tonic innervation and physical efficiency] Erfahrungsheilkunde 10:511-24 contd, Nov 61 (Ger)

BANNIKOVA NA: [On reflex changes in vessels of the mucous membrane of the small intestine and on activities of villi during the process of absorption] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:324-30, Mar 62 (Rus)

BAUST W, SCHAEFER H, WEIDINGER H: [On the organization of the sympathetic blood circulation center] Cardiologia 40:229-34, 1962 (Ger)

BUBLIK NA: [On reflex influences on arterial pressure, venous pressure and respiration from receptors of the genital area] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:32-6, 1959 (Rus)

BULEKBAEVA LE: [Reflexes from the chemoreceptors of the pancreatic ducts on arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:11-5, 1959 (Rus)

BEKETAEV AM: [Reflexes from the osmoreceptors of the small intestine on the arterial pressure, respiration and lymph flow. I.] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:3-5, 1959 (Rus)

CONDORELLI S, MESSINETTI S, ZELLI GP, MONTORI A, COLOMBATI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of postural reflexes with local effect in man. Rheographic study before and after resection of the lumbar sympathetic system, of the splanchnic nerves and removal of the semilunar ganglion] Progr Med (Nap) 18:37-41, 31 Jan 62 (It)

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, PARKHOUSE J: Thermal vasomotor responses in human skin mediated by local mechanisms. J Physiol (Lond) 161:10-20, Apr 62

CROCKFORD GW, HELLON RF, HEYMAN A: Local vasomotor responses to rubefacients and ultra-violet radiation. J Physiol (Lond) 161:21-9, Apr 62

COGET J, MERLEN JF: [Physiological problems posed by vasodilatation] Angeiologie 14:19-20, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

DOSYCHEV EA, PRONIN OV: [Functional state of small and minute vessels in obliterating endarteritis] Sovet Med 25:42-8, Mar 62 (Rus)

DOWNING SE, REMENSNYDER JP, MITCHELL JH: Cardiovascular responses to hypoxic stimulation of the carotid bodies. Circulat Res 10:676-85, Apr 62

DANKOVA AN: [Reflex influences from the receptors of the blood vessels of the tongue on arterial pressure, venous pressure, respiration and lymph flow] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:26-31, 1959 (Rus)

DZHARAK'IAN TK, TIKHONOV KB: [On vasodilation of the major arteries] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:14-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

EDERY H: Effects of nerve stimulation on outflow from aqueduct and cisterna during perfusion of the cerebral ventricles of the cat. J Physiol (Lond) 161:528-37, May 62

POLKOW B, MELLANDER S, OBERG B: The range of effect of the sympathetic vasodilator fibres with regard to consecutive sections of the muscle vessels. Acta Physiol Scand 53:7-22, Sep 61

FAL'KOVA-KALIKO EL: [Condition of the vascular reactivity in patients with sequelae of slight closed injuries of the cranium] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):37-41, 1961 (Rus)

FREUND H, SCHLEPPER M, WITZLEB E: [On reflex venous tone reactions] Klin Wschr 39:1233-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

FOX RH, GOLDSMITH R, KIDD DJ: Cutaneous vasomotor control in the human head, neck and upper chest. J Physiol (Lond) 161:298-312, May 62

FROL 'KIS VV: [Reflex regulation of the vascular system in aging processes of the organism] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:692-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

FOX RH, WYATT HT: Cold-induced vasodilatation in various areas of the body surface of man. J Physiol (Lond) 162:289-97, Jul 62

GEORGIEV VI: [Changes in efferent impulses in nerves of some vascular regions during muscular effort] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1378-84, Nov 61 (Rus)

GEROVA M, DROBA A: [On the problem of the study of vasomotor activities with the aid of the auto-perfusion pump] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:9-16, 15 Jan 62 (Cz)

GEORGIYEV VI: Changes in efferent impulsation in the nerves to some vascular regions during muscular exertion. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1517-24, 1961

GORLANOVA TT, ROGOV AA: [Effect of food intake on conditioned and unconditioned vascular reflexes] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:56-63, 1960 (Rus)

GUTMAN J, CHAIMOVITZ M: The effect of anaesthetics on blood pressure response to pain. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:39-48, 1 May 62

GUAZZI M, LIBRETTI A, ZANCHETTI A: Cardiopulmonary origin of vagal afferent fibers exerting a tonic reflex influence on the circulation. Experientia 18:234-5, 15 May 62

GAFUROV KKh, OSOVETSKAIA TsM: [Some indices of vascular tonus and cardiovascular reactivity during the course of occupational therapy of chronic mental patients] Med Zh Uzbek 5:20-4, May 62 (Rus)

GEORGIEV VI: Changes in blood pressure in various vascularized regions in response to stimulation of skeletal muscle. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):34-8, 1961

HERBERG D, MECHELKE K, NUSSER E, SCHENCK P: [On the effect of the baroreceptors on the respiratory center in man] Klin Wschr 40:276-80, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

HANSON KM, JOHNSON PC: Evidence for local arteriovenous reflex in intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:509-13, May 62

HILTON SM: Local mechanisms regulating peripheral blood flow. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):265-82, Jul 62

HEYMANS C, DE VLEESCHHOUWER GR, DE SCHAEPDRYVER AF: Baroreceptive vasomotor reflexes arising from the thyroid artery in dogs. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 138:320-4, 1 Jul 62

IASHCHENKO-KARTSEVA AG: [Effect of ligation of the abdominal aorta on the blood pressure, respiration and reflex excitability of the spinal cord] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 7:793-802, Nov-Dec 61 (Uk)

IOTA CG, PAPAZIAN R: [Regional oscillographic characteristics in diseases of the lower extremities] Stud Cercet Med Intern 3:243-8, 1962 (Rum)

IL'INSKII DA: [Modification of vasomotor and secretory conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in acute radiation sickness in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:521-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

IAKOVLEV AIa: [On the mechanism of spontaneous arrest of hemorrhage from large vessels in avulsion of the extremity] Ortop Travm Protez 23:71-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

JOHANSEN K: Heat exchange through the muskrat tail. Evidence for vasodilator nerves to the skin. Acta Physiol Scand 55:160-9, Jun-Jul 62

KULKA JP: Vasomotor microcirculatory insufficiency: observations on nonfreezing cold injury of the mouse ear. Angiology 12:491-506, Oct 61

KUZNETSOVA EK, KURTSIN IT: Participation of the vascular component in the hormonal mechanism of pancreas stimulation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:523-7, Oct 61

KONDRATOVICH MA: [On reflex regulation of the vascular tonus in isolated hypothermia of the brain] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:7-11, Jan 62 (Rus)

KANZOW E, KRAUSE D, KUEHNEL H: [The vasomotor system of the cerebral cortex in the phases of desynchronized EEG activity during natural sleep in cats] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:593-607, 1962 (Ger)

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [Reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and blood depot in the spleen] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:65-9, 1961 (Rus)

KALLAY K, TAKACS L: **Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on pulmonary and systemic circulation. I. Description of the phenomenon.** Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:35–40, 1962

KHAISMAN EB, GROZDOVA TN: **Morphology of the vascular pressure receptors in dogs after clinical death.** Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:372–7, Sep 61

KURTSIN IT, MEDVEDEV VI: [**Reaction of the vessels of the greater and lesser curvatures of the stomach under the influence of various stimuli**] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:95–100, 1960 (Rus)

KEHREL H, MUTHAROGLU N, WEIDINGER H: [**On phasic influences and the influence of asphyxia on the tone of the sympathetic circulatory center**] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:334–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KREUZER F: [**Temporary changes of the alveolar-arterial gradient of oxygen by physiological agents**] J Physiol (Par) 54:358–9, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

KACHAEV VL: [**On remote conditions of the vasomotor function of peripheral nerves following their suturing**] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:846–52, 1962 (Rus)

KOTSUKA K, NAITO H: **On the vasodilator action of efferent "sympathicus via posterior root"--an efferent sympathetic double innervation of bull frog's blood vessel.** Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:454–78, 1962

KRICHEVSKAIA IP, SKIPINA EG: [**Effect of reflexes from the sinocarotid zone on venous pressure and splenic blood storage**] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:95–9, 1961 (Rus)

KOTOVA GN: **Reflex control of venous tone by arterial and venous pressures.** Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):56–63, 1961

KHAIUTIN VM: **Experimental study of the vasodilator-center hypothesis.** Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(8):64–71, 1961

LEVTOV VA, MUSIASHCHIKOVA SS: [**Relation between local and general vascular reactions in connection with the intensity of the stimulation of small intestinal chemoreceptors**] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 47:1477–83, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [**Physiological mechanism of cutaneous vasodilatation response to heat**] J Physiol (Par) 53:537–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LAGUTINA TS: [**On the electrophysiological nature of the interoceptive reflex arc. III. Characteristics of regional vascular reflexes appearing during the stimulation of mechano-receptors of the urinary bladder**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:25–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

LOVE AH, SHANKS RG: **The relationship between the onset of sweating and vasodilatation in the forearm during body heating.** J Physiol (Lond) 162:121–8, Jun 62

LAVERTY R: **Relation in rat hind-limb blood vessels between nervous vasomotor tone and the response to vasoconstrictor drugs.** Brit J Pharmacol 18:451–64, Jun 62

LEVTOV VA, MUSYASHCHIKOVA SS: **Relationship between local and general vascular reactions as determined by the intensity of chemoreceptor stimulation in the small** Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:1626–33, 1961

MELIK-ISRAELIAN SS: [**Some autonomic changes in experimental burns in novocain therapy**] Nov Khir Arkh 12:62–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, ORMOTSADZE LG: [**Studies on the reflex effect from venous sinuses to regional cerebral arteries**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:9–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

MUSYASHCHIKOVA SS: **An investigation of the peripheral nervous interactions of the vascular system in the small intestine.** Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:994–9, Mar 62

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [**Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by rhythmic light stimulation. ("Vasomotor reaction to photostimulus")**] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:450–3, 15 May 62 (It)

MANCINI E, PACIARONI E, CANALINI A: [**Changes in the cerebral rheogram and that of the extremities caused by light and darkness. ("Vasomotor reaction to light and darkness")**] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:447–50, 15 May 62 (It)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, MORGON A: [**Experimental data on labyrinthic vasomotoricity. Therapeutic applications**] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:91–7, 1962 (Fr)

MIKHALEVA OA: **Species characteristics of the phenomenon of adrenaline bradycardia in rabbits.** Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47(7):22–8, 1961

NASLEDKOV VN: **Arterial pressure effects from reflexogenic zones in the pleura.** Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:507–13, Dec 61

NEIL E: **Neural factors responsible for cardiovascular regulation.** Circulat Res 11:137–43, Jul 62

NAITO H, ONISHI Y: **Vasoconstrictor innervation on the hind-limb muscle (M. gracilis) of a bullfrog.** J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:562–70, Jul 62

NIKITIN LV, KHAIUTIN VM: [**Theories in the measurement of the hydraulic resistance of vessels under the action of regulating signals**] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:967–75, Aug 62 (Rus)

OVAKIMYAN RR: **Vascular conditioned reflexes in puppies.** Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:519–23, 1961

OSORIO J, RUSSEK M: **Reflex changes on the pulmonary and systemic pressures elicited by stimulation of baroreceptors in the pulmonary artery.** Circulat Res 10:664–7, Apr 62

OVCHAROVA P: [**Changes in some non-conditioned cardiovascular reflexes in lesions of the frontal lobe of the brain**] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:519–22, 1962 (Rus)

PIIPER J, ROSELL S: **Attempt to demonstrate large arteriovenous shunts in skeletal muscle during stimulation of sympathetic vasodilator nerves.** Acta Physiol Scand 53:214–7, Nov–Dec 61

PARFENOV AP, SMIRENSKAIA EM: [**On changes in the vascular tonus during operations on the cardiovascular system**] Grudn Khir 3:43–8, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

PAPAZIAN R, IOTA CG: [**Importance of investigations of vasomotor asymmetries in clinical medicine**] Sud Cercet Med Intern 2:781–92, 1961 (Rum)

PAKTOVSKII IaV: [**Tomographic picture of Kitaev's reflex in some cardiovascular diseases**] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:116–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

PETERSON LH: [**Vascular tone. II.**] Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 31:731–4, Jun 62

RAPPERT E: [**The significance of the vasomotor system for disease of the veins**] Med Welt 41:2106–8, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

RAWSON RO, RANDALL WC: **Vascular and sweating responses to regional heating of the body surface.** J Appl Physiol 16:1006–10, Nov 61

RODIONOV IM, KULAGINA VP: [**Conditions of the appearance of vasodilator effects in the extremity following stimulation of the sympathetic chain. I. Role of the frequency and duration of the stimulus and of conditions of experimental animals in determining characteristics of the effects**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:13–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

RYZHOVA NM: [**The mechanism of action of carbonic acid on vessels of the extremity in the cat**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:12–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

RODIONOV IM: [**Conditions of the appearance of vasodilator effects in vessels of the extremity during the stimulation of the sympathetic chain. II. Vasomotor effects of the stimulation of the sympathetic chain in hypothermia**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:16–21, Apr 62 (Rus)

ROZOVA EI: [**Effect of changes in the duration of trace interval on the rate of production and nature of trace vascular conditioned reflexes in normal conditions and in hypertension**] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 10:99–104, 1962 (Rus)

ROSELL S, UVNAS B: **Vasomotor nerve activity and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle of the anesthetized cat.** Acta Physiol Scand 54:209–22, Mar–Apr 62

ROZOVA EI, SOLOV'EV AV: [**Trace vascular conditioned reflexes in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum**] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:245–8, 1960 (Rus)

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: **The influence of sympathetic adrenergic vasoconstrictor nerves on transport of diffusible solutes from blood to tissues in skeletal muscle.** Acta Physiol Scand 54:223–40, Mar–Apr 62

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: **Independent sympathetic vasoconstrictor innervation of arterioles and precapillary sphincters.** Acta Physiol Scand 54:381–4, Mar–Apr 62

RUBINSTEIN EH, CARREA R: [**Effect of vesical distension on systemic and pulmonary arterial pressure, in dogs with cervical medullary section**] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:56–62, Apr 61 (Sp)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I: [**Vasoconstriction in cutaneous acral regions produced by deep inspiration and possibilites for its practical use**] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:457–64, 30 Apr 62 (Cz)

RENKIN EM, ROSELL S: **Effects of different types of vasodilator mechanisms on vascular tonus and on transcapillary exchange of diffusible material in skeletal muscle.** Acta Physiol Scand 54:241–51, Mar–Apr 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [**Characteristics of the course of the production of acral vasoconstrictor cutaneous reflexes following deep inspiration**] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:168–9, 1962 (Cz)

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY I, KELLEROVA E: [**Conditioned vasoconstriction in the acral region of the skin produced by a single deep inspiration**] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:610–7, 31 May 62 (Cz)

RODDIE IC: **The transmembrane potential changes associated with smooth muscle activity in turtle arteries and veins.** J Physiol (London) 163:138–50, Aug 62

SHUBA MF: **Some problems concerning the reflex regulation of the vascular tonus in anaphylactic shock. II. Changes of the depressor reflexes during the lowering of the arterial blood pressure caused by anaphylactic shock.** Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:555–8, Oct 61

SZENTIVANYI M, JUHASZ-NAGY A: **The nervous control of the coronaries. A review of the experiments.** Cor Vasa 3:188–201, 1961

SKOBELKIN OK: [**Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes during operations on the thoracic aorta in experimental conditions**] Grudn Khir 3:52–7, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

SUDAK FN, FULTON GP: **Peripheral vasoconstriction associated with hyperpotassemia.** Circulat Res 10:587–92, Apr 62

SALMON J, LECOMTE J: [**Absence of vasomotor reaction to the intravenous administration of certain antigen-antibody complexes in the rabbit**] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2208–9, 1961 (Fr)

SOLTI F, MAGYAR Z, MARTON I, ISKUM M, HERMANN R: [**Studies on ECG and circulatory changes following modification of the tonus of the small intestine or the gallbladder in dogs in experimental conditions**] Kiserl Orvostud 14:121–31, Apr 62 (Hun)

SCHMIDT CF: **On intercoronary reflexes.** Circulat Res 10:709–11, May 62

SCHERRER H: **Hypothalamic influences on electrical activity in the renal nerve of the rat.** Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:499–522, 1962

TONKOVA-YAMPOL'SKAYA RV: **The features of vascular conditioned reflexes in children in the third year of life.** Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:89–93, Oct 61

TAKACS L, KALLAY K, KEREKES E: **Effect of the irritation of the bronchial mucosa on pulmonary and systemic circulation. II. Experiments on the underlying mechanism.** Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:41–7, 1962

TKACHENKO BI: [**On reflexes from angioreceptors of the extremities**] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:480–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

TOMOMATSU T, INO T, MATSUMOTO E: **Experimental studies on neurogenic mechanism of renal circulation.** Jap Circ J 26:585–95, Jul 62

UL'IANOV MI: [**On nervous control of the blood system**] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:976–82, Aug 62 (Rus)

VEDENT'EVA RA: [**On characteristics of the inhibition of vascular motor reactions in disorders of the stereotype of experimentation in dogs**] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:927–31, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

VYSHATINA AI: **Peculiarities of the peripheral and renal vascular reactions to interoceptive stimulations under normal conditions and in renal hypertension.** Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:889–93, Feb 62

WASSILJEW MF: [**On the interrelations between vascular and respiratory reflexes in 2 to 3-year-old children**] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [German] 10:541–6, 1960 (Ger)

ZHUKOVA SV: [**Effect of the upper cervical sympathetic ganglia on the blood pressure in the absence of thyroid and sex hormones in the rabbit**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:55–9, May 62 (Rus)

radiation effects

BALASHOVA AN: [**Studies on conditions of the aortic reflex arc in various stages of radiation sickness**] Radiobiologiia 2:280–6, 1962 (Rus)

BAVRO GV: [**On the problem of conditions of the central link of the vascular unconditioned reflex arc in radiation injuries**] Radiobiologiia 2:265–71, 1962 (Rus)

DANYSZ A: [**Effect of ionizing irradiations on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors**] Radiobiologiia 2:246–54, 1962 (Rus)

KLIMOVSKAIA LD: [**Antidromic vascular and pupillary reactions under the influence of radiations in rabbits**] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:22–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

NADAREISHVILI KSh: [**Changes in some unconditioned vascular reflexes during the effect of roentgen rays**] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:199–218, 1961 (Rus)

VASOPRESSIN

BERDE B, WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: [**On phenylalanine-2-lysine-vasopressin**] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:285–302, 1961 (Ger)

The first synthetic vasopressin preparation. Triangle 5:127–8, Jul 61

GRUMER HA, DERRYBERRY W, DUBIN A, WALDSTEIN SS: **Idiopathic, episodic inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone.** Amer J Med 32:954–63, Jun 62

HELLER H: **Antidiuretic hormones of the neurohypophysis.** Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):51–6, 1960

ORLIKOWSKA W: [**Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the concentration of urine. I.**] Pol Tyg Lek 17:741–5, 7 May 62 (Pol)

OR LIKOWSKA W: [**Role of antidiuretic hormone and hyaluronidase in the mechanism of the concentration of urine. II.**] Pol Tyg Lek 17:824–8, May 62 (Pol)

SUZUKI N: [**Experimental and clinical studies on antidiuretic hormone following surgical stress with special reference to the effect of general hypothermia**] Fukushima Med J 11:1171–87, Oct 61 (Jap)

antagonists

BERMEJO GIMENEZ N, SANCHEZ MURIAS B: [**Antagonism of vasopressin-pitressin with glucocorticoids in the isolated intestine**] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:109–19, 1961 (Sp)

blood

GOLDMAN H, LINDNER L: **Antidiuretic hormone concentration in blood perfusing the adenohypophysis.** Experientia 18:279–80, 15 Jun 62

HIRATA K, HAGIWARA T, KATO E, ASANO S, AIZAWA T: **Studies on water and electrolyte-regulating hormones. I. Plasma antidiuretic activity and urinary sodium-retaining activity in patients with edematous diseases.** Keio J Med 11:43–50, Mar 62

HRADCOVA L, HELLER J: **Values of antidiuretic activity of the plasma in childhood.** Helv Paediat Acta 17:145–9, Jul 62

HRADCOVA L, HELLER J: [**Values of the antidiuretic activity of the blood plasma in children**] Cesk Pediat 17:531–5, Jun 62 (Cz)

KUWABARA S: **Effects of ovariectomy and administration of gonadotropin on the serum antidiuretic activity in the female rat.** Endocr Jap 8:217–22, Sep 61

NEUBAUER E, POR F, KLVANOVA H: [**Preliminary studies on the titration of the antidiuretic hormone in the blood serum of diabetes insipidus patients after the injection of**

VASOPRESSIN

novocaine] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1541–5, 8 Dec 61 (Cz)

SHARE L: Acute reduction in extracellular fluid volume and the concentration of antidiuretic hormone in blood. Endocrinology 69:925–33, Nov 61

SHARE L: Vascular volume and blod level of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 202:791–4, Apr 62

SHARE L, LEVY MN: Cardiovascular receptors and blood titer of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Physiol 203:425–8, Sep 62

chemistry

BISSET GW: Effect of tyrosinase preparations on oxytocin, vasopressin and bradykinin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:405–20, Apr 62

[The 1st preparation of vasopressin obtained by synthesis] Triangulo 5:127, 1961 (Sp)

[1st synthesis of vasopressin] Triangle 5:127–8, Jul 62 (Fr)

GUILLEMIN R, SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, ANDERSEN RN, LONG JM: On the presence in hog hypothalamus of 3-corticotropin releasing factor, α-and β-melanocyte stimulating hormones, adrenocorticotropin, lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin. Endocrinology 70:471–7, Apr 62

ISHIDA K: [Determination of human plasma antidiuretic substance: bioassay with Bufo vulgaris japonicus Schlegel, with presentation of some clinical data in patients with urological diseases] Jap J Urol 52:1001–23, Nov 61 (Jap)

JESSUP DC, CARROLL KK, NOBLE RL: Recovery of vasopressin from urine and blood by phenol extraction. Canad J Biochem 39:1647–9, Oct 61

LABELLA FS, BEAULIEU G, REIFFENSTEIN RJ: Evidence for the existence of separate vasopressin and oxytocin-containing granules in the neurohypophysis. Nature (Lond) 193:173–4, 13 Jan 62

SAFFRAN M, CAPLAN BU, MISHKIN S, MUHLSTOCK B: Use of percolation for the extraction of vasopressin. Endocrinology 70:43–6, Jan 62

SCHALLY AV, LIPSCOMB HS, LONG JM, DEAR WE,

STOJAN B, JEZDINSKY J: An attempt to demonstrate biologically a further effective factor in extracts of posterior pituitary lobe. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:123–35, 1962

WOLFMAN EF Jr, COON WW: A method for measuring small quantities of antidiuretic substances in biological fluids. Surg Forum 12:136–8, 1961

WARD DN, WALBORG EF Jr, LIPSCOMB HS, GUILLEMIN R: Fractionation and analysis of monkey pituitary glands for posterior lobe hormones. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:283–9, Jun 62

metabolism

CHAUDHURY RR, CHUTTANI HK, RAMALINGASWAMI V: The anti-diuretic hormone and liver damage. Clin Sci 21:199–203, Oct 61

HANKISS J, DEMENY P, KESZTHELYI M: The mechanism of ADH-inactivation in tissues. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:17–25, 1962

HOOPER KC: The catabolism of some physiologically active polypeptides by homogenate of dog hypothalamus. Biochem J 83:511–7, Jun 62

LARAGH JH: Hormones and the pathogenesis of congestive heart failure: vasopressin, aldosterone, and angiotensin II. Further evidence for renal-adrenal interaction from studies in hypertension and in cirrhosis. Circulat 25:1015–23, Jun 62

MINZ B: [On the neurohumoral activity of the hypothalamic centers. Pharmacodynamic studies] Actualites Pharmacol 14:175–96, 1961 (Fr)

MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J, LEMAIRE R: [Localization of the carotid vaso-sensitive zones responsible for the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in the dog] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:718–21, 1962 (Fr)

SILVER L, SCHWARTZ IL, FONG CT, DEBONS AF, DAHL LK: Disappearance of plasma radioactivity after injection of H3- or I-131-labeled arginine vasopressin. J Appl Physiol 16:1097–9, Nov 61

SMITH MW: The effect of hyaluronidase and cortisol on the inactivation of vasopressins by rat kidney slices. J Endocr 24:415–24, Jul 62

pharmacology

ANJOU CI, KRAKAU CE, STIGMAR G: Effect of some pituitary preparations on the normal flare density in rabbits' eyes. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:874–82, 1961

BREDDY P, COOPER GF, BOSS JM: Antidiuretic hormone and renal collecting tubules. Nature (Lond) 192:76, 7 Oct 61

BOURGUET J, MAETZ J: [Arguments in favor of the independence of the mechanisms of action of various neurohypophyseal hormones on the osmotic flux of water and on the active transport of sodium in the same receptor; studies on the bladder and the skin of Rana esculenta L.] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:552–65, 30 Sep 61 (Fr)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Inhibition by vasopressin of thirst produced by alcohol ingestion] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1128–32, 1961 (Fr)

BUCHER O, GRANDJEAN P: [On the problem of the action of the antidiuretic hormone in the kidney] Z Biol 113:67–76, Oct 61 (Ger)

BERNDT WO, GOSSELIN RE: Action of vasopressin on the permeability of mesentery. Science 134:1987–8, 15 Dec 61

BINDONI M, RAPISARDA C: [Effects of adiuretin on diuresis in rats treated with mercaptomerin] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1114–5, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BUTZ GW Jr, LAZARUS RE, SCHILLER WR, STARZL TE: Studies of the effects and modes of action of autonomic drugs on portal hemodynamics. Surgery 51:364–9, Mar 62

BARNAFI L, ROSAS R, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of vasopressin structural modifications on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:593–6, Mar 62

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Inhibition of salivary secretion by antidiuretic hormone] Rev Iber Endocr 9:113–5, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

BAISSET A, MONTASTRUC P: [Effects of antidiuretic hormone on the polyuro-polydipsic syndrome created by ethyl alcohol. (Experiments on the dog)] J Physiol (Par) 54:285–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BERTHELAY J, THIEBLOT L, BIDET JM, BLAISE S: [Influence of perfusions of vasopressin and oxytocin on the renal circulation] J Physiol (Par) 54:291–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BISSET GW, LEWIS GP: A spectrum of pharmacological activity in some biologically active peptides. Brit J Pharmacol 19:168–82, Aug 62

BHOOLA KD, COLLIER HO, SCHACHTER M, SHORLEY PG: Actions of some peptides on bronchial muscle. Brit J Pharmacol 19:190–7, Aug 62

COX JR, LEONARD PJ, SINGER B: Effect of vasopressin on the volume of body fluid compartments and its relation to aldosterone excretion. Clin Sci 21:205–19, Oct 61

CRABBE J: The role of aldosterone in the renal concentration mechanism, in man. Clin Sci 23:39–46, Aug 62

CHAN WY, SAWYER WH: Natriuresis in conscious dogs during arginine vasopressin infusion and after oxytocin injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:697–9, Aug-Sep 62

DE WARDENER HE, MILLS IH, CLAPHAM WF, HAYTER CJ: Studies on the efferent mechanism of the sodium diuresis which follows the administration of intravenous saline in the dog. Clin Sci 21:249–58, Oct 61

DEL GRECO F: Comparative effects of valine-5 angiotensin II amide and pitressin on renal excretory function in diabetes insipidus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:105–10, Jan 62

EDMUNDS R, WEST JP: A study of the effect of vasopressin on portal and systemic blood pressure. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:458–62, Apr 62

FRAZIER HS, DEMPSEY EF, LEAF A: Movement of sodium across the mucosal surface of the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:529–43, Jan 62

FINDOR J, HULTMAN E: The effect of glucagon, epinephrine and vasopressine on the plasma concentration and renal excretion of electrolytes in man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:59–65, 1962

GIBINSKI K, FOJT E, GIEC L, NOWAK A: [Antidiuretic hormone and thermal sweating] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1059–64, 1961 (Pol)

GANS JH, MERCER PF: Effect of osmotic diuretics and vasopressin on renal function in the sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:230–5, Mar 62

GARDNER B, GORDAN GS, WITT J: Urinary calcium excretion of women with breast cancer during post-hypophysectomy polyuria, spontaneous interphase and vasopressin-induced antidiuresis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:71–5, Jan 62

GRANDJEAN P: [Karyometric studies on the histophysiology of the kidney. IV. Karyometric changes of the initial and intermediate segments during diuresis and under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:125–43, 1961 (Fr)

GINETZINSKY AG, KRESTINSKAYA TV: Cytological changes in the kidney as related to urine flow. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:1–5, 1962

GROMOTKA R, DEMLING L: [The effect of vasopressin on the intestinal blood supply in man] Klin Wschr 40:456–8, 1 May 62 (Ger)

GRINDELAND RE, WHERRY FE, ANDERSON E: Vasopressin and ACTH release. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:377–80, Jun 62

GALLI MAININI C, MARAMBIO CATAN LE: [Determination of the antidiuretic factor using the male toad] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1238–41, 28 May 62 (Sp)

HONORE LH, LLOYD S: The effects of castration on the vascular responses of male rats to posterior pituitary hormones. J Physiol (Lond) 159:183–90, Nov 61

HAZARD R, FANCHAMPS A, RENIER-CORNEC A: [Disinversion by vaso-contracting and oxytocic preparations of the posterior pituitary of adrenalin inversed by chlorpromazine (largactil)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1223–5, 1961 (Fr)

HAYS RM, LEAF A: Studies on the movement of water through the isolated toad bladder and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:905–19, May 62

HEIDENREICH O, KOOK Y, REUS E: [Quantitative studies on the hyperglycemic effect of synthetic oxytocin and vasopressin and on the appearance of this hormone effect during physiological conditions] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:136–47, 1962 (Ger)

HAYS RM, LEAF A: The state of water in the isolated toad bladder in the presence and absence of vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:933–48, May 62

JORGENSEN CB, LARSEN LO: Inhibition by oxytocin of vasotocin-induced activities in toads. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:293–4, Jun 62

KRESTINSKAYA TV: Secretion of the epithelium of renal collecting tubules under the effect of the antidiuretic hormone. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:516–9, Oct 61

KINNE R, MACFARLANE WV, BUDTZ-OLSENOE: Hormones and electrolyte excretion in sheep. Nature (Lond) 192:1084–5, 16 Dec 61

KHRABROVA OP: [Experimental data on a complex use of neuroplegic, vasopressor and hormonal substances in the treatment of shock] Biull Eksp Biol Med 3:60–4, Mar 62 (Rus)

KRAMAR J, McCARTHY HH, GRINNELL EH, DIETZ N Jr: The role of vasopressin in cardiac arrest. An experimental and clinical study. Amer J Surg 103:664–73, Jun 62

LOEB H, WATTIEZ R, BELLENS R: [Pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Helv Paediat Acta 16:378–84, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929–36, 15 Dec 61

LEAF A: Action of neurohypophyseal hormones on the toad bladder. Gen Comp Endocr 2:148–60, Feb 62

LEAF A, HAYS RM: Permeability of the isolated toad bladder to solutes and its modification by vasopressin. J Gen Physiol 45:921–32, May 62

MOSES AM, LOBOVSKY F, CHODOS RB, LLOYD CW: Failure of vasopressin or oxytocin to stimulate thyroid function in the normal male. J Clin Endocr 21:1543–7, Dec 61

MASES P, FALET R, JOLY R, HOUDAS Y: [Action of antidiuretic hormones on the elimination of cutaneous water] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:73–5, 1962 (Fr)

MISSURA T, WEDER A: [Comparative studies on the behavior of the circulation during tonsillectomy under local anesthesia with the addition of the vasoconstrictors adrenalin or PLV2] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:249–61, 1962 (Ger)

MARUSIC E, URANJA J: [Effect of neurohypophysial hormones and Locke's solution on glomerular filtration in rats] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:120–6, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

NIELSEN AT: [The thermal stability of posterior pituitary hormones in solutions of polyvinylpyrrolidone, with special regard to vasopressin] Dansk T Farm 35:166–84, Sep 61 (Dan)

NASH CB, BOYAJY LD, MANLEY ES: Vasopressin antagonism of adrenergic vasodilation. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:433–43, 1 Oct 61

NICOLL CS, MEITES J: Failure of neurohypophysial hormones to influence prolactin secretion in vitro. Endocrinology 70:927–9, Jun 62

ORLOFF J, HANDLER JS: The similarity of effects of vasopressin, adenosine-3',5'-phosphate (cyclic AMP) and theophylline on the toad bladder. J Clin Invest 41:703–9, Apr 62

ORLIKOWSKA W: [Effect of antidiuretic hormone and chlorothiazide on the excretion of hyaluronidase in the urine in diabetes insipidus] Pol Tyg Lek 17:249–50, 12 Feb 62 (Pol)

PITTMAN JA, BOSHELL BR, WILLIAMS BH, HAMNER D, HILL P: Insulin-like activity of vasopressin and oxytocin. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:29–32, 23 Oct 61

PHELAN EL, ERYETISHIR I, SMIRK FH: Observations on the responses of rats with spontaneous hypertension and control rats to pressor drugs and to hexamethonium. Circulat Res 10:817–24, May 62

PERLMUTT JH: Influence of hydration on renal function and medullary sodium during vasopressin infusion. Amer J Physiol 202:1098–104, Jun 62

RIBOT S, GREEN H, SMALL MJ, ABRAMOWITZ S: Cardiovascular effects of vasopressin. Amer J Med Sci 242:612–9, Nov 61

ROSNER JM, HOUSSAY AB, ROTMISTROVSKY JH: Diabetes insipidus and pituitary myxedema--effect of pitressin on thyroid function. J Clin Endocr 22:449–50, Apr 62

ROTH K, SLATER S: Inactivation of vasopressin during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1325–36, 15 May 62

SHALDON S, DOLLE W, GUEVARA L, IBER FL, SHERLOCK S: Effect of pitressin on the splanchnic circulation in man. Circulation 24:797–807, Oct 61

SAWYER WH: Biologic assays for oxytocin and vasopressin. Meth Med Res 9:210–9, 1961

SUPEK Z, UROIC B, GJURIS V, MARIJAN N: The effect of adrenergic blocking agents and of chlorpromazine on blood pressure increase by vasopressin and angiorensin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:284–7, May 62

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Neonatal adrenal cortical response to stress and vasopressin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:937–41, Apr 62

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: [Morphological changes in the collecting renal tubules in antidiuresis and in osmotic, alcoholic and water diuresis. Preliminary communication] Pat Pol 13:59–64, Jan-Mar 62 (Pol)

SCHNIEDEN H: Comparison between the effects of intravenous and intraportal vasopressin in normal rats, malnourished rats, and rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. J Endocr 24:397–402, Jul 62

STOLARCZYK J, MANITIUS A: Morphology of the collecting tubules in diuretic and antidiuretic rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:849–51, Aug-Sep 62

TSAKIRIS A, BUEHLMANN A: [Experimental research in humans on the effects of vasopressin on the liver blood pressure and portal pressure] Helv Med Acta 28:615–31,

Sep 61 (Ger)
THORN NA: Correlation between antidiuretic hormone effect and changes in renal excretion of calcium in rats and dogs. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:563–70, Dec 61
WITTE E, REINECK H, GAUER OH: [Antidiuresis and diuresis after small doses of Tonephin in the rat, dependent on oral NaCl administration. I, Urine volume] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:262–71, 1961 (Ger)
WEIL MH, SUDRANN RB, SHUBIN H: Treatment of endotoxic shock—the dilemma of vasopressor and vasodilator therapy. Calif Med 96:86–8, Feb 62
WEIDMANN H, CERLETTI A: [Increase in the blood pressure effect of vasopressin by reserpine] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:119–21, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)
WHITTEMBURY G: Action of antidiuretic hormone on the equivalent pore radius at both surfaces of the epithelium of the isolated toad skin. J Gen Physiol 46:117–30, Sep 62
YAMAGUCHI T: [Influence of the human serum on the activity of vasopressin] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:406–11, Jul 62 (Jap)

physiology

BRICAIRE H, BRIOT C, BATRINOS M, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [The antidiuretic hormone. Current ideas concerning physiology and physiopathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1951–60, Oct 61 (Fr)
BIBAWI E, GIRGIS B, KENAWI M: Anti-diuretic hormonal activity in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. J Egypt Med Ass 45:389–94, 1962
DE WIED D, SIDERIUS P, MIRSKY IA: The antidiuretic- and ACTH-releasing effect of various octapeptides. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:50–7, Aug–Sep 61
[A discussion on hypothalamic centers and transmission substances for the regulation of ACTH secretion] Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:69–74, 1961 (Ger)
FARRELL G, TAYLOR AN: Neuroendocrine aspects of blood volume regulation. Ann Rev Physiol 24:471–90, 1962
FANG HS, LIU HM, WANG SC: Liberation of antidiuretic hormone following hypothalamic stimulation in the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:212–6, Feb 62
GAITAN MARULANDA E: [Neurohypophysis, antidiuretic hormone and mechanisms regulating its secretion] Rev Soc Colomb Endocr 3:35–52, 1961 (Sp)
GREWAL RS, LU FC, ALLMARK MG: The release of posterior pituitary hormone in the rat by nicotine and lobeline. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:84–8, Jan 62
GUNDTOFT O: [Vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Ugeskr Laeg 124:360–2, 16 Mar 62 (Dan)
GAITAN MARULANDA E: [The neurohypophysis, the antidiuretic hormone and mechanisms regulating its secretion] Endocr Ter (Naucalpan) 28:51–65, 1962 (Sp)
HANKISS J, KESZTHELYI M, SIRO B: A new type of diabetes insipidus due to increased hormone inactivation: its incidence in clinical material. Amer J Med Sci 242:605–11, Nov 61
HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP, BARTTER FC: Abnormal electrolyte and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. The transient inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Med 32:734–46, May 62
HELLER J, KOSOVA E: [Some comments on the function of the neurohypophysis] Cas Lek Cesk 101:654–6, 25 May 62 (Cz)
KOTASEK A, HOLECEK V, BRESTAK M, SUK K: [Inactivation of antidiuretic hormone in pregnancy] Cesk Gynek 27:80–2, Mar 62 (Cz)
LEMAIRE R, MAZER A, ALLEGRINI J: [Neuro-hormonal mechanism of oliguria accompanying hypovolemia] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:870–3, 1961 (Fr)
LAAR A van't: [Hyponatremia, caused by overproduction of antidiuretic hormone] Ned T Geneesk 106:166–72, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)
LINDSEY DC, BARNES RN: Hyponatremia probably due to inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Southern Med J 55:337–40, Apr 62
MONTASTRUC P: [Factors in the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone] Gaz Med France 69:753–69, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
MONTASTRUC P: [Factors in the secretion of the antidiuretic hormone] Gaz Med France 69:753–69, 10 Mar 62 (Fr)
MERTZ DP: [On the effects of endogenous antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on thyroid function] Acta Endocr (Kbh) 40:290–6, Jun 62 (Ger)
RODECK H: [Central diabetes insipidus with special reference to late prognosis] Med Welt 41:2096–103, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)
VESIN P: [Examination of the physiological ideas concerning water-electrolyte metabolism. Renal tubules, aldosterone and ADH] Dia Med 33:2940–52, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)
WIED D de: The significance of vasopressin (ADH) for the release of corticotropin from the adenohypophysis. Acta Neuroveg (Wien) 23:63–8, 1961

related compounds

BLAIR AM: Pharmacological actions of pepsitensin. Brit J Pharmacol 18:255–74, Apr 62
CROSATTO H: Natural and synthetic related substances having neurohypophyseal hormone-like activities. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 34(Suppl 50):33–9, 1960
HOCHULI E: [Clinical experiences with the local use of Octapressin in gynecology and obstetrics] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:654–6, 26 May 62 (Ger)

therapy

CORTESI M, CEVINI G: [A case of pitressin-resistant diabetes insipidus] Minerva Pediat 14:244–8, 3 Mar 62 (It)
DILLON TF: Control of blood loss during gynecologic surgery. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:428–35, Apr 62
DASCALU R, GOZARIU L: [Concerning the extra-renal action of the antidiuretic hormone] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:431–3, 1962 (Rum)
STURMAN M: Diabetes insipidus complicating acute head injury. A case report. Ohio Med J 57:1263–4, Nov 61

toxicology

KRAMAR J, McCARTHY HH, GRINNELL EH, DIETZ N Jr: The role of vasopressin in cardiac arrest. An experimental and clinical study. Amer J Surg 103:664–73, Jun 62
MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [The coronarodilator-psychotropic agent combination in experimental psychological stress and pitressin-induced cardiopathy] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:362–4, Oct 61 (It)
MARINO A, BIANCHI A, GIAQUINTO S, CASOLA L: [Pitressin cardiotoxicity and psychological stress] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:360–2, Oct 61 (It)

VATER'S AMPULLA

diseases

GORBON B, GERCEK SK: [Principles of choledocho-duodenostomy] Turk Tip Cem Mec 27:205–18, Apr 61 (Tur)
LATASTE J, DOCQUIER J: [Diverticulum of Vater's ampulla with odditis and a calculus wedged in the ampulla] Presse Med 70:188–90, 24 Jan 62 (Fr)

neoplasms

[Adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Rev Bras Cir 42:60–4, Jul 61 (Por)
ANDERSON MC, GREGOR WH: Papilloma of the ampulla of Vater. Amer J Surg 102:865–71, Dec 61
DAUGELA A: [Simultaneous gastro-duodenal resection in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Sveik Apsaug 7:31–3, Apr 62 (Lith)
GREDZHEV AF, GRANOV AM: [On the diagnosis and therapy of cancer of Vater's ampulla] Vop Onkol 8:25–30, 1962 (Rus)
GLENN F, THORBJARNARSON B: [Surgical treatment of cancer of Vater's ampulla] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:44–56, Mar 62 (Rus)
GORMAN VA: Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy; eight year survival. St Vincent Hosp Med Bull (Bridgeport) 4:26–7, Jul 62
PACHES AI: [Diagnostic value of the detection of ether-soluble bilirubin in the blood serum of patients with cancer of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Lab Delo 8:29–32, Mar 62 (Rus)
PANTIUSHENKO TA: [Transduodenal excision of tumors of Vater's ampulla] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:87–9, Aug 62 (Rus)
SMIRNOV AV: [Current status of the diagnosis and surgical therapy of tumors of the peri-ampullar zone (Vater's ampulla, head of the pancreas, distal segment of the choledochus, duodenum)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):164–71, 1960 (Rus)
SMIRNOV AV: [Pancreato-duodenal resections in tumors of the peri-ampullar region] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:35–9, Oct 61 (Rus)
SEDLEZKY I, PALAYEW MJ: Obstructive jaundice with special reference to the papilla of Vater. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:22–6, Mar 62
STANISLAW JJ, ZWEMER FL: Periampullary carcinoma. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:342–6, Sep 62
TRAN-QUANG-DE, DANG-VAN-CHIEU, LE-THAI, NGUYEN-VAN-LUU: [Limited duodeno-pancreatectomy for malignant tumor of Vater's ampulla in an adolescent] Presse Med 69:1861–2, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)
WEINSTEIN JJ: Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary area. Amer J Gastroent 37:629–41, Jun 62
WEEL MW van: Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater. Arch Chir Neerl 14:15–25, 1962

radiography

DOCHEZ C: [Anomaly of topography of the ampulla of Vater] J Belg Radiol 45:213–5, 1962 (Fr)
FELCI U: [Hypotonic duodenography in pancreatico-ampullar disorders] Radiol Med (Torino) 48:431–47, May 62 (It)

surgery

CIMINATA A: [Modern surgery of the common bile duct and ampulla in biliary lithiasis] Riforma Med 76:491–4, 5 May 62 (It)
JEZIERSKI K: [Plastic surgery of Vater's ampulla in surgical therapy of cholelithiasis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:984–6, 1961 (Pol)
NEGRI A, TOMAI F: [Transduodenal papillostomy in lithiasic and paralithiasic lesions of the principal biliary tract] Ann Ital Chir 38:615–40, Jul 61 (It)
PAULINO F, PERNAMBUCO P: [Technic of resection of Vater's ampulla] Rev Bras Gastroent 14:65–72, Mar–Apr 62 (Por)
STILLER H: [On the indications for and the problems arising from transduodenal interventions at Vater's papilla] Med Welt 1:34–7, 6 Jan 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

GRIMOUD M, LAPEYRERE J, MALECAZE A: [Disinsertion of Vater's ampulla in the course of a gastroduodenectomy for ulcer] Toulouse Med 63:66–71, Jan 62 (Fr)

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

ABRAMSON H, BURTON CR: The spatial vectorcardiogram in proven atrial septal defect. Brit Heart J 24:103–9, Jan 62
ASKANAS Z, STOPCZYK M, LUKASIK E, WAJSZCZUK W: [On the problem of diagnostic discrepancies of electrocardiograms and vectorcardiograms] Kardiol Pol 4:261–72, 1961 (Pol)
ASKANAS Z, LUKASIK E, STASZEWSKA J, STOPCZYK M, WAJSZCZUK W: [Vectorcardiographic analysis of the initial segment of the ventricular complex] Kardiol Pol 5:77–86, 1962 (Pol)
BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE NP: Practical clinical applications of vectorcardiography. JAMA 178:301–7, 21 Oct 61
BRISTOW JD, PORTER GA, GRISWOLD HE: Observations with the Frank system of vectorcardiography in left ventricular hypertrophy. Amer Heart J 62:621–33, Nov 61
BURCH GE, DEPASQUALE N: The spatial vectorcardiogram and ventricular gradient in left bundle branch block with autopsy studies. Southern Med J 54:1223–41, Nov 61
BOWERS JA: Spatial vectorcardiography. J Indiana Med Ass 55:164–7, Feb 62
BROSS W, KOWARZYKOWIE H, KOWARZYKOWIE Z, KUSTRZYCKI A, HOMIK J: [Typical QRS vectorcardiograms during cardiac load in interauricular septal defects] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1963–6, 18 Dec 61 (Pol)
BURCH GE, WAJSZCZUK WJ: The T aE-loop in congenital ventricular septal defect. Amer J Med Sci 244:75–84, Jul 62
BORELLY G, REDON A, JOUVE A: [Current considerations on vectorcardiography. A means of control of recent systems of leads] Arch Mal Coeur 55:55–83, Jan 62 (Fr)
CABRERA E, PICCOLO E, HERNANDEZ Y, MIROWSKI M: [Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in interauricular communication] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:135–46, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)
CIPRIANI G, GIORDANO GB: [Ist observations on the preventive action of haloperidol in vomiting in gaseous encephalography] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:623–5, 1961 (It)
CABRERA E, HERNANDEZ Y, MORALES D: [The vectorcardiogram of tricuspid stresia] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:587–95, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)
COFANO L, SANGIORGI M, CANNATA D, SALVO E, COPPOLINO L: [Spatial angular divergence among instantaneous synchronous vectors obtained with different vectorcardiographic systems. I.] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:396–401, 1961 (It)
COELHO E, AMRAM SS, SA AB, MENDES JC, TAVARES V: Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic alterations in chronic cor pulmonale. Amer J Cardiol 10:20–9, Jul 62
ESTES EH Jr, McCALL BW, WALLACE AG: Time expansion in vectorcardiography. The advantages of magnetic tape recording. Amer Heart J 63:98–100, Jan 62
FARRU O, BEREGOVICH J: [The vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis] Rev Med Chile 90:38–45, Jan 62 (Sp)
GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Spatial vectorcardiography. I. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 30:687–92, Oct 61
GIUSTI C, MENGHI B, TORREGGIANI GC: [Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiographical changes caused by exertion in normal subjects] Cuore Circol 45:249–64, Oct 61 (It)
GARCIA SAN FABIAN A, GARCIA FERNANDEZ JL, PESCADOR L: [Vectorcardiographical study of 2 cases of variable cardiac pacemaker] Rev Esp Cardiol 14:823–38, Oct 61 (Sp)
GLADYSHEV PL: On some vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic changes in mitral lesions of the heart] Sovet Med 25:56–61, Dec 61 (Rus)
GIUSTI C, MENGHI B, SORBINI CA: [Vector analysis of the electrocardiographical changes caused by exertion in subjects with coronary insufficiency] Cuore Circ 46:57–68, Apr 62 (It)
GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Vectorcardiographic assessments of the surgical results: congenital cardiovascular malformations. Dis Chest 42:322–9, Sep 62
HUGENHOLTZ PG, WHIPPLE GH, LEVINE HD: A clinical appraisal of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. I. The cube system. Circulation 24:808–24, Oct 61
HUGENHOLTZ PG, FORKNER CE Jr, LEVINE HD: A clinical appraisal of the vectorcardiogram in myocardial infarction. II. The Frank system. Circulation 24:825–50, Oct 61
HALMOS M, SAADI E, CACCAMO LP: Vectorcardiography. Introduction of a simple lead system. Ohio Med J 58:436–8, Apr 62
HUGENHOLTZ PG, LEES MM, NADAS AS: The scalar electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and exercise electrocardiogram in the assessment of congenital aortic stenosis. Circulation 26:79–91, Jul 62

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

ILLANES A, PEREZ-OLEA J, OBERHAUSER E: [Disorders of intraventricular conduction. An electro-vectorcardiographic correlation] Rev Med Chile 89:659-68, Sep 61 (Sp)

IVANOVA NA: [Vectorcardiographic examination of patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Ter Arkh 34:104-10, Mar 62 (Rus)

ITO T: [Vectorcardiographic studies (Frank system) in right ventricular systolic and diastolic overloading] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:92-115, Feb 62 (Jap)

ISAACSON LC: An appreciation of spatial vectorcardiography. I. Theoretical considerations. S Afr Med J 36:357-9, 12 May 62

ISAACSON LC: An appreciation of spatial vectorcardiography. II. Clinical applications. S Afr Med J 36:359-61, 12 May 62

JOUVE A, BORELLY G: [Some considerations on some current vectorcardiographic problems] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:365-77, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

KOWARZYKOWIE H, KOWARZYKOWIE Z, KUBISZ T, SITNIEWSKI S, GIERON-ZASADZIENIOWA M: [Reconstruction of unipolar limb axonocardiograms and electrocardiograms] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1221-4, 7 Aug 61 (Pol)

KATO S, SUGITANI M: [A study of the chest as a volume conductor. III. The direction of the vector-loop of a frontal plane] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:418-20, Jul 62 (Jap)

LUCCHINA GG, PHIPPS CG: A vectorcardiographic lead system and physiologic electrode configuration for dynamic readout. Aerospace Med 33:722-9, Jun 62

LEE YC, SCHERLIS L: Atrial septal defect. Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic, and catheterization data. Circulation 25:1024-41, Jun 62

LISSARRAGUE VM, BUZZI A, BOSKIS B, YROLA L: [The normal vectorcardiogram] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:305-11, Jul 62 (Sp)

MUSIAL M, KOLCZYCKA Z, OCZKOWICZ A, PRACKA H: [Comparative electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic studies in chronic pulmonary heart syndrome] Kardiol Pol 5:39-45, 1962 (Pol)

MEDVEDEV ML: [On a method for the dynamic vectorcardiographic examination] Kardiologiia 2:89-92, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MOORE AD, HARDING P, DOWER GE: The polarcardiograph. An analogue computer that provides spherical polar coordinates of the heart vector. Amer Heart J 64:382-91, Sep 62

NTOLIOPOULOS TH: [Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in hypertrophy of the right ventricle with right bundle branch block] Hellen Iatr 31:688-704, Aug 62 (Gr)

PILEGGI F, BOCCALANDRO I, EBAID M, MALLETA CA, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, DECOURT LV: The vectorcardiogram in interatrial septal defect and persistent strioventricular canal. Amer Heart J 62:447-52, Oct 61

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophies] Gaz Med Port 14:189-281, Mar-Apr 61 (Por)

PORTHEINE H: [On the method and results of vectorcardiography] Hippokrates 32:749-53, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy. II. Diseases with predominant or exclusive overloading of the left ventricle] Gaz Med Port 14:297-364, May-Aug 61 (Por)

PILEGGI F, EBAID M, TRANCHESI J, MACRUZ R, DECOURT LV: The vectorcardiogram in ventricular septal defect associated with pulmonary stenosis: a study of 60 cases. Amer Heart J 63:25-33, Jan 62

PESCADOR L, GARRIDO F, ALARCON PG: [Vectorcardiographic study of coronary sinus rhythm] Arch Mal Coeur 54:1293-309, Dec 61 (Fr)

PIPBERGER HV, CARTER TN: Analysis of the normal and abnormal vectorcardiogram in its own reference frame. Circulation 25:827-40, May 62

PADUA F de: [The vectorcardiogram in ventricular hypertrophy] Gaz Med Port 14:531-97, Sep-Dec 61 (Por)

PARK HM: [Methods in cardiac diagnosis] J Korea Med Ass 5:390-6, 31 Jul 62 (Kor)

RODRIGUES R: [Systematization of technic and interpretation of the vectorcardiogram] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:393-6, Dec 61 (Por)

RIJLANT P: [Comparative study of the spatial vectorcardiogram and of the images of Lissajou which are generally confused with this] J Physiol (Par) 54:407-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SODI-PALLARES D, BISTENI A, TESTELLI MR, MEDRANO GA: Ventricular activation and the vectorcardiogram in bundle-branch blocks. Clinical and experimental studies with a critical appraisal of the vectorcardiographic methods of Frank and Grishman. Circulat Res 9:1098-108, Sep 61

STUPNITSKII AA: [Vectorcardiography in bronchial asthma] Kazan Med Zh 5:23, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SNOECK J: [The value of electrocardiography and vectorcardiography for the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of atrial septal defects] Belg T Geneesk 18:97-108, 15 Jan 62 (Dut)

SALVO E, SANGIORGI M, COPANO L, ANGRISANI P: [Spatial angular divergence among instantaneous synchronous vectors obtained with different vectorcardiographic systems. II.] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 6:402-7, 1961 (It)

SNELLEN HA, HARTMAN H, VERDONK HG: Phonocardiography and vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases. Ned T Geneesk 106:328-30, 17 Feb 62

SCHAUB F: [On the clinical use of the corrected orthogonal vectorcardiographical lead system according to Frank's method. Studies with normal subjects] Cardiologia 40:1-16, 1962 (Ger)

SCHAUB F: [On the clinical use of the corrected orthogonal lead system by Frank. Studies in ventricular hypertrophy] Cardiologia 40:323-45, 1962 (Ger)

TAKAHASHI M: [Studies on the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in essential hypertension] Jap Circ J 26:621-39, Jul 62 (Jap)

THULESIUS O, ASTROM L: Comparison of the cube and tetrahedral lead systems for vectorcardiography. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:235-40, 1962

TARTAKOVSKII MV: [A phase principle of vectorcardiographic analysis and its use in the determination of the electrical activity of the heart] Kardiologiia 2:64-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

VAVRA R: [Vectortachographic analysis] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:209-16, 1961 (Cz)

VAVRA R, PEREGRIN J, SVERAK J: [Vectortachographic analysis of ERG] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:217-9, 1961 (Cz)

VAVRA R, SVERAK J, PEREGRIN J: [The use of vectortachographic analysis of the ERG curve in diseases of the optic nerve. (Preliminary report)] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:221-9, 1961 (Cz)

WALLACE AG, ESTES EH Jr, McCALL BW: The vectorcardiographic findings in left bundle branch block. A study using the Frank lead system. Amer Heart J 63:508-15, Apr 62

WALSH TJ, TIONGSON PM, STODDARD EA, MASSIE E: The vectorcardiographic QRS-sE-loop findings in inferoposterior myocardial infarction. Amer Heart J 63:516-27, Apr 62

WALLACE AG, McCALL BW, ESTES EH Jr: The vectorcardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy. A study using the Frank lead system. Amer Heart J 63:466-76, Apr 62

YURASOV VS, BULYCHEV VV, PREIGER VYa: The vectorcardiogram of healthy subjects. Cor Vasa 4:114-24, 1962

YAMAGAMI T: The vectorcardiographic study of the normal variant in electrocardiogram. Jap Circ J 26:596-605, Jul 62

ZAO ZZ: On the possibility of completing an image Wilson-Burch tetrahedron for a cardiac patient. Cardiologia 39:233-44, Sep 61

equipment & supplies

ROBERTSON LC: A two channel recording system: office application of indirect cardiovascular studies. Northwest Med 61:497-503, Jun 62

SEMENOV BN: [Dark chamber for the vectorelectrocardioscope VEKS-01] Grudn Khir 4:109-10, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

experimental

HORAN LG, HANSEN FL, BOUSQUET RM: Relationship between the anatomical orientation of the interventricular septum and the manifest orientation of ventricular depolarization in dogs. Circulat Res 10:859-69, Jun 62

in infancy & childhood

KUBERGER MB: [The vectorcardiogram in healthy children of 3 age groups] Pediatriia 40:66-73, Aug 62 (Rus)

MARINI A: Clinical studies of vectorcardiography in children. VI. Endocardial cushion defect. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:193-206, 1961

VALLBONA C, DESMOND MM: Cardiodynamic studies in the neonate in health and in disease. I. Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiogram. Biol Neonat 4:1-24, 1962

veterinary

HAMLIN RL, ROBINSON FR, SMITH CR: Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram of Macaca mulatta in various postures. Amer J Physiol 201:1083-9, Dec 61

VEGETABLES

DALGARNO L, BIRT LM: Preparation and properties of a mitochondrial fraction from carrot tissue. Biochem J 83:195-202, Apr 62

FECHINO A: [Vegetable foods preserved by artificial cold] Minerva Farm 10:196-200, Nov 61 (It)

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: The effect of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab) proteins on the formation of hemoglobin and plasma proteins in albino rats. J Postgrad Med 7:164-6, Oct 61

GANAPATI S, CHITRE RG: A study on enzymic liberation (in vitro) of essential amino acids from proteins of Italian millet (Setaria italica) and field bean (Dolichos lablab). J Postgrad Med 7:158-63, Oct 61

GOUNELLE H, POINTEAU MA: [The effect of hydration on vitamin C loss in lettuce] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:43-52, 1962 (Fr)

GLAESS E: [The genome separation in mitoses of rat liver] Experientia 18:192-6, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOLUBEVA SN: [Allergic reaction of the ear to tomatoes] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:80-81, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

HEUPKE W: [The potato in medicine and nutrition] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1641-5, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

KLINE BE, VON ELBE H, DAHLE NA, KUPCHAN SM: Toxic effects of potato sprouts and of solanine fed to pregnant rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:807-9, Aug-Sep 61

MENEZES JUNIOR JB de: [The common bean. Taxoinomy, morphology, histology, parasitology, microbiology, chemical composition and uses] Rev Inst Lutz 20:83-104, 1960 (Por)

NAGUIB K, LOUIS A: A preliminary study of the applicability of sweet potatoes for mycological fat production. Mycopathologia 16:333-41, 10 Apr 62

PEDERSON CS, NIKETIC G, ALBURY MN: Fermentation of the Yugoslavian pickled cabbage. Appl Microbiol 10:86-9, Jan 62

[Results of research on nutrition in Japan in 1960--lack of vegetables] J Nutr (Tokyo) 19:61-3, Nov 61 (Jap)

SPIVAK MIa: [On the therapeutic use of phytoncides of garlic and onions in neoplasms] Vop Onkol 8(7):93-6, 1962 (Rus)

TZONEW IT, DRAGIEW T, KONSTANTINOWA B: [Prophylaxis and treatment of experimental toxic hepatitis with native preparations of cabbage and microwave energy] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:437-44, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)

TRUEB CL, BARTSCH W: [Anthocyan dyes in the field of cancer therapy] Ther Gegenw 101:370-4, Aug 62 (Ger)

chemistry

Beach EF: BECCARI of Bologna. The discoverer of vegetable protein. J Hist Med 16:354-73, Oct 61

BEL'TSEV DI: [Experimental verification of the methods of preparation of colored vegetable extracts recommended by L. G. Bregetova for determination of their content of ascorbic acid] Vop Pitan 21:85-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BONEV M, IANKOV S: [Comparative studies on the amino acid composition of some green vegetables] Vop Pitan 21:84-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

DESHMUKH AD, SOHONIE K: Detection of some less known amino acids in common Indian pulses & vegetables. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:330-1, Nov 61

EREMENKO VD, MIROCHNIK FM, SPIRINA KF: [On sanitary control of vegetables and fruits treated with methyl bromine] Gig Sanit 27:59-63, Mar 62 (Rus)

HANNING F, MUDAMBI SR: Dehydrated and canned potatoes. Thiamine and biologically active ascorbic acid. J Amer Diet Ass 40:211-3, Mar 62

HALACKA K: [The vitamin content of potatoes cooked by common methods and by short-term boiling] Cesk Hyg 7:244-7, May 62 (Cz)

KATOH S, SHIRATORI I, TAKAMIYA A: Purification and some properties of spinach plastocyanin. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:32-40, Jan 62

KUCHINSKAIA NS: [Vitamin C in plant products in the Alma-Ata Region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:62-5, 1962 (Rus)

KUCHINSKAIA NS: [Content of carotene in plants in the Alma-Ata region. II.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(2):56-60, 1962 (Rus)

KAWASHIRO I, OKADA T, TATSUNO T: [Determination of harmful metals in foods. II. Colorimetric determination of copper content in canned tomato juice by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:251-2, Sep 61 (Jap)

LANGER P, SEDLAK J, MICHALJOVSKIJ N: [On strumigenic substances in food from the viewpoint of our experimental studies] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:330-4, 31 Mar 62 (Cz)

LANGER P: [Regional and seasonal changes in the level of thiocyanates in the blood serum in inhabitans of Slovakia and their relation to the intake of goitrogenic foods] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:393-401, 15 Apr 62 (Cz)

LIVAK JK, MORSE EH: Ascorbic acid in vegetables purchased in Vermont. J Amer Diet Ass 41:111-4, Aug 62

LIEBECQ C, LALLEMAND A, DEGUELDRE-GUILLAUME MJ: [Apyrase activity of potatoes] Arch Int Physiol 70:410-2, Jun 62 (Fr)

MIYACHI S: Inorganic polyphosphate in spinach leaves. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:367-71, Oct 61

MUDAMBI SR, HANNING F: Effect of sulphiting on potatoes. Acceptability, and thiamine and ascorbic acid content. J Amer Diet Ass 40:214-7, Mar 62

OBUKHOV PF, KUZNETSOVA OI: [Content of vitamin C in some vegetables and other plants in the Amur region] Vop Pitan 21:86-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SUHARA T, IRITANI N: Detection of thiothiamine in natural foodstuffs. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:30-6, 10 Mar 62

ROY JK, BISWAS SK: Role of dissolved oxygen of water in the oxidative decomposition of ascorbic acid: a suggested method of boiling to protect ascorbic acid contents of vegetables from oxidative decomposition. Indian J Med Res 50:259-61, Mar 62

SBOEVA AM: [Content of Chlor-IFC in carrots and onions grown in soil treated with this herbicide] Vop Pitan 21:73-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SUHARA T: Detection of thiothiamine in onions and cabbages. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:37-40, 10 Mar 62

TAWDE S: Isolation and partial characterization of red gram (Cajanus cajan) trypsin inhibitor. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:359-66, Dec 61

WERLE E, TRAUTSCHOLD I, AURES D: [Purification and characterization of diamine oxidase from peas] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:200-11, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZVEREVA GI: [Content of ascorbic acid in local varieties of vegetables and some wild plants] Vop Pitan 21:84-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

DALGARNO L, BIRT LM: Aspects of malate metabolism by slices and mitochondria from carrot tissue. Biochem J 83:202-11, Apr 62

ERISMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants, especially on the influence of light and ascorbic acid]
Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36–69, 1961 (Ger)

LUSTINEC J, PETRU E, POKORNA V: Changes in the distribution of glucose-14C in alternative catabolic pathways induced by kinetin-analogue in the callus tissue of carrot (Daucus carota L.). Experientia 18:187, 15 Apr 62

microbiology

KALINOV T: [Effect of temperature changes and medium acidity on the thermoresistance of some types of bacteria found in preserved fruits and vegetables] Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 15:77–80, 1962 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

CHAKRABARTI CH, SAXENA KL, NATH MC: Effect of rice polishings concentrate on the nutritive value of some Indian pulses. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:237–40, Aug 61

DUROCHER J, ROSKIS G: ["Appertized" vegetable and fruit preserves] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:97–116, 1961 (Fr)

GUERILLOT-VINET A, GUERILLOT J, BAZIER R, MANSUY J: [Studies on mice of the alimentary quality of vegetables cultivated with or without fertilizer] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 45–52, 1961 (Fr)

LUYKEN R, PIKAAR NA, POLMAN H, SCHIPPERS FA: The influence of legumes on the serum cholesterol level. Voeding 23:447–53, 15 May 62

LEBEDEVA EA, MAIKOVA OP, KHARAKHORKINA KD: [Metabolism in old age with a dietary regimen containing an increased quantity of milk, milk products and vegetables] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:175–96, 962 (Rus)

O'DELL BL, NABB DP, GARNER GB, REGAN WO: A salmonellosis resistance factor for the guinea pig.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:512–4, Nov 61

PATWARDHAN VN: Pulses and beans in human nutrition. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:12–30, Jul 62

SESSOMS DT: The educational value of bean sprouts.
Nurs Outlook 9:758–9, Dec 61

TINKLIN GL, HARRISON DL, BECK JS: Frozen and canned all-green asparagus spears. J Amer Diet Ass 39:473–5, Nov 61

WAGLE DS, MITBANDER VB, SREENIVASAN A: Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. J Nutr 76:199–206, Feb 62

What batch cooking can do for vegetables. Mod Hosp 99:142–4, Sep 62

pharmacology

BODAZHKOVA KN, VANKHANEN VD, ZHUKOVA NM: [Hygienic evaluation of potatoes grown in soil treated with aldrine and dieldrin] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:326–35, 1962 (Rus)

IONESCU G: [Morphological, physiological and biochemical changes induced in cabbage (Brassica capitata) by treatment with folliculin and thyroxin]
Stud Cercet Endocr 13:421–7, 1962 (Rum)

KLIMOV PK: [Functional changes in the gastrointestinal tract in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and bulb of the duodenum after ingestion of cabbage juice (roentgenological study)] Ter Arkh 33:28–32, Aug 61 (Rus)

radiation effects

SEIDLER H, HAERTIG M: [Radioactive contamination of fruits and vegetables] Ernaehrungsforschung 6:596–600, 1961 (Ger)

toxicology

BORDA JM, BOZZOLA C: [Keratosis of the fingertips caused by contact with Liliaceae] Arch Argent Derm 11:293–9, Sep 61 (Sp)

CHEN UT: [2 case reports of acute poisoning by young potato sprouts] Zhong Erke Z 11:147, Feb 60 (Ch)

MUGLER A: [Research on dietetics in urinary lithiasis. Effect of ingestion of asparagus on oxaluria]
Rein Fois 3:125–33, 1962 (Fr)

virology

BAGDASAR'IAN GA: [Survival of poliomyelitis viruses and other enteroviruses on vegetables] Gig Sanit 27:97–9, Mar 62 (Rus)

VEGETARIANISM

GUGGENHEIM K, WEISS Y, FOSTICK M: Composition and nutritive value of diets consumed by strict vegetarians. Brit J Nutr 16:467–74, 1962

HARDINGE MG, CROOKS H, STARE FJ: Nutritional studies of vegetarians. IV. Dietary fatty acids and serum cholesterol levels. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:516–24, Jun 62

HEDIN PA: Gastrointestinal gas production in rats as influenced by some animal and vegetable diets, sulfiting, and antibiotic supplementation. J Nutr 77:471–6, Aug 62

LEE KT, KIM DN, HAN YS, GOODALE F: Geographic studies of arteriosclerosis, the effect of a strict vegetarian diet on serum lipid and electrocardiographic patterns. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:4–10, Jan 62

SMITH AD: Veganism: a clinical survey with observations on vitamin-B12 metabolism. Brit Med J 5293:1655–8, 16 Jun 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, REGE DV: Serum proteins, cholesterol, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians. Indian J Med Res 49:887–96, Sep 61

VEHICLES

see also FLAVORING AGENTS

ARON-BRUNETIERE R, ARON C: [The biological effects of present-day excipients on the skin. New data and practical consequences] Presse Med 70:1507–10, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

BOZZOLA R: [Rectioles] Boll Chimicofarm 101:236–40, Mar 62 (It)

BELEN TA, REDDISH GF, HUYCK CL: Ointment bases for chlorothymol. Amer J Pharm 134:245–53, Jul 62

EMOND M, DELMOTTE A: [Bactericidal activity and vioform tolerance in different excipients] Arch Belg Derm Syph 17:344–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

GIBSON R: The formulation of modern dermatological vehicles. S Dakota J Med Pharm 15:116–21, Mar 62

KUTSCHER AH, ZEGARELLI EV: Use of a new adhesive powder vehicle (orahesive) for the application of drugs to lesions of the mouth. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1033–5, Dec 61

KRITCHEVSKY D, TEPPER SA, LANGAN J: Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. IV. Influence of heated fat and fatty acids. J Atheroscler Res 2:115–22, Jan-Apr 62

MUSUMECI V: [Experimental research on the treatment of syphilitic infection. Behavior of the elimination of bismuth during cycles of treatment with a lipo-soluble or lipo-suspended product and its repercussions on the choice of compounds] Minerva Derm 37:211–5, Jun 62 (It)

MALY J, SANDA M: [Pharmaceutical vehicles. V. Vehicle material as the source of incompatibility]
Cesk Farm 11:324–9, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

PRISTA LN: [Some considerations on pomades] Rev Port Farm 11:89–116, Apr-Jun 61 (Por)

PANNELLA A, RUOZI F: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281–6, Jun 61 (It)

ZEGARELLI EV, KUTSCHER AH, SILVERS HF:
Continued studies using a powder adhesive vehicle. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of oral mucous membrane lesions. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:1035–6, Dec 61

chemistry

GOLUKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Studies on the oxidizing properties of the air conducted with a simple device for the aeration of anhydrous fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 19:23–30, 1962 (Pol)

GOLUCKI Z, ANIOLOWSKA M: [Use of the accelerated aging method for the evaluation of pharmaceutical fatty bases] Acta Pol Pharm 18:509–14, 1961 (Pol)

pharmacology

BROWN EA, METCALF TG, SLANETZ LW: Visualization of the fate of injections of water-in-oil emulsions by means of radiopaque media, II. Ann Allergy 19:1016–8, Sep 61

FOLDES FF, BROWN IM, LUNN JN: The influence of solvent on the myoneural effects of intramuscular succinylcholine. Anesthesiology 23:213–8, Mar-Apr 62

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Evaluation of the absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from various ointment bases by means of a chick embryo technique. J Pharm Sci 51:235–7, Mar 62

RUGGIERO JS, SKAUEN DM: Chick embryo technique for the evaluation of absorption of radioactive sodium iodide from ointment bases. J Pharm Sci 51:233–5, Mar 62

toxicology

MOLOMUT N, SMITH LW, CENTER JG: Animal toxicity evaluation of Drakeol-Arlacel mixtures used for allergenic extract emulsions. Ann Allergy 19:1010–5, Sep 61

VEILLONELLA

MERGENHAGEN SE, ZIPKIN I, VARAH E: Immunological and chemical studies on an oral Veillonella endotoxin. J Immun 88:482–7, Apr 62

VEINS

LITMANOVITCH JI: Problems of phlebology.
Hebrew Med J 1:205–7, 1962

METZ J, LEVIN NW, HART D: Effect of altitude on the body/venous haematocrit ratio, Nature (Lond) 194:48., 5 May 62

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB: Experimental evidence of direct communications between lymph nodes and veins.
Surg Gynec Obstet 113:537–41, Nov 61

YU MH: [Method of construction and use of a venous circulation calculator having a single opening]
Shandong Yikan 16:23, Jan 59 (Ch)

ZINICOLA N, HOFFERT PW, HAIMOVICI H: Autogenous vein bypass grafts in the venous system—an experimental evaluation. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:265–72, May-Jun 62

abnormalities

BEVEGARD S, LODIN A: Postural circulatory changes at rest and during exercise in five patients with congenital absence of valves in the deep veins of the legs.
Acta Med Scand 172:21–9, Jul 62

DANESE C, HOWARD JM, BOWER R: Aberrant veno-lymphatic communication noted in a dog. J Surg Res 2:317–9, Sep 62

anatomy & histology

HEINZE W: [Systematic studies on the origin of the reflex vein and the buccinator vein and on the presence of an anastomotic branch between the 2 nasofrontal veins in swine] Anat Anz 110:30–40, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

HAMARNEH S: Thirteenth century physician interprets connections between arteries and veins. Sudhoff Arch Gesch Med 46:17–26, Mar 62

MICHEL G: [Veins of the head, neck and anterior extremity of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus W.)] Anat Anz 110:18–29, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

POLICARD A, COLLET A, MARTIN JC: [Research with the electron microscope on the blood supply of the lymph nodes] Z Zellforsch 56:203–12, 1962 (Fr)

TSUBOUCHI R: On the subcutaneous veins of the chest and abdomen of Macacus cyclopsis. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 37:161–8, Jun 61

chemistry

HARRIS P, CHLOUVERAKIS C, GLOSTER J, JONES JH: Arterio-venous differences in the composition of plasma free fatty acids in various regions of the body.
Clin Sci 22:113–8, Feb 62

KIRK JE: Thromboplastin activities of human arterial and venous tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:890–2, Apr 62

diseases

ANDREI A, LAMIONI G, NOBILE F: [Study of the serum cholinesterase level in venous stasis] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):991–3, 1960 (It)

BRAUNSTEIN S: [Contribution to the treatment of venous diseases] Dia Med 34:825–6, 28 May 62 (Sp)

FONTAINE R, SUHLER A, GANGLOFF JM: [Venous lesions detected by dissection of specimens of amputations for gangrene of arterial origin. Apropos of 33 cases]
Presse Med 70:1385–7, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

GIABBANI V: [The clinical semeiotics of venous insufficiency] Minerva Med 53:1680–2, 30 May 62 (It)

GIABBANI V: [The clinical semeiotics of venous insufficiency] Minerva Cardioangiol 10:457–9, Jul 62 (It)

GORE I, TANAKA K: Phlebothrombosis, pulmonary embelization and pulmonary hypertension. Amer J Med Sci 244:351–61, Sep 62

HAID H: [The orthopedic concept in Fischer therapy]
Zbl Phlebol 1:85–9, 15 May 62 (Ger)

JENSEN R, FLINT JC, BROWN WW, COLLIER JR: Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis in testes of sheep.
Amer J Vet Res 23:480–8, May 62

KRIEG E: [50th anniversary of the Fischer bandage. Formal speech at the 5th international congress of the Deutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Phlebologie]
Zbl Phlebol 1:79–84, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MOSER F: [On the medical prevention of pain in venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:106–11, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MOLEN HR van der, KUIPER JP: [Functional iconographic analysis of venous stasis] Zbl Phlebol 1:2–16, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MAY R: [Fine tissue changes in the sympathetic nerves in chronic venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:90–3, 15 May 62 (Ger)

MAIBACH E: [Pure vitamin P4 in venous diseases]
Zbl Phlebol 1:51–63, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

MAYALL RC: [Segmental venous insufficiency]
Sem Med (B Air) 120:1113–5, 17 May 62 (Sp)

MERLEN JF, BOURET G: [Utilization of infrared photography in diseases of the veins] Angeiologie 14:32–5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

RICHARDSON JA Jr, DIDDAMS AC: Maffucci's syndrome. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:186–91, Feb 62

SIANO QUIROS R, ENRIQUE BARRANTES N: [Diagnosis of chronic valvular insufficiency of the deep venous system of the lower extremities] Dia Med 34:487–9, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SCHATZ IJ, FINE G: Venous aneurysms. New Engl J Med 266:1310–2, 21 Jun 62

WESSLER S, THOMAS DP: The treatment of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Med Clin N Amer 46:1277–87, Sep 62

innervation

GADZHIEV FM: [Surgical material on structural changes in the innervation mechanism of the wall of the vena subcutanea magna in thrombophlebitis] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:31–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

neoplasms

DE MARTINI R: [Primary tumors of the veins. Collective review and discussion of a case] Minerva Chir 17:667–72, 31 Jul 62 (It)

pathology

FORTI E: [The endothelial lining of the veins in physiological conditions and in some pathological conditions]
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:125–35, Jul 61 (It)

HENRIQUES CQ: The veins of the vertebral column and their role in the spread of cancer. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 31:1–22, Jul 62

OHTA G: Morphology of the vascular endothelium: an investigation of the morphogenesis of incipient thrombosis. Acta Path Jap 10(Suppl):377–94, Nov 60

ZINNER G, GOTTLOB R: [Changes in venous endothelium after surgical trauma] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:718–21, 1961 (Ger)

Cumulated Index Medicus

pharmacology

DYRBERG V, JOHANSEN SH: [Local vein reactions after hydroxydione] Anaesthesist 10:268–70, Sep 61 (Ger)

SOLTI F, ISKUM M, ZOLTAN ET: [The effect of nicotine on venous pressure and venous tone] Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 17:109–16, 1961 (Ger)

physiology

AFONSO S, HERRICK JF, YOUMANS WB, ROWE GG, CRUMPTON CW: Temperature variations in the venous system of dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:278–82, Aug 62

CHONG TE, WANG WY, SUN UT: [Clinical application of hypothermia in heart surgery for the observation of the safe limits of venous blood flow] Zhong Waike Z 10:74–8, Feb 62 (Ch)

GUYTON AC, LANGSTON JB, CARRIER O Jr: Decrease of venous return caused by right atrial pulsation. Circular Res 10:188–96, Feb 62

GAUER OH, THRON HL: Properties of veins in vivo: integrated effects of their smooth muscle. Physiol Rev 42(Suppl 5):283–308, Jul 62

JOHNSON PC, HANSON KM: Effect of arterial pressure on arterial and venous resistance of intestine. J Appl Physiol 17:503–8, May 62

MACKAY IF, WALKER RL: A technique to measure capacity of veins in the arm. J Appl Physiol 17:147–50, Jan 62

NUSSER E, DITTMAR HA, HILD R, MECHELKE K: [On the behavior of the venous cross section in "unaltered blood circulation" and in oligemic shock] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:1207–13, Dec 61 (Ger)

PRESSMAN JJ, SIMON MB, HAND K, MILLER J: Passage of fluids, cells, and bacteria via direct communications between lymph nodes and veins. Surg Gynec Obstet Aug 62

SHARPEY-SCHAFER EP: Venous tone. Brit Med J 5267:1589–95, 16 Dec 61

SCHLUETER F: [Physiology of veins] Med Welt 15:821–3, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHLUETER F: [Physiology of the veins] Zbl Phlebol 1:72–5, 15 May 62 (Ger)

WITZLEB E, FREUND H, SCHLEPPER M: [On occlusion tonography, a method for registration of venous motor reactions] Z Krebsforsch 50:975–9, Oct 61 (Ger)

surgery

CARTER PD: Suture and nonsuture methods of small vein anastomosis. A comparison of methods of small vein anastomosis. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:350–2, Mar 62

DUNG FC, SHEN YK, KU CY: [Preliminary reports on the synthetic materials for veins] Zhong Waike Z 10:46, 1962 (Ch)

HEALEY JE Jr, BROOKS BJ, GALLAGER HS, MOORE EE, SHEENA KS: A technique for nonsuture repair of veins. J Surg Res 1:267–71, Nov 61

KUNLIN J: [Technics of suspended venous suture (anastomosis or graft)] Presse Med 69:1917, 21 Oct 61 (Fr)

SILVER D, ANLYAN WG: Peripheral vein grafts in dogs. Surg Forum 12:259–61, 1961

SAKO Y: Susceptibility of autologous vein grafts to atheromatous degeneration. Surg Forum 12:247–9, 1961

SPENCER DC, DERRICK JR: New technique for venotomy in pediatric surgery. Med Times 90:202–4, Feb 62

[Venous denudation] Concours Med Suppl 12:73–6, 24 Mar 62 (Fr)

transplantation

BAZILEVSKAIA IuV: [Fixation of venous autografts on the artery with the angiorrhaphic mechanical apparatus in fresh contaminated wounds] Eksp Khir Anest 7:31–3, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

CHISTIAKOVA SIa: [Autoplasty of the femoral artery with a large diameter venous segment in experimental conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):109–12, 1960 (Rus)

DE LEON AR, CRANE PS, SPENCER FC: Use of an autogenous vein patch in the performance of end-to-end anastomoses in small arteries. Surg Forum 12:258–9, 1961

DEMETZ A, PHILIPS LL, HABIF DV, JACOBSON JH 2d: Use of fibrinolysin in experimental inferior vena caval replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:883–6, Dec 61

DALE WA: Thrombosis and recanalization of veins used as venous grafts. Angiology 12:603–6, Dec 61

EHMKE O: [Vein graft connected to the prosthesis in the surgery of deafness. New technic] Rev Paul Med 60:242–6, Mar 62 (Por)

EDWARDS WS: Autogenous vein patch reconstruction of small leg arteries after endarterectomy. J Cardiov Surg 3:161–4, Jun 62

HOOGLAND GA: [Vein transplantation in middle ear surgery] Ned T Geneesk 106:503–4, 10 Mar 62 (Dut)

IVANISEVIC B: [Experimental choledochus span with revascularized venous transplant in 2 stages over a T drain] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:777–81, 1961 (Ger)

KOS J, HUNGRIA H, ROCHA RM da, KOS AO: [Tympanoplasties with vein implant and polyethylene prosthesis] Rev Brasil Cir 43:395–400, Jun 62 (Por)

LUBENETS BS: [Replacement of defects of the femoral artery with a venous segment] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:86, Dec 61 (Rus)

LEBO CP: Reverse vein graft tympanoplasty. Laryngoscope 72:981–91, Aug 62

LITRICIN T, GLIDZIC V: [Transplantation of fresh veins in arterial diseases] Med Arh 16:17–23, May–Jun 62 (Ser)

OUCHI H, WARREN R: The experimental use of autogenous vein grafts for portacaval shunts. J Cardiov Surg 2:482–7, Nov 61

ODESS JS, ROACH RE: The effect of fenestration of the oval window with vein graft on bone conduction sensitivity. (A preliminary study). Laryngoscope 72:608–23, May 62

ROCHA RM da, HUNGRIA H, KOS AO, CIDRAL W da C: [Reconstruction of the tympanic membrane with a vein graft] Resen Clinicocient 31:155–9, Jun 62 (Por)

SHEA JJ: A five year report on fenestration of the oval window with vein graft. Memphis Med J 36:391–9, Oct 61

SCHLICHT L: [Endarterectomy and partial substitution of the wall by autoplastic vein strips in isolated occlusion of the peripheral arteries] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:326–31, 1961 (Ger)

SHALIMOV AA: [Replacement and shunting of peripheral large vessels by homonymous veins without separating from their beds] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:44–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

TELKOV NA, ZUBAREVA NS, SOKOLOVA GS: [Venous autoplasty of the femoral artery in gunshot injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:85–6, Dec 61 (Rus)

TABB HG, KIRK RL: Vein grafts in the management of laryngeal papillomas. Preliminary report of two cases. Laryngoscope 72:1228–36, Sep 62

VANDEPUT J, JOLICOEUR A: [Vein grafts in reparative surgery in cases of tendinous lesions. Experimental study] Laval Med 33:422–35, Jun 62 (Fr)

YONG NK, EISEMAN B: The experimental use of heterologous umbilical vein grafts as aortic substitutes. Singapore Med J 3:52–7, Mar 62

wounds & injuries

GRABER M: [Apropos of "venous denudations". Treatment of pain by a morpholine salicylate ointment] Clinique (Par) 57:291–2, May 62 (Fr)

MORDVINKINA TN: [Experimental data on venous changes in intravenous administration of some medicinal substances] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):154–9, 1960 (Rus)

MORDVINKINA TN: [Venous changes after intravenous injections and blood transfusions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 59(Suppl):139–53, 1960 (Rus)

MOROZOV AI: [On closed trauma of the large veins] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111–2, May 62 (Rus)

VENAE CAVAE

see also PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

FAIVRE G, SOMMELET J, GILGENKRANTZ JM, CHERRIER F, MASSE G: [Topographical diagnosis of a pheochromocytoma by determination of catecholamines at various levels of the venacaval system] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:129–37, 26 Jan–2 Feb 62 (Fr)

abnormalities

BOQUIEN Y, MORIN M, LEGER L, ROY-CAMILLE R, GRAVELEAU J: [Associated portal and inferior caval hypertension] Presse Med 69:2249–52, 22 Nov 61 (Fr)

BRODELIUS A, JOHANSSON BW, SIEVERS J: Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygous and hemiazygous continuation. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:331–6, May 62

BECKER FF: A singular left sided inferior vena cava. Anat Rec 143:117–20, Jun 62

BOUTELIER P, COUINAUD C: [So-called "primary" anomalies of the inferior vena cava. Embryological, anatomical and clinical study. Therapeutic suggestions] J Chir (Paris) 83:199–222, Feb 62 (Fr)

DE GIRONCOLI F: Retrocaval ureter. Report of a case, review of literature and observations on surgery. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:137–52, 1962

FRASER RS, DVORKIN J, ROSSALL RE, EIDEM R: Left superior vena cava: a review of associated congenital heart lesions, catheterization data and roentgenologic findings. Amer J Med 31:711–6, Nov 61

HOLMES TW Jr: Unilateral left superior vena cava. Incidence and technique for cardiopulmonary bypass. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:253–7, Aug 62

IONESCU M, MURESAN S: [An unusual anomaly of the inferior vena cava] Acta Anat (Basel) 46:151–5, 1961 (Ger)

KIANDARIAN KA: [Anomalous development of the vena cava and of some other large veins of the greater circulation] Izv Akad Nauk Armian SSR [Med] 1:75–88, 1961 (Rus)

LIMBORGH J van: [A subrenal left-sided inferior vena cava] Ned T Geneesk 105:2201–4, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

LELONG M, LEPAGE F, ALAGILLE D, GABILAN JC: [Arterial hypertension in an infant associated with congenital atresia of the inferior vena cava and of the terminal aorta] Arch Franc Pediat 18:849–58, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

LEPERE RH, THOMSON G, KOHLER CM: Anomalous vascular patterns found with atrial septal defect. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:354–65, Mar 62

MUELHEIMS GH, MUDD JG: Anomalous inferior vena cava. Amer J Cardiol 9:945–52, Jun 62

ORMAECHEA C, PRADERI R: [Portal vein thrombosis and agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Arq Bras Med 50:479–80, Nov–Dec 60 (Sp)

O'BRIEN PS, ROBICSEK F, GLENN JC Jr, TAYLOR FH, SANGER PW: Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the inferior vena cava: report of three cases. Southern Med J 55:262–4, Mar 62

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The anomalous connection of the pulmonary veins with the inferior vena cava] Minerva Med 53:2379–90, 18 Aug 62 (It)

PAPAGNI L, ROVELLI F: [The abnormal connection of the veins of the right lung with the inferior vena cava. Radiological and hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Arch Mal Coeur 55:518–36, May 62 (Fr)

ROBICSEK F, SANGER PW, TAYLOR FH: The diagnosis and treatment of the "scimitar syndrome". Anomalous venous drainage of the right lung into the vena cava inferior. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 5–6:279–95, Mar 62

SCHWARZ R, BADAWI H: [A duplicate caudal vena cava in a male goat] Anat Anz 110:52–62, 25 Sep 61 (Ger)

SAKAKIBARA H, OGO H, HAYASHI K, HONDO T, OSAWA M, ISHIHARA A, SAKAI Y: [A case of the atrial septal defect with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins to the superior vena cava. Experience with repair under direct vision] Jap J Thor Surg 15:257–64, Apr 62 (Jap)

VELIMIROVIC B: [Persistence of the left superior vena cava] Zbl Allg Path 103:388–92, 30 May 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DOVINER DG: [Arantius' duct in adult humans] Arkh Anat 42:93–102, Jan 62 (Rus)

FILLER RM, EDWARDS EA: Collaterals of the lower inferior vena cava in man revealed by venography. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:10–6, Jan 62

MILLOY FJ, ANSON BJ, CAULDWELL EW: Variations in the inferior caval veins and in their renal and lumbar communications. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:131–42, Aug 62

SAPIN MR: [Lymphatic capillaries and vessels in the wall of the inferior vena cava in man] Arkh Anat 41:82–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

diseases

ALLANSMITH R: Surgical treatment of superior vena cava obstruction due to malignant tumor. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:258–63, Aug 62

BAIRD WL Jr, BUCHANAN DP: The nephrotic syndrome following thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Amer J Med 32:128–30, Jan 62

BAUER H: [A case of thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with generalized thromboangiitis] Muench Med Wschr 104:456–8, 9 Mar 62 (Ger)

BENDER AD, HORVATH SM: Occlusion of the thoracic aorta and abdominal vena cava. Effect on hepatic blood flow and splanchnic metabolism. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:504–10, May 62

COSTESCU N: [Gangrene of the extremities caused by inferior caval phlebitis] Presse Med 69:2209–11, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

CARLON CA, TASCA G: [Clinical contribution to the surgical treatment of occlusion of the superior vena cava] Bull Soc Int Chir 21:251–6, May–Jun 62 (It)

DUMPE EP: [Angiographic diagnosis of "syndrome of the superior vena cava"] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 37:23–9, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

EFFLER DB, GROVES LK: Superior vena caval obstruction. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:574–84, May 62

FRITZSCH W: [Abdominal aortic aneurysm with complications] Muench Med Wschr 104:1085–6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOWARD N: Factors affecting prognosis in superior vena caval obstruction due to bronchial carcinoma. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:295–8, Oct 61

HOWARD N, PICK EJ: The value of phlebography in superior vena caval obstruction. Clin Radiol (Lond) 12:290–4, Oct 61

HOOPER R: Hydrocephalus and obstruction of the superior vena cava in infancy. Clinical study of the relationship between cerebrospinal fluid pressure and venous pressure. Pediatrics 28:792–9, Nov 61

HUFNAGEL CA, WALSH BJ, CONRAD PW: Iliac-caval arteriovenous fistula following operation for herniated disc. Angiology 12:579–82, Nov 61

HILL LD, LAWRENCE GH, HERRON P: Surgical management of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Dis Chest 42:199–200, Aug 62

ILLES I, PAPP A: [Superiod vena cava syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:602–4, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

INO S, TANINO J, NISHIDE K, TSUDA S: [Case of superior vena cava syndrome due to mediastinal teratoma] Naika 9:1161–4, Jun 62 (Jap)

KAISER GC, KING RD: Benign superior vena caval obstruction. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1638–42, Nov 61

KASAI M, ISHIKAWA T, ABOS, TAKAHASHI Y, TERASAWA Y, ASAKAWA H: [By-pass procedure for superior vena cava obstruction. Autogenous vein grafting between the left innominate vein and right auricle] Jap J Thorac Surg 15:441–5, Jul 62 (Jap)

MORRIS GC Jr, ARNOLD HF, McMURREY JD: Acute spontaneous aorto-vena caval fistula. JAMA 182:72–3, 6 Oct 62

NEKACHALOV VV: [Calcified thrombus of the superior vena cava] Arkh Pat 24(3):74–6, 1962 (Rus)

PETROVSKII BV: [Compression and obturation of the superior vena cava. (Clinical aspects and surgical therapy)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:30–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PAL S: [Inferior vena cava syndrome] Orv Hetil 103:600–1, 1 Apr 62 (Hun)

POMBO J: [Semiology of the venous pulse] Dia Med 34:713–5, 14 May 62 (Sp)

SNODGRASS RW, MELLINKOFF SM: Bleeding varices in the upper esophagus due to obstruction of the superior vena cava. Gastroenterology 41:505–8, Nov 61

STEINBERG I: Dilatation of the hemiazygos veins in superior vena caval occlusion simulating mediastinal tumor. Amer J Roentgenol 87:248–57, Feb 62

STEIN S, BLUMSOHN D: Clinical and radiological observations of inferior vena caval obstruction. Brit J Radiol 35:159–64, Mar 62

SAVEL'EV VS, SIROTKINA MG, RYNEISKII SV, DUMPE EP, MOROZOV Iul: [A new reconstructive plastic operation in occlusions of the superior vena cava] Grudn Khir 3:57–61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TATIBOUET L, DINCUFF P, MASSE R: [Syndromes of the inferior vena cava] Poumon Coeur 17:667–94, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

TAMA L, ELLIS FH, HODGSON CH, DOCKERTY MB: Report on a patient with superior vena caval obstruction treated by a shunt from the right innominate vein to the right atrium. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:585–94, May 62

VIEIRA ZE, SCHEIDMANTEL RE: [Acute and prolonged obstruction of the superior vena cava. Presentation of a case with survival] Rev Bras Anest 12:50–4, Apr 62 (Por)

neoplasms

BEAIRD JB Jr, SCOFIELD GF: Budd-Chiari syndrome. Hepatic vein occlusion due to leiomyosarcoma primary in the inferior vena cava. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:435–41, Oct 62

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 67-1962. New Eng J Med 267:771–6, 11 Oct 62

MESSINETTI S: [An interesting case] Ann Ital Chir 38:1108, Nov 61 (It)

TOMASIK B, ZEBRO T, JASZCZ W: [Malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava with the clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Nowotwory 11:443–53, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

TEMPLETON JY 3d: Endvenectomy for the relief of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Amer J Surg 104:70–6,

ZEBRO T, TOMASIK B, JASZCZ W: [The clinical picture of Budd-Chiari syndrome as a sequel to malignant leiomyoma of the inferior vena cava] Zbl Allg Path 103:20–30, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

parasitology

JACKSON RF, VON LICHTENBERG F, OTTOGF: Occurrence of adult heartworms in the venae cavae of dogs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:117–21, 1 Jul 62

pathology

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GUILLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VII. Right auricular, inferior caval, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intra-splenic pressures in the course of various splenic, portal and hepatic diseases other than cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:524–9, May 62 (Fr)

BENHAMOU JP, GIROND C, GIULLEMOT R, NICOLLO F, TRICOT R, LEGER L, FAUVERT R: [Studies on porto-hepatic hemodynamics. VI. Right auricular inferior cava, free subhepatic, blocked subhepatic and intrasplenic pressures in the course of cirrhosis] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:397–405, Apr 62 (Fr)

physiology

BLAIR-WEST JR, GODING JR: Effect of temporary thoracic caval constriction on aldosterone secretion in conscious and in anesthetized sheep. Endocrinology 70:822–36, Jun 62

ELLIOT EC: Controlled cardiac output studies in dogs. II. "Controlled caval return preparation" for the purpose of varying the cardiac output in the closed-chest intact dog. Circulat Res 9:1364–71, Nov 61

LAUER NV, KOLPAKOV EV, ROITRUB BA: [Changes in the serum protein composition in dogs with Ekk-Pavlov fistula] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 5:54–8, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

MURDAUGH HV Jr, BRENNAN JK, PYRON WW, WOOD JW: Function of the inferior vena cava valve of the harbour seal. Nature (Lond) 194:700–1, 19 May 62

MCHEDLISHVILI GI, AKHOBADZE VA, MORMOTSADZE LG: [Hemodynamic mechanisms in the compensation of cerebral circulation during temporary occlusion of the cranial (superior) vena cava] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:684–91, Jun 62 (Rus)

VETTO RM, BOGE CH: A simplified method for constructing a common hepatic vein in the dog. Ann Surg 155:543–6, Apr 62

VALDIVIESO J, ATRIA P, CASANEGRA P, WILSON C: [Cardiac index and pressures and oxygen saturation in the venae cavae and right heart in hyperthyroidism] Rev Med Chile 90:482–7, Jun 62 (Sp)

WALKER WF, PICKARD C: Respiration and the inferior vena cava. Bull Soc Int Chir 21:257–64, May–Jun 62

WELCH HF, RIEDY M: [Influence of clamping of the portal vein and the inferior vena cava blood ammonia in the dog] Lyon Chir 58:229–36, Mar 62 (Fr)

radiography

COUTO D Jr, ROCCO RP: [Inferior cavography in chronic fibrosing liver disease] Hospital (Rio) 61:107–15, Jan 62 (Por)

FILLER RM, HARRIS SH, EDWARDS EA: Characteristics of the inferior-cava venogram in retroperitoneal cancer. New Engl J Med 266:1194–7, 7 Jun 62

GILLOT C, HUREAU J, AARON C, TOUBOUL: [Segmental cavography. Technic and experimental results] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:640–7, 27 Jun–4 Jul 62 (Fr)

HOLTZ S, POWERS WE: Inferior vena cavagrams. Radiology 78:583–90, Apr 62

RANNIGER K: Inferior vena cavography. Postgrad Med 31:A35–A39, Jun 62

SHEEHAN FR, LESSMANN EM, LESSMANN FP: A comparative study of intraosseous cavography and intravenous pyelography in the demonstration of retroperitoneal lymphoma. Radiology 77:757–63, Nov 61

STEIN S, BLUMSOHN D: Clinical and radiological observations of inferior vena caval obstruction. Brit J Radiol 35:159–64, Mar 62

VANDENDORP F, DU BOIS R, DUQUESNE R: [Inferior vena cava phlebography or cavography] J Radiol Electr 43:125–36, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

surgery

AGRIPOGLIO G, EDWARDS EA: Venous stasis after ligation of femoral veins or inferior vena cava. JAMA 178:1–7, 7 Oct 61

ARAPOV AD, KLEMENOVA ES: [The technic of shunting the superior vena cava in cavalpulmonary anastomosis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(8):30–2. 1961 (Rus)

ASADA S, ITAYA H, NAKAMURA K, HORIGUCHI Y, HUKUDA K: [A case report of removal of malignant thymoma by a combination of resection of the superior vena cava and transplantation of an arterial homograft] Jap J Thor Surg 14:904–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

BAKHTIAROV VA, PUSHKAREV LN: [On pathomorphology of the inferior vena cava after its ligation] Arkh Pat 23(11):70–2, 1961 (Rus)

BOPP RK, LARSEN PB, CADDELL JL, PATRICK JR, HIPONA FA, GLENN WW: Surgical considerations for treatment of congenital tricuspid atresia and stenosis: with particular reference to vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:97–113, Jan 62

BENVENUTO R, RODMAN FS, GILMOUR J, PHILLIPS AF, CALLAGHAN JC: Composite venous graft for replacement of the superior vena cava. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:570–3, May 62

CLARK CD: Survival after excision of a kidney, segmental resection of the vena cava, and division of the opposite renal vein. Lancet 2:1015–6, 4 Nov 61

CALEM WS, LEVEEN HH: Arterial thrombosis complicating inferior vena cava ligation. Surgery 52:613–6, Oct 62

DEMETZ A, PHILIPS LL, HABIF DV, JACOBSON JH 2d: Use of fibrinolysin in experimental inferior vena caval replacement. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:883–6, Dec 61

DOGLIOTTI AM, ACTIS-DATO A, VENERE G, TARQUINI A: [The operation of vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis in Fallot's tetralogy and in other heart diseases] Minerva Cardioangiol 9:577–93, Oct 61 (It)

DI PAOLA M, BERTOGLIO G, RANZINI G, CARACCIOLO M: [Experimental accomplishment of superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Surgical technic and functional observations] Arch Chir Torace 18:435–54, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

DUMPE EP: [Surgical treatment of the superior vena cava syndrome] Grudn Khir 4:52–8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DALE WA: Inferior vena caval ligation for venous thromboembolism. Rev Surg (Phila) 19:1–14, Jan-Feb 62

DEROM F, BERZSENYI G: [The treatment of portal hypertension of extrahepatic origin by mesenterico-caval shunt] Acta Chir Belg 61:267–73, Mar 62 (Fr)

EHRENBERGER W, HIENERT G, KAINDL F: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava or femoral vein in chronic heart insufficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 43:19–29, Jan 62 (Ger)

FRANTSEV VI, OSTROVSKII VIu: [Electroencephalographic observations in cavopulmonary anastomosis in dextroposition of the bulb of the heart (tetralogy of Fallot)] Grudn Khir 3:33–43, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

FORSTER E, KUNLIN J, SCHNOEBELEN R, COBLENTZ J, MULLER J: [Portocaval anastomosis by venous graft with suture suspended by loops] Mem Acad Chir 87:797–801, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

FONO R, LITTMANN I: Vena cava to pulmonary artery anastomosis for the relief of tetralogy of Fallot. J Cardiov Surg 2:501–5, Nov 61

FIGUEROA EO: [Ligation of the inferior vena cava, its indication in recurrent postphlebitic pulmonary emboli] An Paul Med Cir 83:123–7, Feb 62 (Por)

GORBASHEVA TP, PUSHKAREV LN: [New data on resection of the posterior vena cava craniad to the inflow of the renal veins] Arkh Anat 42:50–7, May 62 (Rus)

GASINSKI J: [Experimental single stage right pneumonectomy and plastic surgery of the superior vena cava in dogs] Cas Lek Cesk 101:715–8, 8 Jun 62 (Cz)

HAMBRAEUS G, ANDERSEN MN: Experimental vena cava replacement with teflon prostheses. Thoracic and abdominal vena cava replacement in dogs. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:220–2, Aug 62

JENSEN NK, GARAMELLA JJ, SCHMIDT WR, HOFFMAN GL, SCHARF G: Vena caval replacement in man by Teflon graft. A case report. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:56–9, Jul 62

KUHN LA: Extracorporeal circulatory support in cardiac disease. Amer J Cardiol 10:149–54, Aug 62

LEGER L, PREMONT M, SORS C, LEMAIGRE G: [Omphalocaval anastomosis in Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndromes] Mem Acad Chir 87:801–5, 25 Oct–8 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIESZALKIN EN, FRANCEW WI, GURFINKIEL WS, GOLOWANOW JN: [Immediate and remote observations on hemodynamics after cavopulmonary anastomosis] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1034–9, 1961 (Pol)

McPEAK CJ: Resection of inferior vena cava and graft replacement (aortic homograft) for retroperitoneal sarcoma. Surgery 50:778–81, Nov 61

MITRI M, MURPHY DR, DOBELL AR, KARN GM: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in the management of certain irreparable congenital heart lesions. Surgery 52:513–9, Sep 62

NESBIT RM, WEAR JB Jr: Ligation of the inferior vena cava above the renal veins. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:332–44, Dec 61

NORKUNAS PI, MARTSINKEVICHUS AM: [A case of resection of the inferior vena cava] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:140, Jan 62 (Rus)

PIS'MENOV IA: [Plastic surgery of the venae cavae. (Review of the Russian and foreign literature)] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:111–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

RABAGO G, URQUIA M, RABAGO P, CASTILLON L, ALVAREZ DIAZ F, BRITO JM, SANCHEZ-CASCOS A, SOKOLOWSKI M: [Surgical treatment of tricuspid stenosis by anastomosis of the superior vena cava and the pulmonary artery] Rev Clin Esp 82:167–72, 15 Aug 61 (Sp)

SHORE JM, HERINGMAN EC: Successful inferior vena cava-superior mesenteric vein shunt in an unusual case of portal hypertension. Surgery 50:612–7, Oct 61

SCHAUBLE JF, STICKEL DL, ANLYAN WG: Vena caval ligation for thromboembolic disease. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:17–24, Jan 62

SMITH AN: Peritoneocaval shunt with a Holter valve in the treatment of ascites. Lancet 1:671–2, 31 Mar 62

SHARAFISLAMOV FSh: [Closure of defect of the inferior vena cava above the renal veins by transposition of its lower segment] Kazan Med Zh 1:13–4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SIROTKINA MG: [Anticoagulant therapy in plastic surgery of the superior vena cava in experimental conditions] Eksp Khir Anest 7:38–41, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SANTOS GM, OSHIRO Y, BIBAS RA, BARBANTI PS: [Superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Experimental study and immediate results] Arq Bras Cardiol 15:25–36, Feb 62 (Por)

SPENCER FC, QUATTLEBAUM JK, QUATTLEBAUM JK Jr, SHARP EH, JUDE JR: Plication of the inferior vena cava for pulmonary embolism: a report of 20 cases. Ann Surg 155:827–37, Jun 62

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in atresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539–42, Oct 62

SIROTKINA MG, KOSTENKO IG: [Disorders of cardiac activity in reconstructive and plastic surgery of the superior vena cava] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 4:58–64, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

STEINER P, KULISEK D, SLAMEN J, BIRINGER A, MEDLA F: Cavopulmonary anastomosis in artresia of the tricuspid valve. Amer J Surg 104:539–42, Oct 62

ZENIN VI: [Conditions of renal hemodynamics at remote intervals after mitral commissurotomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Ter Arkh 33:64–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

transplantation

SAKO Y, VARCO RL: Ten-year observations on autologous pericardial and venous grafts in the thoracic aorta. An experimental study. Surgery 51:465–70, Apr 62

TAKARO T, SMITH DE, PEASLEY ED, KIM JS: Experimental vena caval anastomoses and grafts. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:49–55, Jul 62

wounds & injuries

BERENS JJ, McGAREY GT, McGAREY WA: Penetrating wounds of the inferior vena cava. Amer Surg 27:719–20, Oct 61

BURNETT W, BAILLIE HD: Surgical repair of a traumatic laceration of the extrapericardial superior vena cava with survival. Brit J Surg 50:16–8, Jul 62

JOFFE B: Circulatory complication from disk surgery. GP 25:100–1, May 62

ROS GA: Survival after a stab wound involving the inferior vena cava, portal veins, renal artery and duodenum: a case report. Philipp J Surg 15:289–92, Sep–Oct 60

SHUCK JM, TRUMP DS: Nonpenetrating abdominal trauma with injury to blood vessels. Amer Surg 27:693–7, Oct 61

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Traumatic abdominal aorta-inferior vena cava fistula with immediate repair. Ann Surg 154:998–1000, Dec 61

VENEREAL DISEASES

see also CHANCROID
see also GONORRHEA
see also GRANULOMA INGUINALE
see also LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM
see also SYPHILIS

BURCKHARDT W: [Venereal diseases] Hautarzt 13:68, Feb 62 (Ger)

BERDYBAEV UB, OMAROV MO: [Current problems in dermato-venereology in Kazakhstan] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):3–5, 1962 (Rus)

KOZHEVNIKOV PV: [Report on a trip to the Rumanian People's Republic] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64–7, Apr 62 (Rus)

VENEREAL DISEASES

NICOL CS: Venereal diseases. Med Annual 79:517-21, 1961
RAKHMANOV VA, POTEKAEV NS: [The Moscow Scientific Society of Dermatologists and Venereologists. (On the 70th anniversary of its founding)] Vestn Derm Vener 36:68-73, Apr 62 (Rus)
RAKHMANOV VA, STUDNITSIN AN, TURANOV NM: [22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and problems of dermato-venereologists] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-10, Jul 62 (Rus)
WILLCOX RR: Perspectives in venereology--1960. Bull Hyg (Lond) 36:825-42, Sep 61
WILLCOX RR: Perspectives in venereology--1961. Bull Hyg (London) 37:669-89, Jul 62

bibliography

ISMAIL-ZADE IM: [A bibliographical index in dermato-venereology for the 40 years of Soviet authority in Azerbaidzhan (1920-1960)] Azebaidzh Med Zh 11:58-61 contd, Nov 61 (Rus)
SMELOFF NS: [Survey of works published in the journal "Vestnik dermatologii i Venerologii" in the year 1960] Hautarzt 13:241-4, Jun 62 (Ger)

blood

LAZZARO C: [On the value of the serum protein picture in skin and venereal disease patients. Personal considerations on 1,059 cases] Riforma Med 76:768-74, 14 Jul 62 (It)

diagnosis

SEQUEIRA PJ: Serology of the venereal diseases. Brit J Vener Dis 38:9-18, Mar 62

epidemiology

ARDAIZ G, MYERS CC: [Epidemiology of the venereal diseases] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:231-5, Mar 62 (Sp)
CAMPOS SALAS A: Venereal diseases in Mexico. Public Health Rep 77:152-6, Feb 62
COWAN W: A review of venereal disease in the African. Cent Afr J Med 8:202-6, May 62
FISHBEIN M: Return of the venereal diseases. Postgrad Med 32:294-5, Sep 62
JACKSON CC: The venereal esoteric. Canad Med Ass J 87:716-7, 29 Sep 62
KLUCKE AM: [The development of venereal diseases after the war until 1960 in Baden-Wuerttemberg] Med Welt 51:2695-8, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)
THIERS H, WASSEY, ROUHANI A: [Special aspects of dermato-venereology in Kabul] J Med Lyon 42:2001-11, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)
TOMASZUNAS T: Venereal diseases among merchant seamen. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 13:47-58, 1962
ZIPRKOWSKI L: [Observations on the epidemiology of venereal diseases in Israel] Harefuah 62:299-301, 15 Apr 62 (Heb)

history

BERDYBAEV UB, OMAROV MO: [40 years of dermato-venereology in Kazakhstan] Vestn Derm Vener 35:80-3, Sep 61 (Rus)
LEES R: The "lock wards" of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Brit J Vener Dis 37:187-9, Sep 61
LEJMAN K: [Polish dermatology and venereology in the century preceding the establishment of 1st faculties of this specialty in our country] Przegl Derm 48(Suppl):461-555, 1961 (Pol)
RANDONE M, ALIBERTI C: [Prostitution and venereal diseases in antiquity] Minerva Med 52:Varia 1874-8, 17 Oct 61 (It)
SCHOENFELD W: ["Dermatology" and "venereology" in their development of specialties in medicine] Hippokrates 33:30-5, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

legislation

KROOK G: [Concerning the Lex veneris in compulsory hospitalization of patients in Gothenburg in the years 1951 to 1960] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3097-9, 27 Oct 61 (Sw)

nursing

MAXWELL M: A careful look at venereal disease nursing. Amer J Nurs 61:94-5, Dec 61

prevention & control

ALARCON CJ, IRAZABAL P: [The venereal diseases] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:136-42, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)
AGRELO R: [Sexual hygiene] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1276-8, 12 Oct 61 (Sp)
[Basic problems of the public health service and dermato-venerological institutions in control of venereal and skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-7, Feb 62 (Rus)
[The campaign against venereal diseases and prostitution] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:267-70, Dec 61 (Fr)
[The example of Montreal] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:104-12, Apr 62 (Fr)
FALLINER H: [On the fight against venereal diseases] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 23:421-4, Sep 61 (Ger)
GRIMM W: [New legal principles for prevention of venereal diseases in central Germany] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:274-7, 15 Nov 61 (Ger)
IRANZO PRIETO V: [On possible organization of the official antivenereal campaign] Acta Dermosif (Madr) 52:285-9, Sep 61 (Sp)
PELLEGRIN: [The fight against venereal diseases in the Department of the Maritime Alps during the year 1961] Prophyl Sanit Morale 34:126-35, May 62 (Fr)
PORTER WL: Partnership in VD control. Delaware Med J 34:256-8, Sep 62
ROSSIIANSKII NL: [Some problems of health education in the prevention of venereal diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 35:67-71, Jul 61 (Rus)
SHANHOLTZ MI: Venereal disease--a critical issue. Virginia Med Monthly 89:131-2, Feb 62
STUDNITSIN AA, TURANOV NM: [On the work of the field seminar of the World Health Organization on problems in the organization of venereal disease control] Vestn Derm Vener 36:55-64, Apr 62 (Rus)
TARR JD: The male homosexual and venereal disease. GP 25:91-7, Jun 62
VELTMAN G: [Current problems in the control of venereal diseases] Med Klin 57:556-62, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

statistics

ALARCON CJ, IRAZABAL P: [Venereal diseases in medico-public health practice] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:126-44, Mar 61 (Sp)
ASHLEY A: Venereal disease reporting. J Maine Med Ass 53:123, May 62
BOURRET M: [Development of venereal morbidity in the Department of Bouches-du-Rhone in 1960] Prophyl Sanit Morale 33:231-5, Nov 61 (Fr)
JEFFERISS FJ: The return of the venereal diseases. Brit Med J 5294:1751-3, 23 Jun 62
MACHARACEK V: [Venereal diseases in the Gottwaldov Region during 1953-1957] Cesk Derm 34:112-5, Apr 59 (Cz)
PREBBLE EE: Changing pattern of venereal diseases. A comparison between 1935 and 1960. Brit J Vener Dis 38:86-8, Jun 62
Venereal diseases in England and Wales. Extract from the annual report of the Chief Medical Officer for the year 1960. Brit J Vener Dis 38:43-8, Mar 62
WILLCOX RR: Trends in the prevalence of venereal diseases in England and Wales. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:377-80, May 62
WANDEL A: [Venereal diseases in the German navy] Med Welt 29:1552-5, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

therapy

ALLISON JR Jr: Comparative effectiveness of one injectable and two oral penicillins in a venereal disease clinic. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:367-70, Jun 62
DEGOS R, LEPINE J: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956-1961. Dermatovenereology] Gaz Med France (Special):191-201, 1956-61 (Fr)
FRANDIN N, LUPU O: [Therapeutic aspects of dermatovenerology from publications appearing in 1960] Dermatovenerologia (Bucur) 6:467-76, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)
GEISER JD: [Triacetyloleandomycin in dermato-venereology] Praxis 51:344-6, 29 Mar 62 (Fr)
JOLY R: [Statistical and therapeutic considerations on venereal morbidity on board a warship in a foreign campaign] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:331-4, Nov 61 (Fr)
LEES R: Chemotherapy of venereal disease. Practitioner 188:53-7, Jan 62
MEDINA R: [The problem of utilization of antibiotics in venereal diseases before concurrence with dispensaries] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:254-6, Jun-Sep 60 (Sp)
ROLLIER R, ROLLIER M: [Apropos of various therapeutic acquisitions in dermato-venereo-leprology] Maroc Med 41:341-9, Apr 62 (Fr)
WALTHER H: [Advances in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases] Beri Med 12:491-8, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)
WALTHER H: [On the therapy of venereal diseases (including nonspecific urethritis, leukorrhea). Review of 1960 literature] Deutsch Med J 13:189-92, 5 Apr 62 (Ger)
WALTHER H: [Dermato-venerological experiences with the antibiotic Oleandocyn] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 32:392-5, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)
WALTHER H: [Skin and venereal diseases] Ther Gegenw 101:340-5, Jul 62 (Ger)

transmission

GOODMAN H: The male homosexual and venereal disease. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:256-66, 1962
WILLCOX RR: Prostitution and venereal disease. Proportion of venereal disease acquired from prostitutes in Asia: a comparison with France, the United Kingdom, and the United States of America. Brit J Vener Dis 38:37-42, Mar 62

Venography see ANGIOGRAPHY

VENOMS

BARME M, HUARD M, NGUYEN-XUAN-MAI: [Preparation of an anti-Hydrophidea venom serum. Initial therapeutic trials] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:497-500, Apr 62 (Fr)
DUONG-HONG-MO: [Contribution to the study of the venom of Trimeresurus gramineus of South Vietnam] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:147-53, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)
FRANTSEVICH LI, VIKTOROV-NABOKOV OV: [Deposition of small quantities of venom with a calibrated capillary tube] Lab Delo 8:58-9, Apr 62 (Rus)
GLENN WG, KEEGANHL, WHITTEMORE FW Jr: Intergeneric relationships among various scorpion venoms and antivenins. Science 135:434-5, 9 Feb 62
LIN CC: Studies on the assay methods of antivenins. J Formosa Med Ass 61:170-81, 28 Feb 62
MAENO H, MIHASHI S, HOSHI S, HONMA M, OKONOGI O: [Studies on Trimeresurus venom, with special reference to biochemical and pathological studies on its pathological factors] Jap J Med Progr 49:498-500, Jul 62 (Jap)
RUCH JV, KREMER O, SCHNEEGANS E, ROHMER A: [Effect of apivene on the realization of the shape of the body in chick embryo] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1109-12, 1961 (Fr)
WAKUI K, KAWACHI S: [Properties of the two lecithinase A in snake venom] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1394-400, Oct 61 (Jap)

antagonists

HIGGINBOTHAM RD: Sulfated polysaccharides and resistance to Russell's viper venom. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:135-8, May 62

chemistry

BHOOLA KD, CALLE JD, SCHACHTER M: Identification of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, histamine, and a new kinin in hornet venom (V. crabro). J Physiol (Lond) 159:167-82, Nov 61
CONDREA E, DE VRIES A, MAGER J: Action of snake-venom phospholipase A on free and lipoprotein-bound phospholipids. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:389-97, 23 Apr 62
ESNOUF MP, WILLIAMS WJ: The isolation and purification of a bovine-plasma protein which is a substrate for the coagulant fraction of Russell's-viper venom. Biochem J 84:62-71, Jul 62
FISCHER FG, NEUMANN WP: [The venom of the honeybee, III. On the chemical knowledge of the principle active constituent (melittin)] Biochem Z 335:51-61, 1961 (Ger)
FICHMAN M, HENRIQUES OB: Further studies on the purification of the blood-clotting enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Arch Biochem 98:95-9, Jul 62
FARONA MF, SWEET TR, MACNEVIN WM: A chemical investigation of the lamprey eel venom. Arch Biochem 98:245-8, Aug 62
GEORGATSOS JG, LASKOWSKI M Sr: Purification of an endonuclease from the venom of Bothrops atrox. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:288-95, Mar 62
HENRIQUES OB, PICARELLI ZP, OLIVEIRA MC de: Partial purification of the plasma substrate for the bradykinin-releasing enzyme from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Biochem Pharmacol 11:707-14, Aug 62
JIMENEZ-PORRAS JM: Biochemical studies on venom of the rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox atrox. J Exp Zool 148:251-8, Dec 61
KING TE, HOWARD RL: The preparation and some properties of a reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from the snake venom digest of a heart muscle preparation. J Biol Chem 237:1686-98, May 62
MIRANDA F, ROCHAT H, LISSITZKY S: [On the neurotoxin from scorpion venom. II. Utilization of paper electrophoresis for the orientation and control of purification] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:945-52, 1961 (Fr)
MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S: Studies of Hβ-proteinase of Habu snake venom, with special reference to substrate specificity and inhibitory effect of serum. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:330-6, Oct 61
MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S: Studies on Habu snake venom. IV. Fractionation of Habu snake venom by chromatography on CM-cellulose. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:434-9, Nov 61
MARKWARDT F, WALSMANN P: [Experiments on the clarification of the mechanism of action of the components of Russell viper venom with a thrombokinase effect] Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:86-94, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)
NIKOL'SKAYA II: The enzymatic activity of some snake venoms. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:470-4, Nov-Dec 61
NIKOL'SKAIA II, BUDOVSKII EI: [On desoxyribonuclease activity of venoms of some snakes] Vop Med Khim 8:73-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
PFLEIDERER G, SUMYK G: Investigation of snake venom enzymes. I. Separation of rattlesnake venom proteinases by cellulose ion-exchange chromatography. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:482-93, 19 Aug 61
RAUDONAT HW, ROCHA E SILVA M: Separation of the bradykinin releasing enzyme from the clotting factor in venom from Bothrops jararaca, Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 243:232-6, 1962
SAUNDERS PR, TOKES L: Purification and properties of the lethal fraction of the venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida (Linnaeus). Biochim Biophys Acta 52:527-32, 30 Sep 61
SAITO K, HANAHAN DJ: A study of the purification and properties of the phospholipase A of Crotalus adamanteus venom. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:521-32, 25 May 62
WILLIAMS WJ, ESNOUF MP: The fractionation of Russell's-viper (Vipera russellii) venom with special reference to the coagulant protein. Biochem J 84:52-62, Jul 62

metabolism

KING TE, HOWARD RL: The effect of temperature during the venom digestion of heart particles on the solubilization of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:489-92, 21 May 62

SHIBA T, CAHNMANN HJ: Conversion of 3,5-diiodotyrosine to thyroxine by rattlesnake venom.
Biochim Biophys Acta 58:609–10, 23 Apr 62

pharmacology

BHANGANADA K, PERRY JF Jr: Effect of hydrocortisone on blood pooling due to cobra venom.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:229–31, Jun 62

CAEN J: [The stypven time] Path Biol (Par) 9:1801–2, Sep 61 (Fr)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of secretions from frog skin glands on tissue permeability to vital stains in experimental acute radiation effects] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:47–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

DOLGOV EG: The effect of toad skin gland secretion on the permeability of tissues to vital stains after their exposure to experimental acute radiation. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1147–50, May 62

FISHCHENKO LIa, NEIKO EM: [On the problem of the effect of toad venom on experimental wound healing] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:93–5, Dec 61 (Rus)

FISHCHENKO LY, NEIKO EM: The action of toad venom on wound healing. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1430–2, Jul 62

FRANDOLI G: [Research on the hemostatic and capillarotropic action of Bothrops jararaca hemocoagulase based on study of hemorrhage intensity] Riforma Med 76:737–41, 7 Jul 62 (It)

GAERTNER C, GOLDBLUM N, GITTER S, DE VRIES A: The action of various snake venoms and their chromatographic fractions on animal cells in culture. J Immun 8:526–34, Apr 62

HAMBERG U, BUMPUS FM, PAGE IH: Isolation and amino acid composition of bradykinin released by venom of Bothrops jararaca from bovine plasma. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:533–45, 30 Sep 61

HENDERSON FG, WELLES JS, CHEN KK: Parotoid secretions of Indonesian toads. Science 136:775–6, 1 Jun 62

HOLTZ P, HEICKE B, BARCK S: [Bradykinin and Kallidin] Experientia 18:184–5, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

KIRICHEK LT: [Effect of bee venom on the secretory function of the stomach] Farmakol Toksikol 24:617–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KORNALIK F: Anticoagulant effect of various snake toxins in vitro. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:180–7, 1962

KORNALIK F, PUDLAK P: Coagulation defect following non-toxic doses of Echis viper venom. Experientia 18:381–2, 15 Aug 62

MACFARLANE RG: The coagulant action of Russell's viper venom; the use of antivenom in defining its reaction with a serum factor. Brit J Haemat 7:496–511, Oct 61

MENON IA, BRAGANCA BM: Activation of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase by cobra venom. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:303–5, Nov 61

MARKS BH, OBERER D: Effects of snake venom on rabbit basophil leukocytes. Biochem Pharmacol 11:9–15, Jan 62

MIZUNO K, MIYATA M, TAMURA M: [Studies on fragilities on retinal vascular system] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:1040–3, Dec 61 (Jap)

MURAKAMI K, NASU H, OBARA H: [Studies on the effect of snake poison upon Leptospira] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1077–9, 25 Oct 61 (Jap)

MELDRUM BS, THOMPSON RH: The action of snake venoms on the membrane permeability of brain, muscle and red blood cells. Guy Hosp Rep 111:87–97, 1962

MAENO H, MITSUHASHI S, OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M: Studies on Habu snake venom. (V). Myolysis caused by phospholipase A in Habu snake venom.
Jap J Exp Med 32:55–64, Feb 62

OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HONMA M, MITSUHASHI S, MAENO H, SAWAI Y: Experimental studies on Habu snake venom. III–3. Experimental histopathological studies on the central nerve system in guinea pigs. Jap J Microbiol 4:297–302, Jul 60

ROSENBERG P, EHRENPREIS S: Reversible block of axonal conduction by curare after treatment with cobra venom. Biochem Pharmacol 8:192–206, Sep 61

RUSSELL FE, MICHAELIS BA, BUESS FW: Some physiopharmacologic properties of rattlesnake venom. Proc Western Pharmacol Soc 4:27–30, 1961

RAIAVEE OL: [On the pharmacology of vipratox] Farmakol Toksikol 24:713–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ROSENBERG P, PODLESKI TR: Block of conduction by acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine after treatment of squid axon with cottonmouth moccasin venom.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:249–62, Aug 62

SOMANI P, ARORA RB: Effect of hydrocortisone on capillary permeability changes induced by Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) venom in the rat. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:535–6, Aug 62

SAUNDERS PR, ROTHMAN S, MEDRANO VA, CHIN HP: Cardiovascular actions of venom of the stonefish Synanceja horrida. Amer J Physiol 203:429–32, Sep 62

therapy

CLARK WB, BALDONE JA, THOMAS CI: The use of Sanders neurotoxoid I (modified snake venom) in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex of the cornea: progress report. Southern Med J 55:947–51, Sep 62

FISHKOV EL: [On a preparation of bee venom Venapiolin and its use for surgical patients] Eksp Khir Anest 6:61–2, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

PORIADIN VT: [Treatment of patients with spondyloarthritis deformans with bee venom] Kazan Med Zh 4:73–5, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

REID HA: Sea-snake antivenene: successful trial.
Brit Med J 5304:576–9, 1 Sep 62

STAWOWY K: [Drug therapy of rheumatic disorders in ambulant practice] Med Klin 56:2131–3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

ARORA RB, WIG KL, SOMANI P: Effectiveness of hydrocortisone and hydrocortisone-antivenene combination against Echis carinatus snake venom. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:299–306, 1 Jun 62

BRAZIL OV: [Immunological heterogeneity of the venom of Crotalus terrificus terrificus Laur. 1876] Rev Bras Med 16:559–66, Aug 59 (Por)

CONDIE RM, STAAB EV, GOOD RA: Studies on the biologic relationship of endotoxin and other toxic proteins. I. Comparison of the properties of snake venom and endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:563–78, 1 Mar 62

KAMON E, SHULOV A: Immunity response of African migratory locust to scorpion venom. Bull Res Counc Israel [Exp Med] 9E:155–8, Dec 61

KORNALIK F: [Proteolytic properties of some snake venoms in their relation to the 3d and 4th phases of blood coagulation] Cas Lek Cesk 101:759–62, 22 Jun 62 (Cz)

KORNALIK F, NEUWIRT J: [Role of sulfur in the biological effect of snake venom toxins]
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:83–8, 1961 (Cz)

LEE CY, PENG MT: An analysis of the respiratory failure produced by the Formosan elapid venoms. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:180–92, Aug–Sep 61

MATRAS A: [Necrotizing purpura on a medical – allergic basis, a contribution to the hemorrhagic phenomenon of the skin] Hautarzt 12:438–42, Oct 61 (Ger)

MITSUHASHI S, MAENO H, SATO I, TANAKA T, KAWAKAMI M, YAGI S, OKONOGI T, SAWAI Y, ONO T, MATSUSHITA J: [Studies on Trimeresurus venom. 1b) Comparison of the toxicological action of the venoms of Trimeresurus flavoviridis Hallowell, Tremeresurus elegans Gray and Trimeresurus okinavensis Boulenger] Jap J Bact 16:904–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

MORALES F, ROOT HD, PERRY JF Jr: Protection against Naja naja venom in dogs by hydrocortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:522–4, Nov 61

MIYASAKI S, KATO K, NOMIYA B: [Local lesions in mice injected with Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom and the effect of antivenin on them] Jap J Bact 17:189–95, Mar 62 (Jap)

OKONOGI T, HOSHI S, HOMMA M, MITSUHASHI S, MAENO H, SAWAI Y, MAKINO M, ONO T, MATSUSHITA J: [On the comparison of local lesions in muscles of mice injected with venom from Trimeresurus flavoviridis Hallowell, Trimeresurus elegans Gray, and Trimeresurus okinavensis Boulenger] Jap J Bact 16:909–13, Oct 61 (Jap)

PAPERMASTER BW, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA, JENSEN D: Toxicity of endotoxin and snake venom in the hagfish. Nature (Lond) 195:84, 7 Jul 62

ROGER F, ROGER A, LAMY R, ROUYER M: [The titration of antivenom sera. III. Comparison, using the venom of Vipera aspis, of the results of precipitation reactions, of sero-neutralization of cellular toxicity and of sero-protection in mice] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:389–403, Sep 61 (Fr)

RUSSELL FE, BOHR VC: Intraventricular injection of venom. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:165–73, Mar 62

RUCH JV, GABRIEL-ROBEZ-KREMER O, SCHNEEGANS E, ROHMER A: [On cardiac malformations observed in chick monsters induced by bee venom (apivene)]
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:379–82, 1962 (Fr)

SCHNEEGANS E, KELLER R, ROHMER A, RUCH JV: [Neonatal death due to multiple severe abnormalities following the action of the poison of the bee. An experimental study with apivene] Strasbourg Med 12:698–705, Oct 61 (Fr)

STAAB EV, CONDIE RM, GOOD RA: Studies on the biologic relationship of endotoxin and other toxic proteins. II. Enhancement of susceptibility to snake venom by endotoxin. J Exp Med 115:579–96, 1 Mar 62

SOMANI P, ARORA RB: Mechanism of increased capillary permeability induced by Echis carinatus (saw-scaled viper) venom: a possible new approach to the treatment of viperine snake poisoning. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:394–5, Jun 62

WIENER S: Observations on the venom of the Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Med J Aust 48(2):693–9, 28 Oct 61

VENTILATION

see also AIR CONDITIONING
see also HEATING

AYLIFFE GA, BEARD MA: A system of air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment in a surgical ward.
J Clin Path 15:242–6, May 62

ANISHCHENKO NS: [Insulation and aeration of new living quarters in Leningrad] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:24–34, 1961 (Rus)

BERNARD HR, COLE WR, CLAYWELL JC: Recirculation of air in the surgical suite. Hospitals 35:46–50, 1 Nov 61

BRIEF RS, CHURCH FW: A wind tunnel for providing known air movement. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 329–36, Oct 61

BRENER ED, FEDORUK AG, CHUKLENKOVA GP: [Hygienic evaluation of portal ventilation] Gig Sanit 27:103–4, Feb 62 (Rus)

DIDENKO Sh: [On the problem of the utilization of aeration during winter for workshops with excessive heat and gaseous emissions] Gig Sanit 27:94–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

GIBSON CS: Dust control and ventilation at Ontario mines. Occup Health Rev 14(2):9–12, 1962

HAMA GM, FREDRICK WG, MONTEITH HG: Air flow requirements for underground parking garages.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:462–70, Dec 61

HELD BJ: Planning ventilation for nuclear reactor facilities. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:83–7, Jan–Feb 62

KOCH W: Atmospheric ions and comfort. J Hyg (Lond) 60:183–92, Jun 62

LIDWELL OM: Ventilation of the operating theater in relation to the prevention of airborne infection. J Int Coll Surg 38:200–7, Sep 62

MICHAELSEN GS: Ventilation system maintenance practices: report of a survey. Hospitals 36:91–4, 1 Feb 62

OHMAN H: [Ventilation as a technical preventive in industrial hygiene] Socialmed T 39:135–41, Apr 62 (Sw)

PANCHERI G: [Considerations on the microclimate in underground work and measuring instruments]
Rass Med Industr 30:1–45, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

PAPADHIMITRI O, DUSHNIKU N: [Hygieno-sanitary characteristics of the condition of the air in classrooms in some schools in Tirana] Shendet Pop 1:18–24, Jan–Feb 62 (Alb)

SCHMIDT E, BELTRAN JL, PARRA T, RUIZ QUINTANA R: [Evaluation of the mechanical ventilation of the Centro Simon Bolivar de Caracas in relation to carbon monoxide]
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:514–22, Sep 61 (Sp)

SAVAS I, WENNBERG G: [Ventilation of the operating room] Svensk Lakartidn 59:2108–21, 12 Jul 62 (Sw)

UCHA UDABE M: [Environmental control by means of mechanical ventilation. A problem in the field of the health physician] Prensa Med Argent 48:903–5, 7 Apr 61 (Sp)

VAL'VACHEV NI: [Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfectant in nonventilated premises in the presence of humans]
Zh Mikrobiol 32:102–7, Aug 61 (Rus)

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

MANSFIELD PB: An apparatus for elective fibrillatory cardiac arrest in experimental and clinical cardiopulmonary bypass operations. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:402–5, Mar 62

case reports

BENGOLEA A, AVENDANO JM: [A case of ventricular fibrillation caused by infarct with cardiac resuscitation and reintegration ad integrum] Sem Med (B Air)
120:1368–9, 7 Jun 62 (Sp)

GRINVAL'D IM: [A transitional form of ventricular fibrillation] Kazan Med Zh 4:62–4, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SCHOENFELD MR, MESSELOFF CR, FARIAN K, PARDO U: Atrial fibrillation with rapid ventricular rate due to digitalis. New York J Med 62:1474–7, 1 May 62

complications

SACOLICK SL, STEIN WG, FRIEDBERG CK: Complete heart block with Adams–Stokes seizures from ventricular fibrillation. Recovery after treatment with repeated external electrical defibrillation.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:299–304, Sep 62

etiology

BADEER HS: Importance of oxygen differentials in the etiology of ventricular fibrillation after ligation of the coronary artery. Amer Heart J 63:374–80, Mar 62

COVINO BG, D'AMATO HE: Mechanism of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia. Circulat Res 10:148–55, Feb 62

CATELLI P, BONATI G: [Quinidine and arrhythmias]
Boll Soc Medicochir Cremona 15:39–44, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

DANESE C: Pathogenesis of ventricular fibrillation in coronary occlusion. Perfusion of coronary arteries with serum. JAMA 179:52–3, 6 Jan 62

VIGOUROUX R, COURBIER R, TORRESANI J, NIVELLEAU JL: [Hypothermia and cardiac arrest. (Considerations on a case of recuperation after 80 minutes of ventricular fibrillation)]
Marseille Chir 14:102–6, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

BOSCARINO RA, MARTINEZ CORVALAN F, GUASTAVINO GN, ROJAS RA: [Observations on collateral pulmonary circulation during total exclusion with extracorporeal circulation and induced ventricular fibrillation] Sem Med (B Air)
119:1925–9, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

CAPPELLETTI RR, DENNIS C, WESOLOWSKI SA: Protection from ventricular fibrillation by partial cardio-pulmonary or total left ventricular by-pass.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:100–4, 1962

FILIPAZZI A, LOSAPIO M: [Considerations on ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia and on the anti-fibrillating action of piperidolate hydrochloride]
Riv Pat Clin 16:926–30, Dec 61 (It)

FORLIVESI L, QUARTI TREVANO GM, SALVINI A: [Observations on experimental defibrillation] Minerva Anest 28:10–3, Jan 62 (It)

GALINDO A, BALDWIN M: Profound hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation during neurosurgery. Ann Surg 156:30–40, Jul 62

KOKKALIS P, SCHWARZ G: [On the problem of defibrillation after acute occlusion of a main coronary branch under the influence of norepinephrine infusion] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2260–5, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)

KOKKALIS P, SCHWARZ G: [On the problem of immediate mortality due to ventricular fibrillation after acute occlusion of a main coronary branch] Thoraxchirurgie 9:400–20, Dec 61 (Ger)

KLEIN VV, SRENSEK SE, LUSKY LM: Sensitization of the pigeon to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation by a substituted propiophenone. J Pharm Sci 51:372–4, Apr 62

KLARWEIN M, LAMPRECHT W, LOHMANN E: [Metabolism of the heart in experimental ventricular fibrillation. Studies on heart metabolism. IV.] Hoppe Seyler ZPhysiol Chem 328:41–52, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

KOLGANOVA NS: [Fibrillation and defibrillation of the heart during restoration of its activity after clinical death in conditions of hypothermia] Eksp Khir Anest 7:15–21, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LEWARTOWSKI B: [Effect of the sinus node on the appearance of ventricular fibrillation in hypothermia] Acta Physiol Pol 12:813–20, Nov–Dec 61 (Pol)

LOUBATIERES A, SASSINE A, BOUYARD P: [Effects of the intramyocardial injection of blood in the anesthetized dog] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2400–2, 1961 (Fr)

LAURENT D, SPROVIERI L, DUBOST C: External defibrillation. A simple method of cardiac resuscitation after profound hypothermia and total circulatory standstill without thoracotomy. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 8:333–43, 1962

LOWN B, NEUMAN J, AMARASINGHAM R, BERKOVITS BV: Comparison of alternating current with direct electroshock across the closed chest. Amer J Cardiol 10:223–33, Aug 62

MALAMOS B, MOULOPOULOS S, KONSTANDINIDIS K, PANAYOTOPOULOS E, PARASCHOU E: Blood pH changes and ventricular fibrillation in deep hypothermia. An experimental study. J Thor Cardiov Surg 43:453–8, Apr 62

MEYERS SS: Impedance-compensated defibrillator. Amer Heart J 64:364–7, Sep 62

PENNA M, ILLANES A, PUPKIN M: Effects of adenosine-triphosphate and potassium chloride on ventricular fibrillation induced by lack of substrates. Circulat Res 10:642–6, Apr 62

PILLAT B: [Recent electrophysiological aspects of the pharmacological evaluation of antifibrillation agents] Wien Klin Wschr 74:492–7, 6 Jul 62 (Ger)

ROE BB, ZANGER LC, BEHNKE JC: Induced ventricular fibrillation to control massive hemorrhage during closed-heart operation. Surgery 51:112–20, Jan 62

STONEY RJ, ZANGER LC, ROE BB: Myocardial metabolism and ventricular function before and after induced ventricular fibrillation. Surgery 52:37–46, Jul 62

WYCOFF CC: Hypothermia: ventricular fibrillation during hyperventilation. New York J Med 62:217–20, 15 Jan 62

in infancy & childhood

RYAN NJ, CAYLER GG: Ventricular fibrillation during cardiac catheterization successfully treated with external defibrillation and closed chest cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:120–3, Jul 62

pathology

KUDASZ J, BESZNYAK I: [Changes in the heart related to resuscitation and their clinical significance] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:581–93, 1962 (Ger)

physiology

KOYAMA S, HARUMI K, SUZUKI K, WATANABE H, TAKAHASHI N: Autocorrelation and crosscorrelation of electrocardiographic record during ventricular fibrillation. Jap Heart J 3:269–74, May 62

LOPEZ MENDOZA E: [Various characteristics of ventricular fibrillation] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 32:316–30, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

MASHIBA H: Studies on fibrillation—ordinary action potential and interaction potential. Jap Heart J 2:487–92, Oct 61

PALMER DG: Interruption of T waves by premature QRS complexes and the relationship of this phenomenon to ventricular fibrillation. Amer Heart J 63:367–73, Mar 62

RIECKER G: [Acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock] Internist (Berlin) 3:505–16, Sep 62 (Ger)

SZEKERES L, MEHES J, PAPP J: Mechanism of increased susceptibility to fibrillation of the hypothermic mammalian heart in situ. Brit J Pharmacol 17:167–75, Oct 61

prevention & control

BROTZU G, NAPOLEONE F: [The antifibrillant action of procaine amide in deep hypothermia] Rass Med Sarda 63:431–6, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

CURRIE TT, CASS NM, HICKS JD: The scope of surface cooling. An experimental study using quinidine as a prophylactic against ventricular fibrillation. Anaesthesia 17:46–57, Jan 62

RAFFUCCI PL, BLASINI M, VILARO JR, FERNANDEZ A: Prophylactic use of procaine amide (Pronestyl) in ventricular fibrillation during the production of intracardiac defects in dogs under hypothermia. Amer J Surg 102:677–9, Nov 61

therapy

ASHMORE PG: The management of ventricular fibrillation after induced cardiac arrest. J Thor Cardiov Surg 42:559–60, Oct 61

CATTON DV: Closed-chest cardiac massage. Med Serv J Canada 18:519–22, Jul–Aug 62

DAWSON B, MOFFITT EA, GLOVER WJ, SWAN HJ: Closed-chest resuscitation in a cardiac catheterization laboratory. Circulation 25:976–84, Jun 62

EFFERT S, SCHMIDT HW: [Isopropylnoradrenaline in paroxysmal ventricular fibrillation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:880–3, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

FRIESE G, KECK EW: [Successful treatment of ventricular fibrillation by external heart massage and transthoracic defibrillation] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:686–9, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

HARWOOD-NASH DC: Thumping of the praecordium in ventricular fibrillation. S Afr Med J 36:280–1, 14 Apr 62

MOSS AJ, OSBORNE RK, BAUE AE, LEES RS, JAMISON RL, SPANN J: Closed-chest cardiac massage in the treatment of ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. New Eng J Med 267:679–81, 4 Oct 62

NYBOER J, RUSSELL P, DODRILL FD: Recorded blood pressure during closed chest cardiac compression. Harper Hosp Bull 20:2–5, Jan–Feb 62

NACHLAS MM, SIEDBAND MP: A simple portable pneumatic pump for external cardiac massage. Amer J Cardiol 10:107–9, Jul 62

PARMLEY LF, McGERITY JL: External countershock treatment of ventricular fibrillation and tachycardia. A case report. Amer Heart J 63:692–8, May 62

RAINIER-POPE CR, SCHRIRE V, BECK W, BARNARD CN: The treatment of quinidine-induced ventricular fibrillation by closed-chest resuscitation and external defibrillation. Amer Heart J 63:582–90, May 62

RIVKIN LM, ROE BB, GARDNER RE: Closed chest cardiac resuscitation. Amer J Surg 104:283–91, Aug 62

WETHERILL JH, NIXON PG: Spontaneous cessation of ventricular fibrillation during external cardiac massage. Lancet 1:993–4, 12 May 62

ZEVON SS, BREALL WS, WANERMAN LR: Ventricular fibrillation successfully treated by external electric countershock. Amer J Cardiol 10:128–31, Jul 62

VENTRICULOGRAPHY

AGUINIS M, VILATO J: [Ventriculographic diagnosis of thalamic neoformations] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:72–3, Jul 61 (Fr)

ARIAS BA, CASCINO JP, CARNEY A: Pitfalls in the diagnosis of craniocerebral trauma. J Int Coll Surg 37:343–62, Apr 62

AGUINIS M, VILATO J: [Ventriculographic diagnosis of thalamic neoformations] Ann Chir (Par) 16:329–36, Mar 62 (Fr)

BACIOCCO A, SASSAROLI S: [The diagnostic value and importance of some spinal structures in positive contrast medium myelography] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:540–4, Apr 62 (Ger)

BAKER HL Jr: Intracerebral hemorrhage masquerading as a neoplasm. A difficult neuroradiologic problem. Radiology 78:914–8, Jun 62

BALGLEI PIa: [Focal encephalitis in neurosurgical practice] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:106–12, 1961 (Rus)

BALLEY R: [Pneumoencephalography with the aid of the displacement technic] Neuropsihijatrija 9:286–95, 1961 (Ser)

BUSCH KT: [Do relations exist between refraction and the width of the ventricular system of the brain?] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:331–4, 1961 (Ger)

BERGLEITER R: [The indication for pneumoencephalography] Hippokrates 33:537–43, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)

DILENGE D, DAVID M, TALAIRACH J: [Technic of iodoventriculography with lipiodol] Ann Radiol (Par) 4:912–20, 1961 (Fr)

DILENGE D, BONIS A, NIETO M: [The need for neuroradiological exploration in the etiological study of precocious puberty] Presse Med 69:2691–2, 30 Dec 61 (Fr)

DOTTER CT, STRAUBE KR, BILBAO MK, HINCK VC: A new contrast medium for intravascular use. Northwest Med 61:41–6, Jan 62

DOZIO G, FERRARI PARABITA G: [Ventriculography in the diagnosis of recent intracranial blood accumulations of traumatic origin] Riforma Med 75:1448–53, 16 Dec 61 (It)

DATI T: [Radiology of craniopharyngiomas with special reference to pneumoencephalography. II.] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:955–67, Oct 61 (It)

DE MAIO D, GIANNELLI A, GIOVE C: [Gamma-encephalographic, pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic findings in 21 cases of non-tumoral epilepsy] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:221–47, Nov 61 (It)

DOCHEZ C: [Unusual pneumoencephalographic pictures] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:224–5, Aug 62 (Ger)

ENGESET A, LONNUM A: [Possibilities of rehabilitation in cerebral atrophy, illustrated by a case of acute occlusion in the arteries of the Sylvian group followed by examination and control for 9 years] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:888–91, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

FRIEDMANN G, KRENKEL W, TOENNIS W: [Angiography or pneumography? (Comparative studies in 670 supratentorial tumors)] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:181–200, Feb 62 (Ger)

FRIEDMANN G: [The contribution of neuroradiology to the diagnosis of brain tumors] Med Welt 18:1014–9, 5 May 62 (Ger)

GRISHMAN A, DONOSO E: Spatial vectorcardiography. II. Mod Conc Cardiov Dis 30:593–6, Nov 61

GARCIA OLLER JL: Axial encephalography, contrast ventriculography and myelography. J Neurosurg 19:173–6, Feb 62

GRAHMANN H, NEUMANN H: [Pneumoencephalographic studies on alcoholics] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:178–84, 1962 (Ger)

GIORDANO GB, PATERNO M: [Preventive treatment of the sequelae of gas encephalography by means of the use of prednisolone by intraspinal route] Minerva Neurochir 6:40–3, Apr–Jun 62 (It)

HUBER G: [Pacchion's granulations in the pneumoencephalogram] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:101–10, 1962 (Ger)

HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. I. Focal findings] Med Exp 5:406–11, 1961 (Ger)

HELMCHEN H, KUENKEL H: [Pneumoencephalographic and electroencephalographic studies on phenothiazine-treated subjects. II. Paroxysmal dysrhythmia] Med Exp 5:412–8, 1961 (Ger)

HARA K, FUJINO Y, YOSHINARI T: [Clinical application of autotomography to pneumoencephalography] Brain Nerve 14:179–82, Mar 62 (Jap)

HUBER G: [On the problem of pneumoencephalographic findings in idiopathic epilepsies] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:399–416, 1962 (Ger)

HUBER G: [On the problem of pneumoencephalographic findings in traumatic brain injuries] Nervenarzt 33:248–57, Jun 62 (Ger)

ISHII M: [Pneumoencephalogram of the posttraumatic sequelae of head] Fukushima Med J 11:259–87, Apr 61 (Jap)

ISHIKAWA Y: [A study on the third ventricle by the method of tomography applied to pneumoencephalography] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1090–104, Oct 61 (Jap)

KADRNKA S, KIMPOTIC J: [Extension of cisternography by means of the stratigraphic method] Radiol Austria 13:157–68, 1962 (Ger)

LARROCHE JC, BAUDEY J: [Cavum septi lucidi, cavum Vergae, cavum veli interpositi: cavities of the median line. Anatomical and pneumoencephalographic study in the neonatal period] Biol Neonat 3:193–236, Sep 61 (Fr)

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology of cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:191–201, Apr–Dec 61 (Sp)

LORBER J: Butterfly' lateral ventricles associated with large head, fits and mental retardation. A new syndrome? Proc Roy Soc Med 55:235–6, Mar 62

LANGE J de: Roentgenography of the median ventricle system. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 10:237–46, 28 May 62

LINAKER O, ENGESET A: [On measurement of the temporal horn by pneumoencephalography] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:885–7, 1 Jul 62 (Nor)

MARRACK D, MARKS V, COUCH RS: Changes in the lumbar cerebro-spinal fluid during air-encephalography. Brit J Radiol 34:635–9, Oct 61

MELCHIOR JC: Pneumoencephalography in atropic brain lesions in infancy and childhood. Acta Paediat (Stockh) 50(Suppl 127):1–320, 1961

MUELLER W: [On the significance of the suprapineal recess] Zbl Neurochir 22:253–62, 1962 (Ger)

MUELLER D: [On the syndrome of caudal dislocation of the brain stem in supratentorial space-occupying processes and its radiological diagnosis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:183–91, 1962 (Ger)

NAGY K: [Results of repeated pneumonecephalography in acute and chronic psychoses] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:357–68, 1961 (Ger)

NADJMI M, SCHALTENBRAND G: [Directed demonstration of the 3d ventricle with contrast medium] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:204–6, Feb 62 (Ger)

NORTHCROFT GB: Some experiences in the management of subdural haematoma and spontaneous intracerebral haemorrhage. Postgrad Med J 38:409–16, Jul 62

PILEGGI F, TRANCHESI J, EBAID M, GERMINIANI H, GRANDISKY B, RODRIGUES J de R, DECOURT LV: [Vectocardiographic analysis of ventricular activation in individuals with S1 S2 S3-type electrocardiograms] Arq Bras Cardiol 14:373–9, Oct 61 (Por)

POPOV AA: [The vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis with pulmonary hypertension] Kardiologiia 2:29–38, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

PELTONEN L: Pneumoencephalographic studies on the third ventricle of 644 neuropsychiatric patients. Acta Psychiat Scand 38:15–34, 1962

ROUSSEL J, FEUILLET C, SCHOUMACHER P, POIRE R, BERTHOL Y: [Pneumoencephalographic changes after prefrontal lobotomy (radiological comparisons apropos of 35 cases)] J Radiol Electrol 42:518–29, Oct 61 (Fr)

ROUKKULA M: [Pneumoencephalography] Duodecim 78:543–9, 1962

REYES ARMIJO E: [Iodoventriculography in lesions of the posterior cranial fossa] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 25:371–82, Jul 62 (Sp)

SPITZ EB, ADAMSON WC, NOE WL Jr: Criteria for pneumoencephalography in differential diagnostic study of mental subnormality. Amer J Ment Defic 66:561–7, Jan 62

SCATLIFF JH, GERMAN WJ: Pantopaque ventriculography with cinefluorography. A technical note. Radiology 78:465-7, Mar 62

SMITH GV: Autotomography of the cerebral ventricular system. Xray Techn 34:5-7, Jul 62

SEDZIMIR CB, IWAN SR: Simplified contrast ventriculography. J Neurosurg 19:657-60, Aug 62

URRIZOLA A, JIMENEZ O, WEIBEL J: [Pneumoencephalographical study in purulent meningitis] Rev Chil Pediat 32:463-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

WETZEL N, LARSON S, BROCHNER R: Fractional pneumoencephalography--a comparative study. Surg Forum 12:400-2, 1961
(Lpz) 13:385-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

WEISS A: Combined phlebo-pneumogram of the posterior cranial fossa. Proc Beilinson Hosp 10:196-202, 1961

WEINMANN H: [Pneumoencephalographic findings in malignant cerebellar convulsions] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:119, Mar 62 (Ger)

WACKENHEIM A: [The radiological diagnosis of traumatic intracranial lesions] Strasbourg Med 13:394-412 contd, May 62 (Fr)

ZIEDSES DES PLANTES BG: [Considerations concerning some indications for cerebral angiography, pneumoencephalography and ventriculography with a short explanation with regard to the Gevolgde technic] J Belg Radiol 45:163-5, 1962 (Dut)

complications

BISCHOF HL: [Prevention and therapy of vomiting in pneumoencephalography] Muench Med Wschr 104:640-1, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

KISLAK JW, MARCUSE DJ, HASS WK: Staphylococcal meningitis following pneumoencephalography. Ann Intern Med 57:128-32, Jul 62

RINALDI I, BOTTON JE, TROLAND CE: Cortical visual disturbances following ventriculography and/or ventricular decompression. J Neurosurg 19:568-76, Jul 62

equipment & supplies

BURROWS EH: An autotomographic appliance. Amer J Roentgenol 87:366-70, Feb 62

EPSTEIN BS, EPSTEIN JA: A modified lumbar puncture needle for pneumoencephalography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:361-2, Feb 62

FRY WJ, FRY FJ, LEICHNER GH, HEIMBURGER RF: Tissue interface detector for ventriculography and other applications. J Neurosurg 19:793-8, Sep 62

NEW PF: Head-holder for pneumoencephalography. Radiology 78:628-9, Apr 62

SCHECHTER MM, STRENGER L: Three simple devices to facilitate contrast neuroroentgenography. Amer J Roentgenol 87:363-5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

DITTRICH J, JIROUT J, VLACH V: [Pneumoencephalographic findings in individual forms of early infantile cerebral palsy] Cesk Neurol 24:28-33, Jan 61 (Cz)

DUCHAMP J, FIHEY A, CAILLE, TOUTTOU C, VAQUIER P: [Preparation for gas encephalography in children over a year old (personal experience)] J Radiol Electr 43:190-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FAURE C, PARIENTY R: [Technic and indications for different methods of radiological examination of the brain with gaseous contrast media in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:5-10, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GREC J, PIOTROPAWLOWSKA-WEINERT M: [On the technics, indications and interpretation of pneumoencephalography in children] Pediat Pol 37:255-62, Mar 62 (Pol)

LEPE A, CASTRO M: [Radiology in epilepsy considered as a sequela of traumatisms of childbirth] Neurocirugia 19:45-6, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

PARAICZ E: [Studies on the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid based on positive pressure pneumoencephalography (PEG) in childhood] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:316-21, 1962 (Ger)

veterinary

HOERLEIN BF, PETTY MF: Contrast encephalography and ventriculography in the dog--preliminary studies. Amer J Vet Res 22:1041-56, Nov 61

Venules see VEINS

VERATRUM

JASPERSEN-SCHIB R, FLUECK H: [Research on alkaloids of the above-ground organs of Veratrum album L. 6. Anatomical and histochemical studies] Pharm Acta Helv 36:667-81, Dec 61 (Ger)

antagonists

SHARMA VN, ARORA RB: The antiveratrinic action of some local anaesthetics. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:515-21, Aug 62

chemistry

MOEHRLE H: [Mercury acetate dehydration of sabadilla alkamines and the preparation of alkamine-amides. 13. Veratrine and Veratrum alkaloids] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:749-58, Dec 61 (Ger)

YAGI A, KAWASAKI T: [Alkaloids of Japanese Veratrum genus plants. V. Alkaloids of Veratrum stamineum] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:210-3, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAGI A, KAWASAKI T: [Alkaloids of Japanese Veratrum genus plants. VI. Paper chromatography of some Veratrum alkaloids and their derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:300-1, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAGI A, KAWASAKI T: Structure of a new ester-alkaloid from Veratrum grandiflorum (Maxim.) Loesener fil. (Alkaloids of japanese Veratrum genus plants. IV.). Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:519-21, Jun 62

pharmacology

AHMAD K, LEWIS JJ: The influence of drugs which stimulate skeletal muscle and of their antagonists on flux of calcium, potassium and sodium ions. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 136:298-304, Jun 62

BATRA GJ, ARORA RB: Influence of variation in temperature on the development of veratrine response. Indian J Med Res 49:1113-7, Nov 61

FLACKE W: Studies on veratrum alkaloids. 33. The action of some esters of germine with acetic acid on the sartorius muscle of the frog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:62-9, Jul 62

HAPKE HJ: [The influence of protoveratrin on narcotic respiratory inhibition] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:454-66, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN WW, FEIGEN GA, GENTHER GH: Effects of veratrine, nitrate ion and γ-aminobutyric acid on mammalian miniature end-plate potentials. Nature (Lond) 193:175-6, 13 Jan 62

HAWKINS DF: Studies on Veratrum alkaloids. XXXIV. Actions of veratramine on spontaneously beating guinea-pig atrium preparations. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:306-12, Sep 62

KUPCHAN SM, HENSLER RH: Veratrum alkaloids. XLIV. Structure-activity relationships in a series of synthetic hypotensive esters of protoverine. J Med Pharm Chem 3:129-55, 10 Jan 61

MORALES AG, ACHESON GH: Effects of veratridine on the potassium balance of the dog heart-lung preparation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:238-44, Nov 61

MURNAGHAN MF: The action of veratramine upon cardioacceleration caused by histamine and the xanthine alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:297-305, 1 Dec 61

ORENGO F: [Identification of the fetal heart with protoveratrine (preliminary report)] Tokoginec Pract 20:562-4, 1961 (Sp)

PIDEVICH IN: [Effect of analgesic and neuroplegic substances on coronary chemoreflexes] Inst Farmakol Khimioter Uchen Zap 2:121-32, 1960 (Rus)

PENG MT, WANG SC: Emetic responses of monkeys to apomorphine, hydergine, deslanoside and protoveratrine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:211-5, Jun 62

therapy

BRYANT RD, FLEMING JG: Veratrum viride in the treatment of eclampsia. III. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:372-83, Mar 62

KERT MJ, ROTH SI, MAILMAN RH, DASHE AM, AVEDON M: Clinical evaluation of protoveratrine A used alone and in combination with diuretic agents. Angiology 13:180-3, Apr 62

KLAWE H: [On current methods of treatment of late gestoses] Praxis 51:571-6, 31 May 62 (Ger)

ORENGO F: [Identification of fetal heart sounds with the aid of protoveratrine] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:123-5, Jan-Mar 62 (Fr)

SALVA JA: [Veratrum-Rauwolfia association in gerontology] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):159-61, 1962 (Fr)

toxicology

BABBOTT FL Jr, BINNS W, INGALLS TH: Field studies of cyclopian malformations in sheep. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:109-13, Aug 62

BINNS W, JAMES LF, SHUPE JL, THACKER EJ: Cyclopian-type malformation in lambs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:106-8, Aug 62

MELSON F: [Action of some 1,3-dioxolanes on veratramine intoxication in albino mice] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:327-32, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

Veritol see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Vermifuges see ANTHELMINTICS

Verruca see PAPILLOMA

Verruga Peruana see BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Versenate see EDATHAMIL

Version see DELIVERY

Vertebrae see SPINE

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

LOWE RD: Chronic effect on blood pressure of bilateral carotid and vertebral ligation in the rabbit. Circulat Res 10:73-82, Jan 62

abnormalities

KRAYENBUEHL H: [Vascular diseases in the extracranial carotid-vertebral area as a cause of intracranial sounds] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2185-7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

MORRIS L: Non-union of the vertebral arteries: case report. Brit J Radiol 35:496-8, Jul 62

WIEDENMANN O: [An extracranial anastomosis between the area supplied by the external carotid artery and the vertebral artery] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:201-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

DE LA TORRE E, MITCHELL OC, NETSKY MG: Anatomic and angiographic study of the vertebral-basilar arterial system in the dog. Amer J Anat 110:187-97, Mar 62

diseases

ASK-UPMARK E, SUNDQUIST O: On acute insufficiency of the vertebral artery. Acta Soc Med Upsal 66:271-4, 1961

BELLIZZI ME, BAUDRON E, BOLLINI A: [Obliterating disease of the branches of the aortic arch. Surgical considerations] Dia Med 34:239-41, 5 Mar 62 (Sp)

BATTISTI A, FOSCHI F: [Paralysis of the trigeminal nerve caused by aneurysm of the vertebro-basilar system] Riv Sper Freniat 86:141-52, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BARTOLINI G: [Medicolegal considerations in the vertebral artery syndrome (or posterior cervical sympathetic plexus)] Minerva Ortop 13:165-6, Apr 62 (It)

CHOI SS, CRAMPTON A: Atherosclerosis of arteries of neck. Postmortem angiographic and pathologic study. Arch Path (Chicago) 72:379-85, Oct 61

CANELLA V: [Aspects of the pathology of the vertebral artery] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1509-18, 9 Oct 61 (It)

CARPENTER S: Injury of neck as cause of vertebral artery thrombosis. J Neurosurg 18:849-53, Nov 61

CASSIANO P: [Psychiatric observations in cervico-arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:164-5, Apr 62 (It)

COBURN DF: Vertebral artery involvement in cervical trauma. Clin Orthop 24:61-3, 1962

CAMERA R: [The neurovegetative component of the symptomatology of cervical arthrosis] Minerva Ortop 13:140-56, Apr 62 (It)

DE BAKEY ME, CRAWFORD ES, MORRIS GC Jr, COOLEY DA: Surgical considerations of occlusive disease of the innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral arteries. Ann Surg 154:698-725, Oct 61

DECHAUME J, SCHOTT B: [Pathology of the vertebral artery] J Med Lyon 42:1707-30, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

DICKINSON CJ: Main cerebral artery disease as a cause of strokes. Amer Heart J 64:429-31, Sep 62

FERRERO R, PIERINI A: [The neurovegetative component in cervico-brachialgia. Plethysmographic observations] Minerva Ortop 13:157-61, Apr 62 (It)

GALLO C: [Modifications of the electrocardiogram after anesthetic block of the stellate ganglion in coronary and cervico-arthrosis subjects] Minerva Ortop 13:161-3, Apr 62 (It)

GALLI GA, ZANGARA A: [Contribution to the knowledge of the relations between cervical arthrosis and the coronary vessels] Minerva Ortop 13:166, Apr 62 (It)

HOLLENHORST RW: Significance of bright plaques in the retinal arterioles. JAMA 178:23-9, 7 Oct 61

HARDIN CA: Cerebral ischemia due to extracranial vertebral artery occlusion. Surgery 52:627-31, Oct 62

KOLTOVER AN, LIUDKOVSKAIA IG, VERESHCHAGIN NV: [On the pathogenesis and morphology of disorders of brain blood supply in diseases of the carotid and vertebral arteries] Arkh Pat 24(8):18-26, 1962 (Rus)

LOWE RD: Adaptation of the circle of Willis to occlusion of the carotid or vertebral artery: its implication in carotico-vertebral stenosis. Lancet 1:395-8, 24 Feb 62

LEY GRACIA A, ROVIRA MOLISTM, LEY VALLE A: [Operative possibilities in arteriovenous aneurysms of the region of the vertebral artery] Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 21:193-213, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LEVINE HJ, WHITE NW: Unusual ECG patterns in rupture of vertebral artery aneurysm. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 10:523-5, Oct 62

MONZALI G: [The (post-traumatic) vertebral artery syndrome] Minerva Ortop 13:368, May 62 (It)

SCHOTT B, BOULLIAT G, TOMMASI M, BERTRAND JN: [Posttraumatic low thrombosis of the vertebral artery (anatomo-clinical data)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:528-32, Dec 61 (Fr)

SERRATRICE G, SOULAYROL R: [The vertebral artery syndrome] Concours Med 84:3969-74, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

SAUTOT J, GOUTELLE A: [Traumatic thrombosis of the vertebral artery] Lyon Chir 58:445-8, May 62 (Fr)

ZACLIS J, CRUZ OR: [Arterial occlusions of the carotido-vertebral system. Problems of angiographic diagnosis] Arq Neuropsiquiat 19:295-306, Dec 61 (Por)

innervation

CONDORELLI S, BARTOLO M: [Contribution to the study of the vertebral reflex. The innervation of the vertebral artery in the dog. Anatomo-physiological research] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:257-80, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

CONDORELLI L, STRANO A, FILOCAMO G, DAGIANTI A, BARTOLO M: [On the sensitivity of the vertebral artery] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:281–96, Jul–Sep 61 (It)

pathology

SCHWARTZ CJ, MITCHELL JR: Atheroma of the carotid and vertebral arterial systems. Brit Med J 5259:1057–63, 21 Oct 61

pharmacology

RYZHENKOV VE, GRECHISHKIN LI, ARTAMONOV GA: [A method for the administration of substances into the brain stem through the vertebral artery in chronic experiments in dogs] Farmakol Toksik 25:282–6, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

AYALA GF, HIMWICH WA, HIMWICH HE: Hemodynamic studies on the circle of Willis in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:187–8, 1960

CHRAST B, KORBICKA J: [The alteration of flow relations in the vertebral artery by different head and neck positions. Tensiometric study] Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 183:426–48, 1962 (Ger)

FIESCHI C, GARELLO L: [Dynamics of the vertebrobasilar circulation studied with radioiodated serum albumin] Minerva Nucl 5:302–5, Nov 61 (It)

IAMPOL'SKII LN: [On the pathogenesis of ascending infections from the external auditory meatus in animals] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:29–35, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MCHEDLISHVILI GI: [Mechanisms of regulation of cerebral circulation. I. Role of regional cerebral arteries (internal carotid and vertebral arteries)] Tr Inst Fiziol (Tiflis) 12:121–36, 1961 (Rus)

MIFKA P, SCHERZER E: [On the pathogenesis of cerebral symptoms in injuries of the cervical spine] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1686–90, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

REIVICH M, HOLLING HE, ROBERTS B, TOOLE JF: Reversal of blood flow through the vertebral artery and its effect on cerebral circulation. New Engl J Med 265:878–85, 2 Nov 61

radiography

ALLCOCK JM: Vertebral angiography: its accuracy in the diagnosis of intra-cranial space-occupying lesions. J Canad Ass Radiol 13:65–9, Jun 62

DRIESEN W, SCHMIDT H: [Combined carotid-vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of cerebellar tumors in childhood] Neurochirurgia 4:228–33, Feb 62 (Ger)

ROTH G, BAUMGARTNER J, MORSIER G de: [Vertebral arteriography by subclavian approach and aortography] Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 64:202–13, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

SIMON M, RABINOV K, HORENSTEIN S: Proximal subclavian artery occlusion and reversed vertebral blood flow to the arm. Clin Radiol (Lond) 13:201–6, Jul 62

VERESHCHAGIN NV: [On a study of the vertebral arteries] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1304–10, 1961 (Rus)

YASARGIL MG: [Vertebral angiography] Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 9:1–108, 1962 (Ger)

surgery

GIBSON LD, GASPAR MR, MOVIUS HJ: Surgery of the carotid-vertebral system for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Amer J Surg 104:326–36, Aug 62

KLEINSASSER LJ, ELLIS PR Jr, LAMM E: The surgical treatment of extracranial occlusions causing cerebrovascular insufficiency. Southern Med J 55:821–6, Aug 62

wounds & injuries

ROGERS JM: Trauma as a cause of infarction in the lateral medulla (Wallenberg syndrome). N Carolina Med J 22223:99–102, Mar 62

VERTEBRATES

see also AMPHIBIA
see also BIRDS
see also FISH
see also MAMMALS
see also REPTILES

DUBREUIL G: [Progestational and gestational bodies. Their variations and modes of development in viviparous vertebrates] Ann Endocr (Par) 23:1–14, Jan–Feb 62 (Fr)

EAKIN RM, WESTFALL JA: Fine structure of the notochord of amphioxus. J Cell Biol 12:646–51, Mar 62

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: The adrenal cortex throughout the vertebrates. Brit Med Bull 18:110–4, May 62

WAHBE VG, BALFOUR WM, SAMSON FE Jr: A comparative study on vertebrate brain mitochondria. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:199–205, Oct 61

abnormalities

VOSS HE: [Intersexuality in vertebrates] Arzneimittelforschung 12:240–4, Mar 62 (Ger)

anatomy & histology

ADAM H: [Microscopic anatomy of the nervous system of vertebrates] Fortschr Zool 13:83–118, 1961 (Ger)

BLOOM GD: The fine structure of cyclostome cardiac muscle cells. Z Zellforsch 57:213–39, 1962

GABE M: [Existence of parafollicular cells in the thyroid gland of some Sauropsida and Anamniota] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:535–7, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

GABE M: [Histological data on the macrothyrocytes (parafollicular cells) of some Sauropsida and Anamniota] Acta Anat (Basel) 47:34–54, 1961 (Fr)

SVIRIDOV AI: [On functional morphology of the perivascular lymphatic vessels in vertebrates] Arkh Anat 42:83–8, May 62 (Rus)

blood

FANTL P: A comparative study of blood coagulation in vertebrates. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:403–12, Oct 61

KAIPOVA ZN: [The quantity of protein and the protein coefficient in the blood serum of some vertebrate animals] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:44–9, 1959 (Rus)

metabolism

BIELIG HJ, PFLEGER K, RUMMEL W, SEIFEN E: [Sulfate uptake by Ciona intestinalis L. and its modification by vanadium] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:35–40, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

LEINER M, BECK H, ECKERT H: [On carbonic acid dehydratase in the individual vertebrate classes. I. The zinc content of single enzymes and the action of inhibitors from sheep blood on the single enzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:144–65, 4 May 62 (Ger)

physiology

COWLES RB: Semantics in biothermal studies. Science 135:670, 23 Feb 62

FONTAINE M, FONTAINE YA: Thyrotropic hormone (TSH) in lower vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:63–74, 1962

VIRMAUX N, MANDEL P: [Quantitative study of the ribonucleic acids of the crystalline lens in various species of vertebrates] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:620–2, 1961 (Fr)

WITSCHI E, DALE E: Steroid hormones at early developmental stages of vertebrates. Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:356–61, 1962

VERTIGO

BATISSE R: [Diagnosis and treatment of vertigoes] Rev Med Franc 42:469–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

HENRIKSSON NG: [Vertiginous diseases and traffic] Svensk Lakartidn 59:11–4, 4 Jan 62 (Sw)

HAUSER J, WRANICZ T: [Vertigo] Otolaryng Pol 16:429–35, 1962 (Pol)

KIRIKAE K, SUZUKI K, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, GOTO I, KOMATSU S: [Practical considerations on vertigo. Anamnesis] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:759–62, Sep 61 (Jap)

KASE M, REIMUDA H: [Vertigo] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:387–93, Feb 62 (Jap)

KIRIKAE I, KOMATSUZAKI A, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, GOTO K, NAZUE M, SETOGUCHI J: [Present status of the diagnosis and treatment of vertigo and loss of balance] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:197–202, Mar 62 (Jap)

LIDVALL HF: Vertigo and nystagmus responses to caloric stimuli repeated at short and long intervals. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:507–18, Oct 61

LABET R: ["Vertigo"] Concours Med 84:47–54, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

NEVEU M: [Vertigo caused by labyrinthine vasodilatation] Presse Med 70:125–7, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

PAIK MK: [Conception, diagnosis and management of vertigo] Korean J Intern Med 5:285–92, May 62 (Kor)

case reports

GABRIELLI L: [Unusual clinical picture of intermittent deafness in a subject struck by lightning] Otorinolaring Ital 31:79–90, Feb 62 (It)

SCHUKNECHT HF: Positional vertigo: clinical and experimental observations. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:319–32, May–Jun 62

diagnosis

GARDENGHI G, GIACCAI F: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in pathological subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:461–4, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

GALIOTO GB, STRANEO G: [Rheographic, retinographic and plethysmographic findings in patients with vertigo caused by vascular hypertension] Arch Ital Otol 73:6–74, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

JONGKEES LB, MAAS JP, PHILIPSZOON AJ: Clinical nystagmography. A detailed study of electro-nystagmography in 341 patients with vertigo. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:65–93, 1962

KIRIKAE I, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, GOTO K, KOMATSUZAKI A: [Practical considerations on the diagnosis of vertigo. (2) On function tests for vestibular balance] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:925–31, Nov 61 (Jap)

SPECTOR B: The differential diagnosis of vertigo considered bio-anatomically. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:15–9, 1961

SPECTOR M, ETTENGER M: Vertigo in gerontology. Geriatrics 17:132–6, Mar 62

WILLIAMS HL, CORBIN KB: The dizzy patient. Med Clin N Amer 46:669–88, May 62

etiology

BARTHOLOMEW AA: A dramatic side effect of a new drug, "Librium". Med J Aust 48(2):436–8, 9 Sep 61

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361–72, May 62

BRAAF MM, ROSNER S: Meniere-like syndrome following whiplash injury of the neck. J Trauma 2:494–501, Sep 62

CAMPBELL NA: Some aural causes of dizziness. Cent Afr J Med 7:285–9, Aug 61

CARRARA E: [The pseudoneurotic symptoms of the general cerebral syndrome in patients with cranial injuries] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:761–70, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

EDWARDS CH: The laryngologist and vertigo. Ischaemia of the brain. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:177–8, Mar 62

ENGBERG J, JEPSEN O: Hearing impairment and dizziness in sarcoidosis: report of four cases. Danish Med Bull 9:28–32, Mar 62

GOLDING-WOOD PH: The laryngologist and vertigo. The carotid sinus and its syndromes. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:180–5, Mar 62

HOFF H, SLUGA W, TSCHABITSCHER H: [Cerebral vertigo] Ther Umsch 18:337–51, Sep 61 (Ger)

JOWETT RE: Laryngeal vertigo. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:185–6, Mar 62

KINDLER W: [Otogenic vertigo states] Ther Umsch 18:334–7, Sep 61 (Ger)

LINDSAY JR: The dizzy patient. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 64:1–4, May 61

MORAVEC I: [Cervical vertigo] Cas Lek Cesk 101:20–5, 5 Jan 62 (Cz)

NORFOLK DF: Cranial nerve syndromes. Relationship to musculoskeletal lesions of the cervical spine. J Osteopath 69:17–22, Aug 62

O'CONNELL J: Postcontusional syndrome. J Forensic Med 8:122–30, Jul–Sep 61

ROGER J, ALLIEZ J, BONNAL J, LEGRE J, SALAMON G, POINSO Y, VIGOUROUX M: [Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve. Evolution with successive attacks of intracranial hypertension. Onset with vestibular symptoms. Normal audiometry] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:96–9, Feb 61 (Fr)

SPECTOR M: Positional vertigo due to neck lesions. Med Times 90:414–7, Apr 62

[Vertigo] Rev Inform Medicoter 37:108–16, 1962

WELLS CE: Premonitory symptoms of cerebral embolism. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:490–6, Nov 61

experimental

MEEK JC, GRAYBIEL A, BEISCHER DE, KIOPELLE AJ: Observations of canal sickness and adaptation in chimpanzees and squirrel monkeys in a "slow rotation room". Aerospace Med 33:571–8, May 62

in infancy & childhood

LERIQUE-KOECHLIN A, MISES J, LOISEAUP: [A paroxysmal manifestation peculiar to young children: vertiginous attacks] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:214–7, Sep 61 (Fr)

in old age

STERN FH: Dizziness in the aged. Med Times 90:871–3, Aug 62

physiology

BIEMOND A: [Vertigo and the central nervous system] Ned T Geneesk 105:2085–9, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

FLEISCHER K, GOELLNER B: [Methodology and diagnostic findings in vestibular nerve examination in general practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:899–907, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HINOKI K: [Study of the positional deviation in the upper extremities. An application of the blindfolded vertical writing test with changes in head position to the analysis of vertigo due to the oto-neurological diseases] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:161–78, Feb 62 (Jap)

JONGKEES LB: [Vertigo and the organs of hearing] Ned T Geneesk 105:2079–85, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

surgery

KOMATSUZAKI A, SUZUKI R, TOKUMASA K, SAKATA E, GOTO K: [Surgical treatment of vertigo. 2. Observations on progress after operative destruction of the membranous labyrinth, chiefly by means of the optokinetic pattern test] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:842–7, Oct 61 (Jap)

therapy

FRIEDMAN E: Chronic postconcussion syndrome. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:1–13, Jun 62

LINDAHL JW, ROBERTSON MS: The use of ultrasound in the treatment of aural vertigo. J Laryng 76:299–302, Apr 62

LUMIO JS: [Effect of thiethylperazine in vertigo] Duodecim 78:127–9, 1962 (Fin)

MORA E: [A new drug for the treatment of vertiginous syndromes] Arch Ital Otol 73:126–37, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Influence of cinnarizine on the labyrinth and on vertigo. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:184–90, Mar–Apr 62

RASARIO GM: [On a new phenothiazine derivative with antiemetic and antivertiginous activity] Riforma Med 76:99–101, 27 Jan 62 (It)

SIARDET J: [Symptomatic treatment of vertigo] Vie Med 42:1145–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

TATSUMI T, MATSUNAGA T, MOCHIZUKI T, OTOZAI H, OSAKADA Y: [Application of Contol to vertigo cases] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:432-6, Mar 62 (Jap)

VOLTZ J: [Effects of the association of hydroxyzine, Dilatyl and Navicalm on the examination of vestibular function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:479-82, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WOLFSON RJ: Ultrasonic thekapy for vertigo with chronic suppurative mastoiditis. Report of a case. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 74:387-90, Oct 61

Vertigo, Aural see MENIERE'S DISEASE

VESICAL FISTULA

CAPPER WM: Intestinal fistulae including vesicocolic. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:199-200, Mar 62

CASAL J, GUZMAN JM: [Vesico-sigmoid fistulas] Dia Med 34:827-9, 28 May 62 (Sp)

WANG Y: [Uretero-intestinal anastomosis and occurrence of vesico-urethral fistulas] Zhong Waike Z 10:49-51, 1962 (Ch)

case reports

DOSSOGNE M: [Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Acta Urol Belg 30:45-50, Jan 62 (Fr)

GUIXA HL, TURKIELTAUB M: [Vesicosigmoid fistula in women. Contribution of a case] Sem Med (B Air) 120:275-7, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

HUDSON CN: Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:121-4, Feb 62

HEIDENREICH A, NAVARRET E, ZAVELETA DE: [Sigmoidovesical fistula] Prensa Med Argent 48:2477-81, 8 Sep 61 (Sp)

LAURIA C: [A case of vesico-uretero-cutaneous fistula of traumatic origin] Rev Venez Urol 13:325-49, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)

ROULSTON TM: Repair of bladder neck fistula and reconstruction of urethra. Report of 2 cases. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:453-7, 15 Feb 62

RAUCH RJ, RODGERS MW: Spontaneous closure of vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Report of a case. JAMA 181:997-9, 15 Sep 62

SITGES CREUS A: [Sigmoidovesical fistulas] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 20:1049-72, Oct 61 (Sp)

SUZUKI R, CHENG W: [2 cases of vesico-intestinal fistula] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:219-26, Mar 62 (Jap)

complications

VERSCHOOF KJ: [A postpartum vesico-uterine fistula as the cause of recurrent pyuria] Ned T Verlosk 61:177-80, Sep 61 (Dut)

etiology

CARTER AE: A case of fistula from the retained rectum to the bladder in ulcerative colitis. Brit J Surg 49:103-4, Jul 61

experimental

MAZUREK LJ, DMOCHOWSKI JR, BIERNATS: [Experimental studies on vesicorectal fistulae in dogs] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1419-24, Nov 61 (Pol)

surgery

ROY B: [Apropos of the treatment of ileo-vesical fistulas in Crohn's disease] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1246-8, Nov 61 (Fr)

Vesicants see IRRITANTS

Vesication see BLISTER

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

ALVAREZ BRAVO A: [Symposium on vaginal infections and urogenital fistulas. III. Vesico-vaginal and uretero-vaginal fistulas from the point of view of the gynecologist] Ginec Obstet Mex 17:87-94, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

MALDONADO J: [Fistulous communications between the urinary and digestive tracts. Presentation of 5 cases. Review of the bibliography] Rev Urol (Mex) 19:357-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MOIR JC: The vesico-vaginal fistula and its treatment. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 7:268-74, Jul 62

case reports

CIESLINSKI S, LENKO J, SIEROSZEWSKI J: [A case of vesicovaginal fistula] Ginek Pol 32:573-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

FARINA L: [On vesicovaginal fistulas (considerations on 11 cases)] Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 133:427-34, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

HUMPRIES SV: [Rectovaginal and vesiculovaginal fistulas] Arch Esp Urol 16:69-71, 30 Jan 62 (Sp)

MARQUEZ BUSTOS JA, BASILICO A, GOLDEMBERG S: [Vesicovaginal fistula in a 9-year-old girl] Rev Argent Urol 29:146-7, Sep-Dec 60 (Sp)

THANEVALA SM, CHUGH S: Vesico-vaginal fistula of rare etiology. Indian Med J 55:192-3, Aug 61

etiology

BOUWDIJK BASTIAANSE A: [Large vesicovaginal fistula after the Wertheim operation followed by intravaginal radiotherapy] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:607-12, 1961 (Fr)

GREEN TH Jr, MEIGS JV, ULFELDER H, CURTIN RR: Urologic complications of radical Wertheim hysterectomy: incidence, etiology, management, and prevention. Obstet Gynec 20:293-312, Sep 62

HELD E: [Ureteral and vesico-vaginal fistula after radical abdominal hysterectomy] Gynaecologia 153:145-54, 1962 (Ger)

RADMAN HM: Vesicovaginal fistula. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1238-42, Dec 61

in infancy & childhood

BITKER MP: [Vesicovaginal fistula in a young girl with spina bifida with myelo-meningocele] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:613-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

statistics

NAIDU PM: Vesico-vaginal fistulae. An experience with 208 cases. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:311-6, Apr 62

surgery

BANNERMAN RH: The management of vesico-vaginal fistula. W Afr Med J 10:391-5, Dec 61

DELINOTTE P: [Complex treatment of a vesicovaginal fistula] J Urol Nephrol (Par) 67:813-4, Dec 61 (Fr)

GHYOOT E: [Vesicovaginal fistulas in Katanga and their treatment] Acta Urol Belg 29:241-57, Jul 61 (Fr)

GURLY R: [2 cases of vesicovaginal fistula after radium therapy and surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix, radically treated after primary high derivation of urine] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:344-53, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

LE BOURTHE P: [Development of a malignant tumor at the level of the residual bladder after intestinal ureterostomy for an enormous vesicovaginal fistula] Bordeaux Chir 2:76-7, Apr 62 (Fr)

PALI K, REMSEY E: [Successful cure of an unusually large vesicovaginal fistula by G. Doederlein's "rolling-in" plastic surgery] Zbl Gynaek 83:1516-21, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

RISKIND LA, DAVIS P: Suprapubic vesicovaginal fistulectomy. A refinement in surgical technique. Calif Med 95:283, Nov 61

therapy

QUAINI P, BORGNO M: [Reparative therapy of urological complications of radio-surgical treatment of uterine carcinoma] Minerva Ginec 14:137-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

see also LABYRINTH

GUSIC B: [New research on the symptomatology of endemic goiter] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:391-5, Aug 61 (Ger)

MOSS ML: Rotation of the otic capsule in bipedal rats. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:301-7, Sep 61

TOROK N: An attempt to integrate various physical stimuli in vestibulometry. Confin Neurol 21:412-5, 1961

anatomy & histology

HENRIKSSON NG, SCHMIDT RS, FERNANDEZ C: Crossed vestibular connections in the frog. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:292-302, Mar-Apr 62

WALBERG F, POMPEIANO O, BRODAL A, JANSEN J: The fastigiovestibular projection in the cat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. J Comp Neurol 118:49-75, Feb 62

blood supply

VYSLOUZIL E: [On vascular regulating function in the vestibular labyrinth area] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:175-83, 1961 (Ger)

diagnosis

FLEISCHER K, GOELLNER B: [Methodology and diagnostic findings in vestibular nerve examination in general practice] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:899-907, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)

HOFMANN W: [On the clinical value of routine examination of vestibular nerve, with especial reference to diseases of the central nervous system] Wien Klin Wschr 73:804-7, 17 Nov 61 (Ger)

diseases

ALBRITE JP, RESNICK DM: Cogan's syndrome. Case presentations. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:501-6, Nov 61

ARSEN'EVA MG, RASKIN AM: [On vestibular disorders in climacteric neuroses] Sovet Med 25:98-102, Feb 62 (Rus)

ANGELINI C, CANESTRINI L: [Central vestibular syndrome caused by cranial trauma. Clinical observations] Riv Neurol 32:212-8, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BENSON AJ, GEDYE JL, JONES GM: Generalised muscular tension in a pilot suffering disorientation in flight due to a covert vestibular disorder. Gt Brit Fly Personnel Res Comm 157:13p, Aug 61

BERGSTEDT M, JOHANSSON S, MULLER R: Hereditary spastic ataxia with central retinal degeneration and vestibular impairment. A clinical report on a family. Neurology (Minneap) 12:124-32, Feb 62

BEREZIN FB: [Conditions of the autonomic nervous system in patients with a specific vestibular encephalitis] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 2:101-8, 1961 (Rus)

BRAIN, HALLPIKE CS: Vertigo of central origin. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:361-72, May 62

BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA NS: [Differential diagnosis of peripheral and central vestibular disorders] Otolaryng Pol 16:35-40, 1962 (Pol)

BARDADIN T: [Behavior of vertical writing in diseases of the vestibular apparatus] Otolaryng Pol 16:155-66, 1962 (Pol)

CAMPBELL NA: Some aural causes of dizziness. Cent Afr J Med 7:285-9, Aug 61

CODY DT, WILLIAMS HL: Cogan's syndrome. Proc Mayo Clin 37:372-5, 4 Jul 62

DAVEY LM, GERMAN WJ: The vestibular system and its disorders. Ann Rev Med 13:431-46, 1962

FISHER ER, HELLSTROM HR: Cogan's syndrome and systemic vascular disease. Analysis of pathologic features with reference to its relationship to thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger). Arch Path (Chic) 72:572-92, Nov 61

FUJISAKI S, TANIGUCHI T: [Otorhinolaryngological studies on hypertension] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1700-7, Nov 61 (Jap)

HENNEBERT P: [New acquisitions of vestibular semeiology furnished by alternating rotatory tests] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 79:125-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

LANGOVA J, NOVAK A, SIROKY A: [On the problem of disorders in the function of the vestibular apparatus and fine motor activity in children with retarded speech development] Cesk Otolaryng 11:13-9, Feb 62 (Cz)

LISTA GA, VOZZI IR: [Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibular symptoms or Cogan's syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:3079-81, 17 Nov 61 (Sp)

McHUGH HE: Auditory and vestibular disorders in children. Laryngoscope 72:55-65, May 62

RIESCO MAC-CLURE JS, GUILLERMO PARENTINI L: [Cochleovestibular alterations in cerebral cysticercosis] Neurocirugia 19:271-9, Apr-Dec 61 (Sp)

SANDSTROM J: Cervical syndrome with vestibular symptoms. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:207-26, Mar-Apr 62

SYLWANOWICZ L: [Disorders in the vestibular apparatus during the course of some diseases of the digestive system] Otolaryng Pol 16:125-30, 1962 (Pol)

STENGER HH: [Isolated vestibular prolapse after stapes plastic surgery] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:400-8, 1962 (Ger)

SYLWANOWICZ L: [Infection with intestinal parasites as a cause of lesions of the vestibular apparatus] Wiad Parazyt 8:455-61, 1962 (Pol)

VOZZI IR, LISTA GA: [Non-syphilitic interstitial keratitis with vestibular symptoms or Cogan's syndrome] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:576-8, Oct 61 (Sp)

WODAK E: [Survey of 115 cases of vestibular disorders and their outcome] HNO 9:301-4, Sep 61 (Ger)

WODAK E: [Disorders of the vestibular apparatus in daily practice] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:501-43, Nov 61 (Ger)

neoplasms

PRATT LL, WINCHESTER RA: Fibromatous polyp of the vestibule. A complication of stapedectomy. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:98-102, Feb 62

pathology

ALBERT S: [Relations between the anatomopathological and clinical data in stapedovestibular ankylosis caused by otospongiosis] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1040-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

JONGKEES LB: [Vertigo and the organs of hearing] Ned T Geneesk 105:2079-85, 21 Oct 61 (Dut)

KARBOWSKI K: [On some of the so-called central vestibular phenomena] Mschr Ohrenheilk 95:454-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

LUVARA A, MAURIZI M, BICCIOLO C: [Electronystagmographic observations in some diseases and syndromes of the central nervous system] Valsalva 38:39-48, Feb 62 (It)

MAGNI GP: [Cochleo-vestibular function in Vaquez' disease] Arch Ital Otol 72:171-83, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

McGEE TM, OLSZEWSKI J: Streptomycin sulfate and dihydrostreptomycin toxicity. Behavioral and histopathologic studies. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:295-311, Apr 62

MELAMPI M, BOTTINO C: [Behavior of retino-cochlear changes in Usher's syndrome. (Clinical observations and audiometric findings)] Ann Ottal 87:775-95, Dec 61 (It)

TOROK N, PERLSTEIN MA: Vestibular findings in cerebral palsy. Ann Otol 71:51-67, Mar 62

pharmacology

BOCHENEK Z, ORMEROD FC: The inhibitory action of certain substances on the response to vestibular stimulation. J Laryng 76:39-44, Jan 62

BLUM B: Head shaking and nystagmus produced by 2,2-diethyl, 1,3-propanediol (prenderol) in the rat. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 137:128-36, 1 May 62

CURCI G, DE VITA C, NITTI V, PERRELLA F, ANZANO O, NINNI A: [On the auditotoxic activity of dihydrostreptomycin (audiometric and statistical observations)] Arch Tisiol 16:141-59, Feb 61 (It)

CAMPUS G: [Critical evaluation of hearing damage from streptomycin therapy] Valsalva 37:219-23, Aug 61 (It)

CRAMER RL, DOWD PJ: Some new neurophysiologic studies on motion sickness and its therapy. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-19:4p, Nov 61

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

GOOSSENS M: [The effect of combined streptomycin pantothenate and INH therapy on the otovestibular system in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis patients]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:161-7, 1962 (Dut)

LOPATIN BS: [Functional and morphological changes in the vestibular analyzer appearing under the influence of streptomycin. (Experimental studies)] Otolaryng Pol 16:63-73, 1962 (Rus)

MERENDA P, LUVARA A: [Observations on the behavior of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in pulmonary tuberculotic subjects treated with streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin] Ann Fac Med Perugia 52:131-47, 30 Dec 60 (It)

[Ototoxicity from antibiotics] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1861-3, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

PRAZIC M, SUBOTIC R: [Toxic hearing disorders and lesions of the vestibular apparatus during streptomycin therapy] Lijecn Vjesn 83:889-98, Sep 61 (Ser)

ROCHER G, BOUVY F: [Cochleo-vestibular toxicity caused by dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin in tuberculous patients. Audiometric study and therapeutic results]
Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1019-30, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

WERSALL J, HAWKINS JE Jr: The vestibular sensory epithelia in the cat labyrinth and their reactions in chronic streptomycin intoxication.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:1-23, Jan 62

physiology

ADES HW, McNUTT DC, GRAYBIEL A: Effect of prolonged vestibular stimulation. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:186, 1960

ARSLAN M: [The Coriolis accelerations in vestibular stimulation. (Electronystagmographic investigations)]
Confin Neurol 21:403-11, 1961 (Fr)

ASCHAN G, FINER BL, HAGBARTH KE: The influence of hypnotic suggestion on vestibular nystagmus.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:97-110, Jul-Aug 62

BILLET F: An apparatus for the caloric stimulation of the vestibular system by a flow of air. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:338, 1961

BERGSTEDT M: The effect of gravitational force on the vestibular caloric test. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:551-62, Oct 61

BONAMOUR, GEHIN: [Apropos of Cogan's syndrome]
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:382-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

BEAUCHAMP G, BORDES R, NICOLAS G, ROBERT P: [Vestibular adaptation in aviation (electronystagmographic study)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:803-10, Dec 61 (Fr)

BEREZIN FB: [Experience in the study of the sequelae of the vestibular form of encephalitis] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:356-60, 1962 (Rus)

BARTOLOZZI G, CALANDI C, GARGANI A: [Hepatic, renal and cochleo-vestibular function tests during administration of amminosidine in pediatrics] Riv Clin Pediat 68:119-25, Aug 61 (It)

BOCHENEK Z, BACIA T: [On the problem of the evaluation and interpretation of electronystagmograms] Otolaryng Pol 16:75-81, 1962 (Pol)

BLEGVAD B: Caloric vestibular reaction in unconscious patients. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:506-14, Jun 62

BORNSCHEIN H, SCHUBERT G: [The direction of the vestibular Coriolis effect] Z Biol 113:145-60, Mar 62 (Ger)

BRANDT U: Reorientation and vestibular function. A comparison in the human centrifuge between fighter pilots and non-aviators. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:543-52, Jun 62

BORNSCHEIN H: [Theory and practical importance of the vestibular coriolis effect] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:45-9, Feb 62 (Ger)

BUSYGIN VE, GRIGOR'EV IuG: [On the method of objective registration of response reactions of the body following adequate stimulation of the vestibular analyzer (in experimental conditions)] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:102-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 500:1-37, 29 Aug 61

CAELS F: [Ingestion of water and the cochleo-vestibular test]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:137-41, 1961 (Fr)

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr, POSNER JB: Control of caloric nystagmus by manipulating arousal and visual fixation distance. Ann Otol 71:187-202, Mar 62

COLLINS WE, GUEDRY FE Jr: Arousal effects and nystagmus during prolonged constant angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:349-62, Mar-Apr 62

CRAMER RL: Response of mammalian gravity receptors to sustained tilt. Aerospace Med 33:663-6, Jun 62

CHATELIER G, LEITNER LM: [Localizations of synchronous units of nystagmus in the rhombencephalon of the rabbit]
J Physiol (Par) 54:312, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CRAMPTON GH, SCHWAM WJ: Turtle vestibular responses to angular acceleration with comparative data from cat and man. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:315-21, Jun 62

CEYPEK T, KWIATKOWSKA A: [Thermal resistance of the tympanic membrane in thermal labyrinthine tests]
Otolaryng Pol 16:151-3, 1962 (Pol)

CENACCHI V, FENU G: [Problems concerning nystagmus caused by stimulation of the vertical semicircular canals]
Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:445-66, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CRAMPTON GH: Directional imbalance of vestibular nystagmus in cat following repeated unidirectional angular acceleration. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:41-8, Jul-Aug 62

CENACCHI V: [Selective leads in electronystagmography]
Otorinolaring ital 31:41-58, Feb 62 (It)

DE JUDICIBUS C, CARBONARA L: [Characteristics of the nystagmic response to accelerative stimuli of different physical value] Boll Mal Orecch 79:635-40,
Nov-Dec 61 (It)

DUMONT-TYC S, DELL P: [Facilitating and inhibiting constituents of the vestibulo-ocular reflex] J Physiol (Par) 54:331-2, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DOHLMAN GF: The shape of the crista ampullaris of the semicircular canals from a functional point of view. Preliminary report. Confin Neurol 21:361-71, 1961

DITTRICH F: [Analysis of the physical conditions of the gyratory stimulator] Confin Neurol 21:390-7, 1961 (Fr)

DITTRICH F, DREYFUS-GRAF J: [The phonetograph and intelligibility] Confin Neurol 21:468-70, 1961 (Fr)

DOERING GK, WIEGAND R: [On the daily periodicity of regulation of equilibrium in man] Klin Wschr 40:778-80, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

EMEL'IANOV MD, KUZNETSOV AG: [On the role of the interrelations of the vestibular, visual and proprioceptive analyzer in the pathogenesis of some illusory perceptions in fliers] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FLUUR E: Efferent influence on vestibular function following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:571-7, Oct 61

FEL'DMAN SP, FETISOVA EV: [The significance of the conditioned component in the genesis of vestibular reactions, in particular nystagmus] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:55-61, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FORGACS P: Determination of heat stimulus thresholds in the vestibular apparatus by intermittent stimulation.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 2:349-53, 1961

FERNANDEZ C, LINDSAY JR: The vestibular system. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:276-8, Mar 62

FIORICA V, SEMBA T, STEGGERDA FR: Vestibular responses of the unanesthetized cat recorded during free-fall.
Aerospace Med 33:475-81, Apr 62

FORTUNATO V, BARBAGALLO A, MODICA V: [The importance of otorhinolaryngological investigations in Friedreich's disease] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:359-422, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT RS: Studies in habituation of vestibular reflexes. III. A revision. Laryngoscope 72:939-53 Aug 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. II. Combined caloric habituation.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:136-44, Jul-Aug 62

FLUUR E, MENDEL L: Habituation, efference and vestibular interplay. I. Monaural caloric habituation.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:65-80, Jul-Aug 62

GARDENGHI G, GIACCAI F: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in pathological subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:461-4, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GIACCAI F, GARDENGHI G: [Considerations on the thermal excitability of the vestibular apparatus in normal subjects, studied with the Veits technic and with simultaneous bilateral irrigation] Boll Mal Orecch 79:444-60, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GRIGOR'EV IuG: [On the problem of the character of the development of vegetative reactions in subjects with the use of angular accelerations of various rates]
Vestn Otorinolaring 23:76-81, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GUEDRY FE Jr, GRAYBIEL A: Compensatory nystagmus conditioned during adaptation to living in a rotating room.
J Appl Physiol 17:398-404, May 62

GROEN JJ: Vestibular stimulation and its effects, from the point of view of theoretical physics. Confin Neurol 21:380-9, 1961

GREINER GF, CONRAUX C, PICART P: [Rotatory vestibular stimulation of the pendulum type and its clinical applications] Confin Neurol 21:438-46, 1961 (Fr)

GALLE RR: [Effect of exclusion of the globus pallidus on vestibular function in man] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:23-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HENNEBERT PE: [Clinical applications of the physical principles of vestibular stimulation] Confin Neurol 21:416-24, 1961 (Fr)

HAHN R, SCARZELLA R, ZANALDA A: [The vestibular examination in multiple sclerosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 9:235-8, Jul 59 (It)

HINCHCLIFFE R, VOOTS RJ: An electronystagmographic technic for the examination of vestibular function.
Neurology (Minneap) 12:686-97, Oct 62

IVSTAM B: Cochlear and vestibular disturbances after stapediolysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 55:151-6, Jul-Aug 62

JOHNSON WH: Some vestibular problems in space flight.
Ann Otol 70:777-84, Sep 61

JATHO K: [On disorders of vestibular-oculomotor regulatory function in alcoholic intoxication]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:321-2, 1961 (Ger)

JOHNSON WH: Some vestibular problems in space flight. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:116-24, 1961

JATHO K: [On the subject of an adequate stimulation kept within the physiologically effective sphere of the vestibular apparatus] Confin Neurol 21:425-37, 1961 (Fr)

JAMES J: [Some histological observations on results of function tests of the vestibular apparatus]
Nederl T Geneesk 106:1742-3, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

KIRIKAE I, SUZUKI J, TOKUMASU K, SAKATA E, COTO K, KOMATSUZAKI A: [Practical considerations on the diagnosis of vertigo. (2) On function tests for vestibular balance] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:925-31, Nov 61 (Jap)

KALANDADZE AN: [A method for closed calorization of the ear in function tests of the vestibular apparatus]
Vestn Otorinolaring 24:93-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LIDVALL HF: Vertigo and nystagmus responses to caloric stimuli repeated at short and long intervals.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 53:507-18, Oct 61

LEVY CK, QUASTLER H: Acute responses of the vestibular apparatus to x-irradiation. Radiat Res 16:189-200, Feb 62

LINDNER G: [Vestibular findings after plastic surgery of the stapes] Z Larvng Rhinol Otol 41:170-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

LANGE G, KORNHUBER HH: [On the importance of peripheral and central vestibular disorders after head traumas. Electronystagmographic-statistical studies]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:366-85, 1962 (Ger)

LANG J: [Evocation of opto-kinetic nystagmus with the aid of a new apparatus and the diagnostic value of the method]
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:5-13, 1962 (Fr)

MOURIQUAND G, LAFON JC, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Variations of vestibular chronaxy after the exposition or operated)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1048-51, 1961 (Fr)

MOURIQUAND G, EDEL V, LAFON JC, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Difference in the action of noise and pain sensation (pricking) on vestibular chronaxy] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1321-3, 1961 (Fr)

MEGIGHIAN D, WALDECKER G: [On the modification of vestibular nystagmus by physiological interference factors]
Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:207-21, 1961 (Ger)

McLAY K: An assessment of methods of vestibular testing in clinical practice. J Laryng 76:34-8, Jan 62

MURCIA GARCIA F: [The progressive acceleration-deceleration test in vestibular exploration]
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 20:410-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

MITRINOVICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A: [Cybernetic problems in otology] Cas Lek Cesk 101:312-3, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

MAREK P, POGANY O, SZENASY J: [Oto-neurological aspects of infratentorial tumors in children] Orv Hetil 103:934-6, 20 May 62 (Hun)

MONTANDON A: [The physico-clinical criteria of the vestibular nystagmic threshold] Confin Neurol 21:447-53, 1961 (Fr)

MONTANDON A, DITTRICH F: [The new precision gyratory stimulator installed at the Clinique Universitaire d'Otorhinolaryngologie de Geneve] Confin Neurol 21:464-7, 1961 (Fr)

MIZIKOVA IZ: [Features of the course of vestibular and psychosensory forms of cerebral rheumatism in children and adolescents. (From data of catamnestic studies)]
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:1067-71, 1962 (Rus)

MASPETIOL R, KERAVEC J: [Vestibular semeiology. The caloric test] Presse Med 70:826-8, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)
6:73-5, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

NAZARENKO VS, ISHCHENKO LV: [Universal rotating chair-stand for the study on the relationship between the vestibular analyzer and other analyzers] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter

ORLOV IV: An electrophysiological method for study of the vestibulomotor reflex arc in birds.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:723-5, Dec 61

ORLOV IV: [Data on the electrophysiological characteristics of the vestibular analyzer in birds] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:24-30, Jan 62 (Rus)

OTANI T: [Which is the best method to estimate the vestibular function?] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:524-43, Apr 62 (Jap)

ORLOV IV: [Bi-neuronal vestibular motor reflex arc]
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:916-21, Aug 62 (Rus)

PHILIPSZOON AJ: Compensatory eye movements and nystagmus provoked by stimulation of the vestibular organ and the cervical nerve roots. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:193-202, 1962

PUXEDDU P, TAR SITANI D: [Investigations of the threshold of the nystagmic reflex caused by acceleration stimuli]
Boll Mal Orecch 80:73-91, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PERLMAN HB, LINDSAY JR: Otoneurology.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 16:163-9, 1961

PHILIPSZOON AJ: [Some function tests of the vestibular apparatus] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1741-2, 25 Aug 62 (Dut)

ROSENBLUM WI, FRIEDHOFF AJ: The response of adult schizophrenics to caloric stimulation. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:104-7, Aug 61

ROSSBERG G: [Position of the head and results of vestibular testing] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:411-5, 1961 (Ger)

RUNDLE FW, McCABE BF: A clinical evaluation of caloric testing by the Fitzgerald-Hallpike-Cawthorne method.
Laryngoscope 71:1186-95, Oct 61

SUZUKI JI, KOMATSUZAKI A: Clinical application of opto-kinetic nystagmus. Optokinetic pattern test.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:49-55, Jan 62

SOKOLOWSKI S: [Effect of blocking of the stellate ganglion on vestibular reactions] Otolaryng Pol 16:99-104, 1962 (Pol)

SIELUZYCKI C: [On the relative values of rotational and thermal tests] Otolaryng Pol 16:167-79, 1962 (Pol)

SCHUBERT G, BORNSCHEIN H: [Single fiber activity in the oculomotor nerve in vestibular irritation] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:107-16, 1962 (Ger)

SILVERSTEIN H: The cortical influence on the vestibular apparatus. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:158-66, Aug 62

TOROK N: Assessment of vestibular sensitivity. J Int Coll Surg 36:649-54, Nov 61

TOROK F: Characteristic changes of vestibular reactions in arteriosclerosis. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:201-5, Mar 62

TOROK N, NYKIEL F: Frequency meter for nystagmus analysis. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:363-8, Mar-Apr 62

TOKUMASU K: [A study of per- and post-rotatory nystagmus: its evaluation in the clinical investigation of vestibular function] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:8-33, Jan 62 (Jap)

TRINCKER D: Analysis of the physical and neurophysiological principles, underlying vestibular stimulation. Confin Neurol 21:372-9, 1961

USAMI M: [Study on the influence of rotatory stimulation upon respiration] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:662-71, May 62 (Jap)

USENKO VR: [Effect of general vertical vibrations on the vestibular apparatus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:9-15, 1961 (Rus)

VAGLINI F: [The star walk test in normal subjects] Boll Mal Orecch 79:360-6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

VOLTZ J: [Effects of the association of hydroxyzine, Dilatyl and Naviculm on the examination of vestibular function] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:479-82, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

WIGAND ME, STRUPPLER A: [Electrophysiological studies on specific reflex excitability in man in vestibular stimulation] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:273-82, 1962 (Ger)

WINGET CM, SMITH AH, KELLY CF: Effects of chronic acceleration on induced nystagmus in the fowl. J Appl Physiol 17:709-11, Jul 62

ZELENKA J: [The effect of the vegetative nervous system on the activity of the vestibular apparatus] Cesk Otolaryng 10:257-66, Oct 61 (Cz)

ZAKRZEWSKI A: [Sound localization in various conditions of the vestibular apparatus] Otolaryng Pol 16:11-5, 1962 (Pol)

surgery

PADOVAN I: [Stapedo-vestibular and endolabyrinthine micro-surgery] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:751-60, Sep 61 (Ser)

SCHUBERT K: [Observations on vestibulotomy] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:384-90, 1961 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K: [Indication for vestibulotomy and tympanoplasty] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:819-21, Nov 61 (Ger)

SCHUBERT K: [Report on the results of vestibulotomy] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 41:225-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

BOZZI L, FUMEAUX J: [Classification of posttraumatic vestibular changes by the method of electronystagmography] Valsalva 38:21-31, Feb 62 (It)

BULTEAU V: The temporal bone in head injury. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 1:156-8, Mar 62

GERLINGS PG, GROEN JJ: Cupulometry in post-traumatic vestibular lesions. Otolaryng Pol 16:17-30, 1962 (Pol)

KOTOVA AP: [Dynamics of vestibular disorders in severe acute cerebrocranial injuries] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:47-51, Sep-Oct 62 (Rus)

VESTIBULAR NERVE

IRELAND PE, FARKASHIDY J: Studies on the efferent innervation of the vestibular end organs. Trans Amer Otol Soc 49:20-34, 1961

chemistry

CUMMINS J, HYDEN H: Adenosine triphosphate levels and adenosine triphosphatases in neurons, glia and neuronal membranes of the vestibular nucleus. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:271-83, 2 Jul 62

diseases

ORBAN L, LANG I: [Disorder in determination of time and cochleo-vestibular dysfunction as a result of industrial poisonings] Ideggyogy Szemle 14:266-73, Sep 61 (Hun)

pathology

CORBETTA L: [Protuberantial alternating syndrome of the acoustic nerve. Audiological and vestibular considerations on a case of Gell syndrome] Otorinolaring Ital 30:388-97, Oct 61 (It)

physiology

FERNANDEZ C, SCHMIDT R: Studies on habituation of vestibular reflexes. II. Effect of caloric stimulation in decorticated cats. Ann Otol 71:299-320, Jun 62

MOURIQUAND G, LAFON JC, EDEL V, CHIGHIZOLA R: [Different aspects of the reaction of the nervous system to sensory aggression (noise) and to sensation aggression (prick) demonstrated by vestibular chronaxia. Experimental research] Lyon Med 93:1013-9, 12 Nov 61 (Fr)

RUPERT A, MOUSHEGIAN G, GALAMBOS R: Microelectrode studies of primary vestibular neurons in cat. Exp Neurol 5:100-9, Feb 62

May 62 (It)

VETERANS AFFAIRS

see also HOSPITALS, VETERANS

CASEY JF, LINDLEY CJ: Recent advances in Veteran' Administration psychiatry. Curr Psychiat Ther 2:233-46, 1962

MIDDLETON WS: Veteran medicine—1961. Milit Med 127:22-5, Jan 62

WEIL PG: The problem of the unemployable veteran. Med Serv J Canada 17:732-4, Nov 61

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also ZOONOSES

AHLQVIST J, BORGMASTARS H: A method for getting rid of Trichosomoides crassicauda in laboratory rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:297-301, 1961

BARDEN PJ, PAVER H: Some aspects of veterinary toxicology. Vet Rec 73:992-6, 14 Oct 61

BUTLER HC: Subcutaneous relocation of the carotid artery for experimental purposes. Amer J Vet Res 23:165-6, Jan 62

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existence of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510-4, Jul 61 (Dut)

BARNES CM: Our national needs—the impetus for veterinary research. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:821-4, 15 Apr 62

BENUSI L: [Zoonoses and medico-veterinary collaboration in the field of public health] Shendet Pop 1:10-4, Jan-Feb 62

BOWIE WC: In vitro studies of rumen microorganisms, using a continuous-flow system. Amer J Vet Res 23:858-68, Jul 62

CRESPO VM: [Application of the basic principles in Veterinary Public Health through the hydatidosis prevention program in Rio Grande do Sul] Rev Bras Malar 12:217-23, Apr 60 (Por)

COFFIN DL: Detection of leptospires by fluorescent antibody. Amer J Vet Res 23:139-64, Jan 62

CONROY JD, TASHJIAN RJ, O'CONNOR P, REID CF: An intracardiac technic for obtaining blood samples from monkeys. Cornell Vet 52:151-5, Apr 62

CILLI V: [Points on the immunity of the newborn and infant in the veterinary field] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:154-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DUKES HH: Veterinary physiology: past, present, and future. Cornell Vet 51:546-56, Oct 61

DURR JL: Emergency tracheotomy in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1303-4, 15 Dec 61

DEDIE K, KIELWEIN G: [Principles and aims of under supervision service] Tieraerztl Umsch 16:367-71, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEL BONO G: [Cardiac echinococcosis in domestic animals] Zooprofilassi 17:5-72, Jan 62 (It)

DAMUDE DF: [The relations of veterinary science to the health and well-being of men] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:214-9, Mar 62 (Por)

EISSNER G: [The international standardization of veterinary sera and vaccines] Arb Ehrlich Inst 57:40-53, 1962 (Ger)

FRAUCHIGER E: [Psychosomatic diseases in animal neurology] Hippokrates 33:317-22, 30 Apr 62 (Ger)

FREEMAN JT: Gerontology and veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1295-7, 15 Jun 62

FINCHER MG, KOSIKOWSKI FV, GUTHRIE RS, HODGES HG, JOHNSON SD: Relative importance of persistence, transfer, and milking technique to antibiotic residue contamination of milk. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:223-8, 15 Jul 62

GRETILLAT S: [Distomiasis and bilharziasis of domestic ruminants. Their prevention by the anti-molluscal campaign] Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 14:293-313, 1961 (Fr)

GETTY R: Gerontologic studies in domestic animals—their implications and applications. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1323-4, 15 Jun 62

HOWES JR, IVEY WD: Coturnix quail for veterinary research. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:162-3, 15 Jan 62

HAY JR: Career recruitment in veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:362-5, 15 Feb 62

HOLMES JR: Application of radioactive isotopes in veterinary medicine. Vet Bull 32:65-72, Feb 62

HANNAH HW: Disaster and the veterinarian's liability. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:611-2, 1 Sep 62

KINGMAN HE: AVMA policy and the national hog cholera eradication program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:357-61, 15 Feb 62

KRUEGER W: [On the problem of the participation of veterinarians in the campaign against anthropozoonoses] Landarzt 37:1436-8, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

KINGSBURY JM: Dealing with poisonous plants. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:954-7, 1 May 62

KRAACK E: [Contribution to the problem of the most expedient use of production wastes of the fish industry] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:142-7, 1962 (Ger)

KRAACK E: [The importance of fish as a source of vitamins in relation to a practical use of production wastes of the fish industry as animal food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:136-41, 1962 (Ger)

KRILL WR: State board examinations—are they necessary? No. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:604 passim, 1 Sep 62

LAWRENCE WC, NICHOLS WW, ALTERA KP: A simple method for bone marrow aspiration in the cow. Cornell Vet 52:297-305, Jul 62

MACKENZIE DW: Trichophyton mentagrophytes in mice: infections of humans and incidence amongst laboratory animals. Sabouraudia 1:178-82, Oct 61

MACK R: Disorders of the digestive tract of domesticated rabbits. Vet Bull 32:191-9, Apr 62

MEARA PJ: Antibiotics in animal husbandry. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:9-23, Apr 62

MEENAN PN, BOYD MR, MULLANEY R: Human influenza viruses in domesticated animals. Brit Med J 5297:86-9, 5272:129-35 contd, 20 Jan 62

MAZZOCCO P: [Contribution to the study of the origin and formation of the biliary calculi of man and animals. Preliminary report] Sem Med (B Air) 120:402-9, 15 Mar 62 (Sp)

NISBET NW, HESLOP BF: Rust disease. Brit Med J

PRIER JE, SCHAFFER B, SKELLEY JF: Direct lymphangiography in the dog. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:943-7, 1 May 62

POOL WA: Veterinary medicine in relation to human medicine. Med Annual 79:523-36, 1961

PINEDO SAIZ L: [Comparative study of hydatid echinococcosis in the province of Teruel] Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 36:1-40, Jan-Mar 62 (Sp)

RAMON G: [On the prevention of aphthous fever and veterinary scientific research in France] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:762-7, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

RAMSAY C: "Sunday-featuring" veterinary medicine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:84, 1 Jan 62

ROMVARY J, TAKATSY G, BARB K, FARKAS E: Isolation of influenza virus strains from animals. Nature (Lond) 193:907-8, 3 Mar 62

ROBERTS SJ: The enigma of fetal mummification. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:691-8, 1 Apr 62

STOWE CM, GOOD AL: Estimation of cardiac output by the direct Fick technique in domestic animals, with observations on a case of traumatic pericarditis. Amer J Vet Res 22:1093-6, Nov 61

SAVCHENKO PE: [On the epizoology of opistorchiasis in the Chernigov region] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:746-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SAUL LJ: Psychosocial medicine and observation of animals. Psychosom Med 24:58-61, Jan-Feb 62

SCHALM OW: Leukocyte responses to disease in various domestic animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:557-63, 15 Mar 62

SHAW JC: Problems of increasing animal production. Proc Nutr Soc 21:99-106, 1962

SPENCER MC: Some dermatologic hazards to the veterinarian. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1083-5, 15 May 62

SEIDEL G: [On the practical use of Salmonella typhimurium lysotypes in veterinary medicine] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:175-81, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHOMER RR: State board examinations—are they necessary? Yes. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:605 passim, 1 Sep 62

Toxic product in ground-nuts. Brit Med J 5274:309, 3 Feb 62

TILLMANN H, GEHRING W, LUKANE A: [Significance of muscle relaxants in veterinary obstetrics and gynecology] Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 49:37-48, 1962 (Ger)

TRAUTWEIN GW: The occurrence of acid-fast lipopigments in animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:134-45, Jan 62

TRAVIS HF, SCHAIBLE PJ: Effects of diethylstilbestrol fed periodically during gestation of female mink upon reproductive and kit performance. Amer J Vet Res 23:359-61, Mar 62

TRAINER DO, HANSON RP: The association of white-tailed deer and cattle in Wisconsin. Cornell Vet 52:431-8, Jul 62

TODD JR: Chronic copper poisoning in farm animals. Vet Bull 32:573-80, Sep 62

ULLRICH K: [Evaluation of the effects of drugs in veterinary science] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1620-4, 31 Aug 62 (Ger)

VRIES GA de: [Medical and veterinary mycology] Vakbl Biol 41:205-17, Nov 61 (Dut)

VOISIN A: [Soil and metabolism] Muench Med Wschr 104:12-20 contd, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

VUIC-DROLC Z: [Measurement of roentgen rays in veterinary medicine] Arh Hig Rada 12:49-54, 1961 (Ser)

WILSON BJ, WILSON CH: Oxalate formation in moldy feedstuffs as a possible factor in livestock toxic disease. Amer J Vet Res 22:961-9, Nov 61

WEIDENBACH CP, RADELEFF RD, BUCK WB: Toxicologic studies of ruelene. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:460-3, 1 Mar 62

YOUNG GA, UNDERDAHL NR, WELCH LC, CALDWELL JD: Swine repopulation. V. Certification and farm performance of secondary specific-pathogen-free (SPF) pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1196-200, 1 Jun 62

economics

MORRISON RD: 1960 economic survey of veterinary practitioners. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:366-8, 15 Feb 62

education

CLARKSON TB: Graduate and professional training in laboratory animal medicine. Fed Proc 20:915-6, Dec 61

CHRISTENSEN LR: Laboratory animal caretaker training. Fed Proc 20:912-4, Dec 61

PRITCHARD WR: A proposal for a change in veterinary education to better meet the needs of a changing profession. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1298-303, 15 Jun 62

SHEBA C: [On the need for combined teaching of human and veterinary medicine in Israel] Harefuah 61:201-2, 15 Sep 61 (Heb)

SOTOLONGO GUERRA F: [The study of medicine in Austria. A visit to the Superior Veterinary School and to the University of Vienna] Arch Hosp Univ (Habana) 13:129-49, May-Dec 61 (Sp)

equipment & supplies

BOOTH NH: Evaluation of a cardiac monitor. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:664-7, 1 Apr 62

BOWEN JM: The construction of permanent rubber stomach and intestinal cannulas for ruminants. Amer J Vet Res 23:685-6, May 62

FARRELL RK, OTT RL: A cranial jig for intracerebral inoculation. Amer J Vet Res 23:1119-20, Sep 62

HUGHES JP: A simplified instrument for obtaining liver biopsies in cattle. Amer J Vet Res 23:1111-3, Sep 62

KNOWLES RP: Tissue stapling techniques. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:348-50, 15 Feb 62

NEAL FC, NELSON HA: Use of a surgical cradle and incision retractor for cattle. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:459-61, 15 Aug 62

SINCLAIR DG, EVANS EV: A metabolism cage designed for use with mink. Canad J Biochem 40:1395-9, Oct 62

WEIDE KD, TRAPP AL, WEAVER CR, LAGACE A: Blood cell counting in animals by electronic means. I. Erythrocyte enumeration of porcine, ovine, and bovine blood. Amer J Vet Res 23:632-40, May 62

history

Myers JA: Ralph Leland WEST, guardian of the health, welfare, and longevity of man and his domestic animals. J Lancet 82:182-6, Apr 62

hospitals & clinics

SECORD AC: Zoning for a small animal hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:909-10, 15 Oct 61

legislation

The new professional corporation acts. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:355-6, 15 Feb 62

radiography

IRWIN DH: A brief outline of radiography. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:13-30, 1961

statistics

BIGLAND CH, WILTON GS, VANCE HN, CARLSON HC: Salmonellosis of animals in Alberta, 1949 to 1960. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:251-3, 1 Feb 62

surgery

BONE JF, METCALFE J, PARER JT: Surgical preparation of a carotid loop in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:1113-6, Sep 62

MASON MM, KEEFE F, BORIA T: Specialized surgery of the canine bladder and prostate gland. Isolation and collection of prostatic fluid. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1007-14, 1 Nov 61

therapy

FULFORD JF: The nitrofurans in veterinary medicine. J S Afr Vet Med Ass 32:387-96, Sep 61

HEUSCHELE WP: Chlordiazepoxide for calming zoo animals. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:996-8, 1 Nov 61

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

MENDES G de A: [Notes on radioactivity] Rev Port Med Milit 7:208-14, 1959 (Por)

PEREIRA JUNIOR JM: [A visit to the veterinary department of an air base] Rev Port Med Milit 8:57-69, 1960 (Por)

education

DES CILLEULS J: [Saumur and the School of Military Veterinary Instruction (1854-1940)] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:138-44, May 62 (Fr)

Viadril see HYDROXYDIONE

VIBRATION

ABRAMOVICH-POLIAKOV DK: [Venous pressure and rate of blood flow in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:26-30, Aug 62 (Rus)

ASHE WF, COOK WT, OLD JW: Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:333-43, Oct 62

BERZAK MA: [Group roentgenological examination of the hands in riveters] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

CLEMEDSON CJ: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. I. Vibrations] Svensk Lakartidn 59:866-84, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

CATTERSON AD, HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Human psychomotor performance during prolonged vertical vibration. Aerospace Med 33:598-602, May 62

CORNET J, PHILIPPON J, BESSON J: [Lesions of the upper extremities due to the use of air hammers (vibration disease)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:229-42, Apr 62 (Fr)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Specificity of action of aerial infrasonics on the nerve centers] J Physiol (Par) 54:313, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHAUCHARD P, MAZOUE H: [Effectiveness of low-frequency air vibrations (infrasound) on nerve centers] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:438-40, 1962 (Fr)

DONSKAIA LV, STOMA MF: [Bio-electrical activities of muscle during rhythmic vibratory stimulation of receptors] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:136-43, 1961 (Rus)

DENTON R: Bronchial secretions in cystic fibrosis. The effects of treatment with mechanical percussion vibration. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:41-6, Jul 62

DEMARINA MI: [Characteristics of the vibratory sensitivity and its variability in spinal cord diseases] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:840-5, 1962 (Rus)

DROGICHINA EA, METLINA NB: [On the clinical picture of vibration sickness caused by the action of total vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:19-22, Jul 62 (Rus)

GRATSIANSKAIA LN, TSIRUL'NIKOVA II, VELIKSON IM, KONIKOVA GS: [The clinical aspects of vibration disease in concrete workers] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:34-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

GAEUMAN JV, HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Oxygen consumption during human vibration exposure. Aerospace Med 33:469-74, Apr 62

HOOVER GN, ASHE WF, DINES JH, FRASER TM: Vibration studies. III. Blood pressure responses to whole-body vibration in anesthetized dogs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:426-32, Oct 61

HEDENIUS P: [Medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation. 8. Views on the practical consequences of the medicobiological effects of mechanical vibrations and radiation] Svensk Lakartidn 59:949-51, 22 Mar 62 (Sw)

HAGIWARA T, ARITA Y, NAKAYAMA Y, OSAKA T, KUROIWA S, ENMANJI M: [The studies on the experimental cerebral swelling by extradural vibration method] Brain Nerve 14:389-90, May 62 (Jap)

HOFFMANN H, KOTTENHOFF H: [The influence of vibrations on performance and emotional behavior] Int Z Angew Physiol 19:149-67, 1962 (Ger)

HOOVER GN, ASHE WF: Respiratory response to whole body vertical vibration. Aerospace Med 33:980-4, Aug 62

KOPYT NIa: [Experience with the application of oxyhemometry in the study of the effect of general vibrations on the human organism] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:16-22, 1961 (Rus)

KULIGOWSKI ZK: [Motor conditioned reflexes in rats exposed to the combined effect of vibrations and noise] Acta Physiol Pol 12:821-32, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

KUMMER A: [Vibration aerosols (aerosols soniques) in the ORL field] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:137-45, 1962 (Ger)

KANDA H: [The sensitivity and reaction to ship vibration] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:179-82, Mar 62 (Jap)

KIMURA K, AKUTSU A, MIURA T: [On the effect of mechanical vibration on the skin temperature of hand] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:268-77, May 62 (Jap)

KRYZE B: [On the problem of hygienic standards for vibrations] Prac Lek 14:189-94, May 62 (Cz)

LINDER GS: Mechanical vibration effects on human beings. Aerospace Med 33:939-50, Aug 62

MAMSIKOV AZ, MEN'SHOV AA, KUBIAK OK, RADCHENKO AV: [Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the operation of high speed caterpillar tractors] Gig Sanit 26:20-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

MEN'SHOV AA: [Bridge cranes as a source of general impulse oscillations in mechanized shops] Gig Sanit 26:80-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

MEGEL H, KEATING FM, STERN JA: Effect of elevated ambient temperature and vibration upon the rectal temperature of the restrained rat. Aerospace Med 32:1135-9, Dec 61

NAZAROV IuG: [Roentgenological observations on osseous changes in end phalanges of the hand in metal workers under the influence of vibrations] Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 36:43-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

OSIPOVA VG: [On the evaluation of the peripheral circulation in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:29-34, Nov 61 (Rus)

OKADA A: [Studies on the discrimination of amplitude] Jap J Hyg 17:103-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

OKADA A: [Studies on the ratio sensibility of vibration] Jap J Hyg 17:107-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

PENKNOVICH AA: [On the problem of the tone of the large blood vessels in vibration disease] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14-20, Aug 62 (Rus)

RADULOV S, SUCHY R, SISKA J, LADA M, KUBIS T: [Noise and vibrations in harvesters of the combine and other types investigated within the framework of the international test in Czechoslovakia with special regard to occupational hygiene] Pracov Lek 13:332-8, Sep 61 (Cz)

RASHEVSKAIA AM, MUNASENKOVA AM, SAITANOV AU: [Functional state of the cardiovascular system under the effect of local vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:20-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

STYBLOVA V: [Classification of neurological changes in diseases caused by vibration] Cesk Neurol 24:62-70, Jan 61 (Cz)

STEINESS I: Influence of diabetic status on vibratory perception during ischaemia. Acta Med Scand 170:319-38, Sep 61

SHCHELKUNOV IP, RUDENKO VF, SHEININ BIa: [Changes in the osteoarticular system in chippers in relation to working conditions] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 5:28-34, Dec 61 (Rus)

SATO M: Response of Pacinian corpuscles to sinusoidal vibration. J Physiol (Lond) 159:391-409, Dec 61

SOMOGYI Z, RACZ I: [On local circulatory disorders caused by occupational vibrations (diseases in grinders)] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:246-54, Dec 61 (Hun)

SHABALIN VA: [On characteristics of changes in conditioned reflex reactions under the influence of carbon monoxide and vibrations in man] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:45-7, Jan 62 (Rus)

SHPIL'BERG PI: [Electroencephalographic studies in vibration disease caused by the effect of total vibration] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14-22, Apr 62 (Rus)

SHCHELKUNOV IP: [Roentgenological data on changes in the osteoarticular system during vibration in dynamics] Ortop Travm Protez 23:42-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

USENKO VR: [Hygienic evaluation of vibration and noise in some types of grinding-polishing work on metals using stationary tools] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

USENKO VR: [Effect of general vertical vibrations on the vestibular apparatus] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:9-15, 1961 (Rus)

WILLIAMS N, RIEGERT AL: Renaud's phenomenon of occupational origin in uranium miners. Occup Health Rev 13(4):3-8, 1961

VIBRIO

BRISOU J, TYSSET C, MAILLOUX M, ESPINASSE S: [Research on marine Vibrio. Apropos of 44 strains isolated from mussels (Mytilus gallo provincialis) off the Algerian coast] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:260-75, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CHIBRIKOVA EV, SHCHURKINA II, TABAKOV PK, MOSOLOVA ON: [A possibility for the utilization of fluorescent antibodies in rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

DAVIS GH, PARK RW: A taxonomic study of certain bacteria currently classified as Vibrio species. J Gen Microbiol 27:101-19, Jan 62

DE SN, GHOSE ML, CHANDRA J: Further observations on cholera enterotoxin. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:241-5, May 62

DOZSA L, MITCHELL RG, OLSON NO: Histologic changes of the uterine mucosa following the duration of Vibrio infection and the subsequent development of immunity. Amer J Vet Res 23:769-76, Jul 62

FELSENFELD O, MUKERJEE S, NASUNIYA N: Some characteristics of El Tor vibrios isolated from the 1961-1962 epidemic. J Trop Med Hyg 65:200-2, Aug 62

KUROCHKIN BN: [On the relation of some halophils to various concentrations of sodium chloride] Mikrobiologiia 31:72-6, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. V. Antigenic specificity. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:5-8, Jan 62

MUKERJEE S: Characterization of cholera typing phages. IV. Phage-resistant mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:1-4, Jan 62

NICOLLE P, GALLUT J, DUCREST P, QUINIOU J: [Research with a view to establishment of a lysotype for Vibrio cholerae and Vibrio El Tor] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:91-126, Mar 62 (Fr)

NIKONOV AG, BICHUL' KG, TIMOFEEVA RI: [Some data on the phagolysis of Vibrio cholerae in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

OGG JE: Studies on the coccoid form of ovine Vibrio fetus I. Cultural and serologic investigations. Amer J Vet Res 23:354-8, Mar 62

PLUMER GJ, DUVALL WC, SHEPLER VM: A preliminary report on a new technic for isolation of Vibrio fetus from carrier bulls. Cornell Vet 52:110-22, Jan 62

SPEVAK FI: Water vibrios of Kola Bay. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:529-34, 1961

WAHBA AH, TAKLA V: A new chemical flocculation test for cholera vibrio identification. Bull WHO 26:305-8, 1962

anatomy & histology

WERNER HJ, LEVY H, SPURLOCK BO: Electron microscopic observations of a mucoid strain of Vibrio fetus. Amer J Vet Res 22:1121-3, Nov 61

culture

GALLUT J, GIUNTINI J: [Morphological modifications of Vibrio cholerae after autolysis in a glucose medium] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:446-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

KINGSCOTE B: Use of catalase in the culture of Vibrio fetus. Canad J Microbiol 7:951-2, Dec 61

KIDWAI JR, MURTI CR: Growth studies on a purine requiring mutant of Vibrio cholerae. J Sci Industr Res [Bid] 21C:10-3, Jan 62

MONSUR KA: A highly selective gelatin-taurocholate-tellurite medium for the isolation of Vibrio cholerae. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:440-2, Sep 61

MOHANTY SB, PLUMER GJ, FABER JE: Biochemical and colonial characteristics of some bovine vibrios. Amer J Vet Res 23:554-7, May 62

immunology

FRETER R: Detection of coproantibody and its formation after parenteral and oral immunization of human volunteers. J Infect Dis 111:37-48, Jul-Aug 62

FRETER R: Influence of various antibody characteristics on the titration of O antibodies by different methods. J Infect Dis 111:25-36, Jul-Aug 62

GALLUT J: [Contribution to the study of O antigen complex of Vibrio. II. Spontaneous selective liberation of the Vibrio cholerae and V. El Tor cell wall with loss of O agglutinability. Isolation of the specific agglutinogen] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:309-27, Mar 62 (Fr)

MISRA SB, PANT KD, SHRIVASTAVA DL: Studies in immunochemistry of Vibrio cholerae. V. Serological specificity of the cell wall antigens. Indian J Med Res 49:963-73, Nov 61

WINTER AJ, DUNNE HW: An antigenic analysis of Vibrio fetus. I. Properties of soluble extracts of the organism. Amer J Vet Res 23:150-8, Jan 62

WATANABE Y, SEAMAN GR: Purification and properties of the hemolysin from El Tor vibrio. Arch Biochem 97:393-8, May 62

infection

Cholera and the El Tor vibrio. Brit Med J 5279:700-1, 10 Mar 62

DENNIS SM: Vibrio fetus infection in sheep. Vet Rev Annot 7:69-82, Oct 61

EDEN AN: Vibrio fetus meningitis in a newborn infant. J Pediat 61:33-43, Jul 62

FIREHAMMER BD, LOVELACE SA, HAWKINS WW Jr: The isolation of Vibrio fetus from the ovine gallbladder. Cornell Vet 52:21-35, Jan 62

FRANK FW, BARON RR, MEINERSHAGEN WA, SCRIVNER LH: Furazolidone ineffective in ovine vibriosis. Amer J Vet Res 23:985-6, Sep 62

LANK RB, SEGER CL, LEVY HE: Systemic treatment of Vibrio fetus-infected bulls. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1316-8, 15 Dec 61

MUKERJEE S, ROY UK: The vibrios of the recent cholera-like outbreak in Hong Kong. Brit Med J 5279:685-7, 10 Mar 62

NORMAN C, McCOY JL, WILSON HA, PORTERFIELD ID, GOLDBERG E: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from suspensions of bovine sperm stored at low temperature. Amer J Vet Res 23:1019-22, Sep 62

PLASTRIDGE WN, STULA EF, WILLIAMS LF: Elimination of Vibrio fetus from bulls in artificial insemination centers. Amer J Vet Res 23:558-61, May 62

ROBIN LA, DUPREY G, JOUANNOT JF, PARIS P, MAGARD H, MIGNARD J, BERTEAU P: [Apropos of 3 cases of human vibriosis (Vibrio fetus), including 1 case of meningitis] Presse Med 70:321-3, 10 Feb 62 (Fr)

metabolism

ARAI T: [On the amino acid requirements of Vibrio El Tor] Jap J Bact 17:371-5, May 62 (Jap)

BRYNER JH, FRANK AH, O'BERRY PA: Dissociation studies of Vibrios from the bovine genital tract. Amer J Vet Res 23:32-41, Jan 62

CHATTERJEE GC, MITRA S: Studies on the phospholipid-splitting enzyme of Vibrio El Tor. Biochem J 83:384-7, May 62

CHAPMAN PJ, DAGLEY S: Oxidation of homogentisic acid by cell-free extracts of a vibrio. J Gen Microbiol 28:251-6, Jun 62

FARKAS-HIMSLEY H, SEYFRIED PL: Lethal biosynthesis of a new antibacterial principle: vibriocin. Nature (Lond) 193:1193-4, 24 Mar 62

MADOFF MA, ANNENBERG SM, WEINSTEIN L: Production of neuraminidase by L forms of Vibrio cholerae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:776-7, Aug-Sep 61

OSBORNE JC, SMIBERT RM: Vibrio fetus endotoxin. Nature (London) 195:1106-7, 15 Sep 62

PUSTOVALOVA LM: [Quantitative amino acid composition of cholera and paracholera vibrio] Biokhimiia 26:970-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PUSTOVALOVA LM: Quantitative aminoacid composition of cholera and cholera-like vibrios. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:839-43, May-Jun 62

UNGER L, RAHMAN AK, DEMOSS RD: Anaerobic dissimilation of glucose by Vibrio comma. Canad J Microbiol 7:844-7, Oct 61

pharmacology

BOND JM, BRIMBLECOMBE RW, CODNER RC: Biological assay of cephalosporin C. J Gen Microbiol 27:11-9, Jan 62

CASELITZ FH, KREBSD, MAASS W: [Studies on differentiation of microorganisms of the genera Aeromonas and Vibrio Mueller (antibiotics, sulfonamides, vibriostatic 0/129)] Z Tropenmed Parasit 12:325-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

HALDAR D: Action of polymyxin B on Vibrio cholerae. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:379-82, Dec 61

HALDAR D, CHATERJEE AN: Action of some antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae. II. Action of chloramphenicol on the free amino-acid pool. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:191-6, Aug 62

HALDAR D, BAL H, CHATTERJEE AN: Studies on the action of some antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae. I. Action of penicillin. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:185-90, Aug 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid. 3. Effect of low saturated fatty acids on Vibrio comma] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1339-41, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

SCHUBERT RH: [On the technic of differentiation of Vibrio and Pseudomonas with the vibriostatic 0/129] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:560-1, Feb 62 (Ger)

Vignettes see BOOK ORNAMENTATION

VINCENT'S INFECTION

GROVE RL: Enter omaha smile contest of 1962. Chron Omaha Dent Soc 25:143-7, Jan 62

complications

GALATA G: [On the oropharyngeal spirochetal etiology of acute articular rheumatism] Policlinico [Prat] 69:322-6, 26 Feb 62 (It)

etiology

MILLS LF: Epidemic in a Navajo school. Bull Menninger Clin 26:189-94, Jul 62

experimental

ONISHI M, HOWIKAWA K, KONDO K, YAMAMOTO H: [On Neisseria isolated from experimental Vincent's infection] Jap J Med Progr 49:500-1, Jul 62 (Jap)

statistics

HANSEN ER, PINDBORG JJ: [Gingivitis necroticans. Report on material for 6 years] Ugeskr Laeg 124:308-12, 9 Mar 62 (Dan)

therapy

FREDRIKSSON T: [Aphthous stomatitis treated with a corticosteroid-antibiotic spray] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1309-13, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

HJORTING-HANSEN E, MEIER CH: [Hydrocortisone hemisuccinate treatment of ulcerative and bullous lesions in the oral mucosa] Ugeskr Laeg 124:137-41, 2 Feb 62 (Dan)

Vinethene see ETHERS

Vinson-Plummer Syndrome see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Vinyl Ether see ETHERS

Vioform see IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN

VIOMYCIN

TAKEDA K: [Viomycin] J Antibiot [B] (Tokyo) 15:68-73, Apr 62 (Jap)

pharmacology

COX D: [Apropos of resistance of Koch's bacillus to streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, isonicotinoyl hydrazide and viomycin. Resistance of the organisms at the time of admission of the patient to the sanatorium] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:206-13, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

GROSSET J, CANETTI G: [Incidence of wild strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in variants resistant to minor antibiotics (p-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, cycloserine, viomycin, kanamycin)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:163-84, Aug 62 (Fr)

MICHALSKA K: [Effect of antibacillary antibiotics on nucleic acids and related compounds] Gruzlica 30:13-25, Jan 62 (Pol)

VITAL BRAZIL O, RAMOS AO, SPERANDIO LG, MARTINEZ AL: Viomycin. Pharmacological actions on myoneural junction ganglionic synapse and smooth muscle. Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:521-3, 1961

therapy

BERARD J, MORVAN, MANIPOUD: [Viomycin in intravenous perfusions] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1129-36, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

KANZLER W: [Experiences with Vionactan in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:79-84, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

LEWANDOWSKA M: [Streptomycin-resistance phenomenon in pulmonary resection performed under the protection of viomycin] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 14(2)Suppl:55-6, 1960 (Pol)

RODRIGUES F: [Some notes and recommendations on the use of the so-called 2d-line chemo-antibiotic antituberular agents] Med Contemp 79:399-414, Sep 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin association in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid- and streptomycin-resistant bacilli (first results)] J Med (Porto) 46:1003-17, 30 Dec 61 (Por)

RODRIGUES F: [Cycloserine-viomycin combination in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by isoniazid and streptomycin resistant bacilli. (1st results)] J Med (Porto) 46:947-59, 23 Dec 61 (Por)

REVELLI E: [Our experience with the "minor antimycobacterial drugs" in the general and local therapy of female genital tuberculosis] Minerva Ginc 14:566-82, 15 Jun 62 (It)

TRUC, SCHILLIRO, DION: [Use of viomycin pentothenate in urinary tuberculosis] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:372-5, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

toxicology

GRODZKI S, WOJDYLO J: [A case of sensitization to streptomycin, hydrazide, PAS, cycloserine, viomycin and penicillin] Pol Tyg Lek 17:724-6, 30 Apr 62 (Pol)

MELON J: [Toxicity of various antibiotics with regard to the internal ear] Rev Med Liege 17:170-3, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

ZELENKA M, JANCIK E: [Viomycin sulfate and viothenat-toxic and side-effects in the treatment of chronic cases of tuberculosis] Tuberkulosearzt 16:500-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

VIRILISM

see also ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

LEPRAT J, PHILBERT M: [Endocrinology] Vie Med 42(13):51-8, 1961 (Fr)

case reports

BAUE G, KREMER R, ARGENSON G, REINERT A: [Male pseudohermaphroditism with syndrome of virilism] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:473-7, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

DECOURT J, JAYLE MF, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P: [Stein-Leventhal syndrome and pilar virilism. (Apropos of 3 cases as examples)] Presse Med 70:365-8, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

HENRION R: [Diagnosis of a pure case of late virilism. Therapeutic indications] Bull Med (Par) 75:269-73, Dec 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(11) (Fr)

LUEERS T, STRUCK E, BOLL I, BOSCHANN HW: [Chromosome analysis in primary amenorrhea with virilization phenomena] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:297-8, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

MILCU SM, ANGELESCU E, DAMIAN A, STOENESCU D, OPRAN C, OPROIU A, IORGULESCU H: [Virilizing malignant tumor of the adrenal gland] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:98-103, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

SIGANOS EC: Two cases of virilization associated with ovarian hilar cell activity. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:979-81, Dec 61

diagnosis

JAYLE MF, SCHOLLER R, MAUVAIS-JARVIS P, SZPER M: [Exploration of ovarian function using chorionic gonadotropins combined with dexamethasone. Application to the diagnosis of ovarian virilism] Clin Chim Acta 7:322-33, May 62 (Fr)

SANDBERG EC: The diagnostic approach to the androgenized female. Surg Clin N Amer 42:961-74, Aug 62

etiology

ALVAREZ COCA M, SANTISTEBAN P, MUNOZ E: [Hirsutism and virilization resulting from an arrhenoblastoma of the ovary. Complete cure followed by gestation after surgical intervention] Med Monde 37:35-7, 1961 (Fr)

CHATYS-SKIRZYNSKA H: [A case of Krukenberg's cancer with signs of acanthosis nigricans and virilization] Ginek Pol 33:175-84, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

HOEG U, THOMSEN KA, ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Voice changes in women after treatment with androgen preparations] Ugeskr Laeg 124:185-6, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

JACOBSON BD: Hazards of norethindrone therapy during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:962-8, 1 Oct 62

LARTIGAUD E: [Dangers of fetal virilization by the use of synthetic progestogens in the course of pregnancy] Strasbourg Med 13:224-30, Mar 62 (Fr)

OCHIAI K, KOMASE M: [Synthetic corpus luteum hormone preparation and virilization of the female fetus] Folia Endocr Jap 38:473-5, 20 Aug 62 (Jap)

SEFTEL HC, ROSENZWEIG D, ISAACSON C: Virilization caused by a lipoid-cell tumour of the ovary. S Afr Med J 36:21-4, 13 Jan 62

SANDBERG EC: The virilizing ovary. I. A histogenetic evaluation. Obstet Gynec Survey 17:165-81, Apr 62

TROPEA PF: [On hyperandrogenism of ovarian origin] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:294-305, Apr 62 (It)

ZAWADZKA-RUZYLLO A: [Virilization in women with Krukenberg tumor] Endokr Pol 12:637-48, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BIERICH JR: Effects and side effects of anabolic steroids in children. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39(Suppl 63):89-110, 1961

LISETT MB, RITER BD: Urinary steroids in post-natal adrenal hyperplasia with virilism. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:481-9, Dec 61

PUZYNSKI DL, BIEHUSEN FC: Adrenocortical adenoma with Cushing's syndrome and virilism in a 5-year-old child. J Pediat 60:836-40, Jun 62

pathology

BENEDICT PH, COHEN RB, COPE O, SCULLY RE: Ovarian and adrenal morphology in cases of hirsutism or virilism and Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Fertil Steril 13:380-95, Jul-Aug 62

urine

CHARVAT J, GREGOROVA I, KONDRAC M: [Value of the determination of urinary steroids in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism in women] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 32:183-7, 1962 (Pol)

VIRUS DISEASES

ANDERSON T: Virus infections of the respiratory tract. Canad Med Ass J 85:1295-300, 9 Dec 61

ANDREWES CH: The taxonomic position of common cold viruses and some others. Yale J Biol Med 34:200-6, Dec 61-Feb 62

ANGELA CG, BAGLIONE L: [Viruses and the larynx] Minerva Med 53:2146-9, 11 Jul 62 (It)

VIRUS DISEASES

BARRERA-ORO JG, MELNICK JL: The effect of guanidine: (1). On experimental poliomyelitis induced by oral administration of virus to cynomolgus monkeys; (2). On naturally occurring enteroviruses of cynomolgus monkeys. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:529-39, Fall 61

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Viral neuraxitis. The present virological viewpoint. I. Generalities. Study of the responsible viruses] Presse Med 69:2441-5, 9 Dec 61 (Fr)

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Viral neuraxitis. The current virological viewpoint. II. Etiological diagnosis and therapeutic ideas] Presse Med 69:2501-4, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

Barrier function of lymph-glands. Lancet 2:1442, 30 Dec 61

BLASKOVIC D, MAYER V: [Inapparent and latent virus infections in the body] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:933-40, 1961 (Cz)

BONISSOL C: [Latent virus infections] Biol Med (Paris) 51:345-57, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CATANEO D: [Ocular diseases of viral origin] Rass Clinicosci 37:303-14, Nov 61 (It)

CHANOCK RM: The role of respiratory syncytial virus, para influenza viruses, and Eaton agent in acute lower respiratory tract illness. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:59-64, 1962

COLLIER LH: Trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1962:345-58

CATHALA F: [New virus disorders in medical practice] Progr Med (Par) 90:417-22 contd, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

CROSTI A, GIANOTTI F, HAHN E, BUBOLA D BONANI V: [Further virological investigations of pemphigoid dermatoses] G Ital Derm 103:81-131, Mar-Apr 62

Cytomegalic inclusion disease. Lancet 2:283-4, 11 Aug 62

CATHALA F: [New virus disorders in medical practice]

DONA D, DONA G: [Enteroviruses and enteroviroses] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:387-96, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

NICOLAU SS, SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, ATHANASIU P, SORODOC G, ANAGNOSTE B, ILIESCU C, RADESCU R: [Inframicrobial etiology of cardiovascular diseases. VII. Experimental, serological and histopathological studies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:145-61, 1962 (Rum)

FINLEY KH: Central nervous system involvement by viruses. Int J Neurol 1:256-69, Jun 60

FRANCIS T Jr: [Present and future in virology] Medicine (Tokyo) 19:263-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

GAJDUSEK DC: Virus hemorrhagic fevers. Special reference to hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (epidemic hemorrhagic fever). J Pediat 60:841-57, Jun 62

GROSS L: Viral etiology of leukemia. Blut 8:321-5, Aug 62

GSELL O: [Clinical characteristics and classification of virus diseases] Munchen Med Wschr 104: 61-9, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

HILLEMAN MR, HAMPARIAN VV, KETLER A, REILLY CM, McCLELLAND L, CORNFELD D, STOKES J Jr: Acute respiratory illnesses among children and adults. Field study of contemporary importance of several viruses and appraisal of the literature. JAMA 180:445-53, 12 May 62

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [Behavior of the inner ear during the course of some neuro-infections of viral origin] Otolaryng Pol 16:119-24, 1962 (Pol)

HUEBNER RJ: New "frontiers" for virus disease research. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:34-47, 1962

HOBSON D, HOSKINS JM, HORNER J, CLARKE AH, WOOD FB: Clinical, epidemiological, and virological aspects of echovirus type 9 infection in Sheffield, 1960. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:84-92, Apr 62

ISACSON P, McCOLLUM RW, HSIUNG GD: Studies of a myxovirus isolated from human blood. II. Sensitization of erythrocytes. J Immun 88:291-9, Mar 62

JANCSO A, SIMON M: Aetiology of acute respiratory diseases in military groups. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:321-7, 1961

KAPIKIAN AZ, CHANOCK RM, REICHELDERFER TE, WARD TG, HUEBNER RJ, BELL JA: Inoculation of human volunteers with parainfluenza virus type 3. JAMA 178:537-41, 11 Nov 61

KRASSNIG M: [Pathogenetic considerations on the change of otorhinolaryngological diseases] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:218-20, 1961 (Ger)

KAPIKIAN AZ, BELL JA, MASTROTA FM, JOHNSON KM, HUEBNER RJ, CHANOCK RM: An outbreak of febrile illness and pneumonia associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Amer J Hyg 74:234-48, Nov 61

KARBAAT J, STADT ZS: [Arbor virus diseases among the military of the troops in Surinam (from the military hospital at Paramaribo)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 14:331-50, Nov 61 (Dut)

KANTOR FS, HSIUNG GD: Pleurodynia associated with ECHO virus type 8. New Engl J Med 266:661-3, 29 Mar 62

KRIEG A: [Virus and rickettsial diseases in Lamellicornia] Z Parasitenk 21:309-20, 1962 (Ger)

KOLAR O: [Contribution to the etiology of brain stem encephalitis] Cesk Neurol 25:80-7, Mar 62 (Cz)

KNIGHT V: Clinical investigation of human virus diseases. Med Rec Ann (Houston) 55:81-2, May 62

KLEMOLA E: [Virus diseases of the lungs] Suom Laak 17:1585-97, 15 Aug 62 (Fin)

LEVENBUK IS: [Cytomegaly] Vop Virusol 6:517-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LESOBRE R, KAUFMAN E: [Viral infections of the respiratory tract] Progr Med (Par) 89:332-6 contd, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

LESOBRE R, KAUFMAN E: [Viral infections of the respiratory tract] Progr Med (Par) 89:359-70 contd, 24 Oct 61 (Fr)

LANGMUIR AD: Clinical and epidemiological aspects of enterovirus infections. J Tenn Med Ass 54:389-90, Nov 61

LEWIS FA, LEHMANN NI, FERRIS AA: The haemadsorption viruses in laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis. Med J Aust 48(2):929-32, 9 Dec 61

LIPPERT E: [Latent adenovirus and myxovirus infections associated with symptoms of cystopyelitis or nephritis] Z Ges Inn Med 16:817-21, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

LECLAIR M: [The clinician in relation to viruses] Un Med Canada 91:54-9, Jan 62 (Fr)

LEVENBUK NS: Cytomegalia. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:558-62, 1961

LACORTE JG: [General ideas on dermal virus diseases] Rev Bras Med 18:702-4, Nov 61 (Por)

LACORTE JG: [General ideas concerning virus diseases of the respiratory system] Rev Bras Med 18:746-8, Dec 61 (Por)

LENNARTZ H: [Enterovirus infection] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/408-15, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

MILES JA: Arthropod-borne virus diseases of man. Aust Ann Med 10:317-26, Nov 61

MILLER LF: The role of the military research unit in determining the etiology, epidemiology, and control of acute viral respiratory diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:43-53, Jan 62

MANGANO M: [ECHO virus diseases. Epidemiological and medicolegal aspects] G Med Milit 111:632-52, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

MAYER V, BLASKOVIC D: [Latent and persistent virus infections on the niveau of the cell] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:60-70, 1962 (Cz)

McALLISTER RM: Viral encephalitides. Ann Rev Med 13:389-410, 1962

MARINESCU G, ANDRONESCU M: [Nephritis of viral etiology] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:111-22, 1962 (Rum)

MORSE LJ, RUSS SB, NEEDY CF, BUESCHER EL: Studies of viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex. II. Disease and immune responses in man following accidental infection with Kyasanur Forest disease virus. J Immun 88:240-8, Feb 62

MAGOFFIN RL, LENNETTE EH: Nonpoliioviruses and paralytic disease. Calif Med 97:1-7, Jul 62

MOSKOVETS SN, NIKITINA RN: [Effect of temperature on the appearance of tomato mosaic in southern parts of the Ukraine] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):38-42, 1962 (Uk)

McNAMARA MJ: Recent advances in clinical virology. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:943-8, Oct 62

NEZELOF C, GAQUIERE A, BROUSSE A: [Cytomegalic inclusions in adults. First French case and review of the literature] Presse Med 69:1845-8, 14 Oct 61 (Fr)

The newer respiratory viruses. Med J Aust 48(2):953-4, 9 Dec 61

NICOLAU SS: [Achievements of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in its 10 years of activity] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):15-30, 1961 (Rum)

NAUMANN G: [Bacteriological and virological findings and examination methods in gastrointestinal diseases] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:260-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

NUNEZ RIVERA A: [Current concept concerning human infections caused by ARBOR viruses] Salud Publica Mex 4:257-63, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

NASEMANN T, KOWARZ-SOKOLOWSKA H: [Possibilities and limitations of micromorphology in an explanation of the etiology of skin diseases. II.] Hautarzt 13:358-63, Aug 62 (Ger)

O'nyong-nyong. Lancet 1:363-4, 17 Feb 62

OTTO H: [Viral myocarditis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:62-70, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

PETITJEAN R, DUCLOUX G, MERMET J, RACHAIL M: [Viral pneumopathies. Nosological analysis of a group of 130 nontuberculous acute pneumopathies] Poumon Coeur 17:367-83, Apr 61 (Fr)

POSTOL GS, SHAPIRO SE, FRISHMAN RB, RYLOVA ES, GRAKHOVA LI, ABUSHKEVICH PV, MAZURIN ND: [A study of serous - viral meningitis in Khabarovsk in 1959] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:9-14, Nov 61 (Rus)

PRUZANSKI W, ALTMAN R: Encephalitis due to West Nile fever virus. World Neurol 3:524-8, Jun 62

PUTKONEN T, MUSTAKALLIO KK, SALMINEN A: Erythema chronicum migrans with meningitis: a rare coincidence of two tick-borne diseases? Dermatologica (Basel) 125:184-8, 1962

QUAN A, STRAUSS L: Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Observations in a macerated fetus with congenital defect, including a study of the placenta. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1240-8, 1 May 62

ROBERTS R: Viral pericarditis. Med Serv J Canada 17:588-96, Sep 61

RHODES AJ: Virus infections--a world wide challenge in public health. Canad J Public Health 52:422-8, Oct 61

ROCHOW WF, PANG E: Aphids can acquire strains of barley yellow dwarf virus they do not transmit. Virology 15:382-4, Nov 61

ROKUTANDA T, ISHIDA H, YAMADA A, NINOSE T: [Studies on the sporadic occurrence of HVJ among guinea-pigs] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:804-10, 25 Aug 61 (Jap)

REGINATO E: [On a possible relation between a virus disease of salmonids with the spread of infectious hepatitis. Preliminary note] G Med Milit 112:274-7, May-Jun 62 (It)

SULKIN SE, BURNS KF, SHELTON DF, WALLIS C: Bat salivary gland virus: infections of man and monkey. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:113-27, Spring 62

STUART-HARRIS CH: Viruses of human diseases. Brit Med J 5295:1779-88, 30 Jun 62

SCOTT TF: Clinical syndromes associated with entero virus and REO virus infections. Advances Virus Res 8:165-97, 1961

SIBOULET A, GALISTIN P: [Working conditions and the urethro-conjunctivo-synovial syndrome] Arch Mal Prof 23:482-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

TAYTSCH FZ: [ECHO viruses isolated in cases of diseases with signs of meningitis] Przegl Epidem 15:179-87, 1961 (Pol)

THYGESON P, HANNA L, DAWSON C, ZICHOSCH J, JAWETZ E: Inoculation of human volunteer with egg-grown inclusion conjunctivitis virus. Amer J Ophthal 53:786-95, May 62

TIMBURY MC: Virus infections of the intestinal tract. Practitioner 189:317-25, Sep 62

[Virus diseases of the respiratory tract] Sem Med (B Air) 119:266-70, 21 Jul 61 (Sp)

VERSE H: [On differential diagnosis between congenital toxoplasmosis and generalized cytomegaly] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:51-6, Feb 62 (Ger)

[Virus diseases of plants] Prod Pharm 17:232-4, May 62 (Fr)

VIVELL O: [Acute infection of the respiratory tract and its pathogens] Arch Kinderheilk 166:105-13, May 62 (Ger)

WELLER TH, HANSHAW JB: Virologic and clinical observations on cytomegalic inclusion disease. New Engl J Med 266:1233-44, 14 Jun 62

WIGAND R, SABIN AB: Properties of epidemic strains of ECHO type 9 virus and observations on the nature of human infection. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:683-707, 1962

YANG ZW: [Recent concepts in eye diseases caused by virus] J Korea Med Ass 5:371-4, 30 Jun 62 (Kor)

ZIL'BER LA: [Evolution of the concept of infection and new problems in virology and epidemiology] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(10):52-6, 1961 (Rus)

ZIL'BER LA: [Role of viruses in the origin of leukemia in man and animals] Vop Onkol 8(6):63-74, 1962 (Rus)

ZILBER LA: The role of viruses in the origin of leukaemia in animals and man. Bull WHO 26:597-605, 1962

blood

GEYER E: [On correlations and dynamics of blood cells and blood proteins in bacterial and viral diseases] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1617-22, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

McDONALD JC, ZUCKERMAN AJ: ABO blood groups and acute respiratory virus disease. Brit Med J 5297:89-90, 14 Jul 62

NOTKINS AL, GREENFIELD RE: Infection of tumor-bearing mice with the lactic dehydrogenase agent. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:988-91, Apr 62

RUBINI JR, BOND VP, KELLER S, FLIEDNER TM, CRONKITE EP: DNA synthesis in circulating blood leukocytes labeled in vitro with H3-thymidine. J Lab Clin Med 58:751-62, Nov 61

case reports

AMSLER R, QUELET, METTVIER: [Acute pneumopathies with simultaneous viral and tuberculous reactions] Sem Hop Paris 38:1682-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

BELL TM: Association of a virus, apparently identical with 'Frater' virus, with cases of aseptic meningitis. Scot Med J 7:85-9, Feb 62

GERBAUT P, LORRAIN J, WORMS AM, JEANDIN F: [Clinical aspects of 26 cases of ECHO virus infections] Presse Med 70:1345-8, 2 Jun 62 (Fr)

HEARD BE, HASSAN AM, WILSON SM: Pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion-body disease in a diabetic. J Clin Path 15:17-20, Jan 62

LOVE FM, JUNGHERR E: Occupational infection with virus B of monkeys. JAMA 179:804-6, 10 Mar 62

LEAVELL UW Jr, CHIPPS HD: Milker's nodules: presentation of three cases. J Kentucky Med Ass 60:362-3, Apr 62

MAEKAWA M, OGINO K, SAWAMI H, FUJIWARA T: Case report of ECHO virus type 6 meningitis. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:292-303, Sep 61

PEREZ DIAZ R, GOLDSTEIN J, POZNIAK J, VIRELLES F: [Postvaccinal pericarditis. Report of 2 cases] Rev Cuba Med 1:49-54, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

SIGNER E: [Cytomegaly in an adult] Path Microbiol (Basel) 25:359-62, 1962 (Ger)

TEMIME P, TRAMIER G: [A case of "milkers' nodules" transmitted by newborn calves] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:241-2, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

TSUDA M, KATAYAMA Y: [A case of subacute inclusion encephalitis] Psychiat Neurol Jap 63:1268-75, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

WRIGHT HT Jr, McALLISTER RM, WARD R: "Mixed" meningitis. Report of a case with isolation of Haemophilus influenzae type B and ECHO virus type 9 from the cerebrospinal fluid. New Engl J Med 267:142-4, 19 Jul 62

chemistry

KORNFELD R, BROWN DH: Preparation and properties of uridine diphosphate glucose-glycogen transglucosylase. J Biol Chem 237:1772-7, Jun 62

complications

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of generalized viral infections. Nebraska Med J 47:399-407, Jul 62

BRUN J, KALB JC, LANCESTRE G: [Influenza and virus infections responsible for or indicative of tuberculosis] J Med Lyon 42:1871-83, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

ERETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, MICHEL-LELONG: [The role of virus in the determinism of dilatations of the bronchi] Clinique (Par) 57:13-26, Jan 62 (Fr)

GARDNER PS, KNOX EG, COURT SD, GREEN CA: Virus infection and intussusception in childhood. Brit Med J 5306:697-700, 15 Sep 62

HERMAN E, RADZIMINSKI A: [The status of the internal ear during neuroinfections of viral origin] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:975-83, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

HUBACH H, POECK K: [Increased incidence of (virus-related?) cranial neuritis in southern Baden] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1374-6, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

HOLLANDER JL, BROWN EM Jr, JESSAR RA, HUMMELER K, HENLE W: Studies on the relationship of virus infections to early or acute rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:137-48; Also 149-57 (Sp) Jun 62

KING DL, KARZON DT: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. III. Sequelae three years after infection. Pediatrics 29:432-7, Mar 62

LEPOW ML, COYNE N, THOMPSON LB, CARVER DH, ROBBINS FC: A clinical, epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of aseptic meningitis during the four-year period, 1955-1958. II. The clinical disease and its sequelae. New Engl J Med 266:1188-93, 7 Jun 62

MAGRUDER GB, VALDIVIESO JR, WILSON WR Jr: Common viral infections of the eye. Med Ann DC 31:98-101, Feb 62

NARDINI L: [Diencephalic syndrome with viral onset] Riv Sper Freniat 85:756-65, 30 Sep 61 (It)

New ideas on intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:718-9, 15 Sep 62

OKER-BLOM N: [Neurologic complications with virus diseases] Nord Med 66:1354, 28 Sep 61 (Sw)

ROSS CA: Rickettsial and viral antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Brit Med J 5291:1523-4, 2 Jun 62

TUVERI A, GORETTI P, COCCO F: [Diagnostic possibilities of the study of the serum transaminase activity in myocardial damage caused by infectious diseases] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1186-204, 1960 (It)

An unusual brain disease. Brit Med J 5286:1194, 28 Apr 62

VITETTA M: [Schizophrenic syndrome in the course of primary neuraxitis of probable viral nature] Osped Psichiat 29:417-28, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

ZHUKOVA EK: [A case of pneumocystic pneumonia combined with generalized cytomegaly in a child] Arkh Pat 24(3):68-71, 1962 (Rus)

diagnosis

AKBERDIN SU: [Virological data on the differential diagnosis of different forms of intestinal virus diseases] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(12):41-4, 1961 (Rus)

BENTEGEAT J, MARC Y: [Current possibilities of a laboratory for virological diagnosis] J Med Bordeaux 138:1210-5, Sep 61 (Fr)

BRATT FC: Problems in diagnosis of the central nervous system virus diseases. S Dakota J Med Pharm 14:415-9, Nov 61

BRADSTREET CM, TAYLOR CE: Technique of complement-fixation test applicable to the diagnosis of virus diseases. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:96-104, May 62

BAYLET R, DUBOIS P, ARDOUIN C, GRELIER L, KHOURY B: [Meningeal syndromes with clear cerebrospinal fluid. Virological research] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:275-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

CONTRERAS G, MACGINTY A, PRADO R, VELASCO J: [Enteric viruses. I. Isolation of the virus] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:181-93, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

CROSTI A: [Apropos of the A. Crosti and F. Cianotti acrosituated eruptive dermatosis of probable viral origin] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:776-7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

DICK EC, MOGABGAB WJ: A modified technique for periodate inactivation of serum mucoproteins. J Lab Clin Med 58:776-8, Nov 61

DE GROODT M: [Cytodiagnosis of cytomegaly] Beitr Path Anat 125:77-95, 1961 (Ger)

DE SIMONE G: [The laboratory examination in the diagnosis of virus diseases] Progr Med (Nap) 17:716-20, 31 Oct 61 (It)

FLUGSRUD L: [Laboratory diagnosis of infections with enterovirus] Nord Med 67:128-30, 25 Jan 62 (Nor)

FELTON FG: The laboratory diagnosis of viral diseases. Amer J Med Techn 28:179-81, May-Jun 62

GORIUSHIN VO: [Serological diagnosis of viral jaundice of sugar beet] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):32-8, 1961 (Uk)

GELATO D, BOSSI G: [Criteria of differential diagnosis of tuberculous pulmonary infiltrates and viral infiltrates] Acta Geront (Milano) 11:239-56, Oct-Dec 61 (It)

GRIGSBY ME: Some diagnostic aspects of ECHO virus infections. J Nat Med Ass 54:370-2, May 62

GANZBURG SE, FREIDKOV VI: [On the problem of the differential diagnosis of serous meningitis of enteroviral etiology] Pediatria 41:8-12, Jun 62 (Rus)

GASANOV TG: Electron microscope study of viral agglutinates. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:474, Sep 62

HENLE W, HENLE G, HUMMELER K, LIEF FS: The changing aspects of the serodiagnosis of viral infections. J Pediat 59:827-35, Dec 61

HARDING HB: The role of the hospital laboratory in the diagnosis of viral diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:10-35, Jan 62

HENIGST W: [Advice on submitting examination material in virus diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:222-6, 2 Feb 62 (Ger)

HOOFT C, DELBEKE MJ, GROODT M de: [Cytodiagnosis of cytomegaly and pathologic anatomical control] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 29:345-63, Nov 61 (Dut)

INCLAN C, KOURI Y, INCLAN ARGUDIN R: [A contribution to the diagnosis of virus diseases] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:26-32, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

LAVILLAUREIX J: [Utilization of cell cultures for virological diagnosis] Roentgen Lab Prax 15:L45-L49, Mar 62 (Fr)

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL, WIENER A: Recovery of a newly recognized enterovirus from patients with aseptic meningitis. New Engl J Med 266:1358-61, 28 Jun 62

LAPINLEIMU K, PENTTINEN K, TAMMILEHTO R: Virus isolations in the State Serum Institute. I. 1. 1960-30. 3. 1961. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:361-4, 1962

MORRISSEY RA: The role of the public health laboratory in the diagnosis of acute respiratory and related viral diseases. Amer J Clin Path 37:41-2, Jan 62

MORELLE J, DE BACKER E, SERSLI E: [Mesenteric adenitis: clinical study and etiological data. Contribution to its viral origin] Acta Chir Belg 60:736-51, Oct 61 (Fr)

MUSETEANU C, VISINESCU D: [Investigations of the morphological diagnosis of erythema infectiosum] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:381-7, 1961 (Rum)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Rapid diagnosis of viremia by means of the 'thick drop' and flourescence microscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1529-30, 21 Jun 62 (Sp)

PRUNIERAS M, BEER P de: [Relation between the epidermis and pathogenic fungi. Use of the permanganate Alcian blue reaction] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:294-7, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

PERIES JR: [The virological laboratory in the diagnosis of virus diseases] Sem Med (B Air) 119:821-5, 7 Sep 61 (Sp)

RAO PV: Tissue culture in the diagnosis of virus diseases. J Indian Med Ass 37:597-603, 16 Dec 61

ROBINSON RQ, HOSHIWARA I, SCHAEFFER M, GORRIE RH, KAYE HS: A survey of respiratory illnesses in a population. I. Viral studies. Amer J Hyg 75:18-27, Jan 62

SAMAILLE J: [The contribution of the laboratory to the diagnosis of virus diseases] Lille Med 6(Special):953-62, 1961 (Fr)

SALVAGGIO L, ALBANO A, CRISCUOLO A: [Discovery of the ECHO-7 virus in cases clinically diagnosed as paralytic poliomyelitis] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:640-5, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SANTORO R, VERANI P: [Formalinized erythrocytes in virology] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:950-64, 1961 (It)

ULSTRUP JC: [Modern virus diagnostics] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:76-8, 15 Jan 62 (Nor)

epidemiology

ARMENGAUD M, BAYLET RJ: [Value and limitations of virological research in African medicine. Considerations apropos of a study based on 449 patients hospitalized at Dakar] Presse Med 70:925-6, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

Break-bone fever. Brit Med J 5277:534-5, 24 Feb 62

BRENNAAS O, RAEDER S: [Meningo-encephalomyeloradiculitis in Sunnhordland. Endemic virus-caused disease transmitted by a bush tick?] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:739-43, 1 Jun 62 (Nor)

CHANOCK RM, PARROTT RH, VARGOSKO AJ, KAPIKIAN AZ, KNIGHT V, JOHNSON KM: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. IV. Respiratory syncytial virus. Amer J Public Health 52:918-25, Jun 62

DINTER Z, EKELUND H, LAURELL G, LINDBOM G, LOFSTROM G, PHILIPSON L, WESSLEN T: Etiology of respiratory tract infections in military personnel. I. Virological findings. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:375-82, 1961

GINSBERG HS, STOKES J Jr, HUMMELER K: New respiratory viruses. Amer Pract 13:23-34, Jan 62

HOGAN RB, COOPER GR: Present status of viruses in clinical medicine and public health. J Mississippi Med Ass 3:9-12, Jan 62

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, MACCREADY RA: Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:805-8, Dec 61

JORDAN WS Jr: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. I. Ecology of respiratory viruses--1961. Amer J Public Health 52:897-902, Jun 62

KARZON DT, BARRON AL: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. I. Correlation of enterovirus isolation with illness. Pediatrics 29:409-17, Mar 62

KHONDKARIAN OA, SKOBEL'SKII MD, KHVAN LM, BURAK AI: [On the clinical and etiological aspects of acute serous meningitis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(7):13-7, 1962 (Rus)

LANDSMAN JB, BELL EJ: E,C,H,O, type 9 infection in 1960. A study in general practice. Brit Med J 5270:12-6, 6 Jan 62

LEPOW ML, CARVER DH, WRIGHT HT Jr, WOODS WA, ROBBINS FC: A clinical, epidemiologic and laboratory investigation of aseptic meningitis during the four-year period, 1955-1958. I. Observations concerning etiology and epidemiology. New Engl J Med 266:1181-7, 7 Jun 62

MOSHKOVSKY SD: The phenology of infectious disease and some associated conceptions of the epidemiology of arthropod-borne infectious diseases. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:389-97, 1961

1961 annual report. Virus Reference Laboratory. Ulster Med J 31:67-73, 1 Jun 62

OSTERRIETH P, RATHE E, DELEPLANQUE-LIEGEOIS P: [Simultaneous isolation of the yellow fever and Chikungunya viruses at Bili (Haut-Uele, Belgian Congo)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:207-12, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

PATTYN SR: A review of enteroviruses in the Congo. Trop Geogr Med 14:71-9, Mar 62

PARROTT RH, VARGOSKO AJ, KIM HW, BELL JA, CHANOCK RM: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. III. Myxoviruses: parainfluenza. Amer J Public Health 52:907-17, Jun 62

REINHARD KR: Ecology of enteroviruses in the Western American Arctic. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:332-3, 1962

RODRIGUEZ ROUANET E: [An enterovirus epidemic in a closed institution in Guatemala. Preliminary report] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:102-8, Jun 61 (Sp)

STOLIAROVA GA: [On epidemiology of diseases of unknown etiology in the Krasnodar Region (summer of 1959)] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:105-9, 1961 (Rus)

STANLEY NF, CHOO SB: Serological epidemiology of arbor viruses in Western Australia. Med J Aust 48(2):781-3, 11 Nov 61

SPENCE L, DOWNS WG, AITKEN TH: Eastern equine encephalitis virus in the West Indies and British Guiana. W Indian Med J 10:227-9, Dec 61

SELWYN S, HOWITT LF: A mosaic of enteroviruses poliovirus, coxsackie, and Echo infections in a group of families. Lancet 2:548-51, 15 Sep 62

THIVOLET J, GAUDIN G, TERRAILLON J: [Small familial epidemic caused by ECHO virus, type 9] Path Biol (Par) 9:1897-8, Oct 61 (Fr)

TERZIN AL: [On diseases of the respiratory system caused by viral infections] Med Glas 15:151-7,

TEMIRBEKOV ZhT: [Investigation on arbor viruses in the eastern Kazakhstan region. (Preliminary report)] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):55-60, 1962 (Rus)

VIVELL O, DEIBEL R: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. IV. Epidemiological observations on respiratory tract diseases during the years 1957-1961] Z Kinderheilk 86:553-9, 1962 (Ger)

ZALAN E, LEERS WD, LABZOFFSKY NA: Occurrence of reovirus infection in Ontario. Canad Med Ass J 87:714-5, 29 Sep 62

etiology

BANG FB, LUTTRELL CN: Factors in the pathogenesis of virus diseases. Advances Virus Res 8:199-244, 1961

experimental

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theories of work of aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. 2. Evaluation of aerosols according to some physical parameters] Vop Virusol 6:458-63, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOLOTOVSKII VM: [Theoretical prerequisites of the work of the aerosol chamber IVK-1 for study of experimental respiratory infections. I. Dynamics of action of the aerosol chamber] Vop Virusol 6:454-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

BOULTER EA, MABER HB, BOWEN ET: Studies on the physiological disturbances occurring in experimental rabbit pox: an approach to rational therapy. Brit J Exp Path 42:433-44, Oct 61

BOULTER EA, WESTWOOD JC, MABER HB: Value of serotherapy in a virus disease (rabbit pox). Lancet 2:1012-5, 4 Nov 61

BEDSON HS, DUMBELL KR: The effect of temperature on the growth of pox viruses in the chick embryo. J Hyg (Lond) 59:457-69, Dec 61

BETTS AO, JENNINGS AR, LAMONT PH, PAGE Z: Inoculation of pigs with adenoviruses of man. Nature (Lond) 193:45-6, 6 Jan 62

BIANCO AR, ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G: [Methandrostenolone in murine hepatic infections by the Craig MHV-3 virus] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1313-4, 31 Dec 61 (It)

BEHBEHANI AM, HABERMAN S, RACE GJ: The effect of reticulose on viral infections of experimental animals. Southern Med J 55:185-8, Feb 62

BRAHIC J, GIRAULT-MICHELIER A, ASSALI S: [Attempted transmission by contamination, of a latent virus disease in the rabbit] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1964-6, 1961 (Fr)

BATKOV IuV, RAZUMOVICH MB, ASSMIa: [On the problem of infectious ectromelia in white mice] Lab Delo 8:42-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

VIRUS DISEASES

BORECKY L, RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D: An attempt to affect the level of serum inhibitors of Myxoviruses in vivo. II. Effect of ethionine administration on virus multiplication. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:97–104, Mar 62

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theory of work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. II. Evaluation of aerosol from certain physical parameters. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:497–502, 1961

BOLOTOVSKII VM: Theoretical premises of the work of the IBK-1 aerosol chamber for the study of experimental respiratory infections. I. Dynamics of the work of the aerosol chamber. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:492–6, 1961

BLYTH WA, REEVE P, GRAHAM DM, TAVERNE J: The production of antisera that neutralize inclusion blennorrhoea virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:340–3, Jun 62

BAER PN, KILHAM L: Rat virus and periodontal disease. I. The periodontium in the mongoloid hamster. Oral Surg 15:756–63, Jun 62

BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C, THOMAS M, REBIERE JP, BERNARD J: [Infectious desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from cultures of kidney cells of the baboon infected by SV 40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2097–9, 12 Mar 62 (Fr)

DUNGWORTH DL, CORDY DR: The pathogenesis of ovine pneumonia. I. Isolation of a virus of the PLV group. J Comp Path Ther 72:49–70, Jan 62

DROBYSHEVSKAYA AI, PIGAREVSKY VE, SMORODINTSEV AA: Activity of phagocytic factors in experimental infection of white mice with mouse pneumonia and meningopneumonia viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:458–70, Sep 62

FIELDSTEEL AH, DAWSON PJ, BOSTICK WL: Quantitative aspects of Friend leukemia virus in various murine hosts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:826–9, Dec 61

FRANKLIN RM, GOMATOS PJ: A comparison of some properties of polyoma virus and pneumonia virus of mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:651–3, Dec 61

GAYLORD WH Jr, HSIUNG GD: The vacuolating virus of monkeys. II. Virus morphology and intranuclear distribution with some histochemical observations. J Exp Med 114:987–96, 1 Dec 61

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Long-term cultivation in tissue culture of leukemic cells from mouse leukemia induced by Moloney virus or by x rays. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1153–71, Nov 61

GENTRY GA, WALKER BM, RANDALL CC: Correlated autoradiographic and biochemical study of DNA labeling in equine abortion virus hepatitis. Virology 16:460–5, Apr 62

GRIGOROVA R: On nuclear polyhedrosis of the stain moth (Stilpnotia salicis L.)] Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 15:85–8, 1962

GRAY I, FRENCH GR: Changes in microsomal protein synthesis caused by in vivo virus infection. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:427–31, 31 Aug 62

HOU YT, GORBUNOVA AS: [Latent infection caused by Sendai parainfluenza virus in laboratory animals. I. Isolation of Sendai virus from the lungs of white mice in the process of adaptation of A2/59 influenza virus to mice] Vop Virusol 6:473–9, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

HSIUNG GD, GAYLORD WH Jr: The vacuolating virus of monkeys. I. Isolation, growth characteristics, and inclusion body formation. J Exp Med 114:975–86, 1 Dec 61

HAHON N: Smallpox and related poxvirus infections in the simian host. Bact Rev 25:459–76, Dec 61

HOU YT, GORDUNOVA AS: [Latent infection caused by parainfluenza virus Sendai in laboratory animals. 2. Experimental latent infection in mice] Vop Virusol 7:111–5, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HAIDER M, LOEW J, KRUEGER L: [Changes in locomotion and rectal temperature in mice after infection with a neurotropic virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:1–10, Mar 62 (Ger)

HO YD, GORBUNOVA AS: Latent infection caused by Sendai parainfluenza virus in laboratory animals. I. Isolation of Sendai virus from the lungs of white mice during adaptation of A-2/59 influenza virus to mice. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:514–21, 1961

HABERMEHL KO, DIE FENTHAL W: [Cinematographic studies on fibroblasts after infection with ectromelia virus (mouse pox)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:529–43, 1962 (Ger)

HARFORD CG, HAMLIN A, MIDDELKAMP JN, BRIGGS DD Jr: Electron microscopic examination of cells infected with reovirus. J Lab Clin Med 60:179–93, Aug 62

ILIESCO M, BERCEANU S, TURCANU A, VAINER H, RADULESCO E, TAGA M: [Study of the changes in blood proteins in horses experimentally infected with A.I.C. virus (infectious anemia of horses) and their relations to the morphological and immuno-serological changes] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:491–501, Sep 61 (Fr)

IWAKATA S: [Demonstration of intracellular localization of chicken erythroblastosis virus antigen using fluorescent antibody method] Acta Haemat Jap 24:584–90, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

KILHAM L, OLIVIER L: The promoting effect of trichinosis on encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection in rats. Amer J Trop Med 10:879–84, Nov 61

KARPOV AE: The effect of supraoptimal temperature on the development of nuclear polyhedrosis in certain insects. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:244–7, 1961

KOEHLER W: [The behavior of an avian and a human PPLO strain in virus-infected and ascites tumor-bearing mice] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:243–51, Apr 62 (Ger)

KIRSTEN WH, CARTER RE, PIERCE MI: Studies on the relationship of viral infections to leukemia in mice. IV. The accelerating agent in AKR mice. Cancer 15:750–8, Jul–Aug 62

LEMCKE RM: Association of PPLO infection and antibody response in rats and mice. J Hyg (Lond) 59:401–12, Dec 61

LEDUC EH, BERNHARD W: Electron microscope study of mouse liver infected by ectromelia virus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:466–88, Jun 62

MIRAND EA, HOFFMAN JG, GRACE JT Jr, TRUDEL PJ: Modification of the Friend virus disease by splenectomy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:824–8, Aug–Sep 61

MARTUCCI E, DI TORO R, RIGILLO N: [Hemolytic anemia with formation of inclusion bodies in rabbits treated with 2-acetamidofluorene] Pediatria (Nap) 69:836–40, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Aujeszky disease in white mice as a result of natural and artificial alimentary infection] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:620–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

MIHAITA S, ALBU T, BERCAN A: [Cases of swine plague with limited contagiosity induced with lapinized vaccinating strains of plague virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):463–70, 1961 (Rum)

MIMS CA: The haemorrhagic enteritis syndrome in mice. Brit J Exp Path 43:24–30, Feb 62

MIRAND EA, GRACE JT Jr: Transmission of Friend virus disease from infected mothers to offspring. Virology 16:344–7, Mar 62

MORDHORST CH: Quantitation of the infectivity for cynomolgus monkeys of egg-grown inclusion conjunctivitis virus. A comparison of the clinical course of the experimental disease, the appearance of inclusion bodies and the regular recovery of the viral agent. Amer J Ophthal 53:780–6, May 62

MAKSIMOVICH NA, HOU YT: [Pathogenesis and morphological changes in mouse lungs in experimental infections with parainfluenza Sendai viruses] Vop Virusol 7:168–74, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Studies on the response of rabbits and guinea pogs to inoculation with vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1078–80, Sep 62

NADAREISHBILI AE: [On the problem of changes in higher nervous activity in rabbits in the condition of growth and malignant degeneration of virus papilloma] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:742–5, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

NACHKOV D, NACHKOVA O: [Biochemistry of viral infections. VI. Action of Aujezsky's virus on protein metabolism] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:817–26, 1961 (Fr)

PONTEN J: Studies on avian erythroleukemia. 2. Host responses after different virus doses. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:1–21, 1961

PEROL-VAUCHEZ Y, TOURNIER P, LWOFF M: [Attenuation of the virus of encephalomyocarditis of the mouse by culture at low temperature. Influence of hypo- and hyperthermia on the course of the experimental disease] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2164–6, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

POPE JH: Studies of a virus isolated from a wild house mouse, Mus musculus, and producing splenomegaly and lymph node enlargement in mice. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:521–36, Dec 61

POLATNICK J, PLEDGER RA: Acid production in normal and foot-and-mouth disease virus infected bovine kidney culture cells. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:69–75, 1962

PUKHNER AF: [Comparative morphological study of the cytopathic action in kidney and heart tissue cell cultures infected with poliomyelitis, ECHO and Coxsackie viruses] Vop Virus 7:74–8, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

ROWE WP: Mouse polyoma virus infection. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 29:66–70, Oct 61

RABSON AS, KILHAM L, KIRSCHSTEIN RL: Intranuclear inclusions in Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis infected with rat virus. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1217–23, Nov 61

ROSSANO P, MAZZACCA G, BIANCO AR: [Tolbutamide in murine hepatic infections by MHV-3 virus (mouse hepatitis virus)] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:340–5, Nov–Dec 61 (It)

RUBIN H: Response of cell and organism to infection with avian tumor viruses. Bact Rev 26:1–13, Mar 62

RAUSCHER FJ: A virus-induced disease of mice characterized by erythrocytopoiesis and lymphoid leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:515–43, Sep 62

SCIARRA D: [Anatomo-pathological findings in a dog naturally infected by the distemper and Rubarth's viruses] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:103–19, Jan 61 (It)

SAWICKI L: Influence of age of mice on the recovery from experimental Sendai virus infection. Nature (Lond) 192:1258–9, 30 Dec 61

SINKOVICS JG: Abnormal immune and other complicating phenomena associated with a viral mouse leukemia. J Infect Dis 110:282–96, May–Jun 62

SAWICKI L: Studies on experimental Sendai virus infection in laboratory mice. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:347–51, Jul 62

SOLYMOSY F, FARKAS GL: Simultaneous activation of pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in a virus-infected local lesion host plant. Nature (London) 195:835, 25 Aug 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. II. Effect of ethyl alcohol. Arch Mikrobiol 41:252–5, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. I. Effect of potassium permanganate. Arch Mikrobiol 41:247–51, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. IV. Effect of mercuric chloride. Arch Mikrobiol 41:393–400, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. III. Effect of ascorbic acid. Arch Mikrobiol 41:256–60, 1962

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of temperature on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. Arch Mikrobiol 43:234–44, 1962

TURRISI E, MARTELLA C: [Biological characteristics and pathogenic activity of the polyoma virus. Current knowledge and personal contributions] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:444–65, May–Jun 62 (It)

VANDEPUTTE M: [Cerebral lesions in rats induced by polyoma virus] Rev Belg Path 28:178–83, Jul 61 (Fr)

WASIELEWSKI E von, THIELE G, STAUTER H: [Experimental studies on the nature of cortisone action in virus infections with special reference to the interference mechanism] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:504–20, 1961 (Ger)

WEITSTEIN D von, ZECH H: The structure of nucleus and cytoplasm in hair cells during tobacco mosaic virus reproduction. Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:376–9, Jun 62

WALLBANK AM, SPERLING FG, STUBBS EL, HUBBEN K: Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. Virus susceptibility to ether and chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:809–11, Aug–Sep 62

YARWOOD CE, RESCONICH EC, KADO CI: Translocated stimuli affecting plant virus infections. Virology 16:414–8, Apr 62

genetics

KANTOCH M, BANG FB: Conversion of genetic resistance of mammalian cells to susceptibility to a virus infection. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1553–9, 15 Sep 62

ZIL'BER LA: [On protection of the body from heterogenic genetic information] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(4):50–7, 1962 (Rus)

immunology

BARDOS V, SEFCOVICOVA L: The presence of antibodies neutralizing Tahyna virus in the sera of inhabitants of some European, Asian, African and Australian countries. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:501–4, 1961

BUROV SA, CHUKHLOVIN BA, MASLENNIKOVA LK: [Experience in serodiagnosis of adenovirus diseases in military personnel] Voennomed Zh 12:37–9, Dec 61 (Rus)

BUSSELL RH, KARZON DT, BARRON AL, HALL FT: Hemagglutination-inhibiting, complement-fixing and neutralizing antibody responses in ECHO 6 infection, including studies on heterotypic responses. J Immun 88:47–54, Jan 62

BALDOR DE LA VEGA JF: [The non-specific immunization of viral contacts] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:60–7, May–Jun 62 (Sp)

CONTRERAS G, MACGINTY A, MUHSAM A: [Enteric viruses. II. Neutralizing and complement-fixing antibodies] Pediatria (Santiago) 4:195–205, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

CORRIGAN C, PENIKETT EJ, WILLIAMS ME: Antibodies to viral and other antigens in blood serum of children resident in the northwest territories. Canad J Public Health 53:284–9, Jul 62

DAGUET GL: [The complement fixation reaction in virology] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:940–52, Nov 61 (Fr)

DEIBEL R, VIVELL O, LIPS G: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. III. Studies on infection with 12 antigen-different viruses of the respiratory tract] Z Kinderheilk 86:543–52, 1962 (Ger)

DARDANONI L: [The interference phenomenon in enteric virus infections] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:413–27, May–Jun 62 (It)

DARDANONI L, BRANCATO P, GULLO A: [Recent research on the take of attenuated poliomyelitis virus (type I, Sabin LSc strain) in children living in a community with a high level of enteroviral infections] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:428–43, May–Jun 62 (It)

EISSNER G: [Experimental studies on the effectiveness of pseudo-fowl pest vaccines] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:381–3, Jan 62 (Ger)

Effect of interferon on vaccination in volunteers. Lancet 1:873–5, 28 Apr 62

GHEORGHIU I, ALBU T, SURDAN C, CARP N, POPA M: [The immunogenic power of adsorbed swine plague vaccine associated with Salmonella] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):455–61, 1961 (Rum)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):203–6, 1961 (Rum)

GRUIA M, COPELOVICI Y, CIOBANESCU M, GROZA M, DAMIAN M: [Comparative study of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against ECHO-11 and ECHO-19 viruses in a children's community] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:53–6, 1961 (Rus)

GORBUNOVA AS, HO YD: Specific heat-labile antihaemagglutinins in the sera of mice infected with parainfluenza virus type I (Sendai). Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:350–7, 1961

GOODMAN GT, KOPROWSKI H: Study of the mechanism of innate resistance to virus infection. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:333–73, Jun 62

HOLY J: [The levels of virus antibodies in newborn infants living in a collective] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:219–30, 1961 (Cz)

HODES HL: Vaccination against virus diseases. Pediatrics 29:171–3, Feb 62

HO M: Interferons. New Engl J Med 266:1313–8 contd, 21 Jun 62

HO M: Interferons. New Engl J Med 266:1367–71 concl, 28 Jun 62

HINUMA Y, OHTA R, MIYAMOTO T, ISHIDA N: Evaluation of the complement method of fluorescent antibody technique with myxoviruses. J Immun 89:19–26, Jul 62

HOLY J, SKVRNOVA K, HLOUSKOVA Z: [The incidence of viral antibodies in recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:431–41, Jun 62 (Cz)

HO M, BRENIG MK: Conditions for the production of an interferon appearing in chick cell cultures infected with Sindbis virus. J Immun 89:177–86, Aug 62

HARBOE A: An anamnestic antibody increase in ferrets cross-infected with influenza A2-virus after myxoviruses not belonging to the A-group. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:425–36, 1962

[Interferon] Terapia (Milano) 46:112–6, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

ISAACS A: Interferon and recovery from virus infections. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:477–88, Apr 62

JENSEN KE, PEELER BE, DULWORTH WG: Immunization against parainfluenza infections. Antigenicity of egg adapted types 1 and 3. J Immun 89:216–26, Aug 62

KARZON DT, GILLESPIE JH, BUSSELL RH: Use of cell culture-adapted canine distemper virus in the complement-

KAINO R, HAMADA T: [Virus infection by the fluorescent antibody method. Search for virus antibodies in cells and trials of their use] Jap J Bact 16:655, Aug 61 (Jap)

KAARIAINEN L, HIRVONEN E, OKER-BLOM N: Geographical distribution of diphasic tick-borne encephalitis in Finland. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:316–28, 1961

KOSIAKOV PN: [Specific and nonspecific factors in antiviral immunity] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):13–24, 1962 (Rus)

LA PLACA M, MOSCOVICI C: Distribution of parainfluenza antibodies in different groups of population. J Immun 88:72–7, Jan 62

MANFREDI G, PIAZZIG, SALVIOLIGP Jr: [On the mechanism of aspecific protection against virus diseases. Investigations of neuraminic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:884–6, 30 Sep 61 (It)

MIRZA L: [Results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology concerning the role of the central nervous system in virus diseases and inframicrobic immunity] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):119–26, 1961 (Rum)

MURRAY R: Biologics control of new viral vaccines. General aspects. Amer J Dis Child 103:434–7, Mar 62

MITROIU O, BARBU C, POPA M, CONSTANDACHE D, SFERDEAN O, GHETU V: [Research on anti-adenovirus antibodies during various viral diseases] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:69–72, 1961 (Fr)

MIHAITA S, POPA M, ALBU T: [Attempts at immunization against swine plague with lapinized virus in aerosols. I.] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:103–10, 1962 (Rum)

NAGANO Y, KOJIMA Y: [Inhibition of vaccination infections by a liquid factor of tissues infected with a homologous virus. IV. Antigenicity of the inhibiting factor] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1183–6, 1961 (Fr)

NEFEDOVA LA: [On the problem of the study of immunogenesis following the application of associated vaccines] Vop Virusol 7:206–11, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PRIER JE, GOULET NR: Preliminary findings concerning the formalin inactivation of herpes B virus. Amer J Vet Res 22:1112–6, Nov 61

PASCU L, SURDAN C, ELEFTERESCU A, ENACHE A: [Behavior of vaccine adsorbed on Al(OH 3) in the prevention of fowl pox. 3 years of extensive use in the field] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):471–8, 1961 (Rum)

REEVE P, TAVERNE J: Some properties of the complement-fixing antigens of the agents of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea and the relationship of the antigens to the developmental cycle. J Gen Microbiol 27:501–8, Mar 62

RAKE GW, SHARMA R, WERNER GH: Studies on the 2060-JH viruses. II. Seroepidemiological survey of infections with the 2060 agent in a group of families. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:58–68, 1962

SALVIOLI GP Jr, PIAZZI G: [Experimental virus diseases in animals pretreated with killed Koch bacilli and Salvioli diffusing vaccine (SDV). Preliminary note] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:882–3, 30 Sep 61 (It)

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, LENNETTE EH: Studies on the antibody responses of patients infected with ECHO viruses. Amer J Hyg 75:168–82, Mar 62

TRAUB E: [On the immunity of the white mouse to the EEE virus. 7. Further studies on the role of interference in cerebral immunity] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:229–38, Nov 61 (Ger)

TRAUB E: [On the immunity of the white mouse to the EEE virus. 8. Summary discussion] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:239–58, Nov 61 (Ger)

VIVELL O, DEIBEL R: [Serological and clinical studies on virus diseases of the respiratory tract. II. Serological demonstration of infections with the respiratory syncytial virus] Z Kinderheilk 86:535–42, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: The serological response of sheep to infection with louping-ill virus. J Hyg (Lond) 59:437–47, Dec 61

WILLIAMS MC, WOODALL JP, PORTERFIELD JS: O'nyong-nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. V. Human antibody studies by plaque inhibition and other serological tests. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:16–72, Mar 62

WESSLEN T: [New virus vaccines] Nord Med 67:501–7, 19 Apr 62 (Sw)

in infancy & childhood

AXENTE I, DAHNOVICI V, GRUN I, MORAR M: The cytomegalic disease in sucklings. (Anatomicoclinical considerations on 40 autopsies). Rumanian Med Rev 5(4):54–8, 1961

BRODKIN RH, WEINBERG M, LEIDER M: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease. General and dermatologic aspects with report of a case. Arch Derm (Chicago) 84:650–3, Oct 61

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, LELONG M: [Current problems concerning viral respiratory infections during childhood] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 2:480–7, 15 Oct 61 (Fr)

BRETON A, SAMAILLE J, GAUDIER B, GERARD-LEFEBVRE, PONTE C: [Isolation of the syncytial virus (Morris' C.C.A. virus) during epidemic benign respiratory manifestations in premature infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:459–67, Apr 61 (Fr)

BENEDIKT A, KALMAR S: [On an epidemic-like disease in the hospital for premature infants] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:379–82, Sep 61 (Ger)

BRETON A, GAUDIER B, SAMAILLE J, PONTE C, LELONG M: [Virus infections of the respiratory tract in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 18:859–83, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BLATTNER RJ, HEYS FM: Viral encephalitis. Advance Pediat 12:11–119, 1962

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

BELL TM, STEYN JH: Viruses in lymph nodes of children with mesenteric adenitis and intussusception. Brit Med J 5306:700–2, 15 Sep 62

Cytomegalic inclusion. Arch Pediat 78:403–13, Oct 61

CEFIS F, SCHMID C, FARNETI A: [Observations on the incidence and morphological aspects of cytomegaly] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:227–52, Oct 61 (It)

CURTIS JC, DODGE WF, DAESCHNER CW: Cytomegalic inclusion disease associated with hypoparathyroidism. Pediatrics 29:52–60, Jan 62

COOK GT, SMITH AJ: Enterovirus excreters in residential nurseries. Monthly Bull Minist Health (Lond) 21:47–53, Mar 62

DAAMEN CB: [Eye disorders in cytomegalia infantum] Ned T Geneesk 105:1811–2, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

DARDANONI L, ZAFFIRO P, GULLO A: [Enteroviral infections in a children's home followed for a year] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 36:177–202, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A, DANIEL M: Enterovirus survey in children after mass vaccination with live attenuated polioviruses. Brit Med J 5280:743–6, 17 Mar 62

DAVIDENKOVA EF, SAVEL'EVA-VASIL'EVA EA, KELER NN, NIKOLAEV VP: [Clinical features of serous meningitis caused by intestinal viruses] Pediatriia 41:3–8, Jun 62 (Rus)

EICHENWALD HF, KOTSEVALOV O, FASSO LA: Some effects of viral infection on aerial dissemination of staphylococci and on susceptibility to bacterial colonization. Bact Rev 25:274–81, Sep 61

ELLIOT CB, ELLIOTT KA: Observations on cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease of the foetus and newborn. Arch Dis Childh 37:34–9, Feb 62

EICHENWALD HF, SHINEFIELD HR: Viral infections of the fetus and of the premature and newborn infant. Advance Pediat 12:249–305, 1962

FORBES JA, BENNETT NM, GRAY NJ: Epidemic bronchiolitis caused by a respiratory syncytial virus: clinical aspects. Med J Aust 48(2):933–5, 9 Dec 61

FRASER CH, SCHIFF DW: Colorado tick fever encephalitis. Report of a case. Pediatrics 29:187–90, Feb 62

FUTER DS: [Achievements and problems in the study of neuroinfection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:961–5, 1962 (Rus)

FLEURETTE J, SOHIER R, CHARDONNET Y: [Exanthema caused by viruses in children] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:355–90, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

FASAN G: [On cytomegalic inclusion disease] G Veneto Sci Med 17:93–112, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GODTFREDSEN A, HANSEN B: A case of mild paralytic disease due to Echo virus type 11. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:111–6, 1961

GARDBORG O, HANSSEN OE: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in a newborn infant. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 53:65–70, 1961

GEAR J, LE ROUX AP, KESSEL I, SICHEL R: Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease. A review and a report of the isolation of virus from cases occurring in Johannesburg. S Afr Med J 36:8–15, 6 Jan 62

GEL'MAN VB: [On the problem of sudden death in cytomegaly] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:83–5, Mar 62 (Rus)

GIOVANARDI A, BERGAMINI F, GROSSO E, PROFETA ML, GIANNELLI F: [Observations on the incidence of enterovirus infections in childhood based on statistics from the Centro di Virologia of the Universita di Milano] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:362–6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GENTILI A, TANGHERONI W, POLI L: [Viral infections in infancy] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:230–344, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

GOTTMANN AW, BEATTY EC Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease in children with leukemia or lymphosarcoma. Amer J Dis Child 104:180–4, Aug 62

HUREZ A, LANVIN M, DEBRAY H, DAVID C, LE BRAZ A, HALLE B: [Neonatal form of cytomegalic inclusion disease. Recovery with a minimum of sequelae after 1 year] Arch Franc Pediat 18:501–4, Apr 61 (Fr)

HOFFMAN S: Salivary gland virus disease An introduction of this disease to the dental profession Oral Surg 15:249–52, Feb 62

HANNA L, ZICHOSCH J, DAWSON C, THYGESON P, JAWETZ E: Isolation of viruses from inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn. Amer J Ophthal 53:774–80, May 62

HEYCOCK JB, NOBLE TC: 1,230 cases of acute bronchiolitis in infancy. Brit Med J 5309:879–81, 6 Oct 62

INCLAN C, KOURI Y, INCLAN ARGUDIN R: [A contribution to the diagnosis of virus diseases] Rev Cuba Pediat 33:149–60, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

INGRAM VG, LEPOW ML, WARREN RJ, ROBBINS FC: Behavior of Sabin type 1 attenuated poliovirus in an infant population infected with ECHO 14 virus. pediatrics 29:174–80, Feb 62

IAMPOL'SKAIA EI: [On the clinical picture of lesions of the nervous system in ECHO virus infection in children] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 62:966–71, 1962 (Rus)

KIM HW, VARGOSKO AJ, CHANOCK RM, PARROTT RH: Para-influenza 2 (CA) virus: etiologic association with croup. Pediatrics 28:614–21, Oct 61

KRAMER RI, CIRONE VC, MOORE H: Interstitial pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii, cytomegalic inclusion disease and hypogammaglobulinemia occurring simultaneously in an infant. Pediatrics 29:816–27, May 62

KANWAR K: Viral infections in children and their management. Indian Practit 15:199–226 contd, Feb 62

KANWAR K: Viral infections in children and their management. Indian Pract 15:305–23 concl, Mar 62

KONISHI S, FUKUDA H, KUROSE T, HAYAKAWA Y, MATSUOKA J, ASHIHARA Y: Infectious diseases due to ECHO-7 virus. Ann Paediat Jap 8:152–69, Mar-Apr 62

LUKASZEWICZ-DANCOWA D, WROBLEWSKA M, BOGOSAVLJEVIC H, DOBROWOLSKA H, TAYSCH Z, WROBLEWSKA Z: [Role of enteroviruses in aseptic cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1524–9, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

LEWIS FA, RAE ML, LEHMANN NI, FERRIS AA: A syncytial virus associated with epidemic disease of the lower respiratory tract in infants and young children. Med J Aust 48(2):932–3, 9 Dec 61

LUGOVKINA VP: [On the problem of serous meningitis associated with the intestinal group of filterable viruses] Pediatriia 40:11–6, Feb 62 (Rus)

LEVIN SE, KING PC: Cytomegalic inclusion-body disease in African infants. S Afr Med J 36:228–31, 24 Mar 62

LAURINSICH A, MONACI V, GIOVANNELLI G, VITALI MA: [Virologic research in healthy subjects and in cases of disease in the 1st 3 years of life] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:366–75, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LIPPI M, BENEDETTO A, FONTANA G, FRUGONI G, SEBASTIANI A: [Epidemic caused by parainfluenza virus type 3 (hemadsorption type 1) in a children's home in Italy] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:567–79, May 62 (Fr)

MAZZEO G: [On the relations between acetonemic syndrome and virus disease] Lattante 32:593–615, Nov 61 (It)

MANSCHOT WA, DAAMEN CB: A case of cytomegalic inclusion disease with ocular involvement. Ophthalmologica 143:137–40, 1962

McLEAN DM, McQUEEN EJ, McNAUGHTON GA: Infections with enteroviruses in Toronto, 1961. Canad Med Ass J 86:359–62, 24 Feb 62

MOSES SW: [German measles, viral diseases and pregnancy] Daptm Refuiim 21:260–6, May 62 (Heb)

NOVIKOVA AV: [On the problem of the localized form of cytomegaly in newborns and infants during the 1st months of life] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:42–6, Jan 62 (Rus)

NISEVICH NI, SHTEINGARDT EN, DREIZIN RS, KLOPOVA ZN: [On the problem of the clinical aspects of croup of viral origin] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:23–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

NEZHINTSEVA AV: [Pneumonia in cytomegaly in children] Arkh Pat 24(6):12–7, 1962 (Rus)

NIGRO N, BALOCCO A: [Considerations and etiological research on viral enteritis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:655–60, 2 Jun 62 (It)

NOSOV SD, VINTOVKINA IS: [Coxsackie and ECHO virus infections in children] Sovet Med 26:3–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

ORSHANSKAIA RE: [Endocardial fibroelastosis in combination with cytomegaly] Arkh Pat 24(8):66–9, 1962 (Rus)

VIRUS DISEASES

PERELMAN R: [Viral pneumopathies in children] Concours Med 84:1133–40, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

PRAKASH CV: Entero-viruses in infantile diarrhoea in India. I, Investigations carried out in Bombay. Indian J Med Res 50:343–7, May 62

ROBERTSON B, SUNDELIN P: Cytomegalic inclusion disease. A report of two cases. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51(Suppl 135):178–84, Jun 62

REZZA E, SERRA U, CAPPELLETTI P: [Epidemiological survey on measles, mumps, whooping cough and chickenpox in a student population of the provinces of Pavia and Piacenza] Ann Sanit Pubblica 23:69–89, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

RAMOS ALVAREZ M: [Viruses and bacteria in the diarrhea of children] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:143–4, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

SERINGE P, BACH C, VIRAT J, CARRE MC, MAURIN J, DAGUET L, FEINGOLD S: [Virological exploration in respiratory infections of a Paris pediatric service] Sem Hop Paris 37:2895–8, 26 Oct 61 (Fr)

SCHOENENBERG H: [Etiology, clinical aspects and therapy of encephalitis in childhood] Heilkunst 74:428–34, Dec 61 (Ger)

SUTTON RN: Respiratory viruses in a residential nursery. J Hyg (Lond) 60:51–67, Mar 62

STERNER G, TUNEVALL G: Acute respiratory illness in children. A combined bacteriological and virological study. Acta Paediat (Uppa) 51:349–58, May 62

SCHIAVINI A: [Viral pneumopathies in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:641–8, 19 May 62 (It)

SANDIFORD BR, SPENCER B: Respiratory syncytial virus in epidemic bronchiolitis of infants. Brit Med J 5309:881–2, 6 Oct 62

TOMMASINI DEGNA A, OKELY C, FASOLIS S: [Franceschetti's syndrome associated with generalized cytomegaly] Folia Hered Path (Milano) 10:201–16, Jul 61 (It)

TANGHER ONI W, PO LI L: [Clinico-etiological observations on viral infections in the first stages of life] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:345–7, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

VAUGHN J, GREENBERG SD: The significance of atypical mononuclear leukocytes. J Pediat 60:177–82, Feb 62

VITALI MA, GIOVANNELLI G, SERRA C, BASSANETTI F, MONACI V: [Investigation of adenoviruses, enteroviruses and hemo-adsorbent viruses in an infantile community. Virological and clinical observations] Lattante 32:657–77, Dec 61 (It)

WENNER HA, CHRISTODOULOPOULOU G, WESTON J, MARSH A, LIU C: The epidemiology of acute respiratory diseases. II. Risk of infection among infants and family associates from viruses accompanying respiratory illnesses. Pediatrics 28:886–907, Dec 61

YOUNG VM, LINDBERG RB, ORTIZ A, JAHIEL D, SOCHARD MR, HEMPHILL JJ: Studies of infectious agents in infant diarrhea. III. Bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents in feces of Puerto Rican children. Amer J Trop Med 11:380–8, May 62

ZLATKOVSKAIA NM, ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, ZEL'TSER SF: [Some features of the clinical manifestations in diseases caused by hemadsorbing viruses] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:14–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

BERNKAUF C: [The effects of rubella and other viral diseases on pregnancy] Harefuah 62:15–6, 1 Jan 62 (Heb)

KLEINMAN H, PRINCE JT, MATHEY WE, ROSENFIELD AB, BEARMAN JE, SYVERTON JT: ECHO 9 virus infection and congenital abnormalities: a negative report. Pediatrics 29:261–9, Feb 62

KAYE BM, REANEY BV: Virus diseases in pregnancy: prevention and fetal effects. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:618–22, May 62

LAW LW, MOLONEY JB: Studies of congenital transmission of a leukemia virus in mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:715–23, Dec 61

MEDEARIS DN Jr: Cytomegalic inclusion disease as an example of a viral infection acquired in utero which may result in mental retardation. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 39:130–40, 1962

ABRAMSON H, GOLDMARK C Jr, CURNEN EC, DANCIS J, EICHENWALD H, SILVERMAN WA, KASS EH: Maternal infections as affecting the outcome of pregnancy. New York J Med 62:2815–30, 1 Sep 62

POTTER EL: The effect on the fetus of viral disease in the mother. Clin Obstet Gynec 4:327–40, Jun 61

STORZ J: The diaplacental transmission of psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group viruses in guinea pigs. J Infect Dis 109:129–35, Sep–Oct 61

SHANHOLTZ MI: The role of virus infection in congenital neurological disorders. Virginia Med Monthly 89:271–3, Apr 62

SAXEN L: [The effect of virus infection on the fetus] Nord Med 67:536–8, 26 Apr 62 (Sw)

THALHAMMER O, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Congenital cytomegaly; born after embryonal infection in the period of inactive damage] Wien Klin Wschr 73:762–4, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

VANNUGLI R: [Virus diseases in pregnancy and congenital malformations] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:843–86, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

legislation

ALBRECHT J: [The problem of medical examination offices with regard to diseases caused by viruses (with special reference to the Federal communicable disease law)] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:177–82, May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. I, Transketolase, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconic-dehydrogenase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1193–5, 15 Dec 61 (It)

DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P, ROSSANO P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. III, Glucose-6-phosphatase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1196–8, 15 Dec 61 (It)

KORBECKI M: [Metabolism of tissues infected with viruses] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 15:497–530, Sep–Oct 61 (Pol)

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. II, α-Glycerophosphate-dehydrogenase and pyruvic-kinase] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1195–6, 15 Dec 61 (It)

ROSSANO P, DI SIMONE A, ALTUCCI P: [Metabolic aspects of hepatic tissue in MHV-3 virus infections of the mouse. IV, Fructose-kinase activity] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1222–3, 15 Dec 61 (It)

pathology

ARCHETTI I, STEVE-BOCCIARELLI D, VIOLANTE A: [Study by electron microscope of the myositis of newborn mice inoculated with ECHO 9 virus and observations on the structure of the virus] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:826–33, 1961 (It)

BUNAREVIC A, URBANKE A: [Cytomegaly in adults] Acta Med Iugosl 15:227–39, 1961 (Ser)

CHLAP Z, GEORGIADES J, PORWIT-BOBROWA Z: Comparative morphologic studies on the pathogenicity of viruses: Motol, OI, Severowa and adenoviruses and of cytopathogenic agents isolated from cases of epidemic hepatitis. Acta Med Pol 3:137–47, 1962

GUREVICH PS: [On the pathological anatomy of congenital generalized cytomegaly] Arkh Pat 23(9):68–71, 1961 (Rus)

JENSEN OM: Cytomegalic inclusion disease, report of a fatal case. Danish Med Bull 9:87–92, Jun 62

KAIDA H, HORIKOSHI M, SHINOHARA Y, FUKAWA S: [Cytomegalic inclusion disease. An autopsy case of the disease and review of the literature] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:471–82, Dec 61 (Jap)

TIMMEL H: [On localization of milker's node virus in the tissue] Acta Biol Med German 9:79–82, 1962 (Ger)

WILLIAMS MG, ALMEIDA JD, HOWATSON AF: Electron microscope studies on viral skin lesions. A simple and rapid method of identifying virus particles. Arch Derm (Chicago) 86:290–7, Sep 62

prevention & control

DUKHANINA NN, KHROMOV AS: [International conference devoted to diseases in countries with a hot climate] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:134–40, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HILLEMAN MR: The control of viral respiratory illnesses of man. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:48–58, 1962

KRAVCHENKO AT: [Immediate prospects of specific prophylaxis of diseases caused by some rickettsiae and viruses (review of the literature)] Voennomed Zh 12:31–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

MARTIN R, SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L: [What is the status of the problem of eruptive fevers?] Rev Med Franc 42:243–7, May 61 (Fr)

WOODS GT, SINHA SK, McKEOWN JA, BRANDLEY CA: Preshipment vaccination of feeder cattle with bovine para-influenza vaccine. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1208–11, 1 Dec 61

statistics

DEREVICI A, ISAIA G, BRONITKI A, PREDESCU L: [The study of respiratory virus diseases at the beginning of the year 1961 in the Rumanian People's Republic] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:33–7, 1962 (Rum)

JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, MUFSON MA, CHANOCK RM: Natural reinfection of adults by respiratory syncytial virus. Possible relation to mild upper respiratory disease. New Engl J Med 267:68–72, 12 Jul 62

KARZONDT, HAYNER NS, WINKELSTEIN W Jr, BARRON AL: An epidemic of aseptic meningitis syndrome due to ECHO virus type 6. II, A clinical study of ECHO 6 infection. Pediatrics 29:418–31, Mar 62

LENNETTE EH, STALLONES RA, HOLGUIN AH: Pattern of respiratory virus infections in army recruits. Amer J Hyg 74:225–33, Nov 61

LENNETTE EH, MAGOFFIN RL, KNOUF EG: Viral central nervous system disease. An etiologic study conducted at the Los Angeles County General Hospital. JAMA 179:687–95, 3 Mar 62

LEPINE P, LAVERGNE E de, GILGENKRANTZ S, CARRE MC, MAURIN J: [Isolation of 65 ECHO virus strains in various subjects. Biological considerations] Presse Med 70:1279–81, 26 May 62 (Fr)

MAURIN J, VIRAT J, CARRE MC: [Study, in cell cultures, of human enteric viruses in 1959 and 1960] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:629–38, Nov 61 (Fr)

MARTINEAU B, LAFONTAINE R: [Enterovirus (poliomyelitis, Coxsackie, Echo) infections at the Hopital Sainte-Justine in 1959] Un Med Canada 90:1204–15, Nov 61 (Fr)

McDONALD JC, MILLER DL, ZUCKERMAN AJ, PEREIRA MS: Coe (Coxsackie A21) virus, para-influenza virus and other respiratory virus infections in the R.A.F., 1958–60. J Hyg (Lond) 60:235–48, Jun 62

therapy

ARBATSKY YG: Anti-virus and anti-tumor agents. ICRS Med Rep 3:25–9, Oct–Dec 61

BUDETTA M, BENEVENTO L: [Viral stomatitis and epidemic parotiditis treated with lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1034–8, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

BLAIR W, BROWN WK, CLARKE A, PRIMROSE DA, LANDSMAN JB: Virugon in acute respiratory illness. A study in general practice. Scot Med J 7:319–23, Jul 62

Clinical trials of interferon. Brit Med J 5301:387–8, 11 Aug 62

DOROGI B: The influence of vitamin B12 on viral respiratory diseases. Indian J Med Sci 16:42–6, Jan 62

DALTON WL: Massive doses of vitamin C in the treatment of viral diseases. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1151–4, Aug 62

KUMATE J: [Therapeutic uses of human gamma globulin. Recent advances and explored possibilities] Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 19:65–91, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

KATSILABROS L: [Colchicine and its derivatives against virus diseases. (Experimental and clinical preliminary study)] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:318–20, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

LEONARDI G: [New antiviral chemotherapeutic agents in experimentation and in clinical applications] Recenti Progr Med 30:275–310, Apr 61 (It)

MASSONS-ESPLUGAS JM: [The 1st chemotherapeutic against viruses: "Xenalamine"] Bol Soc Catal Pediat 22:399–418, Sep–Oct 61 (Sp)

PERINA Z: [Chemotherapy of virus diseases] Cesk Farm 11:29–34, Jan 62 (Cz)

RUBERTI A: [Cortisone derivatives in viral diseases] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:659–63, 1961 (It)

SCOTT R Jr, STELL R: Intraurethral condylomata acuminata: Clorpactin as an adjunct to therapy. J Urol 86:470–1, Oct 61

TOLENTINO P: [Doctrinal basis of cortisone therapy of infectious virus diseases. Its use in viral hepatitis and neuraxitis] Recenti Progr Med 31:130–50, Aug 61 (It)

WOEHLER F: [Medical treatment of viral meningoencephalitis and of poliomyelitis] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 12:67–77, Feb 62 (Sp)

WEINSTEIN L: Corticotropin and corticosteroids in human viral infections. Med Clin N Amer 46:1141–61, Sep 62

ZANNI GIBERTI A: [Treatment of cutaneous and cutaneo-mucosal viral diseases with Fleming's lysozyme] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1043–4, 25 Sep 61 (Sp)

transmission

ALBY B: [On the pathogenic action of the avian pseudo-plague virus in man] Zooprofilassi 16:687–700, Nov 61 (It)

BERTRAM DS, BIRD RG: Studies on mosquito-borne viruses in their vectors. I, The normal fine structure of the midgut epithelium of the adult female Aedes aegypti (L.) and the functional significance of its modification following a blood meal. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:404–23, Sep 61

BRADLEY RH: Aphid transmission of potato virus Y diminished by electrostatic charge. Virology 15:379, Nov 61

CORBET PS, WILLIAMS MC, GILLETT JD: O'Nyong-Nyong fever: an epidemic virus disease in East Africa. IV, Vector studies at epidemic sites. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:463–80, Sep 61

CHIANG CL, REEVES WC: Statistical estimation of virus infection rates in mosquito vector populations. Amer J Hyg 75:377–91, May 62

DE ZULUETA J, WOODALL JP, CULLEN JR, WILLIAMS MC, KAFUKO GW, GILLETT JD: An observation on the possible effect of O'Nyong-Nyong fever on malaria. Bull WHO 26:135–9, 1962

EKLUND CM: Mosquito and tick-transmitted virus diseases and Q fever, a rickettsial disease. Amer J Med Techn 28:14–23, Jan–Feb 62

HAMMON WM: Global importance of the arthropod-borne viruses affecting man. Yale J Biol Med 34:304–13, Dec 61–Feb 62

MASIC M, PETROVIC M: [Can Aujeszky's disease be transmitted by crystal violet vaccine against swine fever?] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:145–54, Apr 62 (Ger)

NYE ER: Artificial infection of Aedes aegypti with Semliki Forest virus by intrahaemocoelic injection. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:459–62, Sep 61

NAGINGTON J, WHITTLE CH: Human orf. Isolation of the virus by tissue culture. Brit Med J 5263:1324–7, 18 Nov 61

REEVES WC, MARIOTTE CO, JOHNSON HN, SCRIVANI RE: [Serological survey on viruses transmitted by arthropods in the Hermosillo district, Mexico] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:228–30, Mar 62 (Sp)

TEAKLE DS, SYLVESTER ES: Infection of plants by the feeding of aphids on leaves sprayed with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:363–5, Apr 62

WOODALL JP, GILLETT JD, CORBET PS, WEINBREN MP, WILLIAMS MC: The isolation of West Nile virus from the bird-biting mosquito Mansonia metallica in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:398–402, Dec 61

urine

BLANC WA, GAETZ R: Simplified millipore filter technique for cytologic diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease in examination of urine. Pediatrics 29:61–4, Jan 62

GRESSER I, KIBRICK S: Isolation of vaccinia virus and type 1 adenovirus from urine. New Engl J Med 265:743–4, 12 Oct 61

TAKAHASHI M: [Identification of inclusion-body cells in the urine using Papanicolaou's method, with special reference to infantile diarrhea and catarrhal diseases] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1252–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

veterinary

ARAKAWA S, KANEKO T, MUTO S, TSURUMI N, MURAKAMI K, SEKI T: Experimental studies on equine infectious anemia (EIA). V. Complement fixation test and precipitation test of horse-serum with mouse-fixed EIA virus antigen. Jap J Microbiol 4:249–63, Jul 60

ALEXANDER TJ: Viral encephalomyelitis of swine in Ontario--experimental and natural transmission. Amer J Vet Res 23:756–62, Jul 62

BOVEROULLE MT, MORTELMANS J, PATTYN SR, VERSTRAETE J: [Research on the existence of enteral causes of diseases in the dogs of the city of Antwerp] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:510–4, Jul 61 (Dut)

COGGINS L, GILLESPIE JH, ROBSON DS, THOMPSON JD, PHILLIPS WV, WAGNER WC, BAKER JA: Attenuation of virus diarrhea virus (strain Oregon C24V) for vaccine purposes. Cornell Vet 51:539–45, Oct 61

CHUTE HL, O'MEARA DC, REARDON D: Immunity to avian encephalomyelitis in Maine breeding chicken flocks. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:819–20, 15 Apr 62

DOLL ER: Immunization against viral rhinopneumonitis of horses with live virus propagated in hamsters. J Amer Vet Med Ass 139:1324–30, 15 Dec 61

DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Development of complement-fixing and virus-neutralizing antibodies in viral rhinopneumonitis of horses. Amer J Vet Res 23:843–6, Jul 62

DOLL ER, BRYANS JT: Incubation periods for abortion in equine viral rhinopneumonitis. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:351–4, 1 Aug 62

FOGGIE A, HOOD CS: Adaptation of the infectious agent of tick-borne fever to guinea-pigs and mice. J Comp Path Ther 71:414–27, Oct 61

FRANK FW, MEINERSHAGEN WA, BARON RR, SCRIVNER LH: Prophylaxis in ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:450–2, 1 Mar 62

FLORENT A, LEUNEN J, THOMAS J, VANDEPLASSCHE M, BOUTERS R: [Genital localization in the bull of an unknown virus (suggested name: G-UP virus) responsible for an ulcerous fever in cattle and associated with acute broncho-pneumonia in calves] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:607–20, 1962 (Fr)

GAYOT G, LAVILLAUREIX J, GRUNER JE, BRINI A: [Clinical, virological and histopathological study of an enzootic avian uveo-encephalitis raging in Alsace in 1960] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:262–75, Aug 62 (Fr)

GREGOIRE A, L'HARDY JP, DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of benign cutaneous tumors associated with a virus of the pox group in a sparrow (Prunella modularis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4369–71, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

JAHKOLA M, VAINIO T: Occurrence of polyoma virus HI-antibodies in the rodent colonies of the State Serum Institute, Helsinki. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:97–102, 1962

JASTRZEBSKI T: [African swine fever (Montgomery's disease)] Med Weteryn 18:193–7, Apr 62 (Pol)

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Metabolic inhibition test for louping-ill, measles and herpes simplex virus in plastic panels. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:428–39, 1961

KINGMAN HE: AVMA policy and the national hog cholera eradication program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:357–61, 15 Feb 62

KOESTNER A, LONG JF, KASZA L: Occurrence of viral polioencephalomyelitis in suckling pigs in Ohio.

KOHN A: Gallus adeno-like virus in chickens--studies on infection, excretion, and immunity. Amer J Vet Res 23:562–8, May 62

KASZA L, GRIESEMER RA: Experimental swine pox. Amer J Vet Res 23:443–51, May 62

KRAFT LM: An apparently new lethal virus disease of infant mice. Science 137:282–3, 27 Jul 62

LUMSDEN WH, WILLIAMS MC, MASON PJ: A virus from insectivorous bats in Uganda. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:389–97, Dec 61

LIESS B: [Observations and studies on ecthyma contagiosum in sheep as a zooanthroponosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:289–304, Apr 62 (Ger)

LIVINGSTON CW Jr, MOORE RW: Cytochemical changes of bluetongue virus in tissue cultures. Amer J Vet Res 23:701–10, Jul 62

MILLER GW, CRANDELL RA: Stability of the virus of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:351–3, Mar 62

MASSIE EL: African horse sickness in the Middle East. Milit Med 127:143–6, Feb 62

MEINERSHAGEN WA, FRANK FW, SCRIVNER LH: Transmission of ovine viral abortion. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:448–9, 1 Mar 62

McCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC: The recovery of virus from horses with experimental cases of equine arteritis, using monolayer cell cultures of equine kidney. Amer J Vet Res 23:465–9, May 62

McCONNELL SJ, HERMAN YF, MATTSON DE, ERICKSON L: Monkey pox disease in irradiated cynomologous monkeys. Nature (London) 195:1128–9, 15 Sep 62

MICKAIL GI: A new living vaccine against fowl plague disease. Nature (London) 195:1231–2, 22 Sep 62

OLSEN MW, POOLE HK: Further evidence of a relationship between live fowl pox virus and parthenogenesis in turkey eggs. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:944–6, Apr 62

PARKER HD, YOUNGER RL: Distribution of ovine abortion virus in experimentally infected ewes and fetuses. Amer J Vet Res 23:981–4, Sep 62

PAGE CA, CUNNINGHAM CH: The neutralization test for infectious bronchitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:1065–71, Sep 62

SORODOC G, SURDAN C, SARATEANO D, SUTEU V: [Research on the identification of enzootic swine bronchopneumonia virus] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:113–5, 1961 (Fr)

SURDAN C, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, SUTEU V: Investigations of the isolation and identification of swine enzootic pneumonia virus. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:135–42, 1961

SHEFFY BE, COGGINS L, BAKER JA: Relationship between hog cholera virus and virus diarrhea virus of cattle. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:349–52, Feb 62

SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, SURDAN C, ANAGNOSTE B, DUMA D, MARTA M, CUPSA V: [Serological research on foci of pararickettsial enzootic ovine abortion] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:27–32, 1962 (Rum)

SANNA A, MANNINI A, VANINI GC: [Latent virus infections of the salivary glands in a colony of mice] Ig Mod 54:670–8, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SIBALIN M: Confirmation of the presence of the Taifan disease in Swedish pigs. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:76–88, 1962

TOMESCU V: [Results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of virus diseases of animals] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):83–93, 1961 (Rum)

TOMESCU V: [2 new animal viral diseases beginning to appear in Europe: African swine pest and African equine plague] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:395–7, 1961 (Rum)

TERCINET A: [Treatment of Carre's disease with a sulfone derivative of tryptophan] Therapie 17:477–81, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

VARDAMAN TH, HEDDLESTON KL, WATKO LP: Response of calves to components of a shipping fever complex and to contact with naturally infected calves. Amer J Vet Res 23:827–31, Jul 62

VINDEL JA, AYCARDI J: [Natural transmission ab ovo of the virus of infectious hepatitis in ducks] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:800–1, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

WILSON JC, DOLL ER, McCOLLUM WH, CHEATHAM J: Propagation of equine arteritis virus previously adapted to cell cultures of equine kidney in monolayer cultures of hamster kidney. Cornell Vet 52:200–5, Apr 62

WEIDE KD, KING NB: Additional studies of passive immunity against hog cholera in young pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:931–6, 1 May 62

WEIDE KD, WAXLER GL, WHITEHAIR CK, MORRILL CC: Hog cholera in gnotobiotic pigs. Clinical signs and gross pathologic findings in germfree and monocontaminated pigs. J Amer Vet Med Ass 140:1056–61, 15 May 62

WOODS GT, MANSFIELD ME, SEGRE D, HOLPER JC, BRANDLY CA, BARTHEL C: The role of viruses in respiratory diseases of cattle. III. Respiratory disease in beef calves vaccinated before weaning with bovine myxovirus para-influenza 3 (SF-4) vaccine. Amer J Vet Res 23:832–6, Jul 62

WEIDE KD, KING NB: Electrophoretic studies of passive immunity against hog cholera in young pigs. Amer J Vet Res 23:744–7, Jul 62

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (2 and 4 ml.). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:470–5, 15 Aug 62

WEIDE KD, SANGER VL, LAGACE A: Inoculation of baby pigs with lapinized hog cholera vaccine (1 ml.). J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:464–9, 15 Aug 62

WOODS GT, SEGRE D, BARTHEL C, BRANDLY CA, HOLPER JC: The role of viral agents in respiratory diseases of cattle. II. A respiratory disease in feeder cattle vaccinated with Pasteurella bacterin and bovine para-influenza 3 vaccine before shipment. Amer J Vet Res 23:987–91, Sep 62

VIRUSES

see also ADENOVIRUS
see also BACTERIOPHAGE
see also COXSACKIE VIRUSES
see also INFLUENZA VIRUSES
see also PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS
see also POLIOMYELITIS VIRUSES

AWANO I, TSUDA F, TOSHIMA S, KOKUBUN K: Research on the genetic mechanism of leukemogenesis (chromosome in the human-and mouse-leukemia and virus-like particles in the leukemic tissue). Tohoku J Exp Med 74:1–17, 25 Jun 61

ABINANTI FR: Respiratory and enteric viruses in man and animals. Public Health Rep 76:897–902, Oct 61

ANDREWES SH, BURNET FM, ENDERS DF, GARD S, HIRST GK, KAPLAN MM, ZHDANOV VM: [Taxonomy of viruses causing infection in vertebrates: the present level of knowledge and unexplained questions] Vop Virusol 6:610–8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

AMANO S: Host-virus interrelationships in cancerogenesis as observed under the electron microscope. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:36–66, 1961

ALEKSANDAR T: [Viral etiology of cancer and other malignant neoplasms in men] Med Glas 15:363–6, Nov 61 (Ser)

AGEENKO AI: [A leukemia-producing agent isolated from tissues of C57 Bl mice with the aid of ionizing radiations] Probl Gemat 7:8–13, Feb 62 (Rus)

ALBRECHT J, WILKE H: [Adsorption filtration of viruses with Seitz bacterial filters] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:42–54, Feb 62 (Ger)

ADAMS DH, ROWSON KE, SALAMAN MH: The effect of tumours, of leukaemia, and of some viruses associated with them, on the plasma lactic dehydrogenase activity of mice. Brit J Cancer 15:860–7, Dec 61

ABRAHAM AS: Observations on the properties and prevalence of Coe virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:855–9, Apr 62

AGRAWAL H, CHESSIN M, BOS L: Purification of clover yellow mosaic virus. Nature (Lond) 194:408–9, 28 Apr 62

ATABEKOV IG: The adsorption principles of preparative isolation of viruses by means of non-polar solvents. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:630–9, 1961

ANDREWES CH, BURNET FM, ENDERS JF, GARD S, HIRST GK, KAPLAN MM, ZHDANOV VM: Taxonomy of viruses infecting vertebrates: present knowledge and ignorance. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:665–70, 1961

ANDREWES CH: Nomenclature of enteroviruses. Virology 17:221, May 62

Are viruses alive? Brit Med J 5298:171–2, 21 Jul 62

ARTAMONOVA VA: [Isolation from Shope's carcinoma of protein fractions containing an inhibitor of rabbit papilloma] Vop Virusol 7:302–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ADZHIGITOV FI: [Distribution of antibodies against polyoma viruses in laboratory mice and monkeys in the Sukhimi ape nursery] Vop Virusol 7:370–1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ADDIS S: [Phenomenon of viral interference, production of interferon and prednisolone] Ig Mod 54:771–6, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ASHKENAZI A, MELNICK JL: Topics in microbiology. Enteroviruses--a review of their properties and associated diseases. Amer J Clin Path 38:209–29, Sep 62

ATANASIU P, ORTH G, REBIERE JP, BOIRON M, PAOLETTI C: [Production of tumors in the hamster by inoculation of desoxyribonucleic acid extracted from tissue cultures infected with polyoma virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4228–30, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

BAWDEN FC: The susceptibility of Rhoeo discolor to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. J Biol Chem 236:2760–1, Oct 61

BESSMAN MJ, BELLO LJ: The enzymology of virus-infected bacteria. III. Evidence for the formation of a trifunctional deoxynucleotide kinase. J Biol Chem 236:PC72–PC73, Oct 61

BIRD FT: The development of Tipula iridescent virus in the crane fly, Tipula paludosa Meig., and the wax moth, Galleria mellonella L. Canad J Microbiol 7:827–30, Oct 61

BALSANO F, FORBICE G: [Considerations on the problem of viral latency] Recenti Progr Med 30:311–22, Apr 61 (It)

BARRICELLI NA: A general survival law for virus and cells with damaged genetic material. Virology 15:219–21, Oct 61

BRADLEY SG, PAPERMASTER BW, WATSON DW, GOOD RA: Immune response to actinophage in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:79–82, Oct 61

BALUDA MA, GOETZ IE: Morphological conversion of cell cultures by avian myeloblastosis virus. Virology 15:185–99, Oct 61

BEST RJ: Recombination experiments with strains A and E of tomato spotted wilt virus. Virology 15:327–39, Nov 61

BUCKLEY SM: Serial propagation of types 1, 2, 3 and 4 dengue virus in HeLa cells with concomitant cytopathic effect. Nature (Lond) 192:778–9, 25 Nov 61

BARDOS V, DANIELOVA V: [Studies on the relation between Tahyna virus and Aedes vexans in natural conditions] Cesk Epidem 10:389–95, Nov 61 (Cz)

BARSKI G, CHLAP Z, GOTLIEB-STEMATSKY T, CHARLIER M: Neoplasms and haemorrhagic disease induced in adult hamsters with polyoma virus. Nature (Lond) 193:298–9, 20 Jan 62

BENNETT CR Jr, HAMRE D: Growth and serological characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus. J Infect Dis 110:8–16, Jan-Feb 62

BRUNT AA, KENTEN RH: Mechanical transmission of cocoa mottle leaf virus and three distinct isolates of the cocoa swollen-shoot virus. Virology 16:199–201, Feb 62

BRCAK J, ULRYCHOVA M, CECH M: Infection of tobacco and some Chenopodium species by the cucumber virus 4 (and 3) and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:105–14, Feb 62

Cumulated Index Medicus

VIRUSES

BROOME J, CALLOW RK, FELDBERG W, KOVACS BA: Histamine protection in guinea-pigs produced by plant tumour extracts. Brit J Pharmacol 18:87–100, Feb 62

BLATT H: Microbial allergy. A critical review—1950–May 1960, III, Ann Allergy 20:134–47, Feb 62

BANERJEE RN: Interferon: a viral antibiotic. Indian Med J 56:18–9, Feb 62

BALDUCCI A: [Cells and viruses, 1960. Synthesis of the research activities of the Virus Section of the Laboratori di Microbiologia dell' Istituto Superiore di Sanita] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:789–806, 1961 (It)

BANCROFT JB: Purification and properties of bean pod mottle virus and associated centrifugal and electrophoretic components. Virology 16:419–27, Apr 62

BRADLEY RH: Different areas of tobacco leaves as sources of potato virus Y for aphids. Virology 16:366–70, Apr 62

BARSKI G, CORNEFERT F: Response of different mouse cell strains to polyoma infection in vitro. Latency and self-inhibition effect in infected cultures. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:823–43, Apr 62

BOE J: [Interferon] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:669–71, 15 May 62 (Nor)

BRADLEY RH: Aphid vector affected by electrostatics. Virology 17:95–8, May 62

BRICOUT F: [Latent virus and cancer: SV 40] Concours Med 84:3005–8, 12 May 62 (Fr)

BABEL FJ: The importance of bacterial viruses in industrial processes, especially in the dairy industry. Advances Appl Microbiol 4:51–75, 1962

BARDOS V, CUPKOVA E: The Calovo virus — the second virus isolated from mosquitoes in Czechoslovakia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:186–92, 1962

BRADLEY RH, SYLVESTER ES: Do aphids carry transmissible sugar beet yellows virus via their stylets?—evidence from ultraviolet irradiation. Virology 17:599–601, Aug 62

BALTIMORE D, FRANKLIN RM: The effect of Mengovirus infection on the activity of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of L-cells. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1383–90, Aug 62

BRADLEY RH: Effect of keeping viruliferous aphids on plants or glass on their transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:571–3, Aug 62

BACILA E, CIOCIRLIE C: [ECHO viruses] Med Intern (Bucur) 14:257–67, Mar 62 (Rum)

BUCKLAND FE, TYRRELL DA: Loss of infectivity on drying various viruses. Nature (London) 195:1063–4, 15 Sep 62

BOBIR AD: [Products of vital processes of bacteria and fungi, antibiotic-inhibitors of phytopathogenic viruses] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(3):56–62, 1962 (Uk)

BARSKI G: The significance of in vitro cellular lesions for classification of enteroviruses. Virology 18:152–4, Sep 62

CHIYKOWSKI LN: Transmission of clover phyllody virus by Aphrodes bicinctus (Schrank) in North America. Nature (Lond) 192:581, 11 Nov 61

CHANDRA S, TOOLAN HW: Electron microscopy of the H-1 virus. I. Morphology of the virus and a possible virus-host relationship. J Nat Cancer Inst 27:1405–49, Dec 61

COSTACHEL O, NASTAC E, ILIE B: [The action of some viruses, associated with cytostatic drugs, on T8 Guerin tumors] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12:437–40, 1961 (Rum)

COHEN SM, BULLIVANT S, EDWARDS GA: A morphologic study of FL cells infected with para-influenza 3 virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:493–515, 1962

Classification of human enteroviruses. Virology 16:501–4, Apr 62

COONEY MK, McLAREN LC, BAUER H: A newly-recognized enterovirus, with affinity for primary human amnion cells, isolated from cases of aseptic meningitis. Amer J Hyg 75:301–10, May 62

CABASSO VJ: A sketch of the field of virology. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:807–15, Jun 62

COOPER PD: The plaque assay of animal viruses. Advances Virus Res 8:319–78, 1961

COSTACHEL O, ILIE B: [The effect of several viruses and cytostatic products on pulmonary tumors induced by intravenous injection of Ehrlich's ascites in mice] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:145–8, 1961 (Ger)

CAMPBELL RN: Relationship between the lettuce big-vein virus and its vector, Olpidium brassicae. Nature (London) 195:675–7, 18 Aug 62

CHENG PY: Modification of labelling of 'messenger ribonucleic acid' produced by viral infection. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:318–20, 20 Aug 62

DE HARVEN E: [Electron microscope study of Friend's leukemia and other mouse cancers also associated with the presence of virus particles] Rev Belg Path 28:197–328, Sep 61 (Fr)

DREIZIN RS, IAVOROVSKAIA VE, BALANDINA AM, SHURIN SP, VOROB'EVA NN, MOSOLOV AN, ZALESSKII GD, ZHDANOV VM: [A group of new virus strains - so-called R virus] Vop Virusol 6:521–32, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

DUNAYEVICH M, JOHNSON HN, BURLESON W: Selection of a clone of western equine virus which is not pathogenic for young adult mice. Virology 15:295–8, Nov 61

DUSTIN P: [Cancerogenic viruses: apropos of a book by Gross] Bruxelles Med 41:1573–8, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

DOUGHERTY RM, MORGAN HR: Comparative studies in Rous sarcoma with virus, tumor cells, and chick embryo cells transformed in vitro by virus. II, Response of normal and immunized chicks. J Exp Med 115:245–51, 1 Jan 62

DONA D, DONA G: [Enteroviruses and enteroviroses] Microbiologia (Bucur) 6:387–96, Sep-Oct 61 (Rum)

DUNCAN IB, TIMBURY MC: Physical characteristics of Frater virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:365–72, 1961

DEOME KB: The mouse mammary tumor virus. Fed Proc 21:15–8, Jan-Feb 62

DEL CORRAL JM: [Multiplication of viruses and nucleic acids] Med Trop 37:547–75, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

DELAUNAY A: [The polyoma virus] Vie Med 43:115–24, Jan 62 (Fr)

DANIELOVA V: Multiplication dynamics of Tahyna virus in different body parts of Aedes vexans mosquito. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:227–30, May 62

HAMPARIAN VV, KETLER A, HILLEMAN MR: Recovery of new viruses (coryzavirus) from cases of common cold in human adults. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:444–53, Nov 61

DREIZIN RS, YAVOROVSKAYA VY, BALANDINA AM, SHURIN SP, VOROB'EVA NN, MOSOLOV AN, ZALESSKII GD, ZHDANOV VM: A group of strains of a new R virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:563–76, 1961

DOURMASHKIN RR, DOUGHERTY RM, HARRIS RJ: Electron microscopic observations on Rous sarcoma virus and cell membranes. Nature (Lond) 194:1116–9, 23 Jun 62

DICK EC, MOGABGAB WJ: Characteristics of para-influenza 1 (HA-2) virus. III, Antigenic relationships, growth, interaction with erythrocytes, and physical properties. J Bact 83:561–71, Mar 62

DANIELOVA V: [Experimental studies on the relation of Tahyna viruses to some types of mosquitoes. (Preliminary communication)] Cesk Epidem 11:171–4, May 62 (Cz)

DOMOK I, MOLNAR E, JANCSO A, DANIEL M: [Examination of normal infants for enteroviruses in 1960 following inoculation with live poliomyelitis vaccines] Orv Hetil 103:1402–6, 29 Jul 62 (Hun)

DIJKSTRA J: On the early stages of infection by tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana glutinosa L. Virology 18:142–3,

DARDANONI L: [The interference phenomenon in enteric virus infections] Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 37:413–27, May-Jun 62 (It)

Enteric viruses in the water supply. Brit Med J 5279:699–700, 10 Mar 62

EQUI A: [Interferon] Riv Ital Ig 21:357–9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

EKLUND CM: Natural history of Colorado tick fever virus. J Lancet 82:172–4, Apr 62

EDDY BE, BORMAN GS, GRUBBS GE, YOUNG RD: Identification of the oncogenic substance in rhesus monkey kidney cell culture as simian virus 40. Virology 17:65–75, May 62

EGOROV IK, IRLIN IS, BIRIULINA TI, MEDVEDEV NN: [Experience in obtaining mice free from polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:331–3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN MA: Functional aspects of the structure of some animal viruses. Brit Med Bull 18:183–6, Sep 62

FRIEDMANN I, BIRD ES: Virus particles in tissue culture of a healthy chicken embryo otocyst. J Ultrastruct Res

FRIESEN B, RUBIN H: Some physiochemical and immunological properties of an avian leucosis virus (RIF). Virology 15:387–96, Dec 61

FUKUMI H, NISHIKAWA F: Comparative studies of Sendai and HA 2 viruses. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:109–20, Jun 61

FISHER ER, SHARKEY DA: The ultrastructure of colonic polyps and cancer with special reference to the epithelial inclusion bodies of Leuchtenberger. Cancer 15:160–70, Jan-Feb 62

FENNER F: The reactivation of animal viruses. Brit Med J 5298:135–42, 21 Jul 62

FRIEDMAN RM, BARONS, BUCKLER CE, STEINMULLER RI: The role of antibody, delayed hypersensitivity, and interferon production in recovery of guinea pigs from primary infection with vaccinia virus. J Exp Med 116:347–56, 1 Sep 62

FOGEL M, SACHS L: Studies on the antigenic composition of hamster tumors induced by polyoma virus, and of normal hamster tissues in vivo and in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:239–52, Aug 62

FAL'KOVA II, GUTMAN NR: [Study of enteroviruses isolated from children] Vop Virus 7:64–71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

FARKAS E: [Recently discovered viruses and an attempt at their systematization] Orv Hetil 103:1537–42, 19 Aug 62 (Hun)

GERBEC M: [Recent progress in virology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:555–8 contd, Jun-Jul 61 (Ser)

GRAVELLE CR, CHIN TD: Enterovirus isolations from sewage: a comparison of three methods. J Infect Dis 109:205–9, Sep-Oct 61

GUILLOT P: [Critical review of the principal methods of measuring viruses] Path Biol (Par) 9:1781–8, Sep 61 (Fr)

GOODCHILD DJ: Photo-reactivation of tobacco mosaic virus in vivo. Nature (Lond) 192:289–90, 21 Oct 61

GARDNER E Jr, WRIGHT CS, WILLIAMS BZ: The survival of virus-treated erythrocytes in normal and splenectomized rabbits. J Lab Clin Med 58:743–50, Nov 61

GRESSER I: Metamorphosis of human amnion cells induced by preparations of interferon. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1817–22, 15 Nov 61

GERBEC M: [Recent progress in virology. II.] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:683–8, Aug 61 (Ser)

GOLDE A, LATARJET R, VIGIER P: [Isotypical interference in vitro by Rous virus inactivated by ultraviolet rays] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2782–4, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

GOES P de, BRUNO-LOBO M: [Studies on the arbor viruses. I, Synthesis of the problem and initial work plan] An Microbiol (Rio) 9:11–153, 1961 (Por)

GERBEC M: [Recent achievements in virology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:778–83, Sep 61 (Ser)

GROSS L: Viral etiology of mouse leukemia. Advance Cancer Res 6:149–80, 1961

GEORGII A, JAEGER M, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Activity changes in lactic dehydrogenase in mouse plasma by inoculation with virus-containing tumor filtrates or virus-containing tissue cultures] Experientia 18:71–2, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

GIERER A: Structure and replication of tobacco mosaic virus. Biophys J 2(2)Pt 2:5–11, Mar 62

GOODPASTURE EW, ANDERSON K: Isolation of a wild avian pox virus inducing both cytoplasmic and nuclear inclusions. Amer J Path 40:437–53, Apr 62

GEORGII A, KROTH H, BAYERLE H: [Further studies on the activation of lactic dehydrogenase in serum by a mouse tumor virus] Klin Wschr 40:363, 1 Apr 62 (Ger)

GOLUB MF: [Enteroviruses in territories of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. II, Parapoliomyelitis viruses (Coxsackie and ECHO viruses)] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):38–43, 1961 (Uk)

GIRARDI AJ, SWEET BH, SLOTNICK VB, HILLEMAN MR: Development of tumors in hamsters inoculated in the neonatal period with vacuolating virus, SV-40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:649–60, Mar 62

GROSS MA, BURMESTER BR, MANTEL N: Pathogenicity of a viral strain (RPL12) causing avian visceral lymphomatosis and related neoplasms. IV, Virus bioassay based on a log-exponential distribution of host mortality times. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1111–24, May 62

GROSSBERG SE, HOOK EW, WAGNER RR: Hemorrhagic encephalopathy in chicken embryos infected with influenza virus. III, Viral interference at a distant site induced by prior allantoic infection. J Immun 88:1–8, Jan 62

GRINYER I, SAVAN M, STUDDERT MJ: An electron microscopic comparison of bovine infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in tissue culture. Canad J Microbiol 8:373–8, Jun 62

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Reactive sites of reovirus type 3 and their interaction with receptor substances. Virology 17:455–61, Jul 62

GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I, DALES S, FRANKLIN RM: Reovirus type 3: physical characteristics and interaction with L cells. Virology 17:441–54, Jul 62

GROSSBERG SE, HOLLAND JJ: Interferon and viral ribonucleic acid. Effect on virus-susceptible and insusceptible cells. J Immun 88:708–14, Jun 62

GRAGEROVA RB, CHALAIA MF, ASHMARINA OK: [Experiences in detecting oncogenic factors in gastric cancer extracts by means of cultivation in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 7:316–21, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

GRACE TD: The development of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis in insect cells grown in vitro. Virology 18:33–42, Sep 62

GIRARDI AJ, SLOTNICK VB, HILLEMAN MR: Search for virus in human malignancies. I, In vitro studies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:776–85, Aug-Sep 62

HAMRE D, PROCKNOW JJ: Virological studies on acute respiratory disease in young adults. I, Isolation of ECHO 28. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:770–3, Aug-Sep 61

HOLLAND JJ: Receptor affinities as major determinants of enterovirus tissue tropisms in humans. Virology 15:312–26, Nov 61

HAM AW, SIMINOVITCH L: Viral carcinogenesis with particular reference to in vivo and in vitro studies with the polyoma virus. Progr Exp Tumor Res 2:67–89, 1961

HORNE RW, WILDY P: Symmetry in virus architecture. Virology 15:348–73, Nov 61

HARPER GJ: Airborne micro-organisms: survival tests with four viruses. J Hyg (Lond) 59:479–86, Dec 61

HARTLEY JW, ROWE WP, AUSTIN JB: Subtype differentiation of reovirus type 2 strains by hemagglutination-inhibition with mouse antisera. Virology 16:94–6, Jan 62

HARTLEY JW, ROWE WP, HUEBNER RJ: Recovery of reoviruses from wild and laboratory mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:390–5, Nov 61

HIATT CW, GERBER P, FRIEDMAN RM: Photodynamic inactivation of the vacuolating virus, SV40. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:230–2, Jan 62

HAMAZAKI Y, OGAWA K: Widespread persistence of filtrable agents in transplantable tumors. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:1–9, 30 Aug 61

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398–402, Feb 62

HAUSEN P, SCHAEFER W: [Studies on a mouse encephalomyelitis virus. Purification and physical-chemical properties of the virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:15–22, Jan 62 (Ger)

HOWATSON AF, WHITMORE GF: The development and structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 16:466–78, Apr 62

HELLSTROM KE, HELLSTROM I, SJOGREN HO: Karyologic studies on polyoma virus induced mouse tumors. Exp Cell Res 26:434–7, Mar 62

HOLZAEPFEL JH: Potentiation of the effect of oncolytic viruses. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1127-31, 1 May 62

HELLSTROM I, HELLSTROM KE: Variations in the sensitivity to polyoma virus in cultures of polyoma tumors and other neoplasms. Exp Cell Res 26:608-11, Mar 62

HUEBNER RJ: New "frontiers" for virus disease research. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:34-47, 1962

HIRST GK: Development of virology as an independent science. Brit Med J 5290:1431-7, 26 May 62

HO M: Interferons. New Engl J Med 266:1258-64 contd, 14 Jun 62

HOWATSON AF: The structure and development of viruses as revealed by the electron microscope. Canad Med Ass J 86:1142-8, 23 Jun 62

HERMODSSON S, DINTER Z: Properties of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Nature (Lond) 194:893-4, 2 Jun 62

HIRANO T, LINDEGREN CC, BANG YN: Electron microscopy of virus-infected yeast cells. J Bact 83:1363-4, Jun 62

HSIUNG GD, ISACSON P, McCOLLUM RW: Studies of a myxovirus isolated from human blood. I. Isolation and properties. J Immun 88:284-90, Mar 62

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, SOMMER JR, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. II. Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): ultrastructure. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:41-105, Jul 62

HEINE U, DE THE G, ISHIGURO H, BEARD JW: Morphologic aspects of Rous sarcoma virus elaboration. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:211-23, Jul 62

HAYASHI Y: Amino acid activation in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 18:410-1, Sep 62

HORNE RW, WILDY P: Recent studies on the fine structure of viruses by electron microscopy, using negative-staining techniques. Brit Med Bull 18:199-204, Sep 62

HIRTH L, LEBEURIER G: [Infection of tobacco tissue cultures by ribonucleic acid extracted from the tobacco mosaic virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1495-7, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

Identification of arthropod-borne viruses. WHO Chron 15:381-3, Oct 61

ISAACS A: Interferon: a round unvarnish'd tale. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):57-61, Dec 61

[Interferon] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1665-8, 6 Nov 61 (It)

ISAACS A: Interferon and recovery from virus infections. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 17:477-88, Apr 62

ISAACS A: The antiviral action of interferon. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:21-30

ISACSON P, McCOLLUM RW, HSIUNG GD: Studies of a myxovirus isolated from human blood. III. Serologic reactions in persons with viral hepatitis. J Immun 88:300-8, Mar 62

ISACSON P, HOLDEN DM: Human blood group activity associated with a myxovirus. Virology 17:495-6, Jul 62

Interferon: a new approach in virology. Glaxo Vol 24:40-2, 1962

ISAACS A: Antiviral action of interferon. Brit Med J 5301:353-5, 11 Aug 62

IMAI T, OKANO H: [Electron-microscopic observations of the symbiosis of tumor cells and viruses] Fukuoka Acta Med 52:726-33, Nov 61 (Jap)

ISRAEL MS: The viral flora of enlarged tonsils and adenoids. J Path Bact 84:169-76, Jul 62

ISHIGURO H, BEARD D, SOMMER JR, HEINE U, DE THE G, BEARD JW: Multiplicity of cell response to the BAI strain A (myeloblastosis) avian tumor virus. I. Nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor): gross and microscopic pathology. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:1-39, Jul 62

INABA Y, OMORI T, KONO M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: BF1 virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 1. Isolation and properties. Jap J Exp Med 32:77-92, Feb 62

INABA Y, OMORI T, KONO M, ISHII S, MATUMOTO M: BF1 virus: a new cytopathogenic virus isolated from cattle. 2. Hemagglutination. Jap J Exp Med 32:93-105, Feb 62

JONES BR, GALBRAITH JE, AL-HUSSAINI MK: Vaccinial keratitis treated with interferon. Lancet 1:875-9, 28 Apr 62

JOHNSON KM, BLOOM HH, CHANOCK RM, MUFSON MA, KNIGHT V: Acute respiratory diseases of viral etiology. VI. The newer enteroviruses. Amer J Public Health 52:933-40, Jun 62

JORDAN LE, MAYOR HD: The fine structure of reovirus, a new member of the icosahedral series. Virology 17:597-9, Aug 62

JOKLIK WK: The purification of four strains of poxvirus. Virology 18:9-18, Sep 62

JULLIEN P: [Present status of research on leukemigenic viruses of mammals and the cancerigenic activity of nucleic acids] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:304-15, Mar 62 (Fr)

JACOTOT H, VALLEE A, VIRAT B: [Effect of cortisone on the immunization of the rabbit against myxomatosis by inoculation of the fibroma virus] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:285-90, Aug 62 (Fr)

KELLEY GG, ADAMSON DJ, VAIL M: The infection of chick-embryo fibroblasts in suspension culture by the Rous sarcoma virus. Amer J Hyg 74:119-22, Sep 61

KAUFMAN H: Viruses, names, and ophthalmology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:611-2, Nov 61

KONTAXIS DG: Movement of tobacco mosaic virus through epidermis of Nicotiana glutinosa leaves. Nature (Lond) 192:581-2, 11 Nov 61

KILHAM L: Hemagglutination by K-virus. Virology 15:384-5, Nov 61

KUHN CW, BANCROFT JB: Concentration and specific infectivity changes of alfalfa mosaic virus during systemic infection. Virology 15:281-8, Nov 61

KIPPS A, TURNER GS, POLSON A: Some properties of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus (Van den Ende strain). J Gen Microbiol 26:405-13, Nov 61

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. I. Dwarfing, tumor incidence, and antibody response of animals infected in the neonatal period. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:437-54, Feb 62

KRAEMER PM: Polyoma virus dose-response studies in mice. II. Characteristics of induced salivary-gland tumors. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:455-65, Feb 62

KUIUMDZHIEV I, TODOROV TG: [Tissue culture and electron microscopy of viruses of ecthyma contagiosum] Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofia) 13:21-9, 1961 (Bul)

KASSANIS B: Properties and behaviour of a virus depending for its multiplication on another. J Gen Microbiol 27:477-88, Mar 62

KAMMER H, HANSON RP: Studies on the transmission of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species in specific pathogen-free swine. J Infect Dis 110:99-102, Mar-Apr 62

KAUFMAN HE: Interferon. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:396-7, Apr 62

KAMMER H, HANSON RP: The in vitro association of swine influenza virus with Metastrongylus species. J Infect Dis 110:103-6, Mar-Apr 62

KRYUKOVA IN: Further observations on rabbit fibromatosis caused by Rous virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:340-3, 1961

KRYUKOVA IN: An attempt to unmask Rous virus in mammalian tissues. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:335-9, 1961

KOPROWSKI H: The virus concept of the aetiology of cancer. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:277-86, 1961

KRULWICH TA, JACOBS CF, WEISMAN JH, SOUTHAM CM: Studies of six new viruses in tumor-bearing mice. Cancer Res 22:322-8, Apr 62

KOSIAKOV PN, SOKOLOV MI, ANDZHAPARIDZE OG: [Investigation on virological problems in the U.S.A.] Vop Virusol 7:378-82, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KANTOCH M: Phagocytosis of viruses. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:183-5, 1962

KIRSCHSTEIN RL, GERBER P: Ependymomas produced after intracerebral inoculation of SV40 into new-born hamsters. Nature (Lond) 195:299-300, 21 Jul 62

KETLER A, HAMPARIAN VV, HILLEMAN MR: Characterization and classification of ECHO 28-rhinovirus-coryza-virus agents. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:821-31, Aug-Sep 62

LOVE R, SUSKIND RG: Cytopathology of parainfluenza, type 3, virus infection in HeLa and monkey kidney cells in vitro. Exp Cell Res 24:521-6, Sep 61

LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of polyoma viruses from mouse mammary cancer] Vop Onkol 7(12):8-13, 1961 (Rus)

LOTTE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: [Use of the fluorescent antibody method in studies on the localization of influenza and parainfluenza virus antigens during the process of their multiplication in cells] Vop Virusol 6:656-64, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

LAHELLE O: [Enterovirus] Nord Med 67:126-7,25 Jan 62 (Nor)

LIN CK, TIEN P: Loss of tolerance to mosaic viruses as the cause of potato degeneration. Sci Sinica 10:962-75, Dec 61

LEPINE P, SAUTTER V: [On the absence in French vaccine of the vacuolating agent (SV40 virus)] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:112-5, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

LANG D, KLEINSCHMIDT AK: [A pock virus model from surfaces of constant potential] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:310-3, May 62 (Ger)

LYONS MJ, MOORE DH: Purification of the mouse mammary tumour virus. Nature (Lond) 194:1141-2, 23 Jun 62

LEE PE: Acquisition time and inoculation time in transmission of aster yellows virus by single leafhoppers. Virology 17:394-6, Jul 62

LEIKINA FI: [Isolation of polyoma viruses from mouse mammary tissues] Vop Virusol 7:312-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIBET B, SIEGEL BV: Response of a virus-induced leukemia in mice to high oxygen tension. Cancer Res 22:737-42, Jul 62

LOEFFLER H: [The group of the myxoviruses. Their examination with fluorescent antibodies] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:240-64, 1962 (Ger)

LORNEZ RJ: [On statistics of the plaque test] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:108-37, 1962 (Ger)

LEVINE S: Some characteristics of an interferon derived from embryonated eggs infected with Newcastle disease virus. Virology 17:593-5, Aug 62

LOTTIE VD, KIRILLOVA FM: Use of the fluorescent antibody method to study the localization of antigens of influenza and parainfluenza virus during multiplication in cells. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:711-9, 1961

LACORTE JG: [General properties of viruses] Rev Brasil Med 18:603-6, Sep 61 (Por)

L'HERITIER P: [Relation of the hereditary Drosophila virus to its host] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:511-26, May 62 (Fr)

LINDEGREN CC, BANG YN, HIRANO T: Progress report on the zymophage. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:540-66, Mar 62

LWOFF A, HORNE RW, TOURNIER P: [A virus system] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4225-7, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

LACOUR F, HAREL J: [Neoplastic lesions induced in the chick by ribonucleic acid extracted from leukemic tissue (avian erythroblastosis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4231-2, 13 Jun 62 (Fr)

LENNETTE EH, SCHMIDT NJ, MAGOFFIN RL, DENNIS J, WIENER A: The Price virus: an unclassified enterovirus isolated from patients with central nervous system disease. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:769-75, Aug-Sep 62

MAYOR HD, MELNICK JL: [Reactions of viruses to vital stains] Minerva Med 52:2979-90, 5 Sep 61 (It)

MORRIS JA, JOHNSON KM, AULISIO CG, CHANOCK RM, KNIGHT V: Clinical and serologic responses in volunteers given vacuolating virus (SV-40) by respiratory route. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:56-9, Oct 61

MAYER V, SKODA R: The behaviour of modified and virulent strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky disease) virus at different temperatures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:95, Jan 62

MUSIL M: An attempt to pass the clover dwarf virus by serial transfers in its vector. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:93, Jan 62

MARTIN CM, MAGNUSSON S, GOSCIENSKI PJ, HANSEN GF: Common human viruses as carcinogen vectors. Science 134:1985-6, 15 Dec 61

MILLER GW, CRANDELL RA: Stability of the virus of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Amer J Vet Res 23:351-3, Mar 62

MAZURENKO NP: [Mouse hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis virus and its properties] Vop Virusol 7:11-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MARINESCU G, SORODOC G, SARATEANU D, DUMITRESCU S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of several strains of ECHO virus in presence of human erythrocytes of various blood groups and erythrocytes of various animal species] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):215-21, 1961 (Rum)

MEREKALOVA ZI: [Distribution of polyoma viruses among normal mice of various lines] Vop Onkol 8(2):3-7, 1962 (Rus)

MELNICK JL: Papova virus group. Science 135:1128-30, 30 Mar 62

MEREKALOVA ZI: Isolation of a virus agent (polyoma virus) from the tissues of hybrid mice (C57 x C3H?) F1. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:239-43, 1961

MEDINA D, SACHS L: Cell-virus interactions with the polyoma virus: the induction of cell transformation and malignancy in vitro. Brit J Cancer 15:885-904, Dec 61

MINK GI, BANCROFT JB: Purification and serology of Tulare apple mosaic virus. Nature (Lond) 194:214-5, 14 Apr 62

MAKSUMOV SS, ZAPROMETOVA LV: [On the problem of the isolation of the ECHO group of viruses during the course of an epidemic outbreak of poliomyelitis in Tashkent] Med Zh Uzbek 2:17-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

MATSUI K, MORIWAKI S: [Electron microscopic studies on mouse mammary carcinoma viruses, particularly its form, proliferation and maturation] J Yonago Med Ass 13:25-51, Jan 62 (Jap)

MATSUI K: [Electron microscopy of viruses seen in mouse mammary carcinoma and leukemic tissues. Significance of viruses for an etiologic factor of the neoplasms] J Yonago Med Ass 13:52-67, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAROLDA L: [The principal pathogenic viruses of the respiratory tract] Ann Ist Forlanini 21:495-512, 1961 (It)

MATSUMOTO S: Electron microscopy of nerve cells infected with street rabies virus. Virology 17:198-202, May 62

MOSCOVICI C, LA PLACA M: Further studies of bovine enteroviruses--tentative scheme of classification. Amer J Vet Res 23:645-8, May 62

MELNICK JL, STINEBAUGH S: Excretion of vacuolating SV-40 virus (papova virus group) after ingestion as a contaminant of oral poliovaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:965-8, Apr 62

MADUROS BP, SCHWARTZ SO: Viral etiology of leukemia. Advance Intern Med 11:107-35, 1962

MUSSGAY M, SUAREZ O: Multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus in Aedes aegypti (L.) mosquitoes. Virology 17:202-4, May 62

McCULLOCH EA: Viral carcinogenesis. Canad Med Ass J 86:1148-53, 23 Jun 62

MYERS WL, HANSON RP: Immunodiffusion studies on the antigenic relationships within and between serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. Amer J Vet Res 23:896-9, Jul 62

MORGUNOVA TD, KRIUKOVA IN: [On mouse sarcoma produced under the influence of Rous sarcoma] Vop Virusol 7:367-70, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAZURENKO NP, NADGORNAIA NI, TOPCHII MK: [Studies on the activity in mice of tissue extracts from leukemic patients with the use of the method of tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:323-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MEYER HM Jr, HOPPS HE, ROGERS NG, BROOKS BE, BERNHEIM BC, JONES WP, NISALAK A, DOUGLAS RD: Studies on simian virus 40. J Immun 88:796-806, Jun 62

MUKOZOBOVA LI: [On the relation of the concentration of tobacco mosaic virus to the respiration of infected tobacco leaves] Tr Inst Genet (Moskva) 26:189-94, 1962 (Rus)

MIYAWAKI H, NISHIZUKA Y: Electron microscopic study of precancerous lesions in the mammary glands of mice; constant association of virus-like particles with hyper-

plastic nodules. Gann 53:107-22, Jun 62

MATTERN CF: Polyoma and papilloma viruses: do they have 42 or 92 subunits? Science 137:612-3, 24 Aug 62

MAYOR HD, MELNICK JL: Icosahedral models and viruses: a critical evaluation. Science 137:613-5, 24 Aug 62

MUSIL M: [Transfer of parastolbur viruses by Euscelis plebejus (Fallen)] Biologia (Bratisl) 17:332-9, 1962 (Cz)

MEYNADIER G: [Staining of inclusion bodies fo the granulosis virus by dibromo-hydroxymercurifluorescein-crystal violet reaction] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:753-5, Jun 62 (Fr)

McAUSLAN BR, JOKLIWK: Stimulation of the thymidine phosphorylating system in HeLa cells on infection with poxvirus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:486-91, 31 Aug 62

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [The chlamydozoarian form of the leukemia virus] Laboratorio 34:7-19, Jul 62 (Sp)

NUNEZ-MONTIEL O, WEIBEL J, VITELLI-FLORES J: Electron microscopic study of the cytopathology of ECHO virus infection in cultivated cells. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:457-67, Nov 61

NEURATH AR, SOKOL F: Subunits of myxoviruses. IV, Haemolysin of para-influenza 1 (Sendai) virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:66-76, Jan 62

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SARATEANU D: [Investigations concerning the action of several viruses on Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma in mice. III, Action of swine-plague, fowl-pox and sheep-pox viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):275-8, 1961 (Rum)

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B, SARATEANU D: Investigations concerning the action of certain viruses on Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma in mice. III. The action of swine pest, fowl pox and sheep pox viruses. Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:77-9, 1961

NASTAC E, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [The results of the investigations of the Institute of Inframicrobiology in the field of oncolysis produced by viruses] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):107-17, 1961 (Rum)

NOTAKE K, ICHIKAWA Y, HANAOKA M, AMANO S: [On a new long-term in vitro culture of normal and leukemic lymphocytes with special reference to a favourable simultaneous proliferation of leukemic virus and host-cell] Acta Haemat Jap 24:591-609, 5 Oct 61 (Jap)

NAGARAJAN, BLACK LM: Hereditary variation in the ability of a leafhopper to transmit two unrelated plant viruses. Virology 16:152-62, Feb 62

NAKANO A: Biological studies on HeLa cells. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:70-85, 30 Aug 61

NICOLAS A, CHERBY D, MONTAGNON B: [Absence of the SV40 simian virus (vacuolating agent) in the antipoliomyelitis vaccine prepared according to the Lepine technic] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:116-9, 6-13 Feb 62 (Fr)

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN, MORGUNOVA TD: [Complement fixation reaction in hemorrhagic disease caused by Rous sarcoma in rabbits] Vop Virusol 7:295-302, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NARTSISSOV NV, BIRIULINA TI, KRIUKOVA IN: [Complement fixation reaction in fibromatosis produced in rabbits with Rous sarcoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:292-5, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

NITZANY FE, SELA I: Interference between cucumber mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus on different hosts. Virology 17:549-53, Aug 62

NEZNANSKAIA II: [Some regularities in the interference of poliomyelitis and nonpoliomyelitic enteroviruses] Vop Virus 7:71-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

NEURATH AR: Interference by nonhaemolytic myxoviruses with haemolysis by Sendai virus. Fundamental relationships. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:412-20, Sep 62

OYA A, OKUNO T, OGATA T, KOBAYASHI I, MATSUYAMA T: Akabane, a new arbor virus isolated in Japan. Jap J Med Sci Biol 14:101-8, Jun 61

OKADA Y, HOSOKAWA Y: Isolation of a new variant of HVJ showing low cell fusion activity. Biken J 4:217-20, Sep 61

OKADA Y, TADOKORO J: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. II. Quantitative analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation. Exp Cell Res 26:108-18, Feb 62

OKADA Y: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. III. Relationship between cell condition and fusion reaction or cell degeneration reaction. Exp Cell Res 26:119-28, Feb 62

OKADA Y: Analysis of giant polynuclear cell formation caused by HVJ virus from Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. I. Microscopic observation of giant polynuclear cell formation. Exp Cell Res 26:98-107, Feb 62

OKANO H, IMAI T: An electron microscopic study of Chiba strain chicken sarcoma and its causal virus. Kyushu J Med Sci 12:301-8, Oct 61

OGAWA K, MURAKAMI M: Studies on the AKR leukemia agent isolated by passage through the brain of guinea-pigs. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:23-41, 30 Aug 61

PROTSENKO AE: [Use of electron microscopy in determining the titer of phytopathogenic viruses] Mikrobiologiia 30:722-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PRUNIERAS M: [Some aspects of research in virology] Strasbourg Med 12:760-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

PUMPER RW, YAMASHIROYA HM, ALFRED LJ: Cytopathic protective factor: its production by normal uninfected serum-free cell cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:1101-2, 16 Dec 61

PILLE ER, ERMAKOVA EIa, ZUEVA IuN, NADAICHIK LV: [Studies on viruses isolated from monkeys] Vop Virusol 6:704-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PORTOCALA R: [Investigations of the infectious role of viral nucleic acids] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):43-55, 1961 (Rum)

PAUL HL: [Physical and chemical studies on the broad bean mottle virus] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:786-91, Dec 61 (Ger)

POLLIKOFF R, DONIKIAN MA, PADRON A, LIU OC: Tissue specificity of interferon prepared in various tissue cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:232-4, Jun 62

PISKUNOVA GA, LEIKINA FI, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Some aspects of the study of human cancer by means of virological methods] Vop Virusol 7:321-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

POD"IAPOL'SKAIA TS: [Properties of new strains resulting from mixed plaintain mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus infections] Tr Inst Genet (Moskva) 26:195-9, 1962 (Rus)

PEREIRA HG: The cytopathic effect of animal viruses. Advances Virus Res 8:245-85, 1961

POP I, IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S, PORTOCALA R: [Morphology of viral wheat streak elementary bodies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:233-7, 1962 (Rum)

PLUMMER G: An equine respiratory virus with enterovirus properties. Nature (London) 195:519-20, 4 Aug 62

PIRIE NW: Principles of classification illustrated by the problem of virus classification. Perspect Biol Med 5:446-72, Summer 62

PILLE ER, YERMAKOVA YeYa, ZUYEVA YuN, NADAICHIK LV: Study of viruses isolated from monkeys. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:765-71, 1961

POPE JH: The isolation of a mouse leukaemia virus resembling Friend virus. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:263-76, Aug 62

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K: Neutralization of interferon by specific antibody. Virology 18:145-7, Sep 62

RUBIN H: Influence of tumor virus infection on the antigenicity and behavior of cells. Cancer Res 21:1244-53, Oct 61

RHIM JS, SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: Complete and coreless forms of reovirus (ECHO 10). Ratio of number of virus particles to infective units in the one-step growth cycle. Virology 15:428-35, Dec 61

ROSICKY B, BARDOS V: On the stage of research on arbor-virus infections in Czechoslovakia. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:385-8, 1961

RAPP F, BUCKLEY SM: Studies with the etiologic agent of Argentinian epidemic hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus). Amer J Path 40:63-75, Jan 62

REISS-GUTFREUND RJ, ANDRAL L, SERIE C: [Study of a virus presenting the characteristics of lymphocytic choriomeningitis (L.C.M.) isolated in Ethiopia] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:36-43, Jan 62 (Fr)

RAUTENSHTEIN IaI, MAKH F: [Electron microscope study of the morphology of some strains of actinophages] Mikrobiologiia 30:1016-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RUBIN H, VOGT PK: An avian leukosis virus associated with stocks of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 17:184-94, May 62

RUBIN H, FANSHIER L, CORNELIUS A, HUGHES WF: Tolerance and immunity in chickens after congenital and contact infection with an avian leukosis virus. Virology 17:143-56, May 62

RUPEREZ A, MEYNADIER G: [Research on a polyhedral virus of Lipidoptera Catocala nymphaea esp.] Mikroskopie 17:21-4, May 62 (Fr)

ROCHA JM da: [ECHO viruses] Bol Inst Puericult (Rio) 19:48-53, Apr 62 (Por)

RUDNICK A, HAMMON WM, SATHER GE: A strain of Sindbis virus isolated from Culex Bitaeniorhynchus mosquitoes in the Philippines. Amer J Trop Med 11:546-9, Jul 62

RAPPAPORT I, WU JH: Release of inhibited virus infection following irradiation with ultraviolet light. Virology 17:411-9, Jul 62

RYZHOV VL: [Viral physiology in comparative pharmacology] Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:530-43, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

RIGGS JL, BROWN GC: Application of direct and indirect immunofluorescence for identification of enteroviruses and titrating their antibodies. Proc Soc xp Biol Med 110:833-7, Aug-Sep 62

SHUBLADZE AK: [New virological works and their importance for clinical practice] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:120-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

SJOGREN HO: Further studies on the induced resistance against isotransplantation of polyoma tumors. Virology 15:214-9, Oct 61

STEGWEE D, PETERS D: The isolation of potato leafroll virus from its vector. Virology 15:202-3, Oct 61

SAWAIZUMI K: [Clinical and experimental study on virotherapy of skin cancers] Jap J Derm 71:912-41, Sep 61 (Jap)

SOKAWA M: [Freeze-drying of viruses] Jap J Bact 16:664, Aug 61 (Jap)

STANLEY NF: Reovirus—a ubiquitous orphan. Med J Aust 2:8(2):815-8, 18 Nov 61

SIMKOVA A, BARDOS V, BALAT F, HUDEC K: [Contribution to the study of the role of birds in the ecology of Tahyna virus. Experiments on isolation of the virus and serological examinations] Cesk Epidem 11:83-6, Mar 62 (Cz)

SCHOOLMAN HM: Clinical implications of viral studies in leukemia. Med Clin N Amer 46:165-70, Jan 62

SPEIR RW, ALIMNOSA KV: Some factors influencing thermal stability of Mengo virus. Nature (Lond) 193:297-8, 20 Jan 62

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, LENNETTE EH: Studies on hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests for identification of ECHO viruses. Amer J Hyg 75:74-85, Jan 62

SOKOLOV MI: [Hybridization of viruses] Vop Virusol 7:3-10, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SALMINEN A: Chemistry of nonspecific inhibitors of hemagglutination by arthropod-borne viruses. Virology 16:201-3, Feb 62

SANTILLI V, NEPOKROEFF CM, GAGLIARDI NC: Susceptibility of pinto bean leaves to tobacco mosaic virus and its relationship to leaf ribonuclease content. Nature (Lond) 193:656-8, 17 Feb 62

SIMKOVIC D, SMIDA J, THURZO V: Release of tumour virus by cells of the B77 fowl virus tumour in vitro. Neoplasma 8:495-500, 1961

SIMKOVA A: Tahyna virus in birds. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:190, Mar 62

SELSKY MI, BLACK LM: Effect of hi0h and low temperatures on the survival of wound-tumor virus in sweet clover. Virology 16:190-8, Feb 62

SEELICH F: [On the problem of the viral etiology of malignant tumors] Wien Klin Wschr 74:206-8, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

SIEGEL BV, WELLINGS SR: Occurrence of virus-like particles in cultured Cloudman S-91 melanoma. Experientia 18:80-2, 15 Feb 62

SALIDO RENGELL F: [Viral replication and virus-host relationships] Prensa Med Mex 26:423-7, Oct-Dec 61 (Sp)

SHOPE RE: Are animal tumor viruses always virus-like? J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:143-54, Mar 62

SKURSKA Z, LOBODZINSKA M, KIDANKIEWICZ T, BALTOWSKA Z, MAKOWER H: [Area irrigated with sewage. Its hygienic and sanitary evaluation. VII, Virological studies on sewage and rodents from fields irrigated with sewage water] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:457-68, 1961 (Pol)

STEPINA VN: Application of immunological methods to virus identification in cancer of the mammary gland in mice. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(5):41-4, 1961

SOKOL F, NEURATH AR: Subunits of Myxoviruses, V. Inactivation of Sendai virus haemolysin by treatment with ether and the role of virus receptors in haemolysis. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:122-6, Mar 62

SANNA A: [Viruses of the salivary glands] Rass Clinicosct 38:47-51, Feb 62 (It)

SMIDA J: Isolation of the chick tumour virus B77 by means of fluorocarbone. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:3-7, 1962

SVOBODA J, LANDA Z, CHYLE P: The oncogenic effect of the Rous virus in rats and its caryologic correlates. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:25-31, 1962

SCHOENENBERGER M: [Interferon] Blut 8:1-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

STONE MJ, DZOGA K, WISSLER RW: Combined inhibitory effect of antitumor antibody and an oncolytic virus on the solid Ehrlich tumor. Lab Invest 11:306-10, Apr 62

SIMKOVA A: Tahyna virus in rabbits. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:281, May 62

SPANEDDA A: [Viruses and tumors] Rass Med Sarda 63:669-85, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SCHERER WF, FUNKENBUSCH M, BUESCHER EL, IZUMI T: Sagiyama virus, a new group A arthropod-borne virus from Japan. I. Isolation, immunologic classification, and ecologic observations. Amer J Trop Med 11:255-68, Mar 62

SHOPE RE, CAUSEY OR: Further studies on the serological relationships of group C arthropod-borne viruses and the application of these relationships to rapid identification of types. Amer J Trop Med 11:283-90, Mar 62

SPENCE L, ANDERSON CR, AITKEN TH, DOWNS WG: Bimiti virus, a new agent isolated from Trinidadian mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 11:414-7, May 62

SEMERDJIEV B: [Hemagglutination with the virus of mare abortion] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:316-24, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHERER WF, IZUMI T, McCOWN J, HARDY JL: Sagiyama virus. II, Some biologic, physical, chemical and immunologic properties. Amer J Trop Med 11:269-82, Mar 62

SIMINOVITCH L: The chemical basis of heredity in viruses and cells. Canad Med Ass J 86:1137-42, 23 Jun 62

SYLVESTER ES, BRADLEY RH: Effect of treating stylets of aphids with formalin on the transmission of sugar beet yellows virus. Virology 17:381-6, Jul 62

SHEININ R: Procedures for the purification of polyoma T virus. Virology 17:426-40, Jul 62

SHEVLIAGIN VIa: [Masking of tumor viruses] Vop Virusol 7:259-66, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

STEPINA VN, ZIL'BER LA: [On the adsorption of mouse leukosis viruses by erythrocytes] Vop Virusol 7:309-12, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: Electron microscopic counting of virus particles by sedimentation on aluminized grids. J Immun 89:279-84, Aug 62

SELA I, APPLEBAUM SW: Occurrence of antiviral factor in virus-infected plants. Virology 17:543-8, Aug 62

SMIRNOFF WA, O'CONNELL DC: Detection of polyhedra from insect virus diseases on filter membranes. Stain Techn 37:207-10, Jul 62

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF, LEVINTHAL JD: Transformation induced by simian virus 40 in human renal cell cultures. II, Cell-virus relationships. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1350-7, Aug 62

SPEIR RW: pH and thermal stability of Mengo virus. Virology 17:588-92, Aug 62

SMIRNOVA VA, SHTEIN-MARGOLINA VA: [Removal of methacrylate and contrasting of viral particles in plant tissue sections. (A method for electron microscopic investigation)] Biofizika 7:476-8, 1962 (Rus)

SLOGTEREN DH van, VOS NP de, HAKKAART FA: Serological relationship of chrysanthemum virus B to carnation latent virus and potato viruses M and S. Nature (London) 195:835-6, 25 Aug 62

SVERAK L, BEAUDREAU GS, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis, XXI, Mechanism of synthesis of virus ribonucleic acid. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:355-73, Aug 62

SVOBODA J: Further findings on the induction of tumors by Rous sarcoma in rats and on the Rous virus-producing capacity of one of the induced tumours (XC) in chicks. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:215-20, 1962

SIMKOVIC D, VALENTOVA N, THURZO V: In vitro cultivation of rat sarcoma XC cells containing Rous virus. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:221-9, 1962

SHIMPO K: [Studies on the true nature of viral tumors] Jap J Med Progr 49:8-18, Jan 62 (Jap)

SHUBIN AS: [Detection of a virus in ultrathin sections of some tumor cells with the aid of the electron microscope] Vop Virus 7:112-3, Jul-Aug 62 (R us)

SYMINGTON J, COMMONER B, YAMADA M: Linear biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus: evidence that short virus rods are natural products of TMV biosynthesis. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1675-83, 15 Sep 62

STUART-HARRIS CH: Viruses of diseases of the respiratory tract. Brit Med J 5309:869-78, 6 Oct 62

TAGAYA I, KITAMURA T, SANO Y: A new mutant of dermovaccinia virus. Nature (Lond) 192:381-2, 28 Oct 61

TAKEHARA M, HOTTA S: Effect of enzymes on partially purified Japanese B encephalitis and related arbor viruses. Science 134:1878-80, 8 Dec 61

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [The use of tissue cultures for study of oncogenic viruses] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(12):3-14, 1960 (Rus)

TIMOFEEVSKII AD: [Current status of the problem of viral etiology of human malignant tumors] Vop Virusol 6:643-50, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, KASHIN IV: [The IVK2 chamber for the aerosol work] Vop Virusol 6:743-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

TERZIN A: [On activities of virological laboratories in our country and on recent achievements in virology] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:775-7, Sep 61 (Ser)

TAYLOR-ROBINSON D, TYRRELL DA: Serotypes of viruses (rhinoviruses) isolated from common colds. Lancet 1:452-4, 3 Mar 62

TARABCAK M: [Endemic appearance of enteroviruses in the old Kosice region] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:702-9, 31 Dec 61

TAKAHASHI T, ISHIZAWA M, KAMIYA T: Effects of fowl sarcoma virus on P32 incorporation into nucleic acid in chicken thymus gland. Gann 52:271-6, Dec 61

TAKESHIMA T: [A pathological study of the interference phenomenon in tularemia and ectromelia] Trans Soc Path Jap 50:451-83, 1961 (Jap)

TAYLOR RM: Purpose and progress in cataloguing and exchanging information on arthropod-borne viruses. Amer J Trop Med 11:169-74, Mar 62

TANIGUCHI T: A rapid method for microanalytical determination of the amount of tobacco mosaic virus in plant tissues. Nature (Lond) 194:708, 19 May 62

THERON JJ, PEPLER WJ, LIEBENBERG N van der W: Virus-like particles in the cells of a primary carcinoma of the liver. Nature (Lond) 194:489-90, 5 May 62

TAYLOR CE: Transmission of raspberry ringspot virus by Longidorus elongatus (de Man) (Nematoda: Dorylaimidae). Virology 17:493-4, Jul 62

THORNBERRY HH, NAGAICH BB: Stability of tobacco-mosaic virus, Marmor tabaci H, in solutions diluted beyond the end point of infectivity. J Bact 83:1322-6, Jun 62

TIMOFEYEVSKII AD: Current state of the problem of the virus aetiology of human malignant tumours. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:697-705, 1961

TERSKIKH II, BOLOTOVSKII VM, KASHIN IV: Aids to the virologist. The IVK2 chamber for work with aerosols. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:808-11, 1961

VOVK AM: [On the origin and nature of viruses] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:244-68, 1961 (Rus)

VOVK AM, ANDRONOVA AV: [Verification of nematode vectors of cucumber mosaic virus 2] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:277-82, 1961 (Rus)

VOVK AM: [Inactivation of tobacco mosaic viruses in tomato seeds in various modes of preservation] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:269-76, 1961 (Rus)

VALENTA V: Thermal inactivation of yellows-type viruses in vivo. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:94, Jan 62

VISSER SMITS D de: [Virology of medicine and phytopathology] Soc Geneesk 40:39-43, 19 Jan 62 (Dut)

VARGOSKO AJ: New techniques used in detection of viruses. Clin Proc Child Hosp (Wash) 18:33-44, Feb 62

VORONINA FV, PILLE ER, KHESIN IaE: [Cytological and cytochemical studies on tissue cultures of kidneys from monkeys infected with simian viruses] Vop Virusol 6:710-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VERMA GS, VARMA JP: Effect of potassium deficiency on tobacco mosaic virus multiplication in Turkish tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:181-5, Mar 62

VOS T: [Interferon, the first broad-spectrum antibiotic against virus infection?] Pharm Weekbl 97:614-5, 3 Aug 62 (Dut)

VAGO C, CROISSANT O, LEPINE P: [Importance of the histological method in the electron microscope characterization of insect viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:749-53, Jun 62 (Fr)

VASQUEZ C, TOURNIER P: The morphology of reovirus. Virology 17:503-10, Aug 62

VORONINA FV, PILLE ER, KHESIN YaYe: Cytological study of monkey kidney cell cultures infected with simian viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:772-8, 1961

Viruses galore. Brit Med J 5309:905-6, 6 Oct 62

VELDEE S, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: The characterization of tobacco mosaic virus strains by their productivity. Virology 18:56-63, Sep 62

WU JH, RAPPAPORT I: Competition between infectious tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and intact virus on Nicotiana glutinosa. Nature (Lond) 193:908, 3 Mar 62

WATERSON AP: Two kinds of myxovirus. Nature (Lond) 193:1163-4, 24 Mar 62

YAMASHIROYA HM, PUMPER RW, TESS BR: Utilization of sheep red blood cells in the haemadsorption test for myxoviruses. Nature (Lond) 192:582, 11 Nov 61

YUN-DE H: Comparative investigations into the haemolytic activity of different variants of parainfluenza 1 virus. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:114-21, Mar 62

YAKOVLEVA GS, SHANDURIN SV: Technique of virological investigation of the air. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:257-9, 1961

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [On the mechanism of penetration of viruses into the cell. Facts and hypotheses] Vop Virusol 6:416-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

ZILBER LA: [The viro-genetic concept of the pathogenesis of neoplasms] Nowotwory 11:249-59, Jul-Dec 61 (Pol)

ZEMLA J, SCHRAMEK S: Notes on the effect of interferon on the metabolism of chick embryo cells. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:275-7, May 62

ZWILLENBERG LO: [On virus-like particles in the Schweigger-Seidel sheath of a dog spleen] Experientia 18:171-2, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG: Mechanism of penetration of viruses into the cell--facts and hypotheses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:448-52, 1961

ZHDANOV VM, MEREKALOVA ZI: [Isolation of viruses from rat connective tissue treated with a carcinogenic substance] Vop Virusol 7:339-42, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM: [Current status and prospects of the development of virology] Sovet Med 26:3-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, MEKLER LB: Correlation between the surface structure of viruses and latency. Nature (London) 195:924, 1 Sep 62

anatomy & histology

DOURMASHKIN RR, SIMONS PJ: The ultrastructure of Rous sarcoma virus. J Ultrastruct Res 5:505-22, Dec 61

EPSTEIN MA: The electron microscopy of viruses. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1071-8, Dec 61

HOSAKA Y, NISHI Y: Structure of meningopneumonitis virus particles. Biken J 5:21-8, Mar 62

HERMODSSON S, WESTMAN J: Ultrastructure of parainfluenza 3 virus. J Ultrastruct Res 6:499-510, Jun 62

ISHIDA N, AMANO Y, KIKAWA T: A simple method for observing the structure of myxoviruses. Virology 16:498-501, Apr 62

KNOCKE KW: [Electron microscopic studies on the virus of ecthyma contagiosum in sheep] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:304-15, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAS Y MAGRO F Jr: [Symbiotic forms of pathogenic viruses and their investigation by fluorescence microscopy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:919-31, 18 Sep 61 (Sp)

MATTERN CF: Electron microscopic observations of tobacco mosaic virus structure. Virology 17:76-83, May 62

VALENTINE RC: Contrast enhancement in the electron microscopy of viruses. Advances Virus Res 8:287-318, 1961

WATERSON AP, HURRELL JM: The fine structure of the parainfluenza viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:138-42, 1962

blood

ALIVISATOS GP, VIOLAKI-PARASKEVA M, KARANGHELIA: [On the nature of virus isolated in postvaccinal viremia. III.] Z Immunitaetsforsch 122:313-27, Dec 61 (Ger)

YACHNIN S, GARDNER FH: Measurement of human erythrocyte neuraminic acid: relationship to haemolysis and red blood cell virus interaction. Brit J Haemat 7:464-75, Oct 61

chemistry

ATABEKOV IG: [Adsorption principles of preparative isolation of viruses with the aid of non-polar solvents] Vop Virusol 6:580-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ACKERS GK, STEERE RL: A cell for rapidly measuring restriction to diffusion of macromolecules through agar gels of various pore sizes. Nature (Lond) 192:436-7, 4 Nov 61

ANDEREGG JW, GEIL PH, BEEMAN WW, KAESBERG P: An x-ray scattering investigation of wild cucumber mosaic virus and a related protein. Biophys J 1:657-67, Nov 61

ARONSON M, ELBERG SS: Detection of inclusion bodies containing deoxyribonucleic acid by means of autoradiography. Nature (Lond) 192:981-2, 9 Dec 61

ATABEKOV IG: [Ion-exchange adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses] Vop Virusol 6:669-72, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ATABEKOV IG, NOVIKOV VK: [Adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses on "molecular" sorbents] Vop Virusol 6:673-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ALLISON AC, BURKE DC: The nucleic acid contents of viruses. J Gen Microbiol 27:181-94, Feb 62

AINBENDER E, ZEPP HD, HODES HL: The difference in elutability of poliovirus and SV40 from a DEAE column. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:271-3, Jun 62

ATABEKOV IG, NOVIKOV VK: Adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses on "molecular" sorbents. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:729-35, 1961

ATABEKO IG: Ion exchange adsorption of phytopathogenic viruses. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:725-9, 1961

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. III. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with pepsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:530-5, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with chymotrypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:526-30, Aug 62 (Ger)

ANDERER FA, HANDSCHUH D: [The sequence of amino acids in the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Separation of tobacco mosaic virus protein with trypsin] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:536-43, Aug 62 (Ger)

BOCKSTAHLER LE, KAESBERG P: The molecular weight and other biophysical properties of brome-grass mosaic virus. Biophys J 2:1-9, Jan 62

BILS RF, HALL CE: Electron microscopy of wound-tumor virus. Virology 17:123-30, May 62

BRAKKE MK: Stability of purified barley stripe mosaic virus. Virology 17:131-42, May 62

CADMAN CH: Evidence for association of tobacco rattle virus nucleic acid with a cell component. Nature (Lond) 193:49-52, 6 Jan 62

COCHRAN GW, WELKIE GW, CHIDESTER JL, CHANDRASEKHAR BK, LEE MH: Role of virus protein in tobacco mosaic virus infection process. Nature (Lond) 193:544-8, 10 Feb 62

CHANG RS, LIEPINS H: A study of the mechanisms of DNA And thymine degradation in cultured human cells infected with a lipovirus. J Exp Med 115:967-76, 1 May 62

CHANG RS, GEYER RP, ANDRUS SB: A lipogenic toxin released through the interaction of a new cytopathic agent (lipovirus) and cultured human cells. J Exp Med 115:959-66, 1 May 62

COAHRAN DR, BUZZELL A, LAUFFER MA: The effect of ultraviolet irradiation on nucleic acid isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:755-67, 14 May 62

DRAYTON HA: Inactivation of Rous virus by phospholipase A. Nature (Lond) 192:896, 2 Dec 61

DIENER TO: Isolation of an infectious, ribonuclease-sensitive fraction from tobacco leaves recently inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:140-6, Feb 62

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Adaptation of Columbia SK virus to sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells in vivo and passage in the cells in vitro. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:244-8, Oct 61

FRAENKEL-CONRAT H, SINGER B: The absence of phosphorylated chain ends in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:120-8, Jan 62

FRANKLIN RM, ROSNER J: Localization of ribonucleic acid synthesis in mengovirus-infected L-cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:240-1, 22 Jan 62

FAULKNER P: Isolation and analysis of ribonucleic acid from inclusion bodies of the nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. Virology 15:479-84, Apr 62

FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: Infectious ribonucleic acid. Survey Biol Progr 4:59-92, 1962

GORDON MP, SMITH C: The infection of Rhoeo discolor by tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. J Biol Chem 236:2762-3, Oct 61

GERBER P: An infectious deoxyribonucleic acid derived from vacuolating virus (SV40). Virology 16:96-7, Jan 62

GAINOR C, CRISLEY FD: Factors affecting proteolytic activity of extracts from normal and tumour tissues of tobacco. Nature (Lond) 193:1076-7, 17 Mar 62

GORDON MP, HUFF JW: Heat inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid as studied by end-group analysis. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:431-4, 25 May 62

HART RG: Surface structure of tobacco mosaic virus. J Molec Biol 3:701-2, Oct 61

VIRUSES

HIRTH L, HORN P, RICHARD C: [On some properties of suspensions of infectious ribonucleic acid extract from the yellow turnip mosaic virus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1500-2, 2 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOWE C, LEE LT, ROSE HM: Collocalia mucoid: a substrate for myxovirus neuraminidase. Arch Biochem 95:512-20, Dec 61

HASELKORN R: Studies on infectious RNA from turnip yellow mosaic virus. J Molec Biol 4:357-67, May 62

KAMMEN A van: Infectious ribonucleic acid in the ribosomes of tobacco leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:230-2, 14 Oct 61

KLECZKOWSKI A, KAMMEN A van: Protection from proteolysis by aggregating the protein isolated from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:181-5, 14 Oct 61

KITANO T, HARUNA I, WATANABE I: Purification and concentration of viruses by an organic solvent system. Virology 15:503-4, Dec 61

KAMEN GF: Acrolein and Mengo-Semliki virus immunity. Nature (Lond) 192:986-7, 9 Dec 61

KAPER JM, HOUWING C: Studies on the interaction of p-chloromercuribenzoate with turnip yellow mosaic virus and with its artificial top component. I. Spectrophotometric measurement of the interaction and some properties of the reaction products. Arch Biochem 96:125-38, Jan 62

KELLEY JJ, KAESBERG P: Preparation of protein subunits from alfalfa mosaic virus under mild conditions. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:236-7, 22 Jan 62

KOCH G: [Infection of cells by nucleic acid, demonstrated in the E. coli-T phage system] Fortschr Med 79:665-8, 21 Dec 61 (Ger)

KATZ S, SANTILLI V: The reversible reaction of tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid and mercuric chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:621-6, 14 May 62

KAPER JM, HOUWING C: Studies on the interaction of p-chloromercuribenzoate with turnip yellow mosaic virus and with its artificial top component. II. Interrelationships of the interaction and structural changes. Arch Biochem 97:449-58, Jun 62

KIM YT, WILDMAN SG: Synthesis of infectious tobacco mosaic virus RNA by cell free extracts obtained from TMV infected tobacco leaves. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:394-401, 7 Aug 62

KISELEV NA, IRLIN IS: [Structure of polyoma viruses] Biokhimiia 27:656-62, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LORING HS, FUJIMOTO Y, TU AT: Tobacco mosaic virus--a calcium-magnesium coordination complex. Virology 16:30-40, Jan 62

MAYOR HD: Acridine orange staining of purified polyoma virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:103-5, Oct 61

MAYOR HD, MELNICK JL: Intracellular and extracellular reactions of viruses with vital dyes. Yale J Biol Med 34:340-58, Dec 61-Feb 62

MAZZONE HM, INCARDONA NL, KAESBERG P: Biochemical and biophysical properties of squash mosaic virus and related macromolecules. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:164-75, 22 Jan 62

MAGEE WE, MILLER OV: Dissociation of the synthesis of host and viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:818-26, 11 Jun 62

MONTAGNIER L, SANDERS FK: [Titration of the infectious ribonucleic acid of the mouse encephalomyocarditis virus on ascites Krebs II cells in vitro] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2247-9, 19 Mar 62 (Fr)

OFENGAND J, HASELKORN R: Viral RNA-dependent incorporation of amino acids into protein by cell-free extracts of E. coli. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:469-74, 24 Jan 62

POLSON A, REGENMORTEL MH van: A new method for determination of sedimentation constants of viruses. Virology 15:397-403, Dec 61

PURCELL RH, BONAR RA, BEARD D, BEARD JW: Virus of avian myeloblastosis. XX. Amino acid composition. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1003-11, Apr 62

POLSON A, DEEKS D: Zone electrophoresis of enteroviruses. J Hyg (Lond) 60:217-34, Jun 62

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187-95, 1962 (Rum)

REGENMORTEL MH van: Zone electrophoresis and particle size of cucumber mosaic virus. Virology 15:221-3, Oct 61

RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG: Histochemical and biochemical studies of isolated viral inclusions. Amer J Path 40:51-62, Jan 62

RANDALL CC, GAFFORD LG, DARLINGTON RW: Bases of the nucleic acid of fowlpox virus and host deoxyribonucleic acid. J Bact 83:1037-41, May 62

RUSHIZKY GW, KNIGHT CA, ROBERTS WK, DEKKER CA: Studies on the mechanism of action of micrococcal nuclease. II. Degradation of ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:674-82, 14 May 62

REBEL G, FONTANGES R, COLOBERT L: [The lipid nature of substances responsible for the hemolytic activity of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 (Sendai virus)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:137-52, Feb 62 (Fr)

RUSHIZKY GW, SOBER HA, KNIGHT CA: Products obtained by digestion of the nucleic acids of some strains of tobacco mosaic virus with ribonuclease T1. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:56-61, 9 Jul 62

RUTTKAY-NEDECKY G, SPANIK V: A sensitive polarographic test for the detection of protein impurities in viral nucleic acid. Nature (London) 195:735-6, 18 Aug 62

SIEGEL A: The coding ratio for tobacco mosaic virus protein. Virology 15:212-3, Oct 61

SCHRAMM G: [Processes in killing and mutation of viruses] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:96-105, Jan 62 (Ger)

STEERE RL, ACKERS GK: Purification and separation of tobacco mosaic virus and southern bean mosaic virus by agar-gel filtration. Nature (Lond) 194:114-6, 7 Apr 62

SREEVALSAN T, LOCKART RZ Jr: A comparison of methods for interferon assay. Virology 17:207-8, May 62

SMITH KO, MELNICK JL: A method for staining virus particles and identifying their nucleic acid type in the electron microscope. Virology 17:480-90, Jul 62

SHAW JG, REICHMANN ME, HATT DL: Amino acid analyses of the proteins of two strains of potato virus X. Virology 18:79-88, Sep 62

THOMAS RS, WILLIAMS RC: Localization of DNA and protein in Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) by enzymatic digestion and electron microscopy. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:15-29, Oct 61

TURNER GS, KIPPS A, POLSON A, VAN DEN ENDE M: Neutralization of a cytopathogenic bovine orphan virus in tissue culture by heat stable Francis type inhibitors in normal animal sera. J Gen Microbiol 26:415-25, Nov 61

TSUGITA A, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H: The composition of proteins of chemically evoked mutants of TMV RNA. J Molec Biol 4:73-82, Feb 62

TARASEVICH LM, TERESHCHENKO NS: [Masked sulfhydryl groups in Polyhedra of various origins] Vop Virusol 7:228-33, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

TSUGITA A, FRAENKEL-CONRAT H, NIRENBERG MW, MATTHAEI JH: Demonstration of the messenger role of viral RNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:846-53, 15 May 62

TISCHER I: [Studies on the pH dependence of hemagglutination and the relation between surface charge and receptor affinity of some myxoviruses] Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:89-107, 1962 (Ger)

TOWNSLEY PM: The incorporation of p-fluorophenylalanine into tobacco mosaic virus. Canad J Biochem 40:999-1004, Aug 62

VAGER RM, KARPENKO GA: [On the chemical structure of the mosaic virus of winter wheat] Vop Virus 7:106-9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WELSH RS, BRAKENSIEK A, CORNELL N, HABENER J: Detergent degradation of the methylene blue complex of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:213-9, Mar 62

WINKLER H, PENNELL B: Studies with ethylene oxide as a potential agent for elimination of possible viral contamination of plasma proteins. Bibl Haemat 13:500-3, 1962

WEINTRAUB M, RAGETLI HW, TOWNSLEY PM: The use of agar gel electrophoresis for the electron microscopic analysis of virus particles. Virology 17:196-8, May 62

WECKER E: [Viruses and nucleic acids] Ergebn Mikrobiol Immunitaetsforsch 35:1-38, 1962 (Ger)

WHITFELD PR: Identification of end groups in tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid by enzymatic hydrolysis. J Biol Chem 237:2865-8, Sep 62

XEROS N: The nucleic acid content of the homologous nuclear and cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:176-81, 22 Jan 62

YAMAZAKI H, KAESBERG P: The preparation and some properties of protein subunits obtained from wild cucumber mosaic virus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:173-80, 14 Oct 61

ZECH H: [Cytochemical research on the reproduction of tobacco mosaic virus. I. UV spectrophotometric measurement of an isolated viral substance] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:520-38, Aug 61 (Ger)

culture

ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M: [The value of human embryo cell cultures in inframicrobiology laboratories] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):127-32, 1961 (Rum)

ALBANO A, SALVAGGIO L, CAMPANELLA F: [Recent observations on the susceptibility of KB cells and of HeLa cells in rotating and stationary cultures to poliomyelitis virus and to Coxsackie and ECHO viruses] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 40:601-7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

ADERCA I, IANCONESCU M: [Morphological changes produced by the "Motol" virus in human embryo cell cultures] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:67-72, 1962 (Rum)

ADZHIGITOV FI: [On the relation of polyoma viruses to monkey tissue culture] Vop Virusol 7:307-9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BROWN A, OFFICER JE: Replication of virus plaques. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:790-3, Aug-Sep 61

BUKRINSKAIA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAIA GP: [Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into the cells of tissue culture. II. The use of virus preparations labelled with P32] Vop Virusol 6:547-52, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

BERG RB: Multiplication of ECHO 9 virus in suspensions of human leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:742-4, Dec 61

BUKRINSKAIA AG, ERSHOV FI, ZHADANOV VM: [Luminescence microscopic studies on tissue cultures in initial stages of the interaction with Sendai viruses] Vop Virusol 7:18-22, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BADER JP: Production of interferon by chick embryo cells exposed to Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:436-43, Apr 62

BUKRINSKAYA AG, ZHDANOV VM: Formation of giant cells in continuous cell cultures infected with Sendai virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:392-5, 1961

BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Luminescence microscopic studies on the formation of incomplete Sendai viruses in tissue cultures treated with proflavin] Vop Virusol 7:140-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BYKOVSKII AF: Improved method of embedding specimens into methacrylate in preparing ultra thin sections. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:545-48, 1961

BUKRINSKAYA AG, ZHDANOV VM, RAMENSKAYA GP: Autoradiographic study of penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. II. Use of virus preparations labelled with 32P. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:593-9, 1961

CHANY C, THOMAS M: [Culture of cells in vitro at the central temperature of homeothermal animals and in hyperthermal zones] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:579-81, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

CHANY C, THOMAS M: Homeothermic cell culture in vitro. Amer J Dis Child 103:319-24, Mar 62

CANTELL K, SKURSKA Z, PAUCKER K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. II. Factors affecting interference by UV-irradiated Newcastle disease virus against vesicular stomatitis virus. Virology 17:312-23, Jun 62

CARP RI: Correlation of plaquing efficiency at 40 degrees C in D2O with limited thermal exposure ratios. Virology 18:151-2, Sep 62

DIEFENTHAL W, HABERMEHL KO: [Quantitative studies on adsorption and the eclipse phase of ectromelia virus (mouse pox)] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:440-52, 1961 (Ger)

DEICHMAN GI: Dynamics of SE-polyoma virus multiplication in mouse embryo tissue cultures in relation to the dose of inoculum. The role of nonspecific thermostable inhibitors in masking of the viral haemagglutinins. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:1-8, Jan 62

DUFFY PE, BELL A, MENEFEE MG: Morphology of ECHO 4 virus grown in monkey kidney tissue culture. Virology 16:350-3, Mar 62

DIEFENTHAL W, HABERMEHL KO: [An apparatus for achieving a definite carbon dioxide-air mixture for monolayer tissue cultures in Petri dishes] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:11-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

DOSSER YM, RAPOPORT RI, YERMAKOVA MN, AKOPOWA II, DOROFEYEV VM: Preparation of monolayer cell cultures of tissues of various animals. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:361-8, 1961

DE MAEYER E: Organ cultures of newborn rabbit skin affected by rabbit papilloma virus. Science 136:985-6, 5 Jun 62

DANIELESCU G, ADERCA I, IFTIMOVICI M: [Interference in vitro between type 9 ECHO virus and attenuated Sabin type I poliomyelitis virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:81-8, 1962 (Rum)

DEICHMAN GI: [Increased sensitivity of 1-layer tissue cultures to influenza B and SE-polyoma viruses in a modified method of infection of cell suspensions] Vop Virusol 7:333-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

DRAGANESCU N, DUMITRESCU S, IONESCU NI: [Cytopathological lesions in the chorioallantoic membrane in embryonated hen eggs infected with sheep-tick encephalitis virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:227-32, 1962 (Rum)

DALES S, FRANKLIN RM: A comparison of the changes in fine structure of L cells during single cycles of viral multiplication, following their infection with the viruses of Mengo and encephalomyocarditis. J Cell Biol 14:281-302, Aug 62

ENJALBERT L, LARENG MB, LAPCHINE L, DIDIER J, GENARD M: [Virology of the cerebrospinal fluid. Systematic study of 289 samples on tissue cultures] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:153-73, Feb 62 (Fr)

FALKE D, RICHTER IE: [On the effect of ECHO-12 virus and inhibitors of protein synthesis on cell cultures (Partial image analysis of a micro quick motion film)] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 183:283-93, Nov 61 (Ger)

FONTAINE J, PETERMANN HG, LANG R, CAMAND R, LEFTHERIOTIS E: [Modification of the aphthous virus by culture on embryonated egg] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2779-81, 4 Dec 61 (Fr)

FURNESS G, FRASER EF: One-step grown curves for inclusion blennorrhoea virus in heLa cell monolayers. J Gen Microbiol 27:299-304, Feb 62

FRANKLIN RM: A cytochemical description of the multiplication of Mengovirus in L-929 cells. J Cell Biol 12:1-15, Jan 62

FURUSAWA E, CUTTING W: Loss of neurotropic pathogenicity and hemagglutinating property of Columbia SK virus by in vitro cultivation in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:417-21, Feb 62

FANG IL: [Behavior of some respiratory and enteric viruses in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 7:359-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FAUCONNIER B, PACHOPOS M: [Culture of kidney cells of the tortoise (Testudo graeca); sensitivity of these cells to various viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:661-9,

Jun 62 (Fr)

FALCOFF ET: [Susceptibility of different tissue culture systems infected with an enterovirus group] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1170–5, 21 May 62 (Sp)

FABIYI A, OLSEN LM, WESTON J, WENNER HA: Echo virus type 23 (Williamson) in monkey kidney tissue culture. Nature (London) 195:1127–8, 15 Sep 62

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN, ROMANOVA MA: [Detection of minimal quantities of B virus in fibroblast cultures of chick embryo] Vop Virusol 6:444–53, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

GRESSER I, ENDERS JF: Alteration of cellular resistance to Sindbis virus in mixed cultures of human cells attributable to interferon. Virology 16:428–35, Apr 62

GAVRILOV VI: Establishment of two continuous lines of adult sheep kidney cells. III. Cultivation of ECHO, Coxsackie and adenoviruses. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:185–90, 1961

GAVRILOV VI, DODONOVA NN, ROMANOVA MA: Detection of minimum amounts of B virus in chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:482–92, 1961

GAIDAMOVICI SI, TITOVA NG: [Time of collecting tick-borne encephalitis virus cultured in vitro in chick fibroblasts] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:11–8, 1962 (Rum)

GALASSO GJ, SHARP DG: Virus particle aggregation and the plaque-forming unit. J Immun 88:339–47, Mar 62

GINSBURG H, SACHS L: Leukemia induction in mice by Moloney virus from long- and short-term tissue cultures, and attempts to detect a leukemogenic virus in cultures from x-ray-induced leukemia. J Nat Cancer Inst 28:1391–410, Jun 62

HOU YT, ERSHOV FI: [A new method of detection of masked and latent virus in tissue cultures] Vop Virusol 6:619, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

HSIUNG GD: Production of an inhibitor substance by DA myxovirus. Auto-inhibition of plaque formation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:357–60, Nov 61

HOTTA S, OHYAMA A, YAMADA T, AWAI T: Cultivation of mouse-passaged dengue viruses in human and animal tissue cultures. Jap J Microbiol 5:77–88, Jan 61

HELLWIG G, THOMSSEN R: [On a simple method for measurement of diffusion constants of viruses and specific plaque production of virus cell systems] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:29–34, Jan 62 (Ger)

HULL RN, TRITCH OJ: Characterization of cell strains by viral susceptibility. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:161–72, Apr 62

HULL RN, CHERRY WR, TRITCH OJ: Growth characteristics of monkey kidney cell strains LLC-MK1, LLC-MK2, and LLC-MK2(NCTC-3196) and their utility in virus research. J Exp Med 115:903–18, 1 May 62

HO YD, YERSHOV FI: A new method of detecting masked and latent virus in tissue cultures. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:674–5, 1961

HO YD: Investigations into syncytium formation in cultures of stable cell lines infected with parainfluenza I virus, and a hypothesis concerning its mechanism. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:202–6, May 62

HO YD, GORDUNOVA AS: Investigations into syncytium formation in cultures of stable cell lines infected with parainfluenza 1 virus. I. Comparison of the syncytium forming ability of the Vladivostok and Japanese variants of virus and some other factors related to this phenomenon. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:193–201, May 62

HAHON N, FRIEL JJ: Comparative studies of the multiplication of antigenically related poxviruses on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chick embryo. J Bact 83:837–43, Apr 62

HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Nutritional studies on a tick-borne encephalitis virus in amnion cell culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:345–7, 1962

IRLIN IS, ZIL'BER LA: [On the interaction between S. E. polyoma viruses and cells of embryonic hamster tissues] Vop Virusol 7:22–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

IRLIN IS, SHAPIRO VS: [Malignant degeneration of the epithelium in vitro by polyoma viruses] Vop Virusol 7:366–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

JENSEN EM, LIU OC: Studies of inhibitory effect of ammonium ions in several virus-tissue culture systems. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:834–8, Aug–Sep 61

JORDAN WS Jr: Growth characteristics of respiratory syncytial virus. J Immun 88:581–90, May 62

JONSEN J, ENG J: Production of SE polyoma virus in suspension cultures. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:139–40, 1962

JOKLIK WK: The preparation and characteristics of highly purified radioactively labelled poxvirus. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:290–301, 20 Aug 62

KLISENKO GA: [Staining virus inclusions in fixed tissue culture preparations] Vop Virusol 6:499–500, Jul–Aug 61 (Rus)

KELLY S, SANDERSON WW: Comparison of various tissue cultures for the isolation enteroviruses. Amer J Public Health 52:455–9, Mar 62

KNIGHT CA, SILVA DM, DAHL D, TSUGITA A: Two distinctive strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Virology 16:236–43, Mar 62

KLISENKO GA: Staining of virus inclusions in fixed tissue culture preparations. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:544–5, 1961

KOPROWSKI H, PONTEN JA, JENSEN F, RAVDIN RG, MOORHEAD P, SAKSELA E: Transformation of cultures of human tissue infected with simian virus SV40. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:281–92 Jun 62

KAARIAINEN L, HALONEN P: Effect of hydrocortisone on multiplication of louping ill and reovirus in cell cultures. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:167–73, 1962

LENNETTE EH, WIENER A, HOSHIWARA I, WOODIE J, MAGOFFIN RL: A comparative study of monkey kidney cell cultures and suckling mice for the recovery of enteroviruses from patients with central nervous system disease. J Lab Clin Med 58:634–43, Oct 61

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. I. Effects of temperature] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:469–77, Oct 61 (Fr)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. II. The effects of heavy water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:478–89, Oct 61 (Fr)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Cyclic events in the viral cycle. III. Discussion] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:490–504, Oct 61 (Fr)

LENNETTE EH, OTA MI, HO H, SCHMIDT NJ: Comparative sensitivity of four host systems for the isolation of certain arthropod-borne viruses from mosquitoes. Amer J Trop Med 10:897–904, Nov 61

LEIKINA FI, ZHDANOV VM: [Cultivation of Rous sarcoma viruses in chick fibroblast cultures] Vop Virusol 7:284–7, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

LOKHOVA SV, VORONINA FV: [Study of monkey measles-like virus isolated from tissue culture of monkey kidney] Vop Virus 7:17–23, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

LERNER AM, CHERRY JD, FINLAND M: Enhancement of cytopathic effects of reoviruses in rolled cultures of rhesus kidney. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:727–9, Aug–Sep 62

MACDONALD A, BELL TM: Growth of contagious pustular dermatitis virus in human tissue cultures. Nature (Lond) 192:91–2, 7 Oct 61

MAYR A, KALCHER K: [Plaque formation by fowl pest viruses] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:307–25, 1961 (Ger)

MOSLEY JW, ENDERS JF: A critique of the plaque assay technique in bottle cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:406–8, Nov 61

MALMQUIST WA: Propagation, modification, and hemadsorption of African swine fever virus in cell cultures. Amer J Vet Res 23:241–7, Mar 62

MACPHERSON I, STOKER M: Polyoma transformation of hamster cell clones—an investigation of genetic factors affecting cell competence. Virology 16:147–51, Feb 62

MATSUMOTO T, MAENO K: Growth of HVJ (hemagglutinating virus of Japan) in mouse lung cells. Jap J Microbiol 5:89–96, Jan 61

McCOLLUM WH, DOLL ER, WILSON JC, JOHNSON CB: Isolation and propagation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus in primary monolayer kidney cell cultures of domestic animals. Cornell Vet 52:164–73, Apr 62

McLAREN LC, HOLLAND JJ, SYVERTON JT: Cellular factors associated with susceptibility and resistance to enteroviruses. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:273–85, Apr 62

MURPHY WH, LANDAU BJ: Clonal variation and interaction of cells with viruses. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:249–71, Apr 62

MAASSAB HF, LOH PC: Fluorescent antibody studies in tissue culture of parainfluenza 3 infection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:897–900, Apr 62

MAZURENKO NP, TOPCHII MK, NADGORNAIA NI: [Experience with the cultivation of mouse hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis in explanted tissues] Vop Virusol 7:281–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MOGABGAB WJ: 2060 virus (ECHO 28) in KB cell cultures. Characteristics, complement-fixation and antigenic relationships to some other respiroviruses. Amer J Hyg 76:15–26, Jul 62

MOSOLOV AN: Chamber for continuous observation and microcinematography of tissue cultures. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:814–6, 1961

MATSUMOTO T, MAENO K: A host-induced modification of hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ, Sendai virus) in its hemolytic and cytopathic activity. Virology 17:563–70, Aug 62

NAKANISHI K: [A simple method for concentrating viruses] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 36:136–8, Jul 62 (Jap)

POPESCU A, TICAN V, POPESCU L, DINCULESCU P: [The Aujeszky virus in cell cultures. I. Culture of the Aujeszky virus in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):479–84, 1961 (Rum)

POPESCU A, PASCU I, TICAN V: [Aphthous fever virus in cell cultures. II. Cultivation and titration of the indigenous O–2 strain in trypsinized swine kidney cortex cells] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):437–43, 1961 (Rum)

PAUCKER K, CANTELL K, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. III. Effect of interfering viruses and interferon on the growth rate of cells. Virology 17:324–34, Jun 62

PAUCKER K, SKURSKA Z, HENLE W: Quantitative studies on viral interference in suspended L cells. I. Growth characteristics and interfering activities of vesicular stomatitis, Newcastle disease, and influenza A viruses. Virology 17:301–11, Jun 62

PADGETT BL, MOORE MS, WALKER DL: Plaque assays for myxoma and fibroma viruses and differentiation of the viruses by plaque form. Virology 17:462–9, Jul 62

PEGRUM GD, TURNBULL PM: The chorio-allantoic membrane. Med Biol Illus 12:151, Jul 62

[Reactions of the cell to the introduction of cytopathogenic virus] Vop Virusol 6:625–6, Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

ROIZMAN B, ROANE PR Jr: Studies of the determinant antigens of viable cells. I. A method, and its application in tissue culture studies, for enumeration of killed cells, based on the failure of virus multiplication following injury by cytotoxic antibody and complement. J Immun 87:714–27, Dec 61

RHIM JS, MELNICK JL: Quantitative studies of reovirus (ECHO 10) in monkey kidney cell cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 19:851–9, Winter 61

REEVE P, GRAHAM DM: A neutralization test for trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses grown in HeLa cell cultures. J Gen Microbiol 27:177–80, Jan 62

ROIZMAN B: Polykaryocytosis induced by viruses. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:228–34, Feb 62

RUSSEFF C: [Modification of pseudofowl pest virus by continuous passages in tissue cultures] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:403–11, Feb 62 (Ger)

Reaction of cell to the entry of a cytopathogenic virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:681–2, 1961

RHIM JS, JORDAN LE, MAYOR HD: Cytochemical, fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopic studies on the growth of reovirus (ECHO 10) in tissue culture. Virology 17:342–55, Jun 62

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infection. II. Acceleration of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with thyroid hormone in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:973–7, 15 Jun 62

RANDALL CC, LAWSON LA: Adaptation of equine abortion virus to Earle's L cells in serum-free medium with plaque formation. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:487–9, Jul 62

SEFCOVICOVA L: Some data on the cultivation of Tahyna virus in tissue cultures. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:32–6, Jan 62

SINGH KV: The growth curve of a porcine enterovirus (ECPO–1) in porcine kidney monolayers. Cornell Vet 52:71–7, Jan 62

SHEFFIELD FW: Inhibition of rabbitpox virus replication by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone. Brit J Exp Path 43:59–66, Feb 62

STINEBAUGH S, MELNICK JL: Plaque formation by vacuolating virus SV40. Virology 16:349–50, Mar 62

SCHWOEBEL W: [On the value of the plaque test for analysis of virus propagation in cell cultures] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:65–7, Jan 62 (Ger)

SINGH KV: A plaque assay of pseudorabies virus in monolayers of porcine kidney cells. Cornell Vet 52:237–46, Apr 62

SPRUNT K, ALEXANDER HE: Enterovirus ribonucleic acid in tissue culture. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 7:239–47, Apr 62

STOPOROS E, BALDUCCI D, MENASCE I: [Animal viruses in tissue culture] Clin Vet (Milano) 85:8–35, Jan 62 (It)

SIMKOVIC D, SMIDA J, THURZO V: On the release of chick tumour viruses by cells in vitro. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:9–24, 1962

SEFCOVICOVA L: A comparison of two Tahyna virus variants in tissue culture. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:280, May 62

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF: Multiplication and cytopathogenicity of Simian vacuolating virus 40 in cultures of human tissues. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:495–500, Mar 62

SCHWERDT PR, SCHWERDT CE: A plaque assay for myxoma virus infectivity. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:717–21, Mar 62

SASATANI M: [Studies on the nature of virus multiplication. IV. Effects of sodium malonate on virus multiplication accompanied with changes of succinic acid] Ann Paediat Jap 7:451–60, Nov–Dec 61 (Jap)

SALMINEN A: A method for the production of arbovirus hemagglutinins in tissue culture. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:343–4, 1962

SABINA LR, GEORGI CE, YOUNG GA: Utilization of amide-N15 in normal and virus-infected tissue culture cells. Amer J Vet Res 23:900–5, Jul 62

SACHS L, MEDINA D, BERWALD Y: Cell transformation by polyoma virus in clones of hamster and mouse cells. Virology 17:491–3, Jul 62

SPENDLOVE RS, LENNETTE EH: A simplified immunofluorescent plaque method. J Immun 89:106–12, Jul 62

SHEIN HM, ENDERS JF: Transformation induced by simian virus 40 in human renal cell cultures. I. Morphology and growth characteristics. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1164–72, 15 Jul 62

SCRIVANI RP, REEVES WC: Comparison of hamster kidney and chick embryo tissue cultures with mice for primary isolation of western equine and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Amer J Trop Med 11:539–45, Jul 62

SHARMA R, WERNER GH: Studies on the 2060-JH viruses. I. Biological characteristics of the agents. Arch Ges Virusforsch 12:42–57, 1962

SHEIN HM, LEVINTHAL JD: Fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests for detection of SV40 virus in cell cultures. Virology 17:595–7, Aug 62

SAXEN L, VAINIO T, TOIVONEN S: Effect of polyoma virus on mouse kidney rudiment in vitro. J Nat Cancer Inst 29:597–631, Sep 62

TOURNIER P, GRANBOULAN N, BERNHARD W: [Electron microscopy study of kidney cells of Cercopithecus infected in vitro with SV 40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2283–5, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

VIRUSES

TYTELL AA, TOROP HA, McCARTHY FJ: Plaque formation by myxovirus parainfluenza type 2 in grivet monkey kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:723–5, Dec 61

TAKEMOTO KK, LIEBHABER H: Virus-polysaccharide interactions. II, Enhancement of plague formation and the detection of variants of poliovirus with dextran sulfate. Virology 17:499–501, Jul 62

THORMAR H, SIGURDARDOTTIR B: Growth of visna virus in primary tissue cultures from various animal species. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 55:108–6, 1962

TAMURA A, IWANAGA M, HIGASHI N: [Biochemical studies of meningopneumonitis virus multiplication in L cell suspension culture] Virus (Kyoto) 11:386–93, Dec 61 (Jap)

UNDERWOOD GE, WISNER CA, WEED SD, GRAY JE: Coe virus: growth characteristics in HeLa cells and in mice. Amer J Hyg 76:124–36, Sep 62

VENDRELY C, KASTEN F, TOURNIER P, WICKER R: [Cytophotometric study of desoxyribonucleic acid in cell cultures infected with SV40 virus] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:797–9, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

WEINSTEIN L, CHANG TW: Effect of "sex" of tissue cultures on growth of encephalomyocarditis virus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:471–4, Nov 61

WILSON JC, DOLL ER, McCOLLUM WH, CHEATHAM J: Propagation of equine arteritis virus previously adapted to cell cultures of equine kidney in monolayer cultures of hamster kidney. Cornell Vet 52:200–5, Apr 62

WIGAND R: Morphologic and antigenic characteristics of plaque mutants of the prototype strain of ECHO 19 virus. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:718–31, 1962

WIGAND R, SABIN AB: Properties of epidemic strains of ECHO type 9 virus and observations on the nature of human infection. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:683–707, 1962

WOYCIECHOWSKA S: [In vitro sensitivity of different types of cells to infection with infectious equine abortion virus (Dimock)] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:353–5, Mar 62 (Fr)

WALLIS C, MELNICK JL: Suppression of adventitious agents in monkey kidney cultures. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:465–75, Fall 62

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into the cells of tissue culture. I. Production of radioactive isotope-labelled preparations of Sendai virus] Vop Virusol 6:542–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, FANG I, SHENDEROVICH SF: [On the culture properties of the pathogen of influenza-like diseases – ECHO virus 28] Vop Virusol 6:623–5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG, AZADOVA NB: Fluorescent microscopic study of Sendai incomplete virus production in tissue culture cells. J Immun 87:647–53, Dec 61

ZALMANZON ES, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, ITSELIS FG: [Suitability of various types of tissue culture for the detection of poliomyelitis and other enteroviruses in conditions of clinical laboratories] Vop Virusol 6:750–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

ZAKSTEL'SKAIA LIa, FANG IL: [Comparative study on the sensitivity of various tissue cultures to influenza and parainfluenza viruses] Vop Virusol 7:71–9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG: Studies on the initial stage of virus-cell interaction. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:105–13, Mar 62

ZALKIND SIa, STEPANOVA LG, TERSKIKH VV: [On the stability of transplanted cell lines] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:96–9, Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, BUKRINSKAIA AG: [Studies on the relation of Sendai viruses to tissue culture cells with the aid of the fluorescent antibody method] Vop Virusol 7:162–7, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

ZHDANOV VM, BUKRINSKAYA AG: Autoradiographic study of the penetration of Sendai virus into tissue culture cells. I. Preparation of Sendai virus labelled with radioactive isotopes. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:588–93, 1961

ZAKSTEL'SKAYA LY, FAN IL, SHENDEROVICH SF: The cultrual properties of an agent of influenza-like disease-ECHO 28 virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:679–81, 1961

ZAKSTELSKAYA LYa, FAN-I-LAN: Sensitivity of stable cell lines and their clonal variants to the cytopathic effect of respiratory and enteric viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:214–9, May 62

ZALMANZON YeS, MIL'NER BI, ROZENBAUM GI, ITSELIS FG: Suitability of various tissue cultures for isolating poliomyelitis and other enteroviruses in the practical laboratory. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:817–21, 1961

genetics

HORSFALL FL Jr: Heritance of acquired characters. Science 136:472–6, 11 May 62

LINDEGREN CC: A hypothesis of viral pathogenesis. Nature (Lond) 194:130–3, 14 Apr 62

immunology

AUBERT E, PAVILANIS V, STARKEY DH: Virus antibody titrations using Latex suspension. Canad J Public Health 53:206–11, May 62

ADDIS S, RIZZU D: [Thyroxin and activity of interferon] Ig Mod 54:777–81, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BALDUZZI P: [Hemagglutination by the SE polyoma virus] Sperimentale 111:247–63, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BRICOUT F: [Viral hemagglutination] Concours Med 84:561–4, 27 Jan 62 (Fr)

BORECKY L: [Viral inhibitors in sera of normal animals and non-specific protection of the organism] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:713–22, 31 Dec 61 (Cz)

BORECKY L, RATHOVA V, KOCISKOVA D, HANA L: Effect of D-l ethionine on some factors of nonspecific resistance to myxoviruses. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:65–70, 1962

BERG G, CLARKE NA, KABLER PW: Interrelationships among ECHO virus types 1,8, and 12. J Bact 83:556–60, Mar 62

BUSSELL RH, KARZON DT, HALL FT: Hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies with ECHO viruses. J Immun 88:38–46, Jan 62

BUKRINSKAYA AG, HO YD, GORBUNOVA AS: Further investigations on the antigenic relationships between type 2 haemadsorption (Ha-2) and Sendai viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:352–6, Jul 62

BARDOS V, ADAMCOVA J, SEFCOVICOVA L, CERVENKA J: [Antibodies neutralizing Tahyna virus in different age groups of inhabitants in an area with mass prevalence of mosquitoes] Cesk Epidem 1:238–41, Jul 62 (Cz)

CRAIGHEAD JE, SHELOKOV A: Encephalomyocarditis virus hemagglutination-inhibition test using antigens prepared in HeLa cell cultures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:823–6, Dec 61

CASALS J: Immunological relationship between Tahyna and California encephalitis viruses. Acta Virol (Praha) [Eng] 6:140–3, Mar 62

DESJARDINS PR, WALLACE JM: Serological investigations involving the infectious variegation strain of psorosis virus of citrus. Virology 16:99–100, Jan 62

DE SOMER P, PRINZIE A, DENYS P Jr, SCHONNE E: Mechanism of action of interferon. I, Relationship with viral ribonucleic acid. Virology 16:63–70, Jan 62

DINTER Z, PHILIPSON L: An interferon produced by foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in calf kidney cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:893–7, Apr 62

ESPMARK A, FAGRAEUS A: Detection of antigens in tissue culture with the aid of mixed hemadsorption. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:258–62, 1962

EGGERS HJ, GOMATOS PJ, TAMM I: Agglutination of bovine erythrocytes: a general characteristic of reovirus type 3. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:879–81, Aug-Sep 62

FAZEKAS DE ST, GROTH S: Methods in immunochemistry of viruses. 2. Evaluation of parameters from equilibrium measurements. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:563–82, Dec 61

FAZEKAS DE ST, GROTH S, WEBSTER RG: Methods in immunochemistry of viruses. I. Equilibrium filtration. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 39:549–61, Dec 61

FINGER H, GUENTHER O: [On the technic of preparation of high titer rabbit antiserum against monkey virus] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:155–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

FENNER FJ: Interactions between pox viruses. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:388–414, 18 Sep 62

GRESSER I: Induction by Sendai virus of non-transmissible cytopathic changes associated with rapid and marked production of interferon. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:303–7, Nov 61

GRESSER I: Production of interferon by suspensions of human leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:799–803, Dec 61

GILGENKRANTZ S, LE MOYNE MT, LAVERGNE E de: [Study of the hemagglutinating capacity of the group of ECHO viruses] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:670–80, Jun 62 (Fr)

HAMILTON RI: Properties of brome mosaic virus and its related antigens. Virology 15:452–64, Dec 61

HABEL K: Immunological determinants of polyoma virus oncogenesis. J Exp Med 115:181–93, 1 Jan 62

HOU YT, GORBUNOVA AS: [Antigenic structure of 24 strains of parainfluenza viruses type I Sendai] Vop Virusol 6:691–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

HO YUN-DE: Study of antigenic variants of the para-influenza Sendai virus. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:154–7, 1962

HEATH RB, TYRRELL DA, PETO S: Serological studies with Sendai virus. Brit J Exp Path 43:444–50, Aug 62

HO YD, GORBUNOVA AS: Antigenic structure of 24 strains of Sendai type I parainfluenza virus. Vop Virus [Eng] 6:750–7, 1961

HALPEREN S, SCHIEBLE JH, MORI R, DINKA S, ACKERMANN WW: Some properties of an inhibitor of polyoma virus hemagglutination isolated from bovine serum. J Immun 89:400–7, Sep 62

Immunity to the common cold. New Engl J Med 26:833–4, 19 Apr 62

JACKSON GG, DOWLING HF, AKERS LW, MULDOON RL, VAN DYKE A, JOHNSON GC: Immunity to the common cold from protective serum antibody. Time of appearance, persistence and relation to reinfection. New Engl J Med 26:791–6, 19 Apr 62

KOLDOVSKY P, SVOBODA J: Sensitivity of a tumour to immunity in relation to its antigenicity. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:144–6, Jun 62

KALTER SS: A serological survey of antibodies to selected enteroviruses. Bull WHO 26:759–63, 1962

LEVINTHAL JD, JAKOBOVITS M, EATON MD: Polyoma disease and tumors in mice: the distribution of viral antigen detected by immunofluorescence. Virology 16:314–9, Mar 62

MATSUMOTO T, YAMAMOTO N, MAENO K: Effect of egg passage on the reaction between HVJ (hemagglutinating virus of Japan) and chicken erythrocytes. J Immun 87:590–8, Nov 61

MUELLER F: [Quantitative studies on the direct and indirect fluorescence-serological demonstration of complement fixation to enterovirus antibody aggregate] Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:400–18, 1961 (Ger)

MARINESCO G, SORODOC G, SARATEANO D, DUMITRESCO S: [Study of the agglutinating properties of certain strains of ECHO virus in relation to human erythrocytes of various groups and erythrocytes of certain animal species] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:61–4, 1961 (Fr)

McFERRAN JB: A substance in the sera of man and animals neutralising a bovine enterovirus. J Path Bact 83:83–8, Jan 62

MEREKALOWA ZI, LEIKINA FI: Effect of unspecific stimulation of the chorioallantoic membrane on results of the complement-fixation test. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:388–91, 1961

McLEAN DM, McQUEEN EJ, PETITE HE, MACPHERSON LW, SCHOLTEN TH, RONALD K: Powassan virus: field investigations in Northern Ontario, 1959 to 1961. Canad Med Ass J 86:971–4, 26 May 62

MORI R, SCHIEBLE JH, ACKERMANN WW: Reaction of polyoma and influenza viruses with receptors of erythrocytes and host-cells. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:685–90, Mar 62

MATA LJ, WELLER TH: A cell culture system on agar permitting direct investigation of viral antigens by immunodiffusion. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:705–9, Mar 62

MIZUTANI H, BEALS T, HENNESSY AV, DAVENPORT FM: A simple procedure for purification of viral hemagglutinin. Virology 17:210–2, May 62

NAGARAJ AN, SINHA RC, BLACK LM: A smear technique for detecting virus antigen in individual vectors by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 15:205–8, Oct 61

NAGARAJ AN, BLACK LM: Localization of wound-tumor virus antigen in plant tumors by the use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 15:289–94, Nov 61

OKADA Y, NISHIDA S, TADOKORO J: Correlation between the hemagglutination titer and the virus particle number of HVJ. Biken J 4:209–13, Sep 61

RUBIN H: Conditions for establishing immuno logical tolerance to a tumor virus. Nature (London) 195:342–5, 28 Jul 62

SAKURADA N, PRINCE AM: Characteristics of disc assay for enterovirus antibody. Jap J Exp Med 31:179–86, Jun 61

SHAW ED, NEWTON A, POWELL AW, FRIDAY CJ: Fluorescent antigen-antibody reactions in Coxsackie and ECHO enteroviruses. Virology 15:208–10, Oct 61

SIMONS PJ, DOUGHERTY RM: Antigenic variants of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 15:200–1, Oct 61

SCHMIDT NJ, GUENTHER RW, LENNETTE EH: Typing of ECHO virus isolates by immune serum pools. The "intersecting serum scheme". J Immun 87:623–6, Nov 61

SIBALIN M: Cross-neutralization tests with swine enterovirus strain S 180/4, and Teschen, Talfan, and swine polio-encephalomyelitis viruses. Arch Ges Virusforsch 11:326–9, 1961

SCHAEFER W, ROTT R: [Production of virus vaccines with hydroxylamine. The course of inactivation and the effect of hydroxylamine on different biological properties of some viruses] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:256–68, 1962 (Ger)

SCHMIDT NJ, SHINOMOTO TT, DENNIS J, HAGENS SJ, FOX VL, LENNETTE EH: Colorimetric test in HeLa cell system for assay of neutralizing antibodies to ECHO viruses. J Lab Clin Med 59:687–96, Apr 62

SCHMIDT NJ, DENNIS J, LENNETTE EH: Complement-fixing antibody responses to ECHO virus types 12 and 19 of patients with enterovirus infections. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:364–9, Feb 62

SEVER JL: Application of a microtechnique to viral serological investigations. J Immun 88:320–9, Mar 62

SVOBODA J: Analysis of acquired tolerance to the Rous sarcoma virus in ducks. IV. Quantitative findings on the course of tolerance, the formation and effect of virus neutralizing antibodies and tests of tolerance by virus filtrates and preparations of known activity. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:133–9, Jun 62

SALMINEN A: A method for production of arthropod-borne viral hemagglutinins in tissue culture. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:174–84, 1962

SINHA RC, BLACK LM: Studies on the smear technique for detecting virus antigens in an insect vector by use of fluorescent antibodies. Virology 17:582–7, Aug 62

TERZIN AL, BIRTASEVIC BV: Complement-fixation and complement-fixation-inhibition titres against the Bedsonia antigen in sera of trachoma patients. J Hyg (Lond) 60:21–8, Mar 62

WEBSTER RG, LAVER WG, FAZEKAS DE ST, GROTH S: Methods in immunochemistry of viruses. 3, Simple techniques for labelling antibodies with 131-I and 35S. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:321–8, Aug 62

WHITCOMB RF, BLACK LM: Synthesis and assay of wound-tumor soluble antigen in an insect vector. Virology 15:136–45, Oct 61

WHITCOMB RF, BLACK LM: A precipitin ring time test for estimation of relative soluble-antigen concentrations. Virology 15:507–8, Dec 61

WOODROOFE GM, FENNER F: Serological relationships within the poxvirus group: an antigen common to all members of the group. Virology 16:334–41, Mar 62

WIGAND R, SABIN AB: Antigenic purity and plaque properties of the prototype strains of ECHO virus types 7 to 11, and 17 and 18. ArchGes Virusforsch 11:708–17, 1962

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: Use of goose cells in haemagglutination tests with louping ill virus antigen. Nature (London) 195:521-2, 4 Aug 62

WILLIAMS H, THORBURN H: Serum antibodies to louping-ill virus. Scot Med J 7:353-5, Aug 62

YABROV AA: Study of the neutralizing activity of immune sera to various types of influenza virus and Sendai parainfluenza virus. Vop Virusol [Eng] 6:198-202, 1961

ZHDANOV VM: [Mechanism of interaction of viruses with cells and immunity to viruses on the cellular level] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):5-13, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

COCHRAN GW, DHALIWAL AS, WELKIE GW, CHIDESTER JL, LEE MH, CHANDRASEKHAR BK: Biosynthesis of infectious tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free medium. Science 138:46-8, 5 Oct 62

DISKINA BS, AGEEVA ON: [On the resistance of 2 desoxyribonucleic acid configuration forms to desoxyribonuclease and on the role of this factor in the process of synthesis of desoxyribonucleic acid in the virus-cell system] Biokhimia 27:225-34, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

FRANCKI RI, MATTHEWS RE: Relation between incorporation of 2-thiouracil into tobacco mosaic virus nucleic acid and virus inhibition. Virology 17:22-9, May 62

GIVEON T, WILDMAN SG: Changes in behaviour of tobacco mosaic virus resulting from dethreonization. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:988-90, 11 Jun 62

KISELEV LL: [Some aspects of the interaction of oncogenic viruses and cells on the molecular level] Vop Virusol 7:267-77, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LIVINGSTON CW Jr, MOORE RW: Cytochemical changes of bluetongue virus in tissue cultures. Amer J Vet Res 23:701-10, Jul 62

TANIGUCHI T: The amount of some organic acids found in TMV-infected tobacco leaves floated on water or on various organic acids. Virology 17:40-3, May 62

TIEN P, YU MH, CHANG CT, TANG PS: [The role of host respiration in tobacco mosaic virus multiplication] Acta Biol Exp Sinica 7:299-309, Mar 62 (Ch)

WECKER E, HUMMELER K, GOETZ O: Relationship between viral RNA and viral protein synthesis. Virology 17:110-7, May 62

ZHDANOV VM, AZADOVA NB, KUL'BERG AIa: [Labelling antibodies with an organic mercury compound] Vop Virus 7:110-1, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

pharmacology

ANGELUCCI R, ARTINI D, GIRALDI PN, LOGEMANN W, NANNINI G: [Research on the antiviral activity of a series of triazine derivatives] Farmaco [Sci] 16:663-73, Sep 61 (It)

ALLISON AC: Observations on the inactivation of viruses by sulfhydryl reagents. Virology 17:176-83, May 62

ALLISON AC, BUCKLAND FE, ANDREWES CH: Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on infectivity of some viruses. Virology 17:171-5, May 62

AUERSWALD W, DOLESCHEL W: On the sterilizing effect of ethylene oxide on virus suspended in protein solutions. Med Exp 6:193-9, 1962

BABBAR OP: Antiviral effect of purine antagonists against Ranikhet disease virus in stationary culture of chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:232-4, Aug 61

BOBIR AD: [Antiviral activity of some antibiotics and other preparations in relation to the stage of development of viral infections] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(5):27-32, 1961 (Uk)

BLIUMBERG NA, RIABOVA ID: [On some antiviral properties of the antibiotic mutomycin] Antibiotiki 7:35-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

BUZZELL A: Action of urea on tobacco mosaic virus. II. The bonds between protein subunits. Biophys J 2:223-33, Mar 62

BORISOV LB, IAKOVLEVA GS: [Inhibiting effects of novoembichin on bacteriophages and viruses] Vop Virusol 7:148-52, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

DE ROSA F: [Clinical contribution to the etiopathogenesis and therapy of the Guillain-Barre syndrome] Riforma Med 76:130-2, 3 Feb 62 (It)

EGGERS HJ, TAMM I: [Selective inhibition of propagation of enteroviruses by 2-(a-hydroxy-benzyl)-benzimidazole] Z Hyg Infektionskr 147:588-94, 1961 (Ger)

FRANCKI RI: The inhibition of plant virus multiplication in two host species by 2-thiouracil. Virology 17:1-8, May 62

FRANCKI RI: Infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus from tobacco leaves treated with 2-thiouracil. Virology 17:9-21, May 62

FRANCKI RI, MATTHEWS RE: Some effects of 2-thiouracil on the multiplication of turnip yellow mosaic virus. Virology 17:367-80, Jul 62

GERBER P, HOTTLE GA, GRUBBS RE: Inactivation of vacuolating virus (SV-40) by formaldehyde. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:205-9, Oct 61

GERMAN A, PANOUSE-PERRIN J: [Inactivation of virus aerosols (Myxovirus multiformis) by means of ozone] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:173-8, 6-13 Mar 62 (Fr)

GILLISSEN G, WASIELEWSKI E von: [On the effect of Cu-pentanedione and other complex salts of acetylacetone on viruses] Arzneimittelforschung 12:196-7, Feb 62 (Ger)

HERRMAN EC Jr, GABLIKS J: Virus plaque-inhibition test applied to compounds of interest in oncology. Cancer Chemother Rep 14:85-90, Oct 61

HURST EW, HULL R: Two new synthetic substances active against viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group. J Med Pharm Chem 3:215-29, 1 Mar 61

HO M: Interferons. New Engl J Med 266:1367-71 concl, 28 Jun 62

HO M: Interferons. New Engl J Med 266:1313-8 contd, 21 Jun 62

HO M: Kinetic considerations of the inhibitory action of an interferon produced in chick cultures infected with Sindbis virus. Virology 17:262-75, Jun 62

ISHIDA N, SHIRATORI T, RIKIMARU M, HOMMA M, SHIGETA S: The effect of N1,N1-anhydrobis-(β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride against the growth of Sendai virus in HeLa cell cultures. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 15:168-73, Jul 62

KEMPE CH, FULGINITI VA, ST. VINCENT L: Failure to demonstrate antiviral activity of reticulose. Amer J Dis Child 103:655-7, May 62

KLEINSCHMIDT WJ, PROBST GW: The nature of statolon, an antiviral agent. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:298-309, May 62

KANTOCH M, SZALATY H, MAKOWER H: The action of tannin on the process and components of phagocytosis. II. Studies with viruses. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:69-76, 1962

LODDO B, ZANDA GE: [Influence of phenothiazine derivatives on the multiplication "in vitro" of plant cells, of microrganisms and of viruses] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 133:1-9, Aug-Sep 61 (It)

LIMASSET P: [Comparison of the mechanism of action, on tobacco mosaic virus, of viral inhibitors recently demonstrated in the mussel (Mytilus edulis var. galloprovincialis) and the Portuguese oyster (Crassostrea angulata)] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2427-9, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VIII. Elective inhibitory activity of guanidine on the PCE of enteroviruses] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:8-10, 15 Jan 62 (It)

LI CP, PRESCOTT B, JAHNES WG: Antiviral activity of a fraction of abalone juice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:534-8, Mar 62

LODDO B, FERRARI W, BROTZU G, SPANEDDA A: [Inhibitory action of guanidine on the multiplication of enteroviruses and especially of polioviruses] Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 41:111-20, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

LOEBENSTEIN G: Inducing partial protection in the host plant with native virus protein. Virology 17:574-81, Aug 62

LIMASSET P: [Study of some properties of the virus inhibitors recently demonstrated in the Portuguese oyster (Crassostrea angulata) and the mussel (Mytilus edulis var. galloprovincialis)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:585-7, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

LOVTSEVICH EL: [On the sanitary significance of Escherichia coli in relation to enteroviruses in decontamination of water with active chlorine] Gig Sanit 27:12-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

NASEMANN T: [Virustatic effect of a heterocyclic biguanide on herpes simplex virus in vitro] Hautarzt 13:182-5, Apr 62 (Ger)

NEMES MM, HILLEMAN MR: Effect of Westphal lipid A on viral activities in mice and hamsters. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:500-4, Jul 62

PONS MW, PRESTON WS: The in vivo inhibition by β-phenylserine of rabies, myxoma, and vaccinia viruses. Virology 15:164-72, Oct 61

POHJANPELTO P: Response of enteroviruses to cystine. Virology 15:225-30, Nov 61

PHILLIPSON L, CHOPPIN PW: Inactivation of enteroviruses by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL). Virology 16:405-13, Apr 62

PAULUZZI S, VERANI P, BALDUCCI D: Cell cultures obtained by trypsin treatment of monkey nerve tissue. Sensitivity to viruses. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanit 1:485-502, Oct 61

RICH MA, PEREZ AG, EIDINOFF ML: Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on the proliferation of Rous sarcoma virus. Virology 16:98-9, Jan 62

REISSIG M, KAPLAN AS: The morphology of noninfective pseudorabies virus produced by cells treated with 5-fluorouracil. Virology 16:1-8, Jan 62

RADA B, ZAVADA J: Screening-test for cytostatic and virostatic substances. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 9:57-65, 1962

ROIZMAN B: The role of hormones in viral infections. I. Suppression of viral adsorption and penetration into cells treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:795-803, 15 May 62

ROTT R, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of antigenic and other biological properties of human and animal pathogenic virus types during treatment with nitrous acid. II. Behavior of myxoviruses] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:160-4, Mar 62 (Ger)

REICH E, FRANKLIN RM, SHATKIN AJ, TATUM EL: Action of actinomycin D on animal cells and viruses. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1238-45, 15 Jul 62

RADA B, ZAVADA J: [Use of the plaque method in the study of antiviral substances] Cesk Epidem 11:175-8, May 62 (Cz)

RAPPAPORT I, WILDMAN SG: Inactivation of naturally occurring variants of tobacco mosaic virus with nitrous acid. Nature (London) 195:1029-30, 8 Sep 62

SIEGEL BV, AIRD RB, ANDERSON WW: Effect of trypan red on Columbia-SK virus pathogenicity. Neurology (Minneap) 11:982-8, Nov 61

SPEIR RW, ALIMINOSA KV, SOUTHAM CM: Differences in infectivity of neurotropic viruses incubated in distilled water, isotonic NaCl and hypertonic NaCl. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:80-2, Jan 62

SEMAL J: Action of hydrochloric acid on the infection of Nicotiana glutinosa leaves by tobacco mosaic virus and by its nucleic acid. Virology 16:230-5, Mar 62

SCHOLTISSEK C, ROTT R, SCHAEFER W: [Behavior of viruses toward Bayer preparation A 139] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:222-7, Apr 62 (Ger)

STARR TJ, DEIG EF, CHURCH KK, ALLEN MB: Antibacterial and antiviral activities of algal extracts studied by acridine orange staining. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:271-8, Summer 62

TOYOSHIMA S, SETO Y, UEDA T: Inhibitory effect of halogenated pyrimidines on multiplication of viruses in tissue culture systems. Keio J Med 11:33-41, Mar 62

TAMM I: Principles of antiviral chemotherapy. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:437-9, Jul 62

UEDA T, TOYOSHIMA S, TSUJI T, SETO Y, NOMOTO J: The antiviral effect of guanidine and its derivatives. II. The inhibitory effect of guanidine on several viruses including measles virus. Antibiot Chemother (NY) 12:330-6, May 62

WALLIS C, MENICK JL: Cationic stabilization—a new property of enteroviruses. Virology 16:504-6, Apr 62

WALLBANK AM, SPERLING FG, STUBBS EL, HUBBEN K: Studies of avian sarcoma and erythroblastosis (strain 13). II. Virus susceptibility to ether and chloroform. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:809-11, Aug-Sep 62

ZALAN E, LESIAK J, LABZOFFSKY NA: The effect of proflavine on the hemagglutinating activity of Reo and ECHO viruses. Canad J Microbiol 8:181-7, Apr 62

physiology

KU TW: [Effect of longitudinal splitting of the muscle on its irritability and contractile properties] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:251-6, 1961 (Rus)

LWOFF A, LWOFF M: [Methodological remarks apropos of the thermal sensitivity of viral development] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:313-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

radiation effects

BEKTEMIROV TA: [Effect of large doses of γ-rays on some properties of viruses] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:62-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

POD'IAPOL'SKAIA TS: [Effect of roentgen rays on the accumulation of tobacco mosaic viruses on isolated tobacco leaves] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:283-8, 1961 (Rus)

SHECHMEISTER IL, ST. JOHN R, PITTMAN D: Effect of x-rays on plaque-forming ability of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nature (Lond) 194:113-4, 7 Apr 62

Visammin see KHELLIN

VISCEROPTOSIS

pathology

SHIBATA S: On the adipose tissue in visceroptosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:374-87, 25 May 62

VISCOSITY

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L: [On the test of swelling of mucilaginous drugs] Ann Pharm Franc 19:501-14, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

BRINER F, STEIGER-TRIPPI K: [The effect of some viscosity-increasing substances on suspensions. 2.] Pharm Acta Helv 36:548-70, Oct 61 (Ger)

CHAKRAVARTI RN, BALKRISHNA, ZAIDI SH: The significance of serum viscosity in experimental atherosclerosis. J Geront 17:27-9, Jan 62

CHARM S, KURLAND GS: Tube flow behavior and shear stress-shear rate characteristics of canine blood. Amer J Physiol 203:417-21, Sep 62

DINTENFASS L: Thixotrophy of blood and proneness to thrombus formation. Circ Res 11:233-9, Aug 62

DINTENFASS L: Considerations of the internal viscosity of red cells and its effect on the viscosity of whole blood. Angiology 13:333-44, Aug 62

HAYNES RH: The viscosity of erythrocyte suspensions. A review of theory. Biophys J 2:95-103, Jan 62

MUELLER A: [The ring slit viscosimeter with changeable slit width] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19:407-17, 1961 (Ger)

MOHAY J, KEFVESSY G: [On the incompatibility of some adjuvant substances which increase viscosity] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:141-7, Aug 62, In: Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67 (Ger)

NAKAGAKI M, NISHINO M: [Studies on the physicochemical properties of aluminium soaps. I. Intrinsic viscosity of aluminium stearate in benzene immediately after the dissolution] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:821-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

OVERBECK W: Blood viscosity during deep hypothermia. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:654, May 62

Reduction of sputum viscosity. Brit Med J 5282:930-1, 31 Mar 62

SWANK RL: The influence of ecologic factors on blood viscosity and sedimentation and on serum cholesterol. Ecology and blood viscosity. Amer J Clin Nutr

VISCOSITY

10:418-32, May 62
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. IV. Temperature dependence of consistency curves] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:284-9, Feb 62 (Jap)
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. III. On the relationship between visco-elasticity and non-Newtonian flow. (2)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:281-4, Feb 62 (Jap)
UMEMURA K: [Studies on pharmaceutical dispersion. II. On the relationship between visco-elasticity and non-Newtonian flow. (1)] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:277-80, Feb 62 (Jap)
VADOT L: [Influence of hypothermia on viscosity and peripheral resistance] Ann Chir Thorac Cardiov 1:52-3, May 62 (Fr)
ZIMM BH, CROTHERS DM: Simplified rotating cylinder viscometer for DNA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:905-11, 15 Jun 62

VISCUM

SAMUELSSON G: [Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Viscum album L.] Svensk Farm T 66:261-71, 10 Apr 62 (Sw)

chemistry

SAMUELSSON G: [Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Viscum album L. VI. Studies on the homogeneity of Viscotoxin A] Svensk Farm T 66:201-11, 20 Mar 62 (Sw)
SAMUELSSON G: Phytochemical and pharmacological studies on Viscum album L. VII. Preliminary end-group studies of the main oxidation product of viscotoxin A. Svensk Farm T 66:237-45, 30 Mar 62

therapy

GUENCZLER M, SALZER G: [Experiences with the decrease in radical operation and Iscador follow-up treatment of breast carcinoma] Krebsarzt 17:198-207, May 62 (Ger)
LOECKLE WE: [Mistletoe therapy in cancer without "heroic" precautions] Heilk Heilwege 11:30-4, Apr 61 (Ger)
RICHTER G: [Ambulant therapy of hypertension without side-effects] Hippokrates 33:731-3, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

VISION

see also BLINDNESS
see also DIPLOPIA
see also NYCTALOPIA
see also OPTICAL ILLUSIONS
see also REFRACTIVE ERRORS
see also SCOTOMA

AUTRUM H: [The physiology of vision] Fortschr Zool 13:257-302, 1961 (Ger)
ANDRIANOVA EI: [On disorders of the visual analyzer in thyrotoxicosis] Ter Arkh 34:92-5, Jan 62 (Rus)
AANTAA Y: [Optical aids for the partially sighted] Duodecim 78:99-101, 1962 (Fin)
ALPERN M, BARR L: Durations of the after-images of brief light flashes and the theory of the Broca and Sulzer phenomenon. J Opt Soc Amer 52:219-21, Feb 62
AASVED H: Visual disturbances following intracranial angiography. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:297-302, 1962
BEKENY G, PETER A: [On polyopia and palinopsy] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:154-75, 1961 (Ger)
BORNSCHEIN H: [Dark adaptation in protanomalopia] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:24-8, 1961 (Ger)
BAGOLINI B: [On the importance of the chiasmatic hemidecussation in the origin of a spontaneous physiological Pulfrich-like phenomenon] Boll Oculist 40:519-30, Jul 61 (It)
BALIASNYI MM: [On hidden paralysis of vision (on sso-called pyramidal eye symptom)] Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 61:1793-5, 1961 (Rus)
BAYLOR ER, SHAW E: Refractive error and vision in fishes. Science 136:157-8, 13 Apr 62
BAKAN P, THOMPSON R: The effect of pre-inspection control measures on the size of kinesthetic after-effects. Amer J Psychol 75:302-3, Jun 62
BUCKIUS RR: Activties of the USAEHA in the field of vision and allied areas. Amer J Optom 39:343-8, Jul 62
BILEK O: [Changes in the reactivity of the reticulohistiocytary system in rats after elimination of the optic analyzer] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:323-31, 1961 (Cz)
CHOSHI K: [A case of visual disturbance following hemorrhage due to cesarean section] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:963-7, Sep 61 (Jap)
COLBY MY Jr, KEARNS TP: Radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas with associated visual impairment. Proc Mayo Clin 37:15-24, 3 Jan 62
CROVITZ HF, ZENER K: A group-test for assessing hand- and eye-dominance. Amer J Psychol 75:271-6, Jun 62
CORNSWEET TN: Changes in the appearance of stimuli of very high luminance. Psychol Rev 69:257-73, Jul 62
CRAIG EA: A simple device for demonstrating binocular disparity effects. Percept Motor Skills 15:10, Aug 62
CAMPBELL FW, ALPERN M: Pupillomotor spectral sensitivity curve and color of the fundus. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1084, Sep 62
BELOFF J: The stripe paradox. Brit J Psychol 52:323-31, Nov 61
DUNCAN CP: Amount and rate of decay of visual figural after-effect as functions of type of inspection-stimulus and inspection-time. Amer J Psychol 75:242-50, Jun 62
FUNAISHI S: [Absolute single vision (a variety of binocular single vision)] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1089-90, Oct 61 (Jap)
FRANCOIS P: [Procedure in a severe loss of vision] Lille Med 6(Special):971-5, 1961 (Fr)
FORSYTH DM, BROWN CR: Visual system at fusion. Science 135:794-5, 9 Mar 62
FRANTZ DA: Into the space age with vision. Amer J Optom 39:81-6, Feb 62
Guide to the evaluation of visual impairment. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:108-9, Jan 62
GLASER GH, KENNARD D: The act of visual attention. Nature (Lond) 193:1110, 17 Mar 62
GEORGE FH: Acuity and the statistical theory of figural aftereffects. J Exp Psychol 63:423-5, May 62
GOERTZ H: [Criteria of binocular vision] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:593-6, 1961 (Ger)
HOLLAND G: [Binocular vision in anomalous retinal correspondence] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:272-4, 1961 (Ger)
HERMANS R: [Lighting and visual hygiene] Arch Belg Med Soc 19:598-603, Oct 61 (Fr)
HAMBURGER FA: [Inhibition and suppression in normal and abnormal binocular vision] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:598-604, 1961 (Ger)
HAGER G: [The importance of vision disorders for accidents in traffic] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:572-4, 1961 (Ger)
HERSLOF S: Aniseikonia: a review for orthoptists. Amer Orthopt J 12:83-8, 1962
HALLETT PE: Scotopic acuity and absolute threshold in brief flashes. J Physiol (London) 163:175-89, Aug 62
HENKES HE: [Congenital blindness and poor vision of retinal origin] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1837-9, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)
HEDGES TR Jr: Ophthalmoscopic findings in internal carotid artery occlusion. Bull Hopkins Hosp 111:89-97, Aug 62
IKEDA M, BOYNTON RM: Effect of test-flash duration upon the spectral sensitivity of the eye. J Opt Soc Amer 52:697-9, Jun 62
JANI SN, MENEZES DF: A comparison of seeing times using plane and convex mirrors. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:103-9, Apr-Jun 62
KOWALSKI JM: Vision in the hunter and hunted. Illinois Med J 120:239-40, Oct 61
KOLLER T, MONNIER M: [Electrophysiological actions of stimulants of the central nervous system. III. Action on the retina and the cortical visual center] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:385-407, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)
KELLY DH: Visual responses to time-dependent stimuli. III. Individual variations. J Opt Soc Amer 52:89-95, Jan 62
KLIMA M: [The eyesight and the automobile] Cesk Oftal 18:54-61, Jan 62 (Cz)
KLIMA M, KLENOVA V, PROCHAZKA Z, JURAN AJ: [Disorders of vision in expansive lesions of the chiasmatic region] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) 4:119-37, 1961 (Cz)
KAPUSTINA EV: [Change in the density of the capillary network of the retina in the process of development of the peripheral segment of the visual analyzer] Arkh Anat 42:54-60, Feb 62 (Rus)
KANTIMULINA NV: [Visual after-images in neurological patients in various localizations of foci in the brain] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:322-30, 1961 (Rus)
KEELING J: A survey of success as a pilot in terms of visual standards. J Roy Nav Med Serv 48:63-4, Spring 62
KITTEL V: [The importance of pseudohemeralopia for traffic ophthalmology] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:564-7, 1961 (Ger)
KRAUSKOPF J: Light distribution in human retinal images. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1046-50, Sep 62
LIMA F: [Problems in the recovery of vision] Rev Bras Oftal 20:325-33, Dec 61 (Por)
LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Adaptation to repeated exposure to the spiral visual aftereffect in brain-damaged, emotionally disturbed, and normal individuals. Percept Motor Skills 14:425-6, Jun 62
LEGRAND J: [Physiopathology of the eye associated with various psychiatric diseases] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:229-44, Apr-May 62 (Fr)
MENZEL EW Jr, DAVENPORT RK Jr: Preference for clear versus distorted viewing in the chimpanzee. Science 134:1531, 10 Nov 61
MACKENSEN G: [A study of the eye with weak vision. Fixation, visual acuity and visual field] Buech Augenarzt 38:185-213, 1961 (Ger)
MERCIER A, PERDRIEL G: [The training of night vision] Rev Corps Sante Armees 2:649-52, Oct 61 (Fr)
MACKAVEY WR, BARTLEY SH, CASELLA C: Disinhibition in the human visual system. J Opt Soc Amer 52:85-8, Jan 62
MURROUGHS TR: Retarded readers and optometry. Amer J Optom 39:23-32, Jan 62
MARIMONT RB: Model for visual response to contrast. J Opt Soc Amer 52:800-6, Jul 62
MORI K: [Case of brachydactylia associated with visual disorder and hemistrophy] Iryo 16:252-4, Apr 62 (Jap)
MYERS RE, SPERRY RW, McCURDY NM: Neural mechanisms in visual guidance of limb movement. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 7:195-202, Sep 62
NORCROSS KJ, LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: The relationship of extraversion-introversion to visual and kinesthetic aftereffects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:210-1, Jul 61
NORMAN SL: Vergence training with physiologic diplopia control. Optom Week 53:1381-5, 12 Jul 62
[On the present status and problems of research on the hygiene of vision] Vestn Oftal 75:3-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
OTSUKA R, HASSLER R: [On the structure and segmentation of the cortical center of vision in the cat] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 203:212-34, 1962 (Ger)
OGLE KN: A consideration of the horopter. Invest Ophthal 1:446-61, Aug 62
OSHIMA S: [Review of vision (1961)] Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 4:387-99, Jun 62 (Jap)
OGLE KN: Blurring of retinal image and foveal contrast thresholds of separated point light sources. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1035-9, Sep 62
POETZL O: [On episodic inverted vision during encephalography] Wien Klin Wschr 74:201-2, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)
PIPER HF: [Direction-changing deviation and nystagmus as a primitive regulation mechanism of glance focus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:106-12, 1961 (Ger)
PUMPHREY D: Visual training for educational success. Amer Orthopt J 12:92-6, 1962
RONGE H: [Light and vision. Lighting hygiene principles] Socialmed T 38:324-8, Oct 61 (Sw)
ROY RR: The role of binocular stress in the post-whiplash syndrome. Amer J Optom 38:625-36, Nov 61
ROBINSON JS, VONEIDA TJ: Mask for controlling visual input in cats. Science 135:1134, 30 Mar 62
RINALDI I, BOTTON JE, TROLAND CE: Cortical visual disturbances following ventriculography and/or ventricular decompression. J Neurosurg 19:568-76, Jul 62
SACHSENWEGER R: [On stereoscopic vision] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:231-4, 1961 (Ger)
SHKOL'NIK-IARROS EG: [Structure of the visual analyzer in relation to the problem of color vision] Arkh Anat 42:12-30, Feb 62 (Rus)
SCHUBERT G: [The principles of stereoscopy] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:386-90, 1962 (Ger)
SCOTT TR, MEDLIN RE: Psychophysical measurement of the spiral after-effect. Amer J Psychol 75:319-21, Jun 62
SCHAPERO M: A new visual training record form. Optom Week 53:1270-1, 21 Jun 62
SAKASHITA K: [Research group discussion: Vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:805-17, Jul 62 (Jap)
SEBAS SR, BENCHIMOL R: [Considerations on binocular vision] Rev Brasil Oftal 21:153-8, Jun 62 (Por)
THOMPSON R, RICH I: A discrete diencephalic pretectal area critical for retention of visual habits in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:436-43, Nov 61
THOMAS-DECORTIS G: [Comparative study of the visual memory of images perceived by a normal eye and by an affected by amblyopia "ex anopsia"] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 128:205-7, 1961 (Fr)
UEMURA M, MATUI M, SIMAZAKI T, NOZAKI M: [Changes of some visual functions during television viewing] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:877-82, Aug 61 (Jap)
WALTZ AG: Dyspraxias of gaze. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:638-47, Dec 61
WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118-21, Apr 62
WHITE HE, LEVATIN P: "Floaters" in the eye. Sci Amer 206:119-27, Jun 62
WRAY AT: Report of three generations with aniseikonia of similar type. Amer J Optom 39:367-8, Jul 62
WESTHEIMER G, CAMPBELL FW: Light distribution in the image formed by the living human eye. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1040-5, Sep 62
YAMAJI R: [Obscure points in the therapy of weak vision. 3.] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:246-8, Jun 62 (Jap)
YONEMURA GT: Luminance threshold as a function of angular distance from an inducing source. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1030-4, Sep 62

in infancy & childhood

DELTHIL-LACAN S: [Early detection of vision disorders in children] Rev Hyg Med Soc 10:430-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
LEVIN VM, RUTENBURG ES: [On occupational fitness of school children with defects of the organs of vision and hearing] Gig Sanit 27:42-7, Feb 62 (Rus)
MANAK V: [On the effect of ultraviolet rays on some visual functions in children] Cesk Hyg 7:221-4, May 62 (Cz)
OMURA H: [Relationship between vision and adenoids in children] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:833-7, Oct 61 (Jap)
SELFA E: [Visual function in the premature and normal infant. References to strabismus] Rev Esp Otoneuroftal 20:249-54, Jul-Aug 61 (Sp)
Visual defects in children. Lancet 1:731-2, 7 Apr 62

pharmacology

GUPTA RB, SINGH S, DAYAL Y: Effect of punarnava on the visual acuity and refractive errors. Indian J Med Res 50:428-34, May 62
MORROW AW: Drugs affecting vision. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:65-8, 1960
USKARSSON V: The effect of strychnine on visual acuity. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 19:16-22, 1962

physiology

BARNARD EE: Visual problems under water. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:755–6, Sep 61

BARLOW HB: Measurements of the quantum efficiency of discrimination in human scotpic vision. J Physiol (Lond) 160:169–88, Jan 62

BARLOW HB: A method of determining the over-all quantum efficiency of visual discriminations. J Physiol (Lond) 160:155–68, Jan 62

BONAVENTURE N, KARLI F: [Visual spectral sensitivity in the mouse with a retina entirely deprived of photoreceptive visual cells] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2015–8, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN JL: Visual acuity and dark adaptation. J Opt Soc Amer 52:580–1, May 62

BAILEY CJ, GUTH L: Visual acuity as a reinforcement in learning to control pupil size. Exp Neurol 5:428–33, May 62

BRUNER J, SINDBERG R: [Differentiation of 2 categories of non-primary visual projections on the suprasylvian associative cortex of the cat. Influences of the reticular formation and the visual cortex] J Physiol (Par) 54:303, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

BAIR HL, MARTENS TG: Refraction and visual physiology. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 68:107–38, Jul 62

BUSCHKE H: Auditory and visual interaction in man. Nature (Lond) 195:101–2, 7 Jul 62

BATTERSBY WS, WAGMAN IH: Neural limitations of visual excitability. IV. Spatial determinants of retrochiasmal interaction. Amer J Physiol 203:359–65, Aug 62

CROUZY R: [On the absolute limit imposed by quantitative fluctuations of the differential luminance threshold] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:559–61, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

CHUPRIKOVA NI: [On local changes in the excitability of the visual analyzer under the influence of verbal stimuli] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:630–5, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

CAPACCINI A, BROGI M: [Fluorescent lighting and visual function. Research on the behavior of convergence accommodation function] G Ital Oftal 14:264–81, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CRESCITELLI F: Some characteristics of on- and off-responses to flashes of colored light in ground squirrel visual system. J Neurophysiol 25:141–51, Mar 62

CRISTINI G, SCHIAVI L: [Cerebral dynamico-functional aspects in patients with amblyopic strabismus. II. The oscillation of visual function (Funktionswandel)] Riv Otoneurooftal 37:89–136, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

DODT E, JESSEN KH: Change of threshold during light and dark adaptation following exposures to spectral lights of equal scotopic and equal photopic efficiencies. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1269–74, Nov 61

DOBROMYSLOV AN: [On the conditioned reflex nature of binocular vision in concomitant strabismus] Oftal Zh 17:160–5, 1962 (Rus)

EMEL'IANOV MD, KUZNETSOV AG: [On the role of the interrelations of the vestibular, visual and proprioceptive analyzer in the pathogenesis of some illusory perceptions in fliers] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:63–9, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the visual analyzer on muscle tonus in man] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:180–90, 1961 (Rus)

FARFEL' MN: [Effect of the visual analyzer on the electrical activity of hand muscles] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:128–35, 1961 (Rus)

GLEY P: [Influence of age on the visual function in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:973–4, 1961 (Fr)

GIULIO L: [Optic stimuli and the localization of prey by Araneus diadematus Clerck (Araneae, Araneidae)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:301–2, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GLEY P: [Experimental study of visual function according to age] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:381–5, 22–9 May 62 (Fr)

GLEZER VD, ZIAZINA ZN, SMOLENSKAIA LN: [On changes in foveal receptor fields in man] Biofizika 7:486–8, 1962 (Rus)

HARA K: Visual defects resulting from prestriate cortical lesions in cats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:293–8, Jun 62

IARBUS AL: [On some experiments with images motionless in relation to the retina] Biofizika 7:207–10, 1962 (Rus)

KINGSLEY J: Sight, light and colour. Trans Ophthal Soc Aust 20:105–10, 1960

KOHLER I: Experiments with goggles. Sci Amer 206:62–72, May 62

KONIAS V: [Discrepancies between functional capacities of the visual and auditory analyzer as a sign of brain damage] Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 4:158–9, 1962 (Cz)

LEDERER J: Ocular dominance. Aust J Optom 44:531–9 passim, Nov 61

MONIAVA ES, KADZHAIA DV, NARIKASHVILI SP: [On the mechanism of the effect of the reticular formation on responses of the visual region of the cerebral cortex] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:868–77, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

MARTY R, CHEVREAU J: [Maturation of visual responses and building up of the cortical neuropil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:705–7, 1961 (Fr)

MEI-LEI: [Change in the dynamics of the origin of electrical reactions of the visual analyzer in hypoxia] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:11–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

MEI-LEI: [On the relationship between electrical reactions of the visual analyzer to the color of light stimuli. On the problem of the transfer of information in the visual analyzer] Biofizika 7:218–24, 1962 (Rus)

MOGENSON GJ: Electrical stimulation of the visual cortex as the conditioned stimulus in peripherally blind rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:492–4, Aug 62

ORDY JM, MASSOPUST LC Jr, WOLIN LR: Postnatal development of the retina, electroretinogram, and acuity in the rhesus monkey. Exp Neurol 5:364–82, May 62

POPOVA NS: [Comparative characteristics of dynamics of neural processes in the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs in relation to their structure] Zh Vyss Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:690–6, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

PUCHINSKAIA LM: [Local electroencephalographic changes in man in the presence of successive optic images] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:3–8, Oct 61 (Rus)

PASIK T, PASIK P, BENDER MB: Visual and oculomotor function in monkeys with lesions of the superior colliculi. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:229–31, 1961

PEZARD AG: [Variations in the sexual glands of the sparrow (Passer domesticus) and their relation to vision] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2279–80, 1961 (Fr)

POPOVA NS: [Comparative data on the lability and interactivity of neural processes of the auditory and visual analyzers in dogs and lower monkeys] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 12:88–94, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

PUCHINSKAYA LM: Local changes in the human electroencephalogram associated with serial visual images. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1105–9, May 62

POLIAK SB: [On the relation of general illumination of the area to the size of the visual field and the degree of brightness of objects in the projection perimeter] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:289–98, 1961 (Rus)

PEZARD AG: [The vision and the genital glands in the sparrow (Passer domesticus)] J Physiol (Par) 54:397–8, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

PATHAK JD, DIXIT YB, RAO MS: Normal visual reaction time: effect of missing a meal on it. J Indian Med Ass 38:530–2, 16 May 62

PASTOR J: [Influence of limitation of vision on the measurement of the function of modulation of an optical system] Opt Acta (London) 9:237–48, Jul 62 (Fr)

RHODES JM, SMITH CJ, LANOIR J, NAQUET R: [New approach to the effects of reticular stimulation on responses induced along the visual tract] J Physiol (Par) 54:405–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

SUZUMURA A: [Studies on kinetic visual acuity. Fatigue and kinetic visual acuity] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:820–5, Oct 61 (Jap)

SOBANSKI J, DOMZAL B, SULAT T, ZELAWSKA H: Evolution of primitive vision, fixation, and binocular vision in men. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 4:159–60, Oct 61

STILES WS: The directional sensitivity of the retina. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:73–101, Feb 62

SOBANSKI J, DOMZAL B, SULAT T, ZELAWSKA H: [On the physiological development of primitive vision, fixation and binocular vision] Ophthalmologica 143:20–4, 1962 (Ger)

SAMSONOVA VG: The formation of graduated motor conditioned reactions in man and their importance for the analysis of visual stimulations. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:418–23, 1961

SUGA N, KATSUKI Y: Vision in insects in terms of the electrical activities of the descending nerve fibers. Nature (Lond) 194:658–60, 19 May 62

SHAPIRO KM: [Functional lability of the visual analyzer in penetrating injuries of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:281–8, 1961 (Rus)

STARKIEWICZ W: [Role of localizing optical reflexes in the pathogenesis and therapy of strabismus] Arch Ophtal (Par) 22:25–37, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

STARKIEWICZ W: [The formation of visual impressions] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:145–53, Mar 62 (Fr)

SCHUBERT G: [The principles of the fusion mechanism] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 275:461–2, 1962 (Ger)

UEDA S: [Auditory sense and visual sense] Z Biol 113:115–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

VERHEIJEN FJ: A simple after image method demonstrating the involuntary multidirectional eye movements during fixation. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:309–11, Oct 61

VOLKMANN FC: Vision during voluntary saccadic eye movements. J Opt Soc Amer 52:571–8, May 62

YAOI T: [Effects of a long time near work on accommodation. Convergence and depth perception] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:826–32, Oct 61 (Jap)

VISION TESTS

see also COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS

see also FLICKER FUSION

ATROSHKIN NT: [On the method of selection of operators of radio location stations by sensory motor reactions] Voennomed Zh 11:66–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

AULHORN E: [On visual acuity in r duced lighting] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:555–9, 1961 (Ger)

ALIMPIEV VV: [On the determination of "instantaneous" visual acuity in prescribing optic reading aids for subjects with weak and residual vision] Vestn Oftal 75:77–9, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

BABLOLA J: The facilitation of reading by partially blinded persons including an investigation of relative visual acuities with white letters on black background and black letters on white background in the presence of veiling glare. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:220–34, Oct 61

BONGIORNO A: [Considerations on the Wick test] G Med Milit 111:653–7, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BERARD PV: [Exotropia and binocular vision] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 8:910–9, Nov 61 (Fr)

BURIAN HM: Optics: fusion in unilateral aphakia. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 66:285–9, May-Jun 62

CAMBIAGGI A: [Changes in the angular and morphoscopic visual acuity of amblyopic eyes with reduced illumination] Ann Ottal 88:1–9, Jan 62 (It)

DODD JP: A one-metre visual field screener. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:43–6, Jan-Mar 62

EVANS PA: Vision and driving. Cent Afr J Med 7:291–3, Aug 61

EHRICH W, ROSSMANN H: [On the border contrast in fixation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:297–300, 1961 (Ger)

EHRICH W: [Shadow figures of the retinal vessels and foveal chagrin as an entoptic function test] Docum Ophthal 15:371–425, 1961 (Ger)

ERDBRINK WL: Vision in military occupational placement. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:528–37, May 62

FUNAISHI S: [On the cyclofusion] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1279–81, Dec 61 (Jap)

FOLEY PJ: Stimulus orientation and retinal summation. J Opt Soc Amer 52:474–5, Apr 62

HUKAMI K, INATOMI A, ADATI K: [Stereoscopic vision by complementarily coloured targets] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:686–7, Aug 61 (Jap)

HANSTROM E, MOSSBERG HO: [Eye examination of 2-year-olds at the child care center] Svensk Lakartidn 59:96–100, 11 Jan 62 (Sw)

HEINEN W, TOUSSAINT R, ZERLET G: [The importance of vision tests for the industrial physician. Studies on 2291 workers in the brown coal mining industry] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:85–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

HAYWARD R: Binocular vision with different color filters before the two eyes. J Opt Soc Amer 52:226, Feb 62

INOUE M: [Clinical aspects of strabismus and weak vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1091–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

JOSHI VG: Brightness contrast as source of error in the Ishihara test for colour blindness. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:239–42, Oct 61

JESSEN KH: [The electroretinogram as an objective function test of the human eye] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:215–21, Mar 62

KOSAKI H, MANABE R, HOHKI T, OKAMOTO Y, OKUHARA S, FUJII A: [An ophthalmological reappraisal of school mass examination] Folia Ophthal Jap 13:213–20, May 62 (Jap)

LEBENSOHN JE: Snellen on visual acuity. Amer J Ophthal 53:152–5, Jan 62

LEDERER J: Ocular dominance. Aust J Optom 44:531–9 passim, Nov 61

MANSON-HING LR: Vision and oral roentgenology. Oral Surg 15:173–83, Feb 62

MATTEUCCI P: Peripheral fusion and anomalous retinal correspondence. Ophthalmologica 143:25–8, 1962

MILLER JW, LUDVIGH E: The effect of relative motion on visual acuity. Survey Ophthal 7:83–116, Apr 62

MACKENSEN G: [Examination of reading ability as a clinical function test] Bibl Ophthal 59:344–79, 1962 (Ger)

NARASAKI S, MATSUZAKI H, NOGUCHI T: [A review on standard illumination] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:812–3, Oct 61 (Jap)

NAKAO S, OKA S, YOSHIKAWA T: [Fundamental studies on the standardization of visual test target] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:808–11, Oct 61 (Jap)

NIIMI K, WATANABE I, YOSHIDA N: [Influences of illumination on visual acuity] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:814–8, Oct 61 (Jap)

NISHIDA F: [Studies on disturbed vision of student on a school health basis. 1. The time for initial wearing of spectacles] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:525–38, Dec 61 (Jap)

NOLTE W: [Light density relations in traffic as a principle for eye examination of automobile drivers] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:543–7, 1961 (Ger)

OURGAUD AG, ETIENNE R: [Functional exploration of the glaucomatous eye] Arch Oftal B Air 36:177–90, Jul 61 (Sp)

OHYE K: [Visual acuity measured by the 0,2 Landolt's ring] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:819, Oct 61 (Jap)

OHYE K: [Visual acuity of boys and girls] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:149–51, Feb 62 (Jap)

OSHIMA S, ENOMOTO T, SHINODA S: [Test types in visual acuity determination. I. Visual acuity-brightness relation in various shapes of test types] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:143–8, Feb 62 (Jap)

OTTO J: [Anisometropia and binocular vision] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:328–31, 1961 (Ger)

PASCA G, VITALI G: [Research on morphoscopic and angular vision in both eyes of emmetropic and isometropic subjects] Ann Ottal 87:382–99, Jul 61 (It)

PENZANI B: [Ophthalmological requisites in the prevention of accidents and in occupational aptitudinal selection] Rass Med Industr 30:157–60, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

PIPER HF: [What qualities of visual efficiency must be required by the driver of a motor vehicle?] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:405–25, Apr 62 (Ger)

RAGNI G, CARRA G: [On the utility of Worth's light in the surprise test] G Med Milit 111:385–7, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

REBOTON JR Jr, ORDY JM: Objective estimation of visual acuity in psychiatric patients. J Nerv Ment Dis 133:185–91, Sep 61

VISION TESTS

ROBERTS BL: Optometric neurological case histories. Amer J Optom 38:601-14, Nov 61

RYAN V: The quantitative estimation of vision—historical review. Amer J Optom 39:317-34, Jun 62

SCHUMANN WP: Notes on the objective determination of visual acuity through optokinetic nystagmus. Amer J Optom 38:646-54, Nov 61

STERN RU: A new projector chart. Amer J Ophthal 52:988-9, Dec 61

SUZUKI JI, KOMATSUZAKI A: Clinical application of optokinetic nystagmus. Optokinetic pattern test. Acta Otolaryng (Stockh) 54:49-55, Jan 62

SANNA G: [Measurement of the interaxis distance. Description of a new method] Ann Ottal 87:459-79, Sep 61 (It)

STUART JA, BURIAN HM: Changes in horizontal heterophoria with elevation and depression of gaze. Amer J Ophthal 53:274-9, Feb 62

STRANEO G, CAFFI M: [Contribution to the knowledge of carbon disulfide poisoning. Study of the visual apparatus in exposed subjects] Folia Med (Nap) 44:917-40, Nov 61 (It)

STUART JA, BURIAN HM: A study of separation difficulty. Its relationship to visual acuity in normal and amblyopic eyes. Amer J Ophthal 53:471-7, Mar 62

SAKASHITA K: [Research group discussion: Vision] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:805-17, Jul 62 (Jap)

TIBURTIUS H: [On blinding scotoma] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:551-4, 1961 (Ger)

VOS JJ, HUIGEN A: A clinical Stiles-Crawford apparatus. Amer J Optom 39:68-76, Feb 62

VOIPIO H: [Objective measurement of visual acuity] Duodecim 78:285-8, 1962 (Fin)

WEIGELIN E, VUCICEVIC Z: [Vision of the high grade myopic subject in relation to age and occupation] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:304-8, 1961 (Ger)

WOLFE RN: Width of the human visual spread function as determined psychometrically. J Opt Soc Amer 52:460-9, Apr 62

YAMAMOTO H, HARADA M: [Visual acuity in amblyopia] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:181-6, Feb 62 (Jap)

YAMAJI R: [Experimental studies on objective determination of visual acuity and color perception] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:354-7, 1961 (Ger)

equipment & supplies

AULHORN E: [Determination of visual acuity in the perimeter] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:285-8, 1961 (Ger)

COHEN SW: A pocket tester for determining distance visual acuity. Amer J Ophthal 53:860-2, May 62

FORBES SH: A mobile eye chart. Amer J Ophthal 53:1009-10, Jun 62

HEINZ K: [On evaluation of stereovision with the Rodatest apparatus in tests on driving ability] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:533-7, 1961 (Ger)

ORFILA EC, FERNANDEZ MENDEZ CE: [Apparatus for sensitizing the after-image] Arch Oftal B Air 36:247-8, Sep 61 (Sp)

SUGIHARA T: [Studies on suppression. I. About apparatus of four polaroid filter test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:187-92, Feb 62 (Jap)

in infancy & childhood

ALLEN HF: A near-vision test for preschool children. Amer J Ophthal 52:712-3, Nov 61

ASKELUND P: [Vision tests in children in special schools] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:11-4, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

BLACKHURST RT: Successful preschool vision screening in Michigan. J Mich Med Soc 61:1124-6, Sep 62

CASANOVAS J: [Optotypes for children] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:465-8, 1961 (Ger)

DELTHIL S: [Early detection of vision disorders in children] Pediatrie 17:216-8, 1962 (Fr)

GENTILE JF, JOHNSTON PW: A comparison of two school vision screening tests. Amer J Ophthal 52:511-5, Oct 61

GIBBONS H: Recognizing the educational implications of vision problems. J Sch Health 32:280-3, Sept 62

HILL K, STOCKS JF: Assessment of vision of the preliterate child. J Maine Med Ass 53:30-3, Feb 62

HARTMAN EE: Preschool health screening in well child clinics. J Sch Health 32:283-91, Sept 62

KUBIK J: [Examination of fusion with prisms in the prevention of amblyopia] Cesk Oftal 18:100-1, Mar 62 (Cz)

KOJIMA K, WATANABE I, NIIMI K, YOSHIDA N: [Visual acuity of kindergarten pupils] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:507-10, Apr 62 (Jap)

ROOT FM: Visual abilities report. Optom Week 53:1668-9, 23 Aug 62

SANTEMA S: [Research on hearing and vision disorders in 5 to 6-year-old children in the consultation office] T Soc Geneesk 40:339-42, 8 Jun 62 (Dut)

in old age

PIPER HF: [Forms of motor degeneration in the senium] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 63:308-13, 1961 (Ger)

Visual Aids see AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL FIELDS

ALBERTH B, LAMPE I: [New observations on the relation of a decrease of vision and hearing in patients with pigmental degeneration of the retina] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:575-9, 1961 (Ger)

BENKO E: [Further information on the narrowing of visual fields caused by noise injury] Ophthalmologica 143:76-80, 1962 (Ger)

BERGMAN PS, SILVERMAN S, BATTERSBY WS: Pseudo-isochromatic plates as a test of visual field deficit after brain damage. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:195-7, 1960

COWEY A: Visual field defects in monkeys. Nature (Lond) 193:302, 20 Jan 62

COLE M, SCHUTTA HS, WARRINGTON EK: Visual disorientation in homonymous half-fields. Neurology (Minneap) 12:257-63, Apr 62

DOEHRING DG, REITAN RM: Behavioral consequences of brain damage associated with homonymous visual field defects. J Comp Physiol Psychol 54:489-92, Oct 61

DANIEL PM, WHITTERIDGE D: The representation of the visual field on the cerebral cortex in monkeys. J Physiol (Lond) 159:203-21, Dec 61

FRENCH LA: Studies on the optic radiations. The significance of small field defects in the region of the vertical meridian. J Neurosurg 19:522-8, Jun 62

FANKHAUSER F, ENOCH JM: The effects of blur upon perimetric thresholds. A method for determining a quantitative estimate of retinal contour. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:240-51, Aug 62

GOUGNARD L: [Study of spatial summations in the normal subject by static perimetry] Ophthalmologica 142:469-86, 1961 (Fr)

GERNET H: [On the diagnosis of peripheral functional defects of the visual field] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:202-15, Mar 62 (Ger)

GAZE RM, JACOBSON M: The projection of the binocular visual field on the optic tecta of the frog. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:273-80, Jul 62

GERNET H, THOMEE JB: [Anatomical visual field, physiological visual field and perception field in subjects without eye disease] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:347-52, 1961 (Ger)

GERNET H: [The field of perception in the automobile driver during backwards motion] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:879-84, Jul 62 (Ger)

HARRINGTON DO: Visual field character in temporal and occipital lobe lesions. Localizing values of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopsia. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:778-92, Dec 61

with intraocular correction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:317-38, Oct 61 (Ger)

HAGER G: [The field of fixation, visual field and field of panoramic vision of spectacle-wearing subjects as well as in patients with corneal contact lenses and patients

HERVOUET F, MENAGER: [Practical note on the importance of mesopic campimetry for diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:539-41, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

HARRINGTON DO: The character of visual field defects in temporal and occipital lobe lesions, localizing value of congruity and incongruity in incomplete homonymous hemianopia. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:333-69, 1961

HARRINGTON DO: Self-illuminated stimulus for tangent screen perimetry. Amer J Ophthal 54:301-3, Aug 62

IARBUS AL: [On some experiments with images motionless in relation to the retina] Biofizika 7:207-10, 1962 (Rus)

JAYLE GE, OURGAUD AG, AUBERT L, REBOUL H: [Practical importance of the measurement of pupillary diameter in the examination of the mesopic visual field and of the dark adaptation curve in a normal subject and a glaucomatous subject] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:862-9, Oct 61 (Fr)

JAYLE GE, AUBERT L, BOYER R, VOLA J: [Study of a standard photopic, mesopic and scotopic isopter and of one of its photometric harmonics with or without background flicker, obtained with the Jayle and Blet light-sense explorer] Ann Oculist (Par) 194:881-91, Oct 61 (Fr)

JANE JA, McKISSOCK W: Importance of failing vision in early diagnosis of suprasellar meningiomas. Brit Med J 5296:5-7, 7 Jul 62

KADLECOVA V: [Entoptic observation of arcuate scotomas in the normal eye] Cesk Oftal 18:26-8, Jan 62 (Cz)

KLEBERGER E: [On the pathology of flicker fusion frequency. Physiological and clinical studies on determination of flicker fusion frequency of intermittent light in the meaning of a method of quantitative perimetry] Docum Ophthal 15:226-320, 1961 (Ger)

KOMI T, UTIDA S: [Fatigue visual field and Regitin test] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:255-8, Mar 62 (Jap)

KLUYSKENS J, TITECA J, POPOWYCZ W: [Electroencephalographic control of organic or simulated hemianopsias and of pseudo-hemianoptic functional narrowing of the field] Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 129:511-29, 1961 (Fr)

LEE P: Importance of status of visual field and optic disc in management of open-angle glaucoma. Amer J Ophthal 53:435-42, Mar 62

LYNN JR: Current trends in quantitative perimetry. Int Ophthal Clin 2:49-75, Mar 62

MIZUKAWA T: [The significance of measurement of the visual field] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:694-5, Aug 61 (Jap)

MONTALDI M, ZINGIRIAN M: [Kinetic and static perimetric examination in conditions of mesopic adaptation with the Goldmann perimeter] Ann Ottal 87:480-94, Sep 61 (It)

MAIONE M, PISANO E, MAMMARELLA E: [On the clinical and scientific value of participation perimetry. Antell-perimetrie of Harms] Minerva Oftal 3:91-5, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

MACKIE EG, CHADWICK P, JORDAN A: The relationship between dark adaptation and visual field in glaucoma. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:173-84, 1961

MITKOKH DI: [A new perimeter for objective perimetry] Biull Eksp Biol Med 54:105-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

OGLE KN: Peripheral contrast thresholds and blurring of the retinal image for a point light source. J Optic Soc Amer 51:1265-8, Nov 61

POLIAK SB: [On the relation of general illumination of the area to the size of the visual field and the degree of brightness of objects in the projection perimeter] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 64:289-98, 1961 (Rus)

POULSEN AD: Modern photopic perimetry. J All India Ophthal Soc 10:27-35, Jul 62

PASINO L, MARAINI G, FRANGUELLI R: [On the existence of a central scotoma in monocular vision in strabismic amblyopia (static perimetry research)] Boll Oculist 40:946-53, Dec 61 (It)

SHIPLEY T: An experimental study of the frontal reference curves of binocular visual space. Docum Ophthal 15:321-50, 1961

SUZUMURA A: Studies on the visual perception and the visual field of moving objects. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:29-46, 1961

SULLIVAN GL, VON PIRQUET SR: Retinoschisis: perimetry as a clue to diagnosis. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 59:80-95, 1961

TAKEMOTO N: [Comparative results with the Harrington-Flocks multiple pattern campimeter and the usual campimeter] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:790-2, Jul 62 (Jap)

WELSH RC: Finger counting in the four quadrants as a method of visual field gross screening. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:678-9, Nov 61

WYKE M, ETTLINGER G: Efficiency of recognition in left and right visual fields. Its relation to the phenomenom of visual extinction. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:659-65, Dec 61

WARRINGTON EK: The completion of visual forms across hemianopic field defects. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:208-17, Aug 62

WILLIAMS D, GASSEL MM: Visual function in patients with homonymous hemianopia. I. The visual fields. Brain 85:175-250, Jun 62

YOUNG FA: The effect of restricted visual space on the primate eye. Amer J Ophthal 52:799-806, Nov 61

VISUAL PERCEPTION

see also COLOR PERCEPTION

see also SPACE PERCEPTION

ARNOULT MD, PRICE CW: Pattern matching in the presence of visual noise. J Exp Psychol 62:372-6, Oct 61

ARROYO J: [Remarks on the 3d eye. (A curiosity from the medical point of view)] Medicina (Mex) 41:Suppl 153-6, 10 Oct 61 (Sp)

ATWATER HA: Apparent distortion of relativistically moving objects. J Opt Soc Amer 52:184-7, Feb 62

BIRCH HG, BELMONT I, REILLY T, BELMONT L: Visual verticality in hemiplegia. Visual influences on perception. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 5:444-53, Oct 61

BRYDEN MP: The role of post-exposural eye movements in tachistoscopic perception. Canad J Psychol 15:220-5, Dec 61

BLOCK JD, REISER MF: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. I. Psychological and physiological relationships. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:25-36, Jan 62

BUTTON J, PUTNAM T: Visual responses to cortical stimulation in the blind. J Iowa Med Soc 52:17-21, Jan 62

BROWN DR, NAYLOR JC, MICHELS KH: Perception of real movement as a function of angle of approach. Amer J Psychol 75:144-6, Mar 62

BATTRO AM, FRAISSE P: [Is there a relation between the visual learning ability and eye movement?] Annee Psychol 61:313-24, 1961 (Fr)

BROWN DR, NAYLOR JC, MICHELS KH: Perception of real movement as a function of angle of approach. Amer J Psychol 75:144-6, Mar 62

BROWN DR, HITCHCOCK L Jr, MICHELS KM: Quantitative studies in form perception: an evaluation of the role of selected stimulus parameters in the visual discrimination performance of human subjects. Percept Motor Skills 14:519-29, Jun 62

BOARDMAN WK, GOLDSTONE S: Effects of subliminal anchors upon judgments of size. Percept Motor Skills 14:475-82, Jun 62

BRAUNSTEIN ML, WHITE WJ: Effects of acceleration on brightness discrimination. J Opt Soc Amer 52:931-5, Aug 62

BRYAN JH, LODER E: Anxiety and the spiral aftereffect test. J Consult Psychol 26:351-4, Aug 62

BAKAN P, MYERS LB, SCHOONARD J: Kinesthetic after-effects and length of inspection-period. Amer J Psychol 75:457-61, Sep 62

CORAH NL, COHEN W: Attention and the kinesthetic figural after-effect. Amer J Psychol 74:629-30, Dec 61

COHEN HB: The effect of contralateral visual stimulation on visibility with stabilized retinal images. Canad J Psychol 15:212-9, Dec 61

COLE M, SCHUTTA HS, WARRINGTON EK: Visual disorientation in homonymous half-fields. Neurology (Minneap) 12:257-63, Apr 62

CONRAD R: An association between memory errors and errors due to acoustic masking of speech. Nature (Lond) 193:1314-5, 31 Mar 62

CLARK B, GRAYBIEL A: Visual perception of the horizontal during prolonged exposure to radial acceleration on a centrifuge. J Exp Psychol 63:294-301, Mar 62

COTTON RJ, NUTT JA: The perception of movements of reflectorised targets under conditions of low illumination. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:26-33, Jan-Mar 62

COSTA LD: Visual reaction time of patients with cerebral disease as a function of length and constancy of preparatory interval. Percept Motor Skills 14:391-7, Jun 62

CROVITZ HF, DAVES W: Tendencies to eye movement and perceptual accuracy. J Exp Psychol 63:495-8, May 62

CARLSON VR: Adaptation in the perception of visual velocity. J Exp Psychol 64:192-7, Aug 62

DREYER V: Are contrast thresholds influenced by the area of the background? Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:673-80, 1961

DODWELL PC, BESSANT DE: The squirrel as an experimental animal: some tests of visual capacity. Canad J Psychol 15:226-36, Dec 61

DODEN W, MEYER E: [After image perception and optokinetic nystagmus] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:498-501, 1961 (Ger)

DIAMOND AL: Simultaneous contrast as a function of test-field area. J Exp Psychol 64:336-45, Oct 62

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA, SLATER P: Drive, direction of rotation, and massing of practice as determinants of the duration of the after-effects from the rotating spiral. Amer J Psychol 75:127-33, Mar 62

ERLICK DE: The ability to filter noise from a visual task when the noise and signal are presented sequentially. J Exp Psychol 63:111-4, Feb 62

EYSENCK HJ, WILLETT RA, SLATER P: Drive, direction of rotation, and massing of practice as determinants of the duration of the after-effects from the rotating spiral. Amer J Psychol 75:127-33, Mar 62

EAGLE M: Personality correlates of sensitivity to subliminal stimulation. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:1-17, Jan 62

ETTLINGER G, ELITHORN A: Transfer between the hands of a mirror-image tactile shape discrimination. Nature (Lond) 194:1101-2, 16 Jun 62

FISHER H: The operation of set in a visual search task. J Exp Psychol 63:74-83, Jan 62

FLESCHER I: Ocular-manual laterality and perceptual rotation of literal symbols. Genet Psychol Monogr 66:3-48, Aug 62

GLONING I, GLONING K, HOFF H: [Disorders of optical attention] Wien Klin Wschr 73:857-9, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

GABERSEK V: [Possible applications of electro-oculography in ophthalmology] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:298-335, Apr 62 (Fr)

GROSS CG, WEISKRANTZ L: Evidence for dissociation of impairment on auditory discrimination and delayed response following lateral frontal lesions in monkeys. Exp Neurol 5:453-76, Jun 62

GERNET H, THOMEE JB: [Anatomical visual field, physiological visual field and perception field in subjects without eye disease] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:347-52, 1961 (Ger)

HAYDU GG, DHRYMIOTIS A: Event-experience patterns and conceptual structures: an experimental approach. Amer J Psychother 15:619-29, Oct 61

HULICKA IM, BECKENSTEIN L: Perception of the vertical by hemiplegic patients. Amer J Phys Med 40:192-200, Oct 61

HERMELIN B, O'CONNOR N: Shape perception and reproduction in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:67-71, Dec 61

HERRNSTEIN RJ, VAN SOMMERS P: Method for sensory scaling with animals. Science 135:40-1, 5 Jan 62

HALLETT PE, MARRIOTT FH, RODGER FC: The relationship of visual threshold to retinal position and area. J Physiol (Lond) 160:364-73, Feb 62

HARCUM ER, DYER DW: Monocular and binocular reproduction of binary stimuli appearing right and left of fixation. Amer J Psychol 75:56-65, Mar 62

HARCUM ER, DYER DW: Monocular and binocular reproduction of binary stimuli appearing right and left of fixation. Amer J Psychol 75:56-65, Mar 62

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of optical perception] Wien Med Wschr 112:409-12 contd, 26 May 62 (Ger)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception] Wien Med Wschr 112:432-5 contd, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. IV. Pure word-blindness, number and note blindness (2d main group of optical agnosias)] Wien Med Wschr 112:469-73, 16 Jun 62 (Ger)

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. V. The visual-spatial agnosias. (3d main group of visual agnosias)] Wien Med Wschr 112:565-9, 21 Jul 62 (Ger)

HARCUM ER, FILION RD, DYER DW: Distribution of errors in tachistoscopic reproduction of binary patterns after practice. Percept Motor Skills 15:83-9, Aug 62

HARCUM ER: Recognition vs. recall of tachistoscopic patterns. Percept Motor Skills 15:238, Aug 62

HOFF H, GLONING I, GLONING K: [Central disorders of visual perception. VI. Simultaneous agnosia] Wien Med Wschr 112:585-8, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)

IARBUS AL: [Eye movement during the perception of moving objects] Biofizika 7:64-9, 1962 (Rus)

JOHNSON RC, FRINCKE G, MARTIN L: Meaningfulness, frequency, and affective character of words as related to visual duration threshold. Canad J Psychol 15:199-204, Dec 61

JOYCE PD: Further studies in perception. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:691-6, 1961

JOHNSON RC, THOMSON CW, FRINCKE G: A response to Stricker's comments on "word values, word frequency, and visual duration thresholds". Psychol Rev 69:239-40, May 62

KRISTOF W: [On the classification of geometrical-optical deceptions in the regularities of visual perception. II.] Arch Ges Psychol 113:127-50, Aug 61 (Ger)

KINNEY JA: Discrimination in auditory and visual patterns. Amer J Psychol 74:529-41, Dec 61

KADRI ZN: Heights and weights, arterial blood pressures and visual acuity of Malayan university students. Med J Malaya 16:115-24, Dec 61

KENNETT JR: Influence of subliminal stimuli on comparative judgments of length. Percept Motor Skills 14:383-9, Jun 62

KING HE: Two-flash and flicker fusion thresholds for normal and schizophrenic subjects. Percept Motor Skills 14:517-8, Jun 62

KLIMAN G, GOLDBERG EL: Improved visual recognition during hypnosis. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 7:155-62, Sep 62

LEDERER J: Ocular dominance. Aust J Optom 44:531-9 passim, Nov 61

LE GROS CLARK W: The sorting principle in sensory analysis as illustrated by the visual pathways. Ann Roy Coll Surg Engl 30:299-308, May 62

LEVINE M, SPIVACK G: Rate of reversal of the Necker cube in diffuse brain injury. J Clin Psychol 18:122-4, Apr 62

LISCH K: [Ophthalmological technical traffic problems with special reference to optical perception time] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:539-42, 1961 (Ger)

LANDMARK M: Visual perception and the capacity for form construction. Develop Med Child Neurol 4:387-92, Aug 62

McLEARY RA, LONGFELLOW LA: Interocular transfer of pattern discrimination without prior binocular experience. Science 134:1418-9, 3 Nov 61

McGRATH JJ, HATCHER JF: Human factor problems in anti-submarine warfare. The accuracy of judgments of eye fixations: a methodological note on vigilance. US Office Nav Res 153-199:1-13, Sep 61

McCLEARY RA, LONGFELLOW LA: Interocular transfer of pattern discrimination without prior binocular experience. Science 134:1418-9, 3 Nov 61

MARX MH, MURPHY WW, BROWNSTEIN AJ: Recognition of complex visual stimuli as a function of training with abstracted patterns. J Exp Psychol 62:456-60, Nov 61

MARTON HB: The essentials of stereopsis. Brit J Physiol Opt 18:209-14, Oct 61

MACKWORTH JF: The visual image and the memory trace. Canad J Psychol 16:55-9, Mar 62

MACKWORTH JF: The effect of display time upon the recall of digits. Canad J Psychol 16:48-54, Mar 62

MACKWORTH NH, KAPLAN IT: Visual acuity when eyes are pursuing moving targets. Science 136:387-8, 4 May 62

MONTY RA, BOYNTON RM: Stimulus overlap and form similarity under suprathreshold conditions. Percept Motor Skills 14:487-98, Jun 62

MELZACK R: Effects of early perceptual restriction on simple visual discrimination. Science 137:978-9, 21 Sep 62

NOTHMAN FH: The influence of response conditions on recognition thresholds for tabu words. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:154-61, Sep 62

O'CONNOR N, HERMELIN B: Visual and stereognostic shape recognition in normal children and mongol and non-mongol imbeciles. J Ment Defic Res 5:63-6, Dec 61

ONLEY JW, BOYNTON RM: Visual responses to equally bright stimuli of unequal luminance. J Opt Soc Amer 52:934-40, Aug 62

PRENTICE WC: Aftereffects in perception. Sci Amer 206:44-9, Jan 62

POPEK K: [Significance of the study of changes in Purkinje afterimages in brain concussion] Cesk Neurol 25:136-46, Mar 62 (Cz)

PEARCE DG, TAYLOR MM: Visual length as a function of orientation at four retinal positions. Percept Motor Skills 14:431-8, Jun 62

PESSINA G, BIGI A, POGGI F: [Rey's "complex figure" copying test in a group of normal subjects of various ages] Riv Pat Nerv Ment 82:589-605, 31 Dec 61 (It)

POLLACK M, KAHN RL, KARP E, FINK M: Tachistoscopic perception after induced altered brain function: influence of mental set. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:422-30, May 62

RAAB DH: Magnitude estimation of the brightness of brief foveal stimuli. Science 135:42-4, 5 Jan 62

REISER MF, BLOCK JD: Discrimination and recognition of weak stimuli. II. A possible autonomic feedback mechanism. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 6:37-8, Jan 62

ROYCE JR, STAYTON WR, KINKADE RG: Experimental reduction of autokinetic movement. Amer J Psychol 75:221-31, Jun 62

ROCK I, EBENHOLTZ S: Stroboscopic movement based on change of phenomenal rather than retinal location. Amer J Psychol 75:193-207, Jun 62

REILLY RE, TEICHNER WH: Effects of shape and degree of structure of the visual field on target detection and location. J Opt Soc Amer 52:214-8, Feb 62

RAAB D, FEHRER E: Supplementary report: the effect of stimulus duration and luminance on visual reaction time. J Exp Psychol 64:326-7, Sep 62

RAAB DH, OSMAN E: Effect of temporal overlap on brightness matching of adjacent flashes. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1174-8, Oct 62

SMITH PC, SMITH OW: Ball throwing responses to photographically portrayed targets. J Exp Psychol 62:223-33, Sep 61

SPITZ HH, LIPMAN RS: A comparison of mental retardates and normals on kinesthetic figural aftereffects. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 62:686-7, May 61

STEPIEN L, SIERPINSKI S: [Effect of focal lesions of the brain on recent visual and auditory memory in men] Rozpr Wydz Nauk Med 6(2):203-26, 1961 (Rus)

SMITH K, HARDY AH: Effects of context on the subjective equation of auditory and visual intensities. Science 134:1623-4, 17 Nov 61

STRICKER G: Word values, word frequency, and visual duration thresholds: a comment. Psychol Rev 68:420-2, Nov 61

SANDERS AF: [Shifting of attention and noise impediment] Ned T Psychol 16:460-74, 1961 (Dut)

SUZUMURA A: Studies on the visual perception and the visual field of moving objects. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med 9:29-46, 1961

SMITH WM, GULICK WL: A statistical theory of dynamic contour perception. Psychol Rev 69:91-108, Mar 62

SCHIFF W, CAVINESS JA, GIBSON JJ: Persistent fear responses in rhesus monkeys to the optical stimulus of "looming". Science 136:982-3, 15 Jun 62

SHANNON DT: Clinical patterns of defense as revealed in visual recognition thresholds. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 64:370-7, May 62

SANTOS JF, GARVIN EA: A further examination of the Schafer-Murphy effect. Amer J Psychol 75:259-64, Jun 62

SPIGEL IM, HAMILTON HC: A pre-exposure vector in CFF surround brightness. Percept Motor Skills 15:142, Aug 62

TEICHNER WH, SADLER E: Effects of exposure time and density on visual symbol identification. J Exp Psychol 63:376-80, Apr 62

[Vision problems relative to the driving of vehicles] Sem Hop Inform 28:5, 20 Jun 62 (Fr)

WYKE M, ETTLINGER G: Efficiency of recognition in left and right visual fields. Its relation to the phenomenom of visual extinction. Arch Neurol (Chic) 5:659-65, Dec 61

WILLIAMS HL, GIESEKING CF, LUBIN A: Interaction of brain injury with peripheral vision and set. J Consult Psychol 25:543-8, Dec 61

WILSON ME: Apparent movement in repetitively patterned fields. Nature (Lond) 193:960-2, 10 Mar 62

WHITMYRE JW, KURTZKE JF: The Archimedes spiral aftereffect and impaired mentation. J Clin Psychol 18:118-21, Apr 62

WOLFE RN: Width of the human visual spread function as determined psychometrically. J Opt Soc Amer 52:460-9, Apr 62

WALKER J: Perception of topographical information (with reference to road signs). Nature (London) 195:522, 4 Aug 62

WHITE BW: Recognition of familiar characters under an unfamiliar transformation. Percept Motor Skills 15:107-16, Aug 62

WHITE BW: Effect of temporal ordering on visual recognition. Percept Motor Skills 15:75-81, Aug 62

WEINTRAUB DJ, HAKE HW: Visual discrimination, and interpretation in terms of detectability theory. J Opt Soc Amer 52:1179-84, Oct 62

ZUBEK JP, AFTANAS M, HASEK J, SANSOM W, SCHLUDERMANN E, WILGOSH L, WINOCUR G: Intellectual and perceptual changes during prolonged perceptual deprivation: low illumination and noise level. Percept Motor Skills 15:171-98, Aug 62

bibliography

AMMONS CH, AMMONS RB: Perception bibliography. II. Baldwin's dictionary through 1882. Percept Motor Skills 15:259-62, Aug 62

in infancy & childhood

BORTNER M, BIRCH HG: Perceptual and perceptual-motor dissociation in cerebral palsied children. J Nerv Ment Dis 134:103-8, Feb 62

GOUGH D: The visual behaviour of infants in the first few weeks of life. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:308-10, Apr 62

GETMAN GN: Pre-school perceptual skills: an aid to 1st grade achievement. Optom Week 53:1749-53, 6 Sep 62

KOLSON CJ, ATKINSON A: Information the educator should supply the visual specialist to assist him in caring for non-achievers. Amer J Optom 39:211-20, Apr 62

KOZOUSEK V, FIALA E: Artificial aniseikonia, artificial anisometropia and new possibilities of prevention and therapy of amblyopia ex anopsia in childhood. Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 35:77-80, 1962

NELSON TM, BARTLEY SH: Various factors playing a role in children's responses to flat copy. J Genet Psychol 100:289-308, Jun 62

SKEFFINGTON AM: What "learning lenses" mean in the beginning school grades—and why. Optom Week 53:1753-6, 6 Sep 62

in old age

AXELROD S, EISDORFER C: Senescence and figural after-effects in two modalities. J Genet Psychol 100:85-91, Mar 62

CAIRD WK, INGLIS J: The short-term storage of auditory and visual two-channel digits by elderly patients with memory disorder. J Ment Sci 107:1062-9, Nov 61

pharmacology

COSTELLO CG: The effects of meprobamate on kinesthetic figural after-effects. Brit J Psychol 53:17-26, Feb 62

KITAO J: [Influences of "Caropan" on the binocular depth perception] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:716-9, Sep 61 (Jap)

WEINER H, ROSS S: Effects of d-amphetamine sulfate on time and brightness perception in human subjects. Psychopharmacologia 3:44-50, 12 Mar 62

physiology

BUCHWALD NA, RAKIC L, WYERS EJ, HULL C, HEUSER G: Integration of visual impulses and the "caudate loop". Exp Neurol 5:1-20, Jan 62

DENISOVA ZV: Disturbance of the "law of strength" in the differentiating of the weak components in simultaneous compound (object) stimuli. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov [Eng] 11:455-60, 1961

ETTLINGER G, KALSBECK JE: Changes in tactile discrimination and in visual reaching after successive and simultaneous bilateral posterior parietal ablations in the monkey. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:256-68, Aug 62

IWAI E, OKUDA J, ISHITOYA T: Factors determining the degree of visual deficit following ablation of the inferotemporal neocortex. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:1-7, 25 Feb 62

IARBUS AL: [Perception of images motionless in relation to the retina and changing color] Biofizika 7:333-5, 1962 (Rus)

LOCKARD RB: Self-regulated sight exposure of albino rats. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:641-5, Aug 62

LINDSLEY DF, WENDT RH, FUGETT R, LINDSLEY DB, ADEY WR: Diurnal activity cycles in monkeys under prolonged visual-pattern deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:633-40, Aug 62

MENTS M von: The sensitivity performance of the eye, in the presence of various limiting mechanisms of different origin. Opt Acta (Lond) 8:313-22, Oct 61

MARTON HB: The aetiology of visual perception. Brit J Physiol Opt 19:1-14, Jan-Mar 62

MOLTZ H, STETTNER LJ: Interocular mediation of the following-response after patterned-light deprivation. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:626-32, Aug 62

SIEBECK R: [The regulation of sensory perception by the motor apparatus of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:113-6, 1961 (Ger)

Visual Purple see RETINAL PIGMENTS

VITAL STATISTICS

see also BIOMETRY
see also DEMOGRAPHY
see also MORBIDITY
see also MORTALITY

AUNE HV: Implications of the race-color item for national vital statistics. Amer J Public Health 52:663-5, Apr 62

[Analysis of the activities of the United Nations in relation to vital and health statistics] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 52:493-505, Jun 62 (Sp)

BASTIDE H: [Human life and its limitations in France] Vie Med 42:1389-93, Oct 61 (Fr)

EINHORN M: The health of Israel. Hebrew Med J 2:204-7, 1961

ERHARDT CL: Race or color on vital records: why confidential? Amer J Public Health 52:666-70, Apr 62

EDWARDS CF: Social implications of race-color designations. Amer J Public Health 52:671-5, Apr 62

EPSHTEIN TD: [Basic problems on natural movement and morbidity of the population in Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic from 1910-1960] Kazan Med Zh 1:81-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

HEASMAN MA: Vital statistics. Med Annual 79:537-44, 1961

HORNSTRA R: [Maternal welfare and child hygiene in figures] T Soc Geneesk 40:93-4, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

KERCIKU K: [Some demographic notes and pages from the medical history of the city of Durazzo (1849-1937)] Bul Univ Shtet Tirane [Mjek] 1(3):72-6, 1961 (Alb)

KOROBOV NM: [Experience in the study of the state of health of the population of the Burmakino region] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(5):36-9, 1962 (Rus)

LYSTER WR: Peculiar babies in Fiji. Med J Aust 49(1):590-1, 21 Apr 62

MUENCH H: Changes in age distribution. Their effect on health problems. Texas J Med 57:812-7, Oct 61

MURAMATSU M: Effect of induced abortion on the reduction of births in Japan. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:153-66, Apr 60

PEREZ LLONA A: [Summary of biostatistics and health statistics 1950-1959] Rev Ecuat Hig 17:169-97, Jul-Dec 60 (Sp)

PASAMANICK B, DINITZ S, KNOBLOCH H: Socio-economic and seasonal variations in birth rates. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 38:248-54, Jul 60

SELLERS AH, MARR WB, JUDSON IM: Method of certification of cause of death. Canad J Public Health 52:442-3, Oct 61

SCHAARSCHMIDT W: [Remarks on fertility and birth incidence in the 2 German states] Deutsch Gesundh 17:271-8, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

WEST H: The city health department statistician. Public Health Rep 76:995-8, Nov 61

WEGMAN ME: Annual summary of vital statistics--1960. Pediatrics 29:324-7, Feb 62

VITALLIUM

COHEN J: Corrosion testing of orthopaedic implants. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:307-16, Mar 62

McGIBBON KC, DEACON AE, RAISBECK CC: Experiences in growth retardation with heavy vitallium staples. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:86-92, Feb 62

VITAMIN A

see also CAROTENE

LIOTTA I: [Vitamin A in the physiopathology and therapy of infants] Riv Pediat Sicilia 17:23-58, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

MURRAY TK, CAMPBELL JA: Estimation of the biological potency of various forms of vitamin A. Canad J Biochem 39:1687-93, Nov 61

McELLIGOTT TF: Decreased fixation of sulphate by chondrocytes in hypervitaminosis A. J Path Bact 83:347-55, Apr 62

TAKEKOSHI S: [Teratogenesis due to hypervitaminosis A in combination with other teratogenic factors (cortisone, trypan blue, noise-stimulation, urethan and chondroitinsulfate)] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 64:1489-97, Sep 61 (Jap)

blood

CHIKHALIKAR P, MAGAR NG: Dark adaptation test as related to the clinical symptoms of vitamin A deficiency and the serum level of carotene and vitamin A. Indian J Med Res 50:253-8, Mar 62

DINGLE JT, LUCY JA: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 5. The effect of vitamin A on the stability of the erythrocyte membrane. Biochem J 84:611-21, Sep 62

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N, BAYKA B: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. IV. Vitamin levels. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:444-50, 1962

JURKOWITZ L: Determination of vitamin A acid in human plasma after oral administration. Arch Biochem 98:337-41, Aug 62

PULLIAM RP, DANNENBURG WN, BURT RL, LEAKE NH: Carotene and vitamin A in pregnancy and the early puerperium. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:913-6, Apr 62

ROY JH, SHILLAM KW, THOMPSON SY, DAWSON DA: The effect of emulsification of a milk-substitute diet by mechanical homogenization and by the addition of soyabean lecithin on plasma lipid and vitamin A levels and on the growth rate of the newborn calf. Brit J Nutr 15:541-54, 1961

TEMIME P, PRIVAT Y: [Ichthyosiform congenital hyperkeratosis with normal levels of vitamin A in the blood] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:504-5, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

VOLKOV VP: [On some physiological interrelations of vitamin A and neutral 17-ketosteroids in patients with different dermatoses] Vestn Derm Vener 35:9-14, Oct 61 (Rus)

WAHI PN, BODKHE RR, ARORA S, SRIVASTAVA MC: Serum vitamin A studies in leukoplakia and carcinoma of the oral cavity. Indian J Path Bact 5:10-6, Jan 62

chemistry

BOON PF, COLES CL, TAIT M: The influence of the variations in solubilising properties of polysorbate 80 on the vitamin A palmitate: polysorbate 80: glycerol: water system. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):200-4, Dec 61

BARUA RK, NAIR MG: A new synthesis of vitamin A2: conversion of vitamin A1 to A2. Nature (Lond) 193:165, 13 Jan 62

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [Vitamin A excretion in the bile] Acta Biol Med German 8:60-5, 1962 (Ger)

DMITROVSKII AA: Hematin catalysis of the oxidation of vitamin A and fats. Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:202-9, Sep-Oct 61

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M, SLADKA O: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. I. Vitamin A content in the serum and liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:157-63, 1962 (Ger)

GUILLORY K, HIGUCHI T: Solid state stability of some crystalline vitamin A compounds. J Pharm Sci 51:100-5, Feb 62

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, MOATTI JP: [Study of vitamin A and of retinene of the eyes of Gambusia holbrooki Grd.] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2150-3, 1961 (Fr)

HARASHIMA K, OKAZAKI H, AOKI H: A simplified method for the determination of vitamin A in the presence of carotene in animal tissues. J Vitamin 7:150-62, 10 Jun 61

JUNGALWALA FB, CAMA HR: Separation of vitamins A1, A2 and allied substances by reverse phase paper chromatography. J Chromatogr 8:535-6, Aug 62

LEURQUIN JL, BANKEN JR: [Determination of vitamin A in oil ampules containing vitamins AD2 - AD3] J Pharm Belg 16:307-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

MARMORI MG: [Chromatographic behavior and colorimetric reactions of some vitamin A derivatives] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 45:154-66, Apr-Jun 61 (It)

MAGGIORELLI E, GANGEMI G: [New colorimetric determination of vitamin A] Boll Chimicofarm 100:758-63, Oct 61 (It)

MASE Y: Alternate conversion between vitamin A and retinene. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:10-4, 10 Mar 62

OKANO S, MIKAMI R, SAIJO S, MATSUI M: Synthetic studies on vitamin A. III. Crystalline cis-isomers of vitamin A palmitate. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:304-8, 10 Dec 61

PLACE PA: The colorimetric reaction between vitamin A2 aldehyde and antimony trichloride. Biochem J 81:556-61, Dec 61

PLACK PA, KON SK: A comparative survey of the distribution of vitamin A aldehyde in eggs. Biochem J 81:561-70, Dec 61

RAO KS, SASTRY PS, GANGULY J: Fatty acid component of vitamin A ester in sheep liver. Arch Biochem 95:285-9, Nov 61

WITH TK: [The biochemical mechanism of action of vitamin A] Ugeskr Laeg 124:1206-7, 17 Aug 62 (Dan)

metabolism

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [Vitamin A metabolism of the body in the course of bromobenzene poisoning] Acta Biol Med German 8:66-78, 1962 (Ger)

BOHDAL M, HRUBA F: [On the role of vitamin A in the metabolism of proteins] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:420-8, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

BRAEKKAN OR: The influence of dietary fat on liver storage of vitamin A in chicks. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:284-96, 1962

COHEN AL: [Chronic hypervitaminosis A] Arch Argent Pediat 56:309-13, Oct 61 (Sp)

Environmental temperature and carotene utilization. Nutr Rev 20:282-4, Sep 62

EMERICK RJ, OLSON OE: Effect of nitrate and nitrite on vitamin A storage in the rat. J Nutr 78:73-7, Sep 62

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. I. In normal subjects. Gut 2:263-6, Sep 61

FITZGERALD O, FENNELLY JJ, HINGERTY DJ: Serum studies in man after administration of vitamin A acetate and vitamin A alcohol. II. In subjects suffering from disturbances of absorption and digestion. Gut 3:74-9, Mar 62

FELDHEIM W, GAZO M: [Studies on vitamin metabolism in fowl. II. Studies on the uptake of vitamin A in the liver in relation to age in the cock] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:164-70, 1962 (Ger)

GONCALVES EL: [Lipids and fat-soluble vitamins] Rev Paul Med 59:279-88, Nov 61 (Por)

GRANGAUD R, MASSONET R, CONQUY T, RIDOLFO J: [Conversion in vitro of astaxanthin to vitamin A by the intestine of Gambusia holbrooki Grd.: demonstration of the transiently formed β-carotene] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:579-81, 15 Jan 62 (Fr)

HUBBARD R, DOWLING JE: Formation and utilization of 11-cis vitamin A by the eye tissues during light and dark adaptation. Nature (Lond) 193:341-3, 27 Jan 62

HALE WH, HUBBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE: Effect of energy level and nitrate on hepatic vitamin A and performance of fattening steers. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:289-90, Feb 62

HART W, LICK R: [On the vitamin A absorption test after Billroth type II stomach resection] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 300:490-500, 1962 (Ger)

ISRAELS LG, FOERSTER J, ZIPURSKY A: The coagulation defect in hypervitaminosis A in rats. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 7:159-68, 15 Mar 62

KOYANAGI T, ODAGIRI S: Effects of the sulphur amino-acids on the vitamin A content in liver of rats. Nature (Lond) 192:168-9, 14 Oct 61

LORAN MR, ALTHAUSEN TL, SPICER FW, GOLDSTEIN WI: Transport of vitamin A across human intestine in vitro. J Lab Clin Med 58:622-6, Oct 61

MAHADEVAN S, GANGULY J: Further studies on the absorption of vitamin A. Biochem J 81:53-8, Oct 61

MASSONET R, CONQUY T, GRANGAUD R: [Transformation in vitro of astaxanthine into vitamin A by the ocular tissue of the rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:747-50, 1961 (Fr)

MORETTI A: [Some recent contributions on the role of vitamin A in the intermediate metabolism of mucopolysaccharides] Minerva Diet 1:100-4, Sep 61 (It)

MAAS JW: [Mongolism. I. Vitamin A load curve] Maandschr Kindergeneesk 30:143-6, Apr 62 (Dut)

MURRAY TK: Utilization by the rat of large liver reserves or of a small daily intake of vitamin A. Canad J Biochem 40:1407-13, Oct 62

NICOL M, GRANGAUD R: [Vitamin A and progesterone in the rat treated with thiouracil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1634-8, 1961 (Fr)

ODAGIRI S, KOYANAGI T: Studies on the relation between vitamin A and metabolism of adrenal cortex hormones in cold-exposed rats. J Vitamin 7:86-91, 10 Jun 61

PORTER E, MASORO EJ: Effect of cold acclimation on vitamin A metabolism. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:609-10, Dec 61

PHILLIPS WE: Low-temperature environmental stress and the metabolism of vitamin A in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:491-9, Apr 62

RECHCIGL M Jr, BERGER S, LOOSLI JK, WILLIAMS HH: Dietary protein and utilization of vitamin A. J Nutr 76:435-40, Apr 62

SMITH BM, MALTHUS EM: Vitamin A content of human liver from autopsies in New Zealand. Brit J Nutr 16:213–8, 1962

Vitamin A and proteins in blood and liver. Nutr Rev 19:344–6, Nov 61

WAKAMATSU T: [On the influences of riboflavin on vitamin A metabolism] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:243–60, Jun 61 (Jap)

TIEWS J, KRING PL: Vitamin A liver storage in chickens. Comparison of dry gelatine-coated products having different particle sizes of vitamin A oil with an oily solution. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:258–61, 1962

YUNOKI T: [Studies of absorption of vitamin A in CCl4 administered albino rats] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:281–9, Jan 61 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. III. Influence of vitamin A on the metabolism of dietary nitrogen in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:215–22, Aug 61

BHATTACHARYYA NK, MULLICK DN: Effects of feeding ghee & Dalda vanaspati in rats: I. Effect on growth rate & weight of different organs. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:17–9, Jan 62

HALE WH, HUBBERT F Jr, TAYLOR RE, ANDERSON TA, TAYLOR B: Performance and tissue vitamin A levels in steers fed high levels of vitamin A. Amer J Vet Res 23:992–6, Sep 62

KOYANAGI T, TAKANOHASHI T: Cystine content in hair of children as influenced by vitamin A and animal protein in the diet. Nature (Lond) 192:457–8, 4 Nov 61

KON SK: Vitamins A and B12 and some comments on refection. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:351–65, 18 Sep 62

LUTSIUK NB: [The effect of rations with different content of vitamin A on the level of iodine in the thyroid gland of rats following administration of 6-methylthiouracil] Vop Pitan 20:40–4, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LEUTSKII KM: [On evaluation of body requirements for vitamin A] Vop Pitan 20:75–9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of diets containing different quantities of vitamin A and iodine on the state of the thyroid gland in rats] Vop Pitan 21:9–14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MAUER I: The effect of vitamin A in hyperkeratotic mouse mutants. J Exp Zool 146:181–207, Mar 61

NELSON EC, DEHORITY BA, TEAGUE HS, SANGER VL, POUNDEN WD: Effect of vitamin A intake on some biochemical and physiological changes in swine. J Nutr 76:325–32, Apr 62

VENKATACHALAM PS, BELAVADY B, GOPALAN C: Studies on vitamin A nutritional status of mothers and infants in poor communities of India. J Pediat 61:262–8, Aug 62

pharmacology

BORRONI M: [On the favorable action of calciferol on the take of homoplastic bone grafts] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:370–7, 1961 (It)

Biochemical and morphological changes induced by vitamin A. Nutr Rev 20:28–30, Jan 62

BOGUTH W, WEISER H: [On the effect of vitamin A on the action of steroid hormones. II.] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:15–9, 1961 (Ger)

BIASSONI P, BESTAGNO M: [Study of the osseous fixation of P-32 in the rat during growth after treatment with vitamin A] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1029–35, Dec 61 (It)

BALBIERZ H, BARNECKI W, BIELICKI F, CZYZEWSKI K, NOWOSAD R, SKORA K: [Concentration of I-131 in the thyroid after methylthiouracil, vitamin A and potassium bromide] Endokr Pol 13:81–6, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. IV: Influence of vitamin A intake on the maintenance requirement of dietary nitrogen and endogenous protein catabolism in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:83–90, Apr 62

BHATTACHARYA RK, ESH GC: Interrelationship of dietary protein and vitamin A in metabolism. V. Protective influence of vitamin A during amino-acid imbalance. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:147–52, Jun 62

CLARK I, BASSETT CA: The amelioration of hypervitaminosis D in rats with vitamin A. J Exp Med 115:147–56, 1 Jan 62

DIOTALLEVI M: [Effects of vitamin A on intraocular pressure] Minerva Oftal 4:18–9, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

Effect of vitamin A on vitamin D toxicity. Nutr Rev 20:315–6, Oct 62

FELL HB, DINGLE JT, WEBB M: Studies on the mode of action of excess of vitamin A. 4. The specificity of the effect on embryonic chick-limb cartilage in culture and on isolated rat-liver lysosomes. Biochem J 83:63–9, Apr 62

HUNTER R, PINKUS H: The effect of oral vitamin A on the number of keratin cells of human epidermis. J Invest Derm 37:459–60, Dec 61

JANOFF A, McCLUSKEY RT: Effect of excess vitamin A on acid phosphatase content of guinea pig peritoneal leucocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:586–9, Jul 62

LASCHET U: [The effect of vitamins and hormones on the epithelium] Z Vitamin Hormon Fermentforsch 12:1–14, 6 Dec 61 (Ger)

McLOUGHLIN CB: The importance of mesenchymal factors in the differentiation of chick epidermis. I. The differentiation in culture of the isolated epidermis of the embryonic chick and its response to excess vitamin A. J Embryol Exp Morph 9:370–84, Sep 61

MORETTI A, WOLF G: Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in colon homogenates. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:263–72, 28 Oct 61

MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA Jr: Role of vitamin A in induction of vitamin K deficiency in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:139–42, Jan 62

McGRAW JY: [Interaction of vitamins A and C in guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2065–9, 1961 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the capillary resistance of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2061–4, 1961 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the growth of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2056–60, 1961 (Fr)

SHERMAN BS: The effect of vitamin A on epithelial mitosis in vitro and in vivo. J Invest Derm 37:469–80, Dec 61

VEIL C, TRIANTAPHYLLIDIS E, FARMAND H: [The mechanism of action of vitamin A on the basal metabolism] Path Biol (Par) 9:2285–94, Dec 61 (Fr)

VANOV S, MILOSEVIC M: Evaluation of the steroid-induced gastric ulcer method and influence of some drugs on the ulcerogenic effect of cortisol in the rat. Gastroenterologia (Basel) 98:100–7, 1952

WEISSMANN G: Alterations in connective tissue and intestine produced by hypervitaminosis A in Xenopus laevis. Nature (Lond) 192:235–6, 21 Oct 61

WOOD JD: The hypocholesterolemic activity of vitamin A and related compounds as influenced by their chemical structure. Canad J Biochem 40:529–36, Apr 62

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109–27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

WOLF G: Some thoughts on the metabolic role of vitamin A. Nutr Rev 20:161–3, Jun 62

YUSA S: [Effects of vitamin A on the adrenal cortical function] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:293–306, Jun 61 (Jap)

related compounds

BRIGGS MH: Retinene-1 in insect tissues. Nature (Lond) 192:874–5, 2 Dec 61

BAMJI MS, CAMA HR, SUNDARESAN PR: Anhydrovitamin A2 and rehydrovitamin A2. II. J Biol Chem 237:2747–9, Sep 62

FUTTERMAN S: Enzymatic oxidation of vitamin A aldehyde to vitamin A acid. J Biol Chem 237:677–80, Mar 62

MASE Y: Formation of anhydrovitamin A from vitamin A. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:15–9, 10 Mar 62

therapy

AVIN GSh, POGONOV IuP: [The use of vitamin A for increasing night vision in military personnel] Voennomed Zh 9:75–6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ARAUZ JC, BLANK J: [Laryngeal papillomas in the child. Our experience with vitamin A. Preliminary report] Prensa Med Argent 48:3214, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

ASCOLI W, SCRIMSHAW NS, BRUCH H: [Vitamin A and its relation to hyperkeratosis follicularis and endemic goiter in school children in Ciudad Vieja, Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:30–3, Mar 61 (Sp)

BRATSLAVSKAIA KI: [Adaptive capacity of the eye before and after vitamin A therapy in cornification disorders] Vestn Derm Vener 35:45–7, Sep 61 (Rus)

BEER P: [Studies on the effect of vitamin A acid] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:192–5, 1962 (Ger)

CARPENTER WE: An evaluation of injectable vitamin A concentrate in the treatment of corns and calluses. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:120–1, Feb 62

CHIOTA G, TUDINI F: [Clinical experimentation on the action of vitamin A in hypogalactia] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:737–40, 30 Apr 62 (It)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, DEBAUCHEZ C: [Darier's disease disappearing completely during vitamin A treatments] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:162–4, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

DUNCAN RB, BRIGGS M: Treatment of uncomplicated anosmia by vitamin A. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:116–24, Feb 62

DEGOS R, GARNIER G: [Disseminated hyperkeratosic verrucose nevus greatly improved by vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:861–2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

FOUGUETTE, GENTIL, GRIMALDI: [Occupational auditory injury and biological protection. Note on the audiometric status of personnel working at the testing benches of a factory in Southwest] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:433–48, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

GRUPPER C, SIRKIS L: [Hailey-Hailey disease (2 recent patients). Failure of vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:766–7, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MONICA WS: Topical vitamin A therapy in oral keratosis. Med Times 89:1106–7, Oct 61

MASLOV PE: [Use of vitamin A in ampuls and in dispersed forms in some skin diseases] Vestn Derm Vener 36:77–81, Aug 62 (Rus)

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex biostimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41–7, 1961 (Bul)

SMITH JF: Clinical evaluation of massive buccal vitamin A dosage in oral hyperkeratosis. Oral Surg 15:282–92, Mar 62

STUETTGEN G: [On the local therapy of keratosis with vitamin A acid] Dermatologica (Basel) 124:65–80, 1962 (Ger)

SPIRT JJ, DAVIDENKOWA IM, SEWRJUGINA AI: [The use of vitamin A and E in different forms of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:431–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

WATTLING WO: Emollient vitamin A therapy. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:809, Nov 61

WHITTLE CH, WOODS B, GRANGE RV, CARPENTER RG, CASBOLD JA: The treatment of psoriasis with vitamin A and triamcinolone. Interim report. Brit J Derm 73:433–8, Dec 61

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 22:616, Dec 61

Arctic offal. Brit Med J 5281:855–6, 24 Mar 62

Arizona Poisoning Control Information Center. Vitamin A poisoning. Arizona Med 19:51A–53A, May 62

COHLAN SQ, STONE SM: Observations on the effect of experimental endocrine procedures on the teratogenic action of hypervitaminosis A in the rat. Biol Neonat 3:330–42, Dec 61

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [On the subject of cyclocephalic embryos] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2074–5, 1961 (Fr)

GIROUD A, MARTINET M: [Lightness of the teratogenic dose of vitamin A] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:449–50, 1962 (Fr)

JOFFE B: Hypervitaminosis A. CP 24:89, Nov 61

LABRAM C: [Some risks of vitamin therapy. Hypervitaminoses D and A] Concours Med 84:961–3, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

MUNE O, NORREGAARD S: [Hypervitaminosis A — hyperostosis corticalis (Caffey). Differential diagnostic considerations] Nord Med 66:1647–51, 30 Nov 61 (Dan)

OKUBO Y: [Chronic hypervitaminosis A – a case report and experimental observation on young rats] Ann Paediat Jap 7:373–81, Sep-Oct 61 (Jap)

RAASCHOU-NIELSEN W: Chronic intoxication with vitamin A in adults, with report of a case. Dermatologica (Basel) 123:293–300, Nov 61

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see also NYCTALOPIA

see also XEROPHTHALMIA

GOLDSMITH GA: Vitamin A deficiency: medical aspects. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:399–405, May 62

KREBS A: [Acanthosis nigricans with involvement of the esophagus and vitamin A deficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:545–52, 5 May 62 (Ger)

ROELS OA: Vitamin A deficiency: a serious nutritional problem in many areas of the world today. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:406–8, May 62

blood

CHAGOVETS RV, DUSHEIKO AA: [Inclusion of radiomethionine into serum protein fractions in normal and vitamin A deficient rats] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:676–83, 1961 (Uk)

DREYFUS PM: Clinical application of blood transketolase determinations. New Eng J Med 267:596–8, 20 Sep 62

case reports

DUPERRAT, DESGREZ, PRINQUET, PUISSANT: [Ichthyosis cacheticorum in a patient of Hodgkin's disease: deficiency of vitamin A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:179–82, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

complications

Bitot's spots and protein malnutrition. Nutr Rev 20:169–71, Jun 62

COLOMB D, VAYRE J, LENGLET JP: [Cutaneous atrophy of the uncovered areas with dyskeratoses and multiple epitheliomatosis. Pathogenic discussion: arsenism, hypovitaminosis A] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:257–8, Apr-May 61 (Fr)

COLOMB D, HERMIER: [Hyperkeratotic and spinous dermatosis of an atypical pityriasis rubra pilaris type in relation to an A avitaminosis developing simultaneously with a nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] J Med Lyon 42:2045–6, 20 Dec 61 (Fr)

KATSILAMBROS L: Asymptomatic enlargement of the parotid glands. JAMA 178:513–4, 4 Nov 61

diagnosis

CHIKHALIKAR P, MAGAR NG: Dark adaptation test as related to the clinical symptoms of vitamin A deficiency and the serum level of carotene and vitamin A. Indian J Med Res 50:253–8, Mar 62

experimental

BERNARD RA, HALPERN BP, KARE MR: Effect of vitamin A deficiency on taste. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:784–6, Dec 61

CARMINATI V, BAGLIONI T: [Collateral hyperplasia in experimental oncogenesis in the rat. I. Observations during avitaminosis A combined with depilation] Tumori 47:1–12, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

Cumulated Index Medicus

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

DUSHEIKO AA: [Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the tissues and blood serum of vitamin A deficient rats fed protein-deficient diets] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:65-9, 1962 (Uk)

EDWIN EE, BUNYAN J, GREEN J, DIPLOCK AT: The effect of vitamin A on ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the rat, and its relation to the effect of vitamin E. Brit J Nutr 16:135-49, 1962

FRANDSEN AM, BECKS H: The effect of hypovitaminosis A on bone healing and endochondral ossification in rats. Oral Surg 15:474-87, Apr 62

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Androstenedione and transdehydroandrosterone in the white rat deprived of vitamin A] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:476-80, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Vitamin A and androgenic steroids] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:263-75, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, CONQUY T, NICOL M: [Comparison on activities of pregnenolone and progesterone in vitamin A deficient white rats; quantitative study] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1273-6, 1961 (Fr)

GRANGAUD R, NICOL M, DOMENECH J: [Steroid hormones and mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in the vitamin A-deficient rat: in vitro comparison of the effects of pregnenolone and progesterone] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2265-7, 13 Nov 61 (Fr)

KETZ HA, PROLL J: [Renal steroid excretion in experimental vitamin A deficiency] Biochem Z 335:345-50, 1962 (Ger)

LUTSIUK NB: [Effect of vitamin A and iodine deficiency on the morphology of the thyroid gland in white rats] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:29-34, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

PHILLIPS WE: The ubiquinone and crude sterol content of the liver with variations in the intake of tocopherol in the vitamin A deficient rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1347-52, Oct 62

SASTRY PS, MALATHI P, RAO KS, GANGULY J: Vitamin C status of vitamin A-deficient rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1080-1, 17 Mar 62

SCHENSNOVICH VB: [Effect of vitamin A deficiency in experimental amebiasis in white rats] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:331-2, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

Ubiquinone, cholesterol, and squalene biosynthesis in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 20:92-4, Mar 62

WOJCIK S: [Influence of vitamin A deficiency on the gestation and lactation of the rat] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1991-3, 30 Oct 61 (Fr)

WITZEL EW, HUNT GM: The ultrastructure of the choroid plexus in hydrocephalic offspring from vitamin A deficient rabbits. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 21:250-62, Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

BASS MH, FISCH GR: Increased intracranial pressure with bulging fontanel. A symptom of vitamin A deficiency in infants. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1091-4, Dec 61

BLATTNER RJ: Increased intracranial pressure in vitamin A-deficient infants. J Pediat 60:953-5, Jun 62

FRIIS-HANSEN B, McCULLOUGH FS: Vitamin A deficiency in African children in Northern Rhodesia. J Pediat 60:114-21, Jan 62

in pregnancy

GIROUD A, ROUX C, FOURNIER P, DUPUIS Y, DUPUIS R: [Congenital ocular abnormalities in vitamin A deficiency] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:566-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

statistics

ESER S: [Goiter and nutritional deficiencies in North Anatolia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:578-92, 1961 (Tur)

veterinary

ORLANDELLA V: [Avitaminosis A in chickens. (Collective review with personal observations and research and with remarks on vitamin A)] Zooprofilassi 17:103-45, Feb 62 (It)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

see also BIOTIN
see also FOLIC ACID
see also INOSITOL
see also LIPOIC ACID
see also LIPOTROPIC FACTORS
see also NICOTINIC ACID
see also PANTOTHENIC ACID

ABRAHAM J: [The use of the B vitamins in cultures of animal tissues] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 159-76, 1961 (Fr)

GUILLEMAN P: [Vitamins of the B group] Rev Prat (Par) 12:519-36, 11 Feb 62 (Fr)

GARKINA IN: [Pangamic acid (vitamin B-15), its nature, properties and production] Vop Med Khim 8:236-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

HOLLMANN S, HERLYN U: [On the "vitamin B-sparing effects" of sorbitol in man] Klin Wschr 40:98-9, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

blood

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N, BAYKA I: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. IV. Vitamin levels. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:444-50, 1962

TUSZYNSKA S, TAUTT J: [Microbiological determination of blood vitamin B group] Acta Physiol Pol 12:591-601, Jul-Aug 61 (Pol)

chemistry

BROEKHUYSEN J, DELTOUR G: [Carnitine content of several biological media] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 19:549-58, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

CORDERO G: [Influence of some B complex vitamins and of vitamin C on the stability of vitamin B-12 in aqueous solution] Minerva Farm 10:201-5, Nov 61 (It)

DANSI A, DAL POZZO A, ROTTA L, ZANINI C: [On the unknown growth factors of distiller's dried solubles. I. Determination of the absence of orotic acid in vitamin B-13] Boll Chimicofarm 101:380-4, May 62 (It)

FOSTER JS, MURFIN JW: Ion-exchange chromatography on alginic acid of certain B-group vitamins. J Pharm Pharmacol 13(Suppl):126-32, Dec 61

KAKAC B, VEJDELEK ZJ: [Photometric determination of some vitamin B complex components] Cesk Farm 10:522-40, 5 Dec 61 (Cz)

MEHLMAN MA, WOLF G: Studies on the distribution of free carnitine and the occurrence and nature of bound carnitine. Arch Biochem 98:146-53, Jul 62

SCROCCARO F: [Pangamic acid or vitamin B-15] Gazz Med Ital 120:396-7, Oct 61 (It)

STRACK E, AURICH H, ROTZSCH W: [Effect of L-carnitine on the vitamin B content of the skeletal muscles of normal and hyperthyroid rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:31-6, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

metabolism

BREMER J: Carnitine precursors in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:327-35, 26 Feb 62

BREMER J: Carnitine in intermediary metabolism. Reversible acetylation of carnitine by mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:2228-31, Jul 62

DEYSINE M, BAKER H, FRANK O, ABBOTT CC, HALLIGAN EJ, LEEVY CM: Observations on effects of anesthesia on B complex vitamin levels in tissue. Surg Forum 12:9-11, 1961

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:725-35 contd, Nov 61 (Fr)

GOUNELLE H, MITROVIC M, DEMARNE M: On the vitamin B complex content of the hair of normal and pellagrous subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:746-51, Nov-Dec 61

LINDSTEDT G, LINDSTEDT S: On the biosynthesis and degradation of carnitine. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:319-23, 20 Dec 61

LINDSTEDT G, LINDSTEDT S: On the hydroxylation of γ-butyrobetaine to carnitine in vitro. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:394-7, 11 May 62

TURNER JB, HUGHES DE: The absorption of some B-group vitamins by surviving rat intestine preparations. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:107-33, Apr 62

YUE KT, FRITZ IB: Fate of tritium-labeled carnitine administered to dogs and rats. Amer J Physiol 202:122-8, Jan 62

nutrition & diet

OLTJEN RR, SIRNY RJ, TILLMAN AD: Effects of B vitamins and mineral mixtures upon growth and rumen function of ruminants fed purified diets. J Nutr 77:269-77, Jul 62

SANG JH: Relationships between protein supplies and B-vitamin requirements, in axenically cultured Drosophila. J Nutr 77:355-68, Jul 62

pharmacology

BENDER AE, ADAMS EP: An investigation of suggested physiological functions of carnitine. Biochem J 82:232-6, Feb 62

CARPI C, PARENTI MA: [Determination of substances possessing hepatic antitoxic activity] Farmaco [Prat] 17:44-50, Jan 62 (It)

FRITZ IB, KAPLAN E, YUE KT: Specificity of carnitine action on fatty acid oxidation by heart muscle. Amer J Physiol 202:117-21, Jan 62

GIAMBELLI G: [Relations between osteogenesis and vitamin anabolizers] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:159-66, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, GROSALSKI A, GEBHARD J: [Modification of the aggressive behavior induced by isolation in mice by vitamin B] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:20-4, 1961 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, GROSALSKI A, GEBHARD J: [The effect of vitamin B on aggressive behavior in mice induced by isolation] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:20-4, 1961 (Ger)

MILLER WL, KRAKE JJ: Studies on lipid metabolism in mice treated with β-hydroxy, γ-betaine-butyric acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:215-8, Jan 62

MAL'TSEVA NM: [Reaction of Bac. megatherium to vitamins. II. Effect of some vitamins on the multiplication of Bac. megatherium] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):4-8, 1961 (Uk)

PIDEMSKII EL: [Effect of vitamin B complex on liver function in acute trinitrotoluene poisoning] Farmakol Toksikol 25:108-13, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

ROE FJ: Effect of massive doses of riboflavin, and other vitamins of the B group, on skin carcinogenesis in mice. Brit J Cancer 16:252-7, Jun 62

STRACK E, FUCHS U, ROTZSCH W: [The effect of carnitine and thyroxin on mouse ascites tumor] Acta Biol Med German 7:563-76, 1961 (Ger)

SCROCCARO F: [Pangamic acid and vitamin B-15] Minerva Farm 10:226-7, Dec 61 (It)

STRACK E, AURICH H, ROTZSCH W: [Effect of L-carnitine on the vitamin B content of the skeletal muscles of normal and hyperthyroid rats] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:31-6, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

THOMITZEK WD, ROTZSCH W: [The influence of γ-butyrobetaine, crotonic acid betaine and isomeric carnitine on the growth of a mouse sarcoma] Acta Biol Med German 8:598-601, 1962 (Ger)

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698-700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

UBEROI NK: Hypervitaminosis in an insect larva. Experientia 18:82-3, 15 Feb 62

WAGLE DS, MITBANDER VB, SREENIVASAN A: Effects of B vitamins on protein utilization from rice-legume dietaries by the growing rat. J Nutr 76:199-206, Feb 62

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. II. Exp Med Surg 19:237-43, 1961

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. III. Exp Med Surg 19:244-50, 1961

YAMADA K: Vitamin and metabolism of heart muscle. Jap Circulat J 26:128-36, Feb 62

therapy

AUZEPY P: [The indications (other than neurological) of the B-group vitamins except vitamins B1 and B12] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3219-20, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

BALIASNIKOV VI, LENARTOVICH VA, FROLOVA MA: [Treatment of pyodermas with antibiotics from the tetracycline series in association with vitamins] Antibiotiki 6:1104-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of disease-induced premature aging with a geriatric agent] Ther Umsch 19:24-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOSSI G: [Clinical experience with a new synthetic multicoenzyme preparation] Gazz Med Ital 121:1-4, Jan 62 (It)

BEARD HH: Unproven methods of cancer treatment. CA 12:69-71, Mar-Apr 62

DIEGNER S: [On the treatment of skin diseases associated with liver disorders] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:194-7, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

DJIAN A, PUCHOT H, CALOP R: [Preventive and curative vitamin B 4 therapy of postradiotherapeutic hematological complications] Sem Hop Paris 38:1958-9, 8 Jun 62 (Fr)

GRUND G, STEINBACH RW: [Deficient work performance and its therapy with Reactivan] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1837-9, 22 Sep 61 (Ger)

GROS H, MUEHLER E: [On the therapy of acute and chronic liver diseases with a new vitamin combination preparation (Hepagrisevit forte)] Med Welt 52:2737-9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

HENNE M, TONNEL M, HENNE S: [Various, often favorable developments in alcoholic psycho-polyneuritis treated with intensive and prolonged strychnine-vitamin therapy] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):962-8, Dec 61 (Fr)

HACKSTOCK H: [Alcoholic hallucinoses and delirium tremens and their treatment with vitamins] Ther Umsch 19:110-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

HOHER A: [Treatment of acute abstinence symptoms in chronic alcoholics] Ugeskr Laeg 124:506-9, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

IRINO A, IKEO K, SODA H: [ATP and VBT combination for gastroptosis therapy] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:687-9, Mar 62 (Jap)

JACQUEL G, ROBERT G, SAADE B: [Experimentation with carnitine in the treatment of anorexia and physical deficiency states in the adult and the elderly person] Presse Med 70:763-4, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Effect of Octamin (Fujisawa Co.) upon retinitis pigmentosa] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:607-9, May 62 (Jap)

LEVEN S, IMPASTATO AS: A pilot study of L-glutavite in hospitalized "autistic" and "hyperactive" children. Amer J Psychiat 118:459, Nov 61

LAPRESLE J, LORMEAU G: [Neurological indications for the B-group vitamins (B1- B2- PP- B6 and B12)] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3183-203, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

MAEKAWA M, MASUKO N: [Experience in the use of Geriptil pro inj.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1755-60, Sep 62 (Jap)

PEREZ HERVADA E: [Psoriasis and pangamic acid (vitamin B-15)] Rev Clin Esp 85:340-2, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

STRACK E, BLOESCHE H, BEMM H, ROTZSCH W: [Use of L-carnitine in hyperfunction of the thyroid gland] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:253-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

TEJEIRO CANESI AR: [Traumatic neuritis of the inferior dental nerve. Treatment with local and general B complex] Sem Med (B Air) 120:795-6, 23 Apr 62 (Sp)

VEINEROV IB, KRUCHAKOVA FA, PODGAETSKAIA MG: [Treatment of alopecia seborrhoeica with vitamins] Vestn Derm Vener 36:51-4, Aug 62 (Rus)

WILLIAMS HL, HEDGECOCK LD: Citrus bioflavonoid, ascorbic acid and the B vitamins in treatment of certain types of neurosensory deafness: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:474-83, 29 Aug 62

urine

MARKKANEN T, LAHESMAA R: Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracyclin on urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotin in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:394–9, 1961

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

see also PELLAGRA

blood

HILLBOM E: [On Wernicke's encephalopathy and the importance of the brain stem for the personality] Ann Med Intern Fenn 51(Suppl 38):3–30, 1962 (Ger)

Regarding transketolase. New Eng J Med 267:623–4, 20 Sep 62

case reports

Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 22:700–4, Dec 61

CASTETS B: [Apropos of 14 cases of Gayet-Wernicke type alcoholic encephalopathy. Clinical and therapeutic study] Ann Medicopsychol (Par) 119(2):651–68, Nov 61 (Fr)

complications

LANGERON L, GIARD P, CROCCEL L, BERGER A: [Peripheral type cardiac insufficiency and Gayet-Wernicke type encephalopathy of deficiency origin. Significance of the B-group vitamins] J Sci Med Lille 79:552–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

diagnosis

WELLER H, FICHTENBAUM M: [The tryptophan tolerance test as proof of a vitamin B-6 deficiency in arteriosclerosis] Klin Wschr 39:1275–80, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

etiology

AMOUCH P, MOLINA C, BENHAMOU E: [New remarks apropos of vitamin B6 deficiency in the tuberculous patient treated with isoniazid] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:881–4, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

COON WW, WOLFMAN EF Jr: Thiamine deficiency in surgical patients. Ann Surg 154(6)Suppl:225–30, Dec 61

JELLINGER K, WEINGARTEN K: [On the problem of Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome] Wien Z Nervenheilk 18:308–20, 1961 (Ger)

SCHULLER E: [Deficiency encephalopathies in chronic alcoholism] Vie Med 43:445–51, Mar 62 (Fr)

therapy

RASCH W: [Clinical experiences with decortin in treatment of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Nervenarzt 32:520–2, Nov 61 (Ger)

WAROT P, LESAGE R, DUPUYS P: [Corticotherapy of the severe forms of the Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy] Lille Med 7:123–4, Feb 62 (Fr)

VITAMIN B 1

see also COCARBOXYLASE

CHO BH: [A new vitamin B 1 (allithiamine and sinamine)] Korea J Med 5:8–10, 1962 (Kor)

LUSHBOUGH CH, HELLER BS, WEIR E, SCHWEIGERT BS: Thiamine retention in meats after various heat treatments. J Amer Diet Ass 40:35–8, Jan 62

WUEST HM: The history of thiamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:385–400, 26 Apr 62

antagonists

AIRTH RL, POERSTER GE: Simultaneous determination of thiamine and pyrithiamine. Anal Biochem 3:383–95, May 62

DAS SK, CHATTERJEE GC: Pyrithiamine adaptation of Staphylococcus aureus. I. Adaptation and carbohydrate utilization. J Bact 83:1251–9, Jun 62

GUBLER CJ: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. I. The effects of thiamine deficiency and thiamine antagonists on the oxidation of α-keto acids by rat tissues. J Biol Chem 236:3112–20, Dec 61

GUBLER CJ, BETHSOLD GE: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. II. Effects of sorbitol on growth and α-ketoacid metabolism in thiamine-deficient and antagonist-treated rats. J Nutr 77:332–42, Jul 62

RINDI G, PERRIV, DE CARO L: The uptake of pyrithiamine by cerebral tissue. Experientia 17:546–7, 15 Dec 61

ROGERS EF: Thiamine antagonists. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:412–29, 26 Apr 62

WILSON JE, CLARK WC, HULPIEU HR: Ethanol induced hypoglycemia in oxythiamine treated animals. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 137:179–85, Aug 62

blood

MATSUNAGA F: The decrease in vitamin B1, B2 and choline in blood caused by transfusion of stored blood, and its prevention. Bibl Haemat 13:470–1, 1962

STEVENS K, METZ J, BRANDT V, VAN BROEKHUIZEN L: Serum vitamin B12 folic acid and urinary formiminoglutamic acid in megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu adults. E Afr Med J 39:222–6, May 62

ZVER'KOVA FA: [Vitamin B1 in the blood in desquamative erythroderma in children] Vestn Derm Vener 36:54–6, Aug 62 (Rus)

chemistry

AIRTH RL, POERSTER GE: Simultaneous determination of thiamine and pyrithiamine. Anal Biochem 3:383–95, May 62

BROWN GM: Enzymic synthesis of thiamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:479–85, 26 Apr 62

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of vitamins B-1 and B-2 and niacin] Sem Med (B Air) 120:344–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

ECKERT T: [On the pi-electron-donor-acceptor complex of local anesthetics with aneurin (thiamine). A contribution to the problem of the mechanism of action of local anesthetics] Arzneimittelforschung 12:8–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

HANNING F, MUDAMBI SR: Dehydrated and canned potatoes. Thiamine and biologically active ascorbic acid. J Amer Diet Ass 40:211–3, Mar 62

HEATHCOTE J, WILLS BA: Hydrolytic destruction of thiamine, especially in the presence of cyanocobalamin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:232–6, Apr 62

HELLER H, WOLFE LS, HESSE S: Studies on the metabolic effects of a substance found in peripheral nerve. J Neurochem 9:443–9, Jul-Aug 62

IVANOV NP, IL'ICH GK: [Spectral characteristics of vitamins B-1 and B2] Lab Delo 8:24–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

MUDAMBI SR, HANNING F: Effect of sulphiring on potatoes. Acceptability, and thiamine and ascorbic acid content. J Amer Diet Ass 40:214–7, Mar 62

METZLER DE, MAIER GD: A tricyclic form of thiamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:495–8, 26 Apr 62

MILLER CS, SPRAGUE JM, KRAMPITZ LO: The reaction of thiamine with carbonyl compounds. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:401–11, 26 Apr 62

NOBLE I, GOMEZ L: Vitamin retention in meat cooked electronically. Thiamine and riboflavin in lamb and bacon. J Amer Diet Ass 41:217–20, Sep 62

OSLET-CONTER J: [Contribution to the analysis of mixtures of vitamins B12 and B1] J Pharm Belg 16:255–85, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PARTESHKO VG: [The content of thiamine in some Russian food products and the effect of culinary processing on its preservation] Vop Pitan 20:73–4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium 10: influence of egg yolk thiamine concentration on chick embryo mortality. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:844–6, Aug-Sep 62

RAUT VS, CHITRE RG: The effect of germination and storages on the thiamine content of cereals and pulses. J Postgrad Med 8:68–70, Apr 62

SHAMRAI EF, BISIKALOVA NA, BACHINSKII PP: [On the problem of the chemical relationship between ascorbic acid and thiamine-bromide in aqueous solutions] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:530–6, 1961 (Uk)

UENO Y, FUKUDA M: [Effects of γ-irradiation on vitamin B-1 in vitro] Minerva Med 53:274–7, 31 Jan 62 (It)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. IV. Properties on pharmaceutical preparations of alkylsulfates. (1). The Krafft phenomenon of alkylsulfates of thiamine] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:96–101, Jan 62 (Jap)

WINDHEUSER JJ, HIGUCHI T: Kinetics of thiamine hydrolysis. J Pharm Sci 51:354–64, Apr 62

metabolism

Availability of flora-synthesized thiamine. Nutr Rev 20:124–6, Apr 62

AONUMA S, MIMURA T: [Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone, thyroxine, diiodotyrosine, 2,4-dinitrophenol and these related compounds on the thiamine metabolism] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:972–6, Jul 62 (Jap)

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Cocarboxylase activity and the biosynthesis of cocarboxylase from vitamin B-1 in regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1135–8, 1961 (It)

B1 in the blood and urine] Ochanomizu Med J 9:119–29, Sep 61 (Jap)

CHIKALO II: [Use of thiamine by ocular tissues in herpetic keratitis] Vop Med Khim 8:253–6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

COHEN Y, UZAN A, VALETTE G: [Thiamine and dithiopropylthiamine. Study of their metabolism by labeling with sulfur 35 in the mouse and the rat] Biochem Pharmacol 11:721–32, Aug 62 (Fr)

CHIGUSA I: [Studies on vitamin B1 metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Studies on the vitamin B1 requirement in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ochanomizu Med J 9:130–6, Sep 61 (Jap)

CHIGUSA I: [Studies on vitamin B1 metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Relation of the condition of the patient with pulmonary tuberculosis to the content of vitamin

DETRICK LE, UPHAM HC, DUNLAP AK, HALEY TJ: Thiamine transport across the irradiated isolated rat intestine. Radiat Res 15:520–6, Oct 61

ERWIN DC, KATZNELSON H: Suppression and stimulation of mycelial growth of Phytophthora cryptogea by certain thiamine-requiring and thiamine-synthesizing bacteria. Canad J Microbiol 7:945–50, Dec 61

HAJZOKOVA M, HUBAC M, LISKA S: [Excretion of vitamin B1 in sweat during work in a hot environment] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:95–101, Mar 61 (Cz)

KUBAREVA MM: [Effect of roentgen irradiation on the metabolism of thiamine (vitamin B1) in the body] Vop Pitan 21:76–80, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KWONG E, FIALA G, BARNES RH: Recovery of thiamine injected into the rat cecum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:776–8, Apr 62

LEWIN LM, BROWN GM: The biosynthesis of thiamine. III. Mechanism of enzymatic formation of the pyrophosphate ester of 2-methyl-4-amino-5-hydroxymethylpyrimidine. J Biol Chem 236:2768–71, Oct 61

MAL'CHENKO GA: [Changes in the balance of vitamin B-1 in children in diseases of the bile ducts] Pediatriia 40:37–40, Oct 61 (Rus)

MURATA K, HASE S, IKEHATA H, MITANI S: The action of bacterial thiaminase I on thiamine. I. A decomposition product of thiamine, pyrimidinyl-cysteine. J Vitamin 7:141–9, 10 Jun 61

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Inhibitory effect of sulfaguanidine on the biosynthesis of thiamine in rats and the beneficial role of penicillin and hydrolyzed glucose cycloacetoacetate. J Nutr 76:265–70, Mar 62

MALNIC G, ROCHA E SILVA M Jr, DE ANGELIS RC, CARVALHO DA SILVA A: Simultaneous excretion of thiamine and thiamine phosphates by the dog. Amer J Physiol 202:1109–14, Jun 62

MORRISON AB, PERUSSE CB, CAMPBELL JA: Relationship between in vitro disintegration time and in vivo release of vitamins from a triple-dose spaced-release preparation. J Pharm Sci 51:623–6, Jul 62

MEGHAL SK, NATH MC: Effect of spice diet on the intestinal synthesis of thiamine in rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:99–104, May 62

NATH MC, MEGHAL SK: Effect of carbohydrates on the intestinal synthesis of thiamine in rats. Biochem J 81:220–4, Oct 61

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T, IWASHIMA A, FUJITA T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. II. The thiamine synthesis from pyrimidine and thiazole phosphates and the enzymatic synthesis of pyrimidine mono- and diphosphate and thiazole monophosphate. J Vitamin 7:98–114, 10 Jun 61

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. I. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine from pyrimidine and thiazole moieties by A cell-free extract of yeast. J Vitamin 7:92–7, 10 Jun 61

NAKAMURA M, PITSCH BL: Role of thiamine and amino-acids in the nutrition of Shigella sonnei. Nature (Lond) 194:359–61, 28 Apr 62

OKUDAIRA Y: [Experimental studies on the influence of diathermy-coagulation on the distribution of thiamine in the ocular tissue. III. On the influence of the local administration of cortisone] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2153–63, Oct 61 (Jap)

OSTROVSKII IuM, TREBUKHINA RV: [Characteristics of the metabolism of thiamine in relation to the transketolase activity of erythrocytes] Vop Med Khim 8:149–54, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

PUGACHEV VS: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy of thiamine metabolism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vop Med Khim 7:498–504, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RINDI G, PERRI V, VENTURA U, BRECCIA A: Phosphorylation of thiamine labelled with sulphur-35 in the liver of rat. Nature (Lond) 193:581–2, 10 Feb 62

RINDI G, DE GIUSEPPE L, DE CARO L: [The level of phosphoric esters of thiamine in the tissues of rats treated with thiamine] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:142–8, 1962 (Fr)

RIBINA AS: [Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the incorporation and conversion of thiamine in the rabbit liver] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:47–55, 1962 (Uk)

RUTTLOFF H, BOCK W, ACKERMANN H: [On the thiamine sparing effect of carbohydrates "difficult to absorb"] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:208–16, Jul 62 (Ger)

ROZANOV AIa: [Metabolism of thiamine disulfide and allylthiamine in the animal organism] Biokhimiia 27:641–50, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SINGER I: Tissue thiamine changes in rats with experimental trypanosomiasis or malaria. Exp Parasit 11:391–401, Nov 61

SUOMALAINEN H, RIHTNIEMI S: Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic thiamine in baker's yeast during the decline of decarboxylase activity. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:420–5, 21 May 62

TOPORKOVA IB: [Status of vitamin B1 saturation in the body of workers in the tobacco industry] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:342–8, Rus)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid and thiamine in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:84–92, 1962 (Rus)

WISS O, BRUBACHER G: The occurrence of thiamine metabolites in rat liver after administration of 35S-labeled thiamine. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:508–15, 26 Apr 62

WOSTMANN BS, KNIGHT PL, KAN DF: Thiamine in germ-free and conventional animals: effect of the intestinal microflora on thiamine metabolism of the rat. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:516–27, 26 Apr 62

nutrition & diet

BOULLIN DJ: Thiamine requirement of rats given a high-protein, carbohydrate-free diet. Brit J Nutr 15:577–86, 1961

BRADLEY WB: Thiamine enrichment in the United States. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:602–6, 26 Apr 62

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A: Problems of thiamine deficiency states and their amelioration. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:576–601, 26 Apr 62

KOYANAGI T, HAREYAMA S: Test dose experiments of thiamine and riboflavin on undernourished children. J Vitamin 7:137-40, 10 Jun 61

MIDDLETON EJ, MORRISON AB: Vitamin absorption studies. II. The utilization of riboflavin and thiamine given orally or parenterally at periodic intervals. J Nutr 77:115-20, May 62

OLDHAM HG: Thiamine requirements of women. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:542-9, 26 Apr 62

PARMAN GK: Vitaminization of food outside the United States. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:607-13, 26 Apr 62

pharmacology

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The effect of deficiency and small excess of thiamine on the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:161-8, Mar 62

CAMPBELL JA: Preparation and evaluation of thiamine-N-cyclohexylsulfamate hydrochloride. J Pharm Sci 51:270-2, Mar 62

CANCIANI G: [On the presumed analgesic action of vitamin B-1] Gazz Med Ital 121:64-8, Mar 62 (It)

DALIN MV: [The effect of thiamine on cholinesterase activity and the quantity of acetylcholine in the blood serum in experimental ascariasis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:661-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

FAENZI C, DI GRANDI O: [Effect of thiamine on the ECG in normal and in vitamin-deficient animals treated with cardiac antifibrillatory agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:327-30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GOMIRATO-SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Influence of vitamin B1 on water exchange. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:685-90, 16 Jun 62 (It)

JULESZ M, KOVACS K, DAVID M, HORVATH I, WINKLER JE: [The action of thiamine on the neuro-endocrine system] Minerva Med 52:3892-9, 10 Nov 61 (It)

JACOBSOHN K, AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of the synergism between aneurine and acetylcholine] Enzymologia 24:123-8, 15 Feb 62 (Fr)

LE MER G: [Results obtained with an anti-smoking agent on a group of 45 smokers] Clinique (Par) 56:643, Dec 61 (Fr)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [Anti-esterase activity caused by thiamine and folic acid] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1116-7, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTA V: [Hypersynchronizing effects caused by thiamine and folic acid in the frog brain] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1117-9, 15 Nov 61 (It)

LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

LA GRUTTA G, ABBADESSA S, AJELLO T, LA GRUTTA V: [On the mechanism of the convulsive activity produced by thiamine and folic acid] Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 46:35-55, Jan-Mar 62 (It)

MINELLI R: [Modifications of the effects of acetylcholine by thiamine on the cardiac activity of the rat] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1165-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

MIYAKE M, HATTORI H: [Studies on composition of melanin in living bodies. (Influence of vitamin B1 and B2)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:973-6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Physiologic availability of riboflavin and thiamine in "chewable" vitamin products. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:212-6, Mar 62

MATHE V, KASSAY G: [The effect of thiamine on the lactic acid and pyruvic acid content of the rat brain] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:128-31, 1962 (Ger)

MINELLI R: [Inhibitory action of thiamine on the effects of acetylcholine against the rat heart-lung preparation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:251-4, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MINELLI R: [Action of aneurin on neuromuscular transmission in the sciatic-gastrocnemius preparation of the rat in vivo] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:254-7, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MINELLI R: [Mechanism of action of aneurin in vagal cardiac block] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:257-60, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MURALT A von: The role of thiamine in neurophysiology. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:499-507, 26 Apr 62

MATHE V, KASSAY G, HUNKAR K: [Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain after electroshock administration and the effect of thiamine on them] Confin Neurol 21:519-26, 1961 (Ger)

MURALT A von, WOKER R: [On the action of aneurin and aneurin compounds on individual nerve fibers] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:91-4, Nov 61. In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Ger)

MUECHER H, GRUENEWALD G: Pharmacological stimulation of arithmetic performance and graphomotor expansion. Percep. Motor Skills 15:101-2, Aug 62

OSTROVSKII IuM: [On the effect of thiamine on transamination processes] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:545-50, 1961 (Rus)

OSTROVSKII YuM: Cholesterol metabolism, acetylation processes, and thiamine. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:805-7, Dec 61

PRINCIVALLE M, MASTROPIETRO-CANCELLIERI MF: [Microbiological determination of some B-group vitamins. V. Titration of thiamine (vitamin B-1) using an inhibiting analog (pyrithiamine)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:143-51, 1962 (It)

RINDI G, DE GIUSEPPE L, DE CARO L: [The level of phosphoric esters of thiamine in the tissues of rats treated with thiamine] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:142-8, 1962 (Fr)

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid, especially on the metabolic study at the low temperature. VI. Metabolic effects of the liver at a low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1328-30, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

RUDCHENKO IuA: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy on vitamin B6 metabolism] Vop Med Khim 8:283-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

SHIELDS CE: Thiamine therapy in relation to the glucose oxidative pathway in human red cells. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:257-60, Mar 62

YAMAMOTO I, INOKI R, MIZOGUCHI K: [Studies on nicotine: the relation between nicotine and thiamine in their effect on pyruvate oxidation] Folia Pharmacol Jap 58:120-6, 20 Mar 62 (Jap)

related compounds

AZEVEDO MD: [Apropos of the hydrolysis of acetyl-aneurin by animal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1739-41, 1961 (Fr)

ARAKAWA T, TAKEDA K, SHINNO M: [Clinical effect of thiamine-8-(methyl-6-acetyl dihydrothioctate)-disulfide (TATD) on skin diseases and studies of its effects on hepatic injury in experimental animals] Jap J Derm 72:471-83, Jun 62 (Jap)

COHEN Y, UZAN A, VALETTE G: [Thiamine and dithiopropylthiamine. Study of their metabolism by labeling with sulfur 35 in the mouse and the rat] Biochem Pharmacol 11:721-32, Aug 62 (Fr)

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4-14, 1961

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4-14, 1961

ITO A: [Synthesis, properties, and application of sodium acylthiosulfate. IV. Synthesis of s-acylthiamine derivatives] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:883-8, Jun 62 (Jap)

KOMORIYAMA K: [Pharmacological studies on O-benzoylthiamine disulfide] J Showa Med Ass 21:777-91, Mar 62 (Jap)

KIM KH: [Synthesis of vitamin B1 derivatives] Korean J Intern Med 5:305-6, May 62 (Kor)

KANEKO Z, USHITA F, NIWA O, YASUDA Y: [The use of sugarcoated alinamin in massive doses in the treatment of inner ear deafness and tinnitus aurium] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:391-5, May 62 (Jap)

LEDER IG: The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine monophosphate. J Biol Chem 236:3066-71. Nov 61

MATSUKAWA T, YURUGI S, OKA Y: The synthesis of S-acylthiamine derivatives and their stability. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:430-44, 26 Apr 62

MITSUDA H, HASHITANI Y, KAWAI F: Oxidation of dihydrothiamine by quinone derivatives. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:256-64, 10 Dec 61

MORITA S, TAKAHASHI S, FUKUHARA A, ITACHI K, OHOBA K: [Effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide administration on the fatigue of workers] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:356-62, Jun 62 (Jap)

MINELLI R, PISATI F: [Antivagal cardiac effect of thiamine and some of its derivatives (neopyrithiamine and hydroxythiamine)] Bol Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:501-4, 31 May 62 (It)

OLIVO F, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N: On the occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulfide in baker's yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:158-9, 1 Jan 62

OSTROVSKII IuM, RAZUMOVICH AN: [Effect of thiamine derivatives on oxidative phosphorylation] Biokhimiia 27:458-62, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

OSAWA R: [Results in biotamin treatment of perceptual deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:535-42, Jun 62 (Jap)

SHIMIZU T, MAKINO K: Physiological action of ethylthiamine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:202-8, 10 Sep 61

SUHARA T: Detection of thiothiamine in onions and cabbages. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:37-40, 10 Mar 62

SUHARA T, IRITANI N: Detection of thiothiamine in natural foodstuffs. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:30-6, 10 Mar 62

TAKEDA M, YAMASHITA T: [Effect of BTMP on the disease of the eye] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 15:1265-9, Dec 61 (Jap)

UTSUMI I, HARADA K, SAMEJIMA M: Studies on higher alkylsulfates on thiamine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:287-93, 10 Dec 61

VON LORCH L, PRINCIVALLE M: [Comparative experimental study of 2 new derivatives of thiamine: dithiopropylthiamine hydrochloride (DTPT) and dithiopropylthiamine zinc tannate (ZTPT)] Rendic Ist Sup Sanita 24:251-6, 1961 (It)

KHMELEVSKII IuV: [Separation and determination of phosphate esters of thiamine in animal tissues by means of the method of starch block electrophoresis] Vop Med Khim 8:306-14, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

WASILEWSKA I, KREPSKA H: [Separation of thiamine phosphate esters by the method of paper chromatography] Acta Pol Pharm 18:371-6, 1961 (Pol)

YAMAMOTO Y, BABA M, KATO M, KITSUKAWA H, HIKAWA T, ISIZAKI Y: [Studies on ophthalmic use of great doses of BTMP] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:359-63, Mar 62 (Jap)

therapy

AMIEL JL, MATHE G: [Vitamin B12. Recent acquisitions] Concours Med 84:2423-8, 21 Apr 62 (Fr)

ABBONA C, GATTO PL: [On a combination of a synthetic choleretic and a "mixed" spasmolytic with vitamins B-1 and PP, in the therapy of some hepatobiliary diseases. Clinical study] Minerva Med 53:1486-91, 12 May 62 (It)

CIOCCI A: [On a new pharmacological combination useful in anti-rheumatic therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1582-5, 23 Oct 61 (It)

DOETSCH H: [An experience report with neurobion] Landarzt 37:958-9, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

DARBELLAY J: [A combination of vitamin B1 and B6 indispensable in neuro-muscular pathology] Bruxelles Med 42:829-34, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

GUKASIAN AG: [On the problem of medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Ter Arkh 33:10-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

GOGLIA G: [Clinical contribution on the therapeutic activity of Bonantil] Gazz Med Ital 120:483-5, Dec 61 (It)

ICHIHARA M, MIYAO T, KOMATSU H, KAMIO E, HIRAYOSHI K, ICHIHARA F, SAKUMA Y, MURAYAMA T, KOHDA T, SHIOKAWA H: [An experience with BTMP in the treatment of perceptive deafness] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:793-5, Sep 61 (Jap)

ITO Y: [Clinical study of the prolonged administration of massive doses of thiamine propyle disulfide in combined therapy with antihypertensive drugs for the treatment of hypertensive patients] J Ther (Tokyo) α[:2022-9, Nov 61 (Jap)

JOST F: [Clinical experiences with potentiated thiamine derivatives] Med Welt 52:2739-43, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

KROGH GF von: [Clinical observations on the effect of a neurotropic agent on the blood circulation] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/432-4, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAPLACE JM, BARRALES MM: [Influence of the drug combination: reserpine-vitamin B12-vitamin B1 in the diet of tuberculous patients] Dia Med 34:210-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

MEZHEBOVSKII RG, GUSEVA OA: [Treatment of refractory forms of heart insufficiency] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:112-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

NUMAKURA M, HONMA T, ONUMA M: [Experience in the use of ATP-2Na (Adephos KOWA) in inner ear deafness and tinnitus] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 34:625-8, Jul 62 (Jap)

POPOV L, BAZHDEKOV B, BOIANOV L, SAMSONOVA S: [Treatment of experimental ulcers with a complex biostimulant ointment] Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofia 40:41-7, 1961 (Bul)

RETHER O: [Venostasin treatment of disorders following brain concussion] Muench Med Wschr 104:686-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SHISHIDO S, IRISAWA S, NAKANO S: [Urological use of alinaming, with special reference to its effects on enuresis] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:591-4, Mar 62 (Jap)

SHPEKTOROVA RA: [Treatment of some skin diseases with nasal electrophoresis of vitamin B1] Vestn Derm Vener 36:81-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

ZBINDEN G: Therapeutic use of vitamin B1 in diseases other than beriberi. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:550-61, 26 Apr 62

toxicology

DOMENICI F: [Fatal complications caused by injection of vitamin B1] Resen Clinicocient 31:3-5, Jan-Feb 62 (Por)

LABRAM C: [On some accidents of vitamin therapy: vitamins B1 and K] Concours Med 83:6597-8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

PEQUIGNOT H, LOCKHART A: [Complications and accidents due to therapy with vitamin B1] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3205-10, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

PORTIGLIATTI BARBOS M: [Complications from the administration of vitamin B-1] Minerva Medicolegale 81:239-46, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

SHARON D, ZAHAVI I: [Anaphylactic shock following intramuscular administration of thiamine hydrochloride] Harefuah 62:121-4, 15 Feb 62 (Heb)

urine

HAUGEN HN: The renal excretion of thiamine during administration of probenecid (p-(di-N-propylsulfamyl)-benzoic acid). Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:661-4, 1961

IANKOVSKAIA AS, OZEROV AKh: [Some indices of the vitamin balance in patients with arthritis-arthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:29-33, Jun 62 (Rus)

KUNIHISA Y, NISHIKAWA T, SUZUKI T, SAHASHI Y: Biochemical studies on vitamin metabolism in poultry urine. I. On determination of thiamine in poultry urine. J Vitamin 7:81-5, 10 Jun 61

MARKKANEN T, LAHESMAA R: Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracyclin on urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotin in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:394-9, 1961

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STARSHOV PD: [On the fluorimetric determination of thiamine, riboflavin, 4-pyridoxic acid and N1-methylnicotinamide in urine] Lab Delo 8:37-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZIPORIN ZZ, BEIER E, HOLLAND DC, BIERMAN EL: A method for determining the metabolites of thiamine in urine. Anal Biochem 3:1-12, Jan 62

VITAMIN B 1 DEFICIENCY

see also BERIBERI

KAUSS H, KANDLER O: [Carbon dioxide assimilation by Ochromonas malhamensis during thiamine and biotin deficiency. I. Heterotropic carbon dioxide assimilation] Arch Mikrobiol 42:204–18, 1962 (Ger)

blood

BRIN M: Erythrocyte transketolase in early thiamine deficiency. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:528–41, 26 Apr 62

chemistry

DREYFUS PM: The quantitative histochemical distribution of thiamine in deficient rat brain. J Neurochem 8:139–45, Nov 61

complications

MERLIHOT J, PEYROT JP, GRANIER R: [Acute cardiac failure in the young adult. Etiological discussion] Med Trop (Marseille) 22:306–11, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

experimental

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of thyroxine to influence the oxygen consumption of thiamine-deficient mice. J Endocr 23:227–30, Dec 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The failure of the adrenals to respond to cold stress during thiamine deficiency. J Endocr 23:237–41, Dec 61

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The synthesis of acetylcholine by acetone dried powders from the brains of normal rats and of thiamine-deficient rats. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:37–40, Jan 62

BHAGAT B, LOCKETT MF: The effect of deficiency and small excess of thiamine on the rat phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:161–8, Mar 62

DE CARO L, MINELLI R, FERRARI G: [Changes in mechanical heart activity in B-1 avitaminosis] Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 27:212–9, 1961 (Ger)

FAENZI C, DI GRANDI O: [Effect of thiamine on the ECG in normal and in vitamin-deficient animals treated with cardiac antifibrillatory agents] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:327–30, 15 Apr 62 (It)

GUBLER CJ: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. I. The effects of thiamine deficiency and thiamine antagonists on the oxidation of α-keto acids by rat tissues. J Biol Chem 236:3112–20, Dec 61

GUBLER CJ, BETHSOLD GE: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. II. Effects of sorbitol on growth and α-ketoacid metabolism in thiamine-deficient and antagonist-treated rats. J Nutr 77:332–42, Jul 62

LIANG CC: Studies on experimental thiamine deficiency. Trends of keto acid formtion and detection of glyoxylic acid. Biochem J 82:429–34, Mar 62

LIANG CC: Studies on experimental thiamine deficiency. 2. Tissue breakdown and glyoxylic acid formation. Biochem J 83:101–6, Apr 62

LOFLAND HB, CLARKSON TB, GOODMAN HO, PRICHARD RW: Atherosclerosis and thiamine deficiency in pigeons in relation to soybean protein. J Atheroscler Res 2:123–30, Jan–Apr 62

NISHIO T: [Electron microscopic studies on the liver cells of weaning albino mice under various conditions. 3. On the effects on liver cells of the amount of vitamin B1 in the diet] Acta Paediat Jap 66:28–35, Jan 62 (Jap)

NAIDOO D: Thiamine diphosphatase in thiamine deficiency. Experientia 18:263–4, 15 Jun 62

POLIN D, WYNOSKY ER, PORTER CC: Amprolium. V. Studies on thiamine deficiency in laying chickens and their eggs. J Nutr 76:59–68, Jan 62

QUATRINI U, CAJOLA G: [Lactic dehydrogenase activity in the pigeon during vitamin B-1 deficiency] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:390–4, 30 Apr 62 (It)

VAN EYS J, JUDGE MA, JUDD J, HILL W, BOZIAN RC, ABRAHAMS S: A reinvestigation of methylglyoxal accumulation in thiamine deficiency. J Nutr 76:375–84, Apr 62

WARREN KS, SCHENKER S: Brain ammonia during convulsions in thiamine-deficient mice. Nature (Lond) 193:253–5, 20 Jan 62

YOSHITOSHI Y, SHIBATA N, YAMASHITA S: Experimental studies on the beriberi heart. II. Effect of starvation and role of vagus nerve. Jap Heart J 3:342–56, Jul 62

in infancy & childhood

COCHRANE WA, COLLINS-WILLIAMS C, DONOHUE WL: Superior hemorrhagic polioencephalitis (Wernicke's disease) occurring in an infant-probably due to thiamine deficiency from use of a soya bean product. Pediatric 28:771–7, Nov 61

Thiamine deficiency in an infant. Nutr Rev 20:304–5, Oct 62

in pregnancy

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 56:725–35 contd, Nov 61 (Fr)

metabolism

Carbohydrates and thiamine synthesis. Nutr Rev 20:216–7, Jul 62

VITAMIN B 2

blood

IULDASHEV UI: [On the dynamics of the content of vitamin B12 and iron in the blood serum in the pellagra syndrome] Ter Arkh 34:71–6, May 62 (Rus)

KALLIOMAKI JL, MARKKANEN TK: Riboflavin and nicotinic acid contents of blood in rheumatoid arthritis. AIR 5:81–9, Mar 62; Also 90–1 (Sp)

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin content of blood in carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Med Scand 171:195–9, Feb 62

MATSUNAGA F: The decrease in vitamin B1, B2 and choline in blood caused by transfusion of stored blood, and its prevention. Bibl Haemat 13:470–1, 1962

MARKKANEN T: Riboflavin, nicotinic acid and pantothenic acid contents of blood after partial gastrectomy. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:111–7, 1962

MARKKANEN T: Effect of norandrostenolone phenylpropionate on the riboflavin content of blood. Ann Med Intern Fenn 51:125–7, 1962

PALAGIANO V: [Riboflavin in the blood in Basedow's disease before and after surgical operation] Acta Chir Ital 17:273–81, May–Jun 61 (It)

YOSHIDA K, HOSOKAWA A, YOSHIDA S: Microdetermination of riboflavin in the human blood and their results with three methods in different principles—sulfonic acid type resine method, lumiflavin fluorescence method and bio-assay (L. casei). Mie Med J 11:13–5, May 61

chemistry

BLINOVA LI, TSYPIN LM, SHEINBERG AI: [The content of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in the cornea in burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:48–53, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

CHEN C, YAMAUCHI K: Histochemical study on riboflavin. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:163–81, 10 Sep 61

CURT BOECKEL CR: [Paper chromatography of vitamins B-1 and B-2 and niacin] Sem Med (B Air) 120:344–5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

IVANOV NP, IL'ICH GK: [Spectral characteristics of vitamins B-1 and B2] Lab Delo 8:24–7, Feb 62 (Rus)

METCALF WK: The sensitivity of intracorpuscular haemoglobin to oxidation by nitrite ions. I. The effect of growth, starvation and diet. Phys Med Biol 6:427–35, Jan 62

NOBLE I, GOMEZ L: Vitamin retention in meat cooked electronically. Thiamine and riboflavin in lamb and bacon. J Amer Diet Ass 41:217–20, Sep 62

OSTER G, BELLIN JS, HOLMSTROM B: Photochemistry of riboflavin. Experientia 18:249–53, 15 Jun 62

TAKENA Y: [Critical analytical data of reference standards of vitamins. Vitamin B2] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:247, Sep 61 (Jap)

TRAVIS J, ROBINSON AD: The separation and estimation of riboflavin and its derivatives in mixtures. Canad J Biochem 40:1251–2, Sep 62

YAMABE S, YAGI K: Interaction between riboflavin and rutin. Science 134:2105, 29 Dec 61

YAGI K, OKUDA J, NIWA S, YAMAMOTO Y: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. II. Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters of riboflavin by pancreatic lipase and digestive juice. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:281–6, 10 Dec 61

YAGI K, OKUDA J, DMITROVSKII AA, HONDA R, MATSUBARA T: Studies on fatty acid esters of flavins. I. Chemical syntheses of fatty acid esters of riboflavin. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:276–80, 10 Dec 61

metabolism

ADRIAN J, LUNVEN P, TERROINE T: [Influence of the protein value of feeds on the urinary and hepatic levels of riboflavin, niacin and vitamin B 6] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:321–43, 1961 (Fr)

AUDLEY BG, GOODWIN TW: Studies on the biosynthesis of riboflavin. 7. The incorporation of adenine and guanine into riboflavin and into nucleic acid purines in Eremothecium ashbyii and Candida flareri. Biochem J 84:587–92, Sep 62

BLUM JC, JACQUOT R: [The metabolism of riboflavin in the laying hen on a balanced or deficient diet] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2667–8, 2 Apr 62 (Fr)

DIKANSKAIA EM: [On increased riboflavin production by yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 31:35–42, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

FAULKNER RD, LAMBOOY JP: Intestinal synthesis of riboflavin in the rat. J Nutr 75:373–8, Dec 61

FENG KC: [Effect of animal and plant protein on the requirement of riboflavin in animals] Vop Pitan 21:69–76, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

HOTTA K, ANDO O: The occurrence of riboflavin degradation product in plant tissues. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:196–201, 10 Sep 61

KRAUT H, RAMASWAMY SS, WILDEMANN L: [Riboflavin requirements and riboflavin excretion] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:25–36, 1961 (Ger)

KUMAR SA, RAO NA: Hydrolysis of riboflavin by plants. Experientia 18:320–1, 15 Jul 62

KORYTKO MI: [An objective test for the determination of the vitamin B2 requirement of young infants] Lab Delo 8:28–30, Aug 62 (Rus)

MORRISON AB, MIDDLETON EJ, CAMPBELL JA: The utilization of riboflavin given periodically to the rat apart from the diet. Canad J Biochem 39:1543–50, Oct 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, MORITAKA S: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. I. Confirmation of enzymatic reaction for synthesis of riboflavin from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. J Vitamin 7:128–36, 10 Jun 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. II. Enzymatic formation of 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine from 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:243–6, 10 Dec 61

MITSUDA H, KAWAI F, SUZUKI Y, NAKAYAMA Y: Biogenesis of riboflavin in green leaves. III. On enzymatic conversion of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine to riboflavin and 6-methyl-8-ribityl-2,4,7-trioxo-hexahydropteridine. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:247–55, 10 Dec 61

MASLENIKOVA EM: [Effect of lighting on the metabolism of riboflavin in the body] Vop Pitan 21:56–61, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

MORRISON AB, PERUSSE CB, CAMPBELL JA: Relationship between in vitro disintegration time and in vivo release of vitamins from a triple-dose spaced-release preparation. J Pharm Sci 51:623–6, Jul 62

Non-respiratory function of riboflavin. Nutr Rev 20:95, Mar 62

NOVOZHILOVA TP: [Effect of chlortetracycline on riboflavin balance. (Experimental studies)] Antibiotiki 7:631–5, Jul 62 (Rus)

UTSUMI K: [A study on riboflavin metabolism in skin diseases. II. Clinical application of FR, FMN and FAD and its therapeutic significance on the skin diseases] Jap J Derm 72:116–22, Feb 62 (Jap)

UTSUMI K: [A study on riboflavin metabolism in skin diseases. III. The statistical observations about the results of the loading test of riboflavin in the various kind of skin diseases] Jap J Derm 72:308–24, Apr 62 (Jap)

VAN DEN BRENK HA, JAMIESON D: The effect of radioprotective chemicals on phosphorescent emission of riboflavine in oxygenated and deoxygenated solutions. Experientia 18:231–3, 15 May 62

nutrition & diet

BELAVADY B: Riboflavin requirement of nursing mothers. Indian J Med Res 50:104–7, Jan 62

CALCUTT G, DOXEY D, COATES J: Riboflavin and liver sulphydryl-levels in mice. Nature (Lond) 192:164–5, 14 Oct 61

DONALD EA, ESSELBAUGH NC, HARD MM: Nutritional status of selected adolescent children. V. Riboflavin and niacin nutrition assessed by serum level and subclinical symptoms in relation to dietary intake. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:68–78, Jan 62

Fatty acids and riboflavin in the metabolism of vitamin B6. Nutr Rev 19:336–8, Nov 61

KOYANAGI T, HAREYAMA S: Test dose experiments of thiamine and riboflavin on undernourished children. J Vitamin 7:137–40, 10 Jun 61

KRAUT H, RAMASWAMY SS, WILDEMANN L: [On riboflavin requirement and riboflavin excretion] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:25–36, 1961 (Ger)

MIDDLETON EJ, MORRISON AB: Vitamin absorption studies. II. The utilization of riboflavin and thiamine given orally or parenterally at periodic intervals. J Nutr 77:115–20, May 62

POZNANSKI R, BRZEZINSKI A, GUGGENHEIM K: Value of flour enrichment to pregnant Israeli women. Calcium and riboflavin intake. J Amer Diet Ass 40:120–4, Feb 62

RAMAKRISHNAN S, SRINIVASAN V, NEDUNGADI TM: Studies on the combined and relative influence of dietary protein and riboflavin in flavoprotein enzymes. J Nutr 75:443–6, Dec 61

RADHA K, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Genetics and biochemistry of riboflavin auxotrophs of Aspergillus nidulans. Nature (Lond) 193:165–6, 13 Jan 62

pharmacology

ABREU LA, ABREU RR: Effect of riboflavin on liver histomucoid. Nature (Lond) 192:261, 21 Oct 61

CHAGINA ES: [Effect of riboflavin on the blood bilirubin level in patients with Botkin's disease] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:295–300, 1961 (Rus)

FUNATSU H, MOTEGI T: [The effects of vitamin B2 group on the corneal metabolism. I.] Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 65:2439–44, 10 Dec 61 (Jap)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Changes in arterial and venous blood sugar, pyruvate and endogenous alcohol after vitamin B 2 overloading in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:645 ?, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GRUBINA AIu, EZHOVA EN, KRAIKO EA, MASLENIKOVA EM, RAZUMOV MI, SERGEEVA MA, SKIRKO BK: [The effect of riboflavin on the course of experimental silicosis in white rats] Vop Pitan 20:40–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

HARPER KH, CALCUTT G: In vivo and in vitro inhibition of aromatic hydroxylation by riboflavin. Nature (Lond) 192:165–6, 14 Oct 61

MIYAKE M, HATTORI H: [Studies on composition of melanin in living bodies. (Influence of vitamin B1 and B2)] Folia Ophthal Jap 12:973–6, Nov 61 (Jap)

MORRISON AB, CAMPBELL JA: Physiologic availability of riboflavin and thiamine in "chewable" vitamin products. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:212–6, Mar 62

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. III. Certain biochemical changes in the pre-cancerous state

and the influence of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12. Indian J Med Res 50:492-501, May 62

RYU KW: [A medical study of the low saturated fatty acid, especially on the metabolic study at the low temperature. VI. Metabolic effects of the liver at a low temperature] J Kumamoto Med Soc 35:1328-30, 25 Dec 61 (Jap)

REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. IV. Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase activity by a 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene derivative produced by rat liver enzymes. Indian J Med Res 50:502-7, May 62

ROE FJ: Effect of massive doses of riboflavin, and other vitamins of the B group, on skin carcinogenesis in mice. Brit J Cancer 16:252-7, Jun 62

SKEPASTIANOS G, DEMETRIADOU M, ALEXANDRIDES D: [Pseudo-urobilinuria following the use of drugs during the course of the fluorescent method (Schlessinger reaction)] Hellen Iatr 31:214-9, Mar 62 (Gr)

TSUKAHARA T: Mode of action of trichomycin. III. Antagonistic relationship between riboclavin and trichomycin inhibition on the respiratory metabolism of Candida albicans. Jap J Microbiol 5:41-9, Jan 61

TAKAGI K, MASUDA T: [Effect of administration of vitamin B2 and B6 on the chronic benzene poisoning of rats and some results of research on painters. II] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:10-5, Jan 62 (Jap)

UBEROI NK: Hypervitaminosis in an insect larva. Experientia 18:82-3, 15 Feb 62

WAKAMATSU T: [On the influences of riboflavin on vitamin A metabolism] Hokkaido J Med Sci 36:243-60, Jun 61 (Jap)

related compounds

ASAI M, MIZUNO K, KUWADA S: On the mechanism of biosynthesis of 6-methyl-7-hydroxyribolumazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:243-4, Mar 62

ASAI M, KUWADA S: Action of enzyme from Eremothecium ashbyi upon 6-methyl-7-(2-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-oxobutyl) ribolumazine. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 10:241-3, Mar 62

TRAVIS J, ROBINSON AD: The separation and estimation of riboflavin and its derivatives in mixtures. Canad J Biochem 40:1251-2, Sep 62

therapy

KUNZ E, PODUJE M: [Study of the behavior of various drugs and excipients of ointments in the treatment of radioepithelitis produced by deep roentgenotherapy] An Fac Quim Farm Univ Chile 12:126-50, 1960 (Sp)

urine

MARKKANEN T, LAHESMAA R: Effect of oral administration of neomycin and oxytetracyclin on urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotin in man. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:394-9, 1961

PALAGIANO V: [Riboflavinuria after parenteral loading in hyperthyroid patients in relation to the surgical operation] Acta Chir Ital 18:183-92, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

STARSHOV PD: [On the fluorimetric determination of thiamine, riboflavin, 4-pyridoxic acid and N1-methylnicotinamide in urine] Lab Delo 8:37-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

VITAMIN B 2 DEFICIENCY

BUDAGOVSKII MT: [On the content of vitamin B2 in some diseases of the digestive organs] Voennomed Zh 11:29-33, Nov 61 (Rus)

complications

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme and its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. III. Morphological changes of epithelial cells of lips and incubation with lysozyme. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:234-7, 25 Dec 61

SWARUP N, APTE SV, SWAMINATHAN MC: A preliminary note on ocular manifestations in human ariboflavinosis. J All India Ophthal Soc 9:51-5, Oct 61

experimental

JAMDAR SC, MOOKERJEA S: Possible effects of riboflavin deficiency on adrenal cortical function in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1059-64, Aug 62

MILLER Z, PONCET I, TAKACS E: Biochemical studies on experimental congenital malformations; flavin nucleotides and folic acid in fetuses and livers from normal and riboflavin-deficient rats. J Biol Chem 237:968-73, Mar 62

MOOKERJEA S, JAMDAR SC: Liver transaminase activity in riboflavin-deficient rats. Canad J Biochem 40:1065-70, Aug 62

VAUGHAN DA, VAUGHAN LN, KLAIN GJ: The post-cold behavior of riboflavin-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:291-7, Mar 62

metabolism

OYAKE H: Salivary lysozyme: its relation to angular stomatitis in ariboflavinosis. I. Salivary lysozyme activity in ariboflavinosis. Tohoku J Exp Med 75:190-6, 25 Nov 61

urine

HARDING-GAUDIN F: [Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in white rats deficient or not in riboflavine] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:193-6, Oct 61 (Fr)

VITAMIN B 6

EHRLICH H: [The presence of vitamin B6, mechanism of action and deficiency manifestations] Deutsch Gesundh 17:197-200, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

SHIROISHI M: Effect of Co60γ-radiations on vitamin B6-group substances. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:188-95, 10 Sep 61

blood

ALFEROVA VA, RASKIN IM: [Xanthurenuria and the amount of vitamin B6 in the blood of patients with chronic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:20-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

COURSIN DB, BROWN VC: Changes in vitamin B6 during pregnancy. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1307-11, Dec 61

DIDING NA, MELANDER SE: Serum vitamin B6 level in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 40:252-61, 1961

NIVINSKAIA MM, ALFEROVA VP, ROGOVA KP: [Effect of therapeutic doses of ionizing radiations on the content of vitamins B6 and B12 in the blood serum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40-5, Jan 62 (Rus)

chemistry

DEYL Z, ROSMUS J: Centrifugal chromatography. III. Chromatography of some substances of the vitamin B6 group. J Chromatogr 8:537-8, Aug 62

LYON JB Jr, BAIN JA, WILLIAMS HL: The distribution of vitamin B6 in the tissues of two inbred strains of mice fed complete and vitamin B6-deficient rations. J Biol Chem 237:1989-91, Jun 62

LEURQUIN JL, HERMAN JC: [Colorimetric determination of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)] J Pharm Belg 17:111-4,

MONDER C, WHITE A: Reaction of cortisol and cortisol 21-aldehyde with pyridoxamine. Arch Biochem 97:351-9, May 62

TOEPFER EW, POLANSKY MM, HEWSTON EM: Fluorometric determination of pyridoxamine by conversion to pyridoxal cyanide compound. Anal Biochem 2:463-9, Oct 61

metabolism

ADRIAN J, LUNVEN P, TERROINE T: [Influence of the protein value of feeds on the urinary and hepatic levels of riboflavin, niacin and vitamin B 6] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:321-43, 1961 (Fr)

BRAEKKAN OR, BOGE G: Vitamin B6 and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod (Gadus morrhua). Nature (Lond) 193:394-5, 27 Jan 62

COX SH, MURRAY A, BOONE IU: Metabolism of tritium-labeled pyridoxine in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:242-4, Feb 62

Fatty acids and riboflavin in the metabolism of vitamin B6. Nutr Rev 19:336-8, Nov 61

KARLIN R: [On the distribution of vitamin B-6 during the intrauterine life of the guinea pig in the maternal and fetal organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:87-91, 1962 (Fr)

MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P: [Pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive crises in the newborn and the infant] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1145-51, 1 Nov 61 (Fr);
Also 1139-44 (Jap)

PERRAULT M, DRY J: [The glutamic block and vitamin B 6] Sem Ther 37:597-600, Jul 61 (Fr)

ROSENTHAL HL, O'BRIEN G: Influence of thyroid function on Co60 cyanocobalamin metabolism in various animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:976-8, Apr 62

RUDCHENKO IuA: [Effect of prolonged antibacterial therapy on vitamin B6 metabolism] Vop Med Khim 8:283-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

UDALOV IuF, CHELNOKOVA NA: [On the significance of the determination of urinary excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid in the study on vitamin B6 metabolism] Lab Delo 8:33-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

YAMADA K, SAWAKI S, YAZAKI C, HAYASHIM, FUKUMURA A: [Inhibitory effect of β-PIPH on some enzymatic activities related to vitamin B6] Folia Endocr Jap 37:1068-72, 20 Jan 62 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

LYON JB Jr, BAIN JA, WILLIAMS HL: The distribution of vitamin B6 in the tissues of two inbred strains of mice fed complete and vitamin B6-deficient rations. J Biol Chem 237:1989-91, Jun 62

McAFEE JW, WILLIAMS MA: Effect of cysteine and pyridoxine on taurine excretion of male rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:102-5, Jan 62

VEIGA O da, FUCHEZ J: [Bifidogenic factors associated with vitamins B12 and B6 in premature infants] J Pediat (Rio) 27:18-28, Jan 62 (Por)

pharmacology

ASTRUC J: [The influence of pyridoxol on the histological structure of the adrenal cortex] Arzneimittelforschung 12:440-3, Apr 62 (Ger)

BLANCO GALLEGO G, DOMINGUEZ MIJAN C: [Contribution to the pharmacological study of pyridoxine] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madr) 13:193-204, 1961 (Sp)

BROZINSKI M, JAKOVLEV V, SENGBUSCH R von, TIMMERMANN A: [The influence of vitamin B6 on excretion of crystalline calcium oxalate in the urine of patients with oxalate calculosis] Urol Int (Basel) 13:370-3, 1962 (Ger)

BONSTEIN H, FAVEZ G, BRAKEL M: [On the effect of different doses of pyridoxine and isoniazid on the activity of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in the blood] Schweiz Z Tuberk 18:416-31, 1961 (Fr)

CRAMER H: [Pyridoxin-dependent convulsions in infants. Metabolic-genetic epilepsy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1577-8, 10 Aug 62 (Ger)

DOLGOV EG: [Effect of desoxycorticosterone acetate, vitamin B6, frog cutaneous gland secretions, antibiotics and campolon on the course and outcome of acute experimental radiation injury] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(3):47-50, 1962 (Rus)

The effect of pyridoxine on the conversion of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid. Nutr Rev 20:109-10, Apr 62

FOSSA T: [On the inhibition of renal glucose-6-phosphatase by polyalcohols] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:293-5, 31 Mar 62 (It)

FESZT T, MOZES M, ALMASI S: [Changes in the effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the thyroid gland following the administration of pyridoxine] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:377-81, 1962 (Rum)

GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Effect of vitamin B6 and magnesium on renal deposition of calcium oxalate induced by ethylene glycol administration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:99-102, Jan 62

GERMANIUK IaI., LETCHENKO OIu, MARTYNIUK MM: [Effect of pyridoxine, insulin and glucose on the in vitro activity of aminopherases in the erythrocytes of various animals] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:417-23, 1962 (Uk)

HEINZ N, TRAUT G: [The effect of pyridoxal hydrochloride on experimental cholesterol angiosclerosis in the rabbit] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:135-42, 1962 (Ger)

JACOBS FA, POSTON JM: Influence of the individual B6-vitamin factors on the intestinal absorption of L-methionine. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:602-3, 19 Aug 61

JACOBS FA: Role of vitamin B6 in intestinal absorption of amino acids in situ. JAMA 179:523-5, 17 Feb 62

KRAFT HG, FIEBIG L, HOTOVY R: [On the pharmacology of vitamin B6 and its derivatives] Arzneimittelforsch 11:922-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER R, KIRCHNER E, GEBHARD J: [Phenylhydrazine-anemia and the influence of vitamins B12, B6, myofer (R) and their combinations on it] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:292-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER R, ITTERHEIM R, GEBHARD J: Effects of vitamin B12, B6 and procaine on the conditioned escape response. Nature (Lond) 193:1188, 24 Mar 62

KOIDE T: [The relation of vitamin B6 to insulin] Folia Endocr Jap 38:4-30, 20 Apr 62 (Jap)

KOGUCHI H: Effects of pyridoxine, γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid on the convulsions of dogs caused by toxopyrimidine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:1-9, 10 Mar 62

LITMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Reversal of toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine for Candida albicans by pyridoxine and pyridoxamine. Nature (Lond) 192:1155-9, 23 Dec 61

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2' deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353-68, Feb 62

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Vitamin B-6 and the synthesis of urinary catecholamines. I. Behavior of the urinary catecholamines following administration of vitamin B-6 in hypotensive, normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:623-9, 15 Apr 62 (It)

MEONI GC, BANI G: [Characteristics of some data regarding lipid metabolism in relation to vitamin B6 administration] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:933-9, 31 May 62 (It)

NAKKEN KF: The relative protective effect of pyridoxine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and various cysteamine derivatives on the x-ray induced degradation of pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Strahlentherapie 116:628-37, Dec 61

OERIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PLOTNIKOVA MN: [Effect of levomycetin, vitamin B6 and vitamin PP on dysenterial infection in experimental conditions] Antibiotiki 7:56-8, Jan 62 (Rus)

PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Experimental calcium oxalate stone formation with clinical application. Rein Foie 4:II/155-62, Jun 62

REEVES JL: Influence of large doses of pyridoxine hydrochloride on the convulsigenic activity of UDMH in monkeys. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-31:5p, Dec 61

RULLI V: [Effect of pyridoxine on experimental hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:195-8, 15 Mar 62 (It)

SHINTANI S, TANAKA F, NAKAMURA M, SATO M: Studies on fat-soluble vitamin B6. I. Atoxopyrimidine activity of pyridoxine palmitates. J Vitamin 7:122-7, 10 Jun 61

SIGLER MH, SHEEHY TW, SANTINI R, RUBINI ME: Xanthurenic aciduria in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 244:197, Aug 62

TAKAGI K, MASUDA T: [Effect of administration of vitamin B2 and B6 on the chronic benzene poisoning of rats and some results of research on painters. II]

J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:10-5, Jan 62 (Jap)
VERGA G: [Action of pyridoxine on sound intolerance] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:65-8, Apr 62 (It)

related compounds

HRUBAN Z, WISSLER RW, SLESERS A: Effects of β-3-thienylalanine and deoxypyridoxine on tumor growth. II. Effects on the tumor-bearing host. Lab Invest 11:382-94, May 62
METZLER DE: Metal-binding by pyridoxal derivatives and possible relationships to tryptophan metabolism. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:234-40, Sep 61
MASSIEU GH, ORTEGA BG, SYRQUIN A, TUENA M: Free amino acids in brain and liver of deoxypyridoxine-treated mice subjected to insulin shock. J Neurochem 9:143-51, Mar-Apr 62
MEDINA MA, BRAYMER HD, REEVES JL: In vitro reversal of glutamate decarboxylase inhibition induced by 1,1-dimethylhydrazine. J Neurochem 9:307-12, May-Jun 62
PASETTI BOMBARDELLA M, MARIN A: [Changes induced by desoxypyridoxine in the mucopolysaccharide component of the aortic wall. (Experimental research)] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:xiv-xx, Sep 60 (It)
SHINTANI S, TANAKA F, NAKAMURA M, SATO M: Studies on fat-soluble vitamin B6. II. Vitamin B6 activity of pyridoxine palmitates on the growth of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:182-7, 10 Sep 61
WADA H, SNELL EE: Enzymatic transamination of pyridoxamine. I. With oxaloacetate and α-ketoglutarate. J Biol Chem 237:127-32, Jan 62
WADA H, SNELL EE: Enzymatic transamination of pyridoxamine. II. Crystalline pyridoxamine-pyruvate transaminase. J Biol Chem 237:133-7, Jan 62

therapy

ALEXANDER CH: Control of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy with rimethobenzamide and pyridoxine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35-7, Feb 62
BUTTENBERG D, FRANK C: [Treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages with pyridoxine] Med Welt 42:2163-6, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)
BOLESCH J: [Research on the effect of vitamin B6 on post-anesthesia vomiting] Med Welt 48:2535-7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)
BICKERS JN, BROWN CL, SPRAGUE CC: Pyridoxine responsive anemia. Blood 19:304-12, Mar 62
BOTTOMLEY SS: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. JAMA 180:653-9, 26 May 62
BONATI B, CARLINI G, LASAGNA GC: On a case of "pyridoxine-responsive" anaemia. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:188-93, 1962
CHRISTIAENS L, BRIET B, DEHAENE P: [A familial case of pyridoxine-sensitive convulsions] Pediatrie 17:161-72, 1962 (Fr)
CAROLI J, ANDRE J: [Massive generalized hemochromatosis associated with hypochromic hypersideremic anemia incompletely sensitive to pyridoxin] Sem Hop Paris 38:1621-37, 14 May 62 (Fr)
DOETSCH H: [An experience report with neurobion] Landarzt 37:958-9, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)
DARBELLAY J: [A combination of vitamin B1 and B6 indispensable in neuro-muscular pathology] Bruxelles Med 42:829-34, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)
FEITELEVICH J: [γ-Aminobutyric acid-pyridoxine in the treatment of states of irritability and connected nervous disorders] Sem Med (B Air) 120:685-99, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)
GAL'TSEV VA: [Effect of vitamin B6 on hemopoiesis in anemia] Probl Gemat 6:54-6, Dec 61 (Rus)
GAL'TSEV VA: Effects of vitamin B6 on hemopoiesis in anaemia. Probl Gemat [Eng] 6:864-7, 1961
GARDNER FH, NATHAN DG: Hypochromic anemia and hemochromatosis--response to combined testosterone, pyridoxine, and liver extract therapy. Trans Amer Clin Climat Ass 73:121-35, 1961
HAVARD CW: Pyridoxine-responsive anaemia. Brit Med J 5269:1756-7, 30 Dec 61
HARTMANN-VON MONAKOW K: [The significance of vitamin B6 for neurology] Psychiat Neurol (Basel) 142:387-403, 1961 (Ger)
HILLMAN RW, CABAUD PG, SCHENONE RA: The effects of pyridoxine supplements on the dental caries experience of pregnant women. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:512-5, Jun 62
LINGETTI M, IMPARATO L: [Value of pyridoxine and inositol in cardiotrophic and cardiotonic therapy] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:669-77, 30 Jun 62 (It)
MAJORANO GC, LA MAIDA G, ARPINO E: [Clinical results with a combination of polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin B6 and papaverine in arteriosclerotic disease] Riforma Med 76:495-502, 5 May 62 (It)
NAJEAN Y: [Role of pyridoxine in the synthesis of hemoglobin] Path Biol (Par) 9:1947-50, Oct 61 (Fr)
NORDIO S, SEGNI G, ROMANO C, GROSSI BIANCHI ML: [Unusual diseases which are susceptible to treatment with pyridoxine] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:116-8, Mar 62 (Ger)
POPOVA DN: [The positive effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on the blood indices and weight of children with symptoms of hypotrophic and secondary anemia] Vop Pitan 20:37-40, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)
RAAB SO, HAUT A, CARTWRIGHT GE, WINTROBE MM: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia. Blood 18:285-302, Sep 61
ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, BIANCHI M DELACROIX J: [Pyridoxin in the treatment of Raynaud's disease] Sem Hop Paris 38:958-64, 14 Mar 62 (Fr)
REDLEAF PD: Pyridoxine-responsive anemia in a patient receiving isoniazid. Dis Chest 42:222-6, Aug 62
RUDENSKAIA IN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of some methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Sovet Med 26:39-42, Jul 62 (Rus)
REZZONICO CA, RUIZ FUNES H: [Convulsions sensitive to the administration of pyridoxine. (Report of a case)] Arch Argent Pediat 57:9-18, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
ROBINSON MG: Failure of pyridoxine to change the transfusion requirement of patients with thalassemia major. Acta Haemat (Basel) 28:95-100, 1962
SCHMIDT B, MENNE WR, MODDE H: [On the problem of simultaneous application of the tuberculostatic INH and vitamin B6 in tuberculosis therapy with reference to some results of examination] Tuberkulosearzt 16:1-8, Jan 62 (Ger)
SILVA DOMINGUEZ A: [Vitamin B-6 in uremia] Rev Clin Esp 84:259-62, 28 Feb 62 (Sp)
SKLAROFF DM, KARAYANNIS N: Irradiation syndrome controlled with meclizine and pyridoxine in combination. Curr Ther Res 4:324-6, Jun 62
STOLL BA: Radiation sickness an analysis of over 1,000 controlled drug trials. Brit Med J 5303:507-10, 25 Aug 62
VEYRAT R, MAURICE PA: [Severe hypochromic megaloblastic anemia with hypersideremia and hemochromatosis] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1215-7, 7 Oct 61 (Fr)
VERLOOP MC: [Primary or essential sideroachrestic anemias. (II).] Ned T Geneesk 106:763-5, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)
VIALKOWITSCH B: [The treatment of seborrheic disease picture and falling hair with vitamin B6] Med Welt 22:1260-2, 2 Jun 62 (Ger)
VALDES M, BIGNE J, BORDES M, CABANES J: [Essential heredofamilial tremor with unilateral patellar areflexia. Favorable resultat of treatment with vitamin B6] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1607-10, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)
WINTERS HS: Antiemetics in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Obstet Gynec (NY) 18:753-6, Dec 61
WAHL M: [Nicotinic acid and associated drugs during the development of arteriosclerosis] Presse Med 70:122-4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

toxicology

KOHN R, HEILMEYER L, CLOTTEN R: [Reversible pyridoxine-sensitive symptomatic sideroachrestic anemia during isoniazid therapy of caseous lymph node tuberculosis with exudative pleurisy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1765-8, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

urine

BECKMANN R: [Vitamin B6 and xanthurenic acid excretion in the urine of children with diabetes mellitus] Aerztl Forsch 16:1/366-70, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)
GUTIERREZ CANGAHUALA JF: [Urinary pyridoxine in apparently healthy adults] Laboratorio 33:315-26, Apr 62 (Sp)
STARSHOV PD: [Effect of hormonal preparations on the urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, N1-methylnicotinamide and 4-pyridoxic acid in infectious hepatitis patients] Vop Med Khim 8:169-76, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
SHORT EI, FAIRBAIRN G: The microbiological assay of vitamin B6 in urine. Tubercle 43:11-21, Mar 62
STARSHOV PD: [On the fluorimetric determination of thiamine, riboflavin, 4-pyridoxic acid and N1-methylnicotinamide in urine] Lab Delo 8:37-42, Jun 62 (Rus)

VITAMIN B 6 DEFICIENCY

EHRLICH H: [The presence of vitamin B6, mechanism of action and deficiency manifestations] Deutsch Gesundh 17:197-200, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

case reports

GERARDY W, KRIEG H: [B6 avitaminosis in a patient with Mauriac's syndrome] Med Klin 56:1670-4, 29 Sep 61 (Ger)
ROBERT D'ESHOUGUES J, GILLE C, SMADJA A: [Chloroquine intolerance and pyridoxine deficiency in 3 cases of lupus] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1118-21, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

TALAGERI VR: Some biochemical observations in induced pyridoxine deficiency in rats. J Postgrad Med 7:175-85, Oct 61

complications

BERNDT H, HILLER I: [Vitamin B6 deficiency in malignant tumors and the effect of radiotherapy] Strahlentherapie 118:293-9, Jun 62 (Ger)
CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359-72, 1962 (Fr)
CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Neural manifestations of vitamin B-12 deficiency. I. Anatomo-clinical manifestation and diagnosis] Presse Med 70:767-8, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)
HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. V. Combined deficiencies of pantothenic acid and pyridoxine. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:187-99, Sep 62
HODGES RE, BEAN WB, OHLSON MA, BLEILER RE: Factors affecting human antibody response. IV. Pyridoxine deficiency. Amer J Clin Nutr 11:180-6, Sep 62
SEBASTIAN HERRADOR M, ORTIZ MANCHADO O, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, FERNANDEZ MARCOS E, DE LA FUENTE GOMEZ L: [A case of convulsions and other neurological disorders caused by deficiency of pyridoxine in an alcoholic] Rev Clin Esp 84:187-90, 15 Feb 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

MOLINA C, AMOUCH P, SIRVEN J, LEVI-VALENSI P: [The tryptophan test in phthisiological practice] Rev Tuberc (Par) 25:1057-65, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

etiology

VELASCO ALONSO R, DE CASTRO DEL POZO S, DE LAFUENTE GOMEZ L, ZAPATERO VILLALONGA E: [Contribution to the study of pyridoxine deficiency in tuberculotics treated with isoniazid] Rev Clin Esp 85:331-5, 15 Jun 62 (Sp)

experimental

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [Experimental avitaminosis B6 and alkaline phosphatases] Minerva Pediat 13:1728-30, 8 Dec 61 (It)
BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L, QUAZZA GF: [Behavior of hepatic and renal lipase activity in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 14:683-5, 16 Jun 62 (It)
DELOST P, TERROINE T: [Lesions of the seminiferous tubules and the interstitial gland in the pyridoxine-deficient rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1513-6, 1961 (Fr)
DELOST P, TERROINE T: [The adrenal in the course of pyridoxine deficiency in the rat] J Physiol (Par) 54:323-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
EISENSTEIN AB: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on liver and muscle phosphorylase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:244-7, 9 Apr 62
FISHER B, SCHEWE E: Further observations on skin homografts in pyridoxine deficient animals. Ann Surg 155:457-64, Mar 62
GOSWAMI A, SADHU DP: Lipoprotein patterns in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:247-52, Aug 61
HUMPHRIES AL Jr, HARMS WS, MORETZ WH: Skin homografts in dogs deficient in pyridoxine. JAMA 178:490-2, 4 Nov 61
HSU JM, KAWIN B: Effect of pyridoxin deficiency on blood volume measured by RI-131-SA and organ weights in rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:222-5, Jan 62
HAWKINS WW, LEONARD VG, MAXWELL JE: Protein synthesis in vitamin B6 deficiency in the rat. J Nutr 76:231-4, Mar 62
JACOBS FA: Role of vitamin B6 in intestinal absorption of amino acids in situ. JAMA 179:523-5, 17 Feb 62
KUVAEVA IB: [Effect of diets with low contents of essential fatty acids and vitamin B6 on the secretion of phospholipids and enzymes in the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:30-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
LYON JB Jr, PORTER J: The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on muscle and liver phosphorylase of two inbred strains of mice. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:248-54, 9 Apr 62
MIHICH E: Host defense mechanisms in the regression of sarcoma 180 in pyridoxine-deficient mice. Cancer Res 22:218-27, Feb 62
PASQUARIELLO G, TENCONI LT: [Hyperoxaluria in pyridoxine deficiency] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:163-7, Aug 61 (It)
PRIEN EL, GERSHOFF SN, ANDRUS SB: Experimental calcium oxalate stone formation with clinical application. Rein Foie 4:II/155-62, Jun 62
RANKE B, RANKE E, CHOW BF: Methylation of nicotinamide in vitamin B12- and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:441-6, Apr 62
SHINTANI S, TANAKA F, NAKAMURA M, SATO M: Studies on fat-soluble vitamin B6. II. Vitamin B6 activity of pyridoxine palmitates on the growth of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:182-7, 10 Sep 61
WILLIAMS MA: Effects of nonessential amino acids on the growth of vitamin B6-depleted rats. J Nutr 76:35-40, Jan 62
WELLERS G, CHEVAN J: [Research on the metabolism of sulfur. VIII. Sulfur metabolism of the rat deprived of pyridoxine] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:421-30, 1961 (Fr)
WILLIAMS MA, GUNNING B, PERTEL R: Liver pyridine nucleotide synthesis in the vitamin B6-deficient rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:442-5, Feb 62

in infancy & childhood

GARTY R, YONIS Z, BRAHAM J, STEINITZ K: Pyridoxine-dependent convulsions in an infant. Arch Dis Childh 37:21-4, Feb 62
LAMY M, BESANCON F: [Primary vitamin B 12 deficiency in childhood. New classification] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1111-5, 1-8 Dec 61 (Fr)
MARIE J, HENNEQUET A, LYON G, DEBRIS P, LE BALLE JC: [Pyridoxine-dependence, a metabolic disease manifested by pyridoxine-sensitive convulsive seizures. (First familial case)] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:406-19, Nov 61 (Fr)

metabolism

KNAPP A: [On a genetic disorder of tryptophan metabolism in relation to vitamin B6 administration] Z Menschl Vererb Konstitutionsl 36:258–64, 1962 (Ger)

WORM-PETERSEN J, POULSEN E: Transport of vitamin B12 from blood to cerebrospinal fluid. Biochem Pharmacol 8:323–4, Nov 61

physiology

CRAMER H, BINET JL: [B6 avitaminosis and the nervous system] Aerztl Forsch 16:I/53–9, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

DELOST P, TERROINE T: [The thyroid in pyridoxine deficiency in the rat] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3433–5, 7 May 62 (Fr)

VITAMIN B 12

ALLEN RA, MOORE BT: Comparative counting efficiencies Co57 B12 and Co58 B12 for three counting systems using two detectors. J Nucl Med 3:300–4, Jul 62

DOMENICI MN: [Current data on pharmaceutical preparations containing vitamin B12 and a new vitamin C derivative] Corr Farm 16:392–4, 1–15 Nov 61 (It)

FABIANI P, ROUBERT J: [Cyanocobalamine (vitamin B-12)] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 49:258–68, 1961 (Fr)

KRAACK E: [Use of streptomycin mycelia in animal nutrition as carriers of antibiotics and vitamin B12] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:343–50, 1961 (Ger)

KARLIN R: [On the enrichment of kefir with vitamin B12 by the addition of a microbial association of Propionibacterium shermanii] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1309–13, 1961 (Fr)

PRADHAN DS, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Alkaline phosphatase formation in Escherichia coli vitamin B12/methionine auxotroph. Enzymologia 24:105–12, 15 Feb 62

antagonists

ECKHARDT A, SELLEI C: Haematological effect of a derivative of the monocarboxylic acid of vitamin B12 in primary polycythaemia. Nature (Lond) 194:386, 28 Apr 62

EPSTEIN SS, TIMMIS GM: The effect of selected vitamin B12 antagonists and other compounds on the C1300 mouse tumor. Biochem Pharmacol 11:743–6, Aug 62

KELEMEN AM, SIMON A: A vitamin B12 antagonist isolated from Propionbacterium shermanii. I. Isolation, structure and microbiological examinations. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:223–30, 1961

KELEMEN AM, SIMON A: A vitamin B12 antagonist isolated from Propionbacterium shermanii. II. Investigations on the origin of factor X. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:231–5, 1961

KELEMEN AM, SIMON A: Microbiological examination of a natural vitamin B12 antagonist. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:237–42, 1961

blood

ARNOLD A, BERBERIAN DA, SOBELL SD: Maintenance of elevated blood levels of vitamin B12 in human subjects. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:56–8, Jan 62

ADAMS EB, SCRAGG JN: Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in megaloblastic anemia associated with kwashiorkor and marasmus. J Pediat 60:580–5, Apr 62

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: Vitamin B12 activity in the serum of the rat. Nature (Lond) 193:74–5, 6 Jan 62

BERTCHER RW, MEYER LM, SCHNEIDER M: Characteristics of vitamin B 12 binding by erythrocytes and their components. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:354–8, 1962

CAIRELLA M, BORRELLI PL: [Comparative research on the behavior of blood levels of vitamin B12 after intramuscular administration of cyanocobalamine and hydroxycobalamine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:918–24, 31 May 62 (It)

CENTI COLELLA A: [Determination, in the plasma, of substances of biological importance by means of the tracer use of radioactive compounds] Minerva Nucl 6:160–3, May 62 (It)

GAHRTON G, NORDEN A, STAHLBERG KG: Cytochemical investigations and serum vitamin B12 determinations in a case of erythroleukaemia. Acta Med Scand 171:243–9, Feb 62

GRASBECK R, NYBERG W, SAARNI M, VON BONSDORFF B: Lognormal distribution of serum vitamin B12 levels and dependence of blood values on the B12 level in a large population heavily infected with Diphyllobothrium latum. J Lab Clin Med 59:419–29, Mar 62

GROSSOWICZ N, SULITZEANU D, MERZBACH D: Isotopic determination of vitamin B12 binding capacity and concentration. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:604–8, Mar 62

HALL CA: The plasma disappearance of radioactive vitamin B12 in myeloproliferative diseases and other blood disorders. Blood 18:717–26, Dec 61

HOFF-JORGENSEN E, WORM-PETERSEN J: Measurement of serum binding capacity for vitamin B-12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:574–7, Jul 62

HALL CA, KULONEN M, OKA MJ: The plasma disappearance of intravenous cobalt-57 vitamin B12 in vitamin B12-deficiencies. Acta Med Scand 172:147–50, Aug 62

INNERHOFER O, MATSCHER R, BORGATTI M: [Some data on the blood level of hydroxycobalamin found in normal individuals and in anemic patients] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:81–3, 31 Jan 62 (It)

JOHNSON S, SWAMINATHAN SP, BAKER SJ: Changes in serum vitamin B12 levels in patients with megaloblastic anaemia treated with folic acid. J Clin Path 15:274–7, May 62

JONES CT, WILLIAMS JA, COX EV, MEYNELL MJ, COOKE WT, STAMMERS FA: Peptic ulceration. Some haematological and metabolic consequences of gastric surgery. Lancet 2:425–8, 1 Sep 62

KIDD HM, THOMAS JW: The level of vitamin B12 in circulating leukaemic leucocytes. Brit J Haemat 8:64–76, Jan 62

LOIKO VI: [Changes in the level of vitamin B12 in the blood in epidemic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:62–72, 1961 (Rus)

MILLER A, SULLIVAN JF: The electrophoretic mobility of the plasma vitamin B12-binding protein of man and other vertebrate species at pH 4.5. J Lab Clin Med 58:763–71, Nov 61

METZ J, BRANDT V, STEVENS K: Vitamin B12 and megaloblastic anaemias in South African Bantu. Brit Med J 5270:24–7, 6 Jan 62

MEYER LM, CRONKITE EP, MILLER IF, MULZAC CW, JONES I: Co60 vitamin B12 binding capacity of human leukocytes. Blood 19:229–35, Feb 62

MATTHEWS DM: Observations on the estimation of serum vitamin B12 using Lactobacillus leichmannii. Clin Sci 22:101–11, Feb 62

NIVINSKAIA MM, ALFEROVA VP, ROGOVA KP: [Effect of therapeutic doses of ionizing radiations on the content of vitamins B6 and B12 in the blood serum] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40–5, Jan 62 (Rus)

PITNEY WR: Serum vitamin B12 concentrations in the Western Australian aborigine. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:73–80, Feb 62

ROTHENBERG SP: Assay of serum vitamin B12 concentration using Co57-B12 and intrinsic factor. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:45–8, Oct 61

ROSENTHAL HL, AUSTIN S: Vitamin B12 unsaturated binding capacity of sera from various animals. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:179–81, Jan 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, REGE DV: Serum protsins, cholesterol, vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in lactovegetarians and nonvegetarians. Indian J Med Res 49:887–96, Sep 61

SPRAY GH: The estimation and significance of the level of vitamin B12 in serum. Postgrad Med J 38:35–40, Jan 62

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, PARIKH MN: Maternal and foetal serum vitamin B12 and folic acid levels in Indian subjects. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:930–3, Dec 61

SATOSKAR RS, KULKARNI BS, MEHTA BM, SANZGIRI RR, BAMJI MS: Serum vitamin B12 and folic acid ($P_1G_1A_1$) levels in hypoproteinaemia and marasmus in Indian children. Arch Dis Childh 37:9–16, Feb 62

TIMOFEEVA VV: [Vitamin B12 level in the blood serum of normal subjects and its seasonal variations] Probl Gemat 7:43–5, Apr 62 (Rus)

UENO K, UEDA S, TANAKA A, YOKOYAMA N, AZECHI S, SINOBE N, WAKIZAKA N, KUMURA C: [Studies on sex differences in the peripheral blood pictures, protein metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in albino rats of the Wistar strain] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:740–51, Sep 61 (Jap)

cerebrospinal fluid

GJERTSEN FA, SCHRUMPF A: [Vitamin B 12 in spinal fluid in various diseases] Nord Med 67:162–3, 1 Feb 62 (Nor)

chemistry

BECK WS: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 266:814–7 concl, 19 Apr 62

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [Syntheses in the vitamin B12 field. XIII. Synthesis of cobalamine coenzymes] Biochem Z 336:102–5, 1962 (Ger)

BENES I, BURIANEK J, CIFKA J: [Determination of vitamin B12 with the aid of radioactive carbon C-14] Cesk Farm 11:281–6, 5 Jul 62 (Cz)

CORDERO G: [Influence of some B complex vitamins and of vitamin C on the stability of vitamin B-12 in aqueous solution] Minerva Farm 10:201–5, Nov 61 (It)

CLAUSEN J, MUNKNER T: Calcium and vitamin B12 binding to proteins in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. In vitro experiments. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:129–35, 1962

CIMA L, MANTOVAN R: [Thin-layer chromatographic separation of cyanocobalamine and hydroxycobalamine] Farmaco [Prat] 17:473–81, Aug 62 (It)

ARONOVITCH J, GROSSOWICZ N: Cobalamin catalyzed oxidation of sulfhydryl groups. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:416–20, 31 Aug 62

HOLDSWORTH ES: The isolation and properties of intrinsic factor and vitamin B12 binding substances from pig pylorus. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:295–308, 5 Aug 61

HEATHCOTE J, WILLS BA: Hydrolytic destruction of thiamine, especially in the presence of cyanocobalamin. J Pharm Pharmacol 14:232–6, Apr 62

KARLIN R: [On the evolution of the vitamin B12 content of fermented milk. Possibilities of enrichment by the addition of Propionibacterium shermanii to the bacterial associations] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 247–56, 1961 (Fr)

KURLOV OV: [On the content of vitamin B12 in the blood and organs of healthy subjects] Lab Delo 8:24–7, Aug 62 (Rus)

MEYER LM, WATNE AL, BERTCHER RW, MILLER IF, MULZAC CW: Co60 vitamin B12 binding capacity of human lymph. Acta Haemat (Basel) 27:17–20, 1962

NABET P, WOLFF R: [The ultrafiltration of free and combined vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:565–7, 1961 (Fr)

OSLET-CONTER J: [Contribution to the analysis of mixtures of vitamins B12 and B1] J Pharm Belg 16:255–85, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

PEEL JL: Vitamin B12 derivatives and the CO2-pyruvate exchange reaction: a reappraisal. J Biol Chem 23337:PC263–PC265, Jan 62

PRINGSHEIM EG: Chlamydomonas pallens, a new organism proposed for assays of vitamin B12. Nature (London) 195:604, 11 Aug 62

SIMNETT KI, SPRAY GH: Relationship of the concentration of vitamin B12 in serum to that in liver and kidney in rabbits. Nature (Lond) 193:75–6, 6 Jan 62

SMITH EL: The preparation of radioactive hydroxocobalamin. Lancet 1:724, 7 Apr 62

STRANSKY Z: [A rapid paper chromatographic separation of vitamin B 12] J Chromatogr 8:123–5, May 62 (Ger)

WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the vitamin B12 field. XII. Cobinamide phosphate and cobalamine-5'-phosphate] Biochem Z 336:99–101, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolic interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat. J Nutr 75:235–40, Oct 61

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Metabolism of vitamin B12 in the rat in pantothenic acid deficiency. Indian J Med Res 50:89–94, Jan 62

BESANCON F: [The intestinal absorption of vitamin B-12] Path Biol (Par) 9:1775–9, Sep 61 (Fr)

BUNTOVA E, GRODOVSKY M, HANULA P, PESTUKOVA A: [Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in distiller's wash] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:749–57, 1961 (Cz)

BOOTH CC: The metabolic effects of intestinal resection in man. Postgrad Med J 37:725–39, Dec 61

BOOTH CC, HEATH J: The effect of E. coli on the absorption of vitamin B12. Gut 3:70–3, Mar 62

BECK WS: The metabolic function of vitamin B. New Engl J Med 266:708–14, 5 Apr 62

BECK WS: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 266:765–71 contd, 12 Apr 62

BARBIERI P, BORETTI G, DI MARCO A, MIGLIACCI A, SPALLA C: Further observations on the biosynthesis of vitamin B12 in Nocardia rugosa. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:599–600, 12 Mar 62

BECK WS, HOOK S, BARNETT BH: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. I. Distinctive modes of unbalanced growth behavior in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:455–69, 2 Apr 62

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: The excretion and distribution in the tissues of parenterally administered 58Co-vitamin B12 in normal and gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:114–9, Apr 62

BOOTH MA, SPRAY GH: Effect of iron on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum and liver of totally gastrectomized rats. Brit J Haemat 8:110–3, Apr 62

BIGGS JC, WITTS LJ: Vitamin-B12 absorption and excretion in the rat. Brit J Haemat 8:241–50, Jul 62

CORDERO N, WILSON TH: Comparison of transport capacity of small and large intestine. Gastroenterology 41:500–4, Nov 61

COOPER BA, PARANCHYCH W, LOWENSTEIN L: Studies on the absorption by guinea pig intestine of cyanocobalamin incubated with intrinsic factor. J Clin Invest 41:370–7, Feb 62

CHERTKOW G: Metabolic factors in anemia. Canad Med Ass J 86:865–70, 12 May 62

CAIRELLA M: [Absorption, distribution and elimination of vitamin B-12. Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:425–51, 15 Mar 62 (It)

CASTRILLON-OBERNDORFER WL: [Use of the Schilling test in some internal and neurological diseases] Med Welt 26:1443–6, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)

DI MARCO A, BORETTI G, SPALLA C: Biosynthesis of cyanocobalamin in Nocardia rugosa. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:355–67, Jul 61

D'AVINO R, ZECCA I, SERAFINI N, SALERA U, ANDREUCCI G: [Achylia gastrica and intestinal vitamin B12 resorption] Biut 7:152–3, Jul 61 (Ger)

[Diagnostic tests with radioactive vitamin B-12 in clinical use] Ormoni Vitamine 28(Special):1–43, Feb-Mar 61 (It)

DRYDEN LP, HARTMAN AM, BRYANT MP, ROBINSON BM, MOORE LA: Production of vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 analogues by pure cultures of ruminal bacteria. Nature (Lond) 195:1201–2, 14 Jul 62

DOMKE G, OLMOS A: [Absorption of I-131-labelled fats and radioactive vitamin B12] Nuclearmedizin 2:354–73, 1 Jul 62 (Ger)

DONALDSON RM Jr: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. I. Evaluation of possible mechanisms. Gastroenterology 43:271–81, Sep 62

DONALDSON RM Jr, CORRIGAN H, NATSIOS G: Malabsorption of Co60-labeled cyanocobalamin in rats with intestinal diverticula. II. Studies on contents of the diverticula.

Gastroenterology 43:282–90, Sep 62

ERWIN JA, HOLZ GG Jr: Production of a vitamin B12 compound by tetrahymenids. J Protozool 9:211–4, May 62

FONE DJ, COOKE WT, MEYNELL MJ, HARRIS EL: Co58B12 absorption (hepatic surface count) after gastrectomy, ileal resection, and in coeliac disorders. Gut 2:218–24, Sep 61

FEELEY RM, MOYER EZ: Metabolic patterns in pre-adolescent children. VI. Vitamin B 12 intake and urinary excretion. J Nutr 75:447–50, Dec 61

FLEMING WH, KING ER: The site of absorption of orally administered Co60-labelled vitamin B12 in dogs: the effect of dose. Gastroenterology 42:164–8, Feb 62

FRIEDMANN HC, HARRIS DL: Benzimidazole riboside, a possible precursor of vitamin B12 in Propionibacterium shermanii. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:164–8, 3 Jul 62

GLASS GB, SKEGGS HR, LEE DH, JONES EL, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. I. Blood levels and urinary excretion of vitamin B12 in man after a single parenteral dose of aqueous hydroxocobalamin, aqueous cyanocobalamin and cyanocobalamin zinc-tannate complex. Blood 18:511–21, Nov 61

GLASS GB, LEE DH, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. II. Absorption from the site of injection and uptake by the liver and calf muscle in man. Blood 18:522–6, Nov 61

HELGELAND K, JONSEN J, LALAND S: New pigments derived from vitamin B12 by a strain of Aerobacter aerogenes present in river mud. Biochem J 81:260–5, Nov 61

HEINRICH HC, GABBE EE: [Radiometric testing and metabolic behavior of vitamin B12 depot preparations] Arzneimittelforschung 11:1087–95, Dec 61 (Ger)

HSU JM, TANTENGCO V, CHOW BF: Effect of folic acid deficiency on absorption of Co60 labeled vitamin B12 by rats. J Clin Invest 41:532–6, Mar 62

HERBERT V, COOPER BA, CASTLE WB: The site of vitamin B12–intrinsic factor complex "releasing factor" activity in the rat small intestine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:315–7, Jun 62

HALMOS V, KENDALL JM, OGRYZLO MA: Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with impaired vitamin B12 absorption. Canad Med Ass J 87:173–8, 28 Jul 62

HOSOYA H: [An experimental study on vitamin B12 in serum and in urine in the case of liver damages] Hokkaido J Med Sci 37:129–41, Apr 62 (Jap)

IVANOVA-NEZNAMOVA AIu: [On vitamin B12 therapy in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:62–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

JUD LA, ROSENTHAL HL: The uptake of cyanocobalamin-Co 60 by kidney and liver slices of normal and starved rabbits. Arch Biochem 95:526–32, Dec 61

JASINSKI B, WUHRMANN F: [Protein-iron metabolism and the behavior of enzymes, vitamin B12 and other substances in liver diseases] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:601–8, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Megaloblastic anaemias of gastrointestinal origin. Postgrad Med J 37:755–60, Dec 61

KOJECKY Z, BLATNY J, WIEDERMANN M: [Co–58 labeled vitamin B 12 in extensive resections of the small intestine] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1279–83, Nov 61 (Fr)

KODAMA J, INADA E, NAGAI K, YOSHIDA T: Studies of the hematopoietic function of vitamin B12, folic acid and folinic acid with special reference to the metabolism of nucleic acid in bone marrow. Med J Osaka Univ 12:43–62, Jul 61

KLIEWER M, EVANS HJ: Effect of cobalt deficiency on the B12 coenzyme content of Rhizobium meliloti. Arch Biochem 97:427–9, May 62

LUSHBAUGH CC, HALE DB: Clinical applications of whole body scintillometry. VI. Determination of cobalt 60 vitamin B12 absorption and retention. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:280–3, 27 Oct 61

LAYRISSE M: [The metabolism of vitamin B–12 and folic acid in patients with Necator americanus infection] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 25:244–53, Jun–Sep 60 (Sp)

LATNER AL, HODSON AW: The effect of fluoroacetate on cyanocobalamin absorption in the rat. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:185–7, 1 Jan 62

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [4 cases of a new infantile megaloblastic anemia: "the specific malaborption of vitamin B 12 with proteinuria" of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:1107–11, 1–8 Dec 61 (Fr)

MILHAUD G: [Mechanism of the long-acting effect of hydroxocobalamine] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 6:922–4, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOLLIN DL: Vitamin-B12 metabolism in man using cobalt 58 (58Co) as a tracer. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:141–5, Feb 62

MATSCHER R, BORGATTI M, INNERHOFER O: [Comparative studies made of the intravital retention of hydroxocobalamin and cyanocobalamin in the normal individual] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:78–80, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MANZO F: [Bound vitamin B12] Clin Ter 22:1117–40, 30 Jun 62 (It)

MALAMOS B, BINOPOULOS D, CONSTANTINIDES C, PROUKAKIS C: [Measurement of total-body radioactivity in clinical studies with Fe–59, Na–22, Br–82, Co–58–labeled vitamin B–12 and with I–131 labeled albumin] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:227–34, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

NIEWEG HO, WOLDERING MG, VEGTER JJ: [Some aspects of vitamin B12 resorption] Ned T Geneesk 105:1851–3, 16 Sep 61 (Dut)

NYBERG W, SAARNI M, GOTHONI G, JARVENTIE G: The influence of Diphyllobothrium latum on the complex formed between the vitamin B12 binding principle in human gastric juice and 60Co–B 12. Acta Med Scand 170:257–62, Sep 61

NABET P, WOLFF R: [Influence of sorbitol on vitamin B12 fixation in different organs] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1099–102, 1961 (Fr)

NATHAN HA, FUNK HB: Nutritional effects of β-methyl-aspartate and methyl-malonate on Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas malhamensis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:213–5, Jan 62

NELSON RS, DOCTOR VM: Vitamin B12 content of liver and serum in malignant neoplasia. Gastroenterology 42:414–8, Apr 62

NERONOVA NM, IERUSALIMSKII ND, ANCHUROVA AI: [Synthesis of vitamin B12 by propionic acid bacteria and its relation to the condition of cultivation] Mikrobiologiia 31:203–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)

OKUDA K: Dose dependent effects of D–sorbitol on intestinal absorption of vit. B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:816–9, Dec 61

OKUDA K: Excretion into bile of intrinsic factor and its vit. B12 complex following intravenous injection. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:737–40, Dec 61

OKUDA K: Relationship between intake of vitamin B12 and its storage by the kidney in the rat. J Nutr 77:131–6, Jun 62

OKUDA K: Starvation and renal uptake of vitamin B12. Nature (Lond) 195:292–3, 21 Jul 62

PRIBILLA W: [The use of radioactive vitamin B–12 in clinical practice] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:192–209, Oct 61 (Ger)

POSTH HE, PRIBILLA W, FAILLARD H: [Vitamin B12 absorption disorders after total and partial gastrectomy] Med Klin 57:789–93, 4 May 62 (Ger)

PARANCHYCH W, COOPER BA: Factors influencing the uptake of cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:393–403, 2 Jul 62

ROSENTHAL HL: Effect of various substances on tissue uptake and urinary excretion of Co60 cyanocobalamin in rabbits. Metabolism 10:812–9, Oct 61

RODRIGUEZ–ROSADO AL, SHEEHY TW: The role of calcium on the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 242:548–50, Nov 61

STRAUSS EW, DONALDSON RM Jr, GARDNER FH: A relationship between intestinal bacteria and the absorption of vitamin B12 in rats with diverticula of the small bowel. Lancet 2:736–8, 30 Sep 61

SALERA U, ZECCA I, MAGNANELLI P, ANDREUCCI G: [On vitamin B12 metabolism in liver disorders] Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttg) 8:292–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHWARTZKOPFF W, PAPAGEORGIOU A, WOLTERS HG: [Studies on vitamin B12 metabolism with intravenously administered Co58–labelled vitamin B12] Blut 7:290–300, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIEGEL S, CHOW BF, OKUDA K, CHEN S, HANUS EJ: Effect of food on the absorption of vitamin B12. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:705–7, Nov–Dec 61

SATHYANARAYANA RAO S, SRINATH EG: Influence of cobalt on the synthesis of vitamin B12 in sewage during aerobic & anaerobic treatment. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 20C:261–5, Sep 61

SIMNETT KI, SPRAY GH: The influence of diet on the vitamin B12 activity in the serum, urine and faeces of rabbits. Brit J Nutr 15:555–66, 1961

SHEEHY TW, PEREZ–SANTIAGO E, RUBINI ME: Tropical sprue and vitamin B12. New Engl J Med 265:1232–6, 21 Dec 61

SMITH AD: Veganism: a clinical survey with observations on vitamin–B12 metabolism. Brit Med J 5293:1655–8, 16 Jun 62

STAROSEL'SKII DV: [Assimilation of vitamin B12 in patients with epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in various modes of administration] Sovet Med 25:135–7, May 62 (Rus)

SUREAU B, BERROD J, MARTIN L, POISIL L: [Hydroxocobalamine: natural depot vitamin B–12] Presse Med 70:1388–90, 9 Jun 62 (Fr)

SHAPOSHNIKOV VN, KONOVA IV, LISENKOVA LL: [On the possibility of the utilization of acetone–butylic mash for the production of vitamin B12 from Act. olivaceus] Mikrobiologiia 31:716–9, Jul–Aug 62 (Rus)

SORRENTINO L, DI ROSA M: [Distribution of Co60–labelled vitamin B–12 in mice subjected to chronic treatment with sodium selenite] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:399–401, Oct 61 (It)

TANTENGCO V, OKUDA K, CHOW BF: Effect of repeated urinary excretion test of vitamin B12 and coenzyme in rats. J New Drugs 1:256–61, Nov–Dec 61

TAUBER SA, SKEGGS HR, ITKIN A, STANLEY JL: Parenteral studies with vitamin B12 complexes. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:480–3, Jun 62

UKYO S: Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. I. Some fundamental investigations on Co60–vitamin B12 absorption tests and the observations in Japanese patients suffering from pernicious anemia and other hematologic disorders. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:41–56, 10 Mar 62

UKYO S: Studies on the absorption of vitamin B12. II. Observations in the Japanese gastrectomized subjects. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 8:57–67, 10 Mar 62

VEEGER W, NIEWEG HO, ABELS J, HELLEMANS N: [The absorption of fat and vitamin B12 in pancreatic

WONG VG, LACOMBE M, BEIZER L, OKUDA K, CHOW BF: Effect of hog intrinsic factor on the absorption of the coenzyme form of vitamin B12 (5,6–dimethylbenzimidazolyl-cobamide). Amer J Clin Nutr 10:134–6, Feb 62

WELSH JD, BRANDT EN Jr, CONDIT PT: Effect of amethopterin on visceral concentration of Co60–B12 in the mouse. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:734–7, Mar 62

ZECCA I, ANDREUCCI G, D'AVINO R, SALERA U: [Research on the metabolism of vitamin B–12 in hemoblastosis] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:137–48, Sep 61 (It)

nutrition & diet

ERICKSON BA, O'DELL BL: Major dietary constituents and vitamin B 12 requirement. J Nutr 75:414–8, Dec 61

KON SK: Vitamins A and B12 and some comments on refection. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:351–65, 18 Sep 62

NATH MC, BRAHMANKAR DM: Effect of vitamin B12, unsaturated fat and hydrolyzed glucosecycloacetate on bile acid excretion in experimental hyperlipemia. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:337–40, Nov 61

VEIGA O da, FUCHEZ J: [Bifidogenic factors associated with vitamins B12 and B6 in premature infants] J Pediat (Rio) 27:18–28, Jan 62 (Por)

pharmacology

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: [The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood of white rats under the influence of high doses of vitamins C and B12] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:31–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

AYERS WA: Effect of vitamin B12 and analogs on the respiration of a marine bacterium. Arch Biochem 96:210–5, Feb 62

AIYAR AS, SREENIVASAN A: Interrelationships between vitamin B12 and pantothenic acid in the rat in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Indian J Med Res 50:262–6, Mar 62

ARNSTEIN HR, WHITE AM: The function of vitamin B12 in the metabolism of propionate by the protozoan Ochromonas malhamensis. Biochem J 83:264–70, May 62

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood in white rats under the influence of large doses of vitamin C and B12. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1131–4, May 62

BUKHARIN OV: [Effect of vitamin B12 on the phagocytosis] Zh Mikrobiol 33:37–41, Feb 62 (Rus)

BRUESCHKE G, HERRMANN H: [The influence of large par- Klin Wschr 40:266, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)

BENGMARK S, OLSSON R: Effect of vitamin B12 on liver regeneration after carbon tetrachloride injury. Lab Invest 11:235–9, Mar 62

BUKHARIN OV: [Changes in the bactericidal function of the skin and absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system under the influence of vitamin B12] Zh Mikrobiol 33:98–02, Mar 62 (Rus)

BECK WS, GOULIAN M, HOOK S: The metabolic functions of vitamin B12. II. Participation of vitamin B12 in the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its acid–soluble precursors. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:470–8, 2 Apr 62

BEGOVIC S, TURANCIC V: [The effect of gallic acid, pyrogallol and vitamin B12 on the maturation of reticulocytes] Folia Haemat (Frankfurt) 6:402–8, Apr 62 (Ger)

CHEMNITIUS KH, MACHNIK G, GEBHARD HJ: [Cyanocobalamine and experimental ulcer in the rat] Z Ges Exp Med 135:475–80, 1962 (Ger)

CSANYI E, KELEMEN MA, BORSY J: Changes in the blood of the rat induced by the monocarboxylic acid of cyanocobalamin obtained by fermentation (anti–vitamin B12). Nature (Lond) 194:589–90, 19 May 62

CAIRELLA M, BORRELLI PL: [Comparative research on the behavior of blood levels of vitamin B12 after intramuscular administration of cyanocobalamine and hydroxycobalamine] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:918–24, 31 May 62 (It)

DENNING JS: Effect of dietary vitamin B12 on methionine biosynthesis by chick liver homogenates. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:977–8, Aug–Sep 61

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B, BON R: [Research on the treatment of hydrocyanic intoxication with hydroxocobalamine] Ann Pharm Franc 19:740–52, Dec 61 (Fr)

DENISENKO ZF: The influence of vitamine B12 and choline upon the content of phospholipids in the bile and upon its secretion in healthy dogs and in dogs with experimental liver degeneration. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1025–9, Mar 62

DENISENKO ZF: [Effect of vitamin B12 and choline on the phospholipid content in bile and its secretion in dogs with experimental liver dystrophy] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:139–45, 1961 (Rus)

EBERT LIa, BUKHARIN OV: [Data for the study of the effect of vitamin B12 on the course of experimental infection and immunological reactions of the organism] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:77–81, Jan 62 (Rus)

EPSTEIN SS, WEISS JB, CAUSELEY D, BUSH P: Influence of vitamin B12 on the size and growth of Euglena gracilis. J Protozool 9:336–9, Aug 62

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ, BARCODY MC: Effects of vitamin B12 and methionine on excretion of formiminoglutamic acid by the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:723–7, Aug–Sep 61

GYERGYAY F, HADNAGY C: [The effect of vitamin B12 on mitotic cell division] Int Z Vitaminforsch 31:497–9, 1961 (Ger)

HADNAGY C, NORVATH E: [Our studies on pharmacodynamics of vitamin B12] Klin Med (Moskva) 43:25-9, Jan 62 (Rus)

HERBERT V, ZALUSKY R: Interrelations of vitamin B12 and folic acid metabolism: folic acid clearance studies. J Clin Invest 41:1263-76, Jun 62

KIESEWETER R, KIRCHNER E, GEBHARD J: [Phenylhydrazine-anemia and the influence of vitamins B12, B6, myofer (R) and their combinations on it] Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:292-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KNUESEL F: [Growth acceleration related to vitamin B12, nucleic acids and their components and change in the form of bacterial cells in lactobacilli] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:848-59, 1961 (Ger)

KIESEWETTER R, ITTERHEIM R, GEBHARD J: Effects of vitamin B12, B6 and procaine on the conditioned escape response. Nature (Lond) 193:1188, 24 Mar 62

KLEPKO GD: The influence of certain growth factors upon the cultivation of Leptospira. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:488-92, 1961

LAIRD RD, DRILL VA: Lipotropic activity of vitamins B12 and B13 concentrates. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 4:1-13, Jan 62

LUPU NG, POPESCU IG, ZAMFIRESCU-GHEORGHIU M, VELICAN D, CIOBANU F: [Therapeutic investigations in experimental toxic chronic hepatitis] Stud Cercet Med Intern 2:837-42, 1961 (Rum)

LITTMAN ML, MIWATANI T: Studies on anticancer compounds with Candida albicans test system. I. Toxicity-reversing compounds for 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2' deoxyuridine growth inhibition. Cancer Chemother Rep 16:353-68, Feb 62

LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MORSE EH, DANIELS EE, HANLON FA, WALKER GR: Vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in protein utilization. J Amer Diet Ass 39:476-80, Nov 61

MILCOU SM, VAISLER L, COSTINER E: [Vitamin B12 intervention in the thyroid-hepatic regulatory mechanism] Therapie (Par) 16:868-77, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

MITBANDER VB, REGE DV, SREENIVASAN A: Studies on 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma in rats. III. Certain biochemical changes in the pre-cancerous state and the influence of dietary riboflavin and vitamin B12. Indian J Med Res 50:492-501, May 62

NORTON SJ, RAVEL JM, SHIVE W: Effect of deoxyribonucleosides on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitamin B12-deficient Lactobacillus leichmannii. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:222-4, 22 Jan 62

OERIU S, TIGHECIU M: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 3. The blood glutathione level in animals of different ages and the effect of administration of cystein, vitamin B6, vitamin B12 and folic acid on the glutathione level of the aged animal] Z Alternsforsch 15:314-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PALOYAN E, HARPER PV Jr: Lipotropic effect of vitamin B-12 and folic acid in depancreatized dogs. Surg Forum 12:376-8, 1961

PSHONIK AT, GRIBANOV AA: [On the effect of vitamin B12 on the conditioned reflex activity in the dog] Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 11:1026-31, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

POZDNIAKOVA AI: [Changes in the blood alkaline phosphatase level under the influence of vitamin B12 and choline in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:146-52, 1961 (Rus)

RULON O: Extension of fertilizability in the sand dollar egg with vitamin B12. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:380-2, Nov 61

RAKOTO-RATSIMAMANGA A, COSTES-SODIGNE G, NIGEON-DUREUIL M: [Influence of cyanocobalamine on the resistance to cold and inanition in the young adrenalectomized male rat] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2301-3, 1961 (Fr)

SHAROVA LS: [Effect of some vitamins from the B group (B12 and choline) on the cholesterol-esterifying function of the liver in liver cirrhosis] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 69:153-9, 1961 (Rus)

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. II. The folic acid loading test in the dog and the effects of folic acid, vitamin B12, and vitamin C on it. Acta Haemat Jap 25:137-47, Apr 62

Vitamin B12 and growth. Brit Med J 5281:853-4, 24 Mar 62

VAISLER L, ANTONESCU C, COSTINER E, ANTONESCU N: [Influence of vitamin B12 on the biosynthesis of thyroid hormones] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:211-5, 1962 (Rum)

Vitamin B12 and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Nutr Rev 20:213-4, Jul 62

WANG CY: [Oxidation of tyrosine in the liver of animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and the effect of vitamin B12 on oxidation processes] Biokhimiia 27:208-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

related compounds

ANDRIA M: [Liver function tests in menopausal women treated with hydroxycobalamine and amino acids] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. XX. On purine cobamide and its coenzyme form] Biochem Z 335:37-43, 1961 (Ger)

BERNHAUER K, MUELLER O: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of cobalamines. XXI. Contribution to the chemistry and structure of Barker's cobalamine coenzymes] Biochem Z 335:44-50, 1961 (Ger)

BARKER HA: Structure and function of cobamide coenzymes. Fed Proc 20:956-61, Dec 61

BERNHAUER K, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the vitamin B12 group. IX. On the synthesis of cobyrinyl-abcdeg-hexamide-f-N-DL-serine phosphate and cobyrinyl-abcdeg-f-N-DL-threonine phosphate and the biosynthetic evaluation of some cobinamide analogs] Biochem Z 335:325-39, 1962 (Ger)

BERNHAUER K, RENZ P, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the field of vitamin B 12. X. On the diacyano cobinamide ion] Biochem Z 335:443-52, 1962 (Ger)

BERNHAUER K, WAGNER F: [Syntheses in the field of vitamin B 12. XI. On the synthesis of DL-cobinamide phosphoric acid amide, P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-guanosine-5'pyrophosphate and P1-DL-cobinamide-P2-adenosine-5'-pyrophosphate] Biochem Z 335:453-62, 1962 (Ger)

BERNHAUER K, REBER O: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of "cobalamine". 23. On 5- and 6-aminobenzimidazole cobamides as well as their N-acetyl derivatives] Biochem Z 335:463-73, 1962 (Ger)

HOGENKAMP HP, BARKER HA: The identification of a sugar derived from coenzyme B12. J Biol Chem 236:3097-101, Dec 61

KELEMEN AM, CSANYI E, SIMON A: Microbiological and haematological actions of cyanocobalamine-monocarboxylic acid isomers. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:177-80, 1962

LENHERT PG, HODGKIN DC: Structure of the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme. Nature (Lond) 192:937-8, 9 Dec 61

MUELLER O, MUELLER G: [On the chemistry and biochemistry of "cobalamine". XXII. On the deamination of cobalamine coenzyme to its hypoxanthine analog] Biochem Z 335:340-4, 1962 (Ger)

RABINOWITZ JC, ALLEN EH: Role of vitamin B12 derivatives in reactions of pyruvate. Fed Proc 20:962-6, Dec 61

therapy

ARRIGHI M: [Therapy of outbreaks of Duhring-Brocq disease; the combination of hexacycline or rovamycin or aureomycin (vitamin B complex) with nivaquine, Fowler's solution and vitamin B 12] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:516-7, Jun-Jul 61 (Fr)

ADAMI E: [Old and new aspects of vitamin B-12 (cyanocobalamine and hydroxycobalamine)] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:679-93, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ALLEVA PM, BARBERINI E: [Clinical experience with hydroxycobalamine in neurological syndromes] Policlinico [Med] 69:168-76, May-Jun 62 (It)

BOIVIN P: [Indications and limitations of the use of vitamin B12 in therapy (with the exception of neurological disorders)] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3212-6, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

BAN A, DEMENY P: [On the peroral therapy of cryptogenetic pernicious anemia with crystallized vitamin B12 preparations] Blut 7:393-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

BUTTENBERG H: [On the treatment of radiogenic ulcers] Radiobiol Radiother 2:329-35, 1961 (Ger)

BASTRUP-MADSEN P: A comparison of crude liver extract and crystalline vitamin B12 in the treatment of pernicious anemia. Acta Med Scand 171:659-70, Jun 62

BOSELLI A: [Vitamin B12 associated with folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotibine for liver protection. Posological and therapeutic study] Dia Med 34:1392-7, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

COLLINS JT, JACKSON CE: Twice yearly vitamin B12 therapy in pernicious anemia. Amer J Med Sci 243:27-9, Jan 62

CAZZOLA D: [Hydroxycobalamine and aminoacids in the climacteric] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:107-95, 31 May 62 (It)

CONTE A: [The effects of vitamin B12 in hypogalactia] Minerva Pediat 14:206-8, 25 Feb 62 (It)

CALLENDER ST, SPRAY GH: Latent pernicious anaemia. Brit J Haemat 8:230-40, Jul 62

DOETSCH H: [An experience report with neurobion] Landarzt 37:958-9, 31 Aug 61 (Ger)

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B: [On the value of hydroxycobalamine in the treatment of hydrocyanide poisoning] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1016-9, 1961 (Fr)

DE PAZ GARNELO JA: [Treatment of dystrophies in infants with gastric mucoprotein and vitamin B12] Acta Pediat Esp 19:684-98, Nov 61 (Sp)

DELGA J, MIZOULE J, VEVERKA B: [The use of hydroxocobalamine (vitamin B-12a) in the treatment of hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:340-2, Dec 61 (Fr)

DIOGUARDI N, CONTRO L: [Preliminary observations on the use of hydroxycobalamine in the treatment of parenchymal diseases of the liver] Riforma Med 76:233-6, 3 Mar 62 (It)

FRGUS E, DONATI D: [On the treatment of liver diseases by means of massive doses of hydroxycobalamine] Policlinico [Med] 69:80-9, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

FUENFGELD EW: [On vitamin B12 therapy of neuropsychiatric diseases] Med Welt 25:1423-5, 23 Jun 62 (Ger)

GIROLAMI M, CAPOCACCIA L, CHECCHI E: [Clinical use of an association of liver antitoxic fraction and cyanocobalamine in high doses in the therapy of hepatorenal diseases] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:105-20, 31 Jan 62 (It)

GORBACHEV VV: [Use of vitamin B12 and folic acid in atherosclerosis] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:12-3, Jun 62 (Rus)

HEATHCOTE JG, MOONEY FS: Oral treatment of pernicious anaemia with a vitamin B12/L-glutamic acid mixture. Nature (Lond) 193:380-1, 27 Jan 62

IVANOVA-NEZNAMOVA AIu: [On vitamin B12 therapy in liver diseases] Ter Arkh 33:62-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

IGNATOVA LN: [Changes of choline and methionine in the blood under the influence of vitamin B12 in patients with atherosclerosis] Kardiologiia 1:35-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

JEWESBURY EC: Subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Nurs Times 58:394-6, 30 Mar 62

KUROKI L: [Changes of alkaline phosphatase in the blood in liver diseases treated with cyanocobalamine] Med Rev Mex 41:404-18, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)

KHADNAD' Ch, KHORVAT E, SENTKIRALI I, IMRE B, ERDELI A, GANTS A: [Treatment of acetonemic vomiting in children with vitamin B12] Pediatriia 40:21-2, Oct 61 (Rus)

KLINGER R, DALLE COSTE P: [Therapeutic prospects of hydroxycobalamine in various neurologic forms in diabetic subjects] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1548-55, 16 Oct 61 (It)

KUHFUS W: [Treatment of supra- and infra-orbital neuralgias with Aquo-Cytobion] HNO 10:188, Jun 62 (Ger)

KICZKA W, MAKA M, DANECKA U: [Effect of vitamin B12 and cortisone on the blood sugar level in patients with infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:171-5, 1962 (Pol)

L'VOVA VV, FEDOROV NA: [Role of vitamin B12 in increasing the effectiveness of parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates in conditions of surgical trauma] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:23-8, Dec 61 (Rus)

LAHA PN, GAUR JB, PHALKE R: The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the treatment of infective hepatitis. J Indian Med Ass 38:3-8, 1 Jan 62

LAVSKII GK, PUSHKINA DI: [Therapeutic value of vitamin B12 in atherosclerosis] Ter Arkh 34:52-4, Mar 62 (Rus)

LAPLACE JM, BARRALES MM: [Influence of the drug combination: reserpine-vitamin B12-vitamin B1 in the diet of tuberculous patients] Dia Med 34:210-5, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

L'VOVA VV, FEDEROV NA: The role of vitamin B12 in increasing the nutritive effectiveness of parenterally administered protein hydrolysate in surgical trauma. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1363-7, Jul 62

LOY HW, KLINE OL, SCHIAFFINO SS: Stability of cyanocobalamin in liver preparations for use in the treatment of pernicious anemia. J Pharm Sci 51:721-4, Aug 62

MASELLI P: [Justification of the use of massive doses of vitamin B12 in liver diseases manifesting high serum concentrations of this vitamin] Hospital (Rio) 60:333-42, Sep 61 (Por)

MIGACZOWA T: [Use of vitamin B12 in optic neuritis] Klin Oczna 31:349-52, 1961 (Pol)

MAURI S, MICHI S: [Possibilities and indications of an antianemic treatment by oral route in geriatrics] Gazz Med Ital 120:471-5, Dec 61 (It)

MASLOVA KK: [Dynamics of basal metabolism during treatment of patients with atherosclerosis with vitamins B12 and C] Sovet Med 25:21-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

MENDES DE LEON DE, COENEGRACHT JM: [Experiences with the Schilling test in subjects with pernicious anemia, before and after prolonged treatment with Bifacton; determination of the cause of resistance to Bifacton and on the pathogenesis of pernicious anemia] Folia Med Neerl 5:97-111, Jul 62 (Dut)

NORREGAARD S: ["Intrinsic factor" and liver-B 12 in maintenance therapy of pernicious anemia] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1601-3, 17 Nov 61 (Dan)

PRAGEROVA V, WAELSCH JH: [Experiences with vitamin B12 in neurological diseases, especially herpes zoster] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1284-9, 13 Oct 61 (Cz)

PUPITA F, PUGGIONI G: [Observations on the treatment of liver diseases by means of coenzyme A, thioctic acid, hepatic extract and vitamin B-12] Gazz Med Ital 120:417-20, Nov 61 (It)

ROTTINI E, MARTINELLI M, PUGLIESE F: [On the use of high doses of hydroxycobalamine in the neurological field] Policlinico [Prat] 69:250-3, 12 Feb 62 (It)

RUFFONI R: [On antineuritic and neurocytotrophic drug therapy with hydroxycobalamine and cyanocobalamine] Minerva Ortop 13:121-4, Mar 62 (It)

RUDENSKAIA IN: [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of some methods of treatment of Botkin's disease in children] Sovet Med 26:39-42, Jul 62 (Rus)

TADA K, MIZUNO H: Demonstration of metabolic anomaly of congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia and beneficial effect of vitamin B12 upon it. Tohoku J Exp Med 74:18-27, 25 Jun 61

THOMPSON RB, ASHBY DW, ARMSTRONG E: Long-term trial of oral vitamin B12 in pernicious anaemia. Lancet 2:577-9, 22 Sep 62

VOGT U: [On the conservative therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1565-6, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

ZALUSKY R, HERBERT V, CASTLE WB: Cyanocobalamin therapy effect in folic acid deficiency. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 109:545-54, May 62

toxicology

ABE T: Aggravation of folic acid deficiency by vitamin B12 administration on children with nutritional dystrophy; from view-point of nuclear shift of neutrophils.

Tohoku J Exp Med 76:34-52, 25 Feb 62

KUDO Z: An aggravation of folic acid deficiency by an administration of vitamin B12 upon children w ith nutritional dystrophy. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:23-33, 25 Feb 62

urine

BRU A, BOER A, BIERME R: [Use of cobalt 58-labelled vitamin B12 in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia: the Schilling test] Toulouse Med 63:303-16, Mar 62 (Fr)

CHROBAK L, SLOUKA V, MAZAK J, CHROBAKOVA H: [Schilling's test with Co58-labelled vitamin B12 in pernicious anemias] Cas Lek Cesk 101:405-10, 30 Mar 62 (Cz)

EDWARDS TL Jr, STIANO J: The urinary excretion of cobalt 57 cyanocobalamine in the presence of renal disease. (A preliminary report). Hartford Hosp Bull 17:64-9, Jun 62

MARKKANEN T: Urinary excretion of folic acid and vitamin B12 in anemic and non-anemic carriers of fish tapeworm (Diphyllobothrium latum). Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:367-8, 1962

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

HELLER P, VENGER N: Problems in the differentiation of the megaloblastic anemias. Med Clin N Amer 46:121-38, Jan 62

HOLTEN K, SCHRUMPF A: [Low level of vitamin B12 in the serum without anemia] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:508-9, 15 Apr 62 (Nor)

IZARN P: [The deficiency anemias] Maroc Med 41:489-97, May 62 (Fr)

PALVA I: Vitamin B12 deficiency in fish tapeworm carriers. A clinical and laboratory study. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 374):1-86, 1962

TUDHOPE GR, WILSON GM: Deficiency of vitamin B12 in hypothyroidism. Lancet 1:703-6, 7 Apr 62

case reports

KLIPSTEIN FA: Iron and vitamin B12 deficiency following subtotal gastrectomy. Report of a patient developing polycythemia vera following treatment. Ann Intern Med 57:133-40, Jul 62

complications

BERTOLOTTI E, VIGNOLO L: [On the pathogenesis of the convulsions in vitamin B6 deficiency] Minerva Pediat 13:1143-5, 15 Sep 61 (It)

BARDECI CA: [Anemic encephaloneuropathies] Acta Neurol Lat Amer 7:103-31, 1961 (Sp)

CAMBIER J, MASSON M: [Neural manifestations of vitamin B-12 deficiencies. II. Etiological conditions and pathogenesis] Presse Med 70:818-21, 7 Apr 62 (Fr)

FLEISCHHACKER H: [Anemias following disorders of erythropoiesis from vitamin B12 and/or folic acid deficiency] Wien Z Inn Med 42:345-52, Aug 61 (Ger)

SHIPTON EA, McINERNEY RJ: Cervical cutology: a false positive result due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Med J Aust 49(1):288-9, 24 Feb 62

diagnosis

Trial by therapy. New Engl J Med 265:1269-70, 21 Dec 61

etiology

D'HUART F: [The blind loop syndrome. Contribution to the study of avitaminosis B12 of intestinal origin] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:381-97, Oct 61 (Fr)

DELLER DJ, RICHARDS WC, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. II. The cause of the fall in serum vitamin B12. Quart J Med 31:89-102, Jan 62

DELLER DJ, WITTS LJ: Changes in the blood after partial gastrectomy with special reference to vitamin B12. I. Serum vitamin B12, haemoglobin, serum iron, and bone marrow. Quart J Med 31:71-88, Jan 62

GOL'DBERG DI, GOL'DBERG AI, LAVROVA VS, POLKOVNIKOVA KI, TETERINA VI, KRIKUNENKO GV, GOLOSOV OS, TIMAKIN NP, CHERNOVA EA: [Vitamin B12-deficient anemias following total gastrectomy] Klin Med (Moskva) 40:65-72, Aug 62 (Rus)

experimental

CALDARERA CM, MARCHETTI M: Liver ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of vitamin B12-deficient chicks: effects of orotic acid and methionine. Nature (London) 195:703-4, 18 Aug 62

DANIEL LJ, COHEN S, YESAIR DW: Cholesterol in vitamin B12-deficient chick embryo. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:119-21, Oct 61

FLOYD KW, WHITEHEAD RW, GOULD DM: Purine metabolism in cobalamin-depleted Lactobacillus leichmannii 7830. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:93-100, 9 Jul 62

ICAYAN EE, CHOW BF: Effect of vitamin B12 deficiency on cholesterol metabolism. J Nutr 78:109-14, Sep 62

KAIDIN DA: [Effect of Tubazid and Phthivazide on the growth and development of young rats in nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency] Farmakol Toksik 25:354-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MASCITELLI-CORIANDOLI E, CITTERIO C: [Effect of various types of liver extracts on combined vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency] Boll Chimicofarm 100:496-503, Jul 61 (It)

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, MORUZZI G: Effects of orotic acid and methionine on acid-soluble nucleotides of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:218-20, 22 Jan 62

MARCHETTI M, CALDARERA CM, PUDDU P: [Ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease activity of the liver of chicks deficient in vitamin B12] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:249-50, 31 Mar 62 (It)

MARCHETTI M, PUDDU P, CALDARERA CM: Effects of orotic acid in the incorporation of 32P into the liver phospholipids of vitamin B12-deficient chicks. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:475-6, 21 May 62

MOORE JH, DORAN BM: Lipid metabolism in the normal and vitamin B12-deficient chick embryo. Biochem J 84:506-13, Sep 62

NEWBERNE PM: The subcommissural organ of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. J Nutr 76:393-413, Apr 62

RANKE B, RANKE E, CHOW BF: Methylation of nicotinamide in vitamin B12- and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Nutr 76:441-6, Apr 62

ROBERTS D, NICHOL CA: Biosynthesis of thymine and formylitetrahydrofolate by vitamin B12-deficient cells of Lactobacillus leichmannii. J Biol Chem 237:2278-82, Jul 62

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick. J Nutr 78:15-20, Sep 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. I. Organ distribution of folic acid and citrovorum factor in young guinea pigs fed in diets deficient in the hematopoiesis promoting vitamins. Acta Haemat Jap 25:127-36, Apr 62

TOURY R, LEVY M: [Study of the oxidation of fatty acids in the kidney of young rats with steatosis induced by a low-protein, high-lipid diet deficient in choline and vitamin B12] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:609-12, 1962 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

LAMY M, BESANCON F, LOVERDO A, AFIFI F: [Specific malabsorption of vitamin B12 proteinuria. Megaloblastic anemia of Imerslund-Najman-Grasbeck. Study of 4 cases] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1109-20, Oct 61 (Fr)

LAMY M, BESANCON F: [New classification of infantile megaloblastic anemias caused by primary B12 avitaminosis] Arch Franc Pediat 18:1121-7, Oct 61 (Fr)

in pregnancy

BAKER SJ, JACOB E, RAJAN KT, SWAMINATHAN SP: Vitamin-B12 deficiency in pregnancy and the puerperium. Brit Med J 5293:1658-61, 16 Jun 62

MONTANARI G: [Congenital abnormalities caused by deficiency: vitamin B-12 deficiency] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 20:390-400, Sep 61 (It)

metabolism

KNOWLES JP, PRANKERD TA: Abnormal folic acid metabolism in vitamin B12 deficiency. Clin Sci 22:233-8, Apr 62

therapy

DOR OGI B: The influence of vitamin B12 on viral respiratory diseases. Indian J Med Sci 16:42-6, Jan 62

urine

FOX MR, LUDWIG WJ: Excretion of formiminoglutamic acid as an index of vitamin B12, folic acid, and methionine deficiencies. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:703-6, Dec 61

VITAMIN C

FROMMER PL, PFAFF WW, BRAUNWALD E: The use of ascorbate dilution curves in cardiovascular diagnosis. Applications of a technic for direct intravascular detection of indicator. Circulation 24:1227-34, Nov 61

GOUNELLE H, POINTEAU MA: [The effect of hydration on vitamin C loss in lettuce] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:43-52, 1962 (Fr)

HARRIS LJ: Perspectives. Re-assessments of four topics which interested Hopkins. 1, Ascorbic acid. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:295-9, 18 Sep 62

KNOX WE, GOSWAMI MN: Ascorbic acid in man and animals. Advance Clin Chem 4:121-205, 1961

blood

CHERNOGRIAZSKAIA NP: [Effect of ACTH and gangliolitics on the blood ascorbic acid level in some pathological conditions] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:321-7, 1961 (Rus)

DENSON KW, BOWERS EF: The determination of ascorbic acid in white blood cells. A comparison of W.B.C. ascorbic acid and phenolic acid excretion in elderly patients. Clin Sci 21:157-62, Oct 61

GROSZ HJ: The relation of serum ascorbic acid level to adrenocortical secretion during experimentally induced emotional stress in human subjects. J Psychosom Res 5:253-62, Oct 61

GREBEN'KOV SG: [Study of the supply of vitamin C of the rural population of Uzbekh during different seasons of the year by utilization of the index of the quantity of ascorbic acid in the plasma and whole blood] Vop Pitan 21:49-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O, GEDIK N, BAYKA B: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. IV. Vitamin levels. Ann Paediat (Basel) 198:444-50, 1962

HASIK J: [Ascorbic acid during the course of extracorporeal dialysis] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 21(2):161-6, 1961 (Pol)

HAMBURGER E: A two-stage study of plasma ascorbic acid and its relationship to wound healing. Milit Med 127:723-5, Sep 62

KOPYLOVA ZA, KOMOLIKOVA TL: [On the level of ascorbic acid in the blood in normal subjects and in patients with acute infections in Arkhangelsk] Vop Pitan 21:66-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The effect of stress and corticotrophin on the concentrations of vitamin C in blood and tissues of the rat. Biochem J 84:478-83, Sep 62

ORLOVA KI, SMIRNOVA MG: [Ascorbic acid content in the blood of women in and after labor in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by late toxemias] Akush Ginek 37:43-5, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

PUNEKAR BD: Blood ascorbic-acid levels of mental patients in different age-groups: clinical categories and economic status. Indian J Med Res 49:828-33, Sep 61

PUGLIATTI V: [On the behavior of leukocytic ascorbic acid in pregnancy] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:830-9, Nov 61 (It)

PENNELL B, MELIN M, ROTHSTEIN F, SARAVIS CA: The influence of low levels of ascorbic acid on the isolation of biologically active plasma proteins by precipitation techniques. Bibl Haemat 13:410-2, 1962

SMIT NW de, WAART C de: [Relation between amential psychosis in the puerperium and the ascorbic acid content of the plasma] Ned T Geneesk 106:159-62, 27 Jan 62 (Dut)

SPALLINO G: [Ascorbic acid in patients with neoplasms and non-neoplastic chronic diseases] Riv Pat Clin 16:664-73, Nov 61 (It)

SCHAPIRO S, GELLER E, EIDUSON S: Corticoid response to stress in the steroid-inhibited rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:935-7, Apr 62

ZSIRAI K, GYIMOTHY D, BELLEY-GY E: [Relations between UV radiation effect and vitamin C content of serum] Muench Med Wschr 104:498-9, 16 Mar 62 (Ger)

chemistry

ANDERSON RR, TURNER CW: Adrenal ascorbic acid levels during pregnancy and lactation in rats and mice. Endocrinology 70:796-800, Jun 62

BLINOVA LI, TSYPIN LM, SHEINBERG AI: [The content of riboflavin and ascorbic acid in the cornea in burns of the eye] Vestn Oftal 74:48-53, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

BOGDANSKI KA, BOGDANSKA HW: [The effect of cold storage on the content of ascorbic acid in various kinds of apples] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:283-6, 1961 (Ger)

BEL'TSEV DI: [Experimental verification of the methods of preparation of colored vegetable extracts recommended by L. G. Bregetova for determination of their content of ascorbic acid] Vop Pitan 21:85-6, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BEL'TSEV DI: [Discoloration with bismuth oxychloride of stained plant extracts intended for the determination of ascorbic acid] Vop Pitan 21:81-3, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

BARRY J, GIROD C, LEFRANC G: [Remarks on the principle of the biological determination of LH by the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion test] C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:56-8, 1962 (Fr)

BEZANGER-BEAUQUESNE L, DEROMME C, CATTELOT F: [Seasonal variations of certain oxalate concentrations. Comparison with ascorbic acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1492-4, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

CORDERO G: [Influence of some B complex vitamins and of vitamin C on the stability of vitamin B-12 in aqueous solution] Minerva Farm 10:201-5, Nov 61 (It)

CHIRIBOGA J, ROY DN: Rapid method for determination of decarboxylation of compounds labelled with carbon-14. Nature (Lond) 193:684-5, 17 Feb 62

ETTLINGER MG, DATEO GP Jr, HARRISON BW, MABRY TJ, THOMPSON CP: Vitamin C as a coenzyme: the hydrolysis of mustard oil glucosides. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1875-80, 15 Dec 61

FORTI G, JAGENDORF AT: Photosynthetic phosphorylation in the absence of redox dyes: oxygen and ascorbate effects. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:322-30, 9 Dec 61

FRANCHIMONT P, VAN CAUWENERGE H: [Variations in ovarian ascorbic acid and cholesterol under the influence of endo- and exogenous gonadotropins] Ann Endocr (Paris) 23:267-74, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr

GIZA T, WECLAWOWICZ J, ZAIONC J: The perlingual method for evaluating vitamin C. II. The relation between decolorisation time and the vitamin C content of organs. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:121-7, 1962

HANAKI A, ISHIDATE M: Oxidative N-demethylation of aminoazo compounds by model system. II. Model system effected by ferrous ion, ascorbic acid and oxygen. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:519-25, Dec 61

HANNING F, MUDAMBI SR: Dehydrated and canned potatoes. Thiamine and biologically active ascorbic acid. J Amer Diet Ass 40:211-3, Mar 62

HERRE HD: [Vitamin C content of human milk in relation to the season of the year, the length of lactation and pasteurization intensity] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:56-8, Feb 62 (Ger)

HEDNER P, RERUP C: Plasma corticosteroid levels and adrenal ascorbic acid after intravenous corticotrophin injections and "stressful" stimuli in the rat. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 39:527-38, Apr 62

KOLESNIKOV PA, ZORE SV: [Flavones and peroxidase oxidation of ascorbic acid] Biokhimiia 27:48-54, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KUCHINSKAIA NS: [Vitamin C in plant products in the Alma-Ata Region] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22:62-5, 1962 (Rus)

KUINDZHI NN: [Content of ascorbic acid in some types of fish in the Ob Basin] Vop Pitan 21:83-4, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

KALANT H, CZAJA C: The effect of repeated alcoholic intoxication on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the rat. Canad J Biochem 40:975-81, Aug 62

LIPPI U, BURLINA A, PASETTI-BOMBARDELLA M: [Histochemical technic for the demonstration of vitamin C by the electron microscope] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1074-6, 31 Oct 61 (It)

LEFEBVRE P, PALEM-VLIERS M, VAN CAUWENBERGE H: [Does glucagon stimulate the adrenal cortex of the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1726-8, 1961 (Fr)

LAAKSONEN AL, LUOSTARINEN E, SALMI AM: [Vitamin C content of milk powder in infant food] Duodecim 78:502-5, 1962 (Fin)

LIVAK JK, MORSE EH: Ascorbic acid in vegetables purchased in Vermont. J Amer Diet Ass 41:111-4, Aug 62

LAVOLLAY J, LEGRAND G, LEHONGRE G, NEUMANN J: [On the ability of monophenols to submit to o-hydroxylation and to serve as coenzymes in the oxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of potato tyrosinase] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:379-88, 1962 (Fr)

MARSDEN CD: Histochemical demonstration of ascorbic acid in the substantia nigra of the cat. Nature (Lond) 193:787-8, 24 Feb 62

NIZZERO R: [The copper-vitamin C system] Corr Farm 17:198-9, 1-15 Mar 62 (It)

NIZZERO R: [Mechanism of ascorbic acid oxidation] Corr Farm 17:199-200, 1-15 Mar 62 (It)

NIZZERO R: [Natural oxidizing systems based on ascorbic acid] Corr Farm 17:194-5, 1-15 Mar 62 (It)

OBUKHOV DF, KUZNETSOVA OI: [Content of vitamin C in some vegetables and other plants in the Amur region] Vop Pitan 21:86-7, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

PASETTI-BOMBARDELLA M, LIPPI U, BURLINA A: [Electron microscopic aspects of the hepatic intracellular topography of L-ascorbic acid] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 18:371-8, Sep 60 (It)

PIHAR O: The influence of some sulfur compounds on the catalysis by o-iodophenolate of ascorbate oxidation by oxygen. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:159-62, 1 Jan 62

PAWLACZYK J: Assay of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical products on ion exchange paper. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:91-5, 1962

RERUP C, HEDNER P: On the assay of corticotrophin: comparison of the plasma corticosteroid and adrenal ascorbic acid response. Acta Endocr (Kbh) 38:220-35, Oct 61

RINNE UK, KYTOMAKI O: Diurnal rhythm in the adrenal ascorbic acid concentration of the rat. Experientia 17:512-3, 15 Nov 61

RENGEI B: [Determination of arsenic by ascorbic acid in organic solvent materials] Zacchia 24:388-97, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

REZABEK K: Assay of long-acting corticotropin preparations by the adrenal ascorbic acid depletion test in rats. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:163-9, 1962

ROSTON S: Ascorbic acid, oxygen, and the disappearance of adrenochrome and noradrenochrome. Nature (Lond) 194:1079-80, 16 Jun 62

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: Rubeanic acid as stabilizer of aqueous solutions of ascorbic acid. Nature (Lond) 192:161, 14 Oct 61

STRUCK H, LIEHN HD: [Changes in ascorbic acid levels in the ovary of cycle-controlled rats after the administration of estrogens and ovarian extracts] Aerztl Forsch 15:I/481-3, 10 Oct 61 (Ger)

SHAMRAI EF, BISIKALOVA NA, BACHINSKII PP: [On the problem of the chemical relationship between ascorbic acid and thiamine-bromide in aqueous solutions] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:530-6, 1961 (Uk)

SCHAEFER T Jr, WEINGARTEN FS, TOWNE JC: Temperature change: the basic variable in the early handling phenomenon? Science 135:41-2, 5 Jan 62

SHIMOMURA S: [Studies on the analysis of pharmaceuticals by photometric titration method. X. Determination of vitamin C by potassium ferricyanide] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1415-8, Oct 61 (Jap)

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORFF H, LORAINE JA: Some observations on the ovarian ascorbic acid depletion method as a test for luteinizing hormone activity. J Endocr 23:413-21, Jan 62

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: [Use of barbituric and thiobarbituric acids in the evaluation of the stability of ascorbic acid] Acta Pol Pharm 18:515-9, 1961 (Rus)

SUPRUN PP: [Quantitative determination of halogenides in the presence of ascorbic acid] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):31-5, 1962 (Uk)

SCHULTZ-HAUDT SD: [Vitamin C and collagen] Nord Med 68:963-7, 2 Aug 62 (Nor)

SMOCZKIEWICZOWA A, GROCHMALICKA J: On stabilisation of ascorbic acid in solutions. Bull Soc Amis Sci Poznan [Med] 11:81-90, 1962

TURPEER K: [On the histotopochemical detection of vitamin C in the rat lung] Acta Histochem (Jena) 12:85-110, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

TASZYCKA K: [Effect of antibiotics on the level of vitamin C in aqueous solutions and blood serum] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(3):49-72, 1961 (Pol)

WARD DN, McGREGOR RF, PUTCH JD: Effect of chlorotone on the ovarian ascorbic acid concentration in pseudopregnant rats as employed in the Parlow assay for luteinizing hormone. Endocrinology 71:474-8, Sep 62

ZITO R, KERTESZ D: Hydrogen peroxide formation and monohydroxyphenol hydroxylation during the oxidation of ascorbic acid catalysed by ferrous chelate and by polyphenoloxidase plus o-dihydroxyphenol. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:197-9, 25 Nov 61

ZVEREVA GI: [Content of ascorbic acid in local varieties of vegetables and some wild plants] Vop Pitan 21:84-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ABT AF, VON SCHUCHING S, ENNS T: L-Ascorbic-1-C-14 acid catabolism in the rhesus monkey. Nature (Lond) 193:1178-9, 24 Mar 62

BOYLAND E, GROVER PL: Stimulation of ascorbic acid synthesis and excretion by carcinogenic and other foreign compounds. Biochem J 81:163-8, Oct 61

BAKER EM, SAUBERLICH HE, WOLFSKILL SJ, WALLACE WT, DEAN EE: Tracer studies of vitamin C utilization in men: metabolism of D-glucuronolactone-6-C14, D-glucuronic-6-C14 acid and L-ascorbic-1-C14 acid. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:737-41, Mar 62

BRIGGS MH: Possible relations of ascorbic acid, ceruloplasmin and toxic aromatic metabolites in schizophrenia. New Zeal Med J 61:229-36, Apr 62

BANAY M, DIMANT E: On the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the scorbutic guinea-pig. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:313-9, 21 May 62

BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of C14-labeled glucose cycloacetoacetate to L-ascorbic acid in germinating Phaseolus radiatus. J Biol Chem 237:1742-5, Jun 62

BELKHODE ML, NATH MC: The conversion of 14C-labelled 'glucose cycloacetoscetate' into L-ascorbic acid in albino rats. Biochem J 84:71-4, Jul 62

BIRBAUM AM: [On the relationship between some trace elements (manganese, molybdenum, cobalt) and ascorbic acid in white rats)] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:253-61, 1962 (Uk)

CHATTERJEE IB, KAR NC, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid; missing steps in animals incapable of synthesizing the vitamin. Nature (Lond) 192:163-4, 14 Oct 61

COON WW: Ascorbic acid metabolism in postoperative patients. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:522-34, May 62

CONTI M: [Adrenal ascorbic acid in the pregnant rat treatment with ACTH and prednisolone] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:125-32, Feb 62 (It)

DZHARAK'YAN TK: Nervous control of the adrenal cortex. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:661-4, Nov 61

DOLGOVA ZIa: [On the condition of ascorbic acid metabolism under the influence of roentgen rays on the organism] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:67-70, Jan 62 (Rus)

FABIANEK J: [Study of the influence of tannoids from tea (vitamin P) on the evolution of experimental scurvy and on the rate of disappearance of ascorbic acid in guinea-pig organs] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:231-41, 1961 (Fr)

FABIANEK J: [Scurvy, vitamin C and bioflavonoids (vitamin P)] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 67-102, 1961 (Fr)

FABIANEK J, HERP A: Effects of vitamin-free diet on the ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:262-9, 1962

FELDHEIM W, PROCHAZKA Z: [On the antiscorbutic effectiveness of synthetic ascorbigen. Studies on ascorbigen metabolism in man and guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:251-7, 1962 (Ger)

FRANCHIMONT P: [Estral physiological variations of ovarian vitamin C and cholesterol] Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 7:289-91, Mar 62 (Fr)

GOLDSTEIN DP, STURGIS SH: Luteinizing hormone-induced depletion of ascorbic acid in the rat ovary. Amer J Physiol 201:1053-6, Dec 61

GRABER-DUVERNAY J, LARREA, BOUJOT, DESFAITS, CARRON: [Ascorbemia and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rhumatologie 13:232-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GERVAZIEVA ID: [The nature of changes in the ascorbic acid content in the adrenals in their hyperfunction] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:81-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

GRANATA A, STRADELLA P: [Cytochemistry of the vaginal layers. I. Ascorbic acid in the vaginal elements of the normal woman, during the ovulatory menstrual cycle and during the gravid period] Arch Ostet Gine 67:19-32, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOMEZ OA, CANEPA JF, SANTOME JA: [Adrenal ascorbic acid. II. Effect of electrical stimulation of adrenal innervation in the dog] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 12:46-50, 1962 (Sp)

HASIK J, STEFFEN J, ADAM W, KNAPOWSKI J, ARASIMOWICZ C: Localization of tubular transport of l-ascorbic acid in the nephrons of the dog by stop flow analysis. Acta Med Pol 2:337-44, 1961

HOLLMANN S, TOUSTER O: Alterations in tissue levels of uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase, uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid pyrophosphatase and glucuronyl transferase induced by substances influencing the production of ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:338-52, 13 Aug 62

JAKOWICKI J: [Effect of the administration of progesterone on the adrenal ascorbic acid content in castrated female rats. Preliminary communication] Endokr Pol 12:487-91, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JAKOUBEK B: Changes of the ascorbic acid content in adrenal glands and of locomotor activity during the preparatory reaction. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:534-42, 1961

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 274:528-32, 1962 (Ger)

JENDYKIEWICZ Z, ROZYNEK-LUKANOWSKA W, STRABURZYNSKI G, SZULC S: [Effect of asphyxia on the glutathione and ascorbic acid levels in the blood, muscles and liver of guinea pigs] Acta Physiol Pol 13:413-9, May-Jun 62 (Pol)

KRATINOV AG, KHAR'KOVA NM: Species differences in the disturbances of carbohydrate and ascorbic acid metabolism of rodents following administration of plague toxin. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:573-7, Oct 61

KANFER J, ASHWELL G: β-Keto-L-idonate, an intermediate in the catabolism of L-ascorbic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:373-6, 9 Dec 61

KAGAWA Y: Enzymatic studies on ascorbic acid catabolism in animals. I. Catabolism of 2,3-diketo-L-gulonic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:134-44, Feb 62

KULIKOVA VS: [On the problem of the role of the cerebral cortex in the regulation of vitamin C metabolism] Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 48:145-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

KRAUS SD: Beta-glycyrrhetinic acid on the adrenal ascorbic acid of unstressed and stressed immature female rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1082, 17 Mar 62

KASAB'YAN SS: Histochemical features of the Arthus phenomenon. II. The content of ascorbic acid. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1085-7, Mar 62

KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H: Enzymatic studies on ascorbic acid catabolism in animals. II. Delactonization of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:197-203, Mar 62

KUTACEK M, PROCHAZKA Z, VERES K: Biogenesis of glucobrassicin, the in vitro precursor of ascorbigen. Nature (Lond) 194:393-4, 28 Apr 62

KOHOUT M, KRULIK R: The effect of α-ethyl-thiolsuccotinamide on adrenal cholesterol and ascrobic acid in rats. Experientia 18:183, 15 Apr 62

KUSCH T, HEINRICH I, HOFMANN H: [The effect of metrazole on the dynamics of ascorbic acid in rats] Acta Biol Med German 8:442-4, 1962 (Ger)

KUMAR VI: [On vitamin C metabolism in scariatina patients] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:17-8, May 62 (Rus)

KAR NC, CHATTERJEE IB, GHOSH NC, GUHA BC: Further observations on the intracellular location and mechanism of action of liver enzymes catalysing the synthesis of L-ascorbic acid. Biochem J 84:16-25, Jul 62

KATO R, CHIESARA E, VASSANELLI R: Stimulating effect of some inhibitors of the drug metabolisms (SKF 525 A, Lilly 18947, Lilly 32391 and MG 3062) on excretion of ascorbic acid and drug metabolisms. Med Exp 6:254-60, 1962

LEPPIND RS: [Effect of injections of some carbohydrates on the ascorbic acid content in chicken egg during the process of incubation] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:524-9, 1961 (Uk)

LIPOVETSKAIA EI: [Data on the effect of aminazin on some aspects of metabolism of ascorbic acid and adrenalin in animals capable and incapable of synthesizing vitamin C] Vop Pitan 21:81-4, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LAHIRI S, LLOYD BB: The form of vitamin C released by the rat adrenal. Biochem J 84:474-7, Sep 62

MAZINA TI: [Content of ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal glands of developing chick embryos] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 8:45-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MIRAZIZOV KD: [Vitamin C content in the cerebrospinal fluid, blood and urine of patients with otogenic intracranial complications] Med Zh Uzbek 5:40-4, May 62 (Rus)

NAKAO S: Studies on the accelerating effect of cyanide on ascorbic acid oxidation by intestinal homogenate of rats. Jap J Pharmacol 10:101-8, Mar 61

NIEDERLAND TR, GVOZDJAK J, BRIXOVA E, BACHLEDOVA E: [Changes in the concentration of l-ascorbic acid and cholesterol in the adrenal gland during the course of chronic and chronic interminent administration of salicylates] Bratisl Lek Listy 41:647-51, 1961 (Cz)

OSTASHKOV KV: The role of ascorbic acid in the mechanism of artificial hypothermia development. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:797-800, Dec 61

ONATE TJ: [Some aspects of the pharmacology of the tetracycline hydrochloride-ascorbic acid mixture. Biliary concentrations] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2214-5, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

PETRAKIS NL: In vivo cultivation of leukocytes in diffusion chambers: requirement of ascorbic acid for differentiation of mononuclear leukocytes to fibroblasts. Blood 18:310-4, Sep 61

PIERRE LL: Synthesis of ascorbic acid by the normal fat body of the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae (F_1), and by its symbionts. Nature (Lond) 193:904-5, 3 Mar 62

PUKHAL'SKAIA EChs: [The mechanism of action of serotonin on tumors. Protection from the oxidation of the organism by active groups of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Vop Med Khim 8:42-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

POLIKARPOVA LI: Reduction of dehydroascorbic acid by aortic tissue of guinea pigs during acute radiation sickness. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:315-7, Sep 61

RAZUMOVSKAIA ZG: [Methods for the use of microorganisms in the synthesis of vitamin C] Mikrobiologiia 31:172-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

RESHETNIKOVA EN: [Vitamin C changes in children with acute phases of paralytic forms of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:15-8, 1962 (Uk)

SLATER GG: Adrenal ascorbic acid, plasma and adrenal corticoid response to fasting in young rats. Endocrinology 70:18–23, Jan 62

SANTOME JA, CANEPA JF, GOMEZ OA: [Adrenal ascorbic acid. I. On unilateral variations in different conditions of extirpation of the gland] Acta Physiol Lat Amer 11:141–6, 1961 (Sp)

SPALLINO G: [The metabolism of ascorbic acid in relation to surgical operations] Riv Pat Clin 16:654–63, Nov 61 (It)

SASTRY PS, MALATHI P, RAO KS, GANGULY J: Vitamin C status of vitamin A-deficient rats. Nature (Lond) 193:1080–1, 17 Mar 62

SALOMON LL: Catabolism of L-ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. J Nutr 76:493–502, Apr 62

SCHMIDT-ELMENDORF H, LORAINE JA: [Critical evaluation of the method of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion as a test for the activity of ICSH (luteinizing hormone)] Rev Iber Endocr 9:17–23, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

STONE N, MEISTER A: Function of ascorbic acid in the conversion of proline to collagen hydroxyproline. Nature (Lond) 194:555–7, 12 May 62

SMIT ZM: Vitamin-C metabolism in a case of scorbutic pseudoscleroderma with iron storage disease. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:72–5, Jun 62

SZOKE K, ZEMPLENI T: [The effect of copper contamination of food on vitamin C metabolism in rats and guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:269–77, 1962 (Ger)

TAGI-ZADE SB: [Vitamin C metabolism in cancer patients during radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 6:10–6, Nov 61 (Rus)

THOMAS AE, BUSBY MC Jr, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Ascorbic acid and alveolar bone loss. Oral Surg 15:555–65, May 62

TAGIZADE SB: [The nature of changes in ascorbic, dehydroascorbic and diketoglutaric acids in cancer patients before and after surgical interventions] Azerbaidzh Med Zh 10:10–7, Oct 61 (Rus)

TUGOLUKOV VN: [Metabolism of ascorbic acid and thiamine in old age] Tr Leningr Sanitarnogig Med Inst 67:84–92, 1962 (Rus)

VOLK WA, LARSEN JL: β-Keto-L-gulonic acid as an intermediate in the bacterial metabolism of ascorbic acid. J Biol Chem 237:2454–7, Aug 62

WAY EL, TAYLOR J, OLD LJ, GEORGE R: Corticotrophic studies with aspirin. J Endocr 24:7–16, Mar 62

WANG MM, FISHER KH, DODDS ML: Comparative metabolic response to erythorbic acid and ascorbic acid by the human. J Nutr 77:443–7, Aug 62

WYSOKINSKA Z: [Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid] Postepy Biochem 8:333–45, 1962 (Pol)

YAMADA K, SUZUKI K, MANO Y, SHIMAZONO N: Ascorbic acid synthesis with the reconstructed enzyme system. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:374–5, Oct 61

YAMAZAKI I: The reduction of cytochrome c by enzyme-generated ascorbic free radical. J Biol Chem 237:224–9, Jan 62

YAMADA K, SUZUKI K, MANO Y, SHIMAZONO N: Studies on the ascorbic acid synthesis in animal tissues with the reconstructed enzyme systems. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:317–21, May 62

ZAKHAROVA AV, TIURLIKOVA LP, TKACHENKO AV: [Content of nucleic acids, ascorbic acid and some phosphorus compounds in guinea pigs during restorative regeneration of the skeletal muscles] Vop Med Khim 7:608–14, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

ZIKEEVA VK: [Content of vitamin C in the blood and urine in patients with chronic angiocholecystitis in relation to diet therapy and the use of different antibiotics] Vop Pitan 21:47–52, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

ZEMPLENI T, SZOKE K: [The effect of increased copper administration on vitamin C metabolism in rats] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:205–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

nutrition & diet

ITO T: Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Nature (Lond) 192:951–2, 9 Dec 61

MOURIQUAND G: [Nutritional problems posed by the behavior of a gravid terrain in the presence of avitaminosis and hypervitaminosis C, (abortive stage, parturition, feto-maternal protection, partial deficiencies and dietotoxic effect). Hypervitaminosis C and infecundity. Experimental bioclinical research] Presse Med 70:451–3, 24 Feb 62 (Fr)

McLEAN EM: Ascorbic acid enriched diets and health of Bantu mine labourers. S Afr Med J 36:126–9, 17 Feb 62

MUGLER A: [The role of vitamin C in dietetics] Strasbourg Med 13:380–8, May 62 (Fr)

ROY JK, BISWAS SK: Role of dissolved oxygen of water in the oxidative decomposition of ascorbic acid: a suggested method of boiling to protect ascorbic acid contents of vegetables from oxidative decomposition. Indian J Med Res 50:259–61, Mar 62

SHEKHTMAN GA: [On the problem of vitamin C supply under the conditions in Archangel] Vop Pitan 21:52–5, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

SIMIN-SEVERSKAIA IA: [Vitamin C provision in some rural population groups. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):43–6, 1962 (Rus)

THORNTON PA, BROWNRIGG D: Calcium utilization and skeletal development in chicks as influenced by parental dietary ascorbic acid. J Nutr 75:354–60, Nov 61

[Vitamin C in nutrition] Dia Med 33:3009–15, 14 Dec 61 (Sp)

pharmacology

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: [The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood of white rats under the influence of high doses of vitamins C and B12] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:31–4, Oct 61 (Rus)

AGARKOV FT: [On new possibilities of increasing heat resistance of the body in the light of experimental data] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:70–3, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

ANDREENKO GV, SYTINA NP: The mechanism of changes in the thromboplastic activity of the blood in white rats under the influence of large doses of vitamin C and B12. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1131–4, May 62

BRISE H, HALLBERG L: Effect of ascorbic acid on iron absorption. Acta Med Scand 171(Suppl 376):51–8, 1962

BOBEK P, GINTER E: The dynamics of serum lipoprotein patterns in vitamin C-saturated and vitamin C-deficient guinea-pigs after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Experientia 18:267–8, 15 Jun 62

BAVETTA LA, BEKHOR I, SHAH R, O'DAY P, NIMNI ME: Metabolic and anti-inflammatory properties of 6-methyl prednisolone alone and in combination with anabolic hormones. Endocrinology 71:221–6, Aug 62

COOPER DY, ROSENTHAL O: Action of noradrenaline and ascorbic acid on C-21 hydroxylation of steroids by adrenocortical microsomes. Arch Biochem 96:331–5, Feb 62

COMINO E, AGATI G: [Influence of a combination of capillary-protective factors on post-irradiation hemorrhagic manifestations. Experimental research] Minerva Fisioter 7:95–101, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

COLOBERT L, MONTAGNON B, NOFRE C, CIER A: [Germicidal effect of chemical systems generating free hydroxyl radicals on Escherichia coli. Mechanism of the bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:278–91, Mar 62 (Fr)

COLOBERT: [On the mechanism of bactericidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid on Escherichia coli] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:495–500, Jun 62 (Fr)

DHAR DC: Studies on anaemia. VIII. Effect of folic acid, ascorbic acid & citrovorum factor. J Sci Industr Res [Biol] 21C:41–3, Feb 62

DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, LICKO T, NEMEC R: [Vitamin C and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism following injury] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:722–37, 30 Jun 62 (Cz)

ERISMANN KH: [Research on the biosynthesis of vitamins of the folic acid group in green plants with special reference to the effects of light and ascorbic acid] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:36–69, 1961 (Ger)

FELDHEIM W: [Comparative studies on the antiscorbutic effectiveness of L- and D-ascorbic acid in guinea pigs] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:278–83, 1962 (Ger)

FERSINI C, RIPA R, MARINO CP: [Variations in arteriovenous glycemia, pyruvicemia and endogenous alcoholemia after vitamin C loading, in normal subjects] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:648–50, 15 Jul 62 (It)

GINETSINSKII AG, VASIL'EVA VF: The effect of hyaluronidase inhibitors on urinary excretion. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:747–9, Dec 61

HAMDY MK, MAY KN, POWERS JJ, PRATT DE: Effect of ascorbate on healing of poultry bruises. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:189–92, Oct 61

JENKINS JS: The effect of ascorbic acid on adrenal steroid synthesis in vitro. Endocrinology 70:267–71, Feb 62

KARL M, KLINGER W: [Alteration of cordisone degradation by L-ascorbic acid in rat liver homogenate] Acta Biol Med German 7:524–5, 1961 (Ger)

KAMP W: [The conduct of ascorbic acid on redox-ion exchange resins] Pharm Weekbl 97:141–7, 2 Mar 62 (Dut)

KLINGER W, KLINGER H, KERSTEN L: [The effect of L-ascorbic acid on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and Yoshida sarcoma in vitro and in vivo] Acta Biol Med German 8:53–9, 1962 (Ger)

KRAHL P: [Experimental research on the ototoxicity of kanamycin and the possibilities of its prevention] HNO 10:178–80, Jun 62 (Ger)

KORITZ SB: Inhibition of corticoid production in rat-adrenal homogenates by diphosphopyridine nucleotide and its reversal by ascorbate and other substances. Biochim Biophys Acta 59:326–35, 21 May 62

MORSE EH, DANIELS EE, HANLON FA, WALKER GR: Vitamin B12 and ascorbic acid in protein utilization. J Amer Diet Ass 39:476–80, Nov 61

MUDAMBI SR, HANNING F: Effect of sulphiting on potatoes. Acceptability, and thiamine and ascorbic acid content. J Amer Diet Ass 40:214–7, Mar 62

McGRAW JY: [Interaction of vitamins A and C in guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2065–9, 1961 (Fr)

MEEROV GI: [Effect of ascorbic acid and products of its oxidation on myoglobin and its derivatives] Biokhimiia 27:55–7, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the capillary resistance of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2061–4, 1961 (Fr)

McGRAW JY: [Influence of vitamins A and C on the growth of guinea pigs exposed to cold and those not exposed to cold] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2056–60, 1961 (Fr)

MAGOS L, SZIZA M: Effect of ascorbic acid in aniline poisoning. Nature (Lond) 194:1084, 16 Jun 62

NORONHA JM, SHAH NS: Effects of x-irradiation on the activation of folic acid by rat organs. Radiat Res 15:604–8, Nov 61

NIKONOVA VO: [Effect of galascorbin and ascorbic acid on the glycogen and ATP content in the animal muscle at work] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:537–44, 1961 (Uk)

PIRILA AM, GRONROOS JA, KALLIOMAKI JL: Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption of potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39:310–2, 1961

PELOUX Y, NOFRE C, CIER A, COLOBERT L: [Inactivation of the poliomyelitis virus by chemical systems productive of free hydroxyl radicals. Mechanism of the virulicidal activity of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 102:6–23, Jan 62 (Fr)

PORTOCALA R, SAMUEL I, BOERU V: [Action of several physical and chemical agents on the infectivity of nucleic acids isolated from viruses. I. Influence of some oxidizing and reducing substances on nucleic acid extracted from MM virus] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:187–95, 1962 (Rum)

RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152–69, Aug 62

STOLMAN JM, GOLDMAN HM, GOULD BS: Ascorbic acid and blood vessels. The formation and maintenance of connective tissue and blood vessels within polyvinyl sponge implants in ascorbic acid supplemented and ascorbic acid depleted guinea pigs. Arch Path (Chic) 72:535–45, Nov 61

SHAMRAI EF, LOSITSKAIA VM, DVORNIKOVA PD: [Effect of galascorbine on glycolysis] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:699–708, 1961 (Uk)

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. II. The folic acid loading test in the dog and the effects of folic acid, vitamin B12, and vitamin C on it. Acta Haemat Jap 25:137–47, Apr 62

TOLBA MK, ESKAROUS JK: Effect of some chemicals on the hemagglutination activities and infectivity to chick embryos of different strains of Newcastle disease and fowl-plague viruses. III. Effect of ascorbic acid. Arch Mikrobiol 41:256–60, 1962

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208–13, Sep 62

ULMER F: [The modification of flicker fusion frequency in man by phenylpyrrolidinopentane, Katovit, caffeine and phenylethylbarbituric acid] Med Welt 51:2698–700, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

VOZAR L: [The effect of high vitamin C administration on disturbances in mineral metabolism caused by complexon 3] Pharmazie 16:562–5, Nov 61 (Ger)

VANHA-PERTTULA TP: Effect of vitamin C on circulating eosinophilic cells. Studies with normal and adrenalectomized female rats. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:67–75, 1962

WALDMANN H, SCHELLING E: [Simulation and prevention of a positive urine sugar reaction by the presence of large quantities of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). Critical study of a source of error in routine testing for glucose in the urine] Ther Umsch 18:494–8, Dec 61 (Ger)

ZAIDES AL: [Effect of ascorbic acid on collagen (electron-microscopic studies)] Biofizika 7:263–5, 1962 (Rus)

related compounds

DOMENICI MN: [Current data on pharmaceutical preparations containing vitamin B12 and a new vitamin C derivative] Corr Farm 16:392–4, 1–15 Nov 61 (It)

FLEISCHMANN E, DEANOVIC Z: [Experimental results of the combined use of dehydroascorbic acid and ionizing rays on Yoshida sarcoma in rats] Z Krebsforsch 64:488–9, 1962 (Ger)

GULA NM: [Effect of dehydroascorbic acid on the activity of pancreatic lipase in the cat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:424–7, 1962 (Uk)

KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H, SHIMAZONO N: Enzymic delactonization of dehydro-L-ascorbate in animal tissues. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:413–5, 5 Aug 61

KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H: Enzymatic studies on ascorbic acid catabolism in animals. II. Delactonization of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:197–203, Mar 62

NIZHEGORODOV VM: [Capacity of some tissues of the animal body to regenerate dehydroascorbic acid in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning] Zdravookhr Belorussi 8:64–6, Jul 62 (Rus)

TAKAHASHI T, MITSUMOTO M: Studies on the pathways of D-araboascorbic acid synthesis by Penicillium. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:410–2, 5 Aug 61

therapy

ALAN C, CLEMETSON B, BLAIR LM: Capillary strength of women with menorrhagia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1269–79, 15 May 62

BORGO M: [The use of lysozyme in association with vitamins K and C] Arch Ital Otol 72:569–72, Jul–Aug 61 (It)

BALIASNIKOV VI, LENARTOVICH VA, FROLOVA MA: [Treatment of pyodermas with antibiotics from the tetracycline series in association with vitamins] Antibiotiki 6:1104–7, Dec 61 (Rus)

BOLZANI L: [On the treatment of disease-induced premature aging with a geriatric agent] Ther Umsch 19:24-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

BOSELLI A: [Vitamin B12 associated with folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotibine for liver protection. Posological and therapeutic study] Dia Med 34:1392-7, 30 Jul 62 (Sp)

CURONE A: [Ascorbic acid and the climacteric] Minerva Ginec 13:803-8, 15 Aug 61 (It)

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, GRANELLIA, BONATI G: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. II. Oral therapy] Pathologica 53:275-81, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

CATELLI P, BIGNAMI M, BONATI G, GOFRINI M: [Changes in cholesterolemia and lipidograms in subjects treated with vitamin C. I. Intravenous therapy] Pathologica 53:267-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

DUMON G, AMERICI R: [Sodium oxyferriscorbone and tuberculous lesions] Marseille Med 99:641-5, 1962 (Fr)

DALTON WL: Massive doses of vitamin C in the treatment of viral diseases. J Indiana Med Ass 55:1151-4, Aug 62

GROS H, MUEHLER E: [On the therapy of acute and chronic liver diseases with a new vitamin combination preparation (Hepagrisevit forte)] Med Welt 52:2737-9, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

GRAF HP: [Experiences with the muscle-relaxing agent Quilil in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Praxis 51:793-4, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

HERAUD G: [Vitamin C and vitamin P factors] Rev Pret (Par) 11:3223-9, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

HACKSTOCK H: [Alcoholic hallucinoses and delirium tremens and their treatment with vitamins] Ther Umsch 19:110-3, Mar 62 (Ger)

HONMA M, AIZAWA K, NAGANO T: [Is there an antirheumatic action of vitamin C?] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:765-71, Apr 62 (Jap)

HOHER A: [Treatment of acute abstinence symptoms in chronic alcoholics] Ugeskr Laeg 124:506-9, 13 Apr 62 (Dan)

KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Effect of Octamin (Fujisawa Co.) upon retinitis pigmentosa] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:607-9, May 62 (Jap)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710-20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

LACHHEIN L, THAL W: [On methemoglobin regression in vivo in man] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 78:608-12, 1962 (Ger)

MASLOVA KK: [Dynamics of basal metabolism during treatment of patients with atherosclerosis with vitamins B12 and C] Sovet Med 25:21-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

MAEKAWA M, MASUKO N: [Experience in the use of Geriop-til pro inj.] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1755-60, Sep 62 (Jap)

PAILER R, STERZ H: [On long-term therapy of congenital methemoglobinemia] Wien Klin Wschr 73:903-5, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

ROSE JH Jr, BUFFALOE WJ, DUNHAM RM: A study of the effect of vitamin C and of an antihistaminic drug on gingival hyperplasia occurring in patients receiving diphenylhydantoin sodium. New Engl J Med 265:932-5, 9 Nov 61

REHN J: [Use of vitamin C in surgery] Med Welt 16:866 passim, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL BH: Clinical study of little stroke in 112 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:901-5, Apr 62

SENECHAL G: [Contribution to the study of the P factors and vitamins C and K in ORL] Clinique (Paris) 57:361-2 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

THAL W, LACHHEIN L: [On methemoglobin reversal by ascorbic acid] Klin Wschr 39:1022-4, 1 Oct 61 (Ger)

TASHIRO M, HAMADA K, NAGATA K, OI Y: [Treatment of melanosis with massive doses of vitamin C] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1674-8, Sep 62 (Jap)

VARZOS PN: Hesperidin and ascorbic acid in conjunction with mechanotherapy for static foot problems. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:861-6, Dec 61

VERLOOP MC: [Primary or essential sideroachrestic anemias. (II).] Ned T Geneesk 106:763-5, 14 Apr 62 (Dut)

WILLIAMS HL, HEDGECOCK LD: Citrus bioflavonoid, ascorbic acid and the B vitamins in treatment of certain types of neurosensory deafness: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:474-83, 29 Aug 62

toxicology

BURLINA A, LIPPI U: [Ascorbic acid in pathology. VIII. Modifications of the hepatic cells caused by hypervitaminosis C] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:120-30, Jan 61 (It)

HOOFT C, VERMASSEN A: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Acta Paediat Belg 16:73-95, 1962 (Fr)

KOROSSY S, VINCZE E, GOZONY M: [Allergic dermatoses in Chlorocid therapy] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:112-7, Jun 62 (Hun)

urine

HIROBE R: [Influence of rice or wheat feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C in rats] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:598-603, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIROBE R, MIKAWA T: [Influence of rice- or wheat-feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C. 2. Experiment in guinea pigs and human beings] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:352-5, Jun 62 (Jap)

IANKOVSKAIA AS, OZEROV AKh: [Some indices of the vitamin balance in patients with arthritis-arthroses] Ortop Travm Protez 23:29-33, Jun 62 (Rus)

KATO R, VASSANELLI P, FRONTINO G: The effect of ethionine on the increased metabolism of some drugs and increased urinary excretion of vitamin C induced by pretreatment with chloretone or phenobarbital. Experientia 18:9-10, 15 Jan 62

KUTTER D: [Disturbances in the detection of melanogen by means of the Thormalen test. Application to the qualitative detection of urinary ascorbic acid] Ann Biol Clin (Par) 20:155-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

PATEL DM: Excretion of vitamin C in urine by normal adults. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 5:79-83, Apr 61

VITAMIN C DEFICIENCY

see also SCURVY

GREBEN'KOV SG: [Effect of vitamin C insufficiency on excretion of creatine and creatinine in the urine] Vop Pitan 21:80-1, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

MOURIQUAND G: [On the manifestations of predeficiency state in avitaminoses. Their detection by experimental bioclinical methods. III. Predeficiency state of vitamin C] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Mem 53-64, 1961 (Fr)

complications

LYS G, TERROINE T: [Influence of various vitamin deficiencies on 5-nucleotidase activity] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1514-6, 19 Feb 62 (Fr)

VARZOS PN: Hesperidin and ascorbic acid in conjunction with mechanotherapy for static foot problems. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:861-6, Dec 61

diagnosis

GOLSHMID VK: [Cup test in vitamin C deficiency] Sovet Med 26:140-3, Aug 62 (Rus)

RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: A rapid and simple lingual ascorbic acid test. GP 25:106-8, Jun 62

etiology

WARTER J, SCHIRARDIN H: [Ascorbic acid deficiency after gastrectomy for ulcer] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1548-51, 1961 (Fr)

experimental

GEILER G, STRAUCH G: [On bone changes and disorders of endochondral ossification in vitamin C deficiency in the guinea pig] Beitr Path Anat 125:304-24, Dec 61 (Ger)

MUELLER PS, KIES MW: Suppression of tuberculin reaction in the scorbutic guinea pig. Nature (London) 195:813-4, 25 Aug 62

SOTOBAYASHI H: Experimental studies on the metabolism of folic acid and citrovorum factor. I. Organ distribution of folic acid and citrovorum factor in young guinea pigs fed in diets deficient in the hematopoiesis promoting vitamins. Acta Haemat Jap 25:127-36, Apr 62

ZANNONI VG, JACOBY GA, LA DU BN: The effect of coenzyme Q-10 on tyrosine metabolism in guinea pigs. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:220-4, 20 Apr 62

in infancy & childhood

KHROMECHEK BI: [The content of vitamin C and its use in surgery in children with tonsillitis] Vestn Otorinolaring 23:35-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

in pregnancy

DUMONT M: [Vitamins during pregnancy and the puerperium] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:131-5, Feb 62 (Fr)

pathology

THOMAS AE, BUSBY MC Jr, RINGSDORF WM Jr, CHERASKIN E: Ascorbic acid and alveolar bone loss. Oral Surg 15:555-65, May 62

statistics

ESER S: [Goiter and nutritional deficiencies in North Anatolia] Tip Fak Mec (Istanbul) 24:578-92, 1961 (Tur)

OZHOGINA EP: [On vitamin C insufficiency in healthy subjects and patients with tuberculosis in inhabitants of the Northern Territory] Probl Tuberk 40(2):30-2, 1962 (Rus)

VITAMIN D

see also DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

CLARK I, BASSETT CA: The amelioration of hypervitaminosis D in rats with vitamin A. J Exp Med 115:147-56, 1 Jan 62

GAYLOR JL: Cutaneous vitamin D. New York J Med 62:251-3, 15 Jan 62

blood

DALGARNO AC, HILL R, McDONALD I: Vitamin D in the blood of sheep. Brit J Nutr 16:91-7, 1962

chemistry

DEVIATNIN VA, SOLUNINA IA, KUZNETSOVA LA: [An adsorption method for the determination of ergocalciferol in irradiated ergosterol solutions] Med Promyshl SSSR 4:30-3, Apr 62 (Rus)

GSTIRNER F, JAGTAP AB: [On the preparation of aqueous injectable solutions of vitamins D2 and E and of DOCA by means of wetting agents] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:65-73, Apr 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(4) (Ger)

HIGASHI H, YAMAKAWA T, KINUMAKI T, SUGII K, IWASAKI K: Determination of vitamin D in fish and fish products by chromatography with Japanese acid clay. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:215-30, 10 Sep 61

JERZYKOWSKI T: [Considerations on analytical reactions of dichlorohydrin with vitamin D] Acta Physiol Pol 12:771-6, Sep-Oct 61 (Pol)

JERZYKOWSKI T: [A modified method for the determination of vitamin D with the aid of dichlorohydrine reaction] Acta Physiol Pol 12:911-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

LEURQUIN JL, BANKEN JR: [Determination of vitamin A in oil ampules containing vitamins AD2 - AD3] J Pharm Belg 16:307-9, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LEURQUIN JL, HERMAN JC: [Colorimetric determination of vitamin D2 (calciferol)] J Pharm Belg 17:188-91, May-Jun 62 (Fr)

STROHECKER R, PIES H: [On the chemical determination of vitamin D in pharmaceutical preparations, especially multivitamin preparations] Arch Pharm (Berl) 294/66:800-11, Dec 61 (Ger)

VELLUZ L, AMIARD G: [The condition of the equilibrium between precalciferol and calciferol] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:603-6, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

metabolism

FREDERICH A, FRANCOIS R, JARLOT B, PRADON M: [Vitamin-resistant rickets with hypophosphatemia. (Contribution to the study of the nosology of phosphatic diabetes] Pediatrie 17:507-20, 1962 (Fr)

JOHNSTON JA: Effect of streptomycin on the biosynthesis of ergosterol in growing cultures and cell-free preparations of yeasts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:254-9

JEUNE M, CARRON R, FREDERICH A, FREYCON F: [Familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets with craniostenosis] Pediatrie 17:521-9, 1962 (Fr)

TSUDA S, TATUM EL: Intracellular crystalline ergosterol in Neurospora. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:171-7, Oct 61

nutrition & diet

COSIN J: [Relations between citric acid, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:367-79, Aug 61 (Sp)

COSIN J: [Hydrocortisone, rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:381-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

COSIN J: [Osseous decalcification by ethylenediaminotetraacetic acid (EDTA), rickets and vitamin D] Medicina (Madr) 29:387-93, Aug 61 (Sp)

CHANDLER PT, CRAGLE RG: Investigation of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3 relationships in rats by multiple regression techniques. J Nutr 78:28-36, Sep 62

pharmacology

BRUCHMANN EE: [On the effects of ergosterol irradiation products on aconitate hydratase] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:27-34, 29 Dec 61 (Ger)

BURLINA A, LIPPI U: [Ascorbic acid in pathology. IX. Action of the vitamin on experimentally injured liver. Histological and histochemical contribution] Riv Anat Pat Oncol 19:334-50, Mar 61 (It)

CHEN PS Jr, TEREPKA AR, OVERSLAUGH C: Hypercalcemic and hyperphosphatemic actions of dihydrotachysterol, vitamin D2 and hytakerol (AT-10) in rats and in dogs. Endocrinology 70:815-21, Jun 62

DELUCA HF, ENGSTROM GW, RASMUSSEN H: The action of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in vitro on calcium uptake and release by kidney mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:1604-9, 15 Sep 62

DUPUIS Y: [Biochemical disorders observed in the young rat subjected to a diet deficient in calcium utilization factors. Preventive effect of vitamin D and lactose] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3427-9, 7 May 62 (Fr)

EDWARDS CN, BOYCE WH, DRUMMOND CS Jr: Studies on urothelium. II. Effect of parathyroid extract, vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol on some histochemical characteristics of canine transitional epithelium. J Urol 86:364-6, Oct 61

ENGSTROM GW, DeLUCA HF, CRAMER JW, STEENBOCK H: Vitamin D and urinary amino acid excretion in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:105-8, Oct 61

ENGSTROM GW, DELUCA HF: The action of vitamin D in vivo and in vitro on the release of calcium from kidney mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:PC974-PC975, Mar 62

EISENSTEIN R, DEDMON R, PAPAJIANNIS S, HEMMENS A: Effect of hypervitaminosis D on serum factors in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:482-4, Mar 62

FERRIS TF, LEVITIN H, PHILLIPS ET, EPSTEIN FH: Renal potassium-wasting induced by vitamin D. J Clin Invest 41:1222-9, Jun 62

FOURNIER PL, DUPUIS Y: [Exogenous factors indispensable to calcium utilization] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3573-5, 14 May 62 (Fr)

FUSE E: [The experimental studies on the influence of the liver damage on the antirachitic action of vitamin D] Nitgata Med J 76:689-709, Aug 62 (Jap)

GRANT RA, HATHORN M, GILLMAN T: The inhibitory effect of 2;4-dinitrophenol on metastatic tissue calcification induced by calciferol. Biochem J 81:352-6,

Nov 61

GRAFNETTER D, ZEMPLENYI T: Tissue lipolytic activity in calciferol intoxicated rats. Experientia 18:85-6, 15 Feb 62

HARRISON HE: Vitamin D and calcium and phosphate transport. Pediatrics 28:531-44, Oct 61

HANNA S: Influence of large doses of vitamin D on magnesium metabolism in rats. Metabolism 10:735-43, Sep 61

HARRISON HE, HARRISON HC: Intestinal transport of phosphate: action of vitamin D, calcium, and potassium. Amer J Physiol 201:1007-12, Dec 61

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Observations on the effects of vitamin D in man, including the relation to cortisone. J Clin Endocr 22:195-211, Feb 62

KISELEV GI: [Changes of blood phosphates and calcium after the administration of vitamin D2] Farmakol Toksikol 24:738-41, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

KAELLIS E, GOLDSMITH ED: Effect of water-miscible preparation of vitamin D2 on metamorphosis of thiourea and citrate treated Rana pipiens larvae. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:145-6, Jan 62

KORNHUBER B, HOEVELS O, THILENIUS OG: [Studies on calcium and phosphate metabolism in premature infants. III. The effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphate clearance] Z Kinderheilk 86:439-46, 1962 (Ger)

KONETZKI W, HYLAND R, EISENSTEIN R: The sequential accumulation of calcium and acid mucopolysaccharides in nephrocalcinosis due to vitamin D. Lab Invest 11:488-92, Jun 62

LAMBERTINI C, ZANETTI P, BRUNELLI A: [Study of renal function after administration of massive doses of vitamin D] Minerva Pediat 14:97-102, 4 Feb 62 (It)

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Influence of vitamin D on rat palatal mucosa respiration. S Afr J Med Sci 26:122-4, Dec 61

MENDELSOHN L: The action of vitamin D on certain aspects of phosphorus metabolism in oral tissues of normal and vitamin D-deficient rats. J Nutr 77:198-202, Jun 62

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Action of phosphorylated vitamin D on the oxygen consumption on rat palatal mucosa from normal and vitamin D deficient animals. S Afr J Med Sci 26:115-21, Dec 61

NEELY JC, GOLDMAN L: Effect of calciferol-induced chronic hypercalcemia on the gastric secretion from a Heidenhain pouch. Ann Surg 155:406-11, Mar 62

PETENYI G: Unilateral difference in vitamin D resistant bony process. Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:479-92, 1962

RAO GV: Free amino-acids in rachitic epiphyseal cartilage of albino rat and the influence of vitamin D. Nature (Lond) 192:269-70, 21 Oct 61

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Influence of vitamin D on calcium absorption in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:497-505, Sep 62

SALLIS JD, HOLDSWORTH ES: Calcium metabolism in relation to vitamin D and adrenal function in the chick. Amer J Physiol 203:506-12, Sep 62

WORKER NA, MIGICOVSKY BB: Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. J Nutr 75:222-4, Oct 61

WASSERMAN RH: Studies on vitamin D3 and the intestinal absorption of calcium and other ions in the rachitic chick. J Nutr 75:69-80, May 62

WASSERMAN RH, KALLFELZ FA: Vitamin D3 and unidirectional calcium fluxes across the rachitic chick duodenum. Amer J Physiol 203:221-4, Aug 62

WILLIAMS GA, BOWSER EN, HENDERSON WJ, UZGIRIS V: Calcium absorption in the rat in relation to excessive vitamin D and cortisone. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:889-92, Aug-Sep 62

radiation effects

ARNAUD P, BALESTIC F: [Radiochemical synthesis of pre-calciferol by cobalt 60 gamma rays] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3198-9, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

therapy

ALIBEKOV Sh, KHALILOV KhM: [Successful treatment with vitamin D2 of 3 patients with scleroderma] Vestn Derm Vener 36:69-71, Feb 62 (Rus)

BURDA A: [Histological changes in tuberculous lupus of the skin treated with vitamin D2] Poznan Tow Przyjac Nauk Wydz Lek 22(2):1-40, 1961 (Pol)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Study of nycthemeral variations in the blood and urine of some biological constants, notably phosphorus and calcium. Registration "in vivo" and continuously for 24 hours of the urinary concentration of phosphorus. Results obtained in a normal subject and in a hypoparathyroid child treated by AT-10 and vitamin D] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:90-6, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)

DUMONT M: [Vitamins in the course of the gravido-puerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:291-4 concl, Apr 62 (Fr)

DANCASTER CP, JACKSON WP: Studies in rickets in the Cape Peninsula. V. Therapy. S Afr Med J 36:479-81, 16 Jun 62

FERNANDEZ BAQUERO G, BARQUIN LOPEZ P, REAUD LESCAY B: [Chromoblastomycosis. Treatment of a case with potassium iodide and calciferol] Bol Soc Cuba Derm Sif 18:41-4, Mar-Jun 61 (Sp)

FRAME B, SMITH RW Jr, WILSON GM Jr: Acquired nonfamilial osteomalacia of vitamin-D-resistant type. Henry Ford Hosp Med Bull 9:548-58, Dec 61

FRENKEL' IL, GOTLIB VO, KUZOVKOVA ES: [Experience in massive prophylaxis and treatment of rickets with large doses of vitamin D in the Kaluzh region] Pediatriia 41:52-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

FAIRLEY D: The treatment of burns and varicose ulcers with vitamin D and glucose. Practitioner 188:795-7, Jun 62

FINDLEY T: Some curable types of metabolic bone disease. J Med Ass Georgia 51:425-9, Sep 62

GRIGOR'IANTS AN, VOLKOVA MA: [On the treatment of myeloma] Sovet Med 26:20-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

HANGARTER W: [Treatment of chronic polyarthritis deformans with vitamin D 2] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2334-7, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

ILLIG R, ANTENER I, PRADER A: [The effect of dihydrotachysterol-2 (DHT) on deficiency rickets and the antirickets activity of the blood after administration of DHT and vitamin D] Helv Paediat Acta 16:469-82, Dec 61 (Ger)

JACKSON WP, DANCASTER CP: Hyperparathyroidism with bone disease. Use of calciferol and milk in postoperative management. Metabolism 11:123-35, Jan 62

LELONG M, COLIN J, PAUPE J, GENTIL C, HENNEMANNE J: [Phosphaturia and calciuria in common vitamin-sensitive rickets] Acta Paediat Jap 65:1114-21, 1 Nov 61 (Fr); Also 1108-13 (Jap)

STALDER G, SCHMID R, HELD U, ROSSIER R: [Serochemical and radiological improvement of vitamin-D deficiency rickets on treatment with vitamin D in spite of calcium-free diet] Ann Paediat (Basel) 199:215-25, 1962 (Ger)

WAGNER K, PELIKAN L: [Vitamin-resistant rickets] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 29:139-45, Apr 62 (Cz)

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 23:33, Jan 62

ENGFELDT B, RHODIN J, STRANDH J: Studies of the kidney ultrastructure in hypervitaminosis D. Acta Chir Scand 123:145-7, Feb 62

ENGFELDT B, GARDELL S, LAGERGREN C: Kidney function and structure in experimental hyperparathyroidism and hypervitaminosis D. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:59, 1962

EIGLER JO, SALASSA RM, BAHN RC, OWEN CA Jr: Renal distribution of sodium in potassium-depleted and vitamin D-intoxicated rats. Amer J Physiol 202:1115-20, Jun 62

Effect of vitamin A on vitamin D toxicity. Nutr Rev 20:315-6, Oct 62

HOOFT C: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Belg T Geneesk 17:1284-5, 15 Dec 61 (Dut)

HOOFT C, VERMASSEN A: [Hypersensitivity to vitamin D] Verh Kon Vlaam Akad Geneesk Belg 23:515-52, 1961 (Dut)

KHVUL' AM, GUSOVSKII IaM, VENDT VP: [On the problem of the development of hypervitaminosis D after the administration of synthetic vitamin D preparations] Pediatriia 40:34-9, Nov 61 (Rus)

LABRAM C: [Some risks of vitamin therapy. Hypervitaminoses D and A] Concours Med 84:961-3, 17 Feb 62 (Fr)

LICHTWITZ A, HIOCO D: [Physiopathology and treatment of cortisone-induced decalcifications] Sem Ther 37:693-4, Oct 61 (Fr)

PLIASKOVA LM, SIDOROVA KA, KOZLOVTSEVA IG: [On hypervitaminosis D in infants] Pediatriia 41:61-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

POTVLIEGE PR: Hypervitaminosis D2 in gravid rats. Study of its influence on fetal parathyroid glands and a report of hitherto undescribed placental alterations. Arch Path (Chic) 73:371-82, May 62

SASAHARA AA, GELFMAN NA: Fatal vitamin D intoxication masked by multiple sclerosis. Report of a case with post mortem findings. Conn Med 26:428-33, Jul 62

VERMASSEN A: [Extreme hypersensitivity to vitamin D in an infant whose father has sarcoidosis] Acta Paediat Belg 15:331-2, 1961 (Fr)

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

see also OSTEOMALACIA
see also RICKETS

experimental

BHUSSRY BR, PARIKH J: Effect of vitamin D deficiency on developing bone. II. Normal calcium-phosphorus ratio diet. Georgetown Med Bull 15:198-204, Feb 62

MUELLER PS, KIES MW, ALVORD EC Jr, SHAW CM: Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) by vitamin C deprivation. J Exp Med 115:329-38, 1 Feb 62

McROBERTS MR, HILL R: Relative effects of a deficiency in calcium or phosphorus and vitamin D on the clinical appearance and composition of the skeleton and the teeth of the sheep. Nature (Lond) 194:92-3, 7 Apr 62

MENDELSOHN L: The action of vitamin D on certain aspects of phosphorus metabolism in oral tissues of normal and vitamin D-deficient rats. J Nutr 77:198-202, Jun 62

MENDELSOHN L: Studies on the metabolism of the oral tissues. Action of phosphorylated vitamin D on the oxygen consumption on rat palatal mucosa from normal and vitamin D deficient animals. S Afr J Med Sci 26:115-21, Dec 61

ZHMEIDO AT, GRAFSKAIA ZS, CHERNIKOVA NV: [On the problem of producing "pure" vitamin D deficiency in rats] Vop Pitan 21:71-4, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CHISOLM JJ Jr, HARRISON HE: Aminoaciduria in vitamin D deficiency states in premature infants and older infants with rickets. J Pediat 60:206-19, Feb 62

metabolism

TSUNO K: Absorption of calcium from isolated surviving small intestine of vitamin D-deficient rats. Tokushima J Exp Med 8:41-4, May 61

prevention & control

KARKALITSKII IM: [Measures for prevention of partial D-hypovitaminosis in subjects living in Arctic conditions during the period of polar night] Vop Pitan 21:45-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

VITAMIN E

BARNES MM, MORTON RA: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Ubiquinone, plastoquinone and related substances. Proc Nutr Soc 21:186-95, 1962

blood

CANESTRI G, BENZI G, PICCOTTI ML: [On the transplacental passage of vitamin E] Minerva Ginec 13:1151-4, 30 Nov 61 (It)

CANESTRI G: [Study of blood tocopherol in acute icterogenic hepatitis in childhood] Minerva Pediat 14:198-201, 25 Feb 62 (It)

YUNOKI T: [Studies on a simplified determination method of vitamin E by Nair] J Osaka City Med Cent 10:291-5, Jan 61 (Jap)

chemistry

DICKS MW, MATTERSON LD: Chick liver-storage bioassay of alpha-tocopherol: methods. J Nutr 75:165-74, Oct 61

The determination of alpha-tocopherol in animal tissues. Nutr Rev 20:111-3, Apr 62

EMMEL VM, LACELLE PL: Studies on the kidney in vitamin E deficiency. II. Renal tocopherol content in relation to vitamin E deficiency changes in the kidney. J Nutr 75:335-40, Nov 61

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, IVANYI K: [Detection of a new, biologically active substance - vitamin E - in the vernix caseosa] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:1-3, 1961 (Ger)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, IVANYI K: [Demonstration of a new biologically active substance vitamin E, in the vernix caseosa] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:1-4, 1961 (Ger)

GSTIRNER F, JAGTAP AB: [On the preparation of aqueous injectable solutions of vitamins D2 and E and of DOCA by means of wetting agents] Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 32:65-73, Apr 62. In: Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67(4) (Ger)

NELAN DR, ROBESON CD: Oxidation of α-tocopherol with potassium ferricyanide and its application to distinguishing d-α-tocopherol from synthetic dl-α-tocopherol. Nature (Lond) 193:477, 3 Feb 62

ORY RL, ALTSCHUL AM: Participation of tocopherol derivatives in lipolysis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:370-4, 11 May 62

TAEUFEL K, SERZISKO R: [On the tocopherol content of some fats and oils] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:323-30, 1961 (Ger)

WILSON PW, KODICEK E, BOOTH VH: Separation of tocopherols by gas-liquid chromatography. Biochem J 84:524-31, Sep 62

metabolism

CSALLANY AS, DRAPER HH, SHAH SN: Conversion of d-α-tocopherol-C14 to tocopheryl-p-quinone in vivo. Arch Biochem 98:142-5, Jul 62

GONCALVES EL: [Lipids and fat-soluble vitamins] Rev Paul Med 59:279-88, Nov 61 (Por)

JOHNSON P, POVER WF: Intestinal absorption of α-tocopherol. Life Sci 4:115-7, Apr 62

MARTIUS C, FUERER E: [On the structure of the transformation products formed in animal bodies from α-tocopherol] Biochem Z 336:106, 1962 (Ger)

RODINA AI: [Biological role of vitamin E. (A review)] Vop Pitan 21:74-80, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

BLAXTER KL: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in farm animals: its cause and prevention. Proc Nutr Soc 21:211-6, 1962

DIPLOCK AT, BUNYAN J, EDWIN EE, GREEN J: Tocopherol, selenium and ubiquinone in the turkey and the pigeon. Brit J Nutr 16:109-14, 1962

DAM H, SONDERGAARD E: The encephalomalacia producing effect of arachidonic and linoleic acids. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:217-22, Jul 62

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B: [Contribution on the significance of vitamin E in childhood] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:299-327, 1961 (Ger)

GREEN J: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Metabolic effect of vitamin E and selenium. Proc Nutr Sooc 21:196-202, 1962

MOORE T: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. The history of selenium--vitamin E interrelationships. Proc Nutr Soc 21:179-85, 1962

NITOWSKY HM, TILDON JT, LEVIN S, GORDON HH: Studies of tocopherol deficiency in infants and children. VII. The effect of tocopherol on urinary, plasma and muscle creatine. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:368-78, May 62

NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Effect of dietary fats and vitamin E on oxidative denaturation of serum low density lipoproteins. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:724-8, Mar 62

PENNINGTON RJ: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: biochemical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:206-10, 1962

PHILLIPS WE: The ubiquinone and crude sterol content of the liver with variations in the intake of tocopherol in the vitamin A deficient rat. Canad J Biochem 40:1347-52, Oct 62

WALTON JN: The significance of selenium and vitamin E in nutrition. Muscular dystrophy in man: clinical aspects. Proc Nutr Soc 21:202-5, 1962

pharmacology

CALVERT CC, NESHEIM MC, SCOTT ML: Effectiveness of selenium in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in the chick. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:16-8, Jan 62

FRITZ-NIGGLI H: [Chemical protection from radiation injuries (research on vitamin E)] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2191-4, 10 Nov 61 (Ger)

PROCTOR JF, MAPLESDEN DC, HOGUE DE, LOOSLI JK: Relation of selenium, vitamin E and other factors to muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:77-9, Oct 61

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

WISWELL OB: Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Aerospace Med 33:685-8, Jun 62

related compounds

LOEPER J, LOEPER J, BEURLET J: [Action of alpha-tocopheryliquinone in coronaritis] Therapie 17:675-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

therapy

BOGDANOVIC SB: [On vitamin E and its use in therapy] Actualites Pharmacol 14:1-24, 1961 (Fr)

BOURET G: [Vitamin E and the heart] Concours Med 84:2763-70, 5 May 62 (Fr)

CASTELLA H: [Trial treatment of hypertension with a new hypotensive drug (trimethyl-tetramethyl-hexadecanone-ol-benzoquinone or tocopheryliquinone)] Praxis 50:989-91, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

DEL GIUDICE A: [Massive doses of vitamin E as a factor of mental improvement. Recovery in under-endowed children] Prensa Med Argent 48:1504-8, 19 May 61 (Sp)

DEL GUDICE A: Vitamin E for mental defect. Summ Shute Inst 13:1-5, Jun 61

DAMENO G: [Clinical observations with a new preparation with a stimulating effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system] Gazz Med Ital 121:142-4, May 62 (It)

DEL GIUDICE A: [Massive doses of vitamin E as a factor in mental improvement] Dia Med 34:1276-9, 16 Jul 62 (Sp)

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAY S: High dosage of natural vitamin E in the treatment of acute thrombophlebitis during infancy and chronic thrombophlebitis in adults. Summ Shute Inst 13:33-5, Dec 61

GERLOCZY F, BENCZE B, KASSAI S, BARTA L: [New data on the protective vascular role of vitamin E in children] Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:217-26, 1961 (Fr)

HADNAGY C, KELEMEN L, MOZES M, SZILAGYI D, LASZLO L, RAVASZ J, PALENCSAR A, ZSEMLYEI LM: [The effect of vitamin E on intermediate carbohydrate metabolism in acute hepatitis] Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 21:138-45, Sep 61 (Ger)

JUNET R: [Ambulatory treatment of essential hypertension. Apropos of 14 aged patients by tocopheryliquinone] Praxis 50:986-9, 21 Sep 61 (Fr)

NAMIKI S, TAKAHASHI H: [Combined administration of Urocydal (sulfa) and Yubera (vitamin E)] Acta Urol Jap 8:512-7, Aug 62 (Jap)

PETERFFY P, KEREKES A, FODOR A: The role of vitamin E in the pre-operative preparation of patients suffering from goiter and Basedow's disease refractory to iodine administration. Rumanian Med Rev 5:73-6, 1961

SOCHA P: [Use of medicine in accident surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:188-9, Apr 62 (Ger)

SHINSKII GE, TELEGINA KA, SHEKHOVTSOVA VN: [Experience in the use of vitamin E in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Vestn Derm Vener 36:64-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

SPIRT JJ, DAVIDENKOWA IM, SEWRJUGINA AI: [The use of vitamin A and E in different forms of atherosclerosis] Z Ges Inn Med 17:431-6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

"The time has come", Summ Shute Inst 13:6-13, Jun 61

TOLGYES SF: Vitamin E in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Summ Shute Inst 13:36-41, Dec 61

VALAGUSSA L: [Behavior of blood ketones in chronic decompensated liver diseases, in the course of treatment with potassium orotate and α-tocopherol] Resen Clinicocient 30:301-2, Nov 61 (Por)

VARGA I: [Data on the possibility of vitamin E therapy in internal medicine] Magy Belorv Arch 15:74-7, Apr 62 (Hun)

WILLIAMS HT, CLEIN LJ, MACBETH RA: Alpha-tocopherol in the treatment of intermittent claudication: a preliminary report. Canad Med Ass J 87:538-41, 8 Sep 62

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

BOURET G: [Vitamin E and the heart] Concours Med 84:2763-70, 5 May 62 (Fr)

blood

Erythrocyte hemolysis, lipid peroxidation, and vitamin E. Nutr Rev 20:60-2, Feb 62

experimental

ARATA L, PECORA P: [The content of hyaluronidase in the testes of the rat subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:209-11, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of β-glucuronidase in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:215-7, 15 Mar 62 (It)

ARATA L, SEVERI MA, PE CORA P: [The alkaline phosphatase content of the gonads of rats placed on a vitamin E-deficient diet] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:358-60, 30 Apr 62 (It)

ARATA L, SANTORO R, SEVERI MA, PECORA P: [The content of esterases in the gonads of rats subjected to a diet deficient in vitamin E] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:212-4, 15 Mar 62 (It)

BUDOWSKI P, MOKADI S: Detection of free-radical damage in the vitamin E-deficient chick. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:609-11, 30 Sep 61

BOMBARA G, BONETTI E, STIRPE F: [Synthesis of creatine and methionine in the guinea pig liver in the course of muscular dystrophy induced by avitaminosis E] Sperimentale 111:193-207, Jul-Oct 61 (It)

BARRY TA, ROSENKRANTZ H: The level of isocitric acid dehydrogenase in tissues of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Nutr 76:447-52, Apr 62

BRUEGGEMANN J, KARG H, ZENTZ C, ZUCKER H: [The effect of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-6-ethoxyquinoline (ethoxyquin) in biological vitamin E tests] Klin Wschr 40:855-6, 15 Aug 62 (Ger)

CORWIN LM: Studies on peroxidation in vitamin E-deficient rat liver homogenates. Arch Biochem 97:51-8, Apr 62

DIEHL JF, SANDERS LL: Effect of vitamin-E deficiency on protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of the rabbit. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:8-10, Jan 62

EMMEL VM, LACELLE PL: Studies on the kidney in vitamin E deficiency. II. Renal tocopherol content in relation to vitamin E deficiency changes in the kidney. J Nutr 75:3335-40, Nov 61

EDWIN EE, BUNYAN J, GREEN J, DIPLOCK AT: The effect of vitamin A on ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the rat, and its relation to the effect of vitamin E. Brit J Nutr 16:135-49, 1962

GOETTSCH M: Liver necrosis in adult and young rats fed a protein-free diet deficient in vitamin E and the effects of certain supplements and of inanition. J Nutr 76:30-4, Jan 62

GERBER GB, GERBER G, KOSZALKA TR, EMMEL VM: Creatine metabolism in vitamin E deficiency in the rat. Amer J Physiol 202:453-60, Mar 62

KRISHNAMURTHY S, BIERI JG: Dietary antioxidants as related to vitamin E function. J Nutr 77:245-52, Jul 62

LANNEK N, LINDBERG P, TOLLERZ G: Lowered resistance to iron in vitamin-E deficient piglets and mice. Nature (London) 195:1006-7, 8 Sep 62

PORTER FS, FITCH CD, DINNING JS: Vitamin E deficiency in the monkey. IV. Further studies of the anemia with emphasis on bone marrow morphology. Blood 20:471-7, Oct 62

SMITH LC, NING KC: Effect of L-histidine on creatine, histidine, and 1-methylhistidine excretion of normal and vit. E-deficient rabbits. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:929-31, Aug-Sep 61

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732-8, 1961 (Uk)

SCOTT ML: Anti-oxidants, selenium and sulphur amino acids in the vitamin E nutrition of chicks. Nutr Abstr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 62

SCOTT ML, CALVERT CC: Evidence of a specific effect of cystine in the prevention of nutritional muscular dystrophy in vitamin E-deficient chicks. J Nutr 77:105-8, May 62

TSUCHIYAMA H, NISHIDA T, KUMMEROW FA: Pathology of chick encephalomalacia. Peroxides or vitamin E deficiency as causes. Arch Path (Chicago) 74:208-13, Sep 62

ZALKIN H, TAPPEL AL, CALDWELL KA, SHIBKO S, DESAI ID, HOLLIDAY TA: Increased lysosomal enzymes in muscular dystrophy of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. J Biol Chem 237:2678-82, Aug 62

pathology

TRAUTWEIN GW: The occurrence of acid-fast lipopigments in animals. Amer J Vet Res 23:134-45, Jan 62

veterinary

BORGMAN RF, UNDERBJERG GK: The influence of adrenal cortical hormone, parathyroid hormone, and thyroparathyroidectomy on avitaminosis E in rabbits. Amer J Vet Res 23:115-20, Jan 62

GERSHOFF SN, NORKIN SA: Vitamin E deficiency in cats. J Nutr 77:303-8, Jul 62

VITAMIN F

IZUMRUDOVA ZL: [Linethol] Med Promyshl SSSR 8:56, Aug 61 (Rus)

blood

CHMOULIOVSKY-MOGHISSI M, PRASAD RC, FAVARGER P: [Research on the method of action of linoleic acid in lowering blood cholesterol] Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 20:73-82, 1962 (Fr)

SCHENDEL HE, HANSEN JD: Studies on fat metabolism in kwashiorkor. II. Serum polyunsaturated fatty acids. Amer J Clin Nutr 9:735-45, Nov-Dec 61

chemistry

KHAN NA: Autoxidation reactions of linoleate system catalyzed by lipoxidase. Pakistan J Sci 13:178-83, Jul 61

THOMASSON HJ: Essential fatty acids. Nature (Lond) 194:973, 9 Jun 62

deficiency

GRECO AV, MAGARO M, SENSI S, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. II. Tissue oxygen consumption] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:589-91, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRECO AV, SENSI S, MAGARO M, MAGGI V: [Diets deficient in essential unsaturated fatty acids. I. Hepatic protein synthesis from glycine-1-C-14 and from leucine-1-C-14] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:587-9, 30 Jun 62 (It)

GRELLA P, PITTONI A: Choline oxidase, betaine-homocysteine transmethylase and essential fatty acids. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:296-9, 1962

KOUSMINE C: [Chronic infections, hypovitaminosis F and tumoral diseases] Rev Path Gen 62:81-91, Jan 62 (Fr)

KUVAEVA IB: [Effect of diets with low contents of essential fatty acids and vitamin B6 on the secretion of phospholipids and enzymes in the intestine] Vop Pitan 21:30-6, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

SCOTT RF, IMAI H, GOODALE F, LEE KT, MORRISON ES: Dietary-induced myocardial infarction in rats: the possible role of essential fatty acid deficiency. Exp Molec Path 1:1-14, Feb 62

metabolism

BRENNER RR, MERCURI O, DE TOMAS ME: Influence of dietary medium-chain fatty acids on rat lipid composition. I. cis-2-Octenoic acid as precursor of linoleic acid. J Nutr 77:203-9, Jun 62

The effect of pyridoxine on the conversion of linoleic acid to arachidonic acid. Nutr Rev 20:109-10, Apr 62

MURTY NL, RAKOFF H, REISER R: The conversion of cis-2-octenoic acid to linoleic acid. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:372-6, 7 Aug 62

NUGTEREN DH: Conversion in vitro of linoleic acid into γ-linolenic acid by rat-liver enzymes. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:656-7, 16 Jul 62

SUEYOSHI Y, NAGAO Y: Studies on the linoleic acid contents in the phospholipids of the sarcoma. Keio J Med 11:25-32, Mar 62

nutrition & diet

CALICETI A: [The essential unsaturated fatty acids and their importance in human physiopathology] Corr Farm 17:18-9, 1-15 Jan 62 (It)

DAM H, SONDERGAARD E: The encephalomalacia producing effect of arachidonic and linoleic acids. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:217-22, Jul 62

The effects of diets high and low in linoleic acid on tissue cholesterol esters. Nutr Rev 20:284-6, Sep 62

FISHER H, FEIGENBAUM AS, WEISS HS: Requirement of essential fatty acids and avian atherosclerosis. Nature (Lond) 192:1310-1, 30 Dec 61

HOLMAN RT: How essential are fatty acids? JAMA 178:930-3, 2 Dec 61

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: The influence of ethyl linoleate and ethyl linolenate on polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in tissues of chicks. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:223-8, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding different fat mixtures providing the same amount of linoleic acid, on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:323-31, Jul 62

JAGANNATHAN SN: Effect of feeding fat blends of hydrogenated groundnut (peanut) fat and cottonseed oil containing different levels of linoleic acid on serum cholesterol levels in monkeys (Macaca radiata) and liver cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed rats. J Nutr 77:317-22, Jul 62

MURTY NL, REISER R: Influence of graded levels of dietary linoleic and linolenic acids on the fatty acid composition of hens' eggs. J Nutr 75:287-94, Nov 61

MITOLO M: [Deficiency or imbalance between the vitamins of the essential fatty acids in the diet, and morpho-functional changes in the liver] Epatologia 7:349-78, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

MACHLIN LJ: Effect of dietary linolenate on the proportion of linoleate and arachidonate in liver fat. Nature (Lond) 194:868-9, 2 Jun 62

MONSEN ER, OKEY R, LYMAN RL: Effect of diet and sex on the relative lipid composition of plasma and red blood cells in the rat. Metabolism 11:1113-24, Oct 62

NAGAI H, SUDO M, AKAISHI K: The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids, especially linoleate, in the enhancement of resistance to bacterial infection. Ann Paediat Jap 7:476-92, Nov-Dec 61 (Jap)

NAGAI H, IOI S, YAMAMOTO Y: The polyunsaturated fatty acid patterns in tissues of rats fed for long periods on a linoleate-supplemented dry milk diet. Ann Paediat Jap 8:56-71, Jan-Feb 62

SANDLER M, BOURNE GH: Some new observations on human aortic atheroma. The possible role of essential fatty acids in its development. JAMA 179:43-6, 6 Jan 62

SWELL L, LAW MD, TREADWELL CR: Tissue cholesterol ester and triglyceride fatty acid composition of rabbits fed cholesterol diets high and low in linoleic acid. J Nutr 76:429-34, Apr 62

pharmacology

BOYD GS: Effect of linoleate and estrogen on cholesterol metabolism. Fed Proc 21(4)Pt 2:86-92, Jul-Aug 62

BARJON P, CRASTES DE PAULET P: [Effects of arachidonic acid on serum lipids in hyperlipidemia] Presse Med 70:1700-2, 25 Aug-1 Sep 62 (Fr)

CHMOULIOVSKY-MOGHISSI M, FAVARGER P: [Action of linolic acid on the transport and degradation of cholesterol] CR Soc Suisse Physiol 58:62-4, Nov 61, In: Helv Physiol Pharmacol Acta 19(4) (Fr)

FRANZ J, COLE BT: Effects of ultraviolet-irradiated methyl linolenate on cell division and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 96:382-5, Feb 62

HOLMER G, KRISTENSEN G, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Polyenoic fatty acids and cholesterol in chicks given 9-cis-12-cis linoleate, 9-trans-12-trans linoleate or 9-trans-11-trans linoleate. Brit J Nutr 16:379-86, 1962

PETROVIC D, ABRAHAM J, CHAMPIGNY O, TREMOLIERES J: [Effect of essential fatty acids on respiratory exchanges] Acta Med Iugosl 15:373-82, 1961 (Fr)

PETROVIC D, CARRE L, TREMOLIERES J: [The accumulation of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland under the influence of the essential fatty acids] Acta Med Iugosl 15:383-91, 1961 (Fr)

SWELL L, LAW MD, SCHOOLS PE Jr, TREADWELL CR: Tissue lipid fatty acid changes following the feeding of high-cholesterol, essential fatty acid-supplemented diets to rabbits. J Nutr 75:181-91, Oct 61

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. III. The effect of linolenic acid ethyl ester on 2-acetylaminofluorene induced carcinogenesis] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:75-86, 1961 (Ger)

SCHRAMM T: [The effect of fatty acids on carcinogenesis. IV. On experiments on inhibition of 20-methylcholanthrene, 9-10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and urethane-induced carcinogenesis by means of linolenic acid] Acta Biol Med German 7:486-501, 1961 (Ger)

SCHRAMM T: Influence of fatty acids in carcinogenesis. Acta Un Int Cancr 18:234-5, 1962

WEITZEL G, WAHL P, BUDDECKE E: [Anti-atherosclerotic action of vitamin A compounds, nicotinic acid, β-pyridyl compounds and arachidonic acid] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:109-27, 4 May 62 (Ger)

YAMAMOTO Y: [Polyunsaturated fatty acid values in the tissues and serum of the rats fed on the linoleate-supplemented milk for a long period] Ann Paediat Jap 7:275-84, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

therapy

AUBORT B: [Percutaneous Linacidine "H" in the treatment of inflammatory and allergic dermatoses] Ther Umsch 18:474-7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BY C de: [A study of therapeutic methods of regeneration of viable tissue after roentgen irradiation] Radiobiol Radiother 2:293-9, 1961 (Fr)

JANSON P: [Experiences with linacidin "H" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermatoses] Landarzt 37:1037-8, 20 Sep 61 (Ger)

KUNZ E, PODUJE M: [Study of the behavior of various drugs and excipients of ointments in the treatment of radiodermatitis produced by deep roentgenotherapy] An Fac Quim Farm Univ Chile 12:126-50, 1960 (Sp)

KLEINERT H, KAERCHER KH: [On the ointment treatment of radiation ulceration] Med Welt 5:259-61, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

LUBOWE II: Evaluation of topical and internal medications containing essential unsaturated fatty acids in treatment of common dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:898-900, Apr 62

VIGLOGLIA PA: [Trial of an ointment containing hydrocortisone acetate and ethyl ester of linol-linolenic acid] Dia Med 34:930, 4 Jun 62 (Sp)

Vitamin G see VITAMIN B 2

Vitamin H see BIOTIN

VITAMIN K

FINKEL MJ: Vitamin K1 and the vitamin K analogues. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2:794-814, Nov-Dec 61

antagonists

BIZZI B, ROSSI L: [Changes in blood coagulability induced by direct anticoagulants during treatment with anti-vitamin K] Haemat Lat 4:273-87, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

BERGOGNE C: [Current anticoagulants] Sem Ther 38:549-51, Jun 62 (Fr)

PARMAR SS, LOWENTHAL J: Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from animals treated with 2-chloro-3-phytyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, an antagonist of vitamin K-1. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:107-9, 19 Jun 62

chemistry

ARNON DI: Role of vitamin K and other quinones in photosynthesis. Fed Proc 20:1012-22, Dec 61

BRODIE AF: Vitamin K and other quinones as coenzymes in oxidative phosphorylation in bacterial systems. Fed Proc 20:995-1004, Dec 61

BISHOP DH, PANDYA KP, KING HK: Ubiquinone and vitamin K in bacteria. Biochem J 83:606-14, Jun 62

MARIANI A, VICARI C: [On the determination of vitamin K in pharmaceutical products] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:583-7, 1961 (It)

POMINI A: [Chemical, biological and chemico-biological considerations on vitamin K] Minerva Farm 11:9-11, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

WOSILAIT WD: Role of vitamin K in electron transport. Fed Proc 20:1005-11, Dec 61

metabolism

DOISY EA Jr: Nutritional hypoprothrombinemia and metabolism of vitamin K. Fed Proc 20:989-94, Dec 61

MACIASR FM: Phthiocol and menadione as acetate-replacing factors for Lactobacillus delbrueckii. J Bact 82:657-61, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

QUICK AJ, COLLENTINE GE Jr, HUSSEY CV: Vitamin K requirements of the growing pup. J Nutr 77:28-32, May 62

pharmacology

DALLNER G, ERNSTER L: Abolition of the crabtree effect in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by vitamin K-3. Exp Cell Res 27:368-72, Aug 62

HARLEY JD, ROBIN H: Haemolytic activity of vitamin K3: evidence for a direct effect on cellular enzymes. Nature (Lond) 193:478-81, 3 Feb 62

DY GGVE HV, SONDERGAARD E, DAM H: Effect of synkavit and vikastab on bilirubin and plasma prothrombin. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:165-8, Mar 62

ISENBERG HD, MUELLER A, GOLDBERG D, SEIFTER E: A series of synthetic antimicrobial compounds. II. Antimicrobial activity. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:830-9

KRUSE I, DAM H: Kofler's quinone and ubiquinone assayed for vitamin K activity by the curative blood clotting method. Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:251-3, Jul 62

LEV M, REITER B: Growth response of a strain of Haemophilus parainfluenzae to menadione (vitamin K3). Nature (Lond) 193:905-6, 3 Mar 62

LOPETEGUI R, SOSA MIATELLO C: [Inhibitory effect of the blood on the lethal anticrithidia Trypanosoma cruzi activity of menadione in vitro] Rev Soc Argent Biol 37:134-40, Aug-Sep 61 (Sp)

MIURA Y, ASO Y, MASHIMA Y, NAGATA I: Studies on the metabolism of rat-ascites-tumor with nitrogen mustard sensitive and resistant strains. VII. Effect of ubiquinone a vitamin K3 on succinate- and α-glycerophosphate-neotetrazolium reductase. J Biochem (TOKYO) 52:43-9, Jul 62

NEKAM L, MASSZI J: [On the oxygen requirement and carbon dioxide production by vitamin K resistant staphylococci] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 37:265-7, Dec 61 (Hun)

SCHLEICH A, GEY MK, GEY GO: Attempts at influencing the radiation response of human tumor strains A.Fl. and HeLa in continuous cultures: a test of Synkavit (synthetic vitamin K) as "radiosensitizer". Ann NY Acad Sci 95:774-95, 13 Nov 61

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I: [The effect of vitamin K-1, K3 and K4 on ribonucleic acid degradation, respiration and glycolysis of rabbit reticulocytes] Acta Biol Med German 7:233-8, 1961 (Ger)

SILVERMAN GJ, EL-TABEY SHEHATA AM, GOLDBLITH SA: The radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli and Streptococcus faecalis as influenced by vitamin K5 and its analogs. Radiat Res 16:432-40, Apr 62

STRASSNER W, PRADEL I, NEUBERT R: [The effect of vitamins K1, K3 and K4 on respiration, glycolysis and growth of ascites cells of Ehrlich carcinoma and NK-lymphoma in white mice] Acta Biol Med German 8:472-82, 1962 (Ger)

TRUGLIO V: [Current knowledge on the biological action of vitamin K (with special reference to its estrogenic action)] Riv Pat Clin Sper 2:193-222, Mar-Apr 61 (Sp)

related compounds

ASANO A, BRODIE AF, WAGNER AF, WITTREICH PE, FOLKERS K: The new synthetic 6-chromanyl phosphate of vitamin K1(20) and its behavior in an enzymatic system from Mycobacterium phlei. J Biol Chem 237:2411-2, Jul 62

WAGNER AF, WITTREICH PE, HOFFMAN CH, FOLKERS K, BRODIE AF: The 6-chromanyl acetate of vitamin K-1(20). Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:38-42, 19 Jun 62

therapy

BORGO M: [The use of lysozyme in association with vitamins K and C] Arch Ital Otol 72:569-72, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

KONECNY M, MECHL Z: [Combined treatment of cancer of the trachea with roentgen irradiation and vitamin K] Cesk Rentgenol 16:50-3, Feb 62 (Cz)

KAWABE S, KAGEYAMA S: [The effect of oral Kativ powder for varicosis of pregnant women] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:149-51, Jul 62 (Jap)

LARRIEU MJ: [Conditions of operability in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Angeiologie 13:3-8, Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

LUNGAROTTI F, VASSALLO C, ZAMPOGNA S: [Lysozyme in association with vitamins C and K in the treatment of some hemorrhagic conditions in surgery] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:710-20, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SHOSHKES M, WILLNER M, CHIONG R, PALMERI R: Oral vitamin K 1 (phytonadione) as prophylaxis for hypoprothrombinemia in full-term and premature infants. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:95-102, Apr 62

SENECHAL G: [Contributios to the study of the P factors and vitamins C and K in ORL] Clinique (Paris) 57:361-2 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

toxicology

ARENA JM: Report from the Duke University Poison Control Center. N Carolina Med J 23:33, Jan 62

FELBO M, NIELSEN JC: [Vitamin K substitutes in pregnant women as a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Ugeskr Laeg 123:1354-7, 29 Sep 61 (Dan)

IIJIMA M, KOBAYASHI N: [Comparative study on toxicity of various vitamin K preparations] Acta Paediat Jap 66:166-8, 1 Mar 62 (Jap)

LABRAM C: [On some accidents of vitamin therapy: vitamins B1 and K] Concours Med 83:6597-8, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

see also HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

experimental

MATSCHINER JT, DOISY EA Jr: Role of vitamin A in induction of vitamin K deficiency in the rat. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:139-42, Jan 62

MAMEESH MS, METTA VC, RAO PB, JOHNSON BC: On the cause of vitamin K deficiency in male rats fed irradiated beef and the production of vitamin K deficiency using an amino acid synthetic diet. J Nutr 77:165-70, Jun 62

SCHENDEL HE, JOHNSON BC: Vitamin K deficiency in the baby pig. J Nutr 76:124-30, Feb 62

Vitamin M see FOLIC ACID

VITAMIN P

chemistry

CONSTANTINESCU DG, OTELEANU R: Contributions to the study of indigenous Sophora japonica flowers as a raw material for the extraction of rutoside. Rumanian Med Rev 5(3):84-7, 1961

DUNLAP WJ, NAKAGAWA Y, WENDER SH: Preparation of highly purified flavonoid aglycones for biological studies. Anal Biochem 3:353-4, Apr 62

FRIEDRICH H: [Studies on the isorhamnetin glycosides from the leaves of Calendula officinalis L.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:464-71, Jun 62 (Ger)

FROEMMING KH, SCHENCK G, SOMMER E: [The oxidation of rutin with a potato phenol oxidase. 21. On the enzymatic and non-enzymatic oxidation of therapeutically active plant substances] Arch Pharm (Berlin) 295/67:538-44, Jul 62 (Ger)

LOTH H: [On the oxidation of rutin by peroxidase. 3.] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:161-5, Mar 62 (Ger)

PLOUVIER V: [Search for cyclitols in some Apocynaceae and Myrtaceae; presence of L-quercitol in Eucalyptus populnea F. Muell.] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:3047-9, 18 Dec 61 (Fr)

YAMABE S, YAGI K: Interaction between riboflavin and rutin. Science 134:2105, 29 Dec 61

metabolism

BARBER GA, NEUFELD EF: Rhamnosyl transfer from TDP-L-rhamnose catalyzed by a plant enzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:44-8, 23 Oct 61

BARBER GA: Enzymic glycosylation of quercetin to rutin. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:463-8, 25 May 62

FABIANEK J: [Scurvy, vitamin C and bioflavonoids (vitamin P)] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 67-102, 1961 (Fr)

GRISEBACH H, PATSCHKE L: [On the biogenesis of flavonoids. IV. 2',4,4',6'-Tetrahydroxychalcone-2'-glycosides-[β-C-14] as a precursor for quercetin and cyanidin]

VITAMIN P

Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:645-7, Oct 61 (Ger)
HAY GW, WESTLAKE DW, SIMPSON FJ: Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Purification and characterization of rutinase. Canad J Microbiol 7:921-32, Dec 61

pharmacology

ABRAMOWSKI P, BARTH G, GRAEBNER H: [On the problem of optimum interval in radiotherapy of malignant tumors under the influence of the paratumoral rutin ion] Strahlentherapie 118:375-85, Jul 62 (Ger)
BRICHZY W, GRAEBNER H, BARTH G: [Studies on the radiation protection effect of rutin in total body irradiation of white mice] Strahlentherapie 117:265-70, Feb 62 (Ger)
DI MAGGIO G, CIACERI G: [The histaminopexic activity of quercetin] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:191-200, Jul 61 (It)
FABIANEK J: [Study of the influence of tannoids from tea (vitamin P) on the evolution of experimental scurvy and on the rate of disappearance of ascorbic acid in guinea-pig organs] Arch Sci Physiol (Par) 15:231-41, 1961 (Fr)
IVANCEVIC I, HAHN A, KELER-BACOKA M: [The effect of rutin solutions on the oxidase activity in the blood]
JENEY A, PETER F, KERTESZ L, JENEY A Jr, MEDVECZKY L: [Experiments on the strumigenic action of flavone dyes. II. Studies with I-131] J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 6:230-5, 1962 (Ger)
KOSMOLINSKII FP: [Vitamin P as an effective substance for raising the endurance of the body to oxygen deficiency] Vop Pitan 20:44-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KAERCHER KH: [The effect of exogenous and endogenous factors on the radiation reaction of the skin. 5. Enzymatic and enzyme histochemical studies on the rabbit skin after local irradiation and the internal action of different substances] Strahlentherapie 116:448-62, Nov 61 (Ger)
KRESBACH H, STEINACHER J: [Studies on medical alteration of the venous system. With a contribution to the physiology and pathology of venous pressure and on evaluation of capillary permeability] Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:319-36, 1962 (Ger)
KHADHAI IaI, KOROLEV VF: [On quercetin pharmacology] Farmakol Toksikol 25:71-7, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
LOBOVA TM: [Effect of glutathione and vitamins B1 and B12, and rutin on the content of lipids in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:33-6, May-Jun 62 (Rus)
RACCUGLIA G, ZARAFONETIS CJ: Platelets and pharmacologic compounds in radiation-induced hemorrhagic diathesis. Amer J Med Sci 244:152-69, Aug 62
TIKOTSKAIA KM, POPOVA LN: [Effect of rutin preparations on the excretion of phenols in the urine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:36-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

related compounds

BRAEHLER I: [On the treatment of venous circulatory disorders] Deutsch Med J 13:397-8, 20 Jun 62 (Ger)

therapy

AICHINGER F: [Practical experiences with a new rutin-containing vein ointment] Med Klin 56:1752-4, 13 Oct 61 (Ger)
ALAN C, CLEMETSON B, BLAIR LM: Capillary strength of women with menorrhagia. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:1269-79, 15 May 62
CRAGIN RB: The use of bioflavonoids in the prevention and treatment of athletic injuries. Med Times 90:529-32, May 62
FRITSCH R: [Experiences with Varemoid, a new oral therapeutic agent for hemorrhoids] Landarzt 37:1319-20, 30 Nov 61 (Ger)
GORDON RI: [On the problem of the therapeutic action of vitamin P in acute and chronic nephritis] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 16(12):20-4, 1961 (Rus)
GURSKAIA AI: [On the problem of the therapeutic treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:25-8, Jan 62 (Rus)
HERAUD G: [Vitamin C and vitamin P factors] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3223-9, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)
KOMI T, UCHIDA S: [Effect of Octamin (Fujisawa Co.) upon retinitis pigmentosa] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:607-9, May 62 (Jap)
MONTRICHARD C de, VERNE JM: [Mixed prevention (anticoagulants and venomotor) of thromboembolism in general surgery. Mission and responsibility of anesthetist-resuscitator. Simplified prevention without laboratory tests] Sem Hop Paris 37:3412-7, 8 Dec 61 (Fr)
MAIBACH E: [Pure vitamin P4 in venous diseases] Zbl Phlebol 1:51-63, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)
QUICK AJ: Flavonoids in hemophilia. JAMA 181:41, 7 Jul 62
ROMMERSKIRCHEN H: [On the treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Landarzt 37:1160-1, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)
RAST J: [Essential varicosities of the lower extremities: possibilities and limitations of medical treatment] Praxis 51:697-704, 5 Jul 62 (Fr)
RICHTER G: [Ambulant therapy of hypertension without side-effects] Hippokrates 33:731-3, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)
SAILER H: [On the therapy of venous circulatory disorders in rural practice] Ther Gegenw 100:581-2, Nov 61 (Ger)
SAELHOF CC, McCONNELL BH: Clinical study of little stroke in 112 cases. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:901-5, Apr 62
SENECHAL G: [Contribution to the study of the P factors and vitamins C and K in ORL] Clinique (Paris) 57:361-2 passim, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)
TUSCHER R: [On the use of a new hemostatic, Idro P2 Panhemostaticum, in otorhinolaryngology] Praxis 50:1340-1, 14 Dec 61 (Ger)
VARZOS PN: Hesperidin and ascorbic acid in conjunction with mechanotherapy for static foot problems. J Amer Podiat Ass 51:861-6, Dec 61
WILLIAMS HL, HEDGECOCK LD: Citrus bioflavonoid, ascorbic acid and the B vitamins in treatment of certain types of neurosensory deafness: preliminary report. Proc Mayo Clin 37:474-83, 29 Aug 62

toxicology

NAKAGAWA Y, SHETLAR MR, WENDER SH: Cataract development in rats fed commercial quercetin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:401-2, Nov 61

Vitamin PP see NICOTINIC ACID

VITAMIN T

pharmacology

SELMAIR E: [On the induction of so-called "major modification" in insects by feeding with "vitamin T" and other growth-promoting substances] Z Ernaehrungswiss 2:193-204, Jul 62 (Ger)

VITAMINS

see also FISH LIVER OILS

BIGWOOD EJ: [Vitamins] Bruxelles Med 41:1195-9 contd, 27 Aug 61 (Fr)
BERGER S: [Some problems in biochemistry of nutrition] Postepy Biochem 8:347-67, 1962 (Pol)
CANIVET J: [Inventory of vitamins] Gaz Med France 69:1283-95, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
CHAPLINSKAIA MG, REVIATSKAIA AF: [Current status of vitamin preparations and of their use] Farm Zh (Kiev) 17(2):7-13, 1962 (Uk)
CORDERO G: [The black gooseberry: therapeutic properties and extent of its vitamin content] Minerva Farm 11:81-3, May 62 (It)
DANSI A: [Use and abuse of the word "vitamin"] Boll Chimicofarm 101:335-8, May 62 (It)
HARRIS LJ: Nutrition and vitamins. Med Annual 79:333-45, 1961
MILES B: Discovering vitamins. Nurs Times 58:935-7, 20 Jul 62
SIMONSON E, KEYS A: Research in Russia on vitamins and atherosclerosis. Circulation 24:1239-48, Nov 61
SCHOPPER WH: [Some present-day problems of vitaminology] Bull Soc Sci Hyg Aliment 50:5-12, 1962 (Fr)
SCHMIDT HW: [Significance of vitamin oil with Labilin base in skin care] Z Ges Inn Med 17:229, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
SAVOST'IANOV GI, IANOTOVSKII MT: [Mechanization and automation in the vitamin industry] Med Promyshl SSSR 5:21-5, May 62 (Rus)
TERROINE EF: [Current status of vitaminological studies in France] Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:171-87, 1962 (Fr)
VILLANUA L, CARBALLIDO A: [Experimental critiques, modifications and additions to the monographs on vitamins and other substances in the Farmacopea Espanola IX] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:181-214, Sep 61 (Sp)
YANAGI K: [Recent vitamin preparations] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:197-204, Feb 62 (Jap)

bibliography

[Bibliography of vitaminology] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 16:69-96, Apr 62 (It)
[Vitaminological bibliography] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 13:27-46, Feb 59 (It)
[Vitaminological bibliography] Acta Vitamin (Milano) 15:263-84, Dec 61 (It)

blood

MAKSIMOVICH IaB, BRESLAVETS VI, LIMAREVA PP, POKOTILENKO GM, FEDOROVICH TI: [Content of principal water-soluble vitamins and carotene in fresh and preserved donor's blood] Probl Gemat 7:40-2, Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ALESSANDRO G, DAL BROLLO F, MECARELLI E, TIENGO A: [Organization of the quantitative control of a multivitamin preparation in the intermediate phase] Boll Chimicofarm 101:394-6, May 62 (It)
BLATTNA J, DAVID EK J: A simple detection of fat-soluble vitamins on alumina thin layer-chromatograms. Experientia 17:474, 15 Oct 61
CERLETTI P, ZICHELLA L: Nucleotidases, nucleotides, vitamins and coenzymes in the follicular fluid of human ovary. Clin Chim Acta 6:581-2, Jul 61
HALACKA K: [The vitamin content of potatoes cooked by common methods and by short-term boiling] Cesk Hyg 7:244-7, May 62 (Cz)
McCORMICK DB: Biochemical advances in vitamin research. Partial replacement and interference of vitaminic functions by pseudovitamins. New York J Med 62:2842-4, 1 Sep 62
PELLETIER O, CAMPBELL JA: Direct determination of niacinamide in multivitamin preparations. J Pharm Sci 50:926-8, Nov 61
PITT GA, MORTON RA: Fat-soluble vitamins. Ann Rev Biochem 31:491-514, 1962
STOKSTAD EL: The biochemistry of the water-soluble vitamins. Ann Rev Biochem 31:451-90, 1962
UTSUMI I, HARADA K: [Studies on surface activation of medicinals. VI. Salt formation of alkylsulfate of various amino compounds. (2). On various basic medicines] J Pharm Soc Jap 82:108-14, Jan 62 (Jap)
ZAPPALA AF, SIMPSON CA: Sensitive colorimetric method for the determination of panthenol in multivitamin preparation. J Pharm Sci 50:845-7, Oct 61

deficiency

BOULANGER J: [Ocular disorders caused by vitamin deficiencies in Hong-Kong] Laval Med 33:90-105, Feb 62 (Fr)
BOIVIN P, BOUSSER J: [Vitamins and hemopathy] Gaz Med France 69:1307-16, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
CHRYSANTHES K: [Vitamins and developmental abnormalities] Cyprus Med J 12:21-2, Jan-Feb 62 (Gr)
DE LUCA HF, GUROFF G, STEENBOCK H, REISER S, MANNATT MR: Effect of various vitamin deficiencies on citric acid metabolism in the rat. J Nutr 75:175-80, Oct 61
DAKIN MJ: A case report. Acute vitamin deficiency apparently due to diuretics. Western Med 3:256-8, Jul 62
FABIANEK J, HERP A: Effects of vitamin-free diet on the ascorbic acid metabolism in the guinea pig. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:262-9, 1962
LEE RJ: [Skin manifestations of internal medicine] Korean J Intern Med 5:296-300, May 62 (Kor)
LAVOLLAY J, KAYSER J, NEUMANN J: [On the effects of grape juice in multiple vitamin deficiencies in the rat] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:261-7, 1962 (Fr)
SCHOLTENS RG: The effect of vitamin-deficient rations on giardiasis in the mouse. Amer J Vet Res 23:1084-8, Sep 62
TUTIN M: [Vitamins in gastroenterology] Gaz Med France 69:1297-304, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
TAKAHASHI E: [An epidemiologic consideration about the reason of high occurrence of cerebrovascular lesions in Japan] Jap J Hyg 17:81-93, Jun 62 (Jap)

history

Wery P: [100 years since the birth of HOPKINS, father of vitamins] Scalpel (Brux) 114:1168-70, 23 Dec 61 (Fr)

metabolism

ATAKHANOV EI: [On disorders of protein and vitamin metabolism in acute epidemic hepatitis] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):8-12, 1962 (Rus)
BERSHOVA OI, KOZLOVA IA: [Synthesis of vitamins by some root microorganisms and its response to the effect of trace elements. I.] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24(2):30-4, 1962 (Uk)
DESVIGNES P, DEMAILLY P: [Vitamins in ophthalmology] Gaz Med France 69:1349-62, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)
DOUVRES FW: The in vitro cultivation of Oesophagostomum radiatum, the nodular worm of cattle. I. Development in vitamin-supplemented and nonsupplemented media. J Parasit 48:314-20, Apr 62
FIDANZA A: [Intestinal biosynthesis of vitamins] Quad Nutr 20:73-82, May-Aug 60 (It)
HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M: Uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins from a medium by human amnion cell cultures infected with measles or reovirus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:398-402, Feb 62
HALONEN P, HJERP L, PYHTILA M, WECKSTROM P: Uptake of glucose, amino-acids and vitamins by human amnion cell cultures infected with a tick-borne encephalitis virus. Nature (London) 195:659-61, 18 Aug 62
KRNETA-JORDI M: [Cytological and physiological studies on Eremothecium ashbyii Guill. Vitamin requirements and synthesis ability as a function of the environment] Arch Mikrobiol 43:76-108, 1962 (Ger)
OERIU S, IONESCU S: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 2. Disorders in metabolism of vitamins, one of the factors in aging processes] Z Alternsforsch 15:308-13, Jan 62 (Ger)
TAKAHASHI S: [Morphological, biological and physiological studies of Trichophyton rubrum. II. Studies on amino acid assimilation and vitamin requirements] Jap J Derm 72:123-44, Feb 62 (Jap)
USPENSKAIA VE, KONDRAT'EVA EN: [Relation of photoautotrophic bacteria to vitamins and vitamin synthesis by these organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:396-401, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

nutrition & diet

ARUTIUNOV GA, ANTUF'EV II, VOROB'EV AI, KUZNETSOV MI, UDALOV IuF, SHIBUNEEV AG: [Effect of nervous strain on requirement for some vitamins by the organism] Vop Pitan 21:3-10, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)
DINNING JS: Nutritional requirements for blood cell formation in experimental animals. Physiol Rev 42:169-80, Jan 62
Dietary allowances for Australia (1961 revision). Med J Aust 48(2):1052-3, 30 Dec 61
DUMONT M: [Vitamins during the gravidopuerperal state] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:42-55, Jan 62 (Fr)

GRONAU H: [The superiority of natural vitamins for nutrition and resulting conclusions] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:202-4, 1 Feb 62 (Ger)

KARLIN R: [Vitamins in cheeses] Ann Nutr (Par) 15:Rev 103-58, 1961 (Fr)

KRAACK E: [The importance of fish as a source of vitamins in relation to a practical use of production wastes of the fish industry as animal food] Ernaehrungsforschung 7:136-41, 1962 (Ger)

MILLS CF, WILLIAMS RB: Nutrition of livestock. 2. Minerals and vitamins in the productive efficiency of livestock. J Sci Food Agric 12:592-603, Sep 61

MOORE T: Vitamins in nutrition. Proc Roy Soc [Biol] 156:316-26, 18 Sep 62

PEARSON WN: Biochemical appraisal of the vitamin nutritional status in man. JAMA 180:49-59, 7 Apr 62

RASI F, DRAGO E: [Vitamin supplements to the diet in childhood] Lattante 32:436-44, Aug 61 (It)

ROBERTSON EC: The exploitation of the vitamins. Canad Hosp 39:40-4, Aug 62

SEVERINGHAUS EL: A proposed vitamin-mineral supplement. Curr Ther Res 3:447-9, Oct 61

STEPP W: [Remarks on appropriate nutrition in advanced old age with special reference to vitamin therapy] Ther Umsch 19:19-24, Jan 62 (Ger)

TURPEINEN O, JOKIPII SG: Effects on serum-cholesterol level of changes in dietary fat composition and of administration of vitamins, thyroid and other substances. J Atheroscler Res 1:307-16, Jul-Aug 61

pharmacology

BUGARO P, HENRY M: [A new restorative tonic. Pharmacological study] Clinique (Par) 56:581-7, 30 Nov 61 (Fr)

BASU SN, BHATACHARYYA JP: Studies on the growth and sporulation of some species of Penicillium. J Gen Microbiol 27:61-73, Jan 62

BANCALE A: [Observations on the influence of some vitamins on the permeability of the synovial membrane. Experimental research on vitamins PP, K, H, B-6] Minerva Ortop 13:377-83, Jun 62 (It)

CURONE A: [Behavior of the colpocytological index in women during the menopause before and after treatment with hepato-stimulating and hepato-protective substances] Minerva Ginec 13:940-4, 30 Sep 61 (It)

DE LUCA S: [The lipoprotein pattern in women of menopausal age after treatment with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:898-906, Nov 61 (It)

DI MAGGIO G: [The intervention of vitamins in the metabolism of cholesterol] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 18:1-16, Feb 62 (It)

EGOROV GN: [Effect of vitamins on the effectiveness of emergency prophylaxis. (Experimental data)] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(3):28-37, 1962 (Rus)

GIBSON KD, NEUBERGER A, TAIT GH: Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrin and bacteriochlorophyll by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1. The effect of growth conditions. Biochem J 83:539-49, Jun 62

KOCH R, LANGENDORFF H, MELCHING HJ: [Chemical radiation protection] Chemotherapia (Basel) 3:153-75, 1961 (Ger)

LODDO B: [Inhibition of the multiplication in vitro of poliomyelitis viruses by guanidine. VII. Absence of interference of vitamins, purine and pyrimidine bases in the inhibition by guanidine] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:7-8, 15 Jan 62 (It)

OERIU S, SOIMU I: [Biochemistry of biological aging processes. 1. Electrophoretic studies on the serum protein fractions of rats in relation to aging and during treatment with vitamins] Z Alternsforsch 15:303-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

PROKOP L: [Vitamins and sports performance. II. Med Ernaehr 2:199-201, Sep 61 (Ger)

PROKOP L, BURGEMEISTER F: [The effect of polyvitamins on oxygen consumption and oxygen deficiency] Med Welt 41:2119-21, 14 Oct 61 (Ger)

RAWALD W: [On the importance of water-soluble vitamins for mycelium growth of higher fungi] Arch Mikrobiol 42:378-92, 1962 (Ger)

SOMMER S: [The significance of vitamins in fatigue states] Arzneimittelforsch 11:1000-4, Nov 61 (Ger)

SHIMIZU T, HIRAGA Y, ASAKAWA M, KASAGI A, SASAKI H: [Experimental study on the effects of various vitamines and other compounds upon the cycloserine intoxication to central nervous system] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:876-83, 1961 (Jap)

SHIOYA M, ODA A, OZONO T: [On the effectiveness of antifatigue drugs in walks of moderate length] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:294-301, Jun 62 (Jap)

therapy

AUZEPY P: [International units, natural sources, posology and route of administration of vitamins] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3231-5, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

BENEDETTI G, MAZZA F, FERRETTI GF: [Clinical and hematochemical observations on the geriatric and gerioprophylactic applications of a heparinoid agent associated with hormovitaminic factors and iodine] Minerva Med 52:3347-51, 29 Sep 61 (It)

BOUR H: [Justifications and limitations of vitamin therapy] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3153-60, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

BATAILLE J: [Multiple deficiencies of the aged person and multivitamin therapy] Rev Franc Geront 8(Special):151-2, 1962 (Fr)

BERNARD I: [On the treatment of male infertility] Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 13:548-50, Oct-Dec 61 (Fr)

BARE WW, LIN DY: A stimulant for the aged. II. Long-term observations with a methylphenidate-vitamin-hormone combination (Ritonic). J Amer Geriat Soc 10:539-44, Jun 62

COPELMAN S: [Work and neuro-endocrine fatigue in the light of homeostasis. "The wisdom of the body" and the favorable action of hormones and vitamins] Arch Mal Prof 22:468-70, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

CAZZOLA D: [Results and considerations on the treatment of pregnancy toxemia with hepatostimulating and hepatoprotective substances] Riv Ostet Ginec Prat 43:867-85, Nov 61 (It)

CASTELLANI L: [Considerations on the clinical use of a special pharmacological combination in various forms of liver disease] Minerva Med 53:1750-6, 6 Jun 62 (It)

CHASE WM, DAVIS CC: A composition to enhance nitrogen retention; a preliminary study. Curr Ther Res 4:407-15, Aug 62

DUCHESNAY G: [Vitamins. Limitations of use — abuse — dangers] Guide Prat 11:131-3 contd, Sep 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(8) (Fr)

DELIGNE P, REBUFAT P: [Intravenous proteolysates, protein anabolizers and vitamins in the treatment of the mental and deficiency syndrome of certain types of psycho-polyneuritis] Agressologie 2:319-23, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

DUGGER JA: Iron-vitamin supplement drops for infants. A controlled study of the effects of iron-enriched multiple vitamin drops in normal infants. J Mich Med Soc 61:76-8, Jan 62

DURAND A: [Supportive medication in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Diabete 10:217-8, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

FRIELINGHAUS E: [Experiences with Sympatovit in puerperal women] Deutsch Med J 12:558-9, 5 Sep 61 (Ger)

FROLUND F: [Constipation in an infant treated with Mamysan B as a laxative] Ugeskr Laeg 124:945-6, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

GOODHART RS: The diagnosis and management of malnutrition in office practice. Med Clin N Amer 45:1533-40, Nov 61

GLATZEL H: [Current problems in vitamin therapy] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2136-40, 3 Nov 61 (Ger)

HURNY T: [The significance of vitamins, mineral substances and trace elements in the prevention of dental caries] Ernaehrungsumschau 8:161-3, Sep 61 (Ger)

HARRIS PG: A comparative trial of four tonics in general practice. Practitioner 188:674-8, May 62

KALASHNIKOVA NP: [Treatment of gynecological septicemia by intra-arterial administrations of penicillin with blood and vitamins] Akush Ginek 37:95-7, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LOCHER G, GOLD-AUBERT P: [Physiological prevention of hemorrhage by a combination of vitamins] Praxis 51:472-5, 3 May 62 (Fr)

MARIE MP: [Recent acquisitions on vitamins in stomatology] Gaz Hop (Par) 133:1213-4, 10 Oct 61 (Fr)

MARIE J, SEE G: [Indications and disadvantages of therapy with liposoluble vitamins in infants and children] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3163-9, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

MOREL-MAROGER A: [Vitamins in neurology] Gaz Med France 69:1339-46, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

MIMOTO K, GOTO K: [Effect of vitamins on tonsillitis. Experiences in the cure of complications] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1164-70, Jun 62 (Jap)

MELCHIOR JC, BRAESTRUP PW: [Bifidus intestinal flora in infants fed with dried milk with Petuely's factor (lactulose)] Ugeskr Laeg 124:935-9, 22 Jun 62 (Dan)

NIEWEG HO: [Indications for the administration of vitamins in general practice] Ned T Geneesk 106:532-6, 17 Mar 62 (Dut)

NAHUM M: [On the beneficial use of vitamins in pediatrics] Gaz Med France 69:1327-37, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

PLENERT W: [Polyvitamin preparations in pediatrics] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:333-41, Aug 61 (Ger)

PERRAULT M, MODAI J: [Indications and limitations of therapy with liposoluble vitamins in adults] Rev Prat (Par) 11:3171-80, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

RENNER H: [Clinical experiences with the calcium-vitamin preparation Lemavit in pediatrics] Med Mschr 16:545-6, Aug 62 (Ger)

SUESS PO: [Calcium-vitamin therapy in gynecological practice] Hippokrates 32:742-3, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil and occupational skin diseases, prophylactically and therapeutically evaluated] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:287-90, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT EK: [Preliminary reports on clinical experiments on the control of radiation reactions in the therapeutic use of energy-rich rays by oxyphenbutazone, corticosteroids and vitamins] Praxis 51:78-83, 18 Jan 62 (Ger)

SCHOEN H, DEMLING L, DOEBL B, BUENTE H, BERG G: [Research on the efficacy of antiatherosclerotic preparations. I. The control of serum lipids by a multivitamin-hormone preparation and β-sitosterin] Med Klin 57:16-20, 5 Jan 62 (Ger)

SMITH RC: The role of Ferraplex B in chronic nutritional hypochromic anaemia. Brit J Clin Pract 16:207-10, Mar 62

SAMPEY JR: Combination chemotherapy in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Amer J Pharm 134:177-82, May 62

SCHMIDT HW: [Vitamin skin oil based on activated milk protein] Deutsch Med J 13:469-70, 5 Aug 62 (Ger)

TANINO Y: [A long-term administration of multiple vitamins to mongoloid children and observation of the resultant improvement] Ann Paediat Jap 7:330-49, Jul-Aug 61 (Jap)

THIERS H, MOULIN G, FAYOLLE J: [Observations on vitamins in dermatology] Gaz Med France 69:1319-25, 25 Apr 62 (Fr)

WEXLER L: Evaluation of topical vitamin preparation in selected dermatoses. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:2351-5, Dec 61

WELGE KH: [Vitamins and bio-elements in old age] Med Welt 3:161-2, 20 Jan 62 (Ger)

toxicology

DUCHESNAY G: [Vitamins; utility margins—abuses—dangers] Guide Prat 11:147-57 contd, Oct 61. In: Rev Med Franc 42(9) (Fr)

YAMASHITA Y: [Clinical aspects of hypervitaminosis and various problems] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1304-13, Jul 62 (Jap)

VITELLINE DUCTS

diseases

BLANC WA, ALLAN GW: Intrafunicular ulceration of persistent omphalomesenteric duct with intra-amniotic hemorrhage and fetal death. Amer J Obstet Gynec 82:1392-6, Dec 61

physiology

GURAYA SS: Cytochemical evidence for the origin of vitelline gland secretion in the ergastoplasm in trematodes. Experientia 17:561-2, 15 Dec 61

VITILIGO

CORDERO FA: [Vitiligo. Contribution to its etiopathogenic study and its treatment] Rev Col Med Guatemala 12:183-93, Dec 61 (Sp)

Common skin diseases. II. Quart Med Rev 12:1-36, Apr 62

THAMBIPILLAI V, TEIK KO: Assessment of skin pigmentation by special deflection curve of vitiligo skin before and after treatment. Singapore Med J 2:111-8, Sep 61

case reports

BAUMAL A: Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome: poliosis, alopecia, bilateral uveitis, vitiligo, dysacusia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:416-7, Mar 62

CREMONA AC, ALEZZANDRINI AA, CASALA AM: [Vitiligo, poliosis and unilateral macular degeneration] Arch Oftal B Air 36:102-6, May 61 (Sp)

DENES ARDUINO E, HUBERMAN ED: [The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome] Prensa Med Argent 48:2797-9, 13 Oct 61 (Sp)

etiology

CHUMAKOV NN, BABANOV GP, SMIRNOV AG: [On vitiligo-like dermatoses in workers in the phenol-formaldehyde resin works] Vestn Derm Vener 36:3-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

WINTER V: [Sclero-vitiliginous and sclero-lichenoid changes in porphyria cutanea tarda] Cesk Derm 36:513-8, Dec 61 (Cz)

metabolism

BEHL PN, AGARWAL RS, SINGH G: The role of copper in vitiligo. J Indian Med Ass 37:593-7, 16 Dec 61

physiology

EVERETT MA: Protection from sunlight in vitiligo. Arch Derm (Chic) 84:997-8, Dec 61

therapy

GLATT OS: Treatment of vitiligo. Med Times 89:1293-7, Dec 61

LANCELEY JL, LANCELEY ES, JELLIFFE DB: The treatment of vitiligo with 8-methoxypsoralen in Uganda children. J Pediat 60:572-9, Apr 62

MIKESOVA M: [Our experiences with the treatment of vitiligo with Meladinin] Cesk Derm 36:489-93, Oct 61 (Cz)

SMELOV NS, BRAITSEV AV: [Results of meladinin therapy of patients with alopecia and vitiligo] Vestn Derm Vener 35:27-33, Jul 61 (Rus)

VITREOUS BODY

ARMALY MF: Ocular tolerance to silicones. I. Replacement of aqueous and vitreous by silicone fluids. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:390-5, Sep 62

BALINT A, EGYUD K, SALLAI A: [Changes in the viscosity of the vitreous humor with ultrasonics and a vibration complex in eyes exposed to an ultrasonic impulse] Ophthalmologica 142:645-9, 1961 (Ger)

DIECKHUES B: [On the presence of antibodies in the vitreous body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:394-7, 1961 (Ger)

DZODZO-KUKOC R: [Ablation of the posterior vitreous body] Med Arh 16:79-84, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

EPSTEIN E: Vitreous implant for retinal detachment. S Afr Med J 35:785-7, 23 Sep 61

FUNDER W: [The anterior limiting membrane of the vitreous in the aphakic eye. Its behavior after different methods of cataract operations] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:789-99, 1961 (Ger)

VITREOUS BODY

FORGACS J: [Spontaneous resorption following superficial diathermocoagulation of experimental hemorrhage of the vitreous body] Ann Oculist (Paris) 195:743–60, Aug 62 (Fr)

GIL' LT, KOLOTOVA TA: [On antigenic properties of the vitreous body] Vestn Oftal 75:68–71, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

HERVOUET F: [Apropos of the treatment of recurrent vitreous hemorrhages with surface diathermo-coagulation] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:582–3, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

IRVINE AR Jr: The lens and vitreous. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 67:511–27, Apr 62

OURGAUD AG: [Vitreous hemorrhage and retinal detachment during underwater diving] Marseille Med 98:829, 1961 (Fr)

OKSALA A, LEHTINEN A: Experimental researches on the diameter of meshes in the fibrous network of the vitreous body. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:832–9, 1961

REED H, PLATTS S: The self-sterilizing properties of the vitreous. Amer J Ophthal 53:501–6, Mar 62

SKELLY JR, BINDER RF: The influence of vitreous body on the clotting system of plasma. Amer J Ophthal 53:51–5, Jan 62

WILDER HL: Vitreous hemorrhage—a retinal tear until proven otherwise. Presbyterian St Luke Hosp Med Bull 1:25–7, 1 Jun 62

anatomy & histology

ASAYAMA R, YAMADA H: Phase-contrast microscopy of the vitreous. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:311–7, Sep 61

BLACKSTAD TW, VEGGE T: On the ultrastructure of vitreous body filaments. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:37–53, 1962

GAERTNER J: [Clinical observations on the relation of the limiting membrane of the vitreous with the vitreous structure and retinal vessels in the ora-equator area] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:524–45, May 62 (Ger)

GAERTNER J: [Electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of the normal and pathological vitreoretinal border layer] Graefe Arch Ophthal 165:71–102, 1962 (Ger)

ROSEN E: The ascension phenomenon of the anterior vitreous. Amer J Ophthal 53:55–65, Jan 62

chemistry

BERMAN ER: Isolation of bovine vitreous hyaluronic acid on diethylaminoethyl-Sephadex. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:120–2, 26 Mar 62

BASTIDE P, DASTUGUE G, ROUHER F, TRONCHE P: [Several aspects of enzymology of the aqueous humor and the vitreous body] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 22:245–52, Apr–May 62 (Fr)

CALMETTES L, DEODATI F, MONNIER J, DELPECH J: [Experimental study of the penetration into the ocular fluids of neomycin used in sub-conjunctival injections. Local tolerance] Toulouse Med 62:585–92, Sep 61 (Fr)

CARDIA L, CORIGLIONE G: [On the glycoproteins of the subretinal fluid in retinal detachment] Minerva Oftal 3:141–2, Oct–Dec 61 (It)

D'ERMO F, LANZIERI M, SECCHI A, OSLER AG: [Experimental research on the passage of antigen and antibody into the intraocular fluids] Boll Oculist 40:841–57, Dec 61 (It)

LAURENT UB, LAURENT TC, HOWE AF: Chromatography of soluble proteins from the bovine vitreous body on DEAE-cellulose. Exp Eye Res 1:276–85, Mar 62

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANU R: [On the penicillin level of the aqueous humor and vitreous body after subconjunctival, retrobulbar and iontophoretic administration of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 163:493–500, 1961 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, SPITZY KH, TRICHTEL F: [On the passage of penicillins into the aqueous humor and vitreous body of the human eye] Ophthalmologica 142:519–25, 1961 (Ger)

POMMER H: [The iodine level in the vitreous humor after local and general iodine administration] Wien Med Wscr 111:874–6, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

PFEIFFER HH: [Polarization optical and histochemical experiments on hyaluronic acid films] Acta Histochem (Jena) 13:360–2, 25 Jul 62 (Ger)

REDDY DV, ROSENBERG C, KINSEY VE: Steady state distribution of free amino acids in the aqueous humours, vitreous body and plasma of the rabbit. Exp Eye Res 1:175–81, Dec 61

TRICHTEL F, PAPAPANOS G: [On the penicillin level in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after intravenous and intramuscular injection of penicillin G and V] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:42–8, 1961 (Ger)

TESTA M, BOCCI N: [On the capacity of the vitreous body to cause changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens. Influence of the pH and incubation time] Ann Ottal 87:445–50, Aug 61 (It)

TESTA M, AURICCHIO G, BOTTI C: [On the capacity of the vitreous to determine the denaturation and oxidation of hydrosoluble proteins of the crystalline lens] Ann Ottal 87:513–23, Oct 61 (It)

TESTA M, DELOGU A: [On the hyaluronic acid content of the human vitreous] Ann Ottal 87:550–6, Oct 61 (It)

diseases

ETIENNE R: [Detachment of the vitreous body] J Med Lyon 42:1507–27, 5 Nov 61 (Fr)

GAERTNER J: [Clinical observations on vitreous adhesions at the posterior pole of the eyeball] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:161–80, Mar 62 (Ger)

POSNER A: Posterior detachment of the vitreous. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 40:701–2, Oct 61

RODMAN HI, JOHNSON FB, ZIMMERMAN LE: New histopathological and histochemical observations concerning asteroid hyalitis. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 66:552–63, Oct 61

STARKOV GL: [Detachments of the vitreous body and their clinical significance] Oftal Zh 17:206–10, 1962 (Rus)

in old age

GOLDMANN H: [Senescence of the vitreous body] Ophthalmologica 143:253–79, 1962 (Ger)

metabolism

BASTIDE P: [Enzymatic activities in the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Biol Med (Paris) 51:386–427, Jul–Aug 62 (Fr)

GLASMACHER H, SHIMIZU K, SOELLNER F: [Correlation between the concentration of substances with osmotic effect in the blood plasma, aqueous humor and the vitreous body and intraocular pressure during urea infusion] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:425–9, 1961 (Ger)

PAPAPANOS G, TRICHTEL F, SPITZY KH: [Penicillin concentration in the serum, aqueous humor and vitreous body after oral penicillin medication] Wien Klin Wschr 74:439–42, 15 Jun 62 (Ger)

REDDY DV, KINSEY VE, SKRENTNY BA, HOPKINS EK: Transport of alpha aminoisobutyric acid into ocular fluids and lens. Invest Ophthal 1:41–51, Feb 62

SCHWEER G, NEUBERGER H: [On the hyaluronic acid content of the human vitreous body] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:306–8, 1961 (Ger)

WIDDER W: [Animal experiments on the retention in the vitreous body of implanted hyaluronic acid] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:300–4, 1961 (Ger)

WIDDER W: [Animal experiments on the duration of retention of different vitreous body implants] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:550–69, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

KOTELIANSKII EO: [Implantation of Brown-Pierce tumor into the vitreous body] Vop Onkol 8(3):106–7, 1962 (Rus)

parasitology

WEIGELIN E, LUND OE: [Cysticercus cellulosae in the vitreous body] Wien Med Wschr 111:890–1, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

pathology

GAERTNER J: [Histological observations on the cortical cells of the vitreous body and hyalitis] Graefe Arch Ophthal 164:473–95, 1962 (Ger)

HATFIELD RE, GASTINEAU CF, RUCKER CW: Asteroid bodies in the vitreous: relationship to diabetes and hypercholesterolemia. Proc Mayo Clin 37:513–4, 12 Sep 62

WATZKE RC: The ophthalmoscopic sign "white with pressure". A clinicopathologic correlation. Arch Ophthal (Chic) 66:812–23, Dec 61

pharmacology

OKSALA A, AHLAS A: Experimental researches on the effect of intravitreous antibiotic injections on the structure of the vitreous body. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 40:223–30, 1962

PRETOLANI E, DELL'AQUILA A, PALMIERI L: [Experimental research on the action of pancreatic extracts with elastomucoproteolytic properties on the rabbit zonula] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:628–31, 15 Jul 62 (It)

physiology

GAERTNER J: [On adherence of the vitreous body to the posterior pole of the eye] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:244–9, 1961 (Ger)

ZEHETBAUER G: [A contribution to the problem of the antibacterial effect of the human vitreous body] Ophthalmologica 143:196–200, 1962 (Ger)

transplantation

CASTREN JA: On vitreous implants. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 39:588–99, 1961

DAVIS L, MAUMENEE AE: Bibliography of corneal transplantation, lens transplantation, and vitreous replacement. Transplant Bull 29:110–6, Apr 62

WINKELMAN JE: [Vitreous humor implantation in retinal detachment] Ned T Geneesk 105:1808–9, 9 Sep 61 (Dut)

VIVISECTION

GERARD RW: Vivisection—ends and means. Biomed Purview 1:15–9, Fall 61

VOCABULARY

FELDSTEIN S, JAFFE J: Vocabulary diversity of schizophrenics and normals. J Speech Hearing Res 5:76–8, Mar 62

LIPMAN RS, SPITZ HH: Cortical conductivity and vocabulary. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 63:459–60, Sep 61

MEIN R: Use of the Peabody picture vocabulary test with severely subnormal patients. Amer J Ment Defic 67:269–73, Sep 62

ROCHFORD G, WILLIAMS M: Studies in the development and breakdown of the use of names. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 25:222–33, Aug 62

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

GOTO T: [Recurrent nerve paralysis and position of the vocal cords] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:593–7, Apr 62 (Jap)

case reports

AMICO G, MINAZZI M: [Traumatic encephalopathy associated with delayed Sicard–Collet syndrome] Osped Maggiore 50:76–9, Feb 62 (It)

CANFIELD W: Dysphonia associated with unilateral vocal cord paralysis: a case study. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:280–4, Aug 62

GRAHAM MD: Bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis associated with upper respiratory infection. J Laryng 76:535–8, Jul 62

TESEO L: [Posticus paralysis and bilateral paralysis of the larynx in adduction (with presentation of 12 cases)] Arch Ital Otol 72:767–89, Sep–Dec 61 (It)

diagnosis

BOEHME H, BOEHME G: [The Ortner syndrome. On the differential diagnosis of hoarseness in heart diseases] Muench Med Wschr 104:681–6, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

SARTORIS A: [Effects of curarization in the differential diagnosis of laryngeal paralysis in abduction and cricoarytenoid ankylosis] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:111–3, Mar 61 (It)

etiology

BAGLIONE L: [Considerations on 2 cases of paralysis of a vocal cord after tonsillectomy] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:552–63, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

BAUER F: Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by bullet wound. J Laryng 76:367–71, May 62

COLCOCK BP, KING ML: The mortality and morbidity of thyroid surgery. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:131–6, Feb 62

DESPONS J: [Neurological surprises in the surgery of goiter] Bordeaux Chir 3:105–8, Jul 61 (Fr)

GONZALEZ DIEZ J: [The inferior laryngeal nerve (recurrent); its importance in thyroidectomy] Sem Med (B Air) 119:690–4, 28 Aug 61 (Sp)

HSU YH, LIU YH, LENG TC: Anatomical study of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Chin Med J 81:481–4, Jul 62

KUILMAN J: Thorotrast granuloma of the pharynx with left total recurrent paralysis, 18 years after angiography. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:121–4, 1962

LE TALLEC Y: [Recurrent paralyses of tuberculous origin] Toulouse Med 62:773–80, Nov 61 (Fr)

MOUNIER-KUHN P, MEREAUD P: [A little known cause of laryngeal paralysis: metastatic cancerous lymphangitis of the lung] J Med Lyon 42:1593–8, 20 Nov 61 (Fr)

MIODONSKI J: [On the treatment of idiopathic paralysis of the inferior laryngeal nerve caused by injections of cortisone preparations] Pol Tyg Lek 17:645–6, 23 Apr 62 (Pol)

NIEHUIS JH: [Chronic strumitis (Riedel) and vocal cord paralysis] Ned T Geneesk 105:2252–3, 4 Nov 61 (Dut)

SAMENGO LA: [External laryngeal sign in cancer of the thyroid gland] Prensa Med Argent 48:2040–1, 14 Jul 61 (Sp)

experimental

LAUDANSKI A: [Effect of injuries of laryngeal nerves on the position of the vocal folds in the dog] Otolaryng Pol 16:225–36, 1962 (Pol)

in infancy & childhood

BABINI B, SCORZA P: [Glosso-laryngeal paralysis (Tapia's syndrome) due to obstetrical trauma] Clin Pediat (Bologna) 43:1006–12, Dec 61 (It)

KALLAY F: [The bronchological importance of recurrent nerve paralysis in the infant] Rev Med Int Photo Cinema Telev 1:101–4, Jun–Jul 62 (Ger)

physiology

ZIPPEL R, WENZEL G: [Pneumometric studies on patients with vocal cord paralysis and total extirpation of the larynx] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:507–24, 1962 (Ger)

rehabilitation

ARNOLD GE: Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. VII. Paralysis of the superior laryngeal nerve. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:549–70, Jun 62

ARNOLD GE: Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. VIII. Phoniatric methods of vocal compensation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:76–83, Jul 62

surgery

JOST G: [Treatment of laryngeal stenoses or paralysis by cartilaginous interposition (modification of the principe technic of Rethi)] Ann Otolaryng (Par) 78:728–36, Oct–Nov 61 (Fr)

OWENS H: Arytenoidopexy for bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis. Trans Pacif Coast Otoophthal Soc 42:295–9, 1961

THOMPSON VE, VILLEGAS JL: [Arytenopexy. Modification of Miodonski's technic] Prensa Med Argent 48:3220, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

therapy

MIODONSKI J: Idiopathic paresis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. New treatment with cortisone preparations. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 76:275–6, Sep 62

VOCAL CORDS

FRED HL: Hoarseness due to phonation by the false vocal cords: dysphonia plicae ventricularis. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:472–5, Oct 62

HOLLIEN H: Vocal fold thickness and fundamental frequency of phonation. J Speech Hearing Res 5:237–43, Sep 62

VAN MICHEL C: [Differentiation in the vocal cords of the bat in relation to ultrasonic emissions] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1143–5, 1961 (Fr)

abnormalities

KIML J: [Voice disorder in furrowing of the vocal cords] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:272–9, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

CASORATI V, SILVAGNI C, STEVE-BOCCIARELLI D: [Ultrastructure of the muscle of the guinea pig vocal cord] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 25:231–6, 1962 (It)

MAYET A: [Postnatal changes in the human vocal cord fibrils] Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 123:1–8, 1962 (Ger)

MUKASA T, UEDA T: [The position of the vocal cords in cadaver and so-called cadaveric position of the vocal cords] Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:184–92, Feb 62 (Jap)

REVEL JP: The sarcoplasmic reticulum of the bat cricothyroid muscle. J Cell Biol 12:571–88, Mar 62

blood supply

CASORATI V, SILVAGNI C, BOCCIARELLI SD: [Observations on the ultrastructure of the fine vascularization of the guinea pig true vocal cord] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:850–7, 1961 (It)

DE VINCENTIIS I, MAURIZI M, CROCE C: [Behavior of the blood vessels of the vocal cords after resection of the laryngeal nerves] Valsalva 38:77–84, Apr 62 (It)

GANZ H: [Studies on the capillary blood supply of the vocalis muscle in man] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 179:338–50, 1962 (Ger)

diseases

BRONZINI E: [Recent research on "telelymphagectasic laryngopathy with elephantiasis of the vocal lips"] Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 35:695–705, Aug 61 (It)

RUBIN HJ: Vocal nodules: a high-speed photographic analysis: notes on treatment. Calif Med 95:374–7, Dec 61

RUBIN HJ, LEHRHOFF I: Pathogenesis and treatment of vocal nodules. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:150–61, May 62

SCHEUFFLER H: [Reinke edema and laryngeal carcinoma] HNO 9:337–9, Nov 61 (Ger)

SEDLACKOVA E: [Occupational voice disorders] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:237–41, 1961 (Cz)

WILSON DK: Voice re-education of children with vocal nodules. Laryngoscope 72:45–53, Jan 62

innervation

KOENIG WF: [New findings on motor and sensory nerve endings in the vocal system of man] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:316–20, 1961 (Ger)

SCHASTLIVTSEVA AA: [On the innervation of the vocal muscle by the spinal portion of the accessory nerve] Arkh Anat 41:112–3, Oct 61 (Rus)

VAN HARREVELD A, TACHIBANA S: Innervation and reinnervation of cricothyroid muscle in the rabbit. Amer J Physiol 201:1199–202, Dec 61

neoplasms

BLACK JI: Cyst of the laryngeal ventricle treated by diathermy incision per endoscopy. J Laryng 76:308–9, Apr 62

BARTON RT: A five year survival study of carcinoma of the vocal cord. J Laryng 76:335–8, May 62

CULLINGFORD DW: An unusual complication of bronchoscopy. A case report. Brit J Anaesth 34:345–6, May 62

GIMENEZ EC: [(I) Retrobulbar cellulitis as a complication of fronto-ethmoido-maxillary sinusitis. (II) Myxomatous polyp of the right vocal cord. (III) Glossopharyngeal neuralgia or Wilfred Harris disease] An Cir (Rosario) 26:98–102, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

LINK R: [On the value of negative biopsies in tumors of the cords] HNO 10:102–6, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEDINA J, SEAMAN WB, CARBAJAL P, BAKER DC: Value of laryngography in vocal cord tumors. Radiology 77:531–42, Oct 61

MAURER H: [Results of chordectomy and radium irradiation in the tumor area in vocal cord cancer] HNO 10:8–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

PRECECHTEL A: [Stroboscopy in the early diagnosis of cancer of the vocal cord] Arch Ital Otol 72:299–310, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

WILSON DK: Voice reeducation of adolescents with vocal nodules. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:68–73, Jul 62

pharmacology

CORBETT CE, SARAIVA PA, MARQUES L de S, PEREIRA SA: [Comparative effects of gallamine triethyliodide and succinylcholine on the vocal cords of dogs] Rev Bras Anest 12:28–32, Apr 62 (Por)

physiology

DUNKER E, SCHLOSSHAUER B: [Irregular vocal cord movements in functional voice disorders] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:919–34, Dec 61 (Ger)

FINK BR: Adaptations for phonatory efficiency in the human vocal folds. Ann Otol 71:79–85, Mar 62

FABRE P, ROELENS R, HUSSON R: [Electroglottographic and oscillographic study of laryngeal neuromuscular behavior in sound actions (vowels, consonants and cough)] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4354–6, 18 Jun 62 (Fr)

HRBKOVA E, MANDAK M: [Favorable effects of exercising the vocal muscles in the recovery from fatigue of higher nervous activity] Cas Lek Cesk 100:1355–60, 27 Oct 61 (Cz)

HOLLIEN H, CURTIS JF: Elevation and tilting of vocal folds as a function of vocal pitch. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:23–36, 1962

KRISTENSEN HK, ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Synchronoelectro-stroboscopic examination of the vocal cords] Nord Med 68:927–9, 19 Jul 62 (Sw)

MALCOLM JE: Oscillatory flow in an air-filled elastic system. Nature (Lond) 192:875, 2 Dec 61

MOORE GP, WHITE FD, VON LEDEN H: Ultra high speed photography in laryngeal physiology. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:165–71, May 62

MIODONSKI J: [Observations on mobility of the vocal cords] Otolaryng Pol 16:453, 1962 (Pol)

NISHIKAWA T: [Study on the relationship between the voice and the status of the vocal cord] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:545–75, Apr 62 (Jap)

SEDLACEK K: [Acoustic analysis of the singing voice] Cas Lek Cesk 101:291–6, 9 Mar 62 (Cz)

radiography

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A, KRUSZEWSKI S: [Roentgenokinematography and the pathology of the voice] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:164–73, 1961 (Ger)

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A, KRUSZEWSKI S: [Role of roentgenocinematography in phonetics and phoniatry] Pol Tyg Lek 17:146–50, 22 Jan 62 (Pol)

ONDRACKOVA J, POCH R: [Simple roentgenocinematography of the organ of speech. Use of complex registration methods] Cesk Rentgenol 16:92–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

surgery

JAKOBI H, PFAU W, ZSCHIESCHE KW: [Stroboscopic studies on laterally fixed vocal cords] HNO 10:86–90, Mar 62 (Ger)

MAURER H: [Results of chordectomy and radium irradiation in the tumor area in vocal cord cancer] HNO 10:8–12, Jan 62 (Ger)

OGURA JH: Surgical decompression of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in idiopathic unilateral vocal cord paresis. Preliminary report. Trans Amer Laryng Ass 82:85–99, 1961

SZYMANSKI J: [Recovery results of laryngeal carcinoma in chordectomy and hemilaryngectomy] Mschr Ohrenheilk 96:158–61, Apr 62 (Ger)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

BERGERET E: [Some notes on vocational education for adults in the department of Girond] Arch Mal Prof 22:775–8, Dec 61 (Fr)

DERVILLEE P, VACHER J, DERVILLEE E: [Vocational education in agriculture] Arch Mal Prof 22:773–4, Dec 61 (Fr)

DRTKOVA S, VANECKOVA M: [Dynamic follow-up of physical development in obese and asthenic apprentices in various occupations] Cesk Hyg 7:132–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

DAWSON AR: The physician's interest in vocational rehabilitation. Virginia Med Monthly 889:493–4, Sep 62

FRAENKEL WA: Planning the vocational future of the mentally retarded. Current trends in community programing. Rehab Lit 22:98–104, Apr 61

GAYRAL L, STERN H: [Occupational activity and reclassification of psychopaths and abnormal subjects] Arch Mal Prof 22:617–45, Nov 61 (Fr)

GLIVICKY V, VANECKOVA M: [Study on working efficiency of sporting and not sporting apprentices] Cesk Hyg 7:139–41, Apr 62 (Cz)

GROCH J: [Some functional changes in pupils of the 10th form during work in building industry] Cesk Hyg 7:176–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

KOLANDOVA J: [Study on the effect of introduction of work education into the curriculum] Cesk Hyg 7:179–84, Apr 62 (Cz)

MIKHAILOVA LV, USISHCHEVA TsL: [Schedule and organization of activities for 9–11 grade high school students combining studies with occupation in machine industry plants] Gig Sanit 26:29–35, Sep 61 (Rus)

MEISNER J: [Contribution to the problem and method of research of the functional development of the motor analysator in work education as one of the methods of education of the omnifarious development of the youth] Cesk Hyg 7:162–8, Apr 62 (Cz)

MACCAGNO AL: [Activity of the Reparto Diergocollaudo dell'Istituto Forlanini; disadvantages and proposals] Lotta Tuberc 31:1131–5, Oct 61 (It)

NAUS A, VEIS J: [On the problem of teaching work hygiene, physiology and safety in technical schools] Prac Lek 14:115–7, Apr 62 (Cz)

PELECH L: [The use of Bourdon's test in the study of changes of efficiency in the course of lessons] Cesk Hyg 7:190–3, Apr 62 (Cz)

SIVADON P, AMIEL R, BAUME S: [The return to occupational activity in the framework of a psychiatric post-treatment center. Report of a 4-year experiment] Arch Mal Prof 22:669–75, Nov 61 (Fr)

SZERENYI J: [Some principal practical aspects in prospecting health of vocational students] Népegészségügy 42:273–7, Sep 61 (Hun)

SOUKUPOVA D: [The effect of polytechnical education on the functional condition of the organism of the pupils of the 12 years secondary school] Cesk Hyg 7:169–72, Apr 62 (Cz)

STEPANOV V: [Stay of children in fresh air during the great pause and the problem of increasing manifestations of fatigue] Cesk Hyg 7:185–9, Apr 62 (Cz)

VIKOVA J, NOVOTNA O: [Study on the relation of employment milieu and dynamics of physical development in working youth and students] Cesk Hyg 7:127–31, Apr 62 (Cz)

VANECKOVA M: [Agricultural work in the polytechnical

VANECKOVA M: [Evaluation of the effect of the manufacturing work in building industry on the physical development of pupils] Cesk Hyg 7:173–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

VANECKOVA M: [Agricultural work in the polytechnical education of adolescents] Prac Lek 14:133–5, Apr 62 (Cz)

WINKELMANN M, MAAS G: [Vocational training of tuberculous subjects] Deutsch Gesundh 16:2216–20, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also APTITUDE TESTS

BURRESS JR: Placement services lag in vocational rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:28, Jul–Aug 62

FORER BR: The case of El: vocational choice. J Prject Techn 25:371–4, Dec 61

HARGER RW, HALL JH, NORRIS MS: Medical exploring in Indianapolis—1961. J Indiana Med Ass 54:1544–52, Oct 61

COURTOIS R: [S, E, R, A, Station-Ecole de Readaptation et d-Apprentissage attached to Sanatorium de Marcinelle, its role in occupational reclassification of pulmonary tuberculosis convalescents] Acta Tuberc Belg 52:184–95, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

HILLER EJ: A senior personnel employment committee: a volunteer service and how it works. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:234–7, Mar 62

JUUL-JENSEN P: Vocational training of epileptics. Epilepsia (Amst) 2:291–6, Sep 61

LEVIN VM: [Medical professional con ultation in some deviations of internal organs in adolescent students] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:24–9, Aug 62 (Rus)

MILES P: Disability to ability. New York J Med 62:2257–9, 1 Jul 62

PARIZEK Z: [Analysis of the results of evaluation of the health status of school children leaving the 8th and lower grades in the public schools in the Ostrav area in the school year 1959/1960 and further placement of these students according to their health status] Cesk Pediat 17:160–72, Feb 62 (Cz)

PERITI G: [Definition of problems of vocational and scholastic guidance from the medical and psychological viewpoints] Rass Med Industr 31:27–38, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

RUTENBERG ES: [Medical professional consultation in nervous system deviations in students] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:29–34, Aug 62 (Rus)

SOHR C: [The paramedical vocations and the systematology of vocational training] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1698–9, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

WALKER RA: Vocational rehabilitation of the quadriplegic. Arch Phys Med 42:716–21, Oct 61

in adolescence

JONES CH: A day-care program for adolescents in a private hospital. Ment Hosp 12:4–6, Oct 61

Vocations see OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

VOICE

see also HOARSENESS

see also PHONETICS

ASHLEY FL, SLOAN RF, HAHN E, HANAFEE W, MIETHKE J: Cinefluorographic study of palatal incompetency cases during deglutition and phonation. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:347–64, Oct 61

ARNOLD GE: Vocal nodules and polyps: laryngeal tissue reaction to habitual hyperkinetic dysphonia. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:205–17, Aug 62

BAUER H: [Etiology and pathogenesis of functional voice disorders in the field of genetic and body constitution research] Deutsch Med J 12:599–601, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)

BENFANTE H: [History of a case of aphonia] Laval Med 32:443–7, Nov 61 (Fr)

BOEHMER K, HARTLIEB K: [Experimental results of examination of the directive process of the glottis of the human voice] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:415–8, Jun 62 (Ger)

BAKER DC Jr: Laryngeal problems in singers. Laryngoscope 72:902–8, Jul 62

BERENDES J: [Changes in the female voice caused by virilizing and anabolic hormones] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:265–71, 1962 (Ger)

CORNUT G: [Correction of voice disorders of the breaking period] Med Infant (Par) 68:41–2, Nov 61 (Fr)

DAMSTE PH: Incomplete mutation as a cause of voice troubles in adults. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 24:118, 1962

DOUBLARES G: [The esophageal voice after laryngectomy and the artificial larynx. (Presentation of a patient)] Hellen Cheir 9:197–9, 1962 (Gr)

DICKSON DR: An acoustic study of nasality. J Speech Hearing Res 5:103–11, Jun 62

ESPINO VELA J, DE MICHELI A: [Study of a case of persistence of the ductus arteriosus with cardiovocal syndrome] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 31:235–43, Mar–Apr 61 (Sp)

ENGELBERG M: Correction of falsetto voice in a deaf adult. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:162–4, May 62

FLEISCHER K: [Otorhinolaryngology. Phoniatrics—laryngology—bronchology] Muench Med Wschr 104:141–7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

FRIEDHOFF AJ, ALPERT M, KURTZBERG RL: An effect of emotion on voice. Nature (Lond) 193:357–8, 27 Jan 62

FROESCHELS E: A survey of European literature in speech and voice pathology. ASHA 4:172–81, Jun 62

FABRICANT ND: Some facts about dysphonia. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 41:729, Sep 62

HOEG U, THOMSEN KA, ZILSTORFF-PEDERSEN K: [Voice changes in women after treatment with androgen preparations] Ugeskr Laeg 124:185–6, 9 Feb 62 (Dan)

HABERMANN G: [Current methods of examination of the larynx and voice and their practical use in laryngology and phoniatry] Deutsch Med J 13:288–93, 20 May 62 (Ger)

HOLLIEN H: Vocal fold thickness and fundamental frequency of phonation. J Speech Hearing Res 5:237–43, Sep 62

KEENAN JS, BARRETT GC: Intralaryngeal relationships during pitch and intensity changes. J Speech Hearing Res 5:173–8, Jun 62

LOEBELL H: [Functional vocal disorders] Med Klin 57:205–6, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

LOMBI AC: [Disorders of the voice and hyperthyroidism] Prensa Med Argent 48:3217–9, 22 Dec 61 (Sp)

LANDES BA: Further study of spastic dysphonia. Calif Med 97:77–9, Aug 62

MAXIMOV I: [On the symptomatology of functional aphonia] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:896–905, Sep–Oct 61 (F

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A, KRUSZEWSKI S: [Roentgenokinematography and the pathology of the voice] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:164–73, 1961 (Ger)

MANFREDI A, BATTISTI G: [On the radioacoustic effect with the speaking voice] Clin Otorinolaring (Roma) 13:167–82, May–Jun 61 (It)

MORRIS HL, SMITH JK: A multiple approach for evaluating velopharyngeal competency. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:218–26, Aug 62

MARQUET J: [Corrective surgery of rhinolalia aperta by pharyngoplasty] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 16:66–7, 1962 (Fr)

NISHIKAWA T: [Study on the relationship between the voice and the status of the vocal cord] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:545–75, Apr 62 (Jap)

OSTWALD PF: The sounds of emotional disturbance. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chic) 5:587–92, Dec 61

ORESKOVIC M: [The mechanism of the production of the voice following partial resection of the larynx] Rev Laryng (Bord) 82:1028–39, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

OSTWALD PF, FREEDMAN DG, KURTZ JH: Vocalization of infant twins. A preliminary report. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:37–50, 1962

ORESKOVIC M: [Conservative surgery of the larynx and phonation] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:280–7, 1962 (Fr)

PALMER JM: Aphonia relief from bone paste injections. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:86–90, Feb 62

PFAU W: [Chronaxy and voice classification] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:1–14, 1962 (Ger)

POMMEZ J: [Acoustic study of the vibrato of the singing voice. (Preliminary data)] Rev Laryng (Bord) 83:249–64, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)

SUTTER JM, PELICIER Y: [Hysteric aphonias] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:172–4, Mar–Apr 61 (Fr)

SPOERRI T: [The expression of the compressed voice ("choked voice") in chronic schizophrenics] Confin Psychiat 4:123–32, 1961 (Ger)

SPRIESTERSBACH DC, MOLL KL, MORRIS HL: Subject classification and articulation of speakers with cleft palates. J Speech Hearing Res 4:362–72, Dec 61

SKULTETY FM: Experimental mutism following electrolytic lesions of the periaqueductal gray matter in dogs. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 86:245–6, 1961

SHERMAN D, JENSEN PJ: Harshness and oral-reading time. J Speech Hearing Dis 27:172–7, May 62

SILVAGNI C: [On a case of functional hyperrhinophonia] Valsalva 38:49–55, Feb 62 (It)

TIMONEN S, SONNINEN A, WICHMANN K: Endocrinological laryngopathy. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 51(Suppl 107):1–29, 1962

VAN DEINSE JB, KEIZER JL: [Reclassification of the singing voice, especially caused by a crest of the nasal septum] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:312–5, 1961 (Fr)

VON LEDEN H: The mechanism of phonation. A search for a rational theory of voice production. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 74:660–76, Dec 61

VRTICKA K, SVOBODA M: A clinical and x-ray study of 100 laryngectomized speakers. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 13:174–86, 1961

WARREN DW, HOFMANN FA: A cineradiographic study of velopharyngeal closure. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:656–69, Dec 61

WILSON MS: Hysterical aphonia. Amer J Psychiat 119:80, Jul 62

physiology

ALAJMO E, TOMASETTI L: [Changes of the voice and their possible relation to thyroid dysfunctions] Boll Mal Orecch 79:568–77, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FUMEAUX J: [The esophageal voice in laryngectomized patients. (Radiocinematographic study)] Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 23:397–400, 1961 (Ger)

HUSSON R: [Physical study of glottis function in man and Chiroptera during phonation and the origin of acoustic pressure created upon leaving the larynx] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3250–2, 30 Apr 62 (Fr)

VOICE TRAINING

ARNOLD GE: Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. VII. Paralysis of the superior laryngeal nerve. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:549–70, Jun 62

ARNOLD GE: Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia. VIII. Phoniatric methods of vocal compensation. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:76–83, Jul 62

BONDARENKO ED: [Development of sonorous speech in patients after laryngectomy] Vestn Otorinolaring 24:77–80, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

CHIARELLO S: [Phonetic retraining in cleft palate] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:407–9, Jul–Sep 60 (Sp)

MITRINOWICZ-MODRZEJEWSKA A: [Posttraumatic voice disorders and their phoniatric treatment] Folia Phoniat (Basel) 14:15–22, 1962 (Ger)

PIQUET J: [The social action in favor of the laryngectomized] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:13–5, 9–16 Jan 62 (Fr)

WILSON DK: Voice reeducation of adolescents with vocal nodules. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 76:68–73, Jul 62

VOLITION

see also MOTIVATION

PIAGET J: Will and action. Bull Menninger Clin 26:138–45, May 62

ZETHRAEUS S: [Intelligence, sensation, will, with special reference to the role of sensation in the psychic system. Analysis of the concept "sensation"] Svensk Lakartidn 59:1041–64, 5 Apr 62 (Sw)

VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE

AUERBACH E: [Ischemic muscle contracture] Med Welt 16:873–6, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

DUEBEN W: [Volkmann's and local ischemic contracture of the hand] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:109–12, 1961 (Ger)

surgery

KOMPRDA J, TICHOTA V: [Treatment of sequelae of Volkmann's ischemic contracture by the disinsertion] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:549–52, Dec 61 (Cz)

VEJVALKA J: Volkmann's ischaemic contracture. Notes and suggested operation. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 3:263–75, 1961

therapy

SURLS JK: The use and value of extension in Volkmann's ischemic contracture. New York J Med 62:3227–33, 15 Oct 62

Volvulus see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Vomer see NASAL SEPTUM

VOMITING

see also ANTIEMETICS

see also EMETICS

see also HEMATEMESIS

see also HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

see also NAUSEA

BANNISTER WK, SATTILARO AJ: Vomiting and aspiration during anesthesia. Anesthesiology 23:251–64, Mar–Apr 62

KLIMPEL L: [Bronchoscopic studies on aspiration after anesthesia] Anaesthesist 10:310–4, Oct 61 (Ger)

KATO H: [Nausea—vomiting] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:443–9, Feb 62 (Jap)

LABRAM C, GOSSET JR: [Vomiting] Concours Med 84:39–45, 6 Jan 62 (Fr)

PODLESCH I, MEYER M, BARTHL: [Prophylaxis and therapy of postoperative vomiting with the diphenhydramine derivative combination Rodavan; a clinical-statistical evaluation] Anaesthesist 10:270–2, Sep 61 (Ger)

SIMONSEN LE, VANDEWATER SL: Postoperative vomiting: a review and present status of treatment. Canad Anaesth Soc J 9:51–60, Jan 62

YOSHIE N: [3 cases of periodic vomiting after surgery] Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 33:945–8, Nov 61 (Jap)

complications

GALLOWAY TC, TRUEHEART RE: Immediate treatment to prevent aspiration pneumonitis. Laryngoscope 72:111–20, Sep 62

HAMILTON WK: Atelectasis, pneumothorax, and aspiration as postoperative complications. Anesthesiology 22:708–22, Sep–Oct 61

LINHARTOVA A: [Alterations of the brain after survival of repeated short-term hypoxia] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:881–8, 1961 (Cz)

MORES A, MLCOCHOVA E: [Aspiration of gastric contents as an immediate cause of death?] Cesk Pediat 16:908–14, Oct 61 (Cz)

REBOUL D'AUBIGNY J: [Apropos of the treatment of nauseas and vomiting in pregnancy] Lyon Med 94:1085–90, 29 Apr 62 (Fr)

SCHOENECK FJ: Anesthetic and aspiration factors in maternal mortalities. New York J Med 62:2708–11, 15 Aug 62

ZEIFER HD: Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Ann Surg 154:956–60, Dec 61

etiology

BELLVILLE JW: Postanesthetic nausea and vomiting. Anesthesiology 22:773–80, Sep–Oct 61

FREUND FG, DODD RB: Factors involved in vomiting following general anesthesia. Missouri Med 58:1126–9, Nov 61

MOLNAR BE: [Significance of vomiting in acute ileus; pathological analysis of symptoms according to 137 cases] Orv Hetil 103:965–8, 27 May 62 (Hun)

OLESEN V: [Abdominal migraine] Ugeskr Laeg 124:11–3, 5 Jan 62 (Dan)

VLASOV KF: [On emergency measures in acute gastric paresis (incoercible vomiting) in patients with myocardial infarct] Klin Med (Moskva) 39:139–41, Nov 61 (Rus)

experimental

BOYD EM: Fever and susceptibility to vomiting. Canad Med Ass J 87:179–82, 28 Jul 62

BOISSIER JR, PAGNY J: [Pharmacological study of a neuroleptic phenothiazine, thiethylperazine or GS 95 (Torecan). III. Anti-emetic action. General discussion] Med Exp (Basel) 6:320–6, 1962 (Fr)

DRESSE A, NIEMEGEERS C: [Is the stimulation of cervix nerve centers by apomorphine subject to tachyphylaxis?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1713–5, 1961 (Fr)

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Effect of pervitin, iproniazid and catecholamine precursors on apomorphine vomiting] Acta Biol Med German 8:464–71, 1962 (Ger)

in infancy & childhood

BORBOLLA VACHER L: [Emesis syndrome in children] Rev Cuba Pediat 34:55–65, Mar–Apr 62 (Sp)

FISCHER J: [Anamnestic follow-up of data from the first life year in children with psychogenic vomiting] Acta Paedopsychiat 28:249–54, Oct 61 (Ger)

FUMAGALLI LA, SEIJO TE: [Vomiting in newborn infants. The most common surgical disorders. 3 cases of duodenal occlusion] Arch Argent Pediat 56:28–37, Jul 61 (Sp)

FRANCHINI Y, ARAUZ JC: [Obstructive congenital cyst of the base of the tongue in a vomiting 20-day-old infant. Diagnostic considerations] Arch Argent Pediat 57:19–22, Jan–Feb 62 (Sp)

IWANAMI F: [Relation between infantile bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting from the neuropathologic point of view] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:517–30, Mar 62 (Jap)

IWANAMI F, OZAWA A, KAN H: [Variations in autonomic nervous function in bronchial asthma and periodic vomiting in children from the standpoint of the Mecholyl test] J Ther (Tokyo) 44:1473–80, 1 Aug 62 (Jap)

KHADNAD' Ch, KHORVAT E, SENTKIRALI I, IMRE B, ERDELI A, GANTS A: [Treatment of acetonemic vomiting in children with vitamin B12] Pediatria 40:21–2, Oct 61 (Rus)

LEUTSCHAFT R: [Vomiting in infancy and early childhood from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Med Klin 56:1777–82, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

LEPEL E von: [On the relations between weather and outbreak of acetonemic vomiting] Z Kinderheilk 86:503–13, 1962 (Ger)

MACDONALD AR: Diarrhoea and vomiting in infants. J Christ Med Ass India 36:379–83, Sep 61

MURAKAMI T: On adrenocortical function in acetonemic vomiting ("autointoxication"). Ann Paediat Jap 7:426–31, Sep–Oct 61

RUSS JD: Fluphenazine (Prolixin) suppositories as an antiemetic agent in pediatric patients. Curr Ther Res 3:520–5, Dec 61

SANCHEZ PC, ZALAZAR MG, VOYER LE, BUSSATI R, BERRIA MI, CARMONA GOMEZ R, ALONSO A, BASSI J, PAGNIEZ NF: [Modifications of the blood proteins in severe acute dehydration caused by vomiting and diarrhea] Arch Argent Pediat 56:391–9, Nov–Dec 61 (Sp)

SWEENEY MJ, WIGGER HJ: Clinical-pathological conference: presentation of case. Clin Proc Hosp (Wash) 18:272–82, Oct 62

[Treatment of vomiting in infants] Concours Med 84:333–4, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)

TURRO OR: [Vomiting in infants] Dia Med 34:205–6, 1 Mar 62 (Sp)

THEODORIDES M: [Trial of α-pyrrolidinopropionyl-phenothiazine bromomethylate (Diaspasmyl) in pediatrics. (Apropos of 40 observed cases)] J Med Bordeaux 139:459–64, Apr 62 (Fr)

TORNETTA F: The effect of Prolixin on postanesthetic vomiting in children: a controlled study. Anesth Analg (Cleve!) 41:288–94, May–Jun 62

VRBOVA K: [Acetonemic vomiting in childhood] Cesk Pediat 16:812–5, Sep 61 (Cz)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). Clinical and experimental studies. I. On the symptomatology of periodic vomiting with ketonemia] Z Kinderheilk 86:1–30, 1961 (Ger)

VERSE H: [The ketonemia problem in childhood ("acetonemic vomiting"). II. On the prognosis, differential diagnosis clinical evaluation of periodic vomiting with ketonemia] Z Kinderheilk 86:137–59, 1961 (Ger)

Vomiting in the newborn. Brit Med J 5283:995–6, 7 Apr 62

VICHI GF, BARTOLOZZI G, CALZOLARI C: [Cardioesophageal relaxation or chalasia. (Clinical and radiological study on 18 infants with special reference to differential diagnosis and course)] Riv Clin Pediat 68:257–302, Nov 61 (It)

VYAS KJ: Treatment of vomiting in children with promazine hydrochloride. Indian J Pediat 29:232–4, Jul 62

in pregnancy

CURCHOD A: [The treatment of vomiting during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Praxis 51:278, 15 Mar 62 (Fr)

FREIDLIN II: [On the use of aminazin in obstetrics] Akush Ginek 37:99–100, Nov–Dec 61 (Rus)

MONTERA A: [Biliary secretion in vomiting and nausea in pregnancy] Rev Bras Med 17:1055–6, Dec 60 (Por)

PRIVER MS, BOROS HH: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Western Med 3:94, Mar 62

physiology

BHARGAVA KP, GUPTA PC, CHANDRA OM: Effect of ablation of the chemoreceptor trigger zone (CT zone) on the emetic response to intraventricular injection of apomorphine and emetine in the dog. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:329–31, Dec 61

SUGIYAMA H, CHOW KL, DRAGSTEDT LR 2d: Study of emetic receptor sites for staphylococcal enterotoxin in monkeys. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:92–5, Oct 61

prevention & control

BISCHOF HL: [Prevention and therapy of vomiting in pneumoencephalography] Muench Med Wschr 104:640–1, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

CIPRIANI G, GIORDANO GB: [1st observations on the preventive action of haloperidol in vomiting in gaseous encephalography] G Psichiat Neuropat 89:623–5, 1961 (It)

DYRBERG V: Haloperidol (Serenace) in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Acta Anaesth Scand 6:37–47, 1962

ESPOSITO B, PASQUALINI C, CIPOLLA R: [Postoperative vomiting] Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 14:1205–24, 1961 (It)

FOERSTER W, GUENTHER E: [Control of apomorphine vomiting by pervitin, ipronlazid and catecholamine precursors] Acta Biol Med German 7:613, 1961 (Ger)

FRANK PE, COYLE JT: Triflupromazine (Vesprin) for control of emesis incidental to ophthalmic surgery. Amer J Ophthal 53:683–6, Apr 62

LANZENDOERFER W: [The retching reflex and its elimination] HNO 10:94, Mar 62 (Ger)

ROSOLLECK H, KUNT T: [On the control of postoperative vomiting] Ther Gegenw 101:325–8, Jul 62 (Ger)

Vomiting during anaesthesia. Lancet 2:134–5, 21 Jul 62

therapy

ADRIANI J, ARENS J, ANTONY SO: Postanesthetic vomiting. Amer J Surg 103:2–5, Jan 62

ALEXANDER CH: Control of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy with rimethobenzamide and pyridoxine. Rocky Mountain Med J 59:35–7, Feb 62

BOLESCH J: [Research on the effect of vitamin B6 on postanesthesia vomiting] Med Welt 48:2535–7, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

BOURNE JG: Anaesthesia and the vomiting hazard. A safe method for obstetric and other emergencies. Anaesthesia 17:379–82, Jul 62

BRAUNINGER JG: [Fluphenazine dihydrochloride. Its use in anesthesia. Results in 78 cases] Hospital (Rio) 62:91–6, Jul 62 (Por)

COX J, COLLINS JH: Nausea and vomiting: control by thiethylperazine. Curr Ther Res 4:178–81, Apr 62

DOLMIERSKI R, SMOCZYNSKI S: [A case of habitual destructive vomiting with hysteric background treated with "7843 RP" (Majeptil)] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:407–8, May–Jun 61 (Pol)

DE BONIS B: [Clinical evaluation of Torecan, a new antiemetic, in anesthesia] Acta Anaesth (Padova) 12:363–73, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FARRERAS VALENTI P: [Diagnosis and special treatment of vomiting] Rev Clin Esp 84:422–7, 31 Mar 62 (Sp)

GRAN L: [Perphenazine (Trilafon) in postanesthetic vomiting] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:817–8, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)

LINDSTROM PA, BRIZZEE KR: Relief of intractable vomiting from surgical lesions in the area postrema. J Neurosurg 19:228–36, Mar 62

A multi-antibiotic preparation in the treatment of diarrhoea and vomiting. Practitioner 187:694–6, Nov 61

MATOS L, PONTYOS O, FILEP G: [Prevention of vomiting after anesthesia with dimenhydrinate (Deadalon)] Magy Sebesz 14:394–8, Dec 61 (Hun)

MONTI AA: [Prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting in the immediate postoperative period] Rev Bras Cir 43:288–97, Apr 62 (Por)

UJSAGHY P, MEZODY K: [Experience with hibernal therapy of vomiting in childhood and adolescence] Gyermekgyogyaszat 12:306–9, Oct 61 (Hun)

WALETZKO W: [On the pathophysiology and therapy of vomiting. Experiences with Pervetral, a new substance of the thipendyl group] Muench Med Wschr 104:688–90, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

Von Gierke's Disease see GLYCOGENOSIS

Voyages see EXPEDITIONS

Voyages see TRAVEL

VULVA

see also BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS
see also CLITORIS

BERGGREN OG, BOGG A: Extramammary localization of Paget's disease. Report of a case with localization to the vulva. Acta Dermatovener (Stockh) 42:72–7, 1962

SIEROSZEWSKI J, KOMOROWSKA A, KURNATOWSKA A, LINIECKA J: [Fungus infections of the vulva and vagina in young girls] Ginek Pol 32:491–502, Jul–Aug 61 (Pol)

abnormalities

GLENN JF: Labial fusion and urinary infection. J Urol 87:485–6, Mar 62

VESELY K, PETER R: [Symphysis of the vulva in young children] Gynec Prat 13:29–33, 1962 (Fr)

anatomy & histology

PAULINI HH: [The lymphatic vessels of the vulva. Anatomic considerations of the vulva] Rev Fac Cienc Med Univ Cordoba 19:87–101, Apr–Jun 61 (Sp)

diseases

BURZASHKI N: [Podophyllin therapy of acute condylomas in pregnancy] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 1(2):32–7, 1962 (Bul)

CATTANEO P: [Denervation and exeresis of the vulva in the treatment of pruriginous diseases "refractory to medical therapy"] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:1–26, Jan 62 (It)

COCKERELL EG, KNOX JM: Dermatologic diseases of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:537–42, 15 Aug 62

CHENG GF: [Analysis of 8 cases of acute vulva disease] Shandong Yikan 22:24–5, Jul 59 (Ch)

DANIELSSON MY, MELANDER SE: [Acute vulvar ulcer] Nord Med 66:1407–9, 12 Oct 61 (Sw)

DVORAK O: [Dystrophy of the vulva] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 7:407–31, 1961 (Cz)

DEKSTER LI: [Treatment of kraurosis vulvae by the method of novocain-alcohol block] Akush Ginek 38:101–4, May–Jun 62 (Rus)

FISH SA: Diseases of the vulva—benign and malignant. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:271–5, Dec 61

GLADDING TC: Leukoplakia of the vulva. Memphis Med J 37:147–50, Apr 62

GLYNN R: Leucorrheal vulvar pruritus; preliminary report of treatment technique. Clin Med (Winnetka) 69:1339–42, Jun 62

LIMBURG H: [On Bowen's disease of the vulva and incipient vulvar carcinoma. (Histological, clinical and therapeutic results] Arch Gynaek 196:207–37, 1961 (Ger)

MIZUNO S, YOSHIMOTO S, ISHIKAWA N: Experimental and therapeutic effect of amphotericin B for vulvovaginal candidiasis. J Antibiot [A] (Tokyo) 14:359–64, Nov 61

MORIN P, HOUBRON G, MARTEAU M: [Treatment of vulvovaginal pruritus with local corticotherapy] Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 57:85–94, Feb 62 (Fr)

PARKS J: The diagnosis and management of vulvar lesions. Med Ann DC 30:582–5, Oct 61

PAVLOVIC S: [Acute vulvar edema during the 7th month of pregnancy] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 90:343–5, Mar 62 (Ser)

RUBIN L: Benign inflammatory dermatoses of the vulva. Illinois Med J 122:140–3, Aug 62

VILLAMAYOR RD, LLAURO JL: [Episiocleisis of traumatic origin] Prensa Med Argent 48:1400–2, 12 May 61 (Sp)

WOODRUFF JD: Vulvar lesions amenable to office therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:235–51, Mar 62

YAFFEE HS: Esthiomene secondary to chronic lymphatic leukemia. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:408–9, Mar 62

ZURMOEHLE W: [Treatment possibilities in pruritus vulvae] Med Welt 48:2541–3, 2 Dec 61 (Ger)

ZEITZ H, ROESLER H: [Morphological changes in the nerve structures in kraurosis vulvae] Arch Gynaek 197:157–71, 1962 (Ger)

neoplasms

AVERETTE HE, HUDSON RC, VIAMONTE MI Jr, PARKS RE, FERGUSON JH: Lymphangioadenography (lymphography) in the study of female genital cancer. Cancer 15:769–75, Jul–Aug 62

BERNDORFER A: [Peculiar malformation of the genitals of a newborn female infant] Arch Kinderheilk 165:166–71, Dec 61 (Ger)

BARE WW, McCLOSKEY JF: Paget's disease of the vulva. Report of a case with six-year survival. Obstet Gynec (NY) 19:674–6, May 62

BRAZ T: [Cancer of the vulva. Diagnosis and results] Rev Bras Cir 43:370–6, May 62 (Por)

CAAMANNO DIAZ EJ, DILLON JE Jr, MOSTO A: [Mucosal adenoma of the labium majus pudendi] Dia Med 33:2048–50, 14 Sep 61 (Sp)

CINTRA R: [Cancer of the vulva. Radiotherapeutic treatment] Rev Bras Cir 43:378–80, May 62 (Por)

D'ANNA A, NICCOLI V: [Basaloma of the vulva] Minerva Ginec 13:930–2, 30 Sep 61 (It)

DALOS G: [On vulva carcinoma] Zbl Gynaek 83:1893–8, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

DEGOS R, TOURAINE R, LECLERCQ A: [Duhring's disease and vulvar epithelioma] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:863–5, Nov–Dec 61 (Fr)

D'AGOSTINO G, COLONNA M: [Keratoacanthoma of the vulva] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:1032–8, 31 May 62 (It)

DENOIX P, LACOUR J, COHEN J: [Study of 132 cases of cancer of the vulva examined at the Institut Gustave-Roussy from 1946 to 1958] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:176–81, 31 Jan–7 Feb 62 (Fr)

FISH SA: Diseases of the vulva—benign and malignant. J Arkansas Med Soc 58:271–5, Dec 61

FORLEO R: [Fibroadenoma of the vulva from a probable mammary choristoma. Anatomopathological and clinical contribution] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:452–61, Jul 61 (It)

FUHRMANN L: [On the treatment of malignant melanoma of the vulva] Radiobiol Radiother 3:121–5, 1962 (Ger)

GUADAGNO G: [Embryologic and histogenetic considerations apropos of a mixed tumor of the labium majus] Rass Int Clin Ter 41:1017–33, 15 Nov 61 (It)

GALUCCI J: [Cancer of the vulva. Technic of treatment] Rev Bras Cir 43:377–8, May 62 (Por)

GOTO T, FUJII M: [A case of subcutaneous tuberculoma in both labia majora] Advances Obstet Gynec (Osaka) 14:87–8, Mar 62 (Jap)

GUIXA HL, CEBOLLERO ABIZANDA LM: [Considerations apropos of a new case of primary melanoblastoma of the vulva] Sem Med (B Air) 120:1582–4, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

HILLEMANNS HG, LIMBURG H: Cervical carcinoma in situ as compared with carcinoma in situ of other sites. Acta Cytol (Phila) 6:201–6, Mar–Apr 62

IADVIZHIN BV: [Adenoma of the sebaceous gland of the labia majora] Vop Onkol 8(2):77–9, 1962 (Rus)

JOHNSSON JE: Malignant neoplasms of the vulva. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:385–92, Nov 61

JUFE R, GONZALEZ A, SELTZER E: [On a special type of tumor of the perineovulvar region] Prensa Med Argent 48:1465–9, 19 May 61 (Sp)

JUNCEDA AVELLO E: [Contribution of a case of vulvoperineal leiomyosarcoma] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1602–5, 6 Nov 61 (Sp)

JANOVSKI NA: Dysontogenetic cyst of the vulva. Report of a case, with reference to etiologic classification of vulvar cysts. Obstet Gynec 20:227–31, Aug 62

JANOVSKI NA: Dopa oxidase and P 32 uptake in extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. Gynaecologia (Basel) 153:354–68, 1962

JANOVSKI NA, MARSHALL D, TAKI I: Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Amer J Obstet Gynec 84:523–36, 15 Aug 62

LEES DH: Treatment of carcinoma of the vulva with an assessment of results. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:730–7, Oct 61

LIMBURG H: [On Bowen's disease of the vulva and incipient vulvar carcinoma. (Histological, clinical and therapeutic results] Arch Gynaek 196:207–37, 1961 (Ger)

LAUMONIER R, NOBECOURT J: [Nevocarcinoma of the vulva. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gynec Obstet (Par) 61:47–54, Jan–Mar 62 (Fr)

MERIALDI A, LAZOTTI G: [Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in 2 cases of cancer of the vulva] Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 16:840–50, Nov 61 (It)

MEEKER JH, NEUBECKER RD, HELWIG EB: Hidradenoma papilliferum. Amer J Clin Path 37:182–95, Feb 62

MACAFEE CH: Some aspects of vulval cancer. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:177–95, Apr 62

MARCONI G, LENZI G: [Rare vulvar oncology: neurinoma of the labium majus] Arch De Vecc't Anat Pat 35:921–9, Aug 61 (It)

ABOUL-NASR AL: Malignant tumours of the female external genital organs. J Egypt Med Ass 44:809–19, 1961

PRATT JH: Carcinoma of the vulva and its treatment. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 4:363–70, 1960

PAPLIYAN NP: Radiation and combined therapy of carcinoma of the external genital organs in women. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7(7):45–8, 1961

PAPLIIAN NP, GOSH TE: [Morphological changes in cancer of the vulva in relation to the method of preoperative radiotherapy] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:17–25, Jul 62 (Rus)

SANTOW GS: Paget's disease of the vulva with invasion. Med J Aust 48(2):979–80, 16 Dec 61

VULVA

SUAREZ FERNANDEZ JM: [Fibroma and fibrosarcoma of the vulva] Rev Cuba Med 1:65. 9, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)
SONDAG DR, THOMPSON JD, BIRCH HW: Endometriosis occurring in a postoperative radical vulvectomy scar. J Med Ass Georgia 51:430-2, Sep 62

parasitology

POBLACION DEL CASTILLO J: [A case of vulvar myiasis] Tokoginec Pract 20:575-84, 1961 (Sp)

radiation effects

CROUZET G, LAMARQUE JL, POURQUIER H: [1st clinical trials of hydrocortisone gynecological tablets in the sequelae of curietherapy of tumors of the cervix uteri] J Radiol Electr 43:406-7, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

surgery

MacGREGOR IA: Delayed exposed grafting following radical vulvectomy. Brit J Plast Surg 15:302-7, Jul 62
ROBINSON F: Repair after vulvectomy: a survey of thirty-nine cases. Brit J Plast Surg 15:293-301, Jul 62
SONDAG DR, THOMPSON JD, BIRCH HW: Endometriosis occurring in a postoperative radical vulvectomy scar. J Med Ass Georgia 51:430-2, Sep 62

VULVITIS

ACEVES FLORES I: [Vulvar pruritus] Medicina (Mex) 42:47-52, 10 Feb 62 (Sp)
READ JD: Vaginitis and vulvitis. Clinical diagnosis and treatment. J Amer Med Wom Ass 17:487-90, Jun 62

case reports

BRUNI L: [On a case of recurrent hypertrophic vulvitis] G Ital Derm 102:367-78, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

etiology

NEEF JC de: [Accidental vaccinia] Ned T Geneesk 106:985-6, 12 May 62 (Dut)

therapy

KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic trial: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Rev Asoc Med Argent 75:444-6, Aug 61 (Sp)

VULVOVAGINITIS

therapy

CLOW LR: A new agent for the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Canad Med Ass J 86:449-50, 10 Mar 62
GRUZDOVA AI, SIMINA ZS, KOCHETOVA LD: [Treatment of fungal vulvovaginitis in women] Vestn Derm Vener 36:67-9, Jun 62 (Rus)
KAMINSKY A, MOSOVICH F, DE KAMINSKY AR: [Therapeutic test: chlordantoin in the treatment of moniliasic vulvovaginitis] Sem Med (B Air) 119:212-3, 20 Jul 61 (Sp)

veterinary

SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Isolation of a virus of the pararickettsial group from an enzootic of bovine granulous vulvovaginitis] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 12(Suppl):373-9, 1961 (Rum)

virology

GRINYER I, SAVAN M, STUDDERT MJ: An electron microscopic comparison of bovine infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in tissue culture. Canad J Microbiol 8:3/3-8, Jun 62
SURDAN C, SARATEANU D, SORODOC G, FUHRER-ANAGNOSTE B: [Virus of the para-rickettsial group isolated from cows with granular vulvovaginitis] Rev Sci Med (Bucur) 6:127-9, 1961 (Rus)

Wagner-Meissner Corpuscles see NERVE ENDINGS

WAR

see also AIR WARFARE
see also ATOMIC WARFARE
see also BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
see also CHEMICAL WARFARE
see also CIVIL DEFENSE
see also PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE
see also REFUGEES
see also SURVIVAL

AUBERTIN E: [Dramas of insulin supplying in France during the war of 1940-1945. How they were avoided by the distribution centers] Diabete 9:347-52, Dec 61 (Fr)
ANTILA L: [Mass casualties; 1st aid and transport] Sotilaslaak Aikak 37:49-61, 1962 (Fin)
HULSE FS: Warfare, demography, and genetics. Eugen Quart 8:185-97, Dec 61
KALJALOVIC R: [Clinical features, therapy and diets for patients with typhus during the War of Liberation. The period of partisan activities (1941-1944)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1383-90, Dec 61 (Ser)
NARDINI JE: Psychiatric concepts of prisoners of war confinement. Milit Med 127:299-307, Apr 62
NIKOLIC M, HORDERO G, POIOVIC R: [Recollections on a typhus epidemic in a German camp for prisoners of war during the years 1942-43 and 1943-44] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:1391-8, Dec 61 (Ser)
PETCHOT-BACQUE: [Man in 1961 and his preparation for combat] J Med Bordeaux 139:681-92, Jun 62 (Fr)
RICHET C, MANS A: [On food provisions. Individual food stocks in war time] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:592-8, 7-14 Nov 61 (Fr)
ROSS IS: Preventive medicine and warfare. Med Times 90:951-7, Sep 62
TROELL L: [Can Sweden's military physicians carry out their present day tasks under war conditions?] Svensk Lakartidn 58:3699-701, 14 Dec 61 (Sw)
VITANOV VA: [The influence of wars on demographic processes in Bulgaria] Sovet Zdravookhr 21(3):75-9, 1962 (Rus)
WEISS M: [Role of otorhinolaryngologists in modern warfare] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:785-8, Sep 61 (Ser)
WIBAUT F: [Diseases and disorders connected with combat and captivity, based on data of the Buitengewone Pensioenraad] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1686-94, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

psychology

O'CONNELL W: In defense of Civil War romanticism. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 35:28-35, 1961
SAUL LJ: Some psychological bases of war and peace. Compr Psychiat 2:134-9, Jun 61

WAR CRIMES

GOSHEN CE: Lest we forget. A medical report on the Mauthausen Concentration Camp. Med Ann DC 31:485-91, Aug 62
KISCH B: [Diseases related to body constitution. A contribution to evaluation of compensation claims related to persecution] Med Welt 36:1898-9, 8 Sep 62 (Ger)

War Edema see DEFICIENCY DISEASES

War Neuroses see NEUROSES, WAR

Warburg's Respiratory Enzyme see CYTOCHROMES

Warts see PAPILLOMA

WASSERMANN REACTION

AFANAS'EVA AV, TATARINOV IuS: [Electrophoretic analysis of Wasserman reagins] Vestn Derm Vener 36:33-6, Jun 62 (Rus)
BATUNIN MP, BERLIN GA: [On Wassermann examination of patients in somatic hospitals] Vestn Derm Vener 36:63-4, Jan 62 (Rus)
FERREIRA H: [The complement fixation reaction for syphilis (Wassermann reaction) by the Arlindo de Assis technic with cardiolipin or with Reiter's treponemal protein] Arq Inst Biol Exerc (Rio) 14-21:59-101, 1953-60 (Por)
FOWLER E, ALLEN RH: Studies on the production of Wassermann reagin. J Immun 88:591-4, May 62
LAVUT SI: [Comparative evaluation of antigens for Wassermann reaction] Vestn Derm Vener 35:57-8, Sep 61 (Rus)
LUBASHEVSKAIA LN: [On the significance of Wassermann reaction performed with protein fractions of Reiter's Spirochaeta and antigens exposed to sound in sero-resistant syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 35:61-4, Jul 61 (Rus)
RIKHSIEV IR: [Comparative electrophoretic examination of protein fractions of sera giving positive and negative results in Treponema immobilization test and Wassermann reaction] Med Zh Uzbek 1:70-2, Jan 62 (Rus)
REZNIKOVA LS, SEL'TSOVSKAIA GS: [Study of the possibility of substituting the Wassermann reaction in examination of donors in emergency cases by microsedimentation reactions on a slide] Probl Gemat 7:19-22, Jul 62 (Rus)
SERGEEV MA: [On the influence of ascariasis on the result of serological reactions with lipid antigens in patients with syphilis] Vestn Derm Vener 36:50-4, Jul 62 (Rus)

in pregnancy

ATAROV TS: [On measures for the solution of organizational problems. (Regarding recommended restraint from repeated Wassermann test in pregnancy)] Vestn Derm Vener 35:56-9, Aug 61 (Rus)
KHOLODII PI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects is necessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:61, Jan 62 (Rus)
ORDOVSKAIA ZA, FRENKEL' BI: [Repeated serological examination of pregnant women unnecessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:59-60, Jan 62 (Rus)
PROKHORENKO MI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects is unnecessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:62, Jan 62 (Rus)
POLIAKOVA ZP, TRAVIN GIa, BRODSKII SI: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant women is necessary] Vestn Derm Vener 36:60-1, Jan 62 (Rus)
VEDERNIKOV VA: [Repeated Wassermann examination of pregnant subjects has lost its practical value] Vestn Derm Vener 36:62-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

WATER

see also ICE
see also MINERAL WATERS
see also STEAM

ANAND BK, DUA S: Effect of cerebral lesions over water consumption in the rat. Indian J Med Res 49:834-6, Sep 61
BAIKOV FIa: [Supply of distilled water with the aid of electric-suction devices in pharmacies] Aptech Delo 10:63-4, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)
CLENDENNING WE, STOUGHTON RB: Importance of the aqueous/lipid partition coefficient for percutaneous absorption of weak electrolytes. J Invest Derm 39:47-9, Jul 62
COUILLARD P: [On an automatic apparatus for the redistillation of water] Rev Canad Biol 21:167-9, Jun 62 (Fr)
DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Intracellular isosmotic regulation in Eriocheir sinensis following ablation of the eyestalks] Arch Int Physiol 70:393-6, Jun 62 (Fr)
DUCHATEAU-BOSSON G, FLORKIN M: [Adaptation of the Chinese crab (Eriocheir sinensis) to sea water, showing in fresh water raised values in the amino acid component of muscle] Arch Int Physiol 70:345-55, Jun 62 (Fr)
DEPIREUX J, WILLIAMS D: Influence of deoxyribonucleic acid on the intermolecular structure of water. Nature (London) 195:699-700, 18 Aug 62
ENGEL DW, FLUKE DJ: The effect of water content and postirradiation storage on radiation sensitivity of brine shrimp cysts (eggs). Radiat Res 16:173-81, Feb 62
FABIAN J, SINDELAR L: Determination of residual water in freeze-dried bacterial cultures by Fischer's method. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:247-52, Jul 62
GLASS J: A concise treatise on marine science. III. An ecological study. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:123-39, Autumn 61
IAVEL'BERG GI: [On temperature standards for carbonated water] Vop Pitan 21:89-90, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)
KRAMER P, KEARNEY MM, INGELFINGER FJ: The effect of specific foods and water loading on the ileal excreta of ileostomized human subjects. Gastroenterology 42:535-46, May 62
KOWALSKI JM: Salt and water. Illinois Med J 122:153-4, Aug 62
KAMINER B: Water loss during contracture of muscle. J Gen Physiol 46:131-42, Sep 62
LEJHANEC G, HYBASEK P, VYSIN V: [Wetting properties of the skin surface] Cesk Derm 34:82-7, Apr 59 (Cz)
LITVINOVA TP, LIUKSHENKOV AG: [Determination of the amount of water retained in the plant raw material in preparing infusions and decoctions] Aptech Delo 10:8-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
LANGGARD H, SMITH WO: Self-induced water intoxication without predisposing illness. New Engl J Med 266:378-81, 22 Feb 62
MARRO F, PESENTE L: [Proposed model for the study of the mechanism of the net isoosmotic passage of water in epithelial cells] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:90-3, 31 Jan 62 (It)
MARTYNOVA VA, LIUKSHENKOV AG, MEL'NIKOVA GK: [Studies on the effect of various grades of rubber on liquid medicinal preparations. I. Experimental data on the preparation of prescriptions for rubber and their effect on distilled water] Aptech Delo 11:18-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
MOYER KE, BUNNELL BN: Effect of stomach distention caused by water on food and water consumption in the rat. J Comp Physiol Psychol 55:652-5, Aug 62
MOHEEN T: [Complete cycle in sea-water and intrafollicular adaptation in a fresh-water fish: Lebistes reticulatus Peters (cyprinodontiform, Poeciliidae)] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:727-9, 1962 (Fr)
NEAL JB, NEAL M: Effect of hard water and MgSO4 on rabbit atherosclerosis. Arch Path (Chic) 73:400-3, May 62
NISHIMURA Y: [Experimental studies on the effects of hypothalamic lesions on the control of ACTH release from the adenohypophysis in rats. III. Effects of hypothalamic lesions on weight of the adrenal gland and thymus and intake of water in rats] Jap Arch Intern Med 8:837-48, 1961 (Jap)
PLISSIER M, THERRE P: [Research on the inactivation in vitro of the poliovirus in sea-water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:840-4, Dec 61 (Fr)
[Quality of drinking water] Concours Med 84:2945-8, 12 May 62 (Fr)
Dansk T Farm 35:205-11, Nov 61 (Dan)
RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 6. Sterilising action of the hydrogen-ion-exchanger] Dansk T Farm 36:1-15, Jan 62 (Dan)
SCHMIDT-KESSEN W: [Sweat secretion after drinking warm or cold water] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:429-34, Nov-Dec 61 (Ger)
SARGO LF: [Introduction to the study of water] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1865-6, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)
SELYE H, DIEUDONNE JM, TUCHWEBER B: Sidercalciphylactic sensitization to distilled water. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:290-4, Sep 62
SCHNIEDEN H: Solution drinking in rats after dehydration and after hemorrhage. Amer J Physiol 203:560-2, Sep 62
YAO AC, MEDVEDEVA EF: [On the water consumption regimen for workers on open construction projects] Gig Sanit 27:34-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

blood

CHOREMIS C, ECONOMOU-MAVROU C, TSENGHI C: Sodium potassium, water, and haemoglobin in the packed red cells of severe thalassaemia. J Clin Path 14:637-43, Nov 61

GARY-BOBO C, LINDENBERG AB: [Bound water and solvant aqueous space in human erythrocytes, at 0,5°C]
J Physiol (Par) 54:346-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

OKA M, SAVOLA P, PURANEN J: The water content of plasma and red blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis.
Acta Rheum Scand 7:145-50, 1961

chemistry

BENES V, HORACEK J: [Quantitative determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid in water] Cesk Hyg 6:609-12, Dec 61 (Cz)

BOUSQUET WF, CHRISTIAN JE, KNEVEL AM, SPAHR JL: Water removal from biological samples and extracts.
Anal Biochem 3:519-20, Jun 62

BIRO J, CSATA S: [On the electrolytes in denervated bladder muscle] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:121-5, 1962 (Ger)

DETH JH van: Changes in water, sodium and potassium distribution in the duck's egg during incubation.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 40:173-90, Jun 62

EDSTROM R, LINDGREN S, WASSEN A: A method for estimation of blood-brain transfer and brain water in living human beings. Acta Neurol Scand 37:22-33, 1961

ELLO I, POSGAY E: [Contributions to determination of the water content of ointment bases] Pharmazie 17:405-9, Jul 62 (Ger)

FERLUGA J, KOSAK R, STERN P: [The effect of histamine on the water content of the skin] Allergie Asthma 7:284-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

HUGHES JC, LUND JW: The rate of growth of Asterionella formosa Hass. in relation to its ecology. Arch Mikrobiol 42:117-29, 1962

HOCHANADEL CJ, GHORMLEY JA: Effect of temperature on the decomposition of water by gamma rays. Radiat Res 16:653-60, May 62

JANSEN HH: [Potassium, sodium and water content of the internal organs at certain times after death] Virchow Arch Path Anat 334:510-5, 1961 (Ger)

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between modified lysozymes and water] Arch Int Physiol 69:586-7, Sep 61 (Fr)

KUKOWKA A, RACKOW B: [Molecular structure of running water and of ion hydrate. A contribution to the problem of water and mineral water] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:311-29, Jul-Aug 61 (Ger)

KANAREK L, HVIDT A, LEONIS J, OTTESEN M: [Deuterium-hydrogen exchange between lysozyme and water. III. Various recent results] Arch Int Physiol 70:408-9, Jun 62 (Fr)

MEDA E, BERTINO A: [Rapid determination of water contained in glycerin, phenol, absolute alcohol, essences, syrups, etc.] Minerva Farm 11:45-6, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

NELSON DA: Pure water. 2. Postgrad Med 30:A20-A28, Oct 61

PARSONS DS, VAN ROSSUM GD: Post natal changes in the water and electrolyte content of rat liver.
Quart J Exp Physiol 46:353-68, Oct 61

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 5. Possibility of bacterial growth in ion-exchangers at different stages of regeneration, and in the water eluted from these]

SERZISKO R: [On the degree of dispersity of water in butter] Ernaehrungsforsch 6:338-40, 1961 (Ger)

SVEJCAR J, PREROVSKY I, LINHART J, KRUML J: Content of collagen, elastin, and water in walls of the internal saphenous vein in man. Circ Res 11:296-300, Aug 62

WARNER DT: Proposed molecular models: II. Conformations of staphylomycin and other polypeptides and an possible relation to the structure of water. J Theor Biol 1:514-28, Oct 61

ZABOLOTSKII NN, IURASOVA OI: [Determination of the content of radioactive iodine in the water by the method of isotope metabolism] Gig Sanit 27:49-51, Jan 62 (Rus)

metabolism

ASCHHEIM E, ZWEIFACH BW: Quantitative studies of protein and water shifts during inflammation. Amer J Physiol 202:554-8, Mar 62

ASHLEY BC, WHYTE HM: Hypothetical anuria.
Aust Ann Med 11:24-8, Feb 62

AGOSTINI C, SESSA A: Effects of x-rays on rat liver: behaviour of adenine nucleotides, water and total lipids. Int J Radiat Biol 5:155-66, May 62

AMBROSOLI S, ANDREUCCI VE, BARONIO G, PRATI G: [On renal regulation of water metabolism in cirrhotic patients. Effects of tubular function on the response to water loading] Minerva Nefrol 9:91-105, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

ANNEGERS JH, WAKEFIELD H: Electrolyte, urea, and water movements across canine intestinal mucosa. Amer J Physiol 203:563-6, Sep 62

BENTLEY PJ, HOLLAND A: Some in vitro observations on water, sodium and potassium metabolism in the oestrous rat uterus. J Physiol (Lond) 159:58-67, Nov 61

BARNAFI L, ROSAS R, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of vasopressin structural modifications on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:593-6, Mar 62

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Some experimental data on the problem of complex reflex regulation of water in the organism] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:42-5, 1961 (Rus)

BRUCK E: Water in expired air: physiology and measurement. J Pediat 60:869-81, Jun 62

BENTLEY PJ, BLUMER WF: Uptake of water by the lizard, Moloch horridus. Nature (Lond) 194:699-700, 19 May 62

BRUNELLI A: [Pediatric considerations on the relations between creatininuria, muscle mass and volume of total body water (V.T.W.): the creatinine coefficient in the 1st 6 months of life] Minerva Pediat 14:365-74, 31 Mar 62 (It)

BURCK HC: [The relations between intracellular osmotic pressure and cellular water metabolism] Klin Wschr 40:761-55555, 1 Aug 62 (Ger)

BAKHTIOZINA BKh: [Some experimental data on the problem of complex reflex regulation of water in the organism] Izv Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR [Fiziol Med] 1:42-5, 1961 (Rus)

BOSHART CR, WILL L, PIRRE A: Extractable lipid, water and residue of rat epididymal fat bodies.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:661-3, Aug-Sep 62

CHESLEY LC: Renal function in relation to salt and water regulation in normal and toxemic pregnancy.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:631-8, 1961

CODE CF: Normal rates of absorption of water, sodium, and potassium in man and animal. Amer J Dig Dis 7:50-6, Jan 62

CURRAN PF, MACINTOSH JR: A model system for biological water transport. Nature (Lond) 193:347-8, 27 Jan 62

COHEN EI: [The so-called "obese" hydropexic form of Basedow's disease] Rev Franc Endocr Clin 2:575-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

CHAUCHEPRAT M, PUYTORAC P de: [Action of the central nervous system on the exchange of water in the oligochetes] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2323-7, 1961 (Fr)

CUTLER RE, KLEEMAN CR, KOPLOWITZ J, MAXWELL MH, DOWLING JT: Mechanisms of impaired water excretion in adrenal and pituitary insufficiency. III. The effect of extracellular or plasma volume expansion, or both, on the impaired diuresis. J Clin Invest 41:1524-30, Jul 62

DEL GRECO F: Effects of valine-5 angiotensin II on excretion of water and salt in primary and secondary hypertension. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:943-6, Aug-Sep 61

DURAN C, BRAILOVSKY D, MARUSIC E, DE GEYTER MA, BERRIOS M, UGARTE G: [Study of water excretion in subjects with hepatic cirrhosis with and without hydrosaline retention] Rev Med Chile 89:816-9, Oct 61 (Sp)

DELOGU A, VECCHIONE L: [Studies on the behavior of sodium distribution and the total water content in experimental corneal transplantation] Grasfe Arch Ophthal 164:289-97, 1962 (Ger)

DONN A: The movement of ions and water across the cornea. Invest Ophthal 1:170-7, Apr 62

DOMBROVSKAIA MP: [The state of sodium, potassium and water metabolism in children in the quiescent phase of the rheumatic process] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:43-7, May 62 (Rus)

DIES F, COBOS RM, RIVERA A: Effect of a benzothiadiazine derivative on the permeability to water of isolated membranes. Endocrinology 71:332-3, Aug 62

EDELMAN IS: Equilibration of water and sodium in blood and tissues. Amer J Dig Dis 7:28-33, Jan 62

EISNER GM, PORUSH JG, GOLDSTEIN MH, LEVITT MF: An appraisal of free water reabsorption (TcH2O) in man. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:38-47, Jan-Feb 62

FREGLY MJ: Increased water exchange in rats treated with antithyroid drugs. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 134:69-76, Oct 61

FORDTRAN JS, LEVITAN R, BIKERMAN V, BURROWS BA, INGELFINGER FJ: The kinetics of water absorption in the human intestine. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 74:195-206, 1961

FANTINI F, FABIANI F, CAGNONI M: [Morpho-functional modifications of the subcommissural organ after dehydration and water loading in albino rats]
Rass Neurol Veg 15:293-302, 31 Jan 61 (It)

GIROD C: [The metabolism of water during pregnancy] Caz Hop (Par) 133:1083-90, 10-20 Sep 61 (Fr)

GRISLER R, NAVA C: [The determination of total body water and of secondary water spaces] Recenti Progr Med 30:438-66, May 61 (It)

GRIM E: Water and electrolyte flux rates in the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and colon, and effects of osmolarity. Amer J Dig Dis 7:17-27, Jan 62

GILDER H, MOODY FG, BEAL JM: Water distribution in surgical patients. J Surg Res 2:59-66, Jan 62

GOLDBERG M, REIVICH M: Studies on the mechanism of hyponatremia and impaired water excretion in myxedema. Ann Intern Med 56:120-30, Jan 62

GORNEL DL, LANCESTREMERE RG, PAPPER S, LOWENSTEIN LM: Acute changes in renal excretion of water and solute in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis, induced by the administration of the pressor amine, metaraminol. J Clin Invest 41:594-603, Mar 62

GOMIRATO-SANDRUCCI M, MUSSA GC, PAVESIO D: [Influence of vitamin B1 on water exchange. Experimental research] Minerva Pediat 14:685-90, 16 Jun 62 (It)

HOLMES EG, DARKE SJ, GREAVES JP, READ WW: Changes in body water and body solids in African adults and their relation to nutrition. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:15-31, Jan 62

HENRY KM, TOOTHILL J: A comparison of the body-water and nitrogen balance-sheet methods for determining the nutritive value of proteins. Brit J Nutr 16:125-33, 1962

HARRER G: [Imipramine and water metabolism] Med Exp 5:285-90, 1961 (Ger)

HYDE RD, JONES NF: Red-cell volume and total body water. Brit J Haemat 8:283-9, Jul 62

JADRESIC A, CARRASCO M, LOPEZ E: The water loading test for the diagnosis of adrenocortical insufficiency. Lancet 1:401-2, 24 Feb 62

KOVACS K, LASZLO F, DAVID M: [A contribution to water metabolism in rats following destruction of a lobe of the pituitary gland] Kiserl Orvostud 13:508-16, Oct 61 (Hun)

KOSMIDER S, ROGALA E: Quantitative changes in extracellular water in radiation disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 9:501-7, 1961

KUBOKAWA M: [Physiological study on control factor of absorption of blood in abdominal cavity, specially absorption of sugar or water contained in it] J Physiol Soc Jap 23:665-88, Nov 61 (Jap)

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [On the effect of acetylcholine on the water metabolism of rats following injury of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis]
Endokrinologie 42:18-25, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOVACS K, LASZLO FA, DAVID MA: [Contributions to water metabolism in rats after lesions of the tuberal portion of the hypophysis] Endokrinologie 42:8-17, Jan 62 (Ger)

KOVACS K, LASZLO F, DAVID M: [Effect of acetylcholine on water metabolism following destruction of the pituitary stalk] Kiserl Orvostud 14:80-5, Mar 62 (Hun)

KESSLER E, HILTON JG, LEVY MR: Renal and adrenal relationships in refractory edema. Circulation 26:12-25, Jul 62

KLEIN R, GANELIN R, ZELKOWITZ P, HAYS P, RICHARDS C: Effect of quinidine, ouabain, and corticosteroids on muscle sodium, potassium, and water content.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:280-5, Jun 62

KOSMIDER S, ROGALA E: Disorders in the distribution of water between the extracellular space and cells in acute radiation disease. Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:15-20, 1962

KINOSHITA JH, MEROLA LO, DIKMAK E: The accumulation of dulcitol and water in rabbit lens incubated with galactose. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:176-8, 30 Jul 62

LOURAU M: [The effect of general irradiation on water exchange between the blood and the gastric cavity during glucose absorption] Experientia 17:422-3, 15 Sep 61 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL, NEUBERT D: Effect of oxytocin, vasopressin, and other disulfide hormones on uptake and extrusion of water by mitochondria. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 47:1929-36, 15 Dec 61

LINQUETTE M, FOSSATI P: [Absence of water-salt retention following the injection of a delayed-action estrogen-progesterone-androgen combination] Lille Med 7:557-60, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

LEHNINGER AL: Water uptake and extrusion by mitochondria in relation to oxidative phosphorylation.
Physiol Rev 42:467-517, Jul 62

LEVITAN R, FORDTRAN JS, BURROWS BA, INGELFINGER FJ: Water and salt absorption in the human colon.
J Clin Invest 41:1754-9, Sep 62

MACGILLIVRAY I: Salt and water balance in normal and toxaemic pregnancy. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:639-41, 1961

MENOZZI PG, MARCENARO A, LOTTI G: [Simultaneous evaluation of total water volume and functional extracellular volume in healthy subjects]
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:819-27, Oct 61 (It)

MOORE R: A comparison of HTO in plasma and expired water vapor. Health Phys 7:161-9, Feb 62

MESS B, KOLOUSEK J: [Nuclear variation statistical and autoradiographic studies on methionine metabolism in the hypothalamus by means of S35-labelled methionine]
Z Mikroskopischanat Forsch 68:39-47, 1962 (Ger)

MISCHEL W: [The inorganic components of the placenta. X. The water and mineral content of the erythroblastosis placenta] Arch Gynaek 197:101-7, 1962 (Ger)

MASES P, FALET R, JOLY R, HOUDAS Y: [Action of antidiuretic hormones on the elimination of cutaneous water]
C R Soc Biol (Par) 156:73-5, 1962 (Fr)

MIURA Y: [Study on pre- and postoperative sodium, chloride and water metabolism in patients with gastric cancer. Addendum: Metabolism of the aged patients before and after surgery] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:331-41, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

MACGILLIVRAY I, HYTTEN FE, TAGGART N, BUCHANAN TJ: The effect of a sodium diuretic on total exchangeable sodium and total body water in pre-eclamptic toxaemia.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 69:458-62, Jun 62

NEELY WA, TURNER MD, SMITH JD, WILLIAMS J: Movement of water through skin: rate of transfer in an atmosphere of one hundred per cent saturation with deuterium oxide. Surg Forum 12:13-4, 1961

NELSON RA, CODE CF, BROWN AL Jr: Sorption of water and electrolytes, and mucosal structure, in niacin deficiency. Gastroenterology 42:26-35, Jan 62

NEUBERT D, LEHNINGER AL: The effect of thiols and disulfides on water uptake and extrusion by rat liver mitochondria. J Biol Chem 237:952-8, Mar 62

NEUBERT D, FOSTER GV, LEHNINGER AL: Effect of temperature on uptake and extrusion of water by isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:492-8, 16 Jul 62

OLMSTEAD EG: Independence of water content and respiration in rabbit erythrocytes. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:196-9, Jan 62

OKAMOTO K: [The influence of x-ray irradiation on the living tissues. Experiments on the bound water]
Nippon Acta Radiol 21:1179-92, 25 Mar 62 (Jap)

OSBORN GK, JONES DC, KIMELDORF DJ: Water consumption of the ageing Sprague-Dawley male rat. Gerontologia (Basel) 6:65-71, 1962

OHARA K, KONDO M: An apparatus for measurement of minute water discharge from a small area of the skin: a simplified modification of Heerd-Ohara's apparatus. Nagoya Med J 7:79-89, Dec 61

PIOMELLI S, NATHAN DG, CUMMINS JF, GARDNER FH: The relationship of total red cell volume to total body water in octogenarian males. Blood 19:89-98, Jan 62

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: The effects of animal age on the swelling of rat liver slices in vitro. Quart J Exp Physiol 47:39-47, Jan 62

PENA J: [Exploration of the renal regulation of water metabolism] Rev Esp Pediat 17:765-85, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

PECE G: [The function of aldosterone in the metabolism of sodium and water in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:288-93, Apr 62 (It)

ROBINSON JR: Exchanges of water and ions by kidney slices determined by a balance method. J Physiol (Lond) 158:449-60, Oct 61

ROSSI S, CAPRARO V: Net transport of water and solutes by an in vitro rat intestinal preparation. Experientia 17:543, 15 Dec 61

RUTISHAUSER G, GLOOR F: [Experimental studies on the behavior of the kidneys in acute hypotonic hyperhydration. Relative water increase. Behavior of intrarenal pressure. Histology] Urol Int (Basel) 13:14-39, 1962 (Ger)

RICHMOND CR, LANGHAM WH, TRUJILLO TT: Comparative metabolism of tritiated water by mammals. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:45-53, Feb 62

RUSSELL GF: The effect of diets of different composition on weight loss, water and sodium balance in obese patients. Clin Sci 22:269-77, Apr 62

ROSAS R, BARNAFI L, PEREDA T, CROXATTO H: Effect of oxytocin structural changes on rat renal excretion of Na, K, and water. Amer J Physiol 202:901-4, May 62

SHEK MP: Water losses and their replacement during muscular work in high environmental temperatures in dogs. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov [Eng] 47:672-8, Dec 61

SPECTOR RG: Water content of the brain in anoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy in adult rats. Brit J Exp Path 42:623-30, Dec 61

SCHOLER JF: Determination of rates of absorption in the blood by integration of rates of appearance and disappearance. Amer J Dig Dis 7:43-9, Jan 62

SARGO LF: [The water of the body] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1944-7, 4 Dec 61 (Sp)

STARK G: [Our experiences with the aldosterone blocking agent, aldactone in obstetrics] Geburtsh Frauenheilk 22:155-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

SHCHEKUN LA: [Absorptive function of the digestive apparatus following partial resection of the small intestine. I. Water and glucose absorption following resection of the lower or upper half of the small intestine] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:61-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

SMELSER GK: Corneal hydration. Comparative physiology of fish and mammals. Invest Ophthal 1:11-32, Feb 62

SMITH RH: Net exchange of certain inorganic ions and water in the alimentary tract of the milk-fed calf. Biochem J 83:151-63, Apr 62

SIGLER MH, RUBINI ME: Factors influencing water excretion in anterior pituitary insufficiency. Effects of alterations in solute excretion and body fluid volumes. J Lab Clin Med 59:833-46, May 62

SCHIEMER HG: [On the water content of normal and damaged cells and of cancer cells] Verh Deutsch Ges Path 45:135-42, 1961 (Ger)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. II. Mineralo-corticoids and urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:72-6, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SCHEDL HP, CLIFTON JA: Polyvinylpyrrolidone-I-131 as an indicator of net intestinal water flux: its binding by intestinal mucus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:381-4, Jun 62

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the 1st days of life. III. Edema in premature infants] Minerva Pediat 14:106-9, 4 Feb 62 (It)

SERENI F, PICENI SERENI L, DE RITIS L: [Research on the regulation of water-salt metabolism in the first days of life. I. Urinary excretion of Na, Cl and K] Minerva Pediat 14:68-71, 28 Jan 62 (It)

SCHOFFENIELS E, TERCAFS RR: Potential difference and net flux of water in the isolated amphibian skin. Biochem Pharmacol 11:769-78, Aug 62

SONNENBERG H, PEARCE JW: Renal response to measured blood volume expansion in differently hydrated dogs. Amer J Physiol 203:344-52, Aug 62

SCHNEYER LH, SCHNEYER CA: Electrolyte and water transport by salivary gland slices. Amer J Physiol 203:567-71, Sep 62

THIELE FA, SCHUTTER K: A new micro method for measuring the water-balance of the human skin. Salt crystal method. J Invest Derm 39:95-103, Aug 62

THIELE FA, SCHUTTER K: A new micro method for measuring the water-balance of the human skin. Salt crystal method. II. Methodology and calculation. J Invest Derm 39:105-9, Aug 62

UPTON PD, DUNIHUE FW, CHAMBERS WF: Subcommissural organ and water metabolism. Amer J Physiol 201:711-3, Oct 61

VAUGHAN BE, DOOLAN PD, THEIL GB, ALPEN EL: Observations on body water in oliguric patients. J Lab Clin Med 58:859-6, Dec 61

VOITKEVICH AA: [On the role of neurosecretion of the hypothalamic nuclei in the regulation of water metabolism] Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 8:147-58, Mar-Apr 62 (Uk)

WALKER WF, REUTTER FW, ZILELI MS, FRIEND D, MOORE FD: Effects of infusion of norepinephrine on blood hormone levels, electrolytes and water excretion in man. J Surg Res 1:272-7, Nov 61

YOON MC, HONG SK: Effect of prolonged bodily hydration on the renal concentrating operation. J Appl Physiol 16:815-8, Sep 61

ZAMPIERI A, BALESTRI PL, GIOVANNETTI S: [The body water compartments in experimental anuria] Minerva Nefrol 9:106-9, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

nutrition & diet

KEANE KW, SMUTKO CJ, KRIEGER CH, DENTON AE: The addition of water to purified diets and its effect upon growth and protein efficiency ratio in the rat. J Nutr 77:18-22, May 62

pharmacology

CAELS F: [Ingestion of water and the cochleo-vestibular test] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:137-41, 1961 (Fr)

HOLMES WN, BUTLER DG, PHILLIPS JG: Observations on the effect of maintaining glaucous-winged gulls (Larus glaucescens) on fresh water and sea water for long periods. J Endocr 23:53-61, Sep 61

JOHANSEN G, REYERSON LH: Action of hydrogen chloride and water on β-lactoglobulin and nylon. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:393-408, 1962

PURJESZ I, URBAN G: Water load and aldosterone secretion. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 18:213-8, 1962

SPEIR RW, ALIMINOSA KV, SOUTHAM CM: Differences in infectivity of neurotropic viruses incubated in distilled water, isotonic NaCl and hypertonic NaCl. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:80-2, Jan 62

radiation effects

HENRIKSEN T: Radiation-induced radicals in water, deuterium oxide and aqueous solutions of glycine at low temperatures. Nature (Lond) 193:371-2, 27 Jan 62

therapy

LAZORTHES G, ESPAGNO J, ANDUZE H, DELPLA M: [Frontal infiltrations for organic pain. Reflections on the technic and the indications] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:317-20, 1 Dec 61 (Fr)

SODI PALLARES D: [Potassium and water in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Gac Med Mex 92:19-23, Jan 62 (Sp)

toxicology

BROOM B: Water intoxication. Nurs Times 57:1455, 3 Nov 61

The dangers of drinking sea water. WHO Chron 16:343-5, Sep 62

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

AITA JA: Neurologic manifestations of water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Nebraska Med J 47:71-7, Feb 62

ARTZ CP, HOOPES JE: Current knowledge of fluid balance in burns. Amer J Surg 103:316-20, Mar 62

AXELROD DR: Patterns of electrolyte excretion in edema loss without the use of diuretics. Circulation 25:513-21, Mar 62

ANDERSEN D, LASSEN NA: Reabsorption of electrolytes and water from blood in the alimentary tract. Lancet 1:1261-2, 16 Jun 62

BERRY RE: The pathophysiology and management of complex problems of body fluid homeostasis attending surgical disease states. Surg Clin N Amer 41:1143-57, Oct 61

BELLAMY D, JONES IC: An apparatus for studying the gain and loss of electrolytes by the eel. Comp Biochem Physiol 3:223-6, Oct 61

BUERGER M, SEIDEL K: [Internal secretion] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2045-9, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

BELLI COSTES E: [Electrocardiographic manifestations of electrolyte unbalance] Nicaragua Med 17:145-61, May-Jun 61 (Sp)

BARCENA C, RIVERA A: [Metabolic studies in cirrhosis of the liver. I. Electrolyte changes after abdominal paracentesis] Rev Invest Clin 13:335-47, Jul-Sep 61 (Sp)

BUBNOFF M von: [Viewpoints on infusion therapy] Internist (Berl) 2:654-65, Nov 61 (Ger)

BRUGSCH J: [The significance of water and electrolyte disorders and their hazards in medical practice] Hippokrates 32:766-9, 15 Oct 61 (Ger)

BROWN H: Water and electrolyte balance. Wisconsin Med J 60:604-8, Nov 61

BENSON CD: Fluid and nutritional requirements in newborns undergoing massive small bowel resection. Harper Hosp Bull 19:201-2, Nov-Dec 61

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M, PERTUISET B: [Adrenoposthypophysial disequilibrium and its hormonal treatment in neurosurgical pathology] Rev Neurol (Par) 105:104-18, Aug 61 (Fr)

BANDINI A, RUSSO R: [On the use of a solution of 50 per cent dextrose with 0.001 per cent hydrocortisone in bidistilled water by intravenous route] Policlinico [Prat] 69:53-4, 8 Jan 62 (It)

BROOKE CE, ANAST CS: Oral fluid and electrolytes. JAMA 179:792-7, 10 Mar 62

BYRNE JJ: Symposium on modern concepts of fluids and electrolytes. Amer J Surg 103:283-5, Mar 62

BERNARD-WEIL E, DAVID M: [Adrenocortical and posterior pituitary hormones during treatment of certain neurological comas] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 113:147-53, 26 Jan-2 Feb 62 (Fr)

BUCHBORN E: [Mineral and water balance in the pathogenesis of ascites] Muench Med Wschr 104:903-6, 11 May 62 (Ger)

BRIKKER VN: [Effect of electrolyte balance disorders on the duration of mechanical systole] Cor Vasa 4:103-13, 1962 (Ger)

BELLEVILLE CI: [Care of the surgical patient] Dia Med 34:1089-95, 25 Jun 62 (Sp)

BERNAY P, HOUVER A, BAYON DE NOYER: [Hypersecreting villous tumor with fatal electrolyte disorders] Arch Mal Appar Dig 51:914-8, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

BIRKENHAGER WH, EPS LW van, VRIES LA de: Reversal of rhythmic water and sodium excretion patterns during ganglionic or adrenergic block. Acta Med Scand 172:105-15, Jul 62

BRUSA G, CRESPI M, MALACRIDA V, MAROBBIO C: [Observations on the water-salt exchange of cranial-injured subjects: behavior of sodium and potassium in 80 cases in relation to the severity of the encephalic lesion] Minerva Neurochir 6:66-75, Apr-Jun 62 (It)

CHOBANIAN AV, BURROWS BA, HOLLANDER W: Body fluid and electrolyte composition in cardiac patients with severe heart disease but without peripheral edema. Circulation 24:743-53, Oct 61

CLOWDUS BF 2d, SUMMERSKILL WH, CASEY TH, HIGGINS JA, ORVIS AL: Isotope studies of the development of water and electrolyte disorders and azotemia during the treatment of ascites. Gastroenterology 41:360-70, Oct 61

CECCARELLI FE, SMITH PC: Studies on fluid and electrolyte alterations during transurethral prostatectomy. II. J Urol 86:434-41, Oct 61

CIER JF, TABATABAI C, CIER A: [Some aspects of water-electrolyte disturbances in various states of experimental shock. (Study with the aid of radioactive tracers)] Lyon Chir 57:664-81, Sep 61 (Fr)

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U: [The water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs adrenalectomized and treated with hydrocortisone and aldosterone] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:546-57, Aug 61 (It)

CAVALCA L, GILARDI FF, MARINI U, BERETTA R: [Plasmatic, urinary and tissular water-electrolyte changes in dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation, treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:558-68, Aug 61 (It)

CIAMPALINI L, MONTI G, NUZZI R, IACOBELLI A, DONATI L: [The behavior of chloride, sodium, potassium and of acid-base equilibrium in patients with paranephritic nephrotic syndrome] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:635-52, Aug 61 (It)

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Is the intracellular level of sodium a sexual characteristic in the rat?] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1654-6, 1961 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN E, SCHEIBE O: [Electrolyte metabolism of surgically-treated subjects] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:394-400, 23 Feb 62 (Ger)

CORNEJO SARAVIA JJ: [Determination of the plasmatic cryoscopic point as index of extracellular osmolarity. Its application in surgery] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:785-98, 8 Nov 61 (Sp)

CHAPTAL J, JEAN R, DOSSA D, GUILLAUMOT R, MOREL G: [Study of metabolic alkalosis during the acute dehydration syndrome and its treatment in infants] Arch Franc Pediat 19:17-36, Jan 62 (Fr)

CLAPP WM, BUTTERFIELD LJ, O'BRIEN D: Body water compartments in the premature infant, with special reference to the effects of the respiratory distress syndrome and of maternal diabetes and toxemia. Pediatrics

CORTESI MC: [Dysendocrine disorders in the course of prolonged treatment with chlorpromazine] Rass Stud Psichiat 51:220-38, Mar-Apr 62 (It)

CHIEN S, PALLAVICINI C, CIZEK LJ, GREGERSEN MI: Studies on the chemical composition of the central nervous system in relation to the effects of x-irradiation and of disturbances in water and salt balance. III. Effects of disturbances in water and electrolyte balance on the chemical composition of brain tissues in dogs. Radiat Res 17:234-43, Aug 62

DE LOS REYES MP, CRUZ-COKE R, OROZCO R, BRADFORD I, GENERINI G: [Excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. II. Effect of a synthetic heparinoid] Rev Med Chile 89:479-82, Jul 61 (Sp)

DE JESUS RS, FOX CL Jr, FERRER JM Jr, HUMPHREYS GH 2d: Standardized flame burns in mice: fluid and electrolyte shifts and effects of cross transplantation of normal and burned skin. Surg Forum 12:458-60, 1961

DURAND P, TERRAGNA A, DELLA CELLA G: [Studies of an unusual disturbance of heat regulation. Tentative interpretation of this condition in relation to modifications of electrolyte balance] Minerva Pediat 13:1091-7, 8 Sep 61 (It)

DECOULX P, RAZEMON JP, AMOUDRU C, CLAEYS, DECOULX-SALES J, ROUSSELLE M, VAN DE VELDE, MONOT, LESCUT: [Some aspects of water-electrolyte disorders in severe burns] Lille Med 6:658-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

DAWSON J, ANDERSON WM, MARGERISON JH: Water, electrolytes and the EEG in a case of focal cortical epilepsy with diabetes insipidus on varying drug regimes. Epilepsia (Amster) 2:144-60, Jun 61

DOYLE JS, TOWERS RP, O'DONOVAN DK: Cushing's syndrome with coma from electrolyte imbalance. Irish J Med Sci 433:23-6, Jan 62

DEMANET JC: [Electrolytic complications of diuretic treatments] Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 15:501-12, 1961 (Fr)

DAVIS JE, SEAVEY PW, SESSIONS JT Jr: Villous adenomas of the rectum and sigmoid colon with severe fluid and electrolyte depletion. Ann Surg 155:806-16, May 62

DMITRIEVA SA, KALLINIKOVA MN, PANOV NA, PETRUN'KINA AM, SILINA LI, TSATSKIS EN: [Metabolism of nitrogen, sulfur, water and mineral salts in young healthy males in training] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:425-36, 1960 (Rus)

DUNLOP M, CURNOW DH: Electrolyte changes during profound hypothermia in dogs. Med J Aust 49(1):803-6, 26 May 62

DUTZ H, PRECHT K: [On errors in the treatment of disorders of electrolyte and water balance in kidney diseases] Z Aerztl Fortbild 56:306-14, 15 Mar 62 (Ger)

DONNINI L: [Clinical experience on the elimination of water and some electrolytes after treatment with polythiazide] Minerva Med 53:2311-8, 4 Aug 62 (It)

EMERYK B: [Disorders of water metabolism in cerebral stroke. Changes in the rhodanate space and circulating blood volume] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 11:741-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)

FRITZER W: [On the principles of fluid and electrolyte therapy] Wien Z Inn Med 42:414-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

FRIEDMAN SB, STOCKS JF: Observations on the treatment of salicylism in children. New Engl J Med 265:1237-41, 21 Dec 61

FAURE J, ROUGIER G, BENSCH C: [Contribution to the study of the neuro-hormonal regulation of water-mineral balance] J Physiol (Par) 54:336-7, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

FELLER I, DEWEESE MS: A reappraisal of fluid therapy in the burned patient. JAMA 181:361-5, 4 Aug 62

FARIS AA, DAVIS J, POSER CM: Iatrogenic electrolyte disturbances with neurologic manifestations. Report of a case. Neurology (Minneap) 12:571-6, Aug 62

FRITZER W: [Fluid and electrolyte therapy in acute renal insufficiency] Wien Klin Wschr 74:589-92, 7 Sep 62 (Ger)

GROSS W, RUHL E: [Electrolyte changes in liver damage] Med Welt 42:2152-4, 21 Oct 61 (Ger)

GUENTHER T, DULCE HJ, SCHUETTE E: [On the effect of the adrenal glands on the water-electrolyte and mucopolysaccharide content of the skin] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:201-5, 1961 (Ger)

GILARDI FF, MARINI U, NOVI C, CAVALCA L: [Effects of adrenalectomy on the water-electrolyte composition of the plasma and of various tissues of dogs with hypertension induced by baroceptive deafferentation] Folia Endocr (Pisa) 14:534-45, Aug 61 (It)

GIEC L: The effect of humid heat on the electrolyte-water balance in man. Acta Med Pol 2:346-51, 1961

GIEBISCH G: Kidney, water and electrolyte metabolism. Ann Rev Physiol 24:357-420, 1962

GODARD C, LATORRE M, WINTER A: [Differential diagnosis between encephalitis and toxicosis in young infants (with special reference to hydrosaline disorder)] Rev Chil Pediat 32:439-47, Aug 61 (Sp)

GOETZE H: [Sodium chloride poisoning following superfluous parenteral administration] Arch Toxikol 19:284-92, 1962 (Ger)

GESSLER U: [Intracellular and extracellular electrolyte changes in essential hypertension before and after therapy. Studies on erythrocytes] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:177-83, Feb 62 (Ger)

GATTI A, CAVAGNA G, GIUSTINA G: [Variations of the content of water and Na and K ions of the arteries of the rabbit in vivo and in vitro caused by the effect of hydrochlorothiazide] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:245-9, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GRUMER HA, DERRYBERRY W, DUBIN A, WALDSTEIN SS: Idiopathic, episodic inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Med 32:954-63, Jun 62

GERRITZEN F: The diurnal rhythm in water, chloride, sodium and potassium excretion during a rapid displacement from East to West and vice versa. Aerospace Med 33:697-701, Jun 62

GORDON JA: Fluid and electrolyte balance. Cent Afr J Med 8:128-35, Apr 62

GIVONE S: [Experimental study of certain blood changes induced by oral water loading] Minerva Nipiol 11:109-12, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

GALAMBOS M, VITTAY T: Disturbances in the renal regulation of fluid and electrolyte balance in acute infectious diseases. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 2:329-42, 1961

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C, MANZINI E: [Response to salt loading in various clinical forms of the post-infarct period] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:174-7, 1962 (It)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [Aldosteronuria and blood and urinary electrolyte balance in myocardial infarct in its recent phase] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:162-7, 1962 (It)

GARAGNANI A, SURIANI L, BRILLANTE C: [The behavior of the water-mineral balance and urinary aldosterone in diabetes insipidus after administration of aldosterone and spironolactone] Endocr Sci Cost 27:111-28, Dec 61 (it)

HARTENBACH W: [Hormone, protein and electrolyte balance in very severe burns] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:490-503, 1961 (Ger)

HALLER J, MARGGRAF W, KIRCHHOFF H: [Comparative studies on changes in the electrolyte and water balance after cesarean section and after gynecological operations] Zbl Gynaek 83:1349-70, 26 Aug 61 (Ger)

HAXHE JJ, WIBIN E: [Postoperative anurias caused by water-electrolyte disorders] Acta Chir Belg 60:663-8, Jun 61 (Fr)

HUTH EJ: Maintaining metabolic balance. Seminar Rep 6:13-9, Winter 61

HELLER J: Some changes in the urine and blood of dogs during conditioned water, osmotic and mercury diuresis. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:510-21, 1961

HELLMAN ES, TSCHUDY DP, BARTTER FC: Abnormal electrolyte and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. The transient inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Amer J Med 32:734-46, May 62

HOUDAS Y: [Recent data on the renal excretion of water and various cations] Concours Med 84:2741-50, 5 May 62 (Fr)

HORRILLENO EG: Water balance studies in normal young adult males in the Philippines with observations on seasonal variations. Philipp J Surg 17:10-28, Jan-Feb 62

HEINZ E: [Transport mechanisms in the human body] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1829-33, 14 Sep 62 (Ger)

Ileostomy and fluid and electrolyte losses. Nutr Rev 20:172-4, Jun 62

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAGUCHI S, SATO T, NAGAJO T, HANAWA M: [Basic concepts on the water-electrolyte balance in surgery on the newborn and on infants. 1. Surgery, water-electrolyte metabolism and endocrine function] Saishin Igaku 17:1355-69, 10 Jun 62 (Jap)

JOHNSON JA, SIMONDS MA: Chemical and histological space determinations in rabbit heart. Amer J Physiol 202:589-92, Mar 62

JONES IC, PHILLIPS JG, BELLAMY D: Studies on water and electrolytes in cyclostomes and teleosts with special reference to Myxine glutinosa L. (the hagfish) and Anguilla anguilla L. (the Atlantic eel). Gen Comp Endocr Suppl 1:36-47, 1962

KRUECK F: [Disorders of water and electrolyte balance in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and the liver] Internist (Berl) 2:623-32, Nov 61 (Ger)

KOIDE K: [Studies on experimental cerebral edema, especially on the distribution of water and electrolytes in the brain tissue] Tokyo J Med Sci 70:72-91, Feb 62 (Jap)

KATO E, YAMAUCHI M: [Methods of examination of water-electrolyte balance--with special reference to its clinical value] Naika 8:869-78, Nov 61 (Jap)

KNOCHEL JP, COOPER EB, BARRY KG: External biliary fistula: a study of electrolyte derangements and secondary cardiovascular and renal abnormalities. Surgery 51:746-54, Jun 62

KUENZLER D: [The intracellular space in patients with cardiac decompensation with edema] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:968-72, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAINE E, FOSSATI P, DUMONT JM, GALIBERT P, DELANDSHEER JM, GASNAULT JP, DECOULXM, LOPEZ G, LINQUETTE M: [Study of the hydrotonic disturbances in cranial injury patients] Lille Med 6:651-7, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

LIMWONGSE K, BREUER H: [Behavior of the ammonia concentration in the blood and the water-electrolyte balance in the brain after intraperitoneal implantation of autogenous liver tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:630-6, 1962 (Ger)

LABORIT H: [Water-electrolyte balance and cellular metabolism] Agressologie 2:429-36, Nov 61 (Fr)

LE QUESNE LP: Fluid balance problems after operation. Acta Chir Belg 60:649-54, Jun 61

LATORRE G, BARZALLO MA: Electrolyte balances after a severe renal ischemia in rats. Metabolism 10:1088-94, Dec 61

LOSSE H, ZUMKLEY H, WEHMEYER H: [Studies on the electrolyte and water content of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Z Kreislaufforsch 51:43-51, Jan 62 (Ger)

LLANIO R: [Water and electrolyte balance] Rev Cuba Med 1:115-26, Jan-Feb 62 (Sp)

LASZLO B: [Periodic disorders of water balance following viral hepatitis (Contribution to the etiological problems of "idiopathic liver swelling")] Z Ges Inn Med 17:168-73, 15 Feb 62 (Ger)

LONGHI F: [Water-electrolyte balance in high and low experimental intestinal occlusion] Arch Sci Med (Torino) 113:334-47, Jun 62 (It)

LYTTLE D: Electrodialysis of blood using ion-exchange membranes. Ulster Med J 31:79-81, 1 Jun 62

McMURREY JD, LAW SW: Postoperative changes in electrolyte balance. Anesthesiology 22:819-29, Sep-Oct 61

MARCUS E: Problems in fluid and electrolyte imbalance and their management. Surg Clin N Amer 42:35-54, Feb 62

MARTINEZ DE VICTORIA M: [Blood calcium and phosphorus: their changes. Serum phosphatases. Blood sodium and potassium. Changes of plasmatic and globular chloride] Laboratorio 32:501-27, Dec 61 (Sp)

MALEVSKAIA IA, BOKINA AI: [On changes in some physiological indices of water-salt metabolism in adolescents drinking highly mineralized water] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:17-21, Jan 62 (Rus)

MENDEZ CASTELLS EA: [Problems of medical convalescence] Sanid Milit Argent 60:33-40, Jan-Mar 61 (Sp)

MACCARINI PA: [Introductory recollections on cellular and extracellular ionic balance, and changes brought about by chelating substances; preliminary notes on the use and the indications of said substances in cardiovascular pathology] Clin Ter (Roma) 22:126-32, 31 Jan 62 (It)

MONTGOMERY RD: Electrolytes, corned beef and dust. A metabolic excursion in the Andes. Practitioner 188:661-8, May 62

MARTEL PJ, SHARP GW, SLORACH SA, VIPOND HJ: A study of the roles of adrenocortical steroids and glomerular filtration rate in the mechanism of the diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. J Endocr 24:159-69, Apr 62

MURPHY G, FISHBEIN R, RUSH BF Jr: The effect of urea upon the urinary excretion of electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension. J Urol 87:975-7, Jun 62

METCOFF J: Burn therapy. Pediatrics 29:861-4, Jun 62

MEZZADRELLI U: [Changes in the electrolyte balance in surgical patients] Riv Pat Clin 17:165-80, Apr 62 (It)

MIKAL SJ: Fluid and electrolyte abnormalities in small bowel obstruction. Amer J Proctol 13:243-8, Aug 62

MULLER AF: [Water balance in heart insufficiency] Schweiz Med Wschr 92:836-42, 7 Jul 62 (Ger)

MAININI CG: [The diuresis and weight of the toad in relation to conditions of the external environment] Sem Med (B Air) 120:555-60, 5 Apr 62 (Sp)

MAKELA PK: Distribution of potassium, sodium and chloride in striated muscle, blood cells and plasma in combined dehydration and potassium deficiency. An experimental study with young albino rats. Ann Paediat Fenn 8(Suppl 18):1-77, 1962

MIGHELI B, PUPITA F, BERT G, BIANCO A, ANSELMINO A, ACCATINO G: [Modifications induced in water-salt exchange and in the distribution of the water spaces in normal subjects and edematous subjects by a hydroxyisoindoline derivative] Minerva Med 53:2135-9, 11 Jul 62 (It)

MOELLER H, ADLER G, LUEBKE L: [Effects of blood transfusion on fluid and electrolyte balance] Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 79:112-22, 1962 (Ger)

MASON EE: The evolution of the rational approach to fluid and electrolyte balance. J Iowa Med Soc 52:645-7, Oct 62

NIENHUIS LI: Fluid and electrolyte balance: clinical case analysis. J Okla Med Ass 55:79-81, Mar 62

NATOLI G, PATANE E, TORRE C: [A rare case in a newborn infant of male cryptogenetic pseudohermaphroditism with disorders of electrolyte regulation] Arch Ital Pediat 21:455-72, Dec 61 (It)

OHLSSON WT, FRISTEDT BI: Blood lavage in acute barbiturate poisoning. Ten years' experience. Lancet 2:12-6, 7 Jul 62

PUPITA F, DE MARTINIS C: [On the therapy of edemas caused by liver disease. Changes of water-salt metabolism and of the urinary corticosteroid picture in cirrhotics treated with prednisone, spirolactone and methopyrone] Minerva Med 52:4557-62, 26 Dec 61 (It)

PERKINSON NG: Fluid and electrolyte balance. J Med Ass Georgia 51:175-9, Apr 62

PEREZ CASAR F, VEGA DIAZ F: [Our experience with the polarizing solution in obstructive vascular processes] Rev Esp Cardiol 15:68-74, Jan 62 (Sp)

PLAZA DE LOS REYES M, GOMEZ R, CRUZ-COKE R, BRADFORD I, OROZCO R, DEL SOLAR E, GENERINI G: [The renal excretion of sodium, potassium and water in arterial hypertension. III. Effect of progesterone] Rev Med Chile 90:426-30, May 62 (Sp)

QUARZ W: [On the diagnosis and differentiation of respiratory and metabolic disorders in intrathoracic operations] Beitr Klin Tuberk 124:493-502, 1961 (Ger)

RADFORD EP Jr: Interrelationships between water electrolyte metabolism in rats. Amer J Cardiol 8:863-9, Dec 61

RIECKER G: [Classification of disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism] Internist (Berl) 2:601-11, Nov 61 (Ger)

RIO F: [The regulation of the water-electrolyte balance in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Riv Ostet Ginec 16:327-43, May 61 (It)

ROMANI JD: [The physiopathology of the metabolism of water and electrolytes in the course of adrenal insufficiency. Experimental and clinical data] Biol Med (Par) 50:510-60, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

ROSSI L, ROZERA G, ELMINO O: [Evaluation of organic fluids, of renal function and of the elimination of sodium in congestive heart failure patients] Rass Fisiopat Clin Ter 33:603-20, Jul 61 (It)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

ROMANI JD: [Various aspects of water-salt metabolism in the course of obesity] Rev Med Franc 43:73-9, Feb 62 (Fr)

ROTELLAR E: [Prevention, semeiology and treatment of the most common water-electrolyte disorders] Progr Ter Clin 14:9-70, Oct 60 (Sp)

REITEMEIER RJ: Electrolytic imbalance: problems associated with gastrointestinal surgery. Med Clin N Amer 46:1001-12, Jul 62

RIE KC: [Studies on the regulation of the central nervous system in water and electrolyte metabolism] J Korea Med Ass 5:251-65, 31 May 62 (Kor)

ROVENSKY J: [The skin as the organ of water-electrolyte homeostasis] Cesk Derm 37:255-64, Aug 62 (Cz)

RICHET G, ARDAILLOU R: [The removal of urinary tract obstructions and their nephrological consequences] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 68:285-99, Apr-May 62 (Fr)

SCHREITER G: [On the water balance in obesity in childhood] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1780-5, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHMIDT GW: [Fluid and electrolyte equilibrium in parenteral nutrition of infants and small children] Thoraxchirurgie 9:167-70, Aug 61 (Ger)

SNYDER RL Jr, SUTIN J: Effect of lesions of the medulla oblongata on electrolyte and water metabolism in the rat. Exp Neurol 4:424-35, Nov 61

SCHMIDT K: [Observations on the problem of water balance in the diuretic treatment of patients with dimmed consciousness] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:649-56, 1962 (Ger)

SANTI F: [On the behavior of water and salt metabolism in the postoperative period in patients undergoing pelvic evisceration for diffuse cervico-vaginal carcinoma] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:1053-82, Dec 61 (It)

SCHMITT GF: Inorganic chemistry in electrolyte balance. J Florida Med Ass 48:813-5, Mar 62

SALVATORE G, VECCHIO G, MACCHIA V, ROCHE J: [On the extracellular localization of the iodide compartment: distribution of I-131 labelled NaI and of Na22 labelled NaCl in the mouse bearing an ascites tumor (Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma)] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1907-11, 1961 (Fr)

SNIVELY WD Jr: Systematic approach to diagnosis of body fluid disturbances. GP 25:114-27, May 62

SOLTI F, GERGELY R, MARTON I, CLAUDER O: [On the changes in postoperative Na, K values and water metabolism] Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 3:63-71, 1962 (Ger)

SARGO LF: [Water and electrolytes. IV.] Sem Med (B Air) 119:2225-31, 28 Dec 61 (Sp)

SHIRES T, JACKSON DE: Postoperative salt tolerance. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:703-6, Jun 62

SHIBUSAWA K: [Rare surgical malabsorption syndromes and the villous adenoma of the rectum, with water and electrolyte depletion] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:351-61, May 62 (Jap)

SHTURK J: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Postoperative water, electrolyte, and transfusion therapy. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:567-78, Jun 62

SCHWARTZ E, FOGEL RL, CHOKAS WV, PANARIELLO VA: Unstable osmolar homeostasis with and without renal sodium wastage. Amer J Med 33:39-53, Jul 62

SARGO LF: [The correction of water-salt disorders] Sem Med (B Air) 120:705-17 contd, 16 Apr 62 (Sp)

SARGO LF: [The pathology of water exchange] Sem Med (B Air) 120:621-9, 9 Apr 62 (Sp)

SHAMBLIN JR Jr, HUFF JF, WAUGH JM, MOERTEL CG: Villous adenocarcinoma of the colon with pronounced electrolyte disturbance. Ann Surg 156:318-26, Aug 62

SURIANI L, GARAGNANI A, BRILLANTE C, ARTUSO P: [Spontaneous and induced variations of aldosteronuria and electrolyte balance in subjects with initial and chronic edemigenic cardiac failure] Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 7:168-73, 1962 (It)

SKALMOWSKI T, SMARSZ C: [Electrolytes in the blood serum in children with water metabolism disorders in the acute stage of infectious hepatitis] Przegl Epidem 16:153-7, 1962 (Pol)

TOUSSAINT J, DUBOIS J: [Celotrigonal anastomosis: consecutive dyslonic coma] Acta Paediat Belg 15:201-6, 1961 (Fr)

TUVERI A, COCCO F, GORETTI P: [Electrolyte imbalances and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1205-43, 1960 (It)

TRAEGER J: [Diagnosis and treatment of humoral disorders of respiratory origin in emergency pathology] Poumon Coeur 17:861-71, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

TREHERNE JE: Distribution of water and inorganic ions in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta Americana L.). Nature (Lond) 193:750-2, 24 Feb 62

TAKETA ST: Water-electrolyte and antibiotic therapy against acute (3- to 5-day) intestinal radiation death in the rat. Radiat Res 16:312-26, Mar 62

TUVERI A, COCCO F, GORETTI P: [Electrolyte balances and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1205-43, 1960 (It)

THREEFOOT SA: Some factors influencing interpretation of studies of body water and electrolytes with isotopic tracers. Progr Cardiov Dis 5:32-54, Jul 62

ULLRICH KJ, PEHLING G, ESPINAR-LAFUENTE M: [Water and electrolyte flow in the vascular counterflow system of the renal medulla. With a theoretical contribution by R. Schloegl: "Salt transport by non-loaded porous membranes"] Pflueger Arch Ges Physiol 273:562-72, 1961 (Ger)

[Use and abuse of hydration in pediatrics] Rev Colombia Pediat 20:139-42, Apr 62 (Sp)

VELASCO M, GAZMURI R, KATZ R: [Treatment of the hydrosaline retention in hepaticocirrhosis with spironolactone] Rev Med Chile 89:846-51, Oct 61 (Sp)

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [The prognosis of acute peritonitis with modern water and electrolyte therapy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1025-36, 1960 (It)

VEGNI L, ANDREI A: [The prognosis of acute peritonitis with present-day water-electrolyte therapy] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 8(2):1025-36, 1960 (It)

VAN HARREVELD A: Water and electrolyte distribution in central nervous tissue. Fed Proc 21:659-64, May-Jun 62

VESIN P, CATTAN R: [The role of the kidney in the mechanism of water-electrolyte disorders in edematous cirrhotic patients] Rein Foie 3:53-64, 1962 (Fr)

Water, water, everywhere. New Engl J Med 266:416-7, 22 Feb 62

WOJEWSKI A: [Disorders of the blood electrolyte balance after the implantation of ureters into the sigmoid] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1801-4, 20 Nov 61 (Pol)

WYNN V: Some metabolic problems in the management of renal failure. Brit J Clin Pract 16:273-300, Apr 62

WOLFF HP, TORBICA M, EISENBURG J, EWE K, KNEDEL M, JAHRMAERKER H, KOEDDING R: [Protein deficiency syndrome in exudative enteropathy] Klin Wschr 40:400-11, 15 Apr 62 (Ger)

WELLS CL, MORAN TJ, COOPER WM: Villous tumors of the rectosigmoid colon, with severe electrolyte imbalance. A cause of unexplained morbidity and sudden mortality. Amer J Clin Path 37:507-14, May 62

YANO N: [Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in acute nephritis in childhood] Acta Paediat Jap 66:270-7, 1 May 62 (Jap)

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228-32, Feb 62

ZIMMERMANN B: Nutrition and body fluids, shock, and burns. Surg Gynec Obstet 114:228-32, Feb 62

ZAMORA MM: [Changes in electrolytes and water metabolism in neurological processes] Arq Neuropsiquiat 20:137-41, Jun 62 (Por)

in infancy & childhood

CHEEK DB, MADDISON TG, MALINEK M, COLDBECK JH: Further observations on the corrected bromide space of the neonate and investigation of water and electrolyte status in infants born of diabetic mothers. Pediatrics 28:861-9, Dec 61

FONSECA CORZO R, MOLINA ABRIL RR: [Basic concepts for treatment of water-electrolyte balance disorders in children] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:30-6, Mar 62 (Sp)

GURSON CT, NEYZI O: Infantile chronic malnutrition in Turkey. Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:207-14, 1961

GARCES H: [Bases for the treatment of the toxic syndrome in infants] Rev Chile Pediat 32:681-5, Dec 61 (Sp)

ISHIDA M, SAITO S, SAWAKUCHI S, SATO T, NAKAJO T: [Characteristics of the adrenal function and water-electrolyte metabolism in pediatric surgery] Clin Surg (Tokyo) 17:341-9, May 62 (Jap)

KERPEL-FRONIUS E: [Causes of lability of water balance in infants] Minerva Med 52:3904-8, 10 Nov 61 (It)

LOMBARDI VV, VORIS HC: Fatal electrolyte imbalance secondary to cerebrospinal fluid fistula in an infant. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1021-2, Nov 61

LISTER J: Body water estimation in the newborn using tritiated water. Arch Dis Childh 37:195-7, Apr 62

MOROZOV AI: [On the problem of changes in extracellular fluid in the active phase of rheumatism in children. (1st report)] Pediatriia 41:57-62, Jan 62 (Rus)

OWEN GM, JENSEN RL, FOMON SJ: Sex-related difference in total body water and exchangeable chloride during infancy. J Pediat 60:858-68, Jun 62

REGENBRECHT J: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in childhood with special reference to the newborn infant. I.] Med Klin 57:482-6, 23 Mar 62 (Ger)

RAPPALLINI C, MURTAGH JJ: [The sodium-potassium balance in the newborn and in the premature infant] Prensa Med Argent 48:2723-8, 29 Sep 61 (Sp)

REGENBRECHT I: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in infancy with special reference to the newborn. II.] Med Klin 57:524-8, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

REGENBRECHT I: [Surgery in childhood. Directions for parenteral fluid and electrolyte substitution in surgical diseases in infancy with special reference to the newborn. II.] Med Klin 57:524-9, 30 Mar 62 (Ger)

SHINOZUKA T: [On electrolytes and fluid in the blood serum and watery stools in winter diarrhea of infants] J Ther (Tokyo) 43:1979-83, Nov 61 (Jap)

SNYDER H: [Problems in pediatrics. Fluids and electrolytes] Rev Soc Colomb Pediat 4:335-45, May 62 (Sp)

VOROTYNTSEVA NV: [Problems in pathology and therapy of children with disorders of water-salt metabolism in acute intestinal infections] Pediatriia 41:20-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

VANIUKOV NV: [Disorder of water-mineral metabolism and hemodynamics in acute gastrointestinal diseases in infants and problems in therapy] Pediatriia 41:28-34, Apr 62 (Rus)

in old age

FUCHS M: Fluids and blood components in the aged. Penn Med J 65:1061-2, Sep 62

in pregnancy

BARCENAS IRIARTE P, RANFEL LF, TELLEZ GIRON E: [Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:405-12, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

CHAVEZ CASTRO E, LELEVIER BATIZ O, BUELNA AVILES H, ESTRADA LOPEZ JM: [Commentary on the report: "Electrolyte imbalance in the gravido-puerperal state"] Ginec Obstet Mex 16:412-24, Sep-Oct 61 (Sp)

FRIEDBERG V: [Changes in water and electrolyte balance in pregnancy] Anaesthesist 10:334-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

GELLE P, DELECOUR M: [Disturbances of water-electrolyte metabolism in pregnancy toxemia] Lille Med 6:638-41, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

GOVAN AD: Renal function, water, electrolytes and oedema in pregnancy. Postgrad Med J 38:214-24, Apr 62

MAHRAN M: Water and electrolyte metabolism in pregnant women. A comparative study of normal and toxaemic women. Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:647-51, 1961

REMOTTI G, MANGIONI C: [Investigations of the diuretic action and the effect on blood and urinary electrolytes of 1-oxo-3-(3-sulfamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxyisoindoline in pregnant women] Ann Ostet Ginec 83:711-24, Aug 61 (It)

RIO F, TROPEA PF: [Maternal and fetal electrolyte balance. Changes in relation to labor and transplacental passage] Riv Ostet Ginec 17:96-107, Jan 62 (It)

VEDRA B, HORSKA S: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on excretion of water and electrolytes in late gestoses] Cesk Gynek 27:59-65, Mar 62 (Cz)

WINKLER H, GOETZE E, MEINERZHAGEN K: [The effect of thirst exsiccosis in gravid rats and guinea pigs on water and mineral metabolism and viability of the embryo] Acta Biol Med German 7:349-57, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOBA A, GAINOR J, POWERS SR Jr: The influence of mannitol on water and electrolyte excretion following trauma. Surgery 52:188-94, Jul 62

CIER JF, MAULARD C: [Progesterone and electrolyte balance in the rat. Comparative study with desoxycorticosterone] Path Biol (Par) 9:2279-83, Dec 61 (Fr)

CACCIAVILLANI E: [Experiments and considerations on a synthetic curare-like agent. III. Influence on electrolyte metabolism in man] Arch Sci Med (Tor) 112:378-85, Nov 61 (It)

EZRIN C, LOACH LW, NICHOLSON TF: Diuretic effect of oxytocin in a patient with reversed diurnal rhythm of water and electrolyte excretion. Canad Med Ass J 87:673-5, 22 Sep 62

FARMER JB, PETCH B: Electrolyte retention produced by the antialdosterone SC 3233. Nature (Lond) 191:1308-9, 23 Sep 61

FIZEL A, BARTA E, FIZELOVA A: [A study of some metabolic processes of the failing heart in experiment. III. Change of water and electrolyte metabolism in the heart after damage by diphtheria toxin] Z Kreislaufforsch 50:873-7, Sep 61 (Ger)

FISCHER R, BERNING H: [On the control of mineral balance by a plasma substitute solution] Med Klin 57:1443-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

GOLA A: [Effect of new thiazide derivatives on electrolyte metabolism and diuresis during the course of clinical therapy] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1532-8, 2 Oct 61 (Pol)

GARDIER RW, STEEN R, RICHARDS AB: Water and electrolyte pharmacodynamics of aspirin. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:824-6, Apr 62

LENZI S, AGNOLI GC, CARIANI A, LODI A, PINELLI G: [Effects of the prolonged administration of aldosterone. Antagonistic action of glucocorticoids on the water-salt retention of aldosterone] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:241-6, 15 Mar 62 (It)

MIGLIAVACCA A, BOMPIANI A: [1st observations on the use of spirolactones (synthetic anti-aldosterone steroids) in pregnancy nephropathies] Gynec Obstet (Par) 60:443-50. Jul-Sep 61 (Fr)

MENESINI R, SORBI M, VIGLIONE A: [Influence of the type of anesthesia on water-electrolyte balance and on the elimination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids] Minerva Anest 27:471-5, Dec 61 (It)

PIERI A, ANDREOTTI L, MORACE G: [Study of aldosterone antagonists, with special reference to the role of progesterone] Rass Neurol Veg 15:420-32, 31 Jul 61 (It)

SOLOMON DH: Effects of thyrotropin on thyroidal water and electrolytes in the chick. Endocrinology 69:939-57, Nov 61

SERANTES NA, MESTRES AO, BISCHOFF N: [Evaluation of the diuretic action of 8341-SU (cyclopenthiazide) in 5 diabetics] Dia Med 33:2829-35, 27 Nov 61 (Sp)

SZERESZEWSKA H, RASZEJA-WANIC B, JASINSKI K, WOLSKA E: [Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on water-electrolyte balance in diabetes insipidus] Pol Arch Med Wewnet 31:1513-22, 1961 (Pol)

physiology

BRICAIRE H, BRIOT C, BATRINOS M, MOUKHTAR MS, BAILLET J: [The antidiuretic hormone. Current ideas concerning physiology and physiopathology] Path Biol (Par) 9:1951-60, Oct 61 (Fr)

BUCHNER H, CESNIK H: [On the immediate electrolyte changes after a trauma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:305-10, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

BRUCE J, RUSSELL GF: Premenstrual tension. A study of weight changes and balances of water, sodium, and potassium. Lancet 2:267-71, 11 Aug 62

DULCE HJ, GUENTHER T: [The relation of age to electrolyte and water content] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:207-13, 1961 (Ger)

GAIDO PC, CAPELLARO F: [The influence of relaxation on some aspects of water-salt balance during muscular work at high temperatures] Minerva Med 53:1215-6, 21 Apr 62 (It)

GRUNHUT I: Water and electrolyte balance. I. Nurs Times 58:1203-6 contd, 21 Sep 62

HRNCIAR J, GUNCAGA J, HRNCIAROVA M, BIELIK E: [Erythrocytes as an indicator of distribution disorders in paroxysmal myoplegias] Cas Lek Cesk 101:907-11, 20 Jul 62 (Cz)

KOBURG E, SCHOENE E, GOEBEL A: [Exsiccosis tolerance and organ fluid content in the animal experiments] Z Kinderheilk 87:116-25, 1962 (Ger)

LICHTON IJ: Salt saving in the pregnant rat. Amer J Physiol 201:765-8, Nov 61

MERTZ DP: [On the relation of renal hemodynamics to conditions of water and salt equilibrium] Z Klin Med 157:1-13, 1961 (Ger)

MERTZ DP, KEINE H: [On the behavior of physiologically active extracellular volume phases in essential hypertension and the mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of sodium restriction] Klin Wschr 39:1123-30, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

PARSONS DS, ROSSUM GD van: Regulation of fluid and electrolytes in liver of Rana temporaria. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:364-6, 9 Dec 61

PFLEIDERER T: [Metastasizing melanoblastoma with hypercalcemia and severe disorder of electrolyte and water balance] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:743-7, 13 Apr 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. II. Animal experiment studies on the liver and spleen] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:335-8, Jun 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. III. Animal experiment studies on the kidney and lung] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:338-42, Jun 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. IV. Animal experimental studies on the skin and brain] Mschr Kinderheilk 110;367-70, Jul 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in the water and mineral content of the organs during growth. V. Animal experimental studies on the blood] Mschr Kinderheilk 110;370-2, Jul 62 (Ger)

REIMOLD E: [Changes in water and mineral content of the organs during growth. I. Animal experiment studies on the myocardium and skeletal musculature] Mschr Kinderheilk 110:330-5, Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHOEPPNER H: [Trauma, shock and electrolyte equilibrium] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1901-9, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

TAKAFUJI T, MIYAKE T, NAGAI N: [Fluid metabolism of rectal stenosis and Ringer's solution] Jap J Proct 17:39-40, Mar 62 (Jap)

THOMASSET MA: [Bioelectric properties of tissue. Impedance measurement in clinical medicine. Significance of curves obtained] Lyon Med 94:107-18, 15 Jul 62 (Fr)

TRUNIGER B, KUENZLER D: [Chronic hyperosmolarity in hypothalamic lesions. On the pathogenesis of occult hypersalemic diabetes insipidus] Klin Wschr 40:872-8, 1 Sep 62 (Ger)

VESIN P: [Examination of the physiological ideas concerning water-electrolyte metabolism. Renal tubules, aldosterone and ADH] Dia Med 33:2940-52, 11 Dec 61 (Sp)

WESSON LG Jr, LAULER DP: Diurnal cycle of glomerular filtration rate and sodium and chloride excretion during responses to altered salt and water balance in man. J Clin Invest 40:1967-77, Nov 61

WATER POLLUTION

see also SEWAGE

ALKOVIC G: [Some sanitary and urban problems related to the plan for the construction of a new harbor on the Danube in Belgrade] Glas Hig Inst 9:137-45, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

BUCHAN S: The pollution of underground waters and the recharging of supplies. (c) Natural purification of water during artificial replenishment of the ground. Roy Soc Health J 81:294-7, Nov-Dec 61

BOGGERO G: [1st report of an algological investigation] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:1077-8, 15 Nov 61 (It)

BESSONOV AE, PASHCHENKO NP: [Pollution of the subterranean water supply by wastes from the production of higher alcohols] Gig Sanit 27:59-62, Jun 62 (Rus)

CHERKINSKII SN: [Discussion on the article of S. P. Miasnikov, "On the Problem of New Rules on the Protection of Water Supply from Pollution"] Gig Sanit 26:89-90, Nov 61 (Rus)

COLOBERT L: [Streptococcus faecalis species and its value as to testimony of fecal pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:617-32, Jun 62 (Fr)

DURIC D: [Determination of the maximum permissible concentrations of niobium-95 in potable water by means of rat experiments] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:643-8, Aug 61 (Ser)

Enteric viruses in the water supply. Brit Med J 5279:699-700, 10 Mar 62

ERSKINE-HILL R: Riversickness. Med World (Lond) 96:161-5, Feb 62

FINGER G, SCHULZ-UTERMOHL H: [Possibilities of elimination of the radioactivity of drinking water] Rev Port Med Milit 7:215-7, 1959 (Por)

FITZGERALD BW, RANKIN JS, SKAUEN DM: Zinc-65 levels in oysters in the Thames River (Connecticut). Science 135:926, 16 Mar 62

POLIGUET JM: [Significance of viruses in water residues in relation to water pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:524-31, Jun 62 (Fr)

GAROFANO M, MOLINA V, VIGGIANI A: [Research on the pollution of the surface waters of Pavia] Riv Ital Ig 21:495-512, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

GOEVA OE: [Characteristics of the washing powder "Novost" (alkyl sulfate) in connection with the problem of water pollution] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:121-9, 1961 (Rus)

GOEVA OE: [Effect of Nekal on the sanitary characteristics of reservoirs] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:130-7, 1961 (Rus)

HERBERT DW, ALABASTER JS, DART MC, LLOYD R: The effect of china-clay wastes on trout streams. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:56-74, Nov 61

HERBERT DW, MERKENS JC: The effect of suspended mineral solids on the survival of trout. Int J Air Water Pollut 5:46-55, Nov 61

IRUKAYAMA K, FUJIKI M, KAI F, KONDO T: [III. Industrial wastes containing mercury compounds from Minamata factory] Jap J Hyg 16:476-81, Feb 62 (Jap)

JUILLAN M, TYSSET C, ESPINASSE J: [Bacteriological study of the waters of the port and bay of Algiers] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:33-43, Mar 62 (Fr)

KAPANADZE ShKh: [On the problem of establishing premissible concentrations of nitrates in water] Gig Sanit 26:7-11, Sep 61 (Rus)

KHAZARADZE RE: [Data for the determination of permissible concentrations of manganese (bivalent and tetravalent) in water of reservoirs] Gig Sanit 26:8-14, Dec 61 (Rus)

KAWABATA J, OGAWA M, SUGIYAMA H: [Hygienic studies on the water in port of Nagoya. (I)] Jap J Hyg 16:403-15, Dec 61 (Jap)

KEY A: Water pollution in Europe: some recent information. Bull WHO 26:537-42, 1962

KITTNER Z: [Effects of crude oil and their products on streams] Cesk Hyg 7:254-8, May 62 (Cz)

LEBEDEVA GD: [Lowering the radioactivity of water polluted with Sr89 by some hydrobionts and silt] Gig Sanit 27:88-90, Apr 62 (Rus)

LITVINOV N: Water pollution in the USSR and in other Eastern European countries. Bull WHO 26:439-63, 1962

LACY WJ, STANGLER MJ: The postattack water-contamination problem. Health Phys 8:423-7, Aug 62

MIASNIKOV SP: [On the problem of new rules on the protection of water supply from pollution] Gig Sanit 26:89, Nov 61 (Rus)

MACLEAN RD: The pollution of underground waters and the recharging of supplies. (a) Some public health aspects. Roy Soc Health J 81:289-91, Nov-Dec 61

MUCHA V, ROSIVAL L: [Hygienic standards and contamination of the living environment by industrial and agricultural waste products] Cesk Hyg 6:581-4, Dec 61 (Cz)

MAKHINENKO AI, TEPLIAKOVA EV: [Effect of sewage waters of the gas slate industry on the sanitary state of the Pliuss River and the Narvsk water reservoir] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:161-6, 1961 (Rus)

MARTIN WEDARD A, NAPOLI A: [The pollution status of the sea water in the Salerno coastal area] Riv Ital Ig 22:5-21, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

NAGIBINA TE: [New phase in water pollution control] Gig Sanit 26:66-8, Nov 61 (Rus)

NUR'IAKHMETOVA AN, PSHENNIKOVA LF, IUR'EVA VL: [Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of the water supply of the city of Pechora in the Pskov region] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:173-7, 1961 (Rus)

NISHIBE T: [On the contamination of fresh water stowed in vessels] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:323-6, Jun 62 (Jap)

NIAUSSAT P: [Are the biological aspects of oceanography and marine biology fields of importance to army health services? Activities of physicians and pharmacist-chemists of the navy in those specialties] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:363-76, Jun 62 (Fr)

PIANTIERI G: [Enterococci as an index of water pollution in comparison with other classical indices, with special reference to the numerical comparison with E. coli and investigation with filter membranes] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:953-69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

[Protection of surface waters from pollution by sewage waters] Gig Sanit 27:113-22, Jun 62 (Rus)

SACCANI CF, GARIBOLDI M, BELLI C: [Recent observations on the importance of the demonstration of enterococci as an index of the pollution of drinking water] Ig Mod 54:655-69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

ROGERS MR, KAPLAN AM: Feasibility study of a filtration unit for the removal by the individual of CBR agents from water. QM Res Engin Cent Techn Rep CP-19:1-22, Jun 61

RAFFETY JC: The pollution of underground waters and the recharging of supplies. (b) The engineering aspect. Roy Soc Health J 81:292-3, Nov-Dec 61

RAZUMOV AS: [Microbial indices of the saphrophytic properties of water reservoirs cotaminated with industrial sewage. III. On the systematics of filiform bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 30:1088-96, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RINDGE ME, MASON JO, ELSE A WR: Infectious hepatitis. Report of an outbreak in a small Connecticut school, due to water-borne transmission. JAMA 180:33-7, 7 Apr 62

ROZENFEL'D AS: [Single-stage determination in the water of small concentrations of copper, lead and zinc] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:144-9, 1961 (Rus)

A review of the literature of 1961 on wastewater and water pollution control. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 34:525-64, Jun 62

RANDEL HW, BOVEE CW: Infectious hepatitis: a water-borne outbreak at an air base in France. Amer J Public Health 52:1483-1500, Sep 62

A review of the literature of 1961 on wastewater and water pollution control. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 34:629-703, Jul 62

SELBY JM, WRIGHT JR, BOWEN BM, EDGERTON JH: A proportional continuous river and stream water sampler at Georgia Nuclear Laboratories. Health Physics 6:149-51, Oct 61

SOBOLEVA ZV, SHVETSOVA MA, SHVETSOV PV: [Pollution of the soil, subsurface waters and ground sediments in the region of the combine "Slantsa" with phenols] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:167-72, 1961 (Rus)

TAKEUCHI T, KAMBARA T, MORIKAWA N, MATSUMOTO H, SHIRAISHI Y, ITO H: Pathologic observations of the Minamata disease. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):769-83, Nov 59

TURETSKAIA ES: [Mine waters in the Lwow-Wolyn coal basin and their effect on the western course of the river Bug] Gig Sanit 26:73-5, Oct 61 (Rus)

THOFERN E, FROEHLICH HJ: [On the use of diesel oil as a carrier substance for herbicides and insecticides in forestry and its hygienic importance] Oeff Gesundheitsdienst 24:189-92, May 62 (Ger)

WILCOX KR Jr, DAVENPORT FM, COCHON D, PAPSDORF N, JOHNSON LD: An epidemic of infectious hepatitis in a rural village attributable to widespread contamination of wells. Amer J Hyg 74:249-58, Nov 61

YAMATE N, ICHIKAWA S: [Studies on industrial wastes. II. Determination and stability of cyanate ion in waste water] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:19-22, Sep 61 (Jap)

ZIABBAROVA SA: [On the maximum permissible concentrations of methylvinyl pyridine and methylethylpyridine in the water] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:138-43, 1961 (Rus)

economics

CHRIST W: Assessment of economic damage caused by water pollution. WHO Public Health Pap 13:87-99, 1962

McNAUGHTON G: The financial and economic aspects of water-pollution prevention. WHO Public Health Pap 13:101-15, 1962

jurisprudence

FISCHERHOF H: Liability in national and international law for damage through water pollution. WHO Public Health Pap 13:75-85, 1962

legislation

COHEN WJ, SONOSKY JN: Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1961. Public Health Rep 77:107-13, Feb 62

MANNER EJ: Water pollution in international law. WHO Public Health Pap 13:53-73, 1962

prevention & control

BARGHINI G: [Equipment for reducing dust and gases produced by Rumianca in the Carrara-Avenza plant. I.] Riv Ital Ig 22:84-8, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

CHERKINSKII SN: [Basic principles of new regulations for preservation of water reservoirs from pollution] Gig Sanit 27:7-15, Feb 62 (Rus)

HLUCHAN E: [Hygiene of water] Cesk Hyg 7:367-9, Jul 62 (Cz)

IVANOV BI: [Methods of securing purification of industrial effluents] Gig Sanit 27:62-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

IUROVSKAIA EM: [Experimental studies on phenol disposal from effluents of gas generating stations with phenol-disintegrating microbes] Gig Sanit 27:8-12, Apr 62 (Rus)

KLASSEN CW: The water pollution control agency: legal basis, administration, regulations and staffing. WHO Public Health Pap 13:9-19, 1962

KOSTOVETSKII Ial, MELESHCHENKO KF: [Sanitary conditions for removal of effluents of a chemical factory into the waters of the Northern Donets] Gig Sanit 27:89-91, Aug 62 (Rus)

KOSHELEV NF, NIKITIN VM, SHTANNIKOV EV: [Comparative characteristics of the sporocidal action of gaseous chlorine and calcium hypochlorite in aqueous medium] Gig Sanit 27:99-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOVTSEVICH EL: [On the sanitary significance of Escherichia coli in relation to enteroviruses in decontamination of water with active chlorine] Gig Sanit 27:12-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

McCALLUM GE, BERGER BB: New dimensions in water pollution research. Public Health Rep 77:456-8, May 62

McNAUGHTON G: The financial and economic aspects of water-pollution prevention. WHO Public Health Pap 13:101-15, 1962

NAGIBINA TE: [The problem of water protection in Europe] Gig Sanit 26:66-9, Oct 61 (Rus)

NAGIBINA T: Water pollution control in the USSR and Eastern European countries. WHO Public Health Pap 13:21-38, 1962

RYZHOV NV, SHTANNIKOV EV: [On utilization of UNF-30 for purification of water contaminated with some microbes] Voennomed Zh 8:47-8, Aug 61 (Rus)

SYMON K, GABRIEL J: [Hygiene of water] Cesk Hyg 7:330-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

statistics

BOLLETTI CENSI M, RENZONI A, BUONINCONTRO L: [The pollution of mussels collected from some stations of the Parthenopean sea coast] Riv Ital Ig 21:253-64, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

BOLLETTI CENSI M, RENZONI A, BUONINCONTRO L: [Research on the pollution of oysters raised in a basin of the Gulf of Naples] Riv Ital Ig 21:265-73, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

GAROFANO M, ROMAGNOLI G: [Research on discharge of sewage waters of Novara] Riv Ital Ig 21:274-82, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PAZZAGLIA L, PERETTI M, BRAU G: [Chemical pollutions of industrial origin of public waters of the province of Cagliari and related measures. II. Chemical pollution of streams, rivers, lakes and sea water and damaging repercussions, especially in agriculture and fishing] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:671-751, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

WATER SUPPLY

ACCORDI V, GAIONI L: [Acquired methemoglobinemia caused by well water in infants] Minerva Pediat 13:1379-82, 13 Oct 61 (It)

ADLER P, PORCSALMY I: [Further studies on the caries-protective effect of molybdenum-containing drinking-water] Arch Oral Biol 4:193-8, Aug 61 (Ger)

ANDREEV SV: [Radiation energy absorbed by the human organism during the inspiration of air and the drinking of water enriched with radon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:40-6, Aug 62 (Rus)

BELIAEV II: [Water purification through 2-layer (anthracite-quartz) filters] Gig Sanit 26:100-2, Aug 61 (Rus)

BONDE GJ, SCHMIDT H: [On the disinfection of drinking water with iodine] Nord Hyg T 42:265-71, 1961 (Dan)

BUDIMIROVIC-STANOJEVIC M: [Production of oxygen in stagnant water] Higijena 13:146-55, 1961 (Ser)

BERGERON, LAMBOTIN: [World supply of fresh water] Rev Int Serv Sante Armees 35:25-8, Jan 62 (Fr)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Carcinogenic substances in water and soil. VIII. Studies on filter-active carbon after use in water works] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:1-16, Feb 62 (Ger)

BIRIUKOV AM: [From experience in sanitary control of the operation of equipment for the disinfection of household and drinking water with ultraviolet rays] Gig Sanit 27:62-4, Jun 62 (Rus)

DOSCH F: [On the water supply of Vienna at the present and in the future] Wien Klin Wschr 73:629-34, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

DEMKO EB, LAKHTUROVA FV: [Some problems of water supply in the Smolensk Region in relation to the morbidity of endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 26:82, Sep 61 (Rus)

The dangers of drinking sea water. WHO Chron 16:343-5, Sep 62

FOSCHI A: [Observations and considerations on the drinking waters of the Romagnola low plain] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1193-207, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

FERGUSON WR: The development of community water supplies in Ghana. Bull WHO 26:513-35, 1962

FUSAROLI A, FOSCHI A: [The hygienic problem of the water supply system of Forli] Riv Ital Ig 22:67-83, Jan-Apr 62 (It)

GONCHARUK EI: [Principles for sanitary standards for protective zones between underground water conduits and subterranean irrigation fields (filtration)] Gig Sanit 26:91-4, Nov 61 (Rus)

GARIOU J, GAMET A, LANDON A: [On the effects of the creation of artificial water projects on the appearance of intestinal schistosomiasis at Yaounde] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:1053-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

GOEVA OE: [On the problem of standards in reservoirs of the surface-active substances OP-7 and OP-10] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:111-20, 1961 (Rus)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of some trace elements in water sources of a goiter belt] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(9):56-60, 1961 (Rus)

KUPRIIANOVA VM, ROMANOVA ES: [On the problem of radioactivity of the water in open reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:14-7, Mar 62 (Rus)

KEHOE RA: Human health and well-being and the aqueous environment. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:454-8, Apr 62

KVITNITSKAIA NN: [Experience in cartographic generalization of data on the sanitary state of water reservoirs in Ukrainian SSR] Gig Sanit 27:3-7, Jul 62 (Rus)

LUBIANOV IP: [On the study of the radioactivity of animals at the bottom of fresh water reservoirs] Radiobiologiia 2:255-8, 1962 (Rus)

MUKHIN IE: [On the problem of the necessity of the determination of water radioactivity in selecting subterranean supplies of potable water] Gig Sanit 26:9-14, Nov 61 (Rus)

MALEVSKAIA IA, BOKINA AI: [On changes in some physiological indices of water-salt metabolism in adolescents drinking highly mineralized water] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:17-21, Jan 62 (Rus)

MINZ D: Some results of research into drinking-water purification and disinfection. Bull WHO 26:553-7, 1962

MOGILEVCHIK ZK, TIUL'PANOV AN: [The status and problems of the preservation of water reservoirs in the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:65-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

NOVIKOVA EP: [Trace elements in potable water in the Lwow Region and endemic goiter] Gig Sanit 26:80-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

NIKOGOSIAN KhA: [Hygienic evaluation of the work of contact filter beds] Gig Sanit 27:97-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

NEMKOVSKII BB, ZLOBINA GP, GUBANOVA IF: [On the effectiveness of work of water treatment installations in an oil-refining factory] Gig Sanit 27:61-4, Jan 62 (Rus)

OSTROM R: Food and water supply in nuclear war. Milit Med 126:767-71, Oct 61

OLIVER IT: A distilled water cooling system for the Spinco ultracentrifuge. Anal Biochem 3:429-31, May 62

PACELLI M: [Apropos of the radioactivity of Italian thermal springs] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:109-12, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

PIANESE G, RAIMONDI A, SEPE E: [The water supply of the Province of Avellino, with special reference to scattered houses] Riv Ital Ig 21:463-94, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

PETRIK M: Organization of surveys. WHO Public Health Pap 13:39-51, 1962

PONT: [On a new procedure for obtaining drinking water from sea water (for use by shipwrecked persons)] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:660-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

RAKHMANINA NA, DRUZHININA VA: [On preservation of water on ships with Cumasina] Gig Sanit 27:84-7, Apr 62 (Rus)

SELIANKINA KP: [Material for the hygienic standardization of the vanadium content in water supply] Gig Sanit 26:6-12, Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHAEFFER JG: Sanitary modernization in urban Saskatchewan. Canad J Public Health 52:518-20, Dec 61

SMOLIANSKII GB: [Water flow as a thermal factor] Gig Sanit 26:73-7, Dec 61 (Rus)

SHTARKAS EM, IODKAZIS V: [Utilization of infiltration waters as a source of central municipal water supply] Gig Sanit 27:64-6, Mar 62 (Rus)

SOROKIN IuI: [Determination of correction coefficients for auto-absorption of C-14 radiations in the determination of photosynthetic and chemosynthetic production in water reservoirs] Mikrobiologiia 31:121-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SEMUSHKINA TV: [On the migration of Simulidae larvae in the zone of coves formed in the Kuibyshev water reservoir] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:15-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SHCHEGOLEV KV, KHAILOVICH IuA, KOZIURA AS, KOSTOVETSKII IaI: [Hygienic evaluation of reservoirs for sewage waters as a measure of sanitary protection of reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:95-8, Jun 62 (Rus)

STEEL EW: [Planning on a large scale of municipal systems of water supply] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 53:1-6, Jul 62 (Sp)

STRUDWICK RH: The Zaina Environmental Sanitation Project. E Afr Med J 39:311-31, Jun 62

SYMON K, GABRIEL J: [Hygiene of water] Cesk Hyg 7:330-7, Jul 62 (Cz)

TIMOFEEVA LV, MITROFANOV AM, MARKOVICH NIa, MURAV'EVA TV, SHVAN'KOV ME, TUPITSYN LF: [Successful results in controlling blood-sucking flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) by treating breeding grounds. Preliminary communication] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:3-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

TURNER RC: Radioactivity and hardness of drinking waters in relation to cancer mortality rates. Brit J Cancer 16:27-45, Mar 62

TAKEUCHI K, YUDA H: [Studies on water supply. 3. Purifying effectiveness of the cylindrical water filter and Water Purification Unit 50 GPM] Nat Def Med J (Tokyo) 9:243-50, May 62 (Jap)

VISINTIN B: [The aqueduct in Italy] Rendic Ist Sup Sanit 24:901-35, 1961 (It)

[On water supply for troops] Vjschr Sceiz Sanitaetsoff 38:171-8, Oct 61 (Ger)

[Water supply for troops] Vjschr Schweiz Sanitaetsoffiz 39:41-8, Jul 62 (It)

YAMAKAWA Y: [Studies on radioactivity in several series of water supplies and procedure for their decontamination by sand filtration] Niigata Med J 76:116-31, Jan 62 (Jap)

ZAHEER M, PRASAD BG, GOVIL KK, BHADURY T: A note on urban water supply in Uttar Pradesh. J Indian Med Ass 38:177-82, 16 Feb 62

ZVIAGINTSEV SN: [Biological data on Simulidae in water reservoirs: migration of larvae in the Kuibyshev water reservoir] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:9-15, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

chemistry

ANGELILLO B: [Mn in water intended for drinking] Igiene Mod 54:3-34, Jan-Feb 61 (It)

ALEXANDER RE: Sea water monitoring following radioactive waste disposal operations. Health Phys 7:106-13, Dec 61

ASTOLFI E, BUGNARD E: [Universal cyanosis of the infant caused by nitrite poisoning] Arch Argent Pediat 56:40-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Sp)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. VII. Further studies on activated charcoal filters] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:334-9, Sep 61 (Ger)

BUESING KH: [Inquiries on the presence of methemoglobinemia in infants caused by drinking water and nitrate-rich drinking water of the public water supply in the Hesse area] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:629-35, Dec 61 (Ger)

BENGER H: [The fluorine content of drinking waters in the municipal areas of the Tyrol and Vorarlberg] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:544-60, Nov 61 (Ger)

BENGER H: [Spectral photometric determination of the fluorine content of drinking water] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:586-93, Dec 61 (Ger)

BRIGHTMAN IJ, MOORE GW: Influence of sodium in the potable waters on the low-sodium diet in cardiovascular therapy. New York J Med 62:1708-9, 15 May 62

BABENZIEN HD, SCHWARTZ A, SCHWARTZ W: [On the disappearance of chlorine from drinking water. II. Effect of bacteria and organic compounds on the disappearance of chlorine] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:398-415, Apr 62 (Ger)

BENTLEY RE, PARKER RP, TAYLOR DM: Iodine-131 and other fission products in drinking-waters. Nature (Lond) 194:736-7, 26 May 62

BIFFOLI R, BERNACCHI V: [Determination of nitrates in well waters in the environs of Firenze] Ig Mod 54:789-80, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

BORNEFF J, FISCHER R: [Cancerogenic substances in water and soil. IX. Studies of the filter deposit of a seawater plant for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:183-97, Jun 62 (Ger)

DIATLOVITSKAIA FG, NIKITINA EL: [On the method of determination of small quantities of formaldehyde in the water] Gig Sanit 27:82-3, Jan 62 (Rus)

EWY Z, BOBEK S, KAMINSKI J: [The level of iodine in water and milk and the incidence of goiter in children] Postepy Hig Med Dosw 16:335-42, Mar-Apr 62 (Pol)

FINOL RA: [The problem of chlorine in Maracaibo] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:660-3, Sep 61 (Sp)

GHELBERG NW: [Observations on the iodine concentration of some waters from the coast of the Black Sea] Stud Cercet Endocr 13:125-9, 1962 (Rum)

HOEGL, TARDENT, SULSER: [Lead content in food and water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:188-91, 1961 (Ger)

HENKEL G: [Analysis of drinking water and caries in the potash mining district of West Thuringia] Arch Oral Biol 4:204-11, Aug 61 (Ger)

HEASMAN MA, MARTIN AE: Mortality in areas containing natural fluoride in their water supplies. Monthly Bull Minist Health (London) 21:150-60, Aug 62

IAZHEMSKAIA VIa, SHTUKOVSKAIA LA: [On the problem of polarographic determination of iodine in the water] Gig Sanit 27:52-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

KODJA MB, GEVAUDAN P: [A new method of preparation of drinking water by the utilization of vegetable gums as an adjuvant of the flocculation of ferric salts] Rev Hyg Med Soc 9:625-36, Oct-Nov 61 (Fr)

KLATTE OJ: [An improved method for the demonstration of uranin in ground water] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:98-107, May 62 (Ger)

KOLOMIITSEVA MG: [Content of cobalt in the soil, water, food products, pasture plants in the area of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):55-60, 1962 (Rus)

KOVALEV MM: [Quantitative content of some trace elements in the drinking water of Northern Bukovina] Gig Sanit 27:91-2, Aug 62 (Rus)

MERRITT WF: Routine measurements of ground-water velocity using S35. Health Phys 8:185-9, Mar-Apr 62

MICHELSEN E, MAERKI E: [Laboratory and field methods for the demonstration of anionactive detergents in surface, ground and sewage water] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:557-71, 1961 (Ger)

NEHRKORN A, SCHWARTZ W: [On disappearance of chlorine in drinking water. I. Behavior of plastic piping with reference to chlorine dimunition] Arch Hyg Bakt 145:481-97, Nov 61 (Ger)

NAGASAWA K, KAWAMURA S, TANAKA A: Research on radioactivity in stock rain water of lighthouses in Japan. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:231-4, Sep 61

ORLOVSKII VM: [Maximum permissible concentration of chlorcyclohexane in water reservoirs] Gig Sanit 27:24-9, Jun 62 (Rus)

PINET F, PINET A, BARRIERE J, ARENE M, BOUCHE B: [A new focus of endemic fluorosis caused by water: the northeast Sahara] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 145:658-63, 21-28 Nov 61 (Fr)

PINCET J, GUELFI J: [Measurement of the beta-radioactivity of some springs of the Department of Cotes-Du-Nord. Uranium and radium content] J Radiol Electr 43:307-8, May 62 (Fr)

RICHMOND CR, FURCHNER JE, LANGHAM WH: Estimation of maximum permissible concentrations of radioisotopes in water (MPC)w from interspecies correlations. II. Comparison of estimated and measured values for cesium 137. Univ Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:175-82, 27 Oct 61

RICOTTI AC, CAMPOS MENCHACA D, GERARDINO M: [Methemoglobinemia in premature infants caused by drinking-water] Rev Chil Pediat 32:528-38, Sep 61 (Sp)

REYNOLDS SA: Methods and standards in radioanalysis of water. Health Phys 8:391-6, Aug 62

SCHIAVONE EL, DE KOPELMAN FZ: [Volumetric determination of chlorides in drinking water by means of mercuric nitrate] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:392-406, Jul-Sep 60 (Sp)

SCHMIDT GW, MARSI KL: Chemical analysis of ground water resources of Rooks County, Kansas. Trans Kansas AcadSci 64:49-62, Spring 61

SHTIFANOVA AK: [The fluorine content in water, soil and vegetal products of the Alma-Atinsk district areas and its role in the etiology of dental caries and endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):60-3, 1962 (Rus)

SCHATZ A, MARTIN JJ: Soil, water, food, and teeth. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 5:49-59, Jul 62

SHTIFANOVA AK: [Content of iodine in the soil, water and plant products of the Kara-Tal valley in relation to the problem of endemic goiter] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):68-71, 1962 (Rus)

THOMAS EA: [Zinc in the drinking water as a poison for algae (Cladophora, Rhizoclonium)] Arch Mikrobiol 42:246-53, 1962 (Ger)

TURNER RC: The ingestion of radium 226 in food and water in Great Britain. Brit J Cancer 16:200-8, Jun 62

VINCENT LV: [Beverage, diseases and cancer. Experimentation and bio-electronic interpretation] Rev Path Gen 62:159-72, Feb 62 (Fr)

VIERUCCI A: [Methemoglobinemia of childhood caused by the ingestion of water rich in nitrates--a problem still current] Ig Mod 54:691-704, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

VOKOUNOVA-GEROVOVA E: [Hydroxylamine in the water of the river dam of Sedlice] Cesk Hyg 7:248-53, May 62 (Cz)

VENNES JW, KWAKO JE, SWENSON DD, PETERSON JK: Fluoride content of municipal water supplies in North Dakota. J Lancet 82:388-91, Sep 62

WRIGHT CV: New standards of chemical quality for drinking water. Public Health Rep 77:628-32, Jul 62

microbiology

APSATAROV AA: [On the course of transmission of intestinal infections in Alma-Ata. I.] Zdravookhr Kazakh 21(10):54-6, 1961 (Rus)

ANOKHINA AP, BELIKOV LA, GORSHKOVA NM, MEZHUEVA TP: [On a water-borne outbreak of dysentery] Gig Sanit 26:60-2, Dec 61 (Rus)

ACHINOVICH EB, DRANKIN DI, SERGEEV GV: [A water-borne outbreak of typhoid fever] Zh Mikrobiol 33:112-5, May 62 (Rus)

BOGOMOLOV BP, BORISOVA KP, DEDOVA TA, FIL'KINA NV: [On the problem of the use of the reaction of rise in the phage titer] Gig Sanit 27:56-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

BUCZOWSKA Z, NOWICKA B, KUBANEK Z: Evaluation of enterococci as indicator of coastal water pollution. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 12:177-86, 1961

BULAJIC Z: [Hygienic properties of potable water according to a complete bacteriological analysis] Glas Hig Inst 9:59-62, Jul-Dec 60 (Ser)

BOYD WL, BOYD JW: Viability of thermophiles and coliform bacteria in arctic soils and water. Canad J Microbiol 8:189-92, Apr 62

BELIATSKAIA-POTAENKO IuS: [The intensity of gas exchange in water bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:135-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BRISOU J: [Problems of the existence and survival of pathogenic bacteria in seawater] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:561-85, Jun 62 (Fr)

BERNARD JG: [Role of water in the epidemiology of bacterial diseases] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:532-43, Jun 62 (Fr)

CHIBRIKOVA EV, SHCHURKINA II, TABAKOV PK, MOSOLOVA ON: [A possibility for the utilization of fluorescent antibodies in rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae Zh Mikrobiol 33:9-14, Mar 62 (Rus)

CAPRIOTTI A: Yeasts of the Miami, Florida, area. III. From sea water, marine animals and decaying materials. Arch Mikrobiol 42:407-14, 1962

COETZEE OJ: [Bacteriological problems in the discharge of sewage into the sea--literature survey] Public Health (Johannesb) 62:23-37, Mar 62 (Af)

COLLINS VG, WILLOUGHBY LG: The distribution of bacteria and fungal spores in Blelham Tarn with particular reference to an experimental overturn. Arch Mikrobiol 43:294-307, 1962

CIER A: [Some remarks on chemical procedures in water purification] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:466-75, Jun 62 (Fr)

COETZEE OJ: Coliform index--its use & limitations. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:16-25, Aug 62

COETZEE OJ: The possible use of oysters as integrated bacteriological samples of a specific area to detect the presence of pathogens in sea water. Public Health (Johannesb) 62:7-8, Aug 62

DODDUBNYI FN: [On the problem of detecting dysenterial microbes in the water of the river Dnepr with the phage titer increase reaction and with a bacteriological method] Zh Mikrobiol 33:102-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

ERIKSEN KR: [Nosocomial Pseudomonas infections: water as a source of infection] Nord Med 66:1386-8, 5 Oct 61 (Dan)

EL'PINER LI: [On sanitary value of the Escherichia coli index in ultrasonic water sterilization] Gig Sanit 26:13-6, Oct 61 (Rus)

FOLIGUET JM: [Comparative results of the use of filter membranes and of the classical colimetry technic based on 3 years of surveillance of the Meurthe-et-Moselle water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:638-48, Jun 62 (Fr)

FOLIGUET: [Use of filter membranes at sampling sites for the control of drinking water in the Army] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:634-7, Jun 62 (Fr)

GITSEVICH MA, BOYARSHINOVA KP, KREMENCHUK GA: Use of the phage titre increase reaction for the investigation of objects in the external environment. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:442-3, 1961

GRAEF W: [On water myxobacteria] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:114-25, May 62 (Ger)

GIRIER L: [Current methods of bacteriological analysis of drinking water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:586-616, Jun 62 (Fr)

HEJTMANEK M, PAROLEK M: [Isolation of dermatophytes from soil and water] Cesk Epidem 11:276-8, Jul 62 (Cz)

IARMOLIK IF: [Role of open wells in rural areas in the epidemiology of Salmonella infections] Gig Sanit 26:35-40, Sep 61 (Rus)

IARMOLIK IF: [Comparative characteristics of some methods of examination of water for the presence of microbes of the paratyphoid group] Lab Delo 8:42-5, Apr 62 (Rus)

ILUSTRE DP: Most probable number estimates at 37° C and room temperature incubation in the bacteriological analysis of water. Acta Med Philipp 16:261-75, Apr-Jun 60

KORSH LE: Direct quantitative microscopic determination of bacteria on membrane filters in the sanitary inspection of water reservoirs. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:349-56, 1961

KRASIL'NIKOVA EN: [On antibiotic properties of microorganisms isolated in various depths of the Pacific Ocean] Mikrobiologiia 30:651-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

KELLY CB: Disinfection of sea water by ultraviolet radiation. Amer J Public Health 51:1670-80, Nov 61

KRISS AE: [On taxonomy of microorganisms isolated from the sea] Mikrobiologiia 30:791-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KUZNETSOVA VA, PANTSKHAVA ES: [Effect of the inflow of fresh water on the development of halophil sulfate-reducing bacteria] Mikrobiologiia 31:129-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

KRISS AE, MISHUSTINA IE, ZEMTSOVA EV: [Biochemical activity of heterotrophic microorganisms isolated from various regions of the Pacific Ocean] Mikrobiologiia 31:314-23, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

KOZIMA T, SEKINE Y: [Effect of the inorganic constituents of artificial sea water to the growth of pathogenic halophiles] Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 79:185-7, Sep 61 (Jap)

KOSHELEV NF, NIKITIN VM, SHTANNIKOV EV: [Comparative characteristics of the sporocidal action of gaseous chlorine and calcium hypochlorite in aqueous medium] Gig Sanit 27:99-100, Aug 62 (Rus)

KICHENKO MG: [On the survival of coli bacilli in water in various temperatures and with minimum concentration of nutritive substances] Zh Mikrobiol 33:25-9, Aug 62 (Rus)

LIPINSKA R: [On the mechanism of bactericidal effects of chlorine in water disinfection] Zh Mikrobiol 32:36-41, Oct 61 (Rus)

LECLERC H, BUTTIAUX R: [Incidence of Aeromonas in drinking water] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 103:97-100, Jul 62 (Fr)

LOVTSEVICH EL: [On the sanitary significance of Escherichia coli in relation to enteroviruses in decontamination of water with active chlorine] Gig Sanit 27:12-7, Aug 62 (Rus)

LIPINSKA R: The mechanism of the bactericidal effect of chlorine in the disinfection of water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1809-15, 1961

MALANEY GW, WEISER HH, TURNER RO, VAN HORN M: Coliforms, enterococci, thermodurics, thermophiles, and psychrophiles in untreated farm pond waters. Appl Microbiol 10:44-51, Jan 62

MARCHLEWITZ B: [On the microbial flora of acid mine waters] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:293-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

MATS LI: [Bacteriological methods of analysis of water by international and European standards] Gig Sanit 27:74-6, Jan 62 (Rus)

MUCHA V, KELETI J, DAUBNER I: [Reasons for advocating standardization of hydrobacteriological methods] Cesk Hyg 7:209-15, May 62 (Cz)

MUKHA V, DAUBNER I: [Results of bacteriological examination of the waters of the Danube in the territory of Czechoslovakia (1956-1961)] Gig Sanit 27:74-8, Jul 62 (Rus)

MAILLOUX M: [Leptospira of surface waters in Algeria. I. Preliminary survey on the waters of the Algiers area and of the plain of Mitidja] Arch Inst Pasteur Algerie 40:16-24, Mar 62 (Fr)

NOFRE C: [Role of the free hydroxyl radical in the sterilization of water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:476-90, Jun 62 (Fr)

NIKONOV AG, BICHUL' KG, TIMOFEEVA RI: [Some data on the phagolysis of Vibrio cholerae in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:83-7, Sep 62 (Rus)

PACHECO G: [A water self-purification agent] Rev Bras Malar 12:321-4, Apr 60 (Por)

POPP L: [Salmonella detected in the flood net of the Lower Saxon administrative area of Braunschweig] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:459-61, Feb 62 (Ger)

PODBUDNYI FN: [Studies on the specificity and sensitivity of phage titer increase reactions in tracing dysenterial bacteria in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:28-31, Jan 62 (Rus)

PIANTIERI G: [Enterococci as an index of water pollution in comparison with other classical indices, with special reference to the numerical comparison with E. coli and investigation with filter membranes] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:953-69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

SACCANI CF, GARIBOLDI M, BELLI C: [Recent observations on the importance of the demonstration of enterococci as an index of the pollution of drinking water] Ig Mod 54:655-69, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PODDUBNYI FN: Use of the phage titre increase test and other methods of investigation to detect dysentery bacilli in water. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1235-8, 1961

PINTUS L: [Comparative tests on some media used for the detection of B. coli in waters] Ig Mod 54:835-8, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

POMANSKAIA LA: [On the multiplication of Listeria in water] Zh Mikrobiol 33:102-5, Sep 62 (Rus)

PIGOURY L, MICHEL C, CHABASSOL C: [Role of water in the etiology of animal botulism. Method of detection of the botulism C toxin in water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:649, Jun 62 (Fr)

PONIAVIAN Bia: [Use of the reaction of increase in phage titer for determination of the methods of transmission of infection in dysentery] Zdravookhr Beloruss 8:59-61, Jul 62 (Rus)

ROSENBERG F, DONDERO N, HEUKELEKIAN H: Bacterial indicators of pollution in household well waters. Int J Air Water Pollut 4:256-66, Sep 61

RAZUMOV AS: [Microbial indices of saprophytic conditions of water supply polluted by industrial sewage. Physiology and ecology of filiform bacteria from the family Cladothrix] Mikrobiologiia 30:938-45, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

RODINA AG: [On the distribution of aerobacteria in fresh waters and their place in the system of indicator organisms of kolkvitz and Marsson] Mikrobiologiia 30:1080-3, Mikrobiologiia 30:1080-3, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

RASKIN BM: [Direct count of bacteria in the practice of sanitary examinations of water reservoirs] Lab Delo 8:36-8, Apr 62 (Rus)

RAZUMOV AS, KORTSH LE: [Use of phase-contrast microscopy for bacterial counting by a direct method in the qualitative evaluation of water] Mikrobiologia 31:357-61, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

RASMUSSEN P: [Demineralised water. 7. The possibility of bacterial growth in purified water and the influence of containers on it] Dansk T Farm 36:65-74, Apr 62 (Dan)

SOROKIN IuI: [Role of chemosynthesis in the production of organic substances in water reservoirs. Studies on the production of chemosynthesis in the Kuibyshev water reservoir in 1958-1959] Mikrobiologiia 30:928-37, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

SCHWEISFURTH R: [Research on the germ content of ion exchanged water] Klin Wschr 39:1290-3, 15 Dec 61 (Ger)

SHIFRIN IA, FABRIKANTOV GA, LAVRINENKO SP: [On the problem of spreading of leptospirosis (type pomona) infection by the reservoir water] Med Zh Uzbek 2:43-5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SPEVAK FI: Water vibrios of Kola Bay. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:529-34, 1961

STAACK HH: [Contribution to the problem of water supply on shipboard--results of examination, experiences and open questions] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:93-7, May 62 (Ger)

SHTUKOVSKAIA LA, LAPPO VG, GVOZDEVA SN: [Hygienic evaluation of water distilled by the electrochemical method with the use of Russian ionite membranes] Gig Sanit 27:29-34, Jun 62 (Rus)

SAAD F, FAZOLD A, BIRO Z, GYULAI I: [A water-borne epidemic in Satoraljaujhely in 1961] Nepegeszsegugy 43:145-8, May 62 (Hun)

TENNANT AD, REID JE, ROCKWELL LJ, BYNOE ET: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. I. The E. C. confirmation test for Escherichia coli. Canad J Microbiol 7:733-9, Oct 61

TENNANT AD, REID JE: Coliform bacteria in sea water and shellfish. I. Lactose fermentation at 35.5° and 44° C. Canad J Microbiol 7:725-31, Oct 61

TALOGO RW, SIHOMBING G: [Investigations of the quality of the drinking water and the socio-economic conditions of the families in Tanah Tinggi Ward, Djarkata] Madk Kedokt Indonesia 11:160-71, Apr 61 (In)

VODOPIJA I, TOMPAK B, SKALOVA R, HELLENBACH H: [Isolation of S. typhi abdominalis from well water by the membrane filtration method during the epidemic of typhoid fever in the village Bratini in 1960] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1241-5, Dec 61 (Ser)

VLODAVETS VV, ZUIKOVA EIu, KICHENKO MG, MATS LI, NATANSON GL, PERTSOVSKAIA MI, PETRIANOV IV, RAZUMOV AS, SADOVSKII BF: [Use of a new type of filters "microfil" for concentration and indication of bacteria from the air, water and soil] Gig Sanit 27:51-5, Mar 62 (Rus)

VEGER J: ["Single test tube" identification of coliform microbes in bacterial investigations of drinking waters] Cesk Hyg 7:28-34, Feb 62 (Cz)

ZAK IM: [Change in the bacterial content of the water of Angora in connection with the operation of the Irkutsk hydroelectric station] Gig Sanit 27:64-5, Jun 62 (Rus)

ZAK IM: [Changes in the bacteriological composition of water in the river Angara] Mikrobiologiia 31:708-12, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

parasitology

MIRONOV OG: [The method of elimination of the ova of helminths from the water] Gig Sanit 27:55-6, Feb 62 (Rus)

WATER SUPPLY

PITCHFORD RJ, VISSER PS: Results of exposing mice to schistosomiasis by immersion in natural water. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:294–301, Jul 62
TERAS IuKh, NIGESEN UK: [On the role of water in the spread of Trichomonas vaginalis] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:699–703, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

virology

DARBON A, GIRIER L, HERVIEU P: [Contribution to the study of the resistance of the poliomyelitis virus (type I) in water] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:506–18, Jun 62 (Fr)
POLIGUET JM: [Significance of viruses in water residues in relation to water pollution] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:524–31, Jun 62 (Fr)
PELOUX Y: [Sterilization of water as it concerns viruses] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:501–5, Jun 62 (Fr)

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

BONNET JL: [Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Progr Med (Par) 89:473–8, 10 Dec 61 (Fr)
STUBER HW, HITZIG WH: [On the pathogenesis and therapy of the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Schweiz Med Wschr 91:1612–7, 30 Dec 61 (Ger)

blood

RATNOFF OD, NEBEHAY WG: Multiple coagulative defects in a patient with the Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Ann Intern Med 56:627–32, Apr 62

case reports

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 47–1962. New Engl J Med 267:152–8, 19 Jul 62
Meningococcemia. J Tenn Med Ass 54:365–70, Oct 61

complications

NEUMAN Z, SHULMAN J, KEDAR S: Repair after gangrene due to Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome. Amer J Dis Child 103:822–6, Jun 62

therapy

KLIPPER A: [Considerations on a case of very acute meningococcic meningitis with Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome treated with corticosteroid hormones] Med Monde 36:174–6, 1960 (Fr)

Watermarks see PAPER

Watsonius see TREMATODA

WAXES

JONES RM, GOODALE F: Improvements in the method of embedding tissues in carbowax. Amer J Clin Path 38:173–5, Aug 62
PARMENTIER CM: Histologic demonstration of intestinal fat absorption in man with an improved carbowax technique. Gastroenterology 43:1–9, Jul 62
SIDMAN RL, MOTTLA PA, FEDER N: Improved polyester wax embedding for histology. Stain Techn 36:279–84, Sep 61

chemistry

CARUGNO N: Determination of paraffin waxes of tobacco and tobacco smoke by gas–liquid chromatography. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 9:171–81, Aug 62
DOOREN DE JONG LE den: On the formation of adipocere from fats. Contribution to the microbiology of systems containing two liquid phases. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:337–61, 1961
NICOLAIDES N: Gas chromatographic analysis of the waxes of human scalp skin surface fat. J Invest Derm 37:507–11, Dec 61

therapy

NIKOLOVA L, SPASOV K: [Clinical results in the treatment of sinusitis with ozokerite applications] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 14:623–30, 1961 (Bul)

toxicology

VAMOS L: [Cutaneous accidents developing during the preparation and application of various waxes and resins with special reference to hardening substances] Borgyogy Vener Szemle 38:145–51, Aug 62 (Hun)

WEATHER

see also CLIMATE

ALEKSEEVA OG, L'VITSINA GM: [Effect of seasons on the sensitivity to antibiotics of the intestinal microflora in the dog under chronic influence of Sr90] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:58–61, Mar 62 (Rus)
ARSKII VG, GADZHEI EF, ZATSEPIN NI, YASINSKII AV: The role of flies in the seasonal character of dysentery. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1013–20, 1961
BARCAL R, MATOUSEK J, LAVICKA J: [On the problem of weather sensitivity in rheumatics] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:403–10, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)
CHIGIER E: Infantile gastro-enteritis and climate. J Trop Pediat 7:100–2, Dec 61
CHAMPOLLION G: [The role and importance of meteorologic conditions in pollution phenomena] Rev Path Gen 61:1005–23, Oct 61 (Fr)
COGET J: [Meteoropathology and angiology] Angeiologie 14:33, Mar–Apr 62 (Fr)
COGET J, WAREMBOURG H, DESRUELLES J, MERLEN JF: [Meteorological and cosmic influences in myocardial infarct] Presse Med 70:119–21, 20 Jan 62 (Fr)
DETTLI L, SPRING P: [On the disturbing influence of weather in diuretic tests in humans] Helv Med Acta 28:583–6, Sep 61 (Ger)
DOLGIKH-PITT NA: [Reaction of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to round-the-clock aerotherapy in cold seasons] Probl Tuberk 39:41–7, 1961 (Rus)
ELIAN N: [Considerations on the paradoxical cutaneous meteromimetic paresthesias and anesthesias in rheumatic miners] Med Intern (Bucur) 13:1657–61, Dec 61 (Rum)
FEA G, FEDELE D, PAVESI B, PERSANO A, ROSINI E, SANTOMAURO L, SENNIS C, TAGLIATI S: [Preliminary report regarding meteorological information to be collected before the initial starting of a reactor] Minerva Nucl 6:iii–v, Mar 62 (It)
GREENBURG L, FIELD F: Area meteorology. A component of air pollution studies. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:477–86, May 62
GUSAROV IL: [Natural radioactivity of the air and its connection with some meteorological factors] Gig Sanit 27:90–3, Jun 62 (Rus)
GASTEIGER H: [On the problem of expulsive hemorrhage after cataract extraction] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 140:497–503, May 62 (Ger)
HIRSCH E: [Contribution to the treatment of a disorders caused by warm wind] Med Welt 26:1453–5, 30 Jun 62 (Ger)
IWAMOTO R: [Studies on seasonal variations of a few blood components at old age] J Osaka City Med Cent 11:89–103, Apr 62 (Jap)
ISHII T: [Incidence of pseudocholera infantum and meteorologic conditions] Jap J Med Progr 49:119–23, Feb 62 (Jap)
ISHII T: [Incidence of pseudocholera infantum and meteorologic conditions. 2. On 10-day air temperature and wind velocity] Jap J Med Progr 49:482–5, Jul 62 (Jap)
KUKOWKA A, KLEINE H: [A contribution to determination of the effect of weather on the CO2 content of expired air] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1885–6, 5 Oct 61 (Ger)
KERNER D: [Atmospheric conditions and accidents] Folia Clin Int (Barc) 11:476–81, Oct 61 (Sp)
KISHON Y, KARIV I: Seasonal incidence and climatic factors in acute myocardial infarction. Israel Med J 20:259–69, Sep-Oct 61
KOCH E: [Meteorophysiological aspects of typical Vb strata] Arch Phys Ther (Lpz) 13:397–402, Sep-Oct 61 (Ger)
KATO K, SUGAWARA M, TSUSHIMA S: [Suicidal attempts and meteorological factors] Jap J Hyg 16:398–402, Dec 61 (Jap)
KUKOWKA A, KLEINE H: [Research on death rate at the Gretz hospital in the "Gretz basin" in relation to the weather] Z Ges Inn Med 17:224–7, 1 Mar 62 (Ger)
KUBIK J, BOCK P: [On the alteration of skin temperature in man by meterological factors] Cesk Hyg 7:225–30, May 62 (Cz)
KUNICKI-GOLDFINGER W, KUNICKA-GOLDFINGER W: [Intestinal microflora of Sorex araneus araneus L., and Clethrionomys glareolus glareolus Schreb, in nature conditions. III. Seasonal variations] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:93–110, 1962 (Pol)
LEAROYD CG: Weather and rheumatism. Med World (Lond) 95:321–2, Oct 61
LEMAIRE R, MASSON H, BENCENY C: [Influence of the atmospheric electrical field on the behavior of the white rat] Presse Therm Climat 98:197–200, Nov 61 (Fr)
LAWRENCE EN: Importance of meteorological factors to the incidence of poliomyelitis. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:46–8, Jan 62
LEPEL E von: [On the relations between weather and outbreak of acetonemic vomiting] Z Kinderheilk 86:503–13, 1962 (Ger)
LUK'YANCHENKO AA, BADALOV ME, KOIMCHIDI EK: The effect of south-west winds on the occurrence and spread of tularemia in the Don delta focus. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1845–53, 1961
LENART FI: [Biometeorological influences on life and death] Concours Med 84:2599–603, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)
LAVICKA J, MATOUSEK J, BARCAL R: [Effect of therapy on meteorotropic conditions of rheumatic patients] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 15:231–5, 1961 (Cz)
LOPEZ BARRANTES V: [Asthma and climate (meteoropathy and allergy)] Rev Clin Esp 85:425–31, 30 Jun 62 (Sp)
MARUYAMA Y: [Studies on bacteriological lability of intestinal staphylococci in infants. 3. Effects of seasons and preventive vaccinations on the staphylococcal intestinal flora in infants] Acta Path Jap 65:1031–4, Oct 61 (Jap)
NARDI S, LUVARA A: [Headaches and meteorological factors] Ann Laring (Tor) 60:679–87, Sep–Oct 61 (It)
NEWALL HE, EAVES A: The effect of wind speed and rainfall on the concentration of sulphur dioxide in the atmosphere. Int J Air Water Pollut 6:173–7, May–Aug 62
ONO M, ABE T: [Studies on the depilation of scalp hair and scurf. I. Seasonal variation] J Physiol Soc Jap 24:252–6,
PASTRNAK M: [The weather and the human body] Cesk Neurol 24:205–12, May 61 (Cz)
PACK DH: Management of airborne wastes in a nuclear economy—the role of meteorology. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 22:471–80, Dec 61
PALOHEIMO J: Seasonal variations of serum lipids in healthy men. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 8):1–88, 1961
POUMAILLOUX M, VIART R: [Influence of solar activity on certain biological phenomena] Presse Med 70:1727–9, 8 Sep 62 (Fr)
ROSEN FL: Air pollution, meteorology and the allergic patient. J Med Soc New Jersey 58:597–602, Dec 61
ROELLA C, NOCCA G, BURONI F: [Meteorological changes and vascular diseases] Minerva Med 52:4155–67, 1 Dec 61 (It)
RODRIGUEZ PEREZ JL: [Further aspects of the winds in dissemination of fungus spores] Med Esp 47:325–7, Apr 62 (Sp)
SMIRNOVA EP: [The effect of weather conditions on the course of diseases of the skin at the Sochi-Matseesta health resort] Vestn Derm Vener 35:19–24, Oct 61 (Rus)
SALAMONE L, CURATOLO G, COPPOLA A: [Meteorological changes and mortality. Observations carried out in the city of Palermo] Riforma Med 75:1043–50, 9 Sep 61 (It)
SHAPOSHNIKOV EA: [On the problem of causes of seasonal variations in angina morbidity] Gig Sanit 26:18–23, Nov 61 (Rus)
SCHWEISHEIMER W: ["What summer does not bring me – in winter doesn't evolve." Weather and season influence the composer's creativity] Med Welt 45:2369–70, 11 Nov 61 (Ger)
STRASER T: [Meteorotropic aspects of thromboembolic diseases] Med Glas 15:376–9, Sep–Oct 61 (Ser)
SPICER CC: Comments on Mr. E. N. Lawrence's paper on poliomyelitis and meteorological factors. Brit J Prev Soc Med 16:49–50, Jan 62
SCHIFANO G: [Clinico-statistical data on 289 cases of gastosis, with special reference to the influence of meteorological factors] Clin Ostet Ginec 64:81–104, Feb 62 (It)
TURNER DB: Relationships between 24-hour mean air quality measurements and meteorological factors in Nashville, Tennessee. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 11:483–9, Oct 61
TOCHOWICZ L, CIBA T, KOCEMBA J, SZOPINSKA-CIBA L: [Seasonal variability of the cholesterol level in the blood serum] Pol Tyg Lek 17:587–92, 16 Apr 62 (Pol)
UCHA UDABE R: [Meteoropathies and the vegetative nervous system] Sem Med (B Air) 120:174–7, 25 Jan 62 (Sp)
WEISS HS, FISHER H, GIMINGER P: Seasonal changes in avian blood pressure related to age, sex, diet, confinement, and breed. Amer J Physiol 201:655–9, Oct 61
WOLFFERSDORFF H von: [A contribution to the meteorotropy of expulsive hemorrhages after cataract operations and on a meteorobiological prophylaxis for prevention in the 2d eye by taking into consideration the weather situation] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:357–69, Oct 61 (Ger)
WOLF HE: [A lymphatic child, tonsillopathy and the weather] Med Mschr 15:756–60, Nov 61 (Ger)
ZHDANOV VM, RITOVA VV: [Seasonal variations in the reactivity to live influenza vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):3–9, 1962 (Rus)
ZANETTI M: [Climate and air pollution in the framework of factors favoring respiratory morbidity in the township of Bologna] Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 12:187–97, May–Jun 61 (It)
ZANDER NV: [Simultaneous action of the chloride salts of calcium and potassium on muscle tissues in the frog during various seasons] Tsitologiia 4:204–8, Mar–Apr 62 (Rus)
ZARDINI V: [Meteorological factors and growth] Minerva Pediat 14:431–7, 14 Apr 62 (It)

Weber-Christian Disease see PANNICULITIS

Wechsler Scales see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

HAYES TL: The introduction of the metric system. New Zeal Med J 61:181–4, Apr 62
LEHOULIER J: [Units of measure] Prod Pharm 17:214–22, May 62 (Fr)

WEIL'S DISEASE

KORMANOVA EE: [On clinical and therapeutic aspects of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis (Vasil'ev-Weil disease)] Zh Mikrobiol 33:58–62, Apr 62 (Rus)
LEOPOLD FG: [Leptospiroses in a large city. Contribution to the diagnosis, clinical aspects and epidemiology of Weil's disease] Z Ges Inn Med 16:721–38, 1 Sep 61 (Ger)

complications

HARSHEY JS: Acute pancreatitis in Weil's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Ohio Med J 57:1261–2, Nov 61

diagnosis

IZAR G: [How to diagnose Weil's disease] Minerva Med 52:3322–3, 26 Sep 61 (It)

SCHMIDT BJ, MACHADO CG, GEBARA AJ: [The value of isocitric dehydrogenase in the differential diagnosis between viral hepatitis and Weil's disease] Rev Paul Med 59:266–9, Oct 61 (Por)

epidemiology

HEGYESSY G, KUBINYINE SM: [Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae infection (Weil's disease) in Hungary] Orv Hetil 102:2028–31, 22 Oct 61 (Hun)

pathology

AREAN VM: The pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of fatal human leptospirosis (Weil's disease). Amer J Path 40:393–423, Apr 62

therapy

IRVINE RO: The twin-coil artificial kidney in the treatment of acute oliguric renal failure with case reports of renal cortical necrosis, fatal haemolysis following bee stings and Weil's disease treated with the artificial kidney. New Zeal Med J 61:184–90, Apr 62

transmission

ZWIERZ J, KONARSKA D, MEDRALA J, WASILEWSKA E: [A focus of swine leptospirosis as a source of human Weil's disease] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1496–9, 25 Sep 61 (Pol)

veterinary

DANILIN VT: [On the pathologic anatomy of leptospirosis in dogs] Arkh Pat 24(3):39–44, 1962 (Rus)

WELDING

ANTONOVA LT, KURLIANDSKII BA, MEL'NIKOVA MM, SMIRNOVA MI: [On the problem of the health status of workers engaged in the production of caprolactam from benzene] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:14–7, May 62 (Rus)

MORGAN WK: Arc-welders' lung complicated by conglomeration. Amer Rev Resp Dis 85:570–5, Apr 62

MICHELI F: [The acute pneumopathies of welders. Considerations on etiopathology and prevention] Med Lav 52:756–68, Dec 61 (It)

RI K: [3 cases of decrease in granular shadows seen in roentgenograms of the lungs of welders] Rinsho Hosha 6:844–6, Dec 61 (Jap)

ROSHCHIN IV: [Hazards of occupational poisoning by vanadium in cleaning boilers of electrical stations operating on oil fuel and problems of prevention] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:17–22, May 62 (Rus)

SMIROVA EI, ROGOVAIA TZ, TROITSKII SA, LASHCHENKO NS, MEL'NIKOVA ND: [Problems in industrial hygiene and the health status of workers exposed to high frequency currents] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:22–8, May 62 (Rus)

VORONTSOVA EI, KARACHAROV TS: [Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in welding operations and health measures] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:3–7, May 62 (Rus)

WITTGENS H: [On the problem of "welder's disease". Industrial medicine statistical contribution to nonspecific pathology in welders] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:105–12, May 62 (Ger)

ZHILOV IuD: [Some experience in irradiation of miners in photaries with erythema lamps] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 6:43–6, May 62 (Rus)

Wen see CYSTS

Werlhof's Disease see PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

Wernicke's Encephalopathy see VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

Wetting Agents see SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

WHEAT

see also FLOUR

BAUSA ALCALDE M: [Indefinite culture of isolated wheat roots in synthetic media] Farmacognosia 21:157–61, Jul–Sep 61 (Sp)

DAS P: Effect of wheat bran, and penicillin and streptoycin on fomation of vesical calculus. An experimental study. J Indian Med Ass 39:123–31, 1 Aug 62

JEANNIN J, ROUX C, GAILLARD: [A case of celiac disease; radiological tests of gliadin sensitivity] Pediatrie 17:76–80, 1962 (Fr)

KRETOVICH VL, KAGAN ZS, NELIUBIANA GM: [α-Keto-β-methyl-n-valeric acid and α,β-dioxy-β-methyl-n-valeric acid as precursors in the biosynthesis of isoleucine in wheat plants] Biokhimiia 27:181–87, Jan–Feb 62 (Rus)

MORI N: [Plant foods. (5). Wheat and bread] J Nutr (Tokyo) 20:65–8, Jan 62 (Jap)

MAZHUKAKOV PD: [Studies on the stimulating effect of fungicide granosan in artificial infection of wheat with Tilletia levis Kuehn] Izv Inst Biol Popov (Sofiia) 11:177–86, 1961 (Bul)

OLSON TA Jr: Strontium-90 in the 1959 United States wheat crop. Science 135:1064, 23 Mar 62

SMALII VT: [Effect of root bacteria on the content of nicotinic and pantothenic acids in wheat plants] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:15–9, 1962 (Uk)

SCHULZE WE, MACMASTERS MM: Control of "streaming" from fresh sections of wheat kernels. Stain Techn 37:321–3, Sep 62

WOLF MJ, RUGGLES VJ, MACMASTERS MM: Refractive indices of wheat starch granules at various moisture levels determined with an interference microscope. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:135–42, 12 Feb 62

chemistry

ABRAMOVITCH RA, AHMED KS: Oxidative decarboxylation of indole-3-acetic acid by manganese versene and by wheat leaf enzyme. Nature (Lond) 192:259–60, 21 Oct 61

FREUDENBERG E: [Denaturation and antigenic property of gliadin] Ann Paediat (Basel) 197:400–6, 1961 (Ger)

GROSSKREUTZ JC: The molecular size and shape of some major wheat-protein fractions. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:277–82, 5 Aug 61

JOHNS EW, BUTLER JA: Studies on histones. 4. The histones of wheat germ. Biochem J 84:436–9, Aug 62

MAES E: Progressive extraction of proteins. Nature (Lond) 193:880, 3 Mar 62

ROSENKRANTZ H, LANGILLE J: A comparison of canine prostate and wheat germ oil acid phosphatase. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:417–9, Nov 61

SHYAMALA G, KENNEDY BM: Protein value of chapatis and puris. J Amer Diet Ass 41:115–8, Aug 62

SEMENENKO GI, KRASIL'NIKOVA LA, KORZHENKO InP: [Nucleic acid content and some other phosphorus compounds in early and late varieties of spring wheat] Ukr Biokhim Zh 34:275–85, 1962 (Uk)

metabolism

BALOGH E, BOSZORMENYI Z, CSEH E: The effect of chloramphenicol on the amino acid metabolism and ion uptake of isolated wheat roots. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:381–3, 16 Sep 61

FUKASAWA H: Nucleotide composition of RNA from cytoplasmic male-sterile wheat. Exp Cell Res 25:276–85, Nov 61

FINLAYSON AJ, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14-compounds. XVI. Fractionation of a performic acid oxidized protein. Canad J Biochem 40:219–25, Feb 62

HATCH MD, STUMPF PK: Fat metabolism in higher plants. XVI. Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and acyl coenzyme A–malonyl coenzyme A transcarboxylase from wheat germ. J Biol Chem 236:2879–85, Nov 61

KRETOVICH WL, KAGAN ZS: Biosynthesis of valine and isoleucine in the wheat plant. Nature (Lond) 195:81–2, 7 Jul 62

LUNDEGARDH H: The respiratory system of wheat roots. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:352–68, 26 Feb 62

NIGAM SN, McCONNELL WB: Studies on wheat plants using carbon-14 compounds. 18. Utilization of pyruvate-3-C-14 by wheat seedlings. Canad J Biochem 40:1452–4, Oct 62

RIJVEN AH: Regulation of glutamyl transferase level in germinating wheat embryos. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:213–5, 2 Sep 61

ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Chlorophyll biosynthesis and turnover in wheat leaves. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:499–506, 23 Apr 62

ROBERTS DW, PERKINS HJ: Biosynthesis of chlorophyll from acetate-1-C14 and glycine-1-C14 by wheat leaves. Canad J Biochem 40:973–4, Jul 62

SHIN M, NAKAMURA W: Hemoproteins of wheat germ. III. Further studies on purification of peroxidase and some of their properties. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:500–7, Dec 61

SHUSTER L, GIFFORD RH: Changes in 3'-nucleotidase during the germination of wheat embryos. Arch Biochem 96:534–40, Mar 62

microbiology

RIVIERE J: [Action of microorganisms of the rhizosphere on the growth of wheat. I. Distribution of genera and nutritional groups] Ann Inst Pasteur (Par) 101:611–8, Oct 61 (Fr)

nutrition & diet

DALDERUP LM: [Influence of wheat gluten oil in the diet on the cholesterol content of the serum] Voeding 23:509–10, 15 Jun 62 (Dut)

ERICSON LE, LARSSON S, LID G: A comparison of the efficiencies of free lysine and of roller-dried skim milk, fish protein and soya bean protein for the supplementation of wheat bread. Acta Physiol Scand 53:366–75, Nov–Dec 61

HIROBE R: [Influence of rice or wheat feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C in rats] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 37:598–603, Nov 61 (Jap)

HIROBE R, MIKAWA T: [Influence of rice- or wheat-feeding on the urinary excretion of vitamin C. 2. Experiment in guinea pigs and human beings] J Sci Labour (Tokyo) 38:352–5, Jun 62 (Jap)

YANG SP, CLARK HE, VAIL GE: Effects of varied levels and a single daily supplement of lysine on the nutritional improvement of wheat flour proteins. J Nutr 75:241–6, Oct 61

virology

POP I, IONESCU NI, DUMITRESCU S, PORTOCALA R: [Morphology of viral wheat streak elementary bodies] Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 13:233–7, 1962 (Rum)

WHEEL CHAIRS

RAYNER C: Designing for the disabled. Med World (Lond) 96:157–8, Feb 62

VON WERSSOWETZ OF, PARKER L: Flexion insert for wheelchairs. Amer J Occup Ther 15:210–1, Sep–Oct 61

WHOOPING COUGH

IOFFE VI, KOPYTOVSKAIA LP: [On the role of the hypophysial-adrenal system in immunological and infectious processes] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(5):24–9, 1962 (Rus)

KUZ'MICHEVA AT, ROVINSKII VP: [Changes in the clinical picture of whooping cough in recent years] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:40–3, Sep 61 (Rus)

KONZERT W: [On prophylaxis and therapy of whooping cough] Hippokrates 33:372–6, 15 May 62 (Ger)

LABRUNE B: [Whooping cough] Questions (Paris) 85(442):1–11, May 62 (Fr)

SKLIAROVA NN, KOZLOVA NA: [On the problem of a reduced quarantine time in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 32:46–50, Oct 61 (Rus)

SKLYAROVA NN, KOZLOVA NA: The reduction of the quarantine period in whooping-cough. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1822–7, 1961

blood

WIEDERMANNOVA D, WIEDERMANN D: [Dynamics of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions, gamma globulin and antibacterial agglutinin titer in clinical whooping cough] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:183–98, 1961 (Cz)

case reports

FUZINE C, KENDE E: [Whooping cough in an adult] Orv Hetil 102:1887–9, 1 Oct 61 (Hun)

complications

BRAGINSKAIA VP, DERGACHEV IS: [The clinical course and pathomorphology of disorders of the heart in whooping cough complicated by pneumonia] Pediatriia 40:34–9, Feb 62 (Rus)

BERTRAND I, MOLLARET H, BASTIN R: [The eventual role of cerebral anoxia in encephalitic processes. Apropos of a case observed in a whooping cough patient] Presse Med 70:1561–4, 30 Jun 62 (Fr)

LOVELAND R: A baby with whooping cough complicated by bronchopneumonia. Nurs Times 58:924–6, 20 Jul 62

PEREZ MORENO B: [Thrombopenic purpura secondary to infection (TPI). (With the report of 3 clinical cases)] Acta Pediat Esp 19:410–25, Jul 61 (Sp)

PRASAD S: Pertussis interstitial emphysema. Indian J Child Health 11:408–11, Aug 62

SCHACHTER M: [Whooping-cough in pregnancy and congenital whooping-cough. Contribution to the knowledge of neuropertussis in pediatric psychiatry] Acta Pediat Esp 19:644–6, Oct 61 (Sp)

SHVALKO AD: [Features of whooping cough during the first 6 months of life] Sovet Med 25:78–82, Mar 62 (Rus)

SILHAR AS, MARU AM: Nervous complications of whooping cough. Indian J Child Health 11:151–3, Apr 62

SANGHI RL, GHOSH S: Pulmonary changes in pertussis. Indian J Child Health 11:332–9, Jul 62

WALCZAK M, PAWLACZYK J: [Behavior of the neurosecretion in infants with signs of whooping cough encephalopathy] Endokr Pol 13:7–13, Jan–Feb 62 (Pol)

WOLMAN L: Cerebral damage in whooping-cough. Brit Med J 5307:775–6, 22 Sep 62

ZAMORA AF, CHIOZZA A, ALONSO AT: [Complications of whooping cough as based on 500 cases observed in the Clinical Epidemiological Department of the Casa Cuna] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:121–7, Mar 62 (Sp)

diagnosis

DONCHEV D, STOYANOVA M: The epidemiological significance of the differentiation of pertussis and parapertussis. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:294–7, 1961

DIADIUNOVA IV: [Dynamics of allergic skin tests in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27–32, Mar 62 (Rus)

KOHLER-KUBELKA N, MRAVUNAC B: [Our experiences with serological diagnosis of whooping cough] Lijecn Vjesn 84:139–42, Feb 62 (Ser)

MARIE J, HERZOG F: [Immediate diagnosis of whooping cough by the fluorescent antibody technique. Demonstration of Bordetella pertussis in the nasal mucus. Initial results] Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 146:417–21, 5–19 Jun 62 (Fr)

ZAHAROVA MS, PAN'KOVSKAYA EK: The use of a dried nutrient medium for the bacteriological diagnosis of pertussis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1345–8, 1961

experimental

FISHEL CW, SZENTIVANYI A, TALMAGE DW: Sensitization and desensitization of mice to histamine and serotonin by neurohumors. J Immun 89:8–18, Jul 62

HUANG CC, CHEN PM, KUO JK, CHIU WH, LIN ST, LIN HS, LIN YC: Experimental whooping cough. New Engl J Med 266:105–11, 18 Jan 62

SUMAROKOV AA, KULIKOVA HM: [Studies on cellular reactions in experimental whooping cough infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:13–9, Sep 62 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA OV, ZASOSOV VA, TAREEVA AI: [Chemotherapy of experimental whooping cough infection with 4,4'-diisobutyryldiaminodiphenyl sulfone]

WHOOPING COUGH

Zh Mikrobiol 32:30-4, Aug 61 (Rus)

VINOGRADOVA OV, ZASOSOV VA, TAREYEVA AI: Chemotherapy of experimental pertussis infection with 4;4'-diisobutyryldiaminodiphenylsulphone. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1411-6, 1961

immunology

ADONAJLO A, NARUSZEWICZ D, PIATKOWSKI J: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. I. Laboratory evaluation of the whooping cough component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines and serological reactions in vaccinated children] Przegl Epidem 15:151-6, 1961 (Pol)

ADONAJLO A, MALYSZKO H, PIATKOWSKI J, DZIKOWSKA J, MAGDZIARZ H, GILEWSKA A: [Comparative evaluation on human subjects of immunizing properties of anti-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production. II. Post-vaccinal reactions after the application of diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines] Przegl Epidem 15:157-62, 1961 (Pol)

ATSEROVA IS: [Historical review of works on active immunization against whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 33:136-9, Feb 62 (Rus)

AMFITEATROVA NF, POPOVA EI: [Effect of active immunization on the epidemic process in whooping cough] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:40-4, Apr 62 (Rus)

ATSEROVA IS: Experimental studies of alcohol pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:625-9, 1961

BLOZIS GG, SPARGO B, ROWLEY DA: Glomerular basement membrane changes with the nephrotic syndrome produced in the rat by homologous kidney and hemophilus pertussis vaccine. Amer J Path 40:153-65, Feb 62

BUTLER NR, WILSON BD, BENSON PF, DUDGEON JA, UNGAR J, BEALE AJ: Response of infants to pertussis vaccine at one week and to poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and tetanus vaccine at six months. Lancet 2:112-4, 21 Jul 62

BONDARENKO MP, STAROVEROVA AG, DMITRIEVA-RAVIKOVICH EM: [Effectiveness of the immunization against whooping cough according to epidemiological observations in children's institutions] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Sep 62 (Rus)

CHERTKOVA FA, USHAKOVA AA, LUZINA AG: [On the problem of the possibility of determining the reactogenicity of whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in experimental conditions. I.] Zh Mikrobiol 33:27-31, May 62 (Rus)

CALALB G: [Combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. II. Postvaccinal reactions and immunological response in vaccinated children] Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 20:667-76, Dec 61 (Fr)

DANE DS, DICK GW, SIMPSON DI, BRIGGS EM, McALISTER J, NELSON R, FIELD CM: New quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:939-41, 5 May 62

EDSALL G, McCOMB JA, WETTERLOW LH, IPSEN J Jr: Significance of the loss of potency in the pertussin component of certain lots of "quadruple antigen". New Eng J Med 267:687-9, 4 Oct 62

FILOSOFOVA TG, MILOVANOVA LP: [Studies on the duration of immunity in subjects vaccinated against whooping cough for the estimation of the time of revaccination] Zh Mikrobiol 33:59-62, Jul 62 (Rus)

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: [Some problems of the mechanism of artificial acquired immunity] Zh Mikrobiol 32:52-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

GRUENEWALD R, ALLEN EG, LEVINE S, WENK EJ: Studies on mechanism of ascites produced by pertussis vaccine. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:109-11, Oct 61

GALAZKA A, KUKIZ T, ABGAROWICZ A: [Use of various methods in an attempted evaluation of the diphtherial and tetanic component in 3 diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines of domestic production] Przegl Epidem 15:163-78, 1961 (Pol)

GORDINA GV, LAZURENKO IS, KASPAROVA TIu: [Duration of the immunity in children inoculated with a whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 33:33-7, Feb 62 (Rus)

GINZBURG-KALININA SI: Some problems of the mechanism of artificially acquired immunity. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1627-33, 1961

HENNESSEN W, KOERNER L, MAULER R: [Experimental studies on the concurrence of antigens] Z Hyg Infektionskr 148:61-8, 1961 (Ger)

HELLSTROM B: [Reactions from the central nervous system after pertussis vaccination] Nord Med 67:336-9, 15 Mar 62

HALONEN P, KAUHTIO J, LAMY M, LAPINLEIMU K, PENTTINEN K, PERHEENTUPA J, TAMMILEHTO R, TORNBLOM N: Studies on combined adsorbed poliomyelitis--DTP vaccine. Poliomyelitis antibody responses of children to primary immunization. Acta Paediat (Upps) 51:409-16, Jul 62

IZUMI H: [Studies on the mouse protective antibody contained in the pertussis immune rabbit serum] Ann Paediat Jap 7:135-42, Mar-Apr 61 (Jap)

IBOIAN SR: [The clinical course of whooping cough in comparison with some indices of nonspecific immunity] Pediatriia 40:27-34, Feb 62 (Rus)

KOZLOVA NA: [On evaluation of the effectiveness of vaccination against whooping cough] Sovet Med 25:89-92, Apr 62 (Rus)

KASHAYEVA AA, LIBINZON AE, KIRITSEVA AD, DZHANPOLADOVA VP, VASINA EA: The significance of the properties of strains of Haemophilus pertussis in the development of unspecific sensitization. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:630-6, 1961

KOLOTILOVA LV: [Epidemiological role of vaccination in whooping cough foci] Zh Mikrobiol 33:50-3, Jul 62 (Rus)

LEVINE S, GRUENEWALD R: Ascites in the rat produced by pertussis vaccine. Exp Molec Path 1:104-12, Apr 62

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IIa, MAIOROVA GA, BORODIIUK NA: [Morphological characteristics of reaction of the body to inhalation immunization with bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristics of lung reactions to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria antitoxin and whooping cough vaccine] Zh Mikrobiol 32:7-12, Aug 61 (Rus)

MARISOVA AP, KARNITSKAIA NV, KONDRATENKO VI, VOLCHANSKAIA MA, PRIIMA NI, SHOVKUN AG, MOSKALENKO EP, MUZYKOVA NF, EL'KIND RA: [Study on reactogenic properties and epidemiological effectiveness of the whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in Rostov-on-Don] Zh Mikrobiol 32:8-12, Dec 61 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP: [Inhalation immunization with the whooping cough vaccine of experimental animals] Zh Mikrobiol 33:3-8, Feb 62 (Rus)

MUROMTSEV SN, MAIOROVA GF, NENASHEV VP, GONCHAROVA NS: [Reactogenic and immunogenic properties of whooping cough vaccines during inhalation immunization] Zh Mikrobiol 33:71-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

MIRCHAMSY H, TASLIMI H, AGHDACHI M: [On the preparation and use of combined anti-diphtheria, anti-tetanus and anti-whooping-cough vaccines] Acta Med Iran 3:14-44, Jan 60 (Fr)

MUROMTSEV SN, GINDIN AP, ANOSOV IYa, MAIOROVA GF, BORODINYUK NA: The morphological characteristics of the reaction of the body to immunization by inhalation of bacterial antigens. I. Morphological characteristic of the reaction of the lungs to inhalation revaccination with diphtheria toxoid and pertussis vaccine. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1384-9, 1961

MIKHAILOVA ZM, IBOIAN SR, DIADIUNOVA IV: [Dynamics of the blood properdin content in children during the course of whooping cough infection] Zh Mikrobiol 33:19-24, Sep 62 (Rus)

PEKAREK J, STEJSKAL A, KVAPILOVA M: [A new method of preparing pertussis vaccine] Cesk Epidem 10:314-22, Sep 61 (Cz)

PEKAREK J, MOHELSKA H: Tests of different methods of preparing pertussis vaccines. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 5:330-40, 1961

PSTRAGOWSKA W, STRZELECKA M: [Studies on the value of anti-whooping cough vaccination] Pediat Pol 36:1041-6, Oct 61 (Pol)

PITTMAN M: Instability of pertussis-vaccine component in quadruple antigen vaccine. Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis and poliomyelitis vaccines. JAMA 181:25-30, 7 Jul 62

Quadruple vaccine. Lancet 1:954-5, 5 May 62

REZNIK BIa: [On a review of the contraindications in the administration of prophylactic vaccinations against diphtheria and whooping cough] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:77-81, Apr 62 (Rus)

REZNIK BIa: [On the problem of the effect of successive vaccination against whooping cough and poliomyelitis on antidiphtheria immunity] Pediatriia 41:66-70, Jun 62 (Rus)

REZNIK BIa: [Dynamics of anti-diphtherial immunity following inoculation with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccine in children from various age groups] Zh Mikrobiol 33:62-6, Jul 62 (Rus)

RAMON G: [Anatoxins, anatoxic vaccinations and combined vaccinations. Some comments and primary truths. Consequences] Presse Med 70:61-4, 13 Jan 62 (Fr)

REZNIK BIa: [Vaccination with whooping cough-diphtheria vaccines in developmental stages of poliomyelitis] Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19-22, 1962 (Uk)

STOLL K: [Regulations for specific prevention of infectious diseases with special reference to whooping cough] Nepegeszseguy 42:262-8, Sep 61 (Hun)

SOLT K, BARSY G: [Recent results of the vaccination against whoping cough in Hungary] Orv Hetil 103:1313-7, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

VOITENKO VV: [On the administration of active immunization against diphtheria and whooping cough under polyclinical conditions] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:73-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

WALECKI H, NARUSZEWICZ D, KIFER W: [Results of the evaluation of immunogenic properties of whooping cough vaccines by the intra-cerebral and agglutination test] Med Dosw Mikrobiol 14:81-90, 1962 (Pol)

ZAKHAROVA MS, DADASH'IAN MA: [On the problem of reactivity of associated vaccines] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 15(10):35-9, 1960 (Rus)

microbiology

NEIMARK FM, LUGOVAIA LV, BELOVA ND: [Parapertussis bacillus and its significance in whooping cough] Zh Mikrobiol 32:49-53, Aug 61 (Rus)

NEIMARK FM, LUGOVAYA LV, BELOVA ND: Bordetella parapertussis and its significance in the incidence of pertussis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1434-8, 1961

pathology

ARENDT A: [Cerebral complications in whooping cough] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:642-6, 1962 (Ger)

prevention & control

EKHILEVSKAIA EL: [Experience in control of pertussis in Leningrad] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 6:80-2, Sep 61 (Rus)

MARQUEZY RA: [What is the status of the problem of whooping cough?] Rev Med Franc 42:235-41, May 61 (Fr)

ZAKHAROVA MS: [Whooping cough and prospects for its eradication in the country] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(2):77-81, 1962 (Rus)

radiography

EBEL D: [The roentgen picture of the lung in whooping cough in infants] Z Kinderheilk 86:233-46, 1961 (Ger)

KLIMT F: [The whooping-cough lung in the roentgenogram. Findings on 319 children ill with whooping-cough] Z Kinderheilk 85:633-52, 1961 (Ger)

statistics

BRAGINSKAIA VP: [Characteristics of whooping cough in recent years] Pediatriia 41:80-4, May 62 (Rus)

JERIC S, STEFANOVIC N, POPOVIC A: [Whooping cough in infants] Med Glas 15:381-6, Nov 61 (Ser)

STOJSIC M, PUTNIK L, KOSTIC Z, MILISAVLJEVIC M, KAPIDZIC M: [Whooping cough in an infectious disease clinic in Sarajevo during the past 3 years] Med Arh 16:35-48, May-Jun 62 (Ser)

therapy

CHENG LS: [Cupping treatment in pertussis: preliminary report of 32 cases] Zhong Erke Z 11:145, Feb 60 (Ch)

CHANG JF, WU CF: [Preliminary report on the treatment of pertussis with acupuncture] Zhong Erke Z 11:144-5, Feb 60 (Ch)

DEBUSMANN: [Treatment of whooping cough with hyperimmune serum] Kinderaerztl Prax 29:343-9, Aug 61 (Ger)

ERALDO O: [Experience in the use of spiramycin and spiracetin in the treatment of whooping cough] Lattante 33:82-7, Feb 62 (It)

GHOSH S, DIWAKAR RK, SANGHI RL, ARORA KC: Treatment of pertussis. J Indian Med Ass 38:510-3, 16 May 62

HOFFECKER E: [Advances in ambulatory therapy of whooping cough] Ther Gegenw 100:577-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEE SK: [Treatment of pertussis] Korea J Med 5:21-3, 1962 (Kor)

MONTERO RODRIGUEZ A: [The current status of therapy of whooping cough] Acta Pediat Esp 19:675-8, Nov 61 (Sp)

NIKOLENKO VF, SPIVAK GV, KARAKASH RI, LEVINA GV: [Effect of antibiotics on the rate of elimination of the disease pathogen from patients with whooping cough] Vop Okhr Materin Dets 7:44-6, Apr 62 (Rus)

ONISHCHENKO TE, KOBZEVA MG: [The effectiveness of vaccine therapy in whooping cough with a study of the phagocyte index] Pediatriia 40:39-43, Feb 62 (Rus)

RECAGNO URRUTI ER: [Treatment of whooping cough with ACTH] Dia Med 33:2362-4, 12 Oc 61 (Sp)

SCHTEINGART E, SCHINDLER C, PRIETO A, HUBERMAN J: [Treatment of convulsive cough with Rovamycine in the infant] Arch Argent Pediat 56:321-33, Oct 61 (Sp)

SHIM TS, GO KU, HONG KT, WANG YO, CHU LH, WANG KI: [Report on 250 whooping cough cases treated with beef gallbladder] Zhong Erke Z 11:44-6, Jan 60 (Ch)

[Studies on the treatment of whooping cough with Chinese traditional drug, peach tree flower] Zhong Erke Z 11:39-44, Jan 60 (Ch)

[Treatment of whooping cough] Concours Med 83:5169-72, 2 Dec 61 (Fr)

[Treatment of 56 cases of pertussis with Chinese herb medicine] Zhong Erke Z 11:146, Feb 60 (Ch)

WANG KW, WU JS: [Stemona tuberosa compounds in the treatment of pertussis] Zhong Erke Z 11:143, Feb 60 (Ch)

ZAULI NALDI G, DI GIOVANNANTONIO G: [Treatment of pertussis with spiramycin and with combined spiramycin and chloramphenicol] Gazz Med Ital 121:56-9, Mar 62 (It)

Will see VOLITION

WILLS

BURGER WE: Famous last words: "Next week I shall make a will." Geriatrics 17:233-4, Apr 62

COLEMAN AH: Testamentary capacity. J Nat Med Ass 54:268-9, Mar 62

HIRSH BD: Physician's guide to wills, trusts, and estates. JAMA 181:217-41, 21 Jul 62

Wilms' Tumor see NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilms' Tumor see NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease see HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

WINE

TIURINA LV: [On the method of determination of acid resistance of wine yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 30:1066-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

chemistry

AYRAPAA T: Phenethyl alcohol in wines. Nature (Lond) 194:472-3, 5 May 62

Bouquet and essence. Lancet 2:1391-2, 23 Dec 61

DESHUSSES J, DESBAUMES P: [A note on detection of chloral hydrate in wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:431-2, 1961 (Fr)

HADORN H: [Iron determination in wine. Evaluation of rapid methods for their reliability and usefulness for the examiner] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:35-42, 1962 (Ger)

RENTSCHLER H, TANNER H, BRUNNER M: [On identification of anthocyanins characteristic for red hybrid grape juices and wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:312-20, 1961 (Ger)

RENTSCHLER H: [Critical remarks on the demonstration of the addition of sugar or alcohol to wine on the basis of the content of glycerin and 2,3-butylene glycol (Rebelein method)] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:521-6, 1961 (Ger)

VOGEL J, DESHUSSES J: [Determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in foodstuffs, particularly in wines] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 53:175-8, 1962 (Fr)

pharmacology

KLIEWE H, GILLISSEN G, WIENER K: [Comparative studies on biological effects of hybrid wine] Med Exp 4:227-33, 1961 (Ger)

PATAY R, DANON G: [On some biological changes produced, in the swine, by the daily consumption of red wine] Bull Acad Nat Med (Par) 146:62-5, 23-30 Jan 62 (Fr)

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, OEY-MULLER EM: [The influence of some plant products on the fibrinolytic process] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1840-4, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

WIT AND HUMOR

STARER F: Reactions of psychiatric patients to cartoons and verbal jokes. J Gen Psychol 65:301-4, Oct 61

SCHACHTER S, WHEELER L: Epinephrine, chlorpromazine, and amusement. J Abnorm Soc Psychol 65:121-8, Aug 62

psychology

ULLMANN LP, LIM DT: Case history material as a source of the identification of patterns of response to emotional stimuli in a study of humor. J Consult Psychol 26:221-5, Jun 62

WOLBACHIA

metabolism

WEISS E, MYERS WF, SUTTOR EC Jr, NEPTUNE EM Jr: Respiration of a rickettsialike microorganism, Wolbachia persica. J Infect Dis 110:155-64, Mar-Apr 62

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

WOLFFIAN DUCT

pharmacology

PREISLER O: [On involution of the wolffian ducts in female fetuses by placental estrogens] Arch Gynaek 196:475-80, 1962 (Ger)

Wolfram see TUNGSTEN

WOMEN

BLINCOE H: Significant hand types in women according to relative lengths of fingers. Amer J Phys Anthrop 20:45-8, Mar 62

BEKHEIT F: The internal inguinal ring in the female. J Egypt Med Ass 45:69-77, 1962

FAY M: Why don't more women apply to medical schools? J Med Educ 37:500-1, May 62

GRATSIANSKAIA LN: [Problems in improvement of working conditions for women] Gig Sanit 27:46-9, Jul 62 (Rus)

KENNIE AT: The contribution of doctors' wives to general practice. J Coll Gen Pract 5:353-69, Aug 62

LIPPITS WA: [Fiscal provisions in favor of the working married woman] Geneesk Gids 40:93-4, 8 Mar 62 (Dut)

MODDE H, BRAUN J: [Part-time employment of female workers in Berlin (West) with special reference to family life and age] Arch Hyg Bakt 146:108-13, May 62 (Ger)

Occupational health services for women employees. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 3:433-7, Oct 61

Surgical treatment of retired women. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-10, Jul 62

THURMAN EB: Needed: more women in science. Nurs Outlook 9:633-5, Oct 61

WITT E: [Employment of adolescents and women in work involving heavy weights] Zbl Arbeitsmed 12:32-3, Feb 62 (Ger)

WELLS RL: The woman worker. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:439-45, Apr 62

diseases

JOUVE A, SERRADIMIGNI A, FERARI D: [Associated factors in coronary angina in women] Rev Atheroscler (Par) 3:41-52, 1961 (Fr)

LEE JA: "Appendicitis" in young women. An opportunity for collaborative clinical research in the National Health Service. Lancet 2:815-7, 7 Oct 61

MAYORAL JW: Peptic ulcer in girls and young women. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 53:277-85, Aug 61

NEWMAN HF, NORTHUP JD: Female urinary stress incontinence. Amer J Surg 102:633-42, Nov 61

physiology

FLOHIL JM: The significance of religious diversity in female psychiatric disorders. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 65:129-40, Mar-Apr 62

SARTORELLI E, GRIECO A, ZEDDA S: [Medio-normal spirometric values in female subjects] Med Lav 52:684-6, Nov 61 (It)

TAGGART N: Diet, activity and body-weight. A study of variations in a woman. Brit J Nutr 16:223-35, 1962

psychology

DRACOULIDES NN: [Defeminization of the overvalued woman and infantilism in adults and young people] Acta Psychother (Basel) 10:53-61, 1962 (Fr)

FISCHER HK: Complications of gynecologic surgery. Emotional problems associated with gynecologic surgery. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:597-614, Jun 62

GASTELUM BJ: [Body esthetics and female psychopathology] Gac Med Mex 92:231-40, Mar 62 (Sp)

LOEVINGER J: Measuring personality patterns of women. Genet Psychol Monogr 65:53-136, Feb 62

LEHR U: [Changes in attitudes towards life in women during adulthood] Vita Hum 4:193-228, 1961 (Ger)

PANIGAZZI A: [Some psychological aspects of the woman] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1138-42, 2 Oct 61 (Sp)

Women Physicians see PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

WOOD

THALLINGER ME, LITTLETON JT 3d: Lignibezoar; report of a case. Amer J Roentgenol 86:892-5, Nov 61

toxicology

DE DOMINICIS G, FOTI A: [Contribution to the study of dermatoses caused by teak wood] Minerva Med 52:3958-60, 14 Nov 61 (It)

KROGH HK: Contact eczema caused by true teak (Tectona grandis). An epidemiological investigation in a furniture factory. Brit J Industr Med 19:42-6, Jan 62

WOOL

BARSI C: [Hygienic-sanitary conditions of workers engaged in the carbonization of wool and fabrics] Rass Med Industr 30:490-9, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

EWING MR, GARROW C, McHUGH N: A sheepskin as a nursing aid. Lancet 2:1447-8, 30 Dec 61

PRESSLEY TA, MORRIS FP: Wool blankets in hospitals. Med J Aust 49(1):43-4, 13 Jan 62

chemistry

BLACKBURN S: A new approach to the fractionation of wool keratin. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:1-14, 1 Jan 62

CORFIELD MC: The fractionation of α-keratose. Biochem J 84:602-10, Sep 62

MAIER-BODE H: [On the release of dieldrin from dieldrin-treated wool in physiological conditions] Med Exp 5:65-72, 1961 (Ger)

microbiology

BIEGELEISEN JZ Jr, CHERRY WB, SKALIY P, MOODY MD: The demonstration of Bacillus anthracis in environmental specimens by conventional and fluorescent antibody techniques. Amer J Hyg 75:230-9, Mar 62

Work see EXERTION

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

see also ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also DISABILITY EVALUATION

ARKLESS HA: Coronaries and compensation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 3:580-91, Nov 61

ALLAN WS: Breaking the barriers to effective rehabilitation in insurance cases. Rehab Lit 23:98-102, Apr 62

BERNHEIM-HAUSSER MC: [On a case of traumatic deafness recognized as constituting a work accident] Arch Mal Prof 23:492-3, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

CAGETTI D: [Social and insurance aspects of rice-field dermatitis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1095-106, Dec 61 (It)

CAGETTI D: [Brucellosis and its social insurance status] Folia Med (Nap) 44:1194-208, Dec 61 (It)

DROR K: [Compensation in back injuries and backache] Dapim Refuim 21:50-2, Jan 62 (Heb)

EDWARDS WV: Arizona Workmen's Compensation Law as it applies to the practice of medicine and surgery. Arizona Med 18:332-6, Dec 61

FERNANDEZ ROZAS F: [Painful shoulder in work accident patients. Clinico-traumatological and medicolegal study in accordance with Law 9688 and its statutory decree] Sem Med (B Air) 119:1228-33, 9 Oct 61 (Sp)

FELTON JS: Workmen's compensation and rehabilitation. Efforts toward social maturity. Rehab Lit 23:230-44, Aug 62

GOLDBERG AJ: The need for improving workmen's compensation for radiation injuries. Compensat Med 12:4-7, Dec 61-Feb 62

KNIGHT-DIX D: Accident compensation. Legal aspects. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:507-9, Jun 62

KORNBLITH BA: The physician's responsibilities under the Second Injury Law. New York J Med 62:1704-8, 15 May 62

KANOF NB: Permanent disability from industrial dermatitis. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:622-4, Jun 62

L'EPEE P, LAZARINI HJ, BOUTITIE J, DERVILLEE E: [Apropos of the obligatory surrender of certain funds from occupational accidents] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:437-8, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

The lungs, the environment, and compensation. A panel discussion. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:362-78, Mar 62

LUISONI G: [Neuroses within the framework of obligatory insurance against accidents] Riv Infort Mal Prof 48:311-28, Mar-Apr 61 (It)

LAUGWITZ N: [Expert testimony of bovine tuberculosis] Z Tuberk 118:23-9, Nov 61 (Ger)

LEITAO JA: [Insurance and industrial accidents] Med Contemp 80:89-98, Mar 62 (Por)

LINSTER JE: Rehabilitation: a challenge. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:173-7, Aug 62

MEYERINGH H: [Multiple sclerosis and the paragraph 89 of the Federal Compensation Law] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:453-5, 2 Mar 62 (Ger)

MATSUMOTO T, TSUKAMOTO K, ITO N: [Relation between workmen's accident compensation and contact lenses] J Jap Contact Lens Soc 4:85-7, May 62. In: Folia Ophthal Jap 13(5) (Jap)

MEHL J: [The occupational risks of hospital personnel and their compensation] Arch Mal Prof 23:487-92, Jul-Aug 62 (Fr)

[A new law for compensation in occupational diseases and injuries] Prac Lek 14:199-202, May 62 (Cz)

NORRIS DC: Industrial compensation. Practitioner 189:53-6, Jul 62

NEWELL RR: Leukemia as compensable radiation injury. A plan for insurance against late sequelae of small irradiations. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:129-33, Aug 62

PAPE R: [Social statistical data from the catamnesis of accidental injuries in unilateral aphakia. (A contribution to the problem of expert testimony of unilateral aphakia)] Klin Mbl Augenheilk 139:563-71, Nov 61 (Ger)

POHLMANN KE: Disability insurance and rehabilitation. J Rehab 28:39-41, Jan-Feb 62

POTTS JH, GAGE DP: What the practicing physician should know about workmen's compensation. J Mich Med Soc 61:594-7, May 62

PROBST J: [On basic problems of medical expertise. II. Legal health insurance and compensation] Med Klin 57:1272-3, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

PROBST J: [On principal problems of medical expertise. VI. Federal compensation law--private accident insurance--position and duties of the medical expert] Med Klin 57:1423-5, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

Rehabilitation in relation to workmen's compensation. A policy statement of the National Rehabilitation Association. J Rehab 28:43-5, Jan-Feb 62

RUBENSTEIN IH: Claim cases by Christian Scientists. Industr Med Surg 31:410-3, Sep 62

SAWYER GP: Industrial medicine and surgery from the point of view of insurance. Southern Med J 54:1074-8, Oct 61

SIGLER LH: Workman's compensation for the cardiac. Physical strain in a case of hypertensive heart disease. Case report. Amer J Cardiol 8:913-7, Dec 61

SOUTAR D: Duplication of benefits. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:356-61, Mar 62

SENA JA: [Occupational ocular diseases. (Their medicolegal aspect)] Dia Med 34:97-104, 29 Jan 62 (Sp)

THIELE H: [On the evaluation of Boeck's disease as a compensatory occupational disease] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1675-7, 7 Sep 61 (Ger)

WATERS TC: Mental illness; is it compensable? Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 5:178-81, Aug 62

WATERS TC: The role of the industrial physician in compensation matters as seen from the legal point of view. Southern Med J 54:1308-12, Nov 61

Workmen's compensation in psychiatric disease. Industr Med Surg 30:543-53, Dec 61

Workmen's Compensation Law. The practicing physician and the medical society. New York J Med 62:874-8, 15 Mar 62

Workmen's Compensation. III. Evidence necessary in occupational disease claims. Ohio Med J 58:710-1, Jun 62

[Work accidents during 1959, according to the statistics of the Caisse nationale de Securite sociale] Arch Mal Prof 23:171-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

ZISKIND D: Refusal of treatment: legal effects under the Workmen's Compensation Act of California. J Occup Med 4:314-24, Jun 62

ZULEGER F: [Early invalidity from the standpoint of the workmen's pension-insurance institute] Wien Med Wschr 111:808-12, 25 Nov 61 (Ger)

history

FELTON JS: Workmen's compensation and rehabilitation. Efforts toward social maturity. 1. Rehab Lit 23:198-207, Jul 62

legislation

FUCHS S: [The compensations of occupational diseases. Study on the development of legislation] Arch Mal Prof 22:726-39, Dec 61 (Fr)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

HETZLER T Jr: Legislative developments in workmen's compensation. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:347-9, Mar 62

KLEIN I: Compensability in arthritis and traumatic arthritis. Particular reference to the second injury clause. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:488-9, May 62

MAGGIOROTTI P: [On insurance protection in occupational deafness] Minerva Otorinolaring 11:483-5, Dec 61 (It)

PATERNI L: [Observations, inspired by clinical practice, on the Italian legislation concerning silicosis] Folia Med (Nap) 44:696-703, Aug 61 (It)

WOUND HEALING

BUSHE KA: [Spontaneous regeneration of traumatic and operative bone defects of the skull] Zbl Neurochir 21:337-48, 1961 (Ger)

BOYNE PJ, KRUGER GO: Fluorescence microscopy of alveolar bone repair. Oral Surg 15:265-81, Mar 62

BACHEV S: [Experimental studies on the treatment of wounds with mother lye from the Pomorie Lake] Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 15:383-91, 1962 (Bul)

BARTOS F: [Healing of experimental skin wounds in mice following the application of decontamination solutions] Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ (Hrad Kral) Suppl 4(4):375-80, 1961 (Cz)

DERBENEV PN: [Treatment of wounds and ulcers with delayed healing by intraarterial transfusion of leukocytes] Nov Khir Arkh 3:8-13, Mar 62 (Rus)

DADIANI MD: [Healing of extirpation wounds of the lower extremity in various functional conditions of the cerebral cortex] Tr Inst Fiziol Pavlov 9:338-42, 1960 (Rus)

EPPS CH Jr, ADAMS JP: Wound management in open fractures. Amer Surg 27:766-9, Nov 61

FANTA H: [Wound healing after enzymatic zonulolysis in the histological section] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:171-5, 1961 (Ger)

GIACOPINO D, MAINERO C: [Role of protein depletion in the healing of surgical sutures] Minerva Ginec 13:1223-7, 15 Dec 61 (It)

GRISHKUN GI: [Neural structures in granulating tissues of skin wounds] Arkh Pat 24(3):53-60, 1962 (Rus)

GOLDEN T, LEVY AH, O'CONNOR WT: Primary healing of skin wounds and incisions with a threadless suture. Amer J Surg 104:603-12, Oct 62

GOLDEN T, LEVY AH, O'CONNOR WT: Primary healing of skin wounds and incisions with a threadless suture. Amer J Surg 104:603-12, Oct 62

HALEY HB Jr, WILLIAMSON MB: Clinical problems in wound healing. Chicago Med 64:20-3, 6 Jan 62

JORNS G: [Epidermization of the wound as seen by the surgical microscope] Med Welt 16:859-62, 21 Apr 62 (Ger)

KASAVINA BS, RIKHTER AI, ZENKEVICH GD, ARENBERG AA: The effect of chondroitin sulfate (chonsuridum) on collagen in vivo. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 51:718-20, Nov 61

MALACHEVSKAIA AS: [On pharmacological properties of millefolium] Farmakol Toksikol 24:742-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

MAN'KO YuK: Experimental and clinical observations on restorative changes of skin around a wound. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1076-9, Mar 62

MORITSCH P: Wound infections following therapeutic procedures. J Int Coll Surg 37:533-41, Jun 62

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the use of a nicotinic acid derivative in weak cicatrizations] Gaz Med France 69:2333-6, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

OHASHI A: [On the influence of hot bathing with several kinds of sulphate solution upon wound healing] Tohoku Igaku Z 64:377-94, 1 Sep 61 (Jap)

POTENZA AD: Effect of associated trauma on healing of divided tendons. J Trauma 2:175-84, Mar 62

PEARSON HD: The effect of widespread use of antibiotics on wound healing. J Amer Osteopath Ass 61:450-3, Feb 62

PARSONNET V: The relationship of postoperative antibiotics to the development of wound infections, a 9 year study of 6,468 major operations. J Newark Beth Israel Hosp 13:83-9, Apr 62

PAREIRA MD, SERKES KD: Prediction of wound disruption by use of the healing ridge. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:72-4, Jul 62

PRUDDEN JF, INOUE T, OCAMPO L: Subcutaneous cartilage pellets. Their effect on wound tensile strength. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:245-6, Aug 62

RICHARD A: [A simple and reliable method of epidermal transplantation] Med Welt 12:665, 24 Mar 62 (Ger)

SCERRATO R: [Observations on the behavior of the mesen- Sep-Oct 60 (It)

SMITH JH: The effect of surgically produced foramina on the coverage of exposed bone in mucogingival surgery. Oral Surg 15:665-70, Jun 62

VENTURI R, AZZINI CA: [Trypsin in the local therapy of losses of cutaneous substance] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:607-14, 1961 (It)

WOLARSKY E, PRUDDEN JF: A new method of wound tensiometry. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:404-9, Sep 62

ZAV'IALOV PV: [Cytological and bacteriological studies of granulating wounds] Sovet Med 25:49-53, Oct 61 (Rus)

ZOLLINGER HU: [Wound healing from the standpoint of pathological anatomy] Helv Chir Acta 29:181-207, Apr 62 (Ger)

chemistry

AHMAD: Glucosamine and hydroxyproline content of granulation tissue on different days of wound healing in white albino rats. Ann Biochem Exp Med 21:295-306, Oct 61

FEROLLA S: [Granulation tissue. Effect of the hydrogen-ion concentration of the exudate] Chir Ital 14:45-51, Feb 62 (It)

KINDLER H: [Autoradiographic studies on tissue protein metabolism in wound healing] Klin Wschr 40:601-2, 1 Jun 62 (Ger)

PEACOCK EE Jr: Some studies on the production and polymerization of collagen in healing wounds. Surg Forum 12:475-6, 1961

RAEKALLIO J: Histochemical studies on vital and postmortem skin wounds. Experimental investigation on medicolegally significant vital reactions in an early phase of wound healing. Ann Med Exp Fenn 39(Suppl 6):1-105, 1961

RICCERI G, RACITI S: [Changes of transaminase activity during the healing process in experimental fractures] Minerva Ortop 12:860-5, Dec 61 (It)

ROSEN H, LEVENSON LM, SABATINE PL, HOROWITZ RE, SHURLEY HM, SCHILLING JA: In vitro acceleration of cell division by ultrafiltrate of canine wound fluid. J Surg Res 2:146-50, Mar 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the Natterjack toad. Nature (Lond) 195:298-9, 21 Jul 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localisation of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the natterjack toad Bufo calamita. Experientia 18:359, 15 Aug 62

STOLK A: Histochemical localization of β-glucuronidase in healing wounds of the axolotl. Nature (Lond) 194:692-3, 19 May 62

ZAHIR M: Hydroxyproline in scabs. J Path Bact 84:79-83, Jul 62

complications

HENDERSON ED, KORNBLUM SS: Studies on the epidemiology of staphylmcocal wound infections in previously clean surgical cases on an orthopaedic serivce. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:282-7, 1961

JORNS G: [Wound healing and inflammatory conditions] Deutsch Med J 13:352-4, 13 Jun 62 (Ger)

MANN LS, SPINAZZOLA AJ, LINDESMITH GG, LEVINE MJ, KUCZEREPA W: Disruption of abdominal wounds. JAMA 180:1021-3, 23 Jun 62

ROSENSTEIN IN, GOLDSTEIN HS: Refractory wound healing and topically applied iproniazid solution. A preliminary report of fourteen cases. Arch Surg (Chic) 84:536-45, May 62

STEEL HH: Surgical infections--orthopaedic considerations. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:288-93, 1961

SOUDERS JC, PRATT JH: Wound dehiscence and incisional hernia after gynecologic operations. Clin Obstet Gynec 5:522-39, Jun 62

experimental

ARPOSIO M, PANNELLA A: [Observations on healing processes of burns with applications of cold water (experimental research)] Riv Pat Clin 16:674-94, Nov 61 (It)

ARGYRIS TS, ARGYRIS BF: Factors affecting the stimulation of hair growth during wound healing. Anat Rec 142:139-45, Feb 62

ARPOSIO M, GATTA L, LABORANTI F: [Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:157-64, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

BRUNS RR, KRIKOS GA, ORBISON JL: Reactions to injury in lathyritic rats. Arch Path (Chic) 72:512-9, Nov 61

BERGAMINI CD, CAPALDO G, SERRA B: [Regenerative capacity of the injured pleura] Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 35:179-240, Sep 61 (It)

BODVALL B, RAIS O: Effects of infiltration anaesthesia on the healing of incisions in traumatized and non-traumatized tissues. An experimental study in rabbits. Acta Chir Scand 123:83-91, Feb 62

BROWN SO, JONES JT, THOMES R: Effect of continuous low-dose gamma irradiation on healing of standardized wounds in the albino rat. Texas Rep Biol Med 20:39-46, Spring 62

BRONDOLO W: [Skeletal fractures and traumatic vascular lesions. Experimental study] Arch Ortop 75:39-47, 1962 (It)

BURGER M, SHERMAN BS, SOBEL AE: Observations of the influence of chondroitin sulphate on the rate of bone repair. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:675-87, Aug 62

CHARLTON CA, HIGTON DI, JAMES DW, NICOL AR, STEWART JO: Wound contraction in the guinea-pig. Brit J Surg 49:96-102, Jul 61

CAVALLINI A: [Contribution to the knowledge of processes of reparation of the renal parenchyma (histochemical research on the rat)] Arch Ital Urol 34:318-27, Aug 61 (It)

CHOO YB, ARNOLD GE: Healing of stapedial fractures. Observations on tissue culture with the tantalum ear chamber in rabbits. Ann Otol 70:704-18, Sep 61

CALDWELL FT Jr, DONOHUE P, ROSENBERG B: Rate of gain of tensile strength of abdominal wounds in rats. Effect of environmental temperature. JAMA 179:773-5, 10 Mar 62

CALANDRUCCIO RA, GILMER WS Jr: Proliferation, generation, and repair of articular cartilage of immature animals. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:431-55, Apr 62

DAMMERT K: A comparative study of wound healing in mice and rabbits. With reference to the mechanism of experimental tumor promotion. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:123-4, 1962

DOBERAUER W: [Effect of age on wound healing processes] Geront Clin 4:112-27, 1962 (Ger)

DUNPHY JE, JACKSON DS: Practical applications of experimental studies in the care of the primarily closed wound. Amer J Surg 104:273-82, Aug 62

FISHCHENKO LIa, NEIKO EM: [On the problem of the effect of toad venom on experimental wound healing] Biull Eksp Biol Med 52:93-5, Dec 61 (Rus)

FORGACS J: [Effects of placental extracts on epithelization of the rabbit cornea] Ann Oculist (Par) 195:1-12, Jan 62 (Fr)

FRANDSEN AM, BECKS H: The effect of hypovitaminosis A on bone healing and endochondral ossification in rats. Oral Surg 15:474-87, Apr 62

FISHCHENKO LY, NEIKO EM: The action of toad venom on wound healing. Biull Eksp Biol Med [Eng] 52:1430-2, Jul 62

FLYNN JE, GRAHAM JH: Healing following tendon suture and tendon transplants. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:467-72, Oct 62

GIARETTA D: [Different inhibitory action of cortisone and desoxycorticosterone on experimentally induced granulation tissue] G Ital Chir 16:163-72, Mar 60 (It)

GATTA L, LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M: [Calcemia, phosphoremia and alkaline phosphatasemia in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:172-88, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

HVIDBERG E, JORGENSEN O, SCHMIDT A, SCHOU J: Effect of histamine depletion on formation of granulation tissue and healing of linear wounds. Acta Pharmacol (Kbh) 18:313-20, 1961

HOUCK JC, JACOB RA, DEANGELO L, VICKERS K: The inhibition of inflammation and the acceleration of tissue repair by cartilage powder. Surgery 51:632-8, May 62

JOHNSON FR, WHITTING HW: Repair of parietal peritoneum. Brit J Surg 49:653-60, May 62

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [Inhibitory effects of sulfonamides and penicillin on reparative granulation tissue] Wien Klin Wschr 73:869-70, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

LABORANTI F, ARPOSIO M, GATTA L: [Electrophoretic behavior of total serum proteins in the healing process of experimental fractures under the influence of nor-androstenolone decanoate] Arch Med Intern (Parma) 13:165-71, Sep-Dec 61 (It)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [The influence of alloxan diabetes on the formation and composition of reparative granulation tissue] Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Exp Path 242:576-82, 1962 (Ger)

MYERS AH, POSTLETHWAIT RW, SMITH AG: Histologic grading of the experimental healing wound. Arch Surg (Chic) 83:771-4, Nov 61

MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: Protection of the blood clot in healing circumscribed bone defects. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 44-B:424-30, May 62

POTENZA AD: Detailed evaluation of healing processes in canine flexor digital tendons. Milit Med 127:34-47, Jan 62

POTENZA AD: Tendon healing within the flexor digital sheath in the dog. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:49-64, Jan 62

POIDEVIN LO: Histopathology of caesarean section wounds. An experimental study. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 68:1025-9, Dec 61

PEACOCK EE Jr: Production and polymerization of collagen in healing wounds of rats: some rate-regulating factors. Ann Surg 155:251-7, Feb 62

PEACOCK EE Jr: Some aspects of fibrogenesis during the healing of primary and secondary wounds. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:408-14, Oct 62

ROSS R, BENDITT EP: Wound healing and collagen formation. I. Sequential changes in components of guinea pig skin wounds observed in the electron microscope. J Biophys Biochem Cytol 11:677-700, Dec 61

ROSS R, BENDITT EP: Wound healing and collagen formation. II. Fine structure in experimental scurvy. J Cell Biol 12:533-51, Mar 62

RAPPOPORT MB, MOSKETI KV, GLADUNETS PI: [Effect of cortisone on healing] Biull Eksp Biol Med 53:108-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

RUDAS B: [On the mechanism of action of the inhibition of regenerative granulation tissue by antiphlogistics and by the exclusion of air] Arzneimittelforschung 12:386-8, Apr 62 (Ger)

ROSENTHAL S, LERNER B, DIBIASE F, ENQUIST IF: Relation of strength to composition in diabetic wounds. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:437-42, Oct 62

SANDBERG N: Accelerated collagen formation and histamine. Nature (Lond) 194:183, 14 Apr 62

metabolism

ANSETH A: Glycosaminoglycans in corneal regeneration. Exp Eye Res 1:122-7, Dec 61

BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Anaerobic glycolysis, lactic dehydrogenase and aldolase activity of striated muscle during regeneration] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1124-9,

1961 (It)
BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [The pyridine nucleotides during the repair of striated muscle: their biosynthesis from nicotinamide] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1139-42, 1961 (It)
BARBIERI E, VALLE M: [Cocarboxylase activity and the biosynthesis of cocarboxylase from vitamin B-1 in regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1135-8, 1961 (It)
BOLOGNANI L, PONSETI IV: CA45 uptake in fracture callus of normal and aminoacetonitrile-treated rats. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:933-5, Apr 62
CARRANZA FA Jr, CABRINI RL: Histochemical distribution of acid phosphatase in healing wounds. Science 135:672, 23 Feb 62
CRAWFORD N, WATTS GT: Excretion of 5-hydroxy indolylacetic acid after surgery. Nature (Lond) 195:182, 14 Jul 62
NYLEN B, WALLENIUS G: The protein loss via exudation from burns and granulating wound surfaces. Acta Chir Scand 122:97-100, Sep 61
OTTAVIANI C, TAGLIABUE D: [Contribution to the study of tendon regeneration. (Experimental histochemical research)] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1094-100, 1961 (It)
PLUCHINO F, VENERONI G: [Histoautoradiographic study of S-35 in healing tissue of cutaneous wounds] Minerva Chir 17:133-4, 15 Feb 62 (It)
SAVLOV ED, STRAIN WH, HUEGIN F: Radiozinc studies in experimental wound healing. J Surg Res 2:209-12, May 62
VALLE M: [ATP during the regeneration of striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1143-6, 1961 (It)
VALLE M, LANZI F: [Hexokinase activity and glycogen content of regenerating striated muscle] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1130-4, 1961 (It)
WILLIAMSON MB, GUSCHLBAUER W: Changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acid during wound tissue regeneration. Nature (Lond) 192:454-5, 4 Nov 61

pharmacology

ALVAREZ-VASQUEZ A, BONILLA-NAAR A, MONTES-DUQUE G: [Glucocorticoids and cicatrization] Med Monde 36:164-9, 1960 (Fr)
BANOV L Jr: Anorectal wound healing: a comparison of the value of antibiotic agents and nitrofurazone. Dis Colon Rectum 5:291-4, Jul-Aug 62
CUCCINOTTA U, CATANIA E: [Experimental research on the action of 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(n-butylamino)-ethanol on the process of fracture healing] Riv Pat Clin 16:343-50, Jul 61 (It)
DI MEZZA F: [Action of thioctic acid on wound cicatrization] Arch Ital Sci Farmacol 11:339-40, Oct 61 (It)
EL-KHASHAB MM: Effect of a sclerosing solution on experimental wound healing in the rat. J Dent Res 41:800-7, Jul-Aug 62
JORGENSEN O, SCHMIDT A: Influence of sex hormones on granulation tissue formation and on healing of linear wounds. Acta Chir Scand 124:1-10, Jul 62
KASAVINA BS, RIKHTER AI, ZENKEVICH GD, ARENBERG AA: [Effect of chondroitin sulfate on the process of wound healing] Eksp Khir Anest 6:10-3, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
KEMINGER K: [Fatal complications caused by cortisone in thyrotoxicoses. With an animal experimental contribution to the effect of cortisone on wound healing] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 299:605-13, 1962 (Ger)
KEMINGER K: [Animal experimental studies on the problem of intra-abdominal healing processes under the influence of nitrogen mustard N-oxide] Chirurg 33:292-6, Jul 62 (Ger)
LINDSAY WK, WALKER FG: The effect of an antihistamine (promethazine) on digital flexor tendon healing in the chicken. Plast Reconstr Surg 28:634-48, Dec 61
LAURENTACI G, OLIVA V, GABRIELI G: [Action of a peripheral vasodilator agent on the healing of wounds (experimental research)] Acta Chir Ital 17:569-94, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
McWILLIAM RJ: Impairment of wound healing after zonulolysis. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 81:105-11, 1961
MUELLER W: [A new chemical type of bacteriostatic and mycostatic for the acceleration of wound healing] Ther Umsch 19:94-6, Mar 62 (Ger)
PANNELLA A, RUOZI P: [The stimulant action of trypsin and chymotrypsin vehiculated by acetylcholine on tissular regeneration] Riv Pat Clin 16:281-6, Jun 61 (It)
PAPPAS AM, EVANS VJ, HYATT GW, EARLE WR: Acceleration of skin defect closure. Surg Gynec Obstet 113:681-6, Dec 61
SUDRES J: [Clinical study on potentialization of digitalis, inductor of cicatrization] Presse Med 69:2129-30, 11 Nov 61 (Fr)
SCHOTTE OE, SMITH CB: Effects of ACTH and of cortisone upon amputational wound healing processes in mice digits. J Exp Zool 146:209-29, Apr 61
SOLIANO A, TAGLIABUE D: [Osteogenetic processes and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate. V. Attachment of homoplastic grafts and formation of bone callus] Biol Lat (Milano) 14:313-9, Oct-Dec 61 (It)
VIGORELLI E: [Use of some re-epithelizing substances in experimental superficial corneal wounds] Minerva Oftal 3:89-91, Jul-Sep 61 (It)
VILJANTO J, KIVIKOSKI A: The local effect of neutral salt-soluble collagen on the formation of granulation tissue. Ann Med Exp Fenn 40:118-27, 1962
VENERONI G, BOCCADORO B, SANTI A, DE GRESTI A: [Stimulating action of radiophosphorus on the development of the osseous callus in experimental fractures in rabbits. Radiological study] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:1235-9, 1961 (It)

physiology

AHMAD M: The genesis of wound healing. Indian Med J 56:73-6, Apr 62
AHO AJ, ISOMAKI AM: Electron microscopic observations on experimental callus formation in rats. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:103-5, 1962
BALLANTYNE DL Jr, CONVERSE JM: Wound repair in rabbit auricular heterografts transplanted to the chick embryo. Transplant Bull 28:85-92, Oct 61
BECK E, DUCKERT F, ERNST M: The influence of fibrin stabilizing factor on the growth of fibroblasts in vitro and wound healing. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 6:485-91, 15 Dec 61
BRAUCHER RE, KIRSNER JB: Regeneration of colon mucosa: A morphologic and histochemical study. Gastroenterology 42:706-17, Jun 62
BAUMGARTEN K, HOFHANSL W: [Trypsin for wound therapy after gynecological and obstetrical operations] Wien Med Wschr 112:580-2, 28 Jul 62 (Ger)
BECK E, DUCKERT F, VOGEL A, ERNST M: [The influence of the fibrin-stabilizing factor on the function and morphology of fibroblasts in vitro] Z Zellforsch 57:327-46, 1962 (Ger)
CAIN H: [On disorders in wound healing after animal experimental aortic transplantation] Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:262-70, 1962 (Ger)
HALEY HB Jr, WILLIAMSON MB: Application of present knowledge of wound healing to clinical surgery. Surg Clin N Amer 42:15-34, Feb 62
HOWES EL, ARANDILLA JA, HEBERT G, MANDL I: The healing of the aorta after destruction with specific enzymes. J Surg Res 2:95-103, Mar 62
HAMBURGER E: A two-stage study of plasma ascorbic acid and its relationship to wound healing. Milit Med 127:723-5, Sep 62
MERKER HJ: [Electron microscopic research on fibrillogenesis in human granulation tissue] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 297:411-23, 1961 (Ger)
MELCHER AH, DREYER CJ: The experimental use of polytetrafluorethylene as an implant material. S Afr J Med Sci 26:125-8, Dec 61
McKELVEY LE: Complications in the healing of fractures. J Oral Surg 20:405-18, Sep 62
MOURIZ GARCIA J: [Cicatrization and adrenal cortex hormones] Rev Iber Endocr 9:361-71, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)
PARRINI L, TESSARI L: [Participation of the connective tissue in the reparative process of traumatic muscular lesions] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:542-50, 1961 (It)
SABBADINI E, BERETTA T, VENERONI G: [Influence of the hypophysis on the process of wound healing] Minerva Chir 17:182-4, 28 Feb 62 (It)
WRAY JB: The effect of age on the vascular response to fracture. J Trauma 1:576-82, Nov 61
WINTER GD: Formation of the scab and the rate of epithelization of superficial wounds in the skin of the young domestic pig. Nature (Lond) 193:293-4, 20 Jan 62
WOLFE JJ, NOLAND JL, CAVANAH HS: The application of hydrostatic pressure to the burn injury, an experimental study. J Trauma 2:262-72, May 62

radiation effects

ANTON M, RIEBEL O: [Effect of beta rays on healing of sclero-corneal lesions] Scr Med Fac Med Brunensis 34:293-6, 1961 (Cz)
GRILLO HC, POTSAID MS: Studies in wound healing. IV. Retardation of contraction by local x-irradiation, and observations relating to the origin of fibroblasts in repair. Ann Surg 154:741-50, Nov 61
KAZARIAN AD, ABASKULIEVA LI: [Healing of infected wounds in experimental conditions under the influence of repeated ionizing irradiations] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:61-6, Mar 62 (Rus)
KJELLMAN T: A microlymphangiographic study of the regeneration of lymph vessels in rabbit ear after pre-operative roentgen irradiation. A preliminary report. Acta Chir Scand 124:87-8, Aug 62
MALLABIU GA: [On biological interrelationships between roentgen and infrared rays] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:64-6, Apr 62 (Rus)
MACCHI L: [Postoperative cicatrization in patients subjected to telecobaltotherapy] Ann Ostet Ginec 84:156-64, Feb 62 (It)
SPRATT JS Jr, SALA JM: The healing of wounds within irradiated tissue. Missouri Med 59:409-11, May 62

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

BUSHE KA, WENKER H: [Craniocerebral injuries by various bolt-shooting devices] Chirurg 32:539-44, Dec 61 (Ger)
COURVILLE CB: Cranial injuries in gold rush period of California. Report of a skull showing fatal gunshot wound. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 27:91-4, Jun 62
DJAJADININGRAT-LOEDIN EW: [Traumatic injuries of the upper and lower jaws caused by bullets and their fragments] Madj Kedokt Indonesia 10:567-74, Dec 60 (In)
GAVRILENKO BS: [Gunshot wounds in the peace time] Ortop Travm P rotez 22:43-9, Oct 61 (Rus)
GARDNER RD: Flash burns from the self-loading rifle. J Roy Army Med Corps 108:4-7, Jan 62
GAMARRA HARTLEY J: [Wounds of the hand produced by firearm] Rev Sanid Milit Peru 33:1-5, 3d Trimest 60 (Sp)
GOLDMAN LI, DE LAURENTIS DA, ROSEMOND GP: Penetrating abdominal wounds in a civilian population. Amer J Surg 104:46-51, Jul 62
HUBER W: [Course of a gunshot wound in the hip joint] Z Orthop 96:99-100, Jun 62 (Ger)
PUMPHREY JD, JOSLIN AH, LICH R Jr: Missile wounds of the ureter. J Trauma 2:89-95, Jan 62
POSARELLI S: [Foreign bodies in the cardiac cavity] G Med Milit 112:282-8, May-Jun 62 (It)
SHUL'TSEV GP: [On the clinical aspects of gunshot wounds of the liver] Voennomed Zh 10:54-7, Oct 61 (Rus)
SIFFRE AM, RACHOU CP: [Thoraco-abdominal wounds caused by projectiles] Rev Corps Sante Armees 3:5-22, Feb 62 (Fr)
VILLENEUVE J, THOMAS: [2 wounds of the popliteal artery associated with a fracture of the femur] Lyon Chir 58:448-52, May 62 (Fr)
WAGGERSHAUSER CP: [Pneumomediastinum after a throat injury] HNO 10:31-2, Jan 62 (Ger)
YONEHIRO EG: The management of gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Bull St Louis Park Med Cent 6:61-78, 15 Apr 62

case reports

BERENS JJ, McGAREY GT, McGAREY WA: Penetrating wounds of the inferior vena cava. Amer Surg 27:719-20, Oct 61
BUGULOV GK: [Continuous thoraco-abdominal bullet wound with injuries of 7 organs] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:130-1, May 62 (Rus)
DEVER RC: An unusual penetrating wound of the abdomen. Bull Univ Miami Sch Med 16:19-22, Jan-Mar 62
FAUSTINO GRECA M: [Cranio-encephalic bullet wound] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:563-6, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)
HALLER JA Jr: Bullet transection of both common carotid arteries with immediate repair and survival. Amer J Surg 103:532-5, May 62
JOVINE A: [On a case of rupture of the pelvic ureter from a gunshot wound] Acta Chir Ital 17:617-25, Sep-Oct 61 (It)
JAMPLIS RW, MILLS W, BARNETT AF: Gunshot wound of the heart. Dis Chest 42:104-6, Jul 62
KINMONTH JB, BURTON JD, LONGMORE DB, COOK WA: Gunshot wounds of the heart with embolism. Removal of missiles from cardiac chambers with aid of extracorporeal circulation. Brit Med J 5268:1666-8, 23 Dec 61
LAURIA C: [A case of vesico-uretero-cutaneous fistula of traumatic origin] Rev Venez Urol 13:325-49, Jul-Dec 61 (Sp)
MAINETTI JM, MARTIN AGUIRRE F: [Gunshot wound of the abdominal aorta. Pulsating retroperitoneal hematoma, compression of the inferior vena cava, aortography] Bol Soc Cir B Air 45:532-44, 30 Aug 61 (Sp)
MENES S, BELLA R: Perforation of four abdominal organs by a lead pellet in a boy. Philipp J Surg 16:401-3, Nov-Dec 61
MURDZHEV A: [A case of gunshot wound of the skull] Khirurgiia (Sofia) 15:98-9, 1962 (Bul)
MADALIN HE, ALSOP JF: Subclavian arteriovenous fistula. Texas J Med 58:482-5, Jul 62
MOUSSEAU M, LEBATARD-SARTRE R, NOBLET M, MOQUET A: [Wound of the portal vein with multiple visceral lesions from a gunshot. Sutures. Recovery] Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 88:560-4, 30 May-6 Jun 62 (Fr)
NOWLAN JA Jr, STEIGER Z, BICOFF JP, FELL EA, TOBIN JR Jr: Traumatic aortic-right ventricular fistula. JAMA 181:159-60, 14 Jul 62
PELLEGRINI G, SALINIER JB, MORVAN R, VESCO M: [Esophago-vertebral transfixion by a bullet] Rev Otoneuroophtal 33:377-80, 15 Dec 61 (Fr)
RABHAN NB, GUILLEBEAU JG, BRACKNEY EL: Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric vessels after a gunshot wound: report of a case. New Engl J Med 266:603-5, 22 Mar 62
RACHOU, DUPONT, MARZOCCHI: [Apropos of 3 cases of wounds of the ureter caused by war projectiles] Afr Franc Chir 19:172-5, 3d Trimest 61 (Fr)
STEINFL G: [Facio-cerebral gunshot wound with retention of the bullet. Report of a case] Vojnosanit Pregl 18:800-1, Sep 61 (Ser)
STURE VJ, SMALL IA, SMALL GS: Bullet wound of the tongue: report of case. J Oral Surg 20:257-60, May 62
WEIL-LEICHNER S, SZOKE T: [A bullet at the sella turcica] Z Ges Inn Med 16:646-8, 1 Aug 61 (Ger)
WHITE WH Jr: Gunshot wound of the gravid uterus; report of a case. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:82-4, Mar 62

complications

BAUER F: Foramen jugulare syndrome caused by bullet wound. J Laryng 76:367-71, May 62
DUPERRAT B, PRINQUET R: [Dermal sarcoids developing 30 years after injury by bird shot] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:816-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)
DEKLEVA N: Gunshot dissemination of echinococcus cysts. J Thor Cardiov Surg 44:121-2, Jul 62
ISKECELI OK: Bullet embolus of the left femoral artery. Report of a case which occurred after an abdominal gunshot wound. Arch Surg (Chicago) 85:184-5, Aug 62
KRONTIRIS A, TSIRONIS A: Common duct obstruction by a bullet compression cap: a rare case. Ann Surg 156:303-6, Aug 62

WOUNDS GUNSHOT

MAZURIK EV: [On malignant degeneration of trophic ulcers, ulcerative cicatrix and osteomyelitic fistulae produced by gunshot wounds] Nov Khir Arkh 2:70-1, Feb 62 (Rus)

PETTINATI L, RASETTI L, GRIBAUDO C: [On the clinical problem of saturnism caused by retention of bullets] Minerva Med 53:1216-8, 21 Apr 62 (It)

ROBARDS VL Jr: Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of thirty-seven years duration. J Okla Med Ass 55:324-6, Aug 62

WILLIAMS CL, ROBINSON DW: Traumatic abdominal aorta-inferior vena cava fistula with immediate repair. Ann Surg 154:998-1000, Dec 61

WILSON C, JUMER M: Traumatic spinal-pleural fistula. JAMA 179:812-3, 10 Mar 62

ZAMBIANCHI A, CALVI N, MARINATO G, FERRAZZI D: [Bilateral trigeminal lesions caused by a firearm with monolateral sympathetic nerve paralysis] Rass Stud Psichiat 50:583-96, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

experimental

DEM'IANOV VM, KOTEL'NIKOV LM: [Features of the course and treatment of gunshot fractures of the hip in penetrating radiation injury (Experimental study)] Ortop Travm Protez 23:35-42, Apr 62 (Rus)

KOTEL'NIKOV LM, TURUSOV VS: [Gunshot fractures of the femur in irradiated animals treated by metallic osteosynthesis without the use of antibiotics] Arkh Pat 24(2):65-70, 1962 (Rus)

TURUSOV VS: [Inflammatory changes in the bone in remote periods after metallic osteosynthesis of gunshot fracture of the femur in irradiated animals] Voennomed Zh 9:36-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

in infancy & childhood

CORBOZ R, GYSLING F: [On the pathology of gunshot wounds of the brain in childhood] Wien Z Nervenheilk 19:123-34, 1962 (Ger)

jurisprudence

HUBMANN A: [Eye injuries caused by blasts from small cannons in Steiermark] Wien Med Wschr 111:856-9, 9 Dec 61 (Ger)

OLLIVIER H, VUILLET F: [Contribution to the study of the dispersion of grains of salt used for the loading of shotgun cartridges] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:613-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

radiography

PATOIR G, MEREAU J, SERGEANT YM, SPY E, MACQUET V: [Intrapulmonary tunnel images. (A frequent and little-known aspect of transfixing bullet wounds)] J Radiol Electr 43:419-21, Jun-Jul 62 (Fr)

surgery

ANTIPENKO VS: [Plastic repair of a gunshot wound of the heart with a muscle flap from the diaphragm applied by B. V. Petrovskii's method] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:125-6, Sep 62 (Rus)

BALLEN PH, BUCKLEY ET: Removal of a large retrobulbar foreign body. Amer J Ophthal 52:715-7, Nov 61

FABRE A, THIVELLIER G: [Apropos of the treatment of war wounds of the colon] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:108-15, Apr 62 (Fr)

FREIDEL C, BERTOIN P: [Maxillofacial lesions of attempted suicide with fire-arms] Lyon Med 94:57-69, 8 Jul 62 (Fr)

MASLIEVA ZM, MEL'NIKOVA VS: [On the problem of the removal of gunpowder impregnation] Vestn Derm Vener 36:83-5, May 62 (Rus)

RALIS Z: [Anesthesia in combat injuries of the extremities] Voj Zdrav Listy 30:239-42, Dec 61 (Cz)

SLUSKY E: A bullet in the tongue. Oral Surg 14:1394-8, Nov 61

TELKOV NA, ZUBAREVA NS, SOKOLOVA GS: [Venous autoplasty of the femoral artery in gunshot injuries] Vestn Khir Grekov 87:85-6, Dec 61 (Rus)

TAARNHOJ P: Gravity instrumental in removing an intracerebral missile. Case report. J Neurosurg 19:351-2, Apr 62

therapy

FREEARK RJ, GRAIVIER L, BRINEY W, OTT R: Gunshot fractures. Quart Bull Northw Univ Med Sch 35:305-10, Winter 61

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see also BIRTH INJURY
see also BITES AND STINGS
see also BLAST INJURY
see also BURNS
see also CONTUSIONS
see also DEBRIDEMENT
see also DISLOCATIONS
see also FIRST AID
see also FRACTURES
see also SELF-MUTILATION
see also SHOCK
see also SPRAINS AND STRAINS
see also TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED

AMATO A, ALBANESE GINAMMI M: [Pathogenetic considerations on lesions encountered in an unusual aviation accident] Riv Med Aero 24:353-60, Jul-Sep 61 (It)

Automobile crash injuries--prophylaxis and emergency treatment. Med Sci 12:112-36, 25 Jul 62

BUECHNER HA, ROTHBAUM JC: Lightning stoke injury--a report of multiple casualties resulting from a single lightning bolt. Milit Med 126:755-62, Oct 61

CHAZEN EM, CHAMBERLAIN JL 3d: Hazards to health. Missile injuries due to power lawn mowers. New Engl J Med 266:822-4, 19 Apr 62

CLAYTON ML: Ski injuries. Clin Orthop 23:52-66, 1962

DE SANDO T, MOSTACCI A: [Some considerations on the use of meprobamate in traumatology] Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 7:301-3, 1960 (It)

EADE GG: The unreliability of tetanus antitoxin skin tests after injury. JAMA 180:972-3, 16 Jun 62

GALLI GA, PANELLI L: [Electromyography in some orthopedic and traumatological emergencies] Minerva Ortop 12:548-9, Aug 61 (It)

GARRETT JW, BRAUNSTEIN PW: The seat belt syndrome. J Trauma 2:220-38, May 62

INMAN WS: Can a blow cause cancer? Brit J Med Psychol 34:271-5, 1961

IRANYI J, OROVECZ B, SOMOGYI E, IRANYI K: [Lightning trauma from a new viewpoint] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1496-500, 17 Aug 62 (Ger)

JANES JM: Ice-hockey injuries. Clin Orthop 23:67-74, 1962

KARBAAT J, REYENGA TW, VAS IE, WIERSEMA JP: [Wounds caused by piranha (Serrasalmo rhombeus L.)] Ned Milit Geneesk T 15:33-43, Feb 62 (Dut)

KREBS C, OLSEN K: [Traumas and malignant bone tumors] Ugeskr Laeg 124:606-10, 4 May 62 (Dan)

KLISIC P: [Early rehabilitation of the injured] Acta Chir Iugosl 9:58-64, 1962 (Ser)

KOPELL HP: The warm-up and autogenous injury. New York J Med 62:3255-8, 15 Oct 62

LECOEUR J: [Mechanism of injuries caused by automobile accidents. Methods of preventing them or attenuating their severity] Presse Med 70:1550-2, 23 Jun 62 (Fr)

MAROTTOLI OR: [Traumatology in the care of subjects of work accidents] An Cir (Rosario) 26:57-64, Apr-Jun 61 (Sp)

MUSTARD WT, BULL C: A reliable method for relief of traumatic vascular spasm. Ann Surg 155:339-44, Mar 62

MILLER HS: A review of the literature on burns and trauma, October 1960 to August 1961. Med Serv J Canada 18:125-64, Mar 62

MARMOR L: Patients with multiple injuries. Management in office practice. Calif Med 96:409-11, Jun 62

MORITSCH P: Wound infections following therapeutic procedures. J Int Coll Surg 37:533-41, Jun 62

McFARLAND RA: Armed Forces Epidemiological Board--Research on accidental trauma in the Armed Services. A summary of the research program of the Commission on Accidental Trauma. Milit Med 127:615-29, Aug 62

MERKOV AM, SADVOKASOVA EA: [On the nomenclature and classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):68-74, 1962 (Rus)

POLACCO A: [Injuries characteristic of traffic accidents] Minerva Med 52:3115-9, 12 Sep 61 (It)

PIGA SANCHEZ-MORATE A: [Electrocution] Medicamenta (Madr) 19:203-6, 15 Oct 61 (Sp)

PEARSON RG: Relationship between tie-down effectiveness and injuries sustained in light-plane accidents. Aerospace Med 33:50-9, Jan 62

PATRY R: [The treatment of wounds] Helv Chir Acta 29:208-37, Apr 62 (Fr)

ROSS JG: Hot-bar injuries. Proc Roy Soc Med 54:1104-5, Dec 61

QUIGLEY TB: Physical limitations and athletic activities--a growing medical responsibility. Clin Orthop 23:13-7, 1962

SAMOTOKIN BA: [Principles of organization of specialized care for subjects with wounds of a neurosurgical nature] Voennomed Zh 8:22-5, Aug 61 (Rus)

SCHMID MA: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:1940-3, 6 Oct 61 (Ger)

SEJHAR J: [Diametric gunshot wound with changes in the position of the missile in the brain tissue] Rozhl Chir 40:738-42, Nov 61 (Cz)

SERIKOV BV: [Treatment of combined war injuries with the presence of the chemical factor] Voennomed Zh 11:12-5, Nov 61 (Rus)

SHUL'TSEV GP: [On sorting injuries by therapeutic categories] Voennomed Zh 11:10-1, Nov 61 (Rus)

SEJHAR J: [Diametric gunshot wound with changes in the position of the missile in the brain tissue] Rozhl Chir 40:738-42, Nov 61 (Cz)

Ski injuries. Lancet 1:1388-9, 30 Jun 62

TADTAEV AR: [On the problem of the role of trauma in the etiology of chronic alcoholism and alcoholic deterioration] Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 7:281-4, 1961 (Rus)

VLADIMIROVA LF, MEDVEDEV NP: [pH of suppurative wound secretions in various forms of bandaging] Kazan Med Zh 5:48-9, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

VOLKOV MV, DVORKIN AM: [Problems in traumatology and orthopedics in the light of the 22d Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3-10, Apr 62 (Rus)

WILHELM A: [Accident and insurance medicine] Muench Med Wschr 104:653-6, 6 Apr 62 (Ger)

WOODWARD F: The prevention and care of automobile injuries and deaths. The responsibility of the otolaryngologist both as a physician and a citizen. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:536-41, Jun 62

Work-time loss from illness and injury. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 43:8-11, Aug 62

blood

SCHUMACHER G, SCHLUMBERGER HD: [Clinical and experimental studies on the behavior and function of α2-globulins. III. Haptoglobin changes in posttraumatic inflammations] Klin Wschr 40:81-6, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

SGARBI E, VALLINI A, PARMIANI M: [Behavior of serum lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, and glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases during the post-traumatic period] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 38:305-7, 15 Apr 62 (It)

TENZE L: [Morphological changes in platelets induced by splenectomy in Werlhof's disease and in injured patients] Minerva Med 53:1049-51, 7 Apr 62 (It)

case reports

DRACHUK PS: [A case of severe combined lesion] Ortop Travm Protez 22:57-9, Sep 61 (Rus)

NICKELS J: [Considerations on 6 unusual traumas] Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 98:461-74, Oct 61 (Fr)

REES RL, WILLIAMS G: An unusual injury. Brit Med J 5291:1528-9, 2 Jun 62

complications

BUCHNER H: [On the problem of the hormonal control of posttraumatic protein loss] Wien Med Wschr 111:576-80, 9 Sep 61 (Ger)

BYRD BF Jr, MUNOZ AJ, FERGUSON H: Carcinoma of the skin following acute and chronic trauma. Southern Med J 54:1262-7, Nov 61

BERGENTZ SE: Studies on the genesis of posttraumatic fat embolism. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 282:1-72, 1961

BOURRAT L: [Traumatism, Charcot's disease and amyotrophic lateral pseudosyndrome] J Med Lyon 42:1949-57, 5 Dec 61 (Fr)

BAER RF: Hypnosis in the treatment of neuromuscular sequelae of injuries. Industr Med Surg 31:315, Jul 62

BOUCHEAU P, MARTIN AJ: [Field resuscitation of 3 seriously injured persons by perfusion of hypertonic glucose-treated serum] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:253-60, Oct 60 (Fr)

COHEN S: Wound infection in a casualty department. S Afr Med J 36:588-90, 21 Jul 62

CALLAHAN JA, LOGAN GB, BIANCO AJ Jr, MARTIN GM, MAHER FT: Posttraumatic acute renal failure: report of a case with unusual complications. Proc Mayo Clin 37:357-60, 20 Jun 62

DESTEFANO NM, BECK WC: Home care of the patient with a wound infection. GP 25:115-7, Mar 62

EUTIZI D: [On the subject of posttraumatic dementia] Riv Sper Freniat 85:108-22, 31 Mar 61 (It)

ECKMANN L: [Control of infection in shock] Praxis 50:1130-1, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

ESKELAND G: Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in injured patients. Lancet 1:1035-7, 19 May 62

EVEN R, CAVIGNEAUX A: [Tuberculosis and injuries] Presse Med 70:258-9, 3 Feb 62 (Fr)

[Electromyography, an important method of examination in the treatment of posttraumatic nerve damage] Nederl T Geneesk 106:1685, 18 Aug 62 (Dut)

FABRE M: [Injuries and rheumatism] Rhumatologie 13:121-39, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

FRANZONI F, CAPOZZI C: [Acute alcoholic delirium in injured patients] Riv Infort Mal Prof 49:108-27, Jan-Feb 62 (It)

GOWING NF: The relationship of trauma to tumour formation. J Forensic Med 8:116-21, Jul-Sep 61

GONCALVES FILHO P, NOVAES V: [On a case of carotid-cavernous fistula] Rev Bras Oftal 21:45-53, Mar 62 (Por)

HAHLBROCK KH, WEYAND F: [The progressive nature of traumatic inner ear disorders] Arch Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 178:166-75, 1961 (Ger)

HOELTZENBEIN J: [Treatment of post-traumatic renal failure] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:41-50, Feb 62 (Ger)

HORATZ K: [Causes and treatments of postoperative and post-traumatic respiratory insufficiency] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:95-105, Mar 62 (Ger)

HUME HA, STEVENS LW, ERB WH: Urothorax. An unusual complication of multiple traumatic injuries. New Eng J Med 267:289-91, 9 Aug 62

JOST A: [Trauma in its causal relations to neoplasms] Zbl Chir 86:2040-6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

JAHNKE K, OBERDISSE K: [Expert testimony on the relation between trauma and diabetes mellitus. Studied by request of the German Committee on Diabetes] Deutsch Med Wschr 86:2358-66, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

KINNEY JM, WELLS RE Jr: Problems of ventilation after injury and shock. J Trauma 2:370-85, Jul 62

LUTIER J: [The psychological attitude of the patient in the expertise for traumatic cancer] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:527-8, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

LINK K: [Dynamic ileus after mechanical injuries outside the abdominal cavity] Muench Med Wschr 103:2421-4, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

MOSINGER M, GLAUNES JP, FIORENTINI H, BANDLER H: [The expertise of posttraumatic cancers] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:514-26, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, GLAUNES JP, FIORENTINI H, BANDLER H: [Posttraumatic tumors and cancers] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:472-509, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MOSINGER M, BISSCHOP G de: [On the problem of fatigue. (Pathogenesis, pathological histology, neuro-endocrinology, tests of fatigue and their utility in the study of posttraumatic syndromes and rehabilitation)] Arch Mal Prof 22:452-62, Aug-Sep 61 (Fr)

MULLER M, BAR J: [Injuries and cancer. Medicolegal generalities] Ann Med Leg (Par) 41:510-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

MUSTAFA MN: The medicolegal aspects of wound infection. J Egypt Med Ass 44:453-63, 1961

MICHIELSEN P, KOECK P, VERBECKMOES R: [Apropos of postoperative and post-traumatic anurias] Acta Chir Belg 60:655-62, Jun 61 (Fr)

MARCHAND P: Traumatic hiatus hernia. Brit Med J 5280:754-9, 17 Mar 62

MAGISTRIS F: [Iatrogenic gas gangrene infection] J Int Coll Surg 37:489-500, May 62 (Ger)

MACLEAN LD: Shock due to sepsis--a summary of current concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. J Trauma 2:412-23, Jul 62

OWENS G, NORTHINGTON M: Liver lipid as a source of post-traumatic embolic fat. J Surg Res 2:283-4, Jul 62

PERA BLANCO-MORALES C: [Traumatic acute abdomen. 1.] Hisp Med 18:399-412, Jul 61 (Sp)

PIERSON A: [Apropos traumatic neuroses. Present aspects of the question] Encephale 50:578-98, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

PAGES R: [Prevention and treatment of post-traumatic edema and hematoma in infantile and orthopedic surgery] Gaz Med France 69:2231-8, 10 Jul 62 (Fr)

RUMMELHARDT S: [Posttraumatic giant hydronephrosis] Z Urol 54:527-30, Sep 61 (Ger)

RIGDON RH: Trauma and cancer: a relationship based upon cell mutation. Southern Med J 55:341-4, Apr 62

SCHWEIGHOFFER E: [Rupture of a traumatic aneurysmatic renal vein after a recent accident] Zbl Chir 86:2004-6, 16 Sep 61 (Ger)

SCHRAMM W: [On the treatment of posttraumatic edemas and swellings with a proteolytic enzyme] Med Welt 51::2707-9, 23 Dec 61 (Ger)

STOLL HL Jr, CRISSEY JT: Epithelioma from single trauma. New York J Med 62:496-500, 15 Feb 62

TRUSS F: [Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic anuria] Landarzt 37:893-9, 20 Aug 61 (Ger)

VIGOUROUX R, LAVIELLE J: [Apropos of 3 cases of post-traumatic internal carotid thrombosis, or so presumed] Marseille Chir 14:21-31, Jan-Feb 62 (Fr)

etiology

HATCHER GH: Administrative factors in rehabilitation of injured workmen. Some observations on experience in Ontario and Western Pennsylvania. Industr Med Surg 31:319-22, Jul 62

RAIVID VV: [Stages in post-traumatic regeneration of the skin in lower and higher vertebrates (comparative histological study)] Arkh Anat 41:64-74, Dec 61 (Rus)

experimental

ADAMS JP, FOWLER FD: Observations in wringer injuries. An experimental study. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1179-86, Dec 61

ARGYRIS TS: The growth-promoting effects of wounds on hair follicles already stimulated by plucking. Anat Rec 143:183-8, Jul 62

BAZILEVSKAIA IuV: [Fixation of venous autografts on the 7:31-3, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

BOBA A, GAINOR J, POWERS SR Jr: The influence of mannitol on water and electrolyte excretion following trauma. Surgery 52:188-94, Jul 62

BULDAKOVA GE: [Treatment of infected wounds by electrophoresis of antibiotics in experimental conditions] Ortop Travm Protez 23:49-51, Jul 62 (Rus)

DUMONT AE, AYVAZIAN JH, McCLUSKEY RT: Incorporation of host nuclear materials into transplanted tumour cells in surgical wounds. Nature (Lond) 194:193-4, 14 Apr 62

DIBAK O, KOTULIAK V, LICKO T, NEMEC R: [Vitamin C and its effect on carbohydrate metabolism following injury] Bratisl Lek Listy 42:722-37, 30 Jun 62 (Cz)

FILIPAZZI A, LABORANTI F: [Behavior of some dehydrogenase and aminopherase enzyme activities in the blood of rats exposed to aseptic trauma] Riv Pat Clin 16:797-803, Dec 61 (It)

GRILLO HC, POTSAID MS: Studies in wound healing. IV. Retardation of contraction by local x-irradiation, and observations relating to the origin of fibroblasts in repair. Ann Surg 154:741-50, Nov 61

GRAFOVA GIa: [On reactivity of the endothelium of the lymphatic pouch of frogs after mechanical irritation] Arkh Anat 41:34-43, Dec 61 (Rus)

HRUZA Z: Urea formation during adaptation to trauma in the Noble-Collip drum. Physiol Bohemoslov 10:529-33, 1961

HRUZA Z: Participation of the adrenal glands in metabolic changes during adaptation to trauma. Physiol Bohemoslov 11:206-11, 1962

IOFFE LTs: [Electrophysiological characteristics of wound stupor] Vop Eksp Klin Khir 7:8-41, 1961 (Rus)

KALSER SC, BECK LV: Impairment of net synthesis of glutathione in mouse liver after tourniquet trauma. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:638-41, Mar 62

LEMPERT N, BOBA A, POWERS SR Jr: Correction of the oliguric response to trauma with ten per cent mannitol. Surg Forum 12:90-1, 1961

LINDNER A, RUDAS B: [On the effects of antiphlogistic substances on the reparative granulation tissue of the skin] Hautarzt 12:539-41, Dec 61 (Ger)

LIKHTENTUL MA: [On the treatment of wounds contaminated by soil] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(7):43-7, 1962 (Rus)

LINDNER A, RUDAS B, SPITZY KH: [The concentration of various penicillins (G, V, MV and Celbenin) in blood and wound tissue] Arzneimittelforschung 12:170-2, Feb 62 (Ger)

MANUKIAN VR, SIMONOV PV: [On the nature of central inhibition in mechanical trauma] Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 6:43-9, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

MEL'NIK LA: [Operations on the blood vessels and nerves in radiation injury and infected wounds] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:53-8, May 62 (Rus)

NEUHAUS OW, BALEGNO HF, CHANDLER AM: Biochemical significance of serum glycoproteins. I. Changes in rat serum following injury. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 107:960-4, Aug-Sep 61

OHKUBO T, NOWINSKI WW, BLOCKER TG Jr: Existence of a partial metabolic block in the Embden-Meyerhof pathway during the process of granulation. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:613-4, 11 Nov 61

PAKDAMAN P, STEIN A, LEMPERT N, BOBA A, POWERS SR Jr: Enzymatic histochemical alterations in the renal tubular epithelium of dog following trauma. Ann Surg 155:140-6, Jan 62

RYBAKOV AI: [Changes in the wound following radiation injury and gunshot wounds of the mandible] Voennomed Zh 9:30-6, Sep 61 (Rus)

ROSENTHAL S, LERNER B, DIBIASE F, ENQUIST IF: Relation of strength to composition in diabetic wounds. Surg Gynec Obstet 115:437-42, Oct 62

SMERDEVA RP: [Effect of injuries of various tissues on cardiac contractions in frogs deprived of various parts of the brain] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 71:264-6, 1961 (Rus)

SCHAEFER H, HIERONYMI G, KOENIG K, STEINHAUSEN M, BLOEMER A, GUENTHER M, WEISS F: [On chromoprotein excretion from the kidney, especially after high voltage current injury, and alkali therapy] Z Ges Exp Med 135:83-166, 1961 (Ger)

SMOLINSKII KI: [Nitrous oxide anesthesia as a measure of prevention and early treatment of traumatic shock] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:16-21, Dec 61 (Rus)

TOMIK F, VIDO I, NIEDERLAND TR, DOBIS J: [Studies on the activity of some serum enzymes after injuries in experimental animals] Cesk Gastroent Vyz 15:414-9, 5 Sep 61 (Cz)

VOROB'EVA GD: [Experimental data on the course of wounds in radiation sickness] Eksp Khir Anest 6:46-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VENNET KV, SCHNEEWIND JH: The effect of steroids on mortality in experimental traumatic shock. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:674-5, Mar 62

in infancy & childhood

AGUILAR GIRALDES D, BARANCHUK NS, MALIAR C: [Accidents in childhood] Arch Argent Pediat 56:110-8, Aug 61 (Sp)

FAZZI PL, BARETTA G: [Epidemiology of "street" accidents among children of the city of Ferrara. II.] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:887-904, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

JEWETT TC Jr: Accidental trauma in the school age child. J Sch Health 32:201-6, Jun 62

KEMPE CH, SILVERMAN FN, STEELE BF, DROEGEMUELLER W, SILVER HK: The battered-child syndrome. JAMA 181:17-24, 7 Jul 62

URECH E: [The accidents involving our children] Helv Chir Acta 29:259-83, May 62 (Fr)

WILLE F: [On injuries caused by bicycle spokes in childhood] Mschr Unfallhilk 65:21-6, Jan 62 (Ger)

Willful injuries to children. What's New 228:3-5, Summer 62

in old age

PECCENINI G: [Social problems inherent in traumatology in senile and presenile subjects] Minerva Ortop 12:519-24, Aug 61 (It)

SHELDON JH: Drop attacks in the elderly. A request for information. J Coll Gen Practit 5:107-9, Feb 62

in pregnancy

DYER I, BARCLAY DL: Accidental trauma complicating pregnancy and delivery. Amer J Obstet Gynec 83:907-29, 1 Apr 62

infection

MORTON RF, SHIDLOVSKY BA: A clinical and laboratory evaluation of propionyl erythromycin ester lauryl sulfate in soft tissue infections. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:184-91

TAUBLER JH, MUDD S, SALL T: Partial protection of mice by human gamma-globulin against Staphylococcus aureus on subcutaneous sutures. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:20-3, Jan 62

jurisprudence

BRONISCH FW: [On the topic: multiple sclerosis and accidents] Med Welt 5:254-6, 3 Feb 62 (Ger)

KORNBLITH BA: The physician's responsibilities under the Second Injury Law. New York J Med 62:1704-8, 15 May 62

TREMONT TP: Trauma and disease in the courts. Conn Med 26:23-9, Jan 62

metabolism

KOLAR J, BABICKY A: Generalized skeletal response on local trauma in young rats studied by means of Ca-45-metabolism. Nature (Lond) 192:1297-8, 30 Dec 61

microbiology

GUBAIDULLINA MZ: [Treatment of combined wound processes by metacyl associated with mycerin] Antibiotiki 7:527-31, Jun 62 (Rus)

physiology

BUCHNER H, CESNIK H: [On the immediate electrolyte changes after a trauma] Wien Klin Wschr 74:305-10, 27 Apr 62 (Ger)

NIGST H: [The reaction of the injured to trauma] Praxis 50:1119-22, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHOEPPNER H: [Trauma, shock and electrolyte equilibrium] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1901-9, 12 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHNEEWIND JH: Surgical physiology of trauma. Surg Clin N Amer 42:79-90, Feb 62

STONER HB: The biochemical response to injury. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 1961:172-99

prevention & control

FRYER DI: R.A.F. experience with safety harnesses. Ann Occup Hyg 5:113-22, Apr-Jun 62

GIBBENS ME, NEWMAN SP: Prevention of automobile injuries. Clin Orthop 24:152-60, 1962

JACKSON D: Injuries from fireworks. Brit Med J 5261:1184-7, 4 Nov 61

KULISH NI: [Traumatism and its prophylaxis on the southern shore of the Crimea] Ortop Travm Protez 23:58-62, Mar 62 (Rus)

MORELAND JD: Safety belts in motor cars, an assessment of their effectiveness. Ann Occup Hyg 5:95-111, Apr-Jun 62

ROMANO RL, BURGESS EM, ANDREWS CB: Medical implications of water-skiing. Clin Orthop 23:140-5, 1962

psychology

LAMBERT L, ROUVROY N: [The psychological action of the surgeon with respect to the injured] Scalpel (Brux) 115:389-90, 28 Apr 62 (Fr)

NIGST H: [The reaction of the injured to trauma] Praxis 50:1119-22, 26 Oct 61 (Ger)

radiography

BIMLER R: [Documentation of accident data by a camera attachment to the roentgen apparatus] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:707-11, 1961 (Ger)

COLLON DJ: The hazard of roentgenolucency in plastics used in oral prosthesis; report of a case. Oral Surg 15:310-3, Mar 62

TITZE A: [Our previous experiences with the image intensifier-fluoroscopic appa[illegible]e] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:289-93, Jul 62 (Ger)

rehabilitation

BALLESTER HOYS A: [Practical problems in the rehabilitation of the injured] Hisp Med 18:703-16 contd, Dec 61 (Sp)

PROBST J: [The nature and importance of active motion therapy in the rehabilitation of accidental injury] Hippokrates 33:706-12, 15 Sep 62 (Ger)

statistics

AGUILERA A: [Introduction to the study of new public health problems in Guatemala] Rev Col Med Guatemala 13:78-96, Jun 62 (Sp)

FRANCO P: [Accidents in the province of Pescara in 1960. Observations and proposals] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:927-51, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

GISSANE W, BULL J: Injuries from road accidents. Practitioner 188:489-97, Apr 62

GORDON JE, GULATI PV, WYON JB: Reliability of recall data in traumatic accidents. Arch Environ Health (Chic) 4:575-8, Jun 62

KHABIZHANOV B: [Nonoccupational traumatism of the adult population of Semipalatinsk] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(6):10-3, 1962 (Rus)

LERCH H: [Trauma and skeletal tuberculosis. A statistical consideration] Mschr Unfallheilk 64:427-8, Nov 61 (Ger)

ROZHKOVA AA: [An analysis of traumatism in Alma-Ata in 1958] Ortop Travm Protez 22:48-50, Sep 61 (Rus)

SIGNORINI LF, PIN R: [A sample survey on the frequency of lesions from accidental causes in Firenze] Ann Sanita Pubblica 22:1109-41, Nov-Dec 61 (It)

surgery

ANLYAN WG, GULLNER JL, CLIPPINGER FW: Thromboembolic complications of orthopedics and the surgery of trauma. N Carolina Med J 23:45-50, Feb 62

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

ANDINA F: [Plastic surgery in the area of wound care] Helv Chir Acta 29:238–44, Apr 62 (Ger)

BUCHANAN JM, CURWEN MP, SHOOTER RA, WHITE RG: Post-operative infection in a casualty department. Brit Med J 5268:1678–80, 23 Dec 61

BRADHAM GB, NUNN DB, BRAILSFORD LE: Successful repair of a bullet wound of the abdominal aorta. Ann Surg 155:86–9, Jan 62

CHERNIAKHOVSKII FR: [Intubation anesthesia with relaxants in emergency operations in patients in terminal states] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:102–3, Dec 61 (Rus)

DI MARIA M: [Problems in emergency abdominal surgery. I. The operative technic] Rass Int Clin Ter 42:151–8, 15 Feb 62 (It)

GUERIN J: [Thiomucase in infantile surgery, in orthopedics and in traumatology] Ann Chir (Par) 16:89–99, Jan 62 (Fr)

KUPRIIANOV PA, KRUPKO IL, BALIUZEK FV, GLEBOVIul, SKORIK VI, FARSHATOV MN, IUR'EV IuN: [Use of the artificial circulation method in traumatology] Vestn Khir Grekov 89:3–8, Aug 62 (Rus)

LOUNSBURY F: Treatment of surgical emergencies. Chicago Med 64:24–7, 9 Dec 61

Lang F: [CLAIRMONT and accident surgery] Praxis 51:19–20, 4 Jan 62 (Ger)

MICHAEL IK: The management of trauma. J Med Liban 14:193–9, May 61

NAGY E, OBERNA F: [Use of roentgenographic image intensifier in combination with television in traumatological surgery] Magy Radiol 14:169–74, Jun 62 (Hun)

PAVLOV VI: [Experience in surgical intervention in combined therapy of terminal states] Voennomed Zh 11:57–9, Nov 61 (Rus)

PELLY AD: The management of tyre avulsion injuries. Aust New Zeal J Surg 31:275–80, May 62

PADOVANI P: [Faculte de Medecine de Paris. Chaire de Clinique de Chirurgie Orthopedique et Traumatologique. Inaugural lecture] Presse Med 70:1603–7, 7 Jul 62 (Fr)

RINALDI C, VENERONI G: [Peridural anesthesia in orthopedic and traumatological operations] Minerva Ortop 13:38–42, Jan 62 (It)

SOCHA P: [Use of medicine in accident surgery] Ther Gegenw 101:188–9, Apr 62 (Ger)

STOPPANI L, GALLINOTTO G: [Barbiturate anesthesia in traumatological surgery] Minerva Anest 28:172–4, Apr 62 (It)

STAINSBY DL: The neurosurgical aspects of athletic injuries. Clin Orthop 23:46–51, 1962

TOSATTI E: [Autoplastic and heteroplastic grafts in the immediate repair of severe traumatic cutaneous lesions of the extremities] Minerva Ortop 13:48–50, Jan 62 (It)

TITZE A: ["Urgency with delayed operation"] Klin Med (Wien) 17:299–302, Apr 62 (Ger)

WADE PA: The injured patient and the specialist. Bull Amer Coll Surg 47:73–82, Mar–Apr 62

WERTHEIMER P, MOUNIER-KUHN A: [Emergency treatment of associated lesions in multi-injured patients involving the head] Lyon Chir 58:467–74, May 62 (Fr)

therapy

ALBERT-WEIL J: [Congo red, inhibitor of trypsin and of certain proteolytic enzymes. Its therapeutic use as such] Un Med Canada 91:145–8, Feb 62 (Fr)

BIETH CH, ROZIER M: [The retraining of rheumatismal and injured patients in thermal surroundings] Rhumatologie 13:143–60, May–Jun 61 (Fr)

BRUNNER G: [Analgesic therapy in the clinical treatment of accidents] Deutsch Med J 13:90–2, 20 Feb 62 (Ger)

BUFF HU: [Treatment of injuries and fractures by the general practitioners] Praxis 51:506–12, 17 May 62 (Ger)

BOGDANOV FR, FINOGENOV SN: [Physiobalneotherapy in the combined treatment of the sequelae of injuries] Ortop Travm Protez 23:3–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

CLAIN A: Wound dressing. Modern methods. Nurs Times 58:458–60, 13 Apr 62

CAMPBELL R: The management of multiple trauma. Bull Postgrad Comm Med Univ Sydney 17:246–52, Jan 62

DVORKIN AM: [Polyclinical service for traumatological patients] Ortop Travm Protez 22:40–4, Dec 61 (Rus)

GELIN LE, INGELMAN B: Rheomacrodex – a new dextran solution for rheological treatment of impaired capillary flow. Acta Chir Scand 122:294–302, Nov 61

GAY, CONSTANS: [Standard resuscitation of major injuries at the Hopital Militaire Maillot] Algerie Med 65:1005–9, Dec 61 (Fr)

HAUSLEITNER O: [Experiences of a practitioner in the treatment of infected wounds with an enzyme inhibitor] Wien Med Wschr 111:632–4, 30 Sep 61 (Ger)

HENNINGSEN K: [The practical accomplishment of the training of non-medical health personnel with reference to the treatment of mass casualties] T Milit Halsov 86:216–20, 1961 (Dan)

HEFTNER E: [On the organization of treatment of seriously injured and seriously ill patients] Muench Med Wschr 104:740–3, 20 Apr 62 (Ger)

JENKINS BH: New dosage therapy with oral chymotrypsin. Clin Med (Winnetka) 8:1929–31, Oct 61

JUNKENITZ KW: [On the treatment of postoperative pain after minor and moderately extensive operative surgery and after wound care] Ther Gegenw 101:339–40, Jul 62 (Ger)

KOSLOWSKI L: [Frequent errors in the evaluation and treatment of the accidentally injured] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:173–6, 26 Jan 62 (Ger)

KERRY RL, GLAS WW: Early management of the patient with multiple injuries. J Mich Med Soc 61:300–2, Mar 62

KAPLAN MM, COHEN D, KOPROWSKI H, DEAN D, FERRIGAN L: Studies on the local treatment of wounds for the prevention of rabies. Bull WHO 26:765–75, 1962

KENNEDY RH: Raising standards of care in the emergency department. Hospitals 36:74–84, 1 Oct 62

LONDON PS: The reception and treatment of the seriously injured. Nurs Times 57:1329–33, 13 Oct 61

MACDONALD D: The management of injury. 2. J Irish Med Ass 49:175–80, Dec 61

MILLER JM, GINSBERG M, McELFATRICK GC, SMITH LB, BOGOSIAN A: Use of a plastic film containing an antimicrobial substance as a dressing for wounds. Maryland Med J 11:126–7, Mar 62

MAUVOISIN F, BERNARD J: [Thermal cure in Dax for traumatic disorders and orthopedics] Concours Med 84:1971–2, 31 Mar 62 (Fr)

MONOD-BROCA P, HENRY JG: [Apropos of the use of a nicotinic acid derivative in weak cicatrizations] Gaz Med France 69:2333–6, 25 Jul 62 (Fr)

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. IV. General management of injuries. Milit Med 127:730–4, Sep 62

NEEL S: Military survival medicine. V. Specific injuries. Milit Med 127:734–7, Sep 62

PINSKI M: [Preliminary rinsing of wounds and open fractures with spigot water] Pol Przegl Chir 33:1016–9, 1961 (Pol)

PROESCHER H, PESSEL G: [Treatment of infected wounds with Nebacetin] Zbl Chir 86:2052–6, 23 Sep 61 (Ger)

PILOSIO A: [Pharmacology and properties of β-phenoxyethanol. An alcohol with anti-pyocyanic action for use as an antiseptic in vehicles for unguents, ointments, creams and emulsions, particularly indicated for burns, wounds and in dermatology] Friuli Med 16:113–24, Jan–Feb 61 (It)

PENRIS PW: [Hospital care in sequelae of accidents using sick fund insurance. (1). The nature of the injury] T Soc Geneesk 40:95–102, 16 Feb 62 (Dut)

PADOVANI P: [Therapeutic assessment, 1956–1961. Traumatology] Gaz Med France (Special):173–88, 1956–61 (Fr)

ROMO DIEZ X: [Antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in traumatology] Rev Med Hosp Gen (Mex) 24:377–80, Jul–Aug 61 (Sp)

RETHER O: [Local enzyme therapy of necrosis] Med Klin 56:1803–5, 20 Oct 61 (Ger)

SCHARIZER E: [Treatment of wounds in the 13th and 14th centuries] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:121–5, Apr 62 (Ger)

SCHWETLICK W: [Contribution to the ambulant treatment of the severely injured] Med Welt 11:606–9, 17 Mar 62 (Ger)

STEVENS MA, McCOWN IA, CAMPBELL EA: Control of swelling in sports injuries. A key to prompt and complete recovery. New York J Med 62:1817–21, 1 Jun 62

SOKOLOV VI: [Use of muscle relaxants in the clinical aspects of traumatology and orthopedics during current combined anesthesia] Vestn Khir Grekov 88:81–5, May 62 (Rus)

SHLAPOBERSKII VIa, BELEN'KAIA GM, MARKOVA ON: [Clinico-bacteriological parallels in antibiotic therapy in traumatology] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:43–9, Jul 62 (Rus)

TSARUK PA: [Intra-arterial blood infusion under regional hospital conditions] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(5):21–3, 1962 (Rus)

TAUBER JB: The use of plastic dressings in treating industrial wounds. J Occup Med 4:472–4, Sep 62

ULBRICH P, ULBRICH I: [A contribution to enzymatic wound therapy with special reference to Fibrolan] Chirurg 33:289–92, Jul 62 (Ger)

WESTON B: "Skefron" for the relief of pain. J Roy Nav Med Serv 47:151–3, Autumn 61

WETTREICH W: [A new treatment of traumatic conditions, by metabolite I of phenylbutazone, or G-27202. Preliminary note] Hospital (Rio) 60:895–902, Dec 61 (Por)

WILLENEGGER H, ROTH W: [The antibacterial irrigation drainage of surgical infections] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1485–92, 27 Jul 62 (Ger)

ZWANCK T: [Argentine antecedent of the treatment of open wounds by the so-called Trueta method] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:579–86, Oct–Dec 60 (Sp)

ZINN WJ: The role of the internist in the handling of multiple injuries. J Occup Med 4:242–4, May 62

WRIST

see also SEMILUNAR BONE

abnormalities

CUVELAND E de: [External radius bone] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:392, Sep 62 (Ger)

FRASSI GA: [On the surgical treatment of Madelung's deformity] Minerva Ortop 12:661–8, Sep 61 (It)

GEYER E: [Critical observation on the differential diagnosis of a bipartite navicular bone—navicular pseudarthrosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:149–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

HEIMSOETH G: [Os radiale externum] Fortschr Roentgenstr 96:306–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

MORDEJA J: [Bipartite semilunar bone and multicentric nuclear anlage of the pisiform bone] Z Orthop 95:492–500, Apr 62 (Ger)

MAIER K: [Does navicular aplasia of the hand exist?] Fortschr Roentgenstr 97:52–6, Jul 62 (Ger)

NIEDENZU H: [Fissures in the navicular bone] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:286–94, May 62 (Ger)

RANDELLI M: [On bipartition of the carpal scaphoid] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:700–6, 1961 (It)

WETHERINGTON RK: A note on the fusion of the lunate and triquetral centers. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:251–3, Sep 61

anatomy & histology

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG: Parent-child similarities in hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Dis Child 103:603–7, Apr 62

MANZII SF: [On the spring-brake mechanisms of the carpus in mammals] Arkh Anat 41:42–51, Nov 61 (Rus)

MASHKARA KI: [The effect of exercise in playing on musical instruments on the formation of the osteoarticular apparatus of the wrist in adolescents] Arkh Anat 41:62–70, Nov 61 (Rus)

diseases

ALESSANDRI M, ZAPPALA S: [Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenesis of Kleinboeck's disease] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 67:195–200, Mar–Apr 62 (It)

BURMAN M, CONRAD JJ: Release of constraint of the forearm in rheumatoid arthritis with particular reference to dorsal luxation of the ulnar head in rheumatoid arthritis of the distal radioulnar joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:65–81, Apr 61

Carpal-tunnel syndrome. Brit Med J 5259:1075–6, 21 Oct 61

Clinico-pathological conference. Thrombocytopenia with gangrene of leg and wrist drop. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 29:172–86, Mar–Apr 62

CAMPBELL ED: The carpal tunnel syndrome: investigation and assessment of treatment. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:401–5, May 62

FUMAGALLI E: [Nocturnal painful acroparesthesia and the carpal tunnel syndrome] Reumatismo 13:282–92, Sep–Oct 61 (It)

FOCHEM K: [On the carpal tunnel syndrome] Radiol Austria 13:169–72, 1962 (Ger)

GOODMAN HV, GILLIATT RW: The effect of treatment on median nerve conduction in patients with the carpal tunnel syndrome. Ann Phys Med 6:137–55, Nov 61

GANDHI MJ: The carpal tunnel syndrome. Indian J Med Sci 15:909–11, Nov 61

GEDDA O: [Training apparatus for dorsiflexion of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis] Svensk Lakartidn 59:810–5, 15 Mar 62 (Sw)

GOLDING DN, THOMPSON M: A non-articular manifestation of gout. Proc Roy Soc Med 55:406–8, May 62

JANZ D: [On the carpal tunnel syndrome as the basis of paresthesia in pregnancy] Deutsch Med Wschr 87:1454–7, 20 Jul 62 (Ger)

JOHNSON EW, WELLS RM, DURAN RJ: Diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Arch Phys Med 43:414–9, Aug 62

KENDALL PH: Carpal-tunnel syndrome. Brit Med J 5271:113, 13 Jan 62

MAURER G: [Expert testimony of lunatomalacia] Langenbeck Arch Klin Chir 298:414–8, 1961 (Ger)

MANGINI U: Some remarks on the etiology of the carpal tunnel compression of the median nerve. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:56–64, Apr 61

MILLEFIORINI M, D'ORIO R: [Early electromyographic diagnosis in a case of carpal tunnel syndrome] Riv Neurol 32:94–7, Jan–Feb 62 (It)

MULDER JD: [Results in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the os naviculare manus using the method of Matti-Russe] Ned T Geneesk 106:1020–5, 19 May 62 (Dut)

RICCITELLI ML, VERSTANDIG CC: Observations on "carpe bossu" disease. J Amer Geriat Soc 10:388–93, May 62

THOMAS JE, LAMBERT EH: [The carpal tunnel syndrome] Muench Med Wschr 104:123–7, 19 Jan 62 (Ger)

THOMS J: Calcification of the triangular fibrocartilage in the wrist joint—arthrographic study of a case. Brit J Radiol 35:429–31, Jun 62

TOMARI V, TARDOS R: [Apropos of a case of osseous syphilis] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 54:278–80, Nov 60 (Fr)

UJHELYI A, MAGOS L: [Degenerative changes in the hand elbow joints in bauxite miners] Orv Hetil 103:1318–20, 15 Jul 62 (Hun)

VAN KERCKHOVE H, FRANCOIS P: [Tuberculous tenosynovitis of the wrist] J Belg Med Phys Rhum 16:216–22, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

YVANOFF J: [2d case of chronic evolutive polyarthritis with reversibility of the radiological lesions of the wrists and hands] Scalpel (Brux) 115:203–6, 3 Mar 62 (Fr)

ZOHN DA, HUGHES AC, HAASE KH: Carpal tunnel syndrome—a review. Arch Phys Med 43:420–5, Aug 62

fracture & dislocation

ASHKANAZI AI: [Reduction of old peridural dislocations of the carpal bones] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 38:106–11, May 62 (Rus)

AUFRANC OE, JONES WN, HARRIS WH: Transnavicular retrolunar dislocation of the wrist. JAMA 181:717–9, 25 Aug 62

AULONG G, SALINIER JC: [Apropos of fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carrpal scaphoid bone] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 56:168–71, Jun 62 (Fr)

BOGOIAVLENSKII IF: [Fracture of the body of the navicular bone of the hand (forms, diagnosis, therapy)] Khirurgiia (Moskva) 37:45–51, Sep 61 (Rus)

BERKUTOV AN, IL'ENKOV SI: [Errors and complications in intramedullary osteosynthesis of fractures of the bones of the arm] Nov Khir Arkh 4:35–8, Apr 62 (Rus)

BAUMANN JU, CAMPBELL RD Jr: Significance of architectural types of fractures of the carpal scaphoid and relation to timing of treatment. J Trauma 2:431–8, Sep 62

CALBERG G, DELMOTTE S, STEHMAN M, VAN GAVER P: [Rupture of the long extensor tendon of the thumb following fracture of the wrist] Acta Orthop Belg 27:493–506, Jul–Aug 61 (Fr)

CARSTENSEN E, KEICHEL F, SCHLUETER O: [Causes of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:115–24, Mar 62 (Ger)

CORDREY LJ: Hand fractures; carpus (wrist) bones. Med Trial Techn Quart 8:35–48, Jun 62

CABANAC J, MOURGUES G de: [An old fracture of the carpal scaphoid consolidated by non-surgical treatment] Lyon Chir 58:297–300, Mar 62 (Fr)

CORDREY LJ: On scaphoid fractures and their complications. J Florida Med Ass 49:205–13, Sep 62

DE FERRARI G, PERSICH G: [Fractures and dislocations of the carpus and of the hand] Minerva Ortop 12:574–8, Aug 61 (It)

DONALDSON WF, GOODMAN MC, RODRIGUEZ EE, GARTLAND JJ, SKOVRON M: Evaluation of treatment for non-union of the carpal navicular. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 44-A:169–74, Jan 62

DAUM R: [Contribution to isolated luxation of the navicular bone of the hand] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:575–80, 1962 (Ger)

FANTATO S, BAJARDI A: [Dorsal perilunar luxation of the os capitatum and volar enucleation of the semilunar bone] Minerva Ortop 13:271–82, May 62 (It)

GEYER E: [Critical observation on the differential diagnosis of a bipartite navicular bone—navicular pseudarthrosis] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:149–60, Apr 62 (Ger)

HUGUIER J: [A case of antelunar subluxation of the carpus in a child] Mem Acad Chir 87:758–60, 11–18 Oct 61 (Fr)

HOWARD FM: Ulnar-nerve palsy in wrist fractures. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 43-A:1197–201, Dec 61

HAVLIN I, OSTRCIL F: [Fractures of the radius with volar dislocations] Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 28:416–8, Oct 61 (Cz)

KUZ'MINSKII SI: [Surgical therapy of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Ortop Travm Protez 23:46–9, Jan 62 (Rus)

L'AMEZEC H, JAFFRY Y, BOTTA J, LALANNE B, BOQUET FX: [Apropos of Madelung's disease] Bordeaux Chir 2:61–3, Apr 62 (Fr)

MUSCHIO R, ZANUSO F: [Contribution to the treatment of metacarpo-carpal luxations] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:343–7, 1961 (It)

MUSSBICHLER H: Injuries of the carpal scaphoid in children. Acta Radiol (Stockh) 56:361–8, Nov 61

MULDER JD: [Results of the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone of the hand by the Matti-Russe method] Acta Orthop Belg 28:43–52, Jan–Feb 62 (Dut)

MORDEJA J: [A type of intercarpal luxation fracture: transaviculo-translunar dorsal hand luxation] Mschr Unfallheilk 65:200–5, May 62 (Ger)

NIEDENZU H: [On navicular fractures of the hand] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 204:456–70, Jul 62 (Ger)

RUELLE P: [An unusual case of fracture-dislocation of the radius] Rev Chir Orthop 47:613–4, Sep–Oct 61 (Fr)

RETTIG H: [On habitual subluxation of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 53:498–501, 1961 (Ger)

RAMBAUD J: [Fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Questions (Paris) 85(444):1–7, May 62 (Fr)

SCHUETTEMEYER W: [On isolated luxation of the lunate bone] Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 203:260–4, Sep 61 (Ger)

STEYER A: [A contribution to isolated dorsal radiocarpal luxation] Z Aerztl Fortbild 55:1074–6, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

STEYER A: [4-year report on navicular fractures of the hand and their functionally late results] Zbl Chir 86:2277–93, 4 Nov 61 (Ger)

STEPANOV RS: [Preservation of the hand in a case of severe injuries of the radiocarpal joint] Ortop Travm Protez 23:64–5, Feb 62 (Rus)

SIMON P: [A contribution to fractures of the capitatum] Z Orthop 95:365–7, Feb 62 (Ger)

SANCHEZ DE VEGA D: [Retrolunar luxation of the carpus with fracture of the scaphoids] Medicina (Madr) 30:27–42, Jan 62 (Sp)

TOGNOLO P, POGGI U: [Transcapholunar luxations of the carpus: mechanism of action, course, results] Minerva Ortop 12:605–11, Sep 61 (It)

TANZ SS: Treatment of nonunion of the carpal scaphoid. Clin Orthop 22:167–74, 1962

TOGNOLO P, POGGI U: [On the development of pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Minerva Ortop 13:298–304, May 62 (It)

TOGNOLO P, POGGI U: [Contribution to the treatment of more or less recent fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Minerva Ortop 13:289–94, May 62 (It)

VITTORI J, LE MER R, CHAMPETIER J: [Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Therapeutic considerations] Bull Soc Med Milit Franc 55:319–21, Nov 61 (Fr)

innervation

OPIT LJ, RIEGER RA: Acroparaesthesia and the "carpal tunnel syndrome". Aust New Zeal J Surg 32:59–65, Aug 62

PURNELL DC, DALY DD, LIPSCOMB PR: Carpal-tunnel syndrome associated with myxedema. Arch Intern Med (Chic) 108:751–6, Nov 61

physiology

GARN SM, ROHMANN CG, WALLACE DK: Association between alternate sequences of hand-wrist ossification. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:361–4, Dec 61

KOSKI K, HAATAJA J, LAPPALAINEN M: Skeletal development of hand and wrist in Finnish children. Amer J Phys Anthrop 19:379–82, Dec 61

McFARLAND GB Jr, KRUSEN UL, WEATHERSBY HT: Kinesiology of selected muscles acting on the wrist: electromyographic study. Arch Phys Med 43:165–71, Apr 62

STUART HC, PYLE SI, CORNONI J, REED RB: Onsets, completions and spans of ossification in the 29 bone-growth centers of the hand and wrist. Pediatrics 29:237–49, Feb 62

radiography

CHRIST HH: A discussion of causes of error in the determination of chronological age in children by means of x-ray studies of carpal-bone development. S Afr Med J 35:854–7, 14 Oct 61

KOSTKA D, NIEPEL G: [Statistical evaluation of changes in the roentgen picture of the wrist in polyarthritis] Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 3:201–5, 1962 (Ger)

MICHEL JR: [Radiological study of the wrist and the hand in children] Med Infant (Par) 68:23–39, Aug–Sep 61 (Fr)

RETTIG H: [A contribution to the etiology and differential diagnosis of navicular necrosis, naviculare partitum and navicular pseudarthrosis] Arch Orthop Unfallchir 54:263–78, 1962 (Ger)

VALLEE G, MICHEL JR: [Radiological study of the wrist in the adult] France Med 24:649–61, Oct 61 (Fr)

surgery

GOLDNER JL: Upper extremity reconstructive surgery in cerebral palsy or similar conditions. Instruct Lect Amer Acad Orthop Surg 18:169–77, 1961

HAZEWINKEL J: Arthrodesis of the radiocarpal joint. J Int Coll Surg 38:137–40, Aug 62

MAUER I: Reconstruction following post-traumatic derangement of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Bull Hosp Joint Dis (NY) 22:95–104, Apr 61

STOJANOVIC S, GRADISTANAC D, NIKOLIC Z, SIMIC P: [Arthrodesis of the carpus (radiocarpal joint)] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:829–34, Sep 61 (Ser)

WIPFLI W: [Surgical treatment of navicular pseudarthroses of the hand] Z Unfallmed Berufskr 54:157–99, 15 Sep 61 (Ger)

wounds & injuries

CHIPPAUX C, NOSNY P, PLESSIS J: [Apropos of 48 cases of traumatic lesions of the carpal scaphoid] J Chir (Par) 82:663–72, Dec 61 (Fr)

DEYERLE WM: Athletic injuries of the upper extremities. Clin Orthop 23:84–99, 1962

WRITING

see also HANDWRITING
see also LITERATURE

BREWER CS, SELLERS CW: The hospital librarian and intern and resident writing. New Physician 11:A–13, Jul 62

BARRETT NR: Publish or perish. J Thorac Cardiov Surg 44:167–79, Aug 62

BEAN WB: Tower of Babel, 1962. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 110:375–81, Sep 62

BEAN WB: Words, words, words. New York J Med 62:3311–5, 15 Oct 62

CURRIE DJ, SMIALOWSKI A: Photographic illustration for medical writing. III. Marking, spotting and mounting photographs for publication. Canad Med Ass J 85:1004–7, 28 Oct 61

CONDRAU G: [Psychotherapy of writer's cramp] Z Psychosom Med 7:255–67, Jul–Sep 61 (Ger)

COHN R: A neurological study of delayed acquisition of reading and writing abilities in children. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 85:182–4, 1960

DAVIDSON HA: The unacceptable medical article. Med Dokum 5:105–7, Oct 61

DAVIDSON HA: How to put what you mean in writing. Mod Hosp 98:105–8, Feb 62

DE GORTARI E: [Literary principles in medicine. The method of scientific discourse] Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 26:676–86, Sep 61 (Sp)

EMICH I: [On writing with the mouth, arm and foot and shorthand by handless subjects] Rehabilitation (Bonn) 15:1–12, Mar 62 (Ger)

FERREIRA AC: [How to write on medicine] Rev Bras Med 18:347–9, May 61 (Por)

FREUND G: The profile of a publication: an aid in the critical evaluation of medical articles. Med Dokum 5:2–6, Jan 61

FORCHHAMMER U: [For which readers are they writing?] Yng Laeg 8:120–1, 3 Aug 62. In: Ugeskr Laeg 124(31) (Dan)

GRAY JP: Medical writing for nicety of meaning. Industr Med Surg 31:38–9, Jan 62

GARLINGTON WK: Statistically speaking. I. The research report. Northwest Med 61:39–40, Jan 62

GOULD JR: Communication through professional writing. J Amer Diet Ass 41:315–8, Oct 62

HINOKI K: [Study of the positional deviation in the upper extremities. An application of the blindfolded vertical writing test with changes in head position to the analysis of vertigo due to the oto-neurological diseases] J Otorhinolaryng Soc Jap 65:161–78, Feb 62 (Jap)

HOLMAN E: Concerning more effective medical reporting. A plea for sobriety, accuracy, and brevity in medical writing. JAMA 181:245–7, 21 Jul 62

KAADA BR: [The technic of literature citations—with special reference to medical research workers] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:Suppl 1–14, 1 Jan 62 (Nor)

KUTSCHER AH, BODECKER CF, CHILTON NW, TABER LB, BLOOMQUIST H, KUTSCHER HW, RANKOW RM, HOFFMAN P, BECKERMAN T: Writing style indicated for scientific medical literature. Some considerations. New York J Med 62:1488–91, 1 May 62

KLINE NS: Factifuging. Lancet 1:1396–9, 30 Jun 62

KINSLER V: Your prime key to professional recognition. Med Times 90:837–40, Aug 62

MERCER JO: A book in his hand. Aust Ann Med 10:163–5, Aug 61

MONTAGUE JF: Meditations on medical writing. II. The pragmatism of medical writing. New Physician 11:A17–A18, May 62

POLLITZER RM: The English language as used in medical journals. J S Carolina Med Ass 58:302–3, Aug 62

PEREIRA A: [Ideomotor method for teaching reading and writing to abnormal children] Rev Brasil Med 18:536–41, Aug 61 (Por)

ROYO VILLANOVA R: [Medical reports of the press] An Acad Nac Med (Madr) 78:153–82, 1961 (Sp)

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in some motor disorders (tic, torticollis, writing cramp, tremor, general motor unrest, gait disturbances)] Z Psychosom Med 8:1–11 contd. Jan–Mar 62 (Ger)

RODENBERG L von: [Psychic factors in various motor disorders (Tic, torticollis, writer's cramp, general psychomotor unrest, gait disorders). II] Z Psychosom Med 8:77–94 concl, Apr–Jun 62 (Ger)

SCHWARTZ W: Frustrations of a medical author. JAMA 179:186–9, 27 Jan 62

PICKENHAIN L: [On writing scientific and medical technical words] Deutsch Gesundh 17:157–60, 25 Jan 62 (Ger)

SOUTHGATE MT: Writer's syndrome. JAMA 181:1124–5, 29 Sep 62

TURNER JO: Report writing. Canad J Public Health 52:474–8, Nov 61

THOMSON WA: Medicine and the Press. J Roy Inst Public Health 25:9–17, Jan 62

WATTS VN: Effect of therapy on the creativity of a writer. Amer J Orthopsychiat 32:186–92, Jan 62

WRIGHT HM: How to write a medical paper. J Osteopath 69:49–50, Jun 62

ZIMMERMANN AA: Anatomic terminology and medical writing. Amer J Dig Dis 7:191–4, Feb 62

ZIMMERLI E: [On writing scientific and medical technical words] Wien Med Wschr 112:251–4, 31 Mar 62 (Ger)

WUCHERERIA

see also FILARIASIS

BEYE HK, LAWLESS DK: Viability of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti during prolonged storage at—25° C. Exp Parasit 11:319–22, Nov 61

Xanthellin see ANTIBIOTICS

XANTHINES

see also CAFFEINE
see also THEOBROMINE
see also THEOPHYLLINE

chemistry

AVICO U, DE MARTIIS F, TOFFOLI F: [Dioxolanes and xanthine-1,3-dioxanes] Farmaco [Sci] 17:73–80, Feb 62 (It)

EICHMAN ML, GUTTMAN DE, VAN WINKLE Q, GUTH EP: Interactions of xanthine molecules with bovine serum albumin. J Pharm Sci 51:66–71, Jan 62

ECKERT T: [On pi electron donor-acceptor complex of procaine hydrochloride with alkyl xanthines: research on the problem of the acceptor center] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:233–40, Mar 62 (Ger)

KOMKOVA AI, ROGOZKIN VA: [Determination of adenine, guanine and hypoxanthine by means of a differential spectrophotometric method] Vop Med Khim 7:540–2; Sep–Oct 61 (Rus)

KIMURA H: [Studies on tropane alkaloids. I. Paper chromatography of tropane alkaloids, hygrine, betaines, and xanthine] J Pharm Soc Jap 81:1699–702, Dec 61 (Jap)

PIETRA LISSI T, CUZZONI MT: [On the characterization of meat extracts] Farmaco [Sci] 16:710–3, Oct 61 (It)

SZAFRANSKI P, LANE BG: The isolation of uracil, guanine, hypoxanthine, and the corresponding nucleosides from ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:141–4, 9 Jul 62

XANTHINES

WOJCIECHOWSKI J: [A new method for the synthesis of theobromine, caffeine and 7-methylxanthine]
Acta Pol Pharm 18:409-13, 1961 (Pol)

metabolism

BALLARD BE, NELSON E: Physicochemical properties of drugs that control absorption rate after subcutaneous implantation. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 135:120-7, Jan 62

VALENTINE RC, JACKSON RL, WOLFE RS: Role of ferredoxin in hydrogen metabolism of Micrococcus lactilyticus. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:453-6, 4 Jun 62

pharmacology

ARMITAGE AK, BOSWOOD J, LARGE BJ: Structure-activity relationships in a series of 6-thioxanthines with bronchodilator and coronary dilator properties.
Brit J Pharmacol 17:196-207, Oct 61

AVIADO DM: Structure-activity relationships of drugs affecting the lungs. J Pharm Sci 51:191-201, Mar 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Hypoxanthine as inhibitor of uric acid transport in human erythrocytes. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:111-7, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV: Asymmetry of uric acid transport through the human erythrocyte membrane induced by hypoxanthine. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:123-9, 12 Feb 62

LASSEN UV, OVERGAARD-HANSEN K: Effect of inorganic phosphate and of drugs affecting renal uric acid excretion upon transport of uric acid through the human erythrocyte membrane. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:157-62, 1962

MURNAGHAN MF: The action of veratramine upon cardioacceleration caused by histamine and the xanthine alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 134:297-305, 1 Dec 61

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

THAYER PS, GORDON HL: Protection of Escherichia coli against the growth-inhibiting effects of terephthalanilides by purines, pyrimidines, and amino acids.
Cancer Chemother Rep 19:55-7, Jun 62

UEDA I, LOEHNING RW, UEYAMA H: Relationship between sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines inducing cardiac arrhythmias. Anesthesiology 22:926-32, Nov-Dec 61

VINOGRADOVA NB, KHROMOV-BORISOV NV: [Relation between the structure and the activity of a series of structural caffeine analogues and synthesis of antiffeines--a new class of medicinal preparations] Farmakol Toksik 25:259-65, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

therapy

EHLERS G: [Experiences in the treatment of arterial and venous blood circulation disorders, including ulcus cruris, with a nicotinic acid-xanthine derivative] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:310-22, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

KIMURA E, USHIYAMA K, KOJIMA N, SATAKE K: Clinical evalution of TH-24, a newly synthetized xanthine derivative, in the treatment of the coronary artery disease.
Jap Circ J 26:613-20, Jul 62

Xanthomatosis see LIPOIDOSIS

XANTHOMONAS

COLWELL RR, LISTON J: Taxonomic analysis with the electronic computer of some Xanthomonas and Pseudomonas species. J Bact 82:913-9, Dec 61

HAYWARD AC, HODGKISS W: Taxonomic relationships of Xanthomonas uredovorus. J Gen Microbiol 26:133-40, Sep 61

MSTYSHEVSKAIA MS: [Biology of the pathogen of bacterial black spot disease in tomatoes. II. Effect of filtrates of X. vesicatoria culture medium liquid on the intensity of respiration and on some oxidative enzymes in tomato sprouts] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:25-30, 1962 (Uk)

chemistry

LESLEY SM: Degradation of the polysaccharide of Xanthomonas phaseoli by an extracellular bacterial enzyme. Canad J Microbiol 7:815-25, Oct 61

TWAROG R, CLEVERDON RC: Pigments of some flavobacteria, xanthomonads and corynebacteria.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:316-20, 1961

culture

MATYSHEVSKAIA MS: [Biology of the pathogen of bacterial black spots in tomatoes--Xanthomonas vesicatoria. I. Growth and toxin production by X. vesicatoria in some culture media] Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(6):27-32, 1961 (Uk)

metabolism

HOCHSTER RM: Specificity of the C-1 keto-sugar diphosphatase of Xanthomonas phaseoli. Nature (Lond) 193:71-2, 6 Jan 62

pharmacology

KULIKOVSKAIA MD: [Changes in some biological properties of Xanthomonas campestris under the influence of thiosulfonic acid esters. I. Changes in morphological, biochemical and serological properties of X. campestris]
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 23(4):9-14, 1961 (Uk)

KULIKOVSKAIA MD: [Changes of some biological properties of Xanthomonas campestris under the influence of thiosulfonic acid esters. II. Change of the virulence of X. campestris]
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 24:20-4, 1962 (Uk)

XANTHOPHYLL

chemistry

HILL F: Xanthophyll pigmentation in sheep fat. Nature (Lond) 194:865-6, 2 Jun 62

metabolism

YAMAMOTO HY, CHICHESTER CO, NAKAYAMA TO: Biosynthetic origin of oxygen in the leaf xanthophylls.
Arch Biochem 96:645-9, Mar 62

YAMAMOTO HY, NAKAYAMA TO, CHICHESTER CO: Studies on the light and dark interconversions of leaf xanthophylls. Arch Biochem 97:168-73, Apr 62

related compounds

INAMOCHI J: [Effectiveness of Adaptinol in hepatic night blindness] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:786-9, Jul 62 (Jap)

TARPO E, CUCU V: [The blossoms of the genus Tagetes as the raw material for the production of helenien] Pharmazie 16:486-8, Sep 61 (Ger)

XANTHOPTERIN

metabolism

BLAIR JA: Conversion of 2-14C-pteroyl-L-monoglutamic acid into isoxanthopterin in Drosophila melanogaster.
Nature (Lond) 192:757-8, 25 Nov 61

Xanthosine see NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES

XANTHURENATES

metabolism

JOHNSTON CC, MASON M: Tryptophan metabolism: formation of β-(8-xanthurenyl)-glucosiduronic acid in the rat and in rat kidney slices. J Biol Chem 237:29-33, Jan 62

KAIHARA M, PRICE JM: The metabolism of quinaldic acid, kynurenic acid, and xanthurenic acid in the rabbit.
J Biol Chem 237:1727-9, May 62

urine

ALFEROVA VA, RASKIN IM: [Xanthurenuria and the amount of vitamin B6 in the blood of patients with chronic hepatitis] Vop Med Khim 8:20-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BECKMANN R: [Vitamin B6 and xanthurenic acid excretion in the urine of children with diabetes mellitus]
Aerztl Forsch 16:1/366-70, 10 Jul 62 (Ger)

CAREDDU P, APOLLONIO T, GIOVANNINI M: [Disorders of tryptophan metabolism in the pathogenic mechanism of hyperpyretic convulsions] Pediatrie 17:359-72, 1962 (Fr)

OEPEN H: [On xanthurenic acid determination in diseases of the nervous system] Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 202:423-39, 1961 (Ger)

OKA M, LEPPANEN VV: Xanthurenic acid excretion studies in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm.
Acta Med Scand 171:733-6, Jun 62

RASKIN IM: [Tryptophan-xanthurene test in acute and chronic hepatitis] Vop Pitan 21:33-8, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

SIGLER MH, SHEEHY TW, SANTINI R, RUBINI ME: Xanthurenic aciduria in tropical sprue. Amer J Med Sci 244-197, Aug 62

XENON

ROCKOFF SD, MENDELSOHN ML: Evaluation of xenon as a gaseous roentgenographic contrast material. A preliminary report. Amer Rev Resp Dis 86:434-8, Sep 62

anesthesia & analgesia

BUACHIDZE LN, SMOL'NIKOV VP: [Xenon anesthesia in man] Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 17(8):22-5, 1962 (Rus)

metabolism

CONN HL Jr: Equilibrium distribution of radioxenon in tissue: xenon-hemoglobin association curve.
J Appl Physiol 16:1065-70, Nov 61

radioactive

BALL WC Jr, STEWART PB, NEWSHAM LG, BATES DV: Regional pulmonary function studied with xenon133.
J Clin Invest 41:519-31, Mar 62

VOTCHAL BE, MODESTOV VK, AKOPIAN MA: [Determination of the amount of residual air in the lungs with radioactive xenon] Med Radiol (Moskva) 7:3-6, May 62 (Rus)

Xeroderma see ICHTHYOSIS

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, RASHEED A: Xeroderma pigmentosum. I. A clinical study of 12 Egyptian cases.
Brit J Derm 74:201-13, Jun 62

NUNEZ ANDRADE R: [Xeroderma pigmentosum]
Gac Med Mex 91:707-12, Aug 61 (Sp)

NUNEZ ANDRADE R: [Xeroderma pigmentosum (Kaposi, 1870)] Med Rev Mex 41:397-400, 10 Sep 61 (Sp)

blood

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, EL-HAWARY MF: Xeroderma pigmentosum. II. Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins. Brit J Derm 74:214-7, Jun 62

case reports

CATROS A, URVOY M: [Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of a case] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 6:585-7, Jul-Aug 61 (Fr)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE P: [Kaposi's disease and diabetes] Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 68:781-2, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

chemistry

EL-HEFNAWI H, EL-NABAWI M, EL-HAWARY MF: Xeroderma pigmentosum. III. Studies of serum copper and blood glutathione. Brit J Derm 74:218-21, Jun 62

complications

DUCIC-PETROVIC M: [Severe complications in the organ of vision during the course of xeroderma pigmentosum] Srpski Arh Celok Lek 89:765-70, Jun 61 (Ser)

JENSEN OA: Xeroderma pigmentosum observed in a Greenlander. Report of a case complicated by malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Acta Ophthal (Kbh) 40:96-103, 1962

KLASCHKA F: [Xeroderma pigmentosum and lung metastases] Z Haut Geschlechtskr 31:297-309, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

diagnosis

THORNE N: The skin clinic. Brit J Clin Pract 16:361-4, May 62

etiology

LUGER A, ZWEYMUELLER E: [Experimental studies on the causal genesis of xeroderma pigmentosum]
Arch Klin Exp Derm 214:432-44, 1962 (Ger)

LE COULANT P, TEXIER L, MALEVILLE P, BEYLOT: [Kaposi's disease and diabetes] J Med Bordeaux 139:300-2, Mar 62 (Fr)

in infancy & childhood

BERLIN C, TAGER A: Dermatitis solaris in children. A herald manifestation xeroderma pigmentosum. Arch Derm (Chic) 85:41-3, Jan 62

BERLIN C, TAGER A: [Dermatitis solaris in children ---- a manifestation preceding xeroderma pigmentosum] Harefuah 62:335-6, 1 May 62 (Heb)

KINGSLEY HJ: A short report on two interesting dermatological cases. Cent Afr J Med 8:143-4, Apr 62

pathology

ALEKSEEVA VG: [Xeroderma pigmentosa with eye manifestations] Oftal Zh 17:114-6, 1962 (Rus)

ANIKINA VS, IUDINA NM: [Xeroderma pigmentosum with severe lesions] Oftal Zh 17:176-7, 1962 (Rus)

VRSALOVIC-SARAJLIC M, PURETIC S, KONSTANTINOVIC M: [Kaposi's xeroderma pigmentosum with malignant changes] Lijecn Vjesn 83:1253-60, Dec 61 (Ser)

radiotherapy

PINET F, VERAIN A, BERAUD C, PINET A: [Xeroderma pigmentosum and radioactive phosphorus] Presse Med 69:2619-22, 25 Dec 61 (Fr)

XEROPHTHALMIA

experimental

NICOL M, GRANGAUD R: [Vitamin A and progesterone in the rat treated with thiouracil] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1634-8, 1961 (Fr)

surgery

IMAIZUMI K, NITTSU S, TAKAHASHI F, MIURA S: [Transplantation of parotid duct into the conjunctival sac for the treatment of xerophthalmia and the postoperative findings of the content in the conjunctival sac] J Clin Ophthal (Tokyo) 16:269-76, Mar 62 (Jap)

NICHOLAS JP Jr, BROWN FA: Management of epiphora following parotid duct transposition for xerophthalmia.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 68:529-31, Oct 62

PAUFIQUE PL, FREIDEL C, DUMAS P, CHARLEUX J: [Parotid salivary derivations in xerophthalmia]
Ann Chir Plast 6:235-42, Dec 61 (Fr)

Xiphoid Bone see STERNUM

Xylan see CELLULOSE

XYLENE

related compounds

ABBS ET: The acute sensitization of tissues by choline 2:6-xylyl ether (TM 10), bretylium and guanethidine. Life Sci 3:99-103, Mar 62

COSCIA L, LARIZZA A, BRANCACCIO G: [Acyl-amide derivatives of aniline and 2,6-xylidine with analgesic action] Farmaco [Sci] 17:11-8, Jan 62 (It)

SURREY AR, MAYER JR: New amoebacides. VI. The preparation of some N,N' -disubstituted-N,N' -bis (haloacyl)-1,4-xylylenediamines. J Med Pharm Chem

3:409-17, 18 May 61
WALKER MH: A chronicle of tinea pedis and chloroxylenol for control of tinea pedis. J Amer Podiat Ass 52:737-45, Sep 62

Xylocaine see LIDOCAINE

XYLOSE

CARLIN H, HECHTER O: Effects of insulin on the permeability of D- and L-xylose and D- and L-arabinose in rat diaphragm muscle. J Gen Physiol 45:309-16, Nov 61
DRUBE H: [Xylose tolerance test in old age] Klin Wschr 40:518-20, 15 May 62 (Ger)
HELLAND B: [Xylose test in malabsorption] T Norske Laegeforen 81:1391, 1 Nov 61 (Nor)
VARTIO T: [The xylose test in the diagnosis of malabsorption] Nord Med 68:1059-60, 23 Aug 62 (Sw)

metabolism

ANDERSON RL, WOOD WA: Pathway of L-xylose and L-lyxose degradation in Aerobacter aerogenes. J Biol Chem 237:296-303, Feb 62
BERNDT H, GERTICH I, HILLER I: [On carbohydrate absorption after stomach operations; studies with d-xylose] Acta Biol Med German 7:287-95, 1961 (Ger)
CHANARIN I, BENNETT MC: Absorption of folic acid and D-xylose as tests of small-intestinal function. Brit Med J 5283:985-9, 7 Apr 62
FORDTRAN JS, SOERGEL KH, INGELFINGER FJ: Intestinal absorption of D-xylose in man. New Eng J Med 267:274-9, 9 Aug 62
GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP, KEARNEY EB, BOERI E: The formation and enzymatic properties of the various lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:780-97, 2 Nov 61
HALL PF, EIK-NES KB: Interstitial cell-stimulating hormone and penetration of d-xylose-1-C 14 and α-aminoisobutyric acid-1-C 14 into slices of testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:148-51, May 62
JOSKE RA, CURNOW DH: The d-xylose absorption test. Aust Ann Med 11:4-14, Feb 62
KARASEVICH IuN: [Adaptation of yeasts to pentoses. On the adaptation of Candida pulcherrima to d-xylose] Mikrobiologiia 30:905-11, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
MENOZZI PG, BOGNANNI I, BALESTRERI R: [Effects of insulin on the diffusion of sodium and D (plus) xylose in rat mesenteric and epididymal tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1095-100, Dec 61 (It)
MENOZZI PG, GATO E: [Effect of thyroxin on the volume of endocellular distribution of D(plus) xylose and sodium in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 17:1101-7, Dec 61 (It)
MOSES V, FERRIER RJ: The biochemical preparation of D-xylulose and L-ribulose. Details of the action of Acetobacter suboxydans on D-arabitol, ribitol and other polyhydroxy compounds. Biochem J 83:8-14, Apr 62
MORET V, SPERTI S: Pentose metabolism by cell-free extracts of oospora lactis. Arch Biochem 98:124-7, Jul 62
MEYER RE, COHEN WD, SOLIS JR, LEBEAU RJ: Jejunal dialysis. I. The effect in the dog of local iodoacetate (IAA) on the dialysis of urea, creatinine, inorganic phosphorus and xylose. Metabolism 11:999-1014, Sep 62
POLONOVSKI C, GOMBAULT P: [Value of the d-xylose test in pediatrics] Ann Pediat (Par) 9:102-11, 2 Feb 62 (Fr)
THAYSEN EH, MULLERTZ S: The D-xylose absorption tolerance test. Acta Med Scand 171:521-9, May 62
VARTIO T: d-Xylose tolerance test. Studies in various anemias and after gastric resection. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 14:36-43, 1962
YSHIKAWA H, YANAGISAWA I: [Metabolism of xylose in man and other mammals] Jap J Med Progr 48:367-72, Jun 61 (Jap)

pharmacology

Carbohydrates and cataracts--metabolic aspects. Nutr Rev 20:274-6, Sep 62
DUPUIS Y, FOURNIER P: [Study, in the rat, of conditions of maintaining blood calcium by means of various exogenous factors] C R Soc Biol (Paris) 156:237-9, 1962 (Fr)
GJONE E, BRU T: [D-xylose load in malabsorption] T Norsk Laegeforen 82:827-8, 15 Jun 62 (Nor)
KINKEL HJ, SCHRADER KE: [A study of the influence of xylose on the crystalline lens and development of experimental animals] Nutr Dieta (Basel) 4:53-69, 1962 (Ger)
SCHMIDT BJ, SAKUDA K, MENG OA, CARVALHO A de A: [The d-xylose test in diagnosis of the malabsorption syndrome in pediatrics] J Pediat (Rio) 27:133-50, Apr 62 (Por)

related compounds

ANDERSON RL, WOOD WA: Purification and properties of L-xylulokinase. J Biol Chem 237:1029-33, Apr 62
BAESSLER KH, UNBEHAUN V, PRELLWITZ W: [Enzymatic determination of xylitol in biological materials] Biochem Z 336:35-40, 1962 (Ger)
WINKELMAN J, ASHWELL G: Enzymic formation of L-xylulose from β-keto-L-gulonic acid. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:170-5, 2 Sep 61

toxicology

SCHRADER KE: [Relation of experimental xylose cataract to the type-specific mode of nutrition in some laboratory animals] Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 64:282-5, 1961 (Ger)

urine

CSERNAY L, KOVACS K, DAVID MA, LASZLO FA, HORVATH I, JULESZ M: Experiments to influence xylose excretion in the rat. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 21:163-8, 1962
HIRSCH-MARIE H: [On the malabsorption test with D-xylose or induced xylosuria] Arch Mal Appar Dig 50:1187-9, Nov 61 (Fr)
KERSTELL J: A simplified method for the determination of xylose in urine. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:637-41, 1961

YAWS

complications

BROWNE SG: Juxta-articular nodules in yaws. A clinical study of 210 cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:309-13, Oct 61

diagnosis

BOTREAU-ROUSSEL P: [Discussion on the primary lesion of pian] Bull Soc Path Exot 55:228-9, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)
SERRAVALLE A: [Clinical study of yaws] Rev Brasil Med 18:521-4, Aug 61 (Por)

epidemiology

PEREIRA ED: Factors in the recession of yaws in Ceylon. Brit J Vener Dis 38:94-8, Jun 62

pathology

BROWNE SG: Juxta-articular nodules in yaws. A clinical study of 210 cases. Ann Trop Med Parasit 55:309-13, Oct 61
FURTADO TA, BATISTA G: [Carcinomatous degeneration of an old yaws ulcer] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:198-201, Jul 62 (Ger)
MONTEL ML: [Apropos of the report "Pian, Pianic Osteitis and Goundou in Indochina", by P. Botreau-Roussel] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:943-4, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

prevention & control

PEREIRA ED: Yaws control in Ceylon. Brit J Vener Dis 38:90-3, Jun 62

YEAST, DRIED

see also VITAMIN B COMPLEX

BERGIEL A, CHROMINSKA H: [Observation on the diagnostic value of yeast agglutination in viral hepatitis] Pol Tyg Lek 17:910-1, 4 Jun 62 (Pol)
KUNZ C, KLAUSHOFER H: Purity control of the production of baker's yeast employing a fluorescent antiserum. Appl Microbiol 9:469-71, Nov 61
MIZGALSKI W, PLOTKOWIAK J: [Polarographic studies on the effect of baker's yeasts (bottom fermentation) on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide] Acta Physiol Pol 12:905-10, Nov-Dec 61 (Pol)
WILLIAMS MO, HOPKINS CA, WYLLIE MR: The in vitro cultivation of strigeid trematodes. III. Yeast as a medium constituent. Exp Parasit 11:121-7, Sep 61
ZIOBROWSKI J, SKRABKA T: [Yeasts as a culture medium for lactic fermentation bacteria] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:141-51, 1962 (Pol)

chemistry

ARMSTRONG WM: Distribution of potassium in baker's yeast. Nature (Lond) 192:65-6, 7 Oct 61
DOCTOR BP, CONNELLY CM: Separation of yeast amino acid - acceptor ribonucleic acids by countercurrent distribution in modified Kirby's system. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:201-4, 20 Nov 61
GAJCY H: [Chromatographic determination of folic acid in yeast preparations by means of a microbiological method using Streptococcus faecalis] Acta Physiol Pol 13:447-54, May-Jun 62 (Pol)
HASEGAWA H: Properties of the prosthetic groups of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:5-11, Jul 62
HASEGAWA H: On some properties of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:12-5, Jul 62
LEDER IG: Thiamine monophosphate pyrophosphorylase from bakers' yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 98:486-94, 26 Apr 62
OHLMEYER P, GRILL R, HEUN U: Studies on the Lebedew process. Acta Biochim Pol 9:41-5, 1962
ROZENFEL'D EL, PREOBRAZHENSKAIA ME: [Studies on the structure of biologically active yeast glucans] Biokhimiia 27:214-8, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

metabolism

KRETOVICH VL, KRAUZE E: [Biosynthesis of amino acids in baker's yeasts in the presence of ammonium ions] Mikrobiologiia 30:881-5, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)
SCHARFF TG: Evidence for hexose transport in acetone-dried yeast. Arch Biochem 95:329-35, Nov 61

nutrition & diet

BRENNER G, KORTE W, PUCK A: [The effect of 17β-estradiol and estriol on experimental dietetic liver necrosis in the rat] Endokrinologie 42:212-22, Mar 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

CHARBONNEAU R, LEMONDE A: [Indeterminate growth factors in brewer's yeast. IV. Relation between these factors and the nitrogen levels in the diet of Tribolium confusum Duval larvae] Arch Int Physiol 70:379-92, Jun 62 (Fr)

therapy

BONARETTI T, BOSCHI E: [Preliminary results obtained in the treatment of multiple sclerosis with intravenous lyophylized yeasts] Minerva Med 52:646-8, 21 Feb 61 (It)

YEASTS

ANDREYEV KP: Laws governing the fodder yeast propagation on hydralyzate media. Rep 1st Sup Sanita 1:260-4, Jul 61
BROCK TD: Physiology of the conjugation process in the yeast Hansenula wingei. J Gen Microbiol 26:487-97, Nov 61
BURNS ME: Survival of lyophilized yeasts. Sabouraudia 1:203-13, Feb 62
CAPRIOTTI A: Torulopsis castellii sp.nov., a yeast isolated from a Finnish soil. J Gen Microbiol 26:41-3, Sep 61
CAPRIOTTI A: Torulopsis vartiovaarai sp. nov., a new yeast isolated from Finnish soil. Canad J Microbiol 7:681-4, Oct 61
CAPRIOTTI A: Yeasts of the Miami, Florida, area. I. From Key Biscayne soils. Arch Mikrobiol 41:142-53, 1962
CAPRIOTTI A: Yeasts of the Miami, Florida, area. III. From sea water, marine animals and decaying materials. Arch Mikrobiol 42:407-14, 1962
COOKE WB: A taxonomic study in the "black yeasts". Mycopathologia 17:1-43, 10 May 62
CONWAY EJ, BEARY ME: A magnesium yeast and its properties. Biochem J 84:328-33, Aug 62
ETZOLD H: [The effects of linear polarized light on fungi and the relations to the tropic effects of unilateral light] Exp Cell Res 25:229-45, Nov 61 (Ger)
FUENFHAUSEN G, PROKOP O, SCIGALLA G: [On the applicability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (baker's yeast) for the demonstration of blood group factors and erythrocyte antibodies] Z Aerzti Forthild (Jena) 56:784-8, 15 Jul 62 (Ger)
GALOCZY J, NOVAK EK: A new yeast, Paraterulopsis banhegyii n. sp. from human skin. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 9:77-9, 1962
HIRANO T, LINDEGREN CC: Electron microscopy of mitochondria in Saccharomyces. J Ultrastruct Res 5:321-7, Aug 61
HLOUSKOVA Z, COPOVA M, FRAGNER P: [The incidence of yeast in the sputum of children with chronic and recurrent respiratory diseases] Cesk Pediat 17:140-3, Feb 62 (Cz)
HAMMOND CW, ANDERLE SK, MILLER CP: Effect of RNA and yeast autolysate on experimental infection in irradiated and unirradiated mice. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:690-3, Mar 62
HIRANO T, LINDEGREN CC, BANG YN: Electron microscopy of virus-infected yeast cells. J Bact 83:1363-4, Jun 62
KARCZEWSKA H, SWIEZYNSKA H: [Torulopsis pinus var. albida--a new variant of yeasts isolated from brown crust of poplar] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:199-204, 1961 (Pol)
LYCETTE RM, HEDRICK LR: Use of fat-soluble fluorescent brighteners on microorganisms. Science 134:1415, 3 Nov 61
LOGINOVA LG, GERASIMOVA NF, SEREGINA LM: [The requirement of thermo-tolerant yeasts in supplementary growth factors] Mikrobiologiia 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)
LUGAUSKIENE A: [Effects of yeasts on quantitative changes of some microorganisms in butter during its preservation] Liet TSR Moksl Akad Darb [Biol] 1:19-26, 1962 (Lith)
LINDEGREN CC, BANG YN, HIRANO T: Progress report on the zymophage. Trans NY Acad Sci 24:540-66, Mar 62
MILLER JJ: A membrane filter-Giemsa procedure for yeast microcolonies. Stain Techn 36:289-92, Sep 61
MAZUR P: Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. I. Morphological changes in freeze-substituted and in "frozen-thawed" cells. J Bact 82:662-72, Nov 61
MALEK I: [The role of biochemistry in the development of yeast production] Biologia (Bratisl) 16:721-32, 1961 (Cz)
MUELLER R: [Vital studies on ascospore formation by Schizosaccharomyces] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:258-60, Jan 62 (Ger)
MEHNERT B: [Demonstration and differentiation of pathogenic yeasts in examined material from man and animal] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:240-6, Jan 62 (Ger)
NECAS O: The mechanism of regeneration of yeast protoplasts. I. Physical conditions. Folia Biol (Praha) 8:256-62, 1962
PALLERONI NJ: Hybridization of homothallic yeasts by Chen's technique. Nature (London) 195:1021-2, 8 Sep 62
STENDERUP A, PEDERSEN GT: Yeasts of human origin. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 54:462-72, 1962
SCHIPPERS-LAMMERTSE AF, HEYTING C: Physiological properties, conjugation and taxonomy of Cephaloascus fragrans Hanawa 1920 (syn: Ascocybe grovesii Wells 1954)

YEASTS

Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:5-16, 1962

SILHANKOVA L: A new method of quantitative determination of contamination of baker's yeast by wild yeasts or by dissociation forms of the production culture.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:255-6, Jul 62

TIURINA LV: [On the method of determination of acid resistance of wine yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 30:1066-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

THYAGARAJAN TR, NAYLOR HB: Structure and mode of nuclear division in living Rhodotorula glutinis.
Nature (Lond) 193:398-9, 27 Jan 62

TOMSIKOVA A, MALY V: [Contribution to the auxanographic identification method of yeasts] Cesk Epidem 11:131-4, Mar 62 (Cz)

TRIBUNSKAIA AIa: [Studies on lipomycetes in podzol soils] Mikrobiologiia 31:307-13, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

UDEN NV, CARMO-SOUSA LD: On the intestinal yeast flora of free living hippopotami (Hippopotamus amphibius), wart hogs (Phacochoerus aethiopicus) and bush pigs (Potamochoerus choeropotamus). Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:73-7, 1962

UDEN N van, KOLIPINSKI MC: Torulopsis haemulonii nov. spec., a yeast from the Atlantic Ocean.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:78-80, 1962

VAIRO ML: Methylene blue solutions for staining dead yeast cells. Stain Techn 36:329-30, Sep 61

VAN UDEN N, CASTELO-BRANCO R: Metschnikowiella zobellii sp.nov. and M. krissii sp.nov., two yeasts from the Pacific Ocean pathogenic for Daphnia magna.
J Gen Microbiol 26:141-8, Sep 61

VAN UDEN N, SOUSA L do C: Quantitative aspects of the intestinal yeast flora of swine. J Gen Microbiol 27:35-40, Jan 62

VOZNIAKOVSKAIA IuM: [Epiphytic yeast organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:616-22, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

WALT JP van der: Brettanomyces custersianus nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:332-6, 1961

WINDISCH S: [On the current status of systematology and ecology of yeasts] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:228-40, Jan 62 (Ger)

WALT JP van der: Schwanniomyces persoonii nov. spec. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:81-4, 1962

ZAJDELA F, HEYMAN-BLANCHET T, CHAIX P: [Electron microscopic examination of separate fractions isolated from yeasts cultured in anaerobiosis or in aerobiosis] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1268-70, 18 Sep 61 (Fr)

ZAKHAROV IA: [Cytoplasmatic instability of an inter-species yeast hybrid (Saccharomyces globosus-Sacch. cerevisiae)] Issled Genet 1:38-47, 1961 (Rus)

ZAKRZEWSKA I: [Studies on the antagonistic effect of Actinomyces on some yeasts] Acta Microbiol Pol 11:129-40, 1962 (Pol)

anatomy & histology

KAWAKAMI N: Thread-like mitochondria in yeast cells. Exp Cell Res 25:179-81, Oct 61

KOEHLER JK: The nuclear envelope of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Ultrastruct Res 6:432-6, May 62

LINNANE AW, VITOLS E, NOWLAND PG: Studies on the origin of yeast mitochondria. J Cell Biol 13:345-50, May 62

LINDEGREN CC: Origin of the endoplasmic reticulum. Nature (London) 195:1225-7, 22 Sep 62

MUNDKUR B: Electron microscopical studies of frozen-dried yeast. III. Formation of the tetrad in Saccharomyces. Exp Cell Res 25:24-40, Oct 61

MUNDKUR B: Electron microscopical studies of frozen-dried yeast. II. The nature of basophile particles and vesicular nuclei in Saccharomyces. Exp Cell Res 25:1-23, Oct 61

MIRA J: [Tinction of nuclear bodies in yeast cells] Laboratorio 32:305-12, Oct 61 (Sp)

MARQUARDT H: [The fine structure of yeast cells in the electron microscope. I. Rhodotorula rubra]
Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:42-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

McCLARY DO, BOWERS WD Jr, MILLER GR: Ultraviolet microscopy of budding Saccharomyces. J Bact 83:276-83, Feb 62

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S, NICKERSON WJ: Nutritional control of cellular form in Trigonopsis variabilis.
J Gen Microbiol 27:437-49, Mar 62

THYAGARAJAN TR, CONTI SF, NAYLOR HB: Electron microscopy of yeast mitochondria. Exp Cell Res 25:216-8, Oct 61

THYAGARAJAN TR, NAYLOR HB: Cytology of Rhodotorula glutinis. J Bact 83:127-36, Jan 62

YUASA A, OSUMI M, MINETA M: [Cytological studies on yeast cells. II. Electron microscope research on mitosis] Jap J Bact 17:286-9, Apr 62 (Jap)

chemistry

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW: Differences between yeast and rat-liver amino acid-specific "soluble" ribonucleic acids shown by countercurrent distribution.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:391-3, 7 Aug 62

BARRETT J: The occurrence of cryptohaematin α in bacteria and yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:580-2, 23 Dec 61

BRAKE JM, WOLD F: Carboxymethylation of yeast enolase. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:386-91, 25 May 62

CORDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ellipsoideus. Extraction and partial purification of the enzymatic material] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:910-2, 31 Jul 61 (Fr)

CALLAO V, MONTOYA E: Toxohormone-like factor from microorganisms with impaired respiration.
Science 134:2041-2, 22 Dec 61

CONWAY EJ, ARMSTRONG WM: The total intracellular concentration of solutes in yeast and other plant cells and the distensibility of the plant-cell wall. Biochem J 81:631-9, Dec 61

CHASE AM, VON MEIER HC, MENNA VJ: The non-competitive inhibition and irreversible inactivation of yeast invertase by urea. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:1-13, Feb 62

CURDEL A: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. Fixation of metals on the apoenzyme] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:4092-4, 4 Jun 62 (Fr)

DUNWELL JL, AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Changes in the polysaccharide composition of yeast resulting from biotin deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:604-7, 19 Aug 61

DAVIS FF: Fractionation of yeast ribonucleic acids by the use of sodium chloride. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:138-40, 9 Jul 62

DASTUGUE G, BASTIDE P, MARTIN G: [Toward a development in enzymopharmacology. (Application to various preparations of brewer's yeast)]
Ann Pharm Franc 20:367-79, Apr 62 (Fr)

FROHWEIN YZ, LEIBOWITZ J: Yeast α-glucosidases.
Enzymologia 24:211-29, 15 May 62

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4-14, 1961

HAUKENES G, ELLWOOD DC, BADDILEY J, OEDING P: Serological cross-reactivity between polysaccharide A and teichoic acid of Staphylococcus aureus. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:425-6, 28 Oct 61

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: The identity of alanyl-(3'-[5'-adenylyl])-5'-uridylate with a yeast component.
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:396-8, 5 Mar 62

HERSH RT: Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:353-4, 9 Apr 62

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: New activated compounds from brewers' yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:929-34, 11 Jun 62

HASHIMOTO K, IGARASHI T, SAIGUSA M, UEII, HASEGAWA T: The effects of the yeast cytochrome c on the temporal occlusion of coronary arteries. Tohoku J Exp Med 76:233-40, 25 Apr 62

HAUGE JG, HALVORSON HO: The role of a large particle fraction from yeast in protein synthesis.
Biochim Biophys Acta 61:101-7, 9 Jul 62

INGRAM VM, PIERCE JG: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. I. Some properties of yeast amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acid and mapping of the oligonucleotides produced by ribonuclease digestion. Biochemistry (Wash) 1:580-94, Jul 62

KAWADA M, KAGAWA Y, TAKIGUCHI H, SHIMAZONO N: Purification of 6-phosphogluconolactonase from rat liver and yeast; its separation from gluconolactonase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 57:404-7, 26 Feb 62

KOEHLER JK: Variation of yeast ribosomes with nutritional state. Nature (Lond) 194:757-9, 26 May 62

LABEYRIE F, STACHIEWICZ E: [D-Lactic dehydrogenase of anaerobic yeast. II. Study of the protection against chelating agents by substrates and inhibitors] Biochim Biophys Acta 52:136-47, 2 Sep 61 (Fr)

LEDERBERG S, MITCHISON JM: Interaction of the ribosomes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Escherichia coli. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:104-9, 22 Jan 62

LYNEN F, DOMAGK GF, GOLDMANN M, KESSEL I: [On the biosynthesis of fatty acids. I. Demonstration of malonyl-CoA as an intermediate product of fatty acid synthesis in yeast extracts] Biochem Z 335:519-39, 1962 (Ger)

MATTOON JR, MOSHIER TA, KREISER TH: Separation and partial characterization of a lysineprecursor produced by a yeast mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 51:615-7, 19 Aug 61

MAEDA A: Some properties of ribonucleic acid from yeast 80S particle; effect of magnesium ions. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:377-85, Nov 61

MORGAN RS: A new form of ribosome from yeast.
J Molec Biol 4:115-7, Feb 62

MOUSTAFA E, PETERSEN GB: Isolation of the enzyme aspartate kinase from baker's yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:364-6, 9 Apr 62

MAISIN J, DUNJIC A, DUMONT P: Restorative action of yeast ribonucleic acid and its mixed nucleotides on bone-marrow death induced in rats by Myleran. Int J Radiat Biol 5:291-300, Jul 62

MONIER R: [Preparation and properties of the soluble ribonucleic acid of yeast]
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 44:109-28, 1962 (Fr)

NECAS O: Physical conditions as important factors for the regeneration of naked yeast protoplasts.
Nature (Lond) 192:580-1, 11 Nov 61

OLIVO F, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N: On the occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulfide in baker's yeast.
Biochim Biophys Acta 56:158-9, 1 Jan 62

ROUSH AH, GOWDY BB: The inhibition of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by borate. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:200-2, 2 Sep 61

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. I. Kinetics of the reaction. J Gen Physiol 45:703-24, Mar 62

RUPERT CS: Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet damage in DNA. II. Formation of an enzyme-substrate complex. J Gen Physiol 45:725-41, Mar 62

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S, NICKERSON WJ: Composition of cells and cell walls of triangular and ellipsoidal forms of Trigonopsis variabilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:451-64, Mar 62

SLODKI ME: Phosphate linkages in phosphomannans from yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:525-33, 12 Mar 62

SNYDER HE, PHAFF HJ: The pattern of action of inulinase from Saccharomyces fragilis on inulin. J Biol Chem 237:2438-41, Aug 62

SONDERGAARD E, SCOTT ML, DAM H: Effects of ubiquinones and phytyl-ubichromenol upon encephalomalacia and muscular dystrophy in the chick.
J Nutr 78:15-20, Sep 62

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: [Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria] Biokhimiia 26:1070-6, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

VLADIMIROVA AD, SEITS IF: Inhibition of fermentation of macerated yeast juice by rat liver mitochondria.
Biokhimiia [Eng] 26:925-9, May-Jun 62

VANDERHEIDEN BS, MEINHART JO, DODSON RG, KREBS EG: The preparation and properties of crystalline yeast aldolase. J Biol Chem 237:2095-8, Jul 62

WULFF DL, RUPERT CS: Disappearance of thymine photodimer in ultraviolet irradiated DNA upon treatment with a photoreactivating enzyme from baker's yeast.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:237-40, 20 Apr 62

WATTS DC, DONNINGER C: Starch gel electrophoresis as a criterion for the purity of crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Anal Biochem 3:489-97, Jun 62

YAMASHITA J, OKUNUKI K: Terminal oxidation system in Baker's yeast. IV. Cytochrome b2 and yeast L-lactic dehydrogenase. J Biochem (Tokyo) 52:117-24, Aug 62

culture

CARMO-SOUSA L do, PHAFF HJ: An improved method for the detection of spore discharge in the Sporobolomycetaceae. J Bact 83:434-5, Feb 62

HESSELTINE CW, SHIBASAKI K: Miso. III. Pure culture fermentation with Saccharomyces rouxii.
Appl Microbiol 9:515-8, Nov 61

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: The nature of activated compounds in yeast in an early growth phase.
Biochim Biophys Acta 55:775-7, 14 May 62

KALIUZHNYI MIa: [Flocculation and sorption of yeasts in media of non-alimentary origin] Mikrobiologiia 31:720-5, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LISS E, LANGEN P: [Experiments on polyphosphate overcompensation in yeast cells after phosphate deficiency] Arch Mikrobiol 41:383-92, 1962 (Ger)

POPOV IS, ZADOROZHNYI BA, MISHCHENKO LI: [A stroke method for the isolation of unicellular cultures of yeasts and yeast-like fungi free from bacteria]
Vestn Derm Vener 36:39-41, Aug 62 (Rus)

RICHLE R, SCHOLER HJ: [Saccharomycopsis guttulata in rabbits: cultural properties and possible significance] Path Microbiol (Basel) 24:783-93, 1961 (Ger)

WIKEN TO, VERHAAR AJ, SCHEFFERS WA: The influence of potassium and sodium ions on the negative Pasteur effect in Brettanomyces claussenii Custers.
Arch Mikrobiol 42:226-36, 1962

extracts

ROUNDS DE: Radioprotective agents. Cellular response to preirradiation treatment with yeast RNA. USAF Sch Aerospace Med 62-7:5p, Jan 62

genetics

EMEIS CC: [Aneuploid yeasts] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:247-50, Jan 62 (Ger)

GALZY P: [On the genetic control of "smooth colony" mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:2842-4, 9 Apr 62 (Fr)

JAKOB H: [Method of synchronization of the formation of zygotes in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae]
C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:3909-11, 28 May 62 (Fr)

KOROGODIN VI, EGOROV AIa, KABAKOV EN, MARKOVA LI: [Comparative study of light and dark reactivation of yeast cells of different ploidy injured by ultraviolet radiation] Zh Obshch Biol 23:302-7, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

LINDEGREN CC: Gene-controlled resistance to poisons in Saccharomyces. Antimicrob Agents Ann 1960:520-5

LASKOWSKI W: [The αα-effect, a correlation between pairing type constitution and radiation resistance in yeasts] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 184:251-8, Jan 62 (Ger)

LINDEGREN CC, LINDEGREN G, SHULT E, HWANG YL: Centromeres, sites of affinity and gene loci on the chromosomes of Saccharomyces. Nature (Lond) 194:260-5, 21 Apr 62

NAGAI S, YANAGISHIMA N, NAGAI H: Advances in the study of respiration-deficient (RD) mutation in yeast and other microorganisms. Bact Rev 25:404-26, Dec 61

OPPENOORTH WF: Transformation in yeast: evidence of a real genetic change by the action of DNA. Nature (Lond) 193:706, 17 Feb 62

OESER H: [Genetic studies on pairing type behavior in Saccharomyces and the maltose gene of several bottom-fermenting beer yeasts] Arch Mikrobiol 44:47-74, 1962 (Ger)

immunology

DOLEZAL M: [Agglutination properties of yeasts from flower nectars] Arch Immun Ter Dosw 10:109-28, 1962 (Pol)

metabolism

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW, MERRILL SH: Countercurrent distribution of yeast "soluble" ribonucleic acids in a modification of the Kirby system. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:220-1, 14 Oct 61

ASANO K: Ribonuclease I digestion of yeast S-RNA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:544-5, Dec 61

ABRAHAM S, CHAIKOFF IL, BORTZ WM, KLEIN HP, DEN H: Particle involvement in fatty acid synthesis in liver and yeast systems. Nature (Lond) 192:1287-8, 30 Dec 61

ASANO K, EGAMI F: Ribonuclease T1 digestion of yeast soluble RNA. J Biochem (Tokyo) 50:467-70, Nov 61

APGAR J, HOLLEY RW, MERRILL SH: Purification of the alanine-, valine-, histidine-, and tyrosine-acceptor ribonucleic acids from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:796-802, Mar 62

ALGRANATI ID, CABIB E: Uridine diphosphate D-glucose-glycogen glucosyltransferase from yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1007-13, Apr 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: The role of biotin in the regulation of enzyme synthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:302-8, May 62

AHMAD F, ROSE AH: Effect of biotin-sparing substances on growth of biotin-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae and on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein. J Gen Microbiol 28:147-60, Apr 62

BARAUD J, GENEVOIS L, LAFON M: [Synthesis of isobutanol and amyl alcohols by yeast in anaerobiosis at the expense of alanine] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:562-3, 17 Jul 61 (Fr)

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: Influence of utilizable nitrogenous constituents on induced catalase synthesis in yeast. Enzymologia 23:194-201, 15 Aug 61

BHUVANESWARAN C, SREENIVASAN A, REGE DV: The relationship of induced catalase synthesis to ribonucleic acid metabolism in yeast. Enzymologia 23:185-93, 15 Aug 61

BAHADUR K, VERMA HC: A comparative study of the influence of phosphate ions. Concentration of the assimilation of Ca ions, Mg ions, and phosphate ions by Pichia indica under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Jap J Microbiol 4:243-8, Jul 60

BIHLER I, ROTHSTEIN A, BIHLER L: The mechanism of stimulation of aerobic fermentation in yeast by a quaternary ammonium detergent. Biochem Pharmacol 8:289-99, Nov 61

BARKER SB, NG WG, WARX W: Enhancement of yeast metabolism by tetraiodothyropropionic acid. Endocrinology 70:333-9, Mar 62

BUJAK S, DABKOWSKI W: [Decomposition of malic acid by yeasts Schizosaccharomyces acidodevoratus in various conditions of fermentation] Acta Microbiol Pol 10:409-16, 1961 (Pol)

BALDRAS A: Flavocytochrome b2 of baker's yeast: dissociation of flavin and reconstitution of lactic dehydrogenase activity. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 7:310-4, 4 May 62

CORDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ellipsoideus. Choice of substrates for the study; activation by a condensed phosphate] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:748-50, 24 Jul 61 (Fr)

CHAO FC: The isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from yeast macromolecular ribonucleoprotein. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:64-9, 14 Oct 61

CORDONNIER R: [Research on the dipeptidases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae-ellipsoideus] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1155-72, 1961 (Fr)

DOUGLAS HC: A mutation in saccharomyces that affects phosphoglucomutase activity and galactose utilization. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:209-11, 2 Sep 61

DENSHCHIKOV MT, RYLKIN SS, ZHVIRBLIANSKAIA AIu: [A study of carbon metabolism in low beer yeasts in conditions of production of beer in a continuous flow] Mikrobiologiia 30:990-4, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

DUERRE JA, SCHLENK F: Formation and metabolism of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in yeast. Arch Biochem 96:575-9, Mar 62

DAWSON RM, WHITE RW, FREINKEL N: The fate of meso-inositol during the growth of an inositol-dependent yeast Kloeckera brevis. J Gen Microbiol 27:331-9, Feb 62

DE LA FUENTE G, SOLS A: Transport of sugars in yeasts. II. Mechanisms of utilization of disaccharides and related glycosides. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:49-62, 1 Jan 62

DEKANSKAIA EM: [On increased riboflavin production by yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 31:35-42, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

DE DEKEN RH: Pathway of arginine biosynthesis in yeast. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:462-6, 31 Aug 62

EHRENBERG M: [Phosphorus metabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to intracellular and extracellular phosphate concentration] Arch Mikrobiol 40:126-52, 1961 (Ger)

EATON NR: Endogenous respiration of yeast. II. The relationship of molecular structure to glycogen metabolism. Arch Biochem 95:464-9, Dec 61

FRANZ J, COLE BT: Effects of ultraviolet-irradiated methyl linolenate on cell division and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 96:382-5, Feb 62

GUYMON JF, INGRAHAM JL, CROWELL EA: The formation of n-propyl alcohol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 95:163-8, Oct 61

GUNJA ZH, MANNERS DJ, MAUNG K: Studies on carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes. 7. Yeast isoamylase. Biochem J 81:392-8, Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, GHIRETTI-MAGALDI A: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. II. The identification of the L-lactic dehydrogenase of "petite" yeast as cytochrome b2. Biochim Biophys Acta 54:62-6, 25 Nov 61

GREGOLIN C, ROSSI CS, SILIPRANDI N, GORI M: Thiamine disulphide phosphoric esters: their separation and determination; occurrence of diphosphothiamine disulphide in the yeast and its role in carboxylase and transketolase activity. Int Z Vitaminforsch 32:4-14, 1961

GINSBURG V, O'BRIEN PJ, HALL CW: Guanosine diphosphate D-glycero-D-manno-heptose. J Biol Chem 237:497-9, Feb 62

GAWEL LJ, TURNER JR, PARKS LW: Accumulation of S-adenosylmethionine by microorganisms. J Bact 83:497-9, Mar 62

GROSS PR, MITCHISON JM: 'Messenger RNA' in a fission yeast. Nature (Lond) 195:305-6, 21 Jul 62

GAL'TSOVA RD, VAKINA IP: [Effect of roentgen rays on the content of glycogen and reducing substances in yeast organisms] Mikrobiologiia 31:577-81, Jul-Aug 62 (Rus)

HOFMANN E: [On the synthesis of diphosphopyridine nucleotide in living yeast cells] Acta Biol Med Germ 6:453-66, 1961 (Ger)

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of nutrients by yeasts. III. The maltose permease of a brewing yeast. Biochim Biophys Acta 52:176-83, 2 Sep 61

HADJIOLOV AA, DANCHEVA KI, DABEVA MD: [Effect of ribonucleotides and their combinations with 2,4-dinitrophenol and sodium azide on the oxidation of various substrates by intact yeasts] Bull Soc Chim Biol (Par) 43:1073-84, 28 Nov 61 (Fr)

HARRIS G, THOMPSON CC: The uptake of adenine by brewers' yeast and a respiratory-deficient mutant. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:293-302, 29 Jan 62

HARRIS G, WISEMAN A: Ribose-ester and 5'-phosphoanhydride components of yeast peptidyl-nucleotidates. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:374-8, 5 Mar 62

INGRAHAM JL, GUYMON JF, CROWELL EA: The pathway of formation of n-butyl and n-amyl alcohols by a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Arch Biochem 95:169-75, Oct 61

ISLAM MF, LAMPEN JO: Invertase secretion and sucrose fermentation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Biochim Biophys Acta 58:294-302, 9 Apr 62

JAMES AT, MARSH JB: The formation of hydroxystearic acids during the conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:170-1, 12 Feb 62

JOHNSTON JA: Effect of streptomycin on the biosynthesis of ergosterol in growing cultures and cell-free preparations of yeasts. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1961:254-9

KAJI A, TRAYSER KA, COLOWICK SP: Multiple forms of yeast hexokinase. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:798-811, 2 Nov 61

KITAZUME Y, YCAS M, VINCENT WS: Metabolic properties of a ribonucleic acid fraction in yeast. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:265-82, Feb 62

KOTYK A: Uptake of 2,4-dinitrophenol by the yeast cell. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:109-14, Mar 62

KAPLAN IR, RITTENBERG SC: Fractionation of isotopes in relation to the problem of elemental sulphur transport by micro-organisms. Nature (Lond) 194:1098-9, 16 Jun 62

KLOET SR de, DAM GJ van, KONINGSBERGER VV: Studies on protein synthesis by protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. III. Studies on the specificity and the mechanism of the action of ribonuclease on protein synthesis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:683-9, 14 May 62

KUO MH, SAUNDERS P, BROQUIST HP: A metabolite of α-aminoadipic acid in yeast: relation to lysine biosynthesis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:227-31, 3 Jul 62

KUN E, WILLIAMS-ASHMAN HG: Conversion of β-mercaptopyruvate to 2-mercaptoethanol by yeast enzymes. Experientia 18:261-3, 15 Jun 62

KIRTLEY ME, RUDNEY H, DURR IF: The deacylation of diastereoisomers of β-hydroxy-β-methylglutaryl coenzyme A by yeast extracts. J Biol Chem 237:1781-6, Jun 62

LOEWE H, JUNG F: [On the effect of capsaicin on the metabolism of yeasts and isolated liver sections] Acta Biol Med Germ 7:45-9, 1961 (Ger)

LOGINOVA LG, GUZHEVA EP: [Dehydrogenase activity of thermophilic yeasts] Mikrobiologiia 30:917-20, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

LIGHT RJ, LENNARZ WJ, BLOCH K: The metabolism of hydroxystearic acids in yeast. J Biol Chem 237:1793-800, Jun 62

LATZKO E: [Differential activation of aerobic phosphate synthesis and of oxidative phosphorylation by alkali ions in yeast cells] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:131-8, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

LAFON-LAFOURCADE S, RIBEREAU-GAYON J, PEYNAUD E: [Constitution of proteins of yeasts as a function of their nitrogen supply] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:1688-90, 26 Feb 62 (Fr)

MASURAT T, GREENBERG SM, RICE EG, HERNDON JF, VAN LOON EJ: The action of chlorpromazine on yeast hexokinase. Biochem P harmacol 5:20-6, O ct 60

MITCHISON JM, WILBUR KM: The incorporation of protein and carbohydrate precursors during the cell cycle of a fission yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:144-57, Feb 62

MERDINGER E, SHAIR S: Nutritional and metabolic studies of Debaryomyces hansenii. Canad J Microbiol 8:213-20, Apr 62

MACQUILLAN AM, HALVORSON HO: Metabolic control of β-glucosidase synthesis in yeast. J Bact 84:23-30, Jul 62

MARSH JB, JAMES AT: The conversion of stearic to oleic acid by liver and yeast preparations. Biochim Biophys Acta 60:320-8, 2 Jul 62

NYGAARD AP: D- and L-Lactic cytochrome c reductases of yeast: reversible interaction of inhibitors at the active sites. J Biol Chem 236:2779-82, Oct 61

NYGAARD AP: Various forms of D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases in yeast. Ann NY Acad Sci 94:774-9, 2 Nov 61

NOSE Y, UEDA K, KAWASAKI T: Enzymatic synthesis of thiamine. I. The enzymatic synthesis of thiamine from pyrimidine and thiazole moieties by A cell-free extract of yeast. J Vitamin 7:92-7, 10 Jun 61

NYGAARD AP: D- and L-Lactic cytochrome c reductases of yeast: interaction of polyvalent electrolytes at the acceptor sites. J Biol Chem 237:742-5, Mar 62

NAGAI S: Stabilizing effect of caffeine on a respirationally unstable strain of yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:253-9, Mar 62

NG WG, MARX W: Influence of L-thyroxine on the respiration of baker's yeast. Endocrinology 70:669-72, May 62

ORUNESU M, CAROLI G, CRESCENZI A: [Action of 1,2,3,4-β-tetrahydronaphthylamine and thyroxin on the glucide metabolism of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] G Batt Virol Immun 54:203-11, Jul-Aug 61 (It)

PEREIRA A da S, MAHLER HR: Some unusual properties of the DNA component of yeast lactic dehydrogenase. J Molec Biol 4:211-5, Mar 62

PIOG CJ, SPENCE KD, PARKS LW: Methionine biosynthesis in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:491-6, Jun 62

PICHAPPA CV, RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Ergosterol synthesis in yeast under the action of nystatin. Experientia 18:269, 15 Jun 62

PANEK A: Synthesis of trehalose by baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Arch Biochem 98:349-55, Sep 62

RICHARDS OC, RUTTER WJ: Preparation and properties of yeast aldolase. J Biol Chem 236:3177-84, Dec 61

RICHARDS OC, RUTTER WJ: Comparative properties of yeast and muscle aldolase. J Biol Chem 236:3185-92, Dec 61

ROBERTS C, WINGE O, WYNANTS J: Investigations on maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. III. The genetics of assimilation in S. oviformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:305-18, 1961

ROBERTS C, WYNANTS J: Investigations on maltose utilization in Saccharomyces. II. A genetic study of the maltose-fermenting strain of S. oviformis. C R Lab Carlsberg 32:291-306, 1961

ROBBINS PW, HAMMOND JB: Evidence for the formation of pseudouridine by the rearrangement of a uridine derivative. J Biol Chem 237:1379-80, Apr 62

RAIHA NC, OURA E: Effect of ethanol oxidation on levels of pyridine nucleotides in liver and yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:908-10, Apr 62

ROUSH AH, SHIEH TR: Diffusion, active transport and metabolism of purines in the yeast Torulopsis candida. Biochim Biophys Acta 61:255-64, 20 Aug 62

SPOERL E, QUINER CW: Glucose uptake and dissimilation by x-irradiated, starved, and division inhibited yeast. US Army Med Res Lab Rep 486:1-11, 16 Aug 61

SARACHEK A, FOWLER GL: The potentiation by histidine of the induction of respiration deficient yeast by allyl glycine. Exp Cell Res 25:201-3, Oct 61

SIVAK A, HOFFMANN-OSTENHOF O: Enzymes of meso-inositol catabolism in the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Biochim Biophys Acta 53:426-8, 28 Oct 61

SINGER TP, KEARNEY EB, GREGOLIN C, BOERI E, RIPPA M: The lactic dehydrogenases of yeast. I. Is D-α-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase a precursor of L-lactic dehydrogenase? Biochim Biophys Acta 54:52-61, 25 Nov 61

SWENSON PA, DOTT DH: Amino acid leakage and amino acid pool levels of ultraviolet-irradiated yeast cells. J Cell Comp Physiol 58:217-31, Dec 61

SAGISAKA S, SHIMURA K: A method for the quantitative determination of dehydropiperidine carboxylic acid, a reduction product of α-aminoadipic acid by yeast enzyme. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:27-31, Jan 62

SUTTON DD, LAMPEN JO: Localization of sucrose and maltose fermenting systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim Biophys Acta 56:303-12, 29 Jan 62

SENTHESHANMUGANATHAN S, NICKERSON WJ: Transaminase and D-amino acid oxidase of Trigonopsis variabilis. J Gen Microbiol 27:465-71, Mar 62

YEASTS

SCHARFF TG, KREMER EH 3d: A tentative mechanism for the anaerobic transport of glucose, fructose and mannose in yeast. Arch Biochem 97:192–8, Apr 62

SCHAUENSTEIN E, SCHATZ G, TAUFER M: [On the effect of water-soluble lipid hydroperoxides on tumor cells. I, Respiration and fermentation inhibited in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and yeasts] Z Krebsforsch 64:465–72, 1962 (Ger)

SANTA MARIA J: Saccharomyces hienipiensis, a new melibiose-fermenting yeast, unable to assimilate raffinose. J Gen Microbiol 28:375–8, Jun 62

STARR PR, PARKS LW: Effect of temperature on sterol metabolism in yeast. J Cell Comp Physiol 59:107–10, Apr 62

STARR PR, PARKS LW: Some factors affecting sterol formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J Bact 83:1042–6, May 62

STODOLA FH, WICKERHAM LJ, SCHOLFIELD CR, DUTTON HJ: Formation of extracellular sphingolipides by microorganisms. III. Triacetyl dihydrosphingosine, a metabolic product of the yeast Hansenula ciferrii. Arch Biochem 98:176, Jul 62

SCHEURBRANDT G, BLOCH K: Unsaturated fatty acids in microorganisms. J Biol Chem 237:2064–8, Jul 62

STUART B, GERSCHMAN R, STANNARD JN: Effect of high oxygen tension on potassium retentivity and colony formation of baker's yeast. J Gen Physiol 45:1019–30, Jul 62

SHERMAN F, EPHRUSSI B: The relationship between respiratory deficiency and suppressiveness in yeast as determined with segregational mutants. Genetics 47:695–700, Jun 62

SIJPESTEIJN AK, KASLANDER J, KERK GJ van der: On the conversion of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate into its α-aminobutyric acid derivative by microorganisms. Biochim Biophys Acta 62:587–9, 27 Aug 62

SANTA MARIA J: Fermentation of saccharose by alpha-glucosidase. Nature (London) 195:1201–2, 22 Sep 62

TADA M, TADA M: The base composition of the fractionated soluble ribonucleic acids of yeast. J Biochem (Tokyo) 51:92–3, Jan 62

UEHLEKE H, DECKER K: [The action of β-ionone on carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula rubra] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:225–33, 4 May 62 (Ger)

VAIRO ML: Influence of several factors on the applicability of Freundlich's law to the adsorption of methylene blue by dead yeast cells. Appl Microbiol 10:141–5, Mar 62

VOROS-FELKAI G, NOVAK EK: Raffinose assimilation of yeasts. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 8:333–7, 1961

WILHELMSEN JB: Polyol dehydrogenases in yeast. Enzymologia 23:259–66, 30 Sep 61

WIKEN T: The stimulating influence of elementary molecular oxygen and aerobically added carbohydrates on the rate of alcohol fermentation in different yeasts. Sci Rep Ist Sup Sanita 1:309–25, Jul 61

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. II. Exp Med Surg 19:237–43, 1961

WEISS S, REVAY S: The effect of vitamin B on the carbohydrate metabolism. III. Exp Med Surg 19:244–50, 1961

WIKEN T, SCHEFFERS WA, VERHAAR AJ: On the existence of a negative Pasteur effect in yeasts classified in the genus Brettanomyces Kufferath et Van Laer. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 27:401–33, 1961

WHITAKER JA, UMBREIT WW: Intracellular product accumulation in biotin-restricted yeast. Arch Biochem 96:541–4, Mar 62

WARREN WA, GOLDTHWAIT DA: The isolation of yeast ribosomes associated with triose phosphate dehydrogenase. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 48:698–709, 15 Apr 62

WALT JP van der: Utilization of ethylamine by yeasts. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 28:91–6, 1962

WEIMBERG R: Mode of formation of D-arabitol by Saccharomyces mellis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 8:442–5, 31 Aug 62

YALL I: Biosynthesis of S-adenosylmethionine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I, Adenine and methionine requirements. J Bact 83:1336–40, Jun 62

pharmacology

AXELROD B: Effect of ribonuclease on latent induced maltase in Saccharomyces oviformis. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:269–70, 22 Jan 62

CLISSUNIS N, PARADELIS A: [Demonstration of the action of drugs on brewer's yeast by alcoholometry] Rev Med Moyen Orient 19:315–6, Mar-Apr 62 (Fr)

DI MENNA ME: The antibiotic relationships of some yeasts from soil and leaves. J Gen Microbiol 27:249–57, Feb 62

FIKHAM BA, SHIRIAEVA VL: [The turbidity numerical equivalent for suspensions of yeast test cultures used for the determination of the activity of antibiotics] Antibiotiki 7:742–4, Aug 62 (Rus)

GUNDERSEN K, WADSTEIN T: Morphological changes and resistance induced in Saccharomyces pastorianus by the antibiotic cycloheximide. J Gen Microbiol 28:325–32, Jun 62

SCHARFF TG: Correlation of the metabolic effects of benzalkonium chloride with its membrane effects in yeast. Biochem Pharmacol 5:79–86, Oct 60

KLEIN W: [Effect of higher alcohols on yeast cells and on cell-free yeast extracts] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:120–30, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

MACQUILLAN AM, HALVORSON HO: Physiological changes occurring in yeast undergoing glucose repression. J Bact 84:31–6, Jul 62

NAGAI S: Victoria blue and night blue affecting the production of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast. Exp Cell Res 26:37–42, Feb 62

NAGAI S: Production of respiration-deficient mutants of yeast by some quinone-imine dyes. Exp Cell Res 27:14–8, Jun 62

NAGAI S: Interferences between some inducers of the respiration-deficient mutation in yeast. Exp Cell Res 27:19–24, Jun 62

PEYNAUD E, LAFON-LAFOURCADE S, DOMERCQ S: [On various strains of Saccharomyces resistant to actidione and streptimidone] Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 102:469–80, Apr 62 (Fr)

RAMAN TS, SHANMUGASUNDARAM ER: Reversal of paludrine toxicity by non-ionic detergents in lactic acid bacteria and yeast. Ann Biochem Exp Med 22:21–2, Jan 62

ROHMANN C, DAHLHAUSEN G: [On the action of some pharmacologically interesting compounds and various drugs on yeasts] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:292–304, Apr 62 (Ger)

SUTTON DD, ARNOW PM, LAMPEN JO: Effect of high concentrations of nystatin upon glycolysis and cellular permeability in yeast. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:170–5, Oct 61

SHAPIRA J, DITTMER K: Unsaturated amino acids. V. Microbiological properties of some halogenated olefinic amino acids. J Bact 82:640–7, Nov 61

SHINTANI S, TANAKA F, NAKAMURA M, SATO M: Studies on fat-soluble vitamin B6. II. Vitamin B6 activity of pyridoxine palmitates on the growth of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and vitamin B6-deficient rats. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 7:182–7, 10 Sep 61

TSUKA DA Y, SUGIMORI T, IMAI K, KATAGIRI H: Action of cycloheximide on Zygosaccharomyces soja. J Bact 83:70–5, Jan 62

VRIES SI de, BRAAT-VAN STRAATEN MA, OEY-MULLER EM: [The influence of some plant products on the fibrinolytic process] Neder! T Geneesk 106:1840–4, 15 Sep 62 (Dut)

YAMAMOTO G: Effect of OX on the proliferation of microorganisms I. Bull Cancer Inst Okayama Univ 1:92–7, 30 Aug 61

physiology

KOVAC L, KOVACOVA V: Notes on the relationship between the permeability and viability of yeast cells. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 7:257–8, Jul 62

LOUDERBACK AL, SCHERBAUM OH, JAHN TL: The effect of temperature shifts on the budding cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Exp Cell Res 25:437–53, Nov 61

MAZUR P: Manifestations of injury in yeast cells exposed to subzero temperatures. II. Changes in specific gravity and in the concentration and quantity of cell solids. J Bact 82:673–84, Nov 61

radiation effects

GREVE E: [On the influence of various sources of carbohydrate and osmotic relations on the radiosensitivity of the cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Z Naturforsch [B] 16B:589–94, Sep 61 (Ger)

JAMES AP: The mechanism of radiation-induced extrachromosomal mutation. Radiat Res 16:453–63, Apr 62

KOSIKOV KV, BOCHAROV SN: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the variability of enzymatic properties of yeasts] Tr Inst Genet Akad Nauk SSSR 28:235–43, 1961 (Rus)

KOSIKOV KV, RAEVSKAIA OG: [Effect of ionizing radiations on the process of the mutation adaptive variability of yeasts to saccharose fermentation] Mikrobiologiia 30:890–6, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

KARABAEV EM, KOROGODIN VI: [On the role of oxygen in post-irradiation cell restoration] Zh Obshch Biol 23:150–2, Mar-Apr 62 (Rus)

LASER H: Some observations on irradiation effects in yeast. Radiat Res 16:471–82, Apr 62

LASKOWSKI W: [Inactivation experiments with homozygous yeast strains having a different degree of ploidy. VI. On the structure of the most widespread pentaploid and hexaploid strains and the effect of certain mutant alleles on radiation resistance] Z Naturforsch [B] 17B:93–108, Feb 62 (Ger)

MOUSTACCHI E, MARCOVICH H: [X-ray sensitivity of yeasts labeled with ^{32}P] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:1183–5, 4 Sep 61 (Fr)

MORTIMER RK: Factors controlling the radiosensitivity of yeast cells. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 14:62–75, Nov 61

SPOERL E, QUINER CW: Glucose uptake and dissimilation by x-irradiated, starved, and division-inhibited yeast. J Bact 82:764–9, Nov 61

SERIS JL, BRU A: [The protective effect of tetrahydroxyquinone against the action of x-rays on baker's yeasts] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 255:791–3, 23 Jul 62 (Fr)

therapy

CAPRIA F: [Yeast therapy and blood properdin in cancerology (preliminary brief notes)] Gazz Med Ital 120:394–6, Oct 61 (It)

NOVAK Z: [Treatment of multiple sclerosis by intravenous yeast therapy] Neuropsihijatrija 9:205–12, 1961 (Ser)

TARASCHI G, LANZI G, JANN G: [Clinical and collateral observations on a group of patients with multiple sclerosis treated with intravenous yeast therapy] Minerva Med 53:426–8, 14 Feb 62 (It)

YELLOW FEVER

GONZALEZ CABALLERO M: [Epidemiological and preventive aspects of yellow fever] Rev Cuba Med 1:68–79, Mar-Apr 62 (Sp)

WILCOCKS C: Yellow fever. Trop Dis Bull 59:113–4, Feb 62

blood

FUHRMANN G: [Serum proteins and serum enzymes in some tropical diseases] Z Tropenmed Parasit 13:53–67, Apr 62 (Ger)

diagnosis

PANTHIER R, HANNOUN C: [Yellow fever or malaria; emergency diagnosis] Bull Soc Med Hop Paris 77:910–3, 13–20 Oct 61 (Fr)

epidemiology

BOROIAN OV: [On yellow fever in Africa] Zh Mikrobiol 33:6–10, Jul 62 (Rus)

OSTERRIETH P, RATHE E, DELEPLANQUE-LIEGEOIS P: [Simultaneous isolation of the yellow fever and Chikungunya viruses at Bili (Haut-Uele, Belgian Congo)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:207–12, 30 Jun 61 (Fr)

PANTHIER R, LUCASSE C, HANNOUN C: [Minor epidemic of yellow fever in Central Africa, in 1958 (District of Gemena, province of Equateur, Congo-Leopoldville)] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 42:65–84, 28 Feb 62 (Fr)

experimental

BEARCROFT WG: Electron-microscope studies on the livers of yellow-fever-infected African monkeys. J Path Bact 83:59–64, Jan 62

BEARCROFT WG: Studies on the livers of yellow-fever-infected African monkeys. J Path Bact 83:49–58, Jan 62

SMETANA HF: The histopathology of experimental yellow fever. Virchow Arch Path Anat 335:411–27, 1962

SOTOLONGO F: [Experimental aspects of yellow fever] Rev Cuba Med 1:57–65, Jul-Aug 62 (Sp)

history

Adventures in avocation: Richard D, MUDD, Righting an ancient wrong. Industr Med Surg 30:467–8, Oct 61

Lacaz C da S: [Emilio RIBAS and his participation in the prevention of yellow fever and typhoid fever] Arq Hig (S Paulo) 27:67–8, Mar 62 (Por)

immunology

BEJARANO JF: [Investigation of immunity against jungle yellow fever in foreigners living in the Argentine Republic] Rev Sanid Milit Argent 59:503–19, Oct-Dec 60 (Sp)

BRES P: [Fixation of complement and inhibition of hemagglutination after vaccination against yellow fever by the Dakar strain] Bull Soc Path Exot 54:995–1001, Sep-Oct 61 (Fr)

SWEET BH, WISSEMAN CL Jr, KITAOKA M, TAMIYA T: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. II. Effect of prior infection with Japanese encephalitis virus on the viremia in human subjects following administration of 17D yellow fever vaccine. Amer J Trop Med 11:562–9, Jul 62

WISSEMAN CL Jr, SWEET BH: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. III. Response of human subjects to revaccination with 17D strain yellow fever vaccine. Amer J Trop Med 11:570–5, Jul 62

WISSEMAN CL Jr, SWEET BH, KITAOKA M, TAMIYA T: Immunological studies with group B arthropod-borne viruses. I. Broadened neutralizing antibody spectrum induced by strain 17D yellow fever vaccine in human subjects previously infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Amer J Trop Med 11:550–61, Jul 62

prevention & control

FRANCO O: [The struggle against yellow fever in Brazil] Rev Bras Malar 12:213–6, Apr 60 (Por)

virology

BERGOLD GH, WEIBEL J: Demonstration of yellow fever virus with the electron microscope. Virology 17:554–62, Aug 62

CAMPILLO SAINZ C, LOPEZ PINTADO F, DE MUCHA MACIAS J: [Studies on some methods of propagation of yellow fever virus in tissue culture] Rev Inst Salubr Enferm Trop 20:277–86, Dec 60 (Sp)

YOGA

ANAND BK, CHHINA GS, SINGH B: Some aspects of electroencephalographic studies in Yogis. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 13:452–6, Jun 61

PREREZ BOCANEGRA R: [Yoga and physiotherapy] Med Trop (Madrid) 38:273–82, May-Jun 62 (Sp)

RAO S: Metabolic cost of head-stand posture. J Appl Physiol 17:117–8, Jan 62

WENGER MA, BAGCHI BK: Studies of autonomic functions in practitioners of Yoga in India. Behav Sci 6:312–23, Oct 61

WENGER MA, BAGCHI BK, ANAND BK: Experiments in India on "voluntary" control of the heart and pulse. Circulation 24:1319–25, Dec 61

YOHIMBINE

chemistry

POPELAK A, LETTENBAUER G: [Rauwolfia alkaloids. IX. On the etherification of Yohimbe alkaloids with diazomethane] Arch Pharm (Berl) 295/67:427-30, Jun 62 (Ger)

pharmacology

ARRIGO A, COSI V, SAVOLDI F: [EEG study of the central action of yohimbine and yohimbic acid. (Experimental research)] Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 37:787-90, 31 Aug 61 (It)

GERSHON S, LANG WJ: A psycho-pharmacological study of some indole alkaloids. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 135:31-56, 1 Jan 62

HOLMBERG G, GERSHON S, BECK LH: Yohimbine as an autonomic test drug. Nature (Lond) 193:1313-4, 31 Mar 62

INGRAM CG: Some pharmacologic actions of yohimbine and chlorpromazine in man. Clin Pharmacol Ther 3:345-52, May-Jun 62

MALONE MH, ROTH RH Jr: Yohimbine potentiation of reserpine blepharoptosis. J Pharm Sci 51:345-8, Apr 62

RAYMOND-HAMET: [Pressor effects of ammonium metavanadate in the dog subjected to the action of a sympathicolytic and influence of this salt on the hypotension which adrenalin then induces normally in that animal] C R Acad Sci (Par) 253:2156-60, 6 Nov 61 (Fr)

THOUVENOT J, HARICHAUX P: [On intestinal peristaltism in the guinea pig. Pharmacological studies] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:1986-9, 1961 (Fr)

therapy

DESTUNIS G, SCHULTE H: [On the use of Sedapon in child psychiatry and in neurovegetative disorders in adults] Med Klin 57:1013-6, 8 Jun 62 (Ger)

JANKE H: [On objective evaluation of the effect of the meprobamate combination Sedapon] Muench Med Wschr 104:277-80, 9 Feb 62 (Ger)

KRISCHER J: [Removal of difficulties in adjustment in pediatric sanatoria] Med Welt 32:1664-5, 11 Aug 62 (Ger)

PICHLER O, SIEDEK H: [On the etiology and therapy of autonomic functional disorders with Sedapon] Muenchen Med Wschr 103:2103-6, 27 Oct 61 (Ger)

STELZER H: [Experiences with Sedapon in obstetrics and gynecology] Med Welt 6:321-2, 10 Feb 62 (Ger)

Youth see ADOLESCENCE

YTTRIUM

CLEMENS H, HOFMANN D, KEPP RK: [Further studies on the biological effect of fractionated electron irradiation] Strahlentherapie 118:145-52, May 62 (Ger)

metabolism

ROSOFF B, RITTER S, SULLIVAN K, HART H, SPENCER-LASZLO H: Effect of chelating agents on the removal of yttrium and lanthanum from man. Health Physics 6:177-82, Oct 61

SLATER JV, BROUGHTON CT, HOOD L, EGGE AS, KALLMEYER JL: Yttrium localization in the desert pocket mouse Perognathus penicillatus. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:198-9, Oct 61

TREGUBENKO IP, PODGORNAIA IV, POSTOVSKII IIa, SEMENOV DI: [Acceleration of the excretion from the organism of yttrium, cerium and lead with the aid of uramyl diacetate, 1,2-diaminecyclohexanetetraacetate and polyethylenepolyaminopolyacetate] Radiobiologiia 2:200-6, 1962 (Rus)

radioactive

BERINGER A, BURIAN K, ELLEGAST H, FANTA H, FRISCHAUF H: [The effect of pituitary destruction on choroid metastases following breast cancer] Wien Klin Wschr 73:844-5, 8 Dec 61 (Ger)

BECK C, LAU HH: [10 years of intratubal irradiation] Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 40:957-64, Dec 61 (Ger)

BORN W, BECKMANN R: [The current radiotherapy of hemangioma on the basis of the premature infant as an example] Munchen Med Wschr 104:1560-5, 24 Aug 62 (Ger)

EKMAN L, VALMET E, ABERG B: Behaviour of yttrium-91 and some lanthanons towards serum proteins in paper electrophoresis, density gradient electrophoresis and gel filtration. Int J Appl Radiat 12:32-41, Nov 61

GREENBERG J, SAWITSKY A, DUDLEY HC, LEVY RN, RAI KR: Therapy of polycythemia vera with radioyttrium (Y-90). J Nucl Med 3:18-25, Jan 62

GREENBERG J, SAWITSKY A, WEISFUSE L, LEVY RN, RAI KR, DUDLEY HC: Therapy of multiple myeloma with radioyttrium(Y90). J Lab Clin Med 59:898-904, Jun 62

JIRASEK L, JUREN O: [Cutaneous changes in workers using radioactive luminescent paints] Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) Suppl 14:219-22, 1961 (Cz)

KRIEGEL H, WEBER E: [Studies on the biological behavior of radioactive degradation products in gravid animals. IV. Placental transmission of radioyttrium and radiocerium in rats] Strahlentherapie 116:620-7, Dec 61 (Ger)

LOVERA G: [Beta-radiations in dermatologic therapy. Radio-biological considerations and general clinical indications. Preliminary experiences with β-emitting radiostrontium and radioyttrium preparations] Minerva Med 53:997-1001, 4 Apr 62 (It)

MOLINATTI GM, CAMANNI F, MASSARA F, OLIVETTI M, PIZZINI A, GIULIANI G: Implantation of yttrium 90 in the sella turcica in sixteen cases of acromegaly. J Clin Endocr 22:599-611, Jun 62

PORETTI GG, GUNTEN HR von, ZIMMERLI B, ZUPPINGER A: [Therapeutic use of yttrium 90] Strahlentherapie 117:72-7, Jan 62 (Ger)

POLIKARPO V GG, IVANOV VN: [Concentration of strontium and yttrium radioactive isotopes in salt water fish roe] Radiobiologiia 2:207-10, 1962 (Rus)

RAZUMOVSKII NI, TORCHINSKAIA OL, BALABUKHA VS: [Decrease in the deposition of Y91 and Ce144 in the organism with the aid of some complexons] Biofizika 6:610-4, 1961 (Rus)

RAZUMOVSKII NO, TORCHINSKAYA OL, BALABUKHA VS: Use of certain complexing agents to reduce deposition of 91Y and 144Ce in the body. Biofizika [Eng] 6:585-91, 1961

SMIRNOVA NP: [On the problem of hypothalamo-pituitary disorders under the influence of ionizing radiations] Probl Endokr Gormonoter 7:15-9, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

SPODE E: [Hematological studies on the guinea pig after the incorporation of radionuclides in high doses. II. Peripheral blood picture changes after incorporation of Y90, Y91 and Ce144] Strahlentherapie 117:546-59, Apr 62 (Ger)

WINCHELL HS: Selective beta irradiation of the lymphatic system using internally administered Y90 DTPA: kinetics, dosimetry and biological evaluation. Univ Calif Radiat Lab 9755:1-161, 14 Jun 61

ZADUBAN M, PIVONKA M, KLVANA M: [Preparation of contrast suspension with Y90 for therapeutic application] Neoplasma 8:439-44, 1961 (Ger)

ZEIN

metabolism

DELHUMEAU G, PRATT GV, GITLER C: The absorption of amino acid mixtures from the small intestine of the rat. I. Equimolar mixtures and those simulating egg albumin, casein and zein. J Nutr 77:52-60, May 62

Zephiran see ANTISEPTICS, QUATERNARY AMMONIUM

ZINC

KOLMAKOVA AP: [On the use of zinc-gelatin caps and keratolytic lac after roentgen exposure of trichomycosis patients] Zdravookhr Kazakh 22(4):41-2, 1962 (Rus)

PECHENYI MI: [A semi-micro rapid method for the quantitative 1-stage determination of zinc sulfate, anesthetics and boric acid in ophthalmic solutions] Farm Zh (Kiev) 16(6):41-3, 1961 (Uk)

TELLER AJ, POSKA FL, DAVIES HA: Effect of gamma irradiation on the catalytic activity of zinc oxide and chromic oxide for the decomposition of methanol. Int J Appl Radiat 11:123-30, Sep 61

blood

DENNES E, TUPPER R, WORMALL A: Studies on zinc in blood. Transport of zinc and incorporation of zinc in leucocytes. Biochem J 82:466-76, Mar 62

GOICOECHEA A, GONZALEZ SEMPER J, SANZ F, ASTUDILLO MD, FERNANDEZ V: [Radioelectrophoretic study of couplings of zinc with serum proteins and modifications by chelating agents] Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 13:205-16,1961 (Sp)

OKUNEWICK JP, POND B, HENNESSY TG: Behavior of radiozinc in rat plasma. Amer J Physiol 202:926-30, May 62

RASKOVIC D: [Cytochemical demonstration of an organo-zinc complex proper to the eosinophils] C R Soc Biol (Par) 155:2205-8, 1961 (Fr)

RICE EW: Lack of correlation between zinc, copper and C-reactive protein in human serum. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:450-1, Jul 62

chemistry

ADDINK NW, FRANK LJ: Zinc content of hair from the head of carcinoma patients. Nature (Lond) 193:1190-1, 24 Mar 62

ALEXANDER GV, NUSBAUM RE: Zinc in bone. Nature (London) 195:903, 1 Sep 62

ATTIAS J: [Electrometric titration of cholinephosphoric acid. Influence of Mg, Ca and Zn ions] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:946-8, 29 Jan 62 (Fr)

ATTIAS J: [Influence of Mg, Zn and Be ions on the non-enzymatic hydrolysis of cholinephosphoric acid] C R Acad Sci (Paris) 254:166-8, 5 Feb 62 (Fr)

BELIKOV VV, SHRAIBER MS, BOLOTNIKOV SM: [Use of complexometric titration in the determination of bismuth and zinc in medical suppositories] Aptech Delo 11:50-3, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

BLUM JJ: Observations on the role of sulfhydryl groups in the enzymatic activity of myosin. Arch Biochem 97:309-20, May 62

CRETIUS K, BEYERMANN K: [Roentgen fluorometric analysis of inorganic components of biological material. II. Br-, Fe- and Zn determination in serum and human musculature as an example for the use of the procedure] Klin Wschr 40:89-97, 15 Jan 62 (Ger)

DESHUSSES J, VOGEL J: [Direct polarographic microdetermination of zinc in foods] Pharm Acta Helv 37:401-8, May-Aug 62 (Fr)

GUREVICH GP: [The natural content of copper and zinc in food products of the Maritime Territory] Vop Pitan 20:38-40, Sep-Oct 61 (Rus)

GRUENBERG W: [Studies on the content of heavy metals (copper, zinc, manganese) in the organs, the blood and the milk of swine] Arch Exp Vet Med (Lpz) 15:828-67, 1961 (Ger)

GALIN MA, NANO HD, HALL T: Ocular zinc concentration. Invest Ophthal 1:142-8, Feb 62

GREGOLIN C, SINGER TP: Zinc-FAD, prosthetic groups of D-lactate cytochrome reductase. Biochim Biophys Acta 57:410-2, 26 Feb 62

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Comparison of protein and zinc electrophoretic patterns of lobes of rat prostate. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 110:32-6, May 62

HAUMONT S: Distribution of zinc in bone tissue. J Histochem Cytochem 9:141-5, Mar 61

HASS WK, HOCHWALD GM: Studies of cerebrospinal fluid proteins precipitated by zinc sulfate solutions. Neurology (Minneap) 11:1071-5, Dec 61

IWATSUBO M, CURDEL A: D-Lactic dehydrogenase from anaerobic yeast: reversible dissociation of FAD and Zn by acid treatment of the holoenzyme. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 6:385-8, 20 Dec 61

JINDRA L, HEJLEK J, DETAK J, JANAT V: [Determination of soluble zinc compounds in infusion glucose solutions and their possible effect on the appearance of pyretic reactions] Cesk Farm 11:28-9, Jan 62 (Cz)

KUNITZ M: Hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by crystalline yeast pyrophosphatase. Effect of zinc and magnesium ions. J Gen Physiol 45(4)Pt 2:31-46, Mar 62

LEINER M, BECK H, ECKERT H: [On carbonic acid dehydratase in the individual vertebrate classes. I. The zinc content of single enzymes and the action of inhibitors from sheep blood on the single enzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:144-65, 4 May 62 (Ger)

MILLAR MJ, VINCENT NR, MAWSON CA: An autoradiographic study of the distribution of zinc-65 in rat tissues. J Histochem Cytochem 9:111-6, Mar 61

MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: Zinc content of expressed human prostatic fluid. Nature (Lond) 193:72-3, 6 Jan 62

MUELLER D, FISCHER W: [Studies on the content of zinc in the pancreas of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)] Acta Biol Med German 8:103-6, 1962 (Ger)

McLARDY T: Zinc enzymes and the hippocampal mossy fibre system. Nature (Lond) 194:300-2, 21 Apr 62

MIDORIKAWA O, EDER M: [Comparative histochemical studies on zinc in the intestine] Histochemie 2:444-72, 1962 (Ger)

NAGANNA B, RAO BR, VENKAIAH KR, RAO PL: Isolation of a protective gamma-globulin fraction interfering with the zinc sulphate turbidity test. J Clin Path 15:73-5, Jan 62

PRICE CA: A zinc-dependent lactate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis. Biochem J 82:61-6, Jan 62

RICKLI EE, EDSALL JT: Zinc binding and the sulfhydryl group of human carbonic anhydrase. J Biol Chem 237:PC258-PC260, Jan 62

ROZENFEL'D AS: [Single-stage determination in the water of small concentrations of copper, lead and zinc] Tr Leningrad Sanitarnogig Med Inst 68:144-9, 1961 (Rus)

SANZ MUNOZ M: [On the determination of zinc in biological tissues] An Acad Farm (Madr) 27:173-80, Sep 61 (Sp)

SCHNEIDER F, SCHAEG W: [Heavy metal complexes of imidazole derivatives and related heterocyclic compounds] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 327:74-85, 4 May 62 (Ger)

VOGEL J, MONNIER D: [Separation and determination of traces of zinc by cathode ray polarography, losses and contaminations] Mitt Lebensmitt Hyg 52:539-44, 1961 (Fr)

deficiency

EDMAN KA, GRIEVE DW: The role of calcium and zinc in the electrical and mechanical responses of frog sartorius muscle. Experientia 17:557-8, 15 Dec 61

KIENHOLZ EW, TURK DE, SUNDE ML, HOEKSTRA WG: Effects of zinc deficiency in the diets of hens'. J Nutr 75:211-21, Oct 61

MILLER JK, MILLER WJ: Experimental zinc deficiency and recovery of calves. J Nutr 76:467-74, Apr 62

SCHNEIDER E, PRICE CA: Decreased ribonucleic acid levels: a possible cause of growth inhibition in zinc deficiency. Biochim Biophys Acta 55:406-8, 5 Mar 62

WINDER FG, O'HARA C: Effects of iron deficiency and of zinc deficiency on the composition of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Biochem J 82:98-108, Jan 62

WEBLEY DM, DUFF RB, ANDERSON G: The metabolism of iron-, zinc- and manganese-deficient Nocardia opaca. J Gen Microbiol 29:179-87, Sep 62

ZEIGLER TR, SCOTT ML, McEVOY RK, GREENLAW RH, HUEGIN F, STRAIN WH: Radiographic studies on skeletal parts of zinc deficient pullets. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:239-42, Feb 62

metabolism

BABENKO GO: [Contents of copper, manganese and zinc in various organs of guinea pigs in acute forms of radiation sickness] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:576-85, 1961 (Uk)

ZINC

BIRNBAUM D, HALL T, LEE R: The zinc content of rat sperm cells from ejaculate, vas, epididymis and testis. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:321-4, Nov 61

BAXTER DJ, SMITH WO: Uptake of radioactive zinc and manganese in damaged rat liver. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:287-8, Feb 62

CAFFI M: [Zinc in pathological ocular tissue] Ann Ottal 87:524-8, Oct 61 (It)

CONSTAM GR, LEEMANN W, ALMASY P: [Observations on the metabolism of zinc in diabetes mellitus] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 2:55-63, 1961 (Fr)

COTZIAS GC, BORG DC, SELLECK B: Specificity of zinc pathway through the body: turnover of Zn65 in the mouse. Amer J Physiol 202:359-63, Feb 62

FURCHNER JE, RICHMOND CR: Effect of dietary zinc on the absorption of orally administered Zn65. Health Phys 8:35-40, Feb 62

GUL'KO IS: [Zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel content in the blood, organs and tumors in cancer patients] Vop Onkol 7(9):46-51, 1961 (Rus)

GUNN SA, GOULD TC, ANDERSON WA: Hormonal control of zinc in mature rat testis. J Endocr 23:37-45, Sep 61

GRAIG FA: Role of zinc and other trace metals in diabetes mellitus. New York J Med 62:75-81, 1 Jan 62

GESER G: [Studies on Aspergillus niger van Tiegh. on zinc uptake and activity changes of some enzymes in zinc deficiency] Arch Mikrobiol 41:408-40, 1962 (Ger)

GUL'KO IS: The content of zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium, cobalt and nickel in the blood, organs and tumours of cancer patients. Vop Onkol [Eng] 7:1288-94, 1961

HOPKINSON L, WAKELEY JC: A zinc-requiring alkaline phosphatase in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate. Nature (Lond) 192:357, 28 Oct 61

HAGMUELLER K, HAIDER L, HELLAUER H: [Enterochromaffin cells, serotonin and zinc in the gastrointestinal wall of the guinea pig and the mouse before and after chronic administration of ethanol] Wien Klin Wschr 73:834-6, 1 Dec 61 (Ger)

HASEGAWA R: [Studies on the iron and zinc metabolism in skin diseases with special reference to pigmentary disorders] Jap J Derm 71:1307-19, Dec 61 (Jap)

JOHNSON NC: Study of copper and zinc metabolism during pregnancy. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:518-9, Nov 61

MATSUI K, KOMETANI K, YAENO K: Effect of x-irradiation on zinc-65 metabolism in mice. Radiat Res 15:798-809, Dec 61

MOLINA G, RIBAS B, DELSO JL, GALARZA AM, GARCIA AMO C, SANTOS RUIZ A: [Metabolic studies with zinc-65. I. Preliminary data on absorption and elimination in rabbits injected by intraperitoneal route] Rev Esp Fisiol 17:81-7, Jun 61 (Sp)

MACKENZIE AR, HALL T, WHITMORE WF Jr: The relation between the zinc content of the canine prostate and the histologic effects of dithizone. J Urol 87:923-9, Jun 62

OKUNEWICK JP, POND B, HENNESSY TG: Studies on the behavior of radiozinc in rat plasma. UCLA Sch Med 483:1-29, 21 Jul 61

OLSSON RA, TICKTIN HE: Zinc metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. J Lab Clin Med 60:48-52, Jul 62

RECHENBERGER J, WEGNER W: [On the physiology and pathology of zinc metabolism. I. Physiological bases of zinc metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1757-61, 21 Sep 61 (Ger)

ROTTINI E, MARRI G, CALANDRA P, FONNESU V: [The metabolism of zinc: its semeiological and clinical significance] Recenti Progr Med 30:467-87, May 61 (It)

RECHENBERGER J, WEGNER W: [On the physiology and pathology of zinc metabolism. II. Pathology of zinc metabolism] Deutsch Gesundh 16:1810-3, 28 Sep 61 (Ger)

REAVEN EP, COX AJ Jr: Binding of zinc by the transitional layer of the epidermis. J Invest Derm 39:133-7, Aug 62

SIEGEL E, GRAIG FA, CRYSTAL MM, SIEGEL EP: Distribution of 65Zn in the prostate and other organs of man. Brit J Cancer 15:647-64, Sep 61

SAVRICH VO: [The content of zinc, copper, manganese and cobalt in the liver and muscles in vitamin E deficiency in rabbits] Ukr Biokhim Zh 33:732-8, 1961 (Uk)

SAVLOV ED, STRAIN WH, HUEGIN F: Radiozinc studies in experimental wound healing. J Surg Res 2:209-12, May 62

TEEKELL RA, BELL MC, ANDERSON DL: Sulfanilamide effect on carbonic anhydrase, absorption and elimination of zinc-65, calcium-45, and copper-64 in sheep. Amer J Vet Res 23:226-9, Mar 62

VAN PEENEN HJ, LUCAS FV: Zinc in liver disease. Arch Path (Chic) 72:700-2, Dec 61

WORKER NA, MIGICOVSKY BB: Effect of vitamin D on the utilization of zinc, cadmium and mercury in the chick. J Nutr 75:222-4, Oct 61

WILLISTON EH, ROSENTHAL SR: Further studies on trace elements and BCG cultures. Bull WHO 26:47-50, 1962

YAWATA M: [Clinical studies on the adrenocortical function and its reserve capacity. I. A 3-successive-zinc-corticotropin-test in young and elderly subjects] Jap Arch Intern Med 9:71-8, 1962 (Jap)

nutrition & diet

BRINKMAN GL, MILLER RF: Influence of cage type and dietary zinc oxide upon molybdenum toxicity. Science 134:1531-2, 10 Nov 61

COX DH, HALE OM: Liver iron depletion without copper loss in swine fed excess zinc. J Nutr 77:225-8, Jul 62

pharmacology

GLASS GB, SKEGGS HR, LEE DH, JONES EL, HARDY WW: Hydroxocobalamin. I. Blood levels and urinary excretion of vitamin B12 in man after a single parenteral dose of aqueous hydroxocobalamin, aqueous cyanocobalamin and cyanocobalamin zinc-tannate complex. Blood 18:511-21, Nov 61

GORKIN VZ: [Role of zinc in the amine oxidase activity of the blood serum] Vop Med Khim 7:632-8, Nov-Dec 61 (Rus)

GRETILLAT S: [A new molluscicide, the dimethyldithiocarbamate of zinc (Ziramе)] Bull WHO 25:581-8, 1961 (Fr)

KARBOWNICKI S, MAZUR M, KRYWENCZYK D: [Pharmacodynamic properties of some organic zinc compounds. (I. Zinc formate)] Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 7:237-44, 1961 (Pol)

LINERODE PA, WAIBEL PE, POMEROY BS: Effects of antibiotics, amino acids, zinc and enzymes on the growth depression in the turkey produced by raw soybeans. J Nutr 75:427-34, Dec 61

MURANAKA H: Studies on the urinary formaldehydogenic steroids in albino rats under various experimental conditions. 2. Normal urinary FGS in albino rats and their variation after the ACTH-Z injection or adrenalectomy, and some observations on the urinary corticoids in several laboratory animals. Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 37:254-68, Mar 61

MJOR IA: The effect of zinc oxide and eugenol on dentine evaluated by microhardness testing. Arch Oral Biol 7:333-6, May-Jun 62

NINOMIYA R: [Role of zinc in insulin secretion regulated by the autonomic nervous system. I. Role of the histochemically demonstrated zinc within beta-cells in nervous control of insulin secretion] J Jap Soc Intern Med 50:781-9, 10 Nov 61 (Jap)

PHILIPS FS: Relations between zinc content and the selective cytotoxicity of diphenylthiocarbazone. Fed Proc 20(3)Pt 2:129-31, Sep 61

PAULINI E, CHAIA G, FREITAS JR de: Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73. Bull WHO 25:706-9, 1961

SANDOW A, BIEN SM: Blockade of neuromuscular transmission by zinc. Nature (Lond) 193:689-90, 17 Feb 62

WALLENFELS K, SUND H, BURCHARD W: [On the effect of BZ 55 on the aggregation of insulin in the presence of zinc ions] Biochem Z 335:315-24, 1962 (Ger)

radioactive

EKBOM K, WETTERDAL B: Paper-electrophoretic studies on human semen with special interest in the distribution of administered Zn65. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 13:396-401, 1961

FITZGERALD BW, RANKIN JS, SKAUEN DM: Zinc-65 levels in oysters in the Thames River (Connecticut). Science 135:926, 16 Mar 62

GROSCH DS: Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, habrobracon, and its effects on reproduction. Nature (London) 195:356-8, 28 Jul 62

McKENNEY JR, McCLELLAN RO, BUSTAD LK: Early uptake and dosimetry of Zn65 in sheep. Health Phys 8:411-21, Aug 62

RICHMOND CR, LUSHBAUGH CC, ROWE MW, VAN DILLA MA: Metabolism of zinc 65 in a terminal leukemia case. Calif Los Alamos Sci Lab 2627:263-9, 27 Oct 61

SWANBERG F Jr: Quantitative measurements of some γ-ray-emitting radionuclides in nuclear industrial workers by whole-body counting techniques. Health Phys 8:67-71, Feb 62

therapy

GRAY G: Zinc ionization and vasomotor rhinitis. Med J Aust 48(2):548-50, 30 Sep 61

KASHIRINA OE: [Treatment of streptococcal impetigo and impetigo vulgaris in children with a 10 per cent synthomycin-zinc paste] Vestn Derm Vener 35:87-8, Sep 61 (Rus)

VRIES HR de: Substitution of zinc oxide by titanium dioxide in salicylic acid pastes. Brit J Derm 73:371-5, Oct 61

toxicology

ADIGA PR, SASTRY KS, VENKATASUBRAMANYAM V, SARMA PS: Interrelationships in trace element metabolism in metal toxicities in Corcyra cephalonica St. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 109:151-3, Jan 62

BARTALINI E: [The action of Zineb (zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate) on man] Med Lav 53:45-59, Jan 62 (It)

DROR K: [Folliculitis among oxide workers in Israel] Dapim Refuim 21:267, May 62 (Heb)

FAERBER GI: A picture of industrial hygiene in Germiston. Anti-rust proofing by zinc galvanizing (hot dipping). A report of suspected clinical hazards ('metal ague') and local dangers (burns) encountered in this industry. S Afr Med J 36:297-9, 21 Apr 62

GRETILLAT S: [Larvicidal properties of a synthetic organic derivative, zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate or ziramе] Biol Med (Par) 50:497-509, Nov-Dec 61 (Fr)

GRETILLAT S: [A molluscicide (Ziramе) active against the larval forms of Culicidae] Bull WHO 26:67-74, 1962 (Fr)

GRANATA A: [Action of zinc on the blood cells] Med Lav 53:19-28, Jan 62 (It)

JOHNSON FA, STONEHILL RB: Chemical pneumonitis from inhalation of zinc chloride. Dis Chest 40:619-24, Dec 61

JACOBZINER H, RAYBIN HW: Accidental chemical poisonings. Zinc chloride poisoning (solder). New York J Med 62:1848-52, 1 Jun 62

PUCCINI C: [On poisonings by zinc phosphide] Minerva Medicolegale 81:216-23, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

PASZKO W: [A case of zinc phosphide poisoning] Pol Tyg Lek 16:1618-9, 16 Oct 61 (Pol)

THOMAS EA: [Zinc in the drinking water as a poison for algae (Cladophora, Rhizoclonium)] Arch Mikrobiol 42:246-53, 1962 (Ger)

urine

KRAINICK HG, MUELLER-HILL B, STRUWE FE, SUND H, WALLENFELS K: [Zinc in the urine in juvenile diabetes mellitus and in ketonemia] Klin Wschr 39:1132-7, 1 Nov 61 (Ger)

SULLIVAN JF, LANKFORD HG: Urinary excretion of zinc in alcoholism and postalcoholic cirrhosis. Amer J Clin Nutr 10:153-7, Feb 62

SULLIVAN JF: The relation of zincuria to water and electrolyte excretion in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Gastroenterology 42:439-42, Apr 62

SULLIVAN JF: Effect of alcohol on urinary zinc excretion. Quart J Stud Alcohol 23:216-20, Jun 62

SMIT ZM: Studies in the metabolism of zinc. III. The urinary excretion of zinc in adult white and Bantu subjects. S Afr J Lab Clin Med 8:59-62, Jun 62

ZIRCONIUM

ALBERTI G, DOBICI F, GRASSINI G: Chromatography on paper impregnated with inorganic ion exchangers. III. Chromatography of inorganic ions on zirconium phosphate paper with HCl, H_2SO_3, HNO_3, HClO4 and CH_3COOH at various concentrations. J Chromatogr 8:103-7, May 62

RIZZO JJ: A short cut to fuel element criticality analysis. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 23:171-3, Mar-Apr 62

chemistry

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The catalytic action of thorium and zirkonium ions on the phosphate-containing substrate in carbohydrate metabolism] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 326:102-5, 24 Nov 61 (Ger)

TRAPMANN H, DEVANI M: [The phosphatase-catalytic action of thorium and zirconium ions on nucleotides and coenzymes] Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 328:207-11, 6 Aug 62 (Ger)

metabolism

STEPAN J, FRIDRICH E: [On the occurrence of zirconium in some organs in the guinea pig and man and its modification, especially by mercury] Med Exp 5:15-9, 1961 (Ger)

pharmacology

BOLKHOVITINOVA EN, KLENINA EK, KADIN AL, EINGORN AG: [Reactions of the brain to silver and zirconium clips. (Experimental-morphological examination)] Vop Neirokhir 26:57-8, May-Jun 62 (Rus)

radioactive

RUNDO J, NEWTON D: Some recent measurements of caesium-137 and zirconium-95 in human beings. Nature (London) 195:851-4, 1 Sep 62

SCHIESSLE W, PHILIPP K, JUNG-LANGHORST U, SCHMIDTKE I: [Animal experimental inhalation studies with radioactive zirconium] Strahlentherapie 116:566-84, Dec 61 (Ger)

toxicology

EPSTEIN WL, SKAHEN JR, KRASNOBROD H: Granulomatous hypersensitivity to zirconium: localization of allergen in tissue and its role in formation of epithelioid cells. J Invest Derm 38:223-32, Apr 62

Zona see HERPES ZOSTER

ZOOLOGY

see also ANIMALS

BILZ R: [Omnisectorial attention. Empirical zoological observations and their importance for psychopathology] Nervenarzt 33:299-305, Jul 62 (Ger)

GUENTHER K: [Systematology and phylogenesis of animals 1954-1959] Fortschr Zool 14:268-547, 1962 (Ger)

OSCHE G: [Ecology of parasitism and of symbiosis (including phoresia, epecia and commensalism)] Fortschr Zool 15:125-64, 1962 (Ger)

Zoomastigina see MASTIGOPHORA

ZOONOSES

BRUCE JI, LLEWELLYN LM, SADUN EH: Susceptibility of wild mammals to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. J Parasit 47:752-6, Oct 61

BENUSI L: [Zoonoses and medico-veterinary collaboration in the field of public health] Shendet Pop 1:10-4, Jan-Feb 62

BRUMMER-KORVENKONTIO M, SALMINEN A, OKER-BLOM N: Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammals and birds. Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 154:337-8, 1962

Bird-borne diseases in man. What's New 228:26-30, Summer 62

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Natural occurrence of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae in the eastern grey fox and the eastern raccoon. Nature (Lond) 192:1312-3, 30 Dec 61

CILLI V: [Zoonoses] Rass Med Industr 30:404-9, Sep-Oct 61 (It)

CLARK LG, KRESSE JI, MARSHAK RR, HOLLISTER CJ: Leptospira grippotyphosa infections in cattle and wildlife in Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 141:710-2, 15 Sep 62

DOENECKE H: [Epidemic diseases in men and animals and their hygienic and economic significance for agriculture] Landarzt 37:1409-12, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

FINKOVA A: [Effect of anthropozoonoses on infertility] Cesk Gynek 27:51-3, Mar 62 (Cz)

GORSHANOVA EN: [Epidemiological significance of agricultural animals in spreading leptospirosis] Zh Mikrobiol 32:107-12, Oct 61 (Rus)

GUILBRIDE PD, COYLE TJ, McANULTY EG, BARBER L, LOMAX GD: Some pathogenic agents found in hippopotamus in Uganda. J Comp Path Ther 72:137-41, Apr 62

GORSHANOVA EN: The epidemiological significance of farm animals in the distribution of leptospirosis. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1899-904, 1961

JIROVEC O: [Toxoplasmosis and pneumocytosis as anthropozoonoses] Zh Mikrobiol 32:100-7, Oct 61 (Rus)

JINDRICHOVA J: [Hygienic problems in livestock production] Prac Lek 13:381-90, Nov 61 (Cz)

JIROVEC O: Toxoplasmosis and pneumocystosis as anthropozoonoses. Zh Mikrobiol [Eng] 32:1890-8, 1961

KACHNIC M: [Dynamics of the appearance of zoophilic dermatophytes in the former Kosice region] Cesk Derm 37:103-7, Apr 62 (Cz)

LAIRD M: Quarantines and zoologists. Med Serv J Canada 17:563-70, Sep 61

LEIKINA ES: [Human diseases caused by the migration of animal nematodes. (Review of foreign literature)] Med Parazit (Moskva) 31:100-4, Jan-Feb 62 (Rus)

LIESS B: [Observations and studies on ecthyma contagiosum in sheep as a zoonanthroponosis] Zbl Bakt [Orig] 185:289-304, Apr 62 (Ger)

MEYER KF: The role of animals in diseases of human beings. Mod Med 29:135-74, 2 Oct 61

MORTELMANS J: [An outline on animal filariasis] Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 41:307-22, 31 Aug 61 (Fr)

KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, STARK HE: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VII. Effects of plague in nature on Microtus californicus and other wild rodents. Zoonos Res 1:99-119, 5 Jan 62

MARINI JA: [Zoonoses and human medicine] Rev Asoc Med Argent 76:133-41, Mar 62 (Sp)

NELSON GS, RICKMAN R, PESTER FR: Feral trichinosis in Africa. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 55:514-7, Nov 61

NELSON GS, HEISCH RB, FURLONG M: Studies in filariasis in East Africa. II. Filarial infections in man, animals and mosquitoes on the Kenya Coast. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 56:202-17, May 62

POKORNY J, HUBNER J, ZASTERA M: [Isolation of strains of Toxoplasma gondii in some domestic and wild animals] Cesk Epidem 10:323-9, Sep 61 (Cz)

POOL WA: Veterinary medicine in relation to human medicine. Med Annual 79:523-36, 1961

POSPISIL R, POLONY R: [Mammalian viruses from the psittacosis-ornithosis-lymphgranuloma venereum group as the origin of anthropozoonoses. (L. Review of the literature)] Sborn Prac Lek Fak Univ Safarik 3(3):41-7, 1960 (Cz)

QUAN SF, KARTMAN L: Ecological studies of wild rodent plague in the San Francisco Bay Area of California. VIII. Susceptibility of wild rodents to experimental plague infection. Zoonos Res 1:121-44, 5 Jan 62

CAMERON TW: Helminths of animals transmissible to man. Amer J Med Sci 243:354-81, Mar 62

ROLNY D, LIPKOVA V: [Epidemiological problems associated with work of pupils in agriculture] Cesk Hyg 7:53-8, Feb 62 (Cz)

REEVES WC, HAMMON WM, LONGSHORE WA Jr, McCLURE HE, GEIB AF: Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne viral encephalitides in Kern County, California, 1943-1952. Univ Calif Publ Public Health 4:1-257, 6 Jun 62

YAMAGIWA S, SATOH H, KITAZAWA K: Cytozoic parasitism of toxoplasma and reactive changes in toxoplasmosis. Acta Path Jap 9(Suppl):927-33, Nov 59

ZIMMERMANN WJ, HUBBARD ED, SCHWARTE LH, BIESTER HE: Trichinella spiralis in Iowa wildlife during the years 1953 to 1961. J Parasit 48:429-32, Jun 62

epidemiology

ALVAREZ V: [Investigations on sylvestran echinococcosis in Chile. Preliminary note] Biologica (Santiago) 31:89-94, Jul 61 (Sp)

BEKLEMISHEV VN: [On the epidemiology of diseases of wild birds transmitted to man. Combinations of foci originating in natural and inhabited areas] Med Parazit (Moskva) 30:387-93, Jul-Aug 61 (Rus)

HAYES RO, DANIELS JB, MACCREADY RA: Western encephalitis virus in Massachusetts. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 108:805-8, Dec 61

KARTMAN L, QUAN SF, LECHLEITNER RR: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. II. Retrospective determination of plague infection in flea vectors, rodents, and man. Zoonos Res 1:201-24, 20 May 62

LECHLEITNER RR, TILESTON JV, KARTMAN L: Die-off of a Gunnison's prairie dog colony in central Colorado. I. Ecological observations and description of the epizootic. Zoonos Res 1:185-99, 20 May 62

experimental

SCORZA JV, RODRIGUEZ O, DAGERT C, TORREALBA JF: [Experimental infestation of some wild animals of Venezuela with Schistosoma mansoni. The size and genital development of male worms in bisexual infestations] Arch Venez Med Trop 3:143-8, Dec 60 (Sp)

prevention & control

COCOZZA J, MALAGA ALBA M: Wildlife control project in Baja California. Public Health Rep 77:147-51, Feb 62

DAUSKURDIS S: [A plea for complex measures for the control of zoonoses] Sveik Apsaug 7(3):22-5, 1962 (Lith)

KRUEGER W: [On the problem of the participation of veterinarians in the campaign against anthropozoonoses] Landarzt 37:1436-8, 31 Dec 61 (Ger)

transmission

TRAINER DO, HANSON RP: The association of white-tailed deer and cattle in Wisconsin. Cornell Vet 52:431-8, Jul 62

Zoster see HERPES ZOSTER

ZOXAZOLAMINE

pharmacology

REED EB, FEICHTMEIR TV, CRAIG SG: Zoxazolamine as a uricosuric agent. I. Acute effects in healthy non-gouty subjects. Arthritis Rheum 4:533-51, Oct 61

related compounds

BIANCONI B, ZAMPORLINI M: [Oferol (combination of chlorzoxazone and pyramidone) in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Gazz Int Med Chir 67:889-95, 30 Apr 62 (It)

BROCHOCKI G: [Painful muscle contractures in rheumatic diseases and their treatment] Praxis 51:790-3, 2 Aug 62 (Ger)

CHATEL A de, RIESZ E: [The significance of the myotonolytics in rheumatic diseases] Praxis 50:1248-50, 23 Nov 61 (Ger)

GRUND G: [Myotonolytic therapy of rheumatic joint diseases] Med Welt 20:1164-5, 19 May 62 (Ger)

KLARE V: [On the use of muscle relaxants, especially chlorzoxazone (Paraflex) in the field of rehabilitation programs] Wien Med Wschr 112:296-8, 14 Apr 62 (Ger)

KESTLER OC, GYURIK J: Chlorzoxazone in the treatment of orthopedic disorders. Industr Med Surg 31:372-4, Aug 62

PERREAU P, LARGET-PIET JL: [A case of voluntary poisoning by chlorzoxazone] Presse Med 69:2511, 16 Dec 61 (Fr)

SALA E: [Electrophysiological research on the antispastic activity of chlorzoxazone] Minerva Med 53:556-60, 24 Feb 62 (It)

therapy

CIOCCI A: [On a new pharmacological combination useful in anti-rheumatic therapy] Policlinico [Prat] 68:1582-6, 23 Oct 61 (It)

LAVIETES PH: Benemid, flexin and anturane as uricosuric agents. Conn Med 26:561-2, Sep 62

RIVERA JV: Uricosuric effects of probenecid and zoxazolamine in gout. A comparative study. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 108:512-8, Oct 61

REED EB: Zoxazolamine as a uricosuric agent. II. Clinical evaluation in the treatment of gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:457-77, Oct 62

SEZE S de, RYCKEWAERT A, KAHN MF: [Treatment of gout with zoxazolamine. Experience with 19 patients treated during 13 to 23 months] Presse Med 69:2181-2, 18 Nov 61 (Fr)

SOBKOWICZ H, ZUK T: [Effect of Flexin on spasticity in infantile cerebral palsy] Neurol Neurochir Psychiat Pol 12:55-62, Jan-Feb 62 (Pol)

THOMPSON GR, DUFF IF, ROBINSON WD, MIKKELSEN WM, GALINDEZ H: Long term uricosuric therapy in gout. Arthritis Rheum 5:384-96, Aug 62

WEGEWITZ H: [Experiences with Paraflex in a mudbath] Ther Umsch 19:108-9, Mar 62 (Ger)

ZYGOMA

anatomy & histology

DIDIO LJ: The presence of the eminentia orbitalis in the os zygomaticum of Hindu skulls. Anat Rec 142:31-9, Jan 62

SUESSE HJ: [Nerve and blood vessel canals in the zygomatic bone and maxillary sinus] Fortschr Roentgenstr 95:505-9, Oct 61 (Ger)

fracture & dislocation

DONATI VON GRALATH R: [Methods of reduction and fixation in maxillo-facial traumatology. II. Fractures of the malar bone and zygomatic arch] Valsalva 37:276-84, Oct 61 (It)

FREEMAN BS: The direct approach to acute fractures of the zygomatic-maxillary complex and immediate prosthetic replacement of the orbital floor. Plast Reconstr Surg 29:587-95, May 62

FREIDEL C, BERTOIN P, MOLINIE: [Fractures of the zygomatic-malar arch in current practice] Lyon Med 94:1655-63, 24 Jun 62 (Fr)

FRAGA F: [Zygoma hook] Hospital (Rio) 61:383-9, Feb 62 (Por)

GIANNI E, RAMPINI G: [Fractures of the zygomatic bone-arch complex] Arch Ortop (Milano) 74:750-69, 1961 (It)

GUENTERT G: [Isolated injury of the trunk of the infra-orbital nerve after fracture of the zygomatic bone] HNO 10:117, Apr 62 (Ger)

YANAGISAWA E, GREENSPAN RH: Fractures of zygomatic arch. Unrecognized sign. Arch Otolaryng (Chic) 75:424-8, May 62

innervation

ROUGIER J, ROYER J: [Withwell's operation in an infant] Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 5:378-9, May-Jun 61 (Fr)

Zymohexase see ALDOLASE

Zymosan see POLYSACCHARIDES